HOW TO
PREVENT
CRUELTY
TO ANIMALS . . .

SUPPORT THE

ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

The
R.S.P.C.A.
is the oldest Animal-protection Society in the world and the only one in this country that employs a large staff of Inspectors qualified by special training to detect Cruelty to Animals

Write to the

R.S.P.C.A., 105 Jermyn Street, London, S.W.1,

for a free copy of

"The R.S.P.C.A.: WHAT IT IS & WHAT IT DOES."

Latter . H. K.

LOANS

of £50 and upwards

with or without

security

19 Sackville Street,

Piccadilly Circus, W.1.

Phone REGENT 2359

NATIONAL DISCOUNT CO.
LIMITED
35 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.3

ESTABLISHED 1856

Telegraphic Address
Natdis, Stock, London

Telephone
Mansion House 5241 (3 lines).

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL . . . £2,153,335 0 0

PAID-UP CAPITAL

"A" Shares of £2 10s fully paid	423,332 10 0
"B" Shares of £7 10s , £2 10s paid	576,667 10 0
	£1,000,000 0 0

RESERVE FUND . £890,000 0 0

DIRECTORS

Col. the Hon SIDNEY PEEL, C B, D S O, *Chairman.*

Hon ARTHUR M ASQUITH, D S O
FREDERICK W GREEN
H S H GUINNESS
Sir SIGISMUND F MENDL, K B E.
CHARLES D SELIGMAN

MANAGER FRANCIS GOLDSMITH.

SUB-MANAGER
SYDNEY N LIGHTON

ASSISTANT SUB MANAGER
ROBERT E DE B BATE

FOREIGN DEPT MANAGER
OSCAR H LIST

SECRETARY
CHARLES H GOUGH

AUDITORS

FRANCIS W PIXLEY
(Jackson, Pixley & Co)

Sir ALBERT W WYON, K B E.
(Price, Waterhouse & Co.)

BANKERS

BANK OF ENGLAND
NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK, LIMITED

Treasury Bills, Bank and Mercantile Bills Negotiated.

Money received on Deposit at Call and Short Notice at the Current Market Rates of Interest; and for Longer Periods upon Specially Agreed Terms.

Loans granted upon Approved Securities.

All communications to be addressed to the Manager

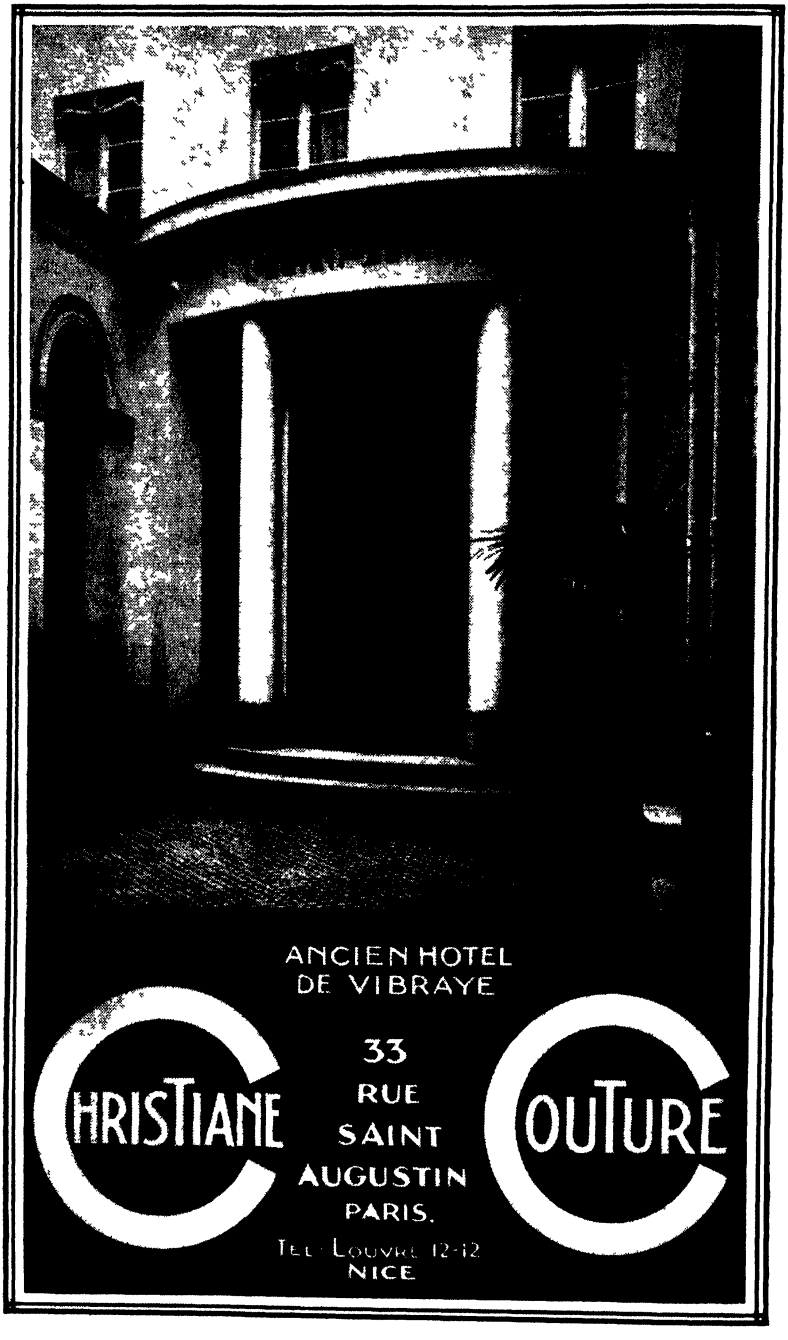
ANCIEN HOTEL
DE VIBRAYE
CHRISTIANE
33
RUE
SAINT
AUGUSTIN
PARIS.
COUTURE
TEL: LOUVRE 12-12
NICE

A.M.P.

ASSETS · £78,000,000

ANNUAL INCOME. £11,500,000

Manager for the United Kingdom
D E WALKER

A Desirable Combination

WHILST its premium rates are below the average, the A M.P. has a low expense rate, a high interest return and a favourable mortality experience—a desirable combination.

The A M P. is the largest Mutual Life Office in the whole of the British Empire, and is the most profitable to its policy-holders.

Being a Mutual Society, with no shareholders, all surplus is divided amongst policy - holders yearly. A M.P. conditions are more liberal than those of any other Life Office in the world.

¶ Let the A.M.P. cover YOU.

Write for Prospectus

AUSTRALIAN MUTUAL PROVIDENT SOCIETY

(*Established in Australia in* 1849.)

LONDON OFFICE: 73-76 King William Street, E.C.4.

CHAPMAN BROS (Chelsea) Ltd.

Established over Half a Century

Estimates given for decorative Gilding.

241, King's Rd.
CHELSEA, S.W.3
Telephone,-Flaxman 0674
Telegrams,-Framable
Fulroad London.

Customers' own designs carefully executed.

EDMUND BROWN,

TAILOR,

48 Hans Crescent, Brompton Road, S.W.

Established over 70 years (*Opposite Harrod's*)

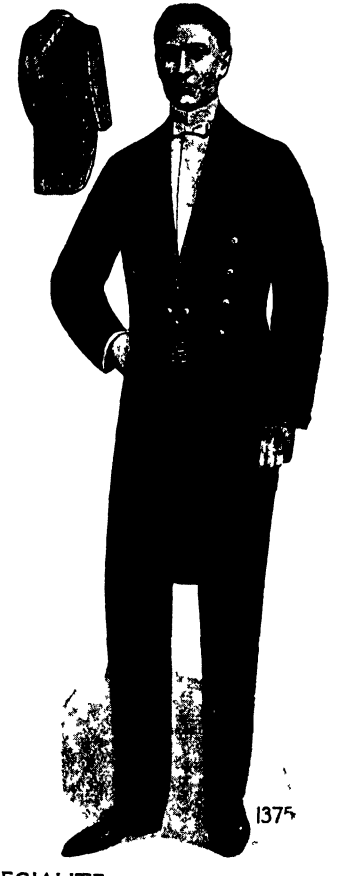

CAPS,

LEGGINGS,

GLOVES,

&c.

Telephone
SLOANE 4385

SPECIALITE—

LIVERIES and UNIFORMS.

FOOTMAN S COATEE SUIT from	£8	8 0
,, MORNING	5	5 0
CHAUFFEUR S LIVERY	6	6 0
,, OVERCOAT	6	6 0

PATTERNS SENT ON REQUEST

Léda

LEATHER COATS

RAIN COATS

PARIS

59, FAUBG S'-HONORÉ } TÉL ÉLYSÉES
29, AVENUE MARIGNY } 84-46 — 95-70
5, RUE DROUOT — TÉL PROVENCE 49-12

DEAUVILLE

PLACE DU CASINO — TÉL 580

LE TOUQUET

AVENUE DU VERGER — TÉL 510

WITNEY, OXON.

ROSEDENE HOTEL

CHURCH GREEN
WITNEY

A A and R A C Excellent centre for Motorists
Near Oxford and Cotswolds

BILLIARDS (full-size table) TENNIS (Two courts)
RIVER BATHING AND FISHING
CENTRAL HEATING GARAGE

Telephone Witney 120

Telegrams "Rosedene," Witney

Resident Proprietors **· Mr and Mrs J D HUNTER**

J. Roberts Ltd.

LOANS

WITHOUT
SECURITY

from

£50

to

any Larger Amount

Kent House
Regent Street
London, W.1

WHO'S WHO
1931

AN ANNUAL
BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY
WITH WHICH
IS INCORPORATED

"MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME"

EIGHTY-THIRD
YEAR OF ISSUE

PUBLISHED · BY · A · & · C · BLACK · LIMITED
4 · 5 · & · 6 · SOHO · SQUARE · LONDON · W · 1

Printed in Great Britain

Harrogate for Holidays

and

Visit Harrogate's only Stamp Shop, not two minutes walk from the Opera House or G P O, opposite entrance Royal Hall Gardens

Business houses and offices, re your foreign and colonial correspondence, good prices paid for unsorted office mixtures of stamps

at

THE BIJOU STAMP SHOP

(R H Tweedale, Sole Owner),

35 Cheltenham Crescent (King's Rd), Harrogate

"Coupé de London"

MOTOR HIRE SERVICES

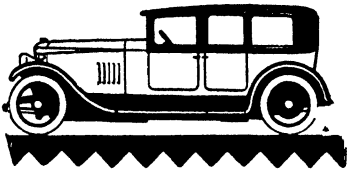

MINIMISE YOUR LIABILITY

A LUXURIOUS CAR

indistinguishable from one in private ownership
(with smart uniformed chauffeur)

IS YOURS

for just as long as you want it

For all occasions

'Phone SLOANE 5252

Highest Service *Lowest Charges*

THE COUPÉ COMPANY, Ltd.

47 Graham Street, Sloane Square, S.W.1.

Established nearly half-a-century

NOTE

As it was necessary to begin printing the book in August in many cases occurrences of a later date are not recorded, deaths reported up to the middle of October have been included, however, in the Obituary

It is well to bear in mind that a proof for correction cannot be sent unless there is an address As any sort of correction, even well-meant attempts to cut down biographies, involves expense, it is requested that no alterations should be made unless absolutely necessary Corrections must be made on the proofs themselves and not written out on separate slips of paper

Any one who has had the Companionage of a British Order conferred on him and has not yet been included in *Who's Who*, is invited to write for a form on which to fill in particulars as to birth, parentage, career, etc, for the next edition

4 Soho Square, London, W 1

AGENTS ABROAD

Through whom this Book may be obtained

AMERICA

The Macmillan Company,
60 Fifth Avenue, New York

CANADA

The Macmillan Company of Canada, Ltd,
St Martin's House, 70 Bond Street,
Toronto, 2

INDIA

Macmillan & Co, Ltd.,
276 Hornby Road Bombay
294 Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta
North Beach Road, Madras

AUSTRALASIA

Oxford University Press,
205 Flinders Lane,
Melbourne

INDEX

	PAGE
NOTE	iii
INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS	iv
ABBREVIATIONS	vi
OBITUARY	xxix
ROYAL FAMILY	xxxix
BIOGRAPHIES	1

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

	PAGE
Banks, etc	
Bank of Adelaide	3527
Bank of London & South America, Ltd	ix
Brown, Shipley & Co	3523
English, Scottish and Australian Bank, Ltd	3526
National City Co	xlvii
National Discount Co	*iv*
Union Bank of Australia, Ltd	3526
Westminster Bank, Ltd	vii
Books	
Black, A. & C , Ltd	xxxvii, 2784**, 3536, 3538, 3551, 3552, 3559
Dawson, W , & Sons	3539
Foyle, W & G	3540
Oppenheim, S , & Co	liii
Bootmakers, Hatters, Tailors, etc	
Allweather & Co , Ltd	xiii
Bill, W	lv
Brown, Edmund	*viii*
Burberrys Ltd	*xii*
Léda, Ltd	*ix*
Colleges, Schools, Education	
Church Education Corporation	*i*
Kinmel School	3540
La Casita School	3540
St. Bartholomew's Hospital and College	3520
Fine Art Dealers, Jewellers, etc	
Boydell, F	lvii
Christie, Manson & Woods	xlv
Collier, M	3555
Good's Cameo Corner	3558
Marguerite, Madame	v
Namiki Manufacturing Co , Ltd	xxvii
Phillips, Godfrey	li
Taylor, H W	3559
Thomas & Son	3559

Hospitals, Institutions, etc PAGE

Barnardo's (Dr) Homes xxviii
British Empire Cancer Campaign 3516
Church of England Waifs and Strays Society 3521
National Benevolent Institution 3527
National Children s Home and Orphanage 3522
National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children 3522
Royal Merchant Seamen's Orphanage 3518
Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals *iii*
St Bartholomew's Hospital 3520
Seaside Convalescent Hospital 3517
Shaftesbury Homes 3519
Smallwood, Miss 3521
Victoria Nursing Home 3550

Hotels

Abbotsford Hotel xl
Astoria Hotel 2080**
Camberley Court xv
Castle Hotel xxvi
Christiane *v*
Crown Hotel 3542
Dudley Hotel 3544
Du Rhin Hotel 2080*
George Hotel 3548
Granby Hotel 3549
Hindhead Beacon 3548
Honywood Hotels 3549
Impney Hotel 3541
King s Arms 3542
Lancaster Hotel 3547
Langham Private Hotel 3546
Leinster House 3546
Lion Hotel xxv
Madrid Hotel 3548
Maurice Hotel 2080*
Paignton Palace Hotel 3543
Prince de Galles 2080**
Prince of Wales 3545
Quebec 3545
Queen s Hotel 3546
Rembrandt Rooms 3549
Rosedene *x*
Roslin Hall xxiii
Rubens Hotel 3549
Sayescourt Hotel 3544
Sillwood Hall 3548
Southcliffe Private Hotel 3546
Spa Hotel 3547
Thurloe Hotel 3550
Worcester Hotel 3550
Wyndham Hotel 3550

Insurance Companies PAGE

Australian Mutual Provident Society *vi*
London Assurance Co 3525
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society 3527
National Provident Institution 3524

Newspapers, etc

Britannia and Eve 3528
Bystander, The 3529
Connoisseur 3539
Field xxxviii
Graphic, The 3530
Illustrated London News 3531
Sketch 3533
Sphere 3534
Sporting and Dramatic News, The Illustrated 3532
Studio 3537
Tatler 3535

Railways, Steamships, etc

Bibby Line 3515
P & O and British India and New Zealand Co s 3514

Miscellaneous

Bijou Stamp Shop ii
Cadogan Riding School xi
Cathcart & Cathcart 3556
Chapman Bros *viii*
Coupé Co , Ltd ii
Durham, W H , Ltd 3558
Fribourg & Treyer 3560
Gérard, Ltd lviii
Grant, S & J Lang, Ltd xlix
Greener, W W , Ltd lvii
Harmer, H R *xiv*
Henslow s Fertilizers Ltd 3559
Latter, H K *iii*
Marble Arch Riding School 3558
Metropolitan Loan and Discount Co , Ltd xvii
Racecourse Betting Control Board xix
Racecourse Totalisator Service xxi
Rhodes, B S 2784*, *xiii*
Roberts, J , Ltd *xi*
Ridler s Cider 3557
Salmon Ody Ltd 3558
Sherwood, L xli
Stock Exchange 3558
Sutton, T M 3554
United Water Softeners Ltd xliii
Wright, H J & A 3551

Madame Marguerite's
Flexible Leather Paints

10 *Bute Street, South Kensington, S.W.*7

Phone Kensington 7804

Specialised paints for Motor Cars, etc Shoes and Handbags, Belts, Gloves — Renovations executed at shortest notice
Artists' Material for all Arts and Crafts

ABBREVIATIONS

A

A1	First Rate (at Lloyd's).
A A G	Assistant-Adjutant-General
A B	Bachelor of Arts, able bodied seaman
Abp	Archbishop
A C	*Ante Christum* (before Christ)
A C A	Associate of the Institute of Chartered Accountants
Acad	Academy
A C G I	Associate of City and Guilds of London Institute.
A.C I.S	Associate of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries.
A C S	Additional Curates Society
A D	Anno Domini
A D C	Aide-de camp
Ad eund.	*Ad eundem gradum* (admitted to the same degree)
Adj	Adjutant
Ad lib	*Ad libitum* (at discretion).
Adm	Admiral.
A D M S	Assistant Director of Medical Services
A D O S	Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores
Adv	Advocate
A D V.S	Assistant Director of Veterinary Services.
Advt	Advertisement.
A E C	Army Educational Corps
Æt , Ætat	*Ætatis* (aged)
A F C	Air Force Cross
A F R Ae S	Associate Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society
Aft	Afternoon
A.G	Attorney General, Adjutant General.
A G I	Associate of the Institute of Certificated Grocers.
A I B D	Associate of the Institute of British Decorators
A I.F	Australian Imperial Forces.
A I G	Adjutant-Inspector General.
A Inst P I	Associate of the Institute of Patentees
A I.S A	Associate of the Incorporated Secretaries' Association
A K C	Associate of King's College, London
Ala	Alabama (U S)
Alta	Alberta.
A L I	Argyll Light Infantry
A M	*Ante Meridiem* (before mid-day), *Anno Mundi* (in the year of the world), Master of Arts, Alpes Maritimes, Albert Medal
A M I C E	Associate Member of Institute of Civil Engineers
A M I E E	Associate Member of Institute of Electrical Engineers
A M I Mech E	Associate Member Institution of Mechanical Engineers
A M I Struct E	Associate Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers
A M S	Assistant Military Secretary
A N A	Associate National Academician (America)
Anat	Anatomy, Anatomical
Anon	Anonymously
A O D	Army Ordnance Department.
A P D	Army Pay Department.
A P S	Aborigines Protection Society
A Q M G	Assistant-Quartermaster General
A R A	Associate of the Royal Academy
Ar Agt	Army Agent
A R A M	Associate of the Royal Academy of Music
A R B C	Associate Royal British Colonial Society of Artists
A R B S	Associate Royal Society of British Sculptors
A R C A	Associate Royal Cambrian Academy, Associate Royal Canadian Academy
A R C E	Academical Rank of Civil Engineers.
Archt	Architect
A R.C M	Associate of the Royal College of Music
A R C O	Associate Royal College of Organists
A R C S	Associate Royal College of Science.
A.R.E.	Associate of Royal Society of Painter Etchers

EXECUTORS

The task of finding a capable and responsible person who is willing to act as an executor or trustee is not easy In addition, an executor so appointed is no less liable to die than the testator himself, in which event the whole problem is raised anew and fresh expense entailed—possibly at an inopportune moment

The Westminster Bank is willing to undertake such duties, and in doing so provides several distinct advantages It is permanent, and it is accessible, expert business knowledge is assured, there is no possibility of loss by fraud or unauthorized investments, and absolute secrecy is observed So far as possible the Bank is prepared to employ the family Solicitor

A Book giving conditions of appointment may be obtained from the Trustee Department, 51 Threadneedle Street London, E C 2

WESTMINSTER BANK

LIMITED

Head Office 41 Lothbury, London, E C 2

A.R.I B A Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
Ark. Arkansas (U S.)
A.R M S Associate of the Royal Society of Miniature Painters
A R P S Associate of the Royal Photographic Society
A R S A Associate Royal Scottish Academy
A R S M Associate Royal School of Mines
Art. Artist
A R W A Associate Royal West of England Academy
A R W S Associate Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours
A S Anglo-Saxon
A S A A. Associate of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors
A S A M Associate of the Society of Art Masters
A.S C Army Service Corps
Ass or **Assist** Assistant.
Ass Commiss Gen Assistant Commissary General
Assoc I S I Associate of Iron and Steel Institute
Assoc Sc Associate in Science
Astr Astronomy
A T C L Associate of Trinity College of Music, London
Ath Athabasca (Canada)
A U C *Anno urbis conditae* (from the foundation of the city) (Rome)
A V Authorised Version
Av Avenue
A V D Army Veterinary Department
Avoird Avoirdupois

B

B Baron
b born, brother
B A Bachelor of Arts
B.A I Bachelor of Engineering
B A O Bachelor of Obstetrics
Ball Balliol
bar Barometer
Barr Barrister
Bart or **Bt** Baronet
Batt or **Bn** Battalion
B C Before Christ, British Columbia
B Chir Bachelor of Surgery
B C L Bachelor of Civil Law
B C S Bengal Civil Service
B D Bachelor of Divinity
Bd Board
Bde Brigade
B E Bachelor of Engineering
Beds Bedfordshire
Berks Berkshire
B Litt Bachelor of Letters
B M A British Medical Association
B M J British Medical Journal
B.N C Brasenose College.
Bom C.S Bombay Civil Service
Bom S C Bombay Staff Corps.
Bot Botany, Botanical.
B P British Public
Bp Bishop
B R C S British Red Cross Society
Brev Brevet.
Brig Brigade, Brigadier
B S Bachelor of Surgery
B S C Bengal Staff Corps
B Sc Bachelor of Science
Bt Baronet, Brevet
B Th Bachelor of Theology
B V M Blessed Virgin Mary
Bucks Buckinghamshire

C

(C) Conservative, 100
c Cents, centimes, child.
C A County Alderman, Chartered Accountant (Scotland).
Cal California (U S)
Cambs Cambridgeshire
Cantab Of Cambridge University
Capt Captain
Cav Cavalry
C B Companion of the Bath, Confined to Barracks
C B E Commander Order of the British Empire
C B S A Clay Bird Shooting Association
C C County Councillor, Cricket Club, Cycling Club, County Court.
C C C Corpus Christi College
C C S Ceylon Civil Service
C E Civil Engineer
C E T S Church of England Temperance Society
C F Chaplain to the Forces
Cf Compare.
C H Companion of Honour
Ch Chief
Chanc Chancellor, Chancery
Chap Chaplain.
Ch B. Bachelor of Surgery
Ch Ch Christ Church.
Ch Coll Christ's College
Ch M. Master of Surgery
Chm Chairman
C I Imperial Order of the Crown of India.
C I D. Criminal Investigation Department
C I E Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire
C I Mech E Companion of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers
Cir Circus
Circ Circa
C I V City Imperial Volunteers.
Civ Serv Civil Service
C J Chief Justice
C L Commander of Order of Leopold
Cl Class
C M Church Missionary
C M Master in Surgery
C M Certificated Master
C M G Companion of St. Michael and St George

BANK OF LONDON & SOUTH AMERICA

(*Affiliated to* **LIMITED** *Lloyds Bank Ltd*)

6, 7 & 8 TOKENHOUSE YARD, LONDON, E.C.2

MANCHESTER 36 Charlotte Street

BRADFORD 33 Hustlergate

Paid-up Capital and Reserve Fund £6,540,000

J W BEAUMONT PEASE, Chairman
RICHARD FOSTER, Deputy-Chairman

With Branches and Sub-Branches at every strategical point in South America, with the accumulated knowledge of 68 years' experience to draw upon, the Bank of London & South America has unequalled facilities for supplying up-to-date market information and to carry out modern banking business of every description Status reports on South American firms on application Monthly Review of market information sent post free

ESTABLISHED AT

BELGIUM ANTWERP, 10 Rue Nationale FRANCE PARIS, 9 Rue du Helder PORTUGAL LISBON, 44 Rua Aureau OPORTO, 9 Rua do Infante D Henrique U S AMERICA NEW YORK 67 Wall Street ARGENTINA BUENOS AIRES, with City sub-branches at Avellaneda, Barracas Boca Once, Constitucion, Calle Santa Fé, Flores Agency ROSARIO, with sub branches at Calle Salta, also at Azul, BAHIA BLANCA, CONCORDIA, CORDOBA MENDOZA, PARANÁ, POSADAS SANTA FÉ, TRES ARROYOS, TUCUMÁN, URUGUAY MONTEVIDEO, and also at Calle Rio Negro (MONTE VIDEO), PAYSANDÚ, RIVERA SALTO BRAZIL RIO DE JANEIRO, BAHIA, BELLO HORIZONTE, CEARÁ, CURITYBA JUIZ DE FORA MACEIÓ, MANÁOS MARANHÃO PARÁ, PELOTAS, PERNAMBUCO, PORTO ALEGRE, RIO GRANDE, SANTOS, SÃO PAULO, VICTORIA CHILE VALPARAISO, SANTIAGO, ANTOFAGASTA PARAGUAY ASUNCIÓN COLOMBIA BARRANQUILLA, BOGOTA, CALI, MANIZALES, MEDELLIN, BUENAVENTURA

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

BANK OF LONDON & SOUTH AMERICA · LIMITED ·

ESTD 1862

C.M S	Church Missionary Society
C O.	Commanding Officer
C.O	Colonial Office
Co	County, Company
C. of E	Church of England
Co L or **Coal L**	Coalition Liberal
Col	Colony, Colonel
Coll	College, Collegiate
Colo	Coloradio (U S)
Col.-Sergt	Colour Sergeant.
Comdg	Commanding
Comdt	Commandant
Com.-in-Chf	Commander in Chief
Comm	Commander
Comr	Commissioner
Comy.-Gen	Commissary General
Conn	Connecticut (U S)
Corp	Corporal
Corr Mem or **Fell**	Corresponding Member or Fellow
C O S	Charity Organisation Society
Co U or **Coal U**	Coalition Unionist
C P R	Canadian Pacific Railway
Cr	Crown
cr	created.
Cres	Crescent.
C S.	Civil Service
C S C	Conspicuous Service Cross.
C S I	Companion of the Order of the Star of India
C SS R	Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer (Redemptorist Order).
C T C	Cyclists Touring Club
C U	Cambridge University
C U A C	Cambridge University Athletic Club
C U B C	Cambridge University Boating Club
C U C C	Cambridge University Cricket Club
C U F C	Cambridge Univ Football Club
C.V O	Commander of the Royal Victorian Order
Cwt	Hundredweight

D

D	Duke, 500 (Roman numerals).
d	Pence, died, daughter
D A A G	Deputy Assistant Adjutant General
D A D Q	Deputy Assistant Director of Quartering
D A G	Deputy Adjutant-General
D A Q M G	Deputy Assistant Quarter master General
D B E	Dame Commander Order of the British Empire
D C	District of Columbia (U S)
D C L	Doctor of Civil Law
D.C M	Distinguished Conduct Medal
D C T	Doctor of Christian Theology
D.D	Doctor of Divinity
D D M S	Deputy Director of Medical Supplies
D D S	Doctor of Dental Surgery
deg	Degree.
Del	Delaware (U S)
del	(L. *delineavit*), he drew
Dele or **d**	Cancel.
D Eng	Doctor of Engineering
Dep	Deputy
Depart	Department
D F C	Distinguished Flying Cross
D G	(*Dei Gratia*), by the grace of God Dragoon Guards
D G M W	Director General of Military Works.
D I C	Diploma of the Imperial College
Dioc	Diocese, Diocesan
Diplo	Diplomatic
Dist R	District Railway
Ditto or **do**	(It), the same
Div	Division, Divorced
D L	Deputy Lieutenant.
D L I	Durham Light Infantry
D Litt or **D Lit**	Doctor of Literature
D M	Doctor of Medicine
Do or **$**	Dollar
D O C	District Officer Commanding
Doc Eng	Doctor of Engineering
D O M	Deo Optimo Maximo
Dom	Dominus.
Dow	Dowager
D P H	Diploma in Public Health
Dr	Doctor, Debtor
dr	Drachm
Dr Univ Par	Doctor of University of Paris
D.S C	Distinguished Service Cross
D Sc	Doctor of Science
D S O	Companion of the Distinguished Service Order
d s p	died without issue.
D Theol	Doctor of Theology
D V	(L *Deo volente*), God willing
dwt	pennyweight.
12mo	duodecimo (folded in 12)

E

E	East, Earl
Ebor	(Eboracensis) of York
E C	East Central (postal district)
Eccl	Ecclesiastical
E C U	English Church Union
Ed	Editor
Edin	Edinburgh
Educ	Educated
Edw	Edward
E E	Early English.
e g	(L *exempli gratia*), for example
E I	East Indian
E I C S	East India Company's Service
Ency Brit	Encyclopædia Britannica
Eng	England
eng	Engineer
esp	especially
E & W L R	East and West London Railway
Ext	Extinct.

F

f	fathoms.
F A	Football Association.
F A C I	Fellow of the Australian Chemical Institute

By Appointment

CADOGAN RIDING SCHOOL

THE MOST SELECT RIDING SCHOOL IN LONDON

TERMS FROM **£6, 6s** PER DOZEN LESSONS
IN SCHOOL OR PARK

HIGH-CLASS PEDIGREE HUNTERS AND
HACKNEYS FOR SALE OR HIRE

THE RELIABLE CAR HIRE
SERVICE OF LONDON

Rolls-Royce and Daimlers

Special tariff for Theatres, Parties, etc

***INCLUSIVE CONTRACTS FOR
ANY PERIOD***

W. J. SMITH, LTD.,

LITTLE CADOGAN PL., BELGRAVE SQ., S.W.1

Telephone
SLOANE **8201**
(3 Lines)

Telegrams
AUTOHORSE SLOANE
LONDON

Branches
RICHMOND PARK HOLYPORT and HIGH
WYCOMBE

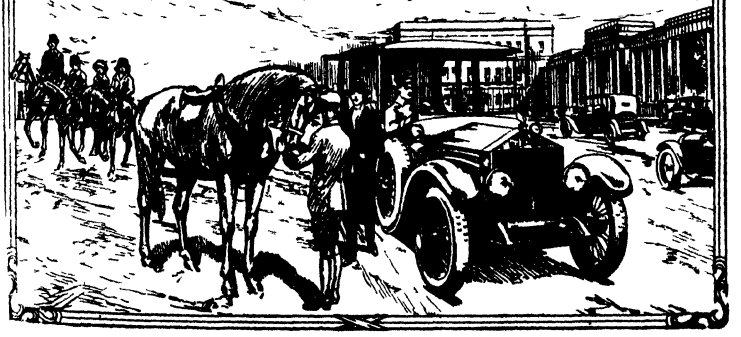

F A C.S	Fellow of American College of Surgeons
F A.G S.	Fellow American Geographical Society
Fahr	Fahrenheit
F A.I	Fellow of Auctioneers' Institute
F A S B	Fellow of Asiatic Soc of Bengal
F B A.	Fellow of the British Academy
F B O U	Fellow British Ornithologists Union
F C A	Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants
F C G I	Fellow of City and Guilds of London Institute.
F C H	Fellow of Coopers Hill College
F C I I	Fellow of the Chartered Insurance Institute
F C I S	Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries
F C O.G	Fellow of the College of Obstetrics and Gynæcology
Fcp	Foolscap
F C P	Fellow College of Preceptors.
F C S	Fellow of the Chemical Society
F C S A	Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons of Australia
F C T	Federal Capital Territory
F C T B	Fellow of the College of Teachers of the Blind
F E I S	Fellow of the Educational Institute of Scotland
F.E S.	Fellow of Entomological Society
F.F A	Fellow of Faculty of Actuaries
F F P S	Fellow of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons (Glasgow)
F G I	Fellow of the Institute of Certificated Grocers
F G S	Fellow of the Geological Society
F G S M	Fellow of Guildhall School of Music
F I A	Fellow of Institute of Actuaries
F I.B D	Fellow of the Institute of British Decorators
F I C	Fellow of Institute of Chemistry
F I D	Fellow of Institute of Directors
F I Inst	Fellow of the Imperial Institute
F Inst P	Fellow of the Institute of Physics
F Inst P I	Fellow of the Institute of Patentees (Incorporated)
F I O.	Fellow of the Institute of Ophthalmic Opticians
F I S A	Fellow of the Incorporated Secretaries Association
F J I	Fellow of Institute of Journalists
F K C	Fellow of King's College
F L A	Fellow of the Library Association
Fla	Florida (U S)
F L A S	Fellow of the Land Agents Society
F.L S	Fellow of the Linnean Society
F M	Field Marshal
F M.S	Federated Malay States
Fo	Folio (a sheet of paper folded once)
F.O	Foreign Office
F O	Field Officer
f o.b	Free on board.
F.P	Fire-plug
F.P S	Fellow of Philosophical Society, also of Philharmonic Society
F R A I	Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute
F R A M	Fellow of the Royal Academy of Music
F R A S	Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society
F R Ae S	Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society
F R B S	Fellow of the Royal Botanic Society
F R C I.	Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute
F R C M	Fellow of the Royal College of Music
F R C O	Fellow of the Royal College of Organists
F R C P	Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians
F R C P E	Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh
F R C S	Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons
F R C V S	Fellow of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons
F R E S	Fellow of Royal Empire Society
F R F P S	Fellow of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons.
F R G S	Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society
F R Hist S	Fellow of Royal Historical Soc
F R Hort S	Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society
F R I B A	Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects
F R M S	Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society
F R Met S	Fellow of the Royal Meteorological Society
F R N S A	Fellow Royal School Naval Architecture
F R P S	Fellow of the Royal Photographic Society
F R P S L	Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society, London
F R S	Fellow of the Royal Society
F R S A	Fellow of Royal Society of Arts
F R S A I.	Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland
F R S C	Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada
F R S E.	Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh
F R S G S	Fellow of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society
F R S L	Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature
F S A	Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries
F S A A	Fellow of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors
F.S Arc	Fellow of the Society of Architects
F S A S	Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland
F S I.	Fellow of Surveyors' Institution
F S S	Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society
F S Sc A	Fellow of the Society of Science and Art of London
F.T C D.	Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin
F T C L.	Fellow of Trinity College of Music, London.

ALLWEATHER & CO., LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1881

Makers of Fine Quality

MACKINTOSHES
RAINCOATS
LEATHER
COATS

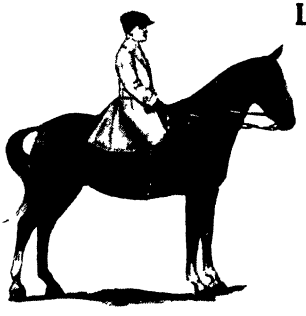

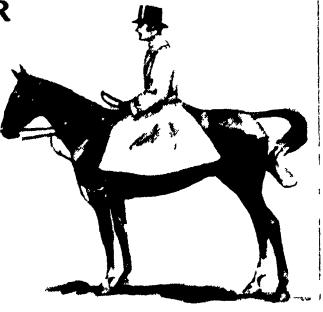

COATS *for*
WALKING
RIDING
MOTORING
TRAVELLING

COATS *for*
FISHING
SHOOTING
GOLFING
CROQUET

RIDING APRONS
FISHING BOOTS
BREECHES GLOVES
BROGUES BAGS
LEGGINGS RUGS
STOCKINGS
TROUSERS
GAITERS

43 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.3

(PHONE: KENSINGTON 0476.)
TELEGRAMS: ALWETHACOL-KNIGHTS-LONDON

F Z S.	Fellow of the Zoological Society
F Z S Scot	Fellow of the Zoological Society of Scotland
Ga	Georgia (U S.)
Gal	Gallon
G B E	Knight or Dame Grand Cross Order of the British Empire
G C B	Knight Grand Cross of the Bath
G C H	Knight Grand Cross of Hanover
G C I E	Knight Grand Commander of the Indian Empire
G C M G	Knight Grand Cross of St Michael and St George
G.C.R	Great Central Railway *See* L & N E R
G.C.S I	Knight Grand Commander of the Star of India
G.C V O	Knight Grand Cross of Royal Victorian Order
Gdns	Gardens
Gen	General
gen	genus = kind
G E R	Great Eastern Railway *See* L & N E R
G F S	Girls Friendly Society
Gib	Gibraltar
G L	Grand Lodge
Glos	Gloucestershire
G M I E	Grand Master of Indian Empire
G M S I	Grand Master of Star of India
G N R	Great Northern Railway *See* L & N E R
G O C	General Officer Commanding
G O C -in-C	General Officer Commanding in Chief
Goth	Gothic
Gov	Governor
Govt	Government
G P O	General Post Office
Gr	Greek
Gram Sch	Grammar School
g s	Grandson
G S O	General Staff Officer
G W R	Great Western Railway

H

H A C	Honourable Artillery Company
Hants	Hampshire.
Harv	Harvard
H B M	His Britannic Majesty
h c	honoris causa
H E	His Excellency
H E I C	Honourable East India Company
H E I C S	Honourable East India Company s Service.
Heir-app	Heir-apparent
Heir-pres	Heir presumptive.
Herts	Hertfordshire
H F.A R A	Honorary Foreign Associate of the Royal Academy
H F R A	Honorary Foreign Member of the Royal Academy
H H.	His (or Her) Highness, His Holiness
H I H	His (or Her) Imperial Highness
H I M	His (or Her) Imperial Majesty
H L I	Highland Light Infantry
H M	His (or Her) Majesty
H M C	Headmasters Conference
H M I	His Majesty's Inspector
H M S	His Majesty s Ship
Hon	Honourable.
(Hon)	Honorary
h -p	half pay
h p	horse power
H Q	Headquarters
(H R)	Home Ruler
H R C A	Honorary Royal Cambrian Academician
H R H	His (or Her) Royal Highness
H R H A	Honorary Member of Royal Hibernian Academy
H R S A	Honorary Member of Royal Scottish Academy
H S H	His (or Her) Serene Highness
Hum	Humanity, Latin
Hunts	Huntingdonshire

I

Ia	Iowa (U S)
I A	Indian Army
I A H M	Incorporated Association of Headmasters
Ib or **Ibid**	*Ibidem* (in the same place)
I/c	In charge
Icel	Icelandic
I C S	Indian Civil Service
Id	Idaho (U S)
id	*idem* (the same).
I D B	illicit diamond buying
i e	*id est* (that is)
I F S	Irish Free State
Ign	*ignotus* (unknown)
I H S	*Jesus Hominum Salvator* (Jesus the Saviour of Men), more correctly IHΣ, the first three letters of the name of Jesus in Greek
Ill	Illinois (U S)
I L P	Independent Labour Party
Imp	Imperial
I M S	Indian Medical Service
Incog	*Incognito* (in secret).
Ind	Indiana (U S)
Insp	Inspector
Inst	Instant , Institute.
I of M	Isle of Man
I O G T	International Order of Good Templars
I O O F	Independent Order of Oddfellows
I O P	Inst. Painters in Oil Colours
I O U	I owe you
I P S	Indian Police Service
I S C	Indian Staff Corps
I S O	Imperial Service Order
I T	Indian Territory (U S)
Ital or **It**	Italian
ital	italics.
I W	Isle of Wight.
I Z	I Zingari

CAMBERLEY, SURREY

CAMBERLEY COURT HOTEL

The Finest Residential Hotel in the District.

Every Modern Convenience
Hard Tennis Court
Excellent Golf in near vicinity
Garage, with separate lock-ups

Illustrated Tariff sent on Application to the Manageress

Telephone 811, Camberley

J

J A	Judge Advocate
Jas	James.
Jes	Jesus
Joh Jno	John
J P	Justice of the Peace
Jun	Junior
Jun Opt	Junior Optime

K

K	King
Kans	kansas (U S)
K B	Knight Bachelor
K B E	Knight Commander Order of the British Empire
K C	King's Counsel
K C B	Knight Commander of the Bath
K C C	Commander of Order of Crown, Belgian and Congo Free State
K C H	Knight Commander of Hanover
K C I E	Knight Commander of the Indian Empire
K C L	King s College, London
K C M G	Knight Commander of St Michael and St George
K C S G	Knight Commander of St Gregory
K C S I	Knight Commander of the Star of India
K C V O	Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order
K D G	King s Dragoon Guards
Keb	Keble College, Oxford
K E H	King Edward s Horse
K G	Knight of the Order of the Garter
K H	Knight of Hanover
K H C	Hon Chaplain to the King
K H P	Hon Physician to the King
K.H S	Hon Surgeon to the King, Knight of the Holy Sepulchre
K -I -H	Kaisar i Hind
Kil	Kilometre
Kilo	Kilogramme
K O S B	King s Own Scottish Borderers
K P	Knight of the Order of St Patrick
K R R	King s Royal Rifles
K S	King's Scholar
K S G	Knight of St Gregory
K T	Knight of the Order of the Thistle
Kt or **Knt**	Knight
Ky	Kentucky (U S)

L

(L)	Liberal
L	50 (Roman numerals).
£	Pounds (sterling)
l	left.
L A	Literate in Arts, Liverpool Academy
La	Louisiana (U S)
L A C	London Athletic Club
L -Corp or **Lance-Corp**	Lance Corporal
Lancs	Lancashire
Lat	Latin
lat	latitude.
lb	pounds (weight).
L C C	London County Council
L Ch	Licentiate in Surgery
L C J	Lord Chief Justice.
L C P	Licentiate of the College of Preceptors.
L Div	Licentiate in Divinity
L D S	Licentiate of Dental Surgery
L F P S	Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons.
L H D	(*Literarum Humaniorum Doctor*) Doctor of Literature
L I	Light Infantry
Lic Med	Licentiate in Medicine
Lieut	Lieutenant.
Linc or **Lincs**	Lincolnshire
Lit	Literature, Literary
lit	literally
Lit Hum	Classics
Litt D	Doctor of Literature
L J	Lord Justice
L L A	Lady Literate in Arts
LL B	Bachelor of Laws
LL D	Doctor of Laws
LL M	Master of Laws
L M	Licentiate in Midwifery
L M & S R	London, Midland and Scottish Railways
L of C	Lines of Communication
long	longitude
loq	*Loquitur* (speaks).
L R C P	Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians
L R C P E	Licentiate Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh
L R C S	Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons
L R C S E	Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh
L R C V S	Licentiate of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons
L S A	Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries
£ s d	Pounds, shillings, and pence, Money
Lt	Light (*e g* Light Infantry)
Lt or **Lieut**	Lieutenant
L T C L	Licentiate of Trinity College of Music, London
Lt -Col	Lieutenant Colonel.
Lt -Gen	Lieutenant General
L Th	Licentiate in Theology
(L U)	Liberal Unionist.
L U O T C	London University Officers Training Corps
L & N E R	London and North-Eastern Railways
L & N W R	London and N Western Railway *See* L M & S R.
L & S W R	London and South Western Railway *See* S R
L & Y R	Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway *See* L M & S R
L B & S C R	London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway *See* S R.
L C & D R	London, Chatham and Dover Railway *See* S R.
LXX	Septuagint

METROPOLITAN LOAN & DISCOUNT CO., LTD.

Make Private Advances

£50 to £5,000

with or without security

24 HAYMARKET, London, S.W.1.

Regent 4394 Distinctly, Piccy, London

M

M	Marquess, Member, Monsieur, 1000, Motor Car Number
m	married
M A	Master of Arts
M A B Y S	Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants
Mag	Magnetism or Magazine
Magd	Magdalen, Magdalene
M.A I	Master of Engineering (Magister in Arte Ingeniaria)
Maj -Gen	Major General
Man	Manitoba (Canada).
M A O	Master of Obstetric Art.
Marq	Marquess
Mass	Massachusetts (U S)
Math	Mathematics, Mathematical
M B	Bachelor of Medicine
M B E	Member of the Order of the British Empire
M B O U	Member British Ornithologists Union
M C	Military Cross
M C C	Marylebone Cricket Club
M Ch	Master in Surgery
M C M E S	Member of Civil and Mech Engineers Society
M Com	Master of Commerce
M C S	Madras Civil Service
M D	Doctor of Medicine, Military District
Md	Maryland (U S)
Me	Maine (U S)
M E	Mining Engineer
M E C	Member of Executive Council
Mech	Mechanics.
Med	Medical
M E I C	Member Engineering Institute of Canada
Mem	Memorandum
M Eng	Master of Engineering
Met R	Metropolitan Railway
M F H	Master of Foxhounds
M G I	Member of the Institute of Certificated Grocers
M H A	Member of House of Assembly
M H R	Member House of Representatives
M I A E	Member of the Institute of Automobile Engineers
M I Ae.E	Member Inst of Aeronautical Engineers
Mich	Michigan (U S)
M I Chem E	Member of the Institution of Chemical Engineers
M I E A	Member Institution of Engineers, Australia
M I E E	Member of Institute of Electrical Engineers
Mil	Military
M I M E	Member of Institution of Mining Engineers.
M I Mech E	Member Institution of Mechanical Engineers.
M I M M	Member of Institute of Mining and Metallurgy
M Inst.P I	Member of the Institute of Patentees (Inc)
Min	Minister
Minn	Minnesota (U S)
M Inst C E	Member of Institution of Civil Engineers.
M Inst M E	Member of Institution of Mining Engineers
M Inst Met	Member of the Institute of Metals
M I N.A	Member of Institution of Naval Architects
M Inst P T	Member of the Institute of Petroleum Technologists
M Inst T	Member of the Institute of Transport
M Inst W E	Member of the Institution of Water Engineers
M I.S I	Member of Iron and Steel Institute
Miss	Mississippi (U S)
M I Struct E	Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers
M J I	Member of Institute of Journalists
M J S	Member of the Japan Society
M L	Licentiate in Medicine
M L A	Member of Legislative Assembly
M L C	Member of Legislative Council
Mlle	*Mademoiselle* (Miss)
M L S B	Member London School Board
Mme	Madame
M M S	Member of Council, Institution of Mining Engineers
Mngr	Monsignor
Mo	Missouri (U S)
Mods	Moderations (Oxford).
M O H	Master of Otter Hounds, Medical Officer of Health
Mon	Montana (U S)
Most Rev	Most Reverend (of an Archbishop)
M P	Member of Parliament
M P P	Member of Provincial Parliament.
M R	Master of the Rolls, Midland Railway
M R A S	Member of Royal Asiatic Society
M R C P	Member of the Royal College of Physicians
M R C P E	Member of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh
M R C S	Member Royal College of Surgeons
M R C S E	Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh
M R C V S	Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
M R I A	Member of the Royal Irish Academy
M R U S I	Member of the Royal United Service Institute
M S	Master of Surgery
MS, MSS	Manuscript, Manuscripts
M S A	Member of the Society of Architects
M S C	Madras Staff Corps.
M Sc	Master of Science
M S H	Master of Stag hounds
M S I	Member of Sanitary Institute
M S & L R	Manchester Sheffield, and Lincolnshire Railway
Mt	Mountain
M T P I	Member of Town Planning Institute
Mus B	Bachelor of Music.

The Race-course Betting Control Board

was established in 1928 by the

RACE-COURSE BETTING ACT passed by Parliament in that year.

Its constitution is as follows

	Appointed by
Sir Clement Hindley, K C I E, M Inst C E, M Inst T M I E, Ind, Chairman	The Secretary of State for the Home Department
Sir Reginald Blair, J P	Do
The Most Hon The Marquis of Zetland, G C S I, G C I E	The Jockey Club
Sir Iain Colquhoun, Bart, D S O	The Secretary of State for Scotland
The Rt Hon Viscount d'Abernon, G C B, G C M G	The Chancellor of the Exchequer
Mr W E Fry	Tattersalls' Committee
The Rt Hon Lord Hamilton of Dalzell, K T, C V O	The Jockey Club
The Hon Gilbert Johnstone	The National Hunt Committee
Sir William McLintock, G C B, C V O	The Jockey Club
The Hon Alexander Parker	The Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries
The Hon Reginald Parker	The Race-course Association, Limited
Brig -Gen The Hon F C Stanley, C M G, D S O	The National Hunt Committee

The constitution of the Board is laid down in the Act, and it will be seen that it comprises members officially nominated by Government Departments and the authorities which control racing

The Board was entrusted by Parliament with the duty of installing Totalisator facilities on race courses in England, Scotland and Wales, and 62 courses have been so equipped since the Board commenced to work

The fully mechanized Totalisator in use at Newmarket, Ayr, Hamilton Park, Hurst Park, Leicester, is giving every satisfaction, and it has been the subject of close attention by race course executives and experts from all over the world

The equipment possesses the virtue of portability, so that the integral working parts can be transferred from one race course to another as circumstances require It is thus possible to give exceptionally effective Totalisator service over a much greater number of courses than would be the case were the equipment stationary

The main arguments used in the House of Commons advocating the establishment of the Totalisator on British race courses were based on the desirability of securing for the sport of racing and horse breeding some percentage of the money utilized in betting, and under the Act the Board has power to fix the percentage to be deducted from the Totalisator pool, the present deduction is 6%—the lowest in any part of the world

The Board's first consideration has been the provision of such Totalisator facilities as will permit the public to use this form of wagering with the maximum convenience Substantial improvements are already in evidence in a number of courses in the shape of improved entrances and exits new, well constructed buildings replacing out-worn structures, new pathways and roadways Many other improvements are under construction

The surplus which in due course will become available from the working of the Totalisator is allocated by Parliament under the Race course Betting Act for three specific objects the improvement of horse racing, the encouragement of horse breeding and contribution to charities

No individual, whether a member of the Board, its staff or the public, can participate in any of the profits which will eventuate

The Board's accounts have to be laid before Parliament annually by the Home Secretary

By using the Totalisator on the race course as the medium for bets race goers will be contributing indirectly to the maintenance and upkeep of the valuable national sport of horse racing

Mus D	Doctor of Music.
Mus M	Master of Music
M.V O	Member of the Royal Victorian Order

N

(N)	Nationalist.
N	North.
n.	noun, nephew
N A	National Academician
N B	North Britain, (*L Nota Bene*, notice), New Brunswick
N B A	North British Academy
N B R	North British Railway *See* L & N E R
N C	North Carolina (U S)
N C U	National Cyclists' Union
N D	No date
N D A	National Diploma in Agriculture
N Dak	North Dakota (U S.)
N E	North-east
Neb	Nebraska (U S)
N E C Inst	North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders
nem con	*Nemine contradicente* (no one contradicting), unanimously
N E R	North Eastern Railway *See* L & N E R
net, nett	(It) *Netto* (free from all deductions)
Nev	Nevada (U S.)
New M	New Mexico (U S)
N H	New Hampshire (U S)
N I	Native Infantry
N J	New Jersey (U S)
N L F	National Liberal Federation
N N E	North north east
N N W	North-north west.
non seq	*Non sequitur* (it does not follow)
Northants	Northamptonshire
Notts	Nottinghamshire.
N P	Notary Public
N R A	National Rifle Association
N S	Nova Scotia, New Style in the Calendar (in Great Britain since 1752), National Society
N.S A	National Skating Association
N S P C C	National Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children
N S W	New South Wales
N T	New Testament, Northern Territory of South Australia
N U I	National University of Ireland
N U T	National Union of Teachers
N U T N	National Union of Trained Nurses
N U W W.	National Union of Women Workers
N W	North west
N W F P	North West Frontier Province
N W P	North Western Provinces
N W T	North Western Territories
N Y	New York—City or State
N Y C	New York City
N Z	New Zealand

O

O	Ohio (U S)
o	only
O & O	Oriental and Occidental (Steam ship Co)
ob	Died
O B E	Officer Order of the British Empire
o c	only child
O C	Officer Commanding
O D	Ordinary seaman
O F M	Order of Friars Minor
O H M S	On His Majesty's Service
O L	Officer of the Order of Leopold
O M	Order of Merit.
O M I	Oblate of Mary Immaculate
Ont	Ontario
O P	*Ordinis Prædicatorum* = of the Order of Preachers (Dominican Ecclesiastical Title)
o p	opposite prompter
O S	Old Style in the Calendar (in Great Britain before 1752)
o s	only son
O S A	Ontario Society of Artists.
O S B	Order of St. Benedict.
O S F C	Franciscan (Capuchin) Order
O S N C	Orient Steam Navigation Co
Ore	Oregon (U S)
O T	Old Testament
O U	Oxford University
O U A C	Oxford University Athletic Club
O U B C	Oxford University Boating Club
O U C C	Oxford University Cricket Club
O U F C	Oxford University Football Club
Oxon	Oxfordshire, Of Oxford
Oz	Ounces
8vo	*Octavo* (folded in eight).

P

P	Prince
Pa	Pennsylvania (U S)
Parl Agt	Parliamentary Agent
P A S I	Professional Associate Surveyors Institution
P C	Privy Councillor, Police Constable, Perpetual Curate, Peace Commissioner (Irish Free State)
p c	*per centum* (by the hundred), post-card
P C M O	Principal Colonial Medical Officer
P D G	President Dudley Gallery
P F	Procurator Fiscal
Ph D	Doctor of Philosophy
Phil	Philosophical
Phys	Physical
pinx	(He) painted it.
Pl	Place, Plural.
Plen	Plenipotentiary
P M	*Post Meridiem* (after mid day), Pacific Mail.
P M G	Postmaster-General, Pall Mall Gazette
P M O	Principal Medical Officer
P.M.S	President Miniature Society

RACECOURSE TOTALISATOR SERVICE

Conducted by

GUARDIAN PARI-MUTUEL LTD

by arrangement with the

RACECOURSE BETTING CONTROL BOARD

By means of this Service responsible persons in all parts of the country are enabled actually to join in the pools of the Totalisators on the various racecourses, and receive the full Totalisator dividends in respect of their winning bets

Enrolment in the Guardian Pari-Mutuel Association is essential, but no entrance fee or subscription is, at present, charged in respect of this Membership The Company accepts instructions from the members on terms of credit, covers their bets in the Racecourse Totalisator with its own monies and makes no charge for the Service

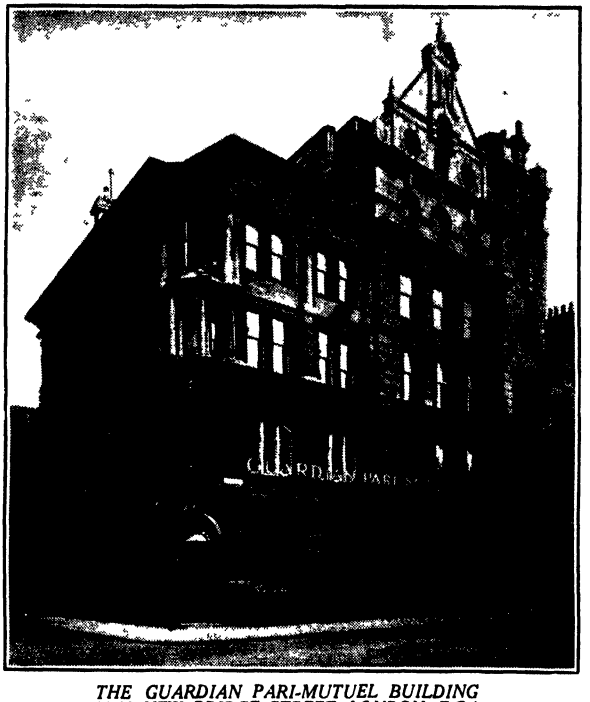

THE GUARDIAN PARI-MUTUEL BUILDING
16-18 NEW BRIDGE STREET LONDON, E C 4
the whole of which is occupied by the Company

The Company also operates Pari-Mutuel pools under fraud-proof conditions at its headquarters in London The Company's "WEEKLY RECORD" containing interesting information about the development of the Totalisator is posted to all members every Friday

Application for further particulars and for Enrolment should be addressed to Guardian Pari Mutuel Ltd, 16 18 New Bridge Street, London, E C 4

P. & O	Peninsular and Oriental Steamship Co
P.O	Post Office, Postal Order
P.O O	Post Office Order
Pop	Population
P P	Parish Priest.
Pp.	Pages
P P C	Fr *Pour prendre congé* (To take leave).
P Q	Province of Quebec.
P R	Prize ring (The).
P.R A	President of the Royal Academy
Preb	Prebendary
Pres	President.
P.R I	President of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours
Prin	Principal
Proc	Proctor
Prof	Professor
Pro tem	*Pro tempore* (for the time being)
Prov	Provost
Prox	*Proximo* (next).
P R S	President of the Royal Society
P S	*Postscriptum* (postscript), prompt side, Pastel Society
p s	passed School of Instruction (of Officers).
p s a	Graduate of R A F Staff College
p s c	passed Staff College
P S N C	Pacific Steam Navigation Co
Pt	Pint
Pte	Private (soldier)
P T O	Please turn over
P W D	Public Works Department (roads, buildings, Gov railways, tele graphs, etc)

Q

Q	Queen.
Q A R N N S	Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service
Q C	Queen's Counsel.
Q E D	*Quod erat demonstrandum* (which was to be demonstrated), applied to a theorem
Q E F	*Quod erat faciendum* (which was to be done), applied to a problem
Q.H P	Queen's Honorary Physician.
Q M G	Quartermaster General
Qr	Quarter
Qt	Quart.
Qto.	Quarto (folded in four).
Queensl	Queensland
Q U.B	Queen's University, Belfast
Q U.I	Queen's University in Ireland
q v	*quod vide* (which see).

R

(R)	Radical
R.	Rector
r.	right.
R A	Royal Academician, Royal Artillery
R A C	Royal Automobile Club, Royal Agricultural College.
R A F	Royal Air Force
R A M	Royal Academy of Music
R A M C	Royal Army Medical Corps
R A O C	Royal Army Ordnance Corps
R A P C	Royal Army Pay Corps
R Art	Royal Artillery
R A S	Royal Astronomical or Asiatic Society
R A S C	Royal Army Service Corps
R A V C	Royal Army Veterinary Corps
R B	Rifle Brigade.
R B A	Royal Society of British Artists
R B C	Royal British Colonial Society of Artists
R B S	Royal Society of British Sculptors
R C	Roman Catholic
R C A	Member Royal Cambrian Academy, Member Royal Canadian Academy
R C S	Royal College of Surgeons
R C V S	Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons
R D	Rural Dean, Royal Naval Reserve Decoration
Rd	Road
R E	Royal Engineers Fellow of Royal Society of Painter Etchers
R Eng	Royal Engineers
Rear-Adm	Rear Admiral
Rect	Rector
Reg Prof	Regius Professor
Regt	Regiment
Res	Resigned, Reserve
Rev	Reverend
R F A	Royal Field Artillery
R G A	Royal Garrison Artillery
R G S	Royal Geographical Society
R H A	Royal Hibernian Academy, Royal Horse Artillery
R H G	Royal Horse Guards
R H S	Royal Humane Society
R I	Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, Rhode Island
R I B A	Royal Institute of British Architects
R I E	Royal Indian Engineering (Coll)
R I M	Royal Indian Marine
R I P	*Requiescat in pace* (May he or she rest in peace).
R M	Royal Marines, Resident Magistrate
R M A	Royal Marine Artillery
R M A	Royal Military Academy, Woolwich
R M C	Royal Military College, Sandhurst
R M L I	Royal Marine Light Infantry
R M S	Royal Microscopical Society, Royal Mail Steamer, Royal Society of Miniature Painters.
R N	Royal Navy
R N R	Royal Naval Reserve
R N V R	Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve
Rock, The	Gibraltar
R O I	Royal Institute of Oil Painters
Roy	Royal
R R C	Royal Red Cross.
R S A	Royal Scottish Academy

THE IDEAL HOLIDAY HOME

Roslin Hall

TORQUAY

TEL 2113

Gloriously situated on level and adjoining Italian Gardens and Municipal Hard Tennis Courts

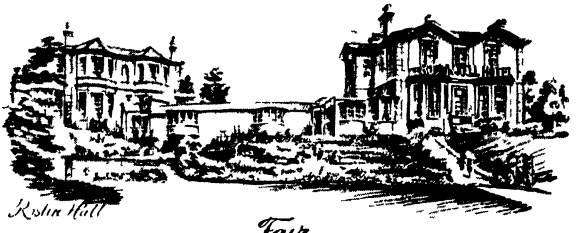

Roslin Hall

BILLIARD-ROOM
BALL-ROOM

Fair Devon! To all who come, Devon offers welcome to her sunny shores, her hills & wooded dales, her rugged moorland where the heather blooms & where her rippling streams dance in the sunlight to the sea, her shady lanes where the good red earth is fragrant with a myriad flowers, her peace, her rest, to comfort and refresh. These all await the traveller when he comes

OWN TENNIS COURTS AND GARAGE

Resident Proprietress
MRS V F GRESHAM

Call or send for
ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE.

Panoramic Views of Torquay Harbour

R.S.E	Royal Society of Edinburgh
R.S.L	Royal Society of Literature
R S.O	Railway Sub-Office.
R S P C A	Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals
R S V P	Fr *Répondez s'il vous plaît* (Please answer)
R S.W	Royal Scottish Water Colour Society
Rt Hon	Right Honourable
Rt Rev	Right Reverend (of a Bishop).
R T S	Religious Tract Society, Royal Toxophilite Society
R U	Rugby Union.
R U I	Royal University of Ireland
R.U S I	Royal United Service Institution
R V	Revised Version
R W A	Member of Royal West of England Academy
R W S	Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours
R Y S	Royal Yacht Squadron

S

(S)	Socialist
S	succeeded, South, Saints
s	son, shillings
S A	South Australia, South Africa
Salop	Shropshire
Sarum	Salisbury
S C	South Carolina (U S)
s c	Student at the Staff College
S C A P A	Society for Checking the Abuses of Public Advertising
Sc D	Doctor of Science.
Sch	Scholar
S C L	Student in Civil Law
scr	scruple
sculps	*sculpsit* (he engraved)
Sculpt	Sculptor
S. Dak	South Dakota (U S)
S D F	Social Democratic Federation
S E	South east.
Sec	Secretary
Selw	Selwyn Coll Cambridge
S E R	South Eastern Railway *See* S R
Serjt	Serjeant
S G	Solicitor General
S J	Society of Jesus (Jesuits)
S.L	Serjeant at-Law
S M E	School of Military Engineering
Soc	Society
Sovs	Sovereigns
s p	*sine prole* (without issue)
S P.C C	Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children
S P C K	Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge
S P G	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel
S P Q R	*Senatus Populusque Romanus* (The Senate and People of Rome)
S.P R C	Society for Prevention and Relief of Cancer
Sq.	Square
S R.	Southern Railways
SS.	Steamship, Saints
S S C	Solicitor before Supreme Court (Scotland).
S S M	Society of the Sacred Mission
St	Street, Saint.
St Alb Hall	St. Alban Hall
S T D	Sacræ Theologiæ Doctor
St Edm Hall	St. Edmund Hall
Stip	Stipend, Stipendiary
S T L	*Sacræ Theologiæ Lector* (Reader or a Professor of Sacred Theology)
S T M	Sacræ Theologiæ Magister
S T P	*Sacræ Theologiæ Professor* (Professor of Divinity, old form of D D)
Supt	Superintendent
Surg	Surgeon
Surv	Surviving
S W	South west
Syn	Synonymous, synonym

T

T	Telephone.
T A	Telegraphic Address, Territorial Army
Tasm	Tasmania
T C D	Trinity College, Dublin
T D	Territorial Decoration.
T F	Territorial Forces
T R H	Their Royal Highnesses.
Temp	Temperature, Temporary
Tenn	Tennessee (U S A)
Ter or **Terr**	Terrace
Tex	Texas (U S)
Tn	Ton
T O	Turn over
tr	transpose
T R C	Thames Rowing Club, Tithes Rent Charge
Trin	Trinity
T S D	Tertiary of St Dominick
T Y C	Thames Yacht Club, Two Year Old Course

U

(U)	Unionist
u	uncle
U C	University College.
U D C	Urban District Council
U F	United Free Church.
U K	United Kingdom
Ult	*Ultimo* (last)
Univ	University
U P	United Presbyterian
U S	United States.
U S A	United States of America

V

V	Five (Roman numerals), Version Vicar, Viscount, Vice
v	*Versus* (against)
v or **vid**	*Vide* (see).
V A	Victoria and Albert
Va	Virginia (U S)

DULVERTON

Dulverton—Borders of Devon and Somerset Situated at the junction of the beautiful Rivers Barle and Exe, it gives visitors the choice of either valley, each famous in its way, also on the border of Exmoor—the home of the red deer

There is no place more convenient or suitable from which to explore the wonderful and romantic scenery of Exmoor than this picturesque town It is unique as a centre for tourists or sportsmen For the tourists, because it is the Lorna Doone Country and simply abounds in exquisite scenery It is the centre for the Moor villages, and the North Devon Coast The Barle has cloven a path for itself along which the weakest can walk with ease For the sportsman, because sport spreads itself everywhere before one's questionless delighted vision The disciple of Izaak Walton will soon espy the fag-end of those lovely mountain streams—the Barle and the Exe, with their trout and salmon Hunting daily with the noted Devon and Somerset and the Tiverton Staghounds, also the Dulverton and West Somerset Foxhounds

Borders of SOMERSET & DEVON **Key of EXMOOR**

DULVERTON

"A SPORTSMAN'S HOME"

"A Sportsman's Home" **Recommended AA RAC**

Lion Hotel

An ideal Holiday Resort in the LORNA DOONE COUNTRY, EXMOOR and the noted Valleys of the EXE and BARLE

"A COUNTRY HOME WITH PLENTIFUL GOOD COUNTRY FARE"

Charming Motoring centre—EXMOOR and the NORTH DEVON COAST

Extensive Fishing and Shooting reserved free for Guests

Best centre for Economical Hunting Fox and Stag

Devon and Somerset Staghounds, also the Tiverton Staghounds Dulverton Foxhounds and West Somerset Foxhounds

Recommended comfortable HOME for COLONIALS on LEAVE

Large range modern well stocked Stables and large Private Garage

Easy INCLUSIVE Terms

Electric Light throughout

'Phone DULVERTON 4 *Telegrams* "LION, DULVERTON"

V C	Victoria Cross
V D	Volunteer Officers Decoration
Ven	Venerable (of an Archdeacon).
Very Rev	Very Reverend (of a Dean).
Vet	Veterinary
V H S	Hon Surgeon to Viceroy of India
Vice-Adm	Vice Admiral
Vict	Victoria.
Visc.	Viscount.
Viz	*Videlicet* (namely).
V L	Vice-Lieutenant
V M H	Victoria Medal Horticulture
Vol	Volume, Volunteers
V P	Vice President
V R	*Victoria Regina* (Queen Victoria)
V R et I	*Victoria Regina et Imperatrix* (Victoria Queen and Empress)
Vt	Vermont (U S)

W

W	West
W A	West Australia.
Wadh	Wadham
Wash	Washington State (U S)
W I	West Indies
Wilts	Wiltshire
Wis	Wisconsin (U S)
W L F	Women's Liberal Federation
Wm	William
W O	War Office.
W S	Writer to the Signet.
W S P U	Women s Social and Political Union
W Va	West Virginia (U S)
Wyo	Wyoming (U S)

X

X	Ten (Roman numerals)
Xmas	Christmas

Y

yds	yards
Yeo	Yeomanry
Y M C A	Young Men's Christian Association
Yorks	Yorkshire
Yrs	Years
Y W C A	Young Women's Christian Association

CONWAY

THE CASTLE HOTEL

with its unique collection of Old Welsh Oak

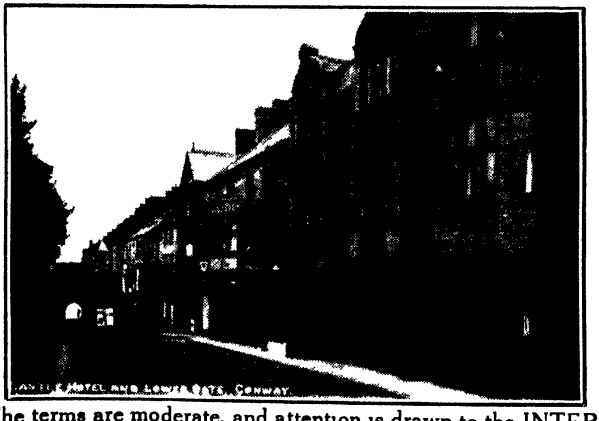

Telephone 13

RAC, AA

The terms are moderate, and attention is drawn to the INTERCHANGEABLE MEALS between the other Hotels of the DUTTON GROUP The Gogarth Abbey Hotel, Llandudno, and The Rhos Abbey Hotel, Colwyn Bay

Telephone 13 *AA, RAC*

Distinctive Craftsmanship

Craftsmanship has earned a new distinction in Namiki Pens Whilst the perfectly free ink flow, the pure iridium pointed nib and other features have been the objects of considerable scientific research, the embellished and emblazoned barrels and caps are indeed works of art

Every design is wrought in genuine Makie lacquer by the most expert artists in Japan, chief among whom is the lacquerer to the Japanese Royal Household, where Namiki pens are used

There is no other pen that can so satisfy the æsthete They are a pride to possess and a pleasure to use and behold

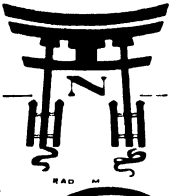

Namiki

PENS & PENCILS.

The NAMIKI MANUFACTURING CO, LIMITED
87 BISHOPSGATE, LONDON, E C 2

DR. BARNARDO'S HOMES:

NATIONAL INCORPORATED ASSOCIATION

Once Destitute
Barnardo's are making a man of him

CHARTER:

"No Destitute Child Ever Refused Admission."

Motto "For God and Country"

NO RED TAPE. NO WAITING LIST.
NO VOTES REQUIRED.

A FEW FIGURES.

109,500 Children have passed through the Rescue Doors
17,797 Children and young people dealt with last year
8,000 always being supported
474 are Crippled, Invalid, Deaf and Dumb, physically afflicted or sick
1,095 Boys and Girls are under Industrial Training
30,257 Young People have been migrated to Canada and the Over seas Dominions

£50 will maintain a bed for a sick child for one year.

FORM OF BEQUEST
(for incorporation in a Will)

I give unto **Dr Barnardo's Homes National Incorporated Association,** *the Registered Office of which is 18 to 26 Stepney Causeway, London, E 1, the sum of*

pounds sterling, free of Duty And I direct that the receipt of the Treasurer for the time being of the said Association shall be a sufficient discharge for the Legacy, which is to be applied to the general purposes of the said Association

*** **Cheques and Orders payable "Dr Barnardo's Homes" and crossed, "Barclays Bank, Ltd , a/c Dr Barnardo's Homes," may be sent to Dr Barnardo's Homes, 232 Barnardo House, Stepney Causeway, London, E 1**

OBITUARY

Adam, George Jefferys, 22 March 30
Adam, Patrick William, 27 Dec 29
Adams, Rev Francis John, 9 Dec 29
Adamson, Lt Col Charles Henry Ellison, C I E, 25 June 30
Adcock, (Arthur) St John, 9 June 30
Afsur-ul-mulk, Nawab, K C I E, M V O, 15 March 30
Ainslie, Ainslie Douglas, 15 Dec 29
Albani, Dame Emma D B E, 3 Apr 30
Alcazar, Sir Henry Albert, K C, 13 July 30
Alexander, Sir Sidney (Robert), 9 Dec 29
Allan, Charles Edward, 17 Dec 29
Allardyce, Sir William Lamond, G C M G, 9 June 30
Allen, Benjamin I S O, 23 Nov 29
Allen, Maj Rt Hon Charles Peter, 18 Sep 30
Allen, Maj Gen, Henry Tureman, 30 Aug '30
Anderson, Rt Rev Charles Palmerston, Jan 30
Anderson, J Wemyss, 27 Apr 30
Appleton, William Thomas, 16 Feb 30
Ardagh, Lt Col George Hutchings, D S O, 13 May 30
Armitage, Elkanah, 23 Dec 29
Armitage, Ven William James, Sep 29
Armstrong, Rt Rev Thomas Henry, 23 May 30
Arnold, John Oliver, F R S, 27 Mar 30
Arnold, Sir Thomas Walker, C I E, 9 June 30
Arnold, William R, 11 Dec 29
Arnott, Brig Gen William, C M G, Dec 29
Arundel, Sir Arundel Tagg, K C S I, 8 Nov 29
Ashbolt, Sir Alfred (Henry), 24 Jan 30
Asher, Sir Augustus Gordon Grant, C B E, 15 July 30
Ashton, 1st Baron, (*ext*), 27 May '30
Astley, Rev Hugh John Dukinfield, 2 Mar 30
Atkinson, Sir Edward Tindal, 2 Sep 30
Atkinson, Sir William Nicholas, I S O, 15 Feb 30
Auckland, N Z, R C Bishop of (Rt Rev Henry William Cleary, O B E), 9 Dec 29
Auer, Leopold, July '30

Baigent, Rt Rev Mgr Provost William Joseph, 18 Mar 30
Bailey, John Walter, I S O, 7 Feb 30
Bailey, Sir Rowland, C B, M V O, I S O, 12 July 30
Baker, Frederick Grenfell, 5 May '30
Balfour, 1st Earl of, K G, O M, 19 Mar 30
Balfour, Sir Graham, 26 Oct 29
Balfour, Sir Robert 1st Bt (*ext*), 4 Nov 29
Banarji, Hon Sir Pramada Charan, 22 Mar 30
Barclay, Sir Robert Cecil de Belzim, 13th Bt, Mar 30
Barker, Maj Gen Sir George, K C B, 5 Mar 30
Barker, Lt Col William George, V C, D S O, 1 Mar 30
Barnard, Sir Edmund Broughton, O B E, Jan 30
Barnes, Col Osmond, C B, 20 May '30
Barnett, Major Sir Richard Whieldon, 17 Oct 30
Barns, Thomas Alexander, 4 Mar 30
Barry, Edward, 7 Dec '27
Beale, Lt Col Henry Yelverton, D S O, 22 Aug '30
Bearblock, Eng Rear Adm Charles William John, C B, 31 Oct '29
Beatty, Pakenham Thomas, 5 Apr 30
Beaumont, Sir William Henry Jan 30
Bedford, Henry Hall, 25 Mar 30
Bell, Rev Benjamin, 4 Mar '30
Bell, Col George James Hamilton, C I E, 9 July 30
Bell, Major Graham Airdrie, C M G
Bell, Sir James, 1st Bt, C B, 13 Dec 29
Bell, Richard, 1 May 30
Belley, Hon I G K C, 10 July 30
Bence-Lambert, Col Guy Lenox, C M G 23 June 30
Bennett, George John, 20 Aug 30
Bennett, Seymour John, I S O, 27 Aug '30
Bentham, George Jackson, 31 Oct 29
Bethell, Hon Richard, 15 Nov 30
Bhopal, H H Nawab Sultan Jehan Begum, ex-Begum of, G C S I, G C I E, G B E, 12 May '30
Bickerstaffe, Alderman Sir John, 6 Aug 30
Bidwell, Rt Rev Mgr Manuel John, C B F, 11 July 30
Binny, Graham, 15 Dec 29
Birch, Sir Ernest (Woodford), K C M G, 17 Dec '29
Birkbeck, Henry, 11 Feb, '30
Birkenhead, 1st Earl of, P C, G C S I, 30 Sep '30
Bisdee, Lt Col John Hutton, V C, O B E, 14 Jan 30
Black, Sir Frederick William, K C B, 7 June 30
Black, John Stewart 12 Apr 30
Blackburne, Col Robert Ireland C B, 23 May '30
Blake, Sir Patrick (James Graham), 5th Bt, 15 Jan '30
Blake, Vernon, 19 Apr 30
Blake-Humfrey, Rev, John, 13 Aug 30
Blandford, Hon Sydney Dars, 28 Aug 29
Blaxland, Rev George Cuthbert, 18 Jan 30
Blundell, Mrs Francis (M E Francis), 9 Mar '30
Blythswood, 4th Baron, K C V O, 14 Nov '29
Bodington, Ven Eric James, 2 Oct '29
Bok, Edward William, 9 Jan 30
Bols, Lt-Gen Sir Louis Jean, K C B, K C M G, D S O, 13 Sep 30
Bond, Maj Gen Sir Francis George, K B E, C B, C M G, 15 Aug 30
Bonn, Leo, 28 Nov 29
Bonsor, Sir (Henry) Cosmo (Orme), 1st Bt, 4 Dec '29
Borden, Rev Byron Crane, 17 July '29
Bostock, Hon Hewitt, 28 Apr '30
Bostock, Col John Southey, C B E, 12 Aug '30

Bowen, Rev David
Bowes-Lyon, Hon John, 7 Feb '30
Boyd, Maj-Gen Sir Gerald Farrell, K C B, C M G, D S O, 12 Apr '30
Brabrook, Sir Edward (William), C B, 20 Mar '30
Bradbury, John Buckley, F R S, 4 June '30
Bradford, Sir James, 24 Apr '30
Bradley, Thomas Losco, 28 Mar '30
Bramble, Paym Rear Adm James, C B, 25 May '30
Brancker, Air Vice Marshal Sir (William) Sefton, K C B, 5 Oct '30
Brand, Lt Col John Charles, D S O, 28 Dec '29
Bridges, Col James Whiteside, C B E, 27 Feb '30
Bridges, Robert, O M, 21 Apr '30
Briscoe, William Richard Brunskill, C B E, 23 Aug '30
Broadbent, A
Broadhead, Rt Rev Mgr Joseph, 23 June 29
Brock, Adm Sir Frederic Edward Errington, G B E, K C M G, C B, 1 Nov 29
Brook, Charles, 14 June 30
Brooks, Sir (Arthur) David, G B E, 7 Apr '30
Broome, Hon William, 20 Aug '30
Brougham, Harold de Vaux, 26 Mar 30
Brown, William, C B E, 24 Dec 29
Brown, (William) Jethro 27 May '30
Browne, Lt-Col Alfred Percy, D S O, 16 Oct '30
Browne, Rt Rev George Forrest, 1 June '30
Browning, Rev Charles William, 21 July 30
Brownrigg, Very Rev John Studholme, 15 Oct '30
Buchanan, Hon Sir (Ebenezer) John, Oct 30
Buckinghamshire, 7th Earl of, O B E, 1 Jan '30
Buckle, Admiral Claude Edward, 7 Feb 30
Buckman, Edwin, 15 Oct '30
Burke, Sir Henry Farnham, K C V O, C B, 21 Aug '30
Burnett, Sir David, 1st Bt, 7 July 30
Burroughs-Fowler, Walter, 6 Oct 30
Burton, Maj Sir Gerald Arthur Fowler, 19 Sep '30
Bush, Col James Paul, C M G, C B E, 7 Oct '30
Bush, Admiral Sir Paul Warner, K C B, M V O
Bushman, Maj-Gen Sir Henry Augustus, K C B, 1 Sep '30
Butler, William F T, 13 Feb 30

Cahusac, Col William Fremantle, C M G, 7 June '30
Caillard, Sir Vincent (Henry Penalver), 18 Mar '30
Callendar, Hugh Longbourne, C B E 21 Jan '30
Cameron, Murdoch, 28 Apr '30
Campbell, Major Duncan Elliot, D S O, 2 Sep '30
Campbell, Ven Herbert Ernest, 17 June '30
Carden, Adm Sir Sackville Hamilton, K C M G, 6 May '30
Caron, Hon Joseph Edward, July 30
Carrington, 4th Baron, C V O, D S O, 11 Nov '29
Carson, Herbert William, 31 Aug 30
Carter, Rev Cyril Robert 27 Sep '30
Cartwright, Charles Frederic, 24 Nov '29
Cathery, Edmund, C B E, 14 Nov '29
Caumont, Rt Rev Mgr Fortunatus Henry, 4 Apr '30
Cave, Arthur Wilson, 11 Aug '30
Cave-Browne-Cave, Rev Sir Genille, 12th Bt, 29 Oct '29
Cave-Browne-Cave, Capt Sir Reginald Ambrose, 13th Bt, 4 July '30
Chambers, Lloyd Eld, K C, 10 July '30
Champneys, Sir Francis (Henry), 1st Bt, 30 July '30
Chari, Hon Mr Justice P N
Charnock, George Frederick, 7 Nov '29
Chatfield, George Ernle, C I E, 18 July '30
Cheston, Evelyn, 31 Oct '29
Chilton, Charles, 25 Oct '29
Chirol, Sir Valentine, 22 Oct '29
Chisholm, George Goudie, 9 Feb '30
Chisholm, Dr Murdock, 29 Dec 29
Chitty, Sir Thomas Willes, 1st Bt., K C, 15 Feb '30
Christian, Brig Gen Gerard, C B, C I E, D S O, 2 Jan 30
Christie, Augustus Langham, 7 Apr 30
Chubb, Hon Charles Edward, 27 Feb 30
Churston, 3rd Baron, O B E, M V O, 19 Apr 30
Clark, Gavin Brown, 5 July 30
Clark, Gowan Cresswell Strange, C M G, O B E, 14 Aug 29
Clark, John Murray, K C 3 Dec '29
Clarke, Joseph Percival, C B E, 26 Jan '30
Clarke, Sir William Henry (Kt, cr 1927), 14 June 30
Clarke, Sir William (Henry) (Kt, cr 1914), 10 Aug 30
Clemenceau, Georges, 24 Nov 29
Clerke, Sir William Francis, 11th Bt, 27 July 30
Clifford, Sir George (Hugh Charles), 2nd Bt, 17 Apr 30
Clodd, Edward, 16 Mar 30
Clow, William McCallum, 6 Jan 30
Coates, George James, 27 July '30
Coats, Major Andrew, D S O, 17 Feb '30
Cochran, Vice Adm Charles Home, M V O, 14 Feb 30
Cockburn, Hon Sir John Alexander, K C M G 26 Nov 29
Codrington, Sir Gerald William Henry, 1st Bt, 8 Nov 29
Colchester Wemyss, Maynard Willoughby, C B E, 17 June 30
Collier, Horace Stansfield, 26 Feb 30
Colmore, Wing-Comdr Reginald Blayney Bulteel, O B E, 5 Oct 30
Compston, John Albert, 27 Sep 30
Connor, Rev Muirhead Mitchell, 25 May 30
Cook, Arthur Willsteed, C I E, 14 Feb 30
Cooper, Bryan Ricco, 5 July 30
Cooper-Key, Major Sir Aston, C B, 28 May 30
Cottingham, Lt-Col Edward Roden, M V O, 28 June '30
Coulson, Lt Col John, D S O, 20 Dec '29
Coupland, Sidney, 29 Apr '30
Coventry, 9th Earl of, 13 Mar '30
Coward, Sir (John Charles) Lewis, K C, 7 Feb 30
Cowell, Very Rev George Young, 6 Apr '30
Cowper, Frank, 28 May 30
Cradock, Lt Col Montagu, C B, C M G, 14 Dec '29
Craigie, Major Patrick George, C B, 10 Jan '30
Creighton, James George Aylwin, C M G, 27 June 30
Critchley-Waring, Capt Arthur Cunliffe Bernard, D S O 14 Oct '30
Croft, Sir Frederick Leigh, 3rd Bt, 31 Mar '30
Crommelin, May de la Cherois (May Cromelin), 10 Aug '30
Cronshaw, Rev Herbert Priestley, 5 May 30
Crowden, Rev Charles, 11 Sep 30
Cunningham, Edward Charles, C B, 19 Nov '29
Cunningham, Rt Rev John F, 23 June '19
Curre, Sir William Edward Carne, 1st Bt, C B E, 26 Jan 30 (*ext*)
Currie, Sir Frederick Reeve, 3rd Bt, 27 Feb '30
Curwen, Alan de Lancy, 7 Jan '30

Dalziel, Gilbert, 13 May 30
Dandy, Rev Henry Edward, 10 Sep 30
Davidson, 1st Baron, G C V O, 25 May '30 (*ext*)
Davidson, Vice Adm Alexander Percy, D S O, 11 Feb '30
Davidson, Sir Colin John, K C V O, C I E, 12 June '30
Davidson, Ven Gilbert Farquhar, 5 Apr 30
Davidson, Lt Col Percival, C M G, D S O, 28 Jan 30
Davies, Arthur Templer, 24 Nov 29
Davies, Ven David, 29 June 30
Davies, Mary (Mrs), 22 June '30
Davis, David, C B E, 11 Apr '30
Davis, Val, 7 Mar '30
Davison, Major Douglas Stewart, D S O, 19 Nov '29
Dawson, Albert, 6 Feb 30
Dawson, Rev James Edward le Strange, 12 Apr '30
Dawson, Brig Gen Robert, C B, 18 Feb '30
Dawson, Maj Gen Vesey John, C V O, 17 Jan '30
Deacon, Col William Thomas, C B, 4 May 30
De Bathe, Patrick Wynne, 22 Apr '30
De Ferranti, Sebastian Ziani, F R S, 13 Jan 30
De L'Hôpital, René le Brun (Count), 4 Nov 29
Dessaulles, Hon George Casimir, 19 Apr '30
Destinn, Emmy, 29 Jan '30
Des Vœux, Lt Col Henry Bertram, C M G, 29 Aug 30
Dewar, 1st Baron, 11 Apr '30 (*ext*)
Dewar, Thomas Finlayson, C B, 27 Nov '29
Dickinson, Ven Charles Henry, 10 Jan 30
Dimsey, Surgeon Rear Adm Edgar Ralph, D S O 5 Feb '30
Ditchfield, Rev Peter Hampson, 23 Sep '30
Dixon, Harold Bailey, C B E, 18 Sep 30
Dixon, Sir William Vibart, K B E 5 Apr '30
Dodd, Col John Richard, 11 June 30
Dodd, Rt Hon William Huston, 17 Mar 30
Dolphin, Lt Comdr Edgar H, D S O, 5 Jan 30
Domvile, Capt Sir Cecil Lionel, 6th Bt, 3 Feb '30
Dottin, Henri Georges, 11 Jan '28
Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan, 7 July '30
Drake, Rev F W, 18 Sep '30
Drinkwater, George, 14 Sep 30
Dudeney, Henry Ernest, 24 Apr 30
Dudgeon, Gerald Cecil, 4 May 30
Dufferin and Ava, 3rd Marquess of, P C, D S O, 21 July '30
Dugas, Hon Francois Octave, K C, 23 June 18
Dumayne, Sir Frederick George, 20 Jan '30
Dundas, Sir Henry (Herbert Philip), 3rd Bt, M V O, 5 Feb 30
Dunlop, William Wallace, 12 July 30
Dunn, James B, 25 Aug '30
Dutton, Sir Frederick, 12 Oct 30

Eardley-Wilmot, Sir Sainthill, K C I E, 18 Nov '29
Ebden, Mrs Agnes, C B E, 31 Jan '30
Eckstein, Sir Frederick, 1st Bt, 10 June '30
Edmunds, Walter, 28 Sep '30
Edmundson, Rev George, 8 July '30
Egan, Major William, D S O, O B E, 11 Dec
Elliot, Hugh, 6 May '30
Elliott, Ven Francis William Thomas, '30
Elwes, Ven Edward Leighton, 30 May '30
Emerson, Edward Waldo, Jan '30
Esher, 2nd Viscount, G C B, G C V O, 22 Jan '30
Esplen, Sir John, 1st Bt, K B E, 7 Feb
Esposito, Comm Michele, Nov '29

Eugster, Lt Col Oscar Lewis, D S O, 14 Mar '30
Evans, Lt Col John, D S O, 13 Feb '30
Evans, John Gwenogvryn, 25 Mar '30
Evans, Lewis, 25 Sep '30
Ewart, Lt Gen Sir John Spencer, K C B, 19 Sep '30
Ewbank, Brig Gen William, C B, C I E, 23 June '30

Fagan, Sir John, 17 Mar '30
Fagge, Sir John Charles, 9th Bt, 17 Jan 30
Faulkner, Major George Aubrey, D S O, 10 Sep '30
Faunthorpe, Lt Col John Champion, C B E, '29
Fawcett, Lt Col P H, D S O, lost in 1925
Felton, Samuel Morse, 11 Mar '30
Ferens, Rt Hon Thomas Robinson, P C, 9 May '30
Ferguson, Col Nicholas Charles, C M G, 21 Sep '30
FFrench, Peter, 1 Nov 29
Findlay, Hon Sir John (George), K C M G, 7 Dec '29
Findlay, Sir John Ritchie, 1st Bt K B E, 18 Apr '30
Fingall, 11th Earl of, 12 Nov '29
Finlay, James Fairbairn, C S I, 20 Jan 30
Finlay, Rev Peter, 21 Oct '29
Fisher, Rev Chancellor John, 9 May 30
Folger, Henry C, 11 June '30
Forbes, Maj Gen Arthur, C B, C M G, 17 Jan '30
Ford, Ven George Adam, 31 Jan '30
Forder, Rev Frank George, 4 Oct 30
Forster, Sir (Francis) Villiers, 3rd Bt, 11 Mar '30 (*ext*)
Forster, Sir Ralph (Collingwood), 1st Bt, 17 Apr '30 (*ext*)
Forteviot, 1st Baron, 23 Nov '29
Foster, Herbert Anderton, 17 Jan '30
Foster, (John) Kenneth, 2 Mar '30
Fowke, Frank Rede
Francke, Paul Mortimer, 21 Nov 29
Fraser, Hanson Werry, D S O, 19 Nov 29
Fraser, Mrs Hugh 7 June 22
Freeman, James E, 5 Sep 29
Fripp, Sir Alfred Downing, K C V O, 25 Feb '30
Fry, Very Rev Thomas Charles, 10 Feb '30

Gale, Brig Gen Henry Richmond, C M G, 29 July '30
Gamage, Albert Walter, 5 Apr '30
Gamble, Sir Reginald Arthur, 7 July '30
Gamblin, Sir George Henry 2 Oct '30
Garstin, Crosbie Alfred Norman, 20 Apr '30
Garstin, John Ribton, 16 June 17
Gaskell, Col Joseph, C B E, 12 May '30
Gee, Lt Col Frederick William, C I E, 2 June '30
Geoghegan, Brig Gen Stannus, C B, 19 Oct '29
Gibbons, Sir William, K C B, 7 Jan '30
Gibbs, Col James Alec Charles, C B, 14 July '30
Gibbs, Walter George, 29 Nov '29
Gibson, George Alexander, 1 Apr '30
Giles, Col Frank Lucas Netlam, D S O, O B E, 16 July '30
Gimlette, Lt Col George Hart Desmond, C I E, 7 Mar '30
Gladstone, 1st Viscount, G C B G C M G, G B E, 6 Mar '30 (*ext*)
Glanville, Harold James, 27 Sep '30
Glass, Frederick James, 3 Feb '30
Glendyne, 1st Baron, 14 June '30
Glennie, Vice Adm Robert Woodyear, C M G, 11 Apr '30
Glyn, Hon George Edward Dudley Carr, 30 July '30

Godman, Col Arthur Fitzpatrick, C B, 2 Apr '30
Goldsmid, Sidney Hoffnung, 8 Apr '30
Gollancz, Rev Prof Sir Hermann, 15 Oct '30
Gollancz, Sir Israel, 23 June 30
Gompertz, Sir Henry Hessey Johnston, 4 Feb '30
Good, James Winder, May 30
Goodwin, Lt Col William Richard, C M G, D S O, 22 Sep '30
Gordon, George Angier, 25 Oct '29
Gordon, (Granville Cecil) Douglas, C V O, D S O, 3 Oct '30
Gordon-Cumming, Sir William Gordon, 4th Bt, 20th May '30
Gosling, Richard Henry, 4 Aug 30
Gosset, Francis Russell, C B E, 8 July 30
Gough, Col Alan Percy George, C M G, C B E, D S O, 27 Aug 30
Gracie, Sir Alexander, K B E, M V O, 2 Mar '30
Grafton, 8th Duke of, 10 Jan '30
Graham, James Edward 15 Nov '29
Graves, Arnold, F, 24 May 30
Grazebrook, Brig George Charles, C M G, D S O, 21 July 30
Green, Maj Gen Sebert Francis St David's C B, C B E, 5 Feb 30
Greene, Geoffrey Philip, 19 May 30
Greene, Rev Godfrey George, 20 May 29
Greenstreet, Reginald Hawkins, C I E, O B E, 8 Sep '30
Greenstreet, William John, 28 June 30
Griffin, Major Henry Lysaght, D S O, June '30
Griffiths, Lt Col Sir John Norton 1st Bt, 27 Sep 30
Griggs, Hon John William, 28 Nov 27
Grigson, Rev William Shuckforth, 15 Jan 30
Guggisberg, Brig Gen Sir (Frederick) Gordon K C M G, D S O, 21 Apr 30
Guillamore, 7th Viscount, 13 June 30
Gullstrand, Allvar, July 30
Gurdon, Rt Rev Francis, 23 Dec 29
Gurney, Martyn Pierre Cecil, C M G, M V O, 8 May 30
Guthrie, Sir James, 6 Sep 30

Haddock, George Bahr, 22 Mar 30
Hadley, Arthur Twining, Mar 30
Hagan, Rt Rev Major John, 8 Mar '30
Hake, Henry Wilson, 18 Jun 30
Haldeman, Donald Carmichael 5 Feb 30
Hall, Rt Rev Arthur Crawshay Alliston, Feb 30
Hall, Harry Reginald Holland, 13 Oct 30
Hamilton, Col Gawin William Rowan, 22 Apr '30
Hankin, Arthur Crommelin, C S I, C I E, 23 Aug 30
Hardy, Arthur Sherburne, 13 March 30
Hardy, Lt Col Francis, 22 Dec 29
Hare, Francis, 9 Dec 28
Harnam, Singh, The Hon Raja Sir, K C I E, May '30
Harper, Gerald, 29 Oct 29
Harper, Very Rev Walter 6 Jan 30
Harrington, 10th Earl of, 16 Nov '29
Harrison, Brig Gen Gilbert Harwood, C B, C M G, 21 Jan 30
Hartopp, Sir Charles (William Everard) Cradock, 6th Bart, 14 May 30
Harvey, Col Sir George (Samuel Abercrombie), K B E, C M G, 11 Apr 30
Harvey, Sir Robert, 14 Mar 30
Harvey, Lt-Col Valentine (Vivian), D S O, 21 Jan '30
Hastings, Thomas, 22 Oct 29
Hastings, Col William Holland, D S O, 26 May '30
Hatherton, 3rd Baron, C M G, 24 Aug 30
Hawken, Rev Charles Sydney, 30 Jan 30
Hawkins, Major Henry, O B E, 12 Aug 30
Hayes, Maurice Richard Joseph, 2 March '30
Hayter, (Brigadier) Ross John Finnis, C B, C M G, D S O 16 Dec 29
Hayward, Sir Edwin James, C B E, 14 Nov '29
Hayward, Maj Gen Henry Blakeney, 7 Sep '30.
Headley, Ven Charles Theophilus, 16 Sep '30
Hearn, Sir Walter Risley K B E 2 Jan 30
Heath, Arthur Howard, 21 Apr '30
Heelis, Frederick, 13 Oct 30
Heffernan, Col Nesbitt Breillat, C B, 21 July '30
Henderson, Sir Trevor, K B E, 13 Apr 30
Henderson, Vice-Adm Wilfred, 14 Aug 30
Henry, Augustine, 23 March 30
Henry, James Macintyre, 18 Sep 29
Henry, Col Vivian, C B, 22 Sep 29
Hentschel, Carl 9 Jan 30
Herbert, Hilary A, 6 March 19
Herbert, Maj Gen Lionel C B, C V O, 25 Oct 29
Hereford, 16th Viscount, 27 March 30
Hewett, Rear Adm George Hayley, C I E, 7 Oct 30
Hickman, Maj Gen Hugh Pilliser, C B, 13 May 30
Hill, Maj Thomas Henry C I E, 19 Feb 30
Hime, Lt Col Henry William Lovett 22 Nov 29
Hodgins, Maj Gen William Egerton C M G, 27 Feb 30
Hodgson, Rev Francis Henry, 21 March 30
Hodgson, Maj Gen Sir Henry West, K C M G, C B, C V O 5 Feb 30
Hogg, Rt Hon Jonathan 12 July 30
Holdich, Col Sir Thomas Hungerford, K C M G, K C I E, C B, 2 Nov 29
Holiday, Sir Frederick Charles, 23 Sep 30
Holingworth, Rev Henry, 5 July 30
Holmes, Edward Morell, 10 Sep 30
Holmes, Robert, 14 May 30
Holmwood, Sir Herbert, 4 March 30
Hope, Col Charles, 25 Aug 30
Hope, Sir Herbert (James), 23 May 30
Hopkins, Arthur, 10 Sep 30
Horniman, Roy, 11 Oct 30
Hose, Charles, 14 Nov 29
Houfton, Sir John Plowright, 18 Nov 29
Howard, Maj Gen Sir Francis, K C B, K C M G, 21 March 30
Howe, Col Randall Charles Annesley, C B E, 17 May '30
Howell, Col Wilfrid Russell, C B E, D S O, 14 Apr 30
Howlett, Edmund Henry, C B E 8 Sep '30
Howse, Maj Gen Hon Sir Neville Reginald V C, K C B, K C M G, 19 Sep 30
Hoy, Col Sir William Wilson, K C B 2 Feb '30
Hudson Alfred Arthur, K C, 21 Aug 30
Hughes, Hon Sir Thomas, 15 Apr 30
Humphreys, John Lisseter, C M G, C B E, 16 Dec '29
Hunt, Rev David J Stather, 15 Dec 29
Hunt, Thomas, 13 March 29
Hunter, Sir George Aug 30
Hunter, Sir (John) Herbert, 22 Feb 30
Hurry, Jameson Boyd, 13 Feb 30
Hurst, Gilbert Harrison John, 7 Oct '30
Hurt, Francis Cecil Albert, 7 Jan 30
Hutchins, Harry Burns, 25 Jan 30
Hutchison, Gen Sir Alexander Richard Hamilton, K C B C M G, D S O, 23 Sep 30
Hynes, His Hon John William, 16 July '30

Image, Selwyn, 21 Aug '30
Inchiquin, 16th Baron, 9 Dec 29
Inglefield, Maj-Gen Francis Seymour, C B, D S O, 22 July 30
Ingles, Ven Charles Leycester, 25 Jan 30
Ingpen, Lt-Col Percy Leigh, D S O, 24 Aug '30
Ingram, Rev Edward Henry Winnington-, 27 Apr 30

Inouyé, Katsunoske, Marquis, Nov 29
Irving, Herbert Cavan, C B E, 27 Mar 30
Irwin, Ven Ronald John Beresford, D S O 8 July 30
Ismay, James Hunsworth, 24 Jan 30

Jackson, Albert Edward, 14 July 30
Jackson, Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Henry Bradwardine, G C B, K C V O, F R S, 14 Dec 29
Jacomb-Hood, George Percy M V O, 11 Dec 29
Jaffer, Sir Ebrahim Haroon, 12 Sep 30
James, Lt-Col Boucher Charlewood, D S O 2 July 30
James, Lt Col Hon Cuthbert, C B E, 21 July 30
Jeffery, Edward Turner, 24 Sep 27
Jerrold, Walter (Copeland), 27 Oct 29
Johnson, Adm Charles Duncan C B, D S O M V O, 26 June 30
Johnson, Rt Rev Joseph Horsfall, 18 May 28
Johnson-Ferguson, Sir (John) Edward, 1st Bart, 10 Dec 29
Johnston, Rt Rev James Steptoe 4 Nov 24
Johnston, R M'Kenzie, 1 June 30
Jolly, Thomas Riley 22 Sep 29
Jones, Rev Canon Thomas Jesse, O B E 6 Aug 30
Joseph, Rev Morris, 17 Apr 30
Joyce, Rt Hon Sir Matthew Ingle, P C, 10 Mar 30
Just, Sir Hartmann, K C M G, C B, 24 Nov 29
Juta, Hon Sir Henry (Hubert), K C 16 May 30

Kasimbazar, Maharaja of Sir Manindra Chandra Nandy K C I E, 12 Nov 29
Kay, Rev D Miller, D S O, 5 Apr 30
Keen, Professor Gregory Bernard, 30 Apr 30
Kelly, Brig Gen Arthur Jame, C B, 20 Jan 30
Kennedy, Brig-Gen Hugh, C B, 2 Oct 30
Kenny, Courtney Stanhope, 18 Mar 30
Kenyon, Barnet, 20 Feb 30
Kenyon, Hon Rev William Trevor, 12 Sep 30
Kershaw, Sir Noel Thomas, K C B 1 Apr 30
Kilmore, Elphin, and Ardagh, Bishop of (Rt Rev William Richard Moore), 23 Feb 30
Kimber, Augustus Charles Edmund, O B E 27 Feb 30
King, Commodore Rt Hon Henry Douglas, P C, C B, C B E, D S O 20 Aug 30
Kintore, 10th Earl of, K T, G C M G, P C, 3 Mar 30
Kirk, Sir Henry Alexander, K C I E, 9 Nov 29
Kitching, Theodore Hopkins, C B E 10 Feb 30
Knobel, Edward Bull, 25 July 30
Knollys, Hon Charlotte, 24 Apr 30
Knollys, Col Sir Henry K C V O, 1 Mar 30
Kraus, Adolf, 22 Oct 28

Laking, Sir Guy Francis William, 3rd Bart, 4 Aug 30
Lambart, Brig-Gen Edgar Alan, C B, 30 June 30
Lambert, George Washington, 29 May 30
Landry, Hon David V, 18 Dec 29
Lane, Brig-Gen Henry Arthur, C I E, 6 Sep 30
Lang, Alexander, C M G 29 June 30
Lang, Charles Dawson, C B, 20 Aug 30
Larkin, Hon Peter Charles, 3 Feb 30
La Thangue, H H, R A, 21 Dec 29
Lathom, 3rd Earl of, 6 Feb 30 (earldom ext)
Lathrop, Rose Hawthorne, 9 July 26
Laurence, Hon Sir Perceval Maitland, K C M G 28 Feb 30
Laurie, Col Sir Claude Villiers Emilius, 4th Bart, C B, D S O, 19 Feb 0
Law, Edward, 30 Apr 30
Law, Ernest, C B, C V O, 25 Feb 30
Lawrence, Aubrey Trevor, K C, 23 Mar 30
Lawrence, David Herbert, 2 Mar 30
Leach, Brig-Gen Harold Pemberton, C B, C B E, D S O, 22 Sep 30
Learmonth, Lt-Col (Francis) Legat (Christian) Livingstone, C M G, 26 Jan 30
Leather, Col Francis Holdsworth, D S O, 11 Nov 29
Lee, William Frederick, 6 Mar 30
Leece, Rev Charles Henry, 17 Jan 30
Leeder, S H 14 May 30
Lefroy, Hon Sir Henry Bruce, K C M G, 19 Mar 30
Legg, Thomas Percy, C M G 8 Oct 30
Leonard, Samuel Henry, 7 Dec 29
Leonard, Rt Rev William Andrew, Sep 30
Lewis, Rev John Price, 18 May 30
Lewis, Sir Walter Llewellyn, 26 Sep 30
Liddell, Colin
Lindsay, Maj Gen Sir Walter (Fullerton Lodovic), K C B, D S O, 7 Mar 30
Lister, Sir Ashton, C B E, 6 Dec 29
Litchfield, Frederick 21 Sep 30
Littledale, Harold, 11 May 30
Lloyd, Col (temp Brig) Charles Robert, D S O, 21 May 30
Lloyd, George Butler, 28 Mar 30
Lloyd, Samuel Cook, C B E, 22 Dec 29
Loch, Lt Col Granville Henry C I E 30 Dec 29
Locke, William John 15 May 30
Locker, William Algernon 5 June 30
Longbottom, Sir Benjamin, 1 May 30
Longmore, Col Sir Charles (Elton), K C B, 6 Feb 30
Lothian, 10th Marquess of, 16 Mar 30
Loubet, Emile, 20 Dec 29
Lousada Lloyd, Col Frederic Percy C B, 19 Jan 30
Lowe, Alexander Francis C M G, 20 Nov 29
Lowe, Rt Hon Sir Francis William, P C, 1st Bt, 12 Nov 29
Lunawada, Rajah of, K C I E, 27 Apr 29
Lunham, Col Sir Ainslie, K C B, Aug 30
Lunn, Louise Kirkby, 17 Feb 30
Lupton, Arnold, 23 May 30
Lush, Rt Hon Sir Charles Montague, P C, 22 June 30
Luttman, Willie Lewis, 2 Feb 30
Lyall, Major Edward, D S O, 22 Sept 29

McAlpin, Malcolm Caird, C I E, 1 Mar 30
McCallum, Rev John Donaldson, Oct 30
McCay, Lt Gen Hon Sir James Whiteside, K C M G, K B E, C B, 1 Oct 30
M'Cormick, Sir William Symington, C B E, 23 Mar 30
M'Eachran, Duncan, 13 Oct 26
Mac Enri (Henry), Seaghan P 15 Apr 30
Macfarlane, Col David Mason, C M G, C B E, 7 Jan 30
MacIlwaine, John Elder, 6 Aug 30
Macinerney, Michael Chartres, K C, Dec 29
Macintosh, Sir William 19 Nov 29
McKay, Col Henry Kellock, C B, C I E, 14 Mar 30
Mackay, Lt-Col John F, V C, 9 Jan 30
Mackay, John Yule, 30 Mar '30
M'Kechnie, Alexander Balfour 23 Jan 30
McKechnie, William Sharp, 2 July '30
Mackenna, Robert William, 21 Sep '30
Mackenzie, Lt Col Hector G Gordon, D S O, 19 July '30
Mackenzie, Sir Kenneth John, 7th Bt, 4 Dec '29
Mackenzie, Hon Sir Thomas, G C M G, 14 Feb '30
Mackinder, William, 8 Sep '30
M'Kinnon, Rev W, 13 Feb '25
McLachlan, Duncan Clark, C M G, 18 Oct '29
Maclagan, John, I S O, 10 Nov '29

Maclean of Ardgour, Alexander John Hew, 27 May '30
Maclean, William Findlay, 7 Dec 29
M'Leod, Hon Donald, about 1918
Macleod of Macleod, Norman Magnus, C M G, 5 Nov 29
Macmahon, Percy Alexander, F R S, 25 Dec 29
Maconochie, Charles Cornelius, C B E, K C, 22 June 30
Macpherson, Alan, 23 June 30
Mactaggart, Col Charles, C S I, C I E, 18 Sep 30
Magrath, Rev John Richard, 1 Aug 30
Mahon, General Rt Hon Sir Bryan Thomas, P C Ire, K C B, K C V O 24 Sep 30
Malcolm, Col Edward Donald, C B, 20 March 30
Malcolm, Hon George John Huntly, 18 Aug '30
Malik Khuda Bakhsh Khan Tiwana, Nawab Sir, K C I E, O B E, June '30
Mallik, Manmath C
Mar, 33rd Earl of, 16 June 30
Marler, William de Montmollin, July 29
Marriott, Major Reginald Adams, D S O, 16 Sep 30
Marsh, Thomas Robertson, C M G, 16 Dec 29
Marshall, Commodore William, C B, D S O, 28 May 30
Matheson, Lt-Col Duncan, 30 Aug 30
Mathieu, His Grace Mgr Olivier Elzear, C M G, 26 Oct 29
Mattei, Hon Senator Marchese Alfred, 16 Aug 30
Matthews, Sir Thomas, 13 Jan '30,
Maunsell, Robert Charles Butler, 7 Oct 30
Maxtone-Graham, Anthony George, 2 Apr 30
Maxwell, Lawrence, 18 Feb 27
May, Col Henry Allan Roughton, C B, 10 Apr 30
May, Admiral of the Fleet Sir William (Henry), G C B, G C V O 7 Oct 30
Mayne, Very Rev Frank, 3 Sep '29
Meares, Lt Col Mervyn, C M G, D S O, 15 Apr 30
Mears, Thomas Lambert, 10 Jan 18
Merritt, Anna Lea, 5 Apr '30
Merry Del Val, Cardinal Raphael, 26 Feb 30
Metcalfe, James, 1 July 30
Miles, Alfred Henry, 30 Oct 29
Miller, Lt Col Edward Darley C B E, D S O, 4 Jan '30
Miller, William Thomas, 6 Oct 30
Milligan, Sir William, 19 Dec 29
Mills, J Saxon, 27 Nov 29
Mills, William Haslam 22 June 30
Milton, Sir William Henry, K C M G, K C V O, 6 March 30
Minchin, Charles Owen, I S O, 25 May '30
Mitchell, William H, 17 Dec 29
Mitter, Rt Hon Sir Binod Chandra, 20 July 30
Mockler-Ferryman, Lieut Col Augustus Ferryman, 26 May 30
Money, Brig Gen Gordon Lorn Campbell, C B D S O, 16 Nov 29
Monro, Gen Sir Charles (Carmichael) 1st Bt G C B, G C S I G C M G, 7 Dec 29 (*est*)
Montefiore, Edmund Sebag, C B E, 28 Nov 29
Montgomery, Rev Sir Charles Percy Graham, 6th Bt, 1 April 30
Montizambert, Frederick, C M G, I S O, 3 Nov 29
Moody, Col Richard Stanley Hawks, C B, 11 March 30
Moon, Sir Ernest (Robert), K C B, K C, 31 May 30
Moray, 17th Earl of, 19 Apr '30
Morgan, Col Alexander Braithwaite, C B E, 17 Feb 30
Morrison, Hugh Smith, 20 May 29
Mosse, Rev William George, 18 Nov 29
Mostyn, Tom, 22 Aug 30
Muir, William, I S O
Muir Mackenzie, 1st Baron, P C, G C B, K C, 22 May 30 (*est*)
Muirhead, David, 21 Apr '30
Murfree, Mary Noailles (Charles Egbert Craddock), 1 Aug '22
Murray (Prof), Howard, Sep 30
Musgrave, Sir Richard John, 5th Bt, 4 March 30
Muthiah Chettiar, Sir M C T, July 29

Naldrett, Edward James, K C, 15 Mar 30
Nansen, Fridtjof, G C V O, 13 May 30
Nepal, Maharaja Chandra Shum Shere, Jung Bahadur Rana, G C B, G C S I, G C V O, G C M G, 26 Nov 29
Nesbitt, Hon Wallace, Apr 30
Nevill, Ralph Henry, 24 June 30
Newbery, Arthur I S O, 26 June 30
Newbolt, Rev William Charles Edmund, 12 Sep '30
Newcastle, (New South Wales), Bishop of, Rt Rev George Merrick Long, C B E, 9 July 30
Newton, Edwin Tulley, F R S, 28 Jan 30
Nicholson, Rev Ralph, 5 Jan 30
Nielsen, Hon Niel, 9 July 30
Nissen, Lt Col Peter Norman, D S O, 2 Mar 30
Nolloth, Rev Henry Edward, 17 Nov 29
Northumberland, 8th Duke of, K G, C B E, M V O, 23 Aug 30
Norwood, Rev Reginald, Apr 28
Nugee, Rev Francis Edward, 20 May 30
Nugent, Sir John (Nugent), 3rd Bart, 22 Sept '29 (*est*)
Nyasaland, Bishop of, Rt Rev Thomas Cathew Fisher, 8 Nov 29

O'Brien, Lt Col Aubrey John, C I E, C B E, 31 Aug 30
O'Connell, Rev Frederick William, 19 Oct 29
O'Connor, Rt Hon Thomas Power, P C, 18 Nov 29
O'Gorman, Col Charles John, D S O, 11 May 30
Oku, Field Marshal Count Yasukata, 10 July 30
O'Leary, Rt Rev Louis James, July 30
O'Meara, Rev Canon Thomas Robert, Jan 30
Ommanney, Brig Gen Albert Edward, C B, 25 Sep 30
O'Nial, Surg Gen John, C B, 1 Sep '10
Openshaw, Thomas Horrocks, C B, C M G, 17 Nov '29
Orchha, H H, Sir Pratap Singh, G C S I, G C I E 4 Mar 30
Orpen, Rt Rev Raymond d'Audemar, 9 Jan 30
Orton, Kennedy Joseph Provité, F R S, 16 Mar 30
Ouimet, Hon Joseph Alderick, 12 May '16
Owen, Evan, Roger, 18 July 30
Owen, Harold, 10 May 30
Owen, O Morgan, 11 June 30
Owen, Owen William, C B E, 6 Mar 30

Pallin, Lt Col, Samuel Farrer Godfrey, D S O, 18 Feb 30
Parker, Bertie Patterson, 11 Oct 30
Parker, Rt Rev Edward Melville, 22 Oct 25
Parker, Harper, 14 Jan 29
Parkinson, John Porter, 11 July 30
Parry, Lt Col and Hon Col Llewelyn England Sidney, C B E, D S O, 16 Nov 29
Partabgarh, Maharawat of, H H Sir Raghunath Singh, K C I E, 18 Jan 29
Partridge, William Ordway 22 May 30
Paterson, Col Philip Joseph, C M G, D S O, 16 Mar 30

Paton, Sir Alfred Vaughan, K B E , 24 Sep 30
Patterson, George, K C
Patterson, Sir Reginald Stewart, K B E , 16 Sep '30
Paxton, Sir Thomas, 1st Bart , 15 Mar 30 (*ert*)
Pearse, Rev Mark Guy, 1 Jan 30
Pedder, John, 13 Dec '29
Peiris, Hon Sir James, 5 May '30
Pengelley, Gen George Farquharson, 11 Nov '29
Percy, Charles, 10 Sep '29
Perry, Sir Allan, 17 Dec '29
Peterson, Lt Col William Gordon, D S O Oct '30
Phillips, Charles James, 14 Oct 30
Phillott, Lt Col Douglas Craven 11 Sep 30
Phillpotts, James Surtees, 16 Oct 30
Phipps, Henry, Sep '30
Pilkington, Maj Sir Henry, K C B , 8 May '30
Pinchin, Ernest Alfred, 23 Dec '29
Pittendrigh, Rev George, 17 Sep 30
Plumptre, Reginald Charles Edward 2 Nov 29
Poett, Maj Gen Joseph Howard, C B , C M G C B E , 10 Dec '29
Pollen, Sir Richard, 5th Bt , 18 Aug 30
Pollock, Sir Edward James, 14 Apr 30
Pomare, Hon Sir Maui, K B E , C M G , June '30
Ponsonby, Col Justinian Gordon, 13 Dec '29
Porter, Edward Guss, K C , 23 Dec 29
Porto-Riche, Georges de, 5 Sep '30
Powell, Arthur, K C , 9 Oct 30
Powell, Rev William Hawkshaw, 9 Apr 30
Power, Sir Thomas Talbot, 6th Bart , July 30 (*ert*)
Preedy, Rev Arthur, 29
Priest, Alfred, 25 Nov 29
Primrose, Vice Adm George Anson, 6 Jan 30
Prout, Henry Goslee, 26 Jan '27
Pryce, Ven Lewis Hugh Oswald, 30 Sep 30
Pugh, Edwin William, 5 Feb 30
Purefoy, Wilfred Bagwell, 10 Mar 30
Putnam, George Haven, 27 Feb 0

Radcliffe, Col Nathaniel Robert, C I E D S O , 23 Feb '30
Radnor, 6th Earl of, C I E , C B E , 25 June 30
Rajkot, Thakore Saheb Sir Lakhaji Raj Bawaji Raj, K C I E , Feb 30
Rampur, H H Sir Sayed Mohammad, G C S I C I E , G C V O , June 29
Randall, Sir Henry Edward, 18 July 30
Ravenhill, Col Harry Stuart, C M G , 17 Apr 30
Rawle, Francis, 28 Jan '30
Rawson, Harry, C B E , Feb 30
Raymond, George Lansing, 11 July 29
Raynor, Rev Philip Edwin, 11 Sep 30
Readhead, Sir James, 1st Bt , 18 Mar 30
Redding, John Magnus, 18 Mar 30
Rede, Captain Roger L Estrange Murray, D S O , Mar '30
Reid, Sir (George) Archdall (O Brien), K B E , 18 Nov '29
Reid, George Ogilvy, 11 Apr '28
Rennie, Col George Septimus, C M G , Oct 30
Rentell, Henry William Sidney, 22 Oct 27
Reynolds, Rev Bernard, 28 Aug '30
Richmond, Douglas Close, C B , 3 Apr '30
Rideal, Samuel, 13 Nov '29
Ridge, William Pett, 29 Sep '30
Ridgeway, Rt Hon Sir (Joseph) West, P C , C B, G C M G , K C S I , 16 Apr 30
Rigg, Caroline E , 16 Dec '29
Riggall, Maj Arthur Horton, D S O 2 Nov 29
Robb, Hon James Alexander, 11 Nov '29
Roberts, Ellis, 24 Sep '30
Roberts, Emeritus Prof William Rhys, 30 Oct

Robertson, Lt-Col Sir Donald, K C S I , 13 Oct '30
Robertson, Rev James, D S O , 19 Nov '29
Robertson, James Wilson, C M G , 10 Mar 30
Robertson, Thorburn Brailsford, 18 Jan '30
Robinson, Andrew, C B E , M V O , 22 Oct '29
Robinson, Lt Col Godfrey Walker, C B , 10 Feb '30
Robinson, Sir Joseph (Benjamin), 1st Bt , 30 Oct '29
Rodda, Diwan Bahadur Shrinivas Konher, C I E , 4 Aug 29
Rollo, Hon Eric Norman, 12 Apr 30
Roome, Henry Delacombe, 8 June 30
Rooth, Hon John, 6 June '30
Rostern, Joseph, C B E , 5 Oct 30
Rudkin, Brig Gen William Charles Eric, C M G , D S O , 1 Jan '30
Rundall, Col Frank Montagu, C B , D S O , O B E , 25 Apr '30
Rushton, Sir Arnold, 5 Feb 30
Rutledge, Sir (John) Guy, Kt , K C , 15 Feb '30
Ruttan, Robert F , 19 Feb 30
Ryland, Chas Ivor Phipson Smith, 27 Dec 29

St Clair, Hon Lockhart Matthew, C I E C B E , 22 July 30
St Clair, William Graeme, 29 March 30
St Helena, Bishop of (Rt Rev W A Holbech), 7 March 30
Sammarco, Giuseppe Mario, 24 Jan '30
Sandall, Col Thomas Edward, C M G , 31 May 30
Sanders, Ven Frederick Arthur, 14 Aug 30
Sanderson, Rev Edward, 24 June 30
Saw, Hon Athelstan John Henton, O B E , 28 Nov '29
Scanlan, Thomas, 9 Jan '30
Scholefield, Arthur, 28 Sep '30
Scobie, Colonel Mackay John Graham, C B 30 Jan 30
Scoby Smith, George, C B E , 18 Nov 29
Scot-Skirving, Archibald Adam, C M G , 14 June 30
Scott, Benjamin Charles George, 19 Dec 29
Scott, Rev Thomas Errington, 9 Oct 30
Scott, Col William Augustus, C B , 1 April 30
Scott Moncrieff, Charles Kenneth, 28 Feb 30
Scudamore, Brig Gen Charles Philip, C B , C M G , D S O , 5 Dec 29
Seaton, Albert Edward, 8 Aug 30
Sefton, 6th Earl of, G C V O , 16 June 30
Segrave, Major Sir Henry O'Neal Dehane, 18 June 30
Selbie, Robert Hope, C B E , 17 May 30
Senior, Albert, C B E 29 Dec 29
Serjeant, Col Sir William Charles Fildon, C B , 15 March 30
Seymour, Lord Ernest (James), 23 Jan '30
Shandon, 1st Baron, P C Ire 10 Sep 30
Sharman, Charlotte, 5 Dec 29
Sharpe, Joseph, 5 July 30
Shaw, Maj-Gen David G Levinge, 26 Jan 30
Shaw, William Barbour, C B E , 9 April 30
Shearman, Rt Hon Sir Montague, 6 Jan 30
Shipley, Hammond Smith, C M G 16 Mar 30
Shirley, William, C M G 25 March '30
Sim, George Gall, C S I , C I E , 19 Aug 30
Sim, Col George Hamilton, C B , C M G , 27 Dec 29
Singleton, Esther, 2 July 30
Sladen, Major (Hon Brig Gen) Gerald Carew, C B , C M G , D S O , April 30
Sladen, Col Joseph, 17 April 30
Slattery, Rt Rev Charles Lewis, March 30
Slee, Colonel Percy Henry, C M G 27 Nov '29
Sloggett, Lieut Gen Sir Arthur (Thomas), K C B , K C M G , K C V O , 27 Nov 29
Small, William, 23 Dec '29
Smiley, Sir John, 2nd Bt , 13 April '30
Smith, Constance Isabella Stuart, C B E , 26 March 30
Smith, Maj Gen Sir Herbert Guthrie, K C B , 10 Aug 30
Smith, Maria Constance, I S O , 16 Feb '30

Smith, Patrick, 30 Sep 30
Smith, Lt Col Sidney Browning, C M G, 13 July 30
Smith, Sir William Edward, C B, 16 Sep 30
Smith, Rev William Isaac Carr, 3 July 30
Smith-Dorrien, General Sir Horace Lockwood, G C B, G C M G, D S O, 12 Aug '30
Smith-Rewse, Colonel Henry Whistler, C B, C V O, 24 Feb 30
Solomon, Rt Hon Sir William Henry, K C S I, K C M G, 18 June 30
Soltau, Colonel Alfred Bertram, C M G, C B E, 26 July 30
Spender, Hugh Frederick, 28 April '30
Spooner, Rev William Archibald, 29 Aug 30
Stephenson, Sir Guy, C B, 17 Oct 30 1
Steuart, Sir Douglas Archibald Seton, 5th Bt, 19 Feb 30 (*ext*)
Stevenson, Rev John Sinclair, 8 May 30
Stevenson, Rev Canon Morley, 13 Jan 30
Steward, Rev Canon Edward, 11 April 30
Stewart, Sir Gershom, K B E, 5 Dec 29
Stewart, Ian Struthers, 11 March 30
Stewart, Major General James Calder, C B, 1 July 30
Stewart, Lt Col Rupert, M V O 15 Sep 30
Stout, Rt Hon Sir Robert, K C M G, 10 July '30
Stracey, Maj Gen Henry, 15 Mar '30
Strahan, Lt Gen Charles, Aug '30
Strahan, James Andrew, 3 Mar 30
Strong, Lt Col Addington Dawsonne, D S O, 17 June '30
Strong, Sir Archibald Thomas, Sep 30
Struben, William Charles Marinus, C M G
Strutt, Hon Edward (Gerald), 8 Mar '30
Stryker, M Woolsey, 6 Dec '29
Style, Sir Frederick Montague, 10th Bt, 22 July '30
Sutton, Martin Hubert Foquett, 27 Mar 30
Swallow, Rev Richard Dawson, 7 May 30
Swan, Robert Clayton, 23 Nov 29
Sweet, Ven John Hales Sweet, 14 Mar 29
Swinton, Alan Archibald Campbell, F R S, 19 Feb 30

Taft, William Howard, 8 Mar '30
Tagart, Maj Gen Sir Harold (Arthur Lewis), K C M G, C B, D S O, 18 Mar 30
Taggart, Sir James, K B E, 25 Nov 29
Tait, Andrew Wilson, C B E, 21 Apr '30
Talbot, Hon Reginald Gilbert Murray, C B E, 7 May '30
Tancock, Rev Osborne William, 26 Mar 30
Tate, Admiral Alban Giffard 4 Jan '30
Taylor, Lt Col Arthur William Neufville, C S I, 25 Apr 30
Terry, Marion, 21 Aug '30
Thane, Sir George Dancer, 14 Jan '30
Theobald, Rev Charles, 27 Jan 30
Theobald, Frederic Vincent, 6 Mar '30
Thomas, Margaret, 24 Dec 29
Thomson, 1st Baron (*ext*), P C, C B E, D S O, 5 Oct 30
Thomson, David Croal, 4 Jan '30
Thomson, Sir James, K C S I, 28 Dec '29
Thornhill, Arthur John, 4 June '30
Thornton, Charles Inglis, 10 Dec '29
Thurburn, Col James White, C S I 18 Sep '30
Tillett, Louis John, 24 Nov 29
Tonk, H H Nawab Sir Hafiz Muhammad, G C S I, G C I E, 24 June 30
Toone, Sir Frederick Charles, 10 June '30
Tottenham, Charles Gore Loftus, 22 Oct '29
Tout, Thomas Frederick, 23 Oct '29
Trefusis, Rt Rev Robert Edward, 9 July '30
Tregoning, Wynn Harold, C B E, 6 Oct '30
Trent, Col George Alexander, C M G, D S O, 13 June '30
Trevor, Lt Col Arthur Prescott, C S I, C I E, 4 Apr 30
Trickett, William, 1 Aug '28
Trippel, Sir Francis, 23 July 30
Tubby, Alfred Herbert, C B, C M G, 23 Feb '30
Tucker, Rt Rev Beverley Dandridge, 17 Jan '30
Tuffier, Sir Thomas Martin K B E, 26 Oct 29
Tufnell, Adm Lionel Grant, C M G, 11 Aug '30
Tuohy, Patrick Joseph, Aug 30
Turnbull, Lt Col Thomas, C B E, 28 June '29
Turner, Cuthbert Hamilton, 10 Oct 30
Turner, Edward Raymond, 31 Dec 29
Turner, Herbert Hall, F R S, 20 Aug 30
Turnor, Lady Mary Katherine, C B E, 8 Sep '30

Udaipur, H H Maharajadhiraja Sir Fateh Singh, G C S I, G C I E, G C V O, 24 May '30
Ullah, Rev Ihsan, 23 Sep '29
Upcher, Rev Abbot Roland, 25 Oct 29
Urquhart, Sir James, 31 July 30

Van Beneden, Edward, 1910
Vanderbyl, Capt P B, 19 Mar '30
Van der Riet, Frederick John Werndly, K C, 7 Nov 29
Vaughan, Victor C, 21 Nov 29
Vedrenne, John E, 12 Feb 30
Verney, Lady (Margaret Maria), 7 Oct '30
Vivian, Henry, 20 May 30
Volkers, Robert Charles Francis, C I E, 7 Dec 29
Voynich, Wilfrid Michael, Mar 30

Wade, Philip Harold, 28 May '30
Wager, Harold, F R S, 17 Nov 29
Waldegrave, 9th Earl, P C, 12 Aug 30
Walker, Andrew Barclay, 30 Mar 30
Walker, George Herbert Dacres, C I E, 25 Nov 29
Walker, Maj James Thomas, D S O, June '30
Walker, Maj Sir Robert (James Milo), 4th Bt, 11 Feb 30
Walker, Sir William, C B E, 17 Aug 30
Walker, William Eyre, 9 Sep 30
Wallace, Abraham, 22 Jan '30
Wallace, Col Rt Hon Robert Hugh, P C (Ire), C B, C B E, 23 Dec 29
Waller, Col Stanier, C V O, O B E, 14 June '30
Ward, Capt Hon Cyril Augustus, M V O, 11 Jan 30
Ward, Capt Sir Edmond Simons, 2nd Bt, 21 July '30
Ward, Rt Hon Sir Joseph (George), 1st Bt, G C M G, July '30
Ward-Jackson, Maj Charles Lionel Atkins, 28 Apr '30
Warner, Sir Frank, K B E, 23 Jan 30
Warren, Sir (Thomas) Herbert, K C V O, 9 June '30
Warren, Pres. William Fairfield 6 Dec '29
Waters, Edwin George Ross, 23 Mar '30
Watkins, Col Charles Bell, C B, 7 Dec '29
Watson, Rev John, 21 Aug 30
Watson, Capt Reginald James Newall, D S O, 5 Apr 30
Watson, Hon Robert, 4 May '30
Watson, Sir (William) George, 1st Bt, 12 July 30
Watt, Sir George, C I E, 2 Apr '30
Watt, Harry Anderson, 2 Dec '29
Watt, Rev John, 16 June '30
Watts, Sir Francis, K C M G, 26 Sep '30
Way, Arthur S, 25 Sep '30
Weatherhead, Rev Herbert Thomas Candy, O B E, 27 May '30
Weaver, Sir Lawrence K B E 9 Jan '30
Webb, Sir Aston, G C V O C B, 21 Aug '30
Webb, Marion St John 2 May '30
Webb-Johnson, Cecil, 23 June '30
Webster, Sir (Thomas) Lonsdale, K C B, 7 Oct 30

Weinthall, Leo, C B E 4 June '30
Weir, Hon William Alexander, 22 Oct '29
Wesselitsky, Gabriel de, 27 Aug '30
Westbury, 3rd Baron, 21 Feb '30
Wheatcroft, Rev Frank Elam, 26 Mar 30
Wheatley, Rt Hon John 12 May '30
Whibley, Charles, 4 Mar '30
White, Major Hon Charles James, 8 Sep 30
White, Charles Powell, 26 Sep 30
White, Dudley K C, 4 July 30
White, Henry Bantry, I S O, 25 Sep 29
White, Philip Jacob, 26 Dec, 29
Whitehead, Arthur Longley, Oct '30
Whyte, Dr J Mackie, Apr 30
Wibberley, Charles, M V O, 22 Dec 29
Wilbraham, Hugh Edward, M B E, 13 May 30
Wilkins, Mary E 13 Mar 30
Wilkinson, Sir William Henry, 31 Mar '30
Williams, Ven David (*b* 1841), 20 Nov '29
Williamson, Col John Francis, C B, C M G, 3 Mar '30
Willis, Rev Frederic William, 18 Apr '30
Willmot, Joseph William, I S O, 28 Dec '29
Wilshere, Alfred Henry, C M G
Wilson, Sir David, 1st Bt, 8 Mar '30
Wilson, Ernest Henry, 15 Oct 30
Wilson, Rev Joseph Kershaw, 20 Apr 30
Wilson, Joseph William, 3 Sep 30
Wilson, Oscar, 13 July '30
Wilson, Romer, (Florence Roma Muir Wilson), 11 Jan '30
Wilson, Lady Sarah (Isabella Augusta Churchill), 22 Oct '29
Wilton, Sir Thomas, 4 Nov '29
Winter, Col Clifford Beardman, C M G, D S O, 6 June '30
Wodehouse, General Sir Josceline Heneage, G C B, C M G, 16 Jan 30
Wolf, Lucien, 23 Aug 30
Wollaston, Alexander Frederick Richmond, 3 June '30
Wood, Catherine Jane, 14 June 30
Wood, Brig Gen Edward Allan, C M G, D S O, 20 May 30
Wood, Sir (Edward) Graham, 23 July 30
Wood, Rev John, 19 Nov '29
Wood, Robert Henry, C B E, 16 Aug 30
Wood, Thomas Barlow, C B E, 6 Nov 29
Wood, Thomas Outterson, 19 July 30
Woodberry, George Edward, Jan 30
Woosnam, Ven Charles Maxwell, 7 May 30
Wright, Joseph, 27 Feb 30
Wright, Col William Burgess, C I E, C B E, 23 Feb 30
Wright, Major William Gordon, D S O, 14 Oct 30
Wyndham, Lt Col Charles John, C B E, 1 May '30
Wyndham, Capt William, 2 Oct 30

Yates, Bt Col James Ainsworth C I E, D S O, 1 Dec 29
Yorke, Curtis (pseudonym of S Richmond Le), 8 May 30
Young, Ernest Herbert, 8 Aug 21
Young, Sir George, 3rd Bt, 4 July '30
Young, Keith Downes, 1 Dec 29

All of the WHO'S who have died during the last thirty years are given in

WHO *WAS* WHO

In two volumes—

1897-1915 New Edition, with corrigenda

1916-1928 An entirely new volume

PRICE **21s.** NET EACH (*By post* 21s 9*d*)

"Who Was Who" saves the time that would be taken in searching back, and enables an enquirer to dispense with the earlier volumes of "Who's Who," thus saving valuable space, the records in these volumes are of daily value

Published by A & C BLACK LTD SOHO SQ LONDON W 1

THE FIELD

THE COUNTRY NEWSPAPER

The Editor of THE FIELD, the PREMIER SPORTING JOURNAL throughout the world, will gladly consider articles on topics considered of interest to Sportswomen and Sportsmen. Articles accompanied by photographs are especially desired.

Published weekly at **1/-**

THE FIELD PRESS (1930), LTD.,
THE FIELD HOUSE,
BREAM'S BUILDINGS,
LONDON, E C 4

WHO'S WHO, 1931

THE ROYAL FAMILY

THE SOVEREIGN

Residences —Buckingham Palace, Windsor Castle, Balmoral, Sandringham House, Sandringham

	Born
His Majesty King George V	3 June 1865
Succeeded his father, Edward VII, 6 May 1910	
Married 6 July 1893, Princess VICTORIA MARY of Teck	26 May 1867
And has issue living—	
Prince of Wales (Edward Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David)	23 June 1894
Prince Albert Frederick Arthur George (Duke of York)	14 Dec 1895
Married 26 April 1923, Lady Elizabeth Bowes Lyon, *b* 4 Aug 1900, *d* of 14th Earl of Strathmore, *q v*, and has issue—	
Princess ELIZABETH ALEXANDRA MARY, of York	21 Apr 1926
Princess MARGARET ROSE, of York	21 Aug 1930
Princess (Victoria Alexandra Alice) Mary	25 Apr 1897
Married 28 Feb 1922, Viscount Lascelles, *q v* (now Earl of Harewood), and has issue—	
GEORGE HENRY HUBERT	7 Feb 1923
GERALD DAVID	22 Aug 1924
Prince Henry William Frederick Albert (Duke of Gloucester)	31 Mar 1900
Prince George Edward Alexander Edmund	20 Dec. 1902

SISTERS LIVING

Princess Royal, LOUISE VICTORIA ALEXANDRA DAGMAR, Duchess of Fife	20 Feb 1867
Married 27 July 1889, the late Duke of Fife, K T, who died 1912, and has issue—	
Duchess of Fife (ALEXANDRA VICTORIA ALBERTA EDWINA LOUISE)	17 May 1891
Married 15 October 1913, Prince Arthur of Connaught, *q v*, and has issue	
Princess MAUD ALEXANDRA VICTORIA GEORGINA BERTHA (Lady Maud Carnegie)	3 Apr 1893
Married 1923, Lord Carnegie, *q v*, and has issue	
Princess VICTORIA ALEXANDRA OLGA MARY (Coppins, Iver, Bucks)	6 July 1868
Queen of NORWAY (MAUD CHARLOTTE MARY VICTORIA)	26 Nov 1869
Married 22 July 1896, King Haakon VII of Norway, 2nd son of late King Frederick VIII of Denmark, and has issue—	
Crown Prince, Olaf (ALEXANDER EDWARD CHRISTIAN FREDERICK)	2 July 1903
Married 1929, Princess Marthe, of Sweden	

UNCLE LIVING

Residences—Bagshot Park, Surrey, Clarence House, St James s, S W, Les Bruyères, St Jean, Cap Férrat, nr Beaulieu, France

	Born
H R H Prince Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of Connaught	1 May 1850
Married 13 March 1879, Princess Louise Margaret Alexandra Victoria Agnes, daughter of Prince Frederick Charles of Prussia, she died 14 March 1917, and left issue—	
Crown Princess of Sweden (Margaret Victoria Augusta Charlotte Norah)	15 Jan 1882
Married 15 June 1905, Duke of Scania (Gustavus Adolphus, now Crown Prince of Sweden, he *m* 2nd, 1923, Lady Louise Alexandra Marie Irene, *d* of 1st Marquess of Milford Haven), died 1 May 1920, and had issue	
Prince Arthur Frederick Patrick Albert, of Connaught, *q v*	
Married 15 Oct 1913, the Duchess of Fife, *q v*, and has issue	
Princess Victoria Patricia Helena Elizabeth (Lady Patricia Ramsay)	17 Mar 1886
Married 1919, Capt Hon A R M Ramsay, *q v*, and has issue	

AUNTS LIVING

Residences—Kensington Palace, W, Rosneath, Dumbartonshire

H R H Princess Louise Caroline Alberta	18 Mar 1848
Married 21 March 1871, Marquess of Lorne, later 9th Duke of Argyll, who died May 2, 1914	

Residences—Carisbrooke Castle, Isle of Wight, Kensington Palace, W

H R H Princess Beatrice Marie Victoria Feodora	14 Apr 1857
Married 23 July 1885, the late Prince Henry Maurice of Battenberg, who died 20 Jan 1896, and has issue—	
Marquess of Carisbrooke, *q v*	
Queen of Spain (Victoria Eugenie Julia Ena)	24 Oct 1887
Married 31 May 1906, King Alphonso XIII of Spain and has issue	

THE
ABBOTSFORD HOTEL
RUSSELL SQUARE
LONDON, W.C. 1

has been, and still is, offering splendid accommodation at moderate cost to Visitors to London It is very quiet, and centrally situated, being close to the British Museum, Chief Railway Stations, Tubes, Buses and Theatres, in fact is convenient to all business and pleasure resorts of London

Telephone MUSEUM 1553 Telegrams ABBOTELL WESTCENT

L. SHERWOOD

Est 1911.

IMMEDIATE ADVANCES

(£50 to £50,000)

without security

17 HANOVER SQUARE
LONDON W.1

Phone Mayfair 1985

Vandyk Photo

H M THE KING

BY APPOINTMENT TO
HIS MAJESTY THE KING

The Name

"PERMUTIT"

is your Guarantee of

SOFT, PURE

WATER

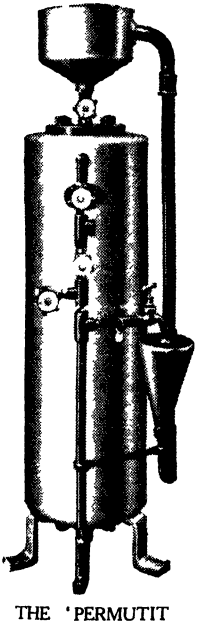

THE 'PERMUTIT HOUSEHOLD WATER SOFTENER

produced by the simplest and most economical apparatus.

An unlimited supply of soft water can be produced from hard tap water by attaching the "Permutit" Softener to the water main. Specify

The

"PERMUTIT" (Regd.)

Household

WATER SOFTENER

OVER

15,000

INSTALLATIONS IN SERVICE

An informative illustrated Handbook, "SOFT WATER IN THE HOME," will be forwarded free on request by

UNITED

WATER SOFTENERS LIMITED

Water Purification Specialists

ALDWYCH HOUSE LONDON, W.C.2

Vandyk Photo

H R H THE PRINCE OF WALES

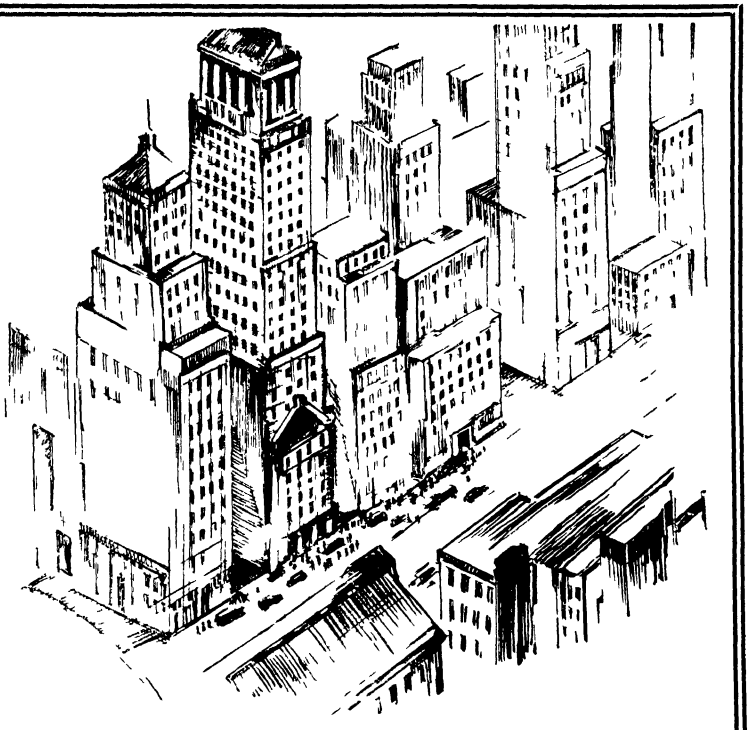

THE NATIONAL CITY COMPANY

Investment affiliate of the National City Bank of New York

LONDON OFFICES

34 BISHOPSGATE, E C 2 11 WATERLOO PLACE, S.W 1

MANCHESTER OFFICE

ROYAL MAIL HOUSE, 76 CROSS STREET

Branches or Correspondents in the leading Cities of Europe and elsewhere

THE NATIONAL CITY COMPANY
NATIONAL CITY BANK BUILDING
NEW YORK

Incorporated with limited liability under the laws of the United States of America

Vandyk Photo

H.R.H. THE DUKE OF YORK

STEPHEN GRANT & JOSEPH LANG,
LIMITED,

ESTABLISHED 1821,

SUCCESSORS TO

HARRISON & HUSSEY, LTD.

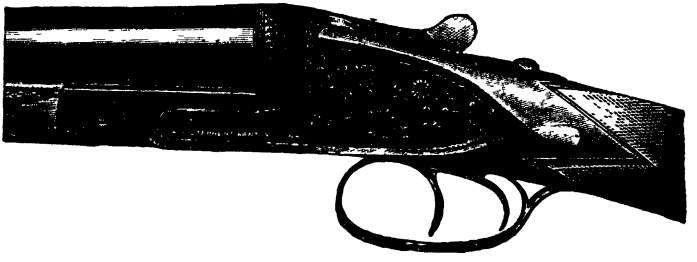

Guns • Rifles

Cartridges

Shooting Lessons,

Gun-fitting and Practice

7, BURY STREET, ST. JAMES'S, LONDON, S.W.1.

TELEPHONE REGENT 0454

TELEGRAMS UNERRINGLY PICCY LONDON

Vandyk Photo

H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF YORK

Godfrey Phillips Galleries

Old and Modern Masters

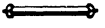

43-44 Duke Street,
St. James', S.W.1

Telephone Regent 1980

Marcus Adams Ltd

H.R.H. PRINCESS ELIZABETH

OPPENHEIM & CO.,
LIMITED

RARE BOOK DEPT.

WANTED TO PURCHASE

HIGH PRICES PAID FOR

Sets and Runs of Scientific and Medical Periodicals, including transactions of Learned Societies,

also

WANTED FIRST EDITIONS

of Esteemed authors and books with Coloured Plates

317A FULHAM ROAD,
LONDON, S.W.10

Vandyk Photo

H R H PRINCESS MARY COUNTESS OF HAREWOOD

W. BILL, WOOLLEN SPECIALIST

31 GT. PORTLAND ST.

LONDON, W.1.

The Central Depôt for the products of the—

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES of—

SCOTLAND, IRELAND, WALES.

In wonderful variety, and volume.

Perfect for Country wear, Travel, and Sport

Suits, Overcoats, Costumes, and Capes.

Also TWEEDS, CHEVIOTS, & FLANNELS.

Of the old fashion, pre-war type, from little-known, out-of-the-way mills in—

WALES, IRELAND, & SCOTLAND

Rare, and of outstanding worth

Sold to the PUBLIC as well as the TRADE on a commercial basis, and supplied to Royalty, Nobility, landed, and official classes all over the country

STOCK should be inspected, as patterns can only rarely be forwarded.

Branch:—93 NEW BOND ST.

(FOUNDED OVER 80 YEARS)

Vandyk Photo

H.R.H. THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER

The Boydell Gallery

30c Bury St., St. James's

London, S.W.1. Telephone: Regent 1461

Old and Modern Masters of the English and Continental Schools.

English, Dutch, Italian and Flemish, also Sporting, etc.

Fine Works of Art purchased.

GREENER GAME GUNS

FAMOUS FOR PERFECT BALANCE
BEAUTY OF DESIGN
REGULAR SHOOTING
AND LASTING WEAR

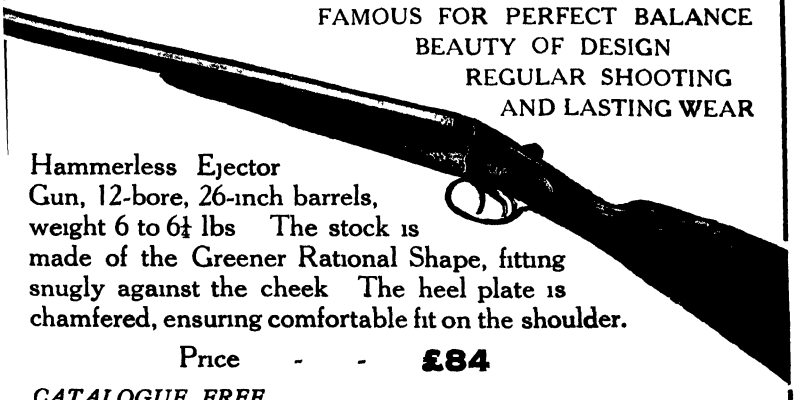

Hammerless Ejector Gun, 12-bore, 26-inch barrels, weight 6 to 6¼ lbs The stock is made of the Greener Rational Shape, fitting snugly against the cheek The heel plate is chamfered, ensuring comfortable fit on the shoulder.

Price - - **£84**

CATALOGUE FREE

W. W. GREENER LTD.

GUN, RIFLE AND CARTRIDGE MAKERS

40 PALL MALL, LONDON, S W.1

BY APPOINTMENT
FLORISTS
TO H.M. THE QUEEN
Gerard Ltd
160, NEW BOND ST., W.1
Leading House for floral designs of every description
Agents in principal Cities of the World
ESTABLISHED 1884
Telephone: 5003 5879 Gerrard
Telegrams: Intermezzo

BIOGRAPHIES

A

A A, see Armstrong, Anthony

ABBAS, Kuli Khan (Nawab), C M G 1903, *b* 1864, *s* of Jafer Kuli Khan (Nawab) *Educ* England Interpreter to H M s Legation at Tehran, 1885, Assistant Oriental Secretary, with the local rank of 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1901, was in attendance on the Special Envoy from Persia at King Edward s Coronation (Coronation Medal), and on the Shah during H M s visit to England, 1902 lent by H M s Legation to Viscount Downe s special mission to invest the Shah of Persia with the Order of the Garter, 1903, Second Secretary in H M Diplomatic Service, 1922 Head of the Oriental Chancery of H M s Legation at Tehran, 1908 1929 retired on pension, 1929 *Address* Khiaban Ferdos, Tehran, Persia

ABBAY, Comm Ambrose Thomas Norman, D S O 1920 Royal Navy Naval Equipment Dept, Admiralty since 1929, *b* 10 Nov 1886 3rd s of late Canon Richard Abbay and Janet Norman Abbay of Earl Soham, Suffolk, *m* 1927, Beatrix Yvonne Alice, *e d* of P C Tennant of Hatfield Priory Hatfield Peverell, Essex *Educ* Framlingham College, Suffolk Eastman s, Winchester Commander, 1922, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Club* United Service

ABBEY, Lieut -Col Walter Bulmer Tate, C B E 1919, Indian Army retired, *b* 8 Aug 1872 *surv s* of late Walter Abbey of Wellingborough Grange, Northants *Educ* Monkton Combe, Sandhurst Joined 2nd Durham Light Infantry, 1892, 7th Bombay Lancers, 1893 32nd Lancers, 1896, Burma Commission, 1902 Deputy Commissioner, 1915, operations against Kara rebels, 1898, operations in Kachin Hills, 1914 15 (despatches), Commandant Chin Hills Batt, 1917 19 Commanding Haka Expedition, 1917 18 (despatches, C B E) *Publications* Echoes of the East, 1899 Manual of the Maru Language, 1901 *Recreations* travel, sailing *Address* Grouville Court, Jersey, C I *Clubs* Sports, Royal Cornwall Yacht

BBOT, Frederick William, M I C E, F R G S, M Am Soc C E, Commander, Crown of Roumania, Chevalier Legion D'Honneur Chairman, British Legion, Paris Branch, President of Federation Interalliée des anciens combattants Member of Committee British Charity Board, Paris Hertford British Hospital, Paris, British Schools, Paris, *b* 23 Dec 1862, *s* of Rev Frederick James Abbot, M A., Chaplain to the Guards, and Harriet, *d* of William Rothery, Head of Doctors Commons, *m* Minnie, *d* of Dr D C Gamble *Educ* Wellington College Civil and Executive Engineer with large experience in U S A, Canada, Mexico and Spain constructed about 00,000 Hydro Electric Horse Power and about 1000 miles of High Tension Electric Transmission Lines, when war was declared was engaged in Hydro Electric work in Spain for the electrification of Barcelona, joined Old Boys Corps, Sept 1914, 2nd Lieut, 1916 member Anglo Russian Sub-Committee, U S A, 1916, Lieut Colonel, 1917, Deputy Director of Inspection in the U S A for the Ministry of Munitions, 1917, retired 1919 received the thanks of the Russian Ambassador in the U S A and of the Minister of Munitions for services rendered *Recreations* tennis, squash, swimming *Address* Villa St Vallier, Boulevard Franck Pilatte, Nice, France *T A* Fredabbo Nice *T* Nice 63 37 *M* 4052, U2 *Clubs* Boodle s, St James s, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile, Travellers, Paris

ABBOTT, family name of **Baron Tenterden**

ABBOTT, Albert, C B E 1920, Chief Inspector Technological Branch, Board of Education, since 1921 *b* Adlington Chorley, 7 March 1872 H M Inspector of Schools, 1902-18 Secretary Provisional Committee on Research for the Cotton Industry, 1916 18 Assistant Secretary Dept of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1918 21 *Address* 5 Templars Avenue, Golders Green N W 11 *T* Speedwell 4292 *Club* Savile

ABBOTT, Albert Holden, B A, Ph D, *b* Brockville, Ont, 7 Dec 1871, *s* of Albert Abbott and Elizabeth B Jamieson, *m* 1904, Grace Keam Dingle (B A) two *s* two *d* *Educ* Country School, Leeds Co, Collegiate Institute, Brockville University of Toronto University of Wurrburg, and other German Universities Assistant in Psychological Laboratory, University of Toronto, 1895 1903, Lecturer and Associate Professor in Philosophy, 1904 20, British Red Cross Appeal in Ontario, 1915 17 Organisation of Resources Committee, Province of Ontario, 1916 20, Ontario Director of Labour for Imperial Munitions Board, 1916 17, Secretary Citizens Repatriation League, 1919 General Secretary of the Canadian Red Cross Society 1920-26 *Recreations* summers spent generally at Go Home Bay (Georgian Bay) *Address* 46 Howland Avenue Toronto *T* Toronto, Trinity 2742 *Club* Madawaska, Toronto

ABBOTT, Alexander Crever, M D, Sc D, Dr P H, Emeritus Professor of Hygiene and Bacteriology, University of Pennsylvania, Colonel M S, O R C, U S. Army *b* Baltimore, Maryland, 26 Feb 1860, *s* of Alexander and Elizabeth Beatty Abbott *m* 1892, Georgina Pleton, *s d* of late Hon Mr Justice Osler two *s* one *d* *Educ* Baltimore City College, University of Maryland, Johns Hopkins University Universities of Munich and Berlin Assistant in Hygiene and Bacteriology, Johns Hopkins University Assistant in charge of the Laboratory of Hygiene, University of Pennsylvania, Pro

ABERCORN, 3rd Duke of (*cr* 1868), **James Albert Edward Hamilton,** K G 1928, K P 1928 Baron of Paisley, 1587, Baron Abercorn, 1603, Baron Hamilton and Earl of Abercorn, 1606, Baron of Strabane, 1617, Viscount of Strabane, 1701, Viscount Hamilton, 1786, Marquess of Abercorn, 1790, Marquess of Hamilton, 1868, Governor of Northern Ireland since 1922, *b* 1 Nov 1869, *s* of 2nd Duke and Lady Mary Anna Curzon, *d* of 1st Earl Howe, *S* father, 1913, *m* 1894, Lady Rosalind Cecilia Caroline Bingham, *o d* of 4th Earl of Lucan, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton Treasurer to H M s Household, 1903 5 M P (C) City Londonderry, 1900 18, entered army, 1st Life Guards, 1892, resigned, 1903 late Major North Irish Horse, Lord Lieut of Tyrone since 1917, a Senator of Northern Ireland, 1921 *Heir s* Marquess of Hamilton, *q v* *Address* Government House, Hillsborough, Co Down, 68 Mount Street, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 1014 Barons Court, Co Tyrone, Ireland, Dudding ston House, Edinburgh *Club* Carlton

See also Marchioness of Blandford, Duke of Buccleuch, Lord Ernest Hamilton, Capt R O R Kenyon Slaney Marquess of Lansdowne, Earl Spencer, Earl of Wicklow, Earl Winterton

ABERCROMBIE, Col Charles Murray, C M G 1916 C B E 1919 late commanding 16th Batt Lancs Fusiliers *b* 1874, *m* 1913, Dorothy, *d* of John Riley of Putley Court, Ledbury Served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War 1914 18 (despatches, C M G) *Address* Red House, Prestbury nr Macclesfield

ABERCROMBIE, Lascelles, M A Hon D Litt (Camb), Hildred Carlile Professor of English Literature, University of London (Bedford College), since 1920, *b* 9 Jan 1881, 6th *s* of William Abercrombie, Ashton on Mersey, Cheshire, *m* Catherine, 2nd *d* of Owen Gwatkin, Grange over Sands, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Malvern College, Victoria University, Manchester (education chiefly scientific) Lecturer in Poetry, University of Liverpool 1919 22 Professor of English Literature, University of Leeds, 1922 29 *Publications* Interludes and Poems, 1908, Emblems of Love, 1912, Deborah, 1912, Thomas Hardy, a Critical Study, 1912 Speculative Dialogues, 1913, The Epic, 1914, Theory of Art, 1922 Four Short Plays, 1922 Principles of English Prosody, 1923, Phœnix, 1923 Theory of Poetry, 1924, Idea of Great Poetry, 1925, Romanticism, 1926, Twelve Idylls, 1928 Progress in Literature, 1929 Collected Poems (in Oxford Poets, 1930) *Address* 7A Stanley Gardens, W 11 *Clubs* University, Sandon, Liverpool

ABERCROMBIE, Leslie Patrick, M A, F R I B A Professor of Civic Design, University of Liverpool, since 1915 *b* 1879, *s* of late William Abercrombie of Brooklands, Cheshire *m* Emilia Maud, *d* of late Robert Gordon one *s* one *d* *Educ* Lockers Park, Hemel Hempstead Uppingham Won first premium (in partnership) in international competition for replanning Dublin *Publications* (with John Archibald) East Kent Regional Planning Scheme Dublin of the Future, Sheffield Civic Survey Doncaster Regional Planning Scheme, The Preservation of Rural England, (with B F Brueton) Bristol and Bath Regional Planning Scheme, 1930 *Address* 18 Village Road, Oxton, Birkenhead, Borth Arian, Rhoscolyn, Anglesey, University, Liverpool *T* Birkenhead 2806 *Clubs* Union University, Sandon, Liverpool

ABERCROMBIE, Peter Henderson, M B, C M, 1890 (commend), M D, 1895 (commend), Glasgow Univ, consulting Surgeon Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, Hon Aural Surgeon, Royal Caledonian Schools, Hon Consulting Physician (throat, nose, and ear) Royal Infant Asylum, Wanstead, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (member of Laryngological and Otological Sections), Member of British Medical Association, and of the Highland Society of London, *b* Paisley, 2 Aug 1867, *s* of late William Abercrombie, banker, Paisley, *m* 1895, Jessie Deans, *d* of late Cunison Deans Rankin, Glasgow *Educ* John Neilson Institution, Paisley, Glasgow University, London and Vienna Late Resident Medical Assistant to late Professor Sir Wm Gairdner, and Resident Surgical Assistant to late Professor Sir George Macleod, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, Hon Secretary British Laryngological Association Assistant Surgeon, Registrar, Clinical Assistant and Anæsthetist, Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital *Publications* M D Thesis Turbinotomy in Nasal Stenosis, various contributions on Throat, Nose, and Ear Affections in Journal of Laryngology, Transactions of British Laryngological Association, Reports, Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, etc *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 56 Harley Street, W 1 *T A* Aberdevine, Phone, London *T* Langham 1122 *M* LB 8535 *Club* Royal Automobile

ABERCROMBY, Bt -Col Sir George William, 8th Bt, *cr* 1636, D S O 1917 Gordon Highlanders, *b* 18 Mar 1886, *s* of 7th Bt and Florence Anita Eyre C B E *o d* of Eyre Coote (she *m* 2nd, 1899, 2nd Earl of Northbrook (*d* 1929)) *S* father, 1895 Served in Scots Guards, 1905 14, A D C to G O C Forces in Ireland, 1910 12, served European War in 8th Black Watch, 1916-18 (D S O), Commanded 6th (T) Gordon Highlanders, 1920-27 Owns about 12,000 acres *Heir b* Robert Alexander, M C [*b* 15 Aug 1895 *m* 1st, 1923 Hon Diamond Hardinge (*d* 1927) *o d* of 1st Baron Hardinge, *q v*, 2nd, 1929, Pamela, *o d* of late John Lomax *Educ* Sandhurst] *Address* 36 St James s Street, S W 1, *T* Regent 4868, Forglen House, and Birkenbog, Banffshire *Clubs* Arthur s, Guards

See also Capt H L Kemble

ABERDARE of Duffryn, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1873), **Clarence Napier Bruce,** *b* 2 Aug 1885, *s surv s* of 2nd Baron and Constance Mary, *d* of late Hamilton Beckett and Hon Mrs Beckett, 2nd *d* of Lord Lyndhurst *S* father, 1929, *m* 1912, Margaret Bethune (Betty), *o d* of Adam Black, Danescross, Hook Heath, Woking and Underscar, Keswick, two *s.* two *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911, Capt 2/1 Glamorgan Yeomanry, Lieut (temp) 2nd Life Guards, later 2nd Batt Guards Machine Gun Regt, demobilised with rank of Captain *Recreations* cricket, rackets (Amateur Champion, 1922), tennis, golf, shooting, and lawn tennis *Heir s* Hon Morys George Lyndhurst Bruce, *b.* 16 June 1919 *Address* 1 Lowndes Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 4841 *M* U V 2863 *Clubs* Cavendish, British Empire, St George s (Empire Service), Lansdowne, Princes, M C C, Queen s Hampton Court Royal Tennis

See also Lord Belper, Earl of Bradford, Brig Gen Hon C G Bruce, Hon W N Bruce, Lord Digby, P E Matheson, Earl of Rosebery

ABERDEEN, R C Bishop of, since 1918, **Rt Rev George Henry Bennett, D D,** *b* Antigua, West Indies, 24 June 1875, *s* of G W Bennett, civil engineer *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Abbey School, Fort Augustus, Scots College, Rome Took Degree of Doctor in Philosophy, Theology and Canon Law Priest, 1898, returned to Scotland, 1901 Curate at St Patrick s Church, Edinburgh, afterwards for 2 years at North Berwick and 5½ years at Hawick *Address* 19 Golden Square, Aberdeen *T* 766

ABERDEEN and ORKNEY, Bishop of, since 1917, **Right Rev Frederic Llewelyn Deane,** D D hon, Glasgow,

1912, *b* 19 Sep 1868, *s.* of Francis Hugh Deane, B D, late Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, *m.* 1st, 1897, Caroline (*d.* 1928), *d* of late Rev Canon Lindsay of Kettering, 2nd, 1930, Hon Mrs Alexander Erskine *Educ* Keble College, Oxford (M A) Ordained, 1891, Curate of Kettering, 1891 1900, Vicar of St Andrew Leicester, 1900-4, Select Preacher in University of Cambridge, 1915, Rector of St Mary the Virgin, Glasgow, 1904 17, Provost of St Mary s Cathedral, Glasgow, 1908 *Address* Bishop s Court, Aberdeen *T* 1545 ‡

ABERDEEN and TEMAIR, 1st Marquess of (*cr* 1915), **John Campbell Gordon,** P C 1886, G C M G, G C V O, K T, Viscount Formartine, Lord Haddo, Methlick, Tarves and Kellie, Peerage of Scotland, 1660, Earl of Aberdeen, 1682, Viscount Gordon of Aberdeen, Peerage of the United Kingdom, 1814, Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1642, Lord Lieut of Aberdeenshire since 1880, a Brig-Gen of the Royal Company of Archers, a Vice President of the Royal Colonial Institute since 1891, *b* 3 Aug 1847, *m* 1877, Hon Ishbel Maria Marjoribanks, *q v*, *y d* of 1st Baron Tweedmouth, two *s* one *d*. *Educ* Cheam School, St Andrews University, University College, Oxford (M A 1877) LL D University of Aberdeen, 1888, Hon LL D Queen s University, Ontario, McGill University, Montreal, and Ottawa, Toronto, Harvard, Princeton, and Laval Universities, Hon D C L Oxford, 1907, University of Bishop s College, Lennoxville, 1895, Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1881 85 and 1915, Lord-Lieut of Ireland from January to July 1886, Governor General of Canada, 1893 98, Lord Lieut of Ireland, 1905 15, Lord Rector of St Andrews University, 1918, received the freedom of the cities of Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Hamilton, Cork, and Waterford, Liberal *Publications* Tell me Another, 1925, (with Lady Aberdeen), We Twa, 1925, More Cracks with We Twa, 1929 *Recreations* landscape gardening, etc *Heir s* Earl of Haddo, *q v* *Address* House of Cromar, Tarland, Aberdeenshire *Club* Brooks s

See also Baron Balfour of Burleigh, Lord D G Gordon, Baron Pentland, Baron Polwarth

ABERDEEN and TEMAIR, Marchioness of, Ishbel Maria, J P, *b* 1857, *d* of 1st Baron Tweedmouth, *m* 1877, 1st Marquess of Aberdeen, *q v*, two *s* one *d* President International Council of Women, 1893 99 and since 1904, President Lyceum Club, London, Irish Industries Association, Civics Institute of Ireland, Women s National Health Association of Ireland, Founder of Victorian Order of Nurses in Canada, Chairman Scottish Committee for Women s Training and Employment, President of Women s Council of Scottish Liberal Federation, LL D Queen s University, Canada and Aberdeen, 1929, Freedom of City of Limerick, 1894, Freedom of City of Edinburgh conferred 1928 *Publications* Through Canada with a Kodak, (edit) Transactions International Council of Women, 1900, 1909, 1914, 1920, and 1925, Ireland's Crusade against Tuberculosis, 9 vols, 1908, (with Lord Aberdeen), We Twa, 1925, More Cracks with We Twa, 1929 *Address* House of Cromar, Tarland, 9 Ely Place, Dublin *Clubs* Lyceum, Ladies Empire

ABERDOUR, Lord, Sholto Charles John Douglas; *b* 12 Apr 1907, *s* of late Lord Aberdour, *e s* of 20th Earl of Morton, and Brenda, *d* of Lord John Hay of Fulmer Place, near Slough *Address* Conaglen, Ardgour, Argyllshire

ABERGAVENNY, 3rd Marquess of (*cr* 1876), **Henry Gilbert Ralph Nevill,** Baron Abergavenny 1450, Earl of Abergavenny and Viscount Nevill, 1784, Earl of Lewes, 1876, *b* 2 Sep 1854, 2nd *s* of 1st Marquess and Caroline, *d* of Sir John Vanden Bempde Johnstone, 2nd Bt, *S* brother, 1927 *m* 1st, 1876, Violet (*d* 1880), *e d* of late Col H D Streatfeild of Chiddingstone Castle, Kent, one *d*, 2nd, 1886, Maud Augusta (*d* 1927), *sister* of 2nd Baron Grimthorpe, one *d*, 3rd, 1928, Mary, Viscountess Hardinge Hon Lt Col and late Major, Sussex Imperial Yeomanry, and Lt Col West Kent Q O Yeomanry, late M F H Eridge Owns about 50,000 acres *Heir n* Major Guy Temple Montacute Larnach Nevill, *b* 1883 *Address* 30 Belgrave Square, S W 1, *T* Sloane 6316, Eridge Castle, Tunbridge Wells *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative, Pratt s, Boodle s

See also Marquess Camden, Earl of Cottenham, Viscount Hardinge, Baron Hastings, R F Myddleton

ABINGDON, 8th Earl of (*cr* 1682), **Montagu Henry Edmund Cecil Bertie,** Baron, 1572, late Captain, Canadian Guards, *b* 2 Nov 1887 *q s* of 7th Earl and *o s* of late Lord Norreys and Hon Rose Riversdale Glyn, *sister* of 4th Lord Wolverton, *s* grandfather, 1928 *m* 1928, Elizabeth Valetta, *d* of Major General Hon Edward Stuart Wortley, *q v* Formerly Capt Royal Anglesey R E temp Flight Sub Lt R N A S, has been employed under the Egyptian Government, served European War (wounded) Trustee, British Museum, Lord High Steward of Abingdon heir to Earl of Lindsey *Heir p* Major Hon Arthur M Bertie, *q v* *Address* 3 Seymour Street, Portman Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4882, Oaken Holt Oxford *Club* Carlton

See also John Churchill, Viscount FitzAlan, Earl of Lindsey, S W Trafford

ABINGER, 7th Baron (*cr* 1835) **Hugh Richard Scarlett,** D S O 1916, late R A, D L Inverness, *b* 25 Nov 1878 of late Lieut Col L J Y C Scarlett, *q s* of 1st Baron Abinger, and Bessie Florence, *d* of Edward Gibson of Spring Vale, Isle of Wight, *niece* and adopted *d* of Sir Percy F Shelley, 3rd Bart and Lady Shelley, *S* brother, 1927 *m* 1918, Marjorie, 2nd *d* of John McPhillamy, Blair Athol, Bathurst, N S W, three *s* Served S African War (Queen s and King s medals 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lieut Col, Jan 1919) Lt Col 1927, retired pay, 1927, J P Inverness shire *Heir s* Hon James Richard Scarlett, *b* 28 Sept 1914 *Address* Inverlochy Castle, Inverness shire *Clubs* Carlton, Arts, Royal Automobile

ABLETT, Thomas Robert, F R G S, F Z S, F G S, artist and schoolmaster, exhibitor at the R A, R I, R O I, R B A, and Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, painter in oil, water colour and pastel, founder and Art Director of the Royal Drawing Society and editor of its publications, nominated by the Foreign Office as delegate to the Conference of Artists at the Beaux Arts, Paris 1900, Ex President of the Old Bradfordians Club, Member of the Court of the Needlemakers Company, Vice-President of the Froebel Society, Headquarters Commissioner in the Boy Scouts Association originator of a method of enabling the Blind to draw *Address* 18 Queen Anne s Gate, S W 1 *T* Victoria 5933 *Clubs* Arts City Livery Savage

ABLEWHITE, Rt Rev Hayward S, D D, Bishop of Marquette since 1929 *b* Cleveland, Ohio, 11 Sep 1887, *s* of James B and Annie Seller Ablewhite *m* 1915, Inez Fillmore, Gambier, Ohio, one *d* *Educ* University School and Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Bexley Hall, the Divinity School of Kenyon College Curate, Church of the Advent, Cincinnati, 1915, Rector, Church of the Good Shepherd, Columbus, Ohio, 1917 19, Saint James Church, Piqua, Ohio, 1919 26,

Church of Saint Philip the Apostle, St Louis, Missouri, 1926 28, Dean of Saint Paul's Cathedral, Marquette, Michigan, 1928 30, D D Kenyon College, 1930 *Address* 501 East Arch Street, Marquette, Michigan, U S A *T* 1778 *Clubs* Delta Upsilon Fraternity, Thirty-Second Mason

ABNEY-HASTINGS, family name of **Countess of Loudoun**

ABRAHALL, B H , *see* Hoskyns Abrahall

ABRAHAM, Ashley Perry, photographic artist, journalist and lecturer, *b* Keswick, 20 Feb 1876, *m* 1902, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Keswick School Pioneer of mountaineering photography, discoverer of many new rock and snow climbs in English Lakeland, Wales, Scotland and Switzerland, authority on rock climbing and mountaineering, First President Fell and Rock climbing Club, Lecturer to all principal Lecture and Literary Societies and Public Schools since 1900, Ex Chairman Keswick Urban District Council, Governor Keswick School, etc *Publications* Rock climbing in Skye, Rock climbing in North Wales, Beautiful Lakeland, Beautiful North Wales, The Lake Poets various magazine and Press articles *Recreations* mountaineering, golf, swimming, billiards and chess *Address* The Screes, Keswick *M* RM 2032 *Clubs* Derwent, Keswick, Fell and Rock English Climbers, several golf

ABRAHAM, Rt Rev C T, Rector of Astbury, Cheshire, since 1927, *b* 18 April 1857, *s* of Rt Rev Charles John Abraham and Caroline Harriet, *d* of Sir C T Palmer of Wanlip Hall, Leicester, *m* 1883, Mary Theresa, *d* of Ven C W Furse, Archdeacon of Westminster, of Halsdon House, North Devon five *s* five *d* *Educ* Eton, Keble College Oxford Vicar of All Saints, Shrewsbury, 1885 89 Christ Church Lichfield, 1889 97 Vicar of Bakewell, Derbyshire, 1897 1918, Prebendary of Southwell Minster, 1905, Bishop Suffragan of Derby, 1909 27 *Address* The Rectory, Astbury, Cheshire

See also her f h Browne Wilkinson, Very Rev Ulfrid Swann

ABRAHAM, Edgar, C B, Indian Civil Service, retired *b* 1880 *Educ* St Paul's School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Entered I C S (Punjab Commission) 1904, served European War in France R G A, Assistant Secretary War Cabinet, Jan 1918, Supreme War Council, Versailles May 1918, and Supreme Council Peace Conference, Jan 1919 20 *Address* Kentswood West Tytherley, Salisbury *T* Broughton, Hants 18 *Club* East India United Service

ABRAHAM, George Dixon, Chairman and Managing Director of G P Abraham, photographic publishers, specialists in Alpine and mountain photography *b* Keswick, 7 Oct 1872, *m* 1901, Winifred E Davies, B Sc Lond, two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Manchester School of Art Entered business of his father, G P Abraham, Keswick, commenced mountain photography, and along with younger brother, A P Abraham *q v*, was first to obtain and publish detail photographs of routes up various climbs in England, Scotland, Wales, and the Alps of Austria, Italy, France, and Switzerland leader of first ascents up numerous new climbs, especially in England, Scotland, and Wales *Publications* The Complete Mountaineer, Mountain Adventures at Home and Abroad, On Alpine Heights and British Crags, British Mountain Climbs, Swiss Mountain Climbs, First Steps to Climbing, Motorways in Lakeland, Motorways at Home and Abroad, and regular contributor to Graphic, Sphere, and leading magazines *Recreations* mountaineering, cricket, golf, and motoring, at home and abroad, made 101st ascent of Pillar Rock a unique record, April 1926 *Address* Idwal, Chestnut Hill, Keswick *M* RW 4757 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Climbers', Swiss Alpine, Fell and Rock Climbing

ABRAHAM, James Johnston, C B E 1919, D S O 1918, M A, M D (Dub), F R C S (Eng), Surgeon, Kensington General Hospital, Surgeon, London Lock Hospital, Lt Col late R A M C, Order of St Sava, 4th Class, *b* Coleraine, Co Derry, 1876, *e s* of Wm Abraham, J P, Coleraine, *m* 1920, Lilian Angela, *e d* of Dr Alexander Francis, London, W, one *d* *Educ* Coleraine Academy, Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator, B A, Gold Medallist in Natural Science), London Hospital, M B, B Ch, B A O (Dub), 1900, L M (Rotunda), 1900, M D 1908, F R C S (Eng), 1909, M A, 1913 Formerly Assistant Medical Superintendent, Barnham Asylum, House Surgeon, West London Hospital, House Surgeon, Gordon Hospital for Diseases of the Rectum, House Surgeon, London Lock Hospital, Surgeon 4th Reserve Hospital, Uskub, Serbia, 1914 15, Surgeon Millbank Military Hospital, 1915 16, Surgeon 24th Stationary Hospital, 1916 17, A D M S Lines of Communication Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917 19, served Macedonia, Egypt, Palestine (D S O), Syria *Publications* The Surgeon's Log, 1911, The Night Nurse (a novel), 1918, The Golden Age of Henry the Navigator (translated, with W E Reynolds, from the Portuguese of Oliveira Martins), 1914, My Balkan Log, 1921, several technical works, scientific papers in Lancet, British Medical Journal, etc *Recreations* golf, photography *Address* 38 Harley Street, W 1, Glenhurst, Frinton on Sea *T* Langham 1348 *Clubs* Athenæum Savage

ABRAHAMS, Adolphe, O B E B A, M D, B Ch (Camb), F R C P (Lond), Consulting Physician Physician to out patients, Westminster Hospital, Joint Lecturer and Tutor and Demonstrator of Medicine in the Medical School, Physician to the Hampstead General Hospital, Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and of the Royal Photographic Society, Member Medico legal Society, *b* Cape Town, *m* 1922, Adrienne Walsh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford Modern School (Exhibitioner), Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar and Prizeman), St Bartholomew's Hospital, Vienna First Class Honours Natural Sciences Tripos, 1906 House Surgeon and House Surgeon Ear, Nose and Throat Department, St Bartholomew's Hospital, late Physician Royal Chest Hospital, Arms and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1928, War service 1915 20, Major R A M C, in charge Medical Division, Connaught Hospital, Aldershot, and District Consulting Physician Aldershot Command (despatches), late editor St Bartholomew's Hospital Journal, and Post-Graduate Medical Journal, edited (with S S Abrahams) Stadion edition of Daghens Nyheter, Stockholm during Olympic Games 1912, acted as Medical Officer in charge British Olympic Athletic Team, Stockholm 1912, Amsterdam, 1928 *Publications* Chronic Colitis (with late Dr G Herschell), 1913, Indigestion, 1920, A Manual of Urinary Diseases (with A C Morson), 1921, The Photography of Moving Objects and Advanced Hand camera Work, 1910, Training for Athletes (with H M Abrahams), 1926, Exercise in relation to health, 1930, many articles on medical, athletic, and photographic subjects *Recreations* photography, athletics, motoring, journalism *Address* 80 Brook Street, W 1, 35 Eton Court, N W 3 *T* Mayfair 5000 Primrose Hill 2387 *M* U U 3173

ABRAHAMS, Harold Maurice, B A, LL B, Barrister at law, *b* 15 Dec 1899, *s* of late Isaac Abrahams *Educ* Repton, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Hons Law Tripos, Cambridge, 1923, called to Bar,

1924, President Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1922 23, represented Great Britain in the Olympic Games, 1920 and 1924, Captain British Athletic Team Olympic Games, 1928 *Publications* Sprinting, 1925, Athletics, 1926, Training for Athletes, 1928 *Recreations* running, jumping, lawn tennis, golf, and most games *Address* 4 Elm Court Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 1350 *M* YN 6878 *Clubs* National Liberal, Cambridge University Pitt

ABRAHAMSON, Sir Martin Arnold, K B E, *cr* 1920, electrical engineer, Copenhagen, *b* 12 Sep 1870, *s* of late Arnold Abrahamson, of London and Copenhagen, *m* 1903, Emma, *d* of late Bernhard Hirschsprung, of Copenhagen, one *s* one *d* *Educ* London, Copenhagen *Address* 160 Gothersgade, Copenhagen *Clubs* Overseas, Royal Danish Automobile, British, Copenhagen

ABRAM, Emeritus Professor John Hill, M D Lond, F R C P Lond, M R C S Eng, Hon Consulting Physician Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, Chief Medical Officer Royal Insurance Co *Educ* University Colleges, Liverpool and London Late Professor of Medicine, of Therapeutics, Assistant Physician Stanley Hospital, President Athenæum, Liverpool, 1915, President Liverpool Medical Institution, 1922 and 1923, President Association, of Physicians, 1928 *Publications* (Joint) Handbook of Pathological Anatomy, clinical papers *Address* 84 Rodney Street, Liverpool 11 Stanley Road, Hoylake, Cheshire *T* Royal 2436, Hoylake 297 *Clubs* Athenæum, University, Liverpool, Royal Liverpool Golf

ABRAMSON, Albert, C B E 1927, O B E 1919, Commissioner of Lands, Government of Palestine, since 1927, *b* 1 May 1876 *m* Mabel Jessie Harrison, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately E E F Intelligence Officer, Captain, 1918, Major, 1918 (despatches) Military Governor, Hebron, 1918, Chief British Representative Trans Jordan, 1921 District Commissioner Southern District, Palestine, 1922, District Commissioner Northern District Palestine, 1925 *Address* Jerusalem, Palestine *Clubs* National Liberal, Cavendish

ABRUZZI, Duke of, Prince Luigi Amedeo Giuseppe Maria Ferdinando Francesco, Commander in Chief Italian Navy, 1915 17, *b* Madrid, 29 Jan 1873, 3rd *s* of Amadeo, Duke of Aosta (*d* 1890) and the Princess Marie del Pozzo della Cisterna Ascended Mt St Elias, Alaska, 1896, penetrated nearer to the North Pole than had been done at that time, his party reached latitude 86° 33′ north in 1900, thus beating Nansen's previous record, conducted an expedition to Mount Ruwenzori, 1906, Mount Kenia, 1909, commanded a squadron during the Tripoli War, served European War, 1915 17 *Publications* The Ascent of Mount St Elias, 1900, Ruwenzori, 1908 *Address* Quirinal, Rome

ACCRA, Bishop of, since 1924, **Rt Rev John Orfeur Aglionby,** D D, M C, *b* 16 Mar 1884, *s* of Canon F K Aglionby *q v* *Educ* Westminster School Queen's College Oxford, M A, Bishop's Hostel, Auckland Curate of Holy Trinity, South Shields, 1911 15 Private, R A M C, 1915, C F, 1915-18 Vicar Ven Bede, Monkwearmouth, 1917-24, Chaplain 7th D L I, 1921-4 *Recreations* walking, cycling *Address* Bishop's House Accra, W Africa *T A* Accra *Club* Reform

ACHARYA, Sir Vijaya Raghava, K B E, *cr* 1926, Diwan Bahadur, Member, Public Service Commission, India, since 1926, Member Indian Legislative Assembly, Delhi, since 1925, Vice President of Agricultural Research Council of India since 1929, *b* Karur, Southern India, 1875, *m* Janaki Ammal of Kodavasal, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Presidency College, Madras Entered the Madras Civil Service, 1898 served as District Officer till 1912, on the Madras City Corporation, 1912-17, Secretary to Board of Revenue and Deputy Director of Industries, 1917 19, organised the Madras Exhibitions of 1915 and 1917, Diwan (Prime Minister) of Cochin State, 1919 22, Comr for India at Wembley, 1922 25, Director of Industries, Madras, 1926, opened Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, 1926 *Recreations* conversation and travel *Address* Imperial Secretariat, Delhi, India *Clubs* National Liberal, British Empire, Overseas, London and Cosmopolitan, Madras

ACHESON, family name of **Earl of Gosford**

ACHESON, Viscount, Archibald Alexander John Stanley Acheson; *b* 1911, *e s* of 5th Earl of Gosford, *q v*

ACHESON, Captain Albert Edward, C B E 1919, O B E 1918 Royal Navy (retired), *b* May 2, 1862, *s* of William Acheson, Dublin, *m* 1883 four *s* one *d* *Educ* Exeter, Taunton Cadet H M S Conway, 1877 79, apprentice and officer in sailing ships and steamers, 1879 92, Lieutenant R N R Chief Officer R M S Majestic, 1892 95, joined Royal Navy as Lieutenant, 1895, Lieut Commander, 1905, retired from Royal Navy with rank of Commander, 1907, called up for duty in Transport Service, 1914, D N T O Manchester, 1915 1919 *Recreations* motoring, gardening walking, carpentering *Address* Vernon Lodge, Marsland Road, Brooklands *T* Sale 283 *M* IU 4172

ACHESON, Annie Crawford, C B E, A R B S, A R C A, sculptor, *b* Ireland unmarried *Educ* Royal College of Art, South Kensington Diploma (Sculpture), Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Salon, etc, Degree in Modern Literature in Royal University of Ireland, war work at the Surgical Requisites Association, Mulberry Walk, Chelsea (C B E) *Address* 1 King's House Studios, King's Road, S W 10 *T* Kens 5038

ACHESON, Dr Edward Goodrich, Hon Sc D Pitts, Managing Director, E G Acheson Ltd, *b* Washington, 9 Mar 1856, *s* of William Acheson and Sarah D Ruple, *m* 1884, Margaret Maher, Brooklyn, four *s* three *d* *Educ* Bellefonte Academy Assistant to Thomas A Edison, 1880 81, Inventor of caborundum, siloxicon, Egyptianised clay, aquadag oilag, and a method of making graphite, awarded the Rumford medal of American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1908, Perkin Research medal, 1910, Grand Prix, Paris Exposition, 1904, Officer Royal Order of the Polar Star (Sweden), Hon Member Russian Imperial Technical Society, Swedish Technical Society, Society Chemical Industry, American Mining Congress, American Ceramic Society, American Institute Electrical Engineers, Franklin American Chemical Society, American Institute Chemical Engineers (ex V P) Fellow A A A S, Member Chamber of Commerce, State of N Y *Address* 689 Fifth Avenue, New York *Clubs* University, Washington, Union League, Engineers, Chemists Automobile of America, New York

ACHESON, James Glasgow, C I E 1929, on Deputation to Imperial Defence College, *s* of John Acheson, J P, Portadown, Co Armagh, *m* 1917, Violet Catharine French, *d* of Lt Col C W Field, I A, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Andrew's College, Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin Entered Indian Civil Service, 1913, posted to United Provinces, whence in 1917 transferred to Political Service in Baluchistan, on special duty with Anglo Afghan Conference at Mussoorie, 1920, Member of British Mission to Kabul, 1921, Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan (N W F P), 1923 1924, Political Agent, North Waziristan, 1924-1925, Deputy Secretary to Government of India in the Foreign Department (officiated as Foreign Secretary, Nov and Dec, 1928), 1926 29 *Recreations* travelling, shooting,

fishing *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *M* GO 4996 *Club* United Service, Simla

ACHESON, Hon Patrick (George Edward Cavendish-), D S O 1915, M V O 1904, Captain late R N, with firm of Bourke, Schiff & Co stockbrokers, 10 and 11 Austin Friars, E C, 2nd *s* of 4th Earl of Gosford, *b* 30 June 1883, *m* 1915 Norah, *d* of Alfred Jones, Halifax, Canada two *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O for distinguished conduct on H M S Inflexible when struck by a mine at the Dardanelles), retired list, 1922 *Club* United Service

ACHONRY, Bishop of, since 1911, **Rt Rev Patrick Morrisroe,** D D, *b* Charlestown, Co Mayo, 1869 *Educ* Ballaghadereen, Maynooth A Dean of Maynooth, 1902 11 *Address* The Abbey, Ballaghadereen, Ireland

ACKERLEY, Rev Canon Frederick George, Rector of Carleton in Craven since 1929 *b* Mitton, Yorks, 12 Nov 1871, *s* of Rev George Biglands Ackerley, vicar of Mitton, and Patty Elizabeth, *d* of Frederick Oxley, Liverpool, *m* 1902, Vera Mary, *d* of Charles James Hill, H B M Vice Consul, Libau, Russia no c *Educ* Rossall School, Jesus College, Oxford, M A Deacon, 1897 Priest 1898, Curate of Keighley, 1897, of Eccles, nr Manchester, 1898 of Washington, Durham, 1899, Chaplain to British Seamen at Libau, 1901, Vicar of Grindleton, near Clitheroe, 1905 25, of Mitton, near Whalley 1925-29, a Surrogate in the Diocese of Bradford, Rural Dean of Bolland, and holds an Honorary Canonry in Bradford Cathedral, 1921, Proctor in Convocation for the Clergy of Bradford *Publications* A Rumanian Manual, 1916, The Dialect of the Nomad Gypsy Coppersmiths, Catalonian Romani (both in the Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society, with other articles on linguistics) *Recreation* learning languages *Address* The Rectory, Carleton in Craven Skipton *Clubs* Authors, Church Imperial, Old Rectory Manchester

ACKERMANN, Gerald, R I, water colour painter, member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water colours, *b* Blackheath, 1876, *s* of Arthur Ackerman *Educ* New College, Eastbourne Studied at Heatherleys and Royal Academy Schools, while there won the Creswick prize and Landseer scholarship, exhibited at the Royal Academy and held exhibitions at the Leicester Galleries, enlisted in the Artists Rifles O T C and held commission in the Royal Air Force *Recreation* walking *Address* 2 Stanley Studios, Park Walk, Chelsea, S W 10 *Club* Chelsea Arts

ACKERS, *see* Shakerley Ackers

ACKLAND, William Alfred, publicist and writer *b* Plymouth, 1875 *s* of Edward Andrew Ackland *m* Mabel Frederica, *d* of John F Lethbridge, Plymouth, two *d* *Educ* Plymouth Junior Reporter and Sub Editor, Western Daily Mercury, Plymouth, 1890 96 Sub Editor, Manchester Courier, to 1900, Daily Dispatch, Manchester, to 1905, as Chief Sub Editor and Acting Editor, London Office, Birmingham Daily Mail, to 1906, Night Editor, The Tribune, to 1907, Managing Editor, The Daily Graphic, 1907 12, Director and Editor, The Manchester Courier, 1913, Managing Editor, The Times Weekly Edition, 1914 22, Art Editor The Times and subsidiary publications Night Manager, The Times, 1923, Correspondent of The Times with the Allied Fleets during European War (Hon Lieut R N V R), 1918, contributor to The Times History of the War etc travelled Europe The East United States of America, Canada and British Columbia

ACKLAND, Major William Robert, R A M C (T), M D S M R C S, L D S, Consulting Dental Surgeon, Bristol Royal Infirmary and Minehead and West Somerset Hospital, Member of Dental Board of United Kingdom, *s* of late Robert Ackland, Exeter, *m* Georgina, *widow* of late H Buckle, Burma Commission *Educ* Torquay, Charing Cross Hospital, Royal Dental Hospital (Saunders Scholar) Demonstrator of Physiology, Charing Cross Hospital, 1895, Demonstrator Royal Dental Hospital, 1896, late Lecturer and Examiner in Dental Surgery, University of Bristol, Pres Bath and Bristol Branch British Medical Association, 1914 15, President Odontological Society (Royal Society of Medicine), 1922, Dental Board Examiner (1921 Act), served European War as Major with the 2nd Southern General Hospital *Publications* Various papers contributed to Medical and Dental Journals, The Relationship of Dental Sepsis to Diseases of the Eye (Oxford Ophthalmological Congress), 1923 Oral Sepsis as a Source of Systemic Affections, Rheumatoid Arthritis (contribution from a dental point of view to the discussion at the Bath B M Association Meeting, 1925) *Recreations* hunting, swimming, motoring *Address* 5 Rodney Place, Clifton, Bristol, *T* Bristol 685, Netherleigh, Minehead, Somerset, *T* Minehead 69 *M* MV 163738

ACKLOM, Captain Cecil Ryther, C B 1914 C B E 1919, *b* 31 May 1872, *s* of late Robert Evatt Acklom Entered Navy, 1885, served East Africa (Vitu), 1890 (medal and clasp) retired, 1910, Assistant Superintendent, Royal Gun Factory, Woolwich, 1899 1910, Superintendent, R N Torpedo Factory, Greenock, 1910 19

ACKNER, Conrad A, Dental Surgeon to the Queen of Norway, to the Princess Royal, Duchess of Fife, to the Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll, and to the Princess Ileana of Rumania, *b* Sereth, Bucovina, Rumania, naturalised British subject, *m*, four *s* *Educ* Vienna Maj Pharm, Vienna, 1902, Ph D (Pharmacol), Bern, 1904, L D S, R C S, England (Guy's), 1912, late Dental Radiographer, Guy's Hospital Post-Graduate Bacteriology, Zurich, Post-Graduate of Berlin University Hospital in Radiology and Surgery of the Jaws, Member of British Dental Association, and Orthodontic Section, Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* X-Ray Observations on Abscesses, Cysts, and Root Resections, 6th International Dental Congress, 1914, A Maxillary Splint, Lancet and Dental Record, 1915 *Recreations* golf, motoring, photography, and collection of old ivories *Address* 47B Welbeck Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 5163 *Club* Royal Automobile

ACKROYD, Thomas Raven, J P, M A (Hon) Manchester University, Member of Manchester City Council, retired bank manager, *b* Aug 1861, *s* of William and Elizabeth Ackroyd, *m* 1893 *Educ* Chancery Lane Wesleyan Manchester Mechanics Institution, Evening Student Manchester Univ Entered the service as junior clerk of the Union Bank of Manchester, Ltd, 1878, M P (L) Moss Side Division of Manchester, 1923 24, has taken a very active part in the religious and social life of the city on many of the Committees dealing with the welfare of the community, especially the young, Chairman of the Manchester and Salford Ragged School Union and Chairman (for 1924) of the Shaftesbury Society and London Ragged School Union, a prominent member of the Wesleyan Methodist Church and local preacher *Recreations* walking and golfing *Address* 17 Berkley Avenue, Levenshulme, Manchester. *Club* Reform Manchester

ACKTE, Aino; *b* Helsingfors, 1876 *d* of Emmy Straemer Ackté (singer) and L N Ackto, Director of the Musical Conservatoire at Helsingfors, *m* Général Lilander, governor of the province of Nylande in Finlande *Educ* Paris Conservatoire, 1st prize for opera, 1897 Made debut there and performed regularly there until 1903, Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1903 4 and 1904 5, returned to

Paris, has performed at the Grand Opera Royal, Berlin, Dresden, Munich, and all the principal German scenarios, also at opera and concerts in Vienna, Budapest, St Petersburg, Bucharest, Monte Carlo, Copenhagen, Stockholm, etc, engaged several times at Covent Garden, toured in England Principal rôles Marguerite in Faust, Juliette in Romeo and Juliette, Thais, Tosca, Traviata, Paghacci, Elsa in Lohengrin, Elizabeth in Tannhauser, Morgaine in the Statue, created the Salome of Richard Strauss, at Covent Garden opera, London, 1910, etc *Address* Turholm, Helsingfors, Finland

ACLAND, Col Alfred Dyke, C B E 1920 T D, J P, late Royal 1st Devon Yeomanry, *b* 1858, *m.* 1885, Hon Beatrice *d* of late Rt Hon W H Smith and 1st Viscountess Hambleden two *s* three *d* *Educ* Temple Grove, East Sheen, Charterhouse. Commanded Royal 1st Devon Yeomanry, 1910 14, No 3 Base Remount Depôt, France, Jan 1915 Feb 1917, Assistant Director of Labour, Fourth Army, 1917, Labour Commandant, Australian Corps, 1918 (Croix de guerre, despatches), Knight of Justice, Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1916 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, and all sports *Address* 4 Whitehall Court, S W 1, Fenton Court, Honiton, Devon *Clubs* Cavalry, Athenæum

ACLAND, Lt-Col Arthur N F, *see* Floyer-Acland

ACLAND, Eng-Capt Edward Leopold Dyke, R N, M V O 1919, commanding R N Engineering College at Keyham since 1930, *b* 7 Dec 1878, *s s* of late Rev Henry Dyke Acland and Adelaide, *d* of late Richard Vaughan Davis, *m* 1910, Phyllis Mary, *d* of late Connell Whipple, one *d* Served European War *Address* R N Engineering Coll, Keyham, The Cottage, Winkleigh Devon

ACLAND, F. A, King's Printer for Canada since 1921, *b* Bridgwater, England, 1861 *m* 1888, Elizabeth Adair Toronto one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bridgwater Engaged in journalism, various cities England, United States Canada 1880 90, Assistant Editor Globe, Toronto, Ont, 1890 1902, various literary work London, Philadelphia, and Western Canada, 1902 7, Secretary Dept of Labour, 1907, Deputy Minister of Labour for Canada, 1908 23, was also charged as registrar with administration of Industrial Disputes Investigation Act 1907 commonly known as Lemieux Act, represented Government of Canada at meetings in Paris and London, 1920, Copenhagen and Stockholm 1921, and Geneva, 1924, of Governing Body of International Labour Office *Address* King's Printer, Ottawa.

ACLAND, Rt Hon Sir Francis Dyke, 14th Bt, *cr* 1644, P C 1915, *b* 7 March 1874, *S* father, 1926, *s* of 13th Bt *m* 1905, Eleanor, *s d* of late C J Cropper of Ellergreen, Kendal three *s* *Educ* Rugby, Balliol Coll, Oxford Junior Examiner in the Education Department (South Kensington), 1900 8, Assistant Director for Secondary Education to the West Riding of Yorks C C, 1903, M P Richmond Division of Yorkshire, 1906 10, N W Cornwall 1910 1922, Tiverton Division of Devon, 1923 24 Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt Hon R B Haldane, 1906 8, Financial Secretary, War Office, 1908 10, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1911-15, Financial Secretary to Treasury, Feb June 1915 Secretary to the Board of Agriculture, 1915 16, a Forestry Commissioner Chairman of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom since 1921 *Recreation* fishing *Heir s* Richard Thomas Dyke, *b* 1906 *Address* Killerton, Exeter *Club* Brooks's

See also Sir W M Fletcher

ACLAND, Captain Frank E Dyke, late R A, *b* 12 May 1857, 6th *s* of Sir Henry W Acland, 1st Bart., K C B, F R S, *m* Marion, *e. d* of Right Rev William Kenneth Macrorie, D D, 1st Bishop of Maritzburg, Natal, Canon of Ely, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow Lieutenant Royal Artillery and R H A 1877, retired, 1889 Member of Institution Civil and Mechanical Engineers, F R S A, Naval Institute, U S A, Military Institute, U S A *Address* Walwood, Banstead *T A* Onaget, London *I* Burgh Heath 115 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile

ACLAND, Henry Dyke, Barrister and Solicitor, partner Wilding and Acland, Solicitors, *b* 1867, *s* of Hon. J B A Acland, M L C, and E Weddell, *e d* of Most Rev H J C Harper, *m* 1906, Elizabeth Grace, *d* of late Hon James Watson, M L C, Sydney, two *d* *Educ.* Christ's College, Christchurch, N Z, Christ Church, Oxford (B A). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891 Chairman Board of Governors of Canterbury University College, 1918 28, Member Council University of New Zealand since 1923 Member New Zealand Meat Producers Board since 1926 Consul for Denmark for South Island of N Z *Address* 42 Park Terrace, Christchurch, N Z *Clubs* Christchurch, Canterbury Wellington

ACLAND, Commander Hubert Guy Dyke, D S O 1920 *y s* of Sir William Ahson Dyke Acland, 2nd Bt, *b* 1890, *m* 1915 Lalage Mary Kathleen, *e d* of Captain John Edward Acland two *s* Lieut 1910, Lieut Commander, 1918, Commander, 1925, served European War 1914 19 (despatches D S O) *Club* United Service

ACLAND, Hugh Thomas Dyke, C M G 1917, C B E 1919, F R C S, Hon Surgeon to Governor General since 1930 Colonel New Zealand Medical Corps Reserve of Officers *s* of late Hon John Barton Arundel Acland and Emily Weddell, *d* of Most Rev H J C Harper, D D, Primate of New Zealand and Bishop of Christchurch, N Z, *b* 1874, *m* 1903, Evelyn Mary, *d* of late J L Ovans, East Sheen, three *s* one *d* Served South African War, 1900-1, European War, 1914 18, Consulting Surgeon N Z E F, 1916 19 (despatches, C M G) *Address* 51 Brown's Road, Christchurch New Zealand

ACLAND, Rt Rev Richard D, *see* Bombay, Bishop of

ACLAND, Theodore Dyke, M A, M D Oxon, F R C P Consulting Physician and Governor of St Thomas's Hospital, and of Brompton Hospital for Diseases of Chest and to the Commercial Union Assurance Company, *b* 14 Nov 1851 3rd *s* of Sir Henry Acland, 1st Bart of Oxford, *m* 1888, Caroline Cameron (*d* 1929), *o surv d* of Sir William W Gull, 1st Bart, one *s* *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford, Leipzig, Berlin, and St Thomas's Hospital 1st class School of Natural Science, Oxford Sent by Foreign Office to deal with cholera in Egypt, 1883, selected for service with the Egyptian Army, of which he became P M O, and was awarded the Order of the Medjidie for his services, Medical Officer to Royal Commission on Vaccination was a member of the Visiting Committee of King Edward's Hospital Fund, Consulting Physician to King Edward VII Sanatorium, late Member of the Board of Faculty of Medicine, Oxford, Examiner in Medicine at the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, at the Conjoint Board of the Royal College of Physicians and Royal College of Surgeons, the Victoria University, Manchester, the University of Leeds, and for the Indian Medical Service, First Assessor at the Examinations of the Cairo Medical School, 1906, Governor of Gresham's School, Holt, Member of Council, R C P, 1904 1908, Censor, 1913 15, on Council of the Medical Section of Royal Society of Medicine and of the Tuberculosis Society Senior Member of Egyptian Medical Commission, London Board, Lieut. Col R A M C, Hon Consulting Physician to the Ministry of Pensions, Consulting Physician to the National Council of

the Y M C A (discharged and disabled soldiers), Hon. Consulting Physician to War Seal Foundation (Housing Scheme for Disabled Service Men), late Medical Adviser to Sudan Government, has the 2nd Class of the Imperial Osmanieh Order of the Order of the Nile and the 4th Class of the Imperial Order of the Medjidie *Publications* many contributions to the study of current medical questions and School Hygiene, including tuberculosis, and The Future of the Tuberculous Soldier *Address* 19 Bryanston Square, W 1 *T A* Dawaland Baker, London *T* Paddington 0219 *M* LL 3219 *Club* Athenæum

ACLAND, Sir William Henry Dyke, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1890, Director of W H Smith & Son, Ltd, *b* 16 May 1888, *s s* of 2nd Bt and Emily Anna (author of several novels), *d* of late Viscountess Hambleden and late Rt Hon W H Smith, *S* father, 1924, *m* 1916, Margaret, *d.* of late Theodore Barclay, of Fanshaws, Hertford three *d Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Royal Scots Greys Major Devon Yeomanry Artillery and late Major R A F served European War (Military Cross, Air Force Cross, 4th Class Order of St George, despatches). *Heir b* Comm Hubert Guy Dyke *q v Address* Barnes Wood, Welwyn, Sea View House, Isle of Wight *Clubs* Athenæum, Bath, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

ACLAND-HOOD, family name of **Baron St Audries**

ACLAND-TROYTE, Lieut.-Col. Gilbert John, C M G 1917, D S O 1916, Lt.-Col King's Royal Rifle Corps Reserve of Officers, J P Devon, M P (C) Tiverton since 1924, *b* 1876, *m* 1909, Gwladys Eleanor Quicke *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Served in South African War (wounded) Somaliland Campaign, 1903 4, European War (despatches, C M G, D S O, Bt Lt Col, Croix de Guerre), Member of Devon County Council, contested (C) Tiverton Division at bye-election, June 1923, and at General Election, Dec 1923 *Address* Huntsham Court, Bampton, Devonshire *Club* Army and Navy

A'COURT, *see* Holmes A Court

ACTON, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1869), **John Emerich Henry Lyon-Dalberg-Acton,** Bt, *cr* 1643, *b* 15 Dec 1907, *s* of 2nd Baron and Dorothy (*d* 1923), *d* of late T H Lyon, of Appleton Hall, Cheshire, *S* father, 1924 *Heir b* Hon Richard William Heribert Peter, *b* 21 Feb 1909 *Address* Morville Hall, Salop

ACTON, *see* Lyon Dalberg Acton

ACTON, Sir Edward, Kt, *cr* 1920, **Hon Mr Justice Acton,** Judge of King's Bench Division, High Court of Justice, since 1920, Bencher, Inner Temple, Hon Fellow Wadham College, Oxford, *s* of Henry Morell Acton, B A, *b* 6 Nov 1865, *m* 1908, Edith Nina, *d* of Conrad Tulloch, London *Educ* Uppingham (Exhibitioner), Wadham College, Oxford (Classical Scholar and Hody Greek Exhibition) 1st Class in Classical Moderations, 1886, Second Lit. Hum 1888, Foundation Scholar in Common Law, Inner Temple, 1890, called to Bar, 1891, Northern Circuit, Lecturer in Law to University of Manchester, Judge of County Courts (Circuit 18), Nottingham, 1918 20 *Address* 1 Sloane Gardens, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2809 *Clubs* Athenæum Garrick, Roehampton

ACTON, Frederick, C B E, J P, Chairman Lindsey Sessions, Hon President National Deposit Friendly Society, Chairman Nottingham General Hospital, *b* 20 Sep 1845, *m* Frances (*d* 1930), *d* of Simeon Woodhouse, Mapperley, Notts *Educ* Willoughby House, Nottingham Sheriff of Nottingham, 1879 80, High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1915 16 *Address* Miramar, Seacroft, Lincolnshire

ACTON, Roger David, Judge Supreme Court Straits Settlements since 1926, *b* 1874, *s* of late William Robert Acton of Wolverton Hall, Worcestershire, *m* 1915, Beatrice, *widow* of Charles Mead, Shanghai *Educ* Oscott, University College, London Entered service of Federated Malay States as a cadet, 1896, transferred to service of Straits Settlements, 1907, held various official appointments *Address* Singapore, Straits Settlements

ACTON, Lt.-Col William Maxwell, D S O 1916, late Royal Irish, *b* 15 July 1878, *m* 1914, Lorna Bell, *d* of late High Sheriff for Wiltshire, one *s* one *d Educ* Oxford Military College Entered army, 1899, Adjutant, 1908 6, Capt 1906, Maj 1915, served S African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting *Club* United Service

ACWORTH, Comdr Bernard, D S O 1917, R N Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* c/o Admiralty, N W 1

ACWORTH, Harry Arbuthnot, C I E 1895, J P Worcestershire, I C S, retired 1896, *b* 1849, *s* of late N B Acworth of Northaw, Herts, *m* 1880, Anna, *d* of Maj Gen C V Jenkins two *d Educ* Brighton College, Worcester College, Oxford Entered I C S 1870, has served as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Under Secretary to Government, Collector and Magistrate Collector of Salt Revenue, Municipal Commissioner for City of Bombay, 1890, established Matunga Leper Asylum, 1890 *Publications* Ballads of the Marathas, 1891, Ballads of the Marathas rendered into English Verse, 1894 *Address* The Palms, Malvern *T A* Malvern *1* Malvern 58

ADAIR, Edward Robert, M A, Professor of History, McGill University, Montreal, since 1925, *b* 26 April 1888, *o s* of Colonel Edward Adair, *m* Margaret Wilson, no *c Educ* University of London, Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar) Gladstone Prizeman, Hugo de Balsham Student Army VI Master, Felsted School, Essex, Senior Assistant in History, University College, London, 1919-25, Member of the Board of Studies in History and of Board of Examiners in History, University of London, 1920-25, representative of the University of London on the Board of Governors of the Coopers Company Schools, Special Lecturer for the English Association in Holland, 1922 and 1925, Member of the Council of the Historical Association, 1920-25 President of the History Association of Montreal, 1930 *Publications* Sources for the History of the King's Council in the 16th and 17th Centuries, William Thomas A Biography (in Tudor Studies), The Exterritoriality of Ambassadors in the 16th and 17th Centuries, French Canadian Art articles in the English Historical Review on the History of the 16th and 17th Centuries *Recreations* travelling, tramping, church architecture *Address* McGill University, Montreal, Canada

ADAIR Lt.-Col Henry Shafto, D S O 1918, Cheshire Regiment, Secretary, Officers Club, Aldershot, *b* 1878, *y s* of late Major H A Adair, 52nd Light Infantry, *m* 1908, Olive Edith Forbes Hutchinson, one *s* two *d Educ* St Edward's School, Oxford, Oriel College, Oxford Represented Oxford and Cambridge at high jumping in 1897, 1898, and 1899, and was first string for Oxford and Cambridge versus Yale and Harvard at high jumping in 1899 Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D S O, 1915 Star, British War Medal, Victory medal), retired pay, 1928 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Old Cottage, Hale, nr Farnham, Surrey

ADAIR, Brig.-Gen Hugh Robert, C B E, retired list R A, *y s* of late General Sir C W Adair, K C B, *b* 8 Sep 1863, *m.* Sibyl, *y d* of late T Cayzer, Aigburth *Educ*

Cheltenham College, R M A, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1882, retired, 1920, C R A, Humber Garrison, 1914 16, Thames and Medway Garrison, 1916 20 (C B E) *Recreations* reading, formerly played cricket for the R A for many years *Address* 4 Mansion Row, Chatham

ADAIR, Sir (R) Shafto, 5th Bt, *cr* 1888, D L Co Antrim, J P Norfolk and Suffolk, Barrister at law, *b* 18 Aug 1862, *S* brother, 1915, *s* of 3rd Bt and Harriet Camilla, *d.* of Alexander Adair, *m* 1890, Mary, *d* of Henry Anstey Bosanquet, one *s* one *d* *Educ* abroad, Christ Church, Oxford, B A *Heir* *s* Allan Henry Shafto, M C, Capt Grenadier Guards [*b* 1897, *m* 1919, Enid *y d* of late W H Dudley Ward] *Address* 12 York House, Kensington, W 8, *T* Western 2204, Flixton Hall, Bungay, Suffolk, *T A* Flixton, Bungay, *T* Flixton, Bungay, 37X, The Castle, Ballymena, Clanville, Minehead, Somerset *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

ADAIR, General Sir William (Thompson), K C B, *cr* 1909, *b* 21 June 1850, *s* of late General Sir Charles William Adair, K C B, Royal Marines, *m* 1st, 1880, Rose (*d* 1908) *d* of John E Naylor, 2nd, 1905, Angela, *d* of Frederick Plowes, no *c* *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1867 served South Africa, 1900, as special service officer, afterwards on staff (Queen's medal with clasp), D A G Royal Marines, 1907 11, D L Co Antrim and High Sheriff, 1916, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *Address* 39 Hornton Court, W 8 *Clubs* United Service, Ranelagh

ADAM, Colin Gurdon Forbes, C S I 1924, *y* s of Sir Frank Forbes Adam, 1st Bt, *b* 18 Dec 1889, *m* 1920, Hon Irene Constance Lawley, *o c* of 3rd Baron Wenlock, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, King's College Cambridge, B A Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912, Assist Collector and Magistrate, Poona, 1913-18, Under-Sec to Government, Bombay 1919, Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1920, Deputy Secretary to Govt, 1925, retired 1927, served European War, 1914-18 *Clubs* Travellers, East India United Service

ADAM, Edwin, M A, LL B, K C Scot, *b* 1862, *s* of late Stephen Adam, J P, *m* 1927, Jessie Alice, *d* of late Andrew Neilson of Ashtead, Surrey *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh and Leipsic Universities Advocate, 1885, Advocate Depute, 1905 7, Principal Clerk of Session, Court of Session, Scotland, 1907 1927, contested Central Division of Glasgow, 1895, West Division of Edinburgh, 1900 *Publications* Adam's Reports of Cases in the High Court of Justiciary in Scotland (1893 1916), Land Values and Taxation (1907) in Social Problems Series *Recreations* cycling, golf, fishing *Address* 8 Spylaw Road, Edinburgh *Clubs* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh, Machrihanish Golf Royal, Burgess Golfing Society

ADAM, Mrs George (H Pearl), *b* 25 Apr 1882, *d* of late J A Humphry and late Mrs Humphry, Madge of Truth, *m* 1909, George Jefferys Adam (*d* 1930) *Educ* privately Started journalism at age of seventeen, regular contributor to Truth, Queen *Publications* International Cartoons of the War, 1916, Paris Sees it Through, 1919, (with G J Adam) A Book about Paris, 1927, Kitchen Ranging, A Book of Dishcovery, 1929 *Address* 87 rue Taitbout, Paris *T* Trudaine 51 31 Paris *Club* Forum

ADAM, Sir James, Kt., *cr* 1922, C B E 1918, K C Scot, King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, 1921, retired, 1926, *b* 6 Jan 1870, *o s* of late Hon Lord Adam, one of the Senators, College of Justice, Scotland, *m* 1896, Edith, *d* of Right Hon George Young, P C, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Oxford *Address* Colne Park, Earls, Colne, Essex *T* Earls Colne 34 *Club* New, Edinburgh

ADAM, Madame Juliette, *b* Verberie 4 Oct 1836, *née* Juliette Lamber, *m* 1st, M de la Messine, 2nd, 1868, M Edmond Adam (*d* 1877), founded Nouvelle Revue, 1879, edited it to 1899, was founder and sole director of the Parole Française à l'Etranger *Publications* Idées Anti Proudhommes, Mon Village, Le Mandarin, Récits d une Paysanne, Voyage autour du Grand Pin, Dans les Alpes, Récits du golfe Juan, L Éducation de Laure, Saine et Sauve, Jean et Pascal, Laide, Grecque, Paienne, La Patrie Hongroise, Le Général Skobeleff, La Chanson des Nouveaux Époux, Poètes Grecs contemporains, Un Rêve sur le Divin, Jalousie de Jeune Fille, La Patrie Portugaise, La Chretienne Mon Petit Théâtre, Les Memoires de Mme Juliette Adam, Le Roman de ma jeunesse et de mon enfance, Mes premieres armes littéraires et politiques, Nos Sentiments et nos Idées avant 1870, Nos Illusions et nos Souffrances pendant le Siège de Paris Nos Angoisses et nos Luttes, Nos Amitiés Politiques avant l Abandon de la Revanche, Après l Abandon de la Revanche, Impressions Françaises en Russie, Chrétienne, L Heure Vengeresse des crimes, Bismarkiens Guillaume II, La Vie des âmes La defense de l Egypte contre l Angleterre, Le Jubile, Preface aux lettres de Loti à Mme Adam *Address* Abbaye de Gif Seine et Oise, France

ADAM, J Millen, Fellow Royal Society of Arts, sole partner of the firms J M Adam & Co, engineers, and Orme, McNab & Adam calico bleachers, *b* Glasgow, 1853 *s* of John Adam, bleacher, *m* 1st, 1885 Isabel, *d* of William Angus, Fellow of the Educational Institute of Scotland, and sometime Secretary of the Institute, no *c* 2nd, 1913 Annie *d* of John Kelso, merchant two *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow, by private tuition A shipbuilding manager in 1881, specialised in engineering costings, subsequently engaged in boiler making, started steel pipe making in 1888 patentee in that year of Adam's Patent Air Pipes of Prismatic Section, since 1893 specialised in scientific ventilation in factories and industrial dust controls, patentee in 1895 of vanes of a conic surface approximating to the wings of birds—the geometric forms of which he studied for air impulsion, ship propulsion, etc, and a year or two later a vortex air purifier known as Adam's Patent Dust Baffle *Publications* Sundry papers in the transactions of the Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, and of the Institute of Naval Architects on Tubular Bends and Junctions, on Geometrical Analysis of Ship Propeller reactions etc *Address* Highbury, Kirklee Place, Glasgow, W 2 *T A* Adamant, Glasgow *T* Bridgeton 609 Western 1427

ADAM, Bt Lieut -Colonel Sir Ronald Forbes, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1917 D S O 1918, O B E, R A, General Staff War Office *b* 30 Oct 1885, *e s* of Sir Frank Forbes Adam, 1st Bt, and Rose Frances, *d* of C G Kemball, late Judge High Court, Bombay *S* father, 1926, *m* 1915, Anna Dorothy, *d* of E I Pitman, *q v*, four d *Educ* Eton, R M A, Woolwich Served European War (France and Flanders, Italy), 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, O B E) *Heir* *n* Christopher Fric Forbes Adam, *b* 1920 *Address* Plashers Mead, Holyport, Berks *Club* United Service

See also C G F Adam

ADAM, Major William Augustus, 5th (Royal Irish) Lancers, *b* Dublin, 27 May 1865 *e s* of Rev B W Adams, D D [resumed old family name of Adam, 1907], *m* 1st 1912, Lady Antonia Lillian Maude (*d* 1927), *y d* of 1st Earl de Montalt 2nd, 1928, Queenie *o surv c* of late Sir Stephen Penfold *Educ* Harrow, Dublin University, Sandhurst First honours in Classics, First honours in Modern History, M A, Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Modern Languages and Literature, graduate of

the Staff College, Interpreter, Russian, French, Hindostani, etc, Barrister, Inner Temple 2nd Lieut 1887, Lieut 1889, Capt 1898, Major, 1905, served in South African campaign, 1899 1902, defence of Ladysmith (two medals six clasps), special service in Japan, 1903 5, contested Woolwich, 1906, General Staff Officer, War Office, 1907 10, placed on half pay on election to House of Commons, 1910, M P (U) Woolwich, Jan 1910 to Dec 1910, on active service, 1914 17, retired, 1917 *Publications* Rus Divinum, 1900, Horæ Fugaces, 1902, The Lonely Way, 1903, How the Loafer s Bred, 1903, Japanese Conversation in Six Months, 1905, 250 Thoughts, 1906, Rus Divinum and Other Poems (2nd edition), 1910 Whither? or The British Dreyfus Case, 1920 *Recreations* rowing, polo, travelling, tennis, literature, etc *M* KP 2763 *Club* Carlton

ADAMI, Sir Leonard Christian, Kt, *cr* 1929 Indian Civil Service, a Puisne Judge of the High Court at Patna, Bihar and Orissa, India, since 1919, *b* 15 Mar 1874, *s* of late John George Adami and Mrs S A E Adami, of Ashton on Mersey, Cheshire *m* 1899, Elisabeth Shaw, *d* of late Graham Hardie Thomson, of Glasgow, three *s* *Educ* St Edmund s School Hunstanton Cheltenham College (Scholar), Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar), Second Class Classical Tripos, 1895, B A passed into the Indian Civil Service 1896 Assistant Magistrate at Dacca and Bhagalpur in the Province of Bengal, Secretary to the Bengal Council and Assistant Secretary in the Legislative Department, Government of Bengal, 1904 8 District Judge, Cuttack 1909, Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs to the Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1913 17 *Recreations* tennis, golf, riding, bridge *Address* Bankipore, Bihar, India *Clubs* East India United Service, Junior Oxford and Cambridge, United Service, Calcutta

ADAMS, Arthur H, B A, novelist and playwright, *b* Lawrence, N Z 6 June 1872, 2nd s of late C W Adams, *m* Lilian Paton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Otago High School Otago University Was Secretary to J C Williamson, War Correspondent for N Z Journals, Boxer Campaign, China, three years in London, special correspondent with Prince of Wales, throughout Australia *Publications* Novels under pen name James James Honeymoon Dialogues, Lola of the Chocolates, Guide Book to Women, The Brute *Novels* Tussock Land, The New Chum, The Knight of the Motor Launch Galahad Jones, A Touch of Fantasy Grocer Greatheart, The Australians, A Man s Life Poet Polish *Verse* Maoriland and other Verses Collected Verses, The Nazarene, London Streets *Dramatic* Three Plays for the Australian Stage *Plays Produced* Tapu (Australia), Mrs Pretty and the Premier (London) *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* c/o N Paton, Bennett Street, Neutral Bay, Sydney, Australia

See also C K Adams

ADAMS, Sir Arthur (Robert), K B E, *cr* 1918, V D, J P, *e s* of Robert Adams, Sherborne, *b* 13 Dec 1861, *m* 1891, Hilda Isabel (*d* 1907), *d* of Philip Jones, Assistant Colonial Treasurer, Straits Settlements, eight *s* *Educ* The Abbey and Foster s Schools, Sherborne English Solicitor, 1884, Straits Settlements Bar, 1887, Federated Malay States Bar, 1898, Johore Bar, 1917 Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council, Straits Settlements, 1907 19, Senior Unofficial, 1915 19, Municipal Commissioner, Penang, 1891, and subsequent years, has on several occasions acted as Solicitor General of the Colony, Vice President S S branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Fellow Royal Colonial Institute, First President of the Association of Malaya, 1918 19, P D D G M Eastern Archipelago (ruled the district, 1910 11), Commandant Penang Volunteers, 1899 1919, mobilised 1914 till the Armistice, Lieut Colonel commanding troops, Penang, 1915 18 (despatches) *Recreations* too numerous to particularise *Address* Rockleigh, Swanage, Dorset *T* Swanage 49 *M* PR 6301 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Sports, Penang, Singapore

ADAMS, Beale, a West Countryman, *m* 1919, Harriet Avery, widow of Rev Fred Harpley, late Vicar of Foxton, Market Harborough, *y d* of Rev T Allen Clarke, Northcote, Ilfracombe *Educ* private tutor, Oxford University Is a marine and landscape painter, devoting himself particularly to the painting of the shore seas of our own islands *Recreations* fishing and golf *Address* Lyonesse, St Ives, Cornwall *M* 5925 *Clubs* Arts, West Cornwall Golf, St Ives

ADAMS, Bernard, R P, R O I, F R S A, portrait and landscape painter *b* London, *y s* of Robert Henry Adams, artist, and Louisa Fanny, *e d* of John William Chandler, Framlingham, Suffolk, *g s* of Thomas Adams, artist and designer, *m* 1912, Meri Olga Johanna, *o d* of Lieut Col Berndt Standertskjold, Helsingfors, Finland, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Chapel Royal, Savoy Studied Westminster School of Art, Antwerp Academy Silver Medallist Kennington and Allan Fraser Scholarship, Exhibited London and Provinces *Recreations* The open road, dart playing *Address* 9 Garden Studios, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S W 3, Buckland Common, nr Tring, Herts *T* Kensington 1272 *Club* Chelsea Arts

ADAMS, Commander Bryan F, D S O, Royal Navy, Naval Secretary Permanent Advisory Commission of League of Nations since 1928, *b* 22 July 1887, *s* of late G H Adams of Portglenone, Co Down, and Melbourne, Australia, *m* 1921, Audrey (*d* 1929), *d* of C E Marshall of Thurlestone, Devon, one *d* *Educ* Sherborne, H M S Britannia Naval Cadet, 1902, Lieut, 1909, Lieut Commander, 1917, Commander, 1918, served at sea, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* golf, tennis rackets *Club* United Service

ADAMS, Charles Edward, D Sc (N Z), F R A S, Government Astronomer and Seismologist for the Dominion of New Zealand, *b* Lawrence, N Z, 1 Oct 1870, *s* of late C W Adams, Chief Surveyor and Commissioner of Crown Lands, N Z, *m* 1896, Eleanor Robina, *d* of late Howard Charles Jacobson, Journalist, Akaroa, N Z, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Otago Boys High School, Canterbury University College (University of New Zealand) Engineering Scholar and Engineering Exhibitioner, Canterbury University College, Senior University Scholar in Physical Science, Honours in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, Optics and Astronomy, University of New Zealand, Martin Kellogg Fellow in Astronomy, Lick Observatory, Mount Hamilton, University of California Hon Secretary, New Zealand Astronomical Society, Associate in Astronomy of the Yale University Observatory *Publications* mathematical, geophysical, and astronomical publications in Transactions of the New Zealand Institute, Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, London, Journal of the British Astronomical Association, London Astronomical Society of the Pacific, New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology, Dominion Observatory Publications, The New Zealand Surveyor, Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations and Prediction of Tides of New Zealand Ports, in Government Reports, Trans N Z Institute and Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science *Recreations* walking, tennis, golf *Address* Dominion Observatory, Kelburn, Wellington, 7 Telford Terrace, Oriental Bay, Wellington *T A*

Astronomer, Wellington *T* Observatory 45400, Residence 20527

See also A H Adams, Arthur Fair

ADAMS, David, J P, member of D Adams & Co, Ltd, shipowners, Newcastle, *b* 27 June 1871, *s* of John Adams, Newcastle upon Tyne, *m* 1897, Elizabeth Havelock, *d.* of Capt John Patterson, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Science and Art School and Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne Sheriff of Newcastle, 1922 23, M P (Labour) West Newcastle, 1922 23, qualified engineer *Address* Jesmond Cottage, Newcastle *T* Jesmond 428

ADAMS, E Proby, *see* Proby Adams

ADAMS, Ephraim Douglass, Ph D, LL D, Professor of History, Stanford University, California, since 1902, *b* Decorah, Iowa, U S A, 18 Dec 1865, *s* of Ephraim Adams and Elizabeth Sylvia Ann Douglass, *m* 1st, 1892, May Stevens Breakey, 2nd, 1917, Florence Ober, three *s* four *d.* *Educ* Grinnell College, Iowa, University of Michigan, Ph D 1890 Teacher of History at University of Kansas, 1891 1902, occasional lecturer at Johns Hopkins University, Harvard University, Yale University, University of Michigan *Publications* The Influence of Grenville on Pitt's Foreign Policy, The Power of Ideals in American History, British Interests and Activities in Texas, Great Britain and the American Civil War *Recreations* fishing and golf *Address* Stanford University, California, U S A *Club* University, San Francisco

ADAMS, Col Francis, D S O 1918, Indian Army, retired, *b* 17 April 1874, *o s* of late Francis Adams, Clifton, *m* 1909, Helen Maude, *e d* of late J G Howes of King's Cliffe and 48 Porchester Terrace, W 2, no *c* *Educ* Cheltenham College Joined 3rd Batt. Royal West Kent Regiment, 1891, Indian Army, 1894, Captain 3rd Madras Lancers, 1903, Major, 1912, Lt Colonel, 1916, Colonel, 1920, Inspecting Officer Imperial Service Troops, 1906 10, served European War, France, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches, Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne, 1914 Star), E E F Palestine and Syria, 1918 20 (despatches, War Medal, Victory Medal, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Officier de l'Ordre du Mérite Agricole), commanded 20th Royal Deccan Horse, 1916 20 *Recreations* hunting and sailing *Address* The Grange, Marnhull, Dorset *T* Marnhull 16 *Clubs* Cavalry, Royal Automobile

ADAMS, Frank Dawson, Ph D, D Sc, LL D, F G S, F R S London and Canada, Emeritus Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science, Vice Principal and Logan Professor of Geology, McGill University, Montreal, *b* Montreal, 17 Sep 1859, *m* 1892, Marie Stuart, *e d* of Samuel Finley *Educ* Montreal High School, McGill University, Yale University, Heidelberg University On Staff of Geological Survey of Canada, 1880, Lecturer in Geology at McGill University, 1889, Member of the Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research in Canada *Publications* Many papers dealing more especially with problems of metamorphism and the older crystalline rocks of the earth's crust, which have appeared in various scientific publications in Canada, England, and United States, Researches on Experimental Geology, also papers on the National Domain in Canada and its Conservation. *Recreations* canoeing, camping, and exploration *Address* 1173 Mountain Street, Montreal *T* Uptown 1906 *Clubs* Mount Royal, University, Montreal, Rideau, Ottawa, Century, New York

ADAMS, Col Gofton Gee, C B E 1919, M R C S, L R C P, late R A M C *b* 1861, *m* 1886, Ethel Maud Chichele, *d.* of Maj Gen George Ward Chichele Plowden, Indian Army, one *d* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* 1 Cambridge Mansions, Tyndall's Park, Bristol *T* Bristol 9089 *Club* Clifton

ADAMS, Harry William, R B A 1912 Associate of Royal British Colonial Society of Artists, Member of Royal Birmingham Society of Artists, *b* Worcester, 8 Nov 1868, *s* of William Henry Adams, *m*, no *c* *Educ* private school, School of Art, Worcester Was for 8 years at the Worcester Royal Porcelain Works, after leaving there studied out of doors, and in 1895 96 went to Paris, first picture at the R A on the line December's Royal Robe, 1896, 1900, Winter's Sleep, purchased under the Chantrey bequest, other pictures — Malvern's Lonely Height, Mountain Majesty, Valley Sentinels Winter on the Malvern Hills (Art Gallery, Worcester) Winter Morning, Halifax, Haunt of the Grayling, Blackpool *Publications* Pictures reproduced, Winter's Sleep, The Valley of the Teme, engraved by Fred Sedcole *Recreations* fishing, canoeing *Address* The Cottage, Kingswood, Martley, Worcester The Studio, Pierpoint Street, Worcester *M* FK 604

ADAMS, Henry, Consulting Engineer, M Inst C E, M I Mech E, F S I, F R I B A, F R San I, *b* 24 March 1846, *e s* of J H Adams, North London Railway, *g s* of J S Adams of East and West India Docks, and head of family of Adams of East Anglia, twice *m.*, six *s* three *d* *Educ* King's College, London, City of London College, Queen's Medal, 9 prizes and 29 certificates, including two 1st places in 1st class Honours, Science and Art Department Outdoor manager, Sir W G Armstrong & Co, 1865 77, For 35 years Professor of Engineering, City London College, has given over 10,000 lectures, inventor of the Adams Vortex Blast Pipe for Locos, President Civ and Mech Eng Soc 1889, Society Engineers, 1890 City Lond Coll Science Society, 1900, Institution Sanitary Engineers, 1908, Institution of Engineers in Charge, 1910, Institution Structural Engineers, 1914 16 Institute of Arbitrators, 1917 18, Hon Member and Gold Medallist Inst Struct Eng, 1923, a Chief Examiner (Engineering) Board of Education, 1905 11, late Member Council and Chairman of Examiners, Society Architects, Member Council and ex Chairman of Examiners, Royal Sanitary Institute Superintending Examiner Society Engineers Member Engineering Committee, London Chamber of Commerce, Arbitrator, London Court of Arbitration ex Councillor Borough of Lewisham, and Chairman Works and Highways Committee *Publications* Some Reminiscenses, 1926, many standard text books and voluminous technical writer *Recreations* Early—rowing, swimming, gymnastics Middle—cycling, photography Late—horticulture, genealogy Latest—pipe, arm chair and book *Address* 60 Queen Victoria Street, E C 4 The Cedars, Brockley View, Forest Hill, S E 23 *T* City 2400 Sydenham 7221

ADAMS, Col Sir H E F Goold-, *see* Goold Adams

ADAMS, Capt Henry George Homer, C B E 1919, late R N, *b* 10 Apr 1879, *yr s* of Rev C E Adams *m* 1907, Emma Florence Craig, three *s* *Educ* Oxford Preparatory School Served in war as Commander (N) in H M S Russell, flagship of the 6th Battle Squadron, until July 1915, and as Commander (N) and Captain (N) in H M S Barham, flagship of the 5th Battle Squadron, under Vice Admiral Sir Hugh Evan Thomas (Order of St Stanislas, C B E), promoted Captain, June 1918 retired list, 1922 *Address* Camrose, Goring-on Thames

ADAMS, Ven Henry Joseph, M A, Canon Residentiary and Rector of St. Paul's Cathedral, Bunbury, West Australia, since 1910, Archdeacon of Bunbury since 1926, *b* Manchester, 1 Apr 1870, *s.* of Rev Richard

Adams, M A., then Rector of St. Stephen s, Hulme, Manchester, and Frances L H Adams, *d.* of Captain H E W Lane, sometime Governor of Manchester City Gaol, *m.* 1902, Anne Wright (*d* 1926), *d.* of late Dr Thomas Shaw, of Kirkham Lancs, no c. *Educ.* Manchester and Bolton Grammar Schools, Selwyn Coll, Camb Assist. Master Bolton Grammar School, 1891 93, Assist Curate St. Michael s, Kirkham, 1893 98, Vicar of Lever Bridge, Bolton, 1898 1910, Rural Dean of Bunbury, 1910 18, Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Bunbury, 1918-27, frequent writer for newspapers and magazines on pastoral and missionary subjects *Recreations* croquet, philately *Address* The Rectory, Bunbury, W Australia. *Club* South West, Bunbury

ADAMS, Herbert, sculptor, Trustee, National Academy of Arts and Letters, Trustee, American Academy in Rome, Trustee, Hispanic Society of America *b* Concord, Vt, 1858, *s* of Samuel M Adams and Nancy Powers, *m* 1889, Adeline Valentine Pond, of Auburndale, Mass *Educ* Fitchburg, Mass, Inst of Technology, Worcester, Mass, Mass Normal Art School, Paris, under Mercie Awards at Chicago, Paris, St Louis and other Expositions, Member and former President National Sculpture Society and Nat Academy Design, Member Am Federation of Arts, Nat Academy Arts and Letters, etc *Address* 131 W 11th St, New York *Club* Century, New York

ADAMS, James Alexander, M D, Ex President, Royal Faculty Physicians and Surgeons, Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, Surgeon Lieut. Col. 1st L R V, V D, *b* Glasgow, of Scotch parentage, *m*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy and University Surgeon late Demonstrator of Anatomy, Glasgow University, Lecturer and Examiner, Glasgow University, member General Medical Council, London, Senior Surgeon, Erskine Limbless Hospital *Publications* Anatomical Relation between Disease of Brain and Disease of Ear, A New Operation for Uterine Displacements, Pylorectomy, etc *Recreations* fishing, cycling, yachting *Address* Balernock House, Shandon

ADAMS, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1925, M A., B Sc, LL D, F C P, *b* Glasgow, 2 July 1857, *m* 1893, Agnes A, *y d.* of late John Cook of Ashley, Aberdeen *Educ* Univ of Glasgow (1st class Honours in Mental and Moral Science) Trained teacher, Headmaster Jean Street School, Port Glasgow, Rector Grammar School, Campbeltown, Lecturer at and afterwards Principal of Aberdeen F C Training Coll, Principal of Glasgow F C Training Coll Lecturer in Education, University of Glasgow, President, Educational Institute of Scotland, 1896 97, visited Canada on Educational Commission, 1902, Principal of London Day Training College, 1902 22, Professor of Education, University of London, 1902 22, now Emeritus Professor *Publications* Herbartian Psychology applied to Education, 1897, The Protestant Schools of the Province of Quebec, 1902, Primer on Teaching, 1908 Exposition and Illustration in Teaching, 1909, The Evolution of Educational Theory, 1912, The Student s Guide, 1917, The New Teaching, 1918, Modern Developments in Educational Practice, 1922 Errors in School their Causes and Treatment, 1927, Everyman's Psychology, 1929, The Teacher's Many Parts, 1930, contributions to educational and other magazines *Recreation* walking *Address* The Canterbury Inn, 625 S Alexandria Avenue, Los Angeles, California, U S A *Club* Savile

ADAMS, John, M A, Assistant Dominion Botanist, Canada, *b* near Ballymena, Co Antrim, 20 Jan 1872, *s* of Thomas H Adams, linen manufacturer, *m* Augusta Eveleen, *d* of Alexander M'Gaffin Belfast one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Queen s College, Belfast, St John's College, Cambridge Formerly Lecturer in Botany in City of Dublin Municipal Technical Schools, Assist. Prof of Botany in Royal College of Science for Ireland, late Professor of Botany in Royal Veterinary College of Ireland *Publications* Guide to the Principal Families of Flowering Plants, Studies in Plant Life, many papers on botanical subjects *Address* 68 Fairmont Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

ADAMS, Sir John Coode-, Kt, *cr* 1919, member of firm of Williams & James, Norfolk House, Embankment, solicitors, *b* 18 Oct. 1859, 2nd *s* of William Adams, F R C S, J P, and Frances, *e d* of Thomas Coode, Ponddhu, St Austell, Cornwall, *m* 1891, Bertha Mary (*d* 1930), *e d* of late Frederick Whinney one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, University College, London Secretary to the Pall Mall Gazette, 1892 1915, and to the Observer, 1911 15, Member of the Military Services (Civil Liabilities) Advisory Committee, a burgess of H M s Manor of the Savoy, Hon Associate of the Institute of Journalists, Life Governor and Member of Board of Management of the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street *Recreations* usual country pursuits *Address* 16 Kensington Park Gardens, W 11 *T* Park 4295 *Clubs* Carlton, Garrick

ADAMS, Katharine, *see* Webb, K

ADAMS, Louis, I S O 1912, retired in 1914 after 43 years' service in the office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, *b* 20 May 1853, unmarried *Educ* Felsted School. *Address* 40 Balaclava Road, Surbiton

ADAMS, Colonel Noel Percy, C M G 1917, *s* of Percy Bolland Adams of Inner Temple and Nelson, New Zealand, *b* 1882, *m* 1910, Eileen 3rd *d* of George Henry Raw of Sunningdale, Berks *Educ* Nelson College, N Z, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M A Commanded Cambridge Mounted Infantry, 1902 4, Barrister Inner Temple, 1904, member North eastern Circuit and N Z Bar, King Edward s Horse, 1904 10 N Z Field Artillery, 1910, Headquarters Staff N Z Military Forces, 1914 1918 (despatches), Commandant N Z Training Camp, 1916 18 *Address* Whatekawa Station, Private Bay, Auckland, New Zealand *Clubs* Wellington, Wellington, N Z, Northern, Auckland, Nelson

ADAMS, Philip Edward Homer, M A, M B, D O Oxon, F R C S, Hon Surgeon to Oxford Eye Hospital and Margaret Ogilvie Reader in Ophthalmology, Oxford University, since 1913, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Radcliffe Infirmary since 1912, *b* 20 Apr 1879, *s* of late G E D'Arcy Adams, M D, *m* 1st, 1908, Marjorie (*d* 1924), *d* of late Rev A C Smith, Vicar of St Michael s, Oxford, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1929, Helen Stewart, *o c* of late Frederick W Weller-Poley *Educ* Lancing College, Exeter College, Oxford, London Hospital Worked at the Eye Hospital as Clinical Assistant, Assistant to Surgical Staff, and temporary Assistant Surgeon, Master Oxford Ophthalmological Congress, 1926-28, Deputy Master since 1929 *Publications* various papers in ophthalmic journals *Recreations* fencing, motoring *Address* The Cardinal s Hat, 6 Holywell, Oxford, *T* 2442 Oxford 146 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 2378 and 2379 *M* WL 3970 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge Oxford City and County

ADAMS, Rev Reginald Arthur, M A, *b* 10 Aug 1864, *s* of Rev A C Adams, Vicar of Toft, Cheshire, *m* 1897, Anne Jane, *d* of John Ford, Yorke's Peninsula, S Australia, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Private tuition, Pocklington Grammar School, Pembroke College, Cambridge Ordained to Assistant Curacy of Rainton (health breaking down), spent five years in Perth Diocese, including Rector of Dongarra, in the Diocese of Adelaide, Rector of Mount Pleasant 8 years; 17 years

Rector of Jamestown, formerly Rural Dean of Gawler, Rural Dean of Peterborough, Vicar General, 1925 27, Administrator of Diocese of Willochra, 1925-27, on two occasions, Archdeacon of Willochra, 1926 27 *Address* Wayville, S Australia *Club*, Commercial Travellers, Adelaide

ADAMS, Rev Canon Samuel Tierce, M A (Cantab), Vicar of St Sepulchre, Cambridge, since 1913, Rural Dean of Cambridge since 1917, Honorary Canon of Ely Cathedral *e. s.* of Peter Hammill Adams, Helston, Cornwall, *m* 1891, L E, 2nd *d* of James George Trotter, Ross, Herefordshire, two *s* *Educ* Cardiff Grammar School, Durham University, St Catharine's College, Cambridge Ordained, 1891, Curate at Wortley, Leeds, 1891 94, and Richmond, 1894 96, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Richmond, 1896 97, and Hudswell, 1897 98 (all in Yorkshire), Rector of Coton, Cambridge, 1898 1913, Member of Cambridgeshire County Council, 1904 10, Priest in charge of Timaru, N Z, Nov 1909 Feb 1911, Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1919, Alderman of Cambridgeshire County Council, 1911 19, Member of Cambridge Borough Council, 1925 29 *Address* 235 Chesterton Road, Cambridge *Club* University Union, Cambridge

ADAMS, Thomas, C B E 1918, J P, Chairman S E Scotland Joint Committee, Ministry of Pensions *Address* Drumeldrie, Portobello, Edinburgh

ADAMS, Rt. Rev. Walter R , *see* Cariboo, Bishop of

ADAMS, Walter Sydney, A M, D Sc, LL D, Director of Mount Wilson Observatory since 1923, *b* Antioch, North Syria, 20 Dec 1876 *s* of Lucien H Adams, *m* 1st, 1910, Lillian M Wickham (*d* 1920), 2nd, 1922, Adeline L Miller, two *s* *Educ* Dartmouth College, University of Chicago Assistant, Yerkes Observatory, 1901 3, Instructor, 1903 4, Assistant Astronomer Mount Wilson Observatory, 1904 9, Acting Director, 1910 11, Assistant Director, 1913 23, Member Astronomical Society of America, Member Astronomical Society of the Pacific (President, 1923), Member A A A S, Member American Academy of Sciences, Fellow and Associate Royal Astronomical Society, Member Société Astronomique de France Member Royal Society of Sciences, Upsala, Member American Philosophical Society, Member National Academy of Sciences, awarded gold medal of Royal Astronomical Society, 1917, Draper Medal of National Academy of Sciences, 1918, Prix Janssen of the Société Astronomique de France, 1926, Bruce Medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 1928 *Publications* numerous papers on solar and stellar spectroscopy, and a memoir on the rotation of the sun *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Pasadena, California *I* Niagara 1097 *Clubs* University, Pasadena, San Gabriel Country

ADAMS, Wm Dacres, Artist, *b* 1864, *s* of Rev William Fulford and Catherine M Adams, *m* Regina E Houghton, New York, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Radley College, Exeter College, Oxford Studied at Bushey under Prof Sir Hubert von Herkomer, and at Munich *Address* 2 Earl's Court Square, S W 5 *T* Kensington 6144

ADAMS, Prof William George Stewart, Gladstone Professor of Political Theory and Institutions, Oxford, since 1912, Commissioner under the Development Acts since 1923, Fellow of All Souls College, *m.* Muriel, *d* of late Wm Lane, Stonehurst, Killiney, Co Dublin, one *s* *Educ* The University of Glasgow, Balliol College, Oxford (Snell Exhibitioner) *Address* All Souls College and Powder Hill, nr Oxford

ADAMS, William Henry, I S O 1902, late First Clerk, Teachers' Pension Office, Treasury Remembrancer's Department, Dublin Castle, *b* July 1844, *s* of William Henry Adams, Dublin, *m* 1st, 1866, Barbara, *d.* of William Greene (*d* 1892), 2nd, 1898, Jane C, *d* of John F Ruthven, Dublin, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Private schools Entered office of Commissioners of National Education, 1858, transferred to Teachers Pension Office, 1879 *Recreations* cycling and photography *Address* 148 Tritonville Road, Sandymount, Dublin

ADAMS-CONNOR, Captain Harry George, M V O 1909, D L, Chief Constable, Isle of Wight since 1899, *b* 1859, *s* of late Very Rev G H Connor, Dean of Windsor and Domestic Chaplain to Queen Victoria, *m* 1893, Valerie Ellinor, *d* of Maj Gen Sir Peter Scratchley, K C M G, R E, High Commissioner of New Guinea, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough Served in Boer War, 1881, Captain Connaught Rangers, 1885 99 Commander of royal orders of St Stanislas, Russia, Charles III., Spain, and Isabella de Catolica, Spain *Address* Beechwood, Carisbrooke, I W *T A* Chief Constable, Newport-Wight. *I* 39 Newport Wight *Club* Naval and Military

ADAMSON, Sir Harvey, Kt, *cr* 1906, K C S I, *cr* 1910, C S I 1908, M A, LL D, *b* 7 Oct 1854, *s* of Rev Alexander Adamson of Kinnermit, *m* 1892, Jane Charlotte, *d* of John Leslie, Corsie, Nairn, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen, Aberdeen University M A, 1873, Fullerton Scholar in Mathematics, 1873, Ferguson Scholar in Mathematics, 1874, passed competitive examination for Indian Civil Service, 1875, joined Burma Commission, 1877, Assistant Commissioner, 1877 79, Settlement Officer, 1880 85, Deputy Commissioner, 1886 93, Commissioner, 1894 99, chiefly of Mandalay Division, Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1900 5, Lieut Colonel commanding Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles, 1897 1900 (Burma medal), additional Member of the Council of Governor General of India, 1903 5, Chief Judge, Chief Court of Lower Burma, 1905 6, Lieut. Governor of Burma, 1910 15, Ordinary Member of Council of Governor General of India, 1906 1910 *Recreation* golf *Address* 36 Palace Gardens Terrace, W 8 *T* Park 5521 *Club* East India United Service

See also Sir W J Keith

ADAMSON, Col Henry Mackenzie, C B 1916, M B, C M, *b* 26 Nov 1861, *s* of late James Adamson, Morphir, Kincardineshire *m* 1893 Charlotte Elizabeth (*d* 1925), *d* of Capt R W Duff, Madras Staff Corps Served Burmese Expedition, 1887 9 (medal with clasp), Nile Expedition, 1898, battles of Atbara and Khartoum (Egyptian medal 2 clasps, medal) European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, C B, 1914 15 Star, War Medal and Victory Medal) Retired, 1918 *Address* Ravenswood, Hillside, Montrose

ADAMSON, Horatio George, M D Lond, F R C P Lond, Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin at St Bartholomew's Hospital, E C, Lecturer London School of Dermatology, *b* 1865, *m* Mabel, *y d* of Henry Valentine Draper *Educ* University College School, St Bartholomew's Hospital (Entrance Scholar in Science). Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Past President Dermatological Section, President British Association of Dermatology and Syphilology (1924), Vice President Medical Society for Study of Venereal Diseases, Membre Correspondant Etranger de la Soc Franç de Dermat et de Syphilis, Corresp Memb Danish Dermatological Assn, Hon Member, New York Dermatological Society, Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1912 *Publications* numerous contributions to medical literature, especially relating to diseases of the skin *Address* 17 Devonshire Place, W 1, *T* Langham 1878, The Upways, Selsey Bill, *T* Selsey 28

ADAMSON, Sir John Ernest, Kt, *cr* 1924, C M G 1923, M A and D Lit. London

University, Master of Rhodes University Coll, Grahamstown, since 1925, Director of Education for Transvaal, 1905 24, Vice Chancellor of the Univ of S. Africa, 1922-26, *b* Wakefield, Yorkshire, 1867, *m* Gwendolyn Mary, *y d* of late John Howell Thomas of Starling Park, Carmarthenshire *Educ* London On the staff of the Practising School attached to the St. Mark's Training College, Chelsea, 1889 1890, Tutor and Lecturer in the Theory and Practice of Teaching and Education at the South Wales Training College, Carmarthen, 1891 1902, Principal of the Normal College, Pretoria, 1902 5 *Publications* The Theory of Education in Plato's Republic, The Teacher's Logic, Songs from the South, 1915 The Individual and the Environment, 1920, various educational papers *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, S A *Clubs* Authors, Country, Pretoria Albany Grahamstown

ADAMSON, Col John George, C M G 1918, J P Northumberland, D L and J P Co Leitrim, *b* 8 Jan 1855, *e s* of late Lawrence William Adamson, D L, J P of Linden Hall, *m* 1888, Caroline Sara (*d* 1929), *o d* of late Rev Canon J T B Landon, Ledsham, Yorks, two *d Educ* Rugby, Trinity College and New Inn Hall, Oxford Joined the Northumberland Artillery Militia, gazetted to a commission in the 105th L I, now 2/K O Yorkshire L I, 1876, retired as Major, 2nd in Command, 1898, rejoined for service during the South African War and served on Staff of Dublin District, 1900 2, promoted Lt Col Reserve of Officers, volunteered for service Aug 1914 and was appointed to charge of Territorial Force Records, London, Oct 1914, with rank of Colonel, title of Office changed to London Infantry Record Office, Oct 1917 (despatches twice, C M G), reverted to retired pay with substantive rank of Colonel, Aug 1920 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, regimental history, collection of medals *Address* Linhope - Powburn, Northumberland *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, Northern Counties, Newcastle on Tyne

ADAMSON, John William, Fellow King's College, London, Emeritus Professor of Education, University of London, 1924, Chairman (1907 9, 1921-4), Secretary (1901 6), Board of Studies in Pedagogy, Pres Teachers' Training Association, 1909 10, formerly Examiner in Education, Universities of Cambridge, London, Durham, Wales, Liverpool, and Leeds *Educ* Cheltenham Training College, King's College, London (Associate) University, London (B A.) Head of the Training Department and Master of Method, King's Coll, London, 1890, Lecturer in Education, 1901, Professor, 1903 *Publications* Our Defective System of Training Teachers, 1904, Pioneers of Modern Education, 1600-1700, 1905 The Practice of Instruction (editor and chief contributor), 1907, The Educational Writings of John Locke, 1912, Education in Cambridge History of English Literature, vols ix and xiv, in Mediaeval Contributions to Modern Civilisation (1921), and in The Legacy of the Middle Ages (1926), A Short History of Education, 1919 A Guide to the History of Education, 1920, English Education, 1789 1902, 1930 reviews and articles *Address* 44 Whitehall Park, N 19

ADAMSON, Lawrence Arthur, C M G 1926, M A (Melb), B A. (Oxon) Fellow of Queen's College, Melbourne, Headmaster of Wesley College, Melbourne, Australia, since 1902, *b* Douglas, Isle of Man 20 Apr 1860, 2nd *s* of late Lawrence William Adamson, LL D, D L, J P, of Linden Hall, Northumberland, and 36 Portland Place W unmarried *Educ* Rugby, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885, admitted Victorian Bar 1887, Assistant Master of Wesley College, 1887 97, Headmaster of University High School, Melbourne, 1898 1901, is a Member of the Council of Melbourne University, and of the Council of Public Education (Vic), President of the Metropolitan Amateur Football Association (Vic) since 1892, and was first Chairman of the Australian Board of Control of International Cricket. *Recreation* motoring *Address* Wesley College, Melbourne, Australia *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Amateur Sports, Melbourne

ADAMSON, Robert Stephen, M A, D Sc Edinburgh, M A Cambridge F R S S Af, Harry Bolus Professor of Botany, University of Cape Town, S Africa, *b* Manchester, Mar 1885, *e s* of late Professor Robert Adamson, *m* 1928, Margaret Heron, *yr d* of late Patrick Spence Mudie, Dundee *Educ* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow, University of Edinburgh, M A, 1906, B Sc (distinction in Bot and Zool), 1907, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Lecturer, Botany, University of Manchester, 1912 28 *Publication* Articles in Botanical and Bacteriological journals *Address* The University of Cape Town, Rondebosch, S Africa

ADAMSON, Rt Hon. William, P C 1918, Secretary of State for Scotland since 1929 M P (Lab) West Fife since 1910, General Secretary of the Fife, Kinross, and Clackmannan Miners Association, *b* 2 Apr 1863, *s* of James Adamson, miner, *m* 1887, Christine Myles, *d* of David Marshall Contested West Fife, Jan 1910, Chairman Parliamentary Labour Party, 1917-21, Secretary for Scotland, Jan Nov 1924 a member Board of Trustees of the National Library of Scotland, 1925, LL D St Andrews, 1927 *Address* 1 Park Avenue, Dunfermline

ADAMSON, W M, M P (Lab) Cannock Division of Staffs since 1922 National Officer of the Transport and General Workers Union, Governor of Birmingham University, *b* 12 Apr 1881 *Address* 24 Sancroft Street, S E 11

ADARE, Viscount; Richard Southwell Windham Robert Wyndham-Quin, C B 1923, C B E 1921, M C, Captain, late 12th Royal Lancers, *er s* of 5th Earl of Dunraven, *q v*, *b* 18 May 1887, *m* 1915, Helen, *d* of John Swire, Hillingdon House, Harlow *Educ* Winchester, R M C Master of the Horse and Military Secretary to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1918 21

ADCOCK, Frank Ezra, M A, Hon D Litt (Durham), O B E, Prof of Ancient History and Fellow of King's Coll, in Univ of Cambridge, *b* 15 Apr 1886 *s* of late T D Adcock, Leicester *Educ* Wyggeston School, Leicester, King's College, Cambridge, Berlin and Munich, Craven Scholar, 1908, Chancellor's Medallist, 1909, Craven Student, 1910, Fellow (since 1911) Dean (1918 19), Classical Lecturer (1911 25), King's College, Cambridge Employed in Admiralty Intelligence Division, 1915 19 Lt Comm R N V R, 1917 19, Joint editor of the Cambridge Ancient History *Publications* Papers on Ancient History, Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History *Recreations* golf, tennis, lawn tennis, chess *Address* King's College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1152 *M* ER 8469 *Club* Savile

ADCOCK, William Robert Colquhoun, M A, LL B, Barrister at law, Advocate, Lahore High Court, *b* 1883, *s* of late Edmund Adcock, H E I C S, unmarried *Educ* Christ's Hospital, Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar), Squire Scholar in Law, Cambridge University, Abingdon School, 1906, Ceylon, 1909, Nigeria Education Dept, 1910 19 (Inspector, 1914), Principal of La Martinière College, Calcutta, 1920 28, Ataliq, Bhopal, 1928-*34*, Ataliq Nawabzadagan, Maler Kotla State, 1924 26, 1927 28, Principal Maler Kotla Coll, 1926 27, called to Bar, 1913, seconded R E and Nigeria Regt, 1914-19, served Cameroons, France, Nigeria; Freeman of London, 1917, Pres Association of Headmasters of European

Schools in India, 1922, Vice President, 1923 *Address* Ludhiana, Punjab, India *M* AA 895, LH 138, FN 88, 9086, P 3118 *Clubs* British Empire Bengal, Calcutta

ADDAMS, Jane, B A, M A (Hon, Yale), LL D, Head of Hull House, *b* 6 Sep 1860, *d.* of John H and Sarah Weber Addams *Educ* Rockford College, Rockford, Ill Founded Hull House, Chicago, 1889 Chairman since 1915 Women s International League for Peace and Freedom, Headquarters, 6 Rue du Vieux College, Geneva, Switzerland *Publications* Democracy and Social Ethics, Newer Ideals of Peace, The Spirit of Youth and the City Streets, Twenty Years at Hull House, A New Conscience and an Ancient Evil, The Long Road of Woman s Memory, Peace and Bread in Time of War, The Second Twenty Years at Hull House *Address* Hull House, Chicago *Clubs* Chicago Woman s, Woman s City, College, Fortnightly, Chicago

ADDAMS WILLIAMS, Christopher, C I E 1916, *b* 2 Apr 1877, Public Works Dept, Chief Engineer, Irrigation Bengal, since 1920 Joined P W D 1897, Executive Engineer, 1907, Superintending Engineer, 1914 *Address* Public Works Dept, Calcutta, Bengal

ADDERLEY, family name of **Baron Norton**

ADDERLEY, Hon Henry Arden, D L, J P, County Councils, Warwickshire, late Capt Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry Member of Territorial Force Association, Co Warwick, rejoined Yeomanry Apr 1915 as Capt., *b* 26 Sept 1854, 2nd *s* of 1st Lord Norton, *m* 1881, Grace Stopford Sackville *y d* of William Bruce Stopford Sackville of Drayton, Northants, one *s* five *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, B A 1879 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1880, County Alderman Warwickshire, J P Co Warwick, 1879 *Publications* History of Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry, 1896 Warwickshire Yeomanry in the Great War, 1922 *Address* Fillongley Hall, Coventry *T* Fillongley 3 *M* UE 3800 *Club* Windham

See also Col A J Hunter

ADDERLEY, Hubert John Broughton-, owner of Barlaston Hall, Stoke on Trent, Coton Hall, Sudbury, Derby, Tunstall Hall, Market Drayton, *b* 16 Aug 1860, *e s* of John Lambert Broughton, of Almington Hall, Staffordshire, and Anne Selena, *d* of late Ralph Adderley, Coton Hall, *m.* Hon Florence Handcock, *d* of 4th Lord Castlemaine, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Served in the 4th North Stafford Regiment. [Assumed additional name of Adderley by Royal Licence, 1886]

ADDERLEY, Hon and Rev James (Granville), M A, Rector of St Edmund s, Lombard Street, since 1929, *b* 1 July 1861, 5th *s* of 1st Baron Norton *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1885 86, Deacon, 1887, Priest, 1888, Head of Christ Church Oxford Mission, 1887 1893, Curate of Allhallows' Barking, 1893 94, St Andrew's, Plaistow E, 1894 97, Minister of Berkeley Chapel, Mayfair, 1897 1901 Vicar of St Mark's, Marylebone, 1901 4, of Saltley, Birmingham, 1904 11, of St Gabriel s, Birmingham, 1911 18 Rector of St Paul's, Covent Garden, 1918 28, Vicar of St Anne s Highgate, 1928 29 Hon Canon, Birmingham, 1914, Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1918, Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1917 19, Cambridge University, 1919 *Publications* Stephen Remarx, 1893, Francis of Assisi, 1901, In Slums and Society, Reminiscences of Old Friends, 1916, Old Seed on New Ground, 1920, Comprehensive Religion, 1930 *Address* St Edmund's Church, Lombard Street, E C 3 *Club* Royal Empire Society

DDERLEY, Hon Reginald Edmund, Vicar of St. Peter's, Parkstone, Dorset, since 1910, 3rd *s* of 1st Baron Norton, *b* 10 Sept 1857 *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford (M A), Leeds Clergy School Ordained 1882, Curate of Stoke on Trent, 1882 84, All Hallows Barking, 1884 86, St Frideswide, Bromley by Bow, 1886 88, Vicar of Chesterfield, 1888 93, Rector of Horsleydown, 1894 97 Vicar of Skirlaugh, 1897 99, St Augustine, Victoria Park, South Hackney, 1899 1905, Hon Canon Birmingham, 1909 *Address* St. Peter s Vicarage, Parkstone Dorset

ADDINGTON, family name of **Viscount Sidmouth**

ADDINGTON, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1887), **John Gellibrand Hubbard;** Member of Bucks County Council since 1929, formerly Captain, Bucks Batt. Oxon Light Infantry, now Major T F Reserve, T D, formerly partner in Egerton Hubbard & Co, Petrograd, *b* 7 June 1883, *s* of 2nd Baron and Mary Adelaide, *d* of Sir Wyndham S. Portal, 1st Bt, *s* father, 1915 *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, B A Served European War, 1914 18 (O B E, despatches) *Heir b* Hon Raymond Egerton Hubbard, *q v* *Address* Addington, Winslow, Bucks *Club* Bachelors

See also Hon Evelyn Hubbard, Capt B C W Williams

ADDINGTON, Major Hon Raymond Anthony, late 8th (K G O) Light Cavalry, *b* and *heir pres* of 5th Viscount Sidmouth, *q v*, *b* 24 Jan 1887, *m* 1918, Gladys Mary Dever, *d* of late Thomas Hughes, Commissioner of Chinese Customs six *s* three *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, R M C, Sandhurst Served France, 1914 16 (5 medals), S Persia, 1918 19 (medal and bar) Waziristan, 1920 21 (medal and bar), retired, 1928 *Address* Pendoggett House, Tunsbury nr Bath

ADDIS, Sir Charles (Stewart), K C M G, *cr* 1921, Kt, *cr* 1913, LL D (Hon) Edin 1925 Hon LL D Hongkong, 1922, *b* Edinburgh, 23 Nov 1861, *s* of late Rev Thomas Addis, D D, of Morningside, Edinburgh, *m* 1894, Eba, *d* of late James McIsaac of Parkend, Saltcoats, six *s* seven *d* *Educ.* Edinburgh Academy Lieutenant of the City of London, Director Bank of England, Vice Chairman Bank for International Settlements, Member of Court of University of London, British Representative on General Council of Reichsbank, 1924 30, British Delegate on Committee of Experts for Reparations, Paris, 1929, British Censor, Banque d Etat du Maroc President of the Institute of Bankers, 1921 23 Cunliffe Currency Committee, 1918-19 Indian Currency Committee, 1920, Brazilian Financial Commission, 1923 24, National Debt Committee, 1924-26, Director of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co, British India Steam Navigation Co, Cables and Wireless, Ltd Imperial and International Communications, Ltd, British and Chinese Corporation Chinese Central Railways, Ltd Chairman Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, London Committee *Address* 6A Primrose Hill Road, N W 3 *T A* Addischa *T* Primrose Hill 1709 *Club* Athenæum

See also D G M Bernard, Sir Walter Lawrence, Bt

ADDISON, Vice-Adm Albert Percy, C B 1924, C M G 1917, Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, since 1928, *b* Nov 1875, *s* of Albert Addison, Solicitor, Portsmouth, *m* 1908, Mary Harriet, *d* of W Kellett, Southport, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (C M G, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of Savoy, Italy, Order of Rising Sun, Japan Bronze and Silver Humane Society Medals), Rear Admiral, 1928, Commodore commanding Australian Navy, 1922 24, Rear Admiral Commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1924 26, Vice Adm, 1929, retired list,

1929 *Address* 56 Cottenham Park Road, Wimbledon, S W 20 *Club* United Service

ADDISON, Rt Hon Christopher, P C 1916, M D, B S Lond, F R C S England, M P (Lab) Swindon Division of Wilts since 1929, Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries since 1930, *s* of Robert and Susan Addison, *b* Hogsthorpe, Lincolnshire, 19 June 1869, *m.* 1902, Isobel, *d* of late Archibald Gray, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Trin College, Harrogate, St Bartholomew s Hospital Hunterian Professor (1901) and Examiner in Anatomy, Universities of Cambridge and London, Member of Faculty of Medicine, Chairman of Board of Intermediate Medical Studies, and Member of Board of Human Anatomy and Morphology, University of London, late Sec Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, etc, late Professor of Anatomy, University College, Sheffield, formerly Lecturer on Anatomy, St Bartholomew s Hospital, late editor of the Quarterly Medical Journal, etc, M P (L) Hoxton Division, Shoreditch, 1910 22, Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Education, 1914 15, to the Office of Munitions, 1915 16, Minister of Munitions, 1916 1917, Minister in Charge of Reconstruction, 1917, President of the Local Government Board, 1919, First Minister of Health, 1919-21, Minister without Portfolio, 1921, Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Agriculture, 1929 30 *Publications* The Betrayal of the Slums, 1922, Politics from Within 2 vols, 1924, Practical Socialism, 2 vols, 1926, Editor of Ellis s Demonstrations of Anatomy, 12th ed, Joint Author (with Major J W Jennings), With the Abyssinians in Somaliland, On the Topographical Anatomy of the Pancreas and Adjoining Viscera—memoir published by University College, Sheffield, On the Topographical Anatomy of the Abdominal Viscera in Man, etc, Proceedings of the Royal Society, 1898, vol lxiv (abstract), detailed work on the same subject, The Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, in four parts vols xxxiii xxxiv xxxv, and various papers in Med Journals *Address* Peterley Farm, nr Great Missenden, Bucks *Club* Reform

ADDISON, D'Arcy Wentworth, C M G 1928, M V O 4th class, 1927, 5th class, 1920, I S O 1920, J P, Agent General for Tasmania since 1930, *b* Hobart, 10 Dec 1872, *s* of Captain J E Addison, late 5th Royal Irish Lancers, *m* 1919, Una Stella, *widow* of Sir John Downer, K C M G, K C, South Australia *Educ* Scotch College, Hobart Secretary to Premier, Tasmania, 1902 26, Clerk, Executive Council, 1903 30, Secretary to the Agent General, 1908 9, Under Sec for Tasmania, 1914 30, Chief Electoral Officer, 1914 30, Administrator of Charitable Grants, 1914 19, Secretary, Neglected Children, 1914 19, State Organiser Royal Visit, 1920, Hon Private Secretary to the Administrator of the Government, 1922 23, Chairman Tasmanian State Executive, British Empire Exhibition, Organising Secretary, State Development Board, 1924 25, Hon Corresponding Sec Royal Empire Society, State Director, Royal visit, 1927 *Recreations* golf, yachting, motoring *Address* Australia House, Strand, W C 2, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs* Athenæum, Hobart, Royal Yacht, Tasmania

ADDISON, Colonel George Henry, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, R E, Chief Engineer, Aldershot since 1930, *b* 18 May 1876, *s* of Lt Col G W Addison, late R E, *m* 1905, Margaret, *d* of R Henderson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington, R M Academy, Woolwich, Fellow Commoner, King's College, Cambridge, 1920 23, B A (Honours Mech Sc), 1922, M A 1927 Entered army, 1895, Lieut 1898, Capt, 1904, Adjutant, 1914, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1922, Col 1926, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (D S O, Bt. Lt. Col., C M G), A.A.G at War Office, 1927-30, awarded 3rd class Order of St Anne of Russia (with swords), Sep 1916, Légion d Honneur (Chevalier), 1919, Ordre de Leopold (Officier), and Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1919, M I Mech E 1924 *Club* Army and Navy

ADDISON, Hon Mr Justice James, Puisne Judge High Court, Lahore, India, since 1927, *b* 13 Nov 1879, *s* of James Addison, J P, Whitehills, Boyndie, Banff, *m* 1908, Vera Mary Delphine, *d.* of James Alfred Cones, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Banff Academy, Aberdeen University (M A, B Sc), Simpson Prizeman in Mathematics, Greig Prizeman in Physics, David Rennet Gold Medallist, and Fullarton Mathematical Scholar passed into Indian Civil Service, 1902, District Judge, Delhi, 1909, Judge, Small Cause Court, Simla, 1917, District and Sessions Judge, Rawalpindi, 1920, Additional Judge High Court, Lahore, 1925 *Address* High Court, Lahore, India *Club* East India United Service

ADDISON, Rev Canon James Salmon, M A, Vicar of Carrington, Rural Dean of Bowdon, Hon Canon of Chester, *s* of Rev George Augustus Addison, Rector of Mandeville, Jamaica, *m* Georgina, *d* of G F Harrison, Rudd Hall, Catterick, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Watson s College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, Durham University Vicar of Holy Trinity, Bradford, St Martin s, Leeds, Rector of Newchurch in Rossendale *Address* Carrington Vicarage, Manchester *M* JA 319

ADDISON, Joseph, C M G 1924, H M s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Prague since 1930, *b* 1879 Entered Foreign Office, 1903, Second Secretary at Peking, 1908, Private Secretary to Mr McKinnon Wood, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1911, and later to Mr F D Acland, resigned Foreign Office, 1918 temporary Secretary to Ambassador in Paris, 1916, Commercial Counsellor, 1918, Counsellor of Embassy in Berlin, 1920 Chargé d'Affaires on several occasions, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Riga, Reval and Kovno, 1927 30 *Address* British Legation, Prague, Czecho Slovakia

ADDISON, Rev William Robert Fountaine, V C 1916, C F, Shoeburyness Garrison, Essex, since 1930, *s* of late W G Addison and Mrs Addison, Cranbrook, Kent, *m* 1917, Marjorie, *d* of late W E Wallis, A R I B A, Caterham two *s* *Educ.* Sarum College Ordained, 1918, curate of St. Edmund, Salisbury, 1918, served European War, 1915 18 (V C, Order of St George), Permanent Chaplaincy, 1919, S C F, Bulford Camp, 1920 23, Aldershot, 1923-25, Malta 1925 and 1926 27, Khartoum, 1928, Shanghai, 1927, S C F, C of E, Shorncliffe Camp, 1929 *Address* c/o War Office, S W 1

ADDISON-SMITH, Chilton Lind, C B E 1928, O B E 1919, Commander of the Order of Wen-Hu (Striped Tiger), China, *b* 27 April 1875, 3rd *s* of late Robert Addison Smith, C V O, Edinburgh, and late Isabella Mary, *y d* of David Lind *m* 1927, Katharine Lushington, *o d.* of John Ewart, W S, and Catherine Helen, *d* of Colonel Charles May Allan Morant. *Educ* privately, Edinburgh University Writer to His Majesty's Signet, 1899, senior partner of the firm of R Addison-Smith & Company, W S, Edinburgh, one of H M Commissioners of Queen Victoria School, Dunblane, joined 3rd Battn The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's) 1896, served South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal), one of the founders and now Chairman of Scottish Naval and Military Veterans' Residence, Edinburgh, raised the Veteran Reserve in Edinburgh and organised a parade of 4500 veterans which was inspected by the King, July 1911, Member of the Advisory Committee of the Army Council of the National

Reserve, 1911, Member of the War Office Consultative Committee on Employment of Soldiers, etc, 1913, served European War, promoted temp Lieutenant-Colonel, 1 Dec 1914, raised and commanded 10th Batt The Seaforth Highlanders, (despatches, medals, O B E), promoted Lieutenant Colonel and appointed to command 3rd Batt The Seaforth Highlanders, 1921 *Address* 17 Clarendon Crescent, Edinburgh *Clubs* United Service, Caledonian United Service Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

ADDISON-SMITH, George Lind, K C, Advocate of the Scottish Bar, 1894, and of the Middle Temple and Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, 1898, *b* Peebles, 9 Oct 1870, *e s* of late R Addison Smith, C V O, solicitor Supreme Courts of Scotland, and late Isabella Mary, *y d* of late David Lind, builder of the Scott Monument, Edinburgh, and most of the prominent buildings of his time in that city *Educ* High School of Edinburgh (prizes in Latin, Greek, and English), University of Edinburgh (Honours in Logic and Psychology, Moral Philosophy, and Rhetoric and English Literature), Licentiate of the London College of Music, and Associate of the London College of Music (L L C M) and (A L C M), both by examinations, theoretical and practical, in singing Holds Diplomas and Advanced Certificates in Singing, Violin, Harmony, Theory of of Music, History of Music, from the Associated Board of the R A M and R C M London, Trinity College of Music, London, and the London College of Music, London, obtained Full Marks in Harmony and Theory of Music in the R A M and R C M Examination, obtained Full Marks and First Place in Common Law in the Examination for Honours for Call to the Bar at the Middle Temple, Hilary, 1898 Wrote many technical legal articles for the Law Quarterly Review, Law Magazine and Review, Juridical Review, Solicitors Journal, and Scots Law Times *Recreations* music, cricket and golf *Address* 3 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh, 3 Middle Temple Lane, Temple, E C 4 *T A* Temple 99 *Clubs* M C C, Scottish Conservative Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

ADDLESHAW, Rev Canon Stanley, Rector of Runcton Holme, King's Lynn, since 1929 *s* of John William and Rachel Hayes Addleshaw, *m* 1905, Rose Elgood Punchard, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Pembroke College, Oxford, Leeds Clergy School 3rd Class Hon Hist, 1894, B A, 1895, M A, 1905, B D, 1909, Curate of Downham, 1896-1905, Diocesan Missioner, Ely, 1901 5, Vicar of Gorefield, 1905 15, Vicar of Ely St Mary, 1915 29, Hon Canon of Ely, 1925, Surrogate and Rural Dean of Ely, 1923 29 *Publications* contributed articles to Church Quarterly Review, Commonwealth, etc *Recreations* travel, reading *Address* Runcton Holme Rectory, King's Lynn *T* Watlington 24

ADDY, Sidney Oldall, M A, antiquary and man of letters, *b* Norton, Derbyshire, 9 Jan 1848, *e s* of the late James Addy, colliery proprietor, and Sarah Oldall *m* 1891 Mary Golden Parkin, one *d* *Educ* Sheffield Collegiate School, Lincoln College, Oxford, 3rd cl in Moderations (Classics) Admitted a solicitor 1877, and retired 1905 *Publications* Historical Memorials of Beauchief Abbey, 1878, The Sheffield Glossary (English Dialect Society), 1888 and 1891, The Hall of Waltheof, 1893, Household Tales, with other Traditional Remains, 1895, The Evolution of the English House, 3rd ed 1910, Church and Manor, 1913, numerous papers in antiquarian journals, discovered the authorship of the Catholicum Anglicum, 1923, Shakespeare's Will the Stigma removed in Notes and Queries and The Times 16th Jan 1926 *Address* 38 Orsett Terrace, Hyde Park, W 2

ADE, George, *b* Kentland, Indiana, 9 Feb 1866, *s* of John Ade of Lewes, England, and Adeline Bush of Cheviot, Ohio, U S A. *Educ* Purdue University, (Hon L H D 1926), La Fayette, Indiana. Newspaper work, 1890 1900 Indiana State Council of Defence, 1917, Member National Institute of Arts and Letters, Hon LL D Indiana University, 1928 *Publications* Artie, 1896, Pink Marsh, 1897, Doc Horne, 1898, Fables in Slang, 1899, More Fables, 1900, Forty Modern Fables, 1901, Breaking into Society, 1902, People You Know, 1903, In Babel, 1903, True Bills, 1904, In Pastures New, 1906, The Slim Princess, 1907, Ade's Fables, 1914, Hand made Fables, 1920, Single Blessedness and other Observations, 1922, Bang! Bang! 1928 *Plays* The Sultan of Sulu, 1902, Peggy from Paris and The County Chairman, 1903, The College Widow, 1904, Just Out of College, 1905, Marse Covington, 1906, Father and the Boys, 1907, The Fair Co Ed, 1908, The Old Town, 1909, Nettie, 1916, Our Leading Citizen (picture play), 1922 Back Home and Broke (picture play), 1922, Woman Proof (picture play), 1923, Making the Grade (picture play), 1928 *Address* Hazelden Farm, Brook, Indiana. *Clubs* Chicago, Chicago Athletic, University, Chicago, Lotos, Lambs, Authors, New York

ADEANE, Charles Robert Whorwood, C B 1917, J P, Lord Lieut of Cambridgeshire Hon LL D Cambridge, *o s* of late Henry John Adeane, M P, and Lady Elizabeth Philippa, *e d* of 4th Earl of Hardwicke (she *m* 2nd, 1877, Michael Biddulph, M P), *b* 1863, *m* 1888, Madeline Pamela Constance Blanche, *d* of late Hon Percy Scawen Wyndham, one *s* five *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Patron of one living, late Lieut 4th Batt. Suffolk Regt *Address* Babraham Hall, Cambridge *Clubs* Bachelors, Brooks, Travellers

See also J Cator, Rev Hon C F and Hon G W Lyttelton, Sir B Mallet, Earl of Radnor, Col G P Wyndham

ADELAIDE, R.C Archbishop of, *see* Spence, Most Rev R W

ADELAIDE, Bishop of, since 1906, **Rt Rev Arthur Nutter Thomas,** *b* Hackney, 11 Dec 1869, *s* of Charles James Thomas, merchant, member of the Common Council of City of London, and Mary Matilda, *d* of John Nutter, *m* 1904, Mary Theodora, 4th *d* of Rev W A H Lewis, Vicar of Upper Gornal, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St John at Hackney Gram. School, Sutherland House School, Folkestone, Oundle School, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar), B A (1st class Classical Trip), 1891 Jeremie Septuagint Prize, 1892, Carus Greek Testament Prize and 2nd cl Theol Trip Pt II 1893, M A 1895, D D 1906, Wells Theological College, 1893 94, Deacon, 1894, Priest, 1895, Curate of Wakefield Cathedral, 1894 95, Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1895 99, Curate of Leeds, 1899 1901, Rector of Guisborough, 1901 6, Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1905 6 *Recreations* music, gardening, tennis *Address* Bishop's Court, N Adelaide

ADKIN, Ven Walter K K, *see* Knight Adkin.

ADLAM, George Henry Joseph, M A, B Sc Oxon, Senior Science Master, City of London School, since 1912, Editor School Science Review since 1919, *b* 19 Jan 1876, *s* of George and Mary Ann Emily Adlam, Wells, Somerset, *m* Alice Smith, Bristol *Educ* Wells Cathedral Grammar School, Wadham College, Oxford. 1st Class Nat Science (Chem), 1905, Senior Science Master at City of Oxford School, Macclesfield Grammar School, Leeds Grammar School *Publication* Text books of Chemistry *Recreation* golf *Address* Kinreen, Manor Road, Ashford, Middlesex *Club* Ashford Manor Golf

ADLAM, Tom Edwin, V C 1916, Head Master Blackmoor C of E School, *s* of John Adlam, Salisbury, *b* 21 Oct 1893, *m* 1916, Ivy Annette, *y d* of W H Mace, South Farnborough, Hants, two *s* two *d* Served European

War, 1914 18 (V C), awarded the Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour, June 1917 (demobilised 15 Nov 1919, with hon rank of Capt), Army Education Corps retired March 1928 with hon rank of Captain *Address* School House, Blackmoor, Liss, Hants

ADLER, Cyrus, A M, Ph D, L H D, President, Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning, Philadelphia, President, Jewish Theological Seminary of America, *b* Van Buren, Arkansas, 13 Sept 1863, *s* of Samuel Adler and Sarah Sulzberger, *m* Racie Friedenwald, one *d*, B A, M A, Univ of Pennsylvania, Ph D, Scholar, Fellow, Instructor, and Associate, Semitic Languages, Johns Hopkins Univ, 1884 93, Librarian Smithsonian Institution, 1892 1905, Assistant Secretary, 1905 8, Assistant Curator and Curator Historic Archæology and Historic Religions, U S National Museum, 1888 1908, representative of the Chicago Exposition to Oriental countries, 1890 92, represented United States at Conference on an International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, London, 1898, and now member of its International Council, President, Board of Trustees, Free Library of Philadelphia, President, American Jewish Committee, Chairman Jewish Classics Committee of Jewish Publication Society of America, Member of the American Philosophical Society, Washington Academy of Sciences, etc, sometime President American Oriental Society D H L Hebrew Union College, 1926 *Publications* papers on Oriental, philological, and archæological subjects and American Jewish History, one of the editors of the Jewish Encyclopædia, editor of the American Jewish Year Book from 1900 6, editor of the Jefferson Bible, Chairman, Board of Editors of the Bible Translation of Jewish Publication Society of America, Jews in the Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States The Voice of America on Kishineff, Jacob H Schiff, his Life and Letters (2 vols) *Recreations* golf, reading *Address* 2041 N Broad Street, Philadelphia *Clubs* Cosmos, Washington, University, Baltimore, National Arts, New York, University, Philmont, Philobiblon, Philadelphia

ADLER, Felix, Ph D, Professor of Political and Social Ethics, Columbia Univ since 1902, leader of the Society for Ethical Culture, New York, *b* Germany, 13 Aug 1851, five c *Educ* Columbia College, New York, University of Berlin Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Literature, Cornell University, founder of the Society for Ethical Culture, member, State Tenement House Commission of 1884, member, Committee of 15 on the Social Evil, Chairman, National Child Labour Committee, Theodore Roosevelt Professor in Berlin 1908 9, Hibbert Lecturer, Oxford, 1923 *Publications* Creed and Deed, Moral Instruction of Children, Life and Destiny, Religion of Duty, The World Crisis, 1915, an Ethical Philosophy of Life, 1918, Reconstruction of the Spiritual Ideal, 1924, Six Hibbert Lectures, Incompatibility in Marriage, and other addresses, 1930 *Address* Columbia University, N Y *Clubs* Century, City, Authors, New York

ADLER, Rev Michael, D S O 1917, B A, Minister of the Central Synagogue, W, since 1903, Member of the St Marylebone Borough Council Chairman of Managers of Upper Marylebone St L C C School, *b* London, 27 July 1868, *m*, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Jews' College and University College, London. Minister, Hammersmith Synagogue, 1891 1903, Senior Hebrew Master, Jews Free School, E, 1893 1903 Commission as Chaplain, Fourth Class, T F, 1909, served as Senior Jewish Chaplain in France, 1915 1918 (D S O, despatches twice). *Publications* First Steps in Hebrew Grammar, Students Hebrew Grammar, History of the Jews of Canterbury in 12th and 13th Centuries, History of Domus Conversorum, London, The Jews of the Empire and the Great War, Experiences of a Jewish Chaplain on the Western Front, Soldiers Prayer Book, British Jewry Book of Honour *Address* 88 Hallam Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3261 *Club* Maccabeans

ADLER, N; Member L C C for Central Hackney, 1910 25, and since 1928, Deputy Chairman, 1922 28, J P, attached to Juvenile Courts, *d* of late Chief Rabbi, Dr H Adler *Educ.* private school and classes Began social work as a school manager under the London School Board, co opted member of the London Education Committee, 1905 10, Member of the London Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment, Member of the Hackney Juvenile Employment Committee, joint Hon Secretary of the Committee on Wage Earning Children, Chairman of the Governors of the County Secondary School, Dalston, Chairman of the L C C Mile End Homes, Ongar Residential School and the Stormont House School for Tuberculous Children, Member of the Governing Bodies of the Hackney Downs School and the Hackney Technical Institute Member of the Departmental Committee on Charity Collections, 1925 27, Member of the Jewish Religious Education Board, Member of Council of the Anglo Jewish Association *Publications* articles on Children as Wage Earners, on Women's Work during and after the War, in the Contemporary Review, and has written on Trade Schools, Children's Courts, Wage Earning Children, and Reformatory and Industrial Schools for other journals, article on Juvenile Courts in the Encyclopædia Britannica *Recreations* week ends, etc, in the country, reading *Address* 121A Sinclair Road Addison Gardens, W *Club* Writers

ADLERCRON, Brig - Gen Rodolph Ladeveze, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, *b* 1873, *s* of George Rothe Ladeveze Adlercron, of Moyglare, *m* 1910, Hester Bancroft, Boston, Mass, U S A, four *d* *Educ* Eton Entered Army, 1894, Captain 1899, Major, 1913, Lieut Col Comd attached 6th West Riding Regiment, 1915, Brigade Major, Lincoln and Leicester Brigade, 1911 15, served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, 2 medals 2 clasps), S African War, 1899 1901, with Mounted Infantry (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches 7 times, D S O and bar, C M G, Bt Lt Col, French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1920 Colonel Reserve of Officers, 1920 J P, D L Lincolnshire *Recreations* hunting, fishing, skiing, golf *Address* Culverthorpe Hall, Grantham, Lincs *T* Rauceby 8 *T A* Oasby *Club* United Service

ADRIAN, Edgar Douglas, M A, M D Cantab., F R S 1928 F R C P, Foulerton Professor of the Royal Society and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b* 30 Nov 1889, *s* of late Alfred Douglas Adrian, C B, K C, of the Local Government Board, *m* 1923, Hester, *d* of late Hume Pinsent, Birmingham, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Westminster, Trinity Coll, Cambridge, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Fellow of Trinity, 1913, University Lecturer, 1920, Oliver Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1925, Baly Medal, 1929, corresponding member Société de Biologie *Publications* The Basis of Sensation, 1928, Papers on the Physiology of the Nervous System in the Journal of Physiology, Brain, etc *Address* Trinity College and St Chad's, Grange Road, Cambridge *Club* New University

ADSHEAD, Professor Stanley Davenport, M A, M Arch, F R I B A, Architect, London, Professor of Town Planning, London University, since 1914, *b* 1868 Professor of Town Planning in Liverpool University, 1909 14, Member Fine Arts Commission, executed works, Ramsgate Pavilion, Car

negie Library, Ramsgate, Repertory Theatre, Liverpool, rebuilding of the Duchy of Cornwall Estate, Kennington, Worthing Pavilion and Band Enclosure *Publications* Town Planning and Town Development, 1923, Regional Plan Chesterfield Area, contributed to and joint editor of Town Planning Review, contributions to the English and American Technical Journals *Address* 46 Great Russell Street, W C *T* Museum 2759 *Club* University

ADYE, Frederick James, C B E 1928, Secretary, Pacific Cable Board, since 1913, *b* 17 Feb 1874 4th *s* of late Edward Adye, *m* 1906, Mary Amelia Fraser (*d* 1914), no *c* *Educ* privately Entered the firm of Deloitte, Dever, Griffiths & Co, chartered accountants, 1889, remained with them until 1902, joined the Pacific Cable Board as Accountant, 1902 *Recreations* interested in all sport *Address* 134 Kingshall Road, Beckenham, Kent *T* Sydenham 5427

ADYE, Maj -Gen Sir John, K C M G, *cr* 1918, C B 1902, *b* 18 Nov 1857, *s* of late Gen Sir John Adye, G C B, *m* 1899, Clara Joan (*d* 1929), *d* of S C Evans Williams, Bryntirion Rhyader, Radnorshire, two *s* Entered army, 1876, Lieut Colonel, 1898, Colonel, 1904, Major General, 1911, p s c, served Afghan War, 1879 (medal), Egyptian War, 1882, A D C to Sir Garnet Wolseley, including El Magfah, Tel el Mahuta, Kassassin, Tel el Kebir (despatches, brevet of Major, medal with clasp, 5th class Medjidie, Khedive's star), Nile Expedition, 1884 85 A D C to Lord Wolseley, present at engagement Abou Klea (despatches, brevet of Lieut. Col, 2 clasps), South African War, 1899 1902, A A G Colonial Forces (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C B, despatches), Maj Gen in charge of Administration Eastern Command, Col Comdt R A 1926 27, served European War, 1914 18, as I G C Salonika and D A G Egypt and Palestine (2nd Class Order of the Nile, Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal, St Maurice and St Lazarus, despatches, K C M G) *Publications* Soldiers and Others I have Known, 1925, The Golden Scarab, 1926, A Flash of Lightning, 1927 *Address* 19 Wilton Street, Grosvenor Place, S W *T* Sloane 5728 *Club* United Service

See also Baron Armstrong, J M Falkner

ADYE-CURRAN, Lieut -Col William John Patrick, C B E 1923, *b* 24 Mar 1877, *s* of Lieut Col F G Adye Curran of Esker House, Upper Rathmines, Dublin, unmarried *Educ* Carmelite College, Terenure Co Dublin St Mary's College, Rathmines, Dublin Matriculated at R U I when 16 years of age, and started Medicine the same year at the Catholic University School of Medicine, Cecilia Street, Dublin, L R C S and P I 1898 Passed examination into Army, Lieutenant, R A M C, 1900, served S African War, 1900 2 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medals 2 clasps), afterwards in India, and Southern Command in England as Surgical Specialist, France, during European War, Aug 1914 19, commanded several hospitals (including No 6 General and No 12 Stationary) also Surgical Specialist (despatches twice, O B E), Egypt as Acting Consultant in Surgery to E E F retired, 1922 *Address* Shanavaun, Mount Anneville, Dundrum, Co Dublin

Æ, *see* Russell, George W

AFFLECK, Sir Frederick Danby James, 8th Bt, *cr* 1782, fruit grower *b* 3 Feb 1856, *s* of late Rev James Danby Affleck, 3rd *s* of 4th Bt., *S* cousin, 1919, *m* 1904, Lily, *d* of Alfred Quarm Ross, two *s* *Heir* *s* Frederick James Siddartha, *b* 29 Mar 1905 *Address* Buderim, via Palmwoods, Queensland, Australia

AFRICA (Eastern Equatorial), Bishop of, *see* Uganda, Bishop of.

AFRICA (Western Equatorial), Bishop of; *see* Niger

AGA KHAN, Aga Sultan Sir Mahomed Shah, G C S I, *cr* 1911, G C I E, *cr* 1902, G C V O, *cr* 1923, K C I E, *cr* 1898, LL D hon Camb, *b* 1875, *m* 1929, Andree Carron Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1900, 1st class, 1st class Prussian Order of Royal Crown, 1901, has travelled a great deal, has many religious followers in East Africa, Central Asia, and India, head of Ismaili Mahomedans attended Coronation, 1902, as guest of nation granted rank and status of first class chief with salute of 11 guns in recognition of loyal services during European War *Publication* India in Transition, 1918 *Recreations* golf, cycling, motoring, travel *Address* Aga Hall, Bombay *Club* Marlborough

AGAR, family name of **Baroness Furnivall** and **Earl of Normanton**

AGAR, Commander Augustine Willington Shelton, V C, D S O, 1919, R N, *s* of John Shelton Agar, of Ceylon and Woodmount, Co Kerry, *b* 1890, *m* 1920, Baroness Furnivall, *q v* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, V C, D S O) *Address* Beredens, Great Warley, Essex *Club* United Service

AGAR, Colonel Edward, C M G, p s c, late R E, *b* 1859, *s* of Major Edward Walter Agar, Bombay Army, *m* 1890, Maud Alice, 4th *d* of Thomas Burrowes Tracy, I C S one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College R M A, Woolwich Lieut. R E 1877, served S African War 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps King's medal 2 clasps), attached Japanese Army in Russo Japanese War, 1904 5 (3rd class Sacred Treasure, Japan and Japanese War medal) retired, 1911, served European War, 1914 19, G S O 1, War Office, till 1917 Col i/c Records, R E (Transportation Corps), 1917 20 (C M G, British War medal) Officer Legion of Honour (France), Officer, Leopold (Belgium) Rising Sun, 3rd Class (Japan), St Anne, 2nd Class (Russia), British Representative Dano German (Slesvig) Boundary Commission, 1920-21 *Club* Army and Navy

AGAR, Sir Francis, kt, *cr* 1926, Lieutenant of the City of London, Deputy Alderman, Ward of Aldgate, *b* Fylingthorpe, Whitby, Yorks, 1859, *y* *s* of William and Mary Agar, *m* 1885, Frances (*d* 1899), *e* *d* of John Bruce, Hull, two *d* Sheriff of London, 1925 26 *Address* 27 Whitehall Court, S W 1 *T* Victoria 3160 *Club* Constitutional

AGAR, Hon Francis William Arthur, *b* of 4th Earl of Normanton, *b* 19 Oct. 1873 *m*, 1897, Laura Astley, *d* of Henry S Kennard, Shopwyke House, near Chichester, one *s* one *d* *Address* Newlands, Summersdale, Chichester

AGAR, Lt -Col. J A Shelton, D S O, *m*, 1923, Kathleen Douglas, *o* *d* of H Douglas Robertson, Indian Police, retired, two *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt -Col). *Address* Tangakelle, Lindula, Ceylon

AGAR, Wilfred Eade, F R S 1921, Professor of Zoology, University of Melbourne, Australia, *b* 27 Apr 1882, *s* of Edward Larpent Agar, of Milford House, near Lymington, Hants, *m* 1908, Elizabeth, *y* *d* of David MacDonald, Glasgow, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Sedbergh, King's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1907 13) Lecturer in Zoology, University of Glasgow, Captain, 5th Batt. Highland Light Infantry, Oct. 1914 Apr 1918 *Publications* contributions to various scientific journals on biological subjects *Address* The University, Melbourne, Australia.

AGAR - ROBARTES, family name of **Viscount Clifden.**

AGAR-ROBARTES, Hon Francis Gerald, M.V O 1909, Counsellor of Embassy

Diplomatic Service since 1926, *b* 14 Apr 1883, *e surv s* of 6th Viscount Clifden *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Attaché, 1906, appointed to Paris, 1907, 3rd Sec. 1908, 2nd Sec 1914, 1st Sec 1919, Assistant Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919 20, and 1922 23, Secretary to the British Delegates at the Third International Opium Conference at the Hague, 1914, J P Cambridge *Address* Wimpole Hall, Royston *Clubs* St James's, Marlborough, Turf (*S as 7th Viscount Clifden*, 1930)

AGATE, James Evershed; author and dramatic critic, dramatic critic to the Sunday Times since 1923, also dramatic critic to the B B C and film critic to The Tatler, *b* 1877, *e s* of Charles James Agate, Horsham and Manchester, *m.* 1918, Sidonie Joséphine Edmée Mourret Castillon *Educ* Giggleswick Grammar School Dramatic critic to the Daily Dispatch, 1905 6, to the Manchester Guardian, 1907 14, to Saturday Review, 1921 1928, an exhibitor of show harness ponies, accepted Commission in R A S C, 1915, served France, 1916 18 *Publications* L of C (Lines of Communication), 1917, Buzz, Buzz! (Essays of the Theatre), 1918, Responsibility, a novel, 1919 At Half past Eight Essays of the Theatre, 1921 22, Blessed are the Rich, 1924, White Horse and Red Lion, 1924, The Common Touch, 1926, Gemel in London, 1928 *Address* 25 Palace Court, Bayswater, W 2, Briar Cottage, Woodside Avenue, Beaconsfield, Bucks

AGG, Lieut -Colonel Frederick John Gardner, D S O 1916, late King s Own Yorks Light Infantry, *b* 1879, *s* of late Colonel William Agg, The Hewletts, nr Cheltenham *m* 1919, Mabel Beatrice, *e d* of late Alex Cumming of Singapore, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dean Close School, Cheltenham Joined 4th Worcester Militia, 1898, 1st K O Y L I, 1899, and served in Gibraltar, South Africa, Hong Kong, and Singapore, and returned to England with regiment, 1905 14, went to France in command of Divisional Cyclist Company, 1915, Staff Captain, Brig Major, A A and Q M G, present at the battles of Ypres and Hohenzollern Redoubt, went to Salonika, Nov 1915 (Chevalier of Legion of Honour, despatches five times, D S O) *Address* Hilders Court, Chiddingly, Sussex *Club* United Service

AGIUS, Thomas, M A, M D, F R Met Soc, Rector of the Malta Govt University, Director of the Meteorological and Seismological Observatories, *b* 1871, *s* of Michael and Josephine Borg, *m.* Sophie Vadalà, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Malta University M A 1891, M D 1895, Assistant Medical Officer in the Malta Central Hospital, 1896 99, Curator of the University Laboratories, 1900 1, Assistant Analytical Chemist in the Public Health Laboratory, 1901 2, Professor of Physics, 1902 26, Member of the Royal Meteorological Society, Member of the Società Meteorologica Italiana of Turin, Member of the Società Seismologica Italiana at Rome *Recreation* photography *Address* University, Malta *Club* Casino Maltese, Malta

AGLEN, Sir Francis (Arthur), G C M G, *cr* 1927, K B E, *cr* 1918, Inspector General Maritime Customs, China, 1911-28, *b* 17 Oct 1869, *s* of late Ven A S Aglen, *m.* 1st, 1906, Senga Marion (*d* 1925), *d* of late Prof Sir Bayley Balfour, K B E, F R S, three *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1927, Anna Moore, 2nd *d* of late Murray Pringle Ritchie *Educ* Marlborough Joined the Customs, 1888, Deputy Commissioner, 1896, Commissioner, Tientsin, 1897, Nanking, 1899 1900, 1901 3, Shanghai, 1900 1, Chief Secretary, Inspectorate General, Peking, 1908 4, Commissioner, Hankow, 1906, Deputy Inspector General, 1910, Officiating Inspector General, 1910 11 civil rank 2nd class, with Imperial Order Double Dragon, 2nd division, 2nd class, Order of the Chia Ho, 1st class, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, 1915, Commander of the First Class of the Order of Saint Olaf, Norway, 1919, Ta Shou Pao Kuang Chia Ho, 1st class, China, 1922, Commander of the Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, 1921, Officer of Legion d honneur, 1926, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of Rising Sun, Japan, 1927, Grand Cross of Order of Dannebrog, Denmark, 1927, Grand Cross of Order of Leopold II, Belgium, 1927 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 3 South Side, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 3487 *Club* Thatched House

AGLIONBY, Commander C E, D S O 1919, R N, Civil Servant in the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, *b* 1882, *s* of Canon Aglionby, *q v*, and *d* of late Bishop Bickersteth of Exeter, *m.* 1918, Christina Campbell, *d* of the 19th Hereditary Captain of Dunstaffnage, one *s* one *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Served Boxer Campaign, China, 1900, World War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Haulfryn, Conway, North Wales

AGLIONBY, Rev Canon Francis Keyes, D D, Vicar of Newbold Pacey, Warwick, 1917 26, Hon Canon of Coventry, 1921, *b* 22 Nov 1848, 3rd *s* of Charles Aglionby of Mt Pleasant, Charles Town, W Va, U S A, and Nunnery, Cumberland, and Fanny Walker, *m* 1876, Amy, *d* of Rt. Rev E H Bickersteth, D D, Lord Bishop of Exeter, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Queen s College, Oxford, M A, Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholar, Second class Law and Modern History, First class Honour School of Theology, Examiner Final Theological University of Durham, 1906 8 Deacon, 1873, Priest, 1874 Curate St Paul, Holloway, 1873, Christ Church, Hampstead, 1875 Vicar of Plungar, 1878, Hampton Poyle, Oxon, 1879, Christ Church, Westminster, 1882, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Exeter, 1885-1900 Vice President Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1917 Public Preacher Diocese of Rochester, 1926 *Publications* The Better Choice and Other Sermons, 1906, The Life of the Rt Rev Edward Henry Bickersteth, D D, Bishop of Exeter, 1907, Private Judgement, 1907 *Recreation* walking *Address* Hilden Grange, Tonbridge, Kent *T* Tonbridge 437 *Club* Church Imperial

AGLIONBY, Rt Rev J O, *see* Accra, Bishop of

AGNEW, Andrew, C B E 1918, Director, The Shell Transport and Trading Co, Ltd, London, *b* 28 Feb 1882 *s* of Andrew Agnew, Greenock, *m* Belle, *d* of James McClymont, Girvan two *s* Ex M L C Straits Settlements *Address* 60A Portland Place, W 1 *T* Langham 1071 *Clubs* Caledonian, Sports, New, Edinburgh

AGNEW, Sir Fulke Melville Gerald Noel, 10th Bt, *cr* 1629, *b* 1900 *s* of late Major Charles Hamlyn Agnew, 3rd *s* of 8th Baronet, and Lilian Ann, *d* of late Lt Gen Sir J Wolfe Murray, K C B, S uncle, 1928 *Heir u* Col Quentin G K Agnew, *q v* *Address* Lochnaw Castle, Stranraer Wigtownshire

See also Viscount Combermere, Sir F D and Sir J H Williams Drummond, Lord Kinnaird

AGNEW, Sir George (William), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1895, J P Cos Lancaster and Suffolk, *b* 19 Jan 1852, *e s* of 1st Bt and Mary, *d* of G P Kenworthy, Peel Hall, Astley, *m* 1878, Fanny, *y d* of late John Stuart Bolton of Oulton Hall, Aylsham, Norfolk, two *s* five *d*, *S* father, 1910 *Educ* Rugby, St John s College, Cambridge B A 1874, M A 1878 Was partner in firm of Thomas Agnew & Sons, art publishers, of London, Manchester, and Liverpool, formerly President of Printsellers Association, member of Court of Governors of Victoria University, Manchester, Pres of Manchester Children s Hospital, M P (L) West Salford, 1906 18, High Sheriff of Suffolk,

1922 *Heir s* John Stuart [*b* 16 Sep 1879, *m* 1910, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of late T W White of Meanwood, Leeds, three *s.*] *Address* Rougham Hall, Bury St Edmunds *Club* Reform
See also Brig Gen O K Chance, Major J T Wentworth Reeve

AGNEW, Colonel Quentin (Graham Kinnaird), D S O 1902, M V O 1908, Royal Body Guard (Gentlemen at Arms), late commanding 3rd Royal Scots Fusiliers, J P, D L, Wigtownshire, *b* 8 Jan 1861, *s* of late Sir Andrew and Lady Louisa Agnew of Lochnaw, *m* 1st, 1899, Evelyn Mary (*d* 1913), *d* of late Capt. J H I Alexander, C B, R N, three *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1916, Cicely Anne Churchill, *d* of late James Inskip, Clifton Park House, Bristol, one *s* Commission, Royal Scots Fusiliers for services on Indian frontier and in Burma, 1886, served Burma, 1885 87 (despatches twice, medal with clasp), Tirah campaign, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps), South Africa campaign, 1899 1902 (despatches, promoted Major, D S O, medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 18, in command of 3rd Royal Scots Fusiliers, on special service Gallipoli and Mediterranean, 1915 16, Commanded 1st K O S B, 87th Brigade and 29th Brigade, Commandant of Mudros, France, 1917 19, as Area Commandant and in command of a Labour Group (1914 15 Star, General Service and Victory medals) *Address* Mill hill, Inchture, Perthshire *T* Inchture 14 *Clubs* Naval and Military, New, Edinburgh

AHERN, Bt -Col David, D S O 1916, R A M C, *b* 1878, *m* 1916, Eileen M, *d* of Nicholas Maher, of Ballymore House, Co Tipperary *Educ* Clongowes Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O and bar)

AHERNE, Rev David, C S S R, D S O 1917, C F, Redemptorist Missioner, *b* 1871, *s* of Daniel Aherne, Ballyhooly, Co Cork *Educ* Paris and Rome Ordained a priest of the Catholic Church, 1895, became a member of the Missionary Order in that Church, called Redemptorists, 1900, served as C F in France, 1914 19 (despatches) *Address* St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth

AHMAD, Maulvi Sir Nizam-ud-Din-Nawab Nizamat Jung Bahadur, Kt, *cr* 1929, C I E 1924, O B E 1919, late of Political Dept, H E H the Nizam's Government, retired 1930, *b* 1871 *Educ* Hyderabad, Trinity College, Cambridge B A, L L B 1891, M A. 1896 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895 *Address* Hyderabad, Deccan, India

AHMED, Kabeerud-Din, M L A., Bar at Law and Advocate, Calcutta High Court, Member High Court Bar, Calcutta, Member Indian Legislature and Member Royal Commission on Labour, *b* 1886, *s* of late Muhammad Sabkat Ullah, landholder, unmarried *Educ* Malda Government High English School, Magdalene College, Cambridge Called to Bar, 1910, Member of Bengal Legislative Council, 1919 20 and 1921, Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921, 1924 and 1927, Member Democratic Party in the Indian Legislature, 1921 24 Founder of the Parliamentary Muslim party in the Indian Legislative Assembly and its Chief Whip, 1925 26, Member Central National Mahomedan Association, Calcutta, Member Governing body of the Indian Rationalistic Society, Calcutta, Vice President, Anjumanay Woizeni Bengala, Founder of the Bengal Jotedars and Raiyat's Association, takes great interest in agriculture and was President, Bengal Agricultural Conference, 1917, Director Darjeeling Himalayan Tea Company, Ltd, Calcutta, Organiser, Founder and President, Indian Seamen's Union, Calcutta, 1921 27 *Publications* Handbook of Equity, Roman Law, etc. *Recreations* tennis, riding, etc *Address* 10 Hastings Street, Calcutta, India, Biswanathpur, Kansat, P O Malda, Bengal *Clubs* India, Calcutta, Chelmsford, Simla and New Delhi

AHMED, Sir Sultan, Kt, *cr* 1927, Vice Chancellor Patna University since 1923, *b* 24 Dec 1880, *s.* of Khan Bahadur S Khairat Ahmed of Gaya (India), called to the Bar in 1905, Deputy Legal Remembrancer to the Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1913, Government Advocate, 1916 acted as Judge, Patna High Court, 1919 20 *Address* The University, Patna, India. *Clubs* Calcutta, New Patna

AICKIN, Very Rev George Ellis, Dean of Melbourne since 1927, Archdeacon of Dandenong since 1919, *m* 1909, Rachel Millicent Butler *Educ* St John's College, Cambridge, M A Curate Wargrave, 1894 98, Ravenhead, 1898 1900, Holy Trinity, Darwen, 1900 6, Lecturer S Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1906 9, Principal Ridley College, Melbourne, 1910 18, Canon of Bendigo, 1911 18, Rector St Paul, Bendigo, 1918 19, Archdeacon of Bendigo, 1918 19, Incumbent of Mornington, 1919 27, Vicar General, 1928 Administrator in vacancy of See, 1929 *Address* St Paul's Cathedral Buildings, Melbourne, Australia

AIKEN, Conrad Potter, *b* Savannah, Georgia, 5 Aug 1889, *s* of William Ford Aiken and Anna Potter Aiken, *m* 1st, 1912, Jessie McDonald, divorced, 1929, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1930, Clarice Mary Lorenz *Educ* Middlesex School, Concord, Mass, Harvard College (A B) Contributing Editor of the Dial, 1917 1919 *Publications* Poems Earth Triumphant, 1914, Turns and Movies 1916, The Jig of Forslin, 1916, Nocturne of Remembered Spring, 1917, The Charnel Rose, 1918, The House of Dust, 1920, Punch, the Immortal Liar, 1921, Priapus and the Pool, 1922, Modern American Poets (ed), 1922, The Pilgrimage of Festus, 1923, Senlin A Biography, 1925 Prose Scepticisms, Notes on Contemporary Poetry, 1919, Bring! Bring! and other Stories, 1925, Blue Voyage, a novel, 1927, Costumes by Eros (short stories), 1928, American Poetry, 1671 1928 A Comprehensive Anthology (ed), 1929, Selected Poems, 1929 John Deth and Other Poems, 1930 *Recreations* gardening, tennis, travel, chess *Address* Jeake's House, Rye, Sussex

AIKMAN, David Wann, C I E 1912, *b* 8 Dec. 1868, *s.* of late A Aikman, *m* Marion Drummond Stewart, *sister* of Sir Harry Stewart, Bart, *q v Educ* R I E College Assistant Engineer, 1885, Executive Engineer, 1887 Services lent to large municipalities for the construction of Water Supplies, 1890 99, Sanitary Engineer to Government, U P, 1902, to Punjab Government, P W D, 1909, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1914 18, Official Member of Council of the Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab for making Laws and Regulations, 1916 18 *Publication* Roorkee Treatise on Water Supplies *Address* Charleville, Simla, Punjab

AIKMAN, Colonel Thomas S G H Robertson- of Ross and Broomhilton, Lanarkshire, and of Grandborough, Warwickshire, C B 1923 J P, D L Co Lanark, late commanding 4th Highland Light Infantry (Special Reserve), *b* 25 Feb 1860, *s s* of late Hugh Henry Robertson Aikman of Ross and Broomhilton and Mary Joyce Stokes of New Parks, Leicestershire, *m* 1899, Constance Henrietta, *o d* of late Capt J A Middleton, late Royal Dragoons, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, B N C Oxford Joined 1st Royal Lanark Militia, 1880, commanded (4th H L I), 1900 12, commanded Royal Defence Corps No 1 District, 1915 16, Hon Lieut Colonel in the Army since 1900, Master of the Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire foxhounds, 1896 1901, Master of his own harriers 1888 1901 in Lanarkshire, 1901 10 in Derbyshire, 1910 12 in Stafford shire, other favourite pursuits coaching, cricket, curling, etc, Captain of the Scottish

Curling Teams that visited Canada and the United States 1912 and 1923, and of the winning British team Olympic Games at Chamonix, 1924 *Address* The Ross, Hamilton *T* Hamilton 55 *Clubs* Boodle s, New, Edinburgh

See also Sir Derrick Watson

AILESBURY, 6th Marquess of (*cr* 1821), **George William James Chandos Brudenell-Bruce;** D S O, Bt 1611, Baron Brudenell, 1628, Earl of Cardigan, 1661, Baron Bruce, 1746, Earl of Ailesbury, 1776, Viscount Savernake, 1821, *b* 21 May 1878, *e s* of 5th Marquess of Ailesbury and Georgiana Sophia Maria, *d* of G H Pinckney, *m* 1903, Sydney, *o d* of late John Madden of Hilton Park, Co Monagh, one *s* two *d*, *S* father 1911 *Educ* Westminster Late 3rd Batt Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Royal Wilts Yeomanry, Middlesex Yeomanry, Wilts Regt (S B), R A S C and R F A (T), served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches), served France, Belgium and Germany, 1915-19 (despatches), Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem Owns about 17,000 acres *Heir s* Earl of Cardigan, *q v* *Address* Tottenham House, Savernake Forest, Marlborough *Clubs* Badminton, Ranelagh

See also James Binney

AILSA, 3rd Marquess of (*cr* 1881), **Archibald Kennedy** Baron Kennedy, 1452, Earl of Cassillis, 1509, Baron Ailsa (U K), 1806, *b* 1 Sept. 1847, *S* father, 1870, *m* 1st, 1871, Evelyn Stuart (*d* 1888), *d* of 12th Lord Blantyre, three *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1891, Isabella, *d.* of Hugh MacMaster, N W Provinces, India, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Lord Lieutenant of Ayrshire Owns about 76,000 acres *Heir s* Earl of Cassillis, *q v* *Address* Culzean Castle, Maybole, Ayrshire *Clubs* Guards, Travellers, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Lord Kilmaine, Earl of Portarlington, Capt Sir A H Young

AILWYN, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1921, of Honingham, Norfolk **Ronald Townshend Fellowes,** D S O, M C, Lt Col late The Rifle Brigade *b* 7 Dec 1886, *e s* of 1st Baron and Hon Agatha Eleanor Augusta Jolliffe, *d* of 2nd Lord Hylton S father, 1924 *m* 1910, Mildred, *e d* of late Lorraine King, of Calcutta and Tayport *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D S O, M C), commanded 1st Batt The Rifle Brigade, 1916-18, retired pay, 1928, D L Norfolk, 1929 Owns 9200 acres *Heir b* Commander Hon Eric William Edward Fellowes, *b* 24 Nov 1887 *Address* Honingham, Norwich *Club* Naval and Military

AINLEY, Henry Hinchliffe; Actor manager, *b* Leeds, 21 Aug 1879, *s* of Richard Ainley *m* 1st, 1903, Suzanne (*d* 1924), *d* of late Charles H Sheldon New York 2nd, Elaine Kearon, one *s* one *d* First appeared in London at Lyceum, 1900, Lieut R G A 1916-19 *Address* Chart Lodge, Seal, Sevenoaks *Club* Garrick

AINSCOUGH, Thomas Martland, C B E, M Com, F R G S, H M 's Senior Trade Commissioner in India and Ceylon since 1918, *b* 12 Aug 1886, *e s* of James M Ainscough, J P, of Lindley Mount, Parbold, Lancashire, *m* 1918, Mabel, 3rd *d* of late Wm Lincolne of Ely, Cambs, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Switzerland, Manchester University In business in Manchester and China, 1906-12, travelled widely in Western China, 1913, Special Commissioner to the Board of Trade in China, 1913, Secretary to the Board of Trade Textile Committee, 1916-17, Secretary to the Empire Cotton Growing Committee, 1917, O B E 1918, attached as Expert Assistant to the Persian Tariff Revision Commission, 1920, Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, Member of the Central Asian Society *Publication* Notes from a Frontier, 1915 *Re-creation* travel *Address* Fairlie House, Fairlie Place, Calcutta. *T A* Tradcom *T* Cal 1042 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Bengal, Calcutta, Royal Bombay Yacht, United Services, Simla

AINSLIE, Lt-Col Charles Marshall, D S O 1917, late R A S C, *b* Dromore, Co Down, 1879, *s* of late Capt E C Ainslie, 60th Rifles, *m* Sophie Margaret, *d* of Rev F W Hogan, M A., Hillsborough, Co Down, three *s* one *d.* *Educ* Campbell College, Ireland Enlisted as a trooper in the Irish Yeomanry (Ulster), served S African War, 1899-1900 (Queen s medal and three clasps), taken prisoner at Lindley and released after three months, was on release given a commission as 2nd Lieut in the Connaught Rangers (94th Regiment) served in India for several years and transferred to the R A S C, Capt, 1910, Major, 1914, employed in South Africa training South African officers for South African Service Corps, embarked for France in command of a Divisional Train, being promoted Temp Col Aug 1915 (D S O, despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* Rugby football, keen fisherman and shot *Address* Strathmore, Southwold, Suffolk

AINSLIE, Charlotte, O B E 1920, B A (Lond), Hon LL D Edin *b* Edinburgh, 15 Feb 1868, 2nd *d* of late William Ainslie, Edinburgh *Educ* George Watson s College, Edinburgh, Germany, Switzerland, read for Arts degree of the University of London, at Bedford College (Reid Scholar, Gilchrist Scholar) Assistant Mistress at Skinners School for Girls, Stamford Hill, London, 1896-1900, lecturer in Psychology and Education at Cambridge Training College, 1901-2, Headmistress of George Watson s Ladies College, Edinburgh, 1902-26, lectured on Methods of Teaching Modern Languages, at Cambridge University Extension Summer Meeting, 1902, President of the Secondary Education Association of Scotland, 1912-13 *Publications* essays and reports on educational subjects *Recreation* travelling *Address* 12 Mayfield Terrace, Edinburgh *Club* Ladies Caledonian, Edinburgh

AINSLIE, Douglas, *b* 1865, *e s* of late Ainslie Douglas Ainslie of Delgaty Castle, Aberdeenshire *Educ* Eton, Exeter Coll, Oxford B A. 1887 Attaché to H M Legation at Athens, 1891, transferred to the Hague, 1892, to Paris, 1893 *Publications* Escarlamonde and other Poems, 1893, John of Damascus, an Epic of the Meeting of the Creeds, 1901, Moments, lyrical poems, 1905, the Song of the Stewarts, Prelude, 1909, Mirage, Poems, 1911, Chosen Poems, 1926, Philosophy of the Spirit (complete in four volumes), Æsthetic as Science of Expression, Philosophy of the Practical, Economic and Ethic, Logic as Science of the Pure Concept, Historiography, Ariosto, Shakespeare, and Corneille—all translated from the Italian of B Croce, with Introductions by translator, What is Living and What is Dead of the Philosophy of Hegel, translated from the Italian of B Croce, with Introduction, 1914, Adventures Social and Literary, 1922, Chosen Poems, 1928 *Recreation* conversation *Clubs* Athenæum, Marlborough, Garrick, Burlington Fine Arts

AINSLIE, Lieut-Col Henry Sandys, C M G 1915, late Northumberland Fusiliers, *b* 1 Aug 1869, *m* 1899, Lilian Elizabeth, *d* of late James Lyall, no *c* Entered army, 1890, Captain, 1896, Major, 1903, Lt Col 1912, A D C to Governor Straits Settlements, 1897-1898, employed with Malay States Guides, 1898-1902, served European War, 1914-15 (C M G, despatches, temp Brig Gen May-Nov 1915) retired pay, 1919 *Club* Golfers'

AINSWORTH, Lt Col Charles, M P (U) Bury since Dec 1918, 5th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers (Bury Territorials), *b* Ingol, nr Preston, 25 Feb 1874, *s* of late Hargreaves Ainsworth, Windermere, *m.* 1902, Clara H,

d of H R Middlemost, Huddersfield, two *s* one *d*. Served Egypt and the Dardanelles, Member of the National Assembly, Church of England, since 1919, interested in farming and horse breeding, Master of the Holcombe Hunt *Address* The Higher House, Holcombe, Lancashire *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional

AINSWORTH, Harry, Editor of The People, *b* Darwen, Lancashire, 1 Aug 1880, *m.* 1914, Isabella Davidina Graham, two *d* *Educ* Darwen Secondary School privately Began as a reporter on local press and migrated to London via Dundee and Manchester *Recreation* searching for lost golf balls *Address* 2 Hill View Road, Orpington, Kent *T* Orpington (Kent) 285

AINSWORTH, John, O M G 1900, C B E 1919, D S O 1918, F R G S., *b* Manchester, 16 June 1864, *m* 1897, Ina Cameron, M B E, *d* of late John Scott, Brooklyn, U S A *Educ.* privately Employed on West Coast, Africa, 1884 89, in Imperial Brit East Africa Company s service, 1889 95; organised Company's transport to Uganda, etc, 1890 91, H M 's Sub Commissioner in charge Ukamba Province, East Africa Protectorate, under Sir Arthur Hardinge, 1895, Vice Consul, B E A, 1896 1907, Acting Deputy Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate 1904 5, Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, East Africa Protectorate, Provincial Commissioner, Local Colonel, 1917 (D S O), seconded as Military Commissioner for Labour East Africa Expeditionary Force, March 1917 June 1918, with local rank of Colonel (despatches), Chief Native Commissioner, E A P, 1918, retired, 1921, during 1924 on special service in Mandated Territory of New Guinea on behalf of the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia Mayor of Somerset West, 1928 30 *Address* Nyanza, Lourensford Road, Somerset West, C P South Africa

AINSWORTH, Col Ralph Bignell, D S O 1916, O B E 1928, late R A M C, K H P 1930 D D M S Scottish Command, late Prof of Hygiene, Royal Army Medical Coll and Assist Director General Medical Services, War Office *b* 26 Sep 1875, 2nd *s* of late Capt W Ainsworth, Spotlands, Lancashire, *m* 1903, Florence Gipsy, *o d* of late Imre Kiralfy, Washington Square, New York, two *d* *Educ* St Paul s School Entered St George s Hospital, 1893, M R C S Eng, L R C P London, 1899, joined Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1900, retired, 1902, Lieut R A M C, 1902 Captain, 1906, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1924, Colonel, 1930 Special Sanitary Officer, 6th Division (Poona), 1908, Salisbury Plain, 1910 14, with Exped Force to France, Aug 1914, and N Russia E F, 1919 (despatches thrice, D S O), Bt Lt Col, medaille du Epidemics (in vermeil) from French Govt *Publications* The House Fly as a Disease Carrier, 1908, Sanitation in War, 1915 *Address* Monteagle House, Twickenham Park, Middlesex, *T* Popes Grove 2884 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile

AINSWORTH, Sir Thomas, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1916, late Lt 11th Hussars, *b* 8 Feb 1886, *s* of 1st Bt and Margaret Catherine (*d* 1918), *d* of Robert Reid Macredie, *m.* 1st, 1911, Lady Edina Dorothy Hope (who obtained a divorce, 1925), 4th *d* of 4th Marquess Conyngham, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1925, May Hope Johnstone, 14 Grove Court, Drayton Gardens, S W, one *s* S father, 1928 *Heir s* John Francis, *b* 1912 *Address* Ardanaiseig, Loch Awe, Argyllshire, Harecroft, Gosforth, Cumberland

See also Viscount Massereene and Ferrard

AINSWORTH, Lt -Col William John, C B E 1919, D S O 1900, late Durham Light Infantry, *b* Jhansi, India, 11 Aug 1878, *e s.* of late Captain Ainsworth, late 106th Light Infantry, of Spotland, Rochdale, Lancashire, and Trentham House, Twickenham Park, S W *Educ* St. Paul's School Entered R M C, Sandhurst, 1892, 2nd Lieut. Durham Light Infantry, 1898, Lieut 1896, Adjutant, 2nd Batt., 1901, Staff Captain No 5 District 1911, served S African War, 1899 1900 (D S O medal with four clasps), D A A G, 1914 15, A A G 1915 *Decorated* for conspicuous gallantry in the affair at Sanna s Post, 31 March 1901, European War, 1914 17 (Bt Lt Col, C B E, despatches), retired pay, 1928 *Address* Holt & Co, White hall Place, S.W *Club* Junior United Service

AINSWORTH-DAVIS, James Richard, M A (Cantab), M Sc (Bristol), F C P, F Z S, Major (retired), author and publicist Committee Member Public Schools Employment Bureau, Member General Committee of the Ypres League, a Lecturer for Empire Marketing Board and British Empire Cancer Campaign, formerly Principal Royal Agricultural Coll, Cirencester, and a Professor in the Universities of Bristol and Wales, Life Governor of, and formerly Dean of the Science Faculty, and Professor of Zoology and Geology in the Univ Coll of Wales, Aberystwyth, *b* Bristol, 8 Apr 1861, *e s* of late Rev James Davis, formerly of Bristol, *m* 1885, Jessie, *d* of late James Coutts of Edinburgh, one *s* *Educ* Grammar School, Banbury, Royal School of Mines (under Profs Huxley and Judd) Trinity College, Cambridge (1st class in parts 1 and 2 Nat Sci Tripos) Fellow of College of Preceptors, 1894, an Army Instructor, 1915-19, sometime Chairman of Central Civilian Advisory Board at G H Q, Assistant Secretary Service Students Bureau, Board of Education, 1919 20, Chairman of Overseas Panel Officers Assn Employment Bureau Lecturer in Biology, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, 1920 22, sometime an Examiner in Rural Economy in the Univ of Oxford and in Zoology in the Univs of Edinburgh, Aberdeen, and Wales *Publications* Notes on Habits of Patella joint author Memoir on Patella (L M B C Series), Bionomics of Gastropod Evolution The Natural History of Animals Life of T H Huxley, The Pursuit of Natural Knowledge Principles of Agriculture, Food Resources of the Empire, Book of the Empire Cooking Through the Centuries The Ivory Gate (a Fairy Operetta) and Children s Verse books, editor and part author of Science in Modern Life, and of Fream s Elements of Agriculture *Address* 103 Court Lane, Dulwich S E *T* Sydenham 3672 *Club* Farmers

AINSWORTH DICKSON, His Honour Thomas, C M G 1930, M C, Resident Commissioner of Swaziland since 1928, *b* Stretely in Cartmel, N Lancs, 28 July 1881, *s* of late Francis Dickson and Bonella, *d* of late Thomas Ainsworth, Backbarrow House, N Lancs, unmarried *Educ* St Paul s School Studied in Germany, France, and Spain, entered Colonial Civil Service in East Africa Protectorate (Kenya), 1909, Administrative Officer until 1928, held appointments Chairman Land Arbitration Board and Chairman Mombasa Town Planning Authority, Resident Commissioner, Mombasa, 1921-28, O/C Intelligence East Africa Coast, 1914-16, Attached British Mission for purchase Camels for Palestine, operating in Algeria and Tunisia, 1916-17 (despatches, M C), travelled extensively in North Africa, Syria and Irak, studying administration of Mahomedan peoples *Address* The Residency, Mbabane, Swaziland, South Africa *Club* Royal Empire Society

AIRD, Sir John, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1901, Commissioner of Lieutenancy, City of London, Major (retired) Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, J P Suffolk, *b* 6 Nov 1861, *s* of 1st Bt and Sarah, *d* of Benjamin Smith, *m* 1886, Alicia Ellen, *d* of late James Hall Renton, two *s* two *d* *S* father, 1911 Grand Cordon of the Mejidieh, Imperial Order of the Osmanie, 2nd class, 2 medals and clasps Suakin, 1884-85 *Heir s* John Renton, *b* 7 August 1893 *Ad*

dress 22 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 3055. *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton

AIRD, Sir John, Kt., *cr* 1917, President The Canadian Bank of Commerce since 1924, *b* Longueuil, Quebec, 15 Nov 1855, *s* of William and Margaret Aird, *m.* 1887, Eleanor Lawlor Johnston, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Model School, Toronto Engaged in railway work for eight years, entered the service of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, 1878, General Manager s Secretary, 1880-88, Manager, Seaforth, 1888, Assistant Manager, Toronto, 1890, Manager, Winnipeg, 1899, Superintendent of Central Western Branches, Winnipeg, 1908, Assistant General Manager, 1911, General Manager, 1915 26, a Director of National Trust Co Ltd, Imperial Life Assurance Co, Western Assurance Co, British America Assurance Co, Western Canada Flour Mills Co Ltd, Brazilian Traction Light and Power Co Ltd, Canadian Western Lumber Co Ltd *Address* 39 Madison Avenue, Toronto, Canada

AIREDALE, 2nd Baron, of Gledhow, *cr* 1907, **Albert Ernest Kitson,** Bt *cr* 1886, Iron and Steel Manufacturer, Director London City and Midland Bank, *b* 7 Oct 1868, *e s* of 1st Baron and Emily, *d* of Joseph Cliff, Wortley, Leeds, *m* 1890, Florence *e d* of late Edward Schunck of Gledhow Wood, Leeds seven *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge (B A.) *Heir b* Hon James Clifford Kitson, *q v* *Address* 3 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Kensington 1824 *Clubs* Reform, Bath, National Liberal

see also Lt Col Harold Kingsley

AIREY, Sir Edwin, Kt, *cr* 1922, Governing Director of W Airey & Son (Leeds), Ltd, building contractors, engineers, and tile manufacturers, London, Leeds, Barton on Humber, Soissons (Aisne), *b* 7 Feb 1878 *s* of late William Airey, *m* 1904, Edith, *d* of late Wm Greaves one *s*, four *d* *Educ* Central High School and University, Leeds Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1923-24 Pres United Kingdom Commercial Travellers Association, 1923 24, President of the Leeds Choral Union, Governor of the Leeds Grammar School, Chairman of Board, Leeds Public Dispensary, 1922 29 Chairman of Directors, Leeds Cricket, Football and Athletic Co Ltd, President of the National Federation of Building Trade Employers, Fellow of the Institute of Builders *Recreations* music, chess, travel, motoring *Address* Oakwood Grange, Leeds *I A* Duo, Leeds 7 Leeds 21573, Victoria 3221, Roundhay 61006 *M* UM 622, UA 4742

AIREY, John Robinson, M A, Sc D (Cantab), D Sc (Lond), Principal of City of Leeds Training College since 1918, *b* Leeds *Educ* Blenheim Council School, Borough Road Training College, St John s College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar and Prizeman) Double First Natural Science Tripos, Secretary of Mathematical Tables Committee, British Association, has held teaching appointments Central High School, Leeds, Perth County School, Morley Secondary School Principal of the West Ham Technical Institute, 1912 18 *Address* Queenswood, Beckett Park, Leeds

AIREY, Hon Peter, *b* Barrow in Furness, Lancashire, 1865 *Educ* Queensland State School Commenced as State School teacher, entered political life, 1901, Leader of Queensland Labour Party, 1903, Minister for Works and Mines, 1904, Home Secretary, 1905 7, Treasurer, 1908, defeated at elections of 1909, writer of verse, sketches, storiettes, at present engaged in literary pursuits, advocate of the abolition of the party system in Australian public life *Address* Birkdale, Queensland

AIREY, Col. Robert Berkeley, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *b* Southminster, Essex, 1874, *s* of Maj R. H B Airey, late 24th Regt, *m* 1907, Helen Mabel (*d* 1928), *d* of John Hall, Broadmead, Bristol, two *d* *Educ* Tonbridge, Royal Military Coll, Sandhurst. Joined South Wales Borderers, 1895, Lt 1897, transferred to A S C 1899, Capt. 1901, Major, 1912, Brevet Lt Col 1915, Lt Col 1916, Col 1919, employed with Egyptian Army, 1902 7, Assistant Instructor A S.C Training Establishment, 1911 1913, D A Q M G Oct 1914 Dec 1914, D A A and Q M G Dec 1914 Feb 1915, A Q M G Feb 1915 Sep 1917, A A. and Q M G Sep 1917 Sep 1918, D D S T Salonika, Sept 1918, retired pay, 1924 *Recreation* cricket *Club* United Service

AIRLIE, 11th Earl of (*cr* 1639), **David Lyulph Gore Wolseley Ogilvy,** K C V O *cr* 1929, M C, Baron Ogilvy of Airlie, 1491, Representative Peer for Scotland, Lt-Colonel on the Reserve of the 10th Royal Hussars Brevet Colonel on the Reserve of the Territorial Army, late Captain 10th Royal Hussars, *b* 18 July 1893, *s* of 10th Earl and Lady Mabell Frances Elizabeth Gore (*see* Countess of Airlie), *S* father, 1900, *m* 1917, Lady Alexandra Marie Bridget Coke, *d* of 3rd Earl of Leicester, *q v*, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton A Lord in Waiting 1926 29, served European War, 1914 19 (M C) Owns about 69,000 acres *Heir s* Lord Ogilvy, *q v* *Address* 48 Bryanston Square, W 1, Cortachy Castle, Kirriemuir, Forfarshire

See also J Cheape, Rt Hon Winston Churchill, Lord Redesdale, Brig Gen Sir B Vincent

AIRLIE (Mabell), Countess of, G B E, *cr* 1920, J P, Lady of the Bedchamber to H M the Queen, *b* 10 Mar 1866, *e d* of 5th Earl of Arran, *m* 1886, David William Stanley, 10th Earl of Airlie, who was killed in action at Diamond Hill, Pretoria, 11 June 1900, three *s* three *d* *Publications* In Whig Society, 1775 1818, 1921, Lady Palmerston and her Times, 1922 *Address* 5 Stafford Mansions, Buckingham Gate, S W 1, *T* Victoria 1057, Airlie Castle, Kirriemuir, Angus, Scotland

AIRY, Anna, R E, 1914, A R E, 1908, R O I, 1909, R I, 1918, painter, portraits and figure, etcher, pastellist, *b* 6 June 1882, *o d* of Wilfrid Airy, M Inst.C E, and Anna, *d* of Professor Listing of Göttingen University, Germany, *q d* of Sir George Biddell Airy, K C B, Astronomer Royal *Educ* Slade School of Art, London Slade Scholarship, 1902, Melville Nettleship Prize at the Slade School of Art, 1900, 1901, 1902, Slade prizes for portrait, figure, and other subjects, exhibited Royal Academy and elsewhere in 1905, and each subsequent year, Franco British Exhibition, 1908, International Exhibition, Rome, 1911, International Exhibition, New Zealand, 1926, Represented in — British Museum South Kensington (Victoria and Albert), Imperial War Museum, National Gallery of New South Wales (twice), Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool (twice), Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto (twice), Leeds City Art Gallery, Huddersfield Corporation Art Gallery, Ipswich Corporation (twice), Doncaster Art Gallery, Lincoln Corporation Art Gallery, The Mackelvie Art Gallery, Auckland, N Z, elected member of the Pastel Society, 1907, Royal Society Portrait Painters, 1913, commissioned by Canadian War Memorials Fund, 1917, commissioned by Ministry of Munitions for Imperial War Museum, 1918 *Address* 5 Parkhill Studios, Parkhill Road, Haverstock Hill, N W 3 *T* Primrose 3033

AITCHISON, Rt Hon Craigie Mason, P C 1929, K C 1923, M A., LL.B, Lord Advocate for Scotland since 1929, M P (Lab) Kilmarnock since bye election, 1929, *b* 26 Jan 1882, *s* of Rev James Aitchison, Falkirk, and Elizabeth Craigie, *m* 1919, Charlotte, *d* of James Jones of Torwoodhall, Larbert, Stirlingshire, two *s* *Educ* Falkirk High School, University of Edinburgh Vans Dunlop Scholar, Mental Philosophy, Muirhead Prizeman, Civil Law, called to Scottish Bar, 1907, Commissioner

of Northern Lights, one of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council on Scottish Education, contested (Lab) Central Glasgow, 1929 *Address* 12 India Street, Edinburgh *T* 22978

AITCHISON, Sir Stephen, Kt., *cr* 1928, landowner in Northumberland, Governing Director of Walter Willson, Ltd, J P City and Co of Newcastle upon Tyne, J P Co North umberland, Chairman of Conservative Association of Newcastle upon Tyne, President of Central Division of Newcastle upon Tyne, etc *b* Devizes, 1863, *m* Alice Mary, *d* of Walter de Lancey Willson, J P, of Gateshead and Kirk linton Park, Cumberland, four *s* one *d* *Educ* privately *Recreations* public work (hospitals and philanthropic), collecting Chinese art, foreign travel, motoring *Address* Lemmington Hall, Alnwick, Northumberland *I A* Aitchison, Lemmington, Alnwick *T* Alnwick 31 *M* NL 5991, NL 5992 *Clubs* Union, Conservative, Newcastle upon Tyne

AITKEN, family name of **Baron Beaverbrook**

AITKEN, Charles; *b* York, 12 Sep 1869 *Educ* Clifton College, New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) Tutor, and schoolmaster, Director of Whitechapel Art Gallery, 1900 11, Director of National Gallery, Millbank, 1911 30 *Address* 28 Church Row, Hampstead, N W 3

AITKEN, George (Benjamin Johnston), A R A M, A R C O Fellow, Professor of pianoforte, and Lecturer, Guild hall School of Music, pianist, organist, composer, and critic, *b* London, *e s* of George Aitken and Cecilia Jane Drinkwater *Educ* Choir School, St Andrew's, Wells Street, W, Royal Academy of Music Organist and Choirmaster Hampstead Parish Church, 189-, has appeared as pianist and composer at principal concert halls in London and the provinces *Publications* Church services and anthems, violin and organ music, numerous pianoforte pieces, solo and duet, and many songs author of Tobias Matthay and his Teachings *Address* 34 Dunstan Road, N W 11

AITKEN, Henry, K C 1908, *b* 1851, *s* of late William Aitken, Inverdon, near Ayr, *m* Ethel, *d* of late Rev A H D Hutton, Little Abington Vicarage, Cambridge one *s* two *d* *Educ* Ayr Academy, Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities Admitted Scottish Bar, 1889 *Publications* The Principles of the Law of Sale of Goods, 1922, contributions to Encyclopædia of the Laws of Scotland, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* 2 Rothesay Place, Edinburgh *Club* University, Edinburgh

AITKEN, Col John James, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, O B E 1924, R A V C, *b* 7 July 1878 Served S African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches), Waziristan, 1922 23 (O B E), Commandant Royal Army Veterinary School, 1925-28 *Address* c/o War Office, S W 1

AITKEN, Rev Canon R Aubrey, Vicar of Great Yarmouth since 1920, Rural Dean of Flegg, Hon Canon of Norwich Cathedral, *b* 15 Aug 1870, *s* of Canon H W H Aitken, and *g s* of Rev Robert Aitken of Pendeen, *m* Evelyn Raine, 4th *d* of late Reuben T Preston of Hayes Court, Kent, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford School, Merton College, Oxford Hons in Mod Hist 1893, B A 1893, M A 1896, ordained, 1894, Curate of the Parish Church, Gateshead, 1894 98, Diocesan Missioner, Hereford, 1898 1903, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hereford, 1903 9, North Walsham, 1909-20, Rural Dean of Tunstead, 1911-20 *Recreations* rowing (at Oxford), cycling, fishing, motoring, travelling *Address* The Vicarage, Great Yarmouth *T* Great Yarmouth 324 *M* EX 875 *Club* Leander

AITON, John Arthur, C B E 1918, Governing Director of Aiton & Co, Ltd, Derby, and of other companies, *b* India, 1864 *s* of John Aiton, Civil Engineer, *m* 1895, *d* of A W Stoop, Dordrecht, Holland, one *s* two *d* *Address* Duffield Park, Derbyshire *T* Duffield, Derby, 98 *Clubs* St Stephen's, Derbyshire, Derby

AIYAR, Rao Bahadur Annu Chidambara Pranatartihara, B A, I S O Inspector of Schools, 1910 15, retired, *b* Mulla vasal, Tanjore District, 20 Feb 1857, of a Brahman family of landholders, four *s* three *d* *Educ* Government College, Kumbakonam Entered Educational Service, 1879, Headmaster, first of the Taylor High School, Narsapur, and next of the Municipal High School, Bellary, 1879 90, Assistant Inspector of Schools in different parts of the Madras Presidency, 1890 1900, Chief Lecturer, Government College, Rajahmundry, 1900 5, Inspector of Schools, 1905 6, Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, 1906 7, Inspectorate, 1907 8, Deputy Director of Public Instruction and acting in the Indian Educational Service, 1908 10 *Address* Egmore, Madras

AIYAR, The Hon Sir C P Ramaswami, K C I E, *cr* 1925, C I E 1923, Fellow of Madras University, *b* 12 Nov 1879, *o s* of late C R Pattabhi Ramayyar Vakil, High Court and afterwards a Judge, Madras City Court, *m* Sitammal, *g d* of C V R Sastri, the first Indian Judge in Madras, three *s* *Educ* Wesleyan High School, Presidency College, and Law College, Madras Joined the Madras Bar, 1903, and led the original side soon afterwards, enrolled specially as an Advocate, 1923, Fellow of University, 1912, Member of Madras Corporation, 1911, served on many committees, Member of the Indian National Congress and was its All India Secretary, 1917-18, Madras Delegate to Delhi War Conference, Trustee Pachiappas College Trusts, 1914 19, gave evidence before the Southborough Commission on Indian Reforms and the Meston Committee on Finance also before Mr Montagu and Lord Chelmsford, gave evidence in London before the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Reforms, 1919 University Member of Legislative Council Madras 1919, Member of Committee to frame Rules under Reform Act, 1919 Member of Legislative Council under Reformed Constitution for Madras, 1920, Advocate General for the Presidency, 1920, engaged from 1910 in almost all heavy trials in Madras, one of the Indian representatives at the Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1926 and 1927, Rapporteur to the League of Nations Committee on Public Health, 1927, Law Member of Madras Government, 1923 28, Vice President Executive Council, 1924, resigned membership of Madras Government, March 1928, and rejoined the Bar, April 1928, delivered the Sri Krishna Rajendra University Lecture at Mysore, 1928, represented the State of Cochin before the Butler Enquiry Committee, 1928, member of sub committee to draft constitution for uniting British India and the Indian States in a Federation, 1930 *Publications* contributions to various periodicals on political, financial and literary topics, interested in French literature *Recreations* lawn tennis, riding, and walking *Address* The Grove, Cathedral, Madras, Delisle, Ootacamund, India *Clubs* National Liberal, Madras Cosmopolitan

AIYER, Sir Pazhamarneri Sundaram Sivaswamy, K C S I, *cr* 1915, C S I 1912, C I E 1908, B A, B L, *b* 7 Feb 1864, native of the Tanjore Dt., *s* of P Sundaram Aiyer, a pleader of the District Court of Tanjore, *m* Kalyani Ammal, no *c* *Educ* S P G Coll, Tanjore, Government Coll, Kumbakonam, Presidency Coll, Madras. Enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, 1885, Assist. Prof of Law, Madras Law College, 1893 99, Examiner in

Sanskrit and Law to the University of Madras, a Joint-Editor of the Madras Law Journal, 1893 1907, Fellow of the University of Madras, 1898, represented the University in the Madras Legislative Council, 1904 7, served on the Syndicate of the University for several years, Acting Advocate General, 1907, Advocate-General, 1908 12, Member of the Executive Council, Madras, 1912 17, Vice Chancellor of the University of Madras, 1916 18, organised the Indian Defence Force in the Madras Presidency as President of the Recruitment Committee in 1917, Vice Chancellor of the Hindu University, Benares, 1918 19, President of the 2nd session of the National Liberal Federation of Calcutta in December 1919, President of the 9th session of the N L Federation of Akola, Dec 1926, Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly for Districts of Tanjore and Trichinopoly, 1920 23, Member of the Indian Military Requirements Committee, 1921, Indian delegate in the third session of the Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1922, nominated non official Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, 1924-26, Member of the Indian Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Committee, 1924, and of the Indian Constitutional Reforms Committee, 1924, author of Indian Constitutional Problems, 1928 *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* Sudharma, Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras *M* M C/P 1666

AJAIGARH, Bundelkhand, H H Sawai Maharaja Bhopal Singh Sahib Bahadur; *b* 13 Nov 1866, *s* of Sawai Maharaja Sir Ranjore Singh Bahadur, K C I E *m*, one *s*, *S* 1919 *Educ* Raj kumar College, Nowgong, Bundelkhand The State is 807 square miles in extent and has a population of 84,812 Salute, eleven guns *Recreations* agriculture and sporting *Address* Ajaigarh Central India

AJASA, Sir Kitoyi, Kt, *cr* 1928, O B E, Member of the Legislative Council of Nigeria, Member of the Diocesan Synod of Lagos Member of the Lagos Pilotage Board, Prison Visitor for Lagos, Leader of the Lagos Bar, *b* 10 Aug, 1866, descendant of the Chiefs Oloto of Oto, Lagos, Nigeria, *m* 1896, Layinka Moore, *d* of late Treasurer Egba Native Administration, one *d*. *Educ* privately in England Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893 *Recreations* formerly polo, cricket and football now too old for any of these, contents himself with motoring and racing *Address* Godstone House, Lagos, Nigeria. *T A* Ajasa, Lagos *T* Lagos 86 and 104 *M* 119 *Club* Lagos

AKBAR, Hon M. T, K C 1925, Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of Ceylon since 1929, *b* 15 June 1880, *s* of late M S J Akbar, M M C, merchant and planter, *m* 1917, no *c* *Educ* Royal College, Colombo, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar) Barrister at-Law, 1904, Crown Counsel, 1909, Solicitor-General and member Legislative Council, 1924-29, acting Puisne Judge Supreme Court, 1925, Acting Attorney General 1927, Member Executive Council, Ceylon, 1927 1929 *Publications* Assistant Editor in Roman Dutch Law Burges Colonial Laws, Vol IV *Address* Colombo, Ceylon

AKED, Charles Frederic; D D, LL D D Lit., preacher, author, lecturer, Minister of All Souls Church, *b* Nottingham, 27 Aug 1864, *s* of Charles Aked, Nottingham, *m* 1886, Anne, *d* of James Hithersay, Ilkeston, Derbyshire *Educ* Mr J Lee's Commercial School, Midland Baptist College, and University College, Nottingham Articled to firm of auctioneers in Nottingham, afterward auctioneer to the Sheriff of Derbyshire, then to Midland College as above, first pastorate, Syston, Leicestershire, 1886, St. Helens and Earlestown, 1888, made annual trips preaching and lecturing in the United States since 1898, Vice-President of United Kingdom Alliance, one of the founders of the Passive Resistance League, Warden Elect of Midland Baptist College, Minister of Pembroke Chapel, Liverpool, 1890 1907, Minister of Fifth Avenue Baptist Church, New York, 1907 11, D D, Temple University, U S A., 1901, Minister of First Congregational Church, San Francisco, 1911 15, Minister of First Congregational Church, Kansas City, Missouri, 1919 24, visited Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, and Germany, on Peace Mission, 1915 and 1916, Brown University, U S A., 1907 LL D, Nevada, 1914, Hon Member Students Association of Norway, 1915, LL D Drury College, 1928, D Lit, University of Southern California, 1929 *Publications* The Lord's Prayer Its Meaning and Message for To day, Changing Creeds and Social Struggles, The Courage of the Coward, Wells and Palm trees, Old Events and Modern Meanings, A Ministry of Reconciliation, Mercies New Every Morning, The Divine Drama of Job, numerous pamphlets, weekly issue of sermon in pamphlet form *Recreations* fishing (gold medallist of the Tuna Club, for Yellowtail, 1914), cycling, made many tours on the wheel, France, Germany, Italy, Austria, etc, horse riding *Address* 2701 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, U S A

AKENHEAD, Rev Edmund, Vicar of St Martin, Lincoln, since 1898, Prebendary of Lincoln, Rural Dean of Christianity, *b* Ryton on Tyne, 2nd *s* of late Rev David Akenhead, Vicar of Sandhutton, York two *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, University College, Durham Carlsruhe (Germany) In business in London till 1878, ordained, 1880, held curacies at Hessle, Appleton le Street, and St Mary s Beverley, Vicar of Scunthorpe, Lincolnshire, 1889 98 *Address* St Martin s Vicarage, Lincoln *T* Akenhead, Lincoln *T* Lincoln 488 *Club* Lincoln

AKERMAN, John Camille, Managing Director United Newspapers Ltd, and Provincial Newspapers Ltd, Director Daily Chronicle Investment Corporation *b* London 1880, *m* 1909, Rhoda, *y d* of late G Learvey *Educ* privately *Address* Hrougham Place, Beaulieu, Hants *T* Hastend 12 *M* KA 34 *Clubs* Devonshire, Ranelagh

AKERMAN, Bt. Lieut.-Col William Philip Jopp, D S O 1918, M C, R E A, *b* 16 Jan 1888, *s* of W S Akerman of the Mount, Burham, Som, *m* 1st, 1920, Olga Phyllis (*d* 1922), *o d* of late Major Gen Sir John Steevens, K C B, one *d*, 2nd, 1925, Annie, *er d* of Maj Gen E W Alexander, *q v*, one s one *d* *Educ* Oundle School, R M A, Woolwich Served India 1908-14, Mesopotamia, 1914-16 (M C), France and Belgium, 1917-18 (D S O and bar), Staff College, Camberley, 1922 23 *Club* Army and Navy

AKERS-DOUGLAS, family name of **Viscount Chilston**

AKRILL-JONES, Rev Canon David, Vicar of Llandaff, Canon of Llandaff and late Chief Diocesan Missioner, *b* 1868, *s* of Rector of Glyntaff Glam, *m* Ellen May, *d* of R W Tolfree, one *d* *Educ* Christ College, Brecon, Merton College, Oxford Curate of St John s, Cardiff, Senior Curate of St Mark s, Newport, and St Philip s, Kensington, Rector of Prendergast Pemb, Vicar of Sketty, Glam, Vicar of Bolsover, Chesterfield, Rural Dean of Bolsover *Publications* Articles on Church and Labour *Recreations* cricket, football, golf, and athletics *Address* The Vicarage, Llandaff, Glam *T* Llandaff 280 *Club* Travellers

ALAM, Hon Anthony Alexander, M L C, Managing Director Australian Exporting Fur Co, member Upper House, N S W, Australia, since 1925, *b* Wallsend, N S W, 1899, parents born Republic Lebanon, *m*, no *c* *Educ* De La Salle College, Armidale, N S W *Recreations* breeding trotters, tennis, motoring, horse racing *Address* Parliament

House, Sydney, Australia *T A* Alamjacob, Sydney *Club* Commercial Travellers', Sydney

ALBA; *see* Berwick, Duke of

ALBANESI, Madame (Effie Henderson), *m* Le Chevalier Carlo Albanesi (*d* 1926), one *d* *Publications* Peter, a Parasite, 1901, Love and Louisa, 1902, Susannah and one Elder, 1903, Capricious Caroline, 1904, Marian Sax, 1905, The Brown Eyes of Mary, 1905, I know a Maiden, 1906, A Young Man from the Country, 1907, The Strongest of all Things, Sister Anne, 1908, Drusilla's Point of View, A Question of Quality, 1909, The Glad Heart, 1910, Olivia Mary, 1912, The Beloved Enemy, 1913, One of the Crowd, 1913, The Cap of Youth, 1914, The Sunlit Hills, 1915, Hearts and Sweethearts, 1916, When Michael came to Town, 1917, Truant Happiness, 1918, Diana falls in Love, 1919 Patricia and Life, 1920, The House that Jane Built, 1921 Truth in a Circle, 1922, Sally in her Alley, 1925, The Green Country, 1927, Meggie Albanesi, 1928, The Moon through Glass *Address* 15 New Cavendish Street, W *T* Langham 1809

ALBEMARLE, 8th Earl of (*cr* 1696), **Arnold Allan Cecil Keppel,** K C V O *cr* 1909, C B 1900, M V O 1901, T D, Baron Ashford, 1696, Viscount Bury, 1696, A D C to His Majesty, a Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1922 24 Served with C I V South Africa, as Lt Col in command of Infantry Battalion, 1900 (despatches, medal and 4 clasps), was Col Com 5th Batt K R Rifles (Civil Service), is Hon Lt Col in the army, was Hon Col 4th Batt Norfolk Regt (Mil) and of 2nd Vol Batt Norfolk Regt, Hon Col 5th Battalion Norfolk Regiment was Brig Gen commanding Norfolk Vol Brigade, Colonel Reserve of Officers, *b* London, 1 June 1858, *e s* of 7th Earl and Sophia Mary, 2nd *d* of Hon Sir Alan Napier M'Nab, 1st and last Bt, Premier of Upper Canada, *S* father, 1894, *m* Lady Gertrude Lucia Egerton, *o c* of 1st Earl Egerton of Tatton, 1881, three *s* one *d* Conservative and Churchman, late Dorset Militia, late Scots Guards, M P Birkenhead, 1892 94, has the Grand Cross of the White Lion of Czechoslovakia, Grand Cross of Orange Nassau *Educ* Eton *Recreations* yachting, painting, shooting *Heir s* Viscount Bury, *q v* *Address* 7 Cadogan Square, S W 1, *T* Sloane 5674, Quidenham, Norfolk Eccles Hall, Norfolk *Clubs* Brooks, Carlton, Turf, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Hon Sir Derek, and Hon G Keppel, Lt Gen Sir I G Matheson, Ernest Noel, Sir W B Townley

ALBERTINI, Luigi, Italian Senator since 1914, Managing Director of the Corriere della Sera, 1900 25, *b* Ancona, 19 Oct. 1871 LL D, Turin, 1898, studied Economical and Political Sciences in London, joined the Corriere della Sera, 1896 made it the most important Italian paper, was one of the chief promoters of Italy's intervention in the great war, neutralist senators fiercely contested his nomination, but their opposition was defeated was also one of the chief promoters of the Congress held in Rome of the nationalities oppressed by the Hapsburg Monarchy, and after the victory, of a compromise between the Italian and the Yougoslavs aspirations on the Adriatic, was one of the Italian Delegates at Washington Conference, was a strenous defender of law, order and property when Communists seized the factories, 1920, was opposed from the beginning to excesses and abuses of Fascist rulers and followers, and is considered one of the leaders of the movement for the restoring of normal conditions of government, of full political freedom, and the empire of common law in Italy, on account of his opposition to Fascism was obliged to leave Corriere della Sera in 1925 *Address* via XXIV Maggio 14, Rome 3

ALBERTS, Col Johannes Joachim, C M G 1918, D T D, farmer, *b* 8 June 1872, *m* C S G Wessels, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Standerton Commandant, Standerton Command, Anglo Boer War, Delegate at Vereeniging when peace was declared, member of first Union Parliament for Standerton, served European War, 1914 18, O C Standerton, Bethal, and Heidelberg Commandos during 1914 rebellion, O C of the 2nd Mounted Brigade with the German West Campaigns, thereafter Inspector of Remounts and Transport for the Union, Senior Sheep Inspector for Eastern Transvaal until 1924 *Address* Uoeitgedacht, P O Davel, District Ermelo, S A *M* TQ 404

ALBERY, Irving James, M C, Major retired Yeomanry, Member of the Stock Exchange since 1902, partner in I Albery & Co, M P (U) Gravesend, since 1924, *b* London, 12 May 1879, *s* of James Albery, dramatic author, and Mary Moore *q v* *m* Jill Mary, *d* of late Henry Arthur Jones, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham School, Freiburg University Contested Bow and Bromley, 1923 Election, served South Africa, 1900, European War, 1914 to Armistice (M C, despatches) *Recreations* sailing, tennis, and golf *Address* The Manor House, Farningham, Kent, North Court, Wood Street, S W 1 *Clubs* St Stephen's, Carlton, Gresham

See also Col Hon Angus McDonnell

ALBRIGHT, George Stacey, C B E, M A, J P, *b* 15 June 1855, *m* Isabella Margaret (*d* 1927), *d* of Smith Harrison of South Woodford, Essex *Educ* Tottenham, Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* Bromsberrow Place, Ledbury *Club* New University

ALBU, Sir George; 1st Bt, *cr* 1912, Chairman and Managing Director, General Mining and Finance Corporation, Ltd, in Johannesburg, *b* Berlin, 26 Oct 1857, *m* 1888, Gertrude Frederica Alice, *d* of Max Rosendoff, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Berlin Lived Kimberley 1876 91 *Heir s* George Werner (*b* 1905 *m* 1928 Betty, *d* of E C Dicey, Two Gates Park Town Johannesburg, one *d*) *Address* Northwards, Park Town, Johannesburg *Club* Rand, Johannesburg

ALBU, Leopold, Managing Director, General Mining and Finance Corporation, Ltd, in London *Address* 4 Hamilton Place, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2088

ALCAZAR, Sir Henry Albert, Kt, *cr* 1918, K C 1897, *b* 30 Sept 1860, *s* of John Alcazar and Pauline Felicite Durand de Beauval *m* 1903, Eva, *d* of Andrew Edwin Stone, Port of Spain, four *s* four *d* *Educ* St Mary's Coll, Port of Spain London Univ Called to Bar Gray's Inn, 1882 was Mayor of Port of Spain for four years, Member of Legislative Council since 1894, and of the Executive Council since 1915 *Recreation* golf *Address* 9 Mary Street, Port of Spain, Trinidad *Clubs* British Empire, Trinidad Union, Savannah, Port of Spain [*Died* 13 *July* 1930]

ALCOCK, Lt -Col Alfred William, C I E 1903, M B., LL D, F R S *b* 28 June 1859, *m* 1897, Margaret, 3rd *d* of late J R Cornwall of Aberdeen *Educ* Mill Hill, Blackheath, Westminster, Aberdeen University Assistant Professor of Zoology, University Aberdeen, 1883 85, joined Indian Medical Service, 1885, retired, 1907, served with Punjab Frontier Force, 1886 88, Surgeon Naturalist to Marine Survey of India, on board R I M S "Investigator, 1888 92 and to Pamir Boundary Commission, 1895, Superintendent of Indian Museum and Professor of Zoology in the Medical College of Bengal, 1899-1907, corresponding Member of the Zoological Societies of London and of the Netherlands Hon Member of the California Academy of Science, late Professor of Medical Zoology in University of London, at the London School of

Tropical Medicine *Publications* A Naturalist in Indian Seas, 1902, Life and Work of Sir Patrick Manson (with P Manson Bahr), numerous monographs and papers dealing with zoology and zoo geography *Address* Heath lands, Belvedere, Kent

ALCOCK, Henry, M A McCaughey Professor of History and Economics, University of Queensland, Brisbane, since 1922, *b* 14 Oct 1886, *o s* of late Henry Alcock, of Tunstall, Staffs, and Lucilla, *y d* of James Davis, late of Bitton, Gloucestershire, *m* 1918, Olga Marie Thérèse, *y d* of Emile de Tuetey, late of Farnham, three *d* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Bath, Magdalen College, Oxford (Open History Exhibition) B A, 1st Class Modern History, 1908, M A, 1911 Assistant Master, Tettenhall College, Staffs, 1910 11, Kendal Grammar School, 1911 13, Lecturer in History and Economics, University of Queensland, Brisbane, 1914-22, Chairman of the Joint Board of Commercial Studies, 1921 22, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1922 28, Dean of the Faculty of Commerce since 1923, an elected Member of the Senate of the University of Queensland since 1929, Member of the Anthropological Research Committee, Australian National Research Council, since 1927, Member of the Queensland State Committee of the Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research since 1927, Member of Executive Committee, Historical Society of Queensland (joint editor of its journal) and Queensland branch, Economic Society, Australia and New Zealand *Publications* pamphlets and articles, chiefly economic, published in Australia *Recreations* motoring, boating, photography *Address* Kincraig, Sefton Road, Clayfield, Brisbane, Queensland *T* M 1541 *M* Q 57247

ALCOCK, Rev Canon John Mark, Canon Residentiary of Wells Cathedral since 1915, Chaplain to the Bishop of Bath and Wells since 1908, *s* of late Rev J P Alcock, Rector of Southfleet, Kent, *m* 1898, Marion *d* of Oswald Rufus Milne of Werneth, Lancashire *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, Oriel College, Oxford, M A 1891 Ordained, 1889, Curate of West Wickham, 1889 91, Evershot, 1891 1896, Tolpuddle, 1896 1900, Vicar of Godney, 1900 1915, Rural Dean of Glastonbury, 1912 15, Prebendary of Warminster in Wells Cathedral, 1913 *Address* The North Liberty, Wells, Somerset

ALCOCK, Reginald, C B E, F R C S E, J P, Honorary Surgeon to the North Stafford shire Infirmary, Stoke on Trent, *b* 1868, *s* of John Alcock, J P, of Portland House, Burslem, *m* 1916, Elizabeth Colebrooke, *d* of Rev James Cowan, Crawfordjohn, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Victoria University, Manchester Late Surgeon to the Stoke on Trent War Hospital *Recreation* golf *Address* Chatterley House, Hanley, Staffs *T* 145 *M* EH 24, EH 102

ALCOCK, Walter Galpin, M V O, Mus Doc, F R C M, F R.C O, Organist of Salisbury Cathedral since 1916, *b* 29 Dec 1861, *s* of W W Alcock, *m* 1893, Naomi Blanche, *d* of late Rev Charles Halford Lucas, Rector of Edith Western, Stamford, one *s* six *d* *Educ* privately Society of Arts Scholar at late National Training School for Music, 1876-81, Organist, Parish Church, Twickenham, 1881 87, Quebec Chapel, 1887 95, Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1895 1902, Organist to H M's Chapels Royal, 1902 16, Assistant Organist of Westminster Abbey, 1896 1916, Professor of Organ R C M since 1893 Examiner to the Associated Board R A M and R C M, to the R C Org and R C M, Examiner in Music, Durham University, 1914, 1915, and 1916 Organist at the Coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, and that of King George and Queen Mary, composed the music to the "Sanctus" at the Coronation service of 1911, President Royal College of Organists, 1927 28 *Publications* Treatise on Organ Playing, Articles in Musical Times, Lectures, Church and Organ Music, etc. *Recreations* engineering, motoring, astronomy, photography *Address* The Close, Salisbury *T* 474 *M* XA 1400 *Club* Junior Constitutional

See also Sir Arthur Hort, R A Powell

ALCORN, George Oscar, K C, Master in Ordinary of Supreme Court of Judicature for Ontario, 1910 25, *b* Lennoxville, Quebec, 3 May 1850, *s* of Thomas Coke Alcorn, M D, and Martha A Bartlett, *m* 1872, Sara J Leavens, Belleville, Ontario, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Toronto Grammar School and Osgoode Hall Called to Bar of Ontario, 1871, Q C 1890 practised at Belleville, Ontario, 1871 78, and at Picton, Ontario, 1878 1910 M P Prince Edward County, Ontario, 1900 1908 *Address* 102 Tyndall Avenue, Toronto, 3, Ontario, Canada *T* 66, 37

ALDAM, Lt -Col W St A, *see* Warde Aldam

ALDEN, Percy, M A, M P (R) Tottenham Division of Middlesex 1906 18, (Lab) South Tottenham, 1923 24, Warden of Mansfield House University Settlement, 1891-1901, Hon Warden, 1901, Vice President, 1902, Editor of the Echo, 1901 2, Hon Secretary of the Settlements Association, Chairman of British Institute of Social Service, Bursar of the Sir Richard Stapley Educational Trust, Trustee of the Halley Stewart Trust, Chairman of the Save the Children Fund, was Commissioner to Board of Agriculture for Cultivation of Lands *b* Oxford, 6 June 1865, *m* Dr Margaret Pearse, 1899, four *d* *Educ* Balliol College, Oxford Councillor of Borough of West Ham, 1892 1901, Deputy-Mayor, 1898, lectured in the United States, New Zealand, and Australia on social and labour problems, co-opted Member of the London School Board, 1908 *Publications* The Unemployed—A National Question The Unemployable, Housing, Democratic England Hungary of To Day, etc *Recreations* yachting, golf *Address* The Outlook, Sunset Avenue, Woodford, Essex *T* Woodford 0028 *M* YH 5453 *Club* Reform

ALDENHAM, 2nd Baron (*cr* 1896), **Alban George Henry Gibbs,** M A, M P (C) City of London, 1892 1906, elected 1906, but retired in favour of Rt Hon A J Balfour, partner in Antony Gibbs and Sons, London, *b* Naples, 28 Apr 1846, *e s* of 1st Baron and Louisa, *d* of W Adams, LL D, *m* Bridget, *d* of Right Hon A J Beresford Hope, M P, and Lady Mildred Beresford Hope, 1878 (*d* 1896), one *s* two *d* *S* father, 1907 *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Owns about 5000 acres *Heir s* Hon Gerald H B Gibbs, *q v* *Address* Clifton Hampden, Abingdon, Aldenham House, Herts, 37 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Langham 2177 *Club* Carlton

See also Ven Hon Kenneth F, and Hon Vicary Gibbs, Lord Hunsdon

ALDER, Wilfred, C I E 1923, O B E 1919 *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge, M A Entered Indian Civil Service, 1900, Accountant General, Bihar and Orissa, 1912, Punjab, 1913, Bombay, 1917, United Provinces, 1917, officiating Controller of Currency, Calcutta, 1919, retired, 1926

ALDERDICE, Frederick Charles, M H A Leader Opposition Party House of Assembly, *b* Belfast, 10 Nov 1872, *s* of Wm Alderdice and Rachael Katharine Monroe, Belfast, *m*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Methodist College, Belfast Vice President and Managing Director, Colonial Cordage Co Ltd, Director, Imperial Tobacco Co Ltd, Eastern Trust Co, Newfoundland Manufacturers Mutual Insurance Co, Newfoundland Hotel Facilities, Ltd, and Newfoundland Motor Mutual Insurance Association, Member Legislative Council, 1924, Government Leader in Legislative Council, 1928 *Recreations* golf, fishing and motoring *Address* Park Place, Rennies Mill Road, St

Johns, N F *T A* Alderdice *Clubs* British Empire, Overseas

ALDERMAN, Edwin Anderson, Ph B, D C L, LL D, President University of Virginia since 1904, *b* Wilmington, North Carolina, 15 May 1861, *m.* Bessie Green Hearn, New Orleans, one *s* *Educ* Bethel Military Academy, Virginia, University of North Carolina. Superintendent of Schools, Goldsboro, N C, and Assistant Superintendent of Education, North Carolina 1882 92, Professor of History, State Normal College, 1892 93, Professor of Education, University of North Carolina, 1893 96, and President, 1896 1900, President of Tulane University of Louisiana, 1900 4, D C L, University of the South LL D Tulane University, Johns Hopkins University, Columbia University, Yale University, University of North Carolina Williams College, Dartmouth College, Harvard University, University of Pennsylvania Member of the Board of Visitors, U S Naval Academy, Annapolis, 1913 21, Trustee of the Institute of Economics, Washington, D C, Member of Woodrow Wilson Foundation, Member, Board of Governors of the Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation, Member of General Education Board, Member of Board of Visitors, United States Military Academy, West Point, 1893, Member American Academy of Arts and Letters *Publications* History of North Carolina, Life of William Hooper, Life of J L M Curry, Obligations and Opportunities of Scholarship, Southern Idealism, The Spirit of the South, Sectionalism and Nationality, The Growing South, Editor in chief of Library of Southern Literature, Can Democracy be Organized?, Memorial Address on Woodrow Wilson The Nation Exalts Jefferson, Edgar Allan Poe and the University of Virginia, Magnanimitas *Address* University, Virginia, U S A

ALDERMAN, Capt Robert Edward, C I E 1918, O B E 1919, *e s* of E H Alderman, barrister at law, *m* 1920, Ethel, *d* of R W Watson Indian Army Served Mesopotamia, 1915 19 (despatches, C I E, wounded) *Address* Ministry of Interior, Iraq *Club* Junior United Service

ALDERMAN, Lt-Col Walter William, C M G 1916, D S O 1919 Australian Staff Corps, *b* Hobart, 17 Feb 1874, *s* of late William Alderman, *m* 1905, Rose May Turner Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, C M G, D S O) *Address* 5th Division, Brisbane, Australia

ALDERSON, Major Edmund, D S O 1918, T D, M D, late R A M C, *b* 1883, *m* 1908, Ellen Harley *Educ* Clitheroe Royal Grammar School, Liverpool University Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 232 Kenton Road, Kenton, Middlesex *M* XD 6162 XD 5537

ALDERSON, Sir Edward Hall, K B E, *cr* 1925, C B 1919, J P, Clerk of the Parliaments since 1930 *b* 1864, *s* of late Francis J Alderson, and *g s* of late Sir Edward Hall Alderson, a Baron of the Exchequer, *m* 1900, Mary Emily, *d* of Sir H Cosmo Bonsor, 1st Bt, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, Brasenose College, Oxford (B A) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890, S E Circuit and C C C, Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor (E Halsbury), and Secretary of Commissions, 1895 1900, Reading Clerk and Clerk of Outdoor Committees, House of Lords, 1900-17, Clerk Assistant of the Parliaments, 1917 30 *Recreations* riding, tennis, golf, play acting *Address* House of Lords, S W, The Hall, Tunstall, Woodbridge, Suffolk *Clubs* Travellers', Beefsteak

ALDERSON, Vice-Adm William John Standly, C B 1922 Served Egyptian War, 1882 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's Bronze Star), Dongola Expedition, 1896 (Khedive's medal), Flag Captain to Vice Adm commanding 4th Battle Squadron, 1914 (British War medal, Victory medal, 1914-15 Star), Commanded Pitot (Brig) at King Edward's Coronation Review (Coronation medal), commanded Isis at King George's Coronation Review (Coronation medal), Officier de la Légion d honneur, 1918, commanded Reserve Fleet at Nore, 1921-22, retired list, 1923, Vice Adm 1925 *Address* Cotham, Newport, Pembrokeshire

ALDIN, Cecil Charles Windsor, artist, late M F H South Berks Foxhounds, member Council Hunters Improvement Society District Remount Officer, Berks, *b* Slough, 28 Apr 1870, *m*, one *d* *Educ* Eastbourne College, Solihull Grammar School Studied Anatomy at South Kensington, and Animal Painting under Frank W Calderon First drawing published in Graphic, 1891, illustrated Kipling s Jungle Stories for Pall Mall Budget, 1894 95, Two Well worn Shoe Stories, 1899, Series of Sporting Colour Prints, The Fallowfield Hunt, etc, 1899 1900, A Dog Day, 1902 12 Hunting Countries, 1912 13, illustrated Pickwick Papers, 1910, Handley Cross 1912, two pictures purchased by National War Museum, 1918 a collection of pictures of the old Inns of England, 1919 20 *Publication* The Romance of the Road, 1928 *Recreations* hunting, motoring, punting *Address* The Kennels, Purley, near Reading *T A* Kennels, Pangbourne *T* Pangbourne 14 *Clubs* Road, Berkshire, Reading

ALDRICH, Admiral Pelham, C V O 1902 *e s* of Pelham Aldrich, M R C S, *b* 8 Dec 1844 *m.* 1875, Edith Caroline, *d* of Wotton Isaacson Entered R N 1859, Rear Admiral, 1898, Vice Admiral, 1903 Admiral 1907, retired, 1908, served as First Lieut in the "Challenger' Deep Sea Exploring Expedition, 1872 75, First Lieut "Alert in Arctic Expedition 1875 76 (promoted, Arctic medal) Rear Admiral, second in command B Fleet in manœuvres, 1899, Admiral Superintendent, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1899 1902 *Address* The Croft, Great Bealings Suffolk *T* The Croft, Great Bealings *T* Grundisburgh 11 *M* R 1 902 *Club* United Service

ALDRIDGE, Lt-Col Arthur Russell, C B 1918, C S I 1911, C M G 1917, M B, C M Edin, D P H *b* 3 Sept 1864, *s* of late J H Aldridge, M D, J P of Southampton, unmarried R A M C (retired), served with Tibet Expedition, 1904 (despatches, medal), A D M S Gallipoli Force, 1915 Egypt and Salonika, 1916 17, Comdr Order of Redeemer, Greece, Medaille d or des epidémies, France *Address* Penne, Tekels Avenue, Camberley

ALEKHINE, (Aljechin) Alexander, Chess Champion of the World since 1927, writer, Doctor of Law of Paris University, *b* Moscow, 1 Nov 1892, *s* of A Alekhine, Marechal de Noblesse of Voronejs Government Nobility, and Member of the Douma, and A Prokoroff, *d* of the Moscow Industrial Magnate *m* Nadejda Fabritsky, *widow* of General V Vassilieff *Educ* the Imperial High Law School for Noblemen, the Pravoviedemie, Petrograd After taking his law degree in 1914 entered the Foreign Office, his career was interrupted by the Revolution, when he emigrated to France served voluntarily in the Great War as Red Cross representative at the front (Sign of the Red Cross, the Military Cross of St. Stanislas, and the St George s Cross), as chess player he got the title of Master at the age of sixteen, 1909, and the title of Great Master in 1914, has to his credit more than twenty international Tournaments, and holds the world s record for Blindfold Chess (New York 1924, and Paris 1925), Defended his title successfully 1929, Produced a World s record score in San Remo Tournament, 1930 *Publications* Chess in Soviet Russia, 1921, New York Tournament Book,

1924, Hastings Tournament Book, 1922, My Best Hundred Games, 1908-23, N Y Tournament Book, 1927, My Best Games of Chess 1927; publications in French and foreign periodicals *Recreations* bridge, riding, canoeing, tennis *Address* 211 rue de la Croix Nivert, Paris XV *T* Vaugirard 48-32

ALEXANDER, family name of **Earl of Caledon** and **Baron Cobham**

ALEXANDER, Rt Hon Albert V, P C 1929, First Lord of the Admiralty since 1929, M P (Co op) Hillsborough Division of Sheffield since 1922, *s* of Albert Alexander, artisan engineer *b* Weston super Mare, 1 May 1885, *m* 1908, Esther Ellen, *y d* of late George Chapple, of Tiverton *Educ* Barton Hill Elementary School, Bristol, St George Technical Classes Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade, 1924, Sec of the Parliamentary Committee of the Co operative Congress since Nov 1920 formerly on the staff of the Education Committee of the Somerset County Council, for many years Baptist lay preacher, served in the army, gazetted out with hon rank of Captain *Publications* articles on co operative and political subjects *Address* Admiralty House, Whitehall, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2486

ALEXANDER, Rev Archibald, D D (Edin), Minister of St John's Wood Presbyterian Church, London, since 1921, *b* West Linton, Peeblesshire, 8 March 1874; *s* of late Archibald Alexander, merchant, West Linton, unmarried *Educ* George Heriot's, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Ordained at Waterbeck, 1900, Minister of Ayr Trinity U F Church, 1907-21, served as Chaplain in France, 1915-17 *Publications* The Glory in the Grey, A Day at a Time, The Stuff of Life By Sun and Candle light, Turn But a Stone, Feathers on the Moor Sparrows in the Organ *Recreation* golf *Address* 40 St John's Wood Park N W 8 *T* Primrose Hill 3144

ALEXANDER, Rev Archibald Browning Drysdale, M A, D D, Clergyman of the Church of Scotland, Minister of Langbank Congregation since 1882, *b* Glasgow, 12 Dec 1855, *s* of a Glasgow merchant brought up from earliest years in Helensburgh, where his father resided, *m* 1st, 1884, Florence Nightingale Liddell (*d* 1900), one *s*, two *d*, 2nd, 1902, Annie Templeton Hollywood one *d* *Educ* Larchfield School Helensburgh, Glasgow Univ (D D 1911), Tubingen, Heidelberg, Marburg Universities, conducted the Chair of Ethics in Glasgow College of U F Church, 1910 assessor to College Professor of Ethics, 1911-27 *Publications* A Short History of Philosophy 1907 Second Edition, revised and enlarged, 1908, third edition, enlarged, 1922 The Ethics of St Paul, 1910, Christianity and Ethics, 1914, The Shaping Forces of Modern Religious Thought, 1920, The Thinkers of the Church, 1924, articles in Hastings' Encycl of Religion and Ethics and the International Standard Bible Encyclopædia *Recreations* travel, books *Address* West Manse, Langbank, Renfrewshire, *T A* Dr Alexander, Langbank *T* Post Office, Langbank *Club* Glasgow Liberal

ALEXANDER, Brig-Gen. Charles Henry, C B E 1919, R A retired, *b* 2 June 1856, *s* of John Alexander, Milford, Carlow, *m* 1891, Isabel Annie, *d* of late Sir Campbell Ross, K C B, one *s* *Educ* Uppingham, R M Academy, Woolwich Served in Royal Artillery, 1876 1908, Colonel, 1908, rejoined from retired list in European War, 10 Oct 1914 formed 19th Divisional Artillery, 1914, formed 21st Divisional Artillery and commanded it with rank of Brigadier General until after the battle of Loos, 1915, subsequently commanded 69th Divisional Artillery, No 6 Reserve Brigade, R F A. (T) and No. 5-C Reserve Brigade, R.F A., mentioned for valuable Services during the War, Brig General, 1918 *Address* 18 Pevensey Road, St Leonards-on-Sea

ALEXANDER, Sir Claud, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1886, *b* 24 Feb 1867, *s* of 1st Bart and Eliza, *d* of Alexander Speirs of Elderslie, *S* father 1899, *m* 1st, 1889, Lady Diana Montgomerie, *d* of 14th Earl of Eglinton and Winton, 2nd, 1896, Rachel, *d.* of late Rev Henry Holden, D D., two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, New Coll Oxon Late Lieut 3rd Batt Royal Scots Fusiliers *Heir* *s* Claud, *b* 6 Jan 1927 *Address* Fay Gate Wood, Sussex, Ballochmyle, Mauchline, Ayrshire

ALEXANDER, Cyril Wilson, C M G 1928 Lieutenant Governor of the Northern Provinces of Nigeria since 1930, *b* 12 Oct. 1879 *s* of late William Alexander, formerly Local Director Barclays Bank, Ltd, Ipswich, *m* Henrietta Maria Venn *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Trinity College, Cambridge Appointed to Colonial Service as Administrative Officer in Nigeria, 1906 Commissioner of Lands, 1908, Resident of Province, 1919, Lieutenant Governor of Southern Provinces, 1929 30 *Recreations* polo, golf, and fishing *Address* Kaduna, Nigeria *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

ALEXANDER, David, C M G 1928 L R C S & L R C P Ed, Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Nigeria, *m* 1913 *Educ* Glasgow University Anderson's College of Medicine, Glasgow District Medical Officer Government Medical Service, Jamaica, joined West African Medical Staff, 1903 *Address* Lagos, Nigeria

ALEXANDER, Sir Douglas, 1st Bt, *cr* 1921 Pres of the Singer Manufacturing Co, 1905 25, *b* Halifax, Yorks, 4 July 1864 *s* of Andrew Alexander, formerly of Errol, Perthshire, afterwards Hamilton, Ont, Canada, *m* 1892, Helen Hamilton (*d* 1923), *d* of George Hamilton Gillespie, Hamilton two *s*, two *d* *Educ* Collegiate Institute, Hamilton Law Society of Upper Canada Went to Canada at an early age and settled in the City of Hamilton, Ontario, called to the bar and admitted as a Solicitor, 1886, after a short practice entered the service of the Singer Manufacturing Co became a Director in 1896, made Vice President the same year *Recreations* riding, tennis, golf, photography, music *Heir* *s* Douglas Hamilton Alexander, B A, *b* 6 June 1900 *Address* 1 W 72nd Street, New York; Edgehill, Stamford Conn *T A* Azzecco, New York *Clubs* Riding, Automobile, New York

ALEXANDER, Major Dudley (Henry), C M G 1904, F R G S, Knight of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, *b* 18 Jan 1863, *s*, of late Henry Alexander of Forkhill, Co Armagh, and late Lady Louisa Juliana, 2nd *d* of 2nd Earl of Ranfurly *Educ* Marlborough Entered army, West Yorks Regiment, 1884, retired, 1904, Adjutant 3rd Vol Batt. Bedford Regt, 1894 97 Private Sec. to Governor of New Zealand (Earl of Ranfurly), 1897 1904, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade 1914 19 *Club* United Service

ALEXANDER, Edward Bruce, C M G 1925, V D, late Ceylon Civil Service, *b* 3 March 1872, *s* of R. Dundas Alexander, I C S, *m* 1899, Mabel Eleanor, *d.* of W D Bosanquet, Ripsley House, Liphook, Hants two *s* one *d* *Educ* Forest School, Trinity College, Oxford Retired as Controller of Revenue, Ceylon, 1927, acted as Colonial Secretary, 1926 27, and as Governor, Oct Nov 1925, represented Ceylon at the Colonial Office Conference, 1927; served European War, 1914 1918, Hon Lt, Col late Ceylon Mounted Rifles Grand Officer, Order of the Crown of Belgium *Recreations* Association football blue at Oxford, Corinthians, Authentics, played cricket for Ceylon, etc *Address*, Forest Lodge, Liss Hants *M* YH 7815 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Queen's.

ALEXANDER, Maj.-Gen Edward Currie, C B 1928, C I E 1919, D S O 1902, Indian Army, *b* 15 Sep 1875, *s* of N S Alexander, late I C S *m* 1914, Isabella (Sybil) Katherine, *d* of late Major G O Stoney, one *d* Entered army, 1895, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 (medal with two clasps), Mahsud Waziri operations, 1902 (D S O, despatches, clasp), Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp) European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, Bt of Lt Col, C I E), Kurdistan, 1919 (despatches), Irak, 1920 (despatches) *Club* East India United Service

ALEXANDER, Eleanor Jane, A R R C, M B E, J P, Lady of Grace St John of Jerusalem, *d* of William Alexander, G C V O, etc, lately Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of all Ireland, and Mrs Alexander (C F A), hymn writer *Publications* Lady Anne's Walk The Rambling Rector, The Lady of the Well Primate Alexander, occasional poems in The Times, the Spectator etc *Address* Hampton Court Palace, Middlesex *T* Molsey 373 *Club* V A D

ALEXANDER, Ernest Edward, Alderman Essex County Council for Leyton, Member Metropolitan Water Board, *b* 28 June 1872, *e s* of late Edward Reuben Alexander of Leytonstone, *m* 1896, Emmeline Marian, *y d* of late Joseph Conquest, of Bow, one *s* two *d* *Educ* The Stationers Company's Foundation School Has always taken a keen interest in Local and Imperial Government, was a Member of the Leyton Urban District Council and its Education Committee, contested East Leyton, 1918, 1923, and 1929, M P (U) East Leyton, 1922 1923, and 1924-29 many years Chairman of the Conservative Party in the district with his father established the firm of E R Alexander & Sons, The Era Press, Leyton, 1884, incorporated as private Company, 1918, was actively associated with his father in the furtherance of technical education for printers at the Polytechnic, Regent Street keenly interested in Freemasonry *Address* Era Lodge, Lyttelton Road, Leyton, Naze Park, Walton on the Naze *T* Maryland 3405 *M* VW 2252 and AN 9770 *Clubs* 1900, 1912, Unionist

ALEXANDER, Major-Gen Ernest Wright, V C 1915, C B 1919, C M G 1915 late R F A *b* 2 Oct 1870 *m* 1903, Rose, O B E, *d* of late Major H G Newcome, R.A two *d* Entered army, 1889 Captain, 1899 Maj 1906 Lt Col 1914, served European War, 1914-18 (V C, C M G, C B, Bt Col, despatches seven times), handled his battery at Elouges against overwhelming odds with such conspicuous success that all his guns were saved, retired pay, 1920 *Address* Horswell House Kingsbridge, South Devon *Club* Army and Navy

See also Lt Col W P J Akerman

ALEXANDER, Frederick William, M R C S L R C P Edin L M, Diplomate in Public Health, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Eng, 1887, Private Practice—Electrical and Light Treatment retired from public life after 45 years, *b* 16 Feb 1859 *m* 1889, Diana Constance Pyke, two *d* *Educ* University College School, London, St Bartholomew's Hospital, London Deputy Medical Officer, Croydon Infirmary and Workhouse and Infectious Wards, 1881-83, Surgeon, Royal Mail Steamer, Castle Line, Resident Assistant Medical Officer, Mile End Old Town Infirmary and Workhouse and Schools, District (Western) Medical Officer and Public Vaccinator, Mile End Old Town, Medical Officer of Health, Metropolitan Borough of Poplar *Publications* Hints regarding the Management of Infants, Reports upon Condition of Swimming Baths and Water used therein of Electrolytic Disinfecting Fluid, Crusade against Consumption, A Possible Cause and Prevention of Malignant Disease, Vitamins accessory Food Factors What are they?, Salt and Bread Lack of Iodine, Two Reports upon Ultra-violet Rays, Twenty Years Working of the Electrolytic Fluid and its use in Swimming Baths, several contributions to the Actino Practitioner and Electrotherapist, Nov 1928 March 1930, contributions to other medical Journals *Recreations* the study of electricity and light treatment, Esperanto, walking *Address* Bankside, Kerry Road, Teddington *T* Kingston 2442

ALEXANDER, George Edward, O B E, a Director of Alfred Alexander & Co, Ltd, 40 43 Norfolk Street, Strand, W C 2, *b* Chippenham, Wilts, 5 Jan 1865, *m* Grace Dennison Has exhibited in Royal Academy, Walker's Galleries, etc *Address* 5 Kent House, Kensington Court, W 8, *T* Western 4465, Woodcote, Churt, Surrey

ALEXANDER, Gilchrist Gibb, M A *b* 5 Oct 1871, *m* Jenny, *e d* of late John White, J P, 1 Princes Gardens, Glasgow, W, two *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy and Glasgow University M A with first class honours in Mental Philosophy, 1893, awarded Gold Medal as most distinguished graduate in Arts of that year, Eglinton Fellow Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1896, practised in London until 1907, from 1907-20 (with interval of two years for service with Imperial Army) acted in Fiji and Western Pacific as Chief Police Magistrate, Attorney General, Chief Justice, and Chief Judicial Commissioner, in the New Hebrides as British Judge in the Joint Court of the Condominium, and in the Solomon Islands as Lands Commissioner to deal with land disputes Chairman of Commission to investigate shipping conditions, Fiji, Senior Puisne Judge, High Court, Tanganyika, East Africa, 1920-25, acting Chief Justice, 1921-22, 1923-24, retired, 1925 *Publication* From the Middle Temple to the South Seas, 1927 *Recreations* golf lawn tennis, chess *Address* 25 Platt's Lane, Hampstead, N W, *T* Hampstead 0220, Fountain Court, Temple, E C

ALEXANDER, Col. Hon Harold Rupert Leofric George, D S O 1916 M C, Irish Guards, *b* 10 Dec 1891, 3rd *s* of 4th Earl of Caledon and Lady Elizabeth Graham Toler, *d* of 3rd Earl of Norbury *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Served European War (France), 1914-17 (despatches five times, D S O, M C Legion of Honour Order of St Anne, 2nd Class, with swords Russia) Commanding Regiment and Regimental District of Irish Guards, 1928-30 *Address* Castle Caledon, Tyrone *Clubs* Guards, White's

ALEXANDER, Col Harvey, D S O 1900, 10th Hussars J P Dorset, 1908, *b* 3 June 1859, *m* 1890, Mildred, *d* of late C G Prideaux Brune of Prideaux Place, Padstow Entered army, 1880, Captain, 1889, Major 1897, Lieut Col 1900, served South Africa, 1900-1902, (twice wounded, despatches, medal and clasps, D S O), retired, 1907 *Address* The Grange, Chetnole, Sherborne *Club* Naval and Military

ALEXANDER, Lt.-Col Heber Maitland, D S O 1915 O B E 1919, Indian Army, Director of Purchases, Government of India *b* 1 Feb 1881, 2nd *s* of Major C A Alexander, The Spinney, Cooden Beach, *m* 1st, 1909, Mary Brenda (*d* 1914), *d* of late J H B Walch of Hobart, Tasmania no *c*, 2nd, 1920, Violet Lilian, *d* of Lt Col S L Aplin, C S I *q v*, and *widow* of Major H M Hogg, 32nd Lancers, one *d* *Educ* Clifton, Sandhurst Joined Somerset Light Infantry, 1900, transferred to Indian Army, 1911, Lt Col 1926, served European War in command of 9th Mule Corps, Indian Army, France, Sept 1914-April 1915, with Lahore Division, and Gallipoli, April to Nov 1915, with Australian and New Zealand Army Corps, present at first landing in Gallipoli and at battle of Suvla Bay (despatches, D S O)

Publication On Two Fronts, 1917 *Address* Knollswood Lodge, Simla, India *Clubs* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military

ALEXANDER, Henry, Editor Aberdeen Free Press, 1914 22, *b* 1875, *e s* of Henry Alexander (*d* 1914), Editor Aberdeen Free Press, and Annie (*d* 1905), *d* of late William M'Combie, one of the founders and first editor of the Free Press, *m* 1920, Margaret Skelton, 3rd *d* of John Clarke, Chanonry House, Old Aberdeen, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School and University of Aberdeen, M A 1895 Member of Aberdeen Town Council, J P for the County of the City of Aberdeen, Chairman, Aberdeen and District Joint Town Planning Committee *Publication* The Cairngorms (Scottish Mountaineering Club Guide) *Recreations* walking and climbing *Address* 47 Queen's Road, Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen, Central 244

ALEXANDER, Maj -Gen Henry Lethbridge, C B 1919, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, (retired pay), late Dorsetshire Regt, *b* 9 March 1878, *m* 1909, two *s* three *d* Entered army, 1897, Captain, 1904, Major, 1914, D A and Q M G (temporary Maj -Gen) G H Q Italy, 1918, Director of Quartering War Office (tempy Maj -Gen), 1919-20, Colonel on Staff in charge Administration, Northern Command, 1 Brigade Commander 150th (York and Durham) Infantry Brigade, 1924 27, served South Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European ,War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt. Lt. Col and Col, C B, C M G, Order of St Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, Croix de Guerre, France, Croce di Guerra Italy), retired pay, 1927 *Address* Tower Hill, Netherbury, Dorset *Club* United Service

ALEXANDER, Herbert, R B C R W S, F R G S, *b* London, 8 Dec 1874, 3rd *s* of late Lt Col Boyd Francis Alexander *m* 1911, Edith Julia, *o d* of Charles Eugene Gunther, one *d* Enlisted in the 5th Buffs Aug 1914, served in India and Mesopotamia, came home Feb 1919 *Publication* Boyd Alexander's Last Journey *Address* Old Wilsley, Cranbrook *T* Cranbrook 2 *Clubs* Arts Chelsea Arts, Bath

ALEXANDER, Major Hon Herbrand (Charles), D S O 1914, late 5th Lancers, *b* and *heir pres* of 5th Earl of Caledon, *b* 28 Nov 1888, *m* 1919, Millicent Valla (whom he divorced, 1926), *o d* of Sir Henry Meredyth, Bart, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut 5th Lancers, 1909, Captain, 1914, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O), Major, 1921 *Address* Maynado, Boulevard Guillemin, Pau, France *Clubs* White's, Cavalry

ALEXANDER, James Browning, M D, M R C P (Lond) Physician, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs, Physician St Mark's Hospital Senior Physician Prince of Wales's General Hospital, Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, North East London Post-Graduate College Member of the British Medical Association and Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of the Executive Council of the Institute of Hygiene *b* Langbank, 1888, *s* of Rev Dr A B D Alexander, *q v* *m* Mary Beatrice, *d* of late Lewis Bull, Suffolk one *d* *Educ* Universities of Glasgow, Edinburgh, Caen Diploma with Honours in French Language and Literature 1905, M B, Ch B 1911, M D (Glasgow), 1915 M R C P, 1921 During War served in the R A M C with the rank of Major, Officer in Charge of Medical Division of No 10 General Hospital, and some time Deputy Consulting Physician to Rouen Base *Publications* Medical Aspects of Gun shot Wounds of the Chest, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, 1917, Encephalitis Lethargica, B M J, 1919, Fragilitas Ossium occurring in Four Generations, B M J, 1922, Medical Aspects of Enlarged Thyroids, Clinical Journal, 1923, edited Pneumonia, by the late R M Leslie, M D *Recreation* golf *Address* 42 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1098

ALEXANDER, John, C M G 1927, Barrister and Solicitor of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, and Notary Public, senior partner in the firm of Alexander, Bennett & Sutherland, of Robert Alexander, Belfast, *m* 1905, Amy Constance E, *d* of John Watson Walker, one *s* *Educ* Methodist College, Belfast, Prince Albert College, Auckland Admitted a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, 1899, Barrister of same Court, 1901, President, Auckland Law Society, 1923 24 and 1924-25, appointed Notary Public, 1921, has been Official Visitor to Mental Hospital, Auckland, since 1920, Member of New Zealand Prisons Board since 1926, Past President of the Auckland Club Past President and now Patron of the Auckland Branch of Navy League *Recreations* yachting for many years, one of oldest present members of Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron, for some time Rear Commodore and Vice Commodore, football, cricket, now motoring and tennis *Address* Box 427, Auckland, New Zealand *T A* Alebensu Auckland *Clubs* Northern, Auckland, Auckland

ALEXANDER, Lt -Col Leslie William, C B E 1927, Iraq Levies commanding Iraq Levy Depot, *b* 18 Aug 1882, *s* of William Alexander, of Milford, Co Carlow unmarried *Educ* Charterhouse Entered Army, King's Dragoon Guards, 1904, served European War, 1914 18, Mesopotamia, 1920 23, with Iraq Levies, commanded 1st Cavalry Regt Iraq Levies, 1922 26, 1st/2nd Cavalry Regt Iraq Levies, 1926 27 *Recreations* pig sticking, polo, cricket *Club* Naval and Military

ALEXANDER, Sir Lionel Cecil William, 6th Bt, *cr* 1809 D S O 1916, late Major 23rd Batt. London Regiment, late Lieut Grenadier Guards, *b* 28 Sep 1885, *S* father, 1896 *m* 1st, 1908, Noorouz Weston (who obtained a divorce, 1923), *e d* of 1st Baron Cable, one *s*, 2nd, 1924, Hope, *yr d* of late Capt Hurrell, Aberdeen, one *s* Served European War, 1914 16 (D S O, Croix de Guerre with Palmes), High Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1929 *Heir s* Desmond William Lionel, *b* 4 Oct. 1910 *Address* The Grange, Hemingford Abbots, St Ives, Hunts *Club* Guards

ALEXANDER, Lieut -Col Maurice, C M G 1917, K C 1922, B A, B C L, *b* 24 Dec 1889, *s* of L G Alexander, J P *Educ* McGill University (Gold Medallist, Literary Society) Called to Quebec Bar, 1910, member of the firm of Davidson, Wainwright, Alexander & Elder, Barristers, Montreal, Commission Lieutenant, 1st Regiment Grenadier Guards, Canada, 1911 Capt 1913 Major, 1914, Lt Col 1916, served European War, 1914 17, with Expeditionary Force Deputy Judge Advocate General, 1916 Judge Advocate General, 1917 (despatches C M G), entered the Service of Overseas Department, Foreign Office, 1918, Secretary, British Embassy, Washington, 1919 1920, called to English Bar, Middle Temple, 1920, appointed to N E Circuit, M P (N L) Southwark South East, 1922-23, Director, Elkington Company, Ltd, of Birmingham and London *Address* 22 Park Lane, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 2066, 4 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 11192 *T A* Mauralex London

ALEXANDER, Most Rev. Archbishop (Nemolovsky), head of Russian Orthodox Church in North America since 1919, *b* Russia, 1876, unmarried *Educ* Petrograd Theological Academy and Archæological Institute, Missionary-priest and arch-priest, 1902-9, Vicar Bishop of Alaska, 1909-15, Vicar Bishop

of Canada, 1915-19, acting Archbishop of N American Church, 1917-19, elected Archbishop, 25 Feb 1919, confirmed by Patriarch Tikhon of Russia, 13 Aug 1920 *Address* 15 East 97th Street, New York *T* Lenox 38

ALEXANDER, Lt.-Col. Robert Donald Thain, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, T D 1919, The London Scottish (T A Reserve), Executive Engineer Railway Branch Indian Public Works Dept, *b* 29 Sep 1878 *s s* of Thomas Alexander, late Jamaica Constabulary, and of Aberdeen, *m* 1914, Lilian Margaret Beatrice, *s d* of late A J W Storie, advocate, Aberdeen, one *s Educ* Dulwich College, King's College, London University Trained in Engineering Works in America and England, entered Indian Public Works Dept (Railway Branch), 1904, engaged on construction of the Nagda Muttra State Railway, Frontier Surveys and the Lower Ganges Bridge, Bengal, served throughout European war in India and Mesopotamia (despatches four times, D S O, O B E, T D), Lieut.-Col Apr 1917, and appointed Assistant Director of Inland Water Transport, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, served in Mahsud Campaign (Waziristan), 1920, Assistant Secretary Railway Board (India), 1920-21, Services lent by Government as Chief Engineer, Bengal Nagpur Railway, 1921 *Recreations* riding, golf, shooting, tennis *Address* c/o The Railway Board, Simla, India *Clubs* Caledonian, Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta

ALEXANDER, Lieut.-Col Ronald Okeden, D S O 1917, The Royal Canadian Regt, *b* Kandy, Ceylon, 7 Aug 1888, *e s* of late J A Alexander, F R G S, of Woodlands, Kandy, Ceylon, *m* 1917, Gertrude, *y d* of Right Rev Lennox Williams, D D, Lord Bishop of Quebec, *q v* one *s* one *d Educ* Bedford P S C 1919, entered Canadian Militia, 1908, the Royal Canadian Regiment 1910 served European War, France and Belgium 1915-18, 24th Canadian Infantry Battalion and General Staff (D S O, despatches three times Brevet Lt.-Col) *Address* General Staff, Military District, Winnipeg, Manitoba Canada

ALEXANDER, Samuel, O M 1930 M A, Litt D, Hon LL D (St Andrews, Birmingham) Hon D Litt (Durham, Oxford, Liverpool), Fellow of the British Academy, 1913, Hon Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1918, Hon Fellow of Balliol College, 1925, Hon Professor of Philosophy, Manchester *b* Sydney, New South Wales, 6 Jan 1859 *Educ* Wesley College, Melbourne, University of Melbourne, Balliol College, Oxford 1st class Classical Moderations and 1st class Mathematical Moderations, 1879, 1st class Lit Hum 1881, Green Moral Philosophy prize, 1888 Exhibitioner at Melbourne University, Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford, 1878, Fellow of Lincoln College, 1882-98 President Aristotelian Society, 1908-11, Gifford Lecturer at University of Glasgow, 1916-18, Professor of Philosophy at the Victoria University of Manchester, 1893-1924, Herbert Spencer Lecturer, Oxford, 1927 *Publications* Moral Order and Progress, 1889, Locke, 1908, Space, Time, and Deity (Gifford Lectures), 1920, 2nd imp 1927, Spinoza and Time, 1921, Art and the Material, 1925, Art and Instinct, 1927, various papers on philosophical subjects in Mind, British Journal of Psychology, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, Journal of Philosophical Studies, Hibbert, and other journals *Recreation* cycling *Address* 24 Brunswick Road, Withington Manchester

ALEXANDER, Rev Sidney Arthur, C V O 1930, Hon A R I B A, M A, Canon and Treasurer of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1909, Chapter Treasurer since 1911, *b* 1866 *Educ* St Paul's School, Trinity Coll, Oxford (Scholar) 1st class in Classical Moderations, 1887, 1st class in Lit. Hum 1889, Newdigate Prize for English Verse, 1887 Hall Houghton Septuagint Prizes (Junior) 1886, and (Senior) 1891, Hall Houghton Greek Testament Prizes (Junior) 1888, and (Senior) 1891, Denyer and Johnson University Scholarship for Theology, 1890, Curate of St Michael's, Oxford, 1889-92, Lecturer at Keble College, 1890-92, Tutor of Keble, 1892-93, Reader of the Temple, 1893-1902, Canon Missioner of Gloucester, 1902-1909, Select Preacher at Oxford, 1901-3 Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1904 and 1909, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Hereford, 1895-1913 Member of the Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1914, Member of the Mansion House War Relief Committee, 1914 *Publications* Buddha (Newdigate Poem), 1887 Christ and Scepticism, 1894, The Christianity of St Paul, 1899, The Mind of Christ, 1903 Progressive Revelation (Lectures to Clergy at St Asaph), 1910, The Saints Appeal, 1912, The Safety of St Paul's, 1927 2nd ed 1930, The Cross and the Dome 1930 *Address* 2 Amen Court, St Paul's, E C 4 *T* Central 5360

ALEXANDER, Thomas, M Inst C E I, Past Prof of Engineering, Trin Coll Dublin *Educ* Glasgow Normal School and University Professor of Civil Engineering, Japan, 1879-87 *Publications* Two noised Catenaries, 1888, The Regular Heptagon Four Points placed Mathematically on it 1929 *Address* 2 Eastern Terrace Brighton

ALEXANDER, Brig.-General Sir William, K B E, *cr* 1920, C B 1919 C M G 1918, D S O 1916 T D 1919 6th Black Watch (T F R), M P (U) Central Glasgow since 1923 Managing Director, Charles Tennant & Co Ltd, Glasgow and branches, *b* Glasgow, 4 May 1874, *s* of late Thomas Alexander of Brentham Park, Stirling *m* 1st, 1911, Beatrice Evelyn (*d* 1928), *y d* of late John Ritchie of Bingham Parramatta, N S W, four *s*, 2nd, 1930, Ruby Mary *widow* of Comdr Patrick Spencer, R N and *e d* of late John Ritchie Bingham, Parramatta N S W *Educ* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow University, Gottingen Lieut T F, 1899, Capt 1906 Major, 1915 Brig Gen 1917, served European War 1914-18 (D S O, despatches, Bt Lt Col, Temp Brig Gen Legion of Honour, Officer of St Maurice and St Lazarus) Director of Administration National Explosives Factories, Ministry of Munitions 1916-17 Controller of Aircraft Supply and Production 1917-19 Director General of Purchases, 1919-20 *Address* Marlston House, near Newbury, Berks *T* Thatcham 93 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Air Force Western, Conservative, Glasgow

ALEXANDER, Rev William Menzies, Professor of Apologetics and Pastoral Theology, Free Church College, Edinburgh, *b* Avenue End, Millerston, Glasgow *s* of John Alexander and Margaret Menzies *m* Agnes Campbell, *d* of Malcolm Blair *Educ* High School, University, and Free Church College, Glasgow M A 1883 B Sc 1885 M B and C M 1888, B D 1889, M D 1891 D Sc 1919, D D (Edinburgh), 1927, Professor of Biology and Chemistry, Wilson College, Bombay, 1885 Assistant to Professor Napier, M D, Glasgow, 1888, repeatedly Examiner to the Technical College, Bombay, and to University of Bombay Fellow of the Bombay University, 1894, Lecturer in Apologetics and New Testament Exegesis Free Church College Glasgow, 1899-1900 Deputy Lecturer in Church History, 1900-1, Lecturer on Church History, United Free College, Aberdeen, 1901-2, Lecturer in History and Pastoral Theology to Free Church students, 1902-4, elected Professor of Divinity by Free Church General Assembly, 1904 Moderator of General Assembly of the Free Church, 1911 *Publications* Problems in Heat, Solar Physics, Science and Temperance, Climate and Stimulants, Volcanoes and Earthquakes, Retention of Genesis First, Demonic Possession in the New

Testament, also numerous papers on subjects scientific, social, medical, religious, and theological *Address* 11 St Ninian's Terrace, Morningside, Edinburgh

ALEXANDER, Lieutenant-Colonel William Nathaniel Stuart, D S O 1915, late the Connaught Rangers, *b* 8 May 1874, *m.* 1914, Kathleen Marguerite, *d* of Lt. Col H N Hilliard, Indian Army *Educ* Rugby Entered army, 1894, Captain, 1902, Major, 1914, Lt.-Col 1921, served S Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (D S O and bar), 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp), retired pay, 1923 *Address* Cornerways, Finchhampstead, Berks

ALEXANDER, Major Hon William Sigismund Patrick, D S O 1917, Irish Guards *y s* of 4th Earl of Caledon, *b* 1895 *Educ* Harrow, Roy Military Coll, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 17 (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Clubs* Guards', White's

ALEXANDER-SINCLAIR, Admiral Sir Edwyn Sinclair, G C B *cr* 1930, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1916, M V O 1908, J P, D L, First and Principal Naval A D C to the King since 1930, 2nd *s* of Capt John Hobhouse Inglis Alexander, Royal Navy, C B (*d* 1875), and Isabella Barbara (*d* 1884), *o d* of late T C Hume, *b* 1867, *m.* 1892, Julia Margaret (*d* 1930) 3rd *d* of late Colonel Charles Vereker Hamilton Campbell, of Netherplace, Ayrshire, two *s* one *d* [Assumed additional surname of Sinclair, 1894] Entered Navy, 1879 in command of Osborne Naval College, 1905 8, of Third Light Cruiser Squadron, 1917 20, Adm Superintendent Portsmouth Dockyard, 1920 22, commanded First Battle Squadron Atlantic Fleet, 1922 24 Com in Chief, China Station, 1925 26, The Nore, 1927 1930 served European War, battle of Jutland Bank, 1916 (despatches twice, K C B, C B, Croix de Guerre, 3rd Class Order of St Vladimir, with swords, Russia), Vice Admiral, 1922, Admiral, 1926 *Address* Dunbeath Castle Caithness, South Barr, Renfrew *Clubs* Naval and Military, Boodle's, New, Edinburgh

ALFORD, Henry, F G S, F R G S, F Z S, Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), traveller, *b* 18 Jan, *s* of late Lewis Alford and Florence, *e d* of late Colonel Henry Stamford, Bombay Horse Artillery *Educ* Harrow Travelled extensively in Africa, 1896 1901, served under Lord Kitchener as Lieut on Transport Staff, Soudan, 1896 (Queen's and Khedive's medals with clasp), as Lieut Royal Scots Fusiliers and on Staff in S African War, 1899 1901 (medal with five clasps), retired with rank of Captain, 1902, and joined Reserve of Officers, travelled in India, Far East and Canada, 1902-4, visited every country in Europe and every State in U S A, 1905 10, was in Mexican Revolution, 1910, Coronation Medal, 1911, was in Morocco rising, 1912, raised and commanded 11th Batt Gordon Highlanders in European War, 1914 17 mentioned for valuable services, on demobilisation in 1920 was granted rank of Lt Col, has journeyed in nearly every country in the world *Publication* The Egyptian Sudan, its Loss and Recovery *Recreations* foreign travel, interest in art exhibitions, especially for the furtherance of British art *Address* Seaton Brae, St Andrews, Scotland *Clubs* Travellers, Shikar

ALGOMA, Bishop of, since 1926, **Rt Rev. Rocksborough Remington Smith,** M A (Cantab), B A (Lond), D D King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1925, *b* Brighton, 30 Nov 1872, *s* of Rocksborough Smith, Elm Grove, Brighton, *m* 1909, Marjorie, *d* of E Lipscombe, Teddington, two *s* *Educ* St Mark's College, Chelsea, Selwyn College, Cambridge (Scholar), Salisbury Theological College, B A 1899, 1st Class Theological Tripos, 1st Class Part II 1900, 1st Jeremie Septuagint Prize, 1897, Carus Greek Testament Prize, 1898, Steel University Student, 1899, University Hebrew Prize, 1900 Deacon, 1900, Priest, 1901, Lecturer at Ordsall Hall, Manchester, 1900, Vice Principal Salisbury Theological College, 1901, M A. 1902, Principal Clergy House, Wimbledon, 1903, Principal Diocesan High School for Europeans, Rangoon, 1909, Representative of Burma, Government of India Education Conference Simla, 1912, Delhi Durbar Medal, 1912, Captain Rangoon Volunteer Rifles, 1910 Vicar of Broadstone, Dorset, 1914, Harrold Professor, Dean of Divinity, and Vice Principal, University of Lennoxville, P Quebec, 1921, Examining Chaplain, Bishop of Quebec, 1924 *Publication* The Epistle of St Paul's First Trial, 1899 *Address* Bishophurst, Sault Ste Marie, Ontario, Canada

ALI, Abdullah Yusuf, M A, LL M (Cantab), C B E 1917, Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts Fellow of the Royal Empire Society, Member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs President Wimbledon Ethical Society, Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, Barrister at law, of Lincoln's Inn, *b* 4 Apr 1872 *s* of late Khan Bahadur Yusuf Ali *Educ* Wilson College, Bombay, Bombay University, St John's College, Cambridge Joined Indian Civil Service, 1895, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Saharanpur, 1896, Joint Magistrate in charge Karwi sub division, 1899, Assistant Sessions Judge and additional Sessions Judge, Saharanpur, 1902, acted as Sessions Judge, Aligarh, 1903, subsequently Deputy Commissioner and District Magistrate, Gonda, Sultanpur, and Fatehpur, Under Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1907 on special duty with Government of India, and acted as Deputy Secretary, 1911 12, retired from Indian Civil Service, 1914 President, U P Industrial Conference, Agra, 1909, President, All India Muhammadan Educational Conference, Nagpur, Dec 1910, Lecturer on Hindustani, Hindi, and Indian Religions, Manners, and Customs, School of Oriental Studies, London University, 1917-19 Chairman of special committees on shellac, and on gums, resins, and essential oils, and Member of the Committee on India, Imperial Institute, 1916 19 President of Indian Students Prisoners of War Fund, 1916 Lecture Tour in Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, Apr May 1918, and in Holland, Oct Nov 1920 Sarf i Khas Counsel, Hyderabad, Deccan, 1919 20, Revenue Minister, Hyderabad, Deccan 1921 22, Lucknow Bar, 1922 24 Principal, Islamia College Lahore, 1925 27 late Fellow and Syndic, Punjab University, Member of Court, Aligarh University, Educational tour through the Near East, one of India's representatives to the 9th Assembly of the League of Nations 1928, world tour, through America, Hawaiian Islands, Japan, China, Philippines, Straits Settlements, Ceylon and India, 1929 30 *Publications* Silk Fabrics in the North Western Provinces and Oudh, 1900, Life and Labour in India, 1907 The Indian Muhammadans, 1907, Mestrovic and Serbian Sculpture, 1916 Indian Section in Expansion of the Anglo Saxon Nations, 1920, 5th ed Wilson's Anglo Muhammadan Law, 1921, Muslim Educational Ideals, 1923 Making of India, 1925, Islam as a World Force, 1926, India and Europe, 1926, Three Travellers to India, 1927, Social and Economic Conditions in Mediaeval India (in Urdu), 1928, Fundamentals of Islam, 1929, Personality of Muhammad the Prophet, 1929, articles in Indian and English magazines and papers *Recreations* walking, riding, travel, tennis, chess *Address* 3 Mansel Road, Wimbledon, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 0442

ALI BAKHSH, Rev Canon John, Superintending Missionary, *b* Una, Hushiarpur, 1867, of a Muhamedan Rajput family, *m.*,

two *s* five *d* *Educ* Passed the Vernacular Middle in native village English education at Ludhana and College, Lahore Worked in Police Department, teacher later in Mission School at Dharamsala, head Persian teacher, Batala, Baring High School, two years, studied theology at St John's Divinity College, Lahore, for three years, assisted Principal in translation work, Professor in the Divinity College, 1894 1911, transferred Jhang Bar, spent two months in South India among Syrian Christians, two months lecturing in Deccan to Mohamedans, six months in England, retired, 1923, engaged in translation work *Publications* has translated Moule's Outline of Christian Doctrine, Robertson's Introduction to the Old Testament, into Urdu, author of several tracts, two years literary work in P R B S, Lahore translation work for S P G *Address* 16 Gawalmandi, Lahore, Punjab, India

ALI-RAJPUR, Chief, H H Raja Pratap Singhji, Raja of, C I E 1915, *b* 1881, *S* 1891, State covers 836 square miles and has a population of 89,364 *Son and Heir Apparent* Maharajkumar Fatehsinhji The Raja receives a hereditary salute of eleven guns *Address* Alirajpur (*via* Dohad, B B and C I), Southern States, Central India

ALINGTON, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1876), **Napier George Henry Sturt,** *b* 4 Nov 1896 *o s* of 2nd Baron Alington and Lady Feodorowna Yorke, *d* of 5th Earl of Hardwicke, *S* father, 1919, *m* 1928, Lady Mary Sibell Ashley-Cooper, *e d* of 9th Earl of Shaftesbury, *q v*, one *d* Owns about 18,000 acres *Heir* none *Address* Crichel, Wimborne 38 Portman Square, W 1 *T* Paddington 0389

See also Baron Brougham, Rev F W Cooper, Baron Hardinge, Hon Ivan F Morgan

ALINGTON, Rev Cyril Argentine, D D, Headmaster of Eton College since 1916, Chaplain to the King since 1921, Hon Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1926, *b* 1872, *s* of late Rev H G Alington of Candlesby, Lincolnshire *m* 1904, Hon Hester Margaret, *y d* of 4th Baron Lyttelton, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Marlborough Trin Coll, Oxford 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1893, 1st Class Lit Hum 1895 Fellow of All Souls, Assistant Master at Marlborough and Eton, Headmaster, Shrewsbury School, 1908 16, Select Preacher to Univ of Oxford, 1909 10, and 1928-29, sometime Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, Chairman Headmasters Conference, 1924 25 *Publications* A Schoolmaster's Apology, 1914, Shrewsbury Fables, 1917, Twenty Years, 1921, Eton Fables, 1921 Strained Relations, 1922, Mr Evans a Cricketo Detective Story 1922 Why we Read the Old Testament, 1923 King Harrison and Others, 1923, An Eton Poetry Book, 1925, The Count in Kensington 1926, Tommy's Uncle, 1927, Elementary Christianity, 1927, More Eton Fables, 1927, Doubts and Difficulties, 1929 *Recreations* racquets, fives *Address* Eton College

ALISON, Lt -Comdr Sir Archibald, 4th Bt, *cr* 1852, O B E 1930, R N, *b* Nov 1888, *s* of 3rd Bt and Georgina, *y d* of late J Bond Cabbell of Cromer Hall, Norfolk, *S* father, 1921, *m* 1919, Isa Margery, *d* of Sir C Tyrrell Giles, *q v* *Heir* *b* Frederick Black [*b* 5 Aug 1893, *m* 1919, Lilian Phœbe, *d* of L C Phillips, of Sebakwe, Kenilworth, S Africa] *Address* 4 Ridgway Gardens, Wimbledon, S W 19 *Club* United Service

ALISON, David, R S A 1922 *b* Dysart, Fife, 18 Feb 1881, *m* Mary Bearsley, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Kirkcaldy High School, Glasgow School of Art Gained Haldane Travelling Scholarship and went to Italy, also Carnegie Travelling Scholarship of Royal Scottish Academy, and went to France and Spain Has exhibited in Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Glasgow Institute, Society of Scottish Artists, Society of National Portrait Painters, Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters, enlisted in 5th Royal Scots on outbreak of war, 1914, served Gallipoli, A R S A 1916 *Address* 4 Morningside Park, Edinburgh *T* Edin 52693

ALISON, John, M A, LL D, F R S E, *b* Kirkcaldy, Fife, 28 Feb 1861, *s* of late Peter Alison, schoolmaster, Gallatown, *m* 1888, Margaret, *e d* of S K Orr, Edinburgh, three *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University Pupil Teacher, Queen's Scholar and Teacher in Moray House Training College, Mathematical Master in Edinburgh Academy, 1884 86, in George Watson's College till 1902, Principal of Glasgow U F C Training College till 1904, Headmaster, George Watson's College, Edinburgh, till 1926, when he retired *Publication* (Joint) Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges *Recreation* golf *Address* 126 Craiglea Drive, Edinburgh *Club* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh

ALISON, Capt Roger Vincent, D S O 1916, R N retired Served Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D S O), captain, retired, 1930

ALLAHABAD, R C Bishop of, *see* Poli, Rt Rev A

ALLAN, Dot, *b* Headswood House, Stirlingshire, *o c* of late Alexander Allan, iron merchant, Glasgow, and Jean Weir, *d* of John Luke, Headswood House, Stirlingshire, unmarried *Educ* privately, Glasgow University First novel, The Syrens published 1922, later novels Makeshift, The Deans, one act plays produced Snowdrifts, Yellow Fever contributes to Scottish Press also to Review of Reviews, Evening Standard, Daily Express, Manchester Guardian, etc *Address* 5 Hamilton Drive, Glasgow, W 2 *T* Western 3871

ALLAN, Douglas Alexander, D Sc Ph D Director of the City of Liverpool Public Museums since 1929, *b* 28 January 1896, 2nd *s* of late James Allan, Falkland, Fife, and Agnes Annie Logan *Educ* George Watson's College and Boroughmuir Student Centre, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Served Department of Explosives Supply, Ministry of Munitions, and R F Artillery Served as geologist on three Scottish Expeditions to Spitzbergen under the late Dr W S Bruce of the Scotia, 1919 21, Falconer Memorial Fellow of the University of Edinburgh, 1923 25, Hon Gen Sec University of Durham Phil Soc, 1927 29 Swiney Lecturer in Geology, British Museum, 1929 30 President of the Lancashire and Cheshire Federation of Museums and Art Galleries, 1930, F R S G S F R S E Assistant to the Regius Professor of Geology, University of Edinburgh, 1921 24, Lecturer in Geology, Armstrong College, Univ of Durham, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1925-29 *Publications* Geographical articles on Denmark, Norway, and Spitzbergen, General and detailed articles on Adult Education, The Igneous Geology of the Burntisland District, Trans Roy Soc Edin, vol lvi, 1924 The Physiographical Evolution of the Midlothian Area, Scot Geog Mag, vol xli, 1925, The Volcanic History of Southern Fife, Proc Phil Soc Univ Durham, vol vii, 1926, The Stratigraphy of the British Carboniferous, Compte Rendu du Congres International, Pays Bas, 1927, The Geology of the Highland Border from Tayside to Moranside, Trans Roy Soc Edin, vol lv, 1928, The Glacial and Recent Drainage of the Lintrathen Area A Preliminary Account of some Lower Old Red Sandstone Conglomerates of Perthshire and Forfarshire, British Association, 1928 *Address* Dacre Lodge, Dacre Hill, Rock Ferry, Cheshire *Club* University of Liverpool

ALLAN, Francis John, M D, D P H Camb, F R S Edin, *b* Kirkcudbrightshire, 23 Nov 1858, *e s* of Francis Stallan Allan *m* Ellen Mary, *d* of late Thomas Gaul Browning, A M I C E *Educ* Dumfries Academy, Edinburgh University Fellow Botanical Soc Edin For Mem Soc Française d'Hygiene,

Captain R A M C T (Sanitary Service), Médaille du Roi Albert, Past-President Medical Officers of Health Society, Chairman St Henry Convalescent Fund Trust, Vice Chairman Mansion House Council on Health and Housing, Director Medical Sickness and Accident Society, F R San Inst, Vice Pres London Galloway Association, Vice Pres London Dumfriesshire Society formerly Medical Officer of Health, City of Westminster, Borough of Shoreditch, and of Strand district, Lecturer on Sanitary Science, King's College London, Lecturer on Public Health, Univ Lond, Westminster Hospital Medical School, Examiner in Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health, Univ Aberdeen, editor of Public Health, Physician Hospital for Consumption, Margaret Street *Publications* Aids to Sanitary Science, Housing of the Working Classes Acts (with C E Allan), A Practical Guide to Disinfection, etc *Address* Lincluden, 33 Cromwell Road, Teddington *T* Kingston 3081

ALLAN, George William, K C, late M P, *e s* of late Hon G W Allan, D C L, Senator, and Adelaide Harriet Schreiber, *b* Toronto, 13 Aug 1860, *m* 1896, Muriel Hester, 3rd *d* of Edmund Wragge, Toronto *Educ* U C Coll and Trinity University, Toronto Barrister, Anglican *Address* Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *Club* Manitoba, Winnipeg

ALLAN, Hugh A, Retired Chairman, Allan Bros & Co, U K, Ltd, Director Royal Trust Company, Montreal, *b* Montreal, 22 Sep 1857, *s* of late Andrew Allan, Montreal, *m* 1884, Margaret Elizabeth (*d* 1926), *d* of late William Rae, Quebec, one *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Darnells, Hilmorton, Rugby School *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Mount Royal, Montreal

ALLAN, Colonel Sir Hugh Montagu, Kt, *cr* 1904, C V O 1907, Order of Rising Sun of Japan (3rd class), 1907, Director of many commercial enterprises, Hon Colonel Royal Highlanders of Canada, Lieut Col Canadian Expeditionary Forces, *b* Montreal, 18 Oct 1860, 2nd *s* of late Sir Hugh Allan of Ravenscrag, Montreal, Canada, and Matilda Caroline, *d* of late John Smith, Montreal, *m* 1893, Marguerite Ethel, *d* of late Hector Mackenzie of Montreal, one *d* *Educ* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, Province of Quebec, Paris *Address* Ravenscrag, Montreal, Montrose, Cacouna, P Q *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Canada, Bath, St James's, Mount Royal, Montreal, Knickerbocker, New York

ALLAN, John, M A, F S A, Deputy Keeper of the Department of Coins and Medals, British Museum, since 1924, *e s* of J G Allan, J P, Gullane, *m* Ida, *y d* of late J C Law, Dundee, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal High School Edinburgh, Univs of Edinburgh and Leipzig Entered British Museum, 1907, Assistant Keeper, 1921, Lecturer in Sanskrit, University College, 1909-17, and at the School of Oriental Studies, 1920-22, in Military Intelligence Department of War Office, 1915-18, Secretary of the Royal Numismatic Society since 1909, an Editor of the Numismatic Chronicle since 1921, Secretary of the Royal High School Club in London since 1920, Medallist of the Numismatic Society of India, 1928, Hon Member of the Société Française de Numismatique *Publications* two volumes of British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins edited Catalogue of Coins in the Indian Museum, vol iv, contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopædia of Religions, Encyclopædia of Islam, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Numismatic Chronicle, and other Oriental and archæological periodicals *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* British Museum, W C 1 *Club* Athenæum

ALLAN, Hon John; *b* 27 March 1866, *s* of Andrew Allan, *m* 1889, Annie Stewart of Yarrawonga, Victoria M L A., Rodney, since 1917, Minister of Lands and Immigration, 1928-24, Premier, 1924-27, and Minister of Water Supply, Victoria, Australia, 1924-27, also Minister for Railways, 1926-27 *Address* Wyuna South, Rodney County, Victoria, Australia

ALLAN, Rev J B, M A, B D, Ph D, Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Studies at Yorkshire United Congregational College, Bradford, and at Rawdon Baptist College, Leeds, since 1926, Lecturer at Leeds University, *b* Dunfermline, 1873, *m* 1900, Catherine Ann, 3rd *d* of late Rev John Duncan, D D, Trinity Congregational Church, Aberdeen, one *d* *Educ* Dunfermline High School, St Andrews University, Congregational College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, Marburg University Minister of Congregational Church, Dunoon, 1900-10, Russell Chapel, Dundee, 1910-18, Portobello, Edinburgh, 1918-26, Secretary of Scottish Congregational College, 1912-20, Secretary of Scottish Congregational Ministers Theological Symposium, Scottish Correspondent of the Christian World, 1904-21, temporary Lecturer Scottish Congregational College, 1921, contributor to Sunday at Home and other journals *Publications* Duties of Church Membership, 1899, John Duncan, D D A Memoir and a Tribute, 1909, The Book of Isaiah translated into colloquial English Chaps 1-39, 1930 *Recreation* golf *Address* 8 Selborne Terrace, Manningham, Bradford *T* Bradford 2586

ALLAN, Maud, dancer, actress *b* Toronto, *d* of Dr William Allan and Dr Isobell Allan, *née* Hutchison, unmarried *Educ* San Francisco, Vienna, Royal Academy of Music, Berlin Originally intended to be a pianist, studied under Busoni in his master class graduated with honours at the Royal Academy of Music, Berlin, decided, after studying classical sculpture and painting in Italy, to revive the lost art of the classic dance, made début as a dancer in Vienna, 1903, and subsequently appeared in the leading Continental cities, performed at the Palace Theatre, London, in 1908, with classical dances and the Vision of Salome appeared at that theatre without a break until Nov 1908, reappeared there Feb to May 1909, after touring provinces, returned to perform there throughout the summer, 1909, in Dec, same year, appeared in Petrograd and Moscow Jan 1910, proceeded to America and made first appearance in the Carnegie Hall, New York, returned to Palace Theatre, London, 1911 toured South Africa, India, Malay Straits, Burma, China, Manilla, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, and United States of America, after several reappearances and provincial tours in England, proceeded again to America, and subsequently toured Argentine, Chili, and Brazil, returned, and performed at London Palladium, Coliseum, and Alhambra, in 1923 toured Egypt, Malta, and Gibraltar, has appeared by command before reigning king and Queen *Publication* My Life and Dancing, 1908, miscellaneous articles in the Press *Recreations* sculpture and architectural design, and wood carving *Address* West Wing, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N W 8 *T A* Merpel dene, London *T* Paddington 788

ALLAN, Lieut-Col Percy Stuart, D S O 1918, late Gordon Highlanders, *b* 11 Dec 1874, *s* of T H Allan, 4 Hillside Crescent, Edinburgh, *m* 1914, Evelyn, *d* of Charles D Rudd, of Ardnamurchan, Argyllshire, and *widow* of Sir (John) Eldon Gorst, G C M G, K C B Entered Gordon Highlanders, 1895, Captain, 1900, Major, 1913 Bt Lt Col, 1916, Staff College 1907-8, Staff Employment, 1910-1914, served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps), South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, Mons (wounded) in command 4th Batt Gordon Highlanders, G S O 1, 74th (Yeo) Divn, Brig Commdr 155th Infantry Brigade (despatches, D S O), retired, 1919

Address Fouracre House, Hartley Wintney, Hants *Club* United Service

ALLAN, Peter Harvey, M V O, J P, Magistrate of the City of Edinburgh, *b* 1880, *s* of Rev William Allan, M A., Minister of the U F Church, Edinburgh, *m* 1906, one *s* two *d* *Educ* George Heriot's College, Edinburgh, Member of the Edinburgh Town Council since 1919, Member of the Edinburgh Education Authority since 1918, and now Chairman, in business in the city *Recreations* golf, bowling *Address* 21 Leopold Place, Edinburgh *Club* Liberal, Edinburgh

ALLAN, Robert W, R W S, R S W, R B C, Marine and Landscape Painter, *b* Glasgow, *y s* of late David Allan *Educ* Glasgow, Paris Exhibited at R A, R S A, and Paris Salon since age of 23, represented in the Permanent Galleries of Glasgow, Aberdeen, Birmingham, Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Hull, Venice, Sydney, Auckland, Dunedin, and Santiago, Chile, received silver medal in 1889 and bronze medal in 1900 at International Exposition, Paris, Hors Concours of the Paris Salon, European Juror to International Exhibition, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, 1900, sketching tour around the world, 1907, published life and works in Studio Magazines of Sep 1901 and Mar 1909 *Recreations* his professional work and golf *Address* 62 Buckingham Gate, S.W 1 *T* Victoria 1258 *Club* Arts

ALLAN; *see* Havelock Allan

ALLANSON, Col Cecil John Lyons, C M G 1919, C I E 1916, D S O 1915, Croix de Guerre, 1918, late 6th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army, *b* 2 April 1877, *m* 1925, Marquesa de Mos, *d* of Beresford Whyte, Newton Manor, Co Sligo *Educ* Bedford Woolwich Joined R A, 1897, p s c, 1907, Private Secretary to Lt Governor of Bengal, 1909, Military Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1912, commanding 6th Gurkhas, Gallipoli, 1915 (three times wounded), General Staff, France, and War Office, 1916 20, Indian Frontier Force, 1921-22, Commanding 6th Gurkhas (wounded) and 9th Infantry Brigade, Waziristan operations, retired, 1922 *Address* Palacio de Castrelos, Vigo, Spain *Club* United Service

ALLANSON, Harry Llewelyn Lyons, C I E 1926 District and Sessions Judge, Bihar and Orissa, *b* 10 Apr 1876, *m* 1913, Helen, *d* of Colonel J R Wilmer *Educ* Bedford Grammar School, Exeter College, Oxford, B A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1899

ALLANSON-WINN; family name of **Baron Headley**

ALLARD, Sir (George) Mason, Kt, *cr* 1926, *b* London, 28 Dec 1866, *s* of George Allard, *m* 1895, Emma Victoria Oliver *Educ* United Westminster Schools Representative of Government of Commonwealth of Australia on and Chairman of the Amalgamated Wireless Co Ltd *Address* Bundarra, Woonona Avenue, Wahroonga, Sydney, N S W

ALLARD, Hon Jules, Advocate, Prothonotary of the Superior Court of Montreal since August 1919, Minister of Lands and Forests Province of Quebec, 1909 19, *b* St François du Lac, County of Yamaska, 21 Jan 1859, *m* 1885, Berthe, *d* of Adolphe Toupin, Montreal, three *s* seven *d* *Educ* Nicolet College Mayor, School Comr of the parish of St François du Lac during six years, Registrar of the county during seven years, Member Legislative Assembly, County of Yamaska, 1897 1905, of Drummond, 1910, Minister of Agriculture, 1905 9, a Legislative Councillor, 1905 10, and 1916 19 *Address* St. François du Lac, Canada *T* Pierreville 1 *Club* Montreal Reform

ALLARDYCE, Brig John Grahame Buchanan, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, commanding 1st R A Division since 1928, *b* 27 June 1878, 3rd *s* of late Col James Allardyce of Culquoich, Aberdeenshire, *m* 1923, Flora McNeill, 3rd *d* of late A P Cameron of Ardsheal, Argyll *Educ* R M Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R A, 1897, Lieut, 1900, Capt, 1905, Major, 1914, Lt Col, 1918, Col, 1922, served S A War, 1899 1902, European War, 1914 18 (C M G, D S O and bar, brevet Lt Colonel) *Club* Army and Navy

ALLARDYCE, Robert Moir, M C, M A, LL B, Director of Education, Glasgow, since 1929 *b* Rothiemay, Banffshire, 22 May 1882, *yr s* of Rev William Allardyce, M A, *m* 1912, Clementina, *y d* of Peter Hendry, Hillockhead, Huntly, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Gordon's College, Aberdeen, Aberdeen University Classical Master in Elgin Academy, 1902 5, in the High School of Glasgow, 1905 12, Organising Secretary and later Clerk and Treasurer to the Renfrew County Committee on Secondary Education, 1912-19, Director of Education Clackmannan County Education Authority, 1919 25, with Kinross additional, Depute Director of Education Authority of Glasgow, 1925 29 *Publications* New Latin Course, 1910, Something about Education (Army Lectures), 1919, Latin for Beginners, 1929 *Address* 120 Bath Street, Glasgow, C 2, 228 Victoria Drive, Glasgow, W 3 *T* Glasgow, Western 3643 *M* GB 9251

ALLASON *see* Bannatine-Allason

ALLASON, Col Walter, D S O 1915, late the Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment, commanding 156th (West Scottish) Infantry Brigade, T A, since 1927, *b* 18 March 1875, *m* 1908, Katharine Hamilton, *d* of late Vice Admiral James A Poland, one *s* one *d* Entered army, 1896, Capt 1902, Maj 1913, Lieut Col, 1921, Col, 1923, served S Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 19, commanded 52nd Infantry Brigade, April 1918 April 1919, then 51st Bedf Regt on the Rhine (wounded four times, despatches five times, D S O and bar, Bt Lt. Col), 1st Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt, 1922 25 *Club* United Service

ALLBERRY, Albert Spenser, Editor of Piccadilly, 1929 30, late Editor in Chief of the Bystander, Acting Editor, 1916, Assistant Editor and Art Editor, 1909, *b* 1880, *m* 1902, Agnes May, *d* of late Thomas E Rendell, of Chiswick, one *s* *Educ* United Westminster Schools Art Editor of The Car and The Car Magazine, 1902 9, commanded a company in 5th Vol Batt Essex Regt during the war *Publications* Travel Articles, Editorials and light articles and skits in the Bystander, Graphic, motoring papers, etc, topographical and other illustrations to Best Ways Out of London, War in the Air, The High Roads of the Alps, The Car Road Book, etc *Recreations* golf, motoring, alpine climbing, lives, lawn tennis, painting, photography, and gardening *Address* Treviscoe, Aberdour Road, Goodmayes, Essex *T* Seven Kings 1540 *M* MM 2215 *Clubs* Press, Romford Golf

ALLBON, Charles F, A R E, 1886, water colour painter, black and white artist and etcher, *s* of C F Allbon, *b* 1856 *Educ* Mr Hudson's Academy Joined School of Art, Croydon, 1870, all his art studentship free—won by scholarships, came to London, 1880, elected a member of the Langham, 1886, exhibited Old Post Office, Beddington, Suffolk Street, and engraved in Pictorial World, 1874 *Publications* The Seasons, Castle Elly in the Olden Time, Breezy Weather, Old Chrome and Chepstow Castle, Evening in Hertfordshire *Recreations* reading, chess, backgammon, and cards *Address* Cheshunt Cottage, Chingford Green, Essex

ALLCHIN, Thomas, I S O 1908, late an Assistant Charity Commissioner, *s* of William Henry Allchin, M B, London, *b* 11 Jan 1848, *m* 1891, Violet, *d* of William Drury Chidson, Liverpool Conservator of the Falmouth

Museum, Hon Treasurer of the local Nursing Association *Address* Westcott, Falmouth *T* Falmouth 149

ALLCOTT, Walter Herbert, R W A, R.B S A 1921, landscape painter in water colours, *b* Birmingham, 21 Jan 1880, *s* of Henry Allcott and Emily Jane Herbert, *m* 1918, Maud, *d* of Major Herbert H Bird of Erdington, no *c* *Educ* privately, Birmingham Municipal School of Art Formerly a painter of portraits and subject pictures in oils, exhibited first in 1898, obliged by ill health to give up living in towns, settled in Chipping Campden, Glos, 1919, where he painted landscapes in water colours, elected member of the Royal West of England Academy, 1920, visited and painted all the principal Italian cities, 1922 23, Venice and Verona, etc, 1924 25, began an extended tour of Spain and Mallorca, 1926, still in the Pyrenees, 1928, regular Exhibitor R A, R I, and most provincial galleries *Principal Works* Sta Trinita, Florence, Water Colour in the collection of the Birmingham Municipal Art Gallery Grand Bridge, Blenheim, Water Colour in the collection of Sir John Ellerman, Bt, Sta Chiara, Assisi, Water Colour in the collection of Sir George Noble, Bt, Blenheim Park, Water Colour in the collection of Sir J Shelley Rolls *Address* Villa Margarita, Ch Montardon, Pau, Basses Pyrenées, France

ALLDEN, John Eric, C B E, 1923, *e s* of late John Horatio Allden, Northgate House, Beccles, *b* 1886 *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge Member of War Refugees Committee, 1914 15 European War (Intelligence Officer), 1915 17, Private Secretary to Right Hon Sir Laming Worthington Evans, Bart, M P, when Minister without Portfolio, 1920 21, and when Secretary of State for War, 1921 22 attended International Conferences of Paris, Cannes, and Genoa, Hon Attaché Diplomatic Service and Private Secretary to Sir Ronald Macleay, K C M G, H M Minister in Peking, 1923 *Recreation* travelling *Address* North gate House, Beccles, Suffolk *Clubs* Carlton, Japan Society

ALLDERIDGE, Charles Donald, D S O 1917, T D, A R I B A, A M I Struct E Member of Hull City Council (Botanic Ward) since 1927 Major, R G A (T A), architect surveyor and valuer since 1923, *b* Ripley, Derbyshire, 25 Nov 1889, *s* of Rector of Newport, E Yorks, *m* Dorothy Gravill, L R A M, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Hymers College, Hull (Governor) Architect pupil Brodrick, Lowther & Walker, F R I B A, 1908 11, Assistant Valuer Land Valuation Dept Inland Revenue, 1912 14, served European War in R G A, 1914 19, in France, 1916 19, and rose to command of a Brigade of Artillery, joined Territorial Force, 1909, Adjutant, East Riding Heavy Brigade R A (T A), 1923 26 Military Member of the East Riding Territorial Army Association, late Architectural Assistant to Hull Corporation, large hospital, schools, and two large housing schemes, etc 1920 23, houses, Hull, Grimsby, Howden, and E Yorks generally, Roman Catholic Church Hall, Parish Hall, Hull, Dilapidation Surveys and large alteration schemes, 1923 30, Assistant County Commissioner for Scouts in Hull *Publications* several drawings, mostly perspectives *Recreations* golf, badminton *Address* Brian Chambers, 101 Alfred Gelder Street, Hull *T A* Allderidge, Alfred Gelder Street, Hull *T* Cent Hull 4649 and 7588 *Clubs* Constitutional, Hull and East Riding, Masonic, Hull

ALLDIS, Rev Canon John, Hon Canon Bathurst, 1915 [Canon Emeritus], *b* Yass, N S W, 14 April 1849, *s* of Henry Alldis and Jane Kearney, *m* 1884, Kate Wilson, two *s* *Educ* Home (family tutor), Newington Coll, Moore Coll. Incumbent, Christ Church, Brewarrina, N S W, 1879 83, Aramac, etc, Queensland, 1883 87, Rector, parish, Molong, N S W, 1887 1915, Rural Dean of Orange, 1894, Canon, All Saints Cathedral, Bathurst, 1903 15, worked parish 90 × 40 miles of ten churches and two other centres, mostly alone, freed all of debt, built five new (including parish) churches, added largely to Rectory, improved and renovated all church buildings, eight cemeteries fenced, cleared, and consecrated *Publications* Doctrine of Baptism, 1890, Unity in the Church, Why Believe in the Anglican Church? 1904, The Church and Communism, 1923, sundry pamphlets and sermons, Jubilee Recalls, 1920, Can Australia be Saved? 1928, Are Stories of the Bible True? 1929, What we Should Believe, 1929 *Recreation* work and study allow no time for recreation but the cultivation of rectory, school and church grounds, planting, trimming and training ornamental trees, hedges, shrubs and creepers *Address* Royalla, Westmead, near Parramatta, N S W

ALLEN, Albert George, D S O, M C, solicitor, *b* 1888 2nd *s* of Alfred Allen, *m* 1917, Florence, *d* of Thomas Walton Tarn, one *s* *Educ* North Malvern School Served European War in France as Captain, 8th South Staffordshire Regiment and Brigade Major, 51st Infantry Brigade (D S O, M C, despatches twice) *Recreation* golf *Address* 96 Woodcote Road, Wallington, Surrey *T* Wallington 1170 *M* YF 2746 *Clubs* Devonshire City Carlton

ALLEN, Rev Alfred, B D Deacon, 1884 priest, 1885, Vicar of Rotherham and Rural Dean of Rotherham, 1920-29, Hon Canon of Sheffield, 1920 29 *Address* Broomhes, North Common, Chailey, Sussex

ALLEN, Brig -Gen Alfred James Whitacre, C B 1908, retired list, *s* of Major John Whitacre Allen and Eliza Whiteside, *b* 7 Nov 1857, *m* 1st, 1889, Mary Emily (*d* 1913) *d* of Lt. Gen Sir John Hudson, K C B, two *s*, 2nd, 1915, Violet Mary Stella, *d* of late Thomas Aldworth, The Grange, Horton Kirby, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester College Entered Army, 1876, The Buffs, Captain, 1885, Major, 1895 Lt Col 1901 Brev Col 1904, Substantive Col 1907 A D C to G O C China, 1882, Staff Capt Nile Expedition, 1884 85, passed Staff College, 1886, A D C to Maj General, Bengal, 1888 90, Station Staff Officer, 1st Class, 1890 92, D A Q M G Intelligence, Army Headquarters, India, 1892 95, D A A and Q M G Tirah Expedition Force, 1897 98, Station Staff Officer, 1st Class Punjab, 1898 99, D A A G Punjab, 1899 1900, A A G 1900 3, Commandant Deolali Depot, 1903 5 A Q M G Western Command, Poona, 1905-6, commanded troops Ceylon, 1909 13, retired, 1913, Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp) Nile Expedition, 1884 85 (medal with clasp, bronze star), N W Frontier, 1897 98 (despatches, medal, two clasps), European War 1914 16 (Star 1914-15, War Medal, Victory Medal) *Address* The Firs, Charing *Club* United Sports

ALLEN, Arthur Acland, *b* Prestwich, Manchester, August 1868, *s* of Peter Allen, Manager of the Manchester Guardian, and Sophia Russell, *d* of J E Taylor, the founder of that paper *m* 1900, Gladys, *d* of J Douglas Walker, K C three *d* *Educ* Rugby, University College, Oxford (Classical Scholar) Called to Bar, 1893 Member L C C, 1899 1913, Alderman, 1920 25, was Chairman of various Committees, Deputy Chairman of the Council, 1908 9, contested South Gloucestershire and East Dorset M P (L) Christchurch, 1906 10, Dumbartonshire, 1911 18 *Address* 13 Queen's Gate Gardens, S W 7, Tullichetton, Bankfoot, Perthshire, *T* Western 1511 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Royal Automobile, Burlington Fine Arts

ALLEN, Rev Barten Wilcockson, Hon Canon of Worcester, Rector of Severn Stoke, *s* of Barten Fletcher Allen, *m* Alys Mary Beaumont (*d* 1930), one *s* *Educ* Tutor,

Jesus College, Cambridge Curate of Amble cote, Southport and Leamington, Vicar Foles hill and Kempsey, Chaplain to the Forces, Rector of Severn Stoke *Publication* A Stepping Stone to Reconstruction *Recrea tions* bird watching and gardening *Address* Severn Stoke Rectory *T A* Severn Stoke *T* 2 *M* 6263

ALLEN, Basil Copleston, C S I, I C S, *b* 1870, 5th *s* of A J Allen of Salcombe, Chislehurst, *m* 1896, Mabel Erskine, *d* of Sir W E Ward, K C S I, one *s* *Educ* Hailey bury College, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Winner of inter varsity mile, 1891, three miles and President O U A C, 1892 I C S 1893 Collector of Dacca, 1900, Chief Secretary to Assam Government, 1914 Commissioner Assam Valley, 1920, Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1922, retired, 1924 *Publications* Assam Census Report, 1901, Assam District Gazetteers *Address* Salcombe, Chislehurst *Club* East India United Service

ALLEN, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Sir Bertram Cowles, K C B, *cr* 1929, C B 1919 M V O 1912, *b* 29 Nov 1875, *s* of late Staff Commander G H Allen, R N, *m* 1908, Edith Mary, 3rd *d* of Sir R W Perks, Bt, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Christ s Hospital Entered Navy, 1893, served Naval Brigade S A War, 1899 1900 (clasps for Belmont, Modder River, Driefontein, and Paardeberg) specially promoted to paymaster, 1900, fleet paymaster of H M S Medina during voyage of King to India Paymaster Captain, 1921, Secretary to Fourth Sea Lord Paymaster Director General 1926 29 retired list, 1929

ALLEN, Carleton Kemp, M C, M A Professor of Jurisprudence, University of Oxford, since 1929, of Lincoln s Inn, Barrister at Law, Fellow of University College, Oxford *b* 7 Sep 1887, *y s* of late Rev William Allen, Sydney, Australia, and Martha Jane Holds worth, *m* Dorothy Frances, *d* of E Halford and Jane Spurway Williams one *d* *Educ* Newington College, Sydney, University of Sydney, New College, Oxford First Class, Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1912, Eldon Law Scholar, 1913, 2nd Lieut. 13th Middlesex Regt, 1915, Captain and Adjutant, 1916 till Armistice (twice wounded), called to Bar, 1919, Lecturer University College, Oxford, 1919, Stowell Civil Law Fellow, 1920 Dean, 1923-25, Lecturer, Hertford College, 1920-24, Junior Proctor, 1924 25, Tagore Professor, University of Calcutta, 1926, University Lecturer in Theoretical Jurisprudence, 1927-29, Examiner, Final Honour School of Juris prudence, 1923-25, Examiner for Degree of B C L, 1929-30, Examiner to Council of Legal Education since 1929 *Publications* *Legal* Law in the Making, 1927 part of 19th ed Stephen s Commentaries, 1928, articles legal and other periodicals *Non-legal* The Judg ment of Paris (novel), 1924, Oh Mr Leacock! 1923, short stories and articles in various periodicals *Recreation* not playing golf *Address* Meads Garford Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 5220 *M* RW 9406 *Clubs* Savile, Oxford University Dramatic

ALLEN, Commander Charles Henry, D S O 1919, R N, in command of H M S Pigmy since 1930, *b* 1890, *s* of late Rev A H Allen, Storridge Vicarage, near Malvern, unmarried *Educ* Osborne, Dart mouth Entered R N 1903, Commander 1926 Served European War in submarines, North Sea, C5, C7, D4, and E24 as First Lieutenant, and in command of C30 and L42 *M* XT 1956 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Naval, Portsmouth

ALLEN, Charles John, F R B S *b* Greenford, Middlesex, 2 Sep 1862, *s* of Wm E Allen and Anne Sweatman, *m* 1899, Ethel Margaret (*d* 1927), *d* of late Capt Alfred Eaton, R N, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Private Boarding School, Enfield, Lambeth School of Art, Royal Academy Schools Pupil of Hamo Thornycroft, R A, exhibitor at R.A, Paris Salon, etc, also International Exhibition, Paris, 1900 (gold medal), St Louis, Rome, Ghent, Paris Arts and Crafts, 1914, etc Works purchased by Queen Alexandra, Liverpoo Corporation Permanent Collection, City of Glasgow Permanent Collection *Principal works* Liverpool Queen Victoria Memorial, and Florence Nightingale Memorial, Eastham (Cheshire) War Memorial, The University of Liverpool War Memorial *Recreations* walk ing and rowing *Address* New Tree Cottage, Farley Green, Albury, Surrey *Club* Uni versity, Liverpool

ALLEN, Maj Rt Hon Charles Peter, P C 1912, M P (L) Mid or Stroud Division of Gloucestershire, 1900 18, newspaper pro prietor and barrister at law a Charity Com missioner (unpaid), 1910, D L Glos, *b* Prest wich, 2 Dec 1861, *m* 1890, Evelina, *d* of Alfred Barker of Constantinople and of Elmfield, Esher, Surrey, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Rugby, University College, Oxford Contested Stroud Div Gloucester, 1895, has travelled in Bulgaria, Turkey, and Russia served as Captain and Major in the 2/5th Batt Glos Regt 1914 16 in France (Special Appointment), 1917 1918 *Address* Pollhill, Harrietsham, Kent 37 Grosvenor Place, S W 1 7 Sloane 8815 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Burlington Fine Arts, Anglesey Yacht

ALLEN, Charles Turner, C I E 1920, *b* 1877, *s* of late Sir George Allen, K C I E, *m* 1905, Gladys Mabel, *d* of late Col St George Corbet Gore, C S I *Educ* Eton Magdalen College, Oxford *Address* Free Chase, Warn inglid, Sussex, Retreat, Cawnpore, India, Mashobra House, Mashobra, via Simla, India *Club* White s

ALLEN, Clarence Edgar, Editor of Machinery, Chartered Mechanical Engineer, Chartered Electrical Engineer, *s s* of late David Allen of Long Buckby, Northants *Publications* The Modern Locomotive Screw Threads, etc *Recreation* idling *Address* Sedgehurst, Church Road, Watford, Herts *T A* Machtool, London *Club* Press

ALLEN, Clifford, *b* Newport, Mon, 9 May 1889, *s* of Walter Allen and Frances Baker *m* 1921, Marjory Gill one *d* *Educ* Berk hamsted School, University College, Bristol, Peterhouse, Cambridge University (Exhibi tioner) Secretary and General Manager first official Labour daily, Daily Citizen, 1911 15, Chairman University Socialist Federation, 1912 15 Member Executive Fabian Society, 1912, Chairman No Conscription Fellowship, 1914 18, three times imprisoned Conscientious Objector 1916 17 Treasurer and Chairman Independent Labour Party, 1922 26, Chairman The New Leader, 1922 26, Labour Delegate to Russia, 1920 Member Executive Labour and Socialist International, 1924 26 Director of the Daily Herald *Publications* Pamphlets and reprinted speeches, Conscription and Conscience Socialism and the next Labour Government, Putting Socialism into Practice *Recreations* walking and gardening *Address* Hurtwood House, Albury, near Guildford *T* Ewhurst 74 *M* Y\ 2200

ALLEN, Edgar Johnson, D Sc (Lond), F R S 1914, Foreign Member, Royal Academy of Denmark, Secretary of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom and Director of the Plymouth Laboratory since 1895 Presi dent, Devonshire Association, 1916, Hansen Memorial Medal and Prize, Copenhagen, 1923, Linnean Gold Medal 1926, *b* 1866, *s* of late Rev Richard Allen *Educ* Kingswood School, Yorkshire College, Leeds, University of Berlin, University College, London Sherbrooke Scholarship, 1900 *Publications* various memoirs on marine biology in Pro

ceedings Royal Society, Quarterly Journal Microscopical Science, and Journal Marine Biological Association, of which he has been editor since 1895. *Address* The Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth. *T A* Laboratory, Plymouth. *Club* Savile

ALLEN, Lt.-Col Edward, C M G 1916, retired pay, late Royal Irish Rifles, *b* 6 Sep 1859 Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt -Col, Queen s medal 2 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G).

ALLEN, Col. Edward Watts, C B E, Chairman and Managing Director, Civil Service Supply Association, *m* Edith Jane, *d* of Charles Denyer, Upham, Sidcup, five *d* *Educ* Eltham *Address* Elmhurst, Shooter s Hill, Kent *Club* Devonshire

ALLEN, Edwin Hopkins, Editor of The Teachers World since 1919 Editor of Child Education, etc, Director of Evans Brothers, Ltd, Chairman of Schoolmistress Newspaper Company, Ltd, *b* Newbury, Berks, 21 May 1878, *m.* Lucy, *d.* of late D Dillingham *Educ* The British School, Newbury, Westminster Training College Taught in primary schools, 1899 1913 Joined staff of Teachers World as regular contributor, 1911, assistant editor, 1913, acting editor, 1915, greatly interested in teachers professional organisations *Publications* The Room without a Door (story for children), 1918 Pamphlet on School Teachers Superannuation Act, 1919, Contributions to press—daily, weekly, monthly, etc *Recreations* lawn tennis, books, and newspapers *Address* 7 Northwick Avenue, Kenton, Harrow, Montague House, Russell Square, W C 1 *T A* c/o Byronitic, Westcent, London *T* Harrow 0561, Museum 5100 *M* MP 1144 *Club* Devonshire

ALLEN, E Heron-, *see* Heron Allen

ALLEN, Ernest Joshua, C B E 1918, M I Mech E, *b* 1871, late Director Railway Materials, Ministry of Munitions *Address* 17 Woodbourne Avenue, Streatham, S W 16 *T.* Streatham 0823 *Clubs* National, North Surrey Golf

ALLEN, Sir Ernest King, kt, *cr* 1924 C B E 1918, *b* 22 Sep 1864, 4th *s* of late Robin Allen, formerly Secretary to the Trinity House, *m* Florence Mary, 2nd *d* of late Peter Gellatly, J P, D L, Loughton, Essex, one *s* one *d.* Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1894, entered the Public Trustee Office as Principal Clerk, 1907, Assistant Public Trustee, 1915-28 retired 1 Jan 1924, Chairman of the Ormond Investment Co, Director, Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Law Courts Branch), the Sumtravalle Tea Co and other companies *Publications* The Stamp Duties on Sea Insurances, 1890, 1903, The Law of Corporate Executors and Trustees, 1906 *Address* The Old White House, Byfleet Road, Woking *T* Woking 806 *Club* Junior Carlton

ALLEN, Frank, F R S C, First Professor of Physics, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, since 1904, *b* Canterbury, N B, 6 Feb 1874, *s* of Rev John S Allen and Charlotte M Tuttle, *m.* 1903, Sarah Estelle (*d* 1915), *d* of late D S Harper, of New Brunswick, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* public schools of N B, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton (B A 1895, with highest honours in Physics and Chemistry, Alumni gold medallist in Latin, M A 1897), Cornell University, Ithaca, N Y (University Scholar in Physics, 1899, M A. 1900, President White Fellow in Physics, 1900, Ph D 1902), Hon LL D Manitoba, 1924, Principal, High School, N B, 1895 99, Instructor in Physics, Cornell, 1902 5, Fellow, Royal Society of Canada, Member of Council, and Chairman of University Faculty, 1910 14, University of Manitoba. *Publications* papers on Physiological Optics and Acoustics, and on the senses of Touch, Taste, Temperature, Pain, Muscle, Glands, etc, in various scientific journals and Transactions *Address* 117 Harvard Avenue, Crescentwood, Winnipeg *T* 46190

ALLEN, Frederick Martin Brice, M D, M R C P (Lond.), Lecturer in Materia Medica, Queen s University, Belfast, Assistant Physician Belfast Hospital for Sick Children, Physician in charge of Infants to Belfast Maternity Hospital, Fellow of Ulster Medical Society and of Royal Society of Medicine, Member of British Paediatric Association and of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland, Surgeon Lieutenant R N V R *Publications* Diseases of Children, (Editor) Aids to Disease of Children *Address* 73 University Road, Belfast *T* Belfast 3425

ALLEN, F M ; *see* Downey, Edmund

ALLEN, George, author and lecturer, *b* 16 June 1866, *m*, three *s* two *d* Holds record for walk, Land s End to John o Groats, 1904 dietetic and general health reformer and land reformer Writer in various health publications *Address* Pontshill, nr Ross on Wye, Hereford shire *T A* Pontshill, Lea, Herefordshire

ALLEN, George Cyril, M Com, Ph D Professor of Economics and Commerce, University College, Hull, *b* Kenilworth, Warwickshire, 28 June 1900, *m* 1929, Eleanora, *d.* of late David Shanks, J P, Moseley, Birmingham *Educ* King Henry VIII School, Coventry University of Birmingham Lecturer in Economics at the Higher Commercial College, Nagoya, Japan 1922 25, Research Fellow and Special Lecturer in the Faculty of Commerce, University of Birmingham, 1925 28, Lecturer in Industrial Organisation, University of Birmingham, 1928 29 *Publications* Modern Japan and its Problems The British Motor Industry The Industrial Development of Birmingham and the Black Country, 1860 1927, occasional papers in the Economic Journal and other publications *Recreations* walking tours, riding, tennis *Address* University College, Hull

ALLEN, Rev George Kendall, M A, Rector of Hampton Lovett and Elmley Lovett since 1930, *b* 15 Feb 1883, *s* of Rev Dr Allen, Headmaster, Cranleigh School, Surrey, *m* 1910, Mary Ellen Blake *Educ* Wellington College, Trinity College, Cambridge Assistant Master, Christ s Hospital, 1906 24, Chaplain to the Forces 1916 18, Headmaster The London Orphan School, Watford, 1924 30 *Publication* Selections from Tennyson *Recreations* gardening, motoring *Address* Hampton Lovett, Droitwich

ALLEN, George Thomas, C M G 1913, I S O 1904, *b* 23 Aug 1852 *Educ* Flinders School, Geelong, Melbourne University Appointed to Treasury Department, Victoria, 1871, Accountant to the Treasury, 1895 Secretary to Treasury, Commonwealth of Australia, 1901 16, Commissioner of Pensions, 1909 16, Commissioner of Maternity Allowances, 1912 16 *Address* Harrold, Selborne Road, Kew, Melbourne, Australia

ALLEN, Rt Rev Gerald B, *see* Shelborne, Suffragan Bishop of

ALLEN, Lt -Col Harold, D S O 1917 R A. *b* 1881, *s* of late Walter Griffith Allen *m* 1925, Nancy, *d* of J Harbison, Co Antrim Served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O) *Address* c/o P & O Banking Corporation, Ltd, 16 Cockspur Street, S W 1

ALLEN, Lieut -Col Henry Isherwood, D S O p s c, Commandant School of Signals, Catterick, since 1930, *b* 18 Nov 1887, *s* of late Rev Dr George Cantrell Allen, *m* 1921, Rachel Alice Houssemayne, *d* of late Col. Woodford George Du Boulay of Cheltenham and *widow* of Captain William Haire Forster, Royal Irish Fusiliers, two *s* *Educ* Wellington College Gazetted North Staffordshire Regt, 1908, served European War,

France, 1915, Mesopotamia, 1916 19 (D S O, Bt Majority, despatches five times), General Staff, War Office, 1921, transferred to Royal Corps of Signals, Student Staff Coll, Camberley, 1922 23, D A A and Q M G 48th Div, 1924 25, G S O 2 A H Q, India, 1926-27, Brigade Major 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, 1927 29 *Recreations* such as military life provides *Club* Army and Navy

ALLEN, Maj -Gen Henry Tureman, *b* Sharpsburg, Kentucky, U S A, 18 April 1859 *m* 1887, Dora Johnston, Chicago, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Peekskill Military Academy, N Y, Georgetown College, Ky, U S Military Academy 2nd Lt, 2nd Cavalry, 1882, 1st Lt, 1889, Major, A A G Volunteers, 1898, Capt, 6th Cavalry, 1898, Major, 43rd U S Infantry Volunteers, 1899, Lt Col, 1901, honourably discharged volunteers service, 1901, Major, 8th U S Cavalry, 1907, Lt Col, 1912, assigned to 11th Cavalry, 1914, Colonel, 1916, Brig Gen 1917, Maj Gen, 1917, LL D, Lincoln Memorial University, engaged in explorations of Alaska, 1885 86, Instructor U S Military Academy, 1888 90 Military Attaché, Russia, 1890 5, Germany, 1897 8 in Santiago Campaign as Major and Adj Gen, in Philippines as Lt Col 43rd Regiment, Governor, Island of Leyte, 1901, started organisation of Philippine Constabulary, 1901, as its Chief, Brig General and Chief of Constabulary by act of Congress, 1903, Lt Col, General Staff, in charge of Cavalry Section, War Dept Washington, D C, 1910 12, also 1913 14, served in Mexican Punitive Expedition as Lt Col and Colonel, 1916 17, Organised Cavalry Brigade from 13th Cavalry Regiment at Fort Riley, Kansas, 1917, assigned as Commander 90th Division, Camp Travis, 1917 commanded 90th Division, 1917 18, 8th Army Corps at Montigny sur Aube, France, 1918 19, 9th Army Corps at Rogent en Bassigny, France, 1919 7th Army Corps at Wittlich, Germany, 1919, American Forces in Germany at Coblenz, 1919 23, Distinguished Service Medal, Grand Officier de la Legion d Honneur of France, Commandeur de l Ordre de la Legion d Honneur, Commandeur de l Ordre de Leopold (Belgian), French Croix de Guerre with Palms, Belgian Croix de Guerre with Palms, Order Prince Danilo 1st (Plaque) and de l Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Crown (Italy) *Medallist* Imperial Russian Geog Soc, Mem American Geo Soc, Soc of the Cincinnati, etc *Publications* Reconnaissance of Copper Tanana and Koyukuk Rivers, 1886, Military System of Sweden, 1895, My Rhineland Journal, 1924 *Clubs* Metropolitan, New York, Army and Navy, Washington

ALLEN, Herbert Stanley, F R S 1930, Professor of Natural Philosophy, 1928, and Director of Physics Research Laboratory, University of St Andrews, *b* Bodmin, Cornwall, 29 Dec 1873, *s* of late Rev R Allen, *m* 1907, Jessie, *d* of late Rev A Macturk, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Kings wood School, Bath, Trinity College, Cambridge (Foundation Sizar) Tenth Wrangler in Mathematical Tripos, 1896, First Class in Part II, Natural Sciences Tripos, 1897, D Sc London, Superintendent of Blythswood Laboratory, Renfrew, 1900, Lecturer in Physics, King's College, London, 1905, Reader in Physics, University of London and afterwards in University of Edinburgh *Publications* Photoelectricity the Liberation of Electrons by Light, Text book of Practical Physics (with H Moore), The Quantum and its Interpretation, Scientific Papers in Proceedings of Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh *Address* The University, St Andrews

ALLEN, Herbert Warner, C B E, 1920, Journalist and Author, *b* 8 March 1881, *s* of Captain George Woronzow Allen, R N, *m* Ethel, *d* of Warwick Pemberton, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Univ Coll, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Hon Mods, 1902, Taylorian Scholar in Spanish Paris Correspondent of the Morning Post, 1908-14, Official Representative of the British Press on the French Front, 1915-16, accredited to French G H Q for Morning Post and other London papers, 1916 17, with British Expeditionary Force in Italy and Italian Armies, 1917 18, with American Expeditionary Force in France and Germany, Aug 1918-March 1919, Foreign Editor of the Morning Post, 1925 28, London Editor of the Yorkshire Post, 1928-30, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, C B E *Publications* Celestina, Edition of Mabbe's translation, The Unbroken Line, Our Italian Front (with Captain Martin Hardie), 1920, The Wines of France, 1924, The Devil that Slumbers, 1925 Italy from End to End, 1927, The Nymph and the Satyr, 1927, articles in Cornhill Magazine, etc *Recreations* squash racquets, fencing *Address* 8 Bloomfield Terrace, S W 1 *T* Sloane 2463, Little Summersvere, nr Crawley, Sussex *T* Crawley 275 *Clubs* Savage, Royal Automobile

ALLEN, Rev Canon Herbert William, Rector of Breamore, Hants, since 1930, Canon of Winterbourne Earls in Salisbury Cathedral since 1925, *s* of J Allen, Plymouth *m* Amy, *d* of Capt T Gordon, Inniskilling Dragoons, of Cluden Bank, Northam, N Devon one *d* *Educ* The Old Plymouth Grammar School Trinity College, Dublin Associate of the Royal College of Organists, 1891, B A T C D, 1894, Student of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1894 95, Deacon, 1895 Priest, 1896, Curate of Northam, N Devon, 1895 98 St James's Poole, Dorset, 1898 1901, Curate in Charge, of Broadstone, Dorset, 1901 4, Rector of S Perrott cum Mosterton, 1904 17 Rector of St Paul's, Salisbury, 1917 30, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1917 officiating Chaplain to the Forces Salisbury, 1918, Rural Dean of Wilton, 1929 1930 *Recreations* motoring and music *Address* Breamore Rectory, Hants *M* MW 1011, MR 6467

ALLEN, Lt -Col Hugh Morris, C M G 1916, D S O 1908 Indian Army, retired 7th Batt Black Watch *b* 6 Oct 1867 Entered Army, 1887, I S C 1888, Captain, 1898 served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), Waziristan, 1901 2 (clasp) Zakka Khel and Mohmand expedition, 1908 (D S O), retired, 1913 served European War, 1914 18 (C M G).

ALLEN, Sir Hugh Percy, Kt, *cr* 1920 K C V O, *cr* 1928, C V O 1926, M A, Mus Doc Oxon, Hon D Mus Camb, Hon D Litt, Sheffield, Hon R A M, Hon Fellow Christ's Coll, Cambridge Director of Royal Coll of Music, Fellow of New Coll, Oxford Prof of Music in University of Oxford since 1918, Conducted at Leeds Festival, 1913, 1922, 1925 28, late Conductor of London Bach Choir and Oxford Bach Choir, *b* 1869 *m* 1902, Winifred, *d* of Oliver Hall of Dedham one *s* one *d* *Educ* Kendrick School, Reading, Christ's College, Cambridge Organist, St Asaph Cathedral, 1897, Ely Cathedral, 1898 Organist of New College, Oxford, 1901 18 Director of Music, University College, Reading, 1908, Subwarden of New College, 1916, Junior Proctor, 1917 *Address* Royal College of Music S W 7 7 Kensington 8081, New College, Oxford, Furzefield, Bosham, Sussex *Clubs* Athenæum, Garrick

ALLEN, Inglis, B A, Writer, *b* London, 1879, 2nd *s* of Philip F Allen and Amy Mayhew *m* 1907, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Oriel College, Oxford Wrote series of Varsity Stories in The Idler, 1899 1900, series Highways and Byways in Punch, and similar sketches in The Westminster Gazette, 1902 1904, sketches in the Bystander, Punch, Westminster Gazette, Pall Mall Magazine, London Magazine, etc, 2nd

Lieut Royal Flying Corps, 1916, Capt R A F 1919, demobilised Sep 1919, series of sketches in the Passing Show, 1919, Sketches in Punch, 1919 28 *Publications* A Varsity Man, 1901, A Graduate in Love, 1902, Highways and Byways, 1903, Sir Arry, 1913, The Dear Unfair Sex (Comedy), 1906, Stryver s Nerves (Comedy), 1909, If We Had Only known (Comedy), 1912, A Wife in the House (one act Comedy), 1927, The Colonel s Manœuvre (one act Comedy), 1927, Stories in The 20 Story Magazine, 1929 *Address* Northgate House, Rottingdean, Sussex

ALLEN, Col Hon Sir James, G C M G, *cr* 1926 K C B, *cr* 1917, T D, Member of Legislative Council, N Zealand, since 1927, *b* S Australia, 10 Feb 1855, *m* 1877, Mary Hill, *d* of John Richards, Alford, Somerset, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Clifton, St. John s College, Cambridge (M A), Royal School of Mines M P Dunedin East, 1887 90, Bruce, 1891 1920, Minister of Defence, New Zealand, 1912 20, Minister of Finance and Education, 1912 15, Min of External Affairs and Finance, 1919 20, High Commissioner in London for N Z, 1920 1926, Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown (Belgium) *Address* Arana, 110 Clyde Street, Dunedin, N Z

See also W H Montgomery

ALLEN, Vice-Admiral John Derwent, C B 1914, *b* 28 Mar 1875, *m* 1909, Ruth, *e d* of late Admiral Sir George Atkinson Willes, K C B Served Somaliland, 1902 4 (clasp) commanded H M S Kent, battle of Falklands, 1914 (C B), retired list, 1924 *Address* Red Cottage, Townsend Av, St Albans

ALLEN, John Edsall, A R C A (Lond) *b* London, 9 Dec 1861, *s* of David Davis Allen and Elizabeth Allen, *m* 1898, Sara Abrahams, no *c* *Educ* private school Studied at Charterhouse School of Art, gained Scholarship at Royal College of Art, Assistant Master, Charterhouse School of Art, and Assistant Master, Camden School of Art, 1887 90, Birkbeck School of Art, 1891, Visiting Art Master, St Martin s Middle School for Girls, Charing Cross Road, 1887 92 Principal of St Martin s School of Art, 1892 1927, Visiting Art Master, Archbishop Tenison s Grammar School Leicester Square, 1888-1914, Exhibitor, R A, etc *Recreations* skating, dancing, swimming, motoring, etc, fond of all sports *Address* 18 Clarence Square, Brighton

ALLEN, John Ernest, *b* 1872, *o c* of late John Allen of Highfield, Shepton Mallet, *m* 1913, Helen Garnett, 2nd *d* of late Alfred Hirst *Educ* Clifton, Wadham, Oxford, Lit Hum (2nd Class) Barrister at law, Inner Temple contested (L) S W Sussex in 1905 and 1906, Member of Balkan Committee, Hon Secretary of British Association Committee on the Effect of the War on Credit, Currency, and Finance, 1915 22 *Publications* County Elections, 1906, The War Debt, 1919, British War Budgets (with F W Hirst), 1926 *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* 2 St Peter s Ter, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 2019 *Clubs* National Liberal Eighty, All England Lawn Tennis

See also Sir James Allan, Francis W Hirst, W A Hirst

ALLEN, Sir John Sandeman, Kt, *cr* 1928, M P (C) Liverpool, West Derby Division, since 1924, J P City of Liverpool, *b* Croydon, 26 Sep 1865, *s* of late John Sandeman Allen, of Hoylake, Cheshire, *m* 1st, Amy Spencer, of Christchurch, N Z, five *s* two *d*, 2nd, J Margaret, *d* of late David Henry Roberts, of Beddington, Surrey *Educ* Brighton, Edinburgh, Germany Entered Marine Insurance, 1882, Secretary of the Union Marine Insurance Company, 1892, General Manager, 1908, subsequently Vice-Chairman, retired, 1921, was Chairman of Liverpool Salvage Association, Chairman of Liverpool Underwriters Association, Chairman Liverpool Chamber of Commerce, 1922 26, Chairman Technical and Commercial Education, Liverpool, 1924 28, Lecturer on Foreign Trade, Liverpool University, 1923-24, and was member of the Committee of Lloyd s Register, member of Liverpool City Council, Liverpool University Council is Chairman of Commercial Committee of the House of Commons, Member of Council of International Chamber of Commerce, and Chairman of Transport Section at H Q, Paris, is a member of the Executive Committee of The Pilgrims, the Royal Empire Society (Chairman), Joint East Africa (Advisory) Board (Vice-Chairman), and the Association of British Chambers of Commerce (Hon Secretary), Vice Pres W Lancs Association for Mental Welfare (Chmn 1924 27) *Publications* papers on Foreign Trade, Marine Insurance, etc *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 17B Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool, *T* Royal Liverpool 888, 196 Ashley Gardens, S W 1 *T* Franklin 6212 *Clubs* Carlton, Thatched House, Exchange, University, Conservative, Liverpool, Wallasey Golf

See also Ellis Nuttall

ALLEN, Colonel John Woolley, C M G 1916, Colonel Special Reserve of Officers, late 4th Batt The King s (S R), *b* 6 Mar 1865, *s* of late Sir Wigram Allen, K C M G, *m* 1893, Elfrida Margaret Frances, *o d* of late C G Hayward, two *d* *Educ* Cambridge University (B A 1886) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890, served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (de spatches, C M G), Army of Occupation, 1919, and with Rhineland High Commission as Kreis officer, Cologne 1920 21 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile

ALLEN, Leslie Holdsworth, M A (Syd) Ph D (Lpzg), Professor of English, Royal Military College, Duntroon, Federal Territory, Australia, since 1918, *b* 1879, *s* of Rev William Allen and Martha Jane Holdsworth *m* 1915, Dora, *d* of Rev Rumsford Bavin and Emma Buddle, one *d* *Educ* Newington College, Stanmore, Sydney First Class Honours, Classics and English, University of Sydney, 1904, James Kin, of Irrawang Travelling Scholarship, 1904, graduated Ph D, Leipzig, 1907 Lecturer in English and Classics, Teachers College, Sydney, 1911 *Publications* Gods and Wood Things, 1913, Verse Translation of Hebbel s Herod and Mariamne, and Gyges and his Ring, 1914, Phædra, and other Poems, 1921, Araby, and other Poems 1924, Billy Bubbles, Child Songs, 1924, William Blake (Blake Centenary Lecture before Australian English Association, privately printed, 1927) *Recreations* tennis, surfing cricket *Address* Royal Military College, Federal Territory, Australia *T* Canberra B 387 *M* F C T 263 *Club* University, Sydney

ALLEN, Colonel Newton Seymour, D L, J P, *b* 5 Aug 1857, *y s* of Seymour Allen, Cresselly, Pembroke, and Lady Catherine, *d* of 4th Earl of Portsmouth, *m* 1912, Gladys Sybell Evelyn, *e d* of Col R B Mirehouse, C M G, The Hall, Angle, Pembroke one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst. Entered 88th South Staffordshire Regt, 1876, commanded 2nd Batt, 1899 1903, served Nile Expedition for relief of General Gordon, present at action of Kirbekhan, Egypt immediately after bombardment of Alexandria, retired from Army, 1904, G S O 2, 4 Aug 1914 Oct 1916 High Sheriff Pembrokeshire, 1919 *Address* Paskeston, Pembroke, 18 Sumner Place, S W 7 *T* Kensington 1975 *M* DE 696 *Clubs* Travellers, Naval and Military

ALLEN, Oswald Coleman, C B E, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, Barrister at law, Middle Temple, *b* 13 April 1887 Appointed Board of Trade, 1912, Officer Crown of Italy, Chevalier Legion of Honour *Clubs* Reform, Union Interalliée, Paris

ALLEN, Percy Stafford, M A , D Litt President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, since 1924, *b* 7 July 1869, 2nd *s* of late Joseph Allen of Chislehurst *m* 1898, Helen Mary, 3rd *d* of late Arthur John Allen of Chislehurst *Educ* Clifton College, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Assistant Master, Magdalen College School, Oxford, 1896, Professor of History, Government College, Lahore, 1897 1901, Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1908 1924, Librarian, 1915 24, Sub Warden, 1919 1921, Dean, 1920 22, Hon Fellow, 1925, Curator of Bodleian Library, 1913, Curator of Indian Institute, 1914-25, Foreign Member of the Maatschappij der Nederlandsche Letterkunde, Leiden, 1909, and of the Prov Utrechtsch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, 1922, Hon Member of Soc des Bibliophiles Anversois, 1922, and of the Historisch Genootschap, Utrecht, 1925, Extraordinary Member of the Koninglijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam, 1928, Hon D Phil Leiden, 1922, and Louvain, 1927, Hon LL D Birmingham, 1927, Hon Litt D Durham, 1928, F B A, 1923 *Publications* Opus Epistolarum Des Erasmi Roterodami, vols i vii, 1906 28, Selections from Sir Thomas More, 1924, Letters of Richard Fox, 1929 (all with H M Allen), Merton Muniments 1926 (with H W Garrod), Selections from Erasmus, 1908, 1918, The Age of Erasmus, 1914 *Recreations* travelling and bicycling *Address* Corpus Christi College, Oxford

ALLEN, Raymond Cecil, C M G 1917, F R G S, A M I C E, F S I, *b* 1872, *s* of late Capt Charles Frederick Allen, Kinsale, *m* 1917, Florette Arundell, *d* of late Rev A Leakey, two *s* *Educ* Royal University of Ireland, Queen's College, Cork Assistant engineer London County Council Water Supply and Main Drainage, 1895 1900, Chief Surveyor, Uganda, 1900 Land Officer, Director of Surveys, Commissioner of Mines, Uganda, 1905 20, in charge of Crown Forests, 1905 7, Registrar of Titles, 1908 20, Director of Surveys, Land Officer, and Controller of Mines, Tanganyika Territory, 1920 24, when retired *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

ALLEN, Colonel Reginald Seymour, D S O 1919, Brigade Commander 163rd (Norfolk and Suffolk) Infantry Brigade, T A, since 1928, *b* 1879, *s* of Col Francis Seymour Allen, late Worcestershire Regt, and *g s* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Thomas Symonds, of Sunny Hill, Torquay, also of late Seymour Phillips Allen and Lady Catherine Allen of Cresselly, Pembrokeshire, *m* 1917, Mary Florence Eileen, *d* of Edward Walsh, one *d* *Educ* Oxford Served S Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D S O), commanded 1st Batt Hampshire Regiment *Clubs* Naval and Military, Norfolk County

ALLEN, Richard William, C B E 1918, J P, High Sheriff for the County of Bedford, 1921, Chairman of W H Allen, Sons & Co, Ltd, Bedford, *m* Geraldine Agnew, *d* of William Joseph Fedden, Clifton, Bristol, two *d* Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Past President of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Member of the Institution of Naval Architects, of Marine Engineers, and of Iron and Steel, Associate Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society, Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society, Fellow of the Royal Empire Society, African Society, Governor of the Royal Agricultural Society, Member of the Japan Society *Publication* The Air Supply to Boiler Rooms for Modern Ships of War (2nd edition) *Address* Hurst Grove, Bedford, Redcroft, St. Albans, Herts *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen's, Royal Automobile

ALLEN, Lieut.-Col Robert Candlish, D S O 1917, New Zealand Reserve of Officers, *b* 1881, *s* of late William Shepherd Allen, Wooodhead Hall, Cheadle, Staffs, *m* 1911, Ida Tyrrell (d 1929), *d* of Herbert Laidlaw Thompson Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D S O with bar), Hon A D C to Governor General of New Zealand, 1920-24 *Address* Billingham Manor, Newport, Isle of Wight, Morrinsville, New Zealand

ALLEN, Ronald Wilberforce, *b* Stamford Hill, 24 Nov 1889, *s* of Rev William H Allen, Wesleyan minister, unmarried *Educ* Scarborough College, University of London (King's College), B A (Lond), 1910 Admitted Solicitor, 1913, senior partner Wilberforce Allen & Bryant, 188 Strand, W C 2, 102 Cheapside, E C 2, and 145 Moorgate, E C 2, Sub Lieut R N V R during War, Member of St Albans City Council, 1920 23, M P (L) South Leicester, 1923 24, contested S Leicester, 1922, North Oxfordshire, 1929, Lecturer on Literary and Economic Subjects *Publications* Methodism and Modern World Problems, occasional contributor to various periodicals *Recreations* motoring, lawn tennis, golf *Address* 20 Heathside, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 3272, Temple Bar 6006 7, National 3768 *M* MY 7885 *Club* National Liberal

ALLEN, Colonel Stephen Shepherd, C M G 1919, D S O 1918 N Z Reserve of Officers, Administrator of Western Samoa since 1928, *b* 1882, *y surv s* of late Wm S Allen, M P, *m* 1918, Mary Isobel Hay, *d* of A L Foster, Auckland, N Z, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately Pembroke College, Cambridge (M A, LL B) Served European War, 1915 18 (D S O and bar, C M G), Hon A D C to Governor General, 1925 28 Mayor of Morrinsville, 1927 28 *Address* La Signy Farm, Morrinsville, New Zealand, Government House, Vailima, Apia, Samoa *Club* Northern, Auckland

ALLEN, Sir Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1919, Vice-Chairman Co operative Wholesale Society, Chairman, Co-operative Insurance Society, Chairman, New Zealand Produce Association, Chairman, Parliamentary Committee, Co-operative Congress, Executive, International Co operative Alliance, *b* Abertillery, Monmouth, 6 Feb 1864 *Recreation* golf *Address* Edward VII Avenue, Newport, Mon *T* 3594 *Club* National Liberal

ALLEN, Sir Walter Macarthur, K B E *cr* 1926 C B E 1920, Chief Staff Officer Metropolitan Special Constabulary Reserve, 1925 Commandant in-Chief since 1926 *b* 1870, *s* of late Sir Wigram Allen, K C M G, *m* 1896 Pearl, *d* of Edward Lamb, formerly Minister for Lands, Queensland, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B A) Bar, Inner Temple, 1896, Assist Staff Officer Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914, Director of Supplies, 1915 17, Staff Officer, 1918 24, O B E 1918 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, and golf *Address* 10 Onslow Crescent, S W 7 *Clubs* Conservative, Royal Automobile, Roehampton

ALLEN, William, K C 1930, J P Staffs Barrister at law, Oxford Circuit, Recorder of Ludlow since 1928, *b* 1870, *m* 1st, 1898, Jeannette, *d.* of John Hall, one *s*, 2nd, 1929, Mrs Oliver Riley *Educ* Emmanuel Coll, Camb, M P (R) Newcastle under Lyme, 1892 1900, Member of Royal Commission on Licensing, served in South Africa, Mar 1900 to Sept 1901, as Captain with South Australian Mounted Rifles, Military Representative Islington, Jan 1916 Mar 1917, Food Campaign, first National War Savings Committee, March 1917 Aug 1918, Head of Agricultural Branch Ministry of National Service, Nov 1917 Jan 1919 *Address* Woodhead Hall, near Cheadle, 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 418, 16 Park Square, Regents Park, N W *T* Museum 1240 *Club* Sports

ALLEN, Major William Barnsley, V C, 1916, D S O 1918, M C, M B, Ch B, late R A M C, *o s* of Percy Allen of Scarborough and EdithBarnsley, *b* Sheffield, 8 June 1892, *m* 1916, Mary Young Mercer, Gainsborough, one *d* *Educ* St Cuthbert s College, Worksop, Sheffield University (Gold Medal, 1913, M B and Ch B, Kaye Scholarship, and 3 bronze medals, second-class honours) Entered Army, 8 Aug 1914, served European War, 1914 19 (wounded three times, despatches, M C and bar, V C, D S O), retired, 1923 *Address* 1 Pownall Gardens, Hounslow

ALLEN, William Edward David, M P (U) West Belfast since 1929, Chairman of David Allen & Sons, Ltd, and a Director of associated companies, *b* 6 Jan 1901, *s s* of late William Edward Allen and Sarah Collett Grahame, of Commonwood House, near Chipperfield, Herts, and *g s* of late David Allen, J P, Belfast, *m* 1922, Lady Phyllis Edith King, 2nd *d* of 8rd Earl of Lovelace, one *d* *Educ* Eton. Has travelled extensively, particularly in the Middle East, contested Tyrone Fermanagh, 1922, Member of the Ulster Unionist Council since 1928 *Publications* The Turks in Europe, 1919, the Caucasus, in Nations of To day, 1928, Bêled es Siba Sketches and Essays of Travel and History, 1925, is a frequent contributor to reviews on politics and art of the Caucasus *Address* 23 Buckingham Gate, S W 1 7 Victoria 8482 *Clubs* Carlton Bucks, Union, Belfast

ALLEN, Lt -Col Sir William (James), K B E, *cr* 1921, D S O 1918, 16th Royal Irish Rifles, Linen Manufacturer, M P (U) North Armagh, 1917 22, Co. Armagh since 1922, *b* Oct 1870, *s* of Joseph and Catherine Allen, *m* 1892, Maria, *e d* of late John Ross, one *d* *Educ* Lurgan College J P Co Armagh, D L, D G M Grand Orange Lodge, Ireland, joined army, 14 Nov 1914, Major, Sep 1916, served in France, 1 Oct 1915 (despatches four times, Chevalier Legion of Honour, D S O) *Address* Linwinny House, Lurgan, Co Armagh *Club* Constitutional

ALLEN, Rev Canon Willoughby Charles, Rector of Saham Toney, Norfolk, since 1922, late Chaplain Fellow, Lect in Theology and in Hebrew at Exeter College, Oxford, *b* 7 Oct 1867, *m* Catherine Ellen, *d* of W F Green, of Wroxham, three *s* *Educ* Exeter College, Oxford (Hasker Scholar), 1st class Hon Theol 1890, 1st class Oriental Studies, 1892, Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, 1890, Houghton Syriac Prize, 1892, Junior Kennicott Scholar, 1892 Prin of Egerton Hall, Manchester, 1908 15, Archdeacon of Manchester, 1909 16, Archdeacon of Blackburn, 1916-20, Rector of Chorley, 1916 22, Public Examiner in Hon Theol 1898 1900, 1904 1906, in Oriental Studies, 1902, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, 1905 8, Junior Proctor, Oxford, 1907 8, Exam Chaplain to Bishop of Manchester, 1908 *Publications* St. Matthew in International Critical Commentary, St. Mark in Oxford Church Biblical Commentary, The Christian Hope, (with L W Grensted) Introduction to Books of New Testament, Contributor to Dictionary of Bible, Encyclopædia Biblica, and to Contentio Veritatis, 1902 *Address* Saham Rectory, Watton, Norfolk

ALLEN-WILLIAMS, Brig -Gen Sir Arthur John, K B E, *cr* 1920, C M G 1918, M I C E, J P, *b* 1869, *m* 1913, Ursula Mary, *d* of late Francis Allen, J P, of Cockley Cley Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Haverfordwest Grammar School, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Officier de la Legion d Honneur, 1920 *Address* Beach Lodge, Littlehampton *Club* Reform

ALLENBY, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1919, of Megiddo, and of Felixstowe, **Field-Marshal Sir Edmund (Henry Hynman) Allenby,** G C B, *cr* 1918, G C M G, *cr* 1918, K C B, *cr* 1915, C B 1902, Colonel 1st Life Guards and 5th Lancers, Gold Stick in Waiting, *b* 23 Apr 1861, *s* of Hynman Allenby, *m* 1896, Adelaide Mabel, *d* of H E Chapman, Donhead House, Salisbury, one *s* [Horace Michael Hynman, Lieut R H A, killed in action, July 1917] *Educ* Haileybury, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Entered Inniskilling Dragoons, served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884 85 (with Inniskilling Dragoons), Zululand, 1888, Adjutant Inniskilling Dragoons, 1889 93, South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, C B), commanded 5th Royal Irish Lancers, 1902 5, 4th Cavalry Brigade to 1910, Inspector of Cavalry, 1910 14, served European War, in Command of Cavalry, 1914, in Command of Fifth Army Corps, 1915, in Command of Third Army, 1915 17 (despatches, K C B, prom Lt -Gen and Gen, Grand Officer Legion of Honour), Commander in Chief Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917 19, throughout Palestine Campaign (F M and Viscount), High Commissioner for Egypt, 1919-25, Captain of Deal Castle, 1925 26, Grand Cordon Order of the Nile, Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem, Grand Cordons White Eagle (Serbia), Redeemer (Greece), Crown Rumania, Nahda (Hedjaz), Striped Tiger (China), Rising Sun with Paulownia flower (Japan), Mohamed Ali (Egypt) and Sérdar i ala (Afghanistan), First Class Order of Michael the Brave (Rumania), Grand Officer of Order of Leopold (Belgium), and of Savoy (Italy), American Distinguished Service Medal, Croix de Guerre of Belgium and of France, Hon D C L Oxford, LL D Cambridge, Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Toronto and New York, Livingstone Gold Medal of Royal Geographical Society of Scotland *Heir* (in special remainder) *b* Capt Frederick Claude H Allenby, R N, C B E, *q v* *Address* 24 Wetherby Gardens, S W 5 *Club* Naval and Military

ALLENBY, Captain Frederick Claude Hynman, C B E, 1920, R N *b* Felixstowe, 21 Sep 1864, *s* of Hynman Allenby and Catherine, *d* of Rev T Cane of Brackenhurst, Notts, *m* Edith Mabel, *d* of J M Jaffray of Stydd House, Lyndhurst, two *s* *Educ* private school, H M S Britannia Served in H M S Alexandra at Bombardment of Alexandria, 1882, served in Royal Yacht, 1887, retired, 1909 *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* Loanend, Berwick on Tweed *T* Paxton 11 *I A* Hornchiffe *Club* Naval and Military

ALLENBY, Admiral Reginald Arthur, R N, D S O 1918, M V O 1904, *b* 4 Sep 1861, *s s* of late Major R Allenby, J P, York, *m* 1896, Nina J, *e d* of late Maj Gen Hugh Shaw, V C, C B, one *s* one *d* Entered H M S Britannia, 1875, Commander, 1897, Captain, 1902, Rear Admiral, 1913, Naval Attaché to the Courts of Denmark, Germany, and Holland, at Berlin, 1903 6, retired, 1915, served European War as Lt Col on Embarkation Staff, Principal Naval Transport Officer in Egypt, and latterly in convoy duties afloat, Vice Adm retired, 1918, Adm retired, 1921 *Address* The Beacon, Shanklin, Isle of Wight *T* Shanklin 83

ALLENDALE, 2nd Viscount, *cr* 1911, **Wentworth Henry Canning Blackett Beaumont,** Baron (*cr* 1906), M C, Captain late 2nd Life Guards, 1915 22, Lieut. Col Northumberland (Huss) Yeo, *s s* of 1st Viscount and Lady Alexandrina Louisa Maud (Alnwick) Vane Tempest, *d* of 5th Marquess of Londonderry, *b* 6 Aug 1890, *S* father, 1923, *m* 1921, Violet, *d* of Sir Charles Seely, *q v*, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Army, 1911 *Heir* *s* Hon Wentworth Hubert Charles Beaumont, *b* 12 Sep 1922 *Address* Dilston, Corbridge-on Tyne,

Bretton Park, Wakefield *Clubs* Brooks's, Turf

See also Viscount Ebrington, Baron Poltimore

ALLERTON, 3rd Baron, of Chapel Allerton, *cr* 1902, **George William Lawies Jackson,** late Lieut Coldstream Guards, *b* 28 July 1903, *s* of 2nd Baron and Katherine Louisa, *y d* of W W Wickham, J P, of Chestnut Grove, Boston Spa, *S* father, 1925, *m* 1926, Joyce, *o c* of late J R Hatfeild, Thorp Arch Hall, Yorks, one *s Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst *Heir s* Hon Edward Lawies Jackson, *b* 23 March 1928 *Address* Thorp Arch Hall, Boston Spa, Yorks *T* Boston Spa 13 *Clubs* Guards, Bucks

See also A P Beddard, Sir I A L Brockle bank

ALLERTON, Mark, *see* Cameron, W E

ALLEYNE, Sir John (Meynell), 4th Bt, *cr* 1769, D S O 1918, D S C, Commander, R N, *b* 11 Aug 1889, *s* of Reynold Alleyne, *e s* of 3rd Bt. and Susanna, *d* of late John Meynell of Meynell Langley, Derbyshire, *S* grandfather, 1912, *m* 1920, Alice Violet, *d* of late James Campbell, and Mrs Campbell, 12 Cornwall Gardens, S W, one *s* two *d* Served European War, was navigator of H M S Vindictive when sunk to block Ostend Harbour, May 1918 (severely wounded) *Heir s* John Olpherts Campbell, *b* 18 Jan 1928 *Address* 27 Drayton Court, South Kensington, S W *T* Kensington 3626 *Club* United Service

ALLFREY, Major Edward Mortimer, D S O 1917, *b* 1886 *yr s* of Walter Mortimer Allfrey, of Farley Castle, Swallowfield, Reading, *m* 1925, Ellen Kathleen, *y d* of late A L Huggins, Hare Hatch House, Twyford, Berks, one *d* Formerly Major Royal Berkshire Regt Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, D S O) *Club* Junior Carlton

ALLFREY, Lt.-Col H I R, D S O, M C, *s* of late Colonel Irving Allfrey, *m* Frances Elizabeth, *d* of late Arthur Chamberlayne Chichester, of Gipsy Hill, Devon, and *widow* of Captain F A C Liebert, no c *Educ* Wellington College Entered Army from the Militia, 1899, served S African War 1899 1900 (Queen s medal 3 clasps), European War, Aug 1914 Nov 1919 (D S O, M C), commanded 2nd Bn Somerset Light Infantry (P A), retired pay, 1929 *Club* United Service

ALLGOOD, A M, Land Agent, *b* 1866, 6th *surv s* of late Rev J Allgood, *m* 1910, Margaretta, *e d* of W Murray, M D *Educ* Eton, Cambridge, abroad *Address* Walwick Grange, Humshaugh on Tyne, Northumberland *T* Humshaugh 18

ALLGOOD, Brig -Gen William Henry Loraine, C B 1924, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, late K R R C, *b* 1868, *s* of Rev J Allgood, of Nunwick, Humshaugh, Northumberland *m* 1914, Sophia Beryl Sheila, *d* of late Col J H G Holroyd Smyth, C M G, and Lady Harriette Holroyd Smyth of Ballynatray, Youghal, co Waterford *Educ* Eton Served Burma Expedition, 1891-92, South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen s medal three clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C M G, D S O), retired pay, 1925 *Address* Charlcot, Bedale, Yorkshire

ALLHUSEN, Lieut -Col Frederick Henry, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, retired pay, 9th Lancers, Lovat Scouts, J P Dorset, *b* 24 Jan. 1872, *s* of late Henry Christian Allhusen, Stoke Court, Bucks, *m.* 1908, Enid, *d* of late Comdr Harold W Swithinbank three *s Educ* Cheltenham College Served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War (Gallipoli, Egypt and France), 1914 19 (despatches twice, C M G, D S O) *Address* Fulmer House, Fulmer, Bucks *Clubs* Carlton, Boodle s, Cavalry

ALLIN, Samuel John Henry Wallis, C B E 1918, F I A., Secretary Government Actuary s Department since 1919, *b.* 9 Feb 1871, *m* 1901, Evelyn Aishton (*decd*), *d* of A P Dunstan, one *d Educ.* Blackheath Proprietary School. Actuary National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1912 19 *Address* Monabeg, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent

ALLISON, Rev. David, Hon Canon of Ripon *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Formerly Vicar of St James, Leeds, and St Jude s, Wolverhampton *Address* Christ Church Parsonage, Mentone, France

ALLISON, James, C B E 1920, M A (St Andrews), L L B (Edinburgh), Solicitor in Dundee, Lecturer in Scots Law, University of St Andrews, 1899 1930, and one of the Board of Examiners under the Law Agents (Scotland) Acts 1912 30, *b* 27 April 1865, *s* of Matthew Allison, Dundee, *m* 1897, Kate Constable, *d* of Peter Young, Dundee, two *d Educ* St Andrews and Edinburgh Universities Graduated in Arts at St Andrews (M A), 1884, and in Law at Edinburgh (L L B with distinction), 1888, qualified as Law Agent, 1888, commenced practice of profession of solicitor at Dundee, 1888, Searcher of the Burgh Register of Sasines, Dundee, 1893 to close of register in 1929, Burgh Prosecutor of Newport, 1893-1930, is Chairman of the Court of Referees for the Dundee District of Scotland under the Unemployment Insurance Acts, Dean of the Faculty of Procurators and Solicitors in Dundee, 1925 27, Hon Sheriff-Substitute of Forfarshire, 1926, acted as Chairman of the Local Munitions Tribunal for the Dundee District of Scotland during the war *Recreations* walking and gardening *Address* Craiglea, East Newport, Fife *T* Dundee 3932, Newport, Fife 189 *Club* Eastern, Dundee

ALLISON, John William, A R C A Lond, H M Inspector of Schools of Art, retired, formerly Headmaster, Putney and Penzance Schools of Art, Principal, Portsmouth Municipal School of Art and Director of Art Studies to the Higher Education Committee of the County Borough of Portsmouth, and for several years an Assistant Examiner in Art to the Board of Education, Ex Member of the Royal Society of British Artists, the Royal Society of Arts, Institute of Designers and Fellow of the National Society of Art Masters, Exhibitor Royal Academy and Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, appointed by the Board of Education Teacher Assessor on the Examining Committee in Painting, 1918 *Address* White Cottage, Station Road, North Ferriby, E Yorks

ALLISON, Sir Richard (John), Kt, *cr* 1927, C B E 1920 O B E 1918, F R I B A 1919, Chief Architect H M Office of Works, 1920, *b* 8 Jan 1869, 2nd *s* of Joseph Charles Allison, unmarried *Educ* Private Choir School Entered H M Office of Works, 1889, employed on temporary Architectural staff for 12 years, Assistant Architect, 1901, Architect 1911, Principal Architect, 1914 (Art and Science Buildings, Diplomatic and Consular Buildings, etc) *Works* New Science Museum, South Kensington, H M New Stationery Office, British Legations, Stockholm, etc. *Recreation* golf *Address* 68 Hornsey Lane, Highgate, N 6 *T A* Travaux Parl, London *T* Mountview 2614, Victoria 9160 *Club* Arts

ALLMAN, Robert, C M G 1901, L R C S I, L R C P I, *b* 1854, *s* of late Rev William Allman, M A, *m* 1893, Constance Maude, *d* of late Edmund Murphy Principal Medical Officer, S Nigeria, 1891, served Cross River, Eket and Okrikar Expeditions, 1895 1896, Benin Expedition, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp, thanked by Secretary of State), Oron, 1897, Ekuri, 1897 98 (despatches), Ubium and Iaka Expeditions, 1899, Aro Ex

pedition, 1901 2 (despatches, medal with clasp) *Address* 2 Cowper Villas, Palmerston Park, Dublin

ALLMAND, Arthur John, F R S 1929, M C, F.I C, Professor of Chemistry, King's College, since 1919, *b* Wrexham, 1885, *s* of Frank Allmand, Wrexham, *m* Marguerite, *d* of Leonor Mallcorne, St Lo and St Mandé, France, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Liverpool, Technical High Schools of Karlsruhe and Dresden. D Sc (Liverpool) 1910, studied in Germany, 1910-12, Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, University of Liverpool, 1913, served European War, 1915-19, finally Major and Chemical Adviser successively to Fourth and Second Army H Q (M C). *Publications* Principles of Applied Electro-Chemistry, 1912 revised edition, 1925, Papers in scientific journals *Address* King's College, W C

ALLOM, Sir Charles Carrick, Kt., *cr* 1913, Principal of White, Allom & Co, contractors to Admiralty and War Office for High Explosive Shells, architectural contractors, London and New York, Partner in Gosport Aircraft Company, Member of Board of Education's Advisory Committee on Art Education, Local Government Board Buildings Committee and Reconstruction Council, Council Empire Exhibition, 1923, Council Yacht Racing Association, Commodore Royal London Yacht Club, *b* 16 June 1865, *s* of Arthur Allom, architect, *g s* of two painters, Thomas Allom and Thomas Carrick, *m* Laura, *d.* of Albert Tatham, Warwick, two *d* *Educ* Isleworth, Royal College of Art, France, Italy, President Boat racing Association, Fellow Royal Society of Arts, Member of Royal Agricultural Society of England, Member of Shorthorn Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Chairman Executive Council Industrial Peace Union, Council of Faculty of Architects, Vice-President Middlesex Rugby Union, Board of Control World's Sculling Championship, owner of yacht *Recreations* yachting, golf, shooting *Address* Fairlawn, Totteridge, N 20 *T* Barnet 19 Westbury Court, Westbury on Severn *Clubs* Royal London Yacht, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Dorset Yacht, Royal Victoria Yacht, British Sportsman's, Hadley Wood Golf

ALLPORT, Alfred, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond Hon Surgeon to St. Paul's Hospital for Skin and Genito urinary Diseases, Major R A M C V late attached R.A.M C Military Hospital, Rochester Row, *b* Brixton, 1867, 3rd *s* of late Franklin Thomas Allport, *m* 1st, Edith Blanche Eicke, *d.* of late R H Fry one *d*, 2nd, Madeline Annie, *d* of late Charles Price one *s* two *d* *Educ* London International College, Isleworth, Guy's Hospital *Publications* articles to the medical journals *Recreations* rowing, boxing, football (Rugby International, 1891 2 3). *Address* 55 St James's Street, S W 1 *T* Regent 3847 *Club* Royal Automobile.

ALLSOP, Lt.-Col William Gillian, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, V D, *b* 1874 Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G) *Address* Hillcroft, Dornoch Terrace, Highgate Hill, South Brisbane, Queensland *Club* United Service, Brisbane

ALLSOPP, family name of **Baron Hindlip**

ALLSOPP, Hon Charles Samuel Victor, *b* 5 Nov 1906, *e s* of 3rd Baron Hindlip *Address* Hindlip Hall, Worcester

ALLWORTHY, Rev Thomas Bateson, M A. B D, Rector of St. Mary-at Stoke, Ipswich, since 1924 *b* 18 Sep 1879, *s* of Edward and Anna Allworthy of Belfast, *m* 1912, Agnes, *d* of James Medland and Priscilla Taylor of Manchester, three *d* *Educ* Belfast Royal Academy, Christ's College, Cambridge Ordained, 1902, Curate of St. Helen, Auckland, 1902 6, Holy Trinity, Hurdsfield, 1906 7, Licensed preacher, Diocese Manchester, 1907 8, Founder and First Warden of St. Anselm's Hostel, Manchester, 1908 14, Vicar of Martin, Lincoln, 1914 15 Director Religious Education in Diocese of Ely, 1915 24, Chaplain, Girton College, Cambridge, 1917 1924 *Publication* Women in the Apostolic Church, 1917 *Address* St Mary Stoke Rectory, Ipswich *T* Ipswich 2756 *M* DX 6993

ALMA-TADEMA, Miss Anna, artist, *d* of late Sir Lawrence Alma Tadema, O M, R A, and *d* of G Napoleon Epps, M R C S, 2nd medal Paris Exhibition, 1889 *Address* c/o Barclay's Bank, St John's Wood Branch

ALMA-TADEMA, Miss Laurence, C B E 1918, *d* of late Sir L Alma Tadema, O M, R A *Publications* Love's Martyr, The Wings of Icarus (novels), The Crucifix (tales), Realms of Unknown Kings (poems), The Fate Spinner (novel), 1900, The Herb o Grace, 1901 2 (essays), Songs of Womanhood (poems), 1903, Four Plays, 1905, Tales from My Garden, 1906, Readings in the United States on the Meaning of Happiness, etc, 1907 8, The Meaning of Happiness, and A Few Lyrics 1909, A Gleaner's Sheaf (poems), 1927, The Nest (poems), 1929, translations Pelléas and Mélisande, The Sightless (Maeterlinck), Chopin (Paderewski), Joint Founder with I J Paderewski of Polish Victims Relief Fund, 1915 *Address* St Luke's Cottage Wittersham, Kent

ALMOND, Hon Col Rev John Macpherson, M A, D C L, C M G 1916, C B E 1919, Rector of Holy Trinity Church, Montreal, since 1904 Director of Chaplain Services Canadian Local Forces *b* 1872, *m* 1901, Nellie Estella Beemer *Educ* Bishop's University, Lennoxville Ordained, 1896 S P G Missionary, Labrador, 1896 98, Travelling Missionary, Quebec, 1898 99 Chaplain with 1st Canadian Contingent to S Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), Curate of Quebec Cathedral 1901 2, Missionary at Grande Mère, 1901 4, with Canadian Contingent in France during European War, 1914 18 (C M G) *Address* 299 Marlowe Avenue, Montreal

ALNESS, Lord, Rt Hon Robert Munro, P C 1918 K C, Lord Justice Clerk since 1922, and took his seat on the Bench with the judicial title of Lord Alness, *b* 28 May 1868, *s* of a Ross shire Free Church minister, M A, LL B, LL D 1919, F E I S 1919, Edinburgh University *m.* 1st, 1898, Edith Gwladys (*d* 1920), *d* of Rev Llewellyn Evans, The Parsonage, Peebles, 2nd, 1921, Olga Marie, *o d* of J G Grumler, Woodgarth, Kent Avenue, Harrogate Counsel to Inland Revenue, Advocate Depute, and Lord Advocate in succession, 1913, Secretary for Scotland 1916 22, M P (L) Wick Burghs, Jan 1910 Dec 1918, and (Co L) Roxburgh and Selkirk, Dec 1918 22, Hon Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, Freeman of the City of Edinburgh *Publication* Looking Back Fugitive Writings and Sayings, 1930 *Address* Alden House, Edinburgh *Clubs* Reform New, Edinburgh

ALPASS, Joseph Herbert, M P (Lab) Bristol Central since 1929, Sole Proprietor of Alpass and Crafty, Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Clifton, member Gloucestershire C C, *b* Bristol 1873 *Address* 8 Belvedere Road, Redland, Bristol

ALSOP, J J, R B A, *m* Julia, A R E, *d.* of late Rev A Clutterbuck Art education in Glasgow and Paris, winner of the Haldane travelling scholarship Pictures exhibited at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, and many other exhibitions *Address* The Firs, St Arvans Chepstow, Mon

ALSTEAD, Robert, J P, *b* Wigan, 1873, *m* 1896, six *s* one *d* *Educ* Wigan Elementary School and Wigan Mining Technical College Founder of Robert Alstead, Ltd, woollen manufacturers and clothing manufacturers, Wigan, Member Wigan Town Council, 1913-29, Mayor of Wigan, 1926-

1927, Governor, Wigan Mining Technical College, since 1918, contested (L) Wigan, 1918, Altrincham, 1922, 1923, 1924, and 1929, M P (L) Altrincham, 1923-24, prospective Liberal candidate for Altrincham. *Recreation* reading *Address* 19 Upper Dicconson Street, Wigan

ALSTON, Alexander Rowland, *b* 2 July 1868, *e s* of late Sir Francis B Alston, K C M G, and Emily, *e d* of late Bridges Taylor, of H M s Diplomatic Service, *g s* of Rowland Alston of Pishiobury, Herts, M P for Herts, 1835 *m* Muriel, *e d* of Rev Canon Blundell, Rector of Halsall, Lancs, and Adelaide, *d* of late Sir Francis Astley, Bart, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, abroad Has travelled extensively, J P Bedfordshire, 1908 High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1917 18 member of the Bedfordshire Standing Joint Committee, on the Licensing Committee for the County of Bedfordshire since 1905, member of H M s Prison Visiting Committee, Bedford, member of County Probation Committee, Bedfordshire, Visitor of Licensed Houses under Lunacy Act 1890, and Institutions under Mental Deficiency Act 1913 F R.G S, Past Master No 6 Lodge of Friendship, a Past Grand Steward of England Donor of Colours to 5th Batt Bedfordshire Regiment, 1912 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing and farming *Heir* Edward Rowland Millies Alston, late Lieut Scots Guards, Reserve of Officers, *b* 1902 *Address* The Tofte, Sharnbrook, Beds *T A* Sharnbrook *T* Sharnbrook 2 *Clubs* Travellers, Marlborough, M C C, County, Bedford

ALSTON, Capt Alfred Gilmore, C M G 1917, R N (ret), *b* 1868 Lieut 1895, served China, 1901 (despatches, Order of the Nile)

ALSTON, Ven Arthur Pawssett, M A Archdeacon of Hastings since 1928, *b* Sandgate, Kent, 30 Dec 1872 *s* of late Surgeon-Major W E Alston, M D, J P, and late Mrs E R Alston, Sydney, N S W, *m* 1900, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Clare College, Cambridge, Ridley Hall Cambridge Ordained, 1896, Curate of St Katherine, Northampton, 1896 98 Faringdon, 1898 1905, St Simon, Southsea, 1905 7, Vicar of St Matthew, Hull, 1907 15 St George s, Leeds, 1915 18, All Saints, Bradford, 1918 20, Rector of St Leonards on Sea, 1920 29, Rural Dean of Hastings, 1926 29 *Recreation* golf *Address* Woodborough, St Leonards-on Sea *T* Hastings 1459 *M* DY 5781 *Club* National

ALSTON, Sir Charles Ross, Kt, *cr* 1925, Barrister, *b* Trinidad, West Indies, 1862, *m* 1890, Frances Carr Howard, one *s* [Claude Alston, killed at Ypres, 1914] two *d* Has practised in India since 1885, appeared as counsel for the Government of India in several important prosecutions *Address* Allahabad, U P, India

ALSTON, Colonel Francis (George), C M.G 1919, D S O 1916, Colonel commanding Scots Guards since 1927, *b* 19 July 1878, *s* of late Sir Francis Alston, K.C M G, of the Foreign Office, *m* Antoinette Tarn, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, abroad 2nd Lieut Scots Guards, 1900, Captain, 1906, Major, 1915, Lt Col 1921, Col 1922, served South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Bt Lt Col, Croix de Guerre, Order of Leopold), on London District Staff, 1911 14 and Dec 1918 June 1920, Instructor Senior Officers School, 1925 27, Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1927 28 *Address* 4 Chester Place, Hyde Park, W 2 *T* Paddington 7111 *Clubs* Guards, Travellers

ALSTON, Lady, C.B E 1920, Hilda, *d.* of late Maj -Gen Robert Gream, *m* 1900, Rt Hon Sir Beilby Francis Alston (d 1929), one *s* one *d* *Address* 16 Neville Street, S W 7 *T* Kensington 6114

ALSTON, Captain Hubert George, C B 1918, R N, *b* 15 July 1866, *s* of Rev George Alston, Studland, Dorset, *m* 1894, Mabel, *e d* of William Crabbe, Hove, one *d* *Educ* St Edwards, Oxford, H M S Worcester Lieutenant Royal Navy, 1895, served European War (despatches, C B), Captain, 1919 (retired). *Recreations* rabbit farming, gardening *Address* Broome Cottage, West Town, Somerset. *T A* West Town, Somerset

ALSTON, Leonard; University Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge, *b* Australia, 1875 Thrice Univ prizeman, Camb, Deputy Prof of History and Political Economy, Elphinstone Coll, Bombay, 1904 5, Litt D, Melbourne, 1908 *Publications* Modern Constitutions in Outline, 1905, The Obligation of Obedience to the Law of the State, 1905, Stoic and Christian in the Second Century, 1906, Sir Thomas Smith s De Republica Anglorum, 1906, The White Man s Work in Asia and Africa, 1907, Education and Citizenship in India, 1910, Elements of Indian Taxation, 1910, How it All Fits Together, 1920 *Address* 6 Pemberton Terrace, Cambridge

ALSTON, Maj Llewellyn, D S O 1919, M C Royal Welch Fusiliers, *b* 1890, *o s* of Arthur Alston, Witley Lodge, Uphatherley, Glos, *m* 1926, Ivetta, *o d* of Dr Saunders, Pembroke Dock Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D S O, M C) Waziristan, 1922 *Address* Oteley House, Wrexham, N Wales

ALSTON, Rowland Crewe, J P, *e s* of late Crewe Alston, and 1st wife, Mary, *e d* of late Rev Hugh Speke, Dowlish Wake, Somerset, *b* 1852, *m* 1882, Mary Elizabeth, *o d* of late Richard Alison Johnson, J P, Woolton House, Lancaster, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Brighton, St Peter s College, Cambridge (B A 1877) Lord of the Manor of Odell, Patron of one living *Heir s* Rowland [late Coldstream Guards, *b* 1888, *m* 1910, Dorothy, *e d* of late C G Pym] *Address* Odell Castle, near Bedford *Clubs* Arthur s, Wellington

ALTAMONT, Earl of, Ulick de Burgh Browne, M C, *e s* of 6th Marquess of Sligo, *q v*, *b* 30 March 1898 *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst. Captain 2nd Dragoons, Royal Scots Greys, retired, 1925, served European War, 1917-18 (M C) *Address* 7 Upper Belgrave Street, S W 1

ALTHAM, Captain Edward, C B 1919 R N retired list, 1922, Secretary, Editor and Chief Executive Officer, Royal United Service Institution, *b* 7 Jan 1882, *e s* of Lt Gen Sir E A. Altham, *q v*, *m* 1922, Joyce E M, *o d* of Louis H M and Edith A Dick, 44 Holland Street, Kensington, W Served European War, commanded H M S General Craufurd at Zeebrugge Ostend operations, commanded H M S Attentive at bombardment and capture of forts on Modyuski Island, North Russia, Senior Naval Officer Archangel River Expeditions, 1918 19 (naval despatches seven times, military despatches three times, C B, Officier of Legion d honneur, Order of St Vladimir of Russia) *Publications* Numerous articles on Imperial Defence, Naval Strategy and Tactics *Clubs* United Service Royal Yacht Squadron (hon)

ALTHAM, Lt -Gen Sir Edward Altham, K C B, *cr* 1916, K C I E, *cr* 1919, C M G 1901, C B 1904, Colonel, The Royal Scots, retired pay Member of Winchester Diocesan Board of Finance, Chairman of Winchester Branch of E C U, *b* Wilton, Somerset, 18 April 1856 2nd *s.* of Maj W S Altham, late 83rd Foot, of Timbercombe, Bridgwater, and Henrietta, *d* of Mr Moulton Barrett of Hope End, Herefordshire, *m* 1880, Georgina Emily, *d.* of W Macpherson Nicol of Inverness, two *s* one *d*

Educ Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford Entered Army, 1876 (The Royal Scots), passed Staff College, 1900, Intelligence Division, War Office, 1897 99 and 1900 04, General Staff, South Africa, 1906 8, served Bechuana land Expedition, 1884 85, S Africa, 1899 1900, as A A G for Intelligence (despatches twice, medal with four clasps, promoted Lieut Col), European War in charge Administration Southern Command, 1914, I G C Dardanelles, 1915, I G C Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916, Q M G in India, 1917 19 (despatches seven times, K C B, K C I E, prom Lt. Gen, Grand Cross, White Eagle, Serbia, Grand Cross, Sacred Treasure, Japan) *Publication* The Principles of War, 1914 *Address* 7 Kingsgate Street, Winchester *Clubs* United Service, Caledonian

ALTHAM, Harry Surtees, D S O 1918, M C, Assistant Master, Winchester College, *b* 30 Nov 1888, *s* of Lt Gen Sir Edward Altham, *q v*, *m* Alision Livingstone Learmonth, of Cad lington, Horndean, Hants, one *d* *Educ* Rep ton School, Trinity College Oxon Winchester College, May 1913–Aug 1914, 60th Rifles, Aug 1914, served European War in France, 1915 19 (M C, D S O, despatches thrice) *Publication* A History of Cricket, 1926 *Recreations* cricket, golf *Address* The College, Winchester *T* Winchester 518 *Clubs* Public Schools, M C C

ALTHORP, Viscount, Edward John Spencer, *o s* of 7th Earl Spencer, *q v*, *b* 24 Jan 1924

ALTY, Thomas, D Sc (Liv), Ph D (Cantab), F Inst P, Professor of Physics, University of Saskatchewan, since 1930, *b* 30 Sep 1899, *s* of James Alty, Rufford, Lancs *m* 1925, Stella West, *d* of W Harris, solicitor, Liverpool, no c *Educ* University of Liver pool (Oliver Lodge Fellow, 1921 22, 1922 23), University of Cambridge Lecturer in Phy sics, University of Durham, 1924 25, Professor of Physics University of Saskatchewan, 1925 1929, Research Physicist, Imperial Chemical Industries, Northwich, Cheshire, 1929 30 *Pub lications* Scientific Papers *Address* The University, Saskatoon Canada

ALVAREZ, Justin Charles William, O B E 1918, I S O 1908, *b* 13 May 1859, *s* of late Professor William Thomas Alvarez, *m* 1884, Mary Pangiris, *d* of late Hon George Pangiris, Efendy Judge of Appeal and Member of Patriarchal Council, Constantinople, Mayor of Prinkipo *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, and by his father F R A S 1904, for 9 months in 1912 in charge of Consulate, Trebizond, independent candidate for the Senate of Malta, 1921, Student Dragoman, 1877, Assistant, 1880, Vice Consul and Interpreter, Constanti nople, 1885, Consul, Benghazy, 1890, Judicial Reform Commissioner in Crete, 1896, Vice Consul of Spain at Benghazy, 1898, Senior Censor for Oriental Languages, H M Consul General for Tripoli of Barbary, 1904 18, retired on a pension, 1913 *Address* Villa Bonici, Prince of Wales Road, Sliema, Malta *Club* Union, Malta

ALVES, Duncan Elliott, *b* Dunedin, New Zealand, 1870, *s* of John Alves, civil engineer, of Dunedin, N Z, and Melbourne, Australia, *m* 1911, Hazel Olive, *y d* of James Wilson, Montreal, Canada *Educ* privately Founder of Imperial Scheme for securing and building up oil position and reserves of oil for British naval and national purposes, deeply interested in assisting in creating entente between Great Britain and Latin America, assisted in founda tion of a Chair of Oil Technology at Birming ham University, presented Gribble s Royal Academy Picture Our Golden Argosies to the Federal Council Chamber of the Australian Com monwealth Government, presented Gribble s Royal Academy Picture of Nelson s First Prize to the Royal Naval Hospital Greenwich, created by the President of Venezuela member of the 3rd and 4th classes of the Order of Bolivar, Mayor of Carnarvon, 1926-27 to 1929 1930 *Recreations* travelling, yachting, and cattle breeding, keenly interested in agri cultural matters and questions of reciprocity between landlord and tenant, President and Patron numerous Associations in Carnarvon shire, Sussex, and Kent. *Address* Devonshire House, Piccadilly, W 1, Bryn Bras Castle, Carnarvonshire, *T* Llanberis 5, The Braes, Tunbridge Wells, *T* Tunbridge Wells 668 *Clubs* Junior Athenæum, Wellington, Royal Welsh Yacht

ALVES, Major and Bt. Lieut.-Col Henry Malcolm Jerome, D S O 1916, R A, *b* Woolwich, 1 Apr 1888, *s* of late Colonel J M Alves, R A., and Mrs Alves, Hurstpierpoint, *m* 1917, Beatrice Maud, *widow* of late Major H N Kelly, 33rd Punjabis, and *d* of late Sir Stanley Ismay, K C S I, and Lady Ismay, Ootacamund, one *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy First commission from Militia to R F A. 1902, Lieut 1905, Capt 1914, Major, 1916, in India, 1907 14, served European War, 1914 18, as follows France, Oct. 1914, with Indian Expeditionary Force, Adjutant, 13th Brigade R F A, 1915, Staff Captain, R A, 14th Division, 1915, commanded a battery, 1916 (D S O), Brigade Major, R A., 14th Divi sion, 1916 18, G S O, R A, 19th Corps, July 1918 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1919, Bt Lt Col 1919) *Address* Lloyd s Bank, Ltd, Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

ALVINGHAM, of Woodfold, 1st Baron, *cr* 1929, **Maj Robert Daniel Thwaites Yerburgh,** *b* 10 Dec 1889, *e s* of late Robert Armstrong Yerburgh, D L, 27 years M P for Chester, of Caythorpe Court, Lincs, and of Elma Amy, of Woodfold Park, Lancs, *o d* of late D Thwaites, D L, for some years M P for Blackburn, *m* Dorothea Ger trude (*d* 1927), *d* of late J Eardley Yerburgh, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, University College, Oxford In Army, European War, 1915 19 (Bt Major), M P (U) South Dorset, 1922 29 *Heir s* Hon Robert Guy Eardley Yerburgh, *b* 16 Dec 1926 *Address* 34 Cado gan Square, S W 1 *T* Kensington 0950 *Clubs* Bachelors', Carlton, Royal Automobile

ALWAR, H H Raj Rajeshwar, Bharat Darma Prabhakar, Raj Rishi Shri Sewai Maharaj Sir Jey Singhji Veer-endra Shiromani Dev, G C S I, *cr* 1924, G C I E, *cr* 1919, K C I E, *cr* 1911, K C S I, **Shri Maharaj of,** Col in British army, 1919, General in Chief of the Alwar State Forces, *b* 1882, *S* father, H H Shri Sewai Maharaj Sir Mangal Singhji Veerendra Shiromani Dev, G C S I, 1892, *m*, one c, maintains two regiments of infantry, one cavalry, and one garrison force The infantry participated in operations for relief of Pekin, 1900, infantry and cavalry both served at front in European War, State has area of 3185 square miles, and population of 703,382, salute, seventeen guns *Recreations* racquets, shooting, fishing, polo (his polo team won the Open Cup at the Delhi Durbar, 1903), motoring, tennis. *Address* The Palace, Alwar, Rajputana, India. *T A* Alwarendra, Alwar

AMAN, family name of **Baron Marley**

AMBROSE, Robert; *b* 1855 *Educ.* Queen's University, Ireland B A., L.R.C.P, L.R.C.S Edin 1888 Practising doctor, promoter of The All Red or All British Route from London to Australia via British territory and on British ships, member of a deputation to Sir Wilfrid Laurier in Canada on All Red Route, 1907, organiser of a deputation to Mr Churchill, M P, President of Board of Trade, in 1908 on same subject, originator of the idea, author and introducer of first bill for compulsory land pur chase in Ireland, 1897, originator and intro ducer of a bill giving compulsory purchase

powers to County Councils in Ireland to acquire waste land with a view to reclamation and re sale to the landless sons of small farmers, and in order that such County Councils may become the possessors of the mineral rights and royalties, etc , M P (N) West Mayo, 1893 1910, contested Whitechapel (Lab), 1918, advocates and has written contributions on (1) Peasant Proprietorship for England, Scotland, and Wales, (2) National Co-operative Farmer to Consumer Society consisting of farmers, Consumers and Workers, (3) Provision of an acre of land and a cottage for the agricultural labourer at a rental of ten shillings per week for twenty years, after which it becomes the pro perty of the labourer, he having by that time paid £520 *Publications* A Plea for the Indus trial Regeneration of Ireland, 1909, Anglo South American Trade Directory *Address* The Mount, Shootup Hill, Brondesbury, N W 2 *T* Hampstead 206 *Club* National Liberal

AMERY, Rt Hon Leopold Stennett; P C 1922, M P (U) Sparkbrook Division of Birmingham since 1918, *b* 22 Nov 1873, Gorakhpur, N W P , India, *e s* of late Charles F Amery, of Middle Coombe, Lust leigh, S Devon, and of the Indian Forest Department, and Elizabeth Leitner, *m* 1910, Florence, *d* of late John Hamar Greenwood, of Whitby, Ont , and *sis* of 1st Baron Green wood, *q v*, two *s*. *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford (exhibitioner) 1st class in Mods 1894, 1st in Lit Hum 1896, private secretary to Right Hon I H Courtney, M P , 1896 97, elected Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1897, on The Times editorial staff, 1899 1909, organised The Times war correspondence in South Africa, 1899 1900, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1902, contested Wolver hampton (East), as Unionist and Tariff Reformer, 1906, 1908, and January 1910, Bow and Bromley, December 1910, M P , S Birmingham, 1911 18, served in Flanders and the Near East 1914 16, Assistant Secretary War Cabinet and Imperial War Cabinet, 1917, on the staff of the War Council, Versailles, and on personal staff of Secretary of State for War, 1917 18, temp Lt. Col on General Staff, Parliamentary Under Sec for the Colonies, 1919 21, Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1921 22, First Lord of the Admiralty, Oct 1922 24, Secretary of State for the Colonies, Nov 1924-June 1929, Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, July 1925-June 1929, has travelled extensively in the Near East and in all the British Dominions *Publications* Times History of the S African War, 7 vols completed 1909 The Problem of the Army, 1903, Fundamental Fallacies of Free Trade, 1906, The Great Question, 1909 Union and Strength, 1912, The Empire in the New Era, 1928 *Recreations* travelling, mountaineering, skiing, sailing *Address* 112 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 1543 *Clubs* Alpine, Athenæum, Bath Carlton

AMERY, William Bankes, C B E , Principal, Oversea Settlement Department of Dominions Office, *b* 26 Oct 1883, *e s* of Thomas Arthur Amery of Norwell, Newark, Notts *Educ* Christ's Hospital Assist Sec , War Trade Department, 1916 19, Establish ment Officer, Ministry of Transport, 1919-22 Finance Officer, Oversea Settlement Dept of the Dominions Office, 1922 25, Representative of the British Government in Australia under the Empire Settlement Act, 1925 28 *Recrea tions* tennis and skiing *Address* 83 Corn wall Gardens, S W 7

AMES, Sir Herbert Brown, Kt , *cr* 1915, *b* Montreal, 27 June 1868, *m* 1890, Louise Marion, *d* of late Sir John Kennedy *Educ* Public Schools, Montreal, Amherst Coll , Mass (LL D) Member House of Commons, Mon treal, 1904 21, President of the Volunteer Electoral League, Alderman, 1898-1906, Chair man Municipal Board of Health, 1900 4, Chair man Select Standing Committee on Banking and Commerce, 1911, Knight of Grace, Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem, 1915, Hon Secretary Canadian Patriotic Fund, 1914 19, Chairman Special Committee of the House of Commons in re care and treatment of returned soldiers, 1917, Financial Director of League of Nations Secretariat, 1919-26, has travelled through many parts of the world and has made a special study of social and economic con ditions *Publications* The Machine in Honest Hands, 1894, The City Below the Hill, 1897, The City Problem, 1901 *Address* 23 Prescott Street, Brookline, Mass , U S A *Club* Mt Royal

AMES, John; Secretary and Commercial Manager, Portland Cement Selling and Distri buting Co , Ltd , since 1928, *b* Rochester, Kent, 13 Nov 1872, *e s* of R W Ames, builder General works organiser and manager and sales organiser, special extension work for Inter national Correspondence Schools, 1908 founded Industrial League, 1915, General Sec Industrial League and Council, 1918 24, Managing Direc tor Wightman Mountain Publicity Service, Ltd , 1924 28, trustee King's Fund 1918, till close of Fund, member Council Incorporated Sales Managers' Association, member Council People's League of Health, member Executive British Peace Award, member Ministry of Labour Appointments' Committee member of several Craft Lodges and Royal Arch Masonry *Publications* economic and industrial articles in various magazines and journals, Editor, Current Opinion *Recreations* bowls, golf, and reading *Clubs* Eccentric Primrose

AMHERST, family name of **Earl Amherst**

AMHERST, 5th Earl (*cr* 1826), **Jeffrey John Archer Amherst** Baron Amherst of Montreal, 1788, Viscount Holmesdale, 1826, late Capt Coldstream Guards, *b* 18 Dec 1896, *e s* of 4th Earl and Hon Eleanor Clementina St Aubyn, *d* of 1st Baron St Levan S father, 1927 *Educ* Eton Served European War (M C) *Heir b* Hon Humphrey William Amherst, *b* 25 July 1903 *Address* 1 Wilton Crescent, S W 1 , Montreal, Sevenoaks

See also Sir A E Middleton

AMHERST of Hackney, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1892), **William Alexander Evering Cecil**, *s* of late Capt Hon William Amherst Cecil, Grenadier Guards, and Gladys, *o c* of Col. H C Baggalay, of Heatherhurst Grange, Frimley, *b* 31 May 1912, *S* grandmother, 1919, owns about 10,000 acres *Heir b* Hon Henry Kerr Auchmuty, *b* 1914 *Address* Stowlang toft Hall, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk

See also Hon Lady Cecil.

AMI, Henry M , M A , D Sc , LI D , F G S , F R S C , F R G S , F R C I , Consulting Geo logist, Director Canadian School of Prehistory in France, Ottawa, Canada, and Headquarters Les Eyzies, Dordogne, France Geologist and Palæontologist, Member of Technical Staff, Geological Survey of Canada, 1882 1912, retired, *b* Belle Rivière, near Montreal, 28 Nov 1858, 2nd *s* of late Rev Marc Ami of Geneva, Switzerland, and Anne Giramaire of Glay, Montbéliard, Doubs, France, *m* 1892, Clarissa J , *e. d.* of late George B Burland, Montreal *Educ* private tuition Ottawa Public and Grammar Schools, McGill University Redpath Exhibition, Macdonald Scholar and Dawson Prizeman, Faculty of Arts, B A 1882, M A. 1885, D Sc (Queen's), 1892, D Sc (McGill), 1907, Doctor (Hon) University of Padua, LL D University of Manitoba, in charge of war metals and minerals, and attached to the Trade Dept British Embassy, Washington, D C , 1917 20, awarded Bigsby Gold Medal by Council of Geological Soc. of London, 1908, Fellow Geological Societies of London, Switzerland, Washington, and America, Palæontological

Society of America, Archæological Institute of America, Fellow of Amer Assoc Adv Sc, Member of Brit. Assoc. Adv Sc., Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain, British Science Guild, Amer Assoc Museums, Can Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Five years a member of "A" Co Governor General's Foot Guards *Publications* Stanford's Compendium of Geography, Vol I North America Canada and Newfoundland, Resources of the Country between Quebec and Winnipeg along the line of the National Trans continental Railway, and numerous official reports, numerous papers on graptolites and other palæozoic faunas of Eastern Canada, publications relating to the palæontology and chronological geology of Canada, issued in Canada, Britain, and the United States of America, editor of the Ottawa Naturalist 1895 1900, Bibliographies of Canadian Geology and Palæontology in Trans Roy Soc of Can, etc *Recreations* geological and archæological researches and excursions, golf, etc *Address* 464 Wilbrod Street, Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Royal Societies, Authors, University, Montreal, Rideau, Hunt, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa

AMIGO, Right Rev P E *see* Southwark, R C Bishop of

AMMON, Charles George, J P, Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to the Admiralty since 1929, M P (Lab) North Camberwell since Feb 1922, *s* of Charles George and Mary Ammon, *m.* Ada Ellen, *d* of David May, Walworth, London, two *d* *Educ.* Public Elementary Schools and private study In Post Office Service for twenty four years, commenced as telegraph messenger, Chairman of the Fawcett Association, the Post Office Sorters Organisation for eight years until amalgamation with Union of Post Office Workers, Editor of its organ, the Post, for eight years, was General Secretary of Docks, Wharves, and Shipping Staffs Association, Founder and First Editor of Quayside and Office, was Organising Secretary of the Civil Service Union, represented British Trades Union Congress to the American Labour Convention, San Francisco, 1915, and a British Delegate to International Brotherhood Congress, Washington, D C, U S A, 1920, London County Councillor for North Camberwell, 1919 25, formerly member of L C C Education Committee, contested North Camberwell for Parliament, 1918, Labour Party Whip, 1923 Parliamentary Secretary to the Admiralty, 1924 *Publications* Christ and Labour, numerous pamphlets and articles in reviews, periodicals, etc *Recreations* reading, walking, golf *Address* 191 Alscot Road, S E 1 7 Bermondsey 3140 *Clubs* 1917, Parliamentary Labour

AMORY, Sir Ian Murray Heathcoat Heathcoat-, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1874, C B E 1917 D L, J P, *b* 16 April 1865, *e s* of 1st Bt. and Henrietta, *d* of William Unwin, *S* father 1914, *m* 1893, Alexandra, O B E, *e d* of late Admiral Seymour, four *s* *Educ.* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Managing partner of John Heathcoat & Co, lace manufacturers, Tiverton, Devon, Director of the Alliance Assurance Co and Country Director of Parr's Bank, contested Tiverton Division, 1910, hunted Sir John Amory's harriers, 1880 95, hunted Sir John Amory's staghounds, 1895 1911, master and huntsman of the Tiverton fox hounds since 1911, member of the Tiverton Town Council since 1890, mayor, 1896 and 1897, alderman, 1897, Vice Chairman of Devon County Council, High Sheriff of Devon, 1924 *Heir s* John, J P [*b* 2 May 1894 *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Served European War, 1914 1919 *Club* Brooks's] *Address* Knightshayes Court, Tiverton, Devon *T* Tiverton 168 *Club* Brooks's.

AMOS, Sir Maurice Sheldon, K B E, *cr* 1922, late Judicial Adviser to the Government of Egypt, 1919 25, *b* 15 June 1872, *o s* of late Sheldon Amos, *m.* 1906, Lucy, *e d* of late Sir Colin Scott Moncrieff, two *s* three *d* *Educ* privately, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar) Moral Sciences Tripos, 1893 and 1895, Cobden Prizeman, 1895, Barrister at Law, Inner Temple, 1897, Licensié en droit, Paris University, 1899, Inspector of Native Courts under Egyptian Ministry of Justice, 1898, Judge of Cairo Native Court of First Instance, 1903, Judge of Native Court of Appeal, 1906, seconded as Director of Khedivial Law School, 1913 15, served under Ministry of Munitions, 1915 17, Chairman of Priority Committee, 1915 16, Senior British Delegate on Bureau Interallié des Munitions, 1916 17, Member of Lord Balfour's Mission to America, 1917, Acting Judicial Adviser, 1917 19, holds Grand Cordon Order of the Nile *Publications* Articles in Contemporary Review, Law Quarterly, Empire Review, New Statesman, etc, (joint) Problems and Exercises in the Law of Egypt, Cairo, 1904, The English Constitution, 1930 *Address* 25 Oakley Crescent, S W 3, *T* Kensington 4326, Ulpha, nr Broughton in Furness Lancs, Goldsmith Building, Temple, E C *Club* Athenæum

AMPTHILL, 2nd Baron (*cr* 1881), **Arthur Oliver Villiers Russell,** G C I E, *cr* 1900, G C S I, *cr* 1904, M A, J P, D L, Bedfordshire, formerly Lieut Royal 1st Devon Yeomanry Cavalry, Lieut Col commanding 3rd Batt Bedfordshire Regiment, 1908 1916, commanded 13th Batt Leicestershire Regiment, and 8th Batt Bedfordshire Regt in France, 1916 17, again commanded 3rd Batt Bedfordshire Regt, 1918 19, Indian Labour Adviser, G H Q, France, 1917 18 (despatches thrice, Bt Col), Colonel Special Reserve, 1919, Provincial Grand Master Bedfordshire since 1890, late District Grand Master of Madras Freemasons, Pro Grand Master of Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England, 1908, President London Rowing Club, *b* Rome, 19 Feb 1869, *s* of 1st Baron and Lady Emily Theresa Villiers, V A, *d* of 4th Earl of Clarendon, *S* father, 1884, *m* 1894, Lady Margaret Lygon, C I, G B E, *d* of 6th Earl Beauchamp [Lady Ampthill received the Order of the Crown of India in 1899, the Kaiser i Hind Gold Medal in 1906, G B E and Order of St John of Jerusalem in 1917], four *s* one *d* One of the Founders of the National Party, 1918, President of Council, National Party, 1919, rowed in Eton Eight, 1886 88, Capt. 1887 88, rowed in Oxford Univ Eight, 1889 91, Pres 1891 Winner of Silver Goblets Henley Regatta with Guy Nickalls, 1890 91 President of Oxford Union Society, 1891, contested Fulham in the L C C Election, 1895, as a Moderate, Assistant Private Secretary to Rt Hon J Chamberlain, 1895 97, Private Secretary, 1897 1900, Governor of Madras, 1899 1906, Viceroy and Gov Gen of India (*pro tem.*), 1904, British Delegate at International Conference on the Sugar Bounties, Brussels, 1898 *Educ* Eton, New Coll, Oxford *Heir s* Ll.-Comm Hon J H Russell, R.N, *q v* *Address* Oakley House, Oakley, Bedford *Clubs* Brooks's Bath, British Empire

AMSHEWITZ, J H, R B.A 1913, member of the London Society of Portrait Painters, portrait painter and mural decorator, *b* Ramsgate, 19 Dec 1882, *s* of Rev A Amshewitz, Ramsgate, *m* 1918, Sarah Briana Judes, Johannesburg, one *s* *Educ* Central Foundation School, Royal Academy Schools (prize winner, Mural Decoration) Awarded first place and commission in Liverpool Pageant Memorial Competition, 1908, whereby executed series of mural paintings in Liverpool Town Hall, executed Historical Panel, Royal Exchange, London, 1910, worked in South Africa, 1916-22, Cartoonist on Rand Daily Mail and

Sunday Times, painted many portraits of South African notabilities, and executed a series of wall paintings as a war memorial in Church of St Michael and All Angels, Boksburg, Transvaal, paintings placed permanently in principal galleries in South Africa, in South Kensington Museum and the Ferrons Gallery, Hull, mention Honorable Paris Salon, 1929, Exhibitor in R A since 1905 *Principal Works* Death s Arrest, 1912, The Strange Music, The Mummers, 1914, *Portraits* Sylvia, 1908, Michael Sherbrooke in Character, 1913, Miss Warner, 1916, A J Bryce, Esq, 1924, Rudolf de Cordova, 1930, and at the R B A, Royal Oil Institute, New English Art Club, the International Society of Painters, and at the Royal Portrait Painters Society at their Royal Academy Winter Exhibitions *Publications* Illustrations to Everyman, Myths and Legends of Ancient Israel, The Haggadah, and to Zangwill s Ghetto Tragedies and Ghetto Comedies *Father* Plates issued by the Fine Art Society *Address* 80 Warwick Gardens, Kensington, W 14 *T* Western 1642

AMULREE, of **Strathbraan,** 1st Baron (*cr* 1929), **William Warrender Mackenzie,** G B E, *cr* 1926, K B E, *cr* 1918, C B E 1917, K C 1914, *b* 1860, *m* 1897, Lilian (*d* 1916), *e d* of late W H Bradbury, one *s* one *d. Educ* Edinburgh University (Lord Rector s Prizeman, 1883, M A 1885), University College, London, called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1886, Northern Circuit, author of several works on Local Government and Licensing Laws Chairman of Commission to Enquire into Manchester Engineering Piece Rates, 1917, Chairman of Commission of Enquiry into Industrial Unrest, South West District, 1917, Member of Lord Atkin s War Cabinet Committee of Inquiry on Women in Industry, 1918 19, Chairman of Government Inquiry on Night Baking, 1919, sole member of Court of Inquiry concerning Engineering Trades Disputes, 1922, Chairman of Committee to enquire into claims of men dismissed from police and prison services on account of 1919 strike, 1924, one of the Chairmen of the Committee on Production, 1917 18, Chairman of Special Arbitration Tribunal under Munitions of War Act, 1917, a Chairman of Interim Court of Arbitration under The Wages (Temporary Regulation) Acts 1918 19, President of Industrial Court, 1919 26, Chairman of the Railway National Wages Board, 1920 26 Government referee under Eletricity (Supply) Act 1919, Chairman of Tramway Tribunal for Great Britain since 1924 Chairman of British Government Industrial Delegation to Canada and United States of America, 1926 27, Chairman of Departmental Committee on Shops Hours Acts, 1927, Chairman of Royal Commission on Licensing Laws, 1929 31 Commissioner under Trade Board Acts, has acted as Arbitrator and Conciliator in industrial differences for the Board of Trade and Minister of Labour, Royal Society of Arts Medal, 1923 *Publications* Pratt and Mackenzie s Law of Highways (16 editions), 10th to 21st editions of Paterson's Licensing Acts, one of the Editors of Lord Halsbury's Laws of England, Elementary Education Acts, Arnold's Municipal Corporations (4th and 5th editions), with Sir S G Johnson, G R. Hill, Overseers' Handbook (8 editions), Poor Law Guardian (4 eds), Model Byelaws under Public Health and other Acts, with Mr P Handford, Practice of the Industrial Court, Industrial Arbitration in Great Britain, 1930, articles in various magazines, etc. *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 3 Stafford Mansions, S W 1 *T* Victoria 4178, Northfield House St Abbs, Berwickshire *Club* Reform

AMYOT, Lt -Col Hon George Elie, Vice President of La Banque Canadienne Nationale, President of Dominion Corset Co, Quebec Paper Box Co, and Canada Corset Steel and Wire Co, Vice-President Caisse d Economie, *b* Quebec, 28 Jan 1856, *s* of Dominique Amyot de Larpinière and Louise Nolin, *m* 1881, Marie Josephine Tanguay, Quebec, two *s* three *d* Founder Dominion Corset Co, 1886, and Fox Head Brewery Co, 1896, Director Quebec Technical School, Governor Laval University Funds, Ex President Quebec Board of Trade, Candidate to House of Commons for Quebec County, 1906, presented to the Province of Quebec a monument to the French Canadian historian Garneau, 1912, appointed to Legislative Council for De La Durantaye, 1911, Hon Lieut Colonel 61st Regiment, presented to King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra, 1905, had a private audience with Pope Pius X, 1911, received officially in Quebec Duke of Connaught, 1914, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, 1914, Knight Commander of the Order of St Gregory the Great, 1916, Liberal, Roman Catholic *Recreations* driving, riding, golfing, motor touring *Address* Villa de Larpinière, Ste Foy Road, Quebec *Clubs* Garrison Quebec, National, Toronto

AMYOT, Lt -Col John Andrew, C M G 1918, Deputy Minister of Pensions and National Health, Canada, *b* Toronto, 25 July 1867, *s* of John F Amyot and Sophie Fere *m* 1895, Mary Keller five *s* two *d Educ* Assumption College, Ontario University of Toronto M B 1891, House Surgeon, Toronto General Hospital, 1891 92, Demonstrator, Pathology, University, Toronto, 1892 1900, Assist Surgeon, St. Michael s Hospital, Toronto, 1894 1898, Surgeon, 1898 1900, Lecturer, Comparative Physiology, Ontario Veterinary College, 1898 1908, Director, Provincial Board of Health Laboratory, Ontario, 1900 18, Associate Professor, Pathology, University of Toronto, 1900 9 Professor, Hygiene, 1909 18, D A D M S Sanitation, 2nd Canadian Divl Area, Canada, 1913 1915, O C Sanitary Section, 2nd Canadian Div England, 1915, 1st Canadian Div France, 1915 1916, Adviser in Sanitation, Canadian Corps, France, 1916 D A D M S Sanitation, 2nd British Army, France, 1916, Consultant in Sanitation, Canadian Overseas Forces, England, 1916 1919 *Publications* various papers on public health questions Canada and United States collaboration on Technical Com s American and Canadian Public Health Associations Ontario and Canadian Medical Associations, Co Director, International Waterways Com, Canada and United States Investigation on Pollution of Great Lakes *Address* Dept of Pensions and National Health, Ottawa Canada *Clubs* University Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa

ANANTAKRISHNA AYYAR, Rao Bahadur C V, B A, B L, a Judge of the High Court, Madras, since 1928, *b* 1874 *Educ* Madras Christian College and Madras Law College Practising as a Vakil of the Madras High Court since 1898, Election Commissioner, 1921-23, Member Law College Council, Government Pleader of Madras 1923-27, acted as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, July-December 1927, Advocate-General, Madras, Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Madras 1928 *Address* Sweta Sadan, 1 Brodies Road, Mylapore, Madras, S India *Club* Cosmopolitan, Madras

ANANTAM, Rev Dhannavâda, B A (Madras University), Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Madras, and Hon Canon of St George s Cathedral, Madras, Missionary of the Church Missionary Society, *b* 1850 of Brahmin parents, father a Government official, embraced Christianity and was baptized 1866 Married twice, two *s Educ.* Noble College, Masulipatam Master in Noble College, 1871-87, prepared for Holy Orders in the C M S Divinity School, Madras, 1888, ordained, 1889, Itinerating missionary in the Telugu Country, 1889 93,

engaged in the revision of the Telugu Bible, 1897 1900, Principal of the C M S High School, Bezvada, 1894 96, and 1901 11, at present engaged in literary work, visited Britain in summer 1912, retired, 1921 *Publications* worked on the committees for the revision of the Telugu Bible and the Common Prayer Book, edited a Telugu Lexicon for the Madras School Book Society, edited two monthly magazines (in Telugu) for over 40 years, prepared several standard theological works and minor publications *Address* Bezvada, Kistna, Madras Presidency

ANCASTER, 2nd Earl of (*cr* 1892), **Gilbert Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby,** Baron Willoughby de Eresby, 1313, Baron Aveland, 1856 Joint Hereditary Lord Great Chamberlain of England, Lord Lieutenant, County Rutland, since 1921, Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Kesteven, Lincs, since 1912, Chairman of Rutland County Council since 1922, *b* 29 July 1867, *e. s* of 1st Earl of Ancaster and Evelyn, *d* of 10th Marquess of Huntly, *S* father, 1910, *m* 1905, Eloise, *e d.* of late W L Breese of New York, two *s* two *d Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (M A) Lt Col O C Lincolnshire Yeomanry, 1911-15, M P (C) Horncastle Division of Lincolnshire, 1894 1910, Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Agriculture, 1921 23 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Heir s* Lord Willoughby de Eresby, *q v Address* Eresby House, Rutland Gate, S W 7, *T* Kensington 7356, Grimsthorpe, Bourne, Lincs *Clubs* Carlton, Turf

See also Earl of Dalhousie, I C E Goff, Rt Hon G C Tryon

ANDERSON, family name of **Lord Anderson** and **Lord St Vigeans**

ANDERSON, Lord; Andrew Macbeth Anderson, D L for the County of the City of Edinburgh, LL D, Senator of the College of Justice Scotland since 1913 *e s* of Charles Enverdale Anderson, Provost of Coupar Angus, N B, *b* 6 Nov 1862, *m* 1901, Kate, *y d* of George Mackay of Bellavista, Midlothian, two *s.* two *d Educ* Dundee High School, Edinburgh Univ (M A, LL B Honours and Forensic Prizeman, 1888) Advocate, Scotland, 1889, K C 1908, Advocate Depute, 1906, contested North Ayrshire, 1906, Solicitor General, Scotland, 1911 1913, M P (L) Ayrshire, N, 1910 11, Chairman of the Scottish Committee on Aliens 1917 18 *Publications* The Criminal Law of Scotland (2nd edn), other legal and political writings *Recreations* curling, fishing, golf *Address* 8 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh *T* 26370 *M* SC 3056 *Clubs* Reform, University, Edinburgh

See also L S P Davidson

ANDERSON, Dame Adelaide Mary, D B E, *cr* 1921, C B E 1918, M A, *b* Melbourne, 1863, *d* of late Alexander Gavin Anderson *Educ* Queen s College, Harley Street, Girton College, Cambridge, studied in Germany and France Moral Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, 1887, Gamble Gold Medal, Girton College, 1893, Lecturer to the Women's Co operative Guild, 1889, Clerk to the Royal Commission on Labour, 1892 94, Member of the Commission on Child Labour appointed by the Municipal Council of the International Settlement of Shanghai, 1923 24, H M Principal Lady Inspector of Factories, Home Office, 1897-1921, H M Inspector of Factories, 1894-1921, Member of Advisory Committee China Indemnity, Foreign Office, and of Delegation to China, 1926 *Publications* Women in the Factory, an Administrative Adventure, 1893 to 1921, Humanity and Labour in China An Industrial Visit and its Sequel (1923-26), 1928, various articles on Labour Questions and Legislation *Recreation* music *Address* 21 Allen House, Allen Street, W 8 *Clubs* University for Ladies Albemarle

ANDERSON, Sir Alan Garrett, K B E, *cr* 1917, Commander Order of Crown of Italy, Officer Legion of Honour, *b* 9 Mar 1877, *s* of J G S and Elizabeth Garrett Anderson, M D, *m* 1908, Muriel Ivy Duncan, two *s* two *d. Educ.* Elstree, Eton, Trinity College, Oxon Anderson Green & Co, Ltd, Managers Orient Line, Director L M and S Railway, Director, Bank of England, Director, Suez Canal Company, Vice President, International Chamber of Commerce *Address* 7 Palace Green, W 8, *T* Park 4827, Notgrove Manor, Glos. *Clubs* City, Brooks s, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

ANDERSON, Alexander, M A, LL D, D Sc., President of, since 1899, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in, since 1885, Queen s, now University, College, Galway, *b* 12 May 1858, *s* of Daniel Anderson, Camus, Coleraine, *m* Emily, *d* of Wm J Binns, National Bank, Galway *Educ* Queen s College, Galway, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. First Science Scholar and first Peel Prizeman in geometry, Queen s College, Galway, 1876, second Peel Exhibitioner at first University Examination in Arts, 1879, and prizeman as the best answerer in mathematics, Gold Medal at B A Examination, 1880, and at M A Examination, 1881, open scholarship, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1881 (first place), Goldsmith's Exhibitioner, 1882, Sixth Wrangler, 1884, Fellowship in Royal University of Ireland, 1886, Fellowship in Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1891, Hon LL D, Glasgow University, 1901, Senator of Royal University of Ireland, Senator of National University of Ireland, Member of Dublin Commission (Irish Universities Act 1908) Vice Chancellor of National University of Ireland, 1915 and 1920 *Publications* several papers in Messenger of Mathematics, Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of Physical Society of London, and Proceedings of Cambridge Philosophical Society *Recreations* various, including cycling, croquet, modern languages and mountain climbing *Address* University College, Galway *Clubs* County Galway, Galway, University, Dublin

ANDERSON, Major Alexander Alderson, D S O 1918, civil engineer *y s* of late Col W P Anderson, C M G, *b* 1889 *m* 1928 Helen Gertrude, *o d* of C W Jarvis, Fort William *Educ* R M C, Kingston McGill University, B Sc Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O) *Address* P W Dept, Fort William, Ont, Canada *Clubs* Royal Ottawa Golf Ottawa, London Hunt and Country, London, Ont, Fort William Country

ANDERSON, Sir Alexander James, Kt, *cr* 1924, C S I 1918, V D 1921 Director, Rio Tinto Co, Ltd, Pyrites Co, Ltd Fellow Royal Society of Arts, 1921 *b* 24 March 1879, *s* of late Alexander Gavin Anderson, *m* 1925, Vera Latimer, *d* of Rev C P Eden *Educ* Marlborough Manager, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd, 1909 25, Member, Legislative Council, Burma, 1923 25, Member, Burma Retrenchment Committee, 1923 Chairman, Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1923 25, Vice Chairman, Commissioners for the Port of Rangoon, 1924-25, served European War (Mesopotamia, Major Volunteer Artillery Battery, Kut, prisoner Turkey), 1914-18 (despatches, C S I). *Address* 44 Holland Street, W 8 *Clubs* Oriental, Royal Automobile.

ANDERSON, Alexander Richard, C B E 1919, F R C S, *s* of Col R Anderson, 56th Regt, *m* 1890, Edith (*d.* 1928), *d* of late C E Tuck, St Giles, Norwich *Address* 11 Boscombe Spa Road, Bournemouth

ANDERSON, Archibald Stirling Kennedy, D S O, M C, M A, M B, Ch B., D P H., medical practice, *b* 1887, *s* of late Alex Anderson, Aberdeen, *m* 1925, Joyce, *e d* of W S Wharton, Southtown, Great

Yarmouth *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School Aberdeen University Studied at Dublin, Manchester, and London Served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, M C. with bar, despatches, Hon Lt Col R A M.C.). *Recreations* fishing, sailing *Address* Seacroft, Marine Parade, Gorleston *T* Gorleston 96

ANDERSON, Lieut -Col Arthur Emilius David, D S O 1918, M C, R of O, late K O Scottish Borderers, Partner in Laurence, Sons, & Gardner, Stock brokers, 11 Copthall Court, E C 2, Director the Anglo Dutch Plantations of Java Ltd, Anglo Dutch Utilities Company Ltd, the Sumatra Anglo Dutch Estates Ltd, the Rubber Estates of Malaya Ltd, Constructive Finance and Investment Company Ltd, Romney Trust Ltd, Raeburn Trust Ltd, *b* 1886, *s* of late Rev Prebendary David Anderson, Rector of St George s, Hanover Square, *m* 1910, Jean Douglas, *d* of James Patrick McIntyre, four *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* 14 Hyde Park Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 4304, Fairways, Littlestone-on-Sea *Club* Bath

ANDERSON, Brig -Gen Austin Thomas, C M G 1918, late Royal Artillery Private Secretary to the Governor, New South Wales, *s* of late W M Anderson (Managing Director of the Oriental Bank, sometime Member of the Legislative Council, and acting Governor of Mauritius) and late M A, *d* of Capt W Neilly, 40th Regt., *b* Mauritius, 28 Aug 1868, *m.* 1904, Ethel Louise, *d* of C C Mason, of Ranganatty, New South Wales, one *d* *Educ* Summer Fields, Eton College, R M A, Woolwich Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1888, served Tochi Field Force, 1897, Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-1898 (medal with two clasps), European War France, 1914-18, Brig General C R A 62nd Division, 1916 (once wounded, despatches six times, Brevet of Colonel, C M G, Officier Legion d Honneur, French Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1924, Silver Medal R A Institution, 1912 *Publications* Field Gunners Catechism, A Short History of Lucknow, War Services 62nd Divisional Artillery *Address* Ball Green Turramurra, N S W, Australia *Club* Junior Army and Navy

ANDERSON, Lieut -Col. Cecil Ford, D S O 1918 *b* 23 Dec 1872, *s* of Dr J Ford Anderson, *m* 1910, Maud Alice, *d* of late Major Sydney Edwin Bellingham, two *s* *Educ* Winchester, R M A, Woolwich Entered R E, 1892, Brevet Lieut Col, 1916, Lieut. Col, 1920, retired, 1923 Served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (medal, Khedive s medal), European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut -Col, D S O) *Address* St Anthony s, Morcombelake, Bridport, Dorset *I A* and *T* Charmouth 5 Y 2

ANDERSON, Charles, M A, D Sc, Director, Australian Museum, Sydney, since 1921, *b* Stenness, Orkney, Scotland, 1877, *s* of John Anderson, crofter, and Margaret Smith, *m* 1902, Elsie Robertson, one *s* two *d.* *Educ* Stenness Public School, Kirkwall Burgh School, Edinburgh University Graduated M A., 1898 B Sc, 1900, Hope Prize Scholar in Chemistry D Sc, 1908, Observer at Ben Nevis Observatory, 1900-1, Mineralogist to the Australian Museum, 1901 *Publications* Papers on Crystallography and Chemistry of Australian Minerals, and on Australian fossil vertebrates, *Recreations* shooting, fishing, swimming *Address* Australian Museum, College Street, Sydney, N S. Wales

ANDERSON, Lt -Gen. Sir Charles Alexander, K C B, *cr* 1915, K C I E, *cr* 1919, C B 1904, late R H A, *b* 10 Feb 1857, *s* of late Surg Maj R C Anderson, *m* 1893, Ellen Katherine, *yr d.* of George Bevan Russell, M D, two *s* Entered army, 1876, Captain, 1884, Major, 1893, Lieut. Col, 1901, served with Jowaki Afridi Expedition, 1877 78 (medal with clasp), Afghan War, 1878 80 (despatches, medal with two clasps), Burmah Expedition, 1885-86, North West Frontier, India, 1897 1898 (despatches thrice, brevet Lt. Col, medal with clasp) commanded 1st Brigade Bazaar Valley Expedition, 1908 (despatches), 1st Brigade Mohmand Field Force, 1908 (despatches, medal 2 clasps, promoted Maj Gen for distinguished service in field) General Officer Commanding, South China, 1910 18, European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, K C B), retired pay, 1920 *Address* Moor Cross House, Cornwood, Ivybridge, S Devon

ANDERSON, C Goldsborough, portrait painter *b* Tynemouth, Northumberland, 1865, *s* of T G Anderson of Jesmond, Newcastle on Tyne, *m* 1895, Mary Alice, *d* of C H Moberly of Blackheath Studied art at Academy schools Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Royal Society of British Artists, New Gallery, Institute of Painters in Oil Colours and other Galleries, held exhibition of Fair Women and others at Grafton Galleries, 1901, special exhibition of one picture, Creed or Conviction, at Dore Gallery, 1903, organised summer exhibition, Grafton Galleries, 1904, painted one of the panels for the Royal Exchange, 1910 *Publications* several of his pictures have been reproduced in photogravure and other processes *Recreations* various *Address* Jesmond, Broadmark Avenue, Rustington, Littlehampton, Sussex

ANDERSON, David Martin, C B E 1920 Knight of the Crown of Italy, Director English Steel Corporation Ltd, Darlington Forge Ltd, and Sheffield Electrode Co, Ltd, *b* 1880, 2nd *s* of late James Anderson and Mrs Anderson, Glasgow, *m* 1927, Isabella, *d* of late Alexander Pearson and Mrs Pearson, 3 Craigholm Crescent, Burntisland Controller, Forgings, Castings, and Stamping Department, Ministry of Munitions *Address* 22 Oakholme Road, Sheffield

ANDERSON, Vice-Admiral Sir David Murray, K C B *cr* 1930 C B 1923, C M G 1918 M V O 1910, Admiralty Representative on League of Nations Permanent Advisory Commission since 1920, *b* 11 April 1874, 2nd *s* of late General David Anderson, Colonel Cheshire Regiment, *m* 1908, Edith Muriel, *d* of late W H Teschemaker *Educ* H M S Britannia Joined Royal Navy as midshipman, 1889, served in H M S St George, served in Brass River Expedition, 1895, specially promoted to Lieutenant, 1895, served in Mwele Expedition, 1895 (African medal), Ashanti Expedition, 1896 at operations resulting in the destruction of the Konigsberg, East Africa, 1915 (despatches), Commander, 1905, Captain, 1911, Rear-Admr, 1922, Vice Admr, 1927, appointed to H M Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1908, Rear Admiral and Senior Officer, Yangtse, 1923-25, temporary Commander in Chief, China Station, 1925, Commander in Chief, Africa Station, 1927 29, High Commissioner, South Africa, June December 1928, A D C to the King, May 1921-April 1922, Order of St Anne of Russia Order of Redeemer, Order of Dannebrog, Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 2nd class, and Rising Sun, 3rd class *Address* 75 High Street, Portsmouth *Club* United Service

ANDERSON, Lt - Col Desmond Francis, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, Commanding 1st Batt The East Yorkshire Regt since 1927, *b* 5 July 1885, *o s* of late Frank H Anderson, *m* 1915, Mary Hope Prisca, 2nd *d* of Rev S W Wentworth Wilkin, C F, York, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Rugby School, R M C Sandhurst Entered army, Devon Regt., 1905, Captain E Yorks. Regt, 1910, Adjutant, 1912 15, General Staff, 1915

1920, Bt Lt Col, 1921, Lt-Col, 1927, Staff College, 1921, served European War, 1914 18 (C M G, D S O, Bt. Major, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Russian Order of St Stanislas (2nd Class)). *Address* 14 York House, Kensington, W *Club* Junior United Service

ANDERSON, Rev Edward Erskine, M A. (Aber), D D (Aber), Principal of St Andrew s College, University of Sydney, since 1920, Hunter Baillie Professor of Oriental and Polynesian Languages in St Andrew s College since 1924, *b* 28 Dec 1872, 5th *s* of late Rev Alexander Anderson, M A, D D, Minister of the U F Church, Edenkillie, Morayshire, *m* 1918, no *c* *Educ* University of Aberdeen (First class Honours in Classics, the Town Council Gold Medal for the most distinguished graduate of the year, the Seafield Gold Medal for Latin, was bracketed equal for the Post-graduate Fullerton Scholarship in Classics) Queen s College, Cambridge, Edinburgh and Berlin, New College, Edinburgh Ordained to the Ministry of the United Free Church of Scotland, and called to pastorate at East Kilbride, 1899, called to Newton-on Ayr, 1911 *Publications* Commentary on the Gospel of St Matthew, magazine articles *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* The Residence, St Andrew s College, Sydney, N S W *T* L 2818 *Club* University Sydney

ANDERSON, Eric Oswald, C B E 1919, Director of Bulloch Bros & Co Ltd, London, and The New General Rice Co Ltd, London *b* 1870, *s* of late Henry D Anderson, Ridgehurst Lodge, Shenley, Herts, *m* 1919, Cecile, *widow* of Arthur D Stafford, Royal Warwickshire Regt, and *e d* of Mrs Lionel Bigge, Clevelands, Exmouth, two *d* *Educ* Aldenham School Member, Burma Legislative Council, 1917 20, Chairman, Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1917 18 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Bleak House, St Albans *T* St Albans 646 *Clubs* Conservative, Pegu, Rangoon

ANDERSON, Rt Rev Ernest Augustus, D D *b* Milton Damerel Rectory, Devons 24 March 1859 *m* 1883, Amelia Constance Isabel, 2nd *d* of Col W A. Ross R A, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Bedford Grammar School, Queen s Coll, Camb (M A) Ordained 1882 Rector of Mackay, Queensland, 1883 86, Hughenden, 1886 90, Hon Canon of Townsville and Rector of St Paul s West Maitland, N S W, 1890 95, Bishop of Riverina, 1895 1925, retired, 1925 *Address* 14 Cotter Avenue, Remuera, Auckland, N Z

ANDERSON, Lt-Col Eric Litchfield Brooke, D S O 1914, late R F A, *b* 10 Sep 1889 *s* of Col E B Anderson, late Indian Army, *m* 1926 Betty, *d* of Mrs A H Etherington, Seal Chart, two *d* *Educ* Clifton Coll, R M A Woolwich Entered army, 1909 Capt, 1915, served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O, order of Danilo), retired 1920, with hon rank of Lieut Col, Assistant District Commissioner, Kenya Colony *Club* Army and Navy

ANDERSON, Francis, M A, LL D (Glas) Emeritus Professor of Philosophy, University of Sydney, *b* Glasgow, 3 Sep 1858, *s* of Francis Anderson, Glasgow, *m.* 1st, 1899, Maybanke Selfe Wolstenholme, Sydney (author of Australian Songs for Children and Mother Lore), 2nd, 1928, Josephine Wight, Sydney *Educ* Glasgow University (Clark) Fellow and Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1884 1886, Assistant Minister of the Australian Church, Melbourne, 1886 88, Lecturer in Philosophy at Sydney University, 1888 90, Professor of Logic and Mental Philosophy, 1890-1922, President of the Mental Science Section of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, Brisbane, 1897, President of the Social Science Section, Adelaide, 1907 Editor of the Australasian Journal of Psychology and Philosophy, 1923 27 *Publications* various Articles, Lectures and Reports on Philosophy and Education *Address* The Haven, Hunter's Hill, Sydney, N S W *Club* University, Sydney

ANDERSON, Frederick, C I E 1925, B Sc, Superintending Engineer, United Provinces, *b* 19 June 1884 *Educ* Edinburgh University, B Sc Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1905

ANDERSON, Rev Frederick Ingall, C M G 1916, M A, Chaplain to the King, late Chaplain to the Forces, 1st class, and Assistant Chaplain General, Vicar of Boldre, Hants, since 1926, *m* 1903, Annie Ethel Dora, *e d* of Gen G N Channer, V C, C B, four *s* *Educ* Bradfield College, Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat and Kay Scholar), Senior Optime, 1896, 3rd Class Theological Tripos, 1898 Ordained, 1898, Curate of St Sepulchre, Cambridge, 1898 1901, Northam and Westward Ho! 1901 3, Cairo, 1904 9 Shorncliffe, 1909 14, Caterham, 1914 served European War, 1914 19 (C M G, despatches five times), retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* Cambridge Univ and Corinthians Association F C, 1895 96 *Address* The Vicarage, Boldre, Hants

ANDERSON, Sir George, Kt., *cr* 1924, C I E, Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, *b* 15 May 1876 *s* of late Edward John Anderson, *m* Gladys Alice Morony, one *d* *Educ* Winchester College, University College, Oxford Transvaal Education Department, Professor of History, Elphinstone College, Bombay, Assistant Secretary, Education Department, Government of India, Secretary to the Calcutta University Commission member of the Auxiliary Committee of the Indian Statutory Commission *Publications* Expansion of India, British Administration in India. *Address* Lahore, Punjab

ANDERSON, George Henry Garstin, D S O 1918, M C, Assistant Principal, Services and General Department, India Office, since 1925, *b* 22 April 1896, *s* of late J D Anderson, Litt D, I C S, *m* 1924, Doris Constance, *d* of late E J Gross, M A, President of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, one *d* *Educ* Perse School, Cambridge Caius College, Cambridge Joined Rifle Brigade, 1915 served European War, operations in France and Belgium, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O, M C and bar), Adjutant, 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade, 1918 21, entered Indian Civil Service, 1921 served as Personal Assistant to Chief Commissioner, Delhi *Address* Horsley, Oxted Surrey *T* Oxted 503

ANDERSON, Hon George James, *b* Bendigo, Victoria, 22 Jan 1860, *s* of John and Matilda Anderson, resided in New Zealand since 1862, *m* 1890, Mary Annie, *d* of Edward Ball, journalist, N Z, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Lawrence Grammar School Printer, journalist, newspaper proprietor and editor, Member Education Board of Southland, various school committees, and High School Boards in that province and Otago, Minister for Internal Affairs, 1920 21, Member for Mataura, New Zealand Parliament, 1908 28, Minister of Labour and Mines, 1921 28, Marine, 1922 28, Minister for Pensions and in charge of Government Printing Office and Publicity Department, New Zealand Dominion Government has taken part in local and dominion politics for many years *Publications* newspaper articles *Recreations* interested in all forms of sport *Address* Wellington, N Z *Clubs* Gore, Southland, Wellington

ANDERSON, George Knox; J P, D L, Kent, *b* 1854, *m* 1883, Mary Ada, *d.* of John T Prall, Rochester, one *s* one *d.* M P (U) Canterbury, in 1918, member of Church Assembly, Diocese of Canterbury, member of Central Board Church Finance, Hon Treasurer Canterbury Diocesan Board of Finance. *Ad*

dress Bridge Hill House, near Canterbury *T* Bridge 6 *Club* Junior Carlton.

ANDERSON, Professor George R, M A, Head of Dept of Engineering Physics and Photography, University of Toronto, since 1904, *b* Shetland Islands, went to Canada at ten years of age, *m* 1901, Margaret, *d* of D D Wilson, Seaforth *Educ* Seaforth High School, University of Toronto Taught in High School at Gananoque and the Collegiate Institute at Windsor for five years, resigning the latter position to take post graduate work at the University of Chicago, appointed to junior post in the University of Toronto, 1899, post graduate student at Harvard University, 1903 4 *Publications* contributions to various scientific periodicals *Recreations* boating and fishing *Address* University of Toronto *Club* Madawaska, Toronto

ANDERSON, Henry Aiken, C S I 1897, late Indian Civil Service, *b* Mangalore, East Indies, 22 Feb 1851, *s* of late Findlay Anderson, Madras Civil Service, *m.* Ethel Amy (*d* 1908), 2nd *d* of J W Macnabb, Arthurstone, Bracknell, Berks, one *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and Repton Passed final examination for Indian Civil Service in 1873, commenced Indian service, 18 Nov 1873, on Waziristan Afghan Delimitation Commission, 1894 95 medal with clasp, Waziristan, 1894 95, medal with clasp, Punjab Frontier, 1897 98, Commissioner Derajat and Jullunder Divisions, Punjab, 1899 1906 *Decorated* for service on Waziristan Afghan Boundary Delimitation Commission retired, 1906 *Recreation* fishing *Address* 2 Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh *Clubs* New, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

ANDERSON, Lieut -Colonel Henry Stewart, C M G 1918, late R A M C F R G S, *b* 15 April 1872, *s* of Rev Samuel Anderson, Dunmurry, Ireland, *m* 1910, Cicely Mary, *d* of Rev Otho W Steele, Lichfield, Staffs, one *s* *Educ* St Columba's College, Dublin, Queen's College, Belfast Served South African War, 1899 1902, European War, 1914 19 (C M G), retired pay, 1924 *Address* 4 Balmoral Road Northampton

ANDERSON, Hugh Alfred, Hon Secretary N Derry Unionist Association, *b* 26 Nov 1867 *Educ* Coleraine Academical Institution, Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar, Sen Mod, LL B) Solicitor, Presbyterian, M P (U) North Londonderry, 1918 19 *Address* Kerndene, Coleraine

ANDERSON, Col James, C M G 1918 D S O 1916, and bar 1918, late Highland L I Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, D S O and 2 bars, C M G), Honorary Colonel 6th Batt H L I *Address* The Elms, Milliken Park, Renfrewshire *Clubs* Caledonian, New, Glasgow

ANDERSON, Sir John, 1st Bt, *cr* 1920, J P, *b* Glasgow, 1878, *s* of late Peter Anderson, J P, *m* Janet Barr, *o d* of late Alexander Bilsland, J P *Educ* Allan Glen's School and University, Glasgow During European War organised many important works for the Government *Address* 68 Harley House, Regent's Park, N W, Westerlea, Glen eagles, Perthshire *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Caledonian

ANDERSON, Lieut -Col John, D S O 1902, *b* 17 Oct 1852, *s* of J Anderson, Forres, N B, *m* 1878, Philippa, *d.* of Henry Taylor, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Public School, Rafford, Forres Served in ranks, Royal Scots Greys, 18½ years, exchanged to Army Service Corps, served 20 years, served in Matabele war, 1896, medal, was Assist Controller, B S A Company, 1896 1900, D A A.G General Carrington's Rhodesia Field Force, May to Oct 1900, joined South African Constabulary, 23 Oct 1900, as Controller, with local rank of Lieut Col in S A C, served through late South African war (Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps), retired from army, 1905, late Controller, South African Constabulary, Johannesburg, retired, 1906 *Address* Clare Trichard, Transvaal

ANDERSON, Rt Hon Sir John, P C Ire 1920, G C B, *cr* 1923, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1918, Permanent Under Secretary of State, Home Office, since 1922, *b* 8 July 1882, *o s* of D A P Anderson of Westland House, Eskbank, Midlothian, *m* 1907, Christina (*d.* 1920), 3rd *d* of late Andrew Mackenzie, Edinburgh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh and Leipzig Universities (M A, B Sc.). Entered Colonial Office, 1905, Secretary Northern Nigeria Lands Committee, 1909, Secretary West African Currency Committee, 1911, Principal Clerk in office of Insurance Commissioners, 1912, Secretary to Insurance Commissioners, 1913, Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1917 19, additional Secretary to Local Government Board, April 1919 Second Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1919, Chairman of Board of Inland Revenue, 1919-22, joint Under Sec to Lord Lieut of Ireland, 1920, Commander of the Legion of Honour Order of St Anne, Commander of the Crown of Italy *Address* Leighlands, Grange Road, Sutton *T* Sutton 194 *Club* Reform

ANDERSON, John, C I E 1917, M B, C M, Edinburgh University, Lieut Colonel late Indian Medical Service, *b* Inch, Co Donegal, 4 Aug 1855, *m* Mary Mabel (*d* 1924), *d* of late J B N Hennessey, F R S C I E one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University Entered Indian Medical Service, 1878, served through the 2nd Afghan Campaign (medal), transferred to civil employment in which held numerous posts, including the Civil Surgeoncies of Simla and Lucknow, was Principal of the Agra Medical School for some years *Address* 25 Hyde Park Gate, S W 7 *T* Kensington 6877 *Clubs* East India United Service, Royal Automobile

ANDERSON, John, D S O 1918, F R C S, Surgeon Dundee Royal Infirmary and Lecturer in Clinical Surgery, St Andrews University *b* 1886, *s* of late John Anderson, J P, Macduff, Banffshire, *m* 1930, Isobel, *o c* of Maj -Gen E G Sinclair-MacLagan, *q v* *Educ* Aberdeen University, M B, Ch B Tubingen, Berlin F R C S Edinburgh, 1919, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Netherwood, 333 Perth Road Dundee

ANDERSON, Rt Rev John G, *see* Moosonee, Bishop of

ANDERSON, John George Clark, M A, Hon LL D (Aberdeen) Camden Professor of Ancient History in the University of Oxford since 1927, and Fellow of Brasenose College, *b* 6 Dec 1870, *s* of Rev Alexander Anderson, D D, Edinkillie, Morayshire *Educ.* Aberdeen University, Christ Church, Oxford Craven Fellow, 1896, Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1897 1900, travelled widely in Asia Minor for archæological purposes, 1896 1900 1912, Senior Student and Tutor of Christ Church, 1900 27, Junior Censor, 1907 8, Senior Censor, 1908 11, Conington Prize 1903, University Lecturer in Roman Epigraphy (appointed 1914), 1919 27 Reader in Roman Epigraphy, 1927 *Publications* Numerous papers in Journal of Hellenic Studies, Journal of Roman Studies, other learned periodicals contributions to Studies in the Eastern Roman Provinces, 1906, and Anatolian Studies, 1923, Map of Ancient Asia Minor, 1903, The Students Gibbon, Pt II (A D 565 1481), 1901 and 1911, Studia Pontica, jointly with F Cumont, since 1903, The Agricola of Tacitus, 1922 (2nd impression, with corrections, 1929) *Recreations* golfing, gardening, motoring *Address* 25 Charlbury Road, Oxford *T* Summertown 5609 *M* WL 2072

ANDERSON, Lt -Col John Hubback, C M G 1919, C B E 1918, A A M C, Physician,

Ruthin Castle, *b* Urana, N S Wales, 20 Aug 1888, *s* of Dr J F Anderson, Maloa, Wood end, Victoria, *m.* 1919, Ruby C, 2nd *d.* of H C Moffat, of Goodrich Court, Ross, and Hamptworth Lodge, Salisbury, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Longford Grammar School, Tasmania, Ormond College, University of Melbourne M.B, B S, 1908, M D 1910, Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy, University of Melbourne, 1909 11, Hon Out Patient Physician, St. Vincent's Hospital, Melbourne, 1911, in private practice Benalla, Victoria, 1914, enlisted A I F Sep 1914, served Gallipoli, Egypt, France, in various positions (despatches twice). *Publications* various papers to scientific journals *Recreations* rowing, golf *Address* Bryncelyn, Ruthin, North Wales / Ruthin 77

ANDERSON, Sir Kenneth (Skelton), 1st Bt, *cr* 1919, K C M G, *cr* 1909, a Manager of Orient Steam Navigation Company, Director of Anderson, Green & Co, shipowners, *b* 21 Dec 1866, *s* of late James Anderson, Hilton, Aberdeen, *m.* 1894, Louisa Mary, *d.* of late J C Stevenson, Eltham Court, Kent *Educ.* Harrow, New Coll, Oxford Was a representative of British Shipowners at Imperial Navigation Conference, 1907 member of Departmental Committee on Royal College of Art, 1910, of Advisory Committee for Education in Art, and of Departmental Committee on Inshore Fisheries, 1913, Chairman General Shipowners Society, 1913, President Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1915, member of Committee on Detention of Neutral Ships, 1916, of Committee on National Scheme of Training for Sea Service, 1918, of Food Investigation Board, 1918, of Shipping Control Committee during the War, and of Imperial Shipping Committee *Heir* none *Address* The Yair, by Galashiels, Selkirkshire *T* Clovenfords 12 *Clubs* Union, City of London, New, Edinburgh

ANDERSON, Major Lewis, D S O 1917, M B, R A M C, D C M S Ministry of Pensions *b* 1879, *s* of Lewis Anderson, Jamaica, *m* Mabel Alice, *d* of John Measures Cookes, Warwick, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Elgin Academy, Edinburgh University, King's College, London M B, Ch B Edin, 1902, D P H London, 1920, Hon Surgeon St John Ambulance Association joined up as Temp Lieut R.A.M.C Oct 1914, attached 10th King's Royal Rifles till 1916, wounded on Somme Sep 1916, returned to France, May 1917, attached 11th Border Regt, won D S O at Nieuport, July 1917, promoted as Captain to be D A D M S 32nd Division, as Major to be D A D M S, V Army Corps (M C, Croix de Guerre). *Recreation* golf *Address* Mytholme, Waterfoot, Lancs *T* Rossendale 462

ANDERSON, Major-General Louis Edward, C B 1913, retired, *e s* of late Louis John Anderson, D I, Royal Irish Constabulary, and *g s* of late Louis Anderson, C I, Royal Irish Constabulary, *b* 27 Mar 1861, *m.* 1888, Emily, *o d* of Henry Fisher, Liverpool, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Dundalk Entered army, 1884, Major, 1896, Lt Col 1900, Colonel, 1908, Major General, 1912, retired, 1920, served in Nile Expedition, 1884 85, also Suakim, 1885 (medal with 2 clasps, Khedive's star), North West Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), South African War, Defence of Mafeking (in Protectorate Regt.), etc (Despatches, promoted Lt. Col, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, C B), European War (medal). *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Club* Junior Army and Navy

ANDERSON, Louisa Garrett, C B E 1917, M D, B S London, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, *b* 28 July 1873, *d* of late James George Skelton Anderson, Shipowner, and late Elizabeth Garrett Anderson, M D, unmarried *Educ* St. Leonard's School, St Andrews, The London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women Engaged in private practice and hospital work until the outbreak of war, in Sep 1914 went to France as Joint-Organiser of and Chief Surgeon to the Women's Hospital Corps, Voluntary Unit, Chief Surgeon Military Hospital, Endell Street, W C, 1915 18, J P Bucks *Publications* contributions to medical literature *Address* Paul End, Penn, Bucks

ANDERSON, Martin (Cynicus), *b* Leuchars, Fifeshire, 1854 *Educ* Madras College, St Andrews, School of Art, Glasgow *Publications* The Satires of Cynicus, 1890, The Humours of Cynicus, 1891, Symbols and Metaphors, 1892, The Fatal Smile, 1893, The World through Wisdom's Glasses, Memoirs, etc *Address* Castle Cynicus, Balmullo, Leuchars, Scotland *T* Balmullo 14

ANDERSON, Mary; *see* Navarro

ANDERSON, Sir Maurice Abbot, Kt., *cr* 1912, C V O 1925, M V O 1906, Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England, 1922, M B, B S, M R C S, Honorary Physician to The Princess Royal and Household retired, late Hon Medical Officer to the Housing Association for Officers Families, Fellow Medical Society of London and Royal Society of Medicine, *b* 1861, *s* of Maj Gen Edward Abbot Anderson, *m* 1st, 1898, Maude (*d* 1927), *d.* of William Thomas Shaw, 2nd, 1929, Muriel, *d* of Percy Charles Porter *Educ* University College, London, Durham Was House Physician to University College Hospital, London, Assist House Surgeon, Salop Infirmary, Hon Surgeon, Farringdon General Dispensary and Lying in Hospital, Clinical Assistant to Hospital for Diseases of Throat, Golden Square, Founder of Flora's League *Publications* various medical works *Recreations* botany, stalking, shooting, and golf *Address* 10A Abercorn Place, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 4482, Madeira Cottage, The Walk, Lyme Regis *T* Lyme Regis 107 *Club* Beefsteak

ANDERSON, Captain Maxwell, C B E 1919, O B E 1918, Royal Navy (ret), K C, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Fiji and Judicial Commissioner for the Western Pacific since 1929, *b* 1879, *e s* of late Rev J H Anderson, Rector of Tooting, *m* 1913, Mildred, *e d* of late Rev I H Jones, Rector of Nevern, Pembroke, one *d* *Educ* privately, H M S Britannia Various commissions abroad, while Navigating Officer of Flora thanked by Admiralty for valuable series of Magnetic Observations in Pacific Ocean, called to Bar, 1909, retired from R N, to practise at Bar, 1912, rejoined R N on outbreak of war, served in Trade Division A W S for special service at Admiralty, Councillor for Tooting, Wandsworth Boro Council, 1913-18, Government Member Central Unemployed Body for London, 1914, retired Captain, April 1919, Liberal Candidate for Parliament, Balham, Tooting, Dec 1918, Attorney-General of Gibraltar, 1919 29 *Publications* Elements of Pilotage and Navigation, 1908 1916, the Navy and Prize, 1916, various articles on Prize and kindred matters *Address* Supreme Court, Suva, Fiji *Club* United Service *M* GBZ 504

ANDERSON, Melville Best, Professor of English Literature, Leland Stanford Junior University, California, 1891 1910, Professor Emeritus since 1910, *b* Kalamazoo, Michigan, 28 March 1851, *s* of Rev Prof Edward C Anderson and Helen Best, *m.* 1875, one *s* *Educ* Cornell University, Gottingen, Paris, etc Successively Professor at Butler College, Indiana, Knox College, Illinois, Purdue University, Indiana, State University of Iowa, LL.D, Aberdeen, 1906, Padua, 1922 D Litt Mills College, 1923 *Publications* Translations of Hugo's William Shakespeare, St Pierre's Paul et Virginie, six volumes of the Grands Ecrivains Français, and other books, The Happy Teacher, a poem, 1910, The

Great Refusal, a poem, 1916, The Divine Comedy of Dante translated in the rime form of the original, 1922, the same thoroughly revised, with full notes and essay, limited edition in four volumes, 1929 *Address* 1788 W 23rd Street, Los Angeles, California.

ANDERSON, Major-Gen Nelson Graham, C B 1918, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, late R A S C, p s c, late Royal Sussex Regiment, *b* 14 Sep 1875, *y s* of late Maj Gen R P Anderson, *m* 1914, Fanny, *y d* of late William Scott of Hampden House, Ibrox, N B, and *widow* of H Herbert Harley Entered Army, 1896, Captain, 1901, Major, 1912, Lt Col 1917, Col 1917, Maj-Gen 1924, served South Africa (D S O, despatches, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps), served in Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp), on special service in Somaliland, 1908 10, as Assistant Director of Supplies, Transport, and Ordnance (despatches thrice, general service medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18, as D A A and Q M G, A A and Q M G, A Q M G and D A and Q M G (temp Brig Gen Aug 1916)(despatches eight times, Bt. Lt Col and Col, C M G, C B, Officer Legion of Honour, Commander Crown of Roumania), Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, 1921 24, A D C to the King, 1922 24, D Q M G Staff College, 1919 21, retired pay, 1927 *Club* United Service

ANDERSON, Lieut -Colonel Neville, C B E 1923, a Special Commissioner of Income Tax since 1919, *b* 11 Jan 1881, *s* of late W M Anderson of Burghfield, Oxted, Surrey, *m* 1906, Dorothy (*d* 1930), *d* of late R Rowell, Oxford one *s* *Educ* Rugby Oriel College, Oxford Called to Bar, 1903 Midland Circuit, 2nd Lt London Rifle Brigade, 1914 France, 1916-19, D A A G 1st Army Headquarters, M B E, 1917 O B E 1918, despatches thrice, seconded for special service in Ireland with rank of Lt Col, 1920, Ireland, 1920 22, gazetted out of Army with rank Lieut Colonel *Address* 4 Ralston Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman, 2365 *Club* Brooks's

ANDERSON, Major Patrick Campbell, D S O 1918, M C, late Seaforth Highlanders, *b* Nov 1894, *m* 1919, Gladys Erica, *o d* of Sir H B Abdy, 4th Bt. *Educ* Harrow School, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, M C and bar) *Address* 25 Market Street, Mayfair, W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

ANDERSON, Robert, C M G 1903, M Inst C E, *b* 29 Nov 1858, *s* of late David Anderson of Mount Pleasant, Cambuslang, N B, *m* 1st, 1884, Susan (*d* 1915), *d* of late Donald McNicol, Loch Awe, 2nd, 1920, Grace, *d* of Lewis Macdonald, Gilshochill, Glasgow *Educ* Glasgow First Resident Engineer on Railways in Scotland, then went to Mexico and Venezuela, thence to Uganda, 1895, Superintending Engineer Uganda (Government) Railways, 1898 1901, Deputy Chief Engineer, 1901-3, Chief Engineer, 1903 4 *Address* Stronend, Fintry, Stirlingshire *Club* Caledonian

ANDERSON, Robert G G ; *see* Gayer Anderson

ANDERSON, Brig -Gen Sir Robert Murray McCheyne, K C M G 1917, C M G 1917, *b* Sydney, 6 Aug 1867, *m* 1892, Jean Cairns (*d* 1928), *d* of R Amos, Sydney, three *s* four *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School Served in Bank of New Zealand, 1882 97 City Treasurer and afterwards Town Clerk, Sydney, 1897-1900, Timber and Shipping, 1901 14, Royal Commissioner — Australian Sugar Industry, Australian Postal Services, New Zealand War Expenditure, War Service Australian Imperial Force, Egypt (Order of the Nile, 2nd Class) and Europe *Address* Buckhurst, 306 New South Head Road, Double Bay, Sydney, N S W *Club* Union, Sydney

ANDERSON, Rt Hon Sir Robert (Newton), P C, Northern Ireland, 1927, Kt, *cr* 1918, *b* 8 Dec 1871, *s* of late James Anderson, Gortecar House, Co Fermanagh, *m* 1903, Lily E Smith, *d* of Henry Elliott Smith and Isobel Smith, Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Hosiery manufacturer, City of Derry, Mayor of Londonderry, 1915 1919, Deputy Lieutenant for City of Derry, M P for County and City of Derry, Northern Parliament, 1921 29, Member Irish Convention, Member Derry Bridge Commissioners, and other local Boards *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* Deanfield House, Londonderry *T A* Sir Robert Anderson, Londonderry *T* 278 and 405 *Clubs* Northern Counties, Derry, Ulster Reform, Belfast

ANDERSON, Colonel Rowland James Percy, C M G 1918, D S O 1900, late 11th Hussars, *b* 12 July 1873, *s* of late Sir H Percy Anderson, K C B, K C M G, *m* 1st, 1914, Phyllis, *o d* of T Stanley Chappell, Chadshunt, Warwick, one *d*, 2nd, 1924, Kathleen Crawshay Williams, *d* of late William Rome Served North West Frontier, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), Uganda, 1898 1900 (medal with clasp), S Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, two medals), D S O, European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches twice, C M G), Commander of the Crown of Roumania, 1920, retired pay, 1922 *Address* Edgehill, Hadleigh, Suffolk *T* Hadleigh 29 *Club* Cavalry

ANDERSON, Rudolph Martin, Zoologist (Mammalia), Chief of Division of Biology, National Museum of Canada, Department of Mines, Ottawa, since 1920, *b* Winneshiek County, State of Iowa 30 June 1876, *s s* of John E and Martha Ann Johnson Anderson *m* 1913, M B Allstrand, B A, M A three *d* *Educ* Public and High Schools, State University of Iowa, Ph B, Ph D U S Volunteer Army (infantry) for duration of Spanish American War, 1898, Assistant in Zoology, Museum of Natural History, University of Iowa, 1902 6, instructor and assistant commandant Blees Military Academy, and captain National Guard of Missouri, 1906 8, explorer, field agent and assistant in mammalogy, American Museum of Natural History, New York City, 1908 13, explorations in North west Territories, Canada, and Alaska, 1908 12, zoologist, Geological Survey of Canada, 1913 20, Chief of Southern Party of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-16, and general editor of the Government scientific reports of the expedition, 1919 30, Naturalist of Canadian Arctic Expedition of 1925 (Greenland and Eastern Arctic), Member of Advisory Board on Wild Life Protection, Canada, Northern Advisory Board (Canadian Arctic), Committee on Oil Pollution of Navigable Waters (Interdepartmental), Associate editor Canadian Field Naturalist, M A O U, M A S Mammalogists, Fellow American Association Advancement Science, Fellow Canadian Geographical Society, 1930, honorary member Ornithologischer Verein zu Dresden, 1930 *Publications* Birds of Iowa, 1907, Report on the Natural History Collections of the 1908 12 Arctic Expedition, 1918, Recent Explorations on the Canadian Arctic Coast, 1917, Field Study of Life Histories of Canadian Mammals, 1920, Present Status and Future Prospects of the Larger Mammals of Canada (B A A S, Toronto, 1924), Fur bearing Animals (Land) for Encyclopædia Britannica, 1928, various other scientific papers, Check List of Canadian Mammals, Mammals of Southern British Columbia and Mammals of Canada (in preparation) *Recreations* Arctic research, natural history, shooting, fishing *Address* National Museum of Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

ANDERSON, Samuel Boyd, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Treasurer of Corporation of City of Moncton, *b* 6 Aug 1878, *s* of Stephen and

Janet Anderson (whose parents came from Aberdeen), *m* 1915, Gladys Nara Winter, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Fredericton High and Collegiate School, Provincial Normal School, Fredericton, N B Major 8th Battery, 1st Div C E F, 1914 16, Lt Col 2nd Brigade, C F A, 1916 19 *Address* 134 Church Street, Moncton, N B Canada

ANDERSON, Sherwood, novelist, two *s* one *d* *Publications* Windy McPherson s Son, Marching Men, Winesburg Ohio, Mid American Chants, Poor White, Triumph of the Egg, Many Marriages, Horses and Men, Story Tell er s Story Dark Laughter Sherwood Anderson s Notebook, A New Testament, Hello Towns *Address* Marion, Va, U S A

ANDERSON, Stanley, R E, *b* 11 May 1884, *m* 1910, Lilian Phelps, London, two *s* *Educ* Merchant Venturers Technical College, and Municipal School of Art, Bristol Royal College of Art, and Goldsmith s College of Art, London Much against his will, apprenticed to father s business as an engraver at the age of 15, not able to take up art seriously until 1909 won The British Institution Etching Scholarship, has exhibited paintings and etchings at the principal galleries in England and Scotland, including the International Society, National Portrait Society, Vienna, Hamburg, and Dresden, and has held shows in U S A, works acquired by Print Room, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Bradford Art Gallery, Bristol Art Gallery, National Gallery Australia, California State Library Southport Art Gallery, Manchester Art Gallery, Chicago Museum, and Prague Museum, Fellow of Royal Society of Painter Etchers *Recreations* lawn tennis and billiards *Address* 21 Redcliffe Square, Kensington, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 5278

ANDERSON, Brig -Gen Stuart Milligan, D S O 1917, late R A, a Director The Exchange Telegraph Co, Ltd, *b* 1879, *m* 1914, Alexandra Helen Janesco, Bucharest, one s one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, Legion of Honour, American D S M) *Address* Harry Warren House, Studland, Dorset

ANDERSON, Thomas Alexander Harvie, C B 1917, T D, *o s* of late Harvie Anderson of Quarter and Shirgarton, Stirling shire, *m* Nessie Wilson, *d* of late Sir John Shearer, D L Glasgow, one *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy and University M A, B L, L L B, Solicitor and Partner of firm of Anderson, Fyfe, Littlejohn & Co, solicitors, Glasgow, Secre tary Glasgow Territorial Army Association since 1908, late Major 9th (Glasgow Highland) Batt Highland Light Infantry, Sec and Treas Princess Louise Hospital for Limbless Sailors and Soldiers, Erskine, J P City of Glasgow, Member Stirlingshire County Council *Ad dress* Quarter, by Denny, Stirlingshire

ANDERSON, Thomas David, D Sc Edin, *b* 1853 Discovered the two new stars of 1892 and 1901 in the constellations of Auriga and Perseus respectively, received Royal Astronomical Society's (Jackson Gwilt) medal *Address* Stuartslaw, Edrom, Berwickshire

ANDERSON, Lt -Col Thomas G G, *see* Gayer-Anderson

ANDERSON, Brig Thomas Victor, D S O 1918, P S C 1920, Commanding Mili tary District No 10, Canada, since 1929, *b* Ottawa, 4 July 1881, *s* of late Colonel Wm P Anderson, C M G, *m* 1910, Elizabeth Grace 2nd *d* of Colonel W D Gordon, Kingston, Canada, three *d* *Educ* Royal Military College, Canada, McGill University Graduated with Honours from R M C Canada, 1900, McGill, 1901 (B Sc), Instructor in Civil Engineering, R M C, Canada, 1902 6, entered Canadian Permanent Force (Royal Canadian Engineers), 1905, in charge of Military Survey of Canada, 1910 14, served European War in France, Feb 1915 April 1917, C R E 3rd Canadian Div, 1916 17, Commandant, Canadian Engineers Training Centre, England, 1917-19, (severely wounded, D S O, Russian Order of St Anne, 2nd class, with swords, despatches four times, 1914 15 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal), G S O, R M C, Kingston, 1921 25, Director Military Training and Staff Duties at National Defence Headquarters, Canada, 1925 29 *Address* H Q Military Dis trict No 10, Winnipeg Man, Canada

ANDERSON, Lt -Gen Sir (Warren) Hastings, K C B, *cr* 1922, C B 1918, Col Cheshire Regiment, Quartermaster-General to the Forces since 1927 *b* 9 Jan 1872, *e s* of late Gen David Anderson, *m* 1910, Eileen, *d* of Hamilton Osborne *Educ* Marlborough, Sandhurst Served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C B, Bt Lt -Col, Bt Col, Maj Gen), Commandant Staff College, Cam berley, 1919 22, Major Gen, General Staff Allied Forces in Turkey, 1922 23, Deputy Quartermaster General, Headquarters, Army in India, 1923 24, commanded Baluchistan Dis trict, Quetta, 1924 27, Officier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with palms, France, Grand Officer Order of Aviz and Order of Christ of Portugal, St Stanislas of Russia, 1st and 2nd class, with swords, and Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd class *Address* Bourne Hill, St Albans 7 St Albans 125 *Club* Army and Navy

ANDERSON, William, M A Professor of Philosophy, Auckland University College, since 1921, *b* Kirkmaiden, Scotland, 21 Dec 1889, *s* of Alexander Anderson, M A, *m* 1919, Mar garet W Summers, two *d* *Edu* Hamilton Academy, Glasgow Univer (Scholar). Graduate with Honours (1st Class) in Philosophy, 1911, Lecturer in Logic, Glasgow, 1912-20 Served European War, 1917 18, Temporary Assistant to Professor of Moral Philosophy, Glasgow, 1919, Vice President, Australian Association of Psychology and Philosophy, Member (original) Academic Board of New Zealand, 1927 *Publi cations* articles and reviews *Recreations* golf, walking *Address* 1 Grand View Road, Remuera, Auckland, N Z

ANDERSON, Col William Beaumont, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Royal Canadian Engi neers, D O C Military District No 3, Kings ton, *b* Ottawa, 9 Sep 1877, *s* of late Col Wm P Anderson, C M G, V D, *m* 1903, Lois Winnifred Taylor, one *s* *Educ* Royal Military College, Kingston, McGill Univer sity, Montreal First Commission in R C E, Captain, 1905, Intelligence Staff Officer, 1903 6, Assistant Director of Surveys at Militia Head quarters, Ottawa, 1906 8, Staff College, Cam berley, 1909 10, G S O Halifax Fortress, 1911, Director of Military Training Canada 1912 13, G S O 4th Division, Montreal, 1913 to outbreak of War, D A A and Q M G Canadian Corps, 1915 16, A Q M G 1916-19, G S O, M D No 6, Halifax, 1919 24 D O C Military Dis trict No 7, St John, 1924-28, Bachelor of Ap plied Science, Ontario Land Surveyor, Dominion Land Surveyor *Recreations* golf, badminton *Address* Kingston, Ontario, Canada

ANDERSON, William Blair, D Litt (Aberdeen), M A. Cambridge and Manchester, Hulme Professor of Latin in the Victoria University of Manchester since 1929, *b* Aberdeen, 28 July 1877, *e s* of William B Anderson, Aberdeen *Educ* Gordon s Col lege and University of Aberdeen (M A, 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1898, Full erton Scholar, 1899), Trin College, Cambridge, Major Scholar, 1901, 1st Class, Classical Tripos Part I 1901, and Part II, 1903, Browne Medal list, 1902, Members' Prizeman, 1903 Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Victoria University of Manchester, 1903 6, Professor of Latin, Queen s University, Kingston, Canada, 1906 13, Pro

fessor of Imperial Latin, University of Manchester, 1918-29 *Publications* Livy, Book IX, edited with introduction, notes, etc, 1909, third edition, 1928, contributions to classical and other periodicals *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis *Address* 36 Broadway, Withington, Manchester *T* Didsbury 2196 *M* VM 4692

ANDERSON, Brig.-General William Christian, C M G 1916, late 1/1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (the Malaun Regt), Indian Army, *b* 20 Feb 1867, 2nd *s* of late Lt.-Gen George G Anderson, *m* 1906, Beryl Gertrude, *d* of late Col. Alfred Borton Entered Army (2nd Batt. H L I), 1888, 2nd Batt 1st Gurkha Rifles, 1891, served Tirah, 1897 98 (medal with clasp) S Africa, 1901 2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps), Somaliland, 1908 4 (medal), European War, 1914 17 (C M G, Bt Col, dangerously wounded, Russian medal of St Anne's), retired, 1920, J P for Worcestershire *Recreations* shooting, football, cricket, tennis, etc *Address* Newcourt, Tenbury Wells, Worcestershire *Club* United Service

ANDERSON, William Geddes, *b* Glasgow, 16 Apr 1858, *s* of David Russell Anderson, *m* 1883, Agnes Colquhoun, *d* of George McClanachan, Glasgow, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Private schools Student apprentice Analytic Chemistry with Tharsis Sulphur and Copper Coy, Glasgow then under Mr Tatlock, Public Analyst, Glasgow, joined Scotsman Glasgow staff, 1879, reporter and sub editor on Birmingham daily papers, 1880 97, news editor Daily Record, Glasgow 1897 98, Editor Belfast News Letter, 1898 1928 *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* Alderwood, Sandown Road, Neill's Hill, Belfast

ANDERSON, Brigadier William Henniker, C B E 1925, Indian Army, retired, Remount Purchasing Officer to Government of India in England, 1930, *b* 17 Apr 1880, *s* of late Colonel John Anderson *Educ* The Mount, Chesterfield Joined The Norfolk Regiment, 1899, transferred to 33rd (Q V O) Light Cavalry Indian Army, 1903, served European War, 1914-18, Army Head quarters India and in Mesopotamia (despatches thrice, Brevet Lt Col 1926), in Irak (Arab Rebellion), 1920, Assistant Director Remounts, 1914, Deputy Director Remounts and Director Remounts, 1918-20, M E Force, Deputy Director Remounts, A H Qrs, India, 1922 26, Director Remounts A H Qrs, India, 1926-30 *Recreations* polo, hunting, and racing *Club* Cavalry

ANDERSON, Sir W M A, *see* Anderson, Sir Maurice A

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col William Maurice, C I E 1919 M D, B S (London), D T M & H (Cantab), I M S, retired, *b* 1873, *s* of Rev J H Anderson, *m* 1901, Mabel Elizabeth, *d* of J Kale, Loughton, Essex, one *s* *Educ* Whitgift School, London Hospital Entered I M S, 1901, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C I E), Chief Medical Officer, N W Frontier Province, 1920, Residency Surgeon, Hyderabad, 1924, retired, 1928 *Address* Benton, Fleet, Hants

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Colonel William Menzies, D S O 1918, M C, formerly commanding 6th Highland Light Infantry, Solicitor, partner in West, Anderson & Murdoch, *b* 7 Aug 1888, *s* of William Anderson and Katherine Forbes, *m* 1913, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow, Glasgow University Served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine and France, 1914 18 (despatches twice, M C, D S O), Director of the Royal Scottish Insurance Co, Ltd *Recreation* golf *Address* 92 Bath Street, Glasgow *T A* Westander, Glasgow *T* Douglas 3073 3074 M VA 1126 *Clubs* Glasgow Art, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

ANDERSON, William Thomas, C B E 1920, Director Anglo French Exploration Co, Apex (Trinidad) Oil Co, and Messina (Transvaal) Development Co *b* Shildon, Co Durham, 26 Feb 1872, *m* Sarah, *d* of late Robert Hornsey, Darlington, no *c* *Educ* Grammar School, Darlington Mine manager, Transvaal, consulting engineer to the Rand Mines group, superintending engineer of the East Rand Proprietary Mines, 1915-17, during war held position of Controller of Iron Ore Mines of Cumberland and Lancashire, Chief Labour Adviser Ministry of Munitions, 1919 *Recreation* golf *Address* Glenrose, South Border, Purley, Surrey *T* Purley 1682 *Clubs* Constitutional, Royal Automobile

ANDERSSON, Lieut.-Colonel Sir C Llewellyn, Kt, *cr* 1922, O B E 1920, *e s* of Charles John Andersson, explorer, naturalist, and author of works on South West Africa, *b* 3 Aug 1861, *m* 1st, 1891, one *s*, 2nd, 1900, two *s* Cape Civil Service, 1875-87, assisted Construction Telegraph Line Pietermaritzburg to Pretoria during Zulu War, 1879, Secretary to Special Commissioner to Damaraland, 1880, Pioneer Johannesburg Witwatersrand, 1887, one of original Founders Wanderers Club, Johannesburg, took active part in all South African sport and big game shooting, Member Reform Committee, Jameson Raid, 1895-96, sentenced two years imprisonment, commuted later to fine, £2000, etc, served in D E O V R 1876 80, enlisted Basuto War, 1878, served South African War, 1899 1902, raised South African Light Horse, Captain, 1899, Lieut Col 1902 (Queen's medal 5 bars), served European War, commanded 8th North Staffords in France, wounded and prisoner of war, 1916-18 organised and commanded Civic Guards, Johannesburg, 1919-22, raised and commanded two Battalions Special Constables and appointed Acting Deputy Commissioner of Police, Revolution, Johannesburg 1922 *Address* Dolobran, Victoria Avenue, Parktown, Johannesburg *Club* Rand, Johannesburg

ANDERTON, Sir Francis Robert Ince, Kt, *cr* 1923, *b* 1859, 2nd *s* of William Ince Anderton, J P D L of Euxton, Co Lancaster and Lady Emma Plunkett, *d* of 9th Earl of Fingall *Educ* Oratory School, Edgbaston University of London, M A Barrister at law, Lincoln's Inn, 1882 practised on the Northern Circuit, Alderman L C C 1910 and since 1925, represented Hammersmith on the L C C, 1913 19, and South Hammersmith, 1919 25, Chairman, 1922 23, J P County of London *Recreations* golf, travel *Address* 2 King's Bench Walk, E C 4, 14A Berkeley Street, W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative

ANDRADE, Prof. Edward Neville da Costa, D Sc (Lond) Ph D (Heidelberg), F Inst P, Quain Professor of Physics in the University of London since 1928, *b* London, 1887, 2nd *s* of S H da C Andrade, *m* 1917, Katherine Barbara, *d* of T T Evans Manchester two *s* *Educ* St Dunstan's College, University College, London, University of Heidelberg, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, University of Manchester B Sc (Lond), 1st class hons physics, 1907, Trouton scholar, Ellen Watson scholar, Jessel scholar, Univ Coll, London, 1907 10, 1851 Exhibition scholar, 1910 13, Heidelberg Univ 1910 11, Ph D (*summâ cum laude*), 1911, Cavendish Lab, Cambridge, 1911 12, Univ Coll London, 1912-13, Univ of Manchester, John Harling Fellow, 1913-14, 2nd Lieut. to Captain, R.G A, 1914 1919, active service, France, 1915 17 (despatches), Fellow of University College, London, 1916, Christmas Lecturer, Royal Institution, 1927, Professor of Physics in the Artillery College, Woolwich, 1920 28 *Publications* The Structure of the Atom (3rd edition, 1927) Airs, The Atom, Engines, The Mechanism of Nature, various papers on

physical and mathematical subjects in Royal Society Proceedings, Philosophical Magazine, Annalen der Physik, and other technical journals, articles in London Mercury and elsewhere *Recreations* cricket, poetry, collecting old scientific books and useless knowledge *Address* University College, Gower Street, W C 1 *Club* Savage

ANDREADES, Andrew, C B E , hon LL D Lyons and Louvain, Doctor of Law and of Political Science Paris University, Fellow Academy of Athens corresponding member Royal Economic Society, Academie des Sciences Morales et Politiques, Paris, Academy of Political Science, N York, Bavarian Academy, Munich Commander of The Redeemer and of Leopold Orders, Grand Commander Crown of Italy, Officier Legion d honneur, Dean Faculty of Law, Athens University, President Anglo Hellenic League (Athens branch), Chairman of the Greek League of Nations Union *b* Corfu, 12 Dec 1876 Studied France and England, Lecturer Athens University, 1902, Professor Economics, 1906, Chief Censor Balkan wars, expert, Paris Conference, Plenipotentiary Danube Conference, Paris, 1920 21, Delegate Assembly League of Nations, 1923, 1924, 1929, Chairman of Committee for Byron s Centenary, 1924, delivered lectures Academy of International Law, 1924, King s College London, 1926, four Belgian Universities, 1927 *Publications* Many studies in Greek or French on economic and financial history of Greece, contemporary Greek economic problems and Eastern questions, including a recent (1928) volume in the Carnegie Endowment series on the economic consequences of the World War, several articles on those matters in Economic Journal, Contemporary Review, Nineteenth Century, has also written on British Economics and Anglo Greek relations Histoire de la Banque d Angleterre (2 vols 1904, English translation by Meredith), Gladstone as Economist and Financier (in Greek, 1910), La population Anglaise pendant et après la grande guerre, 1922, Lord Salisbury and Greece, 1904, The Ionian Islands under the British Protectorate, 1907, Gladstone and Greece, 1910 Sir Charles Dilke and Greece, 1918, La politique anglaise en Orient avant et après le traité de Berlin, 1922, Le théatre anglais contemporain, Brussels, 1925, Philipp Snowden, 1930 *Address* 7 Philhellenes Street, Athens

ANDREW, Brig - General Albert William, C M G 1918, Indian Army, retired, *b* 29 Mar 1866, *s* of late John Richards Andrew, Christchurch, New Zealand Joined Essex Regiment, 1886 I C S 1889, Captain Indian Army, 1897 Major 1904, Lieut Col 1912, served South Africa, 1901 2 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, despatches), retired 1920, Hon Chief Commissioner New Zealand Boy Scouts Association, 1922 29 *Address* 6 Kidson Terrace, Cashmere Hills, Christchurch, New Zealand

ANDREW, Engineer-Captain George Edward, R N , C B 1916, Technical Adviser Fabricless Products, Ltd , *b* 3 Nov 1869, *s* of Donald McDonald Andrew, of Swindon, *m.* 1908, Evelyn Elizabeth (*d* 1927), *s d* of J M Spink, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Swindon Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm Universität, Berlin Trained as Mech Engineer at the G W R Works, Swindon, and the Earles Shipbuilding Co , Hull, entered Navy as Assist. Engineer, 1892 served in H M ships Pembroke, Trafalgar, Victorious, Pelorus, Resolution, Formidable, Chelmer, Admiralty Engineer Overseer, Glasgow, H M S London, Admiralty Overseer Marine Turbine Works, Newcastle, Assist. to Manager Engineering Dept., Devonport Dockyard, special service in Germany, H M S Boadicea, H M S Kent, 1st Assistant to Engineer Manager and Acting Engineer Manager, H M dockyard, Chatham, 1916-19, retired, 1919, served Falkland Islands Battle and at the destruction of S M S Dresden off Juan Fernandes (despatches, C B), Member Inst of Mech Engineers and Royal Society of Arts, London, M I Struct E *Address* 5 Rue des Hautes Salles, St Malo, France *Clubs* Malta Union, Mediterranean, Gibraltar

ANDREW, John Harold, D Sc , Professor of Metallurgy, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, since 1920 *Educ* Manchester University (1st class honours in Chemistry, M Sc , Dalton Scholar) Research Fellow and Demonstrator, 1910, Carnegie Scholar, Iron and Steel Institute, Chief of the Metallurgical Research Department of Sir W G Armstrong, Whitworth & Co , Ltd , Manchester, 1914 20 *Address* Royal Technical College, Glasgow

ANDREW, Samuel Ogden, M A Oxon , *b* 8 Jan 1868, *e s* of Samuel Andrew and Mary Ogden, *m.* Lilian, *y d* of William Pullinger, one *s* two *d.* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Oriel Coll , Oxford (Scholar). First class Classical Mods 1888, First class Lit. Hum 1890, a year in Germany studying psychology, Master at Llandovery College 1892 95, Headmaster of Oldham Grammar School, 1895 1902 Headmaster, Whitgift School, Croydon, 1908-28 *Publications* Greek Prose Composition, Greek Versions, articles on Greek Life and Thought School books on Elementary Mathematics. *Recreations* walking, cycling, yachting, gymnastics *Club* Croydon

ANDREW, Walter Jonathan, F S A , President of the British Numismatic Society, 1909, Hon Member Derbyshire Archæological Society, *s* of Ely Andrew, J P , Derbyshire and Lancashire, *m.* 1st, 1883, Sara (*d* 1923), *d* of John Roebuck of Mushroom Hall Sheffield 2nd, 1927, Henrietta, *d* of late G H Tragett of Awbridge Danes, Romsey *Educ* Rugby Played for Lancashire in the Rugby football fifteen, 1881 82, admitted a solicitor, 1882, joined General Brine in practical experiments in aerial navigation 1887 89, and was awarded the Balloon Society s gold medal holds the medal of the Manchester Pedestrian Club for the walk to Paris, 1905, Editor of the Derbyshire Archæological Society s Journal, 1901 5, Hon Secretary and Editor of the British Numismatic Society, 1908 26, Saltus gold medallist, 1914, member of Committee of Ancient Earthworks and Fortified Enclosures from its inauguration to 1914 *Publications* A Numismatic History of the Reign of Henry I , A Numismatic History of the Reign of Stephen , Buried Treasure—some traditions, records, and facts, The Prehistoric Stone Circles of Derbyshire, The Battle of Brunanburh, The Consecration-Ring of Eolla, second Bishop of Selsey, Discovery of King John s House at Romsey, numerous articles *Address* The Old House, Michelmersh, near Romsey, Hants

ANDREWES, Sir Frederick William, Kt, *cr* 1920, O B E , F R S 1915, M D , F R C P , Major late R A M C (T), late Pathologist St Bartholomew s Hospital, late Casualty Physician, *b* 31 March 1859, *m* 1895, Phyllis Mary, *d* of John Hamer, J P *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford, St. Bartholomew s Hospital Emeritus Professor of Pathology, London University, Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1910, Harveian Orator, 1920, late Member of Medical Research Council *Address* Windy Gap, Merton Lane, High gate, N 6 *T* Mountview 0182

ANDREWES, Rev Canon Gerrard Thomas, M A, Oxon, Hon Canon of Winchester Cathedral, Rector of Chilcomb, Winchester, since 1891, *b* 1855, *s* of Rev W G Andrewes, Master of St Cross, Winchester, *m* Helen L , *d* of T F Kirby, Bursar of Winchester College, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Merton College, Oxford Curate, Holy Trinity,

Gray's Inn Road, Isleworth, Highfield, Southampton *Address* Chilcomb Rectory, Winchester *T* Winchester 442

ANDREWES, Lt -Col William, D S O 1917 20th Battalion Canadian Infantry, *b* 16 Oct 1874, *s* of late Rev William John Andrewes and Georgina Kate Lockwood, *m* 1902, Lulu Janes Vosburg, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Beccles, Suffolk Came to Canada with parents at age of sixteen, to work on fruit farm, volunteered in R C A s for Boer War, came back to farm, served European War, 1914 19 (D S O) *Address* Beamsville, Ontario *T* Beamsville 120 ring 5

ANDREWS, Maj Arthur Treharne, C M G 1918 late R E Served European War, 1914 19 (C M G)

ANDREWS, Lieut -Col Cecil Rollo Payton, M A, J P, D Litt (Hon) University of Western Australia, 1929, *b* London, 2 Feb 1870, *s* of Rev J M Andrews (Vicar of St Jude s, Gray s Inn Road, and subsequently Vicar of Highgate), *m* 1900, Bertha Arnold, *d* of T H Agnew, Guernsey, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, London, St. John s College, Oxford (Classical Scholar) 1st Class Honours, Classical Moderations, 1890, 2nd Class Honours, Literæ Humaniores, 1892, B A, 1892, M A, 1898, Assistant Master, Highgate School, 1893 94, Sixth Form Master, Forest School, 1894 96, Resident Tutor, St John s Training College, Battersea, 1896 1900, Principal of Training College, Claremont, Western Australia, 1901 3, Head of Education Department, 1903 29, Officer Commanding Cadets, Commonwealth Military Forces, W A, 1906 12 Major, 1906, Lieut Col, 1910, Member of University Senate and Pro Chancellor, 1912 1929, represented Western Australia at Imperial Education Conference, London, 1911 *Recreations* lawn tennis, walking *Address* c/o Agent General for Western Australia, Savoy House, Strand, W C

ANDREWS, Rev Charles Freer, Vice President in Rabindranath Tagore s Institution, Santiniketan, Bengal, India *b* Carlisle 12 Feb 1871 *s* of John Edwin and Mary Charlotte Andrews, unmarried *Educ* King Edward VI School, Birmingham, Pembroke College, Cambridge Head of Pembroke College Mission, 1896 Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1900, Vice Principal of Westcott House, Cambridge, 1900, joined Cambridge Brotherhood, Delhi, 1904, Fellow of Punjab University, 1908, joined Rabindranath Tagore s Institution at Santiniketan, 1913, went to South Africa to help in the Smuts Gandhi Agreement, 1913-14, went to Fiji concerning abolition of Indentured Indian Labour, 1915 and 1917, Adviser to Indian Delegation at Kenya Conversations, London, 1923 went to South Africa, 1925-27, to help in the Indo Union Agreement between South Africa and India, signed Jan 1927, Delegate, Education Conference Vancouver, Canada, 1929 visited British Guiana with reference East Indian Settlers, 1929 Correspondent of Manchester Guardian, Natal Advertiser, Toronto Star, Modern Review, Calcutta, The Hindu, Madras *Publications* Renaissance in India, Christ and Labour, Zaka Ullah of Delhi, The Indian Problem, Letters to a Friend (edited), Mahatma Gandhi s Ideas, Mahatma Gandhi His own Story *Recreation* travel *Address* Santiniketan, Bengal, India. *T* A Santiniketan, India

ANDREWS, Charles M'Lean, A M, Ph.D, L H D, Farnam Professor of American History, Yale University, since 1910, *b* Wethersfield, Conn, 22 Feb 1863, *s* of Rev W W Andrews and Elizabeth Williams, both of New England (Puritan) stock, *m.* 1895, Evangeline Holcombe Walker of Washington, D C, one *s* one *d.* *Educ.* Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., Johns Hopkins University Associate, Associate Professor, and Professor of History, Bryn Mawr College, 1889-1907 Professor of History, Johns Hopkins University, 1907 10, Fellow, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Member Historical Societies of Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, Massachusetts, etc, American Historical Association (on Executive Council, 1905 8, Acting President, 1924, President, 1925), American Antiquarian Society, American Philosophical Society, Corresponding Member Royal Historical Society, Hon Member, Historisch Genootschap, Utrecht Chairman Winsor Prize Committee, American Historical Association, 1900 5, Member Public Archives Commission, 1901 15, Member Committee on Documentary Publications, U S Government, 1907 8 and 1922 29, Member Department of Historical Records, Connecticut, since 1918 Chairman, Committee on Transcripts from Foreign Archives, 1905 1928, Special Lecturer, University of Helsingfors 1911, Editor Yale Historical Publications since 1912 *Publications* Old English Manor, 1892, Historical Development of Modern Europe, 1896 98, Contemporary Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1902, History of England for Schools and Colleges, 1903 Colonial Self Government (American Nation Series, V), 1904 British Committees, Commissions, and Councils, 1622 75 1908, Short History of England, 1912, The Colonial Period of American History, 1912, Guide to American Materials in British Archives, three vols, 1908 14 Fathers of New England and Colonial Folkways in Chronicles of America Series, 1919, The Colonial Background of the American Revolution, 1924, contributions to the Cambridge History of the British Empire, 1929 editor (in collaboration), Journal of a Lady of Quality, 1921 Old Houses of Connecticut, 1922 *Recreations* travel, tramping, tennis *Address* 424 St. Ronan Street New Haven, Conn *Clubs* Authors, Graduates, Elizabethan New Haven

ANDREWS, Capt Francis Arthur Lavington, C B E 1918, R N, retired, *b* 1869 King s Harbourmaster, Malta, 1912 19 retired list, 1923 *Club* United Service

ANDREWS, Rev George Whitefield, D D, *b* 4 Feb 1833, *s* of Deacon Calvin Andrews of Wayne, Ashtabula, Co Ohio, *m.* Harriet West, 1859 *Educ* Oberlin College Ohio Andover Theological Seminary, Mass Pastor, E Hampton and Collinsville, Conn Dean, Theological Department, and Professor of Theology, Talladega College, 1875 1908, travelled in Egypt, Palestine, Greece, etc, Acting President, Talladega College, 1896 1904 Professor Emeritus in Talladega College since 1908, A B and A M Oberlin College, D D Ripon and Oberlin *Recreations* walking and cycling, horse back riding *Address* 195 Forest Street, Oberlin, Ohio

ANDREWS, Henry Russell, M D, B S Lond, F R C P, Consulting Obstetric Physician, London Hospital, Consulting Gynæcologist to the Ilford Emergency Hospital and Bushey Heath Cottage Hospital, late President of the Obstetric and Gynæcological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, late Examiner in Obstetric Medicine to Cambridge University, late Examiner in Obstetric Medicine to the London University, Oxford University, the Conjoint Board, Durham University, and the Society of Apothecaries, *b* 18 Sep 1871, *s* of Rev John Marshall Andrews, late Vicar of High gate, *m* 1914, Margaret Dorothea, 2nd *d.* of Walter Reynolds, Hawk's Wick, St. Albans, Herts *Educ.* Merchant Taylors' School, London Hospital Berlin and Vienna *Publications* Midwifery for Nurses, 1906, (joint) Midwifery, 1916 and Diseases of Women, 1919, contributions to medical journals *Recreations* hunting,

fishing, shooting *Address* Ilford Manor, near Lewes, Sussex *T* Lewes, 388

ANDREWS, Rt Hon James, P C Northern Ireland, 1924, Lord Justice of Appeal for Northern Ireland since 1921, *s* of late Rt Hon Thomas Andrews, D L, of Ardara, Comber and Eliza Pirrie, *b* 8 Jan 1877, *m* 1922, Jane Lawson Haselden, *widow* of late Captain Cyril Haselden, R E, and *d* of late Joseph Ormrod, Bolton *Educ* Royal Academical Institution Belfast, Stephen s Green School, Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin, B A Called to Irish Bar, 1900, appointed one of His Majesty s Counsel, 1918, a Bencher of King s Inns, Dublin, 1920, a Bencher of Inn of Court of Northern Ireland, 1926, a Pro Chancellor of Queen s University, Belfast, D L Co Down, 1928. *Recreations* cricket, tennis, sailing, shooting, and golf *Address* Eusemere, Comber, Co Down *T* Comber 10 *Clubs* Ulster, Belfast, Royal Ulster Yacht, Bangor

ANDREWS, Rt. Hon John Miller, P C Northern Ireland, 1922, D L, M P (Unionist) Co Down, Parliament of Northern Ireland since 1921, Minister of Labour in Cabinet of Northern Ireland, High Sheriff for Co Down, 1929, Chairman of Ulster Unionist Labour Association, Hon Secretary Ulster Unionist Council, Member of Co Council of Down, flax spinner, land owner, and Director of various companies, *b* 17 July 1871, *e s* of late Rt Hon Thomas Andrews, D L, of Ardara, Comber, Co Down, and Eliza, *d* of James Alexander Pirrie, Belfast *m* 1902, Jessie, *e d* of late Joseph Ormrod, of Morelands Heaton, Bolton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast *Recreations* hunting, yachting *Address* Maxwell Court, Comber, Co Down *Clubs* Constitutional County, Ulster, Ulster Reform, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast

ANDREWS, Squad Ldr John Oliver, D S O 1917, M C Royal Air Force, *b* 1896, *s* of John Andrews, Waterloo, Lancs, *m* 1923, Bertha, *d* of Wilfred Bisdee, Hambrook, Glos, two *s* *Educ* Owens College, Manchester, Emanuel College, Cambridge Lieut Royal Scots, seconded R F C, 1914, served France, 1914 18, S Russia, 1919, India, 1920 (M C and bar, Montenegrin Silver Medal for bravery, D S O, despatches thrice), transferred to R A F, 1919 *Address* 13 Regent s Park Terrace, N W 1

ANDREWS, Surgeon Captain Octavius William, C B E 1919, R N retired, M B, B S (Durh), D P H (Camb), *b* 1865, 2nd *s* of H C Andrews M D and Louisa Augusta *y d* of John Lord, Lieut -Governor of Van Dieman s Land (Tasmania), *m* 1894, Florence, *y d* of Augustus Minchen Ferrar, J P, D L, of Torwood, Belfast, and Rebé, *d* of Rev William Hughes, M A, Rector of Killymard, Co Donegal, and Rural Dean of Raphoe, one *s* two *d* *Educ* High School, Bishops Stortford, Durham University St George s Hospital, London Entered Royal Navy, 1889, specially promoted to Staff Surgeon, 1899, and awarded Chadwick Gold Medal and £100 Naval Prize, sent to Lille and Paris in 1898 for Special Courses of Study at the Pasteur Institutes, and to Berlin and Hamburg as Naval Representative at the Fourteenth International Congress on Hygiene and Demography, received thanks of the New Zealand Government for work done in certain Pacific Islands on the subjects of Leprosy and Depopulation, M O H for West Gloucestershire, 1918, served European War, taking part in the Belgian Coast Operations, 1914, Gallipoli Campaign, 1915-16, and Grand Fleet, 1917-19, served on International Sanitary Commission, Dardanelles (despatches, Silver Medal for Military Valour, by King of Italy, 1917, C B E, Legion d Honneur Officier). *Publications* Seamarks and Landmarks, Public Health Laboratory Work, numerous articles to various medical and other journals *Recreations* gardening, golf, etc *Address* St Briavel s House, St Briavels, S O Gloucestershire *T A* Andrews, St. Briavels *T* St Briavels 13 *M* AD 13

ANDREWS, Roy Chapman, M A, Sc D, Curator-in Chief, Division of Asiatic Explorations and Research, American Museum Natural History, New York, leader of Asiatic Expeditions, *b* Beloit, Wis, U S A, Jan 26, 1884, *s* of Chas E Andrews and Cora M Chapman, *m* 1914, Yvette Borup, two *s* *Educ* Beloit College, A B Columbia University, A.M, Brown University, Hon Sc D Explored in Alaska, 1908, special naturalist U S S Albatross on voyage to Dutch E I, Borneo, Celebes, 1909 1910, explored N Korea, 1911 12, Borden Alaska Expedition, 1913, leader 1st Asiatic Expedition of American Museum Natural History to S W China, 1917, 2nd Expedition to Mongolia, 1919, 3rd Expedition to Central Asia and Mongolia, 1921 29 In U S Intelligence Service, 1917-18, The Central Asiatic Expedition of 1922-23 25, discovered great fossil fields in Mongolia, found the first dinosaur eggs known to science, mapped large unknown areas of Gobi Desert, did much work in palæontology, archæology, botany, zoology, geology, topography, work in Central Asia will continue till 1929 *Publications* Whale Hunting with Gun and Camera, Camps and Trails in China, Across Mongolian Plains, On the Trail of Ancient Man, scientific publications, many papers and two monographs on mammals *Recreations* polo, steeplechasing, hunting *Address* American Museum Natural History, N Y, 2 Kung Hsien Hutung, Peking, China *Clubs* Century, Explorers, Authors, Boone and Crockett, Ends of the Earth, N Y, Adventurers, L Beach, Peking, Peking

ANDREWS, Rt Rev Walter, D D, Vicar of St Peter s, St Leonards, since 1920, *b* 26 Sep 1852, *y s* of late Samuel Andrews, Hertford, *m* 1878, Helen (*d* 1918), 2nd *d* of late Rev D J Paterson, M A, *g d* of late Rev Charles Leicester of Westbury and Tabley, Cheshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Hertford Grammar School, Brighton Cannon Place School St John s Coll, Cambridge Ordained 1877, Curate at Brenchley, Kent, 1877, C M S Missionary at Nagasaki, Japan, 1878 82 Hakodate Japan, 1882 1909, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Hokkaido, 1896 1903 Rector of Middleton St George, Durham, 1903 9, Chaplain to Middleton Hall, 1904 9, Bishop of Hokkaido (North Japan), 1909-18, Vicar of St Bartholomew s, Chichester, 1918 20 *Address* St Peter s Vicarage, St Leonards

ANDREWS, William Linton, Editor of the Leeds Mercury since 1923 formerly of the Daily Mail *m* 1915, Gertrude, *e d* of late Alexander Douglas, Dundee *Educ* Christ s Hospital *Publications* Old English Towns and Picturesque York and the North Riding (with the late W Andrews), Haunting Years The Commentaries of a War Territorial, many articles on Northern Labour questions *Recreations* books and the country *Address* 39 Cottage Road, Far Headingley, Leeds *T* Leeds 52973

ANDREWS - SPEED, James, C B E 1930, J P, Director of Saccone & Speed, Ltd, Gibraltar, London, Edinburgh, Portsmouth, Chatham, Devonport, Weymouth, Malta and Tangier, *b* 1876, *s* of late James Andrews Speed, *m* 1903, Lucy, *y d* of late Francis Imossi, J P, Gibraltar, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Forest School, Walthamstow Chairman of Gibraltar City Council, 1922 23, Chairman Gibraltar Chamber of Commerce, 1922, Unofficial Member, Executive Council, Gibraltar, 1922 28 *Address* 298 Main Street, Gibraltar *I A* Andrews Speed, Gibraltar *T* A 609 *Clubs* Royal Empire Society, Union, Malta.

ANDROS, Lt -Col. Ralph Craven, D S O 1917, Officer Commanding 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles Batt, *b* Canada, 7 Feb 1871, *s* of Capt E B Andros, 95th Reg (Imp), *m* 1891, F M L, *d* of Capt Hewett, R M., one *s* three *d* *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto Served four years, R N W M P, five years, Canadian Militia, European War, three years, B E F, France (D S O) *Recreations* hunting, polo *Address* Victoria, B C, Canada *Clubs* Union, Pacific, Victoria

ANDRUS, Brig -Gen Thomas Alchin, C M G 1916 J P, *s* of Capt Thomas Alchin Andrus (Militia) of Scadbury Manor, Southfleet, Kent, *m* 1913, Loveday, 2nd *d* of late Admiral Arthur Chase Parr, R N, of Bickley, Kent one *s* one *d* Joined 1st Batt Prince of Wales North Staffordshire Regt 1893, served Sudan campaign, 1896 (British medal, Khedive s Sudan medal), Indian N W Frontier campaign, 1897 98, with the Malakand Field Force and the Utman Khel Column, also Buner Field Force in the attack and capture of the Tanga Pass (Indian medal and clasps), European War, 1914 18, raised the 7th Service Batt North Stafford Regiment, and commanded it throughout, Aug 1914 July 1916, Brigadier-General, July 1916, and commanded the 39th Inf Brigade until March 1919 in Mesopotamia, Persia, and the Caucasus (severely wounded Aug 1915 in the attack on Sari Bair in Gallipoli, despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut -Col C M G, Imperial Order of St Anne of Russia, 2nd class, 1914-15 Star, British and Victory war medals), Colonel, 1920, Temp Colonel Commandant in Ireland, 1921 22, retired, 1923, J P Kent *Address* Hartley Court, Hartley, Longfield, Kent *T* Longfield 24 *Club* Army and Navy

ANETHAN, Baroness Albert d', widow, *b* Bradenham Hall, Norfolk, *y d* of William Meybohm Rider Haggard of Bradenham Hall, Norfolk, *m* 1886, Baron Albert d Anethan (*d* 1910), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the King of the Belgians Presented by the Japanese Government for services rendered during the Chino Japanese War, and during the Russo Japanese War, with the medal (1st class) of the Red Cross of Japan, also with the medal commemorating the silver wedding of the late Emperor Mutzu Ito of Japan and the late Empress Shoken, presented by the King of the Belgians with La Médaille de la Reine Elizabeth for £8000 collected in Japan by lecturing, etc, during the war, for the Belgian Relief Fund, la médaille de la 1ère classe du Comité de Secours et d alimentation, for Belgian Relief Work in British Columbia *Publications* Poems—Love Songs and other Songs, eight Novels—His Chief's Wife, It Happened in Japan, The Twin Soul of O Také San, Her Mother s Blood, Two Women, Enter Caroline Veronica, John s Penelope, and one volume of Memoirs—Fourteen Years of Diplomatic Life in Japan *Recreations* reading, bridge *Clubs* Empress, Southside St Leonards on Sea, British, Alassio

ANGEL, Captain Thomas Lombard, D S O 1901, consulting engineer, *b* Torquay, 10 Jan 1867, *s* of John Angel, Torquay, Devon, *m* 1st, Mabel, 2nd *d* of Charles Abbey, sculptor, Richmond, Surrey, one *s*, 2nd, Agnes Dunlop, *d* of J Carbery, M D *Educ* St Luke's, Torquay Mechanical engineer, served with Kimberley Regt in Bechuanaland, 1896-97 (medal and clasp), South Africa, 1900-1 (D S O), European War, France, 1914 1915, Assistant to Officer in charge of Records, No 6 District, 1915-18, Hounslow, 1918, Assistant to O C G H Q 3rd Echelon, Egypt, 1918 19, invalided from service, 1919

ANGELIS, A de; *see* De Angelis

ANGELL, James Rowland, Litt D University Vermont, Hon Ph D Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, LL D Yale, Harvard, Princeton, Columbia, Chicago, Union Cincinnati, McGill, Brown, Middlebury, Illinois College, Wesleyan (Conn.), President Yale Univ since 1921, Pres Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1920-21, *b* Burlington, Vt, 8 May 1869, *s* of Dr James Burrill Angell, Pres of the University of Michigan, and Sarah S, *d.* of President Caswell, of Brown University, *m* 1894, Marion Isabel Watrous of Des Moines, Iowa, one *s* one *d* *Educ* A B, 1890, A M, 1891, University of Mich, A M, Harvard, 1892, Universities of Berlin and Halle, 1893, studied Vienna, Paris, Leipzig Instructor in Philosophy, University of Minnesota, 1898, Assistant Professor Psychology and Director Psychology Laboratory, University of Chicago, 1894-1901, Associate Professor, 1901-5, Professor and Head of Department, 1905-20, Senior Dean, 1908 20; Dean of University Faculties, 1911-20, acting President, 1918-19, Chairman National Research Council, 1919-20, President American Psychological Association, 1906, Exchange Professor The Sorbonne, Paris, 1914, Member Psychology Committee of National Research Council, Member Committee of the Adj -Gen s office on Classification of Personnel in the Army, 1917, Advisory Member Committee on Education and Special Training, 1918, member American Philosophical Society, member National Academy of Science, member American Psychological Association, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Chevalier de l Ordre National de la Legion d Honneur, France *Publications* Psychology, 1904, 4th edition, revised, 1908, Chapters from Modern Psychology, 1912, Introduction to Psychology, 1918, and numerous scientific articles *Address* Yale University, New Haven, Conn *Clubs* Cosmos, Washington, Century, Yale, New York, University Chicago, Graduates, New Haven

ANGELL, Norman, M P (Lab) North Bradford since 1929, Editor, Foreign Affairs, author and lecturer, *b* 26 Dec 1874, *s* of late Thomas Angell Lane, J P, Mansion House, Holbeach *Educ* privately, Lycée de St Omer, France Youth passed in Western States of America, first ranching and prospecting, and later in newspaper work, returned to Europe, 1898, as correspondent various American newspapers, Editor Galignani s Messenger, 1899 1903, staff of Eclair, Paris, 1903 5, General Manager Paris Daily Mail, 1905 14, frequent contributor American press and lecturer in American Universities, Inventor of The Money Game, a series of card games which teach the principles of elementary economics, particularly of banking and currency *Publications* Patriotism under Three Flags, 1903, Europe s Optical Illusion, 1909, The Great Illusion, 1910, Peace Theories and the Balkan War, 1912, War and the Essential Realities, 1913, The Foundations of International Polity, 1914, Prussianism and its Destruction, 1914, The World s Highway, 1915 (in America), The Dangers of Half Preparedness, 1916 (in America), Why Freedom Matters, 1916, War Aims, 1917, The Political Conditions of Allied Success, 1918, The Economic Chaos and the Peace Treaty, 1919, The Fruits of Victory, 1921, If Britain is to Live, 1923, Must Britain Travel the Moscow Road? 1926, The Public Mind, Its Disorders Its Exploitation, 1926, The Money Game, 1928, The Story of Money, 1930, The Great Illusion has appeared in England, America, France, Germany, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Spain, Italy, Russia, Japan, and China, as well as in Hindi, Bengali, Urdu, Marathi, and Tamil. *Recreation* small yacht cruising *Address* 4 King s Bench Walk, Temple, E C *T A* Angell, 44 Temple, London *T* Central 4225, Northey Island, off Maldon, Essex. *T.* Maldon 109 *Club* 1917

ANGIER, Sir Theodore Vivian Samuel, Kt, *cr* 1904, retired senior partner

of late Angier Brothers, steamship owners (Angier Line), President, Walworth L U Association, *b* Jan 1843, *e s* of Samuel Haynes Angier, steamship owner, Norman descent, *m* 1897, Lilian Maud, *d* of Edmund Routledge (George Routledge and Sons, Publishers) *Educ* Rossall School, King's College, London At 20 articled to business in father's firm, left home—spent some years in Russia, Turkey, Danubian provinces, Italy, France, etc, with father's agents in business, became senior partner on father's decease, 1869 elected member "the Baltic, 1864, joined Middlesex Yeomanry, 1880, resigned as Senior Captain, 1896, Vice President, Chamber of Shipping, 1894, President elect 1895, Chairman General Shipowners Society, 1894, elected on Committee of Lloyd's Register, 1894, and Lloyd's Agency Committee, late Member Executive Council Shipping Federation and Liberal Unionist Council, and of late Thames Conservancy Board, gave evidence before Load Line Commission and Naval Reserve Committee, volunteered for service in South African War, contested Orkney and Shetland, 1902, Gateshead, 1906, travelled over India, 1895 96 U S, 1896 97, Canada, East and West, 1903, Australia and Egypt, 1904, retired Lt, Sussex Div R N V R *Publications* Letters to the Press, on Boy Sailors, Naval Reserve, Trades Unionism, Tariff Reform, Suez Canal, Reform of Charter Parties, Bills of Lading, First Impressions from Tours through the United States, Canada, Australia, Egypt, Statistics of Freights (ocean) *Recreations* early years to 45, rowing, boxing, gymnastics, cavalry work, hunting, swimming (won several cups), driving *Address* Villa Hyatsh St Ives an Cornwall *Clubs* Bath, Ranelagh, Sandown

ANGLESEY, 6th Marquess of (*cr* 1815), **Charles Henry Alexander Paget,** G C V O, *cr* 1928, Baron Paget, of Beaudesert, 1549, Earl of Uxbridge, 1784 Capt Reserve of officers, late Capt Royal Horse Guards, Lord Chamberlain to the Queen since 1922, *b* 14 April 1885, *e s* of late Lord Alexander Victor Paget, D L, and late Hon Hester Alice Stapleton Cotton, 2nd *d* of 2nd Viscount Combermere, *m* 1912, Lady Victoria Marjorie Harriet Manners, *d* of 8th Duke of Rutland, one s five *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Owns about 30 000 acres *S* cousin, 1905 *Heir s* Earl of Uxbridge, *q v* *Address* 170 Queen's Gate, S W, Beaudesert, Rugeley, Plâs Newydd, Llanfair Pwllgwyngyll, Anglesey *Clubs* Bachelors, Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Col Harold Paget, Earl of Pembroke, Earl of Shrewsbury

ANGLESS, V, *see* Brunton, V

ANGLIN, Arthur H, M A, LL B, F R S E, Professor of Mathematics, Univ Coll, Cork, 1887 1913, *b* Cork, 1850, *m* Gertrude M Alexander, of Dublin, one *s* *Educ* Queen's Coll, Cork, St Peter's Coll, Cambridge (scholar). During career in Queen's Univ Ireland, obtained numerous scholarships and prizes graduated with First Honours and Gold Medal, 1868, graduated Cambridge, 1874, engaged in scholastic work and mathematical research, 1874 87 *Publications* Mathematical papers in various scientific journals at home and abroad *Address* College Road, Cork

ANGLIN, Arthur Whyte, K C 1908, Member of firm of Blake, Lash, Anglin & Cassels, Toronto, *b* St John, N B, 10 Jan 1867, *s* of late Hon T W Anglin, Speaker, Canadian House of Commons *m* 1894, Madeleine St. George (*d* 1929), *s d* of late Sir Glenholme Falconbridge, five *s* six *d* *Educ* St Mary's College, Montreal, Ottawa University, Law Society, Upper Canada, First scholarship, 1888 and 1889, gold medal, 1890 Called to Ontario Bar, 1890 *Address* 70 Grosvenor Street, Toronto *Clubs* Toronto, Toronto, Rideau, Ottawa

ANGLIN, Rt Hon Francis Alexander, P C 1924, Chief Justice of Canada since 1924, *b* St. John, N B, 2 April 1865, *e s* of late Hon T W Anglin, Speaker Canadian House of Commons, 1874 78, *m* 1892, Harriet Isabel, *y d* of late Archibald Fraser of Fraserfield, Glengarry, Ontario, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Mary's College, Montreal, Ottawa University, 1885 (B A.) Medallist Law Society Upper Canada, called to Bar, 1888, K C 1902, Senior Puisne Judge Ontario High Court Exch Div, 1904, Member Commission to revise Ontario Statutes, 1906 Puisne Judge Supreme Court of Canada, 1909, Canadian Nominee for International Court of Justice, 1928, Knight Commander of the Order of St Gregory the Great, 1924, Honorary Bencher Inner Temple, 1925, LL D, University of New Brunswick, 1930 *Publications* Trustees Limitations and other Relief, 1900, Legal Articles in Periodicals *Address* 10 Range Road, Ottawa *Clubs* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Country, Ottawa.

ANGUS, Lieut -Col Alexander Wm, D S O 1919, C A. Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 30 St Andrew Square, Edinburgh

ANGUS, Alfred Henry, B Sc (Vict), F R G S, F I S A, General Secretary, Incorporated Society of British Advertisers Editor, The British Advertiser, Principal, Hon Secretary and Hon Chaplain, Tettenhall College, Staffordshire, 1913 25, *b* Hutton Lowcross, Guisborough, Yorks, 29 May 1873, *s* of G H Angus and E Calvert, *m* 1900 Nellie, *d* of Joseph Unsworth, Liverpool one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sir Joseph Pease's School, and University College, Liverpool History Lecturer, Leeds Pupil Teachers Centre, 1895-6 House Master, Harrogate College, 1896 1900, Second Master and Chief Mathematical Master, Central Secondary School, Birmingham, 1901-6, Headmaster, George Dixon Secondary School, Birmingham 1906-13 *Publications* Introduction to Differential and Integral Calculus, Manual of Slide Rule, Ideals in Teaching, numerous articles in Educational Journals *Recreations* golf, shooting, photography, motoring *Club* National Liberal *M* E 7641

ANGUS, J Mortimer, M A (Cantab), LL D Hon (Wales), late Registrar, University of Wales, *b* 1850, 2nd *s* of Rev Joseph Angus, D D, *m* 1882, Mabel Septima, *d* of Henry M Harris, Plymouth, four *s* two *d* *Educ* City of London School, Clare College, Cambridge, M A, 1876, Professor of Latin and Comparative Philology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1873 1905 *Address* Kerbute, Hollybush Road Penylan Cardiff

ANGUS, Rev Samuel, M A D D, D Lit Queen's University, Belfast, 1923, D D Glasgow, 1924, D D Queen's University, 1929 Ph D Princeton, Professor of New Testament and Historical Theology in St Andrew's College, New South Wales, *b* Ireland, 27 Aug 1881, *m* 1907, Katharine Walker Duryea, New York, no *c* *Educ* University College, Galway, R University of Ireland, Princeton University and Theological Seminary, Marburg, Berlin and Edinburgh Universities, First Classical Honours, R U I Lecturer on Hellenistic Greek, Hartford Theological Seminary, 1906 10, Gay Lecturer, S Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, 1912, Norton Lecturer, 1920, Earle Lecturer Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley, California, 1925 29, Visiting

Professor of Education, Columbia University, New York, 1929-31, member of Berliner Neutestamentliche Gesellschaft, and Society of Biblical Literature (U S) *Publications* Sources of first ten books of Augustine s De Civitate Dei, 1906, The Environment of Early Christianity, 1914, The Mystery Religions and Christianity, 1925, The Religious Quests of the Graeco-Roman World, 1929, translator of Thumb s Handbook of the Modern Greek Vernacular, 1912, articles in Temple Dictionary of the Bible, New International Encyclopædia, Hastings Encyclopædia of Religion, etc *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* St Andrew s College, Sydney, N S W *Clubs* Royal Societies, Canterbury, Princeton

ANGUS, Col William Mathwin, C B 1902, V D, J P, D L, Co Northumberland and for City and County of Newcastle on Tyne, *b* Gateshead, 10 April 1851, *s* of late Geo Angus of Low Gosforth, Newcastle on Tyne, *m* 1st, Julia Annie, *d* of late Thomas Dutton, Manchester, 2nd, Sarah, *d.* of late Edmund Graham Cotfield House, Gateshead, three *s* five *d* *Educ* St Andrews, N B Connected with several industrial concerns in north of England, has held a volunteer commission thirty six years, Past Provincial Grand Mark Master Mason for Northumberland and Durham, and Past Grand Overseer, England *Recreations* usual outdoor sports *Address* Condercum, Newcastle on Tyne

See also Rev H N Bate

ANGWIN, Hon William Charles, J P, Agent General for Western Australia since 1927, *b* St Just, Cornwall, 8 May 1863, *s* of Benjamin Angwin, grocer, and Mary Angwin, *m* 1884, Sarah Ann, *d* of Jacob Sumpton, Hensingham, Cumberland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wesleyan School, St Just Migrated to Victoria, Australia, 1886, Western Australia, 1892, resided continuously at East Fremantle, Member in the first Municipal Council of that town, 1897 1927, Mayor three years, and Treasurer twenty years, representative of the East Fremantle District to the Legislative Assembly, 1904, Hon Minister and Member Executive Council, 1904 5, Hon Minister controlling Health, Charities and Migration, and Member Executive Council, 1911 14, Minister for Public Works and Industries, 1914 16, Minister for Lands, Industries and Migration, 1924 27 Deputy Premier, 1925, Member of the Fremantle Municipal District Tramway and Electric Lighting Board, 1910 26 *Address* 115 116 Savoy House, Strand, W C 2 *T* 4 Karrakatta, Rand, London *T* Temple Bar 8001 *M* XV 9711

ANLEY, Brig -Gen Barnett Dyer Lempriere Gray, C B 1925 C M G 1917 D S O 1900, *b* 22 Aug 1873, *m* 1902, Gwendolyn, *e d* of Major Leigh Gwatkin, J P Entered Army, 1894, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches twice), European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, Bt Lt Col and Col, C M G, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur), Commandant Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1921-25, Commanded 125th (Lancs Fusiliers) Infantry Brigade T A, 1926 28, retired pay, 1928 *Address* St George s, Wych Hill Lane, Woking *T* Woking 868 *M* PK 5151 *Club* Army and Navy

ANLEY, Brig -Gen Frederick Gore, C B 1916, C M G 1917, *e s* of late Col Anley, R A., *b* 1 June 1864, *m* Ethel, *e d* of E Maitland, J P, of Shudy Camps Park, Cambridgeshire, two *s* one *d* Joined Essex Regt, 1884, served Nile Expedition, 1884 85, with Egyptian Army in Soudan Campaign, 1896 99 (despatches twice, Medjidie), served in Sudan Civil Service as Governor of the Wadi Halfa Province, 1899, South African War, 1899 1902, commanded a Mounted Infantry Battalion at relief of Kimberley, battles of Paardeberg, etc (despatches four times, brevet promotion), served in the Macedonian Gendarmerie, 1904 6 (Order of the Liakat), European War, 1914 16, commanded the Essex Regt at battle of Le Cateau and during the Retreat, commanded the 12th Infantry Brigade at battles of the Marne the Aisne, Ypres I and Ypres II (commanded 234th Brigade, Battle of Gaza III (Palestine), despatches five times, Legion d Honneur, brevet promotion, C B, C M G), retired pay, 1919, County Director of the Sussex Branch Red Cross Society *Address* Ryecroft House Bolney, Sussex *T* Bolney 3 *Club* Naval and Military

ANLEY, Col Henry Augustus, C B 1917, late R A O C, *b* 20 Nov 1864, *e s* of late Capt H T Anley, The Buffs *m* 1891, Agnes Pauline, *d* of late Capt W P Bridson, King s Own Regt, three *d* Joined E Surrey Regt 1885, Capt 1894 Major, 1904, Lt Col 1905, Col 1913, served East Africa, 1903 (medal with clasp) Assistant Director War Office, 1911 18, retired pay, 1919 *Address* Green Gates, Totland Bay, I W

ANNALY, 4th Baron (cr 1863), **Luke Henry White,** late 11th Hussars, *b* 7 Aug 1885, *e s* of 3rd Baron Annaly and Hon Lilah Georgiana Augusta Constance Agar Ellis, *d* of 3rd Viscount Clifden *S* father, 1922, *m* 1919, Lady Lavinia Spencer, 2nd *d* of 6th Earl Spencer, K G one *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1906, Captain, 1915, Major, 1921, retired, 1921, was A D C to Lord Methuen in South Africa served European War, 1914 18 (Officer Legion of Honour, M C) *Heir s* Hon Luke Robert White, *b* 15 March 1927 *Address* 19 Hyde Park Gardens, W 2 *Clubs* Turf, Marlborough, Brooks s Arthur s

See also Baron Ebury, Earl of Leicester, Col J G Lowther, Hon George Monckton Arundell

ANNAND, Col Frederick William Gadsby, D S O 1917, J P, V D, Town Clerk of Brisbane since 1925, commanding 7th Infantry Brigade since 1926 A D C to Governor-General since 1927, *b* Toowoomba, Queensland, 7 May 1872, *s* of James Annand, formerly of Elgin, Scotland, and Harriet Gadsby, formerly of Thirsk, Yorks, *m* 1898, Helen Alice, 5th *d* of T G Robinson of Toowoomba, Queensland, four *s* two *d* *Educ* High School, Toowoomba After two years of experience on a sheep station, entered commercial life in Toowoomba, studied and practised accountancy and obtained diploma as Government Auditor, established a business in Toowoomba, Manager of Brisbane Permanent Building and Banking Co, Ltd, 1905 25, commanded 7th Field Company Engineers in A I F, officer in Queensland Mounted Infantry since 1897, in Light Horse, Field, and Signal Engineers, organised and commanded the first Pioneer Battalion Australian Army, 1916, served European War, 1915 18 (despatches five times, D S O and bar, Bt Lt Col), Past Master of Scottish Freemasonry, past Hon Treasurer of Queensland Rifle Association, Queensland United Service Institution, Brisbane Institute of Social Service, Hon Treasurer Wharf Street Congregational Church, Vice President Y M C A. late Alderman, Town of Hamilton, Mayor, 1924 *Publications* a few verses under nom de plume in periodicals *Recreations* yachting, billiards, shooting, driving *Address* Mayfield Street, Hamilton, near Brisbane, Queensland *T* J 3332 *M* Q 47505 *Club* United Service, Brisbane

ANNE, Ernest Lambert Swinburne, 2nd *s* of late William Henry Charlton, of Heslyside, Northumberland, and Barbara, *d* of late Michael Tasburgh, of Burghwallis Hall, *b* 1852, *m* 1885, Edith, 4th *d* of Sir Thomas George Augustus Parkyns, 6th Bart, three *s* one *d* *Educ.* Oratory *Heir s* George C, *q v* Patron of one living, Captain and Hon Major late 3rd Battalion Sherwood

Foresters (Derbyshire Militia), late Captain 55th Foot, inherited property from George Anne, whose name he assumed by royal licence, 1882, J P West Riding, Yorks *Address* Burghwallis Hall, Doncaster *Club* United Service

ANNE, George Charlton, O B E, Manager, North District Racecourse Betting Control Board, *b* 1886, *m.* 1910, Amy Violet, *d* of late James Montagu of Melton Park and Hon Mrs Lindley Wood, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Oratory School, Exeter College, Oxford Major, late R F C and R A F, formerly Capt K O Y L I, A D C to Governor of Gold Coast, 1909 10, served European War, France, 1915, Middle East, 1916 18 (despatches, O B E), founded Wire Fox Terrier Association, 1912, Secretary, R A F Boxing Association, 1924 27 *Address* Burghwallis Hall, Doncaster, Racecourse Betting Control Board North District Office, Doncaster *T A* Toteboard, Doncaster *Clubs* United Service, Stadium (hon)

ANNESLEY, family name of **Earl Annesley,** and **Viscount Valentia**

ANNESLEY, 7th Earl (*cr* 1789), **Walter Beresford Annesley,** Baron Annesley, 1758, Viscount Glerawly, 1766, *b* 10 Feb 1861, *s* of William Octavius Beresford, 6th *s* of 3rd Earl, and Priscilla, 2nd *d* of Hugh Moore, *S* cousin, 1914, *m* 1st, 1893, Maud Fleming (*d* 1928), *d* of Haynes Bingham Higginson Rock Ferry, Cheshire, one *s* 2nd, 1924, Mabel Frances Akanoor, *e d* of late John Burnet *Heir s* Viscount Glerawly, *q v* *Address* c/o National Provincial Bank of England, Winton, Bournemouth

ANNESLEY, Col Arthur Stephen Robert, C M G 1919, Indian Army, retired, *e s* of late Lieut Col R M S Annesley, *b* 1869, *m* 1894, Kate Talbot, *d* of General W Howey, one *d* Served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, C M G, Bt Col) *Address* Manor House, Fareham, Hants *Club* Junior United Service

ANNESLEY, Lt -Cdr John Campbell, D S O 1918, R N, *b* 2 Aug 1895, *s* of late William Gore Annesley, *m* 1920, Cicely Anne Walton, *d* of late James Craig, The Glen House, Crawfordsburn, Co Down, one *s* *Educ* Eastman's, Southsea, R N Colleges Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre) *Address* c/o Coutts and Co, 440 Strand, W C 2

ANNESLEY, Richard Arthur Grove, *b* 20 June 1879, *e s* of Richard Grove Annesley, *m* 1907, Hilda Margaret, *d* of Rt Hon Sir Francis Macnaghten, 3rd Bart., and *widow* of P C Phillips, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Kept a private pack of Harriers for 11 years, known as Funcheon Vale Harriers Joint-Master of Duhallow Foxhounds, 1910 15, served European War as Lieut in North Irish Horse *Address* Annesgrove, Castletownroche, Cork

ANNESLEY, Lt -Col William Henry, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, R of O, late R West Kent Regt, 2nd *s* of late Lt Col R M S Annesley, *b* 5 May 1876, *m* 1905, Gertrude Agnes, *d* of late Samuel Burton Relf, served European War, 1915-19 (D S O, C M G, Bt Major) *Clubs* White's, Army and Navy, Naval and Military

ANNETT, Henry Edward, M B E, M D, D P H Hon Lecturer Pathology of Meat, etc, University of Liverpool, 1922, Lecturer in Animal Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1922-28 Cancer Researcher, University of Liverpool, 1928 30, Superintendent, Research Laboratories, Higher Runcorn, 1911 1922, Professor of Comparative Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1906 11, *b* 5 June 1871, *m* 1906, E L, *d* of George Bell *Educ* University College, Liverpool Victoria University, Manchester Graduated with honours, 1894 Lecturer on Comparative Pathology, University, Liverpool, 1908, Superintendent —Incorporated Liverpool Institute of Comparative Pathology since 1902, member of first expedition sent out by Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to West Africa, 1891, directed second expedition, 1900, Director Animal Diseases Expedition to Uruguay, 1905, and of Colonial Office Expedition to W Indies, 1906 7, M O H Runcorn Urban District, 1918-1928, Acting M O H Widnes Borough District, 1915 19, M O in command Runcorn Vicarage Military Hospital, Joint Author—Report of Malaria Expedition to Sierra Leone, 1899, Report of Expedition to Nigeria (Malaria), 1900, Report of Expedition to Nigeria (Filariasis), 1900 *Address* 143 Highfield Road, Rock Ferry *T* Rock Ferry 518

ANNUNZIO, *see* D Annunzio

ANSELL, John, musical director, *b* 26 Mar 1874 *Educ* Guildhall School of Music Studied composition under the late Hamish McCunn, was Musical Director at the Alhambra Theatre for seven years, at the Playhouse with Mr Cyril Maude, composed the incidental music to all his productions during that period, now Musical Director London Station B B C has composed several Comic Operas, including Violette, 1918, orchestral works, songs, etc *Publications* Overtures Plymouth Hoe, Overture to an Irish Comedy, John and Sam, etc, Suites Danses Minatures de Ballet Three Irish Dances, Three Irish Pictures, etc *Clubs* Savage, Green Room

ANSELL, Capt William Henry, M C, Royal Engineers, architect, F R I B A, A R E, *b* Nottingham, Nov 1872, *m* 1902, Florence Leman, of Chipping Norton, Oxon *Educ* Derby Articled to firm of architects in Derby, commenced practice in London as an architect, 1900, principal works hospital, Sevenoaks, country houses Surrey, Derbyshire, Devonshire, churches Liverpool, London, and Suffolk, Head Offices, National Deposit Friendly Society London, Butchers Charitable Institution, Hounslow, Convalescent Homes, Skegness, St Margaret's Bay, Everleigh, Etcher of architectural subjects, University Extension Lecturer on Architecture in connection with the University of London, served European War, Oct 1915-18 (M C, despatches twice), President Architectural Association, 1928 *Address* 59 Doughty Street, W C, *T* Holborn 4412, Little Paddock, Seal, Sevenoaks, *T* Seal 68 *Club* Arts

ANSLOW, 1st Baron, *cr* 1916, of Iver, Co Buckingham, **Tonman Mosley,** C B 1911 Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem, B A (Oxon), D L Staffordshire and Buckinghamshire, J P Buckinghamshire and Derbyshire, F S S, late Chairman Bucks County Council, late Chairman County of Buckingham Assoc of Territorial Forces, late Chairman North Staffs Railway Co, *b* 16 Jan 1850 2nd *s* of Sir Tonman Mosley, 3rd Bart, *m.* 1881, Lady Hilda Montgomerie (*d* 1928), *y d* of 13th Earl of Eglinton two *d* *Educ* Repton School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 2nd class Hons in Moderations, 3rd in Law and History Barrister at law on Midland Circuit, Chairman of Derbyshire Quarter Sessions, 1897 1902, contested (C) Lichfield Div of Staffordshire, 1885, (L) Southern Div of Buckinghamshire, 1914 *Heir* none *Address* Bangors Park, Iver, Bucks *T A* Anslow, Iver *T* 2 Iver *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

ANSON, family name of **Earl of Lichfield**

ANSON, Viscount, Thomas William Arnold, *b* 4 May 1913, *s* of 4th Earl of Lichfield, *q v*

ANSON, Capt Hon Alfred; *y s* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield, *m* 1912, Lela, *widow* of John J Emery of New York *Educ.* Harrow

Late Captain Sussex Yeomanry *Address* 5 East 68th Street, New York *Clubs* Turf, Whites, Marlborough

ANSON, Admiral Charles Eustace, C B 1919, M V O 1901, *b* 8 Dec 1859, *s* of Rev Frederick Anson and Hon Caroline Maria Vernon, *d* of 5th Baron Vernon, *m* 1st, 1888, Maria Evelyn (*d* 1905), *d* of Horatio Ross, one *s* two *d* 2nd, 1906, Ethel Kate, *d* of T May Entered Navy, 1872, Lt 1882, Commander, 1894 Captain, 31st Dec 1901, Rear Admiral, 1911, Vice Adm and retired, 1917 Admiral, 1919, commanded H M Yacht Osborne, 1901 4, served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star), Captain in Charge and Kings Harbour master, Portland, 1908 11, Admiral Superintendent, Chatham Dockyard, 1912 15, Coronation Medal, 1902, Younger brother of Trinity House, 1907 *Address* Huntercombe Elmstead Road, Bexhill on Sea *T* Bexhill 621 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

ANSON, Hon. Claud, J P, D L, 5th *s* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield and Lady Harriet Georgiana Louisa, *e d.* of 1st Duke of Abercorn, K G *b* 11 Jan 1864, *m.* 1901, Lady Clodagh De La Poer Beresford, *y d* of 6th Marquis of Waterford K P, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Vice Lieutenant of County Waterford *Address* Ballysaggartmore, Lismore, co Waterford *M* AR 4638 *Club* Kildare Street Dublin

ANSON, Sir Edward (Reynell), 6th Bt, *cr* 1881, *b* 31 Jan 1902, *o surv s* of late Rear Adm Algernon Horatio Anson, 4th *s* of 2nd Bt, and Hon Adela Vernon, *d* of 6th Baron Vernon, S brother, 1918, *m* 1923, Alison, *o d* of Hugh Pollock, Crossways, South Chard, Somerset, two *s* *Educ* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth, Trinity College, Cambridge Joined R Navy, 1915, retired, 1919 *Recreations* fencing and motoring *Heir s* Peter Anson, *b* 31 July 1924 *Address* Old Rectory, Bradford Abbas Dorset *Club* St James's

ANSON, Lt -Col Hon George Augustus, C B E 1925, M V O 1907, D L, 2nd *s* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield, *b* 22 Dec 1857, *m* 1884, Blanche, *d* of late G Miller of Brentry, Gloucester two *s* *Educ* Harrow R M Academy, Woolwich Late R A Chief Constable Staffordshire, 1888 1929, Lt Col 3rd North Mid Field Artillery Brigade, 1915 16 Chairman Staffordshire Territorial Force Association *Club* Naval and Military

ANSON, George H, M C, T D Lt Col commanding Staffs Yeomanry, J P Derbyshire, *e s* of Henry Anson Horton, of Catton Hall, Co Derby, *m* 1926, Barbara Mary, *o d* of Algernon H P Strickland of Apperley Court, Gloucestershire *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford B A Barrister Inner Temple 1912, served in Egypt and Palestine and Syria, 1914 1919, Master S Staffs Hounds, 1920 27 *Address* Catton Hall, Burton on Trent *T* Barton-under Needwood 22 *Club* Conservative

ANSTEAD, Rudolph David, C I E 1927, M A Fellow Madras University *b* Wisbech, Cambridgeshire, 2 June 1876, *s* of Walter Henry Anstead, H M Inspector of Schools, *m* 1905, Louisa Lofting no *c* *Educ* Giggleswick Grammar School, Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman), 2nd Class in Natural Science Tripos, Research Chemist, Barbados, British West Indies, 1901, joined the Imperial Department of Agriculture, British West Indies, as Sugar Chemist, 1902, Superintendent of Agriculture, Grenada, in same Dept, 1906, transferred to Indian Agricultural Service as Deputy Director of Agriculture, Planting Districts, 1909, Director of Agriculture, Madras Agricultural Dept, 1922 31 *Publications* various in scientific journals *Recreations* fives, cricket, tennis *Hobby* systematic botany *Address* 82 Brackendale Road, Bournemouth *Clubs* Madras, Adyar, Madras, Coimbatore, Ootacamund

ANSTEY, Rt Rev A H, *see* Trinidad, Bishop of

ANSTEY, Lt -Col Edgar Carnegie, D S O, R A, commanding 26th Field Brigade, Bulford, since 1929, *b* 1882, *s* of H Anstey, *m* 1922, Laura, *d* of late Feodorov Samsonoff, of the Province of Witebsk, Russia, one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O) *Club* Naval and Military

ANSTEY, P, *see* Guthrie, Thomas Anstey

ANSTEY, Hon Frank, Minister for Health and Repatriation Commonwealth of Australia, since 1929 M P Bourke in Federal House of Representatives since 1910, Deputy Leader of Parliamentary Labour Party in Federal House of Representatives, 1922-27, journalist, *b* London, 18 Aug 1865 M L A Victoria, 1902 10 *Publications* Red Europe, The Kingdom of Shylock Money Power, etc *Address* Howard Street, Brunswick, Victoria, Australia

ANSTEY, Vera, D Sc (Econ), Lecturer in Commerce, London School of Economics and Political Science, *b* 1889, 2nd *d* of James and Mary Powell, *m* 1913, Percy I Anstey (*d* 1920), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Ladies College, Cheltenham, Bedford College for Women London School of Economics and Political Science Studied music and German at Frankfurt a/M, 1907 8, Hygiene Diploma, Bedford College for Women, 1910, Gerstenberg Scholar in Economics, 1912, B Sc (Econ) with 1st Class Honours in Economic History, 1913, resided in Bombay, India, 1914-20, Assistant at the London School of Economics, 1921, Lecturer in Commerce London School of Economics, 1929, D Sc (Econ) London University, 1930 *Publications* The Trade of the Indian Ocean, 1929, The Economic Development of India, 1929 *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* 35 Fairholme Road, West Kensington, W 14 *T* Fulham 6972

ANSTEY, Eng -Rear-Adm William John, C B 1917 *b* 1860, *s* of late William Anstey, of H M Dockyard, Portsmouth, and Mrs Anstey (*nee* Knight), Sheerness, *m* five *d* *Educ* Privately H M Dockyard Portsmouth, and R N College, Greenwich Special Course R N College, Greenwich, 1881 84, Eng Comdr, 1902 antedated to 1898, Engineer Manager Devonport Dockyard, 1909, Eng Capt, 1911 Assist Engineer in Chief, 1911, G S P, 1912, Eng Rear Adm, 1913, retired, 1917, officer in charge of Admiralty Air Craft Inspection, 1918 J P Middlesex, 1918 *Recreation* golf *Address* Highcliffe, 105 Station Road, Hendon, N W 4 *T* Hendon 2201 *Club* National

ANSTRUTHER, Arthur Wellesley, C B 1908, *b* 5 March 1864, 4th *s* of late Sir Robert Anstruther of Balcaskie, 5th Bart, *m.* 1st, 1893, Hon Mary Elma Cumming Bruce (*d.* 1894), *d* of 5th Baron Thurlow, no *c* 2nd, 1901, Louise Adèle Rose, *d* of late W H Trapmann of Charlestown, South Carolina, U S A., two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Formerly a Captain in the Fife Artillery Militia, entered Board of Agriculture as Inspector, 1890, Private Secretary to Mr Herbert Gardner (afterwards Lord Burghclere), 1892 95, and to Mr W H Long, 1895 98, when President of the Board of Agriculture Chief Clerk to the Board, 1898 1902, Assistant Secretary, 1902-20 *Address* 20 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh *T* 30821 *Club* New, Edinburgh

ANSTRUTHER, Hon Dame Eva Isabella Henrietta, D B E *b* 25 Jan 1869 *e d* of 4th Baron Sudeley, *m* 1889, H T Anstruther (*d* 1926), one *s* one *d* Honorary Director of the Camps Library from 1 Oct 1914, when it was formed to supply the needs for books of the troops in all the theatres of war

it continued successfully to carry on this work until 29 Mar 1919 *Address* 19 Upper Berkeley Street, W 1 *T* Paddington 6768 *Club* Queen's, Edinburgh

ANSTRUTHER, George Elliot, lecturer and writer, Assistant Editor of Tablet newspaper, previously Organising Secretary Catholic Truth Society, formerly Editor of Universe newspaper, *b* London, 1870, *m* 1896, Lydia Mary Richardson, two *s* two *d* A founder and for some years hon secretary of the Historical Research Society, lecturer on religious and historical subjects, hon secretary Catholic Congress *Publications* Venice Notes and Impressions, William Hogarth, The Bindings of To morrow, Catholic Answers to Protestant Charges, Edith O Gorman and her Book, What is Orangeism?, The Protestant Platform, Caroline Chisholm, A Hundred Years of Catholic Progress, many Tablet papers, articles and poems in English and American magazines, etc *Address* 4 Adelaide Road, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Primrose Hill 4329 *Club* Savage

ANSTRUTHER, Major Philip Noel, D S O 1916, M C, The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent) Regiment, Brigade Major Canal Brigade Egypt since 1930, *b* 2 Sep 1891 *o s* of Admiral Robert H Anstruther, C M G, R N, *q v n.* of Sir Ralph Anstruther, 5th Bart of Balcaskie, Fife, *q v*, *m* 1920, Hope, *e d* of Harold Chaloner Lewin, Birchdale, Bromley, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sherborne School, R M C, Sandhurst Commission in Regular Army, 1911, served in India till Jan 1914, Adjutant and acting Lt-Col commanding 7th (Service) Batt of R W Kent Regt during European war 1914 18 (M C, D S O, despatches twice, seriously wounded) India, 1921 26, graduated Staff College Quetta, 1926 *Recreations* keen musician (piano, organ) and composer, cricket, Rugby football, deep-sea fishing, and music *Address* c/o Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

ANSTRUTHER, Sir Ralph William, 6th Bt, *cr* 1694, H M Lieutenant of Fife, 1923, Convener of Fife, 1906 30, proprietor of estates of Balcaskie, Fife, Watten, Caithness, Hon Col 6/7 (Fife and Perthshire) Batt The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) *b* London 5 July 1858, *e s* of Sir Robert Anstruther of Balcaskie, 5th Bt, *m* 1886, Mildred Harriet, C B E, *d* of Edward Hussey, of Scotney Castle, Kent five *d* *Educ* Eton, R M A, Woolwich Entered R E 1877 served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882 (medal and clasp, and Khedive's bronze star), Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884 85, retired 1890, Volunteer and Territorial Force (Black Watch), 1890 1913, on Home Service, 1915-18 French Legion of Honour LL D St Andrews University *Recreations* Captain of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club, 1891 cycling, curling, shooting *Heir* *g s* Ralph Hugo, *b* 13 June 1921 *Address* Balcaskie, Pittenweem, Fife *Clubs* Brooks's, New Edinburgh

See also Sir T W H J Erskine

ANSTRUTHER, Adm Robert Hamilton, C M G 1907, 3rd *s* of Sir Robert Anstruther, 5th Bt *b* 10 June 1862, *m* 1890, Edith Flora, *d* of late W F Peel, one *s* *Educ* Cheam School, H M S Britannia Entered Navy, 1875, Lieut, 1885, Commander, 1897, Captain, 1904, Rear Adm, 1915, Vice Adm, 1919, Admiral retired, 1924, late Senior Naval Officer Newfoundland Fisheries, Admiral in charge at Hong Kong, 1912 16, retired, 1919, holds Order of the Rising Sun, Japan *Publication* Sea faring Phrases, English and Italian (with Captain R Settembrini) *Recreations* golf, fishing

See also Capt P N Anstruther

ANSTRUTHER, Sir Windham Eric Francis Carmichael-, 12th Bt, *cr* 1694 and 1798, Hereditary Carver to Royal Household in Scotland, one of the Hereditary Masters of the Household for Scotland, *b* 1900, *s* of late Gerald Yorke Anstruther and Ellen Caroline, *d.* of J Milne, Craddock, Cape Colony, *S* cousin, 1928 *Educ* Marlborough, R M C, Sandhurst *Heir* *u* Eric George Basil, *b* 10 Feb 1874 *Address* Carmichael House, Thankerton R S O, Scotland *Club* Marlborough

ANSTRUTHER-GOUGH-CALTHORPE, Sir FitzRoy Hamilton, 1st Bt *cr* 1929, J P, *b* 1872, *m* 1898, Hon Rachel Gough Calthorpe, *e d* of 6th Baron Calthorpe, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow Served European War on General Staff, 1914 1919, Military Order of Avis, Portugal *Heir* *s* Richard Hamilton, *b* 1908 *Address* Elvetham Hall, Hartley Wintney, Basingstoke *T* Hartley Wintney 10 *T A* Hartley Wintney *Clubs* Travellers, Marlborough, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Yacht Squadron

ANSTRUTHER-GRAY, Colonel William, F R G S, F S A, Major late Royal Horse Guards, *b* 6 Sep 1859, *s* of Colonel John Anstruther Thomson of Charleton, Colinsburgh, Fife, and Maria Hamilton Gray of Carntyne, Glasgow, Lanarkshire [adopted name of Gray on succeeding to Carntyne estate, 1904], *m* Clayre, *d* of Andrew Tennant, Essenside, Glenelg, South Australia, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Joined 18th Hussars, 1880, served in India and Afghanistan, 1880 81, transferred to Royal Horse Guards, 1885, A D C to the Earl of Kintore, Governor of South Australia, 1889 1891 served in South Africa, 1901 2, commandant of district of Knysna, 1901, Inspector of Concentration Camps, Transvaal, 1902, contested (U) St Andrews Burghs, 1903, M P (U) St. Andrews Burghs, 1906 10 and 1910 19 *Address* Kilmany, Fife, St Adrians, Crail, Scotland *Clubs* Naval and Military, Bachelors, Marlborough, New, Edinburgh

See also Baron Strathedon

ANTHONY, Henry Montesquieu, C B E 1926, Director General, Egyptian State Domains Administration since 1916, *b* Clifton, 1873, *s* of late J Montesquieu Anthony, *m* 1914, Dorothy, 3rd *d* of Sir Francis Elliot, G C M G, G C V O, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Lincoln College, Oxford Entered the service of the Egyptian Government as Assistant Master, Khedivial College, Cairo, 1896, Inspector Egyptian Ministry of Finance, 1899, Controller of Government Lands, 1906, 2nd Class Order of Medjidieh, 1912, 2nd Class Order of the Nile, 1917, Member of Council of Royal Egyptian Agricultural Society *Recreations* sailing and motoring *Address* Cairo, Egypt *Clubs* New University, Mohammed Aly, Cairo

ANTHONY, Irvin *Publications* Down to the Sea in Ships, 1925, Three Ships in Azure, 1927

ANTHONY, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1916, sole partner in Cockburn Brothers, manufacturers, Govan, Chairman of Recruiting Advisory Committee for Govan Division during European War, Provost of Govan, 1904 *Address* Dalmeny House, Dumbreck, Glasgow, Govan, Scotland

ANTHONY, Philip Arnold, C M G 1918 M Inst C E, Consulting Civil Engineer, *b* 1873, *m*, two *d* *Educ* Mill Hill School Engineering Department, Great Western Railway, 1894 1910 General Manager and Chief Engineer, Federated Malay States Railways, 1910 24, services lent by F M S Government to Ministry of Munitions, May 1915 Nov 1916, appointed Royal Commission Enquiry Working and Management South Australian Railways, 1918, reported on Palestine railways, 1925 *Address* 36 Great Smith Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Franklin 6044

ANTHONY, Major-General Richard William, C I E 1920, M B, C M Ed, F R C S E, Indian Medical Service (retired), *b* Allahabad 18 May 1874, *s* of Adam Anthony of the Financial Department, India, and Accountant-General, Punjab, *m* 1903, N E Johnston, one *s* *Educ* Mussoorie School, Edinburgh University Joined the I M S, 1898, medical charge 125th Napiers Rifles, 1900, on service with Agadir Punitive Force, 1901 in British East Africa (medal with clasp) joined Civil Department of I M S in the Bombay Presidency, 1903, and was Civil Surgeon of various places served European War, 1915-18, was in medical charge of the Hospital Ship Sicilia and O C No 1 Indian General Hospital, Karachi, Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of the Medical School, Hyderabad, 1919 20, acted as Inspector General of Civil Hospitals and Surgeon-General in the Government of Bombay, 1925, Surgeon General Bombay, 1927 Major-General, 1928, retired, 1929 *Recreations* shooting, tennis, golf *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

ANTHONY, Maj -Gen William Samuel, C B 1930, C M G 1919, R A V C, Director General Army Veterinary Services, since 1929, *b* 1874 *m* 1919 Adelaide, *widow* of Lieut Douglas Cooper, R N, one *s* one *d* Served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal and clasp) European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G Bt Lt Col) *Address* War Office, S W 1

ANTIGONISH, Nova Scotia, Bishop of (R C), since 1912 **Right Rev James Morrison,** Ph D, D D LL D, *b* St Andrews, Prince Edward Island, 1861, *s* of Donald Morrison and Elizabeth Campbell *Educ* St Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, P E I, College of the Propaganda, Rome Ordained 1889, Curate at St Dunstan's Cathedral, Charlottetown, 1890, Professor of Philosophy in St Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, 1891, President of the College, 1892-95, Rector of the Cathedral, 1895-1907, Vicar General of the Diocese, 1904, Pastor of the parish of Vernon River, P E I, 1907, Apostolic Administrator of the diocese of Charlottetown, 1911 *Address* Antigonish, Nova Scotia

ANTIGUA, Bishop of, see West Indies, Archbishop of

ANTILL, Maj -Gen John Macquarie, C B 1900, C M G 1916 J P *b* 26 Jan 1866, 2nd *s* of late John Macquarie Antill of Jarvisfield, Picton, N S W, and *g s* of late Major Henry Colden Antill of 73rd Regiment (now 2nd Battalion Black Watch), *m* Agnes Marian, *e d* of Thomas Polk Willsallen, Gunnedah, N S W, two *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School Attached to Imperial troops, India, 1898 99 served chiefly in 2nd Corps M I and commanded 1st Contingent New South Wales Mounted Rifles, South Africa (despatches several times, Queen's medal 7 clasps), returned to N S W with contingent Jan 1901 returned S A March 1901 Bt Lt Col for services and A D C to the Gov Gen Lord Northcote, Brigade Major, 3rd I H Brigade Australian Expeditionary Force Egypt and Gallipoli, in control of the last phases of the evacuation of Gallipoli, 18 19 Dec 1915 (despatches thrice) in command, 3rd A L H Brig, 1915 16 served Gallipoli, May Dec 1915 (C M G, despatches four times), in command front line of defence Serapium, Suez Canal, March July 1916 battles of Katia, Romani (despatches), commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade, A I F, France and Belgium, 1916 1917 D A Q M G, N S Wales, 1911 Commandant Schools of Instruction for Staff, 1912 1918 Commandant, No 4 District South Australia, 1918 21, in command of Central Training Depot for Staff and Permanent Forces 1921 22 retired, 1924 *Club* Australian, Sydney

ANTILL, Mrs Mary, C B E 1919, Organiser War Chest Fund, Sydney, *d* of F B Christian, Tudor Elizabeth Bay Sydney N S W *m* 1902, Maj E A Antill (*dead*), Royal Australian Field Artillery *Address* Tavistfield, Picton, N S W

ANTOINE, André, Director of the Odeon since 1906, *b* Limoges, 31 Jan. 1851, Chevalier Légion of Honour, Officier de l Instruction Publique, was a Clerk in the Paris Gas Co, founded the Théâtre Libre, 1887 *Address* 28 place Dauphine, Paris *T* Gob 03 59

ANTRIM, 12th Earl of, *cr* 1620 **Randal Mark Kerr M'Donnell;** Viscount Dunluce, 1785, *b* 10 Dec 1878, *e s* of 11th Earl of Antrim and Louisa Jane, V A, *d* of late Gen Hon Charles Grey, Lady of the Bedchamber to the Queen S father, 1918 *m* 1904, Margaret, *y d* of late Rt Hon J G Talbot, two *s* two *d* Owns about 35,000 acres *Heir s* Viscount Dunluce, *q v* *Address* Glenarm Castle, Co Antrim

See also Baron Clinton, Sir M MacGregor, Bt, V H Smith

ANTROBUS, Sir Cosmo Gordon, 5th Bt *cr* 1815, J P barrister *b* 22 Oct 1859, *s* of 3rd Bart and Marianne, *d* of Sir G Dashwood, 4th Bart S brother 1915 Owns about 550 acres *Heir c* Philip Humphrey, Capt Irish Guards, Special Reserve *b* 22 July 1876 *Address* Amesbury Abbey, Amesbury, Salisbury *T* Amesbury 27 *T A* Amesbury *Club* Travellers

ANTROBUS, Edward Gream, C M G 1915, Chief Accountant and Chief Clerk, Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1902 20 *b* 14 Nov 1860 2nd *s* of late Rev George Antrobus, M A, Vicar of Beighton, Derbyshire *m* 1892, Agnes Minnie, *e d* of late James Edward Pollock, M D F R C P, 52 Upper Brook Street, W ones *Educ* Charterhouse Entered the Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1879 Assistant Accountant, 1893 retired, 1920 *Address* 18 Culton Hill, N W 8

ANTROBUS, Sir Reginald (Laurence), K C M G, *cr* 1911 C B 1898 *b* St John's, Withyham, Sussex, 5 Sep 1853 *e s* of Rev George Antrobus and Henrietta, *d* of Rev Robert Gream, *m* 1st, 1880, Selina Jane (*d* 1890), *d* of Rev A Leighton Irwin two *d*, 2nd, 1894, Dame Edith Marion, D B E, *cr* 1927 for services in connection with the Overseas Nursing Association *d* of John Park Robinson of Liverpool, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford (Scholar, 1872), 1st class Moderations, Classics, 1874, 2nd class Final Classical School, 1876, B A 1876 Appointed, after an open competitive exam, to be a clerk in the Colonial Office, 1877 Assistant private secretary to Earl of Kimberley, 1880 82, private secretary to 15th Earl of Derby, 1882 85, to Col Rt Hon F A Stanley, M P (afterwards 16th Earl of Derby), 1885 86, to Earl Granville, 1886 acted as Governor of St Helena, 1889 90 Assistant Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1895 1909 Senior Crown Agent for the Colonies, 1909 18 Created C B for services in connection with the negotiations with France relating to West Africa Member of National Assembly of Church of England, 1920 25, and of Central Board of Finance since 1921 Gentleman Usher of the Blue Rod in the Order of St. Michael and St George, 1920 *Address* 19 Cranley Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 9857

ANWYL, Rev John Bodvan, Dictionary Secretary to the Board of Celtic Studies of the University of Wales since 1921 *b* Chester, 1875 4th *s* of John and Elen Anwyl, *b* of late Sir Edward Anwyl Minister of Elim Welsh Congregational Church, Carmarthen, 1899 1901, Superintendent of the Glamorgan Mission to the Deaf and Dumb, 1904 19, Cataloguer at the National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919-21 winner of prize offered by Mr William George for best rendering of National

Insurance Act terms into Welsh *Publications* Spurrell s Welsh English Dictionary, editions 1914, 1915, 1918, 1920, 1925, Spurrell s English Welsh Dictionary, editions 1916, 1922, 1926, Spurrell's Pocket Dictionary, Welsh English and English Welsh, 1919, 1930, Y Pulpud Bach, 1924, Y Bardd Cwsg (rev edn), 1927, has trans lated about a dozen volumes into Welsh, has written numerous articles, stories, essays, and poems, chiefly in Welsh *Recreations* walking, gardening, etc *Address* National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth

AOTEAROA, Bishop of, since 1928 **Rt Rev F A Bennett,** Suffragan to Bishop of Waiapu *Address* Napier, New Zealand

APLIN, Harold D'Auvergne, C M G 1930, Senior Provincial Commissioner, Nyasa land *Address* Zomba, Nyasaland

A P L I N, Colonel Stephen Lush-ington, C S I 1916 Indian Army (retired), *b* 17 Oct 1863, *s* of late Vice Admiral E d'O d A Aplin, *m* 1890, Emily Mabel (*d* 1923), *d* of Rev J L Wyatt, M A, one *d Educ* Bed ford First commission, Royal Marine Light In fantry, 1888, joined Indian Staff Corps, 1887, transferred to civil employ as Assistant Com missioner Burma Commission, 1891, promoted subsequently to Deputy Commissioner and Commissioner, Commissioner, Mandalay Divi sion, 1912 19, Additional Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1916 19, officiating Financial Commissioner, Burma, Feb Sep 1919, and member Provincial Legis lative Council, Burma, retired, 1920, Burma medal, 1888, clasp, Chin Lushai, 1889 90, Durbar medal *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd 9 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

See also Lieut Col H M Alexander

APPELBE, Brig -Gen Edward Benja-min, C B 1902, C M G 1917 2nd *s* of late Edward A Appelbe of Kildarra House, Bandon, Co Cork, *b* 29 Dec 1855, *m* 1st, 1885, Annie Margaret (*d* 1905), *e d.* of late David Napier of Murchiston, Natal one *s*, 2nd, 1907, Helen Florence Mabel, 3rd *d* of late Brig Surgeon Thomas Wright, Medical Staff, one *s* Entered Ordnance Store Department, 1876, became As sistant Commissary General of Ordnance, 1893 Major in the Army, 1896, Lieut Col, 1898 Col, 1900 served Zulu Campaign, 1879 (medal with clasp), Boer War, 1881, Soudan Ex peditions, 1884 5 (medal with two clasps, bronze star), and 1888 9 as Senior Ordnance Store Officer Egyptian Army present at action of Gamaizah (3rd Cl Medjidie), and for good service in Egyptian Army, 3rd Cl Osmanieh, 1892, S Africa, 1899 1902, first as Chief Ord nance Officer Lines of Communication, then as Chief Ordnance Officer Natal, and finally as Principal Ordnance Officer, South Africa, present at relief of Ladysmith (despatches three times, Queen s medal with three clasps, King s medal with two clasps, promoted Colonel and 1st class Ordnance Officer, C B), Chief Ord nance Officer and afterwards Assist Director of Ordnance Stores, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1904, Chief Ordnance Officer 1st Army Corps, 1908, Senior Ordnance Store Officer, Egyptian Army, 1887 98, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G) *Address* 3 Clifton Road, Folkestone

APPERLEY (George Owen) Wynne, R I 1918, figure and landscape painter *b* 17 June 1884, *s* of William Wynne Apperley, who was *g s.* of C J Apperley, the author, known as Nimrod, *m* 1907, Hilda May Pope, one *s* one *d. Educ* Uppingham First exhibited at Royal Academy, 1905, A February Landscape, in oil, exhibitions of water colours in London, Venice, 1906, Venice and Holland, 1908, Venice and Italian Lakes, 1910, Venice and England, 1912, The Riviera, 1913, The Ruins of Rome, 1914, Spain, etc, 1915, exhi bited also at Paris Salon, Venice International, Madrid, etc, one man exhibitions abroad— Madrid, 1919, Buenos Ayres, 1924, Madrid, 1928, in the last named exhibition his picture Melancolia was bought by the Spanish Govern ment, and is now in the Modern Art Gallery Madrid, represented at Victoria and Albert Museum by two pictures *Recreations* music, travel *Address* Placeta San Nicolas, Granada, Spain

APPERLY, Herbert, L D S, R C S Eng, F R S M, F R G S, F Z S., M R I P H, Con sulting Dental Surgeon to The Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital, Vice President of the Gloucestershire Society in London, *b* Rod borough, Gloucestershire, *s* of David Apperly, Rodborough, *m* Florence, *d* of R Edmunds, J P, two *s* three *d Educ* privately, Middle sex Hospital *Publications* articles to medical papers, etc *Recreations* riding and driving *Address* 12 Chandos Street, W 1, Chasemere, Kingswood, Surrey *T A* Licentiate, London *T* Langham 1156, Burgh Heath 455 *M* YW 3249 *Club* Authors

APPERSON, George Latimer, I S O 1903, editor of The Antiquary, 1899 1915, *b* 1857, *widower Publications* An Idler s Calendar, 1901, Bygone London Life, 1908, Gleanings after Time, Chapters in Social and Domestic History, 1907, The Social History of Smoking, 1915, A Historical Dictionary of English Pro verbs and Proverbial Phrases, 1929, and many newspaper and magazine articles *Address* Wilmore Hill Avenue, Amersham, Bucks *Clubs* National Liberal, Authors

APPLEBY, Sir Alfred, kt *cr* 1923, J P, Head of firm of Appleby & Lisle, solicitors, *b* 1866, *m* 1897, May Crandon, *o d* of Edward Ormes, of The Elms, Norwich, one *s* one *d* Chairman of the Conservative Party for the County of Northumberland *Address* Wal bottle Hall, Walbottle, Northumberland *T* Lemington 54

APPLETON, Edward Victor, M A D Sc, F R S 1927, Wheatstone Professor of Physics, University of London, since 1924, Fellow of St John s College, Cambridge, 1919 *b* 6 Sep 1892, *s* of Peter Appleton, Bradford, Yorks, *m* Jessie, *d* of late Rev J Longson, two *d Educ* Hanson School, Bradford St John s College, Cambridge (Scholar and Exhibitioner) Natural Science Tripos, Parts I and II (Physics), 1913 and 1914, Wiltshire Prizeman, 1913, Hutchinson Research Student, 1914 Served European War, 1914 18, West Riding Regt and Capt R E, Assistant Demonstrator in Ex perimental Physics, Cavendish Laboratory, 1920, sub lector, Trinity College, 1922, mem ber of Radio Research Board and Secretary of British National Committee for Radio telegraphy, Morris Liebmann Memorial Prize-man, American Inst Radio Eng, 1929 *Publi-cations* various original papers on electricity and the scientific problems of wireless tele-graphy *Address* St John s, Potters Bar, King s College, London *I* Potters Bar 218

APPLETON, Prof Henry William, M A, Professor of History, University of Sheffield, *b* 1865, *s* of T Appleton, Bradford; *m* 2nd *d* of Robt Hadfield, Sheffield *Educ* Bradford Grammar School University College, Oxford 1st Classical Mods 1885, 1st Class Lit Hum 1887, 1st Class Mod History, 1888 *Recreation* golfing *Address* Fairfield, Sheffield, *T* B'hill, Sheffield, 51

APPLETON, William Archibald, C B E 1917 J P (Herts), Secretary of Gene ral Federation of Trade Unions since 1907 British correspondent to the International Federation of Trade Unions, *b* Notts, 31 Dec 1859 *Educ* Trinity Day School and St. Luke s Evening School, Notts Earlier years variously occupied amongst lace and hosiery machinery, lace maker until 1896 Secretary of Lace Makers' Trade Union, 1896 1907, Member of School Board Education Committee and City Council,

Nottingham, 1898 1907, Member of Advisory Committee on National Insurance, Departmental Committee on Approved Society Finance and Administration, Departmental Committee on Juvenile Education in relation to Employment after the War, silver medallist Royal Society of Arts *Publications* What We Want and Where We Are, 1921, Trade Unionism, 1924, Trade Unions Their Past, Present and Future, 1925, Unemployment, 1923, books, pamphlets and articles on Industrial Economic subjects and on the Trade Union attitude towards the War and the Army *Recreations* floriculture, music *Address* Prospect House, Ashwell, Herts, Hamilton House, Bidborough Street, W C 1 *T A* Wellwisher, Kincross, London *T* Museum 1425

APPLEYARD, Rollo, M Inst C E, M Inst E E, J P, O B E, on staff of the International Standard Electric Co, *b* 1 Jan 1867, 2nd *s* of late Septimus Appleyard, *m* 1901, Mabel Laming, *d* of late Worthington Evans, one *s* *Educ* Dulwich (old college), privately Medal of Science and Art Dept, 1888, Telford Premium, Inst C E 1903 and 1920, Royal Indian Engineering College Staff, 1885 92, technical adviser and writer on The Times, 1905 14, served in R N V R 1914 20, lent to Air Service to advise on aeronautical instruments, Feb 1917, appointed to War Staff for Convoy Section, Sep 1917, founded and directed the Technical History Section of the Admiralty, 1918, edited Convoy Instructions, invented the Conductometer for the measurement of electrical conductivity, and various aeronautical and other instruments, research work on dielectrics, alloys, thermometry, and surface tension, discovered and tabulated the length-function for the solution of catenary problems *Publications* The Conductometer and Electrical Conductivity, Measurement of Air-Speed, Height Measurements by Barometer and Thermometer, The Elements of Convoy Defence in Submarine Warfare, Pioneers of Electrical Communication, contributions to the Fortnightly Review and The Times on naval and other subjects, and numerous papers in the proceedings of the Physical Society *Recreation* golf *Address* 79 St Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W 2 *I* Paddington 0642 *Clubs* Athenæum, Roehampton

APPLIN, Capt Arthur G T, novelist and dramatic author (Hon) Captain Royal Air Force, *y s* of Capt V J Applin (late H M Legation, Japan, and R M T at Chelstone Manor, Torquay) and Agnes S I Ferriera of Chudleigh, Devonshire, *m* 1900, Edyth Olive, actress, no c *Educ* Torquay Public College, Newton Abbot Read for the law, but at the age of twenty two went on the stage, working under Ben Greet, afterwards played with George Alexander in John Chilcott, M P, and The Man of the Moment, with Charles Wyndham in Cyrano and Cyril Maude in the Black Tulip at Wyndham's and the Haymarket Theatre, with Fred Terry and Julia Neilson in Sweet Nell of Old Drury, etc, produced Hauptmann's Hannele Scala Theatre for the Playactors Society, and several other plays, in 1918 wrote the comedy Rags, produced by Louis Calvert at Court Theatre, The Masked Girl, and L Amour et Le Mort, Ballet, Winter Garden Theatre, 1921, in the war served in Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Flying Corps, and was the first aeronaut to do night flights in free balloons over England (Zeppelin raids), served with Fleet and in Egypt, 1915 1916, was among the first hundred aeronauts to be granted the R A Club and F A I Certificate *Publications* A Life of Admiral Jellicoe, The Chorus Girl, The Butcher of Bruton Street, Le Collier de Perles, Stories of the Russian Ballet, The Stage Door, Children of the Gutter, Shop Girls, Footlights, The Whirlpool (novel), The Undying Flame, Rags, Desire of The Desert, The Actress London Love, 1927, The Fearless Lovers, 1928, Luxury Unlimited, Piccadilly, 1929, produced Reading Historical Pageant, 1920, and wrote and produced Torquay Historical Pageant, 1924, Brighton Pageant *Recreations* fishing, motoring *Address* 18 Addison Avenue, W 11 *T* Park 3750 *M* XY 6844

APPLIN, Lt.-Col Reginald Vincent Kempenfeldt, D S O 1902, *b* 11 April 1869, *e s* of late Capt V J Applin, late R M T, *m* 1902, Beatrice Caroline Buchan, *nés* Bather, of Wroxeter, Salop *Educ* Newton College, and Sherborne Entered British North Borneo Service as cadet, 1889, served through Syed and Mat Salleh Rebellions, 1895 97 (medal and clasp), served through South African War, 1899 1901, District Commissioner, Bloemfontein (medal, four clasps, despatches twice, D S O), Battles Messines and Passchendaele, 1917 (despatches twice, Brevet Lt Col), commanded 14th King's Hussars, 1919-22, M P (C) Enfield Division, 1924 29 *Publication* Machine gun Tactics *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Fortescue Lodge, Enfield *I* Enfield 2858 *Club* Junior United Service

APPS, Engineer-Captain William Richard, M V O 1906, *b* 16 April 1862, *s* of late Charles Apps, Chichester, *m* 1885, Florence, *d* of late T Lidiard, Bath, two *d* Assistant Engineer, 1883, Chief Engineer, 1895, Staff Engineer, 1899, Engineer Commander, 1899, Engineer Captain, retired, 1912, served West Coast Africa, 1894, South African War, 1899 1900 (medal), West Coast of Africa, 1901, Cape Colony, 1902, Coronation Medal, 1911, served European War, 1916 17 (medal), Member of Institution of Naval Architects *Recreations* archæology, horticulture *Address* Brank some, Chandler's Ford, Hants

See also Commander Sir Cuthbert P Blake, Bt

APSEY, Sir John, K B E, *cr* 1920 C B E 1918, *b* Sheerness, 18 Mar 1859, *s* of late John Apsey, Sheerness, *m* 1st, 1882, Esther Elizabeth (*d* 1917), *d* of late Nathaniel Finch, Sheerness, no c, 2nd, 1918, Mabel, *d* of James Jesse Coles, South Hayling, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Naval College, Greenwich Chief Constructor, H M Dockyard, Malta, 1902, Manager, Constructive Department, H M Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1907 19, superintended the building of the following battleships of the Super Dreadnought type, viz Bellerophon, St Vincent, Neptune, Orion, King George V, Iron Duke Queen Elizabeth, and Royal Sovereign, these being in each case the leading ship of their class, retired, 1919 *Address* Wimborne, South Hayling

APSLEY, Lord, Allen Algernon Bathurst, D S O 1918, M C, T D, Bt Major Royal Gloucestershire Hussar Yeomanry, *e s* of 7th Earl Bathurst, *q v*, *b* 3 Aug 1859, *m* 1924, Viola, *er d* of late Capt Bertram Meeking, 10th Hussars, and late Mrs Herbert Johnson, M B E, of Marsh Court Stockbridge, Hants, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Served European War, 1915 19 (D S O, M C), M P (U) Southampton, 1922 29, was Parliamentary Private Sec (unpaid) to Parliamentary Sec Overseas Trade Dept. Board of Trade, Dec 1922 Jan 1924, a Unionist, Parliamentary Private Sec to Minister of Transport, Nov 1925 *Publication* (with Lady Apsley) The Amateur Settlers, 1926 *Address* 18 Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0845, Petty France, Badminton, Glos *Club* Bath.

APTHORP, Major Shirley East, D S O 1916, late 96th Berar Infantry, Indian Army, *b* 2 Jan 1882, *s* of late Col F E Apthorp, late R Inniskilling Fusiliers, and *g s* of late Maj Gen East Apthorp, C B, *m* 1st, 1916, Molly Joyce, *d.* of Frederick Lewis Mainwaring, Salisbury, 2nd, 1923, Dorothy Margaret, *d* of late A J Dymond *Educ* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen Joined

3rd Batt. R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1899, served with Imperial Yeomanry South Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), gazetted R. Irish Regt., 1903, transferred to Indian Army, 1905, served with 4th King's African Rifles, Uganda, 1910 13, Persian Gulf, 1914 15 (despatches, D.S O), N W Frontier, India, 1919, retired, 1926 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W *Club* Sports

ARAMAYO, Carlos Victor, Bolivian Minister (Plenipotentiary) to Great Britain since 1926, *s* of Don F Avelino Aramayo, Minister to Great Britain, 1899 1906, and to France, 1920 25, and Elena Zeballos, *m* 1918, Marie Renée Tuckerman *Educ* Beaumont, Exeter College, Oxford Third Secretary of Embassy to Argentine on Special Mission, 1916, Deputy to National Congress, 1916, Secretary to Committee of Foreign Affairs of Chamber of Deputies, 1916-20, sent to Washington on Special Mission, 1920, Delegate to League of Nations, 1921 *Recreations* polo, hunting, golf, squash rackets *Address* 17 Grosvenor Street, W 1, 16 Grosvenor Place, S W 1 *Telephone* Mayfair 6227 Sloane 6081 *Clubs* Bath, Automobile, Paris, Jockey, Buenos Aires

ARBAB DOST MUHAMMAD KHAN, Khan Bahadur Sir, Kt, *cr* 1920, O B E 1919, Hon Magistrate and Provincial Durbari, North West Frontier Province *Address* Peshawar, North West Frontier Province

ARBER, Agnes (Mrs E A Newell Arber), M A, D Sc, F L S, sometime Fellow of Newnham Coll, Cambridge, and Keddey Fletcher Warr student of University of London, Member of the Council of the Linnean Society of London, 1915 19, *e d* of late H R Robertson, *m* 1909, Dr E A Newell Arber (*d* 1918), one *d* *Educ* North London Collegiate School, Univ College, London, Newnham College, Cambridge *Publications* Herbals, 1912, Water Plants, 1920, Monocotyledons, 1925, author or joint author of about fifty botanical memoirs in Annals of Botany and other scientific journals. *Address* 52 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge

ARBUTHNOT, Brigadier Alexander George, C M G 1917, D S O 1914, late R F A, *b* 30 Nov 1878, *s* of late General Sir Charles Arbuthnot, G C B, Colonel Commandant R A, *m* 1905, Olive Mary Hay, *d* of Col W H Burton, R.E *Educ* Marlborough, Woolwich Entered Army, 1898, Captain, 1900, Adjutant, 1904 7, Major, 1910, Colonel, 1920, Col Commandant, 1924, commanding R.A, 1st Div, 1924-28, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches five times, severely wounded Ypres, 1917, Order of Karageorge, 1916, D S O, C M G), retired pay, 1926 *Address* Aberdare Farm, Gilgil Kenya Colony

ARBUTHNOT, Brig -Gen Sir Dalrymple, 5th Bt., *cr* 1823, C M G 1915, D S O 1918, late R A, *b* 1 Apr 1867, 2nd *s* of 3rd Bt and Alice Margaret, *d* of Rev M C Tompson, Vicar of Aldermunster, *S b* 1916, *m* 1918, Alice Maude, *d* of Hugh Arbuthnot, two *s* Entered Army, 1886, Capt, 1896, Major, 1901, Lt.-Col 1913, Staff Officer, S Africa, 1900, Assistant Staff Officer for Colonial Forces, 1902, served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Col, C M G, D S O), temp Brig Gen 1915, retired pay, 1920 *Heir s* Robert Dalrymple, *b* 4 July 1919 *Address* 30 Chester Square, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

ARBUTHNOT, Capt. Ernest Kennaway, D.S O 1917, Chief Constable, Oxfordshire, since 1921, *b* 8 Sep 1876, 2nd *s* of Major A. E Arbuthnot, Madras Cavalry, *m* 1st, Evie Greene (*d* 1917), 2nd, Gladys, 2nd *d*, of W B. Mann, of Downe, Broadhempston, S Devon one *s* *Educ* H M S Britannia, joined Royal Navy as Cadet, 1890, awarded Bronze Medal Royal Humane Society, 1897, Lieut 1898, retired, 1911, joined Devon Constabulary, 1914, rejoined Navy, 1914, took part in Battle of Heligoland (despatches), air-raid on Cuxhaven, Battle of the Dogger Bank, operations in North Sea (despatches, Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus), Capture of Bagdad (despatches, D S O), Commodore of Convoys, 1918-19. *Recreations* all outdoor sports *Address* County Constabulary, Oxford. *T* Oxford 3105 *M* UD 3119 *Clubs* Devon and Exeter, Exeter, Oxford and County, Oxford

ARBUTHNOT, Captain Geoffrey Schomberg, D S O 1919, R.N, commanding cruiser Suffolk since 1929, Naval Member of the Ordnance Committee at Woolwich, 1927-29, *e s* of late Admiral C Arbuthnot and late Emily Caroline, *d* of Rear Adm. C F Schomberg, *b* 1885, *m* 1918, Jessie Marguerite, *d.* of late William Henderson of Berkeley House, Frome, two *s* one *d.* Served European War (D S O) *Address* Oak Lodge, Southwick Fareham, Hants

ARBUTHNOT, Major John Bernard, M V O 1902, Scots Guards, Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *b* 1875, *s s* of late Col George Arbuthnot of Norton Court, Gloucester, *m* 1903, Olive, *o d* of late Sir Henry A Blake, G C M G, four *s* two *d* *Educ.* Eton, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1896, served South Africa, 1900, in charge of signalling and communications at the Coronation of King Edward VII, A D C and Private Secretary to the Governor and Commander in Chief of Hongkong, 1902 3, A D C to the Governor of Ceylon, 1907, qualified London School of Economics and Political Science, 1910, retired, 1913, rejoined Scots Guards, 1914, appointed Brigade Major Brigade of Guards, 1914, A D C to Gen Sir A J Murray, 1916, acting Military Secretary, E E F, 1917 (despatches), employed special Intelligence Department, War Office Mission to Rome, British Mission to United States, 1918 (despatches), owns about 1000 acres of land in Cumberland, assistant editor Daily Express, 1919 *Publications* correspondent to the Morning Post. *Recreations* shooting, fishing, painting *Address* Myrtle Grove, Youghal, Co Cork, 42 Grosvenor Place, S W 1, Dormansteads, Cumberland *Clubs* Carlton, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile, Royal Cork Yacht, Cork County,

ARBUTHNOTT, family name of **Viscount Arbuthnott**

ARBUTHNOTT, 14th Viscount, *cr* 1641 **John Ogilvy Arbuthnott,** Lord-Lieutenant of Kincardineshire, *b* 15 Sep 1882, *s* of 13th Viscount and Emma Marion Hall (*d* 1930), *d* of Rev J H Parlby, *m* 1914, Dorothy, *d* of Adm Charles L Oxley, The Hall, Ripon, *S* father, 1920 *Heir cousin*, Capt Robert Keith Arbuthnott, M C, Black Watch [*b* 21 Aug 1897, *m* Ursula, 3rd *d* of late Sir William Collingwood] *Address* Arbuthnott House, Fordoun, Kincardineshire

ARCHBOLD, William Arthur Jobson, M A, LL B, *b* 5 May 1865, 2nd *s* of Alfred Jobson, late of Darlington, *nephew* of late J A P Archbold, *m* Alphonsine Louise Douilly Formerly scholar and prizeman of Peterhouse, 1st Class Law Tripos, Whewell Scholar and Prince Consort Prizeman in the University of Cambridge, Examiner in the Historical Tripos, Secretary of the Board of India Civil Service Studies, Secretary of the Appointments Association, Assistant Secretary of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate in the University, Acting Superintendent of the Rand Schools, Principal of the Mohammedan Anglo Oriental College, Aligarh, and Government College, Dacca, Principal of Muir Central College, Allahabad, 1918 20 *Publication* The Romantic Movement in English Literature, 1921 Recent Essays, 1923, Outlines of Indian Constitutional History, 1926, Twentieth Century Essays, 1927, Bengal Haggis, 1928

Address Selwyn Croft, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1072

ARCHDALE, Rt. Hon Sir Edward Mervyn, 1st Bt, *cr* 1928, P C Ireland, 1920, J P, D L, Hon LL D Queen's University, Belfast, 1926, Minister of Agriculture and Commerce, Northern Ireland, 1921-25, Agriculture since 1925, M P (C) North Fermanagh, 1898 1908 and 1916-21, Fermanagh and Tyrone, Northern Ireland, 1921-29, Enniskillen Division since 1929, engaged in farming, Chairman Standing Committee Ulster Council, Commodore Enniskillen Yacht Club, President Enniskillen Golf Club, President Belfast Chamber of Commerce, 1929, *b* 26 Jan 1858, *m* 1880, Alicia Bland (*d* 1924), *y d* of late Quintin Fleming, of Chapelville, Liverpool, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Naval School, Portsmouth Entered Royal Navy, 1866, Lt 1875, retired, 1880, served China Station in Juno, Mediterranean Station in Invincible and Helicon, Sultan when commanded by late Duke of Edinburgh, Cape and West Coast of Africa in Dwarf, High Sheriff, Co Fermanagh, 1884 *Heir s* Rear Adm N E Archdale, *q v* *Address* Riversdale, Ballinamallard, Co Fermanagh *M* IL 1565 *Clubs* Constitutional, Ulster, Belfast, Fermanagh County

See also P M Jottenham

ARCHDALE, Helen Alexander, journalist, *b* 1876, *d* of late Alexander Russel of the Scotsman and Helen De Lacy Evans *widow* of Theodore Montgomery Archdale, D S O, Lt Col Royal Artillery, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Leonards School, St Andrews, St Andrews University International Secretary of Six Point Group, Chairman Women Peers Committee, Chairman Women's Pioneer Housing Society Member of Women's Social and Political Union twice imprisoned during militant suffrage movement, worked on Britannia, organ of W S P U, started training farm for women agricultural workers, Sep 1914, clerical work at H Q, Q M A A C, 1917 1918, transferred to Women's Dept Ministry of National Service, 1918, Secretary Ministry of Health Watching Council, Hon Secretary Women's Political and Industrial League, Editorial Director Time and Tide Publishing Co since 1920, Editor, 1921 26 *Address* Stonepitts, Seal, Sevenoaks *T* Seal 52

ARCHDALE, Rear-Adm Nicholas Edward, C B E 1920, *b* 11 June 1881, *e s* of Right Hon Sir Edward M Archdale, Bart, *q v*, *m* 1920, Gerda, 2nd *d* of late F C Sievers, Copenhagen, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Academy, Gosport, H M S Britannia Midshipman, 1897, Sub Lieut 1900 obtained 4 first class certificates, Lieut 1902 joined Submarine Service, 1902, qualified in Torpedo, 1904, Staff of H M S Vernon, 1905, employed with minelayers and destroyers till 1908, when rejoined Submarine Service, Commander, 1913, when in command of China S M Flotilla, employed with submarines during European War, Captain 1918, Naval A D C to the King, 1929, Rear Adm, 1929 *Recreations* shooting and all games *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1 *Club* Royal Naval, Portsmouth

ARCHDALL, Rev Canon Eyre William Preston; Vicar of Stockland Bristol since 1922, *b* 26 Feb 1871, *s* of late Rt. Rev M Archdall, Bishop of Killaloe, and Henrietta, *d* of Eyre W Preston, Clontarf, *m* Edith Gladys Jeannette, *d.* of late R. de Ros Rose, of Ardhu and Aghabeg, Co Limerick, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (M A) Curate of Magherafelt, 1894 96, Shankhill, Lurgan, 1896, Ballywillan, 1896 1900, Chaplain Loretto School, 1900 1, Curate of St Mary's Cathedral, Limerick, 1901 1905, Precentor, 1905 8, Rector of Killaloe, 1908, Canon of Killaloe, 1908, Chaplain to Bishop of Killaloe *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, croquet, motoring, shooting, fishing *Address* The Vicarage, Stockland Bristol, near Bridgwater *M* PE 1141 *Clubs* Bridgwater, Taunton

ARCHDALL, Rev Henry Kingsley, M A., Headmaster of King's College, Auckland, since 1926, *b* Balmain, Sydney, 1886, *s.* of late Rev Canon Mervyn Archdall, M A., Th Soc, Sydney, *m* Laura Madden, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School, Sydney University (First Class honours in philosophy and classics, Woolley Travelling Scholarship), Trinity College, Cambridge (First Class, philosophy of religion), Fellow and Lecturer Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1912 15, Dean, 1915, Dean of Newcastle, N S W, 1915 19, Headmaster, Armidale School, N S W, 1919 26 *Recreations* tennis, golf, motoring *Address* King's College, Auckland, N Z

ARCHER, Lt -Col Charles, C S I 1911, C I E 1906, *b* Perth, Scotland, 18 Aug 1861, *s* of Thomas Archer, C M G, late Agent General for Queensland, *m* 1900, Alice (*d* 1928), *d.* of Henry G Hayes of Washington, U S A. *Educ* Rockhampton Grammar School, Edinburgh Institution Lieut 2nd Batt. Dorsetshire Regt. 1882, joined Indian Staff Corps, 1885, and appointed to 2nd Punjab Infantry, entered Political Department as Assistant to Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan, 1887 Assistant Secretary in Foreign Department, Government of India, 1891, Political Agent in Zhob 1894 98, Thal Chotiali, 1899 1900, Malakand, 1901 2, Officiating Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan and Political Agent, Quetta Pishin 1904 8, Revenue Commissioner, 1909, Officiating Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan, 1911 and 1914, Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1911 16, retired, 1916 G S O 3 1916-19 *Publications* translation of Ibsen's Peer Gynt, Lady Inger of Östraat, Rosmersholm (with brother William Archer), of Mantzius History of Theatrical Art, vol vi, etc *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

ARCHER, Sir Geoffrey (Francis), K C M G, *cr* 1920, C M G 1918, *b* 1882, 2nd *s* of Bradley Archer, Somers Place, Hyde Park, W, *m* 1916, Olive Mary, *e d* of Colonel Charles Bulkeley Godman, Woldringfold, Horsham Entered Colonial Civil Service as Assistant Collector, East Africa Protectorate, 1902, attached Secretariat, District Commissioner 1907, Officer in Charge, Northern Frontier, 1911, sent to Somaliland to administer Government, 1912, Deputy Commissioner, Somaliland, 1913, Commissioner and Commander in Chief, 1914, present at action at Shimber Berris, 1915 (African General Service medal and clasp), Member of British Mission at Coronation of the Empress Zauditu of Abyssinia, awarded Cuthbert Peak Grant by the Royal Geographical Society in 1918 for surveys in East Africa connecting Major Gwynn's Abyssinian triangulation with the triangulation of East Africa, Governor, 1919, directed operations against Mullah, 1920, resulting in the destruction of the Dervish power in Somaliland (K C M G, clasp to A G S medal), Governor and Commander in Chief, Uganda, 1922 24, Governor General of the Sudan, Dec 1924 26, has Grand Cordon of Star of Ethiopia (1917) and of Egyptian Order of Ismail, 1926) *Recreations* big game shooting and ornithology *Club* Wellington

ARCHER, Bt Lt -Col Henry, D S O 1917, R A, Instructor, Senior Officers School, Belgaum, since 1927, *b* 17 Apr 1883, *s* of H C Archer, Cerris Lodge, Wimbledon, S W, *m* Sybil Mary, *d.* of late Rev A. H Cooke of Quethiock, one *d* *Educ* Oundle, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commissioned, 1902, 1st Lieut 1905, Capt 1914, Major, 1916, Bt Lt. Col 1927, joined 128th Battery R F A on first commission,

served in 128th Battery six years, Adjutant 4th East Lancs Brigade R F A 1909 13, joined 126th Battery R F A on outbreak of war, commanded 125th Battery, R F A, Sept. 1915 Feb 1917, Brigade Major, 51st Divisional Artillery, Feb 1917 to end of war, served continuously in France, Aug 1914 19 (D S O, Croix de Guerre with silver star) *Recreations* hunting, golf *Address* Cerris Lodge, Wimbledon, S W *Club* Junior Army and Navy

ARCHER, Captain Hugh Edward Murray, D S O 1916, R N retired, *b* Aug 1879, *e s* of late Walter Edward Archer, C B, and Alice Lina, *d* of late Robert Hay Murray, Spinfield, Bucks, *m* 1905, Millicent Mary, *d.* of Capt George J H Pearson of Stoke Albany House, Northants, one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914 19, D S O for Mine sweeping work *Address* Hill House, Eastry, Kent

ARCHER, Col James H L., *see* Lawrence Archer

ARCHER, Sir John, K B E, *cr* 1918, J P, Chairman of Advisory Committee (Customs and Excise) on Wines and Spirits, 1916 19, late Chairman Bulloch, Lade & Co., Ltd, Glasgow, London, etc, *b* 13 June 1860, *e s* of late John Archer of Lenzie, Dumbartonshire, *m* 1901, Ella Beatrice, 2nd *d* of late J C Sharpe of Goslings and Sharpe, Bankers, Fleet Street, and of Longhope, Gloucestershire, also of Richmond, Surrey, and Byfleet, Surrey, no *c* *Educ* privately *Recreations* cricket, golf, tennis, yachting *Address* Devonshire Lodge, Richmond, Surrey *T* Richmond 0541, Orlor Rigg, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth, *T* Canford Cliffs 115 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Constitutional, Richmond Golf

ARCHER, Wing Commander John Oliver, C B E 1920, O B E 1919, Commanding No 3 Indian Wing, Royal Air Force, Quetta, India *b* Walton on-the-Naze, 22 Sep 1887, *s* of late John Archer, *m* 1916, Esther, *d* of late C S Chilton, Sidmouth, Devon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Felsted School University of London B Sc (Honours), 1909 Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Diplomas, 1908-9 enlisted Seaforth Highlanders, 1914 commissioned R F A, S R 1915, transferred R F C, Captain, 1916, Major, 1917, commanded Artillery Observation School, Heliopolis, Second in Command R A F South Russia, 1919, Command, 1920 served in France, Egypt and Palestine, and South Russia (despatches thrice) *Address* c/o Westminster Bank, Bellevue Road, S W 17 *Club* Royal Air Force

ARCHER, Richard Lawrence, M A, Professor of Education, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1906, *b* 1874, unmarried *Educ* Leamington College, Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st class Classical Moderations, 1895, 1st class Litt Hum, 1897, Classical Master in secondary schools, 1897 1904 Assistant Lecturer in Education, Cambridge University Day Training College, 1904 6 *Publications* The Teaching of Geography in Elementary Schools, 1910, The Teaching of History in Elementary Schools, 1916, The Passman, 1918, Secondary Education in the Nineteenth Century, 1921 *Address* Plas Menai, Bangor

ARCHER, Colonel Samuel Arthur, C.M G 1919, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, late Army Medical Service, *b* 22 Apr 1871, *s.* of Colonel S Archer, A M S, and M E Webster, of Upton Hall, Cheshire, *m* 1899, Violet Marguerite, *d* of Lt Colonel E Fairland, A.M S, no *c* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Crosby, Victoria University, Liverpool Qualified, 1894, entered the Army Medical Service as Surgeon Lieutenant, 1896, served Egyptian Campaign, 1898 (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal), Captain, 1899, Major, 1908, mobilised with the 7th Division 15 Sep 1914, as Officer Commanding 22nd Field Ambulance, landed in Belgium 5 Oct 1914, present at first battle of Ypres and the battles of Festubert and Neuve Chapelle, Lieut Colonel, 1915, appointed to command No 6 General Hospital, Oct 1915 (despatches), A.D M S Abbeville and Amiens Areas, April 1917, A D M S 7th Division with the rank of Colonel, Oct 1917, accompanied the Division to Italy and was present at the battle of Papudopole and the crossing of the River Piave (despatches, C M G, Croce di Guerra), Substantive Colonel, Oct 1918, joined the Scottish Command, March 1919 (despatches), retired A M S, 1921 *Recreations* fishing, lawn tennis *Address* The Gunyah, Holloway Hill, Godalming, Surrey *T* Godalming 127 *M* PH 6841

ARCHER, William John, C M G 1902, *b* 2 April 1861, *s* of Wm Spearman Archer, Assistant Commissary Gen, and *g s* of Thomas Archer, Principal Clerk H M Treasury, *m* 1892, Christina C, *d* of Rev Roger Burrow, M A, two *s* five *d* *Educ* Lausanne Barrister at law, Middle Temple, F R G S Student interpreter in Siam, 1882, 1st Assistant, 1886, acting Vice Consul at Chiengmai, 1886 89, employed on the Burma Siam Boundary Commission 1888 91 Consul at Chiengmai, 1896, Consul at Bangkok, 1897, has been in charge of the Legation at Bangkok at various times, Judge of H B M Court for Siam, 1903, Judge of the Mixed Tribunals, Alexandria, Egypt, 1904 1906, Councillor of the Siamese Legation in London, 1906-26 *Address* Somerset West, Cape Province, S Africa *Club* Oriental

ARCHER-HOUBLON, *see* Houblon

ARCHER-SHEE, Lt -Col Sir Martin, Kt, *cr* 1928, C M G 1919, D S O 1900, *b* 5 May 1873 *s* of late Martin Archer Shee and Elizabeth Edith Dennistoun Pell, New York, *m* 1905, Frances, *o d* of late Alfred Pell of New York, four *s* three *d* *Educ* Oratory School, H M S Britannia Sandhurst Served Royal Navy (midshipman) 1888 90, entered Army (19th Hussars) 1893, Adjutant, 1898 1901, Brevet Major, 1902, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, severely wounded, Queen's and King's medals 6 clasps, Brevet Major, D S O), Adjutant Cavalry School, 1904, resigned, 1905, Lt -Col, Reserve of Officers, served European War, 1914 15 (wounded, despatches 4 times), commanded 12th Batt Gloucester Regt 1915 March 1917, 2/4 York and Lancaster, 1917, 10th K O S B 1918 M P (U) Central Finsbury 1910 18, Finsbury, 1918 23, contested Finsbury 1923 and Peckham 1924 *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry

ARCHIBALD, Major Gordon King, D S O 1917, R A S C, Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, War Office, since 1928 *m*, one *s* Served European War 1914 17 (despatches, D S O, Bt Major), Major, 1924 *Address* War Office, S W 1

ARCHIBALD, Hon John Sprott, B A, B C L, D C L LL D, Chief Justice of the Superior Court, Montreal, 1915 retired, 1922, *b* Halifax County, N S, 8 Sep 1843, *m* 1871, Ellen Jane, *d* of William Scott Hutchinson, four *s* one *d.* *Educ* High School, Musquodoboit, Presbyterian Seminary, Truro, McGill University Called to bar Province of Quebec, 1871, Professor of Criminal Law, McGill University, 1880, K C 1887, Judge of the Superior Court, 1893 *Address* 1499 Mackay Street, Montreal, Canada *Club* Mount Royal, Montreal

ARCHIBALD, Raymond Clare, Professor of Mathematics, Brown University, Providence, R I, since 1923, *b* Colchester Co, Nova Scotia, 7 Oct 1875 *s* of Abram Newcomb Archibald and Mary Mellish, unmarried *Educ* Mount Allison University, Sackville, N B, B A, Harvard University, M A, University of Berlin, University of Strasbourg, Ph D,

University of Paris, University of Rome, Mount Allison Conservatory of Music, diplomas as graduate in violin playing, 1894 and 1895, Professor of Mathematics, Librarian, and Head of the violin department, Mount Allison Ladies College, Sackville, N B, 1900 7, Professor of Mathematics and Head of the department at Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, 1907 8, at Brown University, Instructor in Mathematics, 1908 11, Assistant Professor, 1911 17, Associate Professor, 1917 23, Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Hon Member Harvard University Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa Society, 1921 a Foreign Fellow of the Masarykova Akademie Prace, Prague, 1930, Hon Doctor University of Padua, 1922, Hon LL D Mount Allison University, 1923, Delegate to the Congress of the Universities of the British Empire, London, 1912, Delegate to the University of Padua, 700th anniversary of its founding, 1922, Delegate to dedication of the Gennadius Library, American School of Classical Studies, Athens, 1926, Delegate of the U S Government to International Mathematical Congress at Bologna, 1928, Editor of Revue Semestrielle des Publications Mathématiques, Amsterdam, Associate Editor, Isis, since 1924, Editor in chief of American Mathematical Monthly, 1919 21, President of the Mathematical Association of America 1922, Librarian of the American Mathematical Society since 1921, member of the American Section of the International Mathematical Union, 1924 28, Member of the International Commission, of the International Mathematical Union, on Mathematical Bibliography 1924 1928, Chairman of Section A and Vice President of American Association for Advancement of Science for 1928, Member of the National Research Council, 1928-31 *Publications* Carlyle s First Love, Margaret Gordon, Lady Bannerman, 1910, Euclid s Book on Divisions of Figures with a Restoration, 1915, The Training of Teachers of Mathematics for the Secondary Schools of the Countries represented in the International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics, 1918, Benjamin Peirce, 1809 1880, Biographical Sketch and Bibliography, 1925, Bibliography of Egyptian and Babylonian Mathematics, 1927 29, articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, 13th ed, 1929, and Dictionary of American Biography, extensive contributor to mathematical journals and reviews of Europe and America *Recreations* music, library work *Address* Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island *Club* Faculty, Providence

ARCHIBALD, Major Robert George, C M G 1928, D S O 1917, M D 1919 R A M C, retired Director Wellcome Tropical Research Laboratories, Khartum, since 1920, *b* 1880, *s* of Rev W F Archibald, C F, *m* 1919, Olive Chapman, *o c* of Arthur Cant, Claremont House, Colchester two *d Educ.* Dollar Academy, Edinburgh University M B, Ch B 1902, corresponding member Société Pathologie Exotique, 1920, Member of Council Section of Tropical Diseases and Parasitology, Royal Society of Medicine, entered Royal Army Medical Corps, 1906, Pathology Prizeman, Army Medical College, 1906, Ambulance Surgeon, Northern Hospital, Liverpool, Assistant Medical Officer, Rainhil, Asylum, House Surgeon, St Mary s Hospital for Women and Children, Plaistow, seconded for Sleeping Sickness Commission, Uganda, 1907, attached Egyptian Army, 1908, Blue Nile Operations, 1908 (despatches), Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Dardanelles, 1915, Darfur Expedition, Sudan, 1916 (Order 4th Class Medjidieh, Order 3rd Class Nile, and D S O). *Publications* Reviews of Recent Advances in Tropical Medicine, Supplements to Reports, Wellcome Research Labs (with Dr Andrew Balfour), Editor (with W Byam) Practice of Medicine in the Tropics, contributor Oxford Index of Therapeutics, 1921, Alkalinity of Blood seen in Kala Azar (J R A M C 1910), Intestinal Schistosomiasis (B M J 1914), Investigations on Kala Azar in the Sudan (J R A M C 1914), Human Botryomycosis (B M J 1910), Enterica in the Sudan (Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1918) Mycosis of Turkey (Journal Comp Path and Therap 1918), Tuberculosis in the Sudan, Annals Trop Medicine and Parasitology, Oct 1922, Trypanosoma rhodesiense in the Sudan, ibid Oct 1922, Investigations on Bilharzia in the Sudan, ibid, vol xvi 1923, Sickle Cell Anæmia in the Sudan (Trans Royal Soc Trop Med and Hygiene, Jan 1926), Black Arm Disease of Cotton, etc, and Sulphuric Acid Treatment of Cotton Seed, Journal Soil Science, Jan 22, 1926 *Recreations* riding, shooting golfing, fishing *Address* c/o Holt & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Club* Caledonian

ARCOT, Prince of (Omdatul-Omara, Amir-ul-umara, Sirajul Omara, Madar-ul-Mulk, Omdatul Mulk, Azimud Dowlah, Asadud Dowlatul Ingleez, Nawab Azim Jah, Sir Ghulam Muhammad Ali Khan Bahadur, Amir-i-Arcot), G C I E, *cr* 1917, K C I E, *cr* 1909, *b* 26 Feb 1882, *S* father (Sir Muhammad Munawar Khan Bahadur, K C I E), 1903 Premier Mahomedan nobleman of Southern India, being the direct descendant of the Sovereign Ruler of the Karnatic, acknowledged leader of Moslem community of Madras Presidency, two *d Educ* Newington Court of Wards Institution, Madras, under C Morrison, M A., received title of Khan Bahadur in 1897 Member of Madras Legislative Council, 1904 6 Member of the Imperial Legislative Council (Mahomedan Electorate) of the Madras Presidency, 1910 13 Member of the Madras Legislative Council by nomination, 1916, Patron Cosmopolitan Club, Madras Life Member South Indian Athletic Association, President All India Muslim Association, Lahore, Life Member Lawley Institute, Ootacamund, celebrated Silver Jubilee, 1928 *Address* Amir Mahal, Madras *T* 3679 *M* 296 *Club* Gymkhana, Madras

ARCTIC, Archdeacon of, *see* Fleming, Ven A L

ARDAGH and CLONMACNOISE, R C Bishop of, since 1927 **Rt Rev James Joseph Mac-Namee,** formerly Canon of Clogher and parish priest of Clones *Address* Bishop s House, St Michael s, Longford, Ireland

ARDEE, Lord, Anthony Windham Normand Brabazon, *b* 3 Nov 1910, *o s* of 18th Earl of Meath, *q v* *Educ* Eton

ARDEN-WOOD, William Henry Heton, C I E 1913 M A Oxon, F R G S, Hon Fellow of Calcutta University, *b* 27 Nov 1858 *e s* of late Rev J Wood, M A Oxon, Highfield, Wigan, *m* 1893, Margaret Louisa, *e d* of late E E Lowis, B C S, one *s* three *d* *Educ.* Manchester Grammar School, Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Master, Grantham Grammar School, 1883 85, La Martinière, Calcutta, 1885 89, Principal Victoria College, Cooch Behar, 1889 92, Principal of La Martinière College, Calcutta, 1892 1920, Calcutta Municipal Commissioner, 1915 20, Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1917 20, formerly Member of the Syndicate of Calcutta University, and Examiner, President, Anglo Indian Association, 1913 President, European Association, Calcutta, 1920, Examiner in Geography, Oxford, 1925, Hon Secretary, European Schools in India Improvement Association, 92 Fleet Street, E C 4, since 1921 *Publications* A Short Geography of Bengal, geographical papers *Address* Roseberry,

Freshwater Bay, Isle of Wight *Clubs* Oriental Solent Yacht.

ARDFERT, Dean of, *see* Rowan, Very Rev R R

ARDILL, Rev John Roche; Rector of Calry since 1899, Canon of Elphin Cathedral since 1902, *m.* 1887, Blanche Annie Morrison (*d* 1929) four *s* three *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Ordained 1884, Curate of St Mary, Athlone, 1884 86, North Derryvullen, 1886 87, St Andrews, Dublin, 1887 89, Incumbent of Drumcliffe, 1889 99 *Publications* Forgotten Facts of Irish History, 1905, The Closing of the Irish Parliament, 1907 *Address* Calry Rectory, The Mall, Sligo

ARDOUIN, Eugène (*nom de plume* "Ardouin Dumazet"), official at the Ministry of Finance, military critic for the Liberté, the Illustration, and many provincial papers, *b* Vizille, Dauphiné, 12 Jan 1852, member of one of the most ancient families of Briançonnais, *m* 1884, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Self taught Clerk in a business house at Lyons, joined the army as a volunteer, 1870, went through the whole campaign in the East of France, volunteered again in 1872, served a certain time in Algeria (local military office), became a journalist, first in the provincial press, next in the Paris press, for a long time belonged to the staff of the Temps and the Figaro, Vice-Chairman of the Alpine Economics Society, correspondent of French Agricultural Academy *Publications* Very numerous first, a book on the Frontier of Northern France, then a volume of Recollections of the War of 1870 An Army in the Snow, and an important work on France, of which 70 vols have so far been printed, among these, three, The Lost Provinces, concern Alsace and Lorraine, and were written with his son Maurice, then a student at the Military College of St Cyr, killed in Alsace in 1915, many articles to Agriculture *Recreation* Superintends an important vineyard in Champagne *Address* Mazet de l'Evêché à Arsonval, Aube, France *Club* Société des Gens de Lettres, Maison des Journalistes, Paris

ARENDZEN, Rev John, M A Cantab, D D, D Ph, Member of Catholic Missionary Society since 1902 *b* Amsterdam, 6 Jan 1878, *s* of P J Arendzen, Dutch Etcher, Assoc Royal Academy of Belgium, who settled in England, and E Stracké, of Belgian parentage, unmarried *Educ* Christ's College, Cambridge (Research degree). Theological course at Oscott College, 1891 95, Holy Orders in 1895, at Bonn University, 1895 97, Doctor of Philosophy (Semitic Philology), 1897, Munich University, 1900, Doctor of Theology *Publications* Theodori Abu Kurra Libellus de Cultu Imaginum (Arabic Latin), 1897 Gospels—Fact, Myth or Legend?, Prophets, Priests and Publicans, What becomes of the Dead?, Whom do you say?, articles in Catholic Encyclopædia, Journal of Theological Studies, Jewish Quarterly, American Ecclesiastical Review, Dublin Review *Recreation* Chess *Address* Mission House, Brondesbury Park, N W 6

ARGENTINA AND EASTERN SOUTH AMERICA, Bishop of (since 1910), **Right Rev Edward Francis Every,** D D, *b* 8 April 1862, 2nd *s* of Sir H F Every, 10th Bart., and Mary Isabella, *d* of Rev E Hollond *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge (2nd class Classical Tripos), ordained 1885, Curate of West Hartlepool, 1885 1894, Vicar of New Seaham, 1894 99, St. Cuthbert's, Gateshead, 1899 1902, Bishop of the Falkland Islands, 1902 10 [The diocese was divided in 1909 and renamed Dr Every's part of it includes the Anglican congregations on the Atlantic seaboard and inland] *Publications* Twenty Five Years in South America, 1929 *Address* St. John's Church, Calle 25 de Mayo, 282, Buenos Ayres

ARGYLE, Hon Sir Stanley Seymour, K B E, cr 1930, M B, M R C S, M L A for Toorak since 1920, late Consulting Radiologist, Alfred Hospital, *b* 4 Dec 1867, 3rd *s* of late Eduard Argyle, Rock House, Kyneton, Victoria, *m* Violet E J Lewis, two *s* two *d.* *Educ* Hawthorn Grammar School, Melbourne University Graduated in Medicine, 1891, Chief Secretary and Minister of Health, Victoria, 1923-24, 1924 27, and 1928 29, Member of Kew Municipal Council 12 years, Mayor of Kew 2 years, Lieut Col Australian Army Medical Corps, served in A I F, European War, 1914-17 *Recreations* all field sports *Address* Halstead, Toorak, Victoria, Australia *Clubs* Melbourne, Yorick, Melbourne

ARGYLL, 10th Duke of (*cr* 1701), **Niall Diarmid Campbell,** Marquis of Lorne and Kintyre, Earl Campbell and Cowal, Viscount of Lochow and Glenisla, Baron Inveraray, Mull, Morvern, and Tiry, 1701, Baron Campbell, 1445, Earl of Argyll, 1457, Baron of Lorne, 1470, Baron Kintyre, 1633 (Scotland), Baron Sundridge, 1766, Baron Hamilton, 1776, 34th Baron and 44th Knight of Lochow Celtic title, Mac Cailean Mhor, Chief of Clan Campbell (from Sir Colin Campbell, knighted 1286). Hereditary Master of the Royal Household, Scotland, Hereditary High Sheriff of the County of Argyll, Admiral of the Western Coast and Isles, Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland and of the Castles of Dunstaffnage Dunoon, and Carr'ck and Tarbert, Lord Lieutenant of Argyll, late Hon Colonel of 8th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Hon Col of 15th (Canadian) Argyll Light Infantry *s* of Lord Archibald Campbell, 2nd *s* of 8th Duke and Janey Sevilla, *d* of James Henry Callander, of Ardkinglass, Argyll, and Craigforth, Co Stirling, *b* 16 Feb 1872, *S* uncle, 1914 *Educ* St George's, Ascot, Charterhouse, Christ Church, Oxford (B A 1896) *Heir c* Ian Douglas Campbell, *q v* *Address* Inveraray Castle Argyll, 2 Observatory Gardens, W 8 *T* Western 3010 *Clubs* Bath, Carlton, New, Edinburgh

ARGYLL AND THE ISLES, Bishop of, since 1907, **Rt Rev Kenneth Mackenzie,** D D, *b* Edinburgh, 10 June 1868, *y s* of late Lord Mackenzie, Senator of the College of Justice, Scotland, *m* 1897, Alice, 5th *d* of late James Farquhar White of Balruddery, Forfarshire, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Loretto, Keble College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College B A 1887, 2nd class Mods, 3rd class Modern History, M A., 1895, D D, 1907, Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, 1929, Deacon, 1890, Priest, 1891, Curate of St Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1890 95, St. Paul's, Dundee, 1895 1900, Rector, 1900 7, Provost of Cathedral of St Paul, Dundee, 1905 7 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Ardconnel, Oban, Argyll *T* Oban 67

ARGYLL and the ISLES, R. C. Bishop of (since 1919), **Rt. Rev. Donald Martin,** J P, *b* Ardnamurchan, Argyllshire, 1873 *Educ* Scots College, Valladolid Late Administrator of the Cathedral, Oban *Address* Bishop's House, Oban

ARGYLL AND THE ISLES, Dean of, *see* Smith, Very Rev C P

ARIA, Mrs, *b* 11 Aug 1866, father was an artist, *m* 1884, David Aria (*d* 1913) *Educ* at home by Mdme Paul Lafargue, *e d* of Karl Marx, and by Mr Gilmore Started journalism, making Dress a speciality, 1890, writing on this topic in Truth, and on others in various papers, and The Fortnightly Review, founder of The World of Dress *Publications* Costume Fanciful, Historical, and Theatrical, 1907, Woman and the Motor Car, Memoirs, My Sentimental Self *Address* 86 Buckingham Gate, S W

ARIS, Quartermaster and Lt.-Col Charles John, DSO 1914, late The Carabiniers, *b* 1 Feb 1874, *s* of John Aris, Branksome, College Road, Norwich Quartermaster, 1908, received commission in army, served S African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-15 (wounded twice, despatches, DSO), retired pay, 1929 *Decorated* for gallantry when on patrol at Katsberg

ARKELL, H S., MA, Live Stock Commissioner for Canada since 1917, *b* Broad Lea Farm, Teeswater, Bruce Co, Ont, Aug 1880, *s* of Henry Arkell and Sarah Tapscott Arkell, *m* 1909, Kate MacLaurin, BA *Educ* Public Schools in Culross and Teeswater, Bruce Co, Woodstock College, Woodstock, Ont, McMaster University, Toronto, Ont, Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont. Lecturer in Animal Husbandry, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, 1904-5, Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont, 1905-7, Professor of Animal Husbandry, Macdonald College, Ste Anne de Bellevue, Que, 1907-10, Assistant Live Stock Commissioner, 1910-17 *Publication* Report to Minister of Agriculture, Quebec (included in Departmental Report, spring 1910), upon Government Assistance to Agriculture in certain Countries of Europe, observations made in visit to England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Belgium, and Holland during summer of 1909 *Address* Live Stock Branch, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Can

ARKWRIGHT, Rev Ernest Henry, MVO 1911, MA Oxon, Vicar of Hollingbourne, Kent, since 1930, *b* 23 March 1868, 4th *s* of late Rev George Arkwright, Rector of Pencombe, Co Hereford, *m* 1912, Bertha Elais, *d* of late Rev Canon Scarth, vicar of Bearsted, Kent Assistant Chaplain of Clifton College, 1900-3, Royal Naval College, Osborne, 1903-5, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1905-19, Harrow School, 1919-20, Rector of Binfield, 1920-27, Chaplain of St. Stephen's Hospital, S W 10, 1927-30 *Address* The Vicarage, Hollingbourne, Kent

ARKWRIGHT, Esmè Francis Wigsell, MC, Master of the Oakley Hounds since 1904, *b* 7 May 1882, *s* of late Capt Frank Arkwright, Coldstream Guards *Educ* Eton Served in South Africa, Lieut. in 5th Royal Irish Lancers (medal and three clasps), European War, Captain Scots Guards (MC). *Address* Lavendon Grange, Turvey, Beds *TA* Olney 51 *Club* Arthur's

ARKWRIGHT, John Peter, JP Co Warwick, *b* 21 May 1864, *m* 1906, Violet Catherine, *d.* of late Albert Brassey, three *s* two *d. Educ.* Eton. *Address* Hatton House, Warwick *TA* Hatton Warwick *Club* Arthur's

ARKWRIGHT, John Stanhope, MA, DL, JP, Barr.-at-law, Chief Steward, City of Hereford, *b* 1872, *s s* of late J Hungerford Arkwright, Lord Lieutenant of Herefordshire, and Charlotte Lucy, 3rd *d* of John Davenport of Foxley, Hereford, *m* 1905, Helen Muriel Stephanie, *y d* of Stephen Robinson of Lyn hales, Kington, two *s Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, Newdigate Prizeman, 1895, MP (C), Hereford, 1900-12 *Publications* The Last Muster, The Supreme Sacrifice, and other poems in time of War *Address* 17 Great College Street, Westminster, S W 1, Kinsham Court, Presteigne *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, St. Stephen's

ARKWRIGHT, Joseph Arthur, FRS, 1926, MA, MD, FRCP, Assistant Bacteriolologist, Lister Institute for Preventive Medicine, Chelsea, S W 1, since 1909, *b* 22 March 1864, *s* of late Arthur William Arkwright, of Broughton Astley, Leicestershire, *m* 1893, Ruth, *d* of late Joseph W Wilson, civil engineer, three *d Educ* Wellington College, Trinity College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew's Hospital General practice, chiefly at Hales Owen, Worcestershire, 1893-1904, Capt RAMC temp, 1915-17 *Publications* The Carrier Problem in Infectious Disease (with J C G Ledingham), various papers in scientific journals on Bacteriology and Pathology *Recreations* field natural history, gardening *Address* 15 St Mary Abbott's Court, Kensington, W 14

ARLEN, Michael (changed by deed poll from Dikran Kouyoumdjian), author, *b* Roustchouk, Bulgaria, 16 Nov 1895, of Armenian parents, naturalised British subject, 1922, *m.* 1928, Atalanta, *d* of Count Mercati *Educ* Malvern College *Publications* *Novels and short stories* The London Venture, The Romantic Lady, Piracy, These Charming People, The Green Hat, May Fair, Young Men in Love, Lily Christine, Babes in the Wood *Plays* The Green Hat, These Charming People *Recreations* ski-ing, reading *Address* c/o Guaranty Trust, 4 Place de la Concorde, Paris

ARMAGH, Archbishop of, and Primate of All Ireland (Church of Ireland) since 1920, **Most Reverend Charles Frederick D'Arcy,** MA, DD, Hon DD Oxon and Queen's University, Belfast, MRIA, FBA 1927, *b* 2 Jan 1859, *s* of late John Charles D'Arcy of Dublin and Henrietta Anna, *d* of late Thomas Brierly of Rehoboth House, Dublin, *m* 1889, Harriet Le Byrtt, *d* of late Richard Lewis of Comrie, Co Down, one *s* three *d Educ* High School and Trinity College, Dublin, 1st Science Scholar and Gold Medallist in Mental and Moral Philosophy, 1st Class Divinity, BA 1882, MA 1889, BD 1892, DD 1901, Hon DD Oxford, 1920, Deacon, 1884, Priest, 1885, Curate of St. Thomas', Belfast, 1884-90, Rector of Billy, Co Antrim, 1890-93, Ballymena, Co Antrim, 1893-1900, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Down, 1892-1903, Chaplain to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1895-1903 Select Preacher, Dublin Univ, 1894, 1905, 1906, 1910, Donnellan Lecturer, 1897-98 and 1913-14, Prebendary of Connor in Connor Cathedral, 1898-1900, Vicar and Dean of Belfast, 1900-1908, Prebendary of Castleknock in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1902-3, Member of Royal Irish Academy, 1907, Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1907-8 and 1925, Hulsean Preacher University of Cambridge, 1929-30, University of Oxford, 1908-10, Glasgow University, 1912, Durham University, 1923, Bishop of Clogher, 1903-7, Bishop of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin, 1907-11, Bishop of Down and Connor, 1911-1919, Archbishop of Dublin, 1919-20 *Publications* A Short Study of Ethics, second edition, 1901, Idealism and Theology, the Donnellan Lectures for 1897-98, Ruling Ideas of Our Lord, Christian Study Manuals Series, second edition, 1902, Articles on Consciousness, Leading Ideas, and Trinity, in Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, Christianity and the Supernatural in series of Anglican Church Handbooks, 1909, Christian Ethics and Modern Thought, in same series, 1912, God and Freedom in Human Experience, 1915, Science and Creation, 1925, The Christian Outlook in the Modern World 1929, (part Author) God and the Struggle for Existence, 1919, and Anglican Essays, 1923 The Atonement in History and in Life *Address* The Palace, Armagh *Clubs* Athenæum University, Dublin

ARMAGH, R C Cardinal Archbishop of, since 1928, **His Eminence Joseph Mac Rory,** DD, Hon D Lit. Queen's University, Belfast, *b* Ballygawley, Co Tyrone, 1861 *Educ* Armagh, Maynooth Priest, 1885, First President of Dungannon Academy, Professor of Moral Theology and S Scripture at Oscott College, Birmingham, 1887-1889, Professor of S Scripture and Oriental Languages, Maynooth, 1889-1905, Professor of

Hermeneutics and N T Exegesis, 1905 15, Vice Pres. Maynooth College, 1912 15, Bishop of Down and Connor, 1915 28, Member of the Irish Convention, 1917 18, Cardinal, 1929 *Publications* The Gospel of St. John, The First and Second Epistles to the Corinthians, Senior Editor of The Irish Theological Quarterly, which he helped to found, contributor to the I T Quarterly, the Irish Ecclesiastical Record, the Catholic University Bulletin of America, etc *Address* Ara Coeli, Armagh

ARMAGH, Dean of, *see* Tichborne, Very Rev F

ARMBRUSTER, Charles Hubert, O B E 1919, M A (Camb), *b* London, 1874, 2nd *s* of late C Armbruster, Musical Adviser to London County Council, and Jeanie, 2nd *d* of F A Ford, *m* Stefana, *widow* of F Knobel *Educ.* Christ's Hospital (Senior Grecian, 1898, Lamb, Pitt, and Thomson medals, Pitt Club Exhibitioner), King's College, Cambridge (Minor Scholar), B A. (Classical Honours), 1896 Assistant Collector and Judicial Officer in British Central Africa Protectorate Administration, 1897, transferred by Lord Cromer to Sudan, 1900, served in Dongola and Kasala, accompanied as Political Officer expedition into Abyssinia against Haila Maryam, 1906, sent by Sudan Govt. on political missions to Abyssinia, 1907, 1908, accompanied the Sirdar (Gen Sir R Wingate) on his mission to Somaliland as Intelligence Officer, and sent on political mission to Addis Abeba, 1909, Examiner in Amharic for Civil Service Commissioners, 1910, 1911, for Sudan Govt, 1922, and in Arabic for Sudan Govt, 1911, 1912, Senior Inspector in the Legal Department, Sudan Govt, 1909 12, H M Consul for North West Ethiopia, 1912 19, retired from Sudan Political Service, 1926, temp Lieut., Intelligence Corps, Force in Egypt, 1915, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916 19 (1914 15 Star, despatches four times, O B E), Local Major and General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1918, 4th class Medjidieh, 1909, 3rd class Nile, 1917 *Publications* Initia Amharica Amharic Grammar, 1908 (awarded £100 by Prime Minister), English Amharic Vocabulary, 1910, Amharic English Vocabulary, 1920 *Recreation* music *Address* Marmacen, Puerto de Andraitx, Mallorca, Spain *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Societies, Savile

ARMES, Colonel Reginald John, C M G 1919, late The Prince of Wales (North Staffordshire) Regt, *b* 17 Mar 1876 2nd and *o surv s* of late W L Armes, J P, King's Lynn, Norfolk Served South African War, 1902, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Colonel, C M G, Legion of Honour). *Club* United Service

ARMFIELD, Mrs Maxwell (Constance Smedley), *m.* 1909, Maxwell Armfield *Educ* Birmingham School of Art and King Edward VI High School Founder of the International Lyceum Club, The Cotswold Players, The Greenleaf Theatre, New Forest Group of Painters and Sculptors, 1924, Architectural Crafts, 1925 *Publications* The April Princess, The Flower Book, Service, 1910, Mothers and Fathers, 1911, Commoners Rights, 1912, Sylvia's Travels, 1912, New Wine and Old Bottles, 1913, Una and the Lions, 1914, On the Fighting Line, 1915, Redwing, 1916, The Armfield Animal Book, 1922, Tales of Timbuktu, 1923, The Unholy Experiment, 1924, Justice Walk, 1924, Crusaders (Reminiscences of Constance Smedley), 1929, Walls, 1929, Greenleaf Rhythmic Plays, First Series, 1922, Second Series, 1925, The Fortunate Shepherds, Lectures on Community Drama, University of Columbia and of California, U S.A., 1918 21, Greenleaf Elements (1) Action, (2) Speech, 1925, (3) Production, 1926 *Plays* Miriam, The King's Progress, produced at the Greek Theatre, Berkeley, U S A., 1920, The Curious Herbal, The Gilded Wreath, Belle and Beau, by Greenleaf Players, Arts League of Service, etc., 1915 25, The King Decrees, and with Maxwell Armfield, The Seventh Devil, 1928 *Recreations* music, embroidery *Address* 8 Roland Gardens, S W 7 *Club* Lyceum

ARMIDALE, Bishop of, since 1929, **Rt Rev John Steward Moyes,** M A (Adel), Th L (Aust Coll Theol), *b* Koolunga, S A, 25 July 1884, *s* of John Moyes and Ellen Jane Stoward, *m* 1909, Helen Margaret, *e d* of late Sir Richard Butler, Premier and Treasurer of S A, four *s* two *d* *Educ* St Peter's College, Adelaide (Dux), University of Adelaide, S Barnabas Theological College, Adelaide, 1st Class Honours in Th L of Aust Coll of Theology, course in honours Maths, gaining B A, 1905, supplemented this with course in Classics, gaining M A degree, 1907 Assistant Curate, Port Pirie, 1907 10, S Mary, Lewisham (Southwark), 1911 13, Rector of S Cuthbert's, Prospect, 1913 19, S Paul's, Port Pirie, 1919 1921, S Bartholomew's, Norwood, 1921 29, Archdeacon of Adelaide 1925 29 Examining Chaplain Bishop of Adelaide, 1925 1929, Chaplain Commonwealth Forces, 1918-20 *Recreations* cricket music *Address* Bishop's Court, Armidale, N S W *T* Armidale 355 *M* N S W 203437

ARMIDALE, R C Bishop of; *see* O Connor, Rt Rev Patrick J

ARMINGTON, Frank Milton, A R E 1910, Painter and Etcher, *b* Fordwich, Ontario, Canada, of Canadian parents, *m* 1900, Caroline Helena Wilkinson, of Brampton, Ontario, Canada no c *Educ* Toronto, Paris Began Art Studies with J W L Forster, Toronto, 1892, Paris, in the Académie Julian, under Benjamin Constant and J P Laurens, 1899 and 1905 7 Exhibited at Salon d'Automne, Paris, Salon des Artistes Français, Paris, Salon des Beaux Arts, Paris, Carnegie Institute, U S.A, Toulouse, International, Painter Etchers, London, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, etc Represented in the permanent print collection of British Museum, London, South Kensington Museum, London, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Congressional Library, Washington, U S A, Alte Pinakothek, Munich, Bibliographie de Belgique, Brussels, Petit Palais, Paris, Musée du Luxembourg, Paris, National Gallery, Ottawa, Canada Honourable Mention Salon, 1908, on etchings, 3rd class medal on painting at Toulouse International, 1908, since 1919 four paintings purchased by the French Government and two by the Musee Carnavalet, Paris *Publications* La Revue de l Art, ancien et moderne, Paris, 1909, The Studio, 1910', special number of Studio on Modern Etchings, etc, 1912, and Gazette des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1912 *Address* 70 Boulevard du Montparnasse, Paris

ARMITAGE, Captain Albert Borlase, R D, R N R (retired), Resident Governor Royal Merchant Seaman's Orphanage, Bear Wood, Wokingham, since 1926, *b* Balquhidder, Perthshire, 2 July 1864, *s* of S H Tatham Armitage, M D, and Alice, *d* of Edward Lees, of Ashton under Lyne, *m.* 1st, Beatrice Laetitia, *d* of H Whitehead, one *d*, 2nd, Dorothy Lilian Joyce, *d.* of Charles Crigan, *Educ* privately T N T C, H M S Worcester Apprentice and officer in sailing ships, 1880 86, joined P & O S N Co's service as 5th officer, 1886, rising through various grades, awarded Murchison Grant by R G S, 1898, Sub-Lieut R N R, 1892, lent to Jackson Harmsworth N Polar Expedition as 2nd in Command and Observer, 1894 7, promoted Lieut R N R 1901, lent to British National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4 2nd in Command, Navigator of Discovery, and Magnetic Observer at Sea, first to penetrate the Antarctic continent at ice caps of Victoria Land, thanked

by Royal Soc. and R G S , received King s and R G S medals, promoted Commdr R N R , received R D decoration, 1907 At sea throughout War, 1914 18, carrying mails, troops and food, in action with enemy, 1917, torpedoed, ship sunk Captain P & O , 1907, Commodore P & O , 1923, Captain (retired) R N R , 1928, retired from P & O , 1924, Seamanship Examiner T N T C , H M S Worcester, 1927 *Publications* Two Years in the Antarctic, 1905, Cadet to Commodore, 1925, magazine articles *Recreations* swimming, tennis, golf, sailing *Address* Governor's House, Bear Wood, Wokingham, Berks *T* Wokingham 127 *M* MH 245 *Club* Authors

ARMITAGE, Bernard William Francis, M A , *b* 6 July 1890 *s* of William Armitage and Clara, *née* of late Sir Jonathan Hutchinson of Inval, Haslemere, Surrey unmarried *Educ* Holt, St John s College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew s Hospital, London Fellow and Tutor of St John s College, Cambridge, 1919-25 Member of the British Repatriation Commission, 1918, Medical Adviser, Olympic Games, Antwerp, 1920 *Publications* occasional articles *Recreations* represented Cambridge in 3 miles *v* Oxford, 1910 1912, painting, field sports and country pursuits, travel *Address* 1 St John s College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 252 *Clubs* Athenæum, Cavendish, Achilles, Pitt, Cambridge

ARMITAGE, Capt Sir Cecil Hamilton, K B E, *cr* 1926, C M G 1911, D S O 1901 South Wales Borderers, Governor and Commander in Chief of the Gambia Colony and Protectorate, 1920-27, *b* 8 Oct 1869, *s* of S H T Armitage, M D Served in Ashanti Expedition, 1895 96 (star), Northern Territories (Neutral Zone), 1897 (medal and clasp), Ashanti Campaign, 1900 (Acting Resident during Siege of Kumasi, D S O medal and clasp), Chief Commissioner Northern Territories, Gold Coast, 1910 20, F I S Silver Medallist *Publication* The Ashanti Campaign of 1900 *Address* 76 Jermyn Street, S W *Clubs* St. James s, Sports

ARMITAGE, Cecil Henry, C B E 1918, D L , J P Derbyshire, County Director of B R C S , *b* 1877, *s* of late Frederick Armitage, North Allerton, *m* 1902, Mary Marchent, *d* of late John Edwards, Taunton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King William s College, I O M *Recreations* hunting and gardening *Address* Longstone Grange, nr Bakewell, Derbyshire *T* Great Longstone 8 *M A* Armitage, Great Longstone *M* VR 1590 *Club* County, Derby

ARMITAGE, Brig Charles Clement, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, R A , Commanding 7th Infantry Brigade, Tidworth, since 1929 *b* 12 Dec 1881, *s* of late C I Armitage of High Royd, Honley, Yorkshire *m* 1915, Hilda, *d* of late T J Hirst, Meltham Hall, Yorkshire, three *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (Croix de Guerre, D S O and bar, C M G, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of Leopold, despatches seven times) Commandant of the School of Artillery, 1926 29 *Address* Havelock House, Tidworth

ARMITAGE, Major Charles Leathley, D S O 1915, O B E 1918, late 6th Batt Worcestershire Regt , *b* 6 Mar 1871 Entered Army, 1892, Captain, 1900, retired Liverpool Regt , 1907, joined 6th Batt Worcestershire Regt 1914, served European War, 1914 15 (D S O for assault on the German lines at Richebourg), Chief Constable of Southport, 1907 19 *Address* Salmon Arm, British Columbia

ARMITAGE, Brig -General Edward Hume, C B 1912, *b* 28 Jan 1859, *s* of Rev E Armitage, *m* 1908, Mrs Glanville, *widow* of Lt. Col A Glanville, R.A , one *s* *Educ* Clifton College, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1878, served Burmese Expedition, 1886 9 (despatches, medal with two clasps), S. African War, 1899 1901 (despatches, Bt Lt Col , medal with 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18, Commanding R A 9th (Scottish) Division, 1914 15, R A 66th Division, 1916, Area Commandant and Liaison, 1917-18 *Address* Surrey Lodge, Hersham, Walton-on-Thames *Club* Army and Navy

ARMITAGE, Ella Sophia, Author , *b* Liverpool, 1841, *d* of S M Bulley, J P , *m* Rev Elkanah Armitage (*d* 1929), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Home Was for two terms one of Miss Clough s earliest students, in the beginnings of Newnham College, member successively of the Rotherham and Bradford School Boards, and of the West Riding Education Committee, Assistant Commissioner to the Royal Commission on Secondary Education, Lecturer on English History in the former Women s Department of Manchester University, 1877 79, made Honorary M A of Manchester University in 1919, for archæological work *Publications* The Childhood of the English Nation, 1876, The Connection of England and Scotland A Key to English Antiquities, The Education of a Christian Home, An Introduction to English Antiquities, The Early Norman Castles of the British Isles, 1912, contributions to the Victoria County History of Yorkshire, and various antiquarian journals *Recreations* music and travelling *Address* Parkhurst, Middlesbrough

ARMITAGE, Frank, C I E 1927, retired, *b* 19 Jan 1872, *s* of late Arthur Armitage, J P , D L , of Dadnor, Ross, Herefordshire, *m* 1905, Muriel, *d* of late Rev Frederic Louis Byrde, two *s* *Educ* Marlborough College Entered Police Department, Madras, 1890, Commissioner of Police, Madras City, 1910 20, Inspector General of Police Madras Presidency 1921 27 *Address* Kildoward, Whitchurch, Ross, Herefordshire *T* Whitchurch 43 *M* VJ 2488

ARMITAGE, Rev George, *b* Southport, 1856 *m* Annie, *d* of Isaac Kelsall, J P , Ashton-under-Lyne, one *s* *Educ* Private School, Liverpool Entered Primitive Methodist ministry, 1881, ministry spent in Lancashire and London secretary of Hartley Theological Colleges for eleven years and secretary of the Denomination, 1919-24, President of the Primitive Methodist Church, 1927 28 *Recreation* golf *Address* Branksome, Ripon Road, Ansdell, Lytham St Anne s

ARMITAGE, Rev Robert, D S O 1902 M A , Vicar of Stanton Lacy since 1922, *b* 5 March 1857, *e s* of Arthur Armitage of Bridstow, Co Hereford *Educ* Marlborough, Magdalen College, Oxford Deacon, 1880, Priest, 1882, Curate of Llandingat, 1880 82, Chaplain, Oxford Military College, 1882 84, Curate of St John Baptist, Leamington, 1884 86, served Aldershot, 1886 90, Wellington Barracks, 1890 94, Barbados, 1894 95, Woolwich, 1898 99, Cape of Good Hope, 1899 1902, served South Africa, 1899 1902, Woolwich 1902 7, C F , Cairo, 1907 1911, Plymouth, 1911 12, Vicar of St. Chad s, Tushingham, 1912 15, Bunbury, 1915 22 *Address* Stanton Lacy Vicarage, Ludlow

ARMITAGE, Robert, J P , *b* 22 Feb 1866, *s* of William James Armitage of Farnley, Leeds *m* 1891, Caroline Katharine, *d.* of Dudley H. Ryder of Westbrook Hay, Hemel Hempstead, three *s* four *d.* *Educ* Westminster, Trinity College, Cambridge Manager and Director of various Companies, M P (L) Central Leeds, 1906-22, Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1904 1905 Deputy Lord Mayor, 1905 6, 1906 7 and 1908 9, a member of the National Assembly of the Church *Address* Farnley Hall, Leeds *T* Leeds 38432 *M* U 57, NW 746, 3782, UM 5137 *Clubs* Reform, National, Bath, Leeds, Sheffield

ARMITAGE-SMITH, Sir Sydney Armitage, K B E , *cr* 1929, C B 1918, Secretary General, Reparation Commission, *s* of late George Armitage-Smith, D Lit , M A , *b* 8 Sep 1876, *m* 1916, Alma Imogen Mary,

y d of late Sir James Ramsay, 10th Bart of Bamff, one *s* one *d* *Education* University College School, London, New College, Oxford (Scholar). First-class Classical Moderations, 1897, First class Final Honour School, Lit Hum, 1899, Second class Modern History, 1900, Fellow of University College, London, 1899, Secretary's Department Admiralty, 1900 1902, H M Treasury, 1902, Private Secretary to Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1908, Member of West African Currency Committee, 1911 12, Secretary to Royal Commission on Civil Service, 1912 14, Member of Royal Commission on Decimal Coinage, 1918, Member of Royal Com mission on Income Tax, 1919, a representa tive of H M Treasury at the Peace Con ference, Paris, 1919, Financial Adviser to the Persian Government, 1920 21, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Lion and Sun, 1921 *Publications* John of Gaunt, 1904, The Register of John of Gaunt, Royal Historical Society, 1911 *Recreations* riding and shooting *Address* 30 Rue Las Cases, Paris *Clubs* Trav ellers', Oxford and Cambridge, Cercle de L'Union, Jockey, Paris

ARMOUR, Donald John, C M G 1918, B A, M B (Tor), F R C S (Eng), M R C P (Lond), Surgeon to the National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Hon Lieut Col R A M C European War (C M G, despatches), Con sulting Surgeon to the West London Hospital, to the Italian Hospital, to the Blackheath and Charlton Hospital, and to the Acton Hospital, *b* Cobourg, Ont, Canada, 5th *s* of Hon John Douglas Armour, Chief Justice of Ontario, *m* Louise, *d* of Captain Ormsby McKnight Mitchel, U S Army one *s* two *d*. *Educ* Upper Canada College, University of Toronto, University College, London Arris and Gale Lecturer R College of Surgeons, 1904 5, Jacksonian Prize Essayist, R Coll Surgeons, 1906, Hunterian Professor Surgery and Pathology, Royal College of Surgeons, 1908, Lettsomian Lecturer Medical Society, London, 1927, President Medical Society of London, 1929 30, President West London Medico Chirurgical Society, 1927 28, President Neurological Section Royal Society of Medicine, 1928-29, late Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, Univ Coll, London, Surgeon to the Belgrave Hospital for Children and to the Italian Hospital, Surgeon Specialist to numerous military hospitals during the War, 1914 19 *Publications* The Surgery of the Spinal Cord and its Membranes, Principles of Spinal Surgery, Injuries to the Brain and Spinal Cord, Surgical Diseases of the Skull, Brain, and Spinal Cord, various papers on Abdominal Surgery, Head Injuries, and Surgery of the Nervous System, etc *Recrea tion* shooting *Address* 89 Harley Street, W *T* Welbeck 3060 *Clubs* Athenæum, Canada

ARMOUR, Eric Norman, K C 1921, B A, Crown Attorney for the city of Toronto and the county of York, *b* Cobourg, Ont, Canada, 15 Feb 1877, 6th *s* of Hon John Douglas Armour, K.C, LL D, Chief Justice of Ontario, *m* Mary Edith, *d* of John Bryce Kay, one *s* one *d* *Educ* local schools, Upper Canada College, University of Toronto, Law School Law Society of Upper Canada Called to Bar, 1902, Governor, University of Toronto, Past President, County of York Law Association, Bencher, Law Society of Upper Canada, Secretary, Champlain Society Served European War, 1915 19, Major 95th Batt. C E F, Courts martial Officer, Canadian Corps *Recreations* golf, tennis, fishing *Address* 37 Castle Frank Road, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs* National, Toronto Hunt, Toronto

ARMOUR, George Denholm, O B E, *b* Scotland, 30 Jan 1864, 3rd *s* of Robert Armour and Marion Paterson, *m.* 1st, 1898, Mary Emma (*d* 1924), *d* of John Robb, J P, Busby House, Busby, two *s*, 2nd, 1926, Violet, *d* of Capt J T M Burton, one *d* *Educ* St Andrews Studied Art at the Edinburgh School of Art and Royal Scot Academy from 1880 to about 1888, during which time exhibited in most of chief galleries, afterwards went to London, working as painter and illustrator, commanded Remount Squadron, 1915, transferred to Salonica, 1917, promoted to Lt Col to com mand Remount Depot, B S F, 1917, and to D A D Remounts, exhibited in R A and other galleries *Publications* Humour in the Hunting Field, 1928, many drawings in the Graphic, Pall Mall Budget, Sporting and Dramatic News, Pick me Up, Punch, etc *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, and all field sports *Address* Westport House, Malmesbury *Club* Savage

ARMOUR, Margaret, *see* MacDougall, M

ARMSTRONG, 1st Baron, of Bamburgh and Cragside (*cr* 1903), **William Henry Armstrong Fitzpatrick Watson-Armstrong,** J P, D L, Major, Northumberland Hussars I Y, ret. T D, County Alderman, Northumberland C C, D C Rothbury Rural and Urban Councils, Chairman Rothbury Guardians, Hon Freeman of Newcastle upon Tyne, *b* 5 May 1863, *s* of late John William Watson of Adderstone Hall, Belford, and *g n* of 1st Baron Armstrong (*d* 1900, Barony extinct), *m* 1st, 1889, Winifreda (*d* 1914), *d* of late Sir John Adye, G C B, one *s*, 2nd, 1916, Beatrice, Lady President of League of Mercy for Northumberland, received Order of Mercy, *s d* of late Jonathan Cowx, Tudhoe *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge M A, Hon D C L Durham *Heir s* Hon W J Montagu Watson Armstrong, *q v* *Address* Cragside, Rothbury, Morpeth, *T* Roth bury 8, Bamburgh Castle, Northumberland, *T* Bamburgh 5 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitu tional, Northern Counties, Newcastle

ARMSTRONG, Anthony (A A), *b* 1897 *Publications* Taxi, No Dragon, No Damsel, Patrick Undergraduate, Livestock in Barracks, Percival at Play, The Secret Trail, The Trail of the Lotto, How to Do It, Patrick Helps, The Trail of Fear, Me and Frances, Warriors at Ease, Warriors Still at Ease, Jimmy Rezaire, Patrick Engaged, Percival and I, etc *Address* 14 Rosslyn Hill, N W 3 *Club* Savage

ARMSTRONG, Arthur Campbell, C I E 1922, O B E 1919, Deputy Inspector General of Police, Central Provinces, *b* 26 Nov 1878 Joined Indian Police Service, 1895, King's Police Medal, 1909 *Address* Nagpur, Central Provinces, India

ARMSTRONG, Colonel Bertie Harold Olivier, C B 1919, C M G 1918, late R E, *b* 18 Dec 1873, 2nd *s* of Charles Newhouse Armstrong, of Montreal, Canada, and Amelia Frances, *d* of J E Johnstone, *m* 1914, Dorothy Maud, *d* of James Padgett Cooper, Strawberry Hill, Middlesex, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada Entered Royal Engineers, 1893, served Sierra Leone Ex pedition, 1898 99, C R E West Coast of Africa, 1899 1900, South African War, 1900-2, Director of Relief Works, Orange River Colony Govern ment, 1902 5, Member of Industrial Commis sion O R C, 1903 4, Member of Intercolonial Irrigation Commission, South Africa, 1904 5, Commanding Royal Engineer, Natal and Harri smith, 1906-10, Member of Conciliation Com mission, Natal Government Railways, 1909, lent to Colonial Office for Survey of Gambia, 1910, Staff Captain, War Office, 1911, at War Office till 1918, when transferred as Director of Inland Works to Air Ministry, 1918, retired Nov 1919 *Publication* Military Handbook of Natal *Address* 6 Walpole Gardens, Twicken ham *T* Pope's Grove 1525 *M* PE 3257 *Clubs* United Service, Ranelagh, City of London

ARMSTRONG, Sir Charles Herbert, Kt., *cr* 1918, Chairman Great Indian Peninsula Railway Co Annuity Branch, *b* 24 Nov 1862, 2nd *s.* of Thomas Armstrong, Bowdon, Cheshire, *m.* 1896, Marie Louise Therese, *e d* of M C C Magrath, Liverpool *Educ* King's School, Canterbury Went out to India, 1885 Chairman of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1904 5, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913, additional Member of Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913, additional Member of Bombay Legislative Council, 1904, 1905, 1907 President Bank of Bombay, 1908 1911, 1913, Chairman of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Co, 1917 25, and for ten years a Trustee of the Port of Bombay *Address* Elmhyrst, Guildford *T* Guildford 343

ARMSTRONG, Brig.-Gen. Charles Johnstone, C B 1919, C M G 1916, General Officer Commanding Military District No 1 London, Ont, since 1926, *b* 27 Aug 1872, *s* of C N Armstrong, Montreal, *m* 1913, Flora Macdonald, *d* of Rev H Kittson, M A, Canon of Christ Church Cathedral Ottawa *Educ* High School of Montreal, R M College of Canada Lieut 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada, 1894, Civil Engineer, Railway Surveys and Construction, Canada, 1893 99, served S African War, with 1st Canadian Contingent and on Staff of Director of Railways, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), after the Boer War as Divisional Engineer, Central S African Railways, 1902 10, with Sir John Jackson, Ltd, engineers and contractors, docks, harbours, and water powers in Canada, 1911 14, Member Engineering Institute of Canada, European War, 1914 19, Lieut Col and C R E 1st Canadian Contingent, Aug 1914, Brig Gen and Chief Engineer, Canadian Army Corps, Sep 1915, Chief Engineer, 7th Army Corps, 1918 (despatches four times, C M G, C B), Grand Officer, Order of Aviz (Portugal), 1919, Commander, Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium) *Address* H Q Military District No 1, London, Ont, Canada *T* Metcalf 5101 *Clubs* United Service, Junior Naval and Military, Rideau, Ottawa, St James's, United Services, Montreal

ARMSTRONG, Rev Claude Blakeley, M A, B D, Warden of St Columba's College, Rathfarnham, since 1920, *b* 31 Oct. 1889, *e s* of late Rev J B Armstrong, M A *m* 1914, Hester, *d* of late Sir Samuel Dill, Litt D, one *d Educ* St Stephen's Green School and Trinity College, Dublin (First Classical Scholar) Senior Moderator in Classics and Philosophy, Fellowship prizeman, Vice chancellor's prizeman and medallist, Deputy for the Professor of Greek, Queen's University, Belfast, 1913 14, Headmaster of Cork Grammar School, 1914 19, Member of the Headmasters' Conference, Member of the Council of Dublin University, President Irish Schoolmasters Association, 1929 *Publications* The Persians of Aeschylus translated into English verse, contributor to Reviews and Punch, Editor Sir S Dill's Roman Society in Gaul in the Merovingian Age *Recreations* tennis, golf, fishing *Address* Warden's House, St Columba's College Rathfarnham, Co Dublin *Club* University, Dublin

ARMSTRONG, Edmund La Touche, M A., LL.B, Chief Librarian and Secretary, Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria, 1896–1925, *b* Herne Hill, Geelong, 1864, *s* of John Simpson Armstrong of the Irish and Victorian Bars, and Alice, *d* of Major O'Dell *Educ* Scotch College, Melbourne, University of Melbourne Assistant in the Public Library, 1881, read law with the intention of practising at the Bar, and graduated in the Law School, 1893, Principal Assistant in the Reference Library, 1895 *Publications* editor of and contributor to the Library Journal of Australasia 1901 2, Book of the Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria, 1856 1906 *Address* Bates Street, East Malvern, Melbourne, Victoria.

ARMSTRONG, Lt.-Col Edward, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, *b* 1869, 2nd *s* of late C E Armstrong, of Staunton Wyville, Leicestershire, *m* 1907, Constance E, 2nd *d* of late A R Tull, D L, J P, of Crookham House, near Newbury, one *d* Entered H L I 1892, retired as Lieut Colonel, 1919, served N W Frontier of India, 1897 8 (medal with clasp), South African War, 1901 2 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, Bt Maj), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G, D S O) *Address* Aberdunant, near Portmadoc *Club* Army and Navy

ARMSTRONG, Edward Frankland, F R S 1920, D Sc, Ph D, LL D, F I C, J P Cheshire, Chemical Consultant Director of the South Metropolitan Gas Co Ltd, *s* of Henry Edward Armstrong, F R S, *q v*, *b* 1878, *m* 1907, Ethel, *d* of C K Turpin, Woolwich, two *s* one *d* President of the Society of Chemical Industry, 1922-24, Chairman Association of British Chemical Manufacturers *Address* Greenbank, Latchford Without, Warrington *T* Grappenhall 6 *Clubs* Athenæum, Chemical Industry

ARMSTRONG, Hon Ernest Howard, LL D, K C 1907, Judge for Counties of Lunenburg, Queens, and Shelburne since 1925 *b* North Kingston, King's County, N S, *s* of Edward Armstrong and Sarah A Currell, *m* Alva G, *d* of Henry Grant, Weymouth, N S *Educ* Public Schools, North Kingston, N S Acadia Univ, Wolville and Dalhousie Law School Practised law at Weymouth, N S, 1889 92, and editor Weymouth Free Press, removed to Yarmouth, 1892, where practised law, Town Councillor, Town Yarmouth, 1900 4, Mayor, Town Yarmouth, 1905 6, American Vice Consul, 1894 1906, Member of Local Legislature, 1906, 1911, 1916 20, and 1920 25 Member of Executive Council, 1911, Minister of Public Works and Mines, Province Nova Scotia, 1911 25, Prime Minister and President of Executive Council, Nova Scotia, 1923-25, Chairman N S Power Commission, President Nova Scotia Exhibition Commission, Provincial Secretary, 1925 *Address* Halifax, N S *T* 461 *Clubs* Halifax, Halifax, Halifax and Brightwood Golf

ARMSTRONG, Francis Philip, O B E 1918, Barrister, Inner Temple late Commander R N V R, Secretary and General Manager, Royal Automobile Club, *b* and *heir pres* to Sir George Armstrong, 2nd Bt, *q v*, *b* 16 Oct 1871, *m.* 1896, Pulcheria Margaret, *d* of late George Fox, Elmhurst Hall, Lichfield *Address* Oxleys, Beaulieu, Hants *T* Beaulieu 16 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile

ARMSTRONG, George Ell, C M G 1918, M D, LL D, D Sc (Liverpool), M Ch (Dub), Emeritus Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery, McGill University *b* Leeds, P Q, 1854, *s* of Rev John Armstrong and Harriet M Ives, *m.* 1st, 1878, Mary (*d* 1909), *d* of Daniel Hadley, one *s.* four *d*, 2nd, 1917, Jessie Reid, St John's, Newfoundland *Educ* public schools, Montpelier Seminary, McGill University, M D, C M, studied abroad, principally in England, Germany and France Surgeon, Montreal General Hospital, 1890, Consulting Surgeon, 1911, Consulting Surgeon, Western General Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Montreal General Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Protestant Hospital for the Insane, Verdun, Chief Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, 1911, Pres Canadian Med Association, 1910, Pres American Surgical Association, 1914, Consulting Surgeon to the Canadian Hospitals in England, 1916-19, Pres American College of Surgeons, 1920, Consulting Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, 1923, Hon Fellow, Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, 1926 *Publications* con

tributed to several medical journals and text books, paper on the Surgical Treatment of Hemorrhage from the Stomach, read in London before the British Medical Association, an article on Surgery on the Pancreas in Buck's Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences, Surgery of Infectious Diseases in Keen's Surgery, Surgery of the Tongue and Salivary Glands in American Practice of Surgery, Bryant and Buck. *Address* 1227 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, Canada *Clubs* Mount Royal, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal

ARMSTRONG, Sir George (Elliot), 2nd Bt., *cr* 1892, C M G 1917, Comm R.N, *s s* of 1st Bt and Alice FitzRoy, *d* of Rev C J Furlong, *b* 19 Jan 1866, *S* father, 1907, *m* 1st, Edith (*d* 1924), *d* of late Adolphus Fass, The Grange, Challont St Peter, one *d*, 2nd, 1925, Millicent, *d* of Adolph Ortlepp, Graaf Reinet, Cape Colony (Emelia Mizza, prima donna of La Scala, Milan, Royal Opera House Madrid, etc) *Educ* H M S Britannia Entered Navy, 1878, Lieutenant, 1890, served Mediterranean, North America, West Indies, Channel, and China, stations, resigned 1892, and joined staff of Globe, which he edited for 12 years, contested (C) Pembroke Boroughs, Jan 1910, and Southampton, Dec 1910 appointed, outbreak of War, Chief Naval Censor at Press Bureau, commanded Havre Patrol and Mine Sweepers for 3 years in European War (despatches, C M G, Officier Legion d Honneur, Croix de Guerre), Order of Rising Sun (Japan), Assistant Naval Liaison Officer, Paris, 1919, Member of Delegation of British Journalists to U S A, 1928, on Emergency List of Officers Royal Navy *Publication* Torpedoes and Torpedo Vessels, 1896 *Heir b* Francis Philip, *q v* *Address* 17 Cheyne Gardens, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 9495 *Clubs* Carlton, Naval and Military, Marlborough, Beefsteak

ARMSTRONG, George Gilbert, Editor of The Inquirer since 1928, *b* Nottingham, 1870, *s s* of late Rev Richard Acland Armstrong of Nottingham and Liverpool, *m* 1894, Katharine, *d* of late William Clark of Nottingham, one *s* *Educ* private schools University College, Liverpool Served successively on editorial staffs of Liverpool Mercury, Nottingham Express, North Eastern Gazette, Bradford Observer, Bolton Evening News, and Morning Leader editor Northern Echo, Newcastle and Darlington, 1904 8, managing editor northern edition of the Daily News (Manchester), 1908 21, assistant editor of the Daily News, 1921 23, Director 1919-22 *Publications* Our Ultimate Aim in the War, Richard Acland Armstrong a Memoir, and pamphlets *Recreation* constitutionals in the park *Address* 14 Howick Place, S.W 1 *T* Victoria 0848 *Club* National Liberal

ARMSTRONG, Col Gerald Denne, D S.O 1900, late the Royal Warwickshire Regt., *b* 26 Nov 1865, *s* of Lt Gen J W Armstrong, C B, Inspector General of Auxiliary Forces, *m* Annie Augusta, *d* of late E Vahland, Plymouth Entered Army, 1885, Capt, 1892, Major, 1900, served South African War, 1899 1901 (despatches, D S O, medal with six clasps), Lt. Col 1906, Brevet Col. 1909, retired, 1910, served European War *Address* Lakewood, Chandlers Ford, Hants *Club* Army and Navy

ARMSTRONG, Sir Harry Gloster, K B E, *cr* 1923, H B M Consul General, New York City, 1920-31, *b* Belturbet, Co Cavan, 17 Jan 1861, *s* of John Armstrong, Irish lawyer, and Sarah Helen Moffatt, *m* twice, 2nd 1912, Margaret Hanway, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal School, Cavan, Dr Benson's, Dublin, Army Academy under Dr Chetwode Crawley Lieut County Cavan Regt, 1878, served in Royal Irish Fusiliers and 105th Regt, attached to 38th Regt., resigned from army, 1884, Officers Reserve, acted as amateur, and after leaving army played round of Shakespearean and Old Comedy with Sir Frank R. Benson's Shakespearean Co, later joined Haymarket Theatre Co, London, then under the Bancroft management, F R G S *Publications* Catechism of Squad Drill (2 editions), Words of Command and Caution used in Company Drill, Words of Command and Caution used in Battalion Drill (2 editions), Catechism of Regulations for Encampment *Recreations* sailing swimming, rowing, walking *Address* 555 Park Avenue, New York City *Clubs* Union, Savage, Kildare Street, Hibernian United Service, Dublin, Union, Century, Downtown, India House, New York

ARMSTRONG, Henry Bruce, Senator Northern Ireland since 1921, H M L Co Armagh, 1924, 2nd *surv s* of Wm Jones Wright Armstrong, J P, D L, Co Armagh, High Sheriff, 1840, and Frances Elizabeth, *widow* of Sir Michael McCreagh, K C H, and *d* of late Major Christopher Wilson, 22nd Regt, *b* Hull House, Shoulden, Kent, 1844, *m* 1883, Margaret, *d* of Wm Leader, Rosnalea, Co Cork, *five s* three *d* *Educ* Armagh Royal School, Trinity College, Cambridge Took Degree Law Tripos, M A, 1870, Barrister-at-law, 1868, J P, D L, Co Armagh, High Sheriff, Armagh, 1875, Longford, 1894, Vice-Lieutenant, Co Armagh, 1920 Senator, Queen's University, Belfast, 1920, Member of Irish Convention, 1917-18, County Councillor, Armagh, 1899 1920, Chairman, 1909-20, returned unopposed to House of Commons for Mid Armagh, 1921, 25 years member of Representative Body of Church of Ireland *Recreations* travelled extensively in East and Far East for several years, no special recreation, but joins in any available *Address* Deans Hill, Armagh *M* JB4 *Clubs* Carlton, Ulster, Belfast

ARMSTRONG, Henry Edward, Ph D, LL D, D Sc, F R S, Emeritus Professor of Chemistry at the City and Guilds College, South Kensington, awarded Davy Medal Royal Society, 1911, Messel Medal Society of Chemical Industry, 1922, Albert Medal Royal Society of Arts 1930 *Publications* Essays on the Teaching of Scientific Method, 2nd ed, 1925, The Art and Principles of Chemistry, 1927 *Address* 55 Granville Park, Lewisham, S E *Club* Athenæum

ARMSTRONG, Col John Cecil, C B 1918, C M G 1916, Chief Paymaster, War Office and Officer in charge of Records, R A P C, 1924 28, *b* 28 Aug 1870 *y s* of late Maj General John Armstrong, C B, *m* 1890, Minnie, *d* of late Charles Morrell, J P, The Manor, Dorchester, one *s* *Educ* Wellington College, R M C, Sandhurst (Queen's Cadet) Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, C B), Col Comdt R A P C since 1928 *Address* Byways, Albury, Surrey

ARMSTRONG, John D H, *see* Heaton-Armstrong

ARMSTRONG, John Elliot, C I E 1927, O B E 1923, Director-General of Police, Hyderabad, *b* 21 Sep 1875 Joined Indian Police Service, 1897, Deputy Inspector-General C I D, Bengal, 1920, retired, 1929, King's Police Medal, 1926 *Address* Police and Jail Departments, Hyderabad, Deccan, India

ARMSTRONG, John Warneford Scobell, C B E 1920, Officier d'Academie, *b* 1 Mar 1877, *o s* of late John and Fanny Scobell Armstrong, of Nancealverne, nr Penzance, *m* 1926, Winifred Amy, *yr d* of Rev Douglas Hamilton, of Renhold, near Bedford *Educ* Abroad Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905, member of Western Circuit, Assistant Postal Censor, 1914-15, in charge of sub section of Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, and responsible to Chief Postal Censor for policy of Postal Censorship in relation to commerce and to the economic blockade, 1915 1919, Assistant Legal Adviser to the Foreign

Office, 1919-20, Legal Adviser to Reparation Claims Department, Board of Trade, 1920 22 *Publications* The Trade Continuation Schools of Germany, 1918, War and Treaty Legislation, 1914 21 *Address* 3 Montagu Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2255 *Clubs* St James's, Eighty, M C C

ARMSTRONG, Martin Donisthorpe, author, *b* Newcastle on Tyne, Oct 1882, *s* of late Charles Armstrong, Brisco Hill, Carlisle *Educ* Charterhouse School, Pembroke College, Cambridge (B A) Private in 2nd Batt. Artists Rifles, 1914 15, Commission in 8th Batt Middlesex Regt, 1915 19, served in France, Associate Literary Editor of The Spectator, 1922 24 *Publications* Exodus, and other poems, 1912, Thirty New Poems, 1918, The Buzzards, 1921, The Puppet Show, 1922, Jeremy Taylor, a Selection from his Works, 1928, The Bazaar, 1924, The Goat and Compasses, 1925, Desert, 1926, Sir Pompey and Madame Juno, 1927, The Stepson, 1927, Saint Hercules, 1927, St Christopher's Day, 1928, The Birdcatcher (poems) and The Sleeping Fury 1929, Blind Man's Mark, 1930 *Recreation* walking *Address* Sutton, near Pulborough, Sussex

ARMSTRONG, Sir Nesbitt William, 4th Bart, *cr* 1841, *b* 8 July 1875, *s* of 2nd Bart and Alice, *d* of W W Fisher, *S* brother, 1922, *m* 1910, Clarice Amy, *d* of John Carter Hodgkinson, Maryborough, Victoria, Australia one *s* one *d* *Heir* *s* Andrew St Clare, *b* 27 Dec 1912 *Address* 52 Battery Road, Napier, New Zealand

ARMSTRONG, Col Oliver Carleton, D S O 1902, Indian Army, retired 1909, Chairman of Greenwood and Bateley, Leeds, and Chairman or Director of other companies, President of the Federation of British Industries, 1921, *b* 16 Oct 1859, *s* of Major W C Armstrong, *m* 1904, Lilian Florence, *d* of Edward Jones Madoc, of Glentworth, Shropshire, and *widow* of Murray Greaves Bagshawe, one *s* Entered Army, 1878, Captain, 1889 Major, 1898, Lieut Col 1904, Col 1907, served Burmah, 1888 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, D S O). *Address* 98 Gloucester Place, W 1 *T* Mayfair 4893 *Club* Army and Navy

ARMSTRONG, General St George Bewes, C B 1919, C M G 1919, *b* 23 May 1871, *s* of late Colonel W G Armstrong, R M L I, *m* 1914, Constance Dorothy Christian, *d* of J E Friar of Greenlawalls, Duddo, Co Northumberland, one *s* *Educ* Mannamead School, Plymouth 2nd Lieut Plymouth Div, R M L I 1889, Major General, 1922, Lt Gen, 1925, General, 1926, Naval Intelligence Department, 1899-1904, P S C 1907, Staff R N War College, 1907-10, G S O 2 Western Coast Defences, 1913, A A and Q M G, H Q L of C Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915, after evacuation of Gallipoli held various staff appointments in Egyptian Expeditionary Force, including A A and Q M G 54 Div 1917 and D A and Q M G (temp Brig-General) 21st Army Corps and North Force, 1917-20 (Brevet Colonel, C M G, C B, 3rd Class Nile, Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times), Commandant, Portsmouth Division Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1920 23, retired list, 1927 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 35 Piccadilly W 1 *Club* United Service

ARMSTRONG, Rev Chancellor Simon Carter, B A (Resp), Retired, *b* Aug 1856, *s* of Alan Armstrong, late of Lakeview, Manorhamilton, Co Leitrim, *m* 1878, Eliza, *d* of John Martin, Solicitor, Dublin nine *s* five *d* *Educ* Bournemouth Preparatory College (Wanklyns), Rathmines School, Trinity College, Dublin Deacon, 1885, Priest, 1886, Curate of Drumcannon, Tramore, 1885 6, Rector of Shrule, Ballymahon, 1886 91, Tubbercurry, 1891 2, Curate of Portadown, 1892 4 Rector of Templederry, 1894 1911, Kilrush, 1911 23, Curate in charge of the Light Duty parish of Finglas, 1923-25 *Publications* The Cooneyites or Dippers being a Plain Refutation of their Errors *Recreations* angling, chess *Address* Killough House, Kilmacanogue, Bray, Co Wicklow

ARMSTRONG, T G L Herbert, C B E 1918, late of Kilclare Clara, King's Co, 5th Northumberland Fusiliers, *b* 12 Dec 1856, *e s* of John Herbert Armstrong, Major, late 95th Regt, and Elizabeth Catherine, *d* of R. W Lowry, D L, Pomeroy, Co Tyrone, *m* 1886, Emily Theodosia, *y d* of St John Blacker Douglas, D L, of Elm Park, Killylea, one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Entered Army, 1877, Captain, 1884, Major, 1894, Lieut-Colonel, 1900, Bt. Col, 1903, Substantive Col, 1907, commanded 5th N Fusiliers, 1900 4, No 8 Group District, 1907 11, retired, 1912, offered service at commencement of European War, temp Brig Gen, 1914, commanded 62nd Infantry Brigade of New Army, served in France, 1915 1917 and 1918 (despatches, granted rank of Hon Brig Gen 1917, C B E) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, etc *Address* 53 Hans Road, S W 1 *T* Kensington 7948 *Club* Naval and Military

ARMSTRONG, Thomas Henry Wait, M A, Mus Doc, Organist of Exeter Cathedral since 1928, Director of Music, University College of the South-West of England, *o s* of A E Armstrong, Peterborough, Northants, *b* 1 June 1898, *m* 1926, Hester, 2nd *d* of Rev W H Draper, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Choir School, Chapel Royal, St James's, King's School, Peterborough, Keble College, Oxford, Royal College of Music Organist, Thorney Abbey, Cambs, 1914, sub-organist, Peterborough Cathedral, 1915, Organ Scholar, Keble College, Oxford, 1916, Lt R G A, B E F, France, 1917-19, sub-organist, Manchester Cathedral, 1922 organist, St Peter's, Eaton Square, 1923 *Publications* songs, critical articles, reviews, etc *Address* Church House, The Close, Exeter *T* Exeter 3815 *M* T1 0274

ARMSTRONG, William, M A, Director and Producer, The Repertory Theatre, Liverpool *b* Edinburgh 30 Nov 1882 *Educ* Edinburgh University Stage died for the musical profession, and was for some years a school master, studied for stage under F R Benson first appearance on London stage in 1909 in Beerbohm Tree's company acted in Germany, America and in London under the management of Arthur Bourchier, J B Fagan, Matheson Lang and others for many years acting with various Repertory Theatre Companies in Glasgow, Liverpool, Birmingham, and Every man Theatre, appointed Producer to the Liverpool Repertory Theatre 1922 and became the Director of the Theatre 1923 produced for the O U D S in 1925, Shute Lecturer in the Art of the Theatre at Liverpool University, 1929 Hon M A Liverpool University, 1930 *Publications* Collaborated in a children's play King of the Castle, with A P Herbert, and with Francis Brett Young in the play entitled The Furnace *Recreations* music, book collecting and travel *Address* The Repertory Theatre, Liverpool *Clubs* Green Room, University, Liverpool

ARMSTRONG, Hon Wm Drayton, *b* Drayton, Queensland, 28 March 1861, *o s* of late Wm Armstrong, M D, M R C S E, Adare, Ireland, unmarried *Educ* Private tutors and Toowoomba Grammar School Returned as member for Lockyer, Queensland Parliament, 1893, Speaker Legislative Assembly of Queensland, 1910 15, member of Royal Commission on Land Settlement, 1897, represented Queensland at Osaka Exhibition, Japan, 1903, Chairman Committees Queensland Legislative Assembly, 1910 *Address* Adare, Gatton, Queensland *Clubs* Johnsonian, Travellers', United Service

ARMSTRONG, William George, B A, M B, Ch M, 1888, Sydney Univ, D P H Cambridge, 1895, Member New South Wales Board of Health and Medical Board, late Director General of Public Health, New South Wales, and Pres of the Board of Health, late Lecturer in Public Health, University of Sydney, *b* Leigh, Essex, 29 May 1860, *s* of Richard R Armstrong Commander, R.N, *m.* 1888, Elizabeth, *d* of Rev C F Garnsey of Christ Church, Sydney, one *s* one *d* *Educ* The King's School, Canterbury, University of Sydney, London Hospital. Fellow of the Sanitary Institute, was President of the Section of Public Health, Australasian Medical Congress, Adelaide, 1905, Dep Chm Metropolitan Meat Industry Board, 1924 *Publications* Epidemic Smallpox in New South Wales, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, 1914, Preventive Medicine in Australia, Journal Royal Sanitary Institute, 1923, article Public Health in Australian Encyclopædia, other articles on public health and epidemological subjects *Address* 49 Wentworth Road, Vaucluse, Sydney, N S W *Club* University, Sydney

ARMSTRONG-JONES, Sir Robert, *see* Jones

ARMYTAGE, Brig -Gen Sir George (Ayscough), 7th Bt, *cr* 1738, C M G 1918, D S.O 1917, *b* 2 Mar 1872, *s* of 6th Bt and Ellen (*d* 1890), *d* of Rev A Fawkes of Farnley Hall, Yorkshire, *S* father, 1918, *m.* 1899, Aimée, 3rd *d* of Sir Lionel Milborne Swinnerton Pilkington, 11th Bt, two *s* one *d* J P, W Riding of Yorkshire, formerly Lt Col K R R C, and Col commanding 2nd West Riding Inf Brig, T A, 1921 *22* (now Hon Brig Gen), European War, 1914-18 Brig -Gen commanding an Infantry Brigade, 1916-18 (despatches four times, Bt Lt -Col, D S O, C M G, Col, Croix de Guerre) Owns about 3500 acres *Heir* *s* John Lionel (*b* 28 Nov 1901, *m* 1927, Evelyn Mary Jessamine, *d* of Edward Herbert Fox, of Adbury Park, Newbury, one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Lieut King's Royal Rifle Corps) *Address* Kirklees Park, Brighouse, Yorks *T A* Armytage, Brighouse *T* Brighouse 16 *Club* Carlton

ARMYTAGE, Percy, C V O 1920, M V O 1902, an Extra Gentleman Usher to the King, Legion d honneur (4th), *b* 8 Mar 1853, *s. s* of Col Henry Armytage and Hon Fenella Fitzhardinge Berkeley, *d* of 1st Baron Fitzhardinge, *m.* 1888, Rosetta Philippa (*d* 1902), *d* of late Col Cameron of Danygraig, Glamorgans, and *wido v* of Capt C S Eustace of Robertstown, Kildare *Educ* Wellington College *Publication* By the Clock of St James's, 1927 *Address* Meadow Bank, Bath Road, Cranford, Hounslow *T* Hounslow 307

ARMYTAGE, Vivian B G, *see* Green Armytage

ARNETT, Edward John, C M G, a Senior Resident in the Southern Provinces of Nigeria, West Africa, 4th *s* of late Charles Arnett of Fairfield, Great Bookham, Surrey, *m* 1912, Mildred Helen, *d* of Rev Walter Wace, Rector of West Hanningfield, Essex, two *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, St Catherine's College, Cambridge, Classical Tripos, B A, 1898 Revenue Officer, Northern Nigeria, 1903, Resident, 1906, Senior Resident, 1918, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914, Acting Lieut Governor Northern Provinces, Oct 1920 to May 1921, and Jan to Aug 1923 *Address* Stoney croft, Cavendish Road, Redhill *T* Redhill 382 *Club* Royal Societies

ARNOLD, family name of **Baron Arnold**

ARNOLD, 1st Baron, *cr* 1924, of Hale, **Sydney Arnold;** Paymaster-General since 1929, *b* 13 Jan 1878, *s.* of W A. Arnold, stockbroker, Manchester M P (L) Holmfirth Division of West Riding, later Penistone Division, 1912 21, resigned seat owing to ill health, 1921, Parliamentary Private Secretary to President of Board of Education, and to Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1914, joined the Labour Party, 1922, Under Secretary for the Colonies, Jan Nov 1924, contested Holderness Division, Dec 1910 *Heir* none *Address* 12 North Square, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 2849 *Club* Reform

ARNOLD, Col Alfred James, C B E 1919, D S O 1897, F R G S, retired, *b* Manchester, 16 April 1866, 3rd *s* of Alfred R Arnold and Dumvilla, *d* of W J Taaffe, Co Dublin, *m* May, *d* of late Richard Hardwick, J P, of Ashton on Mersey, Cheshire *Educ* private school, Corpus Christi Coll, Cambridge Enlisted 5th Dragoon Guards, 1886, gazetted 2nd Lieut. 3rd Hussars, 1893, joined Royal Niger Constabulary, 1894, commanded same, 1895 99, commanded troops throughout Niger Sudan campaign (Battles of Bida and Ilorin), 1897 (promoted Captain, D S O, medal with clasp), Niger, 1899 (promoted Major (half pay), and Brevet Lieut Col), Transvaal war, 1901 (despatches and medal with clasp), Brevet Colonel, 1906, Inspecteur General d Exploitation Mozambique Company, East Africa, 1899 1913, commanded 20th Batt Manchester Regt 1914 15, and 1st G B Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1915 20 (C B E) *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* Plas Owen, Harlech, North Wales

ARNOLD, Arthur, Assoc. Member, Institutions of Mechanical Engineers, Electrical Engineers, Founder Member, Institute of Fuel, Editor of The Power Engineer, *b* 31 Aug 1891, *s* of Arthur and Maria Arnold, Lymington, Hants, *m* 1919, Elsie, *d* of John T and S I Milnes, Cawthorne, Yorkshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Southampton Pupil to J H Bolam M Sc, M I E E, at Weymouth Corporation Electricity Works, subsequently on Technical Staff of electricity undertakings at Watford, Willesden, Walthamstow, County of London, Luton, Yorkshire Power Co, with experience also in turbine shops and ship wiring, two years during the War with Grand Fleet, Eng Lieut. R N, joined The Power Engineer, 1919 *Publications* 4 vols The Modern Electrical Engineer, sundry papers to technical societies, many articles in technical press *Address* Cooleen, 18 Harvard Road, Chiswick, W 4

ARNOLD, Major Bening Mourant, D S O 1918, M A, A M I C E, R.A (T Res), House Master, Bradfield College, Berks, *b* 4 Aug 1884, *s* of Bening Arnold and Emilie Mourant, *m* 1914, Elsie Kate, *e d* of Rev J D Best of Sandon Rectory, Chelmsford, two *s* three *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, Jesus College, Cambridge, B A degree in mech sciences, five and a half years at J I Thornycroft & Co, Supervisor in Royal Gun Factory, Woolwich, 1914, mobilised 30 July 1914, commanded L Anti aircraft Battery, B E F, 1916 18 (despatches, D S O), Major Instructor in A A gunnery, 1918 19 *Recreations* public schools middle weight bronze medal, Aldershot, 1902, won Varsity double sculls with late Rev N E Hawdon, 1907, rowing, swimming, rifle shooting sailing, climbing *Address* Bradfield College, Berks *T* Bradfield 33 *M* RX 287 *Clubs* Thames Rowing, Leander

ARNOLD, Edmund George, LL D, *b* Barnstaple, 28 June 1865, *s* of late Edmund James Arnold of Cattal Bridge, near York, *m* 1899, Emily Rosa, *o c* of late Benjamin Taylor one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Leeds Grammar School Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1916 17, Pro Chancellor of the University of Leeds, 1921 26, Pres of the Federation of Master Printers and Allied Trades of Great Britain and Ireland, 1916 18, Hon Treasurer of the Meanwood Convalescent Home for Children, Leeds, Chairman of Leeds Y M C A Boys Work Committee. *Address*

Moorfield House, Moor Allerton, Leeds *T A* Arnold, Roundhay 61262, Leeds *T* Roundhay 61262, Leeds

ARNOLD. Edward Augustus, B A, F R G S, publisher, *b* 15 July 1857, *o s* of Rev Edward Penrose Arnold and Caroline, *d* of Richard Orlebar of Hinwick, Beds, *g s* of Dr Arnold of Rugby and *nephew* of Matthew Arnold, *m* Minnie Margaret (*d* 1930), *d* of W H Wakefield, Sedgwick House, Kendal, two *d Educ* Eton, Oxford Senior partner in the publishing firm of Edward Arnold & Co, which he founded in 1890, President of the Pub lishers Association, 1928 29 *Recreations* travelling, fishing *Address* 41 and 43 Maddox Street, W 1, Pook Hill, Chiddingfold, Surrey *Club* Oriental

ARNOLD, Edward Carleton, M A, *s* of G B Arnold, Mus Doc (Oxon), of Winchester *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar) First Class in Classical Tripos, 1890, Senior Classical Master, Elizabeth College, Guernsey, 1891, Senior Classical Master, Eastbourne College, 1899 1924, Headmaster of Eastbourne College, 1924 1929 *Publications* A Bird Collector s Medley, British Waders *Address* c/o The College, Eastbourne

ARNOLD, Edwin Lester, *s.* of late Sir Edwin Arnold, *m* 1st, Constance, *d* of Rev T Boyce, Bristol, one *d*, 2nd, 1919, Jessie Brighton *Educ.* Cheltenham College On leaving college turned his attention for a time to cattle breeding, on the wildest part of the Scottish border, afterwards he went out to India, where he opened up to cultivation a great tract of previously unsurveyed forest in Travancore, returning to England again, he devoted himself to literature and journalistic work, he has been much on the Continent, and shared most of late Sir Edwin Arnold s travels and yachting cruises. *Publications* Phra, the Phœnician, A Summer Holiday in Scandinavia, On the Indian Hills, Lepidus the Centurion, etc. *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 30 London Road, Reigate Hill, Surrey

ARNOLD, Major John Effingham, D S.O 1917, member of London Stock Ex change, *b* 1882, *o s* of Percy Arnold, O B E, *m* 1910, Nellie Beatrix, *d* of Mrs Hughes, W Kensington, one *s* two *d. Educ* Lancing College Joined Army (A S C) Sep 1914 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* 46 York Avenue, Hove, Sussex *T* Hove 4187

ARNOLD, Reginald Edward, R B A, *b* 1858, *s* of Edward Arnold, Dorking, Surrey, *m* Annie R., *d* of R Merrylees *Educ* Lancing College Bronze medal, London International Exhibition, 1874, pupil of Alfonse Legros, Slade School, London, and of Carolus Duran, Paris, decorative sculptor and painter, ex hibitor at Royal Academy, etc *Recreations* reading, antiquities, bicycling *Address* Frognal Cottage, Hampstead Heath, N W 3

ARNOLD, Thomas George, Director, Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd, since 1910, Co-operative Insurance Society, Ltd, Russo British Grain Export Co Ltd, *b* 11 March 1866, *s* of John and Harriette Arnold, *m* 1890, Ellen Maria, *d* of John and Keturah Ross, no c *Educ* Presbyterian School, Woolwich Assistant Secretary, Royal Arsenal Co operative Society, Ltd, Woolwich, 1888-1902, Secretary, 1902-16, member of Central Committee of the International Co operative Alliance, of the Parliamentary Committee of the Co-operative Congress, of the Board of Trade Census of Pro duction (1920) Advisory Committee and re appointed for the 1931 Census Committee and the Royal Commission on Licensing (England and Wales) *Recreations* bowling, collecting old English glass, pottery and porcelain *Address* The Cot, Woolwich Road, Abbey Wood, S E 2 *T* Erith 209

ARNOLD-FORSTER, Rear-Adm Forster Delafield, R N retired, C M G 1918, *s* of late Edward Penrose Arnold Forster, J P, D L, and Edith Mary, *d.* of late William Ford, C S I, *b* 1876, *m* 1907, Georgina Mary, *d.* of Alfred Tucker, one *d* Joined H M S Britannia, 1890, Captain R N, 1916, served Admiralty Anti Submarine Division, 1918 19, Captain in Charge, Simonstown Dockyard, 1921 23, retired pay, 1923, officer St Maurice and St Lazarus (Italy), 1916 *Address* Holt Cottage, Alverstoke, Gosport, Hants

ARNOLD-FORSTER, Major Francis Anson, D S O 1918, T D, Engineer, Reserve of Officers, 70th Brigade, R F A, T A, *b* 1890, *s* of late E P Arnold Forster, *m* 1921, Helen Frances Broadbent Maufe First com mission in 4th W R (How) Brigade, R F A 1908, mobilised Aug 1914, and served abroad in 49th and 62nd Divisions *Address* The Warren, Roundwood Lane, Harpenden, Herts *T* Harpenden 479

ARNOLDI, Frank, K C, partner in Arnoldi, Parry, & Campbell, Toronto, 4th *s* of late Dr F C T Arnoldi and Christina M Telfer, *b* Montreal, 3 April 1848, *m* Emily Louisa, (*d* 1922), 2nd *d* of late E A. H Fauquier, Wood stock, Ontario, three *s* two *d Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto Barrister, 1870, K C, 1889, has been for some time one of the leaders of Toronto bar, counsel in several cases before Judicial Committee, Privy Council, England, much retained by the Crown as Crown Counsel, President, National Club, Toronto, 1893 97, a Governor, U C College, since 1895, President, Royal Canadian In stitute, Toronto, 1913 16, a delegate, 3rd Con gress Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, London, a Conservative, an Anglican *Publi cation* 'An Epoch in Canadian History — an Appreciation, 1904 *Address* 156 Yonge Street, Toronto *T A* Arnoldi, Toronto *Clubs* Na tional, Toronto Golf, Caledon Mountain Trout, Toronto

ARNOLDI, Major Frank Fauquier, D S O 1917, Canadian Field Artillery, *b* Toronto 7 July 1889, *s* of Frank Arnoldi, K C *q v Educ* Upper Canada College and Royal Military College, Canada Went into civil life, Subaltern 15th Battery Canadian Field Artillery, C E F, Dec 1914, served European War, France, 1915 17 (D S O), North Russia, 1918 19 (bar to D S O, Order of St Nicholas, Russia) *Address* 2 Rockledge Court, 351 Côte de Neiges, Montreal, P Q, Canada *Club* Uni versity, Montreal

ARNOTT, Rev Henry, Hon. Canon of Rochester, *s* of Dr James Arnott, *m.* Emily Mary Armett (*d* 1930), *d* of Capt. Powell, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, four *s* four *d. Educ.* Uni versity College School and Univ Coll, London, F R C S England, formerly Assistant Surgeon, Middlesex and St. Thomas s Hospitals, and Lecturer on Surgical Pathology, ordained to Curacy of Beckenham, 1878, Vicar of Bussage, Gloucestershire, 1881, Rector and Rural Dean of Beckenham, Kent, 1885 1919, and Proctor in Convocation, 1906 21 *Publications* Cancer, its Varieties and Diagnosis, 1874, Emmanuel, Meditations on the Incarnate Life of our Lord, 1918, etc. *Address* The Precinct, Rochester

ARNOTT, John, M P (Lab) South-West Hull since 1929, *b* Kincardine-on-Forth, 21 Dec 1871, *s* of Henry and Mary Arnott, *m* 1910, Jane Ellen Parkinson, Preston, no c *Educ* Elementary, Gartconner School, near Kirkintilloch, Ruskin College, Oxford, 1905 and 1906 To work in shipyard at 13, Thornaby-on-Tees, worked as blacksmith, active in politics before 21, joined I L P 1892 and Trade Union, A.S E, about same time, accepted post as organiser at Preston, Lancs, I L P, later at King's Lynn, Glasgow, Bermondsey, Divisional

Organiser, I L P, Leeds, 1911, Leeds City Council, 1913, Leader of Labour Group, 1917-1925, contested West Leeds, 1918, S W Hull, 1922, 1923, 1924, Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1925 26, Alderman, 1926, Chairman Tramway Committee *Publications* a few pamphlets and newspaper articles *Recreations* music, walking, once cycling, now motoring *Address* 23 Colenso Road, Holbeck, Leeds *T* Leeds 26746 *M* UM 1828

ARNOTT, Sir John Alexander, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1896, D L, J P Cos Cork and Dublin, Chairman Irish Times, Maj and Hon Lt Col 4th Batt Cheshire Regt, retired, 1900, *b* 16 Nov 1853, *s s* of 1st Bt and Mary, *d* of John McKinlay, Stirling, *m* 1881, Caroline, D B E, Lady of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, J P Co Dublin, *s d* of Sir F M Williams, 2nd Bt of Tregullow, three *s* three *d* *S* father, 1898 *Recreations* golf, shooting, and riding *Heir s* Lauriston John [*b* 27 Nov 1890, Capt late 3rd Batt The Roy Irish Rifles] *Address* 12 Merrion Square, Dublin *Clubs* Carlton, Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Sir F H Brooke, Lord De Freyne, Lt Gen Sir W P Pulteney

ARNOTT, Colonel John Maclean, C M G 1918, V D, Retired List, Australian Commonwealth Military Forces, *b* New castle, N S Wales, 22 Jan 1869, *m* 1895, Adeline, *d* of John Hardy, of Strathfield, N S Wales, six *s* *Educ* Maitland School, N S W Civilian life, manufacturer, entered Australian Military Forces, 1899, Brigade-Major, Australian Light Horse, 1910, C O 11th L H 1913,, Lt -Col Australian Expeditionary Force, 1914, Egypt, Gallipoli, Colonel, 1916, Commander, Australian and New Zealand Training Centre in Egypt, 1916 1919, President, Concord Golf Club, N S W *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* Coolah Creek, Coolah, N S W *Clubs* Australian, R S G C N S Wales, Sydney

ARNOULD, Francis Graham, C I E 1923, V D 1924, A M I C E, A C G I, *b* 5 Jan 1875, 4th *s* of late Alfred Henry Arnould, D C L, of Whitecross, near Wallingford, Berks, *m* 1913, Barbarina Helen Seton *e d* of T S Dury, three *d* *Educ* St Paul's School the City and Guilds Institute Joined the engineering staff of the B B and C I Railway as an Assistant Engineer, 1895, Chief Engineer, 1920-30, officiated as Director of Civil Engineering, Railway Board, India, April-Sep 1928 *Recreations* shooting and golf *Address* Crossways, Bloxham, Oxon *T* Bloxham 18 *M* OP 3558

ARRAN, 6th Earl of (*cr* 1762), **Major Arthur Jocelyn Charles Gore,** Bt 1662, K P P C 1917 Viscount Sudley, Baron Saunders, 1758, Earl of Arran of the Arran Islands, Co Galway, 1762, Baron Sudley (U K) 1884, K.P, Lord Lieut Co Donegal, 1917 20, late Brev Major and Adjutant Royal Horse Guards, *b* 14 Sep 1868, *s* of 5th Earl and Hon Edith, *d* of Viscount Jocelyn, *S* father, 1901, *m* 1st 1902, Maud (*d* 1927), *o d* of Baron Huysson de Kattendyke of The Hague, two *s*, 2nd 1929 Lilian Constance widow of Francis Brown, Red House, St. Mawes Served in Egyptian Cavalry, commd R H G Squadron Household Cavalry, South African War (Bt Major, medal with 4 clasps), Hon. Sec. Liberal League, late Brigadier commanding all Officers Training Corps in Ireland, Brevet Major Res. Regt Royal Horse Guards since 1914, Chairman Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, Hon Treasurer Children's Country Holiday Fund, formerly Chairman, Bovril, D L, J P Herts, Donegal, Louth, Mayo Owns about 36,000 acres *Publications* articles in Nineteenth Century, Punch, National Review, English Review, Daily News *Heir s* Viscount Sudley, *q v* *Address* Thoby Priory, Essex, Red House, St Mawes, Cornwall *Clubs* Turf, Travellers', Beefsteak, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See Mabell, Countess of Airlie, Viscount Hambleden, Baron Ruthven, and Marquess of Salisbury

ARROW, Gilbert John, F Z S, F E S, Deputy Keeper, Department of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History), *b* 20 Dec 1873, *s* of John Garner Arrow, Streatham, *m* Rachel Katharine Davis Spent 5 years in an architect's office and afterwards, in 1896, entered the Natural History Museum by competitive examination *Publications* 3 volumes on Indian Beetles, in Fauna of India Series, and over one hundred contributions to transactions of learned societies, etc *Recreations* music, photography, gardening *Address* 9 Rossdale Road, Putney, S W *T* Putney 7217

ARROWSMITH-BROWN, Major James Arnold, D S O 1918, *b* 1882, *s* of J P Brown, *q v*, *m* Aline, *y d* of late Arthur Brooke, Leylands, Surrey, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Plymouth College, Clifton College Entered the business of his uncle, the late J W Arrowsmith, printer and publisher, and after his death became Chairman of Directors of J W Arrowsmith, Ltd, Bristol, is Chairman J W Arrowsmith (London), Ltd, publishers, a Director of Billing, Jarrett Read & Co, Ltd, Billposters, etc, Bristol, President of the Bristol Master Printers Association, Sheriff of Bristol, 1928, Member of Council of University of Bristol, many years Territorial Officer, served European War, Major and acting Lt Col commanding 48th Signal Co and A D Signals XIVth Corps (despatches five times, D S O) changed his name by deed poll from James Arnold Brown to James Arnold Arrowsmith Brown, 1911 *Address* Abbots Leigh, nr Bristol *T* Pill 31 *M* HW 7792 *Club* Liberal Bristol

ARSENAULT, Hon Justice Aubin Edmond, M A (St Joseph), Hon LL D (Laval), Barrister at law Assistant Judge Supreme Court and Vice Chancellor Court of Chancery of Prince Edward Island since 1921, *b* 28 July 1870, *s* of late Hon Joseph O Arsenault and Gertrude Gaudet, *m* 1907, Bertha Rose Galland *Educ* St Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, P E I, St Joseph's College, Memramcook, N B Studied law with M'Leod Morson and M'Quarrie, Charlottetown, and Sir Charles Russell, Bart, London, England, admitted Bar of Prince Edward Island, 1898, entered upon practice of law in Summerside, P E Island, 1900, elected Legislative Assembly, Prince Edward Island, 1908, 1911, 1915, and bye election, 1917, Member of Government P E I, 1911, Premier and Attorney General of Prince Edward Island, 1917 Member of Conservation Commission of Canada, 1913, Director Canadian National Geographic Society *Recreations* reading and fishing *Address* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island *Club* Charlottetown

ARTHUR, family name of **Baron Glenarthur**

ARTHUR, Maj Christopher Geoffrey, D S O 1915, 10th Batt Canadian Forces, Overseas Representative Canadian Government Department of Soldiers Civil Re-establishment and Pensions, Canada House, Trafalgar Square, *b* 27 Jan 1882, *m* 1917, Eirene Primrose Dodd, The Grange, Buxton one *s* one *d* *Educ* King's College, London Served European War 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 16 Welldon Crescent, Harrow, Middlesex

ARTHUR, Sir George (Compton Archibald), 3rd Bt *cr* 1841, M V O 1909 *b* 30 Apr 1860, *m* 1898, Kate Harriet, *widow* of Arthur Raymond Yates, and *d* of late Horatio Brandon *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, *S* father, 1878 Lieut 2nd Life Guards, 1880 86, Egyptian Campaign, 1882, Nile Expedition, 1884 85, S Africa (Herts Yeomanry Cav), and on Staff, 1900, Private Secretary to Earl

Kitchener, 1914 16, with Intelligence Department in France, 1917 18, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Belgium, Chesney Gold Medal *Publications* Story of the Household Cavalry, 1909, The Life of Lord Kitchener of Khartoum, 1920, edited Letters of Lord and Lady Wolseley, 1922, Sarah Bernhardt, 1923, (with Sir F Maurice) The Life of Lord Wolseley, 1924, Lord Haig, 1928, Translation of Memoir of Raymond Poincaré *Heir c* George Malcolm Arthur, *b* 1908 *Address* 23 The Boltons, S W 10 *T* Western 1400 *Clubs* Marlborough, Carlton

ARTHUR, Colonel John Maurice, C M G 1918, D S O 1915 T D, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Architect, F R I B A, with extensive practice in Scotland, *b* 1877, *s* of George Arthur, Airdrie *m* 1905, Katharine Adam Stevenson, *d* of Andrew Hutton Served European War (D S O) *Address* Glentore, Airdrie, Lanarkshire *Club* Conservative, Glasgow

ARTHUR, Colonel Lionel Francis, D S O 1917, O B E 1920, Indian Army, retired *b* London, 14 March 1876, 3rd *s* of late Edward Jenkins, author of Ginx's Baby, M P, Dundee, etc *m* 1906, Mona Emilie, 2nd *d* of late Charles S Hunting, J P, Slaley Hall Northumberland one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul's Neuenheim College, Heidelberg, R M C, Sandhurst First Commission, Indian Unattached List, 1896, Russia, 1905 6, Qualified Interpreter, Staff, A H Q, Simla, 1907 9, Staff Coll, Camberley, 1911 12, P S C, Brigade Major, Bangalore Brigade, 1914, Brigade Major, Imperial Service Cavalry Brigade, Sep 1914 Egypt, 1914 16, D A Q M G H Q Force in Egypt, Jan 1916, General Staff, Feb 1916 (despatches), General Staff Australian Imperial Force, March 1916, B E F, France, 1916-17 (despatches, D S O) Assist Commandant Cadet College, Quetta, 1917 19, 3rd Afghan War, 1919, G S O (1) Waziristan Force (despatches), Commandant Royal Deccan Horse, 1920, A Q M G Eastern Command, India, 1921-26, A A G, A H Q, India, 1927 30, retired 1930 *Recreations* polo, golf, tennis *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 Hazel Mount, Binstead, I W

ARTHUR, Richard, M D, M A Minister of Public Health, New South Wales, since 1927, *b* Aldershot, 25 Oct 1865, *s* of Rev David Arthur, Army Chaplain, *m* Jessie, *d* of Rev David Bruce, D D one *s* two *d* *Educ* Public Schools, England and Scotland M A St Andrews University M D Edin M L A Middle Harbour, N S W, 1904, North Shore, 1920-27, for Mosman since 1927, sometime President of Immigration League of Australia, President and Founder of the Voluntary Workers Association, President of Eugenics Education Society of New South Wales, Vice President of British Eugenics Education Society *Recreation* reading *Address* Parliament House, Sydney, N S W

ARUNDALE, Rt Rev George Sydney, M A, L L B, Bishop, Liberal Catholic Church, Australia, *b* Surrey, 1 Dec 1878, *s* of Rev John Kay, *m* Rukmini, *d* of N K Sastri, engineer, South India *Educ* St John's College, Cambridge Principal, Central Hindu College, Benares, Examiner to the University of Allahabad and to the Government, United Provinces, India, Fellow of the Allahabad University, Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, London late Principal of National University of Madras, late Minister of Education to the Government of the Maharaja Holkar, late Regionary Bishop of the Liberal Catholic Church in India, late Deputy Chief Scout of Indian Boy Scouts Association late Editor of New India, Madras *Publications* various pamphlets and books on Education, Nirvana, etc *Recreations* lawn tennis, chess *Address* The Manor, Iluka Road, Clifton Gardens, Sydney, Australia *T A* Verulam *Clubs* Queen's, Royal Societies

ARUNDELL, family name of **Baron Arundell of Wardour**

ARUNDELL of Wardour, 15th Baron, *cr* 1605, **Gerald Arthur Arundell,** Count of the Holy Roman Empire, 1595, *b* 1861, 3rd *s* of late Theodore Arundell and cousin Louisa, 2nd *d.* of John Hussey of Nash Court, Dorset, *S* brother, 1921, *m* 1906, Ivy, *o d* of late Capt W F Segrave, one *s* two *d* *Heir s* Hon John Francis Arundell [*b* 18 June 1907 *Educ* Stonyhurst College] *Address* Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Wilts

ARUNDELL, MONCKTON-. *see* Monckton Arundell

ASCHE, Oscar, actor manager, *b* Geelong, Australia, 26 Jan 1872, *m* Lily Brayton *Educ* Melbourne Grammar School Made first appearance, Opéra Comique, 1893, with F R Benson eight years, joined Sir Herbert Tree, 1902, with Otho Stuart assumed management of Adelphi Theatre, 1904, manager of His Majesty's Theatre, 1907 Has played in America, Australia and South Africa *Publications* Oscar Asche, by Himself, 1929 The Saga of Hans Hansen, 1930, dramatised Count Hannibal and Mameena, both produced under management Oscar Asche and Lily Brayton in London, author of The Spanish Main, produced under same management Apollo Theatre, 1915, author of Chu Chin Chow, produced H M Theatre Aug 1916, and still running May 1921 *Recreations* coursing, cricket *Clubs* Garrick, Savage, Green Room Royal Automobile

ASCOLI, Frank David, C I E 1925, Managing Director, Dunlop Plantations, Ltd *b* 10 Aug 1885, *s* of late E Ascoli *m* 1912, Mary Isobel, *d* of late J Morrison Anderson two *s* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Exeter College, Oxford 1st class Litt Hum, 1906 entered Indian Civil Service, 1907 Secretary Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1917-20, President, Boiler Laws Committee, India, 1920 1921 Deputy Secretary, Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, 1921-22, Controller, Printing, Stationery and Stamps, India, 1923 25, retired from Indian Civil Service, 1926 *Publications* Early Revenue History of Bengal, 1917, Revenue History of the Sunderbans, 1919 *Recreation* tennis *Address* Eastgate, Hockering, Woking, Surrey *T* Woking 1079 *M* PG 4090 *Clubs* East India United Service, Royal Calcutta Turf

ASCOLI, Vittorio, M D Hon L L D Edin, 1927, Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Rome, President, Royal Academy of Medicine, Rome, Director of School of Malariology *Address* The University, Rome

ASH, Edwin Lancelot Hopewell-, M D, B S Lond, M R C S Eng, Consultant, *b* Finchley, *s* of late Charles Frederick Ash, *m* 1907, Mabel Ethel, 4th *d* of late Captain James Jackman Streeter, and *niece* of late Major Frederick Calloway, R M A, three *s* *Educ* University College School, London, St Mary's Hospital, London, (Entrance Scholarship in Natural Science, and various prizes and certificates of distinction). Successively assistant demonstrator of anatomy, demonstrator of physiology, house physician, and resident anæsthetist, gained the Cheadle Gold Medal for original medical investigations, 1905, subsequently worked at West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Great Northern Central Hospital, Royal Hospital for Chest Diseases, London Temperance Hospital, and the Italian Hospital, "mentioned" by War Office for Red Cross services during the Great War, has read various papers before leading medical societies, including Royal Society of Medicine, British Medical Association, and Harveian Society *Publications* Mind and Health, 1910, Nerves and the Nervous, 1911 Mental Self Help, 1912, Nursing of Nervous Patients, 1913, Notes on

the Nervous System (for nurses and students), 1915, The Problem of Nervous Breakdown, 1919 Middle Age Health and Fitness, 1922, numerous articles on medico psychology, treatment of neurasthenia, and other medical subjects *Recreations* reading, walking, motoring *Address* 71 Grosvenor Street, W 1, *T* Mayfair 3101 *Club* Thatched House

ASH, Rt Rev Fortescue L , see Rockhampton, Bishop of

ASHBEE, C R , M A , F R I B A , late Civic Adviser to the City of Jerusalem , *b* Isleworth, 17 May 1863 , *s* of Henry Spencer Ashbee , *m* 1899 Janet Elizabeth Forbes , four *d* *Educ* Wellington King s College, Cambridge Architect designer and town planner , Master of the Art Workers Guild, 1929 Founder and for twenty five years Director of the Guild of Handicraft which ended during the war Founder of the London Survey Committee, and Editor of its earlier publications , the builder of many houses in London, the country, and abroad , extensive church restoration and repair work , Designer in metal work, jewellery and various crafts Founder of the Essex House Press, which he conducted for twelve years, and for which he designed the Prayer Book for King Edward VII *Publications* Various works on architecture and the crafts in their social aspects , principal writings — Chapters on Workshop Reconstruction and Citizenship , Craftsmanship in Competitive Industry , Modern Silver work The Treatises of Benvenuto Cellini Book of Cottages and Little Houses also poetry and belles lettres The Building of Thelema Echoes from the City of the Sun The Masque of the Edwards , Lyrics of the Nile Should We Stop Teaching Art? The Hamptonshire Experiment in Education , Where the Great City Stands , The Private Press — A Study in Idealism , Jerusalem, 1918 20 A Palestine Notebook, 1918 23 , Jerusalem, 1921 22 Caricature , 1927 *Address* Godden Green Sevenoaks, Kent *T* Seal 109 *Club* Savile

ASHBOURNE, 2nd Baron (*cr* 1885), **William Gibson,** J P , *b* 10 Dec 1868 , *s* of 1st Baron Ashbourne and Frances Maria Adelaide, *d* of H C Colles *m* 1896, Marianne, *d* of late M de Monbrison S father 1913 *Educ* Harrow Dublin University Merton College, Oxford Ex President Gaelic League of London *Publications* The Abbé Lamennais and the Liberal Catholic Movement in France, 1896 , L Eglise Libre dans l Etat Libre 1907 contributions to reviews *Heir n* Edward Russell Gibson, *b* 1 June 1901 *Address* 17 rue des Domeliers, Compiegne, Oise France *Clubs* Athenæum United Arts, Dublin

See also Baron Bolton

ASHBROOK, 9th Viscount (*cr* 1751), **Llowarch Robert Flower,** Baron of Castle Durrow, 1778 , *b* 9 July 1870 , 3rd *s* of of 8th Viscount Ashbrook and Gertrude Sophia (*d* 1911), *y d* of Rev S Hamilton *S* father, 1919 , *m* 1899, Gladys, *d* of late General Sir George Wentworth A. Higginson, G C B , G C V O , one *s* one *d* *Heir s* Hon Desmond Llowarch Edward Flower, *q v*

ASHBURNER, Lt -Col Harley Wentworth, D S O 1916 , *b* 1875 *m* one *s* one *d* Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp) , Somaliland, 1903 4 (medal with clasp), Mesopotamia, 1915 17 (despatches, D S O) *Club* United Service

ASHBURNER, Walter , late Professor of Jurisprudence, Oxford , *b* Boston, Mass , 1864 , *s* of Samuel Ashburner and A M , *d* of Dr Gideon Barstow, of Salem, Mass *Educ* University College (School and College), London, Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) Fellow of Merton College, 1887 94 , Barrister of Lincoln s Inn, 1892 *Publications* Treatise on Mortgages, 1897 , Principles of Equity, 1902 The Rhodian Sea Law, 1909 , Articles in Journal of Hellenic Studies *Address* 6 Piazza San Lorenzo, Florence, Italy *Clubs* Reform Florence, Florence

ASHBURNHAM-CLEMENT, Sir Anchitel Piers, 9th Bt , *cr* 1661 , *b* 22 Aug 1861 , *S* father, 1899 , *s* of 8th Bt and Isabella, *e d* of late Captain G B Martin, C B , R N , *m* 1895, Elizabeth Ellen, *d* of late G B Clement Assumed additional name of Clement, 1899 *Heir b* Reginald Ashburnham [*b* 26 Aug 1865 *m* 1921 Mildred, *widow* of Walter Cheesman, of Hill House, Crowhurst, Sussex] *Address* Broomham, Guestling, near Hastings *T* Pett 56 *Club* Wellington

ASHBURTON, 5th Baron (*cr* 1885), **Francis Denzil Edward Baring ,** late Major Hants Carabiniers , *b* 20 July 1866 , *s* of 4th Baron and Leonora Caroline, *d* of 9th Lord Digby, *S* father, 1889 , *m* 1st, 1889, Hon Mabel Edith Hood (*d* 1904), *d* of 4th Viscount Hood , one *s* three *d* 2nd, 1906, Frances, *d* of J C Donnelly, New York *Educ* Eton Owns about 36,000 acres *Heir s* Hon Alex F Baring, *q v* *Recreations* shooting, yachting *Address* The Grange, Alresford, Hants *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, Cavalry , Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also C J Balfour, Marquess of Northampton

ASHBY, Arthur Wilfred, Professor of Agricultural Economics, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1920 , *e s* of late Joseph Ashby, J P , Tysoe Warwick *m* Rhoda Dean, *e d* of late John Dean and Rhoda Bland and *step d* of John Andrew Bland, J P Haverfordwest one *s* *Educ* Ruskin College, Oxford , University of Wisconsin, U S A Diploma (with Honours) in Economics and Political Science, University of Oxford, 1911 Ministry of Agriculture Research Scholar in Agricultural Economics, 1912-15 (first holder of scholarship), Honorary Fellow in Political Economy, University of Wisconsin, U S A , 1915 Food Production Department, 1917-18 M A (hon) Oxon, 1923 Senior Research Assistant, Agricultural Economics Research Institute, Oxford, 1920-24 , Member of Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1921 Member of (Linlithgow) Departmental Committee on Prices of Farm Produce, 1923 24 , Appointed (Impartial) Member of National Agricultural Wages Board, 1924 Member of Council of Agriculture for England since 1920 , Member of Standing Committee of Council of Agriculture for England since 1924 Member of Advisory Committee Ministry of Agriculture since 1924 Member of Council of Agriculture for Wales since 1927 , Fellow of Royal Statistical Society, 1920 , First (and present) Chairman, Agricultural Economics Society, 1926 30 Advisory Lecturer in Agricultural Economics, University College of Wales, 1924 *Publications* One Hundred Years of Poor Law Administration , Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History edited by P Vinogradoff, 1912 Allotments and Small Holdings in Oxfordshire, 1917 , (With P G Byles) Rural Education, 1923 , very numerous contributions to scientific Journals and Reviews *Recreations* gardening, motoring *Address* Rhydyfirian, Southgate, Aberystwyth *T* Aberystwyth 232 *M* YH 9536

ASHBY, Col George Ashby, C B 1900 *b* 26 March 1856 , *e s* of late G Ashby Ashby of Naseby Woolleys, Northamptonshire *m* 1888, Mabel Cecilia, *d* of late Lieut Col P C Anderson , one *s* *Educ* Haileybury Entered 46th Regt , 1875 , Capt and Bt Major, 1886 , Major, 1893 , Lt Col , 1900 , Colonel, 1904 , Commandant Discharge Depôt, 1904 8 , late commanding 2nd Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry , retired, 1909 , served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (despatches, medal and clasp, bronze star 5th class Medjidieh), Nile Expedition, 1884 85 (despatches, clasp, Bt Major), S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal four clasps, King s medal two clasps, C B), European War, 1914 18, Egypt, Palestine,

Salonica (despatches twice, medals) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, cricket *Address* Keymer, Hassocks, Sussex *Club* M C C

ASHBY, Hugh Tuke, B A, M D, B C (Camb), F R C P (London) Physician to the Manchester Children's Hospital, Hon Physician to Salford Royal Hospital, Consulting Physician Princess Christian College, Hon Physician to the Salford School for Mothers, Physician for Children to the Manchester Board of Guardians, *b* 16 Sep 1880 *s* of late Henry Ashby, M D, F R C P *Educ* Clifton College, Cambridge, Marburg, and Manchester Universities Late House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Manchester late Senior and Junior Resident Medical Officer Manchester Children's Hospital, late Senior Medical Officer to Out patients Manchester Children's Hospital *Publications* Diseases of Children, Medical and Surgical, with C Roberts, F R C S, 1922, Infant Mortality 1914 and 1922, revised and re written Notes on Physiology, by late H Ashby, Post Anæsthetic Acidosis, Medical Chronicle, 1908, The Leucocytosis of Whooping Cough, B M J, 1908, Headache in Children, Clinical Journal, 1911, Anæmia of Rickets, Splenic Anæmia, Practitioner, 1911 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 13 St John Street, Manchester *T* Central 206 *Club* Brazenose, Manchester

ASHBY, Mrs Margery Corbett, President International Woman's Suffrage Alliance, President British Commonwealth League, President of National Union Societies for Equal Citizenship, *b* 1882 *d* of C H Corbett of Woodgate, Danehill, Sussex, and Marie *d* of George Gray, Tunbridge Wells, *m* 1910, Arthur Brian Ashby, barrister Inner Temple, one *s* *Educ* Home, Newnham College, Cambridge Secretary to the National Union of Suffrage Societies on leaving college, lectured on education and land questions from Liberal platforms, Liberal candidate, 1918 1922, 1923, 1924, 1929 General Elections travelled and lectured all over Europe, in United States and Canada, speaking in English, French and German *Recreations* gardening and travelling *Address* 34 Upper Richmond Road, East Putney, S W 15 *T* Putney 0667 *Club* Lyceum

ASHBY, Very Rev. Paul Ogilvie, M C Dean of Stanford, Prebendary of Lincoln, Rector of Market Deeping, 1910-23, *b* 1867 *s* of Richard Wallis Ashby *m* Ellen Maud George *Educ* Aldenham School Brasenose College, Oxford *Address* St Guthlac, Highbury Road, Hitchin *T* Hitchin 281

ASHBY, Thomas, D Litt, F S A, Hon A R I B A 1922, F B A 1927, *b* 14 Oct 1874 *o s* of late Thomas Ashby, Staines, and late Rose Emma, *d* of Apsley Smith, *m* 1921, Caroline May, *e d* of late Richard Price Williams, M Inst C E *Educ* Winchester (Exhibitioner), Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar) 1st class Mods 1895, 1st class Lit Hum 1897, Craven Fellow, 1897, Conington Prize, 1906, Assistant Director of the British School at Rome, 1903 5, Director, 1906 25, Corresponding Member of the German Archæological Inst, 1904, Ordinary Member, 1913, Ordinary Member of the Accademia Pontificia (Rome), 1914, served with B R C S in Italy, 1915 18 (despatches), and as translator attached to British Military Mission to Italian Comando Supremo, 1918 Foreign Member of the Accademia dei Lincei, 1918 Member of the Reale Societa Romana di Storia Patria, 1923, Hon Member Accademia di S Luca, 1925, Norton Loeb Lecturer for the Archæological Institute of America, 1926, Research Student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1930 *Publications* wrote text to Forty Drawings of Roman Scenes by British Artists, 1911, also to a map of the environs of Rome of 1547, in the Vatican Library, 1914, and to Etienne Du Pérac's Topographical Study in Rome in 1581 (Roxburghe Club), 1916, Turner's Visions of Rome, 1925, The Roman Campagna in Classical Times, 1927, Roman Architecture, 1927 (based on the Roman portion of Anderson and Spiers Architecture of Greece and Rome) completed and prepared for press a Topographical Dictionary of Ancient Rome (by late Prof S B Platner), 1929, Some Italian Scenes and Festivals, 1929, Rome, the Eternal City, 1929, The Aqueducts of Ancient Rome, 1931 numerous archæological articles, chiefly in the Papers of the British School at Rome, also in the Classical Review, Archæologia, Journal of Roman Studies, etc, contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica *Recreations* walking, golf *Address* 14 Via Vincenzo Bellini, Rome 36 *T* 80443 *Clubs* Authors, Union, Rome

ASHCOMBE, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1892, **Henry Cubitt,** C B 1911, T D, M A, H M s Lieut Surrey since 1905, *b* 14 Mar 1867, *s* of 1st Lord Ashcombe and Laura, *d* of Rev James Joyce *S* father, 1917 *m* 1890, Maud, *d* of late Col Calvert, Ockley Court, three *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Lieut Col and Hon Col commanding The Surrey (Queen Mary's Regt) Yeomanry, 1901 1912, Pres, Surrey Territorial Force Association, M P (C) Reigate Division of Surrey, 1892 1906 *Heir s* Hon Roland Calvert Cubitt, *q v* *Address* Denbies, Dorking *Club* Carlton

See also W A Calvert

ASHCROFT, Alec Hutchinson, D S O 1919, Headmaster of Fettes College since 1919, *b* 1887, *s* of C W Ashcroft of Burwood, Oxton, Cheshire *m* 1915 Bertha Elizabeth, *d* of Charles Tillard of Bathford Bath, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Birkenhead School, Gonville and Caius College, Camb (open classical scholarship) First Class First Part Classical Tripos First Class Second Part Historical Tripos Was an Assistant Master at Fettes College served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt and France (despatches thrice, D S O, Order of the Crown of Italy) *Recreation* played Rugby football for England and Cambridge University *Address* The Lodge Fettes College Edinburgh

ASHDOWN, Lt -Col Arthur Durham, C I E 1920, I A R O retired, *b* 7 Aug 1872, *s* of John Ashdown, late of East Molesey *m* 1898, Anne Florence Clifford (deceased), one *s* five *d* *Educ* Heidelberg College Joined Indian (Imperial) Police 1893, District Superintendent Police, Cawnpore, Meerut, Jhansi, etc Principal, Police Training School, 1911-16, Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1917, 1 t Col I A R O, 1918, Inspector General, Government Railway Police and Police Assistant to Agent to Governor General, Rajputana 1920-23 Inspector General of Police, United Provinces, 1923, King's Police Medal, 1924 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, travel, motoring, winter sports, etc *Address* St Cergue, Vaud, Switzerland c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service Naini Tal

ASHDOWN, Sir Curtis George, Kt, *cr* 1920 *b* 11 Aug 1876, *m* 1898, Mabel, *d* of Alfred Matthews, London, one *s* two *d* Holds H M Commission of Lieutenancy for the City of London *Recreations* motoring, gardening *Address* Woodlands, Silver Lane, Purley, Surrey, 23 25 Billiter Street, E C 3 *T* Purley 107 *Club* Constitutional

ASHER, Sir Augustus Gordon Grant, Kt *cr* 1927 C B E 1918, late County Clerk and Clerk of Lieutenancy of Midlothian, Sec of Association of County Councils in Scotland, *b* Dec 1861, *s* of late John Gordon Asher, Bengal Staff Corps, *m* 1895, Emme Berry, *d* of late C G Barclay, Dura, Cupar Fife one *d* *Educ* Loretto, Brasenose College, Oxford (B A 1885) Played for Oxford against Cambridge at Rugby football, 1881 85 (Captain, 1884 85), played for Oxford against Cambridge at Cricket, 1883, represented Oxford at Inter University Sports, 1885, Member of the Society of Writers to H M Signet, 1889 *Address* West Grange,

Grange Loan, Edinburgh *Clubs* Boodle's, New, Edinburgh [*Died* 15 *July* 1930]

ASHER, Florence May, R B A., figure and landscape painter, *b* Nottingham, 2 May 1888, 2nd *d* of Joseph William and Ruth Asher *Educ* Nottingham Studied at the Royal Academy Schools (Silver Medallist and Landseer Scholarship), exhibited Royal Academy, International Exhibition, Washington, Stockholm, Toronto, Paris Salon sold picture, In the Tyrol, to Canadian Government for permanent collection at Toronto *Recreations* reading gardening, and scientific interests *Address* Otford, Sevenoaks, Kent *T* 4 Otford, Kent 7 Sevenoaks 601

ASHER, Samuel Garcia, J P, High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1924-5, one of H M Lieutenants for the City of London, *b* 1868, *s* of late Asher Asher, M D, *m.* 1903, Lillie Barnato, *o d.* of late Henry Barnato, two *d* *Educ* City of London School, abroad Vice Pres and Mem of Weekly Board of Middlesex Hospital, Mem of the Scientific and Advisory Committee of the British Empire Cancer Campaign, one of the founders of the Barnato Memorial Hospital in connection with the Middlesex Hospital, Member of the Council of the Middlesex Hospital Medical School, and of its Cancer and General Research Committee, Member of the Gardeners Company, Member of Council of Supervision Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum *Address* 30 Berkeley Square, W 1, Ascot Place, Ascot *T* Mayfair 944, Ascot 6 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton

ASHFIELD, 1st Baron, *cr* 1920, of Southwell, **Albert (Henry) Stanley,** Kt, *cr* 1914 President Board of Trade, 1916-19, M P (C U) Ashton under Lyne, 1916-20, *s* of Henry Stanley, Detroit, *b* Derby, 1874, *m* 1904, Grace Lowery Woodruff, two *d* *Educ* American College and Technical Schools General Manager of American Electric Railways for 12 years, chiefly the Detroit United Railways and the Public Service Railways of New Jersey, Chairman and Managing Director of the Underground Electric Railways of London, Ltd, Metropolitan District Railway, London Electric Railway, Central London Railway, City and South London Railway, London General Omnibus Co, and the Associated Equipment Co, Chairman London and Suburban Traction Co, London United Tramways, Ltd, Metropolitan Electric Tramways, Ltd, North Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Co, South Metropolitan Electric Tramways and Lighting Co Ltd, The Tramways (M E T) Omnibus Co Ltd, the United Railways of the Havana and Regla Warehouses, Ltd Director Midland Bank Ltd, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd, British and German Trust, Ltd *Recreation* golf *Address* 43 South Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1837 *M* YU 6229 *Clubs* Carlton, Ranelagh, Reform, Garrick, American, Royal Automobile, Walton Heath

ASHFIELD, Percy John, C B E 1927, J P, *b* 1870, *s* of William Ashfield, Stratford-on-Avon, *m* Guendoline, *d* of Captain E W Keatinge, J P, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward VII School, Stratford-on-Avon Public services in Rhyl for 30 years *Recreations* amateur acting and rose growing *Address* Den Haag, Rhyl *T A* Ashfield, Rhyl 7 Rhyl 503

ASHFORD, Bailey K, D S M (U S), C M G (Eng), Col (retired) U S Army, M D, Sc D, M D (Hon), University, Egypt, Professor, Tropical Medicine and Mycology, Columbia University (N Y) in the School of Tropical Medicine of Porto Rico, *s* of Francis Asbury Ashford and Isabella Walker Kelleigh (both of English Colonial stock), *m* Maria Lopez, one *s* two *d* *Educ* George Washington and Georgetown Universities, Washington, D C Army Medical Officer through grades to Colonel, Spanish American and European War (three battle bars and distinguished service medal), conducted first campaign against hookworm disease in Western World, 1899-1904, investigation tropical sprue in Porto Rico since 1913, Delegate of U S to International Congress Industrial Hygiene, Brussels, 1910, and International Congress Trop Med, Cairo, Egypt, 1928, Member, Med Exped to Brazil, Rockfeller Foundation, 1916 etc, Resident Physician Childrens Hospital and Home for Incurables, Washington, D C, 1896-98, Chairman Porto Rico American Commission, 1904-6 *Publications* Uncinariasis in Porto Rico, 1911, U S Senate Doc and many other articles on this subject, some thirty original studies in Tropical Sprue, Four studies on the pernicious anæmias of the Tropics, Studies on Mycology and contributing chapters to standard medical works *Recreations* occasionally vacations, golf, tennis, and horseback riding *Address* 17 Avenue Nereidas, San Juan, Porto Rico *T A* Tropschool, Porto Rico *T* Santurce 165 *M* 789 *Clubs* Authors, Army and Navy, Washington, Atheneum, San Juan

ASHFORD, Sir Cyril Ernest, K B E, *cr* 1927, C B 1919, M V O 1911, Hon LL D Edin, M A, *b* 17 June 1867, *y s* of W W Ashford of Edgbaston, Birmingham, and Eliza, *d.* of Thos Lowe *m* 1899, Leila (*d* 1913), *e d* of Alfred Allhusen of Beadnell Tower, Northumberland, three *d* *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham Trinity Coll, Camb (scholar), 11th Wrangler, 1889, 1st class in Part I Natural Sciences Tripos, 1890, Assistant Demonstrator at Cavendish Laboratory, Assistant Master at Clifton College, 1892-94, Senior Science Master at Harrow till 1903, Headmaster R N College, Osborne, till 1905, Headmaster R.N College, Dartmouth, 1905-27 *Publications* A Text book of Electricity and Magnetism Practical Dynamics *Address* Old Barn, Kidmore End, Oxon *Club* Athenæum

ASHLEY, Lord, Anthony Ashley-Cooper, J P County of Dorset Lieutenant Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry, *e s* and *heir* of 9th Earl of Shaftesbury, *q v*, *b* 4 Oct 1900, *m* 1927, Sylvia, *d* of late Arthur Hawkes and Mrs Hawkes 16 West Halkin Street *Educ* Eton, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Caius College, Cambridge University A D C to the Governor of Bombay, 1929-30 *Address* St Giles's House, Salisbury *Club* Marlborough

ASHLEY, Hon Cecil, D L, *b* 8 Aug 1849, *y s* of 7th Earl of Shaftesbury *Educ* Cambridge University (M A.) Director Artizans, Labourers, and General Dwellings Co, Ltd Was sometime Assistant Secretary to Sir Bartle Frere when Governor General of South Africa Director of Rowton Houses, Ltd, and Chairman of Western Mansions, Ltd *Address* 12 Cromwell Place, S W 7, *T* Kensington 6345 Stumble Holt, Holmwood Dorking *Clubs* Travellers, Brooks's, Royal Dorset Yacht

ASHLEY, Frederick Morewood, I S O, was Chief Clerk, National Debt Office, *b* 18 Oct 1846, *s* of late Rev F B Ashley, Wooburn, Bucks, and *g s* of John Ashley, Ashley Hall, Vere, Jamaica, *m* 1881, Edith *d* of late J O Hodges, Penny Hill Park, Bagshot, one *s* three *d* *Educ* St John's School, Clapton Entered Civil Service, 1868 *Recreation* golf *Address* Cotswold, Merrow, Surrey *T* Guildford 634 *Club* Guildford Golf, Guildford

ASHLEY, Percy (Walter Llewellyn), C B 1919, Principal Assistant Secretary, Department of Industries and Manufactures, Board of Trade, since 1923, *b* 1876, *y s* of James Ashley, *m* 1906, Doris Hayman, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Olave's School, Southwark, Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar), M A (First

class Honours Modern History) Formerly Lecturer in History and Public Administration, London School of Economics (University of London), Staff Officer, Commercial Department, Board of Trade, 1907, Secretary, Commercial Intelligence Committee, Joint Secretary, Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy, 1916 17, Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, 1918 23 *Publications* Modern Tariff History, English Local Government, Local and Central Government, Twice Fifty Years of Europe, *Address* Great George Street, S W *Club* New University

ASHLEY, Walter, M A, Editorial Secretary, National Council of Y M C A s since 1925, *b* 1893, *s* of Prof Sir William Ashley, Ph D, and Margaret, *e d* of G Birkbeck Hill, D C L, *m* 1924, Winifred Jane Derby, Cambridge, three *s* *Educ* King Edward s School, Birmingham (Scholar) Oundle School (English Essay Prize), Birmingham University, Lincoln College, Oxford (History Scholar) War service with the Y M C A in France and Germany, 1914 20, Organising Secretary 9th Corps, 1917, Independent Air Force, 1918 3rd Army, 1918, Rhine Army, 1919 General Secretary, Cambridge Y M C A, 1921, Contributor to Daily Express, Daily Mirror, Daily Mail, Morning Post, Sunday Times, Punch, and other journals *Recreations* Dramatic criticism (unpublished), lawn tennis and walking *Address* 5 Langton Avenue, N 20 *T* Hillside 3204 *Clubs* Cavendish, Oxford Union, Cambridge Union

ASHLEY, Rt Hon Wilfrid William, P C 1924, M P (C) Blackpool Division, 1906 1918, Fylde Div of Lancashire, 1918 22, New Forest Div of Hampshire since 1922, *b* 13 Sep 1867, *e s* of late Rt Hon Evelyn Ashley and 1st wife, Sybella, *d* of Sir W Farquhar, 3rd Bt., *m* 1st, 1901, Maud (*d* 1911), *o c* of late Rt Hon Sir Ernest Cassel, two *d*, 2nd, 1914, Hon Mrs Forbes Sempill, *d* of Walter Spencer of Townhope Court, Hereford *Educ* Harrow, Magdalen College, Oxford Served Ayrshire Militia, 1886 89 Grenadier Guards, 1889 98, Hampshire Militia, 1899 1903 has travelled extensively in Africa and America, J P, D L and Alderman, Hampshire C C a Conservative Whip, 1911 13, commanded 20th Battalion King s Liverpool Regiment, 1914 15, Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Transport, 1922 23, Under Secretary of State for War, 1923 24, Minister of Transport, Nov 1924 June 1929 Chairman of the Anti Socialist Union *Address* Gayfere House, Smith Square Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 3880, Broadlands, Romsey, Hampshire, Classiebawn Castle, Co Sligo *Clubs* Brooks's, Carlton

See also Baron Greenwood, Lord Louis Mountbatten, Capt A S Cunningham Lord

ASHLEY-COOPER, family name of **Earl of Shaftesbury**

ASHLEY-SCARLETT, Lieut -Col Henry, D S O 1918, Western Metropolitan Radio Societies Representative to the Radio Society of Great Britain, Hon Sec of Golders Green Hendon Radio Soc, *b* Jan 1886, *m* 1928, Marjorie Laird, *d* of Percy Collins, J P, Brinton on Sea, Essex *Educ* Berkhampstead, Paris Captain and Adjutant, 13th Royal Fusiliers, Major, 2nd in Command, 9th Royal Fusiliers, Lt Colonel, 7th Norfolk Regt, Lt Col Royal Fusiliers (Reserve of Officers), served European War, 1914 19 (despatches thrice, D S O) *Recreations* tennis, golf, riding, wireless *Address* 60 Pattison Road, N W 2 *T* Hampstead 8805

ASHMALL, Rev Francis James, Rector of Hickling since 1905, *b* Hammerwich, Staffs, 17 Dec 1856, *s* of Elias Ashmole Ashmall and Mary Glover, *m* Anne Mary, *d* of George and Elizabeth Davies Postlethwaite of Waterloo, Liverpool, and later of Oakleigh, East Grinstead, no *c* *Educ* Cannock Grammar School, Queens College, Cambridge Deacon, 1881, Priest, 1882, Curate of Fareham, Hants, 1881 6, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Southampton, 1886 96, Rector of Bishopstoke, 1896 1905, Rural Dean of S Bingham, 1906, Hon Canon of Southwell, 1918 *Recreations* cricket till 1910, football till 1886, golf since 1896, cycling since 1884 *Address* 22 Grand Avenue, Muswell Hill, N 10

ASHMEAD-BARTLETT, Ellis, C B E 1920, *b* 1881, *e s* of late Sir Ellis Ashmead Bartlett, *m* 1919, Maria Alejandrina de Elizalde (Argentine), two *s* Accompanied Turkish Army Graeco Turkish War, 1898, and taken prisoner by Greeks, served as Lieut in 2nd Bedfordshire Regiment South African War, special war correspondent with Japanese Army in Russo Japanese War, 1904, French Campaign, Morocco, 1907, accompanied Spanish Army against the Riffs in Morocco, 1909, Italian Army in Tripoli, 1911, Turkish Headquarters in first Balkan War, 1912 Serbian Headquarters in second Balkan War, 1913, selected by the N P A to represent the London Press through out Dardanelles Expedition, 1915, subsequently represented London Press with Joffre's Headquarters, 1916, contested Normanton in Conservative interests, Jan 1910, Poplar, December 1910 M P (C) N Hammersmith, 1924-26 *Publications* Port Arthur the Siege and Capitulation The Passing of the Shereefian Empire With the Turks in Thrace, Despatches from the Dardanelles Some of my Experiences in the Great War, 1918 The Tragedy of Central Europe 1923, The Riddle of Russia, 1929 *Club* Travellers', Paris

ASHMOLE, Bernard, M C, M A, B Litt, Hon A R I B A, Yates Professor of Archæology in the University of London since 1929, *b* Ilford, 22 June 1894, 2nd *s* of late William Ashmole and Caroline Wharton Tiver, *m* 1920, Dorothy Irene, 2nd *d* of late Everard de Peyer, of Newent Court, Glos, two *d* *Educ* Forest, privately, Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar) 11th Royal Fusiliers, 1914 1918 (Captain), Craven Fellow, and student of the British schools at Athens and Rome, 1920 1922 Assistant Curator of Coins, Ashmolean Museum, 1923 25 Director of the British School at Rome, 1925 28, Member of the German Archæological Institute *Publications* Catalogue of Ancient Marbles at Ince Blundell, articles on Greek Sculpture in the Journal of Hellenic Studies and other periodicals *Address* High and Over, Amersham, Bucks *Clubs* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts

ASHMORE, Hon Lord, John Wilson, K C, one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland (with the above judicial title), 1920 28, *b* 1857, *s* of James Wilson, solicitor, Falkirk, *m* 1894, Lillias, *d* of late William Hartley, of Ruthwell, Dumfriesshire, one *s* (*ex s* killed, 1915) one *d* *Educ* Royal High School and University of Edinburgh (Forensic prizeman, 1879). Called to Scottish Bar, 1885, Conservative candidate for Leith Burghs at General Election, 1895, and for Montrose Burghs (against Rt. Hon John Morley) at bye election, 1896, appointed Advocate Depute, 1898, called to English Bar (Inner Temple), 1900, Q C 1900, Sheriff of Caithness, Orkney, and Zetland, 1900 5, of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, 1905 12 of Renfrew and Bute, 1912 17, of Perthshire, 1917 20, a Commissioner of Northern Lights, 1900 17, a Commissioner of Lunacy for Scotland, 1912, and of the General Board of Control for Scotland, 1913 20, member of H M Prison Board for Scotland, 1917 20, Chairman of the Rents Tribunal under the Housing and Town Planning (Scotland) Act, 1921 22, Independent Chairman of District Board of Coal Industry for Scotland, and President of the Justices and Magistrates Association for Scotland, President of the Edinburgh and District Association of Probation Officers, 1925, late Chairman of the

Scottish Ecclesiastical Commissioners *Address* The Grange House, Edinburgh, Ashmore, Bridge of Cally, Perthshire

ASHMORE, Major-General Edward Bailey, C B 1918, C M G 1916, M V O 1911, *b* 20 Feb 1872, *s* of late Fitzroy Paley Ashmore, barrister *m.* Betty, *d* of Rev F W Parsons, Vicar of Tandridge, Surrey *Educ* Eton, Woolwich Entered R A 1891, Adj R H A 1904, Staff Coll 1906 7, General Staff in the War Office, 1908 12, Military Secretary to the Inspector Gen of the Oversea Forces, 1913 14, served South Africa with "Q Battery R H A severely wounded, Sanna's Post, 31 March 1900, European War, 1914 17, Commanded a Brigade R F C 1916 (C M G, Bt. Col, Commander of the Legion of Honour), General Officer Commanding Air Defences of London, 1917 Commander 1st Air Defence Brigade, 1920 24, G O C Territorial Air Defence Brigades and Inspector Anti Aircraft, 1924 28, retired pay, 1929 *Publication* Air Defence, 1929 *Recreations* hunting, was Master of the Staff College Hounds, 1906 7, music, is a Fellow of the Philharmonic Soc *Address* 5 Tedworth Square, Chelsea, S W 1 Kensington 4084 *Club* Army and Navy

See also Rev F W Joyce

ASHMORE, Capt Edwin James Caldwell, D S O, M C, 3/20th Burma Rifles, *s* of W C Ashmore, *q v*, *m* 1919, Dulcie Marguerite, *q d* of late Frederick Dransfield of Longsight House, Darton one *s*

ASHMORE, William Caldwell, C I E 1913, *b* 29 Nov 1866 *s* of late Edwin Ashmore, Wakefield, *m* 1892, Lilian Augusta (*d* 1926) *d* of James Thomson one *s* *Educ* abroad Joined service, 1882, Assist. Secy, Military Department India, 1904 Finance Department, 1906, Deputy Secy, Military Finance Department, India, 1911 retired, 1918, served Hazara and Chitral campaigns, and South African War (despatches twice, three medals and six clasps) *Recreation* fishing

See also Captain E J C Ashmore

ASHTON, family name of **Baron Ashton-of-Hyde**

ASHTON-of-HYDE, 1st Baron, *cr* 1911, **Thomas Gair Ashton,** J P *b* 5 Feb 1855, *s* of Thomas Ashton, J P, D L, LL D, Hyde, Cheshire, *m* 1886, Eva Margaret, *d* of J H James, Kingswood, Watford, Herts, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, University College, Oxford (M A, Hon Fellow) M P (L) Hyde Division of Cheshire, 1885 86, S Bedfordshire (Luton) 1895 1911, contested Hyde (L) 1886, 1892, Chairman House of Commons Railway and Canal Traffic Committee, 1909, and of the Standing Orders Committee, 1910, served on various Royal Commissions and Departmental Committees, a Governor of Manchester University *Heir s* Hon Thomas Henry Raymond Ashton [*b* 2 Oct 1901, *m* 1925, Marjorie Nell *d* of Hon Marshall Brooks, *q v* one *s*, *b* 19 Nov 1926] *Address* 71 Princes Gate, S W 7, *T* Kensington 4164 Vinehall Robertsbridge, Sussex, *T* Robertsbridge 32, Hyde, Cheshire *Clubs* Athenæum, Brooks's, Reform

ASHTON, Algernon Bennet Langton, composer, Professor of the pianoforte at Royal College of Music 1885 1910, London College of Music since 1913, on the Board of Examiners since 1918, *b* Durham, 9 Dec 1859, 12th c of late Charles Ashton, *m* 1909, Ethel Clara *e d* of late John Hall, one *s* *Educ* Leipzig Went to Leipzig, 1863, remaining there for seventeen years, began to study music at age of seven under Franz Heinig, later under Iwan Knorr, studied at Conservatoire of Leipzig under Reinecke, Jadassohn, E F Richter (composition and harmony), Papperitz and Coccius (pianoforte) 1875 79, also Joachim Raff at Frankfort, 1880 81 *Publications* has published about 170 works, amongst them being eighteen sonatas for various instruments, three trios, two quartets, two quintets, a suite for two pianofortes, several other pianoforte duets, 248 single pianoforte pieces, 220 songs, several part songs, organ pieces, violin, and violoncello, flute, and clarinet solos, etc Also Truth, Wit, and Wisdom, 525 Letters to the Press, 1905, More Truth, Wit, and Wisdom, 656 Letters to the Press, 1908 *Recreations* writing letters to the press on various subjects, of which over 2000 have appeared, travelling about the country, looking at ancient and memorable buildings, as well as examining and criticising modern edifices, reading newspapers, listening to the debates in the House of Commons, playing billiards, draughts, chess, and cards *Address* 22A Carlton Vale, Maida Vale, N W 6

ASHTON, Major Cyril George Rossi, D S O, Member of London Stock Exchange, *b* 16 Aug 1895, *s* of Albert Rossi Ashton of Iona, Agrapatnas, Ceylon, *m* 1921, Gladys *d* of F G Jonas, one *s* *Educ* Ionbridge School Joined 6th South Lancashire Regt Sep 1914, served in Gallipoli and France, transferred to Tank Corps, 1916 (despatches thrice Brevet Major, D S O) *Address* Overdale, Woldingham Surrey

ASHTON, Major Edward James, D S O 1916 Commissioner, Soldier Settlement Board since 1918, *b* Tumby, Lincs, 18 June 1879 *m* 1st, 1908, Mary Louise (*d* 1919), *d* of Jas Webster, Dundas Ont, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1920 Beatrice Mary, *d* of L E Embree M A, LL D, Toronto, one *d* *Educ* Louth Grammar School Served South African War in Sherwood Rangers I Y (Queen's medal 5 clasps), attached 32nd Batt C E F, Nov 1914, transferred to 10th Batt Canadian Infantry, 1915, served European War, 1914 16 (wounded at Festubert, 1915, despatches, D S O) *Recreations* swimming, golf *Address* 91 Glen Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario *Club* Rideau, Ottawa

ASHTON, Maj -Gen Ernest Charles, C M G 1918, V D, M D, C M, District Officer Commanding M D No 2, Toronto, Ontario *b* Brantford, Ontario, 28 Oct 1873, *s* of Rev Robert Ashton Principal, Mohawk Institution, *m* 1907, Helen M Weir, one *d* *Educ* Trinity University, Toronto Graduated in Medicine, 1898, Medallist and Hon Graduate, Trinity University, 1898, and Trinity Medical College, 1928, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ontario, 1899, House Surgeon, Hospital Sick Children, Toronto, 1898 99, Medical Superintendent, Muskoka Cottage Sanatorium, 1899-1901, Staff Surgeon, Brantford General Hospital, 1901-15, Member of Board of Governors, Brantford General Hospital, Brant Sanatorium, Brantford, Lieut Dufferin Rifles of Canada, 1893, Captain, 1896, Major, 1902, Lieut Colonel, 1907-12, organised and commanded 23rd Battery C F A, 1913, and 36th Battalion C E F, 1915, Colonel, C M, 1916, Commanded Canadian Training Brigade, 1915 16, Division, 1916-17, 15th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1917, Brig General, 1917, Adjutant-General C M (temp), 1918, C M 1919 20, Quartermaster General C M, 1920-22, N D 1923, Major-General, 1918, twice mentioned for valuable services in war (overseas) *Address* Headquarters, Military District 2, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 79 Fairnham Avenue, Toronto *Clubs* York, Eglinton Hunt, Toronto Hunt, Toronto

ASHTON, Captain Henry Gordon Gooch, D S O 1916, F R G S, late Welsh Guards, *b* 25 Nov 1870, 2nd *s* of late Lt James Walter Ashton, Royal Navy, *m* 1906, Gladys Mary Letitia (served European War with French Red Cross, Medaille de l'Union des Femmes de France, 1915), *d* of late J M Phillips, M D, J P, Cardiganshire Associate of the Institution of Naval Architects, holds the Shipwreck and Humane Society's Silver Medal for saving life at sea, has travelled extensively

all over the world, served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches twice, D S O, seriously wounded Sep 1916) *Recreations* shooting, yachting (Board of Trade Master's Certificate), and hunting *Address* Welston Court, Pembroke *Club* Guards

ASHTON Hon James, M L C since 1907, *b* Geelong, 8 May 1864, *m* 1898, Helen, O B E, *d* of Rev Speer Willis M L A 1894 1907, Minister for Lands, 1904 7, Minister without portfolio, 1907 9 *Address* Tuella, William Street, Double Bay, Sydney, N S W

A S H T O N, Engineer-Commander James, D S O 1918, R N, Engineer Commander H M S Renown, *b* 1883, *m* 1920, Florence Mary, widow of Dr Sinclair Mason, Sutton Coldfield *Educ* Bedford Grammar School, Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* H M S Renown, c/o G P O, E C *Club* Flyfishers

ASHTON, Rt Rev John W, *see* Grafton, Bishop of

ASHTON, Margaret, Hon M A, Manchester University *b* 1856 3rd *d* of Thomas Ashton of Hyde and Ford Bank, Didsbury, Manchester *Educ* Home Interested in Infant Welfare and Hospital Education, Women's International League, Local Government, etc *Recreations* gardening and needlework *Address* 12 Kingston Road, Didsbury, Manchester

ASHTON, Teddy, *see* Clarke, C A

ASHTON, Will, artist, *b* York, 1881, *s* of James Ashton, artist and art teacher, Adelaide, South Australia *m* May, *d* of late James Millman, South Australia, three *s* *Educ* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide Studied in England under Julius Olsson, *q v*, and Algernon Talmage, *q v*, and in Paris with Professors Baschet and Schommer, exhibitor Royal Academy, Paris Salons, old and new International Society of Painters, Sculptors and Gravers, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, elected member Royal Institute of Oil Painters, 1913, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh (hon mention 1914), Goupil Gallery, London, etc Wynne Prize for best Landscape of the year 1908, Sydney, represented in National Galleries Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, and Perth, Australia, Castlemaine Art Gallery, Victoria, Peebles, Scotland, and many of the private Art Collections in Australia, commissioned by Commonwealth Government of Australia in 1919 to paint landscape at La Perouse, which was presented to French Government, and now hangs in a Gallery in Paris, member Society of Artists, Sydney Society of Arts, Adelaide Australian Art Association, Melbourne, member Art Advisory Board to Commonwealth Government of Australia acted as one of the Art Advisers to Board of Governors of National Gallery, Adelaide, in 1913 16, and purchased works for National Collection *Recreation* motoring *Address* Bossiney, Tivoli Street, Mosman, Sydney, N S W *T* Y 4774 *M* NSW 58 247

ASHTON-GWATKIN, Rev W. H T, *see* Gwatkin

ASHTOWN, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1800), **Frederick Oliver Trench,** J P, D L, *b* 2 Feb 1868, *e s* of Hon Frederick Sydney Charles Trench and Lady Anne Le Poer Trench, *d* of 3rd Earl of Clancarty, *S* grandfather, 1880, *m* 1894, Violet, *d* of late Col R G Cosby, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford *Recreations*, shooting, fishing Owns 22,000 acres *Heir s* Hon Robert Power Trench (*b* 27 April 1897, *m* 1926, Geraldine, 4th *d* of late Sir Henry Foley Grey *Educ* Eton Lieut 3rd Batt The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regt)] *Address* Woodlawn House, Co Galway, Glenahiry Lodge, Waterford *Club* Kildare Street, Dublin

ASHWELL, Major Arthur Lindley, D S O 1916, T D 1926, T A Reserve of Officers, Secretary Notts T A Association, *b* 19 Jan 1886, *o s* of Arthur Thomas Ashwell, solicitor, Nottingham, unmarried *Educ.* Lambrook, Bracknell, Winchester College Three years Territorial service in above regiment prior to outbreak of war, served European War, 1915 (wounded thrice, despatches, D S O) *Recreations* cricket, hockey *Address* The Drill Hall, Derby Road, Nottingham *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Nottinghamshire

ASHWELL, Lena, O B E, Manager, Kingsway Theatre, 3rd *d* of Comm Pocock, R N, *m* 1908, Sir Henry Simson, *q v*, Hon Organiser of Lena Ashwell Concerts at the Front and Chairman Lena Ashwell Players *Principal parts* Mrs Dane in Mrs Dane's Defence, 1900, Ellen Farndon in Chance the Idol, 1902, Katusha in Resurrection, Pia and Gemma in Dante Yo San, Darling of the Gods Leah Kleschna, Ninon Bond of Ninon Deborah in The Shulamite Iris in Iris Intervenes *Publications* Modern Troubadours also Reflections from Shakespeare, The Stage *Address* 48 Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2446

ASHWORTH, E(rnest) H(oratio), M A, I C S, *b* 27 July 1870 *s* of Howard Haughton Ashworth, Chartered Accountant, Haughton Lodge Hampstead, N W, *m* 1897, Edith Elizabeth Carleton McCammon, Ballynahinch, Co Down, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St John's College, Oxford 1st Class Classical Mods, 1891, 3rd Class Litt Hum, 1894, B A, 1894, passed into Indian Civil Service, 1894, M A, 1923, Legal Remembrancer to U P Government, India, and Member of U P Legislative Council, 1911 16, Member of Legislative Assembly of India, 1924 25, a Puisne Judge of High Court at Allahabad, India, 1925 29 *Publication* Mussoorie Lands and Tenures 1904 *Recreations* tennis, golf riding *Address* Little Haven, Stoke Poges Lane, Slough *T* Slough 213 *M* Y T 6359 *Club* East India United Service

ASHWORTH, James Hartley, F R S 1917 D Sc, Professor of Zoology, University of Edinburgh, 1919 27, of Natural History since 1927 *b* 1874, *o s* of late James Ashworth of Burnley *m* 1901, Clara, *d* of late William Hough, J P, Burnley *Educ* University of Manchester Dalton Natural History Prizeman B Sc (Lond) 1895, D Sc 1899, Junior Lecturer and Demonstrator in Zoology, University of Manchester, 1896 1900 Lecturer in Invertebrate Zoology, 1901 19, and in Medical Entomology and Protozoology, 1909 1919, University of Edinburgh Keith Medallist Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1916 one of the Hon Secretaries of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1918 23, President of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, 1918-21 *Publications* Catalogue of Chaetopoda in British Museum, Part 1, Arenicolidae, 1912 memoirs on Rhinosporidium, on the anatomy and histology of marine worms, on the structure and nature of giant nerve cells and giant nerve fibres, and on the distribution of Anopheline Mosquitoes in Scotland, published from 1898 onwards in Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh, in the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, and in other scientific journals *Address* Hillbank, Grange Loan, Edinburgh

ASKE, Sir Robert William, 1st Bt, *cr* 1922, Kt, *cr* 1911 Barrister at law, M P (U) Newcastle East, 1923 24, and since 1929, *b* 1872, *s* of Edward Aske, *m* 1st, 1899, Edith (*d* 1900), *d* of Charles McGregor, 2nd, 1909, Edith (*d* 1918), *d* of Sir W H Cockerline, *q v*, two *s* two *d* Received L L D from London University and gold medal of the University, 1900, contested Central Hull (L), 1910 and 1911, Lt Col 1/5th Batt. East Yorks Regt (R) T D, Deputy-Sheriff of Hull three times *Publication* The Law of Customs

of Trade *Heir s* Conan, *b* 22 April 1912 *Address* 4 Elm Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 1850 *Club* Reform

ASKEW ROBERTSON, William Haggerston, J P, *b* 1868, *s* of late Watson Askew Robertson and Hon Sarah, *e d* of first and last Baron Marjoribanks, *m* 1908, Katherine Marjorie Strathearn (d 1915), *e d* of late Hon John Edward Gordon, M P, one *s* one *d Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Member of Stock Exchange for over 30 years *Recreations* country gentleman *Address* Ladykirk, Norham, Northumberland *T* Coldstream 59 *Clubs* New University, New, Edinburgh

ASKWITH, family name of **Baron Askwith**

ASKWITH, 1st Baron, *cr* 1919, **George Ranken Askwith,** of St. Ives in the Co of Hunts, K C B, *cr* 1911, C B 1909, Chief Industrial Commissioner, 1911 19 *b* 17 Feb 1861, *s* of late Gen W H Askwith, Col Com R.A., *m* 1908, Ellen (*see* Lady Askwith), *widow* of Maj Henry Graham, 20th Hussars, and *d* of Archibald Peel of Westlea, Broxbourne, one *d. Educ* Marlborough (Member of Council and Chairman Finance Committee), Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar, Hulmeian Exhibitioner, 1st class History, Hon Fellow, 1919) M A., Hon D C L 1912 Barrister Inner and Middle Temple, 1886, Counsel on the Venezuelan Arbitration, to H M s Commissioners of Works, and for the Crown in Peerage Claims, Steward of H M s Manor of the Savoy, Arbitrator and conciliator in many trade disputes, Assistant Secretary Board of Trade (Railways), 1907, British Plenipotentiary to International Congress on Copyright at Berlin, 1908, K C 1908, Comptroller General Commercial, Labour and Statistical Depts, Board of Trade, 1909, Chairman Industrial Council, 1911, and of Fair Wages Advisory Committee, 1909 19, made special report for Government on labour laws of Canada, 1912, Umpire Scottish Coal Conciliation Board, 1913 15, Chairman Government Arbitration Committee under Munitions of War Acts, 1915 17, Chairman of Council Institut Français since 1913, Commander of the Legion of Honour and of the Belgian Order of the Crown, 1919, received hon freedom of Weavers Company (Upper Bailiff, 1925) and City of London, 1911, Mayor of St Ives, Hunts, 1913, President Middle Classes Union (now National Citizens Union), 1921, Member Royal Commission on Cattle Importation, 1921, and of Joint Committees on Consolidation Acts and Guardianship of Infants Bills and Lords Committees on Claims to Peerages, and Irish Land (Government Pledges), Chairman of Council Royal Society of Arts, 1922 24, Treasurer 1925 27, and Vice President since 1927, President of British Science Guild, 1922 1927, President Inst of Patentees, 1925-30, Pres National Assoc of Trade Protection Societies, 1924-27 and 1928 29, Vice President Federation of British Industries, Vice-President and Hon Treasurer Y M C A, Chairman Governors of Royal Holloway College and of Council of Cheltenham Ladies College, and Member of Council of St Hilda's College, Oxford, President of the National Greyhound Racing Society of Great Britain, Chairman of Lanston Monotype Corporation and other companies *Publications* Industrial Problems and Disputes, 1920, British Taverns, their History and Laws, 1928 *Recreations* travelling, shooting *Heir* none *Address* 5 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3, Street Ashton House, Rugby *T A* Askwith, London *T* Sloane 1062 *Clubs* United University, Athenæum.

ASKWITH, Lady (Ellen), C B E 1918, *d* of Archibald Peel, *g d* of Rt Hon General and Lady Alice Peel and of Sir Roger and Lady Palmer, *m* 1st, Major Henry Graham, 20th Hussars, two *s*, 2nd, Lord Askwith, *q v*, one *d Educ* Home Worked as one of the Y M C A Lady Presidents in the War, ran five canteens in the docks and one hostel, started the National Kitchens, taken over by the Government, joined the Dockers' Trades Union as a member, served on several Government Committees, Women's Unemployment, War Savings, War Memorials Committees, and two Safeguarding Committees Gloves and Translucent Pottery, has done a good deal of journalism, written articles in reviews, and two books, does a considerable amount of public speaking *Publications* The Tower of Siloam, Disinherited of the Earth *Recreations* bridge, golf *Address* 5 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3 *T* Sloane 2779 *Club* Bath

See also Capt M W A P Graham

ASKWITH, Rev Edward Harrison, D D (Cambridge), *b* 8 Sep 1864, *s* of late Thomas Askwith of Ripon, *m* 1889, Mary Douglas Fox, *d* of late Sir Douglas Fox, two *d Educ* Christ's Hospital, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), bracketed 10th Wrangler, 1886, Assistant Master Westminster School, 1888 Headmaster of South Eastern College, Ramsgate, 1889 91, ordained Deacon, 1888, Priest, 1889, Vicar of St Michael's, Cambridge, 1893 96 Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1894 1909, Norrisian prizeman, 1898, Vicar of Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland, 1909 17, Hon Canon of Carlisle, 1917 Rector of Dickleburgh, Norfolk, 1917 24 *Publications* Papers on Groups of Substitutions in Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, 1889, etc, The Epistle to the Galatians—an essay on its Destination and Date, 1899, The Christian Conception of Holiness, 1900, An Introduction to the Thessalonian Epistles, 1902, Pure Geometry, 1903, Essay on Sin and the Need of Atonement, 1905, The Analytical Geometry of the Conic Sections, 1908, The Historical Value of the Fourth Gospel, 1910, The Psalms (Books IV and V), A Rhythmical Translation, 1925 *Recreations* golf and gardening *Address* 29 Storey's Way, Cambridge *T* 1605

See also Lt-Col J H Trist

ASKWITH, Rev Canon George, M A, Vicar of Woking, Surrey, Hon Canon of Guildford, *b* 1 Aug 1866, *s* of Thomas Askwith and Sarah Nowell Askwith, *m* 1897, one *s Edu* Ripon Grammar School, Queens College, Cambridge Curate of St George's, Leeds, St Matthew's, Redhill, Surrey, Vicar, St James, Plumstead, Woolwich *Recreations* tennis and motoring *Address* Woking Vicarage, Surrey *T* Woking 207 *M* PH 3520

ASKWITH, Col Henry Francis, C M G 1916 late R A, *b* 24 Dec 1865, *y s* of late Gen W H Askwith, R A, *m* 1921, Ruth Mary, 3rd *d* of late J P Chaworth Musters Served S Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 8 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, C M G), retired, 1918 *Address* 21 Montpelier Square, S W 7 *T* Ken 2412 *Club* Naval and Military

ASMAN, Rev Harry Newbitt, M A, B D, Headmaster of Owen's School, E C 1, since 1929, *b* Hull, 1877, *s* of Charles Arden and Martha Clark Asman *Educ* Hull Grammar School, London University B A, Double Honours, 1900, M A, 1903, Durham University, B D, 1907, Deacon, 1903 Priest, 1904, Assistant Master, Hull Grammar School, to 1899, Assistant Master, Owen's School, 1899, Second Master, 1907, Curate, St Andrew's, Alexandra Park, 1903-10, Chaplain to the Manor House, Brondesbury, 1910-29 *Publications* A Junior Latin Prose, An Introduction to the History of Rome, Selections from English Literature, 1700-1900 *Recreations* walking, music *Address* 88 Walm Lane, N W 2 *T* Clerkenwell 4247

ASPDEN, Hartley, C B E 1919, J P County of London, *y s* of Richard Aspden of

Clitheroe, *m* Kate, 2nd *d* of W G Crowther, Toothill Lodge, Mansfield Journalist, associated for many years with Sir George Newnes, Bt, and up to 1914 with Lord North cliffe. Elected a Director of the Amalgamated Press, Limited, in 1898, also Director Pall Mall Trust Limited, Hartley Property Company, Ltd *Recreation* golf *Address* West court Russell Hill, Purley *T* Purley 1188 *Club* National Liberal

ASPINALL, Sir Algernon (Edward), Kt, *cr* 1928, C M G 1918, C B E 1926, Officer, Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1930, Secretary, the West India Committee since 1898, and the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture since 1921, *b* 1871, *y s* of late Robert Augustus Aspinall, J P, D L, *m* 1907, Kathleen Mason *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford (Honours Law) B A 1894 called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897 A B in R N V R Anti Aircraft Corps, 1914 18 (Royal Humane Society s Medal), Secretary, the West Indian Contingent Committee, 1915 19, Hon Treas West Indian Club (Hon Sec 1898 1902), Member of Council, British Cotton growing Association and Royal Empire Society, Member of Committee Society of Comparative Legislation, Navy League, and Training Ship Cornwall, a Director of the Cocoa Association of London Hon Sec British Guiana Colonisation Deputation, 1919, Member West Indian Shipping Committee, 1918 19, Committee on Colonial Blue books and Reports, 1917, Tropical Agricultural College Committee, 1922 (Hon Sec) West Indian Currency Committee, 1923, and West Indian Air Transport Committee 1926, Hon Commissioner for West Indian and Atlantic Group, British Empire Exhibition 1924 25 (C B E) *Publications* The Pocket Guide to the West Indies West Indian Tales of Old, A Wayfarer in the West Indies *Recreation* travel *Address* 14 Trinity Square, E C 3 *T* Sloane 4186, Royal 2200 *Clubs* Carlton, Garrick

ASPINALL, Butler, B A, K C, Barrister at law, Bencher, Middle Temple, 1907, *s* of late Butler Cole Aspinall of the Middle Temple, Barrister at law *b* 1861 Practises in Appellate Courts and Arbitrations one of the two British Commissioners appointed in 1904 to inquire into the firing on British trawlers by the Russian Fleet Chairman of the Naval Prize Procedure Committee, 1913, and of the Release of Cargoes Committee, 1914, Member of the Prize Claims Committee, 1914, Counsel for the Board of Trade in Titanic Inquiry, represented the Canadian Pacific Railway at the Inquiry into the loss of the S S Empress of Ireland, held at Quebec in 1914, and the Cunard Company at the Inquiry into the loss of the S S Lusitania, Chairman of the British and American Joint Arbitration Board 1920, Wreck Commissioner to inquire into the loss of the P & O steamer Egypt, 1922, and the loss of the s s Vestris, 1929 Chairman of the Chamber of Shipping Committee, 1928, and of the International Shipping Conference, 1928, to consider and report on amendments of the Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, Q C, 1899 *Recreations* shooting, golf, tennis *Address* 11 Courtfield Road, S W 7, 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *I* Central 169, Kensington 2446 *Clubs* Travellers', Brooks s, Garrick, Fox, Hurlingham

ASPINALL, Sir John Audley Frederick, Kt, *cr* 1917, M Inst C E, M I Mech E, M I S I, D Eng, Past President Institution Mechanical Engineers, Past-President Institution of Civil Engineers Past Pres Instit of Civil Engineers of Ireland, Life Hon Member of the Instit. of Mechanical Engineers, Hon Member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Hon Member of the Instit. of Locomotive Engineers Consulting Mechanical Engineer to Ministry of Transport, 1919 27, *b* 25 Aug 1851, *s* of late John Bridge Aspinall, Q C, *m* 1874, Gertrude Helen (*d.* 1921), *d.* of F B Schrader, Liverpool, one *s* three *d.* Chief Mechanical Engineer of the Lancs and Yorks Railway, 1886 99, General Manager of the Lancs and Yorks Railway, 1899 1919, and then became a Director until joined the Ministry of Transport in 1919 was a member of the Railway Executive Committee, T D, Associate Prof Railway Engineering, Liverpool University, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem Knight of the Order of Leopold *Publications* papers on Railway Engineering *Address* Deerstead House, St John s, Woking, Surrey *I* Woking 491

ASPINALL, John Bridge, City Remembrancer since 1927, *b* 1877 *Educ* Stonyhurst, Christ Church, Oxford Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1903 *Address* Guildhall, E C *T* Met 3636 *Club* Boodle s

ASPINALL, Major John Ralph, J P, *b* 1878, *s* of late Col Ralph John Aspinall and Mabel Federica Frances, *y d* of late Robert Lloyd Jones Parry of Aberdunant, Carnarvonshire, and of Plas Tregayan, Anglesey, *m* 1st, 1901, Florence Augusta (*d* 1923), 3rd *d* of late Col George Blucher Heneage Marton, 2nd, 1926, Muriel, *y d* of late John Lawson Johnston, one *s* *Educ* Eton Trinity Hall Cambridge Major in 1/1 Lancashire Hussars, Patron of two livings *Address* Standen Hall, Clitheroe *Club* Cavalry

See also Major F N Fvelegh

ASPINALL, Ven. Noel Lake; Archdeacon of Manchester since 1916 Canon Residentiary of Manchester *b* 30 Jan 1861 *widower*, no *c* *Educ* St John s College, Oxford Deacon, 1885 Priest, 1886 Curate of St Paul s, Sheffield 1885 87 Ecclesall, 1888 1892, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chesterfield, 1892 1902, of St Edmund, Whalley Range, 1902 22, Rector of St George s, Hulme, 1922-26 *Address* 130 Withington Road, Whalley Range, Manchester *T* Moss Side 2611 *Club* Old Rectory, Manchester

ASPINALL-OGLANDER, Brig -Gen Cecil Faber, C B 1919 C M G 1916, D S O 1917, *b* 8 Feb 1878 *m* 1927, Florence Joan, *o d* of late J H Oglander, J P, D L, of Nunwell, Isle of Wight *Educ* Rugby Entered Army (Royal Munster Fusiliers) 1900 Captain, 1908 Major, 1915, Lt Col 1916 Brig Gen 1917, retired with rank of Brig -Gen 1920, passed Staff College, 1908 employed General Staff, India, and at War Office, 1909 14 served in operations in Ashanti, 1900 (despatches, medal), South African War, 1901 2 (medal and 4 clasps) Mohmand Expedition 1908 (medal and clasp) European War, 1914 18 was chief general staff officer Dardanelles army during the evacuation of Gallipoli (despatches 10 times, Bt Maj, Bt Lt Col, C B, C M G, D S O, Legion of Honour White Elephant of Siam) *Publication* The Official History of the Gallipoli Campaign, 1929 *Address* 42 Rutland Gate, S W 7, Nunwell Park, Brading, Isle of Wight. *T* Sloane 5684 *Club* United Service

ASQUITH, family name of **Earl of Oxford and Asquith**

ASQUITH, Hon Arthur (Melland), D S O 1917, Director Sudan Plantation Syndicate Ltd, and of other companies, *b* 24 April 1883, 3rd *s* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith, *m* 1918, Hon Betty Constance Manners, *d* of 3rd Lord Manners, four *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Sudan Civil Service, 1906 11, business in Argentina and London, 1911 14, joined R N V R in beginning of European War, served with R N D Antwerp and Gallipoli (wounded), France subsequently (again wounded, D S O, 2 bars), retired with honorary rank of Brig Gen, Controller, Trench Warfare Dept., 1918, Con

troller Appointments Dept and member of Council, Ministry of Labour, 1919 *Recreations* golf and shooting *Address* 28 Sussex Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 2227 *Clubs* Brooks, City University, Royal Automobile, Hunter combe Golf

ASQUITH, Hon Cyril, 4th *s* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith, *b* 1890, *m* 1918, Anne Stephanie, *d* of Sir A D W Pollock, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester, Balliol College, Oxford Hertford and Ireland Scholar, 1911 Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1913, Bar, Inner Temple, 1920, Assistant Reader in Common Law to Inns of Court, 1925 *Publications* Outlines of Constitutional Law (with D Chalmers), Trade Union Law for Laymen, 1927 *Recreation* botany *Address* 72 Cambridge Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 6095

ASQUITH, Hon Herbert, *e surv s* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith, *m* 1910, Lady Cynthia Charteris (author of The Duchess of York, 1928), *e d* of Earl of Wemyss and March, *q v*, three *s* *Educ* Winchester, Balliol College, Oxford President of Oxford Union Society, 1903, called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1907, Captain (late) R F A active service in France and Flanders, 1915 18 *Publications* *Verse*—The Volunteer, 1915, A Village Sermon, 1921, Verses for the Young, 1926, *Novels*—Wind's End, 1924 Young Orland, 1927 Roon, 1929 *Recreations* shooting and golf *Address* 8 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N W 1 *T* Paddington 0014 *Club* Brooks's

ASSER, General Sir (Joseph) John, K C B, *cr* 1924, K C M G, *cr* 1918, C B 1915, K C V O, *cr* 1917, late Dorsets Regt *b* 31 Aug 1867, *s* of late S B V Asser, Windlesham, Surrey, *m* 1901, Leila, *d* of James Wotherspoon of New York, one *d* Entered Army, 1887, Captain, 1893 Major, 1907, Lt Col 1907 Col 1911, Gen 1926, A D C to G O C Egypt, 1892, A.G Egyptian Army, 1907 14, served Nile Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp) Nile Expedition, 1898 (Bt Major, medal and two clasps), Nile Expedition, 1899 (clasp), Expedition Southern Kordofan (in command) 1910 (medal and clasp) European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, Base Comdt, G O C L of C area, G O C British Troops, France and Flanders, 1919, K C M G, C B, prom Lt Gen, 1914 Star, British and Victory medals, Order St Anne (crossed swords), Belgian Order de la Couronne), Governor and Commander in Chief, Bermuda 1922 27 2nd class Osmanieh, 2nd class Medjidie Sacred Treasure, Aviz, Grand Officier, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre (France and Belgium), A D C General to the King, 1929 retired pay, 1930, for some years a member of Sudan Govt Council, a Pasha in Egypt Hon Member Phi, Beta, Kappa, William and Mary College, Virginia *Recreations* shooting fishing, and golf *Address* Hurst Mill, Petersfield *T* Harting 16 *Club* Army and Navy

ASSER, Colonel (temp Brigadier) Verney, C M G 1919, D S O 1902 commanding R A, 4th Division, since 1927, *b* Beadonwell, Kent, 28 Dec 1873, 3rd *s* of late S B V Asser, J P, Windlesham, Surrey, *m* 1911, Hyacinth, *d* of late Henry Irwin, C I E, Madras, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham School Joined York shire Artillery, 1893 served with British S A Police in Matabele War, 1896 (medal), commissioned to Royal Artillery, 1899, on service in Anglo Boer War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal and clasps despatches, D S O), operations on Blue Nile, 1908 (medal), Adjutant, 11th Brigade, 1905 8 attached Egyptian Army, 1908 12, Adjt R M A 1913 14, served European War, 1914 18, Staff Capt. R.A., Brigade Major R A., G S O 2, C R A (despatches, Bt. Lt Col, C M G), C R A. 44th (Home Counties) Division, A A G War Office, 1925 27 *Club* Army and Navy

ASSHETON, Ralph Cockayne, *b* 18 Sep 1860, *s* of late Ralph Assheton, M P, and Emily Augusta, *d* of late Joseph Feilden M P, Witton Park, Blackburn, and *g s* of William Assheton and Frances Annabella, *d* of Hon William Cockayne of Rushton Hall, Co Northampton, *m* 1898, Mildred Estelle Sybella, J P Lancs, *d* of late John Henry Master, Petersham, Surrey, J P, Madras Civil Service, one *s* [Ralph Assheton, of the Inner Temple, Barrister at law, *b* 24 Feb 1901, *m* 1924, Hon Sylvia Benita Frances Hotham, *er d* of 6th Baron Hotham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, M A *Address* 20 Wilton Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 5921 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile] three *d* *Educ* Eton, Jesus College, Cambridge Has been an acting Justice for West Riding, Co York, since 1888, and for Lancashire since 1890, High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1919, is a Deputy Lieutenant and an Alderman for the County of Lancaster a director of the Union Bank of Manchester and Lord of the Manors of Downham and Cuerdale *Address* Downham Hall, Clitheroe *T A* Chatburn *T* 10 Chatburn *Club* Carlton

ASTBURY, Lieutenant-Commander Frederick Wolfe, J P, *b* Holton Park, Prestwich, 1872, *m* 1908, Beatrice, *d* of C W Bayley *Educ* privately Entered Naval Service, 1915, hon recruiting officer for Manchester and East Lancashire M P (U) West Salford, Dec 1918 23, and 1924 29 *Address* New lands, Prestwich, Lancs *Club* St Stephen's

ASTBURY, Rt Hon. Sir John Meir, P C 1929 Kt, *cr* 1913, *b* Manchester, 14 June 1860, *e s* of late Frederick J Astbury, J P, Hilton Park, Prestwich, Lancashire, *m* 1st, 1888, Evelyn (*d* 1923), *d* of late Paul Susman, Manchester, one *d*, 2nd, 1923, Harriet, *widow* of Capt M A Girdlestone and *d* of late George William Holmes *Educ* Trinity Coll, Oxford M A, B C L, Hon Fellow Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1884 Bencher, 1903 Q C 1895 M P (L) Southport Div S W Lancs, 1906 10 Judge of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, 1913 29 *Address* 5 Montagu Place, Montagu Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4726 *Club* Garrick

ASTELL, Richard John Vereker, *b* 7 Sep 1890, *s* of late William Harvey Astell, Lt. Grenadier Guards, and Hon Elizabeth M Vereker, *d* of 4th Viscount Gort (who married, 2nd, 1902, Philip, 3rd Baron De L Isle and Dudley), *m* 1922, Joan Evelyn, *o c* of James Crichton Stuart, 126 Ashley Gardens, S W 1 *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Attaché in H M Diplomatic Service, 1913, 3rd Secretary, 1915 2nd Secretary, 1919, resigned, 1919 *Address* 17 Lennox Gardens, S W 1 *T* Kensington 7957 *Club* Bachelors'

ASTLEY, family name of **Baron Hastings**

ASTLEY, Reginald Basil, 3rd *s.* of late Lt Col Francis L Estrange Astley and Rosalind Alicia Frankland Russell Astley, of Chequers Court, Bucks, *b* 8 Jan 1862, *m* 1913, Caroline Douglas (*d* 1921), *o c* of late James Affleck Stewart, 11th Hussars, and widow of Sir Walter Orlando Corbet, 4th Bart *Educ* Eton Served in Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914 19, in Metropolitan Special Constabulary Reserve, 1919 22 *Address* Weir House, Alresford, Hants *Club* Arthur's

ASTLEY-CORBETT, Sir Francis Edmund George, 4th Bt, *cr* 1821, *b* 6 Feb 1859 *S* father, Sir John Astley, 1894 *m* 1882, Lady Gertrude Augusta Anderson Pelham (*d* 1920), *d* of 3rd Earl of Yarborough, one *s* two *d* Assumed name of Corbett, 1889 *Educ* Eton Lieut Scots Guards, 1879 88, served Suakim Expedition, 1885 Owns about 1600 acres *Heir s* John, Major late Scots Guards [*b* Oct. 25, 1888, *m* 1914, Marcia, *d* of A E L F Pitt Rivers, of Rushmore, Salisbury Wilts, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst, served

European War, 1914 16 (wounded) *Address* King John s House, Tollard Royal, Salisbury Wilts] *Address* 45 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3, *T* Victoria 1378 *Clubs* Turf, Arthur s

See also Maj Cuthbert L B H Blundell

ASTLEY-RUSHTON, Rear-Adm E A ; *see* Rushton

ASTON, Rev Basil, D S O 1916, M A, Vicar of Melksham, Wilts, since 1919, *s* of Rev E H Aston, Rector of Codford St Mary, Wilts, *b* 1880, *m* 1924, Erica, *o d* of late Ven Eric J Bodington *Educ* St John s College, Oxford Served as Chaplain to the Forces, European War, 1915 19 (wounded, despatches twice, D S O). *Address* The Vicarage, Melksham, Wilts.

ASTON, Bernard Cracroft, F I C, F N Z Inst, Chief Agricultural Chemist (N Z Government), *b* Beckenham, Kent, 1871, *e s* of Murray Aston, unmarried *Educ* Otago University, Victoria University College Entered service of N Z Department of Agriculture as chemist, 1899, continuously engaged since in chemical research into agricultural problems, especially regarding bush sickness in ruminants proved by him to be due to iron starvation, Hon Secretary N Z Institute, 1909 25, President, 1926 28, President, N Z Science Congress, 1929, awarded Hector Prize and Medal for Chemical Research, 1925, Director Empire Marketing Board s Grant for Mineral Content of New Zealand Pastures Research, 1928 *Publications* Papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society on active principles of N Z poisonous plants, Transactions N Z Institute on botanical, and N Z Journal of Agriculture on agricultural, matters *Recreations* gardening and botanical exploration *Address* Espin Crescent, Karori, Wellington, N Z *T A* Agchemist, Wellington, New Zealand *T* 45207, (residence), 20636 *Club* University, Wellington

ASTON, Francis William, F R S 1921 M A, Sc D, D Sc, F I C, Fellow of Trinity Coll, Camb, since 1920 *b* 1 Sep 1877, 2nd *s* of William Aston, Harborne, Birmingham *Educ* Malvern College, Mason College (Forster Research Scholar), Birmingham University (University Research Scholar), Cambridge University Assistant Lecturer in Physics, Birmingham University, 1909, entered Trinity College and Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1910, B A research degree, 1912 Clerk Maxwell Studentship, 1913, D Sc Birmingham, 1914, Technical Assist, R A E, Farnborough, 1914 19 M A Cambridge, 1918, Mackenzie Davidson Medal of the Röntgen Society, 1920, Hughes Medal of the Royal Society, 1922, Nobel Prize for Chemistry, 1922, John Scott Medal, Philadelphia, 1923, Paterno Medal, Rome, 1923, Hon LL D Birmingham, 1923, Sc D Cambridge, 1924, Corr Mem Acad Sci Russia, 1925, Foreign Member R Accad Lincei, Rome, 1926, Bakerian Lecturer Royal Society, 1927, Hon D Sc Dublin, 1929, Hon Ph D Freiburg, 1930 *Publications* Isotopes, 1922 numerous papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, and other scientific periodicals on electric discharge in gases, mass spectra, isotopes, and other physical and chemical subjects *Recreations* music, golf, and skiing *Address* Trinity College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 580 *Club* Athenæum

ASTON, Maj -Gen Sir George (Grey), K C B, *cr* 1918, C B 1902, A D C to the King, 1911-17, *b* 2 Dec 1861, *s* of Lieut Colonel Henry Aston, Indian Army, *m* 1909, Dorothy Ellen, *d* of Vice Adm W Wilson of Clyffe Manor, Wilts, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Westminster School, Royal Naval Coll, Greenwich Entered Royal Marine Artillery, 1879, Commandant, 1914 17, Major General (retired), 1917, Member of the Foreign Intelligence Committee, Admiralty, 1886, employed in the Naval Intelligence Department at the Admiralty on its establishment, 1887 90 passed the Staff College, 1891, Intelligence Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1892 95, Professor of Fortification at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1896 99, D A A G Royal Marines, 1901, D A A G Staff College, 1904 7, Brig General General Staff, South Africa, 1908 12, attached to Headquarters Staff, South African Forces, 1912, Special Service, Admiralty War Staff, 1913 14, Secretary to Naval Reserves Committee, Admiralty, 1902, Chairman of Committee on defence of Admiralty Oil Reserves, 1914, served Soudan, 1884 (medal, El Teb Tamaai clasp) South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, medal with two clasps, Bt Lt Col), commanded expeditions to Ostend and Dunkirk, 1914 (1914 Star, British and Victory War medals) employed in secretariat of the War Cabinet, 1918 19, F R G S, F R E S, Lecturer on Naval History, University College, University of London, Member of Institute of Historical Research, Royal Institute of International Affairs, and R U S Institute, Vice President of Society of Army Historical Research, Member of Council of Navy Records Society *Publications* Letters on Amphibious Wars, Sea Land, and Air Strategy, The Triangle of Terror, War Lessons New and Old, Memories of a Marine, Mostly about Trout 1921, etc, The Problem of Defence, 1925, Letters to Young Flyfishers, 1926, The Navy of To day, 1927, The Life of Nelson, 1928, The Biography of Marshal Foch, 1929, Life of the Duke of Connaught History of the Great War, Secret Service, 1930, editor 7th edition Hamley s Operations of War, and of The Study of War, 1927 *Recreations* fishing, etc *Address* Court House, Woodford, Salisbury *T A* Middlewoodford *T* Middlewoodford 10 *Clubs* Flyfishers, University of London

ASTOR, family name of **Viscount Astor**

ASTOR, 2nd Viscount, *cr* 1917, of Hever Castle, **Waldorf Astor,** Baron, *cr* 1916, owner of the Observer, *e s* of 1st Viscount Astor and Mary Dahlgren (*d* 1894) *d* of James W Paul, Philadelphia, Penn, U S A s father, 1919, *b* 19 May 1879, *m*, *see* Viscountess Astor, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton (won the Prince Consort s French Prize, and was captain of the boats) New College, Oxford (represented the University against Cambridge in polo, steeplechasing, and sabres) took degree in history Governor of Guy s, and the Peabody Trust, Chairman of the Departmental Committee on Tuberculosis Chairman of the State Medical Research Committee M P (C) Plymouth, 1910 19 Inspector of Quartermaster General Services, October 1914 January 1917 (despatches), Parliamentary Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1918 to Ministry of Food, 1918 and to Ministry of Health, 1919 21 *Heir s* Hon William Waldorf Astor, *b* 13 Aug 1907 *Address* Cliveden, Taplow, Bucks 4 St James s Square, S W 1 *T* Regent 1412 *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, Marlborough

See also It Col Rt Hon H H Spender Clay

ASTOR, Viscountess (Nancy Witcher), M P (U) Plymouth, Sutton Division, since 1919 first woman M P to sit in Imperial Parliament *d* of late Chiswell Dabney Langhorne Mirador, Greenwood, Virginia, *m* 1st, 1897, Robert Gould Shaw (*d.* 1920), from whom she obtained a decree of divorce, 1903, 2nd, 1906, Viscount Astor, *q v* *Publication* My Two Countries, 1923 *Address* Cliveden, Taplow, Bucks, 4 St James s Square, S W 1

ASTOR, Major Hon John (Jacob), M P (U) Dover Division of Kent since 1922, Chairman of The Times Publishing Company, *b* 20 May 1886, *y s.* of 1st Viscount Astor, *m* 1916, Lady Violet Mary Elliot, *y d* of 4th Earl of Minto, and *widow* of Major Lord Charles Mercer Nairne, *s.* of 5th Marquess of Lansdowne, three *s.* *Educ.* Eton

College, New College, Oxford Joined 1st Life Guards, 1906, A D C to Viceroy of India, 1911 14, served European War, 1914 18, Chevalier Legion of Honour Alderman L C C, 1922 25, Hon Col Kent Heavy Brigade R A, Hon Col 23rd London Regiment *Recreations* Eton XI, 1904 5, Public School Racquets, 1904 5 (winner) *Address* 18 Carlton House Terrace, S W 1 *T* Regent 3076 Hever Castle, Kent *T* Edenbridge 4 *Clubs* Marlborough, Beef steak, Turf Carlton

ATCHERLEY, Colonel, Hon Maj.-Gen, Sir Llewelyn William, Kt, *cr* 1925, C M G 1916, C V O 1918, M V O 1912, H M Insp of Constabulary, Chief Constable West Riding, Yorks, 1908 19, *b* 1 Mar 1871, *y s* of late Lt Col F T Atcherley, 30th Regt. Foot, of Marton Sulop, *m* Eleanor Frances Micklethwait, *y d* of late Richard Micklethwait, J P, D L, Ardsley House, Barnsley, Yorks, two s two *d* *Educ* Oundle Entered army (East Lancs Regt) 1890 Army Service Corps, 1894, Captain, 1898 Bt. Major, 1900, Major, 1905, served Ashanti, 1895 96 (Star), S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (despatches twice, C M G) Chief Constable of Shropshire, 1905 8 *Address* Fulford Villa, Fulford, York *T* Fulford 20 *Club* Junior United Service

ATCHLEY, Shirley Clifford, C M G 1930, O B E 1924, Translator with local rank of First Secretary in H M Diplomatic Service, H M Legation, Athens, *b* Cotham, Bristol, 14 Jan 1871, *m* 1898, Anastasia, *d* of Zeesi Gerassi, two *d* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School, privately Entered service as Translator at H M Legation, 1909, given local rank of 2nd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1917, given local rank of 1st Secretary, 1923, Hon LL D Athens University, 1924, Knight of the Hellenic Order of the Redeemer, 1918 *Publication* Life and Activities of Lord Byron in Greece (in Modern Greek) *Recreations* mountain walking, plant hunting, gardening *Address* Ambelokipi, Athens, Greece

ATHABASCA, Bishop of, 1912-30, Rt Rev Edwin Frederick Robins, D D, St John's Coll, Winnipeg, D D Trinity Univ, Toronto, D D Emmanuel Univ, Saskatoon *b* London, 11 Feb 1870, *s* of John Crawley and Elizabeth Robins, *m* 1897, Florence Durnford, *d* of late Rev G Iliff *Educ* C M Coll, Islington C M S Missionary at Dera Ghazi Khan, Punjab, 1894 97 Curate of St. James, Paddington, 1897 98, Widcombe, 1898 1901, Organising Sec C M S, 1901 2, Vicar of Thorpe Le Soken, 1902 10 Archdeacon of Athabasca, 1910 1912 *Club* Church Imperial

ATHABASCA, Vicar Apostolic of, *see* Grouard, Rt Rev E

ATHELSTAN JOHNSON, Wilfrid, C M G 1922, M V O 1906, *b* 24 Sep 1876 *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Oxford Attache British Embassy, Berlin, 1902, transferred to Paris, 1905, Private Secretary to the Ambassador until 1909, when he resigned 2nd Lt in the army, 8 Sep 1914, attached Headquarters Indian Cavalry Corps, Staff Lt 15 Sep 1915 Secretary at H M Embassy, Paris, 13 May 1916 June 1918, employed at the Foreign Office until 22 Dec, when appointed to H M Legation, Belgrade, as Acting First Secretary, Chargé d Affaires Sep Oct 1919, transferred to British High Commission Budapest 1920, Acting High Commissioner June Dec 1920 and 1921, appointment terminated, 1921 *Address* Tye Rock, Porthleven, Cornwall *Clubs* Marlborough, Pratt's

ATHERLEY, Major Evelyn George Hammond, late Royal Horse Guards, s of George Atherley (*d* 1888) and Ellen Atherley (*d* 1882), of Northbrook House, Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, *b* 6 Sep 1852, *m.* 1888, Helen (*d* 1922), 3rd *d* of late Hugh Lindsay Antrobus, of Lower Cheam House, Surrey *Clubs* Arthur's, Turf

ATHERTON, Gertrude Franklin, author, *b* San Francisco, California, on Rincon Hill, *o. d.* of Thomas L Horn and Gertrude Franklin, *g g niece* of Benjamin Franklin, *m* George H Bowen Atherton, Menlo Park, California (deceased), one *d* *Educ* St Mary's Hall, Benicia, California, Sayre Inst, Lexington Kentucky, private tutors *Publications* The Dooms woman, 1892, A Whirl Asunder, 1895, Patience Sparhawk and Her Times, 1897, His Fortunate Grace, 1897, American Wives and English Husbands, 1898, The Californians, 1898, A Daughter of the Vine, 1899, The Valiant Runaways, 1899, Senator North, 1900 The Aristocrats, 1901, The Conqueror, 1902, The Splendid Idle Forties, 1902 A Few of Hamilton's Letters, 1903, Mrs Pendleton's Four in Hand, 1903, Rulers of Kings, 1904 The Bell in the Fog, 1905, The Travelling Thirds, 1905, Rezánov, 1906, Ancestors 1907, The Gorgeous Isle, 1908, Tower of Ivory, 1910, Julia France and Her Times, 1912, Perch of the Devil, 1914, California, 1914, Mrs Balfame, 1916, The Living Present, 1917 The White Morning, 1918, The Avalanche, 1919, Sisters in Law, 1921, Dormant Fires, 1922, Black Oxen, 1923, The Crystal Cup, 1925 The Immortal Marriage, 1927, Vengeful Gods, 1928, Dido Queen of Hearts, 1929 *Address* 2101 California Street, San Francisco U S A

ATHILL, Lt -Col Francis Remi Imbert, C M G 1918, late Northumberland Fusiliers, Secretary, Territorial Army Association of the County of Northumberland since 1928, *b* 1880, *e s* of late Rev Herbert Athill, M A, formerly Rector of Digswell, Welwyn *m* 1912, Olive Margaret, *e d* of Sir David Drummond, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Trinity College, Cambridge Served South African War, 190 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War 1914 18 (despatches, 1914 15 Star, C M G) D A A G War Office, 1916, Member of British Mission to U S A, 1917 18 D A A G, Egypt 1920-24, retired pay, 1926 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

ATHLONE, 1st Earl of, *cr* 1917, **Alexander Augustus Frederick William Alfred George Cambridge;** K G 1928, G C B *cr* 1911, G C M G, *cr* 1923, G C V O C M G 1917, D S O 1900, Viscount Trematon Hon Maj Gen, retired Knight of Justice St John of Jerusalem Governor Geheral of The Union of South Africa, 1923 31 *b* Kensington Palace, 14 Apr 1874 3rd s of late Duke of Teck and late Princess Mary Adelaide, *m* 1904, Princess Alice of Albany one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Late Capt 7th Hussars and Royal Horse Guards, and 2nd Life Guards, served Matabeleland, 1896 (despatches, medal), South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice C M G) *Heir* none *Address* Kensington Palace, W 8

ATHOLL, 8th Duke of, *cr* 1703, **John George Stewart-Murray,** K T 1918 G C V O, *cr* 1923 C B 1917, D S O 1898 M V O 1902, Lord Murray of Tullibardine 1604, Earl of Tullibardine Lord Gask and Balquhidder, 1606 Earl of Atholl, 1629, Marquess of Atholl, Viscount Balquhidder, Lord Balvenie, 1676, Marquess of Tullibardine, Earl of Strathtay, Earl of Strathardle, Viscount Glenalmond, Viscount Glenlyon, 1703—all in the Peerage of Scotland Lord Strange of Knockyn (England), 1628, Lord Percy (by writ), 1722, Earl Strange and Lord Murray of Stanley, 1786—all in the Peerage of Great Britain Lord Glenlyon of Glenlyon (U K), 1821 Lord Lieut. and Hereditary Sheriff county of Perth, Brevet Major Army,

retired pay, Lt Col and Hon Col Scottish Horse I Y, Hon Col 3rd Bt Black Watch, Hon Col Liverpool Scottish, M P (U) West Perthshire, 1910 17, Lord High Commissioner to the Church of Scotland, 1918 20, *b* 15 Dec 1871, *s* of 7th Duke of Atholl and Louisa (*d* 1902), *d* of Sir Thos Moncreiffe, 7th Bt, *S* father, 1917, *m* 1899, Katharine Marjory, D B E, LL D (*see* Duchess of Atholl) *nov Educ* Eton Lord Chamberlain, 1922, Lt 3rd Bt Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), 1890 92, Lt Royal Horse Guards, 1892, Capt, 1900, served with Egyptian Cavalry as Staff Officer to Col Broadwood during Nile Expedition, 1898, present at Reconnaissance on the Atbara, battles of Atbara and Khartoum (medals, two clasps and D S O, despatches twice), served South Africa, 1899-1902, first attached Royal Dragoons, later as Lieut Col commanding 1st and 2nd Scottish Horse (despatches 3 times, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), is Commandant Scottish Horse and Brig.-General, European War, (despatches Gallipoli and Egypt, C B, Servian Order of White Eagle of Serbia with crossed swords, 3rd class) Owns about 202,000 acres *Heir* *b* Major Lord James Stewart Murray, *q v* *Address* Blair Castle, Blair Atholl, Perthshire, 98 Elm Park Gardens, S W 10 *Clubs* Carlton, Naval and Military, Caledonian (Chairman), Royal Aero (Chairman), New, Edinburgh, Western, Glasgow

ATHOLL, Duchess of (Katharine Marjory), D B E, D C L (Oxford and McGill University, Montreal), LL D (Glasgow and Manchester), M P (U) Kinross and West Perth since 1923, *d* of Sir James Henry Ramsay, 10th Bart of Bamff, Perthshire *m* 1899, 8th Duke of Atholl, *q v* *Educ* Wimbledon High School, Royal College of Music (Hon Scholar and A R C M piano) Was engaged in organising various district nursing associations in Perthshire from 1902 onwards, Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1924 29, President Perthshire Women's Unionist Association, 1908 18, President Perthshire Branch British Red Cross Society since 1909 member of Departmental Committee on Medical and Nursing Services in Highlands and Islands of Scotland, 1912, organised collection of hose-tops for Highland Regiments at Lord Kitchener's request, 1914, comforts for Scottish Horse, 1914-15, recreation for troops in Egypt, 1915-16, Member of Departmental Committee on Scottish Tinkers, 1917 18, Commandant Blair Castle Auxiliary Hospital, 1917-19, Chairman, Perthshire Women's Agricultural Committee, 1917 19, Member of Central Agricultural Wages Committee for Scotland, 1918-20, Member of Perthshire Education Authority and Vice-President Association of Education Authorities in Scotland, 1919-24, President Perthshire County Nursing Federation since 1919 Chairman of Scottish Board of Health's Consultative Council for Highlands and Islands, 1920 24 *Publications* Song-Flowers from A Child's Garden of Verses, Songs of Travel (three settings from R L Stevenson), edited and contributed to A Military History of Perthshire, 1660 1902 (two vols) *Recreations* music, lawn tennis *Address* Blair Castle, Blair Atholl, Perthshire, Eastwood, Dunkeld, Perthshire, 98 Elm Park Gardens, S W 10 *T* Kensington 6807 *Clubs* Ladies' Carlton, Queen's Edinburgh

ATHOLSTAN, 1st Baron, *cr* 1917, of Huntingdon, Quebec, and Edinburgh, Scotland, **Hugh Graham,** Kt, *cr* 1908, owner of Daily Star, Montreal, Weekly Star, Montreal, on Board of many charitable institutions, Hon LL.D Glasgow University, *b* Huntingdon, Canada, 1848, *m* Annie Beekman Hamilton of Montreal one *d* *Educ* Huntingdon Academy Identified with all principal patriotic movements in Canada, liberal supporter of all Imperial projects *Heir* none *Recreation* golfing *Address* Montreal, Canada. *Clubs* Mount Royal, St James's, Montreal.

ATKEY, Albert Reuben, J P, M P (C U), Central Division of Nottingham, 1919 22, Member of City Council since 1908, Sheriff, 1911, Alderman, 1928, Lord Mayor, 1929, Chairman of Water and Trent Navigation Committees, *b* Nottingham, 1 July 1867, *m* 1890, Euphemia Althea, *d* of Robert Hawksley *Educ* Huntingdon Street Board School, Nottingham Was in Corporation Water Department, 1880-92 has carried on a motor engineering business in Nottingham since 1897 *Address* 30 Burleigh Mansions, St Martin's Lane, W C 2, *T* Temple Bar 7939, The Park, Nottingham *T* 44496 *Club* Royal Automobile

ATKEY, Oliver Francis Haynes, C M G 1920, M B, B S London, 1904, F R C S 1905, Director Sudan Medical Service *Educ* King's College, London *Address* Khartoum, Sudan

ATKIN, Baron (Life Peer) **of Aberdovey,** *cr* 1928, **The Rt Hon James Richard Atkin,** Kt, *cr* 1913, P C 1919, Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1928, *b* 1867, *e s* of late Robert Travers Atkin, Fernhill, Co Cork, M L A, Queensland, *m* Lucy Elizabeth, *e d* of William Hemmant, Bulimba, Sevenoaks, formerly Colonial Treasurer Queensland, one *s* [Hon William Robert Atkin, *b* 12 July 1901, *m* Constance Emilia Bourchier (*d* 1930), one *s*] six *d* *Educ* Christ College, Brecon, Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy, Hon Fellow 1924) Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1891, Bencher, 1906, K C 1906 South Wales and Chester Circuit, Judge of the High Court, 1913-19, Lord Justice of Appeal, 1919-28, Judge of Munition Tribunals Appeals Court, 1916-19, President of Naturalisation of Aliens (Revocation) Committee, 1918-19, Chairman of War Cabinet Committee on Women in Industry 1918 19 Chairman of Termination of the War Committee 1918 Member of Committee on British and Foreign Legal Procedure, 1918 19 Chairman of Irish Deportees Compensation Tribunal 1924 Chairman of Committee on Crime and Insanity, 1924, President of Medico-Legal Society, 1923-27, Member of Councils of University College of Wales Aberystwyth London School of Economics, Bedford College for Women, Christ College, Brecon, Chairman of Council of Legal Education *Address* 134 Ashley Gardens, S W 1, Craigydon, Aberdovey, N Wales *T* Victoria 4097

See also Col Stuart Low

ATKIN, Charles, F R C S (England), L R C P (Lond) late Demonstrator Operative Surgery, Univ Coll, Sheffield, Consulting Surgeon, Roy Infirmary, Sheffield, *b* Sheffield 2nd *s* of Surg Major G Atkin, surgeon, and *g s* of Ald John Carr, surgeon, Mayor of Sheffield, 1851 *m* Alice, *d* of Prof Brady two *s* one *d* *Educ* Hildesheim Gymnasium, Sheffield Guy's Hospital, Vienna House Surgeon Eye and Ear Infirmary, Liverpool, House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Sheffield; held in turn offices of Demonstrator of Anatomy, Lecturer on Anatomy, Lecturer on Pathological Anatomy, and Demonstrator of Practical Surgery, University College, Sheffield *Publications* contributions to medical journals *Address* End cliffe Croft, Sheffield *T* Broomhill 62112 *M O* 8068 and W 1155 *Club* Sheffield

ATKIN, Peter Wilson, O B E 1918, M A, LL M, J P, Stipendiary Magistrate at Salford since 1913, *b* Rock Ferry, 4 Feb 1859, 2nd *s* of late George Atkin, J P, of Rock Ferry, Cheshire, and Emily, *d* of John Tweedale of Rochdale, *m* 1885, Nelley Everett, *d* of W J Keyser of Pensacola, Florida, two *d* *Educ.* Royal Institution School, Liverpool, Mill Hill School, Jesus College, Cambridge, M A, LL M Bar, Inner Temple, 1883, Member of Northern

Circuit, Contested Everton Division, Liverpool, 1892, Deputy Recorder, Liverpool, Chairman Manchester Munition Court, 1915 16, Arbitrator Manchester Ship Canal Dock Strike, 1916, Chairman Salford Tribunal *Recreations* gardening, Rowed 3 times in Cambridge eight, stroked Jesus College boat, head of River, University Fours winning twice, coached Conway School Ship crew five years *Address* 6 Park Lane, Kersal, Manchester *T* Higher Broughton 678 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Leander, Reform, Liverpool, Brazennose, Manchester

ATKINS, Prof Henry Gibson, M A, D Lit, Professor of German, King's College, since 1900, Fellow, 1912, Assistant Principal, 1919 Member of University Senate since 1918 *Address* King's College, Strand, W C

ATKINS, Sir Ivor Algernon, kt, *cr* 1921 Mus Doc Oxon, F S A, Hon R A M 1910, F R C O, Organist and Master of the choristers of Worcester Cathedral since 1897, *b* Cardiff, 29 November 1869, *s* of late Frederick Atkins *m* 1899, *o d* of late Rev Edward Butler of Llangoed Castle, Brecon shire one *s Educ* Roath and privately Assistant Organist of Hereford Cathedral, 1890 93 Organist and Choirmaster Collegiate Church of Ludlow, 1893 1897, Conductor of Festivals of the Three Choirs at Worcester, 1899, 1902, 1905, 1908, 1911, 1920, 1923, 1926, and 1929, Conductor of Festival Choral Society, Malvern Choral Society, Worcestershire Orchestral Society, Worcestershire Ladies Choral Society, Worcester Diocesan Choral Association, Worcestershire Musical Competition, etc *Compositions* Cantata, Hymn of Faith (libretto arranged by Sir Edward Elgar), Worcester Festival, 1905 Festival settings of Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis for Chorus and Orchestra, opening of Hereford and Gloucester Festivals, 1903 and 1904 Anthems, Part Songs, Songs *Recreation* travelling *Address* College Yard, Worcester *T* 478 *Club* Athenæum

ATKINS, Col Sir John, K C M G, *cr* 1919 C M G 1916, M B (Lond), F R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond), Physician in Ordinary to H R H the Duke of Connaught, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, *m* 1904, Elizabeth May, *d* of late James Davies Smith one *s Educ* Guy's Hospital, House Physician, Assistant House Surgeon, and Clinical Assistant there, 1st Class Hons Materia Medica and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 1st M B Chairman of Council and a Trustee of King's College of Household and Social Science, University of London Served South African War on staff of Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, European War, 1914 19, on Personal Staff of Commander in Chief (Earl of Ypres) while in France, subsequently appointed Assistant Director General, Army Medical Service, Deputy Director of Medical Services, Home Forces, and Deputy Director of Medical Services, Great Britain (despatches four times, C M G, K C M G), member of Experiments Committee (British Army in the Field), Anti Gas Committee and a Military Representative on the Central Medical War Committee and Central Professional Committee *Publications* Value of Examination of the Blood during Typhoid Fever, 1905, Paracentesis in Pleural and Pericardial Effusions, 1906, Angio Neurotic Oedema, 1906, Defence against Gas Attacks, 1916, Gas proof Dug outs 1916 *Recreation* fly fishing *Address* 3 Grosvenor Crescent, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7381 *Club* Royal Societies

ATKINS, John Black, M A, Editor of the Spectator, 1925-26, Assistant Editor, 1907 25, Member of Council, Life and Liberty Movement, 1921 25, Member of Executive, Imperial War Relief Fund, 1922 25, *b* 5 Nov 1871 *y s* of late James Bucknell Atkins and Mary Colquhoun, *m* 1899, Muriel Blanche, *e d* of C E Thornycroft, of Thornycroft Hall, Cheshire, two *d Educ.* Marlborough, Pembroke College, Cambridge Afterwards travelled and acted as special correspondent of the Manchester Guardian in Turco Greek War, 1897, Spanish American War, 1898, South African War, 1899 1900 *Publications* The War in Cuba, National Physical Training, The Relief of Ladysmith, Side Shows, The Life of Sir W H Russell, the introductory essay in British Agriculture The Nation's Opportunity, A Floating Home (with C C L Ionides), Memoir of Professor E G Browne, An Ordinary Man's Thoughts on the Drink Question *Recreation* yachting *Address* 4 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W C *Clubs* Travellers, Leander, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

ATKINS, John William Hey, Rendel Professor of English Language and Literature, Aberystwyth, since 1906, *b* 22 Oct 1874, *s* of Lewis and Mary Atkins, Swansea, *m* Fanny Winifred, 3rd *d* of Frederic Charles Winfield of Stoke Ferry, Norfolk *Educ.* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, St John's College, Cambridge Foundation Scholar and Wright's Prizeman, B A University of London English Exhibitioner First Class (with special distinction) in the English sections of Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos, Cambridge, Hughes Prizeman, M A (Lond), Lecturer in English at University of Manchester, 1908 6, Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge, 1905 11, Examiner to University of London and Joint Matriculation Board of Northern Universities *Publications* Contribution to Cambridge History of English Literature (vols i and iii), an edition of The Owl and the Nightingale, 1922 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Islwyn, Aberystwyth

ATKINS, William Ringrose Gelston, F R S 1925, O B E 1919, Boyle Medal, Royal Dublin Society, 1928, Head of Department of General Physiology, Marine Biological Association's Laboratory, Plymouth, Devon, since 1921, *b* 4 Sep 1884, *e s* of late Thomas Gelston Atkins, M D, Cork, and (Nenone) Mary Eliza, *d* of Very Rev George Mignon Innes, D D, Dean of St Paul's, London, Ontario, *m* 1922, Ingaborg Jackson, *d* of late George Miller, J P, one *s Educ* Friend's School, Newtown, Waterford, Grammar School, Cork, Trinity College, Dublin Senior Moderatorships in Experimental and in Natural Science, T C D 1906, M A, Sc D (stip con), 1914, Assoc of Inst of Chemistry, 1911, F I C, 1914, an assistant to University Professor of Chemistry, T C D, 1906 11, assistant to University Professor of Botany, T C D, 1911 20, Temp Asst Chemist, Woolwich Arsenal, 1915, and National Physical Laboratory, 1916, 2nd Lt R F C, 1916, i/c Experimental Section X Aircraft Depôt, Egypt, Major, 1917 (despatches twice), Indigo Research Botanist, Imperial Dept of Agriculture, India, 1920 *Publications* Some Recent Researches in Plant Physiology, 1916, papers in Journal Chemical Society, Biochem Journal, Sci Proc R Dublin Soc, Reports of Advisory Committee for Aeronautics and of Agric Research Inst, Pusa, India, J Marine Biol Assoc, Science Progress, J Inst Petroleum Technologists, Automobile Engineer, Trans Faraday Soc, etc *Recreation* gardening *Address* Old Vicarage, Antony, Torpoint R S O, Cornwall *T* Torpoint 41X4

ATKINSON, Baron (Life Peer), *cr* 1905, **Rt Hon John Atkinson,** P C Ire 1892, Eng 1905, Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, 1905 1928, *b* Dec 1844, *m.* 1873, Rowena (*d* 1911), *d* of late Richard Chute of Tralee, two *s* Irish Barr 1865, Q C 1880, Solicitor General, Ireland, 1889 92, Attorney General, 1892, M P (C) N Londonderry and Attorney General for Ireland, 1895 1905 *Address* 39 Hyde Park Gate, W 7

T Western 2859 *Clubs* Carlton, Kildare Street, Dublin

ATKINSON, Major Sir Arthur Joseph, K B E, *cr* 1929, J P, Director of William Brown Atkinson & Co, Ltd, and of Sea Steamship Co Ltd, of Hull, *b* 1864, *s* of Joseph Atkinson, J P, of Elloughton Rise, E Yorks, *m* 1891, Bertha, *d* of David Haughton, J P, of Sutton Hall, E Yorks, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Leys School, Cambridge Entered father's offices (Wm Brown Atkinson & Co, Hull), 1880, Sheriff of Hull, 1917-18, Consul at Hull for Italy and Austria before and since the War, President, Hull Chamber of Commerce and Shipping, 1928-29, Chairman of Hull Royal Infirmary, Knight of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem, Hon Brother of the Hull Trinity House, Chairman of United Charities of Hull, Chairman of Hull and East Riding St John Ambulance Association, during the War raised and commanded East Riding Motor Volunteers, M T, A S C, was also Chairman, Hull Tribunal, etc *Recreations* golf, motoring, travelling *Address* Elloughton Dale, Brough, E Yorks *T A* Atkinson, Elloughton, Brough, Yorks *T* Brough 70 *M* BT 179, DA 7060, BT 1038, B1 4939, UK 7072 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, East Riding, Hull

ATKINSON, Brig-Gen Ben, C B 1918, C M G 1916, late R A, *b* 9 Jan 1872, *m* 1903, Laetitia Janet Emily Norman, *o d* of late E K Norman of Mistley Lodge, Manningtree, two *s* one *d* Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, C B, Bt Col Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold), retired, 1920 *Address* Mistley Hall, Manningtree, Essex

ATKINSON, Venerable Charles Frederic, Archdeacon, 1912 28, and Rector, 1902-28, of Oudtshoorn, Diocese of George, Cape of Good Hope, *b* Stratford on Avon, 19 July 1855, *s* of John Atkinson, Second Master, King Edward's Grammar School, Stratford on Avon, *m* 1881, Agnes Helen, *e d* of James Pichat, Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, Queenstown, Cape of Good Hope, two *s* *Educ* Grammar School, Stratford on Avon In commercial life, 1869 75, entered S Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1875, ordained, 1878 proceeded at once to the Cape, Deacon and Priest in Charge S John Baptist in Wilderness, Schoonberg, 1878 80, Assistant Curate of George, and Principal St Mark's College, 1880 83, Incumbent of Uniondale, Dio Capetown, 1883, 1885, Rector of Caledon, 1885 1892, Rector of Woodstock, Capetown, 1892 1902, Rector of Oudtshoorn, 1902, Vicar General, Diocese of George, 1920 *Publications* various sermons, lectures, etc *Recreations* science, literature walking, etc *Address* George, Cape of Good Hope

ATKINSON, Cyril, K C 1913, Doctor of Laws (London), Barrister, M P (C) Altrincham Division of Cheshire since 1924, late Referee under Part I of Safeguarding of Industries Act, *b* 9 May 1874, 2nd *s* of Leonard William Atkinson of Bowdon, Cheshire, *m*, 1900, Kathleen O'Neil, *e d* of Michael Longridge, one *s* one *d* Stephen Heelis Gold Medalist, 1895 Studentship Bar Final, 1897 Lecturer in Roman Law and Jurisprudence, Victoria University, 1905 11, called to the Bar, 1897 *Recreations* golf, motoring, fishing *Address* 74 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W 14 *T* Western 1962

ATKINSON, Ven Edward Dupré, LL B, late Archdeacon of Dromore, Vicar of Kilbroney (Rostrevor) since 1919 *b* 2 Feb 1855, *s* of Richard Atkinson, of Gortmore, Dundrum, Co Dublin, and Mary Jane, *d.* of Capt George Golding, of Lime Park, Caledon, *g s* of Col Jackson Wray Atkinson, Cangort, Shinrone, King's Co, *m.* Katherine Elizabeth (*d* 1922), *e d* of Gen L'Estrange, Kilcummin, Banagher, King's Co, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Rugby, Caius College, Cambridge Called to Irish Bar, 1878, ordained Deacon for the curacy of Seapatrick, Banbridge, 1880, Rector of Donaghcloney, Waringstown, 1884 1918 *Publications* An Ulster Parish, Dromore, an Ulster Diocese, Private Prayers for Irish Church People, The Story of S Patrick as told by Himself, Science and Health and Holy Scripture, a contrast *Address* The Vicarage, Rostrevor, Co Down *T* Rostrevor 15

ATKINSON, Edward Hale Tindal, C B E 1919, Director of Public Prosecutions since 1930 *b* 1878, *o s* of late Henry Tindal Atkinson Judge of County Courts *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Oxford (B A) Called to bar Middle Temple, 1902 Bencher, 1929, S E Circuit and Herts and Essex Sessions, sometime Member of the Bar Council, during war Lieut R N V R, Major R A F (Administrative), member Air Section, British Delegation, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919, British Secretary, International Air Commission, Paris, 1919, Recorder of Southend on Sea, 1929 30 Chevalier Légion d'Honneur *Recreations* motoring lawn tennis *Address* 4 Essex Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 2818 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Automobile

ATKINSON, Sir Edward Tindal, Kt, *cr* 1926, Railway and Canal Commissioner, 1919 30 *b* 1847, *s* of Henry Tindal Atkinson, S L, late Judge County Courts, *m* 1st, 1874, Jessie (*d* 1920), *d* of S N Elliot, of Dartmouth, three *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1921, Alice Rose Dolores Longstaffe *widow* of Judge Longstaffe 60 Redcliffe Road S W Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1870, Q C 1886, Bencher of the Middle Temple, Chief Commissioner, Worcester Election Commission, 1906, Recorder of Leeds, 1897 1919, Attorney General for Co Palatine of Durham, 1901 15, Chancellor, 1915-30 *Address* 2 Empire House, Thurloe Place, S W *T* Kensington 1790 *Club* Garrick

ATKINSON, Lt-Gen Sir Edwin Henry de Vere, K C B *cr* 1929, K B E, *cr* 1921, C B 1918 C M G 1917, C I E 1918, Col Comdt R E since 1930 *b* 19 Feb 1867 *s* of late E F T Atkinson, C I E, Indian Civil Service *m* 1896, Etheldred, *d* of E Steward, Winton House, Richmond, Surrey, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commission in the Royal Engineers, 1885, Capt, 1895 Major, 1908, Lt Col 1910, Col 1914, Brig Gen 1916, Maj Gen 1919, Lt Gen 1927, served in Lushai Expedition, 1888 89, Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 90, Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890 1891, European War, 1915 19 (C B), Mesopotamia, 1919 21 (K B E), Instructor in Fortification at the Roy Military Academy, Woolwich, 1895 99, Director of Military Works, India, 1921 23 Engineer in Chief, A H Q, India, 1923 1924, Master General Supply, India, 1924 29, Master General of the Ordnance in India, 1929 1930, retired, 1930 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Bath Sports

ATKINSON, Brig-Gen Francis Garnett, C B, 1908, *b* 10 Nov 1857, *s* of late Rev T Atkinson, *m* 1888, Eliza, *d* of Frank lin Prestage, one *s* *Educ* Mr Burney's School, Gosport Entered army, 1876, Capt I S C, 1887, Major, 1896, Bt Lieut Col 1898, Lieut Col Indian Army, 1902, Brevet Col, 1904, served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star), N W Frontier, India, 1897 (despatches, brevet Lt Col), Mohmand Expedition (medal and clasp), commanded 17th Cavalry, Brig Comdr, Bangalore Cavalry Brigade, 1906 9 retired, 1914, Special Service under War Office 1915-19 *Address* Kirby Sigston, Northallerton *Club* United Service

ATKINSON, Frank Buddle, J P, M F H Morpeth *b* 1866, *m* 1889, Clara (*d* 1929), *d* of J F Draper, St Helliers, Jersey, one *s* four *d*

Educ Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 19 *Address* Gallowhill House, Morpeth. *T* Belsay 3 *Club* Cavalry

ATKINSON, George, R H A, Head master, Metropolitan School of Art, Kildare Street, Dublin *Address* 97 St Stephen s Green Dublin

ATKINSON, Major Guy Montague, D S O 1916, late King s Royal Rifle Corps, *b* 1882, *e s* of late Lt Col Guy N Atkinson, Shropshire Light Infantry, of Cangort, King s County, *m* 1920, Hon Bertha Best, *d* of 5th Baron Wynford Served South African war, 1902 (Queen s medal and 4 clasps) European war, 1914 16 (despatches, D S O) retired pay, 1928 *Address* Penleigh House, Westbury Wilts

ATKINSON, Lieut -Colonel John, D S O 1917, O B E, Reserve of Officers Ministry of Pensions *s* of late James Atkinson, Blakeney, Gloster, *m* 1928, Eileen Cynthia Marjorie, M B E *d* of Robert U Morgan, M B E, J P, Beaconsfield *Educ* Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester King s College, London, Barrister at law Bacon Prizeman in Constitutional Law and Legal History, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D S O, O B E), com manded 27th Reserve Park, Canadian Training Depot and New Zealand A S C *Publications* Humour in the Civil Service, A B C of the Army, many military, scouting, and humorous works *Recreations* cadet training, lecturing, and looking on *Address* Caister Cottage Syke Cluan, Iver, Bucks

ATKINSON, Sir John Nathaniel, K C S I *cr* 1912, C S I, 1908 Member Executive Council Madras 1909 14 *s* of late Richard Atkinson of Tempe Sowerby, West morland, *b* 16 May 1857 *m* 1885, Constance *d.* of Rev Robert J Banks of St Catherine s, Doncaster two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marl borough Entered I C S 1876 Collector and Magistrate, 1894 Additional Member Legisla tive Council, Madras, 1901 1903, 1905, Member Board of Revenue, Madras, 1903 *Address* Pennington Lodge m Lymington, Hants *T* 1 Lymington *I* Lymington 144 *Club* East India United Service

See also Col E I Popham

ATKINSON, Robert, F R I B A, Director of Education Architectural Association Schools of Architecture, 1920-29, *b* Wigton Cum berland 1 Aug 1883 *Educ* University Col lege and School of Art, Nottingham Studied in Italy, Paris, and America Ite Prizeman, R I B A, 1904, Principal Architectural Asso ciation Schools of Architecture, 1913, Architect for the Bath Improvement Scheme, Saint Catherine s Church, Hammersmith W The Regent Theatre, Brighton The Picture House, Edinburgh, Gresham Hotel Dublin, and many private and other works *Recreations* garden ing and collecting *Address* 126 Wigmore Street W 1 *T* Welbeck 4116 *Club* Arts

ATKINSON, Thomas Dinham, F R I B A Architect in general practice and to the Dean and Chapter of Winchester Cathedral and to the Warden and Fellows of Winchester College an hon consulting archi tect to Incorporated Church Building Society *b* 9 April 1864 *s* of Rev Geo Barnes Atkin son, M A, Rector of Swannington Norfolk *m* Annie Gertrude *d* of Rev J Chataway, M A, Rector of Rotherwick Hants one *s* *Educ* Rossall University College London Pupil of Sir Arthur Blomfield, A R A practice at Winchester, formerly architect to the Dean and Chapter of Ely Cathedral student of the British School at Athens, Hon Secretary Cambridge Antiquarian Society *Principal works* University Buildings (observatory and library), work at Ely Cathedral ecclesiastical and domestic buildings *Publications* Old Cambridge Plate, 1896 (joint editor), Cam bridge Described and Illustrated, 1897, English Architecture, 1904 (8th ed 1926), Phylakopi, Melos, 1904 (Sec Architecture), Glossary of English Architecture, 1906 (4th ed 1928), English and Welsh Cathedrals, 1912, articles on antiquarian subjects *Address* 105 High Street, and Cotswold House, Winchester *T* Winchester 409 and 695 *M* OU 4336

ATKINSON, Thomas John Day, O B E 1919, K C N Ireland, 1924, D I Co Donegal, 1921, Registrar, Railway Rates Tribunal, 2 Clement s Inn, Strand, W C 2 since 1922, *b* 4 March 1882, *o s* of late Thomas J Atkinson, J P, D L, Cavangarden, Ballyshannon, Ireland, *m* 1918, Cicely Helen Burrington, *o c* of Captain H B Hawkshaw, R N, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (Mod) Medallist in Legal Science Hon M A conferred for special service to Uni versity, 1927 Called to Irish Bar 1904, N W Circuit, President University Philosophical Society, T C D, 1905, J P Co Donegal, 1905 one of founders of Dublin University Contin gent, O T C, 1909, Captain (T F), 1911, Cap tain 5th Bn R Irish Fusiliers 10th (Irish) Division, 1914, Staff Captain, 31st Infantry Brigade, 1915 severely wounded Suvla Bay Gallipoli Aug 1915, Staff Captain General Headquarters, Ireland, 1917 19, Joint Secretary, Irish Charity Commissioners, 1917 21 *Publi cations* Lipsett and Atkinson, Law of Carriage by Railway in Great Britain and Ireland 1928 *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* Breecy, Whyteleafe Road, Caterham, Surrey Cavangarden, Ballyshannon, Co Donegal *T* Caterham 220 *Club* University, Dublin

ATKINSON, W E, A R C A landscape painter, *b* Toronto, 1862 *s* of William Thomas Atkinson, Manchester, England *m.* 1899 *Educ* Ontario School of Art Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, under Thomas Eakins, Philadelphia, Atelier Julien, Paris Exhibited at the Paris "Salon, 1890 91, painting in Holland and Belgium during the year 1897 Devonshire, 1898 1901, returned to Canada, 1902 highest award for landscape painting given by the Ontario Society of Artists, Toronto, 1904 paintings acquired by the Canadian Provincial Government for Toronto Museum of Art 1911 landscape Willows, acquired by the Dominion Government for the National Gallery Ottawa 1908, Member of the new Society of Canadian Artists, and Canadian Art Club *Address* 207 Crawford Street, Toronto Canada

ATLAY, Rev Marcus Ethelbert; Canon Residentiary of Gloucester since 1923 *y s* of late James Atlay sometime Bishop of Hereford, *m* 1922, Violet *o d* of Baron Merrivale, *q v* *Educ* St Paul s School St John s College Cambridge Ely Theological College Curate, St Matthew s, Westminster, 1904 14, Vicar, St Matthew s Westminster, 1914 22 Select Preacher, Camb, 1922 Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of London 1922 23 *Publications* Seven Deadly Sins Intentions at Holy Communion *Address* 7 College Green Gloucester *Club* Athenæum

ATTA, Sir Nana Ofori, K B E, *cr* 1927 C B E 1918 k M A C 1921 Omanhene (Para mount Chief) of Akyem Abuakwa, Member of the Legislative Council and Board of Educa tion member of the Management Committee of the Gold Coast Agricultural and Commercial Society, *cr* C B E for services to the Government of the Gold Coast Colony, Director, Akim, Ltd, *b* 11 Oct 1881 *m* 1903 *Educ.* Basel Mission Elementary School at Anum Kyebi and Abetifi, senior School at Begoro Theological Seminary, Akro pong *Recreations* reading and walking *Ad dress* Ofori Panin Fie, Akyem Abuakwa, Ahenfie, Kyebi Akyem Abuakwa, Gold Coast. *M* AC 2688

ATTENBOROUGH, Charles Leete; Recorder and J P of Great Grimsby since 1918,

b 1853, *s* of late George Attenborough, *m*, no c *Educ* privately at Dulwich and Leatherhead Admitted a Solicitor, 1875 called to the Bar at Inner Temple, 1891, Alderman of Middlesex County Council—Chairman of Licensing Committee *Publications* written and edited several legal works mostly connected with the Criminal Law *Address* 46 Alma Road, Windsor, 2 Pump Court, E C 4

ATTENBOROUGH, Frederick L., M A, Principal, Borough Road Training College, Isleworth, since 1925, *b* 4 April 1887, *s* of Frederick and Mary Attenborough, Stapleford, Notts, *m* 1922, Mary, *d.* of Samuel and Mary Clegg, New Sawley, Notts, three *s* *Educ* County Schools, Long Eaton, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Entered Normal College, Bangor, 1906 Schoolmaster in Liverpool and Long Eaton, 1908-15, entered Emmanuel College, 1915, Foundation Scholar and Choral Exhibitioner, 1917; First Class Honours (with special distinction) in English Language and Literature, 1917, First Class Honours (with special distinction) in Anglo Saxon and allied subjects, 1918, Research Student, 1918 20 Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1920-25 *Publication* The Laws of the Earliest English Kings, 1922 *Recreations* tennis, photography, music *Address* The Lodge, Borough Road Training College, Isleworth, Middlesex *T* Hounslow 0188

ATTENBOROUGH, Lt.-Col James, C M G 1915, late commanding 2nd London Regt (T F) Solicitor *b* 7 Aug 1884, *s* of Stanley J Attenborough, Dell Field, Watford *m* 1915, Phyllis, 3rd *d* of late Edwin J Layton *Educ* Rugby Served European War, 1914 15 (C M G) *Address* 9 Lansdowne Crescent, W 11 *Club* Devonshire

ATTENBOROUGH, Walter Annis, M A, LL M, J P, Barrister at law, *b* 27 Nov 1850 2nd *surv s* of late Robert Attenborough, *m* 1877, Lizzie (*d* 1926), *e d* of late Edward James Cutler one *s* five *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, London, Trinity College Cambridge Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1874, joined and practised on the Midland Circuit, Assistant Recorder of Birmingham, 1921 24 M P (C) Bedford Jan to Nov 1910 *Recreations* motoring, shooting billiards *Address* 2 Pump Court, Temple E C 4, *T A* 14 Temple, *T* 7491 Central Holbrook, Bedford 7 *A* Attenborough, Bedford, 7 Bedford 3313 *M* LD 9044 BM 2389 *Clubs* Carlton, 1900, Town and County, Bedford

ATTLEE, Clement Richard, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster since 1930, M P (Lab) Limehouse Division since Nov 1922, *b* 3 Jan 1883, 4th *s* of late Henry Attlee of Westcott, Putney, *m* 1922 Violet Helen, *y d* of late H E Millar, Heathdown Hampstead, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Haileybury College University College, Oxford, 2nd Class Honours Modern History Called to Bar, Inner Temple 1905, Secretary, Toynbee Hall, 1910, Tutor and Lecturer in Social Science at London School of Economics, 1913 23, served European War in South Lancashire Regiment and Tank Corps (Gallipoli, Mesopotamia and France), 1914 19 retired as Major, 1919, Mayor of Stepney, 1919, 1920, Alderman since 1919, member of Fabian Society and I L P since 1908, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Leader of the Opposition 1922 24, Under Secretary of State for War, 1924 Member of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1927 *Publications* The Social Worker, The Town Councillor (with W A Robson) sundry pamphlets *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* 17 Monkhams Avenue, Woodford Green Essex *T* Buckhurst 0179

ATTWELL, Mabel Lucie (Mrs Harold Earnshaw), Artist—child studies, illustrator, writer—children's stories and verse, *b* London, 4 June 1879 sixth *c* of Augustus and Ann Attwell, *m* 1908, Harold Earnshaw, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cooper's Company School; privately Studied painting and life drawing at Regent Street Art School, Heatherleys, etc, has illustrated Charles Kingsley's Water Babies, Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales, Grimm's Fairy Tales, Lewis Carrol's Alice in Wonderland, Queen of Roumania's Fairy Tale Books, Sir J M Barrie's Peter and Wendy, etc, child studies published by Tatler, Eve, Graphic, etc *Address* 32 Cranley Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 9055 *M* XX 5825 *Club* Forum

ATWATER, Albert Wm, K C 1896, *b* Montreal, 19 May 1856, *s* of Albert W and Julia E Atwater *Educ* McGill University B A 1877, B C L (Medalist) 1880, called to Bar, 1881, Alderman, Montreal, 1895 96, Member Legislature, Quebec, 1896 1901, Member of Government and Provincial Treasurer, 1896 7 Commissioner to prepare charter for City Montreal, 1898, Consulting Counsel, City of Montreal, 1898 1925, Batonnier Montreal Bar, 1915 16, Batonnier General, Province of Quebec, 1916, Trustee, Guardian Assurance Co, Ltd Director Guardian Insurance Company of Canada, Counsel for Montreal Board of Trade, Shipping Federation of Canada, Bank of Toronto Bank of Nova Scotia *Address* 240 St James Street West, and 1475 Mackay Street, Montreal *T A* Leges Atwater *Clubs* British Empire, Mount Royal, St James's, Montreal, Rideau, Ottawa, Garrison, Quebec New York Yacht

ATWOOD, Clare, Member of the New English Art Club *b* Richmond, Surrey, *o d* of late Frederick Atwood, architect Studied under L C Nightingale, and at Westminster and the Slade School under Professor Frederick Brown, exhibitor in London at principal Exhibitions, and in the Provinces, also in Scotland, Ireland, France Italy, Germany, Austria, America, Australia, and New Zealand, painter of interiors with figures, portraits, and still life commissioned to paint one of the large decorative canvasses for the Canadian Government, exhibited at Burlington House in the Canadian War Memorials Exhibition, 1919 has also been commissioned to paint pictures for the Imperial War Museum, London, 1920 *Recreations* music and the theatre *Address* 81 Bedford St, Covent Garden, W C 2 *T* Temple Bar 3878

AUBREY, Rev Melbourn Evans, B A, University of Wales M A Oxon and Cantab General Secretary of the Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland since 1925, *b* 21 April 1885, *e s* of Rev Edwin Aubrey, *m* 1912 Edith Mary Moore one *s* one *d* *Educ* Taunton School University of Wales, Mansfield College, Oxford Trinity Hall Cambridge Minister of Victoria Road Baptist Church, Leicester, 1911 13, Minister of St Andrew's Street Baptist Church, Cambridge, 1913 25, Chairman of United Navy, Army and Air Force Board *Publications* A Manual for Free Church Ministers, 1926, The Work of a Minister 1929, various articles and sermons *Recreations* photography, golf *Address* Baptist Church House, 4 Southampton Row, W C 1 *T A* Preacher, Westcent, London *T* Holborn 2045 *Club* Devonshire

AUBREY-FLETCHER, Major Henry Lancelot, D S O 1918 M V O 1910, late Grenadier Guards *b* 10 Sept 1887, *e surv s.* of Sir Lancelot Aubrey Fletcher, 5th Bt, *q v*, *m* 1911, Mary Augusta, *e d* of Rev R. W Chilton Rector of Great Horkesley, Colchester, four *s* one *d* *Educ.* Eton, New College, Oxford Joined 1st Batt Grenadier Guards, 1908, retired, 1920, served European War, 1914 18 (twice wounded, despatches, D S O, Brevet Major, French Croix de Guerre) J P Bucks, County Councillor, Bucks, High Sheriff of Bucks, 1925 *Publication* A History of the

Foot Guards to 1856 *Recreations* shooting, cricket. *Address* Chilton House, Thame, Oxon *Clubs* Guards, Royal Automobile, Pratt's

AUBREY-FLETCHER, Sir Lancelot, 5th Bt., *cr* 1782, *b* 18 Mar 1846, *s* of 3rd Bt and Emily Maria, 2nd *d* of George Brown, *S* brother, 1910 [4th Bt assumed additional name of Aubrey by Roya' Licence, 1903], *m* 1st, 1875, Gertrude Isabella (*d* 1878), *d.* of John Howell, 2nd, 1882, Emily Harriet (*d* 1911), *d* of late Rev Nugent Wade, one *s* one *d*, 3rd, 1913, Aileen Mary, *d* of late John Macpherson, Barrister *Heir s* Henry Lancelot, *q v* *Address* Brill House, Thame, Oxon

AUCHINLECK, Col Claude John Eyre, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, Indian Army, Instructor Staff College, Quetta since 1930, *b* 1884, *s* of late Colonel John Claude Auchinleck, R A., *m* 1921, Jessie *d* of late Alexander Stewart, of Innerhadden, Kinloch Rannoch, Perthshire *Educ* Wellington College Served Egypt, 1914 15, Aden, 1915, Mesopotamia, 1916 19 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre, O B E, Brevet Lt-Col), commanded 1st Batt 1st Punjab Regt 1929-30 *Address* Staff College, Quetta, India

AUCHINLECK, William Douglas, I S O 1909, J P, Member Leeward Island Executive Council, retired, 1923, *b* 5 Nov 1848 *s* of Gilbert Auchinleck *g g s* of Samuel Auchinleck, stated representative of the Barons of the Isles (Scotland), and direct lineal descendant of Sir William Graham of Claverhouse *m* 1881 Ellen A Dickson *d* of George Dickson, M D, M R C S E, Dublin, two *s* three *d* 3rd Clerk Treasury, Antigua, 1867, Treasurer Nevis, 1879, St Kitts, Nevis, 1883, Antigua, 1898 Auditor General Leeward Islands, 1907 24 *Address* Leeward Islands

AUCKLAND, 6th Baron (*cr* —Irish barony, 1789, British, 1793), **Frederick Colvin George Eden,** *b* 21 Feb 1895, *s* of 5th Baron and Sybil, *d* of late Col G M Hutton, C B, *S* father, 1917, *m* 1917, Susan Hartridge (who obtained a divorce, 1925) of Jacksonville, Florida, one *d* *Heir c* Capt Geoffrey Morton Eden, M B E, R A S C, *b* 17 Feb 1891 *Address* Bush House, Aldwych, W C 2

See also Viscount Chetwynd, R N Sutton Nelthorpe

AUCKLAND, N Z, Bishop of, since 1914, **Most Rev Alfred Walter Averill,** D D, Primate and Archbishop of New Zealand, 1925 *s* of late Henry Averill Stafford *b* 1865 *Educ* King Edward VI School, Stafford private tuition, St John's College Oxford (2nd class Hons Theology), Ely Theological College Ordained 1888, Curate of St. George's Hanover Square 1888 91, Curate of Holy Trinity, Dalston 1891 94 went to New Zealand in latter year, Vicar of St Michael, Christchurch, N Z, 1894 1909 Archdeacon of Akaroa 1903 9, Hon Canon Christchurch Cathedral 1903 9, Archdeacon of Christchurch 1909 Bishop of Waiapu, 1910 14 *Address* Bishopscourt Parnell, Auckland New Zealand

AUCKLAND, N Z, R C Bishop of, since 1920, **Right Rev James Michael Liston,** *b* New Zealand, 1881 *Educ* Holy Cross College, Dublin, Irish College, Rome Priest 1904, Rector of Holy Cross College Mosgiel N Z, 1910-20, Coadjutor to Bishop Cleary of Auckland, 1920-29 *Address* Bishop's House, Auckland N Z

AUDEN, Henry William, M A Cantab Professor of Latin, Western University, London, Ontario, Canada, late Principal, Upper Canada College, Toronto *b* 1867 *s* of late Preb T Auden, *m* 1896, Constance *d* of Rev F W Kittermaster of Meriden, Warwickshire one *s* two *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School Christ's College, Camb (scholar and prizeman) Porteous gold medal for Latin Prose, Bell Univ Scholar, 1st class Class Tripos, part i 1889, 2nd class, part ii, 1890, Marburg University, 1891, 6th Form Master and Librarian at Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1891 1903. *Publications* editor, Cicero pro Plancio, Plautus Pseudolus, Meissner Latin Phrase Book, Higher Latin Prose, Greek Prose, Latin and Greek Unseens, Cicero in Catilinam, Greek Prose Phrase Book, Arrian, I III, The Messenian Wars, A Minimum of Greek, Member, Classical Society of Scotland, Canadian Society of Authors, etc general editor, Blackwood's Classical Series *Recreations* fishing and botany *Address* 236 St George Street, London, Ontario, Canada *M* Ont 130 679 *Clubs* London, London Hunt, London

AUDETTE, Hon Arthur Louis, Puisne Judge, Exchequer Court of Canada, *s* of George S Audette, merchant, and Leocadie R Marcou *b* Quebec, 14 Dec 1856, *m.* Mary Grace, *d* of late Sir Andrew Stuart, Chief Justice of Superior Court, P Q, and Elmire C Aubert de Gaspé, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Quebec Seminary, Laval University, LL B Called to Bar, 1880 practised in Quebec Deputy Prothonotary, District of Quebec, Registrar Exchequer Court, 1887, was Secretary to Board of Arbitration, 1893, to determine disputed matters of account between Canada and the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, was given jurisdiction of Judge in Chambers, 1908 K C 1908, Assistant Judge, 1912 D C L Laval University, 1909, University of Ottawa, 1911 Commissioner to investigate the claims of Pelagic Sealers under both the Washington Treaty, 7 July 1911, and Paris Award Regulations 1893, 1913 *Publications* The Practice of the Exchequer Court of Canada, 1895 second edition, 1909 *Recreation* yachting *Address* 161 Daly Avenue, Ottawa *T* 40 *Club* Rideau Ottawa

AUER, Leopold, Violinist *b* Veszprim, Hungary, 9 June 1845, *m* 1874, Nadine Pelikan, Petrograd *Educ* Conservatory, Budapest, and Vienna Conservatory, Hanover under Joachim Prof Imperial Conservatory, Petrograd, and soloist of the Czar, 1868, conducted concerts of Imperial Musical Society, Petrograd, 1887 92, in N Y city since 1918, became Russian subject, 1883, created hereditary noble 1895 and State Councillor, 1903 presented Grand Cross Order of Stanislaus by Czar, 1912 Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, France Most noted pupils, Mischa Elman, Elfrem Zimbalist, Kathleen Parlow, Jascha Heifetz, Eddy Brown Toscha Seidal, Max Rosen, Francis Macmillan *Publications* My Long Life in Music, 1924, Violin Playing as I Teach It, 1926, composer numerous pieces and transcriptions for violin *Address* 270 Riverside Drive New York [*Died July* 1930]

AUGAGNEUR, Victor, Député du Rhone depuis 1928, *b* Lyon, 16 Mai 1855, *m* trois fils Docteur en médecine Faculté de Lyon 1879, Chirurgien des hôpitaux de Lyon, 1883 Agrégé des Facultés de medecine chirurgie, 1886 Professeur de Pathologie chirurgicale Université de Lyon, 1894, Professeur de clinique Université de Lyon, 1905, Conseiller municipal de Lyon depuis, 1888, Ajoint au Maire de Lyon, 1894, Maire de Lyon, 1900 9, Deputé de Lyon, 1904 19, Gouverneur General de Madagascar, 1905 10, réélu député de Lyon, 1910, Ministre des Travaux publics, 1911 12 Ministre de l'Instruction publique, 1914, Ministre de la Marine 914, Gouverneur Général de l'Afrique équator le française, 1920 1925 *Publications* Nombreux publications sur les sujets de Chirurgie, dans les périodiques médicaux, Collaborations à des journaux politiques Lyon, Républicain, La Volonté, la Bataille, le Petit Bleu de Bruxelles, etc Collaboration régulière à la Grande Revue, Rapports et travaux de sociologie Prostitution, Octrois, Erreurs et brutalites Coloniales, 1927 *Address* 8 boulevard Arago, Paris, 13e *T* Gobelins 21 10

AULD, Lieut-Col. S J M, O B E, M C, D Sc, Ph D, F I C, F C S, R E

Reserve of Officers, Consulting Chemist, *b* Kilmarnock, 25 July 1884, *s* of David Auld and Sara Manson, *m* 1911, Ethel, 2nd *d.* of E Montague Edwards, J P, two *s* *Educ* East London College (University of London) (Drapers Scholar), Universities of Würzburg and Leipzig Junior Lecturer in Chemistry, East London College, 1902, Scientific Staff, Imperial Institute, 1905 10, Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry and Head of Chemical Dept, South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 1910 12, Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, University College, Reading, 1912 1914, Anglo-Persian Oil Company, 1919 28, T F Commission, 1909, 4th Royal Berks Regiment, 1913 21, Regular Army Reserve of Officers since 1921, Regimental, 1914 15, C A G H Q and D A D G S, 1915 17 C A 3rd Army, 1917, Commanding British Gas Warfare Mission to U S A, and attached American Army, 1917 19, War Office, 1919 (despatches, M C, O B E, American Distinguished Service Medal) *Publications* Introduction to Quantitative Analysis, 1912, Practical Agricultural Chemistry, 1913, numerous scientific and technical publications in Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of Chemical Society, Journal of Agricultural Science, etc, Gas and Flame in Modern Warfare, 1917, papers on Gas Warfare in R E Journal, Washington Academy of Science, etc *Recreation* fishing *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Automobile

AUSTEN, Col Arthur Robert, C M G 1919, late Shropshire Light Infantry, *b* 1860, *s* of Rev George Austen, Havant, *m* 1891, Rose, *d* of late General 4th Baron De Teissier of Betcham Grove, Leatherhead Served Egyptian Expedition, 1882 (medal, bronze star), Sudan, 1885 (wounded, clasp), S Africa, 1899 1901 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, Bt Lt Col), retired, 1909 re employed as Colonel i/c Record Office, 1914 1920 (C M G) *Address* Red House, Rowland's Castle Hants

AUSTEN, Major Ernest Edward, D S O 1919, F Z S, late 28th Batt London Regiment (Artists Rifles) Keeper of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History), since 1927, *b* London, 19 Oct 1867, *e s* of late Ambrose Austen, *m* 1905, Cécile Mary Noel, *o d* of late R de V Buchanan, of Ness Bank, Inverness, two *d* *Educ* Rugby Heidelberg Univ Entered British Museum, 1889, served as naturalist on board Siemens Bros Cable S S Faraday in R Amazons, Brazil, 1895 96, and with First Expedition of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to W Africa (Sierra Leone), 1899, Member of Council and late a Vice President of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, D S O) Served on Departmental Committee (Colonial Office) on Sleeping Sickness, 1913 14, Member of Tsetse Fly and Locust Committees of Economic Advisory Council, Member of Committee of Imperial Bureau of Entomology awarded Mary Kingsley medal of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1920, Member of Committee of Tropical Health Section, Government Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, 1924, prepared comprehensive exhibit of British Blood-sucking Flies, in Hygiene Section, Government Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, 1925 (for Ministry of Health), Member of Tropical Health Com British Section, International, Colonial and Maritime Exhib, Antwerp, 1930 *Publications* A Monograph of the Tsetse Flies, British Blood Sucking Flies Illustrations of African Blood Sucking Flies A Handbook of the Tsetse Flies Tsetse Flies, their Characteristics, Distribution, and Bionomics, with some account of Possible Methods for their Control (with E Hegh), the House Fly, its Life History, Importance as a Disease Carrier, and Practical Measures for its Suppression, Blood sucking Flies, Ticks, etc, and How to Collect Them, Blood Sucking and other Flies known or likely to be concerned in the spread of Disease (in Allbutt and Rolleston's System of Medicine), articles on Diptera, etc, in Encyclopædia Britannica (11th edition), numerous papers on Diptera in various scientific periodicals *Recreations* boating, rifle shooting, natural history *Address* British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, S W, Evaeria, Maxwell Road, Northwood, Middlesex *T* Northwood 236

AUSTEN, Rev Chancellor George, Canon Residentiary of York since 1908 *b* 1839, *m* Alice Agnes (*d* 1928) *Educ* St John's Coll Camb (Carus Prize and 1st in 1st Class Moral Science Tripos, M A). Ordained, 1865, Curate of St Mary, Nottingham, 1865 66, Vicar of St Paul's, Middlesbrough, 1867 75 Rural Dean, Whitby 1879, Prebendary of Knaresbrough, 1886, Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1894 1917, Vicar of Aislaby, 1905 1908, Rector of Whitby, 1875 1920, Chancellor, York Minster, 1912 *Publication* Our Holy and Beautiful House, Historical addresses on York Minster, with Introduction by Archbishop, 1927, several new ones in pamphlet form *Address* The Mount, York

AUSTEN, Harold William Colmer, M D, B S Lond, M R C S, L D S Eng late Lieut R N V R, Dental Surgeon (retired), *b* 1868 *s* of late Josiah Austen, Staff Surgeon, R N, *m* 1917, Juliette Mazet *Educ* Tonbridge School, St Bartholomew's and Royal Dental Hospitals Consulting Dental Surgeon St Bartholomew's Hospital late Dental Surgeon Royal Dental Hospital late Lecturer on Materia Medica to the London School of Dental Surgery Member Amateur Chamber Music, Psychical Research and other Societies *Publications* Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics for Dental Students and Practitioners (joint author), papers to various medical journals *Recreations* music, painting, motoring *Address* 2 Freeland Road, Ealing, W

AUSTEN, Winifred M L, R E animal painter, *d* of Josiah Austen, Staff Surgeon, R N and Fanny Mann, *m* 1917, Oliver O Donnell Finck (*d* 1923) Member Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, Fellow of the Zoological Society, Member of the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds *Works* Paintings of animal life at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, and other exhibitions *Address* Wayside, Orford, Suffolk

AUSTIN, Frederic, baritone and composer Artistic Director, British National Opera Company, *b* London, 1872 Sang at Gloucester Festival, 1904, subsequently, Birmingham, Norwich, Hereford, Worcester, Lincoln and other festivals, Royal Opera, Covent Garden, English Ring, Covent Garden, principal baritone Beecham Opera Company *Compositions* the new version (Hammersmith) of the Beggar's Opera, and its sequel, Polly, music to the Knight of the Burning Pestle, the Insect Play, The Way of the World miscellaneous orchestral works, songs, pianoforte music, etc *Address* 18 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W 7 Western 2115 *Club* Garrick

AUSTIN, Frederick Britten, author and playwright, *b* 8 May 1885, *s* of Frederick James Austin, *m* 1st, 1908, Edith Constance, *d* of William and Caroline Abbott of Westcliff, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1919, Ethel Mildred *d* of James Frederick and Frances Mary King of Dawlish, one *s* *Educ* Grocers Company School, Hackney Downs Enlisted L R B 4 Aug 1914, served overseas with B E F two and a half years, first Commission 8 Sep 1914, exchanged R A S C 11 April 1915, demobilised with rank of Captain, 19 Jan 1919 *Publications* The Shaping of

Lavinia, 1911, In Action, 1913, Battlewrack, 1917, According to Orders, 1918, On the Borderland, 1922, Under the Lens, 1924, Thirteen, 1925, The War God Walks Again, 1926, When Mankind was Young, 1927, A Saga of the Sword, 1928, A Saga of the Sea, 1929, Tomorrow? 1930, contributor chiefly to Strand Magazine, Sunday Pictorial, and Saturday Evening Post. *Play* The Thing that Matters, 1921 *Recreations* travel, book collecting *Address* Guestling Hall, Guestling, Sussex, 8 Duke Street, Adelphi, W C 2 *T* Pett 86 *Clubs* Savage, Arts

AUSTIN, Lt.-Col. Sir Herbert, K B E, *cr* 1917, M I M E, Chairman of Austin Motor Co, Ltd, and Chairman of Wolseley Sheep Shearing Machine Co, Ltd, *b* Little Missenden, Bucks, 8 Nov 1866, *m* 1887, Helen, *d* of James Dron, merchant two *d* *Educ* Rotherham Grammar School Brampton College Served apprenticeship to engineering at Langlands Foundry, Melbourne, managed several small works in Melbourne, came over to England in 1890 to control manufacture of the Wolseley Sheep Shearing Machine, made a Director, 1900, was manager of the Wolseley Tool and Motor Car Co, Ltd, Birmingham, 1900-5, commenced manufacture of motor cars on own account at Longbridge Works, Northfield, Birmingham, 1906 M P (U) Kings Norton, Birmingham, 1910-24, Commandeur de l'Ordre de Leopold II *Address* Lickey Grange nr Bromsgrove *T* Barnt Green 66 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, 1900, Conservative, Birmingham

AUSTIN, Brig.-Gen Herbert Henry, C B 1918, C M G 1901, D S O 1899, R E, *b* 1 June 1868, 2nd *s* of Col E Austin Indian Army, *m* 1912, Winifred, *e d* of Lieut-Col W H McCausland, Arncliffe Bournemouth two *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College R M A, Woolwich, 1885 Entered army, 1887, Captain 1897, employed in India on trans frontier surveys on Kabul River and Zhob Valley Railway surveys, 1890-91, assisted in preliminary survey for Uganda Railway, 1891-92 served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal with clasp), Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches, brevet of Major, 3rd class Brilliant Star Zanzibar, D S O, medal with two clasps) conducted two survey expeditions western borders of Abyssinia, 1899-1901 (C M G) awarded by R G S Cuthbert Peek grant, 1906 F R G S, 1893 passed through Staff College, Camberley, 1903-1904 operations in the Persian Gulf for the suppression of gun running 1909-10 (medal with clasp) Bt Lt-Col 1911 General Staff, 2nd Grade, India, 1907-11 1913-14 G S O 1st Grade, Staff College Quetta, Feb, Sep 1914, and Army Headquarters, Simla 1914-15 Commandant Cadet College, Quetta India, 1915 Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (Bt Col C B 3rd Class Servian White Eagle 1914-15 Star, British and War Victory medals) retired April 1920 F R C I 1921 *Publications* Among Swamps and Giants in Equatorial Africa, 1902 With Macdonald in Uganda, 1903, A Scamper through the Far East, 1909, The Baghdah Refugee Camp, 1920 Gun running in the Gulf and other Adventures, 1926 Old Stick leg, 1926, Some Rambles of a Sapper, 1928 *Address* 12 Church Road, Southbourne on Sea, Hants

AUSTIN, Brig.-Gen John Gardiner, C B 1920 C M G 1915 late R A O C, *e s* of John Gardiner Austin of Barbadoes, W I *m* Margaret Drew, 2nd *d* of late Rev Charles Moir, M A, Glasgow, one *s* *Educ* privately, R M Academy, Woolwich Obtained a commission in the R A, 1891 transferred to the Army Ordnance Department 1909, subsequently served at the War Office and as Director of Ordnance Services to the Commonwealth of Australia, on the Staff of the 1st Australian Division at the landing and evacuation of Anzac (despatches, C M G, C B, Croix de Guerre), Inspector of Army Ordnance Services, 1926-28 retired pay, 1928 *Recreations* cricket and golf, member of I Zingari, Free Foresters, and M C C. *Club* United Service

AUSTIN, Mary Hunter, *b* Carlinville, Illinois, U S A, *d* of Captain George Hunter, native of England, and Savilla Graham, American, *m* 1891, Stafford W Austin, Bakersfield, California. *Educ* Blackburn University, Doctor of Letters, Mills College Engaged in educational work for some years, spent seven teen years in Mojave Desert studying Indians and desert life in general, first book published in 1903 *Publications* The Land of Little Rain, The Basket Woman, Isidro, The Flock Santa Lucia, 1908 Lost Borders, 1909, The Arrow Maker, drama of American Indian life, 1911, Christ in Italy, 1912, A Woman of Genius, 1912 The Lovely Lady, 1912, The Green Bough, 1913, Fire (Drama), 1913, Love and the Soul Maker, 1914, California, 1914, The Man Jesus, 1915 Merry Christmas, Daddy Children's Play, 1916 The Ford, 1917, The Young Woman Citizen, The Trail Book, 1918 Outland, 1919, 26 Jayne Street, 1920 The American Rhythm, 1923, The Land of Journey's Ending, 1924, Everyman's Genius, 1925, The Lands of the Sun, 1927, The Children Sing in the Far West, 1928, new and enlarged edition of The American Rhythm 1930 *Address* Casa Querida, Santa Fe, New Mexico *Club* National Arts

AUSTIN, Robert Sargent, R E 1928 A R W S, 1930, *s* of Robert Austin and Elizabeth Smith, both of Leicester, *m* 1924, Ada, *d* of Henry Harrison, one *s* one *d* *Educ* School of Art, Leicester, Royal College of Art, 8 Kensington Active service, 1915-19, Rome Scholar, 1922, A R E 1921 *Recreation* foot ball *Address* 48 Upper Mall, W 6 *T* River side 5156 *Club* London Corinthian Sailing

AUSTIN, Roland, hon M A (Bristol) F S A, Librarian of Gloucester Public Library since its opening in 1900, formerly of Reading and Southwark Public Libraries, *b* 18 April 1874, *s* of late Benjamin James Austin Reading Hon Secretary Cotteswold Naturalists Field Club, 1916-19, Hon Secretary Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, 1917-1928, and editor since 1923, Chairman Gloucestershire Rural Community Council, 1924-25, Assistant Editor of the quarterly Review of Archæology Antiquity *Publications* Some Gloucestershire Books and their Writers 1911, Joint Author of Supplement to the Bibliographer's Manual of Gloucestershire Literature 2 vols, 1915-16, Bibliography of George Whitefield, 1916, Bicentenary History of the Gloucester Journal, 1922, Catalogue of the Gloucestershire Collection in Gloucester Public Library, 1928 papers in Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society and compiler of the general index, vols 21-40, and other contributions in Proceedings Cotteswold Naturalists Field Club Proceedings Wesley Historical Society, Notes and Queries, The Library *Recreations* the study of local history, bibliography, indexing *Address* 24 Parkend Road, Gloucester

AUSTIN, Sir William Michael Byron, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1894, J P, *b* 27 Nov 1871, *s* of 1st Bt. and Agnes, *d* of S S Byron of West Ayton, nr Scarborough *S* father, 1906, *m* 1896 Violet Irene, *d.* of Alex Fraser of Westerfield House, near Ipswich, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Cambridge University Master of the East Galway Foxhounds, Captain commanding T and S Column Yorkshire Mounted Brigade *Heir* *s* John Byron Fraser, *b* 14 July 1897 *Address* Trewince, Port Navas, Falmouth *Club* Hurlingham.

AUSTRAL, Florence; Dramatic Soprano, Grand Opera and Concert Artist, *b* Richmond Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 26 Apr 1894 *m* 1925, John Amadio, solo flautist *Educ*

Melbourne Studied Singing, Harmony, and Pianoforte at University Conservatorium, Melbourne, and later studied opera at London School of Opera, studied Italian opera in New York under Signor Sibella, made debût in Grand Opera at Covent Garden with British National Opera Co as Brünnhilde in Wagner's Valkyrie, 1922, subsequently sang Brunnhilde in Wagner's complete cycle of the Ring at Covent Garden and throughout Great Britain, also sang Aida in Verdi's Aida with B N O C, toured England as soloist with Sir Landon Ronald and Royal Albert Hall Orchestra, appeared frequently at Albert Hall and Queen's Hall Concerts with Sir Henry Wood's Queen's Hall Orchestra and London Symphony Orchestra, also at Manchester Halle Concerts, Brand Lane Concerts, Scottish Orchestra Concerts in Edinburgh and Glasgow, and most of the principal concerts throughout Great Britain, present engagements include Handel Festival, Worcester Festival, and Norwich Festival and contract with H M V Gramophone Company, American début, May 1925, sang at Evanston and Cincinnati Festivals, toured America, 1926 *Recreations* reading, needlework, and cooking *M* XR 8175

AUSTRALIA, North-West, Bishop of, since 1929, **Rt Rev John Frewer,** *b* Fulletby Rectory, Horncastle, Lincs, 1 Nov 1888, 3rd *s* of Rev G E Frewer, *q v*, unmarried *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, Selwyn College, Cambridge, Lincoln Theological College Deacon, 1908, Priest, 1909, Curate of St Nicholas, Skirbeck, 1908 11, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Bunbury, 1911 16, Priest in charge Yarloop, 1912 13, Rector of St David's, South Bunbury, 1913 16, Priest of Brotherhood of St Boniface, Williams, Diocese of Bunbury, 1916 29, War, den of the Brotherhood, 1919 29, Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Bunbury, 1918 29, Canon of Bunbury, 1922 29 *Address* Bishop's House, Broome, Western Australia *Club* Overseas

AUTEN, Lt-Comdr Harold, V C 1918, R N R, D S C for services in command of H M S Stock Force, a "mystery ship, 30 July 1918, F R G S, A I N A, Younger Brother of Trinity House, *m* Margaret, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Wilson's Grammar School *Publication* Q Boat Adventures *Club* Penarth Yacht

AVARGAL, M R Ry Diwan Bahadur Sir Tirumalai Desika Achariyar, *see* Desikachari

AVARGAL, M R Ry Rao Sahib Sir Muthiah C M G, *see* Muthiah Chettiar

AVEBURY, 3rd Baron, *cr* 1900, **John Lubbock,** Bt, *cr* 1806, *b* 13 May 1915 *o s* of late Capt Harold Fox Pitt Lubbock, 4th *s* of 1st Baron Avebury, and Dorothy Charlotte, *d* of 1st Baron Forster, *q v* (she *m* 2nd, J W B Pease, *q v*), *s* uncle, 1929 *Educ* Eton *Heir u* Hon Maurice Fox Pitt Lubbock, *b* 17 Oct 1900

See also Earl Buxton, F H Pelham.

AVELING, Arthur Francis, C B E, 1920, 1st Secretary H M Legation at Peking, *b* 10 Aug 1893, *s* of T L Aveling, J P, Rochester *Educ* Harrow 3rd Secretary H M Legation, Prague, 1920-22, transferred to Foreign Office, 1922, 2nd Secretary, 1923, transferred to H M Legation, Peking, 1927, 1st Secretary, 1929 *Address* c/o Foreign Office, S W 1 *Club* Wellington

AVELING, Claude, M A, Registrar, Royal College of Music, *b* 1869, 2nd *s* of late Stephen Aveling, Restoration House, Rochester, *m* 1903, Theodora, *o d.* of late Canon W H Robins, one *d.* *Educ.* King's School, Rochester (scholar), Westminster (scholar), Christ Church, Oxford (exhibitioner). Assistant to Director of Royal College of Music, 1894, Assistant Registrar, then Registrar, 1913 *Publications* Princess Zara, 1900, King Thrushbeard, 1901, Triumph of Alcestis, 1902, English Adaptations of Gluck's Alcestis, 1904, Armida, 1906, Saint Agnes, 1905, Bach's Matthew Passion, 1908, Der Geist hilft, 1907, Wachet, betet, 1908, Germania, 1907, Tess, 1909, Lakmé, 1910, Hauslicher Krieg, 1910, Suzanne's Secret, 1911, Don Quixote, 1912, Jewels of the Madonna, 1912, St Francis, Colonel Chabert, Monna Vanna, Thérèse, L'Amore Medico, 1913, Parsifal, Trouvères and Troubadours, 1914, Goldsmith of Toledo, 1922 The Fulfilment, 1926, The Sower, 1929 *Recreation* bridge *Address* 51 Kensington Hall Gardens, W 14 *T* Fulham 6844

See also Sir James Bell, H A Burke

AVELING, Francis Arthur Powell, Ph D (Louvain), D Sc (London), D Lit (London), D D (Rome), Agregé de l'Université de Louvain, Carpenter Medallist (London), University Reader in Psychology, University of London King's College, late Assistant Professor of Psychology, University of London University College, Examiner in Psychology, University of Reading, late Examiner in Philosophy, National Univ of Ireland in Psychology, Univ of Manchester, served as Chaplain during the war (despatches, M C, Commander of the Order of Christ), *b* 28 Dec 1875, St Catherine's, Ontario, Canada, *m* 1925 Ethel Mary, *d* of Stephen Good Darcy of Steyning, Sussex *Educ* Bishop Ridley College, McGill University, Montreal, Keble College, Oxon Canadian College, Rome, University of Louvain University College, London 1st Class Honours Ph L, Ph D, and Fellowship, Louvain, where he began a series of researches on the Higher Thought Processes which he is still prosecuting, President (1927 30) British Psychological Society, Aristotelian Society *Publications* On the Consciousness of the Universal and the Individual—a contribution to the Phenomenology of the Thought Processes, Confirmations expérimentales d'une theorie du processus cognitif, Arnoul the Englishman, The Immortality of the Soul, Science and Faith, The God of Philosophy, Modernism, The Philosophers of the Smoking Room, The Spectrum of Truth (with Rev A. B Sharpe), Directing Mental Energy The Psychological Approach to Reality, editor of Westminster Lectures, Expository Essays in Christian Philosophy, contributor to numerous periodicals magazines *Address* 8 Woodstock House, High Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 9697 *Club* Union

AVERILL, Most Rev A W, *see* Auckland, Bishop of

AVERY, Charles Harold, novelist, and writer of books, serials, etc, for young people since 1894, *b* Headless Cross, Worcestershire 1867, *s* of late William Avery, J P, *m* 1898, Winifred, *d* of late Rev G L Allen, one *s* *Educ* New College, Eastbourne Army Service, 1914 18 *Publications* An Armchair Adventurer, 1903, Highway Pirates, 1904, Out of the Running, 1904 Play the Game, 1906 Firelock and Steel, 1906, Captain Swing, 1907, The Wizard's Wand, 1908, In Days of Danger, 1909, A Week at the Sea, 1910, Off the Wicket, 1910, Every Dog his Day, 1911, Head of the School, 1912, The Chartered Company, 1915, Line Up! 1918, Caught Out, 1919, The Run away, 1920, Schoolboy Pluck, 1921, The Prefects Patrol, 1922, Between Two Schools, 1923, Thumbs Up, 1925, Who Goes There? 1926, Day Boy Colours, 1928, etc *Address* c/o T Nelson & Sons, Ltd, Edinburgh

AVERY, Major Leonard, D S O 1918 T D, *b* Queensland, Australia, *m* one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Queensland, Wadham College, Oxford St. George's Hospital (House Surgeon and House Physician) Started general practice in London, 1900 joined the Royal Suffolk

Hussars as Medical Officer, 1902, transferred to the Westminster Dragoons, 1913, went with them to Egypt at the outbreak of war, served in Egypt, Gallipoli, the Senoussi Campaign, and through Palestine (D.S.O., despatches, Order of the Nile), O.C. Officers Hospital Nasvieh, Cairo, 1919-20, D.A.D.M.S., 54th Division, 1920-21, designer of the Rapid Transit Galloping Ambulance. *Recreations* hunting, shooting, polo, golf. *Address* 60 Knightsbridge, S.W. *Clubs* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, Ranelagh.

AVERY, Thomas, C.I.E. 1916, M.I.N.A. Chief Constructor, Royal Indian Marine Dockyard, Bombay, 1908-17, *b* 1862, *m*, one *d*. *Educ* Plymouth. In H.M. Dockyard, 1884-93, Constructor R.I.M. Dockyard, Kidderpore, 1893-1908. *Clubs* East India United Service, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

AVIS, John, M.V.O. 1905, *b* Dec. 1851, *s* of late John Avis, Shoreham, Sussex, *m* 1878, Fanny Wildman, two *d*. *Educ* private school Brighton. Actively engaged in transport between England and the Continent, 1871-1915, first with the L.B. and S.C. Co.'s steamers, Littlehampton, Honfleur, Morlaix, and St. Nazaire, from 1874 with the Chatham and Dover Rly. Co., Chief of the Continental Dept. S.E. and C. Rly., 1899-1915, Continental Traffic Manager 1911. Holds Royal Crown of Prussia, 4th class, Commander of Isabel the Catholic, Chevalier of the Order of Leopold, Chevalier of the Royal Order of Saxe Coburg, Coronation Medal, King George and Queen Mary, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. The Imperial Order of Francis Joseph of Austria, Commemorative Medal Inter Parliamentary Peace Conference, London, 1906. *Address* 15 Copers Cope Road, Beckenham, Kent.

AVORY, Sir Horace Edmund, Kt., *cr* 1910, K.C. 1901, Judge, King's Bench Division, High Court, since 1910, *b* 31 Aug. 1851, *m* 1877, Maria Louisa, *d* of late Henry Castle, one *s* one *d*. *Educ* King's College, London (Fellow, 1912); Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge (Scholar, LL.D. Honorary Fellow). Barrister Inner Temple, 1875, appointed Junior Counsel to Treasury at Central Criminal Court, 1889, and Senior Counsel, 1899, late Recorder of Kingston on Thames. *Recreations* captain of Corpus College Boat Club, 1872, hunted with Surrey Union foxhounds. *Address* 29 Gloucester Square, Hyde Park, W.2, *T* Paddington 0788. Royal Courts of Justice, W.C. *Clubs* United University, Garrick.

AXFORD, Surg.-Rear.-Adm. Walter Godfrey, C.B. 1919, F.L.S., *b* 1861, *s* of William Axford, *m* Emily, 2nd *d* of late E. A. Appelbe, Kildarra House, Bandon, Co. Cork. two *d*. L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edin., 1885; retired from Royal Navy, 1919. *Address* 1 Woburn Mansions, Francis Street, W.C.1. *T* Museum 0092.

AYDELOTTE, Frank, President of Swarthmore College since 1921, *b* 16 Oct. 1880, *m* 1907, Marie Jeanette, *d* of George L. Osgood, one *s*. *Educ* Indiana University (B.A. 1900); Harvard (M.A. 1903), Brasenose, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, B. Litt. 1908). Associate Professor of English, Indiana University, 1908-1915, Professor of English, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1915-21, member, Committee on Education and Special Training U.S. War Department, 1918, American Secretary to the Rhodes Trustees since 1918, Trustee, Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching since 1922, Trustee, Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association, 1923-27, President, Association of American Colleges, 1925, Chairman of Educational Advisory Board, John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation since 1925, LL.D. Allegheny College, 1923, Yale, 1928. L.H.D. University of Pennsylvania, 1924, D.Litt., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1925, Oberlin College, 1926. member of Phi Beta Kappa, and American Philosophical Society, Modern Language Association of America, American Historical Association, Hon. Member American Association of University Professors. *Publications* The Oxford Stamp, 1917, College English, 1913, Materials for the Study of English Literature and Composition, 1914, Elizabethan Rogues and Vagabonds, 1913, English and Engineering, 1917, Oxford of To-day, with L. A. Crosby and A. C. Valentine, 2nd edition, 1927, Honours Work in American Colleges and Universities, 1924. *Recreation* golf. *Address* Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa., U.S.A. *Clubs* Athenæum, Cosmos, Washington, Harvard, Century, New York, Franklin Inn, University, Philadelphia.

AYERS, Engineer Captain Robert Bell, M.V.O. 1908, *b* 1863, *m* 1886. Assistant Engineer, 1886, Chief Engineer, 1900, Engineer Commander, 1904, Engineer Captain (retired), 1913. *Address* 55 Salisbury Road, East Southsea, Hants.

AYERST, Rev. George Haughton, M.A., Vicar of St. Mary Bredin, Canterbury, since 1923, Rural Dean of Canterbury, 1928, *b* Gowhatti, Assam, India, 23 June 1863, *s* of Rev. Wm. Ayerst, Senior Chaplain Bengal Establishment, and Ellen Ayerst, *m* 1888, Louisa Caroline Price, Weston super Mare, one *s*. *Educ* Tonbridge School, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Graduated with honours in the Classical Tripos, 1885. Curate of St. Barnabas, Cambridge, in charge of St. Philip's Mission District, Principal of the Operative Jewish Converts Institute, Bethnal Green, Curate of All Saints' Caledonian Road, in charge of St. John's Mission, Copenhagen St., London, 1890, Vicar of Neasden cum Kingsbury, N.W., 1898-1923. *Recreation* cycling. *Address* St. Mary Bredin Vicarage, 18 Old Dover Road, Canterbury, Kent. *T* Canterbury 505.

AYKROYD, Sir Frederic Alfred, 1st Bt., *cr* 1929, J.P. Chairman of F. A. Aykroyd & Co. Ltd., Chairman, Lund Bros. Ltd., Cleckheaton. Chairman, Belwarp Limited, and The Midland Combing Co. Ltd., Bradford, President, Bradford Chamber of Commerce, 1923, *b* 25 June 1873, 2nd *s* of late William Edward Aykroyd, of Ashdown, Apperley Bridge, Yorkshire, *m* Lily May, *e d* of Sir James Roberts Bart., LL.D., of Strathallan Castle, Perthshire, and Fairlight Hall, near Hastings, three *s* one *d*. Member of Advisory Committee, Board of Trade 1926-29, Chairman, Animal Fibres Committee Imperial Institute. Member of the Appointments Board, University of Cambridge. Local Director (Bradford) the National Provincial Bank. *Heir s* Cecil William Aykroyd. *Recreations* shooting, fishing. *Address* Burstwith Hall, near Harrogate. *T* Burstwith 10. *Clubs* Constitutional, Bradford, Union, Bradford.

AYKROYD, Sir William Henry, 1st Bart., *cr* 1920, J.P. Chairman of T. F. Firth & Sons, Ltd., carpet manufacturers, of Big house, Heckmondwike and U.S.A., Chairman Daisy Bank Mill Co. Ltd., Manchester, *b* 8 May 1865, *s* of Alfred Aykroyd of Oakwood, Manningham, and Ellen, *d* of Henry Milnes of Nearcliffe, Bradford, *m* 1890, three *s* one *d*. *Educ* Thorpearch Grange, under Dr. Hiley. Commenced business career with father and uncle, whose firm was known as Wm. Aykroyd & Sons, Oakwood Dyeworks, Bradford, on the death of father entered into partnership with uncle, on the formation of the Bradford Dyers Association the Oakwood Dyeworks were taken over, and he was appointed a Managing Director of the B.D.A., occupying this position for a period of twelve years, when he severed his connection with the B.D.A. to assume a large financial interest in the company of T. F. Firth & Sons, Ltd., High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1926. *Recreations* shooting, motoring. *Heir s* Alfred Hammond Aykroyd. *Address* Grantley Hall, Ripon. *T* Ripon 19.

T A Aykroyd, Grantley, Ripon *M* WT 3019, WT 2443, LK 5457 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, Union, Bradford

AYLEN, Rt Rev. Charles A W ; *see* Zululand, Bishop of

AYLEN, Lieut.-Colonel Ernest Vaughan, D S O 1916, late R A M C , *b* 1877, *s* of S Aylen, late H M Customs, and A L, *d.* of Capt H G Raynes, late R N , *m* 1906, May (whom he divorced 1924) *e d* of Colonel F W M'T Bunny, late Royal Berkshire Regt and A O D , no c *Educ* St Helen's College, Southsea, London Hospital M R C S , L R C P (Lond), 1901, Commission in R A M C , 1901, served in N China as Medical Officer, attached 1st Chinese Regt, 1901 5, served in India, 1908 15 Mesopotamia, 1915 16, attached 6th Division, besieged in Kut el Amara, Dec 1915 April 1916, taken prisoner by Turks, April 1916 exchanged Sep 1916 (despatches twice, D S O), retired pay, 1930 *Recreations* riding, golf, yachting *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co , 8 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

AYLES, Rev Herbert Henry Baker, D D (Camb), Rector of Barrow, Suffolk, Hon Canon of St Edmundsbury and Ipswich, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop, Rural Dean of Thingoe, *s* of late P W Ayles, *b* 1861, *m* Esther Mary, *d* of Sir J J Briscoe, 1st Bart , four *d Educ* St John's College Camb (Foundation Scholar) First class in Theology with distinction both in Old and New Testament, Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholar, Crosse University Scholar and Carus Greek Testament Prizeman, has been Examiner for University Scholarships and Select Preacher before the University, was Proctor in Convocation for the undivided Diocese of Ely and for the Diocese of St Edmundsbury since its formation to 1921 *Publications* Destination, Date and Authorship of the Epistle to the Hebrews Critical Commentary on Genesis II and III , contributor to Church Quarterly Review, Expositor, Expository Times, Journal of Theological Studies, and Interpreter *Address* Barrow Rectory, Bury St. Edmunds

AYLES, Walter Henry, M P (Lab) North Bristol, 1923 24, and since 1929, *b* London, 24 March 1879, *s* of late Percy Ayles, *m* 1904, Bertha Winifred, *d* of Abraham Batt, Worle, Somerset Organising and Financial Secretary of No More War Movement *Publications* The Case for Disarmament, Militarism Unmasked, etc *Address* Aylwin, 17 Aylward Road, Forest Hill, S E 23 *Clubs* 1917, Parliamentary Labour

AYLESFORD, 9th Earl of (*cr* 1714), **Heneage Michael Charles Finch,** Baron of Guernsey, 1708, *b* 31 Oct. 1908, *g s* of 8th Earl and *e s* of late Lord Guernsey, Capt 1st Batt Irish Guards, killed at the Battle of the Aisne, 14 Sep 1914, and the Hon Gladys Fellowes, 2nd *d* of 2nd Baron de Ramsey, *s* grandfather, 1924 Owns about 9000 acres *Heir u* Hon Charles Daniel Finch-Knightley, *q v Address* Abbots Ripton Hall, Huntingdon, Packington Hall, Coventry, Diddington Hall, Coventry, The Friars, Aylesford

See also W W Worthington

AYLESWORTH, Hon Sir Allen Bristol, K C M G , *cr* 1911, Senator, *b* Newburgh, Ont , 27 Nov 1854 , *e s* of John Bell Aylesworth , *m* 1878, Adelaide Augusta, *d* of C H Miller; noc *Educ* Newburgh High School, Toronto University A Liberal , called to the Bar, 1878 , Q C 1889, Bencher Law Society, Upper Canada, since 1891 , Postmaster General, 1905 , Minister of Justice, Canada, 1906, Member Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903 , British Agent before the Hague Tribunal (North Atlantic Fisheries), 1910 *Address* 21 Walmer Road, Toronto 4 *Clubs* Rideau, Ottawa , Toronto, Toronto.

AYLING, Sir William Bock, Kt, *cr* 1915 , *b* 30 Aug 1867, *s* of Frederick William Ayling , *m* 1894, Emma Annie Graham (*d* 1912), two *s* two *d Educ* Weymouth College , Magdalene College, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service as probationer, 1886 , went to India, 1889 , served as Assistant Collector, Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Collector and District Magistrate, District and Sessions Judge, Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1912-24 , retired 1924 *Club* East India United Service

AYLMER, family name of **Baron Aylmer**

AYLMER, 9th Baron (*cr* 1718), **John Frederick Whitworth Aylmer,** Bt 1662 , *b* 1880 , *e s* of 8th Baron and Amy Gertrude, *d* of Hon John Young , *S* father, 1923 *Heir b* Hon Kenneth Athalmar Aylmer [*b* 1883 , *m* 1924, Eleanor Katharine, 3rd *d* of late John F Rogers, of Swanington, Norfolk, and Mrs Rogers 552 Unthank Road, Norwich] *Address* Queen's Bay, Kootenay, B C

AYLMER, Colonel Edmund Kendal Grimston, C B 1902 , *b* 19 Aug 1859 , *y b* of G P V Aylmer *q v* , *s* of J H Aylmer and R L , *d* of Adm Sir J Coghill, 3rd Bt *Educ* Eton , Trinity College, Cambridge Joined 19th Hussars, 1880 , Capt 1883 , Maj 1893 , Lt Col 1901 , Col 1904 , served Egypt, 1882, including Tel el Kebir (medal with clasp, Khedive's Star), Suakim, 1884 (two clasps), Soudan Campaign 1884 1885 (two clasps), South Africa, 1899 1902 (medal with clasps) *Club* Naval and Military

AYLMER, Lieut.-Gen Sir Fenton John, V C , 14th Bt , *cr* 1621 , K C B , *cr* 1916 , C B 1907 , *b* Hastings, 5 April 1862 , 3rd *s* of late Captain F J Aylmer, 97th Regiment , *S* brother, 1928 , *m* 1913, Elsie, *widow* of Sir H H Risley, K C I E , C S I *Educ* private Joined R E 1880 , now Col Commandant R E served as follows — Burma Expedition, 1886 87 (despatches, medal and clasp), Hazara Expedition 1891 (despatches, clasp), Hunza Expedition 1891 92 (despatches, clasp V C , Brevet Majority), Isazai Expedition 1892 Chitral Expedition 1895 (despatches, medal and clasp, Brevet Lt Col), European War (K C B despatches) *Heir* cousin, Gerald Arthur Evans Freke Aylmer, *b* 15 Oct. 1869 *Address* 32 Lingfield Road, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 0219 *Club* Naval and Military

AYLMER, Gerald Percy Vivian, J P and D L , *b* 1856 *e surv s* of John Harrison Aylmer, J P and D L , of Walworth Castle (who perished with his wife and eldest son in the railway accident at Abergele, 1868), and Rosanna Louisa, *d* of Vice Admiral Sir Josiah Coghill Coghill, 3rd Bart J P , D L Co Durham , High Sheriff, 1887 , served South Africa (Vol) 1899 1900 (medal, 4 clasps). *Educ* Eton , Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* Walworth Castle, Darlington , Red House, Castle Townshend, Skibbereen, Ireland *Clubs* Bachelors Carlton

AYLMER, Rear-Adm Henry Evans-Freke, C B E 1922 , R N (retired), *b* 1878 , *s* of late Capt J E F Aylmer, M P for Maidstone *m* 1910, Edith Winifred, *d.* of Vet Col Sir Francis Duck, K C B , *q v* , two *s* Lieut , 1900 , Commander, 1912 , Captain, 1917 , served European War, 1914-17 (Russian Order of St Stanislas, American D S M), Rear-Adm retired, 1929 *Address* Aylmersfield, Arcturus, South Rhodesia

AYLWARD, Florence, *d* of Rev Augustus Aylward, Rector of Brede, Sussex, and Mary, *e d* of Thomas Frewen of Brickwall, Sussex , *m* Harold A Kinder , one *s. Educ* chiefly at home First song Day Dawn, 1888 *Publications* about 150 songs, or more *Address* 6 Grand Parade, St Leonards-on-Sea *Club* Lyceum

AYLWIN - FOSTER, Major Eric William Fane, D S O 1918, late R A S C, *b*, 1891, *m* 1918, Dorothy Troubridge, *widow* of Lieut.-Col J L Swainson, D S O, one *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O).

AYRES, Ruby Mildred, *b* Jan 1888, *m* 1909, Reginald William Pocock, no c Wrote fairy stories as a child started other stories when about twenty five years old, wrote serials for Daily Chronicle and Daily Mirror, since then for almost every newspaper and magazine, stories afterwards published as novels has also done work for Films in London and America *Publications* Richard Chatterton, V C, The Remembered Kiss, Castles in Spain, The Road that Bends, The Scar, The Littlest Lover, The Bachelor Husband, The Street Below, The Romance of a Rogue, Candle Light, Spoilt Music Life Steps In, In the Days March *Address* Rest Harrow St George s Hill, Weybridge T Weybridge 904 *Clubs* Lyceum, Writers

AYSON, Judge Hugh Fraser, C M G 1929, Resident Commissioner of Cook Islands, Chief Judge of High Court of Cook Islands, and Chief Judge of Native Land Court since 1922 *b* Clutha, New Zealand, 1881, *m*, two *d* *Educ* Wellington College and Victoria University College of New Zealand In practice as Barrister and Solicitor, Wellington, New Zealand, 1906 16, Judge of High Court and Land Court of Cook Islands, 1916, Judge of Native Land Court of New Zealand, 1919 *Address* Rarotonga, Cook Islands

AYTOUN, Colonel Andrew, C M G 1917, C B E 1919, D S O 1900, *b* 2nd July 1860, *s* of late Robert Aytoun, W S, of Capeldrae, Fife, *m* 1st, 1889, Helen Lilias (*d* 1920) 4th *d* of late Robert Graham of Fintry, 2nd, 1925, Dagmar, *o d* of late E A and Mrs Helena Lindh, Karlstad, Sweden Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1881, Captain, 1890, Major, 1902, served South Africa, 1900 1, in command of 4th Queensland Imperial Bush men retired, 1908, served European War as Embarkation Commandant at Liverpool, Ostend, and Folkestone 1914 19 *Club* Caledonian

AYYAR, *See* Aiyar.

AZARIAH, Rt Rev V S, *see* Dornakal, Bishop of

AZIZUDDIN AHMAD, Kazi, Khan Bahadur, 1906 C I E 1925, O B E 1919, I S O 1917, Member Royal Asiatic Society, London, Chief Minister Datia State, 1922 *b* 7 April 1861, three *s* one *d* Served in U P Civil Service, 1885 1910, retired from British Service, 1911, Revenue Member Council of Regency Bharatpur State 1910 13, Fellow Allahabad University, 1905 21, Member Court of the Muslim University, Aligurh, Member Court, Delhi University, 1925, Member Senate, Agra University, Trustee, Agra College Agra, Judicial Minister, Dholpur State, 1912 21, Attaché to Amir of Afghanistan during his Indian tour, 1906 7, Officer in Charge, Press Camp, Delhi, during Duke of Connaught s visit, 1921, Member Indian States Opium Committee, 1927 28 Recruiting Medal, 1919, Serving, Brother of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1928, Nawab by the Maharaja of Datia *Publications* thirty four books in Urdu, including the Life of King George V, and the Account of Delhi Durbar, 1903 *Address* Datia, Central India *Club* Chelmsford Reform, Simla

AZOPARDI, James Prendo, M V O 1909, Officier de l Instruction Publique, *b* 8 Jan 1866, *y s* of Pasquale Frendo Azopardi, LL D *m* 1902, Dora, *d* of late C Borg Deputy Commissioner of Malta Police, 1918-21, retired King s Police Medal, 1918 *Address* 1 Strada San Calcedonio, Floriana, Malta.

B

BABB, S Nicholson, F R B S, sculptor, *b* Plymouth, 1874, *s* of William and Amelia Babb, *m* Emily, *d* of H Pollington Hearder, Plymouth *Educ* Plymouth College Studied Art at Plymouth, National Art Training School, Kensington Royal Academy Schools, Gold Medal and Travelling Scholarship Royal Academy, 1901 2, travelled in Italy has exhibited regularly at R A since 1898, executed Boer War Memorial, Grahamstown, South Africa, Memorial to Capt Scott and Antarctic Party, St Paul s Cathedral, Memorial to late Professor Maitland, Downing College, Cambridge, figures of Gainsborough and Romney, Victoria and Albert Museum, Decorative Light Standards, Horse Guards Parade, War Memorials at Bridlington (Yorks), Tunbridge Wells, Messrs Coutts (Strand), etc ideal works The Coming of Spring, 1910, Love and the Vestal, 1912, Leda, 1913, etc *Address* The Studio, 17 St Dunstan s Road, Baron s Court, W 6. *Club* Camera

BABER SHUM SHERE JANG BAHADUR RANA, Sir, General of the Nepalese Army, G B E (Hon), *cr* 1919, K C S I (Hon), *cr* 1919, K C I E, (Hon), *cr* 1919, Hon Col British Army, 1927, *b* Katmandu, Nepal, 27 Jan 1888, 2nd *s* of His late Highness Hon General Maharaja Sir Chandra Shum Shere Jung, G C B, G C S I, G C M G, G C V O etc of Nepal and Her Highness Bada Maharani Chandra Lokabhakta Lakshmi Devi, *m* 1908, Deva Vakta Lakshmi Devi, two *s* two *d* Was present at the Delhi Durbar, 1903, visited Europe, 1908 was in charge of shooting arrangements during King George s shoot in the Nepal Terai, Dec 1911, Maj Gen 1901, Lieut Gen 1903, Gen 1914, Director General Police Forces, Katmandu, 1908-20, attached to the Army Headquarters, India (March 1915 to February 1919) as Inspector General of Nepalese Contingents in India during the Great War (despatches, especially, thanks of Commanders in Chief in India K C S I, K C I E for meritorious service, received the 1st Class Order of the Star of Nepal with the title of Supradipta Manvabara, 1918, the thanks of the Nepalese Government and a Sword of Honour), European War (Waziristan Field Force, 1917) (despatches, special mention by Commander in Chief in India and Governor-General in Council, the Nepalese military decoration for bravery, British War and Victory Medals) at Army Headquarters India, as Inspector General of Nepalese Contingent during Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, G B E, India General Service Medal, with clasp), represented Nepal at the Northern Command Manœuvres Attock, Nov 1925, in memory of his son Bala Shum Shere, supplied, 1921 Pokhara, a hill station in Nepal with pipe drinking water at a cost of over a lac of rupees *Address* Baber Mahal, Katmandu, Nepal via India

BABINGTON, Rt Hon Anthony Brutus, K C 1917, M P South Belfast in Northern Parliament, 1925 29, Cromac since 1929 Attorney General for Northern Ireland since 1925, *b* 1877, *s s* of Hume Babington, Londonderry, *m* 1907, Ethel Vaughan Hart, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Glenalmond Trinity College, Dublin Called to the Bar, 1900 *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* Kinloch, Alexandra Gardens, Belfast *T* Fort-William 80 *Clubs* Ulster, Reform, Belfast

BABINGTON, Lt -Gen Sir James Melville, K C B, *cr* 1919 K C M G, *cr* 1917, C M G 1906, C B 1907, J P, D L retired pay, 1919, *b* 31 July 1854 *s* of late Col Babington, 7th Hussars, *m* 1897, Eleanor, *d* of late T J Lawson of N S W, Australia, one *s* Entered 16th Lancers, 1873, Colonel, 1896, served

Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85 (honourably mentioned), A A G Sirhind District, 1896 99, Colonel on Staff for Cavalry Brigade, Colchester, 1899, served Boer War, 1899 1901 (despatches), commanded New Zealand Defence Forces, 1902 7, retired pay, 1907, Colonel 16th Lancers, 1909, and 5th Mounted Rifles (Otago Hussars), N Z, Brig Com Low land Mounted Brigade, 1908 18, served European War, G O C 23rd Division, 1914 18 G O C XIVth Corps, 1918 19 (despatches 8 times), Commander Legion of Honour, 1917, promoted to Major General and restored to the Active List, 1917, Croix de Guerre avec palme, 1918, Officer of the Military Order of Savoy, 1918, Croce di Guerra, 1918 *Recreations* hunting, fishing *Address* Pinnacle Hill, Kelso, Scotland *T* Kelso 20 *Clubs* United Service, New Edinburgh

BABINGTON, Group Captain John Tremayne, D S O 1915, Royal Air Force, Air Representative to League of Nations since 1929 *b* 20 July 1891, *s* of C H Babington, Croan, Wadebridge, *m* 1916, Cicely, *y d* of Philip Beresford Hope, Bedgebury, Kent, two *d* Served European War, 1914-15 (D S O for dropping bombs on Friedrichshafen Airship Factory, Chevalier Legion of Honour) *Address* 44 Lower Sloane Street, S W, Clanville House, Clanville, near Andover *T* Sloane 6650 Weyhill 3 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Air Force

BABINGTON, Very Rev Richard, M A, Dean of Cork since 1914, *b* London derry, 4 Feb 1869 *s* of Rev Canon R Babington of Londonderry *m* 1899, Catherine L, *d.* of Rev Robert Hamilton, Drumcree, Co Tyrone, one *s* *Educ* Foyle Col lege, Londonderry, Trinity College, Dublin Ordained 1892 Curate of Drumragh, Omagh, 1892 99, Rector of Moville, Co Donegal, 1899 1905, Rector of Drumragh, Omagh, 1905 14 Canon of Derry Cathedral, 1911 *Recreations* fishing gardening *Address* The Deanery, Cork

BABINGTON, Col Stafford Charles, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 1866 Entered R E 1886 Col, 1916, retired, 1921, a Deputy Chief Engineer at War Office, 1920 21, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G, Belgian Croix de Guerre) *Club* United Service

BABONAU, Lieut -Col Alexander Frederick, C I E 1920, O B E 1919, Indian Medical Service, *b* 1882 *Educ* Edinburgh University, M B, Ch B Served Afghan War, 1919 (C I E) *Address* Shillong, Assam

BACCHUS, Captain Roy, R N, D S O 1916, *b* 24 April 1888, *y s* of Col R S Bacchus, Little Winters Uplyme, Devon *m* 1910, Gertrude M Fienberg, S Africa *Educ* Haslewood, Limpsfield, Surrey, H M S Britannia Sub Lieut 1908, Lieut 1905 Lieut Commander, 1913, in command of the Grampus, served at Gallipoli, April 1915, during landing of Expeditionary Force, also engaged in mine sweeping in the Dardanelles (despatches, D S O), commanded H M S Napier, 12th Flotilla, Grand Fleet, retired list 1922 *Recreations* golf, cricket, tennis *Club* Junior United Service

BACHELLER, Irving, author, *b* Pier pont, N Y, 26 Sep 1859 *s* of Sanford Paul Bacheller and Achsah Ann Buckland, *m* 1883, Anna Detmar Schultz *Educ* Canton, N Y, Academy, St. Lawrence University, B S, 1882, M S, 1892, A B, 1901, A M, 1903, D H L, 1911, Middlebury College, Litt D, 1910, connected with press of New York for years until recently one of the editors of the New York World, Member of National Institute of Arts and Letters, President of the New England Society of New York, member of the Society of Mayflower Descendants and of The Sons of the Revolution *Publications* The Master of Silence, 1890 The Still House of O Darrow, 1894, Eben Holden, 1900, D ri and I, 1901, Darrell of the Blessed Isles, 1903, Ver gilius, 1904, Silas Strong, 1906, Cricket Heron, 1909, The Master, 1910 Keeping up with Lizzie, 1911, Charge It, 1912, The Turning of Griggsby, 1913, The Marryers, 1915, The Light in the Clearing, 1917, keeping up with William, 1918, Man for the Ages, 1919, The Prodigal Village, 1920, In the Days of Poor Richard, 1921, The Scudders, 1923 Father Abraham 1925, Dawn, 1927, Coming up the Road, 1928, The House of the Three Ganders, 1929 *Address* Winter Park, Florida, U S A *T* Winter Park 581 *Clubs* Century, Authors, New York

BACK, Ivor, M A, M B, B C (Cantab), F R C S (Eng), Surgeon to St George's Hospital, Surgeon to the Grosvenor Hospital for Women, Examiner in Surgery to the University of Cambridge, *b* 31 Aug 1879, *e s* of late Francis Formby Back, of Harrow Weald *m* Barbara, *d* of F H O Nash of Battle, Goring, Oxon, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough College (Classical Scholar), Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Classical Scholar), St George's Hospital (University Scholar) Travelled round the world as A K Travelling Fellow, 1911 12 *Publications* Round the World—and Back various contributions to contemporary medical literature *Recreations* sea-bathing and fly-fishing *Address* 4 Park Square West, Portland Place, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 2345 *M* X D 9822 *Clubs* Savile, Fly Fishers Coombe Hill

BACKHAUS, Wilhelm, Pianist *b* Leipsic, 26 March 1884 *Educ* Leipsic Conservatoire under Alois Reckendorf Frankfort on Maine under Eugen d Albert Won the Rubinstein Prize in Paris, 1905 Professor of the Piano, Royal College of Music, Manchester, 1905

BACKHOUSE, His Hon Alfred Paxton, Judge of the District Court since 1884, retired with title, 1921 2nd *s* of Benjamin Backhouse, architect, and Lydia Wayne Backhouse *b* Ipswich, England, 28 May 1851, *m* 1879, Kate Marion, 3rd *d* of Robert Hills, Sydney, N S W, no *c* *Educ* Grammar School, Ipswich, Sydney University Called to Bar, 1876, Crown Prosecutor, 1878, District Court Judge, 1884, Member of Senate of University for life by provisions of University Act has been Vice Chancellor on many occasions, Member of Council of Historical Society *Recreations* walking, boating *Address* Melita, Elizabeth Bay, Sydney *T* City 7589 *Clubs* Union, University Sydney

BACKHOUSE, Sir Edmund Trelawny, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1901, *b* 20 Oct 1873, *s s* of Sir J E Backhouse, 1st Bt, and Florence (*d* 1902), *d* of Sir John S Trelawny, 9th Bt, S father 1918 *Educ* Winchester (Scholar), Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster) Present in siege of Legations at Peking (medal with clasp), Professor at Peking University, 1903 head of school for Chinese Studies at King's College, London, 1913, presented 27,000 Chinese books and MSS to the Bodleian Library, thanked by special decrees of Convocation of Oxford University, 1913 and 1921 *Publications* (with J O Bland) China under the Empress Dowager, 1910, The Court of Peking, 1914, an Anglo Chinese Dictionary by Hillier, Barton, and Backhouse, translated the secret Russo Chinese agreement of 1901, Anglo-Tibetan treaty of 1904, and many Chinese state-papers for The Times, translated the War Blue books and the Causes of the War with Turkey into Chinese for the British Legation, Peking, translated the Imperial patent in Manchu and Nepalese conferred upon the King of Nepal by the Emperor of China in 1790 for the British Legation A Documentary Course of Chinese for Student Interpreters of the British Legation, compiled by request of the latter in 1922, The Encyclical Letter of the Lambeth Conference translated into Chinese, 1923 *Heir b* Vice Adm Oliver Backhouse,

q v *Address* 20 Shikfuma Street, Peking, China *Club* Carlton
See also Sir J E R Findlay

BACKHOUSE, Miles Roland Charles, D S O 1902 T D, Director International Sleeping Car Company, and Barclays Bank (France), Ltd, Thomas Cook & Son, Ltd., etc, Lt Col T F R, *b* 24 Nov 1878, 4th *s* of late Sir J E Backhouse, 1st Bt, *m* 1904, Olive, 2nd *d* of late Geoffrey F Buxton, C B, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge 2nd Lieut Northumberland Hussars (Yeomanry Corps), 1897, Captain, 1901, Major, 1908, served in the 14th Squadron Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900 2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War, 1914-18, Northumberland Hussars and 8th Battn York shire Regt (despatches four times, bar to D S O) Hon Capt in Army, 1902 *Address* 5 Airlie Gardens, W 8 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Travellers
See also Sir J R Findlay

BACKHOUSE, Vice-Adm Oliver, C B 1915, R N, *b* 5 June 1876, 2nd *s* of late Sir J E Backhouse 1st Bt, *m* 1920 Margaret Susan, *er d* of Dyson Perrins, Ardross, Ross shire, and Davenham, Malvern *Educ* H M S Britannia Lieut 1898, served Somaliland Expedition, present at capture of Illig, 1904 (despatches, medal), Com, 1908 Capt, 1914, Rear Adm, 1925 Vice Adm, 1929, Commodore in command of 2nd R N Brigade, 1914, served at siege of Antwerp, 1914 (despatches), Dardanelles Expedition, 1915 (despatches twice C B, Croix d Officer, Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre), Commanded H M S Orion at Battle of Jutland (despatches Italian Silver Medal for Valour), Commanded H M S Royal Sovereign at Allied occupation of Constantinople, 1920, Naval Member of Ordnance Committee, 1920 23, Captain Superintendent of Sheerness Dockyard, 1923-25 Admiral Superintendent of Devonport Dockyard, 1927 29 retired list, 1929 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1 *Club* United Service

BACKHOUSE, Vice-Adm Roger Roland Charles, C B (Civil) 1914, C M G 1917, C B (Mil), 1926 Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy since 1928 *b* 24 Nov 1878 4th *s* (twin) of late Sir Jonathan E Backhouse, 1st Bt *m* 1907, Dora Louisa Findlay, two *s* four *d* Rear-Adm, 1925, Vice-Adm 1929, served European War, 1914 19 (C B, C M G) Director of Naval Ordnance, 1920 1922 Rear-Admiral commanding 3rd Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1926 27 *Address* 42 Sloane Gardens S W 1 *Club* United Service

BACON, Benjamin Wisner, Litt D, D D, LL D, Professor New Testament Criticism and Exegesis in Yale University, 1896-1928, Emeritus since 1928, *b* Litchfield, Conn, 15 Jan 1860 *s* of Leonard Woolsey and Susan Bacon *g s* of Leonard Bacon, *m* 1884, Eliza Buckingham *d* of Gen W A Aiken, *g d* of Gov W A Buckingham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* B A, Yale, 1881, B D, Yale, 1884, Pastor Congregational Church in Old Lyme, Conn, 1884 89 Oswego N Y, 1889 96, Director of the American School of Oriental Research in Jerusalem, Syria, 1905 6 *Publications* The Genesis of Genesis, 1891, Triple Tradition of the Exodus, 1894, Introduction to Literature of the New Testament, 1900 The Sermon on the Mount, 1902, Story of St. Paul, 1904 The Beginnings of Gospel Story, 1909, The Founding of the Church, 1909, Commentary on Ep to Galatians 1909, The Fourth Gospel in Research and Debate 1909, The Making of the New Testament, 1912, Life of T T Munger, 1913, Christianity Old and New, 1914, Is Mark a Roman Gospel? 1920 Jesus and Paul, 1921, He Opened to us the Scriptures, 1923 The Gospel of Mark its Composition and Date, 1925 The Apostolic Message, 1925, The Story of Jesus, 1927, Studies in Matthew, 1930, Jesus the Son of God, 1930, The Gospel of the Hellenists, 1931, Translation of Wildeboer's Kanon des Ouden Verbonds, contributor to theological reviews, dictionaries and encyclopædias *Address* New Haven, Conn, U S A. *T* 5 1058

BACON, Edward Denny, C V O 1922, M V O, 1917, Curator of H M the King's Philatelic Collections, Buckingham Palace, *b* 29 Aug 1860, *e s* of Edward Bacon, late of Ilford Hall, Ilford, Essex, *m* 1885, Alice Jane (*d* 1902), *o d* of late Charles Cadywold Atkins of Coston Hall, Coston, Norfolk, one *s* one *d* Undertook and completed the arrangement of the Tapling Collection of Stamps in the British Museum, President of the Royal Philatelic Society, London, 1917 23 *Publications* The Line engraved Postage Stamps of Great Britain, 1920 Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K T, 1911, several other works on Philately *Recreations* philately, gardening *Address* The Gables, South Croydon, Surrey *Club* Royal Automobile

BACON, Frederic, M A (Cantab), A M Inst C E, M I Mech E, M I E E, Professor of Engineering, University College, Swansea, since 1920, Past Chairman I Mech E (S W Branch), Member of Council S W I E, *b* 28 Dec 1880, *s* of Rev J M Bacon, M A, F R A S, of Coldash, Newbury, *m* 1911, Marion, *d* of Frederick Fenner of Blackheath, one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge, First Class Honours, Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1902 Served in various engineering works, including Messrs Yarrow of Poplar, and the British Westinghouse and Manufacturing Co, Trafford Park, Manchester, 1902 5 Demonstrator and Lecturer in Applied Mechanics and Electrical Design at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1905 13, Lecturer in Photo Microstructure of Metals, University College, London 1910 12 Draper's Professor of Engineering, University College, Cardiff, 1913, served as Lieut R N V R in Paravane Dept H M Dockyard, Portsmouth and Anti Submarine Division, Admiralty as technical expert in experimental development of anti mine and anti submarine devices, 1916 19 *Publications* various papers on scientific and technical subjects *Address* University College, Singleton Park, Swansea *T* 5059 *Club* Royal Societies

BACON, Gertrude (Mrs T J Poggitt), F R A S lecturer, writer, *b* 19 April 1874, *d* of late Rev J M Bacon, Coldash, Newbury, scientific aeronaut, *m* 1929, Thomas J Foggitt, J P, of Stoneybrough, Thirsk *Educ* Home Assisted and accompanied her father in his aeronautical and scientific work, and in three Eclipse Expeditions, Lapland, India, America, the first woman to make a "right way" voyage in an airship, and the first woman British subject to ascend in an aeroplane. *Publications* Balloons, Airships, and Flying Machines The Record of an Aeronaut (Late of John M Bacon), How Men Fly, All about Flying, Memories of Land and Sky *Recreation* hunting wild flowers *Address* Stoneybrough, Thirsk, Yorkshire

BACON, Sir Hickman Beckett, 11th Bt of Redgrave, *cr* 1611, and 12th Bt of Mildenhall, *cr* 1627, Premier Baronet of England, F S A, late Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b* 14 April 1855, *S* father, 1872, unmarried *Educ* Eton High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1887 County Alderman of Lindsey (Lincs) Council, Chairman, 1914 24 Owns about 9000 acres *Heir bro* Nicholas Henry, *q v* *Address* Queen Anne's Mansions, S W, Thonock Hall, Gainsborough, Lincs *T A* Gainsborough *Clubs* Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Automobile, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes
See also Sir C B Barrington

BACON, Nicholas Henry, *b* 22 Oct. 1857, 2nd *s* of Sir Henry Hickman Bacon,

10th and 11th Bt., *m* 1893, Constance Alice, C B E, *y d* of late A S Leslie Melville, one *s* five *d* Late Capt 4th Dragoon Guards, High Sheriff, Norfolk, 1895, County Alderman, J P, D L *Address* Raveningham Hall, Norwich *Clubs* Carlton, Wellington

BACON, Admiral Sir Reginald (Hugh Spencer), K C B, *cr* 1916, D S O 1897, K C V O, *cr* 1916, C V O 1907, retired, *b* 1863, *s* of Rev I Bacon and Emma, *d* of George Shaw, *m.* 1894, Cicely, *d* of Henry Surtees of Redworth, one *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Entered Britannia, 1877, silver medal Italian Government for saving life at wreck of Utopia, 1891 commander H M S Theseus, chief of intelligence dept, Benin expedition, 1897 (D S O, medal and clasp, despatches), started the submarine boat service in the Royal Navy, Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1905, Captain of H M S Dreadnought during her first commission, A D C 1909 Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes, 1907 9, retired Nov 1909 to take post of Managing Director of the Coventry Ordnance Works, 1910 14, resigned the appointment and gazetted Colonel 2nd Commandant R.M A, 1915, commanded Heavy Howitzer Brigade R M A with Expeditionary Force in France, commanded the Dover Patrols, 1915 18, Controller Munitions Inventions, Jan 1918 April 1919, Grand Officer Legion of Honour, Grand Officer of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre Belge, United States Gold Medal for distinguished service, D L County of Southampton, J P *Publications* Benin, the City of Blood, The Dover Patrol 1915, 1916, 1917, The Jutland Scandal, 1925, A Naval Scrap Book, First Part, 1877 1900, 1924, The Motor Car and How it Works, 1927, A Social Sinner, 1928, The Life of Lord Fisher of Kilverstone, 1929 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Braishfield Lodge, Romsey, Hants *Club* United Service

BACON, Commander Sidney Kenrick, R.D, R N R, D S O 1915, *b* 29 Mar 1871, *s* of Capt. K V Bacon, J P, late 29th Worcesters Joined R N R 1901, Lieut 1903 Lt Comdr 1913, Comdr, 1917, joined Egyptian Government Service, 1912, retired 1924, served S African War, 1901 2, served on patrol duty European War, in Royal Navy, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Hale, Farnham, Surrey *Club* Sports

BADCOCK, Lt.-Col Gerald Eliot, C B E 1919 D S O 1917, Chief Instructor, R A S C Training College, Aldershot, since 1929, *b* Murree, India, 26 Aug 1888, *y s* of late General Sir Alexander Badcock, K C B, C S I, *m* 1919, Beatrice, *y d* of late J Badger Clark, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Pembroke College, Cambridge Joined R A S C 1904, Capt 1912 Adjutant, 1914, Major, 1918 Bt Lt.-Colonel 1918, D.A.D.T, M E F, Feb Sep 1915, A D T, M E F and E E F, 1915 19, D A D T War Office, 1919 22, served European War, 1914 18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria (despatches, C B E, D S O, Bt Lt Col), Officer Administrating the Government of Bermuda, June-Aug 1922, Member of the Executive Council, Bermuda, 1922-23, O C R A S C Independent Brigade, China, 1927 *Publication* A History of the Transport Services of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-18 *Recreations* cricket, hunting *Address* The Cottage, Thursley, nr Godalming, Surrey *Clubs* United Service, M C C

BADCOCK, Paymaster Commander Kenneth Edgar, D S O 1919, D S C, R N, *b* 18 Feb 1886, *m.* Frances Pinsent, two *s* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S C, D S O), Secretary to Admiral Sir R Tyrwhitt, 1913 20 *Address* 11 The Terrace, H.M Dockyard, Chatham

BADDELEY, Sir Frank Morrish, K B E, *cr* 1930, Kt, *cr* 1928, C M G, Chief Secretary to Govt Nigeria, 1924 30, *b* 30 Nov 1874, 4th *s* of late Frank Baddeley, Liverpool, *m.* 1st, 1906, Frances Gertrude (*d* 1920), *d.* of W C Quiggin, Liverpool, 2nd, 1926, Audrey Frances, *d* of late Edward Arnold, Omagh, Co Tyrone, one *s* *Educ.* Magdalene College, Cambridge B A, 21st Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1896, Malayan Civil Service, 1897 1924 *Recreations* riding, fishing, tennis *Clubs* Athenæum, Sports

BADDELEY Sir (John) William, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1922, J P, Alderman, Cripplegate Ward, *b* 24 Aug 1869, *e s* of 1st Bart and Mary, *d* of William Locks, Hackney, *m.* 1892, Kate, *d* of Matthew Shaw, Clapton, two *s* *S* father, 1926 *Heir er s* John Beresford [*b* 1899, *m.* 1929, Nancy Winifred, *d* of Thomas Wolsey, Brodsworth Haselmere] *Address* Tadworth Lodge, Tadworth

BADDELEY, Sir Vincent (Wilberforce), K C B *cr* 1921, C B 1911, First Principal Assistant Secretary, Admiralty, since 1921, *b* 24 Sep 1874, *e s* of late Rev J J Baddeley, Rector of Chelsfield, Kent *Educ* Marlborough (Scholar), Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar) Clerk War Office, 1897, transferred to Secretariat Admiralty, 1899, Private Secretary to successive First Lords of the Admiralty (Lords Selborne, Cawdor, Tweedmouth, and Mr M'Kenna), 1901 11, Principal Clerk of the Admiralty, 1910 11, Assistant Secretary for Finance Duties, 1911 20, Assistant Secretary of the Admiralty, 1920 21 *Address* 5 Barton Street, Westminster Abbey, S W 1 Victoria 6472 *Club* Travellers

BADÈ, William Frederic, Ph D, D D, Litt D, Professor of Old Testament and Semitic Literature, Pacific School of Religion, since 1902, Dean of the Faculty, *b* Carver, Minnesota, 22 Jan 1871, *e s* of William Bruns Badè (formerly of Hannover) and Anna Voigt of Stettin, Germany *m* 1st, 1906, Evelyn Marianne (*d* 1907), *e d* of Rev Walter H Ratcliff, formerly of Blackheath, England, one *d*, 2nd, 1917, Elizabeth Le Breton, *d* of George W Marston, of San Diego, Cal, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Moravian College, Pennsylvania, Yale University, Lehigh Univ University of Berlin Associate Professor of Greek and German, Moravian College, 1896 98, Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Literature, Moravian Theological Seminary, 1898 1902, editor of The Moravian, 1899 1900, Dean Federate Summer School of Theology, Berkeley, Calif, 1907, member of the National Institute, National Geographical Soc., American Philological Assoc, Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, Cooper Ornithological Society, President of the California Associated Societies of Conservation, Vice President of the Society for the Preservation of National Parks, Vice President of the American Alpine Club, Fellow, American Geographical Society, local Secretary of the Egypt Exploration Fund, President, California Commission for the Relief of Belgium and Northern France, Honorary Lecturer, American School of Oriental Research, Jerusalem, 1926, Director of Mizpah Expedition in Palestine, 1926-27, Director, Palestine Institute (Berkeley), 1928 *Publications* Old Testament Scholarship in Modern Bible Teaching, 1905, Hebrew Moral Development, 1910, The Decalogue, A Study in Ethical Origins, 1914, Italian Modernism, 1911, The Old Testament in the Light of To Day, 1915, edited John Muir's A Thousand Mile Walk to the Gulf, 1916, The Cruise of the Corwin, 1917, Steep Trails, 1918, Life and Letters of John Muir, 1924, The Excavation of Tell en Nasbeh, 1928, numerous articles on mountaineering and exploration in the Canadian Rockies, Swiss Alps, Sierra Nevada, Sierra Madre, and in Central America *Recreations* golf, skiing

mountaineering, exploration. *Address* 2616 College Avenue, Berkeley, California, U S A *Clubs* Sierra, Faculty, Kosmos, Berkeley, Country, Berkeley

BADELEY, Henry John Panshawe C B E 1920, R E 1914, A R E 1912, F S A., Clerk Assistant of the Parliaments and Principal Clerk Judicial Dept House of Lords, and Taxing Officer of Judicial Costs, Hon Secretary, Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, 1911 1921, County Director (T F A) Voluntary Aid Organisation of County of London, 1917 19, President County of London Branch British Red Cross Society, 1919 23, *b* Elswick, 27 June 1874, *s* of late Capt Henry Badeley of Guy Harlings, Chelmsford, and Blanche, *d* of late Christian Allhusen of Stoke Court, Stoke Poges, Bucks *Educ* Radley College Trinity College, Oxford Rowed in Trinity VIII 1894, 1895, and 1896, represented Oxford in University sports *v* Cambridge, 1895, 1896, 1897 won Parliamentary Golf Handicap, 1901 *Address* 2 Morpeth Terrace, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2851 *Clubs* Travellers, Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile

BADEN-POWELL, of Gilwell 1st Baron, *cr* 1929, **Lt -Gen Sir Robert (Stephenson Smyth) Baden-Powell,** Bt, *cr* 1922 G C M G, *cr* 1927, G C V O, *cr* 1923, K C V O, *cr* 1909, K C B, *cr* 1909 Kt, *cr* 1909, C B 1900, C V O 1909 I L D, F R G S, Chevalier Order of Christ of Portugal, Grand Cross Alfonso XII Grand Cross Order of Dannebrog Order of Merit Chile, Grand Cross of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece, Order of the Crown of Belgium, Cross of Commander of Legion of Honour, Knight of Grace, St John Order *b* 22 Feb 1857, 6th *s* of Rev Prof Baden Powell, of Oxford and Langton Manor, and Henrietta Grace, *d* of Admiral W H Smyth, K S F *m* 1912, Olave, *d* of Harold Soames, Lilliput, Dorset, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Joined 13th Hussars, 1876, Adjutant served with that regiment in India, Afghanistan, and South Africa, served on the Staff as Assist. Mil Secy South Africa 1887 89, operations in Zululand, 1888 (despatches), Assist Mil Secy Malta, 1890 93 special service, Ashanti, in command of Native Levies, 1895 (star, brevet Lieut Col), Chief Staff Officer, campaign in Matabeleland, 1896 97 (despatches brevet Col), Colonel of Irregular Horse, South Africa, promoted from 13th Hussars to command of 5th Dragoon Guards, 1897, Lieut. Col commanding 5th Dragoon Guards, 1897 99, defence of Mafeking, 1899 1900 (promoted Maj Gen, despatches), operations Transvaal, 1900 1901 (despatches, C B), organised S African Constabulary, Inspector General of S African Constabulary, 1900 1903, Inspector General of Cavalry, 1903 7, Lieut Gen commanding Northumbrian Territorial Division, 1908 retired, 1910, Colonel-in-Chief 14/18th Hussars, founded the organisation of Boy Scouts and Girl Guides to promote good citizenship in rising generation, 1908 *Publications* Pig sticking or Hog hunting, 1889, Reconnaissance and Scouting, 1890, Vedette, 1890, Cavalry Instruction, 1895, The Downfall of Prempeh, 1896, The Matabele Campaign, 1896, Aids to Scouting, 1899, Sport in War, 1900, Sketches in Mafeking and East Africa, 1907, Scouting for Boys, 1908, Quick Training for War, 1914, My Adventures as a Spy, 1915, Indian Memories, 1915 The Wolf Cubs Handbook, 1916, Girl Guiding, 1917, Aids to Scoutmastership, 1920, Old Wolf's Favourites, 1921 What Scouts can do, 1921, Rovering to Success, 1922, Pigsticking, (revised edition), 1924 Life's Snags, 1927, Scouting and Youth Movements, 1929 Exhibited Sculpture in Royal Academy, 1907 *Recreations* pig sticking (winner of Kadir Cup), fishing, polo, big game shooting *Heirs* Hon Arthur Robert Peter Baden Powell, *b* 30 Oct 1913 *Address* Paxhill, Bentley, Hants *Clubs* Cavalry, Beefsteak *M* BP 717 and OT 4580

BADEN-POWELL, Agnes, National Vice-President of the Girl Guides, Author of Handbook, on Council and Executive of Duty and Discipline Society, Vice President of Westminster Division, British Red Cross, for 16 years, Vice-President League of Mercy Vice President Sunlight League, Vice President of Queen Mary's Needlework Guild on Executive of The Dante Society, certificated steel engraving, medallist metal repousse work, *d* of Professor Baden Powell, Langton, Kent *Recreations* organ music, bicycle polo, beekeeping *Address* Milden, Wimbledon S W

BADEN-POWELL, Major Baden Fletcher Smyth, F R A S, F R Met S F R Ae S, *b* 22 May 1860, *s* of Professor Baden Powell of Langton Manor Kent *Educ* Charterhouse Joined Scots Guards, 1882, served with Guards Camel Corps up Nile, 1884 85, A D C to Sir Anthony Musgrave, Governor of Queensland, 1888, served with punitive expedition in New Guinea, 1889, A D C to General Sir H Norman, Queensland, 1889 91 served with his regiment and on staff throughout South African War 1899 1902, including Belmont, Graspan, Modder River, Magersfontein, Paardeberg, occupation of Bloemfontein, relief of Mafeking, etc, retired to Reserve 1904, called up and served in France and Belgium, 1914 17, first on General Staff (Assistant Censor) and later with New Army, rejoined his old regiment and served with 2nd Batt Scots Guards in attack on Hohenzollern Redoubt and later appointed Divisional Bombing Officer to Guards Division, and Corps Camouflage Officer 14th Corps invented man lifting kites, 1894, and made frequent ascents by kites in following years, refounded Aeronautical Society 1897, and acted as Hon Secretary for some years, then elected President, made ascent in aeroplane with Wilbur Wright, 1908, and in Zeppelin, 1913 travelled in Borneo, Java, Ceylon, and W Coast of Africa late proprietor of Knowledge, Aeronautics, and of Science Year Book Past Master of the Mercers Co *Publications* In Savage Isles and Settled Lands 1891, War in Practice, 1903, Ballooning as a Sport, 1907, Practical Aerodynamics, 1908 articles on aeronautics etc *Recreations* ballooning, yachting, shooting, aeroplane flights, etc *Address* Brooklands, Rivelhead, Kent *Club* Guards

BADEN-POWELL, Frank Smyth, M A, F R G S, F Z S Barrister at law, painter and sculptor, *b* Oxford, 1850 *s* of Rev Professor Baden Powell, M A, F R S (of Oxford and Langton Manor, Kent) and Henrietta, *d* of Admiral W H Smyth, F R S, D C L, *m* 1902, Florence Sydney (*d* 1914), 3rd *d* of late James Watt of Napier, New Zealand one *s* *Educ* St Paul's School, Marlborough, Balliol College, Oxford, under Prof Jowett, B A with honours, 1876, M A 1878 Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1883, studied art abroad, in Paris, painting under Carolus Duran, and sculpture under Rodin has exhibited many works at the Royal Academy, London, and at the Salon, Paris and many other galleries Travelled 40 000 miles round the world, 1902 3 and again 1908 9 *Recreations* Rugby football, Old Blue, Oxford *v* Cambridge, figure skating, yachting, golf, big game shooting, fly fishing, billiards, mechanical inventions *Address* Milden House, Wimbledon Common, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 452 *Clubs* Ranelagh, Arts, Skating Royal Wimbledon Golf, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

BADGER, Rev Canon George Edwin, Vicar of Bishop Ryder's Church, Birmingham, since 1900, Hon Canon of Birmingham, 1920,

Rural Dean of Birmingham Central, 1925, Hon Secretary of Birmingham Clerical Society since 1900, President of the Birmingham Library, 1930, *b* 1868, *s* of S T Badger, surgeon, Birmingham, *m* 1924, Hermione, *d* of F Doughty, Leicester, one *s* *Educ* Solihull Grammar School, King Edward's School, Birmingham Oxford University, B A, 1893, Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, M A, 1897 Curate of Holy Trinity, Bordesley, 1892-95, S Aldates Oxford, Aston, 1897-1900, member of Aston Board of Guardians, 1906-12, member of Birmingham Board of Guardians since 1916, Chairman of Board, 1922-23, Vice Chairman 1924-25, Chairman of Central Relief Committee, 1924-25, Chairman of Monyhull Colony Committee, 1926-28, member of the Public Assistance Committee, Hon Secretary of the Ansell School, Harborne, member of the Council of the Citizens Society member of the Board of Governors of the Nerve Hospital and of the North District Managers of the Education Committee, President of the Birmingham Clerical Society, 1928-30 *Address* Bishop Ryder's Vicarage, 97A Aston Street, Birmingham *T* Aston Cross 5867

BADGEROW, Sir George W, Kt, *cr* 1928, C M G 1918 C V O 1930, M D, M B, F R C S, late Dean and Surgeon, Hospital for Diseases of the Throat and Ear, Golden Square, W, Officer of the Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in London, Aural Surgeon Royal Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind, Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear to the Reedham Orphanage, Purley, and Hon Laryngologist and Aurist, Warehouse Clerks and Drapers Schools, Russell Hill, Purley, Member Education Committee (L C C) of the King's Residential Open Air School for London Children, Bushey Park Hon Lt Col (C A M C) (despatches) Consulting Surgeon Throat Nose and Ear to the Duchess of Connaught's Red Cross Hospital Cliveden, Taplow, Bucks, and the Milton Hill Sectional Hospital, Steventon, Berks the Ontario Military Hospital Orpington, the King's Canadian Hospital, Bushey, and the Officers' Hospital (Daughters of the Empire), Consulting Surgeon in Throat, Nose, and Ear to the Livingstone Hospital, Dartford Member of the Imperial War Graves Commission *s* of A Harrington Badgerow, Toronto *m* Maud, *d* of Herbert Oxley, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Univ Coll Hospital, Toronto and Edinburgh Universities, Upper Canada College Late Senior Resident Surgeon (3 years) and Surgical Registrar to The Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear, Golden Square, W and Senior Clinical Assistant to The Throat Hospital, Golden Square, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, and the Medical Society of London, Member of the Council Laryngological Section the British Medical Association the Chelsea Clinical Society *Publications* The Nose, Throat, and Ear in Relation to General Medicine (Practitioner 1912), Pharyngeal Suppuration, Course and Direction of Various Types (Lancet, 1912), an Improved Snare for Nose and Ear (Lancet, 1905) *Recreations* golf, riding *Address* 61 Harley Street, W 1 *T A* Badgerow Throats London *T* Langham 1044 *Clubs* Bath, Canada, Ranelagh

BADHAM, Edward Leslie, R B A, F R S A, *s* of Major R Leslie S Badham, *m* R J Gillett, one *d* *Educ* Clapham School of Art, South Kensington, Slade School *Address* Isleworth, 22 Priory Road, Hastings, Sussex *Club* Chelsea Arts

BADLEY, John Haden, M A, Headmaster of Bedales School since 1893, *b* 1865, *s* of James P Badley, Surgeon, Dudley, *m* 1892, Amy Garrett one *s* *Educ* Rugby School (Exhibitioner), Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar) 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1887, Assistant Master at the New School, Abbotsholme, 1889-92 *Publications* Education after the War, School Talks in Peace and War Co Education as an Essential Part of Education, Bedales a Pioneer School *Recreations* outdoor sports and literature *Address* Bedales School, Petersfield, Hants

BADOCK, Sir Walter, K B E, *cr* 1920, C S I 1911, Accountant General at India Office, 1907-19, also Director of Funds and Official Agent to Administrators General in India, 1909-19 *b* 8 Mar 1854, *e s* of late William F Badock of The Manor House, Westbury on Trym, Gloucestershire, *m* 1881, Ellen May, *d.* of late Charles Britten, one *s* three *d* *Educ* privately Entered H M Office of Works, 1873, and India Office, 1876, by open competition, Senior Clerk, 1893 Deputy Accountant General and Assessor of Income Tax, 1905 member of London Council of Diocesan Fund since 1917 member of the Central Board of Finance of the Church of England since 1921 Hon Treasurer London Diocesan Council for Rescue Work since 1926 *Address* White Lodge, Paines Lane, Pinner, Middlesex *T* Pinner 208 *Club* East India United Service

BAERLEIN, Henry, *b* Manchester, 1 April 1875 *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge *Publications* In Pursuit of Dulcinea, 1904, The Shade of the Balkans, 1904 The Diwan of Abul Ala, 1908, Yrivand, 1908, On the Forgotten Road, 1909 The Singing Caravan 1910, Mexico the Land of Unrest, 1913, Abul Ala the Syrian, 1914, London Circus, 1914, Windrush and Evenlode, 1915 Rimes of the Diables Bleus, 1917 A Difficult Frontier, 1922, The House of the Fighting Cocks, 1922 Under the Acroceraunian Mountains, 1922, The Birth of Yugoslavia, 1922, Box o Lights, 1923, The Raft of Love 1923, Over the Hills of Ruthenia, 1928 Mariposa, 1924 Here are Dragons, 1925 The March of the Seventy Thousand, 1926 Memoirs of the Marquise de Keroubec, 1927 Mariposa on the Way, 1927 Home The Strange Guest, 1928, In Search of Slovakia (called in America Dreamy Rivers), 1929 Spain Yesterday and To-morrow, 1930 *Recreations* primitive pleasures *Club* Bath

BAGCHI, Satischandra, B A, L L D, Barr at law, Principal, University Law College, Calcutta, *b* Jan 1882, *s* of Ramgopal Bagchi, *m* Charubala, 2nd *d* of Kedarnath Roy, Krishnagar two *d* two *s* *Educ* Santipur Municipal School G A I Calcutta St John's College, Cambridge B A Calcutta University 1901, B A Mathematical Tripos, Cambridge, 1904 Law Tripos Part II, in 1906 I L B Cambridge and Dublin L L D Trinity College, Dublin, 1907 (First in the list) Fellow of the Calcutta Univ 1909, Tagore Professor of Law, 1915 called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1907, Vice President, Calcutta Mathematical Society, 1926 *Publications* Mathematical papers in the Educational Times, English Mechanic Translations from French Stories into Bengali, called Barāsi Gālpā A Text book on Roman Private Law, Law of Corporations in British India Essay on Rabelais, Lectures on Einstein's Theory of Relativity, Lectures on Differential and Integral Invariants with applications to Geometry and Physics, Continuity and Discontinuity in Physics with special reference to Relativity and Quantum Theory, Manual of Equity, Essays in Bengali Magazines, Snell's Equity (Indian Ed) *Recreations* angling, walking, billiards and tennis *Address* Principal's Quarters, Darbhanga Buildings, University Law College, Calcutta

BAGGALLAY, Ernest, M A, *b* 11 July 1850, *s* of late Lord Justice Baggallay, *m* Emily, *d* of Sir W W Burrell, Bt, 1876 one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Caius Coll Camb. Barr 1873, Counsel to Post Office 1877-1887, M P (C) Brixton, 1885-87, Police Magis

trate, West Ham, 1887 1901, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1901 14. *Recreation* golf *Address* 19 Egerton Gardens, S W 3. *T* Kensington 7589 *Club* United University

BAGGE, Sir Alfred William Francis, 4th Bt, *cr* 1867, Barrister at Law, Judge of Norwich Guildhall Court, 1922, Capt late 4th (T) Batt Norfolk Regt., *b* 14 Sep. 1875, *s* of 3rd Bt. and Millicent (*d.* 1918), *d* of J Grant Morris, Allerton Priory, Liverpool, *S* father, 1916 *Educ* Eton, King's College, Camb, B A., LL B *Heir b* John Picton, C M G, *b* 1877 *Address* Stradsett Hall, King's Lynn *Clubs* Union, Norfolk, Norwich

BAGGE, John Picton, C M G 1929, Director of Foreign Division, Department of Overseas Trade, since 1928, *b* 19 Oct 1877, *s* of late Sir Alfred T Bagge, Bt of Stradsett Hall, Norfolk, *m* 1910, Olive Muriel Mary, *d* of late Samuel Mendel two *s Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge Entered Consular Service, 1905, served in Russia, 1905-18, Commercial Secretary in Russia, 1918, transferred to Berne, 1921, to Brussels, 1922 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* 30 Ferry Road, Barnes, S W 13 *T* Riverside 4440 *Club* Boodle's

BAGGE, Major Sir Richard Ludwig, Kt, *cr* 1927, D S O 1900, D L J P Norfolk, late 3rd Batt. Norfolk Regt, Hon Capt in Army, *b* 30 Sep 1872, *o s* of Herbert Bagge, who was *y s* of late Richard Bagge of Gaywood Hall, Norfolk, and Maria Adelaide Rosalie, 2nd *d* of Louis Duquesnoy of Antwerp, *m* 1904, Anna Victoria Wilmsdorff (*d* 1929), *o d* of late Major W G Manseigh of Rock Savage, Co Cork, late of the 69th Regt five *d Educ* Charterhouse Served South Africa (despatches, Queen's medal 2 bars, King's medal, 2 bars), patron of 3 livings Lord of the Manors of Gaywood, Haveless, Bawsey *Address* Gaywood Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk *T A* Gaywood 7 King's Lynn 134 *M* PW 9550 *Club* Carlton

See also Sir G. Ralph Hare

BAGGE, Stephen Salisbury, C M G 1907, *b* 22 Sep 1859 *s* of late Rev P S Bagge of Walpole, Norfolk Served in Imperial British East Africa Company, 1890 93, District Officer, Uganda Protectorate, 1894 1902 Provincial Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1902 10, retired, 1910, served as Political Officer Mafia Island, 1915, during naval operations against Konigsberg G E A and in 1916 17 as Political Officer on mainland, G E A *Decorated* for services as Chief Political Officer, Nandi Field Force *Recreations* fishing, walking *Address* 69 Eaton Terrace, S W 1 *T* Sloane 2862 *Club* Oriental

B A G L E Y, Capt Edward Albert Ashton, M P (U), Farnworth Division, Lancaster, 1918 22, *b* 1876 *s* of Thomas Ashton Bagley of Coningsby, Lincs Was Organising Secretary, 1915 19 of the Lancashire, North Western Counties Division of the Tariff Reform League, served European War, 1915 19 *Club* Constitutional

BAGNALL-WILD, Brig.-Gen. Ralph Kirkby, C B E 1919, C M G 1918 J P Notts, R A F, retired, *b* 18 Aug 1878, *s* of late Ralph Bagnall Bagnall Wild, *m* 1897, Maida Devereux (*d* 1928), one *s Educ* Hermitage School, Bath Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commission Royal Engineers, 1898, Director Aeronautical Inspection, Air Ministry, 1919 21, Director of Research, Air Ministry, 1921 24, Past President Institution Automobile Engineers, Past Chairman Royal Aeronautical Society *Address* The Manor House, Costock, Loughborough *T* East Leake 30 *Club* United Service

BAGNOLD, Colonel Arthur Henry, C B 1907, C M G 1918, R E, F R A S, M I E E, *b* 18 March 1854, *s* of Major General M E Bagnold, H E I Co's Service, *m.* 1888, Ethel, *d* of W H Alger, one *s* one *d Educ.* Cheltenham College, R M Academy, Woolwich. Entered army, 1872, Captain, 1884, Major, 1891, Lieut Col, 1899, Colonel, 1908, Instructor School of Military Engineering, 1891 96, Superintendent Building Works, Royal Arsenal Woolwich, 1903 11 Military Assistant to Chief Superintendent Ordnance Factories, 1914 16, Chief Experimental Officer, Signals Exp Estab, 1916 17 Served South Africa, 1881, Soudan, 1884 85 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, brevet-major), retired, 1911, European War, 1914 18 (C M G) *Address* Warren Wood, Shooters Hill, S E 18 *T* Woolwich 0233 *Club* Junior United Service *M* XU 1551

See also Sir Roderick Jones

BAGOT, family name of **Baron Bagot**

BAGOT, 4th Baron (*cr* 1780), **William Bagot,** F L S, F S A, Bt 1627, *b* Blithfield, 19 Jan 1857 *S* father 1887, *m* 1903, Lilian *d* of late Henry May of Maryland, U S A, one *d* Late Capt South Staffordshire Regt, late Lt Col Staffordshire Yeomanry, A D C Gov Gen of Canada (Marquis of Lorne) 1878 83, Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber to the Queen, 1885 87, Lord in Waiting, 1895 1901 Protestant Conservative *Educ* Eton Owns 30,300 acres Pictures by Sir Joshua Reynolds, Sir Peter Lely, Michael Wright, Sir Godfrey Kneller, Opie, Hondekoeter, Paul Veronese, Alb Durer, Vandyck, Fyt, A Caracci, Murillo, Paul Bril Le Nain, Frank Hals, Guercino, Van Eyck, Lanfranco, etc Relics of King Charles I The Stafford MSS *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Heir c* Claude Leveson Bagot, *b* 1865 *Address* Blithfield, Rugeley, Pool Park, Ruthin, North Wales *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers Turf, Pratt's, Bachelors

See also Sir F A Newdegate

BAGOT, Lady (Theodosia), 3rd *d* of Sir John Leslie, 1st Bt, *m* 1st, 1885, Lieut Col Joscelne Fitzroy Bagot, M P (*d* 1914), son was Sir Alan D Bagot (*d* 1920) 2nd, 1920, Rev S Swann, *q v* Founder of Portland Hospital accompanied it to S African War, 1899, R R C and L G S J J 1902 organised Surgical Unit for Serbia during Balkan War, 1912, Royal Serbian Red Cross, 1913 initiated and went out with Church Army Hospital for French, established it at Caen, 1914, organised and took Hospital of Friendship to Belgian Army 1915, Vice-President of Church Army Council, 1927 medaille de la Reine, 1918, two British war medals for European war *Publications* Shadows of the War, articles on War and various subjects in monthly Reviews *Address* Church House, Imdfield, Sussex

See also H M Gaskell

BAGSHAWE, Arthur William Garrard, C M G 1915 M B *b* 29 July 1871, 2nd *s* of late Rev Alfred Drake Bagshawe, Rector of Wormhill, nr Buxton *m* 1910, Alice Mary, *d* of late Joseph Harry Thornber *Educ* Marlborough, King's College Cambridge Medical Officer Uganda Protectorate 1900, served Lango Expedition, 1901, with Anglo German Boundary Commission, 1902 4 employed in investigations, Uganda, 1906 7, Director of Tropical Diseases Bureau, 1908 17 *Address* Fairlawn Ashwood Road, Woking

B A G S H A W E, Edward Leonard, C I E 1916 D S O 1918 O B E 1919, late R E Chief Engineer, Indian Telegraph Dept, *b* 15 Nov 1876, 3rd *s* of late C W Bagshawe, *m* 1919, Anne Josephine Lambart, *y d* of late Lt Col J Sladen, and late Lady Sarah Sladen, one *s* one *d Educ* St Cuthbert's College, Ushaw Dover College, R I E College, Coopers Hill Entered Telegraph Service, 1897, served European War (Mesopotamia), 1915 19 (C I E, D S O, O B E, despatches seven times, granted rank of Lt.-Col.) *Address* The Grove, Dorrington, Shropshire *Club* East India United Service.

BAGSHAWE, Col Frederick William, C I E 1918, *b* 1868, *s* of Col S L Bagshawe, Indian Army, *m* 1894, Catherine Sinclair, *d* of Col A S Grove Colonel Indian Army, 1920, retired, 1922, served South African War, 1899 1901, European War, 1914 19 (C I E). *Address* 34 Manor Park, Redland, Bristol

BAGSHAWE, Lt.-Col Herbert Vale, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, late R.A M C, *b* 31 Aug 1874, *m*, one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches, Bt Lt Col), Lt Col 1924, retired pay, 1929 *Address* Greengates, Filton, nr Bristol

BAGWELL, Major John, M V O 1909 M C, late Norfolk Regt, *b* 3 March 1884, *o s* of W Bagwell, J P, *m* 1914, Mary Ethel, *y d* of late Samuel Kingan, D L, of Co Down, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Joined Norfolk Regt 1903, Capt 1912, served Somaliland Expedition, 1908 10 (medal and clasp) retired, 1914 served European War, 1914 18 (Bt. Major, M C, Légion d'Honneur, Serbian White Eagle, despatches four times) *Recreations* hunting, polo *Address* Fistgrove, Queenstown, Ireland *Club* United Service

BAGWELL, John, J P, D L, Co Tipperary, Senator, The Irish Free State, *b* 1874, *o s* of Richard Bagwell of Marlfield, Clonmel, *m* 1901, Louise, *d* of Maj Gen George Shaw, C B, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Oxford Assistant Superintendent of Line Midland Railway, 1905 9, Superintendent of Passenger Service, 1910 11, General Manager Great Northern Railway of Ireland, 1911 26 *Recreations* hunting, mountaineering, etc *Address* Marlfield, Clonmel *Clubs* Travellers, Alpine, Kildare Street Dublin

BAHAWALPUR, Captain H H Ruknud-Daula, Nusrat-i-Jang, Mukhlisud-Daula, Hafizul-Mulk, Nawab Haji Sir Sadiq Mohammad Khan Bahadur, V Abbasi, Nawab of, K C S I, *cr* 1929, K C V O, *cr* 1922, *b* 1904, *o s* of Haji Nawab Mohammad Bahawal Khan V Abbasi and *d* of Sahibzada Mohabbat Khan, *S* father, 1907, *m* 1921, *d* of Sahibzada Faiz Mohammad Khan three *s* two *d* *Educ* Aitchison College, Lahore, educated in Arabic, Persian, English A member of the Standing Committee of Indian Princes Chamber (Narendra Mandal), A D C to Prince of Wales during his Indian tour, 1921 1922, invested with full ruling powers by Lord Reading, 1924, Commander in Chief of Bahawal Pur Forces Hon Captain in the 21st K G O Central India Horse, present at Delhi Durbar, 1911; visited Europe and England, 1913 14 and 1924, received by King Emperor on both occasions Bahawal Pur is the biggest Mohammedan State in the Punjab, is 15,000 square miles in extent, and has a population of 781,191, the ruler receiving a salute of 17 guns *Heir* Shahzada Mohammad Abbas Khan Sahib Bahadur, *b* April 1924 *Recreations* shooting, polo, motoring, tennis *Address* The Palace, Bahawalpur, Punjab, India

BAHR, Dr. Philip M, *see* Manson Bahr

BAIG, Mirza Sir Abbas Ali, K C I E, *cr* 1917, C S I 1912, B A, L L D Glasgow, *s* of Mirza Husaini Baig, descended from the Chaghtais, who, under their clansman Baber, conquered India in the sixteenth century, *m* 1st, Ayesha, *d* of Shaikh Mira of Wai (died), one *s*, 2nd, 1901, Allia, *d* of Shaikh Ali Abdulla, uncle of the Sultan of Bahrein, four *s* *Educ* Wilson College, Bombay Fellow, Bombay Univ, and J P, Special Inspecting Officer for Muhammadan schools in Bombay Presidency, 1882 85, Minister Janjira, 1886 89, admitted to Statutory Civil Service, 1890 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1890 92, on special commission to settle disputes between Hindus and Muhammadans of Somnath, Presidency Magistrate, Bombay, 1893, Oriental Translator, Reporter on the Native Press, Registrar of Indian Publications, Secretary, Civil and Military Examination Boards, 1894 1906, Talukdari Settlement Officer, Bombay Presidency, Chief Minister, Junagadh 1906 1910, represented the University of Bombay at the Congress of the Universities of the Empire, 1912, on special political duty in Egypt in connection with the War, 1914 15, Member of Council of India, 1916 17, Vice President of the Council of India, 1916-17, Revenue and Finance Minister, Baroda, 1928 *Address* Baroda, India, c/o Thomas Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, Piccadilly, W 1 *Club* National Liberal

BAIKIE, Alfred, J P, *b* 1861, *y s* of William Layman Cowan and Deborah Hodgson, *d* of late Captain Joseph Dover of Causewayfort, Cumberland *m* 1st, 1888, Annie Traill (*d* 1896), *d* of Ralph Fotheringhame of Lynnfield, Kirkwall, 2nd, 1902 Mary Ann Stewart, *y d* of late Thomas Traill, of Holland, Orkney, one *s* one *d* Assumed surname Baikie, 1898, Lord Lieutenant of Orkney and Shetland since 1930, a Consulting Engineer *Address* Hall of Tankerness, near Kirkwall *M* BS 49, RU 1639

BAIKIE, Rev James, F R A S, 1892, Minister of Wardie United Free Church, Edinburgh, 1912 22, since then of St John's, Torphichen Extension Lecturer on Egyptology, Oxford Univ *b* 25 Nov 1866, *y s* of late Hugh Baikie, Bonnyrigg, Midlothian, *m* 1903, Constance, *y d* of late E Turner Smith, Old Auchendrane, Bearsden, Glasgow, two *s* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh University, and New College, Edinburgh Earl of Zetland's Scholarship, Edinburgh University, Open Scholarship, 1st and 3rd year, New College, Minister of Ancrum, Roxburghshire 1892 D D (Edinburgh) 1928 *Publications* Through the Telescope, 1906, The Story of the Pharaohs, 1908, 2nd edition, 1917, 3rd edition, 1926, The Sea Kings of Crete, 1910, 2nd edition, 1913, 3rd edition, 1920, 4th edition, 1926, Peeps at the Heavens, 1911, At Ancient Egypt, 1912, At the Royal Navy, 1913, At Ancient Assyria 1916 At Ancient Rome, 1917, At Ancient Greece, 1920 At Ancient Crete, 1924 At Ancient Palestine, 1926, At Men of the Old Stone Age, 1928, At Ancient Jerusalem, 1930, Lands and Peoples of the Bible, 1914 Wonder Tales of the Ancient World, 1915, Some British Painters, 1916, Life of the Ancient East 1923, The Bible Story, 1923 A Century of Excavations, 1923, Egyptian Papyri, 1925 The Amarna Age, 1926, The Charm of the Scott Country, 1927, Glamour of Near East Excavation, 1927, The English Bible and its Story 1928 A History of Egypt (2 vols) 1929, The Ancient East and its Story, 1929 The Romance of the Bible, 1930, various articles in Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics and National Geographic Magazine (U S A) *Recreations* golf, astronomy *Address* The Cottage, Broomieknowe, Lasswade, Midlothian

BAILBY, Leon, proprietor and editor of l'Intransigeant, Fondateur de L'Œuvre des Pupilles, œuvre de vacances, qui envoit chaque annee au grand air plusieurs centaines de petits déshérités, Vice President de L'Œuvre des Petits Lits Blancs *Address* 17 rue de l'Université Paris *T* Fleurus 0657

BAILEY, family name of **Baron Glanusk**

BAILEY, Sir Abe, 1st Bt, *cr* 1919, K C M G, *cr* 1911, J P, D L, late M L A, Krugersdorp Transvaal, 1910-24 *b* Cradock, Cape Colony, 6 Nov 1864, *m* 1st, 1894, Caroline (*d.* 1902), *e d* of John Paddon, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1911, Hon Mary Westenra, D B E, *cr* 1930, *o d* of 5th Baron Rossmore, two *s* three *d* *Educ* England Served Boer War (King's and Queen's medals 6 clasps), late Hon Capt Sussex Imperial

Yeomanry, one of the principal Transvaal mine owners, M L A Barkly West, 1902 President Wanderers Club, Johannesburg, 1911, received Union medal for Union of S Africa, Reform Committee 1895, sentenced two years, Major D A Q M G Union of South Africa Forces, German S W Africa, 1915 *Recreations* racing, shooting cricket golf *Heir s* John Milner *Address* 38 Bryanston Square, W 1, *T* Paddington 129, Warren Mansions, Newmarket *T* 170, Rust en Vrede, Muizenberg, Cape Colony *Clubs* Marlborough, Pratts, M C C Rand, Johannesburg, Kimberley, Civil Service, Cape Town

BAILEY, Colonel Alfred John, C B E 1918, T D, J P, retired Territorial Army Hon Colonel in the Army, Governing Director Sir W H Bailey & Co, Ltd, engineers, Manchester, Director Grain Elevator Estate Ltd, Manchester, *b* 1867 *s* of late Sir William Bailey of Sale Hall Cheshire, *m* 1902 Ethel Ellis, *d* of late James Johnson of Pendleton three *s* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Victoria University Manchester Joined 3rd V B Lancashire Fusiliers, 1896, commanded 2/7th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1914 15, Colonel in Command Third Line Units East Lancashire Division, 1915 16 Governor Royal Technical College, Salford Member of Council of British Non ferrous Metals Research Association Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, inventor of valves for high pressure steam, pumps, recording instruments for speeds, water-levels, pressure, etc, testing, machines for oils, carburettors and silencers for petrol engines *Recreations* fly fishing, golf motoring *Address* Chasely, Bowdon, Cheshire *T* Altrincham 59 *M* TU 207, MB 7856 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Constitutional, Manchester

BAILEY, Cyril, M B E 1918 M A D Litt (Durham) Fellow and Classical Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford *b* 18 April 1871 *e s* of late Alfred Bailey, M A, barrister, formerly Fellow of University College Oxford *m* 1912, Gemma, *d* of late Dr Creighton Bishop of London one *s* three *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, London (Scholar) Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar) Hertford and Craven (University) Scholarships 1891 Fellow of Exeter College, 1894 1902 Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, 1902, Jowett Fellow, 1916 Governor of St Paul's School since 1901 President, Old Pauline Club, 1919-30 Chairman of Council of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, Governor of King's School Worcester Perpetual Delegate of the University Press, Ministry of Munitions (Labour Department), 1915 18 *Publications* Text of Lucretius (Bibliotheca Oxoniensis) 1898, Religion of Ancient Rome 1907 Translation of Lucretius 1910 Ovid, Fasti III, 1921, edited The Legacy of Rome, 1925 Epicurus, the extant remains, 1926 The Greek Atomists and Epicurus 1928 *Recreations* mountaineering, walking, bicycling *Address* Balliol College and The King's Mound Oxford *Club* Alpine

BAILEY, Edward Battersby, F R S 1930 M C, Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, Professor of Geology University, Glasgow *b* 1881, *s* of Dr J B Bailey *m* 1914 Alice Meason, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Kendal Grammar School, Clare College, Cambridge Formerly District Geologist H M Geological Survey of Great Britain *Publications* Communications to Scientific Journals, Geology in the Field *Address* 81 Oakfield Avenue, Glasgow *M* GG 42

BAILEY, Lt -Col Francis William D S O 1916, T D 1919, R A M C T A, City Councillor, Abercromby Ward, Liverpool O C 1st West Lancashire Field Ambulance *b* Liverpool, 1871, *s* of Surgeon-Colonel Francis James Bailey, unmarried *Educ* Upper School, Liverpool College, Medical School, Liverpool Univ M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, 1894, Silver Medallist Surgery, Prizeman Histology, late House Surgeon, Gynæcological Assistant, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool now Hon Anæsthetist, Royal Infirmary and Dental Hosp, Liverpool Member Liverpool Medical Institution, Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire Member B M A, Chairman Liverpool Libraries Cataloguing Sub Committee, Instructor and Lecturer, Anæsthetics, Liverpool University, Commissioned 3rd West Lancs R F A, 1908, on active service since August 1914 on foreign service continuously from 1915 1919 served on whole of British Front in France and Belgium as Regimental Medical Officer and in Field Ambulance and Casualty Clearing Station and General Hospital, Consulting Anæsthetist to a Hospital Area (immediate award of D S O Somme Battle, wounded, despatches twice, T D, 1914 15 Star General Service and Victory medals) *Publications* various notes on anæsthetics *Recreations* cycling, travel, photography *Address* 51 Grove Street and 51A Rodney Street Liverpool *T* Royal 949 *Clubs* Athenæum, Conservative, Liverpool

BAILEY, Lt -Col Frederick Marshman, C I E 1915, Indian Political Dept since 1905 *b* 3 Feb 1882, *e s* of late Lt Col F Bailey, R E, *m* 1921, Hon Irma Cozens Hardy, o c of 2nd Baron Cozens-Hardy *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Wellington Coll, Sandhurst Attached Middlesex Regt and Durham L I in India 1900 1 17th Bengal Lancers, 1901 8, 32nd Sikh Pioneers, 1903 5, Tibet Expedition, 1903 4 (medal and clasp) exploration party to Western Tibet, 1904 5, British Trade Agent at Gyantse, Tibet, 1905-9, explored in Western China, South Eastern Tibet and Mishmi Hills 1911, awarded Gill Memorial by Royal Geog Soc, 1912 Abor Expedition, 1911 (medal and clasp) with Capt Morshead, R E explored course of Brahmaputra in Southern Tibet, 1913 awarded Macgregor Medal by Royal United Service Institution of India, 1914, and Gold Medal by Royal Geographical Society, 1916 served with Indian Expeditionary Force in Flanders and Gallipoli 1915 N W Frontier Province, 1916-17 Political Officer in Mesopotamia and Persia 1917 18 Mission in Central Asia, 1918 19 Livingstone Gold Medal, Royal Scottish Geographical Soc, 1920 Political Officer, Sikkim 1921-26 *Clubs* Junior United Service, New, Edinburgh

BAILEY, Wing Commander George Cyril, D S O 1917 B Sc. (Hons), A M I C E R A F, Engineer (Mechanical), *b* 15 July 1890, *s* of Dr Bailey *m* 1918 Phyllis (*d* 1926) *y d* of late Sir John Foster Stevens two *s* *Educ* King Edward VI School Stratford on Avon, Manchester University Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O) *Publication* The Complete Airman 1920 *Club* Royal Air Force

BAILEY, Hamilton, F R C S (Eng) Surgeon Bruce Wills Memorial Hospital Bristol *b* 1 Oct 1894, *s* of Dr H J Bailey, Brighton *m* 1925 one *s* *Educ* St Lawrence Coll, Ramsgate London Hospital Late Hon Assistant Surgeon Surgical Registrar and Tutor Liverpool Royal Infirmary, Surgical Registrar and First Surgical Assistant London Hospital Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland Fellow, Medical Society of London and Royal Society of Medicine, corresponding member American Medical Authors Association served European War, with 1st Belgian Unit British Red Cross, 1914 (prisoner) Surgeon Royal Navy, H M S In flexible and Monitor 19 Gillson Scholar Society of Apothecaries 1926 28 *Publications* Physical Signs in Clinical Surgery, 2nd edition Branchial Cysts, and other Essays A Practice of Emergency Surgery, papers on Surgical Subjects in the British Journal

of Surgery and other medical periodicals *Recreations* swimming, golf, fishing *Address* 6 Lansdown Place, Clifton, Bristol *T* Bristol 183

BAILEY, Henry Christopher, author, *b* London, 1 Feb 1878, *o s* of Henry and Jane Dillon Bailey, *m* 1908, Lydia Haden Janet, *y d* of late Dr A Haden Guest, Manchester, two *d Educ.* City of London School Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Final Classical School 1901 Joined staff of The Daily Telegraph, 1901 *Publications* My Lady of Orange, Karl of Erbach, The Master of Gray, Rimingtons, Beaujeu, Springtune, Raoul, The God of Clay, Colonel Stow, Storm and Treasure, The Lonely Queen, The Suburban, The Sea Captain, The Gentleman Adventurer, The Highwayman, The Gamesters, The Young Lovers, The Pillar of Fire Barry Leroy, Call Mr Fortune, His Serene Highness, The Fool, The Plot, Mr Fortune's Practice, The Rebel Knight at Arms Mr Fortune's Trials The Golden Fleece, The Merchant Prince Mr Fortune, Please Bonaventure, Judy Bovenden Mr Fortune Speaking Mr Fortune Explains, Garstons *Recreations* walking, gardening *Address* 23 Southwood Avenue Highgate, N 6

BAILEY, Hon Herbert Crawshay, Commissioner of the Board of Control since 1924, 4th *s* of 1st Baron Glanusk, *m* Kathleen Mary, *d* of Sir Shirley Harris Salt, 3rd Bt one *s* four *d Educ*, Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A Barrister at Law Revising Barrister, South Wales Circuit, from 1911, Lt on Gen List during European War served at Home, President, Pensions Appeal Tribunals, 1920 24 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, gardening *Address* Kennet House, Harlow on the Hill *T* Harlow 1121 *Club* New University

BAILEY, Horace Thomas, J P County of Monmouth and Borough of Monmouth *s* of late William Bailey, Weston super Mare, *m* 1st, Charlotte Josephine Elizabeth (*d* 1897), *o d* of late William Johnson Whichelo, 2nd, Mary Aphra, *widow* of Captain R E Hamilton, Royal Engineers, *d* of late S Stackpoole Furnell, of Victoria, Australia, and *niece* of late Surgeon General Furnell, M D, F R C S, C I E, of Madras, two *s Educ* Monmouth Grammar School Representative Manager Monmouth Church Schools, member of Monmouth Parochial Church Council, Monmouth Technical Instruction, Monmouth Hospital, and other Committees, an ex Chairman of Monmouth Division Unionist Association *Address* The Willows, Monmouth *T* Monmouth 117 *M* 770 *Club* Monmouth and County Monmouth

BAILEY, John Cann, *b* 1864, 3rd *s* of E C Bailey, Clerk of the Peace for the City of Norwich, and Jane Sarah, *d* of William Robert Cann of Cavick House, Wymondham, *m* 1900, Hon Sarah Katherine, *d* of 4th Baron Lyttelton, two *d Educ* Haileybury, New College, Oxford, M A Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892 contested (C.) Sowerby Division of Yorkshire, 1895 and 1900 Deputy Editor of the Quarterly Review, 1907 8, and again 1909 10 Chairman of the English Association, 1912 15, and President, 1925 26, Chm of the National Trust, Warton Lecturer to the British Academy, 1919 Clark Lecturer, Trinity College Camb, 1921, Taylorian Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1926, Fry Lecturer to the University of Bristol, 1927 *Publications* Studies in Some Famous Letters 1899 An Anthology of English Elegies, 1899, The Poems of William Cowper, 1905 the Claims of French Poetry, 1907, Poets and Poetry, 1911 Dr Johnson and his Circle, 1913, Milton, 1915, A Day Book of Landor, 1919, Some Political Ideas and Persons, 1921, The Continuity of Letters, 1923, Walt Whitman, 1926, The Diary of Lady Frederick Cavendish, 1927, Prefaces to the Novels of Jane Austen, 1927 Shakespeare 1929 *Address* 4 Onslow Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 4168 *Club* Athenæum

BAILEY, Rev J H Shackleton, D D (Oxon), F R G S, Headmaster, Lancaster Royal Grammar School, since 1912 *b* 1875 *e s* of W de V Bailey, *m* 1904, Rosamond Maud, *y d* of late W Giles of Necton, Norfolk three *s* one *d Educ* St Paul's School Worcester College, Oxford 1st Class Hons in Mathematics, Oxford, 1897, ordained 1898 Chaplain and Naval Instructor, Royal Navy, 1900 9, First Chaplain of H M S Dreadnought served also in H M S King Edward VII, Good Hope, etc Head of Modern Side, Rossall School, 1909 12, Member of Headmasters Conference, Provincial Grand Chaplain, W Lancs, 1919 *Recreation* motoring *Address* School House, Lancaster *T* Lancaster 109 *M* DB 7777 and 8542 *Club* County, Lancaster

BAILEY, Kenneth Claude, Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1926, *b* 9 May 1896 *s* of late C W Bailey *m* 1923 Dorothy, *d* of F B Lavelle, Senior Inspector of National Schools, Ireland *Educ* St Andrew's College, Dublin Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar) University of Toulouse Served European War, 1915-19 Studentship and double Senior Moderatorship T C D, 1921, M A (Dublin) 1922 Docteur de l'Université de Toulouse, 1922 Member of the Royal Irish Academy, 1925 Sc D (Dublin), 1925 Litt D (Dublin) 1929 *Publications* Etymological Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy (with Dr Dorothy Bailey) 1929 The Elder Pliny's Chapters on Chemical Subjects 1929 Papers on the inhibition of chemical reactions and other chemical subjects in the scientific publications of the Chemical Society, the Royal Dublin Society, the Royal Irish Academy l'Académie Française, etc Notes on the Natural History of Pliny in Hermathena, 1926 *Recreation* golf *Address* Trinity College, Dublin

BAILEY, Kenneth Hamilton, Professor of Public Law and Dean of the Faculty of Law, University of Melbourne, since 1931 *b* 1898 *e s* of Ernest Thomas Bailey, Melbourne, *m* 1925, Yseult, *d* of late F S Donnison of Blewbury, Berks two *s Educ* Wesley College Melbourne Queen's College (Scholar), University of Melbourne Corpus Christi College, Oxford Second Division Australian Field Artillery, 1918 19, Victorian Rhodes Scholar for 1918 B A Oxon (Modern History) 1921, M A 1927, Bachelor of Civil Law, Oxon 1923 entered Gray's Inn 1921 called to Bar, 1924, Vice Master of Queen's College, University of Melbourne, 1924-27, Professor of Jurisprudence, University of Melbourne 1928 30 *Publications* Australia's Treaty Rights and Obligations, in Studies in Australian Affairs, Melbourne, 1928 Papers in the Australian Mandate for New Guinea, Melbourne, 1928 *Address* The University, Melbourne, N 3, Australia.

BAILEY, Col Percy James, D S O 1902, O B E, late 12th Lancers, *b* 2 Dec 1873, *e s* of late Sir James Bailey *m* 1907, Dorothy Jessica *d* of late Thomas Gibson Bowles, four *s* Entered Army, 1895 Captain, 1901 served South Africa, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D S O), Adjutant and Quartermaster Cavalry School, 1905 9, European War, 1914 (wounded prisoner), retired 1919 *Address* Rosseway House, Stow on the Wold, Glos

BAILEY, Sir Rowland, Kt *cr* 1913, C B 1911, M V O 1902, I S O 1904 *b* 1852 Controller of H M Stationery Office and King's Printer of Acts of Parliament, 1905 13 *Address* c/o Barclays Bank, Clock Tower Branch, Brighton [*Died* 12 *July* 1930]

BAILEY, Captain Sidney Robert, C B E 1927, D S O 1919, A D C 1930, R N, *b* Aug 1882, *s.* of late Sir James Bailey, D L, J P, *m.* 1922, Mildred, *d* of late Col Charles Brom well, U S Army, one *s* one *d* Joined H M S Britannia, 1896, served in Seymour's Expedi tion for the Relief of Pekin, 1900 (despatches, special promotion to Lieutenant), Commander, 1914, served on Staff of C in C Grand Fleet, 1916 19 (despatches), Captain, 1918, Naval Attaché, Washington, 1921 22, in command of 4th and 9th Destroyer Flotillas, 1923-25, Naval Assistant to the First Sea Lord, Admiralty, 1925 27, commanded H M S Renown, 1927 29 *Address* Rickling House, Quendon, Essex *T* Newport, Essex 11 *Clubs* Marlborough, United Service

BAILEY, Temple, author, *b* Petersburgh, Va, *d* of Milo Varnum Bailey and Emma Sprague, unmarried *Educ* Mrs English's School, Richmond, Va College courses Pres byterian *Publications* Judy (juvenile), 1907, Glory of Youth, 1913, Contrary Mary, 1915, Mistress Anne, 1917, Adventures in Girlhood, 1917, The Tin Soldier, 1919, The Trumpeter Swan, 1920, The Gay Cockade, 1921, The Dim Lantern, 1923, Peacock Feathers, 1924, The Holly Hedge, 1925, The Blue Window, 1926, Wallflowers, 1927, Silver Slippers, 1928 short stories, serials, and essays to leading magazines *Address* Carvel Hall, Annapolis, Maryland, U S A *Clubs* Chevy Chase, Arts, Washington, Authors, Boston

BAILEY, Hon Brig.-Gen Vivian Telford, C M G 1918, D S O 1916 *b* 11 Dec 1868, 2nd *s* of late John Bailey, M I C E, *m* 1908, Mirabel Stuart, *e d* of Major Alex ander Towers Clark, late 57th Regiment, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Columba's College, Rath farnham, Co Dublin, King's College, London Joined 8th The King's Regiment from 5th Batt The Connaught Rangers, 1891, Capt 1900 Major 1912, Adjutant, 1900 1, Adjutant and Quartermaster, School of M I, Salisbury Plain, 1903 6, Officer of Company of Gentlemen Cadets R M C, 1907 11, commanded 11th The King's Liverpool Regiment (Pioneers), 1914 17 commanded 142nd Infantry Brigade, 1917 18, retired pay 1919, served South African War in command of a mounted infantry company (Queen's medal four clasps), European War 1914 18 (wounded despatches D S O, Bt Lieut Colonel, C M G) *Clubs* Junior United Service, M C C

BAILEY, Walter M, see Milne Bailey

BAILLIE, family name of **Baroness Burton**

BAILLIE, COCHRANE-, family name of **Baron Lamington**

BAILLIE, Sir Adrian William Max-well, 6th Bt. of Polkemmet, *cr* 1823, Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, *b* 5 May 1898, *s* of 4th Bt. and Isabel, *d* of D E Wilkie, Rathobyres, Midlothian, *b* brother, 1914 *Educ* Eton *Heir* none *Address* Polkemmet, Whitburn, Linlithgowshire

See also Brig Gen Hon W F Cavendish

BAILLIE, Very Rev Albert Victor, C V O 1921, M A Dean of Windsor since 1917, Chaplain in Ordinary to the King, 1917, *b* 5 Aug 1864 3rd *s* of late Ewan Peter Montagu Baillie *m* 1898, Hon Constance Eliza beth Hamilton Russell (*d* 1924), 5th *d.* of 8th Viscount Boyne two *s* *Educ* Marlborough Trinity College, Cambridge Formerly Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester, Chancellor and Hon Canon Collegiate Church, Coventry, 1908, Vicar of St. Michael Coventry, 1912 17, Rural Dean and Rector of Rugby, 1898 1917, Hon Canon of Worcester, 1906 17 *Publication* Editor (with Hector Bolitho) of Later Letters of Lady Augusta Stanley, 1929 *Address* The Deanery Windsor

BAILLIE, Colonel Augustus Charles, D S O 1900, *b* 25 March 1861, 2nd *s* of late Evan P Montagu Baillie, *m* 1905, Meta, *o d* of late Lt Gen Sir Henry Trotter, G C V O, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Marlborough Served with Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa com manded columnof mixed troops in Cape Colony, formerly Lieut R H A., commanded 2/2nd Lovat Scouts, 1914 16, served in France in charge of horses, 1916 17, commanded 2/2nd Lovat Scouts, 1917 19 (Bravet Col). *Address* Harleyburn, Melrose, Roxburghshire *T* Melrose 10 *Clubs* Boodle's, New, Edinburgh

BAILLIE, Col Duncan (Gustavus), C M G 1919, D S O 1918, T D, *b* 1872, *m* 1919, Mary Evelyn, *d* of Capt Blair Onslow Cochrane, O B E, one *s* Served with C I V's, S African War, 1900, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O). *Address* Constabulary Gardens, Nairn, Scotland

BAILLIE, Hon (George) Evan (Michael), *b* 19 Dec 1894, *e s* of James E B Baillie, *q v*, and Baroness Burton, *q v*, *m* 1923, Lady Maud Mackintosh, *e d* of 9th Duke of Devonshire and *widow* of Captain Angus Mackintosh, *o c* of The Mackintosh, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Director, Buss, Ratcliff & Gretton, Ltd, Capt 24th (Derbyshire Yeomanry) Armoured Car Com pany *Heir s* Michael Evan Victor, *b* 27 June 1924 *Address* Brooklands, Bakewell, Derby-shire *T A* Brooklands, Bakewell *T* Bakewell 19 *Clubs* Bachelors, Carlton

BAILLIE, Col Hugh Frederick, D S O 1915, late Seaforth Highlanders (Ross shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's), *b* 30 Mar 1879 *s* of late Gen Duncan J Baillie of Loch Loy, and Anna, *d* of Rev G A Burnaby, Somerby Hall, Leicesters Entered Army, 1898 Captain, 1904 Major, 1915, Lt.-Col 1921, D A.A and Q M G Highland Division 1909 13, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), N Nigeria, 1903 4 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18, served on General Staff, G S O 2, Jan 1910 May 1917, G S O 1, May 1917 July 1918, As sistant Director Staff Duties, G H Q, France, July 1918 to end of war (D S O, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1925 *Address* Loch Loy, Nairn

See also h H Baillie

BAILLIE, James Black, O B E, LL D (Aberd), M A (Edin and Camb), D Phil Edin Vice Chancellor, Leeds Univ, since 1924, 2nd *s* of late William Baillie, Haddington *m.* 1906, Helena May, *y d* of J Gwynne James Aylstone Hill, Hereford. *Educ* Edinburgh University, Trinity College, Cambridge, Halle, Strassburg, Paris Baxter Scholarship and Hamilton Fellow ship, Edinburgh Univ Ferguson Scholar and Shaw Fellow in Philosophy Was assistant to late Prof Ritchie, St Andrews, and Lecturer on Philosophy at Dundee Univ Coll, Professor of Moral Philosophy, Aberdeen Univ, 1902 24 During the war was engaged in connection with Intelligence Division of the Admiralty, 1915 17, acted as Arbitrator and Conciliator in Industrial Disputes under the Chief Industrial Commis-sioner at the Ministry of Labour, 1917 19 Appointed to the Chairman's panel of Arbitration Courts under the Industrial Courts Act, 1919 1920 24 Chairman of Jute Trade Board (Great Britain) of Flax and Hemp Trade Board (Great Britain), of Aerated Waters Trade Board (Scotland) and of Linen and Cotton Household Goods and Linen Piece Goods Trade Board (Great Britain), Member of Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1929 *Publications* Hegel's Logic, 1901 The Idealistic Construction of Ex perience, 1906 Hegel's Phenomenology of Mind a translation with introduction and notes 1910 Studies in Human Nature, 1921 contributed to Hastings Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics Hibbert Journal, Mind etc *Address* The University, Leeds *Club* Athenæum

BAILLIE, James Evan Bruce, M V O, J P, D L, *b* 8 Jan 1869, *e s* of Evan Peter

Montagu Baillie and Lady Frances Anna Bruce, *d* of 7th Earl of Elgin, *m* 1894, Hon Nellie Lisa Bass (now Baroness Burton, *q v*), two *s* one *d* Major and Hon Col Inverness shire R H A (T F), late Capt 3rd Batt Northumber land Fusiliers M P C Inverness shire, 1895 1900 Owns about 92,600 acres *Heir s* Hon George Evan Michael, *q v* *Address* Dochfour, Inverness, Scotland *Club* Carlton

See also Sir Digby Lawson

BAILLIE, John, M A, D Litt, D D, Roosevelt Professor of Systematic Theology in Union Theological Seminary, New York City, since 1930, *b* Garloch, Scotland, 26 March 1886, *e s* of late Rev John Baillie and Annie Macpherson, *m* 1919, Florence Jewel, *s d* of Richard Fowler, Mount Vernon, Caterham, one *s* *Educ* Inverness Royal Academy, Edin burgh University (M A with First Class Hons in Mental Philosophy, 1908, D Litt, 1928, Hon D D 1930), New College, Edinburgh, Uni versities of Jena and Marburg Vans Dunlop Scholar, Rhind Scholar, and Baxter Scholar at Edinburgh University, Bruce of Grangehill Prizeman, Assistant to Professor of Moral Philosophy, Edinburgh University, 1909 10, Assistant to Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, Edinburgh University, 1910 12, Examiner in Philosophy, Edinburgh University, 1917 19, Assistant Minister, Broughton Place Church, Edinburgh, 1912 14, served under Y M C A with British Armies in France, 1915 19 Assistant Director of Education on Lines of Communica tion, 1917 19, Richards Professor of Christian Theology in Auburn Theological Seminary, U S A, 1919-27, Professor of Systematic Theo logy, Emmanuel College, University of Toronto 1927-30, Ely Lecturer, Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1929, Member American Philosophical Association, Member American Theological Society, Member Creighton Philo sophical Club *Publications* The Roots of Relig ion in the Human Soul, 1926, The Interpre tation of Religion, 1929 The Place of Jesus Christ in Modern Christianity, 1929, numerous articles in philosophical, theological, and literary jour nals, especially in the Hibbert Journal *Recrea tions* fly fishing, travel, chess, collecting en gravings, etc *Address* 99 Claremont Avenue, New York City *Clubs* Authors, Lake Placid, New York, Hart House, Toronto

BAILLIE, Ronald Hugh, O B E 1920, J P, D L, Nairn, Sheriff Substitute of Rox burgh, Berwick, and Selkirk since 1897, *b* 1 June 1863, *e s* of late Lieut Gen Duncan Baillie of Loch Loy, Nairn (Royal Horse Guards), *m* 1897, Elizabeth Margaret, M B E, *y d* of late Major Rose of Kilravock, two *d* *Educ* Wel lington College Called to the Scotch Bar, 1887 *Address* Jedbank, Jedburgh *Clubs* Carlton, New, Edinburgh

BAILLIE, Capt Hon Victor (Alexander Brisbane William) Cochrane-, late Scots Guards, *b* 23 July 1896, *o s* of 2nd Baron Lamington, *q v*, *m* 1922, Riette, *d* of late D A Neilson, Wentbridge House, Ponte fract Retired pay, 1927 *Address* 29 Chesham Street, S W 1 Vic 2828

BAILLIE-GROHMAN, Captain Harold Tom, D S O 1917, O B E 1922, R N, *b* Victoria British Columbia, 15 Jan 1888, *o s* of late W A Baillie Grohman, *e g s* of Tom Nickalls, *m* 1915, Evelyn, *e d* of Arthur S Taylor, M D, F R C S, Kingston on Thames, Surrey, two *s* Joined H M S Britannia, 1903, Lieutenant, 1909, Lt Com 1917, Capt 1930 Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, O B E, Chevalier of Order of Leopold, Crown of Abyssinia) *Club* United Service

BAILLIE - HAMILTON; family name of **Earl of Haddington**

BAILLIE-HAMILTON, Hon Charles William; M P (C) Bath since 1929, *b* 22 May 1900, *b* and *heir pres* to 12th Earl of Haddington, *q v*, *m* 1929, Wanda, *o d* of Nor man E Holden, *q v* *Educ* Eton, University College, Oxford Contested South Division of Midlothian and Peeblesshire, 1924, Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1924 *Address* 1 Montagu Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 8807

BAILLIE-SAUNDERS, Margaret, novelist, *b* Scarborough, 1878, *d* of G O Crowther, solicitor, *m* 1901, Rev Frederick Baillie Saunders, Rector of West Hackney *Educ* private tuition Trained as a journalist on The Lady newspaper till marriage, and after that published novels, winning £100 prize for the best first novel (competition), now occupied in social work, addressing work ing women, and holding meetings, etc, on popular, social, and religious topics *Publica tions* (Novels) Saints in Society London Lovers, A Shepherd of Kensington, The Mayoress s Wooing The Bride s Mirror, Litany Lane, Lady Q, The Prince s Shadow, The Belfry, Captain the Curé, The Distaff Dreamers Young Madam at Clapp s, Black Sheep Chapel, Michael Good News Becky and Co McBride s First Wife, Makeshifts, Madge Hinton s Husbands, Scarlet Sails Dimity Hall, Roof tops, Mr Churchwarden and Lady, Herself, M P, The Lighted Caravan *Address* West Hackney Rectory, Stoke Newington, N 16

BAILLIEU, Clive Lathom, C M G 1929 O B E 1918, Managing Director of Austral Development, Ltd, and other companies, *b* 24 Sep 1889, *e s* of Hon William Lawrence Baillieu, Heathfield, Toorak, Melbourne, *m* 1915, Ruby, *d* of William Clark, of Windlesham Moor, Windlesham, Surrey three *s* one *d* *Educ* Church of England Grammar School, Mel bourne, Trinity College, Melbourne University, Magdalen College, Oxford M A Oxford VIII 1913, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1911, Major (retired) Australian Forces, served European War Australian Imperial Forces and R A F, 1915 18 (despatches, O B E), representative of H M Govt in Commonwealth of Australia at Imperial Wireless and Cable Conference, 1928, one of the Australian representatives on Imperial Economic Committee since 1930 *Recreations* golf, shooting, tennis *Address* Parkwood, Englefield Green Surrey *Clubs* Reform, Bath, United University, City of London

BAILY, Francis Evans, writer, *b* 6 Sep 1887, *o s* of John Francis and Eleanor Lucy Baily, *m* 1912, Helen Marion (May) Edginton, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* St George s College, Weybridge, Queen Elizabeth s School, Kingston on Thames Joined staff of Rapid Review, 1904, sub editor Royal Magazine, 1905, subsequently Editor Enlisted R A S C (M T), 1916, and subsequently commissioned, left England for German East Africa, April 1917, took part in advance from Kilwa to the Portuguese border in operations of Aug Dec 1917 invalided home, Aug 1918, demobilised, Mar 1919, and returned to editor ship of Royal Magazine, resigned editorship, June 1927 *Publications* various books, articles, serials, short stories, and verse in England and the United States of America *Recreation* motoring *Address* 33 Penywern Road, S W 5 *Clubs* Savage, Royal Automobile

BAILY, Francis Gibson, M A, F R S E, M I E E, Professor of Electrical Engineering, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, since 1896, *b* 18 March 1868, *s* of Walter Baily, M A, and Mary Ann Gibson, *m* 1899, Margaret Naismith Osborne Pagan, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College School, London, Kön Bergakademie, Clausthal, St John s College, Cambridge (First class Nat Sci Tripos, 1888 and 1889) Engineering pupilage, James Simpson and Co, 1889 90, on the staff of Siemens Bros and Co, 1890-92, Lecturer on Electro technology, Uni versity College, Liverpool, 1892 95, has acted as examiner in Science and Engineering for the Civil Service, Cambridge, London, Edin burgh, and other Universities, has practised

as Consulting Engineer for various lunacy boards, school boards, colleges, schools, trusts, and companies, war work, inventions for War Department, Member of Council of Cockburn Association, of Scottish Anglers' Association, and Association for Preservation of Rural Scotland, Vice-President Royal Society of Edinburgh *Publications* papers in the Philosophical Transactions Jour Institution Electrical Engineers, etc *Recreations* golf, angling, horticulture, skating, handicraft *Address* Newbury, Juniper Green Midlothian *T* Colinton 22 *Clubs* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh Skating, University Union, Edinburgh, Baberton Golf

BAIN, Sir (Albert) Ernest, K B E, *cr* 1921, LL D, *b* Ulverston, Lancs, 16 May 1870, *e s* of A W Bain, J P ex-Lord Mayor of Leeds and Mrs A W Bain, O B E, of Harlow Grange Harrogate, *m* 1901, Constance, *o d* of A Kershaw of Ilkley, one *d* *Educ* private schools A Governing Director of A W Bain & Sons, Ltd Incorporated Insurance Brokers, Leeds, Bradford and London, Governing Director of Heath, Bain & Co Ltd and C F Heath & Co Ltd, Director, Bain, Sons & Golmick Ltd, Re Insurance Brokers, London, Post Office House (Leeds), Ltd, Executive Officer (Hon) controlling the Insurance Department of the Ministry of Food and the Flour Mills Control from December 1917, Mayor of Harrogate 1925-26, Ex President of Corporation of Insurance Brokers Chairman of Finance Committee, Leeds University, Chairman of Finance Committee, Harrogate Corporation *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* Leadhall Grange, Harrogate *T A* Bain 2553, Harrogate *T* Harrogate 2553 *M* WU 702 and U 6261 *Clubs* Reform, Leeds

BAIN, Francis William, C I E 1918 *b* Bothwell, Lanark, 1863 *s* of late Joseph Bain F S A Scot., the historian, of Sweethope, Bothwell *m* 1890, Helen Margarita, *d* of Henry Blandford, Blandford, Dorset, one *d* *Educ* Westminster School (Captain, 1881) Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student, 1882-89) 1st Class Litt. Hum, 1886 Captain, O U A F C, 1886 Fellow of All Souls College, 1889-96 *Publications* Christina of Sweden, a biography The Principle of Wealth Creation The Realisation of the Possible, The English Monarchy and its Revolutions, The Corner in Gold De Vi Physicâ et Imbecillitate Darwinianâ, A Digit of the Moon A Heifer of the Dawn A Draught of the Blue, An Incarnation of the Snow Bubbles of the Foam An Echo of the Spheres, and other works *Address* 150 Cromwell Road S W 7

BAINBRIDGE, Major-General Sir (Edmond) Guy (Tulloch) K C B *cr* 1918, C B 1918, *b* 11 Nov 1867 *e s* of late Colonel Sir Edmond Bambridge, K C B R A, *m* 1904, Alice May, *d* of Colonel M Goldie, R E, two *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, Sandhurst Joined The Buffs, 1888 Captain, 1897, Brevet Major, 1898 Brevet Lt Col 1901, Major, 1905, Brevet Col 1905 Colonel 1912, Maj Gen, 1917, served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches), Nile Expedition, 1897 (despatches), Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches twice), South African War, 1899-1900 present at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Hout Nek Zand River Relief of Kimberley, Johannesburg, Pretoria, Diamond Hill, Wittenbergen, and Lady Brand (despatches twice), British Sudan Medal, Khedive's medal with 3 clasps, Queen's South African medal with 5 clasps, 3rd Class Order of Medjidie), European War, 1914-18 commanded 110th Infantry Brigade and afterwards 25th Division (despatches seven times, prom Maj Gen, K C B, Commandeur Legion d'Honneur Croix de Guerre avec Palm) G O C 1st Division, Aldershot, 1919-23, retired 1923 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Club* Naval and Military

BAINBRIDGE, Herbert William, J P Warwickshire, merchant, Birmingham *b* Ghowhatti, Assam, 29 Oct 1862, *e s* of late Herbert Glendenning Bainbridge, Malvern Hall, Solihull, and Rose Reeves, *y d* of Robert Reeves, Burrane, Co Clare, *m* 1st, 1909, Aileen Mary (*d* 1912), *d* of late John Ford of Westbury on Severn, one *s* two *d* 2nd, 1918, Catherine Haynes, Cheshire *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge Was Captain of Cricket Eleven at Eton and Cambridge, made his introduction in first class cricket for Surrey by virtue of residence, and then qualified for Warwickshire, Capt 1888-1902, has been a good Association football player *Recreations* cricket, golf etc, Eton Eleven, 1879-82, Cambridge Eleven, 1884-1886, collection of British birds eggs *Address* Southfield, Kenilworth *Club* M C C

BAINBRIDGE, Rev H G Daniell-, *see* Daniell Bainbridge

BAINBRIDGE, Colonel Norman Bruce, C B 1919, C M G 1917, D S O 1900 late Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *b* 22 Oct 1869 2nd *s* of late Col Sir E Bambridge, K C B, *m* 1902, Dorothea Olivia Louisa, *o d* of late Rev B Hale, Wortham, one *s* two *d* Entered army, 1890, Captain, 1899, Major, 1908, Lt Col 1914 Colonel, 1922, served South Africa, 1899-1901 (severely wounded, despatches, medal 6 clasps D S O), European War (C B, C M G) late Adjutant to Army Ordnance Corps, Woolwich retired 1926 *Address* The Coombe Steatley on Thames, Berks *I* Goring 171 *Club* Army and Navy

BAINBRIDGE, Brig.-Gen Percy Agnew, C B 1918 C M G 1916 *b* 6 Nov 1864 *Educ* Wellington 1st Commission Royal Artillery, 1884 Assist Inspector A O D 1897-1902 Ordnance Officer 1902-14, Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, India 1920-22, retired pay 1922 Served East Africa 1903 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914-1918 (C M G, despatches C B) *Address* Leighton, Trumpington, Cambridge

BAINBRIDGE, Brig.-Gen William Frank, C B 1924, C M G 1915 C B E 1920 D S O 1900, late 54th Sikhs *b* 15 Jan 1873 *e s* of late Major Gen F J Bambridge, *m* 1902, Violet Maud, *e d* of Captain J Henderson of Rylstone Yorks, and Rylstone House, Cheltenham *one s* *Educ* Cheltenham College Commander Jullundur Brigade Area, 1920-23 retired, 1924, served N W Frontier, 1897-98 (Tochi), China 1900 (despatches medal), European War, 1914 (C M G) Afghan War, 1919 (C B E), Waziristan, 1920-21 Order of the Nile, 4th Class *Address* Uplands, near Tewkesbury Glos

BAINES, Rev Albert, Vicar and Rural Dean of Huddersfield since 1925, Hon Canon Wakefield Cathedral *m d* of James Harrison, Mossley Hill, Liverpool two *s* one *d* *Educ* North Eastern County School, St John's College Cambridge Curate of All Saints, Sheffield, Vicar of St George's, Newcastle under Lyme, of St Helens Lancashire *Recreations* represented College in football, lawn tennis, la crosse, and athletics, skating, climbing *Address* The Vicarage, Huddersfield *T* Huddersfield 2813 *M* DJ 2284 *Club* Huddersfield

BAINES, Rev Canon Alfred George Pisani, Rector of Upton cum Chalvey, Slough, since 1921 Hon Canon of Christ Church Oxford, 1929, *b* High Wycombe, 1871 *s* of William Vincent Baines, J P *m* 1897 Gertrude Emma, *d* of John Worster Beck, Merton Park, Surrey one *s* three *d* *Educ* Bedford Keble College Oxford Vicar of St John's, Newbury, 1912-21 Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Oxford since 1921, represented school at cricket, Keble College at football cricket for Berkshire, and football for Berks and Bucks, and the Casuals *Publication* A Catechism for

English Catholics *Recreations* cricket and tennis *Address* The Rectory, Slough *T* Slough 323 *Club* South Bucks County, Slough

BAINES, Rev Charles Frederick, D S O 1918, M A, *b* 1862, *s* of late James Baines, Birmingham, *m* 1891, Mary Helen, *d* of Richard Carrow of Johnston Hall, Pembrokeshire *Educ* privately Wadham College, Oxford, Wells Theological College Curate, Parish Church, Weston super Mare, 1886 91, Chaplain to the Forces, 1891 1918, Rector, St Nimians, Castle Douglas, 1918 22, Rector of Worting, Basingstoke, 1922-26, served S Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal two clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches three times, D S O) *Address* Belmont, Dawlish

BAINES, Lt -Col Cuthbert Savile, D S O 1914 late Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L I Director, Baines & Stephens, Ltd, 42 Sloane Street, S W 1, *b* 25 May 1890, *er s* of Lt Col C J Baines, J P, The Lawn, Shrehampton, *m* 1923, Edith Joyce, 3rd *d* of Bertrand Yorke Bevan, J P, Weald Chase, Cuckfield, Sussex, two *s* *Educ* Winchester, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1910 Captain, 1915 temp Major, 1916 Lieut Col 1917, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, despatches thrice wounded twice), North Russian Campaign, 1919 (wounded), retired pay, 1925 *Address* Barnsnape House, Warninglid Sussex *Club* Wellington

BAINES, Col Edgar Francis Eardley, D S O 1919, late Indian Medical Service, *b* 1871 *s* of late Lt -Col J E Baines, 2nd Welsh Regt, *m* Gladys *d* of Col C H M Hitchins, *q v*, one *s* Served Somaliland, 1902 4 (medal with clasp), Mesopotamia, 1914 16, present at defence of Kut (despatches, D S O), retired 1926 *Address* The Ridge Merry Hill, Bushey, Herts *T* Bushey, Heath 80

BAINES, Sir Frank, K C V O, *cr* 1928, Kt, *cr* 1918 C V O 1923, C B E 1918 M V O 1911 Consultant to Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd, since 1927, late Director of Works, H M Office of Works, in charge of Royal Palaces Houses of Parliament Public and Historic Buildings and Ancient Monuments, and all Works, *b* 1877 *Educ* privately *Address* 13 Dean's Yard, Westminster, S W 1, Hillside Loughton Essex

BAINES, Rt Rev Frederick Samuel, D D *Educ* Winchester University College Oxford (Second Class Mod History) Ordained 1882, Curate of Holy Trinity, Leeds, 1882 85, Vicar of St Cuthbert Hunslet, 1885 98 Archdeacon of Durban and Canon of Maritzburg, 1893 98 Incumbent of St Peter Maritzburg 1894 98 Secretary of the Council for Service Abroad, 1899 1901, Bishop of Natal 1901-28 *Address* 41 Medina Villas Hove

BAINES, Hubert, C B E, Chief Electrical and Mechanical Engineer H M Office of Works *b* 29 June 1874 *Address* Alicon, Trapps Hill Loughton, Essex *T* Loughton 30

BAINTON, Edgar Leslie, Principal Conservatoire of Music Newcastle upon Tyne, since 1912 Conductor, Newcastle Philharmonic Orchestra since 1911, *b* 14 Feb 1880, 2nd *s* of Rev George Bainton, *m* 1905, Ethel F Eales, two *d* *Educ* King Henry VIII School Coventry, Royal College of Music, London (Open Scholarship for Pianoforte Playing, Wilson Scholarship for Composition) Professor of Piano and Composition at Conservatoire of Music Newcastle on Tyne, 1901 interned at Ruhleben, 1914 interned in Holland, March Dec 1918, conducted 2 concerts of British Music with Mengelberg Orchestra, Amsterdam, and The Hague, 1918 conducted 2 pieces for Orchestra, Queen's Hall London, Sep 1919 3 pieces for Orchestra Hereford Festival, 1921, Concerto Fantasia Royal Philharmonic Concert, Jan 1922 Rhapsody Epithalamion, for Orchestra, Three Choirs Festival, Worcester, Sep 1929 *Publications* Choral Symphony, Before Sunrise, Concerto Fantasia for Piano and Orchestra, Carnegie Trust Publications, The Tower, for chorus and orchestra, produced at the Three Choirs' Festival, Hereford 1924, A Hymn to God the Father, for chorus and orchestra, produced at the Three Choirs Festival, Worcester, 1926, The Blessed Damozel A Song of Freedom and Joy, The Vindictive Staircase for chorus and orchestra, songs, part songs, and piano pieces *Recreations* walking, cycling, reading *Address* 40 Moor side, Fenham, Newcastle on Tyne

BAIRD, family name of **Baron Stonehaven**

BAIRD, Brig -Gen Alexander Walter Frederic, C B 1919 C M G 1915, D S O 1901, Secretary, Carlton Club, late Gordon Highlanders, *b* 2 Oct 1876, *s* of Sir Alexander Baird, 1st Bt, and Anna Maria *d* of 1st Baron Haldon, *m* 1907, Maud Constance, *d* of late Dr Waylen, I M S one *s* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Entered Army, 1897, Captain, 1902, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches four times brevet of Major, D S O), Mohmand Expedition, 1908, European War, 1914 18 (despatches nine times, C B, C M G, Bt Lt Col and Col, Croix de Guerre, Commander of the Order of the Redeemer) British Military Attaché, Madrid, 1920, Constantinople, 1920 24 retired pay, 1924 Commander Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of the White Eagle *Club* Army and Navy

BAIRD, Rev Andrew Cumming, M A B Sc, D D, Regius Professor of Divinity and Biblical Criticism, King's College, University of Aberdeen, since 1919, *b* 1883 *s* of R T Baird, Ardnagare, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire *m* 1918, Mary Macfarlane, M A, *d* of late Archibald Sinclair Tarbert, Argyll, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Airdrie Academy Glasgow and Berlin Universities Black Theological Fellow Glasgow University, 1908 Assistant Professor of Hebrew, Glasgow University, 1908 delivered Black Lectures on Civilisation of Ancient Babylon and Assyria, 1909 10 Minister of Anderston Parish, Glasgow, 1911 19 Examiner in Hebrew and Biblical Criticism Glasgow University, 1914 19, Hon D D Glasgow University, 1926 *Publications* Handbook on Acts of the Apostles 1924, Christian Fundamentals A Modern Apology for the Apostles Creed, 1926 *Address* Biblical Criticism Manse 53 College Bounds, Aberdeen

BAIRD, Sir David, 4th Bart of Newbyth, *cr* 1809, M V O 1909, 42nd Royal Highlanders *b* 6 May 1865, *S* father, 1913, *s* of 3rd Bart and Ellen Stuart, *d* of 12th Baron Blantyre *m* 1901 Lilian Gertrude *d* of Maj Gen James David son, one *d* *Heir* *b* William Arthur, *q v* *Address* 55 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8615 *Clubs* Carlton New, Edinburgh

See also C W Lampson, Hon R T C, Murray

BAIRD, Brig -Gen Edward William David, C B E 1919 J P, member of Jockey Club since 1894, *b* 1864, 6th *s* of late William Baird of Elie *m* 1893, Millicent Bessie, 2nd *d* of Maj Gen Sir Stanley Clarke, G C V O, *q v* three *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton Formerly Captain 10th Hussars served with Imp Yeo S African War, 1900, Hon Major in the Army, 1901 Lt Col commanding (Hon Col, 1906) Suffolk Hussars I Y, 1901 6, served European War, 1914 17 (Brig Gen since May 1916) Won St Leger with Woolwinder, 1907 *Address* Forse, Latheron, Caithness, Kelloe, Edrom, Berwickshire *Clubs* Turf, Cavalry, Naval and Military

See also Lt Col A E Fraser

BAIRD, Maj -Gen Harry Beauchamp Douglas, C B 1920, C M G 1918 C I E 1920 D S O 1915, p s c, 12th Bengal Cav, I A, D A Q M G India since 1929, *b* 4 Apr 1877,

o surv s of late Colonel A W Baird, C S I, F R S, R E, of Palmer's Cross, Elgin, N B, *m* 1915, Ethel Mary Frances, *d* of Captain Andrew E Caldecott, Oxford one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, R M C, Sandhurst, Staff College Quetta. Entered Army, 1897, Lieut Indian Army, 1899, Captain, 1906, Major, 1915, Lieut-Col 1920, Colonel, 1920, Major Gen 1928, Brigade Major to the Inspector General of Cavalry in India, 1910 1911, A.D.C to G O C in C, Aldershot, 1912 14, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1914, O C 1/8th A and S Hrs 1915 16, Bde Comdr B E F Nov 1916 Feb 1918, G S O 4th Quetta Div Nov 1918, B G G S Baluchistan Force, May 1919 served Tirah, 1897 8 (medal, 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches 6 times, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, D S O, C M G, Bt Lt Col), Afghan War, 1919 (C I E medal and clasp), operations in Zhob, Nov Dec 1920 (clasp), Lt-Col Commandant 28th Punjabis May 1920, Colonel Commandant Zhob area, 1920 23, Commandant Senior Officers' School, India, 1924 28 *Recreations* polo, shooting, etc *Address* Palmer's Cross, Elgin, Scotland *Club* Naval and Military

BAIRD, Captain Henry Hume Chisholm, D S O 1900, late the Buffs, *b* 13 April 1878, *s* of late Alexander Baird, of the Willows, Wickhambreaux, Canterbury, *m* 1905, Margot, *d* of late John Kerr *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered Army, 1897, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) retired Nov 1913 rejoined, Aug 1914 placed on retired list owing to ill health caused by the War July 1915 *Address* Prince's Golf Club, Sandwich *T* Sandwich 31

BAIRD, Sir James Hozier Gardiner, of Saughton Hall, Midlothian, 9th Bt, *cr* 1695 *b* 25 Nov 1883, *s* of 8th Bt and Hon Arabella Rose Evelyn Hozier (*d* 1916), *d* of 1st Baron Newlands, *S* father, 1921, *m* 1st, 1921, Penny B C (*d* 1922), *d* of late John L Denton 2nd, 1923, Violet, *d* of Thomas Barker Capt 4th Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, retired rejoined the army as Captain 4th Bedfordshire Regiment, 1914 (wounded at Neuve Chapelle, despatches, Military Cross) *Heir n* James Richard Gardiner, *b* 1918 *Address* Saughton Lodge, Cookham Dene, Berks

See also J E B Swinton

BAIRD, John L; inventor of the Televisor the first practical television apparatus for the instantaneous transmission of scenes or objects over a distance by wire or wireless, *b* 1889, father, Minister of the West Parish Church Helensburgh, Scotland *Educ* Larchfield, Royal Technical College and Glasgow University Associate of the Royal Technical College *Address* The Swiss Cottage, Boxhill, Dorking Surrey *T* Dorking 219

B A I R D, Nathaniel Hughes John, R O I 1897 Associate of Union Internationale des Beaux Arts et des Lettres, *b* Yetholm, Roxburghshire, 20 Aug 1865, *m* Margaret Dudgeon Turnbull, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Coldstream Academy, Germany Studied in Edinburgh, London, and France *Publications* principally portraits and animals, especially horses *Address* Mill Furlong, Rodmell, nr Lewes, Sussex

BAIRD, Sir Robert Hugh Hanley, K B E, *cr* 1921, D L County of City of Belfast 1922, J P, a Managing Director of W & G Baird, Ltd Belfast Telegraph controls Belfast Telegraph and founded and controls Irish Daily Telegraph, 1904, Ireland's Saturday Night, 1894 Belfast Weekly Telegraph, 1873, Larne Times, 1891, Ballymena Weekly Telegraph, 1887, *b* 9 Feb 1855, *m* 1920, Louisa Selena, *d* of late R J Browne, Carlisle *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast (now a Governor). Member of Board of Management, Royal Victoria Hospital, President of the Master Printers Federation, 1910, President Irish Newspaper Society, 1918 25, Chairman of Ulster District Institute of Journalists, 1910 and F J I, Life Governor Masonic Orphan Boys and Girls Schools, Dublin, and Member of 32 Degree, Life Member Newspaper Press Fund, Irish representative Admiralty, War Office, and Press Committee since its formation, 1910 *Address* Park Lodge, Cave Hill, Belfast *T* A Baird, Belfast *T* Fortwilliam 234 *M* XI 5555 *Clubs* Constitutional, Aldwych, Press, Ulster Reform Belfast.

BAIRD, William Arthur, D L, J P, 2nd *s* of Sir David Baird, 3rd Bart, of Newbyth, and Hon Ellen Stuart, 2nd *d* of 12th and last Lord Blantyre, *b* 20 Mar 1879, *m* 1908, Lady Hersey Constance Evelyn Conyngham, 3rd *d* of 4th Marquess Conyngham, two *s* three *d* Major Lothians and Border Horse Succeeded to estates of 12th Lord Blantyre *Address* Lennoxlove, Haddington, Wedderlea, Gordon, Berwickshire *Clubs* Arthur's, Caledonian New, Edinburgh

BAIRD, William James, Master of the Cottesmore Hounds since 1921 *b* 1893, *s* of William Baird of Elie, Fife and Cambusdoon, Ayrshire *m* 1918, Muriel Callander one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst 12th Royal Lancers, 1914 18 *Address* Deanscroft, Oakham, Elie, Fife *Clubs* Turf, Boodle's

BAIRD-SMITH, David, C B E, L L D, Officier de la Legion d'Honneur solicitor, Glasgow, 2nd *s* of late J Baird Smith, solicitor, Glasgow, and Mary *d* of Rev Alex MacEwen, D D, *m* Jessica, *o c* of late T D Jameson, Inspector General Burma Police one *s* *Educ* Glasgow University, M A, L L B, Hon L L D Member of War Executive, Scottish Branch British Red Cross Society and of British Committee, French Red Cross, 1914-1920 (C B E, Legion of Honour), Chairman of Executive of Scottish Branch, British Red Cross Society, and Member of Council of British Red Cross Society, 1920 30, President, Glasgow Bibliographical Socy, 1921 26, Vice-President, Franco-Scottish Society, President, Scottish Text Society, Corresponding Member Académie de Rouen, Member, Société d'Histoire du Droit, Paris, Member of the Court of Glasgow University, Vice-Chairman, Central Advisory Committee of Distress in Mining Areas (Scot) Fund, 1929 30 *Publications* articles in Scottish Historical Review, etc *Recreation* travel *Address* 5 Kirklee Terrace, Glasgow, W 2 *Clubs* Athenæum, Western Glasgow

BAIRNSFATHER, Captain Bruce, artist and journalist *b* Murree, India, July 1887, *s* of Major T H Bairnsfather and Miss Every of Rowley, Lancashire, *m* 1921, Hon Mrs M Scott, one *d* *Educ* United Services Coll, Westward Ho Served in Warwickshire Militia prior to the war, 1911 14, after which Civil Engineer at outbreak of war returned from abroad and rejoined the Royal Warwickshire Regt went to France Nov 1914, and served with the 1st Battalion Royal Warwicks Captain, July 1915, served in France till Dec 1916, afterwards attached War Office for work abroad *Publications* Fragments from France (6 volumes), The Better 'Ole Bullets and Billets, From Mud to Mufti, Old Bill, M P 1, also illustrations to several war books, including C'est pour la France Back to Blighty, etc *M* BH 7851 *Club* Garrick

BAIRNSFATHER, Capt George Edward Beckwith, C B E 1918, late Divisional Naval Transport Officer, Dover, *b* 16 Sep 1855, *s* of Peter Bairnsfather D L, of Dumbarrow Forfarshire, *m* Charlotte Emily, *d* of H Roberts of Cambridge *Educ* St Andrews Joined H M S Britannia, 1869 *Address* Brumana, Farnham

BAIRSTOW, His Honour Arthur William, K C 1908, *b* 1855, *e s* of J

Bairstow, Halifax, *m* 1st, Henriette (*d.* 1919), *d* of J Stacey, 2nd, 1920, Annie, *d* of late Samuel Simpson, Wolstanton, Staffs *Educ* Trinity Hall, Cambridge Barrister Inner Temple, 1878, Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1915, North Eastern Circuit, Solicitor General of County Palatine, Durham, 1915, Recorder of Scarborough, 1917 1918, Judge of County Courts, Circuit 12, 1918 24, on Metropolitan Courts, 1924-26, Clerkenwell, 1926-28 *Address* 30 Farm Avenue, Cricklewood Lane N W 2 *T* Hampstead 3520 *Club* Reform

BAIRSTOW, Edward C, Mus D (Dunelm), F R C O, Organist and Master of the Choir of York Minster since 1913 Professor of Music, Durham University, since 1929, *b* Huddersfield, 1874, *s* of James O Bairstow, clothing manufacturer, *m* 1902, Edith, *d* of late Dr J T Hobson, Government analyst, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Pupil of and Assistant to Sir F Bridge, 1893 99, Organist of All Saints, Norfolk Square, W, 1893, Parish Church, Wigan, 1899, Parish Church, Leeds, 1906, Conductor of Wigan Philharmonic Society, 1901 6 Blackburn S Cecilia Society, 1903 13, Preston Choral Society, 1907, York Musical Society, 1913, York Symphony Orchestra, 1913, Leeds Philharmonic Society, 1917, Examiner to Associated Board of Royal College and Royal Academy of Music and to the Royal College of Organists *Publications* Songs, Part songs, Church and Organ Music *Address* 1 Minster Court, York *T* York 2743

BAIRSTOW, Leonard, F R S 1917, C B E 1917, Zaharoff Professor of Aviation, University of London, and Director of School of Aviation, Imperial College of Science and Technology, since 1923, Consultant in Aerodynamics late Professor of Aerodynamics at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, *b* Halifax, Yorkshire, 25 June 1880, *m* 1st, Eleanor Mary Hamer (*d* 1926), one *s* one *d*, 2nd 1930, Florence Katharine, *e d* of D J Stephens, Llandaff *Educ* Royal College of Science, Diploma in Mechanics *Publications* a text book of Applied Aerodynamics, numerous papers to the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Papers to the Royal Society on the Fatigue of Materials, etc *Address* Ardengair, 121 Home Park Road, Wimbledon, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 2530 Imperial College of Science, S W 7 *T* Kensington 8617

BAJPAI, Girja Shankar, C I E, C B E Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands since 1926, *b* 1891, *s* of Rai Bahadur S P Bajpai, Chief Justice of Jaipur State, *m* Rajur Misra, of Cawnpore, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Muir Central College, Allahabad Merton College, Oxford Entered I C S 1914, served as Under-Secretary to Government of United Provinces and as Secretary for India at Imperial Conference, 1921, and at Conference for Limitation of Armaments, Washington, 1921 22, deputed to visit Canada, New Zealand, and Australia to investigate status of Indians, 1922, Under Secretary to Government of India, Education, Health and Lands Department, 1923, officiating Deputy Secretary, 1924, was Secretary to Indian Deputation to South Africa, 1925 26, and to Round Table Conference on Indian Question in South Africa, 1926-27, also adviser to Indian Delegation, Imperial Conference, 1926 *Address* Pentland, Simla, India

BAKER, Alfred, M A, LL D, Emeritus Professor of Mathematics since 1919, Professor of Mathematics, University of Toronto, 1887 1919, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1912 19, *b* Toronto, of Yorkshire parents, *m* Norah Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of late John M'Cormack of Wilmette, Illinois, 1894 *Educ* Grammar School, and University of Toronto, B A. with gold medal in mathematics. After being principal of several high schools in Ontario he was appointed mathematical master in Upper Canada College, and became mathematical tutor in University College, Toronto, 1875, registrar, 1880, dean of residence, 1884, a Member of Senate of University of Toronto, 1887 1906, ex-officio, 1906-19, and since 1920, retired from Queen's Own Rifles, 1883, with rank of captain F R S Canada, a member of the Societe Mathematique de France, and of the American Mathematical Society, President of the Ontario Educational Association, 1895, President of the Royal Society of Canada, 1915 16, having been President of Section III, 1905 6, Member of Brit Empire League in conjunction with Dr John Seath reorganised geometrical teaching in schools of Ontario, 1904 *Publications* Articles relating to Quaternions, Geometry of Position and Foundations of Geometry (translated into Japanese), in the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Canada, also elementary treatises on synthetic and analytical geometry, has edited elementary treatises on Trigonometry and on Mechanics *Recreations* walking and boating *Address* 81 Madison Avenue, Toronto, Ishkauqua, Lake Rosseau, Muskoka

BAKER, Prof Alfred Thomas, Litt D, Ph D F R S L, Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Professor of French Language and Literature, University of Sheffield, since 1901, *b* 1873, *s* of late Rev Thomas Baker B A, *m* Margaret Kathleen, *d* of late Robert Woods, J P of Stewartstown, Co Tyrone, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Institut Turgot, Roubaix, France, The College, Bishop Stortford, Caius College Cambridge, University of Heidelberg *Publications* the following longer papers in Romania Sur Robert de Blois, Vie de Saint Panuce, *tuteur* dans les langues romanes, Vie de Saint Edmond par Matthieu Paris in Revue des langues romanes Vie de Saint Richard, Vie de Sainte Marie l'Egptienne, in Modern Language Quarterly Les Quinze signes du Jugement, in Modern Language Review St Paul the Hermit An Anglo French Life of St Osith Passion of St Andrew an Anglo French life of St Faith by Simon of Walsingham and a number of shorter articles in the French Quarterly, Milton and Chateaubriand Adolphe et Ellenore, French Historical Grammar, editions of Lamartine's Graziella and Poems de Vigny — Poems Pascal's Pensées Mérimee, Chronique de Charles IX, Molière, L'Avare Mme de Sevigne, Letters, Romantic Prose and Verse, Hugo, Selected Poems, etc *Recreations* walking, gardening *Address* Bennet Grange, Fulwood, Sheffield *T* 60241 Broomhill

BAKER, Captain Arthur Bannatyne A, D S O 1918, late R N, *g s* of Major Richard Baker, one of the first settlers in New Zealand, and Captain Alex Nairne of East India Company *Educ* Royal Naval Academy, Gosport Midshipman, H M S Goliath, China, 1900, Lieut Com (N) in Lord Nelson at bombardment of Dardanelles forts, March 1915, landing at Gallipoli, April 1915, Commander, 1918, Commanded H M S Cyclamen in Persian Gulf, Sep 1924-April 1926, retired list, 1929 *Recreations* golf, tennis, etc *Club* United Service

BAKER, Lt.-Col Arthur B L; *see* Lloyd Baker

BAKER, Brig-Gen Arthur Slade, C M G 1915 late R.A. and Army Ordnance Dept, retired, 1920, *b* 18 Dec 1863, *m* 1895, Caroline Fisher (*d* 1923), *d* of late Gwynne Harris Heap Entered army 1882 Captain, 1891, Major, 1900, Lt. Col 1912, Inspector A O D 1901-5, Deputy Assistant Director War Office, 1908-12, served South Africa, 1900 1901 (Queen's Medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G, Bt. Col, Hon

Brig.-Gen.) *Address* Peans Wood, Roberts bridge, Sussex *Club* Junior Constitutional

BAKER, Lt.-Col Bernard Granville, D S O 1918, F R G S, F R Hist S, *b* Poona, 23 Oct 1870, *s* of Montagu Bernard Baker I C S (Bombay), and Harriet Fanny Baugh, *m* 1897, Lorina, *d* of Rev A O Hartley, no *c* *Educ* Winchester Military College, Dresden Served with 21st Hussars (India, detached to Q M G Branch, Upper Burma) 1890-94, 9th Prussian Hussars 1894-1900, Captain and Adj Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900 1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps), joined Indian Corps Staff at Marseilles, 1914 1st Army Staff, France, 1915, 2nd in command 20th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, 1915, Lieut Col commanding 18th Battalion the Yorkshire Regiment, 1916, British Commissioner for Propaganda in Enemy Countries, Italian and Salonika Fronts, 1918, Supreme Economic Councils Mission to Central Europe, 1919, retired Dec 1919 (D S O, despatches twice) *Publications* The Walls of Constantinople, The Danube with Pen and Pencil, A Winter Holiday in Portugal, The Passing of the Turkish Empire in Europe, illustrated by author, The German Army from Within, From a Terrace in Prague, 1923, Waveney, 1924 *Recreation* travel *Club* Press

BAKER, Bevan Braithwaite, M A, B Sc (Lond), D Sc (Edin), F R S E, Professor of Mathematics in the University of London, and Head of the Department of Mathematics, Royal Holloway College (University of London), since 1924, *b* 1890, *s* of George Samuel Baker, Willesden, *m* 1918, Margaret Stewart *e d* of Dr A H Freeland Barbour, Edinburgh two *s* three *d* *Educ* Sidcot School Somerset University College, London, University of Munich Assistant in Mathematics, University College, London, 1918-20, Lecturer in Mathematics, University of Edinburgh, 1920-24 Secretary of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 1921-24 *Publications* various memoirs in the Philosophical Magazine and the publications of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, etc *Recreation* music *Address* Clare Lodge, Staines *T* Staines 300

BAKER, Bryant, sculptor, *b* London, 8 July 1881, *s* of John Baker sculptor, and Susan Bryant, unmarried *Educ* City and Guilds Technical Institute, London, Royal Academy of Arts, London Medals and prizes for design and portraiture, 1908 10, executed heroic marble bust of King Edward VII for Queen Alexandra and many copies for Royal family heroic statue of King Edward VII, Huddersfield, 1912, Middlesex Memorial Edward VII, Hemming Robeson recumbent memorial, Tewkesbury Abbey marble bust Prince Olaf of Norway, Royal Palace Oslo also busts of many notable persons in England, made busts from life of President Coolidge, Col John Coolidge, Senators Henry Cabot Lodge, W A Clark, and J H Bankhead, Generals John H Pershing, March and Gorgas Chief-Justice William Howard Taft, John Hays Hammond, Herbert Hoover Secretary of War, Newton Baker Secretary of Navy Daniels, Percival Lowell Ambassador George Harvey marble bust Chief-Justice E D White U S Supreme Court, Washington D C and heroic statue New Orleans, heroic statue, Grover Cleveland, Buffalo N Y, Woodrow Wilson Memorial for the League of Nations, Switzerland winner of the Marland competition for colossal statue Pioneer Woman for Ponca city, Oklahoma, many ideal figures Works in permanent collections Bros, Manchester City Art Gallery, Memory, Hull City Art Gallery, England Exhibitor at Royal Academy since 1910 also Paris Salon, Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington, etc Came to U S 1916 Sergt, M C U S A, 1918 19 *Address* Gainsborough Studios 222 W 59th Street New York

BAKER, Col. Cecil Norris, C I E 1920, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1869, *e s* of late Lt Gen Thomas Norris Baker B S C, *m* 1898, Ella Mary, *d* of Capt J H Hutchinson, 5th Royal Irish Lancers *Educ* Newton Abbot College, R M C, Sandhurst Served China 1900 (medal with clasp), Waziristan, 1917, Afghan War, 1919 (C I E), officiating Military Accountant General in India, 1920 *Address* 14 Christchurch Road, Folkestone

BAKER, Charles Alma, C B E 1919, went to Malaya and New Zealand surveying, became a pioneer in planting rubber *Address* Kinta, Perak, F M S

BAKER, Charles, editor and director of The Newspaper World (continuation of The Newspaper Owner) *b* Maidstone, 14 May 1851, *y s* of Charles Baker, millowner, *m* 1875, Ella, *2nd d* of Henry Wildsmith, of Birstall, Yorkshire, manufacturer, and originator of the cotton extracting industry, two *d* Successively sub editor and editor of Maidstone and Kentish Journal, 1872 78, editor and proprietor of Kent County Standard, 1878 84 and of Dewsbury Chronicle, 1884 88, London correspondent of provincial journals 1888 97 founded The Newspaper Owner, 1898 *Recreations* billiards croquet, and cycling *Address* Four Oaks, Ockley, Surrey *T* Oakwood Hill 29, Clerkenwell 2393 *Club* Whitefriars

BAKER, Charles E S, *see* Smalley Baker

BAKER, Charles Henry Collins, Keeper and Secretary of the National Gallery since 1914 Surveyor of the King's Pictures since 1928, *b* 24 Jan 1880 *s* of John Collins Baker, Ilminster, Somerset *m* 1903, Muriel Isabella *d* of H R T Alexander, Supreme Court Taxing Master one *d* *Educ* Berkhampstead Royal Academy Schools Hon Secretary New English Art Club 1921 25 Art Critic, successively on the Outlook and Saturday Review, Private Assistant and Secretary to the Director of the National Gallery, 1911 *Works* In the Manchester, Leeds, and Huddersfield Public Galleries *Publications* Stories of the French Artists, 1909, Lely and the Stuart Portrait Painters, 1912, Catalogues of the Neuman Gift to the Johannesburg Gallery, 1913 Annmary Brown Museum, Providence, R I, 1913, The Petworth Collection, 1920 Cromie 1921 Lely and Kneller 1922 P de Hooch 1925, Dutch Painting of XVIIth Century 1926 Catalogue of Hampton Court Picture Gallery, 1929 (in collaboration) Engl Malerei des 16 and 17 Jahrhunderts 1930 *Address* National Gallery, W C 2 *Clubs* Union, Burlington Fine Arts

BAKER, Charles Maurice, C I E, Indian Civil Service retired, 1927 *b* Cobham Kent 1872 *s* of Thomas Henry Baker J P *m* 1902, Mabel (*d* 1928), *d* of Major General Henry Edmeades of Nurstead Court Kent two *s* one *d* *Educ* Tonbridge Trinity College Oxford *Address* Green Farm, Meopham, Kent *Club* East India United Service

BAKER, Lieut.-Col Sir Dodington G R S, *see* Sherston Baker

BAKER, Rt Rev Donald, *see* Bendigo, Bishop of

BAKER, Edmund Wilfrid, I S O 1912 Registrar Government of India Finance Department, *b* 28 Aug 1869, *e s* of late Alexander Baker and Isabel Jervis *m* 1899, Melvina Constance, *e d* of late John Grieff chief engineer River Steam Navigation Co three *s* four *d* *Educ* St Xavier's College, Calcutta Entered the Service of the Government of India Finance Department 1887 *Recreations* athletics cricket, football, shooting, riding *Address* Bemloe, Simla, India. *T* Simla 1521

BAKER, Edward Charles Stuart, J P, O B F, F I S, F Z S, M B O U H F A O U, H F M O U Indian Police (retired) *b* 1864, *s* of late Edward B Baker,

Indian Police, *m* 1897, Ethel May Roffey, four *d* *Educ.* Trinity College, Stratford on Avon Entered Indian Police, 1883, Assistant Political Officer, North Cachar Hills, 1886, District Superintendent of Police, Dibrugarh, 1900, P A to Inspector General of Police, Assam, 1905, Deputy Inspector General of Police, C I D, 1907, officiating Inspector General Police, Assam, 1909, Special Criminal Investigation Duty, 1910, appointed to reorganise Port of London Police, 1912, retired 1925, Member of Advisory Committee to Government Plumage Bills and Protection of Birds, Councillor of Croydon Town Council, Hon Secretary and Treasurer, B O U, Vice President, P O A *Publications* Birds of N Cachar, 1890, numerous Shooting and Natural History articles, Asian, Indian Field, etc 1889 1912 Game Birds India, Ducks, 1908, Indian Pigeons and Doves, 1915, Game Birds, two vols, 1921, one vol 1930 Fauna of India, Birds, vols I VIII, 1922 30, Mishi the Man-eater, 1928, numerous papers in Ibis proceedings Zoological Society, etc, 1900 1930 *Recreations* big game hunting and ornithology *Address* 6 Harold Road, Upper Norwood, S E 19 *T* Sydenham 0930 *Club* Savile

BAKER, Rev Edward Morgan, Head master of The King's School, Parramatta, since 1919, *b* 12 Aug 1874, *s* of late Edward Baker, of Northfield Birmingham, *m* 1899, no *c* *Educ* Denstone College, Staffs, Keble College, Oxford, B A 1896 M A 1900 Curate of St Albans, Birmingham, 1897 1902, St George's Wolverhampton, 1902 7, Vicar of St Andrew's, Wolverhampton, 1907 12, Warden of St John's College Brisbane, Queensland, 1912 19 *Recreations* Rugby football Oxford Univ, 1893-96 England, 1895 97 *Address* The King's School, Parramatta, N S Wales *T* UW 8071 *M* NSW 111,000 *Clubs* Queensland, Brisbane, University, Sydney

BAKER, Ernest A, M A, D Lit., Director, University of London School of Librarianship, and Lecturer in English, University College, London *b* Bath, 1869, *s* of B J Baker *m* Louise Gardner, two *s* two *d* *Educ* B A London, 1892, 1st Class Honours in English, 1896 M A (Classics), 1898, D Lit (English), 1908, Sub Librarian, Bath Royal Literary and Scientific Inst 1886 92, Librarian, Midland Railway Institute, Derby, 1893 1903, Chief Librarian, Wallasey Public Libraries, 1904 6 Borough Librarian, Woolwich Public Libraries, 1906 12 Hon Secretary Education Committee of the Library Association, 1906 19, Librarian, H M Customs and Excise, 1919-20 *Publications* A Guide to the Best Fiction, 1903, new ed 1913, Moors, Crags, and Caves of the High Peak, 1905 History in Fiction, a guide to historical romances, novels, and tales, 1908, new ed 1913, Praise of a Simple Life, an anthology, The Netherworld of Mendip (with H E Balch, F S A), 1907, Voices of Nature, an anthology, 1908 joint-editor of The Voice o' the Mountains, an anthology, 1905, editor of Half forgotten Books, and Library of Early Novelists editor Cassell's New English Dictionary, 1919, Cassell's French Dictionary, 1920, The Public Library, 1921, The Highlands with Rope and Rucksack, 1923, History of the English Novel, vols I, II, III, IV, 1924 1930, editor The Uses of Libraries, 1927, author of many articles on mountaineering, cave exploration, etc *Recreations* mountain climbing, cave exploring, fly fishing *Address* St James's Lodge, Kidbrook Park Road, Blackheath, S E 3 *T* Greenwich 1954 *Club* University of London

BAKER, Bt Col Euston Edward Francis, D S O 1919, M C, *b* 5 April 1895, *s* of H R Baker *m* 1920, Mary Helena, *d.* of T Sampson, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Sherborne Gazetted to 5th Middlesex Regt. on leaving school, 15 Aug 1914, served in France, 1914 19 continuously, commanded 2nd Bn Middlesex Regt 1918 19 (D S O, M C and bar, despatches thrice), commanded 8th Batt Middlesex Regt 1923 30, Brevet Colonel, 1927 *Address* Stanbridge House, Amersham, Bucks *T* 280 *M* kX 670 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Junior Army and Navy

BAKER, Frederick Spencer Arnold, Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature since 1926, *b* 1 April 1885, 3rd *s* of late Frederick Arnold Baker, 3 Crosby Square, E C, and Flutters Hill, Long Cross, and late Helen Catherine, *d* of late Capt Alex Nairne, R N, H E I C S, unmarried *Educ* Hildersham House Thanet, Winchester, Oriel College, Oxon, M A 1910 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909, joined Western Circuit, 2nd Lt 3rd (S R) Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1914, Lieut, 1915, Captain, 1916 (despatches), Major (S O 2) 3rd Brigade R A F, 1918, Private Secretary to Maj Gen Sir F H Sykes, K C B, Chief of Staff, Air Ministry, 1919, Board of Management Seamen's Hospital Society, and London Voluntary Hospitals Committee *Recreations* shooting, fishing cricket, golf, Hon Secretary Old Wykehamist Golfing Society *Address* 13 Tite Street, Chelsea, S W *T* Flaxman 8293 *M* UU 1657 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Roehampton, Sunningdale, Littlestone, Royal St George's, Sandwich, and Berkshire Golf

See also A B A Baker, H M Turnbull

BAKER, George, A R C M baritone singer, *b* 10 Feb 1885, *s* of Walter and Elizabeth Baker, Birkenhead, *m* Kathlyn Hilliard, one *s* *Educ* privately, Birkenhead Institute, Royal College of Music Organist Woodchurch Parish Church, Cheshire, at the age of 16, subsequently held similar appointments at St Matthew's and St Michael's Churches, Birkenhead, won open scholarship for singing at the Royal College of Music, 1908, studied in Milan with Thomas Blackburn, 1914, has sung, at all the principal concerts in Great Britain played in opera at His Majesty's Theatre, musical comedy at Gaiety Theatre and Empire Theatre, and Revue at the Alhambra, Hippodrome and Ambassadors Theatre, toured Australia 1922-23, toured in The Beggar's Opera in U S A and Canada, 1927 28, and played in New York, 1928, Examiner to the Royal College of Music *Publications* several songs and instrumental pieces *Recreations* golf and cricket *Address* 85 Hamilton Terrace, N W 8 *T* Paddington 7565 *M* UW 8927 *Clubs* Savage, Stage Golfing Society, St John's Wood Art

BAKER, George Fisher, banker *b* Troy, N Y, 27 March 1840, *s* of George F Baker, *m* Florence Tucker (*dead*) Chairman Board First Nat Bank of New York since 1909, ex Pres, First Security Co, President, N Y and Long Branch Railroad Co, Director of a number of railway and other companies Presented Regault's famous painting "Salome to Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1916 *Address* 258 Madison Av New York, N Y *Clubs* Union League, Metropolitan, Tuxedo, New York Yacht

BAKER, Rt Hon Harold Trevor, P C 1915, M P (L) Accrington Division, Lancs, 1910 18, Member of H M's Army Council, European War, 1914, *b* 22 Jan. 1877 *s* of late Sir John Baker, M P for Portsmouth, unmarried *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Scholar and Fellow, 1896-1907, Craven Scholar, Hertford Scholar, Gaisford Prizeman, Eldon Scholar, President of the Union Called to Bar, Secretary to Royal Commission on War Stores in S Africa, Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1912-13, Inspector of Quartermaster-General Services, 1916 *Publication* Manual of the Territorial Force

Address 42 Queen Anne's Gate, S W 1 *T* Victoria 5107

BAKER, Henry Frederick, Sc D, F R S, Hon LL D Edin Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry, Cambridge, since 1914 *Educ* Perse School St John's College, Cambridge, Senior Wrangler (equal) 1887, Div I Part II Mathematical Tripos, 1888 first Smith's Prizeman 1889 Fellow of St John's College *Address* Walcott, 3 Storey's Way, Cambridge

BAKER, Hon Henry Seymour, D S O 1919, Attorney General and Minister of Education, Tasmania, since 1928, *b* 1890, 4th s of Rev Sidney James Baker Melbourne *m* 1920, Effie Millicent *d* of late George William Sharp, Hobart Tasmania *Educ* Tasmanian University, LL M Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches D S O) elected to the House of Assembly, 1928 *Address* Cornelian Bay, Hobart, Tasmania

BAKER, H W Clinton, *see* Clinton Baker

BAKER, Sir Herbert, K C I E *cr* 1930, Kt, *cr* 1926 A R A 1922, F R I B A, Gold Medallist, 1927 architect, practising in London, *s* of T H Baker, Cobham, Kent, *b* 1862, *m* Florence, *d* of late General H Edmeades, R A Nurstead Court, Kent, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School Practised at Cape Town, 1892, built Groote Schuur and other works for Cecil Rhodes commenced practice in Transvaal and generally in South Africa, 1902, works include houses for Sir Lionel Phillips Bt, and Sir George Farrar, Bt, Sir A Bailey Government House, Pretoria, Union Buildings for the South African Government at Pretoria, the Rhodes Memorial on Table Mountain Cathedrals at Capetown, Pretoria and Salisbury, Rhodesia, Secretariat and Legislative Buildings for the New Capital at Delhi, one of the principal Architects for the Imperial War Graves Commission Chief work in England The Bank of England, Winchester College War Memorial, Rhodes House Oxford, Ninth Church of Christ, Scientist, India House, Aldwych *Address* 14 Barton Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 9414, Owletts, Cobham, Kent *Club* Athenæum

BAKER, Herbert Brereton, C B E 1917, M A, D Sc (Oxon) LL D (Aberdeen) F R S 1902 Member of Council, 1910, Davy Medallist, 1923, F C S 1883, Member of Council, 1890, Longstaff Medallist, 1912, President, 1926, Member of Senate London University 1925 Professor of Chemistry, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, since 1912, late Student of Christ Church, and Lee's Reader in Chemistry in the University of Oxford, 2nd *s* of late Rev John Baker, St John's, Blackburn, Lancs *m* Muriel, *o c* of Harry James Powell one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar Natural Science, 1879), First Class Final Honour School Nat Sci 1883 Demonstrator in Chemistry at Balliol, 1883-85 Head of Science side, Dulwich College 1885-1902 Head Master of Alleyn's School, Dulwich, 1902-1903 *Publications* In Journal of Chemical Soc Combustion in Dried Oxygen, 1885, Action of Light on Silver Chloride, 1892, Influence of Moisture on Chemical Action, 1894, Drying of Ammonia and Hydrogen Chloride, 1898, Vapour Density of Dried Mercurous Chloride, 1900, Union of Hydrogen and Oxygen, 1902, and, in conjunction with Prof Dixon, The Chemical Inactivity of Rontgen Rays, 1896, in conjunction with Mrs Baker, Gaseous Nitrogen Trioxide, 1907 In Phil Trans Combustion in Dried Gases, 1888 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Latchmoor House, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T* 89 Gerrards Cross. *Club* Athenæum

BAKER, Rev James F Bethune-, *see* Bethune Baker

BAKER, Colonel (temp Brig) Jasper, C B E 1919, R A O C, Inspector of Army Ordnance Services, War Office, since 1929, *b* 1877 Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, Bt Lt Col, C B E) *Address* War Office, S W 1

BAKER, J Percy, Mus B Dunelm F R A M, Secretary of Musical Association, Editor of Organists Quarterly Record, *b* Islington, 4 March 1859, *s* of J H Baker, *m* Annie, 2nd *d* of C H Devereux, Tooting Graveney, S W, one *s* two *d*. *Educ* privately Entered Royal Academy of Music, 1881, Organist and Choir Master Parish Church Tooting Graveney, 1891 *Publications* Church Music, Choir Boys Handy Book, Joint-Author, Questions and Exercises for the Use of Students, and A Guide for Pianoforte Students *Recreations* reading, gardening *Address* Wilton House Longley Road Tooting Graveney, S W 17 *T* Streatham 2872

BAKER, Sir John, M D, Kt, *cr* 1919, late Superintendent, Broadmoor Lunatic Asylum *b* 2 Oct 1861 *Educ* Marischal College Aberdeen *Address* The Homestead, Park Road Camberley, Surrey

BAKER, John, F S S, Assistant Secretary, Iron and Steel Trades Confederation Assistant Secretary, British Iron, Steel and Kindred Trades Association, Editor Man and Metal, Director of London-Caledonian Press Writer on industrial economics M P (Lab) Bilston Division of Wolverhampton since 1924 Member of Board of Trade Advisory Committee 1924-27, Member of Sir Arthur Balfour's Committee on Industry and Trade, Member of Fuel and Power Committee *b* Stockton-on-Tees, April 1867, *s* of John Baker brick maker *m* Hannah Jane, 2nd *d* of late Hugh William Elcum, solicitor, London, one *s* *Educ* Board School Has worked in iron foundries, engineering shops, brick yards, ironworks, steelworks, as a locomotive driver, organiser of the National Amalgamated Union of Enginemen, Cranemen, etc, 1898, General Secretary, 1907, sat on the Stockton-on-Tees Town Council, 1906-10, during the war, served on Munition Tribunals, Ship Yard Labour Advisory Committee Labour Advisory Committee to the Ministry of Munitions, and the Food Committee of the Ministry of Munitions, was on the list of official lecturers for National Health Insurance Commissioners, 1911-12, Administered the National Health Insurance Acts, 1912-20, for his trade union, one of the pioneers of the Political Labour Movement, and fought Kidderminster as Labour candidate, 1918, contested Bilston Division of Wolverhampton, 1922-23 *Recreations* photography, books music, gardening, motoring *Address* 88 Hertford Road East Finchley, N 2, 76-78 Swinton Street, W C 1 *T A* Terminus, Kincross London *T* Terminus 4554-4555 *Club* National Labour

BAKER, John Alfred, C I E 1927, M Sc, Chief Engineer Public Works Dept, Central Provinces, India, *b* 14 May 1882, *s* of Alfred Baker, Ilminster, *m* 1907, Dorothy Anstice Prideaux *Educ* R I E C, Cooper's Hill *Address* Nagpur, C P India

BAKER, John Randal, M A, D Phil (Oxon) Demonstrator in Zoology, Oxford *b* 23 Oct 1900 *y s* of Rear Admiral Julian A Baker R N and Geraldine Eugenie, *d.* of Lt Gen Sir Archibald Alison *m* 1929, Inezita (Zita) Davis, one *d* *Educ.* Boxgrove School, Guildford New College, Oxford (1st Class in Honour School of Natural Science) Scientific expeditions to New Hebrides, 1922-23 and 1927 *Publications* Sex in Man and Animals, 1926 Man and Animals in the New Hebrides, 1929 many papers (chiefly on the physiology of sex) in various scientific journals *Recreations* rowing (trial eights Oxford, 1920), music. *Address* 94 Woodstock Road, Oxford *Club* Leander

BAKER, Julian Levett, F I C , technical chemist, editor of the Journal of the Institute of Brewing, formerly editor of the Analyst, 1907-1920, *b* 24 Feb 1873, *s* of G L Baker, A K C, Worthing, Sussex, *m* 1901, Eveleen, *d* of H A Daniels, J P, Fermoy, Co Cork, two *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London School and Finsbury Technical College Vice President of the Society of Chemical Industry and of the Institute of Brewing, late Chairman, London Section of the Society of Chemical Industry, late member of Council of Chemical Society, of Institute of Chemistry, Hon Secretary of the Institute of Brewing, 1909 1918, Hon Secretary, London Section Society of Chemical Industry, 1903 9 Examiner to Birmingham University (Malting and Brewing) and the City and Guilds of London Institute (Brewing), 1908 11 *Publications* Brewing Industry, contributions (64) to Journal of the Chemical Society, the German Chemical Society the Society of Chemical Industry the Institute of Brewing, the Analyst the Bio Chemical Society, and the Encyclopædia Britannica, etc *Recreations* fishing, boating *Address* Dial Cottage, Cookham Road, Maidenhead *T* Central 9857, Maidenhead 588 *Clubs* Savage, Chemical Industry

BAKER, Admiral Sir Lewis Clinton-, *see* Clinton Baker

BAKER, Newton Diehl, lawyer Secretary of War, 1916 21, *b* Martinsburg, W Va, 3 Dec 1871, *s* of Newton Diehl Baker and Mary Dukehart, *m* 1902, Elizabeth Leopold, Pottstown, Pa, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Johns Hopkins University LL B Washington and Lee University Private Sec to Postmaster Gen Wilson, 1896-97, began practice at Martinsburg, W Va, 1897, City Solicitor of Cleveland, O, 1902 12, Mayor, 1912-14, and 1914 16 Democrat, Member Phi Gamma Delta and Phi Beta Kappa *Address* 1920 S Woodland Road Cleveland, U S A *T* Main 202 Fairmount 2466 *Clubs* Union University, Hermit, Cleveland, Cosmos, Army and Navy, Washington

BAKER, Oliver, R E 1881, R C A 1908 A R C A 1894 artist and antiquary, *b* Birmingham, 20 March 1856 4th *s* of Samuel Henry Baker, R E artist, *m* Emily, *d* of late W H Wall of Stoke Prior, Worc one *s* *Educ* Bridge Trust School Studied under his father and at School of Art, Birmingham, first important picture, In Chancery, bought by late Lord Derby from Liverpool Art Gallery, exhibited chiefly landscapes and old architecture at Royal Academy, New Gallery, and Royal Institute, Associate of Royal Society of Artists, Birmingham, 1881, full member 1884, took up etching, 1880 since 1887 has painted chiefly in water colours active member of Committee of Society for Protection of Ancient Buildings *Publications* Ludlow Town and Neighbourhood Leather Drinking Vessels in England, The Moated Houses of Warwickshire *Recreation* collecting articles relating to old English domestic life *Address* The Dower House, Stratford on Avon

BAKER, Percy M, M B E, B Sc Eng (Lond), B Sc. (Lond), A M I E E, A M I Mech E, Member, Inst of Fuel, Electrical Engineer, *b* 1872 *e s* of late John Richard Baker, gun manufacturer, *m* Elsie Gordon, *yr d* of late David Andrew Scott, J P, S S C, Edinburgh *Educ* Mason College, Birmingham, London University After completing professional training took up Educational work — holding positions as Engineering and Science Master in the Secondary Technical School, West Bromwich, and Head of the Engineering Department in Wolverhampton Technical School, later became Professor of Electrical Engineering and Physics in the Victoria Technical Institute (Central Technological College), Bombay, and Inspector of Technical Schools in the Presidency, practised as Consulting Engineer—principally in the Electrical Equipment of Cotton mills in Bombay, in 1916 volunteered for War Service, and assisted in setting up a series of Instructional Factories for training war workers, carried on the Instructional Factory Scheme under the Ministry of Labour for training disabled ex service men, first as Director and then Inspector of the 60 factories installed, Technical Adviser to Institute of Patentees (Inc) *Publications* The World of Machines, More Machines, Still More Machines various pamphlets on Labour Training *Recreations* keenly interested in outdoor sports, passably good shot, river and sea sports *Address* 90 Park Road, Chiswick, W 4 *T* Chiswick 6143 0190, 1683 *M* MH 4126 *Clubs* Royal Societies Royal Bombay Yacht, Gymkhana, Bombay

BAKER, Philip J N, *see* Noel Baker

BAKER, Lt -Col Sir Randolf Littlehales, 4th Bt of Ashcombe, *cr* 1802, D S O 1918, M P (U) North Dorset 1910 18, *b* 20 July 1879, *s* of 3rd Bt and Amy, *d* of Lieut Col Marryat, *S* father, 1900, *m* 1920, Elsie *widow* of Major Boyd Cuninghame and *d* of late Robert George Burrell, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (twice wounded, D S O and bar) J P, D L *Heir* none *Address* Ranston, Blandford, Dorsetshire *T A* Iwerne Courtney *M* Y M 215 *Clubs* Bath, Carlton

See also Admiral S b Erskine

BAKER, Richard Thomas, for 18 years Lecturer on Forestry, Sydney University, *b* 1 Dec 1854, Woolwich, *s* of Richard Thomas Baker and Sarah Colket, Down, Kent, *m* Ann Dawson one *d* *Educ* Woolwich, Peterborough South Kensington (Science) Honorary Member Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, and Philadelphia Coll Pharm 25 years Curator, Technological Museum, Sydney, has carried out scientific researches on the Botany of Australia, Mueller Medal, 1921 by the Australasian Association for the advancement of Science, Clarke Memorial Medal 1922, Royal Society, N S W, the author of many new species of plants and a new genus *Publications* Hard Woods of Australia, Cabinet Timbers of Australia Australian Flora in Applied Art, Building, and Ornamental Stone of Australia, 120 original research papers on Australian Botany With Mr H G Smith F C S A Research on the Eucalypts and their Essential Oils, 1st and 2nd ed, A Research on the Pines of Australia Wood Fibres of some Australian Timbers *Recreation* bowls *Address* The Crescent, Cheltenham Sydney, N S W *T* Epping 636, N S W *Club* Old Newingtonians, Sydney

BAKER, Major Robert Joseph, D S O 1902 late Royal Dublin Fusiliers, *b* 28 April 1857, *s* of late John Baker, Co Dublin, *m* 1880, Florence Mary Josephine, *e d* of late J B Meerwald, Ceylon Civil Service, three *s* three *d*. Served South African War, 1900 2 (despatches twice Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D S O), retired 1911 Remount Service 1914 19 *Address* 9 Portfield Road, Upper Rathmines Co Dublin

BAKER, Walter John, M P (Lab) East Bristol since 1923 Assistant General Secretary, Union of Post Office Workers *b* 1876 Contested Market Harborough Division of Leicestershire, 1918 and 1922 *Address* 43 Cromwell Road, S W 7 *T* Western 6615

BAKER, Will C, M A, Professor of Physics, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, since 1920 *Educ* Queen's University Kingston, Ont. Cambridge University 1851 Exhibition Scholar, Demonstrator in Physics, Queen's University, 1902 4 Lecturer, 1904 6, Assistant Professor, 1906 11, Associate Professor, 1911 20 *Publications* Hall Effect in Gold for Low Fields, Philosophical Magazine

Absorption of Hydrogen by Metals, Physical Review *Address* 135 Centre Street, Kingston, Ont., Canada

BAKER, Admiral William Henry Baker, O B E 1919, Royal Navy, D L, Northumberland, J P, *b* 7 Dec 1862, *y s* of late Henry John Baker Baker of Elemore Hall, Co Durham, J P, D L, Co Durham, *m* 1910, Harriett Constance, *y d* of Henry N Middleton, D L, J P, and C A, Northumberland, late Rifle Brigade, Lowood Melrose, N B, two *s* one *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia, Dartmouth Went to sea as Naval Cadet, 1878, on board H M S Sultan in Sea of Marmora during Russo Turkish War, assisted in landing troops during occupation of Cyprus, 1878, served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal and Khedive's star), with expedition against Sultan of Vitu, E Africa, 1890 (medal and clasp), on special commission to Massi kissee and Umptali, Mashonaland, 1891, Order of Red Eagle of Prussia 2nd class, 1907 Rear Admiral, 1913 retired, 1918, Vice Admiral retired list, 1919, Admiral retired, 1922, Lt Col and County Commandant Northumberland Volunteer Force, 1916 20 *Recreations* country pursuits generally *Address* Buston House, Alnmouth, Northumberland *T* Alnmouth 19 *M* J 1085 *Club* Naval and Military

BAKER, Bt Lt-Col William Henry Goldney, D S O 1917 19th D C O Lancers, I A, *b* 1888, *m* 1924, Dorothy, 3rd *d* of late J H Lace, C I E, Imperial Forest Service, one *s* Entered Indian Army, 1910, Major, 1925 Bt Lt Col, 1930 served European War 1914 1918 (despatches D S O, Brevet Major), Mari Campaign, 1918 Afghan War, 1919 (despatches), p s c 1921 *Address* c/o India Office, S W

BAKER, Rev William James Furneaux Vashon, Rector of Brandesburton since 1887 Prebendary of York since 1912, Rural Dean of North Holderneys, 1913 late Proctor in Convocation *s* of Capt Vashon Baker, R N, *b* 13 Sep 1851 *m* 1891, Maude Katherine, *d* of Jonathan Harrison of Lane House, Brandesburton, two *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School S John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1877 88), Assistant Master at Marlborough College, 1875 87, ordained 1878, Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, 1927 *Publications* Selections from the Epistles of Horace, with notes S Augustine on teaching and preaching—with Rev Cyril Bickersteth *Recreation* sketching *Address* Brandesburton Rectory, Hull *T A* Brandesburton

BAKER, William Thomas Webb, B A, I C S (Hon Mr Justice Baker) Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, since 1929, *e s* of late Henry Lawrence Baker, Pentre Court, Abergavenny and Caroline Elizabeth, *d* of late Thomas Townsend Webb, Tiddington House, Stratford on Avon, *b* Abergavenny, 6 Dec 1873 *m* 1899, Clare, *d* of late C W Priestley, P W D, India two *d* *Educ* Rugby Exeter College, Oxford Entered I C S, Bombay Presidency, 1897, District and Sessions Judge, 1916 Judicial Commissioner Central Provinces, 1923 25, Western India States Agency, 1926, Additional Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1927 *Address* Malabar Hill, Bombay, India c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Clubs* East India United Service, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay

BAKER, Rev William Wing Carew, M A, Vicar of Southill since 1924 Hon Canon of St Albans, 1914, Co opted Member Beds Education Committee, Chairman, Elementary Education Sub Committee, *b* Long Melford, Suffolk, 5 Sep 1860, *e s* of Rev W S Baker, Rector of Eversholt, Beds *m* 1888, Catherine Anna, *y d* of Rev Truman Tanqueray, Rector of Tingrith, Beds., three *s* three *d* *Educ* King's College School, London, Clare College, Cambridge Deacon, 1884, Priest, 1885, Curate of St Mary's, Nottingham, 1884 1886, Rector of Milton Bryan, Beds, 1886 96, Vicar of Ridgmont, Beds, 1896 1903, Rector of Dunstable, 1903 24, Rural Dean of Dunstable, 1913-24 *Recreations* change ringing, Member of Central Council of Church Bell Ringers *Address* Southill Vicarage, Biggleswade, Beds *T A* Southill, Old Warden *M* YU 3804

BAKER-CARR, Brig-Gen Christopher D'Arcy Bloomfield Saltern, C M G 1917, D S O 1916, *b* 1878, *s* of late Rev Robert James Baker Carr, of Abberton Hall, Worcestershire, *m* 1902 Entered Rifle Brigade 1898 served Nile, 1898 (Egyptian medal with clasp, medal) S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches King's medal and 2 clasps, Queen's medal and 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), commanded 1st Brigade Tank Corps, 1917 18 late Member of Council British Electrical Federation *Publication* From Chauffeur to Brigadier, 1930

BAKER-CARR, Major Robert George Teesdale, M V O 1903, late Rifle Brigade *b* Hampton Lucy, 5 Jan 1867, *e s* of Rev R J Baker Carr of Abberton Hall, Pershore, and Rose L L, *d* of General H Teesdale, R H A, unmarried *Educ* Charterhouse R M C, Sandhurst Entered Rifle Brigade, 1888, Captain, 1893, Major, 1904, A D C to Lord Elgin and Lord Curzon, Viceroys of India, retired, 1906 *Club* Army and Navy

BAKER-WILBRAHAM, *see* Wilbraham

BAKEWELL, James Herbert *Educ* Merchant Taylors School and University College, London Scholarships—Lincoln's Inn in Common Law, Real and Personal Property, and Equity, Inns of Court Studentship and Barstow Law Scholar, University College, London Hume Scholar in Jurisprudence LL B University of London Barrister at law, Lincoln's Inn, 1886 Advocate, High Court, Madras, 1895 Deputy Registrar, O S High Court, 1896, Chief Judge, Court of Small Causes, 1907, Additional Judge, High Court, Madras, 1912, Judge, High Court, Madras, 1917 20 retired, 1920 *Publications* The Presidency Small Cause Courts Acts, 1900, Practice in Mortgage and Partition Suits 1907 *Address* 30 Wilton Road, Bexhill

BALASINOR, Nawab Jamiyat Khanji Munawar Khanji, Babi of, *b* 10 Nov 1894 S father, 1899 *m* 1st Sardar Begum Saheba of Kerwada, 2nd Khurshed Begum Saheba of Lilhai *Educ* Rajkumar College, Rajkot, Kathiawar, India Joined the Imperial Cadet Corps, 1913 Salute, nine guns *Address* Balasinor, Rewa Kantha, Bombay *T A* Nawab Balasinor

BALD, Lt-Col John Arthur, C M G 1916 C B E 1925 late 1/1 Madras Pioneers (King George's Own) Indian Army, *e s* of late Arthur Bald, Liverpool *b* 20 July 1876, *m* 1924 Viola E M *y d* of late John Howard and *widow* of Peter Talbot M R C S Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp, Relief of Pekin) European War, 1914 18 (C M G, despatches) Waziristan, 1923 (C B E), retired, 1925 *Club* United Service

BALDERSTON, John Lloyd, *b* Philadelphia, U S A, 1889 *s* of Dr Lloyd Balderston and Mary F, *d* of Professor Samuel Alsop jun *m* 1921, Marion Rubincam, New York one *s* *Educ* Columbia University, New York Reporter and editor, Philadelphia newspapers, 1908 12, New York correspondent Philadelphia Record, 1912 14 war correspondent McClure Newspaper Syndicate in Europe, 1914 18, Director of Information for Great Britain, U S Government Committee on Public Information, 1918 19, Chairman New Outlook Co Ltd, 1921 23, and editor The Outlook, 1920 24 chief correspondent in London, New York World, since 1923, author, Berkeley Square, play produced London,

1926 27, New York, 1929, co-author, Dracula, play produced New York, 1927-28 *Publications* The Genius of the Marne, A Morality Play for the Leisure Class *Recreations* chess, motoring *Address* 38 Trevor Square, S W 7 *T* Kensington 3230 *T A* Nyworld, London *M* YN 6827 *Clubs* Savile, Players, New York

BALDOCK, Major-Gen Thomas Stanford, C B 1902, Colonel Commandant R A since 1924, *b* 12 Jan 1854, *s* of W Baldock, Fernlea, Romsey, Hants, *m* 1885, Eleanor (*d* 1922), *d* of Maj Gen M le F Taylor, late R A *Educ* Cheltenham, R M A Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1873, passed through Staff College, 1887 88, Brigade Major R A, Malta, 1890 94, served S Africa, 1901 2, Commandant at Standerton, 1901, commanded a column of R A Mounted Rifles, 1902 (dispatches, medal with two clasps, C B), European War, 1914 15 (wounded), retired, 1916 *Publication* Cromwell as a Soldier, in the Wolseley series *Address* Tremeer, St Tudy, Cornwall

See also Major J I Portal

BALDOCK, William, for many years Editor of the Midland Daily Telegraph (Coventry), *b* Nottingham, 1850 Served an apprenticeship to journalism on the Nottingham Journal, has been connected with the York Herald, Western Morning News, and other newspapers *Address* Holly Bank, Balsall Common, near Coventry

BALDREY, Lt -Col Frank Shelson Headon, C M G 1918, F R C V S, *b* 1869, *s* of Lt Col A Baldrey, 5th Dragoon Guards, *m* 1904, Bessie Hill, *d* of W Booth, Heywood *Address* Kingswood, Lambourne, Berks *T* Lambourne 30 *Clubs* East India United Service, Kennel

BALDRY, Alfred Lys, painter *b* Torquay, 1858, *s* of late Alfred Baldry, Bournemouth, *m* Annie Lilian, *y d* of Richard Brockle hurst, one *s* *Educ* University of Oxford, Art education Scholarship at South Kensington School of Art in 1877, then pupil of Albert Moore for about four years Exhibited pictures early in the eighties, and still a constant exhibitor in London and provincial galleries, art critic of the Globe, 1893 1908, stage managed Faddimur, 1889, first production of Adrian Ross and F O Carr in 1891 first production in England of Ibsen's Rosmersholm, and same year, John Todhunter's Sicilian Idyll, and Poison Flower, all at Vaudeville *Publications* Albert Moore his Life and Works, 1894 The Life and Work of Marcus Stone, R A 1896 Sir John Everett Millais, 1899, Hubert von Herkomer, 1901, Modern Mural Decoration, 1902, The Wallace Collection, 1904, G H Boughton, R A 1904 The Practice of Water Colour Painting, 1911, contributions to Ency Brit *Recreations* boating, tennis *Address* Wolmer Wood Marlow Common, Marlow Bucks

BALDRY, Walter Burton, O B E 1918 late Captain Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry (despatches twice), Secretary, Ministry of National Service, East Anglian Region, 1918, late Editor and Director Fry's Magazine, *b* 25 Oct 1886 *s* of Thomas Smith Baldry, Newmarket, *m* 1914, Florence, *d* of late George Walthew *Educ* King's College, London, Queen's College, Oxford *Publications* Heart's Desire (poems), 1910, The Brookland's Mystery, 1911, Songs at Sunset, 1911, Spoof, 1912, Francis Thompson—An Appreciation, 1913, Sunset and Dawn (poems), 1922 collaborated with late A F Wilding in writing numerous articles on lawn tennis *Recreation* angling *Clubs* St James's, Authors, Ranelagh

BALDWIN, Rev Edward Curtis, M A, Proctor in Convocation and Hon Canon of Ely, *s.* of late Edward Baldwin, proprietor of Standard newspaper, *b* 1844 *m* 1875, Caroline Maria (*d* 1927), *d* of late Rev C B Lowe, Rector of Tydd St Mary, one *d* *Educ* Rottingdean, Oswestry, Hertford College, Oxford Sometime Rector and Rural Dean of Queenstown, S Africa, Select Preacher Cambridge, 1895 *Publications* sermons, pamphlets, etc *Recreations* formerly cricket and lawn tennis, at present, chess *Address* 9 Scroope Terrace, Cambridge

BALDWIN, Eng -Rear-Adm George William, C B 1926, C B E 1922 R N, retired Engineer Manager Devonport Dockyard, 1922 26 *Address* Gorselands, Lyndhurst, Hants

BALDWIN, Brig -Gen Guy Melfort, D S O 1895, *b* Penang, 22 Mar 1865 2nd *s* of late Col A T Baldwin, and late Margaret, *d* of late Col J Johnston, K T S *m* 1898, Christine, *y d* of late Christopher Sparrow of Urmston Lodge, Urmston two *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh Wimbledon College Joined 1st Batt I N L Regiment, 1886 4th Punjab Infantry, 1888 served with this regiment as Wing Officer in Hazara Expedition 1888 (action of Kotkai) (medal with clasp), "Q O Corps of Guides (cavalry), 1890, served with above regiment as Squadron Commander in Chitral Expedition, 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp, D S O), also N W Frontier Expedition, 1897 98, present at operations at Malakand, Mahmund, and Buneyrwal (severely wounded at Malakand, despatches, 2 clasps, Brev of Maj) operations N W Frontier, 1915 17 (despatches, Bt Col) Afghanistan, 1919, retired, 1920 *Address* Melfort Cottage, Yately, Hants

BALDWIN, Sir Harry, Kt, *cr* 1918, C V O 1923, M R C S and L D S (Eng) Hon Surgeon Dentist to the King since 1926, Surgeon Dentist, 1918 26 *b* 31 Oct 1862, *s* of Geo Baldwin of West Bridgford, Notts, and Martha Ann, *d* of James Moore of Loughborough, Leicestershire, *m* 1914, Lucy Mabel Hamilton, *d* of John Orr White of Rutherglen, Glasgow, one *d* *Educ* Nottingham High School, Middlesex Hospital and College, Royal Dental Hospital and School (Saunders Scholar) Late Dental Surgeon, Roy Dental Hospital, Past President Odontological Section Royal Society of Medicine, Metropolitan Branch of British Dental Association, and British Society for Study of Orthodontics, Hon Treasurer VI International Congress, 1914, President British Dental Hospital Vice Pres Food Education Society *Publications* various contributions to dental periodicals and treatises *Recreations* painting, golf, yachting *Address* Castle House, St Helens, Isle of Wight *T* Bembridge 32 *Club* Oriental

BALDWIN, James Mark, M A, Ph D (Princeton), Hon D Sc (Oxford and Geneva), LL D (Glasgow and University of S C), Foreign Correspondent of the Institute of France, Royal Academy of Belgrade, Institute of Tokio, Hon Professor at Univ of Mexico, 1908 12, Herbert Spencer Lecturer, Oxford Univ 1915, Professor at the Ecole des hautes études sociales, Paris, 1916-18, *b* Columbia, S C, 12 Jan 1861, *s* of Hon Cyrus H Baldwin, United States Asst Treasurer, and Lydia Eunice Ford, of Conn, *m* 1888, Helen Hayes, *d* of Wm Henry Green, D D, LL D, Pres of Princeton Theol Seminary, two *d* *Educ* Princeton, Leipzig, and Berlin University Fellow and Instructor in Princeton University 1885 87, Prof of Philosophy, Lake Forest Univ 1887 90, Prof Logic and Metaphysics, Toronto Univ 1890 1903, Stuart Prof of Psychology in Princeton Univ 1893 1903, Professor of Philosophy and Psychology, Johns Hopkins University 1903 9, awarded gold medal of Royal Academy of Science of Denmark, 1897, holds the 1st honorary degree in science (D Sc) ever given by Oxford Univ, Legion of Honour, 1917, Commander Serbian Order of St Sava, 1919 *Publications* Handbook of Psychology (2 vols) (1889 91, 2nd edit), Elements of Psychology, 1893, Mental Development in the Child

and the Race (3rd edit), 1907, Social and Ethical Interpretations (4th edit), 1907, Story of the Mind, 1898, Development and Evolution, 1902, Fragments of Philosophy and Science, 1902, Thought and Things or Genetic Logic, vol i 1906, vol ii. 1908, vol iii 1911, Darwin and the Humanities, 1909, The Individual and Society, 1910, History of Psychology (2 vols), 1913, Genetic Theory of Reality, 1915, The Super State, Herbert Spencer Lecture, Oxford, 1916, France and the War, 1916, American Neutrality, 1916, Paroles de Guerre, 1919, Between two Wars, 1861 1921, Memories, Opinions and Letters received (2 vols), 1926, editor, The Psychological Review (founder), 1894 1909, Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, 1901 6 Collector of ex libris *Recreations* golf, horseback riding *Address* Equitable Trust Co, 41 rue Cambon, Paris *Clubs* Congressional, Washington Compiègne, France Amerique, Union Interalliee, Paris

BALDWIN, Group Captain John Eustace Arthur, D S O, O B E Royal Air Force *b* 13 April 1892, *e s* of J H L Baldwin, The Hall, Thornton le dale, *m* Kathleen Betsy, *y d* of T W L Terry, York, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Sandhurst Gazetted to 8th (K R I) Hussars, 1911 joined the Regt in India, on leave in England on outbreak of war and transferred to Royal Flying Corps, Lieut Colonel in R F C 1917 transferred as such to Royal Air Force on its formation in April 1918 (D S O, O B E) *Address* Holne Chase, Bletchley, Bucks *Clubs* Cavalry Bath

BALDWIN, Lt -Col Sir John Grey, K C M G, *cr* 1929 C B 1912 *b* 2 Jan 1867, *m*, 1912 Beatrice, *e d* of Frederick Kell two *d* Entered R A 1885 Capt, 1896, 3t Major, 1892, Acting Consul General, Lourenço Marques, 1902 4, Consul General, 1904 8 Consul General, French West Africa, 1907 9 served Burma, 1889 92 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, brevet Major, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps), Consul Gen for Liberia, 1909 12, Consul for Roumania 1912, Consul Gen, 1913 1917, Foreign Office 1917 20, British Commissioner on the River Commissions set up under the Treaties of Peace, 1920 *Address* c/o Foreign Office, S W 1

BALDWIN, John Herbert Lacy, *e s* of late John Baldwin, Broomfield, Halifax, *m* Mary Beatrice, *d* of late Rev W A Norris, Rector of Flore, North Hants, two s two *d* *Educ* Rugby Entered business of J & J Baldwin, Halifax, knitting wool spinners, was Chairman of J & J Baldwin & Partners, Ltd, and later of Patons & Baldwins, Ltd, is a Director of Lloyds Bank, Limited, and Chairman of Woolcombers, Ltd *Address* Levisham Hall, nr Pickering, Yorks *T* Pickering 331

BALDWIN Joseph Mason, M A, D Sc, F Inst P, Government Astronomer for Victoria since 1920, *b* Carlton, Victoria 9 Sep 1878, *s* of Joseph Baldwin and Emma Maria Graham, *m* 1907, Jessie Redmond, two *s* one *d* *Educ* South Melbourne College, University High School Melbourne University 1851 Exhibition Scholar 1906, Volunteer Assistant, Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 1906, Volunteer Assistant, Potsdam Astrophysical Observatory, 1907-8, Chief Assistant, Melbourne Observatory, 1908 Syme Prizeman (Melbourne University), 1913, Acting Government Astronomer for Victoria, 1915, Pres Royal Society of Victoria, 1925, 1926, President, Section A, Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, 1930, Pres Melbourne Univ Assoc, 1930 1931 *Publications* papers in Philosophical Magazine, Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. *Recreation* gardening *Address* Observatory House, South Yarra, Victoria *T A* Observatory, South Yarra.

BALDWIN, Oliver Ridsdale, F R G S, F G S, America, author and politician, M P (Labour) Dudley since 1929, *s* of Rt Hon Stanley Baldwin, *q v*, *b* 1 March 1899 *Educ.* in football at Eton, in other things beginning to learn Served European War, 1916 1919 acting Vice-Consul, Boulogne, 1919, Armeno Turkish War, 1920, Armeno Russian War, 1921 imprisoned by Bolsheviks and Turks, 1921, correspondent in East Africa, 1922, Parliamentary Labour candidate for Dudley, 1924 *Publications* Konyetz, Six Prisons and Two Revolutions Socialism and the Bible (translated), Conservatism and Wealth (with R Chance) *Recreations* painting, music, Socialist propaganda, walking *Address* 11 Graham Street, S W 1 *Club* Bath

BALDWIN, Lieut -Colonel Raymond Henry, D S O 1916 (retired) *b* Madras, 29 March 1872, *s* of late Colonel A T Baldwin, I A, *m* 1st, 1911, Dorothy Lilian (*d* 1926), *d* of T A. Carter, M D, of Shottery Hall, Stratford on Avon, two *s* 2nd, 1930, Ottie Evelyn, *d* of late T M Dermer *Educ* Inverness College Appointed to the East Surrey Regt from the Militia, 1894, Capt, 1903 Major 1913, Lt Col in command of 2nd Bn the East Surrey Regt, 1920, served Somaliland expedition, 1902 4, with 2nd Bn King's African Rifles (medal 2 clasps), Somaliland expedition 1909 10, with 4th Bn King's African Rifles (clasp) European War in command of the 7th Bn East Surrey Regt (1915 Star Allied medal Victory medal, D S O and bar, Knight of the Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, despatches four times), commanded 2nd Bn the East Surrey Regt at the taking over by the Allies of Constantinople, and subsequent operations on the Anatolian coast in 1920 Irish rebellion, in command of 2nd Bn East Surrey Regt, 1921 *Recreations* sailing, fishing, shooting *Address* c/o Midland Bank, Weymouth *T* PR 5856 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Dorset Yacht, Weymouth

BALDWIN, Rt Hon Stanley, P C 1920 P C Can 1927, Hon D C L (Oxford) Hon I L D (Cambridge) Hon LL D (St Andrews) Hon LL D (Edin) Hon LL D (Birmingham), Hon D C L (Durham) F R S 1927, M P (U) Bewdley Division of Worcestershire since 1908, a Trustee of the British Museum, 1927 of the National Gallery since 1930 Elder Brother of Trinity House 1927, *b* 3 Aug, 1867 *s* of late Alfred Baldwin *m* 1892, Lucy, O B E, *e d* of late E L I Ridsdale, of Rottingdean two *s* four *d* *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge Contested Kidderminster, 1906 Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1917 21 President of the Board of Trade, 1921 22, Chancellor of the Exchequer 1922-23, Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury, 1923 24 and 1924 29 Lord Rector of Edinburgh Univ 1923 26, and Glasgow since 1928, Chancellor of St Andrews Univ since 1929, Chancellor of Cambridge Univ since 1930 Member of Academie des Sciences Morales et Politiques (Institute France) since 1930 *Publications* Peace and Goodwill in Industry, 1925, The Classics and the Plain Man, On England and other Addresses, 1926, Our Inheritance (Speeches), 1928 *Address* 10 Upper Brook Street, W 1 Astley Hall, near Stourport *Clubs* Carlton, United University, Athenæum Travellers

See also Hon A J I Howard, Sir H Huntington Whiteley

BALFOUR, family name of **Earl of Balfour** and **Baron Kinross**

BALFOUR, 2nd Earl of, *cr* 1922, and Viscount Traprain of Whittinghame **Gerald William Balfour,** P C Hon I L D Cambridge, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b* 9 April 1853, 4th *s* of late James Mait

land Balfour, Whittingehame, and Lady Blanche Cecil, *d* of 2nd Marquis of Salisbury, K G , S brother 1930 , *m* 1887, Lady Betty, *d* of 1st Earl of Lytton , one *s* five *d* *Educ* Eton , Trinity College, Cambridge (1st Class Classical Tripos , M A). Was a member of Commission on Labour, and Private Secretary to his brother Rt Hon A J Balfour, when President of Local Government Board, 1885 86 Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1895 1900 , President of Board of Trade, 1900 1905 , President of Local Government Board, 1905 1906 , Chairman of Commission on Lighthouse Administration, 1908 , Chairman of Cambridge Committee of Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities , M P (C) Central Leeds, 1885 1906 *Heir s* Viscount Traprain, *q v* *Address* Fishers' Hill, Woking, Surrey *Clubs* Carlton Athenæum

See also Lieut Col E W S Balfour

BALFOUR of Burleigh, 7th Baron, *cr* 1607 , **George John Gordon Bruce ;** *b* 18 Oct 1883, *o surv s* of 6th Baron and Lady Katherine Hamilton Gordon, *sister* of 1st Marquess of Aberdeen , *S* father, 1921 , *m* 1919, Dorothy, *d* of R H Done , two *s* three *d* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, Bt -Maj , 1914 Star, Legion of Honour, wounded) Owns about 3000 acres *Heir s* Master of Burleigh, *q v* *Address* Brucefield, Clackmannan , 31 Bedford Gardens, W 8 *T* Park 3361 *Clubs* Carlton , New, Edinburgh

See also Sir Archibald Philip Hope, Bt

BALFOUR, Brig -General Sir Alfred Granville, K B E , *cr* 1919 , C B 1917 Colonel, The Highland Light Infantry *b* 25 Mar 1868 , *s* of John Balfour of Balbirnie, Fife, N B , and Lady Georgiana Isabella Campbell 2nd *d* of 1st Earl Cawdor , *m* 1886, Frances, *d* of Sir Benjamin Simpson, *q v* , one *s* *Educ* Eton Lieutenant Fife Artillery Militia, 1875 transferred to Queen's Own Edinburgh L I Militia, 1877 , entered 71st Highland Light Infantry, 1879 , A D C to Viceroy, India, 1884 1886 , Adjutant of Volunteers, 1892 97 District Inspector of Musketry, Home District, 1899 1903 served Crete, 1898 99 , affair of 6th September 1898 (despatches, Brevet of Major) , Commandant Royal Military School of Music, Kneller Hall, Hounslow, 1905 10 , Hon Freeman, Worshipful Company of Musicians , Director, Royal Academy of Music , Embarkation Commandant Port No 1 , Brig General, 1915 (despatches) , Commander Order of the Crown, Belgium , Rising Sun, 3rd Class, Japan , Commander S S Maurice and Lazarus, Italy , United States D S Medal , Officer Legion of Honour, France , Commander Order of White Eagle, Serbia *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 8 Eaton Gate, S W 1 *T* Sloane 5645 *Clubs* Turf, Naval and Military, Pratt s

BALFOUR, Alice Blanche, *sister* of 1st Earl of Balfour, K G O M *Publication* Twelve Hundred Miles in a Waggon, 1896 *Address* Redcliffe, Whittingehame, Haddington, Scotland

BALFOUR, Sir Andrew, K C M G , *cr* 1930 C B 1918 , C M G 1912 , M D , D Sc , D P H , LL.D , F R C P , F R C P E Director, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine since 1923 *b* Edinburgh, 21 March 1878 , *s* of T A G Balfour M D Edinburgh, and Margaret, *d.* of Peter Christall, Elgin *m.* 1902, Grace, 3rd *d* of George Nutter, Sidcup Kent , two *s* *Educ* George Watson s College and University, Edinburgh, Cambridge , Strasburg M B , C M Edinburgh, 1894 , advanced student, Caius College, Cambridge , D P H Cambridge, 1897 , M D Gold Medal Thesis, University Edin 1898 Thesis on Toxicity of Dye-Stuffs, with special reference to River Pollution B Sc in Public Health, Edin. 1900 , served as civil surgeon in South African War, 1900 1 (medal, three clasps) , Temp Lt Col R A M C , 1915 , Member Medical Advisory Committee Mediterranean War Area, 1915 16 , President Medical Advisory Committee, Mesopotamia, 1916 17 , Scientific Adviser to Inspecting Surg Gen British Expeditionary Force, East Africa, 1917 , President, Egyptian Public Health Commission, 1918 , President Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1925-27 , Member Colonial Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee , Medical Research Committee , Health Commissioner, Mauritius, 1921 Bermuda, 1923 , Member, Army Pathology Advisory Committee , Director, Wellcome Tropical Research Laboratories, Khartoum, 1902 13 , Medical Officer of Health, Khartoum, 1904 13 , Director in Chief, Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research, London, until 1923 , Sanitary Adviser to the Sudan Medical Department , Cragg s Research Prizeman in Tropical Medicine, 1905 Mary Kingsley Medallist, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine , 4th class Imperial Ottoman Order of the Osmanieh, 1907 *Publications* joint author, Lewis and Balfour s Public Health and Preventive Medicine Balfour and Scott s Health Problems of the Empire, 1924 , War against Tropical Disease, 1920 , First, Second, Third, and Fourth Reports, Wellcome Tropical Research Laboratories, Sudan Government, Khartoum , Memoranda on Medical Diseases in Tropical and Sub Tropical War Areas, 1919 (War Office Publication) *Novels*—By Stroke of Sword , To Arms ! , Vengeance is Mine , Cashiered, and other War Tales , The Golden Kingdom , short stories , medical articles *Recreations* out door sports *Address* London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Malet Street, W C 1 , 55 Portland Court, W 1 / Museum 7781 *Club* Bath

BALFOUR, Sir Arthur, 1st Bt , *cr* 1920 , K B E , *cr* 1923 , J P , Master Cutler of Sheffield, 1911 12 , Vice Consul for Denmark in Sheffield since 1899 , Consul for Belgium in Sheffield since 1915 , Chevalier de Pordre de Leopold ı Officier de l Ordre de la Couronne Commander (Grade II) of the Order of the Dannebrog , Member of the Royal Commission on Railways, 1913 , Member of Industrial Advisory Committee to the Treasury during the War , Member of Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1916-20 , Member of the Board of Trade Engineering Industries Committee, 1916 , Member of Lord Balfour s Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy after the War, 1916 , Member of Man power Committee, 1916 , Member of Advisory Committee on War Munitions , President Sheffield Chamber of Commerce, 1919 , Member of Coal Industry Commission, 1919 , Member of Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, 1920 , Member of the Post Office Advisory Council, 1921 Member of Permanent Panel in connection with Safeguarding of Industries, 1922 , Chairman Toy Industries Commission, 1922 Member of Therm Enquiry Commission, 1922 , President of Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1923 , Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1923 Department of Oversea Trade Advisory Council, 1923 , National Debt Commission, 1923 Chairman Government Committee on Industry and Trade, 1924 , Chairman of British National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce , Member of Committee on Standardisation and Simplification , Vice President, International Chamber of Commerce, British Delegate to the Economic Conference , Member of Economic Advisory Council, 1930 , Imperial Economic Committee, 1930 and Overseas Trade Development Council, 1930 , Director, National Provincial and Union Bank of England , Local Director, Alliance Assurance Co Limited Managing Director, Arthur Balfour & Co Ltd Chairman High Speed Steel Alloys, Ltd , Widnes , Chairman

C Meadows & Co Ltd, Sheffield, *b* London, 1878, *m* 1899, Frances Josephine Keighley, *d.* of Charles Henry Bingham, two *s* three *d* *Educ.* Ashville College, Harrogate Is a Freemason, a Churchman, and a Conservative. *Publication* Hints to Practical Users of Tool Steel. *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Riverdale Grange, Sheffield, *T* Sheffield 60247, Ropes, Fernhurst, Sussex, *T A* Fernhurst *T* Fernhurst 11 *M* BP 8593, PX 9410 *Clubs* Conservative, Devonshire, Sheffield, Sheffield

BALFOUR, Col Arthur Macintosh, D S O 1917, R F A, *b* 1862, *m* 1893 Entered R A 1882, retired, 1902, served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War, 1914 1917 (despatches twice, D S O), Bt -Col 1920 *Address* 16 Chester Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2651

BALFOUR, Major Charles James, of Balgonie, Fife, and Newton Don, Kelso, late Scots Guards, *b* 8 Feb 1889, *s* of Charles Barrington Balfour of Balgonie and Newton Don, and Lady Nina McDonnell, *d* of 5th Earl of Antrim, *m* 1917, Hon Aurea Vera Baring, 2nd *d* of 5th Baron Ashburton, *q v* *Address* Newton Don, Kelso, Scotland *T* Kelso 21

BALFOUR, Lt -Colonel Edward William Sturgis, D S O 1915 M C 1917 O B E 1919 commanding 1st Batt Scots Guards since 1929, *b* 6 Dec 1884, *o surv s* of late Edward Balfour, J P, D L, of Balbirnie, Markinch, *m* Lady Ruth, M B B S, M R C S, L R C P, *d* of 2nd Earl of Balfour, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered R A, 1904, Captain, 5th Dragoon Guards, 1912 Major 1918 Staff College 1919, Major, Scots Guards, 1921 Lt -Col, 1929, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, O B E, M C) *Address* Balbirnie, Markinch, Fife *Clubs* Bachelors, Turf, Guards, Travellers, New, Edinburgh

BALFOUR, Lady Frances, LL D D Litt, *widow* of Colonel Eustace Balfour, fifth *d* of 8th Duke of Argyll and Lady Elizabeth Leveson Gower, *e d* of 2nd Duke of Sutherland, *m* 1879, two *s* three *d* President, Travellers Aid Society, Baker Street *Publications* Memoir, Lady Victoria Campbell, 1911, Memoir Dr MacGregor of St Cuthbert's, 1912, Memoir Dr Elsie Inglis, 1918 The Life of George, Fourth Earl of Aberdeen, 1922, A Memoir of Lord Balfour of Burleigh, K T, 1925, Ne Obliviscaris (two volumes), 1930 *Address* 32 Addison Road W 14 *T* Park 4492

See also Maj Hon F C Lascelles, A D Milne

BALFOUR, Lieut -Col Francis Cecil Campbell, C I E 1919, M C Governor Mongalla Province since 1929, *s* of late Colonel Eustace J A Balfour, A D C, and Lady Frances Balfour, *q v*, *d* of 8th Duke of Argyll, *m* 1920, Hon Phyllis Goschen, *d* of 2nd Viscount Goschen, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Joined Public Works Dept, Sudan Govt, 1906, transferred to Political Service, 1912, was in 6th (T F) Batt Northumberland Fusiliers, and retired 1921 with rank of Lt -Col served in Mesopotamia, 1917 20, Military Governor of Baghdad, 1919-20 Military Secretary to Viscount Goschen, Governor of Madras, 1924-26, Deputy Governor Red Sea Province Sudan, 1926 27 Governor 1927-28 *Recreations* shooting, tennis, trout fishing *Address* c/o Postmaster, Khartoum *Clubs* Travellers, Caledonian

BALFOUR, Lt -Colonel Frederick Robert Stephen, F L S D L J P, Peeblesshire Hon Lt. Col 1916, a member of King's Scottish Bodyguard since 1900 Director of Guardian Assurance Company, British Bank of South America London Committee Bank of Montreal, and other companies

e surv s of late Alexander Balfour and Mrs Balfour of Dawyck, Tweeddale, *b* Mount Alyn, Denbighshire, 11 Mar 1873, *m* 1904, Gertrude, *o d* of late F H Norman, D L, of Moor Place, Herts, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Loretto, Trinity College, Oxford (M A) Spent the greater part of four years on the Pacific Coast of N America, from 1904 has been in business in London, very much interested in forestry and arboriculture, in 1916 served as member of the Home Grown Timber Committee, and later in that year was sent by the War Office to act as liaison officer to the French Government for Army timber supplies, a Victoria Medallist of Honour of the Royal Horticultural Society *Publications* occasional papers on subjects connected with arboriculture and botany *Address* 13 Collingham Gardens, S W 5, *T* Kensington 5118, Dawyck, Stobo, Tweeddale *Clubs* Brooks's, Bachelors, New, Edinburgh

BALFOUR, George, J P, M I Mech E, M I E E, M P (U) Hampstead since 1918, founder and head of the firm of Balfour, Beatty & Co, London Chairman of the Power Securities Corporation, *b* Portsmouth, 1872, *m* 1901, Margaret Malloch, *d* of David Mathers, Dundee, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Portsmouth, Technical Institute and University College, Dundee Contested Govan Division of Lanark, 1910 11 *Address* Elmstead Lodge, Chislehurst, Kent *T* Chislehurst 45 *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen's, City of London

BALFOUR, Capt Harold Harington, M C M P (C) Isle of Thanet since 1929, Director, Public Companies, *b* 1 Nov 1897 *s* of Col N H Balfour, Belton, Camberley Surrey, *m* 1921, Diana Blanche *d* of Sir Robert G Harvey, *q v* one *s* *I duc* Chilverton Elms, Dover, Royal Naval College, Osborne Joined 60th Rifles, 1914 attached R F C, 1915, R A F, 1918, served European War, 1914 18 (M C and bar), R A F 1918 23 journalism and business since 1923, contested (C) Stratford, West Ham, 1924 *Recreations* fishing, flying *Address* 46 Iverna Court, W 8 Walton House, Broadstairs *T* Western 0546 Broadstairs 131 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero, 1900

BALFOUR, Henry, M A, Curator of Pitt Rivers Museum, Oxford, since 1891, Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, *b* 1863, *o s* of late Lewis Balfour, *m* 1887, Edith, *o d* of R F Wilkins of Brookhill, Kingswear, S Devon, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Oxford Honours in final school of animal morphology, undertook, under Prof Moseley's direction, the care and arrangement of ethnological and archæological collection formed by General Pitt Rivers, and presented by him to the University in 1884, Member of Council of Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland since 1891, President 1903 4 President of Anthropological Section of British Association, 1904 and 1929, former Member of the Council of the Royal Geographical Society Past President of the Oxford Anthropological Society, the Folk lore Society, the Ashmolean Natural History Society the Museums Association, of the Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society and of the Prehist Society of E Anglia and President of the Oxford Ornithological Society 1924 to date F R S F S A F R A I, F Z S F R G S, elected to a Research Fellowship at Exeter College, Oxford, 1903 a corresponding member of Anthropological Societies of Paris, Rome, Florence, Washington and Vienna Hon Foreign Correspondent of the Zoological Survey of India and of the Academy of Sciences, Philadelphia *Publications* The Evolution of Decorative Art The Composite Bow and its Affinities The Natural History of the Musical Bow and many other papers chiefly on ethnological and archæological subjects *Re*

creations travel, natural history, and fencing, Past President of Oxford Fencing Club and of University Boxing and Fencing Club *Address* Langley Lodge, Headington Hill, Oxford *T* 2 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Flyfishers, Oxford and County, Oxford

BALFOUR, Hon James Moncreiff, O B E 1919, *b* 6 July 1878, 2nd *s* of 1st Baron Kinross, *m* 1908, Madeline Maude, *d* of James Graham Watson St Margarets Hope North Queensferry, Fife *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Cheltenham, Balliol College, Oxford B A (2nd Class Honours History), 1901, W S 1904, Captain Scottish Horse and a Staff Captain, 1914 17, Assistant Secretary Ministry of National Service, 1917 1918, General Secretary of Commission for Revision of Civil Service Exemptions, 1918, Chief Assistant to Financial Adviser to Persian Govt, 1920 21, formerly partner in Shepherd and Wedderburn, W S, Edinburgh, and thereafter in banking firm of Guinness, Mahon & Co Director of various Investment Trust Companies *Publication* Recent Happenings in Persia, 1922 *Recreations* golf, travel *Address* 44 Gloucester Square W 2 *T* Paddington 1040 *Clubs* Brooks's, Orleans, City of London, New, Edinburgh

BALFOUR, Colonel John Edmond Heugh, C M G 1918, D S O 1900, J P Devon, late Capt 11th Hussars, Lt Col and Hon Col R 1st Devon Imp Yeo, *b* 22 Jan 1863, *s of* George Edmond Balfour, *m* 1910, Evelyn, 2nd *d* of late Hon R J Gerard Dicconson, one *d* *Educ* Eton Served S Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, medal with six clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 18 (C M G, despatches twice), High Sheriff, Devon, 1922 *Address* Sidmouth Manor, Devon *Clubs* Turf, Arthur's, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Bt Col C Gerard

BALFOUR, Hon John Patrick Douglas, *er s* of 2nd Baron Kinross, *b* 2 June 1904

BALFOUR, Major Kenneth Robert, J P Dorset *b* 1863, 2nd *s* of late George Edmond Balfour of The Manor, Sidmouth, *m* 1st, 1888, Margaret (*d* 1901), *o c* of late C Rogerson 2nd, 1903 May Eleanor, *d* of Brig Gen A Broadwood, C V O, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Entered Army, 1st (Royal) Dragoons 1885, Captain, 1892, late Adjutant Portsmouth Yeomanry Brigade and Major Imperial Yeomanry, M P (C) Christchurch, Hants, 1900 6, contested Southampton twice, 1910 served European War, 1914 1918, Commandant Lines of Communication, 1915-18, High Sheriff, Dorset, 1924 *Address* Steepleton Manor, Dorchester *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry

BALFOUR, Margaret Ida, C B E 1924 M B C M Edin K I H, Women's Medical Service, India, retired, *d* of Robert Balfour, C A, Edinburgh *Educ* Edinburgh and London Medical Officer in charge Zenana Hospital, Ludhiana, India, 1892 95, Medical Superintendent Women's Hospital, Nahan, India, 1896 1902, Medical Superintendent, Lady Dufferin Hospital, Patiala, 1903 13 Assistant to Inspector General, Civil Hospitals, Punjab 1914 1916, Joint Secretary, Countess of Dufferin's Fund, Delhi and Simla, 1916 24, Chief Medical Officer, Women's Medical Service, India, 1920 24 *Publications* First Lessons for Country Midwives, 1920, Hukm Dey and her Baby, 1921, The Care of the Baby, 1922, Infant Mortality in India and England, 1923, Maternal Mortality in Childbirth in India, 1927, Anaemia of Pregnancy, 1927, (Joint) The Work of Medical Women in India, 1929 *Recreations* golf, walking *Address* 15 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh

BALFOUR, Oswald Herbert Campbell, C M G 1928, Director of Harris, Forbes & Company, 77 Cornhill, E C 3, Peco, Ltd, South American Railways, Co *s* of Col Eustace Balfour, A D C, and Lady Frances Balfour, *q v*, unmarried *Educ* Westminster, Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Battalion The King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914 (wounded, despatches), joined 3rd Battalion the King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1915 (wounded), served in Egypt, 1916, Salonica, 1916-18, with the 60th Rifles and General Staff 26th Division, 2nd in command the 18th K R R C, 1919, A D C to the Governor-General of Canada, Jan Oct 1920, Secretary to Governor General, 1920-23 *Address* 82 Addison Road, W 14, *T* Western 2981, White House, Thorpe le Soken, Essex *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile India House, New York

BALFOUR, Col William Edward Ligonier, J P, D L, *e s* of Colonel James William Balfour, J P, D L (*d* 1907), and Isabella (*d* 1907), *o d* of late Lieut Col James Craster, formerly 22nd Regt, *b* 1855, *m* 1887, Florence Augusta Catherine Elizabeth, *o d* of late Frederic Bernal, C M G, two *d* *Educ* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Colonel late R A, Colonel commanding R A Ceylon, 1901 6, served with Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884 85, Officer in charge of R G A Records at Dover, 1907 11, retired, 1911 *Address* Balfour Castle, Kirkwall, co Orkney *I A* Balfour, N B *Clubs* Boodle's, New Edinburgh

See also Major I H Johnston

BALFOUR-BROWNE, V R, J P, 2nd *s* of late J H Balfour Browne, K C, Goldielea, Dumfries *Educ* Radley, Magdalen College, Oxford *Publications* A Day's Stalking, The Story of a Stag *Recreations* stalking and shooting *Address* Dalskairth, Dumfries *Clubs* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge

BALFOUR-BROWNE, William Alex Francis, M A (Oxon et Cantab), F R S E, F Z S, F E S, F L S, F R M S, Barrister at law, *b* London, 27 Dec 1874, *s* of late J H Balfour Browne, K C, D L, LL D, and late Caroline Emma, *d* of late Lord Justice Lush, *m* 1902, Elizabeth Lochhead Carslaw one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, Magdalen College, Oxford 2nd class Honours in Botany, 1896 Called to Bar 1898, returned to Oxford to study Zoology, 1899, went to the Marine Biological Association's Laboratory at Plymouth as Assistant Naturalist, 1900, Director of the Sutton Broad Laboratory, Norfolk, 1902, Naturalist to the Ulster Fishery and Biology Association, and Assistant in Biology at Queen's College, Belfast, 1906, and then Lecturer in Botany at Queen's University, Belfast Lecturer in Entomology in Department of Zoology University of Cambridge, 1913 University Lecturer in Zoology (Entomology), 1917, joined 1st London Sanitary Company, R A M C, 1915, went out as Sanitary Officer with 40th Division, 1916, Professor of Entomology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S W 7, 1925 30, *Publications* Keys to the Orders of Insects, Concerning the Habits of Insects, Vol on Insects in Home University Library Series, Vol on Insects in Benn's Sixpenny Series, many scientific papers, mostly on Entomology *Recreations* fishing and insect collecting, represented Oxford University against Cambridge at Hockey in 1894 and 1895, Half Blue for cycling 1894 *Address* Winscombe Court, Winscombe, Somerset, 6 Ashburn Place, S W 7

BALFOUR-MELVILLE, Leslie Melville, Writer to His Majesty's Signet, J P, Edinburgh, *b* 9 March 1854 *s* of James Balfour Melville of Mount Melville, Strathkinness, St Andrews, and Eliza Ogilvy Heriot Maitland of Ramornie, Fife, *m* 1st, Jeanie Amelia, *d* of Dr Wilson, Florence, one *s*, 2nd, 1928, Harriet Maud, M B E, *y d* of late Malcolm Carey *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University Unionist, Established Church, Amateur Golf Champion, 1895, Runner up once, and in semi final on four other occasions, has won 31 medals of Royal and Ancient Golf Club, St Andrews,

and 15 medals Hon Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Captain of Hon Company of Edinburgh Golfers, 1902 and 1903, Captain Royal and Ancient Golf Club, 1906 7 won Championship of Lawn Tennis for Scotland, 1879 played for Scotland *v* England at Rugby football, 1872, played for Scotland in representative matches at cricket almost continuously, 1870 1910 *Recreations* golf, cricket, shooting, billiards, curling, skating, lawn tennis *Address* Murray House North Berwick *T* North Berwick 243 *Club* New, Edinburgh

BALGONIE, Lord, Alexander Robert Leslie-Melville, *b* 13 May 1924, *e s* of 13th Earl of Leven and Melville, *q v*

BALL, Alderman Sir Albert, Kt, *cr* 1924, J P, *b* 1862, *s* of George Ball, Lenton, Notts, *m* 1886, Mary, *d* of Henry Page Derby Lord of the Manors of Lynby, Bunny and Bradmore Mayor of Nottingham, 1909 10 and 1920 *Address* Stansted House, Wollaton Park, Nottingham

BALL, Sir (Charles) Arthur (Kinahan), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1911 M D, B Ch, F R C S I, *b* 29 Mar 1877, *s* of 1st Bt and Annie J, *e d* of late D Kinahan, J P, Roebuck Park Dublin *S* father, 1916, *m* 1907, Elizabeth, *d* of Joseph S Wilson, Berkeley, California, no *c Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Berne Baltimore Surgical Travelling Prizeman University of Dublin Surgeon, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Consulting Surgeon Monkstown Hospital, Stewart Institution, Rest for the Dying, Member of Council Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland Member of Council Royal Zoological Society, Ireland, late Assistant Surgeon Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Lecturer in Operative Surgery, Royal Medical Services School, Trinity College, Dublin *Publications* various medical papers *Heir b* Nigel Gresley, *b* 1892 *Address* 21 Merrion Square, Dublin *T* 4 Sphaira Dublin, *T* 2647, Coolnagrieve, Carrickmines Co Dublin *Club* University, Dublin

BALL, Captain G H, D S O 1919 M C, late S Staffs Regt *b* 1897 *e s* of George Ball M A, Mossley *m* 1924 Edith Hamilton *yr d* of Dan Clements Muswell Hill *Educ* King Edward's School Birmingham Served European War 1914 19 (despatches, D S O M C) *Address* 30 Cascade Avenue, Muswell Hill N 10

BALL, George T, *see* Thalben Ball

BALL, John, O B E 1918, D Sc (Lond) Ph D, M Inst C E, A R S M F G S, F R G S Director of Desert Surveys Survey of Egypt *b* 1872 *e s* of late Ebenezer Ball, Derby *m* 1918, Kate, *y d* of late James Russell Waite ones *Educ* Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines London Royal Academy of Mines, Freiberg University of Zurich Apprenticed to the Phoenix Foundry Co, Derby, where engaged on construction of Battersea Bridge, Liverpool Overhead Railway, and other large works, silver medal and first prize in mechanical engineering, City and Guilds of London, 1892 Senior Whitworth Scholar 1894 De la Beche Medal, Royal School of Mines 1894, mining work in Isle of Man, Germany, and Spain, 1895 96, joined the Survey of Egypt, 1897, and has since been chiefly engaged in geographical and geological explorations in Egypt, Sinai, and the Sudan, services lent to the Public Works Dept as engineer in charge of the underpinning of the Temples of Philae, 1901 2, for which work he was decorated with the Medjidie, during European War was attached to military patrols for carrying out reconnaissance-surveys in the Libyan Desert, prepared numerous military maps for the use of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, and conducted surveys for the British Government in Somaliland and Arabia, in 1921 surveyed the Cairo-Baghdad air-route in conjunction with the Royal Air Force, Victoria gold medal of the Royal Geographical Society for contributions to scientific geography, 1926 *Publications* The Serpentine and Associated Rocks of Davos, 1897, Topography and Geology of Kharga Oasis, 1900, Baharia Oasis, 1908, Gebel Garra and the Oasis of Kurkur, 1902, A Description of the First or Aswan Cataract of the Nile, 1907, A New Method of Coast Surveying, 1911 Geography and Geology of South Eastern Egypt, 1912, Topography and Geology of the Phosphate District of Safaga, 1914, Geography and Geology of West Central Sinai, 1916, Handbook of the Prismatic Astrolabe, 1919 *Recreation* golf *Address* Maadi, Egypt. *Club* Turf Cairo

BALL, John, *b* Hoylake, 1861 Amateur Golf Champion, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1899, 1907, 1910, and 1912, Open Champion, 1894, Irish Open Amateur Champion, 1893, 1894 1899, St George's Cups, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891 *Address* Hoylake, Cheshire

BALL, Lt -Col Lionel Plomer, D S O 1918, 1st Kumaon Rifles *b* 22 Jan 1882, *m* 1920, Evelyn Mary Shapland, of Brixworth, Northamptonshire, one *d* Served S Africa, 1900 1 (Queen's medal with four clasps), European War, 1914 18, in East Africa (despatches, D S O) *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

BALL, Willet, J P, Editor of Railway Review since 1917, *b* Lincoln, 1873, *m*, two *s* one *d Educ* Lincoln Middle School Entered the service of the Great Northern Railway Company as a clerk, 1888 became a member of the National Union of Railwaymen and Social Democratic Federation, 1899, Sub Editor of the Railway Review, 1900, Labour candidate Luton Division of Beds Dec 1918 and Dec 1923 member of Luton Education Authority and Luton Juvenile Advisory Committee, Director Luton Town Football Club *Recreations* bowling, gardening *Address* 205 Euston Road N W 1 *T* Museum 3126

BALL, William Girling, F R C S (Eng), Surgeon with Charge of Out patients to St Bartholomew's Hospital, Consulting Surgeon City of London Truss Society, Surgeon Alexandra Hospital for Hip Disease, Honorary Treasurer, Royal Society of Medicine Honorary Treasurer, Medical College, St Bartholomew's Hospital, late Honorary Secretary Royal Society of Medicine Consulting Surgeon R A F Ex-President Urological Section Royal Society of Medicine Joint Lecturer in Surgery, S B H, *s* of late William Ball, *m* 1912, Violet Isobel, *d* of late William Cavander *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St Bartholomew's Hospital Luther Holden Scholar in Surgery, Jacksonian Prize, Royal College of Surgeons, 1909 Hunterian Professor, R C S, 1911 Warden of the College, S B H, 1913 20, Sub Dean St Bart's Hospital 1920 25, M O in Charge Military Wing, S B H, 1914 19, Surgeon Special 53rd General Hospital, B E F, 1917 18, M O in Charge, Ven Dept Dem Path, S B H, Clinical Assistant St Peter's Hospital, Hon Surgeon to various charity foundations *Publications* General Surgical Pathology and Bacteriology (Gask and Wilson's Surgery) numerous articles, etc, on Pathological and Genito urinary subjects *Address* 77 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6082 *M* XH 2901 *Clubs* Athenæum, Denham Golf, Mullion Golf

BALL, William Valentine, O B E M A Cantab, Barrister at law, Master of the Supreme Court King's Bench Division, since Nov 1921 *b* Wellington Place, Dublin, 10 Feb 1874 2nd *s* of Sir Robert Stawell Ball, L L D, F R S, Lowndean Professor of Astronomy at Cambridge, and Frances Elizabeth, *d* of W Steele, M D *m* 1908, Kathleen Mary, *d* of George Butt, Bengal Civil Service, no *c Educ* Fonbridge School King's College, Cambridge 2nd Class Natural Sciences Tripos, 1895, called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1897, Examiner of the

Court, 1917, Assistant Recorder of Leeds, 1918 *Publications* The Law Affecting Engineers The Law of Libel as affecting Newspapers and Journalists, Bankruptcy, Deeds of Arrangement and Bills of Sale, editor of Emden's Building Contracts (4th ed), editor of the Letters and Reminiscences of Sir Robert Ball *Recreations* mechanics, carpentry, golf *Address* 18 Holland Street, W 8, *T* Park 8429, Pixies Hut, Belstone, Dartmoor *M* XL 7823 *Clubs* Athenæum, Richmond Golf

BALLANCE, Sir Charles (Alfred), K C M G, *cr* 1918, C B, 1916, M V O, 1906, Hon LL D Glasgow, 1927, M S, F R C S, *b* 30 Aug 1856, *m* 1883, Sophia Annie (*d* 1926) *o d* of Alfred Smart, The Priory, Blackheath, one *s* five *d* Consulting Surgeon to the British Army (despatches thrice C B), late President of the Medical Society of London Vice President of the R C S, Consulting Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital, Consulting Surgeon National Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy, Chief Surgeon Metropolitan Police, 1912 26 *Publications* The Surgery of the Brain and its Membranes, Intestinal and Gastro Intestinal Anastomosis, Ligation of Great Arteries in Continuity, The Healing of Nerves The Surgery of the Heart, Essays on Surgery of Temporal Bone, etc *Address* Westfield, Hatfield, Herts *T* Hatfield 86 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Automobile

See also Lev. J. W. Rolland

BALLANCE, Sir Hamilton Ashley, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1919, M S Lond, F R C S Eng Senior Surgeon, Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, late Col A M S, late Consulting Surgeon, British Armies in France late Surgeon, Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, South Africa *b* 28 July 1867 *m* 1910, Ruth, *d* of late Rev G S Barrett, D D, Norwich two *s* one *d* *Educ* Univ Coll, London (1st Class Honours Medicine and Obstetric Medicine, gold medal in Surgery at London University) *Address* All Saints Green, Norwich *T* A Ballance, Norwich *T* 354

BALLANTINE, Lieut.-Col James, D S O 1915 Appointed to Colgate University 1917 *b* 9 Sep 1876 *s* of John and Margaret M'Nab Ballantine *m* 1905, Minnie E Barber Contractor served South African War 1900 1, European War, 1914 16 (D S O, despatches, severely wounded) *Publication* History of the Halton Rifles *Recreations* lacrosse, coach of games at Colgate University all sorts of outdoor activities *Address* Georgetown, Ont, Canada *Clubs* Masonic and Phi Delta Theta

BALLANTINE-DYKES, *see* Dykes

BALLANTYNE, Arthur James, M D, Ch B, F R F P S, Glasgow Surgeon to the Glasgow Eye Infirmary since 1909 Lecturer in Ophthalmology Glasgow University Hon Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, *b* 1876, *s* of Thomas Ballantyne and Jane Chalmers, *m* Jessie Snodgrass (*d* 1928) *Educ* Glasgow Board School, Universities of Glasgow and Vienna House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary 1899, House Physician, 1899 1900, House Surgeon, Glasgow Eye Infirmary 1900 1, Assistant Surgeon, 1902 9, Professor of Physiology, Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow, 1909 14 Professor of Ophthalmology, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow, 1914 15, and The Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow, 1915 20 *Publications* A Pocket Book of Ophthalmology numerous contributions to ophthalmological journals and proceedings of societies *Address* 11 Sandyford Place, Glasgow, C 3 *T* Douglas 4556 *Clubs* Palette, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow *M* GD 6406

BALLANTYNE, Sir Henry, Kt. *cr* 1906, J P, D L, *b* 1855, *s* of late David Ballantyne of Sunnybrae, Walkerburn, Peebles shire, *m* Provost of Peebles nine years, with his father started March Street Tweed Mill in Peebles, 1884 Chairman of the Liberal Committee, acted as Chairman of the Royal Commission on Housing (Scotland) *Address* Monkrigg, Haddington

BALLANTYNE, Horatio, F I C, F C S, a Managing Director of Lever Brothers, Ltd Director of Unilever, Ltd Director of Glycerine, Ltd, *b* 1871, *s* of Thomas Ballantyne and Jane Chalmers, Glasgow, *m* 1899, Katherine I Russell, three *d* *Educ* Garnethill School Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College Athenæum, Glasgow Assistant to City Analyst, Glasgow, 1886 96 Consulting Chemist, London (chiefly on patents, inventions, and chemical manufactures), 1896 1928 established thermit manufactures in England, 1914 15 Director of Thermit, Limited, 1916 28 Vice President, Institute of Chemistry, 1918 and 1920 22 Member of Committee, Technical Institutions Conference on Patent Law Amendment, 1918 19 Member of Inter Departmental Committee on methods of dealing with inventions made by Government servants, etc, 1922, Member of Board of Trade Committee on Patent Law and Practice, 1929 *Publications* various papers and lectures on chemical subjects, Chemists and the Patent Laws (published by Institute of Chemistry, 1922) *Address* Copt Hill Court, Burgh Heath, Tadworth, Surrey *T* Burgh Heath 3 *Club* Chemical Industry

BALLARAT, Bishop of, since 1927, **Rt Rev Philip Charles Thurlow Crick,** *b* 18 Nov 1882, *s* of late Rev Philip Crick, Warmsley Vicarage, Sandy, Beds, and *d* of late Rev S Plant, unmarried *Educ* Winchester College (Scholar), Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar), First Class, First Division, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1904, First Class, Theological Tripos, Part I, 1906 Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 1906 21, Dean 1908 21, served as a Chaplain in France, 1915 1918, ending as D A C G VI Corps, Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, 1909 21, Bishop of Rockhampton, 1921 27, Junior Proctor of Cambridge University, 1912 *Publication* The Voice of the Layman and the Church of the Future, 1920 *Recreations* fishing, tennis lawn tennis *Address* Bishops court, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia *Clubs* University Pitt, Cambridge, Melbourne, Melbourne

BALLARAT, R C Bishop of, *see* Foley, Rt Rev D

BALLARD, Brig.-Gen Colin Robert, C B 1916 C M G 1918, *y s* of late Gen J A Ballard, C B, R E *b* 20 July 1868, *m* L E A, *d* of Gen Jenkin Jones, R E no *e* *Educ* U S College, Westward Ho! Joined Norfolk Regt, 1888, served in Burma 1891 92 (medal with clasp), Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), Tirah, 1897 98 (despatches) S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Bt Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) Somaliland, 1903 4 (despatches, medal with clasp) Commanded 1st Norfolk Regt and afterwards 7th and 95th Brigades, European War (despatches thrice, Bt Col, C B) wounded on the Somme later commanded 57th Brigade Military Attaché in Rumania 1917 18 and Member of Military Mission (Order of Star of Rumania, Order of the Carol), President Allied Police Commission, Constantinople, 1920 23, retired pay, 1923 *Publications* Russia in Rule and Miss Rule, 1920, Napoleon, an Outline, 1924 The Great Earl of Peterborough, 1929 *Clubs* United Service Badminton

BALLARD, Rev Frank, D D, M A B Sc (Lond), F R M S, Methodist Minister, Christian Evidence Lecturer for the Wesleyan Conference, Science Lecturer, *m* Emilie, *d* of Rev J S Workman three *s* three *d* *Educ*

Aylesbury, Headingley College *Publications* Christian Essentials, The True God, The Miracles of Unbelief, Which Bible to read, Haeckel's Monism False, Theomonism True, Clarion Fallacies, New Theology, Guilty, a reply to Mr Blatchford's Not Guilty, Eddyism, a Delusion, The People's Religious Difficulties, Does it matter what a Man Believes?, Why does not God Intervene?, Determinism—False and True, Does Faith need Reasons? Why not Modern Unbelief? Britain Justified, Plain Truths versus German Lies, Mistakes of Pacifism, Christianity after the War Why not Russellism?, Christian Reality in Modern Light, Fernley Lecture for 1916, The Rational Way to Spiritual Revival, Father of All, the True Christian Doctrine of God, The Gospel for to day in three words Is Life worth Living? Christian Theism Justified, Eddyism—its delusions and menace, Christian Churches and Prohibition, Reality in Bible reading, Christian Truth concerning the Lord's Supper, The Mystery of Painlessness, Twentieth Century Christianity, Christian Findings after Fifty Years, Twentieth Century Christianity, Protestantism Justified, True Catholicism *Address* Newlands, Ranmoor, Sheffield

BALLARD, Admiral George Alexander, C B 1913, retired list, 1921, *b* India, 7 March 1862, *s* of late General J A Ballard, C B, LL D, Royal Engineers, *m* 1898, Mary Frances, *d* of late J Paterson of Whitelee, Selkirk, two *s* one *d* *Educ* private schools for Royal Navy Entered R N 1875, present as sub lieutenant of H M S Hecla at operations round Suakim, 1884, including the battle of Tamai (special promotion), served as naval A D C to General Prendergast, Burmah, 1885 86, present at all the engagements fought on the river, and at the personal surrender of King Theebaw and occupation of his palace, served as Commander in H M S Isis during the Boxer rising in China in 1900 served as Admiral of Patrols and Rear Admiral Commanding on East Coast of England, late Director of Operations Division Admiralty War Staff, Admiral retired, 1921 Commander Legion of Honour, Commander of St Maurice and St Lazarus, Grand Cordon of the Sacred Treasure of Japan *Publications* Rulers of the Indian Ocean, 1927, Gold Medal Prize Essays of the Royal United Service Institution for 1897 and 1899 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Union, Malta

BALLARD, Philip Boswood, M A, D Lit (Lond), Inspector Education Department of L C C, 1906 30, *b* Maesteg, Glamorgan, 13 Feb 1865, *s* of Evan Ballard, Maesteg *m* Freda Marv, *d* of F W Bartlett, one *d* *Educ* Castle Street School, Maesteg, Borough Road, College Taught in London Schools 1886 98, Headmaster of Pupil Teachers School, Tondu, Glamorgan, 1898-1903, Inspector of Schools to the Glamorgan Education Committee, 1903 5, gold medallist at M A examination (Lond) in Mental and Moral Science, The Carpenter gold medal for D Lit thesis on Obliviscence and Reminiscence, twice President of the Association of Inspectors and Educational Organisers, President of the London Branch of the Educational Handwork Association, Chairman of the Child Study Society, President of the Chiswick Group of Artists, Vice President of the County Hall Sketch Club *Publications* Obliviscence and Reminiscence, Mental Tests, Group Tests of Intelligence, The New Examiner, The Changing School, Teaching the Mother Tongue, Teaching the Essentials of Arithmetic, Handwork as an Educational Medium, Fundamental Arithmetic, Fundamental English, etc *Recreation* water colour painting *Address* 152 Sutton Court Road, Chiswick, W 4 *T* Chiswick 3787 *M* UU 3859

BALLINGER, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1930, C B E 1920, M A (Wales), *b* Pontnewynydd, near Pontypool, Monmouthshire, 12 May 1860, *s* of late Henry Ballinger, *m* 1888, Amy, *d* of Captain D Boughton, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Canton School, Cardiff, privately Assistant, Cardiff Public Library, 1875, Librarian of Doncaster, 1880, Librarian of Cardiff, 1884, Librarian of the National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1909 30 has given special attention to the question of school libraries and the organisation of the reading of children, and to the collection and preservation of the literature of the Celtic peoples *Publications* Free Libraries and the Photographic Survey of Counties, 1891, Books for Village Libraries (with F J Burgoyne), 1895, The Public Libraries and the Schools, an experiment, 1897, School Children in the Public Libraries, a sequel, 1898, Vicar Prichard A Study in Welsh Bibliography, 1899, The Rate Limit and the Future of Public Libraries, 1902, Children's Reading Halls, 1903, Library Politics, 1905, Guide to Cardiff, City and Port, 1908, History from a Printer's File, 1927, numerous contributions to the Literature of Libraries and to Welsh Bibliography printed in The Library, The Library Association Record, and other journals *Recreations* gardening, book hunting, talking *Address* Oakfield, Hawarden, *via* Chester *T A* Hawarden 7 106

BALLOU, Henry Arthur, M Sc, Commissioner and Entomologist Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies and Prof of Entomology, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture *b* Swanzey, N H, U S A, 1872, *e s* of John F Ballou *m* 1st, 1898, Josie B Hartwell, 2nd, 1907, Kate H A Doughton no *c* *Educ* Public Schools, Fitchburg, Mass, Mass Agricultural College, B Sc, 1895, M Sc, 1900 Entomologist Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies since 1903 on Amalgamation of Imp Depart with Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture appointed Assistant Commissioner, Imp Depart, and Professor of Entomology, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture employed Gipsy Moth Commission (Mass), 1895 private practice in Econ Entom, 1896, Instr Entom Botany and Forestry, Conn Agric Coll, 1897 1901 Post graduate M A C, 1901 3 at request of Egyptian Government seconded for study of pink bollworm of cotton in Egypt, 1916-17 (Order of the Nile, 3rd Class) Member of Conference of Economic Entomologists, London, 1920 *Publications* many papers and reports on scientific subjects relating to Agriculture and Insect pests (including handbook Insect Pests of Lesser Antilles), mostly published by Imperial Department of Agriculture *Address* Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad

BALLS, Wm Lawrence, M A, Sc D F R S Chief Botanist to the Egyptian Ministry of Agriculture Giza, Egypt, since 1927, *b* Gaboldisham, Norfolk, 3 Sep 1882 *o s* of Wm Balls, Oulton Broad and Emma Mary Lawrence, *m* 1909, Florence Edith, *d* of A Tyrrell, one *s* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Norwich, St John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1909 13), Walsingham Medal, 1906, Membre de l Institut Egyptien, 1910, Botanist Khedivial Agricultural Society, 1904 10, and Egyptian Government Dept of Agriculture, 1911 13, studied effect of sub-soil water in causing deterioration of cotton crop, designed the Giza Cotton Exp Station and system of pure seed supply for Egyptian cotton Medjidieh, 3rd Class, 1914, Provisional Committee for Research in Cotton Industry, 1916, Board of Trade's Empire Cotton Committee, 1917, Designer and Head of Experimental Dept, Fine Cotton Spinners Association, at Bollington 1915 26 *Publications* The Cotton Plant in

Egypt, The Development of Raw Cotton, Egypt of the Egyptians, Spinning Tests for Cotton Growers, Studies of Quality in Cotton, Analyses of Agricultural Yield, and other original papers on growth, heredity, irrigation, instruments, etc, relating to cotton in scientific and other journals *Address* The Crossways, Fulbourne, Cambridge, Giza, Cairo, Egypt *I A* Nebatat, Cairo *Clubs* Savile, Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo

BALNIEL, Lord, David Lindsay, M P (C) Lonsdale since 1924, *e s* and *heir* of 27th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, *q v*, *b* 20 Nov 1900, *m* 1925, Mary, 3rd *d* of Rt Hon Lord Richard Cavendish, *q v*, two *s* *Heir* *e s* Robert Alexander, *b* 5 March 1927 *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford *Address* 1 Bryanston Place, W 1 *T* Padd dington 5592

BALSAN, Col Jacques, C M G (hon), Lieut Colonel in French Aviation and served at the Front during three years of War, then appointed French Air Attaché in London, *m* 2nd, 1921, Consuelo (she married 1st, 9th Duke of Marlborough, whom she divorced, 1920), *d* of W K Vanderbilt, New York Served European War (Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with two bars) *Address* Lou Sueil, Eze, Alpes Maritimes, 9 Avenue Charles Floquet, Paris

BALSTON, Lt -Col George Richard, D S O 1919, late R F A *b* 1879, *s* of R J Balston, Springfield, Maidstone, *m* 1906, Edith Marion, *d* of late Lt Gen Hon Bernard Matthew Ward, C B, four *s* *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) retired pay, 1922 *Address* Springfield, Mooi River, Natal *Club* Army and Navy

BALY, Edward Charles Cyril, C B E 1918, F R S 1909, Grant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, University of Liverpool, since 1910, Deputy Inspector of High Explosives, Liverpool Area *b* 9 Feb 1871, *s* of late Edward Ely Baly of Bank of England, London, *m* 1902, Ellen Agnes, *d* of T Jago, four *s* *Educ* Temple Grove School, Aldenham, University College, London Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Lecturer in Spectroscopy at University College, London, 1903 10, Fellow Institute of Chemistry *Publications* Spectroscopy, 1929 many papers *Recreation* climbing *Address* Rocklands, Allerton Road, Mossley Hill, Liverpool *T* Mossley Hill 164 *Club* University, Liverpool

BAMBER, Colonel Charles James, M V O 1911 D P H Cant, M R C S E, L R C P L, Indian Medical Service (retired), *b* 14 July 1855, *s* of Henry J Bamber, *m* Claudine Oclanis, *e d* of Edward O Brien, I C S, *g d* of Hon Henry O Brien, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford Grammar School Entered Indian Medical Service, 1878, served in the Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881 Burma War, 1886 87 (medal and clasp), Civil Surgeon of Rawalpindi, 1893 98, served in north west frontier, Malakand, 1897 (medal) Sanitary Commissioner to the Punjab Government, 1900 10, Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, 1910 15, Administrative Medical and Sanitary Officer, Delhi Durbar 1902 3 (medal), Administrative Medical and Sanitary Officer, Coronation Durbar, 1911 (medal), member of Coronation Durbar Committee *Publication* Plants of the Punjab *Address* Haine, St Lawrence-in-Thanet, Kent *T* Manston 21

BAMBER, Herbert K, *see* Kelway Bamber

BAMBRIDGE, Thomas, contributor to various publications Editor of the Newcastle Daily Chronicle, now North Mail and Newcastle Daily Chronicle, 1908 27, began newspaper work at the Sunderland office of the Newcastle Journal, afterwards became associated with the Newcastle Chronicle as reporter and then as leader writer and reviewer *Recreations* gardening, golf, walking *Address* 5 Dawson Square, Tynemouth, Northumberland

BAMPFIELD, Maj.-Gen Harold John Kinahan, C B 1925, D S O 1917, I M S, retired; *s* of S Bamfield, Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals and Fleets, *m* 1898, Katharine Basset Witherby, one *s* *Educ* King s School, Rochester, St Mary s Hospital Entered Indian Medical Service, 1894, served N W Frontier, 1897 98, Mohmand Campaign, 1908, European War, France, Egypt, Syria, Moplah Rebellion, 1922, retired, 1928 *Recreations* yachting, shooting, golf *Address* Peaslake, Surrey *Club* Royal Cornwall Yacht

BAMFORD, Major Robert Cecil, D S O 1918, W Yorks Regt (Reserve of Officers), *o s* of Robert Lingen Bamford, J P, of Lawnswood, Hereford, *m* 1920, Sybil (*d* 1930), 4th *d* of late Robert Edmonds of Stamford, Lincs Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O). *Address* Maha Eliya, Nanuoya, Ceylon

BAMFORD, Right Rev Thomas Ambrose, O S B, Abbot, Rector of the Church of Our Lady of St Wilfrid, Blyth, Northumberland, *b* Coventry, 17 Aug 1861 *Educ* Douai College, France Monk, English Benedictine Congregation, 1880 Priest, 1887 Professor for seven years, then appointed to the English Mission, where served for ten years Abbot of Woolhampton, 1908 resigned, 1905 *Address* St Wilfrid s, Blyth, Northumberland

BAMPFYLDE, family name of **Baron Poltimore**

BAMPTON, Rev. Joseph M, S J attached to the staff of Farm Street Catholic Church, W, *b* Exeter, 1854 *Educ* Stonyhurst College Ordained priest of the Society of Jesus, 1887, Rector of Farm Street Church, 1894 98, Headmaster of Beaumont College, Old Windsor, 1901 8, President of Catholic Headmasters Conference, 1908 *Publications* Modernism and Modern Thought Christianity and the Labour Problem, Christ in the Tenten Gospels, The Need of Religion besides occasional sermons and addresses *Address* 114 Mount Street, W

BANATVALA, Colonel Sir Hormasjee Eduljee, Kt, *cr* 1920, C S I 1917, I M S, *b* 20 Oct 1859 First Commission, 1884, military duty until 1893, medal with two clasps, Burma, 1886 89, Lushai Expedition, 1892 retired, 1919, Insp -Gen of Prisons, Bombay Presidency, 1919, of Burma, 1920-21, and of Bihar and Orissa, 1921-22 *Address* Mount Villas, Bandra, Bombay *Clubs* National Liberal, Willingdon Sports, Ripon, Bombay

BANBURY, family name of **Baron Banbury**

BANBURY of Southam, 1st Baron, *cr* 1924, **Frederick George Banbury,** 1st Bt, *cr* 1902, P C 1916, M P (C) City of London, 1906 24, late Chairman Great Northern Railway, *b* 1850, *m* 1873, Elizabeth Rosa (*d* 1930) *d* of Thomas Barbot Beale, Brettenham Park, Suffolk, one *d* *Educ* Winchester M P (C) Peckham Division, Camberwell, 1892 1906 *Heir* *q s* Charles William [*b* 18 May 1915, *s* of Captain Charles William Banbury, *e s* of 1st Baron (killed in action, Sep 1914) and Josephine, *d* of Jose Reixach *Address* Wadley Manor, Faringdon, Berks] *Address* 41 Lowndes Street, S W 1, *T* Sloane 4825, Warneford Place, Highworth, Wilts *Club* Carlton

BANCROFT, Frederic, Ph D, LL D, historian, *b* Galesburg, Ill, 30 Oct. 1860 Graduated Amherst, 1882 (Ph D, Columbia, 1885), studied law and political science at Columbia, studied history, political economy, and diplomacy at Gottingen, Berlin, Freiburg (Baden), and at Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris, lectured on political history of civil

war and reconstruction, Amherst, 1888, chief of Bureau of Rolls and Library Dept. of State 1888 92, has also lectured on diplomatic and political history at Columbia, Johns Hopkins, and Chicago Universities, and has contributed to most of the leading reviews and magazines, delegate Paris Congress of Historians, 1900, and London, 1913, lectured before Lowell Institute, Boston, 1902 3, on Life in the Confederacy, has made several trips through the Southern States for historical purposes, unofficially accompanied his brother Edgar A Bancroft, who was Ambassador to Japan, 1924 25 *Publications* The Negro in Politics, Life of William H Seward, Calhoun and the South Carolina Nullification Movement, Slave Trading in the Old South, (with Prof W A. Dunning) The Political Career of Carl Schurz, edited Works of Carl Schurz (6 vols) and War-Time Speeches of Edgar A Bancroft (in preparation) History of the Southern Confederacy *Club* Metropolitan, Washington, D C

BANCROFT, George Pleydell, Clerk of Assize for the Midland Circuit since 1913, *b* London, 1 Nov 1868, *s* of late Sir Squire Bancroft and late Marie Effie Wilton, *m* 1893, Effie Lucy, *e d* of late Sir John Hare, three *d* *Educ* Eton, Brasenose College, Oxford, Honours in Law, M A Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893 *Publications* The Ware Case, 1913, etc *Dramatic Works* Teresa, 1898 The Ware Case, 1915, etc *Address* White Lodge, Westgate on Sea Al, The Albany, W 1 3 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E C *Clubs* Athenæum, Garrick

BANDARANAIKE, Sir Solomon Dias, kt *cr* 1907, K C M G, *cr* 1925 C M G 1902, Maha Mudaliyar and J P for the Island of Ceylon, and A D C to H E the Governor, *b* 22 May 1862 *o s* of late D C H Dias Bandaranaike, J P for the Island Mudaliyar of the Governor's Gate, etc etc, and *g s* of late Don Solomon Dias Bandaranaike, referred to in Sir Emerson Tennant's History of Ceylon, *m* Daisy Ezline, *e d* of Hon Sir S C Obeyesekere, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Thomas' Coll, Colombo Is referred to in Cruise of H M S Bacchante, 1886, in connection with the visit to Ceylon of T R H Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales in 1882, and in The Web of Empire in connection with the visit to Ceylon of T R H Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York in 1901, created Mohandiram of the Governor's Gate, and invested with the sword and belt of the office by late Duke of Clarence, 1882, visited England 1895, 1897, 1902, 1910, 1914, 1919, 1920, 1924 and 1928, received Diamond Jubilee Gold Medal, 1897, having been sent as a delegate from Ceylon, presented with a gold medal by the inhabitants of Siyane Korle East, 1896, in recognition of services rendered to that district while administering its affairs as Mudaliyar, presented with a Gold Sword of Honour, 1901, by public subscription, acted in capacity of extra A.D C to Duke of York during visit of Duke and Duchess to Ceylon, 1901, one of Ceylon's representatives at the Coronation, Coronation gold medal, 1902, Royal Order of Merit, Cambodia, 1907, received in private audience by The King at Buckingham Palace, November 1914 and 1920 *Publication* Remembered Yesterdays, 1920 *Recreations* riding, driving, shooting, horse breeding, country life, retired, 1927, on pension after 43 years' public service *Address* Horagolla, Veyangoda, Ceylon *T A* Maha, Veyangoda *Club* Sports

BANDINI, family name of **Earl of Newburgh**

BANDON, 5th Earl of (*cr* 1880), **Percy Ronald Gardner Bernard,** Baron Bandon, 1798, Viscount Bandon, 1795, Viscount Bernard, 1800, Flight Lieut R A F, *b* 30 Aug 1904, *s* of late Lt. Col Ronald P H Bernard and Lettice Mina, *yr d* of late Capt Gerald C S Paget (she *m* 2nd, Hon Charles C J Littleton, *q v*), S cousin, 1924 *Heir twin b* Charles Brodrick Amyas, Lieut Oxford shire and Bucks L I, *b* 30 Aug 1904 *Address* Castle Bernard Bandon, Co. Cork *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Royal Thames Yacht

BANDON, Countess of, C B E 1920 Georgiana Dorothea Harriet, *d* of 7th Baron Carbury, *b* 1853, *m* 1876, 4th Earl of Bandon (*d* 1924) *Address* Coolclure, Dunmanney, Co Cork Laxton Park House, Stamford, 25 Princes Gardens, S W 7

BANERJEA, Pramathanath, M A D Sc Econ Minto Professor of Economics, Calcutta University, since 1920 Barrister at law, *b* Nov 1879 *s* of Nanilal Banerjea *m* 1901, no *c* *Educ* Presidency College, Calcutta, School of Economics, London Worked as Professor in Bishop's City, Ripon, and Scottish Churches Colleges of the Calcutta University, Member of the Senate, Calcutta University, since 1923, Member of the Syndicate since 1924 President of the Boards of Studies in Economics and Commerce represented the University at the Congress of the Universities of the British Empire at Oxford, 1921 Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1923 30 President, Bengal Economic Society *Publications* A Study of Indian Economics, Public Administration in Ancient India Fiscal Policy in India Indian Finance in the Days of the Company A History of Indian Taxation, etc *Address* 18 1 Upper Circular Road, Calcutta, India *M* 2180, *Club* Calcutta University Institute

BANERJI, Sir Albion Rajkumar, Kt, *cr* 1925, Rajamantia Dhurina, 1924, C S I 1921, C I E 1911, M A, I C S Senior Minister in charge of Foreign and Political portfolios, Jammu and Kashmir State, since 1927, *b* Bristol, 10 Oct 1871, *s* of Mr Sasipada Banerji of Barnagore, near Calcutta, and Mrs Raj Kumari Banerji, the first Indian lady of high caste to visit England, *m* 1898, *d* of late Sir Krishna Gupta K C S I one *d* *Educ* Calcutta University, scholar and medallist, Balliol College, Oxford M A 1892 Entered Indian Civil Service as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, 1895 served as district officer in the Madras Presidency sent on Foreign Service as Diwan (Prime Minister) to H H the Maharaja of Cochin, 1907 14, reverted to British service, January 1915 Collector and District Magistrate, Cuddapah, services placed at the disposal of Government of India Foreign Department for employment as Member of the Executive Council of H H the Maharaja of Mysore, 1916 Acting Diwan of Mysore, 1918 Senior Member of Executive Council until March 1922, retired from I C S, 1922, Diwan of Mysore 1922 26 *Clubs* Srinagar, Srinagar, United Service, Bangalore

BANG, Christian August, O B E, Knight of the Royal Danish Order of Dannebroge, Commander of the Crown of Italy, *b* 13 June 1877, *s* of late August Bang and Olga Axelsen *m* 1st, 1911, Rosa (*d* 1919), *d* of John Chugg, Morthoe, Devonshire, one *s* 2nd, 1923, Dora, *d* of Alfred Huntley, Moseley Birmingham, one *s* *Educ* Copenhagen, Hanover, and Paris Associated with the late William Heinemann, publisher, from 1902, resigned, 1924, Corresponding Secretary to Montessori Society, Organizer of the International Montessori Training Courses, on several Missions for His Majesty's Government 1914 to 1918 *Address* Prestwood, Bucks *Clubs* Junior Athenæum P E N

BANGOR, 6th Viscount (*cr* 1781), **Maxwell Richard Crosbie Ward;** Baron, 1770, Irish Representative Peer, 1918, R A, O B E 1919, *b* 4 May 1868 *s. surv s* of 5th Viscount and **Mary,** *d* of Henry King, Ballylin, King's Co *m* 1905, Agnes Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of late Dacre

Hamilton of Cornacassa, Monaghan, one *s* three *d.*, *S* father, 1911 *Educ.* Harrow, R.M.A., Woolwich Entered army, 1887, Captain, 1898, Major, 1906, retired 1912, served European War, 1914 19, Lt. Col Reserve of Officers (O B E), member of the Church of Ireland, Conservative Owns about 10,000 acres, Bangor and Lecale *Recreations* yachting, shooting, fishing *Heir s* Hon Edward Henry Harold Ward, *b* 5 Nov 1905 *Address* Castle Ward, Downpatrick, Co Down *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, Royal Ulster Yacht.

See also Baron Clanmorris, Baron Dunleath, Sir R J Kennedy, Maj Gen J K Waller

BANGOR, Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt Rev Charles Alfred Howell Green,** D D, *b* 19 Aug 1864, *e s* of late Rev A J M Green, M A, *m.* 1899, Katharine Mary, *e d* of Rt. Hon 1st Baron Merthyr of Senghenydd, G C V O, no *c* *Educ.* Charterhouse School Keble College, Oxford (Classical Scholar) Librarian and President of the Oxford Union Society, Degree with honours in Literae Humaniores, 1887, Curate of Aberdare, 1888 1893, Vicar, 1893 1914, Rural Dean, 1902 14, Archdeacon of Monmouth, and Canon Residentiary of Llandaff Cathedral, 1914 21, Bishop of Monmouth, 1921 28, Member of the School Board, 1898 1903, elected Proctor for the Clergy in Convocation, 1913, appointed a General Commissioner of Income Tax for the Division of Miskin, 1918, Member of the Court of Governors of the University College of South Wales, 1914, Member of the Theological Board of the University of Wales, 1915, B D 1907, D D 1911, Oxford Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1923, Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1927 and 1928 *Publications* Notes on Churches in the Diocese of Llandaff, The Church's Title to its Endowments, The Relation of the Church of England to the Church of Rome in Pre Reformation Times, etc, several Welsh articles in Y Geninen and Yr Haul *Recreation* travelling *Address* Bishopscourt, Bangor, North Wales *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

BANGOR, Dean of, *see* Roberts, Very Rev Griffith

BANGWEOLO, Vicar Apostolic of, *see* Larue Right Rev S

BANISTER, George Henry, C B E 1918 Whitworth Scholar, M I M E, M I C E formerly Director Naval Construction Works, Vickers, Ltd, Barrow in Furness, *b* Woolwich, *y s* of late W Banister, J P Devonport, *m* Lydia Eleanor, *d* of late William Thomas Davies, one *s* one *d* Engineer apprentice, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, later Assistant Mechanical Engineer of the Ordnance Factories, left Government service in 1901, joined firm of Vickers, Ltd as manager of their Ordnance Factory at Barrow in Furness *Recreation* motoring *Address* West Lodge, Sidcup, Kent *T* Sidcup 440 *M* KO 7039

BANISTER, John Bright, M A, M D, B C (Cantab), F R C S, F R C P (Lond), Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital, Surgeon to Chelsea Hospital for Women, Obstetric Physician and Lecturer on Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Charing Cross Hospital, Consulting Gynæcologist Northwood Memorial Hospital and Passmore Edwards Hospital, Wood Green, Examiner in Obstetric Medicine, University of London and Conjoint Board of England, *b* Blundellsands, near Liverpool, 3 April 1880 *e s* of late Howard C Banister, Tunbridge Wells, *m.* 1913, Jacqueline M M Dix. *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Crosby Jesus College, Cambridge, Charing Cross Hospital Late Registrar and Pathologist to Queen Charlotte's Hospital, Registrar to Chelsea Hospital for Women, and Registrar and Tutor at Charing Cross Hospital, Gynæcologist to the Prince of Wales Hospital, 1912 24, Examiner to Central Midwives Board, 1915, Medecin Chef Anglo French Hospital, Le Treport, France, Surgeon Specialist No 17 B G H, Alexandria 1917 19 *Publications* (Part) The Queen Charlotte's Practice of Obstetrics, various articles on obstetric and gynæcological subjects, and part author of A Manual for Midwives *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* 129 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4948 *M* PP 5699 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Wimbledon Golf

BANKART, Sir Alfred Seymour, Kt *cr* 1930, M B E, Chairman Auckland War Memorial Committee, *b* Bitton Ferry, Wales, 1870, *s* of Howard Bankart *Educ* City and Guilds of London Technical College *Address* 3 O Rourke Street, Auckland, New Zealand

BANKART, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Sir Arthur Reginald, K C V O, *cr* 1923, C V O 1911, M V O 1898, K H P, M B, M Ch Edinburgh, 1892, Diploma in Public Health (London) 1905, R N, one of H M's Honorary Physicians, 1910, *b* 19 Dec 1868 Member Royal Medical Society of Scotland Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, London, late Surgeon of H M Yacht Osborne 4th class Osmanieh Order of St Stanislaus of Russia, Class II (Chevalier), Order of the Redeemer, of Greece, Class IV, Hon Physician to King Edward VII from 1905, Order of the Danebrog (Denmark) IV class, The Gilbert Blane Gold Medal, 1910, promoted to Staff Surgeon, 1908, for distinguished service, present at Battle of Jutland Bank, 1916, and noted for early promotion, Retired List, 1924 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Royal Naval, Portsmouth

BANKART, Arthur Sydney Blundell, M A, M C Cantab, F R C S Eng, Surgeon, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis Maida Vale, Orthopædic Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital, Consulting Surgeon to Queen's Hospital for Children *o s* of late James Bankart, F R C S, of Exeter, *b* 1879, *m* Beryl Winifred, *o d* of A S Moss Blundell of Sparsholt, nr Winchester one *d* *Educ* Rugby School, Trinity College, Cambridge Guy's Hospital Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, Ex President Orthopædic Section, Hon Sec British Orthopædic Association, Fellow Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, Hon Member Societe Francaised Orthopedie, Member Society British Neurological Surgeons *Publications* various papers in medical journals *Address* 58 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3880

BANKES, Henry John Ralph, *b* 14 July 1902, *s* of Walter Ralph Bankes of Corfe Castle and Kingston Lacy, Dorset, *S* his father, 1904 *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford *Address* Kingston Lacy, Wimborne, Dorset *Clubs* United University, Carlton

BANKES, Right Hon Sir John Eldon, P C 1915, G C B, *cr* 1927, Kt, *cr* 1910, *b* 17 April 1854 *e s* of John Scott Bankes, Soughton Hall, Flintshire, *m* 1882, Edith, *e d* of Robert Peel Ethelston, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Univ College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1878, Chancellor St Asaph, 1908 10, Judge of King's Bench Division High Court 1910 15, Lord Justice of Appeal, 1915 27, retired *Address* Soughton Hall, Northop, Flintshire

See also R W Bankes

BANKES, Robert Wynne, C B E, 1920, Assistant Secretary, Institute of Chartered Accountants since 1929, *b* 23 June 1887, *s* of Right Hon Sir John Bankes, q v, *m* Mabel Elizabeth, 2nd *d* of Major H Pelham Burn, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, University College, Oxford (B A) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911, on active service European War, 1914, Captain, Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1914 17, A D C to Brig General C A C Godwin, 6th Mounted Brigade, E E F, 1917-18,

A D C F M Lord Allenby, 1918-19 (despatches), Private Secretary to successive Lord Chancellors, 1919-29 *Address* 30 Onslow Gardens, S W *T* Kensington 3010 *Club* United University

BANKS, Elizabeth (Pen names Enid and Mary Mortimer Maxwell), journalist and author, American citizen Spent early life in the State of Wisconsin *Educ* Graduate of Milwaukee Downer College Formerly secretary to American Minister to Peru, wrote for English newspapers experiences as a housemaid, flower girl, laundry girl, American heiress, etc, joined staff of Referee, 1911, resigned, 1916, originator and writer of series known as The Lady at the Round Table *Publications* The Almighty Dollar in London Society In Cap and Apron, Campaigns of Curiosity, The Autobiography of a "Newspaper Girl", The Mystery of Frances Farrington (novel), The Luck of the Black Cat (stories) An Englishwoman in New York, The All British Woman, Dik A Dog of Belgium, Captain Jinks (of French and Russian Descent), Sergeant Major, of Canada On the Boat that Uncle Sam Built, The Land of Hope (Canada), School for John and Mary (A Story of Caste in England), The Remaking of an American (an autobiographica' story of her reconversion to the American ideals), Originator, Hon Organiser and Hon Secretary of The Authors Belgian Fund and Dik's Fund for the Allies *Recreations* playing with children, dogs, and kittens *Address* c/o Dartmouth House, Charles Street, W 1, c/o Doubleday-Doran Company, Publishers, New York C A Bankmax, London

BANKS, Lt -Col Henry John Archibald, D S O 1900, *b* 4 Jan 1869, *m* 1st, 1897, Eleanor Eva, *e d* of late Col S G Huskisson, late commanding 57th D C O Middlesex Regt, two *d*, 2nd, 1911, Ethel Winifred, *d* of Frampton Day, Elvaston Place, Queen's Gate one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington, R M C, Sandhurst Gazetted Hampshire Regiment, 1889, Captain, 1898, Major, 1907 Served as Signalling Officer 7th Division South African Campaign 1900 1901 (despatches, D S O), transferred to Army Ordnance Department, 1910 Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1912, served European War Dardanelles, Salonica, and Constantinople as Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (despatches, Bt Lt Col, médaille d Honneur), retired pay, 1921, Acting Col Commandant Southwell C L B Cadets *Recreations* music, fishing shooting *Address* Wainwrove Hall, Codnor, Derbyshire

BANKS, Sir Reginald Mitchell, kt, *cr* 1928, K C 1923, Barrister at law, Recorder of Wigan since 1928 Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1930, *b* 1880, *s* of late Sir William Mitchell Banks, kt, M D, LL D, F R C S, Liverpool, and Elizabeth Rathbone Elliott, Liverpool, *m* 1st, 1905, Leone E M Harries (*d* 1924), one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1926, Eve, *widow* of E Epstein of Louisville, Kentucky, U S A, one *s* *Educ.* Rugby Christ Church, Oxford (Senior Classical Scholar), B A (honours), 1903 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905, M P (C) Swindon Division of Wiltshire, 1922-29, enlisted Private 1/5th E Surrey Regt Aug 1914 commissioned Indian Army Reserve, and attached 1/5th Gurkha Rifles, 1915, served India and Mesopotamia, Military Censor Press Bureau, 1917 *Publication* The Conservative Outlook, 1929 *Recreations* fishing, cycling, golf *Address* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 0851, 7 Basil Street, S W 3, *T* Sloane 5864 *Clubs* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge

BANKS, Lt -Col Thomas Macdonald, D S O 1918, Controller, Post Office Savings Bank Department, commanding Princess Louise's Kensington Regiment, *b* 1891, *m* 1921, Dorothy, *d* of Dr Norman Webster, Guernsey *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey Exchequer and Audit Department, 1909, Private Secretary to the Secretary G P O, and to four Postmasters General, 1920 23, served European War in France, 1915 18, commanded 10th (Service) Batt Essex Regt, and 8th (Service) Batt Royal Berkshire Regt (D S O, M C, French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice) *Publication* (with Capt Chell) With the Tenth Essex in France *Address* 41 Westbourne Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 0281

BANKS-DAVIS, Henry John, M A, M B and B Ch Cantab, F R C P Lond, M R C S Eng, Aurist and Laryngologist, Royal Hellenic Order of the Redeemer, member of the Senate, University of Cambridge, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Surgeon Throat and Ear Departments, West London Hospital, and Lecturer on Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear, West London Hosp and Post Graduate College, Aural Referee, H M Civil Service, practises as a Consultant in London *b* 13 April 1868, *e* *surv s* of late Henry Wm Banks Davis, R A and J P, Radnorshire, and Georgiana Harriette, *o d* of S H Lightfoot, 17th Lancers, unmarried *Educ* France, Marlborough, Trin Coll, Camb, St Thomas's and Middlesex Hospitals, Paris, Berlin, and Vienna, served as Surg to National Fund with the Red Cross in the Graco Turkish War 1897 (decorated), on Committee of the Abercorn and Dudley Funds for Invalided Officers and Nurses, South African War, 1900 1903, member of British Medical Association, Vice President, Royal Society of Medicine, 1917 1924, President, Section of Otology, 1917 18, President Section of Laryngology, 1923 24, Pres W London Medico Chirurgical Society, 1924 25, etc Delegate for Cambridge University to International Conferences on Laryngology and Otology, Berlin, Vienna and Boston, U S A, late Aurist and Laryngologist to the American Red Cross, Maxillo Facial Hospitals and to the Rutland, Hamilton and Sutherland (Naval) Hospitals for officers, formerly Assistant Surgeon London Throat Hospital, and Resident Medical Officer, West London Hospital, late House Surgeon and Demonstrator of Practical Surgery to St Thomas's Hospital *Publications* papers to Transactions of medical societies and journals, Royal Society of Medicine, and Centralblatt fur Laryngologie, Berlin *Recreations* athletics, rowing, salmon fishing, shooting, and skating *Address* 8 Portman Street, Portman Square W 1 *T* Mayfair 6092, Glasllyn, Rhayader, Radnorshire, S Wales *Clubs* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, New University, Leander, Pratt's, Princes, Figure Skating

BANNATINE-ALLASON, Maj -Gen Sir Richard, K C B *cr* 1926, C M G 1918, C B 1904, Col Commandant Royal Horse Artillery *b* 22 Sep 1855 *s* of late Richard Cuninghame Bannatine, of Glaisnock, Ayrshire, Scotland *Educ* Wellington College Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined the Artillery, 1875, Captain, 1884, Major, 1892, Lieut Col and Colonel 1900, Major Gen 1909, served Afghan War, 1878 80, Soudan Campaign, 1885, South African War, 1899 1903 (Brevet of Colonel, C B), Indian Frontier, 1914, British Attaché, 1905 attached Japanese army, Manchuria, 1905, commanded a District O R C 1906 10, Nowshera Brigade, 1910 14, during European War commanded 51st, 61st, and 64th Divisions, Commissioner of Supply, J P, D L, Ayrshire *Recreations* racing, hunting, cricket, and all outdoor sports *Address* Little Kames, Sunninghill, Berks *Clubs* Naval and Military, Ayr County

BANNATYNE, Robert Reid, C B 1919, Assistant Secretary, Home Office, *b* 1875, *s* of Mark Bannatyne, Glasgow, *m* 1913, Rose

Emma, *d* of late Hon John Donohoe Fitz gerald, K C , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby School, New College, Oxford (Scholar, 1st Class Mods , 1st Class Lit Hum) *Address* 9b Philbeach Gardens, S W 5 , *T* Western 6670 , Old Knowles, Ardingly, Sussex *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

BANNER, *see* Harmood Banner

BANNER, Hubert Stewart, B A , F R G S , Publicity Officer at the Malayan Government Agency, London, since 1926, *b* 1891 , *s* of Rev Francis Stewart Banner, M A , and Sophia Banner, *m* 1922 *Educ* Hailey bury College, Brasenose College, Oxford Proceeded to Java in 1913 on staff of a Manchester cotton-goods firm , helped to organise Far Eastern Political Intelligence Service, founded and edited The Java Palpitator, sole English periodical in Java, returned finally to England, 1925 *Publications* Ten Poems, 1916 , Horrid Rhymes for Torrid Climes, 1924 , Romantic Java, as it Was and Is, 1927 , The Mountain of Terror, 1928 , A Tropical Tapestry, 1929 , Red Cobra, 1929 , (in collaboration) I Spy, 1930 *Recreations* studying Eastern mythology, comparative religions, and human nature , music and art , riding *Address* 25 Belsize Avenue, Hampstead, N W 3 *Club* Authors

BANNERMAN, Sir Alexander, 11th Bart , *cr* 1682 , *b* 16 Dec 1871 *s* of 10th Bart and Anne Mary, *d* of Richard Brooke, Handford, Cheshire , *S* father, 1901 *m* 1920, Joan, *o c* of Frederic D Harford, *q v* , one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Entered Royal Engineers, 1891 , served So Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal three clasps, King s medal two clasps), attached to Japanese Army during Russo Japanese War , present during siege and at fall of Port Arthur , awarded 4th class of Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan, and Japanese War medal , Brevet Major, 1906 , attached to Prince Fushimi of Japan during his visit to England, 1907 , awarded 4th class of Order of Rising Sun , Headquarters and General Staff, 1906 10 Commanded Air Battalion, 1910, 1912 , retired from army, 1912 , served with 37th Division, 1915, and commanded 2/5 North Staffordshire Regt in France, 1917 , certificated aviator *Publications* The Man with the Rubber Soles, 1920 , Leaders of the Blind, 1921 *Heir* *c* Lt Col Sir Arthur D Arcy Gordon Bannerman, K C V O , *q v* *Club* Carlton

BANNERMAN, Lt -Col Sir Arthur D'Arcy Gordon, K C V O , *cr* 1928, C I E 1903 , C V O 1911 , *b* 20 Feb 1866 , *s* of late Col Patrick W Bannerman , *m* 1st, 1898, Virginia Emily (*d* 1915), *d* of late Surgeon Major W J G Bedford, General Staff, N S W , of Doddington, Cambs , one *s* one *d* , 2nd, 1918, Philippa, wife of late Lt Col Vores, R H A Entered Army, 1885 , Captain, 1896 Major, 1903 , Lt Col , 1911 , Indian Political Department 1893 , Resident Kashmir, 1917 21 , Political A D C to Secretary of State for India, 1921 28 , Gentleman Usher to the King since 1928 *Address* 160 St James Court, Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *Club* Naval and Military

BANNERMAN, David Armitage, M B E 1918 M A (Cantab), F R S E , M B O U , F R G S , Corresponding Fellow American Ornith Union, Supernumerary Staff Dept of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History), *b* 27 Nov 1886, *o s* of late David Alexander Bannerman , *m* 1911, Muriel, 2nd *d* of T R Morgan of Las Palmas, Grand Canary *Educ.* Wellington College , Pembroke College, Cambridge Graduated 1909 , joined temp Staff Natural History Museum, 1910 , travelled extensively West Indies, N , S and W Africa S America, Canary Isles, and Europe , carried out Zoological Survey of Canary Islands 1908 13 , Editor of the Bulletin of the British Ornithologists Club, 1914 15 , Hon Sec and Treasurer British Ornithologists' Club, 1918 19 , served with B E F (Europe), first as Vol driver, then on Hqrs Staff British Red Cross Society (Boulogne), 1915 18 (M B E), Esquire, Order of St John of Jerusalem , Mons Star, British and French War Medals , after Armistice rejoined staff of Natural History Museum, where specialising on West African Ornithology; Member British Museum Expedition to Tunisia, 1925 *Publications* The Distribution and Nidification of the Tubinares in the North Atlantic Islands, 1914 , The Birds of the Canary Islands, 1919 20 , List of the Birds of Sierra Leone, 1921 , The Birds of Southern Nigeria, 1921 22 , The Canary Islands, their History, Natural History and Scenery, 1922 , Reports on numerous British Museum Expeditions for the Advancement of Ornithological knowledge Somaliland 1910 , West African Survey (H M S Mutine), 1912 , Eastern Canary Islands, 1914 , Sierra Leone (H M S Dwarf), 1921 , Southern Nigeria, 1921 22 , Ivory Coast, 1923 , Cameroon and N Nigeria, 1924 , Tunisia, 1927 , The Birds of Tropical West Africa, by order of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, vol 1 , 1930 over 100 papers and communications published in the Novitates Zoologicæ, Ibis, Ornithologischen Jahrbuch, Revue Zoologique Africaine, Bulletin Brit Ornithologists Club and Geographical Journal, mainly on the Ornithology of Africa and its Islands *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and motoring *Address* 7 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 4423 , Hill Top Cottage, Hedgerley, Bucks , *I* Farnham Common 97 *M* XO 3444, XU 8803 *Club* Savile

BANNERMAN, Lieut -Col John Arthur Murray, D S O 1917 , R. War wickshire Regt , *b* Wyastone Leys, Monmouth, 14 Sep 1881 , *e s* of late James Murray Bannerman , *m* 1913, Aline de Laune Ryrie , two *s* *Educ* Wellington College Joined the army, 1st Batt Royal Warwickshire Regt , 1900 , served N W Frontier, India, 1908 , Yakka khel and Mohmand country (medal with clasp) , European War 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Major, D S O) *Club* Naval and Military

BANNING, Lt -Col Stephen Thomas, C B E 1919 , B A , L L D , late Royal Munster Fus , *b* 20 Feb 1859 , *o s* of late John Stephen Banning , *m* 1886, Isabel Margaret, *e d* of late Rev Denis Moriarty, Castleisland, Co Kerry *Educ* Crespigny House School, Aldeburgh, R M C , Sandhurst 2nd Lieut 101st Fusiliers, 1878, Captain, 1889, Major, 1901 , Lt -Col , 1906, passed Staff College, 1887 , D A A G for Instruction Dublin, 1890-1895 , Instructor R M C , Sandhurst, 1896-1903 , D A A and Q M G , Mauritius, 1906 10 , retired 1911 , re-employed during European War , A A G Eastern Command, 1914 16 , J A G s Dept 1916-19, and 1920-22 , called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1887 , L L B (Lond), 1899 , B A (Honours) Royal University of Ireland, 1893 , L L B (Honours and Law Exhibition), 1895 , L L D , 1900 *Publications* Military Law , Indian Military Law , several other military books *Address* 50 Kensington Mansions, Earl s Court, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 2847 *Club* Royal Thames Yacht

BANNISTER, Rev Arthur Thomas, M A , F S A , Canon Residentiary of Hereford Cathedral , Warden of St Katherine s Hospital, Ledbury , *b* 21 March 1862 , *m* 1889, Alice Kathleen, *d* of late Joseph Hartley , no *c* *Educ.* Lincoln College, Oxford (scholar) First Class Classical Mods, 1882 , B A (Third Class Lit Hum), 1884 , Vicar of Ewyas Harold, 1898 1909 , Rural Dean of Abbeydore, 1905 10 , Examining Chaplain to three Bishops of Hereford, 1910 27 *Publications* Registers of Adam de Orleton, Edmund Lacy, Thomas Spofford, John Stanbury, Thomas Myllyng, Richard Mayew, and Charles Booth (for the Cantilupe Society), Christianity and Social Problems , Politics in the Pulpit , Herefordshire and its

place in English History, The Place Names of Herefordshire, The Cathedral Church of Hereford its History and Constitution, Descriptive Catalogue of the MSS in Hereford Cathedral Library (with Introduction by M R James), The Red Book of the Hereford Bishopric Estates in the 13th Century (Camden Miscellany), Articles in Edinburgh Review Church Quarterly, etc *Recreations* formerly yacht and boat sailing (has crossed the Channel several times alone) *Address* The Close Hereford, St Katherines, Ledbury

BANNISTER, Prof Charles Olden, M Eng, A R S M, F I C, Professor of Metallurgy in the University of Liverpool, Member of Council, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, Member of the Iron and Steel Institute, Institute of Metals, etc, *b* 1876, *s* of late Thomas and Frances Bannister, *m* 1904, Alice Edith, *e d* of Charles Burr, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stourbridge Grammar School, Royal School of Mines Demonstrator in Metallurgy, Royal School of Mines, 1899-1903 Bessemer Medallist, Matthey Prizeman and Honours Associate of the School, Head of Metallurgy Department, Sir John Cass Technical Institute, London, 1903 19, practised as Consulting Metallurgist with Messrs Edward Riley and Harbord, Westminster, 1918-20 *Publications* numerous researches and papers on metallurgical subjects in the proceedings of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy (Gold Medallist), Journals of the Iron and Steel Institute, Institute of Metals, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* North Stead, New Brighton *T* Wallasey 1974 *Club* University, Liverpool

BANON, Brig -Gen Frederick Lionel, C B 1916, King's Shropshire Light Infantry, *b* 2 June 1862 *s* of Richard Davys Banon, Inspector General A M S, Rathcaslin, Co Westmeath, *m* 1890, Helen, *d* of R M'Ilwraith 35 Hans Place one *s* *Educ* Downside Sandhurst passed Staff College Entered Army, 1882, Captain, 1890, Major, 1900, Lt Col 1905, Col 1909, served Egyptian campaign, 1885 (Suakin medal and clasp and bronze star), S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (despatches, C B) Assistant to Military Governor of Johannesburg, 1901 2, commanded 17th Batt Imperial Yeomanry and Mobile Column, D A Q M G Dublin, 1902, Headquarter Staff, 3rd Army Corps, Dublin, 1903 5, General Staff Officer 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1905 1st Grade, 1908 9 A A G War Office, 1910 15 commanded 50th and 197th Infantry Brigades British Expeditionary Force, retired pay, 1919, is a Commissioner Royal Hospital, Chelsea Member Special Grants Committee Ministry of Pensions, 1921 26 *Recreations* fishing, travelling *Address* 156 Sloane Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 1544 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Fly fishers

BANTING, Frederick Grant, M C, Professor Medical Research, University of Toronto since 1923, *b* 1891, Allston, Ontario, *m* 1924, Marion, *d.* of Dr William Robertson, Elora, Ontario one *s* *Educ* Allston Public and High Schools, University of Toronto Served in Canada, England, and France, 1915 19 (wounded at Cambrai, M C), Licentiate of Royal College of Physicians, Membership in Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1918, Resident Surgeon, Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, 1919 20, practised medicine till May 1921, at London, Ontario, part time Assistant in Physiology Western University, London, Ontario, 1920-21, commenced research on the internal secretion of pancreas in University of Toronto, 16 May 1921, Lecturer in Pharmacology, University of Toronto 1921 22 awarded Starr Gold Medal for Doctorate, University of Toronto, 1922, Senior Demonstrator, Dept. of Medicine, University of Toronto, Nobel Prize, 1923, Scott Medal, 1924, D Sc Toronto, 1923, Sc D Yale, 1924, LL D University of Western Ontario 1924, LL D Queen's, 1923, Fellow, Royal Society, Canada, 1926, Cameron Prize (Edinburgh), 1927 *Publications* articles in medical magazines *Address* University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada *Club* Canadian, Toronto

BANTOCK, Sir Granville, Kt *cr* 1930, M A, D Mus (Edinburgh), F.R C M, Professor of Music, Birmingham University, since 1908, Director, School of Music, Birmingham and Midland Institute, since 1900, *b* London, 7 Aug 1868, *e s* of late Dr George Granville Bantock, *m* 1898, Helen, *d.* of Hermann von Schweitzer, three *s* one *d* *Educ* London for Indian Civil Service First holder of the Macfarren scholarship for composition at the Royal Academy of Music, London, 1889, round the world in 1894 95 as conductor of the Gaiety Company in America and Australia, Musical Director at the Tower, New Brighton, 1896 1900, conductor and adjudicator at festivals in Great Britain, and also in Canada, 1923 *Published compositions* — Helena Variations, produced Liverpool, 1898, The Witch of Atlas, produced Worcester Festival, 1902, Sappho Songs, Sapphic Poem and Celtic Poem, for cello and orchestra, music to Sophocles Electra The Time Spirit, and Sea Wanderers, for choir and orchestra, Omar Khayyam, Part I, produced Birmingham Festival, 1906, Part II, Cardiff Festival, 1907, Part III, Birmingham Festival, 1909, Orchestral Poems, Fifine at the Fair Dante and Beatrice, produced Queen's Hall, 1911, The Pierrot of the Minute, produced Worcester Festival, 1908, Overture to a Greek Tragedy, Hebridean Symphony, produced Glasgow 1916, Pan in Arcady produced Glasgow, 1919, various songs and part songs for female, male voice and mixed choir, Atlanta in Calydon, Vanity of Vanities, for unaccompanied choir, Scenes from the Scottish Highlands, Violin Sonata, Viola Sonata, Violoncello Sonata, The Seal Woman (opera), The Song of Songs, produced Manchester, 1927, The Burden of Babylon, Gloucester Festival, 1928, Incidental Music, Macbeth etc *Address* Metchley Lodge, Harborne, Birmingham, Coed y Bleiddiau, Tan y Bwlch, N Wales

BANTON, Alderman George, J P, Alderman City Council, Leicester, Chairman City Tramways Committee, *b* Melton Mowbray, 1856, entered Leicester Town Council, 1896 Mayor of Leicester, 1925 26 M P (Lab) East Leicester, Mar Nov 1922 and 1923 24 *Address* Stapleford, Westfield Road, Leicester

BANTRY, Countess of, M B E 1918, **Rosamond Catherine,** *o d* of late Hon Edmund George Petre, 5th *s* of 11th Baron Petre, *b* 25 Aug 1847, *m* 1st, 1886 4th Earl of Bantry (*d* 1891); 2nd, 1897, 2nd Baron Trevor (*d* 1923) *Address* The Rest House, Jarvis Brook Sussex

BARBADOS, Bishop of, since 1927, **Rt Rev David Williams Bentley** *Educ* University of Durham, Deacon, 1906 Priest, 1907 Curate St John's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1906-10, St James the less, 1910 14, Vicar of St Mary's, Plaistow, 1914-16, Warden of St Peter's Coll Jamaica, 1917-27, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Jamaica, 1918, Assistant Bishop of Jamaica, 1919 *Address* Bishopscourt Barbados

BARBER, Charles Alfred, C I E, Sc D (Cantab), late Lecturer in Tropical Agriculture, Cambridge University, *b* Wynberg, S Africa, 1860, *s* of Rev Wm Barber, *m* Edith, *d.* of Rev G R Osborn, one *s.* one *d* *Educ* Gymnasium, Stellenbosch, New Kingswood School, Bath, Bonn Univ, Christs

College, Cambridge (Scholar). Demonstrator at University College, London, and Cambridge University, Superintendent of Agriculture, Leeward Islands, Professor of Botany, R I E College, Coopers Hill, Government Botanist, Madras, Sugar Cane Expert for India *Publications* Papers on Pachytheca, Nematophycus, Cupressinoxylon, and other subjects in Annals of Botany, Haustoria of Santalum, Olax, Cansjera, and Sugar Cane Studies, in Memoirs of Indian Agricultural Department and International Sugar Journal *Recreations* tennis, golf, sketching *Address* 294 Cherryhinton Road, Cambridge

BARBER, Lt -Col Charles Harrison, D S O, Indian Medical Service, M A, D M, B Ch (Oxon), M R C S, L R C P, Civil Surgeon, U P, India, *b* 1877, *s* of late Richard Augustus Barber, Leicester, and Mary Ann, *d* of Thos Harrison, Leicester, *m* 1903, Mercedes Renee Al del Biot, two *d* *Educ* Wyggeston School, Oxford, King's College Hospital, London Served N W Frontier, India Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908, Mohmand Expedition, 1908, European War, Mesopotamia, siege of Kut el Amara, prisoner with Turks, exchanged, 1916 (despatches three times, D S O), Professor Medicine, Lucknow University, 1919 20 *Publications* Professional—Penetrating Gunshot Wounds of Abdomen, and other papers General—Besieged in Kut and after contributions to Blackwood, etc *Address* Naini Tal, U P, India *Clubs* East India United Service, Golfers, United Service, Lucknow

BARBER, Sir Edward Fairless, Kt., *cr* 1918, late Additional Member of Legislative Council, Governor of Madras, *b* 19 Sep. 1873, 2nd *s* of William Barber, Q C, Judge Derby County Court, *m* 1897, Beatrice Annie, *d.* of Robert Baldwin Hayward, F R S, Harrow, two *d* *Educ* Marlborough *Address* Ootacamund, S India *Club* Windham

BARBER, Maj -Gen George Walter, C B 1919 C M G 1918, D S O 1917, V D 1920, Director General of Medical Services, Australian Military Forces, since 1925, and Royal Australian Air Force since 1927, and Civil Aviation since 1930, *b* 20 November 1868, *s* of Charles Worthington Barber and Isabella Loughborough, *m* 1895, Janet Watson Salmond one *s* three *d* *Educ* H M S Conway, Whitgift Grammar School, Middlesex Hospital Medical School Served European War, 1914 18 (C B, C M G, D S O, despatches, Croix de Guerre avec Etoile) *Address* Army Headquarters, Victoria Barracks, Melbourne *Club* Weld, Perth, Western Australia

BARBER, Sir George William, Kt, *cr* 1927, Solicitor, J P Middlesex, Clerk to Worshipful Company of Brodgers, Alderman Middlesex County Council, *s* of George Henley Barber and Julia Sophia Shoolbred *b* 16 Oct 1858 *Educ* Uppingham. *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Park House, Englefield Green *T* Egham 14 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, St Stephen's, City Carlton

BARBER, Harold Wordsworth, M A, M B (Cantab), F R C P London, Physician in Charge of the Skin Department, Guy's Hospital, *b* Nottingham, 18 May 1886, *s* of Robert Barber, Solicitor, Nottingham, *m* Juliette Louise, *d* of Madame Veuve Champrenaud, Paris, no *c* *Educ* Repton School, Clare College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar), Guy's Hospital B A (First Class Natural Science Tripos), 1908, M A, M B, B C Cambridge, 1911 F R C P (Lond), 1922, Arthur Durham Travelling Scholarship, Guy's Hospital, 1913, studied Dermatology in Paris, and with Professor Unna in Hamburg during tenure of Scholarship, during European War served in R A M C in India, Mesopotamia, German East Africa, and France Medical Registrar at Guy's, 1913 15 and 1919, Lettsomian Lecturer, 1929 *Publications* Diseases of the Skin Taylor and Poulton's Medicine, numerous papers on dermatological and medical subjects *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* 7 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7380 *Clubs* United University, Ranelagh

BARBER, Percival Ellison, B A, M R C S, L R C P Lond, Professor of Midwifery, Sheffield University, since 1911, Hon Consulting Surgeon, Jessop Hospital *Educ* Cambridge, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Was demonstrator of anatomy, University College, Sheffield, House Surgeon, Royal Hospital, Jessop Hospital and Cancer Hospital, Brompton *T* Central 98

BARBER, Philip Stanley, D S O, M C, partner in Edward Barber & Son, Ferriby House, Creechurch Lane, E C, *b* Ravenscroft, South Norwood, 12 June 1895, 2nd *s* of Herbert H Barber, *m* 1921, Iris, 2nd *d* of L C Stuart Baker, O B E, Haflong, Norwood, two *s* *Educ.* King's School, Canterbury Served European War, 1914 19, Private, H A C 1914, Commission, Dorset Regt, Dec 1914, General Staff, 1916, Brigade Major, 1917 19 (D S O, M C, and bar, despatches five times) *Publication* History of the 50th Infantry Brigade, 1914 19 *Address* Bedwardine, South Vale, S E 19 7 Sydenham 2006 *M* Y N 6074 *Club* Conservative

BARBER, Lieut -Col Richard Fuller, D S O 1918, M I Mech E A D O S (Tech) Simla since 1928, *b* 1880, *m* Lily Ida, *d* of Woodford Sowray one *d* *Educ* privately Served European War France, Macedonia and Turkey, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O) *Address* 8 Keswick Road, Putney, S W 15 Army H Q, Simla *Club* Junior Army and Navy

BARBER, Rev Thomas Gerrard, M A, Vicar of Hucknall, Notts, since 1907, Rural Dean of Bulwell, 1915, Canon of Southwell, 1919, *s* of Robert Barber, solicitor, Nottingham, *m* Gertrude M Palmer, Horwich, Lancs, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Repton School, Trinity College, Cambridge, Ridley Hall, Cambridge Deacon, 1898, Priest, 1899, Curate, Doncaster Parish Church, 1898, Beeford, Yorks, 1901, St James, Bath 1902, Curate in charge of St Peter's, Hucknall, 1904 *Publication* Hucknall Torkard Church and its Byron Associations *Address* The Vicarage, Hucknall *T* Hucknall 38

BARBER, Major Thomas Philip, D S O 1910, T D, D L Notts, *b* Jan 1876, *e s* of Thomas Barber, *m* Beatrice Mary, *d* of Lt Col W I Merritt, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served S African War, 1900 1901 with Imperial Yeomanry (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, wounded, D S O), High Sheriff of Notts, 1907 *Address* Lamb Close, Eastwood, Notts *Clubs* Bath, Orleans

BARBER, William David, O B E 1919 I S O 1912, Hon Treasurer of Civil Service Widows and Orphans Fund, and Civil Service Insurance Society, a Director of the Civil Service Supply Association, Ltd, late Chief Civil Assistant to the Hydrographer of the Navy, Admiralty *Address* 135 Sunderland Road, Forest Hill, S E 23

BARBER, (William) Edmund; formerly Capt 4th Bn Seaforth Highlanders, *o s* of W H Barber, L L D, Bentwater, Hants *Educ.* Christ's College, Cambridge For some time assistant master at Felsted School, joined staff of the Morning Post, 1908, Literary Editor, 1910, enlisted London Regt, Aug 1914 2nd Lieut Seaforth Highlanders, 1915, Intelligence Corps, War Office, 1916 18, Admiralty, 1918, Chief Resettlement Officer for Scotland and North England, 1918 19, Editor, Political Review and Economic Review, 1919 22 *Clubs* United University, Royal Automobile

BARBER, Rev William Theodore Aquila, D D, *b* Jaffna, Ceylon, 4 Jan 1858, *e s* of Rev William Barber, Wesleyan minister, *m* 1st, Alice, *d* of late John Dingley, 2nd, Emma (*d* 1923), *d* of late John Clapham *Educ* Gymnasium, Stellenbosch, Cape Colony, New Kingswood School, Bath, Caius College, Cambridge, exhibitioner, first class Honourman, Prizeman, B A. London University, Foundation Scholar, Wrangler, M A, Caius College, Cambridge, D D Trinity College, Dublin Assistant Master, The Leys School, 1877, and Dunheved College, 1880, Wesleyan Minister, 1882, Assistant Tutor, Theological College, Richmond, 1882, Principal, Wuchang Missionary High School, Central China, 1884, Secretary, General Missionary Conference, Shanghai, 1890, Leeds (Brunswick) Circuit, 1893, General Secretary, Wesleyan Missionary Society, 1896, Headmaster, The Leys School, Cambridge, 1898 1919, Principal, Theological College, Richmond, 1920 29, Fernley Lecturer, 1917, President of the Wesleyan Conference, 1919 *Publications* editor, Proceedings of the Shanghai Missionary Conference, David Hill, Missionary and Saint, Raymond Lull, The Illuminated Doctor, The Morning of Life, The Unfolding of Life, Contributor E R E *Recreations* cycling, golf *Address* The Porch, Granchester Street, Cambridge

BARBIER, fils, Paul, M A (Lond), B es L (Paris), member of the Guild of Graduates of the University of Wales, Professor of French Language and Literature and of Romance Philology in the University of Leeds since 1908, examiner in French, the Universities of London, Birmingham, Sheffield *b* Manchester, 6 Aug 1873, *s* of late Prof Paul Barbier and *g s* of Pastor Georges Barbier of London, *m* 1906, Cecile Delaloie *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, University College, Cardiff, open scholarship, B A (Lond), first in first class French honours, exhibitioner in both intermediate, 1891, and final, 1893, clerk to French Consulate for several short periods, 1893 95, private in the 26th Horse Artillery at Le Mans (Sarthe), 1895 96 student in Welsh department at Univ Coll, Cardiff, 1896 97, awarded chief essay prize of £50 at National Eisteddfod at Newport for work on Welsh history in the 12th century, 1897, second Master at the Gains borough Grammar School, 1897 99, assistant lecturer in French Language and Literature in the Yorkshire College and lecturer to Victoria University, 1899 lecturer in Romance Philology in the Victoria University, 1901 *Publications* The Age of Owain Gwynedd an historical essay on Wales in the middle of the 12th century, philological and literary articles in the Revue des Langues Romanes, the Revue de Philologie Française, the Revue des Études Rabelaisiennes, Revue de Dialectologie Romane etc *Address* University of Leeds

BARBIROLLI, John, A R A M, F R A M, Musical Director and Conductor, Covent Garden Opera since 1929, London Symphony Orchestra, Royal Philharmonic Society (Conductor), *b* London, Dec 1899 of Italian and French parentage *Educ* Royal Academy of Music First public appearance as violoncello soloist at Queen's Hall, 1911, later toured British Isles and Europe as member of the International String Quartet, founded and conducted Barbirolli Chamber Orchestra, 1925, joined British National Opera Company as conductor, 1926 *Publications* several arrangements of old classical music *Recreations* reading, cricket *Address* 33 Wavertree Road, S W 2 *T* Streatham 7827 *Club* Savage

BARBOUR, George Brown, M A, Ph D, F R S E, F R G S, F G S, Professor of Geology, Yenching University, Peiping, since 1923, *b* 22 Aug 1890, *s* of A H F Barbour, M D, and Margaret Nelson Brown, *m* 1920, Dorothy, *d* of Dr R L Dickinson, of New York, three *s* *Educ* Merchiston, Marburg University, Edinburgh University, St John's College, Cambridge, Columbia University, N Y Active Service, F A U and R F A, Sep 1914 Jan 1919, Prof of Applied Geology, Peking University, 1920 22, Head of Department of Geology, Peiyang University, Tientsin, 1922-23, Lecturer, Dept of Geology, Columbia University, 1928 29 *Publications* Geology of the Kalgan Area, Geological Reports and papers in scientific journals *Recreations* mountaineering, fishing, tennis *Address* University, Peiping, China, *T A* Barbour, Yenta, Peiping, 4 Charlotte Square Edinburgh

BARBOUR, George Freeland, D Phil, J P, *s* of late Rev Robert W Barbour of Bonskeid and Charlotte Rachel, 2nd *d* of late Sir Robert N Fowler, Bart, M P, of Gastard, Wilts, *b* Free Church Manse, Cults, Aberdeenshire, 15 Feb 1882, *m* 1919, Helen Victoria, *e d* of 7th Baron Polwarth, two *s* two *d* *Educ* private, Morrison's Academy, Crieff, Edinburgh University, M A 1905, D Phil 1910 Joint Hon Secretary Scottish Temperance Legislation Board, 1904 13 contested West Perthshire (L), Dec 1910 and May 1929, member Royal Commission on Housing (Scotland), 1913 17, Vice Chairman Scottish National Council League of Nations Union *Publications* The Old Quadrangle (joint author), 1907, A Philosophical Study of Christian Ethics, 1911 The Ethical Approach to Theism, 1913, The Unity of the Spirit, 1921, Life of Alexander Whyte, D D, 1923, Addresses in a Highland Chapel, 1924, Katherine Scott—a Memoir, 1929 *Recreations* travel, walking *Address* Fincastle, Pitlochry, Perthshire *T* Killiecrankie 9 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

BARBOUR, Harold Adrian Milne, M A, Senator, Northern Ireland, *b* July 1874, *s* of John D Barbour, D L, and Elizabeth L Barbour, *m* Anna E Barbour, *d* of Robert Barbour Paterson, N J, U S A, County Councillor, J P, O B E, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Elstree, Harrow, Oxford For last twenty years voluntary worker in the Co operative Organisation of Farmers, nineteen years member Antrim County Council *Address* Strathearne, Dunmurry, County Antrim *Clubs* Royal Automobile Ulster, Union, Belfast

BARBOUR, Right Hon John Milne, P C, J P, D L, Member of Privy Council of Northern Ireland, Minister of Commerce and Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to the Ministry of Finance of Northern Ireland, *b* The Fort, Lisburn, Co Antrim, 1868, 2nd *s* of late John D Barbour, J P, D L, of Conway, Dunmurry, Co Antrim, and Elizabeth Law, *e d* of late John Milne, J P, of Trinity Grove, Edinburgh, *m* 1899, Eliza (*d* 1910), *e d.* of late Robert Barbour of Paterson, New Jersey, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Elstree, Harrow, Brasenose, Oxford (M A) M P Co Antrim, Northern Parliament Ireland, since 1921, High Sheriff Co of Antrim, 1905, Co of Down 1907, President of the Belfast Chamber of Commerce, 1911, President of the Royal Ulster Agricultural Society, Member of Belfast Harbour Commissioners and served for some years on the Senate of the Queen's University of Belfast, Chairman and Managing Director of the Linen Thread Co, Ltd, Glasgow, Director of Wm Barbour & Sons, Ltd, Hilden, Lisburn, Great Northern Railway (Ireland), Chairman Ulster Marine Insurance Co, Ltd, Vice-Pres of Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Soc, and local Director of the Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd, British United Shoe Machinery Co, Ltd, takes an active interest in Freemasonry, being Grand First Principal of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of the Masonic Province of Antrim, and has served as Provincial Senior Grand

Warden *Recreations* rowed in the Brasenose College Boat, head of the River Torpids, 1888, VIII 's 1889, and played in the College Asso ciation Football XI *Address* Conway, Dun murry, Co Antrim, Ulster *T A* Barbour, Conway, Dunmurry *T* 81 Dunmurry *M* IA1, IA2 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Ulster, Belfast, Western, Glasgow, Kildare Street, Dublin, Royal Ulster Yacht, Bangor

BARBUSSE, Henri, Homme de Lettres, *b* 17 Mai 1873, *s* of Adrien Barbusse, Français et Annie Benson, Anglaise, *m* Hélyonne Mendès, fille de Catulle Mendès *Educ.* Paris *Publications* Pleureuses (Poesies), Les Suppliants, 1908, L'Enfer, 1909, Nous Autres, 1914, Le Feu, 1916, Clarté, 1919, Les Enchainements, 1925, Les Bour reaux, 1926, Force, 1926, Jésus et Les Judas de Jesus, 1927, Fait Divers, 1928, Voici ce qu on a fait de la Georgie, 1929, Russie-Ce qui fut sera Elevation, 1930 *Address* 10 rue Albert de Lapparent, Paris VII, Aumont par Senlis (Oise), Miramar par Théoule (Alpes Maritimes)

BARCLAY, Armiger, *see* Barczynska, Countess Helène

BARCLAY, Sir Colville Herbert Sanford, 14th Bt, *cr* 1668, *b* 7 May 1913, *s* of late Rt Hon Sir Colville Adrian de Rune Barclay, 3rd *s* of 11th Bt, and Sarita Enriqueta, *d* of late Herbert Ward, *S* uncle, 1930 *Educ* Eton *Heir b* Cecil Edward Sanford Barclay, *b* 18 Nov 1914 *Address* 6 Avenue Marceau, Paris, VIII

BARCLAY, Edward Exton, M A, J P, Master of the Puckeridge Foxhounds, 3rd *surv s* of late Joseph Gurney Barclay, of Leyton, Essex, *b* 16 Feb 1860, *m* 1st, 1883, Elizabeth Mary (*d* 1927), *e d* of William Fowler, M P, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1927, Elizabeth Mary (*d* 1929), *widow* of Harry Fordham, and *d* of late Marlborough Pryor, of Weston Park, Herts *Educ* Cambridge (M A). Lord of the Manor *Address* Brent Pelham Hall, Buntingford, Herts *Clubs* Boodle s, City of London

See also Baron Dimsdale

BARCLAY, Sir Harry John, Kt. *cr* 1930 F C A, Hon Secretary Amateur Athletic Association *Address* 8 Overton Road, Sutton, Surrey

BARCLAY, Hedworth Trelawny, Mem ber of the Jockey Club, Major late Leicestershire Yeomanry Cavalry, *e s* of Hedworth David Barclay, Eastwick, and Caroline, *d* of H Brere ton Trelawny, Shotwick, *b* 1859, *m* 1885, Agnes (who divorced him, 1912), *d* of late Richard Myddelton, Chirk Castle, N Wales, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Owned Bendigo *Address* 12a Berkeley House, Hay Hill, W 1 *T* Mayfair 1584 *Clubs* Brooks s, Turf, Boodle s

BARCLAY, Col Henry Albert, C V O 1906, T D, M V O 1901, late Comdg King s Own Royal Regt Norfolk Y, which he raised, J P, D L Norfolk and Surrey, *b* 19 April 1858, *s* of late Joseph Gurney Barclay of Leyton, Essex, Higham, Suffolk, and Cromer, Norfolk, *m* 1881, Marion Louisa, *o d* of late Francis Hoare, two *s* two *d* A D C to King Edward VII, 1906 10, to King George V, 1910 25 holds Royal Order of Commander of St Olaf of Norway *Address* Hanworth Hall, Norfolk *Clubs* Cavalry, Norfolk County, Norwich

BARCLAY, Hugh Gurney, M V O 1909, V D, J P, late Vice Chairman Barclay & Co, Ltd, a Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd, *e s* of late Henry Ford Barclay of Woodford and Richenda Louisa, *d* of late Samuel Gurney, of Upton House, *b* 5 July 1851, *m* 1880 Evelyn Louisa (*d* 1899), *e d* of Sir Stuart Hogg, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge (M A), High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1905 *Address* Colney Hall, Norwich

See also Major Ivor Buxton, Lord Monkswell

BARCLAY, John, M A, B Mus, late Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, and Dr Lee s Reader in Anatomy, 1869, *b* Stoney brook, Co Kildare, 1845, *s* of George Thompson, T C D, and Barrister at law of the Inner Temple, *m* 1st, 1878, Florence, *d* of Henry Newson, Bloomsbury Square, W C, 2nd, 1899 Ada (*d* 1928), *widow* of Dr Gilbert Child, Exeter College, Oxford, one *s* *Educ* Privately, in England Matriculated at Uni versity College, Toronto, 1860, B A and Gold Medallist (there), 1865, Matriculated Queen s College, Oxford, 1866, First Class in Final Honour School Nat Sc, 1869, changed name from John Barclay Thompson to John Barclay in 1904 *Recreation* reading *Address* Christ Church, Oxford, 5 Crick Road, Oxford *Club* Athenæum

BARCLAY, Major Maurice Edward, B A, late 2nd in command Norfolk Yeomanry (Order of the Nile, despatches twice), *s* of Edward E Barclay, M A, J P, M F H, of Brent Pelham Hall, Herts, *b* 1886, *m* 1916, Margaret Eleanor, 5th *d* of Marlborough R Pryor, M A, D L, J P, of Weston Park, Herts, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Ludgrove Eton, Cambridge University, B A Learnt practical farming and agents work, became joint M F H of the Puckeridge Fox hounds with his father, acts as land agent to his father and farms 1500 acres *Recreations* all games and sports, particularly hunting polo, and cricket *Address* Beaches, Brent Pelham, Herts *T* Brent Pelham 23 *T A* Brent Pelham *Club* Boodle s

BARCLAY, Colonel Reginald, C B 1911, late commanding 3rd Batt Duke of Edinburgh s Wiltshire Regt, *b* 24 Dec 1861 3rd s of late Hedworth David Barclay, of Eastwick Park, Leatherhead *Educ* Eton Commandant prisoners of war, St Helena, 1901 2 *Recrea tions* shooting, fishing *Clubs* Wyndham, Orleans, White s

BARCLAY, Robert Leatham, C B E 1919, O B E 1918, M A, High Sheriff of Suf folk, 1921 D L Suffolk J P Herts and West Suffolk, banker *b* 30 Mar 1860, *e s* of Robert Barclay of High Leigh, *m* 1st, Alice Eugenia (*d* 1918), *d* of H J Smith Bosanquet, 2nd, 1924, Rhoda, *y d* of Col Sir Robert Williams, 1st Baronet, *q v* one *d* *Educ* Rottingdean, Harrow Trinity College, Cam bridge Temp Captain Wiltshire Regt 1915, Capt Norfolk Yeomanry, 1916, Major, 1921 Assistant to Chief Inspector of Quartermaster General s Services, War Office, 1917 19, Director of Barclays Bank, Commercial Union Assurance Co, The United Services Trustee Chairman, London Chamber of Commerce, 1923 26, Treas, Student Christian Movement Church Mission ary Society *Recreations* shooting, forestry *Address* Gaston House, Bishop Stortford Higham, Bury St Edmunds 54 Lombard Street, E C *Clubs* Reform, City of London, National

BARCLAY, Robert Noton, J P Man chester Lord Mayor of Manchester since 1929, Member of Manchester City Council, *b* 1872, *m* 1898, Helena Margaret Bythell five *c* *Educ* Uppingham, Manchester Uni versity Shipping merchant, Robert Barclay & Co, Manchester, President of Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1914 16, M P (L) Manchester (Exchange), 1923 24, Director of District Bank and National Boiler Insurance Co *Address* Mobberley Hall, Cheshire *T* Mobberley 21 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Reform, Clarendon, Manchester

BARCLAY, Robert Wyvill, *e s* of late Robert Barclay, J P, D L, of Bury Hill, Dorking, and Laura Charlotte Rachel, *d* of late Marmaduke Wyvill, M P, of Constable Burton, Yorkshire, *b* 28 Nov 1880 *m* 1904, Elsa Mary *o d* of late Sir Edward Bray, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately, Trinity College, Cambridge

Lieut Colonel (T A Reserve) Surrey (Queen Mary's Regiment) Yeomanry, late Temp Captain 2nd Life Guards, Patron of one living, J P, D L Surrey High Sheriff of Surrey, 1923-24 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* Bury Hill, Dorking *Clubs* Bachelors, Conservative

BARCLAY, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr* 1904, LL B, Ph D, barrister, member of honour, Institute of International Law, vice president International Law Association, member Royal Academy of Jurisprudence of Spain, member of the Académie Diplomatique Internationale, examiner in international public and private law to the Univ of Oxford, 1900, president the Amis de la Paix, Paris, chairman of the Council of the Persia Society, president of the British Chamber of Commerce in Paris, 1899 1900, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Order of Leopold, Grand Officer of Order of the Lion and the Sun, *b* Dunfermline, 1853, *e s* of late George Barclay, LL D, of Bonvil, Cupar, Fife, *m* Marie-Therese, *d* of R Teuscher, M D, Rio de Janeiro and Jena (authoress of a translation into English of Villiers de l'Isle Adam's La Révolte, etc), two *d*, *s* killed in the War, 1918 *Educ* Univ College, London, Universities of London, Paris, and Jena Went to Paris as a correspondent of The Times, 1876, resigned, 1882, to devote himself exclusively to French law practice, founded the Franco Scottish Society, 1895, since 1900 identified with agitation for and preservation of good understanding with France, visited United States in 1903 and 1904, and there stirred up agitation for an Anglo American treaty of arbitration and conciliation Founded the International Brotherhood Alliance, 1905, in Feb 1905, at invitation of Associated Chambers of Commerce of Germany, visited Berlin and delivered addresses in favour of improving Anglo German relations, Member of the Mosely Educational Commission, 1903, M P (L) Blackburn, 1910 *Publications* Problems of International Practice and Diplomacy, 1907, International Law and Practice, 1917 the Turco Italian War and its Problems, 1912, the articles on International Law in the Encyclopedia of the Law of England and the Encyclopedia Britannica, 11th, 12th, and 13th editions Thirty Years Anglo French Reminiscences, 1914, Law and Usage of War, 1914, Sands of Fate Dramatised Study of an Imperial Conscience, 1917 New Methods for Adjustment of International Disputes, 1918 Le President Wilson et l'évolution de la politique étrangere des Etats Unis, 1918, Collapse and Reconstruction, 1919 Wisdom of Lang-Sin, 1927 *Address* 60 rue St Lazare, Paris 9 59 rue Albert Joly, Versailles *T A* Expedite, Paris *Club* Athenæum

BARCLAY, Rev Thomas, M A, D D (Glasgow), Missionary of the Presbyterian Church of England, Taiwan, Formosa, Japan, *b* Glasgow, 21 Nov 1849 5th *s* of George Barclay, Warehouseman, Glasgow, and Georgina Gillespie Parker, *m* 1892, Elisabeth Angus 3rd *d.* of William M Turner, no *c* *Educ* Glasgow Collegiate School Glasgow University, Free Church College, Glasgow, Leipzic University Ordained (Glasgow, 1874 stationed at Takow, Formosa 1875, removed to Tainan, Formosa 1877, where since resident, Moderator of first General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of England May 1921, received from Emperor of Japan 5th Order of the Rising Sun, 1897, Hon Life Governor, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1916 *Publications* Paper (with J C Gibson) on Specific Inductive Capacity of Dialectrics, Royal Society, 1870, revised Version of New Testament in the Amoy Vernacular, 1916, Supplement to Dr Carstairs Douglas Dictionary of the Amoy Vernacular, 1923 at present engaged on revised Version of Old Testament in the Amoy Vernacular, various pamphlets and articles in magazines *Recreation* chess *Address* Tainan, Formosa, Japan, 40 Victoria Crescent Road, Glasgow, W 2 *Club* Overseas

BARCLAY, William Singer, F R G S, General Secretary to Buenos Aires British Empire Trade Exhibition, March April 1931, *b* 15 June 1871, *s* of Livingston Barclay and Emily Wyatt, *m* 1924, Doris, *d* of W A Heap *Educ* Bedford Grammar School Engaged in ranching, railway construction in River Plate, later travel in most of the Latin American States as well as in United States and Canada, 1890 1910, awarded Royal Geographical Society Back Bequest, 1918 Commercial Secretary to British (de Bunsen) Mission to South America, 1918, Commissioner for Federation of British Industries with Brazilian Commercial Delegation to England, 1919, Secretary British Empire Trade Exhibition, Buenos Aires, 1931 *Publications* From Buenos Aires to the Iguazu, 1903, The River Parana, 1908, The Geography of South American Railways, 1917, The Land of Magellan, 1926, editor Philip's Library and Commercial Map of S America, 1922 *Recreations* reading, travel *Address* 16-17 Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E C 4 *T A* Wisinlay, London *T* Holborn 1528 *Club* Arts

BARCLAY-HARVEY, Charles Malcolm, J P County of Aberdeen *b* 2 March 1890, *s* of late James Charles Barclay Harvey of Dinnet, Aberdeenshire, and Ellen Marian, *d* of Frank Clarke Hills of Redleaf, Penshurst, Kent, *m* 1912 Margaret Joan, *yr d* of Henry de la Poer Beresford Heywood, of Wrentnall Pontesford Salop one *d* *Educ* Eton Christ Church, Oxford 7th Batt Gordon Highlanders, T F, 1909 15 Home Staff, 1915 16, Ministry of Munitions, London, 1916 18 Paris, 1918 19 adopted prospective Unionist candidate, East Aberdeenshire, 1914 M P (U) Kincardine and West Aberdeenshire 1923-29 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* Dinnet, Aberdeenshire *T* Dinnet 3, 19 Norfolk Street, W 1, *T* Mayfair 5940 *M* 9A 2893 *Clubs* Carlton, St James's

BARCLAY-SMITH, Edward, M A, M D, B Ch (Cantab), late Prof of Anatomy, University of London Emeritus Professor 1927, Fellow, and Member of the Council, King's College, London late Chairman of the Board of Intermediate Medical Studies, and of the Board of Human Anatomy and Morphology, University of London Representative of the Council of King's College on the Committee of Management, King's College Hospital, Hon Secretary of Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, member of the Association des Anatomistes, one of the Editors of the Journal of Anatomy, of Buchanan's Manual of Anatomy, and of Buchanan's Dissection Guide, Fellow of the Cambridge University, Philosophical Society, etc, *s* of Captain W E Smith, Royal Sherwood Foresters, late Adjutant School of Musketry, Hythe and Louisa Barclay, *d* of Captain R Barclay, R N, *m.* Ida Mary *d* of G Porter Rogers, J P, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Brighton College Downing College, Cambridge, London Hospital Late Lecturer on Advanced Human Anatomy, University of Cambridge, Dean of the Medical Faculty, King's College London, etc Examiner in the Universities of Cambridge, London, Durham, Manchester, Birmingham, Royal College of Physicians, London, etc *Publications* various papers in Journal of Anatomy and Physiology Journal of Anatomy, Journal of Physiology, Nature, Transactions of Cambridge Philosophical Society, Dendy's Problems of Science, St Thomas's Hospital and King's College Hospital Gazettes, etc

Recreations golf, philately *Address* Park Lodge, Hervey Road, Blackheath, S E 3 *T* Greenwich 0563 *Club* Athenæum

BARCROFT, Joseph, C B E 1918, F R S 1910, M A Camb, B Sc Lond, M D (*honoris causa*), Louvain, Fellow and Lecturer King's College, Cambridge, Professor of Physiology, Cambridge University, since 1926 Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution, 1928-26, Member of the Chemical Warfare Committee of the War Office, and formerly of the Ministry of Munitions, Foreign Member of the Société Royale des Sciences Medicales et Naturalles de Bruxelles, Konigle Danske Videnskabernes Selskub, K Akademie Halle, Soc de Chemie Biologique, Paris, Corresponding Member of the Société de Biologie, Paris, of the Czeckoslovak Society of Physicians, Bratislav, and of the Czeck Society of Physicians, Prague, *b* 26 July 1872, *s* of the late Henry Barcroft, D L, and Anna Richardson Barcroft of Newry, Co Down, *m* 1908, Mary Agnetta, *d* of late Sir Robert S Ball, two *s* *Educ* Bootham School, York the Leys School, Cambridge, King's College, Cambridge, Prizeman and Exhibitioner, 1894 Natural Science Tripos Class I, in Parts I and II, degree 1896, 2nd Walsingham medal, 1899, Gedge Prize, 1900, Proctor, 1910 11 Oliver Sharpey lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1915, Lowell Lecturer, 1922 Dunham lecturer (Harvard), 1929, President of the Physiological Section of the British Association, 1920, Royal medal, 1922, Baly medal, 1923 *Publications* The Records of original researches on physiological subjects, chiefly in the Journal of Physiology, The Respiratory Function of the Blood Editor of the Sixth Edition of Huxley's Physiology, Joint Editor of the Cambridge Comparative Physiology Departmental (Physiology) Editor of the 14th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica *Recreations* gardening and sailing *Address* 13 Grange Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1192 *Club* Athenæum

BARCYŃSKA, Countess Hélène (Armiger Barclay), journalist and novelist *Educ* Paris and Breslau *Publications* The Little Mother who Sits at Home, 1915 The Honey Pot, 1916, From Dug out and Billet, 1916, If Wishes were Horses 1917, Love Maggy, 1918, Sanity Jane, 1919 Pretty Dear, 1920 Jackie, 1921, Love's Last Reward, 1921 Ships Come Home, 1922 Webs, 1922 Tesha, 1923, We Women, 1923 Twenty one, 1924, The Russet Jacket, 1924, Hand Painted, 1925, Back to the Honey-Pot, 1925 Decameron Cocktails, 1926 Mint Walk, 1926 The Golden Snail, 1927, A Certified Bride, 1927, Milly Comes to Town, 1928, He Married his Parlourmaid, 1929 Pantocciai, 1930, The Joy Shop, 1930 *Recreations* shooting, yachting *Address* Mas St Pons, Le Rouret (A M), France *Club* Junior Athenæum

BARDILL, Ralph William, R C A, 1915, *b* Prescot, Lancashire, 1876, *s* of Walter and Elizabeth Bardill, *m* 1912, Cissie Hughes, Glan Conway, North Wales, two *d* *Educ* Prescot Cowley Grammar School, St Helens, Lancashire Served apprenticeship as bookseller and stationer, entered the art profession as a landscape painter, 1898, first picture exhibited at Royal Academy, 1902, many works since, also exhibitor at the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, The Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, etc, studied in Paris in 1906, held one man shows in St. Helens and Nottingham, A R C A 1907 *Publications* many water colour drawings reproduced in colours by Bemrose & Sons of Derby *Recreation* natural history *Address* Pine Grove, Glan Conway, North Wales *Clubs* Derby Sketching, Liverpool Artists

BARDOUX, Jacques, M C, Officier de la Légion d Honneur, Croix de guerre, etc Lecturer on Diplomatic History at Ecole Supérieure de Guerre and Ecole des Sciences politiques of Paris, Member of the Academy des Sciences morales et politiques, 1925, Chairman of Société d Etudes et d Informations économiques, of Cie Industrielle du Platine, and of Société des Etains du Cammon (Laos), *b* Versailles, 27 May 1874, *s* of A Bardoux, Senateur inamovible, Membre de l Institut, *n* of Louis Blanc, *m* Genevieve, *d* of Georges-Picot, historian, Membre de l Institut, *g d* o Comte de Montalivet, Minister of Napoleon I, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Lycees Janson de Sailly and Condorcet, Oxford, unattached student Sorbonne Doctor in letters (Sorbonne), 1901, Foreign Editor of Journal des Débats, 1901, French Editor of Queen Victoria's letters, 1907, Foreign Editor of L'Opinion, 1908, Lecturer at Ecole Libre des Sciences politiques, 1908, Aug 1914 volunteered as N C O in French infantry unit Apr 1915, attached as liaison officer to the British Army, Nov 1918 Mar 1919, Private Secretary to Marshal Foch, Lecturer at Ecole Supérieure de Guerre, 1919, French Expert to the Genoa Conference, May 1922, French Delegate to the League of Nations, July 1923 candidate as Moderate Republican in the Department of Puy de Dome, Nov 1919, May 1924, and April 1928, and for the Senate, Jan 1927, 1924 contributor to Le Temps, Administrator of Cie Industrielle du Pilatine, Cie générale du Maroc, Cie generale de Navigation Cie de Recherches et d Exploitations denures, Cie des Etains d Extreme Orient *Publications* Souvenirs d Oxford, Walter Map John Ruskin, Essai d une psychologie de l Angleterre contemporaine, 3 vols La Reine Victoria, Le Socialisme en Angleterre, La Reine Victoria (pages choisies de sa correspondance) Silhouettes d Outre Manche Croquis d Outre Manche La Marche a la guerre, L Ouvrier anglais d aujourd hui, D Lloyd George et la France J Ramsay Macdonald, Hors du marais La Route de France, Le dialogue Edouard Herriot—J R Macdonald Sir Austen Chamberlain a Philip Snowden *Recreation* tennis *Address* 11 rue Mérimée, Paris (XVI) *T* Passy 49 65, Saint Saturnin, Puy-de-Dome *Clubs* France-Amerique Franco grande Bretagne Paris

BARDSLEY, Rt Rev C C B, *see* Leicester, Bishop of

BARDSLEY, Rev Canon Ernest John, M A, Rector of Burton-in-Fabis, Nottingham since 1920, Hon Canon of Southwell, *b* 15 Oct 1868 *s* of Canon James Warring Bardsley and Jane Ann Bardsley, *m* 1903, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors, Charterhouse Square, Marlborough College, Worcester College, Oxford Curate of Sandal Magna, Wakefield, 1891, St Paul's Kersal, Manchester, 1897, Vicar of St Silas, Blackburn, 1900, St Andrew's, Nottingham, 1911 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Barton Rectory, Nottingham *T* 4 Barton Rectory Thrumpton *T* Gotham 17 *M* TO 7405

BARDSWELL, Noel Dean, M V O 1916 M D, F R C P (Lond), F R S (Ed), Principal Assistant Medical Officer, Public Health Dept, L C C, *b* 20 Dec 1871, *s* of late Charles William Bardswell, Barrister at law, Recorder of Kingston upon Thames *m* 1907, Monica, *d* of John Mack, late 20th Regt, of Paston Hall, Norfolk, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Sherborne, Edinburgh University, Guy's Hospital, Parkin Prize of Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1900, Member of Departmental Committee on Tuberculosis, 1912, Weber Parkes Prize, Royal College of Physicians, London, 1915, appointed by King Edward VII Medical Supt, The King Edward VII Sanatorium, 1905, resigned 1917, Member of Council Nat Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis, of Franco British Colony for Convalescents, Epinay sur Orge late Major

R A M C, B E F, Medal La Reconnaissance Française, Chevalier Légion d Honneur *Publications* Numerous contributions to scientific journals and reports to Royal Society, Medical Research Committee, etc *Address* The Chase, Chigwell, Essex, Stow Hill, Paston, Norfolk

BARDWELL, Thomas Newman Frederick, M A, S C L Oxon, *b* 1850, *o s* of late Frederick Bardwell, J P (*d.* 1890), of Bolton Hall, Yorks, *m* 1880, Lucy Sophia (*d* 1899), *e d.* of Rev W Bishton Garnett Botfield of Decker Hill and Bishops Castle, Salop, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Malvern College, Pembroke College, Oxford Barrister, Inner Temple, 1877, D L, J P East Riding, Yorks, lord of the Manor of Bolton *Address* Bolton Hall, Wilberfoss, York, 90 Piccadilly, W 1 *Clubs* St James s, Ranelagh Yorkshire, York

BARFF, Major William Harold, D S O 1916, late Cheshire Regiment, *b* 30 Jan 1877, *s* of late William Barff of Cadogan Mansions, S W *m* 1908, Nora Isabel, *y d* of late James Dickson, J P, of Upton, Chester, nor *Educ* Charterhouse, Bedford Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O) *Club* Bath

BARGE, Lieut -Col Kenneth, D S O 1918, M C, J P, late 17th Cavalry Indian Army, *b* 1883, *s* of Robert Henry Barge *m* 1915, Debonnaire Eva Ruth, o c of Maj Gen Sir Herbert Mansfield, K C B, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Larchfield Academy, Trinity College, Glenalmond Served in S Africa with 3rd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1901 (Queen s medal two clasps), Cameronians, India, 1903 5 joined 17th Cavalry Indian Army, 1905, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, M C, D S O), The Order of the Serbian White Eagle while serving in the Balkans at the end of the War, A D C, O C Northern Army, 1909 10, A D C, C in C India, 1911 1912, Adjutant, Imperial Cadet Corps, 1913 1914, G S O 3, Brigade Major, G S O 2, G S O 1, 1914 18 retired, 1922 on Dunbartonshire County Council *Recreations* hunting sailing shooting *Address* Armadale, Rhu, Dunbartonshire *T* Rhu 2 *7 A* Rhu *M* SN 3900 *Club* Western, Glasgow

BARGER, George, M A, D Sc, Doct h c (Padua) hon D Sc (Liverpool), F R S 1919 Professor of Chemistry in relation to Medicine, Edinburgh, since 1919, Hon member Dutch Chemical Society, corr memb Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften Gottingen, and Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften Munich, Baker Lecturer Cornell University, and Dohme Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, U S A 1928, President, Sect B, British Association 1920, *b* 1878 *Educ* Holland University College, London, King s College, Cambridge Demonstrator in Botany, University of Brussels, 1901 3, Chemist, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1903 9, Fellow of King s College, Cambridge, 1904 10, Head of Chemical Department, Goldsmiths College, 1909 13, Professor of Chemistry, Royal Holloway College, University of London, 1913 14, chemist on staff of Medical Research Committee, 1914 19 *Publications* The Simpler Natural Bases, 1914 Some Applications of Organic Chemistry to Biology and Medicine, 1930, papers in various scientific journals on chemical and bio chemical subjects *Recreations* walking, chess *Address* 48 St Alban s Road, Edinburgh *T* 41133

BARHAM, Colonel Arthur Saxby, C M G 1918, V D, J P, Col T F (retired), *b* 17 July 1869, *y s* of late Sir George Barham, J P, of Wadhurst, Sussex, *m* 1893, Annie Gertrude, *d* of late E H Edwards, one *s* *Educ* University College School Served with 19th Middlesex (Bloomsbury) V R 1888 1908, commanded that Batt. 1904 8, rejoined Sep 1914 to Queen Victoria s Rifles, appointed to command 2/12th London (The Rangers), Feb 1915, served with that Bn in France and Flanders—Bullecourt, Menin Road Ridge, Polygon Wood, Paeschendaele, ret, Dec 1917 (C M G), estates at Rolvenden and Wadhurst. *Recreations* estate, timber, and garden work *Address* Hole Park, Rolvenden, Kent. *T A* Rolvenden *T* Rolvenden 4

BARHAM, Ven Charles Mitchell, Vicar of Beech Hill since 1929 *Educ* Downing College, Cambridge, M A Ordained, 1891, Curate of Loughborough, 1891 95, Chaplain at Aden, 1895 96, Byculiah, 1897, Poona, 1898, Bombay Garrison Chaplain, 1898 1901 Colaba, 1901 2 Nasirabad, 1902 4, Belgaum, 1905 7, Poona, 1907 9, Hon Canon of Bombay, 1911, Chaplain, St. Thomas Cathedral, 1912, Archdeacon of Bombay, 1913 19, Vicar of Kempsford, 1919 22 *Address* Beech Hill Vicarage, Reading

BARHAM, George Titus, *b* 22 March 1860, *e s* of Sir George Barham, J P, of Wadhurst, Sussex, *m* Florence Elizabeth, *d* of W P Vosper of Merafield, Plympton, Devon. *Educ* Anglo French College and University College School Chairman Express Dairy Co, Ltd, Chairman, Walker Gordon Laboratories, Ltd, and Chairman, T H Lewis, Ltd, Treasurer and Past President English Guernsey Cattle Society, Past President Kerry Cattle Society, Vice President British Dairy Farmers Association, Past President Dairy Trade Society Treasurer, Metropolitan Dairymen s Benevolent Institution, Judge of cattle at shows of Royal Agricultural Society of England, Bath and West and Southern Counties Society, Royal Counties Agricultural Society, British Dairy Farmers Association, etc, President Wembley and District Conservative and Unionist Association, owner of estates at Sudbury and Hendon *Recreations* riding, gardening, private museum *Address* Sudbury Park, Wembley, Middlesex *T* Wembley 18

BARIA, Raja of, Major H H Maharawal Sir Shri Ranjitsinhji, K C S I, *cr* 1922, *b* 10 July 1886, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rajkumar College, Rajkot, Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehradoon Ascended the throne 1908, State has area of 813 square miles, and population of 137,289, receives salute of eleven guns, served European War, 1914 15, and in the Afghan War, 1919 *Recreations* has won the Salmon, Sir Partap and Gujarat Cups in the Gujarat Pig sticking Meets, polo *Address* Devgadbaria, Rewa Kantha, Bombay

BARILLON, Rt Rev Emile, Bishop of Malacca since 1904, *b* France, 1860 Superior of the Seminary of Bièvres, 1902 *Address* Bishop s House, Victoria Street, Singapore, Straits Settlements

BARING, family name of **Baron Ashburton,** of **Earl Cromer,** of **Earl of Northbrook,** and of **Baron Revelstoke**

BARING, Hon Alexander Francis St Vincent, late Lieut the Greys, a Managing Director and an Assistant Secretary of Baring, Brothers & Co, Ltd, since 1927, *b* 7 Apr 1898, *e s* and *heir* of 5th Baron Ashburton *q v*, *m* 1924, Hon Doris Mary Therese Harcourt, *e d* of 1st Viscount Harcourt, one *s*, John Francis Harcourt, *b* 2 Nov 1928 *Address* 1 Hyde Park Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 7805

BARING, Brig -Gen Hon Everard, C V O 1903, C B E 1919, *b* 5 Dec 1865, 3rd *s* of 1st Baron Revelstoke *m.* 1904, Lady Ulrica Duncombe, *y d* of 1st Earl of Feversham, three *d* *Educ.* Eton Sandhurst Entered army, 1884, served Soudan, 1897 (British medal and Khedive s medal with clasp) Egypt, 1898, including Atbara and Khartoum (despatches), and subsequent operations (despatches, Bt of Major, two clasps), Brevet Lt. Col 1908 Military Secretary to the Viceroy of India, 1899 1905, Brig Gen, 1918, Director of the National Provincial Bank of England, Ltd, Chairman, Southern

Railway Co since 1924 *Address* 26 Hyde Park Street, W 2 *T* Paddington 7820 *Clubs* Turf, Cavalry

BARING, Sir Godfrey, 1st Bt., *cr* 1911, J P, D L, M P (L) Barnstaple Division, Devonshire, 1911 19, High Sheriff of Hampshire, 1897, Chairman of Isle of Wight County Council, late Alderman of the London County Council, *b* 18 April 1871, *s* of late Lt Gen Charles Baring (Coldstream Guards) and Helen, 3rd *d* of Rt Hon Sir Jas Graham, 2nd Bt., of Netherby, *m* 1898, Eva Hermione, M B E, J P, *d* of late Mackintosh of Mackintosh of Moy Hall, Inverness, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Contested (L) Isle of Wight, 1900, Stoke on Trent, 1900, M P (L) Isle of Wight, 1906 10 contested Devonport, 1910, Chairman, Royal National Lifeboat Institute, Member of the Board of Visitors for Parkhurst Convict Prison and Advisory Committee of Camp Hill Prison *Recreations* shooting, yachting, cricket, tennis, motoring *Heir s* Charles Christian, *b* 16 Dec 1898 *Address* Nubia House, Cowes, Isle of Wight *T* Cowes 27 *Clubs* Brooks s, Bachelors, Turf, Arthur s, National Liberal, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Sir R. J Graham.

BARING, Godfrey Nigel Everard, *s* of Thomas Charles Baring, M P, of High Beech, Essex (*d* 1891), *b* 1870, *m* 1908, Hon Ada Sybil, *o c* of 2nd Baron Fermoy, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Oxford *Address* Park House, Market Harborough *Club* Boodle s

BARING, Hon Hugo, O B E, *b* 6 Oct 1876, 6th *s* of 1st Lord Revelstoke, *m* 1905, Evelyn Harriet Ashley, 2nd *d* of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury, and widow of 2nd Lord Maghera morne, one *s* Late Lieut 4th Hussars served South Africa (wounded) Captain 10th Hussars, Sep 1914, General Staff, Dec 1915 wounded at Ypres, served with British Mission in Siberia, 1918 19, Director of Westminster Bank Ltd, and other institutions *Address* 22 Place Vendome, Paris

See also Capt E J Groves

BARING, Wing-Cdr Hon Maurice, O B E 1918, journalist and author, Member of the Academic Committee and Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, *b* 27 Apr 1874, 4th *s* of 1st Lord Revelstoke *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Diplomatic Service, 1898, Attaché to British Embassy in Paris, 1898, transferred to Copenhagen, 1900, 3rd secretary, 1900, transferred to Rome, 1902, employed in Foreign Office, 1903 4 resigned, 1904, acted as war correspondent for Morning Post in Manchuria, 1904, acted as special correspondent for Morning Post in Russia, 1905 8, special corresp for Morning Post in Constantinople, 1909, special corresp for the Times in the Balkans, 1912, European War (despatches), gazetted temporary Lieut Intelligence Corps, attached to R F C, British Expeditionary Force, 1914, promoted Staff Lieut 1915 Assistant Equipment Officer Royal Flying Corps, and promoted from temporary Lieut. to Lieut (S R), Sep 1915, Capt Oct 1915, Staff Capt May 1916, Major, 1917, S O 2 Royal Air Force, 1918, Personal Secretary to Gen Sir Hugh Trenchard, Jan Apr 1918, Staff Officer Independent Air Force, May Dec 1918, demobilised, 1919, Chevalier, Legion of Honour, granted an hon commission as Wing Commander in Reserve of Air Force Officers, Jan 1925 *Publications* Hildesheim, Quatre Pastiches (Paris), 1899, The Black Prince, 1902 Gaston de Foix, 1903, With the Russians in Manchuria, 1905, Mahasena, 1905, Desiderio, 1906, Sonnets and Short Poems, 1906, Thoughts on Art and Life of Leonardo da Vinci, translated, 1906 A Year in Russia, 1907, Proserpine, 1908, Russian Essays and Stories, 1909, Orpheus in Mayfair, 1909, The Story of Forget Me Not and Lily of the Valley 1909, Landmarks in Russian Literature, 1910, Dead Letters, 1910, The Glass Mender, 1910, Diminutive Dramas, 1910, Collected Poems, 1911, The Russian People, 1911, The Grey Stocking and other Plays, 1912, Letters from the Near East, 1913, Palamon and Arcite, 1913, What I Saw in Russia, 1913, Lost Diaries, 1913, The Main springs of Russia, 1914, An Outline of Russian Literature, 1914, Round the World in any Number of Days (Boston), 1914 English Landscape an anthology, 1916, Translations by S C 1916, Poems, 1914 17, 1918, Translations Ancient and Modern, 1919, Diminutive Dramas, 1919, Round the World in any Number of Ways, 1919, R F C H Q 1914 18, 1920, Poems, 1914 19, 1921, Passing By, 1921, The Puppet Show of Memory, 1922, Overlooked, 1922, His Majesty s Embassy, 1923, A Triangle, 1923, C, 1924 Punch and Judy and other Essays, 1924, Hildesheim Quatre Pastiches, 1924, Half a Minute s Silence, 1925, Collected Poems, 1925, Translations, with Originals, 1925, Cat s Cradle, 1925, Daphne Adeane, 1926, Last Days at Tsarkoe Selo (translated) 1926, Tinker s Leave, 1927, Comfortless Memory, 1928 Algæ, 1928, The Coat without Seam, 1929, Fantasio (translated), 1929, Robert Peckham, 1930 *Address* 18 Cheyne Row, Chelsea *T* Flaxman 5793 *Clubs* Turf White s, Buck s, Beefsteak, Pratt s

BARK, His Excellency Peter, G C V O, *cr* 1929, Managing Director of the Anglo International Bank Ltd, *b* Ekaterinoslaw, Russia, 19 April 1869, *m* 1900, Sophie, *d* of Baron Leopold Behr, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University of St Petersburg Entered the service of the Ministry of Finance of the Russian Empire, 1892, Vice Governor of the Imperial Bank of Russia, 1906, Managing Director of the Volga Kama Bank, 1906, Under Secretary of State of the Ministry of Commerce, 1911, Finance Minister, 1914 17 Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour 1915, Grand Cross of St Anne, 1914, Grand Cross of St Stanislas 1912 Star of the Rising Sun, 1916, Star of the Lion and the Sun, 1903, Star of the Double Dragon, 1903 *Publications* articles on Finance and Economics in countries of Central Europe in the Financial Times and the Financial News *Address* 26 Collingham Gardens, S W 5 *T* Kensington 7929 *Clubs* St James s, City of London

BARKER, Aldred Farrer, Professor of Textile Industries, Leeds University, since 1914, *b* Oulton, near Leeds, 1868, *s* of Benjamin Barker of Leeds, *m* 1899, Eveline, *d* of William Bradshaw of Bramley and Ilkley, two *s* *Educ* private and public schools, Univ of Leeds (M Sc). After passing some little time in practice, appointed the first Headmaster of the Textile Department, Saltaire Technical Schools, Professor of Textile Industries at the Bradford Technical College, 1892, Vice President of the Textile Institute, Vice President of various Textile Societies, and Editor Journal of Textile Science, foundation member of the Thoresby Society, Leeds, and member of other local societies, being specially interested in architectural studies *Publications* A Summer Tour (1919) through the Textile Districts of Canada and the United States, The Educational Value of Textile Studies, Cloth Analysis, An Introduction to the Study of Textile Design, Researches into the Causes of Defects in Fabrics, The Wool Year Book, Textiles, Wool Carding and Combing, Wool and the Textile Industries (in four languages), Woollen and Worsted Spinning, University Ideals, Genetics and Wool Production, Peru as a Sheep breeding and Wool growing Country, The Sheep and Wool of S Africa, Rhodesia, and Kenya Colony, Camping with Motor Car and Camera, Leaves from a Northern University, etc *Address* The University, Leeds *T* Headingley 51027 *Club* Farmers

BARKER, Anthony Raine, painter etcher, lithographer, and wood engraver, Soane medal, Institute of Architects, 1909, *m.*, one *s* one *d* *Recreations* writing and illustrating children s books *Address* Patter dale, Sidcup, Kent

BARKER, Augustine, D S O 1918, M C agent for the firm of Arnhold & Co, Ltd, *b* 14 Aug 1887 *s* of Edward Dunning Barker *Educ* Highgate Joined King Edward s Horse, Aug 1914, commissioned R F A, Dec 1914, in command of a battery until 1918, when promoted acting Lt Col 33rd Division (despatches thrice, M C, D S O, and bar), arrived in China, May 1919 *Recreations* tennis, riding golf *Address* 53 Pei Ho Yen, Peking / 4 Harchi, Peking *Clubs* Thatched House, Peking

BARKER, Professor Bertie Thomas Percival, M A, Hon F R H S, Professor of Agricultural Biology, University of Bristol, since 1912, Director of the National Fruit and Cider Institute since 1901, *b* 9 Aug 1877, *s* of Thomas Burch Edwin Barker, Cambridge, *m* 1904, Ethel, *e d* of William Tibbit Norman, Cambridge two *s* three *d* *Educ* Perse Grammar School and Gonville and Caius Col lege, Cambridge (Scholar) Engaged in botanical research under late Prof H Marshall Ward, M A, F R S, at the University Botanical Laboratory, Cambridge, 1899 1904, Walsingham Gold Medallist for Research, Cambridge Uni versity, 1901 *Publications* Annual Reports of the National Fruit and Cider Institute numerous papers in various scientific journals on results of researches *Recreations* golf, chess, music *Address* Lon, Ashton, Bristol / A Barker, Long Ashton / Long Ashton 12

BARKER, Captain Sir David W, Kt, *cr* 1926 R D, R N R F R S E *b* 1 Oct 1858, *s* of David W Barker, Welsh Mill House, Frome, Somerset *Educ* Lord Wey mouth s Grammar School, Warminster H M S Worcester On completing nautical studies joined R & H Greens Blackwall Line later joined Silvertown Telegraph Works, command ing the s s Dacia Captain Superintendent, Nautical Training College, H M S Worcester, 1892 1919 President Royal Meteorological Society, 1903 5, Member Council of Royal Geographical Society, 1903 7 Member of Side Lights Committee 1895, Vice President In ternational Pollok Prize Committee at Havre for Life Saving at Sea, 1901 Chairman of British Section of Marseilles International Fisheries Exhibition, 1906, Arbitrator in Trattles Eye sight Test, 1909 sent to Gambia by Colonial Office, summer of 1922, on a special mission a Director of the Nitrates Railway Co Member Royal United Service Institution *Publications* Elementary Seamanship (10th edition) Mercantile Marine in War Time (Lectures at Royal Naval College Greenwich), (with W Allingham) Navigation (with Captain A Carpenter, D S O R N), Nature Notes for Ocean Voyagers, Things a Sailor Needs to Know, numerous papers on clouds wind, etc, to Royal Meteorological Society *Recreations* meteorology, photography, and natural history

BARKER, Elsa; Writer, *b* Leicester, Ver mont, U S A, *d* of Albert G Barker and Louise Maria Taylor Has been a teacher law reporter, journalist, editor, and lecturer *Pub lications* The Son of Mary Bethel (novel) 1909, The Frozen Grail and other Poems, 1910, Stories from the New Testament for Children, 1911 The Book of Love (poems), 1912, Letters from a Living Dead Man, 1914, War Letters from the Living Dead Man, 1915 Songs of a Vagrom Angel, 1916 Last Letters from the Living Dead Man, 1919 Fielding Sargeant, 1922, The Cobra Candlestick, 1928, The C I D of Dexter Drake, 1929, The Red-Man Cave Murder, 1930 *Address* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd, 6 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W C 2

BARKER, Ernest, Litt.D (Camb), D Lit (Oxf), LL D (Edin), LL D (Harvard), Fellow of King s College, London, Professor of Political Science, Cambridge, and Fellow of Peterhouse, since 1927, *b* 23 Sep 1874, *s* of George Barker of Woodley, Cheshire, *m.* 1st, 1900, Emily Isabel (*d.* 1924), *d* of Rev R Salkeld, Vicar of St Mark's, Dukinfield, Cheshire, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1927, Olivia Stuart, *o d* of late J S Horner and Mrs Horner, Bridge Hall, Burgess Hill, Sussex *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar) Craven Scholar of the University, 1895, Fellow of Merton Coll, 1898 1905, Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's Coll, 1909 1913, Fellow and Tutor of New Coll, 1913-20, Principal of King s College, London, 1920 27, Junior Proctor in the University of Oxford, 1908 9, President of Section L of the British Association, 1924, Stevenson Lecturer on Citizenship in the University of Glasgow, 1925 1926 Member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education 1920 28, Order of the White Lion (Czecho-Slovakia), Third Class, 1927 *Publications* The Political Thought of Plato and Aristotle, 1906, revised edition, under the title Greek Political Theory, 1918, The Dominican Order and Convocation, 1913 Political Thought in England from Herbert Spencer to To day, 1915, The Crusades, 1923, National Character, 1927, Church, State and Study (Essays), 1930, contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Cambridge Ancient and Mediæval Histories, the Legacy of Rome, and other collective works, editor of Dent s Library of Greek Thought *Address* 17 Cranmer Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1320 *Club* Athenæum

BARKER, Colonel Ernest Francis William, C B E 1924 D S O 1916, A M I E E, Commandant S T C Jubbulpore since 1926 late Royal Corps of Signals and Yorkshire Light Infantry, *b* 2 July 1877, *e s* of late Col Sir Francis Barker, *m.* 1914, Enid, 2nd *d* of late Col Boyce R E *Educ* Restora tion House and Dover College Entered Army, 1898, Lieut. 1899, Captain, 1901, Major, 1915, Lt Col 1920 (with R C of S), Colonel, 1924, served S African War, 1899 1902, with the K O Y L I, Commandant Boksburg, 1901 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18, despatches thrice, D S O, Brevet Lieut Col 1918) Awarded the Bronze Medal and certificate of the Royal Humane Society for saving life off the coast of Crete 1904, Instructor at Army Signal School, Aldershot, 1908 12, Commandant Army Signal School, Bulford, 1912, to outbreak of War Commanded 14th Div Signal Coy till Oct 1916, then A D Signals 1st Corps till Dec 1917 thence O C Signal Depot, Abbeville, Assistant Signal Officer in Chief G H Q, B E F, 1918, Chief Signal Officer Aldershot, 1919 20, Chief Signal Officer Allied Forces of Occupation Turkey, 1921-23 till evacuation, O C Training Battalion R C of S, 1924 installed wireless in all the London Voluntary Hospitals for the Daily News, Ltd, under the auspices of their Wireless for Hospital Fund *Address* c/o Mid land Bank, High Street, Portsmouth *Club* Conservative

See also M W J Fry

BARKER, Bt -Major Evelyn Hugh, D S O 1918 M C, The King s Royal Rifle Corps, *b* 22 May 1894, *y s* of late Major-Gen Sir George Barker, K C B, and Hon Lady Barker of Salt Hill, Chichester, *m* 1923 Violet Eleanor, *y d* of T W Thornton of Brockhall, nr Weedon, Northamptonshire, one *s* *Educ* Wellington College, R M Col lege Sandhurst Joined Army, 1913, Captain, 1916, Bt -Major, 1920, served European War, 1914-18, France and Salonica and South Russia,

G S O 3 1917, Brigade-Major, 1917, G S O 3 (War Office), 1919 (despatches, D S O, M C) *Address* The Old Rectory, Brockhall, Weedon, Northamptonshire *Club* United Service

BARKER, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick George, C B E 1919, Master of Garth Hunt, *b* 27 Oct 1866 *s* of Rev Alfred Gresly Barker and Agnes, *d* of Rev Comyns Tucker, Rector of Washford, Devon, *m* 1895, Lucile Mary, *d* of Cartnell Harrison of Bramley, Hants, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Brasenose, Oxford (M A) Called to bar, Inner Temple, 1894, Western Circuit, gazetted 3rd Royal Berkshire Regt (Militia), 1887, served during South African War, commanded Regt, 1909 17, went to France on the Staff, served till 1920 (despatches, C B E), D L, J P Berkshire, Alderman of County Council for Berks, Commissioner of Income Tax, Patron of the living of Sherfield on Loddon, Hants *Recreations* played cricket a good deal, hunting all his life, Secretary Vine Hunt 10 years, Master of Garth Fox Hounds, 1927, fishing, shooting *Address* Stanlake Park, Twyford, Berks, 2 Hare Court, Temple, E C *T* Twyford 5 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

BARKER, George, J P, *b* Hanley, Stoke on Trent, 13 Mar 1858, *s* of William and Elizabeth Barker, *m* 1883, Margaret, *d* of Edward and Sarah Sadler Served seven years in the Buffs, Zulu War, 1879 (medal and clasp), M P (Lab) Abertillery, 1920 29 *Recreations* microscopy and photography *Address* 116 Alexandra Road, Abertillery, Monmouth

BARKER, Rev Gilbert David, M A Canon of York, 1928, Hon Chaplain to the King, 1928, Superintendent of Religious Education, Diocese of York, since 1928, *b* 25 July 1882, *s* of J D Barker, *m* 1909, Helen Mary, *d* of W E Atkinson *Educ* St Peter's College, Cambridge Ordained York Cathedral, 1905, Curate, St Mary Bishophill Senior, York, 1905 9, Bowdon, 1909-12, Hessle, 1909-14, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1914-16, temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-16, Vicar of St Paul's, Stafford, 1916-19, Rector of St Mary Bishophill Senior, York 1919 28, Territorial Chaplain, 4th class, 1915, Senior Chaplain to Territorial Army, Northern Command, 1924 *Address* 18 The Avenue, York *T* York 2407 *M* YY 377

BARKER, Harley Granville, *see* Granville-Barker, H

BARKER, Sir Henry Edward, Kt, *cr* 1927, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, Commander of the Order of St Olaf, *b* Alexandria, 18 Mar 1872, *s* of late Henry Barker, *m* 1896, Emmeline Mary, *d* of late J E Cornish, C M G, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh President of the British Chamber of Commerce in Egypt, and President of the British Community in Alexandria. *Address* 8 Rue Abassides, Alexandria, Egypt

BARKER, Henry James, M A, *b* 1 Feb 1852, *s* of William Barker of Ecclesall, nr Sheffield, *m* Elizabeth (*d* 1909), Mary *y d* of late J Langham, three *s* two *d*. *Educ.* Westfield School, Sheffield, St John's Coll, S W, Trinity College, Dublin *Publications* books on Humour at school—*e g*, Merry Moments with Scholars, Comic School Tales, Our Boys and Girls at School, Comic Side of School Life, Little Humorists at School In fiction—A Nice Pair, Scarlet Feather, The Wonder Seekers In poetry—Lays and Ballads, King Edmund the Martyr, and other Poems, To Algernon Charles Swinburne, and other Poems, also, Practical Aid in Composition, and numerous educational articles in the magazines, contributed to Punch, Weekly Graphic, Illustrated London News, and London daily press Gives occasional readings or tells stories from his humorous books, has studied the manners and Customs of English Gypsies Founded the Society of Yorkshiremen in London, Nov 1899, and became its first Hon Secretary, Barrister of the Middle Temple *Recreations* golf and travel, communing with nature *Address* 48 Gilpin Avenue, East Sheen, S W 14 *Club* Wimbledon Park Golf

BARKER, Sir Herbert Atkinson, Kt, *cr* 1922, specialist in manipulative surgery, rendering unnecessary many cutting operations and orthopædic appliances *b* Southport, 21 April 1869, *s* of late Thos Wildman Barker, lawyer and coroner for S W Lancashire, and Agnes Atkinson, *m* 1907, Jane Ethel, *d* of late Wilson Walker, J P *Educ* Kirkby Lonsdale Grammar School, private tutors Intended for legal profession, and educated to that end, showed marked ability when quite a child for manipulative surgery placed at the age of 20 under the tutorship of Mr J Atkinson, who succeeded the late Mr Robert Hutton, took Atkinson's practice at his death in 1904 Principal operations the radical cure of derangements of knee cartilages without surgical interference, the correction of flat foot and other kinds of abnormalities of the joints by manipulation successfully treated over 40,000 cases *Publications* Leaves from my Life, 1927, articles in Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly and Contemporary Reviews, urging the Faculty to give closer attention to the bloodless methods of operating, maintaining that they have been almost entirely neglected by the surgical schools, paper on Manipulative Surgery, Encyclopædia Britannica 1926 *Recreations* billiards, walking, swimming, and listening to music *Address* Alassio, Italy

BARKER, J Ellis, author and journalist, *b* Cologne, 9 May 1870, *s* of physician *m* 1902, Bertha, *d* of J L Popplestone *Educ* Cologne Devoted his literary career, ever since 1900, to warning England of the danger of a war with Germany and to urging military, naval and economic preparation, co operating, with Lord Roberts, Mr Joseph Chamberlain and others, lectured before the Royal United Service Institution, the Medical Association, etc, was one of the founders of the New Health Society, acting as Hon Secretary from its beginning, wrote profusely on health matters *Publications* The Rise and Decline of the Netherlands, British Socialism, Modern Germany, Great and Greater Britain—The Problems of Motherland and Empire, The Foundations of Germany, The Great Problems of British Statesmanship, Economic Statesmanship—The Great Industrial and Financial Problems arising through the War, America's Secret the Causes of her Economic Success, 1927, Cancer How it is Caused, how it can be Prevented, Good Health and Happiness—A New Science of Health, Chronic Constipation—The Most Deadly and the Most Insidious of Diseases, Cancer, The Surgeon and the Researcher, 101 Points against Free Trade, 200 Points for Tariff Reform, contributions to reviews, etc *Recreations* walking, swimming, cycling, riding *Address* Albion Lodge, Fortis Green, N 2 *T* Tudor 1314 *Club* Royal Societies

BARKER, Lt.-Col John Stafford, M V O 1911, late R E, *b* Bangalore, 6 Sep 1879, *s* of J Pinder Barker, Mysore Revenue Survey, retired, *m* 1906, Mary Gertrude, *o d* of late H L Moysey I S O, three *s* *Educ* Bedford Grammar School Entered Royal Military Academy, 1896, Commission in R E, 1898, Capt., 1907, Major, 1915 Lt Col 1924 served in Ceylon, 1900, 1904, India, 1905 20, retired, 1929, Electrical Engineer, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911, served European War, Field Engineer, Garrison Kut el Amara (despatches) P O W Turkey *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & Co Branch 6 Pall Mall, S W

BARKER, Lilian Charlotte, C B E 1917, J P, Director of Aylesbury Association for after care of Borstal Girls and Convicts

since 1928, Governor of H M Borstal Institution for Girls, Aylesbury, since 1928, Hon Secretary of the Central Committee Women's Training and Employment, *b* London, 1874, *d.* of James Barker, Sweffling, Suffolk *Educ* Whitelands College, Chelsea Elementary teacher under L C C, Principal of Cosway Street L C C Women's Institute, Marylebone, 1st Commandant of the Women's Legion Cookery Section under Lady Londonderry, Principal Officer, Training Section, Ministry of Labour, Lady Superintendent, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich *Recreation* gardening *Address* Governor's House, H M Borstal Institution, Aylesbury, Bucks *Club* Forum

BARKER, Lt.-Col. Michael George Henry, D S O 1917, bar 1918, comdg 2nd York and Lancaster Regt since 1927, *s* of E V P Barker, of the Priory, Glastonbury, *b* 1884, *m* 1914, Barbara Maud Bentall one *d* *Educ* Malvern Served S A War, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O and bar, Bt Major, Legion of Honour, Bt Lieut Col) *Club* Junior United Service

BARKER, Rev Peter, M A, Vicar of St John's, Bromley, Kent, since 1881, and Hon Canon of Rochester Cathedral since 1907, *o s* Peter Barker, solicitor, Hartlepool *m* Beatrice Elizabeth (*d* 1912), *d* of Rev W G Mayne, Vicar of Ingrow, Yorks no *c* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School Brasenose Coll, Oxford (Double 2nd Cl in Mods and 2nd Cl in Lit Hum, 1869), Curate of South Hinksey with Wootton, near Oxford, 1870 72 Secretary of Christian Evidence Society, 1872 1880, Organising Secretary to S P G K for Canterbury Diocese, 1891 1905, Sub Warden of Society of Sacred Study for Rochester Diocese, and Vice President of Diocesan Church Reading Union since 1907 *Recreations* bowls, riding *Address* St John's Vicarage, Bromley Kent *Club* Royal Societies

BARKER, Sir Rayner Childe, Kt, *cr* 1923 C I E 1889 engineer, late Director in Chief Indo European Telegraph Department, formerly Director of Persian section of Indo European Telegraph Department, 1898 1910, *b* 1858, *m* 1894, Ella (*d* 1930), *d* of late Lieut. Col S Guise Moores, one *s* Served Burma, 1886 88, Hazara 1888 and 1891 *Address* 4 Pagoda Avenue, Richmond Surrey *T* Richmond 2061 *Club* East India United Service

BARKER, Major Robert Hewitt, M P (Ind) Sowerby Division of Yorks, 1918 22, *b* 1887 *m* 1916, Violet, *d* of late C Gartside Ashton under Lyne one *s* three *d* Served European War Egypt, Gallipoli and France *Recreations* formerly member of county Rugby football team, golf *Address* Ewood Hall, Todmorden

BARKER, Dr Sydney George, Director of Research, British Research Association for the Woollen and Worsted Industries, Torridon, Headingley, Leeds, *b* York, 29 March 1887, *m* 1915 Irene Leonora Knight, no *c* *Educ* Archbishop Holgate's Grammar School, York, Imperial College of Science, London, Berlin University Vice Principal, The Maharajah's College, Trivandrum, S India, University of Madras, Director of Industries to the Government of Travancore, Director of Research, Wool Research Association, Doctor of Philosophy, Berlin University, Diploma of the Imperial College of Science, London, Fellow of the Physical Society, the Zoological Society, of Textile Institute, of Royal Society of Edinburgh and Institute of Physics, Member of the Institute of Chemical Engineers and of the Faraday Society, King Edward VII Research Scholar Member, Wool Breeding Council, Board of Agriculture, Scotland, Imperial Institute Advisory Committee on Animal Fibres, Member, National Illumination Committee on Colorimetry, Society of Chemical Industry Chemical Engineering Group Committee *Publications* Wool, a study of the fibre, Industrial Survey of Travancore, numerous papers to learned Societies *Recreations* music and work *Address* Wymondham, Sutherland Crescent, Roundhay, Leeds *T* Roundhay 61675 *M* UA 9817 *Club* Royal Societies

BARKER, Thomas Vipond, M A, D Sc (Oxford), Fellow of Brasenose College, Secretary to the University Chest since 1928, Curator of the Bodleian Library, Delegate to the University Museum, Delegate for Extra Mural Studies, Member of Council of Somerville College, *b* 1881, *s* of late T V Barker, Lytham, Lancs, and Ann, *d* of James Ward *m.* 1911, May Marion Elizabeth, *d* of late John Graham, Dublin, no *c* *Educ* Kirkham Grammar School, Exeter College, Oxford, Munich, St Petersburg Senior Demy of Magdalen College, 1906, Demonstrator in Mineralogy, 1909, University Lecturer in Chemical Crystallography, 1915, Secretary to the Delegates of the University Museum, 1925, Reader in Chemical Crystallography, 1927 *Publications* Books and papers on Mineralogy and Chemical Crystallography *Recreation* Motoring *Address* University Chest Office, Oxford, 329 Woodstock Road, Oxford *T* 2548 *M* WL 9380

BARKER, Tom Battersby, C B E 1920, Deputy Director of Raw Materials, War Office, during European War, afterwards Controller of Disposals, Ministry of Munitions, Order of the Crown, Belgian *Address* 3 Wentworth Mansions, Hampstead, N W *Club* Queen's, Royal Automobile

BARKER, Sir (Wilberforce) Ross, K C I E, *cr* 1930 C B 1919, Chairman of the Indian Public Service Commission, *b* 19 Sep 1874, *e s* of Very Rev William Barker late Dean of Carlisle, and Anne, *o d* of Admiral Sir James Ross, *m* Helen May, *d* of Matthew Chadbourne, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough Coll, Worcester Coll, Oxford Chancellor's English Essay Prize, 1899 Barrister Gray's Inn, 1897, served in Board of Education, 1903 25, as Legal Adviser, 1918 1925 *Publications* The Superannuation of Teachers in England and Wales, (joint) History of Worcester College contributor to the Nineteenth Century, Edinburgh Review, etc *Address* Delhi and Simla *Club* United Service, Simla

BARKER, Hon Col William Frank, C M G 1907, D S O 1900 Commanded S African Light Horse in Boer War, 1900 1 (despatches), European War, 1914 18 (Hon Col) retired, 1919

BARKER, Wright, R B A *Address* Thorn Lea, 16 Duchy Road, Harrogate

BARKING, Bishop of (Suffragan), since 1919, **Rt Rev James Theodore Inskip,** D D, Archdeacon of Essex (renamed West Ham, 1922) since 1920, *b* Clifton, Bristol, 6 April 1868, *s s* of late James Inskip, Clifton, Bristol, *m* 1894, Lilian Hamilton, 3rd *d* of late Charles Buchanan Ker, Clifton, Bristol, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (3rd class Classical Tripos, 1889, B A 1889, M A 1893, D D 1919), Ridley Hall, Cambridge Ordained 1891, Curate of St James, Hatcham, S E 1891 94, Manager on two groups under London School Board Vicar of St Paul's, Penzance, 1894 1900, Member of Penzance Board of Guardians, Vicar of Leyton, E, 1900 1907, Special Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, King's College, London, 1904 5, Vicar of Jesmond, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1907 16, Chaplain to High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1913 14, Hon Secretary of Newcastle High School, 1907 16, Hon Canon of Newcastle, 1914 16, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Chelmsford, 1914 19, Vicar of Christ Church, Southport, 1916 19, Hon Canon of Liverpool, 1917 19, Proctor for Archdeaconry of Liverpool in Con

vocation of York, 1919, Chairman of West Ham and District Educational Conference, 1920 20 Member of Essex County Education Committee, 1923 *Publications* The Pastoral Idea, 1905, (Joint) Memoir of Charles Vicary Hawkins, of King's College, Cambridge, 1896 *Address* The Walnuts, 1 Church Lane, Walthamstow, E 17 *T* Walthamstow 1570 *M* YR 4588

BARKLA, Charles Glover, Nobel Laureate in Physics, 1917, F R.S 1912, M A (Cantab), D Sc (Liverpool), M Sc (Victoria), F R S E, Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Edinburgh, since 1913, *b* 7 June 1877, *s* of John Martin Barkla, late Secretary Atlas Chemical Co, Widnes, *m.* Mary Esther, *s d* of John T Cowell, J P, Receiver General, I O M, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Liverpool Institute, University College, Liverpool, Trinity and King's Colleges, Cambridge Oliver Lodge Fellow University of Liverpool, 1902, Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Physics, 1905, Lecturer in Advanced Electricity, 1907, Wheatstone Prof of Physics, University of London (King's College), 1909 13, Bakerian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1916, Hughes Medallist, Royal Society, 1917, received Nobel Prize for Physics, 1917 *Publications* various papers on Electric Waves, X Rays and Secondary Rays in Transactions and Proceedings of Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Jahrbuch der Radioaktivitat, Proceedings of Camb Phil Soc, etc *Recreations* golf, singing *Address* The Hermitage of Braid, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh Central 5541 *M* SG 3560

BARKLEY, William Henry, C B E 1924, Collector of Customs, New South Wales, since 1914, *b* Albury N S W 2 March 1869, *s* of late George Barkley, *m* Edith, *o d* of R Bryant, Newcastle, N S W *Educ* Albury, N S W Entered N S W Customs Department, 1883, Chief Clerk in the Central Administration at Melbourne 1902, Inspector at Sydney, 1906 10 proceeded as first Commonwealth Customs representative to London, 1910, where he represented the Dept for two years, and travelled extensively through the Continent, United States, and Canada on departmental business, Returned to Australia as Chief Surveyor, Central Administration, March 1912, Collector of Customs, Queensland, 1912, Represented the Commonwealth at the Empire Customs Conference in London, 1921, and made a second official visit to U S A *Address* Lowestoft Mosman, Sydney, N S W

BARLEY, Major Leslie John, D S O 1917, R E (R of O) late The Cameronians (Special Reserve), Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd, *b* Gosport, 7 July 1890, *s* of Rev A G Barley, *m* 1915, Muriel More, *d* of James Kerr Love, LL D M D, Glasgow, two *d* *Educ* Taunton School, University College, Southampton, Kiel University, Queen's College, Oxford Hants County Council Scholar, 1908 13, Exhibitioner in Natural Science, Queen's College, Oxford, 1909, B A. (Hons Chemistry) Oxon, 1914, B Sc (Lond), F C S rowed bow in College Torpid and Eight, received Commission in Supplementary List of 1st Batt The Cameronians, June 1913, joined 1st Batt. in France, Dec 1914, Lieut 2 Feb 1915, Capt 19 April 1915, commanded Grenadier Company, when first gas attack occurred made one of first efficient respirators, and initiated other methods of protection and training of troops in anti gas measures, Army Chemical Adviser, June 1915, Assistant Director of Gas Services, Italy, Nov 1917, Superintendent Anti Gas Dept (Ministry of Munitions), 1919 (despatches thrice, D S O, Croix de Guerre, 1918, Cavalier of the Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus of Jerusalem, 1918, brevet majority, 1918, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919) *Address* Olrig House, Kent Gardens, Ealing, W 13.

BARLING, Sir (Harry) Gilbert, 1st Bt, *cr* 1919, C B 1917, C B E 1919, M B, F R.C S, J P, Colonel A M S, retired Pro Chancellor, University of Birmingham, and Ingleby Lecturer, consulting surgeon, Birmingham General Hospital, late Dean of the Medical Faculty, University of Birmingham, late Examiner in Surgery, University of Cambridge, *b* Newnham, Gloucestershire, 30 April 1855, *m* 1885, Katherine Jaffray (*d* 1920), *d* of Henry Edmunds, Elmsdale, Edgbaston, two *d* *Educ* St Bartholomew's Hon Consulting Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions *Heir* none *Publications* papers in Medical Journals *Address* 6 Manor Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham

BARLING, Joseph, I S O 1905, J P, late chairman, Public Service Commissioners, New South Wales, *b* Poole, Dorsetshire, 21 April 1839, married, one *s* three *d* Went to Australia, 1856, entered New South Wales public service, 1860, Under Secretary for Public Works, 1888 1896, President of Royal Commission of Inquiry, Weights and Measures Office, Marine Board, Metropolitan Water and Sewerage Board, Newcastle Water Board, Member of Royal Commission on Public Charities, and of various other Royal Commissions, was one of the Commissioners for N S Wales, Franco British Exhibition, 1908, Member of the British Astronomical Association *Address* St Adrians, 130 Raglan Street, Mosman, Sydney, N S Wales, Australia

BARLING, Lt.-Col Seymour Gilbert, C M G 1919, M S Lond, F R C S Hon Surgeon, Birmingham and Midland Hospital for Sick Children, and General Hospital, Birmingham Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G) *Address* 10 Woodbourne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham

BARLOW, Francis John, *b* 27 May 1869 *s* of Rev John Mount Barlow and Charlotte Eliza, *d* of John Clutterbuck of Warkworth, Northumberland, *m* 1912, Winifred, *yr d* of Sir Richard Garton, G B E, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Haileybury Trinity Hall, Cambridge *Recreations* hunting, shooting and fishing *Address* Furnace Place, Haslemere, Surrey *Club* United University

BARLOW, Sir Hilaro (William Wellesley), 5th Bt, *cr* 1803, C B 1918 C M G 1918, Colonel retired, *b* 19 June 1861, *s* of 4th Bt and Annie Catherine, *d* of Rev Dr Whiteside, Vicar of Scarboro, *s* father, 1904, *m* 1891, Victoria Katherine, *e d* of Col Hugh Hibbert of Birtles Hall, Cheshire, two *s* three *d* *Heir* *s* Richard Hugh, Flight-Lieut R A F [*b* 30 June 1904, *m* 1928, Rosamund Sylvia, *d* of late F S Anderton and of Mrs Temple, wife of Lt Col R D Temple, *q v*] *Address* The Cottage, Thruxton, Andover

BARLOW, Horace, Secretary of the Royal College of Physicians of London, Fellow of the Library Association, *b* 1884, *m* 1st, 1912 Eleanor (*d* 1914), *d* of late John Hamilton, Dromore, Co Down, 2nd, 1924, Elva, *d* of late Edward Watson Assistant to Dr Hagberg Wright London Library, 1903 7, Assistant Librarian, Royal College of Physicians, 1907 23 *Publications* Old English Herbals (1525 1640), 1918, Catalogue of the Library of the Royal College of Physicians, 1912, Catalogue of Engraved Portraits in the Royal College of Physicians, 1918, A Descriptive Catalogue of Legal and other Documents in the Archives of the Royal College of Physicians, 1924, The Quarterly Journal of Medicine (1907 1919), Index, 1921, various contributions to professional and other papers *Recreations* golf, collector of medical ex libris *Address* 12 Pall Mall East, S W 1 *Club* National Liberal

BARLOW, James Alan Noel, C B. 1928, C B E 1918, M A., J P, Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, *s* of Sir Thomas Barlow, 1st Bt., *q v*, *m* 1911, Emma Nora, *d*

of late Sir Horace Darwin, K B E , four *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough , Corpus Christi Col lege, Oxford Clerk in House of Commons, 1906 , Junior Examiner, Board of Education, 1907 , Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary of Board of Education, 1914 , to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1915 , and to Minister of Munitions, 1916 *Address* The Warren, Chesham Bois *T* Chesham 85 *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile

BARLOW, John, M D Edin , F R C S , F R F P & S Gl , Ex President of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, Honor ary Consulting, formerly Senior Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary , Medical Referee under Work man s Compensation Act for Lanarkshire Surgeon with rank of Lieutenant Colonel , 4th Scottish General Hospital Examiner in Surgery of Candidates for Scotch Triple Qualification , *b* Leigh, Lancashire, 29 Jan 1853 , *m* 1st, 1881, Annie, *d* of late James Smithells, General Manager, Caledonian Railway Co , 2nd, 1890, Annie, *d* of late John M'Intyre, builder, Glas gow , three *d* two *s* *Educ* Leigh Grammar School , Anderson s College, Glasgow , Univer sities of Glasgow and Edinburgh For twenty years was the Notman Professor of Physiology, St Mungo s College, Glasgow , a member of the Board of Examiners of Candidates for the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, Examiner in Clinical Surgery, Univer sity of Edinburgh Lecturer, Examiner in Surgery, University of Glasgow *Publications* Statistics of Surgical Operations, Abdominal Section in cases of Intussusception , Physio logical Action of Ozonised Air *Recreation* fishing *Address* 4 Somerset Place, Glasgow Broomfield Callander *Club* Liberal, Glasgow

BARLOW, Sir John Emmott, 1st Bt , *cr* 1907 , *b* Adswood Grove, near Stockport, 1857 , *s* of late Thomas Barlow, Torkington Lodge, near Stockport *m* 1895, Hon Anna Maria Heywood Denman (who stood as a Parlia mentary candidate at the General Elections of 1922 24), *sister* of 3rd Baron Denman, *q v* , two *s* two *d* *Educ* Tottenham School Barr Inner Temple, 1884 , does not practise , senior partner in firms of Thomas Barlow and Brother, of Manchester and London , and Barlow & Co of Calcutta, Shanghai, Singa pore and Kuala Lumpur , a County Alderman of Cheshire , J P Cheshire and Somerset con tested Knutsford Division, Cheshire, 1885 , Denbigh district, 1886 , M P (L) for Frome, 1892 95 and 1896 1918 Lord of the Manors of Bradwall, Moorsbarrow cum Parme, and owner of the Bradwall Hall estate, near Sandbach, Cheshire *Heir* *s* John Denman (*b* 15 June 1898 *m* 1928, Hon Diana Helen Kemp, *yr* *d* of 1st Baron Rochdale, *q v*] *Address* Torkington Lodge, near Stockport, Cheshire *T A* Barlow, Torkington, Hazel grove , *T* Stockport 3232 , Bryn Eirias, Col wyn Bay, Denbighshire *Club* Brooks s

BARLOW, Rt Hon Sir Montague, 1st Bt , *cr* 1924 K B E , *cr* 1918 , P C 1922 , LL D M A Minister of Labour, Oct 1922 Jan 1924, with seat in the Cabinet , M P (C) S Salford, Dec 1910 Dec 1923 , Barrister at law , Vice Chairman, Perak River Hydro Electric Power Co , *s* of late Dean of Peter borough , unmarried *Educ* Repton (Head of the School), King s College, Camb , (Classical Exhibitioner , 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1st Class Law, Senior Whewell Scholar ship, Yorke University Prize Essay) Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1895 , Scholarship, Middle Temple Studentship, Inns of Court , practised mainly in educational and charity cases , sometime Lecturer, London School of Economics Examiner in Law, London Uni versity , L C C (M R.) East Islington, 1907 10, and Vice Chair Parliamentary Committee , for three years Secretary, Cambridge House Settlement, South London For several years Member of Council, London Chamber of Com merce Raiser of the Salford Brigade of five Battalions (about 7000 men), clothing and equipping them on behalf of the War Office, and building a hut camp for them at Conway, 1914 15 , Parliamentary Secretary to the Minis try of Labour, 1920 22 , Chairman of Select Com mittee on Soldiers Pensions and of Int. Depart Committee on Tuberculous Soldiers, 1919 , Senior Govt Representative at International Labour Conferences, Genoa, 1920, Geneva, 1921 and 1922 *Publications* Essays on Church Reform , Education Acts, 1902 3 , Law of Motor Traction on Highway, etc *Recreations* rowing, fishing, golf, shooting, etc *Address* 71 Princes Gate, S W *T* Kensington 9262 *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative, Leander , Berkshire and Wentworth Golf

BARLOW, Percy, J P Middlesex Deputy Chairman, Petty Sessions, Willesden Division, 1921 Sheriff of Middlesex, 1927 28 , M A (Cantab) , *b* Torkington Lodge Cheshire 1867 *y* *s* of late Thomas Barlow, J P , of Torkington Lodge, Hazel Grove, Cheshire and of Bradwall Hall, Cheshire, and Bryn Eirias, Colwyn Bay, North Wales, and Mary Ann, *d* of Geo Emmott, C E , of Woodbank, Disley *m* 1892, Clara Frances, *e* *d* of late Wm Staple Lee Midelton of Somerset , two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Pembroke and Downing Colleges, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple 1892 South Eastern Circuit , commenced political work at 1885 election , contested Bedford, 1900 , M P (L) Bedford, 1906 10 Lieut and Recruiting Officer, Acton, 1915, Capt and Liaison Officer, Eastern Command 1917 Assistant Director of National Service, Hertford 1918 , Vice-President of Acton L and R Association and Vice President of Chiswick L and R Association *Recreations* golf, shootin,, fishing, tennis, motoring *Address* Torkington House, Acton, W 3 , Morden House, Little stone, Kent , 5 Essex Court, Temple, E C *T A* Torkington, Acton, W *T* Chiswick 322 and Central 1974, Littlestone 73 *M* XC 5063 *Clubs* Bath, Reform Royal Automobile M C C , Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

BARLOW, Sir Thomas, 1st Bt., *cr* 1900 K C V O , *cr* 1901 , F R S 1909 , F R C P M D (Lond) , B Sc (Lond) , LL D (Hon) , Aberdeen, St Andrews, Durham, Harvard Montreal, and Toronto , D Sc (Hon), Victoria , M D (Hon) Christiania , M D (Hon) Dublin , Physician Extraordinary to H M the King , Consulting Physician to University College Hospital late Holme Prof of Clinical Medicine to the Medical School , Consulting Physician to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street , President Royal College of Physicians, London, 1910 15 , President of International Medical Congress, London, 1913 formerly Physician Extraordinary to Queen Vic toria , Physician to King Edward s Household *b* 4 Sep 1845 , *m* 1880, Ada Helen (*d* 1928), *d* of Patrick Dalmahoy, W S , two *s* one *d* *Heir* *s* James Alan Noel Barlow, *q v* *Ad dress* 10 Wimpole Street, W 1 Boswells, Wen dover *T* Langham 1242 *Club* Athenæum

BARLOW, William, F R S , 1908 , *b* Islington, London, 8 Aug 1845 , 2nd *s* of Frederick Barlow of Kensington *m* Emily, *d* of late George Tidcombe of Watford *Educ* private *Publications* various papers in English and German scientific journals on Crystal Struc ture, on the Homogeneous Partitioning of Space, and on the connection between Crystal Structure and Chemical Composition , also, with Sir William Pope (*q v*), several papers in the Transactions of the Chemical Society on a Development of the Atomic Theory and on Chemical Valency in relation to Crystal Struc ture. *Address* Elm House, Stanmore, Middle sex. *T* 264 Stanmore

BARLOW, W S ; *see* Lazarus Barlow

BARMAN, Christian Augustus, Editor The Architects Journal, Acting Art Editor, the Encyclopedia Britannica, *b* 1898 *Educ* Various schools abroad, University of Liverpool Assistant Secretary to the Society of Architects, 1921 25, founded Architecture, then a monthly review for the general reader, and edited it for three years, member of Advisory Art Committee British Authors Productions, member of Executive, Architecture Club *Publications* Sir John Vanbrugh, 1924, edition of James Gibbs Rules for Drawing the various Parts of Architecture, 1925, The Danger to St Paul s, 1925, Balbus, or the Future of Architecture, 1926, The Bridge, 1926, Architecture An Introduction to the General Reader, 1927 *Recreation* sleep *Address* 9 Queen Anne s Gate, Westminster, S W 1 *T A* Buildable, Parl, London *T* Victoria 6936 *Club* Savile

BARMAN, Madan Mohan, Councillor Calcutta Corporation since 1924, Chairman, Water Supply Committee, Calcutta Vice President, Jamshedpur Labour Association Vice President Burabazar Congress Committee, East India Railway (Calcutta) Advisory Board, Indian Chamber of Commerce, Bengal National Chamber of Commerce, *b* 21 Jan 1890, *s* of late Ballav Das and Sm Munni Devi, belongs to Arora (Arota) Khattriya sect, *m* Kamala Devi, *d* of Lala Balmukund Rai Hathras, U P one *s* one *d* *Educ* Hindu School, Presidency College (Calcutta University) Joined public life, 1919, Trustee Tilak Swaraj Fund, 1921 Secretary Swadeshi Board of B P C C, 1921, ex President Calcutta Carters Union, 1921, Ex Vice President E I Railway Labour Union, joined Swarajya Party, was Labour candidate for 2nd Assembly, founder of Hindu movement in Calcutta and Bengal, founded a widows home known as Hindu Abala Asram, founded an orphanage at Baldeogia Temple, founder of Temple Purity movement, and connected with all temple reclamation movements in Bengal, a principal worker in Tarkessar Satyagraha, originator of Hindu Relief Committee that worked so much during Calcutta riots in 1926 *Publications* A couple of Novels in Hindi, sometime Editor of the Commercial Section of Swatantra, the only commercial paper in vernacular, contributor to various papers and magazines *Recreations* cricket, tennis journalism, and chemistry *Address* 14 Harrison Road, Calcutta, India *T A* Aramis, Calcutta *T* Burabazar, 1892 *M* 21591 *Clubs* Sporting Union, Mohanbagan University Institute, Calcutta, Simla Vyam Samity

BARNARD, 10th Baron (*cr* 1698), **Christopher William Vane,** C M G 1930, M C, T D, D L Co Durham, Bt Col commanding 6th Durham Light Infantry since 1926, *b* 28 Oct 1888, *s* of 9th Baron and Lady Catharine Sarah Cecil (*d* 1918), *d* of 3rd Marquess of Exeter *S* father, 1918, *m* 1920, Sylvia Mary, *o d* of late Herbert Straker, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Served European War (wounded, M C) *Heir s* Hon Harry John Neville Vane, *b* 21 Sep 1923 *Address* Raby Castle, Staindrop S O Co Durham *Club* Brooks s

BARNARD, Brig -Gen C D V Cary-, *see* Cary Barnard

BARNARD, Major Eric, M A. (Oxon), D S O 1917, Civil Servant, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, *b* 19 Sep 1891, *s. s.* of Edward John Barnard, Exmouth, Devon *m* 1923, Marjorie Cecil, *o d* of Hugh Walters, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College, Oxford Gloucestershire Regiment, 1914 19, Gallipoli, 1915, Mesopotamia, 1916-18, Persia and Caucasus, 1918 19 (D S O, despatches twice), entered Civil Service, 1919 *Recreation* golf *Address* Tocknells, Heathside Road, Woking

BARNARD, Francis Pierrepont, M A D Litt Oxon, F S A, late Professor of, now reader in Mediæval Archæology in the University of Liverpool, Hon Fellow of Pembroke College, and Hon Curator of the Coins and Medals of the Univ of Oxford Officier de l Instruction Publique de France, Corres Member of Council of British Numismatic Society, Fellow of the Royal Numismatic Society, Associate of the National Society of Antiquaries of France, late Member of Council of Royal Archæological Institute, and Corresponding Member of the Council of Société Archeologique de France, *b* Diss, Norfolk, 27 Nov 1854 *e s* of Alfred Francis Barnard, *m* 1st, 1884, Eliza, *e d* and 2nd, 1908, Isabella, *y d* of late William Pollard, J P, of St. Mary s Abbey, Windermere *Educ* St Paul s School (Pauline Exhibitioner), Pembroke College, Oxford Headmaster of Islington High School, 1880 87, of Reading School, 1888 94, Headmaster Elect of Univ Coll School Lond 1898 Intelligence Department during the War *Publications* Companion to English History, Middle Ages, 1902 (editor and part author), Strongbow s Conquest of Ireland, 1888, Shakespeare s King John, 1897, Richard III, 1896, The Casting counter and the Counting board, a Chapter in the History of Numismatics and Early Arithmetic, 1916 A Fardel of Epigrams, metrical versions chiefly from Classical Greek and Latin, and from the French and the Neo Latinists, 1922 Edward IV s Expedition of 1475 to France 1925, Satirical and Controversial Medals of the Reformation The Biceps or Double headed Series, 1927 Arms and Blazons of the Colleges of Oxford 1929, Upton s De Studio Militari, 1930, numerous Antiquarian Papers, editor of the Historical Monographs Series, etc *Principal Collections* Numismatic and Early English Water Colour Landscape *Recreations* formerly pedestrianism, climbing, canoeing, shooting, fishing, rowing *Address* Bilsby House, near Alford, Lincolnshire *M* 1510 *Club* R A C

BARNARD, Hon Sir Frank Stillman, K C M G, *cr* 1918 Lieut Governor of British Columbia 1914-19 *b* Toronto, 16 May 1856 *m* 1883, Martha Amelia, *d* of Joseph Loewen, Victoria Went to British Columbia, 1860 elected to the House of Commons of Canada 1888 96, created Honourable for Life by Canadian Order in Council, 1927 *Recreations* yachting, travelling *Address* Clovelly Victoria, B C *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Union, Victoria

BARNARD, George Grey, sculptor, *b* Bellefonte, Pa, 24 May 1863, *s* of Joseph H Barnard and Martha Grubb, *m* 1895, Edna Monroe, of Boston, Mass *Educ* Art Inst of Chicago, École Nationale des Beaux Arts, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887 Exhibited in Paris Salon, 1894, Associe Societe National des Beaux Arts, gold medal, Paris Exposition, 1900, gold medal, Buffalo Exposition, 1901 Professor of sculpture, Art Students League, New York *Principal Works* Brotherly Love, Norway, Two Natures, The God Pan (in Central Park), The Boy, The Hewer, Urn of Life (10 figures in marble), Youth, Mother and Angel, Lone Woman, great group, Adam and Eve, relief (22 ft high), Christ, The Brothers, family group of 4 figures, also busts of Abram S Hewitt, Collis P Huntington, Blair Thaw (poet), Dr Leeds of Stevens Inst *Address* c/o Monroe & Co, 7 rue Scribe, Paris

BARNARD, George Henry, K C 1907, represents Victoria, B C, in the Senate since 1917 *b* Victoria, B C, 9 Oct. 1868, *m* Ethel Burnham, *e d* of Col H C Rogers, Peterborough, Ont. *Educ.* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario Called to Bar, 1891 Alderman, Victoria, 1902 3, Mayor, 1904 5, elected House of Commons for Victoria, 1908 and 1911 *Address* Duvals, Victoria, B C

Clubs Constitutional, Union, Victoria, Rideau, Ottawa, Vancouver

BARNARD, Howard Clive, M A, B Litt. Oxon, M A. (Educ), D Lit Lond, F C P, Headmaster, County School, Gillingham, Kent *b* City of London, 7 June 1884, Freeman of the City and Member of the Goldsmiths Co by patrimony, *s* of Howard Barnard, journalist, *m* Edith Gwendolen, *d* of late John Wish, Civil Servant, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College School, London, Brasenose College, Oxford (Senior Hulme Scholar), London School of Economics, King's College, London (Advanced Student), also studied in France and Germany Assistant Master at Manchester, Ramsgate, and Bradford, Lecturer and writer on educational subjects, Examiner to Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, and London, the Civil Service Commission, the College of Preceptors, etc *Publications* The Little Schools of Port Royal, The Port-Royalists on Education (source-book), The French Tradition in Education, Madame de Maintenon and Saint Cyr, The Expansion of the Anglo Saxon Nations (editor), and numerous school books *Recreations* walking, camping, tennis, badminton organ-playing *Address* Port-Royal, Park Avenue, Gillingham, Kent *T* Gillingham 5588 *Clubs* University of London, Rotary

BARNARD, Joseph Edwin, F R S Hon Secretary Royal Microscopical Society Fellow, Institute of Physics, in charge of Department of Applied Optics National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead *m*, one *s* one *d* *Address* Walvens, Eastbury Road, Oxhey, Herts *T* Watford 870 *Club* Royal Automobile

BARNARD, Joseph Terence Owen, C I E 1913, C B E 1928 M R A S, F R G S, *b* 21 April 1872 *s* of Lieut J Barnard *Educ* St Xavier's College, Bombay For the last sixteen years has served on the N E Frontier of Burma, Political Officer in charge of the first Expedition that visited Hkamti Long from Burma, 1910 11 in charge of two other subsequent and similar expeditions, 1911 12 13 Political Officer in charge of an Expedition to the Hukaung Valley and two Expeditions to the Triangle in connection with the abolition of slavery on N E frontier of Burma, retired, 1928 *Address* Laleham, Epsom *T* Epsom 9002 *Club* British Empire

BARNARD, L W, F R I B A Architect, *b* 1870, *s* of Major R C Barnard, *m* I H Thistleton Dyer, one *s* Served in ranks of C I V and in World War as Captain in the R E, architect to several churches, schools, including Umtata Cathedral *Recreation* archæology *Address* 47 Promenade, Cheltenham *Club* Rotary

BARNARD, Rev Percy Mordaunt, B D, *b* 1868, *s* of Rev Mordaunt Barnard, M A, *m.* 1900, Alice Mary, *d* of late Rev F Taunton, M A, of Kingswood Vicarage, Epsom, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ's College, Cambridge Assistant Master, St John's Foundation School, Leatherhead, 1892 97, Rector of Headley, near Epsom, 1898 1905, Examiner for Theological Tripos, Cambridge, 1899 1900, 1904 1905, etc, President of the Antiquarian Booksellers Association (International), 1928 *Publications* Jezebel a Drama, 1904, Clement of Alexandria Quis Dives Salvetur, 1897, Biblical Text of 1899, etc *Recreation* Book hunting *Address* 17 Church Road, Tunbridge Wells *T A* Columnae, Tunbridge Wells *T* 755 *Club* Alpine

BARNARD, William George, M R C S, L R C P, Pathologist to University College Hospital, Assistant Lecturer in Morbid Anatomy and Curator of Museum University College Hosp Med School, *b* Tangier, Morocco, 1892, 2nd *s* of late E U Barnard, Bath, missionary, and Sarah P Brown, Bristol, *m* 1919, Edith Marian, o *d* of late Charles C Seymour, Highbury *Educ* Privately, London Hospital Lieut, Captain, R F A (T) France, 1915-17, Captain, London Hospital, R F C, 1919-20, Clinical Assistant to Surgical Out Patients, London Hospital, 1920, Junior Assistant Director, Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1921-23, Voluntary Assistant to Professor I Aschoff, Freiburg i/B, 1927, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Medical Society of London, and Medico Legal Society *Publications* Elementary Pathological Histology, Sectional Editor Cancer Review, The Nature of the Oat Celled Sarcoma of the Mediastinum, and other articles to the Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology *Recreations* reading, golf, tennis *Address* 3 Talbot Road, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mountview 1706

BARNARDISTON, Lt -Col Ernald, D S O, late R E and Indian State Railways 2nd *surv s* of late Col and the Lady Florence Barnardiston, of The Ryes, Sudbury, Suffolk, *m* 1916, Katherine Weston, *widow* of Gen Sir George Digby Barker, of Clare Priory, Suffolk, and *d* of F G Elwes one *d* *Educ* Hailey bury, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, School of Military Engineering, Chatham Served Tirah Campaign 1897 98, South African War, 1899 1902, World War, 1914 18 *Address* Bernithan Court, Ross on Wye

BARNARDO, (Frederick Adolphus) Fleming, C I E, C B E, M A, B Sc, M D, M R C P, F R C S, Lieut -Colonel late Indian Medical Service, Consulting Physician *b* 4 June 1874 *s* of late George Charles Ferdinand Barnardo *m* 1910, Violet Kathleen Ann, *d* of late Henry Teviot Kerr of Monteviot, Darjeeling, India, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University (M A, B Sc), M B, 1899, M D, 1904, F R C S, 1912, M R C P 1913 Resident Surgeon, Simpson Memorial Hospital, Edinburgh, 1899, Resident Surgeon, Victoria Hospital for Children Stepney, 1899, Fife and Forfar Light Horse, served South Africa, 1900 2, and Civil Surgeon (Queen's medal with three clasps King's medal with two clasps), late Surgeon Captain, 2nd County of London Yeomanry, King's coronation, 1902, served Somaliland, 1903 4 (medal with two clasps), Lieut, Indian Medical Service, 1902 Captain, 1905 Major, 1913, Bt Lt Col 1915, Col 1917, Honorary Magistrate and J P, Bombay, 1916 Acting Assistant Commissioner and District Surgeon St John's Ambulance Brigade, 1916, Honorary Associate, St John's Ambulance Association, 1917, Assistant Director of Medical Services (Embarkation), Bombay, 1917, served Mesopotamia, 1916, East Africa, 1917 Afghanistan, 1918 (despatches), Assistant Director of Medical Services (Distribution) A H Q, Simla, 1918 19, Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1920-21, Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, and Professor of Medicine, Superintendent, Medical College Hospitals, First Physician to Medical College Hospitals, 1921 27, retired, 1929, Fellow, Calcutta University, President, Calcutta Rotary Club, 1926, late Dean Faculty of Medicine, Calcutta University, Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine *Address* 72 Wimpole Street, W 1, 21 Lancaster Gate Terrace, W 2, Little Common, East Sussex *T* Paddington 0417 *Clubs* Oriental, Royal Automobile, Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta

BARNBY, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1922, **Francis Vernon Willey,** C M G 1918, M V O 1918, C B E 1919, a Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Commercial Union Assurance Company, Ltd, and Central Electricity Board, *b* Bradford, Yorkshire, 1884, *e s* of 1st Baron and Florence, *d* of Frederick Chinnock, Dinorbin Court, Hants, *S* father, 1929, unmarried *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford

Partner in the firm of Francis Willey & Co, wool merchants, Bradford, Yorks, and Boston, Mass, late Brevet Colonel Commanding Sherwood Rangers, Notts Yeomanry (T F), mobilised, 1914, served Egypt and Gallipoli, 1915, recalled by War Office to serve as Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores (Clothing) to deal with the recovery and repair of all military uniforms, Home Service and Overseas, Controller of Wool Supplies under War Department, June 1916, and organised the purchase and distribution of the British and Colonial Wool Clips on Government and civilian account, M P (Co U) South Bradford, Dec 1918-1922, M F H Blankney Hunt, Lincolnshire, 1919 *Heir* none *Recreations* hunting, polo, tennis *Address* 50 Parliament Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 3003, Scopwick House, Lincoln, *T* Metheringham 15 *M* XV 9868 *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen's Ranelagh, Cavalry, Bath, Hurlingham Roehampton

See also Major Duncan F Campbell

BARNE, Rev Canon George Dunsford, C I E 1923, O B E 1919, M.A, V D, Principal of the Lawrence Royal Military School Sanawar, India *b* Jamaica, 6 May 1879, *s* of late Captain W C Barne, 14th Foot (P W O West Yorkshire Regt), *m* 1907, Dorothy Kate, 3rd *d* of William Savage Akerman, of The Mount, Burnham, Somerset, no *c* *Educ* Clifton College, Oriel College, Oxford Assistant Master, Summer Fields, Oxford, 1902 8, Assistant Curate, S John Baptist, Summertown Oxford, 1904 8, Curate of Simla, India, 1908 1910, Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment since 1910 *Recreations* golf, cricket, shooting *Address* Sanawar, Simla Hills, India c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *T A* Sanawar *T* 9 A Kasauli

BARNE, Colonel William Bradley Gosset, C B E 1920, D S O 1918, late Royal Artillery, *b* 1880, *s* of late Capt William Charles Barne, 14th Regt, *m* 1908 Dorothy Isabel, *d* Col Malcolm, C B, of Poltalloch Argyll, *q v*, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Gore Court, Sittingbourne Clifton College R M Academy, Woolwich Staff College, 1910 11 served European War 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, Croce di Guerra) British Military Mission to Russian Volunteer Army (despatches, C B E Order of St Vladimir) *Address* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Naval and Military

BARNEBY, William Theodore, J P, D L, *b* 1878, *e s* of William Barneby (*d* 1895), and Katharine Anne, *y d* of late William Lutley Sclater, of Hoddington, Hants, *m* 1912, Verena, *y d* of late Algernon Turnor, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (M A 1898) Called to Bar, Inner Temple 1898, High Sheriff, Herefordshire, 1904, Patron of two livings *Heir* *s b* 19 June 1915 *Address* Saltmarshe Castle, Bromyard, Herefordshire *T A* Tedstone Wafre *Club* Junior Carlton

BARNES, family name of **Baron Gorell**

BARNES, Alfred, M P (Co op) South East Ham since 1922, a Designer by trade Chairman of the Co-operative Party Secretary of the London Labour M P s Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1929, *b* North Woolwich, 1887 *Educ* Northampton Institute, L C C School of Arts and Crafts *Address* 30 Cheltenham Gardens, E C *T* Grangewood 0423

BARNES, Alfred Schwartz, F R A I, M Sc Tech (Manc), A.M I C E, M I E E, Staff Inspector Engineering, Board of Education, Whitehall, 1912 28, Science Secretary to the Advisory Council on Scientific and Industrial Research, 1915 18, *b* 4 Oct. 1868, 3rd *s* of John Schwartz of Sevenoaks, *m* 1902, Maria Alexandra, 2nd *d* of Charles Lavers Lavers-Smith of Ditton Hill, Surrey two *d*. *Educ*. East bourne, King's College, London Spent period in works, and was for five years Assistant to Professor Henry Robinson of Westminster, with whom he was concerned with important civil engineering works, and in design and erection of electrical power stations for St Pancras, Norwich, Leyton, etc., appointed Acting Head of Electrical Department, Chelsea Polytechnic, 1895, Chair of Physics and Electrical Engineering, School of Technology, Manchester, 1901, Professor of Electrical Engineering, Manchester University, 1905 *Publications* Original Researches, Low Tension Thermal Cut Outs, Flexibles, Fuse Phenomena, The Testing of Rubber for Electrical Work, Mechanical Hysteresis, Some Physical Properties of Rubber, The Corrugation of Rails *Recreation* archæology *Address* Dormers, Holwood Park Avenue, Farnborough, Kent *T* Farnborough, Kent 311 *M* FC 4996

BARNES, Anthony Charles, D S O 1916, late Yorkshire Regt. Local Director Barclays Bank, Ltd, Dominion, Colonial and Overseas, Alexandria, Egypt, *yr s* of Sir George Barnes, K C B, *q v*, *b* 14 Oct 1891, *m* 1920, Honor Dorothea, *d* of Stanley V Coote, J P, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton New College, Oxford (B A) Obtained a temp commission in the 9th Service Batt Yorkshire Regt, Sep 1914, served with this Battalion until Apr 1918, commanded 4th (Territorial) Batt Yorkshire Regt, June 1918 Oct 1918, and 15th (Service) Batt the Durham Light Infantry, Oct. 1918 April 1919 served European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, despatches thrice) *Address* Carlton Hill, Alexandria, Egypt *Club* Brooks's

BARNES, Archibald G, R I, R P, R O I, portrait painter, *b* 19 March 1887, *s* of George Douglas and Annie Isabella Barnes, London, *m* 1923, Madeline Eileen, *widow* of Gilbert Latimer Sayer *Educ* St John's Wood Royal Academy Exhibited first in 1913 at R A, Juno in London, followed by the Fish Shop, The Fan, etc, principal other works The Peony, The Room at Black Rivers, etc, portraits Rt Hon David Lloyd George, Lady Howard de Walden, Viscountess Gladstone, etc *Address* 27 Woronzow Road, St John's Wood, N W 8 *T* Primrose Hill 3965 *Clubs* Arts, St John's Wood Arts

BARNES, Arthur Kentish, late Treasurer and Director of Liverpool Cotton Association *b* 30 May 1872 *s* of late Edward Kentish Barnes, R N *m* 1898, Melita, *d* of Rev J M Hillyar three *s*. one *d* *Educ* Royal Naval School, New Cross Senior partner in the firm of Mellor & Fenton, cotton merchants, Liverpool Director of The Royal Insurance Co and The Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co, Chairman Liverpool London & Globe Insurance Co Member of Cotton Control Board Manchester President of Liverpool Cotton Association 1916 17 *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* Stratherrick, West Kirby Cheshire

BARNES, Right Rev Monsignor Arthur Stapylton, Domestic Prelate to Pius XI, Conventual Chaplain of the Knights of Malta, *b* Kussowli, India, 31 May 1861, 2nd *s* of late George Carnac Barnes, C B, Foreign Secretary to the Government of India, and late Margaret Diana Chetwynd Stapylton *Educ* Eton R M A Woolwich University Coll, Oxford, M A Oxford, 1887 Cambridge (Trin Coll.), 1904 Lieut Royal Artillery, 1877 1879, afterwards was ordained in the Church of England, Vicar of St Ives, Hunts, with Woodhurst and Oldhurst, 1889, of the Hospital of St Mary and St Thomas at Ilford a "Peculiar in the gift of Lord Salisbury, who was Master of the Hospital, 1893 95 was received into the Church of Rome by Cardinal Merry del Val at Rome, 1895, Catholic Chaplain at University of Cambridge, 1902 16, at Oxford, 1918-26 Private Chamberlain to Pius X and Benedict XV, 1904 17, Temp C F, 1916 17, in F O Employment in U S A., 1917 19, co editor

Dublin Review, 1915 17 *Publications* The Popes and the Ordinal, St Peter at Rome, The Man of the Mask, The Early Church in the Light of the Monuments, Bishop Barlow and Anglican Orders, 1922 *Address* 145 Woodstock Road, Oxford

BARNES, Edwin Clay, C B E, D L, J P, Chairman of Derbyshire County Council Chairman of Chesterfield and North Derbyshire Royal Hospital, *b* 6 April 1864 *s* of Alfred Barnes, J P, D L (formerly M P for Chesterfield Division of Derbyshire), of Ashgate Lodge, Chesterfield, unmarried *Educ* Wellington College, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A 1885 Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1890, High Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1923 24 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Ashgate Lodge, Chesterfield *Clubs* Boodle s, Reform

BARNES, Rt Rev Ernest William, *see* Birmingham, Bishop of

BARNES, Frank, M B, M S Lond, F R C S Eng, L R C P, etc, Hon Surgeon to the General Hospital, Birmingham Captain, R A M C, 1st Southern General Hospital, Lecturer in Operative Surgery, Birmingham University *Educ* Birmingham University College, St Bartholomew s Hospital Medical education commenced at Mason Science College, Prizeman in Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, Prosector of Anatomy and afterwards Demonstrator of Anatomy and Lecturer in Osteology, House Surgeon at the Children s Hospital and Great Northern Central Hospital Resident Surgical Officer General Hospital, and later, Surgical Casualty Officer, late Hon Surgeon Orthopædic Hospital *Publications* Congenital Dislocation of the Hip Infantile Paralysis, Acute Perforations of the Duodenum *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 41 Newhall Street, Birmingham *T* Central 3270, Birmingham *M* AC 2483 *Clubs* Clef, Union, Birmingham

BARNES, Lt -Col Frank Purcell, D S O 1916, O B E, M I M E Mechanical Transport Adviser to the Indian Army Indian Army, late R A S C, *b* 2 Oct 1880, *s* of Rev Canon I P Barnes, Incumbent of Ballycastle Church *m* 1st, 1910, Florence Alice (*d* 1915), *d* of late C P Beck, Bloemfontein, South Africa one *s*, 2nd, 1921, Ethel Mary, *d* of late R P Harding, Sellarsbrook Monmouth, one s *Educ* Bilton Grange, Rugby, Tonbridge School (Scholar), Magdalene College, Cambridge Double Exhibitioner, took Classical Tripos in second year of residence, and History Special in 3rd year, in College boat for 3 years, joined A S C as University Candidate, 1904, in South Africa, 1905 11, took up Mechanical Transport on return to England and became Senior M T Instructor, Jan 1914, joined Base M T Depot on mobilisation served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, O B E), Chief Instructor Mechanical Transport School, Aldershot, 1920 23, Chief Instructor at Boys Technical School, Chepstow, 1923 26, O C R A S C, Ceylon, transferred to Indian Army, 1928 A D T, Army Headquarters, India, 1929-30 *Recreations* golf, tennis fly-fishing, rowing *Address* M T A, India Office Whitehall, S W 1

BARNES, Sir Frederic Gorell, Kt, *cr* 1916, J P and D L Kent, Member of Council Empire Industries Association, Member of Executive Committee and Hon Treasurer Kent Association for Empire Settlement, Chairman of the Court of Referees for the Reading District under the National Insurance Act (Unemployment Insurance) 1919 1929, *o surv s* of late Charles Barnes, J P, Mossley Hill, and Marian, *e d* of Rev Wm Peach, Vicar of Brampton, Derbyshire, *b* 16 Nov 1856, *m* 1894, Caroline Anne Roper, *o d* of late Sir Roper Lethbridge, K C I E, Exbourne Manor, Devon, two *s surv* one *d*.

Educ Royal Instit, Liverpool, Jesus Coll, Cambridge (M A) Barr Inner Temple, 1885, joined the Northern Circuit, F R G S, contested N E Derbyshire, 1892, M P (C) Faversham Div Kent, 1895, retired, 1900, contested Northampton, 1906 and 1910, formerly Vice President Council Tariff Reform League, Chairman, 1914 17, of the Greyholme Convalescent Home for wounded and refugees, Commissary in the Hawkhurst District for the Kent Volunteer Fencibles, 1915 17, Assistant Food Commissioner for the South Midland Division, Commissioner of the Education and Propaganda Branch of the Ministry of Food, and Divisional Labour Adviser to the Ministry of Food, 1918 21 *Clubs* Carlton, 1900

BARNES, Rt Hon George Nicoll, P C 1916, C H 1920, M P (Lab) Blackfriars (now Gorbals) Division, Glasgow, 1906 22, *b* Scotland, 2 Jan 1859 *m* 1882, Jessie, *d* of Thomas Langlands, Dundee, one *s* one *d* Assist. Sec Amalgamated Society of Engineers, 1892, General Sec 1896 1906 acted on Moseley Commission to America, contested Rochdale, 1895, Pensions Minister, 1916 18, Minister without Portfolio, 1919, Member of War Cabinet, 1917, Minister Plenipotentiary, Paris Peace Conference, 1919, has devoted special attention to Old Age Pensions, welfare of Discharged Soldiers, the League of Nations, the Irish problem, and all industrial questions arising out of the War, has taken an active part in the Co operative Movement *Publications* The History of the Amalgamated Society of Engineers, 1901, An Eastern Tour, 1921, From Workshop to War Cabinet 1923, Industrial Conflict The Way Out, 1924, The History of the International Labour Organization, 1926 *Recreation* motoring *Address* 76 Herne Hill, S E

BARNES, Sir George Stapylton, K C B, *cr* 1915 K C S I, *cr* 1920, C B 1909, *b* Umballa, India, 8 Feb 1858, *e s* of George Carnac Barnes C B, formerly Foreign Sec in India, and late Margaret Diana, *d* of late Major Henry Chetwynd Stapylton, *m* 1887, Sybil de Gournay, *d* of late Charles Buxton, M P, of Foxwarren, Cobham, Surrey, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Univ College, Oxford Barr Inner Temple, 1883, assisted the late Lord Russell of Killowen in his work at the Bar, 1883 93, Counsel to Board of Trade in Bankruptcy Matters, 1886, Official Receiver in Companies Liquidation, 1893, Senior Official Receiver, 1896 Comptroller of the Companies Department of the Board of Trade, 1904 11 Comptroller General of the Labour Department of the Board of Trade, 1911 13, Second Secretary Board of Trade, 1913, Joint Permanent Secretary, 1915 Member of Committee on Amendment of the Company Laws, 1906, of Committee for remodelling the Statutory Forms of Railway Accounts and Statistics, 1909, of Royal Commission on Sugar Supplies during the war, 1914, of Treasury Committee on New Issues of Capital during the war, 1915, Member of the Council of the Viceroy of India, 1916 21 *Publication* Handbook to the Death Duties (with Sydney Buxton, M P) *Address* Foxholm, Cobham, Surrey *T* Byfleet 188 *Clubs* Brooks, Alpine

See also A C Barnes

BARNES, Harold Charles Edward, C B E 1918, Auditor, Colonial Audit Department, East Africa Protectorate, *b* 11 May 1871, 4th and *y s* of William Black Barnes, Collingbourne Lodge, Sandown, I of Wight, *m* 1899, Anna Katherine, *y d* of A E Marvin, The Grove, Carisbrooke, I W, one *s* *Educ* Smythe s Naval Academy, Portsmouth Appointed to Colonial Audit branch of Exchequer and Audit Dept 1894, Assistant Auditor Sierra Leone and Gambia, 1895, Assistant Auditor, East Africa Protectorate and Uganda Railway, 1897, Auditor, Somaliland Protector

ate, 1899, Assistant Auditor, Uganda Railway, 1899, Auditor, East Africa Protectorate and Zanzibar, 1904 (Brilliant Star of Zanzibar), Reorganised Accounts Straits Settlements, 1908 9, specially employed as Director of Military Audit during the war in East Africa, with temporary rank of Lieut Colonel (despatches, C B E), retired, May 1923 *Recreations* golf, tennis, swimming, big game shooting *Address* Naivasha Grove Road, Sandown, Isle of Wight *M* DL 5891 *Club* Sports

BARNES, Major Harry, F R I B A, F S I, Hon Secretary of Cobden Club, 1920-1924, M P (C L) East Newcastle, 1918 22, Alderman L C C, 1923 25, *b* Ryde, Isle of Wight, 5 Dec 1870, *m* 1896, Elizabeth, *d* of T Scott, Sunderland two *s* *Educ* British School, Sunderland Fellow Royal Statistical Society, Member Town Planning Institute Member Sanitary Institute *Publications* Housing, the Facts and the Future, The Architect in Practice, A National Municipal House Service, Rating and Valuation, The Slum, Its Cause and Cure, numerous lectures in papers *Address* Gordon House, Ham Common *T* Victoria 2794, Kingston 5401 *Club* Reform

See also Sir Walter Raine

BARNES, Harry Elmer, Ph D, Editorial writer, Scripps Howard Newspapers, Lecturer in Cultural History, New School for Social Research, New York City, Director of Research in American Investments Abroad, American Fund for Public Service, *b* Auburn, New York, 15 June 1889, *s* of William Henry Barnes and Lulu Carlotta Short, *m* 1916, L Grace Stone one *s* *Educ* Syracuse University, A B, 1913 Harvard University, Columbia University, Ph D 1918 Instructor in Historical Sociology, Syracuse University, 1913 15, University Fellow in Historical Sociology, Columbia University, 1915 16, William Bayard Cutting Fellow in the History of Thought and Culture, Columbia University, 1916 17, Lecturer in History, Columbia University and Barnard College, 1917 1918, Associate Professor of History, Clark University, 1918 19, Professor of History New School for Social Research, 1919 20, Professor of the History of Thought and Culture, Clark University, 1920 23, Professor of Social and Economic Institutions Amherst College, 1923 25, Professor of History, Summer Sessions University of Montana, University of Oregon, University of California, University of Wisconsin, Cornell Univ Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science (member of Executive Committee on History of Science), Vice President A A A S, 1927, American Ethnological Society, Royal Economic Society, Institut International de Sociologie, American Geographical Society, Member Sociological Society of London, the Economic History Society, the American Historical Association, the American Sociological Society, the American Academy of Political and Social Science, the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology, History of Science Society, and various other American learned societies of history, economics, political science, sociology, penology and anthropology, associate editor and bibliographic editor of several professional journals *Publications* Sociology before Comte, 1917, History of New Jersey Penal Institutions, 1918, History Its Rise and Development, 1919, Chapter in Duggan's League of Nations, 1919, The Social History of the Western World, 1921, The Progress of American Penology, 1922, Sociology and Political Theory, 1923 (German translation, 1927), The New History and the Social Studies, 1925, Psychology and History, 1925, Chapter in the History and Prospects of the Social Sciences, 1925 Chapter in Ashley's Europe from Waterloo to Sarajevo, 1926, Chapter in Morhardt's Les Savants Americains devant le problème des origines de la Guerre 1926, History and Social Intelligence, 1926, The Genesis of the World War, 1926 (new editions 1927, 1929, French, German and Norwegian translations, 1928), The Repression of Crime, 1926, Chapter in Laidler and Thomas' New Tactics in Social Conflict, 1926, Chapter in Hayes' Recent Developments in the Social Sciences 1927, Chapter in Odum's American Masters of Social Science, 1927, Chapter in Ogburn and Goldenweiser's The Social Sciences, 1927, The Evolution of Penology in Pennsylvania, 1927, Part I in Davis and Barnes Introduction to Sociology, 1927, An Economic and Social History of Europe (with M M Knight and Felix Flugel), 1928, Living in the Twentieth Century, 1928, In Quest of Truth and Justice, 1928, The Making of a Nation (with E A Dexter and M G Walker) 1929, World Politics in Modern Civilisation, 1930, The Twilight of Christianity, 1929 Chapter in Calverton and Schmalhausen, Sex in Civilisation, 1929 Chapter in Calverton and Schmalhausen, The New Generation, 1930 The Story of Punishment, 1930, History of Social Thought, 1931, Editor History of Political Theories Recent Times (with C E Merriam), 1924, The History and Prospects of the Social Sciences, 1925, revised edition of Ploetz's Manual of Universal History, 1925, The Borzoi Historical Series, 1926 and seq, 30 vols An Introduction to Sociology (with Jerome Davis) 2 vols, Studies in American Imperialism, 3 vols, 1928, contributor to Encyclopedia Americana and Encyclopædia Britannica *Recreations* hunting, fishing, motoring *Address* 230 Park Avenue, New York City, U S A *Clubs* Authors, P E N, New York City

BARNES, Herbert Charles, C I E 1919, I C S, retired, *b* 1870, *s* of late H Barnes, Caterham Valley, unmarried *Educ* Westminster School Christ Church Oxford, M A Entered I C S 1894 served in Assam, retired 1928

BARNES, Howard Turner, F R S 1911, M A Sc, D Sc, F A A, F R S Canada F R Met Soc, F A G S, Professor of Physics and former Director of the Macdonald Physics Building, McGill University, Montreal, *b* Woburn, Mass, 21 July 1873, *e s* of Rev William S Barnes LL D, *m* Ann Kershaw (*d* 1912), *y d* of Thomas Cunliffe, Bolton, Lancs two *s* one *d* *Educ* Montreal Academy, McGill University Joule studentship, 1900, Secretary, Physics, Section International Electricity Congress, 1904, President, Section 3, Royal Society of Canada 1909, President Canadian Committee International Electrotechnical Commission 1925 1926, Tyndall Lecturer, Royal Institution 1912 Research Chair expert power development and navigation *Publications* Ice Engineering, many papers dealing with electrical measurements, specific heats, ice formation, and radioactivity, which have appeared in various scientific publications in Canada, England, and the United States *Recreations* canoeing, swimming *Address* McGill University, Montreal *T A* McGill University *T* Marquette 9181 *Clubs* Canadian, Faculty, Montreal Chemists, New York

BARNES, Sir Hugh Shakespear, K C S I, *cr* 1903, K C V O, *cr* 1903, Chairman Imperial Bank of Persia since 1916, *s* of James Ralph Barnes, Indian Civil Service *g s* of Very Rev George Barnes, Archdeacon of Barnstaple, *b* 1853, *m* 1st, 1888, Winifred, *d* of Sir John Strachey, G C S I (*d* 1892), one *s* one *d*, 2nd Edith Helen, M B E, *d* of late Rev Reginald Barnes, Vicar of Heavitree, Exeter, two *s* *Educ.* Malvern Coll, passed out first for Indian Civil Service at final examination in 1874 Joined Indian Civil Service at Allahabad,

1874, served also in Bareilly and Moradabad, Private Secretary to Sir John Strachey, the Financial Member of Viceroy's Council, 1876, Assist Secretary Foreign Office, 1879, Political Officer, Kandahar, 1880, Assistant to Agent, Gov General, Quetta, 1881, Political Agent, Quetta, 1888, Deputy Secretary, Foreign Office, 1889, Revenue Commissioner, Quetta, 1891, Resident in Kashmir, 1894 Acting Foreign Secretary, 1896, appointed Agent to the Gov General and Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1896, Foreign Secretary to Government of India 1900 3, President of Central Committee for Delhi Durbar, 1903, Lt Governor Burmah, 1903 5 member of Council of India, 1905 13, Chairman, Imperial Bank of Persia, and a Director, Anglo Persian Oil Co *Recreations* riding shooting *Address* 19 Sheffield Terrace, Kensington, W 8 *T* Park 2260 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, British Empire

See also Sir John Hutchinson

BARNES, James Sidney, C B 1928, O B E 1918 an Assistant Secretary Admiralty, *b* 1881 *y s* of late Starkie Barnes unmarried *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), Bracketed Third Wrangler, 1903 Private Secretary to Second and First Sea Lords, 1910-14, Private Secretary to First Lord, 1919-21 *Address* Admiralty, S W 1 *Club* United University

BARNES, Kenneth Ralph, Principal of the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art since 1909 *b* 11 Sep 1878 *s* of Rev Prebendary R H Barnes, *m* 1925, Daphne, *d* of Sir Richard Graham, 4th Bt, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Westminster, Christ Church, M A Journalist and dramatic critic, 1903 9 adapted Hervieu's Connais Toi, produced as Glass Houses, Globe Theatre, 1909, served India, Mesopotamia, Siberia, 1914 19, Captain 1/9 Hants Regt *Plays* Undercurrents, produced R A D A Players, 1922 The Letter of the Law, produced Grand Theatre, Fulham, 1924, and in the provinces *Recreations* tennis golf *Address* 24 Palace Court, W 2 *T* Park 5097 *M* MH 7144 *Club* Garrick

BARNES, Maj -Gen Sir Reginald Walter Ralph, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1916, D S O 1900 D L late 10th Hussars, *b* 18 Apr 1871 *s* of Preb R H Barnes of Stoke Canon, near Exeter, *m* 1919 Gunilla *widow* of C J Wijk one *s* *Educ* Westminster Served with Spanish Army in Cuban Insurrection 1895 (medal) served S Africa as Adjt Imperial Light Horse 1899 1900, and as Lt Col 2nd I Y 1901 2 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal six clasps King's medal two clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 18 (wounded twice despatches seven times, C B, prom Maj Gen, K C B, Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1921 *Address* Oakhay Barton, Stoke Canon, Devon *Clubs* Cavalry, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile

BARNES, Stanley, M D D Sc, F R C P, Senior Physician to the General Hospital, Birmingham, Consulting Physician to the Eye Hospital, to Highbury, and the Guest Hospitals (Dudley), etc, *b* 1875 *s* of Starkie Barnes, Birmingham, unmarried *Educ* King Edward's School (Camp Hill), and Mason College, Birmingham University of London Resident Medical Officer, National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic, 1901, Pathologist, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1908 Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine Vice President of the Neurological Section *Publications* articles in Brain and medical journals, The Middlemore Lecture on Ocular Paralysis 1912 *Recreation* golf *Address* 61 Newhall Street, Birmingham, 122 Anderton Park Road, Moseley *T* Central 207 and South 178 *Club* Clef, Birmingham

BARNES, Sir Thomas James, Kt, *cr* 1927 C B E Solicitor Board of Trade since 1920, *b* 21 March 1888, *s* of Thomas Barnes, *m* 1924, Elsie Margaret, *d* of John Alexander Assistant Solicitor Board of Inland Revenue, 1919, Legal Adviser Ministry of Shipping, 1918 20 *Address* Board of Trade, S W 1, 36 Harrington Gardens, S W 7 *Club* Union

BARNES, Hon Walter Henry; Treasurer, Queensland, since 1929, *b* Castlemaine, Victoria, 7 Sep 1858, parents born Sussex, *m* 1888 one *s* *Educ* Normal School and Presbyterian Coll, Brisbane Member for Bulimba in Queensland Parliament, 1901 15, and 1918, now Member for Wynnum, Secretary for Lands, 1907 8, Secretary for Public Instruction, 1909 11, and for Public Works, 1909 11, was a member of the Philp, Kidston and Denham Ministries, merchant Chairman of Directors, Barnes & Co, Ltd, and Director Barnes Ltd, Member Brisbane City Mission, Chairman Fire and Accident Insurance Co, late Acting Premier of Queensland, also Treasurer and Minister for Works, Queensland *Recreations* cricket, billiards, tennis, bowls *Address* c/o Barnes & Company, Limited, Brisbane *T A* Barnes Brisbane, Queensland 7 2108 *M* 4050, 4051, 4052 *Clubs* Overseas Dominion, Commercial Travellers, Brisbane

BARNES, Rev William Emery, Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, Hulsean Professor of Divinity, Cambridge, since 1901, Commissary to the Bishop of Wellington, N Z, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Leicester, 1927 Hon Canon of Leicester, 1927 *b* 26 May 1859, *y s* of Samuel Emery Barnes, *m* 1890, Georgina de Horne (*d* 1917), *d* of Alexander Bevington *Educ* Islington Proprietary School, Peterhouse, Cambridge Crosse (Univ) Divinity Scholar, 1881, Tyrwhitt (Univ) Hebrew Scholar, 1882, B D 1891, D D 1897 Curate, St John's, Lambeth, 1883 85, Lecturer in Hebrew at Clare Coll, Camb, 1885 1894, in Hebrew and Divinity at Peterhouse, 1889 1901, Dean of Peterhouse 1920-21 joint editor of Journal of Theological Studies, 1899 1904 Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Peterborough, 1920 27 *Publications* Canonical and Uncanonical Gospels, 1893 The Peshitta Text of Chronicles, 1897, I II Chronicles, with Introduction and Notes (Cambridge Bible), 1899, Isaiah (Churchman's Bible), 1901 3, The Psalms in the Peshitta Version, 1904, The Athanasian Creed, a Lecture, 1905, I and II Kings (Cambridge Bible), 1908, Lex in Corde (studies in the Psalter), 1910, The Pentateuch in the Peshitta Version, 1913, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi (Cambridge Bible), 1917, Early Christians at Prayer, 1925, contributor, Dictionary of Religion and Ethics (Athanasius), The People and the Book (O T Essays), 1925, Editor, Companion to Biblical Studies, 1916 *Recreation* walking *Address* Peterhouse, Cambridge

BARNES-LAWRENCE, Rev Arthur Evelyn, M A, Vicar of St John's, Boscombe 1915 23, Hon Canon Southwark, Commissary to Bishop of Uganda, *e s* of Rev Canon H F Barnes Lawrence, M A, Vicar of Bridlington, *b* 8 Dec 1851, *m* Lydia Florence (*d* 1926), *e d* of William Brodie, Milntown, Eastbourne *Educ* Durham School, Worcester College, Oxford (Kay Exhibitioner and Sub Librarian), B A. 1876, M A 1878 Curate of Rotherham Parish Church, 1875 79, Holy Trinity, Eastbourne, with charge of St. Paul's, 1879 83, Vicar of St Luke's, Liverpool, 1883 88 Vicar of St Michael and All Angels, Blackheath, S E, 1889 1915 *Publications* A Churchman and his Church, Infant Baptism, Lectures on Confirmation, The Holy Communion, Secrets of Sanctity, St. Luke (Bible Hour Series) etc *Address* 4 Upperton Gardens, Eastbourne *Club* National

BARNETT, Lieut -Colonel Alfred George, C B E 1919, Comptroller of Accounts, H M Office of Works, *b* 23 June

1888, *c s* of late James Barnett, *m.* 1919, Mabel Lilian Beatrice, 4th *d* of late H O Strong, Bristol *Address* 8 Ranelagh Avenue, Barnes, S W 13 *T* Putney 3587

BARNETT, Alfred John, M V O 1912 Senior Pilot, Portsmouth Dockyard, retired, 1920, *b* 1857 *Address* Kenilworth, 48 St Andrews Road, Southsea

BARNETT, Rev Arthur Thomas, M A Camb, Canon of Gibraltar, Board of Church Army, Lord of the Manor of Kempton, Middlesex, *b* Oct. 21, 1858, *e s* of late Thomas Barnett, of Knighton Grange, Chichester, *m d* of late George Rosher of The Knowle, Higham, near Rochester *Educ* Brighton College, St John s College, Cambridge (Moral Science Tripos), Cambridge Clergy Training School Curate of Holy Trinity, Clapham, 1881 83, Falmouth 1883 85, Secretary White Cross League, 1886 89, Chaplain at Bordighera, Italy, 1889 1911, Hon Sec. Mediterranean Mission to Seamen, 1900 11, Vicar of Higham, 1911 12, Vicar, Stoke Poges, Bucks, 1912 26, Chaplain to the Bishop of Gibraltar, 1904 13 *Publications* The Shadow of Heaven, The Purpose of Life *Recreations* motoring, fishing *Address* Westover, Guildford *T* Guildford 1384 *M* UV 7727

BARNETT, Cecil Guy, C I E, F C H, *b* 7 Nov 1881, *s* of late C W Barnett, Penang, S S, *m* 1906, Norah, *d* of A Sullivan, Ealing, two *s* *Educ* Dollar Academy, Coopers Hill Assistant Engineer, India P W D, 1902, Executive Engineer, 1910, Superintending Engineer, 1918 served in Burma, 1902 13 New Capital Works, Delhi, 1913 20, Chief Engineer Buildings and Secretary to Government of Burma, P W D, 1926, retired, 1930 *Recreations* tennis, winter sports *Address* 11 Corringway, Ealing, W 5

BARNETT, Charles Edward, Director of Lloyds Bank, Chairman Alliance Assurance Company, *b* 1848, *s* of Charles George Barnett of King s Beeches, Ascot, *m* 1872, Hon Rosa Walsh (*d* 1923), *d* of 1st Lord Ormathwaite, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Partner in banking house of Barnett, Hoares, Hanburys and Lloyd, 1878, amalgamated with Lloyds Bank, 1884 *Recreations* fishing, hunting, shooting, *Address* 18 Courtfield Gardens, S W 5 *Clubs* Arthur s, Pratt s

BARNETT, Rev Ernest Judd, Rector of Beer Hackett since 1925 *m* Lilias Sara *d* of William John Digby of Moat Lodge, Co Galway *Educ* Trinity College, Melbourne University B A 1885, M A 1887 Deacon, 1885, Priest, 1886, Headmaster Caulfield Grammar School, Victoria, 1888 96 Secretary of Church Missionary Association, Victoria, 1896 1902, Warden S Stephen s College, Hong Kong, 1902 14 Secretary C M S in S China, 1909 25, Archdeacon of Hong Kong, 1910 25 *Address* Kuling, Nether Compton, Sherborne *M* XY 8090 *Club* Overseas

BARNETT, Colonel George Henry, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, King's Royal Rifles, retired, 1920, one of H M s Bodyguard of Hon Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1926, *b* 12 Nov 1880, *s* of late Frank Henry Barnett of Glympton Park, Woodstock, *m.* 1904, Mary Dorothea, *d.* of late Rev R Lowbridge Baker Ramsden, Oxon, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Radley R M C, Sandhurst Joined King s Royal Rifles, 1899, served S African War (severely wounded, Queen s medal with 5 clasps), Somaliland, 1902 3 (medal and clasp) succeeded to Glympton estates in 1907, Adjutant Queen Victoria s Rifles, 1910 13 served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G), Capt 1907, Major, 1915 Bt. Lt Colonel, 1918, Bt Col 1924, Col 1924, Commanding 4th Bn Oxford and Bucks Light Inf, 1921 25, Lord of the Manor of Glympton, Patron of one Living, J P Oxon *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* Glympton Park, Woodstock, Oxon *T* Woodstock 11 *Club* Boodle s

BARNETT, Dame Henrietta (Octavia), D B E, *cr* 1924, C B E 1917 *b* 4 May 1851, *d* of Alex Rowland, Champion Hall, Kent, *m.* 1873, late Canon S. A Barnett Member of Poor Law Schools Children s Departmental Committee 1894 96, manager of Forest Gate District Schools, 1875 97, Hon Secretary of State Children s Association, 1896-1930, 1884, founder and President of London Pupil Teachers Association, 1891 1907 on Committee which founded Whitechapel Art Exhibition, 1881 Trustee of the Gallery, 1901 30, Hon Sec of Whitechapel M A B Y S 1876 98 promoted Homes for Workhouse Girls, 1880, 1888, 1889, 1894, and 1901 and feeble minded girls, 1882, Vice President National Association for Welfare of Feeble minded, Chairwoman of the Nature Study Committee of the Children s Country Holiday Fund, 1896-1930, Vice President of National Union of Women Workers Hon Sec for the Hampstead Heath Extension Council 1903 7, Hon Sec for the Garden Suburb Trust, 1903 5, Director and Hon Manager and Chairman since 1927 of the Company since formed, President of Summer Meeting on Social Reconstruction, 1917 Member of the Central Committee under the Profiteering Act Vice-President of Council of Barnett House, Oxford, 1914 30, Founder and, 1912-30, Vice Chairman of Henrietta Barnett School, President of Play and Pageant Union, 1920 30, President of American Federation of (480) Settlements, 1920 30, President of League of Nations Union, 1920-22, branch, President of the Social and Political Education League, 1922 23, President of the International Conference on Settlements, 1922-28, Director and Vice President of the Institute, Hampstead Garden Suburb, 1909 30 Lecturer on Housing, Poor Law, and Social Subjects *Publications* Making of the Home, Making of the Body (Practicable Socialism Towards Social Reform with her husband), How to Mind the Baby The Place of Women in Philanthropy Worship and Work, Vision and Service, Life, Work, and Friends of Canon Barnett, 1918, Matters that Matter, 1930, many articles in magazines *Recreations* painting, sewing, gardening *Address* 1 South Square, Hampstead Garden Suburb N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1260

BARNETT, Lieut -Col Henry N. *see* Norman Barnett

BARNETT, Rev. Herbert, M A, Vicar of Bracknell, 1886 1919, Rural Dean of Maidenhead, 1903 21 Hon Canon Christ Church, Oxford, 1914 *b* 14 May 1851 3rd *s* of late Henry Barnett of Glympton Park Woodstock, and Emily, *d* of John Stratton of Chesterton, Oxon, *m* 1888, Mary, *e d* of Charles Lethbridge, formerly of Chargot, Somerset, two *d* *Educ* Radley, Christ Church, Oxford Cuddesdon College 2nd class History Oxford, Deacon 1874 Priest, 1876, curate of Roath, 1874 78, chaplain Cuddesdon College, 1878 82, vicar of Wallington, 1882 86 *Publication* Glympton, the History of an Oxfordshire Manor *Address* Farley Moor Binfield, Bracknell Berks, *T* Bracknell, *T* Binfield 14 *Club* Berkshire County

BARNETT, Lionel David M A, Litt D Keeper of Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts, British Museum, *b* 1871, *s s* of B Barnett, Liverpool, *m* Blanche, *d* of Rev B Berliner one *s* one *d* *Educ* High School, Liverpool Institute, Liverpool University, Trinity College, Cambridge Classical Tripos, Class I Div I in Part I (1894), Class I in Part II (1896) *Address* 8 Royal Crescent, Holland Park Avenue, W

BARNETT, Sir Louis Edward, Kt, *cr* 1927, C M G 1918, M B, C M, F R C S, Emeritus Professor of Surgery,

University of Otago, New Zealand, *b* 24 March 1865, *s* of late Alfred A Barnett, J P, of Wellington, N Z, *m* Mabel Violet, *d* of late Hon James Fulton, M L C, of Ravenscliffe, Otago, N Z, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington State School and College, Otago University, Edinburgh University, Middlesex Hospital M B C M Edin, 1888 (1st class honours), F R C S Eng, 1890, House Surgeon Middlesex Hospital, 1889-90, Hon Surgeon Dunedin Hospital for thirty years (to 1925), Lecturer and Professor of Surgery, University of Otago, for thirty years, War Service, 1915 1917, with R A M C and N Z M C, Consulting Surgeon, N Z M C, with rank Lieut Col, President of Australasian Medical Congress, 1927 29, Past President of N Z Branch B M A, one of the Founders of the College of Surgeons of Australasia, Hon Fellow American College of Surgeons 1926 *Publications* numerous contributions to the literature of Hydatid Disease *Address* Hampden, North Otago, New Zealand *Clubs* Fernhill and Otago University, Dunedin, N Z

BARNETT, Percy Arthur, M A, *b* 1858, *m* Annie, 2nd *d* of J P G Beeching *Educ* City of London School, Trinity Coll, Oxford Professor of English in Firth (University) Col Sheffield, 1882 88, Principal of the British and Foreign School Society's Central Training College for Teachers (Borough Road and Isleworth), 1889 93 H M Inspector of Schools, 1893 1918, Assistant Inspector of Training Colleges, 1894, Seconded from the Imperial Service as Superintendent of Education, Natal, 1902 4, Member of Civil Service Board of Natal, and of Council of University of Cape of Good Hope, 1902 4 Chief Inspector for Training of Teachers, 1905 1912, Civil Adviser to War Office on Army Education, 1919-21 *Publications* Teaching and Organisation (editor and contributor), 1897, Common Sense in Education, 1899, Natal the State and the Citizen (with G W Sweeney), 1904, The Story of Robinson Crusoe in Latin, 1906 Common Sense Grammar, 1913 various smaller publications and magazine articles *Address* 15 Queen's Gate Terrace S W 7 *Club* Athenæum

BARNETT, Major Sir Richard Wheildon, Kt, *cr* 1925, Major, late attached General Staff *b* 6 Dec 1863, *e s* of late Richard Barnett M D (Edin), of Ardmore, Holywood, Co Down, and Adela, *o d* of late Rev Edward Wheildon, M A (Cantab), of Hales Hall, Staffordshire *m* 1892, Maud Emmeline (*d* 1920), *d* of late William Cawsey, Sidmouth *Educ* Wadham College, Oxford B A (Honours in Jurisprudence), 1887, M A and B C L, 1889 called to Bar, 1889 M P (C) West St Pancras, 1916 18, South West St Pancras, 1918 29, Captain, 1st (Oxford Univ) Batt Oxfordshire L I 1888, Capt and Instructor of Musketry, 22nd Middlesex R V (The Rangers), 1889 97, a rifle shot, has represented Ireland in international match for Elcho Shield on thirty eight occasions and twice made record score, one of twelve representatives of United Kingdom at Olympic Games, 1908, Captain of winning team in Lords *v* Commons Match, Bisley, 1921 28, Member of Council, National Rifle Association Champion chess player of Ireland, 1886 89, President, House of Commons Chess Circle, 1923-29 Vice-President Institution of Petroleum Technologists, President British Controlled Oilfields, Ltd, a Freemason, President of the Board of Grand Stewards of England, 1909 10 P Dep Gd Swd Br, 1922, Member of Court of Assistants, Worshipful Co of Turners, Churchwarden, Christ Church, Albany Street, N W, since 1918 Musketry Officer 41st Infantry Brigade Sep 1914, Staff Officer for Musketry (graded as Brigade Major), Ulster Division, Nov 1914 40th Division, Oct 1915, designed the Barnett Optical Sight for S M L E Rifle, mentioned in Secretary for War's list Feb 1917, Bt Major, 1919, attended Inter Parliamentary Conference on Commerce at Rome 1917, London 1918, Brussels 1919, Paris 1920, Lisbon 1921, Paris 1922, Prague 1928, Brussels 1924, Rome 1925, London 1926, and Versailles, 1928, President of the Commercial Committee of the House of Commons, 1928 24, Acting President, Versailles, 1928 Introduced Nurses Registration Bill, 1919, carried resolution to increase pensions of Superannuated Railway Servants, March 1920, member of Chairmen's Panel for Grand Committees, 1923-29 *Recreations* rifle shooting, motoring, golf, chess *Address* Park Lodge, Park Village West, N W 1 *Museum* 0296 *Club* Carlton

BARNETT, Rev T Ratcliffe, Ph D (Edin), F S A Scot Minister of Greenbank Church of Scotland, Edinburgh, since 1914, *b* Burnbrae, Kilbarchan, Renfrewshire, 23 Dec 1868 *m* 1900, Maggie Muirhead, *e d* of William Forrest, Glasgow, two *d* *Educ* Paisley, Glasgow University, Edinburgh Theological Hall Ordained to first charge at Fala, Blackshiels, Midlothian, 1899 1905, St Andrew's Church, Bo'ness, 1905 13, Chaplain to Forces, 1916 18 *Publications* The Dame of the Fine Green Kirtle, 1902, The Finest Baby in the World, 1904, The Blessed Ministry of Childhood, 1906, Fairshiels Memories of a Lammermoor Parish, 1906, Reminiscences of Old Scots Folk, 1913, The Winds of Dawn Parables from Nature, 1914, The Makers of the Kirk, 1915, The Road to Rannoch and the Summer Isles, 1924, Border Byways and Lothian Lore, 1925, Margaret of Scotland Queen and Saint, 1926, The Land of Lochiel and the Magic West, 1927 The Story of the Covenant Fifty Years of Fighting Faith, 1928, Autumns in Skye, Ross and Sutherland, 1930 *Recreations* walking, climbing, writing *Address* 7 Corrennie Gardens, Edinburgh *Club* University, Edinburgh

BARNEWALL, family name of **Baron Trimlestown**

BARNEWALL, Hon Charles (Aloysius) *b* 2 June 1899, *o surv s* of 18th Baron Trimlestown, *q v*, *m* 1926, Muriel, *o c* of Edgar Oskar Schneider, Mansfield Lodge, Whalley Range, Manchester, one *s* (Anthony Edward, *b* 2 Feb 1928) one *d* *Educ* Ampleforth Lieut Irish Guards, 1918, served European War *Address* Beechlawn, The Parade, Epsom

BARNEWALL, Sir John Robert, 11th Bt, *cr* 1622 *b* 14 April 1850, *s* of John Aylmer Barnewall, *g s* of 7th Bt and Ellen Saunders, *S* kinsman, 1909, *m* 1884, Grace (*d* 1921), *d* of A. R Blennerhasset, two *s* *Heir s* Reginald John [*b* 8 June 1888, *m* 1922, Jessie, *d* of John Trig, one s Reginald Robert, *b* Oct 1924] *Address* Thornton Upper, Victoria, Australia

BARNHAM, Henry Dudley, C M G, 1897, *b* London, 20 Dec 1854, 3rd *s* of late Charles Windham Barnham, of Norwich and of Hollingbourne, Kent, formerly of the War Office, *m* 1897, Rosalie Mary, 2nd *d* of John Best Newton, C E, of Plymouth *Educ* private school Entered Adjutant-General's Office, 1875, appointed a student Dragoman at Constantinople, 1877, Acting Vice Consul, Diarbekir, 1880 81, appointed H M Vice Consul at Angora, 1883, transferred successively to Van, Monastir, and Smyrna, appointed H M Consul for Eastern Soudan, 1888, and transferred to Aleppo, 1894, appointed British representative on Consular Commission sent to Zeitoun, 1896, to negotiate surrender of that town to Turkish forces under Edhem Pasha (C M G), Consul General at Ispahan, 1906 8, Consul General at Smyrna, 1908 14, retired, 1915 *Address* Brooklands, Wray Park Road, Reigate

BARNHILL, Alexander Perley, K C 1905, D C L, Barrister, *b* St John, New Brunswick, 27 May 1863, 2nd *s* of William Barnhill, *m* Annie S Metcalf, no *c* *Educ* University of Mount Allison, Sackville, New Brunswick (B A) Admitted Attorney New Brunswick Bar, 1888, Barrister, 1889, President St John Barristers Society, 1906 7, Chairman International Joint Commission between United States and Canada respecting uses St John River where it forms part of boundary between U S and Canada, 1908 11, appointed by Government of Canada as a Member of International Waterways Commission, under Treaty between Great Britain and United States, 1911, Director Eastern Trust Company, St John Iron Works, Pender Nail Company, Telegraph Publishing Company, Acamac Land Company, Union Club Company, President New Brunswick Electric Telegraph Company, Director, Canadian National Railways, Canadian Government Merchant Marine, Times Printing and Publishing Company, Westfield Land Company, Ganong Bros Ltd, Corona Company, Ltd Director, New Brunswick Telephone Company and Canadian General Investment Trust Company *Address* St John, New Brunswick

BARNISH, Commander Geoffrey Howard, D S O 1918 R D, R N R, *y s* of late Dr W Croudson Barnish, of Wigan and Conway, *m* 1922, Margery Helen, *o d* of Alfred Renfree, of The Henblas, Wrexham, two *s* one *d* Served European War 1914-18 (D S O) *Address* 23 Highfield South, Rock Ferry, Cheshire

BARNS, Ethel, violinist and composer *b* London *m* 1894, Charles Phillips *Educ* Royal Academy of Music (Potter Exhibition, Hine Gift, etc). First appeared Crystal Palace Saturday Orchestral Concerts, 1899 *Works* Concerto for Violin and Orchestra, 1907, three sonatas for violin and piano, piano pieces, and songs

BARODA, H H Maharaja Gaekwar Sir Sayaji Rao III, G C S I, *cr* 1881 G C I E, *cr* 1919, LL D (Benares Hindu Univ) 1924, Sena Khas Khel, Sam Sher Bahadur, Farzand i Khas i-Dowlat i Inglishia, *b* 10 Mar 1863, *m* 1st, 1880, Chimanabai Maharani (*d* 1885), 2nd, 1885, Chimanabai Maharani II, C I, author of The Position of Women in Indian Life, one *s.* one *d* *Educ* Maharaja's School, Baroda Succeeded, 1875 Invested with powers, 1881 Gave Rs 500,000 to the British Government for aeroplanes, Rs 500,000 to the War Gift Fund, Rs 1,500,000 for purchase of Ford vans, about Rs 470,000 to several War Relief Funds, and Rs 12,000 per month from Jan 1916 to end of War gave 154 horses and 18 tents for war purposes, gave Rs 25,000 for the Viceroy's Indian Thanksgiving Fund, and £100 to the Thank-offering Fund, London State is 8195 square miles in extent and has a population of 2,126,522 souls, His Highness receives a salute of 21 guns *Publications* From Cæsar to Sultan, Famine Notes *Recreations* billiards, tennis, shooting, tiger hunting, etc *Address* Baroda, Gujarat, Western India

BARON, Sir Louis Bernhard, 1st Bt, *cr* 1930, Chairman and Managing Director, Carreras, Ltd, tobacco and cigarette manufacturers, *b* 19 Oct 1876, *o s* of late Bernhard Baron *m* 1913, Elsie, *d* of Bruno Richter, New York, no *c* Associated with his late father's business enterprise since early manhood, first with the Baron Cigarette Machinery Coy, Ltd, who were the pioneers of cigarette making by machinery in this country, and for the past 26 years with Carreras, Ltd, of which Company he is now Chairman and Managing Director *Recreation* golf *Heir* none *Address* 93 Park Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 1813, Holmbury House, Holmbury St Mary, Surrey, *T* Ewhurst 3 *Clubs* Hurlingham, Ranelagh

BARON-SUCKLING, Rev Charles William, M A Oxon, Rector of Barsham since 1921, 2nd *s* of late Rev Wm Joseph Baron, M A, assumed name of Baron-Suckling, by Royal Warrant, 1924, *b* 1862, *m* 1895, Hilda Madeleine Hancock, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Christ's Hospital, London, Christ Church Oxford (Exhibitioner) Ordained, 1886, Curate of St Mary le Wigford, Lincoln, 1886 89 Vice Principal of St Paul's Missionary College, Burgh, Lincs, 1889 91, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop King of Lincoln, 1891 94, worked in Colonial Church at Allora and Brisbane, Queensland, 1894 1903, Vicar of Alford, Lincs, 1903 21, Prebendary in Lincoln Cathedral, 1915 Rural Dean of South Calcewaith, 1916 21, Lord of Manor of Barsham and and Shipmeadow, Suffolk, since 1923 *Recreations* fishing, bee keeping *Address* The Rectory, Barsham, Beccles, Suffolk *T A* Barsham, Beccles *T* Beccles 62

BARR, Archibald, D Sc, LL D, F R S, F R S E, M Inst C E, *b* Glenfield, Renfrewshire, 1855, *s* of late Archibald Barr, Paisley, *m.* Isobel (*d* 1928), *e d* of John Young, Paisley, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Paisley, Glasgow University Served Engineering Apprenticeship in Paisley, Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering in the Yorkshire College, Victoria University (now the University of Leeds), 1884 1889, Regius Professor of Civil Engineering and Mechanics, Glasgow University, 1889 1913, Past President Optical Society, Past President, Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, Past President, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Past President, Mechanical Science Section, Brit Assoc, Chairman of Barr & Stroud, Ltd, Glasgow Inventor (conjointly with Professor William Stroud, *q v*) of the Naval Range Finders adopted by the British Admiralty and nearly all foreign Governments, of various types of Range Finders for Fortress and Field services adopted by many governments, Height Finders for Anti Aircraft services, of electrical and mechanical Fire Control Instruments for use between the Fire Control positions and gun stations of war vessels adopted by the British Admiralty and foreign Governments, of Torsion Dynamometers and Power Meters, of a Pump for the production of very high vacua, Improvements on the Optophone, a Photogrammetric Platter and other instruments for use in Air Surveying, etc The inventors have works designed and equipped for the manufacture of these instruments at Anniesland, Glasgow *Publications* papers and addresses on engineering topics *Address* Westerton of Mugdock, Milngavie, by Glasgow *T* 9 Milngavie *Clubs* Western, Conservative, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

BARR, Sir James, Kt, *cr* 1905, C B E 1920, M D, LL D, F R C P, F R S E, Consulting Physician, Liverpool Royal Infirmary, Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England, Lt Col (retired) West Lancashire Territorial Force, Vice President, British Medical Association, Ex President, Lancashire and Cheshire Branch of the British Medical Assoc and Liverpool Medical Institution, *b* 25 Sep 1849, *e s* of Samuel Barr, J P, Claremont, Tyrone, *m.* 1882, Isabella, *d* of J Woolley, one *d* *Educ* Londonderry, Glasgow University Physician, Stanley Hospital, Northern Hospital, Liverpool, D L County Palatine of Lancaster *Publications* Causes and Mechanism of the Cardiac Impulse, 1884, Post Scarlatinal Nephritis, 1887, Alcoholic Asthenia, 1888, Treatment of Typhoid Fever, 1892, Diuretics, 1897, Meningitis, 1899, Pneumonia, 1900 and 1928, Pleural Effusion and its Treatment, 1907, Bronchitis and Emphysema, 1908, Treat

ment of Heart Disease, 1909; What are we? What are we doing here? Whence do we come and whither do we go? 1912, The Circulation viewed from the Periphery, 1906, The Preservation of a Healthy and Efficient Circulatory System from Childhood to Advanced Age, 1930 *Address* Hindhead Brae, Hindhead, Surrey *T* Hindhead 265 *M* P G 4450 *Clubs* Athenæum, Conservative, Liverpool.

See also Rear Adm. E A Astley Rushton

BARR, Rev James, M A (Glasgow), B D (Glasgow) Home Mission Secretary of United Free Church of Scotland, 1920-25, M P (Lab) Motherwell since 1924 *s* of late Allan Barr, of Beanscroft, Kenwick, Ayrshire, *b* Beanscroft, 26 July 1862, *m* 1890, Martha Wilson, *d* of A H Stephen, Hosier, Kilmarnock, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Kilmarnock Academy (Gold Medallist in Mathematics) Glasgow University (Gartmore Gold Medal for an Essay on Political Economy M A, with first class honours in Mental Philosophy) Glasgow Free Church College Minister at Johnstone and Wamphray Free Church, 1888 1896 Dennistoun Free Church, afterwards Rutherford United Free Church, Glasgow, 1896-1907, St Mary's United Free Church, Govan, Glasgow 1907 20, was eleven years a member of the School Board of Glasgow, a member of the Royal Commission on the Housing of the Industrial Population of Scotland, Temperance Advocate, formerly a Scottish Liberal, he is now a member of the Independent Labour Party *Publications* Christianity and War, 1903, the Scottish Church Question, 1920 *Address* 75 Clouston Street, Glasgow, N W *T* Glasgow Western 965

BARR, Commander James, R N R, C B 1915, late of the Cunard Company, *b* 1855 Served European War (despatches, C B) *Address* 32 Radnor Drive, Wallasey, Cheshire

BARR, James Mark M'Ginnis, M I E E Industrial Research, Harvard University, *s* of Charles B Barr M A, on permanent staff at Harrisburgh, and Ann M'Ginnis, *b* Oakland, near Pittsburgh Pennsylvania, 1871, *m* 1897, Mabel Mary Ritchie, two *s* *Educ* Belfield Public School Worked with Nikola Tesla in America, and in laboratory of Dr Pupin at Columbia University, New York studied Chemistry with Dr Elliott, at New York, Assistant Editor, Electrical World, New York, 1891 graduated in Physics and Mathematics at Central College (London University), 1895, Institution of Electrical Engineers Premium, 1895 96, with Beeton and Taylor established law of iron losses in transformers as a function of wave-form, Gold Medal, Paris 1900 elected member of Committee on Screw Threads British Association, 1908, Committee of Standards 1905 new methods for computing roots of equations and theory of new calculating mechanisms, 1918 24, contributed papers on Physics and Mechanics to technical journals, England and America *Recreations* mathematics and swimming *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile Century, New York

BARR, John, C B F 1920, *b* 1859, Commercial Manager and Special Director of Vickers, Ltd, Barrow-in Furness until 1923, Director and Vice-Chairman of Iron Trades Employers Insurance Association, Ltd, President of Shipbuilding Employers Federation, 1924 27 Joint Chairman of Enquiry into Foreign Competition and Conditions in the Shipbuilding Industry, 1925 26. *Address* Hadley, Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T* Ravensbourne 0143 *Club* St Stephen's

BARRACLOUGH, Col Sir (Samuel) Henry (Egerton), K.B E *cr* 1920, C B E 1919, M Inst C E, M I Mech, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, University of Sydney, *m* 1927, Mona Rossiter Was in charge of Australian Munitions Workers. Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* The University, Sydney *Clubs* Royal Societies, Engineers, Phyllis Court, Henley, Australian, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney

BARRAN, Sir John (Nicholson), 2nd Bt., *cr* 1895, M P (L) Hawick Burghs, 1909 18 *b* 1872, *s* of John Barran, *e s* of 1st Bt. and Eliza Henrietta, *d* of late Edward Nicholson 8 grandfather, 1905, *m* 1902, Alice Margarita, *d* of Rev Leighton Parks, D D, New York City, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A) Parliamentary Secretary (unpaid) to Postmaster General, President of Local Government Board, Home Secretary, Foreign Secretary and Prime Minister 1909 16, to Rt Hon H H Asquith, M P, 1916 18, Chairman Port and Transit Executive, 1920 22 J P West Riding Yorks *Heir s* John Leighton [*b* 24 Mar 1904 *m* 1929 Hon Alison Mary Ruthven, 3rd *d* of Major General Lord Ruthven, *q v* *Address* 20 Walpole Street, Chelsea, S W 1 *Address* Sawley Hall, Ripon, Yorks 65 Eaton Square, S W 1 *Clubs* Brooks's Reform

BARRAN, Sir Rowland (Hirst), Kt, *cr* 1917, M P (L), North Leeds, 1902 18, when retired, Chairman of John Barran and Sons, Ltd, Leeds, a Vice President of Federation of British Industries, 6th *s* of Sir John Barran, 1st Bt, and Ann, *d* of M Hirst of Leeds, *b* 1858, *m*. 1st, 1887, Rose Cardew, *d* of Rev Gilbert Bradley one *s* two *d* 2nd, 1909, Louise, *d* of J Stevenson Brown Montreal *Address* 2 Mansfield Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3277 *Clubs* Reform Bath, Ranelagh

BARRAND, Arthur Rhys, M P (C L) Pudsey and Otley Division of Yorks Dec 1918 22 interested in Insurance, *b* Stoke Newington, 28 Oct 1861, *m* Emily Brydon *d* of Henry Fletcher Schofield, Manchester *Educ* Birkbeck School, Kingsland, Finsbury Technical College Actuary, 1895 Bar, Middle Temple, 1906, Director, Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway, joint Editor of last edition of Bunyan's Law of Life Assurance *Address* Trenance, Dunbar Road, Bournemouth *Club* National Liberal

BARRATT, Sir Albert, Kt, *cr* 1922, J P, Director of Barratt & Co Ltd (Chairman, 1912 21) member of the Sugar, Confectionery, and Food Preserving Trade Board of Great Britain, *b* 22 Nov 1860, *y s* of late George Osborne Barratt of Stroud House, Hornsey, Middlesex, and Sarah, *d* of John William Peterson of Lee, Kent *m* 1894, Milly (*d* 1930), *e d* of late Samuel Reeves, London, one *s* *Educ* privately Governor of the Prince of Wales's General Hospital since 1921 *Recreations* golf, croquet *Address* Totteridge Park, Hertfordshire *T* Mill Hill 1262 *M* NK 8461 and NK 6832

BARRATT, Group Captain Arthur Sheridan, C M C, M C, Chief Instructor Royal Air Force, Staff College, Andover, *b* 25 Feb 1891 *e s* of Charles Henry Barratt, Clifton, *m* Norah Lilian, 3rd *d* of Edgar Crew, Clifton, one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, R M A Woolwich, Staff College, Camberley Seconded to R F C 1914, served European War in France, 1914 18 (C M G, M C, Croix de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre, despatches four times) *Recreations* field sports *Address* Winterdyne, Andover, Hants *T A* Foresight Andover *T* Andover 292 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force

BARRATT, Sir Francis Layland-, 1st Bart., *cr* 1908, J P, D L, Cornwall, J.P Devon, *b* 1860, *o s.* of late Francis Barratt of St. Austell, Cornwall, *m* 1884, Frances (Lady of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, C B E 1920), *e. d.* of late Thomas Layland of Stonehouse Wallasey, one *s* three *d*

Educ. Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M A., LL B) [assumed additional surname of Layland by Royal Licence, 1895] High Sheriff, Cornwall, 1897, contested Torquay Division, 1895, M P 1900 10 (L.) St. Austell Division of Cornwall, 1915 1918 *Heir s* Captain Francis Henry Godolphin, M C, late Grenadier Guards, *b* 11 Dec. 1896 *Address* 68 Cadogan Square, S W 1, 7 Kensington 4997, Tregarne Lodge, St Austell, The Manor House, Torquay *Clubs* Reform, Royal Thomas Yacht

BARRATT, Colonel Herbert James, C I E 1918, retired, Army Medical Service, *b* 1858, *s* of James Barratt of Hanslope Bucks, *m* 1894, Edith Violet, *d* of late A. W Stogdon, I C S, one *d. Educ.* Bedford, St Bartholomew s Hospital M R C S, L R C P, D P H, London, served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal five clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C I E), A D M S. Meerut Division, India *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S.W *Club* Junior Constitutional

BARRATT, John Arthur, K C 1923, LL B, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1901, V P International Law Association, V P The Pilgrims, *b* 15 Nov 1857, *s* of late J A Barratt, *m* 1894, Edith M, *d* of late Sir Richard Wyatt, D L, no c *Educ* College of City of New York, M A, Vice-President (London Chapter) Phi Beta Kappa, Columbia Law School, LL B, 1880 Read law 1878 1881 with Hon James C Carter of New York, Counsel for U S Behring Sea Arbitration, at New York Bar, 1880 98, U S Supreme Court Bar, English Bar since 1901, expert on American Law before House of Lords (Committees), Member American Bar Association, American Society of International Law Comite Juridique International d Aviation, V P International Law Conference, The Hague, 1921 Vienna, 1927, a founder of The Pilgrims, donor of Sailing of the Mayflower, has La Croix d Officier de l ordre de la Couronne for distributing with Lord Phillimore, funds of the American Bar Association to Belgians during War President Columbia Alumni (London) *Publications* English Law for Americans, American Company Law, Jurisdiction in Divorce Monroe Doctrine, papers at Law Conferences in Berlin Portland, Me, Buda Pesth, London Paris, Madrid, articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, American Law Review, Law Quarterly, etc *Recreations* travel, rowing *Address* 38 Albert Court Prince s Gate S W 7, 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E C 1 Western 6591, Central 0961 *Clubs* Pilgrims, Royal Aero, Bar Association New York

BARRATT, John Oglethorpe Wakelin, M D, D Sc Lond, F R C S Eng, F R C P Lond, engaged in Research, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, Capt, late Royal Army Medical Corps (T A.), *b* Birmingham, *s* of late Dr O W Barratt of Birmingham, *m* Mary Muter *d* of J H Gardner, Stonehouse, Lanarkshire. *Educ* University College, Lond, Universities of Göttingen and Munchen Engaged in experimental work in physiology and pathology at University College, London, 1898 6, Research worker in Neuropathology, London County Asylums Laboratory 1897 9, Pathologist to West Riding Asylum, Wakefield 1899 1902, British Medical Association Research Student, 1903 5, Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1905-6, Research Worker, Dept. of Cytology and Cancer Research, University of Liverpool, 1906 7 senior member of Blackwater Fever Expedition (Nyasaland) of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine 1907 8 Director of Cancer Research Laboratory, The University, Liverpool, 1909 13, Beit Research Fellow 1914-15 and 1919-20, Captain 1st London (City of London) Sanitary Company, Royal Army Medical Corps (T) *Publications* Contributions to Zeitschr f. allg Physiol, Zeitschr f Elektrochemie, Zeitschr f Immunitataforschung, Centralbl f Bakteriol, Proceedings of the Royal Society, Journ of Physiol, Journ of Path and Bacteriol, Journ. of Anat. and Physiol, Quart Journ of Physiol, Journ of Hygiene, Annals of Trop Med and Parasitol, etc *Recreations* walking, sketching, photography *Address* 56 Altriston Road, Clapham Common, S W *Club* Authors'

BARRATT, Kate, D Sc (Lond.), A.R.C Sc (Lond), Principal the Horticultural College, Swanley, Kent, since 1922, *b* 1884, *d* of Chas I Barratt, St Vincent, Woodland Grove, Weybridge *Educ* Clapham Modern School (G P D S T), Swanley Horticultural College, Royal College of Science, London Lecturer in Biology, Horticultural College, Swanley, 1910 13, Demonstrator and Lecturer in Botany, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1913 22 *Publications* various papers on botanical subjects in scientific journals *Recreations* Folk dancing, motoring *Address* The Horticultural College, Swanley, Kent

BARRATT, Rev Thomas H, B A, Principal and Tutor in Pastoral Theology Didsbury College *b* St Austell, Cornwall, *s* of Rev R C Barratt, *m* Edith Chester of Loughborough, one *s* two *d Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, London University, Handsworth College Master at Woodhouse Grove School, 1890 93, entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1894, ministered mainly in Birmingham and London. *Address* Didsbury College, Manchester

BARRATT, Maj -Gen William Cross, C B 1911, C S I 1919, D S O 1897, retired *b* 2 June 1862 3rd *s* of late James Barratt, of Hanslope, Bucks *m* 1907 Katherine Mathilde Goldsmith, O B E, formerly of Betton Hall, Market Drayton *Educ* Bedford Grammar School Entered Army (Royal Berkshire Regt), 1883, from 4th Norfolk Regt Served Soudan Expedition, 1885, reconnaissances to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek (medal, two clasps, bronze star) Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890, Waziristan, 1894 95 (medal and clasp), East Africa, 1896, commandant Indian Contingent, operations against Mazrui Arab rebels (despatches, D S O, nominated 2nd Class Brilliant Star); Zanzibar (despatches), Uganda, 1897 98 commandant Indian contingent (medal with two clasps, brevet of Major), China, 1901, relief of Peking (despatches, medal with clasp), N W Frontier India Darwesh Khel Wazirs Expedition, promoted Major Gen and C S I for special and valuable services during the war, commanded 16th and 9th Divisions retired, 1920

BARRETT, *see* Moulton Barrett

BARRETT, Colonel Arthur Lennard, D S O 1920, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1872, *s* of late Arthur Barrett, Indian Educational Service *Educ* Bedford, Sandhurst Served China, 1900, European War (despatche, Bt Lt Col), Afghanistan, 1919 (D S O) *Address* Quetta Club, Quetta *Club* Naval and Military

BARRETT, Ashley William, Major in the Territorial Force M B Lond, L.D S, M R C S, Consulting Dental Surgeon, London Hospital and London Orphan Asylum, Watford late Examiner in Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, England *Publication* Dental Surgery for General Practitioners and Students of Medicine Military Representative to the Warley Area during the war *Address* Pilgrims Hatch Brentwood, Essex

BARRETT, Lieut -Col Cyril Charles Johnson, C S I 1922, C I E 1918, Consul Gen, for Prov of Khorassan since 1930, *b* 26 May 1884 *s* of E C Barrett, Supt 1st grade Survey of India, *m* 1908 Mabel Ada, *d* of Colonel A D Geddes, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers and 88rd Regimental District, Belfast, one *s* one *d. Educ.* King William s College, Isle of Man 2nd Lieut. 1902, entered Indian

Army, 1904, Lieut 1904, entered Bombay Political Department and served in India and Aden, Captain, 1911, Major, 1917, Lieut Colonel, 1928 Assistant Political Officer and Political Officer Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1915 19 (despatches twice, C I E), First Assistant Resident, Aden, 1919 25, Acting Resident, 1922 and 1924, Political Dept, Govt of India, 1924, Political Agent in Muscat, Bahrain and Kuwait, 1926 29, Acting Resident in Persian Gulf, 1929 *Address* British Consulate General, Meshed, Persia *Club* East India United Service

BARRETT, Colonel Dacre Lennard, C B E 1919, R M L I, retired, *s* of late Henry Alfred Barrett, Rector of Chedgrave, Vicar of Langley, Norfolk, *m d* of late H C Hast, 31 Russell Road, Kensington, four *d* *Educ* Marlborough Entered Royal Marines, 1876, distinguished Military Law and Fortification, 1st Class Gunnery, Army Gymnastics and Physical Training Gunnery Instructor also Superintendent gymnasia, served General Staff Royal Marines, R N Division, Dunkirk, as Chief Paymaster to both services, head of postal service during operations round Antwerp, then Command Paymaster for short time, then Brigade Paymaster, R M, Walmer, Shillingstone, Chatham Blandford, and Aldershot, 1914 1919 (mentioned for useful work by Admiralty and War Office), is a District Commissioner Boy Scouts *Recreations* fishing, shooting motoring *Address* Vigers Hall, Tavistock *M* TA 4797 *Clubs* Fly Fishers, Public Schools

BARRETT, E A Moulton-, *see* Moulton-Barrett

BARRETT, Edward Ivo Medhurst, C I E 1916, Captain (retired), Commissioner of Police, Shanghai China, 1926 29, *b* 22 June 1879, *s* of late Edward Barrett, Farnham, Surrey, *m* 1st, Winifred Wall (*decd*), Southampton, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1928, Katherine Isabel Brown (*née* Craven) *Educ* Cheltenham Coll, Sandhurst Lancs Fusiliers, 1900 served South African War, Malay States Guides, 1903, Municipal Police, Shanghai, 1907 *Recreations* English Rugby International, 1903 Hampshire County XI, 1895-1925 *Address* Aldeburgh, Suffolk *Club* Thatched House

BARRETT, Lady (Florence Elizabeth), C H 1929, C B E 1917 M D, M S, B Sc Lond University, Dean of the London (R F H) School of Medicine for Women, Consulting Obstetric and Gynæcological Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital Senior Obstetric Surgeon, Mothers Hospital, Clapton, Examiner Central Midwives Board, Lecturer on Midwifery, London School of Medicine for Women, 1913 21, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, President Medical Women's International Association *b* Compton Greenfield Gloucestershire, *d* of late Benjamin Perry of Avonleigh, Stoke Bishop, *m* 1st, 1896 Dr F Ingor Willey nor 2nd, 1916, Sir W F Barrett, F R S (*d* 1925) *Educ* private tuition University College, Bristol London (R F H, School of Medicine for Women Matriculated (London University) 1893 (1st Div) B Sc 1895 (1st Div), qualified and registered as Medical Practitioner, 1900 (M B Lond with honours in Obstetrics, B Sc 1901, M S 1904, M D 1906) Held posts at the Royal Free Hospital successively as Assistant Anæsthetist, Ophthalmic Assistant, House Surgeon, Clinical Pathologist and Assistant Pathologist, Surgical and Gynæcological Registrar with charge of X ray Department, Clinical Gynæcological Assistant and Anæsthetist till 1908 in 1908 appointed to position on the Honorary Staff of the Royal Free Hospital as Assistant Physician for Diseases of Women *Publications* Notes on the Smaller Fibromyomata, Trans Roy Soc. Med, 1909 Menstruation and Menorrhagia, Journal Obst and Gyn, 1909, A Plea for the Feeding of Nursing Mothers as a Means of preventing the Waste and Maiming of Child Life, Diseases of Women, a Handbook for Nurses, 1912, Conception Control, 1922 *Recreations* riding, walking, reading *Address* 31 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4384

BARRETT, Frank Ashley, C B 1922, *m d* of late G W T Omond *Address* 1 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W C 1 *T* Holborn 0557

BARRETT, Col Henry Walter, C B 1917, (retired pay), A Ord Dept, *b* 27 Jan 1857, *m* M K. Melvill, one *d*. Entered Army, 1876, Col 1902, retired, 1909, served S Africa, 1879 (medal with clasp), and 1900 1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps) *Address* Laverstock Hall, Salisbury *Club* Junior United Service

BARRETT, Herbert Roper, solicitor (sole partner in firm of Joseph Barrett & Son, 1 Leadenhall Street, E C 3), *b* 24 Nov 1878, *e s* of late Joseph and Louisa Barrett, Upton, Essex *m.* 1926, Helen, *widow* of John Glenny, Hawick and Ipswich *Educ* Merchant Taylors School Vestry Clerk of St Peter upon Cornhill City, 1907, elected a member of the Corporation of London (Lime Street Ward), 1910, Chairman of the following Committees Law and City Courts, 1918, Billingsgate and Leadenhall Markets, 1915, Streets, 1918, Music, 1920, City of London Schools, 1922 and 1928, City Lands, 1924 (Chief Commoner), American Bar Council Reception, 1924, West Ham Park, 1925, Past-Master of the Worshipful Company of Farriers, London, one of H M Lieutenants for the City of London Commander of the Crown of Italy, Commander of the Star of Roumania *Recreation* lawn tennis Won Doubles Championship thrice and many other championships and prizes, presented with Jubilee Commemoration medal at Wimbledon, June 1926, played football for Casuals, Corinthians, Surrey *Address* 17 (flat A), Cleveland Square, W 2 *T* Padding ton 8155 and Monument 2393 *Clubs* Guildhall, City Livery

BARRETT, Lieut-Col Sir James William, K B E, *cr* 1918, C B 1918, C M G 1911, M D, M S, F R C S, R A M C and A A M C Lecturer on Physiology of the Special Senses, Univ of Melbourne, and Member of the Council of the University, Consulting Surgeon to Victorian Eye and Ear Hospital, Consulting Oculist, Royal Australian Navy Oculist, Repatriation Hospital, Melbourne Oculist, Royal Victorian Institute for the Blind, Oculist, Marine Board of Victoria, *b* Victoria, 27 Feb 1862, *s* of James Barrett, physician and Catherine Edkins, *m* 1888, Marian, *d* of Charles Rennick, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Melbourne University, King's College, London Chairman, Board of Management, Lady Northcote Permanent Orchestra Trust Fund, President Australian Association for Fighting Venereal Disease (Victorian Branch), President Royal Empire Society, Victorian Branch, Chairman National Parks Committee, President Town Planning Association, Playgrounds Association Japan Society, and Proportional Representation Society, Hon Sec Victorian Bush Nursing Assoc, holds Order of the Nile, 3rd Class *Publications* (with Lieut Deane) The Australian Medical Corps in Egypt, 1919, The Twin Ideals, 1918, The Y M C A in Egypt, 1919, A Vision of the Possible, 1919, The Diary of an Australian Soldier, 1921, Save Australia, 1925 *Address* 105 Collins Street, Melbourne. *Club* Melbourne, Melbourne

BARRETT, Major John Cridlan, V C 1918, M B, B S (Lond) 1925, F R C S (Eng) 1928, L R C P (Lond) 1924, Hon Assistant Surgeon Leicester Royal Infirmary *b* 10 Aug 1897, *s* of Josephus Teague and Fanny Ada Barrett, unmarried *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, St. Thomas's Hospital. Joined Army, Jan 1916, served in France (V C for 24 Sep

1918, thrice severely wounded). *Recreations* swimming, philately *Address* Razmak, Park Road, Watford *T* Watford 1495 *M* W D 601

BARRETT, Flight-Lieut John Francis Tufnell, D S O 1928, D F C, R A F, *b* 3 May 1898 *Educ* Haileybury Coll Joined R F C 1916 *Club* Royal Air Force

BARRETT, Rt Rev John P, *see* Ply mouth, R C Bishop of

BARRETT, Robert John, F R G S, Managing Editor and Managing Director, Financial Times, Financial Editor Sunday Times, Director Allied Newspapers, *b* 31 Dec 1861, *m*, one *s* one *d*. After a varied news paper training in the provinces, came to London and specialised in financial journalism, with which he has been identified for many years, has travelled extensively, and has done work as a special correspondent in Canada, the United States, Russia, Siberia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Mexico, Turkey, and the Balkan States, Member of the Royal Colonial Institute *Publications* Canada s Century, Russia s New Era etc *Recreations* yachting, golf *Address* Ravenshill, Summerhill, Chisle hurst Kent *T* Chislehurst 358 *Clubs* Savile, Savage, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Corinthian Yacht.

BARRETT, William, T D, Col com manding West Somerset Yeomanry, 1900 11, Hon Colonel of Regiment, 1912, late Lieut 5th Dragoon Guards, D L, J P Somerset, *b* 1863, *e s* of late Major Barrett, J P, D L, of Moredon, North Curry, *m* 1908, Gwerfyl, 2nd *d* of Rev Canon I Grey Lloyd of Cresborough, Haverfordwest *Educ* Eton *Address* More don North Curry, Somerset. *T* North Curry 14 *Club* Cavalry

BARRETT, William Herbert, C M G 1922, late Assistant General Manager of Rail ways and Harbours, Union of South Africa, *b* 1860, s of F C Barrett, *m* 1883, Lilen Hall stone, Abergavenny

BARRETT-LENNARD, Hon Sir Fiennes Cecil Arthur, Kt, *cr* 1926, Chief Justice of Jamaica since 1925, *b* April 1880, *s* of late Captain Thomas George Barrett Lennard, 5th Dragoon Guards, *m* 1916, Winifrede, *d* of Alfred Berlyn, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* King William College, I O M, Bonn Served in Anglo Boer War (wounded severely and invalided), Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1905, Judge African High Courts, 1913 15, served with local Field Force, 1915 and 1916, invalided, 1917, Bar, 1917 20 appointed to the Courts in Straits Settlements and Malay States, 1920, Justice of the Supreme Courts, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, and Johore *Recreations* riding, motor ing, swimming *Address* 25 Old Square, Lincoln s Inn W C 2, 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, Dunrobin, Half-Way Tree, Kingston, Jamaica. *Clubs* Athenæum, Garrick

BARRETT-LENNARD, Lt-Col John, C B E 1919, Director of Imperial Airways, Ltd, Director of A D C Aircraft, Ltd, and allied companies, *b* Dec 1863, s of late W J Barrett Lennard, *m* *Educ* Private tutor, Heidelberg Served with rank of Cap tain in Boer War, 1899 1902, European War, 1914 19 (C B E, Legion of Honour) *Recrea tions* fishing, golf *Address* 16 Brunswick Gardens, W 8 *T* Park 1521 *M* Y L 5465 *Club* Badminton

BARRIE, Sir Charles (Coupar), K B E, *cr* 1921, C B E 1918, D L, J P, M P (L), Elgin Burghs, 1918, and Banffshire, 1918 24, *e s* of late Sir Charles Barrie, *m* 1926, Ethel *o d* of Sir James Broom, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Blair-lodge School, Polmont. In business in Dundee as shipowner and merchant, partner in Charles Barrie & Sons, Dundee, Director of London and North Eastern Railway, Central Argentine Railway, National Bank of Scotland, Cables and Wireless, Ltd, and other public companies, and has held positions on various public bodies in Dundee, served during the war in an advisory capacity at Transport Department of Admiralty, and latterly Ministry of Shipping, representative in Paris during Peace Conference for Minister of Munitions of War, Member of Supreme Economic Council, Chair man Disposal Board, ex Chairman Navy, Army, and Air Force Institutes, Member of Advisory Council, Department of Overseas Trade, Member of Advisory Council to General Post Office, has Russian Order of St Stanislaus *Address* Airlie Park, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire 50 Parliament Street, Whitehall, S W 1 *T* Victoria 9143 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Oriental, Bath, Royal Thames Yacht

BARRIE, Sir James Matthew, 1st Bt, *cr* 1913, O M 1922, LL D (Edin), D Litt Oxford author, President Society of Authors since 1928, Chancellor of Edinburgh Univ rsity since 1930, *b* Kirriemuir, Forfarshire, 9 May 1860 *Educ.* Dumfries Academy Edinburgh University, M A Edin Rector, University of St Andrews, 1919 22 *Publications* Better Dead, 1887, Auld Licht Idylls, An Edinburgh Eleven, When a Man's Single, 1888, A Window in Thrums, 1889, My Lady Nicotine, 1890, The Little Minister, 1891 Sentimental Tommy, Margaret Ogilvy, 1896, Tommy and Grizel, 1900, The Little White Bird, 1902, Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens, 1906 Peter and Wendy, 1911 *Dramatic works* The Pro fessor s Love Story, 1895, The Little Minister, 1897, The Wedding Guest, 1900, Quality Street, The Admirable Crichton, Little Mary, 1903, Peter Pan, 1904, Alice Sit by the Fire, 1905, What Every Woman Knows, 1908, The Legend of Leonora, The Will, The Adored One, 1918, Half an Hour, 1918, Der Tag, 1914 Rosy Rapture, 1915 A Kiss for Cinderella, 1916, The Old Lady shows her Medals, Seven Women, 1917, Dear Brutus, 1917, Echoes of the War, 1918, The Truth about the Russian Dancers, 1920, Mary Rose, 1920, Shall we join the Ladies? 1922 *Address* 3 Adelphi Terrace House, W C 2 *Club* Athenæum

BARRINGER, Paul Brandon, President, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1907 1913, *b* Concord, N C, 13 Feb 1857, *s* of Gen Rufus Barringer and Eugenia Morrison, *m* Nannie I Hannah of Virginia, 1882, six *s* four *d* *Educ* Bingham s School, N C, Kenmore Univ School, Va, University of Virginia M D, 1877, afterwards pursued education in Europe, M D of University of city of N Y, 1878, honorary LL D of Davidson Coll N C and University of South Carolina For six years practitioner of Medicine, then principal of Pre paratory Medical School at Davidson Coll N C for eighteen years professor and eight years chairman of Faculty of University of Va *Publications* Brochure on Venomous Serpents of U S 1890, Text Book of Physiology, 1892 93 The American Negro, and other papers on the race problem *Recreation* work *Address* Univer sity, Virginia

BARRINGTON, family name of **Viscount Barrington**

BARRINGTON, 9th Viscount (*cr* 1720), **Walter Bulkeley Barrington** Baron Barrington, 1720, Baron Shute (U K) 1880, *b* 20 Apr 1848, *s* of 8th Viscount, S father, 1901, *m* 1st, 1870, Mary Isabella (*d* 1903), *d* of Rev Richard Bogue, 2nd, 1905, Charlotte Mary, *d* of late Maj Montagu Stopford, R E, and *widow* of Arden Birch, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Late Lieut Coldstream Guards Owns about 2000 acres *Heir s* Hon W R S Barrington, *q v* *Address* Rickmansworth Park, Herts *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers

See also Baron Haldon, Earl of Normanton

BARRINGTON, Sir Charles (Burton), 5th Bt., *cr* 1831, M B E, *b* 1848, *S* father, 1890, *m* Mary Rose, *d* of Sir Henry Hickman

Bacon, 10th and 11th Bt., 1895, two *s* *Educ* Rugby, Trin. Coll, Dublin (M A) J P D L Co Limerick, High Sheriff, 1877, Hon Col City Artillery Militia, Provincial Grand Master of Freemasons of North Munster, served with the French at the front in European War, 1915 Owns about 10,000 acres *Heir* *s* Charles Bacon, *b* 6 June 1902 *Address* Fairthorne Manor, Botley, Hants *Clubs* Carlton, Kildare Street, Dublin

BARRINGTON, E, *see* Beck, Mrs L Adams

BARRINGTON, Emilie Isabel (Mrs Russell Barrington), writer and painter, President of the Council of the National Trust, *y d* of late Rt Hon James Wilson, M P, *m* 1868, Russell Henry Barrington (*d* 1916), *e s* of Hon and Rev Lowther Barrington, *s* of 5th Viscount Barrington and Lady Catherine Barrington, *d* of 2nd Earl of Chichester one *s* *Educ* home *Publications* The Reality of the Spiritual Life, Lena's Picture, Helen's Ordeal, A St Luke of the Nineteenth Century (novel), 1923, A Retrospect, including essays reprinted from the Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, Spectator, Good Words, and others, Leighton and John Kyrle the Man of Ross G F Watts—Reminiscences, Life, Letters, and Work of Frederic Leighton, Essays on the Purpose of Art 1911 Through Greece and Dalmatia, a Diary of Impressions recorded in Pen and Picture 1912 Life of her brother in law, Walter Bagehot, 1914, Editor of complete collected Works by Walter Bagehot, 9 vols, 1915 A Memorial of the Rt Hon James Wilson, M P, 1927 *Recreations* music and gardening *Address* Melbury House, Kensington, W 14, Herd's Hill Langport, Somerset.

BARRINGTON, Lieut -Colonel John Frederick, D S O 1919 late R A, 4th *s* of late Col J T Barrington, *b* 1881 *m* 1916 Christine Mary Stella, *d* of late C Kuhling of North Ferriby, E Yorks two *s* *Educ* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Served Somaliland 1902 4 (medal and clasp) European War, 1915 1919 (despatches, D S O), Lt Col 1925 retired pay, 1929 *Club* United Service

See also Baron Castlemaine

BARRINGTON, Hon Rupert Edward Selborne, D S O 1918, Yeomanry *y s* of 9th Viscount Barrington, *q v* *b* 10 Dec 1877, *m* 1903 Mary Georgina, *d* of Lieut Col G A Ferguson one *s* Served South African War 1900 1 European War 1914 18 (wounded, D S O, despatches thrice) *Address* Isle of Thorns, Chelwood Gate Sussex *T* Chelwood Gate 37

BARRINGTON, Hon Walter Bernard Louis 2nd *s* of 9th Viscount Barrington, *b* 15 May 1876, *m* 1901, Eleanor Nina, *d* of late Sir Thomas William Snagge, K C M G, J P, D L, Judge of County Courts one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheam, Charterhouse Admitted solicitor, 1900 partner in the firm Norton, Rose, Barrington & Co, 1904 10 member of Council of Law Society 1909 11 in European War, Acting Capt R A S C, serving at War Office as Secretary to the Surveyor General of Supply, retired from the legal profession, 1919, becoming partner in Helbert Wagg & Co Ltd, merchant bankers, is also a Director of Legal and General Assurance Society, Ltd, The Traction and General Investment Trust, Ltd, The Egyptian Delta Light Railways, Ltd, The Trans-Oceanic Trust, Ltd (Chairman), The Trading Investment Co Ltd (Chairman) *Address* 49 Great Cumberland Place, W 1 Poplar Farm, Hollesley, Suffolk *Club* Carlton

BARRINGTON, Hon William Reginald Shute, late Captain 3rd Batt Oxford Light Infantry, *b* 28 July 1878, *s* *s* of 9th Viscount Barrington *Educ* Trin Hall, Cambridge *Club* Bachelors'.

BARRINGTON-WARD, Frederick Temple, K.C 1919, Barrister at-law, Lincoln's Inn and Middle Temple, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1923, Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1930, J P Sussex, *b* 30 Aug 1880, *e s* of late Rev Canon Barrington Ward, D D, Rector of Duloe, Cornwall, *m.* 1908, Mary Alice Forster, 2nd *d.* of late Arthur Lionel Smith, Master of Balliol College, Oxford, one *d* *Educ* Westminster, Hertford College, Oxford M A, B C L, Vinerian Law Scholar, 1904, Tancred Student at Lincoln's Inn, 1902-4, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1904 1911, Recorder of Hythe, 1914-28, of Chichester 1928-30 Chairman West Sussex Quarter Sessions, 1928-30, Barstow Scholar and Holder of Council of Legal Education Studentship, 1904 *Recreation* golf *Address* 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E C 4, 32 Ridgmount Gardens Gower Street, W C 1 *T* Fitzroy 1135 *Clubs* Windham, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

BARRINGTON-WARD, Lancelot Edward, Ch M Edin, F R C S England, Order of St Sava, Surgeon to Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, and Senior Surgeon to Royal Northern Hospital, Consulting Surgeon Wood Green Hospital and Heatherwood Hospital, Ascot, late Surgeon to King George Hospital, *b* Worcester 2nd *s* of late Canon M J Barrington Ward, D D, *m* 1917 Dorothy Anne 2nd *d* of late T W Miles, P W D, India, three *d* *Educ* Westminster (Classical Scholar), Bromsgrove (Classical Scholar), Edinburgh University Middlesex Hospital, Worcester College, Oxford (Classical Exhibition). M B, Ch B Honours, Edin University, 1908, M Ch Honours, 1913, Chiene Medal in Surgery, 1913, Examiner in Surgery, University of St Andrews, Surgeon in Chief, Lady Wimborne's Hospital, Uskub Serbia, 1915 *Publications* Abdominal Surgery of Children, numerous articles and communications to the various surgical journals *Recreations* formerly Rugby football played for Edinburgh University (Captain, 1908) six years, played for England (International) on four occasions, motoring, golf *Address* 85 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2807, Amberdene, Walton Heath *Club* Royal St George's Sandwich

See also Bishop of Liverpool, Col E J Skinner

BARRINGTON-WARD, Robert M'Gowan, D S O 1918, M C, Assistant Editor The Times Barrister at law, Lincoln's Inn, 4th *s* of late Rev M J Barrington Ward, D D, *m* 1926, Margaret Adele, *o d* of late E H Radice, C I E, I C S, two *s* *Educ* Westminster, Balliol College, Oxford, M A Tancred Student, Lincoln's Inn, 1911, President Oxford Union Society, 1912, Editorial Secretary The Times, 1913, joined Duke of Cornwall's L I Aug 1914, served in France and Belgium, 1915-19 (despatches three times, D S O, M C), Assistant Editor The Observer, 1919-27 *Address* 6 Kent Terrace, Regent's Park, N W 1 *T* Paddington 7646 *Club* Windham

BARRINGTON-WARD, Lieut -Col (Victor) Michael, D S O 1916, M Inst T, Superintendent Western Section L N E R, Liverpool Street, since 1927, 3rd *s* of late Canon M J Barrington-Ward, D D, Rector of Duloe, *m.* 1920, Barbara, *o d* of J T Pilling, Wolverley Court, Worcester three *d* *Educ* Westminster, Edinburgh Formerly an Assistant Engineer on the staff of W B Worthington, M Inst.C E, Engineer in Chief, Midland Railway, an Assistant to General Superintendent, Midland Railway, Director Railway Operations, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21, General Manager's Staff, N E R, 1922, District Supt, L N E R., Middlesbrough, 1923 27, B Sc (Engineering) Edinburgh, Miller Prizeman, Institution of Civil Engineers, at

beginning of war Capt S Lancashire Regt , transferred and promoted Major in Royal Engineers, 1915, for duty with the Railway Operating Division, and commanded a large group of Railway Operating Companies (despatches four times, D S O, Bt Lt Col , citation, French Army and Croix de Guerre with Palm), Commanded Headquarters Railway Operating Group Supp Reserve R E , 1924 28 Member of Council Inst Transport *Publication* A Contribution to Proceedings of Institution of Civil Engineers, and several lectures on transport subjects *Address* The Mirrie Denham, Bucks *T* Denham 9 *M* MY 8383

BARRIOS, Dr Benjamin, K B E , *cr* 1926, C B E 1918, Barrister at law, *b* Durango, Mexico, 31 March 1878, *s* of late General Pedro Barrios, *m* 1919, Armande, *d* of Madame René Vignat de Guerola *Educ* City of Mexico Member of the Mexican Bar, 1899, of the Spanish Bar, College of Madrid, 1911, of the Bar of Lima, Peru, 1913, also Member of the Bars of Bolivia, Salvador, Costa Rica, and a Barrister-at-law in England, Lincoln's Inn, called 1912, Attaché to the Mexican Legation in London, 1908, Minister Plenipotentiary to Guatemala, 1914, Member of the Council of the International Law Association, London, Member of the Société des gens de Lettres, Paris, Commander of the Order of Elizabeth, Spain, 1910, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, France, 1916, Commander of the Order of the Redeemer, Greece, 1918, Chevalier de l ordre de Leopold, Belgium, 1918, Editor of the fortnightly review America Latina, London and Paris *Recreations* fencing, shooting *Address* c/o Foreign Office, S W 1

BARRON, Claud Alexander, C S I 1921, C I E 1911, C V O 1922, F R G S , Revenue Minister, Bahawalpur State, since 1927, *b* 22 Dec 1871, *s* of Col W Barron, B S C , *m* 1912, Ida Mary, *e d.* of late Major General Sir R. H Ewart, K C M G , C B one *s* *Educ* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen Clare College, Cambridge Entered I C S (Punjab), 1892, Secretary to Committee Survey of India, 1904 5, Chief Secretary Punjab Government 1912 16, Chief Commissioner, Delhi Province, 1918 24, Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1924 27, retired from I C S , 1928 *Address* Bahawalpur, Punjab, India. *Club* East India United Service

BARRON, Elwyn Alfred, dramatist, novelist, journalist, *b* Lima, New York, home in youth, Nashville, Tennessee, *m* Hannah Lee Bird, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Roberts College, Tenn , U S Editorial writer for eighteen years, and dramatic critic on The Inter Ocean, Chicago, London correspondent on Chicago Times-Herald, 1895 until 1907, resided in Paris and London, abandoned journalism in 1897 for dramatic literature *Publications* Manders In Old New York (with Wilson Barrett), Marcel Levignet, 1905 *Plays* The Viking, Lady Ashley, Out of the Storm, When Bess was Queen, A Moral Crime, a dramatic version of Romola (produced in U S by Miss Julia Marlowe), Punchinello (produced by E S Willard), The Ruling Power, A Prince of the People, King's Mate, Where Honour Lies *Address* 943 West 33rd Terrace, Kansas City, Missouri U S A

BARRON, Evan Macleod, J P , editor and proprietor of Inverness Courier, *b* Inverness, 1879 2nd and *o surv s* of late James Barron, Inverness Courier, *m* 1923, Gladys Caroline, *o d* of late Maxwell Bellew Logan *Educ* Inverness Royal Academy Edinburgh University Lord Rector's Historical Essay Prize, 1900, Editor of the Student Magazine, 1902-23, practised as solicitor, Inverness, 1903-11, Pres Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club *Publications* Inverness in the 15th Century, 1906, Inverness in the Middle Ages, 1907, Prince Charlie's Pilot, 1913, The Scottish War of Independence, 1914, A Highland Editor, Selected Writings of James Barron, vol 1, 1927 Highland and Lowland, 1929 Inverness and the Macdonalds 1930 *Recreations* motoring, tennis, golf, hill climbing *Address* Oaklands, Inverness *T A* Courier, Inverness *T* 59 Inverness *Club* Highland, Inverness

BARRON, Brig.-Gen. Netterville Guy, C M G 1919, C B E 1922, D S O 1918, J P , late R A , *b* 1867, *s* of Netterville John Barron, *m* 1899, Esme, *d* of R B Lloyd *Educ* Haileybury, R M Academy, Woolwich Entered R A 1887, Lieut Col , 1914, Brig -Gen 1916 served European War, 1914 1918 in France and Belgium (wounded, despatches, D S O , C M G) retired, 1920, Divisional Commissioner, Munster, 1921 22 (C B E) *Address* 18 Richmond Mansions, S W 5 *Club* Naval and Military

BARRON, Oswald, F S A 1900, author and antiquary, *b* 8 Jan 1868, *s* of late Henry Stracey Barron, *m* 1899, Hilda L F , *e d* of late William Bliss Sanders, one *d* Gold Staff Officer at Coronation, 1911 (decoration), Lieut Inns of Court Reserve Corps 1916 19, Medaille du Roi Albert from King of the Belgians, 1920 Author of articles on Heraldry, etc , in Encyclopædia Britannica Editor of the Ancestor, 1902 5, editor for the Victoria County History series of sections relating to genealogy and armory *Recreations* is a good swimmer, a collector of ancient furniture and household goods *Address* 36 Brook Green, W 6 *T* Riverside 3275

BARRON, Colonel Willie Netterville, C M G 1917 M V O 1912 Physician in Ordinary to late Princess Christian, Fellow Medical Society, *b* Co Mayo, 1872, 4th s of late Gerald Edward Barron, M D , *m* Lucy Lovett Colby *d* of late Rev Dr Coghlan of St Peter's, Vere Street, W *Educ* Epsom College, St Bartholomew's Hospital Held various medical and surgical appointments at London and Provincial Hospitals, in India as Special Medical Officer on Plague duty, Represented United Hospitals in Athletics Founder and President Windsor Forest Athletic Club and of Windsor Forest School of Physical Culture, President, Ascot and District League (A F), on staff D G A M S , France, 1914, Commandant, R L M C H , 1915, O C Colchester Gen Military Hospital 1918 *Publications* Physical Education, Journal, R A M C , Physical Education, Reveillé, Mystery Play, The Three Brothers, and other plays, various papers, scientific journals, numerous drawings in lay and scientific journals and books *Recreations* literature, drawing, golf, fishing *M* LE 4564 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Swinley Forest Golf

BARROW, Albert Boyce, M B , F R C S , Senior Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital, Surgeon and Demonstrator of Practical Surgery, King's College Hospital Teacher of Operative Surgery, King's Coll *Educ* King's Coll *Address* 8 Upper Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Padd 267

BARROW, Captain Benjamin Wingate, D S O , Royal Navy, commanding H M S Harebell since 1930 *b* 21 Aug 1878, *s* of late B H Barrow, I C S , *m* 1908, Charlotte Constance, *d* of late Ven Richard Brooke, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Clifton Coll , H M S Britannia Naval Cadet, 1892, Lieut , 1901, Commander, 1914, Captain, 1920, Commanded the Central Reserve of Mine sweepers at Sheerness, 1925-27 Captain Superintendent of Contract built Ships, 1927 29, Superintendent Sheerness Dockyard, 1929-30 *Club* United Service

BARROW, General Sir Edmund (George), G C B , *cr* 1909, G C S I , *cr* 1926, A D C General to the King, 1911-12, Indian Army, *b* 28 Jan 1852, *s* of Maj Gen J L Barrow, C B , *m* 1882, Marion Letitia, *d* of late Rev W Story of Corick, Tyrone, one

s one *d. Educ.* Marlborough, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1871, raised and commanded The Hong Kong Regt, 1892 95, General, 1909, served Afghan War, 1878 79 (medal with clasp), Egyptian War, 1882 (medal with clasp, 5th class Medjidie, Khedive's star), Tirah Expedition, 1897 98 (despatches, C B, medal with two clasps) Chief of Staff, China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (despatches, K C B., medal and clasp) Lockhart Boundary Mission to Chitral, Kafiristan, Hunza, and Wakhan, 1885 86 (thanks of Government and Brevet of Major) Anglo Siamese Boundary Commission, 1889 90, Secretary, Govt of India, Military Dept, 1901 3, commanded 1st Division, India, 1904 7, Southern Army, India, 1908 12, Military Secretary, India Office, 1914-17, Member of Council of India, 1917 24, Gold Medallist of U S I of India, 1880 and 1884 *Club* Junior United Service

BARROW, Sir Francis Laurence John, 4th Bt, *cr* 1885, *b* 11 Aug 1862, *s* of 3rd Bt and Emily, *d* of Nathaniel Merriman, M D, *s* father 1900, *m.* 1890, Winifred Sarah, 2nd *d* of William C Steward of Whitehaven three *s* one *d* *Heir s* Capt Wilfred John Wilson Croker [late Royal Fusiliers, *b* 28 Dec 1897 *m* Patricia Umacke, two *d*]

BARROW, General Sir George de Symons, G C B, *cr* 1928, K C B, *cr* 1919, K C M G, *cr* 1918, C B 1915, Indian Army, retd Colonel, 20th Hussars and 14th P W O Scinde Horse, *b* 25 Oct 1864, *s* of late Major General de Symons Barrow, *m* 1902, Sybilla, *d* of late Colonel G Way, C B, one *s* one *d* Entered Army, Connaught Rangers, 1884, I S C 1886, Captain, 1895, Major, Indian Army, 1902, Lieut Colonel, 1910 Lieut-Gen 1921, General, 1925, A D C to C in C, East Indies, 1899, D A Q M G, India, 1903, D A A G, Staff College, 1908, General Staff Officer, 1914 served Waziristan, 1894 95 China, 1900 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, prom Maj Gen), including Capture of Jerusalem (K C M G, K C B), Afghan War, 1919, Adjt Gen in India 1923, G O C in Chief, Eastern Command, India 1923 28, A D C-General to the King, 1924 28, retired, 1929 Comm Legion of Honour, 1917, 2nd Class Order of the Nile, 1918 *Address* 37 Holland Villas Road, Kensington, W 14 *T* Park 2199 *Club* Cavalry

BARROW, Major-General Harold Percy Waller, C B 1929, C M G 1917, D S O 1918 O B E 1919, V H S 1920, D P H, D T M, M R C S, L R C P Lond, Fellow Society of Medical Officers of Health, late R A M C, *b* 30 June 1876 *Educ* Guy's Hospital Lieut R A M C 1899 Capt 1902, Maj 1910 Lt. Col 1915, Col 1922, Maj Gen 1926, Adj, Vols 1907 8, T F 1908 10 D A D G A M S 1914 16, Director Hygiene and Pathology, Army Headquarters, India, 1920-21, D D M S Western Command, Chester 1923-24, Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1924-30, Hon Surgeon to the King, 1926 30, retired pay, 1930 served South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, D S O, O B E), Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne Belge, 2nd Class of Order Crown of Siam *Address* c/o Glyn Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

BARROW, Oscar Theodore, C S I 1907, C B E 1918, I C S, retired, *s* of late Jacob Barrow, *b* 7 Mar 1854, *m* Helen Emma Winefride, *d.* of late Reginald Reynolds, Clarendon Square, Leamington, one *s* *Educ.* Beaumaris Grammar School, Gloucester School Entered I C S 1875, Accountant-General, Bengal, 1891, Bombay, 1894, Secretary to Government of India Finance Dept. *sub pro tempore*, 1906, Comptroller and Auditor General of India, 1906 10, Director of Accounts, Ministry of Munitions, 1915, Director of Finance, 1917, Fellow of Bombay University *Club* East India United Service.

BARROW, Sir Samuel, Kt, *cr* 1921, J P, *b* 1859, *m* 1884, Florence Mary, *d* of Peter Palliser *Address* Dunsfold, Eyhurst Close, Kingswood, Surrey *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal Royal Automobile

BARROW-IN-FURNESS, Bishop of, since 1926, **Rt Rev Herbert S. Pelham,** Suffragan Bishop in Diocese of Carlisle, Rector of Aldingham since 1926, *b* 1881, *s* of late Professor Pelham, President of Trinity College, Oxford *Educ* Harrow University College, Oxford, M A. Head of the Oxford Mission in Bermondsey, 1905 7, Head of Birmingham Street Children's Union, 1907 12, Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Birmingham (Dr Russell Wakefield), 1912 14, Head of the Harrow Mission and Vicar of Holy Trinity, Latimer Road, 1914 16, Vicar of Barking (nominated by All Souls College, Oxford), 1916 26 *Publication* The Training of a Working Boy *Recreation* golf *Address* Aldingham Rectory, Ulverston *T* Dalton 51 *Club* Athenæum

BARROWCLOUGH, Lt -Col Harold Eric, D S O 1919, M C, Barrister, *b* 1894, *s* of late A E Barrowclough, Dunedin, *m* 1921, Mary Ogilvy, *d* of James S Duthie, Dunedin, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Palmerston North High School, Otago University, L L B Served European War, 1914 19, in France, Belgium and Egypt, commanding 4th Bn New Zealand Rifle Brigade and as Assistant Director Education for N Z Division (despatches, M C, D S O, French Croix de Guerre), Lecturer on Procedure, Faculty of Law and Commerce, Otago University, since 1921, commanding 1st Bn Otago Regiment, N Z Military Forces, 1924-1929 *Address* 209 Highgate, Roslyn, Dunedin, New Zealand *Club* Otago, Dunedin

BARRS, Alfred George. M D Edin, F R C P Lond, Emeritus Professor in University of Leeds, *b* Leicester, 1853, *s* of late John Barrs *Educ* Grammar School, Leicester, Edinburgh University, Guy's Hospital Formerly Representative of University of Leeds on General Medical Council, Member of Council R C P, Lond, Examiner in Medicine R C P *Address* 25A Park Square, Leeds *T* Leeds 22020 *Club* Leeds

BARRY, *see* Smith Barry

BARRY, Major Arthur Gordon, D S O 1919, M C, p s c, 4th Bn Royal Tank Corps *b* 6 Sep 1885, *e s* of late Commander A Barry, R N, *m* 1925, Doreen, *o d* of late G Barbour Turnbull, one *s* *Educ* Pembroke College, Cambridge, Oriel College, Oxford Graduate Royal Staff College, 1923, Amateur Golf Champion, 1905, Army Golf Champion, 1922 and 1925 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *M* SC 2832 *Clubs* Junior United Service Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews

BARRY, Lt -Col Arthur John, R E (T), T D, C B E, Knight of Grace of Order of St John, Officier Légion d'Honneur, twice decorated Croix de Guerre for special services at first battle of Champagne and at the defence of Verdun, Lt Colonel, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R E (T A), Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers senior partner in firm of A J Barry & Partners, 2 Queen Anne's Gate, S W 1, Consulting Engineer to the Trustees of the Port of Bombay, to the Trustees of the Port of Aden, and to the Shanghai Nanking Railway, Shanghai Hankow Ningpo Railway, etc., to the Tees Conservancy Commission, Great Eastern Train Ferries, Limited, *b* 1859, *s* of Charles Barry, F R I B A., *m.* 1st, Mabel Maude Josephine, *d* of late Col I Ostrehan, 2nd, Theresa Laura Marjorie, *d.* of late Colonel W Terry *Educ.* Uppingham Apprentice pupil of late Sir John Wolfe Barry, K C B,

F R S In India, 1882 92, on the Hooghli Bridge construction, etc , and later as Superintending Engineer on the construction of the Bengal Nagpur Railway , in partnership with late Sir John Wolfe Barry, H M Brunel, and C A. Brereton, 1892 1901 , has been responsible for the construction of railways, docks, training works, bridges, pipe lines, etc , both at home and abroad, especially in India, China, and Russia, served as Inspector General in Command of British Red Cross and other Ambulance Convoys attached to French Army, 1914 18 *Recreations* riding, hunting, motoring *Address* 2 Queen Anne s Gate, Westminster, S W 1 , *T* A Coaxial - Parl London *T* Victoria 4313 , Woods Corner, Burley, Ringwood, Hants *T* Burley 64 *Clubs* Athenæum, Wellington, St Stephen s , Royal Automobile, Royal Bombay Yacht , East Sussex

BARRY, Lt - Col Cecil Charles Stewart, C I E. 1915 , late I M S , *b* 10 Dec 1867 , *m.* 1902, Dorothea Alice Maud, *d* of late W de Courcy Ireland, LL D , Burma Commission Entered Army, 1893 , entered civil employment, Burma, 1896 , resident medical officer, Rangoon, 1896 , civil surgeon, 1902 Superintendent, General Hospital, Rangoon, 1909-21 , Vice President of the Burma Medical Examination Board , Lecturer on Midwifery and Gynæcology at the Burma Government Medical School, retired, 1921 *Publications* Clinical Lectures on Abdominal Gynæcological Operations, When and How to perform a few minor Gynæcological Operations , Clinical Examination and Note taking of Gynæcological Cases , numerous articles in current Medical Journals *Address* 19 Alexander Place, S W 7 *T* Kensington 532

BARRY, Charles (pseudonym of Charles Bryson), writer of detective fiction , *b* 1887 , s of George Bryson, Royal Irish Constabulary, and Mary Donnelly, Belfast, *m* 1922, Dora, *d* of J Savi, Calcutta *Educ* St Macartens, Monaghan, Dublin, Paris Professor of Modern languages in Imperial Russian Education Dept till 1915, joined Imperial Russian Horse Artillery, 1914 , Commission, 1915 , Staff Officer (Operations), General Headquarters, Rumania, Military Control Officer Allied Forces Archangel till 1917, International Labour Office, League of Nations, 1920 21 (M B E , despatches, Cross of St George 4th Class, Order of St Anne 4th Class with inscription For Bravery, Order of St Vladimir 4th Class, with crossed swords and knot, Order of St Stanislas 2nd Class, with crossed swords, Officer of the Crown of Rumania, Knight of the Star of Rumania) *Publications* The Smaller Penny, The Detectives Holiday , The Mouls House Mystery, The Corpse on the Bridge , The Clue of the Clot, The Witness at the Window , The Avenging Ikon, etc *Recreations* walking and radio engineering *Address* c/o A P Watt & Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W C 2

BARRY, Commander Claud Barrington, R N , D S O 1918 , *b* 1891 , *e s* of C F Barry, Clifton , *m* 1921, Marsali Campbell, Geelong, Australia, one *s* *Educ* Cordwalles, Maidenhead , R N Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth Midshipman, 1909 , Sub -Lieut , 1912 , Lieut , 1914 , Lieut Comm , 1922 , Commander, 1926 , entered Submarine Service, Jan 1914 served in submarines during war , in 1919 took H M A S/m J 2 from Portsmouth to Sydney *Address* 6 Harley Place, Clifton, Bristol

BARRY, Rt Rev Mgr Provost David, V G , Vicar General to the Bishop of Plymouth since 1912 , Rector of Holy Cross since 1911 , Provost of Cathedral Chapter, 1917 , *b* Youghal, Ireland, 28 June 1869 *Educ* St Colman's, Fermoy , Maynooth Priest, 1894 , at St. Marychurch, 1894-9 , Weymouth, 1899 1911 , Canon of Plymouth, 1913 , Member of Plymouth Incorporation of Guardians, 1912 *Address* Holy Cross, Beaumont Road, Plymouth *T* Plymouth 260

BARRY, David Thomas, M D , D Sc , F R C S Eng , D P H , Professor of Physiology, University College, Cork, since 1907,, Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, 1929 , *b* Ballyannhan, Co Cork , *e s* of late Thomas Barry , *m.* 1908, Yvonne, *d* of Felix Boiret, architect, Paris *Educ* Cork, Berlin, etc. In medical practice at Rock Ferry, Cheshire, 1900 , gave up general practice after taking primary Fellowship , during the following years studied at Berlin, Heidelberg, and Paris *Publications* The Passing of Valois , numerous scientific publications on heart perfusion, etc *Recreations* golf, histological research *Address* North Mall House, Cork.

BARRY, Sir Edward (Arthur), 2nd Bt , *cr* 1899 , Lt Col , formerly commanding Berks Yeomanry , J P , D L , Berks , High Sheriff, 1907 , Baron de Barry (Portugal) , *b* 25 April 1858 , *e s* of 1st Bt and Sarah Douglas, *d* of late Arthur Herron of Northiam, Sussex , *S* father, 1907 , *m* 1st, 1888, Kathleen Ellen (*d* 1885), *d* o Percy Bicknell, one *s* , 2nd, 1891, Eleanor Margaret (*d* 1916), *d* of Col C H S Scott, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow Cambridge Served European War, 1914 16 *Heir s* Claude Francis [*b* 16 Dec 1883 , *m* 1st, 1908, Angela Doris Manners, *e d* of Herbert C Hume-Spry of Nunney, Frome, Somerset , one *s* two *d* , 2nd, 1927, Violet, *yr d* of late Alfred Darby, of Brentwood, Essex] *Address* Ockwells Manor Bray, Berks *Club* Cavalry

See also Maj -Gen S F Muspratt

BARRY, Rev Frank Russell, M A , D S O 1916 Vicar of St Mary the Virgin (the University Church), and Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford, since 1928 , Fellow of King s College, London, 1929 , Chaplain to the King since 1930 , *b* 28 Jan 1890 , *e. s* of Rev George Duncan Barry, Rector of Bratton Fleming, Barnstaple , *m* 1929, Lilian Janet, *o d* of late Dr G Buchanan Gray *Educ* Bradfield , Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Mods and Lit Hum , Passmore Edwards Prize , Hall Greek Testament Prize Denyer Johnson Scholarship , Fellow and Lecturer of Oriel, 1913 19 , I C F , 1915 19 (D S O , despatches, Montenegrin medal) Hon C F 2nd Class , Principal of Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919 23 , Professor of New Testament Interpretation at King s College, London, 1923 28 Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1920 , of Salisbury, 1928 , Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1921 , Oxford, 1927 29 , Archdeacon of Egypt and Chaplain of All Saints, Cairo, 1923 *Publications* One Clear Call, 1922 , St Paul and Social Psychology, 1923 , Christianity and Psychology, 1923 , contributor to the Church in the Furnace, 1917 , A Philosophy from Prison, 1926 *Recreations* indescribable *Address* Balliol College, Oxford *T* Oxford 2254

BARRY, Gerald Reid, Editor of the Week End Review since 1930 *b* 20 Nov 1898 , *s* of Rev G D Barry, B D , Rector of Bratton Fleming, Devon , *m.* 1922, Gladys, *y d* of late G Chisholm Williams, M D , F R C S , one *s* *Educ* Marlborough , Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar). Served European War, R F C and R A F , 1916 19 , Captain, 1918 , Assistant Editor, Saturday Review, 1921 24 , Editor, 1924 30 , frequent contributor to daily and weekly Press , broadcast Talks and Debates *Recreations* books and people *Address* 89 Brunswick Square, W C 1 , Sutton, Pulborough, Sussex. *Clubs* Arts, Savage

BARRY, Iris, author, film critic of Daily Mail, 1925 30 , *b* Birmingham, March 1895 , *m* 1923, F Alan Porter, author and journalist ,

20 c. *Educ* Ursuline Convent, Verviers, Belgium *Publications* Splashing into Society, 1923, Let's Go to the Pictures, 1926, Portrait of Lady Mary Montagu, 1928, Here is thy Victory, 1930 *Recreations* walking, talking, going to the cinema *Address* 14 Guilford Street, W C 1 *T* Museum 7929

BARRY, Major James D *y s.* of late Rt Hon C R. Barry (O' Barrymore of the Galtees) and Kate, younger sister of the last Lord Fitzgerald of Kilmarnock, *m* 1895, Hon Florence Madeleine, *d* of 4th Baron Clanmorris, and *widow* of John Pollok, Lismany, Ballinasloe Served with Royal Horse Artillery, 1876 80, A.D C to Lords Lieutenant of Ireland, 1880 84, rejoined army for South African Campaign, 1899 (medal with three clasps, despatches, promoted Major), embarked with 1st Expeditionary Force, Aug 1914, as Major 5th Royal Irish Lancers (despatches), and served with regiment at the front until appointed to Headquarters Staff, 55th Division in France, Jan 1916, J P County and City of Dublin *Address* Ongar, Clonsilla, Co Dublin *T* Clonsilla 12 *Clubs* St James s, Royal Thames Yacht, Kildare Street, Dublin, Royal Cork Yacht, Royal St. George Yacht Kingstown

BARRY, James Harding, D S O 1917, M C, late R A M C, 2nd *s* of Lieut. Col Barry Inver, Queenstown, *m.* 1919, Ruth, *y d* of late A G Hanbury and Mrs Formby New man, Burnshill, Faunton three *s* one *d.* Served European War, 1914 17 (wounded, despatches, D S O M C), retired, 1923 *Address* The Chestnuts, Roos E Yorks

BARRY, Hon Jeremiah Hayes, LL D, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, King s Bench Division Province of New Brunswick, *s* of Patrick Barry and Julia Hayes, Cork, Ireland, *b* Maugerville, Sunbury Co, N B, 21 May 1858 *m* 1891, Isabella E, *d* of John Owens and Isabella Rossiter, two *s* two *d Educ* Public Schools, private tuition Admitted to the Bar, 1882, Clerk of the York County Court, 1885, formed a professional co partnership with the late Hon A. G Blair, K C, 1896, Judge of Probate for the county of York, 1897, K C, 1899, is a member of the Senate of the University of New Brunswick, and was for many years a member of the Provincial Board of Health of N B, one of the Trustees and President of the Board in 1912 of the Victoria Public Hospital, Fredericton, a Roman Catholic, a Liberal *Address* Fredericton, N B Canada. *T* 421—11

BARRY, Right Rev John, D D, Bishop of Goulburn, N S W, since 1924, *b* Freemount, Co Cork, 18 June 1875, *s* of Simon Barry and Mary O Sullivan *Educ* St Colman s College, Fermoy, St Patrick's College, Maynooth Ordained priest by Archbishop Walsh, 1899, for the Archdiocese of Melbourne, where he served at Dandenong, St Kilda East, Mansfield, Balaclava, and as Administrator of St. Patrick s Cathedral, Melbourne *Address* Bishop s House Goulburn, N S W

BARRY, Major John Redmond, D S O 1917, R A, *b* 1889, *y s* of Col. Barry, Inver, Queenstown, *m* 1918, Mary, *e d* of late Major H R. F Anderson, Indian Army *Educ* Oratory School Served European War, 1914 17 (wounded, despatches, D S.O) *Club* Army and Navy

BARRY, Richard Fitzwilliam, J P Co Cork, Crown Solicitor, King's County, *b* 18 Sep 1861, *o surv s* of late Capt. William Fitz james Barry, J P, Resident Magistrate, and Annette Thelaire, *o d* of Edmond Hore, Liverpool, *m.* 1890, Catherine Frances, *d* of late Frederick Augustus White, County Inspector, Royal Irish Constabulary, five *s* four *d. Educ* Trin Coll, Dublin B A 1883, LL.B 1891, claimant to dormant title of Viscount Buttevant, to which his grandfather, James Redmond Barry, lodged a claim, the hearing of which was adjourned, before the Committee of Privileges of the House of Lords, 1825 *Address* Johns Place, Birr, King's County, Glandore, Co Cork *Clubs* University, Dublin, King s County and Ormond, Birr

BARRY, Col Stanley Leonard, C M G 1915, C B E 1919, D S O 1900, M V O 1915, Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1915, H M Bodyguard of Hon Corps of Gentleman at Arms, 1923, Maj (retd) 10th Royal Hussars, 1919, Commanded 4th Batt Northampton shire Regt, J P Northamptonshire, 1914, and Buckinghamshire, 1927, *b* 31 Dec 1878, *y s* of Sir F T Barry, 1st Bt., *m.* 1st 1906, Hannah Mary (*d* 1924), *s. d* of James Hainsworth, one *d*, 2nd, 1927, Laline, *widow* of Lt Col Arthur Hohler, D S O, *d* of late W Astell, Woodbury Hall, and of Lady De L'Isle and Dudley *Educ* Harrow Lt 3rd Berkshire Regt 1899, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Bt Maj, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, C B E, M V O, Bt Col), Lord of the Manors of Hampton Gay, Oxon and Long Crendon, Bucks *Address* 17 Queen s Gate Place, S W 7, *T* Western 2541, Long Crendon Manor, Thame, Oxon, *T* Thame 41 *Clubs* Turf Boodle s

See also Col Cecil Lane.

BARRY, Rt Rev Mgr. William (Francis), D D, Catholic Priest and Theologian, Canon of Birmingham, Rector of St Peter s, Leamington, 1908 28, *b* London, 21 April 1849 *Educ* Oscott Coll, near Birmingham, and English Coll, Rome B D and D D Gregorian University, Rome seventh in Honours at Matric Lond Univ, Scholar of English Coll de Urbe Ordained in St John Lateran, Rome, studied under Cardinals Franzelin and Tarquini, and the famous Perrone, present during Vatican Council and taking of Rome, 1870, Vice President and Prof of Philosophy at Birmingham Theological College, 1873 77, Prof of Divinity at Oscott College, 1877 80, on mission in Wolverhampton, 1882, appointed to Dorchester, 1883, delivered addresses in America, 1893, and lectured at Royal Institution, also in many parts of England, centenary address on Burke, London and Dublin, 1897 created Notary Apostolic by Pius XI, 1923, received Medal of King Albert for care of Belgian refugees *Publications* 80 essays in periodicals, The New Antigone, 1887, The Two Standards, 1898, Arden Massiter, 1900, The Wizard s Knot, 1901, The Dayspring, 1903—romantic novels The Papal Monarchy, 1902 Newman, 1904, Heralds of Revolt, 1904, Renan, 1905, and Tradition of Scripture, 1906, Memories and Opinions, 1926, Roma Sacra, 1927, The Triumph of Life or Science and the Soul, 1928, The Coming Age and the Catholic Church, 1929 Acquainted with French, German, Italian, Spanish, Greek, and Latin languages and literatures, work, metaphysical, critical and historical Interested in Social Christian enterprise *Address* 14 Park Crescent, Oxford

BARRY, William James, 4th *s* of Sir Francis Tress Barry, 1st Bt, *b* 18 Mar 1864 *m* 1896, Lady Grace Murray, 3rd *d* of 7th Earl of Dunmore, two *s* two *d Educ* Harrow, Oxford J P Norfolk, Sheriff, 1912 *Heir er s* Captain Gerald Barry, M C, Coldstream Guards [*m.* 1923, Lady Margaret Pleydell Bouverie, 4th *d* of 6th Earl of Radnor *Address* Witchingham Hall, Norwich *Clubs* Marlborough, Orleans

BARRY, William Norton, J P Cork County D C Kanturk Rural District, *s* of William Norton Barry, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir William Wrixon Becher 1st Bt, *m* 1st, Constance *d* of F J Walker, 2nd, Adelaide Maude (Mrs Barry was Irish lawn tennis champion), *d* of Sir John Wrixon Becher, 3rd Bt. *Educ.* Eton Magdalen College, Oxford Started pack of Beagles, 1880, gave them up and took Duhallow

Hounds, 1886, Master or Field Master of them (except from 1898 96) until 1919 *Address* Castlecor, Kanturk, Co Cork *T A* Castlecor *See also Lord Lisle*

BARRY, William Whitmore O, *see* Otter-Barry

BARRY-DOYLE, Rt Rev Mgr. Richard, *see* Doyle

BARSTOW, Sir George (Lewis), K C B, *cr* 1920, C B 1918, Government Director of Anglo Persian Oil Co since 1927, a Director of the Prudential Assurance Co since 1928 *b* 20 May 1874, *m* 1904, Hon Enid Lilian Lawrence *o d* of 1st Baron Trevethin, *q v* Controller of Supply Services Treasury, 1919-27 *Address* 36 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park W 2 *T* Paddington 6552 Chapel House, Builth, Breconshire *Club* Travellers'

BARSTOW, Major-General Henry, C B 1928, C B E 1919, Colonel 2/17th Dogra Regt, *b* 14 Nov 1876, *s* of late H C Barstow, formerly of I C S, *m* 1906, Louise Mélanie, *d* of late Captain H F Crohan, R N *Educ* Clifton College, R M C, Sandhurst First Commission, 1896 served N W Frontier of India, Mohmand, 1897 98, N W Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2, European War, 1914 19 operations in France and Belgium (despatches, Brevet Lt Col,, C B E), Maj Gen, 1928 retired 1929 (*club* Army and Navy

BARSTOW, Major John Nelson, D S O 1919 M C *b* 1890 *Educ* Aldenham Magdalene College Cambridge 2nd Lt, 4th West Lancashire Brigade R F A, 1914, served European War Captain 1916 General Staff Officer Third Grade 55th Division, 1916, Staff Course, 1918, General Staff Officer III Army, 1918 Brigade Major 52nd Infantry Brigade 1918 19 (D S O M C, despatches thrice), Major, 1920 *Recreations* outdoor sports *Address* 2 Ullet Road, Liverpool *T* Lark Lane 363 *Clubs* Racquet Exchange, Liverpool

BARSTOW, Mrs Montague, *see* Orczy

BARSTOW, Major Walter Agar Thomas, D S O 1918 M C, R A *b* 1886 *m* 1922 Gladys Louisa Ellison, of the Grange Helperby, York Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O)

BARTER, Lieut-General Sir Charles St Leger, K C B, *cr* 1916, K C M G *cr* 1918, C B 1900, C V O 1904, late Brigade Commander, Poona District, late commanding 2nd Batt King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, *b* 8 Oct. 1857, *s* of Rev J T Barter of Berehaven, Co Cork, unmarried *Educ* abroad, P S C First Commission, 1875, Instructor R M C 1884 89 D A A G War Office 1889 94, Mil Sec Governor of Cape Colony and High Commissioner S Africa, 1894 95, served Ashanti Expedition, 1895 96 as Second in Command of Special Service Corps (Star), Tirah Campaign, 1897 98 (despatches, medal and two clasps) S Africa, 1899 1901 (wounded despatches thrice, C B) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, K C B, K C M G, Grand Crosses of Crown of Roumania and of Stanislas of Russia) *Club* United Service

BARTER, Capt Frederick, V C 1915, M C, Indian Army, retired, late 3rd Batt Royal Welsh Fusiliers Served in ranks (prom Lieut), European War, 1914 18 (V C), retired, 1922

BARTER, Rev Herbert Francis Treseder; Vicar of Meltham since 1917 Assistant Rural Dean of Huddersfield Hon Canon of Wakefield Cathedral *b* Plymouth 21 Oct 1869, *s* of Rev Herbert John Edward Barter and Betsy Maria Bragg Treseder, *m* 1895, Gertude Isobel Harrison one *s* three *d* *Educ.* Trinity College, Dublin, M A., 1892 Deacon, 1892, Priest, 1893, Assistant Curate of St. Saviour's, Pimlico, of Oakham and Chapelries, of West Kirby, Vicar of Honley, 1904 17 *Address* Meltham Vicarage, Huddersfield *T* Meltham 74

BARTH, Lt-Col Sir Jacob William, Kt, *cr* 1922, C B E 1919, Chief Justice of H M s Supreme Court of Kenya since 1920, *b* 28 July 1871 *s* of late Wilham Wright Barth, *m* Ida Russell, 2nd *d* of late Harry Burnand, four *d* *Educ* Wadham College, Oxford, Heidelberg Barrister at law, Middle Temple, 1900, Registrar of High Court of East Africa, 1902, Crown Advocate, 1902 Judge of High Court, 1905, Member of Land Commission, East Africa Protectorate, 1905, Attorney General, 1914 Chairman of Labour Commission, 1912, Chairman of Soldier Settlement Commission, 1918, Chairman of Education Commission, 1919 Chairman of Commissioners on Punishment of Natives and Divorce, 1921, served in Forces in E Africa, 1914 19, Temp Lt Col 1914 19, returns rank *Recreations* shooting, sailing *Address* Nairobi, Kenya Colony *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Savile Nyanza Nairobi, Mombasa.

BARTHE, Rt Rev Jean Marie, Bishop of Paralais since 1914, *b* Lesignan, Tarbes 1849 *Educ* St Pe Seminary Bishop of Trichinopoly, 1890 1914 *Address* Sacred Heart College, Shembaganur, Madras Presidency India

BARTHOLOMEW, Brigadier Arthur Wollaston, C M G 1918 C B E 1919, D S O 1915 R A, Commanding R A 4th Division since 1930 *b* 5 May 1878 *s* of A C Bartholomew *m* 1906, Helen May Ethel, *s d* of late Maj Gen W W Anderson *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Oxford Entered Army 1900 Captain 1911 Major 1914, Lt Col 1927 Col 1929, served European War 1914 18 (despatches six times, C M G C B E, D S O, Bt Lt Col), Instructor Senior Officers School Sheerness, 1927 30 *Club* Army and Navy

BARTHOLOMEW, Colonel Hugh John, C M G 1919 D S O 1900, late the Worcestershire Regt *b* 9 Dec 1871 *s* of late Rev Charles W M Bartholomew, Rector of Glympton, Oxon *m* 1910, Gladys Ethel Allen, *d* of Leonard Allen Shuter of Mattingley Lodge, Winchfield, Hants, one *d* *Educ* Sandhurst Entered army, 1891 Captain, 1900, Major, 1907, Lt Col, 1916, Col, 1920, A A G 1917 19, served S Africa 1900 2 (despatches D S O) European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, Lt Col C M G), retired pay 1924 *Address* Lloyd's Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

BARTHOLOMEW, John, O B E, of Glenorchard M A, LL B, F S A (Scot) Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1926 Hon Sheriff Substitute and J P Stirlingshire *b* 20 Jan 1870 *s* of late Hugh Bartholomew of Glenorchard Stirlingshire, and Eliza, *d* of James Campbell Newton of Beltrees Lochwinnoch *m* 1920, Phillis Gray, *d* of James Scott Anderson, now of Tullichewan, Dumbartonshire three *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy Glasgow University Admitted Member of Faculty of Advocates, 1897 Assistant Examiner in Constitutional Law and History in the University of Edinburgh for four years, a Military Representative before Edinburgh Recruiting Tribunal Feb July 1916 a Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Commissioner in Glasgow, 1916 20, Commissioner of Income Tax (from 1917) and member of Standing Joint Committee (from 1920) for Stirlingshire till appointed Sheriff-Substitute Sheriff Substitute of Ayrshire at Kilmarnock, 1925 26, adopted as prospective Unionist candidate for Stirling Burghs in 1914, but owing to changes caused by the War did not contest the seat *Publications* Joint author with late Sheriff Craigie of Elements of Conveyancing, sundry articles on legal and Highland subjects in various books and periodicals *Recreations* golf shooting, interested in Highland music (specially piping), language and history, and is an office-bearer in a

number of societies interested in these subjects *Address* Nunholm, 9 Victoria Circus, Glasgow, W 2 *T* Glasgow Western 2549 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Western, Glasgow, University, Edinburgh, Stirling County

BARTHOLOMEW, Maj -Gen William Henry, C B 1919, C M G 1917, D S O 1917, Commandant Imperial Defence College, 1929 30, Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, since 1931, *b* 16 March 1877, *e s* of late J S Bartholomew, Moorlands, Devizes, *m* Violet Alice, *d* of Maj Gen H E Penton, Indian Army, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Newton College, S Devon, R M Academy, Woolwich Entered R A 1897, graduated Staff College, Quetta, 1909 1910 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col and Col, C B, C M G, D S O), commanded 6th Infantry Brigade, 1923 26, A D C to the King, 1926, Maj Gen, 1926, Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1927-28 *Club* Army and Navy

BARTHORPE, Major Sir Frederick James, Kt, *cr* 1925, one of H M s Lieutenants, City of London, late Alderman City of London, Sheriff, 1924-25, Officer, Legion of Honour, Knight Commander St Gregory the Great, late Chief Joint General Manager, London County and Westminster Bank, Limited *s* of William John Barthorpe, North Willingham, Lincs, *m* 1910, Marie Evelyn, *o c* of T G Cuyper, O B E, Calcutta, one *s* *Educ* privately Secretary London and County Banking Co, 1903 Deputy Head Office Manager, 1907, Head Office Manager, 1909, Joint General Manager of the London County and Westminster Bank and General Manager London County and Westminster Bank (Paris), Ltd, 1915 Fellow and former President of Chartered Institute of Secretaries, Fellow of Institute of Bankers, retired with the rank of Major from 4th (City of London) Battalion of the London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), 1911, assisted in raising the 26th (Service) Battalion of the Royal Fusiliers (Bankers Battalion) and also the National Guard Volunteer Corps *Publications* Consols and the Sinking Fund, Indian Currency—its first and second lines of defence *Recreations* at present golf, formerly cricket *Address* 16 Leigham Court Road, Streatham Hill, S W *T* Streatham 3766 *Clubs* Bath National Liberal

BARTIMÆUS, *see* Ricci, L A da C

BARTLE, Anita, *b* near Birmingham, *e c* of George Henry Bartle, Valencia, and Rebecca Wood, *m* 1906, A J Bracken bury (divorced him, 1924), one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, in Clifton, Valencia, Spain *Publications* This is my Birthday, in the Daily Chronicle, 1900 3, Our Christmas Cracker Party, 1902, contributions to Punch, This is my Birthday, in book form, Oct. 1902, The Madonna of the Poets, 1906, The Lover s Book of Verse culled from the Poets of Seven Centuries, (with the translator, John Christopher, Ph D, D Litt), The Akathistos Hymn from the Ancient Greek, 1922 *Recreations* gardening, chess, reading aloud, listening to music

BARTLEET, Ven Edwin Berry, D D, Archdeacon of Ludlow, Prebendary of Hereford, Rector of Wistanstow, *b* 1872, *s* of late T H Bartleet, F R C S, Birmingham, *m* Sophie Demuth, Edgbaston, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton, New College, Oxford Curate of Doncaster Parish Church and of Rushall, Rector of Hope, Vicar of Much Wenlock and Lydbury North, temporary Chaplain during the War, D A C G *Publications* Pamphlets on Army Work *Recreation* golf *Address* Wistanstow Rectory, Craven Arms, Salop *T A* Wistanstow, Craven Arms *T* Craven Arms 50X2 *M* U X 6318 *Club* National.

BARTLET, Prof J. Vernon, M A (Oxon), D D (St Andrews), Professor Emeritus of Church History in Mansfield College, Oxford, Hon Secretary of Oxford Society of Historical Theology, *b* Scarborough, 15 Aug 1863, *s* of Rev G D Bartlet, M A. (Aber), sometime headmaster of Mill Hill School, *m* 1st, 1900, 2nd, 1906, one *s* *Educ.* father's private school at Highgate, Highgate School, 1877 82, Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), 1882 First Class Honour Moderations, 1883, 2nd class Literæ Humaniores, 1886, 1st class Theology, 1887, Senior Greek Testament (Canon Hall) Prizeman, 1889 After studying at Mansfield College, under Dr A M Fairbairn, became senior tutor in residence till 1900 *Publications* Early Church History, 1894, new ed 1925, The Apostolic Age, 1900, contributions to Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Encyclopædia Britannica (11th to current ed), Contemporary Review, Expositor, Hibbert Journal, Journal of Theological Studies, Commentary on Acts (The Century Bible), 1901, part author of The New Testament in the Apostolic Fathers, 1905, contributor to Mansfield College Essays, 1909, Oxford Studies in the Synoptic Problem, 1911, Evangelical Christianity, 1912, Property, its Duties and Rights, 1913, Towards Reunion, 1919, Benn s Series of Affirmations (A Reasonable Faith), 1929, The Lord of Life, 1929, joint author of Christianity in History, 1917, editor of new edition of St Mark in Century Bible, 1922, and The Psychology of Christian Faith (selections from Gaston Frommel), 1928 *Address* 35 Museum Road, Oxford

BARTLETT, Lt -Col A J N, D S O, Reserve of Officers, *b* 1884, *s* of late J E Bartlett, Peverel Court, Aylesbury, Bucks, *m* 1909, Hilda, *d* of late John Barran, Weetwood, Leeds, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, Sandhurst Entered 52nd (Oxfordshire) Light Infantry, 1903, retired, 1922, Commanded 4th Batt Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry during War (D S O and bar, despatches four times) *Address* St Mary s Close, Witney, Oxon *Club* United Service

BARTLETT, Sir Basil Hardington, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1913, *b* 15 Sept 1905, *s* of late Hardington Arthur Bartlett, *e s* of 1st Bt and Irene, *d* of Professor Henry Robinson, S grandfather, 1921 *Educ* Repton, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge *Heir* *b* Henry David Hardington, *b* 18 March 1912 *Address* 64 Avenue Road, Regent s Park, N W *T* Primrose Hill 1711

BARTLETT, Commodore Charles Alfred, C B 1916, C B E 1920, R D Royal Naval Reserve (retired), Senior Marine Superintendent to the White Star and Associated Lines, *b* London, 21 Aug 1868, 3rd *s* of late S W Bartlett, Brixham, *m* 1898, Edith Kate, 2nd *d* of J R Ellis of Hillcrest, Gorleston, Suffolk, one *d* *Educ* Cowper Street School, London Apprenticed to D Bruce clippers of Dundee, 1882, served in British India Company, 1888 94, joined White Star Line, and in command of Atlantic Liners, 1908 12, Marine Superintendent of the Line, 1912, was called to service (R N R) Nov 1914, served twelve months on patrol work in North Sea (C B), in command of H M Hospital Ship Britannic from December 1915 to Nov 1916, Reserve Decoration granted 1907 by King Edward VII for service in R.N R, served as A D C to H M from 1919 21, elected Younger Brother of the Trinity House, 1916, a member of the R N R Advisory Committee, 1921 *Recreation* golf *Address* Lynwood, Serpentine South, Blundellsands, Liverpool *T* Crosby 997 *Clubs* Conservative, Liverpool, West Lancashire Golf

BARTLETT, Rev Charles Oldfeld, M A., Vicar of Minsterworth, Gloucester, since 1906, Rural Dean of North Forest, Hon Canon of Gloucester Cathedral, *b* 20 Feb. 1858, *s.* of Rev R. L Bartlett, Rector of Thurloxton, Somerset, 1859 1904, *m* Edith, *d.* of Benjamin Heap, two *s* (one killed in the War) one *d*

Educ Christ's Hospital, Exeter College, Oxford Formerly Curate of Emmanuel Church, Weston super Mare, Rector of Willersey, Gloucestershire, 1891 1906 *Recreation* golf *Address* Minsterworth Vicarage, Gloucester *T A* Minsterworth *Club* Gloucester Clerical

BARTLETT, Rev Canon Donald Mackenzie Maynard, Vicar of St Wilfrid s Church, Harrogate, since 1919, *b* 25 Aug 1873, *s* of Rev J E P Bartlett, J P, late Rector of Barnham Broom and Kimberley, and Isabella Brewster Meadows, *m* 1904, Sybil Langley, *d* of late J W Hunt, M D, two *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Clare College, Cambridge (M A) Deacon, 1896 Priest, 1897, Assistant Priest at St Matthew s, Bethnal Green, 1896 1899, Ashill, 1899 1900, Leeds Parish Church, 1900 4, Vicar of St Mark s, Leeds, 1904 19, T C F, 1914 16, Dardanelles Expeditionary Force, Hon Canon of Ripon, 1929 *Publications* Isaac Heron, 1900, occasional contributions to Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society *Recreations* reading, shooting, golf, sketching *Address* St Wilfrid s Vicarage, Harrogate *T* Harrogate 3259 *M* WW 4005

BARTLETT, Ellis Ashmead-; *see* Ashmead Bartlett

BARTLETT, Frederic Charles, M A, Fellow of St John s College, Cambridge Reader in Experimental Psychology and Director of the Psychological Laboratory, University of Cambridge, since 1922, *b* 20 Oct 1886, 2nd *s* of William Bartlett, Stow on-the Wold, Glos, *m* Emily Mary, *d* of William Henry Smith, J P, Helmshore, Lancs two *s* *Educ* private, St John s College, Cambridge B A London, 1st Class Hons Philosophy, 1909, M A London, with special distinction in Sociology and Ethics 1911 1st Class Moral Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, 1914, Assistant to the Director of the Psychological Laboratory, Cambridge, 1914, Editor of the British Journal of Psychology, 1924, President, Section J, British Association, 1929, membre associé étranger de la Société Française de Psychologie, 1930 *Publications* Exercises in Logic, 1913, Psychology and Primitive Culture, 1923, (with Dr C S Myers) Text Book of Experimental Psychology, Part II 1925 Psychology and the Soldier, 1927, contributions to various psychological journals *Recreations* cricket, lawn tennis walking *Address* Michaelhouse, Millington Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1209

BARTLETT, George Bertram, B A, M R C S Professor of Pathology, The University, Cape Town, 1920-24, *b* Shapwick, Blandford, 9 April 1880, 2nd *s* of Arthur Bartlett of Wimborne Minster, *m* 1916, Annie Sinclair, *d* of Alexander Jenkinson, five *s* *Educ* Weymouth College, Sydney Sussex College, Cambridge, London Hospital, E Natural Science Tripos at Cambridge, Assistant Director Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1908 20 Lecturer on Pathological Histology, London Hospital Medical College, 1912 20, enlisted in Royal Fusiliers, 1914, Infantry Commission, 1915, R A M C Commission, 1915 1919, Pathologist to No 21 General Hospital, Alexandria, and to No 27 General Hospital Cairo Malaria Laboratory 4th London General Hospital, 1917 4th Mobile Laboratory, E Africa, 1918, researches on arterial disease, tuberculosis, cancer, dysentery, and malaria *Recreations* hound work and hunting on foot, tramping, fresh water fishing, modern literature *Address* 80 Reynolds Road, Hove, Sussex.

BARTLETT, Vernon, London Representative of the League of Nations Secretariat since 1922, *b* Westbury, Wilts, 30 April 1894, *s* of T O Bartlett, Bournemouth, *m* 1917, Marguerite, *d* of late Henri van den Bemden, Antwerp, two *s* *Educ* Blundell s, Tiverton Travelled abroad, 1911 14, European War, 1914 15, joined staff of Daily Mail, 1916, Reuter's Agency, 1917, Paris Peace Conference for Reuter s, and later, for Daily Herald, joined staff of The Times, 1919, special correspondent in Switzerland, Germany, Poland, 1919 20, Correspondent in Rome, 1921 22, Broadcasts frequently on foreign affairs *Publications* Mud and Khaki, 1916, Behind the Scenes at the Peace Conference, 1919, The Brighter Side of European Chaos, 1925, Topsy Turvy, 1927, Calf Love, 1929 No Man s Land, 1930, (with R C Sheriff) Journey's End as a novel, 1930 *Recreations* walking, travelling, winter sports and swimming *Address* League of Nations, 16 Northumberland Avenue, W C 2, 51 Thurloe Square, S W 7 *T A* Natileague, London 7 Regent 3617, Kensington 9713 *Clubs* Savage, International, Geneva

BARTLETT, Rev William, M A, Rector of Helmdon, Northants, 1919, Vicar of St Barnabas, Sutton, 1896 1919, Hon Canon of Southwark, 1912 19 *Educ* Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar), Ordained, 1886, Curate of Stockton, 1886 91, Kingston on Thames, 1891 93, Sub Warden, Bishop s College, Blackheath, 1893 6 *Address* Helmdon Rectory, Brackley, Northants

BARTLETT, W H, *b* 1858, *m* 1890, *s. d.* of Edward Stainton of St John s Park, Blackheath, one *s* two *d* Pupil of the Beaux Arts, Paris, under Gerome, also with Bouguereau and T Robert Fleury, silver medal at Paris Exhibition, 1889, and Chicago International Exhibition, pictures bought by Corporations of Liverpool, Bradford, Leeds, Auckland (New Zealand), Brighton, Worcester, Pietermaritzburg, and Reading *Publications* Niton, Isle of Wight Its Undercliff and Neighbourhood, photogravures — Soft Persuasion (original in National Gallery, Melbourne), Saturday Night at the Savage Club (original at the Club), etchings by R W Allan and others *Address* Crossways, Niton, Ventnor, Isle of Wight

BARTLEY, Lt -Col Bryan Cole, C B E 1919, Managing Director of East Clare Estates, Ltd, Rhodesia and Guest Sykes (Rhodesia) Ltd, Joint Managing Director of Guest Sykes, Ltd Johannesburg, *s* of late Sir George C T Bartley, K C B, *b* 1875, *m* 1901, Gertrude Strickland, S Africa, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury Engineering career, England and S Africa, served S African War (Capt Railway Pioneers) European War, Admiralty, France, Air Board, Assistant Controller of Supplies, Aircraft Production (C B E) *Publication* Marine Engineers Record Book *Recreations* golf, etc *Address* East Clare House, Que Que, Southern Rhodesia *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, Rand, Johannesburg, Bulawayo, Bulawayo

BARTLEY-DENNISS, Lt -Col Cyril Edmund Bartley, D S O 1917, Royal Artillery *b* Hendon, 4 March 1882, *o surv s* of Sir Edmund R B Bartley Denniss, K C, *q v*, *m* 1916, Maud, *o d* of late Captain Arthur Kent, of Ashford House, Barnstaple, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Elstree, Harrow, R M Academy, Woolwich 1st Commission R F A 1900, Captain, 1913, Major, 1915, Lt Col, 1929, Adjt 4th Home Counties Brigade, R F A (T F), 1913 15 G S O 3 59th Div, 1915, Brigade Major R A, 67th Div, 1915 16, served European War, 1916 18 (D S O, despatches), Adjutant 56th Wessex Brigade, R F A. (T A), 1920-22 *Recreations* fishing, hunting, shooting *Address* 8th Field Brigade, R A, Shorncliffe Belmont, Uxbridge *T* Uxbridge 88 *M* TT 9925 *Club* Army and Navy

BARTLEY-DENNISS, Sir Edmund (Robert Bartley), Kt, *cr* 1922, K C 1922, *s* of Edmund Pinnock Denniss (*s.* of Colonel Hamson George Denniss, 48rd Regt.) and Caroline Christiana, *d* of Lieut Gen Sir Robert Bartley, K C B, *b.* London, 9 April 1854, *m.*

1877, **Margaret Ellen**, *d.* of George Barlow, J P and Mayor of Oldham one *s* two *d* *Educ* Christ's Hospital, Wren's, Hertford Coll., Oxon, (Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge, Scholar, Natural Science) Assumed by deed poll 1922 the additional surname of Bartley Barrister, Middle Temple, 1879, M P (U) Oldham, 1911 22, some years Chairman of Hendon District Council and representative of Harrow on the Hill on the Middlesex County Council, President of the Hendon and of the Harrow Conservative Associations Member of the London Court of Arbitration and of the Council of the London Chamber of Commerce Freeman of the City of London, Administrative Council of Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Member of the Inter parliamentary Union, the Empire Parliamentary Association, Vice Chairman Grand Council of Primrose League, 1921, for some years Hon Treas Air League of the British Empire, contested Oldham 1910 *Address* Belmont, Uxbridge, *T* Uxbridge 88 1 Essex Court, Temple, E C 4 *T A* 88 Temple *T* Central 0917 *Clubs* Carlton, 1900 Cecil, Unionist

BARTOLO, Hon Senator Professor Sir Augustus, Kt *cr* 1929, LL D B Lit, F R Hist S Minister of Education Emigration, and Labour Malta Premier's Deputy and Leader of the Senate, *b* 17 Oct 1883 *s* of late Chevalier Antonio Bartolo, M B E, Founder and Editor of the daily Malta Chronicle unmarried Graduated in Law and Literature in Malta University called to Malta Bar, 1907, Professor and Examiner and Member of Council of Malta University (seconded while holding Ministerial office) part owner and former Editor of the Daily Malta Chronicle Life Fellow and Honorary Correspondent Scot Royal Empire Society Life Member Empire Parliamentary Association and Chairman of Executive of Malta Branch Member of the Empire Press Union with Empire Press Delegation toured Canada, 1920 and New Zealand and Australia, 1925 represented Malta University in Congress of Universities of the Empire in England and Scotland, 1921 Member of Malta Parliament since 1921 *Publications* The Sovereignty of Malta and the nature of its title Malta Past and Present A History of the Maltese Islands A Neglected Outpost of Empire Malta and Sea Power Dio nella natura e nel sentimento umano, and a number of pamphlets *Address* Valletta, Malta

BARTOLOMÉ, Admiral Sir Charles Martin de, R N, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1918 *b* 26 Nov 1871, *s* of Mariano Martin de Bartolome and Mary Emily, *d* of J Jackson, *m* 1916, Gladys Constance, *d.* of late J K Wilson of Snaithing Brook, Sheffield, two *s* one *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Joined R N 1885 Capt 1907, Rear-Admiral, 1919, 3rd Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1918 1919 retired from Royal Navy, 1919, Vice Admiral retired, 1925, Admiral retired 1929 Director General of Development Ministry of Transport, 1919 22 *Address* Glen Kin, West Malvern

BARTON, Sir A W, *see* Barton, Sir William

BARTON, Rt Rev Arthur W, *see* Kilmore, Bishop of

BARTON, Lt -Col Baptist Johnston, D S O 1915 D L, J P Co Donegal, High Sheriff 1922, late The Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regiment) K O Y L I and Royal Newfoundland Regt *b* 21 Oct 1876 *s s* of late Col Baptist Barton, D L, A D C, of Greenfort, *m.* 1908, Kathleen Maude, *d* of late Egbert de Hamel, Middleton Hall, Warwicks, one *d* *Educ.* Foyle College, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1896, Captain, 1902, retired, 1911 served European War, 1914-18 (D S O and bar, brevet, despatches thrice), Lt. Col Reserve of Officers *Address* 6 Dynevor Road, Richmond, Surrey

BARTON, Lt -Col Charles Walter, C M G 1915 D S O 1900, late Northamptonshire Regt, *b* 15 Aug 1876, *s* of Walthew C Barton, M I C E *Educ* Harrow Entered Army, 1897, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (wounded, despatches D S O), Somaliland, 1903-4, Nyasaland, German East Africa, and Portuguese East Africa, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, C M G, bar to D S O), employed with King's African Rifles 1903 8 and 1918 18 commanded Nyasaland Field Force, 1914, retired, 1925 *Address* Kenistone, Mersham, Ashford, Kent

BARTON, Rt Hon Sir (Dunbar) Plunket, 1st Bt, *cr* 1918, P C Ire 1919 *b* 1858, *s* of T H Barton, and 3rd *d* of 3rd Baron Plunket, *m* 1900, Mary Tottenham (*d* 1928), *d* of late Joseph Manly *Educ* Harrow, Corpus College, Oxford Irish Bar, 1880, English Bar, 1893 Private Secretary to Lord Lieut of Ireland (Duke of Marlborough) 1880, Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor of Ireland (Lord Ashbourne), 1885, Professor and Lecturer at King's Inns Dublin, 1889 91, K C Ire 1889, a Bencher of King's Inn, 1891, and of Gray's Inn, 1899, Treasurer and Resident Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1922, President Oxford Union, 1877 M P (C) Mid Armagh, 1893 1900 Solicitor General for Ireland, 1898 1900, Judge of the High Court of Justice, Ireland, King's Bench Division, 1900 1904, Chancery Division, 1904 18 Senator of the National University of Ireland since 1909, Commissioner of Irish Lights, 1918 a member of the Irish War Aims Committee 1919, Chairman of the Executive Committee Irish National War Memorial 1919, a Trustee of the National Library of Ireland, 1920, a Chairman of the Industrial Court under the Industrial Courts Act 1920, a member of the Royal Commission on Defence of the Realm Losses, 1920 President of the Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital of Ireland a Governor of the Royal City of Dublin Hospital, a member of the Royal Irish Academy, a Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, of the Irish College of St Columba, and of the Irish Society of Antiquaries *Publications* a Treatise on the Irish Land Act 1896, articles contributed to Lord Halsbury's Laws of England on the Law of Perpetuities and on the Law of Partnership, Bernadotte, the First Phase, 1914, Links between Ireland and Shakespeare, 1919, Bernadotte and Napoleon, 1920 Bernadotte, Prince and King, 1810 1844 1925, The Story of our Inns of Courts, 1924 Links between Shakespeare and the Law, 1929 The Amazing Career of Bernadotte, 1763 1844 1929 *Recreation* golf, is President of the Golfing Union of Ireland, and of the Royal Dublin, Royal Portrush, and Greenore Golf Clubs *Heir* none *Address* 2 Gray's Inn Square, W C 1 *T* Chancery 7826 *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton Garrick, St James, Beefsteak, Constitutional, Kildare Street, Sackville Street, University, Dublin Royal St George Yacht, Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown

BARTON, Admiral Ernest Gillbe, *b* 1861, *s* of late Rev R Gillbe Barton of Etchingham, Sussex, *m.* 1st, 1889, Samina Maria (*d* 1914) *d* of late Captain Samuel Burns, 24th Regiment, 2nd, 1925 Marjorie, *yr d* of late Major George Rochfort Boyd, the Manchester Regiment, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* H M S Britannia Served in Nile Flotilla for the Relief of General Gordon 1884 85 European War 1914 18 Rear Admiral, 1915, Admiral retired list, 1924 *Recreation* golf *Address* 18 The Grove, The Boltons S W 10 *T* Flaxman 8891 *Clubs* United Service, Ranelagh

BARTON, Captain Francis Rickman, C M G 1906 Financial Member Zanzibar Govt 1908, First Minister, 1908, retired 1913, *b.* 4 Jan

1865, *s* of late Rev Gerard Barton of Funden hall, Norfolk, *m* 1908, Santa Carla, *d* of Alfred Tofft, one *s* two *d*. *Educ* Norwich Grammar School, in Germany After farming in United States for three years, passed into Sandhurst, joined West India regiment, and rose to be Cap tain, served at Sierra Leone and in Barbados, was Private Sec and A D C to Sir James Hay, Governor of Barbados, Private Sec to Sir George Le Hunte, Lieut Governor of British New Guinea, 1899, Resident Magistrate, Central Division, British New Guinea, 1903, Adminis trator of Papua, 1904 7 *Publication* Some New Letters of Edward Fitzgerald, 1924 *Address* Roundales, Hambledon, Godalming *Club* Savile

BARTON, Rev. George Aaron, M A, Ph D, D D, LL D, Professor of Semitic Languages in the University of Pennsylvania since 1922, Professor of New Testament Litera ture and Language in the Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Philadelphia since 1921, Director of the American School of Oriental Research at Baghdad since 1921, Secretary and Treasurer of the American Schools of Oriental Research, *b* East Farnham, Quebec, Canada, 12 Nov 1859, *s* of Daniel Barton and Mary S Bull *m* Caroline Brewer Danforth one *d* *Educ* Haverford College, Harvard University Teacher of Higher Mathe matics and Classics in Friends School, Provi dence, 1884 89 Professor of Biblical Literature and Semitic Languages in Bryn Mawr College, 1891 1922, Lecturer on Bible Languages, Haver ford College 1891 95, Director of the American School of Oriental Study and Research in Palestine, 1902 3, President of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, 1913 14 President of the American Oriental Society, 1916 17 *Publications* A Sketch of Semitic Origins, Social and Religious, 1902 The Roots of Christian Teaching as found in the Old Testament 1902 A Year s Wandering in Bible Lands, 1904 The Haverford Library Collection of Cuneiform Tablets, or Documents from the Temple Archives of Telloh Part I 1905, Part II 1909, Part III 1914, 2nd ed Parts I III 1918 A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Ecclesiastes in International Critical Com mentary, 1908 The Heart of the Christian Message 1910, 2nd ed 1912, Commentary on Job in Bible for Home and School, 1911 The Origin and Development of Babylonian Writing, 1913, Business and Administrative Documents from the Earliest Times to the Dynasty of Agade, 1915, Archæology and the Bible, 1916, 2nd ed 1917, 3rd ed 1920, 4th ed 1925, 5th ed 1927, The Religions of the World, 1917, 2nd ed 1919, 3rd ed 1929 Sumerian Religious Texts, 1918, The Religion of Israel, 1918 2nd ed 1928, Jesus of Nazareth, a Biography 1922, Royal Inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad, 1929, Hittite Studies, No 1, 1928, Studies in New Testament Christianity, 1928, A History of the Hebrew People 1930 *Recreation* walking *Address* N E Cor 43rd Spruce Streets, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U S A / Evergreen 1766 *Clubs* Oriental, Clericus, Philadelphia

BARTON, G S H, Commander, Agricole Merite Quebec, Professor of Animal Husbandry since 1911 and Dean of the Faculty of Agri culture McGill University, since 1925, *b* Vankluk Hill, Ontario, 29 June 1883, *s* of John M Barton and Margaret Allen of Vankluk Hill, Ont *m* 1912, Mabel Pauline Loveridge *Educ* Ontario Agricultural College, Toronto University, B S A, Laval University, D Sc (Hon) Joined staff of Macdonald College as Assistant Lecturer 1907, President (C S T A) Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists 1923 25, Vice President, 1926 28 *Publications* Various papers on Animal Husbandry, Agri culture, and Rural Sociology *Recreation* golf *Address* Macdonald College, Quebec, Canada *T A* St Anne de Bellevue *T* 121 *Clubs* Canadian, Senneville Country, Quebec

BARTON, Lieut -Col. Sir Henry Bald win, Kt, *cr* 1921, *s* of Henry Barton, 9 Lordship Lane, Wood Green N, *b* 1870, *m* 1892, Fannie, *d* of George Revell, Kensington, three *s* one *d*. Lieut -Col, retired, Mayor of Finsbury, 1911-21 *Address* 15 Park Avenue North, Hornsey, N 8

BARTON, Henry John Hope, *b* 1873, *o s* of late John Hope Barton and Florence Mary Annabella, *y d* of late Henry James Ramsden of Oxton Hall, co York (she *m*. 2nd, 1887, Frank Sumner Hatchard), *m*. 1908, Emma Alice, 4th *d* of the late G W Lowther of Swillington House, Yorkshire, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford *Address* Saxby Hall, Brigg, Lincolnshire *Clubs* Boodle s, Carlton

See also Sir C B Lowther

BARTON, Sir John George, Kt, *cr* 1902, C B 1900, F S I, late Commissioner of Valuation and Chief Boundary Surveyor of Ire land to 1917, *b* 13 Oct 1850, *s* of James Barton, M Inst C E, Farndreg, Co Louth, *m* 1916 Florence, *d* of Col C Grantham, and *widow* of Col A L Hamilton Smyth *Educ* Repton Studied engineering under Messrs Maudsley, Sons & Field, London, and James Barton, Member of Council, Institute C E, constructed the Castlederg Light Railway was joint en gineer of the Clogher Valley Railway, Inspect ing Engineer of the Board of Works, Government Arbitrator under Board of Trade for several railways in Ireland, member of Departmental Committees on Science Colleges for Ireland *Decorated* for service in connection with the Local Govt (Ireland) Act *Address* Farndreg, Co Louth *Clubs* Windham, Constitutional, Hiberman United Service, Dublin

BARTON, Joseph Edwin, M A. (Oxon), Headmaster of Bristol Grammar School since 1916, *b* 1875 *s* of Rev J E Barton, *m* 190?, Bertha, *d* of George Speight, Bradford, one *s* *Educ*. Crypt School, Gloucester, Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar) First Class Classical Mods, 1896, Newdigate Prize 1897 First Class Lit Hum, 1898, Senior Classical Master Brad ford Grammar School, 1900 1906, Headmaster, Crypt School, Gloucester, 1906 1910 Wakefield Grammar School, 1911 16 *Publications* The Poetry of Thomas Hardy (with Lionel Johnson s Art of Thomas Hardy, 1923 ed) Introduction to Dening s Eighteenth Century Architecture of Bristol, 1923, numerous articles on literary subjects in Saturday Review and other periodicals *Recreations* Art, especially Gothic art and architecture in France, antiques, travel, golf *Address* Grammar School, Bristol

BARTON, Col Maurice Charles, D S O 1899, late R E, *b* 18 April 1852 *s* of Charles Barton of Holbrook, Wincanton, Somer set, *m* 1887, Harriet (*d* 1919) *d* of Col Brandreth, R E Entered army, 1872, Captain, 1884, Major, 1891, Lieut. Col 1899, served Afghan war, 1878 79 (despatches, medal), Akha Expedition, 1888 84 (despatches), Burmah, 1885 87 (despatches twice, medal with clasp) Isazai Expedition, Chitral Relief Force (de spatches, medal with clasp), North West Frontier, India 1897 98 (despatches, D S O, clasp) *Address* Budleigh Salterton, Devon

BARTON, Lt -Col Patterson, D S O 1915, late R A *b* 27 June 1874, *s* of late Major Gen C J Barton, R A *m* two *d* *Educ* Wel lington Coll, Royal Military Academy, Wool wich Entered R A 1894, Capt, 1901, Adjut 1909, Major, 1911 served European War, 1914 18 (D S O with bar), Croix de Guerre, retired pay, 1921. *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 62-64 Brook Street, W 1

BARTON, Lt -Col Richard Lionel, D S O 1918, late R G A., *b* 1875, *m*, three *s* Served South African War, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal and three clasps), European War (D S O,

Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1922 *Address* 34 Connaught Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 0075 *Club* United Service

BARTON, Robert Childers, *b* 1881, *e s* of Charles William Barton J P, D L *Educ* Rugby, Christ Church, Oxford Chairman of Wicklow County Council, 1920, a farmer in Co Wicklow, served European War, M P (S Fein) West Wicklow, Dec 1918-22, Member of Dail Eireann for Cos Kildare and Wicklow, 1921 23, Secretary for Economic Affairs, 1921 1922, an Irish Peace Delegate to London Conference, 1921, Minister of Agriculture, 1919 21 *Address* Glendalough House, Annamoe, Co Wicklow

BARTON, Samuel Saxon, O B E, F S A Scot, F R F P S Glasgow, L R C P, Senior Hon Gynaecological Surgeon and Senior Hon Obstetrician Hope Street Hospital, Liverpool, Surgeon, Turner Memorial Home, Liverpool, *s* of Samuel Saxon Barton, The Beach, St Michael s Hamlet, Liverpool, and Jessie, *d* of John Latimer, Sandfield Hall, Wallasey, Cheshire, *m* Dorothy Atherton, M B, Ch B, *d* of S R Williams, The Chart, Caldy, Cheshire, two *s* *Educ* Greenbank School, Liverpool, Loretto School, Musselburgh, Universities of Liverpool and Edinburgh House Surgeon, Hospital for Women, Liverpool, House Physician, Northern Hospital, Liverpool, Temp Surgeon-Lt R N in charge of H M S Dwarf in Cameroons and West Coast of Africa, O B E, Tropical Specialist, Ministry of Pensions Medical Boards, Liverpool, Hon Clinical Assistant Hospital for Women, Liverpool, Hon Assistant Surgeon Liverpool and Samaritan Hospital for Women, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine Fellow of Medical Society of London, Fellow of Edinburgh Obstetrical Society, Hon Secretary, Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire *Publications* A Case of Ainhum, J1 R N Med Service, 1917, The Treatment of Gonorrhoea, Med Press and Circ, 1919, Quinine in the Treatment and Prevention of Malaria, 1920, An Unusual Case of Puerperal Sepsis, Med Press, 1921, The Treatment of Cancer of the Cervix with Colloidal Copper, Lancet, 1922, Sterility, its Investigation, Prognosis and Treatment, Medical World, 1930, An Unusual Case of Pregnancy Toxaemia, Medical Press and Circ, 1930 *Recreations* antiquarian research, motoring, lawn tennis *Address* 37 Rodney Street, Liverpool, *T* Royal 2425, 61 Parkfield Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool, *T* Lark Lane 500 *M* KD 8714, FM 108, Mk 4491 MB 188 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Athenaeum, Medical Institution, Liverpool, Liverpool Cricket, Aigburth

BARTON, Sir Sidney, K B E, *cr* 1926, C M G 1918, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Abyssinia since 1929, *b* 26 Nov 1876, *y s* of Captain James Barton, late R A, and Mary Barbara, *y d* of Sir David Edward Barclay, 10th Bt. of Pierston, Ayrshire, *m* 1904, Mary Ethel Winifred, O B E 1928, *s. d* of Alexander Palmer MacEwen, two *s* two *d. Educ* St Paul s School Barrister at law Middle Temple, 1910, entered H M Consular Service in China, 1895, Special Service, Weihaiwei, 1899 1901, Vice Consul, Peking, 1901 2, Tientsin, 1905 6, Shanghai, 1906 10, Chinese Sec H M Legation, Peking, 1911 22, Consul-General, Shanghai, 1922 29, served as Interpreter and Assistant Political Officer to British Contingent, North China Field Force, June Aug 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp). *Address* British Legation, Addis Ababa, Abyssinia. *Clubs* Travellers, Royal Societies

BARTON, Rev Walter John, M A, Headmaster of Portsmouth Grammar School since 1926, Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth since 1928, *m* 1918, Dorothea Margaret, *d* of late Adolf Zimmern *Educ* Winchester (scholar), New College, Oxford (scholar), 1st class Mods and Lit Hum, University Scholar in Geography, 1904, Assistant Master, R N College, Osborne, 1905, Winchester College, 1907 18, Ordained, 1909, Headmaster Epsom College, 1914 22, Recorder of geographical section of British Association, 1910 13, Vice President, 1916 *Address* 19 Penny Street, Portsmouth *T* Portsmouth 0713

BARTON, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1917, M P (L.) Oldham, 1910-18, (Coal L) 1918 22, *b* 5 Aug 1862, *s* of late Robert Barton and Annie Gray, *m* 1st, 1895, Jessie Cuthbertson (*d* 1915), *d* of late James Boyd, Merchant, Manchester, one *d*, 2nd, 1918, Olive Ruth Bryson, Matron of Balmoral Red Cross Hospital, Flanders, *d* of late Oliver Bryson, The Haw, Lifford, one *d* *Educ* High School and University of Glasgow Presbyterian, F R S, J P County of Lancaster, Director, Manchester Athenæum, 1908 9, Member Manchester City Council, 1906 9 *Address* Wybersley Hall, Disley, Cheshire *T A* Barton, Disley *T* Disley 21 *Clubs* National Liberal, Reform

BARTON, Lt -Col William Hugh, D S O 1917, J P, D L, late Scottish Rifles and R A S C, *b* 30 May 1874, *e s* of late Capt C R. Barton, J P, D L, The Waterfoot, Co Fermanagh, and Henrietta Martha, *d* of H Mervyn Richardson, D L, of Rossfad, *m* 1917, Ardyn Marion, *y d* of late Col H T S Patteson, V D, J P, D L, one *s* one *d* *Address* The Waterfoot, Leggs, Co Fermanagh *Club* Army and Navy

BARTON, The Hon Sir William (Pell), K C I E, *cr* 1927, C S I 1920, C I E 1914, late Indian Political Department *m* 1918, Evelyn Agnes, *d* of J C T Heinz Smith, of Slade, Bideford two *d* *Educ* Bedford Modern School, Worcester College, Oxford, University College, London Entered I C S 1893, Agent on special duty, Kurram, 1899 1902 Assistant Commissioner N W Frontier Province, 1903, Deputy Commissioner, 1904, Divisional Judge, Peshawar, 1907, Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan, 1907 Kohat, 1908, Political Agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral, 1910, Officiating Revenue Commissioner, 1911 Judicial Commissioner at Peshawar, 1915-18, Resident in Baroda, 1919, served Afghan War, 1919 (C S I), Resident Mysore, 1920 25 Resident at Hyderabad 1925 30 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, Ltd, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

BARTRAM, Rev Henry, retired, Hon Canon of Canterbury since 1898, *b* 1849, *s* of George Bartram of Rocklands, Tunbridge Wells, and Elizabeth, *d* of Captain W Brockleshy, late Governor of Lincoln Castle *m* 1876, Amy, *d* of Rev Henry Robinson, Rector of St Paul s, St Leonards on Sea, and *q d* of Very Rev H Newland D D, Dean of Ferns, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Tunbridge Wells, Worcester College, Oxford, M A 1st Class Honour School of Theology In business, Captain Kent Artillery Militia, 1870 77, Curate of Dartford, 1881 84, Curate in charge of Lydd 1884 87, Vicar of Ramsgate, 1887 1900, Rural Dean of Westbere, 1898 1900, Vicar of St Mary the Virgin, Dover, and Rural Dean of Dover, 1900 1912, Proctor in Convocation, 1898 1912, Temp Chaplain to the Forces, 1916, Hon Chaplain to the Forces, 1921, V D *Recreations* fly fishing, bee keeping, and bowls *Address* Clavering, Beacon Hill, Hindhead

BARTTELOT, Admiral Sir Brian Herbert Fairbairn, K B E, *cr* 1927, C B 1917, M V O 1915, 3rd class Rising Sun (Japan), *b* 13 Dec 1867, 2nd *s* of late Brian Barttelot Barttelot, J P, Ditton, Torquay, unmarried *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham, H M S Britannia Joined H M Navy as a Cadet, 1881, Midshipman, 1883, Sub-Lieut 1887, Lieutenant, 1889, Commander, 1901, Captain, 1906, Rear Admiral, 1918, Vice

Admiral and Retired List, 1923, Director of Dockyards and Repairs, 1923-28, Admiral, 1927 As Captain served as Flag Captain to Rear Admiral John Denison in H M S Leviathan, 1908 9, Commanded H M S Blenheim, 1909 10, Captain of the Nore Gunnery School, 1910-12, Commanded H M S Monmouth in China, 1912 14, Captain Supt, Clyde District, 1914 18, Admiral Supt, Malta Dockyard, 1918 21 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth, Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

BARTTELOT, Sir Walter de Stopham, 4th Bt, *cr* 1875, Lieut Coldstream Guards, 1926, *b* 27 Oct. 1904, *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Gladys St. Aubyn (she married 2nd, 1920, Com N W Diggle, *q v*), *y d* of W C Angove *S* father, 1918 *Educ* Eton, R.M C, Sandhurst *Heir b* William Frederick Geoffrey Nelson, *b* 21 Oct. 1905 *Address* Stopham House, Pulborough, Sussex

BARWELL, Harold Shuttleworth, M B Lond, F R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Throat and Ear, St. George s Hospital, Consulting Surgeon for Throat and Ear Diseases to the Cripples Home for Girls, Consulting Aural Surgeon, Chislehurst Cottage Hospital, Consulting Laryngologist to the National Sanatorium Association, Past President Laryngological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, *b* London, 1875, *s* of late Richard Barwell, F R C S., Consulting Surgeon to Charing Cross Hospital, and Mary Diana Shuttleworth, of Preston, Lancashire, *m* 1907, Evelyn, 3rd *surv d* of Dr J Foster Palmer of Chelsea, two *s Educ* Westminster School (Bishop Williams Exhibition), St. George s Hospital (£145 Scholarship), Johnson Prize in Anatomy 2nd Year s Proficiency Prize, Brackenbury Prize in Surgery, Brown £100 Exhibition, M R C S, L R C P 1899, M B (Lond), F R C S (Eng), in 1901 House Surgeon, House Physician, Assistant Ophthalmic, Dental, and Throat Departments, St. George s Hospital, Senior Clinical Assistant for two years at Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, Golden Square, and Assistant Surgeon to the Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital, Laryngologist to Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Surgeon to the Throat and Ear Department, Hampstead General Hospital, Surgeon for and Lecturer on Diseases of Throat and Ear, St George s Hospital, Consulting Surgeon for Throat and Ear Diseases to the Weir Red Cross Hospital, the Swedish War Hospital, Bathurst House, and Mrs. Beckett s Hospitals for Officers, Hon Secy, Laryngological Section, Roy Soc of Med *Publications* Diseases of the Larynx, 1907, 3rd edition, 1925, Editor of Laryngeal Phthisis (Lake and Barwell), 2nd edition, 1905 *Articles* Nose and its Accessory Sinuses, Choyce s System of Surgery, Larynx, Pharynx, and Nose, Latham and English s System of Treatment, Nose and Throat, Price s Practice of Medicine, Laryngeal Tuberculosis, Edin Med Journal, 1905, Laryngeal Paralyses, Lancet, 1905, etc. *Address* 39 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 9584 *M* YP 7004 and YK 7047 *Clubs* Hurlingham, Skating

BARWELL, Hon Sir Henry Newman, K C M G, *cr* 1922, Agent-General for South Australia since 1928, Member of Commonwealth Senate, 1925-28, Premier and Attorney-General of South Australia, 1920 1924, Attorney-General and Minister of Industry, South Australia, 1917, and 1918 20, *b* Adelaide, 26 Feb 1877, *s* of late Henry Charles Barwell, Adelaide, *m* 1902, Nancy, *d* of late Canon Webb, Rector of Clare, S Australia, one *s* three *d Educ* Whinham Coll, Adelaide, St Peter s College, Adelaide Adelaide University (LL B 1899) Admitted to S.A. bar, 1899, practised at the bar since 1899, entered Parliament as Liberal representative for district of Stanley, 1915, Member of Church of England, Church Advocate, 1916 19, Member of Synod *Recreation* bowls *Address* Australia House, Strand, W C 2 *Clubs* British Empire, Constitutional

BARWICK, George Frederick, B A Lond, Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum, 1914 19, Assistant Keeper and Superintendent Reading Room, 1900 14, *b* 16 Sep 1853, *s* of late George Barwick and Margaret, *d* of late Col Pharaoh Harley, *m* 1886, Janet (*d* 1929), *e d* of R W Vivers of Althorne, Essex, two *d Educ* Forest School, Walthamstow Assistant British Museum, 1879, 1st class, 1892 *Publications* Pocket Remembrancer, Reading Room of the British Museum, 1929, Editor Directory of the Association of Special Libraries, etc *Address* 23 Decoy Avenue, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1676

BARWICK, Sir John Storey, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1912, coal owner, *s* of 1st Bt and Margaret (*d* 1908), *d* of late George Short, of Pallion, *b* 4 Aug 1876 *S* father, 1915, *m* 1907, Gwladys Jessie, 3rd *d* of late George William Thomas, of Ystrad Mynach, Glamorgan, two *s* two *d Heir s* John Morgan, *b* 24 Nov 1908 *Address* Thimbleby, Northallerton.

BASDEN, Ven George Thomas, M A, D Litt, F R G S Secretary Church Missionary Society Niger Mission, Archdeacon of the Niger, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop on the Niger *b* 31 Oct 1873, *s* of James and Kezia Basden, *m* 1906, Eleanor Emma Scott Lorimer, four *s Educ* C M S College, Islington, University College, Durham Offered to C M S as a pioneer missionary to open up work in the Ibo Country on the Niger, W Africa sailed from Liverpool, 6 Sept 1900, first overland journey Asaba Hinterland, Dec 1900, subsequent years surveyed Onitsha Province, proceeded to Awka, Jan 1904, first Principal of the Training College and Superintendent of the Awka and Enugwu Districts on appointment, statistics stood at nil, on transfer to Onitsha as Secretary of the Mission in 1925, over 130 Churches and Schools established in above Districts, fully self-supporting, and governed by two Church Councils, mainly responsible for building and equipping Awka Training College, with accommodation for 100 resident students, as Secretary and Archdeacon has general oversight of about 500 Churches and Schools, all self-supporting *Publications* Among the Ibos of Nigeria 1920, Edith Warner of the Niger, 1927 *Recreations* fishing, golf, etc *Address* Westland, Hardwicke Road, Reigate, Surrey, *T* Reigate 981, Onitsha Nigeria, W Africa

BASEDOW, Herbert, M A, M D, Ph D, B Sc, F G S, Member of House of Assembly, South Australia, for Barossa, 1927-30, *b* Kent Town, Adelaide, 27 Oct 1881, *y s* of late Hon M P F Basedow, *m* Olive Nell, *d* of late A C Noyes, and *q d* of Rev J H Noyes, M A Vicar of Ketton, England *Educ* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide (Cotton Medallist), Adelaide University (Tate Medallist), Universities of Heidelberg, Gottingen, Breslau, and Zurich Assistant Government Geologist (South Australia), Chief Medical Officer and Chief Protector of Aborigines for the Commonwealth in the Northern Territory, State and Commonwealth Medical Commissioner on Aborigines, Leader of several important expeditions of exploration in Australia, on three occasions attached to Vice-Regal expeditions, viz, Sir George Le Hunte, Sir Tom Bridges, and Lord Stradbroke, lived for years among the aborigines, authority on the Aboriginal Question and Anthropology of Australian tribes, Hon Member Anthropological Societies, London and Gottingen, Hon Member Geog Society of Hamburg, Hon Life Member Adventurers of the World (U S A), Member numerous Scientific Societies, for three years

President Northern Territorians Association President Aborigines Protection League topped the poll as Independent Candidate for Barossa, South Australian Parliament, 1927, Director several Mining and Commercial Companies Public Lecturer and Adjudicator of Literary Competitions has made numerous discoveries in Australian Geography and Natural History *Publications* The Australian Aboriginal, 1925, numerous works on Australian anthropology and natural history, editor of Bring's Cooee Talks Special Correspondent London and Australian Mining Journals and other periodicals *Recreations* inter-collegiate football inter state University eight oar boat racing tennis sketching and photography interest in vineyards and distillery *Address* 4 Pirie Street, Kent Town, Adelaide Australia *T A* Basedow, Adelaide *T* F 3812 *M* SA 68901

BASHFORD, Henry Howarth, M D Lond, Assistant Medical Officer, Headquarters Staff General Post Office, *b* 1880, *s* of late Frederick Bashford, and *g s* of late Rev Henry Howarth, B D, Rector of St George's, Hanover Square, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Queen Victoria, *m* Margaret Eveline, *d* of Ernest Sutton of Basildon, Berks, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Bedford Modern School, London University, London Hospital Fellow Hunterian Society, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, hon life member St John's Ambulance Association Member Authors Soc *Publications* The Corner of Harley Street, Pity the Poor Blind, Vagabonds in Périgord Songs out of School (with Archibald Hurd) Sons of Admiralty, The Plain Girl's Tale Half past Bedtime, The Happy Ghost Behind the Fog, The Harley Street Calendar, contributions to Lancet, The Ideal Element in Medicine (Hunterian Oration) Adolescent Albuminuria and to various other magazines and journals *Address* 50 Downshire Hill Hampstead, N W

BASING, 3rd Baron (cr 1887), **John Limbrey Robert Sclater-Booth,** Capt Reserve of Officers Lt Col commanding, 43rd Wessex Divisional Signals (T A) *b* 3 Dec 1890 *S* father 1919, *o s* of 2nd Baron and Mary (*d* 1904), *d* of John Hargreaves, Maiden Erlegh, Berks, and Whalley Abbey, Lancashire *m* 1924 Mary (Molly) Alice Erle *yr d* of late Lt Col Richard Erle Benson East Yorks Regt, three *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Capt 1st Royal Dragoons Reserve of Officers Served European War (France), 1914 18 *Heir u* Hon C L Sclater Booth, *q v* *Address* Hoddington House, Upton Grey, Hants *Clubs* Army and Navy, Carlton

See also Hon C L Sclater Booth

BASINGSTOKE, Archdeacon of, *see* Turner Ven John C

BASKERVILLE, Lt -Colonel Charles Herbert Lethbridge, *e s* of late Rev Canon Baskerville, vicar of Tonbridge, *b* Bath 17 Oct 1860 *m* 1887, Mary (*d* 1929), *d* of Henry Duggan of Queenstown, and *widow* of Lt Col S Davies Smith A O D *Educ* Marlborough Sandhurst Joined 51st Light Infantry, 1879, Army Service Corps, 1884, served Afghanistan, 1880 (medal) Nile, 1885, Adjutant 1st Durham R E (V), 1888 93, Major Royal Irish Regiment 1894 retired, 1895 commanded Falmouth Division R E (M), 1897 1907, employed with R E, 1900 4 Lt Col, retired pay, 1902 (for services), Special Reserve Royal Engineers, 1907 20 C R E, Falmouth, 1914 19 is interested in travel and touring Grand Sword Bearer, Freemasons, England, 1913 *Publications* various newspaper articles *Recreations* cycling, golf, travel *Club* United Service

BASKERVILLE, Rev. Canon George Knyfton, M A, Chaplain at Tamaris for Toulon and neighbourhood since 1925 *s* of late Rev Canon C G Baskerville, and *b* of Lt Col C H L Baskerville, *q v*, *b* Croscombe, near Wells, 30 Aug 1867, *m* 1902, Rosetta Gage, *d* of John Harvey, of the Educational Department, Indian Civil Service *Educ* Marlborough College, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, Ridley Hall, Cambridge C M S Missionary, Uganda, 1890, Deacon, 1890, Priest, 1891, Superintending Missionary in Kyagwe, Uganda, 1893 1912, Archdeacon of Uganda, 1912, Secretary of Board of Missions, Diocese of Uganda, 1913 Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Uganda, 1913, Sub Dean and Chancellor of the Cathedral, 1917, and Canon ex officio of the Cathedral Church, 1917, Chaplain Victoria Nyanza Lodge of Freemasons Hon Canon for life of Cathedral Church of St Paul the Apostle, Uganda, 1922, and Commissary to Bishop of Uganda, Assistant Chaplain (Hon) of Holy Trinity, Cannes, 1922 *Publications* Edited Reference Bible in Luganda, translated life of Mahomed, Commentary on St Matthew in Cambridge Bible for Schools, Book of Forms in Luganda and English for use in Diocese of Uganda, Lectures to African Clergy on Levitical Sacrifices, and various pamphlets in Luganda language *Address* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Jersey *Club* Overseas

BASKETT, Charles H, R E, Principal Chelmsford School of Science and Art, *s* of C E Baskett, A R E, *b* 25 Mar 1872, *m* F M Peachey of Colchester, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Colchester Grammar School Art Master, painter and etcher, exhibited etchings, Royal Academy, Salon, International, Liverpool, Glasgow, Birmingham *Publications* numerous etchings and aquatints *Recreations* yachting and motoring *Address* Chelmerton Avenue Great Baddow, Chelmsford *M* Ph 5382 *Club* Blackwater Sailing

BASS, Colonel Philip de Salis, C M G 1916 retired pay, *b* 1862 *s* of late Capt E B Bass, 67th Regt of Foot and Military Train, *m* 1898, Frances Edith, *d* of John Burnet Craigie, Linton, Aberdeenshire, two *s* *Educ* Oundle School Gazetted to the Royal Irish Regt, 1882 joined the Army Pay Dept, 1895, served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp) S Africa 1900 2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches C M G, 1914 Star, War Medal, Victory Medal) *Address* 8 Madeley Road, Ealing, W 5

BASS, Sir William (Arthur Hamar), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1882 *b* 24 Dec 1879, *e s* of late H A Bass, M P, *S* uncle, 1909, *m* 1903, Lady (Wilmot Ida) Noreen Hastings, *d* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon *Educ* Harrow Formerly Lieut 3rd Batt East Surrey Regt joined 10th Hussars 1899 served in South Africa, 1900 2 *Recreations* horse racing, hunting, shooting, fishing, motoring *Heir* none *Address* 78 South Audley Street, W 1, 7 Grosvenor 1803, Byrkley Lodge, Burton on Trent, Needwood, Staffs *Clubs* Jockey, Turf

BASSET, Alfred Barnard, M A, F R S, *b* 25 July 1854, *o s* of Alfred Basset, 8 grandfather, late John Swinford Basset, Stamford Hill, Middlesex, *m* Edith Sarah Irwin (*d* 1929), *o c* and heiress of late Thomas Gustave de Chaundre of Rouen and Dublin, and *g d* of late Henry Irwin, sometime Coroner for Co Sligo 1882 one *d* *Educ* Trin Coll Camb, 13th Wrangler, 1877 Barr Lincoln's Inn, 1879 Vice President, London Mathematical Society, 1892 94 *Publications* A Treatise on Hydrodynamics, 1888, A Treatise on Physical Optics, 1892, A Treatise on Cubic and Quartic Curves, 1901, A Treatise on the Geometry of Surfaces, 1910 *Address* Fledborough Hall Holyport, Berks *T* Maidenhead 697 *Club* United University

BASSET, Arthur Francis, J P, D L, *o s* of late Gustavus Lambart Basset and Charlotte Mary, *d* of late William Fimhirst,

of West Ashby Manor, Co Lincoln, *b* 29 Jan 1873, *m* 1898, Rebecca Harriet Buller, 2nd *d* of Sir William Lewis Salusbury Trelawny, 10th Bart, one *s* one *d* High Sheriff, Cornwall, 1901 *Address* 7 Carlos Place, W 1 *T* ~ Grosvenor 1050 *Clubs* Arthurs, Cavalry

BASSETT, Arthur Tilney, O B E, Chevalier Ordre de Leopold (Belgium), *s* of late Henry Tilney Bassett, Norwich, *m* Mary, *d* of late William Barton *Educ* privately Trinity College, Dublin Secretary to Gladstone Trustees, 1907 14, War Refugees Committee, 1915 19, London Defences, C P O, R N V R (Anti Aircraft Corps) Italian Red Cross, Metropolitan Observation Service, Secretary, British Committee of Russian Red Cross, 1919 20, Secy to Mr Asquith, General Election, 1922, Secretary Welsh Church Fund, 1920 26 *Publications* Life of John Edward Ellis, 1914 Gladstone's Speeches, 1916, St Barnabas, Oxford, 1919, A Victorian Vintage, 1930, The Gladstone Papers, 1930, edited various works, many contributions to reviews and magazines *Recreation* reading *Address* 37 Cathcart Road, S W 10 *T* Kensington 9105 *Club* Savile

BASSETT, Henry, D Sc, Ph D, D ès Sc, F I C, Professor of Chemistry, University of Reading, since 1912, *s* of Mary Kate and Henry Bassett, consulting chemist *m* 1915, Violet Muriel, *d* of H B Fleming, M B, Omagh, Co Tyrone three *s* *Educ* University College School and University College, London Universities of Munich and Nancy 1st Class Honours, B Sc London, 1901 1851 Exhibition scholar, 1903 5 Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Liverpool, 1905 12 *Publications* Papers on Chemical, Geological, and Hydrographic subjects in various scientific journals *Recreations* pedestrian and cycle touring and camping, climbing, geologising *Address* University, Reading *T* Reading 17

BASSETT, Herbert Harry, writer on finance and kindred subjects, and editor of statistical compilations City Editor Birmingham Daily Post since 1920, *b* South Darenth Kent, 1874 4th *s* of late R G Bassett, founder of Kentish District Times series of Kent papers *m* 1899, Eleanor, *v d* of late George Dearing, of Beckenham Kent, two *s* *Educ* Stationers Company's School (before its removal from Fleet Street) Financial Times editorial staff, 1895 7, revised Fenn on the Funds (16th edition), 1898 editor Journal of Finance (monthly review), 1899 compiled Men of Note, 1900, Investor's Blue Book, 1903 5, Harmsworth's Encyclopedia (railways and steamships), 1905, Investor's Shilling Year Book 1908 18, Editor Financial Review of Reviews 1905 13 author British Commerce, 1913, City Editor, The Globe, 1914 19 Editor of Bradshaw's Railway Manual, 1904 24 *Address* Fern Bank, River head Sevenoaks, Kent

BASSETT, Lt -Col John Retallack, D S O 1918 O B E 1919, late Royal Berks Regt *b* 1878 *s* of late Frederick Bassett, The Heath, Leighton Buzzard, *m* 1929 Evelyn Mary, widow of Commander Malcolm Kingsford de Moncy Burgess, R N Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, 2nd class Order of El Nahda, 3rd class Order of the Nile, 4th class Order of Osmanieh, Chevalier of Legion of Honour) *Address* West Lodge, West Meon, Hants *Club* United Service

BASSETT, Lt -Col Tarn Pritchard, D S O 1916, R E, Commandant Q V O Madras Sappers and Miners, *b* 1883, *m* 1920 Gladys *d* of Rev G Chapman, M A, one *s* two *d* Served N W Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Order of the Nile) *Club* United Service

BASTABLE, Charles F, M A, LL D, F B A, Professor of Political Economy, Dublin University, since 1882, Prof of Jurisprudence and International Law, Dublin University, 1902, Regius Professor of Laws since 1908, *b* Charleville, Co Cork, 1855, *o s* of Rev R Bastable *Educ* Fermoy College, Trinity Coll Dublin, Prof of Jurisprudence and Political Economy, Queen's Coll, Galway, 1883 1908, Examiner, University of London, 1888 93, 1897 1903, 1904 7, 1912 16, 1919-23 Univ of Wales, 1898 1902, Royal Univ of Ireland, 1888 91, 1895 99, Univ of Manchester, 1905 7, Univ of New Zealand 1909 13 Queen's University of Belfast, 1910 1913, 1919 20 Cambridge University, 1913, 1914, 1919, 1920, University of Liverpool, 1914 18, University of Sheffield, 1915 17, University of Birmingham, 1922 24, George Rae Lecturer University College of North Wales, 1905 Warburton Lecturer, Univ of Manchester, 1909 10, President of Section F Brit Assoc (Oxford), 1894 *Publications* Theory of International Trade, Commerce of Nations, Public Finance, contributor to Encyclopædia Britanica, articles English Finance, Finance, Money (9th, 10th, and 11th eds) *Address* 52 Brighton Road, Rathgar, Dublin

BASTARD, Lieut -Col Reginald, D S O 1915, J P, late Lincolnshire Regt, *b* 2 Oct 1880, *o s* of late John Algernon Bastard, *m* 1919 Lilias, *d* of late J W Summers, M P, and *widow* of Capt C G V Wellesley, one *s* Entered army, 1900 Captain, 1912, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar) *Address* Kitley, Yealmpton, Devon *T* Yealmpton *T* Yealmpton 11 *Club* Bachelors

BATCHELOR, Emily, *e d* of late Frank J and late Mary N Batchelor *Educ* Church of England College, Edgbaston, Birmingham Roedean, Brighton Worked as a voluntary outside helper with the Women's Settlement, Birmingham, until the war during the war as a V A D at the 1st Southern General, and in sundry small hospitals afterwards with the French Red Cross at Vendeuvre sur Barse and Troyes, and finally as worker and afterwards Directrice of the Women's Emergency Canteens in Paris until the close of war *Recreations* music games, and travelling *Address* Burnside Shottery, Stratford-on Avon *T* Stratford on Avon 112 *Club* V A D Ladies

BATCHELOR, Sir Stanley Lockhart, Kt, *cr* 1914, Judge of High Court, Bombay, 1904 18 *b* 1868 *m* 1905, Maud Alice, *d* of late Hon Herbert Batty *Educ.* St Edmund's Coll, Ware, University Coll London Entered I C S 1887, Under Secretary to Government, Political Department 1896 Judge 1901 *Address* 30 Clarendon Road, Notting Hill, W 11

BATCHELOR, Lieutenant-Colonel Vivian Allan, D S O 1917 Royal Artillery *b* 24 Aug 1882, *o s* of G B Batchelor, Combe Florey House, Taunton, and Mary, *d* of late M Lewis, J P, of Mundle Hall, Newport, Mon unmarried *Educ* Rugby, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commissioned in R H and R F A 1900, served in The Chestnut Troop, R H A, 1908 14 Captain, 1913, Major, 1915, Lt Col, 1929, left India Oct 1914 with the Lahore Division, served in France and Flanders, 1914 19, also Suvla Bay and Egypt acting Lieut Col commanding the 64th (Army) Brigade R F A 1918 19 (wounded four times despatches three times, D S O and bar, 1914 Star, Belgian Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* hunting shooting *Address* Combe Florey House, Taunton *T A* Combe Florey *Club* United Service

BATE, Captain Claud Lindsay, D S O 1920, retired, *o surv s* of Col T F L Bate, *q v* *Educ* Wellington College, H M S Britannia Joined Navy, 1898, served Euro

pean War, Jutland (despatches), Baltic Operations (despatches, D S O), retired list, 1929

BATE, Edward Raoul, C B 1918, *b* 15 Oct 1859, *s* of late Edwin Bate, *m* 1890, Margaret Grace Buck, one *s* *Educ* Royal Naval College, Greenwich Assistant Constructor, Admiralty, Naval Constructor, Malta, 1900 4, Portsmouth, 1904 5, Chatham, 1905 11, Chief Constructor, Hong Kong, 1911 15, Admiralty, 1915 17, Deputy Director of Dockyards and Repairs Admiralty, 1917 *Recreations* golf, etc *Address* Admiralty, Whitehall, S W 1, Rasmellon, Hill Brow, East Liss, Hants

BATE, Francis, O B E, J P, C C, Berks, artist, painter, *s* of Henry Francis Bate, M D *Educ* Christ's Hospital, South Kensington Art Schools, Académie Royal d Anvers Scholarship at South Kensington, 1877, exhibitor at the principal art exhibitions *Publication* The Naturalistic School of Painting, 1887 *Recreations* walking, gardening *Address* Applegarth Studio, Brook Green, W 14, Bucklebury, near Reading, Berks *T* Hammersmith 1482 *Club* Berkshire

BATE, Very Rev Herbert Newell, M A, Rector of Hadleigh, Suffolk, and Dean of Bocking since 1928, *b* 1871, *s* of late Rev George Osborn Bate, *m* 1904, Isobel Dutton, *e d* of Col W M Angus, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, Trinity College, Oxford 1st class Moderations, 1891, 1st class Lit Hum 1893, Liddon Student, 1894, Hall Senior Greek Testament Prize, 1895, Tutor of Keble College, 1895 7, Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, 1897 1904, Dean of Divinity, 1903 4, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London since 1901, Vicar of St Stephen's, Hampstead, 1904 13 Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, W, 1913 20 Canon of Carlisle, 1920-28, Select Preacher in the University of Oxford, 1912 13, Speaker's Lecturer in Biblical Studies, Oxford, 1919 *Publications* Church History to A D 325, The Healthful Spirit, Sibylline Oracles, III V, Guide to the Epistles of St Paul, 1926 *Address* The Deanery, Hadleigh, Suffolk

BATE, Colonel Thomas Elwood Lindsay, C I E 1902, C B E 1918 L R C P I, L R C S I, I M S, retired, *b* 29 July 1852, widower Surgeon, 1875 Surg Lieut Col 1895, Inspector General of Prisons, Punjab, 1891 1905, Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, 1905 10, retired, 1910
See also Capt C I Bate

BATE, Brig -Gen Thomas Reginald Fraser, C M G 1919, *b* 1881, *o s* of late Major Henry Reginald Bate, Somersetshire Light Infantry, *m* 1914, Mary Ulrica Alicia, *y d* of late Charles Fitzwilliam of Cilgwyn, Newcastle Emlyn, S Wales one *s* *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Major and Brevet Lieut-Col R A, retired, 1920, as Brig.-General, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G, Officer of Order of Leopold of Belgium, medal of La Solidaridad of Panama) *Address* Glenmonnow House, Garway, Herefordshire *T A* Glenmonnow, Skenfrith *I* Skenfrith 5 *M* CJ 4967 *Club* Naval and Military

BATEMAN, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1837), **William Spencer Bateman-Hanbury,** *b* 30 Sep 1856, *S* father, 1901, *s* of 2nd Baron and Agnes, *d* of Gen Sir Edward Kerrison, 1st Bt., *m* 1904, Marian Alice, *d* of James Jeffrey Graham of New York, and *widow* of Henry Cabot Knapp *Educ* Eton Late Capt 2nd Life Guards, served Egypt, 1882 (medal and clasp). *Heir pres* *b* Hon Charles Melville Bateman Hanbury, *q v* *Address* Shobdon Court, Shobdon, Hereford, Oakley Park, Hoxne, Scole, Broom Hall, Eye *Clubs* Turf, Marlborough, Carlton
See also Major Sir S H Hill Wood, Baron Teynham, Sir John Wood

BATEMAN, Brig -Gen. Bernard Montague, C M G 1916, late R A., *b* 5 July 1865, *y s* of late Henry Bateman, F R C S (Eng), and Elizabeth Helen Senior, *m* 1890, Alice Maude, *d.* of late A. B Hinkson *Educ* Wimbledon, R.M A, Woolwich Served S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 (despatches, C M G, Officer Légion d Honneur, 1915 star, G S and Victory medals) *Address* 8 Rothsay Gardens, Bedford *T* Bedford 2887 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

BATEMAN, Harry, F R S 1928 *Address* c/o Royal Society, Burlington House, W 1

BATEMAN, Henry Mayo, Black and White Artist and Caricaturist, *b* Sutton Forest, New South Wales, Australia, 15 Feb 1887, *s* of Henry Charles Bateman and Rose Mayo *m* 1926, Brenda Mary Collison Weir, two *d* *Educ* Forest Hill House, S E Studied drawing and painting at the Westminster and New Cross Art Schools, and in the studio of Charles van Havenmaet for several years, commenced drawing for reproduction 1906, since when has contributed numbers of humorous drawings to most of the leading weeklies and monthly magazines, has designed several theatrical posters, *Publications* Burlesques, A Book of Drawings, Suburbia, More Drawings, etc *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* The Web, Reigate Heath, Surrey *T* Reigate 140 *Club* Chelsea Arts

BATEMAN, Col. Herbert Raymond, D S O 1915, R A M C, *b* 28 Oct 1876 Entered army, 1900 Captain, 1903, Major, 1912, Lt Col, 1918, Col, 1930, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O) *Address* c/o Glyn Mills, etc, Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

BATEMAN-CHAMPAIN, Brig -Gen Hugh Frederick (retired), C M G 1918, Secretary-General British Red Cross Society since 1922, *b* 6 April 1869, 2nd *s* of Sir John Bateman Champain, K C M G, Royal Engineers, *m* Dorothy Gertrude, *d* of Col G Arbuthnot, two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M C, Sandhurst Joined 14th (P W O) West Yorkshire Regiment, 1889, transferred to Indian Army and joined 1st Gurkha Rifles, 1890, served Manipur Expedition, 1890 91, Black Mountain Expedition, 1891, Waziristan Field Force, 1893 (medal and clasp), Chitral Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp), Tirah Expedition 1897 (clasp, despatches), European War, 1914 1918, France, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, and N Persia (C M G, despatches), promoted Brigadier General 1917, and commanded British Forces in N W Persia, 1918 21 *Recreations* cricket, lawn tennis, golf *Address* 1 Hans Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8556 *Clubs* United Service, M C C, I Zingari, Free Forester

BATEMAN-CHAMPAIN, Rev Canon John Norman, Vicar of the Cathedral Church of St Nicholas, Newcastle upon Tyne and Senior Residentiary Canon of the Cathedral since 1928 *b* 14 March 1880, *y s* of late Col Sir John Bateman Champain, K C M G, Commander in Chief of Indo European Telegraph Company, *m* 1912, Jeanie Monsell Maud, *e d* of Bishop of Kensington, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Caius College, Cambridge (choral exhibitioner), Wells Theological College Deacon, 1903, Priest, 1904, Curate of St Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1903 8, Vicar of Germiston, South Africa, 1909 12, Vicar of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1912 28, Hon Canon of Bristol Cathedral, Rural Dean of Bedminster, 1927 28 C F in France, 1917 19, being Church of England chaplain at G H Q, 1918 *Recreations* cricket, golf *Address* The Vicarage, Newcastle upon Tyne *Clubs* I Zingari, Free Foresters.

BATEMAN-HANBURY, family name of **Baron Bateman**

BATEMAN-HANBURY, Capt Hon Charles Stanhope Melville, D L, J P, *b* 1877, Capt late K O R R Norfolk Yeomanry,

5th *s* of 2nd Baron and *heir pres* to 3rd Baron Bateman Patron of Breckles and Stow Bedon Livings Captain attached Staff, London District, 1916 *Address* Shobdon Court, Kingsland, Herefordshire *Club* Bachelors

BATER, Rev Alfred Brenchly, Rector of East Bridgford, 1927-29, late Hon Canon, Southwell, *m* Lydia Jane, *d* of William Hussey Bloomfield Kempe, of Belle Vue, Brent, *g d* of Capt Peter Kempe, H E I C S, of Malabar and Leman House, Truro, and *g g d* of Admiral Kempe of Polsue, Philleigh, Cornwall *Educ* M A Respondent (First Class), Trinity Coll, Dublin, Ordained 1888, Principal of the Lichfield and Southwell Diocesan Training Coll, Derby, 1898 1927, Private Chaplain at Locko Park, Derby, 1898 1907 *Publications* The O T Sunday Lessons, Preparation for Confirmation, Lessons on the Holy Communion Service *Address* The Retreat, Bournemouth West

BATES, His Hon Arthur Henry, K C 1919, County Court Judge for Co Down, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Co Down, since 1919, called to Bar, Kings Inns, Dublin, 1879 *Address* Lemnarory, Greenisland, Co Antrim

BATES, Col Arthur Sydney, D S O 1915, T D, late London Rifle Brigade, *b* 18 June 1879 *s* of late S E Bates, Manydown Park, Basingstoke, and Elizabeth J, *d* of Lt Col G G Malet, 3rd Q O Bombay Light Cavalry *m* 1905, Mary da Costa, *d* of late Lt Col C R Crosse, C M G, M V O, one *d* *Educ* Winchester College Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches four times, French Croix de Guerre with Palm), Temp Lt Col 1915, Lt Col 1917, commanded 1st L R B 17 months, and 3/5th Batt Lancashire Fusiliers (T F), 10 months in France, commanded 4th (R) Batt L N Lancs (T F) till disbandment, commanded L R B 1920 24, Bt Col T A Res 1925 J P County of Southampton, Fellow Royal Philatelic Society, London *Address* Manydown Park, Basingstoke *Club* Oriental

BATES, Major Austin Graves, D S O 1918, M C, late R A 6th *s* of late Sir E P Bates, Bt, *b* 1891 *m* 1920, Jean M C, *e surv d* of Col James Hunter, Antons Hill, Coldstream, Berwickshire Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded M C, D S O) retired pay 1930 *Club* Junior United Service

BATES, Major Cecil Robert, D S O 1918, M C 2nd *surv s* of late Sir E P Bates, 2nd Bart, *b* 3 Feb 1882, *m* 1918, Hylda Madeleine, *d* of Sir James Heath, 1st Bart, *q v*, and *widow* of Captain G M James, late the Buffs, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined R F A 1900, R H A 1904 11, Captain, 1907, resigned commission, 1913, served European War, Major Reserve of Officers (despatches three times, D S O M C, wounded) *Address* Oxendon Hall, Market Harborough *T* Market Harborough 144 *Club* Cavalry

BATES, Brig-Gen Sir (Charles) Loftus, K C M G *cr* 1919, C M G 1916, C B 1918, D S O 1900, Director of Remounts, 1915-19, late Hon Colonel Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry (late Capt. King's Dragoon Guards), *b* 2 Aug 1863, *s* of Thomas Bates of Aydon, Northumberland, *m* 1892, Katharine, *d* of Edward Leadbitter, The Spital, Northumberland, one *s* *Educ* Eton Served South Africa (severely wounded, despatches, D S O), European War, France 1914 15, Egypt 1916 19 (K C M G, C B, White Eagle of Servia, despatches four times) contested (C) Hexham, 1910, Chairman of Racecourse Owners Association *Address* The Spital, Hexham *T A* 40 Hexham *T* 40 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Northern Counties, Newcastle, County, Carlisle

BATES, Sir Dawson, *see* Bates, Sir R D

BATES, Colonel Francis Stewart Montague, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, commanding 141st (5th London) Infantry Brigade T A since 1928, *b* 8 Feb 1876, *s* of late Henry Montague Bates Served Lumsden's Horse, 2nd Lieut East Surrey Regiment, 1900, Captain, 1909, Major, 1915, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, 1916, Brevet Colonel, 1926, Colonel 27 Dec 1927, with seniority 3rd June 1920, employed S A Constabulary, 1902 6, with Canadian Forces, 1910 12, Adjt T F 1914, served S Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, C B, C M G, D S O, and Bt Lt. Col, French Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec Palme Commander Order of Redeemer, Greece), Brigade Commander, Sep 1916-Oct 1920, G O C troops Ismid, 1920 *Publication* The Infantry Scout *Address* 33 Colville Square Mansions, W 11 *Club* United Service

BATES, Sir Percy Elly, 4th Bt, *cr* 1880, G B E, *cr* 1920, *b* 12 May 1879, *s* of 2nd Bt and Constance, *d* of late S R. Graves, M P, Liverpool, *S* brother, 1908, *m* 1907, Mary Ann, *y d* of late Very Rev W Lefroy, Dean of Norwich, one *s* *Educ* Winchester Chairman of Cunard Steamship Co, Ltd *Heir* *s* Edward Percy, *b* 15 Oct 1913 *Address* Hinderton Hall, Neston, Cheshire *Clubs* Oriental, Windham's, Fly fishers, Royal Automobile

BATES, Rt Hon Sir (Richard) Dawson, Kt, *cr* 1921, P C Ireland, 1921, Solicitor, Joint Secretary Ulster Unionist Council, and Clerk to the Lieutenancy of Co Down, D L Belfast, J P Co Down, Home Secretary under the Government for Northern Ireland since 1921, M P East Belfast, Northern Ireland Parliament, 1921-29, Victoria Division since 1929, *b* 23 Nov 1876, *o s* of Richard Dawson Bates, Solicitor, Belfast and Mary, *d* of Professor R F Dill, M D, *m* 1920, Muriel, *d* of Sir Chas Cleland, K B E, *q v*, one *s* Admitted Solicitor, 1900, Member of E & R D Bates, Solicitors, one of the founders of Ulster Volunteer Force Hospitals during war, and of Ulster Volunteer Force Patriotic Fund, Hon Secretary to both *Recreations* golf and yachting *Address* Farloe, Holywood, Co Down *Clubs* Constitutional, Ulster, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast

BATES, Thorpe, F R A M, F G S M, actor singer, *b* London, 11 Feb 1883, *s* of Frederick and Elizabeth Bates, London *m* 1907, Edith Helena Leech, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Academy of Music Started career as a concert singer after leaving Royal Academy of Music, where he studied with Dr Theo Lierhammer, has sung at the Musical Festivals of Leeds, Sheffield, Birmingham, Hereford, etc, Royal Choral Society, made debut on stage at Daly's Theatre in The Happy Day (May 1916), played in The Maid of the Mountains (Beppo), The Shop Girl, The Rebel Maid, The Golden Moth, and The Yankee Princess *Recreation* golf *Address* Westerley, Salmon Street, N W 9 *Club* Savage

BATESON, *see* De Yarburgh Bateson

BATESON, Sir Alexander Dingwall, Kt, *cr* 1925 **Hon Mr Justice Bateson,** one of Justices of High Court of Justice (Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division) since 1925, 6th *s* of William Gandy Bateson, solicitor, Liverpool, and Agnes Dingwall, *d* of Sir Thomas Blaikie, Aberdeen, *b* 1866, *m* Isabel Mary Latham (*d* 1919), four *s* two *d* Junior Counsel to the Admiralty for Admiralty Division work, 1909 10, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891, K C 1910, Bencher of Inner Temple, 1920 *Address* 80 Phillimore Gardens, W 8, *T* Park 4581, Lotus, Beeswing, Dumfries *Club* United University

BATESON, Lt-Col John Holgate, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Royal Artillery, *b* 1880, *s* of Henry Bateson of Farnworth, Lancs, and *g s* of Rev Christopher Bateson of Westhoughton, Lancs, *m* 1st, 1908, Mary Elizabeth,

3rd *d* of J Prestwich, Eccles, 2nd, 1915, Madeline de Vere, *d* of late Major General William Walter Hopton Scott, C B, XIth Lancers, Indian Army, one *s* one *d*. *Educ* privately in Edinburgh, Manchester University After studying Medicine for three years joined the Royal Artillery as a University Candidate, 1900, served principally in India on the N W Frontier, where he obtained an intimate knowledge of the people, and participated in the Mohmand Campaign, 1908, during European War served on the General Staff and on the Staff of the Heavy Artillery (D S O, C M G, Bt Lt Col, despatches). *Recreations* sailing and shooting *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

BATESON, Rev Joseph Harger, C B E F R G S, Secretary of the Royal Navy, Army and Air Force Board of the Wesleyan Church since 1909, *b* Kendal, 5 March 1865 *s* of Thomas Bateson, J P, *m*. Rose, *d* of Alfred Edmeades, Winchester one *d* *Educ* Friends School, Kendal, Queen's College, Taunton Served as Chaplain with the Upper Burmah Field Force, 1886-89 (medal and two clasps), Secretary of the Royal Army Temperance Association in India, 1889 1909, Honorary Chaplain to the Forces, Territorial Army 1912, Principal Chaplain to the Forces (Wesleyan), with the rank of Brigadier General, 1917 19 Honorary Chaplain to the Forces, 1st Class, a Member of the Interdenominational Advisory Committee Chaplaincy Services at the War Office General Secretary of the Soldiers and Sailors Homes of the Wesleyan Church, Member of the Council of the Boy Scouts, Vice President, the Boys Brigade *Recreations* mountaineering, shooting, Hon Padre, Toc H *Address* 31 Lyford Road S W 18 *T* Battersea, 3937 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

BATESON, Margaret, *see* Heitland Mrs

BATEY, Joseph, J P, M P (Lab) Spenymoor Div of Durham since 1922, *b* 4 March 1867 *s* of Isaac Batey, a coal miner, and Hannah Batey from coal mining family *m* 1888, Martha Irving *Educ* Colliery School, West Moor Started work down coal mine first day after reaching 12 years of age continued to work down coal mine until elected Miners Secretary and Checkweighman in 1896 at St Hilda Colliery, South Shields, elected to South Shields Board of Guardians, 1894, South Shields Town Council, 1896 President South Shields Co operative Society, 1906 a Member of the Durham Miners Executive Committee, 1901 continued to serve on that body until 1915, when elected by Durham miners as a Miners Agent, then removing to Durham City and resigning all official positions in South Shields a member for three years of the Executive Committee of Miners Federation of Great Britain, resigning that position and also Durham Miners Agency when elected a Member of Parliament *Address* 27 The Avenue Durham

BATH, 5th Marquess of (*cr* 1789), **Thomas Henry Thynne,** K G P C 1922, C B 1919, Bt 1641, Viscount Weymouth and Baron Thynne, 1682, Master of the Horse, 1922 24, H M's Lieut for Somerset, *b* 16 July 1862, *e s* of 4th Marquis and Frances Isabella Catherine, *e d* of 3rd Viscount de Vesci *S* father, 1896, *m* 1890, Violet Caroline (*d* 1928) *d* of Sir Charles Mordaunt, 10th Bt, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford M A 1888 M P (C) Somerset Frome Div 1886 92, 1895 96 Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for India, 1905 Chairman, Wilts C C, Lt. Col Wilts Yeomanry, retired, 1911 Owns about 56 000 acres *Heir s* Viscount Weymouth *q v* *Address* 29 Grosvenor Square, W 1, *T* Mayfair 3508, Longleat, Warminster, Wilts *Club* Carlton

See also Maj Gen. G P T Feilding, Earl of Kenmare, Marquess of Northampton, Baron Nunburnholme, Sir M H Shaw Stewart, Lt Col Hon Oliver Stanley

BATH, Hon Thomas Henry, M L A, J P, *s* of T H Bath, Cornwall, England, *b* Hill End, New South Wales, 21 Feb 1875, *m* 1904, Elizabeth Fensome, Kalgoorlie, W A one *s* two *d* *Educ* Public School, Hill End Left N S W for Western Australia, 1896, followed various callings, mining, and journalism, closely identified with labour and reform movements in State, Member of State Parliament, 1902, Chairman of Committees and Deputy Speaker, 1904, Minister for Lands and Education, 1905, Leader of Labour Opposition in State Parliament, 1906 10, Acting Premier during 1913 and 1914, Minister for Lands and Agriculture, Western Australia, 1911 14, Member of Royal Commission appointed under Control of Trade in War Time Act, W Australia, 1915, Member of Honorary Royal Commission on the Establishment of University for Western Australia, Member of the University Senate, J P for whole State *Recreations* gardening, literary studies *Address* Fernlea, 134 Townshend Road, Subiaco Western Australia

BATH and WELLS, Bishop of, since 1921 **Rt Rev St J Basil Wynne Willson,** D D, Chaplain to the Forces (Hon) *b* 28 Aug 1868, *s* of late Rev W Wynne Willson, Fellow of St John's College, Oxford *m* 1919, Lilian, 2nd *d* of Sir George A Wills 1st Bt *Educ* Cheltenham Coll, St John's Coll, Cambridge First class Classical Tripos, Browne University Medallist, Master at The Leys School, 1891 98, at Rugby School, 1898 1905 Master of Haileybury College, 1905 11, of Marlborough College, 1911 16 Dean of Bristol, 1916 1921, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1906 11, to Bishop of Salisbury, 1912, Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1908 and 1916, Hon LL D Bristol 1925 *Publications* editions of Æschylus Prometheus Vinctus Cæsar De Bello Gallico, Books IV and V Virgil's Æneid, V and VI Lucian's Wonderland *Address* The Palace, Wells, Somerset

BATH and WELLS, Dean of, *see* Robinson Very Rev J Armitage

BATHER, Francis Arthur, F R S 1909, D Sc, F G S *b* 1863, *e s* of late A H Bather and Lucy, *d* of Bishop Blomfield, *m* 1896, Stina, *d* of A Bergoo, Stockholm two *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester New College, Oxford (scholar) 1st class in Natural Science, 1886 M A, 1890, Rolleston prize of Universities of Oxford and Cambridge for research in biology, 1892, entered British Museum, 1887 Keeper, Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), 1924 28 Deputy Keeper 1902 1924 awarded Wollaston Fund (1897) and Lyell Medal (1911) of the Geological Society Past President Geological Society of London, and a Past President of Museums Association *Publications* Puns of Shakspeare in Notes Shakspeariana, 1887, Crinoidea of Gotland, Stockholm, 1893, Chapters on Echinoderms in Lankester's Treatise on Zoology, Encycl Brit, and elsewhere, Triassic Echinoderms of Bakony, 1909 Cystidea from Girvan, 1913, Studies in Edrioasteroidea, 1915, and numerous technical papers on geological and biological questions, on fossil invertebrates (mainly crinoids), and on museum technique *Recreations* field geology, theatre, poetry etc *Address* 46 Marryat Road, Wimbledon

BATHER, Rear-Adm Rowland Henry, C B E 1919, Royal Navy, *b* Nov 1873 *s* of Arthur H Bather, Assistant Accountant General of the Navy, *m* 1906, Evelyne Alice Eleanor, *y d* of late Sir Owen T Burne, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Summerfield School Oxford Retired list 1922

BATHO, Sir Charles Albert, 1st Bart, *cr* 1928, Kt, *cr* 1926, Lord Mayor of London, 1927 28, Alderman of the Corporation of London *b* 7 Oct 1872, *y s* of late William Smith Batho, Highgate, N, *m* Bessie, 4th *d* of

Benjamin Parker, Broadlands, Oulton Broad, Suffolk, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Elstow, High gate Partner in Capland and Co, ship store and export merchants, of 4 Mitre Street, Aldgate, E C 3, Elected to Common Council, 1913, Chairman Cattle Markets Committee, 1916, Music Committee, 1918 and 1919, General Purposes Committee, 1921, Alderman of the Ward of Aldgate, 1921, Senior Sheriff of the City, 1925 26, member of the Baltic Exchange, 1921, Governor of St Bartholomew s, St Thomas's and Bridewell and Bethlem Hospitals Almoner of Christ s Hospital, awarded Belgian Albert Medal, Past Master Worshipful Company of Pavio s, 1919, member of Court of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners *Recreation* golf *Heir* s Maurice Benjamin, *b* 14 Jan 1910 *Address* Summit House, Frinton on Sea, Essex *T A* c/o Placating London, Batho, Frinton on Sea *T* Avenue 0275, Frinton 87 *Clubs* City (Carlton, Constitutional

BATHO, Cyril, D Sc, A M Inst C E, Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Birmingham, since 1921 *b* Liverpool, 21 June 1885, *s* of late Robert James Batho, Liverpool unmarried *Educ* Liverpool College, Liverpool University, Charlottenburg B Eng (1st Hons) 1904, B Sc (Mathematics, 1st Hons) 1905, Liverpool, University Scholar and Fellow, Liverpool University, Lecturer in Civil Engineering McGill University 1908, studied in Berlin and Charlottenburg, 1910-11, Assistant Professor, McGill University, 1911, Assistant Designing Engineer on New Quebec Bridge, 1912 13, D Sc McGill, 1917, Research Officer, Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 1918, Technical Assistant Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1918 1919, Lecturer in Trinity College, Cambridge, 1919, Associate Professor of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics, McGill University, 1919 *Publications* various research papers on Elasticity, Structural Engineering, and Thermodynamics in British and American Journals *Recreations* books and music, travel *Address* The University, Birmingham *T* Selly Oak 81

BATHURST, family name of **Earl Bathurst** and **Baron Bledisloe.**

BATHURST, 7th Earl (*cr* 1772), **Seymour Henry Bathurst,** C M G 1902, J P, D L, T D, C C Cirencester Baron Bathurst of Battlesden, Beds, 1712, Baron Apsley of Apsley, Sussex, 1771, Earl Bathurst of Bathurst, Sussex, 1772 Colonel 4th Battalion Gloucester Regiment Militia, retired, 1898 1908, Hon Col 5th Batt Gloster Regt, *b* 21 July 1864, *e s* of 6th Earl and 1st wife, Hon Meriel Leicester Warren, *d* of 2nd Baron de Tabley, *s* father 1892, *m* 1893, Hon Lilias Margaret Frances Borthwick, *d* of 1st and last Baron Glenesk, three *s* one *d* Church of England Conservative *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Master of Vale of White Horse Foxhounds *Publications* The Breeding of Foxhounds, 1926, A Supplement to the Fox hound Kennel Stud Book, 1928 *Recreation* hunting, shooting Owns 10,762 acres in Cirencester, 2000 in Derbyshire, minerals in Derbyshire *Heir s* Capt Lord Apsley, *q v* *Address* Cirencester Park, Cirencester Bathurst House Belgrave Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 4493 and Cirencester 0183 *Clubs* Marlborough, Travellers, Bachelors'

See also Hon A B Bathurst

BATHURST, Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt Rev Horace Crotty,** M A, D D *b* Bleasby, near Nottingham 9 Oct 1886, *s* of Rev Edward Cassian Crotty and Maria Manning, *m* 1911 Margaret McLean Cameron one *s* two *d* *Educ* Melbourne Grammar School Trinity College, Melbourne University (Scholar and Exhibitioner) University Final Scholar (First Class) in School of Philosophy, Hastie Exhibitioner (First Class) Logic, Deacon, 1909 Priest, 1910, Headmaster of All Saints Grammar School, Melbourne, 1907 11, Vicar of Ivanhoe, Melbourne, 1911-18, Rector S Thomas, N Sydney, 1918 19, T C F (France), 1917-19, Dean of Newcastle (N S W), 1919-28, Fellow of the Australian College of Theology, 1924 *Publication* The Vision and the Task, 1921 *Address* Bishop s Court, Bathurst, N S W, Australia *T* Bathurst 1 *Clubs* Church Imperial, Newcastle, United Service, Newcastle, N S W, University, Sydney

BATHURST, R C Bishop of, *see* Norton, Rt Rev John F

BATHURST, Lt.-Col. Hon (Allen) Benjamin, D L, *b* 1872, *y s* of 6th Earl Bathurst and 1st wife, Hon Meriel Leicester Warren, *d* of 2nd Baron de Tabley, *m* 1902, Augusta Ruby, *e d* of late Lord Edward Spencer Churchill, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, M P (C) Cirencester Division, Gloucestershire, 1895 1900, and 1910 18 Major 4th Batt. Gloster Regt Militia, retired 1908, Lieut Colonel 5th Batt Gloster Regt, 1908 13, and 2/5th Batt, 1914 16 *Publication* Letters of Two Queens, 1924 *Recreation* shooting *Address* 38 Lower Belgrave Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7981 *Club* Carlton

See also Viscount Cowdray

BATHURST, Major Sir Frederick Edward William Hervey-, 5th Bt *cr* 1818, D S O 1917, late Grenadier Guards, *b* 11 Feb 1870, *s* of 4th Bt and Ada, *d* of Sir J Ribton, 4th Bt, *m* 1st, 1901, Hon Moira O Brien (whom he divorced, 1912), 2nd *d* of 14th Baron Inchiquin, one *s*, 2nd, 1919, Katharine, O B E, *d* of late Alexander Dick-Cunyngham and *widow* of J H Nevill, Grenadier Guards one *s* *Educ* Eton Served through Egyptian Campaign, also through war in South Africa (despatches twice), European War, 1914 19 (despatches three times, D S O, Chevalier Crown of Italy) *Heir s* Frederick Peter Methuen [*b* 26 Jan 1903 *Educ* Eton] *Address* Somborne Park, Winchester, Hants *Club* Naval and Military

BATSON, Colonel Herbert, C B 1900, the Devonshire Regt, *b* 22 Oct 1853 *m* Ella Florence Charlotte, *d* of E Snow, of Franklyn, Exeter Entered Army, 1875, Captain, 1883 Major, 1895, served South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches thrice, Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, C B, Brevet Lt Col), retired, 1904. *Address* Crapstone, Yelverton S Devon

BATT, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Charles Ernest, C M G 1918, late Royal Navy, *b* 2 Oct 1874 *s* of late Captain Robert Barrie Batt, Royal Navy, *m* Olive Valentine, *y d* of late William M Cunningham, Writer, Glasgow, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ s Hospital Served on Australian Station, 1891 1895, Channel Fleet, 1896 97, Australian Station (Flagship), 1898 1901, Staff of Commander in Chief, Portsmouth, 1901 3, Secretary to Commodore in Charge, Hongkong, 1904 1905, to Rear Admiral, Channel Fleet, 1907 Royal Naval War College, 1907 8 to Rear Admiral Commanding 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1908 1910, to Commander in Chief, Coast of Scotland, 1913 17, to Admiralty Reconstruction Committee, 1918, to Vice Admiral Commanding Light Cruiser Force, Grand Fleet, 1918-19 to Commander in Chief, North America and West Indies Station, 1920, Coastguard Paymaster, Scottish Command and Admiralty, 1921 24, Paymaster Captain of H M S Excellent, 1924 26 and R N Barracks, Portsmouth, 1926-29, Retired list, 1929, King Edward s Coronation Medal, 1902 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 6 Ashburton Road, Southsea, Portsmouth

BATT, Lt -Col Reginald Cossley, C B E 1919, M V O 1906, *b* 29 Oct. 1872, *y s* of late William Forster Batt of Cae Kenfy, Abergavenny, *m.* 1st, 1903, Violet (*d.* 1910),

y d of Robert Millington Knowles, J P, D L, of Colston Bassett Hall, Notts, four *s*, 2nd, 1913, Eileen Augusta, (*d* 1924) *o d* of Henry William Russell Domvile of Pentre Cottage, Abergavenny *Educ* Wellington, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1892, Captain Royal Fusiliers, 1899, Adjutant, 1900 4, Adjutant, 3rd Vol Batt. Norfolk Regiment, 1905 7, retired, 1907, Lieut. Col commanding 6th Batt Royal Fusiliers, 1913, patron of the livings of North Barningham and Ingworth, Lord of the Manors of Banningham, Colby, Ingworth, Tuttington with Crackford, East Beckham Isaacs, East Beckham Marriots, Norwood Barningham, Runton Hayes, Dilham *Address* Gresham Hall, Norfolk *Club* Army and Navy

BATT, Lt -Col William Elliott, C M G 1918, R F A, T F, *b* 6 Dec 1882, 2nd *s* of late Captain H E Batt, Heavitree, Exeter, *m* 1st, 1912, Gladys Edith (*d* 1918), *o c.* of E E Hopewell, Rugby, one *d.*, 2nd, 1925, Dorothy Anne, *e d* of Charles Manville, Northumberland *Educ* Heles School, Exeter, privately Articled to R. Tapley, Solicitor, Exeter, 1900, admitted Solicitor, 1905, called to Bar, Gray s Inn, 1920, practised in London, joined 1st Devon Volunteer R G A, 1904, transferred to 1st London Brigade R F A, T F, 1908, served throughout European War (Lt Col 1916). *Recreations* hunting, golf, etc *Address* 1 Elm Bank Gardens, Barnes, S W 13, 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E C

BATTEN, Harry Mortimer, author and lecturer, Managing Director of H M B Patents *b* 4 Feb 1888, *s* of Wm Townshend Batten, M I C E, *m* 1918, Ivy Kathleen, *d* of John William Godfrey, Barkingside, one *s* two *d Educ* Oakham Studied natural history and game preservation in Canada and British Columbia War service, dispatch rider, and French Army (Croix de Guerre) *Publications* Habits and Characters of British Wild Animals, Inland Birds, The Badger Afield and Underground, Romances of the Wild, Woodlore for Young Sportsmen, Prints from Many Trails, Nature from the Highways Nature Jottings of a Motorist, Wild Animals and their Tracks, official publication of the Boy Scouts Association, Dramas of the Wild Folk, nature stories and articles to various periodicals, technical contributions to motoring and engineering press, Editor of The Zoo and Animal Annual, has lectured on natural history to most of the leading societies and public schools in Great Britain and Ireland *Recreations* fishing, shooting, motoring, and wild life photography *Address* Tighna darroch, Pencaitland, East Lothian *T* Pencaitland 34 *M* SG 7129, SF 1011 *Clubs* Caledonian United Service, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

BATTEN, Major Herbert Copeland Cary, D S O 1918, J P, B A, Dorset Regt (Special Reserve), Town Clerk of Yeovil, *b* 5 Dec 1884, 2nd and *y s* of late Col H C G Batten, O B E, of Keyford, Yeovil, and first wife, Eleanor Frances, *d* and *heiress* of John Beardmore of Uplands, Hants, *m* 1912, Dorothy Lilian Hyde, 3rd and *y d* of Rev E A. Milne, q v, one *s* one *d Educ* Winchester College, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches five times) *Recreation* hunting *Address* Little Aldon, Yeovil, Somerset *T A* Yeovil *T* Yeovil 395 *Club* Boodle s

BATTEN, Lt -Col John Beardmore, D S O 1917, late Royal Fusiliers, *b* 30 March 1883, *er s* of late Colonel Cary Batten, O B E, and *d* of late John Beardmore of Uplands, Fareham, *m.*, one *s* one *d Educ.* Winchester Joined the Royal Fusiliers, 1901, Captain, 1910, left the regiment, 1912, and joined Special Reserve, served with British Expeditionary Force in France, five months a Captain, sixteen months as Lt Colonel commanding 24th Batt. Manchester Regiment (despatches, D S.O, wounded in Battle of Neuve Chapelle). *Recreations* hunting, racing, motoring *Club* Army and Navy

BATTEN, Sir John Kaye, Kt, *cr* 1924, Indian Civil Service, retired, *y s* of late John Hallet Batten, H E I C S, of Heavitree, Exeter, *b* 26 Aug 1865, *m* 1889, Eva Muriel Elizabeth, *o d* of late Col W D Brodie Ketchen, 3rd Madras Light Cavalry, late of Kingillie, Nairn, one *s Educ* Haileybury Oriel College, Oxford Joined Indian Civil Service, 1887, retired, 1923, served in the Madras Presidency as Assistant Collector, Sub collector, and Collector until 1899, then appointed to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts (Berar), served there as Deputy Commissioner, Sessions Judge and Judicial Commissioner, on amalgamation of the Central Provinces with Berar, appointed additional Judicial Commissioner, 1905, 1st Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1906, and Judicial Commissioner Central Provinces and Berar, 1921 *Club* East India United Service

BATTEN, Lauriston Leonard, K C, *b* Gloucester, 1863, *s* of Rayner Winterbotham Batten, F R C P, Gloucester, *m* Helen, *d* of late George Monck Gibbs and Mrs Gibbs, Ablington Manor, Gloucestershire LL B and B A Trinity College, Cambridge Practises in the Admiralty Court and Oxford Circuit Lieutenant Royal Gloucestershire Hussars, 1914, Bencher Inner Temple, Major Royal Air Force, 1918, J P, Gloucestershire *Address* 11 King s Bench Walk, Temple, E C 4, Culkerton, Tetbury *Club* Garrick

BATTEN-POOL, Lt-Col John Alexander, D S O 1918, M C, 7th Hussars, *b* 1889, 2nd *surv s* of R H Batten Pool, Rode Manor, Bath, *m* 1930, Gwendolen, *o d* of late Capt Walter Shaw, M P, and Mrs Shaw, of Rood Ashton, Trowbridge, Wilts Served European War, 1914 1918 (wounded twice, despatches, D S O, M C)

BATTERBEE. Sir Harry Fagg, K C V O, *cr* 1927, C M G 1918, C V O 1918 Assistant Under-Secretary of State Dominions Office since 1930, *b* 1880, *s* of late N S Batterbee, Faversham, *m* 1909, Eleanor Laura, *d* of late Rev John Harding *Educ* Faversham Grammar School, Hertford College, Oxford, M A Entered the Colonial Office in 1905, Private Secy to Secy of State for the Colonies (Rt Hon Walter H Long, M P) 1916-19, Political Secy to Vice Admiral Commanding Special Service Squadron, Empire Cruise, 1919 20, Assistant Sec Dominions Office 1925-30, Political Secretary to Duke of York during Australian and New Zealand Tour, 1927 *Address* Dominions Office, Downing Street, S W Oldlands, Ashwood Road, Woking *T* Woking, 958 *Club* United University

BATTERSBY, Henry Francis Prevost (pen name **Francis Prevost**), author, *s* of late Major General J Prevost Battersby, 60th Rifles, and Louise, *d* of Sir William Dillon, 4th Bt, *m* 1909, Frances Muriel, *d* of H C Saunders *Educ* Westminster School, R M A Woolwich, R M C, Sandhurst (Honours and Special Mention). Lieutenant 1st Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, war correspondent to Morning Post, South Africa, 1899 1900 (wounded), Somaliland, 1902, France and Flanders, 1915 16 (wounded), Reuter s war correspondent, American and British Fronts, 1918 (gassed, Nov 1918), special correspondent with Prince of Wales in India, 1905 6, has travelled in Russia, Central Asia, India and the East, Africa and Europe *Publications* Mellilot (poems), 1893, Fires of Greenwood (poems), 1894, Rust of Gold, 1895, Hockey, 1895, On the Verge, 1896, False Dawn, 1897, Entanglements, 1898, Hockey in

"Football, Hockey, and La Crosse,' 1899, In the Web of a War, 1900, The Plague of the Heart, 1902, The Avenging Hour, 1906, India under Royal Eyes, 1906, The Last Resort, 1912, The Silence of Men, 1913, Richard Corfield of Somaliland, 1914, The Lure of Romance, 1914, The Edge of Doom, 1919, Ash of Roses (poems), 1920, Monographs London Water, 1899, The Future of Cavalry, 1904, translated, with Vladimir Tchertkoff, L Tolstoi s Christ s Christianity, 1893, L Tolstoi s What to Do, 1894, Plays The Way of War, 1902, The Voice of Duty, 1904, Articles in Edinburgh, New (under W E Henley), Nineteenth Century, and National Reviews, etc *Recreations* cricket, hunting, big game shooting, football (South), hockey (International), boating, tennis *Address* Coney Warren, St George s Hill, Weybridge *T* Weybridge 17 *Clubs* Savile, Royal Automobile

BATTERSBY, Maj -Gen Thomas Preston, C B 1917, *s* of Charles John Battersby of Cromlyn, Westmeath, *m* Agnes Janet, *d* of John Evens of The Haven, St Stephens, Canterbury *Educ* Royal School, Armagh, Woolwich Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, 1876, served in the Army Ordnance Department for 36 years, and at the War Office in the appointments of Assistant Director General of Ordnance, Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Inspector of Army Ordnance Services, retired as Principal Ordnance Officer, 1918 *Publications* some works under a pseudonym *Recreations* chiefly scientific, is a Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society *Address* Cromlyn, Rathowen, Ireland

BATTERSBY, Thos Stephenson Francis, M A, K C, Bencher King s Inns, late Senior Crown Prosecutor Waterford City and County and Queen s Co, J P Cos Dublin and Meath, *b* 17 April 1855, *s* of Fras Battersby, M D, F R C S I, and Elizabeth Crooke, *m* 1883, Jeanie, *d* of Samuel Gerrard, solicitor one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rathmines School, Marlborough College, Dublin University Various honours and prizes in Trinity College, Dublin, in History, English Literature, and Irish, graduated with Senior Moderatorship and gold medal in History, Political Economy, and Law, University Philosophical Society s medal in Composition, College Historical Society's medal in History President of the University Philosophical Society, 1878 79, various cups in University Rowing Club, in the University 1st football xv, Road Club medal 100 miles in 12 hours (solid tyre), cups for long dive, Marlborough, Wicklow, and Skerries, Irish record long distance swim (Bray Head to Dalkey Island), 5½ miles in 121 minutes, July 22, 1884, won cruisers races Skerries Regattas 1898 and 1899 Some time chairman Dublin Musical Society contested (U) S Fermanagh 1900 1910, Executive Committee Feis Ceol *Publications* Compensation to Landlords the corollary to the Land Act, The Fiscal Question in the United States, Grand Jury Laws of Ireland, Irish Election Law, Municipal Elections, The Pocket Pleader *Recreations* yachting swimming, cycling, golf, tennis, croquet, motoring *Address* 45 Upper Mount Street, Dublin, Shenick Lodge, Skerries, Co Dublin *T* Dublin 61030, Skerries 8 *M* ZI 3468 *Clubs* Royal Ulster Yacht, Skerries Golf

BATTERSEA, Lady, *er d* of Sir Anthony de Rothschild, 1st Bart, and Lady de Rothschild, *née* Montefiore, *b* 1843, *m* 1877, 1st and last Baron Battersea (Cyril Flower) (*d* 1907) Order of Mercy and bar *Publications* History and Literature of the Israelites, 1869, Reminiscences, 1922 *Address* 10 Connaught Place, W 2, *T* Paddington 0046, The Pleasaunce Overstrand, Norfolk, *T* Cromer 48

BATTLE, Dean of; *see* Youard, Very Rev W W

BATTLE, William Henry, F R C S, Consulting Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital, *m* Lieut Colonel R A M C (T), Fellow Royal Society Medicine, formerly Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital and East London Hospital for Children, Hunterian Professor of Surgery, R C S, Lecturer in Systematic Surgery, etc, St Thomas s Hospital Medical School *Publications* Diseases of the Appendix and their Surgical Complications (2nd ed), The Acute Abdomen (2nd ed), Surgical Reports of St. Thomas s Hospital, 1881 85, Lectures on some points relating to Injuries of the Head, contributions to the Medical Journal, etc *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* 50 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2079

BATTY, Archibald Douglas George Staunton, M V O 1922, O B E 1926, late Captain A I R O, actor, *s* of late Rev G Staunton Batty, North Mymms, Hatfield, Herts, *b* 6 Nov 1887, *m* 1927, Mary, *o d* of late George Miller *Educ* Trent College, Derbyshire Magdalene Coll, Cambridge (B A History Tripos) Served Waziristan Field Force, 1917, N W Frontier, 1918, A D C to Sir Harcourt Butler, Governor of the United Provinces, 1919 22, Officer on Special Duty in charge of arrangements Prince of Wales visit to the United Provinces, 1921 22, H E the Viceroy s visit to Burma, 1923, Military Sec to Prince Arthur of Connaught during his tour in India, 1924 25, Staff of H E the Governor of Burma, 1925 26 *Address* 5 John Street, Adelphi, W C 2 *T* Chancery 8687 *Clubs* Garrick, Royal Calcutta Turf

BATTY, Rt Rev B S, *see* Fulham, Bishop of

BATTY, Rt Rev Francis de Witt, M A, Coadjutor-Bishop of Brisbane since 1930, *b* 10 Jan 1879, *y s* of Rev William Edmund Batty, M A and Frances Beatrice Jebb, *m* 1925, Elizabeth Meredith, *d* of Percy Stanislaus Davis, Brisbane, no *c* *Educ.* St Paul s School, Balliol College, Oxford, Wells Theological College Deacon, 1903, Priest, 1904, Assistant Curate, Hornsey 1903 4, Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop of Brisbane, 1904 15 Canon Residentiary and sub dean of Brisbane Cathedral, 1915 25, Dean, 1925 *Publications* The Diocese of Brisbane, 1909, The Ministry of Healing, 1922, Christianity and the Home, 1930, and various pamphlets *Recreations* music, walking, and philosophy *Address* The Deanery, Ann Street, Brisbane, Australia *T A* Batty, Deanery, Brisbane *T* B 6182 (Brisbane) *M* Q 75685 *Clubs* British Empire, Union, Oxford, Queensland, Brisbane

BATTY-SHAW, Harold, *see* Shaw

BATTYE, Col Basil Condon, D S O 1916, Royal Albert Medal, 1906, Croix de Chevalier, late R E, Chief Engineer, Punjab, P W D Hydro electric Branch, *b* 24 Sep 1882, *s* of Major Leigh Richmond Battye, late 5th Gurkhas, *m* 1908, Edith Lilian, 2nd *d* of J W Cole of Redland, Bristol, three *s* two *d* *Educ* South Eastern College, Ramsgate R M A, Woolwich Commission in the R E, 1899 Bt Major, 1915, Bt Lieutenant-Colonel, 1919, Lieutenant Colonel, 1925, Col, 1929, served Somaliland Campaign, 1908 4, India, 1904, Simla Hydro electric Scheme, 1910 14 European War, France, Oct 1914 18 (wounded, despatches 7 times), General Staff, 1915 18, Chief Engineer in charge of the design and construction of the Punjab Government Hydro Electric Project, Assoc Inst C E and Assoc Mem Inst E E, M Am Soc C E, M Am Inst E E *Recreations* tennis, fishing *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1, Kapurthala House, Lahore, Punab, Benmore, Simla, E Punjab, India *Club* Royal Societies

BATTYE, Colonel (temp. Brig) Ivan Urmston, C B 1930, D S O 1916,

Commanding Ferozepore Brigade Area since 1927, *b* Abbottabad, India, 5 March 1875, 5th *s* of late Major Legh Richmond Battye, 5th Gurkha Rifles, *m* 1897, Marie, 4th *d* of late Colonel John Robertson C I E, of Liddington Hall, nr Guildford, Surrey, two *d* *Educ* Combe Down School, Bath, Sandhurst Entered Indian Army, 1895, Lieutenant, 1897, Captain, 1904, Major, 1913, Lieut Colonel, 1921, Colonel, 1923, Brigade Major, Secunderabad Infantry Brigade, 1913 15, Acting Lieut Colonel Commanding 1/8th Gurkha Rifles, 1917 19, Commandant Small Arms School, India, 1926-27, served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98, Reliefs of Malakand and Chakdara, Malakand, operations in Bajaur, Utman Khel, Buner (medal with 2 clasps) N W Frontier of India, 1915 (dangerously wounded, despatches, D S O) and 1916 17, Mesopotamia, 1917, Palestine and Syria, 1918 (despatches) Syria, 1919 (despatches, Bt Lt Col), Q V O Corps of Guides (Frontier Force), Commandant Small Arms School, India, 1926 *Recreations* polo, tennis, big game shooting, travel *Address* Ferozepore, Punjab, India

BATTYE, Lt -Col Walter Rothney, D S O 1916, M S, M B, B Sc (Lond), F R C S (Eng) F R S M, Lt Col Indian Medical Service (retired), late Chief M O Central India Residency Surgeon, Indore, and Superintendent, King Edward Hospital and Medical School *b* 20 Jan 1874 3rd *s* of late Major Legh Richmond Battye, 5th Gurkha Rifles, Frontier Force, and Margaret, *e d* of Major General Augustus Moffat *m* 1898, Maud St George, 2nd *d* of late Lieut Col Anthony Oliver Molesworth, R A two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, University College, London (Medical Entrance Exhibition, Gold and Silver Medallist), Army Medical School, Netley B Sc (London), 1893, first class honours in Zoology, University Scholar, M R C S and L R C P (London) and M B, B S (London), 1897, passed out second from Army Medical School Netley, with Parkes Memorial Medal, Indian Medical Service, 1898 served with 10th Bengal Lancers 12th Bengal Cavalry, accompanied 14th Sikhs to China in 1900, Boxer Rebellion, entered Political Employ of Government of India, 1903 British Vice Consul at Meshed, 1904, H B M's acting Consul General in Khorassan and Agent of the Government of India, 1906, Residency Surgeon, Udaipur State Rajputana, 1910 O C 108th Indian Field Ambulance, 1914 S M O Suez Canal Defences Northern Section 1914 served for three months at Cape Helles with 29th Division, and four and a half months at Anzac, till the evacuation (D S O, despatches four times Chevalier of the Legion of Honour) special duty in France with the 5th Army (G H Q) 1917 D A D M S at G H Q, Baghdad 1918 Secretary for Health, and Director Civil Medical Services Mesopotamia 1919 20 *Publications* Climate and Health of Meshed Gazetteer of Persia, 1906, Plague in Ajmer Merwara, 1910 Spinal Anæsthesia Indian Medical Gazette 1913, Treatment of Wounded in Field Ambulances in Reports of Anzac Medical Association, 1916 *Recreations* tennis shooting, fishing and travel *Address* Dennington, Swimbridge N Devon

BATY, Charles Witcomb, Headmaster of the King's School, Chester, *e s* of Wm Baty and Margarette Ballinger, *m* 1923, Edith Halina, *d* of late Robert Bevan one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster School (King's Scholar), Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Classical Mods, 1920, 2nd Class Lit Hum, 1922, Assistant Master The King's School, Chester, 1923 Assistant Master, later sixth form Master, Bedford School, 1928 29, short service in R A F, 1918 *Publications* Attic Life, Latin Unseens (with H A Henderson). *Address* 5 Cambrian View, Chester *T* Chester 1942

BAUDOUIN, Charles, Professeur à l Institut J J Rousseau (faculté des lettres de Genève) depuis 1915, Directeur de l Institut International de Psychagogie et de Psychotherapie, *b* Nancy, 26 juillet 1893, *m* 1918, deux *s* *Educ* Nancy Paris Professeur au Collège de Neufchateau, France, 1914, privat docent à la Faculté des lettres, Genève, 1920 fondateur de l Institut de Psychagogie (directeur), 1924 *Publications* Psychologie de la Suggestion et Autosuggestion, Études de Psychanalyse, Psychanalyse de l Art, Tolstoi éducateur La Force en Nous Le Symbole chez Verhaeren, Contemporary Studies *Address* Geneve, Switzerland

BAUDRILLART, Henri Marie Alfred, Archevêque titulaire de Mélitene, Rector of the Catholic Institute of Paris since 1907, Director of the Comité catholique des amities françaises à l étranger, Member of the French Academy *b* Paris, 6 Jan 1859 *Educ* Lycée Louis le Grand Doctor of lettres and theologie *Principal Publications* Philippe V et la Cour de France (which was awarded the Gobert Prize), La Renaissance et le Protestantisme Quatre Cents Ans de Concordat, L'enseignement catholique dans la France contemporaine, La Vie de Mgr d Hulst La vocation catholique de la France *Address* 74 rue de Vaugirard, Paris

BAUER, Harold, pianist, *b* New Malden, near London, 28 April 1873 *Educ* Paris Made debut as concert pianist, 1893 *Address* New York

BAUGH, Capt Rupert Stanton, D S O 1916, late Coldstream Guards, *b* 1889, *s* of Rupert B Baugh, Wake Green, Moseley, nr Birmingham. *Educ* privately Served European War (wounded Sep 1916, despatches, D S O) *Address* Wake Green, Moseley, nr Birmingham *Club* Guards

BAUGHAN, Edward Algernon, dramatic and film critic of the Daily News, *b* 2 Dec 1865, 2nd *s* of the late W F Baughan, C B, of the Admiralty *m*, two *s* *Educ* North London Collegiate School, privately After leaving school was employed at Lloyd's for some years, contributing to various newspapers in his leisure time, left the city, 1891, Editor of the Musical Standard, 1892 1902, in the meantime was appointed musical critic of the Morning Leader, joined the Daily News as musical critic, 1902, undertook dramatic criticism as well for that journal, 1904 in May 1912 resigned musical criticism on Daily News but wrote musical criticism for the Glasgow Herald, the Nation, and other periodicals until 1919, is now dramatic and film critic of the Daily News, has contributed articles to the Outlook, Nation, Monthly Musical Opinion, Monthly Musical Record, Monthly Review, Saturday Review, Fortnightly Nineteenth Century, and English Reviews, and Encyclopædia Britannica *Publications* Music and Musicians, Ignace Paderewski *Recreations* walking, swimming, gardening, and rifle shooting, holds a Bisley certificate as Instructor of Musketry *Address* Daily News Office, E C

BAUMANN, Arthur Anthony, B A Editor of the Saturday Review, 1917 21, barrister and director of public companies, *b* Glasgow, 1856, 2nd *s* of William Baumann, merchant *Educ* Wellington Coll, Balliol Coll, Oxford 2nd class in Classical Greats Called to Bar, 1881, M P (C), Peckham, 1885 and 1886, contested Salford, 1892, practised at Parliamentary Bar, 1882 95, and then went into the City contested (C) Kirkcaldy, 1910 *Publications* Persons and Politics of the Transition, 1916 The Last Victorians, 1927 a treatise on Taxation called Betterment Worsement, and Recoupment, many articles in Fortnightly,

National, and Saturday Reviews and Evening Standard *Recreations* reading and writing *Address* 44 Hyde Park Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 4955 *Club* Carlton

BAUMER, Lewis C E, *b* 8 Aug 1870, *m* 1896, Edith Margaret, *d* of late Rev Canon Venn, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Univ Coll School, St John's Wood Art Schools, Royal Academy Schools Works in black and white for Punch and most of the magazines, also in Oils, Water Colour and pastel, Member of the Langham Sketching Club and Pastel Society, Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water colours *Address* 5 Greville Place, St. John's Wood, N W 6 *T* Maida Vale, 5669 *Club* Arts

BAVERSTOCK, Rev Alban Henry, Priest Director, Lady Henry Somerset's Childrens Colony, Duxhurst, Reigate since 1930, *b* Stratford, Essex, 1871, *s* of Edwin Henry Baverstock of the National Debt Office, and Emily Augusta Foster Kirby, unmarried *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Keble College, Oxford, 2nd Class Classical Honour School, 3rd Class Lit Hum Deacon, 1895, Priest, 1896, Assistant Curate at Evesham, 1895 96, St Michael's, Walthamstow, 1897 1899, Rector and Vicar of Hinton Martel, Wimborne, 1899-1930, founder of Catholic Literature Association, 1907, and Secretary till 1919, Chairman since then, Founder of the Homes of the Holy Family and of the Society of the Holy Family, 1915 *Publications* Priesthood in Liturgy and Life Benediction and the Bishops, The Priest as Confessor, When should Children be Confirmed? The Supreme Adventure, The Unscathed Crucifix, The English Agricultural Labourer, The Failure of the Church in the Villages, various pamphlets *Recreations* bridge, billiards *Address* Duxhurst, Reigate *M* LT 711

BAVIN, John Thomas, late Major 12th Bn The Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt, Director of the Education Department of the Federation of British Music Industries since 1921, Lecturer on Music *Educ* Lincoln Cathedral Choir School Deputy Organist Lincoln Cathedral, 1889, Organist and Choir master S Peter's Church Southampton, and Music Master, Handel College, 1889 91, Music Master, Berkhamsted School, 1891 1919 Head of Y M C A Music Department, 1919 21, President of the Union of Directors of Music in Secondary Schools, 1913, Director of the Oxford Summer Course in Music Teaching since 1922, joined 1st Lincoln Rifle Volunteers, 1886, and served continuously (Herts Volunteers, Public Schools Brigade and O T C) to 1919 Captain 10th Bn Norfolk Regt, 1914, Adjutant 1915, 11th Bn The Queen's Royal Regt, 1915, transferred to 12th (Reserve) Bn as medically unfit for overseas service, Captain and Adjutant, 1916, Major and 2nd in Command, 1916, until demobilisation in 1919 *Publications* Music for School and Home, Pathways to Music, A Piano Class Instructor A String Class Instructor, Aids to Music numerous articles on music teaching *Recreations* football, cricket, riding, golf *Address* Frithsden Copse, Berkhamsted, Herts

BAVIN, Hon Thomas Rainsford, K C 1924 B A LL B, M L A, Premier of New South Wales since 1927, *b* Kaiapoi, New Zealand 5 May 1874, *s* of Rev Rainsford Bavin and *d* of Rev Thomas Buddle *m* Edyth *d* of Hon F F Winchcombe, M L C (N S W), one *s* three *d* *Educ.* Auckland Grammar School, Newington College, Sydney, Sydney University Called to Bar, N S W, 1897, Professor of Law and Modern History, University of Tasmania, 1900, Private Secretary to Sir E Barton, first Prime Minister of Australia, 1901 4, Secretary and chief Law Officer of Commonwealth, 1907, elected to Parliament, 1917, Attorney-General of N S W, 1922-25, Leader of the Opposition (National Party), State Parliament of N S W, 1925 27, Treasurer of N S W, 1927-1929 *Publications* Observations on Federal System of Government, Reports on Food Supplies of Sydney (Royal Commission), 1911 1913 *Recreations* tennis, fly fishing, music *Address* University Chambers, Phillip Street, Sydney, Australia *T* FM 2071 *Clubs* Australian, University, Sydney

BAWDEN, Major Victor Cecil, D S O 1917, merchant, Director of Public Company, *b* 5 June 1886, 2nd *s* of late Henry Bawden, Wallington, Surrey, *m* 1918, Ada Walton, *d* of late Thomas White, S S C, Edinburgh, one *s* Served European War, 1914-19 (D S O, despatches thrice) *Address* Lyndale, Mayfield Road, Sutton, Surrey *T* Sutton 1411

BAX, Arnold Edward Trevor, *b* 8 Nov 1883, *s* of late Alfred Ridley Bax, F S A, and Charlotte Ellen Lea *Educ* privately, Royal Academy of Music First public appearance as composer, St James's Hall, July 1908 gave recital of own works, July 1908, since then works have appeared frequently in programmes of the Philharmonic Society and other principal London concerts, with Madame Karsavina and Sir J M Barrie produced The Truth about the Russian Dancers, 1920 *Publications* A Celtic Song Cycle, choral works, Enchanted Summer cantata, Fatherland To the Name above every Name, St Patrick's Breast plate, Walsinghame, and unaccompanied Motets, 2 String Quartets Sonata in E, Violin and Piano, Piano Quintet 2nd Sonata for Violin and Piano, 3rd Sonata for Violin and Piano, two Piano Sonatas, Viola Concerto, Sonata Viola and Piano, Sonata for Viola and Harp Sonata, Cello and Piano, Symphonic Poems, November Woods, The Garden of Fand Tintagel, In the Faery Hills, Symphony in E♭, Romantic Overture, The Happy Forest, numerous piano pieces, songs, and other chamber works *Recreations* lawn tennis, specially interested in every aspect of Celtic life and history *Address* 155 Fellows Road, Hampstead, N W

BAX, Clifford, *b* 13 July 1886, 3rd *s* of Alfred Ridley Bax, F S A, and Charlotte Ellen Lea *m* 1st, 1910, Gwendolen Bishop (*nee* Bernhard Smith) (*d* 1926), one *d*, 2nd, 1927, Vera May Young, *d* of Col Claude Rawnsley, *q v* *Educ* privately Studied art at the Slade School and Heatherley's Subsequently lived in Germany, Belgium, and Italy, elected Chairman of the Incorporated Stage Society, 1929, abandoned painting and concentrated upon literary and dramatic work, first play to be produced in the commercial theatre, The Poetasters of Ispahan, 1912, subsequent productions Polly, with music by Frederick Austin, 1923, The Insect Play, adapted in collaboration with Nigel Playfair, 1923, Midsummer Madness, with music by Armstrong Gibbs, 1924 Mr Pepys, with music by Martin Shaw, 1926, Waterloo Leave, with music by Martin Shaw, 1928 Socrates, 1930 *Publications* Twenty five Chinese Poems, 1910, A House of Words (poems), 1920, The Traveller's Tale (poem), 1921, Antique Pageantry (verse plays), 1921 Shakespeare (play in collaboration with H F Rubinstein), 1921, four comedies by Goldoni (edited and part translated), 1922, Midsummer Madness, 1924, Inland Far (memoirs), 1925 Mr Pepys, 1926, Many a Green Isle (short stories), 1927, Socrates (play) 1930 *Recreations* cricket, chess, music, and reading history *Address* 72 Addison Road, W 14

BAX, Vice-Adm Robert Nesham, C B 1918, Royal Navy, retired, *s* of Captain Bonham Bax, Royal Navy, and Emily Harris *d.* of Col Nesham, 66th Regt., *m.* Helinor

Marjorie, *d* of Col W F Parker, late Rifle Brigade, of Delamore, Ivybridge, S Devon, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Kelly College, Tavistock Joined H M S Britannia, 1889, Lieut 1896, Commander, 1906, Captain, 1913, Rear Adm, 1923, Director of the Mobilisation Department at the Admiralty, 1924 26, Vice Adm 1928, retired list, 1928, Naval A D C to the King, 1922 3, served European War in Channel Squadron, Dardanelles operations, Anzac landing, Adriatic Squadron, and in Aegean Squadron (C B) Commendatore of Crown of Italy *Address* Norsdale, Coombe, Kingston Hill Kingston 5562 *Club* United Service

BAXENDALE, Col Joseph Francis Noel, C B 1930, T D *b* 1877, *o s* of J W Baxendale, *m* 1906, Margaret, *y d* of late Rev G V Heathcote, three *d* *Educ* Eton, Oxford *Address* Froxfield Green, Petersfield, Hants *Clubs* Cavalry Ranelagh, Royal Cruising Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

BAXTER, A Beverley, Editor Daily Express, *b* Toronto, 8 Jan 1891 *s* of James B and Meribah Baxter *m* 1924, Edith Letson, Vancouver no *c* *Educ* Canada With Nordheimer Piano Co, Toronto, 1905 14, served as Lieutenant, Canadian Engineers, Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915 19, joined London Daily Express, 1920, Managing Editor, Sunday Express, 1922 Managing Editor, Daily Express, 1924, Editor in Chief, Inveresk publications, 1929, Editor and Director, The Daily Express, 1929 *Publications* (Novel) The Parts Men Play, (collection of short stories) The Blower of Bubbles *Recreations* music, golf, riding, tennis, bridge *Address* 1 More s Garden, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S W 7 Flaxman 6980 *Clubs* Ranelagh, Royal Automobile, Royal Canadian Yacht

BAXTER, Lt -Col George Lewis, D S O 1916 Lt -Col, R of O, Cameron Highlanders, 2nd *s* of Edward Armitstead Baxter of Kincaldrum, and Isobel, *d.* of late William Scott Elliot of Arkleton, Dumfriesshire *b* 18 Jan 1888 unmarried *Educ* Eton Joined Army, 1905 retired, 1920, served European War 1914 18 (D S O) *Address* Kincaldrum, near Forfar *Clubs* Bath, Caledonian

BAXTER, James Houston, M A, B D F S A (Scot) Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of St Andrews since 1922, and Lecturer in Medieval History *b* Glasgow, 23 Feb 1894, *y s* of James Baxter and Mary Houston *m* 1919, Helen, 2nd *d* of A K Robertson Kilmarnock, one *s* *Educ* Whitehill School, Glasgow University, Aberdeen University First Class Honours Classics, Glasgow University, Prize for Essay on Paulinus of Nola, Ramsay Memorial Medal in Honours Latin Logan Medal and Prize as most distinguished graduate, Geo A Clarke Scholar in Classics Faulds Fellow in Arts, assistant to the Professor of Humanity in Aberdeen, 1918 20, graduated B D Aberdeen, 1920, ordained to the Ministry of the Church of Scotland, 1921 Parish Minister of Ballantrae, 1921 22, Secretary of British Academy Committee on the New Dictionary of Medieval Latin Trustee for Scottish National Library External Examiner in Italian, Glasgow University, since 1926 Corresponding Member of the Vereeniging, voor de uitgave van Grotius, The Hague membre-adjoint of the Comité internationale des sciences historiques, Editor of the Historical Association s Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature *Publications* occasional contributor to the Journal of Theological Studies, Classical Review, Scots Magazine, History Musee Belge, contributor to the Dict d Hist et de Geogr ecclesiastiques (Louvain) co editor of the Annuaire de bibliogr historique, etc, Editor of A Dictionary of Later Latin, A D 125 750, Co editor of the Bulletin Du Cange, Bibliography of St Andrews, 1926, History of the Church, 312-800 (in History of Christianity), 1928, A St. Andrews Music Manuscript, 1930, Copiale Prioratus S Andree, 1930, co editor of Books printed abroad by Scotsmen to 1700, 1930 Index to Scottish Historical Review, vols 13-25, 1930, Select Letters of St Augustine, 1930 *Address* 71 South Street, St Andrews, St. Mary s College, St. Andrews *T* 390 *Club* Authors

BAXTER, James Sinclair, K C (Ireland), M A, Hon LL D (T C D), Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law, University of Dublin, since 1909, Professor of English Law, Queen s University, Belfast, since 1900 *b* Belfast, *e s* of John A Baxter and Jeannie Sinclair Baxter, *m* 1901, Susan, *e d* of S Byers, Assistant Land Commissioner one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Queen s College, Belfast University scholar in Modern Literature, Royal University (Ireland), 1888, B A Honours Mod Lit. R.U I 1891, LL B First Class Hons Univ Lond 1894, Senior Scholar in Real Property Middle Temple, 1892 Inns of Court Studentship and Prizes, 1894, called to Irish Bar, 1895, Brooke Scholar King s Inns, 1895, Reid Professor in Laws, University of Dublin, 1899 1904, Speaker s Counsel in Parliament of Northern Ireland, Revising Barrister, 1907 14 *Publications* joint editor of Irish Conveyancing Forms and Precedents, 1910, assistant author (with J A Strahan) of General View of the Law of Property, various papers in legal journals *Address* 110 Eglantine Avenue, Belfast *T* Malone 1123 *Clubs* University, Dublin, Common Room, Trinity College

BAXTER, John Babington Macaulay, P C, D C L LL D, K C 1909, M P P St John County 1925, Premier and Attorney General since 1925, Recorder City of St John, N B, since 1910, *b* 16 Feb 1868, *s* of William S and Margaret Baxter, *m* 1924 Grace W Coster, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Public Schools, St John Attorney, 1890, Barrister, 1891, Alderman, St John, 1892 96, 1900-4 1905 10, Lieut. Col 3rd New Brunswick Regt Canadian Artillery 1907 12 Lecturer King s College Law School St. John, M P P St John County 1911-21 leader of N B Opposition, 1921 Minister of Customs, Sep to Dec 1921, M P for City and Counties of St John and Albert, 1921 25, Hon D C L King s College, Windsor, N S, 1915 Hon LL D University of New Brunswick, 1926, Attorney General of New Brunswick, 1914 17 *Publications* Historical Records, N B Reg Artillery, 1793 1896 *Address* 84 Dufferin Row, St John, N B *Clubs* Cliff, Union Riverside, Golf and Country, St. John, Rideau, Ottawa University, Montreal

BAYER, Sir Horace, Kt, *cr* 1922, Company Director, English parentage, *b* 30 June 1878, *m* 1901 two *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, Barle Duc, France High Sheriff of Londonderry City, 1914 24 *Recreations* shooting, tennis golf *Address* Southwood, Silverdale, Sydenham, S E 26 *T* Sydenham 1343 *Clubs* Constitutional, Northern Counties, Londonderry

BAYES, Gilbert, R S B S (Vice President, 1928) H R I sculptor, *b* London, 1872, *s* of A W Bayes, R E, and Emily Bayes, *m* 1906, Gertrude Smith, one *s* one *d.* Gold medal and travelling scholarship, Royal Academy, 1899, hon mention Paris International Exhibition, 1900, Hon mention Salon, 1922, Bronze Medal, Salon, 1929, Diplome d honneur and gold medal Ex Int Dec Art Paris, 1925, work purchased Dresden National Museum, 1900, Chantrey Bequest, 1910, Liverpool, 1921 Preston, 1920, Dunedin, 1926 *Other works* The Great Seal, His Majesty King George V, work for Art Gallery, Sydney, N S W, figures of Sir Charles Barry and Sir W Chambers for the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, memorials to late

Lord Nunburnholm, Hon Gerald Wilson, Dr Yellowlees, LL D, Glasgow, Dr Adamson, LL D, Glasgow and Manchester, Prof Sidgwick, Cambridge, Sir W Moore, Bombay, late Constant Coquelin for the Comédie Française, Bronze Equestrian Statues War and Peace for National Art Gallery, Sydney, the King's Police Medal, Gold Medal given by R Geographical Society to Captain Scott, and also that to Sir E Shackleton *Address* 40 Boundary Road, St John's Wood, N W *T* Maida Vale 2927 *Club* Arts

BAYES, Walter, A R W S, painter and writer on artistic subjects, Lecturer in Perspective, Slade School of Fine Art, since 1930, *b* London, 31 May 1869, *m* 1904, Kitty Telfer, two *s* Contributed articles to the Outlook, Saturday Review, Studio, Art Journal, Architectural Review, etc art critic on the Athenæum, 1906 16, large oil painting, The Top of the Tide, purchased for the City of Liverpool, 1900 decoration The Under world, R A 1918, purchased by the Imperial War Museum Survivors from a Torpedoed Ship, Design for Tapestry, purchased by the Imperial War Museum, 1919, Pulvis et Umbra, R A 1919 *Publication* The Art of Decorative Painting, 1926 *Address* Westminster Art School, Vincent Square S W 1

BAYFORD, of Stoke Trister, 1st Baron, *cr* 1929, **Robert Arthur Sanders,** Bt, *cr* 1920, P C 1922, J P, Alderman Somerset C C, D L Somerset, *b* 20 June 1867, *s* of late Arthur Sanders, Fernhill, Isle of Wight, *m* Lucy, *y d* of W H Halliday, Glenthorne, Lynton, N Devon, 1898, two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford (M A) 1st class Honour, School of Jurisprudence Barr Inner Temple, 1891, Lieut Col Royal North Devon Hussars, 1911 17, served Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, M P (U) Bridgwater Division, Somerset, 1910-1923, Wells Division of Somerset, 1924-29 Treasurer of the Household, 1918 19 Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1919 Under-Secretary for War, 1921-22 Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1922 24 Master of Devon and Somerset Staghounds, 1895 1907 *Heir* none *Address* 3 Eaton Square, S W 1, *T* Sloane 8885, Bayford Lodge, Wincanton, Somerset *M* Y 111 *Clubs* Carlton, Garrick, Arthur's

BAYFORD, Major Edmund Heseltine, D S O, late 18th Q M O Royal Hussars, *b* 16 Mar 1873 *s* of late R A Bayford, K C *m* 1911, Muriel (*d* 1929), *o d* of late John Buller Colthurst *Educ* Eton Entered Army, 1894, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), A D C to Governor of Bombay, 1903 5, General Staff, England and France, World War (2 medals, despatches) retired pay, 1922 *Address* 35 Launceston Place, W 8 *Club* Cavalry

BAYFORD, Robert Frederic, O B E, K C 1919, Recorder of Portsmouth since 1929, *b* 24 Sep 1871 *e s* of late Robert Augustus Bayford, K C, *m* 1900, Catharine Mary, *d* of Henry Goodenough Hayter, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton College, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B A) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896, Bencher Inner Temple, 1925 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf Cambridge Eight 1893, won University Fours, 1894, Head of the River, 1892 and 1894 *Address* 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E C *T* Central 3582 *M* XO 399 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

BAYLAY, Brig-Gen Atwell Charles, D S O 1917, 4th Class White Eagle (Serbia), *s* of late Colonel F G Baylay, R A, *m* 1904, Maria Edmondson, *d* of late Governor J B Groome, Maryland, U S A, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R E 1898, Lieut 1901, Capt 1907, Major, 1915 Bt Lt Col 1918, Brig Gen 1918, served European War, 1915 18 retired, June 1919 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Shenden, Sevenoaks *Clubs* Army and Navy, St Stephen's

BAYLAY, Major Edward John Lake, D S O 1919, late R F A, *b* 1881, *s* of late Col Charles Baylay, Bengal Horse Artillery *m* Violet Mary, *d* of Rear Admiral Hon Richard Bingham two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914 16 (despatches, D S O). *Recreations* hunting, fishing shooting, golf *Club* Junior United Service

BAYLAY, Brig-Gen Frederick, C B E 1919 *b* 1865, *s* of Col F G Baylay, R A of Blackheath *Edu* Westward Ho!, R M A Joined R E 1884, served European War, 1914 19 (C B E) retired, 1919

BAYLEY, Colonel Arthur George, C B E, D S O, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Peshawar District, since 1927 *b* 5 July 1878 *s* of Kennett Bayley, Inchicore Dublin *m* 1923, Katherine May Frederica, *d* of Brig Gen F A Fortescue, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Sandhurst Gazetted to Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1898, served with regiment in South African War, 1899 1902, served on General Staff, World War, 1914 18 Chief Instructor Senior Officers' School, Woking, 1919 23, commanded 43rd Light Infantry, 1923 27 *Club* Army and Navy

BAYLEY, Sir Charles (Stuart), G C I E, *cr* 1915 K C S I, *cr* 1908, I S O, 1912, *b* 17 Mar 1854, *s* of late Capt Daniel Bayley, formerly of the East India Company's Bengal Cavalry, *m* 1880, Sarah Constance, *d* of late Major General A E Campbell, Indian Army, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow, Heidelberg, Barrister at law, Lincoln's Inn, 1877 Entered Indian Civil Service, 1877, and filled various official positions, including those of Under Secretary to the Governments of Bengal and India Political Agent in Bikaner, General Superintendent of operations for the suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, Agent to the Governor General in Central India, Officiating Lieut Governor, Eastern Bengal and Assam Resident at Hyderabad, Lieut Governor, Eastern Bengal and Assam to 1912, Bihar and Orissa, 1912 15 Member Council of India, 1915 24 *Address* 99 Tregunter Road, S W 10 *T* Kensington 6482 *Club* Athenæum

See also F H Kealy

BAYLEY, George Drysdale, C B E 1925 J P, Town Clerk, Georgetown Town Council, unmarried *Educ* Queen's College, British Guiana. Entered Civil Service of British Guiana as clerk, 1887 Principal Clerk, Colonial Secretariat, 1908 Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1911, Commissioner Lands and Mines and Chairman Local Govt Board, 1917 Govt Member of Georgetown Town Council, 1917, Member of Executive Council, Member of the Court of Policy retired from Civil Service on pension, 1927 *Publications* Several Government Memoranda *Address* Georgetown, British Guiana *Clubs* George town Georgetown Cricket

BAYLEY, Brig-General Gerald Edward, C M G 1918 D S O 1915, late 2nd Batt the York and Lancaster Regt., *b* 9 Mar 1874 *s* of late Capt Francis Bayley, *m* 1st, 1917, Marjorie Singleton, *s d* of H S Powell, Pocklington, two *d* 2nd, 1929, Edna Jean, *yr d* of J Joynt, Sheen Lodge, Limerick *Educ* Rugby School Entered army from 3rd York and Lancaster Regiment, 1894, Capt, 1902, Major, 1912, with Ceylon Volunteers, 1902 8, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches 4 times, C M G, Officer of Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, D S O, Col), retired pay, 1928, Medals—Royal Humane Society, 1914 Star, War and Victory Medals, Iraq and North West Persia bar, King George

V Coronation *Address* Dovermoor, South olt, near Eye, Suffolk *Club* Junior United Service

BAYLEY, Lt -Col Hadrian, D S O 1915, late R F A, *s* of Edward Hodson Bayley, J P, *m* 1902, Jane Bingley, *d* of Simon Collier, J P *Educ* University College School Served S African War, 1900 (despatches, Queen s medal with 3 clasps), European War, 1915 (D S O, despatches thrice, Order of the Nile). *Address* Heron House, Chorley Wood, Herts *Club* Reform

BAYLEY, Capt Sir Henry Dennis Readett-, *see* Readett Bayley

BAYLEY, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1928, Principal and Founder of Wellington College, Salop, 1880, County Councillor since 1889, Alderman, 1921 *b* 1852, *m* 1877, Emily Susannah (*d* 1928), *d* of late T W Butler, Warehorne, Ashford, Kent. Trained Teacher, Boro Road College, London, organised Wellington Parliamentary Div, 1883 1910, contested (Coal) Wrekin Division of Shropshire, 1920 Retired from scholastic work, having sold the College to a Board of Governors, who have made it a public school under the name of Wrekin College Governor, Wrekin College, Governor of Canford School, active politician, strong opponent of socialist doctrines *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Rooklands, Torquay T Torquay 7489 *M* TA 52244, UO 3479

BAYLEY, Colonel Lionel Seton, D S O 1918, M C, late R A, *s* of late Sir S C Bayley, G C S I, *b* 1875, *m* 1918, Sybil Dora, 2nd *d* of late Major L F Barton, Royal Scots, and Mrs Barton, 48 Courtfield Gardens, S W one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre) C R A 56th London Division T A, 1925 28, retired pay, 1928 *Club* Junior Carlton

BAYLEY, Lt -Col Steuart Farquharson, C B E, Indian Army (retired), *b* 14 Aug 1863, *e s* of late Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, G C S I *m* 1898, Annie Russell Gunning nee *Educ* Lancing College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Lieut 1st West Riding (Duke of Wellington s) Regt 1884 86, Lieut 13th (Duke of Connaught s) Bengal Lancers 1886 89, officiated at various times as A D C and Private Secretary to Lieut Governor, Bengal, Govt of India Political Dept 1889 1918, Captain, 1895, Major, 1902, Lt Colonel, 1910 held among others the following political appointments Assistant Secretary, Govt of India Foreign Dept, Political Agent Bajhelk hand, Political Agent Bhopal, Resident Jaipur, Resident Nepal, retired from Nepal Residency Dec 1918 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd (formerly H S King & Co), 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Cavalry

BAYLEY, Victor, C I E 1917, C B E 1926, M I C E, Indian State Railways, retired, *b* 1880 *Educ* University College School *Address* 110 Cheyne Walk, S W 10

BAYLIFFE, Colonel Alfred Danvers, C M G 1915, T D, late commanding The Rangers, 12th London Regt (T A), *b* 20 June 1873, *m* 1903, Lucy Mildred, *d* of J Allen Brown, F R G S *Educ* Haileybury Served European War, 1914 19 (C M G, Military Order of Savoy, despatches twice) *Address* 7 Kent Gardens, Ealing, W *Club* Junior Army and Navy

BAYLIS, Rev Frederick; M A Oxon *Educ* Epsom College, Christ Church, Oxford Deacon, 1881, Curate of St Andrew s, Westminster, 1881 2, Vice Principal, Wycliffe Hall, and Curate of Holy Trinity, Oxford, 1883 1887 Rector of St Philip s, Manchester, 1887 92 Secretary Church Missionary Society, 1892 1922 *Address* c/o C M S, Salisbury Square, E C

BAYLIS, Lilian Mary; C H 1929, Hon M A Oxon, Lessee and Manager, Old Vic Theatre, S E 1, British, *d.* of late Edward William Baylis and late Liebe Kouss Baylis both musicians *Educ* at home Child Violinist, Concert Entertainer in England and South Africa in early youth, Manager of the Old Vic since 1898 *Recreations* reading *Address* The Old Vic Theatre, S E 1, 27 Stockwell Park Road, S W 9 *T* Hop 6837 *Club* Women s Provisional

BAYLY, Lieut -Colonel Abingdon Robert, D S O, O B E, R E A, retired, *b* 7 March 1871, *s* of late General A A Bayly, Col Commandant, R A, *m* 1912, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, R M A, Woolwich Joined R F A. in India, 1890, Captain, 1900, Major, 1907, Lt Col 1914, served European War in 1st Division, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), attached British Legation, Berne 1918 (despatches, O B E) retired pay, 1923 *Recreations* fond of all sports *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox s Branch), 6 Pall Mall S W 1 *Club* Royal Automobile

BAYLY, Edward, K C 1908, Deputy Attorney General, Ontario, Bencher Law Soc of Upper Canada, 1926, *b* London, Ont, 25 Oct 1865, *s* of William Bayly, merchant, and Susan J, *d* of Hon John Wilson, Justice C P, *m* 1909, Florence M Campbell two *s* *Educ* Trinity College School and University of Toronto Called to Bar of Ontario, 1890, Examiner Law Society of Upper Canada, 1896 99, Solicitor, Attorney General s Dept 1907 19, President Canadian Rugby Union, 1898 one of crew of International Cup Winner, Canada, 1896, Secretary Toronto Hunt, 1897 99, President Ontario Civil Service Association 1910, captain and half back Toronto Rugby Team, 1891 92, as Counsel is principally engaged in Constitutional and Criminal Appeals *Recreations* formerly Rugby football, riding, and yachting, now yachting and motoring *Address* 36 Madison Avenue Toronto 7 Kingsdale 9055 *Clubs* Royal Canadian Yacht, Zeta Psi, Toronto

BAYLY, Major Edward Archibald Theodore, D S O 1917 late Governor Western Desert Province, Frontiers Administration, Egypt, late Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b* 19 June 1877, *e s* of late Col E R Bayly D L, of Ballyarthur, Woodenbridge, Co Wicklow *m* 1921, Ilene Caroline Ethel Otway, *d* of Maj Inglefield of Old Church House, Beckington, Bath, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Radley College, University College, Oxford 2nd Lieut Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1899, Capt, 1907, Major, 1915 Attached Egyptian Army, 1908 18, served S African War, 1899 1902, Relief of Ladysmith, actions at Colenso, Tugela Heights, Pieter s Hill, operations in Transvaal and Cape Colony (severely wounded Queen s medal with 5 clasps, King s medal with 2 clasps), Sudan, 1908 operations in Jebel Nyima District of S Kordofan (Egyptian medal with clasp), Sudan, 1910, operations in S Kordofan (Sudan medal with clasp), Sudan, 1916 conquest of Darfur (despatches clasp to Sudan medal, D S O), Sudan, 1917, operations against Lau Muers (in command, despatches, 3rd class Order of the Nile, clasp to Sudan medal), Palestine, 1918, Commander of the Crown of Italy, 1927 *Address* Ballyarthur, Woodenbridge, Co Wicklow *Clubs* Sports, Kildare Street, Dublin

BAYLY, Hugh Wansey, M C, M A, M R C S, L R C P, Founder (1919) of and Vice Pres Society for Prevention of Venereal Disease, Hon Secretary, 1919 28, Member Executive and Scientific Committees of the True Temperance Association, *b* 10 May 1878, *s* of late Alfred Bayly, Warminster *m* 1st, 1910, Edith Margery, *o d* of Rodolph Fane De Salis, *q v*, one *d*, 2nd 1918 Beatrice Sybil, *o d* of A C H Pendlebury, one *d* *Educ* Clare College, Cambridge, St George s Hospital Late trooper Imperial Yeomanry and Civil Surgeon, South African War, 1900 1 (Queen s medal four clasps), Organiser of a

London Troop for, and Surgeon to the Ennis killen Horse (Ulster Volunteer Force), April to Aug 1914, late Surgeon R N (temp), 1914 15, Capt (Acting Lt Col) R A M C (T F), 1915 19, attached 1st Scots Guards, R F A, and Military Venereal Hospitals, Medical Officer in charge Venereal Dept. St George s Hospital, Pathologist to the London Lock Hospitals, Clinical Pathologist to the National Hospital for Paralysed President Workers Liberty and Employment League, 1924 5, Joint Hon Secretary to the Joint Committee of Ex Service men, President Ex-Service Men s National Movement, 1923 24, witness before Joint Select Committee of Lords and Commons on the Criminal Law Amendment Bill, 1920, and Lord Trevethin s Committee on Prevention of Venereal Disease, 1922, Independent Conservative candidate, Sutton Div, Plymouth, General Election, 1922, Member Lord Queenborough s Deputation to Home Secretary re-amendment of Naturalisation of Aliens Act 1925 *Publications* The Clinical Pathology of Syphilis and Parasyphilis, Venereal Disease, its Prevention, Symptoms, and Treatment, numerous articles in medical journals *Address* 143 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 7342, Goise Cottage, Camberley, *T* Camberley 128 *Clubs* New University, Baldwin

BAYLY, Adm Sir Lewis, K C B, *cr* 1914, K C M G, *cr* 1918 C B 1912, C V O 1907, *b* 28 Sep 1857, *m* 1892, Yves Henriette, *d* of late Henry Annesley Voysey Entered Navy, 1870 Commander 1894, Capt 1899, Rear Adm 1911 Vice Adm 1913, Adm 1917, served Ashanti (medal), Congo, 1875 Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Khedive s bronze star) Commodore, H M S Attentive, 1907 8 President War College, 1908 11, commanded 1st Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1911 12, 3rd Battle Squadron, 1913 1914, commanded 1st Battle Squadron, 1914 served European War, 1914 18 (K C M G), retired list 1919 Grand Cross of the Danne brog Commander Legion of Honour, Crown of Italy, U S A Distinguished Service Order, D L Devon *Address* The White Cottage, Waltham St Lawrence, Twyford, Berks

BAYLY, William Reynolds, B A, B Sc Member of the Council of the University of Adelaide since 1915, *b* Port Adelaide 21 May 1867, *s* of William Lansell Bayly, *m* Elizabeth Dreyer, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Prince Alfred College, University of Adelaide Assistant Master at Prince Alfred College for many years, Second Master, 1901, Headmaster of Geelong College, Geelong, 1910, Headmaster of Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, 1915-29 *Recreations* As a student rowed in inter-university races on five occasions and played lacrosse for the university, in later years has not cultivated any special form of recreation *Address* 15 Wootoona Terrace, Glen Osmond, South Australia *M* 19224 *Club* University, Adelaide

BAYNE, Charles Gerwien, C S I 1901, Indian Civil Service retired 1906, *b* 5 Dec 1860 *s* of late Dr Peter Bayne, LL D *m* 1890 Alice Augusta, *d* of late Rev G C Hodgkinson, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Uppingham, University College, Oxford Served in various capacities in the Indian Civil Service in Burma, 1880 1906. *Club* East India United Service

BAYNE, Charles S, Editor of Little Folks, 1908 15, and all Cassell & Co s book publications for young people, *b* 26 Nov 1876, 2nd *s* of Thomas Bayne, Headmaster of Larchfield Academy, Helensburgh, Scotland, unmarried *Educ* Larchfield Acad, Helensburgh Began business as a papermaker, but soon drifted into journalism and printing, was in charge of a county weekly at the age of twenty, and a year later was appointed leader writer to the Fife shire Advertiser, after another year joined the editorial staff of Blackie & Son, Ltd, and was for eight years chief assistant, and two years editor of fiction department, reprints, and technical books, during the same period reviewed fiction and general literature for the Glasgow Herald, originated Cassell s Annual, 1909, The British Boy s Annual, 1910, The British Girl s Annual, 1910, Editor The Girl s Realm, 1909 18, Editor The London Naturalist since 1922 *Publications* The Call of the Birds, 1929, Birds in the Bush, All Around a Stinging Nettle, Peeps into the Hedgerow, Life in the Cabbage Patch, The Nest in the Ivy, 1927, Exploring England, 1926, Nancy s Wonderful Adventures, Jumbo s Jollidays, My Book of Best Fairy Tales (edited with Introduction), many short stories for children, literary, political, and general articles *Recreations* walking, natural history, music *Club* Savage

BAYNE, Charles Walter, C B E, General Manager of the Leopoldina Railway of Brazil, *b* 28 Nov 1872, *s* of W B Bayne, *m* 1896, Kate Blythman one *s* five *d* Joined Buenos Aires, Great Southern Railway, 1889 Central Uruguay Railway, 1902 (General Manager, 1905 26) *Recreations* golf, shooting, and fishing *Address* Leopoldina Railway, Caixa 201, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

BAYNE, Ven Percy Matheson, M A, Archdeacon of Southend since 1922, 2nd *surv s* of late Rev George Smith Bayne, M A, Vicar of Bishop Stortford, Herts *b* South Weald, nr Brentwood, Essex, 11 June 1865 *m* 1891, Alice Susannah, *d* of late George Charles Rogers, formerly of Great Parndon, Essex, no *c* *Educ* Highgate School (Foundation Scholar) Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Moderations (Classics), 1886 3rd Class Lit Hum, 1888, private tutor, 1888 89, Deacon, 1889, Priest, 1890, held curacies at St Michael and All Angels, Walthamstow, and Holy Trinity, Barking Road, Canning Town, in charge of St Augustine s Mission, Leytonstone, Rector of Little Ilford, 1894 1913 Surrogate, 1906 13 Rural Dean of Barking, 1912 13, Hon Canon of St Albans, 1913 of Chelmsford 1914 22 Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Chelmsford, 1917 22, Clerical Secretary of the London over the Border Church Fund, late Bishop of St Albans Fund, 1913 22 Clerical Secretary of the Diocesan Funds, 1922-30 *Address* 107 St Andrew s Road Ilford, Essex

BAYNE, Thomas Wilson, F S A Scot, Writer for the Press *b* Cameron Parish, Fife, 21 Oct 1845, *s* of Thomas Bayne and Ann Robertson, *m* 1869, Margaret Ann Paterson, St Andrews (*d* 1905), three *s* four *d* *Educ* St Andrews University Honours in Classics and Philosophy, Gray Prizeman for English Essay For several years after 1870 worked on Dr Furnivall s Six Text Chaucer, engaged in education, 1870 1900, in the last 19 years of that period proprietor and headmaster of Larchfield Academy, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire settled to literary work in 1900, and appointed same year English examiner for degrees in Glasgow University *Publications* edited, with introduction and notes, Scott s Marmion and Lord of the Isles, similarly eight vols of Red Letter Library contributed to 9th ed Ency Brit, to revised edition Chambers s Cyclopædia of English Literature, and to Myles s Poets and Poetry of the Century, author of over 130 memoirs of Scottish divines and men of letters in Dictionary of National Biography, and of about 200 in Nelson s Encyclopædia, reviewer and writer of literary articles in various journals, and regular contributor to Notes and Queries, 1880-1917 *Recreations* walking, music, meteorology *Address* Radernie, Cupar, Fife, Scotland

BAYNE-JARDINE, Major Christian West, D S O 1917, M C, serving in Royal Artillery, India *b* 25 July 1888, 3rd *s* of late Rev D Bayne Jardine, Keir Manse, Thornhill,

Dumfriesshire *Educ* Marlborough College, R M A. Woolwich Commissioned, 1909, served European War, France, 1914 17, Italy, 1918 19 (four times wounded, despatches thrice) *Address* Crix, Binfield, Berks *Club* Naval and Military

BAYNE-JARDINE, Major Thomas Edward, D S O 1918, *b* 13 Aug 1885, *s* of late Rev David Bayne Jardine, Keir, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire, *m* 1918, Mary Shellaber, *d* of George Montagu Merivale, Sydney, N S W Served European War, 1915-18 (D S O) *Address* Birthwood, Coulter, Biggar, Lanarkshire

BAYNES, Rt Rev Arthur Hamilton, D D (Oxon), D D (St. Andrews), Rector of Cathedral (St Philip), Birmingham, since 1918, Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Birmingham, and Hon Canon of Birmingham, Proctor in Convocation *b* 1854, *s* of late Rev Joseph Ash Baynes, *m* 1st, 1894, Cecilia (*d* 1919), *d* of late Canon Crompton of Pinetown, Natal, three *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1928, Mary Constance, *d* of G H Burnett, Hampstead *Educ* Balliol and Oriel Colleges, Oxford, 1st class Lit Hum, M A 1882 Ordained, 1881, Vicar St. James, Nottingham, 1884 88 domestic chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1888 1892, Six Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1891 93, Vicar Christ Church, Greenwich, 1892 1893, Bishop of Natal, 1893 1901 Vicar of St Mary s, Nottingham, 1901 13 Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Southwell, 1901 13, Hon Canon of Southwell, 1905 13 Hon Chaplain to S Notts Hussars, I Y, Hon Col, S Africa Medal, T D, Hon Chaplain to High Sheriff of Somerset, 1905 *Publications* My Diocese during the War, 1900 S Africa (Handbook of Church Expansion), 1908, Two Centuries of Church Life, 1915 *Address* Cathedral Rectory, Birmingham

BAYNES, Sir Christopher William, 4th Bt, *cr* 1801 *b* 14 Sep 1847 *S* father, 1897 *m* 1872, Amy Ruperta (*d* 1919), *d* of Edward Colston, Roundway Park, Wilts, two *s* two *d* *Heir* *s* William Edward Colston LL M Cantab [Barrister at law late Captain, Coldstream Guards S R (M C, despatches, wounded thrice), *b* Feb 23, 1876] *Address* 27 Lowndes Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 3832 *Clubs* Arthur s Carlton

BAYNES, Edward William, C B E 1918, O B F 1920, Colonial Secretary of the Leeward Islands since 1925 *b* 1880 *s* of late Edward Baynes, Commissioner of Montserrat, West Indies, *m* Dorothy Margaret, *d* of late F W Beauchamp one *s* Clerk in Colonial Service, 1899 1912 transferred to Imperial Civil Service 2nd Class Clerk, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912 1st Class Clerk 1918 Special duty, Propaganda Dept, 1914 16 Private Secretary to Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1917 Secretary, National Health Insurance Joint Committee 1919 Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1920 Superintending Clerk Ministry of Health, 1920 Secretary Discovery Committee Colonial Office, 1923, administered Government of Antigua, numerous occasions, Acting Governor, Leeward Islands, May 1930 *Address* St. John s, Antigua, West Indies *Clubs* National Wellington

BAYNES, Helton Godwin, B A, M B, B C Cantab, M R C S, L R C P consulting physician, *b* Hampstead, 26 June 1882, *s* of late Helton Arnold Baynes and Ellen Mary Foster *m* 1st, 1913 2nd, 1921, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Leighton Park School, Reading, Trinity College, Cambridge Rowed in winning Cambridge boat against Harvard, 1906 also in winning Varsity crew against Oxford, 1907, rowed at 14 stone 6 lb, heaviest in Cambridge annals up to that time, House Physician, St Bartholomew s Hospital, 1909 10, Surgeon i/c Red Crescent Mission to Turkey in Balkan War, 1911-12, General Practice, Wisbech, Cambs, 1913 1915, Capt R A M C, War Service in France, Mesopotamia, and Persia (despatches), Maudeley Hospital Resident Staff, 1919, Confidential Assistant to Dr C G Jung of Zurich, 1919 22, Consulting Neurologist, Ministry of Pensions, 1922 23, organised Dr Jung s Expedition to East Africa, 1925 26, for purposes of psychological research among Masai tribes of Mount Elgon, Kenya, specialist in Jung s system of Analytical Psychology *Publications* Original Papers M B Thesis, Fear as the Principal Causative Factor in Hysteria 1911, Psycho Analysis and the Psychoses, Jan 1921 (Journal of Mental Science), Primitive Mentality and the Unconscious, 1924 (British Journal of Medical Psychology), Books translated Jung s Psychological Types, 1921, Editor and Translator Jung s Vol II of Collected Papers *Recreations* golf, tennis, swimming, travelling, singing *Address* 20 Park Crescent Regent s Park, W Marlowe s House, Hemel Hempstead *T* Langham 3241 *M* HO 9935 *Club* Leander

BAYNES, Norman Hepburn, Reader in the History of the Roman Empire University of London (University College) *b* 29 May 1877 *s* of Alfred Henry Baynes (*d* 1914) and Emma Katherine Baynes, unmarried *Educ* Eastbourne College New College Oxford M A (Oxon), Lothian Essay Prize, 1901, Arnold Essay Prize, 1903 Barrister at law, Tutor under the Law Society until 1916 *Publications* Cambridge Medieval History, Vol I chapters iii and viii, Vol II chapter ix, Editor of The Claim of Antiquity, The Byzantine Empire (Home University Library) 1926, The Historia Augusta, its Date and Purpose, 1926, Israel amongst the Nations, 1927 A Bibliography of the Works of J B Bury, 1929 *Address* Fitzwalters, Northwood, Middlesex *T* Northwood 281

BAYNHAM, Maj Cuthbert Theodore, D S O 1918 R A Instructor in Gunnery China Command, Hong Kong since 1930 *b* 7 Jan 1889 *s* of late Rev J F Baynham, Charlton, Dover, and Mrs Baynham, Park Avenue, Dover *m* Elsie Dorothea, *o d* of late Lt Col C Conyers, Royal Irish Fusiliers, of Castletown Conyers, Co Limerick, two *s* *Educ* Dover College Jesus College, Cambridge (B A) Joined R A, 1911, proceeded to France with 4th Division Brigade Major, R A 31st Division (D S O despatches thrice), commanded B Battery 265th Brigade, R F A, 57th Division *Address* Linton Park Avenue Dover

BAYNHAM, Captain Sir Walter de Mouchet, K B E, *cr* 1920, R D, R N R retired Marine Superintendent Orient Steam Navigation Co, Ltd, Younger Brother of Trinity House, 1913 *b* 27 July 1876, 3rd *s* of late Rev J F Baynham, Charlton, Dover, Kent and Mrs Baynham of Linton, Dover, *m* 1909, Jane Chevallier, *e d* of late Dr Chevallier Preston Christchurch, N Z one *s* one *d* *Educ* private school *Address* Coronel, Sidcup *T* Sidcup 161 *M* YF 2823

BAZIN, René François Nicolas, Marie, Membre de l Académie française, *m* Aline Bricard two *s* six *d* *Educ* Angers Docteur en droit de l Université de Paris, publie quelques contes en vers, puis un premier roman en 1884 Collabore a la Revue des Deux Mondes, au Correspondant, au Journal des Débats, etc Elu membre de l Académie française en 1903, reçu en séance publique par M Ferdinand Brunetiere en avril 1904 Nombreux voyages Italie, Sicile, Maroc, Espagne et Portugal, Egypte, Grèce, Asie Mineure, Terre Sainte, Belgique et Hollande, Norvege, Spitzberg, Irlande, Angleterre, Etats Unis, Canada *Publications* Une Tache d encre, Les noellet A l'aventure, Ma Tante Giron, La Sarcelle bleue, Sicile, Madame Corentine, Les Italiens d aujourd hui, Terre d Espagne, En Province, De toute son ame, La Terre qui meurt, Croquis de France et d Orient, Les Oberlé,

Donatienne, Pages choisies, Récits de la Plaine et de la Montagne, Le Guide de l Empereur, Contes de bonne Perrette, L Isolée, Questions littéraires et sociales, Le Blé qui lève, Mémoires d'une vieille fille Le Mariage de Mlle Gimel, La Barrière, Le Duc de Nemours, Stéphanette, L Enseigne de vaisseau Paul Henry, Davidée Birot, La Douce France, Nord Sud, Gingolph l abandonné Pages religieuses, Récits du Temps de la guerre, Aujourd hui et demain, La Closerie de Champdolent, Notes d un amateur de couleurs, Les nouveaux Oberlé Charles de Foucauld, Il etait quatre petits enfants, Le conte du Triolet, Baltus le Lorrain Fils de l Eglise, Pie X, Le Roi des Archers *Recreations* chasse à tir, cheval, bicyclette, canot *Address* 6 rue St- Philippe du Roule, Paris, logis des Rangeardières, St. Barthélemy (Maine et Loire)

BAZLEY, Sir Thomas Stafford, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1869, *s* of Capt Gardner Sebastian Bazley, *o s* of 2nd Bt (*d* 1911) and Ruth Evelyn, *d* of late Sir E S Howard (she *m* 2nd, Lieut Commander F C Cadogan, R N (retired), *b* 5 Oct 1907, S grandfather, 1919 *Heir b* Anthony Gardner, *b* 4 June 1911 *Address* Hatherop Castle, Fairford, Glos

BEACH, Charles Fisk, Attorney and Counsellor at Law of the United States, practising as an International Lawyer in Paris, Chevalier 1913, de la Légion d honneur, *b* Kentucky, 4 Feb 1854, *o s* of late Rev Charles F Beach, New York, and Harriette Adelia Lockwood *Educ* Yerkes Grammar School at Paris, Kentucky, Centre College Columbia University, Ecole libre des Sciences politiques, University of Paris, LL D, Mount Saint Mary's, 1920 Called to Bar, New York, 1881, practised law in Wall Street until 1895, in London, 1896 1900 in Paris since 1900, Editor of The Railway and Corporation Law Journal in New York, 1888 92 Lecturer on the Civil Law, Equity Jurisprudence, and Federal Court practice in the St Paul College of Law, 1902 8, Lecturer on Anglo American Law at the Law Schools, Universities of Paris and Lille, 1904 6 membre du Comité Directeur du Comité Juridique International de l Aviation, et membre actif de la Société d Etudes Legislatives et de la Société de Législation Comparée Editor of French titles in the second (1921) edition of the Encyclopedia Americana *Publications* Receivers, 1887, Wills, 1888, Railways, 1890, Private Corporations, 1891 Modern Equity Jurisprudence, 1892, Public Corporations, 1893, Modern Equity Practice, 1894, Injunctions, 1895, Insurance, 1895 Contracts, 1897, Contributory Negligence (3rd edition), 1899 numerous articles, etc *Recreations* riding, boating, travelling, *Address* 24 Boulevard des Capucines, Paris *T A* Ignosco, Paris *T* Central 24 82 and 53-18 *Clubs* Authors' Bankers, Beta Theta Pi, Columbia University, New York Artistique et Litteraire, American Paris

BEACH, Colonel Gerald, C B 1930 O B E 1925, T D Territorial Army, *b* 30 May 1881, *s* of William James Beach, un married *Educ* Cheltenham College Gazetted 2nd Lt 5th West Middlesex V R C, 1900 Capt, 1904, 9th Batt The Middlesex Regt, D C O, 1908 on formation T A, proceeded India and Mesopotamia with Batt, 1914 18 Major, 1916, Lt -Col on Staff 3rd Afghan War, Military Member County Middlesex T A Association, 1920, Lt Col Commanding 9th Batt. Middlesex Regt., 1922, Despatches twice, Brevet Col 1926 Sub Col 1929 *Address* 119 Muswell Hill Road, N 10 *T* Tudor 1818 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

BEACH, Hicks-; *see* Hicks Beach

BEACH, Rex; author, *b* 1 Sep 1877, *s* of Henry Walter Beach and Eva Eunice Canfield, *m* 1907, Edith Crater *Educ* Chicago College of Law, Rollins College Winter Park, Fla Kent College of Law, Chicago President, Authors League of America, 1917 21 *Publications* Pardners, 1905, The Spoilers, 1906, The Barrier, 1907, The Silver Horde, 1909, Going Some, 1910, The Ne er do Well, 1911, The Net, 1912, The Iron Trail, 1913, The Auction Block, 1914, Heart of the Sunset, 1915, Rainbow s End, 1916, The Crimson Gardenia, 1916, Laughing Bill Hyde, 1917 The Winds of Chance, 1918, Oh, Shoot, 1921, Flowing Gold, 1922, Big Brother, 1923, The Goose Woman 1925, Padlocked, 1926, The Mating Call 1927, Don Careless 1928, Son of the Gods, 1929 *Plays* Going Some (with Paul Armstrong), The Spoilers (with James McArthur) *Address* 922 Central Park West New York *Clubs* Players, Lambs, Coffee House New York, Athletic, Press, Chicago

BEACH, Col Thomas Boswall, C M G 1916, C B E 1919 A M S (R P) *b* 28 May 1866 *s* of late Rev Canon Beach, M A C F *Educ* Bloxham, King s College, London House Physician, King s College Hospital, 1889, entered A M S, 1891 Lt Col, 1912, Col 1915, served S Africa 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 7 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, promoted Major) European War, 1914 19, A D M S Alexandria, Egypt (C M G, despatches, C B E) *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* 181 King s Road, Reading

BEACH, Maj -Gen William Henry, C B 1919, C M G 1917 D S O 1916, R E commanding 42nd East Lancs Division since 1929, *b* 7 June 1871 *s* of Rev Canon W R Beach, *m* 1914, Constance Maud, *d* of late A A Cammell 14th Hussars, of Brookfield Manor, Derbyshire, one *s* Commissioned in R E 1889 served till 1894 in England and Ireland, thence onwards mostly in India, with Sappers and Miners and on Staff and commanding Infantry Brigade, served Mohmand Campaign India, 1908 European War, 1915 18 (despatches, C B, C M G, D S O, Bts of Lt Col and Col), A D C to the King, 1926-28 Maj -Gen, 1928 *Address* Grindlay, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* United Service

BEADLE, James Prinsep Barnes, painter of military and other subjects, *b* Calcutta, 22 Sep 1863, *s* of Major General James Pattle Beadle, R E *m* 1891 Anna M G, *d* of late J A M Cope of Pembridge Square and Drummilly, Co Armagh *Educ* private schools Entered studio of Sir Edgar Boehm at age of 13, held scholarship under Legros at the Slade School for 3 years, afterwards studied under Cabanel at the Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, and finally under G F Watts in London Exhibited first in the Dudley and Grosvenor Galleries, and the Academy in 1884, and has exhibited there regularly since, also at the New and other Galleries Among other Academy pictures, In the Pas de Calais, Toil and Storm, The Close of Day, The Duke of York and the Centenary of the Loyal Suffolk Hussars, Les Braves Gens, The Passage of the Bidasoa, The Rear Guard, Sahagun, The Empty Saddle, 1914, Comrades, Neuve Chapelle, The Ulster Division, War Memorial pictures for the United Service Club, etc *Address* 17B Eldon Road, Kensington, W *Club* Arts

BEADNELL, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Charles Marsh, C B 1924 Hon Physician to the King, 1925, *b* Rawalpindi, India, 17 Feb 1872 *s s* of late Major C E Beadnell, R A, J P Montgomeryshire *m* Ellen Louisa *d* of George Bailey Gloucester *Educ* Cheltenham College, Guy s Hospital While surgeon of H M S Powerful, 1898 1900, served in American Filipino war and was landed in action with American troops served in Naval Brigade, S Africa (despatches three times,

awarded eight years special promotion to staff surgeon), served in H M S Renown when conveying the King and Queen of Spain to and from England in 1907, Medical Officer of H M S. King Alfred, flagship, China, served as Fleet Surgeon of H M S Shannon, flagship, second Cruiser Squadron, European War, 1914 17, Retired List, 1926, late Naval member of the Medical Consultative Board, Admiralty, Fellow of the Chemical Soc, Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute, London, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, L S A Lond *Publications* Physical Measurements of the Sailor, Decline of Scurvy Afloat, Atavistic Mental States, Evolution and Dreams, Circumcision and Chtoridectomy in East Africa, Subtlety in Nature and War, Environmental Factors Afloat Disposal of Wounded in Naval Actions, Mind and Matter, Evolution and Speech, The Dynamics of Small bore Projectiles, Bullets in War and Sport *Recreations* mountaineering, fishing *Address* Old Stacks, Hightown, Ringwood, Hants *Club* Authors'

BEADON, Lt.-Col Henry Cecil, C I E 1919, Indian Army (retired), *s* of late Col Cecil Beadon, *b* 1869 *m.* 1st, Marion A, 2nd, Dorothy A, *d* of H E Brown of Barton Hall, Kingskerswell, Devon, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College In military employ, 1890 95, and subsequently in civil employ, Chief Commissioner, Delhi, in 1916 and 1918, Chief Commissioner Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1920 23 *Address* Crossways, Lympstone, Devon

BEADON, Colonel Roger Hammet, C B E 1919, late R A S C, *b* 16 Jan 1887 *e surv s* of late Lt Col J Hammet Beadon of Blackerton, East Anstey, Devon *m* Eleonora, *y d* of John Lowry Crumley of Ardara, County Donegal, no c *Educ* Clifton College Entered Army Service Corps from Devon Militia, 1907, Captain, 1914 Bt Major, 1917, Bt Lt Colonel, 1918, Major, 1925, served European War in Africa, France, and Italy, at War Office and Supreme War Council, Versailles, subsequently on the British Delegation to the Peace Conference, Paris (C B E Commander of the Crown of Italy, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of Leopold I, Distinguished Service medal of the United States, Iraq order of El Rafidain), graduated at the Staff College, 1922, employed under Colonial Office in Iraq, 1925 28 retired, ill health, 1929 *Publications* various articles in Journal of the Royal United Service Institution, United Service Magazine, Empire Review, National Review, Army Quarterly, Encyclopædia Britannica etc *Address* Cotheleny Hall, Bridgwater *Club* Junior United Service

BEAK, Bt Major Daniel Marcus William, V C, D S O 1918, M C, Royal Scots Fusiliers, *b* 1891 *m* 1923, Matilda Catherine Frances Ritchie (*d* 1930), *o d* of late Lt Col Hugh Robert Wallace of Busbie, D S O, J P, D L, two *s* Served European War as Commander R N V R, 1914-18 (despatches, M C with bar, D S O, V C) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall S W 1

BEAK, George Bailey; M A., F R G S, H M Consul, Leipzig, since 1927, *b* 14 Sep 1872, *e s* of late Worthey Beak, J P, *m.* 1912, Adina Rosina, *o d* of late Augusto Orsi Pluckett, Florence, one *s* *Educ* privately, studied in France and Germany Graduated Hon Sch Mod History, Queen's College, Oxford, 1895, M A 1899, Assistant Master Lancing College, 1895, Assistant Master, King's School, Bruton, 1896, served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps), Assistant Secretary O R C Repatriation Department, 1902, Assistant Director Government Relief Department, O R C 1903, Assistant Resident Northern Nigeria, 1904 6, crossed Central Africa on behalf of the Foreign Office, from the west to the east coast, Boma to Mombasa, 1907, Vice Consul for Katanga, 1908 11, transferred to Genoa, 1911, Acting Consul General there, 1912, transferred to Zanzibar, 1913, Acting British Agent there, Jan Feb 1914, transferred to Lobito Bay, 1914, Venice, 1915, Basle 1916, Acting Consul General Zurich, 1917 19, Frankfurt am Main, 1919 20, transferred to Prague, 1920, to Lisbon, 1921, to Seville, 1923, Member of the British Institute of International Affairs *Publications* A Compendious German Reader, 1900, The Aftermath of War, 1906, Indexing and Précis Writing, 1908, A Trip across Central Africa, 1909, A Plea for Cinderella, 1917 *Recreations* half blue, cross country, and three miler, Oxford, 1894 shooting, golf, bridge *Address* British Consulate, Leipzig *T* Leipzig, 27126 *Club* Royal Automobile

BEAL, Rear-Adm Alister Francis, C B 1926, C M G 1919, *b* 1875, *s* of late Rev Canon Samuel Gilbert Beal, Rector of Ronaldkirk, Darlington, *m* 1904, Mabel, *d* of late Charles Youl, of Oakdene Park Launceston, Tasmania Served European War, 1914 19, Executive Officer, H M S Princess Royal, 1912 15, Admiralty War Staff, 1915 18, Commanded H M S Weymouth, British Adriatic Squadron, 1918 19, and on the South American Station, 1920 21 Deputy Director Operations Division, Admiralty, 1921 23 etc (C M G, Legion of Honour, Italian silver medal for valour) First Naval Member of Royal N Z Naval Board and Commodore in command of New Zealand Station 1923 26, Retired List 1926, A D C to the King, 1925 26, one of the Delegates for New Zealand on the Conference for the limitation of Naval Armament at Geneva, June 1927 *Club* United Service

BEAL, Rev Canon T Gilbert, Rector of Sandhurst, Kent, since 1920, *b* 26 July 1865, *e s* of Rev S Beal, D C L, the Oriental Scholar, *m* Marcia Mackie Umache, 3rd *d* of Very Rev the Dean of Quappelle, two *d* *Educ* S Edwards, Oxford, S Augustine's College, Canterbury Curate Moosomin N W Canada, 1887 90, Rector of Grenfell, Sask, Canada, 1890 1909, Rural Dean of Eastern Assiniboia, 1898 1909 Senior Canon S Peter's Cathedral Quappelle Member of Provincial Synod of Rupertsland and General Synod of Canada, Chaplain 16th Light Horse 1907 10, Deputation for S P G, 1909 10 Commissary to the Bishop of Edmonton, 1914, organising secretary the Archbishop's Western Canada Fund *Address* The Rectory, Sandhurst, Kent

BEALE, Clive Oliver Bertram, D S O engineer, *b* 11 Feb 1898, *s* of Bertram R Beale, *m* 1926, Evelyn Marion, *d* of Robin Grey, Mumbury Field, Wargrave, Berks, no c *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, Captain R F C, France and Italy *Address* Mock Bridge Cottage, Shermanbury, Henfield, Sussex *T* Partridge Green 31 *M* XU 2170 and YR 7408 *Club* Bath

BEALE, George Galloway, Mus Bac Dunelm, F R C O, Organist and Choirmaster Llandaff Cathedral, *b* 1868, *y s* of late Lt. Col H Y Beale. *Educ* Marlborough College Westminster Abbey Organist and Assistant Master St John's School, Leatherhead, Organist of St John's Church, Paddington *Address* Ty Glwyd, Llandaff

BEALE, Lt.-Col Henry Yelverton, D S O 1902 late Norfolk Regiment, *b* 13 Sep 1860, *m* 1900, Mary, *d.* of late Rev T G Hayley Entered army, 1881, Captain, 1888, Major, 1893, Lt.-Col, 1916, served Northern Chin Hills, Burmah, 1892 93 (despatches, brevet of Major), South Africa, 1900 2, as Adjutant, 3rd Norfolk Regiment (despatches twice, medal, D S O) *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 8 Whitehall Place, S W 1 [*Died* 22 *Aug* 1930]

BEALE, Sir John Field, K B E, *cr* 1918, First Secretary, Ministry of Food, Sep 1918, appointed with Lord Reading to represent the Country on Allied Supreme Council of Supply and Relief, Jan 1919, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, and Officer of the Legion of Honour, Commander Leopold II, Belgium, during the war, Chairman of Wheat Executive, Vice Chairman Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, *b* 15 Jan 1874, *s* of James Samuel and Margaret Beale, *m* 1901, Daisy Emma Game, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Rowed for Cambridge, 1898, a Director, London, Midland and Scottish Railway, The Midland Bank, and Anderson, Green & Co, Ltd, Chairman of the Legal Insurance Company, Ltd, and of Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds, Ltd *Address* 49 Porchester Terrace, W 2, North Bay, Oulton Broad *T* Padd 2497, Oulton Broad 12 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Leander, Royal Cruising, Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht

BEALE, Louis, C B E 1920, H M s Trade Commissioner Overseas Trade Development Council, Department of Overseas Trade, *b* 28 Nov 1879 *s* of Louis S and Mary A Beale, *m* 1903, May A., *d* of T N and Mary Marr, two *s* *Educ* Skinners School, Tunbridge Wells H M Trade Commissioner in Canada, 1919 25, H M Trade Commissioner in New Zealand, 1926-28, on special mission to British Malaya, 1928-29 *Address* Lashenden, Biddenden, Kent *M* UW 5444 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, British Empire, Aldwych, Union, Victoria B C, Vancouver

BEALE, Peyton Todd Bowman, F R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, L S A Lond, Consulting Surgeon, King's College Hospital and Royal Northern Hospital, Fellow, King's College, London, *b* 20 June 1864 *s* of late Lionel S Beale, F R S, F R C P *m* 1892, Gertrude, *d* of Henry Attwell, K C C, Barnes one *s* two *d* *Educ* Westminster School, King's College, London (Scholar and Prizeman) King's College Hospital Was Surgeon and Dean, King's College Hospital, Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital and City Dispensary, examiner in surgery, Society of Apothecaries, London, Senior Demonstrator of Physiology and Histology for twelve years, and Lecturer on Biology, King's College, London Prosector, Royal College of Surgeons Lecturer on Nursing, etc, Women's Department, King's College, late additional examiner in Surgery, Glasgow University, Examiner in Biology, Royal College of Surgeons, and in Physiology and Surgery, Society of Apothecaries, President N Lond Med Chir Society, Fellow of Medical, Microscopical, and Member of other learned Societies, Member Medical Faculty Univ of London, Dean, King's Coll Hospital *Publications* numerous papers on treatment of wounds, appendicitis, and other professional subjects, books on physiology and biology *Recreations* microscopy and botany, mechanical work of all kinds in metal and wood, music *Address* Lymore End, near Lymington, Hants *T* Milford on Sea 91 *M* MO 473

BEALE-BROWNE, Brig -Gen Desmond John Edward, D S O 1916, *b* 4 July 1870, *s* of late John Beale Browne, J P, D L, of Salperton Park, Glos, and Crotta House, Kilflyn, Co Kerry, and Charlotte Sophia, *d* of late J H Cancellor, *m* 1916, Ethel Alexander, *d* of Mrs E F Jowers of Birch House, Hayward's Heath, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Joined 9th Lancers, 1891, served South African War on Staff of Sir F Forestier Walker (Queen's medal 4 clasps King's medal 2 clasps), Lt Col of 9th Lancers, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, Lt Col, D S O), Temp Brig Gen October 1915, Brig Gen Commanding 2nd Cavalry Brigade, retired pay, 1920 *Recreations* all forms of sport *Address* Westfield Place, Battle, Sussex *Clubs* Cavalry, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

BEALL, Lt -Col Edward Metcalfe, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, 4th Batt. The King's Regt (Liverpool), *b* 1877 *Educ* Beaumont Served South Africa, 1900 2, European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G, despatches five times) *Address* Seaforth Barracks, Liverpool

BEAMAN, Brevet Lieut -Colonel Ardern Arthur Hulme, D S O 1916, J P, late Royal Gloucestershire Hussars Yeomanry, *b* 18 Aug 1886, *o s* of late Sir Frank Beaman, *m* 1920, Diana Vernon Constance, *o d* of late Sir William Guise, 5th Bt, Elmore Court, Glos, two *s* *Educ* Rugby, Sandhurst Joined the South Wales Borderers, 1905, transferred to 1st Lancers, 1907, A D C to G O C Derajat, 1910 11, personal Assistant to Commissioner in Sind, 1911, Adjutant, 1912, served Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908, Great War, 1914 18 Mohmand Frontier, including actions of 18 April, 5 Sep, and 8 Oct 1915 France, 1917 19 (wounded despatches, Croix de Guerre) retired, 1924 *Publications* Stories of the Idler, Travels without Baedeker, The Squadron At Government House The Golden Road *Recreations* cricket and tennis, hunting *Address* The Manor Farm, Frampton on Severn Glos *T* Saul 33 *Club* Cavalry

BEAMISH, Rear-Adm Tufton Percy Hamilton, C B 1917, R N M P (U) Lewes since 1924, *b* 1874 *s* of Rear Adm H H Beamish, C B *m* 1914, Margaret, *d* of late Henry Simon and Mrs Simon of Lawnhurst, Didsbury, two *s* two *d* Served in E Africa, 1896, and Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp) Flag Comm to Vice Adm Prince Louis of Battenberg, 1908 10, at Admiralty as Assist to Chief of War Staff, 1912 13, Capt, June 1914, Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord, Aug Nov 1914, commanded H M S Invincible, Nov 1914 March 1915 Battle of the Falklands, commanded H M S Cordelia, Apr 1915 May 1917 Battle of Jutland at Admiralty, Sep 1917 Aug 1919, retired list, 1922, Rear Adm retired, 1925 *Address* Chelworth, Chelwood Gate, East Grinstead *T* Chelwood Gate 13 *Clubs* United Service, Carlton

BEAN, Charles Edwin Woodrow, M A, B C L, author and journalist *b* Bathurst, N S W, 18 Nov 1879, *e s* of late Rev Edwin Bean, formerly Headmaster Brentwood School, Essex, 1891 1913 *m* 1921 Ethel, 2nd *d.* of James Young, Tumbarumba, N S W *Educ* All Saints College, Bathurst, Brentwood Grammar School Clifton College, Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903 admitted to Bar of Supreme Court of N S W, 1904, junior reporter Sydney Morning Herald, 1908, correspondent in London, 1910 13 leader writer, 1914, official correspondent with the Australian Force, 1914 18 *Publications* On the Wool Track, 1910, The Dreadnought of the Darling, 1911 Flagships Three, 1913, Letters from France, 1917, In Your Hands, Australians! 1919, The Australian Imperial Force in France, 1916, 1929, official historian of the war for the Australian Government *Recreations* cricket, walking *Address* Victoria Barracks, Sydney, N S W

BEAN, John Harper, C B E 1918, Director of Guy Motors, Limited, Wolverhampton, *b* 1885, *o s* of late Sir George Bean, J P and Mary, *d* of John Harper, Dudley *Address* Lawnswood House, nr Stourbridge, Worcs

BEAN, William Jackson, I S O 1924, Adviser and Consultant on tree planting in highways to the Ministry of Transport and the Roads Beautifying Association since 1929, late Curator, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew *b* Leavening, near Malton, York, 26 May 1868, *s* of George and Lydia Bean, *m* 1901, Frances Ada, *d* of late Charles Ewart, one *s*

one *d* *Educ* Holgate School, York Entered Kew, 1883, retired, 1929 Victoria Medal of Honour in Horticulture 1917, Veitch Memorial Medal, 1922 *Publications* Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, an historical and descriptive account, 1908 Trees and Shrubs hardy in the British Isles, 1914 Shrubs for Amateurs, 1924, Ornamental Trees for Amateurs, 1926 *Recreation* golf *Address* 2 Mortlake Road, Kew *Clubs* Garden, Royal Mid Surrey Golf

BEARCROFT, Colonel Edward Hugh, C B 1903, J P, *b* 1852, *o s* of Edward Bearcroft and Eliza, *d* of late Col John Colby, of Fynone, Pembrokeshire, *m* 1877, Catherine Elizabeth, *o d* of Capt G Philipps, of Cwmgwilly, Carmarthenshire *Educ* Eton Commanded 6th Batt Worcestershire Regt, 1897 1905, served South Africa, 1901 2 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, motoring *Address* Mere Hall, Droitwich *T* Hanbury 10 *T A* Mere Hall, Himbleton *Club* Junior United Service

BEARCROFT, Admiral John Edward, C B 1900 M V O 1904 *b* 18 Aug 1851, *s* of late Rev James Bearcroft *m* 1892, Katherine (*d* 1898, *s p*), *d* of Lieut Col W P Howell of Penrheol, co Carmarthen Entered Navy, 1864 Commander, 1888, Captain, 1895, Rear Admiral, 1906, served South Africa 1900 (despatches, C B), retired, 1906 *Address* Torwood, Bowling, Dumbartonshire *T A* Bowling *T* Bowling, 18 *Clubs* United Service Western, Glasgow

BEARD, John, President The Workers Union Group Transport and General Workers Union President General Council Trades Union Congress *b* Ellerdine Heath Wellington, Salop, 1871 *Educ* Primitive Methodist Elementary School Ellerdine Heath Farm worker Builders labourer Coalminer, Engineering shop labourer Insurance Agent *Recreations* various, none particularly *Address* 6 Achilles Road West Hampstead, N W 6

BEARD, Sir Lewis, Kt, *cr* 1919, Town Clerk, Blackburn, since 1901, *b* 1858, *o s* of late Rev Charles Beard, LL D, Liverpool, *m* 1890, Charlotte Augusta, *d* of late Joseph D Edings of Edisto Island, South Carolina, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Institution School, Liverpool, Trinity College, Cambridge B A called to Bar, 1882, Deputy Town Clerk, Coventry, 1891 93, Town Clerk, Coventry, 1893 1904 Member of Royal Commission on Local Government *Recreations* cycling and walking *Address*, Edisto 6 Park Road, Blackburn, Lancs *T* Blackburn 6723

BEARD, Sidney Hartnoll, Founder and President of Order of the Golden Age Hon Editor of The Herald of the Golden Age, and British Health Review, 1896 1918 *b* London, 1862 Hon Member Psychical Research Society, 1882 *Publications* Our Real Relationship to God, Is Flesh eating Morally Defensible? A Comprehensive Guide Book to Natural Hygiene and Humane Diet, The Testimony of Science in favour of Natural and Humane Diet, The Coming Revival of Spiritual Religion The Greatest Law in the Universe, numerous pamphlets and articles *Recreations* metaphysical and scientific research, tennis, yachting, motoring *Address* Stone House, West Hill, Putney Heath, S W 15 *T* Putney 3388

BEARDMORE, family name of **Baron Invernairn**

BEARDSELL, Sir William Arthur, Kt, *cr* 1919, Managing Director, W A. Beardsell & Co, Ltd, Madras *e s* of late Joseph Beardsell, Stockport, *b* 1 Mar 1865 unmarried *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Merchant in Madras since 1887, Sheriff of Madras, 1918 and 1919 *Recreations* riding, motoring golf, photography *Address* Egmore, Madras, India *Clubs* Madras, Adyar

BEARDSMORE, Lieut -Col Robert Henry, D S O 1916, V D, *b* 12 Aug 1873, 2nd *s* of William Beardsmore, Petersham, N S W, *m* 1901, Ethel Mary Clack, Summer Hill, N S W, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sydney Public High School and Sydney University (B A) Member of New South Wales Public Service—for many years Secretary to Aborigines Protection Board, but Accountant of Chief Secretary's and Public Health Department since 1914, joined 2nd Infantry Regiment (N S W) (now 24th Australian Infantry Regiment), as 2nd Lieut 1895, Adjutant of that Batt, and later Area Officer at Homebush, N S W, served with Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force to German New Guinea, Aug 1914 Mar 1915, Major 30th Batt Australian Imperial Force, Aug 1915, Lieut Col commanding 32nd Batt A I F, July 1916 May 1917 (wounded in action July 1916, D S O, despatches), Staff Officer for Demobilisation, A I F Depots in U K, First Chairman of Metropolitan District Rifle Association, N S W, and for many years a Member of the Council of the National Rifle Association of N S W, Comdt of Australian Rifle Team at Bisley, 1919 *Recreation* rifle shooting *Address* Elouera, Homebush, New South Wales, Australia *T* Homebush 73 *Club* University, Sydney

BEARE, Ernest Edwin, C B E 1924, *b* 14 Jan 1877, *s* of late William Thomas Beare, *m* 1903, Beatrice Mary *d.* of late Nathaniel Coombs, one *d* Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1896 Private Secretary to Earl of Crawford and Balcarres (as Chairman of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies), 1920 Secretary, Government Hospitality, 1922 29, Order of the Star of Ethiopia 1924, First Class Order of the Astaur of Afghanistan, 1928 *Address* Westminster Bank, Ltd, Shaftesbury Avenue, W 1

BEARE, Josias Crocker, A R C A, A R I B A Architect in general practice, *b* Newton Abbot, *s* of late Henry Beare, Engineer, *m* Audrey Harriet, *d.* of late James Petherbridge, L D S R C S, Paignton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Torquay Articled to John Watson of Torquay, Assistant Architect to Boro Engineer, Burton on Trent, Assistant to late Rowland Plumbe, F R I B A, London, commenced practice Newton Abbot, 1908 engaged on hospital, factory, and commercial buildings, housing schemes and domestic work architect to The Newton Abbot Development Co, Ltd, exhibited paintings in water colour at R A, R C A, R W A, W A G, Liverpool, Oldham, and other galleries one man show Walker's Galleries, London, war service in R E (T F), 1915 19 *Recreation* water colour painting *Address* (Office) 42 Devon Square, Newton Abbot, (private) Culver Lodge, Newton Abbot *T* 57

BEARE, Sir Thomas Hudson, Kt, *cr* 1926 B A B Sc, M Inst C E, M Inst M E, F R S E J P D L Regius Professor of Engineering, Edinburgh University, since 1901, Dean of Faculty of Science since 1914 a Senatus Assessor on the University Court since 1908 Chairman, Board of Governors, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, *b* South Australia 30 June 1859 *y s* of late T H Beare, Netley, S Australia, *m* Louise, *d* of Alexander Newman *Educ* Prince Alfred College and University, Adelaide, Univ Coll London Gained South Australian Scholarship 1880, proceeded to England, 1880, Professor of Engineering in Heriot Watt College, 1887, Professor in University College London, 1889 1901, retired Capt Forth Vol Div R E *Publication* translator of Cremona's Graphical Statics, 1888, author of numerous papers in Transactions of Civil and of Mechanical Engineers, and in Transactions of other scientific societies *Recreation* Entomological work

Address University, Edinburgh *Club* Royal Societies

BEARN, Edward Gordon, C B E 1928 Chief Inspector, Ministry of Health, Insurance Department since 1919, *b* Manchester, 24 Sep 1887, *s* of James Bearn, Withington, Manchester, *m* Rose, *d* of Dr A Krakowsky, Adelaide, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Manchester University, M A 1908 (Hons Hist), Shuttleworth Scholarship (Economics) and Dauntesey Legal Scholarship Entered Civil Service, 1910, Junior Clerk, Customs and Excise Dept, transferred to National Health Insurance Commission, 1913 *Address* Lethnot, Manor Road, Cheam, Surrey / Sutton 647

BEARN, Frederic Arnot, D S O 1917, M C, M B, Ch B Manch, M D Manchester, 1920 Dauntesey, Turner and Bradley Scholar, University of Manchester *b* 1890, *m* Alice, *d* of James Bell J P, Colinton, Edinburgh Late House Physician and Senior House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, M C), also in Mesopotamia, 1918, and in India, 1919 *Address* Eaglestone, Strathpeffer Spa Scotland

BEARNE, Lt -Col Lewis Collinwood, D S O 1915, Indian Army, retired, *b* 5 April 1878, *s* of late Lt Col L E Bearne *m* 1905, Violet, *d* of late J S Gibbs Entered Army, 1901 (Duke of Cornwall's L I) R A S C 1904, Captain, 1911, Lieut -Colonel, Indian Army, 1927, served South African War, at first with Lumsden's Horse, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, Mons Medal, Albert Medal despatches twice) retired, 1929 holds 4th Class Order of White Eagle, with swords, Serbia *Club* Junior Army and Navy

BEARSTED, 2nd Viscount, *cr* 1925 of Maidstone **Walter Horace Samuel,** M C, Baron, *cr* 1921, Bt *cr* 1903, Chairman Shell Transport and Trading Co Ltd, *b* 13 March 1882 *o s* of 1st Viscount and Fanny Elizabeth (*d* 1927) *o d* of late Benjamin Benjamin's father, 1927 *m* 1908, Dorothea *e d* of late E Montefiore Micholls, three *s* *Educ* Eton Oxford Formerly Captain, West Kent (Q O) Yeomanry served European War, 1914 18 (M C, despatches) Owns about 15,000 acres *Heir s* Hon Marcus Richard Samuel *b* 1909 *Address* 1 Carlton Gardens, S W 1 / Gerard 7816 Upton House, Banbury, Phone's Newtonmore Inverness shire *Clubs* Carlton, White's, St James's, Cavalry, Orleans, Burlington Fine Arts, Buck's, Bath

BEASLEY, Sir Horace Owen Compton, Kt, *cr* 1930, O B E, **Hon Mr Justice Beasley,** Chief Justice of Madras since 1929, *b* 2 July 1877, *o surv s* of Ammon Beasley, lately Dep Chairman of Taff Vale Railway, and L A Beasley, of Lindens Penarth, Glamorganshire, *b* London, *m* 1909, Evelyn Augusta Atherton, two *s* *Educ* Westminster School, Jesus College, Cambridge B A, 1899 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902, South Wales Circuit, Puisne Judge, High Court of Burma, 1923 24 a Judge in the High Court of Madras, 1924 29, served European War, 1914 19, Western Front, 1916 19 (Major, O B E, despatches), Major Regular Army Reserve of Officers *Recreations* golf, played football (Association) for Cambridge University, 1896 99, against Oxford all three years, Captain Cambridge University Association XI 1898 99, Corinthian Football Club played cricket for Glamorganshire *Address* High Court of Justice, Madras India

BEASLEY, Lieut -Col James Henry Mountifort, D S O 1917 late R A, *b* 1876, *m* one *d* Entered R A 1896, served China, 1900 (medal), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 21 Hertford Street, Mayfair, W

BEASLEY, Pierce, M P (Sinn Fein) East Kerry, 1918 22, Dail Eireann, Kerry and West Limerick, 1921 23, *b* 1888, journalist

BEASLEY, Major Walter Henry, D S O 1916, late R E, M I M M, M A M E, *b* 18 Feb 1891, *s* of W T Beasley, Chelsea, *m* 1917, Florence Elizabeth, *e d* of J Collyear, Chelsea, one *s* Mining Engineer Member of Gold Coast Volunteers, West Africa, 1910 15, Commission Royal Engineers, 1915, Captain, 1916, Major, 1919 served European War in France, 1915 19 (despatches D S O), commanded both Field and Tunnelling Coys R E, was in charge of operations by which a large part of the enemy's gallery was destroyed *Recreations* shooting and rowing *Address* 25 Colehill Gardens, Bishop's Park, S W 6 / Putney 0974

BEATON, Major Angus John, C M G 1918, M Inst C E, V D, F S A Scot, Assistant Engineer in Chief South African Govt Railways and Harbours, Johannesburg, 1910 19 *b* 1858, *e s* of John Beaton of Bethune, Bayfield, Ross shire, *m* 1908, Florence, *d* of late Charles Bredell, Barberton, Transvaal two *s* one *d* *Educ* Munlochy Public School Inverness Royal Academy, Owen's College, Manchester Articled to James Fraser, M Inst C E, consulting engineer, Inverness 18 years on Engineers Staff London and North Western Railway, final position Resident Engineer New Works, 18 years South African Government Railways, acting Engineer in Chief for three separate periods, served in Anglo Boer War as Captain, in German South West Campaign as Major in Engineer Corps (C M G, despatches twice), East African Campaign with rank of Lieutenant Colonel *Publications* History of Highlands of Scotland, several Brochures on Railway Engineering Subjects, History of Railway Construction, German South West African Campaign *Recreations* golf and shooting *Club* Rand, Johannesburg

BEATSON, Colonel Charles Henry, C B 1907, *b* 27 March 1851 2nd *s* of late Surg Gen George Stewart Beatson, C B, *m* 1887, Geraldine Mary, *d* of Rev T Wilson M A, no *c* *Educ* King William's College Joined Indian Army, served 10th D C O Lancers (Hodson's Horse) 1878 1905, Afghan War, 1878 79 (medal) Manipur, 1891 (despatches) Col retired 1911 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

BEATSON, Major-General Finlay Cochrane, C B 1902 retired pay, late Brigadier General, General Staff, India Colonel of the Wiltshire Regiment, 1924 28 *b* 17 June 1855, *s* of late Surgeon General G S Beatson, M D, C B, *m* 1890, Eliza Maude, 3rd *d* of late G H Errington of Chadwell Hall, Essex, and Ashbourne, Derbyshire *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man Joined 62nd Regt 1873, Adjutant, 1880 85 Captain, 1881, Major, Wiltshire Regt, 1898 Lieut Col 1902, served as Instructor and Professor, Staff College, 1889 98, served with 2nd Wilts Regt and on staff as district commandant and D A A G during campaign in South Africa, 1899 1902 (twice wounded, despatches, C B) Deputy Adjutant General in India, 1906 10, Director, Personal Services, War Office, Aug 1914 March 1916 *Publications* With Wellington in the Pyrenees, 1914, Wellington The Crossing of the Gaves and the Battle of Orthez 1925 *Address* Birchwood, Sydney Road, Guildford *Club* United Service

BEATSON, Sir George Thomas, K C B, *cr* 1907, K B E, *cr* 1918, B A (Cantab), M D (Edin), C B 1902, D L, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Officer of the Crown of Belgium, Hon. Associate of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Consulting Surgeon Glasgow Western Infirmary, Senior Surgeon Glasgow Cancer Hospital, *b* Trincomalee, 26

May 1848, *e s* of late Surgeon Gen George Stewart Beatson, C B, Honorary Physician to the Queen *Educ* King William s College, Isle of Man, Clare College, Cambridge, University of Edinburgh Formerly Senior President of the Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh, and formerly Examiner in Surgery to the University of Edinburgh *Publications* Ambulance Handbook, The Red Cross and the Right to use it as a Distinctive Badge, The Knights Hospitallers in Scotland and their Priory at Torphichen, numerous papers on Surgery, and especially on the origin and nature of Cancer *Recreations* golfing, shooting, and fishing *Address* 7 Woodside Crescent, Glas gow *T* Douglas 5023, Glasgow *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, Conservative Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

BEATSON-BELL, Rev Sir Nicholas D, *see* Bell

BEATTIE, Lt -Col Alexander Elder, C B E 1920, M C, J P, late The Queen s Royal Regiment, Colonial Secretary, Gibraltar, since 1930, *b* Stirling Castle, Scotland, 25 Jan 1888, *e s* of late Major Alexander Beattie, 93rd Highlanders, *m* 1917, Janet Dunbar, *d* of late Thomas Kirkaldy, two *s* *Educ* abroad, Stirling Joined Argyll and Sutherland High landers, 1906 gazetted the Queen s Regiment, 1908, served in Aden, India, and United King dom Lieut 1911, seconded West African Frontier Force, 1911, Assistant Adjutant, Southern Nigeria Regt, 1912, Adjutant, 4th Batt Nigeria Regiment, 1914, served opera tions on Nigeria Cameroons Frontier and in Cameroons 1914 15 (Staff Officer to Field Columns, despatches), Captain, 1915, severely wounded, 1915, M C, 1915, Staff Officer, West Afric an Frontier Force, 1916, Brevet Major, 1918 temp Lt Col, 1918, retired with rank Lt Col, 1922, Assistant Secretary, Gibraltar, 1922, Clerk of Executive Council, etc, Gibraltar, 1922, Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands, 1925 Acting Governor and Commander-in Chief, 1926 27, Chief Assistant Secretary to the Government of Cyprus, 1927-1930, acting Colonial Secretary on nine occasions, 1927 29 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, etc *Address* Secretary s Lodge, Gibraltar *Clubs* Junior United Service, Sports

BEATTIE, Charles Innes, M A, Director, Northcliffe Northern Newspapers, Ltd, Associated Newspapers, Ltd, 1915 26, *b* Aber deen, 29 Jan 1875, *e s* of John Beattie *m* 190-, Katharine Frances, *e d* of late E Ashworth Briggs, Barrister, one s one *d* *Educ* Robert Gordon s College, Aberdeen, Aberdeen Univer sity Joined Daily Mail staff, 1905 *Address* 12 Reynolds Close, Hampstead Way, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1371 *Clubs* Devonshire, Man chester Constitutional, Oxhey Golf

BEATTIE, Sir James, K B E, *cr* 1920, *b* Aberdeen, April 1861, *m* 1888, Mary, *e d* of William Minty, Aberdeen five *d* *Address* 4 Whitehall Court, S W 1 *Club* Reform

BEATTIE, Dr James Martin, Major R A M C (T) (retired), M A N Z, M D Edinburgh Professor of Bacteriology, Uni versity of Liverpool, City Bacteriologist, Liverpool, Consulting Bacteriologist, Royal Southern Hospital, Samaritan Hospital, Maternity Hospital, and Shaw Street Hospital for Women, Liverpool, Liverpool Children s Hospital, Birkenhead Children s Hospital Dean of the Medical Faculty, University of Liverpool, 1914 17, Examiner in Pathology, Universities of London and Bristol, *b* 31 May 1868, *m* Margaret, 2nd *d* of late Thomas Kettle, Kilmarnock, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University of Otago, University of Edin burgh University College, London M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, M A. with First Class Honours, and Senior Scholar in Natural History, Univ of New Zealand, M B C M with First Class Honours, M D (Gold Medallist) University of Edinburgh Senior Assistant to the Professor of Pathology, and Lecturer in Pathological Bacteriology, University of Edinburgh, 1901 7, Assistant Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Edin burgh, 1902 5, Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology and Dean of Medical Faculty, University of Sheffield, 1907 12, Hon Sec Committee of Clinical Studies, University of Sheffield, 1910 12, Hon Pathologist Sheffield Royal Infirmary and Sheffield Royal Hos pital, 1908 12 *Publications* Textbook of General Pathology, Textbook of Special Pathology Post Mortem Methods, Pathological Editor of a System of Surgery by C C Choyce, Papers in the various scientific journals on the Bacteriology of Acute Rheumatism, the Cells of Inflammatory Exudations, Electrical Sterilisation of Milk, etc *Address* 29 Canning Street, Liverpool *Clubs* University Union, Edinburgh, University, Athenæum, Overseas, Liverpool

BEATTIE, John, M P (Lab) East Belfast, 1925 29, Pottinger Division of Belfast since 1929, Parliament of Northern Ireland *Address* Parliament Buildings, Belfast, Ireland

BEATTIE, Sir (John) Carruthers, Kt, *cr* 1920, F R S E, D Sc, Ll D (Edin and Wits), Vice Chancellor and Principal, University of Capetown, since 1918, *b* Dumfriesshire, 21 Nov 1866, *m* 1898, Eliza-beth 3rd *d* of W Paton Scarborough, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh, Munich Berlin, Vienna, Glasgow Medallist of South African Association for Advancement of Science, 1910, President South African Philo sophical Society, 1905 6, Crossed Africa in 1909 from Capetown to Cairo on a magnetic survey in conjunction with Professor J T Morrison President Section A South African Association for Advancement of Science, 1910, Hon General Secretary Royal Society of South Africa, 1912 Member University Statutes Commission 1916 Member of the Scientific and Industrial Research Committee, 1917, Member Industries and Science Board, 1920 Chairman Survey Commission, 1921, Member Mining Industry Board, 1923 President elect South African Association for the Advance ment of Science, 1928, Principal South African College, 1917, Prof of Physics, South African College, Capetown, 1897 1918 *Publi cations* Report of a Magnetic Survey of South Africa, 1909, various papers in physical periodi cals *Club* Civil Service, Capetown

BEATTIE, Capt Kenneth Adair, D S O 1919, R N, retired *b* 1883, *m* Madeline Banting one s Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Two Elms, Mulberry Lane, Cosham, Hants

BEATTIE, Robert, D Sc, Professor of Electrotechnics, the University, Manchester, since 1912, *b* Fordoun, Scotland, 13 May 1878, *e s* of late Robert Beattie and Eliz Watt, *m* 1913, Janet, 3rd *d* of late Thos Kyd, Friockheim, Scotland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Robert Gordon s College, Aberdeen, Durham College of Science, Newcastle on Tyne, Univer sity College, London Awarded (1851) Science Exhibition Scholarship, 1894, Demonstrator, Dept of Physics and Electrotechnics at Owens College, Manchester 1896 Lecturer in Electro technics, 1900 *Publications* Papers on Elec trotechnical subjects in Philosophical Magazine, Electrician, etc *Address* The University, Manchester

BEATTIE, Hon Col Rev William, D D, C M G 1916, V D, Minister of First United Church, London, Ontario, Ex Director of Chaplain Services, Canada, *b* 11 Apr 1873 *s* of William and Georgina Beattie, Palmerston, Ontario *m*. 1905, Alice Mabel Heath, *e d* of Robert Heath, J P, of Biddulph Grange, Congle

ton, Cheshire, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Toronto University, Knox College, Toronto, U F Coll, Glasgow Lt Col 1916, Col 1918 *Address* 282 Central Avenue, London, Ontario, Canada

BEATTY, 1st Earl, *cr* 1919, of the North Sea and of Brooksby, **Adm of the Fleet David Beatty,** Viscount Borodale of Wexford, *cr* 1919, O M 1919, P C 1927, G C B, *cr* 1916, G C V O, *cr* 1917, K C B, *cr* 1914, C B 1911 K C V O, *cr* 1916, D S O 1896, M V O 1905, 1st Sea Lord, 1919 27, *b* 17 Jan 1871, *s* of Captain D L Beatty of Borodale, Co Wexford, *m* 1901, Ethel, *o d* of Marshall Field, sen, of Chicago, two *s* Entered Navy, 1884 Commander, 1898, Rear Adm, 1910, Vice Adm, 1915 Adm, 1919, Admiral of the Fleet, 1919, Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1912, served Soudan, 1896 97, 1898 (D S O, despatches, medal, 4th class Medjidie, promoted Commander), served China, 1900 (despatches, medal, clasp, promoted Captain), European War, 1914 15 (despatches, K C B), for battle of Jutland Bank, 1916 (despatches, K C V O), commanded 1st Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1912 16 (G C B), Grand Fleet, 1916 19 Grand Officer Legion of Honour, Order of St George of Russia (4th class), Lord Rector, Edinburgh University, 1917 *Heir s* Viscount Borodale, *q v* *Address* The Priory, Reigate, 17 Grosvenor Square, W 1, Grantully Castle, Perthshire, Brooksby Hall, Leicester, Dingley Hall, near Market Harborough *Clubs* Athenæum, Naval and Military, Turf, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

BEATTY, Edward Wentworth, K C, Pres Canadian Pacific Railway since 1918, Chancellor of McGill University since 1921 of Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 1919 23, *b* Thorold Ontario, Oct 1878 *s* of late Henry Beatty *Educ* Toronto University Called to Bar, 1900, joined legal branch of C P R, 1901, Vice President, 1915 *Address* McGill University, Montreal

BEATTY, Maj -Gen Guy Archibald Hastings, C B 1923, C S I 1921, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Indian Army, Military Adviser in-Chief Indian State Forces, since 1927 *b* Poona, India, 22 June 1870, *s* of Surgeon General Thomas Berkely Beatty and Augusta Sarah Ellis one *s* one *d* *Educ* Newton College, Charterhouse 18th Royal Irish Regt, 1889 1892 9th Bengal Lancers, 1892 1920, commanded 9th Hodson's Horse, France, 1914 17, Lucknow Cavalry Bde, France, Egypt, 1918 raised 13th Mounted Bde, Quetta, 1918, British Forces N E Persia and Transcaspia, 1919 (despatches, C M G, 1st Class Order of the Golden Star of Bokhara), 6th Inf Brigade, Khyber Operations, 1919 (despatches medal and clasp, Bt Col) 75th Bde, Mesopotamia Operations, 1920 21 (despatches, C S I), served N W Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp), Boxer Expedition, China, 1900 (despatches, medal) European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, despatches), Colonel Commandant 1st Indian Cavalry Brigade, 1921 25, 4th Indian Cavalry Brigade, 1925, A D C to the King, 1925, Maj Gen, 1926 *Recreations* all sports and pastimes *Address* Simla, India, Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Cavalry

BEATTY, Sir Kenneth James, Kt, *cr* 1926, **Mr Justice Beatty,** Chief Justice of the Bahamas since 1927, *b* 1878, *s* of late William Beatty of Yaekandandah, Victoria, Australia *m* 1919, Gladys, *d* of B F Simpson of Bucklebury, Berks, one *d* *Educ* University High School Melbourne, Melbourne University Barrister at law, Middle Temple, Public Prosecutor, Transvaal, 1902, Assistant Resident Magistrate Transvaal, 1903 7, Police Magistrate and Registrar General, Sierra Leone, 1908, Puisne Judge, Gold Coast Colony, 1921 24, Chief Justice, Bermuda, 1924 1927, has acted as Chief Justice, Circuit Judge, and Attorney General, Sierra Leone, served South African War, Natal and Zululand Rebellion, 1906, European War, 1915 18 *Publication* Human Leopards *Recreations* polo, golf and tennis *Address* Nassau, Bahamas, West Indies *Club* Constitutional

BEATTY, Major William Vandeleur, *m* 1925, Hon Sibell FitzRoy, *d* of Lord Southampton, *q v* *Address* Phantom House, Newmarket

BEATY-POWNALL, Vice-Admiral Charles Pipon, C M G 1913, *b* Jan 1872, *e s* of late Captain C E Beaty Pownall, 68th L I, *m* 1905, Wilmet, *y d* of late Rev W Braithwaite *Educ* H M S Britannia Lieut R N, 1893, Commander, 1905, Captain, 1913, A D C to the King, 1922 23, Rear Admiral, 1923, Admiral Superintendent of Chatham Dockyard, 1925 1927, Vice-Adm, 1928, Retired List, 1928, served in China, 1900 (medal), Persian Gulf, 1910 12 (Naval G S medal), World War, 1914 18 (C M G) *Address* Borovere, Alton, Hants *Club* Army and Navy

BEAUBIEN, Hon. Charles Philippe, K C 1900, B A, L L L, Senator for Canada since 1915, *b* Montreal, Quebec, 10 May 1870, *s* of Hon Louis Beaubien, French Canadian, and Lauretta Stuart, Scotch, *m* 1899, Margaret Rosemary, *d* of N J Power, of San Diego, Cal, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Mary's College, Laval University Graduated with Medal of Governor General of Canada at St Mary's College, 1891, to Bar, 1894, President of the Canadian Section of the Inter Parliamentary Union in 1922, and one of the delegates of the Canadian Parliament to the Conferences of the Inter Parliamentary Union held at Geneva in 1919 and in Vienna in 1922, represented Canada on Special Missions to France in 1919, 1920, 1922, and 1923, and negotiated for the Canadian Government the Franco-Canadian Trade Treaty of 1921 Director of the following companies Canadian Car and Foundry Co Ltd, British Empire Steel Corporation, the Dominion Steel Corporation, Nova Scotia Steel and Coal Co, Beaubien Ltd, Atlantic Sugar Refineries, Canada Fire Insurance Co, British American Oil Co *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 84 Notre Dame Street, West Montreal, 436 St Catherine Road, Outremont, P Q, Canada *T* Atlantic 0016, Lancaster 5790 *Clubs* Rideau, Ottawa, Montreal, Winchester, Montreal Outremont Curling, Bowling Green, Laval sur-le-Lac, Automobile, Union Interallié, Paris

BEAUCHAMP, 7th Earl (*cr* 1815), **William Lygon,** K G 1914, K C M G (*cr* 1899), D L, P C, Baron Beauchamp, 1806, Viscount Elmley, 1815, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Gloucester, President Gloucester Territorial Force Association, an Ecclesiastical Commissioner, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports since 1913, Chancellor of University of London since 1929 *b* 20 Feb 1872, *s* of 6th Earl and Lady Mary Catherine Stanhope, *d* of 5th Earl Stanhope, *S* father, 1891, *m* 1902, Lady Lettice Grosvenor, *d* of late Earl Grosvenor and *sister* of 2nd Duke of Westminster, *q v*, three *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Mayor of Worcester, 1895 96, Member London School Board, 1897 99 Gov and Com in Chief of the Colony of New South Wales, 1899 1901 First Commissioner of Works, 1910 14 Captain of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, 1906 1907, H M Steward, 1907 10, Lord President of the Council, 1910 and 1914 Owns about 5000 acres *Heir s* Viscount Elmley, *q v* *Address* 13 Belgrave Square, S W 1, *T* Victoria 5245, Madresfield Court, Malvern Link, Worcestershire, Walmer Castle, Kent. *T A* Madresfield *T* Malvern 12 *Club* Reform

See also Baron Ampthill, Sir John Cotterell, Brig Gen Sir R G Gordon Gilmour, Sir S J G Hoare, Hon A G V Peel.

BEAUCHAMP, Sir Brograve Campbell, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1911, *b* 5 May 1897, *s* of 1st Bt and Betty Campbell, *d* of late Archibald Woods, Columbus, Ohio, U S A, S father, 1925, *m* 1923, Lady Evelyn Leonora Almina Herbert, *e d* of 5th Earl of Carnarvon, one *d* *Heir* none *Address* 4 Grosvenor Crescent, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7020

BEAUCHAMP, Colonel Sir Frank, 1st Bt, *cr* 1918 C B E 1919, J P Somerset, Member Somerset C C since 1909, *b* 6 Oct. 1866, *s* of late W Beauchamp of Norton Hall, nr Bath, *m* 1897, Mabel Constance, *e d* of James Norman Bannon, County of Kent, two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately For eighteen years an officer in the Somerset Volunteer and Territorial Forces, retiring with hon rank of Major, joined the Army, May 1915, retired with rank of Colonel and sent on special service in America, contested (U) Northern Division of Somerset, twice 1910 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, motoring, etc *Heir e s* Douglas Clifford [*b* 11 Mar 1903, *m* 1926, Nancy, *o d* of Laurence E Moss Sydney New South Wales] *Address* Woodborough House, nr Bath *T A* Radstock 1 Radstock 7 *M* Y 217, Y 227, and others *Clubs* Carlton, Ranelagh, Hurlingham, Phyllis Court, Henley, Bath and County, Bath

BEAUCHAMP, Sir Harold, kt, *cr* 1923, *b* Ararat, Victoria, 15 Nov 1858, *e surv s* of Arthur Beauchamp, formerly Member of House of Representatives for Picton and Sounds, and Member of Provincial Council, *m* 1st, 1884, Annie Burnell (*d* 1918), *d* of late Joseph Dyer, first Resident Secretary in New Zealand of Australian Mutual Provident Society, three *d* 2nd Laura Kate, *widow* of Lewis Bright *Educ* Wanganui Collegiate School, privately Came to New Zealand from Victoria, 1861, commenced business life in Wellington, 1876, Director of Bank of New Zealand, Wellington, since 1898, was Chairman for nearly fifteen years until 1922, Director of the Union Insurance Society of Canton, Limited, and Director of Berlei (N Z), Limited, Chairman of the Wellington Patent Slip Company, Limited, and Director of Restar, Limited, Chairman of Wellington Gas Company, Limited, Deputy Chairman of Australian Mutual Provident Society, Director of Gear Meat Preserving and Freezing Company of New Zealand Ltd, Chairman and Managing Director of Equitable Building and Investment Company of Wellington, Ltd, Chairman, Kaikohe Development Limited, Director, Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia and New Zealand, Limited, Director, Grange Estate, Ltd, was Member of Wellington Harbour Board, 1894 1907, Member of New Zealand Federation Royal Commission, 1901, and many years Member of Council of Chamber of Commerce Fellow of Royal Colonial Institute *Recreations* in his younger days was active member of Star Boating Club played Rugby football for Old Athletic Club, later in life tennis and golf *Address* G P O Box 986 Wellington, N Z *Club* Wellington, N Z

See also James M Bell, J Middleton Murry

BEAUCHAMP, Rev Sir Montagu Harry Proctor-, 7th Bt, *cr* 1744, F R G S, F R C I, Clerical Deputation to Army Scripture Reader Society since 1921, 4th *s* of 4th Bt. and Caroline *y d* of 2nd Lord Radstock, S *b* 1915, *b* 19 April 1860, *m* 1892 Florence, *d* of Robert Barclay of Reigate, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Repton, Trinity College, Cambridge Ordained 1906, Missionary in China Inland Mission, 1885 1910 served as Chaplain to the Forces in Expeditionary Force, 1916 21 Principal Chaplain N Russia, 1919 (mentioned), Vicar of Monkton Combe, Bath 1914 18 *Heir s* Ivor Cuthbert, *b* 19 Aug 1900 *Address* Ebley Court, Stroud, Glos *T A* Beauchamp, Stroud *T* Stroud 68

See also Very Rev W T B Hayter, Sir J F h Studd

BEAUCHESNE, Arthur, M A, K C, F R S C, Clerk of the House of Commons of Canada since 1925, *b* Carleton, Bonaventure Co, Quebec, 15 June 1876, *s* of P C Beauchesne and Caroline Letebvre de Bellefeuille, *m* 1916, Florence O Brien Le Blanc, twin *d* *Educ* St Joseph s College, New Brunswick, B A, M A Laval University, Montreal Secretary to Speaker of Legislature in Quebec, 1896 97, to Lieut.-Governor Sir J A Chapleau, admitted to Quebec Bar 1904, K C 1914, journalist, 1897 1904, reporter on Montreal Gazette and Montreal Daily Star, also on La Presse, Managing Editor of Le Journal, Montreal contested Bonaventure, 1908 and 1912, Legal Adviser, Department of Justice, 1913 16, Clerk Assistant of the House of Commons, 1916, Secretary of the Empire Parliamentary Association (Canadian Branch), Secretary-Treasurer of the Interparliamentary Union (Canadian Group), 1928, Vice President Canadian Club, Ottawa, 1930 *Publications* Beauchesne s Rules and Forms, a treatise on Parliamentary Procedure, Ecrivains d Autrefois, several pamphlets and articles in magazines *Recreations* chess, golf, yachting *Address* 417 Laurier Avenue East, Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Royal Ottawa Golf, Canadian, Ottawa

BEAUCLERK, family name of **Duke of St Albans**

BEAUCLERK, Lord Osborne (de Vere), Major, South Notts Yeomanry, 1904 2nd *s* of 10th Duke of St Albans and 2nd wife, Grace, *d* of late Ralph Bernal Osborne M P *half b* and *heir pres* of 11th Duke of St Albans, *b* 16 Oct 1874 *m* 1918, Lady Beatrix Frances Fitzmaurice, G B E, *d* of 5th Marquess of Lansdowne, and *widow* of 6th Marquis of Waterford Major South Notts Hussars, 1902, late Capt 17th Lancers, retired, 1902 served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches) *Clubs* Brooks s Marlborough

BEAUFORT, 10th Duke of (*cr* 1682), **Henry Hugh Arthur FitzRoy Somerset,** G C V O, *cr* 1900 Baron Herbert of Raglan, Chepstow, and Gower, 1506 Earl of Worcester, 1514, Marquess of Worcester, 1642, late Royal Horse Guards *b* 4 April 1900 *o s* of 9th Duke and Louise Emily, *d* of William H Harford of Oldown, Almondsbury, Gloucestershire, and *widow* of Baron Carlo de Fuyll, S father, 1924, *m* 1923, Lady Mary Cambridge, *cr d* of 1st Marquess of Cambridge *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Owns about 52,000 acres *Heir u* Rt Hon Lord Henry Somerset, *q v* *Address* Badminton, R S O Gloucestershire *T A* Badminton *Club* Bachelors

See also Sir H M Jackson, Baron Ormathwaite, H C S A Somerset

BEAUMAN, Lieut.-Col Archibald Bentley, D S O 1916, commanding 1st Battalion The York and Lancaster Regiment since 1928 *e s* of Bentley Martin Beauman, *m* 1923, Eva Dorothy, *d* of Albert E Pullin Dunn, Perth, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Malvern College, Sandhurst Joined 2nd South Staffordshire Regiment 1908, served South Africa and England prior to War, landed in France Aug 1914, with original Expeditionary Force invalided home Nov 1914, rejoined in France, Jan 1915, served as Staff Captain, D A A and Q M G, and acting Lieut Colonel 1st battalion S Stafford Regt, Brig Gen, 26 May 1918, and commanded 69th Infantry Brigade in Italy until 6 April 1919 Bt Lt Col Jan 1919 (D S O and bar, Bt Major, despatches six times, Italian Silver Medal for Valour and Italian Croce di Guerra) Staff College, Camberley, 1920 General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Baluchistan District, India, 1921-1925, Chief Instructor R M A Woolwich, 1926-27 *Publication* Common Mistakes in the Solution of Tactical Problems *Recreations* hunting, fishing, cricket, steeplechasing *Club* Naval and Military

BEAUMONT, family name of **Baron Allendale**

BEAUMONT, Baroness (*cr* 1309), **Mona Josephine Tempest Fitzalan-Howard,** *née* **Stapleton,** *b* Broughton Hall, Skipton, 1 Aug 1894, *e d* of 10th Baron and Ethel Mary, *d* of Sir Charles H Tempest, 1st and last Bt. of Heaton, *S* father, 1894, *m* 1914, 3rd Baron Howard of Glossop, *q v*, three *s* three *d* Roman Catholic *Heir s* Hon Miles Francis Fitzalan Howard, *b* 21 July 1915 *Address* 42 Pont Street, S W 1 *T* Mayfair 6926

BEAUMONT, Comyns; *see* Beaumont, W C

BEAUMONT, Sir George (Arthur Hamilton), 11th Bt, *cr* 1661, Major late King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b* 18 Jan 1881, *s* of 10th Bt and Lillie Ellen, *d* of Maj Gen G A Crasster, R E, *S* father, 1914, *m* 1923, Renee Muriel, 2nd *d* of Maj Gen Sir Edward Northey, *q v*, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded), retired pay, 1923 Owns about 4000 acres *Heir s* George Howland Francis, *b* 24 Sep 1924 *Address* Cole Orton Hall, near Leicester *T* Ashby de la Zouch 100 *Clubs* Carlton, Naval and Military

BEAUMONT, George Ernest, M A, M D (Oxon), F R C P, D P H (Lond), Physician, with charge of out patients, Middlesex Hospital, Physician, Hospital for Consumption, Brompton, Physician, Freemasons Hospital Consulting Physician, Queen Mary's Hospital, Rochampton Medical Tutor, Middlesex Hospital Medical School *b* 16 July 1888, *s* of E T Beaumont, J P, Oxford, *m* 1917, Norah, *y d* of late Philip Hamill one *d* *Educ* Magdalen College School, Oxford, University College Oxford (scholar), Middlesex Hospital, London First class Final Honour School of Physiology, 1910, University scholar, Middlesex Hospital, 1910, Theodore Williams Pathological scholar, 1912, Temporary Captain R A M C, 1914 Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1916, Fellow of Royal College of Physicians, 1920, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1925 *Publications* Recent advances in Medicine (jointly), 5th edit, articles, Diseases of the Lungs (jointly), Price's Text Book of Medicine (3rd edit) Diseases of the Adrenals and Pituitary, Dictionary of Medicine, various articles in the medical journals *Recreation* motoring *Address* 24 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Langham 4267

BEAUMONT, Sir Henry Hamond Dawson, K C M G, *cr* 1926, J P County of Southampton, 1928, *b* 4 Feb 1867, 3rd *s* of late Rev T G Beaumont, Rector of Chelmondiston, Suffolk, *m* 1908, Henrietta, *d* of late Col Baldwin Wake, 21st Lancers, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Balliol College, Oxford, B A Attache Diplomatic Service 1892, 3rd Secretary, 1894 98, 2nd Secretary, 1898 1905, Secretary, 1905 9, Counsellor of Embassy, 1909 16, Chargé d Affaires, Montenegro, 1909 10, British Delegate on International Financial Commission at Athens and Acting 1st Secretary H M Legation, Athens, 1910 14, Counsellor, Constantinople, 1914, Rome, 1915 16, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Venezuela, 1916 23 *Address* 22 Thurloe Square, S W 7 *T* Kensington 7099, Stanswood House, Fawley, Southampton *Clubs* Brooks's, St James's

BEAUMONT, John William Fisher, K C, 1930, Chief Justice of Bombay since 1930, *b* 4 Sep 1877, *s* of late Edward Beaumont of the Chancery Bar and Elizabeth Helen Beaumont *m* 1904, Mabel Edith, *d* of late William Wallace one *s* *Educ* Winchester College, Pembroke College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1901, practised at Chancery Bar Lieut. R G A, 1916 19, Member of Bar Council, 1927 *Recreations* golf, riding, lawn tennis. *Address* Bombay, India *Clubs* Savile, Alpine, Wentworth.

BEAUMONT, Major Kenneth Macdonald, D S O 1918, Solicitor, partner in firms of Beaumont & Son and Clarke, Rawlins & Co, 380 Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E C 2, and Clarke, Rawlins, Ker & Co, Calcutta, *b* Blackheath, Kent, 10 Feb 1884, *s* of Macdonald Beaumont and Emily Antonini, *m* 1911, Madeleine St John, *d* of Alan H Brodrick, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow (Monitor, Head of House (Newlands), Gymnasium VIII, School Boxer) Trinity College, Oxford (Trial Eights, Captain College Boat, B A) Admitted solicitor, 1910, Gold Medallist, N S A, 1912 served R A S C, 1914 19, Gallipoli, Mudros, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, D A D S, E E F, 1917 19 (despatches thrice, D S O), represented Great Britain in Olympic Games, 1920, in figure and pair skating (with Mrs Beaumont) won pair skating championship of Great Britain (with Mrs Beaumont), 1921 and 1922, legal adviser to Committee on Air Law of International Chamber of Commerce, obtained Air Pilot's Certificate, Jan 1926 *Publications* articles and reports on winter sports, skating, motoring, philately and air law in technical press and other publications *Recreations* flying, curling, skating, golf, philately, etc *Address* 26 Pembridge Gardens, W 2 *T* Park 1090 *M* U L 5880 *Clubs* United University, Royal Aero, City Athenæum, Leander Walton Heath, etc

BEAUMONT, Michael Wentworth, M P (C) Aylesbury Division of Bucks since 1929, *m* 1924, Hon Faith Muriel Pease, *y d* of 1st Baron Gainford *q v* one *s* *Educ* Eton Oundle, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut Coldstream Guards, 1923-24 Lieut 99th (Bucks and Berks Yeomanry) Field Brigade R A 1925 C C 1925 J P 1927, Buckinghamshire *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* Wotton House, Aylesbury, *T* Aylesbury 130, 9 Hyde Park Terrace, W 2, *T* Paddington 1190 *Clubs* Brooks's, Guards, Carlton

BEAUMONT, William Comyns, Editor of The Bystander, *b* 1879, *s* of late Harry Beaumont, Whaddon Cambs and Emily, *d* of late Charles Muriel Bidwell, Ely, Cambs, *m* Ida, *d* of Wilfred Gibson Hexham, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Cheltenham First joined New York Herald under late James Gordon Bennett, created and edited the Bystander later edited the Graphic, joined late Lord Northcliffe and edited London Magazine and various journals, created and edited Passing Show, 1915 Pan, 1920, resumed editorship of the Bystander, 1928 *Publications* Riddle of the Earth, The Ancient Road to Hades, many articles on scientific and political subjects *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf, motoring, archæology *Clubs* Savage, Press

BEAUMONT-THOMAS, Major Lionel, M C J P, M P (C) King's Norton Division of Birmingham since 1929, a Director of Richard Thomas & Co, tinplate manufacturers, *b* Aug 1893, *e s* of late Richard Beaumont-Thomas, of Alvington Court, Glos, *m* Pauline Grace, *o d* of Sidney Frederick Marriott, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby Served European War, 1914-18 (M C), contested (C) Llanelly, 1923, Pontypool, 1924, Herefordshire County Council since 1925 *Recreations* shooting yachting, tennis *Address* Brampton House, Herefordshire *T* Madley 2 *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry Royal Automobile

BEAVAN, Margaret, J P, C C, Ex Lord Mayor of Liverpool, *b* Liverpool *Educ* Belvidere School Liverpool, Royal Holloway College Founded Liverpool Child Welfare Association, Liverpool Open Air Hospital for Children at Leasowe, Royal Liverpool Babies Hospital, Ellen Gonner Convalescent Home at Hoylake, and Tired Mothers Rest Home, contested (C) Everton division of Liverpool, 1929 President North Western Federation of Maternity and Child Welfare, Vice President

of the National Association of Maternity and Child Welfare, member National Council of Women of Great Britain, J P City of Liverpool, first Woman Lord Mayor, City of Liverpool *Publications* several articles on Child Welfare for various publications *Address* Sandiway, 2 St Margaret's Road, Hoylake, Cheshire

BEAVEN, Right Rev Frederic Hicks, D D, *b* Rodwell, Calne, Wilts, 11 Apr 1855, *e s* of late Christopher Beaven, Rodwell, Calne, Wilts, *m* 1883 Georgina Braithwaite, *y d* of late Captain Edward Alleyne Dawes, 97th Regiment no *c Educ* Queen Elizabeth's School, Wimborne, University College, Durham Curate of St Martin's Brighton, 1878, Vicar of Newborough, Staffs, 1881 85, of St Chads, Stafford, 1885 87, of St Paul's, Burton on Trent, 1887 1901 Acting Chaplain to Forces in S Africa, 1900, Archdeacon of Matabeleland, 1908, Dean of Salisbury (Rhodesia), 1908, Bishop of Southern Rhodesia, 1910 25, Rector of Thelnetham, Suffolk, 1925-26 *Address* Cleveland, Sands Road, Paignton, S Devon

BEAVER, Henry Allen, M V O 1903, Lieut R N 1903, Chief Gunner, 1896, Lieut H M Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1903, Lieut Commander, 1911, Haslar Camp, 1915 H M S Victory for Command of Royal Yachts, 1916 *Address* 26 Livingstone Road Southsea

BEAVERBROOK, 1st Baron, *cr* 1916, of Beaverbrook, New Brunswick, and Cherkley, Surrey, **Rt Hon William Maxwell Aitken,** P C 1918, Kt, *cr* 1911, *b* 25 May 1879, 3rd s of late Rev William Aitken, Scotch Minister at Newcastle, New Brunswick, Canada, and Jean Noble of Vaughan, Canada, *m* 1906, Gladys (*d* 1927), 3rd *d* of late Gen Charles William Drury, C B, Halifax, N S, two s one *d Educ* Public (Board) School, Newcastle, New Brunswick With Canadian Expeditionary Force as Eye Witness, 1915, Canadian Government Representative at the Front, 1916 Officer in charge Canadian War Records, 1917, M P (U) Ashton under Lyne, 1910 17 Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and Minister of Information, 1918, Hon LL D (New Brunswick), 1921 *Publications* Canada in Flanders, 1916, Vol II, 1917, Success, 1921 Politicians and the Press, 1925, Politicians and the War, 1928 *Heir* s Hon John William Maxwell Aitken *b* 15 Feb 1910 *Address* Cherkley, Leatherhead, Surrey *Clubs* Carlton, Marlborough

See also Ian D Campbell, Hon Evelyn Fitzgerald

BEAVIS, Brevet-Major Leslie Ellis, D S O 1918 Australian Staff Corps, *b* 189-, *s* of H C Beavis, Bathurst, N S W, *m* Ethel, *d* of L Blumer, Hunter's Hill, N S W, one s one *d* Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* Milford House, Park Road *T* Camberley 510

BEAZLEY, Charles Raymond, D Litt, J P, Hon Vice President Royal Historical Society, F R G S M R A S, Prof of History, University of Birmingham, late Fellow of Merton and University Lecturer in History of Geography, Oxford, Corresponding Fellow of Lisbon Academy of Sciences and of Lisbon Geographical Society, of Société Archéologique de France, of American Geographical Society, and of Hispanic Society of America, formerly on Council of R G S and of Hakluyt and African Societies, a member of the House of Laymen in the National Assembly of the Church of England, Member of Central Advisory Committee for International Affairs, Councillor of Birmingham and Midland Institute, *b* Blackheath, 3 April 1868, *y s* of Rev J Beazley *m* 1901, Gladys, *e d* of Rev Morlais Jones, *niece* of Rt Hon Sir D Brynmor Jones *Educ* St Paul's School, King's Coll, Lond, Balliol College, Oxford

Scholar of Balliol (Brakenbury History Prize), 1885, (Prize) Fellow of Merton College, 1889 1896, Research Fellow, 1897 1910, Sub Warden, 1906 8, proxime Stanhope, 1888, proxime Arnold, 1892, Lothian Essay, 1889, Oxford Geographical studentship, 1894, 1st class History, 1889, B A 1890, M A 1893, D Litt 1908, Ilchester Lecturer (Russian History), Oxford, 1913, Lowell Lecturer Boston, Mass, 1908, in 1908 also visited and lectured at Yale, Wisconsin, Pennsylvania, Chicago, Cornell, North Western, and Brown (Providence) Universities, Rutgers College, etc, visited and lectured on British front in France, 1918, member of British University Delegations to France, 1919, 1921, extensive travels on Continent, especially in Germany and Russia, and on African coasts, etc *Publications* James of Aragon, 1890, Henry the Navigator, 1895, Dawn of Modern Geography (vol i 1897, vol ii 1901, vol iii 1906 for this, Gill Memorial of Royal Geographical Society, 1907), John and Sebastian Cabot, 1898, Azurara's Discovery of Guinea (with colleague vol i 1896, vol ii 1899), Voyages and Travels (16th 17th cents), 2 vols 1902 Carpini and Rubruquis, Friar Travellers, 1245 1255, 1903, Elizabethan Seamen, 1907, Directorium ad Passagium Transmarinum, 1907, Notebook of Mediaeval History, 1917 History of Russia (with colleagues), 1918 Introduction to Chronicle of Novgorod, 1915, Nineteenth Century Europe, 1922, contributions to Social England 1894 96, to Encyclopædia Britannica, 1907 8, also Russian articles to Nelson's Encyclopædia, Hanseatic League and Russia of Romanovs for Harmsworth's History of the World, articles on International Position in Foreign Affairs New York Nation, Berliner Monatshefte, Kolnische Zeitung, etc *Address* 6 Arthur Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham

BEAZLEY, His Honour Judge Hugh Loveday, County Court Judge, Circuit No 16, since 1927, J P East Riding of County of York *b* 16 Oct 1880, *e s* of late Robert Clover Beazley and Harriett Gertrude Beazley *m* 1911, Beatrice Constance Veasey two s two *d Educ* Cheltenham College, Oriel College, Oxford B A Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905 served in France, 1917 19, King's Liverpool Regiment Staff Joint Army Headquarters (despatches), Member of Bar Council, 1924 27 *Recreations* fishing, walking, golf *Address* Manor House, Brough, E Yorks, Goldsmith Building, Temple, E C 4 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

BEAZLEY, John Davidson, M A, F B A 1927, Professor of Classical Archæology, Oxford University since 1925, and Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, *b* Glasgow, 13 Sep 1885 *e s* of Mark Beazley and Mary Catherine Davidson, *m* 1919, Marie, *d* of Bernard Bloomfield *Educ* Christ's Hospital Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, 1903) Ireland Scholar, 1904, Craven Scholar 1904 First Class Classical Moderations, 1905, Hertford Scholar, 1905, Gaisford Prize (Prose), 1907 First Class Literæ Humaniores 1907, Derby Scholar, 1907, Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, 1908 25, University Lecturer in Greek Vases, 1919 25 Member of the German Archæological Institute, Honorary Student of the British School at Athens, Hon Litt D Cambridge, Hon Ph D, Marburg *Publications* Attic Red figured Vases in American Museums, 1918, The Lewes House Collection of Ancient Gems, 1920, Attische Vasenmaler des rotfigurigen Stils, 1925 Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum, Oxford, I II, 1927 30, Greek Vases in Poland, 1928 Attic Black figure a Sketch, 1929, Der Berliner Maler, 1930 *Address* 100 Holywell Oxford

BEAZLEY, John Godfrey, C I E 1928, Deputy Commissioner, Punjab, *b* 9 Feb 1885, *s* of late J H Beazley, Nocturom, Cheshire,

m 1911, Roberta, *d* of late David Mitchell, J P, Polmont, Stirlingshire *Educ.* Rugby, Trinity College, Oxford, B A Entered I C S 1908, Under Secretary for Revenue, Punjab Government, 1915-17, Colonisation Officer, Lower Bari Doab Canal, 1918 20, Additional Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Department of Commerce, 1920 21, Secretary to Government, Transferred Departments, 1924, officiating Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1928 29 *Publication* Municipal Law and Practice in the Punjab *Address* Frilford Grange, Frilford, near Abingdon, Berks *T* Kingston Bagpuize 43

BEBBINGTON, Rev John Henry, Canon of Chichester, Rector of Slinfold since 1921 *Address* Slinfold Rectory, Sussex *T* Slinfold 39

BECHER, Lt -Col Cecil Morgan Ley, D S O 1917 late Royal Irish Rifles, *b* 9 July 1870, *o s* of late James Pattle Becher, and *g s* of late Col John Morgan Ley, Madras Artillery (H E I C S), *m* 1917, Winifred Grantham, *o d* of Ernest Page, K C, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Christ's Hospital Entered the Antrim Rifles (4th (Militia) Batt Royal Irish Rifles), 1898, 2nd Batt Royal Irish Rifles, 1900, accompanied the Imperial Representative Corps to Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania, 1900 1, served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps), Adjutant 5th Batt the King's (Liverpool) Regt (old 1st Lancashire Rifles), 1910 13, proceeded to France with 2nd Batt Royal Irish Rifles, Aug 1914, present at the battles of Mons, the Marne, the Aisne (twice wounded at latter), 2nd battle of Ypres (wounded at Bellewaarde, 16 June 1915), assumed command of 6th (S) Batt Royal Irish Rifles in Serbia, 1915 appointed to the command, 1916 Macedonia and Palestine, 1916 18, appointed to command 2nd Batt Royal Irish Rifles, 6 Oct 1918 to 31 Mar 1919 (despatches twice, D S O, officier de l'ordre de Leopold et Croix de Guerre—Belge) *Address* Inwood, Holybourne, Alton, Hampshire

BECHER, Dame Ethel Hope, G B E, R R C and Bar, Lady of Grace Order of St John of Jerusalem Matron in Chief Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, War Office, 1910 19, *d* of late Colonel Arthur W R Becher, Bengal Staff Corps (retired), and *g d* of late General Sir Arthur Becher, K C B *Educ* privately Trained London Hospital, 1893 99, served in South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, awarded R R C and Queen's and King's medals), Principal Matron, Q A I M N S Headquarters, War Office, Jan 1903 10 *Address* Sundial Cottage, Woking

B E C H E R, Sir Eustace William Windham Wrixon-, 4th Bt, *cr* 1831, *s* of 3rd Bt and Lady Emily Catherine Hare, *d* of 2nd Earl of Listowel, *b* 27 Dec 1859, *S* father, 1914, *m* 1907, Hon Constance Calthorpe, *d* of 6th Baron Calthorpe, one *s* four *d* *Heir s* William Fane, *b* 7 Sep 1915 *Address* Rowdell, Pulborough Sussex *T* Storrington 82 *Clubs* Brooks's, Kildare Street, Dublin

See also W N Barry, Brig Gen E W Spedding

BECHER, Lt -Col Henry Wrixon-, *b* 27 July 1866, 3rd *s* of late Sir J W Wrixon Becher, 3rd Bart, and late Lady Emily Catherine Hare, 2nd *d* of 2nd Earl of Listowel, unmarried *Educ* Harrow Joined army, Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt 1886, retired 1907, served in Bermuda, Canada, West Indies, South Africa, and India, South African War 1900 2 (despatches, Bt Major, Queen's and King's medals), rejoined Army, 5 Aug 1914 commanded 12th Batt Yorkshire Regt and 17th Batt. Worcestershire Regt in B E F (despatches twice, D S O, wounded) *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* Killetra, Mallow, Co Cork *Club* County, Cork

BECHER, Lt -Col Lancelot Edward, D S O 1918, late R E, *b* 17 Sep 1882, *s* of late John Henry Becher of Southwell, Notts *m* Margaret Lucy, *o d* of late Hon Arthur Lyttelton, Bishop of Southampton two *d* *Educ* Oundle School Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Fellow of Coopers Hill, 1904, Commission Royal Engineers, 1904, A D C to Lord Methuen, G O C, South Africa, 1908 12, Traffic Manager Royal Arsenal, 1913 15, served European War, France, 1915 1919 Staff Officer to Chief Engineer, 1st Army, Assistant Engineer in Chief, Assistant Director of Light Railways (Secretary of States despatch, 1915 despatches thrice, D S O) *Address* Newstead, Godalming *T* Godalming 225 *Club* United Service

BECHHOFER, Carl E, *see* Roberts, C E

BECK, Sir (Arthur) Cecil (Tyrrell), Kt., *cr* 1920, a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1915, Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of National Service and Reconstruction, 1917 19, late Vice Chamberlain to H M s Household and Coalition Whip, J P, M P (Ind) Saffron Walden Division, Essex, 1910 22, *b* 1878, *er s* of late Arthur William Tyrrel Beck, *m* 1922, Lillian Clare Charteris, *d* of late Andrew Knox Rickards, J P, Whitson Court, Monmouthshire *Educ* Haileybury, Jesus College, Cambridge Barr Lincoln's Inn, 1898, never practised, Mayor of St Ives, Huntingdonshire, 1905 6 M P (L) Wisbech Division of Cambridgeshire 1906 10, contested Chippenham Division, Wiltshire, 1910, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr P H Illingworth, Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, Parliamentary Secretary to the Under Secretary the Board of Trade, 1911, to the Under Secretary of State for War 1912 15, Chairman, Liberal Insurance Committee, 1912, sat on Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1912, Director Scottish Union and National Insurance Co *Address* Ockford House, Godalming, Surrey *Clubs* Marlborough, Brooks's

BECK, Conrad, C B E 1918 Managing Director R & J Beck, Ltd, Scientific Instrument Manufacturers, Vice Chairman British Scientific Instrument Research Association, *s* of Joseph Beck, L C C, C C, *m* 1895, Annie, *e d* of John Collings, Leighton Buzzard, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Olivers Mount School, Scarborough *Publications* Cladocera of the English Lakes, Photographic Lenses (a simple treatise), The Theory of the Microscope (Cantor Lectures), The Microscope, Parts I and II *Recreations* sketching, skating, motoring *Address* 34 Upper Addison Gardens, Kensington, W 14 *T* Park 5269 *Club* Savile

BECK, Lt -Col Edward Archibald, D S O 1916, R Scots Fus, *b* 16 Mar 1880, *o s* of Col C E Beck, *m* 1912, Mary, *o d* of Rt Rev H R Wakefield, late Bishop of Birmingham, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Wellington Sandhurst Joined R S Fusiliers, 1900, served S Africa with 2nd Batt and with 12th Batt Mounted Infantry (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), with Egyptian Army, 1909 12, Capt, 1910, Major, 1915, Lt Col 1920, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Club* Army and Navy

BECK, Major Edwyn Walter Tyrrell, D S O 1916, M C, M A LL B (Cantab) Barrister at law late Royal Fusiliers and Royal Air Force, *b* 28 June 1886, *s* of late Arthur William Tyrrell Beck, J P, unmarried *Educ* Uppingham Clare College, Cambridge (Honours in Law) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909, practised at Chancery Bar till Aug 1914, temporary commission in Royal Fusiliers, Aug 1914, proceeded to France, May 1915 (despatches four times, D S.O, M C, wounded twice) Regular Captain Royal Fusiliers, Nov 1916, Staff G H Q Home Forces, and H Q Southern Command, 1918, Seconded to R A F

and promoted Major, April 1918, Staff Air Ministry, Staff H Q R A F, France, Staff H Q R A F of the Rhine returned to Army, April 1919, served in Ireland until Aug 1922, Staff G H Q, Ireland retired with gratuity, Aug 1922 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf, tennis, etc *Address* 3 Park Place, St James's, S W 1 *Clubs* United Service, Brooks's, Bath

B E C K, Egerton, M A, Barrister of Lincoln's Inn, *e. s* of late Decimus Egerton Beck, 10th *s* of James Beck, J P, D L, of Allesley Park, Warwickshire, *m.* Jessie, *d* of late Charles Robert Robinson of Teignmouth, and *widow* of Charles Alfred Clifton of Liskeard, one *d Educ* Derby School, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, later joined Jesus College Specially employed by the Committee of Imperial Defence July 1916 to Jan 1917, and then attached to the Cabinet Secretariat till Dec 1922 Formerly assistant editor of the Burlington Magazine *Publications* articles (chiefly on historical subjects, and reviews in papers and magazines *Address* 17 Gleneldon Road, Streatham, S W 16

BECK, Harvey Mortimer, M A, Head Master Aldenham School since 1920, *s* of Lister Beck, *b* 11 May 1868, *m* 1st, 1912, Mary Constance (*d* 1919), *d* of Joseph Thomas, Wood Hall, Shenley, no c, 2nd 1921, Emmeline Lucy, o c of late George Langford, Shefford Woodlands, Berks *Educ* Eton College (K S), King's College, Cambridge (Scholar) First Class Classical Tripos, 1890 Assistant Master Aldenham School, 1893 1917 *Recreation* golf *Address* Aldenham School, Elstree, Herts *I* Letchmore Heath, Grantham Cottage, Humble, Hants *Club* Oxford and Cambridge Musical

BECK, Hon James Montgomery, Member United States Congress from first Pennsylvania District, 1927 Solicitor General United States, 1921 25, *b* Philadelphia, U S A, 9 July 1861, of English descent on maternal side of Swiss German on paternal side, *m* Lilla Mitchell one *s* one *d Educ* Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania Called to Bar at Philadelphia, 1885, United States Attorney for Pennsylvania, 1895 1900 Assistant Attorney General of the United States, 1900 3, admitted to New York Bar, 1903, has argued many important cases in Supreme Court of the United States has made many public addresses in United States, England, and France, spoke for Bar of United States at banquet given by Bench and Bar of England in the Middle Temple, 1903, went to England, 1916, and made addresses on America and the War in London, Paris, Manchester, Glasgow, from the beginning of the War, an outspoken advocate in the United States of the cause of the Allies, and of the intervention of the United States in their favour, called to English Bar, Gray's Inn, 1923 *Publications* The Evidence in the Case The Dual Alliance The Triple Entente The War and Humanity, The Reckoning The Passing of the New Freedom, The Constitution of the United States, The Vanishing Rights of the States Received for his war services and his books the following orders Officer of the Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of the Crown (Belgium), Commander of the Order of Poland Restored, Hon Bencher of Gray's Inn, Corresponding Member of the Société des Gens de Lettres de France, Member of the American Philosophical Society and of the Royal Historical Society *Recreations* reading chiefly, tennis and golf *Address* 1624 21st Street, Washington, D C *Clubs* Union League, New York, Art, Philadelphia, Metropolitan, Washington

BECK, Mrs L Adams; *d* of late Admiral John Moresby and *g d* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Fairfax Moresby G C B Lived many years in the East, travelled in Little Tibet *Publications* The Ninth Vibration, The Treasure of Ho, The Perfume of the Rainbow, The War of the Stars, The Key of Dreams *Novels* (under nom de plume, E Barrington) The Ladies, The Chaste Diana, The Divine Lady, Glorious Apollo, The Splendour of Asia, 1927, The Laughing Queen, 1929 *Address* Victoria, B C, Canada

BECK Capt Oliver Lawrence, C B E 1919, D S O 1920, R N, retired Served European War, 1914 19 *Address* The Oaks, Woolmer Green Road, Welwyn, Herts

BECK, Sir Raymond, Kt, *cr* 1911, J P Co Devon, Chairman of Morice, Lozer, and Beck, Insurance Brokers, 27 Clement Lane, E C, and Director of Western Marine Salvage Co, Penzance, *b* 31 May 1861, *y s* of Morris Beck of Lloyd's, *m* 1912, Elsie Mary, 2nd *d* of C J Whittington, of Pauntley, Sidmouth, two *s Educ* Lancing College Entered Lloyd's, 1879, Underwriting Member, 1888, Chairman, 1910 11, 1915 17, Deputy chairman, 1912-14 *Address* Broadhayes, nr Honiton *Club* Bath

B E C K E, Brig -Gen (retired) John Harold Whitworth, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, A F C 1919, late Sherwood Foresters and R A F, *b* 1879, *m* 1915, Annie Peto Adamson, two *s Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, C M G, D S O, A F C, Officier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Bt Lieut Col) *Address* Priestoun, Edzell, Angus

B E C K E R, Sir Frederick Edward Robert, Kt, *cr* 1922, J P Middlesex, *b* 30 Dec 1871 *s* of Thomas Becker, Master Mariner of Hull, *m* 1891, Annie, *d* of late Alfred Bridger, Sussex, three *s* two *d Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Sutton Hall, Heston, nr Hounslow, *I* Becker, Hounslow *I* Hounslow 0247, Don Cottage, Woodside Aberdeen, *I* Don Aberdeen, Woodside 22 *Club* Carlton

See also H T A Becker

BECKER, Harry (Thomas Alfred), *b* Wandsworth, 16 June 1892, *e s* of Sir Frederick Becker, *q v*, *m* 1912, Annie, *d* of William Lockhead Lipton, one *d Educ* Uppingham Was invalided from the Service through wound, retired with rank of Temp 2nd Lieut Suffolk Regt, 1918 (medals, 1914-15 Star, etc), now engaged in paper business in United Kingdom, M P (C) Richmond, 1922 1924, contested W Bermondsey, 1918, as ex Servicemen's candidate, joined Independent Labour Party, 1927, Fabian Society, 1929 *Recreations* golf, swimming, cricket *M* PA 8581 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Eccentric

BECKER, Ludwig, Ph D, F R S E, Professor of Astronomy and Head of the Observatory, Glasgow University, since 1898, *b* 1860 *Educ* Bonn University, Ph D Assistant Astronomer, Dunecht and Edinburgh Observatories, 1885 93 *Address* The Observatory, Dowanhill, Glasgow

BECKETT, family name of **Baron Grimthorpe**

BECKETT, Sir Gervase, *see* Beckett, Hon Sir W G

B E C K E T T, John, M P (Lab) Gateshead, 1924 29, Peckham since 1929 *b* 11 Oct 1894, *s* of Wm Beckett, Thurlwood, Cheshire, and Dorothy Salmon, London *Educ* Elementary, Latymer Upper, Polytechnic Shop assistant, journalist, temp soldier, 1914-17, disabled, has been Hon Secretary of South of England Independent Labour Party, Chairman, National Union of Ex Servicemen, Organiser, No More War Demonstrations, Member Hackney Borough Council *Publications* Contributor to the Socialist Review, the New Leader, the Daily Herald, and many others *Recreations* motor-cycling,

reading, walking, swimming *Address* 17 Cliffords Inn E C 4 *T* Holborn 0884, 139 High Street, S E 15, 111 Bensham Road, Gateshead *T* New Cross 3823

BECKETT, Richard Henry, C I E 1928 Officiating Director of Public Instruction Bombay Presidency since 1930, *s* of Richard Beckett *b* 1882, *m* 1928, Doris May, *d* of W F Sutcliffe and *widow* of Capt Cedric F Horsfall *Educ* Imperial College of Science Entered Indian Educational Service, 1906 Principal, College of Science, Nagpur, 1908, Officiating Director of Public Instruction and Secretary for Education to the Government of the Central Provinces, India, 1924 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 1A Queen's Gardens, Poona, India *Club* East India United Service

BECKETT, Hon Rupert (Evelyn), late Major, Yorkshire Hussars, J P, D L West Riding of York Chairman Yorkshire Post since 1920, Deputy Chairman Westminster Bank, Ltd Director of L and N E Railway, Yorkshire Penny Bank, Ltd, Aire and Calder Navigation *b* 2 Nov 1870 3rd *s* of late William Beckett, M P, *m* 1896 Muriel Helen Florence, C B E, *d* of Lord Berkeley Paget, four *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College Cambridge *Address* Stone House, Moor Allerton, Leeds 84 Grosvenor Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 1686 *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, St James's, White's, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Sir Charles Markham, Bt

BECKETT, Comdr Walter Napier Thomason, M V O 1925, D S C 1917, R N, *b* 25 March 1893, *s* of Brig-Gen W T C Beckett C B E, D S O and Bessie Drummond, *d* of Gen C S Thomson, R E, Bengal, *m* 1928, Gladys Hemery *d* of late E B London *Educ* Park House School, Kent, R N C Osborne Entered Navy, 1906, midshipman, 1910, Sub Lt, 1913, Lt, 1915, Lt Comdr, 1923, Comdr 1929, served in H M S Legion Harwich Force and Dover Patrol, 1914 16 Heligoland, Dogger Bank, Terschilling, Belgian Coast, Coastal Motor Boats, 1916 (D S C), N Russia 1919 (Dwina river) *Publications* The Boatswain's Call How it is Used, and some Facts about it 1922 A few Naval Customs Expressions, Traditions and Superstitions, 1930 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, nautical history and research *Club* Naval and Military

BECKETT, Hon Sir (William) Gervase, 1st Bt, *cr* 1921, late Captain York shire Hussars, *b* 14 Jan 1866, 2nd *s* of late William Beckett, M P, and *bro* of 2nd Baron Grimthorpe, *m* 1st, 1896, Hon Mabel Theresa Duncombe (*d* 1913), *d* of late Viscount Helmsley and *g d* of 1st Earl of Feversham 2nd, 1917, Marjorie, *d* of 5th Earl of Warwick and *widow* of 2nd Earl of Feversham, one *s* *Educ* Eton Partner in banking firm of Beckett and Co, now incorporated with the Westminster Bank, Ltd, of which he is a Director, M P (C) Whitby Division Yorks (now Scarborough and Whitby Division) 1906 1922, M P (C) North Leeds, 1923 29, contested Whitby (Yorks N Riding) Division, 1905 (C) *Heir s* Martyn Gervase Beckett, *b* 6 Nov 1918 *Address* Kirkdale Manor, Nawton, York, 14 Cavendish Square W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Capt L A Eden, Baron Grimthorpe

BECKWITH, Brig-Gen Arthur Thackeray, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, late 2nd Battalion Hampshire Regiment, *b* 28 Oct. 1875, *s* of Rev G Beckwith of Winchester Cathedral, *m* 1904, Dorothy, *d* of late J B Thomson, I C S one *s* one *d* *Educ* Radley College Adjutant 7th Battalion Liverpool Regiment, T F, 1907 1911, served with S Lancashire Regt. in S African War (despatches twice), as Adjutant 1st Hampshire Regt, Aden Hinterland, 1903, served European War, Dardanelles, in command of 2nd Hampshire Regt., 1915 (wounded thrice, D S O), elsewhere, 1916 18 (C B, C M G) Commanded Brigades in 51st Highland Div, 12th Div, and 5th Div, 1917 18, and 28th Div, 1920, Col on the Staff Ottoman Gendarmerie, 1921, Commanded 85th Brigade Chanak, 1922 1923, retired pay, 1924 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 72 Lombard Street, E C

BECKWITH, Edward George Ambrose, M A J P, Headmaster Imperial Service College, Windsor, *b* 1869, *e s* of Rev George Beckwith, M A, *m* 1896, Annette Katharine Margaret, 3rd *d* of Colonel T Pilkington White, R E, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester (Exhibitioner), Magdalen College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner) 2nd Class Classical Mods, 3rd Class Lit Hum, B A 1892, M A 1899, College Cricket and Football Elevens, Cricket Staffordshire C C Assoc Football Middlesex F C, Lay Reader, 1912 *Publications* Satura Grammatica, French Latin Derivations, Synopsis of Roman History, English French German Military Expressions, English History Chart *Recreations* cricket, tennis, scenery *Address* The Lodge, Imperial Service College, Windsor *T A* Beckwith, Windsor *T* Windsor 195 *Club* M C C

BECKWITH, Major William Malbisse, D S O 1916, late Coldstream Guards, *b* 20 Aug 1877, *o s* of H J Beckwith of Millchope Park, Salop *m* 1904, Lady Muriel Beatrix Gordon Lennox, 3rd *d* of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Joined Coldstream Guards, 1899, served S Africa, 1899 (severely wounded, Magersfontein), Adjutant, 1901 4 served European War with 1st Coldstream Guards, Nov 1914 Apr 1915, in France, since then Staff Officer, 11th Corps (D S O), 74th, 30th, and 34th Divisions *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and golf *Address* 130 Mount Street, W 1

BECKWITH-SMITH, Lieut-Col Merton, D S O 1914 Coldstream Guards, commanding Oxford University O T C, *b* 11 July 1890, *o s* of late Beckwith Beckwith-Smith, of Aberarder, *m* 1918, Honor Dorothy, *o d* of John Blundell Leigh, *q v* two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church Oxford Entered Army, 1912, Adjutant, 1st Coldstream Guards, Mar Sep 1915, Brigade Major 1st Guards Brigade, June 1916 to August 1917, G S O 2, Guards Division, August 1917 Jan 1918, G H Q France, Jan Nov 1918, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, D S O, M C, Croix de Guerre), Hon M A Oxford *Address* Deddington Manor, Oxon, Aberarder, Strathnairn, Inverness *Clubs* Guards, Turf

BECTIVE Earl of, Terence Geoffrey Thomas Taylour, Joint Managing Director of Bective Electrical, Ltd Lieut, Warwickshire Yeomanry, *b* 1 May 1902, *er s* and *heir* of 4th Marquess of Headfort, *q v*, *m* 1928, *d* of J Partridge Tucker, Sydney, N S W, and *widow* of Sir Rupert Clarke, 2nd Bt of Rupertswood, one *d* *Address* 41 Portman Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7133 *Clubs* Bath, Cavalry Kildare Street, Dublin

BEDALE, Rev Stephen Frederick Burstal, S S M, Warden of Theological College of Sacred Mission, Kelham, since 1922, Member of the Society of the Sacred Mission, *b* 25 July 1888, *e s* of Rev Frederick Bedale (afterwards Canon of Coventry), and Mary Sarah Eliza Burstal, Ramsgate *Educ* Weymouth College, Exeter College, Oxford Mitchell Exhibitioner, 3rd Class Hon Mods, 2nd Class Hon Theology, B A 1912 Deacon, 1912, Priest, 1914, Assistant Curate St Thomas, Coventry, 1913-15, Tutor Kelham Theological College, 1916, Temporary Chaplain R N, 1917 1919 *Address* House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark, Notts *T A* Mission Kelham

BEDDARD, Arthur Philip, M A., M D, F R C P, Physician, Lecturer on Medicine, Guy's Hospital, Physician, West London Hospital, *m.* Hon Evelyn Maud, *d* of 1st Lord Allerton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), Guy's Hospital (Scholar) *Publications* Recent Advances in Physiology and Biochemistry, (Joint) Practical Physiology *Address* 117 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W 1 *T* 1121 Paddington *Clubs* Arts, Savile

See also Rt Hon Sir F Stanley Jackson

BEDDINGTON, Mrs Claude, *d* of Francis Berry Mulock, J P of Bellair, Ballycumber, Kings Co, and Ethel Annie, *d* of Rt Hon Sir Edward Braddon, P C, K C M G *Educ.* mostly on the continent *Publication* Book of reminiscences, All that I have Met, 1929 *Recreations* riding, music, the theatre, talking four languages, enjoying the company of interesting people, reading, collecting sixteenth century furniture, launching young artists *Address* Arkwright Lodge, 1 Arkwright Road, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 8902 *M* Y H 7976, UV 2199 *Clubs* Bath, P E N, Embassy, Gargoyle, Eton Country

BEDDINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Edward Henry Lionel, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, M C, late 16th Lancers, *b* 1884, *s* of late Henry Edward Beddington, *m* 1907, Elsie, *d* of Raoul H Fol, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Served European War 1914-19 (despatches six times, C M G, D S O, M C, Legion of Honour, Commander of Order of Aviz, Order of Sacred Treasure, Bt Major and Lt Col), J P Hertfordshire *Address* The Palace, Much Hadham Herts *Clubs* Cavalry, Conservative

See also Sir R W Cohen

BEDDINGTON, Gerald Ernest, C B E 1921, wool broker member of firm of Chas Balme & Co, *b* 23 May 1867, *s* of late John Henry Beddington of 16 Sussex Place, Regent's Park *m* 1892, Alice Mary, *d* of late M A Goldschmidt of 66 Mount Street Park Lane, three *s* *Educ* Clifton College, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A Member of the Board of Control of Committee of London Wool Brokers, 1917-21 Chairman Wool Transport and Storage Advisory Committee, 1919-20, Member of the Wool Council 1919, Vice Chairman Associated London Selling Wool Brokers, 1919-21, Treasurer Anglo Jewish Association, ex-Treasurer Clara Baroness de Hirsch Convalescent Home, Vice President, Jewish Board of Guardians *Address* 47 Mount Street W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2127 *Clubs* Devonshire, Portland, Hurlingham

BEDDY, Brig Percy Langdon, C B 1927 C M G 1919, D S O 1919, Indian Army, retired Served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal and clasp), Somaliland, 1908-10 (medal with clasp), European War 1914-19 (despatches, D S O)

BEDELL, Frederick, Professor of Applied Electricity at Cornell University since 1904, *b* Brooklyn, New York, 1868 *m* 1896 Mary L Crehore (author of Modern Gypsies) of Cleveland two *d* *Educ* Yale Univ A B 1890, Cornell Univ, Ph D 1892 Assist Professor of Physics, Cornell Univ, 1893-1904, has made many contributions to the proceedings of scientific societies on alternating currents of electricity Vice President of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1917-18, Fellow American Physical Society former member International Electrotechnical Commission, past General Secretary American Association for the Advancement of Science, pioneer member Aeronautical Society of America, member Aero Club of America editor of the Physical Review, 1893-1922 *Publications* A Treatise on Alternating Currents (with Dr A. C Crehore), 1892, The Principles of the Transformer, 1896 Direct and Alternating Current Testing, 1909, Airplane Characteristics, 1918, The Air Propeller, 1919, The Airplane, 1920 *Address* Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, U S A.

BEDELLS, Charles Herbert, President of the Surveyors Institution, 1929-30, *b* London, 26 Feb 1862, *s* of Charles King Bedells, *m* 1890, Marion Jane, *d* of Randolph Nott, Sydney, N S W, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Mill Hill School Studied architecture and construction, University College, London, Architectural Association, etc, senior partner, firm of Lander, Bedells & Crompton, Architects and Surveyors, 6 John Street, Bedford Row, W C 1, Governor of College of Estates Management, Member of Council of Surveyors Institution since 1916 *Publications* Contributions to Transactions, etc, of The Surveyors Institution on subjects relating to building, estate management, and legislation *Recreations* music, photography, handicraft, travel *Address* 145 Hornsey Lane, N 6 *T A* c/o Designer, Holb, London *T* Archway 1424, Holborn 3381 *Clubs* National, Old Millhillians

BEDFORD, 11th Duke of (*cr* 1694), **Herbrand Arthur Russell,** K G, K B E, *cr* 1919, Marquess of Tavistock, 1694, Earl of Bedford, 1550, Baron Russell of Chenies, 1539, Baron Russell of Thornhaugh 1603, Baron Howland of Streatham (England), 1695 Lord Lieutenant of the County of Middlesex, 1898-1926, First Mayor of Holborn, a Trustee of the British Museum until 1927, F R S, Chairman Bedfordshire County Council 1895-1928, late Colonel commanding 3rd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment, rejoined Regular Army Nov 1914-19 (despatches, K B E), A D C to King Edward VII and King George V, J P, President of the Zoological Society of London since 1899, President of University College Hospital to 1928, and Imperial Cancer Research Fund, *b* London, 19 Feb 1858, *S b* 10th Duke, 1893, *m* 1888, Mary du Caurroy, *q v*, *d* of late Ven W H Tribe, Archdeacon of Lahore, one *s* Church of England Unionist Joined Grenadier Guards 1879 served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal with clasp and Khedive's star), A D C to Lord Dufferin, Viceroy of India, 1884-88 *Educ* Balliol Coll, Oxford Collection of pictures at Woburn Abbey *Recreations* zoology, natural history *Heir s* Marquess of Tavistock, *q v* *Address* Woburn Abbey, Bedfordshire 15 Belgrave Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0774 *Club* Brooks's

BEDFORD, Duchess of, Mary du Caurroy, D B E, *cr* 1928, R R C., F L S, Hon M B O U, *b* Stockbridge, Hants, 26 Sep 1865, 2nd *d* of Ven Archdeacon Tribe, *m* 30 Jan 1888, Lord Herbrand Russell, now 11th Duke of Bedford, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham Ladies College, Zurich In India, 1882-88, Member of the Rontgen Society, Member of the Society of Radiographers *Publications* Papers on Ornithological subjects *Recreations* natural history, fishing, shooting, radiography *Address* 15 Belgrave Square, S W, Woburn Abbey, Bedfordshire *Clubs* Alexandra, Bath, Halcyon

BEDFORD, H E Lieut.-Colonel Sir Charles Henry, Kt, *cr* 1911, Kt Grand Cross Order of Civil Merit Spain (with title of His Excellency), 1929, Hon D C L Oxford, 1924, Hon LL D, Edinburgh, 1923, St Andrews, 1913, D Sc, M D Edinburgh, M R C S, etc, *b* 19 June 1866, *y s* of late F W Bedford, D C L Oxford, LL D, Ph D, House Governor and Headmaster, George Heriot's Hospital, Edinburgh, *m* 1900, *o d* of late Wm Allan Carter, O B E, J P, M Inst.C E, of Edinburgh and Stamford Hall, Gullane. *Educ* Edinburgh University Entered Indian Medical Service, 1889, Lt Col 1909, retired, 1911, late Hon Adviser to Secretary of State for the Colonies on

Power and Industrial Alcohol, is Chairman, Alcohol Denaturation and Excise Restrictions Committees, Empire Motor Fuels Committee (Imperial Motor Transport Council), Chairman and Scientific Adviser of various Companies, was the first General Manager, Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, London, conducted the Government of India's Investigation into the Quality, Manufacture, and Excise Control of Alcoholic Liquors in India, late scientific and technical adviser to the Indian Excise Committee, 1905 6, President for India, 6th International Congress of Applied Chemistry, Rome, 1906, Chemical Examiner to the Government of India, and to the Bengal and Punjab Governments, Professor of Chemistry, Calcutta and Lahore Medical Colleges Examiner in Universities of Calcutta, Allahabad, and Punjab, Editor, Indian Medical Gazette, Scientific and Technical Adviser on Excise and Customs Matters and on Petroleum to Government of India, 1900 11, Director Central Excise Laboratory for India (which he originated), 1906 11, Deputy Chief Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of National Service, London, Commissioner of the London, S E, and East Anglian Regions, 1917 19, originated in 1926 the King Alfonso XIII Chair of Spanish Studies at Oxford University in commemoration of the Prince of Wales's South American visit, originated, and is Hon Director, Anglo Spanish and Spanish American Institute of London, 1930 *Publications* The Quality, Manufacture, and Excise Control of Alcoholic Liquors in India (Report to the Govt of India, 1906) two books on chemical subjects (both translated into French, Italian, and German), Official Corrected Sikes's Tables for Alcohol, and Spirit Reduction Tables, Reports to Govt on Denaturation of Alcohol and on Standards of Quality for Beer in India, Technical Excise Manual for India, Industrial and Power Alcohol (awarded Silver Medal, Royal Society of Arts) Alcohol as a Source of Power (Proc First World Power Conference, London, 1924), Elementary Hygiene for India, The Symptoms and Treatment of Poisoning, The History, Causation, and Prevention of the Enteric Fever of India, a Memoir of F W Bedford, D C L, etc *Address* Oak Tree Cottage Woking, Surrey *T* Woking 374 *Club* Naval and Military

BEDFORD, Herbert, composer, artist, author, F G S M, Chairman of the Music Section of the Faculty of Arts, *b* 1867, *s* of Deputy J T Bedford, *m* 1st, 1894, Liza Lehmann, composer (*d* 1918), one *s*, 2nd, 1927, Pauline Murray *Educ* City of London School Musical compositions include Kit Marlowe, an opera in one act, scene from Romeo and Juliet, for voices and orchestra, ballet Perihanou, Symphonic Poem for soprono and orchestra, Vox Veris concert overture, Sowing the Wind, Symphonic Fantasy, Divertimento for piano and strings Symphonic Prelude Over the Hills and Far Away, Tone Poem Hamadryad, melodie solonnelle for strings, Trois divertissements pour le ballet russe, Chinese comedy suite Chamber music for various instruments with and without voices songs accompanied and unaccompanied, Portraits in miniature, exhibited London, Paris, New York, etc, engaged during the War on the Anti Aircraft Defences of London, with a R N V R Commission (despatches) inventor of the Anti Aircraft Range adopted by the War Office for the instruction of all Anti Aircraft Gunnery Officers *Publications* The Heroines of George Meredith, illustrated by twenty of his miniatures, Essay on Modern Unaccompanied Song, Life of Robert Schumann *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 40 Warwick Avenue, Paddington, W 9 *T* Abercorn 2555 *Club* Cocoa Tree

BEDI, Raja Sir Baba Gurbukhsh Singh, Kt., *cr* 1916, K B E, *cr* 1921, C I E 1911, Hon Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab title of Raja was conferred in 1921 *Address* Kallar, Punjab, India.

BÉDIER, Joseph, Membre de l'Academie française, Professeur au Collège de France since 1903 *b* Paris 28 Jan 1864, *m* 1891 two *s* one *d* *Educ* Lycee de Saint Denis (ile de la Réunion) L Ecole normale supérieure, agregé des lettres, 1886, Docteur es lettres, 1893, Professeur à l Universite de Fribourg en Suisse, 1889 91 à l Universite de Caen, 1891 1893, à l Ecole Normale Supérieure, 1893 1903 Membre (associé) des Académies de Copenhague, de Dublin, de Christiania, de Marseille de Bucarest, de Rome, Docteur (hon) des Universités de Groningue (Hollande), de Harvard (Etats Unis), de Louvain (Belgique) Commandeur de la légion d'honneur *Publications* Les Fabliaux, 1893, Le Roman de Tristan et Iseut, 1900, Le Roman de Tristan, 1902 5, Etudes critiques, 1903, Les Chansons de Croisade, 1909, Le Lai de l'ombre, 1913 Les Légendes epiques, 2nd ed 1921, L Effort français, 1919, La Chanson de Roland, 1922, Commentaire de la Chanson de Roland, 1924, La Chatelaine de Vergy, 1927, Histoire de la littérature Francaise (avec le concours de plusieurs collaborateurs), 1924, etc *Address* 11 rue Soufflot, Paris

BEDINGFIELD, *see* Paston Bedingfield

BEDINGFIELD, Major Henry, D S O 1914, M B, Ch B (Honours) Edin M R C P Lond, 1926, R A M C, retired, 1921, with rank of Major medical practitioner, *b* 10 Dec 1889 *m* 1915, Edith, 4th *d* of late P Grant, Edinburgh, one *d* *Educ* Universities of Edinburgh and London Late House Surgeon Queen's Hospital for Children, Hackney Road Assistant Medical Officer Hackney Infirmary, and Clinical Assistant City of London Chest Hospital, entered Army, 1913, Capt 1915 served European War, 1914 1919 (D S O) Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine Member of the British Psychological Society, Member of the British Institute of Philosophical Studies Member of the Leeds and West Riding Medico Chirurgical Society M D (Highest Honours), Edinburgh, 1928 *Publication* Visceroptosis, 1930 *Address* 55 Headingley Lane, Leeds

BEDSON, Peter Phillips, M A (Durham), D Sc (London and Durham), B Sc (Vict), F I C, F C S (London) J P, Hon Member of Institution of Mining Engineers, and of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers Greenwell Gold Medallist of the North of England Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Hon Member of Coke Oven Managers Association *b* Manchester, 2 April 1853 3rd *s* of late George Bedson Bradford, Manchester, and Sarah, *d* of Peter Phillips, Warrington *m* 1884, Annie *e d* of late Samuel Hodgkinson, J P, Marple, Cheshire, ones one *d* *Educ* Fairfield School, near Manchester, Manchester Grammar School, Owens College, Manchester, Univ of Bonn Scholarship in Chemistry Univ of London, 1874, Dalton Chemical Scholar of Owens College, 1875, Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, Owens College, 1878 82, also Lecturer on Chemistry, Victoria University, Professor of Chemistry Durham College of Science, Newcastle upon Tyne (now Armstrong College), 1882, retired, 1921, now Emeritus Professor *Publications* co translator of Meyer's Modern Theories of Chemistry, and Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry, papers in Journal of Chemical Society, London, papers dealing with the "gases enclosed in coal dust, experiments illustrating the inflammability of

mixtures of air and coal dust, in the Trans actions of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers *Recrea tions* gardening, walking, and music *Address* Stony Keld, Purley Hill, Purley, Surrey

BEDWELL, Cyril Edward Alfred, House Governor and Secretary to King s Col lege Hospital since 1922, Hon Secretary of the Society of Comparative Legislation, 1917, *b.* Clap ham, *o s* of Edward Bedwell, Poulton, Wilts, *m* 1908, Lizzie Maria, *d* of Gilbert James Scott, three *s* one *d Educ* Merchant Taylors School Honorary Member of the Middle Temple, 1921, in business, 1895 98, Assistant Librarian of Middle Temple, 1898 1909, Examining Officer Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Committee, 1916 19, Keeper of the Library of the Hon Society of the Middle Temple 1909-21 *Pub lications* Increase of the Episcopate, 1906, A brief History of the Middle Temple, 1909, Catalogue of the printed books in the Library of the Hon Society of the Middle Temple, 3 vols, 1914, edited Legislation of the Empire, 4 vols, 1909, Australasian Judicial Dictionary, 1920 joint editor of Journal of Comparative Legislation, 1913 25, joint editor of The Hos pital since 1929 contributor to Dictionary of National Biography and periodical literature *Address* King s College Hospital, Denmark Hill, S E 5, *T* Brixton 4550 1 Elm Court, Temple, E C 4, 9 Mount Adon Park, E Dulwich, S E 22, *T* Sydenham 2292 *Club* Overseas League

BEDWELL, Horace, C M G 1918, *b* 19 Oct 1868, *s* of late Francis Alfred Bedwell, London, *m* 1st, Constance Brodie (*d* 1901), *d* of Dr Bransby Roberts, Eastbourne, one *d*, 2nd, 1911, Edith Isabel, *d* of late George James Caple, London *Educ* Sedbergh private Jesus College, Cambridge (B A) Assistant District Commissioner, Niger, 1896, District Commissioner, Warri, 1898 Asaba, 1899 1900 Asst Secretary, 1901 06 Deputy High Com missioner, 1906 Provincial Commissioner and Resident Nigeria 1906 18 retired, Oct 1918 *Address* 77 London Road Tunbridge Wells

BEEBE, William, Hon Curator of Birds of the New York Zoological Society since 1899 and Director of the Society s Department of Tropical Research *b* Brooklyn, 29 July 1877, *m* 1927, Elsw th Thane, novelist *Educ* Columbia University D Sc LL D, etc *Publications* Two Bird Lovers in Mexico 1905 The Bird, 1906, The Log of the Sun, 1906 Our Search for a Wilderness, 1910, Tropical Wild Life, 1917, Monograph of the Pheasants, 1918, Jungle Peace, 1919, The Edge of the Jungle, 1922, Galapagos World s End, 1924, Jungle Days, 1925 The Arcturus Ad venture, 1926, Pheasants Their Lives and Homes, Pheasant Jungles, 1927, Beneath Tropic Seas 1928 *Address* N Y Zoological Park, New York City *Club* Explorers, New York

BEEBY, His Honour Judge George Stephenson, Judge of Federal Conciliation and Arbitration Court since 1926 *b* Sydney, 23 May 1869 *m* 1892 four *c Educ* State Schools Started work at age of fourteen years in an iron store, and followed various occupations, including journalism, studied law, and called to New South Wales Bar, 1911, Member of State Parliament for Blayney, Wagga Wagga and Murray, 1907-20, Minister for Education and Labour and Industry, 1910, subsequently resigned Education Port folio, Minister for Lands, and Minister for Labour and Industry, New South Wales, to 1912, Minister of Labour and Industry, 1916 19 Judge of Arbitration Court N S W, 1920 26, and President of the N S W Board of Trade *Publications* particularly interested in industrial legislation was responsible for the present Industrial Arbitration Act, the latest experiment in regulation of strikes in Australia, also the author of the new Crown Lands Act now in force in N S W, under which a perpetual lease tenure was created on 2½ per cent rental basis, with various new concessions in favour of small settlers, responsible for a number of educational reforms, particularly establishment of evening continuation schools as part of Public School System *Publications* Several plays published in Australia, and a Satirical Comedy in verse, In Quest of Pan, also of a Treatise on Industrial Matters *Recreation* The Drama *Address* Canberra, Australia

BEECHAM, Sir Thomas, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1914, Kt, *cr* 1916, conductor, composer, and operatic impresario, *b* 29 April 1879 *s* of 1st Bt and Josephine Burnett, s father, 1916 *m* 1903, Utica, *d* of Dr Charles S Welles of New York (a descendant of Governor Thomas Welles, one of the Puritan Fathers, a member of an old Bedfordshire and Northamptonshire family) and Ella Celeste Miles two *s Educ* Rossall, Wadham Coll Oxford *Recreations* tennis, cricket, etc *Heir s* Adrian, *b* 4 Sep 1904 *Address* 10 Grosvenor Square, W 1, *T* Mayfair 2160 Mursley Hall, Winslow, Buckinghamshire

BEECHER, Rev Patrick A, D D, Professor of Pastoral Theology and Sacred Eloquence, Maynooth College, since 1904, *b* Tallow, Co Waterford, 1870 *Educ* National School, Tallow Mt Melleray Seminary St John s College, Waterford Maynooth College Priest, 1896, Professor and Prefect of Studies of Regiopolis College Kingston, Canada, 1896 98, Professor at St Angela s College, New Rochelle, New York, 1898 1901 Pro fessor of Apologetics, Homiletics, and English Literature at the New York Diocesan Seminary, St Joseph s, Yonkers, 1901 4, hon D D Rome. Distinguished as a preacher in Canada, New York, and Ireland *Publica tions* Pulpit Themes (a translation), Hints on Reading and Public Speaking, Authenticity of the Holy Shroud some articles in the Catholic Encyclopædia and articles in magazines *Address* St Patrick s College Maynooth, Ireland

BEEMAN, Eng -Capt Robert, C M G 1919, R N, employed on experimental work, Engineer in Chief s Department *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

BEEMAN, Maj Stanley Welch, D S O 1918 Assistant Manager Rochampton Club, formerly in the King s (Liverpool Regiment) *Educ* Tonbridge School, privately Gazetted in 1901, served Indian Army in Sixth Gurkha Rifles, 1903 12 exchanged British Service, 1912 Boer War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal and three clasps, King s medal and two clasps) Zakha khel Expedition, N W Frontier, India, 1908 (medal and clasp) European War, France, 1916, Palestine, 1918 (British War medal, Victory medal, D S O for service in Palestine, de spatches for service in Egypt) Durbar medal Royal Humane Society s award for life saving at sea, raised the first battalion for the New Armies, Aug 1914, in recognition of which Lord Kitchener became its Hon Colonel, assisted in raising three other battalions, Sep 1914 July 1915, retired, 1920 *Publications* The Great Day in 1920, and other articles in maga zines, contributed to Morning Post, Daily Telegraph, Broad Arrow, Statesman *Address* 33 The Grove, Boltons, S W 10 *T* Kensington 5804 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Roe hampton Conservative, Liverpool

BEEMAN, Lt -Col. William Gilbert, D S O 1917, commanding R Canadian Artil lery, Halifax, *b* Addington County, Ontario, 28 June 1884, *s* of M I Beeman, M B, and Lilian Louise Heinault, *m* Kathleen Burpee Carruthers, one *s* one *d Educ* R Military Coll, Kingston Graduated, 1905, Lieut R Canadian Artillery, 1905, Gunnery Staff Course,

England, 1908 9, attached School of Gunnery, Plymouth, 1909 10, Captain, 1910, Major, 1915, Staff Captain, 2nd Canadian Division Artillery, 1915, student, Staff College, Camberley, 1922 commanded 1st Canadian Siege Battery, 1916 (D S O), commanded 3rd Brigade Canadian Siege Artillery *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Headquarters, Military District No 3 Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

B E E R, Ven Henry, Archdeacon of Kootenay, British Columbia, 1904 26, *b* Bermuda, 2 Sep 1844, *s* of Henry Beer, Royal Engineers, *m* Mary Hoare, Canadian, no *c* From four years of age to ten years in Gibraltar, became pupil teacher at Bitterne, near Southampton, at nineteen came to Canada and taught school for sixteen years, ordained, First Parish St Joseph s Island, Algoma, went to Minnesota and Alaska, returned to Canada and took parish of Kaslo, B C *Address* Kaslo, B C, Canada.

BEERBOHM, Max, Hon Lt D Edin *b* London, 24 Aug 1872, *y s* of Julius E Beerbohm and Eliza Draper, *m* 1910, Florence Kahn, of Memphis Tennessee *Educ* Charterhouse, Merton College, Oxford *Publications* The Works of Max Beerbohm, More, Yet Again, And Even Now, A Christmas Garland, The Happy Hypocrite, Zuleika Dobson, Seven Men, The Dreadful Dragon of Hay Hill, 1928 Caricatures of Twenty Five Gentlemen The Poet s Corner, A Book of Caricatures The Second Childhood of John Bull, Fifty Caricatures, A Survey, Rossetti and his Circle, Things New and Old Observations *Address* Villino Chiaro Rapallo Italy *Club* Athenæum

BEETON, Alan, Member of the National Portrait Society *b* 1880, *o s* of H R Beeton *m* Geneste, *d* of Rev John Penrose one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* Wheeler s Checkendon, Reading 60A Eton Avenue N W 3

BEETON, Sir Mayson, K B E, *cr* 1920 B A (Oxon) *s* of late S O Beeton, and Isabella Mary Mayson *m* Louie Swinley, *d* of Wm Price Jones, M D, three *d* *Educ* Marlborough (Scholar) Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy) Visited West Indies as Special Commissioner for Daily Mail 1896, assisted in organising the Anti Bounty League which took leading part in securing the abolition of the foreign Sugar Bounty System by international agreement, 1897 1902 President Anglo Newfoundland Development Company of Grand Falls, Newfoundland, 1903 13 worked in Finance Department of the Ministry of Munitions, and organised and administered the Newfoundland Forestry Corps, 1915 18 *Recreations* golf and shooting *Address* High Lands, Seven Hills Road, Walton on Thames *Club* United University

See also Surgeon Commander G M Levick

BEEVOR, Sir Hugh Reeve, 5th Bt, *cr* 1784 M D, F R C P Consulting Physician to King s College Hospital since 1914, *b* 31 Oct 1858 *S* father, 1885, *m* Emily (*d* 1909), *d* of Sir William Foster, 2nd Bt, 1894, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Felsted, King's College, London (Fellow, 1909) *Heir s* Thomas Lubbock, Lieut Comm R N (*b* 1 June 1897, *m* 1919 Edith Margaret, *o d* of Frank Agnew, Eccles Hall, Attleborough, Norfolk) *Address* Hargham, Norwich *Club* Union

BEEVOR, Lt -Col Miles, D S O 1919, late The Buffs *s* of Horace Miles Beevor of Penistone House St Lawrence, Isle of Thanet, *m* 1922 Phyllis, *d* of late Gen A W Penning ton, M V O, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eastman s R N Academy H M S Conway, St Lawrence College Commissioned 2nd Lieut The Buffs 1900 Major 1915, Lt Col, 1922, served in Aden Hinterland Expedition, 1903 4 European War in France, 1914 (despatches four times D S O), retired pay, 1924 *Recreations* polo hunting *Address* Conway, Farnborough Park, Hants *T* Farnborough, Hants 509, Grosvenor 3000 *Club* United Service

BEGBIE, Sir James, Kt, *cr* 1911, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bombay, 1899 1915, Additional Member of Council, Governor of Bombay, 1911 12, Member of Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency, 1913 *b* 27 Mar 1859, *m* 1901 Rhoda, *d* of Archibald William Campbell, Bombay one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dundee High School *Club* Oriental

BEGBIE, Major Ronald Philipps Glynn, D S O 1916, M C, late Royal Artillery, *b* Simla, India, 18 July 1885 *s* of late Lt Col A G Begbie, R E, Chairman, Burma Railways, *m* 1912, Helen Gladys Dolphin, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Stratheden House Blackheath, Cheltenham College, R M Academy, Woolwich 1st Commission, 1904 Captain 1914 Major, 1923 Regimental Duty, 1904 9 Staff of R M Academy, 1909 13, Regimental Duty, Cape Town, 1913 14 served European War under General Botha with the Union Defence Force Heavy Artillery in German S W Africa Oct 1914 July 1915 (despatches D S O) raised and commanded 125 (S African) Siege Battery, April 1916 went with this battery to France and served through Somme, Beaumont Hamel, German retreat of Feb 17, Battle of Arras Hill 70, Aug 1917, Belgium 1917 (despatches M C, Chevalier Ordre de Couronne and Croix de Guerre with palm, both Belgian) broke a bone in foot playing football and sent to hospital in England, Feb 1918 retired pay 1924 *Recreations* very keen on Rugby football played for Plymouth, Blackheath, Kent County, and Army and all out door sport *Address* 22 Kidbrook Grove, Blackheath, S E 3 *T* Greenwich 1204 *M* Yk 8243

BEGG, John, F R I B A, F R I A S, chartered architect Head of School of Architecture Edinburgh College of Art, 3rd s of late John Begg, ironmaster, Kinneil, *b* The Dean, Bo ness, Scotland 20 Sep 1866 *m* 1898, Edith Mary, *d* of late Benjamin Hawkins Dods, Melbourne two *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Royal Academy Schools etc Articled to H J Blanc, architect, Edinburgh Royal Institute of British Architects, "Pugin Student Inst Silver Medallist and Ashpital Prizeman served with the late Alfred Waterhouse, R A P R I B A, and as Head Assistant with Mr R W Edis, F S A, Architect to the Real Estate Corporation of South Africa, 1896 99, Consulting Architect to the Government of Bombay, 1901 8, Consulting Architect to the Government of India, 1908 21 entered private practice as architect, 1921 Chief works Bombay General Post Office, Lady Hardinge Medical College and Hospital Delhi Nagpur General Post Office, etc, Housing Scheme, Grassmarket, Edinburgh many houses Edinburgh and neighbourhood *Publications* Report on Modern Hospital Construction, 1904, Annual Reports on Architecture in India, 1903 4 to 1916, etc *Address* 23 Rutland Square, Edinburgh, *T* Edinburgh 22832, 94 Inverleith Place Edinburgh *M* SF 9389 *Clubs* Byculla, Bombay Caledonian United Service, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

BEGGS, Hon Theodore, Member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, 1910-28, retired with title of Honourable, 1928, *b* 17 Aug 1859, *s* of Francis Beggs and Maria Lucinda Beggs, of Eurambeen, Victoria, Australia, *m* 1918, Agnes Jane, *d* of Robert Seymour Walpole, four *d* *Educ* private education *Address* Eurambeen, Beaufort, Victoria, Australia *T* Beaufort 18 *Clubs* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne

BEHAN, John Clifford Valentine, M A, LL D (Melb), M A, B C L (Oxon), of the Middle Temple, Barrister at law, Warden of Trinity College in the University of Melbourne since 1918, General Secy in Australia

for the Rhodes Scholarships Trust, *b* 8 May 1881, *s* of William Behan of Sydney, N S W, *m* 1907, Violet Greta, *y d* of late Robert Caldwell, M L A, Melbourne *Educ* Caulfield Grammar School, Trinity College, Melbourne (Exhibitioner and Scholar), Hertford College, Oxford First class final honours and final scholarships in the Schools of Philosophy, History, and Law, University of Melbourne, Cobden Club Medal, Supreme Court Prize, First Rhodes Scholarship for the State of Victoria, 1904, Vinerian Law Scholarship, 1906, Honorary Scholar of Hertford Coll, Oxford, 1906, Eldon Law Scholarship, 1906, 1st Class in Oxford Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1906 1st Class in Examination for the Degree of B C L, 1906, 1st Class in Final Examination for admission to the Bar, 1906, Stowell Civil Law Fellow of University Coll, Oxford, 1909 Lecturer in Law at University College, 1907, Dean of University College, 1914 17, Ministry of Munitions, 1915, Ministry of Food, 1917 *Publication* The Use of Land as affected by Covenants and Obligations not in the Form of Covenants *Recreation* tennis *Address* Warden's Lodge, Trinity College, Carlton, Victoria, Australia

BEHARRELL, Sir John George, Kt, *cr* 1919, D S O 1917, Managing Director Dunlop Rubber Company, Limited, Director Imperial Airways, Ltd, *s* of George Beharrell of Almondbury, Yorks, and Elizabeth, *d* of John Dalby, York *b* 11 March 1873, *m* 1898, Kate, *o d* of Jos Ripley, Sheffield three *s* one *d* *Educ* King James School, Almondbury privately Leeds University Assistant to General Manager N E Ry, Assistant Goods Manager and Commercial Agent N E Ry, Director of Stats and Requirements Ministry of Munitions Assistant Director General of Transportation, France, Assistant Inspector General Transportation, all theatres of war, rank, Lt Col Director of Statistics, Admiralty, attached to Geddes Committee on National Expenditure, 1921 22, Director General of Finance and Statistics, Ministry of Transport, 1919-22, President Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders 1927-8-9 *Recreation* golf *Address* Walton Heath Cottage, Walton on the Hill, Surrey, *T* Burgh Heath 82 *Clubs* Reform, Walton Heath Golf

BEHREND, George L, R B A, water colour painter *b* 1868 *s* of late George Behrend, Liverpool, pupil of the late Alfred W Rich *Address* 38 Princes Road, Liverpool *Clubs* Arts Liverpool Racquet

BEHRENS, Major Clive, D L, J P, *s* of late Edward Behrens, The Oaks, Fallowfield, Manchester, *b* 1871 *m* 1899, Hon Charlotte Louisa Adela Evelina Rothschild, J P, *o d* of 1st Lord Rothschild Late Captain, R A High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1930-31 *Address* 34 Princes Gate, S W, *T* Kensington 7390, Swinton Grange Malton Yorks *T* Malton 54

BEHRENS, Edward Beddington, M C, Ph D, M A, late Captain R F A, Regular Army student Middle Temple, *b* 7 Feb 1897, *o surv s* of late Walter Behrens, President of the British Chamber of Commerce in Paris, and Evelyn, *d* of late S H Beddington *Educ* Charterhouse, the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich (Under Officer), Christ Church, Oxford European War, 1915 18 (M C and bar, despatches) served on Permanent Secretariat of the League of Nations (International Labour Office), 1921 24, represented the League of Nations at the International Parliamentary Commercial Conference at Lisbon, 1921, Paris, 1923, Rome, 1925, and London, 1926, accompanied Mr Albert Thomas on League Economic Mission to the United States and Canada, 1922, Doctor of Philosophy, London University, 1924, occasional Lecturer London School of Economics *Publications* The International Labour Office (League of Nations), A Survey of certain Problems of International Administration, articles in general Press on economic questions *Recreations* Oxford half blue athletics (mile), music, *Address* 2 Mansfield Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2457 *Clubs* Reform, Queen's, Hurlingham, International Sportsmen, Royal Automobile, Union Interalliée, Paris

BEHRENS, Gustav, senior partner in firm Sir Jacob Behrens & Sons, Bradford, Manchester, London, Calcutta, Bombay, *b* Bradford 23 Feb 1846, *e s* of late Sir Jacob Behrens, *m* 1879, Fanny Warburg, five *s* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School Director London Midland and Scottish Rly *Address* 20 Chepstow Street, Manchester, *T* Central Manchester 4001, Didsbury 26 *T A* Elephant, Manchester *Clubs* Reform, Reform, Manchester

BEIBITZ, Joseph Hugh, M A Vicar of All Saints, Warwick, since 1915 Hon Canon of Coventry, Rural Dean of Warwick Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Coventry, *b* 19 April 1868, *s* of Joseph Beibitz Worcester *m* 1914, Gwendolen C S Norman, one *s* *Educ* Worcester Grammar School, Hertford College, Oxford 2nd Class Hon Mods, 1888 1st Class Hon Theol, 1891, Hall and Houghton Greek Test. Prizeman, Denyer and Johnson Scholar Curate St Mary Magdalene, Oxford, 1892 96, Vice-Principal St Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1897 1901 Vice Principal Lichfield Theological College, 1901 9, Rector Shelsley Beauchamp, 1909 15 *Publications* Gloria Crucis Salvator Mundi Faith, Belief and Proof What I Believe and Why I Believe it Rationalism and Orthodoxy of to day *Address* All Saints Vicarage, Warwick *T A* Beibitz, Warwick 7 Warwick 244 *M* UK 7170

BEIQUE, Hon Frederic Ligouri, P C Canada, 1925 LL D, K C *b* 20 May 1845, *m* 1875 Caroline Angelinas, *o d* of late Hon L A Desaulles, seven *s* two *d* *Educ* College of Marieville Called to Bar, 1868 Q C, 1885 Mayor of Dorion, 1895 and 1896, senator for life since 1902 Pres Banque Canadienne Nationale, and Director Canadian Pacific Railway Co Vice Pres Canadian Cottons Ltd Pres University of Montreal Roman Catholic Liberal *Address* 9085 Lasalle Road, Town of Lasalle, Canada *Club* St James's, Montreal

BEIRNE, Thomas Charles, Member of the Legislative Council of Queensland, 1905 22, merchant, Managing Director of T C Beirne & Co, Ltd, Brisbane, Director of Beirne, Ltd, Mackay and Ipswich, *b* Ballymacurly, Roscommon, Ireland, 1860, *m* 1887, Annie, *d* of late Bernard Kavanagh, Dublin, five *d* *Educ* Franciscan Monastery, Baraher, Ireland Apprenticed to the drapery business, 1874, emigrated to Australia, 1884, after spending some time in Victoria, arrived in Queensland, 1885 commenced business on his own account in Brisbane, 1886, is a Director of Australian Mutual Provident Society Queensland Trustees Ltd, of Brisbane Gas and various other joint stock companies, Warden of the University of Queensland *Recreations* croquet, tennis, golf *Address* The Valley, Brisbane, Queensland *T A* Beirne, Brisbane *T* 3100 Central *M* A 178 *Club* Brisbane

BEIT, Sir Otto (John), 1st Bt, *cr* 1924, K C M G, *cr* 1920, an Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Hon LL D University of Edinburgh Hon LL D University of Cape Town, F R S, *b* 7 Dec 1865, *m* 1897, Lilian, *d* of late T L Carter, New Orleans, one *s* two *d* Director, British South Africa Co, Rhodesia Railways, Ltd, Member of Governing Body, Imperial College of Science and Technology, a Trustee of the Rhodes Trust, and the Beit Railway Trust for Rhodesia founded Beit Memorial Fellowship for Medical Research *Heir s* Alfred Lane, *b* 19 Jan, 1903 *Address* 49 Belgrave Square,

S W 1, Tewin Water, Welwyn, Herts *T* Sloane 5277 *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton

BEITH, Major John Hay, C B E 1918, M C, Regular Army Reserve of Officers, novelist and playwright (pen name, Ian Hay), *b* 17 April 1876, *s* of late John A Beith, J P, of Manchester and Altnacraig, Oban, *m.* 1915, Helen Margaret, *o d* of late P A Speirs, of Polmont Park, Stirlingshire *Educ* Fettes Coll, St John's Coll, Cambridge Served (with rank of Captain) in the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Ninth Division, B E F (despatches, Military Cross) *Publications* Pip, 1907, The Right Stuff, 1908, A Man's Man, 1909, A Safety Match, 1911, Happy Go Lucky, 1913, A Knight on Wheels, 1914, The Lighter Side of School Life, 1914, The First Hundred Thousand "K (1)," 1915, Carrying On, 1917, The Last Million, 1918, The Willing Horse, 1921, The Lucky Number, 1923, The Shallow End, 1924, Paid, with Thanks, 1925, Half-a Sovereign, 1926, The Poor Gentleman, 1928, The Middle Watch, 1930 *Plays* Tilly of Bloomsbury, 1919, A Safety Match, 1921, The Happy Ending, 1922, Good Luck (with Seymour Hicks), 1923, The Sport of Kings, 1924, A Damsel in Distress (with P G Wodehouse), 1928, Baa, Baa, Black Sheep (with P G Wodehouse), 1929, The Middle Watch (with Stephen King Hall), 1930 A Song of Sixpence (with Guy Bolton), 1930 *Address* 47 Charles Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 2912 *Clubs* Beefsteak, Garrick, Caledonian, Bath

BÉJOT, Eugène, R E, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, artiste peintre graveur *Educ* Paris Membre sociétaire de la Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers, London *Address* 8 quai de la Mégisserie, Paris

BELAND, Hon Henri, P C Can, M D M P for Beauce 1902 25, Member Canadian Senate, *b* Louiseville, P Q, 11 Oct 1869, *s* of Henri Beland, Louiseville, Quebec, *m* 1st, 1895, Flore Gérin Lajoie (*d* 1908), 2nd, 1914, Adolphine Cogels (*d* 1916), Antwerp *Educ* Trois Rivières College, Laval University M L A Quebec, 1897 1901, Minister of Health and Minister for Soldiers Civil Re establishment, 1921 26, a Knight of Order of Crown of Belgium *Publication* My Three Years in a German Prison *Address* St Joseph de Beauce, P Q, Canada

BELASCO, David, *b* San Francisco, 25 July 1859, *s* of Humphrey Belasco and Reina Martin, both natives of England, *m* Cecilia Loverich, San Francisco *Educ* Lincoln Coll California Stage Manager of Baldwin's Grand Opera House and Metropolitan Theatre, San Francisco, Madison Square Theatre, later of the Lyceum, New York Now owner and Manager of the Belasco Theatre, New York, which he had built for his especial needs as a dramatic producer Presented E H Sothern, in Lord Chumley, 1887, Mrs Leslie Carter, in The Heart of Maryland, 1895, Zaza, 1899 and 1900, Blanche Bates, in Naughty Anthony, 1899, Madame Butterfly, 1900, The Auctioneer, 1901 Du Barry, 1901, The Darling of the Gods, 1902, Henrietta Crosman in Sweet Kitty Bellairs, 1903, David Warfield in The Music Master, 1904, The Rose of the Rancho, 1906, The Girl of the Golden West, 1905, A Grand Army Man, 1907 The Warrens of Virginia, 1908, The Fighting Hope, 1908, The Easiest Way, 1909, The Lily, 1909, Is Matrimony a Failure? 1909, The Concert, 1910, Nobody's Widow, 1910, The Woman, 1911, The Return of Peter Grimm, 1911, The Case of Becky, 1911, The Governor's Lady, 1912, Years of Discretion, 1912, A Good Little Devil, 1912, Temperamental Journey, 1913, The Secret, 1913, The Phantom Rival, 1914, Marie Odile, 1915, The Boomerang, 1915, The Heart of Wetona, 1916, Seven Chances, 1916, Little Lady in Blue, 1916, The Very Minute, 1917, Polly with a Past, 1917, Tiger Rose, 1917, Daddies, 1918, Tiger! Tiger! 1918, Dark Rosaleen, 1919, The Gold Diggers, 1919, The Son Daughter, 1919, Call the Doctor, 1920, Frances Starr in One, 1920, Lionel Atwill in Deburau, 1920, Frances Starr in the Easiest Way (revival), 1921, David Warfield in The Return of Peter Grimm (revival), 1921, The Wandering Jew (with A L Erlanger), 1921, Lionel Atwill in The Grand Duke, 1921, Lenore Ulric as Kiki, 1921, Frances Starr in Shore Leave 1922, David Warfield as Shylock in The Merchant of Venice, 1922, Lionel Atwill in The Comedian, 1923 Mrs Fiske in Mary, Mary, Quite Contrary, 1923, Lionel Barrymore in Laugh Clown, Laugh! 1923, Fay Bainter in The Other Rose (in association with William Harris, jr) 1923 Robert Loraine in Tiger Cats, 1924, Lenore Ulric in The Harem, 1924, Ladies of the Evening 1924, Holbrook Blinn and Judith Anderson in The Dove, 1925, Willard Mack in Canary Dutch, 1925, E H Sothern (by arrangement with Lee Shubert) in Accused, 1925, Lenore Ulric as Lulu Belle, 1926, Fannie Brice in Fanny, 1926, Lily Sue, 1926, E H Sothern in What Never Dies, 1926, Hidden, 1927, The Bachelor Father, 1928, Lenore Ulric in Mima 1929 *Author* (*plays*) May Blossom, 1884, La Belle Russe, 1881, Hearts of Oak, 1879, Valerie, 1886, Lord Chumley, 1888, The Wife (with H C de Mille), The Charity Ball (with same) Men and Women (with same), The Girl I Left Behind Me (with Franklin Fyles), The Heart of Maryland, 1895, Du Barry, The Darling of the Gods (with John Luther Long), Sweet Kitty Bellairs, Adrea (with John Luther Long), The Girl of the Golden West, 1905, The Return of Peter Grimm, Van der Decken, a legendary play of the sea, The Son Daughter, 1919 (with George Scarborough) Kiki (adaptation) 1921, The Comedian (adaptation), 1923, Laugh, Clown, Laugh! (with Tom Cushing from the Italian of Fausto Martini), 1923 Fanny (with (Willard Mack), 1926, also many adaptations, etc *Address* Belasco Theatre, 44th Street, nr Broadway, New York *Clubs* Players, Friars, New York

BELCHER, His Honour Charles Frederic, O B E, M A, L L B Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Cyprus since 1927, *b* Geelong, Australia, 11 July 1876, *s* of George Frederick Belcher, M L C, Victoria, *m* 1908, Sara, *d* of Harman Visger of London, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Geelong Trinity College, Melbourne (Final Scholarship, Classics and Comparative Philology, 1897, Shakespeare Scholarship, 1898) Admitted to practise, Victoria, 1902 called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1909 (Certificate of Honour), Conveyancer, Uganda, 1914, Magistrate, Uganda, 1916, Assistant Judge, Zanzibar 1920, Member of H M's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1920 and 1924 Attorney-General, Nyasaland, 1920, Judge of the High Court, Nyasaland, 1924 27, Presided H M's Court of Appeal for Egypt, June 1928 *Publications* Birds of the District of Geelong, Australia, 1914 Nyasaland Birds, 1930 *Recreation* field ornithology *Address* Supreme Court, Nicosia, Cyprus

BELCHER, Captain Douglas Walter, V C 1915, Indian Army, retired, *b* Surbiton, Surrey, 15 July 1889, *m* 1917, Emily F Luxford, Surbiton *Educ* Tiffins School, Kingston on Thames Was with Messrs Waring & Gillow, Ltd, Oxford Street, W, joined Volunteer Force, 1906 8, and transferred to Territorial Force, 1908, went to France with the London Rifle Brigade Nov 1914, and gained the V C 18 May 1915 as a Sergt, was first Territorial ranker to win the V C, commission in the Queen Victoria's Rifles (9th London T F), 1916, retired from Indian Army, 1922 *Address* 6 St Andrew's Road, Surbiton, Surrey *Club* Veterans

BELCHER, Maj Ernest Albert, C B E 1918, Company Director, *b* 1871, *e s* of

late Albert Belcher, *m* 1926, Gladys, *d* of H Wardale Greenwood, of Dederang, Victoria *Educ* Queen's College, Taunton, Lincoln College, Oxford, B A. (1897), M A. (1918) Six years in Natal Civil Service, resigned in 1908 to join the staff of Clifton College, Headmaster of Christ's College, New Zealand, 1912 14, served in 9th D C L I 1914 16, organised the Agricultural Section of the Navy and Army Canteen Board, 1916 17, Director of Vegetable Supplies at Ministry of Food, 1917 18, Member of the Potato (Growers Prices) Commission, 1918, contested (U) Holland with Boston Division of Lincolnshire, Dec 1918, Assistant General Manager, British Empire Exhibition (1924) *Address* 26 Clifton Court, St John's Wood, N W 8 *T* Paddington 8887 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

BELCHER, George Frederick Arthur, *b* 19 Sep 1875, *s* of Joseph Belcher, M D, *m* Joan, *d* of late Alfred Harvey, Clifton, one *s* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Berkhampstead, Studied in Gloucester School of Art *Publications* Drawings in Charcoal in The Tatler, Punch, Graphic, etc, Set of Etchings of Members and Boxers of The National Sporting Club Portfolio London Types and Characters, Posters, Portraits, Taken from Life, Characters, (with Stacy Aumonier) Odd Fish, 1923 *Recreation* fly fishing *Address* 8 Kinnerton Studios, Wilton Place, Knightsbridge S W 1 *T* Sloane 3960 *Clubs* National Sporting Savage.

BELCOURT, Hon Napoleon Antoine, LL M, LL D, K C P C 1905, *b* 15 Sep 1860, *e s* of F N Belcourt and Anne Clair, *m* 1st, 1889, Hectorine, *e d* of Hon Joseph Shehyn, Senator, Quebec, three *d*, 2nd, Mary Margaret, *e d* of R H Haycock of Ottawa, three *s* *Educ* St Joseph's Seminary of Three Rivers, P Q, Laval University (Master of Laws, summa cum laude). Bar of Province of Quebec 1882 Ontario Bar, 1884, LL D Ottawa University, 1895 LL D Laval University, 1909, Speaker of House of Commons, 1904 6, has had extensive practice in Courts of the Provinces of Quebec and Ontario, and in the Exchequer and Supreme Courts of Canada, and before Judicial Committee of Privy Council, M P Ottawa, 1896 1907 Senator since 1907, Vice President of National Council of Education and Citizenship, President of French Canadian Educational Association of Ontario Member of the Executive Council of St John's Ambulance Association, and Member of the Executive Committee of the Canadian League of Nations Member of the Council of the Society of Comparative Legislation, London, Liberal, President Connaught Park Jockey Club of Ottawa President Canadian Group of Inter-parliamentary Union Minister Plenipotentiary for Canada at Interallied Conference and later at International Conference of London in July and August 1924, President of Ottawa Branch of Institute of International Affairs, Officer of the Legion of Honour Vice President of the Champlain Society, Roman Catholic *Publications* For many years owner and editor of Le Temps, writings on Social, Legal and Educational subjects *Recreation* horse riding *Address* 27 Goulburn Avenue, Ottawa, Blue Sea Lake, P Q *T A* Belrit *T* 715 and Q 503 *Clubs* Rideau Ottawa Hunt Connaught Jockey, Country, Ottawa, Ontario Toronto Reform, Montreal Union Interallied, Paris, Canadian New York

BELDEN, Rev Albert David, B D London University Superintendent Minister, Whitefield's Central Mission Church, Tottenham Court Road, London, since 1927, *b* 109 Great Dover Street, 17 Feb 1883 *s* of William Belden boot tree and last manufacturer of Great Dover Street, London, S E, and Esther Belden, *m* 1910, Doris Hunter, *d* of James W Richman, Ramsgate, one *s* *Educ* Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell, New College, Hampstead In business, 1897 1902, six years at New College, Hampstead, University of London, B D, Minister of South Bar Church, Banbury, 1908 12, first Minister of Crowstone Congregational Church, Westcliff on Sea, 1912-1927, new church erected at cost (with organ) of £31,000 *Publications* George Whitefield, the Awakener, The Soul's Appeal to God, Does God Really Care?, The Greater Christ, God's Better Thing, The Religious Difficulties of Youth, Voices of the Great Creator, When Power Comes, The Commands of the King, The Teachings of the King, Talks on the Way to Live, The Boys and Girls of the Bible, contributor widely to religious press in England, Colonies, and America *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Kenworth, Elms Road, Harrow Weald *T* Stanmore 210

BELFIELD, Lieut -General Sir Herbert Eversley, K C B, *cr* 1914, K C M G, *cr* 1918, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1900, D S O 1902, Director of Prisoners of War, 1914 20, *b* 25 Sep 1857, *s* of late Captain Belfield, J P, Malmains, Gloucestershire, *m* 1st, 1882, Emily Mary (*d* 1883), *e. d* of late Rt Rev Hibbert Binney, D D, Bishop of Nova Scotia, 2nd, 1888, Evelyn Mary, *d* of late Albon Taylor, Elm Grove, Barnes, two *d* *Educ* Wellington College Passed Staff College Served Ashanti, 1895 96, as chief staff officer (despatches brevet Lieut. Col, star), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, C B, D S O) A A.G 1st Army Corps, 1902 1903 commanded 4th Infantry Brigade, 1903 7, commanded 4th Division, 1907 11, Colonel, Duke of Wellington's Regt, 1909 a Governor of Wellington College, Grand Officer, Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium) *Address* 27 Egerton Crescent, S W 3 *T* Sloane 2869 *Club* Army and Navy

BELFIELD, Lt -Col Sydney, C B E 1919, J P, 3rd *s* of late John Finney Belfield, of Primley Hill, Paignton, Devon, *b* 1862, *m* 1902, Annie, *er d* of late C W Mitchell, of Desmond Towers, Newcastle on Tyne, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A Woolwich Served in Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery 1881 1905, South African War, 1898 99 (medal with clasp) recalled for duty in Aug 1914, Embarkation Staff, Southampton, thence transferred to Railway Transport Staff, Horse Guards, until March 1919 when relinquished appointment of Assistant Director *Address* Barn Hill, Brampford Speke, Exeter *Club* Army and Navy

BELFIELD, Major William Seymour, C M G 1919 *s* of late T D Belfield, Torquay, *m* 1924, Doris Evelyn *d* of Rev George Thompson, Rector of North Bovey, South Devon Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C M G) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

BELFRAGE, Sydney Henning, M D (Lond) Physician, *b* Lambeth, London, 1871, *m* 1899, Frances Grace, *d* of Canon Powley three *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, University College, St Thomas' Hospital Medical practice, London, since 1900 *Publications* What's Best to Eat, Fruit and Health, Some Observations on the Law of Nullity, etc *Recreations* gardening, lawn tennis *Address* 90 Gloucester Place W 1 *T* Welbeck 7447

BELGRAVE, Col. Hew Dacres, D S O 1918, late the Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt) *e s* of late Lieut Col D T C Belgrave of North Kilworth Leicestershire, *b* 1880, *m* 1919 Katharine Margaret, *widow* of Major G F Muller, R M L I, and *e. d* of late Sir Henry Berkeley and Lady Berkeley, Bures, Suffolk *Educ* Borlase School, Great Marlow, Radley College Served S African War, 1900 1902 (Queen's medal and 2 clasps, King's medal

and 2 clasps) European War (Mesopotamia), 1914 18 (Bt Lt Col, D S O, despatches five times), retired pay, 1929 *Address* Netherhall Cottage, North Kilworth, nr Rugby, Leicestershire *Club* Army and Navy.

BELGRAVE, Col John Dalrymple, D S O 1916, R F A, A A G A H Q, India, since 1928 *b* 1881, *y s.* of Col Dacres Belgrave of North Kilworth, Leicestershire, *m* 1910, Gwladys, *o d* of Col Newcomen Watts, two *s Educ.* Malvern, Woolwich Served S African War (King's medal 4 clasps), served in India, Staff College, Camberley, 1912, went to France with 41st Battery R F A Aug 1914, subsequently Staff Captain, G S O III, II, and I, Egypt, June 1917, June 1918, France again as G S O I (despatches four times, D S O, Bt Lt Col) *Address* West Lodge, Piddlehinton, Dorset *Club* United Service

BELHAVEN and STENTON, 11th Baron, *cr* 1647 **Lt -Col Robert Edward Archibald Hamilton;** C I E 1918, Representative Peer for Scotland, Indian Army (retired), D L, Lanarkshire *b* 8 April 1871, *o s* of late Lieut Archibald William Hamilton, R N, and Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of W Billyard Sydney, N S W, *S* uncle, 1920, *m.* 1898, Kathleen Gonville, *d* of Col Sir B P Bromhead, 4th Bart, *q v*, one *s* one *d Educ* Westminster, R M C, Sandhurst Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1890 4th Gurkhas, 1893, in civil employ under the Govt of India, 1898-1923, Major, 1908, Lt -Col, 1916, served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), East Africa, 1896 (medal), Tirah, 1897 98 (two clasps), with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1915 18 (despatches, C I E), Gold Medal of the Kaiser i Hind, 1900 *Heir s* Master of Belhaven, *q v Address* Wishaw House, Wishaw Scotland *Clubs* Carlton, United Service, Royal Caledonian Hunt

See also Lt Col F H Lister, Baron Raglan

BELHAVEN, Master of, Hon Robert Alexander Benjamin Hamilton, Lieut Royal Scots Fusiliers, *b* 1903, *o s* of 11th Baron Belhaven and Stenton *q v*, *m* 1926, Heather Mildred Carmichael, *d* of Lt -Col Richard C Bell, *q v*, one *s*, Robert Anthony Carmichael *b* 27 Feb 1927 *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst *Address* 41 Lennox Gardens, S W 1, *T* Kensington 5046, Wishaw House, Wishaw, Scotland

BELISHA, L Hore-, *see* Hore Belisha

BELIVEAU, Most Rev Arthur, Archbishop of St Boniface since 1915 *Address* St Boniface, Manitoba

BELK, Lt -Col William, C M G 1917 retired pay late 4th Dragoon Guards, *s* of late J T Belk, J P, Middlesborough and Grasmere, Westmorland *b* 14 May 1869, *m* 1911, Mary Eliza (*d* 1930), *d* of late John Waddington, Leeds *Educ* Aysgarth and Giggleswick Schools, R M C, Sandhurst Commissioned 4th Dragoon Guards, 1889, retired 1911 *Address* B M/M E W B, London, W C 1

BELL, Major A C, *see* Morrison Bell

BELL, Alexander Poulis, C M G 1927 Managing Director, Robert Harper & Co, Ltd, Australian merchants, *b* Paisley, Scotland, 1876 *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School *Club* Australian, Melbourne

BELL, Andrew James, M A, Ph D, Prof of Latin, Victoria College, 1889 1928, and of Comparative Philology, University of Toronto, 1900-28, *b* Janesville (near Ottawa), 12 May 1856, *s* of George Bell and Jessie Fleming, both of Jedburgh, *m.* 1st, 1882, Martha Whitwam (*d* 1900) 2nd, 1903, Martha Sneath, one *s Educ* Ottawa Collegiate Institute (Dux Medal, 1873), University of Toronto, B A., Prince's prizeman, 1878 Taught Classics and Moderns in St. Thomas Collegiate Institute, 1878-81, Victoria College, 1881, entered Univ of Breslau, Germany, in 1886 (M A, Ph D cum laude) on return, Macdonald Professor in Latin, Victoria College, Cobourg, 1889 (removed to Toronto, 1892), spent three semesters in University of Leipsic, studying Sanskrit, Zend, Old Persian, Gothic, Umbrian and Oscan, Lithuanian, Old Irish under Brugmann, Leskien, Windisch Hirt, and B Lindner, taking work also with Bethe and Rich Heinze in Greek and Latin, had already worked in Comparative Philology with Adolf Fick and with Studemund *Publications* The Latin Dual and Poetic Diction, has written articles on the construction with *refert* and *interest*, on the primary force of the aorist on Virgil and the Drama, and in the Classical Review a note on Catullus LXXXIV, and on Horace and the Scholia *Recreations* used to play golf *Address* 17 Avenue Road, Toronto *T* Kingsdale 5035

BELL, Lt -Com Archibald Colquhoun, R N Naval Assistant to Official Historian of Naval Operations during the Great War, Editor of the Journal of the Royal United Service Institution since 1923, 2nd *s* of Alexander Montgomery Colquhoun Bell, *m* Violet, *y d* of Rev Canon Langbridge of St. Mary's, Limerick *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton Entered the Navy, 1902 served in Hydrographic Survey after reaching commissioned rank, assisted in the survey of Scapa Flow, the approaches to Prince Rupert, British Columbia, and the Straits of Georgia, British Columbia, Naval Assistant to the Hydrographer, 1911, transferred to the historical section of the Committee of Imperial Defence, 1919, served as a member of the Secretariat to the Council of Five in Paris during the summer of 1919 *Publications* articles on trade defence to the Edinburgh Quarterly and Blassey's Naval Annual under the pen name of Archibald Colbeck *Address* 3 Worple Road, Epsom

BELL, Col Archibald de Mowbray, C M G 1919, *b* 1874, *s* of late Lieut Col William Ralph Bell, M D, Brooke House Thirsk, Yorkshire *m* 1928, Eva Theresa, *d* of late Nicholas Flood Served European War 1914-19 (despatches twice, C M G, Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914 15 Star two medals) *Clubs* Garrison, Victoria Curling Golf St George, Army and Navy, Veterans Kuwait, Quebec

BELL, Archibald Græme, C M G 1914, M Inst C E, *s* of late Valentine Græme Bell, C M G, and Rebecca, *d* of Alex Bell Filson, M D, *b* London, 15 March 1868 *m.* 1899, Katharine Sarah, *d* of late Walter Ogilvy Ross, one *d Educ* Felstead, Uppingham Employed on surveys of Jamaica Railway by Government 1887 88, and by Jamaica Railway Company, after sale of line, 1889 90, Assistant to late Sir William Shelford, K C M G, 1890, and to Hawkshaw and Hayter, 1890-91 Assistant Engineer, P W D British Guiana, 1891, Assistant Colonial Civil Engineer, 1900, Colonial Civil Engineer, 1901, an official Member of Court of Policy of British Guiana, 1901, Director of Public Works for Trinidad and Tobago, 1907 23, and Member of Executive, 1908 23, and Legislative, 1907 23, Councils retired, 1923 *Publications* Various official reports and casual publications in periodicals, a contributor to the 11th edition Encyclopædia Britannica *Recreations* yachting, fishing, cricket, tennis, golf *Address* 25 Grove Court, N W 8 *Clubs* Athenæum, M C C Incognito

BELL, Rev Canon Archibald William, M A, Vicar since 1915 and Rural Dean since 1918 of Ilkeston, *b* 24 June 1870, *e s* of late William Pool Bell, Knaresborough Yorks, *m* 1900, Annie Kathleen *e d.* of late H J Harris, Bowden Hill, Wilts, two *s* four *d Educ* Leeds Grammar School, Worcester College, Oxford, B.A (Hons in Mod His) M A Deacon, 1893 Priest 1894, Curate of Sutton in Ashfield, Notts, 1893 98, Scarborough, 1898-1901, S Peter, Nottingham, 1901 6, Vicar of New Basford, Nottingham, 1906-15, Hon

Canon of Derby, 1928 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Vicarage, Ilkeston, Derbyshire *T* Ilkeston 25

BELL, Brig.-Gen Arthur Henry, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, Adjutant General, Canadian Militia since 1930, *b* 1871, *s* of Rev Joseph S Bell, Canon of St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, *m* 1911, Ellen, *d* of Bernard Claffy, Ottawa Served Matabele Rebellion, 1896 (medal), S Africa (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches six times, D S O, C M G, Croix de Guerre, 1914 15 Star, two medals) *Address* Ottawa, Canada

BELL, Colonel Arthur Hugh, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, Director of G Bell & Sons, Ltd, Publishers late R E, *s* of late Edward Bell and Alice Hoets, *b* Hampstead, 16 April 1878, *m* 1905, Gabrielle, *d* of late J Kennedy, I C S *Educ* Charterhouse, R M A Woolwich Commissioned 2nd Lieut 1898, served S African War, 1900 1902 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1915 16 (wounded, D S O, despatches) engaged in military and public works on N W Frontier of India, 1916 20 (O B E, 1915 Star, G S medal, Victory medal, despatches), served in operations in Waziristan, 1917 (despatches), 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal, clasp, and despatches), Waziristan, 1919 20 (clasp, despatches) South Ireland during rebellion, 1920 22 Chanak, 1922, retired pay, 1928 *Publications* a few articles in a military journal *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf, swimming, motoring *Address* York House, Portugal Street, W C 2 *Club* Junior United Service

BELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Lynden-, *see* Lynden Bell

BELL, Arthur William, Bailiff of Guernsey since 1929 *b* 7 Feb 1868 *s* of late Colonel William Bell, C B, Q A D C, and Rosina Carey, *m* 1899, Annie Juanita Teale, two *d* *Address* Le Penage, St Martins, Guernsey

BELL, Bernard Humphrey, C B E 1923, Chief Justice of the Sudan since 1926, *s* of late Rev J I Bell, Headmaster of Christ's Hospital, Hertford *m* 1912 Lilian Constance Baylot *d* of late Rev G P Dew, Rector of Shirenewton, and Lady Mary Dew *Educ* Christ's Hospital Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar), B A, 1906, Fourth Wrangler Sudan Civil Service, 1907, President, Court of First Instance, Bagdad 1918 20 President, Court of Appeal, Bagdad 1920 22, Judge of High Court, Khartoum, 1923-26 *Address* Law Courts, Khartoum *Clubs* Royal Societies, Sudan, Khartoum

BELL, Sir Charles (Alfred), K C I E, cr 1922 C M G 1915, C I E 1919, F R G S, Indian Civil Service, retired, 1919, formerly Political Officer for Tibet, Bhutan, and Sikkim *b* 31 Oct 1870 *e surv s* of Henry Bell, I C S, and Anne, *d* of George Dumbell of Douglas, Isle of Man, *m.* 1912, Cashie Kerr, *d* of David Fernie, of Warrenside, Blundellsands, Lancs, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester (scholar), New College, Oxford Joined Indian Civil Service, 1891, served in Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa as Assistant Magistrate, District Magistrate, Settlement Officer, and District Judge, conducted explor atory mission in Bhutan in 1904, and political mission to that country in 1910, concluding a Treaty, by which the foreign relations of Bhutan were placed under the British Government, on political duty in Tibet, Bhutan, and Sikkim in 1904 5, 1906, 1908 18, 1920 21, was employed on the Tibet Conference between Great Britain, China and Tibet, 1913 14, conducted a diplomatic Mission to Lhasa in 1920 remaining there for eleven months *Publications* Tibet Past and Present, 1924, The People of Tibet, 1928, Grammar of Colloquial Tibetan, English Tibetan Colloquial Dictionary 1905, second and enlarged editions, 1920 *Clubs* Athenæum, East India United Service

BELL, Rev Canon Charles Carlyle, M A, Canon Residentiary of York Minster, Canon Missioner of Diocese of York, 1914 1924, Precentor of York Minster, 1925, Vicar of St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, since 1920, *b* Titchfield, Hants, 1868, *e s* of William Warden Bell, E I C S, and Mary Brace, of Catisfield, Fareham, Hants, *m.* 1897, Gertrude, *y d* of James Francis Doyle of Childwall near Liverpool, one *s.* three *d* *Educ.* Tonbridge School, Keble College, Oxon, Cuddesdon Theological College Deacon, 1891 Priest, 1892, Assistant Curate of St. Pancras Parish Church, London, Minor Canon of Carlisle Cathedral, Vicar of Carleton, Pontefract, Yorks, Vicar of St Olave with St. Giles, City of York *Publications* God's Love, God's Peace, The Work of an Evangelist *Address* 7 Minster Yard, and The Residence, York

BELL, Charles Francis, M A, F S A, Keeper of Department of Fine Art, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, since 1909, *b* 28 April 1871, 4th *s* of Robert Courtenay Bell and Clara, *e d* of Ambrose Poynter, architect Assistant Keeper, Ashmolean Museum, 1896, Fellow of Magdalen College, 1905, Secretary to Committee of Oxford Exhibitions of Historical Portraits, 1904 6, a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, 1910 *Address* Ashmolean Museum, Oxford *Club* Burlington Fine Arts

BELL, Sir Claude William Morrison-, *see* Morrison Bell

BELL, Clive, writer on art and literature, *b* 1881, *m* 1907, Vanessa, *e d* of Sir Leslie Stephen, K C B *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge *Publications* Art, 1914, Peace at Once, 1915, Pot Boilers, 1918 Poems, 1921, Since Cezanne, 1922, On British Freedom, 1923, The Legend of Monte della Sibilla, 1920 Landmarks in Nineteenth Century Painting, 1927, Civilization, 1928 Proust, 1929 *Recreations* none *Address* 50 Gordon Square, W C 1

BELL, Col Edward, C M G 1918, *b* 5 April 1866, *e s* of late Maj Gen E W D Bell, V C, C B, and Alice, *d* of late Capt F C Brooke, Grenadier Guards, *m* 1898, Dorothy, *d* of late Capt W Hartopp, Royal Horse Guards, two *d* *Educ* privately and in Germany Joined Worcester Regt, 1886, served S African War, 1900, as Adjut C I V Mounted Infantry, took part in operations in Orange Free State, February to May 1900, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, and Karee Siding, served in the operations in Transvaal, May and June 1900, including Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill, present during operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (despatches, Brevet Lieut Col, Queen's medal with 6 clasps), Brevet Col, 1907, in Remount Service, Aug 1914 to Nov 1921 (C M G, despatches) *Recreations* all field sports *Address* Lodge Park, Northleach, Glos *T* Aldsworth 4 *Club* Army and Navy

BELL, Edward Allen, M A, Headmaster St Bees School, Cumberland, since 1926, *b* 8 May 1884, *s* of Canon J Allen Bell, Canon of Norwich, *q v* *Educ* Westminster, Christ Church, Oxford Assist Master at Giggleswick, 1910-18, Lieut The Norfolk Regiment, 1918, Major and Chief Instructor, Army General College, Cologne, B E F, 1919, Assistant Master at Eton College, 1921 26 *Publications* History of Giggleswick School (1499 1912), 1912, Poems, 1926. *Recreation* fencing *Address* School House, St Bees, Cumberland *T* St Bees 9 *Club* New University

BELL, Edward Price, L L D, D Litt., M A., Dean of the Special Foreign News Staff of the Chicago Daily News, and lecturer on foreign affairs for that newspaper, *b* Parke County, Indiana, U S A, 1 Mar 1869, *s* of Addison William Bell, farmer, *m.* 1897, Mary

Alice Mills, Crawfordsville, Indiana, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Wabash College, Indiana. Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Delta Tau Delta, and Sigma Delta Chi Entered journalism at thirteen, established a weekly in the coal mining district of Parke County, Indiana, edited several city dailies, joined the reportorial staff of the Chicago Daily News, 1890, exposed widespread political corruption and jury bribing in Illinois, reported the Chippewa uprising in Northern Minnesota and the Race Riots of North Carolina, 1898, London correspondent of the Chicago Daily News, 1900-22, European Manager of the Foreign Service of the Chicago Daily News, 1900 1922, reported all the chief European news events since, including Royal deaths, funerals, and coronations, first journalist to interview a British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, spent much time with the British Fleets, Armies, and Flying Services, author of The Six Letters to the Times, definitely foretelling America's entry into the War, Ex President of the Society of American Correspondents in London, travelled round the world interviewing statesmen and leading men in all walks of life relative to Pacific problems, 1925, accompanied Hoover on his Latin-American Good will tour in 1928 29, arranged the MacDonald Hoover meeting in Washington, 1929, preliminary to the London Five Power Naval Conference, 1930 *Publications* World Chancelleries, 1929, Europe's Economic Sunrise, 1927, numerous short stories in Strand Magazine *Recreations* driving a motor car, walking, swimming *Address* 1459 Maple Avenue, Evanston, Ills *Clubs* Pilgrims, American, City Chicago

BELL, Ernest, M A, Chairman of G Bell & Sons, Ltd, publishers, social reformer, President the Vegetarian Society, Chairman National Anti Vivisection Society Treasurer Animals Welfare Week, League Prevention of Cruel Sports, etc, *b* Hampstead, 1851, *s* of George Bell, publisher, *m* 1898, Marie A von Taysen *Educ* St Paul's School, Trinity College, Cambridge Editor, All England Series of Athletic Sports *Publications* Fair Treatment for Animals, Bell's Joy Book, Pamphlets on Humanitarian Subjects *Address* York House, Portugal Street, Kingsway, W C 2, Althorpe, Hendon *T* Holborn 0805

BELL, Sir Ernest (Albert Seymour), Kt, *cr* 1923, C I E 1919, M Inst C E, Director Bengal, Nagpur, and South Indian Railway Companies, late Agent, Eastern Bengal State Railway *Address* Brooklands, Cobham, Surrey *Club* East India United Service

BELL, Capt E F, *see* Morrison Bell

BELL, Eva Mary, O B E 1919, novelist, journalist, and lecturer, *d* of Robert Craigie Hamilton and Charlotte Lewis, *d* of Archbishop of Ontario *m* Lt Col George Henry Bell (*d* 1916), 27th Punjabis, no *c* *Educ* St Winifreds, Eastbourne Spent about thirteen years in India and made a special study of the problems and outlook of the women of the martial classes, toured among the villages of the Rawalpindi, Jhelum, and Amritsar Districts in 1918 and 1922 23, was in charge of the Girl Typists' Camp, Delhi, 1917-18, was among the six women selected to go to India as a member of the Church's Mission of Help, is the only woman to have lectured at the Staff College, Quetta, Subject The Problems of the Women of the Martial Classes in India, gave an address in the India Office, 1919, wrote the inscription on the All India Memorial to King Edward VII at Delhi, a delegate (India) to the Imperial Press Conference, 1930 *Publications* a contributor to the World Call to the Church (India and Ceylon chapter), The Fortnightly Review, The Nineteenth Century, Journal of the United Service Institution of India, The Army Quarterly, Cornhill, Daily Chronicle, etc *Novels* Sahiblog, In the World of Bewilderment, Second Nature, A Servant when he Reigneth, The Mortimers, In the Long Run, Those Young Married People, Jean, A Halo and Some Circles, Safe Conduct, The Foreigner (translated into Dutch), Hot Water, Comrades-in Arms (a text book for Indian Schools), The Hamwood Papers of the Ladies of Llangollen and Caroline Hamilton *Address* 4 Manson Place, S W 7 *T* Kensington 7196

BELL, Lieut.-Col Francis Hayley, D S O 1918, Queen's West Surrey Regt, Commissioner Chinese Customs, 3rd *s* of late Frederick Hayley Bell, Shanghai, *m* 1910, Agnes, 5th *d* of Rev John MacGowan, London Mission, two *s* three *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded twice, despatches, D S O) Order of Chia Ho, China, 1920 *Club* Thatched House

BELL, Rt Hon Sir Francis Henry Dillon, P C 1926, G C M G, *cr* 1923, K C M G, *cr* 1915 K C 1907, *b* Nelson, N Z, 31 Mar 1851, *s s* of late Sir Francis Dillon Bell, K C M G, C B, *m* 1878, Caroline, *d* of late Hon William Robinson, M L C, N Z, one *s* four *d* *Educ* High School, Dunedin, St John's College, Cambridge. B A 1872, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1874, practised profession at Wellington, in N Z, Crown Solicitor, Wellington, 1885 1911, M P City of Wellington, 1893 97 Mayor, Wellington, 1892, 1893 and 1897, called to Legislative Council, 1912, Leader of Legislative Council, N Z, 1912 25, Minister of Marine, 1921 22 and 1928, Acting Prime Minister, 1921 and 1923 25, Prime Minister, 1925, Minister of External Affairs, 1923 26, and Attorney General, 1918-26, N Z, Member of Executive Council without Portfolio, 1926-28, represented New Zealand at League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1922 and 1926, at Genoa Conference, 1922, and Imperial Conference, 1926 *Address* Lowry Bay, Wellington, N Z *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge Reform Wellington, N Z

See also Mrs I B Rolleston

BELL, Frank, M A (Cantab), *b* 1878, *s* of late J F Bell, J P, of North End, Durham *m* Esther Mary, *d* of late Captain N W Apperley, M V O one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches), Hon Capt in Army, J P, D L Co Durham Joint Master North Durham Hunt, 1918 23 *Address* Stubb House, Winston, Darlington *Club* Leander

BELL, Col Frederick Charles, C M G 1919, late Canadian Army Medical Corps, *b* 1883, *s* of Charles Napier Bell, J L D, Winnipeg, *m* 1916, Dorothy Gladys, *d* of John Nairn, Devon, Victoria, Canada Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C M G) *Address* General Hospital, Vancouver, B C, Canada. *Clubs* Manitoba, Alpine of Canada, Winnipeg

BELL, Lt -Col Frederick William, V C 1900, Reserve of Officers, late West Australian Mounted Infantry and 4th Reserve Regiment of Cavalry, *m* Served South Africa, Somaliland, European War, Commandant, Embarkation Camps, Plymouth, Political Officer, British Somaliland, and Administrative Officer, Nigeria and Kenya Colony, retired from Colonial Office, 1925 *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Sports

BELL, Geoffrey Foxall, M C, M A, Headmaster, Trent College, Derbyshire, *b* 16 April 1896, *s* of F R Bell, Burton on Trent, *m* 1926, Margaret, *d* of late R. Austin Carewe, Montreal, Canada, two *s* *Educ* Repton, Balliol College, Oxford Served in R.F A., 1915-19, Assistant Master, Upper Canada College and Christ's Hospital, Oxford

University Cricket XI, 1919 *Address* Trent College, Derbyshire

BELL, Rev Canon George Fancourt, M A, Vicar of Riverhead since 1905, Rural Dean of Sevenoaks, 1924 Hon Canon of Rochester, 1928, Surrogate, 1929, *b* 21 May 1874, *o s* of Adolphus William George Bell and Louise Clarisse Reynolds, *m* 1900, Annie Muriel, 3rd *d* of Thomas Backhouse of Holdgate, York, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, University College, Durham (organ exhibitioner), Ely Theological College Deacon 1898, Priest, 1899, Assistant Curate, Penzance, St John's, Upper Norwood, and Folkestone *Address* Riverhead Vicarage, Sevenoaks T Sevenoaks 592

BELL, Mrs George H, *see* Bell, Eva M

BELL, Colonel George James Hamilton, C I E 1914, M B C M Edin burgh late I M S, *b* 28 Feb 1861, *s* of Robert Bell, advocate, *m* 1890, Violet Helen Mary, *d* of Le stock Reid Forbes one *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University, Major I M S, 1898, Lt Col, 1906, served Lushai Expedition, 1889, Burmese Expedition, 1887 89 (medal with clasp), Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Bihar and Orissa, retired, 1920 *Address* 10 Polwarth Grove, Edinburgh

[*Died* 9 *July* 1930]

BELL, Lt -Col George John, C M G, 1918 D S O 1902, V D, A D C to Governor General since 1927 late 10th Australian Light Horse Regiment, Victoria, *b* 29 Nov 1872, *s* of George Bell, Cambridge, England, *m* 1919, two *s* Served South Africa with Victorian contingent (severely wounded, despatches twice, two medals, nine clasps, D S O), European War (Egypt), 1915 18 (C M G), Member of House of Representatives, Parliament of Commonwealth of Australia, 1919 22, and since 1925 *Address* Henrietta Tasmania

BELL, Right Rev George K A, *see* Chichester, Bishop of

BELL, Preb George Milner, M A, Rector of Worthen since 1922, Rural Dean of Pontesbury, 1923 Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral, 1928, member of Salop Education Committee, 1928, *b* 1872, *s* of Canon G C Bell, formerly Head of Marlborough College and Rector of St Michael's, Cornhill, E C, and Elizabeth Milner, *m* Lucy Macdonald Quick one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, New College, Oxford (Scholar) 2nd Class Mods and Lit Hum, 1895, Master at Bradfield College, 1895 96, Clifton College, 1897 99, Leeds Clergy School, ordained, 1900, to St Agnes, Bristol, 1900 6, Curate of St Michael's, Cornhill, and Dean of Balliol House, Toynbee Hall, 1906 9, Secretary of Stepney Council of Public Welfare, Rural Dean of Chafford, 1917 Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1922, Vicar of Romford, 1909 22 *Publication* Social Service *Recreations* music, mountaineering *Address* The Rectory, Worthen, Salop *M* NT 4193 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge Musical, Alpine

BELL, Harold Idris, O B E, M A, Keeper of the M S S and Egerton Librarian, British Museum, since 1929, *b* Epworth, Lincs 2 Oct 1879, *s* of Charles Christopher Bell, *m* 1911, Mabel Winifred *d* of Ernest Ayling, three *s* *Educ* Nottingham High School, Oriel Col lege, Oxford, Universities of Berlin and Halle Assistant in the Department of M S S, British Museum, 1903, Deputy-Keeper of M S S, 1927, Hon Secretary of Egypt Exploration Society, 1928-27, corresponding member of the Bavarian Academy, 1928 *Publications* Vols III (with Sir Frederic Kenyon), IV and V of the Catalogue of Greek Papyri in the British Museum, Jews and Christians in Egypt, 1924, Part XVI of the Oxyrhynchus Papyri (with B P Grenfell and A S Hunt), 1924, Wadi Sarga (with W E Crum), 1922, Juden und Griechen im römischen Alexandreia, 1926, edited Vita Sancti Tathei and Buchedd Seint y Katrin for Bangor Welsh M S S Society, 1909 edited Traherne's Poems of Felicity, 1910, Poems from the Welsh (with C C Bell), 1913, Welsh Poems of the Twentieth Century in English Verse (with C C Bell), 1925, Two Welsh fairy tales, viz Dewi a r Blodyn Llo Mawr, 1928, and Calon y Dywysoges, 1929 *Recreation* walking *Address* 8 Birchington Road, Crouch End, N 11 *T* Mountview 7290

BELL, Harold W, *see* Wilberforce-Bell

BELL, Harry Charles Purvis, Ceylon Civil Service (retired), *b* India, 21 Sep 1851, *s* of General H W B Bell, R E, *m* 1876, *d* of Colonel A B Fyers, R E, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Appointments Ceylon Civil Service Writer (Cadet), 1873, served in various billets (Revenue Judicial, Customs, Secretariat), Archæo logical Commissioner for Ceylon (headquarters Anuradhapura, 1890 1912) Retired on pension, after 39¼ years' uninterrupted service with out furlough, 1912 *Publications* Reports of the Archæological Survey, 1890 1912, Re ports on the Maldive Islands, 1882, 1920, 1930 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, rifle shooting, (School Wimbledon team, 1869, 1870, shot for Spencer Cup) *Address* Kandy, Ceylon

BELL, Sir Henry, 1st Bt, *cr* 1909, J P, *b* 25 May 1848, *s* of John Bell, Glasgow, *m* 1883, Lizzie French (*d* 1895), *d* of T C Eastman, New York, two *s* one *d* *Heir* *s* Eastman, *b* 27 July 1884 *Address* Myn thurst, Reigate, 36 Hertford Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1244 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Clyde Yacht

BELL, Henry, Director, Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Director Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank, Limited, Phœnix Assurance Company, Limited, Member of Committee of War Savings of the National Debt and Taxa tion, of the Public Trustee, of the International Financial Conference Brussels, 1920, of the Genoa Conference, of the Dawes Plan in Berlin, etc *Recreations* Played for England at Rugby football, 1880 chess, golf, pictures and etchings *Address* 71 Lombard Street, E C *Clubs* Arts, Athenæum

BELL, Henry McGrady, C B E 1920 Commander First Class White Rose of Finland Director Price and Pierce, Ltd, *b* Dundee, 25 Oct 1880 *s* of James Bell, Dundee, *m* Wilhelmine Basilike, *d* of Prof Schwappach two *d* *Educ* Dundee High School, Morrison's Academy, Crieff, abroad Conducted negotia tions with Russian Government in Petrograd for British Embassy, in connection with re quisitioned Timber Claims, 1916 17, acting Consul at Helsingfors, 1918, acting Charge d affaires to Finland, 1919 *Recreations* golf, skiing *Address* 70 Oakwood Court, Kensing ton, W 14 *T* Park 7305 *Club* Caledonian

BELL, Lt -Col Henry Stanley, C M G 1917, D S O 1900, *b* 6 June 1874 *s* of late Thomas Bell, J P, D C L *m* 1910, Annie, *d* of late George Wilkinson, Newcastle-on Tyne two *s* four *d* Served South Africa (despatches D S O) European War in France (despatches three times, C M G, T D) D L J P, Nor thumberland *Address* Bavington Hall, Cap heaton, Newcastle on Tyne

BELL, (Henry Thomas) Mackenzie, *b* Liverpool, 2 March 1856, *y c* of late Thomas and Margaret Bell, *m* *Educ* privately Lived and studied in Portugal, Spain, Madeira, Italy, France, and the South of Europe gener ally Was one of the original members of the late W E Forster's Imperial Federation Committee from its formation till its dis solution, lectures for the Social and Political Education League, and also independently Liveryman of City of London Member of the Court of Assistants of the Feltmakers Company, contested (L) Borough of St George, Hanover Square, Jan and Dec 1910, Dec 1918, and bye election, Jan 1916, and

for L C C in 1910 and 1918 *Publications* Charles Whitehead (new ed), 1894 , Springs Immortality and other Poems (3rd edition), 1896 , Christina Rossetti a Biographical and Critical Study (4th ed), 1898 Pictures of Travel, and other Poems, 1898 , Collected Poems, 1901 , John Clifford God s Soldier, 1908 , For God, and for the Commonwealth, 1909 , Poems, with Dedicatory Essay to Theodore Watts Dunton, 1909, War s Use (2nd ed), 1916, Poetical Pictures of the Great War, first series (2nd ed), 1917 , Poetical Pictures of the Great War, second series (2nd ed) 1917 , Poetical Pictures of the Great War, third series, 1917 , Britain s Future Education, 1918 , Poetical Pictures of the Great War, fourth series, 1919 , Jan Van Hunchs, Dante Gabriel Rossetti s last long poem, with prefatory essay, 1919 , Selected Poems in Choice Book Library, 1920 , Half hours with Representative Novelists of the Nineteenth Century, 1927, Swinburne in Poetry and Life series, 1929 *Recreation* thinking *Address* 8 Orme Square, W 2 *Clubs* Athenæum, Eighty

BELL, Henry Thurburn Montague, Managing Director and Editor in-Chief The Near East and India since 1916 , *b* Colombo, 10 July 1878 , *s* of James Leonard Bell, of Alexandria and Ceylon , *m* 1908, Eva Muriel Chadwick , three *d* *Educ* St Paul s School (Scholar), Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar) First Class Classical Honours , Foreign Correspondent of The Times, 1895 1906, Berlin, Balkans, South Africa , War Correspondent, S African War, 1900 2 , Editor, North China Daily News and Herald, Shanghai, 1906-11 , Joint Founder and Editor of The China Year Book , Editor and Proprietor of The Near East Year Book , travelled extensively in Near and Middle East by air from Cairo to Baghdad and back, 1922 , Commander of the Star , Commander of the Crown Roumania , Commander of St Danilo, Montenegro *Recreations* of Rugby football, cricket, hockey, rowing and tennis, the latter alone remains *Address* Charleston, Christchurch Park, Sutton *Club* Travellers

BELL, Herbert Wright, Recorder of Hartlepool since 1901 , *b* 30 Nov 1857 *s* of Ralph Bell, solicitor, Hartlepool Admitted a solicitor and notary public, 1883 , Town Clerk of Hartlepool, 1891 1919 , Mayor of Hartlepool, 1926 28 *Address* Heortnesse, The Cliff, Hartlepool

BELL, Sir Hesketh, G C M G , *cr* 1925 , K C M G , *cr* 1908 , C M G 1903, *b* Dec 1864 Entered Colonial Civil Service, 1883 , held various junior appointments in West Indies till 1889, when transferred to Gold Coast , Chief Assistant Treasurer, 1891 , Receiver General of the Bahamas, 1894 , Member of Executive Council , represented Harbour Island in House of Assembly, 1895 96 , Administrator of Dominica, West Indies, 1899 1905 , devised a project for insurance against damage by hurricanes which was adopted by Lloyd s, and has since assumed large proportions not only in West Indies but also in the East , Commissioner of Uganda, 1905, and in 1907 was made first Governor of the Protectorate , developed the cotton industry, introduced motor transport, devised and carried out measures for the suppression of Sleeping Sickness , for special services rendered in Uganda was created a K C M G , and in 1909 was appointed Governor and Commander in Chief of Northern Nigeria , during the three years of his administration the railway was completed to Kano and partially constructed towards the tin fields , the finances of the various Emirates were placed on an organised system, and thirteen new towns were laid out on a definite plan along the railway lines , Governor of Leeward Islands, 1912 15 , Governor of Mauritius, 1915-24. *Publications* Geography of the Gold Coast , Obeah , A Witch s Legacy , Love in Black , Foreign Systems of Colonial Administration in the Far East, 1928, etc *Clubs* Athenæum, Conservative, West Indian

BELL, Sir Hugh; 2nd Bart , *cr* 1885 , C B 1918 , H M Lieutenant, North Riding Yorks since 1906 , J P , North Riding, Durham, and Middlesbrough , D L Durham , Sheriff, 1895 , Hon D C L Durham and LL D Leeds, Oxon and Sheffield , Alderman of North Riding County Council , ironmaster and colliery owner , Director Dorman Long and Co (Vice Chairman), Horden Collieries, Ltd (chairman), Pearson and Dorman Long, Ltd (chairman) London and North Eastern Railway Company, Yorkshire Insurance Co , *b* Walker on Tyne, 10 Feb 1844 , *s s* of 1st Bt and Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Hugh L Pattinson, F R.S , *s* father, 1904 , *m* 1st, Mary (*d* 1871), *d* of late John Shield Newcastle, 1867 one *s* , 2nd, 1876, Florence Eveleen Eleanore, D B E (*d* 1930), *d* of Sir Joseph Olliffe, M D [Lady Bell was author of The Story of Ursula, and other novels , Chamber Comedies , Fairy Tale Plays , Conversational Openings , The Minor Moralist , At the Works, A Study of an Industrial Town , Wordless Conversation Landmarks, 1929 , various books of plays for children in French and in English, and several plays produced in London, including l Indésis, produced by Coquelin at the Royalty, 1887 , Time is Money, produced by C Hawtrey , The Showroom, produced by Sybil Thorndike , The Heart of Yorkshire, a Pageant Play produced to support the York Minster Window Fund in July 1921, Angela, a play in three acts produced by Sybil Thorndike, 1927 , a Pageant of Mount Grace 1927 , edited the letters of Gertrude Bell, 1927, etc], two *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh , Paris , Gottingen Contested (U) Middlesbrough, 1892 , (L) City of Lond , 1910 *Heir s s* Lieut Col Maurice Hugh Lowthian Bell, *q v* *Address* 95 Sloane Street, S W 1 Rounton Grange and Mount Grace Priory, Northallerton *T A* Oleous, London *T* Sloane 3864 , East Harlsey 6 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Automobile

See also Lord Stanley of Alderley, Rt Hon Sir C P Trevelyan, Admiral Sir Herbert W Richmond.

BELL, Isaac, *b* 15 June 1879 , *s* of Isaac Bell of Newport, R I , U S A , *m* 1909, Evadne Cane of St. Wolstan s, Celbridge, Co Kildare two *d* *Educ* Harrow , Trinity Hall, Cambridge M F H. Galway Blazers, 1903 8 , Master of Kilkenny Hounds, 1908 22 , South and West Wilts since 1925 *Publication* Roxiana, 1929 *Recreations* hunting and polo *Address* Castle Hill, Shaftesbury *T* Shaftesbury 66 *Clubs* Marlborough, Bucks

BELL, Sir James, Kt , *cr* 1911 , C V O 1920 , Town Clerk of London since 1902 , *s* of William Bell, M D , of Preston, Lancashire , *b* 26 March 1866 , *m* 1893, Evelyn Clifford, *d* of S T Aveling of Rochester, Kent , one *d* *Educ* Preston Grammar School , Univ Coll School, London Assistant Town Clerk and Solicitor to Corporation of Birmingham, 1891 94 , Town Clerk of Leicester, 1894 1902 , Clerk and Solicitor to the Derwent Valley Water Board, 1899 1902 , Lieut of City of London , holds Decoration of the Crown of Italy, Orders of Villa Vicasa of Portugal, Isabella the Catholic of Spain, and is a Commander of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece , Memb of the Legion of Honour, 1906 , Knight of 1st Class of St Olaf of Norway , Commander of Order of Dannebrog and King s Coronation medal *Address* 4 Queen s Gardens, Windsor

BELL, Sir James, Kt , *cr* 1921 , shipowner , *b* 26 Aug 1878 *Educ* privately *Address* Fairholme, Anlaby Road, Hull

BELL, James, J P , M P (Lab) Ormskirk Division of Lancs Dec 1918-22 ; Secretary United Textile Factory Workers Association ,

s of John Bell, a miner, *b* Darlington, 1872, *m.* 1895, Elizabeth Hannah, *d.* of Cowling Heaton *Address* 90 Belgrave Road, Oldham *T* Oldham 489

BELL, Rev James Allen, M A, Cambridge, Residentiary Canon and Treasurer of Norwich Cathedral since 1918, Vice Dean since 1919, Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1914 18, Proctor in Convocation, 1917 19 and since 1922, R.D, Chairman Norwich Diocesan S P G Committee since 1919, Chairman Local Committee of the Norwich High School (G P D S Trust) since 1922, Chairman Clerical Assistance, Maintenance and Pensions Committee of Norwich Diocesan Board of Finance since 1926, *m* Sara Georgina, 2nd *d* of late J G Megaw, Windermere House, Upper Norwood, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Ordained, 1878, Curate of Christ Church, Gipsy Hill, Chaplain, Sheffield Infirmary, Vicar successively of Hayling, St Paul, Southampton, Pershore, Balsall Heath, and Wimbledon, Commissary, Columbia, 1893 1911, Acting C F, 1901 10, Member of the Cathedrals Commission, 1925 28 *Address* The Close, Norwich *T* Norwich 522 *Clubs* National, Norfolk, Norwich, Sussex, Eastbourne

See also Bishop of Chichester, E A Bell, Rt Rev C J Wood

BELL, James Mackintosh, O B E 1919 M A, Ph D, LL D, M I M M, F G S, F R G S, F R S C, Vice-President, Canadian Geographical Society, Trustee Queens University, Managing Director Atlas Exploration Co since 1928, consulting engineer and geologist to Hamilton, Ehrlich and Turk, 1912 27, Managing Director Huronian Belt Company, 1912 27 Managing Director Keeley Silver Mines, Vipond Consolidated Mines, and Canadian Lorrain Silver Mines, 1923 27, Captain 78rd Royal Highlanders of Canada, Canadian Expeditionary Forces, Major, 1916, Staff, Brit Mil Mission to Russia, 1917 19 (despatches), *b* St Andrews, Prov of Quebec, 28 Sep 1877, *s* of Andrew and Marian Rosamond Bell, C E, *m* 1909, Vera Margaret, *d* of Sir Harold Beauchamp, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass Carried out explorations for Canadian Government in Mackenzie Valley and Great Bear Lake region, 1899 1900, geologist, Lake Superior Power Corporation, 1901 3, geologist, Ontario Bureau of Mines, 1903 4, Director Geological Survey of New Zealand, 1905 11, President Australasian Institute of Mining Engineers, 1911 *Publications* Geological and Mining Reports, Numerous Bulletins New Zealand Geological Survey, The Wilds of Maoriland, Sidelights on the Siberian Campaign, and Articles in Mining and Scientific Press *Recreations* golf, canoeing, and winter sports *Address* Old Burnside, Almonte, Canada, Ottawa Electric Building, Ottawa, Canada *T A* Jamacbell, Ottawa *Clubs* Alpine, Arts and Letters, Toronto, Royal Ottawa Golf, Rideau, Ottawa, Country, Ottawa, University, Montreal

BELL, James Young, C B 1926, Assistant-Secretary, General Post Office, *b* 1877 *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, Balliol College, Oxford *Address* 3 Strawberry Hill Road, Twickenham

BELL, Capt Sir John, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1895, *b* 19 Aug 1876, *o s* of Sir James Bell, 1st Bt, C B, and Helen (*d* 1909), *e d* of William Findlay, Hallhill, Lanarkshire, *S* father 1920, unmarried *Educ* Uppingham, University College Oxford Late Captain Ayrshire Yeomanry, J P Ayrshire and Lanarkshire *Heir* none *Address* Montgreenan, Kilwinning, Ayrshire, *T* Kilwinning 6, 6 Alexander Square, S.W 3, *T* Kensington 9278 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Western, Glasgow

See also C E Gunther

BELL, John, M A., High Master of St Paul's School since 1927, *b* 4 Nov 1890, *e s* of Rev Preb H H Bell, Vicar of Timberscombe, Taunton, unmarried *Educ* Marlborough (Scholar), Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner), Craven University Scholar, 1910 First class in classical moderations, 1911, *Proxime Accessit*, Ireland and Hertford Scholarships, 1911, 1st class in Lit Hum, 1913, John Locke University Scholarship, 1913, Fellow, 1914, Tutor, 1920, and Dean, 1923, of Queen's College, Oxford, resigned on appointment as High Master of St Paul's School, 1927, 2nd Lt, 1914, Lt, 1917, Capt and Adjt, 1918, of 2/5 Somerset L I (T F), served in Burma and India, 1915 19, Classical Moderator, 1923 24 *Publications* contributions to The Mind of Rome, 1926 *Recreations* golf, walking motoring, travel *Address* St Paul's School, W Kensington, W 14 *T A* Fidelitra, Hammer, London *T* Riverside 2175 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

BELL, John Joy, journalist and author, *b* 7 May 1871, *e s* of James Taylor Bell, tobacco manufacturer, Glasgow, and Annie Storer Lamont, *m.* 1902, Helen Robertson, *d* of David Geddes, Glasgow, one *s* *Educ.* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow, Morrison's Academy, Crieff, Glasgow University *Publications* New Noah's Ark, 1898, Jack of All Trades, 1899, Songs of the Hour, 1900, Wee Macgreegor, 1902, Ethel, 1903, Mistress M'Leerie, 1903, Wee Macgreegor Again, 1904, Jess and Co, 1904, Mr Pennycook's Boy, 1905, Mr Lion of London, 1905, Clyde Songs, 1906, Thou Fool, 1907, Joseph Redhorn, 1908, Whither Thou Goest, 1908, Oh Christina, 1909, Dancing Days, 1910, A Kingdom of Dreams, 1911, Clyde Songs (with additions), 1911, Jim Crow, 1911, Wee Macgreegor (in 3 acts), 1912, Courtin Christina, 1913, Bobby, 1914, The Whalers, 1914, Wee Macgreegor Enlists, 1915, Little Grey Ships, 1916, Cupid in Oilskins, 1916, Kiddies, 1916, Till the Clock Stops, 1916, Story of Kitty Carstairs, 1917 Misadventures of Joseph, 1917, Five and Twenty Turkeys, etc, 1917 All Ages, 1918, Johnny Pryde, 1918, Atlantic Gold, 1918 Just Jemima, 1919 The Middle Strip, 1919, Jimmy Johnny, 1920, The Pie in the Oven (in 1 act), 1922, Secret Cards, 1922, Wee Macgreegor's Party (in 1 act), 1922, Thread o Scarlet (in 1 act), 1923, Those Class Distinctions (in 1 act), 1923, Wolves (in 1 act) 1923, Some Plain, Some Coloured, 1923 The Nickums, 1923, Mr Craw, 1924, The J J Bell Reciter, 1924, Courtin' Christina (in 1 act), 1924, The Laird's Lucky Number (in 1 act), 1924, The Invisible Net, 1924, The Braw Bailie, 1925, Mr and Mrs Craw, 1926, Exit Mrs McLeerie (in 1 act), 1927, Betty, 1927, Hoots! 1929, The Whale Hunters, 1929, Meet Mr Craw, 1929, Gambler's Hope, 1929, Breaking Point (in 1 act), 1930 Good morning Sir John (in 1 act), 1930 A Story teller's Story, 1930 *Address* 2 Buckingham Street, Glasgow, W 2 *Club* Savage

BELL, Ven John White, M A., Archdeacon of Emly, 1918, Incumbent of Cappamore, 1878, Rural Dean, Doone, 1894 *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Canon and Treasurer of Cashel Cathedral, 1900, retired, 1920 *Address* 10 Summer Hill, Kingstown, Co Dublin

BELL, Sir John William Anderson, Kt., *cr* 1927, a partner of Gray, Dawes & Co, East India merchants, 122 Leadenhall Street, E C 3, *b* Glasgow, 1873, *m* Williamina, *y d.* of Rev Archibald Alison, Prestwick, Ayrshire, two *d* *Educ* Ayr Academy Member of Bengal Legislative Council, 1923 24, Member of Indian Council of State, 1924 28 President Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1926-27, late senior partner in the East of Mackinnon,

Mackenzie & Co of India, China, and Japan *Address* 10 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N W 1 *Clubs* East India United Service, Bengal, Calcutta

BELL, Kenneth Norman, M A, M C, Fellow and Tutor in Modern History, Balliol College, University Lecturer in Modern History and Tutor to the Tropical African Services Course, *b* 3 Sep '884 *e s* of late A G Bell, landscape painter, and Nancy Bell, *q v*, *m* 1909, Esther Gertrude, *d.* of late Lieut-Col S W Bell, Loyal N Lancs, two *s* five *d* *Educ* Berkhamsted School, Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar) Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1907 14, Lecturer in History, Toronto University, 1909 11, Director of G Bell & Sons, publishers, 1912-14, Commissioned 1/1st London R G A (T), 3 Aug 1914, commanded 180 Heavy Battery, 829 Siege Battery, and 99 Siege Battery, Fellow and Tutor, Balliol College, since 1919, Junior Dean, 1919 23, Senior Proctor, 1926 27, Beit Lecturer in Colonial History, 1924 27 *Publications* (with W P Morrell) Select Documents in British Colonial History 1830 1860, 1928 *Recreations* travel, walking *Address* 7 South Parks Road Oxford *T A* Balliol, Oxford *1* Oxford 3244

BELL, Lilian, author *b* Chicago, *d* of Maj William W Bell and Nancy Caroline Brown Began story writing at 8, contributed to magazines, has given author's readings in principal cities of U S, lived in Europe for four years and travelled extensively, originated idea of a Christmas Ship to be laden by the children of America and sent to the orphans of European War, 1914 *Publications* Love Affairs of an Old Maid, 1893, A Little Sister to the Wilderness, 1895, The Under Side of Things, 1896, From a Girl's Point of View, 1897, As Seen by Me, 1898 The Expatriates, 1900 Sir John and the American Girl, 1901, Abroad with the Jimmies, 1902, Hope Loring, 1903, The Interference of Patricia, 1904, At Home with the Jardines, 1905, Why Men Remain Bachelors and Other Luxuries, 1906, Carolina Lee, 1907, The Concentrations of Bee, 1908 Angela's Quest, 1909, The Runaway Equator, 1911, The Story of the Christmas Ship, 1915, About Miss Mattie Morningglory, 1916, The Land of Dont Want-To, 1916 *Address* Harper and Bros, Franklin Square, New York, N Y

BELL, Col Maurice Hugh Lowthian, C M G 1916, T D, D L Yorkshire, J P North Riding, Yorkshire, Director of Bell Bros, Ltd, Dorman, Long, Ltd, Hon Colonel 4th Battalion Yorks Regt. (T F), *b* 29 March, 1871, *e s* of Sir Hugh Bell, 2nd Bt., *q v* *Educ* Eton, Paris Germany Commission 1st Vol Batt (A P W O) Yorkshire Regt 1890, served S African War (Queen's medal and six clasps), Hon Capt. in Army, member of N Riding York Territorial Association, served European War, taking the Battalion to Flanders 1915 (despatches twice, C M G), High Sheriff of Durham 1921 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, hunting *Address* Mount Grace Priory, Northallerton *T A* Hubel Rounton *Clubs* Brooks's, Yorkshire County, York

BELL, Captain Michael Charles, D S O 1916, M C, Reserve of Officers, *b* 8 June, 1892, *s* of Charles Wentworth Bell of Bronsil, Eastnor, Ledbury, and Hon Edith Mary Biddulph, *m* 1930, Ilse Irene Alice Fritsche *Educ* Charterhouse, Sandhurst Royal Fusiliers, 1912 25, served European War 1914 18, regimental duty and on the General Staff, France and Flanders *Address* Doyle House, Petersham, Surrey, 37 Albrecht Strasse, Dresden, Germany

BELL, Nancy R B., *b* Lambeth, *d.* of P J Meugens, London, *m* Arthur George Bell (*d* 1916) two *s* one *d* Wrote until marriage in 1882 under *nom de plume* of N D'Anvers *Publications* Elementary History of Art, The Saints in Christian Art, in 3 vols Masterpieces of the Great Artists, Life of Gainsborough, The Art of J M Whistler, Paolo Veronese, Tintoretto, Mantegna, Nuremberg, Picturesque Brittany, Representative Painters of the 19th Century, Saint Antony of Padua, The Skirts of the Great City, Science Ladders Series, The Royal Manor of Richmond, Legends of Our Lord and the Holy Family, Evolution of Architecture, From Harbour to Harbour, stories for children — Nanny, Pixie, Dobbie, Red Jem, Pierre a Tale of Normandy, Hindu Tales, etc

See also K N Bell

BELL, Rev Sir Nicholas Dodd Beatson, K C S I, *cr* 1921, K C I E, *cr* 1919, C S I 1925, C I E 1906, I C S, Vicar of Fritwell since 1927, *b* 1867, *m* 1911, Jeannie, *d* of late J C Arbuthnott, C I E, two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Balliol College Oxford Joined I C S 1890 served in Bengal and Assam, Member of Executive Council, Governor of Bengal, 1914-18, Chief Commissioner, Assam, 1918-21, Governor of Assam, 1921, ordained, 1922 *Address* The Vicarage, Fritwell, Banbury, Oxon

BELL, Norris Garrett, C B E 1930, M Inst C E, London, *b* 15 Oct. 1860, *s* of James Henderson Bell, Dundee *m* 1886, Agnes, *d* of Captain Walker, two one *d* *Educ* Dundee High School, Edinburgh Collegiate, Edinburgh University Served pupilage with Engineering firm in Glasgow, went to Australia, 1886, engaged on the construction and management of railways in Queensland, 1886-1914, Engineer-in-Chief, Queensland Railways, 1911 1914, Engineer-in Chief, Australian Commonwealth Railways, 1914, and Australian Commonwealth Railways Commissioner, 1917 constructed the Trans-Australian Railway, 1050 miles in length and the railway to Central Australia, in all, controlled the construction in Australia of some 3500 miles of railway was Hon Colonel and Military Director of railways for the Commonwealth member of the Executive of the Austral an Red Cross and of the Executive of the Standards Association, retired 1929 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 11 Wellington Street, Brighton, Victoria, Australia *T A* Comrails, Melbourne 7 Melbourne X 4186 *M* 55683 *Club* Yorick, Melbourne

BELL, Lt -Col Richard Carmichael, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, late 38th (K G O) Central India Horse *b* Banagher, King's Co, Ireland, 1868, *s* of Rev Canon J S Bell of St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin *m* 1899, Mildred C, *d* of Rev B C Davidson Houston of Sandymount, Co Dublin, two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Stratford on Avon 1st Batt S Lancs Regt 1887, Central India Horse, 1893, served Tirah Expedition, 1897 98 operations in Miranzai and Kurram Valleys, operations against Khani Khel Chumkunis (medal and 3 clasps), Seistan Boundary Commission in Eastern Persia and Afghanistan, 1903 6, European War in France from Dec 1914, commanded 15th Batt (1st London Welsh) R W F Nov 1915 to Oct 1916, Battle of Somme (despatches thrice, D S O, O B E) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

See also Master of Belhaven

BELL, Robert, M A, Assistant Editor, Observer *Educ* Edinburgh. First editor of the Daily Dispatch, Manchester, St James's Gazette, and subsequently Evening Standard and Pall Mall Gazette *Publication* After-Thoughts, 1929 *Address* 43 Belgrave Road, S W 1

BELL, Robert; President of the Press Congress of the World; Managing Director of Lyttelton Times Co, Ltd, 1917-26, Chairman of Directors of Ashburton Mail and Guardian

Co., Ltd., and Timaru Post Co, Ltd , *b* Dunfermline, 8 Feb 1863 , *s* of David Bell *m* 1885, Mary, *d* of John McPeake, Donaghadee, Co Down , four *s* one *d* At 20 emigrated to Queensland , joined Townsville Daily Bulletin , sub manager, 1883 86 , arrived New Zealand, 1886 , Manager Timaru Herald, 1887 1900 , purchased Ashburton Mail and Guardian, 1900, and still has controlling interest in these papers , member of United Press Association of N Z and of Empire Press Union , Officer of Newspaper Proprietors Association of N Z , attended Conference of Empire Press Union in London as one of N Z delegates, 1911 , one of four N Z delegates at Press Congress of World at Panama Pacific Exposition at San Francisco, 1915 , re elected Vice President and member of Executive of Congress, 1921 President, 1926 , a Governor of Ashburton High School , Member of Council Canterbury (N Z) Society of Arts—President, 1925-26 , founder of scholarships in journalism at Canterbury University College , founder of scholarships in agricultural science at Ashburton High School *Recreations* collection of paintings and objets d art, study of finance, and travel *Address* 334 Papanui Road, Christchurch, New Zealand *Clubs* Canterbury, Federal, Ashburton County Christchurch

BELL, Robert, C B E 1918 , M A St John s College, Cambridge , Assistant-General Manager, London and North Eastern Railway *Address* King s Cross Station, N 1

BELL, Robert Anning, R A 1922 , A.R A 1914 , R W S, R B C , L L D Glasgow painter, modeller, designer of stained glass, mosaic, and other decorative work , illustrator of books , Arts and Crafts Society , Past Master Art Workers Guild , medallist, Vienna, Milan, Barcelona, Turin, etc , *b* London, 1863 , *m* 2nd, Laura Richard Troncy, *d* of late M C A Richard [Mrs Bell is an Artist , Bronze and Silver Medals, Salon des Artists Français, Paris Gold Medal, Palais de la femme, 1905, Paris , Member of Pastel Society, London , Picture bought by State, French Government 1907—Paris , Officier de l Instruction Publique, Paris, pupil of Alphonse Legros] *Educ* University College School , F Brown, Westminster School of Art , R A Schools Aimé Morot, Italy Pictures in National Gallery of British Art Walker Art Gallery , Liverpool, Bradford Art Gallery, Luxembourg, Barcelona, National Gallery of New South Wales, etc *Principal Work* Mosaic Panels in the Houses of Parliament and Mosaic Tympanum over main entrance to Westminster Cathedral *Address* 28 Holland Park Road, W 14 , *T* Park 4780 *Clubs* Athenæum , Arts , Glasgow Arts, Glasgow

BELL, Robert Duncan, C I E 1919 , Indian Civil Service , Chief Secretary to Government Revenue Department since 1930 , *b* Edinburgh, 18 May 1878 *s* of late William Bell, *m* 1901, Jessie Spence, two *s* two *d* *Educ* George Heriot s School, Edinburgh , Edinburgh University Trinity College, Cambridge Joined Indian Civil Service, 1902 , on special duty in connection with destruction of locusts, 1904 , prepared revised edition of the Statistical Atlas of the Bombay Presidency , Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1905 9 , Under Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Revenue and Financial Departments, 1909 12 , Assistant Settlement Officer, Poona, 1913-16 , Secretary, Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18 , served under Indian Munitions Board as Controller, Industrial Intelligence, and Controller, Oils and Paints, 1917 19 , Director of Industries, Bombay, 1919 24 , Controller of Munitions, Bombay, 1919 21 , Secretary to Government Development Department and Commissioner, Bombay Suburban Division 1924 30 , Member Bombay Legislative Council, 1922-23 , Member Imperial Legislative Assembly, 1924. *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co , 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

BELL, Sir Thomas, K B E , *cr* 1917 , Director John Brown & Co , Ltd , *b* Sirsawa, British India, 1865 , *e s* of late Imrie Bell, M Inst C E , *m*. Helen (*d* 1926), *d* of Malcolm Macdonald , one *d* *Educ*. King s College School , Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Entered in 1886 the engineering and shipbuilding works of James and George Thomson, Clydebank, which were subsequently purchased by John Brown & Co , Ltd , of Sheffield and Clydebank , Resident Director in charge since 1909 , Deputy Controller of Dockyards and Shipbuilding at Admiralty, May 1917 Dec 1918 , A Vice President of Institution of Naval Architects , M I C E and member of other technical Societies , also of General Committee of Lloyd s Register of Shipping *Recreations* gardening and golfing *Address* Auchentoshan Dalmuir, Dumbartonshire 7 Clydebank 290 *Clubs* Reform , Western, Glasgow

BELL, Thomas, late Manager, Director, and Editor of the Eastern Morning News and Hull Daily News , *b* West Hartlepool, 1877 , *m* 1905, Amy, 3rd *d* of William Mitchell, Bath *Educ* Board School, West Hartlepool

BELL, Thomas Reed Davy, C I E 1919 Joined Indian Forest Dept 1884 , Deputy Conservator of Forests and Divisional Forest Officer, Bombay, 1892 Chief Conservator, Bombay Presidency, 1909 retired 1920

BELL, Walter George, F S A , F R A S , Editorial Staff, The Daily Telegraph , *b* London, 1867 *s* of late Robert George Bell, F G S , *m* Edith Phillippa, *d* of late William Mackenzie Duckworth After training in art schools entered journalism in North of England and joined staff of the Daily Telegraph, 1899 , on Committee of Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, and various antiquarian societies *Publications* Fleet Street in Seven Centuries Unknown London , The Great Fire of London in 1666 , The Tower of London , More about Unknown London , The Great Plague in London in 1665 , Where London Sleeps , Solar Eclipse of 1927 , London Rediscoveries , contributor to History, Fortnightly Review, and other monthlies *Recreations* travel in London, fishing *Address* 31 Baskerville Road, S W 18 / Battersea 1914 *Club* Press

BELL, Major Whiteford John Edward, D S O 1915 , R A M C , *b* 26 Jan 1881 , *s* of late Col Whiteford John Bell, 93rd Sutherland Highlanders, of Troqueer Moat, Dumfries , *m* 1919, Vyvian Lydia Wimfred, A R R C , *d* of Harington Bird, *q v* , two *d* *Educ* Wellington College Edinburgh University Joined Army 1906 , Capt , 1910 , Major, 1918 , served European War, 1914 19 (despatches thrice, D S O) *Club* Junior Army and Navy

BELL, William, C I E 1904 , M A Edin 1885 , F E I S , F R S A , Vans Dunlop Scholar, Edinburgh, 1882 85 , *b* 1860 , *m* 1887 Isabella (*d* 1930), *d* of S MacIvor, Edin , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Moray House Training College, Edinburgh , Edinburgh University , Tutor, St George s Hall , occasional Inspector of Schools , Master of Method under Edinburgh Education Authority , Delegate 3rd Congress of Universities of the Empire, 1926 Joined Indian Educational Service, 1885, as Principal, Central Training College , afterwards Principal of Government College, Lahore, and Inspector of European Schools, 1895 , Organizing Secretary for Khalsa College of the Sikhs , Director of Public Instruction in the Punjab, and Under Secretary to Government of Punjab Home (Education) Department, 1901 8 , Fellow and Syndic of Punjab University since 1886 , Inspector of Chiefs' Colleges in India, 1903 7 , Inspector General of Reformatory Schools, Punjab, 1904 7 , President Punjab Text-Book Committee, 1901 7 , University Registrar at

various times, Indian Universities Commission, 1902, Examiner in Philosophy, Allahabad and Punjab Universities, Indian Coronation Decoration, 1908, Indian Pension, 1908, Scottish Pension, 1924 *Publications* About ninety school books and text-books, numerous articles and reviews *Address* 1 Belmont Terrace, The Nothe, Weymouth

BELL, William Blair, B S, M D Lond, F R C S Eng, Hon F A C S, Gynæcological and Obstetrical Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Liverpool, since 1921, Director of the Liverpool Medical (Cancer) Research Organization, President, British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists, Fellow, King's College, London, Hon Foreign Member Société Belge de Gynécologie et d'Obstetrique, Hon Fellow American Gynæcological Society, Chicago Gynæcological Society, American Gynæcological Club, American Medical Association, and several medical societies in Great Britain, Examiner in Gynæcology and Obstetrics, University of Wales, sometime Examiner in Gynæcology and Obstetrics to the Royal Colleges of Surgeons and Physicians, London, to Durham University, and to Belfast University, Member of the Council of Rossall School, *b* 1871, *s* of late William Bell, J P, M R C S, and Helen Barbara, *d* of late General Butcher, *m cousin*, Florence Bell (*d* 1929), no *c* *Educ* Rossall School, King's College Hospital, London Obtained various prizes and scholarships at King's College, appointed to Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, 1905, Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1916, Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1913, awarded the John Hunter medal and the triennial prize by the Council of the Roy Coll Surg Eng for original work on the pituitary body, also awarded the Astley Cooper Prize for original work on the same subject, founded the Gynæcological Visiting Society of Great Britain, 1911, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine Vice President, Section of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Member of many scientific societies *Publications* The Principles of Gynæcology, 3rd ed 1919, The Sex Complex, 1916, 2nd ed 1920, The Pituitary, 1919, Editor, Some Aspects of the Cancer Problem, 1930, Articles in The System of Treatment, The Practitioner's Encyclopedia, Burghard's System of Operative Surgery, New System of Gynæcology many scientific papers on Gynæcological and Obstetrical subjects and on Malignant Disease in Medical Journals, etc *Address* 38 Rodney Street, Liverpool *T* Royal 2346

BELL, Lieut-Col William Cory Heward, D S O 1917, J P, M P (U) Devizes Division, Dec 1918 23, Lieut Colonel Royal Field Artillery (Reserve of Officers), *b* 21 Oct 1875, *s* of late W Heward Bell, J P, D L, of Cleeve House, Melksham, Wilts, *m* 1903, Violet Mary, *d* of late Capt D Bowly, R E, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R A, 1895, appointed R H A, 1900, Captain, 1901, served S African War (Queen's medal and 4 clasps), retired, 1911, rejoined on mobilisation, 3 Aug 1914, proceeded to France, Nov 1914, and served with the Artillery of the 1st Division until Jan 1919 (despatches twice, D S O, 'cité in orders of French 35th Corps, Oct 1918, Croix de Guerre). *Recreation* shooting *Address* The Old Rectory, Pewsey, Wilts *T* Pewsey 69 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior United Service

BELL-IRVING, James Jardine; *y s* of late John Bell Irving of Whitehill, Dumfriesshire, *b* 24 Dec 1859, *m* 1890, Eva Gertrude, 4th *d* of late Benjamin Piercy, Commendatore of the Order of the Crown of Italy, of Marchwell Hall, Wrexham, and Macomer, Sardinia, two *d* Was a partner in Jardine Matheson and member of Executive and Legislative Councils in Hong Kong *Recreations* racing, coursing, hunting, shooting *Address* Makerstoun House, Kelso, Roxburgh, *T* Makerstoun, Kelso, 118, 7 Grosvenor Crescent, S W 1, *T* Victoria 6994 *Clubs* Conservative, Boodle's

See also Baron Thirlestane, Viscount Maitland

BELL-KINGSLEY, Lt-Col H E W, *see* Kingsley

BELLAIRS, Commander Carlyon, R.N, M P (U) Maidstone division since 1915, *b* 15 March 1871, *s* of late Lieut General Sir William Bellairs, K C M G, C B, *m* 1911, Charlotte, *d* of late Col H L Pierson of Laurence, Long Island, U S A *Educ* H M S Britannia and R.N College Entered R N 1884, Midshipman, 1886, Lieut 1891 (specially promoted, having obtained 1st class certificates at all examinations, inventor of certain adopted naval devices, retired, 1902, M P (L) King's Lynn, 1906 9, and (U) 1909 10, Member for Lewisham on L C C 1913 15, sometime Lecturer for War Course of Senior Officers at R N College, presented with Silver Medal of Society of Arts *Publications* The Battle of Jutland The Sowing and the Reaping, (poems) The Ghosts of Parliament, Poems, 1929, a contributor to the Press and various publications *Address* 10 Eaton Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 3247, Gore Court, Maidstone, Kent *Club* Carlton

BELLAIRS, Hamon D'Albini, M V O 1906, 2nd *s* of late Edmund Hook Wilson Bellairs of Mulbarton, Norfolk Pro Consul, Biarritz, 1888 95 Vice Consul Biarritz, 1896 1910

BELLAIRS, Captain Roger Mowbray, C B 1930 C M G 1919, R N, Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, since 1928, *b* 9 Aug 1884, *s* of late Lieut General Sir William Bellairs, K C M G C B, *m* 1909, Veronica Beatrice, *d* of late Colonel A H Wavell, Welch Regt. two *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Entered Royal Navy, 1900, five first class certificates and promotion marks, R N College, Greenwich, 1904, Lieutenant, 1904, Commander, 1916 Captain, 1920, passed Staff Course 1913 Torpedo Officer on Staff of C-in C Grand Fleet, 1914-16, War Staff Officer to C in C Grand Fleet, 1916 19 (despatches), Naval Assistant 1st Sea Lord, Admiralty, 1919 25, Chief of Staff and Flag Capt H M S Effingham, East Indies Station, 1925-27 Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1916 *Club* United Service

BELLAMY, Albert, C B E 1917, M P (Labour) Ashton-under Lyne since 1928, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Pensions, railway engine driver, *b* Wigan, Lancs, *s* of late James and M Bellamy, Stockport, *m* Mary A, *d* of late John and H Fisher Halifax one *d* *Educ* Manchester Board School, Elementary President Stockport Trades Council, eleven years, President Amalgamated Society Railway Servants, 1911 13, First President National Union of Railwaymen, 1913 17, Member Soldiers and Sailors Pension Appeal Tribunal, Chm, Employees Side, London and N W Railway Loco Dept Conciliation Board since 1908, J P County Borough of Stockport since 1906, Chairman Probation Committee *Address* Meadow Cottage, Manor Road, Cheadle Hulme

BELLAMY, Charles Vincent, D S O 1917, V D 1913, Lieut Col, *b* 5 April 1867, *y s* of G D Bellamy, M Inst C E, *m* 1893, Ellen Hawkins, *y d* of S Spurrell, one *d* *Educ* Plymouth College Served articles with his father, Plymouth, 1883, Assistant to late Sir J C Inglis, M Inst C E, 1886 Assistant Water Engineer, Plymouth, 1887 89, District Engineer, P W D Ceylon, 1889 93, Executive Engineer, Victoria Bridge, Colombo, 1893 95, Colonial Engineer and Surveyor General, Dominica, Leeward Islands, 1895 98, also Com-

missioner of Ordnance Property, and Member, Roseau Town Board, Director of Public Works, Cyprus, 1898-1903, also Director of Irrigation, Cyprus, 1900 1903, Director of Public Works and Director of Government Telegraphs, Lagos, 1904, Director of Public Works, Southern Nigeria 1906 18, retired, 1918 On Special Service in Antigua 1896, and in Egypt, 1902, received thanks of Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1898, and of the Government of Cyprus, 1904, M Inst.C E, F G S, Lieut., 2nd (P of W) V B, Devon Regt. 1886, Lieut, Ceylon Light Infantry Vols, 1889 95, Captain, Southern Nigeria Vols, 1907, Major 1909 V D 1918 Major, T F Reserve, Nov 1914, Major, R E, June 1915 Lieut Col R E 1917, served at Anzac, 1915 Egypt, 1915, Flanders, 1916 18 Rhine Army, 1919, retired, Aug 1919, invalided (despatches twice, D S O, wounded) *Publications* Victoria Bridge, Colombo Rainfall of Dominica, Economic Construction of Roads Climate of Cyprus, Rainfall in relation to Irrigation, Cyprus Salt Lake of Larnaca, Cyprus, Monograph of the Main Roads of Cyprus, A West African Smelting House, Compiled Geological Map of Cyprus, 1904 The Geology of Cyprus (with Mr A J Jukes Browne) *Address* Leigh Holt, Crapstone, South Devon *T A* Bellamy, Crapstone

BELLERBY, Major John Rotherford, M C, Territorial Force Reserve Brunner Professor of Economic Science, University of Liverpool since 1930, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College Cambridge since 1927, *b* 25 May 1890 *s* of George A Bellerby York *m* 1920, Mary Irene Frances, *o d* of Rev F Talbot Parker, Winchester *Educ* Archbishop Holgate's Grammar School, York, Leeds University Harvard University Served in S W York R and Machine Gun Corps 1914-19 Leeds University, B Com, 1920 B A, 1st Hons Econ 1921 M A 1924 Member of staff I L O, League of Nations, 1921 27 Commonwealth Fund Fellow, Harvard, 1925-26, Technical adviser, British Delegation to the International Economic Conference, Geneva 1927 *Publications* Control of Credit as a Remedy for Unemployment, Monetary Stability Stabilisation of Employment in the United States Combining a European Remedy *Address* Gonville and Caius College Cambridge

BELLEROCHE, Albert, painter (litho graph), *b* Swansea, *m* Emilie Julia Visseaux two *s* one *d* *Educ* Paris Pupil of Carolus Duran Principal pictures Printemps (Luxembourg), 1904 Henri Rochfort, 1895, Ennui, 1900, La Robe verte, 1909 Mention Honorable, 1900 Médaille, 3ème classe, 1905, (Hors concours), Médaille, 2ème classe, 1908 Médaille d Or, Amiens, 1909, Exposition Bruxelles, Médaille d Argent 1911, private exhibitions of Lithographs Vienna, 1908 Goupil Gallery, 1908 Graves (London), 1906, Paris, 1908 Estampe (Brussels), 1910 Dowdeswell Galleries, 1913, Kennedy's Gallery (New York), 1914, Lithographs, British Museum, S Kensington Luxembourg Bibliothèque Nationale, patentee of process for detecting forged water marks, 1915, Membre Fondateur Salon d Automne *Recreation* Research on the reproduction of sound *Address* The Old Manor, Rustington, Sussex *T* Rustington 42

BELLEW, family name of **Baron Bellew**

BELLEW, 4th Baron (*cr* 1848), George Leopold Bryan, Bt 1688, J P, D L, *b* 22 Jan 1857, 3rd *s* of 2nd Baron and Augusta Mary, *d* of Col G Bryan of Jenkinstown, Co Kilkenny, *m* 1927, Elaine, *e d* of late John B Leach, Queenstown, South Africa, and *widow* of Herbert Carlisle Dodd, Johannesburg Formerly Major in 10th Hussars, served in Afghanistan, 1879 80, Nile Expedition, 1884 85, with Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900 1 Territorial Force, 1915 18 [Assumed surname Bryan by will of uncle, Col. George Bryan] Owns about 6000 acres *Heir b* Hon Richard Eustace Bellew, *q v* *Address* Jenkinstown Park, Kilkenny, Barmeath Castle, Co Louth *Clubs* Army and Navy, Pratt's, Marlborough, Carlton Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Viscount Gormanston.

BELLEW, Capt. Edward Donald, V C 1915, Irish Fusiliers of Canada, Vancouver, B C, independent mineral sampler, prospector, and surveyor, *b* 26 Oct 1882, *er s* of late Major Patrick Bellew, Bengal Army, H E I C S, and Assay Master of the Bombay Mint, and of Exeter, England, *m* Muriel Rees of London, no *c* *Educ* Clifton College R M C, Sandhurst Served in India as a Lieutenant in the 18th Royal Irish Regiment, afterwards ranching and mining in British Columbia, joined 1st Canadian Contingent in Aug 1914, Inspector of dredging in Fraser River for Public Works of Canada, 1919 22 *Recreations* fly fishing, big game hunting, gardening *Address* c/o Irish Fusiliers of Canada, Pender Street Vancouver, B C, Green Lake, 70 Mile House P O, Cariboo Road, B C, Canada

BELLEW, Lt.-Col F D, *see* Trollope Bellew

BELLEW, George Rothe, Somerset Herald since 1926, late Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms, *b* 1899, *s* of Hon Richard Bellew, *q v*, and Gwendoline, *d* of William R J Fitzherbert Herbert Huddleston of Clytha *Educ* Wellington Coll, Christ Church, Oxford *Address* College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E C 4 *T* Central 5805 *Club* Marlborough

BELLEW, Sir Henry Christopher Grattan-, *see* Grattan Bellew

BELLEW, Hon Richard Eustace, *b* and *heir pres* of 4th Baron Bellew, *q v* *b* 31 July 1858 *m* 1st, 1887, Ada Kate (*d* 1893) 2nd *d* of Henry Parry Gilbey, of Stanstead, Essex, two *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1895 Gwendoline Marie Josephine, *d* of William R J F Herbert Huddleston, of Clytha two *s* *Address* 45 Victoria Road, Kensington, W 8

See also H J Thomas

BELLEY, Hon L G, K C, *b* Ha Ha Bay, County of Chicoutimi, Quebec, 3 Feb 1858 *m* 1889, Dm Lydia Guay of Chicoutimi five *s* five *d* *Educ* Chicoutimi College, Laval University Member of House of Commons of Canada 1892 96 Post master General of Canada, 1921, Conservative in politics, owner of farming lands in Alberta, specialty as a lawyer paper and pulp business *Publications* Editor and proprietor of weekly newspapers called Le Journal and Le Travailleur during twelve years *Address* 318 Grande Allée, Quebec *Club* Garrison, Quebec [*Died* 10 *July* 1930]

BELLHOUSE, Sir Gerald, Kt, *cr* 1924 C B E 1918, H M Chief Inspector of Factories since 1922 *b* 1867, *s* of late William Bellhouse, Alderley Edge, Cheshire *m* 1898, Edith Marion, *e d* of W R R Gemmell, Alderley Edge, Cheshire *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Trinity College, Cambridge (B A 1888) One of H M Inspectors of Factories, 1891, District Inspector, 1895, Superintending Inspector, 1908 Deputy Chief Inspector, 1917 22, Member of Committees on the Check weighing of Piecework Wages in Dock Labour, 1907, and on Partial Exemption from School Attendance, 1908, Chairman of Employment of Van boys Committee, 1912, Member of Health of Munition Workers Committee, 1916, Chairman of Demobilisation of Civil Workers Committee under Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917, served (1917) under National Service Depart, first as Commissioner for London and South Eastern Area, and subsequently as Chief Commissioner *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* 6 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Vic 7812 *Club* United University

BELLINGHAM, Brig.-Gen Sir Edward (Henry Charles Patrick), 5th Bt (2nd creation), *cr* 1796, C M G 1918 D S O 1916, a Member of the Senate of the

Irish Free State since 1925, late Major (Bt Lieut Colonel) The Royal Scots, Lieutenant of Co Louth, *b* 26 Jan 1879, *s s* of Sir Henry Bellingham, 4th Bt., and Lady Constance Julia Eleanor Georgiana Noel (*d* 1891), *d* of 2nd Earl of Gainsborough, S father, 1921, *m* 1904, Charlotte Elizabeth, *d* of Alfred Payne and *widow* of Frederick Gough, one *d* *Educ* The Oratory School, R M C, Sandhurst Late Clerk and British Vice Consul British Legation, Guatemala, served South African War, 1899 1902 (King s medal and Queen s medal, 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D S O, C M G, Bt Lt.-Col), breeder of pedigree pigs and Aberdeen Angus cattle Owns about 1000 acres *Heir n* Roger Carroll Patrick Stephen, *b* 23 April 1911 *Address* Castle Bellingham, Co Louth *T A* Castle bellingham *T* Castlebellingham 6 *Club* Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Marquis of Bute, Sir R P Butler, Bt

BELLINGHAM-SMITH, *see* Smith

BELLMAN, Harold, M B E, General Manager, Abbey Road Building Society, *b* Paddington 16 Feb 1886, *m* 1911, Kate, *e d* of late Edwin Peacock, Brondesbury Park, two *s* one *d* First served on Coaching Staff, Railway Clearing House, Lent to Ministry of Munitions during European War and served as Principal Assistant Establishment Dept. Organised large body of Special Constabulary and served as Assistant Commander Head quarters, Central Detachment, Director of various companies, Hon Chairman of the Metropolitan Building Societies Association, 1927-30 Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society, 1914 Fellow of Royal Economic Society, 1924, Member British National Committee, Interna tional Chamber of Commerce, 1928-30, Member Board of Trade Departmental Committee on the Registration of Accountants *Publications* The Silent Revolution, Architects of the New Age, The Building Society Movement, Economic Consequences of Rent Restriction, etc *Recreations* gardening, motoring, reading *Address* Tree Tops, C E Finchley, Abbey House, Upper Baker Street, N W 1 *T* Finchley 0725, Welbeck 8282 *Clubs* Reform, Eighty

BELLOC, Hilaire, *b* 27 July 1870, *s* of Louis Swanton Belloc and Bessie Rayner Parkes, *m* 1896, Elodie Agnes Hogan (*d* 1914), of Napa, California, two *s* two *d* *Educ* The Oratory School, Edgbaston, Balliol College, Oxford, Brackenbury History Scholar, and 1st Class in Honour History Schools, 1895 On leaving school served as a driver in the 8th Regiment of French Artillery at Toul Meurthe et Moselle, matriculated at Balliol, January 1893, took final schools, June 1895, M P (L) S Salford 1906 10 *Publications* Verses and Sonnets, 1895, The Bad Child s Book of Beasts, 1896, More Beasts for Worse Children, 1897, The Modern Traveller, 1898, The Moral Alphabet, Danton, 1899, Lambkins Remains, 1900, Paris, 1900, Robespierre, 1901, Path to Rome, 1902, Caliban s Guide to Letters, 1903, Avril, 1904, Mr Burden, 1904, The Old Road, 1905, Esto Perpetua, 1906, Hills and the Sea, 1906, The Historic Thames, 1907, Cautionary Tales, 1907, On Nothing, 1908, Mr Clutterbuck s Election, 1908, The Pyrenees, 1909, On Everything, 1909, A Change in the Cabinet, 1909, Marie Antoinette 1910, On Anything, 1910, Verses 1910, The Girondin, 1911, More Peers (with Lord Basil Blackwood), 1911, The Party System (with Mr C Chesterton), 1911, On Something, First and Last, Blenheim, Mal plaquet, 1911, Waterloo, The Four Men, The Green Overcoat, 1912, The Servile State, 1912, The River of London, This and That, Crecy, The Stane Street, Tourcoing, 1913, The Book of the Bayeux Tapestry, 1913, A Continuation of Lingard s History to the death of Edward VII, 1914, General Sketch of the European War, 1st Phase, 1915 The Last Days of the French Monarchy, 1916, General Sketch of the European War, 2nd Phase (The Battle of the Marne), 1916, The Free Press, 1917, Europe and the Faith, 1920, The House of Commons and Monarchy, 1920, The Jews, 1922 The Mercy of Allah, 1922, On, 1923 The Contrast, 1923, Verses and Sonnets, 1924, History of England, Vols I and II, The Cruise of the Nona, 1925, Mr Petre, 1925, Miniatures of French History, 1925, The Emerald of Catharine the Great, 1926 a companion to Mr Wells History of the World, 1926 History of England, Vol III, James II, Many Cities, 1928, But Soft, We are Observed, 1928, A Conversation with an Angel, 1928, Belinda, 1928 Survivals and New Arrivals 1929, Joan of Arc, 1929 The Missing Masterpiece, 1929, Richelieu, 1930 *Address* King s Land, Shipley, Horsham *T A* Coolham *Club* Reform

BELLOC, Marie Adelaide (Mrs. Lowndes), *o d* of Louis Belloc, French barrister, and Madame Belloc (*née* Bessie Rayner Parkes), through whom she is descended from Joseph Priestley, *m* 1896, Frederic Sawrey Lowndes, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Mayfield Convent, Sussex *Publications* The Heart of Penelope, 1904, Barbara Rebell, 1905, The Pulse of Life, 1907, The Uttermost Farthing, 1908, Studies in Wives, 1909, When no Man Pursueth, 1910, Jane Oglander, 1911, The Chink in the Armour, Mary Pechell, 1912, Studies in Love and in Terror, and The Lodger, 1913 The End of Her Honeymoon, 1914, Good Old Anna, 1915 The Red Cross Barge, and Lilla, a Part of her Life, 1916 Love and Hatred, 1917 The Lonely House, From the Vasty Deep, 1920 What Timmy Did, 1921, The Terriford Mystery, 1924, Some Men and Women, 1925, Bread of Deceit, 1925, What Really Happened, 1926 Thou Shalt not Kill, 1927, The Story of Ivy Cressida, 1928, One of those Ways, 1929, Duchess Laura, 1929 Lovely Letty 1930 *Recreation* reading *Address* 9 Barton Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0849 *Clubs* Alexandra, Writers

See also Earl of Iddesleigh

BELLVILLE, Captain George Ernest, M F H Woodland Pytchley Hounds since 1920, *b* Dec 1879, *s* of late W J and Mrs Bellville, of 22 Berkeley Square, W 1, *m* Madeleine Malvina, 3rd *d* of Count Rodolph de Kerchove de Denterghem, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College Cambridge Entered Army, 16th Lancers, 1900, served S African War, 1900 1 (severely wounded), Adjutant, Westminster Dragoons Yeomanry, 1908 12, went to France with 16th Lancers, Aug 1914, and severely wounded during retreat from Mons, being taken prisoner in hospital repatriated in 1917 from Switzerland joint master with Mr Isaac Bell, Kilkenny Hounds, 1919-20, represented regiment at polo, 1904 14, and with Old Cantab team won Hurlingham Champion cup four times *Address* Fermyn Woods, Brigstock, Northants *Clubs* Cavalry, Boodle s, Bath

BELMONT, Perry, *b* New York, 28 Dec 1851, *e s* of late August Belmont, *m* Jessie Robbins *Educ* Harvard, Columbia Law School Practised law until 1881, Member of Congress, 1880 87, Chairman Com on Foreign Affairs, 1884 87, U S Minister to Spain, 1887 1889, Inspector General with rank of Major, First Division Second Army Corps, U S V, 1898, Democrat delegate to the Democratic National Conventions of 1892, 1896, 1900, 1904, and 1912, Captain Quartermaster Corps, Remount Section, U S A, 1917 *Publication* National Isolation an Illusion 1925 *Address* 1618 New Hampshire Avenue, Washington, D C

BELMORE, 5th Earl of (*cr* 1797), **Armar Lowry-Corry**; Baron Belmore 1781, Vis

count Belmore, 1789, J P, D L, Co Fermanagh, High Sheriff, 1895, J P Co Tyrone, High Sheriff, 1901, *b* Sydney, 5 May 1870, *e s* of 4th Earl of Belmore and Anne Elizabeth Honoria (*d* 1919), *d* of late Capt. John N Gladstone, R N, M P *S* father, 1918, unmarried, Church of Ireland Is a Landowner in Cos Tyrone, Fermanagh, and Kent *Educ* Winchester, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M A) Barrister at law, Inner Temple, 1897, a Commissioner of Education (Endowed Schools) for Ireland, 1919-24, a County Councillor for Co Fermanagh, Chairman of Enniskillen Rural District Council since 1899, and of Fermanagh Regional Education Committee, Vice Chairman of Committee of Management of Omagh District Lunatic Asylum, member of Enniskillen Board of Guardians, of the Representative Body of the Church of Ireland and of its Glebes and Commutation Committees, of the General Synod of Church of Ireland, and of its Standing Committee and Board of Education, of Clogher, Derry and Raphoe, Armagh, Kilmore, and Dublin and Glendalough and Kildare Diocesan Synods and Councils, of the Church of Ireland Jubilee Fund and Widows and Orphans Fund Boards, and of four Incorporated Diocesan Boards of Education, Life Member of the Court of the University of Reading, a Governor of the Church of Ireland Training College, a Governor of the Incorporated Society for the Promotion of Protestant Schools in Ireland, a Governor of Vaughan's Charity, Visiting Justice to Londonderry Prison, a Conservator of Fisheries for Enniskillen District, a Trustee of Enniskillen Savings Bank, Captain 3rd Batt Royal Inniskilling Fushers, 1893 96 *Recreations* theatre going, visiting cathedrals, badminton, watching lawn tennis *Heir b* Hon Cecil Lowry Corry, *q v* *Address* Castlecoole, Enniskillen *Clubs* Carlton, University, Dublin, Fermanagh, Enniskillen, Tyrone County, Omagh, Northern Counties, London derry), County Cavan, Cavan, Armagh, Armagh

See also Sir M W E de Bunsen, Brig Gen N A Lowry Corry, Brig Gen F Ward

BELOE, Rev Robert Douglas, M A, Headmaster of Bradfield College, 1915 28, *b* 12 June 1868, 3rd *s* of Rev R S Beloe of Holton St Peters, Suffolk, *m* Clarissa, *d* of Rev John Grant Bramston, *q v*, four *s* *Educ* Oundle School, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Assistant Master, Shrewsbury School, Housemaster and Chaplain, Winchester College, Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1926 *Address* The Dingle, Dunwich, Suffolk

BELPER, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1856) **Algernon (Henry) Strutt,** late 2nd Life Guards, *b* 6 May 1883, *s* of 2nd Baron Belper, and Lady Margaret Coke, *d* of 2nd Earl of Leicester, *S* father, 1914, *m* 1st, 1911, Hon Eva (Isabel Mary) Bruce (who obtained a divorce 1922, she *m* 2nd, 1924, Earl of Rosebery, *q v*), 2nd *d* of 2nd Baron Aberdare, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1923, Angela Mariota, *y d* of Hon D Tollemache, *q v* two *s* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered army, 1908, Captain 1910 *Heir s* Hon Alexander Ronald George Strutt, *b* 23 April 1912 Owns over 5000 acres *Address* Kingston Hall, Derby

See also Rev J D S Parry Evans

BELT, Commander Francis Walter, D S O 1917, R N V R (retired), *b* Adelaide, S Australia, 4th *s* of late William Charles Belt, Barrister at-law, formerly of Bossall Hall, Yorkshire, and Penelope Avice Anne, *d* of Humphrey William Woolrych, Sergeant at-law, of Croxley Hall, Hertfordshire, *m* 1st, 1915, Violet Mary Selina (*d* 1927), 2nd *d* of late William Lucas Shadwell, J P, D L, of the Hall, Fairlight, Sussex, 2nd, 1930, Thérèse Lucas Shadwell, Paris *Educ* St. Peter's College, Adelaide Called to Bar at Adelaide; for many years explored in Central Australia, Africa, and other countries, served S African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps), European War with Naval Armoured Car Squadrons in Belgium, Russia, North West Persia, Roumania, and Galicia, special Naval Service in U S A, 1918 *Recreation* hunting big game *Address* Mill Court, Alton, Hampshire *T A* Upper Froyle *M* E1 874 and AP 8135 *Clubs* Bath, Junior Carlton

BELTON, Rev Francis George, B A, Vicar of St Patrick's, Bordesley, Birmingham, since 1912, Hon Canon Birmingham Cathedral, 1923, *s* of Francis William Belton, unmarried *Educ* Lincoln School, Universities of Sheffield and Durham, President of the Union, Sheffield, 1906, Durham, 1909, Fellow of Chemical Society, 1905, Deacon, 1909, Priest, 1910, Hon Demonstrator in Metallurgy, Birmingham University, 1916 18 *Publications* A Manual for Confessors, 1916, Present Day Problems in Christian Morals, 1920, Belief and Conduct, 1926, So called Rebels, a Record of Recent Events in the Diocese of Birmingham, 1930, (papers) The Existence of a Definite Lead Potassium Sulphate, The Estimation of Nickel in Aluminium Alloys *Address* 342 Belgrave Road, Camp Hill, Birmingham 7 Birmingham, Midland 3183

BÉMONT, Charles, Archiviste paléographe, Docteur ès lettres, LL D Oxford, Corresponding Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, of the British Academy, of the Medieval Academy of America, Membre de l Institut de France, Directeur de la Revue historique, *b* Paris, 16 Nov 1848, *m* 1885, Lina Frick, Strasbourg *Educ* Paris, élève au lycee Charlemagne, puis à l école nationale des Chartes Directeur à l école des Hautes etudes, Sorbonne *Publications* Simon de Montfort, comte de Leicester, De la condamnation de Jean Sans Terre, 1884, Histoire de l Europe au moyen âge, de 395 a 1270 (avec G Monod), 1891, nouv édit 1921, Rôles gascons, supplement au tome i, tomes ii et iii (1242 1307), Recueil d actes relatifs à l administration des rois d Angleterre en Guyenne au XIII^e siècle, 1914, Chronique latine sur le premier divorce de Henri VIII, 917, nombreux articles dans la Revue critique d histoire et de littérature, la Revue historique, etc *Address* La Revue historique, Paris

BEMPDE-JOHNSTONE, *see* Vanden Bempde Johnstone

BENARES, Lt Col H H Sir Prabhu Narayan Singh, Maharajah Bahadur of, G C S I, *cr* 1921, G C I E, *cr* 1898, LL D 1924, *b* 26 Nov 1855, *S* uncle, 1889, *m*, one *s* Maharaj kunmar Aditya Narain Singh, knows English, Persian, and Sanskrit, salute of 15 guns granted, 1918 *Address* Fort Ramnagar Benares State

BENAVENTI, Jacinto, Nobel Prize, 1922, *b* 1866 *Works* El teatro fantastico, El nido ajeno, 1894 Gente conocida, 1896, La comida de las fieras, 1898, La gata de Angora, 1900, Lo cursi, 1901, La gobernadora, 1901, Noche del Sabado, 1903, El hombrecito, 1903, Rosas do Otono, 1905 Los intereses creados, 1907, El principe que todo lo aprendio en los libros, 1909, La Malquerida, 1913 *Publication* De Sobremesa *Address* Madrid

BENCRAFT, Sir Henry William Russell, Kt. *cr* 1924, J P, *b* 4 March 1858, *s* of late Dr Henry Bencraft, Southampton, *m* 1889, Kate Margaret, 2nd *d* of Walter Perkins, J P, Portswood House, Southampton *Educ* St Edward's School, Oxford, St George's Hospital, London Former County Councillor for Southampton, Past Member of Committee of M C C, Past President, Captain, and Hon Secretary for 25 years of Hampshire County Cricket Club, of which he is now Chairman, President Hampshire Rugby Union, Past President of Southern Football League and Hants Football Association *Recreations* motoring, golf *Address* 25 Winn Road, Southampton *T* Southampton 4942 *M* YF 6664

Clubs M C C, I Z, Junior Carlton, Free Foresters, Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton
See also W F Perkins

BENDA, Wladyslaw Theodor, illustrator, painter, *b* Poznan, Poland, 15 Jan 1873, *s* of Jan S Benda, pianist and composer, *m* 1920, Romola Campfield, New York, two *d* *Educ* School of Technology, and Academy of Fine Arts, Cracow, Art Schools in Vienna, San Francisco, New York Went to California, 1900, where he taught art, New York, 1902, naturalised, 1911, illustrates for most of the leading American periodical publications, Century Magazine, Scribner's, Collier's Weekly, Cosmopolitan Liberty, Harper's Bazaar, and others, also does mural painting, creator of Benda Masks used on the stage in Europe and America, Member of Society of Illustrators, Architectural League, Society of Mural Painters *Address* 27 West 67th Street, New York City *T* Susquehanna 6806 *Clubs* Players, Coffee House, Dutch Treat, MacDowell, N Y

BENDALL, Col Frederic William Duffield, C M G 1918, M A, London Regiment, *b* Manningtree, 6 July 1882, *s* of late F J Bendall, Manningtree, Essex *Educ* Ipswich School, Selwyn College, Cambridge (Senior Classical Scholar) Single Prizeman Honours (2nd class), Classical Tripos, 1904 C U A F C 1901 2, admitted to Freedom of City of London, 1909 Commission T F (O T C) 1910, promoted from Captain to Lt Col, and appointed to Command a Batt Lond Regt Sep 1914, O C British Troops, Khartoum 1915, War service in Malta, the Sudan, Gallipoli France (wounded, despatches twice, C M G, promoted Colonel), H M I Board of Education *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* 9 Pakenham Road, Edgbaston

BENDER, Rev Professor A P, M A, J P, Minister of the Jewish Community in Cape Town, and Professor of Hebrew at University of Cape Town since 1895, *b* 16 April 1863 *s s* of Rev Dr Philipp Bender, Minister of the Jewish Community in Dublin, unmarried *Educ* St John's College, Cambridge Foundation Scholar and Hutchinson Student University Tyrwhitt Scholar, late Member of the Council of the University of the Cape of Good Hope, Member of the School Board and of the Hospital Board for the Cape Division, Member of Council King Edward Order of Nurses, and Vice Chairman of Red Cross, C P, South Africa, Vice President Society for the Protection of Child Life, etc *Publications* occasional sermons, lectures, and contributions to periodicals *Recreations* organising philanthropic and social work *Address* Synagogue House, Capetown *T A* Bender, Capetown *T* 1927 *Clubs* Civil Service, Royal Automobile, Cape Town *M* CA 2710

BENDIGO, Bishop of, since 1920, **Rt Rev Donald Baker,** D D, M A, *b* 1882, *s* of late Archdeacon W G Baker, *m* 1913, Rosa Catherine, *o d* of Canon Mervyn Archdall, Sydney, two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately in Colonies, Cambridge Ordained 1906, Curacies, Sydney, Cambridge, Summer Hill, N S W, Rector of S Georges, Hobart *Address* Bishopscourt, Bendigo, Victoria, Australia

BENECKE, Paul V M, M A, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, *b* 7 June 1868, *s* of Charles Victor Benecke and Marie, *e d* of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy *Educ* Haileybury, Magdalen College, Oxford Demy of Magdalen, 1886, Fellow, 1891, 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1888, Litteræ Humaniores, 1890, Theology, 1891, Junior Greek Testament Prize, 1890, Senior, 1892, Senior Septuagint Prize, 1893, Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1891 Ellerton Essay, 1893, Treasurer of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, Hon Sec Oxford Diocesan Church Building Committee *Address* Magdalen College, Oxford *Club* Oxford and Cambridge Musical

BENEŠ, Dr Edvard, Minister of Foreign Affairs since 1918 of the Czechoslovak Republic, Premier 1921 22; *b* Kožlany, Bohemia, 28 May 1884, *s* of Matthew Beneš, farmer, *m* Anna Vlček *Educ* Grammar School, Gymnasium and Universities (Prague, Sorbonne, Paris, Berlin, London, Dijon) Professor of Political Economy at the Czechoslovak Commercial Academy, Prague, and Professor in Ordinary in Sociology at the Prague University, 1921, during the war in 1915 proceeded to Paris to work as a diplomat and journalist in the cause of the liberation of the Czechoslovak nation from the Hapsburg yoke, and there, in collaboration with Professor T G Masaryk, now President of the Czechoslovak Republic, and the late General Stefánik, laboured for the victory of the Entente and for the renewal of an independent Czechoslovak State, General Secretary of the Czechoslovak National Council at Paris, 1917, the supreme administrative organ for the defence of Czechoslovak interests, and the basis of the subsequent Czechoslovak Government, one of the members of the Czechoslovak delegation to the Peace Conference at Paris, December, Member of the Council of the League of Nations, 1923 27, one of the drafters of the Geneva Protocol 1924, one of the leading figures in the Little Entente, member of the Institut de France, Académie des Sciences morales et politiques since 1929 *Publications* Le problème autrichien et la question tchèque, 1908, The History of the Labour Movement in Bohemia and in Austria, 1913, Bohemian case for Independence, 1917, La Boemia contro l'Austria Ungheria, 1917, Detruisez l'Autriche Hongrie, 1916, Le socialisme autrichien et la guerre, 1914, Political Partisanship, 1912, The War and Culture, 1915, The Spirit of the Czechoslovak Revolution, 1923, Problems of New Europe and the Foreign Policy of Czechoslovakia, 1924, Difficulties of Democracy, 1924, Diplomatic Struggle for the Czechoslovak Independence, 1924, The Problem of Small Nations after the World War, 1925, Problem of Slavonic Policy, 1926, My War Memoirs, 1928 *Address* Prague, Czechoslovakia

BENETT, Lt-Col Henry Cleeve, C M G 1918, late R M, *b* 1877, *m* 1912, Eleanor Mabel, *d* of J W Murray, Liverpool Commandant Ascension Island, 1913, Lt-Col, 1927 retired list, 1928

BENGER, Berenger, R C A, Landscape painter, *b* Tetbury, Glos, 14 March 1868 *Educ* Academy Schools Antwerp, under Valat Exhibited first at the Royal Academy, 1890, and frequently since, travelled in United States, Norway, Italy, France, and Belgium *Address* Lane End, Pulborough, Sussex

BENHAM, William Blaxland, D Sc (Lond), M A Oxon, F R S, F Z S, F N Z Inst, C M Roy Soc Tasmania, ex Fellow of Univ of N Z, Professor of Biology, Univ of Otago, New Zealand, since 1898, *b* Isleworth, Middlesex, 29 March 1860, 3rd *s* of E Benham, solicitor, London, *m* Beatrice, *d* of John Eadie, London, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, University College, London Assistant to Sir E Ray Lankester, University College, 1886 90, Aldrichian Demonstrator in Morphology, University of Oxford, 1891 98, Lecturer in Biology, Bedford College for Women, London, 1886-98, President Sect D Australian Association Advancement of Science, 1902, Governor New Zealand Institute, 1905 11, Hutton Memorial Medal, 1911, President, N Z I, 1916-17 *Publications* numerous memoirs on Zoology, especially on Oligochæta, in Q J Mic Science, Trans Zool Soc, Proc. Zool Soc, Ann Mag Nat History, Echinoderms and other non vertebrates of N Z, Trans N Z Institute, Polychæta, etc, Cambridge Natural History, 1896, Platyhelmia and Nemertines in

Lankester's Treatise on Zoology, 1902, Report on Polychaeta, in Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1921, Report on Polychæta of Terra Nova Antarctic Expedition, 1927 *Recreation* gardening. *Address* University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand.

BENIANS, Ernest Alfred, M A., Fellow Lecturer and Senior Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge, *b* Oct 1880, *s.* of W A Benians of Goudhurst, Kent, *m* 1918, Sylvia Mary, *d.* of J Theodore Dodd, St. Giles, Oxford, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* St John s College, Cambridge Lightfoot Scholarship, 1903, Allen Scholarship, 1905, Adam Smith Prize, 1906, "A. K 'Travelling Fellowship, 1910, Local Adviser to Indian Students, University of Cambridge, 1918 19 *Publications* Contributions on Colonial History to the Cambridge Modern History, Assistant Editor of the Cambridge Modern History Atlas, Editor of the Cambridge History of the British Empire *Address* St John's College, Cambridge

BENJAMIN, Lewis S (Lewis Melville), author, *b* London, 30 March 1874, *m.* 1904, Helen Mina, *d.* of Robert Purvis, of Aberdeen *Educ* privately in England and Germany On the stage, 1896 1901, War Office, 1914 18, Foreign Office, 1919 22 *Publications* Life of Thackeray, 1899, Victorian Novelists, 1906, The First Gentleman of Europe, 1906, Farmer George, 1907, Bath under Beau Nash, 1907 (revised, 1926), The *Beaux* of the Regency, 1908, The First George, 1908, Brighton, 1909 William Beckford of Fonthill, 1910, Laurence Sterne, 1911, Tunbridge Wells, 1912, Caroline of Brunswick, 1912, William Cobbett, The Windham Papers, 1913, The Berry Papers, The Wellesley Papers, 1914, The South Sea Bubble, Life of John Gay, 1921, Guide to the Foreign Press, Nell Gwyn, Lady Suffolk and her Circle, 1924, Beau Brummell, Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, 1925, Regency Ladies, Life of Smollett, 1926, The London Scene, 1926, Maids of Honour, The Star of Piccadilly, Old Q, 1927, The Windsor Beauties, The Stage Door (1700 1800) Stage Favourites of the XVIIIth Century, Not all the Truth, 1928, Queen Anne, more Stage Favourites of the XVIIIth Century, Duke of Monmouth, 1929, Horace Walpole a biographical study, 1930, The Huskisson Papers, 1930, (with Helen Melville, *i e.* Mrs Benjamin) London s Lure, and other Anthologies, edited Thackeray s Stray Papers, 1901, Thackeray s Works, 1901 7, Memoirs of Lady Craven, 1913, (with Reginald Hargreaves) Famous Duels and Assassinations, Great French Stories, 1928, Great German Short Stories, 1929, Great English Short Stories *Club* Constitutional

BENJAMIN, Louis Edmund, B A Cape Univ, K C Cape Colony, 1907, Union of S. Africa, 1911, one of the judges of the Supreme Court, Union of S Africa, retired, *b* Grahamstown, 1865, 2nd *s* of late Abraham Louis Benjamin, *m.* 1913, Lilian, *o d* of Berthold David Langner, London, three *s* one *d.* *Educ.* Public School, Grahamstown, S. African College, Cape Town St. Peter s College Cambridge, LL B Maynard and University Scholar, 1885, Law Scholar, 1886-87, Barrister, Inner Temple *Recreation* walking *Address* Somerset House, Wynberg, Supreme Court Buildings, Cape Town *Clubs* Royal Societies', Civil Service, Cape Town

BENN, Sir Arthur Shirley, 1st Bt, *cr* 1928, K B E, *cr* 1918, *b* 20 Dec. 1858, *e s* of late Rev J W Benn, M A, Rector of Carrigaline and Douglas, Co Cork, and Maria Louisa *d.* of late Gen Christopher Hamilton, C B, and Hon Mrs. Hamilton, *d.* of Lord Castlemaine, *m.* 1888 Alys Marie, *d.* of F A Lüling of Springhill, Alabama. *Educ* Clifton College, abroad, student, Inner Temple. Lived for some time in Canada, was British Vice-Consul, Mobile, and Managing Director Hunter, Benn and Co, held commission in Canadian Garrison Artillery, returned to England, 1902, contested Battersea, 1905 and 1910, M P (C) Plymouth, Drake Division, 1910 29, Member L C C, 1907-11, Chm Highways Committee, 1909 10, President Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1921 22 and 1922 28, Director International Chamber of Commerce from Inception until 1927, Chairman National Unionist Association, 1921, Treasurer Imperial Council of Commerce, 1928, Hon Treasurer National Committee for Relief in Belgium *Recreation* golf *Heir* none *Address* 18 Bolton Gardens, S.W 5 *T* Kensington 1042 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Western Yacht

BENN, Engineer Rear-Admiral Edward Piercy St John, C B 1929, *b* Natal, 15 June 1872, *s* of late Edward Piercy Benn, 26th Cameronians, *m* 1904, Ethel Christine, *o d* of late Claude Halsey, Blackheath, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Privately, R N Engineering College, Devonport Entered R N 1889, served China, 1898 1901, Boxer Campaign (medal), "lent to Imperial Government, China, 1907 12, and decorated with Order of Double Dragon by Emperor of China, 1911, served European War, 1914-19, Cameroons Expedition, etc, Engineer Captain, 1921, Staff of C in C, Western Approaches, 1921 22, Staff of Vice Admiral commanding 1st Battle Squadron, 1922 24, commanded the Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport, 1925 28, A D C to the King, 1926, Engineer Rear Admiral, 1927, Staff of C in C The Nore, 1928 *Recreations* cricket, lawn tennis, etc *Address* St. Kathar ines, Shorne, near Gravesend *T* Shorne 18 *M* MM 5021

BENN, Sir Ernest John Pickstone, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1914, C B E 1918, publisher, *b* 1875, *e s* of late Sir John Williams Benn, 1st Bt, and Elizabeth, 4th *d* of late John Pickstone of Silver Hill, Hyde, Cheshire, S father, 1922, *m* 1903 Gwendoline, *d* of F M Andrews, of Edgbaston, three *s* two *d* *Educ* City Central Foundation School, London, Petit Lycée Condorcet, Paris Chairman, Benn Brothers, Ltd, and Ernest Benn, Ltd, Trade Promotion Trust, Ltd, Individual list Bookshop, Ltd, President, East End Hostels Association *Publications* Prosperity and Politics, 1924, The Confessions of a Capitalist, 1925, If I were a Labour Leader, 1926, Letters of an Individualist, 1927, Trade, 1927, The Return to Laissez Faire, 1928, Producer v Consumer, 1928, The Case of Benn v Maxton, 1929, About Russia, 1930, Editor Ways and Means, 1919 20 *Heir s* John Andrews, *q v* *Address* Blunt House, Oxted, Surrey, *T* Oxted 104, Bouverie House, Fleet Street, E C, *T* 0244 City *Club* Reform

BENN, Captain Sir (Ion) Hamilton, 1st Bt, *cr* 1920, C B 1918 D S O 1917, T D, 1926, R N V R, *b* 31 Mar 1863, 3rd *s* of late Rev J W Benn, Rector of Carrigaline and Douglas, Co Cork, and Maria Louisa, *d* of Gen Christopher Hamilton, C B, and Hon Sarah Hamilton, *d* of 2nd Baron Castlemaine, *m.* 1885, Frances Charlotte, *o d* of late N Bridges of Wallington Manor, Surrey, and Blackheath, Kent, one *s* one *d* Late Hon Col 20th Batt County of London Regt, Mayor of Greenwich, 1901 2, contested Greenwich (Unionist and Tariff Reformer), 1906, member of London County Council for Greenwich, 1907 10, M P (U) Greenwich, 1910 22, member of the 1st Metropolitan Water Board, 1903 6, member of London Port Authority since 1909, served European War, 1914 18, operations Belgian Coast (despatches three times, D S O, C B, Croix de Guerre), Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1925, Director of Price and Pierce, Ltd, London Price Bros and Co, Ltd, Quebec *Recreations* fishing, shooting, yachting *Heir s* Lt Col Ion Bridges Hamilton [b 14 June 1887, *m* 1916, Theresa Dorothy, *d* of late Major F H Blacker, 4th

Hussars, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, New College, Oxford] *Address* 17 Collingham Gardens, S W 5, *T* Kensington 4288, Rolles by Hall, Norfolk *Clubs* Carlton, Brooks s, Royal Thames Yacht, Norfolk

BENN, John Andrews, Publisher, *e s* of Sir Ernest Benn, 2nd Bt, *q v*, *m* 1929, Ursula, *o d* of Sir Maurice Hankey, *q v*, one *d*. *Educ* Harrow, Princeton University, U S A., Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge President, Cambridge University Liberal Club, 1925, Editor of Discovery since 1926, Director of Benn Brothers, Ltd, and Ernest Benn, Ltd *Publication* Columbus—Undergraduate, 1928 *Recreations* golf, sketching *Address* 48 Pembroke Square, W 8 *T* Western 2980

BENN, Lt-Col Robert Arthur Edward, C I E 1904, F R G S., Indian Army, (retired), *b* 4 Feb 1867, *e s* of late Charles Edward Benn, *m* 1898, Edith Annie Fraser, 3rd *d* of late Maj Gen Neville Parker, Bengal Army, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Great Crosby, Heidelberg Coll, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army (Yorks L I), 1887, Squadron Officer (Sind Horse), 1890 Lieut 1889 Capt 1889 Major, 1905, Lt. Col 1913, Intelligence Officer Baluch Afghan Boundary Commission, 1894-95, employed under Foreign Office as Military Adviser to H H Khan of Kalat, Baluchistan, 1896-98, permanently appointed to the Indian Political Department, 1895, served in Burmese War (medal, two clasps), 1885-87, 1887-89, Consul for Seistan and Kain 1900-4, in Political charge of the Raj Rana of Jhallawar in Europe, 1904, on special duty in India with Inayatulla Khan, *e s* of the Amir of Afghanistan, 1904-5, Political Agent, Chagai, Baluchistan, 1905-6, Kalat, Baluchistan, 1906-12, Political Agent and H B M s Consul, Muscat, Arabia, 1914-15, minor operations in Persian Gulf, Muscat, 1914-15 (despatches), Resident, Jaipur, Rajputana, 1916-22, retired, 1922, Administrator Jhalawar State, Rajputana, 1922-28 *Recreations* shooting, amateur theatricals, riding, has twice completed overland journey from India to Europe on horseback *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Cavalry, United Service

BENN, Capt Rt Hon (William) Wedgwood, P C 1929, D S O 1916 D F C Secretary of State for India since 1929, M P (Lab) North Aberdeen since 1928, *b* 10 May 1877, 2nd *s* of Sir J Williams Benn, 1st Bart, *m* 1920, Margaret Eadie, *d* of D T Holmes, *q v* three *s* B A London, 1898 (1st place in Honours), Fellow, University College, London, M P (L) St George's Division Tower Hamlets, 1906-18, Leith, 1918-27, joined Labour Party, 1927, a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1910-15, served in Yeomanry and Air Force (1914-15 Star, D S O, Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre Italian Bronze Valour Medal, Distinguished Flying Cross, Italian War Cross) *Publication* In the Side Shows *Address* 40 Grosvenor Road, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0078

BENNET, family name of **Earl of Tankerville**

BENNET, Mary Barbara, R R C 1915, O B E 1919, *b* 28 Aug 1878, *d* of James Bennet, J P, Aberdeenshire, *m* 1922, Engr Capt Samuel Pringle Ferguson, *q v* Trained Cardiff Sanatorium and Manchester Royal Infirmary, Sister in Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service, 1910, awarded Royal Red Cross for distinguished service when wrecked in Hospital Ship Rohilla 1914

BENNETT, Sir Albert James, 1st Bt, *cr* 1929, J P, *b* 17 Sep 1872, *s* of Edward Bennett and Elizabeth Chapple, *m* 1896, Caroline, *d* of Jacob Backus, two *s*. one *d*. *Educ* privately Extensive business career in South America, M P (*L*) Mansfield Div 1922-25, (C) Nottingham Central, 1924-30, owns several ranches in the Argentine, during war was Member Mechanical Transport Board War Office, and Leather Control Board, Controller of Propaganda South and Central America Ministry of Information, J P Co Nottingham, M F H the Rufford, seasons 1921-22 *Recreations* hunting shooting, golf *Address* Gloucester House, Park Lane, W 1 *Clubs* Brooks s Bath

BENNETT, Alexander John Munro, of Dunloskin, C B E, T D, M A, Major late 8th (Argyllshire) Batt Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Chairman Argyll Education Authority, Secretary Argyll Territorial Army Association, Solicitor, Bank Agent, *b* 7 May 1868, *s*. of Hugh Christie Bennett and Ellen Munro *m* 1895, Josephine Katherine, *d* of Archibald Robertson and Caroline Michel Clinkskill, three *d* *Educ* Tillicoultry School, Glasgow University *Address* Struan Lodge, Dunoon *T A* Union Dunoon *T* Dunoon 98 *M* SB 2461 *Clubs* Caledonian, Royal Clyde Yacht, Royal Highland Yacht, etc

BENNETT, Colonel Alfred Joshua, C M G 1915, D S O 1901 V D J P, Administrator and Chief Magistrate of Norfolk Island since 1929 Australian Military Forces (retired), *b* Brucedale Park, Wagga Wagga, N S W, 10 Jan 1865, *s* of B B Bennett, J P, *m* 1920, Catherine Josephine, *d* of late John Lawler, Sydney and Springwood, N S W *Educ* Wagga Wagga Public School Fort St College, Sydney Served with N S W Contingent to Soudan, 1885, advance on Tamai (Egyptian medal with clasp, Suakim and Khedive's star), 2nd Lieut 1st Infantry Regt, N S W, 1886, retired from Australian Military Forces, 1925, South Africa, served with 1st N S W Mounted Rifles, Major 3rd N S W Mounted Rifles (severely wounded at Driefontein despatches twice, D S O, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps) Attended King Edward VII Coronation, representing Australian soldiers in the field (Coronation medal in silver), served throughout European War with A I F, present landing Gallipoli, 1915, Commanded 4th and 1st Batts A I F, Lone Pine (wounded), Transport Service, 1916-1917, France, 1917-18, Commanded 20th Batt and Australian Corps Reinforcement Camps (wounded C M G Dardanelles 1914-15 Star, Victory Medal with laurels Allies Victory Medal) *Address* Government House Norfolk Island *Clubs* Imperial Service, Australian Jockey, Sydney

BENNETT, Andrew Percy, C M G 1912, late H M Diplomatic Service, *b* 30 July 1866, 4th *s* of late Rev Augustus F Bennett *m* 1st, 1896, Winifred May, *e d* of E C Youell of Galatz, Roumania, one *d*, 2nd, 1928 Edith Primrose, *widow* of Ambrose Mustard East Bergholt, Suffolk *Educ* Christ's College, Cambridge Graduated in 1891 with Honours, M A 1897 Vice Consul at Manila, 1898, transferred to Galatz, 1895, H M 's Consul at N Y, 1896, Commercial Attaché, Vienna Rome, Athens, Bucharest, and H M 's Consul General at Zurich, 1899-1918, British Minister to the Republics of Panama, 1919-23, and Costa Rica, 1920-23, Venezuela, 1924-27, retired, 1927, a Royal Commissioner, 1909, for International Exhibitions at Brussels, Rome, and Turin *Address* East Coombe Hassocks, Sussex *T* Hassocks 203 *M* YH 6897 *Clubs* St. James s, Royal Automobile

BENNETT, Arnold; *see* Enoch Arnold Bennett

BENNETT, Alderman Arthur, F C A, J P Mayor of Warrington, 1925-27, Associate of the Institute of Journalists Fellow of the Royal Empire Society, member of the Air League of the British Empire, etc, *b* Padgate 15 Nov 1862, *e s* of William Bennett and Harriet, *e*, *d* of John Jackson of Moore, *m* Eliza Annie, *e d* of Edwin Richardson, Warrington, one *s* *Educ*. The People's

College, Warrington, Strathmore House School, Southport A chartered accountant who is keenly interested in literature and has taken a prominent part in public life for many years, devoting special attention to the Preservation of Local Antiquities, the Garden Cities and Town Planning movements, Smoke Abatement, and Imperial Unity Has written descriptive articles on Ireland, Belgium, Holland, France, Germany, Austria, America, Africa, and the Near East. *Publications* Travels in Norway, 1877, The Music of My Heart, 1889, John Bull and his Other Island, 1890, The Dream of an Englishman, 1893, Federation Made Easy, 1897, The Dream of a Warringtonian, 1900, Sunrise Songs, 1902, A Midnight Fantasy, 1909, Some Plain Words to the English People 1918, Dawn Songs and other Poems, 1920, Love Songs to my Wife, 1924, The Athens of England, 1927, Songs in the Darkness 1927, Songs of a Chartered Accountant, 1930 Edited Sunrise A Weekly Paper for the People, 1888 1900, The Dawn A Monthly Magazine of Progress, 1901 8, The Sunrise Annual, 1909 28 *Recreations* swimming, motoring, flying *Address* Paddington House, nr Warrington, Market Gate Chambers, Warrington *T* 254 *M* ED 4563 *Clubs* Overseas, English-Speaking Union, Liverpool Press

BENNETT, Sir Charles Alan, Kt, *cr* 1929, **Hon Mr Justice Bennett,** Judge of Chancery Division High Court of Justice since 1929, *b* Caterham, Surrey, 9 May 1877, *s s* of Charles Hudson and Elizabeth Bennett, *m* Constance Radeglence, *o d* of Major J N Stall, K O S B, of Musbury, Devon, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester College Called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn 1899, K C 1923, Bencher, 1928, served with the Rifle Brigade in France, 1916 18 Liberal candidate for South Oxfordshire in the General Election, 1924 *Recreations* fishing, golf, lawn tennis *Address* Middle Meadow, Beaconsfield, Bucks, 13 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C *Clubs* Athenæum, Reform

BENNETT, Lt-Col Charles Hugh, D S O 1900, late Worcester Regiment, *b* 18 Oct. 1867, *m* 1912, Frederica, *d* of late James Turle, M D two *s* two *d* Signalling officer, South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, D S O), retired 1912, served European War, 1914 16 (wounded despatches) *Address* Pembridge, Graham Road, Malvern

BENNETT, Sir Courtenay Walter, Kt, *cr* 1914, C I E, 1900, *b* 11 May 1855, *s* of late John Nicholas Bennett of Ford Park, Plymouth, *m* Edith Russell, *y d* of Peter Moss Leay, Liverpool, three *s* one *d* Acting Consul at Panama with intervals during 1876 1882, Consul at Guatemala, 1883, at Rio Grande do Sul, 1884 90, at Reunion, 1890, at Bilbao, 1900, Coronation Medal, 1911, Consul General at San Francisco, 1901 7, at New York, 1907 15, retired on pension, 1916, Fellow, Roy Col Inst *Address* Archerton, Postbridge, Devon

BENNETT, Enoch Arnold, author and journalist, *b* North Staffordshire, 27 May 1867, married *Educ* Newcastle Middle School Abandoned the law in 1893 to become assistant editor of Woman, succeeded to editorship in December 1896, resigned 1900 to devote himself exclusively to literature *Principal Publications* A Man from the North, 1898, The Grand Babylon Hotel, Anna of the Five Towns, 1902, The Truth about an Author, Leonora, 1903, A Great Man, 1904, Sacred and Profane Love, 1905, Whom God hath Joined, 1906, The Grim Smile of the Five Towns, 1907, Buried Alive, The Old Wives Tale, 1908 Clayhanger 1910, The Card, 1911, Hilda Lessways, 1911, The Matador of the Five Towns, 1912, The Regent, 1913, The Price of Love, 1914, A Great Man, 1915, These Twain, 1916, The Lion's Share, 1916, Books and Persons, 1917, The Pretty Lady, 1918, The Roll Call, 1919, From the Log of the Velsa, 1920, Our Women, 1920, Things that have Interested Me, 1921, 2nd series, 1923, 3rd series, 1925, Mr Prohack, 1922, Lilian, 1923, Riceyman Steps, 1923, Elsie and the Child, 1925, Lord Raingo, 1926, The Strange Vanguard, 1928, The Savour of Life, 1928, Mediterranean Scenes, 1928, Accident, 1929 *Plays* Cupid and Common Sense, 1908, What the Public Wants, 1909, The Honeymoon, 1911, Milestones (with Edward Knoblauch), 1912, The Great Adventure, 1913, The Title, 1918, Judith, 1919, Sacred and Profane Love, 1919, The Love Match, 1922, Body and Soul, 1922, London Life (with E Knoblock), The Great Adventure (revival), 1924, Mr Prohack (with E Knoblock), 1927, The Return Journey, 1928 *Address* 75 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 2838

BENNETT, Sir Ernest Nathaniel, Kt, *cr* 1930, late Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, J P Oxon, M P (Lab) Central Cardiff since 1929, *o s* of late Rev George Bennett, M A, Rector of Rede, Suffolk, *m* 1915, Marguerite, *e d* of H G Kleinwort of Wierton, Kent, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Durham School, Hertford College, Oxford 1st Class Classical Mods, 1st Class Lit Hum, 1st Class Hon Theol, Senior Hall Houghton Greek Testament prize, Fellow, 1891, late Lecturer of Wadham, Pembroke, Lincoln, and Hertford Colleges, and Public Examiner late Capt 4th Batt Oxford and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, served as War Correspondent during Cretan insurrection, 1897, and with Soudan expedition, 1898, present at battle of Omdurman (medal with clasp), also with Vol Ambulance Corps in S Africa 1899 1900 (medal), subsequently commanding Oxfordshire Volunteers in Orange River Colony, 1902 (medal with three clasps), Member of Council of Psychical Research Society, explored island of Sokotra with late Theodore Bent, 1896, joined Ottoman Army in Tripoli, 1911, Press Censor on Turkish Staff in Thrace, Balkan War, 1912 M P (L) Woodstock Division, Oxfordshire, 1906 10, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Strachie (Board of Agriculture), 1909 British Red Cross Commissioner in Belgium, France, and Serbia, 1914 15 (3rd Class Order of the White Eagle), later attached H Q Staff, 11th (Reserve) Infantry Brigade Special Service under Admiralty Intelligence Division Attached H Q IX Army Corps, B E F joined the Labour Party 1916, contested W Wilts, Banbury, and S W St Pancras 1918-24, Chairman, Near and Middle East Association Hon Treas, Land Nationalization Federation *Publications* The Downfall of the Dervishes (3 editions), Christianity and Paganism in the 4th and 5th Centuries, With Methuen's Column on an Ambulance Train, With the Turks in Tripoli, Problems of Village Life, The German Army in Belgium, Apollonius, or the Future of Psychical Research, contributor to Nineteenth Century, Edinburgh Review, Contemporary, etc. *Recreations* shooting, fishing, investigating haunted houses *Address* 12 Prince Arthur Road, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 7726 *Clubs* Bath Reform, Flyfishers'

BENNETT, Captain Eugene Paul, V C 1916, M C, late Worcester Regiment, barrister at law, *b* Stroud, Gloucester, 4 June 1892, *s* of late Charles Bennett, Stroud, *m* 1922, Violet, 2nd *d* of late J F Forster, 30 Hamilton Terrace, N W, one *d* *Educ* Marling School, Stroud Joined Artists Rifles, 1913, proceeded to France with 1st Artists, Oct 1914, 2nd Lieut 2nd Worcesters, 1915 (Military Cross in counter attack, 26 Sep 1915, despatches, Victoria Cross, 5 Nov 1916 for rallying an attack on Le Transloy, wounded on the same day, again wounded 14 Oct. 1918), called to Bar, 1923 *Address* 8 York Gate, N W 1

BENNETT, Francis N C, *see* Curtis Bennett

BENNETT, Sir Francis Sowerby, Kt, *cr* 1912, J P Lincolnshire (Lindsey) and Grimsby, *b* 9 Oct 1868, *s* of late Joseph Bennett, M P, of The Cedars, Louth, and Maria, *d* of Francis Sowerby of Aylesby, near Grimsby, *m* 1891, Julia Elizabeth, *o d* of Thomas Ouston of Holmefield, near Pontefract, two *d* two *s* *Educ* The Leys, Cambridge, Germany Entered the office of Bennetts & Co, timber merchants, Grimsby, 1880, now one of the partners, High Sheriff Lincolnshire, 1916 1917 *Address* Fryston, Grimsby, Oxcombe Manor, Horncastle *T A* Fryston, Grimsby, and Oxcombe, Belchford *T* 2147

BENNETT, Very Rev Frank Selwyn Macaulay, Dean of Chester, *b* 28 Oct 1866, *s* of Henry Edward Bennett, of Sparkford, Somerset, and Louisa Birchall, *d* of Sir James Buchanan Macaulay, *m* Ida, *d* of Clegg Livesey of Arden, Bredbury, Cheshire, one *s* *Educ* Sherborne, Keble College, Oxford Private Chaplain to Bishop Jayne of Chester, Vicar of Portwood, Stockport, Vicar of Christ Church, Chester, Rector of Hawarden, 1910 20 *Publications* Coué and his Gospel of Health, 1923, A Soul in the Making, 1924, The Nature of a Cathedral, 1925, Expecto, 1926, Mary Jane and Harry John, 1927, On Cathedrals in the Meantime, 1928, The Resurrection of the Dead, 1929 *Address* The Deanery, 59 Liverpool Road, Chester *M* FM 5595

BENNETT, Rt Rev. Frederick A, *see* Aotearoa, Bishop of

BENNETT, Rev. Frederick George, Prebendary of Highleigh, Chichester Cathedral, and Headmaster Prebendal School, Chichester, 1879 1911, Prebendary of Gates, Chichester, 1911 28 *Address* 22 West Street, Chichester

BENNETT, Geoffrey Thomas, Sc D, F R S, Fellow and sometime Lecturer in Mathematics of Emmanuel College, formerly Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge, *b* 30 June 1868 *Address* Emmanuel College, Cambridge *Club* Royal Societies

BENNETT, Rev George, President of the Primitive Methodist Conference, 1914, Editor of the Methodist Leader, 1905 30, *b* Luton, 18 Nov 1855, *m* Ellen, *d* of G Shankster, Grimsby, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Luton Entered Primitive Methodist Ministry, 1875, Ministry spent in Northampton, London, Bedford, Hull, Grimsby, Scarborough, Leeds, West Norwood, General Sunday School Union Secretary, 1907 1912

BENNETT, George John, Mus D (Cantab), Organist and Master of the Choristers, Lincoln Cathedral, since 1895, Sheriff of the City of Lincoln, 1925 26, Master of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1927 28, *b* Andover, 5 May 1868, *m* 1st, 1900, Marion (*d* 1919) *d* of late Joseph Ruston, M P, D L, J P, Monks Manor, Lincoln, two *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1924, Mary Adeline, *d* of Henry Bowen, Monmouth *Educ* Winchester College Choristers School Studied at Royal Academy of Music, London, under Sir George Macfarren and Dr Steggall, afterwards at Berlin under Kiel and Barth, and at Munich under Rheinberger and Bussmeyer, Organist, St John's, Wilton Road, London, 1890, Conductor, Lincoln Musical Society, Fellow of the Royal Academy of Music, F R C O, Examiner to the Associated Board R A M and R C M, Member of the Court of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, has acted as examiner for musical degrees at the Universities of Cambridge, Durham, London, and Manchester, Conductor of the Lincoln Festivals of 1896, 1899, 1902, 1906, and 1910 *Publications* Church music, songs, part songs, organ music and transcriptions. *Address* North Place, Lincoln *T* 170 [*Died* 20 *Aug* 1930

BENNETT, Lieut -Comdr Harry Thring, D S O 1918, late R N Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired list, 1929 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

BENNETT, Brig -Gen Henry Gordon, C B 1918, C M G 1915, D S O 1919, V D 1923, *b* Balwyn, Victoria, Australia, 15 April 1887, *s* of late G J Bennett, *m* 1916, Bessie Agnes, *y d* of late Robert Buchanan, Canterbury, Australia, one *d* *Educ* Hawthorn College, Victoria, Australia Student Institute of Actuaries, London, manufacturer, Civic Commissioner, city of Sydney, 1928 30, was 21 years in Militia (Commonwealth Military Forces with commissioned rank), served European War, 1915 18 (despatches eight times, C M G, C B, D S O, V D), Order of Danilo, 3rd class, commanding 2nd Division Australian Military Forces since 1926 *Address* Redcliffe, Chamberlain Aven, Rose Bay, N S W

BENNETT, Sir Henry H C, *see* Curtis Bennett

BENNETT, John Cecil Sterndale, C M G 1926, M C, Second Secretary, H M Diplomatic Service, *b* Sheffield, 25 April 1895, *s* of Cornelius Bennett, *m* 1926, Dorothy Mary, *e d* of late Cyril Payne *Educ* King Edward VII School, Sheffield, St Catharine's College, Cambridge Served in European War with Royal Naval Division, 1914-18 (M C), entered Diplomatic Service, 1920 *Address* c/o Foreign Office, S W 1 *Club* Travellers

BENNETT, Hon Sir John R, K B E, *cr* 1926, *b* St John's, 8 Aug 1866, *s* of Edward W and Amelia Goff Bennett, *m* 1891, Laura, *d* of Thomas and Leah Taylor, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Bishop Feild College Started career as clerk with C F Bennett and Co, 1881, became proprietor of G H Gaden's Aerated Water Works, 1894, organized and became President Bennett Brewing Co Ltd, 1898, senior councillor for City St John's, 1902, M H A St John's West, 1904, re elected 1908, 1909 and 1914, acting Premier in the absence of Sir Edward Morris, 1914, during which period the memorable sealing disaster occurred, Colonial Secretary of Newfoundland and member of Executive Council, 1913 17, Minister of Militia, 1917 Colonial Sec, Newfoundland, 1924-28 *Recreations* fishing, golf, and curling *Address* Reading, Monkstown Road, St John's, Newfoundland, *T A* Bennett, St. John's *T* 359, 58 Victoria Street, S W 1, *T* Victoria 2302 *T A* Rurality *M* 136 *Clubs* City, Masonic, Bally Haley Golf and Country, St John's

BENNETT, John W W, *see* Wheeler-Bennett

BENNETT, Sir Norman Godfrey, Kt, *cr* 1930 M A., M B, B Ch Cantab F D S Eng, President British Dental Association Consulting Dental Surgeon St George's Hospital and Royal Dental Hospital, *b* 16 June 1870, *s* of Thomas and Selina Bennett, *m*. 1903, Maida Mabel, *d* of John Henderson, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St John's College, Cambridge, St George's Hospital, Royal Dental Hospital *Publications* Editor and contributor, Science and Practice of Dental Surgery article on Dental Surgery in Latham and English's System of Treatment, chapter on Teeth, Pye's Surgical Handicraft *Address* 50 Brook St, W 1 *T* Mayfair 4552 *M* XV1890 *Club* Royal Societies

BENNETT, Sir Reginald, Kt, *cr* 1928, Secretary, Primrose League *y s* of late Rev Henry Bennett, Vicar of St. Nicholas at Wade, Isle of Thanet, *m* Nona, *y d* of late Rev H Newland *Publications* editor, Primrose League Gazette *Recreation* golf *Address* 64 Victoria Street, S W 1 *Club* Authors

BENNETT, Reginald Robert, B Sc, F I C, pharmaceutical chemist, Technical Director of the British Drug Houses, Ltd, *b* Ashford, Kent, 28 March 1879, *s* of George Bennett, *m* 1904, Ethelwyn Phillips, one *s* *Educ* Privately, Univ Coll and King's Coll, London Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1913, Chairman, British Pharmaceutical Conference, 1928,

1929, Member British Pharmacopœia Commission *Publications* various contributions on pharmaceutical and technical subjects *Address* St. Keverne, Harrow-on-the-Hill *T* Harrow 0888 *Club* Chemical Industry

BENNETT, Hon Richard Bedford, P C (Can), LL B, K C 1907, M P, Prime Minister, Minister of External Affairs and Finance, Canada, since 1930 Leader of the Conservative Party in Canada since 1927, Member for Calgary West in House of Commons since 1925, Hon LL D Dalhousie Univ, Queen's Univ, *b* Hopewell, New Brunswick, 3 July 1870, *e s* of Henry J Bennett and Henrietta Stiles, unmarried *Educ* Public and High Schools, New Brunswick, Dalhousie Univ, Halifax, Nova Scotia Admitted Bar of New Brunswick, 1893, commenced practice Chatham, New Brunswick, Member of Town and Municipal Councils of Northumberland, 1896, removed to Calgary, Alberta, 1897 Member Legislative Assembly of North West Territories, 1898 1905 Legislative Assembly, Alberta, 1909, resigned, 1911, M P for Calgary in House of Commons of Canada, 1911 17, Director General of National Service until passing of Military Service Act, 1917 Minister of Justice and Attorney General, Canada, 1921 resigned with defeated Meighen Administration, Minister of Finance, July-Sep, 1926, President Alberta Division and Member of Executive Committee and Central Council Canadian Red Cross Society, 1914 19 twice represented Canada at Geneva for League of Red Cross Societies, and International Red Cross Society, Member of Executive Committee of Canadian Patriotic Fund, 1914 19, accompanied Prime Minister to England France, and Belgium, 1916, Vice Pres of Canadian Bar Association, Bencher of the Law Society of Alberta Hon Col 10th Battalion Calgary Highlanders Governor Dalhousie Univ Fellow Royal Empire Institute *Recreation* reading *Address* Palliser Hotel, Calgary, Alberta Canada, House of Commons, Ottawa *M* 8 21 1942 *Clubs* British Empire Ranchman's Country, Calgary Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf Country, Ottawa, Mount Royal, Montreal York Toronto

BENNETT, Rev Ronald D G, *see* Grange Bennett

BENNETT, Seymour John, I S O 1909 J P County of London, *b* Tasman's Peninsula, Tasmania 18 Aug 1848, *e s* of late Rev W R Bennett, Glenorchy, Tasmania, and Sarah *y d* of Andrew Tolmie, Glasgow, and The Park, Coabrookdale, Tasmania *m* 1876, Hannah, *d* of J Seymour Howell, the Bermudas and London two *d*. *Educ* High School, Hobart, Tasmania (Associate of Arts Degree, Tasmania, 1865) Appointed to Accountant General's Dept of Inland Revenue, 1868 Deputy Principal of Stamping Dept, Somerset House, 1894, and Principal, 1905, Director of Audit, National War Savings Dept, 1916-21 *Address* 245 Camden Road, N 7 [*Died 27 Aug* 1930]

BENNETT, T C S; *see* Sterndale Bennett

BENNETT, T Izod, M D, F R C P, etc, Physician with charge of Out-patients and Dean of the Medical School, Middlesex Hospital, W, Physician to St Saviour's and Royal National Orthopædic Hospitals and to the hostel of St Luke *b* 14 July 1887, *o s* of late Arthur William Bennett of Christchurch, New Zealand *m* 1916, Ruth Iris, *y d* of late N Weiss, of the Société de l'Histoire du Protestantisme Française, 54 rue des Saints Peres, Paris *Educ* Christchurch, New Zealand, Guy's Hospital, London University, M B, B S At outbreak of war joined R A M C, served for two years as M O to 8th Batt N Staffs Regt on Western Front, subsequently was Physician to 54 C C S with rank of Major until after the Armistice Medical Assistant and Demonstrator of Physiology (Guy's), 1919, M P C P, 1920, and M D London, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, awarded Beit Memorial Fellowship for Medical Research, 1921, Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1928, Fellow of Medical Society of London, Member of Association of Physicians *Publications* The Stomach in Health and Disease, 1925, Nephritis, 1929, Hæmaturia of Unusual Origin, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Problems of Nephritis, Lancet, Treatment of Gastric Ulcer, B M J, Influence of Atropine and Pilocarpine on the Stomach, Guy's Hospital Reports, Early Diagnosis Cancer of the Stomach, B M J, many other contributions to medical literature *Address* 21 Harley Street, W 1, *T* May fair 1944, 2 Mandeville Place, W 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile

BENNETT, Thomas William Westropp, Cathaoirleac (President) Seanad Eireann since 1928, *e s* of Thomas Westropp Bennett, Ballymurphy, Limerick, late Captain H M 39th Regiment, *m* 1st, Esther, *o d* of late Charles Moreton Macdonald of Largie Castle, Tayinloane Kintyre, 2nd, Lilah Mary, *e d* of late William Alexander Happell, Indian Civil Service *Educ* St John's College, Kilkenny, privately Contested the Parliamentary constituency of East Limerick as an Independent candidate, 1910, served in Limerick County Council for nearly 20 years, was an active supporter of the Irish Co-operative Movement inaugurated by Sir Horace Plunkett, having served on the Com of the Irish Agricultural Organisation for some 15 years, has been a member of the Senate of the Irish Free State since its inception in 1922 *Address* Summerville, Kilmallock, Co Limerick *I A* Summerville, Bruff *Clubs* Hibernian United Service, Dublin, Junior, Limerick

BENNETT, Hon Walter, M L A Maitland 1920 27 Gloucester, N S W, since 1927, editor and proprietor of the Dungog Chronicle *b* Wellington, New Zealand, 10 March 1864, parents English *m* 1886, Margaret Mahony of Dunedin, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Public School Karori Entered Parliament of N S W as member for Durham, 1898 1907, minister and member of Executive Council, 1901, minister for Public Works, 1904 1907 *Recreations* rifle shooting, golf *Address* 22 Boyle Street, Cremorne, Sydney N S W

BENNETT, William, Director, Midland Bank, Ltd, Chairman and Managing Director, Grimsby Waterworks Co, Ltd, and of Grimsby Gas Co *b* 1854, *e s* of late Sir H Bennett, Kt., of Grimsby, Lincs, D L, J P, *m* 1887, *o d* of late H J Farmer Atkinson of Woodcote Place, Epsom, D L, J P two *d* *Educ* Neuwied, Lausanne J P Parts of Lindsey, Lincolnshire, High Sheriff, Lincolnshire, 1909 J P County Borough of Grimsby, Captain (Hon Maj 1893), 1st Vol Batt Lincolnshire Regt, 1889 94 late partner, Wm Bennett & Sons, Merchants, and Bennetts & Co, Shipowners, Grimsby *Address* 32 Kensington Square, W 8, Meadow Brow, Grasmere Westmorland *T* Western 1166

BENNETT, William, M P S, M P (Lab) South Battersea since 1929, *b* 7 April 1873, *s* of Samuel Bennett, Oakhill, Somerset, *m* 1899, Ethel May Murrin, one *d* *Educ* Bath Grammar School Contested (Lab) Guildford, 1918, 1922, 1923, Member Guildford Board of Guardians *Address* 187 Windsor Road, Torquay *Club* National Labour

BENNETT, William Exall Tempest, C S I 1912, M Inst C E, *b* 28 April 1858, *s* of late John Bennett of Balmangan, Kirkcudbright, *m* 1883, Charlotte Isabella Turbette (*d* 1920), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Liverpool College, Thomason College Entered India Public Works Department, 1878, Executive Engineer, 1893, Chief Engineer, 1909, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Governments, Pan-

jaband N W F Province, India, 1911 18, retired, 1918 *Address* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, Piccadilly, W 1

BENNETT, Sir William Henry, K C V O, *cr* 1901, F R.C S Eng, F Z.S, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Comm. of the Roy Order of the Redeemer of Greece, H M Inspector of Anatomy, Member of Consulting Staff of Osborne, Consulting Surgeon to St George s Hospital and to Hospital of St. John and St Elizabeth, Consulting Surg to Seamen s Hospital, Greenwich, late Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England, Chairman Convalescent Homes Committee, King Edward VII Hospital Fund, *b* 1852, *s* of William Francis Bennett of Chilmark, *m.* 1st, 1882, Isabel (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Thomas Dickinson, 2nd, 1914, Gladys Florence Stewart, *d* of Rev Allen S Hartigan of St Leonards on Sea, and formerly of Monkstown, Co Dublin A Wiltshireman, and Fellow of several learned Societies, was for some time Examiner in Surgery at Cambridge University, has been Lecturer on Anatomy and on Surgery at St George s Hospital, is Surgeon in Chief St John s Ambulance Brigade, Vice President Seamen s Hospital Socy, Chairman Invalid Children s Aid Association, Chairman Star and Garter Home, Richmond and Sandgate, President Institute of Hygiene, President Illuminating Engineers Soc., Chairman Lord Wandsworth Agricultural College, Long Sutton, Hants *Decorated* for services rendered to sick and wounded returning from South Africa, Boer War, 1900 2, for which he was publicly thanked by Lord Roberts. Relinquished all private affairs during the War 1914 19 to take up work with British Red Cross and Order of St John *Publications* various surgical treatises and communications *Address* 3 Hyde Park Place, W *T* Pad 1060 *M* 1 O 6638 *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton

BENNETT-EDWARDS, Mrs, *see* Edwards

BENSKIN, Lt -Col Joseph, D S O 1916, O B E 1919 L C C, East Lewisham, late R E, *b* 1883, *e surv s* of late Thomas Benskin, of Glenthorne, Harrow Weald, *m* 1919, Gladys Sheffield, C B E, *d* of late M P Grace, and *widow* of Major Hamilton Grace, Knowle, Brant, Sussex *Educ* Harrow Served European War, 1914 16 (despatches, D S O, O B E), retired pay, 1924 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Wyndham

BENSLEY, Benjamin Arthur, B A, Ph D, F R S C, Professor of Zoology, University of Toronto, Director Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology, Toronto, *b* Hamilton, Ontario, 5 Nov 1875, *m* 1904, Ruth, *d.* of Rev E A Horton, Boston, Mass, one *s Educ* Primary Schools, Hamilton, Univ of Toronto, Columbia Univ, N Y *Publications* various scientific papers principally mammalian evolution *Address* University, Toronto, Canada

BENSLEY, Col Clement Henry, C I E 1925, I M S, retired, *b* 1870, *s* of late Brig Surg E C Bensley, *m* 1914, Eileen Olive, *e d* of R D Shortt, Indian Police, three *d Educ* Merchant Taylors School M R C S England and L R.C P London, 1892, entered I M S 1895, served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), seconded for duty in Prisons Service, 1901, Inspector General of Prisons, Central Provinces, 1916, Inspec Gen of Civil Hospitals and Prisons, Assam, 1923, an Hon Physician to the King, 1924 27, retired, 1927 *Address* 10 Helena Rd, Southsea, Hants

BENSLY, Edward, M A F R.S L, Special Lecturer in Mediæval and Renaissance Latin Literature, and Emeritus Professor of Latin in the University Coll of Wales, Aberystwyth, *b* 1863, *s* of late Robert Lubbock Bensly, Lord Almoner's Prof. of Arabic in the University of Cambridge, *m.* 1897, Mary Hamilton (*d* 1930), *d.* of late Maj Gen. D J Welsh, R.A, one *s* one *d Educ* Eastbourne College, Haileybury, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), First Class Classical Tripos, 1883 and 1885, Hon mention for Chancellor s Classical Medals, B A 1885, M A. 1889 Student at University of Tübingen, 1885 86, Leipzig, 1886 87, Cambridge University Extension Lecturer, 1889 1891 and 1893-4, University Extension Instructor in the University of Chicago, 1892 93, Professor of Classics in the University of Adelaide, South Australia, 1895 1905, Professor of Latin in the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1905-19 *Publications* Robert Burton, John Barclay, and John Owen, 1907, and Pope, 1912, in the Cambridge History of English Literature, articles in various journals. *Recreations* bookhunting, tracing quotations, travel *Address* Oudle Cottage, Much Hadham, Herts, University College, Aberystwyth

BENSON, family name of **Baron Charnwood**

BENSON, Lt -Col (Major R of O) Charles Bingley, D S O 1902, Oxford and Bucks L.I, *s* of late J R. Benson, M D, *b* 21 Aug 1876 *m* 1904, Maud Margaret, *o d* of late Col L F Heath, Bombay Army, one *d Educ.* Radley Served S0 Africa, 1901 02 (despatches, D S O), served in France, Belgium, and Germany, 1917 19 (despatches, bar to D S O). *Address* Laverstock House, Salisbury

BENSON, Capt Constantine Evelyn, D S O 1917, Director of Robert Benson and Co Ltd 24 Old Broad Street, E C 2, Merchant Bankers *y s* of late R H Benson, *m* 1921, Lady Morvyth Ward, 2nd *d* of 9th Earl of Dudley, *q v* two *d Educ* Eton Balliol College Oxford Late Grenadier Guards, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded dispatches, D S O) *Address* Burgh House, Well Walk, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 0713 *Club* Bath

BENSON, Captain Cyril Herbert Gordon, D S O 1918 R N, commanding Royal Australian Naval College at Captain s Point, Jervis Bay, since 1929, *s* of James Bourne Benson, *q v*, *m* 1919, May, *d* of late James Boyd *Educ* Winchester H M S Britannia Lieut. 1906, Shadwell Testimonial Prize, 1910, Commander, 1917, Capt 1924 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O and bar) commanded 4th Destroyer Flotilla, 1926 28, Royal Humane Society s bronze medal, 1915 *Recreations* golf and fishing *Clubs* Goat, Royal and Ancient Golf, St Andrews

BENSON, Edward Frederic, B A, author, *b* Wellington College, 24 July 1867, 3rd *s* of late Archbishop of Canterbury, unmarried *Educ* Marlborough King s College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar), Wortz Student, Prendergast and Craven Student Worked at Athens for British Archæological School, 1892 95, in Egypt for Hellenic Society, 1895 travelled in Algiers, Egypt, Greece, Italy *Publications* Dodo, 1893, Six Common Things, 1893, Rubicon, 1894 Judgment Books, 1895, Limitations, 1896, The Babe, B A, 1897, Vintage, 1898, The Capsina, 1899, Mammon and Co, The Princess Sophia, 1900, The Luck of the Vails, 1901, Scarlet and Hyssop, 1902, Book of Months, 1903 The Relentless City, 1903, The Challoners, 1904 An Act in a Backwater, The Image in the Sand, 1905 The Angel of Pain, 1906, The House of Defence, 1907, Sheaves, 1907, The Blotting Book, 1908, Figure Skating, 1908, The Climber, 1908, Daisy s Aunt, 1910 The Osbornes, 1910, Aunt Jeannie, 1902 (*play*) Account Rendered, 1911 Mrs Ames, 1912, The Weaker Vessel, Thorley Weir, Winter Sports in Switzerland, 1913, Dodo the Second, 1914, Arundel 1914, Dinner for Eight (*comedy*), 1915, The Oakleyites, 1915, David Blaize, 1916, Mike, 1916, The Freaks of Mayfair, 1916, Mr Teddy, 1917, Crescent and Iron Cross, 1918, Up and Down, 1918, Robin Linnet, 1919, The Countess of Lowndes

Square, 1920, Our Family Affairs, 1920, Queen Lucia, 1920, Dodo Wonders, 1921, Miss Mapp, 1922, Colin, 1923, David of King s, 1924, Alan, 1924, Mother, 1925, Colin II, 1925, Mezzanine, 1926, Pharisees and Publicans, 1926, Sir Francis Drake, 1927, Lucia in London, 1927, Spook Stories, 1928, The Life of Alcibiades, 1928, Paying Guests, 1929, Ferdinand Magellan, 1929, The Room in the Tower, 1929, The Inheritor, 1930, As We Were, 1930 *Recreations* golf, tennis, skating *Address* 25 Brompton Sq, S W 3 *T* Ken 4784 *Clubs* Bath, Garrick

BENSON, Frank, C B E 1918, *b* 1875, *s* of Rev W J Benson, *m* 1906, Stephana Rose, *d* of late Rev J G Pooley, J P, Rural Dean, two *d* *Educ* Haileybury Was General Manager of the Canteen and Mess Co operative Society, Limited, on the outbreak of War undertook the organisation of Expeditionary Force Canteens and was General Manager thereof, later Deputy Controller on the War Office Staff, with the rank of Colonel, Director of the Navy-Army Canteen Board, with a seat on the Council, 1917, active service in France and Italy (despatches), General Manager Navy, Army, and Air Force Institutes, 1923 *Address* Down Lodge, Wrotham, Kent *Club* Union

BENSON, Sir Frank (Robert), kt, *cr* 1916, LL D, actor manager *b* Alresford, Hants, 4 Nov 1858, *m* 1886, Constance Featherstonhaugh *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Founded the well known *répertoire* Company which bears his name, and has produced many of Shakespeare s plays Has been responsible for twenty six of the annual Shakespeare Festivals at Stratford on Avon Holds Croix de Guerre *Publication* My Memoirs, 1930 *Recreations* football, cricket, rowing, winner of the Inter 'Varsity three miles *Address* 18 Holland Road, W 14 *Clubs* Athenæum, Bath, Garrick, Green Room

See also Lord Charnwood

BENSON, Frank Weston, M A Tufts College, 1930 painter, etcher, and teacher, *b* Salem, Mass, U S A, 24 March 1862, *s* of George W Benson and Elizabeth F Poole, *m* 1888, Ellen Perry Peirson, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Boston Art Museum, Boulanger and Lefebre Paris Member of National Academy of Design, 1905 (Associate, 1897), Ten American Painters, National Institute of Art and Letters, Chicago Society of Etchers, Brooklyn Society of Etchers, Guild of Boston Artists (President), Third Hallgarten Prize, 1889, and Thomas B Clark Prize, 1891, National Academy of Design, New York Medal, Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893, Medal, Mechanics' Association, Boston, 1893, Ellsworth Prize, 1893, Norman Wait Harris Silver Medal, 1909, and Potter Palmer Gold Medal, 1912, Art Institute of Chicago, Prize, Cleveland Art Association, Cleveland, Ohio, 1893, Jordan Prizes, 1894 and 1895, Boston, Prizes, 1895 and 1896, Boston Art Club, Shaw Prize, Society of American Artists, New York, 1896, Chronological Medal, 1896, Second Class Medal, 1899, and Gold Medal, 1903, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, Silver Medal, Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1900, Silver Medal, Pan American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901, Walter Lippincott Prize, 1908, and Temple Gold Medal, 1908, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Two Gold Medals, Universal Exposition, St Louis, 1904, Proctor Prize, National Academy of Design, New York, 1906, Gold Medal, Art Club of Philadelphia, 1906, Second Prize and Corcoran Silver Medal, 1907, and First Wm A Clark Prize and Corcoran Gold Medal, 1919, The Corcoran Gallery of Art, Logan Prize, Chicago Society of Etchers, 1918 and 1924, Mr and Mrs F W Logan Gold Medal (Art Institute of Chicago), Nov 1921, Prize Brooklyn Soc Etchers, 1923, Gold Medal, Philadelphia Water colour 1924 Club, Gold Medal of Honour Pennsylvania Academy Fine Arts, 1926, Joseph Pennell Memorial Medal, Philadelphia, 1929, Gold Medal (for group of Water colours) Sesquicentennial International Exposition at Philadelphia, 1926, Represented in the Art Institute of Chicago, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Buffalo Fine Arts Academy, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, Cincinnati Museum Association, The Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, City Art Museum, St Louis, Detroit Athletic Club, Detroit Institute of Arts, Indianapolis Art Association, Library of Congress, Washington, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, Rhode Island, Worcester Art Museum *Address* 14 Chestnut Street, Salem, Mass, U S A *Club* Tavern, Boston

BENSON, George, M P (Lab) Chesterfield Division since 1929, estate agent and valuer, *b* 3 May 1889, *s* of Thomas Duckworth Benson, *m* 1919, Marjorie Lodge, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School *Publication* History of Socialism *Recreation* golf *Address* Wrencote, Disley, Cheshire *T* Disley 118 *M* VM 7817

BENSON, Guy Holford, *b* 1888, Director of Robert Benson & Co, Ltd, merchant bankers, 24 Old Broad Street, E C 2 *e s* of late R H Benson, *m* 1921, Lady Violet, 2nd *d* of 8th Duke of Rutland, *widow* of Lord Elcho, three *s* Served in Gallipoli and France *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford *Address* 32 Montagu Square, W 1 *T* Paddington 2182 *Clubs* Brooks's, Bath

BENSON, Hon Lt-Col Henry Wightman, D S O 1900 J P, retired, late East Surrey Regt, *b* 22 July 1855, 3rd *s* of Gen Henry Roxby Benson, C B *Educ* Eton, Brasenose College, Oxford Served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O) *Address* 45 Onslow Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 5797 *Club* Naval and Military

BENSON, James Bourne, Barrister at-law, J P Counties of London (1909) and Sussex (1921) Member for 35 years of Council of University College, London, and its successor the Governing Committee of College, Chairman of the Managing Sub Committee, 1907-14, Chairman of the Committee, 1921 22, Member of Senate of University of London, 1900 6 (Chm of the External Council, 1905 6), Member of Council of University College School, Hampstead, 1907 14, *b* 1848, *s* of Samuel Miles Benson and Philippa, *d.* of James Bourne of Lincolnshire, *m.* 1874, Eveline Elisabeth Bell, *g d* of Sir A. G Hazlerigg, 11th Bart of Nosely Hall, Leicester, two *s* two *d* *Educ* University College, London B A London, 1867, with honours in Logic and Moral Philosophy, 1st LL B, 1869, with first class honours in Jurisprudence and Roman Law, LL B 1871, with the highest place in honours and the title of "University Law Scholar', LL D Gold Medallist, 1873, Fellow of University College, London, 1874, first admitted to Lincoln s Inn, 1867, but practised as solicitor, 1874 1905 *Recreations* "the common air, the sea, the skies" *Address* 8 Brunswick Square, Hove

BENSON, Sir J Hawtrey, Kt, *cr* 1912, A B, M D, Univ Dublin, LL D, T C D (Honoris Causa), Ex President Royal College of Physicians, Ireland, Fellow Royal College of Physicians, Ireland, late Medical Adviser for forty six years for Ireland to H M s Colonial Office, and till lately to the Transvaal Government, Consulting Physician, Royal City of Dublin Hospital, sometime examiner in Royal College of Physicians, and in University of Dublin, *b* 28 Feb 1843 *s* of late Professor Charles Benson, M A, M D, T C D, ex President, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and Maria, *d* of Maunsell Andrews, J P of Rathenny King s County, *m* 1871, Dorothea A D, *d* of Rev Thomas Power, M A, Incumbent of Templeree, and *g d* of William Power, M A, J P, of

Affane, County Waterford *Educ* University of Dublin First Honours in Mathematics, Trinity College, Dublin, and graduated 1864, M B 1865, Physician to the City of Dublin Hospital (afterwards entitled the Royal City of Dublin Hospital), 1868 *Publications* numerous papers and articles communicated to the medical societies and journals, on technical medical subjects *Recreations* travelling, golf, field sports *Address* 57 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin *T* 61878

BENSON, Rev John Peter, Prebendary of Exeter, J P Devon, Vicar of Witheridge, 1898-1920, Lord of the Manor of Bradford Tracey *Address* Bradford Cottage, Witheridge, N Devon

BENSON, Margaret J, D Sc (London), Professor of Botany in University of London, 1912 22, Fellow of University College (London), Fellow of Linnean Society *Educ* Newnham College, Cambridge, University College, London Graduated 1891 and 1894, London, Examiner in Honours Internal B Sc, London, Member of Faculty of Science since 1908 *Publications* Contributions to the Embryology of the Amentiferæ, Parts I and II, 1894 and 1906, various Palæobotanical papers in science journals and T R S (Lond) and (Edin), 1904-1913, Root Parasitism in Exocarpus, Annals of Botany, 1908, The Ovule in Juglans and some nearly allied genera, Annals of Botany, 1909, Mazocarpon (The Structural Sigillariostrobus), Annals of Botany, 1918 *Recreations* travelling, cycling, canoeing *Address* Norton House, Hertford Herts

BENSON, Percy George Reginald, *b* 1872, 4th *s* of J R Benson, of Brisbane, Queensland, *m* 1901, Lillian, *d.* of A F Gault, of Montreal, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Christ Church, Oxford Served in West Somerset Yeomanry, 1910 20, Master Taunton Vale Fox Hounds, 1915-27 *Address* Sheafhayne Manor, Honiton, Devon *T A* 80 Chard *I* Chard 80 *Clubs* Cavalry, Bath, Ranelagh

BENSON, Surg -Gen Percy Hugh, M R C S, M B, C M, I M S, retired, *b* London, 1 Feb 1852, *s* of Lieut -Gen R. Benson, F L S, India Staff Corps, *m* 1st, 1874, Mary Eden Walker, 2nd, 1896, Katharine A Simpson, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School St Bartholomew's Hospital, Treasurer's Prize for Senior Practical Anatomy, 1871, Prosector of Royal College of Surgeons, 1871, M R C S, 1873, graduated with honours in the M B and C M at Aberdeen, 1873, passed 4th into the India Medical Service, 1874, specially mentioned at Army Medical School, Netley, by the Professors on passing out, 1874, arrived in India, 1874, in charge of H R H Prince of Wales' Camp, 1875, received special thanks of Chief Commissioner of Mysore for services rendered in the famine of 1876 77, held several appointments until 1881, when appointed Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of the Jail, Mysore and Medical Officer to H H Maharaja of Mysore, I G of Hospitals, Burma, 1908, P M O, 1904, Surg Gen with Government of Madras, 1908, and Member of the Legislative Council and Hon Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, awarded a Good Service Pension, 1909, retired, 1911, having completed 37 years service in India, War Work, 1915 19 (despatches) *Address* Santosha, St Aubins, Jersey, C I *Club* Overseas

BENSON, Philip de Gylpyn, C B E 1919, B Sc, F G S, Chairman of S H Benson, Ltd, Incorporated Practitioners in Advertising, *b* 1883, *s* of S Herbert Benson, R N, retired, and Mary Ann Phillips *Educ* Dulwich College, University College, London Chairman and Governing Director S H Benson, Ltd., 1914, first President of the Institute of Incorporated Practitioners in Advertising, 1927-1929, Commodore Royal Corinthian Yacht Club, 1930. *Recreation* yachting *Address* Admiral's House, The Grove, Hampstead, N W *Clubs* Constitutional, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Corinthian Yacht, Royal Automobile.

BENSON, Major Reginald Lindsay, D S O 1918, M V O 1921, M C, late 9th Lancers, Director of Robert Benson & Co Ltd, merchants, 24 Old Broad Street, E C 2, *b* 1889, 2nd *s* of late Robert Henry Benson and Evelyn, *d* of Mr Holford, unmarried *Educ* Eton, Oxford Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, M C, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). *Address* 15 Hays Mews, W 1 *Clubs* Turf, Bath, Bucks

BENSON, Brig -Gen Rion Philip, C B 1917, C M G 1916, late R A, *b* 11 Nov 1868, *s* of late Rev R G Benson, Rector of Hope Bowdler, *m* 1897, Clara Helen, *d* of late Maj Gen A A Currie, C B, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Marlborough, R M A, Woolwich Lieut R A 1888, Capt 1892, Major, 1901, Lt Col 1911, Instructor of Artillery, R M A, 1898 1903, Chief Instructor of Gunnery, S Coast Defences, 1914, served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, C M G, C B, Legion of Honour), G O C R A, 5th Army Corps, 1917 1918, G O C R A, Northern Command, 1919-1920, retired pay, 1920 *Address* Dell Cottage, Fleet, Hants *T* Fleet 161

BENSON, Col Starling Meux, J P, *e s* of late General H Roxby Benson, C B, of Fairy Hill, Glamorgan, *b* 20 July 1846, *m* 1st, 1868, Elizabeth (*d* 1902), *d* of late A W Tawke, The Lawn, Rochford, Essex, 2nd, 1908, Eleanor, *d* and co *heir* of late R Surtees of Hamsterley Hall, Durham, and *widow* of 5th Viscount Gort Entered Army, 1865, Lt Col 17th Lancers, 1886 92, Col 1890, retired, 1897 *Address* 23 Queen's Gate, S W 7, East Cowes Castle, Isle of Wight, Hamsterley Hall, Rowland's Ghyll, Newcastle *Clubs* Carlton, United Service, R Y S, Cowes

BENSON, Stella, Writer, *b* 6 Jan 1892, *d* of R B Benson, Lutwyche Hall, Shropshire, and C Essex Benson, *née* Cholmondeley, *m* 1921, J C O Gorman Anderson, Chinese Customs Service, of Ballydavid, Waterford, Ireland *Educ* home Life largely spent abroad in Switzerland, France, Germany, recently in America, now in China, took a small part in Women Suffrage work in early 1914, during the war worked for eighteen months in East London, later on the land, went to America, 1918, and lived chiefly in California until 1920 *Publications* I Pose, 1915, This is the End, 1917, Twenty, 1918, Living Alone, 1919, The Poor Man, 1922, Pipers and a Dancer, 1924, The Little World Sketches of Travel, 1925, Good Bye, Stranger, 1926 Worlds within Worlds, 1928, The Man who Missed the Bus, 1928 *Recreation* travel, *Address* 13 Drayton Court, Drayton Gardens, S W

BENSON, Stephen Rion, Barrister-at law, Oxford Circuit, Recorder of Abingdon since 1929, 2nd *s* of late Ralph Beaumont Benson, of Lutwyche Hall, Much Wenlock, Salop unmarried *Educ* Charterhouse Served European War in Palestine, Egypt, Turkey, and under Generals Denikin and Wrangel in South Russia with the British Military Mission, at taining the rank of Captain, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1928 *Recreations* golf, cricket, fishing, and shooting *Address* 4 Temple Gardens Temple, E C 4 *Club* Union

BENSON, Lt -Colonel Wallace, D S O 1917, B A, M B, B Ch, B A O Dub, R A M C Late House Surgeon, Birkenhead Hosp, and Civil Surg, Station Hosp, Curragh Camp, served N W Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 17 (D S O). *Address* Glyn, Mills & Co, 8 Whitehall Place, S W

BENSON, Col. William George Sackville, C B. 1918, late Army Pay Department, *b* 1861, *s* of W R. Benson, B C S., *m.* 1896,

Maude Emmeleen, *er d.* of Major Gen J B Dennis, late R.A Served Sudan, 1884 85 (medal and clasp, bronze star), retired pay, 1919 *Club* National

BENSON, William John, C B E 1918, F R G S, *s* of late John Benson, Edgbaston and Leamington, *m* Emma, *d.* of late Charles Richardson, Springfield, Ireland Sometime attached British Consular Service, associated with banking and mining interests, South Africa, J.P for Transvaal, during European War was a Section Director and acted as Deputy Director General (B Section) Ministry of Munitions, Order of St Stanislas (with star) for special services rendered to Russian Government in early stages of the war *Address* 76 Redcliffe Gardens, S W 10 *Club* Conservative

BENSON, William Noël, B A, D Sc, Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand since 1917, *b* London, 26 Dec 1885, *s* of William Benson, Shipping Manager, *m* 1923, Gertrude Helen Rawson, Professor of Home Science, University of Otago, Dunedin, no c *Educ* Friends High School, Hobart, Tasmania, University of Sydney, Cambridge University B Sc Sydney 1907, Acting Lecturer Mineralogy, Adelaide University, 1908 1851 Science Research Scholar from Sydney University at Cambridge, 1911 12, and at various European Universities, 1913, Linnean Macleay Research Fellow, Sydney, 1914 15 Acting Lecturer in Geology, Sydney, 1916, Fellow of Royal Geographical Society, Geological Society of London, Geological Society of America, and New Zealand Institute, Royal Society of N S W, Linnean Society of N S W *Publications* The Geology and Petrology of the Great Serpentine Belt of New South Wales, Proc Linn Soc N S W, 1918 20 Tectonic Conditions accompanying the Intrusion of Basic and Ultrabasic Igneous Rocks, Mem Nat Acad Sciences, Washington, 1926, about thirty other papers *Address* Swarthmore, 14 Maheno Street, Dunedin, N Z *T A* University, Dunedin, N Z *Club* University, Dunedin

BENSUSAN, Samuel Levy, J P, *b* 29 Sep 1872 *Educ* City of London School, Great Ealing School Literary Adviser to Theosophical Publishing House, and Editor of the Theosophical Review, 1925 28 Editor of Jewish World, 1897 1898, Special Correspondent in Morocco, Spain Portugal, Italy, Germany, and Canada, sometime musical critic Illustrated London News, Sketch, and Vanity Fair, Editor of the Homes and Haunts Library and Twentieth Century Cities Library, Adviser to Publications Branch of Ministry of Agriculture, 1919 21 *Publications* Morocco, 1904, The Man in the Moon, 1906, A Countryside Chronicle, and Wild Life Stories, 1907, The Heart of the Wild, 1908, The Children's Bee Book, 1909, Home Life in Spain, 1910, Father William, 1912, The Makers of the Renaissance (with J D Symon) Coleridge (People's Books Library), May Magic, 1913, The Furriner, a three-act dialect comedy, 1914, Some German Spas A Holiday Record, 1925, Village Idylls, 1926, Latter day Rural England, 1928, A Tale That is Told, 1928 Comment from the Countryside, 1928, April (Verse), 1928, On the Tramp in Wales 1929 *Recreation* travelling *Address* 21 Holland Park, W 11 *Clubs* Macosbeans Authors, Farmers

BENT, Col Arthur Milton, C B 1926, C M G 1915, C B E 1919, late the Royal Munster Fusiliers *b* 17 Nov 1870, *s* of late Lt Col George Bent, K O S B, *m.* 1904, Lucie, *d.* of late B Ormsby, Blackrock, one *d. Educ* Wellington, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1890, Captain, 1898, Major, 1908, Lt. Col 1914, Col 1918, retired pay, 1927, served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), N W Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches C M G, Bt. Col), a Freeman of the city of Exeter *Address* 20 Marlborough Road, Exeter *Club* Army and Navy

BENT, Colonel Charles Edward, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, Canadian Infantry, Ontario Regiment, *b* Lawrencetown, Nova Scotia, 2 Jan 1880, *m* 1907, Daisy Lyda Catherwood Cutting, three *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G) *Address* Lawrencetown, Nova Scotia

BENTHALL, Major John Lawrence, C B E 1919, J P, Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 3rd Class, Director of Vickers Ltd, 1910, retired, 1926, *b* 7 Feb 1868, *o s* of late Lieut Col John Matthew Benthall (1st King's Dragoon Guards) of Furzewell House, Torquay, *m.* 1st, 1895, Emily Maud (*d* 1907), *c d* of late Octavius Bradshaw, J P, of Powderham Castle South Devon, 2nd, 1919, Henrietta, *d* of late R Watson Hall, Lowton St Mary, Lancashire, two *s* two *d Educ* Harrow Started at Samuda Bros Ltd on the Thames as a ship builder, 1886, made a Member of the Institution of Naval Architects, 1890, joined North Somerset Yeomanry, 1890, joined Vickers, Sons & Co Ltd 1892 2nd in Command North Somerset Yeomanry at the outbreak of war, was mobilised, but was seconded for special service with the Admiralty throughout the War, Member of the Shell Committee, 1918 and of the Naval Inter Allied Commission of Control in Germany and Austria, 1920, a Major of T F Reserve, 1919, and retired, 1921, a life Member of the Royal Empire Society, Freedom of the Cutlers Co, Sheffield, 1921 Freedom and Livery of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, and Freedom of the City of London, 1924 Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society, 1929 *Recreations* shooting, golf, racquets, motoring *Address* Holly Bowers, Chislehurst, Kent *T A* Benthall, Chislehurst, 343 *T* Chislehurst 343 *M* RA 2878 *Clubs* Cavalry, M C C

BENTHAM, Ethel, M D, J P, M P (Lab) East Islington since 1929, *d* of late William Bentham, J P, Co Dublin *Educ* Alexandra School and College, Dublin, London School of Medicine for Women, Rotunda Hospital, Brussels Paris Medical practice in Newcastle upon Tyne, latterly in London, Kensington Borough Council Member 13 years, Member of Metropolitan Asylums Board, J P since women eligible, and member of Children's Court, and acting under Lunacy and M D Acts, Consultant Medical Officer MacDonald Memorial Children's Clinic *Publications* sundry small articles, social subjects *Recreations* walking, music *Address* 110 Beaufort Street, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 9741 *Club* National Labour

BENTINCK, Arthur Harold Walter, C I E 1926, Commissioner of Revenue Assam, 4th *s* of late Walter Bentinck, formerly of Froyle House, Alton, Hants, *m.* Emma Elizabeth Kemble, *d* of G S Hayes, one *s* one *d Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford (M A) Entered Indian Civil Service, 1898, Political Officer, Abor Expedition, 1911 12, Member Assam Legislative Council, 1924 *Recreation* almost everything except shooting *Address* Gauhati, Assam, India *Clubs* M C C, Bengal United Service, Calcutta

BENTINCK, CAVENDISH-, family name of **Duke of Portland**

BENTINCK, Lt.-Col Lord Charles (Cavendish), D S O 1916, late 9th (Queen's Royal) Lancers, *b.* 6 of 6th Duke of Portland, *q v*, *b* 1868, *m* 1897, Cicely Mary, *d* of late C S Grenfell, of Elibank, Taplow *Educ* Eton Served South Africa, 1899 1901 (wounded, despatches, Brevet Major), European War, 1914 1919 (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Publication* Lord Henry Bentinck's Foxhounds, 1930 *Address* Ramsdale Park, Arnold, Notts.

BENTINCK, Charles Henry, C M G 1923, British Minister to Peru and Ecuador

since 1929, is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *b* 23 April 1879, 2nd *s* of late Lieut.-Col Count Hy C A F W A Bentinck, *m* 1922, Lucy Victoria, *d* of late Sir T F V Buxton, Bt., and Lady Buxton, Warlies, Waltham Abbey *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge Entered the Diplomatic Service, 1904, was employed in the Foreign Office until 1905, Attaché to Berlin, 1905 3rd Secretary, 1906, transferred to St Petersburg, 1906, The Hague, 1908-14, where he acted as Secretary in charge of Commercial matters, Tokio, 1914-19, 2nd Secretary, 1910, 1st Secretary, 1917, employed at Foreign Office, 1919-20, transferred as Counsellor to Athens, 1920, and was British Delegate on the International Financial Commission, Consul-General at Munich, 1924, British Minister and Consul-General in Ethiopia, 1925 *Address* British Legation, Lima, Peru. *Clubs* St. James, National

BENTINCK, Frederick Cavendish-, J P, a lamily Trustee of British Museum, *s* of late Rt Hon George Augustus Frederick Cavendish-Bentinck, M P, *b* 1856, *m* 1887, Ruth Mary St Maur, two *s* two *d*. *Educ* Westminster, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1879 *Address* 78 Harley Street, W 1, Mortons House, Corfe Castle, Dorset *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, Travellers, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

BENTINCK, Lord Henry Cavendish, Colonel Yeomanry Cavalry, *half brother* of present Duke of Portland, *b* 28 May 1863 *s* of General Bentinck, *m* 1892, Lady Olivia Taylour, *o surv c* of late Earl of Bective *Educ* Eton Christ Church, Oxford Contested N W Norfolk, 1885, elected by a majority of twenty votes, 1886, defeated, 1892 M P (C) South Nottingham, 1895-1906 and 1910-20, L C C (M R) Marylebone West, 1907-10 Lt Col Derbyshire Yeo, Hon Col 4th Battalion Border Regiment, served in South Africa, 1900, Dardanelles, 1915 *Recreations* fox hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* 16 Queen Anne's Gate, S W 1 7 Victoria 982, Underley Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale *Clubs* Carlton, Brooks's

BENTINCK, Lady Norah, *b* Campden, Glos, sister of 4th Earl of Gainsborough, *m* 1915, Captain Count Robert Bentinck, *e s* of late Colonel Count Bentinck, Coldstream Guards, and Count of the Holy Roman Empire with Hereditary Rights, one *s* one *d* Studied singing, music, and literature in Dresden, went round the world as a soprano soloist with the Sheffield Choir, arranged by Dr Harris of Ottawa, 1911, visited Canada, America, Honolulu, Suva, Australia New Zealand, Tasmania, South Africa, started a home in the country for little boys from Stepney *Publications* The Ex Kaiser in Exile, 1921 My Wanderings and Memories, 1924, The Ring of Straw (novel), 1925, The Puzzled Wife (novel), 1926, Wings of Thought, 1930 *Recreations* travelling, writing, thinking, music, literature travelled in Germany, Italy, France, Egypt, Austria *Address* Orange House, Heacham, Norfolk, 53 Green Street, W 1 *T* Heacham 29, Mayfair 5350

BENTINCK, Admiral Sir Rudolf (Walter), K C B, *cr* 1926, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1916, *b* 20 Mar 1869, 3rd *s* of late Walter Bentinck (18th Baron), 15th Hussars, *m* Mabel, *o d* of late Timothy and Hon Mrs Fetherstonhaugh of The Col lege, Kirkoswald, Cumberland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Entered R N, 1882, Flag Lieut (four firsts), 1st Lieut of Sandfly, engaged in operations at Tokar, Eastern Soudan, 1891 (Khedive Bronze Star), Flag Commander to C in-C, China, 1904-1906, received Order of Sacred Treasure (3rd class) from H I M the Emperor of Japan, Member of Ordnance Board, 1908-10, in command of R N College, Osborne, 1913, Chief of Staff to V Admiral Sir David Beatty, H M S Lion, present at Battle of Jutland (C B), Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1918-1921, Rear Adm First Battle Squadron, 1921-22 Comin-Chief, Africa Station, 1922-24 Vice Adm, 1924, Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1926, Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth Station, 1926-29, Admiral, 1928, retired list, 1929, Officer of Legion of Honour *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Winklebury Hill, Basingstoke, Hants *Clubs* Junior United Service, Arthurs, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (naval member)

BENTINCK, W G F C, *see* Bentinck, F C

BENTINCK, Baron (Dutch title, *cr* 1550) **Walter Guy,** C M G 1912, C B E 1919, D S O 1902, late Lt-Col Rifle Brigade, *b* 5 Nov 1864, *s* of late W Bentinck (13th Baron), 15th Hussars, *m* 1904, Anne, *d* of late Colonel Burnett Ramsay, Rifle Brigade of Banchory, one *s* [W F B R Bentinck, Lt 5/7 The Gordon Highlanders *Educ* Eton R M C, Sandhurst] *Educ* Marlborough College R M C, Sandhurst Rifle Brigade, 1885, Captain, 1894, Major, 1902, Lieut.-Colonel, 1915, served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, D S O, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), District Commissioner, Vereeniging, 1900-1, special service, S A Peace Conference, 1902 Resident Magistrate, District Wakkerstroom, Transvaal, 1901-7, Assistant Imperial Secretary to the High Commissioner, South Africa, 1907-11, Union of South Africa, King's medal, 1911, served European War, 1914-20, G S O War Office (despatches) D L, J P Kincardineshire *Recreation* travel *Address* Banchory Lodge, Banchory, Scotland *T* Banchory 8 *M* S U 1203 *Club* Travellers

BENTLEY, Charles Albert, C I E 1929, Director of Public Health with the Government of Bengal since 1915 *b* Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire, 25 April, 1873 *m* 1916 Gwendoline Mary Harper two *s* two *d* *Educ.* privately, University College, Liverpool (Silver medals in Chemistry and Materia Medica and prize for Practical Anatomy), Edinburgh University and Royal College, Edinburgh (Prizeman in Public Health) M B, C M Edinburgh University took diploma in Public Health, Cambridge, 1905 diploma in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene at Cambridge, 1905 Junior Surgeon, Royal Southern Dispensary, Liverpool, 1898, C M O Empire of India and Ceylon Tea Company, Assam, 1900-7, Duars Blackwater Fever and Malaria Commission, 1907-9, Bombay Malaria Enquiry, 1909-11 Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Bengal, 1911-15 Kaiser-i-Hind Gold medal, 1916 Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society, Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society Discovered that Ground Itch was caused by larval anchylostomes in infected soil in 1901, discovered first known leucocytozoan, 1903, discovered Leishman Donovan parasites in cases of Kala Azar in Assam, 1903 *Publications* Malaria in the Duars and Blackwater Fever in the Duars, jointly with Lt Col S R Christophers, I M S, F R S, Bombay Malaria, 1911, Malaria at Dinajpur, 1912 Report on Malaria in Bengal, 1916 Malaria and Agriculture, Bengal, 1925 numerous Public Health Reports from 1915 *Recreation* motoring *Address* Writers Building, Calcutta, India *T A* Dirhealth *T* Regent 488 and 489 *Clubs* Byculla, Bombay, United Service, Calcutta Calcutta

BENTLEY, Charles Edward. Trained at the Julian Studios, Paris, pupil of M M Bougereau, Ferrier, Bramptot, and Doucet *Address* The Albany, Old Hall Street, Liverpool

BENTLEY, Rt Rev D W; *see* Barbados, Bishop of

BENTLEY, Joseph Herbert, R.B.A., *b* Lincoln, 29 Dec 1866, *s* of W J Bentley, *m* 1905, Janet Louise, *d.* of late Herbert Ibbotson, Bradfield, one s *Educ* Lincoln, abroad First exhibited at Royal Academy, 1886, principally portraits *Address* 6 Kenbourne Grove, Sharrow, Sheffield *T* Sharrow 224

BENTLEY, Richard, Vice President and one of the Treasurers of the Royal Literary Fund, Trustee and Vice Chairman of King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor, President, Royal Meteorological Society, 1905 6, Fellow of Society of Antiquaries and of Linnean, Royal Geographical, Statistical, and Royal Botanic Societies, Master of the Worshipful Company of Stationers, 1924-25, *b* 1854, *m* 1905, Lucy Rosamond Bentley Formerly publisher in ordinary to Her Majesty Queen Victoria, and sometime editor of the Temple Bar Magazine *Address* The Mere, Upton, Slough, Bucks *M* XU 2259 XT 2943 *Club* Burlington Fine Arts

BENTLIFF, Walter David, J P, Hon Treasurer, National Union of Teachers since 1919, Chairman, Schoolmaster, Publishing Company Member, Teachers Registration Council, *b* 1 May, 1859, *e s* of David Bentliff, *m.* 1890, Margaret, *o d* of Donald McDonald, three *s Educ* Holy Trinity School, Mile End, Borough Road Training College Assistant Master, 1882 93, Headmaster, 1893 1924, Member of Executive, N U T, 1906, President, N U T, 1912, Hon M A, Oxford, 1925, Member of Royal Commission on Licensing, 1929 *Publications* contributor to Educational Press *Recreations* detective stories and gardening *Address* 62 Ritherdon Road, S W 17 *T* Streatham 4873 *Club* National Liberal

BENTWICH, Herbert, LL B (London) Barrister at law, Inner Temple, editor of the Law Journal, 1907 24, *b* 11 May 1856, *y s* of Mattos and Rosa Bentwich, *m* 1880, Susannah (*d* 1915), *sis* of late Solomon J Solomon, R A *Educ* University College, London Graduated 1877, honours in Jurisprudence and Roman Law, S S C, 1877 1901, one of the arbitrators of the London Chamber of Arbitration, called to Bar, 1902, Member of General Committee Palestine Exploration Fund, Examiner in Jurisprudence and Constitutional Law for Palestine Law School, Vice-President Jews College (London) and Society for Jewish Jurisprudence (English Branch) *Publications* Treatise on the Law of Copyright in Designs, The Military Service Acts Practice, Pamphlets on Chambers of Arbitration, A Plea for a General School of Law the Administration of the Aliens Act, and Zionism, Political and other articles in Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly, the English and other reviews *Recreations* travel, golf, and chess *Address* Rechavia, Jerusalem *Clubs* Maccabæans, Imperial Chess

BENTWICH, Norman, M C, O B E, M A., Attorney General, late Legal Secretary, Government of Palestine, late of the Ministry of Justice, Cairo, Barrister at law, Lincoln's Inn, *b* 1883, *e s* of Herbert Bentwich, *q v*, *m.* 1915, Helen, *y d* of Arthur E Franklin *Educ* St Paul's School, Trinity College Cambridge (Major Scholar), Members Essay Prize, Whewell Scholarship for International Law, and Yorke Prize Called to Bar, 1908, Co editor of the Jewish Review, 1910 13, writer and lecturer on Jewish subjects, Lecturer at Hague Academy of International Law, 1929 *Publications* The Law of Private Property in War, Philo Judaeus, Josephus, Hellenism, The Declaration of London, Domicile and Succession, The Practice of the Privy Council *Recreations* music, travel *Address* Government Offices, Jerusalem *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge Musical, Reform, Maccabæans

BENUARRAT, 7th Baron of, Guiseppe Atard-Montalto, *b* 16 May 1870, *m* 1927, one *d* *Educ* St Ignatius College, Malta. *S* 1892, Vice President of Committee of Privileges *Address* 11 Strada Britannica, Valetta, Malta

BENYON, James Herbert, J P, D L, Lord Lieutenant of Berks since 1901, *b* 1849, *o s* of late James Fellowes, Kingston House, Dorchester, assumed name of Benyon in 1897 on the death of uncle, the late R Benyon, *m* 1875, Edith Isabel, G B E (*d* 1919), *y d* of Sir J Walrond, 1st Bt, one *s* three *d.* *Educ* Eton, Magdalene Coll, Cambridge (M A)., High Sheriff, Dorset, 1892 *Address* Englefield House, Reading *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, New University

BENZIGER, Rt Rev Aloysius Mary, O C D, Bishop of Quilon since 1905, *b* Einsiedeln, Switzerland, 1864 *Educ* Frankfort, Brussels, Downside Entered Disc Carmelite Order 1884, went to India, 1890, Bishop of Tabar, 1900, Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1925, *Address* Bishop's House, Quilon, India.

BENZIGER, August, artist, portrait painter, *b* Einsiedeln, Switzerland, 2 Jan 1867, *s* of Adelrich (head of firm Benziger Bros, publishers, Einsiedeln, Switerland, and New York, Cincinnati, Ohio, Chicago, Ills, and St Louis, Mo, U S A) and Marie Koch, *m* 1898, Gertrude Lytton, three *d* *Educ* Downside College, Brussels, Geneva, Munich, Vienna, Academie Julien and Beaux Arts, Paris Painted portraits of Sir Stuart Knill, Lord Mayor of London, Leon Bourgeois, Prime Minister of France, President McKinley, Richard Croker of New York, President Roosevelt, President Taft, President Diaz of Mexico, Presidents of Switzerland, Hauser, Forrer, Deucher, and Haab, Cardinals Gibbons of Baltimore, Farley of New York, O Connell of Boston, Bonzano of Rome, Popes Leo XIII, Benedict XV and Pius XI, Senator Cullom for the Capitol, Washington, D C, Robert S Brookings for Washington University, St Louis, Mo, J Pierrepont Morgan, Princess Duleep Singh of London, Sir Oliver Lodge, Duchesse d'Aosta of Turin, and many other well known people in France, Switzerland, and America, Commandeur de l'ordre du Christ, officier de l'ordre St Jaque, proprietor and builder of the Grand Hotel, Brunnen, Switzerland, which he built in 1904, and which is one of the finest fireproof hotels in Switzerland, having numbered as its guests the royal families of the past and present, and distinguished and socially prominent guests of England, France, and America *Recreations* one of the first automobilists of Switzerland and formerly a great horseman *Address* Villa Gutenburg, Brunnen, Switzerland *T* 40 *Club* Union Artistique, Paris

BENZINGER, Immanuel G A, Dr Phil, Dr Theol, Prof of the Language and Literature of the Old Testament, University of Latviya, Riga, since 1921, *b* Stuttgart, 21 Feb 1865, *s* of Michael Benzinger, Rektor, und Maria Sehmann, *m* Rosa Binder *Educ.* Stuttgart and Tubingen Theologe, 1888 98, Pfarrer der Wurttembergischen Landeskirche, 1898 1901, Privatdozent fur Altes Testament an der Universitat, Berlin, 1901 12, late Dutch Vice Consul in Jerusalem, 1912 14, Professor of Semitic Languages, University of Toronto, 1915 18, Prof of the Language and Literature of the Old Testament and the History of Religions, Meadville Theological School, Meadville, Pa *Publications* Baedekers Palastina und Syrien, Hebraische Archaologie, Commentar zu den Konigsbuchern, Commentar zu der Chronik, Geschichte Israels, Bilderatlas zur Bibelkunde *Address* University of Latviya, Riga.

BERARD, Victor; directeur adjoint à l'École des Hautes Études, Professeur à l'École superieure de Marine, *b* le 10 Août 1864, *m* Alice Colin *Educ.* Ecole normale supérieure,

École française d'Athènes *Publications* De l origine des cultes arcadiens, 1894, La Turquie et l'Hellénisme, 1895, La Politique du Sultan, 1897, La Macédoine, 1897, Les Affaires de Crete, 1898, L Angleterre et l impérialisme, 1900, Les Phéniciens et l Odyssée, 1901 3, Questions extérieures, 1902, Pro Macedonia, 1903, La Revolte de l Asie, 1904, L'Empire russe et le tsarisme, 1905, L Affaire marocaine, 1906, La France et Guillaume II, 1907 Révolution de la Perse, 1910, La Mort de Stamboul, 1913, Humanités et democraties, La Serbie, 1915, L éternelle Allemagne 1916, L'Effort de la France, Un Mensonge de la science allemande, 1917 *Address* 75 rue Denfert Rochereau, Paris, VIe

BERENSON, Bernhard, *b* 26 June 1865, *e s* of Albert Berenson of Boston, U S A, *m* 1900, Mary Logan Costelloe, *e d* of Robert Pearsall Smith of Philadelphia, U S A *Educ* Boston Latin School, Harvard University *Publications* Venetian Painters of the Renaissance, 1894, Lorenzo Lotto, an Essay in Constructive Art Criticism, 1895, Florentine Painters of the Renaissance, 1896, Central Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1897, The Study and Criticism of Italian Art 1901, second series, 1902, third series, 1916, The Drawings of the Florentine Painters, 1903, North Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1907, Sienese Painter of Franciscan Legend, 1910, Catalogue of the Italian Masters in the J G Johnson Collection, Philadelphia, 1913, Fifteenth Century Venetian Painting in America, 1916, Essays in the Study of Sienese Painting, 1918, Catalogue of the Italian Masters in the Widener Collection, Philadelphia, Three Essays in Method, 1927, Catalogue of the Italian Masters in the Michael Friedsam Collection, New York, Studies in Medieval Painting, 1930 *Address* I Tatti, Settignano, Florence

BERESFORD, family name of **Marquess of Waterford**

BERESFORD, HORSLEY-, family name of **Baron Decies**

BERESFORD, Ven Alfred Richard Angland Ordained, 1878, Curate Hobart Cathedral, 1878 79, Incumbent of Bothwell, 1884 93, Forth, 1893 97, Rector of St John, Launceston, 1897 1907, Canon of Tasmania, 1893 1928 Archdeacon of Launceston, 1907 28, Rector of Hagley, 1907 28, retired, 1928 *Address* Trevallyn, Launceston, Tasmania

BERESFORD, Rev Charles John, Rector, St George in the East since 1925, *b* Birmingham, 12 June 1868, *s* of John Beresford, unmarried *Educ* Bishop Vesey s Grammar School, Sutton Coldfield, S Edmund Hall, Oxford Matriculated, 1887, 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1889, B A (2nd class Theological School), 1891, M A, 1898 Deacon, 1891, Priest, 1892, Curate of St. Peter s, Coventry, 1891 94, Holy Trinity, Sittingbourne, 1894 98, Sub Warden of the Church Training College for Lay Workers, Stepney, 1898 1904, Warden, 1904 25 *Recreation* music *Address* St George in the East Rectory, E 1 *T* Avenue 0746

BERESFORD, D R, *see* Pack Beresford

BERESFORD, John Davys, *b* 7 March 1873, *s* of late Rev J J Beresford, Rector of Castor, near Peterborough, *m* Beatrice, *e d* of late J W H Roskams of Clifton, Bristol, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Oundle, Peterborough Came to London at eighteen, and was articled to Lacey W Ridge, F R I B A, architect, practised architecture for some years, began to write for publication, 1906 *Publications Novels* Jacob Stahl, 1911, The Hampdenshire Wonder, 1911, A Candidate for Truth, 1912, Goslings, 1913, The House in Demetrius Road, 1914, The Invisible Event, 1915, The Mountains of the Moon, 1915, These Lynnekers, 1916, House Mates, 1917, Nineteen Impressions, 1918, God s Counterpoint, 1918, The Jervaise Comedy, 1919, An Imperfect Mother, 1920, Revolution, 1921, Signs and Wonders 1921 The Prisoners of Hartling, 1922, (with E O Hoppe), Taken from Life, 1922, Love s Pilgrim, 1923, The Imperturbable Duchess, and other Stories, 1923, Unity, 1924, The Monkey Puzzle, 1925, That Kind of Man, 1926, The Tapestry, 1927, All or Nothing, 1928, The Instrument of Destiny, 1928, Writing Aloud, 1928, Real People, 1929, The Meeting Place, 1929, Love's Illusion, 1930, Seven Bobsworth, 1930 *Belles Lettres* H G Wells, 1915, (with Kenneth Richmond) W E Ford, a Biography, 1917, *Plays* (with late Arthur Scott Craven) A Royal Heart, The Compleat Angler, (with Kenneth Richmond) Howard and Son, numerous short stories and critical articles *Recreation* carpentry *Address* c/o Collins & Co, 48 Pall Mall, S W 1

BERESFORD, Marcus Henry de la Poer, C M G 1911, I S O 1904, *b* 1857, *s* of late Col Marcus W de la Poer Beresford and Charlotte, *d* of Capt R Blakeney, *m* 1st, 1882, Margery Mary (*d* 1920), *d* of Rev John Connell, two *s*, 2nd, 1921, Florence Mary (*d* 1922), *d* of late Edward Mitchell, Ranelagh, Dublin Revenue Officer St Vincent, 1883, Chief Clerk of Government Windward Islands, 1889, Assistant Resident N Nigeria 1900, Secretary to Administration, 1908, retired on pension, 1911 *Address* 118 Holbein House, Sloane Square, S W 1 *Club* Royal Automobile

BERESFORD, Lieut - Col Marcus John Barré de la Poer, D S O, retired Army Officer, *s.* of late John Barré Beresford, *m* 1914, Alma, *d* of David Methven, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Served for 25 years with South Wales Borderers, served throughout South African War with Mounted Infantry (King s medal with 2 clasps, Queen s medal with 4 clasps), commanded 4th South Wales Borderers in Gallipoli Campaign (despatches, D S O, 1915 Star, King s medal, Victory medal) *Recreations* played Rugby for Hampshire, 1894, also for United Services, formerly hunting, shooting, fishing present hobby, cabinet making *Address* 31 Elsworthy Road, Regent s Park, N W 3 *T* Primrose Hill 1633, Learmount Castle, Londonderry, N Ireland *M* YM 6988

BERESFORD - PEIRSE, Major Sir Henry Bernard de la Poer, 4th Bart, *cr* 1814, D S O 1901, late Lieut Yorkshire Hussars, 3rd Batt Imperial Yeomanry, *b* 9 Jan 1875 *e s* of Sir Henry Beresford Peirse, 3rd Bt, and Lady Adelaide Bernard (*d* 1884), *d* of 3rd Earl of Bandon, *S* father, 1926 *m* 1904, Lady Mabel M Campbell, *d* of 3rd Earl Cawdor, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen Coll, Oxford, B A Served S Africa, 1900 1 (despatches twice, D S O). *Heir s* Henry Campbell de la Poer, B A Oxon, *b* 24 April 1905 *Address* Melcombe House, Oatlands Avenue, Weybridge, *T* Weybridge 540, Askew House, Bedale, Yorkshire

BERESFORD - PEIRSE, Bt Lt -Col Noel Monson de la Poer, D S O 1918, R.A., G S O 2, War Office in directorate of Military Training, *b* 22 Dec. 1887, *s* of late Col William John de la Poer Beresford Peirse and Mary, *d* of Thomas Chambers of Aberfoyle, Co Derry, *m* 1st, 1912, Hazel Marjorie (whom he divorced, 1924), *d* of late J A. Cochrane, Riverina, Australia, 2nd, 1925, Jean (*d* 1926), o c of Surgeon Captain R D Jameson, C M G, R.N, *q v*, 3rd, 1929, Katharine Camilla *d.* of Col J M C Colvin, V C, *q v* *Educ* Wellington, R M A, Woolwich, Staff College, Camberley Served European War (D S O) *Club* Army and Navy

BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Rev Richard Windham de la Poer, M A., Vicar of Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, since 1921, Rural Dean of Paddington since 1930, *b* 6 Aug 1876, 2nd *s* of Sir H M De la P

Beresford-Peirse, 3rd Bt., *m.* 1st, 1910, Lady Lilian Katharine Campbell (*d* 1918), 3rd *d* of 3rd Earl Cawdor, one *s* three *d.*, 2nd, 1924, Katherine, *er d* of Mr Scarlett, Fyfield House, Andover *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford Ordained 1901, curate of Leeds, 1901 7, vicar of St Mary s of Eton, Hackney Wick, N E, 1907 12, St John s, Middlesbrough, 1912 21 *Address* Christ Church Vicarage, Lancaster Gate, W

BERGER, Francesco, Hon R A M, F G S M, Registered Professor of Pianoforte at Guildhall School of Music, and late Professor of same at Royal Academy of Music, late Director and Hon Secretary of the Philharmonic Society, *b* London, 10 June 1834, father, Italian (naturalized Englishman), *m* Annie Lascelles (*d* 1907), well known contralto vocalist, established "Apresmidi instrumentales for study of *concerted* pianoforte music, 1868 *Educ.* Munich, Trieste, and Leipzig, Pupil of Ricci, Plaidy, Moscheles, Hauptmann Pianist and composer, operas, masses, pianoforte works, overtures, songs, duets, trios, part-songs, violin pieces, 'cello pieces, etc, A pianoforte primer "First Steps at the Piano", Suite for Piano, Album with portrait, personal friend of Charles Dickens, and composer of the overtures and incidental music to "The Lighthouse and "The Frozen Deep,' plays written by Wilkie Collins, and acted by Dickens and his party of friends, played in public when 8, and ever since. *Publications* Reminiscences, Impressions, and Anecdotes, 1913, Vocabulary of Musical Expressions, in four languages, 1921, contributor to several musical journals and daily newspapers, editor of series of biographies of great musicians *Recreations* no time for any, busy teaching, composing, editing *Address* 38 Hardwicke Road, Palmers Green N 13

BERGET, Baron Alphonse, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Professor Institut Oceanographique, Paris, Vice-President du Yacht-Club de France, *b* Schelestadt, Alsace, 24 Nov 1860 *Educ* Faculté des Sciences, Paris *Publications* Leçons de physique générale, 1891 95, The Earth Its Life and Death Cours de physique du globe et de météorologie, Le Ciel, 1922, l Air, 1927, Cours d oceanographie, 1930 *Recreation* music *Address* 16 rue de Vaugirard, Paris *T* Odeon 16 07

BERGIN, Osborn Joseph, Ph D, D Litt, Professor of Early (including Mediæval) Irish Language and Literature, National University of Ireland, formerly Lecturer in Celtic, Queen s College, Cork *Publications* Stories from Keating s History of Ireland, (with Eoin McNeill) The Expedition of the Argonauts *Address* University College, Dublin

BERGIN, William, Professor of Physics, University College, Cork, *b* Kildare, 1864, *s* of late Charles Bergin, *m* 1911, Aileen Grace, *d.* of late Denny Lane, M A, Cork, two *d* *Educ* Tullabeg, King s Co Trinity College, Dublin (Math Scholar, Gold Medallist, and M'Cullagh Prizeman) *Address* University College, Cork *Clubs* University, Dublin, County, Cork

BERGSON, Henri (Louis), Member of the French Academy, 1914, Member of the Institute, Commandeur Legion of Honour, Officier de l'Instruction Publique, *b* Paris, 18 Oct 1859, *s* of late Michael and Kate Bergson *Educ* Lycée Condorcet, Ecole Normale Professor of Philosophy, Lycée d Angers, 1881 3, Lycée de Clermont, 1883 8, Professor at the Collège Rollin, 1888 9, Lycée Henri IV, 1889 1897, Professor at the Ecole Normale supérieure, 1897 1900, Professor at the College of France, 1900-21, Gifford Lecturer, Edinburgh, 1912, Nobel Prize for Literature, 1927 *Publications* Essai sur les données immédiate, de la conscience, 1889, Matière et mémoires, 1896, Le Rire, 1900, L'Evolution créatrice, 1907, L'énergie spirituelle, 1919, etc *Address* 47 Boulevard Beausejour, Paris

BERINGER, Mrs Oscar, dramatist, lecturer, author, and traveller, Russia, South Africa, Canary Islands, Finland, California, Mexico, Spain, Portugal, Morocco, *b* Philadelphia, 1856, *o c* of Edward Lynch Daniell of the 44th Regt (King's Own) and C S, *m* 1878, Oscar Beringer (*d* 1922), musician and composer, two *s* three *d* *Educ.* privately In theatrical management, 1888 90 First play, Tares, 1888, followed by Katherine Kavenagh, Holly Tree Inn, Prince and Pauper, That Girl, Salve Bess, Red Hall, A Bit of Old Chelsea, Plot of His Story, The Agitator, Kitty and Peter, Jim Belmont, and several opera libretti *Publications* Beloved of the Gods, A Left Handed Marriage, The New Virtue, The Princess Bamboo Man—through a Woman s Lorgnette, many short stories and essays *Recreations* driving, skating, fencing, motoring, gardening *Address* Headley, Hants *Club* Ladies Army and Navy

BERKELEY, family name of **Earl of Berkeley**

BERKELEY, 8th Earl of (*cr* 1679), **Randal Thomas Mowbray Rawdon Berkeley,** F R S, Viscount Dursley, 1679, *b* 31 Jan 1865, *s* father, 1888, *m* 1st 1887, Kate (*d* 1898), *d* of William Brand, and *widow* of Arthur Jackson, 2nd, 1924, Mary Emlen Lloyd, *d* of late John Lowell, of Boston U S A. Late Lieut R N *Heir* none *Address* Berkeley Castle, Gloucestershire *Club* Army and Navy

BERKELEY, Baroness (*cr* 1421), **Eva Mary Fitzhardinge Foley,** *b* 4 March 1875, *m* 1903, Col F W Foley, *q v*, two *d* (co heirs to the Barony), *S* to Barony, 1899, on death of her mother, who *m* 1872, Major General Gustavus Hamilton Lockwood Milman, R A (*d* 1915)

BERKELEY, Rt Rev Alfred Pakenham, D D M A *b* Gloucs, 9 March 1867, 3rd *s* of Canon R Fitzhardinge Berkeley, Rector of St Philip Barbados *m* Emily B, *d* of A P Murray, The Thicket, Barbados, four s two *d* *Educ* Harrison College and Codrington College, Barbados Ordained 1885 Curate of St George's Antigua, 1885 87, Vicar of All Saints, Antigua, 1887-88 Curate of St Philip s, Barbados, 1888 91 Vicar of Holy Innocents, Barbados, 1891-1901 Rector of St Philip s, Barbados, 1901 6 Dean and Rector of St. Michael, 1906 17, Bishop of Barbados, 1917 27, Bishop of Windward Islands, 1917 30 *Address* 82 Vincent Square, S W 1

BERKELEY, Lt -Col Arthur Mowbray, C I E 1918, *b* 1870, 2nd s of late Maj -Gen F G Berkeley, The Almeries, Chertsey, *m* 1903, Irene, 3rd *d* of Sir Philip H Waterlow, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Rossall, Oxford Military College, Coopers Hill Joined staff of Assam Bengal Railway, 1895, Chief Engineer, 1906 14 served European War, France and Mesopotamia 1915 19, Lt Col R E and Assistant Director Railways Mesopotamia (despatches, C I E) *Address* West Coker House, Yeovil, Somerset *T* 4 West Coker *T* Coker 27 *Club* Oriental

BERKELEY, Lt -Col Christopher Robert, C M G 1917, D S O 1900 O B E 1919 late Welch Regt, *b* 18 Jan 1877, *s* of late Major Henry William Berkeley, *m* 1919, Nest, *y d* of Col Sir Joseph A Bradney, *q v*, of Talycoed Court, Monmouth, three *s.* *Educ* Oratory School, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1897, Capt, 1904 Major, 1915, Bt Lt Col, 1916, Lt Col, 1922, served South Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches six times, Bt Lt Col, C M G, O B E, Légion d Honneur, Croix de Guerre (avec palmes), retired pay, 1927 *Address* Fieldgate House, Kenilworth *Club* Army and Navy

BERKELEY, Comyns, M A, M D, M C Cantab, F R C P, F R C S, Obstetric and Gynæcological Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital, Director M A B Radium Centre, Hampstead Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, City of London Lying in Hospital, Consulting Surgeon to Chelsea Hospital for Women, Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon, Hornsey Central and Eltham Hospitals, Member of the National Radium Commission, Surgeon in charge of the Middlesex War Hospital, Clacton on Sea 1914 1918, *b* London, 16 Oct 1865, *s.s* of late G A Berkeley, Belgrave Road, S W, *m* 1895, Ethel, *y d* of E King Fordham, D L, J P, of Ashwell, Herts *Educ* Marlborough, Caius College, Cambridge Entered Middlesex Hospital, 1888, filled offices of Home Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric House Surgeon, Obstetrical Registrar, Tutor in Obstetrics and Diseases of Women, elected to Staff, 1903 Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women, or sometime Examiner, to the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Bristol, London Liverpool, Manchester, Leeds, Sheffield, and Wales, to the Conjoint Board of England, and to Central Midwives Board, Lecturer in Midwifery, University of London, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, Hon Treasurer The College of Nursing, also worked as House Physician at the Brompton Consumption Hospital and at the Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street *Publications* A Textbook of Gynæcological Surgery, 2nd edition, The Difficulties and Emergencies of Obstetric Practice, 3rd edition, Gynæcology in General Practice, 2nd edition, A Handbook for Midwives and Maternity Nurses, 7th edition, Gynæcology for Nurses and Gynæcological Nursing, 5th edition Atlas of Midwifery, Editor of The Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire, Editor of The Fun Teachers, Midwifery and Diseases of Women articles on Obstetrics and Gynæcology in Churchill's System of Treatment, the Encyclopædia of Medicine, and in The System of Gynæcology *Recreations* travelling golf *Address* 53 Wimpole Street, W 1, *T* Langham 1210 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick Cowdray

BERKELEY, Sir Ernest James Lennox, K C M G, *cr* 1921 C B 1897, F R G S Consul General for Tunis, 1899 1920, *b* 31 May 1857, *s* of George Rawdon Lennox Berkeley, *m* 1897, Nelly (*d* 1929), *d* of Sir James Harris Kt, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Academy, Gosport, Sandhurst Entered 57th Foot, 1876 transferred to 60th Rifles, 1877, resigned, 1877 Vice Consul E Coast Africa, 1885 Consul Zanzibar, 1891 Administrator of British East Africa Co's Territories, 1891 92, H M Commissioner and Consul General for the British Protectorate of Uganda, 1895 99, retired on a pension, 1920, Jubilee medal, 1897, Coronation medals, 1902 and 1911 *Address* Foreign Office, S W *Club* Travellers'

BERKELEY, Essex Digby, I S O 1902, *s.s* of late Rev John Richard Pretyman Berkeley, Vicar of St Cleer, Cornwall, *b* 31 Mar 1843, *m* 1876, Mary Ann (*d* 1930), *d* of late Philip Henry Picot, Brisbane, previously of La Chasse St Martin's, Jersey, one *d* *Educ* Bradfield, Oxford Entered Paymaster General's Office, 1863, transferred to office of Secretary for Scotland, 1886, retired, 1908 *Address* Le Hocq, Victoria Road Upper Norwood *See also Col J R S Shinkwin*

BERKELEY, Sir Maurice Julian, Kt, *cr* 1927, Barrister at law, Lincoln's Inn, *s* of Canon R. Fitzhardinge Berkeley, M A., Rector of St Philip, Barbados, *m* 1890, Mary Bruce, *d* of A. P Murray one *d* *Educ* private tuition Magistrate, Barbados, 1892 1902, Chief Magistrate, Trinidad, 1902 8 Puisne Judge, British Guiana, 1908, retired 1927 *Recreations* croquet and tennis

BERKELEY, Capt. Reginald Cheyne, M C, *b* London, 1890, *s* of Humphry George Berkeley and Agnes Mary, *d* of John Cheyne, civil engineer, United Provinces of India, *m* 1914, Gwendoline Louise Judith, *d* of late Alfred Cock, Q C, and *g d* of Dr Richard Liebreich, 1925, Mrs Hildegarde Digby *Educ* privately, Bedford Modern School, New Zealand University Called to New Zealand Bar, 1912, Middle Temple, 1919, served European War in the Rifle Brigade (special Reserve), both with the 11th Service Batt and the 1st Regular Batt (M C), Brigade Major of Carey's Force in front of Amiens (1918 retreat), G S O 3 Fourth Army, 1918, Brigade Major 174 Infantry Bde 59th London Division, 2nd Infantry Bde 1st Division, marched to the Rhine, demobilised, 1919, joined staff of League of Nations Union, 1919, first as Editor of pamphlets and later as Director of Propaganda, acted as London Representative of League of Nations Information Section, 1920, and on formation of London Office of League in 1921 left League of Nations Union and joined the League Secretariat, resigned this post on election to Parliament M P (L) Nottingham (Central), 1922 24 *Publications* (with James Dixon) The Oilskin Packet, 1917, (with Bohun Lynch) Decorations and Absurdities, 1922, Unparliamentary Papers and other Diversions, 1924 The World's End and other plays, 1926, The History of the Rifle Brigade in the Great War, vol I, 1927 (vol II in preparation), Dawn, 1929 *Dramatic Works* French Leave, 1920, Eight o Clock, 1920 Mr Abdulla, 1926, The White Château, 1927, Listeners, 1928, The Lady with a Lamp, 1929 *Recreations* golf, cricket, and lawn tennis *Clubs* Bucks, Savage, Royal Automobile

BERKELEY, Robert Valentine, F S A, J P, D L, C C Worcestershire *s.s* of late Robert Berkeley, of Spetchley Park, J P, D L, and Lady Mary Catherine, *d* of 3rd Earl of Kenmare, *b* 1858, *m* 1891, Rose (*d* 1922) *y d* of late Frederick Willmott, of Warley Place Essex, one *s* (Robert George *m* 1927, Hon Myrtle Dormer 2nd *d* of late Capt Lord Dormer, C B E R N, and Lady Dormer of Grove Park, Warwick, two *d* [one *d* Formerly Major Worcestershire Militia, High Sheriff Worcestershire, 1909 *Address* Spetchley Park, Worcester

BERKLEY, Lieut.-Col James, D S O 1916 R.A retired, *b* 15 Jan 1868, *y s* of Sir George Berkley, K C M G, *m* 1889, Mary Agnes Hall, one *d* *Educ* Winchester R M A, Woolwich Served European War 1914 19 (D S O, promoted Bt Lt Col, twice wounded). *Address* Ivy Cottage, Abbotts Ann, Andover

BERLIN, Irving, composer, *b* Russia, 11 May 1888 *s* of Moses Berlin and Lena Lipkin brought to U S A, 1893, *m* 1st, 1913, Dorothy Goetz (*d* 1913), N Y city, 2nd, 1926, *d* of Clarence H Mackay, New York, one *s* one *d* *Educ* public schools, N Y city, for two years only Writer and composer of popular songs, President Irving Berlin, Inc served as sergt infantry at Camp Upton, L I *Works* Alexander's Ragtime Band, Oh, How I Hate to Get Up in the Morning, When I Lost You When I Leave the World Behind etc *Address* 29 W 46th Street, New York *Clubs* Lambs, Friars, City Athletic, New York

BERLYN, Alfred, journalist and author, *b* London, 1860, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King's College School *Publications* The Violin Makers, play in blank verse, produced by E S Willard at the Shaftesbury Theatre, 1891, and by Professor von Herkomer, R.A (as Filippo) at his Art Theatre, Bushey, same year, Coming Home (Theatre Magazine), Avenged (Theatre Magazine), and other poems for recitation; Member of Original Staff of Morning Leader and of Sunday Sun, dramatic critic of the National Observer, 1894-95, editor of The World, 1911 12 (having

been associated with that paper as contributor continuously since 1894, and having acted as assistant-editor at various intervals during that period), contributor to The Outlook, The Bystander, The Bookseller (Jacob Omnium), and various other journals and periodicals Member of the Institute of Journalists *Club* Overseas *See also Snr F, C A Barrett Lennard.*

BERLYN, Mrs Alfred, journalist and author, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Queen's College, Harley Street. *Publications* Vera in Poppyland, Sunrise Land, Rambles in Eastern England, etc Contributor to Lady's Pictorial since 1886, dramatic critic of The Queen, 1886 1908, contributor to The World (Ambrosia), 1903 13, and of essays, stories, and descriptive articles to other prominent papers and magazines, is an authority on East Anglia.

BERLYN, His Honour Bernard Henry Alfred Forbes (Mr Justice Berlyn), Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Leeward Islands, B W I since 1927, *b* London, 1886, *o s* of Alfred and Annie Berlyn, *q v*, *m* 1910, Nydie de Bensaude, one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, privately Formerly clergyman Church of England, Senior curate, St Alban, Fulham, 1909 14, Army chaplain at outbreak of war, 1914, received into Catholic Church, Dec 1914, served Inns of Court O T C and as 2nd Lt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1915 1916 (invalided), served in Ministry of Munitions and Ministry of Labour, 1917 20, Barrister at law, Gray's Inn (1st class Honours Criminal Law and 2nd class Constitutional Law and Legal History), Member of S E Circuit, Acting Associate of S E Circuit, 1920 (autumn assizes), joined Colonial Service, 1923, Police Magistrate and Coroner Supreme Court, Gold Coast Colony, 1923, Acting Circuit Judge Ashanti and Northern Territories, 1925, served on West Indian Court of Appeal, 1928, and acted Chief Justice, Leeward Islands Colony *Address* 26 Queensberry Place, S W 7 *Club* New Oxford and Cambridge

BERMUDA, Bishop of, since 1925, **Rt Rev. Arthur Heber Browne,** D D, LL D *Educ* St Edmund Hall, Oxford Rector of St John, Newfoundland, 1894 8, Vicar of Kempsford, 1898 1904, Missioner in the Diocese of Exeter, 1904-14, Rector of Clyst St George, 1911 14, Vicar of St Michael's, Paddington, 1914 25 *Address* Bishop's Lodge, Hamilton, Bermuda

BERNACCHI, Louis Charles, O B E, F R G S, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour (Lieut Commander R N V R (Anti Submarine Division), 1914 19), scientist and explorer, *b* 1876, *e s* of A G D Bernacchi, J P, Tasmania, *m.* 1906, Winifred Edith, 3rd *d* of Alfred Hellyer Harris, South End, Donnington, Chichester, two *s* two *d* *Educ* The Hutchins School, Tasmania, Melbourne University (Observatory Branch). Physicist to Southern Cross Antarctic Expedition, 1898, came to England, 1900, received Cuthbert Peek Grant from Royal Geographical Society, Physicist to the Discovery Antarctic Expedition, 1901 4, 1914 15 Star, The King's Antarctic Medal, U S A. Navy Cross; Royal Geographical Medal, Member of Council, Royal Geographical Society, travelled in British Namaqualand and German S W Africa, 1905, and the Primeval Forests of Peru (Upper Amazon Basin) 1906 *Publications* To the South Polar Regions, 1901, various publications of the scientific results of the Southern Cross and the Discovery, on Terrestrial Magnetism, Meteorology, Seismology, Gravity, Atmospheric Electricity, etc., contested (L) Widnes Division, Lancashire, 1910, Chatham Borough, Kent, Dec 1910 *Recreations* motoring, tennis, fencing *Address* 54 Inverness Terrace, W 2 *T* Park 0129 *Clubs* Athenæum, Reform

BERNAL, Ralph, *b* 11 Dec 1867, *m.*, one *s* one *d* Vice-Consul, Rouen, 1889 92, Consul, Lorenzo Marques, 1893, Rio Grande do Sul, 1895, Stettin, 1898, Coronation medal, 1911, employed in Foreign Office, 1914 19, acting Consul General Hamburg, 1919 21, Consul, Oporto, 1921 23, retired, 1923 *Address* 51 Rua da Liberdade, Oporto, Portugal

BERNARD, family name of **Earl of Bandon**

BERNARD, Rt Rev Alexis Xiste Theodule, Bishop of St Hyacinthe since 1906, *b* Beloeil, 29 Dec 1847, *s* of Theodule Bernard and Héloise Prefontaine *Educ* College and Seminary of Montreal Was President of Sorel College, Canon of the Cathedral, Archdeacon, Secretary of the Diocese, General Vicar, Provost of the Chapter, Protonotary Apostolic ad instar participantium *Publications* Clerical Conferences, etc *Address* St Hyacinthe, Québec, Canada

BERNARD, Dallas Gerald Mercer, Director Matheson & Co Ltd, British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd, Member, London Committee of Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, *b* 22 March 1888, *s* of late Edmund Bowen Bernard, J P, of Snakemoor, Botley, Hants, *m.* 1922, Betty, *e d* of Sir Charles Addis, K C M G, *q v*, one *s* two *d.* Entered the Navy and left as a midshipman, 1906, Managing Director of Jardine Matheson & Co Ltd (Hong-Kong, China, and Japan), 1922-28, member of Executive Council of Hong-Kong, 1927 28, and Legislative Council, 1926-28, Chairman, Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce, 1923, 1926-27, Chairman Court of Directors Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1924, 1926-27 *Address* 5 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, N W 1 *T* Museum 2061 *Club* Thatched House

BERNARD, Colonel Denis Kirwan, C M G 1918, D S O 1917 Brigadier, Gen Staff, India, since 1930, *b* 22 Oct 1882, *s* of late Percy B Bernard and Mary, *d* of Denis Kirwan, Castle Hacket, Co Galway, unmarried *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst 2nd Lt Rifle Brigade, 1902, Capt 1912 served European War (France, Gallipoli, Salonica, and Egypt), 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Major, Bt Lt Col, Croix de Guerre), General Staff Officer, March 1915 till end of war, Brevet Col 1923 Lt Col 1927 commanded 1st Batt Royal Ulster Rifles, 1927 30 *Address* Castle Hacket, Tuam, Ireland *Clubs* Army and Navy, Kildare Street, Dublin

BERNARD, Colonel Sir Edgar (Edwin), K B E, *cr* 1919, C M G 1906, late Financial Secretary to Government of Soudan, *b* 5 Nov 1866, *e s* of late Colonel Count Bernard, *m* 1st, 1893, Beatrice Mary (*d* 1926), *d* of Edward Carrington Wright, J P, one *d*, 2nd, 1930, Vera, *o d* of Major-General Percy E F Hobbs, *q v* *Educ* R M C, Sandhurst Joined Devon Regiment, 1887, Captain Army Service Corps, 1892, Brevet Major, 1898, Major, 1900, Local Lt Col 1901, Lt Col and Local Col. 1907, Brevet Colonel, 1913, served in India, 1887 90, Ashanti Expedition, 1895 96 (star), Nile Expedition, 1898, as D A A G on Staff of Gen Officer Comdg in Chief, present at battle of Khartoum (despatches, Brevet Major, Egyptian medal with clasp, medal), appointed to Special Staff for Jubilee, 1897 (medal), and Coronations, 1902 and 1911, is a Pasha of Egypt, and has Medjidie 2nd class, Osmania 3rd class *Club* U Service *See also Col F F Carroll.*

BERNARD, Lt -Col F. T. Higgins; *see* Higgins Bernard

BERNARD, Col Joseph Francis, C M G 1916, D S O 1918, late Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *s* of late Col Count Bernard of Malta, *b* 24 Oct. 1871, *m* 1924, Hermione, *d* of late C G Hawdon of Hove Entered Royal Malta Artillery, 1891, Captain, 1896, Adjutant, 1897 99, Major A O D 1907, Lt -Col 1914, temp Col 1915, commanded detach

ment Royal Malta Artillery, Queen Victoria Jubilee, London, 1897 (Jubilee Medal), Chief Marshalling Officer, Colonial Procession, King's Coronation, 1911, has 3rd class Medjidie and 1914 Star, served S Africa, 1900 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, C M G, D S O), retired pay, 1922, 3rd class Medjidie, 1912 *Club* United Service

BERNARD, Oliver Percy, O B E, M C, Captain (late Temp A/Major R E), architect decorator, *b* 8 April 1881, *s* of Charles Bernard (originally Charles West), *m* Edith Dora Hodges, two *s* two *d* At sixteen years played Peter, Biondello and other parts in Shakespearian repertoire, then served two years before the mast as cabin boy of tramp steamer, the Manchester Commerce, and afterwards as seaman on the Norwegian barque Naja of Arendal, Norway, studied stagecraft and became assistant artist at the Royal Opera, Covent Garden, principal scenic artist for Klaw and Erlanger, New York, Technical Director of the Boston Opera Company, Technical Director of the Thomas Quinlan Opera Company world tours, Resident Artist for the Grand Opera Syndicate, Covent Garden, returned from New York on the Lusitania when torpedoed, 7th May 1915, commissioned in the Royal Engineers and landed in France 16 Jan 1916 (wounded in action, 4 October, M C) appointed to Staff of Chief Engineer, Second Army, B E F, demobilised 19 March 1919, reinstated as Technical Director for the Grand Opera Syndicate and Sir Thomas Beecham seasons at Covent Garden, designed productions for Drury Lane and other London theatres, Technical Director of the British National Opera Company, engaged by H M Department of Overseas Trade as Consultant Artistic and Technical Director for Government participation in the British Empire Exhibtion, designed new system of stage planning and lighting for the Admiralty Theatre, conceived and designed stage production of the Attack on Zeebrugge, and supervised interior decorations of the Government Pavilion, Wembley, adviser to Stadium Committee for Wembley Stadium Displays designed and supervised restaurant and other decorations throughout the B E E on behalf of the architects and various Colonial Commissioners, blown up whilst producing An Air Attack on London in the Admiralty Theatre, designed Naval Gallery showing the evolution of H M ships in the Government Pavilion, Wembley, 1925, Consultant Artistic and Technical Director for Government participation in International Exposition of Industrial Art, Paris, 1925, instituted first official competition in stage settings and costumes amongst British Schools of Art, under the auspices of the Department of Overseas Trade, awarded Diplome d Honneur at Paris Exposition for stage designs, designed and supervised entire interior decoration and lighting of the Oxford Corner House, London, including the first mural landscape decorations done in marble, Consultant to J Lyons & Co., Cadby Hall, General Electric Co, Architect Decorator to Thos Firth and Sons, Ltd, etc, Director of Malenite Industries, Ltd *Publications* Various essays, lectures and articles on architectural and stage decoration, lighting, construction and policy as applied to exhibitions, theatres, etc, for the Board of Trade, Department of Overseas Trade, and for periodical contribution to the Daily Telegraph, Building and other publications *Recreations* travel and literature *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Arts

BERNARD, Major Ronald Playfair St Vincent, D S O 1918, M C, Personal Assistant Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief in India since 1929, *b* 25 April, 1888, *s* of late F G Bernard, Singapore, *m* 1st, 1921, Kathleen Mary (*d* 1922), *d* of John H Cleland, Eversfield House, Richmond, Surrey, 2nd, 1923, Katharine Etheldreda, *s d* of Rev Percy Frederick Wigan, Puckrup Hall, Twining, near Tewkesbury Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, M C, D S O)

BERNARD, Admiral Vivian Henry Gerald, C B 1918, *b* 30 Aug 1868, *s* of late Inspector Gen John Bernard, Royal Navy, *m* 1st, 1900, Ida Marie (*d* 1925), *o d* of late A W Gilles, of New Zealand and Sydney, N S W, one *s*, 2nd, 1926, Eileen Mary, *widow* of Major W M Churchill, Indian Army, and *d* of J J Power, Sydney *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham, H M S Britannia Entered Royal Navy, 1882, Lieut 1889 (five 1st class certificates), Gunnery Lieutenant, 1893, Commander, 1901, served in Naval Intelligence Department, Admiralty, and in Command of H M S Topaze, Captain, 1906, Commanded Gunnery School, Devonport, 1910 12, Commanded H M S Venerable when engaged in operations off Belgian Coast, 1914 15, and subsequently at Dardanelles operations (despatches), and with Italian Adriatic Squadron (Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy), Commanded H M S Neptune, 1916 17, was present at the Battle of Jutland (despatches, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of St Anne, 2nd class with swords), A D C to the King, July 1917, Rear Admiral, Sep 1917, Rear Admiral and Senior Naval Officer, Portland, 1917 19, Rear Admiral Reserve Fleet, The Nore, 1920 21 Vice Admiral, 1922, retired list, 1922, Admiral, 1927, Order of Sacred Treasure (Japan), 1919 *Recreations* golf, tennis, bridge, chess *Address* 7 Sloane Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 3734 *Clubs* United Service, Ranelagh, Royal Wimbledon Golf

BERNARD, Lt -Col William Kingsmill, C B E 1919, retired *b* 7 Sep 1872, *y s* of late Lt Col L F G Bernard, *m*. 1908, Sybil, *e d* of late Lt Col J W Sanders, 3rd Gurkhas, no *c* *Educ* United Services College, Westward Ho! First Commission 2nd Batt S Staffordshire Regt, 1893, gazetted to A S C 1896, served S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (1915 Star, Victory medal, Allied medal, despatches twice C B E), served on staff as well as regimentally employed *Recreations* fishing, golf, motoring *Address* Villa Farnèse, Hyères, S France *Club* Golfers

BERNAYS, Charles Arrowsmith I S O 1930, The Clerk of the Parliament, Queensland *b* 9th April, 1862, *s* of late Lewis Adolphus Bernays, C M G, F L S, F R G S, *m* Lilian Laura, *d* of Henry James Marr, Wollongong, New South Wales, one *s* *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School Officer of Queensland Parliament since 1876, Clerk-Assistant and Sergeant-at-Arms, 1908, Clerk of the Legislative Assembly, 1920, The Clerk of the Parliament under the Unicameral System, 1922 *Publications* Notes on the Political History of Queensland, 1917, Queensland Politics during Sixty Years, 1919, Bernays Speakers Decisions, 1924 References to the Thirteenth Edition of May's Parliamentary Practice, 1925, The Roll of the Queensland Parliament, with notes on the Unicameral System of Government, 1926, Biographical Sketches of the Governors of Queensland, has completed a further History of the Queensland Parliament *Address* Parliament House, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia

BERNERS, 9th Baron, *cr* 1455, **Gerald Hugh Tyrwhitt-Wilson,** Bt, *cr* 1808, *s* of late Commodore Hon Hugh Tyrwhitt and Julia Mary, *d* of W Orme Foster, M P (she *m*. 2nd, Col W W Bennet) *b* 18 Sep 1883, *S* uncle, 1918 [By Royal Licence added surname of Wilson in 1919] *Educ* Eton Honorary attache in the Diplomatic Service, 1909 20

Has published a number of musical works, including an opera *Recreation* none *Heir u* Hon Clement Tyrwhitt, *q v* *Address* Faringdon House Berkshire
See also Viscount Knollys

BERNERS, John Anstruther, O B E, J P, *m* 1898, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Late 1st King's Dragoon Guards *Recreations* shooting, Master of Eastern Counties Otter Hounds *Address* Woolverstone Park, Ipswich *T A* Woolverstone *T* Woolverstone 1 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Sports, M C C

BERNERS, Brig -General Ralph Abercrombie, D S O, retired pay, *b* 1871, 2nd *s* of late Chas H Berners of Woolverstone Park, Ipswich, Suffolk, and Mary, 2nd *d* of Sir Ralph Anstruther, 4th Bart, *m* 1898, Laura Gertrude, 2nd *d* of late General Sir Robert Michael Laffan, no c *Educ* Eton, R M College, Sandhurst Gazetted to the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1890, served Hazara Expedition, 1891, International Occupation of Crete, 1897 98, European War, 1914 18, 3rd Afghan War, 1919, Commanded a Brigade, 1916 19, late Lieut Colonel of the Royal Welch Fusiliers, retired in 1920 with the hon rank of Brig General *Address* Chaffeymoor Grange, Bourton, Dorset *T A* Bourton, Dorset *Club* Naval and Military

BERNETE Y MORÉT, Aureliano de, Director du Musee du Prado, *b* 1878, unmarried *Educ* Madrid Docteur en Philosophie et Lettres écrivain, critique d art membre de l Académie Royale de l'Histoire *Address* Calle Genova 19, Madrid *T* 1546 I *M* 3049 M *Clubs* Athenè Cavia de Madrid, Gran Pena, Madrid

BERNEY, Captain Sir Thomas Reedham, 10th Bt, *cr* 1620, M C, late Norfolk Regt, *e s* of Captain Thomas Hugh Berney and Fridzwede Katherine, *d* of Lieut Col F W Bell, of Bernoy *b* 6 July 1893 S grandfather 1907, *m* 1st, 1921, Estelle Irene (who obtained a divorce, 1927) *yr d* of R Norton Dawson Remony Watford one *d*, 2nd, 1927 Marjorie Agnew Erskine Gill one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington Trinity Hall, Cambridge A D C to Governor of Southern Rhodesia, 1925 26 *Heir s* John Reedham Erskine, *b* 31 March 1929 *Address* The Hall, Barton Bendish, Downham Market, Norfolk

BERNIER, Captain Joseph Elzear, J P, F R G S, explorer, *b* L Islet, Quebec, 1 Jan 1852, *m* 1870, Rose Caron *Educ* Quebec Went to sea at 12 years of age master of a brigantine at 17, has crossed the Atlantic 251 times and sailed round the world several times, made nine Arctic trips, annexed islands from meridian 60° to 141 as far north as 90, for the Canadian Government made four more trips to Baffin Land and Greenland, 1916 19, dockmaster, Levis, 1887, Governor, Quebec jail, 1898 97, employed on the Hudson Bay route in command of convoys, Member of Quebec Board of Trade and Quebec Geographie Société, granted Back Grant of the Royal Geographical Society *Publications* Master Mariner, Canada Arctic Islands *Address* 27 Fraser Street, Levis, Quebec *Club* Canadian, Quebec

BERNOCHI, F de, *see* De Bernochi

BERNSTEIN, Henri, dramatist *Works* Samson, The Thief Israel, Joujou, La Griffe, L'Assaut, Le Secret. *Address* 157 Boulevard Haussmann, Paris

BERRIDGE, Rev Canon E., M A, Vicar of St Nicholas, Leicester, Hon Canon of Leicester Cathedral, Hon Secretary of Leicester Diocesan Missionary Council, *b* 1871, *s* of J L Berridge, J P, *m* 1909, Elsie Nora, *d* of A Turner, J P, Brocks Hill, Oadby, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Corpus Christi College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge Vicar of Evington, Leicester, 1902 14, St Luke's, Wolverhampton, 1914 19, Rector of Castle Ashby, Northampton, 1919 27 *Address* 130 Regent Road, Leicester *T* Leicester 59089

BERRIDGE, Frederick Roland, D S O 1919, M C, *yr s* of late Thomas Berridge and Mrs Berridge, of Sawtry, Peterborough, *m* 1922, Dorothy, *o d* of Walter Webb, Barkingside, three *s* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* The Common, Sawtry, nr Peterborough *T* Sawtry 8

BERRIDGE, Harold, C I E, 1919, O B E 1914, M Inst C E, M I Mech E, Assistant to Administrator of Housing Development Schemes, London County Council, *b* 1872, *s* of late Henry and Maud Berridge, Leicester, *m* Alice Harriet, *d* of late Col W H C Lye, H F I C S, two *s* *Educ* City of London School Civil engineering pupilage, 1890 93, Resident Engineer, Poole Harbour, 1893 96, Engineer to John Mowlem & Co, City and South London Railway, 1897 98, Agent W Hill & Co, Plymouth Rock Removal Contracts, 1898 1901, Agent Scott & Middleton, Pallion Shipyard Contracts, 1901 2, Assist -Supt New York approaches Hudson Tunnel, 1902 3 Chief Engineer Aden Port Trust, 1904 24, Assistant Marine Transport Officer, Aden, Aug Oct 1914, Commission as Major and Commandant Aden Volunteers and Aden Rifles I D F, 1917 18, Garrison Engineer and D A D Rys Aden Field Force, 1918 20 (twice despatches, C I E, O B E) *Publications* Professional papers in Proceedings Institution of Civil Engineers *Address* c/o National Bank of India 26 Bishopsgate, E C

BERRIE, John Archibald Alexander, R C A 1928, A R C A 1912, portrait and landscape painter *b* Fallowfield, Manchester 1887, *m* 1915, Lilian, *d* of Orr Williams, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Liverpool and London Studied Liverpool School of Art, 'under Marmaduke Blower, Bushey Herts, Marcel Baranneau and Senor Castelucho, Paris travelled a great deal on the Continent, specialised in Portrait Painting (oils and pastel) ex Pres Liver Sketching Club, Liverpool, 1915 exhibits Royal Academy and principal exhibitions *Recreations* golf and sketching *Address* 11 Dale Street Liverpool *T* Bank 6103, Wallasey 210 *Clubs* Artists', Press, Liverpool Wallasey Golf

BERRY, family name of **Baron Camrose**

BERRY, Lieut -Col Alfred Eugene, C I E 1921 I M S, retired *b* 1869 L R C P and I R C S Edinburgh, 1892 served Tirah, 1897 98 (medal with clasp) N W Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches), Mesopotamia 1919 (despatches) N W Persia, 1920 21 (medal with clasp) *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Phyllis Court, Henley

BERRY, Rev Canon Edward Arthur, M A, Canon and Prebendary of York 1926 Surrogate, Proctor in Convocation, Vicar of Drypool since 1914, Chaplain H M Prison, Hull, since 1922, *b* 12 Oct 1871, *s* of Edward Berry, *m* Annie Rosa Suffolk, one *s* *Educ* Norwich, Hatfield Hall, Durham (Exhibitioner), Ridley Hall, Cambridge Deacon 1898, Priest, 1899, Treasurer York House of Convocation, 1922, Curate, Langley, Worcs, 1898 1900, Holy Trinity, Nottingham, 1900 9 Vicar of St Barnabas, Mansfield (or Pleasley Hill), 1909 14, Member Church of England Clergy Pension Board *Publication* article in Voces Clamantium *Address* Drypool Vicarage, Hull *T* Central 33857

BERRY, F May Dickinson, M D, B S, London, formerly Anæsthetist Royal Free Hospital and Alexandra Hospital for Children, Assistant Medical Officer (Education) to the London County Council, President of the Association of Registered Medical

Women, Hon Secretary Section of Anæsthetics, Royal Society of Medicine, Joint Head of Anglo Serbian Hospital Unit in Serbia, 1915 1916, and Medical Officer British Red Cross Unit to Yugo Slav Army, Odessa, 1916 17, *b* 1857, *d.* of late S S. Dickinson, of Brown s Hill, Stroud, Gloucester, formerly M P for Stroud, *m* 1891, Sir James Berry, *q v*, no *c Educ* home, one year at school in Dresden Studied medicine at the London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women, and also at the General Hospital, Vienna, took M B degree 1889, was House Surgeon at the Belgrave Hospital for Children, and Resident Medical Officer at the New Hospital for Women *Publications* Papers in Lancet and British Medical, chiefly on subjects connected with School Hygiene and Anæsthetics, Story of a Red Cross Unit in Serbia (with James Berry and others), 1916, Austria Hungary and her Slav Subjects, 1918 *Recreations* cycling, travelling, photography *Address* Bramble bury, near Wendover *T* Wendover 45 *Clubs* Lyceum Sesame

BERRY, Sir George Andreas, Kt, *cr* 1916, M B, LL D, F R S E, M P (C) for Scottish Universities since 1922, late Major R A M C (T), ex Pres R C S Edinburgh, Hon Fellow Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland, Member of the Univ Court, Edinburgh, con sulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary Hon Surg Oculist to H M in Scot land, ex President Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh ex President, Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, *b* 1853, *e s* of late Walter Berry of Glenstriven, Argyllshire, Knight Grand Cross of the Order of Dannebrog, *m* 1883, Agnes Jean (*d* 1929), *d* of late Sir William Muir, K C S I, three *d Educ* Marl borough, Edinburgh University, London, Paris, Vienna, Copenhagen, Giessen, late Lecturer on Ophthalmology, Edinburgh University *Publi cations* Diseases of the Eye, Ophthalmoscopic Diagnosis, Subjective Symptoms in Eye Dis eases *Address* King s Knoll, North Berwick *T* North Berwick 128 *Clubs* St Stephen s University, Edinburgh Hon Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield

BERRY, Sir James, Kt, *cr* 1925, B S London University, F R C S, Hon D C L Durham, F G S, F S A, Consulting Surgeon and Emeritus Lecturer on Clinical Surgery Royal Free Hospital, President of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1926 28, Ext Examiner in Surgery, University of Wales, 1922-24, President Surgical Section Royal Society of Medicine, 1922-28, President Medical Society of London, 1921 22 Joint Head of Anglo Serbian Hospital Unit, Serbia, 1915 16 Head of British Red Cross Unit, Russia and Rumania, 1916 17, Officer of Star of Rumania, and Cross Meritul Sanitar of Rum ania, Order of St Sava of Serbia and St Anne of Russia, *b* 1860, *m.* Frances May Dickinson Berry, *q v Educ* Whitgift School, St Bartholomew s Hospital (Scholar) *Publica tions* Various books on surgical, and papers on archæological subjects, A Red Cross Unit in Serbia (with his wife), 1916 *Recrea tions* archæology and travelling *Address* Bramblebury, Dunsmore, near Wendover, *T* Wendover 45 *M* WL 2882 *Clubs* Athenæum, Sesame

BERRY Sir (James) Gomer, 1st Bt, *cr* 1928, J P, *b* 1883, 3rd *s* of late Alderman John Mathias Berry, J P, Merthyr, *m* 1907, Mary Lilian (*d* 1928), *d* of Horace G Holmes, J P, six *s* one *d. Educ.* privately Newspaper Proprietor, Chairman, St Clement s Press, Ltd, Deputy Chairman, Amalgamated Press, Ltd, Allied Newspapers Ltd, Allied Northern Newspapers, Ltd, Graphic Publications, Ltd, Kelly s Directories, Ltd, Deputy Chairman of the Daily Sketch and Sunday Graphic, part proprietor of the Daily Telegraph, associated as part proprietor with a number of other journals, Director of several large industrial undertakings, High Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1929, Chairman of the Infants Hospital, Vincent Square, London, Chairman of the Extension and Appeal Committee of King Edward VII Hos pital, Windsor, Chairman of the National Baby Week Council, President of the Merthyr General Hospital *Heir s* Geoffrey Lionel, *b* 1909 *Address* Farnham Chase, Farnham Royal, Bucks, *1* Farnham Common 229 Chandos House, Queen Anne Street, W 1, *T* Langham 2364, 2 Arundel Street, W C 2 *T* Central 3912

BERRY, Col. P P. de; *see* de Berry

BERRY, Richard James Arthur, M D Edin and Melb, F R S Edin, F R C S Edin, Director of Medical Services, Stoke Park Colony, Stapleton, Bristol, since 1930, *o s* of late James Berry, colliery proprietor, Lancashire, *b* 30 May 1857, *m* Beatrice Catherine, *e d* of Samuel Brighouse, Solicitor and County Coroner for the South west Division of Lancashire, one *s* two *d Educ* privately Univ of Edinburgh, Dublin, London and Berlin Graduated in University of Edinburgh, 1891, subsequently held post of House Surgeon to Regius Professor of Clinical Surgery, as well as other non resident appointments in the Surgical House of the Royal Infirmary, M D with honours and Gunning Victoria Prize in Surgery, 1894, Lec turer on Anatomy in the School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1896, Professor of Anatomy, University of Melbourne, 1905 29, and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 1923 29, Hon Psychiatrist, Children's Hospital, Mel bourne Hon Consulting Psychiatrist, Mel bourne Hospital, Member Royal Medico Psychological Association, London, Life Fellow of Eugenics Society, London Member of Council of Brit Medical Association, London has held the post of Examiner in Anatomy, Universities of St Andrews, Dundee, Aberdeen, New Zealand, Melbourne, and Adelaide, and Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh *Pub lications* A Clinical Atlas of Sectional and Topographical Anatomy, Surface Anatomy, Practical Anatomy, Brain and Mind, or the Nervous System of Man 1928, The Beattie Smith Lectures on Insanity, University of Melbourne, Cornell University, N Y, Intelli gence and Social Valuation, Training School, Vineland, N J, 1929, Report on Mental De ficiency in the State of Victoria, 1929, many contributions to the scientific press in Anat omy, Anthropology, and Mental Science *Re creation* motoring *Address* Rufford, Cin ford Lane, Westbury on Trym, Bristol *T* Stoke Bishop 315 *M* HW 7879, HW 7428 *Clubs* British Empire Melbourne, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

BERRY, Rev Sidney Malcolm, D D (Glasgow), M A, Secretary, Congregational Union of England and Wales since 1923, *b* Southport, 25 July 1881, *s* of Dr C A Berry, Wolverhampton, *m.* 1907, Helen Logan, Bedford Park, W, two *d Educ* Tettenhall College, Staffs, Clare College, Cambridge, Mansfield Col lege, Oxford Minister of the following churches Oxted and Limpsfield, Surrey, 1906 9 Chorlton cum Hardy, Manchester, 1909 12, Carrs Lane Church, Birmingham, 1912 23 *Publications* Graces of the Christian Charac ter, The Crucible of Experience, Revealing Light *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 56 Claremont Road, Highgate, N *1* Mount View 3922 *Club* National Liberal

BERRY, Rt Rev Thomas Sterling, Canon of St Patrick's Cathedral, *b* Portar lington, 10 Jan 1854, *m* 1878, Fridzweeda, *d* of Robert Seymour, Clonfert, two *s* two *d Educ.* Dublin University (Classical Scholar, Senior Moderator in Ethics and Logic) Or

dained, 1877, Curate of Christ Church, Kingstown, 1877 79, St George's, Dublin, 1879 84, Rector of Birr, 1884-92, Rector of Booterstown, 1892 1913, Bishop of Killaloe, 1913 24 *Publications* Christianity and Buddhism (Donnelan Lectures), Holy Scripture, Human, Progressive, Divine, The Problem of Human Suffering in the Light of Revelation *Address* 18 Vesey Place, Kingstown, Co Dublin

BERRY, Sir Walter Wheeler, KBE, *cr* 1920, JP, Development Commissioner, *b* 1857, *s* of Thomas Berry, of Boughton, Kent, *m* 1884, Emma Coe *Address* Gushmere Court, Selling, Faversham *Club* National Liberal

BERRY, William Hibbert; writer and journalist, *b* 8 Sep 1886, *m.* Elizabeth Alice, *e d* of Thomas Prince, two *d* *Educ* Rossall, Owens College, Manchester Some years on staff of The Times, wrote The Use of Aircraft for The Times History of the War, motor editor of Evening Standard and Manchester Daily Dispatch, many special articles in prominent publications *Publications* Raw Material, A Glimpse of War, A Modern Vineyard, Bachelors All, Aircraft in War and Commerce, 1918, The Journey's End, 1918 The New Traffic, Aircraft, The New Motoring, 1919 Manual of Motor Practice, 1920, Service Station Construction and Management *Recreations* golf, sailing, motoring, and country life *Address* The Grange, Shipbourne, Tonbridge, Kent, Aldwych House, Aldwych, WC 2 *T* Holborn 5460 *Clubs* Press, Savage, Royal Thames Yacht

BERRY, Sir William John, KCB, *cr* 1926, CB 1917, *b* Sheerness, 1865, *e s* of Joseph Berry, *m* Susannah, *d* of late Thomas Masters, Gillingham, Kent two *s* one *d* *Educ* Sheerness Schools, Royal Naval College, Greenwich Appointed to Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1887, Assistant Constructor, Chatham and Admiralty, 1887 1900, Constructor Devonport and Admiralty, 1900 6, Chief Constructor, Malta, 1907 12, Assistant Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty, 1912 17, Director of Warship Production, 1917 23, Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty, 1924 30, Member of Admiralty Shipbuilding Council, 1917 18, Vice-president of Institution of Naval Architects *Address* Grenville, Manor Road Cheam, Surrey

BERRYMAN, Lt -Col Edward Rolleston Palmer, DSO 1919, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, Commandant of 3rd Battn, *b* 1883, 3rd *s* of late Rev C P Berryman, *m* 1919, Ellen Pauline, 4th *d* of John Fielding of Broadsground, Upton St Leonards, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, RMC, Sandhurst Served European War, France, Egypt, Mesopotamia, 1914 19 (wounded twice, despatches, DSO), Moplah Rebellion, 1921-22 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's branch), 6 Pall Mall SW 1

BERTEAU, Francis Cyrus, JP, ISO 1914, Comptroller and Auditor General Colony of Newfoundland since 1898, *b* 12 May 1856, *s* of late F Berteau, JP, Stipendiary Magistrate, Twillingate, *m* 1883, Margaret, *d* of late Major Coen, HM 49th Regiment, two *s* three *d.* *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey Entered Newfoundland Civil Service as Clerk in HM Customs, 1878, Clerk in Treasury, 1880, Collector HM Customs, Labrador, 1881, Clerk in Colonial Secretary's Office, 1889, Chief Clerk, 1891, sent on mission to Ottawa to inquire into Canadian financial system with a view of applying same to Newfoundland, 1898, remodelled Newfoundland Government's financial system, 1898, Acting Manager Government Savings Bank, 1910 13, Financial Agent of Commissioners Newfoundland Railway, 1923 Member Overseas League, Fellow Royal Empire Society *Address* St. John's, Newfoundland *T A* Auditor General, St John's, Newfoundland *T* Office 200, Residence 115 *M* 1634 *Clubs* City, Curling, St. John's

BERTHON, Henry Edward, MVO 1914, MA. Wadham College, Oxford, late Reader in French Literature in the University of Oxford, French Tutor to Prince of Wales, 1912 14, Officier d Académie, *b* Paris, 11 Dec 1862, *s* of Jean Edouard Berthon, and Lucie Mailand, *m* 1892, Edith Annie Rooker, one *s* two *d* *Educ* College Ste Barbe, Paris, University of Paris Assistant Master at King Edward's High School, Birmingham, 1890, Lecturer in and afterwards Professor of French Language and Literature, at University College, Nottingham, 1895 *Publications* Synoptic Tables of Old French Phonology, Advanced French Composition, Grammaire Française, Modern French Verse, Modern French Prose, critical editions of various French Classics, etc *Recreations* music, the drama, travelling *Address* 2 Keble Road, Oxford

BERTHOUD, Edward Henry, CIE 1928, OBE 1919, Commissioner of Chota Nagpur in the Province of Bihar and Orissa, *b* 18 Sep 1876, *s* of A H Berthoud, 42 Bramham Gardens, SW, *m* Phyllis Hamilton, *d* of G W S Cox, Indian Police, one *d* *Educ.* Uppingham, New College, Oxford Joined Indian Civil Service, 1900, served as Assistant Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, Collector, Deputy Commissioner, Commissioner of Excise, and Inspector-General of Registration in Bihar and Orissa *Address* Ranchi, Chota Nagpur, India *Club* East India United Service

BERTHOULAT, Georges, Sénateur de Seine et Oise depuis 1920, Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, *b* Le Chatelet en Berry, 1859 *Educ* Lycée de Bourges, Faculté de Droit et des Lettres, Paris Secrétaire général de préfecture, 1885 89, secrétaire général et redacteur politique du plus important journal de Lyon, 1889 98, depute de Seine et Oise, 1902 6, syndic de la Presse Parisienne et secrétaire du bureau du Syndicat depuis 1900, comme Directeur et redacteur en chef de la Liberté, 1898 1920 *Address* 6 rue Savorgnan de Brazza, Paris *T* Segur 19-15 *Club* Interallié

BERTIE, family name of **Earls of Abingdon** and **Lindsey** and **Viscount Bertie of Thame**

BERTIE of Thame, 2nd Viscount, *cr* 1918, **Vere Frederick Bertie,** Baron, *cr* 1915, *b* 20 Oct 1878 *s* of 1st Viscount and Lady Theodorowna Cecilia (*d* 1920), *d* of 1st Earl Cowley, *m.* 1901, Nora, *e d* of Frederick Webb, *S* father, 1919 *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902 *Heir* none *Address* 72 St James Court, SW 1 *T* Victoria 2360, Shirburn Lodge, nr Watlington, Oxfordshire *Clubs* Brooks's, Marlborough

BERTIE, Major Hon Arthur Michael, DSO 1917, MC, late Rifle Brigade, *b* 29 Sep 1886, 2nd *s* of 7th Earl of Abingdon (*d* 1928) and *heir pres* to Earldom, *m.* 1929, Hon Mrs Charles Fox Maule Ramsay *Educ* Austria, Balliol College, Oxford Honorary attaché at Petrograd Embassy, 1906 7, served European War, 1914 18 (twice wounded, DSO, MC, despatches twice), attached to British Armistice Commission, Spa, 1918 19, Inter Allied Military Control Commission in Germany, 1920 23, Secretary to the High Commissioner of the League of Nation for Danzig Free State, 1923 25 *Address* New Agatha, Transvaal, South Africa *Club* Travellers'

BERTIE, Col Hon Reginald Henry, CB 1900, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b* 26 May 1856, 6th *s* of 6th Earl of Abingdon, *m.* 1892, Lady Amy Evelyn, *e d* of late Lord Courtenay and *sister* of 14th Earl of Devon *Educ* Eton Entered Army, 1874, Lieut Col, 1899, served in command of 2nd Batt R W Fusiliers in Relief Expedition, Pekin, China, 1900 (medal and clasp,

despatches, C B), occupation of Crete, 1897 98 *Address* Ford House, Newton Abbot, Devon *Club* Naval and Military

BERTIERI, Pilade; portrait painter, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Sociétaire Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, Member of the Pastel Society, London, and of the International Society of Painters and Sculptors of Paris, and member of the Committee of the Franco Italian Exhibitions of Fine Arts, *b* Turin, 1 Aug 1874, *m* 1906, Genevieve Wilson, *g g n* of Washington Irving of Sunny side, U S A, one *d* *Educ* The Royal Academies of Art at Turin and Bergamo *Publications* represented by works in the Gallery of Modern Art in Turin, Italy, and in the Walker Art Gallery in Liverpool. *Address* 85 rue Ampère, Paris xvii *T* Wagram 62 24, 13 Viale Milton, Florence, Italy *Club* l'Union Artistique, Paris

BERTOUCH, Baroness de, Beatrice, author, journalist, English, direct descendant of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, *m* 1882, Montagu Ferdinand William, Baron de Bertouch, Jaegermester to H M the King of Denmark Has one son, Baron Ernst Rudolf Ferdinand Julian, *b* 1884, *m* 1907, Gladys Zara, 2nd *d* of late Capt T Barns, K O S B, of Til worth, Axminster Educated in London, always been fond of writing since quite early childhood, has lived great part of life abroad, Italy especially presented with the Gold Medal of the Poetry Society, in recognition of her services in helping to advance the cause of poetry in England, 1927 *Publications* The Outcast Passion flowers, Lifeboat Jim, 1900 1, The Life of Father Ignatius, 1904 *Recreations* music and reading *Address* The Warren, Bexhill on Sea

BERTRAM, Anthony, M A, author and stipendiary lecturer to Oxford Extra mural Delegacy, *b* London, 19 Nov 1897, *s* of Ernest Bertram *m* 1929, Barbara Randolph, no c *Educ* Douai Abbey, Pembroke College, Oxford Served in army, 1915-19 (wounded at Cambrai), demobilised as captain art critic to Spectator, 1922 24, to Saturday Review, 1924 1927, official Lecturer to National Portrait Gallery, 1922 24, occasional contributor to Times Literary Supplement, Fortnightly Review, Studio, Artwork, Country Life, etc *Publications* English Portraiture in National Portrait Gallery 1924, The Pool, 1926, Here We Ride, 1927, The Sword Falls, 1929 Life of Rubens, 1928, To the Mountains, 1929, various small monographs on artists *Recreations* mild mountaineering, tennis *Address* Manor House, Bignor, Pulborough, Sussex *T* Sutton (Sussex) 23 *M* YF 6041 *Clubs* Savage, Deutscher und Oesterreichischer Alpenverein

BERTRAM, Sir Anton, Kt, *cr* 1916, *b* 8 Feb 1869, *s* of Rev R A Bertram, Congregational minister, *m* 1902, Edith Marion, C B E, *d* of Rees Jones of Porthkerry House, Glamorganshire *Educ* City of London School, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Powis Gold Medal for Latin Poem, 1890, Chancellor s Medal for Classics, 1891, first class in both parts of Classical Tripos, 1890 and 1891, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1891, President of the Union Society, 1891, called to the Bar, 1893, Attorney General of the Bahamas, 1902 7, Puisne Judge, Cyprus, 1907 11, Attorney General of Ceylon, 1911 18, K C (Ceylon) 1913, Chief Justice of Ceylon, 1918-25, President of the Special Commissions on the Affairs of the Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem, 1921 and 1925, Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1928-1929 *Publications* The Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem, 1921 and 1925, The Colonial Service, 1930 *Address* The Precincts, Canterbury *Club* Athenæum

BERTRAM, Francis George Lawder, C B E 1920, O B E Jan 1918, Deputy Director of Civil Aviation Air Ministry since 1926, *b* Fermoy, Co Cork, 12 Aug 1875, *o s* of late Francis Godfray Bertram, late of Beaulieu, St Heliers, Jersey, *m* 1903, Mabel Catherine, *o d* of late William Peck Smith, of Tilne, Notts, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St. Paul s School, Pembroke College, Oxford M A., Tutor and Mathematical Lecturer, Oxford Diocesan Training College, Culham, 1898, Junior Inspector of Schools, Board of Education, 1901, H M Inspector of Elementary Schools, 1903, H M Inspector of Secondary Schools, 1906, Ministry of Munitions, Con tracts Dept, Reconstruction Dept, Secretarial Officer for Ordnance, 1915 18, War Office, P A and P S to Surveyor Gen of Supply, 1919, Air Ministry since June 1919, Sec to Lord Weir s Committee on Civil Aviation, and to Civil Aviation Advisory Board, 1919 23, Deputy of British Delegate on International Commission for Air Navigation, and British Delegate at International Aeronautical Conference since 1921 *Recreations* lawn tennis, gardening *Address* St Keyne, Berkhamsted

BERTRAM, Julius; Solicitor, M P (L) Hitchin Div Herts, 1906 10, J P (Herts), *b* 8 Nov 1866, *s* of late Julius Alfred Bertram, and Martha Janet, *d* of Capt James Gammell, of Ardiffery, N B, *m* 1907, Marjorie, *d* of late Hon Sir Henry Sutton, two *s* *Educ* Rep ton, New College, Oxford 3rd class Classical Moderations, 2nd class History, B A 1889 *Publication* The Case for Free Imports *Address* The Barton, Martinhoe, North Devon, 14 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S W

BERTRAM, Louis John, C M G 1904, M L C, Jamaica, *b* 1859, married *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey Entered Exchequer and Audit Depart., 1878, Assistant Auditor Gold Coast, 1884, Acting Auditor, 1885 87, Auditor, 1888, of Windward Isles, 1893, Leeward Isles, 1896, Auditor General, Jamaica, 1897 *Address* Kingston, Jamaica

BERTRAM, Hon William, *b* Hamilton, Scotland, 11 Jan 1875, *s* of late John Bertram, *m* M E Foggitt, three *s* five *d* *Educ* Queensland State Schools, Cambooya and Warwick Came to Australia at age of eight, M L A 1912-29, Speaker of Legislative Assembly, Queensland, 1920-29, member of first Queensland Public Works Commission, 1916, Chairman of Committees, 1916 20, winner of State Amateur Middle weight Boxing Championships of Queensland, 1899 and 1900, President of Amateur Boxing and Wrestling Association *Address* Maree, Lytton Road, East Brisbane, Queensland

BERTRAM, Lt -Col William Robert, of Nisbet and Kersewell, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, 8th Canadian Infantry Batt, General Staff 2nd Canadian Division, *b* 1888, *s* of late Major William Bertram of Nisbet and Kersewell *m* 1917, Zoe Weldon L Estrange, *y d* of Major General William L Estrange Eames, C B *q v*, three *d*, succeeded to estates, 1915 *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Served in Gordon Highlanders, 1907 1911, when relinquished commission and went to Canada, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre with Palm), went to Australia in 1919 *Address* Royal Sydney Golf Club, Rose Bay, Sydney, N S W *Clubs* Naval and Military, Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney

BERTRAND, Léon, Principal, Bertrand s Fencing Academy, British, Father, French extraction *Educ.* St. George s College, Wimbledon, Grenoble University Diplomé L Accademia Nazionale di Scherma, Naples, studied fencing under Professors Georges and Adolphe Rouleau, Paris, and Maestro Cav Giuseppe Nadi, Leghorn, served European War, Artists' Rifles, active service, Commissioned R F C and R.A.F *Publications* Cut and Thrust The Subtlety of the Sabre,

Fencing correspondent, Sunday Times *Recreations* billiards, bridge *Address* 1 Somerset Street, Manchester Square, W 1, Imps Corner, Burnt Oak Lane, Lamorbey, Kent *Club* Players'

BERTRAND, Louis (Marie Emile), Member of the French Academy since 1925, *b* Spincourt, Meuse, 20 March 1866 *Educ.* Lycée de Bar le Duc, Lycée Henri IV, L'Ecole Normale Supérieure Professor of Rhetoric, Lycée d'Alger, 1891-1900, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur *Publications* La Fin du classicisme et le retour à l'antique, 1897, Le Sang des races roman, 1899, La Cina, 1901, Le Rival de don Juan, 1903, Pepete le bien aimé, 1904, Le Jardin de la Mort, 1905, L'Invasion, 1907, Le mirage oriental, 1909, Mademoiselle de Jessincourt, 1911, Saint Augustin, 1913, Sanguis martyrum, 1917, L'Infante, 1920, Les Villes d'or, 1921, Louis XIV, 1923, etc *Address* 183 rue de l'Université, Paris

BERWICK, 10th Duke of, and 17th **Duque de Alba** (Jacobo Maria del Pilar Carlos Manuel) **Fitz-James Stuart**; Foreign Minister, Spain, since 1930, former Deputy, now Senator, in Spanish Cortes, a Member of the Academy of History, and of the Fine Arts Academy of San Fernando, *b* Madrid, 17 Oct 1878, *e s* of Carlos, 9th Duke, and Maria del Rosario Falcó y Osorio, 22nd Condesa de Siruela, *m.* 1920, Maria del Rosario de Silva y Gurtubay, Marquesa de San Vicente del Barco, *d* of Duke of Aliaga *Educ* Beaumont Minister of Education, Spain 1930 *Heir d* Maria del Rosario Cayetana Fitz James Stuart y de Silva, *b* Madrid 28 March 1926 Catholic *Publications* El Embajador Gómez de Fuensalida, Noticias históricas y genealogicas de las Casas de Montijo y Teba, Discourse on Entrance to Academy of History, Bibha de la Casa de Alba Discourse on Entrance to Academy of San Fernando, El Mariscal de Berwick *Recreations* shooting, skiing, motoring, polo and golf *Address* Palacio de Liria, Madrid *Club* Marlborough

BERWICK, 8th Baron (*cr* 1784), **Thomas Henry Noel-Hill,** *b* 2 June 1877, *s* of Hon and Rev Thomas Noel, twin brother of 7th Baron (*d* 1888), and Frederica Sarah (*d* 1888), *d* of late Rev Wm David Morrice Hon Canon of Salisbury Cathedral, *S* uncle, 1897, *m* 1919, Edith Teresa, *d.* of late William Hulton, Venice Late Shropshire Yeomanry *Educ* St Peter's Coll, Radley, Trinity Coll, Oxford Hon. Attaché to British Embassy, Paris, 1908-11 and 1915-16; Temp Secretary, 1919 Owns about 5000 acres *Heir c* Charles Michael Wentworth Noel Hill, *q v Address* Attingham Park, Shrewsbury *Clubs* Carlton, St James's Marlborough

BERWICK, William Edward Hodgson, Sc.D, F C P S, Professor of Mathematics, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1926, Examiner in University of St Andrews, *b* Bradford, 1888, *m* 1923, Daisy May, *q d* of Dr W R Thomas, Sheffield *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar) Fourth Wrangler, 1909, 1st Class, Part II Math Tripos, 1910, Smith's University Prize, 1911, Fellow of Clare College, 1921-24, Assistant Lecturer University of Bristol, 1911-13, Lecturer in Mathematics, University College, Bangor, 1913-20, Reader in Mathematical Analysis in Leeds University, 1921-1926, Lecturer there, 1920-26, during European War rendered valuable service on Technical Staff of Anti Aircraft Experimental Section of the Munitions Inventions Dept at Portsmouth *Publications* various papers on mathematical subjects (chiefly arithmetical) *Address* Ceinwen Villa, Bangor, Carnarvonshire

BESANT, Annie, President, Theosophical Society, Editor, New India (Madras); author and lecturer on religious, philosophical, and scientific subjects, *b* 1 Oct 1847, *d* of William Page Wood and Emily, *d* of James Morris, *m* 1867, Rev Frank Besant (*d.* 1917), Vicar of Sibsey, Lincolnshire, one *s* one *d Educ* privately in England, Germany, France, took honours in Botany at the Preliminary Science Exam Lond University, and at South Kensington Science and Art Exam Joined the National Secular Society, 1874, worked in the Free Thought and Radical movements led by Charles Bradlaugh, M P, was co-editor with him of the National Reformer, wrote many political and free thought books and pamphlets, 1874-88, was prominent in the Labour and Socialist movements, and member of the Fabian Society and Social Democratic Federation, took active part in Trades Union work among unskilled labourers, and with Herbert Burrows led the great Match Strike to a successful conclusion aided the defence of public meeting in London, was a member of the London School Board (for Tower Hamlets) 1887-90, but refused re-election, joined the Theosophical Society in 1889, became a devoted pupil of Mme Blavatsky, and has travelled to all parts of the globe in its service elected its President 1907, re-elected, 1914, 1921 and 1928 Founded, 1898, the Central Hindu College at Benares, 1904, the Central Hindu Girls' School, Benares, and helped to found the Hindu University, and is on Court Council, and Senate, made a Doctor of Literature by the University of Benares in recognition of her services to education *Publications* Reincarnation, 1892, Seven Principles of Man, 1892, Autobiography, 1893 Death and After, 1893 Building of the Kosmos, 1894 In the Outer Court, 1895, Karma, 1895, The Self and its Sheaths, 1895, Path of Discipleship 1896, Man and his Bodies, 1896, Four Great Religions, 1897, The Ancient Wisdom, 1897, Three Paths to Union with God, 1897, Evolution of Life and Form, 1898, Dharma, 1899 The Story of the Great War, 1899, Avatáras, 1900, Ancient Ideals in Modern Life, 1901, Esoteric Christianity, 1901, Thought Power, its Control and Culture, 1901, The Religious Problem in India, 1902, The Pedigree of Man, 1903 A Study in Consciousness, 1904, Theosophy and the New Psychology, 1904 Hints on the Bhagavad Gita, 1905, The Wisdom of the Upanishats, 1906 Buddhist Popular Lectures, Occult Chemistry, The Changing World, The Immediate Future, Initiation, the Perfecting of Man, A Study in Karma, How India Wrought for Freedom, Wake up, India, India, a Nation, Civilisation's Deadlocks and the Keys, editor of the Theosophist, Adyar Bulletin, New India, numerous tracts and pamphlets, translations of Force and Matter, and Mind in Animals (Buchner), Israel (Soury), and Bhagavad Gitâ, President of Indian National Congress, 1917, founded (India) Home Rule League, and elected its President, 1916 General Secretary National Convention of India, 1923, India Past Present and Future, 1926 The New Civilisation, 1927, Life after Death, A Bird's Eye View of India's Past as the foundation for India's Future, 1930 (The Historical Introduction to How India Wrought for Freedom) *Address* Theosophical Headquarters, Adyar, Madras, India *T A* Olcott, Madras

BESANT, Arthur Digby, BA, F I A, General Manager and Actuary of the Clerical, Medical, and General Life Assurance Soc since 1906, *b* Cheltenham, 16 Jan. 1869, *o s* of Rev Frank and Mrs Annie Besant, *q v m* 1894, two *d Educ* Portsmouth Grammar Scoohl, University College, London Fellow and Joint Treasurer of the College, 1924, Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1895 Vice-President, 1916-19, President, 1924-26, Chairman of the Life Offices' Association 1923-24, Royal Commission on National Health Insurance, 1924-26, a Director of the Em

ployers Liability Assurance Corporation, 1921, and of the Merchants' Marine Co, 1928 *Publications* Notes on Canadian Mortgages as Investments, 1914, Our Centenary, the history of the first hundred years of the Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society, 1924, The Besant Pedigree, 1930, contributions on actuarial subjects *Recreations* mountain walking, philately, billiards *Address* 9 Hampstead Hill Gardens, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 4603 *Clubs* Athenæum, Reform, University of London

BESIER, Rudolf, Dramatist, *b* July 1878, of Dutch extraction, *m.* Charlotte, *d* of Rev J P S Woodward, Plumpton, Sussex *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, Heidelberg Worked for several years in various journalistic capacities, especially for the firm of C Arthur Pearson, Limited, since 1908 has devoted himself chiefly to the theatre *Plays* The Virgin Goddess, Olive Latimer's Husband Don, Lady Patricia Kipps (with H G Wells) Kings and Queens Buxell, Robin's Father (with Hugh Walpole) The Prude's Fall, The Ninth Earl Secrets (with May Edginton), The Barretts of Wimpole Street, and several translations and adaptations from the French *Address* Plumpton, Sussex

BESLEY, Captain James Campbell, *b* Mount Gambier, South Australia, 12 Nov 1873, 3rd *s* of Brian Charles Besley, unmarried *Educ* Adelaide University, specialising in geology and mining engineering Began exploring as boy of 12 with father (Protector Aborigines) Desert Central Australia, visited South Africa, big game shooting, 1892, explored Arctic Circle between Yukon and Hudson's Bay, 1895, at request of Cecil Rhodes explored East Africa, studying geology and topography, 1897 9, being 9 months without seeing white men except own company, many exciting episodes with lions, rhinoceros and natives, joined Kitchener's Fighting Scouts, 1900 after war secured gold mine in Northern Transvaal, later sold, proceeded to Mexico, 1903, bought large cattle ranch in Yaqui Indian country, established friendly relations with Indians generally hostile to whites in consequence of Mexican Government breaking every treaty with them, at outbreak of Mexican Revolution, 1912, at request of President Diaz raised force of 2000 Yaqui Indians to assist Government, fought 5 months, but compelled to disband through lack of munitions and commissariat, rebel leader, Pascual Orosco, looted ranch driving off 10,000 head of cattle, 400 horses and mules, including several well bred stallions imported from England, holds rank of Colonel in Mexican army, at request of President of Peru and Secretary Bryan, 1913, undertook exploration of uncharted South America to discover true source of Amazon, and to study the geology, topography, fauna, flora, and resources of the country, expedition highly successful although many valuable lives lost *Recreations* polo, big game shooting, riding steeplechases *Clubs* Royal Societies, Authors

BESLEY, Rev Walter Philip, M V O 1921, M A., Rector of St Lawrence Jewry since 1920 Hon Minor Canon of St Paul's, 1920, a Priest in Ordinary, 1922-24, now Hon Priest to the King, Minor Canon, 1898, Librarian, 1903, Junior Cardinal, 1909, Senior Cardinal, 1910, Sub Dean and Ceremoniarius, 1914, Warden of the College of Minor Canons of St Paul's Cathedral, 1914 20, Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1926, *b* Barnstaple, 10 Feb 1870, *s* of late Henry Thomas and Lucy Jessie Besley, *m* Helen Winifred, *y d.* of late W Whitaker, of Breckamore, Ripon, one *s* *Educ* King's College Choir School, Cambridge, Blundell's School King's College, Cambridge (Open Classical Scholar) Assistant Master, Collegiate School, Wanganui, New Zealand, 1892 3, Heretaunga School, Hastings, N Z, 1894, Choral Scholar, King's College, Cambridge, 1895 7, B A (1st Div 2nd class Classical Tripos), 1895, M A., 1900, Deacon, 1897, Priest, 1898, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1897 8, Chaplain to Hospital of St John Baptist, Ripon, 1897 8 Assistant Grand Chaplain of English Freemasons, 1912, Past Grand Chaplain, 1917, Chaplain to the Lord Mayor, 1917 18, 2nd Lieut. 2nd Batt (Corps of Citizens) City of London Volunteer Regt Jan 1918, 1st Lieut 1919, Chaplain to the Lord Mayor, 1926 27, Chaplain to City of London Branch of British Legion, 1928, Rural Dean of West City, 1930 *Recreations* golf, tennis, swimming, etc *Address* St Lawrence Jewry, Gresham Street, E C 2, Breckamore, Stanmore, Middlesex *T* Stanmore 262

BESLY, Maurice, M A Oxon, B A. Cantab, conductor, composer, *e s* of Rev E F S Besly, Rural Dean of Cleveland, Yorks and Evelyn Georgina Moore, Brighton, *m* 1st, Kathleen Eleanor Mary Bullen, one *s*, 2nd, 1930, Marceline d Alroy, Lecturer on Fashion *Educ* Tonbridge, Caius College (classical scholar of both) Cambridge Always bent upon a musical career despite the best efforts of his classical tutors, he owed his early training to Dr H C Stewart, *q v*, spent six months on the stage, went to Leipsic conservatorium under Teichmuller, Schreck, and Krehl for two years, assistant music master at Tonbridge till the war, commissioned, 1914, served in France till 1918 (wounded, prisoner at Mainz), Organist of Queen's College, Oxford, and Conductor of Oxford Orchestra, London début, 1922, resigned from Oxford, 1926, World Tour as Examiner, 1926-28, with the Scottish Orchestra, 1924, Conductor and Manager of Aeolian Chamber Orchestra *Publications* Orchestral Works Portrait of Dancer in Red, Chelsea China, Phantasy, Suite Romanesque, Three Bach Transcriptions Voice and Orchestra Phaedra, Choral Numbers, The Shepherds had an Angel, and numerous part songs, many songs, notably Music when Soft Voices Die, The Second Minuet O Lily, Lady of Loveliness, Epitaph, and Columbine's Garden, six Preludes, Berceuse and Punchinello for piano, volume of verses Second Minuet and other verses *Recreations* books and photography *Address* 7 Oakley Street, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 6457 *Club* Savage

BESNARD, Lucien, auteur et critique dramatique Vice-Pres de la Haute Commission de la Société des auteurs et compositeurs dramatiques, *b* Nonancourt (Eure) 19 Jan 1872 *Educ* Lycée de Versailles. *Principales pieces* Le Domaine, 3 actes L Affaire Grisel, 3 actes, La Plus Amoureuse 4 actes Mon Ami Teddy, 3 actes La Folle Enchère, 3 actes Le Diable ermite, 4 actes, Je veux revoir ma Normandie, 3 actes, L homme qui n est plus de ce monde 3 actes Le Maître Coq, 3 actes Le coeur partagé, 4 actes, Dans l ombre du harem, 3 actes, Le grand voyage, 3 actes adaptation de Journeys End de Sherrif (avec Mrs Virginia Vernon) *Address* 174 rue de Rivoli, Paris *T* Central 38 04

BESNARD, Paul Albert, peintre, Hon R A 1921, Directeur, École Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, depuis 1922, *b* Paris, 1849, *m* 1879, Charlotte Vital Dubray, three *s* one *d.* *Educ* Beaux Arts under Bremond (Prix de Rome, 1869) Membre de l'Academie Française, Membre de l Institut, Directeur de l'Ecole Française à Rome (Villa Medici), 1913 21, Membre de l Academie Royale d'Angleterre et de celle d'Ecosse, Membre correspondant de l'Académie d'Anvers, Grand Officier de la Légion d'honneur, Commandeur de l ordre de SS Maurice et Lazare d'Italie, grand officier de la Couronne I'talie, Commandeur de l ordre de Gustave Vasa de Suède, Membre correspondant de l'Académie de Dresde, Chevalier de l ordre

de Charles III Espagne, Chevalier de St Michel, Munich *Principal works* La Femme en jaune, 1868, Procession des seigneurs de Voilans, St Benoît et enfant, Après la défaite, Décoration École de Pharmacie, Portrait Mme Roger Jourdain, Portrait de théâtre, Portrait de Mme Besnard, Plafond des sciences à l'hôtel de Ville de Paris, 1883, Poneys harcelés par les mouches, Marché des chevaux en Algérie, La Vie renaissante de la mort, à la Sorbonne, La Mort, Femme qui se chauffe, Entre deux rayons, La Féerie intime, L'Ile heureuse, La Danse espagnole, nombreux pastels feminins, Décoration coupole du petit palais, quatre panneaux, La Pensée, La Matière, L'Esthétique, La Mystique, Plafond de l'Ambassade de France à Vienne, Plafond du Théâtre Français, Série des œuvres indiennes, 1912, Panneau de La Paix pour la salle des déliberations du palais de La Paix à La Haye *Publications* L'Homme en Rose, 1918, Sous le Ciel de Rome *Address* rue Guillaume Fell 17, Paris, Talloires, Haute Savoie *T* 531-69 *M* 605 N 3 135 XX

BESSBOROUGH, 9th Earl of (*cr* 1739), **Vere Brabazon Ponsonby,** Baron of Bessborough, Viscount Duncannon, 1723, Baron Ponsonby, 1749, Baron Duncannon (U K), 1834, C M G 1919, J P, D L, Co Kilkenny, Deputy-Chairman of De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd, since 1924, Chairman of San Paulo (Brazilian) Ry Ltd since 1921, M P (C) Dover, 1913 20, Major Terr F Res *b* 27 Oct. 1880, *e s* of 8th Earl of Bessborough and Blanche Vere, C B E (*d* 1919), *d* of Sir John Guest, 1st Bart, S father, 1920, *m* 1912, Roberte de Neuflize, *d* of late Baron Jean de Neuflize, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge (B A) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903, late Lieut. Bucks Yeomanry, contested Carmarthen Boroughs (U), 1906, M P (C) Cheltenham, Jan Dec 1910, L C C (M R), Marylebone East, 1907 10, served in Gallipoli, 1915, and in France on the Staff 1916-18 Chevalier of Legion of Honneur, holds orders of St Anne, Russia, Leopold II, Belgium SS Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, and Redeemer, Greece *Heir s* Viscount Duncannon, *q v* *Address* 93 Eaton Square, S W 1, Stansted Park, Emsworth, Sussex, Bessborough, Piltown, Kilkenny

See also John Congreve, Baron Oranmore, Baron Raglan

BESSELL-BROWNE, *see* Browne

BEST, family name of **Baron Wynford**

BEST, Elsdon, F N Z Inst., Ethnographer Dominion Museum, Wellington, New Zealand, *b* Porirua, Wellington, N Z, 1856 *s* of Wm Best, Brentford, Middlesex, and Hannah H, *d* of Lieut. Knibbes, Worcestershire *g s* of A Best of Grasslees, Elsdon, Northumberland, *m* 1903, Mary A Wylie, Galatea, N Z, no *c* *Educ* Wellington, N Z N Z Armed Constabulary and Native Contingent during Maori disturbance of 70s, four years travelling in U S A and Mexico in 80s, Saw-milling in N Z, 80s and 90s, Land and Survey Dept., N Z Native Dept, N Z, 1895-1910, Dominion Museum, 1910 29 *Publications* Stone Implements of the Maoris, 1912, Maori Storehouses, etc, 1916, The Maori, 2 vols, 1924, The Maori as he was, 1924, Maori Religion and Mythology, 1924, Tuhoe, 1925, The Maori Canoe, 1925, Games and Pastimes of the Maori, 1925, Maori Agriculture, 1925, The Pa Maori, 1927, Fishing Methods and Devices of Maori, 1929 Customs Pertaining to Birth, 1929, Maori Religion and Mythology, Section 2, Forest Lore and Woodcraft of the Maori *Recreations* exploration, collection of anthropological data *Address* Barnard Street, Highland Park, Wellington, N Z

BEST, Rev John Dugdale, M A, *b* 31 Jan 1856, *s* of John Best, Boroughbridge, *m* Julia Joanna, *d* of L J Deacon, Clerk of the Peace, Peterborough *Educ* Queens Coll, Camb Open Scholar, 1875, 1st Senior Op (bracketed) Math Tripos, 1879, Vice Principal S Peter's College, Peterborough, 1879 85, Principal Derby Training College, 1887 1890, Principal Chester College, 1890-1910, Rector of Sandon, 1910 26 *Recreations* music, golf *Address* Bauchi, Albemarle Road, Bournemouth *T* Bournemouth 4697 *M* RU 7208

BEST, Venerable Joseph, Archdeacon of Ballarat since 1926, *b* 1880, 3rd *s* of Henry Best, J P, one of Australia's pioneer settlers, *m* 1910, Marjorie Jean Wallace, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Stawell T S, St Aidan's College, Ballarat Curate of Berringa, 1905-7, Vicar of Nhill, 1907-12, Linton, 1912-14, St John's, Ballarat, 1915-21, Rural Dean of Ballarat North, 1919, Archdeacon of Maryborough, 1921-26, served European War, Chaplain 39th Battalion A I F in France, 1916-17, Chaplain, 11th Regiment Australian Light Horse, Palestine, 1918, Senior Chaplain Australian Mounted Division, 1918 *Publications* The Apostolic Ministry, Editor of the Ballarat Chronicle *Recreations* angling geology *Address* 413 Lydiard Street, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia *T* 4 Ballarat, Australia *I* Ballarat 1511 *M* 32664 *Club* R A C V

BEST, Rear-Adm Hon Matthew Robert, C B 1928, D S O 1916, M V O 1910, R N, Rear-Adm commanding Second Cruiser Squadron Atlantic Fleet since 1929, *b* 18 June 1878, *b* of 6th Baron Wynford, *q v*, *m* 1908, Annis Elizabeth Wood, 2nd *d* of Frederick Wood, one *s* one *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Served European War, battle of Jutland, 1916 (D S O and bar, despatches, prom Capt), First Commanding Officer of H M S Nelson 1927 Commodore and Chief of Staff to Commander in Chief of the Atlantic Fleet, 1927-29, Naval A D C to the King, 1927, Rear-Admiral, 1928 *Club* Army and Navy

BEST, Rt Hon Richard, Lord Justice Best, P C Ire 1922, K C 1912, Lord Justice of Appeal, Supreme Court of Northern Ireland, since 1925 Attorney General, Northern Ireland, 1921 25, M P (U) Armagh, 1921 25, a Barrister of King's Inns, Dublin 1895 Bencher, 1918 *Address* St Columba, Knock, Belfast.

BEST, Richard Irvine, Litt D, Librarian, National Library of Ireland, since 1924 Assistant Librarian, 1904 Hon Sec School of Irish Learning, 1903-24 Member of the Royal Irish Academy, 1906, Vice Pres, 1924, Leibniz Medal, Royal Prussian Academy, 1914, Hon D Litt National University of Ireland, 1920 Hon Litt D Dublin University, 1923, Member of the Irish MSS Commission Irish Free State *Publications* The Irish Mythological Cycle and Celtic Mythology (translated from the French of H D'Arbois de Jubainville, with additional notes), 1903, Bibliography of Irish philology and printed Irish Literature, 1913, Lebor na Huidre, or Book of the Dun, text with Introduction, edited in collaboration with Osborn Bergin, Litt D, 1929, The Martyrology of Tallaght, ed in collaboration with Very Rev H J Lawlor D D, for Henry Bradshaw Society, 1930, The Annals of Inisfallen, Rawl B 503 published in Facsimile with Introduction in collaboration with Eoin MacNeill, D Litt., 1931 editions and translations of various Middle Irish texts, palæographical and bibliographical papers, contributed to Eriu, Zeitschrift fur Celtische Philologie, Hermathena, Anecdota from Irish MSS (Joint Editor), Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, etc. *Address* 57 Upper Leeson Street Dublin

BEST, Hon Sir Robert Wallace, K.C M G, *cr* 1908, *b* Fitzroy, Victoria, 18 June 1856, *s* of Robert Best, Custom Depart-

ment; *m* 1st, Jane (*decd.*), *d* of Hon G D Langridge, sometime Chief Secretary of Victoria, 2nd, Maude Evelyn, *d* of George Crocker Smith, of St Kilda, three *s* six *d* *Educ* Fitzroy Called to Bar, 1881, Mayor of Fitzroy, 1888 89, M L A. Fitzroy, 1889 1901, President of Board of Land and Works, Minister for Lands, and Commissioner for Trade and Customs, 1894 99, was Chairman of Royal Commission on Constitutional Reform, Chairman of Committees in the Senate of the first Federal Parliament, 1901 3, Vice President of Executive Council of Commonwealth of Australia and Leader of Government in Senate 1907 8, Minister of Trade and Customs, 3rd Deakin Administration, 1909 10, Member House of Representatives, Federal Parliament, 1910 22 *Recreations* horse riding, tennis, golf *Address* Worane, Callantina Road, Glenferrie, near Melbourne, Victoria.

BEST, Hon Samuel John, *b* and *heir pres.* of 6th Baron Wynford, *b* 24 June 1874, *m* 1st, 1914, Evelyn (*d* 1929), *d* of Major Gen Sir Edward S May, *q v*, three *s.* one *d*, 2nd 1930, Marguerite, *d* of Charles Pratt *Educ* Wellington *Address* Tollgate House, Merrow, Guildford *Club* Oriental

BEST, Sir Thomas Alexander Vans, K B E, *cr* 1926, C M G 1916, C B E 1918 Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Windward Islands since 1930, *b* 8 Oct. 1870, *s* of late Alexander Vans Best, F R C P and S., *m* 1904, Helena, *y d* of late Admiral the Hon. V A. Montagu one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham Magdalen College, Oxford, B A 1894 Gold medallist French Ministry of Public Instruction, Taylorian Scholar, Oxford, in British Central Africa under Foreign Office, and Colonial Office, Colonial Secretary, Trinidad 1919 25, Lieut Governor of Malta, 1925-30, has administered the Governments of the Falkland Islands, Leeward Islands, and Trinidad *Recreations* music, languages *Address* Government House, Grenada, Windward Islands, The Cottage, Hamble, South Hants *Club* St James s

BESWICK, Mrs Frank, *see* Knight, Clara

BETHAM, Brigadier-General Robert Mitchell, C I E 1919, retired Indian Army, *b* 2nd May 1864, *y s* of R. G Betham, late Indian Navy, *m* 1895, Nora Francis, *s d* of G W Vidal, I C S, one *d* *Educ* private school, R.M C, Sandhurst Gazetted to 1st Batt Worcestershire Regt., 1883, joined Indian Army, 1885, commanded the 101st Grenadiers A.Q M G (Mhow), 5th Division, commanded Ferozepore and Garhwal Brigades, also Lahore Division, served as Assistant Secretary, Bombay Plague Committee, 1897, Recruiting Officer for Marathas, 1899-1904, S S O Ahmednagar, 1893 95, served in Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884 85, European War (C I E); retired, 1921 *Publications* Military Handbook for Marathas and Dekhani Musalmans *Recreations* shooting, lawn tennis, ornithology *Address* c/o National Provincial Bank, Ltd, 208 9 Piccadilly, W 1 *Club* East India United Service

BETHEL, Albert; *b* 1874, *s* of John Bethel, of Pendleton M P (U) Eccles 1924 1929 *Address* The Gables, Knott End, Fleetwood

BETHELL, family name of **Barons Bethell** and **Westbury**

BETHELL, 1st Baron of Romford, U K, *cr* 1922 **John Henry Bethell;** Bt, *cr* 1911, Kt, *cr* 1906, J P Essex, *s* of late George Bethell, S Woodford, *b* 23 Sep 1861, *m.* 1895, Florence, *d.* of James W Wyles, two *s* three *d.* Was first Mayor of East Ham, M P (L.) Romford Division, Essex, 1906 18, and East Ham (North) Dec 1918 22, Director of Barclays Bank, *Ltd*, Royal Exchange Assurance; Deputy Chairman, Frederick Hotels Ltd and Warwick Estates Co, Ltd *Heir* s Hon John Raymond Bethell, *q v* *Address* Bushey House, Bushey, Herts *Clubs* National Liberal, Reform

BETHELL, Capt Adrian, 2nd Life Guards, M F H the Holderness Hunt since 1927, *b* 11 Sep 1890, *s* of late William Bethell, *m* 1st, 1915, Clarissa Tennant (whom he divorced, 1918), *o d* of 1st Lord Glenconner (she *m* 2nd, Lord Tennyson *q v*), one *d*, 2nd, 1921, Cicely, *d* of Sir John Cotterell, *q v*, three *s* *Address* Rise Park, near Hull

See also Hon Sir C A Parsons

BETHELL, Admiral Hon Sir Alexander Edward, K C B, *cr* 1914, G C M G, *cr* 1918, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C M G 1904, *s* of 2nd Baron Westbury, *b* 28 Aug 1855, *m.* 1890, Hilda Mary (*d* 1928), *d* of B Huntsman, one *d* Entered navy, 1869, Sub Lieut. 1875, Lieut. 1878, Commander, 1891, Captain, 1898, Rear Admiral, 1908, Vice Admiral 1913, Admiral, 1916 Assistant Director of Torpedoes, 1903 7 Director of Naval Intelligence, 1909 12, Commander in Chief, East Indies, 1912, Commanded R.N War College, 1913 14, Commanded Battleships of 3rd Fleet, 1914, Commander, Channel Fleet, 1915, Commander in Chief, Plymouth, 1916 18, Admiral commanding Coast Guard and Reserves, retired, 1918 *Club* Naval and Military

BETHELL, Colonel Alfred Bryan, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, late R A, D L, *b* 25 April 1875, *s* of late Alfred Bethell, M R C S, Bridgnorth, Shropshire, *m* 1913, Caroline Patience Nangle *d* of late W E Wilson, D Sc, F R S, Daramona, Westmeath, one *s* Entered army, 1895, Captain, 1901, Major, 1911, Col, 1921, employed with Egyptian Army, 1901 11, South Africa, 1900 1 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps), Sudan, 1905 (despatches, Egyptian medal with clasp), served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, Legion of Honour, C M G), retired pay, 1921 *Address* Brookdale, Abbotswood, Guildford

BETHELL, Col Edward Hugh, C M G 1917, D S O 1900, R E, *b* 27 Jan 1854, 3rd *s* of late Wm H Bethell of Rise, East Yorks, *m* 1st, 1881, Gertrude (*d* 1888), *d* of Gen Eustace Hill, one *s*, 2nd, 1890, Annie, *d* of Rev J G Lonsdale, Canon of Lichfield, one *s* Served Afghan War, 1878 1880 (despatches, medal), South African War, 1899 1902, (Brevet of Colonel, 1902, D S O, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), p s c, Chief Engineer Southern Command, 1905, retired, 1906, served as a Chief Engineer in England and Dep. Director of Works, Lines of Communication, France, June 1915-Nov 1917 *Address* Beech Hill, Englefield Green, Surrey 7 Egham 159 *Club* Albemarle

See also Maj Gen H K Bethell

BETHELL, Brig.-Gen. Henry Arthur, C M G 1918, late Royal Field Artillery, *b* Bath, 14 Dec 1861, *s* of Henry Slingsby Bethell, Bath, and Sarah Hovenden Maclean, *m.* 1901, Alice Margaret Anderson, two *s* *Educ* King s College, London Entered Royal Artillery 1880, served in India till 1898, then in England till retired as Substantive Colonel, 1911, took up scientific side of profession, member Howitzer Committee and Artillery Committee, awarded Lefroy Medal for contributions to artillery science, re-employed on outbreak of European War as Brig.-General, served Flanders and France (despatches, C M G) finally retired 1920 Religion, Roman Catholic *Publications* Modern Guns and Gunnery, 1906 (four editions), Modern Artillery in the Field, 1910, numerous magazine articles and articles in Encyclopædia Britannica *Recreations* motoring, practical mechanics *Address* Ladymount, Dorking *M* XU 4709

B E T H E L L, Major-General Hugh Keppel, C B 1919, C M G 1918, C V O 1919, D S O 1917, late 7th (Queen s Own) Hussars,

Brigadier, Northern Command, India, since 1928, *b* 24 Sep 1882, *s* of Col E H Bethell, *q v*, *m* 1928, Henriette Pauline Ella, *widow* of Herman Schiele, of Cincinnati, Ohio *Educ* Charterhouse R M A, Woolwich, Staff College (p s c) Served European War, commanded 1st Northamptonshire Regiment (48th Foot), 1st Division, B E F, 1915 16, 74th Brigade, 25th Division, B E F, 1916 18, 66th Division, 4th British Army, 1918 19 (American Distinguished Service Medal, Croix de Guerre avec palmes, Croce di Guerra, Belgian Croix de Guerre) Military Attaché to Washington, 1919 23, commanding 2nd Rhine Brigade, 1924 28 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, polo *Clubs* Naval and Military, Cavalry, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile

BETHELL, Hon John Raymond, Director of Gillett Bros Discount Co Ltd *b* 23 Oct 1902 *e s* of 1st Baron Bethell, *q v*, *m* 1927, Veronica Eileen *d* of Sir James Connolly, *q v*, one *s* (Guy Anthony John, *b* 17 Mar 1928) one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Jesus Coll, Cambridge *Recreations* golf and shooting *Address* 61 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6442 *Club* Reform

BETHELL, Sir Thomas Robert, Kt, *cr* 1914, J P, *b* 8 May 1867 *s* of late George Bethell, South Woodford, Essex, *m* 1892, Edith Lillie, *d* of late George Tabor, Highbury *Educ* Heversham Grammar School Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897 M P (L) Maldon Division, Essex, 1906 10, contested (L) Suffolk, E, Eye Div Oct 1924, Director of the County of London Electric Supply Co Ltd, the Bournemouth and Poole Electricity Supply Co Ltd, the Richmond (Surrey) Electric Light and Power Co Ltd the Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Stratford Local Board) and other Companies *Address* 5 Elm Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 8415 *Club* Reform

BETHELL, Capt W A V, *see* Bethell Capt Adrian

BETHUNE, *see* Lindesay-Bethune

BETHUNE, Sir Alexander Maitland Sharp, 10th Bt (N S) *cr* 1683 *b* 28 March 1909, *o s* of late Alexander Bethune J P, D L, of Blebo, Cupar, 9th Bt of Scotscraig and Elisabeth Constance Carnegie, 3rd *d* of Frederick Lewis Maitland Heriot, of Ramornie, Fife, *s* father, 1917 *Address* Crestweeke Winchester *T* Winchester 365

BETHUNE, Rev Charles James Stewart, M A, D C L, F R S C, Professor of Entomology and Zoology, Ontario Agricultural College, 1906 20, *b* West Flamboro, Ontario, 11 Aug 1838, 3rd *s* of Rt Rev Alex Neil Bethune, Lord Bishop of Toronto, and Jane Eliza Crooks, *m* 1863, Harriet Alice Mary 2nd *d* of Lt. Col James Forlong, K H, 43rd Regt Light Infantry two *s* two *d* *Educ* Upper Canada College and Trinity College Toronto B A 1859 (1st Class Classical Honours), M A 1861, D C L 1883 Deacon, 1861, Priest, 1862 Curate, St Peter's, Cobourg, Ont., and Carlton, Selby, Yorkshire, Incumbent Credit Mission, 1866 70, Head Master, Trinity College School, Port Hope, 1870 99 one of the founders of the Entomological Society of Ontario, President 1871 76 1890 98 1913 Editor for 29 years of the Canadian Entomologist and the Annual Reports of the Society to the Legislature of Ontario, F R S Can 1892 President of Section IV 1900, Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and of the Entomological Society of America, President, 1918 Corresponding Member of Scientific Societies in Washington, New York, Brooklyn, Boston, Buffalo, Halifax, Ottawa, etc, Hon President, London and Guelph Horticultural Socy and of the Wellington Field Naturalists' Club, Delegate for many years to the Provincial and General Synods of the Church of England in Canada, and Clerical Secretary of the latter, Member of the Council of Trinity University, Toronto, University Examiner in Biology *Publications* a large number of articles on Systematic and Economic Entomology in the Canadian Entomologist and Annual Reports, and in the agricultural press Edited Annotated reprint of Kirby's Fauna Boreali Americana, Insects, author of Bulletins on Insects affecting Fruit trees and Vegetables, Annual Bibliography of Canadian Entomology in Trans Royal Soc, The Rise and Progress of Entomology in Canada, etc *Address* 16 Washington Avenue, Toronto, Canada.

BETHUNE, Lt-Gen Sir Edward Cecil K C B, *cr* 1915, C V O 1909, C B 1905, 2nd *s* of Admiral C R Drinkwater Bethune, C B, of Balfour, Fife, N B *b* 28 June 1855, *m* 1890, Mary Lilian, 2nd *d* of Col W Elliott Lockhart, R.A., one *d* Entered 92nd Highlanders, 1875, exchanged to 6th Dragoon Guards, 1886, Major, 16th Lancers, 1895, Colonel on Staff, 1901, served Afghanistan, 1878 80, Boer War, 1881, raised and commanded Bethune's Horse, 1899 1900, A A G, Field Force, South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Brevet Col), commanded Cavalry Brigade, South Africa, 1901, commanding 16th Lancers, 1900-4, appointed to General Staff with rank of Brigadier General, 1905, Maj Gen 1908, Lt. Gen 1913, late commanding Eastern Sub District, Cape Colony, Colonel, 4th (Royal Irish) Dragoon Guards, 1908 commanded W Lancs Territorial Division, 1909 12, Director General Territorial Force, 1912 17 *Recreations* sport of all kinds *Clubs* Naval and Military Carlton, Beefsteak

BETHUNE, Francis John, K C 1922, retired from active practice, *b* Dec 1860, *y s* of late Admiral C R D Bethune, C B, of Balfour, Fife, *m* 1894, Helen Marian, *d* of late Edward K Crace of Gunnableen, N S W, one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, 1887, joined N E Circuit, read in the Chambers of late Lord Robson, and began practice in London, left London for Sydney, N S W, 1891, and admitted to the N S W Bar, where he has practised ever since *Recreations* golf, gardening, music *Address* Moss Vale, New South Wales *Clubs* Windham, Union Sydney

BETHUNE, Henry Leonard, C B E, Captain Royal Navy (retd), *b* 17 Feb 1858, *s* of late Admiral C R Drinkwater Bethune of Balfour, Fife, *m* 3rd *d* of late Rev Canon Dwyer one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheam H M S Britannia Joined Navy, 1871, retired, 1903 recalled for service during the war and resumed retired pay in March 1919 at the time was Golf Secretary of Glamorganshire Golf Club *Recreations* golf gardening, and poultry keeping *Address* Bullace Trees, Triangle, Yorks

BETHUNE, Rev John Walter, C B E, 1927 M A Cantab Headmaster Launceston Church Grammar School, Tasmania, since 1918, *b* 5 Nov 1882 *s* of John Charles Bethune, L L B (Cantab), and Annie Emily Pogson, unmarried *Educ* Church Grammar School, Launceston Hutchins School Hobart, Selwyn College, Cambridge Deacon, 1905, Priest, 1906 Curate St David's Cathedral, Hobart, 1905 7, Rector of St Paul's, Launceston, 1908 15, and Chaplain to Hospital, Chaplain A I F Troops Claremont Camp, 1915 18 *Recreations* Won quarter mile Selwyn College, 1903, 1904, cricket, tennis, golf *Address* Launceston, Tasmania

BETHUNE-BAKER, Rev James Franklin, D D, F B A Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, since 1891, Editor, Journal of Theological Studies since 1903, Lady Margaret's Professor of Divinity, Cambridge, since 1911 Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Birmingham *b* 23 Aug 1861, *s* of late Alfred Baker, F R C S, of Birmingham, and Emmeline Bethune, *d* of George Armitage,

assumed the additional name Bethune 1884, *m* 1891, Edith, *d* of Furneaux Jordan, F R C S *Educ* King Edward s School, Birmingham Pembroke College, Cambridge 1st class Classical Tripos, 1884, and Theological Tripos Part II, 1886 George Williams Prize, 1886 Burney Prize, 1887, Norrisian Prize, 1888, B D 1901, D D 1912 Headmaster s Assistant King Edward s School, Birmingham, and Curate St George s, Edgbaston, 1888 90, Dean of Pembroke College, 1891 1906, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester, 1905 14 *Publications* The Influence of Christianity on War, 1888, The Sternness of Christ s Teaching, 1889, The Meaning of Homoousios in the Constantinopolitan Creed, 1901, An Introduction to the Early History of Christian Doctrine, 1903, essay on The Ethical Significance of Christian Doctrines, in Cambridge Theological Essays, 1905 Nestorius and his Teaching, 1908, The Faith of the Apostles Creed, 1918, The Way of Modernism, and other Essays, 1927 Early Traditions about Jesus 1929 *Recreations* gardening, fishing *Address* 23 Cranmer Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 477

BETT, Surg Rear-Admiral William, C B 1922, M V O 1911 late R N, M R C S, L R C P *b* 1863, *m* 1903, Rosella Gretchen *y d* of John James Torre, of Snydale Hall, Yorkshire, five s two *d* Entered Naval Medical Department, 1886 Deputy Surgeon General, 1917 Surgeon Real Admiral, 1920, retired list, 1923 *Address* Alderden Walmer

BETTANY, Frederick George, *b* 1868, *e s* of J Bettany *m* 1913, Mary Catherine *d* of Frederic Cox *Educ* The Grammar School, Leeds, Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar) First Class, Classical Moderations, 1888 First Class Classical Finals, 1890, First Class, History, 1891, Senior Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford 1891 93, joined the staff of the London Echo 1893, and acted as Literary Reviewer and Dramatic Critic for several years subsequently Dramatic Critic and Reviewer of Athenæum and Dramatic Critic of the Illustrated London News Literary Editor of Sunday Times 1901 17 joined staff of Morning Post, 1918 contributed to other newspapers, magazines, and reviews *Publication* Stewart Headlam, a Biography, 1926 *Address* 3 Porchester Sq, W 2 *T* Paddington 2269 *Club* Savage

BETTELHEIM, Edwin S, Editor and Publisher, N Y Dramatic News, N Y Dramatic Times *b* Albany, N Y, 28 Sep 1865, *s* of Charles and Anna Bettelheim, old Albanians, *m* 1886 Emma Hutcheson, two s two *d* *Educ* Albany High School Cornell College Entered journalism with The Albany, N Y Argus, joined staff of N Y Journal then became interested in the Dramatic Times of N Y and Chicago Dramatic Times acquired the New York Dramatic News 1892 General Manager George Beban Motion Picture Productions *Recreations* motoring and motor boats *M* 18764 N Y *Clubs* Green Room Liberal, West Side Republican Publishers, New York

BETTERTON, Sir Henry Bucknall, 1st Bt, *cr* 1920 C B E 1920 O B E 1918, M P (Unionist) Rushcliffe Division Nottinghamshire since Dec 1918, *b* 1872, *e s* of late Henry Inman Betterton J P of Woodville, Leicestershire, *m* 1912, Violet *widow* of Captain Hervey Greathed, 8th Hussars, and *y d* of late J S Gilliat, of Chorleywood Cedars formerly M P for Clapham and Widnes, and Governor of the Bank of England two *d* *Educ* Rugby Christ Church, Oxford B A called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896 practised for some years at Chancery Bar, Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Labour, 1923 24, and Nov 1924 29 *Address* 166 Ashley Gardens, S W 1, *T* Victoria 1015 Fedsden, Roydon, Ware. *Clubs* Carlton, 1900, Notts County

BETTINGTON, Group Captain Vere, C M G 1919, Commanding R A F, Henlow Camp Beds, *b* 12 June 1881 2nd *s* of Col R A A Bettington, *m* 1921, Florence Evelyn, o *d* of late Sir William Wright, of The Holt, Scalby, Yorks no c Served in South African War, 1899 1902 Zulu War (Natal), 1906, World War, 1914 18 (Legion of Honour), Air Adviser, New Zealand Govt, 1919, commanded R A F in Ireland, 1922, Air Attaché, S America, 1923, Air Attache, British Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, British Legations, Buenos Aires, Montevideo, and Santiago 1923 Order of Merit, Chile (2 class), 1925 *Recreations* golf shooting, fishing *Address* R A F, Henlow Camp, Beds *T* Hitchin 137 *M* YL 8446 *Club* Royal Air Force

BETTS, Edward William, journalist and dramatic critic, *b* London, 27 Mar 1881, *e s* of late Edward Betts, London and Tunbridge Wells *m* 1904, Elizabeth Annie 2nd *d* of late William West, Tunbridge Wells *Educ* privately Began journalistic career on Kent and Sussex Courier afterwards on editorial staff of Sussex Daily News Malton Gazette, acting editor, 1904 12 Birmingham Gazette, assistant editor and dramatic critic, 1912 19 was assistant London editor and dramatic critic of Birmingham Gazette and associated papers, 1919 21, dramatic and film critic of Westminster Gazette, 1921 28, has contributed to Bioscope, Weekly Westminster, and other periodicals on theatrical and kinema subjects *Recreations* music seeing and reading plays *Address* 8 Camden Crescent, Dover 27 Rosenath Road Clapham Common, S W 11

BETTS, Captain Ernest Edward Alexander, C B E 1919, late R N, Coast Guard Inspector *b* 12 Aug 1877 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Weymouth

BETTS, Frederick Pimlott, K C, senior member of firm of Cronyn and Betts and Black, Barristers, London *b* Stourbridge Worcestershire, England, 31 Aug 1858 *s* of Henry Augustus Betts, F R C S (Eng), and Mary Oates, *m* 1883 Sophy Blake, *d* of Verschoyle Cronyn, K C, two s two *d* *Educ* Dr Tassie s School, Galt Montreal High School, Hellmuth College, London Toronto University (B A 1874) Came to Ontario 1857, called to Ontario Bar 1877, to Saskatchewan Bar, 1913, President Middlesex Bar Association member Council Huron College member Executive Committee and Chancellor Diocese of Huron has written extensively for Canadian and English legal journals served with Queen s Own Regiment University Company, 1871 74, Liberal *Recreations* golf, fishing, curling, chess *Address* Trewavas, London, Canada *T A* Crobet London Canada *T* 327 1180 *M* 993 96, 102 295 *Clubs* London Hunt and Country, London, London, Murray Bay Golf

BETTS, William Andrew, C M G 1917 M D, *b* 1866 *s* of late Rev H J Betts, St Anne s, Birkenhead *m* 1898, Adelaide Maria (*d* 1928), *d* of Jonathan Burnett, Newcastle and S Kensington *Educ* Clergy Orphan School, Canterbury Edinburgh Univ M D Cape Univ, M D Edinburgh, M B, C M, F R C S, Edinburgh, House Surgeon, Borough Hospital, Birkenhead, and Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool 1889 93, Assist. Surgeon, Provincial Hosp, Port Elizabeth 1895 96, Civil Surgeon, attached R A M C Egypt, 1899 1903 Inspector Public Health Dept 1904 12, Director Municipal Section, Ministry of Interior, Egypt, 1912 *Publication* Egyptian Arabic Primer *Address* The Old House, Crowborough, Sussex

BETTY, *see* Kemmis Betty

BEVAN, Aneurin, M P (Lab) Ebbw Vale Division of Monmouthshire since 1929, County

Councillor, Monmouthshire, since 1928, *b* Tredegar, Mon, Nov 1897, *s* of David and Phœbe Bevan *Educ* Serhowy Elementary School, Central Labour College Son of a coal-miner, followed in same occupation after leaving school at age of 13, prominent in the councils of the South Wales Miners Federation, elected to local Urban District Council after his return from Labour College, miners disputes agent, 1926 *Recreations* billiards, tennis *Address* Beaufort House, Tredegar, Mon T Tredegar 151

BEVAN, Anthony Ashley, Fellow of Trinity College, Camb Lord Almoner's Reader in Arabic, Cambridge, *b* Trent Park, Barnet, 19 May 1859, *s* of Robert Cooper Lee Bevan *Educ* Cheam, Surrey, Gymnase littéraire, Lausanne, University, Strassburg, Trin Coll Camb *Publications* A Short Commentary on the Book of Daniel, Cambridge, 1892, The Hymn of the Soul, re edited with an English translation in Vol 5 of the Cambridge Texts and Studies (1897) The Nakā'id of Jarir and al Farazdak (Arabic text, publ in 3 vols 1905 1912) Essay on Historical Methods in the Old Testament, published in Cambridge Biblical Essays (ed H B Swete), 1909 article Manicheism in Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, 1915 a supplementary vol to Sir Charles Lyall's edition of the Mufaddaliyāt consisting of Indexes and Addenda, 1924, and articles for Encyclopædia Biblica *Address* Trinity College, Cambridge *Club* Savile

BEVAN, Cosmo, Director Barclays Bank D L Middlesex, *b* 26 May 1863 *s* of late Francis Augustus Bevan, Chairman of Barclays Bank and Elizabeth Marianne, *d* of late Lord Charles J F Russell *m* 1891, Marion Leila *d* of late Rev John Filmer Sullivan, one *s* *Educ* Cheam Eton Entered business, 1882 *Recreations* riding driving, shooting garden ing *Address* 1 Tilney Street, Park Lane, W 1 Westfarm Place Barnet *Clubs* Bachelors', Royal Automobile

BEVAN, Rt Rev E L, see Swansea, Bishop of

BEVAN, Edwyn Robert, O B E M A Honorary Fellow of New College Oxford Honorary D Litt (Oxford) Honorary LL D (St Andrews), Lecturer on Hellenistic History and Literature at Kings College, London *b* London, Feb 1870 *s* of Robert Cooper Lee Bevan, *m* 1896, Mary, *d.* of 3rd Baron Radstock, two *d* *Educ* Cheam, Surrey Monkton Combe, Bath, New College, Oxford Travelled in India 1893 worked at the British School of Archæology in Athens, 1894, co operated in excavations at Alexandria, Egypt, 1895 worked in Propaganda Department, 1914 17 in Department of Information 1917 18, in Foreign Office Political Intelligence Department, 1918 19 *Publications* The Prometheus Bound of Æschylus, rendered into English Verse, 1902, The House of Seleucus, 1902, Jerusalem under the High Priests, 1904, Indian Nationalism 1913 Stoics and Sceptics, 1913, The Method in the Madness, 1917, The Seven against Thebes of Æschylus rendered into English Verse, 1912, The Land of the Two Rivers 1917 German Social Democracy during the War, 1918, A Memoir of Leslie Johnston, 1921 Hellenism and Christianity, 1921 two chapters in the Cambridge History of India, vol 1, 1922 joint-editor of The Legacy of Israel 1927, Later Greek Religion, 1927, A History of Egypt under the Ptolemaic Dynasty, 1927 Sibyls and Seers, 1928, articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica (11th ed), Hastings's Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, etc *Address* Wray Lane House, Reigate *Club* Athenæum

BEVAN, Frederick Charles, Prof of Singing, Elder Conservatorium, University of Adelaide, since 1898, *b* London, 3 July 1856 *Educ* All Saints', Margaret Street, W Chorister, 1865, Organist, St Margaret Pattens, London, E C, 1876 Organist, St Martin's, Haverstock Hill, N W, 1877, Professional Vocalist, 1877 98 Gentleman, H M Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 1877 Chapel Royal, St James, 1888, Assistant Lay Vicar, Westminster Abbey, 1878, Conductor, University Choral Class, 1899 Composer of numerous songs, part songs, and anthems The Flight of Ages, The Admiral's Broom, Peg Away, Our Father Sing unto God, Go, Zephyr, and over 100 others *Address* The University, Adelaide, South Australia

BEVAN, Ven Henry Edward James, Archdeacon of Middlesex, 1903 30, Rector of St Luke's (parish church), Chelsea, 1902-30 Rural Dean of Chelsea, 1897 1905, Prebendary of St Paul's Cathedral, Examining Chaplain to the present Bishop of London, Chaplain, 2nd London Divisional R E (T), 1903, F R S L 1905 *b* 14 May 1854, *e s* of late Henry Bevan of Shrewsbury, *m.* 1883, Hon Charlotte Josephine Elizabeth, 2nd *d* of 8th Viscount Molesworth, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, St John's College, Cambridge (Shrewsbury Scholar, Exhibitioner and Prizeman, First Class Prel Theol Examination, B A 1878, M A. 1883), Ely Theological College Ordained Deacon 1878, Priest, 1879, by Bishop of London, Curate and afterwards Camden Lecturer of St Lawrence, Jewry, E C, Vicar of St Andrew's, Stoke Newington, N, 1883 96, Rector of Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1895 1902, Gresham Professor of Divinity, 1888 1904, Examining Chaplain to Bishop Temple, 1894 97, to Bishop Creighton, 1897 1901, Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1888 89, 1893 94, 1896, 1902, 1906, 1909, and several times since, Golden Lecturer, 1902 3 *Publications* The London Episcopate of Archbishop Temple, in Life, vol ii, Sermons, Lectures, etc *Recreation* fishing *Address* Quatford Castle, Bridgnorth, Shropshire

See also Rt H H M Bevan

BEVAN, Rev Hugh Henry Molesworth, M A Vicar and Rural Dean of Hammersmith since 1928, *b* 2 Aug 1884 *s* of Ven H E J Bevan, *q v* *m* 1917, Rachael Joyse, *d* of late Rev R B Knatchbull Hugessen two *s* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Queen's College, Oxford Cuddesdon Deacon, 1908, Priest, 1909, Curate, Holy Trinity, Paddington, 1908 13, Chelsea Parish Church, 1913 16, Lecturer in Divinity (Whitelands College), 1915 17 Vicar of St Dunstan's, E Acton 1916-28, Rural Dean of Ealing, 1926 28 *Recreations* rowing and walking *Address* The Vicarage, 22 Lower Mall, Hammersmith T Riverside 0926

BEVAN, Hon Dame Maud Elizabeth, D B E 1918 President of Hertfordshire County Branch of B R C S *b* 18 Aug 1856, *d* of 1st Viscount Hampden and 23rd Baron Dacre (Speaker of the House of Commons), *m* 1885, David Augustus Bevan two *s* one *d* *Address* home J P, 1920 *Address* Rowney Priory, Ware, Herts T Dane End 2 *Club* Ladies Automobile

See also J N Buchanan

BEVAN, Captain Richard Hugh Loraine, D S O 1916, M V O 1923, R N, Naval Attaché to H M Missions in Italy, Greece, etc, since 1928, *b* 10 July 1885, *s* of late Captain Eustace B L Bevan, Royal West Kent Regt, and Mary, *d* of late Rev Dr G W Hill, for many years Vicar of Halifax, N S, and *g s.* of late Richard Lee Bevan of Brixworth Hall, Northampton *Educ.* Fosters, Stubbington House, Britannia Midshipman in Implacable, 1901 4, Sub Lieutenant in Drake, 1905 6, Lieutenant in Aboukir, 1907 9, when the Duke of Connaught went on his tours of inspection in the Mediterranean, Lieutenant, H M S Balmoral Castle,

when H R H went to the Cape to open Parliament, 1910 Signal School, and in command of T B D Express, 1911 Lieutenant of H M S Medina when their Majesties went to Bombay for Durbar Flag Lieutenant to Vice Adm Sir Rosslyn Wemyss in Orion, 1912 13, and on his staff during the European War, promoted Commander, 1918 Captain 1923 landed at Cape Helles in charge of signal stations during occupation of Gallipoli present at evacuation of Suvla and Anzac (D S O), Order of the Nile, 4th Class, 1917 Legion of Honour Chevalier, 1918 *Club* Junior United Service

BEVAN, Stuart James, K C, M P (C) Holborn since 1923 a Bencher of the Middle Temple *Address* 2 Plowden Buildings, Temple E C 4 5a Drayton Gardens, S W *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Beefsteak

BEVAN, Wilfred, M A, J P Suffolk Capt 2/6 Batt Suffolk Regt *y s* of Thomas Bevan (*d* 1907), J P, D L, of Stone Park, Kent *b* 1866, *m* 1894, Ethel Marion, *d* of late Edward Henry Watts, Bishop Stortford one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* Flashwood, Haughley, Suffolk *Club* United University

BEVERIDGE, Rev John, M B E 1920, M A, B D (Glasg), S E B, F B E A, Minister Emeritus of East Church, Gartmore, Perthshire, *b* 29 June 1857 *s* of Robert Morris Beveridge, Ayr, *m* 1884 Alice Alexandra, *d* of James Henderson, Sydney, N S W three *d* *Educ* Ayr Academy, Glasgow University United Presbyterian College, Edinburgh Ministerial charges at Stow, Midlothian, 1882, Wolverhampton, 1893, Dundee, 1900, Fossoway, Kinross shire, 1913, Gartmore, Perthshire, 1919, A pioneer of cycling in Norway he became a close student of Norwegian affairs, and received the Centenary medal of Oslo University 1911, was the first president of the Scottish Esperanto Federation President of the Scottish Beekeepers' Association, Grand Chaplain, I O G T (Scotland) Chaplain 1st Kinross shire Volunteer Regt, Hon Commissioner Scottish War Savings Committee one of the translators of the New Testament into Esperanto *Publications* History of Stow United Presbyterian Church, 1888, Dahlia's Life after Death, 1896, and Konow's Sketches of Child Life, 1897, both translated from the Norse The Covenanters, 1905 Give Me Thine Hand, 1908, La Prediko sur la Monto (Esperanto) 1910, Everyman's Library The Olaf Sagas, 1914, The Norse King Sagas, 1930 many reviews and articles on Norse, apicultural and travel subjects *Recreations* angling, apiculture, philately, and travel in Norway *Address* Broomhouse Road, Corstorphine, Midlothian

BEVERIDGE, Maj -Gen Sir Wilfred William Ogilvy, K B E, *cr* 1924 C B 1915, C B E 1919 D S O 1902, Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Chevalier Order of St Stanislas, M B, M Ch Edin, D P H Camb Staff, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, late Professor of Hygiene, Royal Army Medical College late Director of Hygiene, War Office Hon Physician to the King, 1920, Corresponding Member French Academy of Medicine a Governor of Wellington College, *b* Edinburgh, 16 Nov 1864 *s* of J S Beveridge and Helen Ogilvy *m* Mary, *d* of George Spencer Walker *Educ* Kensington, Edin University Entered R A M C 1890, Major, 1902 Lt Col 1912, Col 1917 Maj Gen 1922, retired pay, 1924, Special Service, Poona Plague Commission, 1897, served S African War, 1899 1902 on General Headquarters Staff, European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, C B), Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute and Member of Council, Member, Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee, Colonial Office Fellow Society of Medical Officers of Health, late Analyst to Army Medical Advisory Board, War Office, late Examiner in Public Health to the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, London, Chadwick Gold Medallist, 1920 *Address* 7 Cardinal Mansions, S W 1 *Clubs* Ranelagh, Royal Mid Surrey

BEVERIDGE, Sir William Henry, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1916, Barrister at law Director of London School of Economics and Political Science since 1919, *b* Rangpur, Bengal, 5 Mar 1879, *e s* of late Henry Beveridge, I C S retired, and Annette (*d* 1929) *d* of Wm Ackroyd (through whom held William Ackroyd Founder's Kin Scholarship) *Educ* Charterhouse Balliol College, Oxford (1st Class Math Mods, 1st Class Classical Mods, 1st Class Lit Hum, M A, B C L 1902) Stowell Civil Law Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1902 9 LL D Aberdeen, 1928, LL D Chicago, 1929 Sub warden of Toynbee Hall, 1903 5, Leader writer for Morning Post, 1906 8 Member of Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1905 8 and first Chairman of Employment Exchanges Committee, in Board of Trade, 1908-16, as Director of Labour Exchanges, 1909 16, and Assistant Secretary in charge of Employment Department, Assistant General Secretary to the Ministry of Munitions, 1915 16, in Ministry of Food as Second Secretary, 1916-18, and Permanent Secretary, 1919, Senator of London University since 1919 and Member of University Court, 1929 Vice-Chancellor 1926-28 Member of Royal Commission on Coal Industry, 1925 *Publications* Unemployment A Problem of Industry, 1909 (New edition, 1930) John and Irene An Anthology of Thoughts on Women, 1912 Swish (a submarine war game), 1916 The Public Service in War and in Peace Peace in Austria 1920, Insurance for All 1924 British Food Control, 1929, articles in Contemporary Review, Economica etc *Recreation* hill walking *Address* 94 Campden Hill Road, Kensington W 8 Green Street, Avebury *T* Western 6569 Avebury 85 *Club* Reform

See also A. H. Tawney

BEVERLEY, Frank, Barrister at law North-Eastern Circuit Recorder of Bradford since 1926 *o s* of late Walter Beverley, Barrister at law, Bramley, Leeds *Educ* Shrewsbury, L L B London University Called to Bar, 1908 served European War R G A, France, Flanders Italy (M C, Italian Croce di Guerra) *Recreations* fly fishing, motoring, empire travel *Address* Old Post Office Chambers, Bradford

BEVERS, Edmund Cecil, M A, M B, B Ch (Oxon) F R C S (Eng) F R C S (Edin), Hon Surgeon, Radcliffe Infirmary and County Hospital, Oxford, Consulting Surgeon, Abingdon Cottage Hospital, Watlington Cottage Hospital, Chipping Norton War Memorial Hospital, Thame Cottage Hospital, and Wallingford District Hospital Consulting Surgeon, Oxford County and City Mental Hospital, Litchfield Lecturer in Surgery, Oxford University, Major, R A M C (T) *b* 1876 *s* of late Edmund Augustine Bevers of Oxford *m* Tryphaena Letathea, *d* of late Rev Edward Seymour, Bratton Clovelly, Devon *Educ* St Edward's School, Oxford, Oxford University Guy's Hospital After graduating, held several Hospital appointments in London and Oxford, and for three years was engaged in teaching Anatomy in the University *Publications* Treatment of Acute Intestinal Obstruction, Conditions which mimic the Acute Abdomen, Traumatic Myositis Ossificans, Facio Hypoglossal Anastomosis and other papers in medical journals *Recreation* fishing *Address* 40 St Giles, Oxford *T* Oxford 483 *M* FC 1805 *Club* Oxford Union Society

BEVILLE, Lt -Col Chas Hamilton, C B, 1916, Indian Army (retired), *b* 18 June 1865, *e s* of late Charles Wallace Beville, Indian Army, *g s* of late Capt Henry Edward Beville, 5th Dragoon Guards, of Edmonscote Manor House, *m* 1889, Amy, *d* of late Capt A Wilkins, Indian Navy two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bromsgrove Bedford Grammar School, Sandhurst Joined 1st Worcester Regt 1885, Indian Army, 1886 entered S & T Corps, 1888, served Burma, 1886, Hazara, 1892 (despatches), Relief of Chitral, 1895 (despatches), Mohmund Field Force, Malakund Field Force, 1897 (despatches twice), Bunei Field Force European War, 1914 15 as adviser for Indian Troops at General Headquarters later at Marseilles, where he organised Indian Cart Train and landed at Gallipoli with it and remained there until the evacuation (despatches, C B), retired, 1920 *Recreations* racing, golf, motoring, cricket *Address* Rose Cottage, Bradninch, Devon

BEVIS, Rev Canon Ronald Alfred, M A Superintendent since 1927, Chaplain since 1913 of the Paraguayan Chaco Missions Honorary Canon St John's Pro Cathedral, Buenos Aires, since 1928, *b* 11 Aug 1886, *m* 1913 *Educ* Royal College of Science, Dublin, Queens College, Cambridge, Ridley Hall, Cambridge Ordained, 1911, Curate of St Augustines, Lipson Vale, Plymouth, 1911-13 *Address* Mision Inglesa, Casilla 98, Concepcion, Paraguay *Club* Overseas

BEWES, Windham Anstis, LL B, *b* Dublin, Aug 16, 1857, *e s* of Colonel Wyndham Bewes, 73rd Regiment, *m* 1890, Ellen Elizabeth (*d* 1928), *d* of William C Mullar Hillside, Shenley, Herts, *widow* of Edward Wyld, The Ple House, Denham, Bucks *Educ* Repton, University of London Called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1880, practised for some years on the Equity side, but after a few years in the city returned to practice generally *Publications* Several books and articles, including the Law of Waste, Stock Exchange Law and Practice, The Romance of the Law Merchant was editor and chief author of the last volume of Burges Colonial and Foreign Law, for the Commercial Laws of the World, translated into English the Codes of Commerce of the chief Spanish speaking countries, a member of the International Law Association since 1913, and now its honorary secretary, holding the same office in the Grotius Society *Recreations* travelling and reading *Address* 2 Kings Bench Walk, E C 4 *T* City 1066 *T T* Paxuna, Fleet, London

BEWICKE, Captain Percival Wentworth, retired Captain H M s 15th Hussars, 2nd *s* of Calverley Bewicke, of Close House, Wylam on Tyne, Northumberland *Educ* Harrow Was in 15th Hussars well known as owner and amateur rider *Recreations* every sort of game and sport. *Address* Bedford House, Newmarket. *M* X 24 *Clubs* Orleans Naval and Military

BEWICKE-COPLEY, family name of **Baron Cromwell**

BEWLEY, Colonel Alfred William, C M G 1917, late A M S *b* 21 Feb 1866, *s* of late Alfred Bewley, *m* 1903, Jean Knox, *d* of James Woods, Vancouver, B C, two *d* *Educ* private school Capt R A M C 1890 Major, 1902, Lt -Col 1912, Col 1915 served Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp) European War (despatches thrice, C M G). *Recreations* field sports *Address* Somerton, Elmhurst Road, Gosport, Hants *T* Gosport 8430

BEWLEY, Charles, K C., Minister of the Irish Free State to the Holy See, *b* 12 July 1888 *e s* of Henry Theodore Bewley, M D, and Elizabeth Eveleen Pim, unmarried *Educ* Winchester (scholar), New College, Oxford (scholar) 1st Class Honours Moderations, 2nd in Lit Hum, winner of Newdigate Prize for English Verse, 1910, called to Irish Bar, 1914, represented Irish Free State in Berlin in unofficial capacity, 1921 23, called to Inner Bar of Irish Free State, 1926, presented credentials to Holy See, June 27, 1929 *Recreations* collection of porcelain and modern art *Address* 18 via dei Villini, Rome *T A* Saorstat, Rome *M* CD 740 (Italy) *Clubs* Stephen's Green, Dublin Royal Irish Yacht, Dun Laoghaire, Nuovo Circolo degli Scacchi, Rome

BEWLEY, Henry, M D, F R C P I, Physician, Consulting Physician to Adelaide Hospital and Lecturer on Forensic Medicine and Hygiene in Trinity College, Dublin, Visiting Physician to Bloomfield Private Lunatic Asylum, Dublin *b* Booterstown, Co Dublin, 1860, *m* 1887, four *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Vienna *Publications* various articles in medical journals *Address* 27 Pembroke Road, Dublin *T* Ballsbridge 916

BEWS, John William, M A, D Sc, Prof of Botany in the Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg, S A, 1910 25, and since 1927, *b* Kirkwall, Orkney, 16 Dec 1884, *s* of James Bews of Berryhill, Kirkwall, *m* Williamina Elizabeth Cameron (M A Edin), *e d* of late John Mackay, no *c* *Educ* Kirkwall Burgh School, Edinburgh University M A 1906, B Sc 1907, D Sc 1912, graduated in Science with special distinction in Botany, Robert Wilson Memorial Prizeman in Chemistry, Anderson Hendry Prizeman in Botany, Carnegie Research Scholar, Lecturer on Economic Botany in the Victoria University of Manchester, 1907 8, Lecturer on Plant Physiology and Assistant Professor of Botany in the University of Edinburgh, 1908 10, Prof of Botany, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1910 27, Dean of the Faculty of Science in the University of South Africa, 1921 Chairman of Senate, 1922 24, Member of Council Member of Union Government Research Grant Board Fellow of the Royal Society of South Africa Fellow of the Linnean Society *Publications* The Grasses and Grasslands of South Africa, 1918 The Flora of Natal and Zululand, 1921, Plant Forms and their Evolution in South Africa, 1924 The Ecological Evolution of the Angiosperms, 1927, The World's Grasses 1929 various botanical and ecological papers in the Journal of Ecology, Annals of Botany Annals of Natal Museum, etc *Recreations* bridge, field work *Address* Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg, S Africa *T* Botsurvey *Club* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg

BEWSHER, Major Frederick William, D S O 1919, O B E 1923 M C, B A F R G S, F Z S 1st Battalion Royal Fusiliers *b* Headley, Hants, 6 Aug 1886, *s* of S Bewsher Bursar, St Paul's School *m* 1st, 1913, Eira Margaret (*decd*), *d* of W Evans C B, Board of Trade one *s*, 2nd, 1922, Uarda, *d* of Lt Col G Gray Donald one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School (Foundation Scholar) Merton College, Oxford Assist Master St Paul's School, 1909 Bursar, 1913 14 A D C to G O C 1st Lond Div, 1914, Bde Major 175th Infantry Bde, 1915 Bde Major 152nd Infantry Bde, 1916 (despatches) Commandant 5th Army Musketry School, 1917 (despatches) G S O 2nd grade, 51st Highland Division, 1917, G S O 2nd grade, IVth Army Corps, 1918 (despatches) Secretary War Office Committee Status of Infantry, 1919, Bde Major 234th Inf Bde 1919 D A.A.G 3rd Lahore Div 1920, Assist Director Public Security, Director of Prisons, 1920, raised the Palestine Gendarmerie and commanded it 1921, granted regular Commission in the Royal Fusiliers, 1921, transferred to Devon Regt., 1923 appointed to raise and command the Transjordan Frontier Force, 1926, Brevet Major and Major, 1929, formerly in London Rifle Brigade *Publications* Aids to the Writing of English Com

position, Reformation and Renaissance, part author Rivington's British History and Rivington's Junior British History, History of 51st Highland Division *Recreations* shooting, hunting, fishing, cricket *Address* Kamptee Central Provinces, India *Clubs* Army and Navy, M C C

BEWSHER, Paul, author and journalist, *b* 12 Nov 1894, *s* of James Bewsher, M A, Headmaster of Colet Court, *m* 1919, Mary, *d* of W Truscott, late of Stroud, Gloucestershire *Educ* Colet Court and St Paul's School Port of London Authority, 1912 14, Advertisers Weekly 1914 Royal Naval Air Service, 1915 18, D S C 1917, R Air Force, 1918 19 Sub Editor, Modern Transport, 1919, lectured in United States, 1919, lectured in Great Britain, 1919 20, joined staff of Daily Mail, 1920 *Publications* The Dawn Patrol, and other Poems of an Aviator, 1917, The Bombing of Bruges, 1918, Green Balls The Adventures of a Night Bomber, 1919 *Recreations* walking in London and the country *Address* 49 Gunterstone Rd, West Kensington, W 14 *T* Western 6420

BEWSHER, Lt -Col William Dent, D S O 1917, Reserve of Officers, *b* 1868, *s* of William Blackett Bewsher, *g s* of Rev J Bewsher of Boulogne, unmarried *Educ* Clifton College, Sandhurst Joined 2nd Hampshire Regt 1888, Adjutant 1st Hampshire Regt, served India and Aden Hinterland Expedition retired as Major, 1909, Temp Lt Col, Oct 1914 to command 10th (S) Hampshire Regt *Recreations* golf, fishing, shooting *Address* Southwick, Sussex

BEX, Charles James, Journalist *b* Northampton, 27 April 1866, *e s* of late Wm Bex *m* Mary, 6th *d* of late John Lewis, Rushden, Northamptonshire, two *d* Formerly on the Peterborough Standard, the Northampton Daily Chronicle, and Sunderland Echo, Editor of the Durham Chronicle, 1894 96 Northern Daily Mail, 1896 1902, Norfolk Chronicle, 1903 5 on the staff of the Tribune 1906 8, Globe, 1908-12 Editor of the Hereford Times 1912-22, Editor of the Yorkshire Herald, 1922 30 Barrister at law Lincoln's Inn, and member of the Oxford Circuit, member of the National Church Assembly, 1920 22 *Recreations* chess and golf *Address* 6 Park Street, The Mount, York *T* York 2452

BEYERS, Hon Fredrik William, B A, LL B K C, *b* Paarl, Cape Province, Union of South Africa, 15 Oct 1867, *m*, two *d* *Educ* South African College, Cape Town One of the pioneers of the Witwatersrand, settling in Johannesburg, 1888, became later a member of Tredgold Steytler & Beyers (Attorneys, Notaries and Conveyancers), until 1904, thereafter practised at the Bar in Johannesburg Pretoria, and Cape Town, member of the Legislative Assembly of the Transvaal from 1907 until the Union, accompanied General Botha as Premier of the Transvaal to the Colonial Conference in London in 1907, and assisted him and interpreted his speeches, Attorney-General of the Transvaal, 1912-14, Attorney-General of the Cape, 1914 15, when he resigned to resume political life, member for Edenburg, O F S, in the Union Parliament, 1918-29, was, as member of the Union Government, leader of the delegation of the Union to India in 1926 and was as Minister a Member of the Conference on the Indian question which sat in Cape Town, Dec 1926 and Jan 1927, Vice-Chairman of the National Party of the Cape Province until he became a member of the Hertzog Government in 1924, was member of the Independence Deputation headed by General Hertzog to interview the British Government in 1919 Minister of Mines and Industries Union of South Africa, 1924-29, Resigned, owing to ill health, 1929, Chief delegate of the Union of South Africa to the Conference on the Operation of Dominion Legislation and Merchant Shipping Legislation held in London, Oct-Dec 1929, now member of the Diamond Control Advisory Committee to the Union Government *Address* Department of Mines and Industries, Cape Town, S A

BEYNON, Brig -General Henry Lawrence Norman, C M G, 1916, late R A, *b* 22 June 1868 Served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), Tirah 1897 1898, capture of Sampagha and Arhanga Passes (clasp), European War, 1914 17 (C M G, Bt Col), retired pay, 1920 *Address* Laburra, Nyeri, Kenya East Africa *Club* United Service

BEYNON, Sir John Wyndham, 1st Bt, *cr* 1920, C B E, *o s* of late Thomas Beynon, J P, D L, High Sheriff of County of Monmouth, 1890 Unmarried *Educ* Clifton College, abroad Very largely interested in the iron, steel and coal industry of S Wales, J P, D L, High Sheriff of County of Monmouth, 1917 18, raised the Mon R A S C, M T (V), with rank of Major *Recreations* hunting, shooting, and polo *Address* The Coldra, near Newport, Mon, 6 Charles Street, Mayfair, W 1 *T A* Beynon, Newport, Mon, Beynon, London *T* Newport, Mon 2752, Grosvenor 1648 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile

BEYNON, Maj -Gen Sir William George Lawrence, K C I E *cr* 1917, C B 1915, C I E 1916, D S O *b* 5 Nov 1866, *s* of Gen W Howell Beynon, and Charlotte, *d* of I t Gen Sir G St Patrick Lawrence, K C S I, C B, *m* 1899, Edith Norah, *y d* of George Petrie of 1 De Vere Gardens, three *d* *Educ* Marlborough, R M C, Sandhurst Joined 2nd Batt Royal Sussex Regt, 2nd Lieut 1887, joined Indian Staff Corps, Lieut 1889, Capt 1898, Brevet Major, 1898, Brevet Lieut Col 1904, Major, 1905, Brevet Colonel, 1910, Colonel, 1911, Colonel 3rd (Queen Alexandra's Own) Gurkha Rifles, 1926, war services Black Mountain, 1888 (medal and clasp), Chitral Expedition, staff officer to Col Kelly (despatches, medal and clasp, D S O), Samana, 1897 Punjab Frontier, 1897 (2 clasps), Tirah, 1897 98 (clasp, Brevet Majority, despatches), Somaliland Expedition 1901 (despatches, Brevet of Lieut Col on attaining substantive majority, medal and clasp), Tibet, 1904 (despatches, medal and clasp, Brevet Lieut Col), Abor, 1911 12 (medal and clasp), European War, 1915 18 (K C I E C I E C B, 3 medals, despatches), Afghan War, 1919 (clasp to medal, despatches) *Publication* With Kelly to Chitral *Recreations* hunting, shooting, etc *Address* 59 Evelyn Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 2350 *Club* Army and Navy

BEZZANT, Rev James Stanley; M A Oxon, Chaplain, Fellow, and Lecturer Exeter College, Oxon, Vice Principal of Ripon Hall, Oxon, since 1925, *b* 14 May 1897, *s* of late Albert Edward and Jane Caroline Bezzant, formerly of Dover, *m* 1928, Muriel Christine Turberville, *o d* of Dr W T Farncombe, Endon, Pershore, Worcestershire, one *d* *Educ* privately, Pembroke College, Oxon Graduated in Mod Hist (S C), 1921, 1st Class Hon School of Theology, 1923 Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholarship, 1927, Curate of Hartlebury, Worcs, 1923, Chaplain and Lecturer of Exeter College, 1927 Tutor in Theology to Pembroke College, 1927, Fellow of Exeter College, 1929, Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1930-1931 *Publications* Articles in Hibbert Journal and The Modern Churchman, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* 11 Lathbury Road, Oxford, Exeter College, Oxford *T* Summertown 5238, Oxford 2328 *M* VP 934 *Club* Authors

BHABHA, H J, C I E 1926, M A, Hon D Litt, retired Inspector General of Education in Mysore, *b* 27 June 1852, *m* 1873, Jerbai Edalji Batiwala, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Elphinstone College, Bombay, Uni

versity College, London Senior Fellow and Lecturer, Elphinstone College, 1874, Assistant Professor, 1875 76, Fellow of the Bombay University, 1876, Vice Principal Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Central College, Bangalore, 1876, Principal, Maharaja's College, Mysore, 1884, Education Secretary to Government of Mysore, 1890, Fellow of the Madras University, 1893, Inspector General of Education in Mysore, 1895, retired from the Mysore service, 1910, given the title of Munir ul Talim by Maharaja of Mysore, 1909, delegate to the Congress of Imperial Universities, 1926, by the Universities of Bombay and Mysore, D Litt, Mysore University, 1926 *Publications* Special Report on Manual Instruction in Schools of General Education, 1909 Report on the Education of Parsi Youth, 1913, A Visit to British Universities, 1920, etc *Recreations* golf, riding *Address* Malabar Hill, Bombay *Clubs* National Liberal

See also Sir D J Tata

BHAIRUN-SINGHJI, Col Maharaj Sri, Sir Bahadur, K C S I, *cr* 1916 C S I 1909 A D C, *b* 1879, *s* of Maharaj Sir Khet Singhji Sahib, and *c* of H H Maharajah of Bikaner, *q v* *Educ* Mayo College, Ajmer *Address* Bikaner, Rajputana

BHANDARKAR, Devadatta Ramkrishna, M A, Ph D (Hon), F A S B, Carmichael Prof of Ancient Indian History and Culture, Calcutta University, since 1917 Officer in charge Archæological Section Indian Museum Calcutta, 1917 20, *b* 19 Nov 1875, *s* of Dr Sir Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar, *q v* *Educ* High School and Deccan College Poona Bhagwandass Purshotumdass Sanskrit Scholar, 1900 Pandit Bhagwanlal Indraji Lecturer, Bombay University, 1903 and 1917 Superintendent Archæological Survey, Western Circle, 1911 17, Honorary Correspondent of the Archæological Department of the Government of India, Corresponding Member of the Indian Historical Records Commission Sir James Campbell Gold Medallist (Bombay Asiatic Soc) 1911 Vice Chairman (1925 27) and Member of Board of Trustees, Indian Museum, since 1917 Fellow since 1918 and Philological Secretary (1920 25) of the Asiatic Society Bengal, member of the American Oriental Society, of the Royal Asiatic Society, London, of the American Academy of Political and Social Science of the Rotary Club, Calcutta etc joint Editor of the Indian Antiquary 1911 20, and since 1928 *Publications* Reports of Archæo Survey, Western Circle, Carmichael Lectures 1918 and 1921 Asoka, Origin of the Saka Era Gurjaras, Lakulisa Guhilots, Foreign Elements in the Hindu Population, and numerous other contributions on Indian history and archæology edited Pt II of Vol CXIX on India of the Annals of the Amer Acad Pol Science Philadelphia, 1929 *Recreation* music *Address* 3 Ballygunge Circular Road Calcutta India

BHATAWADEKAR, Sir Bhalchandra Krishna, Kt *cr* 1900, L M, J P, medical practitioner, Bombay, since 1885 member Municipal Corporation and Standing Committee, *b* 19 Feb 1852 *s* of Krishna Shastri Bhatawadekar and Rakhmabai, *m* Savitribai, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Elphinstone High School Grant Medical Coll Bombay 1st cl L M Gold Medal Assistant Surgeon at Bandra, Palanpur, and Bassein, 1874-76, Principal, Vernacular College of Science, and Chief Medical Officer, Baroda State, 1876 85, Fellow and sometime Syndic and Dean in Medicine, Bombay Univ Pres of the Municipal Corporation, Pres Medical Union, Pres Grant College Medical Society, additional Member of Legislative Council, 1897 1899, Legislative Council, 1901, Member of the Improvement Trust, President of the Indian Temperance Association and of the Temperance Council President of the 14th Bombay Provincial Conference, 1907, Syndic in Medicine, 1912 13 *Decorated* for work as President Bombay Municipal Corporation and for work in connection with Plague measures *Publications* Public Health, a Manual of Botany, and Diseases of Women (in Marathi), Inoculation Explained, Overcrowding in Bombay, Paper on Tuberculosis, Leprosy, an Address on Temperance, Evidence before the Indian Universities Commission, and other papers in English *Address* Girgam, Bombay *T* 1421 *M* 1301 *Clubs* Hindu Union (President) Orient, Bombay

BHATT, Ramchandra Madhavram, C B E 1930 J P, M L C, Member Bombay Legislative Council and Bombay Municipal Corporation since 1922, Landlord and Business man *b* Mota (Bardoli), 1874, *m* Jekore, *s d* of Sadashiv Visvanath Gokli, one *s* *Educ* Bombay Chief store supplier of the B B and C I Railway, G I P Railway, S M Railway, a leading iron merchant, owner of two textile Mills in Surat, owns several estates in Bombay, charities exceed over Rs 2 00,000/— has opened and maintains a charitable English school and dispensary at Bardoli, social worker takes keen interest in the growth of hospitals and educational institutions, a life member of the Social Service League (India) has kept apart three buildings in Bombay for housing poor Hindus, a trustee and a treasurer of the eighty four sub sections of Hindu Brahmins, a worker for the cause of peasants, in 1928 during the Bardoli no-tax dispute, offered and deposited on behalf of the ryots, with the Government of Bombay, the difference of land revenue to enable an amicable settlement, a member and on managing committee of various public hospitals, educational societies and other concerns an Independent in politics and an upholder of Constitutional Government *Address* Ramchandra Mansion, 481 95 Sandhurst Road (West), Bombay 4 India *T A* Crescimco, Bombay *T* 20668 *M* Y 1448 *Clubs* Oriental, Bombay

BHAVNAGAR, H H Maharaiah Raol Shri Krishnakumarsinhji Bhavsinhji of, First class ruling Prince in Kathiawar, *b* 19 May 1912 *s* of Lieut Col H H Maharajah Sir Bhavsinhji Takhtsinhji, K C S I (*d* 1919) Belongs to the Gohel family *Educ* Rajkumar College Rajkot Harrow School, private tuition *Recreations* cricket, football, racquets tennis *Address* Bhavnagar, Kathiawar, India

BHOPAL, H H Haji Nawab Hamidulla Khan, Sikander Saulat, Iftikhar-ul-Mulk Bahadur, Ruler of, G C I E, *cr* 1929, C S I 1921 C V O 1922 Commander in Chief, Bhopal State Forces, and Hon Lt Colonel in British Army, 1927, *b* 9 Sep 1894 *o surv s* of H H ex-Begum of Bhopal (*d* 1930) *s* mother, 1926 *m* Princess Mamoon Sultan Shah Bano Begum, three *d*, eldest Nawab Gauhari Taj Princess Abida Sultan *Educ* Mahomedan Oriental College (now University) Aligarh President Board of Municipality Bhopal, 1915 16, Trustee M A O College (now Muslim University), Aligarh 1916, Chief Secretary to Her Highness Government 1916 22, Member for law and justice and finance departments to Her Highness Government 1922 26 State is over 7000 square miles in extent, and has a population of nearly 700,000 *Recreations* yachting, owns yacht Naushabah, tennis, cycle polo, of which he is the founder and organiser in India, cricket, fishing, polo, has vast game preserves in his private jagir, notably in Chiklod, Samarda, Lawakhari Rampura, and Kheri *Address* Bhopal, Central India

BHORE, Sir Joseph William, K C I E *cr* 1930, C B E 1920, C I E 1928, Member of Governor-General's Executive Council, Dept of Industries and Labour since 1930 *b* Nassik, India, 6 April 1878 *s* of Rao Saheb R G Bhore, *m* 1911 Margaret W Stott, M B, Ch B, M B E, two *s* *Educ* Bishop's High School

Poona, Deccan College, Poona, University College, London Entered the Indian Civil Service 1902, Under-Secretary to the Government of Madras, 1910, Dewan (Prime Minister) of the State of Cochin, 1914 19, Deputy Director of Civil Supplies, Madras, 1919, Secretary to High Commissioner for India, 1920 Acting High Commissioner for India in United Kingdom, 1922 23, Secretary to Government of India in Department of Agriculture and Lands, 1924 28, Secretary Indian Statutory Commission, 1928, acting Member of Governor General's Executive Council, 1926 27 *Recreation* tennis *Address* c/o The National Bank of India, Madras, India

BHOWNAGREE, Sir Mancherjee Merwanjee, K C I E, *cr* 1897, Barr 1885, *b* 15 Aug 1851, *s* of a distinguished Parsee merchant of Bombay, and belonging to a family originating from Persia, *m* 1872, one *s* one *d. Educ* Elphinstone College, ex Fellow Bombay University Began life as a journalist, appointed State Agent, Bombay, for the territory of Bhavnagar, 1873, of which he became Judicial Councillor, M P (C) Bethnal Green, North East, 1895 1906, founded the Ave Bhownagree Nurses Home at Bombay, and erected the Bhownagree Corridor at Imperial Institute, London, in memory of his only sister Order of the Lion and Sun, Persia *Publications* History of the Constitution of the East India Company, 1871, Gujerati translation of H M s Life in the Highlands, Verdict of India, repelling German falsehoods about the British Government of India, etc, Chairman and Trustee Northbrook Society, Parsee Association of Europe, Indian Women's Education Association, etc *Recreations* gymnastics, riding *Address* 177 Cromwell Road, S W *T* Frobisher 2977 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional

BHUTTO, Sir Shah Nawaz, Kt, *cr* 1930 C I E 1925 O B E 1919, Member Bombay Legislative Council, President District Local Board, Larkana, Chairman District Co-operative Bank, Larkana, President Sind Mahomedan Association, *b* Mar 1888, *m*, three *s* six *d Educ* Karachi, Sind Madressah St Patrick High School Representative of the Hindus and Moslems in the Imperial Council instituted under the Minto Morley Reforms Schemes, Representative of the Larkana District Mahomedan Rural Constituency in the Provincial Legislative Council, Bombay, having continued there since its inception under the present instalment of Reforms introduced in 1921, Chairman of the Local Provincial Committee formed by election by the Legislative Council, Bombay, to assist Sir John Simon's Royal Statutory Commission appointed by Parliament for the Revision of Constitutional Reforms, worked as Special First-Class Magistrate since 1922, acknowledged and accepted leader of the Mahomedan Community in Sind Khan Bahadurship, 1921, K I H 1924 *Address* Bhutto Colony, Larkana (Sind), India *T A* Bhutto Colony *M* 3672

BIBBY, Arthur Harold, D S O 1917, shipowner, *b* 18 Feb 1889, *s* of Arthur Wilson Bibby, *q v*, *m* 1920, one *s.* three *d Educ* Rugby Partner in Bibby Bros & Co, Liverpool, served in the R F A, T F, 1914 18, in France and Flanders, 1915 18 (despatches twice, D S O), Chairman of the Sea Insurance Co, Ltd, Director London and North Eastern Railway, Martin's Bank, Ltd, Ceylon Wharfage Co Ltd, Liverpool and London Steamship Protection and Indemnity Association, Ltd Past Chairman Liverpool Steamship Owners Association *Recreations* hunting, polo, and shooting *Address* Thornton Hall, Childer Thornton, Cheshire *T A* Little Sutton *T* Hooton 47

BIBBY, Arthur Wilson; *b* 1846, 2nd *s* of late Rev Thomas Bibby, M A *Educ* Rugby Senior Partner in Bibby Bros & Co, Liverpool and London, Chairman and Government nominee member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, Chairman Bibby Steamship Co, Ltd and of the training ship Indefatigable, formerly Chairman Pacific Steam Navigation Co and Liverpool Steamship Owners Association, Director of the North and South Wales Bank of the Maritime Insurance Co, Ltd, of Canada Shipping Co of Warner, Barnes & Co Ltd, of London and Manila, and Ledward Bibby & Co, of Liverpool and London and New York, and of the English Coaling Co of Port Said *Address* Hill Foot, Woolton, Liverpool

BIBBY, Major James V, D S O 1916, late Northumberland Fus, *m*, one *s* Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O)

BIBBY, John Hartley, *b* Liverpool, 1864, *e s* of John Bibby of Bachwen, St Asaph, and *g s* of John Bibby, Hart Hill, Liverpool, *m* Eugenie, 2nd *d* of late Captain C C McDonald, two *s* two *d Educ* Essex s, Malvern Wells, Eton Director of the Broughton Copper Works Ltd, Manchester, Managing Director of John Bibby Sons & Co (Garston) Ltd Trustee Blue Coat Hospital and Committee of the Royal Infirmary late Hon Secretary of the Altcar Club and Waterloo Cup Coursing, J P Carnarvon *Recreation* shooting *Address* Plas yn Roe, Conway, North Wales *Clubs* Thatched House Racquet, Liverpool

BIBBY, Joseph, founder and Chairman of J Bibby & Sons, Ltd, Seed Crushers and Soap Manufacturers, Liverpool, J P City of Liverpool *b* 12 Jan 1851, *m* 1881 *Educ* Abbeystead School, Wyresdale, near Lancaster A writer on economic subjects, author of Towards a Science of Wellbeing a Study in Family and Industrial Relationships, and Capitalism Socialism and Unemployment, editor of Bibby's Annual, 1912-22 *Address* The Priory, Bidston Cheshire *T* Birkenhead 956 *Club* Reform, Liverpool

BIBESCO, Prince Antoine, Rumanian Minister at Madrid since 1927, *b* Paris, 1878, *m* 1919, Lady Elizabeth Asquith (author of I Have only Myself to Blame, 1921, Balloons, 1923, The Fir and the Palm, 1924, The Painted Swan, The Whole Story, 1925, There is no Return, 1927), *d* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith, one *d Educ* France Grandson of late reigning Prince of Roumania (*d* Paris, 1873), Councillor, Roumanian Legation in London, acting as Charge d Affaires to 1912, transferred to Petrograd, 1912, Roumanian Minister at Washington, 1920 26, Knight Commander of Isabelle the Catholic, Commander of the Legion of Honour *Address* Rumanian Legation, Madrid 45 Quai Bourbon, Paris *Clubs* Garrick, St James s, Cercle de l Union, Paris

BICKERDYKE, John (Charles Henry Cook, M A), novelist, journalist, and writer on angling and sporting subjects, Barr Inner Temple, 1880, *b* London, July 1858, *s* of late G H Cook *Educ* Baden Baden, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Took an active part in preserving public rights on the Thames, founded Henley on Thames Fishery Preservation Association, Vice President Thames Angling Preservation Society Joint Founder of the British Sea-Anglers Soc and Thames Preservation League, late editor of the angling department of the Field, Pres of Flyfishers Club, 1899 1900, Joint Founder of the Pure Rivers Society, 1926 *Publications* An Irish Midsummer Night s Dream, 1884, With the Best Intentions, 1884, The Curiosities of Ale and Beer (in collaboration with J M Dixon), 1886, Angling in Salt Water, 1887, The Book of the All Round Angler, 1888, Thames Rights and Thames Wrongs, 1894, A Banished Beauty, 1894, Days in Thule with Rod, Gun, and Camera, 1894, Sea

Fishing (Badminton Library), 1895, Days of My Life on Waters Fresh and Salt, 1895, The Best Cruise on the Broads, 1895, Lady Vals Elopement, 1896, Wild Sports in Ireland, 1897, Daughters of Thespis, 1897, Her Wild Oats, 1898, The Passing of Prince Rozan, 1899 Practical Letters to Sea Fishers, 1902, The Book of the All Round Angler (co-written), 1923, part author of Pike and Perch (Fur, Feather, and Fin Series), 1900, contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica and Victorian County Histories, 1901 2, a Play, Her Wild Oats *Recreations* angling, yachting, shooting, skating, cycling, cine photography, gardening, music, motoring *Address* Caledonia, Hopefield Cape Province S Africa *Clubs* Authors, Whitefriars O P Civil Service, Cape Town

BICKERSTAFFE, Alderman Sir John, Kt., *cr* 1926, *b* 1848, *m* 1876, *d* of James Gerrard of Glasson Dock, nr Lancaster, one *s* seven *d* *Address* High Lawn, Blackpool *T* Blackpool 449 [*Died* 6 *Aug* 1930]

BICKERSTETH, Geoffrey Langdale, Senior Lecturer in English Language and Literature, Glasgow University, since 1919, *b* 1884 2nd *s* of Rev Samuel Bickersteth, *q v* *m* 1918, Jean, *d* of Professor W R Sorley, *q v* two *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse (scholar) Christ Church, Oxford, B A (2nd cl Lit Hum), 1907, M A 1910 Assistant master, Marlborough College, 1909 13, studied philology, Munich and Heidelberg universities, 1913 14, on staff of War Trade Intelligence Dept, 1915, 1918 Naval Staff I D, 1918 19 *Publications* Cardinet a selection of his poems, with verse translations and three introductory essays, 1913, The Poems of Leopardi edited with introduction and notes and verse translation in the metres of the original, 1923 Leopardi and Wordsworth, 1927 *Address* 4 St John's Terrace Glasgow W 2

BICKERSTETH, John, C B E 1920, O B E 1920 B A Oxon, LL D (Hon) Leeds, D L East Riding of Yorkshire, Clerk of the Peace 1882 1925 Clerk of the County Council, 1889 1925, East Riding of Yorkshire Major Commanding 4th Batt East Yorkshire Volunteers 1916 18, *b* 1850 3rd *s* of 2nd Bishop of Ripon *m* 1882, Lady Margaret, *d* of 4th Earl of Ashburnham two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough Christ Church, Oxford Barrister Inner Temple, 1875 practised on N E Circuit and Parliamentary Bar *Recreations* shooting and golf *Address* Lake Side, Dormans Park, East Grinstead *T* Dormans Park 11 *Clubs* Brooks's, United University Yorkshire, York

BICKERSTETH, John Burgon, M C, M A Warden of Hart House, University of Toronto, 4th *s* of Rev Samuel Bickersteth D D, *q v* *Educ* Charterhouse Christ Church, Oxford, University of Paris Gained Blue for Association football, 1908 (Captain, O U A F C 1910 11), spent two years in Western Canada as member of the Archbishops Mission served European War with The Royal Dragoons, 1914 19 (M C and bar) *Publications* The Land of Open Doors (Letters from Western Canada) The History of the 6th Cavalry Brigade *Address* Hart House, University of Toronto *Club* Travellers

BICKERSTETH, Rev Kenneth Julian Faithfull, M C, M A, Hon C F, Headmaster of St Peter's College, Adelaide, since 1911 *b* 5 July 1885, 3rd *s* of Rev Dr S Bickersteth *q v* *Educ* Rugby, Christ Church, Oxford, B A 1907, M A 1912 Wells Theological College Formerly Assistant Curate, Rugby Parish Church, Chaplain and Assistant Master, Melbourne Grammar School, Brigade Chaplain and subsequently Senior Chaplain of the 5th (London) Territorial Division on the Western Front (M C, despatches twice) Member of the Council of the University of Adelaide since 1921, Foundation Fellow of St Mark's College, Adelaide, 1925 *Address* Collegiate School of St Peter, Adelaide, South Australia *Clubs* Public Schools, Adelaide

BICKERSTETH, Rev Montagu Cyril, M A, Member of the Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, since 1892, *b* 1858, *y s* of 2nd Bishop of Ripon *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford, Leeds Clergy School Ordained 1882 Curate of All Saints, Bradford, 1882 84 All Hallows, Barking, 1884 85, Vicar of St Paul's, Pudsey, 1885 88, Curate of All Hallows, Barking, 1888 91, then at Pusey House Oxford, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1894 96, constantly engaged since 1889 in preaching missions *Publications* Life of Bishop Robert Bickersteth, 1896, Letters to a Godson Old Testament, 1901, Christian Doctrine, 1902, Gospel of Incarnate Love, 1906 The Shmanimite 1908 the Ministry of Absolution, 1912, Unity and Holiness, 1914 The Gospel of an Artist and Physician, 1925 *Recreation* croquet *Address* Priory of the Resurrection, 77 Westbourne Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 2882

BICKERSTETH, Rev Samuel, D D Chaplain to H M Residentiary Canon Canterbury, 1916, J P, Librarian, Canterbury Library, *b* Christ Church Vicarage, Hampstead, 9 Sep 1857, 2nd *s* of Edward Henry Bickersteth Bishop of Exeter, 1885 1900, and Rose, *d* of Sir Samuel Bignold, M P, Norwich, *b* of Edward Bickersteth Bishop of S Tokio, Japan, 1886 97, *m* 1881, Ella, *d* of Sir Monier Monier Williams, K C I E, D C L five *s* *Educ* Highgate and Merchant Taylors School St John's College, Oxford (Scholar), 1876, B A 1881 M A 1883 B D and D D 1905 Ordained Deacon, 1881 Priest, 1882, Curate, Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, 1881 84 Chaplain to Bishop (Boyd Carpenter) of Ripon, 1884 1887, Vicar of Belvedere, Kent, 1887 91, Vicar of Lewisham, 1891 1905 Vicar of Leeds and Rural Dean and Warden of Leeds Clergy School, 1905 16 Chairman of Governors of Leeds Grammar School, and Chairman of Leeds Church Extension Society (Incorporated), Col Chaplain to 7th Battalion Leeds Rifles (West Yorkshire Regiment), 1905 16, Commissary for the Bishop of S Tokio has travelled widely twice round the Empire (1919 20 and 1922 23) as well as in the Far East and Egypt *Publications* The Life and Letters of Edward Bickersteth, D D, Bishop of S Tokio, Citizens All, 1918 editor of the Preachers of the Age (Churchmen) series *Address* The Precincts, Canterbury *T* 16 *Clubs* Athenæum, Overseas

See also C. J., J. B. and H. J. F. Bickersteth

BICKERTON, Reginald Ernest, D S O 1917, T D, M B, Ch B, Ophthalmic Surgeon, Hon Surgeon to the King, 1927, Col A M S (T), Ophthalmic Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich (Dreadnought), Evelina Hospital for Sick Children, South Wark Royal Waterloo Hospital for Women and Children and St Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Sailors and Soldiers, Ophthalmic Consultant to Ministry of Pensions, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Hornsey Cottage Hospital, late Visiting Oculist to Min of Pensions Special Surgical Neurological Hospital, Richmond Park, Member of British Medical Association and Ophthalmological and Medical Societies of London, Member of City of London Territorial Association Medical Referee for Ophthalmic cases under W C Act, Home Office Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal School for Blind, Leatherhead and on Committee *b* 1870, 4th *s* of late Thomas Bickerton, F R C S Edin, Liverpool *m* Constance, *d* of late W H Livesey one *s* twin *d* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Berkhampstead, Univ Coll, Liverpool, Vienna, Berlin Zurich Late House Physician and House Surgeon, Ophthalmic Assistant and Senior Resident Medical Officer Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, late Surgeon, Pacific Steam Navigation

Co , Ophthalmic Assistant, Eye Department, General Hospital, Vienna, also Berlin and Zurich , Chief Clinical Assistant, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields, and Central London Ophthalmic Hospital, Clinical Assistant, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital , Lecturer on Ophthalmology, Medical Graduates' College and Polyclinic, Chemies Street , Ophthalmic Surgeon to Out-patients, Seaman s Hospital, Greenwich, Lieut R A M C (1) 1909, Captain, 1912, mobilised 4 Aug 1914, served British Ex Force, Belgium and France , Mediterranean Ex Force, Alexandria, British Salonika Force, Salonika, and Army of the Black Sea, Turkey and Asia Minor (despatches twice, D S O), Lieut -Colonel in command 84th (1/2nd London) Field Ambulance from Aug 1916, and attached to 28th Division throughout , Ophthalmic Specialist, B S F , and Acting A D M S to Army of the Black Sea, 1919 *Publications* Notes on Ophthalmology, British Medical Journal, 1898 *Recreations* motoring, yachting *Address* 33 Portland Place W 1 *T* Langham 2541 *M* A 4790, XO 7052, X W 9115 *Club* Royal Automobile

BICKET, Sir Alexander, K B E , *cr* 1921, J P Bootle Shipowner Director of the Alexandra Towing Co , Ltd , Chairman of the Bootle Cold Storage and Ice Co , Ltd , *b* 1853, *s* of late Hugh Bicket, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire , *m* 1878, Annie Morrison, *d* of late William Neilson, Liverpool, five s one *d* Member of the Army Salvage Board, 1917-19 , Controller of a Section of the Disposal Board, 1919 21 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 19 Aigburth Drive, Liverpool *Club* Reform

BICKFORD, Brig -Gen Edward, C M G 1918, late R A , *b* 1861 Served Burma Expedition, 1885-87, Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (despatches) retired pay, 1918

BICKFORD, Brig -General Harold Childe, C M G , retired, *b* Gore Vale, Toronto, Ont , 1876 , *s* of Edward Bickford and Emily Hastings , *m* Mary D , *d* of Col Davidson, Toronto two s five *d* *Educ* Hawtreys School Westgate on Sea Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 7 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, Royal Humane Society Bronze medal) Brig Gen commanding 18th Infantry Brigade, Siberia, and service in France (C M G , Japanese Sacred Treasure, Czecho-Slovakian Croix de Guerre, Victory and General Service) *Recreations* polo, tennis, racquets and yachting *Address* 154 Soldiers Place, Buffalo, N Y *Clubs* Bath, Naval and Military Saturn Buffalo County, Royal Canadian Yacht, Buffalo Launch, etc Buffalo

BICKFORD, Captain William George Hastings, D S O 1916 late R N , *s* of late Col Bickford, R M A Served European War (despatches, D S O)

BICKFORD, Colonel William Wilfrid, C I E 1918 , late 106th Hazara Pioneers , *b* 22 Sep 1871 , *s* of late Staff Surgeon T L Bickford, R N *m* 1903, Ethel Julia Armstrong, *d* of Capt C W Ford, late East India Coy Service two s *Educ* Kelly Coll , Sandhurst Joined The Queen s R W Surrey Regt , 1891 , Indian Army, 1896 , served with Ogaden Expeditionary Force, East Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp) , 2nd in command and Comdt Zhob Militia, 1906 12 , severely wounded in an affray with raiders in Zhob, 1912 , India Despatches, 1916 , Waziristan, 1917 (despatches, Bt Lt Col), Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches) , Subst Col , 1921, retired, 1923 *Club* Junior United Service

BICKLEY, Francis (Lawrence), author , *b* London, 11 June 1885 , *o s* of Francis Bridges Bickley, late Assistant Keeper of MSS , British Museum *m* Nora Magdalen, M B E , *y d* of Commander Edward Phillips Statham, R N *Educ* Merchant Taylors School Sub editor Victoria County Histories, 1905 8 , Editor under Historical MSS Commission since 1910 , War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915 19 *Publications* (Kings Favourites, 1910 The Cavendish Family, 1911 , Matthew Arnold and his Poetry, 1911 , The Story of Marie Antoinette, 1911 , Where Dorset meets Devon, 1911 , John Millington Synge and the Irish Dramatic Movement, 1912 , The Life of Matthew Prior 1914 , The Adventures of Harlequin, 1923, edited An English Letter Book, 1925 , True Dialogues of the Dead, 1925 , Diaries of Sylvester Douglas, Lord Glenbervie, 1928 , various reports for Historical MSS Commission , Introductions to Sterne's Sentimental Journey, Prior's Poems, Gay s Poems, Disraeli s Runnymede Letters , contributions to the Quarterly, Edinburgh, Nineteenth Century, English and North American Reviews, New Statesman, Punch, Bookman, Christian Science Monitor, Graphic, etc , Dictionary of National Biography Encyclopædia Britannica *Address* 58 Biddulph Mansions, Elgin Avenue, W 9 *T* Abercorn 1431

BICKNELL, Rev Edward John, D D , Professor of New Testament Exegesis, King s College, Strand, W C 2, since 1928 , Prebendary of Chichester, 1923 , *o s* of Rev C V Bicknell unmarried *Educ* Winchester , Keble College, Oxford Wells Theological College Curate of Wimbledon, 1907 12 and 1916 19 , Chaplain of Bishop s Hostel, Lincoln, 1912 16 , Vice-Principal of Cuddesdon Theological College, 1919 28 *Publications* A Theological Introduction to the Thirty nine Articles, 1919 2nd edition, 1925 The Christian Idea of Sin and Original Sin, 1922 In Defence of Christian Prayer, 1925 , contributor to Psychology and the Church, 1925 and to Essays Catholic and Critical 1926 , Acts, and articles in a New Commentary on the Holy Scripture (Editor, Bishop Gore) , various pamphlets and articles *Recreations* walking, motoring and lawn tennis *Address* Pigeon Hugo, Chestnut Avenue, Guildford *T* Guildford 982 *M* UD 451

BICKNELL Lt -Colonel H P F, D S O , late commanding 2nd Bn Middlesex Regt , *s* of Lt Col H D Bicknell *m* Dorothy May Cotterill , one s *Educ* Charterhouse Served S Africa in War, 1899 1902 European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times) retired pay, 1929 *Club* Junior United Service

BIDDER, Lt.-Col Harold Francis, D S O , 1918 , M A , F S A , 2nd *s* of late George Parker Bidder, Q C , of Ravensbury Park, Mitcham, Surrey, and Anna, *d* of J R McClean (sometime President Inst C E), *b* 26 Dec 1875 , *m* 1918, Lilias Vivian, *e d* of H M Rush of Merchiston House, Edinburgh two s one *d* *Educ* St Paul s School, Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Tripos, 2nd Class) Barrister-at-law Commission 3rd Royal Sussex Regt , 1900 19 , served S African War (Queen s medal) , European War, France, 1914 - 1918 (D S O) *Address* Ravensbury Manor, Mitcham *T* Mitcham 0868 *Club* Junior United Service

BIDDER, Maurice McClean, D S O 1917 , M Inst C E , *b* 1879 , *s* of G P Bidder, Q C , of Ravensbury Park, Mitcham , *m* 1910, Elinor Phyllis, *d* of E Ames, late of Ceylon, two *d* *Educ* St. Paul s School , Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O , Bt Lt Col) *Address* Clive Court, Maida Vale, W 9 *T* Paddington 1303 *Clubs* Bath, St Stephen s , Leeds

BIDDLE, A J Drexel, F R G S , Major U S Marine Corps Reserve Instructor of Individual Combat, Student Officers Basic School, U S Marine Corps, author, explorer, and lecturer , *b* Philadelphia, 1874 , *s* of Edward Biddle and Emily Drexel , *m* 1895, Cordelia Rundell Bradley, of Pittsburg , two s one *d* *Educ* Heidelberg Lived in Madeira Islands, studying conditions there returned to native country, 1891 , joined staff

of Philadelphia Public Ledger, revived Philadelphia Sunday Graphic, 1895, and became its editor, head of publishing house of Drexel Biddle, in New York, Philadelphia, and San Francisco, 1895 1904, Founder, Drexel Biddle Citizens Military Corps under U S Government, Founder and President, Drexel Biddle Bible Classes, U S A, Great Britain, West Indies, and Canada, as Marine Corps Captain, Reserve, in France, 1918 Commanded the Hand to hand Combat Team of the U S Marine Corps that exhibited in 1926 during the Philadelphia Sesqui Centennial Exposition *Publications* A Dual Role, 1894, All Round Athletics, 1894, An Allegory and Three Essays, 1894, The Froggy Fairy Book, 1896, The Second Froggy Fairy Book, 1897, Shantytown Sketches, 1898, Word for Word and Letter for Letter, 1898, The Flowers of Life, 1898, The Madeira Islands, 2 vols, 1900, The Land of the Wine, 2 vols 1901 *Recreations* church work, rehabilitation of churches and boxing (amateur boxing champion) *Address* 112 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, U S A *Clubs* Philadelphia, Rittenhouse, Philadelphia

BIDDLE, Maj -Gen John, Hon K C B July 1918 C V O 1919, D S M 1919, *b* Detroit 2 Feb 1859, *s* of William S Biddle and Susan D Ogden, unmarried *Educ* West Point 2nd Lt Engineers, 1881, 1st Lt 1883, Capt 1892 Lt Col Chief Engineer U S V 1898 Hon, discharged from Vol service, 1899 Major, 1901, Lt Col 1907, Col 1911, Brig Gen 1917 Maj Gen National Army, 1918, retired 1920 in charge river and harbour work, Nashville Tenn, 1891 98, Lt Col and Chief Engineer U S Vols during war with Spain served in Expedition to P R in Cuba, 1898 99 P I 1899 1901 Comm D C 1901 7, in charge river and harbour work at San Francisco, June 1907, Aug 1911, on duty War Dept, Gen Staff, 1911 14 in charge rivers and harbours, Savannah, July Sep 1914 observer with Austro Hungarian Army in Austria and Poland, Dec 1914 June 1915 in charge rivers and harbours, Baltimore, Oct 1915 Superintendent U S Military Academy, 1916 17, Commanding, 6th U S Engineers, 1917, Commanding American Railroad troops in France behind British lines June Oct 1917 Acting Chief of Staff Washington, D C, 1917 18 Commanding, U S Forces in Great Britain, 1918 19 Mem Am Soc C E, Soc War 1812, Society of the Carabao Indian Wars, retired from active service 1920 *Address* David Whitney Building, Detroit, Mich, U S A *Clubs* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Army and Navy, Washington Army and Navy New York

BIDDLECOMBE, Rev Stuart Holman, L Th Hon C F Vicar of Kew since 1926 *b* 21 Dec 1879, *s* of Thomas Ewens Biddlecombe *m* Florence May Brooks *two s* three *d* *Educ* Stockton and Middlesboro High Schools C M College, Islington (University of Durham, L Th, 1917). C M S Missionary at Isfahan, Persia, 1904 26, Deacon and Priest, 1911 Chaplain to the Forces Western Front, 1915 16, India Mesopotamia, and Caspian Sea Front, 1917 18, Hon C F, 1919, Hon Chaplain to the Bishop in Persia, 1920 Archdeacon of Isfahan, 1921 Examiner in Persian, Indian Civil Service Exams, 1924 Regular Army Reserve of Officers, Class II, as a Chaplain to the Forces, 4th Class, with seniority from 10th May 1920, 10th Dec 1928 *Publications* Articles Times Trades Supplement, C M S Review, Church of England Newspaper *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* The Vicarage, Kew, Surrey *T* Richmond 1562 *Club* Royal Mid-Surrey Golf

BIDDULPH, family name of **Baron Biddulph**

BIDDULPH, 2nd Baron (*cr* 1903), **John Michael Gordon Biddulph,** J P, D L, Director of Martins Bank, Ltd, *b* 19 Nov 1869, *e s.* of 1st Baron and Adelaide Georgiana (*d* 1872), *y d* of Rt Hon Gen Peel, *S* father, 1923, *m* 1896, Marjorie Caroline Susan, *d.* of late Col W Mure of Caldwell, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Heir s* Hon Michael William John Biddulph, *q v* *Address* 36 Lowndes Street, S W 1, Ledbury, Herefordshire Kemble House, Cirencester *Clubs* Brooks s Travellers *T* Sloane 4126

See also sir S J Portal

BIDDULPH, Brig -Gen Harry, C B 1927, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, late R E, Director of Works and Buildings Air Ministry, since 1928, 3rd *s* of late Gen Sir Robert Biddulph, G C B, G C M G, *b* 1872, *m* 1904, Constance Emily, *y d* of Rowland Smith of Duffield Hall, Derbyshire, three *s* one *d* Served Tirah Expedition, 1897 (medal two clasps), Waziristan Expedition, 1902, European War, 1914 19 (despatches, Bt Lt Col and Col, C M G, D S O), Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1927 28, retired pay, 1929 *Address* Air Ministry, Kingsway, W C

BIDDULPH, Lt -Col Hope, D S O 1918, R F A, retired, *s* of late Gen Sir Robert Biddulph, G C B, *b* 1866, *m* 1st, 1889, Mabel Gordon, *d* of Capt H Urquhart, 2nd, 1911, Mabel Alice, *d* of Col T Edmonds Holmes, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse R M Academy, Woolwich Served China, 1900 (medal), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Luscard, Shortlands, Kent *Club* Junior Army and Navy

BIDDULPH, Hon Michael William John *b* 6 Mar 1898, *e s* of 2nd Baron Biddulph, *q v*, *m* 1925, Lady Amy Agar, *d* of 4th Earl of Normanton, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Eton R M C Sandhurst Late Lieut Coldstream Guards *Recreations* fishing, golf, shooting, tennis *Address* Bowling Green Cottage, Ledbury, Herefordshire *T* 4 Ledbury *T* Ledbury 69 *Club* Guards

BIDDULPH, Sir Theophilus George, 8th Bt, *cr* 1664, *b* 3 Apr 1874, *s* of 7th Bt and Mary, *d* of 17th Lord Somerville, *m* 1907, Eleanor, *y d* of late Samuel Thompson of Muckamore, Co Antrim *S* father, 1883 *Heir* kinsman, William Hugh [Col lately Commanding Ceylon Planters Rifle Corps, *b* 2 June 1869, *m* 1st, 1892, Annette Louisa, *d* of late Lt Col H Master 2nd, 1915, Kathleen Anna Herring, *d* of late Harman Herring Cooper, Shrule Castle, Carlow Major, 5th Batt Rifle Brigade, Sep 1914, Lt Col Commanding 7th Batt Dorset Regt, Feb 1915, 8th Batt Loyal North Lancs, July 1915 J P Warwickshire and Ceylon *Address* Frankton Manor, Rugby *T* Marton 19 *Club* Wellington] *Address* The Pavilion, Melrose, Roxburghshire *Clubs* Arthur s New Edinburgh

BIDLAKE, Rev Walter, M A Hon Canon Chester Vicar of Neston, Wirral, since 1923 *b* 15 Aug 1865, *s* of John Bidlake, Solicitor, Wellington, Salop, *m* 1899, Lucy Mirion (*d* 1908), *d* of James Atkinson, M D, Crewe, one *d* *Educ* Leys School, Cambridge, Exeter College, Oxford, Leeds Clergy School Curate S Oswalds, Chester, 1888-90, S Pauls, Coppenhall, 1890 96, Vicar Ellesmere Port, 1896-1902, Crewe, 1902 23 *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* The Vicarage, Neston, Wirral, Cheshire *T* Neston 143 *M* LG 3340 *Club* Grosvenor, Chester

BIDOU, Henry Louis Auguste Gabriel, *b* 28 juin 1878, Givet (Ardennes), Editor Journal des Débats, 1899, lecturer on geography at the Institut catholique, 1904 *Educ* Collège libre Saint Joseph de Reims, Jesuites de la rue des Postes, élève d Amanlean, de Raphael Collin et de Jacques Blanche, Licencie ès lettres, 1893, diplôme d études d histoire et de geographie, 1896,

Professeur d histoire et de litterature à la rue des Postes, 1896 1902 *Address* 26 rue de Babylone, Paris

BIDWELL, Rt Rev Edward John, M A, D D, D C L Vicar of Sellindge, nr Ashford, Kent, since 1930, 4th *s* of late Rev George Bidwell, Rector of Sympson Bucks, *b* 26 Nov 1866, *m* 1894, Frances Mary, *e d* of late Joseph Morris of Leamington Spa, one *s* five *d* *Educ* Bradfield College (Foundation Scholar), Wadham College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar), B A (2nd class Mod and Lit Hum), 1889 M A, 1893 Chaplain, Leamington Coll, 1891, Deacon, 1891, Priest, 1892, Headmaster, Preparatory School, Leamington College, 1894 97, Cathedral Grammar School Peterborough, 1897 1903, Bishop s College School, Lennoxville, Canada, 1903 9 Dean of Ontario and Rector of St George s Cathedral, Kingston, Ontario, 1909 1913 D C L (hon), 1907, and D D (jure dignitatis), Lennoxville University, 1909 D D (hon caus), Trinity University, Toronto, 1909, and Queen s University, Kingston, 1912, D D Oxford University (Hon), 1919, Secretary to the Prayer book Revision Committee, General Synod of Canadian Church, 1911 13, Prolocutor of Lower House, Provincial Synod of Ontario, 1912 13, Coadjutor Bishop of Ontario and Bishop of Kingston (Canada), 1913 17, Secretary, House of Bishops, 1917, Bishop of Ontario, 1917 26 *Publications* Private Prayers for Boys, Pulpit and Platform *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Sellindge Vicarage, nr Ashford, Kent *T* Sellindge 64

BIDWELL, Hayward John, M V O 1909, *b* 14 Jan 1849, *m* 1877 *Educ* Merchant Taylors School Entered Exchequer and Audit Department, 1867 a Principal Clerk 1903, retired, 1910, Secretary of Royal Almonry, 1886 1909 *Address* Great Chart House, Ashford, Kent *T* Ashford 1202

BIDWELL, Right Rev Monsignor Manuel John, C B E 1918 D D, Bishop Auxiliary to Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, with title of Bishop of Miletopolis since 1917 Rector of St Mary s, Cadogan Gardens and Domestic Prelate to His Holiness the Pope, *s* of late Charles Toll Bidwell, and Amalia, *d* of late Don Manuel J Hurtado, first Colombian Minister in London *Educ* Paris King s College, London Accademia dei nobili Ecclesiastici, Rome Was Diocesan Secretary and then Chancellor of the Diocese of Westminster, and was for some time employed in the Secretariate of State at the Vatican, was auditor of Cardinal Vannutelli s special Mission to London on the occasion of the Eucharistic Congress, 1908, represented Pope Pius X at the International Congress of Catholic Women s Leagues, held in London, 1913 *Address* St Mary s, Cadogan Gardens, S W

[*Died* 11 *July* 1930]

BIERMANS, Rt Rev John Henry Mary, Titular Bishop of Gargara Superior General of St Joseph s Foreign Missionary Society since 1924 *b* Westerhoven, Holland, 8 Nov 1871 *Educ* Gymnasium Gemert Episcopal Seminary of Bois le Duc philosophical studies, Mission House, Roosendaal, Holland theological studies, Mill Hill, N W Priest, 1896 left for Mission in Uganda, 1896 Titular Bishop of Gargara and Vicar Apostolic of the Upper Nile, 1912 *Address* St Joseph s College, Mill Hill, N W 7 *T* 1190

BIERNACKI, Roderick Korneli, C I E 1918, I S O 1911, late Locomotive Superintendent Indian State Railways *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

BIFFEN, Prof Sir Rowland, kt, *cr* 1925, M A, F R S 1914, Prof Agricultural Botany, Cambridge University, since 1908, Consulting Botanist, Royal Agricultural Society *Educ* Emmanuel College, Cambridge *Address* School of Agriculture, Cambridge

BIGELOW, Poultney, M A, F R G S *b* New York, 10 Sep 1855, *y s* of late John Bigelow, American Ambassador to France *Educ* Graduated Norwich (Conn) Academy, 1873, and Yale, 1879, Columbia University Law School, admitted to law practice at Supreme Court Bar, New York, 1882 Voyage round the world in sailing ship, 1875 76, wrecked on Japan coast, travelled China, South and East Coast Africa, East and West Indies, Demerara, Australia, New Guinea, N Borneo, India, Burmah, Java, etc, canoe voyages on principal waters of the world, first to take canoe through the Iron Gates of the Danube founder and first Editor of Outing as a monthly magazine of amateur sport late Lecturer on Colonial Administration and History, etc, University of Boston U S U S Delegate to Berlin Geographical Congress, 1900 etc Correspondent London Times and New York Herald Spanish American War, 1898, in which year he also visited the Philippines has lectured extensively of late years before different Universities, including those of Japan, on Colonization and International relations Life Member R Geographical Society Royal United Service Institution, and Royal Artillery Institution, Woolwich, Hon Prof Ecole Coloniale of Paris, Associate Foreign Member Academie des Sciences Coloniales, Paris, Chevalier Legion d Honneur Chairman Finds of the Earth Club, New York, Life Member American Geographical Society, American and New York Historical Societies, American Political Science Association, and other learned Societies *Publications* The German Emperor and his Eastern Neighbours, 1891 (translations into German and French) Paddles and Politics down the Danube, 1892 (German translation) The Borderland of Czar and Kaiser, 1893 (German translation), History of the German Struggle for Liberty (4 vols) 1895, period 1806 48, White Man s Africa, 1897 (French edit) Children of the Nations 1901 (German translation), Prussian Memories (1864 1914) (French translation), 1915, Genseric, King of the Vandals and First Prussian Kaiser 1918, Prussianism and Pacifism, 1919, Japan and her Colonies, 1922 Memoirs Seventy Summers, 2 volumes, 1928 *Recreations* yachting, farming *Address* Bigelow Homestead, Malden on Hudson, New York *Clubs* Authors, Royal Corinthian Yacht Century, Canoe (hon), Players (hon), New York

BIGGAR, Oliver Mowat, B A, K C (Alberta 1913, Canada 1920) *b* Toronto, 11 Oct 1876, *s* of Charles Robert Webster Biggar, M A K C *m* 1908, Muriel Elizabeth Whitney, one *d* *Educ* Upper Canada Coll and University College, Toronto Admitted to Ontario Bar, 1901, practised in Toronto, 1901 2, went to Edmonton and was admitted to Alberta Bar, 1903, Bencher Law Society of Alberta, 1907 19, Member Board of Governors, University of Alberta, 1911 17, member Edmonton Hospital Board, 1913 16, Lt 101st Regt E F, 1916 Assist Judge Advocate General, M D 13 (Major), 1916 17, member Military Service Council to assist in administration of Military Service Act, 1917 18, Judge Advocate General, Canada (Lt Col 1918, Col 1919) member of Militia Council, 1918, member Canadian Delegation to Peace Conference, acting there as British Secretary to Commission on the Responsibility of the Authors of the War and on Penalties, and as Assistant Secretary of British Delegation, Vice Chairman, Air Board (Canada), 1919 22, Chief Electoral Officer for Canada, 1920 27 *Publication* Canadian Patent Law and Practice *Address* 197 Clemow Avenue, Ottawa, Canada *T* C 4066 *Clubs* University, Toronto, Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa

BIGGE, family name of **Baron Stamfordham**

BIGGE, Sir Lewis Amherst Selby-, *see* Selby Bigge

BIGGE, Colonel Thomas Arthur Hastings, C B 1916, C M G 1919, Royal Engineers, *b* 8 Dec 1866 *e s* of late Major General T S C Bigge, C B, *m* 1889, Lucy Katherine Bourne, *d* of late W H Bourne, Burren, Co Cork, three *d* *Educ* Oxford Military College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Engineers, 1885, served in various parts of the world, European War (despatches, C B, G M G for service in the field), Assistant Adjutant General for Royal Engineers at War Office, 1917-19, honorary rank of Brigadier General *Recreations* all sorts *Address* Lynden, Marina, Deal Kent *Clubs* Junior United Service M C C, Royal Cinque Ports Golf, Deal Royal St George's Golf, Sandwich

See also Col G H A Ing

BIGGER, Sir Edward Coey, Kt, *cr* 1921, M D, D P H, etc, Senator Irish Free State since 1925 late Medical Commissioner, Local Govt Board, Ireland, Chairman of Irish Public Health Council, Chairman of the Central Midwives Board, Ireland, Chairman of the General Nursing Council for Ireland, Member of the General Medical Council, *b* Belfast, 1861, 6th s of Joseph Bigger, Ardrie, Belfast, *m* 1886, Maude Coulter (*d* 1926), *d* of William Warwick, M D, Belfast, one s one *d* *Educ* Liverpool Institute High School, Queen's College, Belfast, London Hospital Formerly Visiting Physician, Ulster Hospital for Women and Children, Belfast, Visiting Physician, Belfast Infectious Diseases Hospital, Supt Medical Officer of Health, Belfast Rural District, Medical Inspector, Local Government Board, Ireland *Publications* Irish Report on the Physical Welfare of Mothers and Children, for Carnegie Trust *Recreation* golf *Address* Lisnacran, Glenageary, Co Dublin *T* Kingston 99 *M* IK 1595 *Clubs* Royal Societies, St Stephen's Green, United Service, Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin, Royal St George Yacht, Kingstown

BIGGER, Joseph Warwick, M D Sc D, F R C P I D P H M R I A, Professor of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine, Dublin University, *b* Belfast, 11 Sep 1891, *s* of Sir Edward Coey Bigger, *q v*, and Maude Coulter Warwick *m* 1916 Patricia Mai Curtin, one s one *d* *Educ* St Andrew's College, Dublin Trinity College Dublin Junior Exhibitioner, Medical Scholarship, Begley Studentship and Purser Medal, M B, 1916, Demonstrator in Pathology and Bacteriology, University of Sheffield, 1916-19, Pathologist and Medical Inspector, Local Government Board, Ireland, 1919-22, Professor Preventive Medicine and Forensic Medicine, Royal College of Surgeons Ireland 1920-22, formerly examiner National University of Ireland and Queen's University, Belfast, now Bacteriologist to Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital and Royal City of Dublin Hospital, Fellow, Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland (Ex-Pres of sections of Pathology and State Medicine), Member of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland *Publications* Handbook of Bacteriology (2nd Edition 1929) many scientific papers in Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Journal of Hygiene, Lancet, Irish Journal of Medical Science, etc *Recreations* motoring, photography, reading thrillers *Address* Ardrigh, Temple Road, Dublin, School of Pathology, Trinity College Dublin *T* Rathmines 119, Dublin 62467 *M* Ik 9577

BIGGS, Sir Albert Ashley, Kt, *cr* 1928, M I C E, M I E, Retired Agent Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway *Address* Rams combe Park, Oare Marlborough, Wilts

BIGGS, Leonard Vivian, Editor of The Age since 1926, *b* Hackney, London, N, 29 March 1873 *s* of James and Mary Biggs, Enfield Middlesex *m* 1902, Marion, *d* of Charles J and Eleanor Row, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Enfield Grammar School Trained as journalist on Middlesex Gazette (Enfield), sub editor African Critic and Critic (London), 1895-98, after free lance work in London, went Australia, 1898, joined Age staff, 1899-1920, Melbourne correspondent Daily Chronicle and Manchester Guardian, 1900-14, Chief of Staff, Age, 1914-20, Organising Secretary National Union, 1920-25, rejoined Age, 1925, prominent in Anglican Church work prior to editorship, representing Melbourne Diocese in General and Provincial Synods for many years, Lay Canon St Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1917-26, founder of Anglican Social Questions Committee, President or Vice President of Diocesan C E M S, 1914-1926, City Councillor of Hawthorn, 1911-13, President Royal Society of St George (Melbourne) 1924-26 President Melbourne Chess Club 1926-30 *Publications* South Africa Its Peoples, Progress, and Problems (with W E Purvis), 1895 Great Melbourne, 1901, Christian Socialism, 1904 Housing Reform, 1905, Thirty two Years of Australian Journalism, (in preparation) *Recreations* walking, chess, debating *Address* Enfield, Fordholm Road, Hawthorn Victoria, Australia *T A* Age, Melbourne *T* Hawthorn 1347 *Club* Savage, Melbourne

BIGHAM, family name of **Viscount Mersey**

BIGHAM, Hon Sir Frank T R, *see* Bigham, Hon Sir Trevor

BIGHAM, Hon Sir Trevor, K B E, *cr* 1929, C B 1919 Assistant Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, since 1914, *b* 1876, 2nd s of 1st Viscount Mersey *m* 1901, Frances Leonora (*d* 1927) 2nd *d* of late John L Tomlin, Richmond, Yorks *Educ* Eton Magdalen College, Oxford Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1901, Chief Constable, Metropolitan Police, 1909 *Address* 3 Durham Place, S W 3 *T* Kensington 4807 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

BIGLAND, Alfred, senior partner of Bigland, Sons and Jeffreys, Liverpool, *s* of Edwin Bigland, of Birkenhead, *b* Liscard, Cheshire, 15 March 1855 *m* 1878, Emily Jane, *d* of William Bailie Arkle One s two *d* *Educ* privately Has frequently visited U S A has for the past 25 years issued business pamphlets bearing on the probable course of markets during each coming year, when Mr Chamberlain brought out his Fiscal proposals, was one of the earliest adherents of Tariff Reform League, contested constituency of Birkenhead as a Unionist and Tariff Reformer, 1910, had previously served on School Board Education Committee, and the Town Council of Birkenhead, keenly interested in all Imperial matters, raised the 15th, 16th, 17th Cheshires, Nov 1914, M P (U) E Birkenhead, Dec 1910-1922 Chairman of Empire Development Parliamentary Committee 1921, Assistant Director of Propellant Branch of Ministry of Munitions to provide glycerine for cordite, 1916, later Controller of Oils and Fats under Lord Rhondda, 1917 *Publications* many pamphlets on questions of Empire, Imperial Preference and The Call of Empire *Recreations* golf, fishing, bowls, motoring *Address* 11 Rumford Street, Liverpool *Clubs* Constitutional, 1900, Liverpool Conservative

BIGNELL, Lt-Col Richard Lowis, D S O, *b* 4 June 1881, s of R A D O Bignell and K Lowis, *m* 1920, Sibyl Mitford Boodle, one s three *d* *Educ* Haleham, Staines, Haileybury College, Sandhurst Commission, 1900, Indian Army, served in India China, Mesopotamia, and Palestine, served Abor Expedition, European War (Brevet Major, D S O, Order of St Stanislaus), Afghan War, retired 1927 *Recreations* big game shooting and all games *M* OR 837 *Club* M C C

BIGNOLD, Rev Reginald Augustus, Rector of Carlton Colville, Lowestoft, Rural Dean of Lothingland, Hon Canon of Norwich Cathedral, *b* 25 Aug 1860, 3rd *s* of Lt Col

Bignold, D L, J P, of Harford Lodge, Norwich, unmarried *Educ* Eton College, abroad *Address* Carlton Colville Rectory, Lowestoft *T A* Oulton-Broad *T* Oulton-Broad 130 *Club* Constitutional

BIGSWORTH, Air Commodore Arthur Wellesley, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, Bar 1917, A F C, Royal Air Force, commanding No 10 Group, Headquarters, Lee-on-Solent, since 1929, *b* 27 March 1885, *s* of late Arthur Wellesley Bigsworth and Kate Box, *m* 1920, Kathleen Eleanor, *widow* of Major E Gardiner, R E *Educ* H M S Worcester Served for several years in the Mercantile Marine as an officer, joined the Royal Naval Reserve and later the Royal Navy as a Lieutenant, joined the Royal Flying Corps Naval Wing as Lieutenant, 1912, Royal Naval Air Service, 1914 served European War, first in France with No 1 Naval Aeroplane Wing, siege of Antwerp, Lille, Ostend, etc, was the first officer who succeeded in dropping bombs on a Zeppelin, 17 May 1915 (promoted to Squadron Commander), also the first officer to destroy a submarine with bombs, 26 Aug 1915 (D S O), bar to D S O, 1917, Air Commodore, 1930 *Recreation* motoring *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Air Force

BIJAWAR STATE, H H Maharajah Sir Sawraut Singh Ju Deo, Bahadur, K C I E, *cr* 1911, Bundela Rajput, a descendant of Maharaja Birsingh Deo *Recreation* big-game shooting one of the finest shots in India *Address* Bijawar State, Bundelkhund, India

BIKANER, Maharajah of, Maj -Gen H H Maharajah-Dhiraj Raj Rajeshwar Narendra Shiromani Sri Sir Ganga Singh Bahadur, G C V O, *cr* 1919, K C B, *cr* 1918, G C S I, *cr* 1911, G C I E *cr* 1907, K C S I, *cr* 1904, K C I E, *cr* 1901, G B E, *cr* 1921, A D C Hon LL D, Cambridge and Edinburgh D C L Oxford, *b* 8 Oct 1880 succeeded 1887 *m* 1897 two *s* one *d* *Educ* Mayo College, Ajmer Invested with full ruling powers, 1898, granted hon commission of Major in the British Army, 1900, and attached to 2nd Bengal Lancers, Lt Col 1909, Col 1910, Maj-Gen 1917, served with British Army in China in command of Bikaner Camel Corps, 1901 (medal, despatches, K C I E), served European War, 1914 15 (despatches twice K C B, Maj Gen, 1914 Bronze Star, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile), a representative of India at Imperial War Conference, 1917 and 1919 Freeman of Cities of London, Edinburgh, Manchester, and Bristol Awarded gold medal of Kaiser i Hind for public service in India after great famine of 1899 1900, attended the Coronation of King Edward VII, 1902, and King George V, 1911 A D C to H M the King since 1910 one of the three Representatives of India at the Imperial War Cabinet and Conference 1917, and one of the two Representatives at the Imperial War Cabinet and Peace Conference, 1919 received the freedom of the cities of London, Edinburgh, Manchester, and Bristol Salute, 19 guns, granted 1918 *Recreations* polo, racquets, tennis, motoring, big game shooting *Address* Bikaner, Raj putana, India *Clubs* Marlborough, Western India Turf, Willingdon Sports, Bombay, Rajputana, Abu

See also Col Sir Bhairun Singh

BIKANER, The Maharaj Kumar of, Captain Maharaj Kumar Sri Sadul Singhji Bahadur, C V O 1922, Maharaj Kumar (Heir Apparent) of Bikaner, *b* 7 Sep 1902, *s* of the Maharajah of Bikaner, *q v*, *m* 1922, two s one *d* Granted Honorary Commission of Lieutenant in the British Army, 1918, Captain, 1921 attended the Coronation of King George V in London in 1911, and Page to His Majesty at Coronation Darbar, Delhi, 1911 accompanied the Maharajah of Bikaner when representing the Princes of India at the Peace Conference, Geneva, 1924, attached to the Staff of the Prince of Wales during his Indian Tour, 1921 1922 *Recreations* polo, tennis, motoring, pig sticking, big-game shooting, etc *Address* Lallgarh, Bikaner, Rajputana, India

BILASPUR (Kehlur) STATE, Chief H H Raja Bije Chand, K C I E, *cr* 1917, C S I 1911, *b* 1878 *s* of H H Raja Amar Chand Sahib Bahadur, one *s*, Thca Anand Chand Sahib Knows Hindi, Urdu, and English *Address* Bilaspur (Kehlur) District, Simla, Panjab, India *T A* Via Jutogh

BILBROUGH, Rt Rev H E, *see* Newcastle, Bishop of

BILDT, *see* De Bildt.

BILEK, Frantisek; Czech sculptor, *b* near Tabor, 1872 *Educ* Academy of Art, Prague, Paris under Injalbert Works Gol gotha, 1891, etc

BILES, Sir John Harvard, Kt, *cr* 1913, K C I E, *cr* 1922, LL D (Glasgow and Yale), D Sc. (Harvard), Hon Vice Pres Institution of Naval Architects, M Inst C E, M Soc Nav Arch, U S A, Hon Memb Japanese Society of Naval Architects, Order of Osmanieh, 3rd class, 1906, Naval Constructor, Admiralty, 1877 81 Naval Architect and Manager to Clydebank Shipyard, 1881 90, Professor of Naval Architecture, Glasgow University, 1891 1921, has served on Admiralty Departmental Committees on Mercantile Auxiliaries, 1901, Torpedo Boat Destroyer Committee, 1902 3, Warship Designs, 1905, Board of Trade Departmental Committee on Tonnage, 1905 6 Past Master of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, President Engineering Section British Association, 1911, Chairman Boats and Davits Committee, 1912 13, Assessor on Titanic Enquiry, 1912, British Delegate on International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1913, Chairman Admiralty Committee on Submarine Cargo Vessels, 1917, Member Indian Mercantile Marine Committee, 1923 24, Chairman Engineering Joint Council, 1925 26, is Consulting Naval Architect to the High Commissioner for India, and received thanks of Secretary of State in Council for the satisfactory results of the designing and supervising the construction of the river craft for the Expeditionary Force in Mesopotamia, 1916 18, has professionally visited India, Australia, United States of America, Canada, Japan, and China, and nearly all European countries *b* Portsmouth, 6 Jan 1854, 3rd *s* of John Biles and Margaret, *d* of William Groombridge of Ernehill, Kent, *m* 1876, Emma Jane, *o c* of late Richard Hoskyn Lloyd of Pembroke, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Royal Naval College, Greenwich *Publications* The Marine Steam Turbine, Design and Construction of Ships, many papers on Professional Subjects in Transactions of Learned Societies *Address* 4 Whitehall Court S W 1, 40 Broadway, Westminster, S W 1 62 Darnley Street, Glasgow, S 1 *T A* Metacentre, Sowest, London Metacentre, Glasgow *T* Victoria, London 3047 and 3048, Glasgow South 1340 *M* X O 320, Y L 6029 *Club* Athenæum

See also Prof F Latta

BILKEY, Paul Ernest, Editor Montreal Gazette since 1926 *b* St George, Bermuda, 26 Jan 1878, 2nd *s* of Rev Robert Anthony Bilkey and Lillian Rosa Wood, *m* 1904, Sarah Esther Dalton, Ottawa, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Toronto and Bowmanville, Ontario Entered journalism in Toronto, 1896, fourteen years parliamentary correspondent Canadian, American and British newspapers, contributor Canadian American periodicals, President Parliamentary Press Gallery, 1909 10, Canadian correspondent London Morning Post joined editorial staff Montreal Gazette, 1917, a Director of the

Gazette Printing Company, Ltd *Recreations* hunting, fishing, lawn bowling *Address* 1000 St Antoine Street, Montreal, 427 Mount Stephen Avenue, Westmount, Canada *Clubs* Montreal, Canadian, Montreal, Rideau, Ottawa, Westmount Lawn Bowling, Senneville Country

BILL, Ven Sydney Alfred, M A, Archdeacon of Lucknow since 1926, and Chaplain to H M Indian Government at Naini Tal, *b* 1884, *s* of H P Bill, Streetly, Staffs, *m* 1911, Margaret, *d* of late Canon G E Ford, two *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham, Trinity College, Cambridge M A, 1909 Hist Trip, Pts I and II, Deacon, 1907, Priest, 1908, Curate of St George's, Birmingham, 1907, St Leonard's, Bilston, 1909, Chaplain to H M Indian Government, 1911, Diocese of Lucknow at various stations, Senior Chaplain, All Saints Cathedral, 1915 16, 1921 25, Canon of All Saints Cathedral, 1922, Officiating Archdeacon of Lucknow, 1925, Diocesan Inspector of Schools since 1925, Bishop of Lucknow's Commissary, 1930, Metropolitan's Commissary in Diocese of Lucknow, 1928 *Recreations* swimming, tennis *Address* The Parsonage Naini Tal, U P, India

BILLEN, Rev Albert Victor, D D Oxon Headmaster of Ellesmere College Salop *Educ* University College, Oxford *Publication* The Old Latin Texts of the Heptateuch *Address* Ellesmere College, Salop *T* Ellesmere 21 *M* UM 4444

BILLETT, Rev Canon Frederick, M A, Vicar of Maisemore, Gloucester, since 1916, Hon Canon of Gloucester, 1910 *Educ* Hertford College, Oxford Wycliffe Hall Ordained 1884, Curate of Holy Trinity, Bristol, 1884 86 Vicar of Christ Church, Barton Hill, Bristol, 1886 95, Vicar of St James's, Gloucester 1895 1916 *Address* Maisemore Vicarage, Gloucester

BILLIMORIA, Sir Shapoorjee, Kt, *cr* 1928 M B E senior partner S B Billimoria & Co, Accountants and Auditors, 11 Esplanade Road, Bombay, *b* Bombay, 27 July 1877, *m* Jerbai, *d* of Bhickaji N Dalal, three *s* *Educ* St Xavier's College, Bombay Founder Society of Professional Accountants, Bombay, Member City of Bombay Improvement Trust, Vice President Indian Merchants Chamber, 1927 President Indian Merchants Chamber, 1928, President Indian Chamber of Commerce in Great Britain 1928 29 1929 30, Member, Government of India Back Bay Inquiry Committee Member Auditors Council nominated by the Governor of Bombay, Liquidated number of Hostile Concerns during the War, awarded a Certificate of Merit by the Viceroy in connection with the War Loan J P and Honorary Presidency Magistrate, Bombay *Publications* Balance Sheet and Statutory Requirements under the Indian Companies Act *Address* 13 Cuffe Parade, Colaba Bombay India *T A* Methodical, Bombay *T* 23038 and 23039 *M* Z 7078 and 7880 *Club* National Liberal Willingdon's Sports Orient, Bombay

BILLING, N Pemberton, *b* Hampstead, 1880, *s* of Charles Eardley Billing, Birmingham, iron founder, and Annie Emilia Claridge, Coventry, *m* 1908, Lilian Maud (*d* 192), *d* of Theodore Henry Schweitzer, Bristol Fought in Boer War, 1899 1901, Royal Naval Air Service, 1914 1916, retired Squadron Commander, contested Mile End, 1916, in support of strong Air Policy, M P (Ind) East Herts, 1916 21, play produced, High Treason, 1928 *Publications* Endowment by Increment, contributor to Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly and other reviews on industrial and social problems Founder and Editor of Aerocraft, 1908 10 *Club* Royal Aero

BILLINGHURST, Alfred John, R.B A, artist, portrait and landscape painter, *s* of Henry F and Rosa A Billinghurst, *m* Gwen Woods Smyth, two *s* *Educ* Slade School, Hanover and Paris Pictures exhibited R A, R I, Paris Salon, etc, served European War, Lieutenant R F A (despatches) *Recreations* music, violin and viola *Address* 15A Cromwell Place, S W 7, 19 Albert Mansions, S W 11 *Club* Chelsea Arts

BILLINGTON, William, M B, M S, F R C S, Joint Professor of Surgery, Birmingham University, since 1924 *Address* 58 Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham

BILLSON, Hon Alfred Arthur, M L A. District of Ovens, Victoria, 1900 2 and 1904 27 Chairman of Committee, Legislative Assembly, 1921 26 *b* Wooragee, near Beechworth, Victoria, 11 Jan 1858, *s* of George Billson, late M L A, *m* 1881, Laura Annie Fielder, of Middlesex, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Beechworth Grammar School, Scotch College, Melbourne Took an active part in movement for Federation of Australia, Minister of Education, 1909 13 and Railways, 1909 12 Vice President Board of Lands and Works, 1912 13, Minister of Mines, Forests and Railways, 1913 *Recreations* cricket, shooting, golf *Address* Wooragee, Clendon Road, Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia *T* U 4201 Central *Club* Old Scotch Collegians, Melbourne

BILLSON, Herbert George, C I E 1921, V D *b* 1871, *s* of Edwin Billson, Bedford, *m* 1900, Dolly, *d* of James Tulloch, Ichia Estate, Gorakhpur District, U P, India *Educ* Bedford Modern School, R I E C, Coopers Hill Joined Indian Forest Service, 1893, Assistant Inspector General of Forests, Government of India, 1912 15, Conservator, 1911 officiating Chief Conservator, 1920 Chief Conservator, 1922 retired, 1926 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cheltenham

BILLYARD-LEAKE, E W, *see* Leake

BILSBORROW, Most Rev James Romanus, O S B, *b* Lancashire, 27 Aug 1862 *Educ* St Edward's College, Liverpool, St Edmund's, Douai Ordained, 1889, Bishop of Port Louis 1910 16 Archbishop of Cardiff, 1916 20 *Address* Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks

BILSLAND, Sir (Alexander) Steven, 2nd Bart, *cr* 1907 M C, J P, Director of Bilsland Bros, Ltd, The Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society Workmen's Dwellings Co, Ltd Glasgow Stockholders Trust Ltd, late Captain, 8th Scottish Rifles and Staff *b* Glasgow, 1st Sep 1892, *s* of 1st Bt. and Agnes Anne, 3rd *d* of late Alexander Steven of Provanside, Glasgow S father, 1921, *m* 1922, Amy, *d* of late David Colville, Jervaston House, Motherwell *Educ* Glasgow, St John's Coll, Cambridge *Heir* none *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* Garden, Buchlyvie, Stirlingshire *Clubs* Caledonian, Western, Glasgow, Stirling County

BILTON, Lieut -Col Lewis Leonard, C M G 1918, *m* 1911 Helen Rachel, *e d* of Neil Robson, of Dixons, Ltd, Glasgow, four *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University Passed W S 1904, firm I and L L Bilton, W S, when the War began, raised a Company of the A S C and served as Captain till the 17th Royal Scots (Rosebery) Regiment was raised, of which he was appointed Major in France was given command of the 2/8th Worcestershire Regiment and gazetted 1 t Col (despatches twice, C M G, Croix de Guerre), Vice President of the Boys Brigade, Edinburgh Battalion *Recreations* shooting, golfing, etc *Address* 17 Rutland Street, Edinburgh *T* Central 24340 *Clubs* Caledonian United Service, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

BINCHY, Daniel A, Irish Minister at Berlin, *b* 3 June 1899 *Educ* Clongowes Wood College, University College, Dublin, Munich, Berlin, Paris and the Hague, M A (N U I), Dr Phil (Munich), B L Professor of Jurisprudence and International Law, Uni

versity College, Dublin, 1924, Member of Council, Royal Irish Academy, 1926 *Publications* various articles in Irish, English, and German reviews *Address* Tuigartenstrasse 34 A, Berlin, The Park, Charleville, Co Cork

BINDLEY, Rev Thomas Herbert, M A., D D, Rector of Denton, Norfolk, since 1916, Hon Canon of Norwich Cathedral since 1919, Proctor in Convocation, 1921 1928, *b* 21 Oct. 1861, *s* of late T R Bourne Bindley, *m.* 1888, Mildred Slingsby Peirse Duncombe, one *s* one *d. Educ* Merton College, Oxford Curate of Ixworth, Suffolk, 1889, Canon of Barbados, 1893, before Ordination engaged in literary work, contributor to journals and magazines, Principal of Codrington College, 1890 1909, Archdeacon of Barbados, 1904 9, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Barbados, 1890 98, 1899 1909, Rector of Hedenham, Norfolk, 1910 16, Examiner in Theology for the University of Lond, 1914 16, 1924-26, and 1927-30 *Publications* Tertullian s Apologeticus 1889, de præscriptione hær 1893, Athanasius de incarn V Dei trans 2nd ed 1903, Tertullian s Apology, 1889, Epistle of Gallican Churches, 1900, St. Cyprian on the Lord s Prayer, 1904, The Creeds, 1896, Et Incarnatus Est, 1896, The Œcumenical Documents of the Faith (3rd ed), 1925, Annals of Codrington College, 1911, Messages to the Seven Churches, 1911, St Vincent of Lerin s Commonitory, 1914, Tertullian on the Testimony of the Soul and on the Prescription of Heretics, 1914, Witnesses to the Creed, 1915, Religion and the Child, 1921, numerous articles in magazines, 1905-29 *Address* Denton Rectory, Harleston, Norfolk *T A* Alburgh *T* Homersfield 22

BINDLOSS, Harold, author, *b* Liverpool, 1866 Spent several years at sea and in various colonies, returned to this country 1896, became contributor to magazines and newspapers author of books dealing with colonial life *Publications* In the Niger Country, A Wide Dominion, Amalie s Ju Ju, A Sower of Wheat, 1902, The Concession Hunters, 1903, The Mistress of Bonaventure, The League of the Leopard, and Daventry s Daughter, 1904, Alton of Somasco, Misty Seas, The Impostor, 1905 Beneath her Station, The Cattle Baron s Daughter, 1906, A Damaged Reputation, 1906, The Dust of Conflict, His Lady s Pleasure, 1907, By Right of Purchase, The Liberationist, Thrice Armed, 1908, The Greater Power, 1909, The Gold Trail, Rancher Carteret, 1910, Alison s Adventure, 1911, The Pioneer, 1912 The Wastrel, 1913, The Allinson Honour, Blake s Burden, 1914, The Secret of the Reef, The Intruder, 1915, The Borderer, 1916, His One Talent, 1916, Carmen s Messenger, Sadie s Conquest, 1917, Agatha s Fortune, Askew s Victory, 1918, Wyndham's Partner, Dearham s Inheritance, 1919, Stayward s Vindication, 1920, The Head of the House, 1920, Musgrave s Luck, 1921, The Man from the Wilds, 1922, The Keystone Block, 1923, Andrew s Folly, 1924, A Debt of Honour, 1925, Helen the Conqueror, 1925, The Broken Net, 1926, Footsteps, The Dark Road, 1927, The Firm Hand, Halford s Adventure, 1928, Frontiersmen, 1929 The Haider Way, A Moorside Feud, 1930 *Address* Vallum, Burgh by Sands Carlisle

BINGAY, Col Hubert Lyle, D S O 1919, late R E member of Royal Engineer Board since 1930, *b* 9 Dec 1880, *s* of late Jacob Bingay, *m* 1912 Margaret Gertrude, *yr d* of late Hon Sir Wallace Graham, Chief Justice of Nova Scotia, one *s* one *d Educ* Bishops College School, Lennoxville, Quebec, R M C, Kingston, Ont Entered R E, 1899, Capt, 1908, Major, 1915, Lt-Col, 1925, Col, 1929, served China, 1900 03, Canada, 1908 12, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O), India, 1923-28 *Address* R E Board (War Office), Hyde Park Barracks, S W 7 *Club* Army and Navy

BINGHAM, family name of **Baron Clanmorris,** and of **Earl of Lucan**

BINGHAM, Lord, George Charles Patrick Bingham; M C, Captain Coldstream Guards, *b* 24 Nov 1898 *e s* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Lucan, *q v*, *m.* 1929, Kaitlin, *o c* of late Capt Hon Edward Dawson, R N and late Lady Elizabeth Dawson *Educ* Eton R M C Sandhurst 2nd Lieut Coldstream Guards, 1917, Lieut 1918, served European War, 1917 1918, A D C to Governor General of South Africa 1924 25, Capt 1926 *Address* Brownhill, Camberley *Club* Guards

BINGHAM, Colonel Sir Albert (Edward), 2nd Bt., *cr* 1903, O B E, V D, T D, J P, *b* 23rd Nov 1868, *o s* of Sir John Edward Bingham, 1st Bt of West Lea, Shefield, and Maria, *d* of late William Fawcett of Clarke House, Sheffield, *m* 1893, Lucy, *d* of late Duncan L McAllum, Gosforth, one *d Educ* Blairlodge Master Cutler of Cutlers' Company, Sheffield, 1918, High Sheriff, County of Notts, 1926 27, Joint Master, The Grove Hunt, Hon Col West Riding Division R E (T), Governing Director of Walker and Hall, Ltd, Sheffield (silver, cutlery and electro plate manufacturers) *Heir* none *Address* Ranby House, nr Retford, Notts *T* Retford 138 *Clubs* Boodle s, Royal Automobile, The Club, Sheffield

See also Sir Arthur Balfour

BINGHAM, Capt Alexander Gordon, C I E 1918, Royal Indian Marine, retired, *b* 1873 *s* of late William Bingham, *m* 1902, Marion Alice, *d* of S Beall, one *s* two *d* Served Mesopotamia, 1914 18 (despatches, C I E) *Address* Coonoor, de Putron Estate, Guernsey

BINGHAM, Maj -Gen Hon Sir Cecil Edward, G C V O, *cr* 1928, K C M G, *cr* 1918, C B 1914, C V O 1909 *b* 7 Dec 1861, 2nd *s* of 4th Earl of Lucan, *m* 1st, 1884, Rose (*d* 1908), *d* of James Alexander Guthrie of Craigie, Co Forfar, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1911, Mrs Sloane Chauncey, *d* of late Colonel H Montgomery Carr of Kentucky Joined 3rd Hussars, 1882 2nd Life Guards, 1886, 1st Life Guards, 1892, Captain, 1892, Major, 1898, Lt Col 1906, Col 1910, Maj Gen 1915, served S Africa, 1899 1900, as A D C to General French, afterwards A A G (despatches, Brevet Lieut Col, medal with six clasps) European War, 1914 17 (K C M G, despatches four times), Commander, Legion of Honour, 1917, Mission to King Menelek (Star of Ethiopia) comm 1st Life Guards, 1906 11 *Address* 101 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 4600

BINGHAM, Colonel Charles Henry Marion, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, *b* 27 Dec 1873, *s* of late Col C T Bingham, Indian Army, *m* 1905, Rose, *d* of late Col A S Cameron, V C, C B, Seaforth Highlanders and K O S B, two *s* one *d Educ* Sandhurst Joined Loyal N Lanc Regt 1893, served with the regt in S African War (twice severely wounded, losing the left arm, despatches), Capt 1901, Joined A S C 1902, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1918, Colonel, 1922 passed Staff College, 1908 9 served on the Staff in Singapore, 1911 14, and in France, 1915 16 (despatches, D S O), and in Italy, Nov 19 to end of war (despatches twice, C M G), Ireland, 1922, retired pay, 1926 *Address* 6 Greenhill Park, Edinburgh

BINGHAM, Capt Hon (Edward) Barry (Stewart), R N, V C 1916, O B E 1919, Commanding, H M S Resolution since 1929, *b* 26 July 1881, 3rd *s* of 5th Baron Clanmorris, *m* 1915, Vera, *o c* of Edward Temple Patterson, one *s* one *d* Served European War, including Jutland Bank, 1914 17 (V C, despatches twice, O B E, Russian Order of St Stanislas). *Publication* Falklands, Jutland, the Bight, 1919 *Address* Overblow, Shorne, Kent

BINGHAM, Major-Gen Hon Sir Francis Richard, K C B, *cr* 1924, K C M G, *cr* 1918, C B 1915, *b* 5 July 1868, *s* of 4th Earl of Lucan, *m* 1896, Kathleen, *d* of Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, 3rd Bart, *q v*, one *s* Entered Army, 1888, Captain, 1892, Major, 1900, Lt Col 1910, Colonel, 1913, Major Gen 1917, Chief Instructor School of Gunnery, 1911 13, Deputy Director of Artillery, War Office, 1913 16, Member of Council, Ministry of Munitions, 1916, served European War, 1914 18 (K C B, K C M G, C B), Chief of British section and President of Sub Commission for Armaments and Material, Military Inter Allied Commission of Control, Germany, 1919 24, Lieutenant Governor of Jersey, and commanding troops in Jersey District, 1924 29, retired pay, 1929, Hon Colonel of the Royal Militia of the Island of Jersey, 1925 29 *Club* United Service

BINGHAM, Lieut-Col Hon (John) Denis (Yelverton), D S O 1918, late Commanding 15th 19th Hussars 2nd *s* of 5th Baron Clanmorris of Creg Clare, Co Galway, and Maude, Lady Clanmorris, of Bangor Castle, Co Down, *d* of late Robert Edward Ward, J P, D L, *m* 1921, Vera, *e d* of late Major Norman Darbyshire, of Sefton Park, near Liverpool one *d* *Educ* Harrow Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined 15th Hussars, 1900 served in India till 1909, S Africa till 1912, England till 1914, European War, 1914 19 (D S O, Brevet Lieut Colonel, despatches several times), retired, 1926 *Recreations* hunting, shooting polo, racing, golf, etc *Address* Halcombe House, Malmesbury *Clubs* Cavalry, Hurlingham, Ranelagh, Roehampton

BINGHAM, Brig-Gen Oswald Buckley Bingham Smith-, C M G 1916 D S O 1901 late 3rd Dragoon Guards late commanding 3rd Cavalry Brigade and Inspector General of Cavalry *b* 7 Oct 1868, 2nd *s* of late O Smith Bingham, *m* 1903, Edythe Mary, 2nd *d* of late R Dunstall Moore of Stedalt, Co Meath, Ireland three *s* *Educ* Winchester Entered Army, 1889 Captain, 1898 Major, 1903 Lt Col 1912 Col 1916, Brig Gen 1917 served India, 1889 92, S Africa, 1899 05, 1900 2 (despatches, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (twice wounded, despatches, C M G) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, etc Hunted Dundalk hounds 1899 1900 *Address* Mickleton Manor Chipping Campden Glos *Clubs* Army and Navy, Cavalry, White's, Kildare Street, Dublin

BINGHAM, Lt-Col Ralph Charles, D S O 1917, Secretary The Order of St John of Jerusalem, *b* 1885, *m* 1913 Dorothy Louisa, *d* of late Edward Roger Murray Pratt one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Served European War 1914 18 (D S O, Italian Silver Medal) *Recreations* yachting and etching *Address* 17a Onslow Gardens S W 7 *Club* Guards

BINGHAM, Lt-Col Samuel, D S O 1918 late Liverpool Regt, *m* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre)

BINGLEY, Lieut-Gen Sir Alfred Horsford, K C I E *cr* 1918, C B 1915, C I E 1909, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem 1921, *b* 28 May 1865 *s* of late Peregrine Taylor Bingley *m* 1893, Mabel, *s d* of late Col G A Way, C B one *d* *Educ* St Edward's School, Oxford, R M C, Sandhurst Lieut Leinster Regiment, 1885, Indian Staff Corps, 1887, Captain Indian Army, 1896, Major, 1908 Lieut Col 1906, Bt Col 1910 Col 1911 Maj Gen 1915, Lt Gen 1920 employed on plague duty, Bombay 1897 98 (thanks of Government, Kaiser i Hind medal, 1st class), D A A G Headquarters Staff, India, 1901 6, Deputy Sec Army Dept Govt of India, 1906 9 Commandant 7th D C O Rajputs, 1909 11, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Head quarters Staff, India, 1911 14, Deputy Adjutant General Headquarters Staff, India, 1914, Brig Gen for Administration, 1914, Brigade Commander, 1915, Sec Army Dept Govt of India, 1916 21, retired, 1921, served Burma, 1891 92 (medal with clasp), China, 1900 (despatches, Brevet Major, medal with clasp), War of 1914-18 (despatches, promoted Major General, Japanese Order of Rising Sun), Gold Medal United Service Institution of India, 1896 *Publication* Series of Handbooks on the races recruited in the Indian Army *Address* The Causey, Cranleigh, Surrey *Club* United Service

BINGLEY, Henry Campbell Alchorne, B A, I L M, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Marylebone Police Court, since 1926, Clerkenwell, 1917 26, *e s* of Rev Robert Mildred Bingley, J P, Rector of Braiseworth Eye, Suffolk *m* 1901, Katharine, 3rd *d* of Higford Higford, J P of Hartsfield, Betchworth, Surrey, and 23 Eaton Place, S W *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge Bar, Inner Temple, 1888, joined South Eastern Circuit and Norfolk and Suffolk Sessions, Assistant Secretary Parnell Commission 1889, Secretary to the General Council of the Bar, 1896 1917, an Examiner of the Court, 1899 1917 Revising Barrister for Norfolk, 1903 14, appointed by the Lord Chancellor a temporary member of the Board of Control in Lunacy, 1915 Commissioner for Suffolk under the Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Committee, May 1916 for many years Honorary Treasurer of the Inns of Court Mission in Drury Lane *Address* 16 Ilchester Square, S W 7 Kensington 4234 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Travellers

BINNEY, Lt Col Edward Victor, D S O 1917 R E Commandant Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners since 1930 2nd *s* of Thomas Godfrey Binney late of Guisnes Court, Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Essex *b* 1885 *m* 1923, Marjory Blanche, *yr d* of Brooke Mockett, of Prescott House, Feltre, and of Mysore India, one *s* *Educ* Rugby School Served Mesopotamia 1915 17 (despatches D S O) *Club* United Service

BINNEY, James, D L, J P, M A, late Capt 3rd Batt King's Regt Capt Territorial Force Barrister at Law, *b* 14 Aug 1868, *y s* of F W Binney, F R S, and Mary Christiana, *d* of Rev David Jones, Rector of Hope Bagot, Salop, *m* 1894, Cecilia de Anvers *d* of H R de Anvers Wallis, J P D L, Capt 92nd Highlanders, of Halmead, Prescot, Lancs, 2nd, 1907, Lady Violet Louisa Marjory Bruce (*d* 1923), *n d* of 5th Marquis of Ailesbury three *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby Trinity Hall, Cambridge Called to Bar Middle Temple, embodied at time of S African War (3rd Kings Regt), Captain in the army, 1900, High Sheriff of Cambs and Hunts, 1903 and 1904 Conservative candidate for Crewe Division, 1908 and 1909 owns 3000 acres in Lancashire and Cambs, Patron of two livings *Publication* Nineteenth Century Cologist *Recreations* hunting, shooting, racing, tree planting *Address* Pampisford Hall, near Cambridge *T* Pampisford *Clubs* Union, Bath

BINNEY, Captain Thomas Hugh, D S O 1919 R N *b* 9 Dec 1883, *e s* of T G Binney late of Guisnes Court, Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Essex *Educ* H M S Britannia Gunnery Officer H M S Queen Elizabeth 1914 1918 Staff of Commander in Chief, Grand Fleet 1918, Captain, 1922 H M S Cardiff, 1923 25, Deputy Director of Plans Division, Admiralty 1925 27 Flag Captain H M S Nelson 1928 30 *Club* United Service

BINNIE, James, I S O 1902, Sub Inspector Scotch Education Department 1887 1907, *b* 28 June 1842, *s* of James Binnie, merchant, Partick *Educ* Partick F C School, Glasgow F C Training College, Glasgow University

After serving some time in public schools was appointed H M Inspector s Assistant, 1866 *Address* Belmont, Kilmacolm *T A* Belmont, Kilmacolm

BINNIE, Thomas Inglis, C M G 1916 F R G S , F R C Inst , *b* 17 June 1874 , *s* of Thomas Binnie and Mary Taylor , *m* 1904, Jane Alexander , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Abbotsford School, Glasgow Articled to Messrs Johnston & Rankine, Glasgow, 1891 96 , joined railway survey party in Nyasaland (then British Central Africa), 1896 , Supervisor of Roads, British Central Africa Protectorate, 1897 , Surveyor to Anglo Portuguese Provisional Boundary De limitation, 1899 1900 , Chief Surveyor, 1900 , Director of Public Works, Nyasaland, 1904

BINNING, Sir Arthur William, Kt , *cr* 1916 , merchant , *b* 5 Aug 1861 , *s* of Robert Binning, Glasgow , unmarried *Educ* Glasgow Academy *Address* 62 Campden Hill Court, W 8 *T* Western 2304 *Club* Oriental

BINNS, Kenneth , Librarian, Common wealth Parliament Library since 1928 , *b* Dun fermline, Scotland, 28 Nov 1882 3rd *s* of Rev F Binns , *m* 1909, A J Higgins , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School , University of Sydney Junior Assistant Lib rarian in Fisher Library, Univ of Sydney, 1900 Cataloguer in the Commonwealth Parliament Library, 1911, Assist Librarian 1918 and Lib rarian in charge of the Commonwealth National Library since 1923 *Publication* Common wealth Parliamentary Handbook (6th edition) 1930 *Recreations* cabinet making and golf *Address* Commonwealth Parliament Library, Canberra, F C T , Australia *T* Canberra BO 56 *M* FCT 575 *Club* Rotary Canberra

BINNS, Rev Leonard Elliott, D D , Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Coventry *b* Manchester, 18 Sep 1885, *s* of George and Margaret Binns , *m* 1915, Anna, *d* of Charles Scott Kilner, M B , J P , Bury St Edmunds, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Ridley Hall, Cambridge Cairns Prize, 1911, Cairns Prize (Bach) and Crosse Schol 1912 Jeremie Prize, 1913 Chaplain, Ridley Hall, 1913 15, Curate, St Andrew, Plymouth, 1915 17 , Vicar, Christ Church, Plymouth, 1917 1919 , St Michael, Devonport, 1919 21, Hulsean Lecturer, Cam bridge, 1921 22 , Rector of North Cadbury, 1921 25 , Vicar of West Ham, 1925 28 Rural Dean West Ham, 1927 28 , Vicar of Gedney, 1928 30 *Publications* Mr Wells Invisible King, 1919 , Jeremiah (Westminster Common taries), 1919 , Erasmus the Reformer (Hulsean Lectures), 1923, 1928 (2nd ed) Numbers (Westminster Commentaries), 1927 The Evan gelical Party in the English Church (Faiths Series) 1928 , From Moses to Elisha, 1929 The Jewish People and their Faith, 1929 Innocent III , 1930, Contributor to the En cyclopedia Britannica *Recreations* walking and travel *Address* Springwell House, Saffron Walden *M* DO 7665

BINSTEAD, Herbert Ernest , Editor of Furniture Record and Furnisher , Editor of the Home Furnisher , author and journalist *b* London 28 Oct 1869 *Educ* Haberdashers Vice Pres Furnishers Chamber of Trade , Vice President of the Furniture Trades Provi dent and Benevolent Association *Publications* The Furniture Styles, 1904 American edition, 1909 , Revised Edition, 1930, The Creed of a Modern Christian, 1905, Useful Details, 1906 , In Doubt, Debt, or Difficulty, 1910 , Furniture, 1920 , occasional articles on business and com mercial subjects *Recreations* tennis, reading *Address* 36 Worship Street, E C 2 , *T* Clerken well 1185 , 89 Fordington Road, Highgate, N 6 *T* Tudor 1170

BINYON, Basil, O B E , M A , M I E E , M I Rad E , Director Radio Communication Company Limited, and Marconi International Marine Communication Company, Limited , *b* 1885 *s* of Brightwen Binyon , *m* Gladys, *o d* of late J Howard Keep , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Leighton Park School Trinity College, Cambridge War Service, Flight Commander R N A S , Major R A F , 1914 18 , Past Chairman Wireless Section, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Member of Council, Institution of Electrical Engineers *Recrea tions* tennis, shooting *Address* Hawthorn dene, Hayes, Kent *T* Ravensbourne 2082 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Air Force

BINYON, Laurence , Author, and Deputy Keeper in the British Museum in charge of sub department of Oriental Prints and Drawings , Hon LL D Glasgow , Offi cier de l Instruction Publique , Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature and Member of the Academic Committee *b* Lancaster, 10 Aug 1869 , 2nd *s* of Rev F Binyon and Mary, *d* of R B Dockray , *m* 1904, Cicely Margaret, *e d* of Henry Pryor Powell , three *d* *Educ* St Paul s School , Trinity College, Oxford (Newdigate Prize, 1890) Entered British Museum, Department of Printed Books, 1893 , transferred to Dept of Prints and Drawings, 1895 , Assistant Keeper, 1909 , lectured in U S A 1912 (Lowell Lecturer), 1914, 1926 lectured in Japan, 1929 *Publications* Lyric Poems, 1894 , Poems, 1895 , edited Shilling Garland, 1895 98 , London Visions, Book I , 1895 Book II , 1898 , The Praise of Life, 1896 , Porphyrion and other Poems, 1898 , Western Flanders, 1898, Odes, 1900 , The Death of Adam, 1903 , Penthesilea, 1905 , Paris and Oenone, 1906 , Catalogue of English Drawings in the B M , Vol I , 1898 , Vol II , 1900 Vol III , 1902 , Vol IV , 1907 , William Blake, Vol I , 1906 , Attila, 1907 Painting in the Far East, 1908 London Visions (collected ed), 1908 England and other Poems, 1909 The Flight of the Dragon, 1911 , Botti celli, 1913 Auguries (poems), 1913 The Winnow ing Fan, 1914 Bombastes in the Shades, 1915 , The Anvil, 1916 , The Cause, 1917 , Catalogue of Japanese Woodcuts in British Museum, 1917 For Dauntless France (Britain s Aid to the French Wounded), 1918 , The New World (poems) 1918 , The Four Years, 1919 , Sakun tala (from Kalidasa), 1920 , The Secret, 1920 , Court Painters of the Grand Mogul 1921 Draw ings and Engravings of W Blake, 1922 , Arthur, a Tragedy, 1923 , Japanese Colour Prints (with J J O Brien Sexton), 1923 Ayuli (play) The Sirens, an Ode 1924 , edited The Letters of Maurice Hewlett, 1926 , Oriental Art in the British Museum , The Followers of William Blake , The Golden Treasury of Modern Lyrics, 1925 , Chinese Painters in English Collections , Blake's Engraved Designs, 1926 , Chinese Frescoes in the Fumorfopoulos Collection , Boadicea, Sophro the Wise, 1927 , Versions from Dante Paintings in the Eumorfopoulos Collection , The Idols, 1928 , Poems of Nizami, 1928 Landscape in English Painting and Poetry, 1929 *Plays produced* Paris and Oenone, 1906 , Attila, 1907 , Sakuntala, 1920 , Arthur, 1922 , The Young King, 1924 , Boadicea, 1925 *Address* British Museum, W C 1 *Club* Athenæum

BION, Frederick Fleetwood, C I E 1924 , *b* 1870 , *m* 1896, Rhoda Sutter, *d* of Wilfred Kemp one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul s School, Darjeeling Civil Engineering College Calcutta Entered Public Works Dept , India, 1892 Executive Engineer, 1903 , Superintending Engineer, 1916 , Chief Engineer and Joint Secre tary to Govt , United Provinces, 1921 , retired 1925 *Address* 11 Sylvan Hill, Upper Norwood, S E 19

BIRCH, Alan Grant, D S O 1916 , A M I C E , *b* 22 Jan 1882 *s* of late John Grant Birch and Annie Isabella, *d* of J Turnbull [who *m* 2nd, Arthur Travis Clay, J P], *m* 1912, Grace Mariana, *d* of F H A Booth, of Hoe Place, Old Woking, Surrey , one *s* *Educ* Cordwalles Maiden

head, Winchester College, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A, Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1903). Educated as engineer in various work shops in Germany and England, and afterwards in the firm of Turner, Hoare & Co, Bombay, joined firm of John Birch & Co, Ltd, London, 1909, obtained commission in 2nd London Divisional R E, 1911, Lieut, 1914, Captain, 1915, Major, 1915, served European War (despatches thrice, D S O and bar, wounded), Lt Col, 1920, Commanding Royal Engineers, 47th (2nd London) Division, Territorial Army, Managing Director Light Railways, Ltd, 3 London Wall Buildings, E C, Feb 1919 *T* City 4175 *Club* Conservative

BIRCH, Albert Edward Henry, B A, J P Norfolk, Member of the Norfolk County Council, Master of the Downham Foxhounds *b* 1868, *s* of late Rev Canon H M Birch and Harriet Julia, *d.* of Thomas Drinkwater of Irwell House, Lancashire *m* 1921, Alice Marian (*d* 1922) *d* of Geoffrey Hollway, no c *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* Watlington Hall, King's Lynn Norfolk *T A* Watlington, Norfolk *Clubs* Junior Carlton Norfolk County, Norwich

BIRCH, Claude Churchill, I S O 1905, late Principal Clerk, Admiralty, *b* 1 Feb 1846, *s* of late Rev George Royds Birch *Address* Granville House, Granville Place, W

BIRCH, De Burgh, C B 1909 M B C M Edin 1877 M D (gold medal), 1880, F R S Edin 1878 V D retired, *b* 18 May 1852, *s* of de Burgh Birch, M D (I C) late Madras Medical Service, *m* 1st, 1883, Laetitia Elizabeth Milner, of Startforth Hall, Barnard Castle, 2nd, 1914, Dora, *widow* of Lt Col C L Allan, D L I *Educ* Hofwyl, Switzerland, Manilla Hall, Clifton, Bristol Medical School and General Hospital 1872 74, Edinburgh University, 1874 77 Assistant to Professor of Institutes of Medicine, University Edinburgh, 1877 80 Professor of Physiology, Leeds University, 1888 1917 Dean of Faculty of Medicine 12 years, Emeritus Professor 1917 Raised 5th Division Vol Medical Staff Corps, 1887, Colonel A M S (T F) 1908 A D M S West Riding Division R A M C (T F), 1908 12 Hon Col R A M C (T F) 1910 17 Assistant Director Medical Services 62nd Division (T) 1917 17, A D M S Cannock Chase 1917 *Address* c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd Leeds

BIRCH, Col Edward Massy, C B 1919, C M G 1917, D S O 1900 *b* 12 Mar 1875 *s* of Lieut. Col E A Birch, M D, *m* 1917 Violet, *widow* of Alfred Evans Brown, Colonial Civil Service Entered R A 1895, Lieut 1898 Captain 1901 Major 1911 General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Mauritius, 1911 1914 served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, D S O) European War, 1915 18 (C B, C M G, Bt Col) Officer, Legion of Honour, Cross of St Anne of Russia, 3rd Class, C B A 42nd Div (T A) 1920 24, retired pay, 1924

BIRCH, Francis Lyall, O B E M A Lieutenant Commander R N V R Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, since 1911 author, producer, and actor, *b* 5 Dec 1889, 3rd *s* of John Arden Birch and the present Viscountess Barrington *m* 1919, Vera Benedicta Gage, *sister* of Viscount Gage, *q v Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge Exhibitioner in Modern Languages, 1909, Foundation Scholar in History, 1911, 1st class Part I of the Historical Tripos, 1911, 1st class Part II, 1912, Winchester Reading Prize, 1912 Served with the Navy, 1914-16, Channel, Atlantic, and Dardanelles, Naval Intelligence Division, 1916-19, Lecturer in History at Cambridge University, 1921 28 *Publications* Mountebanks, a play in 3 acts, Life's a Dream, a translation from Calderon (with J B Trend). *Recreation* sailing *Address* King's College, Cambridge, 11 Montpelier Row, Knightsbridge, S W 7 Sloane 5617 *Clubs* Arts Theatre, Pitt, A D C, Union, Cambridge

BIRCH, General Sir (James Frederick) Noel, G B E, *cr* 1927, K C B, *cr* 1922, K C M G, *cr* 1918, C B 1916, Director of Vickers Ltd, Vickers-Armstrong, Ltd, and of The English Steel Corporation *b* 29 Dec 1865, *s* of late R F Birch, Maes Elwy, St Asaph, *m.* 1903, Florence Hyacinthe, *d.* of Sir George Chetwode, 6th Bt., of Oakley, Staffs, and Chetwode, Bucks, two *s* *Educ* Marlborough, R M A, Woolwich 1st commission, 1885, Capt 1895, Major, 1900 Lt Col 1912, Bt Col and Temp Brig Gen 1915, Temp Maj Gen 1916, Major Gen 1917, Lt Gen 1919, General, 1926, served with Ashanti Expedition, 1895 6 (star), South African War, 1899 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal with 6 clasps), in command of Imperial Yeomanry Battalion, 1902, Commanded Riding Establishment, Royal Artillery, 1905 7, served in European War, 1914 19 Commander VII Brigade, R H A Brig Gen, Gen Staff Cavalry Corps, G O C R A 7th Div, G O C R A 1st Corps, and G O C R A 4th Army successively Artillery Adviser to the Commander in Chief, France, 1916 19 (K C M G, despatches 11 times, A D C to the King, Bt Col, C B, prom Maj Gen, prom Lt, Gen), Croix de Commandeur Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with 2 palms, Croix de Commandeur Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre (Belgian) American distinguished service medal Director of Remounts, 1920 21, Director General of the Territorial Army 1921 23, Master-General of the Ordnance and Member of the Army Council, 1923 27, Col Commandant, Royal Artillery 1920 retired pay, 1927, Col Commandant, Royal Horse Artillery, 1928 *Publications* Modern Riding, Modern Riding and Horse Education *Recreations* hunting, coach driving, shooting, fishing *Address* 11 Kensington Gore, S W 7 7 Kensington 9747 *Club* Carlton

BIRCH, John Henry Stopford, Counsellor of Embassy, British Embassy, Rio de Janeiro since 1927 *e s* of John Arden Birch and the present Viscountess Barrington of Rickmansworth Park, Herts, unmarried *Educ* Eton, Magdalen Coll, Oxford Entered Diplomatic Service, 1908, served at Vienna, Cairo, Rio de Janeiro, Madrid, Prague, Tokio, Oslo *Recreations* tennis, golf, acting, music *Address* British Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, Rickmansworth Park, Herts *Clubs* Wellington, St James's

BIRCH, Lt -Col Julius Guthlac, D S O, O B E 60th Rifles (R of O), Chevalier Order of Leopold (Belgium), *b* 8 Apr 1884, *s* of Walter de Gray Birch, L L D F S A, and *g s* of Dr Samuel Birch the Egyptologist, *m* 1905, Evelyn Jane, *o d* of William McIntyre, M D of Odiham, Hants, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors', King's College, London Served European War, 1914 18, on the Western Front (despatches, D S O), prisoner of war (Rastatt, Karlsruhe, Mainz), Commanded 7th Bn K R R C 1917 18, 51st Bn Gordon Highlanders, 1919, G S O 2 Military Governor's Staff, Cologne, 1919, Chief Arbitrator in Labour Disputes and Strikes, Deputy Commissioner, 1920 24, Commissioner for British Occupied Territory at Cologne, 1925, Inter Allied Rhineland High Commission, Foreign Office Representative with G H Q, British Army of the Rhine *Publications* Transcribed and deciphered all the original MSS of The Journal of George Fox *Recreations* fishing, golf, bibliographical research member of the Bibliographical Society *Club* Royal Automobile

BIRCH, Major Percy Yates, D S O 1918, Royal Artillery, *b* 1884, *m* 1915, Marjorie Frances, *d* of Maj Gen William Huskisson, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Address* Stafford Lodge, Deepcut, Aldershot

BIRCH, S J Lamorna, A R A 1926, R W S 1914, R B C, R W A, *b* Egremont, Cheshire, 7 June 1869, *m* 1902, two *d* *Recreations* trout and salmon fishing *Address* Flagstaff Cottage, Lamorna, near Penzance *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Arts

BIRCH, Wyndham Lindsay, D S O 1919, M B E, *b* 22 March 1879, *s* of Sir Arthur Birch, *m* 1920, Lady Susan Yorke, *d* of 7th Earl of Hardwicke, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough Prime Warden of Fishmongers Company, 1919-1920, served as Private in London Scottish, as Subaltern in the West Yorkshire Regiment, as an Observer and Pilot in the R F C and R A F in France, Salonica, Palestine, Syria, and Somaliland (despatches twice, D S O, M B E, Croix de Guerre) *Address* 22 Albert Road N W 1, Beaumont Hall, Beaumont, Essex *Clubs* Arthurs, Royal Automobile

BIRCHALL, Sir John Dearman, Kt, *cr* 1929, T D, M P (U) North East Leeds since 1918, *b* 26 Sep 1875, *m* 1900, Adela, *d* of P J Digby Wykeham, Tythrop House, Oxfordshire *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford (history honours) Contested North Leeds (U), 1906 and 1910, was a Major in the Gloucestershire Yeomanry, served European War in France, late Alderman Gloucester C C, 2nd Church Estates Commissioner, 1923-24, and 1925 29, Member National Assembly *Address* Cotswold Farm, Cirencester, 3 Wetherby Gardens, S W 5

BIRCHAM, Sir B E H, *see* Halsey Bircham

BIRCHENOUGH, Sir Henry, 1st Bt, *cr* 1920, K C M G, *cr* 1916, C M G 1905 M A, J P, F R G S, Fellow Royal Empire Society, Chairman of Rhodesia and Mashonaland Railway Companies since 1925, President of British South Africa Company and Director of the Imperial and Continental Gas Association and other companies, *b* 1853 *m* Mabel Birchenough, *q v*, two *d* Govt Special Trade Commissioner to South Africa, 1903, Member of Tariff Commission, 1904, Member of Advisory Committee to Board of Trade, 1906, Member of the Royal Commission on Shipping Rings, 1906, Chairman of the Board of Trade After the War Textiles Committee, 1916, Member of Lord Balfour of Burleigh's Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy, 1916, Chairman of the Royal Commission on Paper, 1917, Chairman of the Committee on Cotton Growing in the Empire, 1917, Chairman of the Advisory Council to the Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918, Government Director of the British Dyestuffs Corporation *Publications* many articles on political and economic subjects in Nineteenth Century, etc *Heir* none *Address* 23 Chester Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, Brooks's, Carlton

BIRCHENOUGH, Lady, Mabel, novelist and critic, 3rd *d* of late Very Rev G G Bradley, Dean of Westminster, D D, C V O, *m* Sir Henry Birchenough, Bt, K C M G, *q v*, two *d* *Publications* Disturbing Elements, Potsherds, Private Bobs literary articles in Nineteenth Century and other Reviews *Club* Albemarle

BIRD, Archibald John; Principal, Willesden Polytechnic and Organiser of Intermediate Schools, *b* 26 Dec 1872, *m* Blanche Macnamara, *sister* of Right Hon T J Macnamara, *q v*, three *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, France and Germany Modern Language Master, Tamworth Grammar School, Inspector of Schools to the Middlesex County Education Committee *Publications* Reports on Technical Education in Germany and France, Employment Bureaux for children of school leaving age *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 104 Fordwych Road, West Hampstead, N W 7 Willesden 23

BIRD, Colonel Arthur James Glover, D S O 1915 *b* 4 Feb 1883, *s* of late C P Bird, I C S of Drybridge, Hereford, *m* 1927, Eileen Julia, *yr d* of Sir Edward Cameron, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered Royal Engineers, 1900, Capt., 1910, Bt Lt Col 1918, Lt Col 1926, Col, 1930, served N W Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Commandant K G O Bengal Sappers and Miners 1926 30 *Address* c/o Lloyds, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

BIRD, Major Augustus Wieland, D S O 1917, late Royal Air Force, *m* 1919, Clarice Mary, *d* of late Seth Barton French of New York and Virginia and Mrs Barton French of Paris, one *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O)

BIRD, Sir Charles Hayward, Kt, *cr* 1929, C B E 1924, chemical manufacturer *b* 1862, *s* of late Robert Bird, Cardiff, *m* 1886, Lilian, *d* of late Benjamin Waite, Ben Rhydding, Yorkshire two *s* *Educ* Taunton School J P and Alderman for the City of Cardiff, Lord Mayor, 1910 11 Honorary Freeman, 1923, Past President of the British Waterworks Association, 1923, Member of Court of Governors and of Council of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, has been Chairman of Cardiff Waterworks Committee since 1911, of Local Employment Committee since 1917, and of Licensing Committee since 1922 *Address* Ellerslie, Newport Road, Cardiff *T* Cardiff 182

BIRD, Rt Rev C H Golding-, *see* Golding-Bird

BIRD, Lieut -Col Clarence August, D S O 1917, Royal Engineers, *b* 5 Feb. 1885 *m* 1919, Dorothy Nichols, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College Joined Royal Engineers, 1904, served in India, 1907 13, 1917 25, with Indian Expeditionary Force in France, 1914 15, with British Expeditionary Force in France, 1916 17, (Bt. Major), p s c 1921 A H Q India, 1922 25, Army Course, London School of Economics, 1925, Chief Instructor in Fortification, S M E, Chatham, 1926-29, Bt Lt Col, 1926 Lt-Col 1929 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

BIRD, Cyril Kenneth, B Sc, Assoc M Inst C E, Associate of King's College, London, Lieut R E (retired), artist (nom de plume Fougasse), *b* 1887, *yr s* of late Arthur Bird, 9 Windsor Court, W, *m* Mary Holden, 2nd *d* of William Hay Caldwell, Morar Lodge, Morar, Scotland, no *c* *Educ* Cheltenham College *Publications* A Gallery of Games, 1921 Drawn at a Venture, 1922, P T O, 1926 E and O E, 1928 *Address* Morar, Inverness-shire, Scotland *Clubs* Athenæum, Arts

BIRD, Elliott Beverley, *see* Steeds Bird

BIRD, Ernest Roy, solicitor, M P (U) Skipton Division of Yorkshire since 1924, *b* 13 Oct 1883 *e s* of late Ernest and Mary Bird, *m* 1909, Nettie C Greenland, two *d* *Educ* St Paul's School Contested North Lambeth, 1922 and 1923 *Address* The Beacon, Penn, Bucks, 11 Serjeants Inn, Temple, E C *T A* Penn, Bucks, Inflecto, Fleet, London *T* Penn 10, City 4828 *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen's, Constitutional, Gresham

BIRD, Sir Harry, Kt, *cr* 1922, J P, C C, *b* 6 April 1862, *m* 1885, Marian, *s d* of George Frith, Coventry, two *s*, one *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Coventry, Member of the Court of Common Council since 1895, Deputy Alderman of City of London, 1917, one of H M Lieuts for City of London, Governor and Past Almoner of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Chief Commoner of Corporation of the City of London, 1920, J P Essex *Address* Connaught Lodge, Brom-

ley, Kent, The Lookout, Pett, Sussex. *Club* Constitutional

BIRD, James William Fairbridge, I S O 1906, *s* of late John Bird, C M G, Treasurer of Natal *b* 15 June 1858 Unmarried *Educ* Downside Entered Natal Civil Service, 1877 Advocate Supreme Court, 1893, Crown Solicitor, 1896, Secretary Law Department, Natal, 1898, Attorney General, Colony of Natal, 1910, Attorney General, Province of Natal, 1910, has acted as Puisne Judge of Supreme Court, retired, 1913 *Address* Scottsville, Pietermaritzburg *Club* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg

BIRD, John Alexander Harington, A R C A, N B A *s* of Maj Gen John Francis Bird, late Madras Army, *m* 1st, Lydia Helena, *d* of Dr Waters, 2nd, Caroline, *d* of J Hopgood, one *d* *Educ* Godolphin School Destined for the army but eventually became an artist, exhibited at the R A at age of 24 Director of Art Board of School Commissioners of Montreal 1877 returned to England, 1885, specialty horses painted several portraits for the Royal family Illustrator of books and magazines Principal works published First Past the Post, Turf Favorites, Road Coaches leaving Whitehorse Cellars, Jun Selby's quick drive to Brighton on the Brighton Coach *Recreations* Sport and Natural History *Address* 82 Belsize Park Gardens N W

BIRD, Rev John Turnbull, M A C M G 1917, F I A S 1912, *b* Fishwick, Hutton, Berwickshire, 3 Oct 1862 2nd *s* of James Brown Bird, farmer, Fishwick, *m* 1896, Wilhelmina Gilchrist, *y d* of late Captain James Stewart, Liverpool *Educ* Local School University, Edinburgh Licensed as a probationer of the Church of Scotland, 1884, Church of Scotland Mission Station at Aberfeldy, Perthshire, 1884, Assistant to late Rev Norman M'Leod, D D, St Stephen's Church Edinburgh, 1886 Acting Presbyterian Chaplain to the Forces in London, 1891 Commissioned as Chaplain to the Forces, 1893 served Boer War, Dec 1899 May 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps King's medal 2 clasps), Senior Chaplain (P) Aldershot, 1908 10 South Africa 1910 12 Rouen, 1914 17 (despatches twice and C M G) Assistant Principal Chaplain Rouen, 1917 Aldershot Command, 1917-1919 London 1919 20 retired, 1921 *Publications* Christianity and Nature, 1927, Contributions to Magazines *Recreations* astronomy, gardening *Address* 21 Ann Street, Edinburgh

BIRD, Lt -Col John Wilfred, D S O 1915 M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond J P R A M C (T F), Ret, *b* 28 March 1872, *s* of late J S Bird formerly of 67th Regt *m* 1903, Marjorie Jane, *d* of Edwin Byrne, Shanghai, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately and Guy's Hospital After qualifying held house appointment at the Hull Royal Infirmary for over a year, then entered the Royal Navy as Surgeon served eight years retired and took private practice in London, joined 6th London Field Ambulance, T F (Captain), 1908, was in the T F Reserve on outbreak of war, rejoined and volunteered for foreign service Major R A M C (T F), 1914 served in France with the 47th Division present at several battles including Loos (D S O, despatches) later commanded 2/6 London Field Ambulance in France, Macedonia, Egypt, and Palestine, served with 60th Division for two years (despatches), then O C 71st General Hospital, E E F, until demobilised, 1919, Chairman of Egham Urban District Council President Egham branch of British Legion Medical Officer of the Windsor Infirmary and Egham Medical District, Medical Officer School Teachers Superannuation Act Police Surgeon Egham Division, Medical Officer, Post Office, Egham, Certifying Factory Surgeon *Address* Falaise, Egham Surrey

BIRD, Rev Canon Lancelot William, B A, Rector of Whepstead, Hon Canon of St Edmundsbury, Proctor in Convocation, *b* 1876, *s* of late Samuel Bird, Accountant of Liverpool, and Elizabeth Hodgson, unmarried *Educ* Liverpool College, London Matric, 1896, B A Victoria University of Manchester, ad eund Liverpool, 1898, Curate of Blundellsands, 1900 2, Whitchurch in Salop, 1902-8, Vicar of Leighton under the Wrekin, 1908-13, Rector of St James S Elmham, 1913 1925, also Curate in Charge first of Flixton and then of all SS S Elmham, Rural Dean of S Elmham, 1919 25, Hon Secretary for the Loan Collection of Ecclesiastical Art at the Church Congress when at Ipswich, on Committee of Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Protection of Churches Committee for Diocese of S E and I *Publications* writes under pen name of Gashmu *Recreations* golf, archæology *Address* Whepstead Rectory, Bury St Edmunds *M* BX 310, C F 8015 *Club* Church House

BIRD, Major Lawrence Wilfred, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, late 1st Batt Royal Berkshire Regt, *b* 1 Sep 1883, *y s* of Arthur Bird, J P, The Grange, Great Bookham, Surrey, *m* 1916, Hilda, *d* of late R Alfred Lett, B A, M D, M Ch, Wakefield, and Ballyrane, Co Wexford, one *s* *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Army, 1903, Captain, 1911, served European War (France), commanded the 1st Batt (despatches twice, twice wounded, D S O), *Address* Cowslips, Mickleham, Surrey *Clubs* Alpine, Naval and Military

BIRD, Lennox Godfrey, D S O 1916 O B E 1920, 1t Col Commandant, Hongkong Volunteer Defence Corps, architect, Hongkong, late R West Surrey Regiment, *s* of late Col Frederic Vincent Godfrey Bird, R M L I, *b* 1878, *m* 1904, Margaret Stuart, *o d* of late Hon Sir J A Cockburn, K C M G *Educ* Felsted Served European War, 1915 18, 11th Lancs Fus (Lt -Col), 16th Queen's Regt (Maj) (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Address* Hongkong

BIRD, Major Malcolm Gelling, D S O 1918, T A Reserve, late 1/8 Lancs Fusiliers *b* 15 June 1891, 2nd *s* of late T J Bird, Brookhlands, Cheshire, *m* 1926, Olive, *y d* of late H Perry, W Didsbury, one *d* *Educ* Sedbergh Second Lieut 1909 Lieut 1911, Capt 1918, Major, 1915, served European War, Egypt, 1914 1915, Gallipoli, 1915 (wounded), Sinai Peninsula, 1916, France, 1917 18 (severely wounded, D S O, despatches) *Address* Garsdale, Brookhlands, Cheshire *T* Sale 1223 *Club* Constitutional, Manchester

BIRD, Rev Richard, D S O 1918, M A Rector St Kevins Dublin, since 1919, Hon Chaplain to the Forces, *b* 1882, *e s* of John Bird, Ballydulea House, Queenstown *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (M A 1919) Ordained 1905 Rector of Ballytin, Queen's Co, 1907, Chaplain to the Forces, 1915, served European War (despatches twice, D S O) prisoner of war, March 1918 *Address* 130 St Catherine's Terrace, S C Road, Dublin *T* Dublin 52001

BIRD, Sir Robert (Bland), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1922, Chairman and Managing Director Alfred Bird & Sons, Ltd, Birmingham *s* of 1st Bt and Eleanor Frances, *e d* of Robert Lloyd Evans, *b* 20 Sep 1876, *S* father, 1922, *m* 1904, Edith Wilmshurst, *y d* of Stephen William Challen one *d* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Birmingham M P (Cons), Wolverhampton (West), 1922 29 *Recreations* photography in natural colours, particularly portraits, tennis, golf, cycling and motoring *Address* 90 Eaton Place, S W 1, *T* Sloane 1976, The White House, Solihull, Warwickshire *T* Solihull 80 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile

BIRD, Col Stanley, M V O 1906, *b* 23 Oct 1864, *s* of late Col Stanley George Bird, C B *m.* 1892, Martha Bouline, *d* of late Joseph Azarian, Constantinople Entered Army, 1883 Lt Col 1905, retired, 1909, served Nile Ex pedition, 1898 (despatches, Egyptian medal with clasp) *Address* 17 Wyndham Court, Hallam Street, W 1 *Club* Naval and Military

BIRD, Tom, M A, Oriel College (Oxon) M R C S, F R G S late Member of Hon Medical Staff King Edward the VII s Private Hospital for Officers, Consulting Anæsthetist Guy s Hospital and East London Hospital for Children, Visiting Anæsthetist to London County War Hospital Horton, Epsom, *m* Henrietta Maria (*d* 1929) *Educ* Liverpool, Guy s Hospital Oxford, London, Berlin University *Address* Manitou, St Peter s Road, St Margarets on Thames *Clubs* United University, Beefsteak, London Skating

BIRD, Major-General Sir Wilkinson Dent, K B E, *cr* 1923 C B 1916, C M G 1918, D S O 1900 *b* 4 May 1869, *s* of late Capt J D Bird, 20th Hussars, *m* 1902, Winifred Editha, *d* of Major J B Barker two *d* *Educ* Wellington, R M C, Sand hurst Entered The Queen s Royal Regi ment, 1888, Captain and Brevet Major, 1897, Brevet Lieut Colonel, 1909, Lieut Colonel, 2nd Royal Irish Rifles, 1913, Col 1913, Maj Gen 1921, Chief Instructor and Staff Officer, School of Musketry, Hythe, 1903 5 Professor Staff College, India, 1905 9 General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office 1910 13, 1st Grade, 1915 Director of Staff Duties, 1916 17, Lt Governor Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1918 23 retired pty, 1923 served Niger Expedition 1897 (despatches medal with clasp, Brevet Major) N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps), South Africa, 1899 1900, present at relief of Mafeking (severely wounded, despatches, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (severely wounded leg amputated, despatches, A D C to King, Officer Legion of Honour, C B, C M G, Croix de Guerre), Colonel of Queen s Royal Regiment, 1930, has Royal Geographical Society s Diploma *Publications* Lectures on the Strategy of the Franco German and Russo Japanese Wars, Direction of War A Chapter of Misfortunes in Mesopotamia 1915 *Address* Glenturf, Camberley, Surrey

BIRD, Sir William Barrott Montfort, Kt, *cr* 1920, J P *b* 11 July 1855 2nd *s* of Wm Frederic Wratislaw Bird of Wilmington, Kent and Gray s Inn, solicitor, and Fanny, *d* of Wm Bateman *m* 1895, Martha Elizabeth, *widow* of J H Murray, no c *Educ* Bruce Castle, under the late Dr Birkbeck Hill, D C L of Pembroke College Oxford Solicitor, 1880, retired is a director of Williams Deacons Bank, Chairman of the Dalmellington Iron Co, Ltd, Chairman of The Staveley Coal and Iron Co, The Park Gate Iron and Steel Co and several important collieries, travelled round the world in 1901 has shot big game in Nepal, East Africa, and the Sudan was Master and is on the Court of Assistants of the Salters Company (Master, 1919 20) and The Makers of Playing Cards (past Master and Treas) High Sheriff of Sussex, 1912 13 M P (U) Chichester Division of West Sussex, 1921 *23* *Recreations* shooting and travelling *Address* Eartham, nr Chichester, Sussex *T A* Bird, Eartham, Slindon *T* Eastergate 30 *Clubs* Carlton, Windham

BIRDWOOD, Field-Marshal Sir William (Riddell), 1st Bt *cr* 1919, G C B, *cr* 1923, G C S I, *cr* 1920 G C M G, *cr* 1919 K C B, *cr* 1917, K C S I, *cr* 1911, K C M G, *cr* 1914, C B 1911 C I E 1908, D S O 1908 Hon LL D Cambridge, 1919, Melbourne (Vict) and Sydney (N S W), Hon Fellow Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1920, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem Fellow of the Royal Empire Society and of Royal Society of St George, Freeman of the Borough of Totnes, Devon, Vice President of the Overseas League and Devonian Association President, Himalayan Mountaineering Club, Philatelic Society of India, and League of Nations, Indian Branch, General, Commonwealth of Australia Military Forces, 1920, and Field Marshal, 1925 Colonel 12th Lancers, 1920, Colonel King Edward's Own Probyns Horse (XI Bengal Lancers), 1924, and 6th Gurkha Rifles, 1925, Colonel in-Chief, 1st New Zealand Mounted Rifles, Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry, 1925, Colonel 3rd Australian Infantry and 16th Australian Light Horse, Hunter River Lancers, 1930, *b* 13 Sep 1865, *e surv s* of late H M Birdwood, C S I, J P, LL D, M A (Cantab), I C S *m* 1894, Jeannette Hope Gonville, Order of the Crown of India, 1930, *s d* of Colonel Sir B P Bromhead, C B 4th Bart, of Thurlby Hall, Lincoln *q v* one *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College R M C, Sandhurst. Lieut 4th Batt Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1883 12th Lancers, 1885, 11th Bengal Lancers, 1886, Capt, 1896 Major, 1900, Lt Col, 1902, Col, 1905 Brig Gen, 1909 Maj Gen, 1911, Lt Gen, 1915 Gen, 1917 Field-Marshal, 1925, Adjt 11th Bengal Lancers, 1889, Adjt. Viceroy s Bodyguard, 1893, Brig Major S Africa, 1899 D A A G, S Africa, 1900, Military Secretary to Com in Chief South Africa (General Lord Kitchener), 1902 A M S and Interpreter to Com in Chief, India 1920 A A G, Headquarters, India, 1904 Military Secretary to Com in chief, General Viscount Kitchener, India, 1905, Brigade Commander Kohat Brigade, N W F P India, 1909 Quartermaster General in India, 1912, Secretary to the Government of India in the Army Department and Member of the Governor General s Legislative Council, 1912 14 G O C Australian and N Z Army Corps, 1914 18 and Australian Imperial Force, 1915 20 General Officer Commanding in Chief, Northern Army in India, 1920 24 Comm-in Chief of the Army in India, 1925 30, Mem of the Executive Council of the Gov Gen, and Mem of the Council of State of India, 1925 A D C to the King, 1906 11 A D C General to the King 1917 22, Acting C-in C, Member Viceroy s Executive Council and Council of State, India, 1921, served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp) Isazai, 1892 N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal, two clasps) Tirah 1897 98 (despatches, clasp), S Africa, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, despatches five times, brevets of Major and Lieut Col, Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), Chief Staff Officer Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp, D S O) served in command of detached landing of Australian and New Zealand Army Corps above Gaba Tepe (wounded), Com-in Chief, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, and commanded Dardanelles Army, 1915-16, for Evacuation of Gallipoli Peninsula, Aust and N Z Army Corps, and Australian Forces, France, 1916 18 (despatches many times—promoted Lieut Gen), Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, France, Grand Officer of the Crown, and Croix de Guerre, Belgium, Grand Cordon of the Tower and Sword and Grand Officer of the Military Order of Aviz of Portugal Order of the Rising Sun, 1st Class, of Japan Order of the Nile, 2nd Class, 1st Class Order of Imsa, Persia, American Dis Ser Medal, commanded 5th Army, France, 1918 19 *Heir s* Christopher Bromhead, Capt 11th K E O Lancers, *b* 1899 *Clubs* Cavalry, Army and Navy

BIRKBECK, Geoffrey, J P, landowner, water colour painter, *b* Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich, 12 Oct 1875, *s* of late Henry Birkbeck and Etheldreda, *sister* of Sir William Ffolkes, 3rd Bt, *m* 1904, Dora (d 1925), *d* of late James Christopher Wilson of Lownook,

Westmoriand, two *s* *Educ* Eton Convert to Catholic Church, 1901 *Publication* Old Norfolk Houses *Recreations* travelling, gardening, etc *Address* Stoke Holy Cross Norwich

BIRKBECK, Lt -Col Gilbert, D S O 1917, V D 1924, Commanding 5th Light Horse Regiment, Australian Military Forces, since 1927, *b* 16 March 1876, *s* of Robert E Birkbeck of Glenmore, Queensland, Australia, *g g s* of Morris Birkbeck, one time of Wanborough Manor, nr Farnham, *m* Jacintha, *d* of J Antonus of Etonvale, Queensland, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Public School, Queensland Joined the Queensland Govt Dept of Stock and Agriculture, 1902, stationed at Mackay, Queensland, 1905, took a Commission in the Military Forces of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1908 commanded B squadron 27th Light Horse Regt and was on the active list when War broke out offered services and was accepted, left Australia Sep 1914, as second in command of C squadron 2nd Light Horse Regt A I F (wounded twice in Gallipoli despatches twice, D S O) *Address* Gympie, Queensland, Australia

BIRKENHEAD, 1st Earl of *cr* 1922 Viscount Furneaux, *cr* 1921 1st Baron *cr* 1919 **Frederick Edwin Smith,** G C S I, *cr* 1928 1st Bt, *cr* 1918 Kt *cr* 1915 P C 1911 M A, Director of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd and Tate & Lyle Ltd since 1928, Chairman of Greater London and Counties Trust, Ltd, since 1929, *b* Birkenhead, 12 July 1872 *e s* of late Frederick Smith, of Middle Temple, barrister, and Elizabeth Taylor, *m* 1901, Margaret Eleanor, 2nd *d* of late Rev H Furneaux, Fellow of Corpus Chris Coll Oxford, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Birkenhead School, Wadham Coll Oxford (Classical Scholar) Pres Oxford Union Soc, 1893, 1st class Final Hon School of Jurisprudence 1894, Vinerian Law Scholar, 1895 Fellow and Lecturer of Merton Coll, Oxford, 1896, Lecturer of Oriel Coll 1897 Oxford Univ Extension Lecturer in Modern Hist, 1898 Examiner in the Final Schools Oxford, 1899 1900, Extension Lecturer in Mod Hist, Victoria Univ 1900 Conserv candidate Scotland Division of Liverpool 1903 4 Walton Division, 1905, K C and Bencher of Gray's Inn 1908, Treasurer 1917 18 Solicitor General 1915 Attorney General, 1915 19 M P (U) Walton Division, Liverpool, 1906 19 Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, 1919 22, Secretary for India 1924 28 of Gray's Inn and northern circuit Barrister at law on active service (with Indian Corps in France), European War 1914 (despatches) Major in king's Own Oxfordshire Hussars temp Lt Col in the Army Lord Rector of Glasgow University, 1922 Hon D C L Oxon, 1922 High Steward of Oxford University, 1922 Rector of Aberdeen University, 1926 *Publications* International Law, 4th ed 1911, Newfoundland Poems by Samuel Johnson, LL D Toryism until 1832, International Law in the Far East, 2nd ed 1908 The Licensing Bill, 1908 Speeches, 1906-9 (2nd ed) The Destruction of Merchant Ships, 1917, My American Visit, 1918 (2nd edition), The Indian Corps in France (2nd edition), Points of View, 1922, Contemporary Personalities, 1924, America Revisited, 1924, Fourteen English Judges, 1926, Famous Trials of History, 1926 Law Life and Letters, 1927, More Famous Trials, 1928 The Speeches of Lord Birkenhead, 1929 The World in 2030 A D, 1930 *Heir* s Viscount Furneaux, *q v* *Address* 32 Grosvenor Gardens, S W 1, *T* Victoria 5260, 4 Elm Court, Temple, E C, *T* Central 120, Charlton, Banbury *Clubs* Union, Carlton, Pratt's, Royal Automobile, 1900 Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

BIRKENRUTH Adolphus, artist, *b* Grahamstown, S Africa, 28 Nov 1861, *s* of late N Birkenruth Grahamstown S Africa *Educ* University College School Studied in Paris, devoted himself chiefly to black and white work

Recreation music *Address* 38 Redcliffe Road, S W 1 Kensington 5778

BIRKETT, Lt -Col Gerald H, D S O 1918, commanding 2nd Batt South Wales Borderers *b* 17 Jan 1883, *e s* of late R H Birkett, Grangeside, Wimbledon *Educ* Haileybury College 2nd Lieut South Wales Borderers, 1903 Lieut, 1906 Captain, 1913, Major, 1917, Lt Col, 1929 served South African War, 1901 1902, in Mediterranean M, 1914 21, France and Belgium, 1914 18, Gallipoli, 1915, Tsing Tau, 1914, (wounded, despatches thrice, 1914 1915 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, D S O) *Address* Victoria Barracks, Portsmouth 7 Portsmouth 725111 *M* TP 8503 *Club* Army and Navy

BIRKETT, Brig -Gen Herbert Stanley, C B 1917 V D C A M C, M D, C M (McGill), LL D (McGill), Professor of Laryngology and Otology since 1895, Dean of the Medical Faculty, McGill University, Montreal, 1914 22 Laryngologist and Otologist to the Royal Victoria Hosp Consulting Laryngologist and Otologist, Alexandra Hospital, Hon Physician and Hon A D C to Governor General of Canada *b* Hamilton, Canada, 17 July 1864 *s* of late William Birkett, merchant, and Caroline Amelia, *d* of late Jacob Ball of Grantham, Ontario, *m* 1899 *Educ* Forest House School Chester, Eng Senior House Surgeon Montreal General Hospital, 1886 87, Assistant Physician Montreal Dispensary, 1887 89, Laryngologist to Montreal Dispensary 1889 91 to Montreal General Hosp, 1891 99 Junior Demonstrator of Anatomy, McGill University, 1889-1890, Demonstrator, 1890 96 for some years General Secretary Dominion Medical Association, and Montreal Medico Chirurgical Society Governor Montreal General Hospital President Montreal Medico Chirurgical Society, Vice President, Section of Laryngology and Otology, British Medical Association, 1897 and 1906, President American Laryngological Association, 1907 8 Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, President American Otological Society 1921, organized and commanded for 3½ years No 3 Canadian General Hospital (McGill) for Overseas service (despatches) Consultant in Oto-Laryngology (Boulogne) Colonial Officers Auxiliary Decoration Assistant Director General, Medical Services Overseas, Military Forces of Canada, President American Laryngological Rhinological, and Otological Society, 1918 19, Hon President, Clinical Congress of Laryngology, London, 1919 Semon Lecturer (Univ of Lond) 1922, Hon Member Scottish Otological and Laryngological Society, 1924, Hon Member American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology Hon Member The Italian Society of Laryngology *Publications* Hematrophy of the Tongue, Empyæma of the Antrum Thyrotomy for Subcordal Sarcoma Dermoid Cyst of the Nose, Anomalous Cases of Primary Nasal Diphtheria, Carcinoma of the Larynx, Diphtheria, its Treatment and Nursing, Syphilis of the Larynx, Trachea, and Bronchi, Diseases of the Oro and Naso pharynx (Posey and Wright) Rhinoliths, Salivary Calculi, Lupus of the Oro pharynx and Naso pharynx, Diphtheria (Hare's System of Therapeutics) with Dr J C Cameron, Perichondritis of the Larynx, from an unusual cause, Foreign Body in the Naso pharynx Oidium Albicans, Address to the Graduating Class of the Medical Faculty (McGill University), Otomycosis due to the Aspergillus Glaucus, Seventh Lecture of the Somerville Course, before the Montreal Natural History Society, Diseases of the Larynx (Osler's Modern Medicine), Early History of Medicine of the Province of Quebec, The Transatlantic Development of Rhino laryngology (Semon Lecture, University of London, 1922) Diseases of the Tonsil and their Treatment (Jackson and Coates book) *Recreation* golf *Address* 1190 Mountain

Street, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs* Mount Royal, Hunt, St Lawrence Yacht, Royal Montreal Golf, University, Montreal

BIRKETT, Captain Miles Brock, D S O 1917, R N Flag-Lieutenant to Admiral Tyrwhitt in the Harwich Force for the greater part of the War, held independent commands in the destroyers Vancouver and Redoubt, commanded cruiser Cambrian in the Atlantic Fleet, 1926-27 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

BIRKETT, Norman, *see* Birkett, W N

BIRKETT, Sir Thomas William, Kt, *cr* 1918, of Beldorney, Aberdeenshire, *b* 11 March 1871, *m* 1910, Dorothy Nina Forbes *Educ.* Cheltenham College Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1915 16, Additional Member Bombay Governor's Council, 1914 Additional Member Viceroy's Council, 1915 16 Sheriff of Bombay, 1917 *Recreations* fishing shooting *Address* 39 Cheyne Walk, S W 3, Beldorney Castle, Aberdeenshire

BIRKETT, (William) Norman, K C 1924, Barrister-at-law, M P (L) Eastern Division of Nottingham, Dec 1923 Oct 1924, and since 1929, *b* Ulverston, Lancashire, 6 Sep 1883, *s* of Thomas and Agnes Birkett *m* 1920, Ruth, *d* of Emil and Anna Nilsson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Barrow in Furness, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B A, LL B, Historical Tripos and Law Tripos President of Cambridge Union, 1910 called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913 contested (L) Kings Norton Division of Birmingham, 1918 *Recreations* golf, tennis, walking *Address* Challens Green, Chalfont St Giles, Buckinghamshire, *T* Little Chalfont 23, 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 0700 *Club* National Liberal

BIRKIN, Lt -Col Charles Wilfrid, C M G 1916, J P, D L Notts, late Notts and Derby Regt (T F), *b* 11 Feb 1865, 4th s of Sir T I Birkin, 1st Bt., *m* 1892, Claire Lloyd, *d* of Alex Howe, New York one *s* three *d* Served European War, 1914 16 (despatches, C M G) *Address* Lamcote, Radcliffe on Trent, Notts *Clubs* Carlton, Boodle's

BIRKIN, Lieut -Col Richard Leslie, D S O 1900, 3rd Batt Imperial Yeomanry, Major, South Notts Yeomanry (retired), 3rd *s* of Sir Thomas I Birkin, 1st Bt., *b* 2 Feb 1863 *Educ* Rugby Served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, D S O), Master of Fox Hounds *Address* Edale House, The Park, Nottingham *T A* The Park, Nottingham *T* Nottingham 723 *M* AU 28 *Clubs* Cavalry, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

BIRKIN, Sir (Thomas) Stanley, 2nd Bart, *cr* 1905, *b* 18 Oct 1857, *s* of 1st Bart and Harriet (*d.* 1921), *d* of Matthew Tebbutt of Bluntisham, *S* father, 1922, *m* 1894, Hon Margaret Diana Hopetoun (*d* 1927), *y d* of late Capt Hon Henry Weyland Chetwynd, R N, and *sister* of 8th Viscount Chetwynd, *q v*, one *s* *Heir s* Henry Ralph Stanley, *b* 1896 *Address* Ruddington Grange, near Nottingham

BIRKMYRE, Sir Archibald, 1st Bt of Dalmunzie, *cr* 1921, Kt., *cr* 1917, C B E 1918, partner in Birkmyre Bros, jute manufacturers and merchants, Bengal, *b* 1875, *m.* 1896, Annie, *e d* of Capt James Black, two *s* *Educ* Greenock Collegiate School *Heir e s* Henry [*b* 1898, *m* 1922, Doris Gertrude, *er d* of Col H Austen Smith, *q v*, one *s* one *d*] *Seat* Dalmunzie, Glenshee, Perthshire *Club* Oriental

BIRLEY, Lt -Col Bevil Langton, D S O 1917, Reserve of Officers, late The King's Own Royal Regt, *b* 19 Sep 1884, *s* of H A. Birley and Amy Chichester of Woodside, Knutsford, *m* 1914, Eleanor Mary Cordeaux, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester, Militia Rifle Brigade- received Commission in 4th Foot—King's Own Royal Regt, Adjt. of 6th (S) Battalion of Regiment, 1914, served European War, Gallipoli and Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (Acting Lt -Col, Brevet Major, D S O, despatches twice), retired pay, 1924 *Recreation* hunting *Address* Kingsdown House, Swindon *T* Stratton St Margaret 42

BIRLEY, James Leatham, C B E, M D, B Ch (Oxon), F R C P (London), Physician and Director of Neurological Department, St Thomas's Hospital, late Assistant Physician, National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square Consulting Physician to Royal Air Force, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, *b* Lingfield, Surrey, 12 July 1884, *o surv s* of late Francis Hornby Birley, *m* 1922 Margaret Edith, *widow* of Major A A Mercer, 2nd Dorset Regiment, and *er d* of W A Tennant, Orford House, Ugley, Essex, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester Coll University Coll, Oxford St Thomas's Hospital, National Hospital, Queen Square 1st Class Honour, School Nat Science (Physiology), Oxford, 1908, Resident Assistant Physician, St Thomas's Hospital, 1914 15, served B E F (France), 1916 19 acting Lieut Col R A M C and R A F (despatches twice), Goulstonian Lecturer at Royal College of Physicians, 1920, member of War Office Committee on Shell Shock, 1920 22 *Publications* Various publications during the war on Medical Aspects of Flying, Medical Principles and Military Aviation, Lancet 1920 contributions on neurological subjects to Brain and other periodicals *Recreations* games and music *Address* 10 Upper Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7068 *Club* United University

BIRLEY, Leonard, C S I 1926, C I E 1914, *b* 30 May 1875, *s* of late Arthur Birley *m* 1908, Jessie Craik, *d* of late Maxwell Smith, Hursingpur, Pirhoot, India, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham, New College, Oxford Entered I C S 1897, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector 1907, Magistrate and Collector, 1911, Revenue Secretary to Government of Bengal 1915 18 Magistrate and Collector of Chittagong, 1922 Chief Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1922 26, Member of Bengal Executive Council, temporarily, 1926 retired from I C S *Address* 8 Cavendish Road, Bournemouth

BIRLEY, Norman Pellew, D S O 1918, M C Headmaster King's School, Canterbury, since 1927, *b* Pelton Vicarage, Co Durham, 29 April 1891 *s* of Rev Hugh Hornby Birley and Florence Lydia Birley, *m* 1919, Eileen Alice Morgan of Underwood Mumbles, Glamorgan two *s.* *Educ* Hamilton House, Lansdown, Bath, Repton School, New College, Oxford Left Oxford, June 1914, enlisted in Public Schools Bn (22nd R F) on formation, commissioned 3rd Bn South Staffordshire Regt 27 Oct 1914, went to France 13 May 1915 and posted to 1st Bn Sherwood Foresters served with Bn till Dec 1916 (Adjutant from July Dec 1916) attached H Qrs 25th Infantry Brigade, Dec 1916, Brigade Major 25th Infantry Bde 25 Feb 1917, and served as such till wounded 27 March 1918, Brigade Major 27th (Res) Inf Bde at Londonderry, Aug 1918, and held that appointment until demobilisation in Jan 1919 (M C, D S O, despatches twice), History Master, Gresham's School, Holt, 1919, Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1922-27 *Recreations* fishing, hockey, and tennis *Address* The King's School, Canterbury

BIRLEY, Captain Oswald, M C, R O I, painter, *b* Auckland, New Zealand, 31 March 1880, *m* 1921, Rhoda Vava Mary, *d* of Robert Lecky Pike, D L, Kilnock, Tullow, Co Carlow, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Studied in Dresden and Paris, Medallist, Paris Salon, Royal Portrait Society and National Portrait Society, Modern Society of Portrait Painters, International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, Mirror Portrait bought for Edmund Davis Collection, Musée de Luxembourg, 1915,

served in 10th Royal Fusiliers, Aug 1914 June 1915, Captain, 1916, in France with Intelligence Corps, 1916 19 *Address* 62 Wellington Road, N W 8 *T* Primrose Hill 8471 *Clubs* Whites, Orleans, Chelsea Arts, Ranelagh

BIRLEY, Rt Rev T. H, *see* Zanzibar, Bishop of

BIRMINGHAM, Bishop of, since 1924 **Rt Rev Ernest William Barnes,** M A, D D, Sc D, LL D, F R S, *b* 1 April 1874, *e s* of John Starkie Barnes, *m* 1916, Adelaide Caroline Theresa, *o d* of late Sir Adolphus W Ward, two *s* *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar) Bracketed 2nd Wrangler, 1896, President of the Union, 1897, First Class First Division of the Mathematical Tripos, part II 1897, first Smith's Prizeman, 1898, Fellow of Trinity College, 1898 1916 M A 1900 Ordained, 1902 Assistant Lecturer Trinity Coll, 1902 Junior Dean 1906 8 Tutor, 1908 15, Master of the Temple, 1915 19 Canon of Westminster 1918 24 Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1906 20, a Governor of King Edward's School, Birmingham 1907, F R S 1909 Select Preacher, Cambridge 1906, etc, and Oxford, 1914 16, etc, Fellow of King's College, London, 1919, Hon D D Aberdeen, 1925 Hon LL D Glasgow, 1926, Hon D D Edinburgh, 1927 Gifford Lecturer, Aberdeen, 1927-29 *Publications* Various Memoirs and Papers on Gamma Functions, Integral Functions, and Linear Difference Equations, in the Transactions of the Royal Society, the Cambridge Philosophical Society, the London Mathematical Society, and elsewhere, various sermons Should such a Faith Offend? 1927 *Address* Bishop's Croft, Birmingham *Clubs* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge

BIRMINGHAM, R C Archbishop of, since 1929, **Most Rev Thomas Leighton Williams,** *b* 20 March 1877 *s* of James Anthony Williams and Emma Mary Leighton *Educ* Cotton College North Staffs, Oscott College, Birmingham, Christ's College Cambridge B A 1903 Second class, Historical Tripos M A 1909, Priest 1900 Master of St Edmund's House, Cambridge, 1909 18 Chaplain to the Forces 1916 20, Principal St Charles's House, Oxford 1920 22, Rector of Cotton College, Oakamoor 1922 29 *Publications* Co editor with Cannon Burton of Volumes I and II of the Douay Diaries published 1911 by Catholic Record Society *Recreations* golf tennis *Address* Archbishop's House, 6 Norfolk Road Edgbaston, Birmingham *T* Edgbaston 564

BIRMINGHAM, George A, *see* Hannay, Rev J O

BIRNAGE, Arthur, Editor of Public Opinion, *b* 1874, *e s* of J W Birnage Bournemouth, *m* 1896, Emily, *d* of late B Bullivant, Dulwich and Plymouth three *s* two *d* *Educ* St Peter's Collegiate School, Peterborough Assistant Editor Temperance Chronicle, 1892 95, Amalgamated Press, 1895 1912, served as Director last five years Editor Sunday Companion and Allied Journals, and first Editor of Woman's Weekly, Editor of Court Journal 1914 20 *Recreation* walking *Address* Finedon, Shirley Drive Hove 7 Preston Brighton 3239 *Club* National Liberal

BIRNEY, Col Charles Folliott, D S O 1917, R E, General Manager Beira and Mashonaland and Rhodesia Railways since 1919, *b* 24 Dec 1878 *s* of late Col John Birney, Royal Bengal Engineers, of Redcastle, Scotland *m* 1910, Rachel Dorothy Dallas *d* of late Lt. Col J T W Leslie, C I E, I M S, two *s* *Educ.* Marlborough College R M A, Woolwich Served on Indian Railways, Survey, Construction, and Management, 1901 1914 on war service in France, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, Brevet, French Legion of Honour) Member of Institute of Transport *Address* Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia, S Africa *Club* Army and Navy

BIRNIE, Captain Harry Charles, D S O 1918, R N R, retired list Elder Brother of Trinity House since 1926, *b* 1 Oct 1882, *er s* of late Rev Charles Birnie M A, of Aberdour, Aberdeenshire Unmarried *Educ* New Aberdour Public School, privately Junior Officer, Cunard Line, 1900, commanded various steamships of the Cunard Line, 1919 1926, commanded H M Torpedo Boat 82, 1916, H M S Fairy N Sea, 1916-17, H M S P57, 1917 18 North Sea and Dover Patrol (D S O despatches) *Address* Trinity House, Tower Hill, E C 3

BIRON, Sir Chartres, Kt, *cr* 1920, Chief Magistrate, Bow Street, since 1920 *b* 10 Jan 1863, *s* of Robert John Biron, Q C, and Jane Eleanor Inderwick *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge Called to the Bar, 1886, Treasury Counsel to the London Sessions, Counsel to the Post Office C C C, Metropolitan Magistrate since 1906 *Publications* Biron and Chalmers on Extradition, Sir Basil Johnson's Pious Opinions *Recreation* travel *Address* 28 Montpelier Square S W 7 *Clubs* Brooks's, Garrick, Beefsteak, Prince's Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

BIRRELL, Rt Hon Augustine, K C, Hon Fellow Trinity Hall, Cambridge, since 1899, Lord Rector, Glasgow University, 1911 *b* near Liverpool, 19 Jan 1850 *y s* of Rev Chas Birrell, Nonconformist Minister, and Harriet Jane *d* of Rev Henry Grey, Edinburgh *m* 1st 1878, Margaret (*d* 1879), *d* of Archibald Mirrlees, Petrograd, 2nd, 1888, Eleanor Mary Bertha (*d* 1915) *d* of Frederick and Lady Charlotte Locker, and *widow* of Hon Lionel Tennyson two *s* *Educ* Amersham Hall School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge LL D St Andrews (Hon) graduated at Camb 1872 Barr 1875 Bencher Inner Temple, 1903, Quain Professor of Law University Coll London, 1896 99 M P (C) Fifeshire W 1889 1900 North Bristol 1906 18 contested N E Manchester, 1900 President of Board of Education, 1905 7 Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1907 16 *Publications* Obiter Dicta 1884 1887 Life of Charlotte Bronte 1885, Res Judicata 1892 Men Women and Books 1894, Lectures on the Duties and Liabilities of Trustees, 1896 editor of Boswell's Life of Johnson 1897 Sir Frank Lockwood 1898 Copyright in Books, 1899 Collected Essays 1900 Miscellanies 1901, William Hazlitt 1902 Andrew Marvell, 1903, In the Name of the Bodleian, etc, 1905, Frederick Locker Lampson, 1920 More Obiter Dicta 1924, Et Cetera, 1930 *Recreation* book hunting *Address* 70 Elm Park Road, S W 3 *T* Kensington 2008, The Pightle, Shermgham *Club* New University

BIRRELL, Col Edwin Thomas Fairweather, C B 1917 C M G 1915 M B late R A M C *b* 28 Feb 1874 5th *s* of late James Birrell, J P formerly of Utterstshill, Penicuik, *m* 1907, Kate Davida, 1st *d* of late David Gibson of Jonsered, Sweden one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College Glenalmond Edinburgh University M B 1895 Entered army, 1896 Captain, 1899, Major 1907 Lt Col 1915 Col 1917 D A D G, A M S 1908 19 served Balkan War, 1912 13, as B R C S Commissioner for Bulgaria and European War, 1914 19, as D A D M S 1st Cavalry Division, A D M S General Headquarters British Expeditionary Force, A D M S General Headquarters British Salonika Force D D M S 10th Army Corps British Salonika Force and D D M S British Military Mission South Russia (despatches, C B, C M G 1914 Star with clasp medal, victory medal with emblem, Serbian White Eagle, 4th class, with swords, Officer, Greek Order of Redeemer Russian St Anne, 2nd Class, Greek Military Merit, 3rd

Class), retired pay, 1923 *Address* 32 Hyde Park Gate S W 7 *Club* Army and Navy

BIRRELL, Hon Frederick William, Speaker of the House of Assembly, South Australia, 1926 27 *Address* 277 Melbourne Street, North Adelaide, S Australia

BIRT, Lt -Col Charles William Howard, D S O 1917, late Border Regt , *m* 1919, Rosalind Lucy, *e d* of W O Blott, 34 Norham Road, Oxford , two *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded thrice, de spatches twice, D S O and two bars, Brevet) *Address* Borderdale Tambellup, W Australia

BIRT, F Bradley-, *see* Bradley Birt

BIRT, Rev Roderick Harold Capper, M A Oxon, Principal of the Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Cape Town, since 1919, *b* 24 Oct 1882, *s* of Daniel and M E Birt, *m* 1909 Sophie, *o d* of Walter Kidd, M D , formerly of Blackheath nor *Educ* Wellington College New College, Oxford Deacon, 1907, Priest, 1908, Assistant Master, Radley College, 1906 1918 *Recreations* mooring, lawn tennis *Address* The Diocesan College, Rondebosch, S Africa *T A* Bishops Rondebosch *T* Claremont (Cape) 888 *Clubs* Leander, Royal Automobile of S Africa

BIRTWISTLE, Col Arthur, C B 1919, C M G 1915, D S O 1918, T D, *b* 29 May 1877, *s* of William Birtwistle, cotton manufacturer, *m* 1906, Alice, *d* of W Hillmen Served European War (Dardanelles) 1914 15, (France) 1915 18 (despatches twice, C M G , D S O), Brig Gen , 1917, D L , J P , Lancaster *Address* Billinge Scar, Blackburn *Club* Royal Automobile

BIRTWISTLE, Ivor Treharne, Editor The Western Mail, Perth, Western Australia, since 1924, *b* Beaumaris, Victoria Australia, 8 April 1892 *s* of James Birtwistle, architect, Perth, and Emily, *d* of David Davies, Dryles ford, Victoria, *m* 1925 Kathleen Winifred, *d* of James Herbert Broadley, North Perth, W A , formerly of Bath, England, one *s* one *d* *Educ* State School, Claremont, W A Studied for Presbyterian ministry, but joined literary staff Melbourne Age, 1913, enlisted A I F 1915 serving Egypt, Gallipoli, and France Publicity Officer National Committe Australian Y M C A , 1918, Peace Loan Campaign (Victoria), 1919 National Campaign Council, Federal elections (Victoria), 1920 Vice Chairman, State Repatriation Board (Victoria), 1919 20 joined literary staff The West Australian Perth, 1920 Vice Chairman W A State Executive, Boy Scouts Association, Hon Secretary West Australian Historical Society *Recreations* swimming, walking gardening, historical research *Address* Windhaven, Clarendon Street, Cottesloe, West Australia *T* F A 1264 *M* 6211 *Clubs* Legacy, Naval and Military, Perth

BISCOE, *see* Tyndale Biscoe

BISCOE, Lt -Col Hugh Vincent, Political Resident in the Persian Gulf and H M s Consul General for Fars, Khuzistan, etc since 1929 *b* 27 June 1881, *s* of late Lieut General W W Biscoe, C B *m* 1908, Dorothy Eva, *d* of C J Tisdall of Redmondstown, Westmeath, Ireland one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester, Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Appointed to Indian Army, 1900 Joined 19th Lancers (Lanes Horse), 1901 Transferred to Government of India Political Department, 1906 Assistant Political Agent, Quetta, 1907 8 H B M s Consul, Bunder Abbas 1910 15, Under Secretary Foreign and Political Department, 1915-16, Assistant Political Agent Quetta, 1916-17, On service in France, 1917 18 (Legion of Honour, Reconnaissance française), Political Agent in Rajputana and Central India, 1919 21, Political Agent S R States, 1924-26, H B M s Consul-General Meshed, 1926-28 *Recreations* tennis, shooting *Address* The Residency, Bushire, Persian Gulf *Club* United Service

BISHAN DAS, Maj -Gen Rai Bahadur Dewan, C S I 1921, C I E 1914, *b* 1865, *s* of Kishan Chand, Jammu, Kashmir *Educ* Punjab University Private Secretary to Raja Sir Ram Singh, 1886 98, Military Secretary to Commander-in Chief of Jammu and Kashmir Army, 1898-1909, Military Secretary to Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir State, 1909 14, Home Minister 1914-18, Revenue Minister, 1918-21, Chief Minister, 1921-26, Royal Victorian Medal *Address* Jammu, Kashmir, India

BISHOP, Capt Frederick Edward, D S O 1901, late Bedfordshire Regt , late travelling Commissioner, Northern Territories, Gold Coast, *b* Secunderabad, Deccan, 28 Mar 1872, *s* of late Lt Col F F R Bishop Indian Staff Corps, *m* 1909, Julia Ethel, *d* of Bromley Symons Seconded for service under Colonial Office, 1896, as Assist Inspector, Gold Coast Constabulary Capt 1st Batt Gold Coast Regt West African F F , 1900, served Ashantee, 1900 left in command of the fort at Kumasi, when evacuated by garrison 1900 (slightly wounded, despatches, medal and clasp D S O)

BISHOP, Surg Capt George Thompson, C M G 1917, R N (retired), M R C S , L R C P , *b* 1865, *s* of late G H Bishop, of Somerset House, W C *m* 1903, Charlotte Max well, *d* of St Geo Johnstone, Kerry two *s* two *d* *Educ* Charing Cross Hospital *Address* 23 Worthing Road Southsea

BISHOP, George Walter, Editor of The Era since 1928, Editor of Amateur Dramatic Year Book and Community Theatre Handbook, Theatre Correspondent to The Observer, London Representative Theatre Guild Magazine New York *b* London 9 Nov 1886, *e s* of George Bishop, *m* 1915 Margaret, *d* of Joseph Thornton Jones, Harrogate one *d* Dramatic critic to the Era Assistant Dramatic Critic to the Daily News for several years, and still contributes to that paper, has also written articles on dramatic subjects for the Daily Telegraph, the Sunday Chronicle New York Times, Berlingske Indende (of Copenhagen), etc , Hon Librarian and member of Executive Committee of Critics Circle , on Council of Stage Society *Recreations* collecting modern first editions bridge and gardening *Address* 27 Asmuns Hill, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1912 *Clubs* Savage, Arts Theatre

BISHOP, Henry, *b* London Studied art at Slade School and in Paris , lived and painted in Morocco for many years , exhibited pictures in London, Paris, Venice, Pittsburg Member of New English Club represented in Tate Gallery, London, and in Musee Royale, Brussels *Club* Chelsea Arts

BISHOP, Julius, C B E 1922 Lieutenant Bailiff of Guernsey since 1915, *b* St Peter Port, Guernsey, 11 Sep 1855, *m* 1901, Mary Ann Morison, *d* of late Bradshaft Allez, St Peter Port, Guernsey, Eerivain of the Royal Court of Guernsey, no c *Educ* Private School at Jersey, University of France Practised as a lawyer at the Guernsey Bar for some years, Jurat of the Royal Court, Guernsey, 1904, is a fruit grower and a Director of Guernsey Electric Light and Power Company, Limited *Recreation* motoring *Address* Albecq, Guernsey *T A* Guernsey *T* Guernsey 1990 *M* 1617 and 2604 Guernsey

BISHOP, Hon Robert Kirby, President of Bishop, Sons & Co , Ltd , shipowners and general import and export merchants, *b* Burin, Newfoundland, 18 Jan 1853, *s* of George Bishop of Dorsetshire, England Stipendiary Magistrate of Burin, and Elizabeth Kirby, *m* 1876, Olivia Lily Fox (*decd*), two *s* *Educ* Methodist Academy, St John s Interested in and Director of nearly all the manufacturing enterprises of St John s, Chairman of Board of

Governors of Methodist College, and Member of Board of Regents of Mount Alison University, Canada, appointed to Legislative Council, 1899, representative of Legislature to the Coronation of King George V, to the Imperial Conference in same year, and representative from Newfoundland upon the War visit to Gt Britain and France of members of Dominion Parliaments, 1916, Liberal *Address* Thornhill, St. John s, Newfoundland *Club* City, St John s

BISHOP, W Follen, R B A, *b* Liverpool *Educ.* Royal Institution School, Liverpool, University College School, London Studied Art at the Liverpool South District School of Art, and finally in Paris under Professors W A Bouguereau and Tony Robert Fleury, Member of the Royal British Colonial Society of Artists, and of the Liverpool Academy of Arts, Member of the Royal Cambrian Academy of Arts

BISHOP, Lt - Col William Avery, V C 1917 D S O 1917 M C, D F C 1918, Director Delavaud Holdings Corporation Ltd, and De Lavaud Free Wheel Differential, Ltd, *b* 1894, *m* 1917, Margaret Eaton, *d* of C E Burden and *niece* of late Col Sir John C Eaton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada Went to France with Canadian Expeditionary Force transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 1915, officially credited with bringing down 72 German aeroplanes and over 170 air battles (V C, D S O and bar, M C, D F C Chevalier of Legion of Honour French Croix de Guerre with two palms), Special Medallion British Air Fleet Committee, Gold Medal Aero Club of France, Special War Medal Aero Club of America *Publications* Winged Warfare Hunting the Huns in the Air, 1918 The Flying Squad *Recreations* polo, hunting, golf, squash *Address* The Fortune Barnet Lane Elstree, Herts, *T* Elstree 189, 9 Hertford Street, W 1 *Club* Bath, Buck s, Hurlingham, Royal Air Force American University Hunt Toronto

BISMARCK, Prince Otto Christian Archibald von, Secretary to the German Embassy, London, since 1928, *b* 25 Sep 1897 s of Prince Herbert von Bismarck (*d* 1904) and Princess Marguerite von Bismarck, born Countess Hoyos *m* 1928, Ann Mari Tengbom, one *d* *Educ* Ploen Foreign Office, 1914-16 joined Prussian Regiment Gardes du Corps Lieutenant, on active service on Russian front 1917-18, studied at different universities and administered country estates, 1918-24, member of the Reichstag, 1924-28 entered Foreign Office, 1927 transferred to German Legation, Stockholm, 1927 *Publication* Prinz Wilhelm und Napoleon, 1927 *Recreation* tennis, shooting *Address* 56 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 1876

BISPHAM, James Webb, O B E, M A, B Sc Capt R F, Principal, Borough Polytechnic Institute since 1922 Fellow of Royal Statistical Society Fellow of Physical Society s of Thomas Bispham B A Dulwich *m* Ethel Annie, *d* of J Baker, Elstead, Surrey, one *d* *Educ* Emmanuel College Cambridge, Scholar, Prizeman and Research Exhibitioner, Meteorological Officer to Third Army in France *Publications*, Experimental Science for Junior Technical Students, Papers read to Royal Society on Electrical Discharge through Gases and upon Statistical Correlation *Address* 31 Wilton Crescent, Wimbledon, S W 19

BISSCHOP, Willem Roosegaarde, LL D, Standing Counsel to the Dutch Legation Hon Sec of the Netherlands Chamber of Commerce in London, 1897 1913, Knight Officer, Order of Orange Nassau, *b* 31 Dec 1866, 2nd *s* of late Rt Hon P J Roosegaarde Bisschop, LL D, Vice President of the Supreme Court of Judicature of the Netherlands Indies, and Elisabeth, *g d* of Field Marshal Daendels, Governor General of the Netherlands Indies, 1806-10, *m* May Cowen, two *d* *Educ* Arnhem Gymnasium, Leiden University (LL D 1896) Advocate of the Court of Appeal at Amsterdam, 1897, Barrister at law, Lincoln s Inn and Middle Temple, 1901, Lecturer and Examiner in Roman Dutch Law to the Inns of Court, 1907-10, Examiner in Roman Dutch Law to the University of London, to the Inns of Court, 1925, Member of the Society of Dutch Literature, 1904 *Publications* De Opkomst der Londensche Geldmarkt (1640-1826), 1896, The Mining Law of the Netherlands East Indies, 1899, The Rise of the London Money Market, 1910, Roman Dutch Law part of Burge s Colonial and Foreign Laws, new edition, Received for Shipment Bills of Lading, 1923, The Saar Controversy, 1924, General Average, York Antwerp Rules, 1924, 1925 Limitation of Shipowners Liability and Compulsory Insurance of Passengers, 1927, reviews and articles *Address* 2 Dr Johnson s Buildings, E C 4, *T* Central 1696, 6 Stone Buildings Lincoln s Inn, W C *T* Holborn 0239 *T A* Bisschop, 3 Temple, London *Clubs* Athenæum, Reform

BISSEKER, Rev Harry, M A, Headmaster of Leys School, Cambridge, since 1919, *b* Handsworth, Birmingham, 3 Oct. 1878, *s* of T J Bisseker, *m* 1909, Marian Doris, *d* of late F A Holman, 3 Hyde Park Square, W, and Sydmonton Court, Newbury, one *s* two *d* *Educ* King Edward s School, Birmingham, Jesus College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar, Carus Greek Testament Prizeman, 1st Class Theological Tripos). Chaplain at Leys School, Cambridge, 1901, Leysian Mission, London, 1904, Professor of New Testament Language and Literature, Richmond College Surrey, 1910, Member of Faculty of Theology, London University, 1910 *Publications* Contributions to Hastings Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, etc, and to various volumes of essays on theology and social science, Problems of Discipleship, (with Basil Matthews) Christian Fellowship in Thought and Prayer *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* Leys, Cambridge

BISSET, Sir Murray, Kt *cr* 1928, Chief Justice, High Court of Southern Rhodesia since 1926, *b* 14 Apr 1876, *s* of J Bisset, M I C E, J P, Kenilworth, Cape Town, *m* 1905, Gladys V, *d* of A Difford, Traffic Manager, Cape Govt Railways, one *s* *Educ* Diocesan College, Rondebosch Advocate Supreme Court, Cape of Good Hope, admitted 1899, Member, Legislative Assembly, Union of South Africa, 1915-1924 acting Governor, S Rhodesia, Feb -Sep 1926, June-Sep 1928 *Publication* Bisset and Smith s Digest of South African Case Law *Recreations* cricket, Rugby football *Address* Fourways, Salisbury, S Rhodesia *Clubs* Civil Service Cape Town, Salisbury

BISWAMBHAR RAY, Rai Bahadur (Vidyabenode), C I E 1927, M B E 1919, Advocate Calcutta High Court and Government pleader Nadia Bengal, and a landholder, *b* Nadia, 1855, *s* of late Ramdhan Ray *m* 1st, 1880, late Nistarini Devi, 2nd, 1893, late Hemangini Devi, five *s* one *d* *Educ* Krishnagar Government College, Bengal (B A 1881, B L 1883) After qualifying himself for the Bar, acted as Lecturer of the Krishnagar Government College for some time, joined the Krishnagar Bar, 1883, Government pleader, 1908, Chairman of the Nadia District Board for some years, and also Chairman of the Krishnagar Municipality for a considerable period, non-official visitor of Krishnagar jail and the Government Collegiate School, President of Industrial Co-operative Union, recipient of War badge of Government of India, Army Dept, recruiting badge and War Loan Certificate of Honour *Publications* Vicissitudes of Fortune, or Bhagya Biparjaya Kabya,

The History of the Barendra Kayastha Nag Family, *Address* Krishnagar, Nadia, Bengal

BITHELL, Jethro, M A , Reader in German, Univ of London, Head of Dept of German, Birkbeck College, since 1910 *b* 29 Jan 1878 at Birchall Farm, Hindley, nr Wigan, *s* of John Bithell and Harriet Bithell (*nee* Cubbin), *m* 1910, Ethel Rose, *d* of Frederick William Fisher of Maiden head *Educ* Wigan Mining School, Univer sity of Manchester (M A , 1st Class Honours, Modern Languages, 1900), University of Munich Studied Scandinavian literatures at Copen hagen, 1901, Lecturer in Modern Languages, Salford Technical College, 1902 4, Lecturer in German, University of Manchester, 1904 10, served during the war as private, Royal Sussex Regt, Oct 1916-Jan 1919, afterwards in War Office *Publications* Handbook of German Commercial Correspondence, 1908, The Minnesingers, 1909 Contemporary German Poetry, 1909, Con temporary Belgian Poetry, 1911, Contemporary French Poetry, 1912, Contemporary Flemish Poetry, 1917 W B Yeats, 1912 (translated into French), Pitman s Commercial German Grammar, 1912, Turandot, Princess of China, from the German of Karl Vollmoeller (pro duced by Sir George Alexander at St James s Theatre 1913), Life and Writings of Maurice Maeterlinck, 1913, Emile Verhaeren, translated from the German of Stefan Zweig, 1914, Easy German Lessons, 1915, Contemporary Belgian Literature, 1915, Helen of Sparta (in The Plays of Emile Verhaeren), 1915, Commercial German Dictionary 1922 German Science Reader, 1925, A French Reader for Science Students, 1926, A Modern German Course, 1928, Ad vanced German Composition, 1929 A Short History of English Literature, 1930, London Life, 1930 Germany a Companion to German Studies, 1931 *Recreations* fruit-growing and poultry keeping *Address* The Limes, Wood Lane, Hemel Hempstead, Herts

BITTLESTON, Major Kenneth George, D S O 1919, Royal Artillery, *b* Rawal Pindi, India 10 May 1884, *e s* of late Colonel G H Bittleston, Royal Artillery, of Ashleigh, Tavistock, Devon, *m* 1907, Alice Katharine, *q d* of late Hon John Dundas, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster, R M A , Woolwich Sec Lieut R F A 1902 Lieut. 1905, Remount Staff, South Africa, 1907 11, Captain, R F A , 1914, Major, 1916, served European War in France and Flanders with 4th Division, 1914 15, and with 34th Division 1916, Egyptian Expedi tionary Force, 1917 18 (despatches three times, D S O). *Recreations* shooting, polo, lawn tennis *Club* United Service

BLACK, Sir Alec, 1st Bart, *cr* 1918, J P for the Parts of Lindsey, steamship owner, *b* 28 Dec 1872, *s* of William Black, Great Grimsby, and Charlotte, *d* of John Charles Fox, Barton on Humber, Lincs, *m* 1902, Florence Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d* of David Smith, Great Grimsby, no *c* *l dsc* privately *Recreations* the breeding of bloodstock angling, shooting, motoring *Hur none* *Address* Field House, Great Grimsby *T* Great Grimsby 2329 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Automobile County Great Grimsby

BLACK, Arthur, K C , M A , L L B , M P for South Belfast, 1925 29 Willowfield Division of Belfast since 1929, Parliament of Northern Ireland *Address* Tyndhurst, Bloomfield, Belfast

BLACK, Arthur John, R O I , R B C , *b* Nottingham, *s* of Thomas and Anne Black, *m* Mary Anne Manning, one *s* *Educ* Not tingham High School and School of Art, Eise nach Studied under Benjamin Constant and Academy Julian, Paris, scene painter and mural decorator, including ceiling and walls of His Majesty s Theatre, Coronet, and other theatres, Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Royal Institute of Water Colour Painters and other galleries, represented in Bristol and Hull permanent municipal collections *Re creations* sketching from Nature, walking, skating, sailing *Address* 1 Harley Studios, Cresswell Place, South Kensington, S W 10 *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Arts

BLACK, Sir Arthur William, Kt, *cr* 1916, *b* 28 Feb 1863, *s* of late William Edward Black and Annie Hatton, *m* 1887, Helena, *y d* of late John Spence, Paisley, one *d* *Educ* Nottingham Lace manufacturer, started in business, 1888 Entered City Council of Not tingham, 1895, Sheriff of Nottingham, 1898 99, Mayor, 1902 3, M P (L) North Beds, 1906-18, contested the Doncaster Division, 1900, Mid Bedford Division, 1918 *Recreations* motoring, gardening *Address* Springfield, Alexandra Park, Nottingham *T A* Black 65855, Not tingham *M* E E 5638

BLACK, Lt.-Col Claud Hamilton Griffith, D S O 1917, late 12th Royal Lancers, *s* of Rev John Black, Canon of St Mary the Virgin, Elphin, and Francis, *d* of Henry Griffith, D L , J P , of Castle Nenoe, Co Sligo, *m* 1913, Augusta Sarah, *d* of T J Shipton Green, three *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Sand hurst Joined Indian Cavalry, 1901, Captain, 1909, Major, 1923, served on Staff of Army Headquarters, India, passed Staff College, 1912, transferred to 12th Royal Lancers, 1914 served with regiment in France, 1914 and part of 1915, afterwards on General Staff of 2nd Cavalry Division, 1st Division (D S O , Bt Major), 6th Army Corps and 40th Division (Bt Lt.-Col, Officier de la Légion d Honneur, Croix de Guerre), after the Armistice served in the Army of Occupation in Germany, on the British Delegation at the Peace Conference in Paris, and on the Allied Military Committee of Versailles, retired pay, 1927 *Address* 33 Moray Place, Edinburgh *Club* Cavalry

BLACK, Colin Mackenzie, partner of the firm of Mackenzie & Black, Writers to the Signet, Edinburgh, *b* 7 Oct 1877, *o s* of late A D M Black, W S , Edinburgh, *m* 1911, Rose Emily, *d* of late Canon W J Knox Little, and *widow* of Fred Usher *l dsc* Eton Chairman of Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children, Secretary of the Royal Com pany of Archers, King s Bodyguard for Scot land, Director of the Scottish Union and National Insurance Company and the National Bank of Scotland *Recreations* shooting, fish ing *Address* 2 Randolph Cliff, Edinburgh *Clubs* Boodle s, New, Edinburgh

BLACK, Francis, R B A 1895, A.R.C A 1898 Exhibitor in R B A., the R A , Liverpool, Manchester, and Leeds Galleries etc , member of Council R B A., Hon Sec , 1914 18, Associate of the Royal College of Art, member of the late Secondary and Technical Defence Committee, the Guild of London Art Head Masters, etc , member Pastel Society, Hon member Ports mouth and Hampshire Art Society, Chairman Bucks Art Soc , Member British Water Colour Society, *s* of late Horatio Black of Nottingham, lace manufacturer, *m* Anne Beatrice *d* of late John Smith, London Wall, three *d* Technical expert in the Rex *v* Cockerton case and its sequel, in which nine Lord Justices of the High Courts ruled against the late London School Board, Vice President of the English Section of the Berne International Congress on Drawing, August 1904, Chairman Foreign Organising Committee International Congress on Drawing, London, 1908, Principal of L C C Camden School of Art and Craft 1882 1915, British Delegate and Vice President at the International Federation of Art Teachers, Teacher Assessor for the Board of Education s Art Examinations in Painting *Publications* Reports called "Rex *v* Cockerton and "The Sequel." *Address* 17 The Park, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1414 *Club* Arts

See also Eric Coates

BLACK, George, M P (C) Yukon Territory in House of Commons of Canada since 1921, *b* Woodstock, N B, 10 Apr 1878, *s* of William A and Margaret Ann Black *m* 1903, Martha Louise Purdy, one *s* *Educ* Public Schools, N B Yukon, 1898, practised law, and became identified with political affairs elected to Territorial Council, 1905, 1907, and 1909, as leader of the Conservative party in the Council, Commissioner of Yukon Territory, 1912 16 organised Yukon Infantry Company, C E F, 1916, Company transferred to Machine Guns, commanded same in France, on demobilisation resumed practice of law at Vancouver, B C, firm name Black, Pierce & Bush *Recreation* hunting *Address* 644 Bute Street, Vancouver, B C *Club* Vancouver, Vancouver, B C

BLACK, Major George Cumine Strahan, C I E 1924, M V O 1922, O B E 1919, *b* 3 Jan 1882, *s* of late Rev John Black, M A, LL D, Professor of Humanity, Aberdeen University *Educ* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen, Aberdeen University Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined Indian Army, 1902, A D C to Lieutenant Governor, Bengal, 1908 Private Secretary to Lieut Governor, Bengal 1911, A D C to Lieut Governor United Provinces, 1912, served in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1914-19 Private Secretary to the Governor of the Punjab, 1920 24 retired 1925 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Garrick, Oriental

BLACK, Rev Hugh, M A. (Glasgow), D D (Yale, 1908 Princeton, 1911 Glasgow, 1911) D Litt, University of Pittsburgh, 1917 Professor of Practical Theology, Union Theological Seminary, New York, since 1906 *b* Rothesay, 26 March 1868, *m* Edith Margaret, *y d* of late Robert Kerr, Paisley, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Rothesay Academy, Glasgow University, Free Church College, Glasgow Ordained 1891 First Minister of Sherwood Church Paisley, 1891 96 Minister of St George's United Free Church, Edinburgh, 1896 1906, Watt Memorial Lecturer, Stanford University, California, 1907 *Publications* Friendship 10th ed Culture and Restraint, 4th ed 1901 Work, 2nd ed 1908 The Practice of Self Culture 1904 Edinburgh Sermons, 1906, Christ's Service of Love 1907, University Sermons 1908 Comfort 1910, Happiness, 1911 Three Dreams 1912 According to my Gospel, 1913 The Open Door 1915 The New World, 1916 The Cleavage of the World, 1920 The Adventure of Being Man, 1929 *Address* Union Theological Seminary, New York *Club* Century New York

BLACK, Rev James Macdougall, M A, D D (Edin) Minister of St George's United Free Church Edinburgh since 1921, *b* Rothesay, Isle of Bute 25 Jan 1870, *s* of late Hugh Black, Rothesay, *m* 1909, Sarah Florence Bain Inverness, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rothesay Academy, Glasgow University, United Free Church Coll Glasgow, Marburg University Ordained Castlehill Church Forres 1903, Broughton Place Church, Edinburgh, 1907-21, served as Chaplain in France with 15th and 16th Royal Scots and 2nd Seaforths, 1915 18, rank, Major (despatches), Warrack Lecturer on Preaching, 1922 23 James Sprunt Lectureship, Union Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, 1923, Turnbull Lectureship, Melbourne 1928 *Publications* The Pilgrim Ship, The Burthen of the Weeks, Around the Guns, The Mystery of Preaching, The Dilemmas of Jesus, The Foes of the Faith, An Apology for Rogues, The Man on the other Cross *Recreations* golf and gardening *Address* 21 Succoth Place, Murrayfield, Edinburgh T 62518

BLACK, John Bennett; Professor of Modern History, University of Sheffield, since 1920, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Public Orator since 1928, *b* 1888, *s* of late John Black, tobacco manufacturer, Glasgow, *m* Margaret Ross, 2nd *d* of J B Greig, Kirkcaldy Scotland, two *s* *Educ* Glasgow University, Balliol College, Oxford, M A First Class Honours in English language and Lit. Glasgow University, 1907, Luke Fellow, 1907 10, B A. First Class Hons in Mod Hist Oxford, 1910 M A 1919, Beit Prize, 1910, Arnold Prize, 1913, Lecturer in British History, Glasgow University, 1910-19, Professor of Modern History, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., Canada, 1919 20, 2nd Lt Glasgow University O T C 1915 16, Lt H L I 1916 18, P O W, 1918 *Publications* Elizabeth and Henry IV, 1914, Project for an Imperial University of Commerce, 1919, Elizabethan Society—a Sketch, 1920, The Art of History 1926, contributor to Harmsworth's Universal History, 1927 Voltaire (in Political and Social Ideas of Great French Thinkers of the XVIIIth Century, ed Hearnshaw), 1929, Queen Elizabeth, The Sea-Beggars, and The Capture of Brill, 1572 (Eng Hist Rev 1930) *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 12 Summerfield, Sheffield

BLACK, Colonel John Campbell Lamont, C M G 1917, *b* 28 Aug 1869, *m* 1894, Zoe, *d* of E W Tichener, one *s* *Educ* Harrow School Entered Army, E Kent Regt (The Buffs), 1889, Capt A S C 1897, Major, 1903, Lt Col 1912 Col 1916, Deputy Assist Director Supplies and Transport, Aldershot 1909 12 served S Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps), retired pay, 1922

BLACK, John Wycliffe, J P, retired manufacturer, M P (L) Harborough 1923 24, *b* 1862, *s* of R Black, *m* Eunice, *d* of J Marsden, Wigan one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bishop Stortford *Address* Manor Croft, Ratcliffe Road, Leicester *T* Leicester 2243

BLACK, Major Kenneth, F R C S (Eng) Prof of Surgery, College of Medicine, and Surgeon and Ophthalmic Surgeon, General Hospital, Singapore, *b* London, 12 Aug 1879 unmarried *Educ* St Paul's School, Guy's and St Thomas's Hospitals Formerly House Surgeon, Guy's Hospital Casualty Officer, St Thomas's Hospital Clinical Assistant, St Peter's Hospital, Resident Surgical Officer, Manchester Royal Infirmary Resident Surgeon, Nottingham General Hospital Consulting Surgeon, Skegness Hospital, served European War Surgeon Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Netley *Publications* Many surgical papers *Recreation* travel *Address* General Hospital, Singapore *Clubs* Sports, Singapore

BLACK, Ladbroke Lionel Day, B A, *b* Burley in Wharfedale, 21 June 1877, *s* of Rev Charles Ingham Black, D D, R D, *m* Margaret, *d* of late William Ambrose, K C Master in Lunacy, 1909 two *s* two *d* *Educ* Foyle College Londonderry, Queens College Cambridge Graduated 1898 came to London 1899 Assist Editor of The Phœnix Special Correspondent in Paris, Assistant Editor of The Echo, Joint Editor of To Day, 1902 Managing Editor of To Day, 1904 Contributor of many short stories and serials to the magazines and other periodicals joined the Army, Nov 1915 Lieut R G A (S R) *Publications* (In collaboration) The Mantle of the Emperor, 1906, The Eagles, 1906 The Web, 1907, The Shadow, 1908, The Love Letters of King Henry VIII, Old Mother Hubbard, 1910 Seconds out of the Ring, 1920, The Wager, 1927 *Recreations* walking boxing reading, and the sea *Address* Chiltern House, Wendover *Club* Savage

BLACK, Madeleine (Mrs Elmer Black), Ex President Editorial Review Co, New York, *b* Ohio, *d* of Dr F M Powell, *m* Mr Black banker one *d* *Educ* Public Schools, Glenwood, Iowa, Jacksonville Academy, Illinois Founder Church Peace League, America, Member of American Peace and Arbitration League, New York (Chairman Propaganda Com-

mittee), secured adoption of Unity Sunday, 1911, Vice President Third National Peace Congress, Baltimore, 1911, Vice Pres First Universal Races Congress, London, 1911, Delegate London National Peace Congress, 1912, Delegate and Speaker at the Nineteenth International Peace Congress in Geneva, Special Investigator of the Municipal Markets of Europe, Expert Witness on Markets before the New York Terminal Markets Commission, Executive Officer of the Consumers League of the United States, member of a large number of societies *Publications* Civilize the Nations, A Terminal Market System New York s Most Urgent Need *Address* Waldorf Astoria, New York *Clubs* Lyceum, Society of American Women in London, Chicago Women s, Chicago, Women s Press, New York, etc

BLACK, Sir Robert Andrew Stransham, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1922, *b* 17 Jan 1902, *s* of 1st Bt and Ellen Cecilia, 2nd *d* of late General W P La Touche, Indian Army, *s* father, 1925 *m* 1927, Ivy, *o d* of Brig Gen Sir Samuel Wilson, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Cambridge University *Heir s* Robert David, *b* 29 Mar 1929 *Address* Midgham Park, Berks *T* Woolhampton 5 *Club* Conservative

BLACK, Major Robert Barclay, D S O 1917, Sudan Political Service *b* 1876, *s* of late J Milne Black, *m* 1st, Lady Marcia Valda Jocelyn (who obtained a divorce, 1924), *d* of 7th Earl of Roden, 2nd, 1929, Frances Marjory Markham *Educ* Edinburgh University M B Ch B Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen s medal with three clasps, King s medal with two clasps), Sudan, 1908 (medal with clasp) European War, 1914-17 (despatches D S O), 3rd Class Order of the Nile

BLACK, Major-General Walter Clarence, C S I 1922, C I E 1918, p s c, Col 2nd Batt 2nd Bombay Pioneers, Indian Army, 1922, retired list, *b* 1867, *s* of R J Black, M D, *m* 1899, Hope Gordon, *d* of J Anderson, one *s* *Educ* Epsom College, Sandhurst Joined Sherwood Foresters Derby Regt), 1888, transferred to Indian Army, 1890, served Headquarters, War Office, 1899-1904, Headquarters, India, 1904-6, and 1909-12, Commandant 12th Pioneers (Kelat i Chilzie Regt), 1914, Headquarters Staff, India, 1915-17 Defended Port Comdr, Madras, 1917-18 organised and commanded the first Indian Cadet College, Indore, 1918-19, Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, India, 1919-22, retired 1922, served Relief of Chitral 1895 (medal with clasp), operations on N W Frontier, 1897 (3 clasps) European War, 1914-1918 (Bt Col, C I E), Bt Lt Col 1912 *Recreation* golf *Address* Budleigh Salterton, Devon *T* 61 *Clubs* United Service, M C C

BLACK, Hon William Anderson, M P, *b* Windsor, N S, 1847 *s* of Samuel Gay and Sophia Black, *m* 1875, Annie Bell, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Mount Allison Windsor Started as an office boy in Halifax, 1866, formed co-partnership under firm name Pickford & Black, Limited, 1875 Member of Government of Canada for City and County of Halifax, 1926, President Eastern Trust Company, Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Co, Pickford & Black, Limited, Director Maritime Life Association, Brandram Henderson, Limited, Maritime Finance Corporation, Royal Bank of Canada *Recreations* fishing, motoring, hunting, gardening *Address* Ardnamara, Halifax, N S *T A* Pickford *T* Sackville 22, Franklin Sedan 40276 *Clubs* Halifax, Ashburne, Saraguay, Halifax, N S

BLACK, Maj -Gen William Campbell, *b* 1846, *m* 1916, Mary Isabella, *d* of late Captain Colin Robertson *Educ.* Wellington College, R M A, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1866, Colonel, 1896, served Burmah, 1886 (medal with clasp), commanded Nagpore Deesa, Oude districts, 1899-1904, Maj Gen 1902, retired, 1904, Colonel, The 1/4th Bombay Grenadiers, 1908 *Club* East India United Service

BLACK, William George, C B E 1919, an Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1927, Hon LL D (Glasgow), F S A. Lond and Scot, Member of Panel of ex-Officers Employment Bureau, Clements Inn, Vice-Chairman of St Mungo s College, Glasgow, Chairman of Ophthalmic Institution, Glasgow, ex President of Glasgow Archæological Society, local Secretary for Scotland of Society of Antiquaries of London, late Member of Council of Congress of Archæological Societies, London, late Member of Committee of Management of Philip Stott College (Unionist Association) Chairman of Glasgow Good Government League, Member of Council of Scottish Branch of British Red Cross Society, J P, *b* 28 Dec 1857, *s* of George Black, solicitor, Glasgow, and Catherine Boden, *d* of William Steel of Annathill, Lanarkshire *m* 1899, Anna Robertson (*d* 1920), *d* of late Robert Blackie, publisher Contested South Aberdeen, 1906, Elgin Burghs, 1910, West Islington, 1910, visited India and British Possessions in Far East, Japan, 1906-7 Chairman of Scottish V A D Committees during European War, Chairman, Ministry of Pensions Board, Glasgow for assessing earning capacity of disabled officers for purposes of alternative retired pay Donor to City of Glasgow of re-erected Mercat Cross, 1930 *Publications* Folk Medicine, a Chapter in the History of Culture, 1883, subsequently translated into Spanish, The Law Agents Act 1873, its operations and results as affecting Legal Education in Scotland, 1884, Local Government in Scotland, 1887 The Parochial Ecclesiastical Law of Scotland, 1888, fourth edition, 1928, Heligoland and the Islands of the North Sea, 1888, subsequently translated into German, The Law relating to Scottish County Councils, 1889, second edition, 1890, A Digest of Decisions in Scottish Shipping Cases, 1865-90, with notes, 1891, What are Teinds?—an account of the History of Tithes in Scotland 1893, Scottish Parochial Law other than Ecclesiastical, 1893, Winter Days in India, 1908 The Civil and Ecclesiastical Parish in Scotland, its Origin and Development, 1911 Scottish Market Crosses, 1913, The Alien Enemy in our Midst, 1914 The Things Around Us Glasgow Archæology of the last Fifty Years, 1923 The Family of Black of Over Abington, 1604-1924 The Scots Mercat Cross, an Inquiry as to its History and Meaning, 1928 *Recreation* travel *Address* Ramoyle, Dowanhill Gardens, Glasgow, *T* Western 864, Glasgow, Ardmay, Arrochar, Loch Long, Dumbartonshire, *T* Tarbet 11 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Societies 1900, University, Edinburgh, New, Scottish Automobile, Western, Glasgow

BLACK, William John, *b* Dufferin County, Ontario Province, 29 Nov 1872, *s* of William Black and Mary Jane McMahon *m* 1904, Ida M Day, Creemore Ontario *Educ* Agricultural College, Guelph, Ontario Graduated Toronto University, 1902, Associate Editor, Farmers Advocate, London, Ontario, Editor, Farmers Advocate, Winnipeg, 1902-4, Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Immigration, Manitoba, 1904-5 organised Manitoba Agricultural College, 1905, President, 1905-15, Secretary, Federal Economic and Development Commission, 1915-16, Commissioner of Agriculture for Canada, 1916-18, Chairman, Soldier Settlement Board of Canada, 1918-20, Deputy Minister of Immigration and Colonisation, 1921-23 European Manager Colonisation and Development Department Canadian National Railways, European Manager Colonization and Development Canadian National Railways, London, 1924, Director, Department of Colonization, Agriculture and Natural Resources Canadian National Railways, Montreal, Canada, 1925 *Re*

creations golf, tennis *Clubs* British Empire, Rideau, Ottawa, Mt Stephen, Montreal

BLACKADER, Alexander Dougall, M A, M D, LL D, M R C S, Emeritus Professor of Pharmacology, Therapeutics, and Pediatrics, McGill University, Montreal late Editor Journal Canadian Medical Association, President of the Alexandra Hospital for Infectious Diseases, Medical Adviser to Bank of Montreal *b* 1847 *Educ* McGill University, afterwards studied at St Thomas's Hospital, London Vienna and Prague Graduated in Medicine, 1871 In London held the positions of Resident Clinical Assistant to the Brompton Consumption Hospital, Clinical Assistant to the Royal South London Ophthalmic Hospital, and for four months acting Resident Physician to the Great Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children Began practice in Montreal, 1877, emeritus member of American Association of Physicians Hon Member British Paediatric Association Past President Canadian Medical Association, Montreal Medico Chirurgical Society American Pediatric Society, American Climatological Association, Fellow of American Therapeutic Society *Publications* numerous articles in various text books and journals on Diseases of Infancy and Childhood *Address* 1227 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal *T* Uptown 1095 *Clubs* Authors University, Canadian, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal

BLACKALL, Henry William Butler, Crown Counsel and Acting Solicitor General, Nigeria, 1923, *b* 1889, *s* of H Blackall and Isabella, *d* and *co heir* of late William Butler J P, of Bunnahow, Co Clare unmarried *Educ* Stonyhurst Trinity College Dublin B A (Sen Mod) LL B (1st place), 1st of 1st Class Honours Modern History, 1st Prize Roman Law Victorian Prizeman International Law and Jurisprudence (T C D) John Brooke Scholar (King's Inns) called to Irish bar 1912 Cheshire Regt and R A F European War, Crown Counsel, Kenya, 1919, member Legislative Council, 1920 *Address* Kaduna, Northern Provinces, Nigeria *Club* East India United Service

BLACKBOURNE, Rev Jacob, C M G 1915, Vicar of Thames Ditton since 1930, C F, 1st Class *b* 7 Dec 1862 *Educ* St Aidan's, 1883 University College, Durham, 1896 Senior Chaplain to the Forces Aldershot Command, St George's, Stanhope Lines Aldershot, 1912 14 served S Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, prom Chaplain 3rd Class) East Africa, 1904 (despatches, medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 1915 (despatches C M G), Vicar of Acle, Norfolk 1919-23 Rector of North Lynn, 1923 29, Fethering Glos, 1929 30 *Address* The Vicarage, Thames Ditton, Surrey

BLACKBURN, Lord, Robert Francis Leslie, Judge of the Court of Session, Scotland, since 1918, with title of Lord Blackburn *b* 4 Apr 1864 *s* of late Robert Blackburn, *m* 1893, Lady Constance Bowes Lyon, *d* of 13th Earl of Strathmore three *d* K C Scot 1906, contested Forfar (C), 1909 and 1910 *Address* 13 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh *Clubs* Caledonian, New Edinburgh

See also It Col G B Rowan Hamilton

BLACKBURN, Bishop of, Rt Rev Percy Mark Herbert, D D 2nd *s* of late Major-General Hon William Henry Herbert and Sybella Augusta *d* of late Mark Milbank, *b* Shrewsbury, 24 April 1885 *m* 1922, Hon Elaine Orde Powlett, *d* of 5th Baron Bolton, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge Deacon, 1908, Priest, 1909, Curate of Rugby, 1908 15, Vicar of St George's, Camberwell, and Warden of the Trinity Cambridge Mission, 1916-22, Rural Dean of Camberwell, 1918 22, Bishop Suffragan of Kingston on Thames 1922 26, Chaplain to the King, 1921, Hereditary Freeman of the borough of Shrewsbury *Address* Bishop's House, Blackburn *Club* United University

BLACKBURN, Capt Arthur Seaforth, V C, Barrister, practising in Adelaide, South Australia, *b* 25 Nov 1892 *y s* of late Rev Canon Blackburn of Woodville, South Australia *m* Rose Ada, *d* of J H Kelly, Gilberton, South Australia, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide Adelaide University Called to Bar, 1918, enlisted as a private in Australian Imperial Force, Aug 1914 landed at Gallipoli, 25 Apr 1915, 2nd Lieutenant at Gallipoli, Aug 1915, V C on Somme, 20 July 1916, represented Sturt in South Australia House of Assembly 1918 21 *Recreations* tennis golf *Address* Trustee Buildings Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S Australia *Clubs* Naval and Military Stock Exchange, Adelaide

BLACKBURN, Lt.-Col. Charles Cautley, D S O 1916 Unemployed List (late Norfolk Regt), *b* 18 June 1867, *s* of Herbert Cautley Blackburn unmarried *Educ* Repton Entered Army, 1887 Capt 1897 retired, 1903 served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) Natal Rebellion, 1906, as Lieut in Royston's Horse (medal) European War (Gallipoli), 1915 (D S O) *Recreation* golf *Club* Army and Navy

BLACKBURN, William Ernest, C B E 1920 General Manager Smithfield and Argentine Meat Co, Ltd, 58 West Smithfield, E C 1 *b* 1873 *s* of Henry Blackburn A Director in U S A, and afterwards Chairman of Ministry of Food during European War *Address* Littlecote Merry Hill Road, Bushey *T* Bushey Heath 271 *Club* Junior Constitutional

BLACKBURNE, Gertrude M Ireland, assistant editor of The Sign, *d* of late John Ireland Blackburne, Chester Chairman Writers Club, 1916 17 and 1930 Hon Secretary Writers Club, 1900 9 Joint Hon Sec Women Writers Dinner 1895-1914, Governor Grey Coat Hospital, Westminster on various committees for promoting the interests of women workers, students etc Fellow of Institute of Journalists holds Archbishop of Canterbury's Diploma and Licence in Theology *Publications* Zig zag, Algernon Sidney, 1884, In Opposition, 1885 author, compiler, and editor of various utilitarian and religious works, including A Girl's Difficulties Along the Road etc, 1907, First Studies in St Mark 1908 St Paul an Outline, 1910 The Old Testament an Outline of Great Facts in its Story, 1913 1922 The New Testament its Coming and its Contents, 1928 co editor Churchwoman, 1899 1903 Has contributed to leading journals and magazines *Address* 37 Chester Terrace, S W 1 *Clubs* Writers, Ladies Park

BLACKBURNE, Rev Harry William, D S O 1918 M C 1915, Chaplain to the King 1920 Vicar of Ashford, Kent, since 1924, *b* 25 Jan 1878, *s* of late C E Blackburne, Oldham *m* 1904 Haidee Frances *d* of Major General W Creagh, Indian Army two *s* *Educ* Tonbridge Clare College, Cambridge Served as a trooper, West Kent Imperial Yeomanry South Africa 1900 (Queen's medal) B A 1901 M A 1902, Deacon, 1901, Priest 1902, Curate of Leamington, 1901 1903 Acting Chaplain to H M Forces, 1903 Chaplain to H M Forces, 1904, Aldershot, 1903 5, Bordon Camp, 1905 9, S Africa, 1909 1912 Travelling Secretary C E M S, India, 1912, Chaplain to R M C Camberley, 1913-24 European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, M C, D S O, promoted 1st class Chap), Rural Dean of East Charing, 1929 *Recreations* football, cricket, fishing *Address* The College, Ashford, Kent *Club* Naval and Military

BLACKBURNE, Ven Lionel Edward, M A, Archdeacon of Surrey and Canon Residentiary of Winchester since 1922,

Rector of Puttenham, Surrey, 1926 27, *b* 2 Nov 1874, *s* of late Charles Edward Black burne, Oldham, and Mrs W Shadforth Boger, St. Leonards on Sea, *m* 1904, Eleanor, 2nd *d* of W Warren, J P, of Newton Park, Leeds, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Lancing College, Clare College, Cambridge, Leeds Clergy School Curate Leamington Parish Church, 1899 1902, Potternewton, Leeds, 1902 4, Vicar S Wilfrid s Bradford, 1904 9, Vicar of S Mark s, 1909 23, and Rural Dean, 1919 23, of Portsmouth, Hon Canon of Winchester, 1921 *Publication* Charles (Lieut Col. C H Blackburne, D S O), 1919—a memoir *Recreations* golf (played for Cam bridge *v* Oxford, 1898), shooting *M* BK 8071 *Address* Winton Priors, Compton, nr Guildford

BLACKDEN, Colonel and Hon Brig.-General Leonard Shadwell, C B E 1919, retired, *b* 11 April 1868, *s s* of late M S Blackden of Boyne Park Tunbridge Wells *m* 1891, Mary Helen (M B E), *e d* of late Rev W B Pike, Trinity College, Cambridge, five *s* *Educ* Repton School, R.M C, Sandhurst Lieut 2nd West India Regt 1885, Capt 1894, Major, 1898, Lt Col 1905, Brevet Colonel, 1909 Colonel, 1911, Temp Brig General, 1914 served Sierra Leone, 1898 (medal and clasp) Inspector of West Indian local forces and G O C Jamaica, July 1914 Aug 1918 (C B E), retired, 1919 *Recreations* mountaineering, motoring *Ad dress* The Jewell House, Marden, Kent *Clubs* United Service, Alpine

BLACKER, Edward Carew, J P, D L *b* 18 July 1863, *s* of late Rev Canon Robert Blacker of Woodbrook, Co Wexford, and Carrick blacker, Co Armagh, and Theodosia, *d* of late George Meara of May Park, Co Waterford, un married *Educ.* Winchester, Magdalene College, Cambridge High Sheriff, County Wexford, 1908 D L Co Wexford *Address* Woodbrook, En niscorthy, Co Wexford *T A* Killanne *Clubs* St James s, Kildare Street Dublin

BLACKER, Colonel Frederick St John, D S O 1917, *b* 1881, *o surv s* of late William Blacker of Castle Martin and 1st wife, late Hon Mary, 4th *d* of 3rd Baron Cloncurry, *m* 1910, Sheela Maude, *d* of late John Pollok of Lismany, Ballinasloe, Co Galway, two *s* *Educ* Harrow Joined Rifle Brigade, 1899 served South African War, Capt Rifle Brigade, 1905 10, Special reserve, 1910 14, rejoined, 1914 19 (D S O), retired, 1918 *Address* Castle Martin, Newbridge, Co Kildare *T A* Kil cullen *T* Kilcullen 7 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Kildare Street, Dublin

BLACKER, Sir George, Kt, *cr* 1923, C B E 1920, M D, F R C P, F R C S, Con sulting Obstetric Physician University Col lege Hospital and Royal Northern Hospital, President Radium Institute, Director Clerical Medical and General Life Assurance Society President Old Cheltonian Society, 1928 29, late Dean and Lecturer on Obstetric Medi cine, University College Hospital Medical School, Member University College Hospital Committee, late Captain R A M C, 1915-18 (despatches twice), *b* Dublin, 1865, 3rd *s* of Commissary General Latham Blacker and Harriet De Maine, *d* of Captain Bagot Smith *m* 1904, Shirley Elvina 2nd *d* of late Canon T J Bowen of Bristol, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College, University College, London Fellow of University College, Scholar and Exhibitioner, London University, Examiner in Midwifery to Royal College of Surgeons, England, Universities of London, Liverpool, and New Zealand *Publications* editor 7th edition Galabin s Practice of Midwifery, Con tributions on Medical Subjects to Lancet and other medical journals *Address* Sandy Hill House, Shedfield, Hants. *T* Wickham 69 *Club* Royal Automobile

BLACKER, Major L V Stewart, O.B E 1920, Q O Corps of Guides *s* of Major Latham Blacker, late Royal Artillery, *g s* of Col Latham Blacker, of Lisnahanna, Co. Tyrone, *m* 1927, Doris, *e d* of 2nd Viscount Peel, twin s one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, Bedford, R M C, Sandhurst Qualified as aeroplane pilot, 1911, served N W Frontier (Waziristan), 1908, with Q O Corps of Guides, Buner, 1913 14, com manded Divisional Signals 1st Division, 1910, special duty, Russia, 1914, France and Flanders, with Flying Officer, R F C, as Observer and Pilot, 1915 16 (wounded), Captain in Q O Corps of Guides, 1915, served France and Flanders as Coy Comdr 57th Wildes Rifles, Frontier Force, April Aug 1915 (wounded), Staff Captain, Aeronautics Armament, War Office, Mar Nov 1916, with R F C, Nov 1916-Feb 1917, with Q O Corps of Guides, 1917 commanded Detachment, Q O Corps of Guides, in Turkistan, 1918-20, at Tashkent with Red Army during Revolution 1918, in command during pursuit and capture of hostile party in Kuen Lun, 1918, present in Turkistan during operations against Red Army, 1918, on Transcaspian Front, Merv, 1919, Aghan War, Herat Front, 1919, commanded force during operations against Kurdish insurgents, 1920 (medal and clasp), on mission to Turkistan Soviet during Russian Revolution, four years war service as Coy Comdr of Pathans (de spatches), Macgregor medallist 1920, addressed Royal Geographical Society, 1921, British Asso ciation, 1921, Scottish Geographical Society, etc, Passed Staff College, 1922, General Staff Officer, War Office, 1924 26 has travelled 9000 miles, off the railways, in Central Asia, includ ing Hunza, Pamirs, Karakoram, Kuen-Lun, Raskam—Yarkand (twice), Kashgar, Karghalik —Tian Shan—Ferghana—Tashkend (twice), Samarkand province, Sir Daria, Orenburg, Volga, etc, Moscow, Finland, Transcaspia Khorasan and Persian Kurdistan, Sistan, also in Poland, Norway, Sweden and other coun tries, responsible for several inventions now in use in Air Force and armies *Publications* On Secret Patrol in High Asia, 1921, Tales from Turkistan, 1924 *Recreations* travel (mountain, horse and camel), shooting, espe cially big game, hunting, literature, polo, row ing, squash racquets, hockey, sailing, inventing, ethnology and baiting the bureaucrat *Address* Mardan, N W Frontier, India *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Royal Air Force

BLACKER, Lt.-Col Stewart William Ward, D L *b* 4 July 1865, *s* of late Canon Robert S C Blacker of Woodbrook and Carrick blacker, *m* 1903, Eva Lucy Mary St John, *o c* of Colonel E A FitzRoy, of Hale Place, Surrey, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1885 Captain, 1895 Major, 1900 served N W Frontier, 1897, commanding a battery at action Shabkadr (severely wounded, despatches), S African War, 1899 1900, as Adjt of R A 3rd Div, retired, 1905, raised and commanded for three years 9th R Irish Fusiliers, Ulster Div, B E F, afterwards commanded 20th Res Batt R Irish Rifles for over a year and a half (de spatches thrice, D S O, Bt Lt. Col, Officier of Legion of Honour) Won Royal Artillery Gold Cup on Mr H L Powell s Rocket at Aldershot, 1892 and the R A. Light Weight Steeplechase with his own mare Enniscorthy, was in the final heat Kadir Pig sticking Cup at Meerut, India, 1896 *Address* Chideocke Manor, Bridport / Bridport 150, Carrick-blacker, Co Armagh *T* Portadown 89 *Club* Naval and Military

BLACKET, Wilfred, K.C 1912, *b* Redfern, Sydney, 27 Sep 1859, *s* of late Russell Blacket Called to N S W Bar, 1887 *Publication* May it Please your Honour, book of stories of Lawyers and Law Courts of N S W (second edition) *Address* Philip Street, Sydney, N S W

BLACKETT, Sir Basil Phillott, K C B, *cr* 1921, K C S I, *cr* 1926, C B 1915, a Director of the Bank of England

Chairman, Imperial and International Communications, Ltd Director of Cables and Wireless Ltd , of Eastern and Associated Telegraph Companies, of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co Ltd President, British Social Hygiene Council, Member of Court of London University, Chairman of Colonial Development Advisory Committee *b* 8 Jan 1882, *s* of late Rev William Russell Blackett, M A Vicar of Holy Trinity Church Nottingham, 1885 91, *m* 1920, Beatrice *d* of late Edward H Bonner, New York *Educ* Marlborough University College, Oxford M A, 1st Class Litt Hum 1904 entered Treasury 1904, Secretary to Indian Finance and Currency Commission, 1913 14, and to Capital Issues Committee, 1915, went on special mission to U S A Government, Oct 1914 in connection with exchange problems arising out of the war Member of Anglo French Financial Mission to U S A which raised the Anglo French Loan of 500,000 000 dollars October 1915 Member of National War Savings Committee, 1916 Representative of British Treasury in U S A, 1917 19 Controller of Finance, Treasury 1919 22 Finance Member of the Executive Council of the Governor General of India, 1922 28, Commendatore of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Officer Legion of Honour *Address* 9 Portman Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 5812 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

BLACKETT, Sir Hugh Douglas, 8th Bt *cr* 1673 late Captain Northumberland (Hussars) Imperial Yeomanry, *b* 24 Mar 1873, *s* of 7th Bt and Hon Julia Frances Somerville, *g d* of 17th Baron Somerville S father, 1909 *m* 1903 Helen Katherine, *ss* of Sir C B Lowther, 4th Bt, *q v* four *s* *Heir s* Charles Douglas, *b* 15 Aug 1904 *Address* Matfen Hall, Newcastle on Tyne Bonnie Rigg Bardon Mill, Northumberland *Clubs* Boodle's Cavalry

BLACKETT, Rev. Selwyn, Rector of Wareham Dorset, since 1888 Canon of Salisbury Cathedral late Rural Dean of Purbeck Surrogate in the Diocese of Salisbury *b* 1854 2nd *s* of Rev Henry Ralph Blackett M A formerly Vicar of Hanover Church Regent Street, London *m* 1879 Emily Connah nee *Educ* King's College School London Four years in a stock broker's office travelling round the world two years Deacon, 1879 Priest, 1880 Curate of Bishop's Sutton Hants 1879 81 Uxbridge, Middlesex, 1881 85 Vicar of Northwood 1885 1888 *Address* The Rectory Wareham, Dorset

BLACKETT, Colonel William Cuthbert, C B E 1920 J P D L LL D M Sc, J P, M I M E Managing Director and Mining Engineer Charlaw and Sacriston Collieries Company, Limited Director Houghton Maine Colliery Company Rainby Hill Limestone Co and Rainby Basic Company, *b* 18 Nov 1859 *s* of Dr W C Blackett Durham *m* Anne, *d* of late W R Waddingham Durham one *s* one *d* *Educ* Durham School Durham University College of Science Worked in fitting shops and coal mines certificate of competency to manage mines 1881 Manager of Coal Mines until 1887, and then appointed Manager and Chief Mining Engineer, specialised in Colliery Explosions and Rescue Work, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Ex President of North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, and ex President of Institution of Mining Engineers Greenwell Medallist and Medal of the latter Institution, Silver Medal of the Royal Humane Society Member of Mining Association of Great Britain, Hon Dr of Laws, Birmingham University, Hon Master of Science, Durham University, Hon Member of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Hon Member of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, commanded several T F Battalions during War, County Commandant Durham County Volunteer Corps, served short time in France, 1918, attached G H Q (C B E and T D) D L, J P, Co of Durham *Publications* Transactions of the Mining Institution, etc *Address* 12 South Bailey, Durham *T* Durham 416 *Clubs* Conservative, Durham County, Newcastle Union

BLACKETT ORD, Ven Charles Edward, Archdeacon of Northumberland since 1918, Canon of Newcastle on Tyne *b* 1858, 4th *s* of late Rev J A Blackett Ord, of Whitfield Hall Northumberland, *m* 1st, 1887, Mary Delaval (*d* 1926), *o d* of Rev T H Chester, Rector of Ryton one *d*, 2nd 1927, Grace Marcia *d* of late Rev D Dixon Brown *Educ* Marlborough, Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar) B A 1st class Mods 2nd Greats, 1880 M A, 1886 Vicar of Ovingham 1886 91, Newburn on Tyne, 1886 90 Stamford ham, 1895 1901 Rector of Rothbury, 1901 18 Rural Dean, 1901 18, Proctor in Convocation for Archdeaconry of Lindisfarne, 1910 Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Newcastle, 1916, has been editor of the Newcastle Diocesan Calendar, and chaplain to the Northumberland Hussars Imperial Yeomanry *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Benwell Lodge, Newcastle upon Tyne *T* Central 5617

BLACKHAM, Col Robert James, C B 1919 C M G 1918, D S O 1917 C I E 1913 M D M R C P E of the Middle Temple and Gray's Inn, and South-Eastern Circuit and Central Criminal Court Barrister at law, Member of the Court of Common Council, Corporation of London, Member City of London Territorial Association Trustee C I V Fund served Tirah Field Force, 1897 1898, with the Khyber Brigade, 1898 99, European War, 1914 19 (despatches five times, C B C M G, promoted Colonel, D S O, 1914 1915 Star General Service and Victory medals, Croix de Guerre with palm and star 1918, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1920), on plague duty in the Punjab 1901 2 Member of the Order of Mercy Knight of Grace, Medal and Bar, Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1909 Kaisar-i-Hind medal for public services in India, 1911 Coronation Durbar medal and King George's Police medal 1911 Special Member of Red Cross of Japan (decoration) on special duty under Government of India, 1914 received thanks of Secretary of State and Government of India for services to Viceroy at Delhi outrage, 1912, County Director, B R C S, City of London Assistant Commissioner, St John Ambulance Brigade President, League of Mercy Wanderers Branch Liveryman of the Apothecaries Glaziers and Needlemakers Companies, Clerk of the Worshipful Company of Glaziers Freeman of the City of London, on the Staff of the Viceroy of India, 1912 14 *Publications* Tropical Hygiene (13th edition), Military Sanitation (3rd edition) Aids to Tropical Hygiene (2nd edition) Manual of First Aid (48th edition) White Cross of St John (3rd edition) various monographs on public health, ambulance, and kindred subjects *Recreations* golf, Alpine sports, Freemasonry *Address* 1 Garden Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* City 7020 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile Guildhall, United Service, Simla

BLACKIE, Rt Rev E M, *see* Grantham, Bishop of

BLACKLOCK, Maj -Gen. Cyril Aubrey, C B 1919, C M G 1918 D S O 1916 Served European War, commanded 10th Batt K R R C 1915 19 (C B, C M G D S O, despatches) retired 1920 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd Cox's Branch 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

BLACKLOCK, Donald Breadalbane, M D, D P H, D T M Professor of Parasitology University of Liverpool and Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, *b* Oban, Argyllshire, 1879, *s* of late Rev John Blacklock, *m* 1922, Mary Georgina, *d.* of George

Matthew Thompson, M D, J P, The Castle, Bellaghy, Co Derry *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Univ Director Runcorn Research Laboratory, 1913 14, Member Expedition of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to Sierra Leone, 1914 15, Vice President Section of Tropical Medicine, British Medical Association, Cambridge, 1920, President Sierra Leone Branch British Medical Association, 1923, Co editor, Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology *Publications* A Study of the Tumbu fly *Cordylobia anthropophaga*, Grunberg, in Sierra Leone (with Dr M G Thompson), Ann Trop Med and Par, 1923, Insect Transmission of Onchocerca Volvulus (Leucka t, 1893), B M J1 1927 *Recreations* various *Address* The Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool *Clubs* Authors', University, Liverpool

BLACKMAN, Aylward Manley, M A, D Litt., M R A S, Egyptologist, *b* 30 Jan 1883, *e s* of late Rev James Henry Blackman, Vicar of St Paul s, Norwich, and Anne Mary, *y d* of late Rev G A Jacob, D D (Oxon), Headmaster of Christ s Hospital, unmarried *Educ* Privately until 16 years old St Paul s School, The Queen s College, Oxford (Scholar) First Class in the Final Honour School of Oriental Studies (Egyptian, Coptic and Arabic), 1906, engaged in excavating and other research work in Egypt and Lower Nubia, 1906 14, and again during the winter, 1920 21, Oxford University Nubian research scholar, 1910, Laycock Student of Egyptology at Worcester College, 1912 18, President of the Egyptian Society of East Anglia since its formation March 1915, engaged off and on in intelligence and office work during European War, Member of Council of the Royal Asiatic Society, June 1922 June 1926, re elected, June 1927 *Publications* The Temple of Dendur, 1911, The Temple of Derr, 1913, The Temple of Bigeh, 1915 The Rock Tombs of Meir, Pt I, 1914, Pt II, 1915, Pt III, 1915 Pt IV, 1924, Luxor and its Temples, 1923, Das hunderttorige Theben, a German translation (by Prof G Roeder) of the last named work, 1926, The English edition of A Erman s Die Literatur der Aegypter under the title of The Literature of the Ancient Egyptians, 1927, The Credibility of Herodotus Account of Egypt, a translation with a few additional notes of W Spiegelberg s Die Glaubwurdigkeit von Herodots Bericht uber Agypten in Lichte der agyptischen Denkmaler, 1927 The chapter on the Art of the Middle Kingdom (with Prof Peet) in Egyptian Art through the Ages, 1930 Purification (Egyptian), Priest, Priesthood (Egyptian), Salvation (Egyptian), Sin (Egyptian), Worship (Egyptian), in Hastings Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, and numerous articles and reviews in the Journal of Egyptian Archæology and other periodicals *Recreations* music, tennis, travelling, walking, and lecturing *Address* 24 Bradwell Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 2867 *Club* Athenæum

BLACKMAN, Commander Charles Maurice, D S O 1919, Royal Navy; *b* 7 March 1890, 2nd *surv s* of late Charles W Blackman of The Hatch, Northwood, Middlesex *m* 1917, Brenda Olive, *y d* of late Lawrence Hargrave of Stanwell Park, N S W, two *d* *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham, H M S Britannia Lieut 1910, Lieut Commander, 1918, Commander 1924, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O), Baltic Operations, 1919 20, lent for service League of Nations, 1925 *Club* Army and Navy

BLACKMAN, Frederick Frost, F R S 1906, M A, D Sc (Lond), Fellow of St. John s College, Cambridge, and Reader in Botany in the University, *m* 1917, Elsie, *d* of Samuel Chick, Chestergate, Ealing, one *s* *Address* Upper cross, near Storey's Way, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 964

BLACKMAN, Vernon Herbert, F R S 1913, Sc D (Cantab), Professor of Plant Physiology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, and Director of the Biological Laboratories London, Member Advisory Council, Dept. Scientific and Industrial Research, 1926 30, *b* 8 Jan 1872, *s* of Frederick Blackman, M R C S, L R C P, and katherine Frost, *m* 1901, Edith Delta Emett, two *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London School, King s College School, St. John s College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1898 1904), Walsingham Medallist, 1898, Assistant in Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History), 1896 1906, Lecturer in Botany Birkbeck and East London Colleges, and Lecturer in Vegetable Cytology, University College, London, 1906 7, Professor of Botany, Leeds University, 1907 11 *Publications* papers in scientific journals *Address* 17 Berkeley Place, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 2685 *Club* Athenæum

BLACKMAN, Winifred Susan, Diploma in Anthropology, Oxford, Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, Research Student to the Committee for Anthropology, Oxford, *e d* of late Rev J H Blackman, Vicar of St Paul s, Norwich, and Anne Mary, *y d* of the late Rev G A Jacob, D D (Oxon), Headmaster of Christ s Hospital *Educ* Privately, University of Oxford Engaged in anthropological research among the Fellahin since the winter, 1920 21, in charge of the Percy Sladen Expedition to Egypt, 1922 26, and of the Wellcome Expedition to Egypt, 1927 30 *Publications* The Fellahin of Upper Egypt, 1927, numerous articles in the Journal of Egyptian Archæology, Man, The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Discovery, and other periodicals and newspapers *Recreations* travelling and lecturing *Address* 22 Bardwell Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 2367

BLACKMORE, Charles Henry, C B E 1921 Secretary, Prime Minister, Northern Ireland, also appointed Secretary, Cabinet of Northern Ireland and Clerk of Privy Council thereof, 1925 *b* 1880 Formerly Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, and Financial Secretary, Admiralty *Address* Stormont Castle, Belfast *T* Knock 317, Holywood 164 *Clubs* Constitutional, Ulster, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast

BLACKSHAW, J F, O B E 1918, Commissioner of Dairying Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, *b* 22 May 1875, *m* 1899, Winifred Mary, *d* of William Trimmer, solicitor, Alton, Hants, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University of Wales Late H M I Board of Education, Principal of the Midland Agricultural College Assistant Professor of Agriculture, West of Scotland Agricultural College *Publications* many Reports on Agricultural Experiments *Address* Restormel Harlow, Essex *T* Harlow 46 *T* Harlow *M* VW 2991 *Club* Farmers

BLACKSHAW, Rev William; Co-Warden of Mansfield House University Settlement, Canning Town, E 16, *b* London, 7 May 1866, 2nd *s* of Charles and Hannah Blackshaw, *m* 1899, Amelia Jane, *d* of late Alderman Thomas Bantock, J P, Wolverhampton, two *s* *Educ* City of London School, Hackney and Mansfield Colleges, Marburg and Berlin Universities, Oxford M A National University of Ireland, B Sc Oxford University, B D St Andrews University After a brief business career, entered Congregational ministry as Minister of Red Lion Street Congregational Church, Boston, later Assistant to Dr. Rowland at Park Chapel, Crouch End, Minister of Queen Street Chapel, Sheffield, and Founder of Croft House Settlement, Inspector of Religious Instruction for the Borough of Hornsey, Chairman of Governors of the Tollington Schools,

Muswell Hill, after a period of research in Germany suddenly terminated by the war, appointed Minister of Highgate Congregational Church, 1915 26, lectured considerably to the troops during the war (General Service Medal), abroad and at home, served as stretcher bearer in R.A.M.C.V. *Publications* has written on German subjects for the Contemporary, writes the Foreign Reviews for the Congregational Quarterly *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* Lynmouth, Lansdown Road, Finchley, N 3 *T* Finchley 2443

BLACKTON, James Stuart, Chairman and Managing Director of J Stuart Blackton Photoplays, Director of Vitagraph Company of America, *b* Sheffield, 1875, *m* 1908, Paula Hunt Hilburn of Atlanta, Georgia, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton House Collegiate School, Sheffield, College of the City of New York Left England for America, 1886, as journalist and artist met Thomas A Edison, who interested him in early motion pictures, became a pioneer in cinematography, produced film plays and news pictorials, beginning 1897, with Albert E Smith founded the Vitagraph Company of America, the first company organised to make screen plays, 1900 produced the first one two, three, five and seven reel film plays, organised the Motion Picture Board of Trade of America, becoming its first President founded the first magazine devoted to films, opened first cinema for artistic presentation of pictures with orchestra accompaniment, first put literature and Bible stories on the screen, trained many of the leading actors and film producers of to day, resumed residence in England, 1921, and produced first screen play in natural colours *Recreations* yachting motor boat racing, golf, Commodore Atlantic Yacht Club, N Y, and Motor boat Club of America *Address* 1708 Talmadge Street, Hollywood, California, U S A *Clubs* Royal London Yacht, Aero of America, Automobile of America, Atlantic Yacht, Lotos, Salmagundi, N Y Athletic, National Arts, New York

BLACKWALL, Lt.-Col John Eaton, D S O 1917, late Comdg 4th Batt Leicestershire Regt., *e s* of late John Blackwall Evans Blackwall, and Lucy, *d* of Richard Eaton, Nottingham, *b* 27 Sep 1873, *m* 1905, Elinor Sophie, *y d* of William Statham, Totteridge, Herts, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Cambridge, B A Served South African War, 1900 2, European War, 1914 18 (D S O), resigned commission, 1921 *Address* Blackwall Kirk Ireton, Derby

BLACKWELL, Hon Mr Justice Cecil Patrick, M B E 1919, High Court Judge, Bombay, since 1926, *b* 8 Nov 1881, *o s* of late Patrick Thomas Blackwell, Barrister at law (Inner Temple), and Cecilia Tudor, *y d* of late Capt G F Westbrook, R N, *m* 1910, Marguérite Frances, *d* of late J A Tilleard, M V O *Educ* City of London School Wadham College, Oxford (B A 1905) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907, joined the Northern Circuit, was Lieut T F Reserve, and on Recruiting Staff and in Ministry of National Service during the war, contested (L.) King swinford Division of Staffordshire *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* Rylstone, Cumballa Hill, Bombay, India *Clubs* Devonshire, Royal Bombay Yacht, Byculla, Willingdon, Bombay

BLACKWELL, Sir Ernley Robertson Hay, K.C.B., *cr* 1916, C B 1911, Assistant Under Secretary of State, 1906, and Legal Assistant Under Secretary of State, Home Department, since 1913, *b* St. Andrews, 6 June 1868, *s* of late James Hay Blackwell, St Andrews *Educ.* Glenalmond Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892 *Address* 23 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S W, Home Office, S W *Clubs* Athenæum, Windham, Garrick, Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

BLACKWELL, Francis Samuel; a Director of Crosse and Blackwell, Ltd, 21 Soho Square, W, *b* 13 Aug 1869, 2nd *s* of late S J Blackwell, The Manor House, Chipperfield, *m.* 1st, 1897, one *s*, 2nd, 1921, Alice Maud, *d* of John Bevan, and *widow* of John William Hand, one *d* *Educ* Rugby *Address* The Kiln, Harrow Weald, Middlesex *T* Bushey Heath 256

BLACKWELL, Thomas Geoffrey, O B E, Vice Chairman Crosse & Blackwell, Ltd, *b* Harrow Weald, 28 July 1884, *s* of Thomas Francis Blackwell, J P, D L, of Harrow Weald, Middlesex, *m* 1909, Shirley Maud, *d.* of late John Lawson Johnston, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, New College, Oxford Director of Crosse & Blackwell, Ltd, since 1905, Chairman of Board, 1924-28 during European War served on Admiralty War Staff and in Ministry of Blockade, 1914 19 (O B E), Treasurer of Royal Commercial Travellers Schools, 1915 21 is a Governor of St Thomas's Hospital and of London Lock Hospital Local Representative National Arts Collections Fund *Recreations* shooting, golf, cricket, collecting pictures and old furniture *Address* Haresfoot, Berkhamsted, Herts *T* Berkhamsted 76 *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative, Bath, M C C Royal and Golf, St Andrews

BLACKWELL, Major-General William Richard, C M G 1918, Hon Surgeon to the King, 1930, Deputy Director General Army Medical Services, War Office, since 1929, *b* Dublin, 25 Jan 1877, *s* of Capt I S Blackwell, *m* 1906, Mary Ethel, *d* of late A L and Hon Mrs Aylmer, two *d* *Educ* St Francis College, Richmond, Canada private, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland Joined R A M C, 1899, served South Africa 1899 1902 (despatches), European War, 1914 19 (despatches thrice, C M G, Brevet Colonel Legion of Honour), N W Frontier, India and Afghanistan, 1919 20, D A D G War Office 1914, A D G M S, G H Q, France, 1918, A D M S A H Q India, 1919 23, A D M S, Baluchistan District, 1925 27 D D M S A H Q, India, 1927 29 *Recreations* cricket, golf, tennis, etc *Address* War Office, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

BLACKWOOD, HAMILTON-TEMPLE, family name of **Marquess of Dufferin**

BLACKWOOD, Algernon, *b* 1869, 2nd *s* of late Sir Arthur Blackwood, K C B and Sydney, Duchess of Manchester (*widow* of 6th Duke) *Educ* Moravian School, Black Forest Wellington College, Edinburgh University, abroad Farmed in Canada, went Rainy River goldfields ran a hotel, etc, joined staff of New York Sun, and later New York Times dried milk business began writing books, 1906 lives abroad *Publications* The Empty House 1906, The Listener, 1907, John Silence, 1908 The Education of Uncle Paul, 1909 Jimbo, 1909, The Human Chord, 1910, The Lost Valley, 1910 The Centaur, 1911, Pan's Garden 1912, A Prisoner in Fairyland, Ten Minute Stories, 1913, Incredible Adventures, 1914, The Extra Day, 1915, The Starlight Express (stage version of A Prisoner in Fairyland, with Violet Pearn, music by Sir Edward Elgar, O M), 1916, Julius Le Vallon, 1916, The Wave, 1916, Day and Night Stories 1917, The Promise of Air, 1918 The Garden of Survival Karma a Reincarnation Play, 1918 The Crossing with Bertram Forsyth, 1920 Through the Crack Children's Play, with Violet Pearn, 1921, The Wolves of God, vol short stories, with W Wilson, 1921, The Bright Messenger, 1921, Through the Crack (revised), 1922, Episodes before Thirty, 1923, Tongues of Fire, 1924, Full Circle, Woburn Series, 1929, Dudley and Gilderoy, 1929 *Club* Savile

BLACKWOOD, George William, Editor of Blackwood's Magazine, publisher and printer, *b* Murree, India, 12 July 1876, *e s* of Major George F Blackwood, R H A (killed in action at Maiwand, 1880), *g g s* of William Blackwood, founder of the publishing house of William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London, *m.* 1921, Nina Amelia, 2nd *d* of late E F Dudgeon, Gogar Bank, Midlothian, two s *Educ* Repton *Address* 45 George Street, Edinburgh, Gogar Mount, Ratho Station, Midlothian 37 Paternoster Row, E C *T* Edinburgh 32491 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile, New, Edinburgh, The Hon Company of Edinburgh Golfers Murrfield

BLACKWOOD, Sir Henry Palmer Temple, 5th Bt., *cr* 1814 *b* 12 May 1896, *s* of late Henry Robert Temple Blackwood (*e s* of 4th Bt) and Rebecca Paffaid, *d* of J Scullard, *S* grandfather, 1924 *Heir b* Francis Elliot Temple, *b* 11 Mar 1901

BLACKWOOD, James H , a Director of William Blackwood & Sons, Ltd, publishers, President of the Publishers Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1913 14 *b* 6 Aug 1878 *y s* of late Major George F Blackwood, R H A (killed at Maiwand), and *g g s* of William Blackwood, founder of the publishing firm and of Blackwood s Magazine *m* 1906 Sybil Mary, 2nd *d* of late Admiral Sir G Digby Morant, K C B, two s two d *Educ* Wellington Coll, Cambridge *Recreations* reading, lawn tennis, golf *Address* 37 Paternoster Row, E C, Boreham Holt, Boreham Wood, Herts *T A* Maga, London *T* Elstree 200 and Central 1066 *Clubs* Athenæum, United University, New, Edinburgh

See also Capt W W Hunt, Capt I E H Llewellyn

BLACKWOOD, Captain Maurice Baldwin Raymond, D S O 1917, R N, *b* 1882 *s* of Sir Francis Blackwood, 4th Bt and second wife, Dorothy Frances, *d* of Rev F H Quicke, *m* 1915, Dorothea, *d* of late Hon G Bertrand Edwards, of Hurn Park Sydney, N S W, one s one *d* Served World War, 1914 17 (D S O) retired list, 1922 *Address* c/o Meadow Bank, Maidenhead

BLADES, family name of **Baron Ebbisham**

BLADES, Major Walter William, D S O 1915, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *b* 14 April 1868 *s* of late Lieut Colonel Joel Blades, Royal Artillery *m.* 1914, Janet Stoddart Served South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 2 clasps), European War 1914 18 (D S O, despatches) *Address* Barton Firs Barton on Sea, New Milton, Hants

BLAGDEN, Charles Otto, M A, D Litt, M R A S, F R A I, Dean of the School of Oriental Studies, Reader in Malay, University of London, Corresponding Member of the Burma Research Society the Académie Malgache and the Koninklijk Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen Foreign Member of the Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal Land en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indie Hon Correspondent of the Archæological Survey Department of India, Honorary Member of the Malayan Branch, R A S, *b* 30 Sep 1864, *e s* of William George Blagden, *m* 1896, Sophie, *e d* of Robert Martin, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar, 1883, B A (First Class Lit Hum), 1887, M A 1894). Appointed to Straits Settlements Civil Service, 1888, held various administrative and judicial posts in Malacca and Singapore, a Magistrate and J P for Singapore, Penang, and Malacca, retired on ground of ill health, 1897 Holt Scholar, Gray s Inn, 1898, called to the Bar, 1900, Joint Assistant Editor of Encyclopædia of Forms and Precedents, 1902-6, Member of Council Royal Asiatic Society, 1910 14, 1915 19, 1920-24, 1925 29, and of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1916 18, 1922 24, 1929, Examiner in Malay at the University of London since 1910, Lecturer in Malay at the School of Oriental Studies and Reader in Malay in the University of London, 1917, Secretary of the Board of Oriental Studies (University of London), 1919 25 Dean of the School of Oriental Studies, 1922, D Litt (hon), Rangoon, 1923 a Vice President of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1926 28, and of the Royal Asiatic Soc, 1929 *Publications* various papers on the Languages, Folklore, and of the Malay Peninsula, etc (principally in the Journal of the Straits Asiatic Society and the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland), since 1894 Preface to W W Skeat s Malay Magic, 1900, jointly with W W Skeat, Pagan Races of the Malay Peninsula, 1906 Catalogue of Manuscripts in European Languages belonging to the Library of the India Office, vol i part i, and translation of four monographs by R Brandstetter (An Introduction to Indonesian Linguistics), 1916 (with R O Winstedt) A Malay Reader, 1917, (in Epigraphia Birmanica) Mon Inscriptions, 1920, 1923, 1928 first two sections in One Hundred Years of Singapore, introduction to Mrs L Milne s Palaung Grammar, introduction to Malayan Sociology (Papers on Malay Subjects, 2nd Series, No V) 1921 introduction and notes to Report of Governor Balthasar Bort on Malacca (1678), 1927 *Address* School of Oriental Studies, Finsbury Circus, E C 2

BLAGDEN, Rt Rev Claude M , *see* Peterborough, Bishop of

BLAIKLOCK, George, Barrister at law, Recorder of Grantham since 1915, *b* London, 11 April 1856, *s* of John Musgrave Blaiklock, who was born on estate belonging to his parents on Lake Simcoe *m* Lavinia (*d* 1930), three s five *d* *Educ* mainly self educated, studied at various evening colleges, took first class certificates in science, specially studied literature and elocution Became public speaker, lecturer and writer at 25 years of age, has travelled and lectured in Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, United States, and Canada, interviewed President Kruger in Pretoria, passed preliminary exam for the Bar, 1892, entered Gray s Inn, called to Bar 1895, been in large number of leading cases, contested (L) Hammersmith 1906, Jan 1910, and Dec 1910 takes a keen interest in Temperance and Social Reform, and is a member of the Board of Management and Hon Sec of the London Temperance Hospital, Deputy Chairman British Empire Union, J P Kent *Publications* The People s Handbook of Licensing Law, The Alcohol Factor in Social Conditions, a large number of pamphlets *Recreations* boating, fishing, and gardening *Address* The Bower, West Cliff, Herne Bay, Kent

BLAIN, Sir Herbert Edwin, Kt, *cr* 1925 C B E 1921, M Inst T, Underwriting Member of Lloyd s and Director of Public Companies, *b* Liverpool, 14 May 1870, *s* of Arbuthnot Harrisson Blain, Freeman of Great Grimsby, and Elizabeth Stalker, Carlisle *Educ* privately Liverpool Technical School. With Liverpool Corporation up to 1903, latterly as Principal Traffic Assistant, Liverpool Corporation Tramways, Tramways Manager, West Ham Corporation, 1903 13, 1913 to 1924 with the London Underground Railways and London General Omnibus Company group, as Purchasing Agent, 1913, Operating Manager, 1914, and Assistant Managing Director, 1921 1924, Principal Agent, Conservative and Unionist Party, 1924 27, President of the Municipal Tramways Association (inc), 1910 11, Founder and ex-Chairman National Association of Local Government Officers Founder and Vice President London Safety First Council, Vice President National Safety

First Association, ex member of the Technical Committee on London Traffic *Publications* Dicksee and Blain's Office Organisation, Pitman's Secretary's Handbook, etc *Address* St. Ermins, Westminster, S W 1 *T A* c/o Erminites, Southwest London *T* Victoria 3441 *M* PK 3389 *Club* Constitutional

BLAIR, *see* Hunter Blair

BLAIR, Alexander, C B E 1927, F S I, *b* 1864, *e s* of late James Blair *m* Maggie Gibb, *e d* of late William Clark, three *s* (*e s* killed in action, 1915) *Educ* Highlanders Academy, Greenock, Technical College, Glasgow Served tutelage to Land Surveying and Estate Agency entered the Valuation Department, 1909, Chief Valuer to the Board of Inland Revenue in Scotland, 1913 20, member of the Scottish Estate Factors Society *Recreations* shooting, golf, curling, and motoring *Address* 13 Learmonth Terrace, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 23364 *M* S 4887 *Clubs* Junior Constitutional Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

BLAIR, Lt.-Col Alexander Stevenson, C M G 1916, I D, D L, J P, Writer to the Signet Edinburgh, B A (Oxon), *b* 3 June 1865 *e s* of late Patrick Blair, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of Inverness shire at Inverness, *m* Elinor, *d* of late Arthur Dixon Sunderland, one *s* *Educ* Loretto School Brasenose College Oxford Represented Oxford University in the 100 yds and quarter mile races, 1884 85 86, won quarter mile against Cambridge, 1885 played for Oxford *v* Cambridge at Rugby Football, 1884 85, Secretary O U A C, 1885 86, Secretary O U R F C, 1885 86 President S A A A, 1889 Hon Secretary S R U, 1886 1890, President S R U, 1909, Commanded 9th Batt The Royal Scots, 1912 16 B E F 1915 17 (despatches twice, C M G) a member of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), and a Deputy Lieutenant for the City of Edinburgh *Address* 30 India Street, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 22730 *Clubs* Constitutional, University, Edinburgh

B L A I R, Andrew James Fraser (Hamish Blair) author and journalist formerly joint Editor and Director The Statesman Ltd, Calcutta founded the Eastern Bureau, Ltd, Calcutta, 1912, late editor and managing director The Empire, Commerce, *b* Dingwall, Ross shire, 30 Sep 1872, *y s* of late Andrew Blair, rector, Dingwall Burgh School, and Mary Ann Campbell, *d* of late Thomas Duff, Glasgow, *m* 1900, Constance, *e d* of Thomas Ibbotson one *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow High School Engaged in journalism, 1890, sub-editor Birmingham Daily Argus, 1893, assist editor Englishman, Calcutta, 1895, editor, 1898 1906 founded The Empire, 1906 founded Eastern Bureau, 1912 *Publications* 1907, novel short stories, special articles and sketches *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Kenilworth, Ootacamund, S India *Club* Bengal Calcutta.

BLAIR, Hon Archibald William, Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1928 *b* 25 Oct 1871 *s* of William Newsham Blair, M Inst C E, late Engineer in Chief of New Zealand, and Mary Kennedy *m* 1903, Rose, *d* of Samuel Jackson, late of Auckland, N Z, Barrister and solicitor three *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Wellington, Canterbury College, Christchurch Admitted, 1899, practised in Auckland and Wellington, partner of the firm Chapman Skerrett, Tripp & Blair *Address* Judges Chambers, Supreme Court, Auckland, N Z *Clubs* Wellington, Wellesley, Wellington

BLAIR, Brig.-Gen Arthur, D S O 1900, K O S B, *b* 2 Sep 1869, *s* of late Capt J Blair, Central Indian Horse, *m* 1st, 1909, Mary Beryl (*d.* 1912), *d* of late General Buchanan, C B, 2nd, 1914, Elizabeth Mary, *y d* of late Col. Sir C Hoskyns, Bt., two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Cheltenham College Sandhurst Gazetted K O S B 1890, passed Staff College, 1897 General Staff Officer, Egypt, Lt Col, April 1915 retired pay, 1920, served Soudan campaign with Egyptian army, 1898, including Atbara (medal, Egyptian medal with clasp), South African campaign on Staff (severely wounded, despatches five times, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 16 (despatches twice, promoted Brevet Col) *Address* 30 Rutland Square Edinburgh *Clubs* Naval and Military, New, Edinburgh

B L A I R, Charles Samuel, M D, F R C S, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Hospital, Richmond, *s* of Rev J S Blair, Vicar of Killingworth, Newcastle on Tyne *b* Killingworth, 9 July 1859 *m*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Durham School, and University (Scholar), Durham, the London Hospital, St Bartholomew's Hospital late Surgeon Western Ophthalmic Hospital, London late Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Hospital, Richmond, Surrey, Member of the Ophthalmological Society Fellow Royal Society of Med *Publications* Errors of Refraction Headache in relation to the Eyes *Address* 14 Welbeck Street, W 1 Matson Lodge, Richmond Surrey *T* Richmond 343, Mayfair 4250 *M* PE 1980

BLAIR, Brig.-Gen Everard Macleod, C M G, 1917 late R F *b* 26 July 1866 *Educ* Cheltenham College R M A, Woolwich Lieut R F 1889 Capt 1896, Maj 1904 Lt Col 1912 Col 1917 Assistant Instructor School of Military Engineering, 1892 96 Instructor R M A, 1898 1903, served European War Egyptian Expeditionary Forces carried out engineering work for bringing water across Sinai Desert preparatory to the advance on Gaza (C M G) retired, 1918 granted the hon rank of Brig Gen on retirement *Address* Hilcot Combe Down Bath

BLAIR, Colonel Frederick Gordon, C B 1900 C M G 1918, I D, J P, D L Co Ayr J P Rutland late Capt 16th Lancers, and Col 4th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry, Lieut Colonel, Leicestershire Yeomanry, A D C to the King, 1914 20 Order of St Anne (2nd Class) of Russia, 1916 *b* 11 Nov 1852, *s* of late Captain William Fordyce Blair R N, of Blair, *m* 1880, Mary Elizabeth, *d* of William Baird of Elie Fife, one *d* Served South Africa 1900 02, commanded Mounted Troops, 8th Division (wounded, despatches, C B, medal four clasps), High Sheriff, Rutland, 1886, Chairman Rutland and Leicester Territorial Association Assistant Military Secretary 1914 18 *Address* Ashwell Hall, Oakham, Blair Dairy, Ayrshire *Club* Turf

BLAIR, Hon Sir James William, Kt, *cr* 1930, Chief Justice, Supreme Court of Queensland since 1925 Chancellor of University of Queensland since 1927 *b* Ipswich, 16 May 1871 *m* 1912, M C Gibson *Educ* primary schools Ipswich Grammar School Called to Queensland Bar, 1894 Member (Ipswich) of the Legislative Assembly of Queensland 1902 15 Attorney General and Sec for Mines, 1903 8 Sec for Public Instruction, 1912 15, Judge Supreme Court, Queensland, 1922 25, accomplished a pioneering motor trip of 8000 miles through the remote parts of Queensland, 1908, President of the Queensland Scottish Union, 1909 14, President, Queensland Branch Royal Geographical Society, Australia, 1914 declined appointment of Supreme Court Judge, 1908 Member of University Senate, 1914 16 *Publications* Blair on the Workers Compensation Act, Queensland Police Guide (Ranking and Blair) *Recreations* fishing, motoring, shooting cricket, and music, President Queensland Cricket Association *Address* Supreme Court, Brisbane,

Queensland, Australia Crescent Road, Hamilton, Brisbane, Queensland *M* 20 *Clubs* Tattersall s, Johnsonian, Queensland, Queensland Irish Association, Queensland Scottish Union, Garrick, Australian Natives Association, Queensland Turf, Townsville Turf, and North Queensland

BLAIR, Patrick James, 2nd *s* of late Patrick Blair, formerly Puisne Judge at Kingstown, Jamaica, and later Sheriff Substitute at Inverness, *b* 1865, *m* 1902, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Chanonry School, Old Aberdeen, M A Aberdeen University, 1885, LL B Edinburgh University, 1888, Heidelberg University Admitted Advocate, Edinburgh, 1888, called to English Bar, Middle Temple, 1900, Advocate Depute for the Sheriff Courts in Scotland, 1901, Extra Depute for the Glasgow Circuit, 1902, J P Dumbartonshire, Sheriff-Substitute, Stirling, Clackmannan and Dumbarton, 1902 12, of Renfrew and Bute, 1912 20, Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow, 1921 30, retired, 1930 *Publications* Election Manual, 1892, (Joint) Election Handbook, 1909 *Address* 15 Kensington Gate, Glasgow *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, University, Edinburgh Western, Glasgow

BLAIR, Col Patrick James, D S O T D, Political Secretary to Scottish Unionist Whip, *b* 1891, 2nd *s* of Hugh Blair, Edinburgh *Educ* Edinburgh Academy Balliol College, Oxford, M A Served European War, 1914-19 (France 1915 19), 9th Batt (Highlanders) the Royal Scots, 1914 17, Brigade Major, 44th (Highland) Brigade, 1917, temp Lieut Col commanding 13th (Scottish Horse) Batt the Black Watch, 1918, Lieut Col commanding 9th Batt (Highlanders) the Royal Scots, 1920 27 (D S O, French Croix de Guerre despatches twice), Bt Col 1924, Colonel (T A), 1927, with precedence as from 1924, called to Scots Bar, 1921 *Address* 15 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge New Edinburgh

BLAIR, Sir Reginald Kt, *cr* 1921, M P (U) Bow and Bromley, 1912 22 J P *b* 8 Nov 1881 *y s* of late George MacLellan Blair, J P, Glasgow *m* 1905, Mabel, *y d* of late Geo Bradley Wieland late Chairman North British Railway Co and Forth Bridge Co, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Kelvinside Academy Glasgow University A member of the Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Scotland, won a bye election for Conservatism, 1912 contested Kennington Division, 1923, a Vice Chairman London Unionist M P s, 1919, a Member of first National Expenditure Committee, 1918, Chairman London Municipal Society, 1919 29, Trustee since 1929, Vice Chairman Metropolitan National Unionist Association, 1920-22, Chairman Hendon National Unionist Association President Kennington Conservative Association, first Chairman, Racecourse Control Betting Board 1928 now Home Secretary s nominee on Board Served with British Expeditionary Force, 1914 16 (despatches), as field cashier and on Staff of Paymaster in Chief at War Office, with temporary rank of Major, 1917 18 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Hermits Wood, Chalfont St Giles Bucks *T* Chalfont 18 *M* KK 9122 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile

BLAIR, Sir Robert, Kt, *cr* 1914, M A, B Sc, LL D, officier de l'ordre de la Couronne, Education Officer, London County Council, 1904 24, honorary Fellow Royal Society of Arts, Fellow, King s College, London, President London Galloway Association, 1920 21, *b* 8 March 1859, *m* 1888, Ida Kathleen, *d* of late J B Westrup of Kensington Park Road, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University (M A) Assistant Master Kelso High School, 1880 81 Assistant Master at Aske's Hatcham School, New Cross, London, 1881 93, Headmaster School of Science and Technical School, Cheltenham, 1893, Inspector North Scotland District for Science and Art Department, 1894-98, for Scottish Education Department, 1898 1900, Chief Inspector Technical Education, Ireland, 1900 1 Assistant Secretary Technical Instruction, Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland, 1901 4, member of Mosely Education Commission to America, 1903, President of the Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education, and also of the National Association of Education Officers, 1914, President, Education Section, British Association, 1920, contested (L) Harrow, 1924, Member of the Departmental Committee on the University of London President Burns Club of London, 1927 28 Hon Governor London School of Economics, Member of the Statutory Committee under Cinematograph Films Act, 1927, Member of Council of Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund *Publications* Some Features of American Education, The Relation of Science to Industry and Commerce, and other papers *Address* 33 Gresham Gardens, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1730 *Club* Caledonian

BLAIR-IMRIE, *see* Imrie

BLAKE, A J, *see* Jex Blake

BLAKE, Sir Arthur Ernest, K B E, *cr* 1920 J P, High Sheriff of the County of Notts, 1924 *b* 5 Jan 1869, *o s* of late Henry Blake, Chesterfield *m* 1895, Florence Emily, *e d* of late J A Howitt, Nottingham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Mary s House, Chesterfield Member of the Stock Exchange, Nottingham, Director of J Hepworth & Son and other Companies, President and Chairman Nottingham Savings Bank, Member of Trustee Savings Banks Inspection Committee *Address* West Leake Manor, Notts *T A* Blake, West Leake, East Leake *T* Kegworth 3 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Gresham Nottingham Borough

BLAKE, Lt -Col Arthur O'Brien ffrench, Master of the East Kent Fox Hounds since 1930 *e s* of late Rev Robert ffrench Blake of Staple Rectory, Canterbury, Kent and Kilnock, Co Galway, *m* Laura Iris, *d* of late C H Walker of Muckridge, Co Cork, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Master of West Street Harriers, 1902 10, Joint Master of Wilton Hounds, 1922 26, Joint Master of the Grove Hounds, 1926 30 Served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, 1914 1919 *Recreations* hunting, cricket, shooting *Address* Westfield, Whitfield, Dover *T* Kearsney 116 *Club* Cavalry

BLAKE, Commander Sir Cuthbert Patrick, 6th Bt, of Langham, *cr* 1772, D S O 1916, late R N, *b* 2 Jan 1885, *o s* of 5th Bt and Emma Gertrude (*d* 1924), *o d* of late T P Dawson, s father 1930 *m* 1916, Florence Wilhelmina *d* of Eng Capt W R Apps, *q v*, one *d* Served European War, including Battle of Jutland (despatches, D S O, Russian Order of St Anne), Retired List 1928 *Heir* Eustace James Pilkington Blake [*b* 26 March 1865] *Address* Warwick House, Wickham, Hants

BLAKE, Edwin Holmes, C B E 1920, M R S I, F I S E, etc Secretary to the Auctioneers' and Estate Agents Institute of the United Kingdom, *b* 1873 *s* of late Thomas Holmes Blake of Reading, *m* *y d* of late A W Parry, A M I C E, F S I, Reading *Educ* Reading Member of original Staff of University College, Reading, for many years member of firm of Parry, Blake & Parry, civil engineers and surveyors, Westminster, Examiner to various Professional Institutions, Deputy Chief Live Stock Commissioner, Ministry of Food, during period of control *Publications* Works on sanitation, a number of papers on professional subjects to Proceedings of Surveyors Institution, Auctioneers' and Estate Agents

Institute, etc *Address* 29 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W C 2

BLAKE, Sir Francis (Douglas), 1st Bt, *cr* 1907, C B 1919, M P (Coal L) Berwick on Tweed, 1916 22, *b* 27 Feb. 1856, *s* of Francis Blake of Tillmouth Park, Cornhill on Tweed *m* Selina Colquhoun (*d.* 1915), *d* of James Cleland Burns, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, University College, Oxford B A, Barrister N E Circuit, Hon Colonel Northumberland R F R A, D L, J P Northumberland, Chairman Quarter Sessions, Chairman Northumberland County Council, Chairman, Northumberland Territorial Association *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Heir s* Francis Edward Colquhoun [*b* 11 Aug 1893, *m* 1924, Olive Mary, *o d* of Liddell Simpson, 50 Norfolk Square, and Whiteside, Dunscare, Dumfriesshire Capt Northumberland Yeomanry, served European War, 1914 15] *Address* Till mouth Park, Cornhill on Tweed *T A* Cold stream *Clubs* United University, Northern Counties

BLAKE, Captain Geoffrey, C B 1920 D S O 1916 R N, Commodore in command of New Zealand Station and First Naval Member, New Zealand Naval Board, since 1920 *b* 1882, *s* of Thomas Naish Blake, Bramley House, Alverstoke, *m* 1911, Jean St John, *d* of late Sir W St J Carr, two *d* *Educ* Winchester College Entered Navy, 1897 Lieut, 1904, Commander, 1914, Captain, 1918 served European War Gunnery Commander H M S Iron Duke, 1914-17, Queen Elizabeth, 1917-19 (despatches, D S O, Order of St Anne Russia) Battle of Jutland, 1916 Naval Attaché to U S A 1919-21, commanded H M S Queen Elizabeth, Fleet Flagship of Atlantic Fleet, 1921-23, served on Staff of War College, 1923-25, Deputy Director, Royal Naval Staff College, 1925 26 Director, 1926 27, Chief of Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1927-29 *Address* H M S Dunedin, c/o G P O, F C *Club* United Service

BLAKE, George, Director of Faber & Faber, Ltd, *b* Greenock, 28 Oct 1893 *Publications* Vagabond Papers, 1923, Minor Collop Close, 1923 The Wild Men, 1925 Young Malcolm, 1926 Paper Money, 1928 The Path of Glory, 1929, The Seas Between 1930 *Address* 5 Pilgrims Lane N W 3 *Club* Savage

BLAKE, Henrietta Jex-, *see* Jex Blake

BLAKE, Henry Claude, M V O 1903 Captain and Adjutant 13th Scottish Light Dragoons of Canada, formerly Athlone Pursuivant of Arms, resigned 1906, Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, late Lieut. 3rd V B Royal Welsh Fusiliers *b* 5 Dec 1874 *y s* of late John Lane Blake, and *n* of late Sir H A Blake, *m* 1906, Emilie Gertrude, 2nd *d* of late H C Jerrard of Melbourne Australia *Educ* Denstone College, Staffordshire Holds Coronation medal of King Edward VII served European War, 1914 15 *Recreation* fishing *Club* Royal Societies

BLAKE, Herbert Frederick, M A Master of the Supreme Court (Taxing Office) 1920, *b* 1866 *Educ* St Paul's School Pembroke College Cambridge Solicitor Member of the Staff of the Supreme Court Taxing Office since 1891, Member of the Law Society *Recreations* golf and cricket *Address* Royal Courts of Justice, W C 2 6 Braemar Mansions, Cornwall Gardens, S W 7 *T* Western 5648

BLAKE, Rev James Edward Huxley, Honorary Canon and Librarian of Worcester Cathedral Library, F S A, *b* Birmingham, 1863, *s* of J Gibbs Blake, M D, *m* 1893, *d* of R Harding Milward, one *d* *Educ* Mason College, Birmingham, M A. Trinity College, Cambridge (Natural Science Tripos), B Sc London (Hons) Ordained, 1888, Assistant Curate at Kingsley and at Tamworth, Vicar of Wilnecote, Vice Chairman Tamworth Board of Guardians, Assistant Curate Priory Church, Malvern, President of Malvern Field Club, Vicar of Bretforton, Rector of Worcester St Helen and St Alban with St Michael-in-Bedwardine, Editor of Worcester Diocesan Gazette and Diocesan Calendar, Rural Dean of Worcester, President Worcestershire Archæological Society *Publications* Papers in the Transactions of the Birmingham Archæological Society on various archæological subjects *Address* The Commandery House, Worcester *T* Worcester 1015

BLAKE, Rev James Martindale, F S A, M A (Oxon), Scottish Chaplain at Florence, Italy, 1910, Chaplain Emeritus, 1923, *b* 1863, *m* 1897, Evelyn Kate Duguid *Publications* Luca della Robbia, and other verses, In the Wind of the Day, Joy of Tirol, A Reasonable View of Life, The Making of Heaven and Hell, Fragment of an Epistle, A Garden of the Presence Canticles of the Open, 1927, etc *Recreations* handicrafts and mountain wandering *Address* Clos de Villard, Versoix Geneve, Switzerland *Clubs* Authors, Junior Constitutional, Overseas

BLAKE, Sir Ulick Temple, 16th Bt, *cr* 1622, 2nd Lieut 4/7 Dragoon Guards, *b* 6 Aug 1904, *s* of 15th Bt and Evelyn Winifred, *y d* of L G Stewart, late Lieut R E, S father, 1925 *Heir c* Bernard, *b* 1872 *Address* Saltersgill, Yarm on Tees

BLAKE, Col (temp Brig) William Alan, C B 1920 C M G 1918, D S O 1915, A D C 1930 commanding 13th Infantry Brigade since 1926, late Wilts Regt, *b* 8 Oct 1878, *m* 1919 Beryl, *e d* of late John Harrison Packard, of Ensenada, Mexico, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Entered Army Liverpool Regt, 1899, Wilts Regt 1899, Captain, 1905, Staff Captain, 1914, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Col C M G, Croix de Guerre, Order of the Redeemer, Grand Officer Order of the Crown of Roumania), commanded 2nd Batt The King's Regiment, 1922-26 *Address* Chapel Croft Dorking *Club* Junior United Service

BLAKE-HUMFREY, Rev John, M A, Rector of Dunham Magna, 1875 1919, Hon Canon of Norwich Cathedral, 1898, late Rural Dean of Flegg, *b* 23 Jan 1847 *s* of Robert Blake Humfrey, Wroxham House, Norfolk, and Charlotte Harvey, *m* 1st, Annie, *d* of late John Carpenter, Mount Lavy, Tavistock, Devonshire 2nd, Harriet Isabella, *d* of Rev James Empson Alcock, Hawling Rectory Gloucestershire *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Deacon, 1871 Priest, 1874, Curate of Broadclyst, 1871 73 Tavistock, 1873 75 *Address* Walsingham Norfolk [*Died* 13 *Aug* 1930]

BLAKELEY, Hon Arthur, Minister for Home Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1929 *b* Gilberton, S Australia, 3 July 1886, *s* of Simeon Blakeley, *m* 1914, Ruby Pauline McCarroll, two *s* two *d* *Educ* North Broken Hill Convent School Organiser, Secretary General President, Australian Workers Union, 1910-21, Federal member for Darling since 1917, Deputy Leader of Federal Parliamentary Labour Party, 1928 1929 member Committee Public Works, 1922 1925 *Recreations* fishing, billiards, reading *Address* Mugga Way, Canberra, F C T, Australia *T* Canberra 874 *M* Federal Territory 1088

BLAKENEY, Edward Henry, M A, *b* 15 Aug 1869 *s* of late Wm Blakeney, Paymaster in Chief, R N, *m* 1895, Amy, *y d* of late Rev S Hope Unwin, M A four *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster School, Trin Coll Cam English Oration Prizeman, Trinity Coll (1891), Classical Tripos, B A 1891, M A 1895 Assistant Master and Senior House Tutor, St Lawrence College, Ramsgate, 1892 95, Headmaster of Sandwich Grammar School, 1895 1901, of Borlase's School, Marlow,

1901 4, of the King's School, Ely, 1904 18, Master at Winchester College, 1918 30, Examiner to Local Lectures Syndicate (Camb) Lecturer in English Literature, Southampton University, since 1929 *Publications* Poems—Voices after Sunset, 1897, Twixt the Gold Hour and the Grey, 1903, The Angel of the Hours, 1907, Footsteps of Autumn, 1912, War Poems, 1915, New Poems, 1918, In the Vale of Years, 1926 Alpine Poems, 1929 Hercules Furens (with Introduction and Commentary), 1904, Bacon's Essays (with Notes), 1905, Classical Dictionary (Everyman's Library), 1926, translator, Homer, Iliad, vol i (books i xii), 1909, vol ii (books xiii xxiv), 1913, Rapid Survey of English Literature, 1928, Tome of Leo the Great (with translation and notes), 1928 Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers, 1926, Horace, de Arte Poetica (with translation and notes) 1928, Cyprian, de Unitate Ecclesiae (with translation and notes), 1928, Plato, the Apology (with translation and commentary), 1929 Hymns of the Western Church, 1930 *Recreations* mountain climbing, foreign travel, amateur printing *Address* 17 Edgar Road, Winchester

BLAKENEY, Colonel Herbert Norwood, C M G 1918, D S O 1900, *b* 26 Apr 1871, *s* of late Col Henry Blakeney Entered Army, 1890, Captain, 1900, Major, 1905, Lt Col 1916 served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, D S O, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 16 (despatches, wounded, C M G), retired pay, 1920

BLAKENEY, Rev Richard, M A, Canon Residentiary of Peterborough Cathedral since 1923, Vicar of Melton Mowbray 1891 1924, Proctor for Diocese of Peterborough, 1921 Canon of St Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1922-24, Hon Canon of Peterborough Cathedral, 1904-24, Rural Dean of Framland III, 1901, Chaplain 5th Batt Leicestershire Regiment since 1891, *b* 14 Oct 1857 *e s* of Rev R. P Blakeney, D D, LL D, Canon of York, Rector of Bridlington and Rural Dean, *m* 1884, Alice, *e d* of Henry Unwin, J P, Broom Cross, Sheffield *Educ* Merton College, Oxford B A 1880, M A 1884 Deacon, 1881, Priest, 1882, Curate of Parish Church Sheffield, 1881, Priory Church, Bridlington, 1882, Vicar of Bishopthorpe, York, 1884, Acaster Malbis cum Bishopthorpe, 1889, offered more than once Colonial Bishoprics and other appointments *Publications* various sermons on special subjects *Recreations* tennis, golf, bicycling *Address* The Precincts, Peterborough *T* Peterborough 492 *Club* Junior Carlton

BLAKENEY, Rev Robert Bibby, M A, Rector of Southport, Lancashire, since 1905, Rural Dean of North Meols 1917-29, Hon Canon of Liverpool Cathedral since 1917, Surrogate for Diocese of Liverpool since 1906, *b* 1 Feb 1865, *s* of Richard Paul Blakeney, D D, *m* Constance Eleanor, *d* of Colonel Henry Zouch Darrah, I S C, no c *Educ* St Peter's College, Cambridge, St Stephen's House, Oxford Deacon, 1891, Priest, 1892 Curate Parish Church Malew, I O M, 1891 93 Incumbent of St Judes Andreas, I O M, 1893 94, Rector of Wombwell, Yorks, 1894 1905, Vice Chairman Wombwell School Board 1896 1905 Organising Secretary S P G Archdeaconry of Sheffield, 1901 5 Secretary for Deanery of North Meols 1908 17 Chaplain to Forces in Southport 1915 18, Chaplain Southport Batt National Reserve, 1914 18, Lieutenant Cambridge University Rifles, 1885 86 Lieutenant 4th Batt. West Yorkshire Regt, 1886 88, Chairman Meols Hall Auxiliary Military Hospital, 1915 19 *Recreations* golf, tennis, motoring *Address* The Rectory, Southport. *T* 8325

BLAKENEY, Brig -Gen Robert Byron Drury, C M G 1918, D S O 1898, *b* 18 April 1872, *s* of late William Blakeney, R.N, of Hillsborough, Westward Ho!, *m* 1st, 1903, Dorothy (*d* 1920), *d.* of late Major Nelson Ellis, 101st Munster Fusiliers, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1921, Clara Isabel Henderson, of Merfield House Rode, Somerset Entered Army, 1891, Lt 1894, served Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, British medal, Khedive's medal with 2 clasps), also in operations, 1897 (clasp), expedition, 1898, including battle of Khartoum (despatches, D S O, clasp), South African War, 1900 1, commanding 3rd Balloon Section, and Assistant Director of Railways, Lourenço Marquez (medal, 4 clasps), Deputy General Manager, Egyptian State Railways, 1906 19, operations on Suez Canal, 1915, Assistant Director of Railways, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Dardanelles, 1915 (1915 Star), Deputy Director Railway Traffic, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916 (despatches four times, Officer Légion d Honneur, 2nd Class Order of Nile, C.M G), Medjidie 3rd class, 1903, Osmanieh 3rd class, 1905, Medjidie 2nd class, 1912, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1923 Director Railway Traffic E E F, 8 Apr 1919, with rank of Brigadier General, retired pay, 1921, General Manager Egyptian State Railways, 1919 23 *Address* 25 Iverna Gardens, W 8 *T* Kelvin 9092 *Club* Athenæum

BLAKER, Sir Reginald, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1919, *b* 27 April 1900, *s* of 1st Bt. and Lily (she *m* 2nd, 1928, Lieut Arthur D Cutts), *d* of Sam Cowell, *s* father, 1926 *Educ* Charterhouse *Heir* none *Address* 33 Preston Park Avenue, Brighton, 6 Pump Court, Temple, E C 4

BLAKER, Richard *Publications* The Voice in the Wilderness, 1922, Geoffrey Castleton, Passenger, 1923, Oh! The Brave Music, 1925, Enter a Messenger, 1926, Stabby Dickson, 1927, The Umpire's Game, 1929, Medal without Bar, 1930 *Address* Court Peace, New Milton, Hants

BLAKER, Richard Henry, I S O 1916, Keeper of the Records, Government of India and Assist Secretary, Department of Education, retired, 1921, *b* 1866, *m* 1892, two *s* *Address* 88 Waverley Road Southsea Hants

BLAKER, Colonel William Frederick, D S O 1918, O B E 1919 *b* Tynemouth, Northumberland, 9 April 1877, *s* of late A Reichwed and Alice Mary Hodge *m* 1911, Helen Elizabeth, *y d* of N P Blaker of Hurstpierpoint Sussex, whose surname he adopted by deed poll in 1915 one *s* two *d* *Educ* At home, France, and Germany First commission in the Royal Artillery, 1898, Capt, 1905, Maj, 1914, Lt Col, 1918 Col, 1922, served in various Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery batteries in India, South Africa, and at home, until appointed Assistant Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief in India, 1914, during European War served on the Staff of the Indian Cavalry Corps in France, and for three years on the General Headquarters Staff of the Mesopotamian Expedition ary Force (despatches 3 times, D S O, O B E, Knight Legion of Honour), General Staff, War Office, 1919-23, British Military Attache at Rome 1923 27, General Staff Officer, 1st grade North China Command, 1927 29, retired pay, 1929 *Publications* Gold Medallist (1917) of the United Service Institution of India, contributor to military journals *Recreations* big game shooting, golf, literature, army ½ mile running championship, 1899 *Address* Gaveston Place, Nuthurst, Sussex *Club* Army and Navy

BLAKESLEY, Major Henry J, F R C S. Eng, R.A.M C (T) Hon Consulting Surgeon, Leicester Royal Infirmary, formerly Senior Hon Surgeon, and attached 1/5th Northern General Hospital, Surgeon Wygges

ton Hospital, Surgeon Leicester and Rutland Lunatic Asylum *Educ* Birmingham, University College, London *Address* 16 Severn Street, Leicester *T* Leicester 21973 *M* RY 3587 *Club* Leicestershire, Leicester

BLAKEWAY, Lt-Col Sir Denys (Brooke), Kt, *cr* 1924, C I E 1908, late Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, *b* 29 May 1870, *s* of William Blakeway, *m.* 1910, Evelyn, O B E 1918, 2nd *d* of Rev Alfred Henry Glennie, Rector of Lavant Chichester, and Priest-Vicar of Chichester Cathedral, two *s* Joined King's Liverpool Regt 1888, I S C 1890 Capt., Indian Army, 1899 Maj 1906, Lt Col 1914, joined Punjab Commission, 1894, and Foreign Dept, 1906 served Isazai Expedition, 1892, on political duty, Samana operations, 1897, with Tirah Expedition, including operations against Kham Khel Chamkannis and Bazar Valley operations, 1897 98 (medal with three clasps) Chief Political Officer, Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp, C I E), The War of 1914 21, N W Frontier Operations, 1915 (1914 1915 Star) Afghanistan and N W F, 1919 (clasp), held appointments of Deputy Commissioner at Kohat, Bannu, and Peshawar Sec to Local Administration, 1912 Revenue Commissioner, N W F Prov 1915, and Resident at Baroda, 1920 Agent to the Governor General in Central India, 1921 24, retired, 1924 on special duty with Border Military Police Committee, 1908 Additional Member Governor General's Council, 1913 16 *Address* North wood House Fareham, Hants

BLAKEWAY, Brig-Gen John Prestwick, C M G 1917 late R E *b* 11 Aug 1867 Lieut R E 1886 Capt 1896 Major 1904 Lt Col 1912 Col 1916 Military Works Dept India retired on Indian pension, 1922

BLAKEWAY, Major Thomas Wootton, D S O 1918 late The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards) *m*, one *l* Served European War 1914 18 (despatches D S O)

BLAKISTON, Cuthbert Harold, Head master of SS Mary and Nicolas College (Lancing College) since 1925, *s* of Rev C D Blakiston late of Exwick and Sidbury, Devon, *b* 12 May 1879, unmarried *Educ* Malvern College, Exeter School, Christ Church Oxford (Scholar) Craven Fellow in the University of Oxford 1901 3, Assistant Master at Sherborne School, 1903, at Eton College 1904 25, Housemaster 1920 25 *Publication* Elementary Civics *Recreations* riding, tennis shooting *Address* Lancing College Shoreham *T A* Lancing College Shoreham by Sea *T* Shoreham 280 *M* UV 4748 *Club* Athenæum

BLAKISTON, Rev Cyril Ralph Noel, M A Headmaster, St George's School, Jerusalem since 1930, *b* 23 Dec 1880, *s* of Very Rev R M Blakiston Dean of Bocking *Educ* Felsted, Pembroke College Cambridge (Scholar) Assistant Master Wellington College, 1907 9, Cambridge Mission to Delhi 1911 13, Headmaster St Michael's College Tenbury, 1923 25 Warden, St Dominic's Library Hawarden 1925 30 *Address* St George's School Jerusalem

BLAKISTON, Rev Herbert Edward Douglas, M A, D D, President of Trinity College, Oxford, from 1907 formerly (from 1887) Fellow and (from 1898 to 1907) Senior Tutor and Junior Bursar *b* St Leonards, 5 Sep 1862, *e* and *o surv s* of late Rev Douglas Yeoman Blakiston, M A, Vicar of East Grinstead, and Sophia, *d* of Rev William Dent, M A, Crosby Cote, Yorkshire *Educ* Tonbridge School Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar, 1881 85) 1st class in Class Hon Mods., 1882, 1st class in Lit. Hum, 1885, Classical Honour Moderator, 1895 97 and 1905-6, Junior Proctor, 1899 1900 University Auditor, 1903 17, Vice Chancellor, 1917 20 *Publications* Select Speeches of Cicero translated (1894), Some Durham College Rolls (Oxf Hist Soc, 1896), History of Trinity College (1898), various articles in the Dictionary of National Biography, etc *Address* Trinity College, Oxford *T* Oxford 3116

BLAKISTON, Sir Horace Nevile, 5th Bt, *cr* 1763, *s* of late Rev Horace Mann Blakiston, *b* 2 Aug 1861, *S* uncle, 1883 *Educ* Tonbridge School *Heir b* Charles Edward, *b* 28 Dec 1862 *Address* Cambridge House, The Avenue, Clifton, Bristol

BLAKISTON-HOUSTON, Major Charles, J P, D L, M P Dock Division, Belfast, North Ireland Parliament, *b* 31 Aug 1868, 3rd *s* of late John Blakiston-Houston, J P, D L, of Orangefield, Co Down, and Marian, *d* of R S Streatfield of The Rocke, Sussex *m* Norah Emily *d* of late E Hickman Perrse of Mount Vernon Co Galway *Educ* Repton Joined the Ulster Division R A S C for European War (despatches) *Publication* Guide to the Ruined Abbey of Nendrum, Co Down *Recreations* hunting, was Master of the North Down Hounds for ten years, polo yachting *Address* Moyode, Bloomfield, Belfast *Clubs* Ulster, Belfast Down Hunt

BLAKISTON-HOUSTON, Colonel (temp Brig) John, D S O 1916, 12th R Lancers commanding 2nd Cavalry Brigade since 1927 *b* 18 April 1881 5th *s* of late John Blakiston Houston *m* 1910, Louisa Henriette, *d* of M Le Comte of Port St Ouen, France Served South Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Address* Tidworth Wilts

BLAMEY, Brig-Gen Thomas Albert, C B 1919, C M G 1918 D S O 1917, Chief Commissioner of Police, Victoria, since 1925 commanding 10th Infantry Brigade since 1926 *b* Wagga New South Wales 1884 *s* of R H Blamey Sydney, *m* Minnie *d* of late Edwin Millard Commonwealth Military Forces Deputy Chief of General Staff, Australia Chief of Staff Australian Corps, 1918, and of Australian Imperial Force, 1919, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, D S O, C M G, C B) Australian Defence representative in London attached to the War Office 1922, Second Chief of General Staff Commonwealth Military Forces, 1923 25 *Recreation* hunting, golf, tennis hockey, fishing swimming *Address* 34 Finch Street, East Malvern, Melbourne Australia

BLAMPIED, Edmund, Fellow of Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, 1921, artist, *b* Jersey, Jersey parents, 30 March 1886, *m* 1914, Marianne Van Abbe, Holland, no *c Educ* Jersey Studied at the Lambeth Art school, won a L C C £20 scholarship took up etching 1913, made an Associate of Painter Etchers, Jan 1920 exhibited in the French Salon and received favourable criticisms in French, English, and American journals, exhibition of paintings at the Leicester Galleries, 1923 *Recreations* chess, billiards *Address* 30 Roland Gardens South Kensington, S W

BLANCHE, Jaques Emile, Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers *b* Paris 1 Feb 1862, *s* of Dr Emile Antoine Blanche, *m* John Lemoinne *Educ* Paris and England *Address* 19 rue du Docteur Blanche, Paris 16, Offzamville, Seine Inférieure, Normandy *Club* St James's

BLAND, Brig.-Gen Edward Humphry, C B 1916 C M G 1919, late R E, *b* 9 May 1866 *s* of Major Gen E L Bland, R E, of White Abbey, Co Antrim, *m.* 1894, Bertha Mary, *d* of J Fletcher Moore, D L, Manor Kilbride one *s* two *d* Served Miranzai 2nd Expedition, 1891 (medal, with clasp), Isazai Expedition, 1892 European War (C B, C M G) retired pay, 1923, White Eagle of Serbia, 3rd class, 1916 *Address* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service.

See also Col H S Thurston

BLAND, Edward Maltby, C M G 1927, General Manager of the Nigerian Railway since 1918, *b* Ingersoll, Ont, 17 June 187[illegible], *s* of Rev Edward M Bland, *m* 1913, Frances Mary Middleton, 2nd *d* of late John Harding, Stone, Staffs one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ont, Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada Employed with Canadian Pacific and Canadian Northern Railways, 1897-1900, served in Boer War with Strathcona's Horse (medal and three clasps), Assistant Engineer Imperial Military Railways, South Africa, 1901 2, Central South African Railways, 1902 8, Executive Engineer Baro Kano Railway, Northern Nigeria, 1908, acted as Director of Railways, Northern Nigeria, during 1912, Assistant Chief Engineer, Nigerian Railways, 1913, special mission to British Guiana to report railway development, 1913, Engineer in Chief on construction of Nigerian Eastern Railway, 1914, General Manager Gold Coast Railways, 1917 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Lagos, Nigeria, Stone House, Frant, Sussex *Club* Sports

BLAND, Rev Edward Michael, Rector of Kirkby Underwood since 1928, *b* 18 Aug 1851, 3rd *s* of Francis Lawrence Bland of Snaresbrook, Essex, *m* 1873, Marie Auguste Erbs, 1909, Alice Gertrude Stiff, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Forest School, Walthamstow, Hailey bury, Corpus Christi, Cambridge Missionary at Dungannon, 1875 76, Bervie, 1877 78, Rector, Ingersoll, 1879 86 Priest in charge St George, St Catherines, 1885 88, Rector, 1888 89, Vicar Christ Church Cathedral, Hamilton, 1889 91, Rector, 1891 1906 Rural Dean, 1895 98 Assistant Priest in parishes of Paget and Warwick and of Pembroke and Devonshire, Bermuda, 1906 10 Senior Curate, St Nicholas w St John, Lincoln, 1911, Rector of Langton cum Woodhall, Lincs, 1913, Rector of Holy Trinity, Keith, Banffshire, 1917 Priest in Charge, Prestonpans and Tranent 1923, Chaplain, Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Etal, Cornhill on Tweed, 1926 27 Canon of Niagara, 1894 *Address* Kirkby Underwood Rectory, Bourne, Lincs

BLAND, George Nevile Maltby, C M G 1927, Counsellor of Embassy, Brussels, since 1930, *b* 6 Dec 1886 *y s* of Francis Maltby Bland of Inglethorpe Manor, Wisbech, Cambs, *m* Portia, *y d* of late Canon Edward Bickersteth Ottley, two *s* *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge Rowed in Eton eight, 1905 Entered Foreign Office 1911 served on Peace Delegation in Paris, 1919, Private Secretary to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919 to Sir Eyre Crowe, 1920, to Sir William Tyrrell, 1925, to Sir Ronald Lindsay, 1928, and to Sir Robert Vansittart, 1930 *Address* c/o Foreign Office, S W 1 *Clubs* Travellers, Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile, International Sportsmens, Leander, Royal Fowey Yacht

BLAND, John Otway Percy, author and journalist, *b* 15 Nov 1863, 2nd *s* of Major General E L Bland, R E, of Whiteabbey, Co Antrim *m* 1889, Louise, *d* of late Captain H C Dearborn, U S A *Educ* Switzerland Victoria College, Jersey, Trinity College, Dublin Joined the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs 1883 was for two years Private Secretary to Sir Robert Hart resigned in 1896 to become Secretary to the Municipality for the Foreign Settlements at Shanghai, Representative in China of the British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd, 1906, and negotiated four railway loans with the Chinese Government, resigned and left China in 1910, holds Chinese civil rank and the Order of the Double Dragon conferred by the Emperor Kuang Hsu Times Correspondent at Shanghai, 1897 1907, Peking, 1907 10, since returning to England, engaged chiefly in journalism, invited to lecture on the Far East at the Lowell Institute of Boston, U S A., 1912 *Publications* Lays of Far Cathay, 1890, Verse and Worse, 1902, Houseboat Days in China, 1909, Recent Events and Present Policies in China, 1912, (with Edmund Backhouse) China under the Empress Dowager, 1910, and Annals and Memoirs of the Court of Peking, 1913 Germany's Violations of the Laws of War, 1915, The Schemes of the Kaiser, 1917, Men, Manners, and Morals in South America, 1920, China, Japan, and Korea, 1921, Something Lighter, 1921 *Recreations* fishing, golf, and travelling *Address* Brudenell House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk *I* Aldeburgh 113 *M* YN 7197 *Clubs* Thatched House Garrick

BLAND, Robert Norman, C M G 1910, *b* 8 Oct 1859, *s* of Maj Gen E L Bland, R E, of White Abbey, Co Antrim, *m* 1895, Laura, *d* of late Thomas Shelford, C M G, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, Trinity College, Dublin Entered Civil Service, 1882, Collector of Land Revenue, Penang, 1889, Singapore, 1890, Officer in Charge Negri Sembilan, 1894 95, Inspector of Prisons, Straits Settlements, 1897, Resident Councillor, Malacca, 1905, Penang, 1907 10 was Captain Singapore Volunteer Infantry, retired, 1910, served in the Ministry of Pensions (Soldiers Award Branch), 1917-20 *Publications* The Historical Tombstones of Malacca, various notes and articles in the Journal of the Straits branch of the Royal Asiatic Society *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W

BLAND, William Archdale, C B 1919, late Deputy Secretary and Accounting Officer, Air Ministry, 1921, retired, 1923, *b* 1862, *y s* of late Rev Robert James and late Emmeline Ada Bland, *m* 1919, Winifred, *d* of late T A Ball *Educ* Denstone Joined War Office, 1884, Principal Clerk, 1900, Army Auditor, Ireland, 1902 4 Director of Departmental Finance, War Office, 1916 18 Assistant Financial Secretary and Accounting Officer, Air Ministry, 1918 *Address* Weald Cottage, Mayfield, Sussex *I* Mayfield 55 *M* PM 5704 PM 6328

BLAND, Col (Brig -Gen) William St Colum, C B 1917, C M G 1919, R A *b* 6 June 1868, *s* of Major General E L Bland of Woodbank, Whiteabbey, Co Antrim, *m* 1903, Ellen Kathleen, *d* of Edward Ogilvie of Yulgilbar, N S W, two *d* Entered R A 1887, Capt 1897, Major, 1900, Bt Lt Col 1913, Lt Col 1914, Bt Col 1916, Col 1919, retired with hon rank Brig Gen 1920, Instructor School of Gunnery, 1906 9 Superintendent of Experiments, 1909 13, Member Ordnance Board, 1914, Brig Gen 1915, President, Ordnance Committee, 1916 19 Controller of Munitions Design, 1919, Commandant Ordnance College, 1919 20, served Burma, 1891 2, Waziristan Expedition, 1894 5 (medal with clasp) China, 1900 (medal with clasp, despatches, American Order of the Dragon), European War, 1914 18 (despatches C B, C M G, 1914 Star with clasp, British War medal and Victory medal) *Address* Southfields, Yarmouth I W

BLAND-SUTTON, Sir John, 1st Bt, *cr* 1925, Kt, *cr* 1912, F R C S Eng, Hon LL D Aberdeen, St Andrews, Birmingham Glasgow D Sc Toronto Hon F A C S Hon M Ch Dublin M D Bord Hon, Consulting Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital President Royal College of Surgeons, 1923 26, President Royal Society of Medicine, 1921 22, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1924, *b* Enfield Highway, 1855, *m* 1st, 1882, 2nd, 1899 Edith Heather Bigg (Lady of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1910). Entered the Middlesex Hospital, 1878, Erasmus Wilson Lecturer and Hunterian Prof Roy Coll of Surgeons, 1886 91, Pres, Medical Society, London, 1914, Cavendish Lecturer, 1916, Bradshaw Lecturer, 1917, Hunterian Orator, 1923, Murphy Orator, 1927, hon member Odontological Society, Great Britain *Publications* Evolution and Disease, 1890, Ligaments, their Nature and Morphology, Surgical Diseases of

the Ovaries, etc, 1891, Tumours, Innocent and Malignant, 1894, 7th ed 1922, Diseases of Women, 1897 Gall stones and Diseases of the Bile Ducts, 1907, Man and Beast in Eastern Ethiopia, 1911, Fibroids of the Uterus, 1913 Selected Lectures and Essays, 1920, Orations and Addresses, 1924, The Story of a Surgeon, 1930, On Faith and Science in Surgery, 1930 *Address* 20 Hertford Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 1876 *Club* Athenæum

BLANDFORD, Marquess of, John Albert Edward William Spencer Churchill, Captain, 1st Life Guards, 1916, retired, 1927, *b* 18 Sep 1897, *e s* and *heir* of 9th Duke of Marlborough, *q v*, *m* 1920, Hon Mary Cadogan, *d* of late Viscount Chelsea and Lady Meux, *q v*, one *s* three *d* *Heir s* Earl of Sunderland, *q v* *Educ* Eton *Address* 27 Hill Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1778

BLANDFORD, Alberta, Marchioness of, Lady Albertha Frances Anne Hamilton, 6th *d* of 1st Duke of Abercorn, K G, *b* 1847, *m* 1869, 8th Marquess of Blandford, who became 8th Duke of Marlborough (*d* 1892) *Address* 108 Park Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 2525

See also F B Bradley Birt

BLANDFORD, Laurence James, C B E, T D, M D B S, D Ph Colonel Army Medical Service, T A R Deputy Commissioner Ministry of Pensions for Notts, *b* 1876 *s* of J W Blandford, Colonel K H P *m* Clara, *d* of H Hobson, one *s* *Educ* Repton, Durham Late Hon Surgeon, Stockton and Thornaby Hospital, late Assist M O H Stockton on Tees, served with 50th Division in B E F *Address* Burton House, The Park Nottingham *T* Nottingham 3849 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

BLANDY, Beatrice Charlotte, C B E 1918, *y d* of late Henry Henty, Victoria, Australia *m* 1927, Graham Frederic Blandy *Educ* Ruyton, Kew, Victoria St Johns, Preston, England Hon Superintendent of the Australian Comforts Fund, Victorian Division, 1915 20 (C B E) *Recreations* golf, bridge travelling *Address* The Cottage, Austinmer New South Wales, Australia *Clubs* Alexandra, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne

BLANDY, Air Commodore Lyster Fettiplace, C B 1924, D S O 1915 late R E and R A F, *b* 21 Sep 1874 *s* of late Adam F Blandy of The Warren, Abingdon *m* 1905, Violet Mary, *d* of Charles Vernon British Columbia. *Educ* Haileybury, Woolwich Entered Army, 1895, Captain, 1904 Major, 1914, Lieut Colonel, 1921, Colonel, 1925, retired pay 1928, employed with Canadian Forces, 1906, Inspector R E Stores, 1911 18 European War 1914 17 (D S O Belgian Medal (St. Leopold), Bt Lt Col), Controller of Communications Air Ministry, 1919 *Club* Naval and Military

BLANE, Brig -Gen Charles Forbes, C M G 1916 R A, retired *b* 28 Sep 1859 *s* of late Gilbert J Blane of Polejon Park, Windsor Served China, 1900 (despatches, medal) European War, 1914 19 (despatches, wounded, C M G) *Address* 11 Melbury Road, W 14 *T* Western 6890 *Clubs* Carlton, Wellington

BLANE, Thomas Andrew, M P (C U) South Leicester, 1918 22, City Councillor, London, 1914-21, Alderman, 1921-22, Director of the Anglo European Steamship Coal and Pitwood Co, Ltd, *b* 1881 *Address* Savoy Court, W C 2 *Club* Carlton

BLANE, William, C B E 1917, M I Min E, M I Mech E, Engineer and Writer, *b* 28 May 1864, *e s* of late Robert Blane, of Galston Ayr, *m* 1st, Jean, *d* of William Kerr and Rachel Hunter of Kilwinning, Ayrshire, one *d*, 2nd, 1902, Bertha Annie, 2nd *d* of late W H Roberts, Superintending Inspector of Income Tax, and sister of Morley Roberts, *q v* *Educ* privately Trained in mining and mechanical engineering in Scotland, went to South Africa in the eighties, worked there and in other countries until 1909 as miner, fitter, engine driver, chief engineer, mine manager, general manager and consulting engineer, founded firm of Blane and Co Ltd, in conjunction with Mr Robert Blane, contributed technical articles and verse to various journals, 1910 14, Special Commissioner for the Engineer in Africa, India, China, Japan, U S A, and Canada, Senior Technical Assistant to Directorate of Army Contracts, stationed at Sheffield, 1915 16, Assistant Director of Army Contracts, 1917 19, gave evidence before Coal Industry Commission, 1920, President Caledonian Society of London, 1928 29 *Publications* Lays of Life and Hope, The Silent Land, A Ballad of Men, and other Poems, contributed to Nineteenth Century, the Bookman, and other publications *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Quains, Virginia Water, Surrey *Clubs* Savage, Round Table

BLANESBURGH, Baron (Life Peer) of Alloa, **Sir Robert Younger,** G B E, *cr* 1917, a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1923 Principal British Delegate on the Reparation Commission, Paris, since 1925, *b* 12 Sep 1861, *y s* of late James Younger, Alloa, Co Clackmannan unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Balliol College, Oxford (Hon Fellow, 1916, B A 1883, M A 1909) Called to Bar, 1884, Q C 1900, Bencher, Lincoln s Inn, 1907 Hon D C L Oxford, 1928, Honorary LL D Edinburgh, 1919, St Andrews, 1920 Judge High Court of Justice, 1915 19, a Lord Justice of Appeal 1919 23 *Address* 73 South Audley Street, W *Clubs* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge Bachelors, Garrick, New Edin

BLANKENBERG, Sir Reginald Andrew, K B E, *cr* 1920 O B E 1919, Director of Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co Ltd *b* 25 Dec 1876 *s* of late Charles Andrew Blankenberg, *m* 1903, Laura Veryan *d* of late John Truscott, Fowey, Cornwall Official Secretary, Office of High Commissioner for Union of South Africa, 1918 *Address* Johannesburg

BLATCHFORD, Robert ("Nunquam"), journalist late editor of The Clarion, *b* Maidstone, 17 March 1851 parents, actors, *m* 1880, Sarah Crossley of Halifax one *s* two *d* *Educ* nowhere Served time brushmaking, but did not follow it joined 103rd Regt, Dublin Fusiliers left 1878 (as sergeant) became clerk, Northwich joined Bell s Life staff, London, 1884 Sunday Chronicle, 1885 left Chronicle and started Clarion, 1891 *Publications* Merrie England Tommy Atkins, Julie, Dismal England, A Son of the Forge, My Favourite Books, A Bohemian Girl, Tales for the Marines, Britain for the British 1902 A Book about Books, 1902, God and My Neighbour, 1903, Not Guilty, a Plea for the Bottom Dog, 1905 Sorcery Shop, an Impossible Romance, 1907, As I lay A thinking, 1926 *Address* c/o 44 Worship Street E C

BLATHERWICK, Lily, *see* Hartrick, Mrs A S

BLATHWAYT, Robert Wynter, J P Gloucestershire and Somerset *b* 7 July 1850, *e s* of late Rev Wyntar Thomas Blathwayt and Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Philips, Heybridge *m* 1879, Margaret Ermentrude (*d* 1927), 2nd *d* of H Chandos Pole Gell of Hopton Hall Derbyshire *Educ* Harrow *Address* Dyrham Park, Chippenham *Club* Boodle s

BLAUVELT, Mme Lillian Evans, *b* Brooklyn, New York, of Welsh and Dutch ancestry Made her début as a violinist when eight years old, and continued playing for seven years, studied (voice) with M Jacque Bouhy of Paris for three years, made her début at the Theatre de la Monnaie, Brussels, taking the principal rôles in Faust,

Romeo and Juliet, Mireille, etc Over-work and study compelled her to leave the stage, and after a year's rest she began again in concert and oratorio, in which field she has continued ever since, her first appearance in Great Britain was in October 1898, at Queen's Hall Symphony Concerts, but previous to this she had sung in Russia, Germany, France, Italy, Austria Hungary, Switzerland, Holland, and Belgium, besides Canada and the United States, made début at Covent Garden as Marguerite in Gounod's Faust, 2 June 1903

BLAXLAND, Vice-Adm John Edric, retired list, *b* 13 May 1847, *s* of George Blaxland, solicitor Lincoln's Inn Fields, and Rebecca, *d* of William Jones, Crosby Square, London, and Glandwr, Merionethshire, *m* 1894, Alison Johnstone, *d* of Sir James Roffey, K C B, Royal Navy, one s one *d* *Educ* Hackney Church of England School Entered Royal Navy, 1861, Midshipman of Euryalus at bombardments of Kagosima, 1863, and Simonoseki Forts, 1864, First Lieut of Alexandra at bombardment of Alexandria, and landed with Naval Brigade engaged at Tel el Kebir, 1882, Commander, 1882, Captain, 1890 retired, 1902 *Address* 10 Foster Road, Alverstoke, Hants

BLAYNEY, Joseph Albert, L R C P, L R C S Ed *Educ* Anderson's College, Glasgow Late Resident Magistrate, Central Division, Papua, member of Executive and Legislative Councils, J P member of Native Regulation Board, etc. Chief Medical Officer, late Captain, R A M C (T), retired *Address* 56 Kent Road, Harrogate *T* 3578 *M* UA 1008 and 7052

BLEACKLEY, Horace William, *b* 1868, *s* of late William Bleackley, Prestwich, Lancashire, and late Janet Kirk Rhodes, *m* Ruth, *d* of late Edmund Gabriel two s one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Repton School University College, Oxford M A, 2nd class History F S A *Publications* A Defender of the Faith, 1892, Une Culotte, 1894, A Short Innings 1897, Tales of the Stumps, 1901, More Tales of the Stumps, 1902, Some Distinguished Victims of the Scaffold, 1905, The Story of a Beautiful Duchess, 1907, Ladies Fair and Frail, 1909, A Gentleman of the Road, 1911 A Hundred Years Ago, 1917 Life of John Wilkes, 1917, His Job, 1918, Anymoon, 1919, The Lost Diary, 1919, The Monster, 1920 Casanova in England, 1923, Trial of Fauntleroy 1924, Night of Peril, 1926, A Tour in Southern Asia 1927 *Recreation* golf *Address* 19 Cornwall Terrace, N W 1 *T* 1 Eusroad London *T* Welbeck 5158 *Clubs* United University, Beefsteak, Ranelagh

See also Lieut Col E I Gabriel, Lt Col C H Gabriel

BLEASE, W Lyon, LL M, Barrister at law, Queen Victoria Professor of Law, Liverpool University, *b* Liverpool, 1884, *s* of Walter and Mary Cecilia Blease, *m* 1918, Harriott Davies, three *d* *Educ* Parkfield School, Liverpool, Shrewsbury, Liverpool University Awarded the Studentship at Bar Final Examination, 1906, contested Chorley Division of Lancashire, 1910, served with hospital units in Serbia, 1915, and in Russia and Roumania, 1916 18, Assistant Editor of The New East, Tokyo, 1918, Lecturer in the Law and Custom of the Constitution in Liverpool University, 1910 Professor, 1919 *Publications* Liverpool Vestry Books, Vol I, 1908 (in collaboration), The Emancipation of English Women, 1910, A Short History of English Liberalism 1912, A Red Cross Unit in Serbia, 1916 (in collaboration), Suvorof, 1920 *Address* 9 Eaton Road, Cressington Park, Liverpool *T* Bank 4713, Garston 245 *Club* Reform, Liverpool

BLEDISLOE, 1st Baron, *cr* 1918, of Lydney, **Rt Hon Sir Charles Bathurst,** P C 1926, G C M G, *cr* 1920, K B E, *cr* 1917, Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of New Zealand since 1930, *b* 21 Sep 1867, *s* of Charles Bathurst of Lydney Park, Gloucestershire, and Mary Elizabeth, *o d* of late Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Pasley Hay, *m* 1st, Hon Bertha Susan Lopes (*d* 1926), *d* of 1st Lord Ludlow, two s one *d* 2nd, Hon Mrs Alina Kate Elaine Cooper Smith, 2nd *d* of 1st and last Baron Glantawe *Educ* Sherborne, Eton, Univ Coll, Oxford, Royal Agric Coll, Cirencester (Gold Medallist and late Chairman of Governors), Hon D Sc Bristol Chancery Barrister and Conveyancer, 1894 1910, M P (C) South Wilts (Wilton) Division, 1910-18 Member of Council of Duchy of Lancaster, Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Food, 1916 17, Chairman of the Royal Commission on the Sugar Supply and Director of Sugar Distribution, 1917 19 Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, Nov 1924 to Feb 1928, Chairman of the Royal Commission on the Land Drainage of England and Wales, 1927, President of the Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, 1927, President Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1915, Pres British Dairy Farmers Association 1919 1921, Pres Bath and West of England Agricultural Society, 1920-21, Pres Central Landowners Association, 1921 22, President Agricultural Section of British Association, 1922, Chairman of the Farmers' Club, 1923 24, late Chairman of Committee of Lawes Agricultural Trust (Rothamsted) and of Agricultural Research Committee, Bristol University, Captain Royal Monmouthshire Royal Engineers (S R), formerly Captain R M R E, late Military Secretary Salisbury Training Centre and Southern Command a Verderer of the Forest of Dean *Publications* several papers and pamphlets on Agricultural and Educational questions *Recreations* agriculture, cattle breeding and pig-breeding, shooting, and golf *Heir* s Hon Benjamin Ludlow Bathurst, *b* 2 Oct 1899 *Address* Government House, Wellington, N Z 52 Sloane Street, S W Lydney Park, Gloucestershire, *T A* Bledisloe, Lydney, *T* Lydney 37 Teffont Magna, Wilts *Clubs* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, Burlington Fine Arts

See also H E Pursbull

BLENCOWE, Colonel Edward Prowett, D S O 1916 R A S C, Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Egypt, since 1930, *b* 9 June 1877, *e s* of Rev A J Blencowe, Residentiary Canon of Chester Cathedral *m* 1919, Irene Sybil, *y d* of late Rev W Maude Roxby and Mrs Maude Roxby, 16 Nevern Road, S W, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Oxford Univ Entered Army 2nd Lieut Hampshire Regt, Feb 1900 Capt R A S C 1907 Major, 1914 Bt. Lt Col 1919, Lt Col 1925, Col 1929, attached Egyptian Army, 1906 10 served S African War, 1900 1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Club* Junior United Service

BLENKINS, William Baxett Goodwin, I S O, Cape Civil Service Pensioner, *b* Bombay, 4 July 1852, 3rd *s* of late Major W B G Blenkins, C B, *m* 1st, 1883, Mary Elizabeth (*d* 1912), *d* of Rev G Chapman, no c, 2nd, 1920, Mine Souter Robertson, *d* of late Dirk Cloete *Educ* S A College, Richmond College, Surrey, private tuition Entered Civil Service, 1871, Resident Magistrate, Mount Frere, 1880, additional Magistrate for Kimberley, 1883, Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate for districts Murraysburg, Hay Herschel, Cradock, King William's Town, retired from King William's Town, where he was also Registrar of Deeds for Kaffraria, 1912, Secretary to Special Commissioner to Transkeian tribes, 1875, Special Commissioner on Agricultural Distress in Northern Districts, 1899, Sub Commissioner on War Losses Compensation Board, 1902, and Commissioner, 1903,

Special Commissioner, Quitrent Relief Enquiry in 1912 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, etc *Address* Beaufort Villa, Kenilworth, Cape Colony

BLENKINSOP, Maj -Gen Sir Alfred Percy, K C B, *cr* 1922 C B 1916 C M G 1918, K H P 1922 23, M R C S, L R C P, L S A, F R G S Colonel Commandant R A M C late Deputy Director of Medical Services, Eastern Command *b* 25 June 1865 4th *s* of Lieut Col William Blenkinsop, *m* 1919, Ada Mary, *y d* of late Col Patrick W Bannerman and *widow* of Lt Col Cyril H Moore *Educ* King's School, Canterbury University College, and University College Hospital, London Entered R A M C 1887, Major, 1899 Bt Lt Col 1912, Colonel 1915 served Sierra Leone, 1898 99 (medal with clasp), S African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps King's medal with 2 clasps), European War, 1917 18 (despatches four times, C M G, promoted Major General), Inspector of Health Efficiency, India 1907 8 Assistant Commandant, Royal Army Medical College, London, 1909 12 Assistant Director of Medical Services India, March 1912 Aug 1914 Assistant Director General Army Medical Services, Oct 1914 Mar 1917 Director of Med Services Mesopotamia, 1917 19, retired pay, 1922, Knight of Grace Order of St John of Jerusalem, Grand Officer Crown of Roumania with Swords *Publications* various papers on professional subjects *Club* Junior United Service

BLENKINSOP, Edward Robert Kaye, C I E 1911, *b* 15 May 1871, *s* of Col Blenkinsop, *m* Florence Edith, *d* of late Sir Stanley Ismay, K C S I three *s* *Educ* St Paul's School, Christ's College, Cambridge Entered I C S, 1890 Settlement Officer 1897 Deputy Commissioner, 1902, Kaiser i hind medal, 1903, Commissioner of Excise, 1906 Commissioner of Settlements and Director of Land Records, Central Provinces, 1909 Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1912 13 Settlement Commissioner Jaipur 1923, retired 1926 *Address* Pembridge Gardens Hotel, W 2

BLENKINSOP, Maj -Gen Sir Layton John, K C B, *cr* 1921, C B 1919 D S O 1898, F R G S Col Comdt Royal Army Veterinary Corps since 1921 *b* 27 June 1862 3rd *s* of Lt Col William Blenkinsop and Elizabeth, *d* of William Sandford *m* 1905, Ethel Alice, *d* of John Wells, J P, Booth Ferry House, Goole *Educ* King's School, Canterbury Royal Veterinary College, London Coleman Medallist, 1883 entered A V Department 1883 Advising Veterinary Surgeon to Punjab Government, and Professor Lahore Veterinary College, 1891 93 S V O for British Troops, Soudan Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Egyptian medal with clasp English medal, D S O), senior veterinary officer in Egypt, 1896 99, served South Africa, 1899 1902 as S V O Cavalry Division under Lieut Gen Sir J D P French until Sept 1901, and S V O Remounts in South Africa to Dec 1902 (despatches, S A medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps, promoted Maj), principal veterinary officer, Irish Command, 1904 6 South Africa, 1906 9, Northern Command 1910, Southern Command 1910 12 Aldershot Command, 1913, Director Vet Services India 1916 17, Director General Army Veterinary Service, War Office, 1917 21, retired pay, 1921 *Publications* various professional papers and addresses *Address* Molstead, Melbourn near Royston, Herts *T* Melbourn 7 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Cambridge County

BLENNERHASSETT, Sir Marmaduke Casimir Henry Joseph, 6th Bt *cr* 1809, *b* 20 Nov 1902, *s* of 5th Bart and Mary Frances, *d* of Ludwig von Aretin, *g d* of Sir Henry Howard, G C B, *S* father, 1915 Owns 9000 acres *Heir* *u* William L R P S Blennerhassett, *q v*

See also Lt Col Sir H L Galway

BLENNERHASSETT, William Lewis Rowland Paul Sebastian, D S O 1919 O B E 1920 member of the London Stock Exchange *b* 6 Oct 1882, *m* 1910, Olivia Frances, *d* of Sir T F Grove, 1st Bt, one *s* Served European War (Special Intelligence Corps), 1914 15 (despatches) *Publications* novels Red Shadow, Dreamer numerous articles Cornhill and National Review, etc *Club* Savile

BLERIOT, Louis, Aviator, *b* 1872 Flew Calais to Dover, 1909, winning Daily Mail Thousand Pound Prize *Address* 288 Boule vard St Germain, Paris, VII

BLEWITT, Lt -Col Guy, D S O 1917 M C late Oxfordshire and Buckingham shire Light Infantry *b* 5 Dec 1884, *s* of Major General W E Blewitt, *q v*, *m* 1917, Audrey Ethel, *d* of Captain C H Penwick late 60th Rifles, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow Joined Army 1903 served European War 1914 18 (D S O, M C, despatches five times) retired to take up farming, 1922 Master of the Essex and Suffolk Hounds, 1926 29 *Address* Pond House, Boxted, near Colchester *Club* Army and Navy

BLEWITT, Major Ralph, D S O 1914, late R I A, *b* 24 Aug 1890 2nd *s* of Maj Gen Blewitt *q v* *m* 1915, Denys Beatrix, 2nd *d* of James Henderson one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Entered Army, 1910, retired, 1921, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Boxted Hall, Essex *Club* Army and Navy

BLEWITT, Maj -Gen William Edward, C B 1908, C M G 1900 C B E 1919, *b* 24 Sep 1854 *s* of late William Blewitt, Pinner *m* 1884, Harriett Agnes (*d* 1925) *d* of late J Rigby, Moss House West Derby, and *widow* of R A FitzGerald two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Woolwich Joined R A 1874, served Boer War, 1899 1900 (despatches twice, medal with two clasps C M G) C O C Southern Coast Defences 1911 14 Portsmouth Garrison 1914 16 *Address* Burrell House Chiddingfold Surrey *Clubs* Army and Navy, United Service

BLIGH, family name of **Earl of Darnley** and of **Baroness Clifton**

BLIGH, Hon Noel Gervase, D S O 1918 Lt Col late The Rifle Brigade, *yr s* of 8th Earl of Darnley, *q v*, *b* 1888 *m* 1912, Mary Enid *d* of late Capt G A Frost, R A two *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Kentwins, Nuthfield, Surrey *T* Redhill 480 *Club* Arthur's

BLIGHT, Francis James, F R S (Edin) M Soc Inter Ind Soc et Arts, architect and builder Director F Jarvis, Ltd, Liveryman of Stationers' Company, Life Member Devonshire Association, publisher, head of the publishing house of Charles Griffin and Company, Ltd 1890 1927, *b* London, 22 April 1858, 3rd *s* of late Gilbert Blight and Selina, *d* of John Foster, Bristol, *g s* of Gilbert Blight, Topsham, Devon, *m* Lizzie, *e d* of late Jonas Smith, London, one *d* *Educ* Private schools, Devizes and London Engineering and architectural draughtsman and superintendent of works, with strong literary bent towards technology, subsequently with J and A Churchill, publishers, and from 1894 to Oct 1927 with Griffin's, Member of Committee British and Foreign Bible Society, President Western Group London Baptist Association, 1910, 1922, Chairman of Council London Baptist Missionary Union, 1919, 1920 Member of Committee Regent's Park College (London and Oxford), Hon Treasurer Baptist Historical Society, also Ward's Trust

Publications Editor of the Centenary volume of Charles Griffin and Company, Ltd, 1820 1920, author and lecturer on literary subjects *Recreations* cricket, rambling, and water colour sketching *Address* Belstone Tor Uphill Road, Mill Hill, N W 7 T Mill Hill 1800

BLINDELL, James, M P (L) Holland-with Boston Division of Lincolnshire, *b* 1884, *m* 1905, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Mays School Hitchin Errand boy to shop manager, now Managing Director of Blindell, Ltd, boot factors, Grimsby, entered Grimsby Town Council, 1919, Past Secretary and Chairman Grimsby Chamber of Trade Late Governor Grimsby Hospital, Member Hospital Management Committee President Grimsby L Y Liberals *Club* National Liberal

BLINMAN, Harry, M V O, I S O, Under Secretary, Secretary to Premier, and Clerk of the Executive Council of South Australia since 1916, *s* of late William Blinman, Adelaide, S A *Educ* Pulteney Street School, Adelaide Entered the public service, 1878 State Director of visit of the Prince of Wales, 1920, and the Duke and Duchess of York, 1927 *Recreations* bowls and gardening *Address* Chief Secretary's Office, Adelaide, South Australia *Club* Stock Exchange of South Australia, Adelaide

BLISS, Arthur, composer *b* London, 2 Aug 1891 *Educ* Rugby, Pembroke College, Cambridge (B A, Mus Bac) Served European War (wounded despatches) *Compositions* Madam Noy 1918, Rhapsody, 1919, Rout, 1920, Conversations, 1920 Music to the Tempest, 1921 Concerto, 1920 Two Studies for Orchestra, 1920, Melée Fantasque for Orchestra, 1920 Two Nursery Rhymes, 1920, Three Romantic Songs 1922 A Colour Symphony, 1922 Bliss, 1923, Introduction and Allegro for Orchestra, 1926

BLISS, Cuthbert Vivian, C I E 1918 Secretary Indian Railway Conference Association *b* 1878, *s* of late Lewis Hill Bliss *m* 1906 Daisy Violet, *d* of late Charles Sheen *Address* 15 Queens Road Allahabad, India *Club* East India United Service

BLISS, Colonel Ernest William, C M G, 1918 D S O 1917, A M S, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond 1892, late D D M S British Army of the Rhine, *b* 1869 *s* of late Rev William Barnard Bliss, *m* Florence Ruth, *d* of late Thomas Greves solicitor *Educ* Dudley Grammar School, Queens College, Queens and General Hospitals, Birmingham Entered Army Medical Service, 1890 served in Soudan Campaign, battles of Atbara and Omdurman (despatches twice, promoted Capt) went to France with Expeditionary Force, Aug 1914, commanded a Field Ambulance (despatches, brevet Lt Col 1915) Lt Col 1915 A D M S of a Cavalry Division, 1915, and Temp Colonel, 1916 (despatches five times, D S O, C M G, Officier Legion d Honneur, Croix de Guerre with palm) Col 1917 retired pay, 1923 *Address* c/o Glyn Mills & Co, Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Club* Devonshire, Eastbourne

BLISS, Col James Arthur, M V O 1912 D S O 1918, Indian Army (retired) *b* 15 Feb 1870 *s* of late Sir Henry Bliss, K C I E, *m* 1913, Anna Lucy, *d* of late Herbert Thomas, Ivor House, Bristol. Served Burma, 1892 93 (medal with clasp) N W Frontier, 1897 98 (medal, 2 clasps), Tirah 1897 1898 (clasp), S Africa, 1901 2 (Queens medal 5 clasps), Tibet, 1903 4 (medal), European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, 1914-15 Star, General Service and Allied War Medals Serbian Order of White Eagle with Swords), operations in N W Persia and Iraq 1920 (medal with 2 clasps), retired, 1921, J P (Oxon), 1922 *Address* Bampton House Bampton, Oxon T Aston (Oxon) 10 *Club* East India United Service

BLISS, Joseph, M P (L) Cockermouth Division, Cumberland, 1916 18, J P Co Lancaster, 1906, *b* 1853, *e s* of Rev J Bliss, of Brampton, Cumberland, *m* 1891, Margaret, *d* of J McClymont, of Borgue House, Kirkcudbrightshire three *d* *Educ* Silcoates School, Edinburgh University

BLISS, Gen. Tasker Howard, G C M G, *cr* 1918, U S representative on Versailles War Council, Governor, U S Soldiers Home, Washington, D C, *b* Lewisburg, 31 Dec 1853, *s* of George Ripley Bliss, D D, LL D, and Mary Ann Raymond, *m* 1882, Eleanora F Anderson of Rosemont, Pa *Educ* Lewisburg Academy and University, U S Military Academy, U S Artillery School 2nd Lieut 1st Artillery, 1875, Capt Commissary of Subsistence, 1892, Major, 1898, Lieut Col Chief Commissary of Subsistence Vols, 1898 99, Brig-Gen Vols, 1901, Brig Gen U S A, 1902 served 1st U S Artillery, 1875 92, Adjutant Artillery School, 1884-85, Recorder of Board to report on military value of Interior Waterways of the U S, 1884, Prof Military Science, U S Naval War College, 1885 88, Commandant, 1903, A D C to Lieut Gen Schofield, commanding U S A, and Inspector Rifle Practice, 1888 95, on special duty with Sec of War, 1895-97, Military Attaché at U S Legation, Madrid, 1897-98, served through Porto Rican Campaign, 1898, Member Board Officers to select camp sites for U S troops in Cuba, Oct Nov 1898, Collector Customs, Port of Havana, Member Army War College Board, 1902, Special Envoy to Cuba to negotiate treaty of reciprocity, 1902, Member Joint Army and Navy Board, 1903 5 and 1909 10, commanding Dept of Luzon, P I, 1905-6, Dept of Mindanao, 1906 9, Div of the Philippines, 1908-9 Member Army General Staff and President Army War College, 1909, Assist Chief of Staff, 1909, commanded Dept of California, 1910-11 Provisional Brigade on Mexican border during Mexican insurrection, 1911, Western Division 1911, Dept of the East, 1911 13, Eastern Division, 1912, Southern Dept and the Cavalry Division, 1913-15, Member General Staff, U S A, and Assist Chief of Staff, Feb 1915, Joint Army and Navy Board, 1915 Major-Gen, 1915 General and Chief of Staff, 1917, American Military Representative on Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1917 19, American Commissioner at Paris Peace Conference, 1918 19 *Address* 1842 Kalorama Road, N W, Washington, D C *Clubs* Army and Navy, Metropolitan, Washington, University, New York

BLOCH, Olaf F, F I C F R P S, research chemist *b* London, of Danish parents *m* 1889 Emmeline Powell nee *Educ* City of London School, Finsbury Technical College Research in conjunction with Sir Wyndham Dunstan, F R S, subsequently with Dr W J Russell, F R S now Photographic Emulsion Chemist to Ilford, Ltd *Publications* numerous relating to the chemistry and physics of photography *Recreations* mountaineering, gardening *Address* Gilbert House, Princeton Street, W C 1, Cudworth Copse, Newdigate, Surrey *Club* Chemical Industry

BLOCK, Sir Adam Samuel James, K C M G, *cr* 1907, C M G 1895, *b* Lucknow 25 June 1856, *e s* of Adam H G Block, Indian Civil Service, *m* 1885, Louisa Constance (*d* 1922), *d* of Robert Cumberbatch, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College Passed a competitive exam. and appointed a student Interpreter at H M Embassy, Constantinople, 1877, Interpreter at H M Embassy, 1880, Vice Consul, Beyrout, 1882, Damascus, 1883, Constantinople, 1885 Consul, 1890, 1st Dragoman, 1894 Secretary of Legation, 1902 appointed by the Council of Foreign Bondholders to represent British Bondholders on the Council of Administration of the Ottoman Public Debt,

Constantinople, 1908, also represents the Dutch Bondholders, and is alternative President of the Council, appointed by the Bank of England Director on the Société des Quais, Docks et Entrepôts de Constantinople, 1907 President of British Chamber of Commerce, Constantinople, 1907 18, on the outbreak of the War was for some time Chairman of the Admiralty Sub Committee at the War Trade Department, and Head of the Finance Section of the Foreign Trade Department, later appointed Controller of the Finance Section of the Ministry of Blockade (despatches for services rendered to Army of Black Sea), Fellow of Royal Historical Society, 1920 granted Grand Cordon of the Order of Osmanie in brilliants by the Sultan of Turkey for services rendered, and Gold Medal of the Imtiaz received the Grand Cordon of the Order of St Anne for services rendered to Russia in connection with the War *Address* 2 Astardjian Han, Harbie, Constantinople *Club* St James's

BLOEMFONTEIN, Bishop of, since 1921, **Rt Rev Walter Julius Carey,** D D *b* Owston Rectory, Leicestershire, 12 July 1875, twelfth *c* of Rev A H Carey, *m* 1917 Fanny Emma Parfitt, one *s* *Educ* Bedford School (Head of the School), Hertford College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 2nd Class Mods, 1896, and 2nd Class Greats, 1898, Curate of the Ascension Lavender Hill 1899-1903, Librarian Pusey House Oxford, 1903-14, Chaplain Royal Navy, 1914-19, present at Jutland in H M S Warspite, Warden Lincoln Theological College, 1919 21 *Publications* The Life in Grace 1913, My Priesthood 1915, Prayer, 1915, Have you Understood Christianity? 1916, Sacrifice 1917, etc, The Church of England Revisited, 1925 Sin, Suffering, and Sorrow 1926 *Recreations* golf, fishing, tennis, Rugby Football Blue at Oxford, Member English Rugby football team to S Africa, 1896 *Address* Bishop's Lodge, Bloemfontein *Club* Vincent's Oxford

BLOFELD, Rev Stuart, B A B Sc, F C S Vicar of Edgbaston Birmingham since 1923 Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham since 1914 Hon Canon Birmingham, 1915 Rural Dean of East Birmingham, 1918, Chaplain 5th Royal Warwickshire Regiment since 1910 *b* Cullompton Devonshire 28 April 1872 3rd *s* of Robert George Blofeld, of H M Civil Service, Nuneaton *m* Berta *d* of late James Hardie M A, of Linton House School W two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Reading and London King Edward VI School, Nuneaton, University of London (B A 1891 B Sc 1898) Post graduate Research Royal College of Science, 1899 Deacon, 1901 Priest, 1902 Assistant Master Swindon High School, Teignmouth Grammar School, Linton House School W, 1891 1900 Tutor and Assistant Chaplain St Mark's College, Chelsea, 1900 Vice Principal St John's College, Battersea 1903 Principal Saltley College, Birmingham 1909 23 Fellow of Chemical Society, Lieut 1st Vol Batt Devonshire Regiment, 1894 96 President Birmingham Clerical Society, 1919 21, President University Graduates Club, 1919, President Training College Association of England and Wales, 1920 and 1922 (part), Governor, King Edward's High School Birmingham, Vice-President S P G *Publications* Small Text Books, various Educational, Theological, and Literary Papers *Recreations* golf, tennis, most games when available *Address* Edgbaston Vicarage, Birmingham *T* Edgbaston 70, Birmingham

See also Martin Hardie

BLOIS, Sir Ralph Barrett Macnaghten, 9th Bt., *cr* 1686, Capt. Guards Reserve, *b* 21 Nov 1866, *S* father, 1888, *m* 1898, Freda, *y d* of late Col E Hegan Kennard, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington Coll Owns about 7000 acres *Heir* *s* Gervase Ralph Edmund, *b* 6 June 1901 *Address* Cockfield Hall, Yoxford, Suffolk *Clubs* Guards, Conservative, Arthur's

See also Ian J C Vandrey

BLOMEFIELD, Edward Hugh, M V O 1908, late British Vice Consul, Marine Superintendent of S E and C R at Calais, 1888 1914, *b* 4 July 1852 2nd *s* of late Rev S E Blomefield, *m* 1888, Lilian Emily, *d* of Rev H M Marsh, Vicar of Fuxford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* private schools Entered Mercantile Marine, served in Messrs Green's Blackwall Line of sailing ships, and Royal Mail Steam Packet Co's Steamers to West Indies and Brazil *Address* Ardies Pembury, Kent *T* Pembury, Tunbridge Wells 87

BLOMEFIELD, Sir Thomas Edward Peregrine, 5th Bt, *cr* 1807, *b* 31 May 1907 *s* of late Comdr T C A Blomefield, *er s* of 4th Bt and Margaret, *y d* of E P Landon's grandfather, 1928 *Heir* *u* Nigel Napier, *b* 1877 *Address* Windmill House, Lichfield, Stafford hire

BLOMFIELD, Arthur Conran, M A, F R I B A, *b* 1863, 2nd *s* of late Sir Arthur Blomfield, A R A, and *g s* of late Rt Rev Charles James Blomfield, Lord Bishop of London *m* 1891, Christine Elsie, *d* of late William Bevan, one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College, Cambridge Was Architect to late King Edward VII at Sandringham, and Architect to the Bank of England, and is Surveyor to the Grocers' Company, studied the profession on leaving college, and travelled in Italy, his chief works have been country houses, banks, and other city buildings and churches Hollington House Newbury, Stansted Park, Havant, Bank Buildings, Lothbury, Barclay's Banks, Fleet Street, Pall Mall East, and elsewhere Friars House, New Broad Street, Law Union and Rock Building, Chancery Lane Christ's Hospital Offices Great Tower Street, Great School, Science and other buildings, Oundle School Is a Fellow and ex member of Council of Royal Institute of British Architects *Recreation* golf *Address* The Green House, Sonning, Berks *Clubs* Arts, City of London Ranelagh Leander

BLOMFIELD, Charles James, T D, F R I B A *b* 1862 *s s* of late Sir Arthur Blomfield A R A, and *g s* of late Right Rev Charles James Blomfield, Lord Bishop of London *m* 1896, Eleanor, *d* of William Macandrew, J P, of Westwood, Little Horkesley one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Architect for all work carried out at Wellington College since 1899, also for some work at Eton and Malvern Colleges, and various other works in schools houses, churches and cathedrals in different parts of the country held a commission for many years in the Artists Rifles, and commanded the Depot of the regiment 1914 19 (despatches twice) *Publication* Once an Artist always an Artist *Recreations* various *Clubs* Arts Royal Cruising

BLOMFIELD, Joseph, O B E 1919, M D B C, B A Cantab Senior Anæsthetist and Lecturer on Anæsthetics, St George's Hospital, Chairman Anæsthetics Committee (Medical Research Council and Royal Society of Medicine) late Anæsthetist, King Edward VII Hospital for Officers, etc, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine *b* London, 1 Mar 1870, *s* of Louis and Sahe Blumfeld, *m* 1912, Sheila, *d* of Ernest Lehmann, Crawley, Sussex, one *s* *Educ* University College School London, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, St George's Hospital Nat. Science Tripos, Cambridge, Class II, 1891, was Anæsthetist to various London hospitals, including St Mary's and the National Dental, 1897 1912, Member Anæsthetics Committee British Association since 1910, late President Anæsthetics Section, Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* book on anæsthetics (4th edition

1917), Anæsthetics in Practice and Theory, 1922, various contributions on same subject to medical journals and to surgical Systems *Address* 35 Weymouth Street, W 1 / Welbeck 1520 *Club* United University

BLOMFIELD, Sir Reginald, Kt, *cr* 1919, R A 1914, A.R.A 1905, M A., F S A., Hon Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, Litt D Liverpool, Past President, Gold Medallist, Royal Institute of British Architects, Member of the Royal Commission of Fine Art, England, Advisory Council Victoria and Albert Museum, late Principal Architect of the I W G C, Hon Corresponding Member of the American Academy of Arts and Letters, Officier de l'instruction publique and Hon Corresponding Member of the Société des Architectes Diplomés de France, Officer of the Orders of the Crown and Leopold I, Leopold II of Belgium, Architect, *b* 20 Dec 1856, 3rd *s* of Rev George John Blomfield, M A, late Rector of Aldington, Kent, and Isabella, *d* of C J Blomfield, late Bishop of London, *m.* 1886, Frances, *d* of late Henry Burra of Playden, Sussex, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Hailey bury (Exhibitioner), Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar, 1875), 2nd in Classical Mods, 1st Classical Greats, 1879, President R.I B A, 1912 14 Principal works — Domestic and civil architecture and garden designs *Publications* The Formal Garden in England, 1892, 3rd ed 1901 A History of Renaissance Architecture in England, 1897 A Short History of Renaissance Architecture in England, 1900, Studies in Architecture, 1906 The Mistress Art, 1908, a History of French Architecture 1494 1661, 1911 Architectural Drawing and Draughtsmen, 1912, History of French Architecture, 1661 1774, 1920, The Touchstone of Architecture, 1925, By ways, Leaves from an architect's note book, 1929 *Address* 1 New Court, Temple, E C 4, 51 Frognal Hampstead, N W, Point Hill, Playden, Sussex *T* Central 5888 *Club* Athenæum

BLOMFIELD, Rev William Ernest, B A, B D, F T S, D D, President of the Baptist College, Rawdon Leeds, 1904 26, *b* Rayleigh Essex, 23 Oct. 1862, *s* of Josiah and Mary Pilkington Blomfield, *m.* 1887, Nelly Doble *Educ.* Nonconformist Grammar School, Bishop Stortford, Regent's Park College, London Graduated B A London University, 1883 Assistant Minister of Elm Road Baptist Church, Beckenham, 1884 85, sole Minister, 1885 86, Minister of Turret Green Church, Ipswich, 1886 95, Prizeman in the First Scriptural Examination, Univ of London, 1890, graduated B D at St Andrews Univ, 1892, Minister of Queen's Road Church, Coventry, 1895 1904 Minister of Harrogate Baptist Church, 1917 19, received diploma, Fellow of Senatus Academicus, 1898, for proficiency in knowledge of Hebrew and Greek Testaments, Prizeman in the Further Scriptural Examination, Univ of London, 1900, President Yorks Baptist Association, 1910, President Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1923, Hon D D St Andrews, 1922, Lecturer and Examiner in Hebrew in University of Leeds, 1917 26, Governor of Rylands Library, Manchester, 1923 26 *Publications* History of the Baptists of 17th and 18th Centuries in Yorkshire, also various articles and sermons in periodical literature *Recreation* walking *Address* Rawdon Cottage, Grove Road, Sutton, Surrey

BLONDIN, Lt -Col Hon Pierre Edward, N P, P C, late Post Master Gen Canada, *b* Saint Francois du Lac, County of Yamaska, 14 Dec 1874, *s* of Louis M Blondin, French Canadian, and Elodie Barnard, English Canadian, *m* 1901, Marie Rose Buisson, one *d* *Educ* Seminaire de Nicolet, St Michel's College, Toronto, Laval University, Montreal Clerk of Circuit Court, county of Champlain, Alderman for the town of Grand Mère, elected to House of Commons for Champlain, 1908 and 1911, Deputy Speaker at first session of the 12th Parliament, 1911, Sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Minister of Inland Revenue, 1914, re elected by acclamation after assuming office, enlisted in 1917 and was given command of the 158th Battalion C E F, went overseas Oct 1917 (Commander of the Legion of Honour), Conservative M P for county of Champlain, 1917, called to the Senate in 1918 *Recreations* outdoor sports *Address* 14 Range Road, Ottawa *T* Queen 312 *Club* Rideau, Ottawa

BLOOD, Alexander, K C *Educ.* Trinity College, Dublin, M A., Member of Senate, University of Dublin, and Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, 1877, admitted as a barrister and solicitor, New Zealand, 1878, Graduate B A (ad eundem), University of New Zealand practised there till 1888, when he returned to Ireland, called to Inner Bar, 1899 *Address* 49 Leeson Park, Dublin *Clubs* University, St Stephen's Green, Dublin

See also H B Pollock

BLOOD, General Sir Bindon, G C B, *cr* 1909, K C B, *cr* 1896, *b* 7 Nov 1842, *e s* of late W B Blood, Cranaher, Co Clare, *m* 1883, Charlotte, *d* of late Sir Auckland Colvin K C S I, one *d* Entered R E 1860, served Jowaki Expedition (medal and clasp), 1877 78, Zulu War (medal and clasp), 1879, Afghan War (medal), 1880, Egyptian Campaign (medal and clasp, 4th Class Osmanieh, Egyptian Medal), 1882, Brig Gen and Chief Staff Officer Chitral Relief Force (medal and clasp, K C B), 1895, Major General commanding Malakand Field Force and Buner Field Force (two clasps, promoted Maj Gen) 1897 98, Lieut General commanding troops in eastern Transvaal (medal and two clasps), 1901, retired, 1907 *Address* 59 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Kensington 0416 *Clubs* Marlborough Ranelagh

See also I t Col R H R Brocklebank

BLOOD, Hilary Rudolph Robert, M A, Colonial Secretary, Grenada, Windward Islands, *b* 1893 *e s* of late Canon A. F Blood, Rector, Holy Trinity Church, Kilmarnock, *m* 1919, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Irvine Royal Academy, Glasgow University Served European War 1914 19, Capt R Scots Fusiliers, Ceylon Civil Service, 1920 30 Administered Govt of Windward Islands, 1930 *Recreations* tennis, golf, bridge, motoring *Address* Grenada, Windward Islands *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, Royal Empire Society

BLOOD-SMYTH, Ven William A, M A, Archdeacon of Killaloe, 1927 Prebendary of St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1920 Incumbent of Kilnasoolagh, Newmarket on Fergus, 1922, *b* 24 April 1858, *s* of late M Blood Smyth, Barrister at law, 80 Merrion Square, Dublin, *m* 1887, Amy M, *d* of Rev Canon S R Wills M A, Rector of Rathkeale, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Dublin Curate of Kenmare, 1877 79, Incumbent of Kilgarvan, 1879 81, of Waterville, 1882 88, Curate of St Thomas, Oldham, 1888 85, Curate of St. Paul's, Lisson Grove, N W, 1885 86, Incumbent of Ballingarry, 1886 1888, Incumbent of Kilfieragh, Kilkee, 1888, Curate in Charge of Killard, 1908 *Address* The Rectory, Newmarket on Fergus, Co Clare

BLOOM, Ursula (Mrs Gower Robinson), authoress, *b* Chelmsford, Essex, *o d* of Rev J Harvey Bloom, M A, *m* 1st, 1916, Capt Arthur Brownlow Denham Cookes, 24th London Regt. (Queen's) (*d* 1918), one *s*, 2nd, 1925, Paymaster Lt. Commander Charles Gower Robinson, R N *Educ.* Privately First book, Tiger, published privately when seven years old and a copy accepted by the Prince of Wales, published several lyrics for songs with numerous composers, but did not settle down to definite

literary career until after the death of first husband, then started as a journalist, writing as a freelance for Newnes and Pearson's publications, later for the Amalgamated Press *Publications* The Great Beginning, 1924, Vagabond Harvest, 1925, The Driving of Destiny, 1925, Our Lady of Marble, 1926, The Judge of Jerusalem, 1926, Candleshades, 1927 Spilled Salt, 1927, Base Metal 1928 An April After, 1928, Tarnish, 1929, To-morrow for Apricots 1929 The Passionate Heart, 1930, The Secret Lover 1930, Lamp in the Darkness a volume of Religious Essays, 1930 *Recreations* swimming and dancing

BLOOMFIELD, Maurice, Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Johns Hopkins University, *b* Bielitz, Austria, 23 Feb 1855, *m* Rosa Zeisler, 1885 *Educ* Chicago University, Furman University, South Carolina (M A 1879), Yale University, Johns Hopkins University (Ph D 1879). Hon LL D of Princeton University, 1896, Furman University, 1898 Doctor of Humane Letters University of Chicago, 1916, Hon Doctor University of Padua, 1922 Edited for the first time from the original Sanskrit manuscripts, the Grihyasamgraha of Gobhilaputra (Leipsic 1881), and the Sutra of Kâuçika (New Haven, 1890) translated the Atharva Veda in the Sacred Books of the East (edited by Max Muller), author of the Atharva Veda and the Gopatha Brahmana (Strassburg, 1899), joint editor (with Professor Richard Garbe of the University of Tubingen) of the chromo photographic reproduction of The Kashmirian Atharva Veda, the so called Paippalâda, 1900, author of Cerberus The Dog of Hades, 1905 A Concordance of the Vedas (Harvard Oriental Series) 1907 Religion of the Veda 1907 Rig Veda Repetitions (Harvard Oriental Series, two volumes), 1916 The Life and Stories of the Jaina Savior, Hemavantha 1919, contributor to numerous learned journals and reviews on subjects connected with the history, religions, mythology and literature of Ancient India, on Sanskrit, Greek Latin, and Comparative Grammar, on Ethnology and Science of Religions Vice President and President of the American Oriental Society 1909 1910, President of the Linguistic Society of America Member of the American Philological Association, German Oriental Society Member and Councillor of the American Philosophical Society, Member of the Committee on International Congresses for the History of Religions Advisory Council of American Spelling Reform Association National Institute of Social Sciences Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences Foreign Member of the Royal Bohemian Society of Prague Hon Member Finno Ugrian Society of Helsingsfors Hardy prize of the Royal Bavarian Academy of Munich, 1908 *Address* 861 Park Avenue, Baltimore, U S A *T* Mount Vernon 4560 W *Clubs* University Johns Hopkins, Baltimore

BLOSSE, Sir Robert Lynch, 12th Bt, *cr* 1622, D L, J P, High Sheriff for Co Mayo 1921, *b* 14 Feb 1861, *s* of 10th Bt and Lady Harriet Browne, *d* of 2nd Marquis of Sligo *m* 1898, Alice Gertrude Nina, *d* of E P Knox Gore of Coolcronan House, Co Mayo one *d* *S* brother, 1918 Late Capt King's Own Scottish Borderers, served as Staff Officer Burmese Expedition, 1889-90, retired pay, 1897 temporary Major Service Batt 7th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers and Reserve Garrison Batt Royal Irish Fusiliers *Heir* *c* Rev Robert Charles Lynch Blosse, *b* 1848 *Address* Peplow Hall, Market Drayton, Salop *I A* Peplow Hall, Peplow, Salop *T* Childs-Ercall, Salop 2 *Clubs* Kildare Street, Dublin, Royal St George Yacht, Kingstown

See also Sir C H. Robinson.

BLOUNT, Austin Ernest, C M G 1918, Clerk of the Senate, and Clerk of the Parliaments, Dominion of Canada, *b* 1870, *m* 1894, Alice Dalpé (*d* 1919) *Address* The Senate, Ottawa, Canada

BLOUNT, Col Edward Augustine, C B E 1919, O B E 1918, Surveyor and Agent, Lord Howard de Walden London Estates, *m* 1902, Marcella Caroline Mary, *d* of late F M Sir Evelyn Wood Served European War, 1914 19 (C B E, O B E, Chevalier Legion d'honneur, Croix de Guerre) *Address* 28 Queen Anne Street W 1, *T* Langham 1401, Southwell Worth, Sussex

BLOUNT, Edward Francis Riddell-, J P Northumberland, Knt Sov Order of Malta, *b* 6 July 1885, *e* *s* of Francis Riddell of Cheeseburn Grange and Ellen, *d* of Michael Blount of Mapledurham, *m* 1912, Caroline Elisabeth, *d* of F de Bille, late Danish Minister at Court of Saint James, three *d* *Educ* Woburn Park, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Late Major Northumberland Yeomanry (retired, 1902) assumed by Royal Licence the additional name of Blount on succeeding to the Mapledurham estate on the death of his uncle J Darell Blount, 1908 *Address* Cheeseburn Grange, Newcastle on Tyne Mapledurham, Oxon *Club* Brooks's

BLOUNT, Rear-Adm George Ronald, D S O 1917 R N *b* Belvedere, Kent, 8 Oct 1877 *s* of George Bouverie Blount and Annie C Attenburrow, *m* 1912, Cecilia Frances, *d* of Frederick Hore, of Fwell Manor West Farleigh, Kent, two s one *d* *Educ* Cordwalles, Maidenhead, H M S Britannia Commander 1912 Assistant to D N O, Admiralty, 1912 14 served in H M S Revenge and on staff of Vice Admiral, Dover 1914 15 in command of H M S Lord Clive and Marshal Soult, Belgian coast operations (Captain 1917, D S O, French Croix de Guerre Officier Belgian Order of Leopold despatches twice) in command of H M S Commonwealth, 1918 20 Devonport Gunnery School 1920 23 Naval Ordnance Department, Admiralty 1923 25 in command of H M S Ramillies and Barham, 1926-28 A D C to the King 1928 promoted to Rear Admiral and retired at own request 1928 *Address* 7 Belle Vue Pnl Sunderland Co Durham *Club* United Service

BLOUNT, Sir Walter Aston, 10th Bt, *cr* 1642 D L, J P, *b* 9 Oct 1876, *s* of 9th Bt and Elizabeth, *d* of J Z Williams, S father 1915 *Educ* Oratory School Capt 16th Batt Royal Fusiliers served European War, 1914 18 (twice wounded) Owns about 6000 acres *Heir* *b* Edward Robert, *b* 2 Dec 1884

BLOW, Detmar, F R I B A, architect and artist *b* 24 Nov 1867, *s* of Jellings Blow *m* 1910 Winifred, 2nd *d* of Hon Hamilton Tollemache two s two *d* *Educ* Haileybury Member of The Grosvenor Estate Board Architect of Government House, Salisbury, South Africa works include The Play House London, 9 Halkin Street 44 50 Park Street, 94 Queen Anne's Gate 10 Carlton House Terrace 28 South Street domestic buildings throughout England including Ponthill House, Bramham Park, Wilsford Manor Heale House, Horwood House work at Broome Park and original design for Lord Kitchener Memorial Chapel east end of King's College Chapel, Cambridge Avon Tyrrell Chapel, Hewell Grange Chapel domestic work at Tokyo, Japan, Member of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, with whom he has worked *Address* 3 Carlos Place, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 2927, Hilles House, Stroud, Glos *T A* Grouse, Audley, London *Club* Athenæum

BLOW, Horatio John Hooper, I S O 1911, *b* London 12 Sep 1855, *s* of John George Fordham Blow and Jane Hooper of St Albans, Herts, *m* 1875, Sarah Helen Russel of Wellington, N Z, three *s* three *d.* *Educ*

Arnold House School, Brighton, Sussex Entered Government service (N Z) as a clerk in the Public Works Department, 1873, Record Clerk, 1878, Assistant Under Secretary, 1885 Under Secretary, 1891, Under Secretary for Mines, 1909, retired, 1916 *Address* 11 Palm Avenue, Lyall Bay, Wellington N Z

BLOW, Sydney, Author, *m* Hilda Trevelyan *q v* *Educ* Westminster *Plays* The Officers Mess, Lord Richard in the Pantry Oh I say!, Little Miss Llewelyn, Live Wire, Kiki Old Jig The Unseemly Adventure *Recreations* fishing golf motoring *Address* High more Henley on Thames *M* VC 5257

BLUHM, Major Quentin Mangnall, D S O, F R I B A Major, Royal Artillery T A Reserve, Chartered Architect, *b* 1882, *er s* of late Q T Bluhm of Whitecote, St Annes *m* 1923, Gladys Edith, *o d* of late Rev J Hadfield Wolfenden, Vicar of St Michaels, Blackburn, and Mrs Wolfenden, St Annes *Address* Aycott, Ainsdale, Southport *T* Ainsdale 78036

BLUM, André Salomon, Art Critic, Expert artistique de la Société des nations à l'Institut international de Coopération intellectuelle, Expert près le Tribunal Civil de la Seine, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, *b* Paris, 18 June 1881, *m* 1914, Hélène Mantoux *Educ* Docteur ès lettres, Paris, Licencié en droit, Elève diplômé de l'Ecole du Louvre, lauréat de l'Institut de France formerly attaché à la Direction des Beaux Arts, Member of the Société d'Histoire de l'Art français, of the Société d'Histoire moderne, of the Committee of the Art de France, of the Société des Gens de Lettres, of the Association des Journalistes parisiens, of the Syndicat de la Presse artistique, Délégué du Comité International des Sciences Historiques *Publications* Manteyna biographie critique 1910, Des rapports des miniaturistes français du XVe siècle avec les premiers artistes graveurs, 1911, La Crise des arts industriels en France, les causes, les remèdes, 1911, L'Estampe satirique en France pendant les guerres de religion ou les origines de la caricature politique (ouvrage couronné par l'Institut), 1916 La Caricature révolutionnaire, 1916, La Caricature en France sous le Directoire, 1917, La Caricature politique sous la Seconde République, 1918, La Caricature politique sous le Consulat et l'Empire, 1918 La Caricature politique sous le Second Empire, 1918, La Caricature politique pendant la guerre de 1870, 1919, Madame Vigée Lebrun inconnue, 1919, Les fêtes républicaines et la tradition révolutionnaire, 1919 Madame Vigée Lebrun, peintre des grandes dames du XVIIIe siècle, 1920 Le Bain de Diane, 1921 Histoire générale de l'art, 1921, Couronnée par l'Académie des beaux arts, Hogarth, 1922, Les Eaux fortes de Claude Lorrain, 1923, Histoire du costume, 1924 La Caricature à travers les âges (en préparation) A Bosse et la société française sous Louis XIII, 1924 L'œuvre d'Abraham Bosse (ces deux volumes 1924 Couronnés par l'Académie française), Le Livre à gravures au XVIème siècle, 1924 Un manuscrit inédit de la Bible des Pauvres, 1926 A Short History of Art, 1927 Les Origines de la Gravure en France 1927 Les Origines du livre à gravures, 1928, Les Modes aux XVIIème and XVIIIème siècles, 1929 La Miniature française aux XVIème et XVIIème siècles, 1930 various articles in Art reviews *Address* 22 rue Fourcroy, Paris

BLUMBERG, General Sir Herbert Edward, K C B, *cr* 1923, C B 1916 retired, Hon Col Commandant Chatham Division Royal Marines, *b* 20 March 1869 *s* of late Capt. F W Blumberg, 17th Lancers, *m* 1904, Eliza Tudor, *widow* of F Cecil Lane Entered R M L I 1888, Gen, 1924, served European War, 1914-19 (C B, Bt -Col, Officer of Legion of Honour, Commander of Order of Redeemer Greece), Adjutant General Royal Marines, 1920 24 retired list, 1926 *Publication* Britain's Sea Soldiers, 1927 *Address* Chy-an Veor, St. Ives, Cornwall *Club* United Service

BLUMENFELD, Ralph D; Chairman and Editor in Chief Daily Express, *b* U S A 1864 *s* of David Blumenfeld, American editor *m* 1892, Daisie, *d* of Louis Blumfeld, two *s* two *d* Reporter, Chicago Herald, 1884, Editor, Music and Drama, 1885, Correspondent, United Press, Europe, 1887, Editor, Evening Telegram, New York London Correspondent, New York Herald, until 1893, Superintendent, New York Herald, 1894, News Editor, Daily Mail, 1900 2, Editor Daily Express, 1904, travelled extensively as a special correspondent Founder and Member Executive Committee The Anti-Socialist Union President Institute of Journalists, 1928 *Publications* The Pick Axe Club, 1885, Exiled in England, 1896, What is a Journalist, 1930, R D B's Diary, 1887 1914, 1930 *Address* 176 Ashley Gardens, S W 1, *T* Victoria 7497, Billing Ashes, West Malling, Kent *T* West Malling 59 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Savage, Constitutional

BLUNDELL, Lt -Col Bryan Seymour Moss-, D S O 1915 O B E 1918, Knight of the Legion of Honour, 1920 late Green Howards *b* 14 Mar 1878, *s* of J Seymour Moss Blundell, J P, Tranby Rise, Hessle, *m* 1907, Kate Beatrice, *d* of Pemplet Horne, Surveyor General, S Africa Entered army, 1900, Captain, 1906 Major, 1916 retired pay as Lt Col, 1928 served European War, 1914 19 (D S O) *Address* White Cottage Bovingdon, Herts

BLUNDELL, Major Cuthbert L B H (retired), *s* of Rev Canon T Blundell, *m* Marjorie Gertrude Murcia, *d* of Sir Francis Astley Corbett, Bt *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church Oxford Served with Grenadier Guards in South Africa, 1900 2 and European War, 1914 18 *Recreation* coursing *Address* Slingham Place, Haywards Heath, Sussex *T A* Handcross *T* Handcross 45 *Clubs* Guards, Turf, Arthurs

BLUNDELL, Edward, Professor of Practical Agriculture and Rural Economy, 1891 1908 (retired) *b* May 29, 1842 *y s* of late Joseph King Blundell of Luton, Beds *m* Jessie (*d* 1927) *d* of James Aikenhead of Kirkcaldy, one *d* *Recreation* motoring *Address* Argyll House Cirencester

BLUNDELL, Very Rev E K, Dean and Archdeacon of Grahamstown, *b* England, 11 Nov 1886 *m* 1916 one *s* two *d* *Educ* King's College Wimbledon Selwyn College, Cambridge Theological College, Wells, 1910 1911 B A 1908 M A 1927 Curate St James, Fulham, 1911 14 Sub Warden at St Paul's Theological College, Grahamstown, 1915 16 Curate at Cathedral, Grahamstown, 1916 17 Chaplain to Forces, 1917 18 Curate at St Saviour's, Claremont Cape, 1917 20, Rector of King Williamstown, S Africa, 1920 28 *Recreations* tennis half blue (Cambridge), 1905 1908 *Address* The Deanery, Grahamstown, S Africa

BLUNDELL, Francis Nicholas, D L, J P, *b* Little Crosby, Lancashire, 16 Oct 1880, *o s* of late Francis Nicholas Blundell and of late Mrs Blundell (M E Francis), *g s* of Col Nicholas Blundell, J P, D L, of Crosby Hall *m* 1918, Theresa, *yr d* of late Wilfred Ward Northwood Park, Isle of Wight, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Oratory School Birmingham, Merton College, Oxford, B A 1904 J P Co Palatine of Lancaster since 1910 member of Lancs C C since 1912, Chamberlain of the Sword and Cloak to Popes Pius X, Benedict XV, and Pius XI, interested in all agricultural matters,

a former President of Lancashire Farmers Association, and a former Chief Warden of the Lancashire Federation of Rural Friendly Societies, contested the Ormskirk Division as the joint candidate of the Agricultural and Conservative parties, M P (C) Ormskirk Division of Lancs, 1922 29 *Publication* The Agricultural Problem, 1928. *Recreations* shooting, cricket, golf *Address* Crosby Hall, Blundellsands, Liverpool *Club* Arthur s

BLUNDELL, Col Frederick Blundell Moss, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, M A, LL D, solicitor, Director of Blundell, Spence & Co Ltd, paint manufacturers, *b* 21 Sep 1873 2nd *s* of John Seymour Moss Blundell of Hull, solicitor and of Hessle, J P, *m* 1920, Mrs Arthur Jameson, Hessle *Educ.* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge 2nd Lieut. 2nd E R Yorks R G A. (Vols), 1898, continued to serve in 2nd (Northumbrian) Brigade R F A in the Territorial Force Lieut Col 1913, and proceeded to France in command of 251st Brigade R F A, April 1915 (despatches several times, D S O, C M G) Colonel (T A), 1918 Chairman of East Riding of Yorks Territorial Army Association *Address* Tranby Rise, Hessle, East Yorks *T A* Hessle *T* Hessle 22 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Hull and East Riding, Hull

BLUNDELL, Henry Seymour Moss-, C B E 1917, Ll D, Barrister at law, Chief Inspector of Fisheries, *b* 6 Dec 1871 *s* of J Seymour Moss Blundell, *m* Elizabeth Hilda, *d* of late A E Cumberbatch of Great Saruatt Hall, Herts, one s one *d* *Educ* Rugby, St John's College, Cambridge *Address* Callipers Hall, Chipperfield, Herts *T* King s Langley 83 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

BLUNDELL, Colonel John Eyles, C B 1897 retired, Taunton *b* 12 March 1843, 4th *s* of late Major G S Blundell, Bengal Army, unmarried *Educ* Sherborne School, Royal Military Coll Sandhurst Joined 67th Regiment 1863, served with 67th Regiment during the Taiping rebellion in China, 1863 (medal) D A A General, Madras, 1876 79, served with 67th Regiment in Afghan campaign, 1879 80 (medal and clasps), A A General, Madras and Burmah, 1882 87 Burmah campaign, 1885 87, commanded Tonhon Expedition, Upper Burmah, 1889 90 (medal and 2 clasps), commanded 2nd Hampshire Regiment 1892 96

BLUNDELL, Peter, pen name of Frank Nestle Butterworth, novelist *s* of Edward Butterworth and of Ada Butterworth, Tiverton, *m* 1st, Dorothy (*d* 1927), *y d* of W S Adlington, J P, of Kirk Hallam Hall, Derbyshire 2nd, 1928, Marjorie Lansdown *d* of Alfred Thomas Gregory, M B E, J P, Hillside, Tiverton one s Studied engineering and chemistry at Glasgow London, and Nottingham University, served in the mercantile marine and lived for some years in Borneo *Publications Novels* The Finger of Mr Blee, Oh, Mr Bidgood Lovebirds in the Coconuts, Wanted, a Tortoiseshell, Mr Podd of Borneo (won the £250 prize given by Werner Laurie, Ltd), The Sin of Godfrey Neil Lunatics Aboard, Princess of the Yellow Moon The Little Brown Baby, Morals for Matilda *Travel Books* The City of Many Waters, Confessions of a Seaman *Boys' Books* The Jungle Trail, The Banja Pirates, The Kidnappers, The Star of the Incas *Recreations* music, travel *Address* 35 Clifton Road Weston super Mare

BLUNDEN, Edmund Charles, author F R S L, *b* 1 Nov 1896 *Educ.* Christ's Hospital, Queen's College, Oxford Professor of English Literature, Tokio University, 1924 27 served in France and Belgium with the Royal Sussex Regt, awarded the Hawthornden Prize for 1922 R S L medal (Arthur Benson Foundation), 1930 *Poetry* The Waggoner, 1920 The Shepherd, 1922, To Nature, 1923, Masks of Time, 1925, English Poems, 1925, Japanese Garland, 1928, Retreat, 1928, Near and Far, 1929 *Prose* The Bonadventure, 1922, Christ s Hospital A Retrospect, 1923, On the Poems of Henry Vaughan, 1927, Leigh Hunt's Examiner, 1928, Undertones of War, 1928, Nature in English Literature, 1929, Shakespeare s Significances, 1929, Life of Leigh Hunt, 1930, Co edited Poems by John Clare, 1920, supplying a new biography of Clare, edited Madrigals and Chronicles, by the same, 1924, A Song to David, by C Smart, 1924, Shelley and Keats as they struck some Contemporaries, 1925, The Actor, by R Lloyd, 1926, Haydon s Autobiography, 1928, Poems of W Collins, 1929, etc *Address* c/o R Cobden Sanderson, 1 Montague Street, W C 1 *Club* Savage

BLUNDEN, Sir William, 6th Bt, *cr* 1776, *b* 26 Apr 1919, *s* of 5th Bt and Phyllis, *d* of P C Creaghe, *S* father, 1928 *Heir b* Philip Overington, *b* 27 Jan 1922 *Address* Castle Blunden, Kilkenny

BLUNDSTONE, Ferdinand V, F R B S, F Z S, sculptor, *b* 1882, *s* of C Blundstone of Whaley Bridge, Cheshire, *m* A M Gifford, Cambridge, one *d* *Educ* privately Entered Royal Academy Schools, 1904 gained Landseer Scholarship and awarded Gold Medal and Travelling Scholarship for Sculpture, studied in Paris and Italy, designed and executed the following works the Prudential Assurance Company War Memorial, London, also public works at Folkestone, Stalybridge, Palmerston, North, New Zealand, St John s, Newfoundland, and in Belgium Samuel Plimsoll Memorial, Embankment, London, exhibited at the Royal Academy and other exhibitions for a number of years, awarded Silver Medal for garden sculpture, Paris Exhibition, 1925, member Art Workers Guild *Recreations* fishing and philately *Address* The Studio, 15 Douro Place, Kensington, W 8, The Gables, West Drayton *T* Western 6796 *Club* St John s Wood Arts

BLUNT, Rev. Alfred Walter Frank, M A, B D (Oxon), Vicar of St Werburgh, Derby, since 1917, Rural Dean of Derby since 1920, Hon Canon of Derby, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Derby, *b* 24 Sep 1879, *s* of Capt F F Blunt, Chief Civil Commissioner for the Seychelles, *m* 1909, Margaret Catharine, *d* of Lt Col J Duke, I M S, two s two *d* *Educ* Marlborough (House Scholar), Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), First class Classical Moderations, First class Literae Humaniores Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1902, Fellow and Classical Lecturer, Exeter College, Oxford, 1902, Assistant Curate of Carrington, Nottingham, 1907, Vicar of Carrington, Nottingham, 1909 17 *Publications* Studies in Apostolic Christianity, 1909, Apologies of Justin Martyr, 1911, Faith and the New Testament, 1912, The Faith of the Catholic Church, 1916, Acts of the Apostles (Clarendon Bible), 1923, Israel before Christ (World s Manuals) 1924, Galatians (Clarendon Bible), 1925 The Teaching of the Old Testament, 1926 Israel in World History (World s Manuals), 1927, St Mark (Clarendon Bible) 1929, The Prophets of Israel, 1929, articles in Hibbert Journal, Interpreter, Churchman, etc *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis *Address* St Werburgh s Vicarage, Derby

BLUNT, Lt -Col Allan St John, D S O 1915, late The York and Lancaster Regiment *b* 27 Oct 1880, 3rd *s* of late Col Arthur Blunt *m* 1914 Doris Elizabeth, *d* of late John G Stephen, two *d* Entered Army, 1899, Captain, 1908, Major, 1915, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O Bt Lt Col). *Address* The Orchard, Chieveley, Newbury

BLUNT, Arthur Powlett, C M G 1923, one of H M s Consuls in China since 1928,

H M Consul, Shanghai, since 1930, *b* 1888, *s.* of Major General Grant Blunt, late R E, *m* 1919, Winifred Grace, *d* of Dr W H Fawcett two *s* *Educ* Bradfield Entered H M Consular Service, China, 1905, 2nd Class Assistant, 1911, 1st Class Assistant, 1918, Vice Consul, 1922, Consul, 1928, Acting Vice-Consul, Ningpo, 1912, Local Vice Consul, Shanghai, 1912 17 served with Chinese Labour Corps in France, 1917 18, seconded for service with Wei hai wei Government, 1919 23, Senior District Officer, 1919 21, Acting Commissioner, Wei hai wei, 1921 23, Acting Consul, Ichang, 1925 26, Acting Consul General, Chungking, 1927 28, H M Consul, Peking, 1929 *Recreations* golf, tennis, riding *Club* Thatched House

BLUNT, Col Charles Jasper, C B E, late R A O C, *b* King William s Town, S Africa, *e s* of late Col F C Blunt, late A S Corps of Ryde, I W, and *g s* of Samuel Jasper Blunt of the Colonial Office, widower *Educ* Dr Thompson s School, Jersey, R.M Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1885 served in India, 1885 95, Captain 1896, Major, 1904, Lt Col 1910, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, 1904, Transferred to A O Department, 1905, Officer in Charge of Danger Buildings, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1898 1901, served through out Chitral Campaign, 1895, with Relief Force under Sir Robert Low (medal and clasp), served European War in Gallipoli (G S Medal, 1914 15 Star, Victory Medal and C B E), retired pay, 1921 *Publications* Chitral, Mohmand, and Tirah Campaigns, for Times Encyclopædia Britannica *Address* c/o Union de Banques Suisses, Montreux, Switzerland

BLUNT, Colonel Conrad Edward Grant, D S O 1917, C B E 1919, late Director of Supplies, Egyptian Army, *b* 1868 *e s* of late Maj Gen Grant Blunt, R E, *m* 1st, 1900, Annie (*d* 1918), *d* of Col Abel Straghan, C B, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1920, Beatrice, *widow* of Frank Fullagar *Educ* Bradfield, Sandhurst Leinster Regiment, 1889, A S C 1893, attached Egyptian Army, 1894, served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches, 4th Class Medjidie), Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Bt Major) European War, 1915 19 (despatches, C B E, D S O) 3rd Class Osmanieh 2nd Class Order of the Nile *Club* Junior United Service

BLUNT, Edward Arthur Henry, C I E 1922 O B E, I C S, Financial Secretary to Government of United Provinces, India, since 1920, *b* 14 March 1877, *s* of late Captain F E Blunt, Chief Commissioner, Seychelles Islands, and late Mrs Blunt of Littlehampton, Sussex *m* 1901, Ada, *d* of C H Stone, R N, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Corpus Christi College, Oxford I C S 1901, Under Secretary to Government U P 1905 7 Superintendent Census Operations, U P 1910 12; Settlement Officer, Basti District, 1913 18 Director of Civil Supplies U P 1918 19, Revenue Secretary to Government U P 1919 *Publications* Christian Tombs and Monuments of Historical interest in the U P 1911, Financial Administration under the Reforms Scheme, 1921 *Recreations* cricket, tennis golf *Address* Dar ul Shafa, Lucknow c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* Oriental

BLUNT, Colonel Ernest, C B 1907, *b* 4 Nov 1851, *s* of late Rev H Blunt, M A, *m* 1884, Mona, *d* of Col Coape Smith, Indian Army, one *d* *Educ* Brighton College Entered Army, 1872, Captain, 1884, Major, 1891, Lt Col 1898, Col 1903, served Afghan War 1878 79 (despatches, medal), Mahsud Waziri, 1880 (despatches), N W Frontier, 1897 98 (despatches thrice, Brevet Col, medal with clasp), served nine years with Bengal Sappers and Miners, seventeen years in military works service, latterly as Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, till its abolition, retired, 1908 *Club* United Service

BLUNT, Lt -Col Gerald Charles Gordon, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, A M I Mech E, R A S C, *b* St Andrews, 10 June 1883 *s* of Gerald H Blunt and Augusta Louisa, *d* of late Sir Henry Gordon, K C B, and *g s* of late Rev Gerald Blunt, rector of St Luke s, Chelsea, *m* 1921, Kate Annie Wilson, *e d* of Major Charles James Fox, one *d.* *Educ* Sedbergh, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut. A S C 1902 Captain, 1911, Major, 1914 Lt Col, 1927, European War, France, 1914-20, Commanded 1st Indian Cavalry Supply Column, Oct 1914 July 1916 (despatches twice, D S O), commanded XI Army Corps Ammunition Park Headquarters, Aug Sept. 1916, Commanded Base M T Depot, Calais, 1916-20 (despatches twice, O B E), Médaille de Sauvetage, en vermeil, France, Commander of the Military Order of Avis, Portugal *Address* Catterick Camp, Yorks *Club* United Service

BLUNT, Sir John Harvey, 9th Bart, *cr* 1720, *b* 30 July 1872, *s* father, 1922, *s* of 8th Bt and Susan (*d* 1917), *d* of P Head, *m* 1906, Maud Julia, *e d* of late Sir David Lionel Goldsmid Stern Salomons, 2nd Bart., of Broomhill, Tunbridge Wells, two *s* two *d* *Educ.* Beaumont College, Windsor Capt Natal Border Police, served South African War (three medals, eight clasps), European War *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Heir e s* John Lionel Reginald, *b* 1908 *Address* Huntleys, Tunbridge Wells *T* 966 *Club* Royal Automobile

BLUNT, John Silvester, R B A 1912 painter in oil, water colour, pastel, etc, engaged in the practice of security colours, *b* Alderton, Northants, Jan 1874 *o s* of John Edward Blunt, *m* 1900, Edith, *e d* of Alfred Allen, metallurgist, London, one *d* *Educ* Privately, Denstone College, Staffs Studied Ecclesiastical Architecture under H M Townsend, A R I B A Diocesan surveyor, Peterborough, afterwards studying art chiefly under private tuition *Principal Works* street scenes and landscapes Exhibition, London and Provincial Galleries *Recreations* motoring and cricket *Address* Aldrington, The Avenue Potters Bar Middlesex *T* Potters Bar 274 *M* MY 4387 *Club* New Burlington

BLUNT, Reginald, A K C, *b* 1857, 2nd *s* of Rev Gerald Blunt, Rector of Chelsea, *m* Victoria de Guerard (*d* 1925), one *s* *Educ* Haileybury, King s College, London Engineering work, L S W Ry, Sir W G Armstrong and Sir A M Rendel, 1879 87 Sec Cheyne Hospital, Chelsea, 1887 1902 Manager to William De Morgan, 1897 99, General Superintendent to Managers of the Stock Exchange, 1902 19, Trustee, Carlyle s House, 1895, Chairman, Chelsea Park Dwellings Co Ltd Chairman, Cheyne Hospital for Children, Finance Committee Founder and Hon Secretary, The Chelsea Society, 1927 *Publications* The Carlyles Chelsea Home, 1895, A Handbook to Chelsea, 1900 Paradise Row, 1906, Memorials of Gerald Blunt of Chelsea, 1911 In Cheyne Walk and Thereabout 1914, The Wonderful Village, 1918 By Chelsea Reach some riverside records, 1921, The Lure of Old Chelsea, 1922, Elizabeth Montagu, Letters and Memoir, 1923, The Cheyne Book, 1924, Crown and Anchor (editor), 1925, Red Anchor Pieces, 1928 *Recreations* fishing and books. *Address* 12 Carlyle Mansions, Cheyne Walk, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 0230

BLUNT-MACKENZIE, family name of **Countess of Cromartie**

BLYTH, family name of **Baron Blyth**

BLYTH, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1907, **Herbert William Blyth,** Bt, *cr* 1895, *e. s* of 1st Baron Blyth and Eliza (*d* 1894), *d.* of William Mooney, Clontarf, Co Dublin, *b* 1 March 1868, *S* father, 1925, *m* 1927, Sylvia Mary Cole, *o d* of late Edwin E Dennis *Heir n* Ian Audley James Blyth, *b* 28 Oct 1905 *Address* 14 Chester Terrace, Regent s Park,

N W 1, Blythwood, Stansted, Essex. *Clubs* Devonshire, Hurlingham, Baldwin
See also Brig Gen C S Pome

BLYTH, Alfred Carleton, C B E 1918, was Managing Director, Hayes & Northolt Filling Factory, Ministry of Munitions, civil engineer, *b* 1865, *m* 1891, Frances Ellen, *d* of Richard Everett Rolls, one *s* *Educ* University College School and University College, London *Address* San Martin, Buenos Aires South America

BLYTH, Lt -Col Charles Frederick Tolmé, C M G 1916, solicitor, *b* 20 April 1868, *s* of late Edmund Kell Blyth Hampstead, *m* 1896, Agatha, *d.* of late Philip Henry Lawrence, Barrister, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University, College School and University College, London, L L D, B Sc (London) Artists Rifles, 1887 1908, served European War, 1914 17 (C M G) *Address* Windy Sayles, Felden Heath, Box moor, Herts

BLYTH, James, *b* 1864 *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Norwich, under Dr Jessopp, Corpus Christi Coll, Camb, two years at Wren's *Publications* The Aerial Burglars, A Bid for Royalty, The Atonement The Weird Sisters, The Member for Easterby Rubina, Vain Flirtation Marriage for Two, The Basking Bear A Modern Sacrifice Faith and Unfaith A Dangerous Thing A Woman of Character, The Peril of Pines Place, The Golden Hole Napoleon Decrees, A Haunted Inheritance, The Tyranny, The Jackdaws, The Luck of Norman Dale, The Swoop of the Vulture The Canker, The Diamond and the Lady The King's Gambion, The Expropriators, The Irrevocable, Juicy Joe, 1903, Celibate Sarah, With a View to Matrimony, 1904, Deborah's Life, The Same Clay, 1905, Lawful Issue, 1906, (with Barry Pain) The Shadow of the Unseen, Amazement A Hazardous Wooing, 1907 The Smallholder, 1908, The Penalty, 1909, Fitzgerald and Posh, 1908, The Liberty of Love, 1909 A Longshore Lass, 1910, Thora's Conversion, 1910, A Complex Love Affair, 1911, Polly's Gate, 1911 Brumblingham Hall 1911, The Hidden Fear Thrift, 1912 Respectability, Beset by Spies, 1913, The Barbarians 1915 Ursula's Marriage 1915 Jack Ranworth, 1919 The Mystery of the Common, A Widow's Wooing, 1920, The Fight for the Luck 1921, The Riddle of the Marsh, 1922 *Recreations* sailing, shooting, fishing, and bacteriology *Address* c/o The London School of Journalism, Ltd, 110 Great Russell Street, W C 1

BLYTHE, Ernest, Member of Dail Eireanne for Co Monaghan since 1921, Minister of Finance, Irish Free State, since 1923, and Minister of Posts and Telegraphs since 1927, Vice President of Executive Council, *b* 18 April 1889, *s* of James Blythe, Magheragall, Lisburn, Co Antrim, *m* 1919 Annie McHugh M P (S Fein) N Monaghan 1918 22 Minister for Trade and Commerce in Provisional Government 1921-22, for Local Government, 1922 23 sometime Editor of the Southern Star Skibbereen, Member of Church of Ireland *Address* Belmont, 11 Sandford Road, Ranelagh, Co Dublin

BLYTHSWOOD, 5th Baron *cr* 1892 **Barrington Sholto Douglas-Campbell,** *b* 15 July 1877, *s* of 3rd Baron and Mildred Catherine (*d* 1902), *d* of Sir Joseph Hawley, 3rd Bart., *S* brother, 1929, unmarried *Educ* Eton Dropped final name of Douglas on assuming peerage, 1929 *Recreation* shooting *Heir* *b* Rev Hon Leopold Colin Henry Douglas Campbell Douglas, M A [Vicar of Ringmer, Sussex since 1927, *b* 5 March 1881, *m* 1908, Mabel, *d* of late Edgar Clement Dumbleton, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge] *Club* New, Edinburgh

BOAG, George Townsend, C I E 1928, Collector and District Magistrate, Madras since 1929, *b* 12 Nov 1884, *e s* of late Rev George Boag, Vicar of Winster, Westmorland, and of Frances Sophia, *d* of John Townsend, Wimbledon unmarried *Educ* Westminster, Trinity College, Cambridge 1st class, Div II, in Classical Tripos Part I, 1906, passed into Indian Civil Service, 1907, arrived in Madras, 1908 Special Settlement Officer, 1912 18, served under Indian Munitions Board as Controller of Tanstuffs 1918 19, Provincial Superintendent of Census Operations, Madras, 1920 22 Commissioner of the Madras City Corporation 1923 25, Financial Secretary to the Madras Government 1925 27 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, lawn tennis *Address* Fort St. George, Madras, India *Clubs* East India United Service, Madras, Ootacamund

BOAK, Lt -Col Henry Eversley, D S O 1917, Major Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, *b* Halifax, Nova Scotia, 26 Dec 1884, *s* of H W C Boak, barrister and solicitor, Vancouver, B C, unmarried *Educ* Royal Military College, Canada Gazetted Lieut Royal Canadian Field Artillery, 1905, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1905, Brevet Captain, 1910, Captain Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1911, Major Royal Horse Artillery Canadians, 1915, (Temp Lt Col 9 May 1917), Adjutant Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1911 16, D A Q M G 3rd Canadian Division, 1916 D A Q M G Canadian Corps, 1917 A A and Q M G 2nd Canadian Division, 11 May 1917 *Recreation* a little of everything *Address* c/o Doctor A G Reid, Rotherham, Yorks *Club* Junior Army and Navy

BOARD, Air Commodore Andrew George, C M G 1919 D S O 1918, Chief Staff Officer H Q R A I Middle East, Cairo since 1927 *b* 1878 3rd *s* of late Major John Board J P of Farley Westerham Kent *Educ* Charterhouse Formerly Major and Temp Lieut Colonel South Wales Borderers, served in India and South Africa Aviators Royal Aero Club Certificate No 36 Nov 1910, Seconded to R F C 1915 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G), Major S Wales Borderers 1915 Colonel R F C, 1917 Wing Commander R A F, 1919 Group Captain 1923, Air Commodore, 1928, Deputy Director Personnel, Air Ministry, 1925 1927 served in Iraq 1922 26 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force

BOARD, Ernest, R W A artist, *b* Worcester, 1877 *m* 1919 *Educ* Merchant Venturer's College Bristol Art training at Royal College of Art and Royal Academy Schools, also in studio of E A Abbey R A, as assistant, exhibited at R A Exhibition for first time, 1902, and regular exhibitor since painted picture of Departure of John and Sebastian Cabot from Bristol on their First Voyage of Discovery, 1906 (now in Municipal Gallery at Bristol), painted decorative wall painting, Latimer preaching before Edward VI at St Paul's Cross, for corridor in Houses of Parliament, 1910, Wall painting for Bristol Council Chamber, William Canynge, Mayor of Bristol, entertaining King, Edward IV, R A, 1918 Historical painting Sumer is icumen in, for Reading Art Gallery R A 1920, The Flight into Egypt, bought by Bristol Art Gallery, 1921 *Address* Thatchcot, Farley Green, Albury, Surrey

BOARD, Peter, M A., C M G 1916, Director of Education, and Under Secretary Dept of Public Instruction, New South Wales, 1905 22 (retired), *b* 27 Mar 1858 *m.* Jessie Allan Bowes, one *d* *Educ* Sydney University, M A (graduated 1888) Hons Mathematics. Entered the service as pupil teacher, 1873, and Training College, Fort Street, Sydney, 1876, Inspector, 1893, visited Great Britain and Continent, 1903, America, 1909, to study the educational systems,

attended Imperial Education Conference, 1911 *Publications* various Educational Reports *Address* Leura, Blue Mountains N S W

BOARDMAN, Capt Henry, D S O 1919, M C , The King's Regt , employed with King's African Rifles, 1925-30, *b* 26 Sep 1895, 2nd *s* of Capt T Boardman (retired), Newton-le Willows, Lancs , *m* 1930, Lois Neville, *o c* of Douglas R Urwick, Blackbridge, Winchester Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded twice, despatches, M C with Bar, D S O) *Club* Junior United Service

BOARDMAN, Paymaster Commander John Cogswell, R N C M G 1919, H M S Repulse *s* of late Admiral J R Boardman, C B , *m* 1921, Margaret (*d* 1928), *o d* of late Henry P Spottiswoode, one *s* *Educ* Cordwalles, Maidenhead, Ionbridge School Entered Royal Navy as Assistant Clerk, 1900, served as Additional Secretary to Commander in Chief, Grand Fleet, Aug 1917 April 1919 C M G) *Address* Bo thorpe, Guildford Road, Woking *Club* Naval and Military

BOAS, Franz, Ph D , LL D , Sc D (Oxon, Columbia), LL D (Graz), Prof of Anthropology, Columbia Univ since 1899 , *b* Minden, Westphalia, 9 July 1858 , *m* 1887, Marie A E Krackowizer, New York , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Universities Heidelberg, Bonn, and Kiel Explored Baffin Land, 1883 84 *Publications* Baffin Land, 1885 , Chinook Texts, 1894 , Indianische Sagen von der Nordwestkuste Amerikas, 1895 The Growth of Children 1896 , Social Organisation and Secret Societies of the Kwakiutl Indians, 1898 , Kathlamet Texts, 1900 , The Eskimo of Baffin Land and Hudson Bay, 1901, 1907, Handbook of American Indian Languages vol 1 , 1911, and vol II , 1923 , The Mind of Primitive Man, 1911 , Changes in Bodily Form of Descendants of Immigrants, 1912 Kultur und Rasse, 1914 Tsimshian Mythology, 1917 , Kutenai Tales, 1918 , Tlingit Grammar, 1917 Ethnology of the Kwakiutl, 1921 Primitive Art, 1927 , Keresan Texts 1928 Anthropology and Modern Life, 1929 , Religion of the Kwakiutl Indians 1930 , also volumes of Kwakiutl and Tsimshian Texts, numerous scientific reports and contributions to magazines *Address* Grantwood, Bergen County, New Jersey

BOAS, Frederick S , M A (Oxon) Hon LL D (St Andrews), a Vice President of the English Association , Fellow and Professor of the Royal Society of Literature, President of the Elizabethan Literary Society, *b* 24 July 1862, *e s* of Hermann Boas *m* Henrietta O Brien, *d* of Sidney J Owen, Reader in Indian History, Oxford , one *s* *Educ* Clifton College Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) First Classes Classical Moderations, Literæ Humaniores, and Modern History Lecturer to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy, 1887 1901 , Fellow of Royal University of Ireland, 1901 Additional Examiner in English to Edinburgh University, 1903 Clark Lecturer in English Literature at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1904 Professor of History and English Literature, 1901 5, and Librarian, 1903 5, Queen's College, Belfast Inspector (English Literature and Language) L C C , Education Department, 1905 27, Member of the Departmental Committee on English, 1919 1921, Special Lecturer (English) University College, London, 1929 30 Co editor of the Year's Work in English Studies, 1922 30 *Publications* Shakespeare and his Predecessors, 1896 University Drama in the Tudor Age, 1914 Songs of Ulster and Balliol, 1917 , Shakespeare and the Universities, 1922 An Introduction to the Reading of Shakespeare, 1927 , Marlowe and his Circle, 1929 Edited Thomas Kyd's Works, 1901 , The Poems of Giles and Phineas Fletcher, 1908 , Much Ado about Nothing, 1916 , Eulgens and Lucres, 1926 , Turbervile's translation of Ovid's Heroides, 1928 , Sir Sidney Lee's Essays, 1930, contributions to Vols V and VI of the Cambridge History of English Literature, 1910 , The Shakespeare Book of Homage, 1916 , The Keats Memorial Volume, 1921 , T E Brown Memorial Volume, 1930 *Recreation* croquet *Address* 40 Bernard Gardens, Wimbledon, S W 7 Wimbledon 5302 *Club* Athenæum

BOAS, Guy, M A. (Oxon), Headmaster of Sloane School, Chelsea Formerly Senior English Master St Paul's School and Lecturer in English Literature to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy , "G B of Punch *b* 9 Dec 1890, *s* of Frederick S Boas, *q v* , *m* Cicely, *e d* of late Sir J Beethom Whitehead, K C M G , one *s* *Educ* Summer Fields, Radley College (Exhibitioner), Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar) Honours Final School of English , Lieutenant Oxfordshire Hussars, 1916 18, member of Oxford University Centaurs Football Club *Publications* Domestic Ditties , Traffic and Theatre Rhymes , Lays of Learning The Writing of English , editor of volumes of Comparative Poets in Nelson's Teaching of English Series Humorous Narratives , Three Plays of Sheridan , The Touchstone Shakespeare *Recreation* music *Address* 60 Redcliffe Road, S W 10 *T* Kensington 9084

BOASE, Colonel George Orlebar, C B E 1919, R A , Deputy Chief Superintendent Research Department, Woolwich since 1930 *b* 28 July 1881, *s* of George William Boase, J P , Dundee *m* Alice Eleanor Bernard, *d* of late Most Rev and Rt Hon the Provost of Trinity Coll , Dublin, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cargilfield and Fettes College Edinburgh Joined 29th Battery R F A , at Kirkee, India, 1900 , Karachi, 1900 , Cahir, Ireland, 1909 passed Ordnance Course and Advanced Class at Woolwich in 1910 and 1911 , Instructor at Ordnance College, 1912 13 , Assist Superintendent R L at Woolwich Arsenal, 1914 21 Assistant Supt of Designs, Woolwich 1921 24 , Bt Lt Col 1918 Lt Col 1928 Col 1930 , Officer Commanding R A Southern Ports, 1928 , Commanding Royal Artillery, Aden, 1929 *Address* Curles, Little Common, Bexhill *T* Cooden 183 *Club* United Service

BOASE, William Norman, C B E 1919 Vice President Federation of British Industries, J P , Chairman of the Championship Committee of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club, Provost of St Andrews and Member of Rules of Golf Committee *b* 17 Oct 1870, *s* of Wm Lindsay Boase, Dundee , *m* 1898 Mabel Margaret, *e d* of John Leadbetter, Broughty Ferry , one *s* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* The White House, St Andrews *T* St Andrews 172 *M* FG 5402 and 4626 *Clubs* Caledonian , Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

BOCARRO, Joseph, I S O 1911, J P , Assistant Secretary to the Govt of Bombay, Judicial Dept (retired), Registrar, Bombay Medical Council Marriage Registrar, Bombay , Hon Pres Magistrate , *b* 9 Oct 1857 , 3rd *s* of late John Bocarro, J P , Chief Assistant to Director of Public Instruction, Bombay Presidency , *m* 1891, Rose Mary, 2nd *d* of late M F Esperance, J P , Supt Public Debt Office, Bombay , two *s* three *d* *Educ* St Vincent's High School, Poona Joined Bombay Secretariat, 1878 , Assistant Secretary to Govt of Bombay, 1898 , on special duty for the revision of judicial establishments in Bombay Presidency, 1904 , Assistant Secretary to Govt Political Dept., Bombay, 1905 , to Govt. Judicial Dept , 1906 , on special duty in connection with the Royal Commission for Decentralization, 1908 *Address* The Anchorage, Mount Mary, Bandra Bombay Presidency

BOCKING, Deans of; *see* Brownrigg, Very Rev J S , and Bate, Very Rev H N

BOCQUET, Guy Sutton, C I E 1918 V D M Inst T, Traffic Manager, Eastern Bengal Railway (Government) Calcutta 3rd *s* of late William Bocquet and Jessie Bocquet, b Conduit Road, Bedford *m* Gwynneth Macredie, no *c Educ* Bedford Two years under training on the London North Western Railway (England) subsequently as Officer of the Traffic Department Indian State Railways during the War, Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel and Deputy Director Railways, Mesopotamia (despatches), Lt.-Colonel commanding E B R Auxiliary Force, Honorary A D C to the Viceroy of India, 1928 *Recreations* golf, tennis, the fine arts *Address* E B Railway Calcutta, India 8 Conduit Road, Bedford 7 A Trafeb, Calcutta *T* Regent 9 Calcutta *M* 2082O *Club* Bengal, Calcutta

BODDAM-WHETHAM, Captain Edye Kington, D S O 1917 R N *s* of late J W Boddam Whetham of Kirklington Hall, Notts, *b* 4 Feb 1887 *m* 1915 Elizabeth Margaret, *widow* of Gordon Ayers *Educ* Sandroyd H M S Britannia Served European War, D S O for services in command of a destroyer off the Belgian coast, June 1917 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* c/o West minster Bank, 26 Haymarket, S W 1 *M* C X 4830 *Club* Naval and Military

BODDIE, Engineer Captain Ronald Charles, D S O Royal Navy H M Yacht Victoria and Albert, *b* 1886, *e s* of C L Boddie, Coleraine, *m* 1912, Jenny, *o d* of A B Gowan Newcastle-upon Tyne one *s* two *d* Joined Royal Naval Engineering College Keyham, 1902 served European War, 1914-18 in H M S Hercules and H M S Thetis Naval Control Commission, Berlin, 1919-22 *Address* Watergall Cottage, Havant Hants

BODE, Major Louis William, D S O 1900, Royal Scots retired, *b* 10 June 1860 *m* 1911, Ethel van Someren, *d* of late Andrew Taylor, Bombay C S Entered 57th Regt, 1878 Capt, Middlesex Regt 1887 Major, Royal Scots, 1898, passed Staff College Dist Staff Officer (officiating), Bombay District, 1899-1900 Staff Captain Int, H Q of Army, 1901-1902 D A A G for Instr, Western District 1902-04, D A A G, Western District, 1904-09 Served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp) South Africa 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, D S O).

BODEN, Rev Charles John, Hon Canon of Southwell Rector of Nuthall, Nottingham, since 1918, *b* 1853 3rd *s* of George Boden, Q C, Bencher of Inner Temple and Recorder of Derby *m* 1st, Leila Frances, 2nd *d* of Charles Uppleby Barrow Hall Lincs one *s*, 2nd, Mildred Louisa Mary, 3rd *d* of Edward Otley Wollaston, late Capt Bengal Light Infantry, three *d Educ* Westminster (Queen's Scholar) Jesus Coll, Camb (3rd Cl Theol Trip, M A, 1879) Deacon 1876, Priest 1878, Assistant Curate Limpsfield Wimbledon Parish Church Vicar St Barnabas Sutton Surrey, 1884-96, Rector, North Wingfield, Chesterfield 1896-1918, Rural Dean of Chesterfield, 1910-18, Hon Canon of Southwell 1916 Rural Dean of Beeston 1923-25 *Address* Nuthall Rectory, Nottingham

BODENSTEIN, Helgard Dewald Johannes, LL D (Leyden), Barrister Middle Temple Secretary for External Affairs and Secretary to Prime Minister, Union of South Africa, since 1927, *b* 31 July 1881, 2nd *s* of Dewald Johannes Bodenstein, Potchefstroom, Transvaal *m* 1910, Margaretta Elisabeth van der Veer one *s* one *d Educ* Leyden, London (Council of Legal Education) Transvaal Civil Service, 1909-12, Professor of Roman Dutch Law at University of Amsterdam, 1912, returned to South Africa, 1919, Assistant Chief Editor of Die Burger, 1919-21, Professor of Roman Dutch Law at Stellenbosch University 1922 ***Publications*** Treatise on Contract of Letting and Hiring, articles on Some Aspects of the Ædilitian Actions and the Actio Empti, Liability of the Crown for Torts of its Servants, Validity of Pacts between Husband and Wife, Development of the Doctrine of mens rea in Criminal Law, Arrest to found Jurisdiction, Wills and Fideicommissa, Administration of Estates, Some Minor Questions *Recreations* riding, chess, and mountaineering *Address* Pretoria or Cape Town

BODKIN, Sir Archibald Henry, K C B, *cr* 1924, Kt, *cr* 1917, *b* 1 Apr 1862, 5th *s* of late W P Bodkin, D L, J P, *m* 1891, Maud Beatrice, *d* of late Rev R Wheler Bush, M A, Rector of St Alphage, London Wall *Educ* Cholmeley School, Highgate Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885 Junior Counsel Treasury at Central Criminal Court, 1892, Senior, 1908, Bencher, Inner Temple, 1915, Recorder of Dover 1901-20, Director of Public Prosecutions, 1920-30, retired 1930 *Address* Hill Head, Sidmouth, Devon *T* Sidmouth 169 *Clubs* Garrick, Albemarle

BODKIN, Gilbert Edwin, Government Entomologist, Palestine, since 1922 *b* 1886 *s* of Frederick Edwin and Louise Jane Bodkin, *m* 1924, Dorothy Bernton-Benjamin, one *d Educ* Repton Jesus College, Cambridge (B A 1908), Cambridge University (Diploma of Agriculture, 1910) Engaged at Cambridge University on a soil survey of Huntingdonshire, 1910-11, Govt Economic Biologist, B Guiana 1911, Carnegie Scholar in Economic Entomology, 1912-13, represented B Guiana at the 3rd Congress of Tropical Agriculture held in London, 1914, and at the Imperial Entomological Conference in London, 1920 Assistant Director, Department of Agriculture, British Guiana 1919 *Publications* various, dealing chiefly with Economic Entomology in the Bulletin of Entomological Research, Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London, Parasitology, the Journal of Hygiene, and The Entomologist, also in the publications of the Department of Agriculture, articles on British Guiana in Motor Cycling, Fishing Gazette, The Badminton, and the West India Committee Circular Editor, Journal of the Board of Agriculture, B Guiana, 1918-22 *Recreations* fishing, photography *Address* Department of Agriculture, Jerusalem, Palestine

BODKIN, Matthias M'Donnell, K C, Barrister at law, County Court Judge of Clare, 1907-21, *b* 8 Oct. 1850, *s* of Dr Thomas Bodkin, F R C S I, Tuam, Co Galway, and Maria M Donnell, Westport, *m* Arabella, 3rd *d* of Francis Norman, Dublin, 1885 *Educ* Tullabeg Jesuit College, Catholic University Exhibitioner, double gold medallist of the law students debating society M P (Nationalist) North Roscommon, 1892-95 *Publications* Recollections of an Irish Judge, 1914, When Youth meets Youth, 1920, several novels and history of Grattan's Parliament. *Recreation* golf *Address* 52 Upper Mount Street, Dublin

BODKIN, Thomas, M R I A D Litt (Honoris causa, the National University of Ireland) Barrister-at-law, Director of the National Gallery of Ireland since 1927, Secretary to the Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Bequests in Ireland since 1916, a member of the Commission since 1925, *b* Dublin, 21 July 1887 *e s* of Mathias Bodkin, *q v m* Aileen, 3rd *d* of Joseph Cox, M P four *d Educ* Clongowes Wood College Royal University, Ireland Paris Auditor (President) The Literary and Historical Society, University College, Dublin, 1908, Gold medal for Oratory, Auditor Law Students Debating Society of Ireland, 1911, Gold medals for Oratory and Legal Debate, Prize medal for Legal Essay, Lord Chancellor's Prize, graduated B U I, 1908, called to Bar, King's Inns, 1911, First class honours,

practised for five years, a Trustee of the National Gallery of Ireland, 1917, Member of Council Royal Irish Academy, 1927, Member of Commission to advise the Minister of Finance on Coinage, 1926, Member of Committees to advise the Minister of Education on National Museum organisation, 1927, on Art Education 1927, Member of Advisory Committee of Municipal Gallery of Modern Art, Dublin, Member of Council of Friends of National Collections of Ireland Member of Council of Arts and Crafts Society of Ireland, has lectured extensively on art subjects at Trinity College, Dublin, the National Universities, Dublin, Alexandra College, Dublin Universities of Berlin and Leiden, etc *Publications* May it Please Your Lordships, a volume of reproductions of modern French poetry, 1927 Four Irish Landscape Painters, 1920, A Guide to Caper, 1924, The Approach to Painting, 1927, numerous articles on art subjects in the Burlington Magazine, Times, Apollo, etc *Recreations* travel, reading, bridge *Address* 3 Wilton Terrace, Dublin *Clubs* Burlington Fine Arts, Dublin United Arts, Ulster Arts, Royal St George Yacht, Dunlaoghaire

BODKIN, Father William, S J Parish Priest, St Peter's Stonyhurst since 1929, *b* 1867 *Educ* Stonyhurst College Entered Society of Jesus, 1884, Headmaster of Leeds Catholic College, 1905 7, Rector of Stonyhurst College, 1907 16 Rector of Beaumont College, 1917 21, Provincial of the Society of Jesus, 1921 26, Rector of Heythrop College, 1926 29 *Address* Stonyhurst College, nr Blackburn, Lancs

BODMIN, Archdeacon of, *see* Williamson, Ven M B

BODY, Lieut -Col Kenneth Marten, C M G 1918 O B E 1919 Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *b* 9 June 1888, *s* of H M Body Crediton, Devon, *m* 1907, Isabel, *d* of W Bell Smith, Deer Park, Honiton, Devon, four *d* *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, commission in Royal Field Artillery, 1900, Captain, 1913, Major, 1915 Bt Lt Col 1916, Lt Col 1928 *Recreations* Captain of Coventry Rugby F C, 1907 8 played hockey for Midlands, 1904 5 *Address* Avocado Lodge, Prospect, Bermuda

BODY, Major Oliver Guy, D S O 1919, Royal Artillery, Chief Instructor, Artillery, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, since 1930 *b* 5th Nov 1890, 3rd *s* of Richard Bernard Body, Hyde End Shinfield, Berks, *m* 1920, Caroline Isabel Sanctuary, two *s* one *d* *Educ* private 2nd Lieut Royal Artillery, 1910, served European War, Cameroons, 1914 1916 France, 1916 17, North Russia, 1918 19 (D S O despatches) passed Staff College, 1923 24 General Staff, India, 1927 30 *Address* Lloyds Bank Ltd, Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

BOERESCO, Michel B, Roumanian Minister in Berne, Grand Croix of the St Sava, Grand Officier of the Crown of Roumania, Commander of the Star of Roumania, Grand Officier of the Polonia restituta Grand Croix of the Saint Sepulcre, *b* Bucarest, 1875 *Educ* Bucarest, Paris, docteur en droit de la faculté de Paris, diplômé de l'Ecole des sciences politiques, Paris Formerly member of the Roumanian Legation in Berlin and at the Peace Conference at the Hague, 1907, Counsellor of the Roumanian Legation in London until 1918 Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief of the Political Department of the Roumanian F O, 1925, Commander of the Crown of Prussia, Commander of the Wasa of Sweden, Officer of the Osmanie, etc *Publications* La Condition des étrangers en droit compare, La Situation internationale des Principautés Danubiennes avant 1878 *Recreation* music *Address* Roumanian Legation, Berne *Clubs* St. James's, Royal Automobile, Travellers, Jockey, Bucarest

BOESCHOTEN, Sir Johannes Gerard van, *see* van Boeschoten

BOEVEY, Sir Launcelot Valentine Hyde Crawley-, 7th Bt., *cr* 1784, *b* 26 Apr 1900, *o s* of 6th Bt and Eliza Barbara, *o d* of Valentine Blake McGrath, late of Hope Hall, Manchester, *S* father, 1928, *m* 1927, Elizabeth Goodeth, *d* of Herbert d Auvergne Innes, Moorend Park Lawn, Cheltenham one *s* *Educ* Wellington College *Heir* *s* Thomas Michael Blake, *b* 29 Sep 1928 *Address* Flaxley Abbey, near Newnham, Glos *I* Westbury on Severn 10 *Club* Bath

See also Rev W H Carnegie

BOEVEY, Major Martin Crawley-, D S O 1918, M C, late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, *b* 1883, *o s* of late A W Crawley Boevey, and Anna Maria, *d* of late Lt Gen Sir Robert Phayre, G C B, *m* 1919, Elizabeth Adela, *widow* of Lt Col N R Daniell, D S O, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, and *d* of late Captain Roger Hall, D L, of Narrow Water, Co Down, three *s* *Educ* Winchester, Trinity College, Oxford, B A Served Somaliland, 1908 1910 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, M C, Bt Major), p s c, retired pay, 1921 *Address* Birchgrove, Crosswood, Cardiganshire *Club* Army and Navy

BOGER, Lieut -Col Dudley Coryndon, D S O, *s* of Captain H T Boger, R N, of Elvington, Ryde, I W *m* 1898, Amy Constance, (*d* 1930) *d* of late Major Gen F P Berthon, formerly R A, of Cleve Court one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough Sandhurst Joined Cheshire Regiment 1885, Burma Medal, 1887 1889, Adjutant 3rd V B Welsh Regt, 1898 1903 attached Intelligence Branch W O, 1904 6, General Staff Malta 1907 9 commanded 1st Cheshire Regt at Mons 1914 (wounded, prisoner of war, despatches, D S O), retired, 1919 *Address* Dial Cottage, Kingsdown, nr Deal *Club* United Service

BOGERT, Clarence Atkinson, Vice President since 1925 and General Manager since 1906 of the Dominion Bank, *b* Napanee, Ont, 7 July 1864, *s* of late Ven Archdeacon James John Bogert and late Elizabeth Grant Bogert, unmarried *Educ* Trinity College School, Port Hope Entered the service of the Dominion Bank, Toronto, 1881, Assistant Inspector 1893, Assistant Manager, Toronto, 1895, Manager, Montreal, 1898 *Recreation* golf *Address* c/o The Dominion Bank, Head Office, Toronto Canada, *I A* Dominbank, Toronto *I* Elgin 7321 *Clubs* Travellers, York, Toronto, Toronto Golf Lambton Golf Toronto Hunt, Eglinton Hunt, Toronto Cricket, Ontario Jockey, Badminton and Racquet, Empire, Toronto, Mount Royal, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal, Rideau, Ottawa, Hamilton Golf, Tamahaac, Hamilton Racquet and Tennis, New York

BOGGIS-ROLFE, Douglass Horace, Barrister at law, Alderman, L C C, *b* 1874, *y s* of late F D Boggis Rolfe, of the Grange, Wormingford, *m* 1909, Maria Maud, *o d* of late Capt Christopher William Bailey, of Moorock, King's Co, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster Called to Bar, Middle Temple 1897, Assistant District Auditor, Local Government Board, 1903, District Auditor, 1904, Secretary National Insurance Audit Department, 1912, Acting Chief Auditor, 1915 Chief Auditor, 1918 26, Seconded to Reparation Commission (Maritime Service), 1920, Secretary General Delegation of the Committee of Guarantees (Berlin), 1922 24, Manager, Export Credits Department (Department of Overseas Trade), 1924 26, Government representative Hire Claims Committee, 1917 25, Master Worshipful Company of Woolmen, 1925,

expert adviser on Government Accounts to the Government of Antioquia, 1928 *Publications* Handbook to the Old Age Pensions Act *Address* 2A Lower Grosvenor Place, S W 1 *T* Victoria 5636 *M* UC 4026 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, M C C, Junior Constitutional

BOGLE, Rt Rev Andrew Nisbet, D D Edin, Secretary and Deputy of the Church of Scotland, Moderator of the Church of Scotland, *s* of Rev Andrew Bogle, Cullander, Perthshire, *m* 1896, Helen Milne *d* of Michael McCulloch, Montreal, five *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, New College, Edinburgh Minister of Free Church, Larbert, Stirlingshire, 1896-1903 North Leith (Ferry Road) United Free Church 1903 1916, Secretary in Home Department, 1916 30 *Recreations* golf and angling *Address* 9 Royal Terrace, Edinburgh *T* 26896 *Club* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh

BOHANE, (Albert) Edward, C B E 1920, Director Royal Dublin Society Ballsbridge, Dublin *b* 1873 Was Food Commissioner N W Division Ministry of Food and Secretary Royal Lancashire Society *Address* Simmons Court House, Donnybrook Dublin

BOILEAU, Col Etienne Ronald Partridge, C B 1923, C I E 1919, C B E 1920, *b* 8 April 1870, *s* of late Colonel F W Boileau, C B, Elstowe, Camberley, *m* Dorothy Lucy, 2nd *d* of late Morris Richardson Hurley House Hurley, Marlow, no *c* *Educ* Cheltenham College, 3rd East Lancashire Regiment, 1890-91, then Indian Army, General Staff A H Q India, 1909-13, Commandant 2/2 Gurkhas, 1916-20, temp Commandant Quetta Cadet College, 1917-19 Deputy Military Secretary, A H Q India, 1919 21 served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), Samana, 1897 (clasp), Tirah, 1897-98 (2 clasps), Tibet, 1903 4 (medal), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt-Col, 3 medals C I E), Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, C B E medal), commanded 11th Infantry Brigade, India, 1921 23 retired, 1923 *Address* Wechyl stone, Speldhurst Kent *Club* United Service

BOILEAU, Brigadier-General Guy Hamilton, C B 1919, C M G 1918 D S O 1915 late R F *b* 27 Sep 1870 *s* of late Major C H Boileau 61st Regt *m* 1909, Violet Mary Irene *d* of Col W I Smyth Fergusson late King's Dragoon Guards Entered army, 1890 Captain, 1901 Major, 1910 Col 1920 served West Africa 1892 (despatches), Gambia 1892 (despatches) Chitral, 1895 China, 1900 (despatches medal with clasp) European War 1914 18 (D S O Bt Lt Col, C M G, C B) retired 1927, holds Order of Danilo 3rd class *Club* Naval and Military

BOILEAU, Sir Maurice Colborne, 3rd Bt *cr* 1838, J P, D L *s* of 2nd Bt and Lucy, *s d* of Sir George Nugent, 2nd Bt, *b* 8 Dec 1865, *s* father 1900 *Educ* Worcester College, Oxford B A, 1889 M A, 1892 Owns about 4000 acres *Heir* *b* Raymond Frederic [*b* 6 Oct 1868 *m* 1905 Ethel Mary *o c* of late Rev J F Young *Address* Ketteringham Park Wymondham, Norfolk] *Address* Ketteringham Park, Wymondham, Norfolk Hethel Hall, Norwich *T* 4 Boileau, Hethersett. *M* AH 1253 *Club* Travellers

BOILLOT, Félix, M C, L ès L, M A, Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, Croix de Guerre with two bars, Polish cross for valour Professor of French Language and Literature The University, Bristol Director of the School Certificate Examinations, *b* 1880 *s* of Prof F J Boillot, Vice Principal of Collège Chaptal, Paris *m* three *s* two *d* Past or Present Examiner to the Universities of Sheffield, Wales, Ireland, etc., Major French Infantry, sometime Liaison Officer to the Extreme British wing, Western Front late Assistant to the French Military Attaché, French Embassy, London membre de la société des gens de lettres,

Vice President British Legion, Gloucestershire, Member of the Secondary School Examinations Council *Publications* Le Patois de la Grand Combe, Doubs (couronné par l'Institut de France), Quelques heures de français dans une Université anglaise, The Methodical Study of Literature, Les Impressions sensorielles chez La Fontaine, Un Officier d'infanterie à la guerre, Les Métaphores topographiques, Le français régional de la Grand Combe, Le vrai ami du traducteur *Address* 2 Lansdown Place, Clifton, *T* Bristol 6140 La Grand' Combe (Doubs), France *Clubs* Union Interalliée, Cercle Militaire Paris

BOINVILLE, *see* Chastel de Boinville

BOIS, Sir Stanley, Kt, cr 1905, Director of Tea and Rubber companies, *b* London, 20 June 1864, *s* of Henry and Francis Elizabeth Bois *m* 1st, Isa Gordon (*d* 1910), *d* of Gabriel Ross, Sutherlandshire, one *d* 2nd, 1913, Brenda, 3rd *d* of Gabriel Ross, one *s* one *d* *Educ* South Penge Park College, London Spent two years in the city of London in a shipbroker's office before proceeding to the East, arrived in Ceylon, 1882, and joined the staff of a firm whose business his brother and he ultimately acquired has acted as Member of the Municipal Council, Colombo Chairman of the Ceylon Chamber of Commerce for three consecutive years, Acting Member of Legislative Council, representing the mercantile interests, 1903 Commissioner General for Ceylon to the World's Fair, St Louis, U S A 1904, Acting European M L C 1906, and Mercantile M L C, 1910 Past President of the Ceylon Association in London and the Rubber Growers Association *Recreations* music and photography *Address* White Croft Lower Bourne Farnham *T A* Bois, Frensham *T* 17 Frensham *M* PH 2772 PH 5382 *Clubs* Oriental, Gresham

BOISMENU, *see* de Boismenu

BOISRAGON, Col Guy Hudleston, V C late 5th Goorkhas, Frontier Force *b* Kohat Punjab, 5 Nov 1864 *e s* of Maj Gen Henry F M Boisragon, late Commandant of the 4th Sikhs Punjab Frontier Force, and Anna, *d* of late William Hudleston of the Madras Civil Service Unmarried *Educ* Charterhouse Royal Military Coll Sandhurst Joined Lincolnshire (10th) Regt, 1885, joined 5th Goorkhas, 1887 Captain, 1896 Major, 1903 Lt Col, 1910, served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp) Hazara Expedition, 1891 (clasp), and with the two Miranzai Expeditions in 1891, in the first expedition as orderly officer to the general officer in command (clasp) served in the operations in Hunza Nagar country 1891 1892 including capture of the Nilt Fort (despatches Victoria Cross, clasp), served in Waziristan Expedition under Sir William Lockhart, 1894 95 (clasp) Aide de Camp to Lieut General Punjab command, 1895 96, served in operations on North West Frontier, 1897 98, operations in the Samana and Kurram valley, 1897 (medal with two clasps), Tirah Expedition, 1897 98 reconnaissance of the Kharmana defile and action of 7 Nov 1897 operations against the Khan Khel Chamkhannis (clasp) European War 1914 16, Defence of Suez Canal, Dardanelles (wounded, despatches), Bt Col 1915, Substantive Col 1916 Order of the Nile, 4th Class retired, 1920 *Club* United Service

BOJER, Johan, *b* Trondjhem, 6 March 1872, *s* of Hans Bojer, merchant, and Johanne Elgaaen, *m* Ellen Lous Lange, one *s* two *d* *Educ* The Military School, Trondjhem, Paris, Italy, Berlin, London *Publications* A Mother, play, Helga, novel A Procession, novel, A Pilgrimage, novel, The Power of a Lie, novel, Brutus, play, White Birds, short stories, Our kingdom, novel Life, novel, The Eyes of Love, play, Sigurd Bras, play, The Great Hunger, novel, The Face of the World, novel, Dyrendal, novel, The Last Viking, novel,

The Prisoner Who Sang, 1924, The Emigrants, 1926, The New Temple, novel, 1928, Folk by the Sea, novel, 1929 *Address* Hvalstad, Pr Oslo

BOLAM, Prebendary Cecil Edward, F R Hist S, Rector of Greatford with Wilsthorpe since 1928, Chief Chaplain National Institute for the Blind, Chaplain T A Reserve of Officers, Chaplain to the Forces (T) Reserve of Officers, *b* Durley House, Savernake, 7 Mar 1875, *s* of C G Bolam, *m* 1st, 1902, Beatrice Helen Rhodes, one *d* 2nd, 1924, Hester Wright, one *s* *Educ* College for the Blind, Worcester, private tuition Ordained, 1898, Rector, Lusby-with-Asgarby, Lincolnshire, 1900, St Mary Magdalene's, City of Lincoln, 1907, South Willingham, Lincolnshire, 1920, Prebendary of Lincoln, 1925, Acting Chaplain to the Forces, 1918, Officiating Clergyman to R F C and R A F, 1916, C F, 1921 *Publications* John Bunyan, A Little Child, etc *Address* Greatford Rectory, Stamford *T* Greatford 8 *M* VL 1605 *Club* Authors

BOLAM, Sir Robert, Kt, *cr* 1926, O B E 1919, M D Durham, Hon LL D Glas, F R C P London Hon Physician Skin Department, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne Lecturer in Dermatology, Univ of Durham College of Medicine, Member of Senate Univ of Durham, Representative of University of Durham on General Medical Council, member of Voluntary Hospitals Commission, member of Consultative Council, Ministry of Health Chairman of Departmental Committee on Training of Midwives, Ministry of Health *Educ* University of Durham Coll of Medicine Late Chairman of Council British Medical Association, Honorary Pathologist Sick Childrens Hospital, Newcastle upon Tyne, Hon Assistant Physician and Hon Pathologist, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne, Examiner in Pathology and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Univ of Durham, Editor of Northumberland and Durham Medical Journal *Publications* various articles in medical journals *Address* 11 Sydenham Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne *T* 244 Central, Newcastle upon Tyne *Club* Royal Societies

BOLAND, John Pius, General Secretary, Catholic Truth Society, 72 Victoria Street S W 1, M P (N) South Kerry, 1900 18, *b* 1870, *s* of late Patrick Boland of Dublin, *m* 1902, Eileen, *d* of late Dr Patrick Moloney, of Melbourne, Australia one *s* five *d* *Educ* Edgbaston Oratory, Christ Church, Oxford, M A 1901, Bonn University Graduated at London University, B A 1892, called to Bar, 1897 Member of the Dublin Commission for settling up the National University of Ireland 1908 member of Departmental Committee on Food Production in Ireland, 1915, a keen advocate for the inclusion of the Irish language as an essential subject in the Matriculation Examination of the National University, a Junior Whip of the Irish Party, 1906 18 a Knight of Order of St Gregory the Great Winner of Singles and Doubles in Lawn Tennis, Olympic Games, Athens, 1896 *Address* 40 St George's Square, S W 1 *T* Vic 2046

BOLES, Lt -Col Sir Dennis Fortescue, 1st Bt *cr* 1922, C B E 1919, D L, J P, M F H West Somerset High Sheriff of Somerset, 1923, *y* *s* of late Rev J T Boles of Ryll Court, Exmouth, and Moyge, Cork, *b* 1861, *m* 1894, Beatrice Ringrose, *y* *d* of late John Lysaght of Hengrave Hall, Suffolk, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Bradfield College Lt Col late commanding 3rd Battalion Devonshire Regiment M P (C U) West Somerset, 1911, Taunton Division, December 1918 21 *Heir* *s* Gerald Fortescue [late 17th/21st Lancers, *b* 1900, *m* 1927, Violet Blanche, *cr* *d* of late Major Hall Pariby of Manadon, Crown Hill, S. Devon] *Address* Watts House, Bishop's Lydeard, Taunton *T* Bishop's Lydeard 2 *Clubs* Ranelagh, Royal Automobile, Junior United Service, Carlton, Hurlingham

BOLINA, Jack la, *see* Vecchi, A V

BOLINGBROKE, 6th Viscount (*cr* 1712), **Vernon Henry St John,** Bt 1611 Baron St John of Lydiard Tregoze, 1712, Viscount St John and Baron St John of Battersea, 1716 *s* of 5th Viscount and Mary Emily Elizabeth Howard, *b* 15 March 1896, *S* father, 1899 Owns about 4000 acres *Heir* *c* Geoffrey Robert St John, *b* 1889 *Address* Lydiard Park Swindon

BOLITHO, Edward Hoblyn Warren, Lieut Colonel, late Royal Artillery, a Director of Barclays Bank J P and C C Cornwall, *e* *s* of Capt E A Bolitho R N, 2nd *s* of T S Bolitho of Trengwainton, *m* 1914, Agnes Hamilton, *d* of G Randall Johnson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1900, retired, 1919 served European War (despatches thrice, twice wounded, D S O) *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Trengwainton, Heamoor, Cornwall *T* Penzance 106 *Club* Army and Navy

BOLITHO, Henry Hector, author, *b* Auckland, New Zealand, 1898, *s* of Henry and Ethelred Frances Bolitho Travelled in South Sea Islands, 1919, through New Zealand with the Prince of Wales, 1920, came to England, 1922, travelled in Africa, Australia, Canada, America, and Germany, 1923 24 at present writing a Life of the Prince Consort, and collaborating with the Dean of Windsor in writing the Life of Thomas, eighth Earl of Elgin *Publications* With the Prince in New Zealand, 1920, The Islands of Wonder, 1920, Solemn Boy, a novel, 1927, The Letters of Lady Augusta Stanley, 1927, Thistledown and Thunder, 1928, The New Zealanders, 1928, Judith Silver, a novel, 1929, The New Countries, 1929 The Later Letters of Lady Augusta Stanley, 1929 The Glorious Oyster, 1929 *Address* The Deanery, Windsor Castle

BOLLING, Cunliffe Lawrance, consultant, writer and lecturer on commercial subjects particularly sales promotion and hire purchase Fellow of the Incorporated Sales Managers Association, Vice President of the Hire Traders Protection Association, Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society, Fellow of the Royal Economic Society, Lecturer and Examiner in Salesmanship to the London County Council and London Employers Association, *b* Wimbledon, 26 Dec 1898, *o* *s* of late Richard Bolling, Ilkley, Yorks, *m* 1919, Roberta Elizabeth Mary *e* *d* of Luigi Maioni, Cortina d'Ampezzo Italy (Mrs Bolling is a survivor of the Titanic disaster), no *c* Trained as an investigating accountant, has occupied executive posts with British and American public companies conducted numerous commercial investigations and organised or reorganised a number of important factories and distributing businesses, travelling extensively, serves on committees of various trade associations and societies and frequently delivers addresses, lecturer in Salesmanship and Advertising to the Polytechnic, Regent Street, London, 1927 29 *Publications* textbooks Commercial Management 1925, second edition, 1930, Sales Management, 1927, Hire-purchase Trading, 1928, second edition, 1929, Retail Salesmanship, 1930, serials The Management of Men, 1926 Common sense Methods of Business Building, 1927 28, Problems of Hire purchase Trading, 1928 29, contributed the Hire purchase and Instalment Sales sections to the Accountants Dictionary, 1930, and many articles in commercial journals *Recreations* motoring, tennis, billiards *Address* 188 Denmark Hill, S E 5 *T* Brixton 3488 *M* MU 607

BOLS, Lt -Gen Sir Louis Jean, K C B, *cr* 1919, K C M G, *cr* 1918, C B 1915, D S O

1900, Governor and Commander in Chief, Bermuda, since 1927, Colonel the Devon Regiment since 1921, *b* 23 Nov 1867, *s.* of L. G Bols, *m.* 1897, Augusta Blanche, 2nd *d* of Capt. Walter Cecil Strickland of The Rise, Dawlish, Devon, two *s.* Entered Army (Devon Regt.), 1887, Captain, 1897, Adjutant, 1899, Lt.-Col. Dorset Regt, 1914, Bt. Col 1915 General Staff Officer 2nd grade, 1912 14, served Burmah, 1891 92 (medal with clasp), Chitral Relief Force South Africa 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal with five clasps and King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 17, France, Flanders, Palestine and Syria, 1918 19 (despatches twelve times, C B, prom Maj Gen, K C B, K C M G), Commander, Legion of Honour, Grand Commander of the Order of St Sauveur, Order of the Nile, Order of St Vladimir, Grand Commander Rising Sun, Grand Commander Order of Nahda *Address* Government House, Bermuda, Horsdon House, Tiverton, Devon *Club* United Service

BOLST, Capt C E, *see* Erskine Bolst

BOLSTER, Francis, C M G 1919 M D, Surgeon Captain R N, retired, *b* Mallow, Co Cork, *s* of Chas B Bolster, *m* 1913, Violet, *d* of Ven Archdeacon Adams, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Midleton College Trinity College, Dublin Joined H M Navy as surgeon, 1907 served in China during Boxer rebellion (medal) served during European War, in charge of hospital ship, China, for nine months, in H M S Warrior, sunk Jutland 1916 lent to Army for duty in France Aug 1918, awarded the West London Medico Chirurgical Society's gold medal, 1916, for treatment of wounded in action *Recreation* fishing *Address* Monkton, Biggleswade, Beds *T* Biggleswade

BOLSTER, Commander Thomas Charles Carpenter, D S O 1917, R N, *m* 1914 Marguerita Maud Elizabeth, *d.* of late John Edward Arthur Dick Lauder, three *s* Served European War 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Crouchers, Apuldram Chichester

BOLT, Rev G. H, M A, L Th Durham D C L University of King's College, Windsor Nova Scotia Secretary Treasurer Diocesan Synod of Newfoundland since 1902 *b* 15 Sep 1868 *s* of William and Elizabeth A Bolt, *m* Elizabeth M Morris one *s* two *d* *Educ* St John's, Newfoundland, Durham Univ Hatfield Hall, Durham B A 1889, L Th 1890 M A 1892 Deacon, 1890, Priest, 1891, Episcopal Commissary, 1922, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Newfoundland 1909 Diocesan Registrar, 1898, Canon of St David in Newfoundland Cathedral 1911 Curate of Bonavista, 1890 91, S P G, Missionary Lamaline 1891 93, Bay de Verde, 1893 95, Brigus, 1895 97, Curate of St Mary's, St John's, 1897 1900, Sec Treas Executive Committee of Diocesan Synod, 1897 1900, Rector of St Mary's, St John's Newfoundland, 1900 2 member of Council of Higher Education President Newfoundland Bible Society Grand Chaplain of District Grand Lodge of Newfoundland of A F and A Masons, R E, Life Governor Canadian Bible Society, 1924 Vice President Colonial and Continental Church Society, 1924 *Address* Synod House, St John's, Newfoundland

BOLTON, 5th Baron (cr 1797), William George Algar Orde-Powlett, *b* 21 Aug 1869 *S* father, 1922, *e s* of 4th Baron Bolton and Lady Agitha Frederica Mary Lumley (*d* 1919), *d* of 9th Earl of Scarbrough *m.* 1893, Hon Elizabeth Mary Gibson *d* of 1st Baron Ashbourne one *s* one *d* M P (U), Richmond Division, Yorks, 1910 18, formerly Lieut K R R C, late Lieut Yorkshire Hussars Yeomanry Cavalry *Heir s* Hon Nigel Amyas Orde Powlett, *q v* *Address* Bolton Hall, Leyburn, Yorkshire *Clubs* Carlton, Yorkshire, York

See also Marquess of Exeter, Bishop of Blackburn

BOLTON, Arthur Thomas, F S A, F R I B A, Soane Medalist, 1893, Architect, Curator of Sir John Soane's Museum since 1917, *b* 14 April 1864, 2nd *s* of Thos Bolton of the Sanctuary and Emily Wildman of Chilham Castle, *m* 1897, Harriet Barnes, *d* of Samuel Hall, Carolina, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Hailey bury, University College, London Articled pupil Sir R W Edis, Fitzroy Square, in charge of work for Ewan Christian, P R I B A at Folkestone student with R Phene Spiers, F S A, travelled in Greece, Italy, France, and Spain, and later on in Egypt 1st Master A A School of Architecture, 1901 3, Architectural work of a varied character St Stephen's Schools, Bayswater, Ingram House, Stockwell, P & O, Cockspur Street, houses etc, in the country, restoration and additions to Chandos House, etc. *Publications* Essay, Medal R I B A, 1895 Influence of Literature on Architecture, The Architecture of R and J Adam, 1922, Gardens of Italy, 1919, The Works of Sir John Soane, 1924, The Portrait of Sir John Soane, 1928 Editor for the Wren Society, 7 volumes, 1924 30 Cantor Lectures, 1920, Arch and Decor of R Adam and Sir J Soane Lectures on Architecture at the Royal Academy by Sir John Soane, 1809 87, 1929 *Recreation* travel *Address* 10 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W C, 8 Gainsborough Gardens, Hampstead, N W 3 Larkscliff, Birchington, Kent *T* Museum 2107, Hampstead 7991

BOLTON, Charles, C B E 1920, M D, D Sc, F R C P, F R S 1918, Physician to University College Hospital, and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University College Hospital Medical School, late Director of Pathological Studies and Research, and Lecturer on General Pathology, University College Hospital Medical School, late Physician to Queen's Hospital for Children, *b* Whitby, Yorkshire, *m* 1911, Ethel Mary *d* of late Henry George *Educ.* University College *Publications* Papers on medical and scientific subjects in Proceedings Royal Society, in Transactions of Medical Societies, and in medical and scientific journals *Address* 9 Wimpole Street, W 1

BOLTON, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Arthur, C B E, R Tank Corps, *b* 3 Jan 1882, *s* of late Charles Walter Bolton, C S I, Indian Civil Service, and late Alice Emma Wilford Brett *m* 1912 Ada Violet Emily, *d* of late Sir Henry Jourdain, K C M G one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough New College Oxford Commissioned Manchester Regt 1902, transferred R Tank Corps 1923 Lieut Col, 1927, passed Staff College, 1913 14, served on Staff in European War, 1914 18, France, 1914, Gallipoli France, 1916 Macedonia, Palestine (despatches 4 times C B E Commandeur de l'Ordre de Saint Saveur, Greece 3rd Class Order of the Nile Egypt) *Recreations* Rugby football England International, 1908 9 cricket, Free Foresters and Incogniti C C, golf, Royal Eastbourne G C etc *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *M* OU 5017 *Club* United Service

BOLTON, Edward Richards, F I C F C S, Analyst and Technical Consulting Chemist *b* 1878, *o s* of J A Bolton of Blackrock Co Dublin *m* 1902, Norah, *d* of Robert Binning, Glasgow *Educ* Bedford King's College London President Society of Public Analysts 1926 28 Hon Secretary of the Society, 1915 25, Vice-President of the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland, 1925 28, Chairman London Section, 1922 24, Managing Director Technical Research Works, Ltd Member of Advisory Committee on Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs, Patentee of various Chemical Processes Member of the Council of the Chemical Society, 1927 29 Member of the Medico Legal Society of London, Member and Hon Treasurer of the Federal Council for Chemistry, Ministry

of Food, Member of the Committee of Analysts, 1918-19, Imperial Institute, Member of the Advisory Committee on Oils and Oil seeds, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Tung Oil *Publications* Oils, Fats, and Fatty Foods Their Practical Examination, Oils, Fats, Waxes, and Resins (joint author), Resources of the Empire Series, contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, and to Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, various sections on Butter Fat, Milk Products, Oils, and Fats, numerous papers to learned societies, including British Association and in scientific journals *Address* Laboratories, 6 Milner Street, S W 3, *T A* Advizonol London, *T* Sloane 8710, 17 Addison Road W 14, *T* Park 5162 *Clubs* Carlton, Chemical Industry

BOLTON, Sir Edwin, 1st Bt, *cr* 1927, M B E, Vice Lieutenant of County of Stirling *b* 1858, *s* of late Joseph Cheney Bolton, *m* 1888, Elinor, *d* of Sir John H N Graham, 1st Bt, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton, R M C Late Lieut 2nd Dragoons (Scots Greys) and Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders *Heir* *s* Ian Frederick Cheney, *b* 29 Jan 1889 *Address* West Plean Bannockburn, Stirlingshire *T A* and *T* 8 Bannockburn *M* MS 4047 *Clubs* County, Stirling

BOLTON, Herbert, D Sc, F R S E, F G S, F Z S, Curator of the Bristol Museum 1898-1911, Director of Bristol Museum and Art Gallery, 1911-30, Member of the Court of Governors, Bristol Univ, Member of the Advisory Council of the Victoria and Albert Museum since 1920, Corresponding Member of the New York Academy of Sciences, Hon Member of the Manchester Geological and Mining Society, Hon Member Institute Mining Engineers Reader in Palæontology, Bristol University, 1911-26, *m*, two *d* *Educ* Royal College of Science, London, Owens College, Manchester Assistant Keeper, Manchester Museum, Victoria University, 1890-1898, Curator of Bristol Museum, 1898 awarded the Murchison Geological Fund, 1922, President of the Museums Assoc, 1923-24 *Publications* numerous papers on the Geology and Palæontology of the British Coal Measures, and upon fossil insects of the Coal Measures has made a special study of museums and museum questions for many years, and visited for purposes of study the chief museums of Europe, Australia, and America. *Address* 58 Coldharbour Road, Redland, Bristol *Club* Bristol Savages

BOLTON, Sir (Horatio) Norman, K C I E, *cr* 1926, C S I 1918, C I E 1916, *b* 1 Feb 1875, *s* of late Preb C N Bolton *m* 1911, Ethel Frances, *d* of late Captain J C H Mansfield, Castle Wray, Co Donegal, one *d* *Educ* Rossall, Corpus Christi College, Oxford (B A) Entered I C S 1897, Deputy Commissioner Dera Ismail Khan, 1904, Kohat, 1909 Sessions Judge, Peshawar, 1910-11 Political Agent Dir, Swat, and Chitral, 1911-12, Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, 1912-19, Revenue Commissioner N W Frontier Province, 1920-23 Chief Commissioner N W F P, 1923-30, *Recreations* golf, fishing, yachting, shooting *Club* East India United Service

BOLTON, Joseph Shaw, Medical Director, West Riding Mental Hospital, Wakefield Professor of Mental Diseases University of Leeds, since 1911 *b* Whitby, Yorks, 1867, *m* 1906, two *s* one *d* *Educ* University College and Hospital, London M D, D Sc, B S (Lond), Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of London, Fellow of University College, London, Goulstonian Lecturer (R C P), 1910, Member and ex President Royal Medico Psychological Association, Maudsley Lecturer, 1925 Foreign Member Société Medico Psychologique de Paris, alienist and neurologist, and engaged in researches on cerebral function and the causation of mental disease, Examiner in Mental Diseases and Neurology, University of Manchester, Hon Consulting Physician, Leeds General Infirmary *Publications* Localisation of Visual Area, Phil Trans, 1900, Histological Basis of Amentia and Dementia, Arch Neurol, 1908, Amentia and Dementia—a Clinico Pathological Study, Journ Ment. Sci, 1905-8, Localisation of Cerebral Function (Goulstonian Lectures), Brain, 1910, The Brain in Health and Disease, 1914 *Recreations* photography, cycling, gardening *Address* Field Head, Wakefield *T* 901, 902 Wakefield *Club* University of London

BOLTON, Percy, M A Cantab, Headmaster of Dean Close School, Cheltenham, since 1924, *b* 1889 *s* of James Bolton, Blackburn, *m* Florence Madeleine, 2nd *d* of late Rev D L Scott, M A, LL D Cantab, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* King's College, Cambridge, Scholar, Mathematical Tripos, Wrangler, 1911, Natural Science Tripos, Part II, 1912 Assistant Master Cheltenham College eleven years Head of Physics and Engineering Department of Oundle School *Address* Dean Close School, Cheltenham *T* Cheltenham 2040

BOMANJI, Sir Dhunjibhoy, Kt, *cr* 1922 merchant *Address* Bombay

BOMBAY, Bishop of, since 1920, **Rt Rev Richard Dyke Acland,** M A *b* 1881, *y s* of late Rev H D Acland, M A *Educ* Bedford School, Keble College, Oxford, Cuddesdon College Deacon, 1905, Priest, 1906, Curate St Mary's, Slough, 1905-10, Missionary S P G Ahmednagar, Kolhapur, Dapoli, Bombay 1911-20 *Recreations* usual games, walking, and botany *Address* Bishop's Lodge, Malabar Hill, Bombay 6, India *T* 1 Felicity, Bombay

BOMBAY, R C Archbishop of, since 1928, **Most Rev Mgr Joaquim Rodrigues Lima** *Address* Archbishop's House, Bombay

BOMBAY, Archdeacon of, *see* Martindale, Ven Henry

BOMPAS, Cecil Henry, C S I 1918, Indian Civil Service (retired), *s* of late Judge Bompas K C *b* 1868, *m* 1st, 1897, Geraldine (*d* 1908), *d* of James Barton, 2nd, 1912, Nita Frances, *d* of William Goode, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Westminster, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887 *Address* 20 Windhill Bishop's Stortford, Herts *Club* East India United Service

BONAPARTE-WYSE, Andrew Nicholas, C B E 1925, M A, Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Education, Northern Ireland, since 1927, Civil Service Commissioner for Northern Ireland, *b* Limerick, 1870, 2nd *s* of late William Charles Bonaparte Wyse of the Manor of St. John's, is a great grandnephew of Napoleon I, *m* 1896, Marie de Chripounoff, Orel, Russia, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Downside School Bath Matriculated with honours at London Univ, B A 1890 and M A 1894, entered the service of the Commissioners of National Education as Inspector of National Schools, 1895 sent on a special mission to the Continent, 1897, after serving in Ballymena and Dublin was called to the Central office 1905, Private Secretary to Rt Hon Dr Starkie, Resident Commissioner of National Education, 1910-15, Junior Secretary to Board, April 1915, Member of Viceregal Committee of Enquiry into Primary Education in Ireland, 1918-19, transferred to Ministry of Education, Northern Ireland, 1922 *Address* Herbert Lodge, Blackrock, Co Dublin, Ministry of Education, Parliament House, Belfast *Club* University of London

BONAR, Henry Alfred Constant, C M G 1912, *b* 17 June 1861, *m.* 1893, Lilias, 3rd *d.* of Hon Wm Napier *Educ* private Entered Japan Consular Service, 1880, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1894 Consul, Hakodate, 1896, Tamsui, Formosa, 1897, Consul and Assistant Judge of H B M Court for Japan

(the latter appointment lapsed on cessation of jurisdiction in 1899), Consul Kobe, Japan, 1908-9, H B M Consul General, Korea, 1909 12, retired, 1912 *Publications* contributions to Asiatic Society publications *Recreations* shooting, motoring *Club* St James's

BONAR, James, M A Glas and Oxford, LL.D Glas 1886, *b* Collace, Perthshire, 27 Sep 1852, *s* of Rev Dr Andrew A Bonar and Isabella Dickson, both of Edinburgh, *m* 1883, **Mary Mewburn** Miller of Liverpool (*d* 1908), two *s* two *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy and University, Leipzig, Tübingen, Balliol College, Oxford, Second in Mods, 1875, First in Greats, 1877 Lecturer in East London, 1877 80, Junior Examiner in H M Civil Service Commission, 1881, Senior Examiner, 1895, Deputy Master of Canadian Branch of Royal Mint, 1907 19, President of Section F of British Association, 1898, Vice President, Royal Statistical Society, 1920 Newmarch Lecturer, 1929 *Publications* Beck's Biblical Psychology (tr), 1877, Parson Malthus, 1881, Malthus and his Work, 1885, 2nd ed, 1924, (Japanese translation, 1930), Ricardo's Letters to Malthus 1887 (Magyar trans, 1913), Philosophy and Political Economy, 1893, 4th imp 1927 (Japanese translation, 1921), Moral Sense, 1930, Catalogue of Adam Smith's Library, 1894 Ricardo's Letters to Trower (with Prof Hollander), 1899, Political Economy, 1903, Disturbing Elements in Political Economy, 1911, translation (with Mrs Lucas) of Knapp on Money, 1924, The Tables Turned, 1926, contributions to Seth and Haldane's Philosophical Criticism, 1882, Craik's Prose Authors, Palgrave's Dictionary of Pol Econ, Conrad's Handworterbuch der Staatswissenschaften, Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations* Various *Address* 13 Redington Road, Hampstead *Clubs* Savile, Rideau, University, Ottawa, Canadian Alpine Vancouver

BOND, Carrie Jacobs-, Composer President Carrie Jacobs Bond & Son, *b* Janesville, Wis, 11 Aug 1862, *m* one *s* *Educ* Janesville *Publications* A Perfect Day, Just Awearyin For You, I Love You Truly A Cottage in God's Garden, A Little Bit o Honey, The Soul of You To day Do You Remember, Shadows, etc *Recreation* automobiling *Address* 746 S Michigan Avenue, Chicago *T* Harrison 1567 *Clubs* Chicago Musical, Woman's Association of Commerce, Chicago

BOND, Brig -Gen Charles Earbery, C M G 1916 D S O 1902, late Royal Sussex Regiment, *b* 14 Oct 1877 *Educ* Wellington College Entered Army, 1898, Captain, 1907, Major, 1915, Temp Lieut Colonel, 1915, Temp Brig General, 1917 18, Lt -Col 1924 served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War 1914 18 (despatches five times, Mons medal, C M G, Bt Lieut Col) commanded 51st Infantry Brigade, 1918 19, commanded Thames and Medway Brigade, retired with hon rank of Brig General, retired pay, 1929 *Address* Castle Lyons, Fermoy, Co Cork

BOND, Sir (Charles) Hubert, K B E, *cr* 1929, C B E 1902 D Sc, M D Edin, LL B Lond, F R C P, Commissioner of the Board of Control since 1913, *b* Ogbourne St. George, Wilts, 1870, *s* of late Rev Alfred Bond of Powick, Worcester, and Chipping, Lancs, and late Frances Elizabeth, *d* of late Charles Smallridge, Clerk of Peace for Gloucester, *m* 1900, Janet Constance, *o d* of late Fred R. Laurie, Worcester, one *d.* *Educ* Univ Edinburgh, King's College, London, and privately M B 1892, B Sc. (Pub Health) 1893, Gaskell Gold Medallist in Mental Diseases, 1898, Consultant in Neurol and Ment Dis, Royal Navy, since 1925 Emeritus Lecturer in Psychiatry, Middlesex Hospital, Lecturer in Mental Disorders at Maudsley Hospital, Examiner (1920 1924) in Neurol and Psychl Med Coujt Bd in England, Do (1925-28) in Psychol and Ment Dis, Univ Lond, Do (1925-29) for D P M, Univ of Leeds, Hon Mem Soc Clin de Med. Ment. Paris Fellow (President, 1922 1923, Section of Psychiatry) Roy Soc of Med Mem British Psychological Society, President, 1921 22, Hon Gen Sec 1906 12, and Hon Member since 1928 of Royal Medico Psychological Association Chairman of Departmental Committee on Nursing in County and Borough Mental Hospitals, 1922-24, member of the Shell Shock Committee (War Office) 1920 22, formerly member of the medical staffs of Morningside, Wakefield, and Banstead Mental Hospitals, First Dep Supt Bexley Mental Hospital, 1898 1903, First Med Supt. Ewell Colony for Epileptics, 1903 7 First Med Supt London County Mental Hospital, Long Grove, 1907 12, Commissioner in Lunacy, 1912 14 *Publications* article on Epileptic Insanity in Ency Medica and on Lunacy Statistics, Hospital Treatment of the Insane Asylum Construction and Management, etc, in various medical journals *Address* The Board of Control, Caxton House West, Westminster, S W 1, 10 Portland Place, Brighton *T* Brighton 1827 *Club* Union

See also Surg Rear Admiral Reginald St G S Bond

BOND, Charles John, C M G 1917, F R C S Eng, Fellow of University College, London, Vice President Leicester Royal Infirmary, Hon Colonel A M S Hon Consulting Surgeon to the Leicester Royal Infirmary, Life Member of the British Association Member of the Industrial Fatigue Research Board, late Member of the Medical Research Council *s* of George Bond, Bittesby, Leicestershire, *m* Edith, *d* of George Simpson of Hazlebrow, Derbyshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Repton School, University College, London (gold medals in Anatomy and Physiology) First engaged in agriculture, entered medical profession, 1875, Hon Consulting Surgeon Leicester Royal Infirmary, Ex President of the Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society, and other Societies *Publications* The Galton Memorial Lecture, 1928 Essays and Addresses by a Surgeon, 1930, Chap V Health and Healing, in The Great State Address on Surgery to the Brit Med Assoc 1905, contributions to medical and scientific journals *Recreations* sociology, and research in heredity and other scientific subjects *Address* Fernshaw, Springfield Road, Leicester *T* Leicester 7516 *M* BC 1378

BOND, Lt -Col Chetwynd Rokeby Alfred, C I E 1920, C B E 1919 Indian Army, retired *b* 1863 Served Isazai Expedition, 1892, Dongola Expedition, 1896 (Egyptian medal), N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp) Commander of Order of Aviz of Portugal Chevalier Legion of Honour

BOND, Edmund Edward, C M G 1913 D S O, *b* 1865, *m* 1922 Eveleen (*d* 1924) *d* of late Judge W Bowen Rowlands K C, M P Entered Navy, 1887, specially promoted to Chief Engineer, 1900, Engineer Commander, 1904, retired, 1907, in charge of Egyptian War Department Steamers and Director of Sudan Government Steamers, 1899 1914, 3rd class Osmanieh, 1907 served Nile, 1898 99 (medals and 2 clasps Medjidie 4th class, D S O), 2nd class Medjidie, 1914 East Coast and Dover Patrol, 1914-15, Special Service, 1915-19 (1914 1915 Star, War and Victory medals), Engineer Captain on retired list, 1919 *Address* Hanoak, Radlett, Herts

BOND, Maj -Gen Sir Francis George, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1902, C M G 1918, Knight of Grace Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1918, American Distinguished Service Medal, *b* 10 Aug 1856, *s.* of Rev F H Bond, *m*

1881, Alice Maud, *d.* of W Vivian, two *s* *Educ* Marlborough, R M A, Woolwich Joined R.E 1876, served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp), Egypt, 1882, including Kassassin and Tel el Kebir (medal with clasp, Khedive's star), Hazara Expedition, 1891, as field engineer, 1st Brigade (despatches, medal with clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897 98, with Tirah Expeditionary Force (wounded medal with two clasps), South Africa, 1901 1, as D A A G and Chief Staff Officer, Eastern Transvaal (despatches, medal with 3 clasps, C B), Commanded 2nd Q O Sappers and Miners, 1902 4, A Q M G Punjab, 1904 6, Deputy Quartermaster General in India, 1906 8, Director Gen Military Works, India, 1908 11, commanded Southern Brigade, India, 1911 13 retired, 1913 Assistant Director of Quartering, War Office, 1914, Director of Quartering, 1917 19 *Address* Stowe, Brackendale Road, Camberley [*Died* 15 *Aug* 1930

BOND, Frederick Bligh, F R I B A ecclesiastical architect and author, Editor of Psychic Research (Journal of the American S P R) since 1930, *b* at the Royal Free Grammar School, Marlborough, Wilts, 30 June 1864, 3rd *s* of Rev Frederick H Bond, M A, and Mary Isabella, *d* of Major Dela Fosse, C B *m* 1894, one *d* *Educ* Bath College Hon Architect to the Bath and Wells Diocesan Societies, 1909, Consulting Architect to Malvern Priory Church, 1909 14, specialist in mediaeval woodwork, prominent in psychical research editor of Psychic Science, 1921 26, was first in applying psychical research methods to archæological work, discovered the Edgar and Loretto Chapel sites at Glastonbury Abbey by this means Director of Excavations at Glastonbury Abbey, 1908 21 *Publications* Rood screens and Roodlofts, 1909, An Architectural Handbook of Glastonbury Abbey, 1910, The Cabala in the Coptic Gnostic Books, and in the Greek Text of the New Testament, 1917, The Gate of Remembrance, 1918, The Hill of Vision, 1919 The Company of Avalon, 1924 The Rose Miraculous, 1924, The Gospel of Philip the Deacon, 1926, numerous pamphlets in the Proceedings of the Somerset, Devon, and Cambs Archæological Societies *Recreations* antiquities science of form *Address* Hyslop, 15 Lexington Avenue, New York

B O N D, Lieutenant-Colonel George Montgomery, D S O 1917, King's Own Yorks Light Infantry, *b* West Cowes, I of W, 11 June 1880, *y s* of late Col C F Bond, 105th Madras Light Infantry, *m* 1921, Kathleen, 3rd *d* of T Gallaher, Ballygoland, Belfast, two *d* *Educ* Naval School, Lee on the Solent King's College, London Served South African War, 1900-1, European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Recreations* shooting big and small game (B Central Africa), 1905 7, riding, football, hockey, tennis, golf *M* CR 5502 *Club* United Service

BOND, Major George Weston, D S O 1916, late Supply and Transport Corps, I A., *b* Clifton Derbyshire, 10 June 1878, *e s* of G M Bond, J P, Alrewas House, Ashbourne, Derby, *m* 1906, Elsie Gertrude, 2nd *d* of Charles Eastmead, late Lieut Ordinance Dept, one *s* *Educ* Brighton College, Clare College, Cambridge, B A 1895, St Bartholomew's Hospital Enlisted in 1st Batt. York and Lancaster Regt 1896, gazetted 2nd Lieut Royal Warwickshire Regt, 1900, transferred to Indian Army, Supply and Transport Corps, 1906, Capt 1909, Major, 1916, served in the Abor Expedition as Commandant of a Naga Carrier Corps, 1911 12 (despatches, medal with clasp), European War, in France and Belgium with the Lahore Divisional Train, 1914 15 (despatches), Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches, D S O), invalided to India, July 1916, retired, 1921 *Recreations* flyfishing, shooting, gardening *Address* Town Farm, Stow upland, Stowmarket, Suffolk *Club* Flyfishers

BOND, Dr Henry, J P, Senior Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Bencher, Middle Temple, *m* *d.* of late Dr E S Shuckburgh one *s* two *d* *Educ* Amersham Hall School, University College, London, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Members Prize for English Essay, Chancellor's medallist for Legal Studies, Lecturer in Law, Trinity College, 1886 1916, Fellow, Trinity Hall, 1887, Law Lecturer, 1888, Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1919 29 *Address* Huddlefield, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge

BOND, Henry Coulson, J P, Chairman and Governing Managing Director Richard Thomas & Co, Ltd, *b* 1864, *e s* of Frank Walters Bond, J P, D L Berks, of Wargrave Court, *m* Frances Edith, *d* of late Major Francis Beaumaris Bulkeley, of Linden Hill, Berks, no *c* *Educ* Rugby High Sheriff Carmarthenshire, 1920 21, President National Federation Iron and Steel Manufacturers, 1926 27 *Address* Wargrave Court, Berks *Club* Carlton

BOND, John Wentworth Garneys, C B 1926, J P, D L Dorset, on County Council of Dorset *b* 12 Sep 1865, *s* of Nathaniel Bond of Grange, Dorset, and Lady Selina Jane Scott, *d* of 2nd Earl of Eldon, *m* Helen Violet, *d* of Frederic Fane, no *c* *Educ* Eton, Oriel College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893 Clerk in House of Commons, 1890 1926, Clerk of the Journals, 1921 26 *Address* Grange, Wareham Dorset *T A* Creech *I* Kimmeridge 4 *Club* Travellers

B O N D, Lieut.-Colonel Reginald Copleston, D S O 1900, late King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, *b* 28 April 1866, *s* of late Rev F H Bond, M A Oxon, *m* 1897, Isabel Maud, *d* of Major General T B Tyler, Inspector Gen Royal Artillery, India *Educ* Bath Coll, Trinity Coll, Oxford Entered army, 1888, Captain, 1894, Major, 1902, Lt.-Colonel, 1914, A D C to G O C Poona District, 1895-1896, served Zhob Field Force, 1890, North West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, D S O, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War, commanded 2nd Batt King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry at Mons and Le Cateau, Aug 1914 (taken prisoner, despatches, bar to D S O, Mons Star, etc), retired, 1919, J P Suffolk, 1924 *Publication* K O Y L I in the Great War, 1914 to 1918 *Address* Nethergate House, Clare, Suffolk

BOND, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Reginald St George Smallridge, C.B 1926, M B (Edin), F R.C P (Lond) F R C S (Edin), D P H (Lond), Certif Med Psych Association, of Gray's Inn, Barrister at law, *b* Ogbourne St George, Wilts, 1872 *yr s* of late Rev Alfred Bond of Powick, Worcester, and Frances Elizabeth, *d* of late Charles Smallridge, Clerk of Peace for Gloucester, *m* 1900, Blanche Alexandra, *o c* of late Capt John D'Arcy Irvine, J P, Royal Navy, and of Carra Leena, Rathmullan, Co Donegal, no *c* *Educ* private, University of Edinburgh University College, London Mackenzie Bursar in Anatomy, late House Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, Assistant Physician, Royal Morningside Mental Hospital, and Assistant M O Caterham Mental Hospital entered R N Medical Service as Surgeon, 1898, Surgeon Commander, 1914, Surgeon Captain, 1922 Surgeon Rear Admiral, 1926, served European War in Grand Fleet, as a S M O, R N Hospital, Plymouth, as Naval Health Officer on the staff of the C in-C., Plymouth, and as Assistant for Hygiene to the M D G Admiralty, Director of Medical Studies and Professor of Hygiene, R N Medical School, Greenwich, 1924-28;

Deputy Medical Director General, Admiralty, 1923 26, Surgeon Rear Admiral in charge Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth, 1926-30, awarded Gilbert Blane Gold Medal (Royal Navy), received their Lordships' appreciation of valuable services in connection with the designing and perfecting of an air purifying apparatus for submarines, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow and late member of Council of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Fellow of the Society of Medical Officers of Health Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute, Co Editor of the Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service, 1920 26 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Western Yacht of England

See also Sir Hubert Bond

BOND, Major Richard Lawrence, D S O 1915, M C 1918, R E, G S O 2nd Grade, War Office, since 1930, *s* of Maj Gen Sir F G Bond, *q v*, *b* 10 June 1890, *m* Isabelle Helewise, *y d* of late Col T J R Mallock one *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1910, Major, 1926, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O for gallantry in the successful attack on the Railway Embankment at Cuinchy) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

BOND, Richard Warwick, M A (Oxon), F R S L, Professor (Emeritus) of English Language and Literature in Univ Coll, Notting ham, *b* 30 Sep 1857, *s* of Rev R. S Bond, M A (Oxon), unmarried *Educ* Bromsgrove School Queen s College, Oxford Classical and Philo sophical Honours, B A 1880, M A 1887, Lecturer to the Oxford Extension Delegacy since 1886 *Publications* The Immortals and other Poems, 1890 Ode to the Sun, 1892, Ed Poetical Works of William Basse, 1893, At Strat ford Festival (poem), 1896 Another Sheaf, 1898 Zenobia, a Drama, 1899, Ed Complete Works of John Lyly, 3 vols, 1902 Berchers Nobylytye of Wymen, 2 vols, 1904 5, Part Ed Variorum, Beaumont and Fletcher, 1904 1906 7, Taming, Two Gentlemen (Arden Shake speare) 1904, 1906, Montaigne, a Study 1906 Early Plays from the Italian, 1911, Ed The Birth of Hercules (Malone Society), 1911, The Pedlar, Part I (narrative poem), 1922 Part II 1924, contributor to Quarterly, Contemporary, Fortnightly, and other reviews, for some time joint editor of the Ruskin quarterly Saint George *Recreations* travelling, golf, croquet, bicycling, etc. *Address* Lynwood, Tattershall Drive, The Park, Nottingham

BOND, Commander Thomas Arthur, D S O 1916 V D, R A N R. also F I A C *b* Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, 1872 un married *Educ* Brisbane. Joined Australian Naval Forces, 1898, Capt of Naval Rifle Club, Brisbane, 15 years, Vice Pres Naval Associa tion Queensland, went to New Guinea in Com mand Naval Reserve Company which captured Bita Paka Wireless Station, 1914 (despatches twice, D S O), was at landing at Suvla Aug 1915, took part in Battle of Chocolate Hill, 21 Aug 1915, having command of a company 1st R A N B T, stayed on Gallipoli until evacuation, Dec. 1915 (despatches twice) Asst General Staff Officer, H M S Hannibal and 2nd in Command 1st Royal Australian Naval Bridging Train, received public presentation saving lives Big Floods 1890, received Royal Humane Society s Certificate Saving Life, 1912, won Amateur Champion Sculls, Brisbane, Australia, Half Mile Running Championship 100 Yards Swimming Championship, rowed in Interstate Eight Oar Crew, played for Queens land in Interstate Rugby Football *Recreations* rowing, sailing, football, shooting (rifle), and field athletics, etc *Clubs* Brisbane, Queens land United Service Institute, Brisbane Stock Exchange, Royal Queensland Yacht, Brisbane

BOND, Sir Walter; *see* Macgeough Bond

BOND, The Hon. Mr Justice William Langley, Judge of the Court of King's Bench, of the Province of Quebec, Canada, since 1929, K C 1911, B A, B C L, *b* Montreal, 20 Jan 1875, *s* of Lt Col Frank Bond and Mary S Scott, *g s* of late Primate of all Canada, *m* Beatrice, *d* of William Hanson, one *d* *Educ* Montreal High School and McGill University, Montreal Called to Bar, 1898, Judge of the Superior Court, 1927 29, Major in 245th Overseas Battalion (Canadian Grenadier Guards), C E F, Chancellor of the Diocese of Montreal Member of the Council of Education of the Province of Quebec *Address* 130 Macgregor Street, Montreal, Canada T U P 0589 *Clubs* St James s, Mount Royal, Forest and Stream, Royal Montreal Golf, Racket, Polo and Country, Winter, Montreal Press, United Services, Montreal

BONDFIELD, Rt Hon. Margaret Grace, P C 1929 J P Minister of Labour since 1929, M P (Lab) Wallsend since 1926, Hon Chief Woman Officer National Union of General and Municipal Workers, *b* Somerset Trade Unionist and Labour Leader Assistant Secretary of Shop Assistants Union, 1898 1908, Lecturer and writer for Socialist and Labour Movement on General Council of Trades Union Congress, was delegate to Berne International Conference, 1918, French Trades Union Con gress, Paris, 1918, Congress of American Federa tion of Labour, Atlantic City, delegate for British T U C to Russia, 1920, Labour Adviser to International Labour Conference at Washing ton, 1919, and Geneva, 1921 1922, 1923, 1926, 1927, under League of Nations, Government Representative 1924 Member of Central Committee on Women s Training and Employ ment Chairman General Council of Trade Union Congress, 1923, Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Labour, 1924 M P (Lab) Northampton, 1923 24, Member Oversea Settlement Committee, 1925 29 *Address* 28 Tavistock Square, W C 1

BONE, David William, Master Mariner, commanding R M S Transylvania, Anchor Line, author writing principally on seafaring life *b* Glasgow 1874 *s* of David Drummond Bone, journalist, Glasgow, *m* 1902, Mary Helen Bell, *d* of Archibald Cameron, Edinburgh one *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow Entered Merchant Service, 1890, served seven years in sail, joined Anchor Line 1899 promoted to command, 1915 *Publications* The Brassbounder, 1910, Broken Stowage, 1915 Merchantmen at Arms, 1919, revised edition, 1929 The Lookoutman, 1928, contributed articles on seafaring life to many journals since 1900 *Recreations* yacht ing, golf, country life *Address* Underwood, Helensburgh Dumbartonshire

BONE, Gertrude Helena, *b* Holyhead *d* of Rev Benjamin Dodd, *m* 1903, Muirhead Bone, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Trinity Hall, Southport *Publications* Provincial Tales, Children s Children Women of the Country The Furrowed Earth (poems), Mr Paul Oasis This Old Man, Of the Western Isles, The Hidden Orchis *Recreation* reading *Club* University Women s

BONE, Eng -Rear-Adm Howard, C B 1917, late Manager Engineering Dept Ports mouth Dockyard, *b* 1869, *s* of late S S Bone, *m* 1905, Annie Stewart, *d* of late Francis Wyatt one *s* two *d* *Educ* Battersea Grammar School Naval Engineer Student, 1883 entered Royal Navy as Assistant Engineer, 1888, served in China, Channel, Mediterranean, Atlantic, and Home Fleets, Engineer Commander, 1905, Chief Engineer Haulbowline Dockyard, 1912, on staff of Admiral Sir John Jellicoe, G C B, O M, 1914-16, on staff of Rear Admiral Sir Wm Pakenham, K C B, 1917, retired list, 1922, received Order of St Anne, 2nd Class for dis tinguished service in the Battle of Jutland

Recreations motoring, golf *Address* H M Dockyard, Portsmouth

BONE, James, London Editor Manchester Guardian, Hon A R I B A, *b* Glasgow, 1872, *s* of David Drummond Bone, journalist, Glasgow, *m* 1903, Annie M, *d* of John McGavin, Lenzie *Educ* Glasgow *Publications* (Part Author) Glasgow in 1901, author, Edinburgh Revisited (afterwards revised and republished as The Edinburgh Perambulator) The London Perambulator, etc *Address* 6 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E C *T A* 46 Temple, London *T* City 7478 *Clubs* Caledonian, Architecture, P E N

BONE, Muirhead; L L D (St Andrews), *b* Glasgow, 23 March 1876, *s* of David Drummond Bone, journalist, Glasgow, *m* 1903, Gertrude Helena, *q v*, *d* of Rev Benjamin Dodd, two *s* Etcher and painter, studied at Glasgow School of Art Evening School, removed to London, 1901, member New English Art Club, Official Artist Western Front and with the Fleet, 1916 18 *Address* 9 Knightsbridge, S W 1 *Club* Burlington Fine Arts

BONE, Reginald John, C B E 1919 D S O 1916, Air Attaché, British Embassy, Paris, *b* Dorking, 2 Oct 1888 unmarried *Educ* Ripley Court. Cadet H M S Britannia, 1904, midshipman, 1905 8, in H M S Donegal, Devonshire, Russell Sub-Lieut in destroyer H M S Foam in Mediterranean, afterwards in submarines A 6 and C 1, service in submarines, 1909 13, learnt to fly privately at Eastbourne Aviation Co, 1912 13, Central Flying School, fourth course, Sept, 1913, served in naval wing of R F C, then R N A S and R A F, continuously up to date served Dunkirk and Eastern Mediterranean Air Units, post war service, Russia in 1919, command of Calshot on Southampton Water and R A F Depot, India, Inspector of Recruiting, etc *Clubs* Army and Navy, Aero, Aero de France

BONE, William Arthur, D Sc, Ph D, F R S 1905, Chief Professor and Head of the Department of Chemical Technology at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, since 1912, *b* Stockton on Tees, 19 March 1871, *s* of Christopher and Mary Elizabeth Bone, *m* 1st, Kate (*d* 1914), *d* of Richard Hind, J P of Stockton on Tees, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, Mabel Isabel (*d* 1922), *d* of J G Liddiard, C E, Swindon, Wilts *Educ* The Friends School, Ackworth, Middlesbro High School, the Stockton Gram School, the Leys School, Cambridge Graduated in the Honours School of Chemistry at the Victoria University, Manchester, 1891, obtaining the Mercer Scholarship and Le Blanc medal in Metallurgy, elected Berkeley Fellow of Owens College and Fellow of Victoria University, 1892, subsequently studied at the University of Heidelberg under the late Professor Victor Meyer, appointed Head of the Chemical Department at the Battersea Polytechnic, London, 1896, Lecturer in Chemistry and Metallurgy at Owens College, Manchester, 1898 1905, Professor of Applied Chemistry, and first Livesey Professor of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries, Leeds University, 1905 12, Fellow of the Chemical Society, 1893, Member of the Iron and Steel Institute, 1903, Hon Member of the Institution of Gas Engineers and of the American Gas Institute, 1912, awarded the Howard Potts gold medal by The Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, for his scientific discoveries and inventions in Surface Combustion, 1913, medallist of the Royal Society of Arts for his work upon brown coals and lignites, 1922, President of Section B (Chemistry) of the British Association, 1915, Chairman of the British Association Committee on Fuel Economy, 1915 22, Chairman of the Federation of British Industries Fuel Economy Technical Sub-Committee, 1920, Consultant to the Government Fuel Research Board (Department of Scientific and Industrial Research), 1917 18, Member of the Coal Conservation Committee (Ministry of Reconstruction) *Publications* Coal and its Scientific Uses, 1918, Flame and Combustion in Gases, 1927, Gaseous Combustion at High Pressures, 1930, many scientific memoirs, chiefly dealing with researches on fuel and combustion and in the domain of synthetic chemistry, Inventor of the Bonecourt System of Surface Combustion and Radiophragm-heating *Recreations* cricket, tennis, and music *Address* Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, S W, Montrose, Harpenden Road, St Albans, Herts *T A* c/o Scientist, Southkens, London *T* Western 4262

BONHAM, Lt -Col Charles Barnard, D S O 1918, late R E, *b* 1871, *s* of late Admiral C W Bonham R N, *m* 1900, Camille Claire, *sis* of 6th Marquess Festaferrata Olivieri, *q v* three *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College Retired pay, 1928

BONHAM, Major Sir Eric Henry, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1852, C V O 1926, M V O 1912 late Royal Scots Greys, Comptroller and Equerry to Prince Arthur of Connaught, 1911 1926, Extra Equerry since 1926 *b* 3 July 1875 *o surv s* of 2nd Bt and Louisa (*d* 1929), 3rd *d* of Right Honourable Sir Andrew Buchanan, 1st Bt, G C B, *s* father, 1927, *m* 1910, Ethel, *y d* of late Colonel Leopold Seymour one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Hon Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1898 99, served South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), served European War in France, 1914 18 (Chevalier Legion of Honour, despatches). *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Knowle, Cranleigh, Surrey *Clubs* Turf, White's, Cavalry

See also Sir C J Buchanan, 6 J Kidston

BONHAM-CARTER, Major Algernon Lothian, D S O 1917, late King's Royal Rifle Corps *b* 1 Jan 1888, *s* of late L G Bonham Carter, J P, of Buriton House, Petersfield, Hants *m* Myra Edith, *d* of Major C F Randolph, J P, D L, of Kilnocks House, Botley Hants three *d* *Educ* Horris Hill Winchester College, Sandhurst Joined K R R C 1907, served European War (D S O Brevet Major despatches four times, medals, British, Allied War Medals, Mons Star), retired pay, 1922 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Club* Naval and Military

BONHAM-CARTER, Maj- Gen Charles, C B 1926, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Director of Staff Duties, War Office, since 1927, 9th *s* of late Henry Bonham Carter and Sibella Charlotte, *e d* of late George Warde Norman, *b* 25 Feb 1876, *m* 1st, 1902, Gladys Beryl, *d* of Lt Col Arthur Blayney Coddington, R E, two *s*, 2nd, 1911, Gabrielle Madge Jeannette, *d* of Capt Ernest Fisher, Frithwald, Chertsey, one *s* *Educ.* Clifton College R.M C, Sandhurst Staff College Served South African War, 1900 1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G, Bt Col, Officier legion d'honneur, American Distinguished Service Medal), Maj Gen 1926 *Address* Hamswell House, near Bath *Club* United Service

BONHAM-CARTER, Sir Edgar, K C M G, *cr* 1920, C I E 1919, C M G 1909, *b* 1870, *s* of Henry Bonham Carter (*d* 1921) and Sibella (*d* 1916), *d* of G Warde Norman, *m* 1926, Charlotte Helen, *d* of late Col William Lewis Kinloch Ogilvy, C B, 60th Rifles *Educ.* Clifton College, New College, Oxford Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1895 Legal Sec to Sudan Government, 1899 1917, Official Member of Council of Governor General of Sudan, 1910 17, Senior Judicial Officer, Baghdad, 1917, Judicial Adviser, Mesopotamia, 1919-21, L C C (N E Bethnal Green), 1922-25, Chairman of First Garden City, Ltd., Letchworth, holds 1st Class Order of the Nile *Re*

creations Oxford University Rugby Football XV, 1890 91, English Rugby Football XV, 1891 *Address* 17 Radnor Place, W 2 *Club* Athenæum

BONHAM-CARTER, Ian Malcolm, C B 1928, O B E 1919, Air Commodore, Royal Air Force; 2nd *s* of Lieutenant Colonel Hugh Bonham Carter, Coldstream Guards, and Jane MacDonald, *m* 1911, Ruth Mary, *d* of Richard Ward, 50 Cadogan Place one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury College Joined 5th Bn Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900, 1st Bn 5th Fusiliers, 1901 seconded Royal Flying Corps, 1914 Royal Air Force, 1918 served South Africa, 1901 2, Indian N W Frontier, 1908 European War, 1914 18 *Address* Cottman's Corner Sturminster Marshall, Dorset *Club* Junior Naval and Military

BONHAM-CARTER, Sir Maurice, K C B, *cr* 1916, K C V O, *cr* 1917, partner of Buckmaster & Moore stockbrokers, *b* 11 Oct 1880, *y s* of late Henry Bonham Carter, *m* 1915, Lady Helen Violet Asquith, *e d* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester, Balliol College, Oxford Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1909 Private Secretary to Mr Asquith, 1910 16, Assist Sec Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918 *Recreations* cricket (Oxford Univ XI, 1902), golf, shooting *Address* 24 Hyde Park Gardens, W 2 *Club* Brooks's

BONHAM CARTER, Captain Stuart Sumner, D S O 1918, R N, *b* 1880, *yr s* of late Lothian George Bonham Carter Burton House, Petersfield, and Emily Maud *d* of Rev J M Sumner Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Legion of Honour) *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

BONN, Sir Max J, K B E *cr* 1926, C B E 1923 merchant banker, *b* New York, 1877, *s* of late William B Bonn, *m* 1920, Hilda Beatrix (from whom he obtained a decree *nisi* 1928), *yr d* of late James Watkins and Edith, *o c* of late William Galsworthy *Educ* New York University of Munich (1st in Economics and Statistics) Partner in Bonn & Co (merchant bankers), 1921 Amalgamated with Helbert Wigg & Co Ltd, Director of the Bank of London and S America, Ltd Deputy Chairman of the United Glass Bottle Manufacturers Ltd, Hon Lieut R N V R, 1917 19 Chm London Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment, Treasurer, Inoculation Department St Mary's Hospital Trustee Camperdown House, Aldgate, E 1 Chairman of Council Jewish Lads Brigade *Address* Upper Ifold, Dunsfold, Surrey, 51 Bryanston Court, Upper George Street W 1 *T* Elippilf Baker, London 7 Paddington 4199

BONN, Major Walter Basil, D S O 1918, M C, *b* 27 Feb 1885, *s* of late Leo Bonn, *m* 1924, Lena, *y d* of late Col Leslie Davidson, C B, and Lady Theodora Davidson, Hampton Court Palace, two *s* *Educ* Eton New College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 1918, with Leicestershire Yeomanry and Welsh Guards (despatches, M C, D S O) *Clubs* Carlton, Guards

BONNARD, Abel, Poet, *b* Poitiers, 19 Dec 1883 *Educ* Lycée de Marseille, Lycée Louis le Grand, Paris (Licencié-es lettres) *Publications* Les Familiers, 1906 (Prix National de Poésie), Les Royautés, 1908 (Couronné par l'Académie Française), Les Histoires, 1908 La vie et l'amour, 1913 Le Palais Palmacamini, 1914, La France et ses morts, 1920, En Chine, 1924 (Grand Prix de Littérature de l'Academie Française, 1924) translated into English, In China, Eloge de l'Ignorance, 1926, La vie amoureuse de Stendhal, 1926, l'Enfance, 1927 Au Maroc, 1927 Supplément à De l'Amour, de Stendhal, 1928, L'Amitié, 1928, L'Argent 1928, Saint Francois d'Assise, 1929, translated into English, Ocean et Brésil, 1929 *Address* 17 rue Greuze, Paris, XVI

BONNER, Rev Carey; General Secretary the National Sunday School Union 1900 1930, and President, 1921-22, Joint Secretary World's Sunday School Association, 1907 21 *b* 1 May 1859, *s* of late Rev W Harding and Elizabeth Bonner, *m* Amy E, 3rd *d* of Robert Griffiths, Upton, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Plaistow School, Rawdon College Minister, Union Church, Sale, Manchester, 1884 95, Hon Secretary Lancashire and Cheshire Baptist Association, 1893 95, Minister, Portland Chapel, Southampton, 1895 1900 *Publications* Child Songs, 2 vols., Sunday School Hymnary Cantatas—The Blind Maid of Bethany, In God's Garden, and 16 others, various Part Songs Anthems, and Songs, Ridley Lectures—The Christ the Church, and the Child, Up to the Hills, The Romance of the English Bible, various Hymns and Translations *Recreations* music and children's literature *Address* 73 Woodland Rise, Muswell Hill, N 10 *T* Tudor 6084 *Club* Authors

BONNER, Charles George, V C 1917, D S C *b* Staffordshire, 1884, *s* of Samuel Bonner, J P, Aldridge, nr Walsall, *m* Alice Mabel, *d* of late Thomas Partridge, Walsall *Educ* Sutton Coldfield and Coleshill Grammar Schools, H M S Conway A Master Mariner since 1907 served European War, decorated for services in action with enemy submarines *Recreations* shooting, riding *Address* Aldridge, Walsall.

BONNER, Sir George Albert, Kt, *cr* 1927 Senior Master of the Supreme Court and King's Remembrancer *b* 9 March 1862 *s* of Charles Foster Bonner of Spalding, Lincolnshire and Elizabeth, *d* of Edward Swaine Gomersall, Yorks *m* 1896, Evelsen, *d* of F T Lewis of Whitehall Court, London two *d* *Educ* New College, Oxford B A 1883 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885 Certificate of R H S for saving life in the Thames off the Embankment, 1918 *Publications* The Law of Motor Cars and Hackney and other Carriages on the Highways, 1st edition, 1898, 2nd edition, 1905 *Recreation* golf *Address* 131 Victoria Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 4146 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Woking and Rye Golf, Littlestone

BONNER, Mrs Hypatia Bradlaugh, J P, *b* March 1858, 2nd *d* of Charles Bradlaugh *m* 1885, Arthur Bonner, one *s* *Educ* private schools in England and Paris Assisted with the National Reformer, 1877 93, Editor, Reformer 1897 1904 Secretary to Mr Bradlaugh prior to 1878, and again in 1888, taught evening classes in Chemistry and Mathematics in connection with the Science and Art Department, 1880 88 *Publications* Charles Bradlaugh, a record of his life and work (with Mr John M Robertson) The Death Penalty Stricken India, The Labour System of Assam Penalties upon Opinion some Children's Stories, etc, Editor of Paine's Works and Conway's Life of Paine *Recreations* reading and country *Address* 23 Streathbourne Road S W 17

BONNEY, Rev Edwin, Vice President Professor of Sacred Eloquence and Senior English Master Ushaw College, *b* Blackburn, 1878 *Educ* Ushaw College, Durham Priest, 1901 Choirmaster at Ushaw, 1899 1918, Editor of Ushaw Magazine, 1903 15 Librarian at Ushaw 1902 27 *Publications* Life and Letters of John Lingard, 1912, many articles in Catholic Encyclopædia, Ushaw Magazine, and other periodicals *Address* St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham

BONNEY, Victor, M S, M D, B Sc (Lond), F R C S (Eng), M R C P (Lond) F C S A (Hon), Gynæcological Surgeon Middlesex Hospital and late Surgeon

to its military branch at Clacton, Surgeon to the Chelsea Hospital for Women, to the Putney Hospital, to the Freemasons Hospital, and to Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital late Surgeon County of London and Masonic War Hospitals *s* of late Dr W A Bonney, 100 Elm Park Gardens, S W, *m* 1905, Annie, *d* of late Dr James Appleyard, J P, Longford, Tasmania *Educ* private school, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Middlesex Hospital, Qualified, 1896, Resident Medical Officership at the Middlesex Hospital, Chelsea Hospital for Women and Queen Charlotte's Lying in Hospital, 1897 1901, Obstetric Tutor to Middlesex Hospital, 1903, late Emden Research Scholar and Mercers Prizeman at the Middlesex Hospital Cancer Research Institution, and Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons of England, Examiner to the Conjoint Board of England, etc, Member of Council of the Royal College of Surgeons of England *Publications* A Text book of Gynæcological Surgery Difficulties and Emergencies of Obstetric Practice, A Guide to Gynæcology, etc *Address* 15 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 8289 *Club* Ranelagh

BONSAL, Stephen, Editor, Author, War Correspondent, *b* Virginia, 1865 *m* four *s* *Educ* St Paul's School, Concord, N H, Heidelberg, Bonn Special correspondent N Y Herald, Bulgarian Servian War, 1885, Cuba, 1898, China, 1900, Philippines, Samar and Batangas campaigns, 1901, also in Russia, Macedonia, and in Africa Entered U S Diplomatic Service, 1890, Secretary of Legation in Pekin, Madrid, Tokio, Chargé in Madrid Special Mission to Korea, 1895 resigned, 1896 Secretary to Governor General, Philippine Islands, 1913, Commissioner of Public Utilities, 1914, Adviser, American Mexican Commission, 1916, Major General Staff, U S National Army, 1917, A E F in France, 1918, after Armistice attached American Commission to negotiate Peace, Lt Col, 1919 *Publications* Morocco as It Is, The Real Condition of Cuba, The Fight for Santiago, Across the Pacific The Golden Horse Shoe The American Mediterranean, Pilgrims of the Night, etc *Address* 3142 P Street, N W, Washington, D C, U S A

BONSALL, Arthur Charles, newspaper proprietor and editor since 1880 *b* 1859, *y s* of Isaac Bonsall, Dole Hall, Aberystwith, *m* 1880, Jane, *e d* of J R Swift, Lincoln's Inn *Educ* private school and tutor Proprietor Burlington Publishing Company *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golfing, motoring *Address* Kennet Lodge, Theale, Berks *T A* Journalistic, London *T* Holborn 998 *M* BL 7076 *Club* Junior Constitutional

BONSER, Wilfrid, Librarian, University of Birmingham, *b* 1887, *s* of A. E Bonser, *m* Madoline Carrie, *d* of Henry Davis Beckenham one *s* *Educ* Highgate School University College, London B A London, 1914, Ph D London, 1927, Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Fellow of the Library Association Sub Librarian of University College, London, and Hon Librarian and member of the Council of the Folklore Society till 1928 *Publications* Catalogue of the Geological Books in the Library of University College, London, 1927, Proverb Literature (General Editor), 1930, Articles and reviews in Folk-lore, The Library, Library Association Record, Man, Nature, and Science Progress, etc *Recreations* folklore and archæology *Address* 5 Maple Road, Bournville, Birmingham *T* Selly Oak 632

BONSOR, Major Sir Reginald, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1925, late Surrey Yeomanary, Joint Managing Director, John Dickinson & Co, Ltd, *b* 9 Aug 1879, *s* of 1st Bt. and Emily (*d* 1882), *d* of James Fellowes, Dorset, *S* father, 1929, *m* 1914, Nancy Frances, *d* of Arthur Melville Hood Walrond, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Served S Africa, 1900, European War, 1914 19 *Recreations* Sports *Heir s* Bryan Cosmo, *b* Aug 1916 *Address* Liscombe Park, Leighton Buzzard *T A* Liscombe Park, Soulbury *T* Soulbury 18 *Clubs* Turf, White's Bachelors, Beefsteak

See also Sir E H Alderson, Maj Gen R J T Hildyard

BONUS, Col William John, D S O 1900, *b* 9 July 1864, *s* of late General Bonus, J P *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Joined Dorset Regt, 1883, commanded 1906 10, served in India and Egypt, A D C, 1895, D A A G Scottish District to 1889, served with Dorset Regt in Natal till relief of Ladysmith, afterwards as D A A G 4th Division (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps despatches), European War, served as A Q M G 4 Aug 1914 July 1916, and subsequently in other capacities till Peace proclaimed, 1919 *Club* Naval and Military

BONVALOT, Pierre Gabriel, explorer *b* Epagne, Aube, 1853 *Educ* Troyes Travelled in Central Asia, 1880 82, Persia, Turkestan, and the Pamirs, 1885 87, with Prince Henri d Orléans across Tibet and China to Tonkin, 1889 90, travel in Abyssinia, 1897, Deputy of Paris, 1902 *Publications* En Asie Centrale, De Moscou en Bactriane, 1884, Du Kohistan à la mer Caspienne, 1885, Du Caucase aux Indes à travers le Pamir, 1888, à Travers le Thibet inconnu, 1892, Propos d un français, 1911, Une Lourde Tache, 1914, Marco Polo, 1925 *Address* 38 Rue Boileau, Paris

BONWICK, Alfred James, J P Director of Loxley Bros, Ltd, and other companies, *b* London, 1 Nov 1883, *o s* of James Bonwick and Elizabeth Fowler, *m* 1909, Florence Elizabeth, *y d* of late Major W Robinson, one *d* M P (L) Chippenham Division of Wiltshire 1922 24, a Liberal Whip, 1924, Member of the Committee of Enquiry into Government Printing Establishments, 1923 27 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, cricket, fishing *Address* Oakhill House, Horsham, Sussex *T* Horsham 167 *Clubs* Reform Devonshire, City Livery, National Liberal, Eighty

BONYTHON, Hon Sir (John) Langdon, Kt, *cr* 1898, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C M G 1908 editor and sole proprietor of the Adelaide Advertiser for 35 years, *b* London, 15 Oct 1848, *s* of late George Langdon Bonython, Cornwall, and Annie, *d* of James Fairbairn MacBain, Aberdeen, *m* 1870, Marie Louise Frederica (*d* 1924), *d* of D F Balthasar of Berlin one *s* three *d* *Educ* Broughton School, Adelaide Joined the literary staff of the Advertiser in 1864 and became member of proprietary in 1879 in 1929 the Advertiser and associated journals passed into the hands of a public company Sir Langdon Bonython has been President of the Council of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries since 1889, President of South Australian Branch Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, 1903 7, President for many years of the South Australian Cornish Association, Chairman of Adelaide School Board, 1883 1901, Chairman of the Council of the Government Agricultural College at Roseworthy, 1895 1902, Vice President of Royal Empire Society, London, of Royal Institution of Cornwall, and of Devon and Cornwall Record Society M P First Parliament of the Commonwealth for State of South Australia, 1901, for Division of Barker, S A. (uncontested) 1904 Chairman of Commonwealth Literary Fund from its foundation in 1908 till 1929, and President of Visiting Board of Adelaide Observatory, one of seven Commissioners appointed by the Commonwealth Government in 1918 to administer Australian Soldiers' Repatriation Act, appointed by Commonwealth Government in 1922 member of Commission arranging for

representation of Australia at British Empire Exhibition in London in 1924, Member of Council Adelaide University, Deputy-Chairman of Advisory Council of Education for South Australia, 1916 26, and has supplemented very liberal donations to different institutions, especially School of Mines and Industries, by providing £20,000 as endowment for Chair of Law and £40,000 for great hall for Adelaide University *Recreation* gardening *Address* Carclew, Montefiore Hill, North Adelaide, Carminow, Mount Lofty, S Australia

See also H A Parsons

BONYTHON, John Lavington, Editor of the Saturday Express, Adelaide, *b* 10 Sep 1875, *s* of Sir Langdon Bonython, K C M G, *q v*, *m* 1st, 1904, Blanche Ada (*d* 1908), *d* of Sir John Bray, K C M G, 2nd, 1912, Constance Jean, *d* of Charles H Warren, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide Councillor for the City of Adelaide, 1901 7, Alderman, 1907 11 Acting Mayor, 1911, Mayor, 1912 18, Lord Mayor 1928, 1929, 1930, Chairman of Finance Committee of City Council, 1910, of Adelaide School Board, 1907 10, of Metropolitan Abattoirs Board, 1911 12 18, 1928 29-30, of Municipal Association, 1912 18, 1928-29-30, member of Adelaide Hospital Board, Licensing Bench, Botanic Gardens Board, Municipal Tramways Trust, President of Australian Natives Association, 1901, Member of Metropolitan Fire Brigades Board 1905 6 President of Chamber of Commerce, Chairman of Industrial Stability Committee, Chairman Metropolitan Infectious Diseases Hospital *Address* St Corantyn, Adelaide, and Eurilla, Mount Lofty, South Australia *Club* Adelaide

BOOKER, Lt -Col George Edward Nussey, C B E formerly 5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards J P Co of Hereford, and late of Wessington Court, Co of Hereford, *s* of Rev Geo Booker of Brighton, and *nephew* of Josias Booker of Wessington Court, *m* 1892 Edith Mary, *d* of Henry Fredric Darks of Foxbury Chislehurst one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster, Exeter College, Oxford Joined 5th Dragoon Guards, 1887, served S African War 1899 (Queen's medal with clasp), commanded 1st and 4th Reserve Regiments of Cavalry, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* 38 Lowndes Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 5009 *Club* Cavalry

See also Col James I Richardson

BOOME, Brig.-Gen. Edward Herbert, C B 1918, C M G 1917, late 102nd (King Edward's Own) Grenadiers, Indian Army, *b* 1865 Served Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 90, China, 1900, Tibet, 1902 3, European War (Mesopotamia), 1915 18 (despatches, C B, C M G), brevet Colonelcy, 1916, retired, 1920 *Address* The White House, Sherborne, Dorset.

BOORD, Sir Richard (William) 3rd Bt *cr* 1896, *b* 9 Nov 1907, *o s* of late Alexander Edgar Boord, 3rd *s* of 1st Bt, and Coralie Mary, *y d* of late Herman Hoskier, *S* uncle, 1928 *Educ* Marlborough Lincoln College, Oxford *Heir* none *Address* 25 Arlington Road, Eastbourne, Sussex

See also S A M Copeman

BOOSE, Major James Rufus, C M G 1916, V D, Queen Victoria's Rifles (retired) late Travelling Commissioner Royal Colonial Institute, *b* Windsor, 10 Mar 1859, *s* of Charles Boosé, *m* 1st, Ada Alice (*d* 1911), *y d* of late Capt J Hamilton, one *s* two *d* 2nd, 1919, Louise, *d* of late Northcote Single of Chard, Somerset, and *widow* of Albert Chick, Chard, Somerset *Educ* privately Has travelled extensively through the British dominions, Canada, South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, West Indies, and British Guiana, etc *Publications* Progress of Colonial Public Libraries, 1885, Titles of Publications relating to the British Colonies, their Government, etc, in connection with Imperial Policy, 1889, Literature of New Zealand, 1891, The Library of the Royal Colonial Institute, 1894, Constitution of Colonial Public Libraries, 1894, Registers of Colonial Publications, 1896, Libraries of Greater Britain, 1900, The Colonies in relation to Public Libraries, 1900, Literature of Colonial Administration, 1905, Memory Serving, 1929 *Address* Royal Empire Society, 18 Northumberland Avenue, W C 2

BOOT, family name of **Baron Trent**

BOOT, Rev Alfred, M A, Residentiary Canon of Newcastle since 1924 *b* 1854, *s* of Samuel Peace Boot, Birmingham, *m* 1889, Catherine Wharrie (*d* 1928), *e d* of W Maclean, J P, shipowner, West Hartlepool *Educ* The Birmingham School, Trinity College, Cambridge B A 2nd Class Hon Nat Sc Tripos, 1879, M A 1885 Ad Eundum, Durham, M A 1885 Deacon 1882 Priest, 1883 Curate of St. Hilda's, South Shields, 1882 84, Christ Church, West Hartlepool, 1884 85, St Margaret, Durham, and Chaplain, Durham Union, 1885 86, Vicar of St John, Darlington, 1886 97, St. George's, Jesmond, 1897 1924 Hon Canon of Newcastle, 1903, official of the Archdeaconry of Northumberland, 1915 18, Rural Dean of Newcastle, 1916 19, Secretary to the Church Congress 1900, Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1901 and 1921, Proctor in Convocation, 1919 *Publications* Northern Monasticism, Proceedings Newcastle Antiquarian Society, 1894 *Address* 35 Grosvenor Place, Newcastle on Tyne

BOOT, Captain Hon John Campbell, late Sherwood Foresters, Chairman Boots Pure Drug Co Ltd, *b* 19 Jan 1889, *o s* of 1st Baron Trent, *q v* *m* 1914, Margaret Joyce, *d* of Frederick Haigh Pyman, four *d* *Address* Lenton House, Lenton, Notts, 3, Smith Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1134

BOOTH, *see* Sclater Booth

BOOTH, Sir Alfred (Allen), 1st Bt, *cr* 1916 Director and late Chm of Cunard Steamship Co, Ltd, and of Anchor Line (Henderson Bros), Ltd Director of Alfred Booth & Co, Ltd, the Booth Steamship Co Ltd, Commonwealth and Dominion Line, Ltd, and of Thos & Jno Brocklebank, Ltd, *b* 17 Sep 1872, *y s* of late Alfred Booth, J P, of Liverpool, *m* 1st, 1903, Mary Blake (*d* 1924), *d* of Edmund Dwight, of New York two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1925, Margaret Lucy, *d* of late Charles Edward Brightwen *Educ* Harrow, King's College Cambridge (Wrangler, 1894) Hon LL D Liverpool, Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service 1911 14, Chairman of the Board of Trade Committee on the Shipping and Shipbuilding Industries, and Member of Lord Balfour of Burleigh's Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy, 1916, Chairman of the Liverpool Committee for the Co ordination of the Naval, Military and Civil Requirements of the Port, 1915 19 *Heir s* Philip, *b* 8 Feb 1907 *Address* 10 Ormonde Gate, S W 8 *T* Kensington 4140, Barton Hatch, Limpsfield Surrey *T* The Chart 41 *Clubs* Alpine, Reform

BOOTH, Mrs Bramwell (Florence Eleanor), *b* Blaina, 1861, *d* of late Dr Soper, Plymouth, *m* 1882 W Bramwell Booth (*d* 1929), two *s* five *d* Commenced Salvation Army work, 1880 began the Women's Social work, 1883, and has continued public work ever since, Director, Mother's Hospital, Hackney, appointed one of Gen Booth's commissioners, 1888, conducted congresses and other public meetings in Switzerland, Germany, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Sweden Norway, Finland, France, and Canada member, Women's Advisory Committee, Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1916, member Birth Rate Commission, 1915 18, J P London District, a Visiting Magistrate of Holloway Prison *Pub*

Iocations Mothers and the Empire, Powers of Salvation Army Officers, Friendship with Jesus, Likeness to God, Wanted an Elite *Address* The Homestead, Hadley Wood, Barnet *T* Barnet 0560

BOOTH, Charles, Chairman of Alfred Booth & Co, Ltd, and of the Booth Steamship Co, Ltd, Director of the London, Midland and Scottish Railway, and of the Bank of Liverpool and Martins, Ltd, Member of the Mersey Dock and Harbour Board Chairman Employers' Association of the Port of Liverpool, Hon Commander Royal Naval Reserve, *b* 27 Oct 1868, *er s* of late Alfred Booth of Liverpool, *m* 1895, Grace, *d* of late John Wells of New York five *s* one *d* *Educ* Malvern College, University College, Oxford Director Midland Railway, 1898 1923, Deputy Chairman, 1918, Chairman, 1919 22, Chairman Bank of Liverpool, Ltd, 1916 19 *Recreations* lawn tennis badminton, mountain walks, bicycling *Address* Elmhurst, Aigburth, Liverpool *1 A* Altogether, Liverpool *1*, Garston 164 *Clubs* Reform, Exchange, University, Reform, Liverpool

BOOTH, Alderman Sir Charles H, Kt, *cr* 1920, J P Solicitor, Clerk to Ashton-under Lyne Borough Justices and to the Lancashire County Justices (Ashton under-Lyne Division), *s* of Charles and Elizabeth Booth, Dukinfield, *m* Clara, *widow* of John Hollingworth, Southport, and 2nd *d* of Thomas Bowers, Ashton-under Lyne, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately Chairman of the Stalybridge and Hyde Division Conservative and Unionist Association since 1905 *Address* The Bungalow Stalybridge Cheshire *1* Stalybridge 313 *Club* Constitutional, Manchester

BOOTH, Lt -Col Ernest Brabazon, D S O 1916, M D, late R A M C, *s* of late Brabazon Shiels Booth, M D, Newry, *m* 1919, Margaret Agnes, *widow* of Capt Leslie J S Allen, the Hampshire Regiment, and *d* of John Currie, one *s* two *d* Served European War (Cameroons), 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1923 *Address* Darver Castle, Castlebellingham, Ireland

BOOTH, Evangeline Cory, D S M, M A, Commander in Chief in the Salvation Army, 7th *c* of late General Booth Had charge of the work successively in Great Britain, Canada, and Newfoundland, and since 1904 National Commander of the United States, with 4670 officers and cadets and over 1900 corps and institutions under her charge Orator, musician, poet, and composer of many songs *Publications* Love is All, Songs of the Evangel, 1927, Towards a Better World a volume of Sermons, 1929, numerous contributions to principal magazines and newspapers *Recreations* riding, swimming *Address* 120 W 14th Street, New York City, U S A *1* Watkins 8080

BOOTH, Rear -Adm Sir F F Haworth, *see* Haworth Booth

BOOTH, Frederick Handel, M P (L) Pontefract, 1910 18, retired Ironmaster, *b* nr Manchester, 1867, *m* Miss Dreydel *Educ* Bolton le Moor High School Contested King s Lynn, 1900, Wentworth, 1918 *Address* 32 Buxton Road, Brighton *Club* Windlesham

BOOTH, George Arthur Warrington, Judicial Adviser to the Egyptian Government since 1928, *b* 28 Oct 1879, *e s* of Frank H A Booth of Sydenhurst, Chiddingfold, Surrey and Florence Eliza, *d* of E Giffard, late of the Admiralty, *m* 1925, Claire, *d* of John Sibley *Educ* Bradfield, New College, Oxford Called to the Bar, Middle Temple 1905, practised in London and at Alexandria, Egypt, Legal Adviser to Custodian of Enemy Property in Egypt, 1916 18, Judge of the Mixed Tribunal, Cairo, 1918, Royal Counsellor Egyptian State Legal Department, 1926 *Recreations* golf, motor driving *Address* Zohrieh, Gezireh, Cairo *Clubs* Conservative, Turf, Cairo

BOOTH, George Macaulay, *b* 22 Sep 1877, 2nd *s* of late Rt Hon Charles Booth and Mary Catherine, *o d* of Charles Zachary Macaulay, *m* 1906, Margaret, 2nd *d* of late Daniel Meinertzhagen, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Director of Alfred Booth & Co, Ltd, The Bank of England, The Booth Steamship Co, Ltd, and San Paulo (Brazilian) Ry Co *Address* 28 Chester St Grosvenor Place, S W 1 *1* Sloane 1626 Brentington Lodge, Chichester, Sussex *1* West Ashling 5 *Clubs* Reform, United University, Hurlingham

BOOTH, James William, R C A *Address* Stoneleigh Lodge, Scalby, near Scarborough

BOOTH, John Bennion, LL B, author and journalist, *b* 24 Feb 1880, *e s* of late John Bennion Booth, M R C S, L R C P, L M, and Esther *d* of Henry Deacon of Appleton House, Widnes unmarried *Educ* Liverpool College, Liverpool University Solicitor, joined editorial staff of Sporting Times, 1905 assistant editor and dramatic critic, with late Colonel Newnham Davis, late Arthur Binstead, and late Horace Lennard, founded Town Topics, 1912 *Publications* Old Pink Un Days, Master and Men Tramps of a Scamp (with Edward Michael), The Show Shop, Myself and Others (with Jessie Millward) The Gentle, Cultured German Miss Billie Tuchand, Her Letters, London Town, 1929, short stories and articles *Recreations* theatre, sailing *Address* 1 Victoria Mansions, Victoria Parade, Ramsgate *Club* Royal Temple Yacht, Ramsgate

BOOTH, Sir Josslyn (Augustus Richard) Gore-, 6th Bt, *cr* 1760, *b* 25 Feb 1869 *s* of 5th Bt and Georgina, *o d* of late Col C J Hill of Tickhill Castle, Yorks, *s* father, 1900 *m* 1907, Mary, *d* of Rev S L E Malone, four *s* four *d* Owns property in Salford, Manchester *Recreation* horticulture *Heir s* Michael Savile, *b* 24 July 1908 *Address* Lissadel, Sligo

BOOTH, Mary B, C B E in Command of Salvation Army operations in Germany, 1924 29, 2nd *d* of General and Mrs Bramwell Booth, *b* The Homestead, Hadley Wood, Barnet *Educ* privately After course in International Training College, became an Officer of The Army and commanded several Corps in the United Kingdom was the first woman to address prisoners at Parkhurst Gaol, jointly responsible for Army s work amongst troops in France (C B E), travelled in the service of the Salvation Army, and has addressed large gatherings in Europe and on the American Continent *Publication* With the B E F in France *Recreations* music and modelling *Address* c/o Salvation Army Headquarters, 101 Queen Victoria Street E C

BOOTH, Meyrick, B Sc (Leeds), Dr Phil (Jena) author, journalist, lecturer, *b* Bradford, 1883, *m* 1927, Hedwig Scheider, Hanover *Educ* Salt Schools, Leeds University Jena University, Zurich University Teaching, translation, lecturing, Red Cross, since 1923 authorship and journalism studied social conditions, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Italy, 1923 27 *Publications* Charles Dickens, a psychological study, 1910, Rudolf Eucken, his philosophy and influence, 1912, translated works by Eucken and F W Foerster, Social Reconstruction in Germany, 1921, Woman and Society, 1929, numerous articles on Eucken and Foerster, contributes on sociological subjects to Nineteenth Century, Hibbert Journal, and other reviews *Recreations* gardening, walking, travel *Address* 182 Icknield Way, Letchworth

BOOTH, Lt -Col Raymond Mitchell St John, D S O 1915, commanding 1st Bn the Northumberland Fusiliers since 1929, *b* 31 Dec 1879, *y s* of late William C Booth, Oran, Catterick, *m* 1919, Minna Winifred, *d* of

Major A. H Platt, late Devonshire Regt , one *s* one *d* Entered army, 1901, Lieut -Col 1929 employed with King's African Rifles, 1908 13 served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 15 (wounded despatches, D S O). *Club* Junior United Service

BOOTH, Lieut -Colonel Thomas Macaulay, D S O 1916, and Bar, 1916, *b* 10 April 1874, *s* of late Rt Hon Charles Booth, P C, *m* 1902, Elizabeth Alice, *d* of late Capt W Powell, four *s* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Gordon Highlanders, 1895, Bt Lt Col 1917 served S African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal three clasps), Adjutant London Scottish R V 1905 8, European War, 1915 18 (D S O and Bar) retired pay, 1921 *Club* White's

BOOTH, W , Headmaster of the Borlase School, Marlow, Bucks, since 1927, *b* 1886 *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Late Senior Classical Master Blackburn Grammar School *Address* Borlase School, Marlow, Bucks

BOOTH, Walter Reynolds, M A , Master of Dulwich College since 1928, Member of Headmasters Conference, Headmasters Association, Science Masters Association , *b* 14 Sep 1891, *s* *s* of James Booth, Thornton, Bradford unmarried *Educ* Thornton Grammar School Bradford Grammar School, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1910 Natural Science Tripos, 1st class in Part I , 1912, and Historical Tripos, 2nd class (Div I), Part II , 1913, Assistant Master, St. Bees School, Cumberland, 1913, Tutor and Assistant Master, Wellington College, Berks, 1914 23 Headmaster of Wolverhampton Grammar School, 1923 28 War Service, B E F R F A (T F), temp Capt prisoner of war, 1918 *Address* Bell House, Dulwich, S E 21

BOOTH, Major William Henry, D S O 1900, C B E 1918 The Buffs, retired, 1906, *b* 6 July 1862, *s* of late Maj Gen W Booth, Royal Artillery *m* 1905 Kathleen Isabel, 4th *d* of Sir J C Holden, 1st Bt *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Lieut , The Buffs, 1882 Captain, 1893, Major, 1901 Served South African War (despatches, medal, D S O), I P , Herefordshire *Address* Brynmelyn, Hay, Herefordshire *T* Hay 31 *Clubs* Army and Navy , New, Edinburgh

BOOTHBY, Captain Frederick Lewis Maitland, R N retired C B E 1919, F R A S *b* St Andrews Fife, 18 Nov 1881, *s* of Alexander Cunningham Boothby and Madeline Maitland Heriot, *m* 1908, Lady May Pery, 2nd *d* of 3rd Earl of Limerick, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* H M S Britannia First and Torpedo Lieut of H M S Hermione during construction of naval airship No 1, and member of experimental airships crew, 1910 11, commanded naval airship No 4, 1913, aeroplane and balloon pilot, 1914, proceeded in charge of Mission to Somaliland to report on feasibility of air operations against Mullah, Sep 1914 Sep 1915, commanded armoured cars R N A S and concerned with introduction of tanks, commanded Barrow Airship Station, 1910 16, commanded Howden Airship Station, 1918, Experimental Airship Station, Pulham St Mary, transferred to R A F on its formation returned to Royal Navy, Dec 1919 (despatches, C B E), Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1904 *Publication* Aircraft for Sea Service *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Maplehurst Cottage, Maplehurst, Sussex *Club* Royal Aero

BOOTHBY, Rev Sir Herbert Cecil, 13th Bt, *cr* 1660 *b* 8 Dec 1868, *s* of 10th Bt. and Martha Serena, *d* of Rev Charles Boothby Vicar of Sutterton, Lincs, *S* *b* 1926 *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford, B A *Heir* *b* Seymour William Brooke, *b* 6th Feb 1866

BOOTHBY, Robert John Graham, M P (U) East Aberdeenshire since 1924, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt Hon Winston S Churchill, M P), 1926 29, *b* 1900, *o s* of Sir Robert Tuite Boothby, K B E, *q v* *Educ.* Eton, Magdalen Coll , Oxford, B A 1921 Contested Orkney and Shetland, 1928 *Address* 17 Pall Mall, S W 1 *T* Gerrard 3100 *Clubs* Carlton , Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

BOOTHBY, Sir Robert Tuite, K B E, *cr* 1929, Manager of the Scottish Provident Institution, and a Director of the Bank of Scotland, *b* 1871, *s* of late Col R T Boothby St Andrews, Fife, *m* 1898, Mabel, *d* of late Henry H Lancaster Advocate, one *s* *Educ* St Andrews A member of the Royal Company of Archers (H M Bodyguard for Scotland) *Recreations* golf (Captain of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St Andrews, 1921), shooting *Address* Beechwood, Murrayfield, Edinburgh *Clubs* Windham , New, Edinburgh

BOOTLE-WILBRAHAM, family name of **Baron Skelmersdale**

BOOTY, Arthur Ernest, C B E 1922, retired Colonial Servant, *b* St Leonards on Sea, 19 March 1875, *s* of Edward and Francis Booty, *m* 1901, Alice Josephine Bryan one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately France Uganda Protectorate Service, 1898, member Royal Empire Society *Address* Royal Empire Society Northumberland Avenue, W C 2

BOOTY, Vice-Admiral Edward Leonard, C B 1916 M V O 1911, Officier Légion d Honneur, 1918, *s* of late Edward Booty, of St Leonards on Sea *b* 19 May 1871 *m* 1911 Training ship Worcester, 1884, Naval Cadet, R N , 1886 Sub Lieutenant, 1890 Lieutenant, 1892 Commander 1903, Captain, 1908, Commodore 1915 17 Rear Adm 1920 served in Brass River (1895), M weli (1895), and Benin (1897) Expeditions (General Africa medal and clasps), Master of the Fleet for the Coronation Naval Review at Spithead, 1911, Ariadne, Dryad (Navigation School), 1912 1914, Otway, 10th Cruiser Squadron, 1914 1917 (1914 15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals) Admiralty 1917 20, retired, 1921 Vice Admiral retired, 1925 *Address* 1 Chepstow Crescent, W 11 *Club* United Service

BORAH, William Edgar, Senator, United States, *b* Fairfield, Ill , 29 June 1865, *s* of William N Borah *m* 1895, Mamie McConnell, of Boise Idaho *Educ* Southern Illinois Academy, Enfield, and University of Kansas Admitted to Bar, 1889, practised at Lyons, Kan 1890 1, Boise, Idaho, since 1891, received 22 votes (necessary to choice, 26) for U S Senator from Idaho, 1903, elected U S Senator for terms 1907 13, 1913 19, 1919 25, 1925 31 *Address* Boise, Idaho, U S A

BORASTON, Lt -Col John Herbert, R F A (T), C B 1919 O B E 1918, Barrister at law *b* Liskeard, Cornwall, 1885 *o s* of late Sir John Boraston, of Ringwood, Beckenham, Kent, *m* 1916, Honor Emily Muriel, *d* of late Charles Fitz Roy Doll, J P , of Hadham Towers, Much Hadham, Herts two *s* one *d* *Educ* Malvern, Merton College, Oxford (History Postmaster), M A , B C L Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909 served European War, 1914 19, Foreign Service, France, 1916 19 (despatches four times), attached for special duties G H Q , France, Sep 1916, G S O 2, G H Q , France, Oct 1918, Private Secretary to F M , C in C , France, Feb 1919, to F M , C in C Forces in Gt. Britain, May 1919 Feb. 1920 Chevalier Legion d Honneur, 1920 *Publications* (with G A B Dewar) Sir Douglas Haig's Command 1915 18, 1922 (with C E O Bax) The Eighth Division in War, 1914 1918, 1927, editor of Haig's Despatches. *Recreations* tennis, golf, fishing *Address* Longwood, Kenley Lane,

Kenley, Surrey, 22 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, E C *T* Purley 3336, Holborn 4814 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

BORCHGREVINK, Carsten E, Kt of St Olaf, 1900, and Kt. Danebrog, 1907, Medallist and Hon Memb Royal Scottish Geographical Soc, F R G S, *b* Christiania, 1864, father a Norwegian barrister (*d.* 1884), mother English, *m* Constance Prior Standen, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Christiania, Gjertsen College, Graduate Royal College, Tharandt, Saxony Emigrated to Australia, 1888, worked for six years as a surveyor in Queensland and New South Wales, taught languages and natural science for two years in Cooerwull College, N S W, founded Cooerwull Museum, ascended Mt Lindsay, 1890, went to Antarctic Seas on a whaler, 1894, commanded Antarctic expedition, 1898-1900 (awarded Patron's Medal of R G S, London, 1930), Scientific Delegate National Geographic Society, Washington, on board the United States man of war "The Dixie to the West Indies, to investigate the Volcanic conditions, 1902, Knight Commander of the Austrian Imperial order of Franz Joseph, 1911, President, Norwegian Council International Sporting Exhibition, Vienna *Publications* Nœrmest Sydpolen, 1900, First on the Antarctic Continent, 1901, Das Festland am Sydpol, 1904, The Game of Norway, 1920-25, numerous scientific articles in magazines, 1910 *Address* Academy of Science Experimental Station, Tomte, pr Dal St, pr Oslo, Norway

BORDEAUX, Henry, romancier, membre de l Academie Française depuis 1919, *b* Thonon (Haute-Savoie), 29 janvier 1870, *m* 1901, trois filles *Educ* College de Thonon, Sorbonne et Faculte de droit de Paris Avocat, 1890-1900, puis ecrivain, pendant la guerre de 1914 18, capitaine, puis commandant d etat major officier de la Legion d honneur, cite deux fois à l ordre de l armée, grand officier de l ordre du Sauveur de Grèce, commandeur de l ordre des SS Maurice et Lazare d Italie, commandeur de l Etoile Polaire de Suede, Chevalier de l ordre de Léopold 1er de Belgique, decoré de l ordre du Mérite de 1ère classe de Roumanie, membre de l Académie Française, de l Académie de Marseille, de l Academie des Jeux Floraux de Toulouse, de l Académie de Macon, de l Academie de Savoie, etc *Publications* Le Pays natal, La Voie sans retour, La Peur de vivre, L Amour en fuite, Le Lac noir, La Petite Mademoiselle, Les Roquevillard, L Ecran brisé, Les Yeux qui s ouvrent, La Croisee des chemins, Le Carnet d un stagiaire, La Robe de laine, La Neige sur les pas, La Maison, La Nouvelle Croisade des enfants, Menages d apres guerre, La Resurrection de la chair, La Chair et l esprit, Les Derniers Jours du fort de Vaux, La Bataille devant Souville Les Captifs délivrés, Vie de Guynemer, Sur le Rhin, La Maison morte, Le Fantome de la rue Michel-Ange, Yamile sous les Cedres, La Vie est un sport, La Chartreuse du Reposoir, Le Cœur et le Sang, L Amour et le Bonheur, Les Jeux Dangereux, le Barrage, Rap et Vaga le Calvaire de Cimiez Andromede et le Monstre, Chateaux en Suede Sous les Pins Aroles, La Claire Italie Valombre, L abbe Fouque, Visages français, Juliette *Recreations* Alpinism automobile *Address* 1 Boulevard Beausejour, Paris, Chalet du Maupas à Cognin (Savoie) *T* Auteuil 63 00 *Club* Interallié, Paris

BORDEN, John William, C M G 1918, *b* Grand Pre, Nova Scotia, 10 Oct 1856, *s* of Andrew Borden and Eunice J Laird, *m* 1892 Annie Frances, *d* of Frederick Brown, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, no *c* *Educ* Acacia Villa Academy Chief Accountant, Militia and Defence Dept. Ottawa, 1897, Paymaster General of Militia, and financial member of the Militia Council, 1906, and of the Canadian military forces, 1914, retired, 1918 *Address* 210 Southern Boulevard, West Palm Beach, Florida, U S A

BORDEN, Mary, *d* of William Borden, Chicago *m* 1918, Brig-Gen E L Spears, *q v* *Publications* Jane—Our Stranger, Three Pilgrims and a Tinker, 1924, The Romantic Woman, 1925, Jericho Sands, 1925, Four o Clock, 1926, Flamingo, 1927, Jehovah's Day, 1928, The Forbidden Zone, 1929 *Address* 8 Little College Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 8937

BORDEN, Rt Hon Sir Robert (Laird), G C M G, *cr* 1914, P C 1912, K C, *b* Grand Pré, 26 June 1854, *e surv s* of late Andrew Borden, *m* 1889, Laura, *y d* of late T H Bond, Halifax *Educ* Acacia Villa Academy, Horton Studied law, 1874 called to Bar, 1878, Q C 1891 Has had an extensive practice in Supreme Court of Nova Scotia and in Supreme Court of Canada, and has been engaged in several cases before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, President of Nova Scotia Barristers Society, 1893 1904, Hon I C L Queen's Univ, Ontario, 1903 Hon LL D St Francis Xavier Univ, 1905, McGill University, 1913, McMaster University (Toronto) 1916, Edinburgh Univ, 1917, Cam Univ, 1917, Dalhousie Univ and King's College University, 1918, D C L Oxford, 1927 Chancellor of McGill University, 1918-20, of Queen's University, Kingston, 1924-29 Member for the City and County of Halifax, 1896 1904, 1908 17, and for Carleton, 1905, for King's County, 1917 21, took a leading part in many important debates between 1896 and 1900, Leader of the Conservative party in the House of Commons, 1901 Was successful at General Election of 1911 and became Prime Minister in October 1911 Grand Cross, Legion of Honour (France), Grand Cordon of the Order of Leopold (Belgium) Freeman of City of Glasgow, 1912, City of London, 1915, City of Bristol 1915, City of Edinburgh, 1917, City of Manchester, 1917, City of Cardiff, 1918, attended meeting of British Cabinet, 14 July 1915, the first overseas Minister to receive such a summons, Representative of Canada at Imperial War Cabinet, 1917 and 1918, and Imperial War Conference, 1917 and 1918, Chief Plenipotentiary Delegate of Canada at Paris Peace Conference, 1919, formed Union Government, Oct 1917, and on appeal to the Electorate was sustained by a majority of 70 at the General Election, Dec 1917, resigned Premiership, July 1920, Plenipotentiary delegate for Canada at Washington Conference, 1921 22, British Arbitrator in arbitration between Great Britain and Peru at Paris, April 1922 President of the Canadian Red Cross Society, 1923 26, delivered the first series of the Rhodes Memorial Lectures at Oxford University, 1927, Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, 1928, President, Crown Life Insurance Co, 1928 First President Barclays Bank (Canada), 1929 *Publications* Canadian Constitutional Studies, Rhodes Memorial Lectures, Canada in the Commonwealth, 1929 *Recreations* golf, fishing, etc *Address* 201 Wurtemburg Street, Ottawa *Clubs* Rideau, Ottawa, Halifax Halifax Mount Royal, Montreal

BORDET, Jules, Director of the Pasteur Institute, Brussels, since 1901, Professor of Bacteriology at the University of Brussels, *b* Soignies, Belgium, 13 juin 1870, *m* 1899, two *d* one *s* *Educ* Brussels Doctor of Medicine, 1892, member of the Pasteur Institute of Paris, 1894 1901, foreign Fellow Royal Society, foreign member Institut de France, Académie de Médecine de France, Académie des Sciences de Suède, Académie des Sciences de Danemark, Académie de Medecine de Rome, de Madrid, member de l Académie de Medecine et de Science de Belgique, member of several scientific societies, Nobel Prize, Medicine, 1919 *Publications* a great number of medical

(especially bacteriological) publications *Address* Institut Pasteur de Bruxelles, rue du Remorqueur, 28, Bruxelles, Belgium

BORDONARO, Antonio Chiaramonte, Hon G B E *cr* 1930, G C Crown of Italy, Italian Ambassador in London since 1927 *b* Palermo, 26 Feb 1877, *s* of late Giovanni and Stefania Turrisi widower *Educ* Palermo, Florence Attache Consular Service, 1899, Trieste, 1899, Budapest, 1902, Foreign Office, Rome, 1906, First Secretary of Legation, Berne 1907, Private Secretary to Under Sec of State, 1909, Councillor of Embassy St Petersburgh, 1913, Berlin, 1914, Foreign Office, Rome, 1915, Civil High Commissioner in Berlin, 1919 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Prague, 1920, Vienna, 1924 Adjoint Member of the Italian Delegation in Locarno, 1925 General Secretary at the Foreign Office, Rome, 1926, Italian Delegate to the Naval Conference London, 1930 *Address* Italian Embassy, 20 Grosvenor Square, W 1, 17 via Volturno, Palermo *Clubs* St James's, Travellers Athenæum Caccia Rome, Bellini Palermo

BOREEL, Sir Jacob William Gustaaf, 10th Bt, *cr* 1644, Chamberlain to the Queen of the Netherlands, Member of the States Generals, *b* 10 Sep 1852, *s* father, 1883, *m* 1st, 1878, Mary (*d* 1891), *d* of Baron Schimmel penninck Van der Oye, two *d*, 2nd, Cornelie Marie van Weede (*d* 1927), *d* of H M van Weede and A M Baroness d Hangest d Yvoy *Educ* Leyden University *Heir* Francis William Robert [*b* 19 March 1882 *s* of Robert Eugene Boreel and Florence Brooke] *Address* Waterland, Velsen, North Holland

BOREHAM, Rev Frank William, D D, preacher and writer *b* Tunbridge Wells, 3 Mar 1871 *s* of Francis Boreham, Tunbridge Wells, *m* 1896, Stella, *d* of John Cottee, Theydon Bois Essex, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Grosvenor United School, Tunbridge Wells Metropolitan College London Took a fancy for writing articles for the London magazines soon after leaving school, and, for a while, hovered uncertainly between journalism and the ministry, eventually deciding in favour of the latter accepted as his first charge a call to Mosgiel in New Zealand (1895 1906) the peculiarities and quaint personalities of which place he has described in most of his books passed on to Hobart in Tasmania, where he remained for ten years and was then Minister at Armadale Victoria, for twelve years visited England in 1903 1924 and 1928 *Publications* The Luggage of Life Mountains in the Mist, The Golden Milestone, Mushrooms on the Moor, Faces in the Fire The Other Side of the Hill The Silver Shadow The Uttermost Star, A Reel of Rainbow, A Bunch of Everlastings, The Home of the Echoes A Handful of Stars Shadows on the Wall Rubble and Rose Leaves A Casket of Cameos, Wisps of Wildfire The Crystal Pointers A Faggot of Torches A Tuft of Comet's hair The Nest of Spears A Temple of Topaz The Fiery Crags The Three Half Moons The Blue Flame, When the Swans fly High *Recreation* only misses a cricket match if the house happens to be on fire —as he says in one of the books *Address* Wroxton Lodge, 5 Fellows Street Kew, Victoria, Australia. *T A* Boreham, Kew Australia

BORENIUS, Tancred, Knight Commander of the Order of St Gregory the Great, Commander of the Order of the White Rose of Finland, Knight of the Legion of Honour and SS Maurittius and Lazarus Officier d Academie Ph D, D Lit, Professor of History of Art, University College, London, since 1922, Lecturer since 1914 Secretary to the Diplomatic Mission notifying the independence of Finland to Great Britain, France Belgium, Spain, Italy, and the Holy See, 1918 Temporary Diplomatic Representative of Finland in England, 1919, Commissioner-General for the Finnish Government, Exhibition of Hand Woven Finnish Rugs, Victoria and Albert Museum, *b* Wiborg, Finland, 1885, *s* of late Carl Borenius, Conseiller de Commerce and sometime member of Finnish Diet, *m* 1909, Anne Marie Runeberg *g d* of J L Runeberg, the poet, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Svenska Klassiska Lyceum, Wiborg, Helsingfors University *Publications* The Painters of Vicenza, 1909, Italian Trans, 1912, new edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Painting in North Italy, 1912, Catalogue of the Collection of Sir Frederick Cook, vol i (Italian Schools), 1913, vols v and vi of authorised new edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Painting in Italy, 1914, Pictures by Old Masters, Library of Christ Church, Oxford, 1916, The Picture Gallery of Andrea Vendramin, Catalogue of Viscount Lee of Fareham's Collection, vols I and II, Four Early Italian Engravers, 1928, English Primitives, 1924, Forty London Statues, 1926, English Mediæval Painting, 1927 (with Prof E W Tristram, also in German), Memorial Volume on Flemish Exhibition, Burlington House, 1927 (Section Pictures), The Iconography of St Thomas of Canterbury, 1929 Florentine Frescoes, 1930, etc, Editor of University College (London) Monographs on English Mediæval Art *Address* 17b De Vere Gardens, Kensington, W 8 Stocks Bridge Cottage, Coombe Bissett, Wiltshire *Clubs* St James's Sette of Odd Volumes, Travellers, Paris

BORGEAUD, Charles, Ph D, LL D, Professor of National History and Constitutional Law, University of Geneva, Dean of the Faculty of Law, 1923, *b* 15 Aug 1861, *s* of Colonel Auguste Borgeaud of Pully and Lausanne *m* 1901, Marie, *d* of Professor Pierre Vaucher of Geneva one *s* two *d* *Educ* Geneva Studied at Geneva, Jena and Paris, Ph D Jena, 1882 LL D Geneva, 1886 Member of the Ecole libre des sciences politiques, Paris, 1889, Professor in the Faculté de Droit, University of Geneva, 1896, Professor in the Faculté des Lettres 1898 Hon LL D Aberdeen, 1906, Corresponding Member Massachusetts Historical Society, 1908 Vice President of the Association of the International Monument of the Reformation at Geneva Corresponding Fellow, British Academy 1917, Hon Burgess, Geneva 1924 *Publications* J J Rousseau's Religious philosophie, 1888, Le plebiscite dans l'Antiquite Grece et Rome, 1887, The Rise of Modern Democracy in Old and New England, 1894, Adoption and Amendment of Constitutions in Europe and America, 1895, Histoire de l'Université de Genève I L'Academie de Calvin (1559 1798), 1900 L'Academie de Calvin dans l'Universite de Napoleon (1798 1814), 1909 Geneve Canton suisse (1814 16), 1914 La chute la restauration de la Republique de Genève et son entree dans la Confederation suisse (1798 1815), 1915 La Suisse et la Societé des Nations, 1919 La neutralite suisse au centre de la Société des Nations 1920 L'adoption de la Reforme par le Peuple de Geneve (1536), 1923 Le lien federal en Suisse et aux Etats Unis d'Amérique, 1923 *Address* University of Geneva, Switzerland

BORLAND, John Ernest, Mus D Oxon, F R C O Examiner, Trinity College of Music London, *b* London 3rd *s* of late James Borland, Castle Douglas, Galloway, and London, *m* 1899, Martha E Wildman, L R A M two *s* one *d* *Educ* Private Schools Royal College of Music Church Organist and Choirmaster since 1881, Musical Director, Bermondsey Settlement, 1891 1912, Editor Musical News, 1895 1902, Musical Adviser to the London County Council (Education), 1909-1927, Inspector of School Music, and University Extension Lecturer (London Univ) since 1908, Outside Examiner for various public bodies and Colleges, Adjudicator at Musical Festivals Took Oxford Degrees, Mus B 1897,

Mus D 1906, specially interested in orchestral matters, and in the voice training of children *Publications* Books on Musical Education Lectures, articles for journals, contributions to two Encyclopædias, Church music, songs, part songs *Address* Trinity College of Music, Mandeville Place, W 1

BORLAND, Captain John MacInnes, C B 1923, D S O 1917 R D, R N R, retired Commander, Peninsular and Oriental Company, *b* 1869, *s* of Andrew Borland, merchant, Glasgow, and Helen Hunter, *m* 1901, Christian, *e d* of Rev George Gladstone *Educ* Private schools At sea in Australian clippers, 1884 94, in the service of the Peninsular and Oriental Company, 1894 1920, Sub Lt R N R, 1894, as Acting Lt R N R served on H M S Goliath during China War, 1900, and with landing party at Shanhuikwan (medal), Lieutenant, 1901 Commander, 1914 on patrol services, North Sea, 1914 17, Commander in Charge of Grand Fleet Armed Boarding Steamers Commodore of Scandinavian Convoys, 1918, Captain R N R, 1919 (Chevalier Legion of Honour, D S O C B) Younger Brother of Trinity House I R G S *Recreation* gardening *Address* Ballantrae, Ayrshire

BORLAND, Rev William M A, D D, Minister of the Scots Church, Melbourne, Australia since 1913, *b* Dumfriesshire, 8 Aug 1867 *s* of late William Borland, farmer at Townfoot, Dumfriesshire, and North Balloch Ayrshire *m* 1898, Sophie Frances, *d* of late Thomas Wilson, Glasgow, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Ayr Academy Wallacehall Academy, Closeburn Edinburgh University (M A, D D) Universities of Jena and Berlin Asst Minister of Glasgow Cathedral, 1893-95, Minister of Rosemount Parish, Aberdeen, 1895-1901, Dunbar, East Lothian 1901 1913, convener of the College Committee of the Presbyterian Church of Australia, Chairman of the Council of Ormond College Melbourne University, Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of Victoria (1930 31) *Publication* formerly editor of In Far Fields, the foreign mission magazine of the Church of Scotland *Recreations* golf and bowls *Address* 32 Kensington Road, South Yarra, Victoria Australia *T A* Scots Church, Melbourne *T* Windsor 4224 and F 5037 *Club* Melbourne Scots

BORODALE, Viscount, David Field Beatty late Lieut R N *e s* and *heir* of 1st Earl Beatty, *q v*, *b* 22 Feb 1903 *Address* 17 Grosvenor Square, W 1 *Clubs* Marlborough, White's

BORRADAILE, Brig -Gen Harry Benn, D S O 1895 Indian Army *b* 4 October 1860, *e s* of A A Borradaile late Bombay Civil Service, *m* 1890, Florence, *o c* of H Soden, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Entered army, 1880, Captain, 1891 Brevet Major, 1895, Major, 1900, Lt Colonel, 1904, Brevet Colonel, 1907 Substantive Col 1912, Commanded the 34th Sikh Pioneers 1902 9, served Burmah, 1885 89 (medal with two clasps), with Sikkim Expeditionary Force, 1889, Chitral, 1895 (despatches, Bt Maj, D S O, medal with clasp) retired, 1913, served European War, 1915 (wounded), hon rank of Brig Gen 1919 *Address* 18 Egerton Gardens, S W 3 The Beeches, Barcombe, Sussex *Clubs* Naval and Military Royal Automobile

BORRETT, Admiral George Holmes, C B 1918 Lieut of H M S Centurion, China, 1900 (despatches), Transport Officer (Commander), 1901 (despatches) served European War, including Battle of Jutland, 1914-18 (despatches, C B), Commanded 5th Light Cruiser Squadron, China, 1919 20, Senior Naval Officer in Yangtse River, China 1920 21, retired list, 1925, holds 2nd Class Sacred Treasure of Japan *Address* Admiralty, S W

BORRETT, Col (temp Brigadier) Oswald Cuthbert, C B 1923, C M G 1918, C B F 1922, D S O 1915 A D C to the King, 1919, commanding British Troops, Shanghai Area, since 1927, Col of the King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster) since 1926, *b* 4 Mar 1878, 5th *s* of late Maj Gen H C Borrett, C B, *m* Blanche, *d* of Col A Murray *Educ* Wellington College Entered Army, King's Own Royal Regt, 1898, Capt 1902, Adj 1905 8, Maj 1914, Col 1928 Adj Indian Volunteers, 1911 14, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (D S O and bar, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col, A D C to the King, 1915 Star C M G, Chevalier Legion d Honneur) N W Frontier, India 1920 21 (medal and bar, Waziristan C B E, C B), Col Comdt 7th Indian Infantry Bde, 1928 27 *Address* c/o Cox & Co, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Services

BORROW, Major Edward, D S O 1917 late Durham L I, *m*, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 13th D L I and attached West Riding Regiment, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), British Delegate I A F C Vienna, 1919, employed Klagenfurt Plebiscite Commission, 1920 *Address* Brome Eye, Suffolk

BORROWES, Sir Eustace Dixon, 11th Bt, *cr* 1646, *b* 31 Dec 1866, *s* of 9th Bt and Frederica E, *e d* of Brig Gen Hutchison, S brother, 1924 *m* 1899 (Louisa Margaret) Winifred (Mary) (*d* 1918), *e d* of John Macdonald Royse *Educ* Cheltenham College *Heir* none *Address* 18 Warwick Villas, Lesson Park, Dublin *Club* Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Ven A J Johnston

BORTHWICK, family name of **Baron Whitburgh**

BORTHWICK, Agnes, M A (Hons), *b* 19 Feb 1889, *d* of late Thomas Borthwick and Mrs Borthwick, Greenock *m* Symington Macdonald, M C, B Sc *Educ* High School for Girls, Greenock Glasgow Univ (M A with Honours in English) Bryn Mawr College, U S A British Research Scholar at Bryn Mawr College, U S A, 1912 14 secretarial work for Scottish Committee on Women's Employment, 1914 15 Forewoman, Scottish Filling Factory, 1915 Works Manager, Scottish Filling Factory, Georgetown, Paisley, 1916-19 *Recreations* foreign travel, reading, gardening and walking *Club* Glasgow Literary

BORTHWICK, Albert William, O B E, D Sc Professor of Forestry, Aberdeen University, since 1926 Late Chief Research Officer and Education Officer to the Forestry Commission *Address* The University, Aberdeen

BORTHWICK, Capt Alfred Edward, A R S A 1928, A R E, R S W, R B A 1929, Ex-Pres Society of Scottish Artists, *b* Scarborough, 22 April 1871, 2nd *s* of W H Borthwick, of Crookston and Borthwick Castle *m* Mary S Violet, *y d* of Captain Pringle, R N, of Torwoodlee, Selkirkshire, three *d* Studied in Paris under William Bouguereau and Tony Robert Flury, served South African War with Scottish Sharpshooters *Address* 8 Merchiston Crescent, Edinburgh *Clubs* Chelsea Arts, Scottish Artists, Edinburgh

BORTHWICK, Brig -Gen Francis Henry, C M G 1919 D S O 1918, *b* 1883, *s* of Alexander Borthwick, *m* 1920, Gertrude Anne Frances, *o d* of Milne Keay, Edinburgh Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D S O with bar, C M G). *Address* Whitburgh Mains, Ford, Midlothian

BORTHWICK, Henry, Proprietor of Crookston and Borthwick Castle estates, Midlothian, *b* 23 July 1868, *e s* of late William Henry Borthwick and Rebecca (*d* 1887), *o d* of Robert Cathcart, *m* 1902, Melena Florence, 4th *d* of late Capt James Thomas Pringle,

R N , of Torwoodlee, Selkirkshire , one *s* , John Henry Stuart Borthwick, *b* 13 Sept 1905 *Educ* Privately , St Andrews University *Address* Crookston House, Heriot, Midlothian *Clubs* United Service, Edinburgh , Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

BORTON, Air Vice-Marshal Amyas Eden, C B 1922, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, A F C 1918 Royal Air Force , late Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) commanding Inland Area, R A F , since 1929, *b* 20 Sep 1886 *yr* of late Lt. Col Arthur C Borton, J P of Cheveney , *m* 1923, Muriel Agnes, *d* of late Canon H B Streatfeild *Educ* Eton Entered Army 1906 Captain, 1914 , Air Commodore, 1922 , Air Vice Marshal, 1929 , served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, severely wounded, D S O , Bt Lt Col , 3rd Class Order St Stanislas (with Swords), 3rd Class Order of Nile , C M G , 3rd class Order of El Nahda) Director of Personal Services, Air Ministry, 1926 29 , flew from England to Calcutta in Handley Page aeroplane, 1918 *Address* Cheveney, Yalding, Maidstone *Club* United Service R A F

BORTON, Lt -Col Arthur Drummond, V C 1917, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, *b* 1 July 1888 , *s* of Lt Col A C Borton, J P , *g s* of late Sir Arthur Borton, G C B , G C M G *m* 1915, Lorna Stewart, *d* of Robert Stewart Lockhart *Educ* Eton, R M C , Sandhurst Joined 60th Rifles, 1902 retired, 1910 rejoined on outbreak of war served with R F C R N V R and 2/22nd London Regt (D S O for Gallipoli, V C , C M G for Palestine, despatches Order of Nile, Egypt Order of Vladimir, N Russia) *Address* 3 Park Lane Southwold Suffolk

BORTON, Neville Travers, C M G 1917 , *b* 1870 , *s* of late Captain H M Borton, R H A *m* 1904, Margaretta Kathleen, *o d* of Colonel Saurin of Orielton Pembrokeshire , no c *Educ* Bedford School Germany Sandhurst Joined British Army, 1890 Egyptian Army, 1897 Sudan Civil Service, 1899 , Egyptian Civil Service, 1905 Postmaster General in Egypt, 1907 24 , is a Pasha in Egypt *Address* Alexandria, Egypt *Clubs* Army and Navy, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile

BORWICK, family name of **Baron Borwick**

BORWICK, 1st Baron, *cr* 1922, **Robert Hudson Borwick,** Bt , *cr* 1916 Kt *cr* 1902 J P Co London Knight of Grace of St John of Jerusalem , Chevalier of the Legion of Honour , *b* 21 Jan 1845 *s* of George Borwick of Morven, Torquay *m* 1872, Caroline, *d* of Rev Richard Daniel Johnston of Madras two *s* three *d* *Heir* *s* Hon George Borwick *q v* *Address* 248 rue de Rivoli, Paris, 2 Jardin du Roi Albert, Nice A M , France *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional

See also Gen Sir H P Croft, Gen W H Warner

BORWICK, Hon George, *b* 22 May 1880 , *e s* of Lord Borwick of Hawkshead *q v* *m* 1st, 1908 Mary Mason, *d* of Lewis Cruger Hasell of New York (marriage dissolved, 1923) 2nd, Dorothy Gertrude *d* of late Charles Grey of Antrobus *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford (B A Jurisprudence). Barrister at Law, Middle Temple, 1905 contested (Liberal Unionist) Barnstaple Division, Jan 1910 , (Unionist) Eye Division, Dec 1910 served European War, Bedfordshire Regt , 1914 16, and R A F , 1916 1918 *Recreations* fishing, tennis, golf *Address* 39 Connaught Square, W 2 , 2 Cloisters, Temple, E C 4 *T* Paddington 7101 City 7884 *Clubs* Carlton, Bath

BORWICK, Lt -Col George Oldroyd, D S O 1917 , M P (C U) North Croydon, Dec 1918 22 , *b* 7 Mar 1879 *s s* of J C Borwick *m* 1915, Hon Mary Cavendish, *e d* of 4th Baron Waterpark *Educ.* Harrow , Trinity College, Oxford Contested Poplar, 1906 , Limehouse, Jan 1910 , Surrey Yeomanry, 1901-24 , served with them in France, Jan. Nov 1915, and in Salonica till armistice (D S O , despatches thrice) , Director George Borwick & Sons, Ltd *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* 17A South Audley Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1016 *Clubs* Cavalry, Bath, Carlton

BORWICK, Lt -Col Malcolm, D S O 1918 , M F H , The Middleton , *b* 1882 , *m* 1909, Violet, *d* of late Capt. W G Middleton , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Joined Scots Greys 1902 served South Africa (medal), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O , Bt Major) *Address* Aldby Park, Stamford Bridge, Yorks *T* Stamford Bridge 9 *Clubs* Turf, Boodle's, Cavalry

BORWICK, Hon (Robert) Geoffrey, Director of George Borwick & Sons, Ltd , *b* 1 July 1886 , *yr s* of Baron Borwick of Hawkshead , *m* 1st, 1913, Irene Phyllis (from whom he obtained a divorce), *d* of late T M Patterson , 2nd, Margaret Elizabeth, *d* of late G R Sandbach, Liverpool, three *s* two d *Educ* Eton, R M C Sandhurst Lieut 20th Hussars, retired , served in 1st Hertfordshire Regt in European War, 1914 16, and then in R F A up to Armistice *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 51 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1904 *Clubs* Carlton Bath

BORWICK, Lieut -Col Thomas Faulkner, D S O 1917 late Australian I F Major, Army in India Reserve of Officers A M I Mech E , *s* of Henry Barton Borwick Melbourne *b* 1880 , *m* 1918, Elsa *y d* of Edoardo and Fanny de Ambrosis, Florence one *s* one *d* *Educ* Melbourne University Served European War 1914 18 (twice wounded, despatches twice, D S O Croix de Guerre) *Address* Gun Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore, India

BOSANQUET, G R Smith-, *see* Smith Bosanquet

BOSANQUET, Sir Oswald Vivian, K C S I *cr* 1919 C S I 1914, C I E 1910 Kaiser i Hind Gold Medal, 1902 , Knight of Grace of St John of Jerusalem , *b* 5 April 1866 3rd *s* of Arthur Bosanquet, Cleddon Hall, Trelleck, N Monmouth *Educ* Clifton College New College, Oxford Joined Indian Civil Service, 1887 Indian Political Department, 1890 served in Hyderabad and Rajputana Under Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Dept , 1895 98 , Political Agent Bhopawar, 1899 , Resident at Indore, 1903 Resident at Baroda, 1909 special duty Foreign Dept 1911 13 Agent to Governor General Central India 1913 20, when he retired , President of the Council, Bhopal State *Address* Bhopal, Central India, 1 Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W 8 *T* Park 4779 *Club* Junior Carlton

BOSANQUET, Robert Carr, M A , F S A J P *b* 7 June 1871 , *e s* of late C B P Bosanquet of Rock Hall, Alnwick , *m* 1902, Ellen, *y d* of late Thomas Hodgkin , two *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar) Craven Travelling Student, 1895 97 , excavated Housesteads (Borcovicium) on Roman Wall, 1898 , Assistant Director British School at Athens, 1899 , Director 1900 1906 Professor of Classical Archæology in the University of Liverpool, 1906 20 , Director of Cretan Exploration Fund excavated in Crete (Praisos Palaikastro, Temple of Dictæan Zeus), 1901 1904 , and in Laconia (Sparta Temple of Artemis Orthia), 1905 1906 , Member of Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire , Agent of Serbian Relief Fund in Albania and Corfu, 1916 Macedonia, 1917 Vice President of the Roman Society , member of Advisory Board on Ancient Monuments in England , has farmed in Northumberland since 1906 , now devoting himself to this and Romano British Archæology *Publications* Borcovicium, 1904 ,

part author, Phylakopi, 1904, papers in Annual of British School at Athens, Journal of Hellenic Studies, Edinburgh and Quarterly Review, etc *Address* Rock Moor House, Alnwick *T A* Rockmoor, Embleton *T* Embleton 32 *Clubs* Athenæum, Northern Counties, Newcastle

BOSANQUET, Samuel Ronald Courthope, K C 1924, Recorder of Walsall since 1928, Chancellor of the Diocese of Hereford, 1928, J P, Monmouthshire, Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions, *e s* of late S Courthope Bosanquet of Dingestow Court, Monmouth *m* 1911, Mary Acland, *e d* of late F H Anson, 72 St George's Square, S W, one s three *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge President of Cambridge Union, 1891, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893, Unionist candidate for Stafford, 1906, Recorder of Ludlow, 1919 28 *Recreations* cricket and shooting *Publication* A Magistrate's Handbook *Address* 38 Kensington Park Road W 11, Dingestow Court, Monmouth, 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *Club* Athenæum

See also Archbishop of York

BOSANQUET, Theodora, M B E, B Sc (Lond), Executive Secretary International Federation of University Women since 1920, *b* Sandown, Isle of Wight, 3 Oct 1880, *d* of late Frederick C T Bosanquet and Gertrude Mary, *d* of William Darwin Fox *Educ* Ladies College, Cheltenham, University College, University of London Secretary to late Henry James, O M, 1908-16, Assistant, "Who's Who Section, War Trade Intelligence Department, 1917 18, Assistant to Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1918 20 *Publications* Spectators (with Clara Smith), 1916, Henry James at Work, 1924, Harriet Martineau, 1927 *Address* 38 Cheyne Walk, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 4278 *Club* University Women's

BOSANQUET, Vivian Henry Courthope, H B M Consul General at Frankfort on Main since 1924, *b* 13 Apr 1872, *y s* of late S Courthope Bosanquet of Dingestow Court, Monmouth, *m* 1912 Dorothy Mary Cautley, *o d* of late Charles Moule, Senior Fellow and President of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, one s one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Vice Consul at Odessa, 1901 transferred to Nicolaieff, 1905, to Drama and Serres, Turkey, 1906, to Rio de Janeiro, 1908, and to Moscow, 1910, H M Consul at Riga, 1911 Political Adviser to British Admiral Commanding in the Baltic, 1918 19, Representative of H M Government at Reval with local rank of Consul General, Apr to Nov 1919, Assistant Commissioner on S Baltic Commission, 1919, Consul at Nantes, 1920 *Recreations* Eton Shooting VIII, 1891 (highest score Ashburton Shield), Cambridge Shooting VIII, 1892 93 94 *Address* British Consulate General, Frankfort on-Main, Germany *T A* Britconsul, Frankfort main *Club* National

BOSANQUET, William Cecil, M D F R C P, Consulting Physician to Charing Cross Hospital, Physician to the Brompton Hospital for Consumption and to the London Lock Hospital, *s* of late Admiral G S Bosanquet *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford (Fellow, 1890 97) *Publications* various books on pathology *Address* 27 Nottingham Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4501 *M* YU 6008 *Club* Royal Automobile

BOSANQUET, Capt William Sydney Bence, D S O 1918, late Coldstream Guards, *b* 1893, *s* of late Sir Albert Bosanquet and Lhilippa Frances, *d* of Wm Bence Jones of Lisselan, Co Cork *m* 1918, Esther, *d* of late Grover Cleveland, President of U S A, two *d* *Educ* Eton King's College, Cambridge Served European War (D S O) *Address* Gainford, near Darlington

BOSCAWEN, family name of **Viscount Falmouth**

BOSCAWEN, Lt -Col the Hon Mildmay Thomas, M C, D S O 1916, late Rifle Brigade, Lt Col Reserve of Officers, 4th *s* of 7th Viscount Falmouth, *b* 5 Feb 1892 *Educ* Cambridge (B A). Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O). *Address* Mtotohovo, Tanga, Tanganyika Territory *Clubs* Bachelors, Brooks's, Turf

BOSCAWEN, *see* Griffith Boscawen

BOSE, Sir Bipin Krishna, Kt., *cr* 1907, K C I E, *cr* 1920, C I E 1898, M A, B L, Vice Chancellor, Nagpur University, Advocate, *b* 21 Jan 1851 *Address* Nagpur, Central Provinces, India

BOSE, Chunilal, *see* Chunilal

BOSE, Sir Jagadis Chandra, Kt, *cr* 1917, C S I 1911, C I E 1903, Officier de l'ordre de Belgique, F R S, M A (Cantab), D Sc (Lond), Hon D Sc, Calcutta, Lahore, Allahabad, Hon LL D (Aberdeen), Corresponding Member, Academy of Sciences, Vienna, Hon Member, Societas Scientiarum Fennica, Member International Committee of Intellectual Co operation, League of Nations, Professor Emeritus of the Presidency College, Calcutta Founder and Director of Bose Research Institute *b* 30 Nov 1858, *s* of late Bhagaban C Bose, *m* Abala, *d* of late Durga Mohan Dass *Educ* Calcutta, Christ's College, Cambridge Delegate to International Scientific Congress, Paris, 1900, scientific member of deputation to Europe and America 1907, 1914, and 1919, President, Indian Science Congress 1927, Member of International Committee on Intellectual Co operation League of Nations *Publications* Response in the Living and Non Living Plant Response, Comparative Electro physiology, Irritability of Plants The Physiology of the Ascent of Sap, Life Movements in Plants, The Physiology of Photosynthesis, The Nervous Mechanism of Plants, Plant Autographs and their Revelations, Collected Physical Papers 1927 The Motor Mechanism of Plants, 1928 Growth and Tropic Movements of Plants, 1929 *Address* Bose Institute, Calcutta *T* Calcutta 4019 *Club* India, Calcutta

BOSSOM, Alfred Charles, Alderman L C C, *b* London, 16 Oct 1881, *s* of Alfred Henry Bossom and Amelia Jane Hammond, *m* 1910, Emily, *d* of Samuel G Bayne, Pres Seaboard National Bank of New York three s *Educ* Architectural School of Royal Academy of Arts Went to U S 1903, undertook restoration of Ft Ticonderoga, 1908, planned industrial villages for various U S munition plants, 1915 7, supervising architect U S Shipping Board, 1917 1918 architect Magnolia Petroleum Company Building (Dallas, Tex) Seaboard National Bank (New York), Liberty Bank, Buffalo, N Y Chairman Foreign Exhibits Committee and Treas Architectural League, New York, 1923 6, Fellow Royal Institute British Architects, 1923, Corresponding Member of Central Association of Austrian Architects and of the Royal Academy of Spain, Chairman Executive Committee American Mid European Association, 1918 22, Hon Sec Baltic American League, 1920 23, founded co operation in art contests for development of distinctive American art, founded Alfred C Bossom Travelling Scholarship for travel in U S to study architectural economics awarded annually by the R I B A, founded the Bossom Building Research Lectures given under Chadwick Trust for illucidating new building methods in England, contested (C) Central Hackney, 1929, Trustee of Antarctic Film Trust, Croix de Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur *Publications* An Architectural Pilgrimage in Old Mexico, 1923, articles in professional and banking journals *Recreation* Investigation of educational and economic subjects *Address* 5 Carlton Gardens, S W 1 *T* Regent 6364, *Clubs* Carlton,

Riding, British Schools and Universities, New York

BOSTOCK, Col John Southey, C B E , late Royal Army Medical Corps , Commandant Royal Army Medical College since 1930 , *b* 8 June 1875 *s* of Dr E I Bostock, J P , Horsham , *m* Olivia Emslie, *d* of Emslie John Horniman, *q v* , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Lancing College , Edinburgh University M B , Ch B , Lieutenant, R A M C , 1901 Captain, 1904 , Major, 1912 , Brevet Lt Col , 1915 , Brevet Col , 1918 Lt Col , 1923 , Col , 1930 , served World War 1914 18 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf, polo, hockey, swimming, billiards, etc *Address* Commandant s House, Royal Army Medical College, Atterbury Street, S W 1 *Club* M C C [*Died* 12 *Aug* 1930]

BOSTOCK, Samuel, J P , *y s* of Samuel Bostock, of The Hermitage, Walton Heath, Surrey , *m* Kate, *d* of Hon Sir Charles E Pollock, Baron of the Exchequer , four *s* *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to the Bar, 1890, but never practised *Recreations* played for Cambridge University tennis and lawn tennis, 1890 *Address* Sparsholt Manor, near Winchester *T* Sparsholt 20 *Club* Sports

BOSTON, 6th Baron (*cr* 1761), **George Florance Irby,** Bt 1704 , D L , M A , F G S , F S A , *b* 6 Sep 1860 , *s* of 5th Baron and Hon Augusta Caroline, 2nd *d* of 3rd Lord de Saumarez (who married, 2nd, late Sir H P Anderson), *S* father, 1877 , *m* 1890, Cecilia, *d* of Hon Augustus A F Irby, Hillingdon Grove, near Uxbridge Anglican *Educ* Eton , Christ Church, Oxford Lord in Waiting to H M , 1885 86 *Heir b* Hon Cecil Saumarez Irby, *q v* *Address* Monks hatch, Compton, Guildford , *T* Puttenham 21 , Lligwy, Moelfre, Anglesey , *T A* Moelfre, 266A St. James s Court, Buckingham Gate, S W 1

BOSTON, R C Archbishop of, *see* O Connell, Cardinal W H

BOSWALL, *see* Houstoun Boswall

BOSWELL, Percy George Hamnall, O B E , D Sc , M Inst M M A R C S , F G S Professor of Geology in the University of London, Imperial College of Science and Technology since 1930 , *s* of G J Boswell, Ipswich , *b* Woodbridge, Suffolk, 1886 *Educ* Ipswich , Royal College of Science , Royal School of Mines , Demonstrator in Geology, Royal College of Science, 1914 17 George Herdman Prof of Geology in the Univ of Liverpool, 1917 30 , Scientific Adviser (Geological) to Ministry of Munitions of War, 1915 19 , medals and awards from learned societies *Publications* Books on Sands for Glassmaking Sands, etc , for Refractory Purposes American Foundry Practice , Geological and other papers in proceedings of learned societies *Clubs* Athenæum, University , University, Liverpool

BOSWORTH SMITH, Reginald Montagu, C B E 1920 *b* 1872 , 3rd *s* of late R Bosworth Smith of Binghams Melcombe, Dorset *m* 1st, Agnes Val Davies , 2nd, Kate Evelyn Radclyffe , two *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow Four years farming in Florida till 1893 , Central S A Railways, 1894 , Sub Inspector Basutoland Military Police, 1899 , Inspector, 1905 Assistant Commissioner, 1909 , Acting Deputy Resident Commissioner various periods 1920 28, Government Secretary, Basutoland Administration 1920-30 *Recreations* golf, tennis, shooting *Address* The Knoll, Kowie West, Cape, S A *M* F A H 110 *Club* Basutoland

BOTHA, Colin Graham, M A Chief Archivist of the Union of South Africa *b* Knysna, Cape Colony, 15 Aug 1883 , *y s* of late Rev Michiel Christiaan Botha and Elizabeth Mary Young , *m* 1st, Olive Stretch (*d* 1918), *d* of late Bolton Stretch Honeyborne 2nd Dorothea, *o d* of Eben Samuel Johnson, M A , D D , Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church of the United States of America , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cape Town Entered Civil Service of the Cape Colony, 1901, in Attorney General s Dept , served in the office of Civil Commissioner, Cape, 1901 6, in office of Master of the Supreme Court, 1906-12, appointed in charge of Archives of the Cape Colony, 1912 , received the first appointment of Chief Archivist of the Union of S A , 1919, with control of Archives of Union government and the four provinces , member of Historical Monuments Commission created by Act 6 of 1923 , Secretary Archives Commission created by Act 9 of 1922 , Hon Secretary and Treasurer Van Riebeeck Society for publication of S A historical documents , Hon Secretary and Treasurer, S A National Society for preservation of places of natural beauty and historic interest in S A , member of Council S A Association for Advancement of Science, Vice President of Association, 1925-27, and President Section F, 1924 25 , Hon Corres Mem Royal Historical Society London , Foreign Member Maatschappy der Nederlandsche Letterkunde te Leiden member Utrecht Hist Society , Hon Mem Vereeniging van Archivarissen, Holland , Corresp Mem De Nederlandsche Leeuw, Fellow Huguenot Socy , London , sent by Union Government of S A to Europe, U S A , and Canada, 1920 21, to examine into system of keeping Archives accompanied as Private Secy to the first League of Nations at Geneva, 1920, Sir Reginald Blankenberg, acting High Commr for S A , and delegate to the League member of S A Volunteer Contingent sent to London 1911 to attend coronation of King George V , Major Reserve of Officers, Union Defence Force *Publications* Place Names in Cape District, 1917, a brief Guide to the Documents in the Cape Archives, 1652-1806, 1918, The French Refugees at the Cape, 1919 (second edition, 1921), Report of a Tour to various Archives in Europe, Canada, and U S A , 1921 Social Life in the Cape Colony in the 18th Century, 1927, Place Names in the Cape Province 1927 The Public Archives of South Africa, 1652 1910, 1928 edited 5th vol of van Riebeeck Society Publications, contributed to various journals, magazines, and newspapers since 1913 contributed articles to S A Law Journal *i a* Intestate Succession, Early Cape Land Tenure, Early Inferior Courts of Justice at the Cape Criminal Procedure at the Cape in 18th century, Early Cape Matrimonial Law, biographical sketches of Sir John Truter, C J , 1763 1845, and Wm Menzies, 1795 1850, senior Puisne Judge , written series of articles on The Romance of our Roads contributed to the Genealogist, several papers in Journal of S A Association for Advancement of Science, *i a* Historical Research in South Africa, the Dispersion of the Stock Farmer in the Cape Colony in the 18th century *Recreations* reading, gardening *Address* Shawondasee, Rhodes Avenue, Mowbray, C P , S Africa, Archives Department, Houses of Parliament, Cape Town *Club* Authors

BOTHA, Colonel P. S G , D T D D S O 1917, farmer, *b* Greytown, Natal, 19 Nov 1872 , *m* 1906, E W Lombard , two *s* *Educ* Greytown Magoto Kaffir war, Zoutpansberg, private, Boer War, 1899-1902, Captain, strike at Johannesburg, 1912, Commandant Rebellion 1914, Commandant, German South West, Lt-Col German East Africa, Lt-Col , retired full Colonel, Linkvoor Wonden (medal), Doorlopende Trouwe Dienst (medal), Distinguished Service Order (medal), 1914-15 (medal), 1914 19 (medal) 1914-18 (medal), St Stanislaus 2nd Class, Russia (medal), 1914-17, Legion of Honour (France, medal) *Address* Goedgedacht, Plotrand Box 4,8 Africa *M* 1 Q 0 0

BOTHAM, Arthur William, C S I 1926 C I E 1918, Member of Executive Council of Assam since 1925, *b* 1874, *s* of Rev George William Botham, *m* 1908, Mary Florence Hamilton *Educ* Newcastle under Lyme, Magdalene College, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, 1898 Deputy Commissioner, Sibsagar, 1906, Collector, Bakarganj 1910, Excise Commissioner, Assam, 1912 Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam, 1919 25 *Address* Shillong, Assam *Club* East India United Service

BOTHAMLEY, Rev Canon Westley, *b* 34 Royal Crescent, W 11, 18 June 1861, *s* of Thomas Hilton Bothamley, solicitor, and Emma Burton Hall-Dare *m* Edith, *d* of Robert Carr of West Ditchburn, Northumberland, one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Magdalen College (demy) and Wycliffe Hall, Oxford Curate of St Jude's, Kensal Green, 1884 87, Holbrook 1887 88, Deane, Lancs, 1888-90, Emmanuel, Wimbledon, 1890 1895, St Thomas, Birmingham, 1895 97, Rector of St. Leonard's, Exeter, 1897-1904 Vicar of St Nicholas Durham, 1904 29 Hon Canon of Durham Cathedral, 1925 *Publication* The Heart of the Eternal *Recreations* science and mechanics *Address* The Deodars, Watford

BOTT, Alan John, M C, Editor of The Graphic since 1927, Vice Chairman and Managing Director of the Book Society, Ltd *b* Stoke on Trent, 14 Jan 1893, *s* of Thomas Dugmore Bott, ceramic art director *Educ* Malvern abroad On Reuter's Editorial Staff, 1914, Royal Artillery and Royal Flying Corps (Captain and Flight Commander acting Major), 1915 17, M C France, 1915, captured in Palestine by Turks, 1918, bar to M C for Intelligence work when escaping across Black Sea to Russia, and thence through Bulgaria to Salonika, subsequently special correspondent in Europe and America, Managing Editor The World To day, Dramatic Critic, Daily Chronicle and The Sphere, frequent contributor to Blackwood's and other periodicals *Publications* An Airman's Outings, 1917 Cavalry of the Clouds (America), 1918 Eastern Nights — and Flights, 1920 Our Fathers, 1930 many short stories *Recreations* tennis and flying (Licensed Pilot) *Address* 5 Thurloe Square, S W, Coates Studio, Fittleworth, Sussex. *Club* Garrick

BOTT, Lt -Col Robert Henry, C I F 1926, M B, B S (Lond), F R C S I M S, Professor of Operative Surgery, King Edward Medical College, Lahore, India, *b* Aug 1882 *s* of Henry and Elizabeth Bott, *m* 1907, Jean Davison, *d* of S Fergus, M D, J P one *d* *Educ* privately, St Bartholomew's Hospital Entered Indian Medical Service, 1906 in military employ for five years, since then on the staff of the King Edward Medical College Lahore Kaiser-i-Hind medal, 1st class Birthday Honours, 1917 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and golf *Address* Lahore, India

BOTTOMLEY, Albert Ernest, R B A A R C A *b* Leeds, 1 Mar 1878, *s s* of Samuel and Alexandrina Bottomley, Leeds, *m* Emily Frances, *d* of late John Frederick Green, Stoke on Trent and Rhyl *Educ* Leeds Middle Class Schools Intended for commercial career, but love for paint and brushes proved too strong Exhibited New English Art Club, Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Oils and Water Colours Goupil Gallery Salon, in British Japanese Exhibition, 1911, Venice International, 1924, Worthing and Leeds Corporation Galleries, 1923, and most Provincial Galleries, works purchased by Leeds, Bolton, and Worthing Corporations *Recreations* reading, motoring *Address* Inglenook, South Park, Reigate, Surrey *M* PE 4801

BOTTOMLEY, Edwin, A R C A, Professional Painter, Pastoral Subjects, Landscapes and Animals, *b* Greenfield, near Oldham, Yorkshire, *s* of Joseph and Asenath Bottomley, *m* 1917, Hannah Elizabeth France, relict of Charles France, of Glan, Conway, North Wales, and Rotherham, Yorkshire *Educ* Manchester Studied designs, principally for calico prints, under Headmaster of the Manchester School of Art, relinquishing the work for landscape painting, private tuition afterwards at the Academy des Beaux Artes, Antwerp, resident for a long time in North Wales, a regular contributor to the exhibitions of the Royal Cambrian Academy, etc *Recreations* golf, walking *Address* c/o Mr C R Walton, Carleton Place, Greenfield, near Oldham

BOTTOMLEY, Gordon, author, *b* Keighley, 20 Feb 1874, *m* 1905, Emily, *y d* of Matthew Burton, of Arnside *Educ* Keighley Grammar School *Publications* The Gate of Smaragdus, 1904, Chambers of Imagery—two series, 1907, 1912, A Vision of Giorgione, 1910, King Lear's Wife and other plays (King Lear's Wife, 1915, The Crier by Night, 1902, The Riding to Lithend, 1909, Midsummer Eve, 1905, Laodice and Danae, 1909), 1920, Gruach and Britain's Daughter, 1921, Poems of Thirty Years, 1925, Scenes and Plays, 1929, Festival Preludes, 1930, Contributions to Georgian Poetry, 1912-19, and an Annual of New Poetry, 1917 awarded Femina Prize, Paris, 1923 Benson Medal of the Royal Society of Literature, 1925, F R S L, 1926, Hon I L D, Aberdeen, 1930 *Recreation* literature *Address* The Shieling, Silverdale, near Carnforth T A Sheiling, Silverdale, Lancs *T* Silverdale 11

BOTTOMLEY, Col Herbert, C M G 1900, Imperial Light Horse, *b* Natal, 18 July 1866, parents both from Yorkshire, England, *m* 1902, Helena Emma *d.* of late Captain Barnes, R N, and *widow* of Mr Graham *Educ* Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Cape Town Matriculated, 1884 Entered the law, 1885, and threw it up, 1886, proceeded to Barberton, and spent 3 years prospecting for gold, proceeded to Johannesburg in 1890, and took up gold mining, was mine manager of Village Main Reef, joined the I L H 1889, as lieutenant, attained rank of colonel, 1901, served South African War, 1899 1902 (C M G) Deputy Inspector of Mines, Transvaal, 1902 Commanded 12th S A I German East Campaign, 1916 (despatches), 1902 *Club* Rand, Johannesburg

BOTTOMLEY, James H, M B E, M N S, Conservative Agent for Clapham, Political Secretary for Sir J Leigh, Bart, M P, is the oldest living political agent in active work Ex Chairman, Metropolitan Conservative Agents, Ex Chairman, North of England Agents, late National Unionist Central Office, Organising Agent and Lecturer for the Junior Imperial League, late Conservative Agent for Newton Division of Lancashire the Lancaster Division and the Doncaster Division of Yorkshire, for a great many years Lecturer for Conservative Central Office, National Union of Conservative Associations, Fair Trade League, Tariff Reform League, Primrose League, *b* Oldham, 8 Nov 1857, *s* of John and Lucy Bottomley, drapers, *m* 1880, Elizabeth Scholes, six *s* three *d* *Educ* Werneth Academy, Oldham Three sons and a daughter are also Conservative Agents, had most active political life, addressed meetings in every county, contested Gateshead on Tyne as working men's candidate, Member of St Helens Town Council *Publications* Humour in Politics, Political Buzzings by the Little Bee, Why I am a Conservative Socialism Exposed, A Liberal Government Arrested, Examined, and Exposed, and many pamphlets *Recreation* politics *Address* Meadowside The Wrythe, Carshalton, Surrey *T A* Bottomley, Conservative, Clapham *T* Brixton 0218 *Club* Constitutional

BOTTOMLEY, Sir (William) Cecil, K C M G, *cr* 1930, C B 1926, C M G, O B E, an Assistant Under Secretary of State in the Colonial Office since 1927, *b* 19 Mar 1878, *m* Alice Thistle (J P), *d* of late Sir Richard Robinson one *s* two *d* *Educ* Tattenhall College, Owens College, Manchester, Trinity College Cambridge *Address* 1 Wool Road, S W 20 *T* Wimbledon 1201

BOUCH, Thomas, *b* April 1882, *o s* of late William Bouch, Ashorne, Warwick, unmarried *Educ* Cheltenham, Magdalen College, Oxford Served in 10th Hussars, 1904 7, M F H East Galway, 1908, M F H Tipperary, 1909 10, Joint M F H Atherstone, 1911, Belvoir, 1912 1924, Major attached to Headquarters Cavalry Corps, B E F *Publications* Saved from the Waters, Cinderella, a play, Will o the Wisp and the Wandering Voice, Storms in Teacups, Sentimentalities, 1926 *Clubs* Turf, White's, Buck's, Royal Automobile

BOUCHER, Rev Charles Estcourt, M A, Rector of Frolesworth, Lutterworth, and Master of Chief Baron Smith's Almshouses, 1886 1923, Hon Canon of Peterborough since 1912, Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Peterborough 1917 *22*, *b* Heath House, Cheddleton, N Staffs, 8 June 1856, *s* of Rev A F Boucher, of Kempsey House, Worcester, *m* 1880, Louisa Mary (*d* 1926), *d* of Rev Wm H Wright, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Uppingham (Scholar and Exhibitioner), Trinity Hall Cambridge (Foundation Scholar), bracketed 1st Senior Optime, 1879 Curate of Northam, N Devon, 1879 85, Rural Dean of Guthlaxton II, 1908 21, Archdeacon of Loughborough, 1921 *Address* 67 Pevensey Road, St Leonards on Sea / Hastings 2255

BOUCHER, Paymaster-Captain Edward, M V O 1925, R N, retired On H M S Repulse during Prince of Wales's African and South American Tour, 1925 (M V O), accountant officer, Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1926 30 retired, 1930

BOUCHER, Commander Maitland Walter Sabine, D S O R N, Directorate of Training, Air Ministry, *b* 19 Dec 1888 *s* of late Walter E Boucher and Mary L S Boucher, Belgrave Road, S W 1, *m* 1912, Vera H, *d* of Commander E C H Helby, R N Alverstoke, Hants, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stubbington House School Entered Navy as a cadet, 1904, Commander, 1923 served European War (wounded), North Sea, Eastern Mediterranean and N Atlantic, Mine sweeping, 1919 (D S O, despatches), Operations Division of Admiralty, 1923 24 qualified as Air Pilot in 1925 flying, 1925 28 as also a deep sea diver *Address* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

BOUCHOR, Joseph Félix, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1900, Officier, 1921, Official Painter to the French Armies, *b* Paris, *m* M Suzanne Riquet *Educ* Paris Salon des Artistes Français, M H 1888 M E U 1889, M 2e Classe 1892, M E U 1900, Hors Concours *Œuvres* figurant dans les Musees et Edifices Publics Musée du Luxembourg, Paris (Portrait de Jean Richepin, 13 Dec 1926, Danse de Négres aux Crotales, Marrakech), Palais des Beaux Arts de la Ville de Paris (Les funérailles du General Gallieni, Paris, Prairie inondée, Pastel), Théatre National de l'Odéon (Portrait de Jean Richepin, de l'Académie Française), Musée de Rouen (Aurore de Mai, Normandie, Freneuse, La Maison de Maria, Pastel), de Marseille (La Batelée d'Herbes, Freneuse, Normandie), de Lille (Pêcheurs aux Verveux), de Nemours (L'Oasis Biskra, Printemps au Val Freneuse), de Gray (L'Avril), Ministere des Travaux Publics (Paysans normands sarclant leur champ, Normandie), Société de Géographie (portrait de l'explorateur F Foureau, Pastel), Sorbonne (Printemps, Automne), Musée de Toulon (Portrait de Jean Aicard, de l'Académie Française), Musee de Verdun (Ensemble de 41 tableaux de Guerre, front de Verdun), Musee de Dijon (La Villa Medicea, Fiesole), Musee de Luxembourg (Cavaliers Marocains, Fès), Musee de Brooklyn (La plaine d'Assise), Mairie de Freneuse (Le Cidre), Musée de Digne (Campement de nomades sahariens), d'Alger (Soleil dans la brume de Novembre), Ziem, Martigues (Effet de brouillard en Septembre, Vallee d'Eure), du Lycée Michelet (J'aime les soirs sereins et beaux, J'aime les soirs, Victor Hugo), de Nimes (Un soir au temps des moissons, Freneuse, Normandie), d'Amiens (Les dernières feuilles de la Hétraie), de Tananarive (au Passage de l'Ile), de l'Armée, Invalides, Paris (Drapeaux pris à l'ennemi), Musée de Versailles (A la gloire de Rouget de l'Isle), de Strasbourg (Portrait de Mr Millerand, Le Poste au pont de Kehl), Musée Carnavalet (Remise de decorations par le President de la République sur l'Esplanade des Invalides, Portrait du Maréchal Joffre) Musée de Versailles (Portrait du Président de la République, Poincaré, Portrait du Général Gallieni), Galerie de S M la Reine des Belges (Bab Doukkala et l'Atlas, Marrakech), Galerie de S M la Reine d'Italie (la garde du drapeau du 3e Zouaves), gallery of Hon W A Clark, New York General Pershing passing down the Champs Elysees, acclaimed by Paris, 14 July 1919, To the Glory of Rouget de l'Isle, Victory, Before the Statue of Lille liberated, Paris, 20 October 1918, Procession of Alsatian Girls passing by the Palace of the Ex Kaiser, Strasbourg, 9 Dec 1918, The Day of Glory, Our Pollux, Paris, 20 Oct 1918, Musée de Mulhouse (Portrait du Général Mangin Portrait de M Alexandre Millerand, président de la République) Musée de Strasbourg (Portrait du Général de Pouydraguin, A la statue de Strasbourg, le 9 decembre 1918, Le Marechal Sir Douglas Haig, le Général Pershing, le General Gillain, acclames au Broglie, le 9 decembre 1918), Musee de Colmar (Portrait du general Bourgeois, Portrait de l'Abbe Wetterle), Musee de S A I le Prince Napoleon, Bruxelles, (le Roi Albert Ier decorant les officiers français du secteur de Boesinghe Crombeke, 14 Nov 1916), Musee de Marine, Invalides (Départ d'un Hydravion, Dunkerque, 13 nov 1916), Musée de Marine au Louvre (Portrait de l'Amiral Ronarch, Portrait de l'Amiral Lacaze, Les Monitors, Dunkerque, 9 Nov 1916, 16 de Marine devant Herbecourt, Somme, 31 août 1916), Musee de la Légion d'Honneur, Paris (Ensemble de 37 portraits des Maréchaux, Généraux et tableaux de la Grand Guerre) *Publications* The American Army in France, text by Captain David Gray, introduction by Lt -Col Theodore Roosevelt Souvenirs de la grande guerre d'après les tableaux d'un témoin, Verdun avec une lettre Préface du Marechal Pétain, Texte du Capitaine Delvert, Venise Texte de Camille Mauclair, Assise Texte de Camille Mauclair, Le Maroc Texte de Jérome et Jean Tharaud sous le ciel de Florence, Texte de Camille Mauclair, Versailles, texte de Camille Mauclair, Naples, Texte de Camille Mauclair, Fes, Ville sainte, Texte de Camille Mauclair, Verone et le lac de Garde, Texte de Camille Mauclair, Marrakech dans les palmes de A Chevrillon de l'Académie Française *Address* 40 rue Guynemer, Paris *T A* Bouchor, 40 Guynemer, Paris *T* Littre 03 18 *Clubs* de l'Union Artistique, Artistique et Littéraire, Union Interalliée, Paris

BOUGHEY, Rev. Anchitel Harry Fletcher, M A, F S A, Fellow of Trinity College, Camb, since 1874, *b* 14 Aug 1849, 3rd *s* of Lt Col G F F Boughey (who was son of Sir John Boughey Bart, M P) and Matilda Elwin, *d* of Hon G W Ottley, of Antigua, *m* 1883, Katharine Annie, *d*

of I S Lovell, of Thornby, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Kensington School, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar) Wrangler and First class Classical Tripos, 1872 Lecturer of Trinity College, 1877 1904 Tutor, 1886 96, Senior Dean, 1897 1908, Select Preacher before the University, 1888, 1894, 1901, 1905, Rural Dean of Cambridge, 1912 16, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1904 20 *Publications* articles in magazines, and sermons *Address* Trinity College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 267

BOUGHEY, Charles Lovell Fletcher, Headmaster of Sherborne School since 1928, *b* 10 May 1887, *s* of Rev A H F Boughey, *q v* unmarried *Educ* Marlborough College Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar) 1st Class Classical Tripos, Assistant Master Hawtrey's, Westgate on-Sea, Uppingham School, St. Edmund's, Canterbury, enlisted R G A, commission in Grenadier Guards, served European War, France and Belgium (wounded), Assistant Master, Marlborough College, Housemaster, Lt Colonel Commanding O T C *Publication* The Headmistress (comic opera), with J W Ivimey, Mus Doc 1922 *Recreations* motoring, walking, amateur theatricals, acrostics, cross-words, detective stories *Address* School House, Sherborne, Dorset *T* Sherborne 48 *M* MR 8947 *Club* Public Schools

BOUGHEY, Sir George Menteth, 9th Bt, *cr* 1798, C B E, late I C S, *b* 1879, *s* of late Col G F O Boughey, C S I, and Harriet Rose Amy, *d* of Lt-Col W Stuart Menteth S cousin, 1927 *m* 1913, Noel Evelyn *d* of late J G H Glass, C I E, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Wellington, Trinity College Cambridge Entered I C S 1902, retired, 1919 *Heir* s John Fletcher, *b* 22 March 1919 *Address* Malling House, Lewes

BOUGHEY, Maj-Gen John, retired pay, *b* 20 Jan 1845, 2nd *s* of Lieut Col G F F Boughey, 59th Foot, *m* 1875, Constance S Penny (*d* 1916), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, R M C, Sandhurst Ensign 62nd Foot, 1862, passed through the Staff College 1869, Instructor, R M C 1871 78, Brigade Major, 1878 82, Colonel and Commanding 62nd Regt (1st Wiltshire), 1886, Assistant Adjt Gen 1889 94, Commanding 62nd Regimental District, 1896, Maj Gen 1898, Commanding Brigade, Salisbury Plain, 1898 *Publication* Text Book on Military Law and Administration *Recreations* School Captain, cricket and foot ball, later racquets and lawn tennis and golf *Address* Beechcroft, Brancaster, Norfolk *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal West Norfolk Golf, Brancaster, Norfolk

BOUGHTON, Rev Charles Henry Knowler, B D, Vicar of St John the Baptist Knighton, since 1928 Commissary to the Bishop of Gippsland, 1917, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bradford, 1922 and to the Bishop of Leicester, 1929 *b* Leicester, 6 Jan 1883, *s* of late Rev Thomas Boughton, M A, *m* 1912, Evelyn Mabel, *d* of Francis Michael Cotton, M Inst C E, formerly Engineer of Holyhead Harbour, three *d* *Educ* Faversham Grammar School, Wadham College, Oxford (2nd Class Classical Mod, 2nd Class Mathemat Mod, 1st Class Lit Hum, 1st Class Theology, Abbott Scholar, Aubrey Moore Student, Senior Greek Testament Prize) Ordained 1907, Chaplain and Vice Principal of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1907 12, Lecturer of Parish Church, Bolton 1912, Principal of Ripon Clergy College, 1912 15, Vicar of Calverly, 1915-22, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Bradford, 1915 22, Secretary Bradford Diocesan Board of Finance, 1920-22, Secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1922 28, Hon Canon of Bradford, 1921-22 *Publications* Talks to Teachers in Sunday Schools, 1918, The Faith of a Churchman, 1919, The Meaning of Holy Baptism, 1920, articles and reviews *Recreations* tennis, cycling *Address* St John's Vicarage St Mary's Road, Leicester *T* Leicester 7531

BOUGHTON, Edward Hotham Rouse-, 15th Hussars, M F H Wheatland *b* 23 Aug 1893, *m* 1916, Dorothy Alys, 2nd *d* of late James H Ismay

BOUGHTON, Rutland, musical composer, *b* 1878, *s* of William Rutland Boughton, Aylesbury, and Grace Martha Bishop *Educ* Aylesbury Endowed School, Royal College of Music Founded the Glastonbury Festival School of Music Drama, 1914 *Works* The Birth of Arthur, Snow-White opera ballet, The Round Table, music-drama, The Ever Young, choral drama, Deirdre, ballet *Publications* The Immortal Hour, opera, Bethlehem, music drama, Alkestis, music-drama, The Moon Maiden, choral ballet Sonata for pianoforte and violin, Agincourt, dramatic scene for male voices, The Queen of Cornwall, music drama, May-Day, ballet, 1929, Bach, in Masters of Music Series many songs, choral pieces *Recreation* idling *Address* Kilcote Newent, Glos

BOUGHTON, Sir William St Andrew Rouse-, 12th Bt, *cr* 1641, J P, *b* 28 Sep 1853, *s* of 11th Bt and Mary, *d* of I M Severne, of Thenford, Northants, and Wallop Hall, Salop, *S* father, 1906, *m* 1878, Eleanor Frances, *d* of late Rev F H Hotham, one *s* *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge Owns about 5500 acres High Sheriff for Shropshire, 1914 *Heir* *s* Edward Hotham, *q v* *Address* Downton Hall, Ludlow, Salop *T A* and *T* Ludlow 55 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

See also Capt Sir O Wakeman, Bt

BOUGLE, Prof C, professeur suppleant d'histoire de l'économie sociale à la Sorbonne, *m* four *s* Professeur au lycée de St Brieuc à la Faculté des Lettres de Montpellier, à la Faculte des Lettres de Toulouse *Publications* Les Idées égalitaires, La Démocratie devant la Science, Essais sur le Régime des Cartes, La Sociologie de Proudhon *Recreation* tennis *Address* 26 Avenue Victor Hugo, Boulogne sur Seine

BOULD, John, I S O 1911, Ltc Assist Insp of Schools, Board of Education, *b* Cheddleton, Staffs 25 March 1855 *o s* of Samuel Bould, *m* 1877, Mary Featherstone, Bristol, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheddleton, Saltley College Headmaster of St Peter's Boys' School, Bristol, 1876 82, on Bristol staff of Inspectors under Board of Education, 1882, Gloucestershire staff, 1912 retired 1921 *Recreations* cycling, bowls *Address* 66 Fitzharris Avenue, Bournemouth

BOULENGER, Charles L, M A, D Sc, F Z S, Prof of Zoology, Bedford College, University of London, since 1923 *b* London, 1885 *Educ* St Paul's School, King's College, Cambridge Lecturer on Zoology, University of Birmingham, 1910-13, Reader in Helminthology, University of Birmingham, 1913-20, Protozoologist to the Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1916-19, Prof of Zoology, University of the Punjab, Lahore, 1920 21 *Publications* Papers on zoological and parasitological subjects in Quarterly Journal Micr Science, Parasitology, etc *Club* Savile

BOULENGER, Edward George, Director Zoological Society's Aquarium since 1923, *b* 8 May 1888, *s* of G A Boulenger, F R S *q v*, *m* 1914, Margaret, *d* of late Rev A A Carie, one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School Curator of Lower Vertebrates in the Zoological Society's Gardens, 1911 1923 *Publications* Reptiles and Batrachians, Queer Fish, The Aquarium Book, A Naturalist at the Zoo, A Naturalist at the Dinner Table, Animal Mysteries, The Under Water World, etc, numerous articles of a natural history nature,

author of the World of Science Series of articles in the Daily Telegraph a regular contributor to the Proceedings of the Zoological Society *Address* 18 Burnsall Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 9192 *Club* Savile

BOULENGER, George Albert, LL D (St Andrews), D Sc (Louvain), F R S, Corresp Instit France lately in charge of Collections of Reptiles, Department of Zoology, British Museum, now attached to Botanic Gardens, Brussels, for the study of wild roses (Crepin Herbarium) *Publications* numerous works on Zoology, including general works on Reptiles and Batrachians, in nine volumes, and on African Fresh water Fishes, in four volumes, now writing a monograph of the Roses of Europe, the first volume of which appeared in 1924 25 *Address* Jardin Botanique de l Etat, Brussels

BOULT, Adrian Cedric, M A Oxon, Fellow of the Royal College of Music, Musical Director of British Broadcasting Corporation since 1930 *b* Chester, 8 April 1889 *o s* of Cedric R Boult, J P, formerly of Liverpool *Educ* Westminster School Christ Church, Oxford Leipzig Conservatorium President, Oxford University Musical Club 1910, Musical Staff, Royal Opera, 1914 During European War served in War Office and Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement, Conductor of British Symphony Orchestra, since 1918 has conducted for Royal Philharmonic Society, Liverpool Philharmonic Society, also London Symphony, Queen's Hall and Royal Albert Hall Orchestras, a season of Russian Ballet at Empire Theatre, 1919 and in Vienna, Munich Prague, Barcelona, and New York, teaching staff of Royal College of Music, 1919 Conductor of Patron's Fund, 1919 29 Musical Director of Birmingham City Orchestra, 1924 30 *Publications* Contributions on musical subjects to various journals *Address* Northlands, Landford, Salisbury, B B C, W C 2 *Clubs* Athenæum, Bath, Savile Garrick, Oxford University Dramatic Society

BOULTER, Robert, C M G 1923 Trade Commissioner, Singapore since 1929, *b* 6 April 1885, *s* of H J Boulter, Brook Vale, Rattlesden, Bury St Edmunds, *m* 1914, Ethel Marie Brazier, one *s* *Educ* Framlingham College Entered British Consular Service in Japan 1907 Commercial Secretary, British Embassy, Tokio 1925 29 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Club* Royal Automobile

BOULTER, Rev Walter Easton, Prebendary of Aylesbury in Lincoln Cathedral since 1919 Vicar of St Mary le Wigford, Lincoln, since 1928, Proctor in Convocation since 1921, *b* Hull, 4 Aug 1874 *e s* of Walter Consitt Boulter, M A, F S A, solicitor, afterwards Vicar of Norton and Lenchwick, and Hannah Maria, *d* of Nathaniel Easton, both of Hull *Educ* Winchester College (Scholar), University College Oxford (Scholar), B A 1897 (2nd cl Mod 3rd Lit Hum), M A 1900, Ely Theological College Deacon, 1898, Priest, 1899, Assistant Curate of Bishop Stortford, 1898-1903, Vice-Principal of Burgh Missionary College, 1903-13, Principal, 1920 29, Chaplain to Bishop Hicks of Lincoln, 1913-19 *Publication* Our Church Beyond the Seas *Recreations* walking and proof correcting *Address* St Mary's Vicarage, Lincoln

BOULTON, Lieut -Colonel Aubrey Holmes, D S O 1917, Reserve of Officers, late Worcester Regt, *b* 14 Jan 1882, *e s* of F J Boulton, Hereford *Educ* May Place, Malvern Wells, Hereford Cathedral School Attached to Canadian Militia, 1910, commanded 18th (S) Bn Gloucestershire Regt, 1915-18, went overseas in command and commanded Batt. (slightly wounded), retired, 1923, Solicitor of Supreme Court of England Member of Bar of British Columbia, where in practice 1909 to outbreak of war *Recreations* yachting, golf, fox hunting *Address* Strath more, Upper Wyche, nr Malvern *T* Malvern 496

BOULTON, A C Forster, J P Surrey, Barrister, *b* Port Hope, Ontario, Canada, *o s* of late James Forster Boulton, barrister, Ottawa, Canada, and Moulton, Lincs, and Jane, *d* of Col Graham, 75th Regiment, and *g d* of late General Graham, Governor of Stirling Castle, *m* 1891, Florence (*d* 1908), *o c* of late Henry Harms, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trin Coll School and Trinity College, Toronto Sometime Lieut Royal Grenadiers, Canadian Militia, called to Canadian Bar, 1888, Inner Temple, 1896 South eastern Circuit, Counsel to the Post Office at the Central Criminal Court, 1906, Commissioner to the Local Government Board under Military Service Act, Lancashire, 1916, and Arbitrator, Ministry Munitions, has travelled extensively through United States, Canada and Europe, Canadian Pacific Land Explorers, Rocky Mountains, 1885, M P (L) Ramsey Division Hunts, 1906 1910, contested same division, 1910, and New Forest and Christchurch Div of Hants, 1923 *Publications* The Law and Practice of a Case Stated the Law of Criminal Appeal, Grant's Law of Banking, and various Canadian editions of English text books, Liberalism and the Empire, joint founder with the late Sir Walter Besant of the Atlantic Union, now English speaking Union *Recreations* cycling, travelling motoring *Address* 1 Essex Court, E C 4 *T* Central 1973 *T A* Temple 88, Shirley Holmes, Newdigate, Surrey, *T* Newdigate 15 *M* HU 5223 *Club* National Liberal

BOULTON, E Springfield, M A (Cantab), B Sc (Lond), Professor of Applied Mathematics, Bristol University, *b* Healycote, Brinkburn Northumberland, *e s* of late Edmund Boulton of Norwich and Lincoln, unmarried *Educ* Lincoln School Queen's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar) Mathematical and Science Master at Lincoln, 1893 96, Professor of Mathematics in Merchant Venturers Technical College, Bristol *Publication* Geometry on Modern Lines *Recreation* golf *Address* Lindum, Tyndall Avenue, Clifton Bristol

BOULTON, Major-Gen Harold, C B 1928, C B E 1920 V H S, I M S, D D M S Northern Command, Punjab, *b* Horncastle, 7 Sep 1872 *s* of Dr A E Boulton, *m* 1912, Maude M Garton, two *d* *Educ* Epsom College, Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar), St Bartholomew's Hospital (Epsom Scholar) B A Camb 1st Cl Nat Sci Tripos, 1894, M R C S L R C P Eng 1897, M B, B C Camb 1905, D P H London, 1911 Entered Indian Medical Service, 1898, served in Somaliland, 1901 (despatches), served as D A D M S Meerut Division in France, 1914 1915 (despatches twice, promoted Brevet Lt Colonel), Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches), A D M S Line of Communications, East Persia, 1918 20 (despatches twice) Afghan Campaign, 1919 (C B E) *Address* H Q Northern Command, Punjab, India

BOULTON, Sir Harold (Edwin), 2nd Bart., *cr* 1905, C B E 1918, C V O 1913, M V O 1903, J P, W Ham, M A., Knight of Justice of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, late Capt Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, Militia, Captain, City of London Yeomanry, Rough Riders, 1914 17 (British War Medal), Hon Treasurer Queen Mary's Royal Naval Hospital, Southend, 1914 19, Chairman Queen Mary's Hostel for Nurses, 1915 21, an ovate bard of Wales (title Prydydd Genheddlod Prydain), *b* 1859, *e s* of Sir S B Boulton, 1st Bt, and Sophia Louisa (*d* 1900), *d* of Thomas Cooper, *S* father, 1918, *m* 1st 1889, Adelaide Lucy (*d* 1926), 3rd *d* of Col Duncan Davidson of Tulloch Castle, Dingwall, one *s*, 2nd Margaret Cunningham McKennet, *widow* of Robert Charles

Simpson Moodie, Montreal, and *d* of James Lennox Lyons, Montreal *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford (classical honours, 1881, Proxime accessit for Newdigate prize poem) Lyric writer, editor and part writer of Songs of the North (3 vols), Songs of the Four Nations, Our National Songs, writer of Twelve Lyrics, and of many volumes of songs and detached lyrics, including the Skye Boat Song, Glorious Devon, etc, Hon Secretary of Keats Shelley Memorial Association, 1906 26, Hon Commissioner for Canada of St John Ambulance Association, 1909 14, assisted Lady Dudley to organise Bush Nursing in Australia, 1910, Chairman of Queen Victoria s Jubilee Institute for Nurses, and of the National Memorial to Queen Alexandra, 1926-28, Founder and Chairman of People s Palace and East London Horticultural Society, founder and Hon Manager of House of Shelter, an Hon Manager of Mendicity Society, founder and President (1895 1930) of Federation of Working Men s Social Clubs, on Committee of London Hospital, 1896 1921, first President of the British Association of Wood Preservation, 1930, Director of Burt, Boulton & Haywood, Ltd, Director British Nigerian Timber Co Ltd, and Baths Club, Ltd, etc *Heir s* Denis Duncan Harold Owen, *b* 1892 *Address* 5 Connaught Place, W 2 *T* Paddington 2288 *Clubs* Athenæum, Marlborough, Bath, York, Toronto

BOULTON, Sidney, Hon Member of Lloyd s, *b* 1855 Entered Lloyd's, 1869 member of Committees of Lloyd s Lloyd s Register, International Law Association, Officers' Association, etc, Chairman of Lloyd s, 1920, 1921 *Recreation* golf *Address* 11 York House, Kensington, W 8 *Club* Bath

BOULTON, William Savage, D Sc, M Sc, A R C S, F G S, M Inst M m E, Professor of Geology and Dean of Science Faculty in University of Birmingham since 1913 *b* Old Swinford, nr Stourbridge, 8 Aug, 1867, *m* 1898, M K, *d* of H T Munns, one *s* *Educ* King Edward s Middle School and Mason College, Birmingham, Royal College of Science (Scholar) Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer, Mason College, Birmingham, 1890 97, Lecturer in Geology and Geography, University College, Cardiff, 1897, Professor of Geology, 1904, President of the Geological section of the British Association, 1916 President of South Staffordshire and Warwickshire Institute of Mining Engineers *Publications* Editor of and part contributor to Practical Coal Mining, 6 vols, numerous papers on Geology, Water Supply, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* 40 Oakfield Road, Selly Park, Birmingham

BOUQUET, Rev Alan Coates, D D, Hon C F, Vicar of All Saints, Cambridge, *b* 26 May 1884, *o c* of late Robert Coates Bouquet of The Laurel House, Padbury, Buckingham, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Stow, formerly of Sephan, nr Sevenoaks, Kent, *m* 1910, Edith Gertrude, 3rd *d* of late G W Sayer, London and Cognac, no *c* *Educ* St Dunstan s College, London, Trinity and Jesus Colleges, Cambridge Won Intermediate L C C Scholarship at school, Minor Scholar in History, Trinity College, Camb 1902 5, Bowen Prize for Modern History, 1903, Lady Kaye Scholar of Jesus College, 1905 1907, 1st Class Theological Tripos, Pt I 1907, Corrie Prize for Greek Testament, 1907, Winchester Reading Prize, 1907, Westcott House, Camb 1905 7, B A 1905, M A 1910, B D 1918 D D 1922, Assistant Curate of Putney, 1907 12 Lecturer in Church History, Deaconesses Institution, 1911 12, Senior Curate, St. Margaret s, Altrincham, 1912 14, Army Chaplain, 1914 19, Senior Chaplain of Barnwell and Cherry hinton Military Hospitals, Cambridge, 1915 19 (despatches), Recognised Lecturer in Church History in Univ Camb 1914, Select Preacher, Univ Camb, 1917 and 1928, Member Archbishop's No 1 Committee of Reform, 1917, Central Organising Secretary S P C K, 1919, Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1924 25 *Publications* A Point of View, 1918, Christian Reunion, 1914, A Man s Pocket Book of Religion 1916, When He is Come, 1917, The Greatest Relationship, 1919, Is Christianity the Final Religion? 1921, The Christian Religion and its Competitors To day (Hulsean lectures, 1924 25), 1925, The Real Presence, or the Localisation in cultus of the Divine Presence 1928 *Recreations* swimming, walking *Address* All Saints Vicarage, Cambridge

BOURASSA, Henri, Leader of the Canadian Nationalist Movement, director Le Devoir, *b* Montreal, 1 Sep 1868, *s* of Napoleon Bourassa and Azelie, *d* of late Hon L J Papineau, *m* 1905, Josephine (*d* 1919), *d* of Godefroi Papineau, Papineauville, Quebec, four *s* four *d* Mayor of Montebello, 1890 94, of Papineauville, 1897, M P 1896 99, 1900 8, and since 1925 M L A 1908 12 *Address* 43 St Vincent Street, Montreal

BOURCARD, Gustave (Amaury René), *b* Rennes (Ille et Vilaine), 12 Oct 1846, writer on art, originaire de Bâle (Suisse) de la grande et vieille famille Christophe Burckhardt 1494, dont il possède le grand arbre généalogique, il est le dernier Bourcard de la branche française Président d Honneur de la Societe des Amis des Arts de Nantes, Membre d Honneur de la Societé des Peintres Graveurs Français, Membre d Honneur de la Société des Peintres Lithographes, Honorary Foreign Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, a fait la campagne 1870 71 dans l armée de Paris *Publications* Les Estampes du XVIII siecle 1885, Les Françaises du XVIII siecle, portraits gravés, en collaboration du marquis de Granges de Surgères, 1887, Dessins gouaches estampes et tableaux du XVIII siecle 1893, Felix Buhot, catalogue descriptif de son œuvre gravé 1899, A travers cinq siècles de gravures, 1908, Gravures et gravures, essai de bibliographie, 1910, La Cote des Estampes, 1912 *Address* 24 rue Crebillon, Nantes (Loire Inferieure), France

BOURCART, Charles Daniel, Swiss Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, retired, *b* 20 May 1860 at Gebweiler, Alsace, 4th *s* of Charles Bourcart, *m* 1890, Louise Elisabeth Burckhardt, Bâle, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Gebweiler, Bâle (Gymnasium and University) Leipzig University (Doctor Juris) Entered the Swiss Diplomatic Service, 1883, Paris Attaché, 1883, 2nd Secretary, 1884, 1st Secretary, 1885, Councillor, 1890, Chargé d Affaires, London, 1891, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Switzerland in England, 1896 1902 in Vienna 1915 25, Secy to the Swiss Political Dept (Foreign Affairs), 1912 15, is also a major in the Swiss Militia Infantry *Address* 6 Langegasse, Basle, Switzerland

BOURCHIER, Rev Basil Graham, M A, Rector of St. Anne s Soho, since 1930 Chaplain to the 4th Battalion City of London Royal Fusiliers, 1915, *b* Steeple Morden, Cambs, 13 Feb 1881, 2nd *s* of late Walter Bourchier a Wykehamist and Fellow of New College, Oxford unmarried *Educ* Queens College, Cambridge, B A 1903 M A 1906 Ordained, 1904, Curate of Hebden Bridge, Yorks, 1904 7 Precentor of St Anne s, Soho, 1908, first vicar of the Hampstead Garden Suburb, 1908 30, fourteen days after the outbreak of the war went out with a Red Cross Unit to Belgium, was taken prisoner, tried and sentenced to be shot, owing to an intervention, the sentence was commuted and he was put in prison in Germany, and subsequently released, during 1915 16 he served as Chaplain to H M Forces *Publications* Isms, 1908, On Trust, 1912, For all we Have and Are, 1915, Sermons in Westminster and St Paul s, 1916,

edited and contributed to "What is Wrong?' being seven essays by the Bishop of London and others, 1916, On the Circumference, 1923, Without Fear or Favour, 1925, Safety Last, 1928 *Recreation* lawn tennis motoring, and the theatre *Address* 28 Soho Square, W 1 *T* Gerrard 2104, Brook House, Bassingbourne, Cambs *Club* Junior Athenæum

BOURCHIER, Col Hon Murray William James, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, V D, M L A, grazier, Member Victorian Legislative Assembly since 1920, Minister for Agriculture and Markets, Victorian Parliament, 1924 27, *b* 4 April 1881, *e s* of Edward Bourchier, Woodland Park, Strathmerton, Victoria, *m* 1921, Minona Francis, 3rd *d* of late Hon Sir Frank Madden, M P, two *s* one *d* *Educ* private schools, Melbourne Served European War, Oct 1914 Aug 1919, Lieut 4th Light Horse Regt (A I F), 1914, Adjutant, Gallipoli, 1915, Major, 1916, Lieut Col and to command the Regt, commanded 4th Light Horse Brigade in Palestine, 1917, served throughout the Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine, and Syrian campaigns until close of war (despatches thrice, D S O, C M G) commanded 5th Cavalry Brigade (C M F), 1920 25 *Address* 12 Maroona Road, North Brighton, Victoria, Australia

BOURCHIER, Colonel Raymond (Walter Harry), D S O 1918, Royal Artillery, Commanding R A, 48th (S Midland) Division T A since 1927, *s* of Lieut-Col R L Bourchier, *b* 1880, *m* 1924, Rose Margaretta, *d* of the late Major Royne, two *d* *Educ* Wellington College, R M A, Woolwich Served S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Lieut Col, Greek Military Cross) *Address* Elmsdale, Piddington, Oxon

BOURDILLON, Bernard Henry, C M G 1924, I C S, Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, since 1929, *b* Emu Bay, Tasmania, 3 Dec 1888, *e s* of late Rev B U Bourdillon, *m* 1909, Violet Grace, *e d* of late Rev H G Billinghurst, of Lynch, Sussex, three *s* *Educ* Tonbridge St John's College, Oxford Joined Indian Civil Service, 1908, Under Secretary to Govt United Provinces 1913 Registrar, High Court, Allahabad, 1915, Temp 2nd Lieut I A R O, 1917, proceeded Mesopotamia, 1918, temp Captain 1918, Major, 1919, Political Secretary to High Commission, Baghdad, 1921 (despatches, Iraq insurrection) Secretary to High Commission, 1922 Counsellor to High Commissioner, 1924 29 *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* Colonial Secretary's Office, Colombo, Ceylon *Club* East India United Service

BOURDILLON, Francis Bernard, C B E 1923, *b* 8 March 1888, *s* of late F W Bourdillon, Midhurst, *m* Mary Dorothea, *d* of late Joseph Armitage, M D, Tasmania, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Balliol College, Oxford Lecturer in German, University College, Reading, 1908-14, Modern Languages Lecturer, Balliol College, Oxford, 1913 15, Naval Intelligence Division, 1916-19, attended British Delegation Paris Peace Conference, 1919, Upper Silesian Commission 1920 22, Irish Boundary Commission (Secretary), 1924-25 Secretary Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1926 29 *Address* The Oaks, Headington, Oxford *Club* United University

BOURDILLON, Major Lancelot Gerard, D S O 1916, M C, R A M C (retired), *s* of late Rev B K Bourdillon, Cape Town *b* 1888, *m* 1922, Sylvia Caroline, *d* of late Charles A Reiss and Mrs Reiss, Hill House, Streatley, two *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, M C and bar, Brevet Major, Croix de Guerre) *Address* Stow House, Goring, Oxon

BOURGEOIS, Emile, membre de l Institut de France, professeur à l'Université de Paris, directeur honoraire de la manufacture nationale de Porcelaines de Sèvres, professeur à l Ecole des Sciences Politiques, membre de la Commission des Ecoles de la Marine, de la Commission Superieure des Archives, Vice-President de la Commission des Archives Diplomatiques, *b* Paris, 24 juillet 1857, *m* 1889, Marguerite, *d* of Doctor Paris de Versailles, two *d* *Educ* Paris, Lycée Charlemagne et Ecole Normale Supérieure Après ses grades pris dans l Université licence et agregation d histoire, débutait à 23 ans comme professeur d histoire au Lycée d Angers, en 1881, pour preparer son doctorat ès lettres, est allé travailler à l Université de Leipzig en Allemagne, est revenu en 1882 professeur suppléant à l Université de Caen, puis étant docteur ès lettres en 1889, professeur à l Université de Lyon, en 1894 professeur à l Ecole Normale Superieure, en 1904 a l Université de Paris, dans ces différéntes fonctions, a pendant 50 ans fourni ses leçons et ses methodes d histoire moderne, politique et diplomatique aux professeurs d histoire des lycées et collèges de France, a contribue au mouvement qui depuis 1881 a determiné la reconstitution des Universites de France, la création des Associations d Etudiants, les Sociétés d Amis des Universités, la Societe d Histoire Moderne, etc *Publications* Le Capitulaire de Kiersy s Oise (thèse de doctorat), Hugues l abbe Margrave de Neustrie, 1885, Neuchâtel et la politique prussienne en Franche Comté, 1892, La Politique étrangere de l abbé Dubois et du Regent, 1890, Manuel historique de politique etrangère, 1889 1904, L Enseignement secondaire en France, La Liberte d enseignement, 1900 2 Le Grand Siècle Louis XIV et les arts, 1900 Rome et Napoleon III, 1907, Le Biscuit de Sèvres au xviii e s, 1908, Le Secret du Régent, 1909 Les origines de la grande guerre, 1921 History of Modern France, 2 vols (1815 1913), 1918 Ce qu il faut connaitre du Passe de la France, 1920 collaboration a la Revue Historique, à la Revue de l'Art, a la Revue du Mois, aux Annales de l Ecole des Sciences Politiques, aux tomes x, xi, xii, de Cambridge Modern History *Address* 35 rue de Rome, Paris, 11 rue Général Galliéni, Versailles

BOURGET, Paul, poet, critic, and novelist, Member of French Academy since 1894 Commandeur Legion of Honour, 1923 Curator of the Palace of Chantilly since 1922, *b* Amiens, 2 Sep 1852 *Educ* Lycée at Clermont, College Sainte Barbe, et Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris *Publications* La Vie inquiète, 1874 Edel, 1878, Les Aveux, 1882, Essais de psychologie, 1883, Nouveaux Essais de psychologie, 1886, Études et Portraits, 1887, Pastels, 1889, Physiologie de l amour moderne, 1890, Sensations d Italie, 1891, Nouveaux Pastels, 1891, Un Saint, 1892, Outre Mer, 1895, L Irréparable, 1884, Cruelle Enigme, 1885, Un Crime d amour, 1886, André Cornélis, 1887, Mensonges, 1887, Le Disciple, 1889, Un Cœur de femme, 1890, La Terre promise, 1892 Cosmopolis, 1892, Un Scrupule 1894, Un Idylle tragique, 1896, Voyageuses, 1897, Recommencements, 1897, Complications sentimentales, 1898 La Duchesse bleue, 1898 Drames de famille, 1900, Un Homme d affaires, 1900, Le Fantôme, 1901, Monique, 1902, L Etape, 1902 L Eau profonde, 1904, Un Divorce, 1905, Les Deux Sœurs, 1905, Les Detours du cœur, 1906, L Emigré, 1907, La Dame qui a perdu son peintre, 1908, Sociologie et literature, 1909 La Barricade, 1910, L Envers du decor, 1911, Le Tribun, 1911, Un Cas de conscience, 1911, La Crise, 1912, Pages de critique et de doctrine, 1912, Le Démon de Midi, 1914, Le Sens de la mort, 1915, Lazarine, 1917 Némésis, 1918, Le Justicier, 1918, Anomalies, 1919, L Ecuyère, 1921, Laurence Albane, 1920, Un Drame dans le Monde, 1921, Nou

velles Pages de Critique et de Doctrine, 1922, La Gêole, 1923, Cœur pensif, ne sait où il va, 1924, Conflits intimes, 1925, Le Danseur Mondain, 1926, Nos actes nous suivent, 1927, Œuvres completes *Address* 20 rue Barbet de Jouy, Paris, Le Plantier de Costebelle pres Hyères

BOURKE, family name of Earl of Mayo

BOURKE, Edmund, C B 1919 late Commissioner Local Government Board (Ireland), *b* 1857, *s* of late Richard Bourke, of Thornfields, Co Limerick, *m* Frances M Georgina, *e d* of late James Watson Anderson, Saltburn Yorks, and widow of Lieut J F Greenwood The King's Own Regt *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, Keble College, Oxford *Address* 5 Lypiatt Terrace Cheltenham *Clubs* Royal Automobile, New, Cheltenham, Kildare Street, Dublin, Royal St George Yacht, Kingstown

BOURKE, Lieut -Col Ernest Albert, D S O 1916, late R A M C, *b* 25 Mar 1870, *y s* of late Edward Bourke, Killala, Co Mayo, *m* Rachel, *d* of Richard Waters, Leeson Park, Dublin, two *s* *Educ* Wesley College Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin Graduated 1894 D P H Dublin 1905, Resident Physician Cork Street Fever Hospital, Dublin, 1895 96 Lieut R A M C 1898, Capt 1901, Major, 1909, Lt Col 1915 served in India, S Africa, etc served European War, commanded No X Stationary Hospital, 1914 1918 (despatches twice, D S O), retired pay, 1921 *Publications* Cerebro spinal Meningitis, Journal of R A M C 1915, Autogenous Living Vaccine in the Treatment of Enteric Fever, Brit Med Journal and Journal R A M C 1915 *Recreations* golf, cricket, fishing, etc *Address* 6 Auckland Road West, Southsea

BOURKE, Major-General Sir George Deane, K C M G *cr* 1917, C B, 1907 late Deputy Director Royal Army Medical Corps, Irish Command, retired, 1913, *b* 15 Oct 1852 *m* Mary Morrow, *d* of John Stairs, formerly of Fairfield, Halifax, N S one *s* Lieutenant Colonel, 1894, Colonel, 1903, D D of M S 6th Div 2nd Army Corps, 1908, served Soudan, 1884 85 (medal with clasp, bronze star), Soudan 1885 86 Burmese Expedition, 1887 89 (medal with clasp), Chin Lushai, 1889 90 (despatches, clasp), N W Frontier, 1897 98 (despatches, medal and two clasps) Director British Red Cross, Balkan States, Turko Balkan War, 2nd Class Order St Sava, Grand Senior Order of Alexandria, Bulgaria re employed 10 Aug 1914, D D M S Scottish Command, D D M S Aldershot Command, late Colonel Commandant Royal Army Medical Corps *Club* Junior United Service

BOURKE, Lt -Col John Joseph, C I E 1919, M B I M S, retired, *b* 1865 *Educ.* Royal University of Ireland Assay Master and officiating Mint Master, Calcutta, 1911 19, retired, 1919 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, Ltd, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

BOURKE, Matthew J, K C, Recorder of Cork and County Court Judge of Cork (E) 1908 1924, called to Bar, 1874 Bencher of King's Inns, 1897 *Address* The Lodge, Banteer, Cork

BOURKE, Lt -Comdr Roland, V C D S O 1918, late R N V R, Fruit Grower *b* London, 28 Nov 1885, *s* of Dr I McWilliam Bourke of Curaghlugh, Co Mayo *m* 1919 Rosalind Barnet of Sydney, N S W Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O V C, Legion of Honour) *Address* R R 1, Nelson, B C, Canada

BOURKE, Group Captain Ulick John Deane, C M G 1918, retired, *b* April 1884, *o s* of Sir George Bourke, K C M G, C B, *m* 1917, Irene, *y surv d* of Lewis Ashhurst, Norwich, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Sandhurst Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1903 R F C, 1913, served European War with R F C and R A F (C M G, despatches twice), retired, 1930 *Recreations* hunting, golf, fishing, etc *Address* The Clents, Richmond, Yorks *Club* Royal Air Force

BOURNE, Lt -Col Alan George Barwys, D S O 1918, M V O 1909, Royal Marines, *b* 25 July 1882, *s* of late Rev C W Bourne, *m* 1911, Lilian Mary Poole, *d* of late Colonel Poole Gabbett, R A M C, one *d* *Educ.* Cheltenham College Entered Royal Marine Artillery, 1899, served on board H M S Renown, 1905 6, on occasion of visit of Prince and Princess of Wales to India, appointed to R N College, Osborne, 1906, Captain, 1910, Major, 1917, Lt Col, 1920, served on board H M S Balmoral Castle during the visit of Duke and Duchess of Connaught to South Africa, 1910, graduated at Staff College, Camberley, 1915 served European War (D S O) Cavalier of the Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, Italian Silver Medal for military valour *Address* Plans Division, Admiralty, S W 1 *Club* United Service

BOURNE, Aleck William, B A, M B, B Ch (Camb), F R C S (Eng) Senior Obstetrical Surgeon, Queen Charlotte's Hospital, Obstetrical Surgeon to Out patients, St Mary's Hospital, Surgeon to Samaritan Hospital, Examiner, Conjoint Board of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons and Central Midwives Board, *b* 4 June 1886 *o s* of Rev W C Bourne formerly of Barnet *m* 1912, Bessie, *e d* of G W Hayward, Barnet, three *d* *Educ* Rydal School, Colwyn Bay Downing College Cambridge (open scholar) 1st Class Nat Science Tripos, 1908, Senior University Scholar, St Mary's Hospital, 1908, War Service as Surgical Specialist, Egypt and France, 1914 17, filled resident and other appointments at St Mary's, Queen Charlotte's, and Samaritan Hospitals, 1910 14, Secretary Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1926 27 *Publications* Recent Advances in Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Synopsis of Midwifery and Gynæcology, 3rd ed, Articles in Queen Charlotte's Practice of Midwifery Influenza Encyclopædia of Medicine and various papers in periodical medical journals *Recreations* travelling, golf, fishing, sailing *Address* 14 Devonshire Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2866/7 *M* YK 1256 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Cornthian Yacht, Burnham on Crouch

BOURNE, Sir Alfred Gibbs, K C I E, *cr* 1913, C I E 1908, F R S, C M Z S *b* Lowestoft, 8 Aug 1859 *e s* of Alfred Bourne, secretary to the British and Foreign School Society, *m* Emily Tree Glashier, 1888, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College School, Royal School of Mines, University College, London D Sc London, Fellow of University College, London, President of the Faculty of Arts in the University of Madras Assistant to E Ray Lankester 1879 85, engaged in research at Zoological Station, Naples, 1883 85, appointed to Madras, 1885, Registrar of the Univ of Madras, 1891 1899, Botanist to the Government of Madras, 1897 98, Member Indian Universities Commission, 1902 Warden, Victoria Hostel, Madras, 1900 2, Prof of Biology, the Presidency Coll, Madras, Indian Educational Service, 1886 1903, Director of Public Instruction, Madras, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Additional Member of the Council of Fort St George 1903 14, Director of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 1915 21, Mayor of Dartmouth, 1922 23 *Publications* Papers on the Anatomy of Pelomyxa, Limnocodium, Chætobranchus, Leeches, Earthworms, Rotifera, Pearly Nautilus, Scorpion Poison, etc, in Quart Journ Micro Science, Proc Royal Soc, etc *Recreations* mechanical manipulation, botanical field work, motoring *Address*

Clifton Cottage, Dartmouth *T* Dartmouth 76 *M* UO 5558 *Club* Royal Dart Yacht
See also Stephen Cox

BOURNE, Dennis Kemp, D S O 1917, *b* Kenilworth, 1895, *o s* of Edmund Kemp Bourne *Educ* Lancing College Served European War, 1914-18 Adjutant 9th Battalion The Welsh Regt (wounded, despatches, D S O) and Staff Capt Connaught Brigade

BOURNE, His Eminence Francis, *see* Westminster, Cardinal Archbishop of

BOURNE, Sir Frederick Samuel Augustus, Kt, *cr* 1916, C M G 1909, *b* 8 Oct 1854, *s* of late Rev S W Bourne, B A, and Mary Caroline, *d* of late Henry Cassin, M D, *m* 1889, Isabel Alice, *y d* of the Rev John Chalmers, LL D, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Edmund's School, Canterbury Clerk, War Office, 1873, China Consular Service, 1876, employed on special service, 1885 86, exploring country bordering on Tonking, received the thanks of the President of the United States for services rendered at Chungking in 1886, Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1890, H M Vice consul Canton, 1893, Consul, in charge of the Blackburn Commercial Mission, 1896 97, Assistant Judge of H M Supreme Court for China and Corea at Shanghai, 1901 16, and Judge of H M High Court at Weihaiwei, 1904-16 *Address* The Firs, Mayfield, Sussex

BOURNE, Lt -Col George Herbert, D S O 1915, V D Manager, Bank of New South Wales, Tamworth, N S Wales, *b* 21 Nov 1881 *s* of J S P Bourne, of Lands Dept, Brisbane, *m* 1924, Frances Blanche, *y d* of E J McConnel, of Marshlands, Queensland, one *s* *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School Joined Staff of Bank of New South Wales, 1897, Vice Captain of Brisbane Rowing Club and Hon Secretary to Queensland Rowing Association, 1904, joined Commonwealth Military Forces, 1905, Major 1914, volunteered for service abroad, Aug 1914, served European War, took part in Gallipoli operations, and all Sinai and Palestine operations to conclusion (D S O, despatches), Commanded 2nd Light Horse Regiment, 1916, Hon Extra A D C to Governor General of Australia, 1917 20 *Address* Tamworth N S W

BOURNE, Gilbert Charles, F R S 1910, D Sc Oxon, F L S, J P, D L, Herefordshire, J P Gloucester, *b* 1861, *e surv s* of late Lieutenant Colonel R Bourne, J P, D L, of Cowarne Court, Herefordshire, *m* 1887, Constance Margaret Graham, *e d* of Sir John Croft, 2nd Bart, Doddington Place, Sittingbourne, Kent, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford 1st Class Honour School of Natural Science, Oxon, 1885, B A, 1885, M A, 1888 Lt Col Commanding Oxford Univ Rifle Volunteers, 1898 99 Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1906 21 Emeritus Professor Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, Oxford, Fellow of Winchester College, 1924, Lieut Colonel (Hon Colonel) commanding 4th Batt, King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1908 6 *Publications* Various memoirs on Comparative Anatomy in Phil Trans, Trans Royal Dublin Soc, Trans Linn Soc, and Quart Journ Micros Science, an Introduction to Study of Comp Anatomy of Animals, 1900, A Text Book of Oarsmanship, 1925 *Recreations* rowing, shooting (Captain Eton College Boat Club, 1880 81, rowed for Oxford against Cambridge, 1882 83, secretary Oxford Univ B C, 1884 85) *Address* Tubney House, Abingdon, Berks *Club* Athenæum
See also Capt R C Bourne

BOURNE, Sir (Henry) Roland (Murray), K B E, *cr* 1918, C M G 1916, late Capt 1st The Royal Scots, *b* Grafton Manor, Worcestershire, 18 June 1874, *s* of late Lt Col Robert Bourne, J P, D L, of Cowarne Court, Herefordshire, and Anna Eliza Baker, *m* 1st, 1906 Lucy Dorothea White (marriage dissolved, 1922), one *d*, 2nd, 1922, Adeline Pearson (nee Waterlow) *Educ* Radley, New College, Oxford Commissioned Royal Scots 1896 served S African War (despatches, 2 medals 3 clasps), Under Secretary, Colonial Secretary's Office, Transvaal, 1905, Under Secretary, Interior (Union), 1910, Under Secretary Defence, 1912, Secretary, Defence 1914 22 *Address* 38 Grove End Road, N W 8 *T* Paddington 6842 *Clubs* Bath, Civil Service, Capetown

BOURNE, Captain Robert Croft, M P (C) Oxford City since 1924, *b* 15 July 1888, *o s* of Gilbert Charles Bourne, F R S, *q v*, and Constance, *e d* of late Sir J Croft, 2nd Bt, *m* 1917, Lady Hester Margaret Cairns, *d* of 4th Earl Cairns, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford, B A 1911, M A 1918 Barrister at Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1913 served with Hereford Regiment (T F), European War, wounded Suvla Bay, 9 Aug 1915, Captain, 1917, served Claims Commission, 1917, County Councillor, Herefordshire, 1922, J P Herefordshire, contested Oxford City, Dec 1923 *Recreations* rowing (Oxford Univ VIII, 1909 12), shooting, fishing *Address* Coombe House, Oxford *Clubs* Carlton, Leander

BOURNE, Mrs T M, M I S M, Teacher of Voice Production and Singing, Conductress of Barrow in Furness St. James's Ladies Choir Founder and Conductress of Barrow in Furness Madrigal Society, *b* Prince's End, Tipton, Staffordshire, 30 Jan 1874, *e d* of Elijah Lones of Barrow, *m* 1902 *Educ* public and private schools at Glasgow and Barrow in Furness In 1894 joined Barrow Amateur Operatic Society, and took leading parts in operas (mainly Gilbert and Sullivan) for six years, had training in voice production and singing under E Brown, Mus Doc (Oxon), had much experience in choral and church choir and solo singing, and as principal soprano soloist in oratorio and ballad concerts in Barrow and N W district, became a professional teacher of voice production and singing, in 1900 started choir training with St James's Ladies Choir and entered the Competition Festival Movement at Morecambe, gaining two first prizes at Morecambe in the Open and Local Classes, later same year formed Barrow Madrigal Society *Address* 51 Ainslie Street, Barrow in Furness

BOURNE, Thomas Johnstone, C B E 1919 M Inst C E, *b* 4 June 1864, *s* of late Rev S W Bourne, B A, and Mary Caroline, *d* of late Henry Cassin, M D, *m* Edith Mary, *y d* of H W Bridges, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Edmond's School Canterbury, King's Coll School Whitworth Exhib, 1888 Assistant Engineer Formosan Govt Rlys, 1889, Pekin Moukden Railway, 1893, Resident Engineer Lu Pao Railway, 1896, all under Chinese Government, Associated with S Pearson & Son in London, as Chief Engineer Pekin Syndicate Railway, and reports on Engineering work in Bombay, Singapore, and Hongkong, 1900 7, District Engineer Tientsin Pukow Railway, 1908, Engineer in Chief Pu Sin Railway, 1913 China Huo decoration, China, 1913, War Office Representative for the Recruitment of the Chinese Labour Corps at Weihaiwei and Tsingtao, 1916 18, Deputy Agent, Makwar Dam, Sudan, 1923 *Publications* Articles to Engineering magazines, etc *Recreations* gardening and outdoor life *Address* Kyrchil, Colehill Wimborne *Club* Royal Societies

BOUSFIELD, Lt -Col Henry Richings, C M G 1902, J P, Barrister at law (Inner Temple), 1892, Advocate of Supreme Courts of South Africa, Provinces of Natal, 1893, and Cape of Good Hope, 1892, Commissioner in Natal of Supreme Court of South Africa, Lieut Col Natal Militia Staff, *b* Winchester, 3 May 1868, *e s* of late Rt. Rev

Henry Brougham Bousfield, D D, first Bishop of Pretoria, *m* 1890, Coral, 2nd *d* of late Rt Hon Harry Escombe, P C, Q C, late Prime Minister of the Colony of Natal *Educ* All Hallows, Honiton, Sherborne Attached H M Ordnance S Department, Transvaal, 1879 80 (Zulu and Sekukuni wars), Clerk, Colonial Secretary s Dept, Transvaal 1880 81, engaged on staff duty during Siege of Pretoria, Boer War, 1881, temporarily employed Dept. Acct. Genl of the Army at Pretoria, 1881, appointed Natal Civil Service, Col Sec Dept, 1881, Res Mag Dept Durban, 1883 Registrar Durban Circuit Court, Sub Distrib Stamps and J P for county, 1886, Acting Magistrate, Durban, 1889, Lieutenant Royal Durban Rifles, 1887, Captain, 1889, Major Natal Royal Rifles and Durham Light Infantry (commdg), 1893, Natal Volunteer Reserve, 1895, Station Staff Officer, Durban, 1899 1900 (Boer War, despatches, medal, C M G) retired as Hon Lieut Col 1902 Lieut Col Natal Militia Staff (Supernumerary List), 1905, Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal), retired 1913, engaged in Recruiting work in S Africa, 1914 18 (despatches) *Recreations* riding, driving *Address* Rockburn, Fields Hill, Kloof, Natal, P O Box 223, Durban *Clubs* Constitutional, Durban

BOUSFIELD, Col Hugh Delabere, C M G 1918 D S O 1916 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, also French Croix de Guerre), late West Yorkshire Regiment, *b* 3 Aug 1872 *s* of Charles Edward and Jessie Maria Bousfield, *m* 1902, Mary Ethel, *d* of Henry Spenceley Close of Hillam Hall, Yorkshire, no c *Educ* Leeds Grammar School, Queen s College, Oxford, B A Articled to Solicitors in Leeds, 1895, served South African War with Volunteer Service Company attached to 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment, 1900 1 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), a partner in Dibb & Co, 6 Butts Court, Leeds, Solicitors came to France with 49th Division, April 1915, and remained until wounded, 9 Oct 1917, returned to France, 6 Feb 1918, commanded 1/5th West Yorks Regt 2 July 1916 to 9 Oct 1917, taken prisoner 25 April 1918, with the French on Kemmel Hill *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* Newton Cottage, Chapel Allerton, Leeds *T* Chapel town 241, 6 Butts Court, Leeds, *I* Leeds 2203 *Club* Leeds, Leeds

BOUSFIELD, Paul, Physician, specialist in nervous diseases, *b* 1880, *s* of W R Bousfield, K C, M P, F R S, and F M E Kelly, *m* R Wenger, no c *Educ* Dulwich, Bristol University, Central Technical College, St Bartholomew s Hospital Manager Experimental Works of Henry Simon, Ltd, Manchester 1902 Managing Director Saxon Iron and Steel Works, Stoke-on-Trent, 1904, Managing Director Metal Finishers, Ltd, London, 1910, Surgical Receiving Officer, St Bartholomew s Hospital, and Casualty Officer, Queen s Hospital for Children, 1916, Resident Medical Officer, American Women s Hospital for Officers, 1917 Demonstrator in Morbid Anatomy and Assistant Curator of Museum, St George s Hospital 1918, Physician to the London Neurological Clinic (Ministry of Pensions), 1919, Editor of St Bartholomew s Hospital Journal, 1914 20 *Publications* Sex and Civilisation, The Omnipotent Self Elements of Practical Psycho Analysis, Pleasure and Pain, Mr Pump (quick (novel), Functional Nervous Diseases, and other works *Recreations* sailing, fishing, *Address* 68 Wimpole, Street, W 1, Clarendon Lodge, Whitchurch, Edgware *I* Welbeck 1034, Edgware 1231

BOUSFIELD, William Robert, K C, F R S 1916, *b* 1854, *s* of E T Bousfield, Bedford, *m* 1879, Florence (*d.* 1919), *d* of George Kelly, Shanklin, I W *Educ.* Bedford Modern School, Caius College, Cambridge. College scholarship, 1873, Whitworth Scholar, 1873, 16th Wrangler, 1876, M A, 1879, Barrister, 1880, Q C, 1891, Bencher, Inner Temple, 1897, contested Mid Lanark (C), 1885, 1888, M P (C) Hackney N, 1892-1906 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis *Address* 2 Crown Office Row, E C 4 *T* Central 9822 *Club* Carlton

BOUTENS, Dr Peter Cornelis, Man of Letters President of Society of Dutch Authors President of the Literary Club (Dutch P E N Club), etc *b* Middelburg, Isle of Walcheren, 20 Feb 1870 *Educ* Utrecht University *Publications* Verzen, 1898, Praeludien, 1902, Sonnetten, 1907 Stemmen 1907 Beatrys, 1908, Verspreide Liedjes, 1910, Carmina, 1912, Lentemaan, 1916 Liederen van Isoude, 1921 Zomerwolken, 1922, Louise Labé, 1925, Oud Perzische Kwatrynen, 1927, Egidius, Alexis, Bezonnen Liedjes, 1929, Translations from Aeschylus Sophocles, Plato, Sappho, Omar Khayyam, Goethe, Rossetti, Wilde, etc *Address* 49 Laan Copes van Cattenburch The Hague Holland *T* 12267 *Club* Witte, The Hague

BOUTFLOWER, Rt Rev Cecil Henry, *see* Southampton, Bishop of

BOUTFLOWER, Rev Douglas Samuel, M A, Master of Sherburn Hospital since 1914 Hon Canon of Durham and Rural Dean, 3rd s of Ven Samuel Peach Boutflower, sometime Archdeacon of Carlisle *m* Sarah, *d* of Edward Clark of Mickleham *Educ* Rossall School Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar), Chancellor s English Medalist Deacon, 1878 Priest, 1879 Curate of Ryton, then of St Mark s, Sunderland, Vicar of Newbottle, 1887, of Monkwearmouth, 1890, of Christ Church, Sunderland, 1909 *Publications* The Life of Scotland, and other papers relating to local history *Recreations* pedigrees, patristic study *Address* Sherburn House, Co Durham

BOUVERET, *see* Dagnan Bouveret

BOUVERIE, PLEYDELL-, *see* Pleydell Bouverie

BOUVERIE-PUSEY, Philip Francis, *s* of late Capt Francis Charteris Fletcher, 60th Rifles, 2nd s of late Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun and Clara, *d* of late Philip Pusey, M P, and Lady Emily Pusey of Pusey, *m* 1916, Lucy Violet, 7th *d* of late Digby Cayley of Norton Grove, Yorks Succeeded his uncle, 1911, and assumed name of Bouverie Pusey by Royal Licence in 1913, J P co Berks *Address* Pusey, Faringdon, Berks *Clubs* Carlton, Berkshire, Reading

BOVELL, Sir Henry Alleyne, Kt, *cr* 1902, K C, J P, Chief Justice, British Guiana, 1902 12, *b* 4 Mar 1854, *s* of Rev William H B Bovell, B A, Rector of St Thomas, Barbados, *m* 1882 Annie Cecil, *y d* of Hon A Briggs, President of the Legislative Council, Barbados one *s Educ* Codrington Coll Barbados (Island scholar and Rawle scholar) University College, London (West Indian Gilchrist scholar, prizeman, Constitutional Law and Roman Law), LL B London, 2nd class, Jurisprudence and Roman Law, Barrister at law (Linc Inn), 1876, Solicitor General, Barbados, 1882, and member of Legislative Council, Attorney General, 1886, Q C 1887, Acting Legal Assistant at Colonial Office, Dec 1900 Mar 1901 Attorney Gen, British Guiana, 1896 1902 *Recreations* cycling, fishing, tennis

BOVELL, John Redman, J P, I S O 1908, Director of Agriculture, Barbados, B W I, 1919 retired under age limit, 31 March 1925, *b* 31 Dec 1855, *s* of late John Bovell, Barbados, *m* 1897, Annie Louisa, *d* of late Benjamin T Bovell, Barbados, one *s Educ* private schools, Lodge School and Harrison College Barbados Trained as a sugar planter, Superintendent Botanical Station, 1886, went to Antigua 1890, to start Skerrett s Training School, Vice President, Windward District

Agricultural Society, 1890, Member of Commission to inquire into sugar cane borers, 1893, Chairman Emigration Committee, 1895, Superintendent of Agriculture, Barbados, B W I, 1898, went to Antigua and St. Kitts to start sugar cane experiments, 1899, one of the Barbados representatives at the various agricultural conferences held by Imperial Commissioner of Agriculture, sent to St Vincent to report on damage done in Carib country by volcanic eruptions of 1902 3, 1907 went to Porto Rico, 1909, to report on sugar cane diseases occurring on a number of sugar plantations, went to Saint Croix in 1910 at the request of the Governor of that island to formulate a scheme for a Department of Agriculture, went to Guadeloupe and Martinique in 1917 at the request of the Governors of those Colonies and with the consent of the Governor of Barbados to report on the sugar industry of those two islands, went to Santo Domingo with consent of the Governor of Barbados, to report on a large sugar estate, 1924 *Publications* reports and papers in connection with the agriculture of Barbados *Recreation* reading *Address* Paradise House, Tacarigua, Trinidad, B W I

BOVENSCHEN, Frederick Carl, C B 1927, Assistant Secretary, War Office, *s* of late C Bovenschen, *m.* Mabel Alice, *o d* of the late Right Hon Sir A H D Acland, 18th Bart, one *d* *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, Corpus Christi College, Oxford *Address* 53 Clarendon Road, W 11 *Club* Union

BOVILLE, Thomas Cooper, C M G, 1912, Deputy Minister of Finance, 1906 20, *b* Grange, Co Antrim, 14 March 1860, *m* 1905, Margaret Caroline Tapling, *d* of W N Silver Halifax, N S *Educ* Toronto University Went to Canada, 1874, entered Public Service, 1883 *Address* Chester, Lunenberg Co, Nova Scotia

BOWATER, Sir T Vansittart, 1st Bt, *cr* 1914, Kt, *cr* 1906, M P (U) City of London since 1924, Lord Mayor of London, 1913 14, *b* Manchester, 20 Oct 1862, *s* of late Wm Vansittart Bowater of Bury Hall, Lower Edmonton, N *m* 1st, 1887, Emily Margaret (*d* 1924), *d* of late John Spencer, four *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1925 Mrs A Coysgarne Sim, *widow* of Archibald Coysgarne Sim, of Harrow Weald Park *Educ* Broughton College, Manchester, Stourbridge, Worcestershire Came to London, 1880, representative on the Court of Common Council of the City of London, 1899, Chairman of Cattle Markets Committee 1903, Central Markets Committee, 1905, Governor of the Hon the Irish Society Sheriff of City of London, 1905, Knight of First Order of St Olaf, Norway, 1906 Alderman of the City of London for the Ward of Castle Baynard, 1907, one of H M s Lieutenants of the City of London, Hon Freeman City of Manchester, Treasurer Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, Governor of the Royal Hospitals Chairman of Trustees of Morden College, Blackheath, Grand Commander, Royal Order of Redeemer Greece Member of the Palmes d Académique Français, Officier de l ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, Commander of the Order of the Dannebrog, Denmark, Commander of the Legion of Honour France, Commander of the Royal Order of Leopold, Belgium, Hon Colonel, 10th Batt Royal Fusiliers (City of London). *Heir* *s* Rainald Vansittart (*b* 27 Jan 1888 *m* 1914, Ethel Maud, 3rd *d* of late John Keeler Grix, Keith Lodge, Woodside, S Norwood, two *d*) *Address* 8 Prince of Wales Terrace W 8, *T* Western 4038 121 Queen Victoria St, E C, *T* City 4780 *T A* Spartacolus, London *Clubs* Constitutional City Carlton, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh

BOWATER, Sir William Henry Kt, *cr* 1916, Deputy Lieutenant, Warwickshire, J P, Alderman Hon Freeman, Birmingham, *b* Kidsgrove, Staffordshire, 21 Oct 1855, *s* of Wm Bowater, Birmingham, *m* 1879, Sarah Fanny, O B E, *d* of John Westwood, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham Overseer, thirty three years in City Council, Life Governor Birmingham University, Governor King Edward's School, five times Lord Mayor, 1909 15, Hon Colonel 14th R. Warwickshire Regiment *Address* Fulford Hall, Warwickshire *T A* Earlswood, Birmingham, 15 *M* OA1 *Clubs* Conservative, Midland, Birmingham

BOWCHER, Frank, R B S, sculptor and engraver, *b* 1864, *m.* 1895, Constance L Estrange no *c* *Educ* London National Scholar at National Art Training College, St Kensington, 1885, silver medal award at Paris Exposition Universelle, 1900, and Brussels Exposition Universelle, 1910, enlisted in R A M C (T), 1915 the following are some of his medals, mural tablets, and marble portraits for Corporation City of London, Worcester County Council, Berkshire Educational Committee Royal College of Art, Royal College of Science, Royal College of Physicians, Royal College of Music, Eton College, Geological Society, Linnean Society University of Aberdeen, Owen's College Manchester, Royal Engineers, St Bartholomew's Hospital Silver seals for King Edward VII and George V Marble Sir J Hooker at Westminster Abbey, Portraits of Duke and Duchess of Connaught, Duke and Duchess of Devonshire, Earl and Countess of Derby, The Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda and previous Gaekwars for Baroda Museum buildings, objets d art for E P Warren, of Lewes, and Brasenose College, Oxford, restoration of antique bronzes for Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1918, Raphael Meldola, D Sc LL D, F R S, medal for the Institute of Chemistry and The Maccabæans, 1921, medal for British School at Rome, African Society, London, Dr Rendall medal, Winchester College, Portrait medal of W T Burgess, F I C, silver statuettes for the opening of the Sennar Dam, Sudan, medal of Sir William Osler for Oxford University, decorations (Order of Merit) for Baroda State, India, medal of Dr Horace Brown, for Institute of Brewing, London, medal of Dr Percy E Spielmann, F I C, colossal bronze portrait of Sir Ronald Ross, for Calcutta medal of Sir Edward Frankland, for Institute of Chemistry, London, Medal of William Whitaker, F R S, for the Institution of Water Engineers, London, Emblem of the R A F Staff College (silver Hawk of Horus the Sky God) *Address* 7 Woodstock Road, Bedford Park, W 4 *T* Chiswick 2234

BOWDEN, Major Aubrey Henry, D S O 1918, Branch Engineer for Southampton Branch of the General Electric Co, Ltd, *e s* of Henry White Bowden, M I C E, Great Missenden, *m* 1918, Helen, *o d* of R. G Modera, Wilbury Lodge, Hove, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King's Coll, Wimbledon, Oundle Electrical Engineer (Railway Traction), Training Brompton and Kensington Electricity Supply Co, London Underground Railway, Ealing Common Works Metropolitan Railway, Neasden Carriage Works, Oerlikon Company, superintending equipping of Traction Car Rolling Stock for L N W R Electrification, from here commissioned to 11th Service Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt to Capt. and Brigade Machine Gun Officer to Machine Gun Corps *Recreations* tennis, golf *M* CR 6598 *Club* Engineers

BOWDEN, Sir Harold, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1915, G B E, *cr* 1929, Chairman and Managing Director of the Raleigh Cycle Co, Ltd, and Sturmey Archer Gears, Ltd, President British Cycle and Motor Cycle Manufacturers Union, 1921 23, President Motor and Cycle Trades Benevolent Fund, 1924, Vice President of Federation of British Industries, *b* 9 July 1880, *s.* of 1st Bt. and Amelia Frances, *d.* of late Colonel Alexander Houston of San Francisco, *S* father, 1921, *m.* 1st, 1908,

Vera, *d* of Joseph Whitaker, J P, Rainworth, Notts one *s* one *d* 2nd, 1920, Muriel, *d.* of late William Ker Douglas of Dalry, Ayrshire *Educ.* Clifton College, Clare College, Cambridge *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Heir s* Frank, *b* 10 Aug 1909 *Address* Bestwood Park, Notts *T* Arnold 47 *Club* White's.

BOWDEN, Col J H T Cornish-, *see* Cornish Bowden

BOWDEN, William Douglas, C B E 1928, Provincial Commissioner, Sierra Leone, since 1920, *b* 22 June 1875, *s* of Rev J Davis Bowden, unmarried *Educ* Privately in Edinburgh and Dresden, M A (Edin.), 1901 Assistant Engineer, Sierra Leone Railway Construction, 1901-5, Assistant District Commissioner, 1905, District Commissioner, 1915, Acting Colonial Secretary, 1921-22, Acting Governor, Aug 1926 *Recreations* tennis, fishing, gardening *Address* Hobsburn, Hawick, Roxburghshire *I A* Bowden, Bonchester Bridge *I* Bonchester Bridge 12 *Clubs* Garden, Caledonian United Service Edinburgh

BOWDEN SMITH, Vice-Admiral William, C B E J P, *b* 28 Mar 1874, *s* of W Bowden Smith of Brockenhurst and Louisa Sophia Prinsep, *m.* 1913, Ada Margaret, *d* of late Charles Munro Sandham, Pulborough, and Mrs Sandham, 18 Egerton Place, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Mr Wilkinson's Preparation, H M S Britannia Went to sea, 1889, Sub Lieutenant, 1894, Lieutenant, 1896, Commander, 1906, Capt, 1913, Rear Adm, 1923, Vice Admiral, Retired List, 1928, served continuously during World War in H M S Russell (sunk in Mediterranean), Grand Fleet, Dardanelles, H M S Carnarvon, Atlantic Convoys and as S N O Tyne in command of anti submarine flotillas, Commodore Hong Kong, 1920 22 (medals, Coronation 1911, Allied War, British War, 1914 15 Star, C B E, despatches) retired *Recreations* outdoor sports and games *Address* West Hanney House, Wantage, Berks *T* West Hanney 3 *M* OR 1512 *Clubs* United Service M C C

BOWDLER, Lieut -Colonel Basil Wilfred Bowdler, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late R E, *b* 30 March 1873, *s* of late Colonel C W B Bowdler, C B, *m* 1911 Helen Dalrymple, *d* of late Captain R E W Copland Crawford, 60th Rifles, two *s* *Educ* Bedford Grammar School Joined Royal Engineers, 1892 Capt 1903, Major, 1912, Lt Col 1920, Student at Staff College, 1907 8, General Staff Officer at War Office, 1910 14 served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches five times, Order of St Stanislas, D S O, Bt. Lt Col, Officer Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of the Couronne, C M G, American Distinguished Service Medal), retired pay, 1922, Esquire of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *Recreations* yachting, skating, skiing *Address* Racketts, Hythe, Southampton *I* Hythe, Southampton 59 *M* BL 9344 *Club* Army and Navy

BOWDLER, (William) Audley, *b* Kirkham, Lancs, 7 Sep 1884, *s* of W H Bowdler, head of an old Shropshire family, and E A Richards of Clifton, Lancs, *m* 1918, Marguerite, *d* of G W Parkes, St. Annes on Sea, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Rossall M P (L) Holderness, E Yorks, 1922 23, engaged in scientific research work, and for eleven years a chemical manufacturer, retired from active business, 1914, joined Territorial Force, Aug 1912 served throughout War in France and India, R F A, Major, 1918 *Publications* scientific and literary *Recreations* mountaineering, golf *Address* St Thomas's Hospital, S E 1 *M* DB 7569

BOWDON; *see* Butler Bowdon

BOWEN, Col Arthur Winniett Nunn, D S O 1917, C B E 1919, late R A M C L R C P I, *y s* of late George Edward Bowen, Portaferry, *m* 1917, Edith, *d* of Lieut. S A Hickson R N R, and widow of Capt. W C O Phillips Late Resident Surgeon Meath Hospital, Dublin, served European War (D S O, C B E), retired as Colonel, 1923 *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Royal Belfast Golf

BOWEN, Major Sir Edward Crowther, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1921, of Colworth, Beds, M C, late Inniskilling Dragoons, *b* 11 March 1885, *s s* of 1st Bt and Alice Anita, *d* of Frederick Crowther, of Buenos Aires, S father, 1924, *m* 1910, May Isobel, *d* of John Frederick Roberts, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 19 (M C) *Heir s* John Edward Mortimer Bowen, *b* 2 June 1918 *Address* Chesterton House, Cirencester, Glos *T* Cirencester 188 *Clubs* Cavalry, Prince s

See also Lt Gen Sir A Cobbe, K Cornwallis

BOWEN, Lt -Col Francis Osborne, D S O 1917, late N Staffs Regt, late Royal Irish Regt, *b* 8 Oct 1877, *s* of Francis Christopher Bowen of Hollymount, *m* Margueriete, *d* of Surgeon Major John Power Oliver, I M S, one *s* one *d* Served S African War, 1900 1, with 1st Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, actions at Belfast and Lydenburg (medal 3 clasps), R G R 2nd Lieut 1902, Lieut Royal Irish Regt 1905, Captain, 1910, Major, 1916, Temp Lieut Col 1916, served European War, present at Battle of the Somme, including the assault on Thiepval, 1 3 July 1916 (despatches, D S O), retired pay 1927 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Club* Army and Navy

BOWEN, Sir George Bevan, K B E, *cr* 1928, D L, J P, *b* 1858 *o surv s* of late James Bevan Bowen, D L, J P, Pembs M P Pembroke County, 1866 and 1876, *m* 1882, Florence E *o d* of late Deputy Surgeon General Frederick Corbyn, H M Indian Service, one *s* five *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Magdalen College, Oxford Lieut Pembroke Yeomanry, 1880 85 Alderman Pembrokeshire County Council since 1906 Member of Territorial Force Association, 1908 to 1924, Sheriff of Pembrokeshire 1914, Member of Agricultural War Executive Committee 1915, Chairman of Cultivation Committee, Vice Chairman of Pembrokeshire Appeal Tribunal, 1916, Chairman of South-West Wales Agricultural Wages Committee, 1918 21, Chairman of Pembrokeshire Agricultural Committee and Agricultural Education Committee since 1918 Member of Advisory Committee of County Councils Association (Agricultural), 1922, Chairman Pembrokeshire Conservative and Unionist Association, 1923-26, Chairman Central Landowners' Association (Pembroke Branch), 1924, Vice-Chairman County Council, 1926, Chairman of County Council, 1927, a member of the Governing Body of the Church in Wales, and Member of the Agricultural Council for Wales *Recreations* natural history, hunting and shooting and fishing, Master Llyvside Foxhounds, 1893-97 *Heir* Group Captain James Bevan Bowen, O B E, J P, R A F *Address* Llwyngwair, Newport, Pembrokeshire *T A* Newport, Pem *T* 11 *Club* Pembroke County

See also Maj Gen D I Shuttleworth

BOWEN, Major Gerard Christopher, D S O 1900, Royal Munster Fusiliers, retired, *b* 28 July 1864, *s* of late Maj Gen W T Bowen, *m.* 1st, 1889, Kathleen Rachel (*d* 1890), *d* of Rev H V Russell, 2nd, 1896, Mildred Hilda *d* of P Hughes Entered army, 1885, Captain, 1893, served South Africa in Mounted Infantry, 1899 1902 (despatches, D S O), retired, 1904, re employed, 1914 18, Major, 1916 *Address* 40 Madeley Road, W 5 *T* Ealing 3880

BOWEN, Harry James ap Owen, D S O 1900, Solicitor, *b* 9 Feb 1868, 3rd *s* of Rev Arthur James Bowen, J P of Troedyraur, Cardiganshire *m* 1904, Amy Langford Pote Served South Africa as Captain Kimberley Light

Horse (despatches, D S O), Steward of Jockey Club of South Africa *Clubs* Rand, Johannesburg, Kimberley, Kimberley

BOWEN, Capt Hildred E Webb-, *see* Webb Bowen

BOWEN, Lt.-Col Hugh Rice, D S O 1916, commanding 2nd Batt Essex Regt. since 1928, *b* 10 Sep 1880, 2nd *s* of late Lt Col H G Bowen, Connaught Rangers, and *g s* of James Bowen, J P, of Troedyrawr Cardiganshire *Educ* Wellington College Entered Army, 1900, served S African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps), served as Adjutant 1st Essex Regt 1906 9, Adjutant 3rd Essex Regt 1910 13, European War, 1914 18, landed at Gallipoli with 29th Division, April 1915 (wounded thrice, despatches four times, D S O, Croix de Guerre). *Recreations* fond of all sport *Address* Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

BOWEN, His Honour Judge Ivor, K C 1912, Judge of County Courts, Circuit 28 (Mid Wales) since 1918, called to Bar, 1889 Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1912, Treasurer, 1928, Revising Barrister, S Wales Circuit, 1905 12, Recorder of Merthyr Tydvil, 1914 15, Recorder of Swansea, 1915 18 formerly Captain in Territorial Force Reserve, raiser of the 1st and 2nd London Welsh Battalions of the Royal Welsh Fusiliers at Gray's Inn, London Major (temporary) in the 15th Batt Royal Welsh Fusiliers (1st London Welsh), Oct 1914, Lieut Colonel (temporary) to command the 18th Batt Royal Welsh Fusiliers (2nd London Welsh), June 1915 *Publications* The Statutes of Wales, Commons in Wales *Address* County Court, Shrewsbury *Club* Reform

BOWEN, Sir John Cuthbert Grenside, Kt, *cr* 1925, late Solicitor to the Government of Bombay, *b* 15 Aug 1860 *yr s* of James Hill Bowen and Harriet Foyster Bowen, *m* 1893, Winifred Mary, *c d* of late Colonel Charles Edward Hussey, XXth Regt and Helena Elphinstone Hussey, *d* of Major Smythe *Address* Durmast Cottage, Burley, Hants *T* Burley 36 *Club* Oriental

BOWEN, John William, M P (Lab) Crewe Division since 1929, General Secretary, Union of Post Office Workers, Vice Chairman National Civil Service Whitley Council (staff side), *b* Blackpill, near Swansea, 1876, *m* 1903, Eva Sanger, Waunarlwydd, Swansea three *s* one *d* *Educ* Gowerton, Glam Active in Labour and Co operative movement, Friendly Society and National Health Insurance work President, Post Office Employees Approved Society, Fellow Faculty of Insurance Chairman, Workers Travel Association, Member Committee on National Debt and Taxation, contested Newport Mon, 1918 1922 (twice), 1923, 1924 *Publications* various articles *Address* 43 Cromwell Road South Kensington, S W *T A* Postact, South Kens London *T* Western 6615

BOWEN, Marjorie, *see* Long, Gabrielle M

BOWEN, Owen, R C A 1916 R O I 1916 *b* Leeds, 28 April 1873, *s* of George Bowen *m* Janet Wilson, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Leeds *Address* Evenholm, East Keswick, Leeds

BOWEN, Air Commodore T I Webb-; *see* Webb Bowen

BOWEN, Hon and Rev William Edward; *b* Nov 1862, *s* of Rt. Hon Lord Bowen, *m* Catharine Elizabeth, *d* of Rev Canon Morse *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford *Publication* Edward Bowen a Memoir *Address* Glenheadon, Totland Bay, Isle of Wight *Club* Athenæum

BOWEN, Wm Henry, M B, M S, F R C S, Consulting Surgeon, Hon Surgeon, Addenbrooke's Hospital, Hon Consulting Surgeon to Royston County Hospital, *b* Moseley, Birmingham, 3rd *s* of late Alderman J Bowen, J P *m* 1914, K E Clark of Harrogate, three *s* one *d* *Educ* The Birmingham High School, Guy's Hospital. House Surgeon to Guy's Hospital, formerly Surgeon to the East London Hospital for Children and the Royal Ear Hospital, worked in the Imperial Cancer Research Fund for five years and contributed papers to their Scientific Reports (III), Gold Medal in Clinical Surgery at Guy's Hospital, M A Camb (hon) *Publications* Traumatic Subdural Hæmorrhage (Guy's Hospital Reports), various other papers to Medical Journals on Surgical Subjects *Recreations* golf and philately *Address* 24 Lensfield Road, Cambridge *T* 356 Cambridge *M* ER 3936

BOWEN, William Herbert, M V O 1903, Paymaster in Chief, *b* Trinidad, West Indies, 2 Aug 1843, 2nd *s* of late Jerome Townshend Bowen, of Trinidad, *m* 1878, Mary, *c d* of late Hon Charles Crowdy, M L C, Newfoundland, two one *d* *Educ* Northampton House School, Denmark Hill, Surrey Entered the Royal Navy, 1859, promoted to Paymaster in death vacancy on North American station, 1869, Fleet Paymaster H M S Yacht, 1891 1903 retired, 1903 *Address* Courthouse, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey

BOWEN, York, pianist, composer, Professor and Fellow of Royal Academy of Music, *b* London, 1884, *y s* of Edward Bowen, *m* 1912, Sylvia, *o d* of Rev J P Dalton, Rector of Creech St Michael, Somerset, one *s* Started serious musical training at age of fourteen, studying privately, at the Blackheath Conservatoire, and afterwards for a period of some seven years at the Royal Academy of Music, gaining two scholarships for the pianoforte and numerous prizes for composition and piano orchestral works performed at London and provincial concerts, including Royal Philharmonic Society, engagements as pianist in various towns and abroad, and regular Recitals in London, instituting joint Recitals with his wife (singer) 1912 *Publications* five Suites for piano, and numerous other single pieces two sonatas for viola and piano, songs, concertos for violin, viola cello, piano and orchestra, two symphonies and chamber music *Address* 103 Finchley Road N W *T* Primrose Hill 4280

BOWEN-ROWLANDS, Ernest (Brown), Barrister at law, *b* 1866, *s* of late Judge William Bowen Rowlands, K C, D L *Educ* Llandovery, Shrewsbury Entered Inns of Court, 1885, Arden Scholar, 1889, Studentship, 1889, called to Bar, 1889 practised since in London and on South Wales Circuit, sometime one of the Arbitrators to Ministry of Labour, elected to London County Council, 1892, founded Welsh Review, 1891, in which wrote as Member for Treorky, under which pseudonym has since written many political tracts, engaged at Ministry of Labour in codifying Instructions and Rules, 1917 18 also in that period assisted Ministry of Pensions in drafting their Regulations *Publications* Bowen Rowlands on Criminal Proceedings on Indictment and Information Liberty of the Subject, Life in the Law of Sir Henry Hawkins, The Betrayal of Wales, How I became a Judge Judgment of Death, 1923, Seventy two Years at the Bar, 1924 In Court and out of Court, 1925, Shreds and Patches, 1926, In the Light of the Law, 1930 articles in Quarterly Review, Fortnightly Review, etc *Recreations* formerly many kinds of outdoor sport, now reading and walking *Address* 4 Elm Court, E C 4 *T* Central 1333 *Club* Savage

BOWER, Sir Alfred (Louis), 1st Bt, *cr* 1925, Kt. *cr* 1918 J P, Lord Mayor of London, 1924 25 Alderman of the Langbourn Ward since 1918, one of H M Lieutenants for the City of London one of the Trustees of Morden Coll, *s* of Edward Thomas Bower and Hannah, *d.* of William Tavernor, J P, Essex, *m* 1901, Dorcas Mona, Lady of Grace of St John of Jerusalem, *d* of Captain Edward

Algernon Blackett, R N , J P , D L , of Wylam, Northumberland , one *d* Sheriff of London, 1912 13 , Governor of St Thomas s, Christ s, St Bartholomew s, Bethlem, Queen Mary's, Royal Dental Hospitals , a Vice President of the Alexandra Orphanage and Working School , Member of the City of London Territorial Army Association before and during the War, and is still a member, and was a member of the Committee to manage the City of London Volunteers during European War , received Freedom of Verdun, 1925, being the first Englishman to receive the life freedom of any French city , has been Chairman of the Cor poration of London Improvements and Finance Committee, the Cattle Markets Committee, and Chairman of a Special Reception Committee , also Chairman of the Guildhall School of Music , Master of the Vintners Com pany , Liveryman of the Spectacle Makers Company , Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour , Knight Commander of the Order of St Gregory the Great , Commander of the Second Class of the Order of the Dannebrog *Heir* none *Address* Manor Place, Chislehurst, *T* Chislehurst 129 , 1 Hare Place, E C 4 , *T* Central 5384 *Clubs* City Carlton, Royal Automobile

BOWER, Arthur Bingham de Courcy , *o s* of Arthur de Courcy Bower, late Queen s Messenger , *b* Kensington , *m* 1st, Florence Elsie St Barbe Sladen , 2nd, Doris Jessie Hurle (*d* 1926) , one *s Educ.* Privately Joined Marconi Wireless Co Ltd 1909 , con ducted research on wireless for the deaf, 1923, and was Lecturer and Demonstrator on Broad casting for this company, 1921 23 , joined Royal Navy, 1914 , Fleet Wireless Officer, China Station, 1916 , torpedoed in Laurentic, 1917, when senior wireless officer , Inspector of Wireless, Aeronautical Inspection Depart ment, 1918, chose site for Mauritius Wireless Station at instance of Crown Agent for the Colonies, 1913 , inventor and patentee first method of reception for wireless telegraphy and telephony without aerial for crystal circuits, 1911 , travelled all over the world in connection with wireless constructional and development work , Member of Incorporated Sales Managers Association *Publication* Contributes to technical press and magazines articles on wireless subjects *Recreations* economics, study of the commercial applications of the sciences, and marketing research

BOWER, Rev Canon Charles , Rector of Child Okeford, Dorset, since 1909, and Per petual Curate of Hanford , Rural Dean of Stur minster Newton, 1922-30 Canon of Beminster Prima in the Diocese of Salisbury, *b* 4 Aug 1871 2nd *s* of Henry Syndercombe Bower of Font mell Parva, Dorset , *m* 1913, Audrey (*d* 1928) *d* of Admiral Robert Stopford, late of Shroton House, Dorset , one *d Educ* Lee s School, Brighton , Radley Christ Church, Oxford , Wells Theological College Curate of Okehamp ton, Devon, 1896-99 , Vicar of Hinton St Mary, Dorset , Chaplain to Sturminster Newton Union , Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1899 1909 *Recreations* shooting, riding, lawn tennis *Address* The Rectory, Child Okeford, Blandford, Dorset *T 1* Child Okeford *1* Child Okeford 3 *M* MW 3192

BOWER, Lieut -Col Claude Edward Syndercombe, D S O 1917 R A , retired , *b* Childe-Okeford, Dorset, 23 May 1881 , *s* of H S Bower, Fontmell Parva, Childe-Okeford , *m* 1927, Isabel Sana, *d* of late H W Gibson, I C S *Educ* Radley Commission in Suffolk Militia Artillery, 1899 , in Royal Field Artillery, 1900 , served South Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal three bars), in India with R F A , 1905 1909 , Captain, 1908 , United Kingdom, 1909-14 , Adjutant, 1911-14 , to France, Sep 1914, com manding 2nd Brigade R F A Ammun Column, 6 Division , Major, 1914, commanded 86 Battery, R F A , 1914-16 , Brigade Major, R A , 4 Div , 1916-17 , Acting Lieut -Col Commanding 32 Brigade R F A , 1917 19 , Brev Lieut -Col , 1919 , North Russia, 1919 , C R A Murmansk Force (Medals General Service, 1914 Star, Victory, Order of St Anne 2nd Class with swords (Russia), despatches four times) , India, 1920-1922 , Lieut Colonel, 1924 , retired pay, 1929 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Fontmell Parva, Childe Okeford, Dorset *T A* and *T* Childe Okeford 15 *M* TK 1971

BOWER, Sir E E ; *see* Nott Bower

BOWER, Frederick Orpen, Sc D (Camb), D Sc (Dublin and Sydney), LL D (Aberdeen and Glasgow), F R S , Emeritus Professor of Botany, University of Glasgow, appointed 1885, retired 1925 , formerly Lecturer in Botany at Imperial College of Science , Ex Presi dent, Royal Society of Edinburgh , thrice President of Botanical section of British Asso ciation , President of British Association for 1930 , *b* Ripon, 4 Nov 1855 *Educ* Repton, Trinity College, Cambridge , Wurzburg and Strasbourg Royal Gold Medal , Linnean Gold Medal , Neill Prize, R S E *Publications* A Course of Practical Instruction in Botany, 3rd ed 1891 , Practical Botany for Beginners, 1894 , The Origin of a Land Flora, 1908 , Plant Life on Land, 1911 , Botany of the Living Plant, 1910 , 2nd edition, 1923 , The Ferns, vol I , 1923 vol II , 1926 , vol III , 1928 , Plants and Man, 1925 , also numerous memoirs pre sented to learned societies, Annals of Botany, etc *Address* 2 The Crescent, Ripon, Yorks *Clubs* United University , Western, Glasgow

BOWER, Sir Graham John, K C M G , *cr* 1892 J P Hants , *b* Ireland, 15 June 1848 , *s* of Admiral James Paterson Bower , *m* Maude Laidley Mitchell, Sydney, Australia, 1882 , two *s* one *d Educ* Naval Acad , Gosport Entered R N 1861 , served continuously till December 1880, when appointed Private Secretary to Sir Hercules Robinson , retired with rank of Com mander, 1884 , Imperial Secretary to High Com missioners for South Africa, 1884 97 Col Sec of Mauritius, 1898 1910 , retired, 1910 , admin stered the govt on four occasions , Ex Pres Grotius Society , Member of Council, Inter national Law Association *Publication* Practi cal Federation by Centurion *Address* Stud well Lodge Droxford, Hants *Club* Farmers

See also Cdr J G Bower

BOWER, Maj -Gen Sir Hamilton, K C B , *cr* 1912 , C B 1916 , D L Haddington shire , *b* 1 Sep 1858 *s* of Adm J Paterson Bower , *m* Maud Edith Amslie , three *d Educ* Edinburgh Collegiate School , Royal Naval School, New Cross Entered Army, 1880 Capt I S C 1891 , Major, Indian Army, 1900 , Lieut Col 1906 , D A Q M G , Bengal, 1898 98 , Commandant, Peking Legation Guard, 1901 6 , Commanding Assam Brigade, 1908 14 , served expedition to Dongola, 1896 (Brevet Major, Egyptian medal, medal), China, 1900 (de spatches, Brevet Lt Col , medal with clasp), Abor Expedition, 1912 (K C B) Founder s Medal, Royal Geographical Society, for explora tions in Tibet, also travelled in Turkestan and Pamirs *Publication* Diary of a Journey across Tibet *Recreations* polo, golf, shooting *Address* The Cottage, North Berwick *Clubs* Cavalry , New, Edinburgh

BOWER, John Dykes, M A , Mus B (Cantab), Organist of New College, Oxford, since 1929 , 3rd *s* of Ernest Dykes Bower, M D , Gloucester, *b* 13 Aug 1905, unmarried *Educ* Cheltenham College , Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, (Organ Scholar) John Stewart of Rannoch Scholar in Sacred Music, 1922 8 , Organist and Master of the Choir of Truro Cathedral, 1928-9, Succentor, 1929 *Address* New College, Oxford

BOWER, Commander John Graham, D S O 1918, R.N , *s* of Sir Graham John Bower, K C M G , *q v* , *b* 1886 , *m* 1912, Doris Violet Coghlan White , one *s* one *d* Served European War 1914 18 (despatches, D S O). *Address* c/o Studwell Lodge, Droxford, Hants

BOWER, Capt Sir J W , *see* Nott-Bower

BOWER, Alderman Sir Percival, Kt , *cr* 1927 M B E , J P , Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1924 26

BOWERMAN, Rt Hon Charles William P C 1916 , J P , M P (Lab) Deptford, since 1906 President of the National Printing and Kindred Trades Employees Federation , *b* 22 Jan 1851 , *m* 1876, Louisa, *d* of W Peach Alderman of L C C , 1901 7 General Secretary London Society of Compositors, 1892 1906 , President Trades Union Congress, 1901 , Secretary, 1911 23 Chairman, Ruskin College, Executive Committee *Address* 4 Battledean Road, N 5

BOWERS, Lt -Col D A. H , *see* Hare Bowers

BOWERS, Frederick Gatus, C B 1929 C B E , A C A , Accountant General, Ministry of Labour, since 1919 , *b* Oct 1882 *e s* of T F Bowers, B A , Clacton on Sea , *m* 1st, 1909 Carrie Isabel Smith (*d* 1923), 2nd, 1925, Frances May Harris, B A , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bancroft s School , London School of Economics Chartered Accountant, 1907 , Associate of Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants, 1908 , Fellow of the Royal Economic Society , Auditor under National Insurance Act 1911, 1912 , Assistant Director of Munitions Finance, 1915 Controller of Explosives Finance and Contracts Ministry of Munitions, 1918 *Recreations* cycling boating, walking *Address* 19 Broom Water, Teddington, Middlesex *Club* Reform

BOWERS, Col Percy Lloyd, C I E 1919 , M C , A M Inst C E , Superintending Engineer, Central Circle, Poona , *b* 1879 *o s* of late Ven Percy Harris Bowers Archdeacon of Loughborough *Educ.* Rugby Central Technical College, S Kensington Joined P W D Bombay Presidency 1903 served European War, 1914 19, and Afghan War, 1919, in the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 3rd R Bombay Sappers and Miners , retired with rank of Colonel, 1922 Honorary Secretary, Poona and Kirkee Hounds, 1925 26 , Huntsman, 1927 *Recreations* hunting cricket, shooting *Clubs* East India United Service, Royal Automobile, Incognito , Royal Bombay Yacht

BOWES, Frederick, C M G 1915 , *b* 1867 *Educ* Wadham College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1891 , Chairman Colombo Port Commission and Principal Collector of Customs of Ceylon, 1912 , retired, 1923 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

BOWES, Lieut -Col Hugh , C B 1930, T D , D L , J P , County Durham , Secretary, Territorial Army and Air Force Association, County Durham, since 1908 , 4th *s* of George Bowes, Darlington Commanded 1st V B Durham L I , 1904 8 , served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen s medal, 5 clasps), T A Res of Officers , European War, 1914 19 first in command 18th S Bn Durham L I , Egypt and France, and later a Bn King's Own Yorks L I (despatches, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1914 15 star, two medals) *Address* Old Elvet, Durham

BOWES, Brig -Gen William Hely, C B 1915 , C.M G 1919 , *b* 16 Sep 1858 Entered Army, 21st Foot, 1879 , R Scots Fusiliers, 1881 , Captain, 1887 , Major, 1901 , Lt. Col , 1908 , Col , 1910 , D A.A G India, 1899 1903 , General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1911 , served Burma, 1885 87 (medal with clasp), N W Frontier India, 1897 98 (despatches, Bt Major, medal 8 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C B , C M G), Officer of the Legion of Honour , Czecho Slovak Croix de Guerre *Clubs* Naval and Military, Army and Navy

BOWES-LYON, family name of **Earl of Strathmore**

BOWES-LYON, Hon Francis, J P , D L , *b* 23 Feb 1856 , 2nd *s* of 13th Earl of Strathmore, and Frances Dora, 3rd *d* of late Oswald Smith, of Blendon Hall, Kent, and *g n* of late Viscountess Barrington, of Hetton Hall , *m* 1883, Lady Anne Catherine Sybil Lindsay, 5th *d* of 25th Earl of Crawford , two *s* three *d* Late Lieut Col Comm 2nd Vol Batt the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). *Heir s* Capt Geoffrey Francis Bowes Lyon, late Black Watch [*b* 30 Sep 1886 , *m* 1914, Edith Katharine, *d* of Sir L A Selby Bigge, K C B , *q v*] *Address* Ridley Hall, Bardon Mill, Northumberland *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors

BOWES-LYON, Hon Michael (Claude Hamilton), *b* 1893 , 3rd *s* of 14th Earl of Strathmore, *q v* , *m* 1928, Elizabeth Margaret, *o d* of John Cator, *q v* , one *s* Served European War, 1914-17 (prisoner)

BOWES-LYON, Commander Ronald George, M V O 1925 *b* 1893 , *y s* of Hon Francis Bowes Lyon, 2nd *s* of 14th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne, and Lady Anne Lindsay, *d* of 25th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres , *m* 1925, Mary Clime, *d* of late J J Russell nee *Educ* R N Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth Entered Royal Navy 1906 , served European War, 1914-19 , Equerry to Prince George, 1923 24 , Commander, 1929 *Club* Naval and Military

BOWHILL, Air Commodore Frederick William, C M G 1919 , D S O 1918, R A F Director of Organisation and Staff Duties, Air Ministry, since 1929 , *s* of late Col Bowhill, 1st Wilts *b* 1 Sep 1880 , unmarried *Educ* Blackheath H M S Worcester Officer in Merchant Service, 1896 1912 , held commission in Royal Naval Reserve , commenced flying in 1912 , Lieut Royal Navy, 1913 , in R F C (Naval Wing), R N A S and R A F (C M G , D S O and bar despatches six times), F R G S *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Junior United Service, Royal Aero

BOWIE, John, A R S A , Member of the Societe Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris , *b* Edinburgh , *s* of John Bowie, M D Began education in art at School of Art, Mound, Edinburgh , afterwards entering the Life School of Royal Scottish Academy there , studied also in Paris at L Academie Julien under Mess Bouguereau and Robert Fleury , visiting afterwards Madrid to study the works of Velasquez Principal portraits Principal Rainy, Bishop Dowden, Sir Alexander Kinloch, Bart of Gilmerton, Sir George Reid, P R S A , Sir Edward Letchworth, F S A , Hon Macdougal Hawkes, U S A , etc , etc *Address* Royal Scottish Academy, Edinburgh

BOWIE, Major John Darling, D S O 1917 , R A M C , *b* 1883 *s* of late Rev John S Bowie, B D , *m* 1925, Winifred Margaret, *d* of late John Wilson and Mrs Wilson, Braidwood, 23 Corennie Gardens, Edinburgh *Educ* Edinburgh University (M B and Ch B , 1906) Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O)

BOWIE, Robert Forbes, C B 1916 , R N , Surgeon Captain (retired), *b* 20 Sep 1860 *Educ* University College, London Landed in Samoa in 1899 for service with Naval Brigade (despatches), South Africa, 1902 (Queen s medal), present at Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (despatches, C B) *Club* Junior Constitutional

BOWKER, Lt -Col William James, C M G 1916 , D S O 1899 late 2nd Battalion Somerset Light Infantry , *b* 8 June 1869 *s* of late Frederick Bowker of Lankhills, Winchester, Barrister, Lincoln s Inn , Livery

Skinners Company Entered Prince Albert's (Somersets) Lt, 1889, Captain, 1899, Major, 1909, Lt Col, 1918, served Niger Territories, 1898-99, and with Illah and Siama expeditions (despatches, D S O, medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899, 1902 (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War 1914-18 (despatches, C M G) temp Brig Gen, 1917, served in Palestine as Temp Brig Gen, gazetted Lt Col, 1918, for services in Palestine winter 1918 in Archangel, N E F, retired pay, 1922 *Address* Colleton, Shawford, Winchester

BOWLBY, Sir Anthony Hugh Mostyn, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1928, *b* 13 Jan 1906, *e s* of 1st Bt and Maria Bridget, *d* of Rev Canon Hon Hugh W Mostyn, *s* father, 1929, *m* 1930, Dora Allen *Educ* Wellington College New College, Oxford *Heir b* Edward John Mostyn, *b* 1907 *Address* 25 Manchester Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 1639

BOWLBY, Arthur Salvin, B A, J P, *b* 14 Mar 1872, *e surv s* of late Edward Salvin Bowlby and 1st wife Maria, *d* of late James Rumington of Broomhead Hall, Co York, *m* 1903, Catherine Mary, *e d* of late Col Edwin Bruton Bond, I S C, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Lord of the Manor of Sayesbury, etc, Patron of two livings *Address* Gilston Park, Harlow, Knoydart, Inverness-shire *Clubs* Carlton, United University, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Maj A A Dorrien-Smith, Admiral of the Fleet Sir R J B Keyes Bt

BOWLBY, Rev Henry Thomas, M A, *b* 15 June 1864, *s* of late Henry Bond Bowlby, Bishop Suffragan of Coventry, *m* 1889, Annie Margaret, *d* of Rev W W Gedge of Malvern Wells four *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse (scholar) Balliol College, Oxford (Senior Exhibitioner) President O U A C 1887, Ordained Cuddesdon Theological Col, 1893 Hon Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, 1909-28 Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chichester, 1919-29, Prebendary of Chichester, 1923-30 Assistant Master, Eton College, 1887-1909 Headmaster Lancing College, 1909-25 Canon Residentiary at Chichester, 1925-30 *Club* United University

BOWLE-EVANS, Maj-Gen Charles Harford, C B E 1920, C M G 1915 M B, Indian Medical Service, retired, *b* 19 Oct 1867, *s* of late John Bowle Evans of Byletts *m* 1902, Ellen, *d* of Surg Gen W Flack Stevenson, C B, *q v* Captain I M S, 1895 Major, 1905, Lt Col, 1913 Col, 1921, Major Gen, 1923, served Waziristan, 1894-5 (medal with clasp), Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), N W Frontier, 1897-98 (clasp), China, 1900 (medal), European War, 1914-15 (C M G), Director of Medical Services, H M Forces, India, 1923, retired, 1923 *Address* Applegarth, Queen's Road, Cheltenham

BOWLES, Maj-Gen Frederick Augustus, C B 1908, D L, Colonel Commandant Royal Artillery since 1923, *b* 18 May 1851, *s* of Rev Charles Bradshaw Bowles, Woking, Surrey, *m* 1882, Ella, *d* of Robert Burn Scotland *Educ* Clifton College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Army 1871 Captain, 1881, Major, 1887, Lt Col 1897, Col 1904, Maj Gen 1908, served in Hazara Field Force, 1891 (despatches, medal and clasp), Izazai Field Force, 1892, Commander South Western Coast Defences, 1908-12, Colonel Commandant Devon Cadet Corps, 1918 *Address* Hartnolls, Tiverton, N Devon

BOWLES, Brigadier General Frederick Gilbert, late R E 3rd *s* of late John Samuel Bowles of Milton Hill, Steventon, Berks, *m* Grace Mary, *d* of late John Harvey of Halifax, Nova Scotia, one *d* *Educ* Radley, Woolwich Joined Royal Engineers, 1876 served Suakin Expedition, 1885 *Club* Naval and Military

BOWLES, George Frederic Stewart, *b* 17 Nov 1877 *e s* of late T Gibson Bowles, *m* 1st, 1902 Marion Joan (who divorced him, 1921), *q d* of late John Penn, M P for Lewisham two *c*, 2nd, 1922, Madeleine Mary, *d* of late E J Tobin *Educ* Royal Navy, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Royal Navy, 1891 resigned Commission, 1898, entered Trinity College, Cambridge, 1898, M A 1905, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1901, M P (C) Norwood Division of Lambeth, 1906-10 *Address* 38 Bedford Street, Strand, W C 2 *Club* Marlborough

See also Major P J Dudley, Lord Hedesdale

BOWLES, Commander Guy P, D S O 1919, R N, *s* of George Bowles, *b* 1885, *m* Hope, 2nd *d* of Colonel Arnott, I M S, retd one *s* one *d* Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, D S O). *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

BOWLES, Hon Brig-Gen Henry, C B 1908, retired, *b* Milton Hill, Milton, Berkshire, 25 June 1854 2nd *s* of late John Samuel Bowles, J P and D L of Berkshire, and Mary Wintle Gilbert, *m* 1899, Annette Mary Littledale (*d* 1916), Sandiway Bank, Cheshire, one *s* *Educ* Radley, Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Royal Military College, Sandhurst 3rd class Lit Hum (Moderations), Oxford (degree not taken) Served as private and officer in the 1st Berks Rifle Volunteers, 1872-76, gazetted to Alexandra Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire Regt), at that time 19th Regt Princess of Wales's Own (1st York North Riding), 1877 commanded 1st Batt 1899-1903, D A A and Q M G on lines of communication, Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (brevet major), served with 2nd P W O Yorkshire Regt in the Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal and brevet Lieut Col), commanded 1st P W O Yorkshire Regt in the South African campaign, 1899-1902 (severely wounded at Paardeberg, 18 Feb 1900, C B), Assistant Adjutant General Army Schools, War Office, 1903-7, temp Brigadier, Jan-Sep 1915 *Address* The Hollies, Milton, Steventon, Berks

BOWLES, Sir Henry Ferryman, 1st Bt, *cr* 1926, J P, D L, M P (C) Enfield Division of Middlesex, 1889-1906 and 1918-22, *b* 19 Dec 1848, *s* of late H C B Bowles, of Myddleton House, Enfield, *m* 1889, Florence, 3rd *d* of J L Broughton of Almington Hall, Market Drayton, Salop *Educ* Harrow, Jesus College, Cambridge (M A) Late Hon Colonel 7th Batt Middlesex Regiment County Alderman, High Sheriff, Middlesex, 1928-29 Barr (Inner Temple), late Major and Hon Col 7th Batt Rifle Brigade *Recreations* shooting, botany *Address* Forty Hall, Enfield *T* Enfield 99 *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative

BOWLES, Colonel J de V, D S O 1916, Provost Marshal Comdt Corps of Military Police since 1930, *b* 19 March 1877, *s* of late John Wright Bowles, Archdeacon of Killaloe and Rector of Nenagh *m* Katherine Evelyn Graham, *d* of late William Walker Tennant of Ballinard, Fethard Co Tipp *Educ* Rossall 1st commission R F A., 1900 served European War (despatches five times, D S O, Brevet Lt-Colonel, 1918) *Recreation* fishing *Address* Ambleside, Frimley, Surrey *Club* Army and Navy

BOWLEY, Arthur Lyon, Sc D, D Sc F B A, F S S, F E S, Prof of Statistics in the Univ of London, 1915, Lecturer at the London School of Economics and Political Science since 1895, Mathematical Lecturer at University College, Reading, 1900-7, Professor of Mathematics and Economics 1907-13, Lecturer in Economics, 1913-19, *b* 6 Nov 1869, *s* of late Rev J W L Bowley, Vicar of SS Philip and Jacob Bristol, *m* 1904, three *d* *Educ* Christ's Hospital, Trinity College, Cambridge 10th Wrangler (bracketed), 1891, Cobden Prize,

1892, Adam Smith Prize, 1894, Sc D 1913, Guy Silver Medal, Royal Statistical Society, 1895, Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1898 and subsequent dates, Vice President, 1907 9, and 1912 14 Member of Council, Royal Economic Society, Member of the International Institute of Statisticians, 1908, British Association Section F, secretary, 1899 1901, recorder, 1902 5 president, 1906, member of council, 1906 11, and since 1925, assistant master St. John's School, Leatherhead 1893 99, Newmarch Lecturer at Univ College London, 1897 98 and 1927 28 *Publications* England's Foreign Trade in the 19th Century, 1893, 3rd ed 1922 Wages in the United Kingdom in the 19th Century, 1900, Elements of Statistics, 1901, 4th ed 1920, National Progress in Wealth and Trade 1904 An Elementary Manual of Statistics, 1910, 4th ed 1928, A General Course of Pure Mathematics 1913 Measurement of Social Phenomena, 1915 War and External Trade, 1915 The Division of the Product of Industry, 1919 Change in Distribution of Income, 1920 Official Statistics 1921 The Course of Prices and Wages during the War, 1921, The Mathematical Groundwork of Economics 1924 joint author of Livelihood and Poverty 1915, Has Poverty Diminished? 1925, The Third Winter of Unemployment 1922, Is Unemployment Inevitable? 1926 National Income in 1924, articles in the Economic and Statistical Journals *Address* Park Avenue Harpenden

BOWLY, Bt Lt-Col W A T, C B E, M C, Royal Warwickshire Regt, *b* 18 April 1880, *s* of Capt J E Bowly, R N (retired) and F M Waters, *m* 1905 Florence Winifred Astley, *d* of Major L L Astley Cooper, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester, Oxford Joined Royal Warwick Regt from Militia, S Africa 1902, Lieutenant, 1905 Captain Dorset Regt, 1912, Brevet Major, 1916 Major R Warwickshire Regt 1917, Bt Lt Col, 1928, A D C to G O C in C Southern Command, 1913 14, A D C II Corps and 2nd Army, France 1914 15, G S O 3rd Grade IV Corps, France 1915 16, G S O 2nd Grade IV Corps and 37th Division, France 1916 18 G S O 1st Grade 37th Div and G H Q, France 1918 Personal Military Secretary to S of S for War, 1918-19, G S O 1, 68th Div and War Office 1919 20, Brigade Major 1st W R Inf Brigade, 1921 22 *Address* Hambleton, Oakham *M* LX 7072 *Club* Army and Navy

BOWMAN, Alexander, D Sc, Superintendent of Scientific Investigations under the Fishery Board for Scotland since 1928 late Senior Naturalist on the Staff *Address* Marine Laboratory of the Fishery Board for Scotland Aberdeen

BOWMAN, Archibald Allan, Professor of Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, since 1927, *b* 1883, *s* of Rev Archibald Bowman and Isabella King *m* Mabel Stewart two *s* one *d*. *Educ* Glasgow University Lecturer in Logic, Queen Margaret College Glasgow Professor of Logic, Princeton University Professor of Logic, Glasgow University 1926 *Publications* Sonnets from a Prison Camp 1919 Articles in Philosophical Journals *Address* The University Glasgow

BOWMAN, Wing Commander Geoffrey Hilton, D S O 1918 M C 1917, D F C 1919 R A F, *b* Old Trafford 2 May 1891, *s* of George Bowman, M D unmarried *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College Cambridge Joined 3rd R War Regt as 2nd Lt, 15 Aug 1914 (wounded), joined R F C, 20 Mar 1916 (M C bar to M C promoted Squadron Commander D S O, D F C, Croix de Guerre, Belgique) Wing Commander, 1929 *Recreations* all games *M* HC 9991 *Clubs* Army and Navy Royal Air Force, Royal Aero

BOWMAN, Herbert L, M A D Sc., Waynflete Professor of Mineralogy, and Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, since 1909, *b* 1874, *s* of J Herbert Bowman *m*. Pleasance Edith, *d* of James Walker of Kempsey, Worcester *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Demonstrator in Mineralogy at the University Museum, Oxford, 1898 1909 *Publications* various papers on mineralogical and crystallographic subjects *Address* 8 Fyfield Road, Oxford, Greenham Common, Newbury

BOWMAN, Humphrey Ernest, C B E, M A (Oxon), 3rd Class Order of the Nile, Director of Education, Palestine Government, since 1920, *b* 26 July 1879, *er s* of late John Frederick Bowman of 25 Young Street, Kensington, and Garramor, Arisaig, Scotland, *m* 1st, 1916, Frances Guinevere (*d* 1923) *d* of late Col A H Armytage, one *s* one *d*, 2nd 1925 Elinor Marion *e d* of late Rev Charles H Conybeare, and *widow* of Arthur William Bowman *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Egyptian Civil Service (Ministry of Education), 1908 23, Inspector, Education Dept, Sudan, 1911 14, Director, Egyptian Students in England 1913 14, Army Service (18th Batt R Fusiliers, Staff, France, India, Mesopotamia), 1914 18, Director of Education Mesopotamia, 1918 20 *Recreation* fishing *Address* Education Department, Jerusalem, 9 Orme Court, W 2 *Club* New University

BOWMAN, Isaiah, Director of the American Geographical Society, New York, since 1915, *b* Waterloo Ontario, Canada, 26 Dec 1875, *s* of Samuel Cressman Bowman and Emily Shantz, *m* 1909, Cora Olive Goldthwait two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harvard University, B S, Yale University, Ph D, Hon Master of Arts, Yale University, 1921, Member of the Faculty of Yale University as Instructor and Assistant Professor of Geography, 1905 15, Leader, First Yale South American Expedition, 1907, Geographer Geologist Yale Peruvian Expedition 1907, Leader American Geog Society's Expedition to the Central Andes, 1913, Bonaparte Wyse gold medal, Société de Geographie Paris, 1917 gold medal, Geographic Society of Chicago 1927, Livingstone Gold Medal Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1928, Member of Executive Committee, National Research Council Division of Geology and Geography, 1919 29, and Vice-Chairman 1924 28 Geographer and Executive Officer, Commission of Inquiry in preparation for the Peace Conference of Paris, 1917 1918, Chief Territorial Adviser and Executive Officer of the Section of Political, Territorial, and Economic Intelligence, American Commission to Negotiate Peace 1919 member of various Territorial commissions, Peace Conference of Paris, 1919, hon corresponding member of Royal Geographical Society of London and various other geographical societies, corresponding member, Hispanic Society of America Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Member, American Philosophical Society, Association of American Geographers, New York Academy of Sciences, Explorers Club (Secretary 1918 22, 1924-25, Vice President 1923), member of Board of Directors and Editorial Advisory Board, Council on Foreign Relations (Foreign Affairs), President and Chairman of Board of Directors of Social Science Abstracts Member National Advisory Committee on National Parks and Monuments *Publications* Andes of Southern Peru, 1916 South America, 1915, Forest Physiography 1911, Human Geography, 1920 The New World Problems in Political Geography 1921 (French translation, 1928) Desert Trails of Atacama 1924, many articles on geographical subjects, chiefly on the geography of South America *Address* 46 Lewis Parkway Yonkers, N Y 7 Wadsworth 7710, Yonkers 521

BOWMAN, Rev Sir Paget Mervyn, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1884 Rector of Shere since 1919, Rural Dean of Cranleigh since 1928,

b 1 Sep 1873, *s* of 2nd Bt and Emily, *d* of late Capt W Swabey, *S* father, 1917, *m* 1901, Rachel Katherine, *d* of late James Hanning of Kilcrone, Co Cork, one *s* one *d* Ordained 1897, Curate at Eton Mission, Hackney Wick, 1897 1900 and 1904 7 Vicar of Newington, 1907 11, Woodside, S Norwood, 1911 19 *Heir s* John Paget, *b* 12 Feb 1904 *Recreations* lawn tennis, cricket, gardening *Address* Shere Rectory, near Guildford

See also S F Ridley

BOWMAN, Thomas, M A, Warden of Merton College Oxford, since 1903 *Educ* Wadham College, Oxford 1st class Math Mods, 1873, 1st class Mods, 1874 1st class Math Finals, 1875 senior Math Scholar, 1878 Formerly Fellow, Principal of the Postmasters, Tutor and Dean of Merton College *Address* Merton College, Oxford

BOWMAN-MANIFOLD, *see* Manifold

BOWMONT, Marquess of, George Victor Robert John Innes-Ker, *b* 7 Sep 1918, *e s* and *heir* of 8th Duke of Roxburghe

BOWRA, Cecil Arthur Verner, late London Secy Inspectorate General of Chinese Maritime Customs, retired, 1927 Chief Secy Pekin, 1910 29 officiating Inspector General of Chinese Customs, 1913, 1918-1919, 1920, and 1923 *b* 22 Aug 1869, *s* of late E C Bowra, Commissioner of Chinese Customs, Canton, *m* 1896, Ethel Fleay, *d* of late V L Lovibond of the Hermitage, Fulham, S W, two *s* two *d* Joined the Chinese Customs Service, 1886 Commissioner of Customs, 1903, Barrister at Law of the Inner Temple, 1904 Civil Rank of the Third Class (Blue Button), China, 1904 Double Dragon, Third Division, First Class, China, 1904, Officier de l'Ordre Royal du Cambodge, 1907, Civil Rank of the Second Class (Red Button) China, 1910 Order of the Chia Ho, Third Class, China, 1914 Second Class, 1918 China Expedition Medal, 1900 Great Britain 1904 Rising Sun, Third Class, Japan, 1915 Knight of the First Class of the Order of St Olaf, Norway, 1919, Member, Royal Asiatic Society 1920, Order of the Chia Ho Second Class with Sash, China, 1920 Order of the Chia Ho, Second Class with Sash and Jewels, China, 1923 Order of the Wen Hu Second Class, China, 1928 *Address* The Bower House, Ightham, Sevenoaks *Clubs* Royal Societies, Thatched House

BOWRA, Cecil Maurice, M A, Fellow Tutor, and Dean of Wadham College Oxford since 1922, Junior Proctor, 1930, *b* 8 April 1898, *y s* of Cecil A V Bowra, *q v* *Educ* Cheltenham College (Scholar), New College, Oxford (Scholar) First Class Hon Mods 1920, 1st Class Lit Hum, 1922, Conington Prize 1930 Joined R F A, 1917, 2nd Lieut, 1917, Lieut, 1918, served in France, 1917 18 *Publications* Pindar's Pythian Odes, translated (with H F Wade Gery) 1928 co Editor of the Oxford Book of Greek Verse, 1930, Tradition and Art in the Iliad, 1930, articles in the Classical Review and the Classical Quarterly *Recreation* travel *Address* Wadham College, Oxford

BOWRAN, Rev John George (pseudonym, **Ramsay Guthrie**), Minister of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 2nd Circuit, Ex Connexional Editor *b* Gateshead on Tyne, 25 June 1869, 3rd *s* of William Bowran *m* 1st, 1893, Elizabeth Batey Robson, Oxford Villa, Gateshead, 2nd, 1911, Eleanor Hedley Davison, Oakhurst Chester le Street three *s* three *d* *Educ* Wesleyan School, Gateshead Hartley College, Manchester Ministered at Hyde, Cheshire, 1889 93, Cockermouth, 1893 1896, Brandon, Durham, 1896 1900, Middlesbrough, 1900 6, Hexham on Tyne, 1906 11, Stockton on Tees 1911 16 editor of Primitive Methodist Magazines, 1916-21, Surrey Chapel, London, 1921-25, President of Primitive Methodist Conference, 1928 *Publications* On God's Lines, Kitty Fagan, Black Dyke, A Son of the Silence, Neddy Jacques The Maddisons of Moorlea, Brotherhood Stories, The Canny Folks o Coal Vale, Elsie Macgregor With Signals Clear The Old Folks at Home, Bessie Binney, Davie Graham, Pitman, Idylls of Rosehill The Doctor's Daughter, The Cranstons, The Hartley Lecture for 1923, Christianity and Culture, Life of Arthur T Guttery, D D, etc *Address* 2 Bristol Terrace, Newcastle-on Tyne *T* Central 2364

BOWRING, Sir Charles Calvert, K C M G, *cr* 1925, K B E, *cr* 1919, C M G 1908, *b* 20 Nov 1872 *s* of late J C Bowring, *m* 1909, Ethel Dorothy, C B E, *d* of late G K Watts, Commissioner of Public Works, East Africa, four *s* three *d* *Educ* Clifton Entered Colonial Audit Branch of Exchequer, 1890, Hong Kong, 1892, holds gold medal for services in connection with plague epidemic, 1894, local auditor British Central Africa, 1895, East Africa Protectorate, and Uganda Railway, 1899, Treasurer, 1901, member of Executive and Legislative Councils East Africa Protectorate, 1907 Chief Secretary, 1911 24, East Africa Protectorate, now Kenya, acting Governor on various occasions, Governor of Nyasaland, 1924 29 Croix de Commandeur, Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1921 *Recreations* golf, bridge *Club* Union

BOWRING, Rev Edgar Francis, M A, Hon Canon of Winchester, 1913, *b* 15 Aug 1854 *s* of Edgar Alfred Bowring, C B, and Sophia *d* of Thomas Cubitt *Educ* Wellington College, Trinity College, Cambridge Curate of Cranleigh, 1879 82 Incumbent of Shamley Green, 1882 90, Rector of Farncombe, 1890 1917 Rural Dean of Godalming, 1904 17, Proctor for the Clergy of the Surrey Archdeaconry in Convocation 1906-18, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester (Thorold), 1891 95 *Address* Abbey Hill, Winchester

BOWRING, Hon Sir Edgar Rennie, Kt, *cr* 1915 first High Commissioner for Newfoundland, 1918 22 President and Managing Director Bowring Bros, Ltd, steamship owners and agents, since 1891 *b* St. John's 17 Aug 1858, *s* of John Bowring and Mary Rennie *m* 1888, Flora Munn, *d* of Hon James Clift *Educ* Bishop Field College St John's Liverpool and Scarborough, England Member of Newfoundland Legislative Council 1897 Member Dominions Royal Commission, 1912 Director C I Bowring & Co Ltd, London, Liverpool, and Cardiff, and of Bowring & Co, New York *Recreations* motoring, golf riding *Address* Hyde Park Hotel, Knightsbridge, S W *Clubs* City of London, Royal Automobile, Bath, Ranelagh

BOWRING, Maj Edward Langley, D S O 1915 O B E 1919 late Foresters, and the Worcestershire Regt, *b* 11 Sep 1882 *y s* of late Sir Charles Clement Bowring and Lady Bowring of Park Grange, Derby, *m* 1915, Laura Fraser, *d* of late W Fraser Biscoe, two *s* one *d* Entered army, 1901, Captain, 1908, Major, 1915 served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (despatches twice, D S O, O B E), retired pay, 1926 *Address* Grystones, Felpham, Sussex *Club* Army and Navy

BOWRING, Sir Frederick Charles, Kt, *cr* 1928, Liverpool City Councillor, Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1925 27, *b* St John's, Newfoundland, 1857, unmarried *Educ* Liverpool, Scarborough Chairman of Directors of C T Bowring & Co Ltd, Liverpool and London, and Director of Associated Companies in New York, St John's, N F, etc, Director of Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co Ltd, Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd, Member of the Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping Liberal candidate, Castle Street (Liverpool) Division, 1907, entered Liverpool

City Council (Exchange Ward) 1909, representing that ward until November 1920 as Liberal, from that date up to the present time has represented Granby Ward, contested Abercromby Division of Liverpool (Parliamentary) 1910, and East Toxteth Division of Liverpool at the General Election, Oct 1924 *Recreations* motoring, aeroplaning, golf *Address* Terra Nova, Croxteth Drive, Sefton Park, Liverpool *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Royal Automobile, Reform, Liverpool.

BOWRING, Col Frederick Thomas Nelson Spratt, C B 1904, R E, retired, *b* 21 Oct. 1847, *m* 1882, Ethel Graham (*d* 1919), *d* of Andrew Murray Lawson, Edinburgh, one *s* two *d* Entered Army, 1869, retired, 1904 served Afghan War, 1877 80 (despatches twice, medal three clasps, bronze star), Burmese Expedition, 1886 87 (despatches, medal with clasp, brevet Major), China, 1900 (despatches, medal), Commandant West Kent Volunteers, 1915-18 *Address* Hurst Mead, Church Lane, Chislehurst *T* Chislehurst 279 *Club* Athenæum

BOWRING, Vice-Admiral Humphrey Wykeham, C B 1927 D S O 1916 *b* 1874 4th *s* of late John Charles Bowring, of Forest Farm Berks, *m* 1924 Rose, *widow* of Captain Charles N Findal Cotill Worsley R N and *d* of late Sir William Dalby Entered R N 1887, Lieut 1895, Commander 1906 Captain 1914, Rear Admiral, 1924 Vice-Adm 1929 served with Vitu Expedition, 1890 (medal with clasp), S African War, 1899 1901 (medal) European War 1914 17 (despatches twice D S O, Legion of Honour Order of Leopold of Belgium) Rear Adm and Commanding Officer Coast of Scotland 1926 28, retired list 1929 *Address* Lowood, Hasketon, Woodbridge *Club* Army and Navy

BOWRING, Walter Andrew, C B E 1928, J P, Treasurer, Gibraltar, since 1921, *b* 30 Nov 1875 5th *s* of late J C Bowring, *m* 1909, Nita Maud, *d* of late Major J F W Howey, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Entered Colonial Audit Branch of Exchequer and Audit Department, 1894, Assistant Auditor, East Africa Protectorate and Uganda Railway, 1899 Local Auditor, Uganda 1902, Treasurer, Cyprus, 1909 Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Cyprus, 1909 Refugee Commissioner, Cyprus, from 1915 during War on special duty, Aden and Somaliland 1921 22, Member of Executive Council, Gibraltar, 1924 Chairman, City Council, Gibraltar, 1924 27 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 6 Secretary's Lane, Gibraltar *T* Gibraltar *Club* Wellington

BOWRING, Walter Armiger, R O I 1921 portrait painter, *b* Auckland, N Z, 11 Mar 1874 *s* of late Alfred Bowring *m* 1st, 1901, Millicent McOwen, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1925 Violet, *d* of late H D Nelson *Educ* Auckland Grammar School Worked in London and New Zealand, sitters include many important persons settled in Sydney 1925 studied under Orpen and John, London contributor to Punch and other London journals *Publications* colour prints, Court of Appeal N Z, Coalition Cabinet, N Z *Recreation* golf *Address* 80 Hunter Street, Sydney N S W, Australia *T* BW 7459 *Club* Royal Sydney Golf

BOWSER, Hon Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1927 *b* London, 1856 *m* 1914, Frances, *d* of R H Rogers *Educ* State School, Victoria Edinburgh University (student) Member for Wangaratta and Ovens in Legislative Assembly 1894-1929, Speaker 1924 27, Minister Public Instruction in Bent Ministry, 1908-9 Leader of Country Party in Legislative Assembly, 1908 and 1916-17 Premier, Chief Secretary and Minister of Labour, Victoria, 1917-18, Chief Secretary and Minister of Health, 1918 19, Editor and proprietor Wangaratta Chronicle *Address* Wangaratta, Victoria, Australia *I A* Wangaratta. *T* 60

BOWSER, Hon William John, LL B, LL D, K C, M P P, Barrister, *b* Rexton, New Brunswick, 3 Dec 1867, father English, mother Scotch, *m* 1896, Lorinda D Doherty *Educ* Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia Called to New Brunswick Bar, 1890, British Columbia Bar, 1891 Q C 1900, Grand Master of Masons, 1904, contested Dominion Parliament, 1896, Provincial Parliament, 1898 Member Provincial Parliament for City of Vancouver 1903, Attorney General in Provincial Cabinet, 1907 16 Minister of Finance, 1909 10 Premier British Columbia, 1915 16 *Recreation* golfing *Address* Terrace Avenue, Victoria, B C *I A* Bowfridge *T* 347 *Clubs* Vancouver, Vancouver Union Victoria

BOWYEAR, Henry Wm Thos, C B 1917, B A Chief Charity Commissioner, 1916 19, 2nd *s* of late Rev Thomas Kyrwood Bowyear, Rector of Harbledown, Canterbury *b* 9 June 1852 *Educ* Caius College, Cambridge 2nd Class Law and History Tripos, 1874 Called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1879, Legal Clerkship in Charity Commission, 1884, Principal Clerk, 1894 1900 Assistant Charity Commissioner 1900 8 Secretary Charity Commission, 1908 16 *Recreations* mountaineering and outdoor sports *Address* 48 Duke Street, St James's, S W *Clubs* Alpine, Oxford and Cambridge

BOWYER, Captain Sir George (Edward Wentworth), Kt, *cr* 1920 M C, M P (C) Buckingham Division since Dec 1918 *b* 16 Jan 1886, *e s* of late Lt Col W G Bowyer, R F, of Weston Manor, Olney, Bucks *m* 1919, Hon Daphne Mitford, 4th *d* of 1st Baron Redesdale two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton New College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909 (Midland Circuit) joined Bucks Batt Oxford and Bucks I I (T F), 1910, served European War (wounded May 1915, despatches, M C) Parliamentary Private Secy to Sir Philip Cunliffe Lister 1921 24 Government Whip, December 1925 Junior Lord of Treasury 1927 29 Deputy Chairman, Conservative Party 1930 *Recreations* hunting, tennis, cricket, shooting, golf *Address* Denham Lodge Weston Underwood, Olney, Bucks *I* Olney 52 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile International Sportsmen's

BOWYER, Sir George Henry, 9th and 5th Bt, *cr* 1660 and 1791 late Lieut 4th Batt Cheshire Regt *b* 9 Sep 1870 *o s* of late H G Bowyer, S *u* 1893, *m* 1899, Ethel, *d* of late Francis Hawkins (whom he divorced 1900) *Heir* kinsman, Capt Sir George Edward Wentworth Bowyer *q v*

BOWYER-SMYTH, Sir Philip W, *see* Smyth

BOX, Charles Richard, M D, B S B Sc (Lond) F R C P (Lond), F R C S (Eng), Fellow Royal Society of Medicine Consulting Physician, St Thomas's Hospital Senior Physician London Fever Hospital Senior Physician to Freemasons Hospital Councillor Royal College of Physicians, London, Member of the Court of Examiners, and Liveryman, Society of Apothecaries, London *Educ* University of London, St Thomas's Hospital, Dulwich College Late Examiner in Medicine, University of London, Univ of Birmingham, and Conjoint Board, R C P and S Medical Registrar, Resident Assist Physician, Medical Tutor, and Sub Dean St Thomas's Hospital and Assist Medical Officer, Western Fever Hospital, Metropolitan Asylums Board Honoursman in Medicine Obstetric Medicine and Physiology, University of London *Publications* St. Thomas's Hospital Medical Reports 1893 4 5 6 (with W M'Adam Eccles) Clinical Applied Anatomy, 1906 Manual of Morbid Anatomy and Post Mortem Technique, 1910 Article on Fevers, Price's Text Book of the

Practice of Medicine, Oxford Medical Publications, 1926, Contributor of various papers on medical and anatomical subjects and pediatrics to the transactions of the learned societies and the medical journals *Address* 2 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 0049, 1 Harley House, Regent's Park, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 4320

BOX, Edward Allan, J P, Director of White Horse Distillers, Ltd, Glasgow, London, and Island of Islay, *b* Melbourne, 9 Sep 1885 Secretary to the Commonwealth Prime Minister, 1912, Official Secretary of Australia in London, 1918 19, Chevalier, Legion of Honour *Address* 25 O'Connell Street, Sydney, N S W *Clubs* New South Wales, British Empire, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

BOX, Rev George Herbert, M A (Oxon), Hon D D (St Andrews), Rector of Sutton since 1909, Hon Canon of St Albans, 1914, Davidson Professor of Old Testament Studies in the University of London since 1926, Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis, King's College London, 1918 26, *b* 1869, *m.* 1897, Georgiana Beatrice Mary, *e d* of late Matthew S Horton, sometime Principal of Walton College, Walton le Soken, Essex, two *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School London, St John's College, Oxford Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholar, 1889, Casberd Scholar of St John's College, Oxford, 1891, 1st Class Theol School, 1892, Junior Kennicott Scholar, 1893, 1st Class Semitic Lang, 1894, Houghton Syriac Prize, 1895, ordained 1896, Hebrew Master at Merchant Taylors' School, 1897 1904, Vicar of Linton Ross, 1904 *Publications* The Religion and Worship of the Synagogue (jointly), 1907, Isaiah, a New Critical Translation with Notes, 1908, A Short Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament, 1909, The Ezra Apocalypse, 1912, Sirach (jointly) and II Esdras, in Charles's Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha, 2 vols 1913, The Virgin Birth of Jesus, 1916 The Apocalypse of Abraham, 1918, Short Survey of Literature of Rabbinic and Mediæval Judaism (jointly), 1921, Commentary on St Matthew (Century Bible), 1922, Editor Clarendon Bible (Old Testament), 1925, Translation, with Introduction and Notes, of The Testament of Abraham, 1927 *Recreation* cycling *Address* Sutton Rectory, Sandy, Beds *T A* Sutton, Potton *Club* University of London

BOXALL, Col Sir Alleyne Percival, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1919, O B E 1923 T D, Hon Col 57th (Home Counties) Field Brigade, R A (T A), since 1920, *b* 14 Sep 1882, *s* of 1st Baronet and Mary Elizabeth, *e d* of J H Lermitte, J P of Knightons, *S* father, 1927 *Educ* Eton, University College, Oxford, M A Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded despatches twice), D L Sussex *Heir* none *Address* 14 Cambridge Square, W 2 *Clubs* Bath, M C C

BOXALL, William Percival Gratwicke, K C, M A, J P, Bencher Lincoln's Inn, *b* 1848, *e s* of William Percival Boxall, J P *Educ* Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Law and History Tripos) Called to Bar, 1873 member of the South Eastern Circuit, and practised at the Common Law Bar, Recorder of Rye, 1905 11, Recorder of Brighton, 1911 1928 *Address* 15 First Avenue, Hove *T* Hove 2377 *Club* Union, Brighton

BOXER, Paymaster Commander (temp Paym-Captain) Herbert Martyn, C M G 1919, M V O 1926 Royal Navy, Secretary to Admiral commanding Reserves since 1929, *b* 18 June 1882, 2nd *s* of Paym-in Chief W E Boxer, R N, *m* 1910, Dorothy, *d* of E G Woolhouse, Colonial Service, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh Entered Royal Navy, 1900, Assistant Paymaster, 1903, Paymaster, 1915, Paymaster Commander, 1921, Secretary to Rear Admiral Commanding 7th and 2nd Cruiser Squadrons, 1916, to Vice Admiral Commanding 3rd Battle Squadron, 1917, to 2nd Sea Lord of Admiralty, 1917-19, to Commander-in Chief, Coast of Scotland, 1919-22, to Rear Admiral Commanding H M Yachts, 1922-27 *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* Eversley, St Edward's Road, Southsea, Hants *T* Portsmouth 3563

BOXWELL, Lt-Col Ambrose, C I E 1916, *b* 9 Nov 1876, *s* of John Boxwell, I C S, of Butlerstown Co Wexford, *m* 1920, Hilda, *d* of Col Robert Caulfeild, of Camolin House, Co Wexford *Educ* Shrewsbury, Trinity College, Dublin Entered Royal Warwicks Regt 1899, Capt 1908, Lt Col 1922, Indian Army, 1909, served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal and clasp), European War, Mesopotamia, 1914 17 (C I E), Palestine, 1917-18, retired from Indian Army, May 1927 *Address* St Waleran, Gorey, Co Wexford *Club* Army and Navy

BOYALL, Colonel Alfred Morey, D S O 1900, West Yorks Regiment, *b* 6 Oct 1877, *s* of late John Richard Boyall of Ealing, *m* 1905, Ida Mary Albina, *o d* of Maj Gen Sykes *Educ* Harrow Entered army, 1898 Capt 1905 Major, 1915, Lt Col 1926, Col 1930, served S Africa (severely wounded, despatches twice, D S O), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches seven times, Bt Lt Col, two bars to D S O, Légion d'honneur). *Club* Junior United Service

BOYCE, Arthur Cyril, K C 1908, D C L 1913 *b* Wakefield, 12 Sep 1867, *s* of late Rev J C Boyce, M A (Oxon), Cornwell, Oxford, *m* 1891, Victoria, *d* of Rev Canon C J Machin, Bac Mus one *s* three *d* *Educ* Wakefield, York, Carlisle Called to Bar, 1890 (Honours and bronze medal) contested (C) Algoma, 1900, M P for Riding of West Algoma, 1904, re elected, 1908 11, Chancellor of the Diocese of Algoma, Hon Lt Col 51st Sault Ste Marie Rifles, 1914, Fellow Royal Colonial Institute, 1914, member Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada 1917 *Address* Ottawa, Ontario, Canada *Clubs* Albany, Toronto, Rideau, Country, Ottawa

BOYCE, Austin Alexander Rodney, C B E, F R A S F R G S, Director of Surveys, Sudan Government Khartoum, retired, 1927 *b* Hobart Town, Tasmania, 29 Dec 1870, *s* of J A Boyce, ex Civil Servant, Queensland, Australia, *m* M A Muller, *widow* of C Muller, Magistrate, one *s* *Educ* Toowoomba Grammar School, Queensland Lands and Survey Office, Brisbane, Queensland since 1890, Gold Coast Survey, 1902 6, and Sudan Survey Dept 1906 27, awarded Gill Memorial by Royal Geographical Society, 1922 for triangulations in the Sudan, Chief Commissioner in the Anglo French Sudan Boundary Commission, 1924 *Recreations* sketching, landscapes, golf *Address* c/o Union Bank of Australia, Queen Street Brisbane *Club* Royal Societies

BOYCE, Lt-Col Charles Edward, D S O 1917 R A, *b* Nov 1882, *m* Joan, two *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, R M Academy Woolwich Served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, Bt Lt Col), Lt-Col 1929 *Club* Junior United Service

BOYCE, Ven Francis Bertie, F R G S, F R H S, Rector, St Paul's, Sydney, 1884 1924, Canon, 1900 Archdeacon of West Sydney, 1910 24, *b* Tiverton, Devon, 6 April 1844, *m* 1st, 1871, Caroline, *d* of William Stewart, J P Blayney, N S W two *s*, 2nd, 1920, Ethel E Burton *Educ* St James Grammar School and Moore College, Sydney President of New South Wales Alliance, 1892 1916, Pioneer of Old Age Pension movement in the State, 1895 and founder of Old Age Pension League, 1896, later Pioneer of movement for Invalidity Pensions, First President of British Empire League in Australia 1902, President again, 1909 11, Initiator of Empire Day move

The Misses Make Believe, and Backwaters, 1906, Her Besetting Virtue, 1908, The First Stone, 1909, The Glen, 1910 The Fortunate Isles, 1911, The Mystery of the Castle, 1911, From the Shelf by Paxton Holgar, 1915 *Recreations* reading, gardening, and country life *Address* Rewiti, Takapuna, Auckland, New Zealand

BOYD, Col Mossom Archibald, C B E *b* 11 June 1860, *s* of General Brooke Boyd, *m* 1887, Adeline Lea Smith, *d* of J Smith, Woodlands, Chigwell, Essex, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College R M Academy Woolwich Joined Royal Engineers, 1880, Substantive Col in the Army, 1910 retired, 1911 re employed, 1914 19 *Address* The Firs, London Road, Guildford

BOYD, Ven Sydney Adolphus, B C L, M A, Archdeacon of Bath since 1924 Rector of Bath since 1902 *e s* of General Brooke Boyd, H M Indian Army, *b* Landour, N W Provinces India, 7 Jan 1857 *m* 1881, Rosalie, *d* of John Smith, of Chigwell, Essex one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College Worcester College, Oxford, B A 1879, M A and B C L 1882 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1880, Curate of Holy Trinity, Hampstead, 1880 85 Vicar of St Giles, Norwich, 1886 98, Vicar of Macclesfield, 1898 1902 Proctor for the Archdeaconry of Macclesfield, 1895 1902 Chaplain, Royal United Hospital, Bath 1902 Prebendary of Ilton in Wells Cathedral 1903 Proctor for the Diocese of Bath and Wells, 1907 29, Rural Dean of Bath, 1902 24 *Address* 13 Brock Street Bath, Somerset *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Bath and County, Bath

BOYD, Mr Justice (Thomas J L) Stirling, Judicial Commissioner in Sarawak, and Judge of the Supreme Court since 1928, *b* Edinburgh, 23 Oct 1886 *o s* of P J Stirling Boyd, D L, *yr s* of late Sir Thomas J Boyd, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, and Beatrice Rachel, O B E, *d* of Professor Thomas Laycock Professor of the Practice of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh, and Physician to Queen Victoria in Scotland *Edu* Edinburgh Academy Trinity College, Oxford (M A 1913) H M Forces, England and France, 1914 19, Assistant Paymaster, R N V R, 1914, Lieut, R A F 1918 attached Staff Headquarters R A F, 1919 Air Ministry, 1919-20, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1919, Dramatic Critic in London for the Oxford Magazine, 1922 -27 *Publications* The Web (play), 1925 *Productions* The Key (one act), 1915, The Case for the Prosecution (4 acts), 1923 (subsequently published as The Web) *Recreations* golf, tennis, sailing *Address* Kuching, Sarawak 13 Glencairn Crescent, Edinburgh *Club* Cavendish

BOYD, Sir Walter Herbert, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1916, Barrister *b* 31 March 1867 *s* of 1st Bt. and Annie, *d* of M Anderson, Dublin, *s* father, 1918, *m* 1901 Ruth, *d* of Sir William Fry, *q v*, no *c* Chief Registrar in Bankruptcy (Ireland) *Heir b* Cecil Anderson, M C, M D [*b* 27 June 1875 *Educ* Dublin University Served European War, 1914 18 (M C)] *Address* Balnagowan, Palmerston Park, Dublin Howth House, Howth, Co Dublin

BOYD, William, M A, B Sc, D Phil, F E I S, Lecturer in Education in the University of Glasgow since 1907, *b* Riccarton, Ayrshire, 1874, *m* 1st, 1905, Isa S Burt, one *d*, 2nd, 1919, Dorothy Wilson, M A two *s* one *d* *Educ* Kilmarnock Academy, Glasgow University M A 1896, B Sc 1900, D Phil 1911, Assistant Master in Blairgowrie High School, 1900 2 Science Master and Head of the Secondary Department in North Kelvinside Higher Grade School, Glasgow, 1902-7, Headmaster of Colston Public School, Glasgow, 1907, President of the Educational Institute of Scotland, 1920 21, Warden of Glasgow University Students' Settlement and afterwards President, Visiting Professor of Education in Columbia University, New York 1930 31 *Publications* An Introduction to the Republic of Plato, 1904, The Minor Educational Writings of Rousseau, 1911, The Educational Theory of Rousseau, 1911, From Locke to Montessori, 1914, The Teaching of Citizenship, 1921, The History of Western Education 1921, Measuring Devices in Composition, Spelling and Arithmetic, 1924, Edited Towards a New Education (the Report of the World Conference of the new Education Fellowship at Elsinore), 1930, also a number of articles on various aspects of child study *Address* Edradour, Dalmuir, Glasgow

BOYD, Rev William Grenville, M A (Oxon), Vicar of Minster, Thanet, since 1919, *b* London, 22 May 1867 *s* of Thomas Boyd, of J and C Boyd, Friday Street, E C, *m* 1914, Dorothy M G, *d* of Rev Wm Clarke, Vicar of Rumburgh, Suffolk, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Sherborne School, Hertford College, Oxford Wells Theological College Curate at S Mary, Portsea, 1891 94, All Hallows, London Wall, 1894 96 S Dunstan's, Stepney (in charge of S Faith's Mission Church), 1896 1904, Resident Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1905 10 Head of the Edmonton Mission of the Archbishop's Western Canada Fund, 1910 15, Rector of S Faith's, Edmonton, and Canon of the Diocese of Edmonton, Canada, 1915 18 *Recreations* painting, fishing *Address* The Vicarage, Minster, Thanet, Kent *T* Minster 19

BOYD CARPENTER, Maj Sir Archibald Boyd, Kt, *cr* 1926, Reserve of Officers J P for Harrogate, West Riding of Yorkshire, 4th *s* of late Rt Rev Boyd Carpenter, K C V O, Bishop of Ripon and Canon of Westminster, and 1st wife, Harriet Peers of Chiselhampton, Oxon, *b* 26 March 1873 *m* A Dugdale of Moor Park, Harrogate one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Balliol College Oxford B A Secretary and President Oxford Union Society, formerly in Highland Light Infantry, served S African War (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) Staff Captain to Major General Lord Chesham, and Lt Gen Sir H E Belfield, K C B 1901 2, served European War 1914 19, D A Q M G 62nd Division H Q Staff Northern Command, York, and Deputy Assist Director, War Office (despatches) Mayor of Harrogate, 1909 10 and 1910 11 Alderman of Borough and represented Harrogate in West Riding County Council, 1910 1919, M P (U) N Bradford, 1918 23, Coventry, 1924 29, Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour 1922 23, Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1923, Paymaster General, 1923, Financial Secretary to the Admiralty and Paymaster General, 1923 24 twice contested Colne Valley Division of Yorkshire, and thrice Bradford, and twice Coventry *Recreations* riding and golf *Address* River House, Walton on Thames *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton Beefsteak Garrick, St Stephen's, Yorkshire, York

See also F S P L Gurdlestone

BOYD-CARPENTER, Captain John Peers, *b* 1871, 3rd *s* of Right Rev W Boyd Carpenter, K C V O, D D, Bishop of Ripon, *m* 1908, Lucy, *y d* of James Stables, J P, of Horsforth *Educ* Repton, St Catherine's College, Cambridge Joined 5th (Vol) Batt H L I (Glasgow Highlanders), served Gold Coast under Colonial Office Lieut 3rd Batt. Black Watch (R H), 1899, served S A, War 1899 1902, with 2nd Batt Royal Scots Fusiliers (2 medals 5 clasps), Assistant Political Secretary to Lord Roberts and afterwards to Lord Kitchener, served under Colonial Office in Nigeria, served European War, 1914-18, B E F 1914 with 1st Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, Staff Captain Southern Command, 1915, contested St. Ives Div, 1908, West Belfast, Jan 1910, N E

Lanark, Dec 1910, pioneer for many years before the Great War of the Empire Unity Movement for the promotion of Family Feeling within the Empire, Member of Central Committee of the British Empire Exhibition, 1924 and 1925 *Address* 80 Onslow Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 6059, 17 Esplanade, Seaford, Sussex *Clubs* St. Stephen's, British Empire.

BOYD-MOSS, Brig.-Gen Lionel Boyd, C M G 1916, D S O 918, late S Staffs Regt, *b* 20 July 1875 *Educ* Tonbridge Served operations in Sierra Leone, 1898 99 (medal with clasp), S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Bt Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, D S O) retired pay, 1922, Croix d Officier Legion of Honour, Pilot's Certificate for Flying, 1912 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Shikar, Royal Aero

BOYD-ROCHFORT, Capt George Arthur, V C 1915, late Scots Guards, Special Reserve, a Deputy Lieutenant, Co Westmeath, *b* 1 Jan 1880, *s* of late Major Hamilton Boyd Rochfort, 15th Hussars, and Florence Louisa, 3rd *d* of late Richard Hemming, Bentley Manor, Co Worcester, *m.* Olivia Ellis, 2nd *d* of late Christopher Ussher, Eastwell, Co Galway, no *c* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Spent most of his time in travelling, hunting, game shooting, playing polo and race riding, served European War (wounded, V C for presence of mind in the trenches near La Bassee when he seized an unexploded bomb and threw it away), was High Sheriff, Co Westmeath, 1904 *Address* Middleton Park, Castleton, Co. Westmeath *Clubs* Arthur's Kildare Street, Dublin

BOYD-WILSON, Edwin John, M A, B Sc (N Z), B A (Cantab), Professor of Modern Languages, Victoria University College, Wellington, N Z since 1920, *b* 1886 *m* 1910, Helen Walker, Hobart two *s* two *d* *Educ* Nelson College, N Z, Canterbury University College, N Z, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Lecturer, Modern Languages, University of Western Australia, 1916-20 *Recreations* Rugby football, tramping, shooting *Address* Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand

BOYDEN, Rev A H, B A, B Sc, B D, Superintendent of Whitehall Road United Methodist Circuit, Gateshead, *s* of Rev W Boyden, ex President of United Methodist Free Churches, *m* 1st, Mary Gertrude Steel, 2nd, Muriel Harriet Hill, one *d.* *Educ* Ashville College, Harrogate, Manchester University Shuttleworth Exhibition and Warburton Scholarship in Political Economy and Lee Prize in Hellenistic Greek at Manchester University, prizeman in Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek at London University, educational appointments under L C C and Wolsey Hall, Oxford, has had churches at Exeter, Preston, London *Recreation* gardening *Address* 11 Oxford Terrace, Gateshead

BOYER, Paymaster-Rear-Adm George Christopher Aubin, C B E 1919, *b* 28 Feb 1862, *m* 1894, Gertrude Elizabeth, 2nd *d* of James Allen, of Battenhurst, Ticehurst, Sussex, one *d* *Educ* St. James Collegiate School, Jersey Joined Royal Navy, 1878, served Soudan Campaign, 1884-85 (Egyptian Medal and Khedive's Bronze Star), Silver Dongola Medal, 1896, Boxer Rising, 1900 (China Medal), Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1911 Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1918 Naval Base Agent at Boulogne, 1916-18 (despatches twice), Paymaster Rear-Admiral (retired), 1921 *Address* Windsor Villa, St. Stephen's Road, Saltash

BOYER, Hon Louis (Joseph Charles Emile), B A, B C L, K C Canada, Judge Superior Court, P Q, *b* 23 Jan 1872, *s* of Louis Alphonse Boyer, merchant, and M P for Maskinongé, and Alphonsine Meilleur, *d* of 1st Superintendent Public Instruction of P Q, *m* 1898, Marie Alice Sophie Mathieu, two *s* nine *d* *Educ* Montreal College, McGill University, Montreal Awarded Prince of Wales prize in B A contest, Laval University, 1891, graduated in law at McGill in 1896, 2nd of class, Liberal candidate in Jacques Cartier County Federal election, 1911, formerly attorney of city of Westmount. *Recreations* fishing, shooting, motoring, bridge *Address* 492 Strathcona Avenue, Westmount *T* Westmount 2866, main 2175 *Clubs* University, St. George Snow Shoe, Shawinigan Fish and Game, Winchester

BOYES, Captain Hector, R N, C M G, 1918, *b* 1881, *s* of late Admiral Sir George Boyes, *m* 1919, Eleanora, *d* of Consul General Falsen, Calcutta, one *s* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches C M G 2nd Class Order of Aviz of Portugal), lent to Australian Government as Capt of Flinders Naval Depot, 1924 26, Senior Naval Officer in the Persian Gulf, 1927-30 *Club* United Service

BOYLAN, Captain Edward Thomas, D S O 1918, M C, late Royal Horse Artillery *e. s* of Thomas Boylan, Hilltown, Drogheda, Ireland, *b* 23 Feb 1894, *m.* 1923, Eileen Moira Frances, *d.* of Sir Timothy O Brien *q v* one *s* one *d* *Educ* The Oratory School, Edgbaston R M A, Woolwich Posted R F A 1913 went to France, Aug 1914, appointed to Royal Horse Artillery, 1915 served in France continuously till March 1919 (D S O, M C, despatches thrice), served as Adjutant with R H A in Ireland, retired, 1927 Master of the Royal Artillery Drag Hunt, Woolwich *Club* Junior United Service

BOYLE, family name of **Earls of Cork, Glasgow,** and **Shannon**

BOYLE, Viscount Richard Bentinck Boyle; *o s* of 8th Earl of Shannon, *q v*, *b* 23rd Oct 1924

BOYLE, Sir Alexander George, K C M G, *cr* 1921, C M G 1908, C B E 1919, *b* 6 March 1872 *m* Sibyl Blanche Hodgson three *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Clifton R I E C, Coopers Hill Assist Treas Uganda Protectorate, 1895, Acting Sec to H M Comsr, 1896-98, Acting Treasurer, 1899 1900 Deputy Treasurer, 1900, Acting Sec to Administration, 1901 2, Collector, 1902, Assistant Sec, 1902 Acting Sub Comsr Eastern Province, 1903, Sub Comsr 1905, Acting Deputy Comsr, 1907, Acting Chief Secretary, 1909 Provincial Comsr Eastern Province, Uganda Protectorate, 1905 1910, Acting Governor, 1909 10 Adm Government of Southern Nigeria, May Sep 1911, Colonial Secretary Southern Nigeria, 1910 13, Lieut Governor of Nigeria, 1913 20 Adm Gov of Nigeria, Nov 1918 *Address* 69 Court field Gardens, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 4018 *Club* Sports

BOYLE, Admiral Hon Sir Algernon (Douglas Edward Harry), K C B, *cr* 1924 C B 1916, C M G 1918, M V O 1901, R N, Member of Port of London Authority, 1925-29, *b* 21 Oct 1871, 6th *s* of 5th Earl of Shannon and Julia Charlotte, *y d* of Sir W E Cradock Hartopp, 3rd Bart. Entered Navy, 1884 Lieutenant, 1891, Commander, 1902 Captain, 1907, Rear Admiral, 1919, Vice-Admiral, 1924, Admiral (retired), 1928, European War 1914-18 (despatches four times, C B, C M G Legion of Honour, Russian Order of St Anne 2nd class, with swords, 3rd class Order of Rising Sun, Japan, French Croix de Guerre, Commander of Order of Crown of Belgium), a Naval A D C to the King 1918 1919, 4th Sea Lord, Admiralty, 1920 24, retired list, 1924 *Address* 11 Cranley Gardens, S W 7 *Club* United Service.

BOYLE, Major Cecil Alexander, D S O, 5th K E O Probyn's Horse, I A., Secretary and Adviser in Languages to the Board of Examin

ers, Army Headquarters, *s* of Col P D Boyle, Grenadier Guards (retired), *b* 28 March 1888, *m* 1923, Dulcie, *o d* of Col R A E Benn, *q v*, two *d*. N-W Frontier Militias, 1911 17, Inspector General Arab and Kurdish Levies, 1917 21, Degree of Honour 1st Division and Gold Medallist in Arabic and Urdu, 1st Class Interpreter Persian *Club* Naval and Military

BOYLE, Lt -Col Charles Roger Cavendish, D S O 1918, late Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, *b* 16 Aug 1886 *Educ* Winchester Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D S O and bars), retired pay, 1922 *Address* The Priory Great Milton, Oxon

BOYLE, Sir Edward, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1904, *o s* of 1st Bt. and Constance, *d* of William Knight, J P, *b* 12 June 1878, *S* father, 1909, *m* 1920, Beatrice, *er d* of late Henry Greig of Belvedere House Kent, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford, M A Barr Inner Temple, 1902, J P Sussex, Chairman, Burwash Bench, 1926, F R.G S, High Sheriff of Sussex, 1927 Associate of the Surveyors Institution Member of Committee appointed by India Office to promote welfare of Indian students, Chairman Balkan Committee, Hon Treasurer Serbian Relief Fund 1914, Vice Chairman, 1920 Acting British Commissioner for Serbia, 1915 in charge Serbian Colonies in Corsica, 1916 Grand Officier of the Order of St Sava (Serbia), holds the decoration of the Serbian Red Cross, Director, Richard Thomas & Co, Ltd, Grovesend Steel and Tinplate Co, Ltd, and various private companies *Heir s* Edward Charles Gurney, *b* 31 Aug 1928 *Publications* Literary and political articles in the monthly Reviews, various songs *Recreations* music, gardening travel *Address* 63 Queens Gate, S W 7, Ockham Hurst Green, Sussex, 1 Kings Bench Walk E C 4 *T* Kensington 2821, Central 2405, Hurst Green 4 *M* I K 7880, L K 7890 *Clubs* Athenæum, Garrick, Sussex

BOYLE, Capt Edward Courtney, V C 1915, Captain of the Dockyard, Deputy Superintendent and Kings Harbourmaster, Devonport, 1926 28 Served European War, 1914 1915, in command of submarine E14 entered Sea of Marmora and sank two Turkish transports and one gunboat on 25 April 1915 commanded Australian Submarine Flotilla *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

BOYLE, Captain Edward Patrick Ogilvie, M V O 1927 Royal Scots Fusiliers *b* 22 July 1898 *s* of late Commander E I D Boyle, C M G, R N, and Theodosia, *d* of William Ogilvie, of Yuklbow, N S W *Educ* Wellington College R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1918, Lieut 1914, Captain, 1916 Adjutant, 1922 24, A D C (extra) to H E Governor of Bengal 1921 22 Military Secretary and Comptroller to H E the Governor General of New Zealand 1926 30, attached to Staff of Duke and Duchess of York during tour of New Zealand, 1927 (*M V O*) *Club* United Service

BOYLE, Harry, *b* 5 July 1868, *m* 1914, Clara, *d* of Julius Asch, Posen, Poland Appointed Student Interpreter, 1883 Assistant 1885, Vice-Consul, Massowah, 1890, Consul and Oriental Secretary, Cairo, 1899-1909, Consul General, Berlin, 1909 14, retired, July 1914, employed in the Foreign Office, Aug 1915-Oct 1916, in the Intelligence Division, War Office, Feb 1917 *Address* Ambleside

BOYLE, Henry Edmund Gaskin, O B E 1920, M R C S, L R C P, Anæsthetist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Lecturer on Anæsthetics, St Bartholomew s Hospital Medical School, Capt R A M C (T F), attached to No 1 City of London Base Hospital, *b* Barbados, West Indies, 2 Apr 1875, *s* of Henry Rudolphus Boyle and Elizabeth Gaskin, *m* 1910, Mildred Ethel, *d*, of J W Wildy, and *widow* of Leslie Green, F R I B A *Educ* Harrison College, Barbados, St Bartholomew s Hospital Late Casualty Officer, Royal Infirmary, Bristol, Junior and Senior Resident Anæsthetist, St Bartholomew s Hospital, Hon Anæsthetist, Paddington Green Children s Hospital, Anæsthetist to St Andrew s Hospital, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, late President, Section of Anæsthetists, ex President Abernethian Society, Memb B M.A *Publications* Practical Anæsthetics, 3rd edition (with C Langton Hewer), 1923, articles, Mixtures and Sequences, Nitrous Oxide and Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen, Practitioners Encyclopædia 1912 An Apparatus for the Intratracheal Insufflation of Ether, Lancet, 1913, Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen with Regulated Rebreathing, in Military Surgery, Lancet, 1917, Boyle s Nitrous Oxide Oxygen Ether Outfit, Lancet 1918, Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Combination with C E for Nose and Throat Operations, 1918, Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Midwifery B M J, 1929 *Recreation* golf *Address* 18 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1586 *M* X W 6176 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, West Indian, Stoke Poges

BOYLE, Captain James, M V O 1904, 2nd *s* of late Admiral Alexander and Mrs Boyle, *b* 27 Feb 1850, *m* Blanche Eleanor Murray (*d* 1921), *e d* of Jermyn Pratt, Ryston Hall, Norfolk, *nee* *Educ* Harrow Joined Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1869, retired, 1885, A D C 1881, and Military Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1884, Consul at Galveston, 1891, Athens 1892, Copenhagen, 1894, Madeira 1907 10, retired 1910, is a Knight of Danebrog, Coronation Medal, 1911 *Recreations* racing, shooting *Clubs* Naval and Military, Turf

BOYLE, James, Coroner, South-West Donegal, since 1891, solicitor *b* Dungloe, 1868, *m* 1899, *d* of Edward Allingham, three *d* M P (N) West Donegal, 1900 2, Gold Medallist Incorporated Law Society *Address* Stranorlar, Co Donegal. *T A* Boyle, solicitor Stranorlar

BOYLE, Air Commodore Hon John David, C B E 1919 D S O 1917, Chief Air Staff Officer, Headquarters, Air Defence of Great Britain, Uxbridge *b* 8 July 1884 *2nd surv s* of 7th Earl of Glasgow, *m* 1913, Ethel, *d* of Sir Henry A. Hodges Judge of the Supreme Court Victoria, Australia two *s* *Educ* Winchester Gazetted 2nd Lieut Rifle Brigade 1906 Lieut 1910 Seconded to Royal Flying Corps, 1912 Wing Commander in Royal Air Force on formation, 1918 Group Captain, 1922, Air Commodore 1929 served European War (despatches twice, Brevet Major, Italian Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus) Station Commandant, Hinaidi, Iraq, 1922 23, Air Staff 1923 25 Commanded R A F Station, Worthy Down (Night-bombers), 1926 28 *Address* Headquarters Air Defence of Great Britain Uxbridge Middlesex Brooklands, Dumfries *Club* Travellers'

BOYLE, Hon John R, K C 1912 a Judge of the Supreme Court, Alberta, since 1924, *b* Sarnia, Ontario, 3 Feb 1870, Scotch Irish parentage, *m*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sarnia Collegiate Inst, Ontario Admitted to Bar 1890, practised law under the firm of Taylor, Boyle & Gariepy, afterwards Boyle & Parlee Alderman, City of Edmonton, 1904, Member, Legislature of Alberta, 1905 24, representing, first, Sturgeon, then Edmonton Riding Minister of Education for Province of Alberta 1912 Attorney General, 1918, Leader of Opposition, 1922 *Recreations* golfing, shooting, etc *Address* 9919 107th Street Edmonton, Alberta *T* 1907 *M* Alberta 1907

BOYLE, Robert Colquhoun, C I E 1918 *b* Aberdeen, 4 Dec 1877, *s* of late Rear Admiral R H Boyle, R N, *m* 1909, Katherine Annie, *d* of Alexander Anderson, C I E, I C S, one *d*

Educ Repton School Entered Indian Police, 1897, Samana Rifles, 1901 7, S Police, Bannu, 1907 8, Comdt Samana Rifles, 1909 12, Comdt Frontier Constabulary N W F Province, India, 1912, retired, 1922 *Address* The Sheiling, Comrie, Perthshire *M* XO 2099

BOYLE, Robert William, M Sc, M A, Ph D, F R S C, Director of the Division of Physics and Engineering Physics, National Research Laboratories, Ottawa, since 1929, *b* 2 Oct 1883, *s* of Dr Albert D and Sophie Boyle, Carbonear, Newfoundland *Educ* St John's, Newfoundland (Diamond Jubilee Scholarship, 1900), McGill Univ (Scott prize, General Electric Scholarship, British Assoc prize), and University of Manchester B Sc and British Assoc medal, McGill University, 1905, post graduate work and research on Properties of Matter and Radioactivity, 1905 9, also lectured on Mathematics and Physics, M Sc 1906, Ph D and 1851 Science Research Scholarship, 1909 Research on Radioactivity, University of Manchester, 1909 11, Lecturer in Physics, McGill University, 1911, Assistant Professor, 1912, Professor of Physics, University of Alberta, 1912 Engaged in War Research for Admiralty Board of Inventions and Research, and Anti Submarine Division, 1916 19 resumed professorship, Oct 1919 Dean of Faculty of Applied Science, University of Alberta, 1921, Member Alberta Council of Scientific and Industrial Research 1928-29 Past-President Section III Royal Society of Canada (1924-25), Past-President Association of Professional Engineers of Alberta, 1925-26 *Publications* papers on Properties of Matter, Radioactivity, and Ultra sonics *Recreations* golf, skating, skiing *Address* c/o National Research Laboratories, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada *I A* Research, Ottawa *Club* Rideau, Ottawa

BOYLE, Brig -Gen Roger Courtenay, C B 1915 C M G 1918, Royal Munster Fusiliers, *b* 12 Apr 1863, *s* of late Maj Gen R Boyle, C B, *m* 1894, Elizabeth, *d* of W L Martin of Lee Moor, Plympton Devon *Educ* Cheltenham Entered Army 1885, Capt 1893 Major, 1900 Lt Col 1909, Col 1913 served Burma, 1885 89 (medal 2 clasps) S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C B, C M G, 1914 star) retired pay, 1919 Order of the Nile, 3rd class, Coronation medal, 1911, Commander, Legion of Honour, St Maurice and Lazarus, and George I of Greece *Recreation* golf *Address* Holmfield, Northam, N Devon *Club* Army and Navy

BOYLE, Hon Walter John Harry, C B E 1930, Senior Official Receiver, *b* 1869, of 5th Earl of Shannon, *m* 1900, Ethel Horatia, *d* of Edward R Fisher Rowe, one *s* two *d* *Address* 11 De Vere Cottages, De Vere Gardens, W 8 *T* Kelvin 8411

BOYLE, Vice-Adm William Henry Dudley, C B 1918, President of Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and Vice-Admiral commanding Royal Naval War College since 1929 *b* 30 Nov 1873, *s* of late Col Gerald F Boyle and late Lady Theresa Pepys, *d* of 1st Earl of Cottenham, *heir pres* to the Earl of Cork and Orrery, *q v*, *m* 1902, Lady Florence Cecilia Keppel, *y d* of 7th Earl of Albemarle *Educ* H M S Britannia Entered R N as Naval Cadet, 1887, Lieut 1895, Commander, 1906, Capt 1913, Rear-Admiral, 1923, Vice Admiral, 1928 Served China, 1900, Naval Intelligence Department, 1909 11, Naval Attache, Rome, 1913 15, a Naval A D C to the King, 1922 23 was Senior Officer Red Sea Patrol (despatches); commanded H M S Repulse during World War, Rear Admiral, 1st Battle Squadron, 1924 25, Rear-Admiral commanding 1st Cruiser Squadron, 1926 28, Vice Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1928-29, Order of St Lazarus, Order of Nile, 3rd class (Egypt), 1916, Order of El Nadhr (Arabia), 2nd class, 1917 *Club* United Service

BOYNE, 9th Viscount (*cr* 1717), **Gustavus William Hamilton-Russell,** J P, D L, Baron Hamilton, 1715, Baron Brancepeth, 1866, *b* 11 Jan 1864 *s* of 8th Viscount and Lady Katherine Frances Scott, *d* of 2nd Earl of Eldon, *S* father, 1907 *m* 1906, Lady Margaret Lascelles, C B E 1920, *d* of 5th Earl of Harewood, four *s* one *d* Formerly Captain, 3rd Batt Northumberland Fusiliers *Heir s* Hon Gustavus Lascelles Hamilton Russell, *b* 18 Oct. 1907 *Address* Brancepeth Castle, Durham, Belgrave House, Belgrave Square, S W 1, Burwarton, Bridgnorth, Salop *T* Victoria 6260 *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers

BOYNTON, Sir Griffith Henry, 12th Bart, *cr* 1618, *b* 31 May 1840, *s* of late Rev Griffith Boynton and Selina, *d* of late W Watkins, Badby House, Northants S cousin, 1899, *m* 1885, Euphemia Violet, *d* of late J Inglis Chalmers of Aldbar Castle, Brechin, 1885, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Jesus Coll, Camb Owns about 5500 acres *Heir s* Griffith Wilfred Norman [late Lieut R N, *b* 1889 *m* 1914, Naomi, *o c* of H E Nightingale] *Address* Barmston, E Yorks

BOYNTON, Thomas L W, *see* Wickham Boynton

BOYS, Charles Vernon, F R S, Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France) Hon Member New York Academy of Sciences and Physical Society, Moscow Past President Physical Society of London Gas Referee, *b* Wing Rutland, *s* of Rev Charles Boys, *m.* 1892 Marion Amelia, *d* of late Henry Pollock [whom he *div* 1910] one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Royal School of Mines *Publications* Soap Bubbles, their Colours and the Forces which Mould Them, and numerous papers published by the Royal and other Societies, edited and completed Dynamometers by the late Rev F J Jervis Smith, F R S his served on four committees in relation to receptacles for gas under pressure and one on dangerous trades *Address* St Marybourne, Andover, 66 Victoria Street, S W 1 *T* Vic 0429 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Automobile

BOYS, Sir Francis Theodore, K B E, *cr* 1919, Vice-Chairman, N Zealand Refrigerating Co Ltd, *b* Baraich, Oudh, India, 12 Feb 1870 *s* of Henry Scott Boys, Indian Civil Service, and Ethel Rigaud Boys *d* of Capt Henry Strong *m* Christina Josephine De Smidt, New Zealand one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Seven years on sheep stations in N Zealand, sixteen years in business, eight years managing N Z Refrigerating Company, London Principal Director of Meat Supplies, Ministry of Food, 1917 19 *Recreations* cricket and golf *Address* Christchurch, New Zealand *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Christchurch, New Zealand

BOYS, Hon Mr Justice Guy Ponsonby, B A, LL B Puisne Judge, Allahabad High Court, India, *b* 10 Aug 1871 *s* of Henry Scott Boys (Indian Civil Service) and Ethel Rigaud Strong, *m* 1906, Maud Mary Beazley one *s* *Educ* Wellington College, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Inner Temple Practised at the Bar until appointed to the Bench *Address* 27 Thornhill Road, Allahabad, India *Club* New University

BOYS, Brig -Gen Reginald Harvey Henderson, C B 1915, D S O 1901, R E, *b* 17 Oct. 1867, *s* of late Adm Henry Boys, *m* 1st, 1896, Elizabeth Mary (*d* 1908), *d* of late Kenneth Murray of Geanies, Co Ross, 2nd, 1912, Dorothy Conyers, *d* of Conyers Baker, two *s* one *d.* Entered Army, 1886, Capt 1896, Major, 1905, Lt Col 1913, Bt. Col 1917, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, C B, wounded, Bt Col), retired pay,

1923, received thanks of community of Hong Kong and service of plate for services rendered during plague in 1894 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

BOYS-SMITH, Winifred L, *d.* of Rev John Boys Smith, M A, Vicar of Corsham, Wilts, and Rosamond, *d* of Capt Cox, 1st Life Guards, of Sandford Park, Oxon *Educ* Tunbridge Wells High School, Girton College, Cambridge Mathematical Scholar Travelled in Scotland, Wales, Norway, Italy, and Egypt, during 1889 91 worked at scientific drawing, at Cambridge, 1895, Science Lecturer Training Department Cheltenham Ladies Col lege, 1896 1910 travelled in America as holder of the Frances Mary Buss Memorial Travelling Scholarship, studying methods of teaching during winter, 1906 7, Professor of Home Science at Otago University, Dunedin, 1910-20 *Publications* A Nature Note book Illustrations in Introduction to Botany, Elementary Botany, and Flowering Plants, by C L Laurie, and Text Book of Botany, by Amy Johnson, B Sc *Address* Ellswick Lodge, Harpenden, Herts

BRABANT, Capt Guy Alfred, D S O 1902, farmer *b* 6 Oct 1878, *s* of late Maj Gen Sir Edward Brabant, *m* 1910, Dorothy Ethel Austen, *e d* of C T Reaney, two *s* Served South Africa, 1900 2, with Mounted Irregular Forces (promoted Capt, D S O) *Recreations* cricket, tennis, shooting *Address* Kinderton, Komgha, Cape Colony

BRABAZON, family name of **Earl of Meath**

BRABAZON, Lt -Col J T C Moore-, *see* Moore Brabazon

BRABOURNE; 4th Baron, *cr* 1880, **Cecil Marcus Knatchbull-Hugessen,** 13th Bt, *cr* 1641, *b* 27 Nov 1863, *s* of 1st Baron and Anna Maria, *d* of Rev M R Southwell, S *nephew*, 1915, and to baronetcy 1917, *m* 1893, Helena (*d* 1919) *d* of late H von Flesch Brunningen Imperial Councillor, Vienna, one *s* *Educ* Eton Cambridge B A, 1st class classics and University scholar, 1886, Eton and Cambridge Cricket XI Barrister, Inner Temple, 1890 *Publication* The Political Evolution of the Hungarian Nation *Heir s* Hon Michael Herbert Rudolf Knatchbull *q v* *Clubs* Carlton, Beefsteak Travellers

See also F H Loyd, Earl of Mexborough, C R Trideaux Brune

BRACE, Lt -Col Henry Fergusson, D S O 1918, M C, commanding 15th 19th Hussars since 1930, *s* of late Frank Addison Brace, J P, of Doveridge Hall Derby, and Annie Isobel, *d* of Hickson Fergusson of The Knowe, Ayr, *b* 10 Oct 1888, *m* 1916, Beatrice Ida, *e d* of Sir W H Bolden, 4th Bart, Dilhorne Hall, Stoke-on-Trent, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined 15th The king's Hussars, 1908, served European War (D S O M C, wounded twice, despatches twice) *Recreations* hunting, polo, and shooting *Clubs* Arthur's Cavalry

BRACE, Rt Hon William, P C 1916 Chief Labour Adviser to Department of Mines, 1920 27, M P (Lab) Glamorgan, South, 1906-1918 Abertillery Division of Monmouth, 1918 20, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State, Home Department, 1915-18, *b* 23 Sep 1865, *m* 1890, Nellie, *d* of William and Harriet Humphreys *Educ* Risca Board School Working miner, later, Miners Agent and President of the South Wales Miners Federation *Publications* special articles reviews, etc, on labour topics *Recreation* angling *Address* Riverdale, Symonds Yat, Herefordshire

BRACEGIRDLE, Captain Leighton Seymour, D S O 1916 Hon (Naval) A D C to Governor General, Royal Australian Navy Director of Naval Reserves and Mobilisation, Navy Office, Melbourne *b* Balmain Sydney, 31 May 1881 4th *s* of late Captain Frederick Bracegirdle of Kalkoura, East Balmain, *m* 1910, Lilian Annie, 2nd *d* of Paterson Saunders, The Hill, Newcastle, N S W, two *s* *Educ.* Sydney High School Joined N S W Naval Forces as Naval Cadet, 1898, Midshipman, 1900, served as Midshipman with Naval Brigade in China (Boxer War Tientsin and Peking), 1900 1 (China Medal), as one of several Australian Naval Officers seconded for service as Lieutenant with South African Irregular Horse, 1901 2 (Queen's S A medal with 3 clasps), Sub Lieutenant, 1902, Lieutenant, 1911, Naval Staff Officer with Naval Brigade landed to attack German New Guinea, Sep 1914, and later succeeded to command (prom Acting Lt Comdr), commanded 1st Royal Australian Naval Bridging Train, abroad 1915 1917, present at first landing Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, and evacuation (despatches thrice, D S O) also at defence of Suez Canal and advance on Palestine, Commander, 1917 Captain 1924, President of Commonwealth Coal Board in Queensland, 1918, and in South Australia during coal shortage, 1919 20 *Recreations* yachting, tennis *Address* Navy Office, Melbourne, Australia

BRACEWELL, Rev Canon William, Vicar of St Mary's, Sheffield since 1929, *b* 1872, *s* of late William Metcalfe Bracewell, cotton manufacturer, Barnoldswick, *m* Hannah (*decd*) *d* of late John Forrest, cotton manufacturer, Blackburn, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Strathmore House School, Southport, Manchester Grammar School, Corpus Christi College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge Curate of Sheffield Parish Church (now the Cathedral), 1895 1902, Vicar of St Luke's (Dyers Hill, Sale Memorial Church, Sheffield), 1902 15 Vicar of St James, Doncaster, 1915 29, Rural Dean of Doncaster, 1926 29, Hon Canon of Sheffield, 1928 *Recreations* tennis and bowls *Address* St Mary's Vicarage, 13 Thornsett Road, Sheffield *T* Sharrow 51127 *M* WE 7303

BRACKEN, Brendan, M P (U) North Paddington since 1929 Editor of The Banker and Director of Eyre and Spottiswoode Ltd, since 1928, Chairman of Charles Birchall and Son, Ltd, and of Financial News, Ltd, Managing Director of the Economist, *b* 1901 *Educ* Sydney, Sedbergh *Address* Lynch Manor, Kensworth, Bedfordshire, 8 North St, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0091 *Club* Brooks's

BRACKEN, Hon John, B S A, LL D, Premier of Manitoba since 1922, *b* Ellisville, Ont, 22 June 1883, *s* of E M and Alberta Gilbert Bracken, *m* 1909, Alice Wylie Bruce, Guelph, Ont, four *s* *Educ* Brockville (Ont) High School, Ontario Agricultural Coll, Guelph (three Scholarships and one Medal). Graduated with honours, 1906, member of first Stock Judging Team to bring the International Stock Judging Trophy to Canada from Chicago International Live Stock Show, Manitoba representative of the Dominion Seed Branch of Department of Agriculture, Superintendent of Fairs and Farmers Institutes for Saskatchewan Prof of Field Husbandry Faculty, University of Saskatchewan, 1909, President Manitoba Agricultural Coll, 1920 22 *Publications* Crop Production in Western Canada, Dry Farming in Western Canada, books on various phases of Crop Production in Western Canada. *Recreation* golf *Address* 604 Stradbrooke Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada *Club* Manitoba, Winnipeg

BRACKENBURY, Arthur Jocelyn, Provincial Commissioner, Southern Province, Nyasaland, since 1925, *b* 13 May 1876, *s* of late Captain Edward Fenwick Brackenbury, Royal Horse Artillery (*s* of late General Sir Edward Brackenbury of Skendleby Hall, Lincolnshire) and late Emily Marie, *d* of late General Shaw, C B, unmarried *Educ* Clifton College Served South African War

(Queen's medal, 3 clasps); Transvaal Civil Service, 1901 7, private secretary to Lord Lugard (then Sir Frederick), Governor of Hong Kong, 1907 9, Assistant Resident, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1909, seconded to military, 1915 18 (Captain, 1915 Star, War and Victory medals), 1st Grade Resident, 1921 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Provincial Commissioner, Southern Province, Blantyre Nyasaland *Club* Junior Carlton

BRACKENBURY, Rev Basil V F, Headmaster of St Lawrence College, Ramsgate, since 1928, *b* 1889, *s* of late Rev h Bracken bury, *m*. 1920, Evelyn, *d* of F Winch, Cran brook, Kent *Educ* Dover College, Queens College, Cambridge Assistant Master at Rossall School, 1914 16, Housemaster, Marl borough College, 1916 28, Chaplain, 1927 28 *Address* St Lawrence College, Ramsgate *T A* College, Ramsgate *T* Ramsgate 9

BRACKENBURY, Hereward Irenius, C B E 1918, J P Northumberland, Director R W Hawthorn Leslie & Co, Ltd, and New castle and District Electric Lighting Co, *y s* of late General Charles Brackenbury, R.A, *m*. 1900, Winifred, *d* of late Sir Benjamin Browne, D C L, one *s* one *d*. *Educ* Dover College Apprenticed to engineering at Elswick Works, 1886, Member of British Standards Committee for screw threads, gauges, etc, Member of Machinery and Electrical Committee of the Royal Commission for International Exhibi tions, 1909 10, Member of the International Jury for Machine Awards, Brussels Exhibition, 1910 *Publications* paper read before the British Association, 1907, Machinery and its future Development (Engineering), Machine Tools and Tools Steel, read at Birmingham before the joint meeting, 1910, of English and American Mechanical Engineers (Engineering), various articles on Engineering and Engineering Eco nomics *Recreations* fishing, shooting, music *Address* Cartington Miln, Thropton, Morpeth, Northumberland *T* Rothbury 58 *Clubs* Bath, Northern Counties, Newcastle on Tyne

BRACKENBURY, Laura, M A (T C D) Principal of the London County Council Gray stoke Place Training College, E C 4, *b* 1868, *d* of late Rev Thomas Brackenbury, Ryde Isle of Wight *Educ* Bolton High School, Newnham College, Cambridge (Moral Sciences Tripos, 1893) Assistant Mistress, Birmingham Centre Lecturer, Cambridge Training College Principal, L C C Clapham Training College, L C C Inspector, 1915-20 *Publications* The Teaching of Housewifery in Belgium, Board of Education Special Reports, vol i, A Primer of Psychology, The Teaching of Grammar *Address* Beech Grove, Ryde, Isle of Wight *Club* University Women s

BRACKLEY, Viscount, John Sutherland Egerton, *e s* of 4th Earl of Ellesmere, *q v*, *b* 10 May 1915

BRACKLEY, Squadron Leader Herbert George, D S O 1917, D F C, Adviser to Naval Air Service, Japan, *m* 1922, Frida *er d* of Robert Mond, J P, of Combe Bank, Sevenoaks, two *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, D F C, Croix de Guerre) *Address* c/o Naval Department, Tokio, Japan

BRADBURY, family name of **Baron Bradbury**

BRADBURY of Winsford, 1st Baron, *cr* 1925, **Sir John Swanwick Bradbury,** G C B, *cr* 1920, K C B, *cr* 1913, C B 1909, *b* 28 Sep 1872, *m* 1911, Hilda, 2nd *d* of W A Kirby, two *s* one *d*. An Insurance Commis sioner and a member of the National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1911 13, Joint Permanent Secretary to H M Treasury, 1913 1919, Principal British Representative on Re paration Commission, Paris, 1919-25, Chairman of National Food Council, 1925 29 *Address* Millbrook House, Shepperton, Middlesex *Club* United University

BRADBURY, Surg Comdr William, M B, R N, D S O 1918, for service with R N D in Gallipoli and France, *b* 1884, *y s* of Samuel Bradbury, Lisburn, Ireland, *m* 1918, Nora Michael, *y d* of G M Williams, one *s* *Educ* Queen s College, Belfast Served China, 1913 (medal) European War, 1914 19 (de spatches, D S O) *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

BRADBY, Godfrey Fox, M A, author *b* 1868, *s s* of Rev E H Bradby, D D, formerly Headmaster of Haileybury College, unmarried *Educ* Rugby Balliol College, Oxford Assistant Master at Rugby, 1888 1920 Housemaster, 1912 20 retired, 1920 *Publica tions* history The Great Days of Versailles literature About Shakespeare and his Plays, About English Poetry, Short Studies in Shake speare, novels Dick, Lancheste Tradition The Eternal Past, Mrs D, Little George verse Broadlands, The Way, Hymns without Tunes, etc *Address* 80 Dunchurch Road, Rugby

BRADDON, Hon Sir Henry Yule, K B E, *cr* 1920, M L C *b* India, 27 April 1863, *s* of Sir E N C Braddon, K C M G *m*. 1891, Bertha Mary Russell, of Invercar gill, New Zealand, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College Church of England Grammar School, Launceston, Tasmania, Germany, France Entered Commercial Bank of Tas mania, 1879, Bank of Australasia, Invercargill, 1881, Dalgety & Co, Ltd, N S Wales, 1884, Lecturer Sydney University Business Prin ciples, etc, 1907 19, Member Senate of Uni versity, 1920 30 M L C since 1917 Commis sioner for Australia to the U S A, by special permission of Dalgety s, 1918-19, President Sydney Chamber of Commerce, 1912 14 As sociated Chambers of Australia, 1914 19 and 1920 21, Member, Commonwealth Notes Issue Board, 1922-24, President Employers Federa tion, 1905 7, Superintendent for Australia for Dalgety & Co, Ltd, 1914 28, retired, 1928 *Publications* Business Principles and Practice (Australia), American Impressions *Recrea tions* golf, captained N S W Rugby Repre sentative XV, 1892, represented New Zealand (Rugby), 1884, captained Inter State Rowing Eight N S W, 1892 *Address* Adyar House, Bligh Street, Sydney, N S W *Clubs* Warrigal, Australian, Sydney

BRADE, Sir Reginald Herbert, G C B, *cr* 1919, K C B, *cr* 1914, C B 1906 J P County of London, Member of Board of Governors of Middlesex Hospital, Gentleman Usher to the Sword of State, *b* 15 Aug 1864 3rd *s* of late Harper Brade of Liverpool and Melbourne, Australia, *m*. 1897, Gwendolen Hall, *d*. of J Griffith of Swansea *Educ* St Andrew s College, Bradfield Entered War Office as Clerk of the Higher Division of the Civil Service, 1884 Private Secretary to Lords Sandhurst and Monkswell when Parliament ary Under Secretaries of State for War, and to Mr Powell Williams, M P, when Financial Secretary at War Office, 1892 96, Secretary War Office Council, 1901 4, Secretary and Registrar Distinguished Service Order 1906, Assistant Secretary, War Office, 1904 14, Secretary, War Office, 1914 20, Commander, Legion of Honour, and Belgian Order of the Crown *Address* Upper Sent, Oakwood Hill, Ockley, Surrey *Club* Windham

BRADFIELD, Lieut -Col Ernest William Charles, C I E 1928, O B E 1918, I M S, Professor of Surgery in Medical College since 1924, and Superintendent of Government General Hospital, Madras, *b* 28 May, 1880, *s* of W C Bradfield, Moseley, *m* Margaret Annie, *d* of H A Barnard, Olton *Educ* London University, M B, M S F R C S Edinburgh, joined I M S 1903, served N W

Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp), Mesopotamia, 1918 19 (despatches) *Address* Government General Hospital, Madras, India *Clubs* East India United Service, Madras, Madras

BRADFORD, 5th Earl of (*cr* 1815), **Orlando Bridgeman,** J P, D L, Bt 1600, Baron Bradford, 1794, Viscount Newport, 1818, Lt Col, 3rd Batt Royal Scots, *b* 6 Oct 1873, *e s* of 4th Earl and Lady Ida Anabella Frances Lumley, 2nd *d* of 9th Earl of Scarborough, *m* 1904, Hon Margaret Cecilia Bruce, *e d* of 2nd Baron Aberdare, one *s* three *d* *S* father, 1915 *Educ* Harrow, Trinity Coll, Camb (M A) Assist Priv Sec to Lord Salisbury, 1899 1900, served South Africa, 1900 1902, European War, 1914 18, Private Sec to Rt Hon A J Balfour, Prime Minister, 1902-5, a Lord-in Waiting to the King, 1919 24 Owns about 22,000 acres *Heir s* Viscount Newport, *q v* *Address* 1 Grosvenor Crescent, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8884, Weston Park, Shifnal, Castle Bromwich, Birmingham *Clubs* Carlton, Turf Bachelors

See also Sir Robert Ibdy, Duke of Buccleuch, Earl of Harewood, Capt E G Pretyman, Earl of Sefton

BRADFORD, 1st Bishop of, since 1920, **Rt Rev Arthur William Thomson Perowne,** *b* 13 June 1867, 4th *s* of John James Stewart Perowne, D D, Bishop of Worcester (*d* 1904), and Anna Maria Woolrych, *m* 1st, 1895, Helena Frances Oldnall Russell (*d* 1922), three *s* 2nd, 1926, Mabel (lately C M S Missionary, Nasik, India), 2nd *d* of Thomas Henry Bailey, M I C E, F S I, of Wyldecroft, Wokingham, Berks *Educ* Haileybury College, King's College, Cambridge B A 1889, M A 1891 D D 1920 Deacon, 1893, Priest 1894, Curate of Hartlebury and Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1893 1901, Vicar of Hallow, Worcester, 1901 4, St George's, Edgbaston, 1904 13, Rural Dean of Edgbaston, 1905-13, Hon Canon of Birmingham, 1912 13 Vicar of St Andrew's, Plymouth, 1913 20, Prebendary of Exeter, 1917 Archdeacon of Plymouth, 1918 20 Chaplain to H M, 1918 *Recreations* golf fishing *Address* Horton Hall, Bradford *T A* and *I* Bradford 5716 *Club* Athenæum

BRADFORD, Archdeacon of, *see* Wilson, Ven Cecil

BRADFORD, Lt -Col Edward Austen, D S O 1917 late 60th Rifles *b* 8 Dec 1879 *y s* of late Col Sir Edward R C Bradford, Bart, G C B, G C V O, K C S I, *m* 1908, Margaret, *d* of late Herbert C Hardy of Danehurst, Sussex, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Evelyn's, Eton, Woolwich Entered 60th Rifles, 1899, served South African War, 1899 1902, took part in relief of Ladysmith, actions at Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz and Tugela Heights, A P M Col Byng's Column (despatches, King's and Queen's medals with 8 clasps), Staff Officer to Transvaal Volunteers, 1902 7, graduated at the Staff College, 1912, served with his regiment in Egypt, Crete, Malta, and India, European War, 1914 19, on staff (despatches twice, D S O, Bt Lt Col) *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Inholmes, nr Burgess Hill, Sussex *I* Burgess Hill 315

BRADFORD, Rev E E, D D, Vicar of Nordelph *b* 1860, unmarried *Educ* Exeter College Oxford, B A (Hon Theol), 1884 M A 1901 B D 1904, D D 1912, Diplomé (Degré Superieur, Mentionné) Alliance Francaise, Paris, 1896 Held curacies High Ongar, 1884 86, Walthamstow, 1886-87, English Church, St Petersburg, 1887-89, Paris, 1890-99, Eton, 1899 1905 *Publications* Sonnets, Songs and Ballads, 1908 Passing the Love of Women, 1913, In Quest of Love, 1914, Lays of Love and Life, 1916, The New Chivalry, 1918, The Romance of Youth, 1920, Ralph Rawdon, 1922, The True Aristocracy, 1923, The Tree of Knowledge, 1925, The Kingdom Within You, 1927, Strangers and Pilgrims, 1929 *Address* Nordelph Vicarage Downham Market, Norfolk

BRADFORD, Admiral Sir Edward (Eden), G B E, *cr* 1930 K C B, *cr* 1916, C V O 1906, M V O 1905, *b* 10 Dec 1858, *m* 1907, Sheila, 4th *d* of N C Macnamara, one *d*. Entered Navy, 1872, specially promoted to Lieut 1880, Commander 1894, Captain, 1899, served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Khedive's bronze star), commanded Training Squadron, 1911 14, Rear Admiral, Home Fleet, 1909 11, served European War, 1914 16, commanding 3rd Battle Squadron, 1914 16, retired, 1918 *Publication* Life of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Arthur Knyvet Wilson, 1923 *Address* 9 St Thomas Street, Winchester *Club* United Service

BRADFORD, Sir Edward Montagu Andrew, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1902, *b* 30 Nov 1910 *s* of 2nd Bt and Elsie Clifton, *d* of Colonel Clifton Brown; *S* father, 1914 *Educ* Eton *Heir b* Ridley Lewkenor, *b* 11 April 1912 *Address* Medstead Manor, Alton, Hants

BRADFORD, Sir John Rose, K C M G, *cr* 1911, C B 1915, C B E 1919, M D, D Sc, Hon M D Christiania, Hon L L D Edin, Hon D C L, Durham, Hon Sc D, Cambridge, F R C P, F R S, President Royal College of Physicians since 1926, late Member of the Senate, University of London, Consulting Physician to the University College Hospital later Holme Lecturer on Clinical Medicine to the University College Hospital Medical School, Secretary of the Royal Society, 1908 15 late Senior Medical Adviser to the Colonial Office, Consulting Physician, B E F, Hon Major General, A M S, *b* London, 7 May 1863, *m* 1899, Mary, O B E, *d* of late Thomas Ffoulkes Robert, J P *Educ* University Coll School, College, and Hospital Formerly George Henry Lewis student and Grocer Research Scholar, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B, (B E) *Publications* papers on medical and scientific subjects in Proc Roy Soc and in Transactions of medical societies *Address* 8 Manchester Square, W 1, Bryn, nr Dinas Mawddwy, R S O, Merionethshire *T* Paddington 1096 *Club* Athenæum

BRADFORD, Capt Thomas Andrews, D S O 1916 D L, J P, late York and Lancaster Regiment, *b* 23 March 1886, *e s* of George Bradford, Milbanke, Darlington *m* 1915, Honor Rebe, *d* of Colonel W C Blackett, Sacriston, Durham, one *s* *Educ* Royal Naval School, Kent Joined 8th Battalion The Durham Light Infantry, 1906 Captain, 1910, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O), Brigade Major, contested (C) Sealham Harbour and Durham Divisions, Lieut Colonel, Church Lads Brigade *Recreations* played cricket and Rugby football for Durham County for several years, field sports generally *Address* Aden Cottage, Durham *Club* Army and Navy

BRADLAUGH-BONNER, *see* Bonner

BRADLEY, Andrew Cecil, LL D, Litt D, F B A, *b* 1851, *s* of Rev Charles Bradley unmarried *Educ* Cheltenham College Balliol College, Oxford Fellow of Balliol 1874, Lecturer at Balliol, 1876 81, Professor of Modern Literature, University College, Liverpool, 1881-89, Professor of English Language and Literature, Glasgow University, 1889 1900, Professor of Poetry, Oxford, 1901 1906 *Publications* A Commentary on Tennyson's In Memoriam, 1901, Shakespearean Tragedy, 1904, Oxford Lectures on Poetry, 1909, A Miscellany, 1929 *Address* 6 Holland Park Road, W 14

BRADLEY, Arthur Granville, *s* of late George Granville Bradley, Dean of Westminster, *b* 11 Nov 1850, *m* Florence (*d* 1925), *d* of W A Rackham, M R C S, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Trin Coll Cambridge *Publications* joint author of History of Marl

borough College, 1893, Life of Wolfe, 1895; Sketches from Old Virginia, 1897, Highways and Byways of North Wales, 1898, The Fight with France for North America, 1900, Highways and Byways of the English Lake District, 1901, Owen Glyndwr, 1901, Highways and Byways of South Wales, 1903, Canada in the Twentieth Century, 1903, contributor to Cambridge Modern History, 1903, Captain John Smith, The March and Borderland of Wales, 1905, Round about Wiltshire, Life of Guy Carleton, Lord Dorchester, 1907, The Romance of Northumberland, 1908, The Making of Canada, 1763-1815, 1909 Worcestershire, 1909, Rivers and Streams of England, 1909, Wiltshire and Herefordshire (Cambridge County Geographies), 1909, The Wye, 1910, Shakespeare's Avon, 1910, Britain across the Seas, America, 1911, Canada (Home University Library), 1911, The Gateway of Scotland, 1912, Other Days, 1913, Clear Waters, 1915, An Old Gate of England, 1918, A Book of the Severn, 1919, England's Outpost the Story of the Kentish Cinque Ports, 1921, Canada, in Nations of To-day, In Praise of N Wales, 1925, Exmoor Memories, 1926, When Squires and Farmers Thrived, 1927, Romance of Wales, 1929, articles to the Reviews *Address* West Watch, Rye

BRADLEY, Colonel Sir (Augustus) Montague, Kt, *cr* 1910, solicitor (retired), *b* 28 April 1865, *s* of John Lade Bradley, Dover, *m* 1894, Hilda Payn, two *s* *Educ.* Dover College (Freshfield Exhibitioner) Obtained 1st Division London Matriculation, 1881, Articled as Solicitor, 1881, Solicitors Final with Honours, 1886, commenced to practise in Dover, 1887, President of Dover Incorporated Chamber of Commerce, 1909, member of Kent Territorial Force Association held Commission in Volunteer and Territorial Force for 22 years, late Colonel commanding 3rd Home Counties (C P) Brigade R F A, formerly the 1st Cinque Ports R G A (Vols) since 1902 *Address* Grovedale, Vryheid, Natal S Africa *Clubs* National Liberal, Eighty

BRADLEY, Lt-Col Cecil Gustave, D S O 1916, M I M E, Assoc M Inst C E, *b* 1880, *m* 1906, Annie, *y d* of Caleb Thornber, J P, of Park Hill, Burnley *Educ* Birmingham Univ, France, Germany Served S African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D S O) *Address* Baronscroft, Bournemouth West

BRADLEY, Brig-Gen Charles Edward, C B 1907, *e s* of Maj Gen C J Bradley, and *g s* of late Dean Bradley of Merivale, Warwickshire, *b* 17 Nov 1852, *m* 1878, Alice Clive Murray, *d* of Charles Murray, Lee Park, Kent, four *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1874, Captain N Staffs Regt 1881, Major, 1888, Lt Col 1899, Col 1903, Col on Staff, S Africa, 1901-2, A Q M G 9th Div 3rd Army Corps, A A G, Curragh, Irish Command, 1902-1905, Brig-General, Commanded 12th Inf Brigade, IV Division, 1905-1909, served Zululand, 1888, S Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Brevet Col, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps), retired, 1909

BRADLEY, Rev Charles Lister, M A, Mus Doc, Rector of Winterbourne Bassett with Berwick Bassett, Wilts, *b* 1880, *s* of E S Bradley, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, *m* 1904, Ethel Mildred Tateson, three *s* five *d* *Educ* Waterloo High School, Exeter College, Oxford Held post of Organist at Snelstone, Derbyshire, St George's Tombland, Norwich, 1901, St John Baptist, Harlow, 1902, Curate at St John's, Harlow, 1903, St Edward's, Barnsley 1905 Precentor of Peterborough Cathedral, 1906-9, Precentor of Newcastle Cathedral, N S W, 1809 10, Rector Pioneer Parish, Queensland, 1910 11, Chaplain of Magdalen College and New College, Oxford, 1917-20, Rector of Tubney, 1920-22 Vicar of Chesterton with Wendlebury, 1924, President, Oxford Branch of League for Prevention of Cruel Sports *Publications* Service in A, *Anthems*—In God's Word, What Reward shall I Give? Suite for Military Band Izaak Walton, several songs *Address* Rectory, Winterbourne Bassett, Wilts

BRADLEY, His Hon Judge Francis Ernest, M A, M Com, LL B, First Class Honours (Manchester), LL D (London), F R S E Judge of County Courts, Circuit No 4 (N W Lancashire) since 1921, J P County of Lancaster, *s* of late Nathaniel Bradley, J P, F C S, Manchester, manufacturing and research chemist, and late Mellicent, *e d* of Thomas Estcourt of Gloucester, *b* London, *m* 1891, Bessie Mary, *d* of late James Smith, J P, C E, one *s* *Educ.* Manchester Grammar School and Manchester University Studied science at the University, 1880-82, did research work in his father's laboratory, 1882 85, inventing and patenting improvements in various chemical processes, attended the newly opened School of Law, 1885 88 Dauntesey Law Scholar of Owens College, 1886, Associate, 1888, holder of First Class Studentship of Inns of Court, 1886, Barstow Scholar 1888, Arden Scholar of Gray's Inn and Barrister, 1889, joined the Northern Circuit, 1889, practised in the Lancashire Palatine Chancery Court, Lecturer in Equity, Liverpool University, 1892 93, Tutor in English Law at the Owens College, Manchester University, 1892-99, on the Board of Examiners of the Council of Legal Education, 1914 17, counsel for prosecutions of Cotton Control Board, 1918, Freeman of the City of London in the Worshipful Company of Glaziers, 1905, Member of the Court since 1918, Master, 1923 24, Member of the Court of the University of Manchester since 1921 (as representative of Convocation until 1930), Chairman of Convocation, 1928 1929 Vice President of the Old Mancunians Association since 1912 *Publications* Handbook to the Companies Act, 1900, Debtors and the War, 1914, Private Companies, their Constitution and Management, 1917, Company Principles and Precedents, 1920 Essays in the Law Quarterly, the Law Journal, The Law Students Chronicle, The Accountant, and other journals *Recreations* economic and scientific research *Address* 8 Balmoral Road, St Anne's, Lytham Saint Anne's, Lancashire *T* St Anne's 272 *Clubs* Arts, University of London, Old Rectory, Manchester, County, Lancaster

BRADLEY, Lt-Col Frederick Gardner, C M G 1916, Indian Army (retd), *b* Atherstone, Warwickshire, 2 March 1860, *s* of late Maj Gen C J Bradley, Madras Staff Corps, *m* Mabel Gwendoline, *d* of late John Berney Worgan, I C S, two *s* *Educ.* Rossall, Sandhurst Joined 1st Batt North Staffordshire Regt 1880, exchanged to 2nd Batt 1882, Indian Army, 1883, served Burma Campaign, 1885-87 (medal and clasp), retired, 1911, Private Secretary to late Col T Myles Sandys, M P Bootle, Lancs, 1906 11, served European War, 1914 18 (C M G) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, etc *Address* 5 Heather dene Mansions, Cambridge Road, E Twickenham

BRADLEY, Herbert Dennis; author and dramatist, *b* 1878, *s* of Daniel Bradley, Galway, *m* Mabel Edith, *d* of George Hunt, two *s* Founded the firm of Pope & Bradley of London and Manchester, 1903, one of the first literary contributors to Comic Cuts, under the editorship of Alfred Harmsworth, afterwards Viscount Northcliffe, and later one of the literary contributors to the English Review, under the editorship of Austin Harrison, Chairman Indian Art and Dramatic Society, produced many of Rabindranath Tagore's poetic plays at various

London Theatres, produced Sakuntala (Kalidasa's 2000 year old Indian play) at Winter Garden Theatre, produced Caradoc Evans Welsh play Taffy, at Prince of Wales Theatre, studied psychic science from 1923, discovered the scientific process by which it is possible to establish direct communication in their audible voices with intelligent entities of another sphere, books translated into German, Italian, Polish, Dutch, Spanish, and Portuguese, and into Braille *Publications* Not For Fools, 1920, The Eternal Masquerade, 1922, Adam and Eve, 1923, Towards the Stars, 1924; The Wisdom of the Gods, 1925, The Natural State, 1927, Sybarites (a play), 1929, Die Sitzungen Mit Valiantine, 1930 *Address* Dorincourt, Kingston Vale, Surrey *T* Kingston 1599

BRADLEY, Mary Hastings (Mrs Herbert E Bradley), F R G S author, *b* Chicago, 19 April, *d* of William Fitzbacchus Hastings and Lina Rickcords, *m.* 1910, Herbert Edwin Bradley, Counsellor-at-law, Chicago, one *d* *Educ* B A Smith College, Mass, historical research, Oxford, England Interested in writing and exploration, particularly Africa, published six novels, five books of travel, stories, articles, serials, member with husband of the Carl Akeley expedition of American Museum Natural History into Belgian Congo for gorillas, 1921-22, accompanied husband on first expedition made through mountains west of Lake Edward, Belgian Congo, then into interior of Indo China, 1924-25 *Publications* Favor of Kings (historical study, Anne Boleyn), 1912, Palace of Darkened Windows, 1914, Splendid Chance, 1915, Wine of Astonishment, 1918, Fortieth Door, 1919, Innocent Adventuress, 1921, On the Gorilla Trail, 1923, Caravans and Cannibals, 1926, Alice in Jungleland, 1927 Trailing the Tiger, 1928, Alice in Elephantland, 1929 Death Comes Twice, 1931 *Recreations* riding, travel, big-game hunting, shot elephant, buffalo, lion, tiger *Address* 5344 Hyde Park Boulevard, Chicago, Ill, *T* Midway 4920, Lost Lodge, Florence, Wisconsin, U S A *Clubs* Casino, Fortnightly, Arts, Cordon, Chicago

BRADLEY, Sir Montague, *see* Bradley, Sir A. M

BRADLEY, Orlando Charnock, M D, D Sc, F R S E, M R C V S., Principal, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, since 1911, Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy, University of Edinburgh, President of the Royal Coll of Vet Surgeons 1920-22, *b* 1871 *Educ* Edinburgh Univ, Goodsir Memorial Fellow Univ of Edinburgh, 1903-5 *Publications* Topographical Anatomy of the Dog, The Structure of the Fowl, Topographical Anatomy of the Horse, History of the Edinburgh Veterinary Coll, papers on Comparative Anatomy in scientific periodicals *Recreation* golf *Address* 28 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh *T* 42941

BRADLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Robert Anstruther, C M G 1919, Major, Reserve of Officers, Prince of Wales' North Stafford Regt, Lieut. Colonel on retirement, *s* of Brig General C. E Bradley, C B, *g s* of Major General John Bradley, *g-g s* of Dean Bradley of Merival and Atherston, Warwickshire *Educ.* Privately and in France Served S African War in 1st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Queen's medal 5 bars, King's medal 2 bars), 2nd Lieut Prince of Wales's N Stafford Regt, 1901, Operations S Nigeria, 1902 3 (African General Service Medal and bar), European War in France, Egypt and Mesopotamia in Royal Flying Corps as Pilot, actions including advance on Kut, Relief of Kut, Major, 1916, commanded Royal Air Force, Mesopotamia and Persia, 1918 19 (despatches three times), Lieut Col Royal Air Force, 1918. *Recreations* yachting. *Clubs* Junior United Service, Yacht Club de France

BRADLEY, Lt.-Col. Robert William, D S O 1902, late 1st Batt S. Wales Borderers, *b* 26 Jan 1874, *o s.* of Com W H Bradley, R.N, *m* 1st, 1898, Dorothea Lilias (*d* 1908), *o c* of Lt Col A. H Bircham, 2nd, 1910, Eleanora Kathleen, *d* of late Rt Rev John Lloyd, Bishop of Swansea. *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1894, Captain, 1905, Major, 1914, served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, D S O, medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps), European War, 1915 18 (Brevet Lt Col), Asst. Instructor School of Musketry, 1908 6, Commander, Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R M A., 1913 14, retired pay, 1921 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, riding, cricket, golf, etc

BRADLEY, Thomas John, C B E 1918, Retired Principal Clerk, Exchequer and Audit Dept. *b* Dublin, 1857 Entered Exchequer and Audit Dept 1875, retired, 1917 *Address* 78 Park Hill, S W 4

BRADLEY-BIRT, Francis Bradley, J P, F R G S, I C S, *b* 25 June 1874, *e s* of late John Bradley Birt of Birtsmoreton Court, Worcestershire, *m* 1920, Lady Norah Spencer Churchill, *d* of 8th Duke of Marlborough and of Alberta, Marchioness of Blandford *Educ* Brasenose College, Oxford B A (Honours in History), 1897, entered Inner Temple, 1895, entered I C S 1898, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, several times on special duty and Magistrate and Collector, Khulna, Midnapore, Hooghly, and Calcutta, services lent to Commander in Chief in India, Lt Col (despatches) 1918, Assistant Director of Local Resources, Mesopotamia, specially attached to British Legation, Teheran, Member of the Legislative Assembly of India, 1921 28, contested (C) Merthyr Tydfil, 1929 Is lord of the manors of Birtsmoreton and Berrow, and patron of Birtsmoreton, Worcestershire *Publications* Chota Nagpore a little known Province of the Empire, 1903, The Story of an Indian Upland, 1905, The Romance of an Eastern Capital, 1906, Through Persia from the Gulf to the Caspian, 1909 Twelve Men of Bengal, 1910, Sylhet Thackeray, 1911, Bengal Fairy Tales, 1920, Henry Louis Vivian Derozio, 1923, An Anthology of English Verse through Eight Centuries, 1925 *Address* Birtsmoreton Court, Worcestershire *Clubs* Athenæum, Authors, 1900

BRADLEY-WILLIAMS, Major William Picton, D S O 1919, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, *m* 1918, Frances Mary, *y d* of late John Selwin Calverley of Oulton, near Leeds, one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Club* Naval and Military

BRADNEY, Col Sir Joseph (Alfred), Kt, *cr* 1924, C B 1911, T D 1912, F S A, D L J P Cos Monmouth and Radnor, C C Co. Monmouth, 1898 1924, Alderman, 1924 28, *s* of late Rev Joseph Christopher Bradney, Rector of Greete, Salop, *b* 11 Jan 1859, *m* 1st, 1883, Rosa (*d* 1927), *o c.* of late Edward Jenkins, D L, J P, Sheriff Co Radnor, 1870, of Nant y gross, Co Radnor, two *s* (one son killed in European War) two *d*, 2nd, 1927, Florence Violet Dorothea, *y d* of late Francis Egerton Prothero, of Malpas Court, Co Monmouth *Educ.* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A. Sheriff, Co Monmouth, 1889, D Litt (Hon), Wales, 1923, Captain, Royal Monmouth Engineer Militia, 1882 92, Lieut Col commanding (Hon Col 1899) 2nd Batt Monmouth Regt. 1892 1912, Hon Col of the battalion since 1922, Territorial Force Reserve, 1912 19, commanding 9th (Res.) Batt London Regiment (Queen Victoria's Rifles), 1915-16, served European War in France, 1917 18, Lt.-Col. Labour Corps, a Governor and on the Council of the National Library of Wales and the National Museum and University of Wales, a Member of the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales, contested (C)

Radnorshire, 1892; Chairman Monmouthshire Territorial Army Association since 1919, Chairman Monmouthshire County Council, 1921-22, Commander Order St John of Jerusalem *Publications* History of Monmouthshire, 3 vols, edited Llyfr Baglan, 3 vols of Llandaff Records, Walter Powell's Diary, History of Powell's Grammar School, and other genealogical works *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Tal y coed, nr Monmouth *T* Llantilio 2 *Club* Boodle's

See also Lt Col C R Berkeley

BRADSHAW, Mrs Albert S; novelist and reciter, a Vice President of the London Vegetarian Society, *d.* of late John Cropper of Nottingham, *m* Albert Septimus Bradshaw (*d* 1914), formerly proprietor of the Nottingham Journal Is keenly interested in topics relative to the progressive status of women, in the cause of animal protection, especially regarding their performances in public, in vivisection, food reform, and speaks and recites for various philanthropic objects *Publications* A Crimson Stain, False Gods, The Star Reciter, Wife or Slave? The Gates of Temptation, Ashes Tell no Tales, etc etc, The Cabinet Reciter, The Experiment, Performing Animals, The Rags of Morality, A Soul's Remorse, Barbara's Double, Pam's Way, The Trunk, Her Ordeal, Pattie Maloney The Lesson, Short Stories, Monologues and Poems, The Secret, and Miss Lily White, 1927 *Address* The Swan's Nest, 60 Royal Hospital Road, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 5803 *Club* Writers

BRADSHAW, Brig.-Gen Charles Richard, C B 1926, C B E 1922, late Indian Army, *b* 1873, *s* of late Major Gen Sir A Frederick Bradshaw, K C B *m* 1895, Mary Constance, *d* of late E W Landon, Old Manor House, Carshalton, Surrey, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Sandhurst Served N W Frontier, 1897, European War 1914-18, Afghanistan, 1919 Waziristan, 1919-21, D A and Q M G, 1919-22, commanding Zhob Independent Bde Area, 1923-25, 17th Indian Infantry Bde, 1925-27, retired 1928 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

BRADSHAW, Constance H, R B A 1920 *y d* of William Henry Bradshaw, M A Cantab, Bowdon, Cheshire *Educ* Spenlove School Exhibitor R A, R O I and principal Provincial Galleries, also abroad *Address* Rostherne Bickley, Kent *T* Ravensbourne 0574 *Club* Forum

BRADSHAW, Evelyn, Principal and Manager, Royal School of Needlework, 4th *d* of late Thomas Bradshaw, Judge of the County Courts of Northumberland, and Emily, *o d* of late Colonel Frederick Halkett, Cold Stream Guards Lady in Waiting to Princess Pauline, *d* of King of Wurttemberg, 1898-94 has lived much abroad, and spent some years in Canada *Recreations* music and travelling *Address* 23 Chester Terrace, S W 1 *T* Sloane 4076

BRADSHAW, Lieut.-Col Frederick Ewart, D S O 1917, *s* of late Surg Maj Gen Sir A F Bradshaw, K C B, *b* 1865, *m* 1894, Gwendolen, *d* of late Robert C L Bevan Lieut 1st Batt Royal Irish Rifles, 1884, joined 15th Sikhs, 1886, Assistant Commissioner Punjab, 1890, later served as Deputy Commissioner and District Magistrate of the Muzaffargarh, Jullundur and Delhi Districts, Captain, 1895, Major, 1902, retired, 1904, joined Reserve of Officers, 1914, and served European War, 1914-18, in the Rifle Brigade, Norfolk Regiment, Sherwood Foresters, and Welsh Regiment (twice wounded, despatches, D S O), promoted Hon Lt. Col R. of O 1918 *Address* 29 Draycott Place, S W 3 *T* Victoria 3420 *Club* Junior Carlton

BRADSHAW, George Pagan, D S O 1917, marine artist, Commander, retired *b.* 6 Dec. 1887, 2nd *s.* of late Robert Macnevin Bradshaw and late Agnes Margaret Bradshaw, Dublin, *m.* Kathleen Marion, *s d.* of late Captain A. Slatter, B S A P, Salisbury, Rhodesia *Educ.* Privately, H M S Britannia Entered R.N, 1903 *Address* Ship Studio, St Ives, Cornwall

BRADSHAW, Harold Chalton, Hon M Arch (Liverpool), F R I B A., architect, Secretary, Royal Fine Art Commission, Hon Secretary, Faculty of Architecture, British School at Rome, for several years Member Council Royal Institute of British Architects, Lecturer in Architecture, Architectural Association *b* 15 Feb 1893, *s s* of J H Bradshaw, Liverpool, *m* 1918, Mary, *s d* of late Professor J W Taylor, F R C S, M Sc, three *s* *Educ* University of Liverpool (Holt Scholar, 1913) awarded First Rome Scholarship in Architecture, 1913, Medaille Paris Salon 1920 architect Guards Memorial, London, Memorials to Missing at Cambrai and Ploegsteert Wood, country houses, and other works during War served in Belgium, France and Italy, Captain R E (T F) (Croce de Guerra) *Publications* Praeneste, A Study for its Restoration in Papers, B S R various contributions to R I B A Journal and technical press and to 14th ed Ency Brit *Address* 35 The Avenue, Kew Gardens, Surrey *T* Richmond 2327 *Clubs* Athenæum, Arts

BRADY, Edwin James, Australian journalist verse writer, and author, *b* Carcoar, N S W, 1869, Irish parentage last lineal descendant of Hugh Brady, first Protestant Bishop of Meath grandfather emigrated to Australia in the fifties *Educ* Sydney, N S W, Washington, D C, U S A. Early life spent Australian bush, visited America as youth engaged in various commercial pursuits, farming, etc, in N S W, Queensland, and Victoria, worked at Australian journalism and politics in 1890, a verse writer, particularly of sea songs and sketches edited Australian Workman, 1892, Australian Worker, 1904, proprietor "Grip" newspaper, Grafton, N S W, 1901 *Publications* The Ways of Many Waters, 1899, The Earthen Floor, 1902, River Rovers, 1911, The King's Caravan, 1912, Bells and Hobbles, 1912 Australia Unlimited, 1918, The House of the Winds, 1919, The Land of the Sun, 1924 *Recreations* field sports *Address* Mallacoota, Victoria, Australia

BRADY, Major Gerald Charles Jervis, D S O 1918, late R A 3rd *s* of late Captain G W Brady, R N *m* 1924, Florence Ellen, *d* of late Thomas Pattenden London Served S Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal three clasps) European War 1914-18 (D S O) *Address* 8 Westbourne Crescent, W 2

BRADY, Rev Canon Henry Westby, C B E 1926 M A O B E 1920 M B E 1919, Canon of St John's Pro Cathedral in the Diocese of Argentina and Eastern South America, *b* London, 19 Dec 1884 *s* of late Capt George Westropp Brady, R N R (P & O Company's service) and Alice, *d* of late Capt Hederstedt, R N *Educ* Privately, University College, Durham, St. John's Hall, London Ordained, 1907, Curate of St Andrew's, Plymouth, Assist Chaplain to St John's Pro Cathedral Buenos Aires, and Assist Seamen's Chaplain to the Port, 1912, Senior Seamen's Chaplain Buenos Aires, and Ports of the River Plate, 1915, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop in Argentina, 1915, Hon Canon of the Pro Cathedral, 1918 Hon Chaplain R N *Address* Leandro Alem, 698, Buenos Aires *T A* Brady, Buenosaires *Clubs* Hurlingham, English Buenos Aires

BRADY, Patrick Joseph; Senator Irish Free State since 1927, M P (N) St Stephen's Green Division of Dublin, 1910-18, Past President Incorporated Law Society of Ireland a Director of the Great Southern Railways, and of the Hibernian Bank, Limited,

e s of late James Brady, *b* 1868, *m* Evelyn, *y d* of late John Douglas Parminter, Pay master, R.N *Educ.* St. Vincent s College, Castleknock, University College, Dublin Admitted a Solicitor, 1898 *Address* Glena, Booterstown, Dublin *T* Blackrock 82 *Clubs* National Liberal, Stephen s Green, Dublin, Royal Irish Yacht

BRAGG, Sir William (Henry), K B E, *cr* 1920, C B E 1917, F R.S, M A., D Sc, Hon Fellow, Trinity College, Cambridge Director of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, Fullerian Professor of Chemistry, Royal Institution, and Director of Davy Faraday Research Laboratory, since 1923, *b* 2 July 1862, *e s* of R J Bragg, Stoneraise Place, Wigton, Cumberland, *m* 1889, Gwendoline (*d* 1929), *d* of late Sir Charles Todd, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* King William s College, Isle of Man, Trinity College, Cam bridge (Major Scholar, 1882), Third Wrangler, 1884, 1st class in Part III of Mathematical Tripos, 1885, Member of Council of University of Adelaide 1898 1908 of Council of South Australian School of Mines and Industries, 1895 1908, Professor at Adelaide University, 1886 1908, Cavendish Professor at Leeds Uni versity, 1909 15, Quain Professor of Physics, University of London, 1915 23, Hon Fellow, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1920, received 1915 Nobel Prize (in conjunction with his son W L Bragg, *q v*), and Barnard Gold Medal (Columbia University) (with W L Bragg) for work on X rays and crystals, Rumford Medal of Royal Society, 1916, Gold Medal of the Societè Italiana della Scienze, 1917 (in conjunction with W L Bragg), Franklin Gold Medal, Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, 1930, Hon D Sc, Manchester, 1914, Brown University, Rhode Island U S A, 1914, Leeds University, 1919, Trinity College, Dublin, 1920, University of Pennsylvania, 1924, Hon D C L Durham, 1924, Hon LL D St Andrews, 1925 Hon D Sc Oxford, 1926 Hon D Sc Bristol, 1928, Hon LL D Glasgow, 1928, Mem Kongl Danske Vidensk Selskat, Corr Memb Reale Accad Sci Turin, Corr Memb Acad Sci Paris, Forr Memb Soc Hollandaise des Sciences *Publications* Studies in Radio activity, X rays and Crystal Structure, Concerning the Nature of Things, Old Trades and New Knowledge, An Introduction to Crystal Analysis, various papers in the Philosophical Magazine, the Transactions of the Royal Society, and else where on scientific subjects, chiefly radio activity *Recreation* golf *Address* Royal In stitution, Albemarle Street, W 1 *T* Regent 0669 *Club* Athenæum

BRAGG, William Lawrence, F R S 1921, Langworthy Professor of Physics, Victoria University of Manchester, since 1919, *s* of Sir William Henry Bragg, *q v*, *b* Adelaide, South Australia, 31 March 1890, *m* 1921, Alice Grace Jenny, *er d* of Albert Hopkinson, 6 Adams Road, Cambridge two *s* *Educ* St Peter s College, Adelaide, Adelaide University, Trinity College, Cambridge (Allen Scholar). Fellow and Lecturer in Natural Sciences, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1914, awarded Barnard Medal, 1914, and Nobel Prize for Physics, 1915, for work on X Rays and Crystal Structure done with Sir W H Bragg, Technical Adviser on Sound Ranging to Map Section, G H Q, France, 1915-19 *Publications* Various scientific papers on Crystal Structure, (with W H Bragg), X Rays and Crystal Structure *Recreations* tennis and golf *Ad dress* The Physics Laboratory, Victoria Uni versity, Manchester, 45 Pine Road, Didsbury, Manchester *T* Didsbury 759

BRAHAM, Dudley Disraeli, staff of the Times, *b* Birmingham, 28 Jan 1875, 3rd *s* of Frederick Braham, *m* 1902, Julie Swift (Stella), 5th *d* of H J Whiteside of Liverpool and the Isle of Man, two *s* *Educ* The Liverpool Institute, New College, Oxford Joined Berlin office of the Times, 1897, correspondent in St Petersburg, 1901, correspondent in Constantinople, 1908, at end of 1907 called to London to assist Sir Valentine Chirol, at that time head of Imperial and Foreign Department, whom he succeeded in 1912, was elected same year a Director of the Times Publishing Company, travelled for the Times in Europe, Asia Minor, the Far East, and America, left the service of the Times, 1914, Editor of the Daily Telegraph, Sydney, N S W, 1914 22, founded and became first Editor of the Forum (Australia), 1922, Editor of the West Australian, Perth, W A, 1924 30, returned to London, 1930, to rejoin The Times *Address* 84A Westbourne Terrace, W 2 *Club* Athenæum

BRAIDWOOD, Harold Lithgow, C S I 1929, late Indian Civil Service, *b* 12 Aug 1872 *s* of Lithgow Braidwood, St Margarets, Middlesex, *m* 1st, 1900, Ethel (*d* 1921), *d* of H R P Carter, 2nd, 1928, Margery, *d* of Joseph Byers, Chester *Educ* St Paul s School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford, M A University College, London Entered I C S 1895, Resident, Travancore and Cochin, 1917 20, Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1927 29 retired, 1930 *Address* Heathersett, Beacons field, Bucks *Club* East India United Service

BRAILSFORD, Henry Noel, *b* Mirfield, Yorks, 1873, *s* of Rev E J Brailsford *Educ* Glasgow University, M A (Philo sophical and Classical Honours) Assistant to Professor of Logic (Glasgow), and Lecturer in Queen Margaret College, 1895, Leader writer successively to Manchester Guardian, Tribune, Daily News, and Nation Volunteer in Greek Foreign Legion, 1897, Relief Agent in Mace donia 1903 joined I L P 1907, Hon Secretary to Conciliation Committee for Women s Suffrage, 1910 12, Member of Carnegie International Commission in Balkans, 1913, contested (Labour) Montrose Burghs, 1918, Editor, The New Leader, 1922 26 *Publications* The Broom of the War God (novel), Macedonia, 1906 Adventures in Prose (essays), Shelley Godwin, and their Circle (Home University Library) The War of Steel and Gold, 1914, A League of Nations, 1917, Socialism for To-day, 1925, How the Soviet Works, 1927, Olives of Endless Age 1927 *Address* 37 Belsize Park Gardens, N W 3

BRAINE, Brigadier Herbert Edmund Reginald Rubens, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late Royal Munster Fusiliers and Royal Scots Fusiliers, Commander 12th Infantry Brigade and Secunderabad Area, 4th Division, India, since 1930 *b* 1876, *s* of late Edmund Francis Braine, Royal Scots Fusiliers, *m* 1927, Violet Helen, *widow* of Col Allan McConaghey, C I E, and *d* of late Col Andrew Barry *Educ* Dulwich College Entered Army, 1900, Major, 1915, Col 1921, served South African War, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal five clasps), N W Frontier of India, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches eight times, Bt. Major, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col, C M G and D S O, Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium), Commanded 133rd Sussex and Kent Infantry Brigade, T A, 1928-1930 *Recreations* polo, hunting, shooting *Clubs* Army and Navy, White s

BRAITHWAITE, Major Albert Newby, D S O 1918, M C, M P (U) Buckrose, E Yorkshire, since 1926, Director Guardian Eastern Insurance Co, *b* 2 Sep 1893, *s* of Albert Braithwaite, *m* Anne Anderson, Augusta, Georgia, U S A, three *s* *Educ.* Woodhouse Grove School, Leeds Grammar School, Leeds University Enlisted as private soldier, Aug 1914; commissioned Yorkshire Hussars, Jan 1915, served over

seas two and a half years, appointed on British Military Mission to America, Director of B Whitaker & Sons, Ltd , British Cavity Brick and Tile Works, Ltd , A Braithwaite & Co Ltd , Haulage (Leeds), Ltd , Direct Coal & Lime Co Ltd , Low Moor Coke Co Ltd , Huddersfield Collieries, Ltd , Yorkshire Amalgamated Products, Ltd , Chairman Leeds United Football Club, Ltd *Recreations* golf, tennis, shooting, fishing, motoring *Address* The Grange, Adel, near Leeds *T A* Braithwaite, Adel, Leeds *M* MH 4244 *Clubs* Constitutional, St Stephen s, Royal Automobile

BRAITHWAITE, Charles, A R H A 1913, landscape painter and craftsman, *m* 1916 *Educ* Belfast Government School of Art, Royal College of Art, London, first exhibited at Royal Hibernian Academy, 1912, member of Guild of Irish Art Workers *Address* 2 Clifton Villas, Cliftonville, Belfast

BRAITHWAITE, Col Francis Powell, C B E 1919, D S O 1918, M C , retired, *b* 2 Nov 1875, *s* of late Rev J M Braithwaite, Vicar of Croydon, *m* 1920, Victoria Alexandrina, *d* of 1st Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, and *widow* of 5th Baron Plunket, no *Educ* Clifton, R M C , Sandhurst Entered Army, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1894, served South African War, 1899 1900, European War, 1914 19 (despatches thrice, M C , D S O , Belgian Croix de Guerre, C B E , Order of Leopold of Belgium) *Address* The White House, Denham Bucks *T* Uxbridge 105 *Clubs* Carlton, White s

BRAITHWAITE, Major John, D S O 1917, M D Durham, Hon Consulting Physician, Devonshire Hospital, Buxton, *b* 29 April 1871, 2nd *s* of Edward Braithwaite, R N , *m*, 1st, 1896, Florence Catherine (*d* 1924), *e d* of Peter Macpherson, Paika, Balranald New South Wales, 2nd, 1925, Margaret, *d* of Arthur Shipton, Isca House, Exmouth *Educ* St Bees School, Durham University, College of Medicine, Newcastle on Tyne Major, general list, served European War 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O , Croix de Guerre avec palme) *Address* The Cottage, Lymington, Hants *T* Lymington 133

BRAITHWAITE, Rear-Adm Lawrence Walter, C M G 1918, R N , *b* July 1878 *s* of late Rev J M Braithwaite, Vicar of Croydon, *m* 1903, two *d* *Educ* Hildersham House, Broadstairs, H M S Britannia Served as midshipman in H M S Nile on the Mediterranean Station, 1894 97, sub lieut in H M S Endymion on China Section, 1899 1900, landed with Adm Seymour Expedition during Boxer rising (severely wounded, specially promoted to Lieut Nov 1900) Commander, 1913, Commander of H M S Cumberland, 1913 16, Naval Assistant to 4th Sea Lord at Admiralty, 1917 19, Captain, 1917, Flag Capt and Chief of Staff to Commander in Chief, East Indies, 1919 21, Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief, Plymouth Station, Senior Officer of the Reserve Fleet at the Nore, 1925 26, China Station, 1927 29, retired list, 1929 *Address* 9 Penlee Gardens, Stoke, Devonport. *T* Devonport 34 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Naval, Portsmouth

BRAITHWAITE, Lilian, actress, *d* of late Rev J M Braithwaite, Vicar and Rural Dean of Croydon, *m* Gerald Lawrence (dissolved), one *d* *Educ* Croydon and Hampstead High Schools, Dresden Played many Shakespearian parts with Sir Frank Benson, in modern plays with the late Sir George Alexander, Sir Herbert Tree, Lewis Waller, also with Cyril Maude, Fred Terry, Sir Gerald du Maurier and other managements, for a year in Mr Wu with Matheson Lang, 1918 14, General Post, 1916 17, most important parts since the war were in The Bill of Divorcement, The Vortex (both in London and New York), Caroline, The Silver Cord, The Truth Game and Symphony in Two Flats *Recreations* swimming, reading, watching other people act *Address* 2 Pelham Crescent, S W 7 *T* Kensington 1533 *Clubs* Bath, Arts Theatre

BRAITHWAITE, Rev Philip Richard Pipon, M A , Canon Residentiary of Winchester Cathedral, Proctor in Convocation, 1909 22, *b* 16 Sep 1849, *s* of Rev W Braithwaite, Vicar of Alne, Yorks, and Laura, *d* of Com General Pipon, Seigneur of Normont, Jersey, *m* 1st, Jessie, *d* of Lynedoch Douglas, 2nd, Anne (*d* 1925), *d* of E U Vidal, J P , of Cornborough, N Devon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Peter s School, York, Jesus College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Prizeman), Cuddesdon Theological College Vicar, Abbotsham, N Devon, 1876 80, St Luke, Jersey, 1880 89, Andover, 1889 1901, Rural Dean of Andover, 1896 1901, Rural Dean of Winchester, 1907 12, 1915 21 *Publications* edited Church Plate of Hampshire, 1909 *Recreations* formerly rowing, cricket *Address* The Close, Winchester *T A* Braithwaite, Winchester 7 Winchester 98 *M* OT 8961 *Club* Church Imperial

BRAITHWAITE, General Sir Walter Pipon, G C B , *cr* 1929, K C B , *cr* 1918, A D C General, Adjutant-General to the Forces since 1927, *s* of late Rev W Braithwaite and Laura, *d* of late Com Gen Pipon, Seigneur of Normont, Jersey, *b* 11 Nov 1865 *m* 1895, Jessie Adine, *d* of late Caldwell Ashworth *Educ* Bedford, R M C , Sandhurst. Entered Army, P A Somerset Light Inf 1886, Capt 1894, Major 1906, Lt Col 1906, Col 1909, Brig Gen 1911 Major Gen 1915, Lt Gen 1919, General, 1926, D A A G , South Africa, 1900 2, D A Q M G 2nd Army Corps and Southern Command, 1902 4, General Staff Officer, Southern Command, 1905, General Staff Officer, Staff Coll , 1906 9, War Office, 1909 11, Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, 1911 14 Director Staff Duties War Office, 1914-15, Chief of General Staff, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Mar Oct 1915 commanded 52nd Division, Dec 1915 Aug 1918, and IX Army Corps, 18 Aug 1918 to 9 Sep 1919, served Burma, 1886 87 (despatches, medal with clasp), S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, brevet Major, Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War Legion d honneur, Croix de Commandeur, 1915, Grand Officier Ordre de la Couronne, 1919, Croix de Guerre with two palms (French), 1918, Croix de Guerre (Belgian), 1919, (Major Gen 1915, Lt Gen 1919 despatches nine times), G O C in-C Western Command, India, 1920 23 Scottish Command, Edinburgh 1923 26, General Officer Commanding in Chief, Eastern Command 1926-27 *Address* 35 Sloane Gdns , S W 1 *T* Sloane 2565 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Travellers

BRAITHWAITE, Brig -Gen William Garnett, C B 1918, C M G 1916 D S O 1900, late Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b* 21 Oct 1870, *m* 1901, Gwendolen Elizabeth, *d* of late Lieut. Gen E O Hewett, C M G , Royal Engineers, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Royal Military Coll , Sandhurst Entered Army, 1891, Capt. 1899, Maj 1910, Lt Col , 1916, Bt Colonel, 1917, General Staff Officer, New Zealand Military Forces, 1911 14, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (wounded, despatches, medal with five clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches eight times, C M G C B , Bt Col), Brigade Commander, 1915 20, retired pay, 1925, J P Westmorland *Address* St Elmo, Camberley

BRAKE, Brig -Gen Herbert Edward John, C B 1901, C M G 1918 D S O 1899, late R A , *b* Melksham, Wilts, 9 Feb 1866, *o s* of Surgeon General Brake, I M S , *m* 1920, Mary, *d* of Major General H J Barton- *Educ* Westward Ho Joined Royal Artillery, 1886, Captain, 1896, Major, 1905,

Lieut Colonel, 1914, Brevet Colonel, 1916, served India, Punjab Frontier, 1887 96, Central Africa, 1898 (despatches, D S O, medal), Ashanti, 1900 (despatches, Bt. Major), Gambia, 1901, in command of expedition (C B), raised the 2nd Batt King's African Rifles and commanded it, 1899 1902, Commandant of Local Forces and Inspector General of Constabulary, Trinidad and Tobago, 1902 7, European War 1914 18 (C M G), retired pay, 1920 *Club* United Service

BRAKENRIDGE, Col Francis John, C M G 1916, late Royal Army Medical Corps, *b* 26 June 1871, 4th s of Wm Brakenridge late of Liddlebank, Canobie, N B, *m* 1910, Margery, *d* of R Brassey, Bulkeley Grange, Cheshire, four *d* *Educ* Wakefield Grammar School, St Thomas Hospital M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, 1895 and D P H Cambridge, 1896, commissioned R A M C, 1899, Lieut Col 1915, Col 1924 attached Egyptian Army, 1900 10, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, C M G), retired pay, 1928 *Recreations* outdoor *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

BRALEY, Rev. Evelyn Foley, M A, LL M Cantab, M A Wadham College, Oxon, Principal of Bede College, Durham, since 1925, Lecturer in Modern History in Durham University *b* 15 Oct 1887 *s* of Francis Braley of Aylestone Park, Leicester, *m* 1925, Margaret Isabel *e d* of late E C Sawyer, Heywood Lodge Berks, and Water Eaton Manor Oxon, one *d* *Educ* Downing College, Cambridge Assistant Curate of Rushden, Northants, 1910 13, Secretary of Church of England Sunday School Institute, 1913 15, 2nd Master of Duke's School, Alnwick 1915 16, Director of Religious Education in the Diocese of Southwell 1916 20, Vice Principal and Master of Method of Culham Training College, Oxford, 1920 25 *Publications* Church Teaching for the Christian Year, Sir Hobbard de Hoy, A Sunday School in Utopia *Recreations* fishing, football, cricket, golf *Address* Bede College Durham *T* Durham 237 *M* PT 8281

BRAMAH, Ernest, author *Publications* English Farming, 1894 The Wallet of Kai Lung, 1900 Mirror of Kong Ho, 1905 What Might Have Been, 1907 (as The Secret of the League, 1909) The Transmutation of Ling 1911, Max Carrados, 1914 Kai Lung's Golden Hours, 1922, The Eyes of Max Carrados, 1923, The Specimen Case, 1924, Max Carrados Mysteries, 1927, Kai Lung Unrolls his Mat 1928 A Guide to the Varieties and Rarity of English Royal Copper Coins, 1929, Short Stories of To-day and Yesterday, 1929, A Little Flutter, 1930 *Address* c/o A P Watt & Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W C 2

BRAMBLE, Commander Frank George, D S O 1919 R N, *b* 1886, *s* of late Paymaster Rear Admiral James Bramble, C B Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Primsted Farm House, near Emsworth, Hants

BRAME, Prof John Samuel Strafford, C B E 1930, Professor of Chemistry, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, Adviser to Home Office under Petroleum Acts Adviser to Board of Trade on Petroleum Questions *Educ* Sir Thomas Rich's School, Gloucester Royal College of Science, South Kensington Demonstrator, Royal Naval College, Greenwich 1897 Instructor, 1910, President Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 1921 23 *Publications* Contributions to Chemical Society, Society of Chemical Industry, and Institution of Petroleum Technologist Journals, Cantor Lectures, Royal Society of Arts *Recreation* golf *Address* Royal Naval College, Greenwich 7 Greenwich 0608

BRAMSDON, Sir Thomas (Arthur), Kt, *cr* 1909, M P (L) Portsmouth, 1900, 1906 1910, Portsmouth Central, 1918 22 and 1923 1924, solicitor, *b* 27 Feb 1857, *s* of John Bramsdon of Portsmouth, *m* 1880, Mary Anna Adelaide (Ada) (*d* 1928), *o d* of Capt Charles Auguste Reid, 20th Bengal Infantry, H E I C S *Educ* Esplanade House, Portsmouth Admitted solicitor, 1878, Coroner of Portsmouth, 1884, Senior Magistrate for City, Chairman of School Board, 1892 98, formerly President of the Portsmouth Liberal Association, sometime Chairman of Governors Royal Portsmouth, Portsea and Gosport Hospital, and a member of the Governing Body of the Portsmouth Grammar School, a Director of Portsmouth Waterworks Co and of the Law Fire Insurance Society, Ltd, was a member of the Home Office Departmental Committee, 1910, which reported upon the working of the Coroners Law, and upon anæsthetics, was a member of a similar committee, 1908, which reported on the subject of the Inebriates Acts, introduced Bill which became the forerunner of the Children Act 1908, President of Coroners Society for England and Wales, 1911, introduced Bill which became The Oaths Act, 1909, was Vice Chairman of Recruiting Committee, 1914 and 1915, which raised voluntarily three Battalions of Infantry, two Bands and other troops in Portsmouth and neighbourhood, Grand Senior Deacon of England, 1917 Assistant Provincial Grand Master of Hampshire and Isle of Wight since 1925, National Service Commissioner for Portsmouth and East Hants, 1917, First Chairman Local Advisory Committee, Portsmouth Employment Exchange, 1917 Chairman Select Committee on Business Premises, 1920, won 1st Ballot for Bills and introduced the Proportional Representation Bill, 1921, Past-President Hampshire and Isle of Wight County Liberal Organisation has always taken a great interest in matters connected with the protection of children, and is a member of the Central Committee of the N S P C C, and Chairman of its Portsmouth Branch since 1889 *Recreations* shooting golf, billiards, and natural history *Address* Redlands, Eastern Parade, Southsea *T A* Bramsdon, Portsmouth *T* Nat. 3983 *Clubs* National Liberal, Royal Naval, Portsmouth

BRAMSTON, Rev John Trant, late Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral, *s* of Very Rev J Bramston, Dean of Winchester, and Clarissa, *d.* of Gen Sir Nicholas Trant *m* 1875, Jane, *d.* of Ven Archdeacon Adyone *d* *Educ* Winchester College (Scholar) New College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st class Moderations, 1868, 1st class Lit Hum, 1865 Master at Wellington College, 1866 68, Winchester College, 1868 1908, Housemaster, 1869 1908, Select Preacher Oxford University, 1891 92 *Publications* Sermons to Boys, Fratribus—a Second Series of Sermons *Address* St Nicholas, St Cross, Winchester *T A* Winchester *T* 426, Winchester *Club* United University

BRAMSTON-NEWMAN, Lt -Col Richard Griffith Oliver, M V O 1909 *b* 19 Jan 1876, *s* of J A R Newman, J P, D L, *m* 1903, Margery, *d* of H Clegg, J P, D L *Educ* Charterhouse, Sandhurst Joined 7th Dragoon Guards, 1896, served South Africa War (medal with clasps), A D C to Inspector General Cavalry, 1901 3, Adjutant North of Ireland Yeomanry, 1903 7, Assistant Military Secretary to the Governor of Malta, 1907 9, retired from 7th Dragoon Guards, 1909, joined Special Reserve North Irish Horse, 1909, retired, 1926 served European War, 1914 19 *Recreations* hunting, polo, shooting *Address* Ounavarra Lucan, Co Dublin *Clubs* Cavalry, Naval and Military, Kildare Street, Dublin

BRAMWELL, Sir Byrom, Kt, *cr* 1924 M D (Edin), LL D (Birm., St Andrews and Edin), F R C P (Edin and Lond) D C L (Durham), F R S E, late President Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, Consulting Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary

Consulting Medical Officer, Scottish Union and National Insurance Company, late Government Medical Referee for Scotland, late President, Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland, Hon President, Royal Medical Society, Foreign Corresponding Member, Neurological Society of Paris, German Neurological Society, and Philadelphia Neurological Society, Hon Member, Société des Médecins Russes de Petrograd, American Neurological Society, Northumberland and Durham Medical and Clinical Societies, Sunderland Medical Society, and Manchester Medical Society, *b* 18 Dec 1847, *s* of John Byrom Bramwell, M D, and Mary Young, *m* 1872, Martha Crighton (*d* 1919), three *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Edinburgh University, Paris Graduated M B (with honours), Edinburgh, 1869, M D (Gold Medal), 1877 House Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1869, entered general practice in North Shields, 1869, Medical Officer, Tynemouth Union Workhouse Hospital, and of Tynemouth Poor Law District, Hon visiting surgeon to the Prudhoe Memorial Convalescent Home, Whitley, Police Surgeon and Medical Officer of Health to the Borough of Tynemouth, visiting Surgeon to the Tyne Floating Hospital (River Tyne Sanitary Authority), Medical Officer to the Tynemouth Fever Hospital, Hon Physician to the North Shields and Tynemouth Dispensary, Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence, University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle-on Tyne, 1871, resigned general practice and appointments, 1874, Hon Physician and Pathologist, Royal Infirmary Newcastle on Tyne, Lecturer on Clinical Medicine and Pathology, University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle on Tyne, resigned appointments and practice in Newcastle, 1879, Lecturer on Practical Medicine and Medical Diagnosis in the Extra Academical School of Medicine, Edinburgh, Lecturer on the Principles and Practice of Medicine, Extra Academical School of Medicine, Edinburgh, 1880, Pathologist to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1882 Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1885, Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1897 *Publications* Atlas of Clinical Medicine (3 vols), Studies in Clinical Medicine (8 vols, 1903 10), Diseases of the Spinal Cord (translated into the German, French, and Russian languages), Diseases of the Heart and Thoracic Aorta, Anæmia and Diseases of the Blood forming Organs and Duct less Glands, Intracranial Tumours, Practical Medicine and Medical Diagnosis, Lectures on Aphasia, Lectures on the Compulsory Notification of Phthisis, and numerous contributions to Medical Journals *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* 10 Heriot Row, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 22900

BRAMWELL, Edward George, was Modelling Master at the Westminster School of Art for 25 years (now resigned), 29 July 1865, *m* Hettey Amy Sheen *Educ* St Saviour's Grammar School, Southwark, S E School of Art, at Leeds, Tamworth and the City and Guilds of London, many prizes in the National Competition, South Kensington and others given by the City and Guilds of London, also gained their Sculpture Studentship of £100 and two years free tuition and their travelling scholarship and silver medal for Sculpture Worked in Sir Geo Frampton's studio, also the studios of W S Frith, R B S, and late Sterling Lee, R.B S, was one of the successful Competitors for Sculpture for the New Art Gallery, Glasgow, has exhibited many times at the Royal Academy, also at Liverpool and other Provincial towns, first exhibited at the R A, sketch design for a tomb, 1898 *Principal Works* The Millenary Monument to Ethelfreda at Tamworth Castle made the Designs for the Sculpture for the Bristol Art Gallery *Ideal Works* Æolus ruling the Four Winds, bronze 1905, Hero mourning over the Body of Leander, 1909, Labor Omnia Vincit, 1912, Mother and Sea Urchins, 1914 *Address* The Old Bell, Godshill, Wroxall, Isle of Wight

BRAMWELL, Edwin, M D (Edinburgh), F R C P (Edin and Lond), F.R.S E, Moncrieff Arnott Professor of Clinical Medicine Edinburgh University, since 1922, Physician Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Foreign Corresponding Member Philadelphia Neurological Society, Corr Member Society de Neurol de Paris, *b* 11 Jan 1873, *e s* of Sir Byrom Bramwell, *q v*, *m* Elizabeth Cumming, *e d* of late Professor D J Cunningham, D C L, I L D, F R S, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Universities of Edinburgh, Freiburg, Heidelberg and Paris Graduated University of Edinburgh 1896, President Royal Medical Society 1896 97, Assistant Physician, 1907, and Physician, 1919, to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Lecturer on Medicine, Extra-Academical School, Edinburgh, 1911, Examiner in Medicine, St Andrews University, 1913 17, Morison Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh 1917 18, Lectuer on Neurology, Edinburgh University, 1919 22, Bradshaw Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, London 1925 *Publications* articles on Diseases of the Nervous System in Allbutt's System of Medicine, Osler's Modern Medicine, Oxford Medicine, the Encyclopædia Medica, etc, and numerous papers *Address* 23 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh *T* 4469 *Club* University, Edinburgh

BRANCH, Sir St John Charles Ernest, kt, *cr* 1924, B A, B C L, K C, *m* Irene, M B E, 2nd *d* of late P A Templer, C M G Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1892, Colonial Secretary and Attorney General, Leeward Islands, 1908, Attorney General, Jamaica, 1909, Judge, Straits Settlements, 1921 23, Judicial Commissioner F M S, 1922 1923, Chief Justice, Jamaica, 1923 25 Ceylon, 1925-26 *Address* Park Farm, Horsham, Sussex

BRANCH, Ven Samuel Edmund, O B E 1930, *b* Barbados, 25 March 1861, *s* of Charles James Branch, Bishop of Antigua, *m* 1888, Susan Agnes, *e d* of Archdeacon Hutson, St Thomas, D W I, four *s* two *d* *Educ* The Lodge School, and Codrington College, Barbados B A Durham, 1882, M A 1896, Deacon, 1884, Priest, 1886, Archdeacon of Antigua and Canon of St John's Cathedral, 1906, Headmaster of the Antigua Grammar School, 1884 1927, Chaplain H M Prison, 1896 *Address* St Mary's Street, St John's Antigua, W I

BRANCKER, Air Vice-Marshal Sir (William) Sefton, K C B 1919, A F C Director of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry, since 1922, *b* 22 Mar 1877, *e s* of late Col W G Brancker, C B, Royal Artillery, and Ada, *d* of Major Gen C Russel, Royal Artillery, *m* 1907, May, *d* of Col Spencer Field, Royal Warwickshire Regt, one *s* *Educ* Bedford, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1896, served S Africa in Horse and Field Artillery, 1900 2 (wounded despatches), served in India in Artillery and various staff appointments, 1903 12, flew first as military observer in India in winter 1910 11, appointed War Office, 1913, Deputy Director of Military Aeronautics 1914 15 Director of Air Organisation, 1916 17, Commdr R F C Middle East latter part of 1917, Major General, Air Force, Jan 1918, Controller General of Equipment and Master General of Personnel on the Air Council during 1918, retired 1919 with a view to generally developing commercial aviation, British Representative on the International Commission of Air Navigation, President, Institute of Transport 1928-9, Chairman, Racing Committee Royal Aero Club, gazetted Air Vice Marshal, 1924 *Recreations* flying,

and all forms of sport *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Army and Navy, Beefsteak, Royal Aero

BRAND, family name of **Viscount Hampden**

BRAND, Brig.-Gen Charles Henry C B 1918, C M G 1916, C V O 1927, D S O 1915, Quartermaster General, Australian Military Forces, since 1930 *b* 4 Sep 1878, *s* of late Charles Hayman Brand of Topsham, Exeter, *m.* Ella Arline, *d* of late Charles Armstrong, Charters Towers, Queensland two *d* Served South African War, 1900 1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, Dardanelles, 1914 15 Western Front, 1916 1918 (Bt Lt Col and Bt Colonel, despatches eight times, C M G, C B, D S O), Second Chief of General Staff, Australian Military Forces, 1926-30 *Address* Victoria Barracks, Melbourne *Clubs* Imperial Service, Sydney, Naval and Military, Melbourne

B R A N D, Wing Commander Sir Christopher Joseph Quinton, K B E, *cr* 1920, D S O 1918, M C, D F C, R A F, Aircraft Depot, Iraq, since 1929, *grand nephew* of late Sir John Brand, *b* Beaconsfield, nr Kimberley, 25 May 1893, *s* of E C J Brand, late Inspector C I D, Johannesburg, *m* 1920, Marie, *d* of P W Vaughan, Somerset House, Goodmayes, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marist Brothers Johannesburg Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, M C, D F C), destroyed a Gotha in the last air raid on England flew from London to Cape Town, 1920 *Address* Aircraft Depot, Iraq

BRAND, Col David E, D S O 1918, late 5th Highland Light Infantry, *s* of late Adam Brand and Mrs Brand, Glasgow, *m* 1918, Mary Christabel *y d* of Capt W B Billinghurst, Musketry Staff *Address* Birkwood, Symington, Lanarkshire *Club* Western, Glasgow

BRAND, Admiral Hon Sir Hubert (George), K C B, *cr* 1927 K C M G, *cr* 1919, K C V O, *cr* 1922, C B 1918 C V O 1917, M V O 1903 Commander in Chief, Plymouth, since 1929, *b* 20 May 1870, 2nd *s* of 2nd Viscount Hampden, *m* 1914, Norah (*d* 1924), *d* of Rt Hon Sir C Greene, *q v*, one *d* Entered Navy, 1883, Lieutenant, 1892, Commander, 1902, Captain, 1907, Naval Attaché at Tokyo, 1912 14, Naval Assistant to 2nd Sea Lord Admiralty, 1915 16, Chief of Staff to Sir David Beatty, commanding Battle Cruiser Fleet, 1916, Captain of the Fleet and Commodore 1st Class, 1916-19 Rear-Adm 1919, Commanded His Majesty's Yachts, 1919 1922, Comdg First Light Cruiser Squadron 1922 24 Extra Equerry to the King, 1922, Vice Adm 1924, Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1925, Second Sea Lord, 1925-27, Commander in Chief, Atlantic Fleet, 1927 29, Admiral, 1928 *Address* Admiralty House, Devonport *Clubs* United Service, Marlborough

BRAND, Engineer-Captain James John Cantley, C B E 1929, R A N (retd) Managing Director, Brand Powdered Fuel System, Ltd, *b* Silverton, Devon, 29 June, 1880 *e s* of Captain Alex Brand, *m* 1907, no *c* *Educ* St Joseph's College, Rockhampton, Queensland Consulting Engineer Sydney, 1907 11 Royal Australian Navy, 1911-29, Inventor of Brand System of Powdered Coal Burning and originator of the modern short flame burner, Member of Institute of Marine Engineers, Institute of Mechanical Engineers, Institution of Naval Architects *Publications* extensive contributor to the technical press *Address* The Terrace House, Roehampton Vale, S W 15 *T* Putney 6483 *M* Y W 2988 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Roehampton

BRAND, Hon Robert Henry, C M G 1910, Managing Director of Messrs. Lazard Brothers & Co, merchant bankers, 11 Old Broad Street, E C, Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co Ltd, Newcastle Electric Supply Co Ltd, and Times Publishing Co Ltd, *b* 30 Oct 1878, 3rd *s* of 2nd Viscount Hampden, *m* 1917, Phyllis, *d* of Chiswell Dabney Langhorne, of Virginia, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, New College, Oxford, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, served in South Africa, 1902 9, first under Lord Milner, as Secretary of the Inter Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony and Secretary of the Railway Committee of the Central South African Railways, then under Lord Selborne, and later under General Botha, Secretary to the Transvaal Delegates at the South African National Convention, 1908 9, member of the Imperial Munitions Board of Canada 1915 18, Deputy Chairman British Mission in Washington for nine months, 1917 18, Financial Adviser to Lord Robert Cecil, when Chairman of Supreme Economic Council, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919, Vice President, International Financial Conference of League of Nations, Brussels, Sep 1920, Financial Representative of South Africa at the Genoa Conference, 1922, member of Expert Committee advising German Government on stabilisation of the mark, 1922 *Publications* The Union of South Africa, 1909, War and National Finance, 1921 *Address* 20 New Cavendish Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2400, Eydon Hall, Eydon, Rugby, Northants *Club* Brooks's

BRAND, Hon Roger, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, Honorary Brigadier General, late Rifle Brigade, *b* 23 Nov 1880, 5th *s* of 2nd Viscount Hampden, *m* 1913, Muriel H L, *d* of H B Montgomery, one *d* Served S Africa, 1900 2 (two medals 5 clasps), European War (C M G, D S O and bar, despatches, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur). *Address* 8 Sloane Court, S W 1 *T* Sloane 0142 *Club* Arthur's

BRAND, Hon Thomas (Henry), late Lt, Rifle Brigade, *b* 30 March 1900, *e s* of 3rd Viscount Hampden, *m* 1923, Leila, *d* of late Lt Col Frank Seely, Ramsdale Park, Notts two *d* Late Page of Honour to H M the King, 1913 *Address* 19 Hyde Park Street, W 2 *T* Paddington 7442

BRANDEIS, Louis Dembitz, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States since 1916, *b* Louisville, Kentucky, 13 Nov 1856, *s* of Adolph Brandeis and Frederika Dembitz, *m* 1891, Alice Goldmark, two *d* *Educ* Louisville High School (University of Louisville), Annen Real School, Dresden, Harvard Law School Began the practice of the law at St Louis, Missouri, 1878, practised then in Boston, 1879 1916 *Publications* Business a Profession, Other Peoples Money, 1914 *Address* Washington, D C, U S A *Club* Cosmos, Washington

BRANDER, Colonel Herbert Ralph, C B 1904, late 82nd Sikh Pioneers, *b* 8 Oct 1861, *s* of General M J Brander, *m* 1896 Aileen, *d* of Sir W H Rattigan K C two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Entered army, 1880 Capt 1891, Major, 1900, Lt Col 1904, Col 1907, served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp) Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), Waziristan 1901 2 (clasp), Tibet, 1903 4 (despatches, C B), European War (1914 15 Star, British War Medal, Victory medal) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Boulevard des Moulins, Monte Carlo

BRANDER, William Browne, C I I 1927, C B E, Indian Civil Service, *b* Edinburgh, 1 Aug 1880, *s* of W J Brander Edinburgh, *m* Matilda Baird Thompson, one *s.* *Educ.* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh and Oxford Universities Joined Indian Civil Service, 1904; appointments held — Under Secretary to Govt of Burma, Registrar Chief Court, Lower Burma

Deputy Commissioner, Excise Commissioner, Secretary to Govt, Commissioner, Additional Secretary to Govt, Chief Secretary to Govt of Burma, Chairman Development Trust, Rangoon *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* c/o T Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W 1 *Clubs* East India United Service, Pegu, Ran goon

BRANDIN, Louis M, Professor of French and of Romance Philology in the University of London, *b* Paris, 18 March 1874 *Educ* Universities of Paris and Greifs wald Licencié ès lettres, Ph D, archiviste paléographe, élève diplômé de l Ecole des Hautes Etudes, officier de l Instruction publique, Knight of the Legion of Honour, Lauréat de l Institut (Prix Chavée), 1905, (Prix de la Grange), 1922, Interpreter to the British Army, 1916-17, Interprète stagiaire attached to the Cabinet du Ministre de la Guerre (Nov 1917-Dec 1918), *m* Lise Paquin *Publications* Papers in the Ro mania and Cornhill Magazine, Etude du français du xes d après les gloses hébreo romanes de Rabbi Gerschom ben Judah (Positions de thèses de l Ecole des Chartes, 1898), La psychologie des sectes (Biblio thèque Internationale de Sociologie), translated from the Italian of Scipio Sighele, Rapport sur une mission en Angleterre et en Italie, Die Inedita der altfranzosischen Lieder handschrift (Bibl Nat, 846), Berlin, Gronau, 1900, the article Langues romanes in the Grande Encyclopédie (with A Salmon), Grands prosa teurs du xvii e s, 1901, Les gloses françaises (loazim) de Gerschom de Metz, 1902, Lais et descorts français du xiii e s, texte et musique (with MM Jeanroy and Aubry), Paris, 1902, The Chatelaine of Vergi, 1903 (with Alice Kemp Welch), Book of French Prosody (with W G Hartog), 1904, The History of Fulk Fitz Warine (with Alice Kemp Welch), 1904, Victor Hugo, Bookman (with Thomas Seccombe), Glossaire hébreu français du xiii e siècle (with Mayer Lambert), Jose Maria de Heredia, Fortnightly Review (with Thomas Seccombe), 1905, Introduction to the Song of Roland, translated into English by Jessie Crosland, 1907, Ballade à Monsieur Paul Cambon, 1908, Notes on "Gloses françaises de Raschi dans la Bible, edited by Arsene Darmesteter, 1909, La Chanson d Aspremont, 1919 21, Berthe au grand pied, 1924, La Chanson d Aspremont, Préface de Joseph Bedier, 1925 Recueil General des Jeux-partis français (with A Jeanroy and A. Långfors), 2 vols, 1926, Un livre de bonne aventure anglo français, in Mélanges Antoine Thomas, 1927, and another French Fortune teller in Mélanges Jeanroy, 1928 *Recreations* answer ing female and male friends letters, golf, tennis *Address* University College, Gower Street, W C 1, 50 Rue Pergolèse, Paris (XVI)

BRANDON, Bishop of, since 1924, **Rt Rev Wilfrid William Henry Thomas,** Curate of Cathedral, Hamilton, Ont, 1898, Rector of St Luke, Winnipeg, 1899-1901, Selkirk, 1901-13 Archdeacon of East Manitoba, 1916-24 *Address* Brandon, Manitoba, Canada

BRANDON, Very Rev Dean Low ther E, M A, *s* of Rev W Brandon, B A, Treasurer of Cathedral, Diocèse of Ferns *Educ* Dublin University Curate, Clonmore Diocese of Leighlin, 1869 74, Incumbent of Kilnehue, Diocese of Ferns, 1874 77, Dean and Colonial Chaplain, Falkland Islands, 1877 1907 *Address* The Glebe, Stratford on Slaney, Co Wicklow

BRANDON, Rev. Ernest Augustus, Chancellor of Leighlin Cathedral since 1913 *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Ordained 1876, Curate of Aghold, 1876 78, Incumbent of Killermogh, 1878 87, Timahoe, 1887 96, In cumbent of Leighlin, 1896 1923 *Address* Abingdon, Nenagh, Co Tipperary, Ireland

BRANDON, Col Oscar Gilbert, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, R E, Deputy Chief En gineer, Eastern Command since 1928, *b* 1876, *m* 1903, Margaret Irene, *e d* of C Mordaunt Matthew, one *s* two *d* Joined Army, 1896, Capt, 1905 Major, 1914, Lt Col, 1922, Col 1926, Public Works Department, Railways in India, 1899 1903, Adjutant, South Midland R E, 1911 14, served European War (wounded, de spatches seven times, C M G, D S O, Order of Crown of Belgium, Bt Lt Col 1918), Member of Royal Engineer Board, 1927 28 *Address* Bye ways, Ewell, Surrey *Club* Army and Navy

BRANDON, Captain Vivian R, C B E 1919, R N, Professional Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade; *b* 1882, *s* of G S Brandon *m.* 1915, Joan Elizabeth Maude, *e d* of Captain H V Simpson, R N, two *s* one *d* Entered Brit annia, 1896, Sub Lieut 1901, Lieut 1902, Commander, 1914, commanded H M ships Bramble, 1914, Odin, 1920, Cyclamen, 1920 23, Acting Captain and Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1918 19, Mine Clearance Officer in Norwegian waters, 1919 (despatches), Naval Assist to Hydrographer of the Navy, 1923 27, retired list, 1927, Legion d honneur (officier) *Publication* English version of Goethe s Her mann and Dorothea, 1913 *Club* Junior United Service

BRANGWYN, Frank, R A, R P E, Hon R S A, Officer and Cross of the Legion of Honour, France, Commander and Cross of the Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, Italy, member of the Institute de France, member of the Reale Accademia di S Luca, Rome, Vice Pres Poetry Society, *b* Bruges, of Welsh extraction, 1867 Member Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, Seces sion, Munich, Japan Society, London, Société Internationale, Paris, Hon member, Artists Association of Vienna, Société Internationale de la Peintre a l eau, Paris, Correspond ing Member of the American Society of Illus trators, and of Societe Royale des Beaux-Arts, Bruxelles, Hon Member of Royal Aca demy, Milan, and Society of Artists, Madrid, Member Royal Academy of Stockholm, Hon Member Hollandsche Teeken MaaTschappij, Chevalier of The Order of The Crown of Italy, member Royal Academy, Berlin, Hon Member Associazione Italiana acquafortisti e Incisori Milan, Vice President Imperial Arts League, Vice President Royal West of England Academy, Hon Member Royal Society of Miniature Painters, Member B B C, Com mander and Cross of the Order of Leopold, Belgium, Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium, President Senefelder Club, Member of Pulchri Studio, The Hague, President Graphic Arts Society, Royal Society of Painters in Water Colour, Academie Royale des Beaux Arts, Antwerp, Franco British Union of Architects, Hon member Society of Archi tects, London, Bildenden Kunstler, Vienna, Commander and Cross of the Order of Orange Nassau, Holland, Hon Member Associa tion of Architects and Surveyors *Publication* Belgium, 1916 *Address* Temple Lodge, Queen Street W 6 *T* Hammersmith 1802

BRANLY, Edouard; Licencié ès Sciences Mathematiques, Agrégé de l Université, Docteur en Sciences physiques, Docteur en Médecine, Commandeur de la Légion d' Honneur, Membre de l Institut (Académie des Sciences, Section de Physique), né à Amiens le 23 octobre 1844, marié à Marie Lagarde, deux filles et un fils *Educ* Études littéraires au lycee de Saint Quentin (Département de l Aisne) Élève de l'École Normale Supérieure, en 1868 Directeur Adjoint du Laboratoire d Enseignement de Physique à la Sorbonne,

en 1875 Professeur à l'École libre des Hautes Études, a exercé la profession médicale pendant vingt ans (1896 1916) *Publications* Dans les Comptes Rendus de l Académie des Sciences, en particulier sur la Conductibilité des médiocres conducteurs et sur la Conductibilité des gil's, Conductibilité de contacts imparfaits, réalisée à distance, sans fil, par l éclatement d'une étincelle de decharge de condensateur, conduisant à la télégraphie sans fil de ligne *Address* 21 avenue de Tourville, Paris

BRANSON, Colonel Douglas Stephenson, D S O 1918, M C T D, A D C, *b* 25 July 1893, *s* of Col G E Branson, V D, *m* 1930, Edith Eileen Bradbury *Educ* Marlborough, New College, Oxford, M A Admitted a Solicitor, 1920, is a member of the legal firm of Branson & Son 9 Bank Street, Sheffield; Colonel (formerly The York and Lancaster Regt T A), served European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, M C, D S O, two bars), additional A D C to His Majesty, 1927, Commander 148th Infantry Brigade, 1925-29 *Address* Broomgrove, Sheffield

BRANSON, Hon Sir George Arthur Harwin Kt, *cr* 1921, Hon Mr Justice Branson, Judge, High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division since 1921, *b* Great Yarmouth, 11 July 1871, *s s* of James H A. Branson, Barrister at law, *m.* 1915, Mona Joyce, *y d.* of George James Bailey of Invergloy, Inverness shire, *widow* of F L Addison, one *s* one *d Educ* Bedford Grammar School (Foundation Scholar), Trinity College, Cambridge (Ex hibitioner), Honours degree in Classics Bow of Cambridge University Boat, 1893, articled to Markby, Stewart & Co, Solicitors, 1894, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899, joined the Northern Circuit, Junior Counsel to the Treasury, 1912 21 *Publication* joint author of Schwabe and Branson on the Law of the Stock Exchange *Address* Wharfenden, Frimley Green Surrey *T* Farnboro', Hants, 80 *M* PE 1597, PB 8450 *Clubs* United Uni versity, Leander

BRANSON, William Philip Sutcliffe, C B E 1919, M D Cantab, F R C P London Consulting Physician, Royal Free Hospital, Consulting Physician to St. Andrew s Hospital, Dollis Hill, N W, Medical Officer, Sun Life Office, Medical Attendant to Nursing Staff, St Bartholemew's Hospital, sometime Associate Examiner in Medicine, University of London, Physician, Duchess of Westminster Hospital, B E F, and Temp Col A.M S, Consulting Physician 5th Army B E F, 3rd *s* of late James H A. Branson, Barrister at law, *b* 1874 *Educ.* Bedford, Trinity College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew s Hospital. *Publi cations* various contributions to medical literature *Address* 16 Brunner Close, N W 11 *Club* United University

BRANT, Richard William, C M G 1915, late Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, Foreign Office, *b* 24 Aug 1852, 2nd *s* of late James Brant, C B, of H M Consular Service *Educ* Bedford Clerk in Library of Foreign Office, 1872, Assistant, 1900, Librarian, 1905, retired from Foreign Office, 1914 *Publications* chief com piler and editor of the British and Foreign State Papers, and the collection of Commercial Treaties, 1905-14, Joint-Editor of 3rd edition of the Map of Africa by Treaty, 1909 *Recreations* mountaineering, rowing *Address* 55 Chatsworth Road, Croydon. *T* Fairfield 5574 *Clubs* Alpine, Authors'

BRASH, James Couper, M C, M A, M B, Ch B (Edin), M D (Birm), Professor of Anatomy and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Birmingham, *b* 1886, *s* of late James Brash, J P, *m* 1912, Margaret, *d.* of William Henderson, Leslie, Fife, one *s* one *d Educ* George Watson's College and University of Edinburgh Demonstrator of Anatomy, Universities of Edinburgh and Leeds, Assistant Professor of Anatomy, Uni versity of Birmingham, Examiner, University of Cambridge and Edinburgh, Major, R.A M C (S R) *Publications* The Growth of the Jaws and Palate (Dental Board of the U K), con tributions to scientific journals *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Arden Lodge, Dor ridge, Warwickshire. *T* Knowle 52 *M* HA 6274

BRASH, William Bardsley, M A, B D, B Litt, Professor of English and the English Bible at Didsbury College, Manchester, since 1928, *b* 23 Dec 1877, *s* of Rev J Den holm and Mary J Brash, *m* Florence M Wall two *d Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, Handsworth College, New College, Oxford *Publications* Love and Life, The Pilgrim Way, Methodism (in Faiths Series) Happy Warrior, etc reviews and articles for ma,azines *Re creations* golf and walking *Address* Dids bury College, Manchester *T* Didsbury 3881 *M* UD 2797

BRASLAU, Sophie, Contralto, *b* New York, of Russian parentage, unmarried *Educ* private tutors Début at Metropolitan Opera House, 28 Nov 1918, for six years member of the company, singing most of the principal roles, soloist with the Boston, Phila delphia, Chicago, Cleveland, New York, and Philharmonic, Minneapolis, Baltimore, Los Angeles symphony societies, and a recitalist through all the big cities and most of the small ones in three years of concert touring, invited guest of the Chicago Opera and a red seal Victor artist *Recreations* reading, study of scientific subjects *Address* 225 West 86th Street New York *T* Schuyler 2986

BRASS, Captain Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1929 M P (C) Clitheroe Division of Lancashire since 1922 *o s* of late William Brass, *b* 11 Feb 1886 unmarried *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge A Cambridge Athletic Blue in 1905, gazetted to the Surrey Yeomanry, 1912, served European War in France, Egypt, and Italy, in the Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Post master General, 1922, to the Minister of Health, 1922 and 1924-29, and to the Chan cellor of the Exchequer, 1928, acted as Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Colonial Secretary on his Dominion tour, 1927-28 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* 81 The Albany, Piccadilly, W 1 *T A* Brick yard, Stock, London *T* Gerrard 2308 *Clubs* Carlton New University, Travellers, Bath

BRASSEY, Lt -Col Edgar Hugh, M V O 1909, late comdg 1st Life Guards, *s* of late Henry A. Brassey, *b* 6 April 1878, *m.* 1911, Margaret Hepburn Stuart Forbes Trefusis, *y d* of late Col Hon Walter Rodolph Trefusis C B, and *niece* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch, one *s* one *d*, High Sheriff, Wiltshire, 1927 *Address* Dauntsey Park, Chippenham

See also Duke of Richmond

BRASSEY, Lieut -Colonel Edwin Perceval, D.S O 1919, M C, late Cold stream Guards, formerly Captain 7th Q O Hussars, *b* 2 Oct 1882, *s* of Henry Arthur Brassey *Educ.* Eton, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O). *Address* Copse Hill, Lower Slaughter, Cheltenham, Glos *Clubs* Guards', Cavalry

BRASSEY, Sir Leonard, 1st Bt, *cr* 1922, *b* 7 March 1870, 2nd *s* of late Henry Arthur Brassey, *b* of 1st Earl Brassey, *m.* 1894, Lady Violet Mary Gordon Lennox, 2nd *d* of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon, three *s* Late Major West Kent Yeomanry Cavalry, Major Northamptonshire Yeomanry, Sep. 1914, M P (U) N Northants, 1910 1918, Peterborough Division, Northants, 1918-29, owns about 3000 acres, member of Jockey

Club since 1898 (Senior Steward, 1902 and 1908). *Heir s* Cecil Henry [late Captain 1st Life Guards, *b* 8 Oct. 1896, *m.* 1920, Hon Victoria Ivy Louise Spencer, *er d* of Viscount Churchill, *q v* *Address* Battle House, Bromham, Chippenham, Wilts *T* Devizes, 126] *Address* Apethorpe Hall, Peterborough, Northants, 42 Upper Grosvenor Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 2662 *Clubs* Turf, Carlton

See also G C G Leveson Gower, Duke of Richmond

BRASSEY, Capt Robert Bingham, J P, D L Oxon, *o s* of late Albert Brassey and Hon Matilda Maria Helena Bingham, O B E, *d* of 4th Baron Clanmorris, *b* 18 Oct 1875, *m* 1st, 1904, Violet (*d* 1919), 2nd *d* of late Armar Henry Lowry Corry, one *s* three *d*, 2nd, Lady Dalmeny (who obtained a divorce, 1927, she *m* 3rd, 1929, C Hilton-Green), *y d* of late Lord Henry Grosvenor, 3rd, 1927, Constance Marion, *d* of late Thomas Britten, Johannesburg M P Banbury Division, Oxfordshire, Jan to Nov 1910, late 17th Lancers, Brigade Major, 1915 16 *Address* Cottesbrooke Hall, Northampton *Clubs* Carlton, Arthurs, Army and Navy

See also J P Arkwright, Col M O Little, R. J I Price

BRASSINGTON, William Salt, F S A, formerly Librarian and Curator of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre and Hon Chief Librarian Public Library, Stratford upon Avon, Director of Barker & Allen, Ltd, metal manufacturers, Birmingham Member of Committee, Board of Trade, Exhibition Branch, 1914, *b* 1859, *o s* of W R Brassington of Lichfield, and Elizabeth Anne, *d.* of Thomas Partridge Salt, *m* 1895, Ellen Lizzie, *d* of late James Allen of Moseley, Birmingham *Educ* Edgbaston Proprietary School, Oxford University *Publications* Historic Bookbindings in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, 1891 A History of the Art of Bookbinding, 1894, Historic Worcestershire, 1894, Warwickshire, 1902, Shakespeare s Homeland, 1903, Catalogue of Pictures, etc, Shakespeare Memorial, 1903 1911, etc *Recreation* archæology, *Address* Fairway, Lee on the Solent, Hants

BRATTON, Rt Rev Theodore Du Bose, Bishop of Mississippi since 1908, *b* Winnsboro, S C, 11 Nov 1862, *s* of General John and Elizabeth Du Bose Bratton, *m* 1st, Lucy Beverley Randolph, Tallahassee, Florida, three *s* three *d*, 2nd, Mrs Ivy Perrin Gass *Educ* The University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn On attaining manhood accepted position as Registrar of his Alma Mater, and later as a Master in her Preparatory School, Rector of the Church of the Advent, Spartanburg, 1888, served as Trustee of the University of the South and of St Mary's, Raleigh, N C, Professor of History in Converse College, 1890 1899, Deputy to the General Convention Member of the Standing Committee and Board of Missions of S C and Examining Chaplain, Rector of St Mary's School for girls, Raleigh, N C, 1899 *Publications* Wanted—Leaders A Study of Negro development, Addresses, educational and historical, and sermons from time to time in pamphlet *Address* Battle Hill, Jackson, Mississippi, U S A

BRAUN, Adolphe Armand, author and designer of books, *b* Strasbourg, Alsace, 22 Feb 1869, *m* Florence Daltroff, two *s* *Educ* Strasbourg, Paris, London, Germany Up to age of 43 an agent, merchant and manufacturer, then invented the ABC method of drawing known in France as Le Cours A B C de Dessin founded Drawing and Design, 1915, edited it for ten years, founded and edited Commercial Art, 1923, initiated the movement for Art in commerce in this country, has recently made a special study of picture frames *Publications* Hieroglyphic or Greek Method of Life Drawing, Wilhelm the Ruthless, a satirical dialogue, The Child in Art and Nature, The Radio Orbicular Process of Thought, Decorative Writing and Arrangement of Letterin₀, The Human Form in Art, Figures, Faces and Folds, Laughs and Smiles, and How to Draw them, etc *Recreations* drawing and painting *Address* 36 Lyncroft Gardens, N W 6 *T* Hampstead 2615

BRAUNHOLTZ, Eugen Gustav Wilhelm, M A (Camb), Ph D (Berlin), Reader in Romance, Cambridge University, *b* 21 Jan 1859 *Educ* Universities of Tübingen, Berlin, Paris *Publications* Dissertation on Barlaam and Josaphat, 1884, editions of Molière's Les Précieuses ridicules 1890, Le Misanthrope, 1894, and L Avare, 1897, Racine s Les Plaideurs, 1890, Corneille s Polyeucte, 1892, Books of Reference for Students and Teachers of French a Critical Survey, 1901 *Recreations* music, cycling *Address* King s College, and Adams Road, Cambridge

BRAUNHOLTZ, G E K, M A, Professor of Comparative Philology, Oxford University, since 1925, Hon Secretary Philological Society, London, *b* 19 March 1887, *s* of E G W Braunholtz, *q v*, *m* 1922, Mary, *d* of Professor C H Herford, *q v*, twin *s* one *d* *Educ.* Oundle School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, George Charles Winter Warr Scholar, 1911 12, Freiburg and Berlin Universities Assistant Lecturer, Lecturer, and Senior Lecturer in Classics, 1913 24, and Lecturer in Indo European Philology, 1919 24, Manchester University, War Service, 1916 19, Professor of Latin in University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1924 25 *Publications* articles and reviews in classical journals *Recreations* gardening, tramping, lawn-tennis *Address* Worcester College and 22 Old Road, Headington, Oxford *T* Headington 6885 Oxford

BRAY, Maj -Gen Sir Claude Arthur, K C M G *cr* 1918, C B 1911, J P, retired pay, *b* Pyrgo, 31 Dec 1858, *s* of late J Bray, formerly of Pyrgo Park, Havering, Essex *m* 1890, Mabel Kingsley, *o d* of late James Haselwood Parr, Mont le Grand, Heavitree, Exeter, one *d.* *Educ* Winchester, Sandhurst Joined the 80th Regt (now 1st East Lancashire Regt), 1878, Captain, 1885, joined Army Pay Depart, 1891, served Afghan War, 1880 (medal), S African War, 1899 1901 (despatches, medal two clasps, C M G), European War, 1914 18, as Paymaster in Chief, British Armies in France (despatches seven times, prom Maj Gen, K C M G, Commander Legion of Honour, 1914 Star, Medal and Victory Medal). *Publications* Randal Davenant, Chattel or Wife, A Cuirassier of Arran s, and other novels *Address* Clio, Dawlish

BRAY, Sir Denys de Saumarez, K C S I *cr* 1930, K C I E, *cr* 1925, C S I 1922, C I E 1917, C B E 1919, I C S (retired), B A, Member of Council of India since 1930, *b* 29 Nov 1875, *s* of late Rev H T W Bray, *m* Celestina, *d* of late Lt Col P P Leigh, C I E, one *d* *Educ* Real gymnasium, Stuttgart, Blundell s School, Tiverton, Balliol College, Oxford, Taylorian (German) Scholar Entered I C S 1898, served in Punjab, N W Frontier, Baluchistan, and Government of India, Deputy Foreign Secretary, 1916, acting Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1918, Joint Foreign Secretary, 1919, Foreign Secretary, 1920-30, Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1918, Council of State, 1921, Legislative Assembly, 1922-29, retired, 1930, Gold Kaiser i Hind medal, 1911, Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 2nd class, Order of Leopold II, Belgium, Grand Officer *Publications* Brahui Grammar, Life History of a Brahui, The Original Order of Shakespeare s Sonnets, etc. *Address* 28 Cadogan Court, S W 3 *T* Sloane 4929

BRAY, Sir Edward Hugh, Kt., *cr* 1917, C S I 1919, *b* 15 Apr 1874, *e s* of late Judge Sir E Bray, *m* 1912, Constance, *d* of Sir John Graham, 1st Bt., *q v* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge Cambridge University football eleven 1895 7, cricket eleven 1896-7 Partner firms of Ogilvy, Gillanders and Co, and Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co, retired 1920, President Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1917, Sheriff of Calcutta, 1916, Controller of Contracts, Army Headquarters, India, with temporary rank of Brigadier-General, 1918 *Clubs* United University, Oriental

BRAY, Colonel Hubert Alaric, C B 1919, C M G 1916, late R A M C, *b* 18 July 1867, 3rd *s* of Maj Gen G F C Bray, *m* Maude, 4th *d* of Rev W J Boys, two *s* four *d* Served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), Sudan, 1905 (despatches, medal with clasp, 4th class Osmanieh), European War, 1914 18 (C B, C M G, despatches thrice), retired pay, 1921 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 9 Whitehall Place, S W 1

BRAYBROOKE, 7th Baron (*cr* 1788), **Henry Neville,** B A 1876, M A 1880, Hereditary Visitor of Magdalene College Cambridge, D L and J P Cambs, J P Herts and Essex, *b* 11 July 1855, *s* of 6th Baron and Lucy Frances, *d* of John T Le Marchant, *S* father, 1904, *m* 1st, 1898, Emilie Pauline (*d* 1912), *y d* of late Antoine Gonin of the Chateau de Condemine, Macon, France, 2nd, 1917, Dorothy, *y d* of late Sir George Lawson, K C B, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalene College, Cambridge *Heir s* Hon Richard Henry Cornwallis Neville, *b* 13 July 1918 *Seats* Audley End, Saffron Walden, Heydon House, Royston *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Audley End, Saffron Walden *T* Saffron Walden 54 *Club* Travellers

BRAYBROOKE, Patrick, F R S L 1926, F Ph S 1925, author, journalist, lecturer, reviewer to various journals, Lecturer for L C C and Selborne Society, contributes to many periodicals, *b* Earley, Reading, 1894 *s* of late Rev W A R Braybrooke *m* 1st, 1921, Lettice Marjorie, *d* of A E Bellairs, one *s*, 2nd, 1929, Ida, *d* of T P Cooper *Educ* Elm House, Surbiton, King's College London Entered Indian merchant's office, 1910, entered King's College, 1912, served with H M Forces during the whole of the war (1915 Star), entered Fleet Street, 1921, and reviewed books for the Pall Mall Gazette for three years, lectured Wormwood Scrubbs and Pentonville Prisons, on English Literature, 1924, lectured for the English Association in Holland, 1926, declined invitation to stand for Parliament for the Mid Bucks division in Labour interest, 1930, hon member of Titmarsh Club, 1929 *Publications* Oddments, 1921, Suggestive Fragments, G K Chesterton, 1922, Some Thoughts on Hilaire Belloc, 1923, Lord Morley, Writer and Thinker, J M Barrie, 1924 Considerations on Edmund Gosse, The Genius of Bernard Shaw, 1925, Kipling and his Soldiers, Novelists, We are Seven, Cruelty (a novel), The Short Story How to write it, 1926, Some Goddesses of the Pen, Peeps at the Mighty, 1927, Thomas Hardy and his Philosophy, Some Aspects of H G Wells, The Man who arrived (A novel), A Chesterton Catholic Anthology, 1928, Philosophies in Modern Fiction, The Wisdom of G K Chesterton, A Child's Robert Louis Stevenson, Great Children in Literature, 1929, The Subtlety of George Bernard Shaw, Oscar Wilde a Study, A Child's Charles Dickens, 1930, Celebrities in Verse, Some Catholic Novelists, 1931 *Recreations* travel, public dinners *Address* 18 Argyle Square, W C 1 *T* Terminus 6866 *Club* Titmarsh

BRAYDEN, William Henry, O B E 1920, Editor Freeman's Journal, Dublin, 1892 1916, *b* 1865, twice married *Educ* Royal School, Armagh, University Coll, Dublin A reporter in Gallery of House of Commons, 1885 1887, editor, Dublin National Press, 1890, editor, Freeman's Journal, 1892, Irish Barr 1892, Member of the Council of the Royal Dublin Society and Chairman of its General Purposes, Art, and Industries Committee, Governor of the Royal Irish Academy of Music, a Trustee of the National Library of Ireland *Recreations* music, cycling *Address* Eaton Brae, Shankill, Co Dublin *T* Shankill 35 *Clubs* Stephen's Green, United Arts, Dublin

BRAYE, 6th Baron (*cr* 1529), **Adrian Verney-Cave,** J P, *b* 11 Oct 1874, *e s* of 5th Baron and Cecilia, *d* of William Gerard Walmesley of Westwood House, Wigan, *S* father, 1928, *m* 1900, Ethel Mary, *d* of Capt Edward Bouverie Pusey, R N, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Beaumont College Joined R N V R 1908, Lieut Commander, 1916 *Heir s* Hon Thomas Adrian Verney Cave, *b* 26 July 1902 *Address* Stanford Hall, Rugby *T A* Yelvertoft. *M* BD 339 *Clubs* Bath, Boodle's

BRAYNE, Albert Frederic Lucas, C I E 1923, I C S, Financial Adviser for the Army in India since 1924, *b* 1884, *e s* of Llewellyn Brayne of Roddington, Salop, *m* 1909, Mary, *e d* of James Thomson, M D, of Irvine, Ayrshire *Educ* Irvine Royal Academy, Glasgow Univ (M A), Trinity Coll, Oxford (B A) Entered I C S 1908, Under Secretary and Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1916 20, Deputy Secretary to the Govt of India, Finance Department, and attached to the Indian Retrenchment Committee, 1920 23, Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs, 1923 24, Financial Secretary to the Government of India, 1926-27 *Address* Army Headquarters, Simla, India

BRAZENOR, Col William, D S O 1918, *b* 1888, *s* of late William Brazenor, *m* 1911, Anne Mabel Cunningham Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches thrice, D S O with bar) *Address* Logierait, Sturt Street, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia

BRAZIER-CREAGH, Colonel George Washington, C B 1917, C M G 1901, A M S, *b* 20 June 1860, *s* of late George Washington Brazier Creagh, Woodville, Buttevant, and Creagh Castle, Doneraile, Co Cork *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Conducted Missions to S E Persia, 1893 94, to Seistan, Persia, 1896 97, and brought same to a successful issue, making extensive explorations of little known regions throughout Eastern Persia and Baluchistan, and opening up the Seistan Nushki trade route, thanked by Government of India, Punjab Frontier Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and clasp), accompanied Pekin Syndicate throughout North China, 1898 99, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, C M G), European War, 1914 19 (despatches four times, 1914 Star, C B), retired, 1911 Royal Humane Society Medal *Recreations* steeplechasing, hunting, polo, shooting. *Address* 27 Carlton Vale, N W 6

BRAZIL, Angela, *b* Preston, of old Irish ancestry *Educ* Ellerslie College, Victoria Park, Manchester Studied Figure Painting at The Heatherley Studio, London, and Landscape Painting in Wales, has travelled much in Italy, Sicily, Tyrol, Southern France, Palestine, Egypt, etc, Member of Incorporated Society of Authors *Publications* A Terrible Tomboy, The Fortunes of Philippa, Bosom Friends, The Nicest Girl in the School, The Manor House School, The Third Class at Miss Kaye's, A Fourth Form Friendship, The Leader of the Lower School, A Pair of School Girls, The School by the Sea, For the Sake of the School, The Youngest Girl in the Fifth, The New Girl at St. Chad's, The Girls of St

Cyprians, The Jolliest Term on Record, The Luckiest Girl in the School, The Madcap of the School, The Slap Bang Boys, Children's Plays, A Patriotic School Girl, For the School Colours, The Head Girl at the Gables, A Harum Scarum Schoolgirl, A Popular Schoolgirl, The Princess of the School, A Fortunate Term, Loyal to the School, The School in the South, Mouitress Merle, The Khaki Boys, Schoolgirl Kitty, Captain Peggie, 1924, My own Schooldays an Autobiography, 1925, Joan's Best Chum, 1926, Ruth of St Ronan's, 1927, At School with Rachel, 1928, St Catherine's College, 1929 *Recreations* sketching, natural history, botany, archæology, gardening, travelling, music *Address* The Quadrant, Coventry, *T* Coventry 5128, The Haven, Polperro, Cornwall *M* RW 5163

BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND, 9th Earl of (*cr* 1677), **Sir Charles William Campbell,** Viscount of Tay and Paintland, Lord Glenorchy, Benederaloch, Ormelie, and Weik, 1677, Baronet of Glenorchy, Baronet of Nova Scotia (*cr* 1625), M C 1917, Royal Artillery, retired as Major, 1926, Scottish Representative Peer since 1924, *b* 11 June 1889, *s* of late Major General Charles William Campbell of Boreland and Mrs Walter Williams, *S* kinsman, 1923, *m* 1918, Armorer, *d* of Romer Williams, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined R A 1909, proceeded to France with 2nd Division, Aug 1914, commanded C/93 Battery and A/311 Battery in European War (wounded, M C, 1914 Star), Actions — Mons, Basses Maroilles, Villers Cotteret, Marne, Aisne, Loos, Beaumont Hamel, Vimy Ridge, Messines, sometime A D C to F M Commanding in Chief, Rhine Army of Occupation, Gunnery Staff Course, Adjutant 94th Dorset and Somerset Yeomanry Brigade, Lieut-Col commanding 8th Bn The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (T A) Member, Argyll Territorial Army Association *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Heir s* Lord Glenorchy, *q v* *Address* Daneholme House, Daventry, Northants *Club* Naval and Military

BREADING, Lt-Col George Remington, D S O 1904, late Worcestershire Regiment and King's African Rifles, *b* 2 Oct 1877 Entered Army, 1900, Captain, 1904, served British East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp), East Africa, 1902 4 (slightly wounded, despatches, two clasps, D S O), with West African Frontier Force, 1906 10, served Somaliland 1908-10 (clasp), 1914-15 (despatches), and 1920 (despatches)

BREALEY, William Ramsden, R O I 1921, R B A 1929, A R B A 1923, Artist, Portrait Painter, *b* 20 June 1889, *m* 1916, Katie Mary Le Pla, one *s* one *d* *Educ* College of Art, Sheffield (Hon mention) Societe des Artistes Francais, Exhibitor Societe des Artistes Français Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Royal Society of British Artists, Liverpool, Hull, etc *Works* Arthur and Ruby (mention honorable), The Gipsy, Le Gendarme, Monsieur Robert, Burmese Dancer, Wife of the Artist, etc *Recreations* fishing and motoring *Address* Half way House, Grove Park Gardens, W 4, *T* Chiswick 2658, Studio, 98 St Peter's Square, Hammersmith, W 6, *T* Riverside 4600 *M* MY 1815 *Club* Chelsea Arts

BREASTED, James Henry, A.M., B D, Ph D, LL D, Hon D Litt. (Oxon), Hon D Litt (Princeton, U S A) Professor of Egyptology and Oriental History since 1905, Director of Haskell Oriental Museum since 1901, Chairman of Department of Oriental Languages since 1915, Director of the Oriental Institute since 1919, Univ of Chicago, Corresponding Member Royal Academy of Sciences, Berlin, 1907, President American Oriental Society, 1918, Society of Antiquaries of London, 1919, National Research Council, 1921, American Philosophical Society, 1919 (Vice Pres 1927-31) Corresponding Member American Geographical Society, 1922, National Academy of Sciences (U S A), 1923, Hon Member Royal Asiatic Society, 1923, President, History of Science Society, 1926, President, American Historical Society, 1928, Associate Editor of American Journal of Semitic Languages, *b* Rockford, Illinois, U S A, 27 Aug 1865, *s* of Charles Breasted and Harriet N Garrison, *m* 1894, Frances Hart, two *s* one *d* *Educ* North-Central College (A B, 1888), Chicago Theological Seminary (B D), Yale University (A M 1891), Berlin (A M and Ph D, 1894) Assistant in Egyptology, University of Chicago, 1894-96, Assistant Director of Haskell Oriental Museum, 1895-1901, Instructor in Egyptology and Semitic Languages, 1896-98, Assistant Professor, 1898-1902, Thomas Museum Lecturer, Richmond Coll, 1898, Collaborator on Imperial Egyptian Dictionary at Berlin, 1899-1900, on mission to the Museums of Europe to collect and prepare Egyptian documents for the Imperial Egyptian Dictionary, for a Commission of the Royal Academies of Germany, 1900-1901, Director of Egyptian Expedition, Nubia, for University of Chicago, 1905-7, same in Near East, 1919-20, Morse Lecturer, Union Theological Seminary, 1912, Earl Lecturer, Pacific School of Religions, University of California, 1918 and 1930, William Ellery Hale Lecturer, National Academy of Sciences, 1919, Collecting for University of Chicago in Europe, Egypt, and Western Asia, 1919-20, Director of an archæological survey of Mesopotamia for the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, 1920, Member of National Research Council, Division of Anthropology and Psychology, 1920 23, First Messenger Lecturer, Cornell University, 1925, First Mary Flexner Lecturer, Bryn Mawr College, 1929 *Publications* English edition Erman's Egyptian Grammar, 1894, De Hymnis in Solem sub Rege Amenophide IV conceptis, 1894, A New Chapter in the Life of Thutmose III, 1900, The Battle of Kadesh, 1903, Egypt through the Stereoscope, 1905, A History of Egypt, 1905, Ancient Records of Egypt, Historical Documents, 5 vols, 1906, The Temples of Lower Nubia, 1906, A History of the Ancient Egyptians, 1908, The Monuments of Sudanese Nubia 1908, Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt, 1912, Outlines of European History The Early World, 1914, Ancient Times A History of the Early World, 1916, Survey of the Ancient World, 1919, The Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago a Beginning and a Program, 1922, Oriental Forerunners of Byzantine Painting, 1924, The Conquest of Civilization, 1926, The Edwin Smith Surgical Papyrus, 1930, History of Europe, Ancient and Medieval (with J H Robinson), 1920, numerous articles in the scientific journals of Europe and America *Address* University, Chicago *T* Midway 0800, No 562 *T A* Orinst, Chicago *Clubs* Quadrangle, University, Chicago

BREBNER, Alexander, C I E 1920, B Sc, Superintending Engineer, P W D, Bihar and Orissa, since 1923 Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1906, Executive Engineer, 1916, Under Secretary to Government of India, Public Works Department, 1920 *Address* Patna, Bihar and Orissa, India

BREBNER, Charles Stuart, D S O 1918, M D, Ch B, R A M C T, Medical Officer of Health, Richmond (Surrey), Lieut-Colonel R A M C T (ret), Officer Commanding 2/1 London Field Ambulance, 1914-18, *b* 8 Aug 1876, *s* of late David Brebner, Darlington, *m* 1914, Gertrude, *d* of Frederick Nell, J P, Widnes, Lancashire, one *d*. *Educ* Edinburgh and Liverpool Universities M B, Ch.B.

(Edin), 1898, D P H (Camb), 1902, M D (Edin), 1904, Barrister-at-law, Gray s Inn, 1918, Commission in R A M C (T F), 1908; Capt 1911, Temp Major, 1914, A/Lt -Col 1916 (D S O , despatches twice) *Recreation* golf *Address* 8 Spring Grove Road, Richmond, Surrey

BRECHIN, Bishop of, since 1904, **Most Rev Walter John Forbes Robberds,** D D Oxon and St. Andrews, LL D Camb , Primus of the Scottish Episcopal Church since 1908, *b* Berhampore, Bengal, 6 Sep 1868, *s* of Rev Frederick Walter Robberds, B A , chaplain, Bengal Establishment, and Hon Caroline Ann, sister of 17th Lord Sempill, *m.* 1896, Mary Ethel Fox, *d.* of late S G James, Lonach Lodge, Bath , four *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond, Keble College, Oxford (graduated with Honours in Modern History), Cuddesdon Theol College Ordained Deacon, 1887, Priest, at Gloucester Cathedral, by Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, 1888, Curate of St Mary Redcliffe, 1887-92, Chaplain of Cuddesdon Theological College, 1892-96, Incumbent of St German s, Blackheath, S E , Sub-Warden of Bishop s College, 1896 97, Rector of St Mary s, Arbroath, N B , 1897-99, Vicar of St Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1899-1904, Rural Dean of Bedminster, Bristol, 1901-4 *Recreation* golf *Address* Forbes Court, Broughty Ferry, N B *T A* Broughty Ferry *T* Broughty Ferry 7198 *Club* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

BRECHIN, Dean of, *see* Christie, Very Rev W L

BRECKNOCK, Earl of, John Charles Henry Pratt, Lieut late Scots Guards, *er s* of 4th Marquess Camden, *q v* , *b* 12 Apr 1899, *m* 1920, Marjorie, *o c* of Col A E Jenkins of Wherwell Priory, Andover *Educ* Eton *Address* 8 Belgrave Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 5184 *Club* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

BRECKON, Lieut -Col John Proud, D S O , retired, *m* 1924, Margaret, *o d* of Sir Edmund Stonehouse, *q v* one s *Address* St Michael s, Ruswarp, Whitby, Yorkshire

BREDIUS, Dr Abraham, late Director, late Adviser, at the Royal Picture Gallery, Maurits Huis, The Hague, *b* Amsterdam, 18 April 1855, unmarried Hon Doctor, Amsterdam, Giessen, and Cracow, large gold medal (litteris et artibus) from the Emperor of Austria, 1888 Hon Member Burlington Fine Arts Club, London *Publications* Kunstler Inventare, 8 vols (Archiv documents on Art in Dutch and German), Die Meisterwerke des Ryks Museums in Amsterdam, Die Meisterwerke der Königl Gemaldegallerie im Haag, Rembrandt Exhibition at Leiden, Torrentius, Amsterdam in de XVIIe eeuw (part de Schilderkunst), die Groszherzogl Gem Galerie, Oldenburg; Catalogue Royal Picture Gallery, the Hague, kunstliefde Utrecht, several for the Ryks-Museum, etc , Jan Steen, 1925, many articles on Art in Nederl Spectator, Oud Holland, Gazette des Beaux Arts, Burlington Magazine, Revue de l Art ancien et moderne, Zeitschrift fur bildende Kunst, etc *Recreation* music *Address* Villa Evelyne, Boulevard de Belgique, Monaco

BREENE, Rev Richard Simmons, M A , LL D , Rector, St Peter's, Belfast since 1926, Member of General Synod, 1924, Editor, The Irish Churchman, since 1920, *b* Co Clare, 25 June 1886, 2nd *s* of T J Breene, late H M C S , Belfast, *m* Louise, *e. d* of late Robert Denison, Belfast, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately in England, Civil Service Institute and Kelvin House, Royal University, and Queen s University of Belfast B A Hon School of Modern History 1910, M A 1914; LL B 1918, LL.D 1919, Universities Theological Examination, 1911, Deacon, 1911, Priest, 1912, Curate of Ballynure, Co Antrim, till 1913; Glenavy, 1913-15; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19 (despatches), served in Mediterranean, Egypt, etc (1914-15 Star, King's and Victory medals), Hon Chaplain to the Forces, 1920, Rector, Killinchy Union, 1920-1926 *Publications* numerous short stories, literary sketches theological articles, reviews, and essays *Recreations* antiquities, archæology, literature *Address* 17 Donegall Park Avenue, Belfast *T* Fortwilliam 466

BREESE, Mrs , *see* Gale, Zona

BREESE, Major Charles Edward, M P (C L) Carnarvonshire, Dec 1918-22, solicitor, *b* 1867, *m* 1894, Janet, *d* of late Rev Paul Methuen Stedman Liberal Churchman, is a member of the Carnarvonshire County Council, s interested in the North Wales slate industry, served European War *Address* Morova Lodge, Portmadoc, Carnarvonshire

BREMNER, Brig -Gen Arthur Grant, C M G 1916, R E , *b* 13 June 1867, *s* of late Lt -Col J J Bremner, Halifax, N S , unmarried *Educ* Royal Military College of Canada Served Dongola, 1896 (two medals) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G , Bt Col), retired with hon rank of Brig -General, 1920 *Address* Clementsvale, Nova Scotia, Canada *Club* United Service

BREMNER, Capt Donald, C B E 1924 Royal Artillery (retired), Assistant Commissioner City of London Police, 1902 25, J P Northumberland *b* 6 March 1864, 2nd s of late David Bremner Glasgow, *m* Mary Rose, 3rd *d* of late William Rose Holden, Dover, Barrister at law, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A , Woolwich *Address* Old Kennels, Staplefield Sussex *T* Handcross 23

BREMOND, L'Abbé Henri, Hon D Litt Oxon, 1928 Member of the French Acad since 1923 *b* Aix en Provence, 1865, Priest, 1892 *Publications* Histoire du Sentiment religieux en France (Grand Prix de Gobert, 1923), Prayer and Poetry, 1926 etc

BRENAN, John Fitzgerald, C M G 1927, H M Consul General, Shanghai, China, since 1929, *b* 29 July 1883, *s* of late E V Brenan, Chinese Maritime Customs, *m* Kathleen, *d* of late W Kimble, I C S , no c *Educ* Denstone College Switzerland Student Interpreter in Siam, 1903, transferred to China, 1905 2nd class assistant, 1910, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913, acting Vice Consul and Pro Consul at Tientsin, 1913 and 1914 Pro Consul at Foochow, 1914 16 Peking, 1st class assistant, 1917 served with Chinese Labour Corps in France, 1917, resumed work in China, 1918 acting Consul at Nanking, 1919 20, one of H M Vice Consuls in China, 1920, acting Commercial Secretary at Peking, 1922, acting Consul at Shanghai, 1922 26, acting Consul-General, Canton, China, 1926-29 *Club* Thatched House

BRENCHLEY, Winifred Elsie, D Sc (Lond), F L S , F E S , Botanist Rothamsted Experimental Station, since 1907, *b* 10 Aug 1888 *Educ* James Allens School, Dulwich Swanley Horticultural College, University College, London B Sc 1905, D Sc 1911, Gilchrist Studentship for University Women, 1906 7, Fellow of University College, London *Publications* Inorganic Plant Poisons and Stimulants, 2nd edition, 1927, Weeds of Farm Land, 1921, Manuring of Grassland for Hay, 1924, various scientific papers, chiefly on weeds, barley, wheat, plant physiology and ecology, published in the Phil Trans, Annals Botany, Annals Applied Biology, Journal Ecology, New Phytologist, Journal Linnæan Society, Journal Institute of Brewing, Journal Agricultural Science etc *Recreations* entomology, reading, gardening *Address* Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden.

BREND, William A, M A Camb (1st class Natural Science Tripos), B Sc Lond , M D Lond (Gold Medallist in State Medicine), Barrister at law, Inner Temple,

Lecturer on Forensic Medicine, Charing Cross Hospital, Medical Referee under the Workmen's Compensation Act, Examiner in State Medicine to the University of London, Neurological Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services (Ministry of Pensions), Member of British Psychological Society, Member of the British Psycho Analytic Society, late Vice President of Medico Legal Society, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, late temp Major, R A M C, *b* Kensington, 1873, *s* of William Brend, M R C S, *m* Lillian, *d* of G B Clark, M D, late M P for Caithness, one *s* *Educ* St Paul's School, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, King's College Hospital and University College Hospital. *Publications* Handbook of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology (6th edition), Inquiry into the Statistics of Deaths from Violence, Health and the State, Psychotherapy and War Experience, numerous contributions to Nineteenth Century, Edinburgh Review, New Statesman, and other journals *Address* 14 Bolingbroke Grove, S W 11 *T* Battersea 1593 *Club* Savage

BRENNAN, Charles John, Mus B, F R C O, L R A M, Organist and Director of Choir, Belfast Cathedral, since 1904, Lecturer and Examiner in Music, and Honorary Organist Belfast University, City Organist, *b* Gosport, 25 Oct 1876, *m* 1903, three *s* *Educ* privately Organist and Choirmaster, Clifton, Beds, 1892 Fellowship of Royal College of Organists, 1897, and decided on profession of music, Organist and Choirmaster Parish Church, Strabane Co Tyrone, 1897, Belfast, 1901, as Organist and Choirmaster to Elmwood Church Conductor of the Ulster Male Choir, the Queen's Island Operatic Society and the Belfast City Amateur Operatic Society, Conductor of the Belfast Professional Orchestra, P P G O of Masonic Province of Down, ex Captain Royal Irish Fusiliers *Publication* Words in Singing, a Handbook on Pronunciation for Singers Composer of Glendalough (Legend), Moonbeams (suite) and other orchestral pieces, also songs, etc *Address* Upper Crescent, Belfast *T* Belfast 3187 *M* AZ 182

BRENNAN, Joseph, Chairman of the Currency Commission, Irish Free State, since 1927, *b* 1887, *e s* of Joseph Brennan, Kilbrogan House, Bandon, Co Cork, *m* 1918, Evelyn, *d* of late James Simcox, Cork, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Clongowes Wood College Co Kildare University College, Dublin, Christ's College, Cambridge Board of Customs and Excise, London, 1911, Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin Castle, 1912, Comptroller and Auditor General of the Provisional Government, Irish Free State, 1922, Secretary of the Department of Finance 1923 27 *Recreations* golf, travel *Address* 80 Highfield Road, Rathgar, Co Dublin *T* Rathmines 1077 *M* Y I 2811 *Club* Stephen's Green, Dublin

BRENNAN Louis, C B 1892, inventor of the dirigible torpedo bearing his name, and of the gyroscopic monorail system of transport, *b* Castlebar, Ireland, 28 Jan 1852, *m* 1892, Anna Mary, *d* of Michael Quinn of Castlebar, Ireland, one *s* one *d* Resided Melbourne, Australia, 1861 80, Superintendent of the Government Brennan Torpedo Factory, 1887 96, Consulting Engineer to the same, 1896 1907, Monorail Experiments, 1896 1912, Munitions Inventions Dept, Ministry of Munitions, Confidential Aircraft Research Work, 1916 19, Air Ministry, Confidential Aircraft Research work, 1919 26, Hon Member R E Institute, 1906, Foundation Member, National Academy of Ireland, 1922 *Club* Savage

BRENNAN, Major-General Michael, Inspector-General Defence Forces Irish Free State since 1928, *b* 1896, 3rd *s* of Patrick and Mary Brennan, Meelick, County Clare, *m* 1926, May, 3rd *d* of Thomas and Nora Conheady, Cahernorry, Limerick one *d* *Educ* St Munchin's College, Limerick Chairman of Clare County Council, 1920-24, Commanded Limerick District, 1922 24 G O C Southern Command, 1924, Adjutant-General Defence Forces Irish Free State, 1925-28 *Address* Private Secretary's Lodge, Phœnix Park, Dublin *T* Dublin 5101

BRENT, Capt Ernest Cyril, D S O 1917 R N, retired, *b* 1883, *er s* of late Captain Charles Brent, R N Entered R.N 1899, Lieutenant, 1904, Commander, 1918 retired 1923, Captain (retired) 1928, served South Africa, 1901 02 (Queen's medal), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Club* Junior United Service

BRENTFORD, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1929, **William Joynson Hicks,** 1st Bart., *cr* 1919, P C 1923, P C Northern Ireland, 1927 D L Norfolk, solicitor, head of firm of Joynson Hicks & Co, Lennox House, Norfolk Street, W C, *b* 23 June 1865, *e s* of Henry Hicks of Plaistow Hall, Kent, *m* 1895, Grace Lynn, *o. d* of the late Richard Hampson Joynson, J P, of Chasefield, Bowdon, two *s* one *d*. Assumed surname of Joynson on marriage Contested Woolwich L C C, N Manchester, 1900, and N W Manchester 1906, M P (U) North West Manchester, 1908 10, Brentford, 1911 18, Twickenham Division of Middlesex, 1918 20 contested Sunderland, 1910, Parliamentary Secretary, Overseas Trade Department, 1922 1923, Postmaster General and Paymaster General, 1923, Financial Secretary to the Treasury, with seat in Cabinet, 1923, Minister of Health, 1923 24, Home Secretary, 1924 29, until appointed to office was Chairman Parliamentary Air Committee, Chairman Parliamentary Road Transport Committee, Member Joint Select Committee on Indian Affairs and Roads Advisory Committee of the Ministry of Transport Chairman Motor Legislation Committee, Member of the National Church Assembly, Hon Treasurer Red Cross, County of Middlesex, Finance Committee Y W C A, and Zenana Bible and Medical Mission, President National Church League, Chairman for 15 years of Automobile Association and Motor Union of Great Britain and Ireland, Belgian Field Ambulance Service, President Lancashire Commercial Motor Users Association, Vice President Roads Improvement Association President National Threshing Owners Association, President, National Traction Engine Association raised 17th and 23rd Service Battalions Middlesex Regt. (1st and 2nd Football) Vice President of Safety First Council First Chairman of London Safety First Council, Vice-President Institute of Transport *Publications* The Law of Traction on Highways, The Command of the Air, 1916, The Prayer Book Crisis, 1928 *Recreations* motoring, shooting, golf *Heir s* Hon Richard Cecil Joynson-Hicks, *b* 1896 *Address* 70 Queen's Gate, S W 7 *T* Western 0823, Newick Park, Sussex *Clubs* Carlton, Bath, Constitutional

BRENTWOOD, R C Bishop of, since 1920, **Rt Rev Arthur Doubleday,** B A *b* 1865 *Educ* St Mary's, Woolhampton, St Edmund's, Ware, St Thomas, Hammersmith Priest, 1888, at Walworth, 1893-1900, Rector of Southwark Dioc Sem 1907 20, Domestic Prelate to H H, 1909, Canon (Supernum) of Southwark, 1916 *Address* Bishop's House, Brentwood

BRERETON, Cloudesley, M A. Cantab, L ès L Paris, Docteur es Lettres (Honoris Causa), Univ Lille; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Corresponding Member of the Nat. Educational Assoc (America), late Divisional Inspector to the L C C (modern languages), *b* 21 Nov 1868, *s* of Capt. Shovell Henry Brereton,

Briningham House, Norfolk, *m*, three *s* *Educ.* Norwich, Oundle, St. John's College, Cambridge, Paris 2nd class Classical Tripos, Part I 1886, Part II. 1887, Bachelier ès Lettres (Rhétorique), mention très bien, 1896, Licencié ès Lettres (Philosophie), 1897, Secretary, Royal Society of Painter Etchers, 1898 1901, Vice President of Jury (Secondary Educ), Paris Exhibition, 1900, Member of Jury (University Educ), Brussels, 1910, occasional Inspector to Board of Educ., London Univ, College of Preceptors, Joint Board, Irish Intermediate Board, Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1905, member of Permanent International Committee of Congress for Moral Education, special lectures in America (1901, 1908), Germany (1914), France (1903, 1914) *Publications* Board of Educ Special Reports, Report on French Rural Education, Comparison between French and English Secondary Schools, Report on Physical Education in France to Royal Commission on Physical Education, article on Higher Education in England (Rein's Encyclopædia), The Organisation of Modern Language Teaching, Studies in Foreign Education, Modern Language Teaching, 1930, Editor of Education department, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1928, Who is Responsible? Armageddon and After, third ed 1914 (French, Italian, and American editions), Verses in Contemporary Review, Saturday Review, Westminster, Daily News, Manchester Guardian, Country Life, Quest, etc, republished as Mystica et Lyrica, 1919 (2nd ed), Ad Magnam Amicitiam, articles in XIXth Century, Revue des Deux Mondes, etc *Recreations* tennis, travel, and canoeing *Address* Birmingham House, Norfolk *Club* Athenæum

BRERETON, Major David Lloyd, D S O 1918, Durham Light Infantry (retired) Secretary Cumberland and Westmorland Territorial Army Association, *b* 11 Sep 1875, *s* of late Prebendary J L Brereton, of Little Massingham, Norfolk, *m* 1915, Marjorie Frances, *d* of late Reginald Cadman, of Swinton Grange, Malton, three *d* Joined 3rd Batt Durham Light Infantry (Militia), 1894, 2nd Lieut 2nd Batt D L I 1897, Captain, 1903, Major, 1915, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O), Brigade Major, South African Reserve Brigade, 1916 17 *Address* Virginia, Penrith *l* Penrith 59 *M* RM 3608

BRERETON, Brig -Gen Edward Fitzgerald, C B 1916, D S O 1902, late 2nd Northamptonshire Regiment, *s* of late William Westropp Brereton, Q C, of Irish Bar, *m* 1887, Fanny Gertrude (*d* 1930), *y c* of late Major General E Foster (late 12th Regment), one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Reading School Joined 48th Foot, 1880, served Tirah Campaign with 1st Batt Northampton Regt (medal and 4 clasps), South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, despatches, D S O), European War, 1914 16 (C B), commanded 2nd Northamptonshire Regt 1907 11, appointed to command 2nd West Riding Infantry Brigade, T F, 1912 commanded 147th Infantry Brigade, European War, 4 Aug 1914-18 Sep 1916, Wessex Reserve Brigade, Feb 1917-24 April 1918, retired pay, 1918

BRERETON, Rev Canon Eric Hugh, O B E, M A, Vice-Provost and Senior Canon of St Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1927, *o s* of Captain W E Brereton, late Royal Artillery, *b* Dublin, 17 Nov 1889 *Educ* Private School, University College, Durham, Edinburgh Theological College. Ordained, 1912, Curate at St. James Church, Leith, 1912-14, Assistant Priest and Senior Chaplain, St Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1914-20, temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19, appointed Senior Chaplain 26th Division (despatches twice, O B E.), Chaplain to the Territorial Army, attached Headquarters 52nd (Lowland) Division since 1921, Rector of Christ Church, Morningside, Edinburgh, 1921-27 *Recreations* golf, motoring, fishing *Address* 28 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 28786 *M* SF 7624 *Club* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

BRERETON, Brevet Lt -Col Frederick Sadlier, C B E 1919, late R A M C, late attached Scots Guards, M R C S, L R C P, M D Brux, *b* 5 Aug 1872, *s* of Franc Sadlier Brereton, late 2nd Batt 60th Rifles, and Isabella Beeston, *m* 1898, Ethel Mary Lamb, of Eskdale, Birkdale, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cranleigh, Guy's Hospital Gazetted Surg Lieut Army Medical Staff, 1896, obtaining first place in competitive entrance examination, and Martin Gold Medal for Medicine and Parke's Medal for Hygiene at Netley, gazetted attached Surgeon to 2nd Scots Guards, 1898, and served with Guards until retired, 1902, served in South African War, Captain, 1898, Brevet Lt Col 1919 *Publications* The Great War and the R A M C, With Shield and Assegai, Zulu War, With Rifle and Bayonet, Boer War, 1900, A Gallant Grenadier, Crimea, The Dragon of Pekin, Boxer revolt, In the King's Service, Cromwell in Ireland, One of the Fighting Scouts, Boer War, 1901, In the Grip of the Mullah, Somaliland, Foes of the Red Cockade, French Revolution, A Hero of Lucknow, Indian Mutiny, With the Dyaks of Borneo, Under the Spangled Banner, Spanish American War A Knight of St John, a tale of the Siege of Malta, A Soldier of Japan, With French at the Front, On the Field of Waterloo, etc *Recreations* motoring, carpentering, etc *Address* Heath Farm, Hemel Hempstead, Herts *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile Authors

BRERETON, John Le Gay, B A, Assist Librarian, and subsequently Librarian, Univ of Sydney, 1902-20, Professor of English Literature since 1921 Chairman of Commonwealth Film Censorship Review Board since 1930, *b* Sydney, 2 Sep 1871, 3rd *surv s* of John Le Gay Brereton, M D, formerly of Bradford, Yorkshire, and Mary Tongue, *m* Winifred Odd, 1900, four *s* one *d* *Educ* various schools, where he learned to hate constraint and the rule of thumb, and at the University of Sydney, where he learned the importance of wasting time Continued education as schoolmaster, tea merchant, and civil servant, with fruitful intervals of idleness, and learned to work hard in the spirit of indolence *Publications* The Song of Brotherhood, 1894, Perdita, 1896, Sweetheart Mine, 1897, Oithona, 1902, Sea and Sky, 1908, The Burning Marl, 1919, Swags up, 1928—all verse, Landlopers, 1900, Sydney University Library Publications, 1906 Elizabethan Drama—Notes and Studies, 1909, To morrow a Dramatic Sketch, 1910 *Recreations* open air and Elizabethan drama *Address* Wolombin, Wyong Road, Mosman, New South Wales

BRERETON, Maud Adeline Cloudesley-, Consultant and Editor of publications to the British Commercial Gas Association since its foundation in 1912, *b* London, *e d* of late Matthew Ford and Ellen Catherine Macdonald of Glencoe, *m* 1st, 1897, Principal John Charles Horobin, M A (*d* 1902), two *s* one *d*., 2nd, 1904, Cloudesley Shovel Henry Brereton, *q v*, three *s* *Educ* Hockerill College, Bishop's Stortford (Senior Scholar, Bishop's and Archbishop's Exhibitioner, Divinity First) First Headmistress of Girls Secondary School, St Andrew's, Willesden, 1898, Headmistress the Baroness Burdett Coutts School, St. Anne's, South Highgate, 1894, 1895, Principal and afterwards Bursar of Homerton Training College, Cambridge, Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute, Fellow of the Institute of Hygiene, Member of the Royal

Institute of Public Health, first woman Hon Fellow of the Institution of Sanitary Engineers, Member of the Institute of Journalists, Vice-President of the Society of Women Journalists, decorated by the French Government for services to International Public Health, Officier d Académie, 1907, Chairman, 1923 24, Association for Education in Industry and Commerce *Recreations* household work and every branch of needlecraft, travel, light literature *Address* 101 Eaton Place, S W 1

BRERETON, Reginald Hugh, C I E 1910, *b* 12 Nov 1861, *s* of late E W Brereton, Cheltenham, *m* 1885, Edith Margaret, *y d* of late Dr W Dunne, Londonderry, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham, Balliol College, Oxford Entered I C S 1880, Joint-Magistrate, 1892, Deputy Commissioner, 1895, Magistrate and Collector, 1896, Inspector Gen Police, 1900, retired, 1909, King's Police Medal, 1911 *Address* c/o National Provincial Bank, Ltd, 250 Regent Street, W 1

BRESSEY, Charles Herbert, C B 1930, C B E 1924, F S I, Principal Technical Officer Roads Dept, Ministry of Transport, since 1929, *b* 3 Jan 1874, *s* of John T Bressey, Wanstead, Essex, *m* 1902, L Margaret F Hill, two *s* *Educ* Bremen, Rouen, Forest School, Walthamstow Served European War, France, Flanders (Lt-Col R E) (O B E, Chevalier Legion d Honneur), Divisional Road Engineer (London), Ministry of Transport, 1919, Chief Engineer, 1921-28 *Address* 17 Leicester Road, Wanstead, E 11 *T* Wanstead 2700

BRESSLERN-ROTH, Norbertine, Tiermalerin, *b* Graz, Austria, 1891, *d* of Anna Roth, Geschaeftsleiterin, *m* George R V Bresslern, Grafiker *Educ* Wien, Akademie der bildenden Kuenste bei Professor Ferd Schmutzer bis 1916 *Address* Graz, Austria, 111, Langegasse 29 *Club* The Women's International Art

BRETON, Virginie Demont, *b* Courrières, Pas de Calais, 26 juillet 1859, *d* du peintre poete Jules Breton, petite fille, par sa mère, du peintre belge Felix De Vigne, premier maitre de Jules Breton Elle dessina tout enfant, en 1880 elle débuta au Salon de Paris et épousa Adrien Demont (*d* 1928), élève d Emile Breton, une fille, Virginie Demont Breton peint la vie des marins, Adrien Demont de paysages sauvages et grandioses, leurs talents sont très différents Ménage très uni qui a conquis les mêmes grades, médailles d or aux Expositions Universelles de Paris et de l étranger, ils sont les seuls mari et femme peintres du monde entier officiers de la Légion d Honneur, tous deux également membres de l Academie Royale d Anvers, membre de la Société des gens de lettres de France, membre de la Société des Poètes français, est Présidente d honneur de l Union des femmes peintres, et a par des démarches, articles, discours, puissamment contribué à l entrée des femmes à l Ecole des Beaux Arts, qui mène au prix de Rome Monsieur et Madame Demont vivaient toute l année à Wissant au bord de la mer entre le Cap Blanc Nez et le Cap Gris Nez, face à l Angleterre, dans une maison originale, style égyptien, qu ils ont bâtie, ils y ont leur atelier et y reçevaient en été leurs enfants, petits enfants et amis *Publications* un volume de poésies, titre Tendresses dans la Tourmente, 1920, Les Maisons que j ai connues notre pays natal, 1926, 2ième Tome du même ouvrage, 1927, Les Maisons que j ai connues, nos amis artistes, 3ième Tome Peintres et Savants l audition colorée, 1929, sous presse 4ième tome Les Maisons que j'ai connues, dans les Flandres, Gand, Douai *Address* Wissant, Pas de Calais, France *T A* Demont Wissant. *T* Wissant No 5

BRETT, family name of **Viscount Esher**

BRETT, Arthur Cyril Adair, Professor of English, University College, Cardiff, since 1921, *o s* of Arthur Brett, solicitor, *b* Market Harborough, 9 Sep 1882, *m* 1908, Amy Gertrude, *y d* of late Francis Armstrong, Belfast *Educ* Denstone Coll, Wadham Coll, Oxford (Classical Scholar), 1st Cl Final Hon Sch Eng Lang and Lit 1904, Passmore Edwards University Scholar, 1905, Assistant Lecturer and Lecturer in English, University College, Cardiff, 1907 21 *Publications* Minor Poems of Michael Drayton, 1907, Charles II and his Court, 1910, edition of Little French Lawyer in Bullen's Variorum Beaumont and Fletcher, and articles in the Modern Language Review *Recreations* walking, chess *Address* 23 Lon y dail, Rhiwbina, Cardiff, University College, Cathays Park, Cardiff *T* Whitchurch 284

BRETT, The Hon Sir Cecil Michael Wilford, Kt, *cr* 1911, C S I 1906, 3rd *s* of late R R W Brett, Bombay Cavalry, *b* Ranelagh, Chelsea, 3 Aug 1852, *m* Margaret Ellen, 3rd *d* of late Henry Davies, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Coll Indian Civil Service, 1874, Registrar High Court, Calcutta, Appellate side, 1886, called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1885, District Judge, 1891, Judge High Court, Calcutta, 1900 13, J P for counties of Southampton and Gloucestershire *Address* Brookside House, Avening, Glos *Club* East India United Service, New, Cheltenham

See also Major H I Evans

BRETT, Capt George Albert, D S O 1918, M C, South Wales Borderers, Adjutant 2nd Mon Regt (T A), late Captain 23rd London Regt, *e s* of T Brett, Dublin, *m* 1919, Lilian Edith, *e d* of G C Grant, Forest Gate, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, M C) *Address* Bryn Redyn, Western Road, Abergavenny *T* 238 *M* KK 5283

BRETT, George Platt publisher, President and Director of The Macmillan Company, New York, Director of the Macmillan Company of Canada, Ltd, President, Greenfield Land & Investment Co, Director, Fairfield Trust Co, Director, Fairfield Beach Co *b* London, 1858 *s* of George E Brett and Elizabeth Platt, *m* 1891, Marie Louise Tostevin, two *s* one *d* *Educ* schools in London, College of the City of New York Of The Macmillan Company, publishers, since 1879 *Publications* occasional contributor to magazines, chiefly on professional topics *Address* 60 Fifth Avenue, New York, Fairfield, Connecticut, Miami, Florida. *Clubs* National, Century, Players, New York, Fairfield Hunt, Greenfield Hill Golf, Fairfield Country, Fairfield

BRETT, George Sidney, M A (Oxon), Professor of Philosophy, University of Toronto, since 1916, *b* 1879, *s* of George J Brett, *m* 1911, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Christchurch, Oxford First class Lit Hum, entered Indian Educational Service (Professor of Philosophy, Government College, Lahore), Professor of Ethics, Trinity College, Toronto, Canada, and Lecturer in the University of Toronto, 1908 16 *Publications* Philosophy of Gassendi, 1908, History of Psychology (3 vols), 1912 21, and others *Recreations* riding, fishing *Address* 127 Albany Avenue, Toronto, Canada *T* Hillcrest 2795

BRETT, Henry James, C M G 1928, Commercial Secretary to H M Legation, Peking, since 1919, *b* Dublin, 13 July 1878, *s* of late John Henry Brett *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Appointed to H M Consular Service in China, 1901, Consul, 1918 *Address* H B M Consulate-General, Shanghai, China *Clubs* Thatched House, Shanghai

BRETT, Very Rev Henry Robert, Vicar of Belfast and Dean of Belfast Cathedral since 1926, Canon of St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, since 1919, Member of the Representative Church Body and the General Synod, Chaplain to the Parliament of Northern Ireland since 1926, *b* 18 Oct. 1868, *s s* of

John Brett, Dromore West, Co Sligo, *m.* 1903, Constance, *s d* of John Newsom White, M R I A., J P, of Rocklands, Waterford, four *s* *Educ* Kilkenny College, Trinity College, Dublin, B A 1st Class, 1892; M A 1896 Curate of Coleraine, 1893, Curate of the Parish Church (now the Cathedral Parish), Belfast, 1894 Select Preacher before University of Dublin, 1923 and 1928, Archdeacon of Connor, 1920 26, Registrar of the United Dioceses of Down and Connor and Dromore, 1917-26, Hon Secretary, 1914-27, Rector of St Peter s, Belfast, 1900 26 *Recreation* walking *Address* Monrose, Fortwilliam Park, Belfast 7 Fort william 144 *Clubs* Ulster, Belfast, University, Dublin

BRETT, Lt.-Col. John Aloysius, C I E 1925, Political Agent in Kalat since 1929, *b* 20 June 1879, *s* of late John Henry Brett, *m* 1910, Alice Fitzgerald, *d* of late R J Taaffe, M D, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Mount St Mary s College, Trinity College, Dublin, B A. Assis tant Commissioner, Mardan, 1917, Deputy Commissioner, Hazara, 1918, Political Officer, Dir, Swat, and Chitral, Joint Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, and Deputy Commissioner, Kohat, 1919, Political Agent, Quetta, 1927 Political Agent in Kalat and Political Agent in charge of Bolan Pass, 1929, Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1929 *Address* Kalat, India *Club* East India United Service

BRETT, Lt -Col Hon Maurice Vyner Baliol, O B E 1918, M V O 1902 Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1906, Officer, 1917, *b* 24 April 1882 2nd *s* of 2nd Viscount Esher *m* 1911, Florence Zena Dare, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst (sword of honour, 1902) Entered Coldstream Guards, 1902, Captain, 1910, 6th Batt Black Watch, 1911, A D C to F M Sir John French, 1904 12 served European War (France), 1914 19 (despatches four times), Secretary to the Garton Foundation, Assistant Keeper and Librarian to London Museum since 1919 *Publication* Maxims of War *Address* Chilston, Winkfield, Berks, Roman Camp Callander, Perthshire *Clubs* Marlborough, Royal Automobile

BRETT, Major Rupert John, D S O, D A A.G War Office since 1928 *b* 14 Nov 1890, *s* of late John Maunsel Brett and Amy, *d* of late John Gardiner of Queen s Gate, S W *m* 1923, Olive Barbara, *d* of Joshua Hirst Wheatley of Berkswell Hall, Coventry, one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Joined 52nd Light Infantry, 1910 served European War, 1914 18, Second in Command, 52nd Light Infantry and 17th Royal Fusiliers, commanded 1st Batt Royal Berkshire Regiment (wounded, despatches, D S O Brevet Major), graduated at Staff College, December 1922, General Staff, War Office, 1923 24, Brigade Major, 10th Infantry Brigade, 1924 26, Adjutant 43rd Light Infantry, 1926 28, F R G S *Recreations* hunting, shooting, cricket *Club* Wellington

BREUL, Karl Herman, M A (hon) Litt D Camb, Ph D Berlin, Schroder Professor of German in the University of Cambridge since 1910, (Univ Lecturer in German, 1884 99, University Reader in Germanic, 1899 1910) Fellow of King s College, Vice President of the Modern Language Association (President 1910), and of the English Goethe Society, took part in the founding of the English Goethe Society, 1886, one of the first editors of the Modern Language Quarterly, has acted as Examiner in German to the Universities of Cambridge, Oxford, London, Birmingham, Bristol, the Victoria University, Manchester, Leeds, Glasgow, Aberdeen, the University of Wales, Belfast, the National University of Ireland, the University of New Zealand, *b* Hanover, 10 Aug 1860, *m.*, one *s* *Educ* Universities of Tübingen, Strassburg, Berlin, Paris Appointed Professor of German, London University, 1902, but could not accept appointment Holds Order of Red Eagle of Prussia *Publications* Sir Gowther, a Middle English metrical Romance, 1886 and (much enlarged), 1886, Harry Fludyer in Cambridge (translation, with Introduction and Notes), 1893, Le Dit de Robert le Diable, 1895, Handy Bibliographical Guide to the Study of the German Language and Literature, 1895, Die Organisation des höheren Unterrichts in Grossbritannien, 1897, The Teaching of Modern Foreign Languages in our Secondary Schools, 1898, 4th ed (much enlarged) 1909 under the title The Teaching of Modern Foreign Languages and the Training of Teachers, revised and partly re-written edition, 1910, Betrachtungen und Vorschlage betreffend die Gründung eines Reichsinstituts für Lehrer des Englischen in London, 1900, Greek and its humanistic alternatives in the "Little go, considerations, criticisms, and suggestions, 1905 New German Dictionary, 1906, revised edition, 1910 editions (for the Pitt Press Series) of Lessing and Gellert, Fabeln und Erzahlungen, 1887, Benedix, Doctor Wespe, 1888, Hauff, Das Bild des Kaisers, 1889, Schiller, Wilhelm Tell, 1890, Schiller, Geschichte des dreissigjahrigen Kriegs, book iii 1892, Schiller, Maria Stuart, 1893, Schiller, Wallenstein, i. 1894, ii 1896, Goethe, Iphigenie 1899, Schiller, Die Braut von Messina, 1913, Herder, Kleinere Aufsatze I, 1923, Freytag, Der Staat Friedrichs des Grossen, 1924, Introduction and Bibliography to Miss A Swanwick s translation of Goethe s Faust, 1905 and 1928, and to translation of Goethe s Autobiography (York Library), 1908, Students Life and Work in the Univ of Cambridge, 1908, revised ed, 1910, partly re-written, 1928, Will kommen in Cambridge Schlichte Antworten auf kluge Fragen, 1910, much enlarged edition, 1914, Deutschland im Neunzehnten Jahrhundert, 1918 (translation, with Introduction and Notes), The Cambridge Songs A Goliard s Song Book of the XIth Century, 1915, Land und Leute in England (in Langenscheidt s Handbucher für Auslandekunde), 1926 and 1928, The Cambridge Reinaert Fragments, 1927, The Romantic Movement in German Literature 1927 articles in Meyer s Konversationslexikon, and many contributions to scientific and literary works and periodicals in England and abroad, also to Spenser Wilkinson s The Nation s Need, and to Cambridge Modern History *Recreations* literature (especially study of educational and literary relations of England and Germany), history, music, travelling *Address* King's College, and Barton Cottage, Cambridge

BREVITT, Sir Horatio, Kt, *cr* 1915, *b* 31 Mar 1847, *y s* of Archibald Paull Brevitt, of Darlaston (*d* 1871), and Maria (*d* 1882), *d* of late Samuel Bayley, of Darlaston, *m* 1872, Sarah Eliza (*d* 1912), 2nd *d* of late Rev Jabez Yardley, of Walsall one *s.* one *d.* *Educ* Mowbray House School Wolverhampton, Shifnal Grammar School, Shropshire Clerk to the County Justices of the Wolverhampton Division of Staffs, 1872 82, past President of the Society of Clerks of the Peace for Cities and Boroughs and the Wolverhampton Law Society, acted as Deputy Coroner for Borough of Wolverhampton, 1874 82, and Deputy Coroner for Wolverhampton Division of Staffordshire, 1878 82, Instrumental in the initiation of the Public Health Acts Amendment Acts of 1890 and 1907, and in the amendment of the Registration Act and the Police Act 1890, Solicitor, Town Clerk and Clerk of the Peace, Wolverhampton, 1882-1919 also Clerk to the South Staffordshire Smallpox Hospital Board, 1908 19, a Member of the Conference on salaries and fees of Justices' Clerks, 1908, Member, Advisory Committee (Joint and English) under National Insurance

Act, Member, Departmental Committee on Smoke Abatement, 1914, Consulting Solicitor to Corporation, 1919 26, J P Wolverhampton, 1919 *Publication* Pamphlet on the Summary Jurisdiction Act 1879 *Recreations* walking and heraldry *Address* The Leasowes, Tettenhall Rd, Wolverhampton *T* Wolverhampton 424

BREWERTON, Elmore, F R C S, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital and Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, President Section of Ophthalmology Royal Society of Medicine, late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Fourth London General Hospital, *b* Buenos Ayres, 1867, *s* of Charles Brewerton of Whetstone, Middlesex, *m* Olive, *d* of late Dr M'Ivor Tindall of Market Harborough, two *s* three *d. Educ* Neuenheim College, Heidelberg, Univ College School and St. Bartholomew s Hospital, London *Publications* A Text book of Ophthalmic Operations (jointly), Ophthalmic Section in Carson s Modern Operative Surgery *Recreations* motoring and fishing *Address* 78 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Langham 2620, Firenze, Angmering on Sea *M* MK 2428 *Club* Royal Automobile

BREWIN, Arthur Winbolt, C M G, 1911, *b* 12 June 1867, *m* Ada Mary, *d* of late John Russell, Glenview, Limerick *Educ* Winchester Cadet Hong Kong Civil Service, 1888, J P 1894, Inspector of Schools, 1897, Registrar General and Member Legislative Council, 1901, retired, 1912 *Address* Eyrefield, Killiney, Co Dublin

BREWIS, Captain Charles Richard Wynn, C B E, R N, retired, *b* Ibstone House, Stokenchurch, Bucks, 7 Oct 1874, *s* of Samuel Richard Brewis, J P, and Frances Caroline Williams Wynn *m* 1900, Corry Jeannette Crosby, *d* of Hon Wm Crosby, Hobart, Tasmania, one *s* four *d Educ* Stubbington House H M S Britannia, 1888, Midshipman, 1890, Sub Lieutenant, 1894, Lieutenant, 1896 Commander, 1908, employed by Australian Government to report upon the Lighting of Australian Coast prior to transfer of Lighthouse Service from State Governments to Commonwealth, 1911 18, Principal Naval Transport Officer, Australia Captain, R A N, 1914 20, District Naval Officer, Victoria, Australia, 1920 23 (C B E, 1914 15 Star, G S and Victory Medals), Prom Captain R N (retired), 1918 *Publications* Reports upon the Coastal Lighting of Australia, 1912-1913 *Recreation* motoring *Address* May field, Emsworth, Hants *T* Emsworth 257 *M* OU 131

BREWIS, Major Geoffrey Sydney, D S O *y s* of late S R Brewis of Ibstone House, Oxon, J P, *b* 9 April 1891 *m* 1920 Gwendolyn Ellin, *e d* of late Lt -Col Cyril Powney Thompson, C B E *Educ* Charterhouse Sandhurst Joined Welch Regt, 1910, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, D S O and bar) *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Club* Army and Navy

BREWIS, Rev John Salusbury, M A, Vice Principal and Tutor of St Edmund Hall, Oxford, since 1929 *Educ* Eton, Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Final Honour School of Modern History, Princeton University (Henry P Davidson Scholar), Cuddesdon College Assistant Master at Eton, 1927 29 *Address* St. Edmund Hall, Oxford

BREWSTER, Adolph Brewster, *c. s* of late Paul and Ellen Lowe Joske (*nee* Brewster), of Suva, Fiji *b* Melbourne, 8 Dec. 1854, *m* 1902, Alice Caroline Stracey 2nd *d* of late John William Tyler of South Australia, and 10 Lansdoun Place, Bath *Educ.* Mr Love day s School Brighton Returned to Australia and was planting in Fiji till 1884, entered the Fijian Colonial Service there and posted Stipendiary Magistrate and Assistant to the Resident Commissioner, Colo East, called to the Bar of the Supreme Court of Fiji, 1890, and appointed Acting Resident Commissioner, Colo West, Stipendiary Magistrate, Ba and Yasawa Province, and Deputy Commandant of the Armed Native Constabulary of Fiji, in command of the garrison at Fort Carnarvon, Resident Commissioner, Colo North, Stipendiary Magistrate, Ra Province, and Deputy Commandant at Nadarivatu, 1892, in addition to the last duties Governor s Commissioner, Colo East Province, 1897, attended the Coronation of King Edward VII, in command of the Fijian Contingent, 1902, appointed an Official Member of the Fiji Legislative Council, 1908 retired and assumed by deed poll the name of Brewster, 1910, Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute *Publications* (with Sir William Allardyce) Fijian translation of Little Arthur s History of England, 1906, The Hill Tribes of Fiji, 1922 *Address* Lynwood, Cleveland Road, Torquay

BREWSTER, Rev Arthur James, M A, *b* 26 Aug 1878, *s* of Rev James George and Alice Brewster, *m* 1904, Julia Maud, *d* of T S Furniss, J P, Higham House, Suffolk, no *c Educ* Felstead School, Marlborough College, University College, Oxford, Wells Theological College Curate of Leeds Parish Church, 1897, Cradley (Herefordshire), 1897 99, Dunstable, 1899 1904, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester, 1905 12, Hon Canon of Gloucester, 1910, Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester, 1912 Rector of Upton St Leonards, Gloucester, 1912-20 *Address* The Knoll, Upton St Leonards, Gloucester

BREWSTER, Rt Rev Benjamin, Bishop of Maine since 1916, *b* 25 Nov 1860, *s* of Rev Joseph Brewster, Rector of Christ Church, New Haven, Conn, and Sarah Jane Bunce Brewster *m* 1891, Stella Yates, New York, two *s* two *d Educ* Yale College, A B, General Theological Seminary, New York, B D Assistant minister in Calvary Parish, N Y City, 1886 91, Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, South Orange, N J, 1891 95, Grace Church, Colorado Springs, Col, 1895 1906, Dean of St Mark s Cathedral, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1906 9 Missionary Bishop of Western Colorado, 1909 16 *Publications* Occasional Sermons, in local papers *Recreations* a little golf, a little fishing *Address* 143 State Street, Portland, Maine, U S A *T* Forest 6321 *M* 17396

BREWSTER, Rt Rev Chauncey Bunce, D D, *b* Windham, Conn, 5 Sep 1848, *s* of Rev Joseph Brewster and Sarah Jane Bunce, *m* 1st, 1873, Susan Huntington (*d* 1885), *d* of Eli Whitney, 2nd, 1898, Alice Tucker, *d* of George Stephenson, one *d Educ* Yale University, Berkeley Divinity School Deacon, 1872, priest, 1873, Assistant in St Andrew's, Meriden, Conn, 1872 73, Rector of Christ Church, Rye, N Y, 1873 81, Christ Church, Detroit, 1881 85, Grace Church, Baltimore, 1885-88, Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights, N Y, 1888 97, Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut, 1897, Bishop of Connecticut, 1899 1928 *Publications* Key of Life, 1894, Aspects of Revelation, Baldwin Lectures for 1900, The Catholic Ideal of the Church, 1904, The Kingdom of God and American Life, 1912 *Address* 98 Woodland Street, Hartford, Conn

BREWSTER, Edward John; Civil Service Federated Malay States, 1878, British Resident, Pahang, retired on pension after 38 years service *Address* Lapley Hall, Lapley, Stafford *Club* Sports

BREWSTER, Willoughby Staples, K C, 1899, *b* 9 July 1860, *m* 1st, 1887, Mary, *s d* of James Horning, 2nd, 1898, Belle Roberts *Educ.* Collegiate Inst, Victoria University, Cobourg Barrister, 1885, M P South Brantford since 1888. *Address* Brantford, Ontario

BREYNAT, Rt Rev Gabriel Joseph Elie, Vicar Apostolic, Mackenzie River, since 1901, *b* St. Vallier, Valence, France, 5 Oct 1867 Joined the oblate order, ordained, 1891, went to Canada, 1888 *Address* Fort Resolution, *via* Edmonton, Alta, Canada

BRIAND, Aristide, avocat à la Cour, et Publiciste, Ministre des Affaires Etrangères depuis 1926, *b* Nantes, 1862 *Educ* Collège de St Nazaire, Lycée de Nantes, Rapporteur à la Chambre de la Loi sur la Séparation des Eglises et de l Etat, Ministre de l'Instruction Publique des Beaux Arts et des Cultes, 1906, Garde des Sceaux, Ministre de la Justice et des Cultes, 1908, Président du Conseil et Ministre de l Intérieur, 1909 11, Député de la Loire depuis 1902, Ministre de la Justice, 1912, President du Conseil, Ministre de l Intérieur, janvier-fevrier 1913, Garde des Sceaux, Ministre de la Justice, Sep 1914 Jan 1916, Président du Conseil, Ministre des Affaires Etrangères, Oct 1915 Mar 1917 et de Janvier 1921 à Janvier 1922, Ministre des Affaires Etrangères, Avril-Nov 1925, Président du Conseil, Ministre des Affaires Etrangères, Nov 1925-Mars 1926, Président du Conseil, Ministre des Affaires Etrangères, 1926, Président du Conseil 1929, President de la Délegation française a l Assemblée de la Société des Nations, Député de la Loire Inférieure, 1919 *Publications* Rapport sur la Séparation des Eglises et de l Etat, Discussion et Vote de la Loi de Séparation, Application de la Lo de Séparation *Address* 52 Avenue Kléber, Paris

BRIANT, Frank, J P, *b* Lambeth, 1865 M P (L) North Lambeth, 1918-29, served for fourteen years in the Civil Service, member of L C C, 1905 19, was a member of the Lambeth Board of Guardians for twenty-seven years (Chairman for thirteen years), and of the Borough Council from its initiation till 1919, Chairman Old Age Pensions Committee for London, 1914-15, member Public Assistance Committee, London, Hon Supt Alford House Institute for men and lads for forty six years, has won nineteen elections (municipal, etc), Congregationalist *Address* Alford House, Lambeth Walk, S E 11 *T* Reliance 1519 *Club* National Liberal

BRICE, Beatrix (Beatrix Brice-Miller) *Educ* privately, England and France Served with B E F France, European War, 1914 18 (despatches), works for ex-Service and War commemoration objects, originator of the demonstration in honour of the Original Expeditionary Force to France, held in the Albert Hall, London 15 Dec 1917, that, with the Memorial Banners now hanging in Cathedrals, Garrison Churches, and Messes throughout the country, "led to the first general realisation by the people of what their country owes to the first Seven Divisions *Publications* The Immortal Salient (with Lt Gen Sir William Pulteney), The Battle Book of Ypres, The Vanguard, 1914 (Oh little mighty force that stood for England), and other Poems, Ypres —Outpost of the Channel Ports, also poems and articles chiefly on soldier themes in The Times and other periodicals. *Club* Bath

BRICE, Rev Edward Henry, Hon Canon of Gloucester, Vicar of Barnwood, Gloucester, since 1927, Vicar of Coleford, 1902 27, Rural Dean of South Forest, 1909 27 *Address* The Vicarage, Barnwood, Gloucester

BRICE-MILLER, Beatrix, *see* Brice, B

BRICKDALE, *see* Fortescue Brickdale

BRICKWELL, Alfred James, C B E, Surveyor to the London and North Eastern Railway Company (Southern Area), *b* 1869, *s* of James Brickwell, Hertford, *m* Ida Muriel, 2nd *d* of late Rev George Rogers, no c. *Educ* Hertford A Fellow of the Surveyors Institution, Correspondent for the Railway Rating Surveyors Association, during the War was appointed by the Minister of Food Director of Cold Storage for the British Isles. *Recreations* golf, tennis, shooting *Address* The Yews, New Barnet, Herts *T* Barnet 0046

BRICKWOOD, Sir John, 1st Bt, *cr* 1927, Kt., *cr* 1904, F R S, F Z S., F R G S, *s* of Harry Brickwood, brewer, of Portsmouth, *b* 23 June 1852, *m.* 1st, 1881, Lily (*d* 1889), *d.* of William Miller of Portsmouth, 2nd, 1893, Jessie (*d* 1917), *d.* of John Cooper of Burghfield, Berks, one *s*, 3rd, 1917, Janet, *d* of James Gordon, Rhonehouse, Castle Douglas, four *s.* Chairman and Managing Director of Brickwood & Co, Ltd, brewers, Portsmouth, three years Chairman Portsmouth Chamber of Commerce, four years Chairman National Trade Defence Association, Past Master Poulters' Company, Member Brewers Company, the Innholders Company, and the Vintners Company *Recreation* reading *Heir s* Rupert Redvers, *b* 18 Feb 1900 *Address* Cadlington, Horndean, Hants *T* Horndean 23 *Clubs* Authors, Junior Carlton

BRICKWOOD, Captain Robert, D S O 1916, *b* Brighton, 25 Feb 1888, *s* of late Robert John Brickwood, a courier, and Elizabeth, *d* of Samuel Elston, a farmer of Crediton, Devon *Educ* Brighton Municipal School Private, 1st Coldstream Guards, 1907 at the outbreak of European War, Regimental Sergt Major at Shoreham, where he conducted an officers training class, Lieut Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1915, Captain, Rifle Brigade, 1915, went to France as Company Commander (wounded, D S O) *Recreations* shooting (marksman), sculling

BRIDGE, Lt Col Charles Edward Dunscomb, D S O 1918, M C 1916, late R.A, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd, *b* 22 Feb 1886, *s* of late Brig Gen Sir Charles H Bridge, K C M G, *m* Georgena, *y d*, of late James Wesley Hall, Melbourne, Australia, one *s* two *d Educ* Bradfield College, R M A, Woolwich 1st Commission R F A., Dec 1904, R H A. 1909, Gen Staff, 1915, temp Lieut Col 1918, Military Attaché at Warsaw and Prague, 1927-28, retired pay, 1928, Order of Leopold, and French, Belgian, and Italian Croix de Guerre *Recreations* hunting, shooting, travelling *Clubs* United Service, Orleans, White s

BRIDGE, Rev Donald, M A, T D, Vicar of St Jude, Liverpool, Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, *b* 1874, *s* of late D N Bridge, Chevalier de l Ordre Leopold, of London, Dover, and Brussels, *m* Ruth, *d* of J F Rogers, Liverpool, and *niece* of the Viscount Mersey *Educ* Highgate, Queens College, Cambridge Curate of St Pancras Church, London, Chaplain T A, 1911, Chaplain Mersey Garrison, 1914 19, S C F 55th Division (T A), 1923 26 *Recreations* rowing, continental travel *Address* St Jude s Vicarage, Liverpool *T* Anfield 800

BRIDGE, Frank, composer and conductor, *b* Brighton, 26 Feb 1879, *s* of William Henry Bridge and Elizabeth Warbrick, *m* Ethel Elmore Sinclair, Melbourne *Educ.* Royal College of Music Has written a good deal of chamber and orchestral music, including string quartet and sextet, for piano and strings, a Trio, quartet and quintet, quartet in E minor gained *mention d honneur*, Bologna, 1906 Orchestral works—Isabella, 1907, Dance Rhapsody, 1909, Suite, The Sea, 1912, Dance Poem, 1914 *Address* 4 Bedford Gardens, W.8. *T* Park 1140

BRIDGE, John Crosthwaite, F R C S E, M R C P E, D P H, Barrister at-law, Middle Temple, 1913, H M Senior Medical Inspector of Factories, Home Office, *b* Essex, 5 June 1877, 2nd *s* of Rev James Henry Bridge, *m* 1904, Bessie, *d* of Gateward Coleridge Davis *Educ* Carlisle Grammar School, Middlesex Hospital (Entrance Exhibitioner), Medical Officer of Health, County of Brecon, entered

Civil Service, 1914, H M Medical Inspector of Factories *Publications* various medical *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* Home Office, Whitehall, S W 1, 78 Overstrand Mansions, S W 11 *T* Battersea 2226

BRIDGE, Joseph James Rabnett, C B E, H M Inspector (Divisional) of Schools, *b* 8 June 1875 *s* of Joseph Bridge, artist, of Shrewsbury, and Marian Rabnett, of Birmingham, *m* 1905, Kathleen, *e d* of late Thomas O Shaughnessy of Bruff, Co Limerick, one *d Educ* Shrewsbury School (scholar), Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (scholar) Powis Medal, 1896, scholarship at Trinity College, Dublin, 1896, First Class Classical Tripos, Cambridge, 1897, Senior Classical Master, Stonyhurst College, 1897 1900, Professor of English Literature, Calcutta University, 1900 1, Junior Inspector Board of Education, 1901, H M Inspector (Elementary), 1903, (Secondary), 1905, Survey of Secondary Education in Ceylon, 1911, Secretary War Office Appeals Committee, 1915 19, Civil Adviser to the War Office on Educational Training, 1921-22 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Board of Education, S W 1

BRIDGE, Major Richard Edwyn Athol, D S O 1917, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1882, *s* of late J S Bridge, Roscrea, Co Tipperary, *m* 1921, Janet Vera, *e d* of late Montgomery Ferguson, Dublin, one *d Educ* Strangways School, Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin Served France, 1914 15, Mesopotamia, 1916 21 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Barnagree, Shortheath, Farnham, Surrey

BRIDGE, Maj -Gen Thomas Field Dunscomb, *b* 11 June 1847, *s* of late Archdeacon Bridge, *m* Harriett, *d* of J H Lermitte of Knightons, Finchley, Middlesex *Educ* St John's, Newfoundland, Lycées of Caen and Honfleur Served Soudan, 1884 85 (medal with two clasps, Khedive's star), captured standard at battle of Tofrek (brevet of Major), A D C to Queen Victoria and to King Edward VII, Coronation Medal, F R G S, F R H S, M L S, V P C L *Publications* Papers on military subjects *Recreations* travelling, golf, motoring *Address* 4 Southwick Place, Hyde Park, W 2 *T* Padd 0432 *Club* Garden

BRIDGE, Lt -Col William Basil Charles, D S O 1917, The Highland Light Infantry (Reserve of Officers), *b* 24 Sep 1874, *e s* of late Col W A Bridge, Royal Scots Fusiliers *m* 1906, Ariana Violet, *d* of late G B Charleton and Mrs Charleton, of Caynham, Ludlow, no *c Educ* Wellington College Joined the Highland Light Infantry Militia, 1894, entered the Highland Light Infantry, 1896, Captain, 1907, joined Reserve of Officers, 1912, served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal and 2 clasps), South African War, 1901 1902 (medal and 6 clasps), European War, Dardanelles and France (despatches 3 times, D S O) *Recreations* hunting and all out door sports *Address* Denholm House, Denholm, Hawick, Roxburghshire *Clubs* Army and Navy, New, Edinburgh

BRIDGEMAN, family name of **Earl of Bradford** and **Viscount Bridgeman**

BRIDGEMAN, of Leigh, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1929, **William Clive Bridgeman,** P C 1920, J P, *b* 31 Dec 1864, *s* of late Rev and Hon John R O Bridgeman, Rector of Weston-under Lizard, and Marianne Caroline, (*d* 1930), *d* of Ven William Clive, Archdeacon of Montgomery, *m* 1895, Caroline Beatrix, D B F, *cr* 1924, *e d* of Hon Cecil Parker, *q v*, three *s Educ* Eton (Captain of the Oppidans), Trinity College, Cambridge (open classical scholar, classical honours, 1887) Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Knutsford, Colonial Secretary, 1889 92, contested North Worcestershire, 1892, Mid Derbyshire, 1895, Oswestry, 1904, M P (U) Oswestry Division Shrops 1906-29, Ass Priv Sec to Sir Michael Hicks Beach, 1895 97, member of the London School Board for Hackney, 1897 1904, contested Haggerston, L C C Election, 1901, L C C, Marylebone, 1904, one of the junior Opposition Whips, 1911, a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1915 16, Assistant Director of the War Trade Department, 1916, Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Labour, 1916, to Board of Trade, 1919-20, Secretary of Mines, 1920 22, Home Secretary, 1922 24, First Lord of the Admiralty, Nov 1924 29, Elder Brother of Trinity House, 1928, Fellow of Eton College, 1929, Chairman of the Governing Body of Shrewsbury School *Recreation* cricket, Eton and Cambridge XI *Heir s* Capt Hon Robert Clive Bridgeman, [*b* 1 April 1896, *m* 1930, Mary Kathleen, 2nd *d* of Rt Hon George R Lane Fox, *q v*] *Address* Leigh Manor, Minsterley, Salop *Club* Carlton

BRIDGEMAN, Lt -Col Hon Henry George Orlando, D S O 1918, M C, late R F A, 3rd *s* of 4th Earl of Bradford, *b* 15 Aug 1882 *Educ* Harrow, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Field Artillery, 1901, A D C to Field Marshal Lord Grenfell, then Commander of the Forces in Ireland, 1905 8, for six months to Gen Hon Sir N G Lyttelton, in the same office, served in India in Royal Horse Artillery, 1908 14, Capt 1914, Major, 1915, Lieut Col 1918, Commanded a Battery of Field Artillery in France, Sep 1914 Jan 1917, when posted as Brigade Major, 47th Divisional Artillery, Commanded Brigade R F A, Oct 1918 to end of War (D S O, M C, Order of Danilo of Montenegro, despatches five times) retired, June 1919 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, big game shooting, and travel *Address* Harehope Hall, Alnwick, Northumberland *Clubs* Turf, Army and Navy

BRIDGEMAN, Percival C Allan, O B E, Major (retired) R A F, 1920, *b* 8 Jan 1888, *e s* of F Orlando Bridgeman of Dunedin, New Zealand, *m* 1923 Lady Gladys Honor Ward, *e d* of Rt Hon Earl of Dudley *q v Educ* New Zealand Flying R F C, 1916 17 (1914 Star, despatches twice), Assistant Director of Armament, R A F, 1917 19, Assistant Director of Ordnance, Ministry of Munitions, 1919 20 *Recreations* tennis, golf and polo *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Royal Natal Yacht, Durban Byculla, Bombay

BRIDGEMAN, Reginald Francis Orlando, C M G 1917, M V O, Hon Secy British Section of the League against Imperialism, *b* 14 Oct 1884, *e s* of late Col Hon Francis Bridgeman, *m* 1923, Olwen Elizabeth, *o d* of Maurice Jones, M P S Willesden, one *s* two *d Educ* Harrow Attaché at Madrid, 1908, Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1904, transferred to Diplomatic Service, 1908, served in France, Greece, Austria, and Persia, retired on pension, 1923, Chairman of Hendon Divisional Labour Party, 1927, contested (Lab) Uxbridge Division of Middlesex, 1929 *Address* Waxwell, Pinner *T* Pinner 117

BRIDGES, Colonel Arthur Holroyd, C B 1924, C I E, D S O, *b* 21 April 1871, *s* of H W Bridges of Birch, Essex, and of Frances Matilda, *d* of Gen J Griffith, R A, *m* 1910, Dorothea, *d* of late W H Seth Smith, Reigate, two *s* two *d Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton, R M C, Sandhurst Appointed 68th (Durham) Light Infantry, 1891, transferred to Indian Staff Corps 1892, served in 9th Bombay Infantry and from 1896 in 16th Bombay Infantry, attached 68th (Durham) Light Infantry Jan to Dec 1900 in South Africa Relief of Ladysmith and Operations in Natal and Transvaal (Queen's medal and four clasps, Brevet Majority), Jubaland (East Africa) Expedition, 1901 (medal), Staff College Camberley, 1903-4, Staff at Army Headquarters, Aden and Burma, 1905 11, on deputation to Australia, General Staff and Director of Military Art, R M C Duntroon,

1918 15, Australian Imperial Force, G S O (1), 1st and 2nd Australian Division in Egypt and France, 1915 17, commanded 116th Mahrattas, Mesopotamia, 1918 20, commanded 53rd Infantry Brigade during Arab Revolution, 1920 21 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt Lt Col, D S O, C I E, despatches six times), retired, 1925 *Address* Ardenlee, Bathwick Hill, Bath *T* Bath 8542 *M* X Y 704 *Club* United Service

BRIDGES, Col Francis Doveton, C M G 1918, late R.M L I, *b* 1871, *m* 1896, Alice, *d* of William de Smidt, Stowel Lodge, Rondebosch, S Africa *Educ* All Saints School, Bloxham Served Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 1918 (C M G), retired, 1921 *Address* Seven Acres, George, C P, S Africa

BRIDGES, Lieut -Col George, C M G 1917, D S O 1900, late Derbyshire Imperial Yeomanry and R A, *b* 20 Feb 1876, *o s* of late Capt. Edward Bridges, of Zeals, Bath, *m* Gwendoline Elizabeth, *d* of R Fegan, M D, and *widow* of Capt Gordon Farrar, Lancs Fusiliers Served Malay Peninsula, 1896 98, South Africa, 1899 1900, including Siege of Mafeking (wounded, despatches, D S O), in French Remount Commission in the Argentine Republic, Aug 1914 May 1915, European War 1915 19 (despatches thrice, C M G), C R A Kent Force, Aug 1918 April 1919 *Address* Bodicote House, Banbury *Club* Carlton

BRIDGES, Lieut -Gen Sir (George) Tom (Molesworth), K C B, *cr* 1925 K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1918, C M G 1915, D S O 1905, F R G S, D Sc, D D L (Adelaide), Governor of S Australia, 1922-1927, Colonel, 5th Dragoon Guards, 9th Light Horse and 43rd Australian Infantry Commander, Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold, Dannebrog, Croix de Guerre, Order la Couronne, American Distinguished Service Medal, etc, *b* 20 Aug 1871, *m* 1907, Janet Florence, *widow* of Major W Marshall, Grenadier Guards *d* of late G Menzies, Haliburton Hall, Perth, one *d* Entered Army (R.A), 1892, Captain, 1900, Major 4th Dragoon Guards, 1908, Lt Col 4th Hussars, 1914, Bt Col 1916, served S. Africa with Imperial Light Horse, and in command of West Australian Mounted Infantry, 1899 1901 (severely wounded, despatches twice, brevet of Major, Queen's medal six clasps), Somaliland, 1902 4, raised and commanded the Tribal Horse (severely wounded, special mention, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, K C M G, C B, C M G, wounded three times, prom Maj Gen), Head of Military Mission with the Belgian Field Army, commanded 19th Div, Military Member of Mr Balfour's Mission to U S A, 1917, Head of British War Mission in U S A, 1918, Head of British Mission Allied Armies of the Orient, 1918 20, late Military Attaché at The Hague, Brussels, Copenhagen, and Christiania, retired pay, 1922 *Address* 18 Lowndes Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Bath, Beefsteak, Royal Thames Yacht

BRIDGES, Capt Henry Dalrymple, C V O 1925, D S O 1916, in command of the H M S Vernon, torpedo school, since 1928, *b* 1881, 2nd *s* of late John H Bridges, of Ewell Court and Langshott, Horley, Surrey, *m* 1927, Aileen Mary, 2nd *d* of late Charles Innes, Victoria, British Columbia, two *s* Entered R N 1897, Lieut 1902, Comdr 1915, served in China Campaign Boxer insurrection, 1900, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), commanded H M S Curlew during tour of Prince of Wales in South America, 1925 *Address* Bonnykelly Lodge, New Pitsligo, Aberdeenshire *Club* United Service

BRIDGES, Lt -Col Lionel Forbes, C M.G 1918, J P Somerset, *b* 1871, *s* of John G Bridges, of Wimbledon, *m* 1907, Mary Gosset, *d.* of George Mayall, Birkdale, Lancs Served China, 1900, European War, 1914-19 *Address* 4 Lansdown Crescent, Bath

BRIDGES, Robert ("Droch"), Literary Adviser, *b* Shippensburg, Pa, U S A, 13 July 1858, unmarried *Educ* Princeton (A B 1879, A.M 1882, Litt D 1919) Reporter, Rochester Democrat and Chronicle, 1880 assistant news editor, New York Evening Post, 1881 87, literary critic of Life, 1888 1900, assist editor, Scribner's Mag 1887 1914, editor, 1914 30, Hon Litt D, Columbia, 1924 *Publications* Overheard in Arcady, 1894, Suppressed Chapters, 1895, Bramble Brae (collected poems), 1902, edited, with Introduction, The Roosevelt Book, 1904 *Address* 599 Fifth Avenue, New York *Clubs* University, Century, Princeton, Coffee House, New York, Nassau, Ivy, Princeton, N J

BRIDGES, Roy, novelist and journalist, *b* Hobart, Tasmania, 28 March 1885, *s* of S Bridges, Hobart, and L J Wood, of Sorell Tasmania, unmarried *Educ* Queen's College Hobart, University, Tasmania, B A Member of Literary Staff of The Age, Melbourne 1909 25 *Novels* The Barb of an Arrow, 1909 By His Excellency's Command, 1910, Mr Barrington, 1911, On His Majesty's Service 1914, The Fugitive, 1914, The Fires of Hate, 1915 The Bubble Moon, 1915, Dead Men's Gold, 1916 Merchandise, 1918, The Black House, 1920, The Fenceless Ranges, 1920, The Vats of Tyre, 1921, Rogues Haven, 1922, The Cards of Fortune, 1922, Green Butterflies, 1925 Rats Castle, By Mountain Tracks, 1924, Gates of Birth, 1926, A Mirror of Silver 1927, Through Another Gate, 1927, Legion For We Are Many 1928, And All That Beauty, 1929, Neglected, 1930 *Short Stories* The Immortal Dawn *History* From Silver to Steel, The Romance of the Broken Hill Proprietary, 1920 *Recreation* walking *Address* 12 Ferncroft Avenue, East Malvern, S E 5, Victoria, Australia

BRIDGFORD, Brig -Gen Robert James, C B 1918 C M G 1915 D S O 1900, J P, D L Co Hereford late King's Shropshire Light Infantry *b* 10 Mar 1869 *s.* of late Sir Robert Bridgford K C B, J P D L, of Upper Newton, Kinnersley, Herefordshire, *m* 1898, Mary Constance, *d* of Ven Frederick Charles Hamilton one *d* Joined Army, 1889, Captain, 1898 served South Africa, 1898 1900 including defence of Ladysmith (despatches, D S O) European War, 1914 18, temp Major General, commanded 31st Division, March 1918, transferred to command 32nd Division, April 1918 (despatches seven times, wounded C M G, prom Colonel, C B), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Stansbach, Herefordshire

BRIDGWATER, Major Havard Noel, D S O 1918, O B E, T D, late Norfolk Regt, T F, *b* 1878, *s* of late Thomas Bridgwater M B, LL D, J P, of Harrow on the Hill and Uckfield, Sussex, *m* 1914, Mary Holly, *d* of late Colonel Henry Wood, C B, Rifle Brigade one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M A) Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, O B E) *Address* Broomfield, Sheringham, Norfolk *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Norfolk

BRIDPORT, 3rd Viscount (*cr* 1868), **Roland Arthur Herbert Nelson Hood,** Baron Bridport, 1794, Midshipman, Royal Navy, *b* 22 May 1911, *e s* of Hon Maurice Hood (*d* 1915), and Eileen, *e d* of Charles Kendall, Wokingham, Berks, *g s* of 2nd Viscount, *S* grandfather, 1924 *Heir* Hon Sir Alexander Nelson Hood, *q v* *Address* 6 Eldon Road, Kensington, S W 7, H M S Nelson, c/o G P O, E C

See also Sir H F Cook, Marquess of Hertford

BRIERLEY, Lieut -Colonel Charles Isherwood, C I E 1929, M R C S, L R C P Lond, Chief Medical Officer and Inspector

General of Jails, N W F Province, India, since 1924, *b* Womersley, Yorks, 24 Mar 1879, *s* of late Prebendary J H Brierley, Hereford, *m* 1916, 1st cousin, Zoe Brierley, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Victoria University, Leeds. Qualified as doctor, 1901, served as a civilian surgeon in the South African War with the Imperial Light Horse, 1901 2 joined Indian Medical Service 1903 served European War on N W Frontier of India, 1914-18, Afghan War, 1919 (despatches), built and administrated the Provincial Hospital, Peshawar *Recreations* tennis, shooting, and fishing, captained Indian Davis Cup Team, 1927 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

BRIERLEY, Lt -Col Eustace Carlile, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, Director of Pinxton Collieries, Ltd, Notts and Derby Coke and By Product Co, Ltd, Tar Distillers Ltd, *b* 14 Jan 1872, *s* of Rev Prebendary J H Brierley, *m* 1902, Dorothy Frances, *y d* of late Maj Gen J Talbot Coke of Trusley Manor, Derbyshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rossall Gazetted to 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, 1893, served South African War, 1899 1902 Superintendent of Gymnasia, Dublin District, 1902 6, Eastern Command, 1907 11, Director of Physical Training Rugby School, 1911 14, Assistant Provost Marshal to 27th Division, B E F, 1914 15 (despatches), Assistant Provost Marshal to 3rd Army Corps, B E F, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre, Ordre de l'Etoile Noire (officier), Deputy Provost-Marshal 5th Army, 1918 19 (despatches, O B E) *Address* Vale Lodge Weston Park, Bath

BRIERLEY, Colonel Geoffrey Teale, C M G 1919 D S O 1901, late Royal Artillery, Provost Marshal Commandant Corps of Military Police, 1928 30, *s* of late Rev J H Brierley, Prebendary of Hereford, *m* Elly *o d* of late Insp Gen Coppinger, R N, and Mrs Coppinger, of Wallington House, Fareham, Hants *Educ* Rossall, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Army, 1893 Capt 1900, Col 1923, served with Imperial Light Horse, South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches thrice, wounded, D S O), European War, 1914 (dangerously wounded at Ypres, 31 Oct 1914), D A A G War Office, 1915 17 (despatches), Air Ministry, 1918 22 (despatches, C M G), A A G War Office, 1924 28 *Address* 23 St Leonard's Terrace, Chelsea, S W 3, The New House, Golf Drive, Camberley *T* Camberley 870 *Clubs* Army and Navy

BRIERLY, James Leslie, O B E, Chichele Professor of International Law and Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1922, Chairman of Oxford Court of Referees under Unemployment Insurance Acts *b* 9 Sep 1881 *s* of Sydney Herbert Brierly and Emily Sykes, of Huddersfield *m* 1920, Ada, *s d* of John Christopher Foreman, of Herne Bay, one *s* *Educ* Huddersfield College School, Charterhouse Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar), M A, B C L, Fellow of All Souls College, 1906 13, Barrister-at Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1907, Lecturer in Law, 1910 20, and Fellow, 1913-20, of Trinity College, Oxford, Professor of Law, Victoria University, Manchester, 1920-23, Second Lieut, Wiltshire Regt, 1914, served on staff of Adjutant General, War Office, and as D A A G, Army of the Black Sea, Brevet Major, 1919 *Publications* Books and articles on legal subjects, chiefly on International Law *Address* All Souls College, Oxford

BRIEUX, Eugene, Membre de l Academie française, dramatic author, Commandeur Legion of Honour, *b* 19 Jan 1858 *Works* Blanchette, 1892 Les Bienfaiteurs, 1896, L Evasion, 1896, Les Trois Filles de Mons Dupont, 1897, La Robe Rouge, 1900, Les Remplaçantes, Les Avaries, 1901, Les Hannetons, 1906, La Française, 1907, Simone, 1908, La Foi, 1909, La Femme seule, 1912, Le Bourgeois aux Champs, 1914, Les Americains chez nous, 1920, L Enfant, 1923, L'avocat, 1922, La famille Lavolette, 1926 *Address* 26 rue Victor Masse, Paris, *T* 228 88, Nice, 205 Promenade des Anglais

BRIFFA, Colonel Alfred, C M G 1918, late Malta Civil Service, *b* 1868, *s* of late Henry Briffa, M D *Educ* St Ignatius' College, Malta Served in the King's Own Malta Regiment of Militia, 1889 1919, commanded a Batt. of the same regiment, 1910 19, C M G for valuable services during European War *Address* 14 Victoria Avenue, Sliema, Malta

BRIFFAULT, Robert Stephen, M C, M B, Ch B writer on philosophy and social anthropology, *b* London, 1876, *s.* of Frederic Briffault and Margaret M Stewart, *m.* 1st Anna Clarke, (*d* 1919), one *s* one *d*, 2nd Herma Hoyt, Columbus, Ohio *Educ* privately abroad Florence, London Went to New Zealand, 1894, practised as surgeon, President, Auckland Branch of New Zealand Institute served European War, Gallipoli France, Flanders, attached 5th York and Lancaster (twice decorated), retired from medical practice after the war, lectured in America, 1929 *Publications* The Making of Humanity, Psyche's Lamp The Mothers (also abridged edition) Rational Evolution, Sin and Sex articles in reviews and journals *Recreations* art, travel *Address* c/o Allen and Unwin, Museum Street, W C 1

BRIGDEN, James Bristock, Director of Bureau of Economics and Statistics Queensland, since 1930 *b* Maldon, Victoria, Australia, 20 July 1887, *s* of James and Mary Brigden *m.* 1920, Dorothy, 3rd *d* of Daniel James, Camden Square, London, no issue *Educ* Oriel College, Oxford Served with Australian Imperial Force in France, 1916 17 (wounded), Kitchener Memorial Scholarship to Oxford, graduated 1920, Tutorial Class Lecturer, Sheffield, and Tasmania, 1921, Professor of Economics, 1924, and Pitt Cobbett Lecturer in Employment Relations, 1922 29, the University of Tasmania, Economist and Deputy Chairman Australian Oversea Transport Association, 1929 30, Member of the Queensland Economic Commission on Wages, 1929, and of the Prime Ministers Committee on the Tariff, 1927 29 *Publications* Escape to Prosperity, 1930, also as part author of above Reports, *e g*, The Australian Tariff, 1929 *Address* Brisbane, Queensland *Club* University Sydney

BRIGGS, Arthur Beecham, C I E 1927, Superintending Engineer, Irrigation Branch, United Provinces, *b* 27 Oct. 1888, *s* of late Col H B Briggs, I M S, *m.* 1924, Mary *y d* of late William Alexander, Loanside, Clackmannanshire *Educ* Dollar Academy, Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1905 *Address* Indian Service of Engineers, Irrigation Branch, Lucknow, India

BRIGGS, Lt -Gen Sir Charles (James), K C B, *cr* 1917, K C M G, *cr* 1918 C B 1914, *b* 22 Oct. 1865, *s* of late Col C J Briggs, J P, D L, Hylton Castle, Durham, *m* 1921, Rosamund Daphne, 2nd *d* of C F Ryder, *q v* *Educ.* privately in France and Germany, Sandhurst Joined King's Dragoon Guards, 1886, Captain, 1893, Major, 1900, Major, Dragoon Guards, 1904, Lt Col 1902, Col 1908, Maj Gen 1915, A D C extra G O C Egypt, 1892 98, Brigade Adjutant, 4th Cavalry Brigade, 1897 99, Brigade Major, 3rd Cavalry Brigade, S Africa, 1899 1900, in command of 1st Imperial Light Horse, 1901 2, in command of Mobile Column, 1901 2 (Brevet of Major, Brevet of Lt -Colonel, despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914-18, Lt Gen commanding 16th Corps and afterwards the British Forces at Salonica (despatches, K C M G),

promoted Maj Gen Feb 1915, and Lt Gen 1 Jan 1919 for distinguished service in the field, retired pay, 1928 Colonel, King's Dragoon Guards, 1926, White Eagle and Star of Serbia, Redeemer and Star of Greece, Greek Croix de Guerre with Palm, Distinguished Service decoration of Greece with Laurels, Commander Legion of Honour White Eagle Grand Cordon Russia, J P Suffolk *Address* The Manor House, Wickhambrook, nr Newmarket *M* 4449 B *Club* Cavalry

BRIGGS, Admiral Sir Charles John, K C B *cr* 1913, *b* 15 July 1858, *m* 1901, Frances, *e d* of Vice Adm W Wilson, of Clyffe Pypard, Wilts, three *s* three *d* Entered Navy, 1872, Commander, 1892, Captain, 1897, Rr-Adm 1907, Rear Admiral in 1st Division of the Home Fleet, 1909, a Lord of the Admiralty and Controller of the Navy, 1910 12, Vice Admiral commanding 4th Squadron Home Fleet, 1912 14, Admiral, 1916, retired, 1917 *Address* Biddestone, Chippenham, Wilts

BRIGGS, Group Captain Edward Featherstone, D S O 1915 O B E 1919, late R A F, 2nd *s* of late William Briggs, Clifton, *b* 13 Feb 1882, *m* 1918, Violet, *o d* of Ernest Long, York, one *s* *Educ* Clifton College, Blundells School, Tiverton Late Wing Commander Royal Naval Air Service served European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec palme), retired, 1930 *Address* Cheapside House Denham Bucks *Club* Royal Air Force

BRIGGS, Lady (Elizabeth Charlotte Gruar), *m* 1889, Sir John Henry Briggs (*d* 1897) *Publications* edited her husband's Naval Administrations, 1827 92, Experience of 65 Years, 1897, The Staff Work of the Anglo Boer War, 1891, contributed articles to the Morning Post during the Soudan Campaign of 1899 and the Anglo Boer War of 1899 1901, also on naval and other subjects in various magazines *Recreations* extensive traveller in Europe and Africa *Address* 62 Brunswick Place, Hove Sussex

BRIGGS, Lieut-Colonel Ernest, D S O 1917, B Sc, M I Chem E, *b* 1881 *e s* of James Burnett Briggs, Claughton Birkenhead, *m* 1st, 1908, Maud Mary (*d* 1925), *d* of William Martin Hornblow of Watchet, Somerset, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1927 Isabel Frances, *o d* of George Carruthers Thomson, Rockferry, Cheshire, one *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School and University College, Liverpool Territorial Officer Royal Engineers since 1909, served European War, 1914-18, in France and Italy, C R E 48th Division (D S O, Croce di Guerra, brevet Lieut Colonel, despatches 4 times), First C R E of re formed South Midland Division (T A) *Recreations* football, Cheshire County Rugby XV, golf, motoring *Address* Lexden, Whyteleafe, Surrey *T* Caterham 272

BRIGGS, Rev Canon George Wallace, Rector of Loughborough, Canon of Leicester, *b* 1875, *s* of George Briggs, *m* 1909, Constance, *d* of B B Barrow two *s* three *d* *Educ* Emmanuel College, Cambridge Chaplain, Royal Navy (six years), Classical and Theological Tutor, London College of Divinity, Vicar of St Andrew's, Norwich, 1909 1918 Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1920, Proctor in Convocation *Recreation* golf—in moderation *Address* The Rectory, Loughborough

BRIGGS, Harold, *see* Briggs, W J H

BRIGGS, Captain Harold Douglas, C M G 1919, Royal Navy, *b* 1877 4th *s* of late Col C J Briggs, of Hylton Castle, Co Durham, *m* Mabel, *d* of R Thompson, of West Hall, Whitburn, one *s* one *d* Entered H M S Britannia, 1892, served in H M S Pigmy during Boxer Rebellion, H M S Fox in Somaliland, and during operations in Persian Gulf, Commander of Bellerophon during European War, and afterwards transferred to Naval Air Service and R F A, retired R A F with rank of Brigadier General, 1919, returned to Navy, 1919, retired list, 1922, holds Royal Aero Club Flying Certificate, Commander Legion d'honneur (*lub* United Service

BRIGGS, Henry, M B (Edin), F R C S (Eng), Emeritus Prof of Midwifery and Gynæcology, Univ of Liverpool, Consulting Surgeon to the Hospital for Women, Liverpool, to the Maternity Hospital, Liverpool, Hon Fellow of the Obstetrical Society, Edinburgh, ex member Central Midwives Board, London *b* Pilkington, Lancashire, *s* of James Briggs, *m* Annie Rosalie, *e. d* of Egerton F Hall, M D, of Prescot, Lancashire, two *d.* *Educ* private schools, Manchester Grammar School Owens College, Manchester, University of Edinburgh As a student, senior medallist in anatomy with Sir William Turner, medallist and first prizeman in clinical surgery under Lord Lister, afterwards Demonstrator of Anatomy in the Liverpool Medical School Senior Resident Medical Officer, Surgical Tutor, and Anæsthetist at the Liverpool Royal Infirmary, and Assist Lecturer in Surgery, University College, Liverpool, subsequently his career was devoted to the branch of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, was President of the North of England Obstetrical and Gynæcological Society, and of the Obstetrical Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, London, and Examiner in Obstetrics University of Edinburgh *Publications* published papers on cancer of the uterus, fibroma of the ovary, hæmatocele in relation to cornual and ectopic pregnancy, and to inflammatory diseases of the appendages, accidental hæmorrhage, placenta prævia, and other subjects in his department *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Sandhurst, Hoylake *Club* University, Liverpool

BRIGGS, Prof Henry, O B E, D Sc (Birm), Ph D (Edin), A R S M Hons, Mem Inst. Min Engs, F R S E, Hon Mem Inst Mine Surveyors, Hon Member Royal Geological Society, Cornwall, Hood Professor of Mining, University of Edinburgh (Chair created 1924), and Professor of Mining, Heriot Watt College (since 1919), Member of Council Inst Min Engs, *b* 1883, *e s* of John Edwin Briggs, Stott Park, Lakeside, *m* Myfanwy, *o d* of the Welsh poet John Williams (Heilyn) of Llanllechid *Educ* Bradford National Scholar, 1900, Royal College of Science, Assoc Royal School of Mines, 1903, Mining in Yorks, Cumberland, and Wales, Remanet Research Scholar, Warrington Smyth Medallist, reported on Geol and Min of part of Cumberland, Lecturer in Mine Surveying Univ Birmingham, and Lecturer in Mining for Warwickshire, 1905, appointed to Heriot Watt College, 1907, reported on British barytes resources to Board of Trade, 1914, Experimental Director, Mine Rescue Research (Science and Industry Research Department), 1917 20, member Oxygen Research Committee 1918 21, undertook experimental work relating to trench and mine warfare, one of the Technical Advisers, War Office, 1918, consultative work in England and Ireland, inventor of mine rescue apparatus and other appliances concerning surveying and safety in mines, Examiner in mining to the Universities of Birmingham and Leeds *Publications* Effects of Errors in Surveying, Black Diamond Reader, Mine Ventilation the Generation of Air Current Mining Subsidence (books), reports on Mine Rescue Apparatus, etc, many contributions on technical and scientific subjects to Royal Societies, London and Edinburgh, Inst Min Engs, and to periodicals, British, Colonial, and American *Recreation* sailing *Address* 12 Gordon Terrace, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 41992

BRIGGS, Captain Herbert Gerald, D S O 1917, R N (retired), *b* Bar

bados, 4 May 1883, *s* of Joseph Briggs, Barbados, W I , *m* 1920, May, *y d* of late John Hopkins, Little Boundes, Southborough, Kent, two *s* *Educ.* H M S Britannia, Mid shipman, 1899, served in H M S Endymion on China Station, 1899 1901, was landed during Boxer Rebellion, received medal and clasp for Taku Forts, Sub Lieut. 1902, Lieutenant, 1905, received Bronze Medal of Royal Humane Society while serving in H M S Vulture, 1912, Commander, 1916, retired list, 1922, Capt, retired, 1928, D S O for services with Destroyer Patrol Flotillas. *Recreations* general *Address* c/o Ad miralty, S W 1 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

BRIGGS, Martin Shaw, F R I B A , member of Council of R.I B A , 1929 31, H M I Board of Education since 1923, *b* Otley, 1882, *e s* of Rev G Shaw Briggs, Con gregational minister, *m* 1910, Constance, *d* of Prof J Holland Rose, Litt D , of Cambridge, *q v* , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Mill Hill School, Leeds University Practised as an architect in London until appointed H M I Board of Edu cation *Principal works* Keyston Manor, Surbiton Housing Scheme, Golderbrock House (Gt Titchfield Street), Otford Vicarage, the McClure Music School and Winterstoke House, Mill Hill School, houses at Mill Hill and else where Lecturer in London University School of Architecture, 1919 1923, served in Egypt and Palestine, 1916 19 *Publications* In the Heel of Italy, 1910 (Italian edition, 1913), Baroque Architecture, 1913 (German edition, 1914), Through Egypt in Wartime, 1919, Continuation School Buildings in Germany and Austria (Board of Education), 1921, Muhamma dan Architecture in Egypt and Palestine, 1924, A Short History of the Building Crafts, 1925, Rusticus, 1927, The Architect in History, 1927, English Architecture an Outline, 1928, numerous illustrated articles and reviews *Recreations* travel, cycling, sketching *Ad dress* The Orchard, High Street, Mill Hill, N W 7 *T* Mill Hill 1488 *Club* Arts

BRIGGS, Rev Rawdon, Hon Canon of Bradford, *b* 1853 *Educ* St John s College, Oxford, M A. Deacon, 1877, Priest 1878, Vicar of All Saints, Bradford, 1882-1915, Vicar of Clapham, Yorks, 1915 24, late Senior Chaplain to Territorial Forces in Yorkshire, V D 1895 *Recreation* Oxford XI 1875 and 1876 *Address* 114 St Minver Road, Bedford

BRIGGS, Captain Rawdon, D S O 1918, M C , R E , *m* 1923, Esther, 2nd *d.* of W Reily, Carrickmines, one *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M C , D S O) *Ad dress* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

BRIGGS, Thomas, I S O 1909, *b* 12 June 1847, *s* of William Briggs, woollen manu facturer, Idle, Bradford, *m* 1871, Catherine Frances, *d* of late William Reynolds, lace merchant, London, four *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Clerk, Circulation Department, General Post Office, 1866 Principal Clerk, London Postal Service, 1889, Chief Clerk 1892, Assistant Sub-Controller, 1894, Assistant Con troller, 1901, Vice Controller, 1905 *Recreation* golf *Address* Elmwood, Wellington Road, Enfield.

BRIGGS, William, LL D, D C L, M A, B Sc, F C S, F R A S., founder of University Correspondence College, 1887, General Editor and Chairman of University Tutorial Press, Ltd , Editor of the University Correspondent, *b* Leeds, 21 Sep 1861, *s* of Edwin Briggs, *m* 1st, Ada, *d* of Henry Wright, Leeds, two *s* three *d.*, 2nd, Ada Margaret, *d* of Walter George Parnell, Sydney *Educ* Yorkshire Coll, Leeds (Ackroyd Science Scholar), Jesus Coll, Cambridge (Honours in Mathematics and Law Tripos). Originated systematic education by correspondence for private students, 1887, founder of University Tutorial College, London, primarily with physics, chemistry, biology labor atories to supplement correspondence teaching in vacations, established printing and bookbind ing works, and workmen's garden houses at Foxton, near Cambridge, Past Grand Trea surer of Freemasons, England, Prior of East Anglia and Knight Grand Cross, Order of the Temple *Publications* History and Origin of the Law of Copyright, 1900, The Law of International Copyright, 1906, author of a number of school and college text-books in mathematics and experimental science *Recrea tions* travelling (Europe, India, Burma, N and S China, Japan, and N , S , and Central Africa, U S A., Canada, Alaska, S America, Australia, Java), motoring, golf, and antiquities *Address* Owlbrigg, Cambridge, *T* 664, Burlington House, Cambridge, *T* 12 *T A* Correspond ence, Cambridge *M* ER 7 *Clubs* Reform, Authors, Savage, Royal Automobile

BRIGGS, (W J) Harold, *b* 26 May 1870, *s* of Wm Briggs, J P , *m* 1893, Jessie, *d* of Ambrose Veevers, Didsbury, one *d* *Educ* Seafield, Lytham, and privately M P (C) Blackley Division of Manchester, 1918 23, and 1924 29, travelled in Europe, America, Australia *Recreations* fishing and hunting *Address* Broadford, Chobham, Surrey *T* Chobham 22 *Clubs* Carlton, Fly Fishers, Royal Automobile, Conservative, Manchester

BRIGHOUSE, Harold, Writer of Plays and Fiction, *b* Eccles Lancs , 26th July 1882 *Publications* *Plays* Dealing in Futures, 1909, Graft, 1911, The Odd Man Out, 1912, The Game, 1913, Garside s Career, 1914, The Road to Raebury, and (with Stanley Houghton), The Hillarys, 1915, Hobson s Choice, and The Clock Goes Round, 1916 Other Times, a volume of Three Lancashire Plays (The Game, The Northerners, Zack), 1920 Mary s John, 1924, What s Bred in the Bone, 1927, Safe amongst the Pigs, 1929 *One Act Plays* The Doorway and The Price of Coal, 1909, Lonesome Like, The Oak Settle, Spring in Bloomsbury, 1911, Little Red Shoes, 1912, Followers, Converts, 1915, Maid of France, 1917, Plays for the Meadow and the Lawn, 1921, Once a Hero, 1922, The Happy Hangman, 1922, The Apple Tree, 1923 A Marrying Man, 1924, Open air Plays contain ing the Laughing Mind, The Oracles of Apollo, The Rational Princess, The Ghosts of Windsor Park How the Weather is Made, 1926, The Night of Mr H , When did they Meet Again? 1927, The Little Liberty, The Witch s Daughter, 1928, The Stoker, 1930 *Novels* Fossie for Short, and (with Charles Forrest) Hobson s, 1917, The Silver Lining, 1918, The Marbeck Inn, 1920, Hepplestalls, 1922, The Wrong Shadow, 1923, Captain Shapely, 1923 (from Stanley Houghton's play) Hindle Wakes, 1927 *Films* Hobson s Choice, The Game, 1920 *War Service,* R A F , attached Intelligence Staff, Air Ministry *Recreations* Fell walking and play going *Address* 67 Parliament Hill, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 4074

BRIGHT, Alfred Ernest, C B E 1918, merchant *b* 1869, *e s* of Charles Edward Bright, C M G , and Hon Mrs Bright, *m* 1st, Edith (*d* 1902), *d.* of James Tully, 2nd, Ruby, *d* of Llewellyn Lloyd, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Melbourne Grammar School Eton *Address* South Yarra, Melbourne *Club* Melbourne

BRIGHT, Allan Heywood, J P Here fordshire, F S A , *b* Liverpool, 1862, *s* of Henry Arthur Bright, *m* 1st, 1885, Edith, (*d* 1929), *y d* of Alfred Turner, Liverpool one *d* , 2nd, 1929, Kelburn Milroy, *d* of late James Ramsay of Auchencairn *Educ* Harrow Contested Oswestry Division, 1901, 1904, and 1906, twice contested Exeter, and twice Stalybridge, M P (L.) Oswestry Division Shropshire, 1904 6 *Address* Barton Court, Colwall, Herefordshire *Clubs* Athen æum, Brooks s, National Liberal

BRIGHT, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr* 1919, F R S E, M Inst.C E, M I E.E, *b* 25 Dec 1868, *y s* of late Sir Charles Tilston Bright, M.P, M.Inst C E (knighted at 26 for laying the First Atlantic Cable), *m* Isabel, *d* of late Robert Gosling, Hassobury Park, Essex. Has been professionally engaged on a number of cable laying expeditions, reported to the Colonial Office on the Pacific Cable scheme, 1897, associated with the Inter Departmental Cable Communication Committee, 1902, House of Commons Radio Telegraphic Committee, 1907, and Dominions Royal Commission, 1911, International Radio Telegraphic Conference, 1912, Royal Flying Corps Inquiry Committee, 1916, International Air Congresses, 1920, 1922, and 1923, is a Board of Trade Arbitrator, F S S, F R Hist S, F R G S, Vice President and Council Member of the League of Nations Union, Industrial Co Partnership Assoc, Industrial Christian Fellowship, Oxford House Mission, Industrial Peace Union, Empire Industries Association, Air League, Church Lads Brigade, National Playing Fields Association, Essex County Cricket Club, Essex Rural Community Council, Sunlight League, British Legion, Bribery Prevention League Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, National Committee for Radio Telegraphy, Decimal Association, Lieutenant 3rd (Militia) Battalion D C O Middlesex Regiment, 1882 1892, first urged reduced cable rates for deferred messages, 1895, adopted by Government, 1912, wireless coast stations, 1899, adopted 1905, the application of wireless to aircraft, 1914, inter departmental Board of Control for Imperial Communications, 1902, adopted 1919, has travelled far and wide *Publications* Submarine Telegraphs their History, Construction, and Working, The Story of the Atlantic Cable, Science and Engineering, The Life of Sir Charles Tilston Bright, Imperial Telegraphic Communication, Industrial Co operation, Inter Imperial Trade Inter Imperial Patents, Telegraphy, Aeronautics and War, A Ministry of Defence, Good Causes, 1930, contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica Quarterly Review, Edinburgh Review, Nineteenth Century, etc, has given numerous lectures and addresses *Recreations* most ball games, rowing, travelling *Address* Little Brewers Hall, Hatfield Heath, Bishop's Stortford, *T* Sawbridgeworth 54 *Clubs* Athenæum, Leander, M C C

BRIGHT, Ernest Henry, C B 1917, M V O 1911, Assistant Secretary, 1921, Director of Contracts and Labour, 1918, Principal Clerk (Contracts and Labour Branch) H M Office of Works, 1910, retired 1924 *b* 7 July 1864, *m* 1900, Louisa Winifred Watkins (*d* 1926) *e d* of late Rev John Watkins Pitchford, M A, one *s* Private Secretary to Hon Sir Schomberg McDonnell, 1905 9, to Rt Hon Lewis Harcourt, M P, First Commissioner of Works, 1909 10 and 1915 16, to Rt Hon Sir Alfred Mond, Baronet, M P, 1916 21, Secretary to Government Hospitality Fund, 1917 18, Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V, 1911 (Coronation medal). *Address* Sandhill Washford, Somerset

BRIGHT, Ven Hugh, Archdeacon of Stafford and Canon Residentiary of Lichfield since 1922, Fellow of the Woodard Society (Northern Division) *b* 1867, *s* of Henry Arthur Bright. *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge, M A, Cuddesdon College Curate of St Thomas's Winchester, 1891 95, Curate of All Souls (Hook Memorial), Leeds, 1895 1901, Rector of Badsworth, 1901-6, Vicar of King Cross, Halifax, 1906 21, Hon Canon of Wakefield Cathedral, 1919 *Address* The Close, Lichfield *Club* United University

BRIGHT, Brigadier-General Reginald Arthur, C B 1918, C B E 1920, R.A, *b* 1870, *s* of late Gen Sir Robert O Bright, G C B, *m* 1913, Dorothea Margaret, *d* of Major Gen. Sir George Barker, K C B Served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps), Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, C B), Afghan War, 1919 [C B E), commanding a brigade in India 1919-23, retired, 1924 *Address* The Cottage, Crondall, Farnham

BRIGHT, Major Richard George Tyndall, C M G 1901, F R G S, *b* 5 Feb 1872, *s* of late C E Bright, C M G, and Hon Mrs Bright, *m* 1912, Murielle, *d* of Sir R L Lucas Tooth, 1st Bt, *two s* Entered Rifle Brig 1892 Capt and Bt. Maj 1899, Maj 1908, served Uganda, 1897 98 (despatches, Bt. Maj, medal with clasp), Juba Expedition, 1898 99 (despatches, Star of Zanzibar, 3rd Class), Expedition surveying Sudan and Abyssinian Frontier, 1899 1900, Expedition on the Frontier between Abyssinia and the Sudan and Protectorates of Uganda and British East Africa, 1900-2 (C M G) second British Commissioner on Anglo German Boundary Commission, Uganda, 1902-4, British East Africa, 1904 6, British Delegate at Conference on Anglo German Frontiers, 1906, Chief British Commissioner Anglo Congolese Boundary, 1907 10, served in France, 1918 19 received the Back Grant from Royal Geographical Society, 1906 *Address* Arnewood Court, Sway, Hants *Clubs* Carlton, Windham

BRIGHTEN, Lieut.-Col Edgar William, C M G 1916, D S O 1918, T D, Commanding 2nd Bn Bedfs and Herts Regt since 1929, *b* 18 May 1880, *s* of William Green Brighten, Solicitor, late Captain H A C *m* 1905, Sarah Hirell, *d* of late Dr Alfred James, Biggleswade, Beds, *two s* one *d* *Educ* Faucenberg School, Beccles, Christ's College, Blackheath 2nd Lieut 3rd Vol Bn Bedford Regt, 1898, served South African War as Lieut commanding one of the Volunteer Service Companies attached to 2nd Bedford Regt, saw service with Col Rochford's Force operating in South Western Transvaal, etc Captain, 1902, transferred to 5th Bedford Regt on creation of Territorial Force, Major, 1912 Lieut Col to command, 1915, Major (Regular Army) 1917, Bt Lieut. Col, 1919, Lieut Col 1929, Instructor Senior Officers' School, India, 1924 28 served European War (despatches, C M G, D S O), admitted Solicitor, 1904, practised until 1914 at Luton and London Freeman of City of London, Member of Bakers Company Freemason Lodge, Norfolk *Recreations* hunting, golf, etc *Address* Quebec House Bordon, Hants

BRIGHTEN, George Stanley, D S O 1917, Lt Col T A. Reserve, 1919, solicitor, *b* 14 May 1890, 4th *s* of late William Green Brighten and Fanny Elizabeth Brighten, 21 Cheniston Gardens, W 8, *m* 1st, 1916, Sisselle Vivien (*d* 1918), *o c* of late George Crofton Wray, 2nd, 1921, Edna Lillian, *yr d* of Max Byng, 53 Lowndes Square, S W *Educ* Pilmuir, Falmouth Haileybury Admitted Solicitor, 1911, Commissioner for Oaths, 1919 practises as a Solicitor at 36 New Broad Street, E C, Warden of Bakers Company, Lieut Col 2/5 Lancashire Fusiliers, 1917 (despatches thrice, D S O, bar, Chevalier Order of the Crown, Belgium, Croix de Guerre, 1914 15 Star two medals). *Address* 17 Iverna Court, W 8 *T* Kelvin 8928 *Club* Royal Automobile

BRIGHTMAN, Rev Frank Edward, M A, F B A., Fellow of Magdalen Coll, Oxford, 1902, Prebendary of Carlton with Thurlby in Lincoln Cathedral since 1902, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford, 1911, Hon Chaplain to the Bishop of Gloucester, 1923 *b* Bristol, 18 June 1856, 2nd *s* of Charles and Emma Brightman *Educ* Bristol Grammar School, University College, Oxford scholar 1875, 1st class Math Mods 1876, 2nd class Classical Mods 1877, 2nd class Lit. Hum 1879, 2nd class Theology 1880, Denyer and Johnson Theological scholar 1882, Hall Houghton

Senior Septuagint Prize, 1882 Ordained (Oxford) Deacon 1884, Priest 1885, Pusey Librarian, 1884 1903, Chaplain University Col lege, Oxford, 1884 87, Assistant Curate of St. John the Divine, Kennington, 1887 88, Ex aminer in Theology School, 1899 1901, Hon Doct Phil (Louvain) 1909, Hon D D (Dur ham) 1914, Order of St Sava *Publications* Liturgies Eastern and Western, vol 1 Oxford, 1896, What Objections have been made to English Orders? (Church Historical Society), The Preces Privatae of Lancelot Andrewes, translated, with notes, 1903, The Manual of the Sick of Lancelot Andrewes, 1909, The English Rite, 1915 Co editor of Journal of Theological Studies *Address* Magdalen College, Oxford

BRIGSTOCKE, Charles Reginald, C B 1920, Director of Contracts, Air Ministry, *b* 1876, *s* of T E Brigstocke, J P, Carmarthen, *m* Dora Constance, *d* of late Dr W Bowen Davies, Llandrindod Wells, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Llandovery School Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1901, entered Civil Service, 1894, passed Class I Examination, 1902, Admiralty, 1903 18, Resident Clerk, 1905 13, Private Secretary to Fourth Sea Lord (Admirals Sir A K Winsloe and Sir C Madden) and Civil Lord, 1908 13, Acting Principal Clerk, 1916, transferred to Air Ministry, 1918, Assistant Secretary, 1919, Mission to Berne to negotiate Anglo Swiss Flying Agreement, 1919 *Address* 18 Parsifal Road, Hampstead, N W *Club* Union

BRILL, Abraham Arden, Physician, *b* Austria, 12 Oct 1874, *s* of Philip and Esther Brill, *m* 1908, K Rose Owen, New York Formerly Assistant Physician Central Islip State Hospital and in Clinic of Psychiatry of Zurich formerly Chief of Clinic in Psychiatry, Columbia University, Lecturer on Psycho analysis and Abnormal Psychology, New York University, Assist Professor Psychiatry, Grad Med Sch *Publications* Psycho analysis its Theories and Application, 1914, Fundamental Conceptions of Psycho analysis, 1922 *Translations* Freud s Selected Papers on Hysteria, 1909, three con tributions to The Theory of Sex (Freud), 1910 Freud s Interpretation of Dreams, 1913, Psycho pathology of Everyday Life, 1914, Wit and its Relation to the Unconscious, 1916, Leonardo da Vinci, 1916, The History of the Psycho analytic Movement, 1917, Totem and Taboo, 1918, Reflections on War and Death, 1918 *Address* 1 W 70th Street, New York

BRIMACOMBE, Richard William, M D, late Physician to the Skin Department of the Kensington and Fulham General Hospital *b* Tonacombe Manor, Morwenstowe, Cornwall, 27 Jan 1867, *s* of late William Walter Brima combe and Ann Gill Cridge *m* 1901, Irene Alice Victoria (*d* 1930), *d* of late Reginald Henry Stan ley, M D one *s* two *d* *Educ* Birmingham, St. Mary s Hospital, London, Brussels Lt Col, T D, late R A M C, T F, commanding No 67 Casualty Clearing Station and No 50 Stationary Hospital, Pathologist, Demonstra tor, and Clinical Assistant, St John s Hospital for Diseases of the Skin *Publications* Histo pathology of Seborrhœa, Seborrhœic Dermatitis and Psoriasis, Lancet, 1905, Fibro Cystic Sebaceous Celluloma, Medical Press and Circu lar, 1905, Sudo Keratosis, Ib, 1907 *Recrea tions* gardening and motoring *Address* One Oak, Tunbridge Wells *T A* and *T* Tun bridge Wells 55 *Club* Reform

BRIMS, Charles William, C B E 1920, M C, T D, Lieut Colonel, late R F A (T) Chairman of Brims & Co, Ltd, Civil Engineer ing Contractors, Newcastle on Tyne, *b* 1877 *e s* of late David N Brims, Harbour and Dock Contractor of Newcastle on Tyne, *m* 1909, Vera, *d* of late W S Vaughan, J P, M Inst C E, Gosforth, Northumberland, two *s* one *d* Lieut in Volunteer Artillery, 1900, Captain, 1905, continued in Northumbrian Division Territorial Force, R F A., retired, 1924, served European War, mobilised 1914, and went to France with the 4th Northum brian Brigade, 1915, and commanded field batteries until wounded 1917, near Arras (M C, T D, Bt Lieut Col), after recovery attached to Admiralty and appointed Director of Exten sions to Private Shipyards and Docks, also acted in same capacity for Ministry of Shipping until April 1919 (C B E) *Address* Alnmouth, Northumberland, Pandon Buildings, New castle *T* Alnmouth 21, Newcastle 3538 *Clubs* St Stephen s, Union, Newcastle

BRIMS, Robert Wilson, D S O 1917, M C, Assoc M Inst C E, late Temp Major, R E, Director Brims & Co Ltd, Newcastle upon Tyne, *b* 1 Nov 1887 *y s* of late David N Brims of Benwell, Newcastle on Tyne, *m* 1923, Marjorie, *d* of late William F Fenwick, of Gosforth, Northumberland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sedbergh Civil Engineer, served European War, 1914 18 commanded 87th (Field) Coy R E, 1916 18 (wounded, gassed, despatches three times, D S O, M C) resigned Commission, 1921 *Address* Pandon Buildings, Newcastle upon Tyne *Club* Union, Newcastle on Tyne

BRINCKMAN, Colonel Sir Theodore Francis, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1831, C B 1900, *b* 26 May 1862, *e s* of 2nd Bt and Lady Cecilia, *d* of 2nd Marquis Conyngham, K P *m* 1st, 1895, Mary Frances (who obtained a divorce 1912), *d* of Countess of Aylesford and late Capt J H Linton, of Hemingford, Hunts, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1913, Elizabeth M J, *d* of late M A Bergerand, of Roanne, France, *S* father, 1905 Served S Africa (despatches twice, C B, Queen s and King s medals, South African medal, three clasps), Lt Col Army, 1902, Lt Col commanding 3rd Batt the Buffs, 1899 1907, Hon Col 3rd (Special Reserve) Batt the Buffs since 1908, Lt Col Territorial Force since 1915, served European War, 1917, Knight of Danish Order of Danebrog, 1907 Owns about 2500 acres *Heir s* Theodore Ernest Warren [*b* 21 May 1898, *m* 1st 1921, Gretta, *d* of Frances, Marchioness Conyngham, of Castle Park, Slane, Co Meath, 2nd, 1926, Anne Margrethe, Countess Knuth *d* of E T A Wennerwald *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Capt Household Cavalry] *Recreations* hunting, shooting cricket, fishing *Address* 63 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W 1, *T* Mayfair 6166, Nairnside House, Inverness shire *Club* White s

B R I N D, Maj -Gen John Edward Spencer, C B 1923, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, Major General, Royal Artillery, India, since 1930, A D C to the King, 1928 30, *b* 9 Feb 1878, *e s* of late Col E A Brind late Connaught Rangers, *m* 1907, Dorothy M S (*d* 1924), *e d* of late Col, W H J Frodsham, late 4 Surrey Regt two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, R M A, Woolwich Entered Army, 1897, Captain, 1902, Adj, 1903 6, Major, 1914, Bt Lt Col, 1916 Bt Col 1919, Col, 1920, Maj -Gen 1930, D A Q M G, 1914, G S O (2), 1915, G S O (1), 1916, Brigadier General G S, 1917, Colonel on Staff, General Staff, G H Q, Ireland, 1919 23, Deputy Director at War Office, 1923 25, Col Comdt R A Aldershot Command, 1925 1927 Brigadier, General Staff, Aldershot Com mand, 1927 30, served S Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O, Bt Lt Col, C M G, Bt Col) Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, France, Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, Italy, Order of Aviz, Portugal *Club* United Service

BRIND, Captain V. C, D S O 1918, M C Royal Artillery, *g s* of late General Sir James Brind, G C B, Royal Artillery, *s* of late Colonel E A Brind, Connaught Rangers, *m* Nora Dorothy, *e d* of W A Buller, of Alderholt, near Salisbury, no c.

Educ Cranleigh School Joined the Royal Artillery from the Ceylon Defence Force, Sept, 1914, served in France from 18 July 1915 until wounded in April 1918 (despatches, D S O, Military Cross, 4th Class Order of the Nile), served with Egyptian Army, 1918 28 at present with 5th Light Brigade, R.A *Address* Silverdale, Dorchester, Dorset *Club* United Service

BRINDLEY, Harold Hulme, M A, F S A., Associe Correspondant étranger de la Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France, University Demonstrator in Zoology, Cambridge, Steward of St John's College, 1914 23, *b* London, 17 June 1865 *s* of J B Brindley of Gray's Inn, Recorder of Hanley, and Mary, *d* of Joshua Brough, J P, Leek, *m* 1st, 1896, Gertrude Roberta Froggatt (*d* 1921), *d* of Robert Brindley of Alstonsfield, Staffs one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1922, Maud Doria, *d* of late Rev F E Haviland and late Fellow of Newnham College, Hon Member B O U one *d* *Educ* Mill Hill St John's College, Cambridge 2nd Lieut, C U R V, 1886 87 President of Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1915 16 Examiner in Zoology, Universities of Glasgow, 1915 18 1924 29, and Cambridge, 1913 14, 1917 18, 1922 24 Hon Sec Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1917 22 a Councillor of Navy Records Society 1911 21, 1925-29 (a Vice-President, 1921-25), and of Society for Nautical Research (a Vice President, 1921 26) *Publications* various papers on zoological subjects, nautical archæology, and mural paintings of St Christopher *Recreation* sailing *Address* 25 Madingley Road, Cambridge *Clubs* Cambridge Athenæum, Royal Harwich Yacht Cambridge University Cruising, Le Sabord, Paris

BRINE, Edgar, I S O, *b* 22 Jan 1856, *s* of James Brine, late of Southsea, *m* one *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately Entered the Prison Service, 1875, Comptroller of Accounts and Stores Prison Commission, Home Office, 1912-1920 *Address* Longcot, London Road, Pinbrook, Hants

BRINTON, Lieut.-Colonel John Chaytor, C V O 1923 D S O 1900 M V O 1905 formerly Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to H M, *b* 5 April 1867 *m* 1st, 1913, Evelyn Elizabeth, C B E 1922 (*d* 1929), *e d* of Sir Charles Forbes, 4th Bart of Newe, and *widow* of William D James, of West Dean, Sussex, 2nd, 1927, Olive Mary *o d* of late Arthur Eisdell Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1891, Captain, 1899, served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (severely wounded, despatches, British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1900, on staff of Lieut.-Gen Sir J D P French (despatches, medal with six clasps D S O), Major, 1906, retired, 1911, rejoined, 1914, served European War, 1914 16 (despatches twice, Bt Lt Col, Chevalier Legion of Honour) *Address* Codrington, Chipping Sodbury, Glos *Clubs* Garrick, Turf, Bath

BRINTON, Selwyn, *e s* of late John Brinton, J P, F S A, of Moor Hall, Stourport, *m* 1st, Janette (*d* 1895), *d* of H Banfield of Tolroy, Hayle, 2nd, 1914 Phyllis Mary, *d* of late James Robert Narracott *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge B A 1883 M A 1893 Fellow of Royal Society of Arts, 1925 called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894 representing The Studio and The Builder, Rome and Turin Exhibitions, 1911 The Studio, The Connoisseur, The Builder, Venice Exhibition 1912, 1914, and 1924, Organised British Section Milan International Water Colour Exhibition, 1923 and 1925 *Publications* The Renaissance in Italian Art (9 vols), 1898 1900, Correggio, 1900, Bartolozzi and his Pupils in England, 1908, English Caricaturists of the Eighteenth Century, 1904 Mantua (German and English), 1906, (part) The Harlequin King, 1906, The Renaissance Its Art and Life, Florence (1450 1550), 1907, (part) The English Stage of To-day, 1907, Lectures on The Cæsars, and Pitt and Fox (Bradford Philosophical Society), 1910, Pietro Perugino, 1911, Leonardo da Vinci, 1913, Goya as Portrait Painter (from the Spanish, with Foreword), 1924 Venice Past and Present (special number Studio, 1925), The Golden Age of the Medici, 1925, Venice Exhibition, 1926—The Gonzaga, Lords of Mantua, 1927, Joint Editor of a Dictionary of Florentine Painters, 1928, the Connoisseur, Apollo, Architecture, American Magazine of Art *Recreations* fencing (The London Fencing Club) *Address* Stanbridge House, Southwick, Sussex *Clubs* Burlington Fine Arts, Constitutional

BRISBANE, Archbishop of, Most Rev Gerald Sharp, Hon D D Camb *b* Cheshire, 27 Oct. 1865, *y s* of Thomas Beatt Sharp, Victoria Park, Manchester, and Marianne, *d.* of James Lillie, of Ancoats Old Hall, Manchester, unmarried *Educ* St John's College, Cambridge (Somerset Exhibitioner, B A (Classical Tripos), 1886, M A 1910) Ordained 1889, Curate of St Andrew's, Taunton, 1889 93, Holy Innocents, Hammersmith, 1893 98, Vicar of Whitkirk, Yorks, 1898 1910 Proctor in Convocation for the Archdeaconry of Ripon, 1909, Bishop of New Guinea, 1910 21 *Recreation* rowing *Address* Bishopsbourne, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

BRISBANE, R C Archbishop of, *see* Duhig Most Rev J

BRISBANE, Co.-Adj Bishop of; *see* Batty, Rt Rev F de W

BRISBANE, Archdeacon of, *see* Dixon, Ven H H

BRISCO, Sir Aubrey Hylton, 6th Bt, *cr* 1782, *b* 11 Dec 1873, *s* of late Fleming Brisco, 4th *s* of 3rd Bt, and Fanny Aubrey, *d* of Rev Bulkeley O Jones, Chancellor of St Asaph *m* 1904, Anna Victoria, 2nd *d* of James Doyle, San Francisco *nâe* of late John Redmond, S Cousin, 1922 [Death of 5th Bt presumed on or since Jan 29] Owns about 1000 acres *Heir b* Cecil Fleming, *b* 31 Jan 1876 *Club* Junior Constitutional

BRISCOE, Major George Seton, D S O 1916, Worcestershire Regt, *b* 1882, *s* of late John George Briscoe, J P, *m* 1930 Enid Mary, *d* of late S Dawson Caws *Educ* Mostyn House School, Parkgate, Cheshire, Brighton College, on Continent Entered Army—East Surrey Militia, 1900 served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps), joined the Worcestershire Regt, 1903, Adjutant of Standing Camp, Ramkhet, India, 1911 Adjutant of 5th Batt King's (Liverpool Regt), 1913, joined B E F, France, with them, Feb 1915, rejoined Worcestershire Regt (3rd Batt), Dec 1915, and served with them until severely wounded, 24 Aug 1916, Neuve Chapelle, March 1915, Festubert, May 1915 Loos, Sep 1915, Vimy Ridge, May 1916 Somme, July and Aug 1916 (despatches D S O) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, tennis golf etc *Club* Junior United Service

BRISCOE, Henry Vincent Aird, A R C S, D Sc (Lond), D I C, M Sc (Dun), F I C Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry since 1921, and Director of the Department of Chemistry since 1925, in Armstrong Coll, Newcastle upon Tyne, in the University of Durham, Professor of Chemistry, University of Durham College of Medicine, Secretary of the University of Durham School Examinations Board, Member of the Council of the Institute of Chemistry, Secretary of the Northern Coke Research Committee, Member of the Commission Internationale des Éléments chimiques, *o s* of W H Briscoe, Crossfield, Robin Hood's Bay, *b* Hackney, London, 24 Sep 1888, *m.* 1915, Rebecca Kirkwood, *o d* of William Stevenson, Johnstone, one *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London

School, Royal College of Science, South Kensington, 1906 9 Research Assistant to Sir T E Thorpe, 1909 11, Assistant Demonstrator, 1911-13, Demonstrator, 1913-16 Lecturer in Engineering Chemistry at the Imperial College, 1916-18, Lecturer in charge of the Department of Organic Chemistry, Sir John Cass Technical Institute, 1917-19, Consulting Chemist and Chemical Engineer, 1916-21, concerned especially with Fuel Economy and the establishment of Inorganic and Organic Chemical Manufacturing Processes *Publications* vol i, part ii, The Inert Gases, of Text Books of Inorganic Chemistry, First Aid in the Laboratory and Workshop, Annual Reports on Inorganic Chemistry, 1922-28, contributions to Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, including Water and Water Softening, also scientific papers, published mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society, on Atomic Weight Determinations, and other researches in inorganic chemistry *Recreations* motoring, photography *Address* 33 Eldon Place, Newcastle upon Tyne *T* Central 806

BRISCOE, Hugh Kynaston, C I E, M L C, J P, *b* 1879, *b* of Sir Charlton Briscoe, *q v* *m* 1919, Noel, *d* of John E Worrall, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Bedford School Pembroke College, Oxford, M A Entered I C S, 1903, Chief Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1927 *Address* Patna, India *Club* East India United Service

BRISCOE, Sir (John) Charlton, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1910, M D, F R C P Fellow King's College, London, 1925, Physician to King's College Hospital since 1908, Consulting Physician to the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children Physician to St John and Elizabeth Hospital, Lecturer on Medicine, King's College Hospital, *b* Apr 1874, 2nd *s* of Sir J J Briscoe, 1st Bt, and Ellen (*d* 1910), *o d* of A Charlton, Oak House, Altrincham, S brother, 1921, *m* 1909, Grace Maud, M B, B S, *d* of late Rev S Stagg two *s* *Educ* Harrow, King's College and Hospital, Gottingen Gained Entrance Scholarship King's College, 1892 first year Scholarship, 1893, Anatomy and Physiology prizes, 1894, Leathes prize, 1894 Warneford Scholarship, 1895, Prosector to Royal College of Surgeons, 1896, M R C S, L R C P, 1898, Assistant House Physician, and House Physician to King's College Hospital, 1898 99 Medical Registrar, King's College Hospital, 1900 2, M B Lond, honours in medicine, and M R C P 1902, Medical tutor, King's College Hospital, 1903 8 Physician to out patients, Evelina Hospital, 1903, M D London, 1903 F R C P London, 1910, Lieut Univ Lond, O T C Med Section, 1909 12, Major R A M C 1917, Vice Pres Special Medical Board for Shell Shock, etc, Ministry of Pensions, 1918, Examiner in Medicine Royal Society Apothecaries, 1912, and Royal College of Physicians, Fellow and late Hon Sec Royal Society of Medicine, Medical member Com Manag, King's College Hospital, 1910, Dean of Medical School, King's College Hospital, 1910 11, Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1919 *Publications* Origin of the Complement in the Peritoneal Cavity, 1908, Phagocytosis in the Lungs, Jul, Path, and Bact, 1909, Treatment of Pulmonary Disease by Vaccine, B M J, 1909, Rheumatoid Arthritis, 1910, Treatment of Bronchitis, 1910, Treatment of Broncho pneumonia, Latham and English Textbook of Treatment, 1912, Post operative Massive Collapse of the Lungs, Pract Encycl Medicine and Surgery, The Origin of the Anginal Syndrome, Lancet, 1921, Unilateral Phrenic Nerve Paralysis, Lancet, 1925, Interchondral Articulations, Journal of Anatomy, 1925, Lumleian Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1927, The Muscular Mechanism of Respiration and its Disorders *Recreations* golf, shooting *Heir s* John Leigh Charlton, *b* 1911 *Address* 30 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 1889

See also H H B Ayles, H K Briscoe

BRISCOE, Capt Richard George, M P (U) Cambridge since 1923, *b* 15 Aug 1893, *s* of William Arthur Briscoe, Longstowe Hall, Cambridgeshire *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 18 (M C) *Address* Longstowe Hall, Cambridgeshire *Clubs* Guards, Carlton

BRISCOE, William Richard Brunskill, M A, C B E, Barrister at law, *b* 14 Jan 1855, *y s* of late Rev J G Briscoe, Rector of Outwell, Norfolk, *m* 1897, Janet, 3rd *d* of late Rev Charles Soames, Rector of Mildenhall, Marlborough, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Christ's Hospital, Trinity College, Cambridge Schoolmaster, 1877 85, Barrister at law, Inner Temple, 1885 practised in Egypt, 1897 1906 Member of the Council and Treasurer of the Order of Advocates of the Mixed Tribunals, 1904 1905, sometime Crown Prosecutor for Egypt Assistant during the War, and subsequently Director of the Intelligence Branch of H M Procurator General's Department, a Judge of the Mixed Tribunal of Tangier, 1924 25 *Recreations* Humani nihil a me alienum puto *Address* 10 Chichester Terrace, Brighton *Club* Oxford and Cambridge [*Died* 23 *Aug* 1930]

BRISE; *see* Ruggles Brise

BRISTOL, 4th Marquis of (*cr* 1826), **Frederick William Fane Hervey,** Baron Hervey, 1703, Earl of Bristol 1714, Earl Jermyn, 1826 *b* Dresden, 8 Nov 1863, *e surv s* of late Lord Augustus Hervey and Marianna, *d* of W P Hodnett, S uncle, 1907, *m* 1896, Alice Frances Theodora, *d* of George Wythes of Copped Hall, Epping two *d* *Educ* Tonbridge Grammar School, Eastman's R N Academy, and H M S Britannia Joined the Navy, 1877, midshipman, 1878, sub-lieutenant, 1882 obtained the Beaufort Testimonial at the Royal Naval College Greenwich, 1883, specially promoted to lieutenant for meritorious examination, 1883, was lieutenant of Turquoise during operations at Suakin, 1884 85 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star), passed for gunnery lieutenant at Greenwich, 1886, receiving a special letter of commendation from the Admiralty for making a record number of marks, and obtained the £80 gun prize, promoted Commander, 1895, Captain, 1901, retired as Rear Admiral, 1911 served at the Admiralty, 1894 97, M P (U) Bury St. Edmunds, 1906 1907, Chairman West Suffolk County Council, 1915 Owns about 32,000 acres Possesses a few good pictures, Italian, Spanish, and English Schools *Heir b* Lord Walter J Hervey, *q v* *Recreations* shooting, cycling *Address* 6 St James's Square, S W 1 *T* Regent 6856, Ickworth, Bury St Edmunds *Clubs* Marlborough, Naval and Military

See also Earl of Clancarty, Lord Erskine, Lord F Hervey, Baron Hylton, Lt -Col Macrae-Gilstrap, Sir C G E Welby

BRISTOL, Bishop of, since 1914, **Rt Rev George Nickson,** D D, LL D, Hon D D (Durham), Hon LL D (Bristol), *b* 9 May 1864 *e s* of John Nickson, Cefn Isaf, Talycafn, N Wales, *m* 1891, Ada T, *y d* of James E Phenix Greenfield, Kilternan, Co Dublin two *d* *Educ* Southport, Trinity College, Dublin Corpus Christi College, Cambridge First Class Theol Tripos, 1887, Deacon, 1888, Priest, 1889, Tutor and Bursar of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1888 97, Lecturer in Divinity at Selwyn Coll, Cambridge, 1895 97, Curate of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1888 90, Vicar of St Benedict, Cambridge, 1891 94, Fairfield, Liverpool, 1897 1905, St. Andrew's, Southport, 1905 6, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1901 8, Rural Dean of West Derby, 1902 5 Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1893 96, 1915 and 1920, Oxford, 1915 17, Proctor in Convocation, 1906, Bishop Suffragan of Jarrow, 1906 14,

Canon of Durham Cathedral, President of the Council of Durham Colleges in University of Durham, 1910, Pro Chancellor of University of Bristol, 1922, Lady Margaret Preacher, Cambridge, 1928 *Recreations* fishing, photography, cabinet making *Address* The Palace, Bristol, *T* Bristol 3417 *M* HW 2686 *Club* National

BRISTOL, Dean of, *see* De Candole, Very Rev H L C V

BRISTOL, Archdeacon of, *see* Welchman, Ven William

BRISTOL, Major Everett, C M G 1916, was Military Secretary to Minister of Overseas Military Forces of Canada, *b* Hamilton, Ont, 21 Oct 1888, *s* of late George Everett Bristol and Margaret White, *m* 1919, Helen Francis, *o d* of late F H and Mrs Mathewson, Montreal, one *d* *Educ* Royal Military College of Canada, University of Toronto (B A); Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto On Reserve of Officers, Canada, 1908, called to Bar, Ontario, 1914, and practised till outbreak of war, 2nd Lieut 13th Hussars (Imperials), 7 Sep 1914, June 1915, Lt 15th Batt (Canadian Infantry) June 1915, Capt Aug 1915, wounded, Dec 1915, Major, Dec. 1916, retired from Canadian Forces, Aug 1919, and resumed practice as barrister in Toronto *Recreations* golf, tennis, riding *Address* 94 Lawton Ave, Toronto, Ontario *Clubs* University, Toronto Golf, Toronto Hunt, Eglinton, Toronto

BRISTOW, Ernest, H B M Consul General, Isfahan, since 1928, *b* 21 July 1873 *o s* of late Canon Bristow of Southwark Cathedral, *m* 1926, Violet C, *d* of late Richard Guy, Cork *Educ* Merchant Taylors, St John's College, Cambridge M A (Oriental Languages Tripos, 1897), Clerk to Legation, Tangier, 1897 Assistant Interpreter, 1902 Vice Consul Zanzibar, 1907, Tangier, 1908, Resht, 1912, Consul, Tabriz, 1918 *Address* British Consulate General, Isfahan, Persia

BRISTOW, Walter Rowley, M B, B S Lond, F R C S Eng, Orthopædic Surgeon to St Thomas Hospital Consulting Surgeon to St Nicholas and St Martin Orthopædic Hospital, Pyrford, East Surrey Hospital, etc Major R A M C (T F), retired, *b* 12 Dec 1882, *s* of Henry Joseph Bristow, Bexley, Kent, *m* 1910, Florence *o d* of James White, LL D, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Brighton Grammar School, St Thomas Hospital, London University Medical Officer, Middlesex Yeomanry, Gallipoli, Suvla Bay (despatches), Egypt, Aug 1914 June 1916, surgeon, Military Orthopædic Hospital, Shepherd's Bush, June 1916 Nov 1919 (despatches, Brevet Major R A M C, T), surgeon in charge, Surgical Division, Assistant Inspector Military Orthopædics, Chairman, War Office Committee on Electro Therapy, Consulting Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Shepherd's Bush, 1919 23 *Publications* The Treatment of Muscle and Joint Injuries, 1917, The Treatment of Fractures in General Practice, 1923, The Results of Operations on Peripheral Nerves, International Surg Congress, 1923, articles to the Medical Journals and Proceedings of various scientific societies *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 102 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1714 *T A* Cartilage, London *Clubs* Bath, Reform

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Bishop of, *see* Columbia

BRITISH HONDURAS, Bishop of, *see* Honduras

BRITTAIN, Lady, Alida Luisa, D B E, *cr* 1929, *b* Iquique, Chile, *o d* of late Sir Robert Harvey, *m* 1905, Sir Harry Brittain, *q v*, one *s* one *d* President Society Women Journalists, Chairman Women's Section London Municipal Society, Chairman Unionist Women's Parliamentary Council, Southern Area, 1920 23, received presentation from British Press in recognition of her services in connection with First Imperial Press Conference, 1909, in charge London Depot making War Material, 1914 18, Chairman first Official Delegation of British Women to visit Devastated War Zone, Northern France, winner First Prize International Competition for Harp Composition, Boston, U S A, 1921, other work produced Metropolitan Opera House, New York, organised and led the Band of Harps at the Welsh National Eisteddfod, 1922, Adjudicator, 1924, admitted into the Gorsedd Circle under Bardic title of Telynores y Golomen Wen, inaugurated (1927) Choral and Solo Competitions for members of Conservative organisations in London and Greater London, appointed (July 1927) by the Conservative Central Office Honorary Musical Director of the National Conservative Musical Union for the purpose of extending the movement through out the constituencies of England and Wales, culminating annually in Final Contests known as the National Festival of Song *Publications* harp music, various ballads, and articles for many newspapers *Address* 2 Cowley Street Westminster, S W 1 *Club* Ladies Carlton

BRITTAIN, Sir Harry E, K B E, *cr* 1918, C M G 1924, LL D, M A, Barrister at law, *b* 24 Dec 1873, *e s* of late W H Brittain of Storth Oaks, Sheffield, *m* 1905, Alida (*see* Lady Brittain), *o d* of late Sir Robert Harvey, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Repton, Worcester College, Oxford, B A 1896 (Honours in law), M A 1898 Went through a business training at Sheffield, late Lieut 4th West York Vol Artillery, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897, but never practised, Director of several business concerns, private secretary to Sir William Ingram, 1898 1900, M P (U) Acton, 1918-29 since foundation in 1902 active head of the Pilgrims Club for 17 years, resigned Chairmanship 1918 and elected Vice-President, Vice President English Speaking Union, Trustee Washington Manor House, Sulgrave, joined Sir C Arthur Pearson, and worked with him in the formation of the Tariff Reform League, and creation of the Tariff Commission, also joining the staff of the Standard and the Evening Standard, 1902 Director of The Sphere and the Tatler, 1900 1908, Chairman Political Committee Constitutional Club, 1920 21 Chairman Middlesex Division of Conservative Associations, 1926 one of the founders and Member of Executive Committee Anti Socialist Union Vice President Royal Empire Society, originated and organised the first Imperial Press Conference, 1909, and elected only Hon Life Member Empire Press Union Chairman Arrangements Committee 2nd Conference Canada, 1920, and from McGill received Hon Degree of Doctor of Laws for services to the empire, Chairman Arrangements Committee, 3rd Conference, Australia, 1925, Member of Canadian and Australian War Contingent Committees, and Belgian Finance Committee, 1914, British Representative on American Citizens Committee, 1914 engaged in special work throughout the U S A, 1915, Captain County of London Volunteer Regiment, Director of Intelligence National Service Department, founded July 1917 American Officers Club for Officers U S Army and Navy in London, and acted as chairman throughout till close of Club, May 1919 Member Executive Empire Resources Development Committee, Member National War Aims Committee, Member American Hospitality Committee, Royal Air Force and Committee Ministry of Information, Chairman of British Hospitality Committee for American Officers took charge American Mission during visit to France as Government's guests, organised this series of visits of representative British Women to devastated areas of France, April 1919 Chairman Advisory Committee Overseas Visi

tors Bureau, 1920, Member Council British Olympic Association, and a British Representative at Chamonix, 1924, Pres of British delegation to Holland for celebration of Pilgrim Fathers Tercentenary, President British International Association of Journalists, 1920 22, and took delegates to Czecho Slovakia, Holland, Belgium, and Roumania as guests of the respective States, Member Executive and Publicity Council, British Empire Exhibition, and Chairman of Press Hospitality Committee, Chairman Reception Committee 1st Conference Students of Universities of the Empire, 1924 Member Executive Empire Parliamentary Association President, Old Playgoers Club, 1928-29 Member Executive Travel Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1929, Chairman of Publicity Committee, Chairman of the Civil Aviation Section, London Chamber of Commerce, received Cross of Officer, Order of the Crown, for services to Belgium during the war, Commander of the White Lion of Czecho Slovakia, Commander of the Star of Roumania *Publications* Canada, There and Back, To Verdun from the Somme, 1916, America and the German Menace, 1917, and numerous articles in London and other periodicals *Recreations* shooting skiing, and the simple life *Address* 2 Cowley Street, S W 1, 13 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E C, 7 Victoria 0745 *Clubs* Carlton, Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, Pilgrims, Constitutional, American

BRITTAN, Maj -Gen Charles Gisborne, R M, C B 1918, *b* 1860, *s* of late Rev Charles Brittan, M A, *m* Fanny Cumberland, *d* of late Commander Edward Wolfe Brooker, R N two *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton, Malvern Joined the Royal Marines, 1878 Adjutant, Chatham Division, 1886 91, Staff Officer, Plymouth Division, 1894 96, Commandant, Plymouth Division, 1910 13, Commandant, Rochester V T C 1915, Commanding Officer 7th, 4th and 3rd Reserve Battalions R N V R, 63rd (R N) Division Reserves, 1915, 1916, 1917 retired, 1919 *Address* Yoxall Lodge, Worsley Road, Southsea

BRITTAN, Col Reginald, D S O 1900, O B E 1919, the Derbyshire Regiment, *b* 26 Jan 1865, *s* of late Rev C Brittan, *m* 1893, Alice *d* of late William Gisborne of Allestree Hall, Derbyshire, one *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1885, Captain, 1892, Adjutant 4th Batt. 1895, served South Africa (despatches, D S O), commanding 4th Sherwood Foresters, 1908, 14th Sherwood Foresters, Nov 1914 Oct 1916 13th Batt Training Reserve, 1916 17 53rd Sherwood Foresters, 1918 19 *Address* Fairland Hill, Fairland, Somerset

BRITTLEBANK, Lt -Col Joseph William Forster, C M G 1918, late R A V C, *b* 1876 *s* of Major J W Brittlebank, *m* 1915, Maud Evelyn, *d* of W R Davis, Enfield External Examiner, London University, late External Examiner, Liverpool University, and late Chief Veterinary Officer, Manchester President Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1926 28 *Address* Ty Coch, Rhyl, N Wales

BRITTON, Maj Arthur Henry Daniel, D S O 1917, late Royal Dublin Fusiliers and Royal Army Service Corps *b* 19 Oct 1875, *y s* of late Henry William Britton of Bristol *m* 1st, 1900, Mary Maud, 3rd *d* of late Edward Acraman Greenslade, Bristol (*d* 1905) 2nd, 1907, Ellen Gertrude, *y d* of late Charles Alfred Carlyon, B A, of Kirby Muxloe, Leicestershire no *c* *Educ* Llandrissant House, The Avenue, Clifton, Bristol Seconded for service with the Lagos Houssa Force, 1898 Private Secretary and Extra Aide de Camp to H E the Acting Governor of Lagos, 1898, took part in the operations in the Lagos Hinterland, 1898 (West African medal and clasp), South African War, 1899 1902 was present at the engagements of Colenso, Venters Spruit, Vaal Krantz, Pieters Hill, and Relief of Ladysmith, afterwards in Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and the Transvaal (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice), served in the 5th Batt the Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1907 11, retiring with the rank of Major, proceeded with the British Expeditionary Force to France in 1915, present at the operations in the Somme Sector, July to Nov 1916, Messines, 1917, Ypres Salient, 1917 Somme, 1918, The Lys, 1918, Champagne, 1918 (despatches, D S O), O C R A S C, Tunbridge Wells sub-District, 1918 19, retired, 1919 *Address* 1970 East Mountain Street, Pasadena, California, U S A

BRITTON, P W P, *see* Carlyon Britton

BROAD, Colonel Charles Noel Frank D S O 1917 D D S D, War Office, *b* 29 Dec 1882, *s* of Major C H Broad, 5th Fusiliers, and Ann Paul, *m* 1915, Lillian Mary Mackintosh, *d* of Edwin Mackintosh, one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Pembroke College, Cambridge Entered R A 1905, Staff College, 1914, Captain, 1914, Major 1916, Bt Lieut Colonel, 1919 Colonel, 1923, served S African War 1902, European War, 1914 18 (1914 Star, Legion of Honour, Belgian Croix du Guerre) *Address* Lloyds Bank (Cox & Co), 6 Pall Mall S W 1 *Club* United Service

BROAD, Charlie Dunbar, M A, Litt D (Cantab) F B A Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Science, Trinity College, Cambridge, University Lecturer in Moral Science Cambridge, *b* London, 30 Dec 1887, *o c* of late Charles Stephen Broad and Emily Gomme, unmarried *Educ* Dulwich College, Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar in Natural Science), first class Nat Sci Trip Part I first class, with special distinction in metaphysical and ethical philosophy, Moral Sci Trip Part II, Arnold Gerstenberg Studentship in philosophy, Bunney Prizeman, Fellow of Trinity College Cambridge Assistant to Professor of Logic, University of St Andrews, Lecturer on Logic, University College, Dundee, Professor of Philosophy, University of Bristol, Tarner Lecturer in the Philosophy of Science, 1923-24, Donnellan Lecturer, Trinity Coll, Dublin, 1929 *Publications* Perception, Physics, and Reality, Scientific Thought Mind and its Place in Nature The Philosophy of Francis Bacon Five Types of Ethical Theory, numerous contributions on philosophical subjects to Mind, the Hibbert Journal, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, and the International Journal of Ethics *Recreation* model engineering *Address* Trinity College, Cambridge, Greystone, Langford, Somersetshire *Club* New University

BROAD, Francis Alfred, M P (Lab) Edmonton since 1922, National Trustee of the A E U, Pres National Labour Housing Assoc, *b* 1874 *Educ* Board school Contested Edmonton, 1918 *Address* 39 Swettenham Walk, Edmonton, N 18

BROAD, Thomas Tucker, M P (Co L), Clay Cross Div of Derbyshire, Dec 1918 Nov 1922, ex Congregational minister, served for many years on the Sheffield Board of Guardians *Address* Truas, Tintagel *Club* National Liberal

BROAD, William Henry, T D, M D B S, Hon Surgeon in charge Orthopædic Dept, Northern Hospital Liverpool Consulting Surgeon, Liverpool Foot Hospital, Lecturer in Physical Anthropology, Liverpool University, Fellow of Royal Anthropological Institute, Major, R A M C (T F), Associate Member British Orthopædic Association, late Surgeon in charge, Physical Treatment Dept, Pensions Hosp, Liverpool, late member City Council, Liverpool, *b* Manchester, 18 Sep 1875, *m* Cynthia, *d.* of late Henry Morgan Hawkes, Adelaide, South Australia, one *s* *Educ* Liverpool Institute and privately, Liverpool University, Stockholm After qualifying in

1900, held various residential surgical posts (hospital), and then acted as Junior Demonstrator of Anatomy, holding the Robert Gee Fellowship in Anatomy, awarded the Holt Fellowship in Physiology at Liverpool University, spent two years travelling, visiting America, Canada, Australia, and the Cape, attended clinics at Stockholm and Berlin for the study of Orthopædic Surgery, member of Medical Advisory Committee, Marine Dept Board of Trade, Ex President Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society *Publications* The Skeleton of an Aboriginal Australian (Journal of Anatomy), 1901, The Value of Massage and Exercise Treatment (Liverpool Med Journal), 1905, Exercise Treatment in Knee Injuries, 1911, Heredity and Skull Form, 1913 (Liverpool Med Journal), Prehistoric Man in the Light of Recent Discoveries (Transactions Liverpool Literary and Phil Soc), 1914, Rules for Massage A Pylon, or Temporary Artificial Leg (British Medical Journal), Leonardo da Vinci, Pioneer, Transactions Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Soc *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 17 Rodney St, Liverpool *T A* Broad, Liverpool *T* Royal 1621 *M* KD 902 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Athenæum, Liverpool

BROADBENT, Brig Edward Nicholson, C B 1919, C M G 1918 D S O 1916, Director of Movements and Quartering War Office, since 1930, *b* Simla, 5 May 1875, *s* of Col J E Broadbent, C B, *q v*, *m* 1911, Florence Anna, 2nd *d* of late Christopher Kay J P, D L, of Ravenscroft Hall, Middlewich no *c* *Educ* Sedbergh Sandhurst Joined K O S B in India, 1895, saw active service attached to 3rd Batt Rifle Brigade in the Tochi Valley Expedition (Indian Frontier medal and clasp), Tirah Expedition, 1897 98 (clasp to Indian Frontier medal inscribed Tirah), S African War (King's and Queen's South African medals with 5 clasps), with the Egyptian Army, 1905, served in Camel Corps and commanded Xth Sudanese Regiment, Tagoi Mountain Expedition (medal and clasp, despatches, Order of the Osmanieh, 4th class) left Egyptian Army, 1911, to command British Camel Corps at Cairo served European War, D A A and Q M G Force in Egypt, Sep 1914–1 Dec 1915, Brevet Lieut Col 1915, Lt Col 1921, Col 1923, A Q M G Force in Egypt, 1915 16 A Q M G Lines of Communication, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Mar Oct 1916, A Q M G General Headquarters, E E F, 1916 May 1917 (despatches five times, Order of the White Eagle of Serbia, 4th class, D S O, C M G, Officer of the Legion of Honour, 3rd Class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure (Japan), C B, Order of the Nile, 3rd Class), G O C Palestine Lines of Communication, with temp rank of Brig Gen, 1917, Commanded 2nd K O S B, 1921-23, Substantive Colonel, 1923, Brigadier i/c Administration, British Army of the Rhine, 1925 27, Scottish Command, 1928 30, A D C to the King, 1929 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, Caledonian

BROADBENT, Captain Harvey William, R D, R N R, late Captain Cadet Ship Conway, *b* Sealand, Chester, 12 Apr 1864, *s* of John Harvey Broadbent, *m* 1899, Maud Frances, 5th *d* of Th Wilson Preston, Lancs *Educ* abroad, Cadet Ship Conway Went to sea in Merchant Service, 1882, joined Staff of Conway, 1898, Captain, 1903, retired, 1927 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Nuttree House, Higher Brixham, S Devon *M* CM 4665

BROADBENT, Henry, M A Librarian of Eton College since 1920, *b* 8 Feb 1852, *e s* of late John Broadbent of Collingham, Notts, and late Alice Sophia, *d* of T S Woolley, *m* 1886, Alice Jane (J P and C C Bucks), *e d* of late Rev G R. Dupuis, Rector of Sessay, York shire, one *d* *Educ* Newark School, Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), Fellow, 1874, First Class in Classics, Moderations, 1871, First Class Lit. Hum. 1874, Ireland Scholar, 1873, Craven Scholar, 1874, Derby Scholar, 1875, Chancellor's Latin Essay, 1875 Assistant Master at Eton, 1876-1919 *Publication* Leviora, 1924 *Address* Willowbrook End, Eton *T* Windsor 672

BROADBENT, Sir John, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1893, M A, M D, M R C S, F R C P, *s* of 1st Bt and Eliza, *d* of John Harpin, *b* 16 Oct 1865, *S* father, 1907, *m* 1895, Margaret Elizabeth, *d* of G P Field M R C S, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Rugby, Oxford, St Mary's, Paris Capt R A M C (T F), Physician to St Mary's Hosp Consulting Physician, King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst, Physician London Fever Hospital, formerly House Physician and Clinical Assistant, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond St, Medical Registrar, House Phys, etc, St Mary's *Publication* Heart Disease *Heir* *s* William Francis, *b* 29 Nov 1904 *Address* 63 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1634, Halefield, Wendover, Bucks *T* Wendover 8 *Clubs* Athenæum, Leander, M C C

BROADBENT, Col John Edward, C B 1898, R E, *b* Longwood, 14 April 1845, 3rd *s* of late John Broadbent, Longwood Edge, nr Huddersfield, *m*. 1st, 1870, Dora (*d* 1897), *d* of T Nicholson, three *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1900, Hon Alexandra Caroline Frances, 4th *d* of 17th Baron Saye and Sele *Educ* privately Pollock Medal, R M Academy, Woolwich Joined R E 1866, sailed for India, 1868, Military Works Department, 1874, Headquarters Staff of Inspector General of Military Works, Simla, 1879 82, Assistant Secretary and Deputy Secretary, Government of India, Military Department, 1882 92, Deputy Director General for Fortifications, 1892 94, Chief Engineer, Bombay Military works, 1894 95 Chief Engineer, Punjab Command, 1895 1902, commanding R E, Malakand Field Force, 1897, Brig Gen comdg R E, Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897 (despatches), J P Berks *Decorated* for Malakand Field Force, Tirah Expeditionary Force retired, 1902 *Address* Fynesbury, Reading

BROADBENT, Walter, M A, M D Cantab F R C P Lond, Physician to the Royal Sussex County Hospital and to the Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children, Hon Consulting Physician to the Lady Chichester Hospital, Major R A M C (T F), *s* of late Sir William Broadbent 1st Bt, K C V O, *m* Edith (O B E 1928), *d* of late Rt Hon John Monroe P C, Judge of the High Court of Ireland two *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge, St Mary's Hospital Member of the Swiss Commission and served in Italy during World War, Ex President of the Brighton and Sussex Medico Chirurgical Society, and Chairman of the Brighton Branch of the British Medical Association *Publications* Editor of The Writings of Sir William Broadbent, writer of several papers on Heart Disease, on Phthisis, and on Pneumonia *Recreations* golf, winter sports *Address* 50 Brunswick Square, Brighton *T* Hove 2344 *M* PM 1549 *Clubs* Leander Rowing London Skating

BROADBRIDGE, Sir George Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1929, F C I S, F R G S, *b* 13 Feb 1860, *s* of late Henry Broadbridge, Brighton, *m* 1895, Fanny Kathleen (*dead*), *d* of late Richard Brigden, five *s* *I dau* Brighton Late Chairman of group of Joint Stock Tin enterprises operating in Nigeria, now merged in Anglo Oriental group *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 27 Old Bond Street, W 1 *T* Regent 1208, Wargrave Place, Wargrave, Berks *T* Wargrave 55

BROADHURST, George H, Dramatist *Plays* Bought and Paid for, What Happened to Jones, Why Smith Left Home, The Wrong Mr Wright, A Fool and His Money The Duke of Duluth, The Man of the Hour, The Mill

of the Gods, To Day, Innocent, The Law of the Land *Clubs* Green Room, Lotos, New York

BROADHURST, William Robert, M V O 1927, Lieut. Special Reserve of Officers The Gordon Highlanders, *b* 16 June 1897, *s* of late Captain Arthur Broadhurst, late 14th Hussars, and late Mrs Broadhurst, *m* 1928, Moira Maud Campbell, *d.* of late Dr A J Brady and Mrs Brady, of 8 Macleay Street Sydney, N S W *Educ* Winchester, Sandhurst, Trinity Hall, Cambridge 2nd Lt Gordon Highlanders, 1915, served European War in France with 1st Batt Gordon Highlanders, retired, 1919, Chamberlain to H E the Governor General of Australia, 1925 28 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, motoring *Address* Ravenoaks, Penrith, Cumberland *Clubs* Naval and Military, Brooks s

BROADLEY, Commander E O, D S O, R N, *s* of late Major E B Broadley, of Tracton Park, Cork, *m* 1911, Irene Ermyntrude, *d* of late Major W Squirl Dawson, of Higham Lodge, near Colchester, two *d* Joined H M S Britannia, 1900, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Yew Tree Cottage, Higham, near Colchester *T* Stratford St Mary *Club* Naval and Military

BROADLEY, Capt J B H, *see* Harrison Broadley

BROADUS, Edmund Kemper, M A, Ph D, Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Alberta, since 1908, *b* Alexandria, Virginia, 27 Aug 1876, *s* of Thomas A Broadus, *m* 1900, Eleanor Hammond, one s *Educ* George Washington University, Washington, D C M A, University of Chicago, U S A, 1900, Ph D, Harvard, 1908 Professor of English Literature, Stetson University, De Land, Florida, 1900 2, Professor of English Literature, University of South Dakota, 1902 6, Instructor in English, Harvard University, 1907 8 Visiting Lecturer at University of California, 1915, 1916, 1922 and 1928 at the annual meeting of the National Educational Association (U S A), 1915, Lecturer at Oxford, Trinity Term, 1919, Honours School of English at the University of Chicago Summer term, 1925 *Publications* The Poet Laureate ship A Study of the Office of Poet Laureate in England, with some Account of the Poets, essays in literary criticism, descriptive essays and poems in various periodicals, Editor of school texts of Stevenson s Treasure Island and Dickens Short Stories, of English Prose from Bacon to Hardy (with R K Gordon), of Books and Ideals, of a Book of Canadian Prose and Verse (with Mrs E K Broadus), and of Selections from the Works of Thomas Fuller, Organiser and first President of the Association of English Departments of Canadian Universities *Recreations* hunting, golf *Address* University of Alberta, Edmonton South, Alberta, Canada *Club* Mayfair Golf and Country, Edmonton

BROADWAY, The Hon Sir Alan Brice, Kt, *cr* 1928, Judge, Chief Court, Punjab, since 1919 Assistant Legal Remembrancer, Punjab, 1909, Administrator General and Official Trustee, 1916, Additional Judge Chief Courts, 1916 *Address* Lahore

BROADWOOD, Bertha Marion, formerly Secretary, and now President, of the Ockley Branch of the C B N A, Surrey, Foundress and Hon Secretary and Director of the Cottage Benefit Nursing Association *b* London, 27 March 1846, 4th *d.* of Henry Fowler Broadwood (*d* 1893), Lyne, Surrey, and Juliana, 5th *d* of late Wyrley Birch, Wretham Hall, Norfolk, unmarried *Educ* home Foundress of Holt Ockley System of Nursing by Cottage Nurses, 1883, promoter of a system of training Cottage Nurses in congested districts, 1887, established Registry of Cottage Nurses, 1891, Office for Affiliated Benefit Nursing Associations of the Ockley type, 1894, member of the Women s Liberal Unionist Association, Hon Associate of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, England, 1897 *Publication* (pamphlet) Nurses for Sick Country Folk, 1887 *Address* Bury House, Lower Edmonton, N 9

BROATCH, Surgeon Rear-Admiral George Thomas, C B E 1918 (retired), *b* Kirkcudbright 1862, *m* 1890, Mary Willis, *d* of G Willis Jones, Liverpool *Educ* Edinburgh University, King s College, London, M B, C M Edin 1883 Entered Royal Navy, 1886, served throughout European War ashore and afloat, in charge of R N Hospital, Malta, 1916 19 (despatches, C B E, Officer of Legion of Honour, Order of the Rising Sun of Japan) *Recreations* motoring, tennis, golf *Address* 32 Carew Road, Eastbourne *M* HC 6239 *Club* Sussex, Eastbourne

BROCAS, Viscount, George Patrick John Rushworth Jellicoe, *b* 4 April 1918 *o s* of 1st Earl Jellicoe *q v*

BROCK, Lt -Col Alec Walter Saumarez, C M G 1919, D S O 1915 late Leicester Regt, *b* 1 Aug 1878 Entered Army, 1900, Captain, 1907 served S Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (D S O, C M G) retired pay, 1927

BROCK, Charles Edmund, R I 1908 Book Illustrator and Portrait Painter *b* 5 Feb 1870, *s s* of Edmund Brock of Cambridge, *m* Annie Dudley Smith *Educ* Higher Grade School Cambridge Art Education received principally in Studio of Henry Wiles, Sculptor, of Cambridge First Illustrations of any importance, Hood s Comic Poems, 1893 other publications include, Gulliver s Travels, 1894, Macmillan s Standard Novels, Westward Ho! Lamb s Essays of Elia, Thackeray s complete Prose Works, Dent s English Idylls, etc etc Drawings in Punch and Graphic and various magazines *Recreations* music, lawn tennis, etc *Address* Cranford, Grange Road, Cambridge

BROCK, Brig -Gen Henry Jenkins, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, late R A, *b* 17 Apr 1870 *s* of late Captain O de B Brock R N *Educ* Haileybury College R M A, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1889, served South African War, 1900 2 (wounded, Queen s medal and three clasps, King s medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G, C B), retired pay 1922 *Club* Army and Navy

BROCK, Group Captain Henry Le Marchant, D S O 1916, Royal Air Force, *b* 5 May 1889, *s* of late Rev Henry Walter Brock of Guernsey, *m* 1917, Daphne Fanshawe, *e d* of C A Carey, Hauteville, Guernsey, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Elizabeth College Guernsey 2nd Lieut Royal Guernsey Militia, 1907 Royal Warwickshire Regt 1909 Lieut. 1912, Capt 1914, R F C 1913, Flight Commander, 1914, Squadron Commander, 1915 Wing Commander, 1916, Group Captain, 1928, served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, despatches five times). *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

BROCK, Henry Matthew, R I 1906 Illustrator and Water Colour Artist, *b* 11 July 1875, *y s* of Edmund Brock of Cambridge, *m* Doris Joan Pegram, one s two *d* *Educ* Higher Grade School, Camb Art education received at Cambridge School of Art, first exhibited at R A and R I, 1901, first illustrations published, 1898 *Publications* Illustrations to Thackeray s Ballads, Macmillan s Standard Novels, Whyte Melville s Novels, Breakfast Table Series (Holmes), Leigh Hunt s Essays, Jerrold s Essays, Sir Roger de Coverley, etc, etc, drawings in Punch, Graphic, Sketch, etc, and in many magazines *Recreations* lawn tennis, cycling, billiards, etc *Address* Woodstock, Storey s Way, Cambridge

BROCK, Laurence George, C B 1919, Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1920, Chairman, Board of Control, since 1928,

o s of late G W F Brock of Afton, Bromley, Kent, b 1879, m 1917, Margery, y d of John Williams, Carisbrooke, Bromley Common, two s one d Educ Dulwich, Corpus Christi College, Oxford First Class in Classical Moderations, 1900, First Class in Final School of Litterae Humaniores, 1902, entered War Office, 1903, transferred to the Admiralty, 1908, Private Secretary to Rt Hon E G Pretyman, M P, Rt Hon Edmund Robertson, M P, and Rt Hon T J Macnamara, M P, Assistant Secretary, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912, Acting Secretary, 1917 19 Secretary of National Relief Fund, 1914 23, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1919-1925, Principal Assistant Secretary, 1925-28 Publications Occasional articles in the monthly reviews Recreations gardening and photography Address Dulverton, Waldegrave Road, Bickley, Kent T Ravensbourne 0217 Club Reform

BROCK, Lynn, see Wharton, Anthony

BROCK, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Osmond de Beauvoir, G C B, cr 1920, K C B, cr 1919, K C M G, cr 1918, K C V O, cr 1917 C B 1914, C M G 1916 D C L (Oxon) 1929, b 5 Jan 1869, m 1917, Irene Catherine, d. of late Sir Baldwin W Walker, Bt, and widow of Capt Philip Francklin, R N, one d Assistant Director Naval Mobilisation, 1910, A D C to H M, 1913, Rear Admiral, 1915 Adm, 1924 Adm of the Fleet, 1929 Served Naval Engagements in North Sea, 1914 1915 (despatches, C B), battle of Jutland 1916 (C M G, despatches), was Chief of Staff to Commander-in Chief, Grand Fleet, 1916 19 then Deputy Chief of the Naval Staff, a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1919 1921, Commander in Chief, Mediterranean Station 1922 25, Commander in Chief, Portsmouth Command, 1926-29 Address Shindon Dower House, Arundel Sussex Club Army and Navy

See also Bishop of Portsmouth

BROCK, Reginald Walter, M A LL D, F G S, F R C S, Dean Coll of Applied Science, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, 1915, Deputy Minister of Mines of Canada, 1914, b Perth, Ontario, 1874, s of Rev Thomas Brock and Marianne Jenkins, m Mildred G, d of Hon Justice Britton, five s Educ Ottawa Collegiate, Mount Forest High School Toronto University School of Mining, Kingston, Heidelberg University Ex Vice President American Association for the Advancement of Science, ex Director American Institute Mining Engineers, Member of Institution Mining and Metallurgical, London, Association of American Geographers, Geological Society of America Society of Economic Geologists, Mining and Metallurgical Society of America, Washington Academy of Sciences, Fellow Royal Society, Canada, and Ex President, Geological Section, Geological Survey, 1897, Professor of Geology, School of Mining, Kingston, 1902 7 Director Geological Survey of Canada, 1907, Government Geologist, Hong Kong 1926 27 Major 196th (Western Universities) Batt. 72nd Seaforth Highlanders, Canadian Expeditionary Force, Consulting Geologist Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Chairman, Board of Advisers Royal Military College, Canada Publications Reports, Geological Survey of Canada, papers in scientific journals, The Physical Basis of Canada in Canada and its Provinces Recreations golf, mountaineering, etc Address University of British Columbia, Vancouver T Bayview 213 Clubs Athenæum, Rideau, Ottawa, Vancouver, Jericho Country, Vancouver

BROCKBANK, Col John Grahame, C B E. 1920, D S O 1918, b 20 Nov 1888, s of John B Brockbank, M A, of Chappels, St. Bees, Cumberland, m 1917, Eirene Marguerite, d of Lionel G Robinson, J P, Old Buckenham Hall, Attleborough, Norfolk; one s one d Educ Cranleigh, King's College Served European War, 1914-19, Special Reserve of Officers, last post held, Chief Engineer Tank Corps, France (despatches, C R É, D S O) Recreations tennis, fishing Club Bath

BROCKHURST, Gerald L, A R A 1928 Address Milton House, 2 Fernshaw Road, Chelsea, S W

BROCKINGTON, Rev Alfred Allen, B A (Lond) (1st Class Hon Eng), M A, Bishops' University, Canada, Lecturer on English Literature to Cambridge University Board of Extra-mural Studies, b 1872, s of Thomas Alfred Brockington and Fanny Allport, m 1st, 1895, Mary, d of Joseph Clive 2nd, 1925, Rosa Ellen, widow of Richard Johnson, the astronomer one s two d Educ King Edward's School, Aston, Mason College, Birmingham Schoolmaster at Bishop's College School, Canada, 1893, Headmaster of Brynmelyn School, Weston super Mare, 1896 ordained, 1898 Curate of Weston super Mare, 1898, Vicar of Chilcompton, Somerset, 1903 1905, Curate of St Mary's, Taunton, 1905 11 Vicar of Carhampton, 1911 15, C F on French Front, 1915 17, invalided out, Lecturer to Cambridge University Board of Extra mural Studies since 1908 with an interval of war service and invalidism, collaborated with Cecil Sharp in the collection of folk songs wrote school stories for Boy's Own Paper, Young England, etc, contributed to Expository Times, Cornhill, Nation and Athenæum, Nation (N Y), London Mercury, Manchester Guardian, Poetry Review, etc Publications The Seven Signs, 1902 The Parables of the Way, 1904, The Perplexed Parson (anon), 1905, The Parson's Burden, 1906, The Disciple in the Seven Churches, 1906, Old Testament Miracles in the Light of the Gospel, 1907 The Mark of His Calling, 1911, In the Cardinal Ward, 1912, The Padre, 1916, Gabriel, 1923 and three books of poems The Nazarene, 1921, Common Epiphany, 1928, Fool's Sojourning, 1927 Recreation motoring Address 87 Canning Street, Liverpool 1 Liverpool Royal 1908 M DD 6702 Club Athenæum, Liverpool

BROCKINGTON, William Allport, C B E 1928, O B E 1917, Medaille du roi Albert avec rayure, 1920 M A, Director of Education for Leicestershire since 1903 Member of Consultative Committee Board of Education b 18 June 1871, s of Thomas Alfred Brockington, Birmingham, m 1898, Jessie, d of Alexander MacGeoch, one s one d Educ King Edward's Grammar School, Aston Mason University College, Birmingham Exhibitioner and Prizeman in English and first on list at M A (Modern Language Group) in 1893, University of London Lecturer on English Language and Literature, Mason University College, 1891-98, Extension Lecturer to Cambridge University since 1894 Principal, Victoria Institute, Worcester, 1898 1903, Ex President and Honorary Treasurer to Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education Commanded 2nd V B Leicestershire Regt 1916 19, Chairman Y M C A Divisional Council (Leicestershire and Rutland) Publications Elements of English Prose, Elements of Military Education, edited Shakespeare's Sonnets, Goldsmith's Citizen of the World, etc, numerous educational pamphlets and articles Recreation golf Address Grey Friars, Leicester T A Control, Leicester T Birstall, Leicester 2 M UT 1867 Clubs County, Leicester Press Birmingham

BROCKLEBANK, (Clement) Edmund (Royds), b 28 Aug 1882, y s of late Thomas Brocklebank, J P, D L, of Waterinbury Place, Kent, m 1927, Grace, e d of late Arthur John Wise, Wold House, Nafferton Yorks; one d Educ Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford M A Contested Smethwick, 1923, East Birkenhead, 1929, M P (U) East

Nottingham, 1924 29 *Address* Broad Chalke, Salisbury *Clubs* Athenæum, Windham, Carlton

BROCKLEBANK, Major John Jasper, D S O 1900, late Scottish Horse and 1st Dragoon Guards *b* 5 Sep 1875, 2nd *s* of late Sir Thomas Brocklebank, 2nd Bt, *m* 1914, Constance Mary, *d* of Sir R Leonard Powell, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Cambridge Served with 8th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry and K D G South Africa (despatches, D S O) *Address* 24 Gloucester Square, Hyde Park, W 2 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Orleans, Royal Automobile

BROCKLEBANK, Lt -Col Richard Hugh Royds, D S O 1919, J P, *b* 3 Jan 1881, *s* of late Thomas Brocklebank of Watergrove Place, Kent, *m* 1910, Charlotte Carissima, *d* of General Sir Bindon Blood, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford 1st Commission 9th Queen's Royal Lancers 1901, Adjutant, 1910, Major, 1919 Acting Lieut Col, 1918, served South African War (Queen's medal and two clasps), European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O), retired and granted rank of Lieut Colonel, 1921 *Address* Alveston House, Stratford on Avon *Clubs* Marlborough, Cavalry

BROCKLEBANK, Sir Thomas Aubrey Lawies, 4th Bt, *cr* 1885 Director Thomas and John Brocklebank, Ltd, Liverpool, and Crosfields Oil and Cake Co Ltd, Cunard S S Co, Ltd *b* 29 Oct 1899, *s* of 3rd Bt and Hon Grace Mary Jackson *q d* of 1st Baron Allerton, *s* father, 1929 *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge *Heir b* John Montague, *b* 3 Sep 1915 *Address* Nunsmere, Sandiway, Cheshire

BROCKLEHURST, Rev Canon George, M A Hon Canon of Canterbury 1924, Rector of Mersham Kent Proctor in Convocation and Church Assembly *b* Macclesfield, 1868 *m* Rose Mary, *d* of late H J Lawton Burslem one *s* one *d* *Educ* Macclesfield Grammar School, Trinity College, Dublin Headmaster of Grammar School, Formby, Secretary of Church Schools, Board of Education Birmingham Diocesan Inspector of Schools for the Diocese of Canterbury *Publication* Tithe and Tithe Rent charge, a Text Book for Clergy *Address* The Rectory, Mersham Ashford, Kent

BROCKLEHURST, Captain Henry Courtney, Game Warden under Sudan Government since 1922 *b* 27 May 1888, 2nd *s* of late Sir Philip Lee Brocklehurst of Swythamley Park, Macclesfield, *m* 1918, Lady Helen Mitford, *widow* of Capt Hon C B O Mitford, D S O, and *d* of 6th Earl of Airlie one *s* *Educ* Eton Joined 10th Hussars, 1908, served European War in France, joined Flying Corps, 1916 served in Palestine and Tanganyika and in Russia (Murmanks campaign) left army 1919 *Address* The Franchise, Burwash, Sussex *Clubs* Turf, Cavalry

BROCKLEHURST, Capt Henry Dent, J P *b* Oct 1855, 2nd *s* of late Henry Brocklehurst of Foden Bank, and Anne, 2nd *d* of late John Fielden, M P, *m* 1881, Marion, *o c* of late Hon Egremont William Lascelles of Middlethorpe Manor, Yorkshire, one *s* [Major John Henry Dent Brocklehurst, *m* 1924, *er d* of Hon Mrs Douglas Carruthers (*see* A D M Carruthers) and Major J A Morrison, *q v*] Late Captain 2nd Life Guards, Sheriff of Gloucestershire 1901, Lord of the Manor of Sudeley *Address* Sudeley Castle, Winchcombe, R S O, Glos

See also Earl St Aldwyn

BROCKLEHURST, Sir Philip Lee, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1908, *b* 7 March 1887, *s* of 1st Bart and Annie, *d* of late Samuel Dewhurst, *m* 1913, Gwladys, *d* of late Colonel Gostling Murray of Whitten Park, Hounslow, two *d*

Educ Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Accompanied British Antarctic Expedition, 1907, received medal from Royal Geographical Society, 1909, Derbyshire I Y, 1904, Bt Lt Col, 1924, served European War with 1st Life Guards, 1914 17 (wounded), Egyptian Army, 1918 20, is Lord of Manor of Heaton Swythamley *Heir b* Henry Courtney, *q v* *Address* Swythamley Park, near Macclesfield *Clubs* Bath, Turf

BROCKLEHURST, Robert James, Professor of Physiology, University of Bristol since 1930, *b* Liverpool, 16 Sept 1899, *e s* of George Brocklehurst, Liverpool, *m* 1928, Sybille, *y d* of Captain R H L Risk, *q v* *Educ* Harrow, University College, Oxford (Scholar), St Bartholomew's Hospital B A (1st Class Honours in Physiology), B M, B Ch, M A, D M, M R C S, L R C P, Demonstrator of Physiology, St Bartholomew's Medical College, 1925 26, Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1926 28 Lecturer, 1928 29, and Senior Lecturer, 1929 30, in Department of Physiology and Biochemistry University College, London *Publications* Papers on physiological and biochemical subjects in Journal of Physiology American Journal of Physiology, Journal of Biological Chemistry, etc *Recreations* mountaineering, music tennis *Address* 7 Rylestone Grove, Stoke Bishop, Bristol *Clubs* Alpine New Oxford and Cambridge

BROCKMAN, *see* Drake Brockman

BROCKMAN, Sir Edward Lewis, K C M G, *cr* 1913, C M G 1908 *b* 29 June 1865 *m* 1907, Mrs F S B Gaffney Cadet Straits Settlements, 1886 Collector Land Revenue Malacca, 1898 Commissioner Court of Requests, Singapore, 1902 Assist Colonial Secretary, 1904 Acting Colonial Secretary, 1905 6 Federal Secretary, Federated Malay States, 1907 Acting Resident General Federated Malay States, 1907 Acting British Resident, Perak, 1908 British Resident, Pahang, 1908, and Negri Sembilan, 1910 Colonial Secretary Straits Settlements, 1911 Chief Secretary Federated Malay States, 1911 1920, retired on pension, 1920 in charge of Malay States Information Agency, 1920 25 *Club* East India United Service

BROCKWAY, Archibald Fenner, M P (Labour) East Leyton since 1929 *b* Calcutta, 1888, *s* of Rev W G Brockway and Frances Elizabeth Abbey *m* 1914, Lilla, *d* of Rev W Harvey-Smith, four *d* *Educ* Eltham College Joined staff Examiner, 1907, sub-editor Christian Commonwealth, 1909, Labour Leader, 1911 editor, 1912-17, secretary No Conscription Fellowship, 1917, charged before police courts or courts-martial nine times for agitation against the war, sentenced to one month's imprisonment under D O R A Aug 1917, and to three months, six months, and two years hard labour under Military Service Act, Dec 1917, Feb 1918, and July 1918, Joint Secretary British Committee of Indian National Congress and editor India, 1919 Joint Secretary Prison System Enquiry Committee, 1920, Organising Secretary I L P, 1922, Labour candidate Lancaster, 1922, General Secretary I L P, 1923, Chairman No More War Movement and War Resisters International, 1923 28 Labour candidate Westminster, 1924, Executive Labour and Socialist International, 1926-30 Fraternal Delegate Indian Trade Union Congress and Indian National Congress, 1927 Editor of New Leader, 1926-29, National Council, I L P, 1929-30 *Publications* Labour and Liberalism, 1913, The Devil's Business, 1915 (proscribed during the war), Socialism and Pacifism, 1917, The Recruit, 1919, Non Co operation, 1919 The Government of India, 1920, English Prisons To day (with Stephen Hobhouse), 1921, A Week in India, 1928, A New Way with Crime, 1928, numerous

I L P pamphlets *Recreations* week ending on the platform, tramping *Address* 59 Doughty Street, W C 1, The Spinney, Loudwater, Rickmansworth, Herts *T A* Ilper, Parl *T* Holborn 057o, Rickmansworth 313

BROCKWELL, Rev Charles Alexander Brodie, Professor of Hebrew, McGill University, since 1907, *b* Owston, Yorkshire, 28 Feb 1875, *m* 1901, Irene Des Gouths Bown Bown *Educ* Pocklington School, Wadham College, Oxford, Strassburg University Deacon, 1902, Alexandra Professor of Divinity, King s College, Windsor, N S, 1905 7 *Address* McGill University, Montreal

BROCKWELL, Esca Powys Butler, Managing Director since 1928 and Editor in Chief since 1926, Times of Ceylon, Colombo, Ceylon, *b* Scarborough, s of Arthur Butler Brockwell, Army Tutor, *m* 1908, Amy Kate Hitchen, two *d* *Educ* Privately and abroad Served journalistic apprenticeship in Hull and afterwards travelled in various parts of the world, joined The Argosy, Georgetown, British Guiana, 1907, resigned, 1910, assistant editor, Times of Ceylon, 1913, Director, 1919 *Recreation* golf *Address* Belmont, Colpetty, Colombo, Ceylon *T A* Times Colombo *T* Colombo 1464 *Clubs* Badminton, Colombo

BROCKWELL, Maurice Walter, art-writer and art lecturer, Curator of the Gallery of Sir Herbert Cook at Doughty House, Richmond, *b* 24 May 1869, *e s* of late Canon J C Brockwell *Educ* St Paul s Cathedral Choir School and Hurstpierpoint, many years abroad For four years assisted Sir Charles Holroyd, Director of the National Gallery, in rewriting the official catalogues of the National Gallery, Librarian and Secretary in Florence to Mr B Berenson, 1910 11, Assistant Secretary of Exhibition of Old Masters at Grafton Galleries, 1911, Hon Secretary for Great Britain and Ireland of Van Eyck Memorial Fund, Ghent, 1913, Secretary of Exhibition of Spanish Old Masters at Grafton Galleries, 1913, Secretary of Flemish Exhibition, Burlington House, 1927, English correspondent to the Gazette des Beaux Arts University Extension Lecturer (Cambridge) *Publications* Leonardo da Vinci, 1909, The National Gallery Lewis Bequest, 1909, The Adoration of the Magi by Jan Mabuse, 1911, Erasmus Humanist and Painter, 1918, (joint), The National Gallery 100 plates in colour, 1908, The Louvre 50 plates in colour, 1910, Official Catalogue of the National Loan Exhibition, 1909, Official Catalogue of the Exhibition of Old Masters in aid of National Art Collections Fund, 1911, The Van Eycks and their Art, 1912 Frans Hals His Life and Work, Catalogues of several English private collections, etc, and many in U S A and Canada, 1917 20, contributor to Morning Post, Times, Athenæum, etc, copious contributor to Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Kunstler, Leipsic, 1908 14 *Recreations* the quest of efficiency, research work and foreign travel *Address* Doughty House, Richmond, Surrey

BRODERICK, Sir John Joyce, K B E, *cr* 1927 C M G, Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy, Washington, since 1920, *b* 24 April 1882, *y s* of late Michael Broderick, Ryehill, Co Galway, *m* 1909, Marjorie, *e d* of late Edward Kelly, Blackrock, Co Dublin, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Blackrock College, Dublin, Royal University of Ireland Served in various capacities in H M Customs Service 1901 8, entered the Consular Service, 1908, Vice Consul and Acting Consul General at New York, 1909 13, Consul at Amsterdam, Holland, 1913 15, Acting Consul at New York, 1915, Assistant Commercial Adviser to H M Embassy at Washington, 1915 19, Commercial Secretary, 1919 20; Member of Maryland Academy of Science, Academy of Political Science, New York, etc *Address* British Embassy, Washington, D C, U S A *T A* Communtell, Washington *Clubs* St. James s, Metropolitan, Cosmos, Columbia, Washington

BRODETSKY, Selig, M A (Cantab), B Sc (Lond), Ph D (Leipzig), Professor of Applied Mathematics, University of Leeds, since 1924, Reader, 1920 24, Member of Executive, Zionist World Organisation and Jewish Agency for Palestine, *b* at Olviopol, Russia, 10 Feb 1888, 3rd *s* of Akiva and Ada Brodetsky, *m* Mania, *d* of P Berenblum, of Bialystok and Antwerp, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Jews Free School, London, Central Foundation School, London, Trinity College, Cambridge, Leipzig University Bracketed Senior Wrangler, Math Tripos, 1908, Isaac Newton Research Studentship, 1910 13, Lecturer in Applied Mathematics, University of Bristol, 1914 19, F R A S, A F R Ae S F Inst P *Publications* A First Course in Nomography the Mechanical Principles of the Aeroplane, Sir Isaac Newton, a brief Account of his Life and Work, The Meaning of Mathematics, papers on mathematical and physical subjects, including aeronautics, articles on Jewish science and Zionism *Recreations* reading, lecturing *Address* 8 Grosvenor Road, Headingley, Leeds *T* Headingley 52017 *Club* Maccabæans

B R O D H U R S T, Henry William Frederick Cottingham, C M G 1911 *b* 26 Aug 1856 *e s* of late William Henry Brodhurst, B C S, *m* 1900, Lucy Helen Jane, *d* of James Weir (*d* 1918), Bedford three s one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Writer, Ceylon Civil Service, 1878, District Judge, Kalutara, 1904, Acting Treasurer, 1907 and 1910, Government Agent and Fiscal, Western Province, Ceylon, 1908, retired, 1911 *Address* Parkstone, Dorset

BRODHURST, James G Penderel-, *see* Penderel Brodhurst

BRODIE, Sir Benjamin Vincent Sellon, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1834, M A, D L, J P, County Alderman Surrey Member of Surrey Education Committee, *o s* of 2nd Bt and Philothea Margaret, *d* of Sergt Thompson *b* 19 June 1862, S father 1880, *m* Caroline, *d* of Capt Woodriff, R N, 1887 (*d* 1895), one *s* two *d* *Educ* Magdalen College, Oxford, B A 1886, M A 1889 Barr (Lincoln s Inn) 1889, County Councillor (Betchworth Division) 1895 1908, High Sheriff of Surrey, 1912 Owns 1000 acres in Surrey *Heir s* Benjamin Colin [late Capt Surrey Yeomanry (despatches, M C and bar), *b* 6 March 1888, *m* 1924, Mary, *e d* of Ross Palmer, Millbrook, Farls Colne, Essex *Educ* Eton Magdalen College, Oxford, B A 1911 *Clubs* Athenæum, Caledonian] *Address* Brockham Warren, Betchworth, Surrey *Club* Athenæum

BRODIE, Harry Cunningham, partner in firm of Findlay, Durham & Brodie, colonial merchants, *b* 1875, *e s* of late John Brodie, Hansell Manor, Sussex, *m* 1909, Mabel Milburne, *d* of Sir Robert Hart, 1st Bart, two *s* *Educ* Winchester, abroad Major Middlesex Yeo (Duke of Cambridge s Hussars), Member of Eighty Club, President, Reigate Branch of League of Young Liberals, M P (L) Reigate Division, Surrey, 1906 10, served in Egypt, 1915 16, France, 1917 *Address* 97 Eaton Place, S W 1 *Clubs* Reform Cavalry, City of London, Hurlingham, St James

BRODIE OF BRODIE, Ian, D S O 1902, M C, J P, Lord Lieutenant Nairnshire, landed proprietor, *b* 26 Sep 1868, *e s* of late Hugh Brodie of Brodie and Lady Eleanor Brodie, *sister* of 3rd Earl of Ducie, *m* 1904, Violet, O B E, *d* of late Col Montagu Hope, two *s* *Educ* Eton Cambridge Served Scots Guards, 1890, for about three years, S Africa (Lord Lovat s Scouts), 1900 2, European War (Dardanelles, Egypt, and Palestine), 1915 (despatches) *Ad*

dress Brodie Castle, Forres, Elginshire *T A* Brodie. *Club* Guards

BRODIE, John A, civil engineer; Joint Engineer to the Mersey Tunnel Committee, Liverpool, since 1926, *b* 1 June 1858, M Eng (Liverpool), Past President Institution of Civil Engineers Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Past President and Member of Council of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, Member of the Ministry of Transport, Roads Advisory Committee, Member of Committee of Experts to advise the Government of India on site and Town Planning of new capital at Delhi, 1912, City Engineer of Liverpool, 1898 1926 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, motoring *Address* Aigburth Hall, Liverpool *Club* Royal Automobile

BRODIE, Rt Rev Matthew, R C Bishop of Christchurch, New Zealand, since 1916, *b* New Zealand, 1864 *Educ* St Joseph s College, Sydney, St Patrick s College, Manley Ordained, 1888, Vicar General to Bishop Cleary of Auckland, 1908 16, Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1912 *Address* Bishop s House, Christchurch New Zealand

BRODIE, Captain Patrick Tait, D S O 1918, M C, late The King s African Rifles, *b* Inverness, 1888 s of late John Purse Brodie, Lochend House, Inverness shire, *m* 1921, Phyllis Hackett *Educ* Inverness Academy Enlisted in B S A Mounted Police 1909, served until 1912, took to elephant and big game hunting in Portuguese E Africa, joined 1st Rhodesia Regiment, 1914, served throughout European War (twice wounded despatches thrice, M C, D S O, prompt awards) served with K A Rifles in Somaliland Expedition, 1920, relinquished commission, 1923 *Recreation* big game hunting *Address* Freetown, Sierra Leone

BRODNEY, Spencer, journalist and playwright, associate editor, Current History, 1916 1918 and since 1922, *b* Melbourne, Australia, 29 Aug 1883 *m* 1918, Esther (Edith) Siebel, New York two *s* *Educ* Scotch College, Melbourne, Universities of Melbourne and London Has been on staffs of, or written for, Australian, English, and American newspapers and magazines also literary and dramatic critic *Plays* The Humour of It (produced London, 1912) Rebel Smith (published New York, 1925) Roberta (translated into German as Die Frau Ohne Mann, 1926), A Good Time for All, 1929, The Isle of Virtue 1930 *Address* Current History, 229 W 43rd Street, New York *Clubs* Town Hall, City, New York

BRODRICK, family name of **Viscount Midleton**

BRODRICK, Hon Arthur Grenville, T D, D L Surrey, an additional A D C to H M, 3rd *s* of 8th Viscount Midleton, *b* 2 June 1868, *m* 1912, Lesley Venetia Elizabeth, *d* of late Lt Col E H Clough Taylor, Firby Hall, York, one *d* *Educ* Eton Served in Volunteers and Territorials continuously since 1884, and commanded 5th Batt The Queen s Royal West Surrey Regt 1912 19, including European War while the Batt was on active service in Mesopotamia (despatches twice), since which has been Colonel in Territorial Force, Chairman of Territorial Army Association, Surrey, Alderman, Surrey County Council, Director, Cable and Wireless, Ltd *Recreations* cricket, tennis, shooting, golf *Address* 18 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T A* Brodrick, London *I* Victoria 2520 *Clubs* Wellington, Whites, M C C, Ranelagh, County, Guildford

BRODRICK, William John Henry, O B E 1917, Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1928, *b* 25 Jan 1874 2nd *s.* of late Rev Hon Alan Brodrick, *m* 1902, Blanche, *e d* of late F A Hawker four *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Corpus Christi College, Oxford (B A) Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899, sometime Secretary Aliens Advisory Committee, Recorder of Bournemouth, 1924-28, Chevalier of Order of Crown of Belgium *Address* 12 Frognal Gardens, Hampstead, N W *Club* Union

BROKE; *see* Willoughby de Broke

BROKE-SMITH, Colonel Philip William Lilian, D S O 1916, O B E 1918, *b* 1882, *s* of Surgeon Major-General Philip Broke-Smith, Army Medical Staff, *m* 1908, Dorothy Margaret, *d* of Vice-Admiral G O Twiss, one *s* two *d.* *Educ* Cheltenham Coll, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R E 1900, Major, 1916, Lt-Col 1925, Col 1930, balloon pilot, 1902, man lifting kite pilot, 1904, Airship pilot, 1910, Aeroplane pilot, 1912, air services, England and Gibraltar (R E), 1902 6, India (R E), 1907, England (R E and R F C), 1910-12, Mesopotamia (R F C), 1915-16, Military Works, N W Frontier of India, 1906 10, 1913 15 and 1916-19, including Mohmand Blockade and Afghan War, 1919 (A D Works, N W F Force), A D Military Works, A H Q India, 1919 24, temp Lt Col, 1916 and 1919 24, C R E Baluchistan District, Quetta, India *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Aero

BROMET, Mrs A; *see* Pownall, Mary

BROMFIELD, William, M P (Lab) Leek Division of Stafford since Dec 1918, Secretary of Leek and District Amalgamated Society of Textile Workers and Kindred Trades, *b* 24 Jan 1870 *Address* House of Commons, S W 1, Foxlowe, Leek, Staffs

BROMHEAD, Lieut-Colonel Alfred Claude, C B E 1918, Commander Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, Officer Orders of St Anne and St Stanislas, Director Moss Empires, Ltd, *b* Southsea, 25 July 1876, 4th *s* of late S S Bromhead, *m* 1st 1906 Olive (*d* 1911), *d* of late S Guest 2nd, 1914 Gertrude Carmela, *d* of late Charles William Comer s of Thomas Comer, of Fitzhead, Somerset two *s* one *d* Joined 4th Queen s, 1900, retired as Captain, 1907, rejoined 24th London Regt, The Queen s, 1914, Adjutant, 3rd Bn, 1915, seconded for special mission to Russian Armies in the Field, 1916, Riga to Caucasus Roumania and Asia Minor, 1916-17, Lieut Colonel, 1917, commanded British Special Mission to Italian Armies, 1918-19 *Address* 37 Ladbroke Grove, Holland Park, W 11 *T* Park 2810 *M* UC 464) *Club* Royal Societies

BROMHEAD, Col Sir Benjamin Parnell, 4th Bt, *cr* 1806, C B 1889, late Col Commandant Punjab Pioneers, *b* 22 Oct 1838, *s* father, 1870, *m* Annie (*d* 1902), *d* of Rev J Smith, 1866, one *s* three *d* Entered 38th Foot, 1859, B S C 1886, Col 1889, served Afghan War, 1878 80 (despatches, medal with clasp), Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, bronze star), Sikkim Expedition, 1888 89 (severely wounded, despatches, medal with clasp C B), Hazara Field Force, 1891 (despatches, clasp) *Heir g s* Benjamin Denis Gonville [*b* 7 May 1900, *e s* of late Maj E G Bromhead and Emily May, *e d* of late Edward Hosking, I C S *Educ* R M C, Sandhurst. Capt., Indian Army] *Address* Thurlby Hall Lincoln

See also Field Marshal Sir W R. Birdwood

BROMLEY, Rear-Adm Arthur, C M G 1919, late Royal Navy, a Gentleman Usher to the King since 1927, *b* 8 Aug 1876 3rd *s* of Sir Henry Bromley, 5th Bart and *heir pres* of Sir Maurice Bromley Wilson, 7th Bart, *m* 1904, Laura Mary, *d* of late Hon James Dunsmuir of Hatley Park, Victoria, B C one *s* four *d* *Educ* Farnborough School, H M S Britannia, joined Navy 1892, Lieutenant, 1898, Commander, 1908, Captain, 1915, served European War, 1914 18; H M S, Courageous, 1916 19, Flag Capt to Vice Admiral Napier commanding Light Cruiser Force (C M G), retired list, 1922, Rear-Adm, retired, 1926, patron of two livings *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf, hunting

Heir s Rupert Howe, *b* 1910 *Address* Sutton Veny House, Warminster *Clubs* Marlborough, Turf

BROMLEY, John, M P (Lab) Barrow in Furness since 1924, General Secretary of Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen since 1914, *b* 1876 Contested N E Leeds Dec 1918 Barrow in Furness, 1922 23 *Address* 9 Arkwright Road, Hampstead, N W 3

BROMLEY-DAVENPORT, Brig-Gen Sir William, K C B, *cr* 1924, C B 1922, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, D S O 1900, J P, D L, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Chester since 1920, *b* 21 Jan 1862, *s s* of late Lieut Col W Bromley Davenport, M P *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Colonel Commanding Staffs Yeomanry, commanded 4th Batt Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D S O), commanded 1st Staffordshire Yeomanry since outbreak of war, and went with them to Egypt, Nov 1915, M P (C) Macclesfield Div Cheshire, 1886 1906, contested same Division, 1910, Financial Secretary, War Office, 1903 1905, Brig Gen in Command 22nd Mounted Brigade, Egypt, 1916 Assistant Director of Labour, France, 1917 (C M G), 2nd Army, Italian Expeditionary Force, Nov 1917 April 1918 *Address* 25 Jermyn Street, S W 1 Capesthorne, Chelford, Cheshire *I* Gerard 1274 *Club* Carlton

See also Col Sir D A Kinloch, Lord Newton, Lady Ridley

BROMLEY-MARTIN, Granville Edward, banker, London Managing Director Martin's Bank, Ltd, *s* of George Edward Martin, of Ham Court, Upton on-Severn, *m* Olivia Maude, *d* of late Hon Richard Strutt, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford *Recreations* Oxford Cricket XI, 1897, 1898 *Address* 9 Cheyne Place, Chelsea, S W 3 *Clubs* Whites, Savile

BROMLEY-WILSON, Sir Maurice, 7th Bt, *cr* 1757, D L, J P, *b* 27 June 1875, *s* of 5th Bt and Adela, *o c* of Westley Richards, Ashwell, Oakham, *m* 1916, *d* of late W Turner, Over Hall, Wrinsford, Cheshire, and *widow* of Godfrey Armitage, of Nabwood, Windermere Assumed by Royal licence in 1897 additional name of Wilson *S* brother, 1906 High Sheriff, Westmorland, 1901 Major Nottinghamshire Yeomanry Cavalry *Heir b* Rear Adm Arthur Bromley, *q v* *Address* Nabwood, Windermere Westmorland *Club* Junior United Service

BROMWICH, Engineer Rear-Adm George Herbert, D S O 1900, O B E, late R N, *s* of Dr E Cockey, Frome, Somerset, *b* Nov 1871 [name changed to Bromwich by deed poll, 1912], *m* Evelyn, *d* of Richard Newton, Brisbane, one *s* and *d* *kduc* Bloxham, Banbury, Oxford Assisted at salvage operations at Ferrol on board H M S Howe in 1893, Australia in H M S Karrakatta, 1894 97 served China, 1900 (D S O) Superintendent Naval Yard, Sydney, 1913 19 (O B E), Engineer Capt, 1921 Chief Engineer Naval Yard, Hong Kong, 1922 24, Admiralty Overseer, Manchester and Liverpool District 1925-27, retired, 1926, Eng-Rr-Adm, retired list, 1927 *Address* Ringstead, Harrietsham, Kent *I* Lenham 90 *M* SF 7126 *Club* The Goat

BRONSON, Howard Logan, F R S C, Professor of Physics, Dalhousie College, Halifax, N S, since 1910, *b* Washington, Conn, 12 July 1878, *s* of Walter W Bronson, merchant, and Helen M Logan, *m* 1st, 1910, Anna J Baldwin (*d* 1914), New Haven, Conn, no *c*, 2nd, 1925, Merle P Colpitt *Educ* Gunnery School, Washington, Yale University, B A. 1900, Ph.D 1904 Instructor in Physics, Lehigh University, 1900 1901, Assistant in Physics, Yale University, 1901 2, Sloane Fellow in Physics, 1902 4 Demonstrator, McGill University, 1904 7, Lecturer, 1907 9, Assistant Professor, 1909 10, Member American Association for Advancement of Science, American Physical Society, and N S Institute of Science *Publications* Papers on Radio activity, Standards of High Resistance, and Standard Cells in Philosophical Magazine, American Journal of Science, Proceedings of the Royal Society, Physikalische Zeitschrift, Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, American Electro Chemical Society, The Electrician *Recreations* golf, tennis, fishing, skating *Address* Dalhousie University, Halifax, N S

BROODBANK, Sir Joseph Guinness, Kt, *cr* 1917, J P Essex, Treasurer, Poplar Hospital for Accidents Member of the Lord Lieutenant's Advisory Committee for Essex, Chairman of Employers Liability Assurance Corporation, Member of Committee of Management Low Temperature Station for Research in Biochemistry and Biophysics, University of Cambridge, Member of Essex Sewers Commission Technical Adviser to the Committee of Transport of the League of Nations, British Commercial Adviser, Central Rhine Commission, Member of Dock Rates Advisory Committee of the Ministry of Transport Chairman of Food Investigation Board, *b* 15 July 1857, *s* of Caleb Broodbank, Folkestone, *m* 1st, 1883, Alice (*d* 1916), *d* of R W Reid, Woodford, 2nd 1917, Maud Mary, *d* of Samuel Barfoot, Wanstead, no *c* *Educ* private school Most of his life in service of London Dock Companies, or as Member of the Port of London Authority, upon which he was Chairman of the Dock and Warehouse Committee, 1909 20, Member of the Port and Transit Executive Committee President of Institute of Transport, 1923 24 *Publications* History of the Port of London, many pamphlets and articles in press on Port questions *Address* Lyndeswood Court, Braintree *I* Great Leighs 12 *M* Y X 774 *Club* Reform

BROOK, Canon Alfred Eyre-, *s* of Rev A Brook, Vicar of Mansfield, Woodhouse, rural dean, and Harriet, *niece* of Bishop Blomfield of London *m* 1st, 1896, Maria (*d* 1905), *d* of Col Eyre, 3rd Bombay Cavalry, of Eyrecourt, Ireland, 2nd, 1905, Norah, *d* of Major Gubbins, Royal Body Guard, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Uppingham School, Keble College, Oxford M A 1881 (2nd class Theological honours), B D 1893 Ordained, 1882, Chaplain, Cuddesdon College, 1885 87 Rector of St Andrews, Tain, 1890 1892, Residentiary Canon of Inverness, 1892 1915 *Publications* The Creed of the Christian Church Some Sermons preached in a Highland Cathedral *Recreations* football at Uppingham coxed college eight for several years at Oxford, chess, etching and water colours *Address* The Cottage, Portishead, near Bristol

BROOK, Rev David, M A, D C L (Oxon), ex President, the United Methodist Free Churches, ex President National Council of Free Churches, ex-Moderator of Federal Council of the Free Churches *b* Elland, 27 Sep 1854, father a woollen manufacturer, *m* 1st, *d* of Rev George Robinson, 2nd, Julia B Annan, Bow *Educ* Crossley and Porter Schools, Halifax, Owens College, Manchester, Free Methodist College, Manchester Oxford University At Oxford he graduated in Arts and also in Civil Law, he is the only Nonconformist minister possessing the Oxford D C L, the qualifying thesis being "The Influence of Christianity on Roman Law", has had churches in London, Oxford, Liverpool, Todmorden, Bristol, and Duke Street, Southport, for some years Principal of United Methodist Colleges *Publications* sermons and lectures *Recreation* golf *Address* 21 Part Street, Southport *T* Southport 2918 *Club* National Liberal

BROOK, Lt.-Col Reginald James, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, A A and Q M G, M D 7, Saint John, N B, Canada, Royal Canadian Regt *b* 1885, *s* of Arthur Brook, Woodhouse, Weybridge, *m.* 1912, Eleanor Darlington, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Uppingham Served European War, 1914-18, Russia, 1918-19 (despatches, C B E, D S O) *Address* H Q, M D 7, Saint John N B, Canada

BROOK, Rev. Richard, M A, Vicar of Doncaster and Canon of Sheffield since 1928, Proctor in Convocation, 1929, *b* 1880, *s* of late Richard Brook, Bradford, *m* 1928, Janet Moss, *e d* of W Roscoe Hardwick, Huyton, Lancs *Educ* Bradford School, Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Honours, Modern History, Oxford, B A (M A 1906) Aubrey Moore student Liddon Student, Oxford, 1st Class Honours, Theology, Oxford, 1904, ordained, 1905, Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford, 1906-19, Sub Warden of Merton College, 1919, Lecturer of Oriel College, Oxford, 1911-14, Select Preacher to the University of Oxford and Examiner Honours School of Theology, Oxford, 1914-16, Chaplain to the Forces (mentioned twice), 1916-1919, Principal of Liverpool College, 1919-1928, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield, 1911-19, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Manchester, 1921 to Bishop of Ripon, 1926 *Publications* (joint), Foundations, 1912, Contributor to Murray's Bible Dictionary, 1908, and Peake's Commentary on Bible, 1919 *Recreations* walking and talking *Address* The Vicarage, Doncaster

BROOK-JACKSON, Rev Canon Edwin, Vicar of St Mary Abbots, Kensington, since 1929, *b* 6 April 1877, *y s* of late Samuel Brook Jackson of Brough and Sutton, Yorkshire, *m* Christian Alexandra, *d* of late William Hill Thomson of Ratho Hall, Midlothian, one *d* *Educ* University of St Andrews, M A (Hons History), 1900, History Prizeman, 1899 Ordained Deacon, 1900, Priest, 1901, Curate, S Saviour's Paddington, 1900-2 Precentor, S Mary's, Beverley, 1902-7, Rector of Holy Trinity, Edinburgh, 1907-13, Rector, 1913-29, and Rural Dean, 1917-29, of Streatham, Golden Lecturer, St Margaret's, Lothbury, 1918, Canon Residentiary of Southwark Cathedral, 1922, Select Preacher to University of Cambridge, 1929 Hon C F, 1919 *Recreations* angling, walking *Address* St Mary Abbots Vicarage, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W 8

BROOKE, Rev Alan England, D D, Provost of King's College, Cambridge, since 1926, *b* 1 Sep 1863, *s* of late Rev Canon Brooke, Rector of Bath *m* Frances Rachel (*d* 1919), of Pembrokeshire, *d* of (late) N J Dunn, J P, D L, one *s* *Educ* Eton King's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1888) Curate of Gayton, Northants 1891 Dean and Divinity Lecturer King's College, Cambridge, 1894-1918, Ely Professor of Divinity, Cambridge, and Canon of Ely, 1916-26, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St Albans, 1906-26, Chaplain to H M the King, 1918, Hon Canon of Ely, 1926 *Publications* Origen's Commentary on St John, 1896, Cambridge Septuagint (larger edition), Genesis Ruth 1906-17, The Johannine Epistles (International Critical Commentary) *Address* The Lodge, King's College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1152 *Clubs* Authors, Royal Societies

BROOKE, Col (temp Brigadier) Alan F, D S O 1917, Commandant, School of Artillery, since 1929, *b* Bagnères de Bigorre, France, 23 July 1883, *s* of late Sir Victor Brooke, Bart, and Lady Brooke Colebrooke, Brookeborough, Co Fermanagh, *m* 1st, 1914, Jane Mary (*d* 1925), *d* of Col Richardson, Rossfad, Ballinamallard, Co Fermanagh, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1929, Benita, widow of Sir Thomas Lees, 2nd Bt, and *e d* of Sir Harold Pelly, *q v* *Educ* abroad, R M A, Woolwich Joined Royal Field Artillery, 1902, served first four years in south of Ireland, transferred to India, 1906, posted to Royal Horse Artillery (N Battery), 1909, proceeded to war in France with Secunderabad Cavalry Brigade landed Marseilles, Sep 1914, in command of ammunition column, posted Adjutant, 2nd Indian R H A Brigade, Feb 1915, Brigade Major, 18th Dn Artillery, Nov 1915, G S O 2, R A, Canadian Corps, Feb 1917, G S O 1, R A, First Army, 1 July 1918 31 March 1919 (despatches six times, bar to D S O, Brevet Lt Colonel), Delhi Durbar Medal, 1914 Star, and Belgian Croix de Guerre, Staff College, Camberley, 1919, G S O 2, Northumbrian Division T A, 1920-23, Staff College, Camberley, 1923-27, Imperial Defence College, 1927, Regimental duty, 1928 *Recreations* riding, shooting, and fishing *Address* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Naval and Military

BROOKE, Sir Arthur Richard de Capell-, 5th Bt *cr* 1803 D L, B A, *s* of 4th Bt and Mary Grace, *d* of Rt Rev E Trollope, Bishop of Nottingham, *b* 12 Oct 1869, S father, 1892, *m* 1897, Fanny Cecile Talbot, *d* of late Captain Duncan M'Neill of Oronsay Priory, Argyllshire *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford High Sheriff of Rutland, 1899, contested East Northants (C) 1906 and Jan and Dec 1910 J P, D L, Co Northampton, Chairman, Northants County Council, Captain and Hon Major 3rd Northants Regiment *Heir* *b* Edward Geoffry, *q v* *Address* Great Oakley Hall, Kettering *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers

BROOKE, Capt Sir Basil (Stanlake), 5th Bt, *cr* 1822, C B E 1921, M C, 10th Hussars, M P (U) Lisnaskea Division, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929, *b* 9 June 1888, *s* of 4th Bt and Gertrude Isabella, *o d* of S R Batson, S father, 1907, *m* 1919, Cynthia, *d* of late Capt and Hon Mrs Sergison of Cuckfield Park, Sussex, three *s* *Educ* Winchester, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914-19 (Dardanelles) (despatches, M C, Croix de Guerre with Palm). Owns about 25,000 acres *Recreations* shooting, hunting, fishing, golf *Heir* *s* Basil Julian, *b* 18 Apr 1920 *Address* Colebrooke, Brookeboro, Ireland *T* Brookeboro 4 *Clubs* Cavalry, Ulster, Belfast

See also Sir F Des Vœux Capt Hon Charles Mulholland, Hon H G H Mulholland

BROOKE, Rear-Adm Basil Vernon, C V O, R N, retired 1922, Comptroller and Equerry to the Duke of York since 1924, *b* 9 Mar 1876, *s* of late Arthur Basil Brooke *m* 1915, Olave, *o d* of late Commander C E F Cunninghame Graham, R N, M V O, one *s* *Educ* H M S Britannia Joined R N 1892, Lieut 1898 Commander, 1910, Capt 1916, Rear Adm, retired, 1927 served H M Yacht Osborne, 1904-5, R N College, Osborne, 1907-9, H M S Emperor of India, 1914-16 (2nd in command), commanded H M S Southampton, 1917-1919, commanded H M Yacht Alexandra, 1919-1922 *Recreations* shooting fishing, golf *Address* 3 Oxford Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 8300 *Club* Marlborough

BROOKE, Colonel (temp Brig) Bertram Norman Sergison-, C M G 1919, D S O 1915 commanding 1st (Guards) Brigade, Aldershot, since 1928 *b* 20 July 1880, *m* 1st, 1915, Prudence (*d* 1918), *e d* of late C Sergison of Cuckfield Park, Sussex, one *d*, 2nd, 1923, Hilda, *d* of Mark Fenwick, Abbotswood, Stow on the Wold, one *s* Entered Army, 1899, Captain, 1907, Major 1914, Temp Lt Col Feb 1916, Brig Gen Aug 1917 March 1919, Col 1923 served S Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, C M G, Bt Lt Col)

Address The White House, Heath End, Farnham *Clubs* Guards, Turf

BROOKE, Col Charles Louis, C B 1919, R M Artillery, retired, *b* 15 May 1868, *s* of Colonel C K Brooke, late 15th Foot, and I J Marston, *m* Gertrude Maud Sproston (*d* 1925), one *s* *Educ.* Clifton College Joined R M A, 1885, served in H M S Monarch and Camperdown, 1889-92, Musketry Instructor to Mediterranean Fleet at Malta, 1895 96, Assistant to Professor of Fortification R N College, Greenwich, 1899 1901, served in H M S Mars and Vengeance, Staff Officer R M A Headquarters, 1907 10, Staff R N War College, 1911 14, D A A G, R M Office, 1916 18, A A G, 1918-19, retired as Colonel, 1921 *Address* 18 Devonshire Place, Eastbourne *Club* Sports

BROOKE, H H Charles Vyner, *see* Sarawak, Rajah of

BROOKE, Brig -Gen Christopher Robert Ingham, C M G 1917, D S O 1915, late K O Y L I, *b* 4 July 1869, *o surv s* of late Ven Archdeacon Brooke, *m.* 1899, Irene Spencer (*d* 1925), *e. d* of late Lt Col A. B Coddington, R.E, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester College Militia 3 K O Y L I 1888, entered Army, 1890, Captain, 1899, Brevet Major, 1900, Major, 1908, Lieut -Col 1916, retired, 1920, Col on the retired list, with hon rank of Brig -Gen, Honorary Col of the 5th (T) Battalion, K O Y L I, 1924, M P (C) West Riding of Yorkshire, Pontefract Division, 1924 29, served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Brevet Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War (despatches 5 times, D S O, C M G) *Address* Frenchgate Richmond, Yorks *Clubs* Carlton, Naval and Military, Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht

BROOKE, Lt -Col Eardley Wilmot, D S O 1916, *b* 2 Feb 1870, *s* of Lt Col Robert Wilmot Brooke, *m* 1902, Beatrice Anna Caroline Isabella, *e d* of Clifford Lloyd, one *s* *Educ* Monckton Coombe School, Trinity College, Cambridge, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Gazetted to King's Royal Rifles, 1892 transferred to Army Service Corps Captain, 1900, Major, 1907 Lt Col 1914 retired, 1920, served Chitral Expedition, 1895 (medal with clasp) South African War, 1899 1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War with British Expeditionary Force, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O), Foreign Service includes India, South Africa, Gibraltar, and Malta *Address* The Manor House, Blofield, Norfolk

BROOKE, Edward Geoffrey de Capell, C B E 1920, O B E 1918, *b* 31 Jan 1880, 2nd *s* of Sir Richard Lewis de Capell Brooke, 4th Bt, *b* and *heir-pres* to 5th Bt. *Educ* Radley, Merton College, Oxford, B A *Address* Brushford, Dulverton *Club* Travellers

BROOKE, Lt -Col Edward William Saurin, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, late R F A, *b* 1873, *er s* of late Colonel W Saurin Brooke, I A, *m* 1917, Evelyn Elizabeth, *d* of late H B MacMaster, no *c* Served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, Bt Lt. Col, D S O, C M G), retired pay, 1921 *Address* Ellerslie, Salcombe, S Devon

BROOKE, Sir Francis (Hugh), 2nd Bt., *cr* 1903, Capt late South Irish Horse and 60th K R Rifles, *b* 10 Nov 1882, *s* of 1st Bt and Emily Alma (*d* 1910), *d* of Augustine H Barton, *S* father, 1926, *m.* 1915, Mabel, *y d* of late Sir John Arnott, 1st Bt, and Lady FitzGerald Arnott, one *s.* one *d* *Educ* Winchester *Recreation* Master of the Kildare Foxhounds *Heir s.* George Cecil Francis, *b* 30 Marrh 1916 *Address* Pickering Forest, Celbridge, Co. Kildare *T* Celbridge 5 *Club* Kildare Street, Dublin

BROOKE, Colonel Geoffrey (Francis Heremon), D S O 1918, M C, 16/5th Lancers, Commander Cavalry Brigade, Egypt, since 1930, *b* 1884, *s* of late John Monk Brooke, of Castleknock, Ireland, *m* 1926, Dorothy Evelyn Searight, *d* of late Henry Vivian Gibson Craig Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O and bar, M C, Croix de Guerre, Bt Maj, Bt Lt. Col) *Publications* Horse Sense and Horsemanship of To-day, 1924, Horse Lovers, 1927, The Way of a Man with a Horse, 1929 *Club* Cavalry

BROOKE, Gilbert Edward, M A Cantab, L R C P and S Edin, L M S Singapore (hon causa), D P H, F R G S, Chief Health Officer, Sarawak Organiser and First Director of the Eastern Bureau at Singapore of League of Nations, Health Section, Lecturer Emeritus in Hygiene, King Edward VII College of Medicine, Singapore, Deputy Coroner for Singapore, *b* Hyeres, 28 March 1878, *o s* of late Capt. E F B Brooke, 41st Regt, and Eliza Jane, *d.* of Judge Richard H Mytton, *m* 1897, Alice Marie, *d* of Rev H B Swabey, M A, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Pembroke College, Cambridge, London Hospital, E Formerly Government Medical Officer, District Commissioner and Police Magistrate for the Caicos Islands, West Indies, has acted as Government Analyst and as Government Veterinary Surgeon for the Straits Settlements, J P for Turks and Caicos Islands and Singapore *Publications* Hygiene Reader for Schools, Medico Tropical Practice (2nd ed), Aids to Tropical Medicine (2nd ed) Essentials of Sanitary Science, Marine Hygiene and Sanitation, Thesaurus of Armorials, Oddments—A Collection of Prose and Verse, One Hundred Years of Singapore (co editor), The A A Cable Code, 1925 (League of Nations) *Recreations* travelling, motoring, (member A A), heraldry, photography, and chess *Address* Kuching, Sarawak

BROOKE, Brig -Gen Hugh Fenwick, C B 1917, C M G 1915, C B E 1919, *b* 9 June 1871 Entered army, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1892, Captain, A S C 1899 Major, 1906, Lt -Col 1914, Temp Col 1915, Col 1918, Temp Brig -Gen, 1920 Deputy Director Supplies and Transport, War Office, Commandant, R A S C Training College, Deputy Director of Supplies, General Headquarters, France, served South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (C M G, C B, C B E, despatches four times), retired pay, 1924

BROOKE, John Kendall, J P, *b* 1856, *e s* of John William Brooke (*d* 1881) and Jemima Charlotte (*d* 1908), 3rd *d* of late William Brittain, *m* 1st, 1882, Helen Beatrice (*d* 1897), *o c* of Capt Edward William Frederick Acton, of Gatacre Park, Shropshire, 2nd, 1901, Katharine Frances *e d* of Arthur Heywood, of Gleevering, Suffolk, five *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, B N C Oxford (M A) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1880, Patron of one living *Address* Sibton Park, Yoxford *T* Yoxford 12

BROOKE, Sir John Reeve, kt., *cr* 1928, C B 1919, an Electricity Commissioner since 1929, Vice-Chairman since 1930, *b* 1880, *s* of J R Brooke, Lincoln's Inn, *m* 1920, Dorothy, M B E, *y d* of Dr Horace Lamb, *q v* *Educ* Haileybury, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1928-27, Secretary, Central Electricity Board, 1927-29 *Address* 1 Mitre Court Buildings, E C 4, 3 Arkwright Road, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 1401 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Automobile

BROOKE, Group-Capt Kennedy Gerard, C M G 1919, late R A F, *b* 1882, *s* of late Capt Gerard Marmaduke Brooke, R N, *m* 1913, Dorothy, *d* of Rev F G M Powell, Bournemouth Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C M G), retired list, 1929

BROOKE, Leonard Leslie, artist, *m* Sybil Diana, 5th *d* of late Rev Stopford Brooke, two *s* (of whom one was killed

in action) *Educ* Royal Academy Schools (Armitage medal, 1888) *Publications* drawings for The Nursery Rhyme Book, edited by Andrew Lang, Johnny Crow's Garden, Johnny Crow's Party, Leslie Brooke's Children's Books, etc *Address* Hurstcote, Cumnor, Oxford *Club* Savile

BROOKE, Brig.-Gen Lionel Godolphin, C B 1900, retired, late commanding North-East Lancashire Volunteer Brigade, *b* 19 May 1849, 4th *s* of George and the Lady Arabella Brooke, *m* 1st, 1881, Emma (*d* 1882) *d* of Lord John Taylour, 2nd, 1895, Gertrude Isabella, *d* of Col H H Goodeve, R A *Educ* privately Entered 94th Foot, 1869, served through Zulu War, 1879, as Adj of the Regt (slightly wounded, despatches), medal with clasp), comm 1st Batt the Connaught Rangers during Boer War, 1899-1900 present at battles of Colenso, Spion Kop, Val Krantz, Pieter's Hill, and relief of Ladysmith, and minor operations round Pretoria (dangerously wounded at battle of Colenso, despatches, medal with 5 clasps, C B) *Address* 27 Knightsbridge, S W 1 *Club* Knightsbridge

BROOKE, Lt.-Col N P, D S O 1918, Secretary, University of London, *m* Ethel wynne Hylda Steuart Fripp *Educ* Cheltenham College, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Entered Army, 1900, Leinster Regiment and Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, served South African War, 1900-2, European War *Address* 29 Emperors Gate, S W 7 *T* Western 0541, The Pines, Tivoli Road, Cheltenham *T* Cheltenham 4185 *Club* Flyfishers

BROOKE, Sir Richard Christopher, 9th Bt, *cr* 1662, J P, *b* 8 Aug 1888, *s* of 8th Bt and Alice, *d* of J S Crawley, Stockwood Park, Luton, *S* father, 1920, *m* 1912, Marian Dorothea, *o d* of late Arthur Charles Innes M P, of Dromantine, County Down, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Late Scots Guards Owns about 6500 acres *Heir s* Richard Neville, *b* 1915 *Address* Abberley, Worcester *Club* Guards'

BROOKE, Major Sir Robert Weston, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1919, D S O 1918, M C, Yorkshire Dragoons Yeomanry, D L Co Ross and Cromarty, *b* 1885, *s* of 1st Bt and Blanche, *d* of Major Weston, Morvich, *S* father, 1920, *m* 1909, Margery Jean, M B E, *d* of Alex Geddes, Blairmore, Aberdeen, two *s* three *d* *Heir s* John Weston, *b* 1911 *Address* Fearn Lodge, Ardgay, Ross-shire

See also Lt Col W H P Law

BROOKE, Col. Ronald George, C B E 1919, D S O 1898, 11th Hussars, retired, *b* 25 Sep 1866, 2nd *s* of Sir Victor Brooke, 3rd Bt, and Alice, *d* of Sir Alan Bellingham, 3rd Bt, *m* 1908, Haller, *d* of late Orville Horwitz, of Baltimore, Maryland, formerly wife of C A C Ponsonby, whom she divorced, 1907 *Educ* Marlborough, Sandhurst Gazetted to 7th Hussars, 1886, extra A D C to Governor of Bombay, 1888, orderly Officer to Gen Gatacre, commanding 3rd Brigade Chitral Relief force, 1895 (medal with clasp), orderly Officer to Gen Yeatman Biggs, commanding 2nd Division Tirah Expeditionary Force 1897 (two clasps), A D C to Gen Gatacre during the Atbara and Khartoum campaigns, 1898 (medal with two clasps, D S O), and when commanding Eastern District, served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches three times, Brevet-Major), as A D C to Sir George White, 2nd in command South African Light Horse, and D A A G to Elliot's Division (Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps); Somaliland, 1908 (despatches twice, medal with two clasps, brevet Lt.-Col), D.A.A.G L of C, O C L of C Obbia Force, D A A G S F F, Silver Medal Humane Society, 1903, Passed Staff College, promoted from 7th Hussars to 2nd in command of 11th Hussars, Sep 1904, during European War Commander 12th Reserve Cavalry and 3rd Reserve Hussars, Aug 1914-Aug 1919 (despatches, Bt.-Col, C B E), Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1930 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, polo, Master of the Staff College, Drag Hounds, 1901 *Address* Brooke House, Valescure, St Raphael, France *Club* Cavalry

BROOKE, Stopford W W, *b* 1859, *s* of late Rev Stopford A Brooke, *m* 1893, Helen Ellis (*d* 1928), Boston, U S A, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Oxford M P (L) Bow and Bromley, 1906-10, contested Bassetlaw Division, Notts, 1910 *Address* High Wethersell, Cranleigh, Surrey *M* LH 6821 *Clubs* Reform, County, Guildford, Bath

See also J L Brooke, J P Jacks

BROOKE, Willie, M P (Lab) Dumbartonshire since 1929, Councillor, City of Bradford, since 1925, *b* Bradford, 18 Dec 1896, *s* of late Fred Brooke, Woolsorter, unmarried *Educ* Carlton Secondary School, Bradford, London Labour College Official of Amalgamated Society of Dyers, a trade union *Address* 177 Gladstone Street, Bradford, *T* Bradford 8400, 7 Bath Street, Glasgow, *T* Douglas 1281

BROOKE, Zachary Nugent, M A, Fellow and Lecturer, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, *b* 1 Feb 1883, *s* of George Brooke, Inland Revenue Dept, Somerset House, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, and Alice Elizabeth Nicholas, *m* 1919, Rosa Grace, *d* of Rev A H Stanton, Rector of Hambleden, Bucks, three *s* *Educ* Bradfield College, St John's College, Cambridge (Scholar) Fellow and Lecturer in History, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1908, 2nd Lieut C U O T C, Nov 1914, Temp Lieut 11th Batt East Surrey Regt, Feb 1915, temp Capt, Jan 1916, Intelligence Corps, 1918-19 *Publications* Joint Editor, Cambridge Medieval History *Address* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge

BROOKE-PECHELL, Sir Augustus Alexander, 7th Bart *cr* 1707, late Lt Col R A M C, *b* 31 July 1857, *s* of 5th Bt and May, *s d* of Col Brenner, *S* brother, 1904, *m* 1888, Mabel, *d* of late Maj Gen George Briggs, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University, M B Owns about 2500 acres *Heir s* Paul, *q v* *Address* Culverton House, Alton, Hants

BROOKE-PECHELL, Maj Paul, *see* Pechell

BROOKE-POPHAM, Air Vice-Marshal Sir H R M., *see* Popham

BROOKER, Brig.-Gen Edward Part, C B 1918, C M G 1916 late R E, *b* 28 May 1866 Served S Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (C M G, C B), retired pay, 1923 *Club* United Service

BROOKES, Warwick, M P (U) Mile End Division, Tower Hamlets, 1916-18 *Recreations* yachting, golf *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht

BROOKFIELD, Col Arthur Montagu, J P, *b* London 18 Mar 1858, *e s* of late Prebendary Brookfield, *m* 1877, Olive, *d* of J M Hamilton, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Rugby, Jesus College, Cambridge 13th Hussars, 1878, retired, 1880, Lt Col 1st Cinque Ports R V, 1884, Hon Colonel, 1895, commanded Batt of Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900 (medal and three clasps), interested in military and agricultural questions, initiated and carried Uniforms Act 1894, Chairman of Select Committee on Employment of Discharged Soldiers and Sailors, 1895, served also on Select Committees on Extraordinary Tithe, 1886, and Hop Industry, 1889 M P (C) Rye Division, Sussex, 1885-1903, H M's Consul for Danzig, 1903-10, Savannah, 1910-28, retired on pension, 1928 *Publication* Annals of a Chequered Life, 1930 *Recreations* reading and writing

Address Westleigh Cottage, Sonning Common, near Reading

BROOKING, Maj.-Gen Sir Harry Triscott, K C B, *cr* 1916, K C S I, *cr* 1919, K C M G, *cr* 1917, C B 1914, *b* 13 Jan 1864, *s* of Lt Arthur Yelverton Brooking, Indian Army, *m* 1889, Amy Agnèse, 2nd *d* of Albert Smith, one *d* *Educ* Wellington, Sandhurst. Joined the South Wales Borderers, 1884, Indian Army, 1885, served Burma Campaign, 1885-89 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps), Chin Hills Expedition, 1892-94 (clasp), North West Frontier Campaign, 1897, and Samana (medal and 2 clasps), Tirah, 1897-98, Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai (clasp), China Expedition, 1900-1 on the Staff, Relief of Pekin (despatches, Brev Major, medal and clasp), Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches, promoted Major General) retired, 1920 *Address* Marrick, Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth *T* Bournemouth 3096

BROOKS, family name of **Baron Crawshaw**

BROOKS, Francis, M A, *b* 1861, *e s* of late John Brooks, Edgbaston, Birmingham, *m* Beatrice, *y d* of late Rev G F Wade, St Lawrence's Vicarage, York *Educ* King Edward VI's Grammar School, Birmingham, Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar), Lecturer in Classics, Univ College, Bristol, 1887-1902, Professor of Classics, University College, Bristol, 1902-10, Emeritus Professor of Classics in the University of Bristol, 1910 26 *Publications* Cicero De Natura Deorum, 1896, Greek Lyric Poets, 1896, Initia Graeca, 1898, Poems of Leopardi, 1909, An Athenian Critic of Athenian Democracy, 1912, editor of Things that Were, the Reminiscences of Canon S Cooper Scott, 1928 *Recreations* cross country walks, the theatre, and his own variety of golf *Address* 8 The Paragon, Clifton Bristol *Club* University and Literary, Bristol

BROOKS, Frederick Tom, M A, F R S 1930, University Lecturer in Botany, Cambridge, *b* 17 Dec 1882, *m* 1907, Emily Broderick *Educ* Sexey's School, Bruton Emmanuel College, Cambridge Government Mycologist, Federated Malay States, 1914 President, British Mycological Society, 1927 *Publications* Plant Diseases, and papers in scientific journals *Address* 31 Tennison Avenue, Cambridge *Club* Savile

BROOKS, Sir James Henry, K C B, *cr* 1920 C B 1909, J P, *b* 15 Apr 1863, *s* of late Dr J H Brooks, Henley Villa, Seychelles, *m* 1901, Charlotte Elizabeth, M B E, *d* of late Rev W A Bathurst *Educ* Charterhouse Joined Admiralty, 1883, Principal Clerk in Secretary's Department, Admiralty, 1906, Director of Navy Victualling, Admiralty, 1911-23, has American D S M *Address* Crossways, Wimborne, Dorset *Club* Conservative, M C C

BROOKS, Hon. Marshall (Jones), J P Lancashire and Cheshire, 2nd *s* of 1st Baron Crawshaw, *b* 1865, *m* Florence C B E, J P Cheshire, *d* of late Frederick Freeman Thomas, and *sister* of 1st Viscount Willingdon, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Brasenose College, Oxford (M A) *Address* Portal, Tarporley, Cheshire *Clubs* Brooks's, Wellington, Arthur's

See also Lord Ashton of Hyde

BROOKS, Major Reginald Alexander Dallas, D S O 1918 Royal Marines, *o s* of Rev Dallas Brooks, Bayford Vicarage, Herts, *m* 1924, Violet Turner, *er d* of Turner Laing of The Shack, Cooden, Sussex, one *d* *Address* H M S Ganges, Harwich, Essex *Club* United Service

BROOKS, Sydney, journalist editor of the Saturday Review, 1921, and Sperling's Journal, 1917-22, *b* 1872, *s* of late John Brooks, Edgbaston *m* Florence, *d* of Harry Fenn, one *d* *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham, Bromsgrove School, Lived in America 1896-1900, and has constantly revisited it, a frequent contributor to the leading British and American Reviews and daily and weekly journals *Publications* The New Ireland, 1906, Aspects of the Irish Question, 1912, Theodore Roosevelt, 1910 *Recreations* golf and bridge *Address* 1 Inverness Terrace, W 2 *T* Park 2765

BROOKS, Hon William, M L C, Managing Director, William Brooks & Co Ltd, publishers, printers, manufacturing stationers, *b* Tiverton, Devon, 31 Dec 1858, *m* 1884, five *d* *Educ* Tiverton Left England for S Africa, 1880, joined Cape Forces on active service during Boer War, 1880-81, came to Australia, 1884, founded present business, 1888, President Employers' Federation of New South Wales, six years, President Central Council of Employers of Australia, two years, Alderman City of Sydney, seven years, Member Legislative Council, N S W, thirteen years, associated with numerous public activities for many years, during war time particularly *Recreations* golf, billiards, bridge, motoring *Address* 35 Pitt Street, Sydney, N S W *T* B 6351 *M* 178332 *Clubs* New South Wales, Royal Sydney Golf, Royal Australian Golf, Commercial Travellers', Royal Automobile, Civic, Sydney

BROOKSBANK, Sir Edward Clitherow, 1st Bt, *cr* 1919, D L, J P West Riding, late Major commanding 8th Vol Batt P W O West Riding Regt, Deputy Chairman, W R Quarter Sessions, *s* of Edward Brooksbank, of Healaugh Manor, and Lucy Mary, *d* of Edward York, of Wighill Park, *b* 24 Nov 1858, *m* 1885, Katharine Graham, *d* of H M Lang, of Broadmeadows, Selkirk, three *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Rowed in Eton Eight, 1877, rowed stroke in Cambridge University Eight, 1881, late Major, Yorkshire Artillery (M), retired, 1890 *Heir s* Edward York, *b* 1889 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Healaugh Manor Tadcaster *T* Tadcaster 51 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Yorkshire, York

BROOM, Sir James Thomson, Kt, *cr* 1915 East India Merchant Colombo formerly in Calcutta, Commercial Member of the Legislative Council of Ceylon, *b* 18 Nov 1866, *m* 1895, Jane Riddoch Spence, one *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy Chairman of Ceylon Chamber of Commerce, 1914-15 and 1917-18 *Address* Colombo *Clubs* Oriental, Colombo, Bengal, Calcutta

See also Sir Charles C Harrie

BROOM, Robert, F R S 1920, M D, C M, D Sc (Glas), Hon D Sc (Cape), C M Z S, late Professor Geology and Zoology, Victoria College Stellenbosch, South Africa, *b* Paisley, Scotland, 30 Nov 1866, 2nd *s* of John Broom, *m* 1893, Mary Baird Baillie District Surgeon, Herbert, Temp Lieut R A M C, 1915-16, Croonian Lect R S 1918, Corresponding Member, American Museum, N Y, Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1928 *Publications* Comparative Anatomy Mammalian Organ of Jacobson (Tr R S Ed 1897), Develop and Morph Marsup Shoulder Girdle (Tr R S Ed 1899) Origin of Mammals (Phil Trans 1915), and about 280 other papers on Comparative Anatomy and Vertebrate Palæontology in P Z S, Ann S Africa Mus, Rec Alb Mus, P Linn Soc N S W, etc *Recreations* fossil hunting and art *Address* Douglas, South Africa

BROOMAN-WHITE, Major Charles James, C B E 1918 *b* 8 Nov 1888, *e s* of late R Brooman White of Arddarroch, Dumbartonshire *m* Ida Ita Hartings, *d* of late William Hearne of Hearne, Texas, U S A, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Served South Africa, 1902, European War, 1914-19, attached Military Mission, U S A 1917-19 (despatches, C B E) *Recreations* golf, racquets, motoring, travelling *Address* Arddarroch, Gareloch-

head, Dumbartonshire, 11 Cambridge Square, Hyde Park, W 2 *T* Paddington 2165 *Clubs* Whites, Bath, M C C

BROOME, Viscount, Henry Herbert Kitchener, *b* 24 Feb 1919, *er s* of Viscount Broome (*d* 1928) and Adela Mary Evelyn, *e d* of late J H Monins, Ringwould House, nr Dover

BROOME, Harold Holkar, C I E 1929, M B, Ch B F R C S, *s* of Edward Broome, Southport, *m* 1902, Clara Alice, *d* of Rev W H Finney, two *s* *Educ* Edinburgh University Junior and later Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, Owens College, Manchester, entered I M S, 1903, Professor of Anatomy, King Edward Medical College, Lahore, 1908, during the war served in campaigns on N W F of India, in Mesopotamia and German East Africa, Professor of Surgery, K E Medical College, Lahore, 1922-30, Principal of K E Medical College, 1923-30, Fellow of the Punjab University and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, retired, 1930 *Publications* An Abnormality of the Left Innominate Artery, Extraperitonial Rupture of the Bladder, The Treatment of Oriental Sores by CO_2 Snow *Recreations*, shooting, golf *Address* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E C

BROOME, Major Ralph Howard, D S O 1918, M C, Royal Tank Corps, *b* 1889, *s* of late Major General Ralph Champneys Broome, C I E, *m* Muriel, *d* of late Major J C Ambrose, one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, M C) *Club* Junior United Service

BROOME, Hon William, *b* 1852, *s* of late Rev F Broome, Rector of Kinley, Salop, *m* 1887, Viola (*d* 1917), *d* of J O Jackson, J P, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey Entered Natal Civil Service, 1875 Bar Natal, 1882, R M and J P for Colony, 1889, Member Special High Treason Court (Boer War, 1900), Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Natal, 1904, and, under Union, of Supreme Court of South Africa, 1910 retired, Dec 1917, received H M permission to retain title "Hon *Publications* ed Natal Statutes, Natal Law Reports, and Natal Digest (2 vols) *Address* Lyndhurst, Mayfield Avenue, Rondebosch, Cape Province, South Africa *Clubs* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg, Civil Service, Cape Town [*Died 20 Aug* 1930]

See also S *Simpson*

BROOMFIELD, The Hon Mr Justice, Robert Stonehouse, I C S, Bar-at-law Judge of High Court of Judicature, Bombay, since 1929, *e s* of R W Broomfield, Bar at Law, Middle Temple *m* Mabel Louisa, *d* of Rev C R Linton, M A (Cantab), Inverkip, Scotland, two *d* *Educ* City of London School Christ's College, Cambridge Joined the Indian Civil Service, posted to Bombay Presidency, 1905 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* High Court, Bombay, India

BROSE, Henry Herman Leopold Adolf, M A, D Phil (Oxon), F Inst P, Reader in Physics, University College, Nottingham *b* Adelaide, 15 Sep 1890, 2nd *s* of Adolf Brose, Koenigsberg, *m* 1927, Jean Halliday, *e d* of James Dawson Robertson, Kelvin Grove, Karoonda, S A, one *s* *Educ* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, 1899-1907 (Senior French Master, 1909-12), Adelaide University (Science Scholar, Music Scholar), B Sc (Physics and Maths), 1909, Captain Inter-Univ Athletic Team, Athletic Blue, South Australian Rhodes Scholar, 1912, Christ Church, Oxford, Hamburg, B A and M A, D Phil Secretary Oxford Mathematical and Physical Society, 1914-23 Lecturer to Wykeham Professor of Physics, Oxford, Senior Lecturer in Physics, Sydney University and Australian-New Zealand tour, 1926, engaged in Physics Research since 1919, chiefly with Professor J S Townsend *Publications* The Theory of Relativity, 1919, Translated 16 important German scientific works, chief among them Atomic Structure and Spectral Lines (Sommerfeld), Space, Time, Matter (Weyl), The Quantum Theory (Reiche), The Foundations of Einstein's Theory of Gravitation (Freundlich), Articles on Space and Time (Einstein), Encycl Britt, Technical Arts and Sciences of the Ancients (Neuburger), Papers on Modern Physical Developments, particularly Quantum Theory and Electricity in Gases (Philosophical Magazine, Annalen der Physik, Journ of Sci Instr) *Recreations* music, tennis, ski-ing *Address* University College, University Park, Nottingham

BROSTER, Dorothy Kathleen, M A Oxon, author, *e d* of Thomas Mawdsley Broster and Emilie Kathleen Gething *Educ* Cheltenham Ladies College, St Hilda's College, Oxford *Publications* Chantemerle, 1911, The Vision Splendid, 1913, both with Miss G W Taylor, Sir Isumbras at the Ford, 1918, The Yellow Poppy 1920, The Wounded Name, 1922, "Mr Rowl, 1924 The Flight of the Heron, 1925, The Gleam in the North, 1927, The Dark Mile, 1929 Ships in the Bay, 1931 *Address* Flat 4, 24 Linden Gardens, W 2 *T* Park 2507 *Club* Halcyon

BROTHERHOOD, Stanley, J P Soke of Peterborough *b* 1876, 3rd and *o surv s* of late Peter Brotherhood 15 Hyde Park Gardens, W, *m* 1899, Vera, *d* of late C D Kemp Welch, 2 Porchester Gate, W, three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse High Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1920 *Recreations* hunting, shooting and fishing *Address* Thornhaugh Hall, nr Peterborough *T* Wansford 8 *Clubs* Carlton Orleans

BROTHERS, Michael, M P (Lab) Bolton since 1929, Secretary Blackburn and District Card and Ring Spinners Association, *b* Blackburn, 1870, both parents Irish, *m* 1888, now widower, two *s* five *d* *Educ* St Anne's and St Alban's R C Schools, Blackburn Half timer in a weaving shed at age of ten, transferred to spinning department, sat on the Amalgamation Executive Council for 21 years, has investigated factory conditions in India, Europe, Canada, and U S A *Recreations* cycle, bowls *Address* 56a Victoria Street, Blackburn *T* Blackburn 5059

BROTHERTON, family name of **Baron Brotherton**

BROTHERTON, of Wakefield, 1st Baron, *cr* 1929, **Edward Allen Brotherton,** F S A, Bt, *cr* 1918, M P (C) Wakefield, 1902-10 and 1918-22, *b* Ardwick Green, 1856 *s* of Theophilus Brotherton *Educ* Owens College Chemical manufacturer, with extensive works at Birmingham, Glasgow, Leeds, Liverpool, Wakefield, and Port Rainbow, Cheshire, Mayor of Wakefield, 1902-3, Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1913-14, Hon Colonel, 15th West Yorks, which he raised and equipped at his own expense, J P for the West Riding, and for the Liberty of Ripon, LL D (honoris causa), University of Leeds D L West Riding, Freeman of cities of Leeds and Wakefield, Messel Medal, 1930 *Heir* none *Recreations* foreign travel, hunting, shooting, book collecting *Address* Roundhay Hall, Leeds, Kirkham Abbey York *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Wakefield, Yorkshire, York

BROTHERTON, John, Secretary for Leeds Trade and Labour Council, Councillor Leeds C C since 1927, M P (Lab) Gateshead 1922-23, *b* 7 Mar 1867, *s* of Francis and Sarah Brotherton, *m* 1897, Haidee Wiggleworth, two *s* six *d* *Educ* elementary schools, Dacre Banks and Summer Bridge At 10 years of age half timer in a flax mill, at 10½ removed to Leeds and was apprenticed to engineering, at 21 joined the A S E, now A E U, and onward became active Trade Unionist and office bearer,

was 21 years a Branch Secretary, delegate to many National Conferences, before the I L P was formed was advocating Independent Labour Representation, contested seat on Leeds C C as a Socialist, nominated at party meeting and ran second for Lord Mayoralty of Leeds, 1922 and 1925, contested Gateshead, 1918 *Publications* articles and correspondence to the Press at intervals *Recreations* none in particular *Address* 12 Camden Street, Beeston Hill, Leeds, Trades Hall, Upper Fountaine Street, Leeds

BROUGH, Colonel Alan, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, D S O 1915, Assistant Director, Engineering, War Office, since 1927, late R E, *b* 20 March 1876 *Educ* Cheltenham Entered Army, 1895, Capt 1904, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1921, Col 1925, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, Bt Lt Col, C M G), South Russia, 1919 20 (C B E) *Club* United Service

BROUGH, Bertram C, Stipendiary Magistrate, Potteries District, since 1909 Bar, Inner Temple, 1892 *Address* 5 Park Crescent, Stafford *Club* Royal Societies

BROUGHAM, family name of **Baron Brougham**

BROUGHAM AND VAUX, 4th Baron (*cr* 1860), **Victor Henry Peter Brougham,** *b* 28 Oct 1909 *s* of late Capt Hon Henry Brougham and Hon Diana Stuart, *o d* of 2nd Baron Alington, *s* grandfather, 1927 *Heir b* Anthony Charles Brougham *b* 8 Sep 1915 *Address* 10 Oxford Square, W 2, Brougham Hall, Penrith

BROUGHAM, Hon Eleanor Mabel, *d* of late Lord Brougham and Vaux *Publications* Varia, Corn from Olde Feeldes, News out of Scotland Comments and Queries *Address* 11 Albion Street, Hyde Park, W 2 *T* Paddington 3800

BROUGHTON, family name of **Baron Fairhaven**

BROUGHTON, Major Sir (Henry John) Delves, 11th Bt, *cr* 1660, late Irish Guards, *b* 10 Sep 1888, *s* of 10th Bt, and Rosamund, *d* of John Lambert Broughton of Almington Hall, Staffs, *s* father, 1914 *m* 1913, Vera Edyth, *d* of Mr Boscawen, Trevalyn Hall, Rossett, N Wales, one *s* one *d Educ* Eton Owns about 15,200 acres *Heir s* Evelyn Delves, *b* 2 Oct 1915 *Address* 6 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W 1, Doddington Park, Nantwich, Broughton Hall, Eccleshall, Staffs *Club* Guards, Turf
See also Sir F J Spaldemell

BROUGHTON, Captain Hon Henry Rogers, *b* 1900, 2nd *s* of late Urban Hanlon Broughton, and *yr bro* of 1st Baron Fairhaven, *q v Educ* Harrow, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined Royal Horse Guards, 1919, Capt 1926, received a warrant of precedence as the younger son of a baron, 1929 *Address* Anglesey Abbey, Cambridge *Clubs* Boodle's, Cavalry, Turf, Royal Thames Yacht

BROUGHTON, Dr Leonard Gaston, Pastor of Knoxville, Tennessee, since 1915, *b* Wake Co, N C, 1864, *m* Roxana Barnes, Wilson Co, N C, one *s Educ* Wake Forest College, Kentucky University Formerly a doctor, Baptist Minister, 1893 D D Wake Forest College, N C, 1909, M D Kentucky University, Founder and Director of the Tabernacle Hospital and Training School for Christian Nurses, Atlanta, Ga., Founder and Director of the Annual Bible Conference, and School of Methods, Atlanta, Ga., Vice President Board of Trustees of Atlanta School of Medicine, Member of Board of Trustees of Bessietive College, Ga. (the Baptist College for Young Women), Pastor of Christ Church, Westminster Bridge Road, London, Founder and Pastor, Baptist Tabernacle, Atlanta, Georgia. *Publications* The Soul Winning Church, Revival of a Dead Church, Up from Sin, Salvation and the Old Theology, A Plain Man and his Bible, Religion and Health *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Knoxville, Tennessee, U S A *M* F 5329 *Clubs* American, Reform

BROUGHTON, Rev Reginald Edmund, M A, Hon Canon of Chester, 1917 Deacon, 1884, Priest, 1886 Vicar of Prestbury, Macclesfield, 1889 1929, retired, 1929 *Address* West Kennett Farm, Marlborough, Wilts
See also W G Newton

BROUGHTON-ADDERLEY, H J, *see* Adderley

BROUN, Sir (James) Lionel, 11th Bt, *cr* 1686 *b* 1875, *s* of 10th Bt and Alice, *d* of late J C Peters, Hope House, Manly Beach, Sydney, *S* father, 1918, *m* 1925, Georgina, *d* of Henry Law, one *s Heir s* Lionel John Law, *b* 25 April 1927 *Address* Colstoun, Gunnedah, N S Wales, Coonimbia, Coonamble, N S Wales *T A* Gunnedah and Coonamble *T* Gunnedah 72 Coonamble 813 *M* 1425

BROUN, John Alexander, C S I 1909, F R G S, *b* 1856, *s* of John Allan Broun, F R S, and Isaline de Vallouy, *m* 1889, Mary C, *d* of Maj Gen de Symons Barrow *Educ* Foreign Schools, University College, London, Balliol College, Oxford Entered I C S 1877, Joint Magistrate, 1888, Deputy Commissioner, 1894, Magistrate and Collector, 1896, Commissioner 1905, Member Legislative Council and Board of Revenue, U P, Col 2nd U P Horse, V D, Hon A D C to the Viceroy, retired, 1918 *Address* Lower Mill House, Prestbury, Glos *Club* New, Cheltenham

BROUN LINDSAY, Major George Humphrey Maurice, D S O 1919, Major R of O, King's Own Scottish Borderers, retired, 1921 *b* 23 Oct 1888, *o s* of Alfred Lindsay, *g s* of Hon Colin Lindsay, *m* 1921, Edith Christian Broun Baird, Wellwood, Ayrshire, one *s Educ* Cheltenham College, R M C Sandhurst Gazetted, 1909, Capt 1915, Brevet Major, 1918 sailed with Expeditionary Force, 1914, served on Staff during European War in France and Italy, 1914 18, as Brigade Major and D A A and Q M G (despatches twice, D S O), M P (U) Partick Division of Glasgow, 1924-29 Assumed name of Broun on marriage (Broun Lindsay) *Address* 51 Cadogan Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 4003 *Clubs* Boodle's, New, Edinburgh

BROWELL, Colonel (Hon Brig-Gen) William Basil, C M G 1916, late R A, *b* 5 Aug 1870, *s* of late E J J Browell, East Boldon House, Durham, unmarried *Educ* Aysgarth Harrow, R M A Woolwich Entered R A 1890, Capt. 1900, Major, 1907, Lt Col 1914, Col 1918, retired with hon rank of Brig Gen 1920, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, C M G), Chevalier Order of Leopold (Belgium) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* High Park, Cranleigh, Surrey *T* Cranleigh 134 *Club* Army and Navy

BROWN, Rev A Douglas, D D, Minister of Ramsden Road Baptist Church, President of Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1930, *b* 13 Mar 1874, *s* of Rev Archibald G Brown, *m* Lillian Blanche Ludbrook, one *d Educ* Eastbourne Leader of East Anglian Revival, 1921, conducted preaching tours in America and Canada, visited all parts of Great Britain in the interests of Evangelism, received the Doctorate from MacMaster University, Toronto, 1928, in recognition of world-wide service to the Baptist Denomination *Publications* several volumes of sermons *Recreations* motoring, fishing *Address* 6 Magdalen Road, Wandsworth Common, S W *T* Battersea 1293

BROWN, Albert Joseph, B A, B C L, LL D, K C 1899, senior partner of the firm of Brown, Montgomery, and M'Michael, barristers, Montreal, *b* Windsor, Quebec, 8 July 1861, *s* of Shepard Joseph Brown and Jennet Shanks, *m* 1888, Josephine, *d* of late Joseph W Home, Quebec *Educ* St Francis College, Richmond, McGill University, Montreal Called to Bar, 1886, was for some years on the Council of the Bar, Batonnier of the Bar of Montreal, 1911 12, of the Province of Quebec, 1911 12, a Director of the Royal Bank of Canada, Director, Montreal City and District Savings Bank, Vice President Montreal Trust Company, Dominion Engineering Works, Ltd, Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd, and Canadian Trust Company, Director, Dominion Bridge Company, Ltd, Steel Company of Canada, Ltd, Northern Electric Co, Ltd, Abitibi Power and Paper Co, Ltd, Price Brothers & Co, Ltd, Ste Anne Paper Co, Ltd, Paton Manufacturing Co, Ltd, and Holt, Renfrew & Company, Ltd, Chairman of the Board, Quebec Pulp and Paper Corporation, Director, The Title Guarantee and Trust Corporation of Canada, a Governor of McGill University, a Governor of Montreal General Hospital, Children's Memorial Hospital, Verdun Protestant Hospital, Alexandra Hospital *Address* 3560 Mountain Street Montreal *Clubs* Mount Royal, St James's, Montreal, Forest and Stream, Montreal Jockey, Mount Bruno Country, Montreal, Garrison, Quebec, York, Toronto, St George's, Sherbrooke

BROWN, Alfred Barratt, M A (Oxon), B A (Lond) Principal of Ruskin College, Oxford, since 1926, *b* 1887, *o s* of late Alfred Kemp Brown, M A, B D, *m* 1912, Doris Eileen, *d* of J J Cockshott, O B E, of Southport, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Bootham School, York, Merton College, Oxford 2nd Class in Honours School of Literæ Humaniores, 1911, Lecturer at Woodbrooke Settlement, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 1912 21, Vice Principal of Ruskin College Oxford, 1921-26 *Publication* The Naturalness of Religion (with Professor J W Harvey) *Recreation* gardening *Address* Ruskin College, Oxford, 25 Northmoor Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 3420

BROWN, Alfred Ernest, M C, M P (L) Leith since 1927, Chairman Campaign Committee Land and Nation League, *b* Torquay, Aug 27, 1881, *e s* of William and Anna Brown, *m* Isabel Eva, *c d* of R B Narracott, Torquay *Educ* Torquay Political lecturer, Liberal candidate Salisbury, 1918 and 1922, Mitcham Election, Feb 1923, Rugby, 1924, M P Rugby, Nov 1923, Sportsman's Battalion, 1914, Commissioned Somerset L I 1916 (M C, Italian Silver Star, despatches), Baptist lay preacher and Brotherhood worker *Recreations* Rugby football yachting *Address* 1 Braunton Mansions, E C 1 *Clubs* National Liberal, Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh

BROWN, Alfred R R, *see* Radcliffe Brown

BROWN, Allan, F R C O, L R A M, A R C M, L Mus T C L, Organist and Musical Director, West London Mission, Kingsway Hall, since 1928, Organist and Musical Director, The City Temple, E C 4, 1915-28, *b* London, 1884, *m* 1922, Beatrice Ashton, L R A M, Contralto Soloist, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sir Walter St John's School, Battersea Deputy Organist, Saint Michael's, Wandsworth Common, S W, 1896, Assistant Organist, St Peter's, Battersea, S W, 1899, Organist and Choirmaster, Hockliffe Parish Church, Beds, 1902, Week day Organist, St Mary, Aldermary, E C, 1902, Organist, Wesleyan Church, Upper Tooting, S W, 1908, Principal, The South-Western College of Music, London, S W, since 1911, Conductor, Balham Orchestral Society, 1913, Organist and Choirmaster, Presbyterian Church of England, Regent Square, W C, 1913, Organ Recitalist and Accompanist (Special Saturday Concerts), Wesleyan Central Hall, Tooting, S W, since 1915, Choirmaster, St Barnabas, Clapham Common, S W, 1917 Conductor, The City Temple Choral Society, 1918-28 Organist, C E T S Choir, Queen's Hall, since 1921 Organist, National Temperance Choral Union, Crystal Palace, since 1921, Organist, The London Sunday School Festival, Crystal Palace and Royal Albert Hall Festivals, 1922, Organ Recitalist of the Royal Albert Hall, Queen's Hall, Crystal Palace, etc *Publication* Hints to R C O Candidates *Recreation* golf *Address* 57 Tooting Bec Gardens, S W 16 *T* Streatham 2252

BROWN, Arnesby, R A 1915, A R A 1903, *b* Nottingham, 1866, *s* of late J H Brown, Ruddington, Notts, *m* 1896, Mia, *e d* of Rev Charles Smallwood Edwards, formerly vicar of Llanddewi Rhyderch, Abergavenny *Educ* Nottingham High School, under Dr Dixon Commenced Art Study with the late Andrew M'Callum later went to the Herkomer School, Bushey first exhibited at R A 1890, pictures in the following public galleries Tate Gallery, (Chantrey collection), The Guildhall permanent collection, Manchester, Auckland (N Zealand), Birmingham, Manchester, Nottingham, Preston, and Worcester, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, National Gallery, Canada, National Gallery, Brisbane, City Art Gallery, Aberdeen *Recreation* fishing *Address* The White House, Haddiscoe, Norwich *Club* Athenæum

BROWN, Arthur, M A, LL B (Cantab), F R Hist S, Professor of Politics, Cotton College, Gauhati, Assam, and Lecturer in Roman Law and Jurisprudence, Earle Law College 1914 19, and since 1923, *b* 5 April 1884, *s* of late Edward Blomfield Brown *Educ* St John's College, Cambridge MacMahon Law Student, 1907 First Class Honours in History and Law, 1905, 1906, 1907, Senior Whewell Scholar in International Law, 1908, Prox Acc Yorke Prize Essay, 1911, Secretary to Dr Oppenheim, Whewell Professor of International Law, 1910 11, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912, University Professor of Public and Private International Law, Calcutta, 1919 23, on special duty as Adviser in International Law, Peace Treaty Branch, Legislative Department, Government of India 1920 23 *Address* Ederderry, Laitumkhrah, Shillong, India

BROWN, Lt -Col Arthur B D, *see* Douglas Brown

BROWN, Rev Arthur Ernest, C I E 1926, M A, B Sc, Principal Wesleyan College, Bankura, Bengal, *b* 17 May 1882, *s* of Rev J Milton Brown, *m* E Gertrude, *d* of T L Parsons, of Four Oaks, Warwickshire, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar) Mathematical Tripos (27th Wrangler), 1904, B Sc (London), 1904 Entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1904, and sent to Bengal, awarded the Kaiser i Hind Gold Medal, 1917 nominated Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1921 *Publication* Translated from Bengali The Cage of Gold, by Sita Devi *Address* 146 Rectory Road, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, Bankura, B N Rly, Bengal

BROWN, Squad Ldr Arthur James, D S O 1916, Royal Air Force (Medical), late R A M C, *b* Westend, Hants, 26 May 1884, *s* of late Arthur John Brown, *m* Beatrice, *d* of late James Percy Fitzgerald, no *c* Gold Medal, Order of St John of Jerusalem, M R C S (Eng), L R C P (London) *Recreations* golf shooting cricket. *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero

BROWN, Arthur Richardson, K C 1926, Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Hamilton since 1927, Member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1908 *Address* Fernhill, Bothwell, Lanarkshire

BROWN, Sir Arthur Whitten, K B E, *cr* 1919, late R A F, M I E E, M Inst M E, M S A I E, *s* of A G Brown, Manchester, *b* 1886, *m* 1919, Marguerite Kathleen, *d* of Major D H Kennedy, Penn, Bucks one *s* Decorated for first crossing the Atlantic in an aeroplane, Newfoundland to Clifden, Ireland, 4 28 I M 14 June 8 40 A M 15 June 1919 *Address* Hawthornden, Langland, Swansea *Club* Royal Air Force

BROWN, Cecil Jermyn, M A, Professor of English Literature, University of Lucknow, 1923 26, *b* 1886, *s* of E Jermyn Brown, Ipswich *m* Gladys, *d* of W A Smith, Bradford, three *s* *Educ* Queen Elizabeth s School, Ipswich, Trinity College, Oxford Appointed to staff of the Canning College, Lucknow, 1909 Fellow of Allahabad University, 1919 21, Reader in English Literature in Lucknow University, 1921, Member of the Lucknow Improvement Trust 1920 22, bronze medal of Numismatic Society of India, 1920, silver medal, 1923 *Publications* Catalogue of the Mughal Coins in the Provincial Museum, Lucknow, 2 vols, Oxford, 1920, The Coins of India (Heritage of India Series), 1923, a number of articles on numismatics in various journals, also educational publications *Address* St Mary's School, Melrose, Scotland

BROWN, Rev Charles, D D, Pastor Emeritus, *b* of poor parents, Clipston, Northants, 1855, *m* 1884, Florence E Harding, five *c* *Educ* Bristol Univ and Baptist College Began to work on a farm at eight years of age, left home for Birmingham at fifteen, always passionately fond of reading, entered Bristol College, 1879, began ministry at Nailsworth, 1883 Baptist Minister of Fernie Park and Campsbourne Baptist Church, London, N, 1890 1925, President of Baptist Union of Great Britain, 1910 President of National Free Church Council, 1912 *Publications* Talks to Children on Bunyan s Holy War, Light and Life The Wonderful Journey, Children on the King s Highway Letters of Christ Heavenly Visions, Trial and Triumph The Message of God, Devotional Commentary on James, Ephesians and Acts, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* Furzefield, Chorley Wood, Herts *T* Chorley Wood 279

BROWN, Charles, M P (Lab) Mansfield Division of Notts since 1929, Member of Notts County Council Lecturer in Economics, Social History, etc, for National Council Labour College since 1921, *b* 1884, *m* 1910 *Address* George V Villas, Garden Lane, Sutton in Ashfield, Notts

BROWN, Charles Herbert, M A, LL B, K C Sheriff of the Lothians and Peebles since 1927, Vice Dean of the Faculty of Advocates, 1921 *b* 1868 *s* of late William Brown of the Clydesdale Bank, Limited *m* 1898, Sarah Sherwin (*d* 1929) *d* of late John Maxwell Cunningham three *s* one *d* *Educ* Rossall College Glasgow University Called to Scotch Bar, 1894 Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, 1924 27, Chancellor of the diocese of Edinburgh, F S A Scot, 1925 *Recreations* golf, music, fishing *Address* 17 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh 7 Edinburgh 27312 *Club* University, Edinburgh

BROWN, David, I S O 1911, Assistant Secretary, Local Government Board for Scotland, 1909, retired, 1917 *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh Entered office of Board of Supervision, 1875, Staff Clerk in charge of Poor Law Branch, Local Government Board for Scotland, in 1894, after the Act which abolished Board of Supervision *Address* 52 Findhorn Place, Edinburgh

BROWN, Col Douglas Clifton, D L, M P (U) Hexham Division of Northumberland, Dec 1918 Nov 1929, and since 1924, late 1st Dragoon Guards and Northumberland Hussar Yeomanry, *b* 16 Aug 1879, *s* of late Col J C Brown, *m* 1907, Violet Cicely Kathleen, *d* of F E A Wollaston, of Shenton Hall, Nuneaton *Educ.* Cheam, Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (M A) *Address* Ruffside Hall, Shotley Bridge, Co Durham *Clubs* Cavalry, Carlton

BROWN, Captain D T Graham-, *see* Graham Brown

BROWN, Eden Tatton, C M G 1929, Govt Commissioner for Egyptian Customs since 1930, *b* Charlton, Kent, 31 Dec 1877, *s* of late Maj -Gen John Tatton Butler Brown, C B, R A, *g s* of Gen Tatton Brown *m* 1904, Pauline, *d* of late Edward Stewart Jones, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, King s College, Cambridge 2nd Class Math Tripos and B A, Joined Ministry of Education, Egypt, 1901 Egyptian Customs Administration, 1910, Director General Egyptian Customs Administration, 1924, 3rd Class Order of the Nile, 1921 *Address* 42 Rue Ruffer, Bulkeley, Egypt *T* Ramleh 516 *M* Alexandria 5251

BROWN, Lt -Col Edgar, *see* Monteagle Brown

BROWN, Sir Edward, Kt, *cr* 1930 LL D, F L S, Secretary National Poultry Council (Incorporated) since 1921, *b* 8 Sep 1871, *s* of Edward Thomas and Ann Brown, Newcastle on Tyne, *m* 1873 (*d* 1915) two *s* two *d* *Educ* Northumberland House School, Newcastle on Tyne Poultry Editor, Live Stock Journal, 1880, commissioned by Freeman s Journal, Dublin (1887), to enquire into Poultry Industry of Ireland, first lecturer on Poultry (1892) under schemes of County Councils, lecturer at Reading University College, 1895 1910, Secretary, National Poultry Organisation Society, 1899 1913, First President of World s Poultry Science Association, 1912 27, founder of World s Poultry Congresses, Joint President, 1921 and 1924, sole President (Ottawa 1927), Vice President, London, 1930 travelled over the great part of Europe and North America, and published many reports, during the War, spent seven months in America speaking on the food question in Europe, founder of the National Poultry Council (Incorporated), First President, 1920 21, LL D, McGill University, Montreal, 1927 *Publications* many books on Poultry, inclusive of Poultry Breeding and Production, 2 vols, 1929 *Recreations* travel and general literature *Address* 60 Castellain Mansions, W 9 *T* Abercorn 3904

BROWN, Lt -Col Edward, D S O 1915, Army Veterinary Corps, retired, *s* of Henry Brown, Cunningburn, Co Down, *b* 22 Oct 1876 *m* 1919, Mary Ethel, 2nd *d* of Very Rev W T B Hayter, *q v*, four *d* *Educ* privately Entered Army, 1898, Captain, 1903, half pay, 1911, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O, Bt Lt Col). *Address* Ashby Pastures, Melton Mowbray

BROWN, Edward C, *see* Clifton Brown

BROWN, Edward Thomas, agricultural and motoring journalist, *b* 27 Oct. 1879, *m* 1904, Anna, *e d* of late James Carnegie Shee, Ballyreddin, Kilkenny one *d* *Educ* University College School, London Editor of the World s Press, late Lecturer to Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, and to eight county councils, has travelled extensively throughout Europe and America on agricultural work *Publications* Your Few Acres, A Thousand Agricultural Problems Solved, A Year in my Flower Garden, The Poultry-keeper s Text Book, Farm Tractors, The Owner-Driver s Handbook, The Complete Motor-Cyclist, Motoring for the Owner Driver, The Book of the Light Car *Recreations* fishing, motoring, and walking *Address* Burwood Farm, Rotherfield, Sussex. *T* Rotherfield 44 *M* PN

3391 and YU 2328 *Clubs* National Liberal, Authors

BROWN, Eric; Director of The National Gallery of Canada, since 1913, *b* Nottingham, England, *s* of John Henry Brown, *m* Florence Maud Sturton, Holbeach, Lincolnshire, no *c* *Educ* Nottingham High School Studied art in England, went to Canada, 1909, worked for the Montreal Art Association and the Art Gallery of Toronto, 1909 1910, appointed Curator of the National Gallery of Canada, 1910 *Publications* A large quantity of news paper and magazine writing on art subjects in Canada, America, and England, Arts and Decoration, New York, The Studio, etc *Recreations* walking, camping, tennis, golf *Address* The National Gallery of Canada Ottawa, Canada, 318 Waverley Street, Ottawa, Canada *T* Queen 3393 W, Ottawa *Club* Arts and Letters, Toronto

BROWN, Ernest, M Sc, M Eng, Professor of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics, McGill University, Montreal, Shawinigan Water and Power Co, Montreal (hydraulic turbine tests), *b* St. Helens, Lancs, 1878, *m* Ruby *e d.* of W M Kirkus, Liverpool two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Cowley Schools, St Helens University College, Liverpool, Central Technical College London Gamble and Ranger Scholar, University College, Liverpool, 1851 Exhibition Scholar, assistant lecturer in engineering, Liverpool University College, then lecturer in Applied Mechanics, University of Liverpool Assistant and Associate Professor in Applied Mechanics, McGill University, 1905 *Publications* Rise of Temperature in Field Coils of Dynamos (Institution of Electr Eng), Tests of reinforced concrete beams (Canadian Soc Civil Eng) sundry technical papers and addresses reinforced concrete ship design, Reports on investigations in connection with Quebec Bridge (with H M Mackay, Dominion Govt Report on Quebec Bridge, Dept of Railways and Canals), Appendix F—Experiments on Strength of Ice, Report of Joint Board of Engineers St Lawrence Waterway Project *Address* 4035 Harvard Avenue Montreal *T* Wal 0353

BROWN, Ernest, *see* Brown, A E

BROWN, Major Ernest Craig-, *see* Craig Brown

BROWN, Rev Ernest Faulkner, *b* 7 March 1854, *s* of William Brown, J P, Chester, unmarried *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological Coll B A 1877, M A 1880, D D 1930, Ordained, 1878, Priest, 1880, Curate of St Margaret's, Anfield, Liverpool joined the Oxford Mission, 1880, Superior of Brotherhood of the Epiphany (Oxford Mission to Calcutta), 1899 1920 *Publications* Commentary on Pastoral Epistles (Westminster Commentaries), Commentary on Corinthians (Indian Church Commentaries) *Address* Oxford Mission House, 42 Cornwallis Street Calcutta *Club* Church Imperial

BROWN, Ernest William, Sc D, F R S, Hon D Sc (Adelaide), 1914, Cor Member Inst France (Acad Sc), For Ass Mem Roy Acad Belgium, Member Nat Acad Sc, U S A, Professor of Mathematics, Yale University, since 1907, *b* Hull, 29 Nov 1866 *o s* of late William Brown, of Hull *Educ* Hull and East Riding College, Christ's Coll, Camb (Scholar, 1884, Fellow, 1889, Hon Fellow, 1911), Professor of Mathematics, Haverford College, 1891 1907, Ed Trans. Amer Math. Soc, 1900 7, Editor Bull Amer Math Soc, 1909 13, Ass Editor Astronomical Journal since 1912, Gold Medal of Roy Astr Soc., 1907 Adams Prize (Camb), 1907, de Pontécoulant Prize (Paris), 1909, Royal Medal, 1914, President American Mathematical Society, 1915 16, Bruce Medal, 1920, Vice President American Alpine Club, 1920 22, Vice President American Astronomical Society, 1923 25, President since 1929 *Publications* Treatise on the Lunar Theory, New Theory of the Motion of the Moon, Inequalities in the Moon's Motion due to the Direct Action of the Planets, Tables of the Motion of the Moon, various papers on the Lunar Theory and on Celestial Mechanics in Proceedings of Royal Astronomical Society, etc *Recreations* music, chess, climbing, golf *Address* 116 Everit Street, New Haven, Conn, U S A Christ's College, Cambridge *Clubs* Graduates, New Haven

BROWN, Vice-Adm Francis Clifton, C B 1919, C M G 1917 R N, *b* 10 July 1871 3rd *s* of late Col J Clifton Brown, J P, D L, and Amelia, *d* of Charles Rowe, *m* 1913, Violet, *y d* of late W P Galton, no *c* *Educ* Cheam, H M S Britannia Capt 1912 Rear Adm 1922, served European War, 1914 18 (C B, C M G), Head of Naval Mission to Greece, 1917 19 retired list, 1922, Vice Admiral (retired list), 1927, J P Berkshire *Address* Stanford Place, Faringdon, Berks *T* Faringdon 47 *Clubs* Naval and Military Sesame, Hurlingham

BROWN, Sir Frank, kt, *cr* 1918 D L, J P Co Durham and J P North Riding of Yorkshire, High Sheriff of Durham, 1924-25 *b* 3 Oct 1857, *s* of late James Brown of Stockton, Co Durham, and Mary, *d* of late William Emmerson Dennison, Darlington *m* 1888, Charlotte (*d* 1930), *d* of late John Hedley of South Hetton, Co Durham one *s* *Address* Norton Priory, Stockton on Tees, Scraiton Lodge, Middleham, Yorkshire *Clubs* Reform, Durham County

BROWN, Frank Herbert, C I E 1921 F J I 1911 on The Times staff for Indian and Eastern affairs, London Correspondent of Times of India, Hon Secretary East India Association, 3 Victoria Street, S W 1, since 1927, *y s* of late Rev J Brown, Upwell, Wisbech *m* Louisa Clara, *d* of late Hy Pinchbeck one *s* one *d* In Bombay five years, leader writer and assistant editor, Bombay Gazette, Lucknow two years, editor, Indian Daily Telegraph contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, 12th, 13th and 14th editions Annual Reg, (India chapter) since 1927 Dictionary of National Biography and leading reviews edited Sir George Birdwood's Syd 1915 Princes and Chiefs of India etc, Member Executive Committee British Empire Leprosy Relief Association *Address* Dilkusha, Westbourne Road, Forest Hill, S E 23 *T* Indicumus, Forest London *T* Sydenham 0246 *Club* Royal Societies

BROWN, Frank James, C B 1922, C B E 1920, Director of the International Cable Companies Association, 1925, formerly Assistant Secretary, General Post Office (in charge of the Telegraph Branch) *b* Skelton, near York, 5 Feb 1865, *s* of late William Brown, *m* Lucy, *d* of late Richard Shaw, of Brompton, Yorkshire one *s* *Educ* privately B Sc (Lond) 1887, M A (Lond), 1888 Entered Secretary's Office, G P O, 1886 Representative of Post Office on Imperial Communications Committee Technical Adviser on Cable questions at Peace Conference, Paris 1919, Member of Imperial Wireless Telegraphy Committees, 1920 and 1924, Senior British delegate at Conference on Electrical Communications, Washington, 1920 Technical Adviser on Communications at Arms Conference, Washington, 1921 22, Knight Commander of the Dannebrog, 1921, Member of Broadcasting Committee, 1923, and of Broadcasting Board, 1923 25 *Publications* Cable and Wireless Communications of the World, 1927, various articles (mainly on technical subjects) *Address* 2 Heathcroft, Hampstead Way, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 2000

BROWN, Frank Percival, A R C A (Lond), Art Master, Merchant Taylors School Highgate School and Davenant Foundation School, Lecturer Instructor, Classes for

Teachers at the Ealing School of Art, under the Middlesex Education Committee, *b* Stoke on Trent, 24 Nov 1877, *s* of late Nicholas and Elizabeth Brown, Trenton Villa, Stoke-on-Trent, *m.* 1906, Hannah Sherman (*see* Hannah Brown), one *d* *Educ* Middle Class School, Stoke on Trent Worked for ten years in the factories as a designer s draughtsman, the latter part of the time with Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Ltd, attended the Evening Art Classes at the Stoke on Trent School of Art at the age of eleven and won annual prize offered for best attendance and progress, for three years in succession, secured many local prizes and successes in Board of Education examinations King s Prize, Geometrical Drawing (1st place in kingdom among 3000 candidates), Queen s Prize, National Book Prize, etc, in 1902 was awarded a Government Free Studentship at Royal College of Art, South Kensington, where he completed a five years course of study, three years of which were spent under Professor Lethaby in the Design School of the College, awarded Junior Art Scholarship, 1904, and Royal College of Art Scholarship, 1905-7, Full Diploma of Associateship, 1907, Head of Art Department, L C C Norwood Technical Institute, 1907 1910, Headmaster, Richmond (Surrey) School of Art, 1910-16, resigned latter appointment to work as machine hand, Shell Factory 8, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, has delivered special lectures for London County Council, Kent Education Committee, and National Union of Teachers on various subjects, Appreciation of Art, Foundations of Taste, Art in the Home, How to look at Pictures, etc *Publications* South Kensington and its Art Training, with foreword by the late Mr Walter Crane, 1912, The Training of Public Taste, 1921 *Recreations* singing, violin *Address* Hiddekel, Jesmond Avenue, Wembley Hill 7 Wembley 3129

BROWN, Prof Frederick, Emeritus Prof of the University of London *b* Chelmsford, March 1851 *Educ* South Kensington and Paris Slade Professor of Fine Art, London Univ, 1892 1917 *Recreation* golf *Address* Ormond House, Richmond, Surrey *Club* Chelsea Arts

BROWN, Rev Frederick Edmund, D S O 1917, *b* 1877, *s* of Henry Brown, formerly of Earby, Yorks Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Epworth House, Prince Edward s Road, Gibralter

BROWN, Col Frederick John, C B 1900, *b* 16 May 1857, *s* of late John Brown, J P, of Marlborough Lawn, Cheltenham, *m* 1903, Dorothy, *y d* of late Edmund Ellery Bowden, one *s* *Educ.* Cheltenham College Entered Army, 1875, Captain, 1882, Major, 1891, Lieut Col commanding 2nd Batt. Essex Regiment (Pompadours), 1902, Bt Col, 1905, served Nile Expedition, 1884 85 (Egyptian medal with clasp, Khedive s Bronze Star), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal with 6 clasps, King s medal with 2 clasps, C B), retired on retired pay, 1906, rejoined, 1915, commanding 1st Garrison Battalion, The Royal Scots, served with Egypt Expeditionary Force, 1915 19 (despatches, medal, Victory medal, 1914 Star) *Address* St Cuthbert s, Berkhamsted *T* 265

BROWN, F Gregory, R B A 1914, R O I 1917, *b* London, 4 Jan 1887, *s* of John Terrell Brown and Clara Louisa, *d* of John Mahon, *m*, one *s* one *d* Exhibitor at R A, R O I, R B A, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Royal West of England Academy, Corporation Art Galleries of Hull, Worthing, Brighton, Huddersfield, and Oldham, International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, has illustrated most of the leading magazines and periodicals, did much of the pioneer work in Poster designing and one of the first Artists to design posters for the Underground Railway, chief work poster designing for Underground Railway, North Eastern Railway, and many leading business firms, original designs for many of these posters are in permanent collection at South Kensington Museum, and have been exhibited all over the world, painter in oils and water colours, received diploma for posters at Monza Palace, Milan (International Exhibition of Decorative Art), 1923, received gold medal for textile design, Paris International Exhibition, 1925 *Publications* numerous articles in Daily Press on Design *Recreations* badminton and gardening *Address* 8 Belsize Square, N W 3 *T* Primrose Hill 2475

BROWN, George; editor British and Colonial Printer and Stationer, 1891 1921, *b* Greenock, 1847, *s* of George Brown, Master Mariner (Fernie Iners), *m* 1872, Eliza Martha, *d* of Robert Cumming of Cardonald, three *s* two *d* *Educ.* private tutor Commenced his career as manufacturing chemist, then passed into shipbuilding and seafaring, gave up the latter and entered the printing business, became a writer of short stories and poems, and finally, in 1885, settled down to trade journalism, is a Member of the Institute of Journalists *Recreation* pictorial photography, in which he is an expert, and has received many medals and awards at the principal exhibitions, is a member of the South London and other photographic societies *Address* 3 Melford Road, East Dulwich, S E

BROWN, Major George, D S O 1925, R E (I A) *b* 5 Aug 1882 *s* of George Brown, Sunderland *m* Ethel Maude Windus three *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18, Waziristan, 1921 22 and 1922 23 (despatches, D S O)

BROWN, George, M B E, Sheriff Substitute in Orkney of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland since 1926 *b* 9 March 1872 *e s* of late William Brown of Dunkinty, Elgin, and Alice Catherine, *e d* of late Admiral Gilbert Brydon Rutherford, R N, *m* Anne, *y d* of late David Bruce, Stirling no *c* *Educ* Inverness College University of Edinburgh Business in London and West Indies, called to Scottish Bar, 1899 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, motoring *Address* Berstane, by Kirkwall Orkney *T* Kirkwall 96 *M* BS 458 *Clubs* University, Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

BROWN, George Edward F I C, Hon F R P S, Officier d Academie, editor of the British Journal of Photography and of the British Journal Photographic Almanac, *b* Nottingham, 22 Nov 1872, *s* of George Brown and Sarah, *d* of John Ready, *m* 1911, Helen, 2nd *d* of Alfred Ellerton, two *d* *Educ.* Dorchester Grammar School, Birmingham University Tangye Scholar in Chemistry, 1892 93, Analytical Chemist to London and S Western and Great Western Railway Companies, 1899 *Publications* A Treatise on Photographic Copyright, A Book of R L Stevenson, The Indexing of Technical Periodicals and Books, Indexing, a Handbook of Instruction *Address* 24 Wellington Street, Strand, W C

BROWN, George Mackenzie, *b* Canada, 1869, *s* of Hon George Brown of Toronto, many years leader of the Liberal party in Canada, *m.* 1901, Mary Elinor, *y d* of late Thomas Nelson, St. Leonard s, Edinburgh *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto, Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, King s College, Cambridge M P (L) Central Edinburgh, 1900-6 *Address* Ichrachan, Taynuilt, Argyll, 6 Elvaston Place, S W 7 *Clubs* Royal Societies, University, Edinburgh

BROWN, Colonel Sir George McLaren, K B E, *cr* 1919, European General Manager Canadian Pacific Railway, *b* Hamilton, Ontario, 29 Jan 1865, *s.* of late Adam and Mary Brown, *m.* 1890, Eleanor Graham, *d* of John

Crerar, K C , Hamilton, Ontario *Educ* Shrewsbury, Hamilton Grammar School, Upper Canada College, Toronto Entered service of the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1887, General Traffic Manager and Executive Representative for B C 1892 General Superintendent, hotels, dining and sleeping cars, 1902, Assistant Director General of Movements and Railways, War Office during European War *Address* 61 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7358 *Clubs* Carlton Marlborough, Constitutional, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh

BROWN, Gerard Baldwin, M A , LL D , F B A , Watson Gordon Professor of Fine Art, University of Edinburgh, 1880 1930, Hon Fellow of Oriel Coll , Oxford, Hon Mem of the Royal Scottish Academy, *b* London, 31 Oct 1849 , *o s* of Rev J Baldwin Brown, Minister of Brixton Independent Church , *m* 1882, Maude Annie, *e d* of late Robert Terrell , no *c* *Educ* Uppingham , Oriel Coll , Oxford Fellow Brasenose Coll , Oxford, 1874 , Chancellor s English Essay, Oxford, 1874 *Publications* From Schola to Cathedral, a study of early Christian Architecture and its relation to the life of the Church, 1886 , The Fine Arts, 1891 , second ed , 1902 , third ed , 1910 , fourth ed , 1916 , The Arts in Early England, 2 vols , 1903 William Hogarth, 1905 , The Care of Ancient Monuments, 1905 Rembrandt, 1907 , Vasari on Technique (joint author), 1907 The Glasgow School of Painters, 1908 , The Arts and Crafts of our Teutonic Forefathers, 1910 , German Culture (part author), 1915 , The Arts in Early England, vols iii and iv , 1915, vol v , 1921, vol ii , second ed , Anglo Saxon Architecture, 1925 vol i , second ed , The Life of Saxon England in its Relation to the Arts, 1926 The Art of the Cave Dweller, a Study of the Earliest Artistic Activities of Man, 1928 The Arts in Early England, vol vi , Part i, Anglo Saxon Carved Crosses, etc , 1930 *Address* University, Edinburgh *Club* Athenæum

BROWN, Hannah , *b* 1860 *m* 1906, Frank P Brown , one *d* When five months old given up by mother to the Foundling Hospital, London, being christened Hannah Sherman (probably named after General Sherman who fought for the abolition of slavery in America) at fourteen placed out as apprentice to domestic service for a period of five years at £5 per annum , worked in seventeen different situations until the age of twenty eight, threw it up as unbearable and was an artist s model for the next eight years , through the kindness and generosity of a stranger lived for five, years in retirement, prior to its termination entering the City of London Maternity Hospital for training in midwifery gained Diploma , in 1919 had published The Child She Bare, written under the pseudonym of A Foundling, drawing attention to the iniquitous practice of mothers giving up their children to any stranger or governing body where the child s happiness and future interest are at stake , since its publication the Foundling Hospital, London, has been demolished, but not the system , in 1929 lived for nearly six months in Italy , came back and worked at painting in her own home , exhibited and sold first picture entitled, A Road in Tuscany at the Royal Academy Exhibition, 1930 *Publication* The Child She Bare, by A Foundling, 1919 *Recreation* reading *Address* Hiddekel, Jesmond Avenue, Wembley Hill *T* Wembley 3129

BROWN, Harold Arrowsmith, Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, since 1927 , *s* of J P Brown, *q v* , *m* 1913, Margaret Alice (*d* 1920), *d* of late Arthur Brooks , two *s* two *d* *Educ* Mannamead College, Plymouth , Caius College, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, 1903 , called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920 , Acted Judge, High Court, Rangoon, 1924 *Address* Chollacott, Whitchurch, Tavistock *Club* East India United Service

BROWN, Haydn, L R C S Edin , neurological specialist , 3rd *s* of Henry Brown, and Jane Diana West, of Alford, Lincolns , *m* Ellen, 2nd *d* of late W H Brown, Bexley, Kent. *Educ* University and School of Medicine Edinburgh. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, and Obstetrical Society, London , Member Middle Temple , Surgeon attached to R A M C Corps in South African War, 1900-1 (medal, 4 clasps) *Publications* Practice of Midwifery, 1897 , The Secret of Good Health and Long Life, 1898 , Worry, 1899 , Ringworm and some other Scalp Affections, 1899 , Advice to Single Women, 1899 The Wife Her Book, 1907 , other works anonymously, 1904 , Sleep and Sleeplessness, 1910 The Secret of Human Power, 1915 , Advanced Suggestion, 1918 , Spiritualism, the Lie of Illusion, 1920 , New Era Psychology, 1921 , Sex Problems, 1923 , Vitality and Diet, 1924 , Voice Training, 1924 , Modern Medical Methods, 1925 , Fighting for Life A Study of Bureaucracy, 1929 Asthma and Bronchitis, 1929 , Teeth and Health, 1930 , Mental Disorder and its Treatment, 1930 *Recreations* riding, shooting, fishing, etc *Address* 58 Bedford Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 0166 *M* 8595 *Club* Authors

BROWN, H Harris , *b* 29 Dec 1864 , *s* of Henry Brown, The Pond House, Duston, Northants *Educ* Paris, under Bougereau and Robert Tony Fleury First exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1888, and there and at the New Gallery has shown many portraits, amongst which are — Bishop Mandell Creighton , Monseigneur Patterson, Bishop of Emmaus , Rt Rev Edward Talbot, late Bishop of Winchester , F M Lord Grenfell Lieut.-General Maharajah Sir Pertab Singh Lieut Gen the Lord de Ros, K P , Anthony Traill, LL D , Sir Andrew Noble, Bart , F R S , the Earl of Selborne, K G Sir Esme Howard, G C M G , P C , the Hon Mrs Alfred Lyttelton Lady (Ian) Hamilton Diana, daughter of Lord Ribblesdale, and Lord Askwith , for many years exhibited at the Salon of the Société National des Beaux Arts, Paris, and in 1902 the French Government purchased his portrait, Mrs Boyd of Glastry, for the National Collection at the Luxembourg Gallery , and his portrait of William Alexander, Archbishop of Armagh, was purchased for the National Gallery of Ireland exhibited Mrs Arthur Dugdale at the Société des Artistes Français, 1908 (Mention Honorable), and Mrs Ince Anderton 1911 (medal), member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters, and of National Society of Portrait Painters, he has painted many portraits in the United States, amongst which are Senator Hamilton Fish Kean, Grenville Lindell Winthrop, Galen Stone Mrs Robert Winthrop, and Charles A Stone , and in Canada, among which are Sir Vincent Meredith, Bt Sir Joseph Flavelle, Bt , Sir Herbert Holt, and Sir F William Taylor *Recreations* riding, walking, gardening *Address* Garden House, The Vale, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 5165 *Clubs* Savile, Chelsea Arts , Lotos, New York

BROWN, Major Henry Coddington, C I E 1918, B A , M B , B C , D T M and H Cantab , I M S , retired, 1920 , *b* 1876 Bacteriologist, Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research, 26 Endsleigh Gardens, W C 1 *Address* Hazelwood Gerrards Cross, Bucks

BROWN, Henry Isaac Close, K C , a Puisne Judge of Jamaica , called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1899 , late Registrar and Librarian Supreme Court, Jamaica. *Address* Kingston, Jamaica

BROWN, Major Henry Robert Seguier, D S O 1915 , the East Yorkshire Regt , Reserve of Officers *b* 6 July 1872 *s* of late H W S Brown, H M Civil Service *Educ* Charterhouse Entered army, 1895 , Captain,

1902, retired, 1911, served South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O). *Address* 22 Nevern Place S W 5

BROWN, Sir Herbert, K B E, *cr* 1920, Organiser, British Farmers' Red Cross Fund Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem in charge of Appeal Branch French Red Cross, 1918 (in England), Chairman Appeal Branch, Officers' Association, 1920 and 1921 Chairman Appeal Branch of the British Legion on its formation in 1921, Governor St Thomas' Hospital and Member of Star and Garter Management Committee, President National Association of British and Irish Millers, 1922 Chairman, Croydon Hospital, 1929, Chevalier Legion of Honour (France), Officier Ordre Leopold (Belgium), *b* 4 March 1869 *m* 1890, Anna Flora, *d* of John Frith Oaklands, Croydon, three *s* *Address* Coombe Lodge Addington Hills, Croydon *T* Croydon 1307

BROWN, Brig.-Gen Howard Clifton, D L, J P, M P Unionist, Newbury Division, Berks, 1922 23, and since 1924, e s of late Col James Clifton Brown, M P, *b* 1868, *m* 1903, Mary Eirene, *e d* of late Sir Henry Hodges three *d* *Educ* Eton, Cambridge Served S African War, 1899 1902, commanded 12th Lancers, 1909 12 *Address* 96 Eaton Square, S W 1, Holmbush, Faygate, Sussex *Club* Cavalry

BROWN, Ivor John Carnegie, author and journalist, *b* Penang, 25 April 1891, 2nd *s* of late Dr W Carnegie Brown, *m* 1916, Irene, *e d* of Carl Hentschel no e *Educ* Cheltenham College, Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar) First Class Mods, 1st Lit Hum Entered Home Civil Service, 1913, but resigned to take up literary work, London dramatic critic and leader writer for the Manchester Guardian since 1919, dramatic critic to Saturday Review 1923 30, Observer, 1929, Week End Review, 1930, Shute Lecturer in the Art of the Theatre at Liverpool University, 1926 *Publications* (novels) Years of Plenty, 1915 Security, 1916 Lighting up Time, 1920 (politics) The Meaning of Democracy, 1919 English Political Theory, 1920 (essays) H G Wells, 1922 Masques and Phases, 1926 First Player, 1927, Parties of the Play, 1928, Now on View, 1929 *Address* 33 Gordon Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 4362 *Club* Savage

BROWN, James, C B E 1918 Managing Director of Scotts Shipbuilding and Engineering Co Ltd, Greenock *Address* 13 Newark Street, Greenock

BROWN, Rt Hon James, P C 1930, O B E 1917, J P, M P (Lab) South Ayrshire since Dec 1918, Secretary Ayrshire Miners late secretary Scottish Miners National Union, D L Ayrshire, *b* 16 December 1862, *m* 1888, Catherine, *d* of Matthew Steele, Kilbirchan, two *s* *Educ* Annbank Public School Contested North Ayrshire, 1910, Lord High Commissioner to the Church of Scotland 1924 and 1930, Freedom of Ayr, 1930 *Address* 56 Annbank, Ayr *T* Annbank 17

BROWN, James A Arrowsmith-, *see* Arrowsmith Brown

BROWN, Lt.-Col James C, *see* Cross Brown

BROWN, Major James Pearson, D S O 1916, T D, M A, M B, late R A M C, s of late Thomas Brown, Ardmore, Campbeltown Served South Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps) European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), J P Argyll *Address* Drumfin, Campbeltown, Argyll *T* Campbeltown 45 *M* SB 1668

BROWN, Brigadier James Sutherland, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, Canadian Permanent Staff, formerly R Canadian Regt District Officer commanding Military District No XI, with Headquarters at Victoria, B C, since 1929, *b* 1881, *m* 1916, Clare Temple, *d* of late Thomas Corsan, Toronto three *s* *Educ* Grammar School, Simcoe, Ont, Toronto University Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O, C M G) *Address* D O C, M D, No XI Victoria, B C, Canada *Club* Vancouver, Vancouver

BROWN, James William Ross-, *see* Ross Brown

BROWN, Col John, C B 1926, C B E 1923 D S O 1918, T D, J P, D L, Fellow, Royal Institute of British Architects, Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers of France, Chairman of the British Legion since 1930, *er s* of late Alderman John Brown of Abington, Northampton, and Kate Davis Allen, *m* 1904, Annie Maria, 3rd *d* of late Alderman Francis Tonsley, J P, of Northampton, two *s* *Educ* Magdalen College School, Brackley Joined 1st V B Northamptonshire Regiment, 1901 (afterwards 4th (T A) Bn Northamptonshire Regiment), served in Suvla landing Aug 1915, Anzac and Palestine campaigns Commanded 162nd (East Midland) Infantry Brigade (T A), 1924-28 practises as an architect at 83 St Giles Street, Northampton *Address* Harpole Grange, Northampton *T A* Harpole *T* Harpole 10 *M* RP 3242 and RP 7330 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Northampton

BROWN, Paymaster-Commander John Edwin Ambrose, C B E 1919, R N (retd), *s* of John Brown, M Inst C E, Birmingham, *b* 1879, *m* 1914, Lilian, *d* of Engineer Captain W J Hender, R N one *d* entered Royal Navy, 1897, retired 1921, served European War (O B E) *Address* 116 May place Road East, Bexleyheath, Kent

BROWN, John Frank, C M G 1912, *b* Bristol, 1856 *s* of Edward Brown of Roscommon, *m* 1885, *d* of P Cooke of New End, Gloucestershire *Educ* Gloucester Grammar School, Malvern Entered P O service, Gloucester, 1874, Secretary's Office, G P O London, 1883 Assistant Surveyor, Bedford, 1885 Lincoln, 1898, Western District of Kng land Postmaster General, Natal, 1900 Transvaal, 1902, was member of first Legislative Council, Chairman of Committee and of Executive Committee of Transvaal Provincial, 1910 14 *Address* St Monica, Campbell Road, Parktown West, Johannesburg *Clubs* Windham, St James's, Rand, Johannesburg, Pretoria

BROWN, Sir John Hargreaves, *see* Pigott-Brown

BROWN, John Macdonald, M D Edin (Honours), F R C S (England), F R S E, J P Co London *m* Caroline Helen (*d* 1928), 2nd *d* of late Alderman Adam Murray, J P, Manchester Late Consulting Spa Physician, Leamington, Member of the Classical Assoc, lately Physician to the Navy, Army, and Air Force Institute, London, formerly Lecturer on Anatomy at Surgeons Hall, Edin, Examiner in Anatomy to the University of Aberdeen and the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and Senior Assistant Surgeon to the North West London Hospital *Publications* various contributions to scientific and medical journals *Club* Oriental

BROWN, John Macmillan, Hon LL D Glasgow Emeritus Professor, Canterbury University College, Chancellor of the University of New Zealand since 1923, *b* Irvine, Scotland, 1846 *s* of James Brown, shipmaster and owner, *m* Helen Connon (*d* 1902), the first woman to take an Honours degree in a British University, the Woman's Hostel in Canterbury College is named after her, with bursaries in her name, two *d* *Educ* Irvine Academy, Glasgow University, Balliol College, Oxford Snell Exhibition, Classical Professor in the newly established Canterbury University College then of English literature, invited in 1885 to come to a New English Literature Chair founded by Merton College, Oxford, but pre

ferred to remain in New Zealand, occupies himself with authorship and the investigation of Pacific Ocean problems, recording the results in journalistic articles *Publications* seven separate series of lectures on The Merchant of Venice, on Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar, on Thackeray's Esmond, on Carlyle's Sartor Resartus, on Shelley's Prometheus Unbound, on Shelley's Adonais, on Milton's Samson Agonistes, A Manual of English Literature (The Era of Expansion, 1750 1850), Modern Education, its Defects and their Remedies, Rullaro, a satire on modern civilisation, Limanora, a scientific reconstruction of society (these two published under a pseudonym in America) Maori and Polynesian, The Dutch East, The Riddle of the Pacific, Peoples and Problems of the Pacific, 1927 *Recreations* Voyaging to various parts of the Pacific and exploring the lands around the Pacific *Address* Holmbank, Cashmere Hills, Christchurch, New Zealand *Club* Christchurch

BROWN, John T T, LL D, Clerk of the Peace, Middle Ward, Lanarkshire, *m* Margaret Gudnet, *d* of Thomas Russell *Educ* High School and University of Glasgow Vice President Scottish Text Society, Ex President Glasgow Archæological Society, Ex Pres Philological Section, Royal Philosophical Society, Glasgow, President Juridical Society, 1881 *Publications* The Authorship of the King's Quair, The Poems of David Rate, Confessor of James I, The Wallace and The Bruce Re studied Inquisitio David Papers Historical and Philological in Transactions of the Glasgow Regality Club, Glasgow Archæological Society Scottish Antiquary, and Scottish Historical Review, etc *Address* Ashfield, Cambuslang *T* Nat 299, Cambuslang, and Douglas 1409, Glasgow

BROWN, John Wesley, *b* 1873 is a member of Middlesbrough Town Council, Chairman of the Finance Committee, a member of the Education Committee, The Tees Conservancy Commission, The Tees Pilotage Commission, Vice-Consul, Argentine Republic, M P (C) East Middlesbrough, 1922 23 *Recreation* motoring *Address* 104 Rockliffe Road, Middlesbrough *T A* Brown, Cars Lion, Middlesbrough *T* Linthorpe 8549 *Club* Cleveland, Middlesbrough

BROWN, Rev Johnston Carnegie, M A, *b* Edinburgh, 1862, *s* of Walter Brown, F F A of Edinburgh and Manchester, *m* 1890, Jessie, 3rd *d* of late Rev H Woods Tindall, M A, Rector of St. Edmund's, Manchester, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, St. John's College, Cambridge Curate of St Simon's, Hammersmith, 1885 87, Secretary in N E England for the Church Pastoral Aid Society, 1887 88, Vicar of St. John's Church, Hull, 1888 94 Vicar of St. Paul's Church, West Brixton S W, 1894 1901 Incumbent of Christ Church, Jerusalem, 1901 17, and Head of the English Church Mission to the Jews, Hon Canon of St. George's, Jerusalem, 1905 17 Vicar of St Paul, Cambridge, 1917-28 *Recreations* rowing, lawn tennis, and fishing *Address* 15 Lyndewode Road, Cambridge

BROWN, Capt Joseph, I S O 1899, *b* Oct. 1862, *y s* of William Brown, Manor House, Barlby, Selby, Yorkshire, *m*. Jeannie Leneza, *e d* of Edward Dodgson, one *d* *Educ* privately Joined the Gambia Police Force as second in command, 1892, on transfer from the Royal Horse Artillery (served 14½ years in R H A), J P, 1892, Commissioner of the Court of Requests, 1892, appointed to command the Force, The Gambia Expedition, 1894, commanded punitive expedition against two Jolah Chiefs, Wawo and Jaja, 1898 (despatches and thanked for services), commanded Artillery Gambia Field Force, 1901 (despatches, medal and clasp), Captain and in command of the Gambia Territorial Artillery, 1907 commanding Yorkshire Mounted Brigade Transport and Supply Column, A S C, provisional Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, acting Colonial Secretary and Chief Magistrate on many occasions, King's Police Medal, 1912 awarded the Silver War Badge, Jan 1917 for services rendered in His Majesty's Military Forces during European War *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* The Home, Whixley, York *T A* Whixley, York *T* Green Hammerton 4 *M* WR 4502

BROWN, Joseph Pearce, C B E 1920, J P Plymouth, *b* 1850, *m* Catherine Jane (*d* 1926), *d* of Isaac Arrowsmith *Address* Chieveley, Mannamead, Plymouth

See also May J A Arrowsmith-Brown, Harold A Brown

BROWN, Lilian Kate Rowland- ("Rowland Grey"), novelist and journalist, *b* London *d* of late H Rowland Brown, Barrister at law *Educ* Cambridge, Fontainebleau *Publications* In Sunny Switzerland, By Virtue of his Office, Jacob's Letter, The Story of Chris, The Power of the Dog, The Craftsman, The Unexpected, Myself when Young, Green Cliffs, Surrender, La Belle Alliance The Life and Letters of W S Gilbert (with Mr Sidney Dark), Contributor to Nineteenth Century Fortnightly, Dublin Review, Cornhill Magazine, Times Literary Supplement etc *Club* Pioneer

BROWN, Lady, Lilian Mabel Alice, F L S, F Z S, F R G S, F R A I, *e d* of late R W Roussel, Rohais, Guernsey, Channel Islands, *m* 1906, Sir Melville Richmond Brown, 3rd Bart, *q v* *Educ* St Joseph's Convent Guernsey Travelled extensively in Central America in conjunction with F A Mitchell Hedges, 1921 22, explored San Blas Archipelago, penetrated unknown part of Panama, discovering Chucunaque Indians, returned with large ethnological collection, which has been presented to British Museum, 1923, carried out deep sea research work among the Cayes in the Caribbean Sea off the coast of British Honduras and Guatemala *Publications* Unknown Tribes Uncharted Seas, articles in press and magazines on exploring and deep-sea research work *Recreations* big game fishing, yachting *Address* Burgate Court, Fordingbridge, Hants, nr Salisbury *Club* Forum

BROWN, Mary M Annesley, I S O, late Superintendent Postal Order Branch, General Post Office, *b* St Catherine's, Jamaica, 5 Aug 1856, *d* of Rev J M Brown *Educ* Ashbourne Lodge, Forest Hill Entered Receiver and Accountant General's Office, General Post Office, 1873 retired 1906 *Recreation* indoor pursuits of all kinds *Address* The Laurels Orleton R S O Ludlow, Salop

BROWN, Maud F F, *see* Forrester-Brown

BROWN, Sir Melville Richmond, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1868 *b* 13 Oct 1866, *e s* of 2nd Bt of Astrop, Northants, and Emily, *d* of Gen W T B Mountsteven, *S* father, 1906 *m* 1906 Lilian Mabel *e d* of Robert Roussel (*see* Lady Brown) *Educ* Eton, Cambridge University *Heir* *b* Frederick Richmond [*b* 28 Jan 1868 *m* 1900, Anne D Luxmoore, *d* of G Dunville Lees, Woodhill, Shropshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Trinity Hall, Cambridge *Address* Llanfair, Carnarvon *Clubs* Wellington, Junior Carlton]

See also Sir A H Brown, Lieut Col Julian L Fisher

BROWN, Montagu Yeats, *see* Yeats Brown

BROWN, Rev N M, *see* Morgan Brown

BROWN, Nicol Paton, C B E 1920 Chairman John Brown and Son (Limited), muslin manufacturers a Director of Albion Motor Car Co (Limited) *b* 1853, *s* of Thomas White Brown, Glasgow *m* 1886, Maria Crowley, *d* of George Crowley, Ashby,

three *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy and University, Chairman of The St Andrew's Ambulance Association, 1909 10 and 1910-11, Vice Chairman Finance Committee, Scottish Red Cross, 1914 19, Chairman of Manufacturers Section, Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1926-29 *Address* Laggary, Rhu, Dumbartonshire *T* Rhu 36 *M* G 50, G 501 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Automobile, Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow, Prestwick Golf

See also Col A A Kennedy

BROWN, Lt -Col Oscar, D S O 1917, late Army Ordnance Department, *b* 8 Nov 1864, 4th *s* of Thomas Dixon Brown, of Woolwich Arsenal, *m* 1889, Alice, *d* of W Rice Stevenson, of Charlton, Kent, five *s* one *d* *Educ* Glebe House School, Woolwich Engineer apprentice, Woolwich Arsenal Whitworth Exhibition, £100, and Bronze Medal, 1888, Lieut. for Inspection of Ordnance Machinery, Royal Artillery, 1891, Capt, and transferred to A O D, 1897, Major, 1909, Lieut. Col 1915, served in India, Ceylon, China, and B E F, France (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* 31 Marshall Avenue, Bognor, Sussex

BROWN, Percy, A R C A 1898 Secretary and Curator, Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta *b* Birmingham, 1872, *m.* 1908, Muriel, *d* of late Lt. Col Sir Adelbert Talbot, K C I E, one *d* *Educ* Edward VI Grammar School and School of Art, Birmingham First Royal Exhibitioner, Royal College of Art, S Kensington, 1892 National Silver Medallist, 1894, excavating in Upper Egypt for Egypt Exploration Fund, 1894 96, Indian Educational Service, 1899, Principal, Mayo School of Art and Curator Museum, Lahore, 1899 1909, Principal, Govt School of Art, Calcutta 1909-27, retired 1927 on deputation, Assist Director Art Exhib Delhi Durbar, 1902 3, Cap Punjab Light Horse, 1905 winner Newcomen gold medal and challenge cup for best man at arms in all mounted volunteer regiments of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1908, officer in charge, Art Section and Trustee Indian Museum, 1910 designed and executed Indian coinage reverse, 1911, studied Oriental Art in India, Burma, Java, Japan, Nepal, Tibet, China, Greece, Turkey, Spain, and Arabia *Publications* Picturesque Nepal, 1912, Tours in Sikkim, 1917 Indian Painting, 1918, Indian Painting, under the Mughals 1924 collaborated with M Naville in vols II, III, Temple of Deir el Bahari, 1896, collaborated with Sir George Watt, Indian Art at Delhi, 1903 articles on Indian Art to Nineteenth Century and Empire Review *Recreations* travelling and fishing *Address* Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta, India

BROWN, Captain Percy George, C B E 1919, R N (retired), *b* Dec 1874, 2nd *s* of Captain Robert Brown, 53rd Regt, and Elizabeth Dewar, *m.* 1914, Mary, *d.* of S N Hutchins, Ardnagashel, Bantry, Co Cork, no *c* *Educ* Cargilfield, Edinburgh, H M S Britannia Lieutenant, 1896 Commander, 1908, retired, 1919, served European War (Croix de Guerre with palms, Chevalier, Legion of Honour, C B E), acquired estate of Weens by purchase from Geo Tancred, J P Roxburgh *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* Weens, Bonchester Bridge, nr Hawick, Roxburghshire *Clubs* United Service, New, Edinburgh

BROWN, Brig -Gen Percy Wilson, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late Gordon Highlanders, *s.* of late Thomas Brown, Dalnair, Stirlingshire, *b* 12 Oct 1876 *m* 1923, Janet *d* of Charles Galbraith, The Barony, Dumfries, two *s* *Educ* Uppingham, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896, Capt 1901, Maj 1914, Lt -Col 1920, served S African campaign, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18; Commanded 1st, 2nd, and 6th Battalions Gordon Highlanders, 2nd Batt Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and 71st Infantry Brigade, France (despatches, C M G, D S O, Bt Lt Col, Croix de Guerre, France, C Star, Roumania), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Kindar Lodge, New Abbey, by Dumfries *Clubs* Hurlingham, Naval and Military, New, Edinburgh

BROWN, His Honour Reginald, K C, 2nd *s* of Joseph Brown, Q C *Educ* Trinity Hall, Cambridge (LL B). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1870, C C Judge, Circuit No 9, retired *Address* 48 Ashley Gardens, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2749

BROWN, Richard King, M D, B Ch, B A, D P H, R C P S, late Medical Officer of Health, Metropolitan Borough of Bermondsey, late Lecturer in Public Health, Guy's Hospital, Member of the British Medical Association, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow and Chairman of the Executive Council of the Institute of Hygiene, ex President of the Metropolitan Branch of the Society of Medical Officers of Health, Editor of the British Journal of Actino Therapy and Physiotherapy, late Examiner for B A (Architecture) and M D (State Medicine), London University and Sanitary Inspectors Examining Board, *b* Athlone, Co Roscommon, 1864, *s* of Rev Samuel Edgar Brown, B A, *m* 1891, Sara Elizabeth, *d* of William Smith, Illinois, U S A, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Coleraine Academical Institution, University of Belfast B A (Hon R U I), M B, B Ch, 1891, M D, gold medal, 1903 (Royal University of Ireland), D P H, R C P S (London), 1894 *Publications* translator (from the German) of Sunlight in Surgery by O Bernhard (St Moritz) editor of English Edition of Bestrahlung mit Quarzlampe (Bach) Annual Reports, Sanitary Condition of Bermondsey, Typhus Fever in Bermondsey, numerous articles in medical papers *Recreations* motoring, foreign literature, travel (Australia, New Zealand, Italy, France, Germany) *Address* 69 Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S E 5 *T* Brixton 2274

BROWN, Robert Cunyngham, C B E, M D, M B and B S, Officer of Order of Christ (Portugal), Officer of the Order of St Sava, 4th Class (Serbia), a Commissioner of the Board of Control since 1926, lately Deputy Director-General of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, *b* 1867, 2nd *s* of Rev Robert Brown, Paisley, and Mary Cheyne, *d* of James Hoseason of Aywick and Mossbank, Shetland, *m* 1895, Arabella Halyburton, *d* of late Dr John J Johnstone, Brampton, Cumberland, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Universities of Glasgow, Durham, and Frankfurt After the usual resident hospital appointments and three years in general practice, worked under Prof Carl Weigert in his neuro-pathological laboratory at Frankfurt A M, followed by one and a half years at the National Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic, London, later was Pathologist to the County Asylum, Chester, and in 1899 entered H M Prison Service as Deputy Medical Officer, transferred in 1911 to Scotland as Deputy Commissioner in Lunacy was seconded to Army in 1915, Major R A M C and O C Springburn-Woodside Military Hospital, Glasgow, till 1916, when served in Macedonia with the 87th General Hospital attached Royal Serbian Army, and as Mental Specialist, Salonika Command (despatches), recalled England was lent to Ministry of National Service, and in 1919 officially transferred to the Ministry of Pensions, retiring 1925 *Publications* Diffuse Encephalitis (jointly), Brain, 1892, Prof Edinger's Theory of the Causation of some Nervous Diseases, Lancet, 1897, The Loss of Sexual Power in Tabes Dorsalis, Lancet, 1898, Degeneracy, Twentieth Century, Vol I, Boarding-out of Insane in Private Dwellings, Journal of Mental Science, 1908, Report on the Family Care of the Insane Poor to the Royal

Commission on the Care and Control of the Feeble-minded, 1905, etc *Address* The Board of Control, Caxton House, Westminster, Satchell Cottage, Hamble, S Hants

BROWN, Robert N R, *see* Rudmose Brown

BROWN, Samuel Lombard, K C Ireland, 1899, Senator Irish Free State, 1923, and since 1926 Called to Irish Bar, 1881, Bencher, King's Inns, Dublin, 1905 *Address* 63 Merrion Square, Dublin

BROWN, Sidney George, F R S, M I E E, Inventor and Electrical Engineer, *b* Chicago, 6 July 1873, *e s* of Sidney Brown, Bournemouth, *m* 1908, Alice, *d* of late Rev C J Stower of Sudbury, and *niece* of late Professor John Perry, F R S *Educ* Harrogate Coll, London University College Proprietor of the firm of S G Brown, Ltd, Acton, Director and Proprietor of the Telegraph Condenser Co, of which his wife is a Director, and also Secretary and Director of S G Brown, Ltd, invented the drum cable relay and magnetic shunt which first relayed messages over long submarine cables, 1899, also the cable magnifying relay and thermo electric relay, In conjunction with late Sir Henry Hozier discovered first practical methods of directing Hertz waves (the first Beam System), 1899, invented the single point iridium microphonic relay, 1908, also the granular carbon microphone relay, an improved telephone receiver of great sensitiveness of much use in wireless telegraphy (the first Reed telephone), 1910, invented methods used by the Flying Corps by which for the first time airships and aeroplanes could receive wireless messages, 1913, discovered the stimulation of oxidation and other chemical actions by the (cathalytic?) action of alternating currents of high frequency, 1915, and other inventions, invented a Gyroscopic Compass for use on board ship, 1914, a Gyroscopic Compass for Air Service an Artificial Horizon, Automatic Helmsman, Vertical Gyro, and Gun Directional Compass, also Turning Indicator for Aeroplanes (which does not affect the magnetic compass or other dashboard instruments), 1929, Aeroplane Speed Indicator, 1930, and numerous other inventions, including the Liquid Microphone Sound Devices, Wireless Instruments, new V rod movement and new Duplex Cone, Electro Megaphone for sea, land and air use, served on the Admiralty Ordnance Council during the War, and Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors *Publications* Papers before the Royal Society, British Association, Physical Society, Electrical Engineers, etc *Address* 88 Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W 1 *T A* Sidbrownix, London *T* Grosvenor 6363, Brownlands, Shepperton, Middlesex *T* Walton 547 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Automobile

BROWN, Rev Canon Sydney Lawrence, D D, Vicar of Brentwood since 1927, Rural Dean of Barstable since 1920, Honorary Canon of Chelmsford since 1922 Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Chelmsford since 1919, Surrogate, Proctor in Convocation since 1923, *b* 16 Feb 1880, *s* of Wm A and Laura Brown, Driffield, E Yorks, *m* 1906, Clare, *d* of late Chas Mitchell of Enthorpe, no c *Educ* Pocklington School, Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar) Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholar, Hall Houghton LXX Prize, Liddon Student, Kennicott Hebrew Scholar, Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholar, Houghton Syriac Prize, B A (1st class honours in Theology), Deacon, 1904, Priest, 1905, Chaplain and Lecturer, Ripon Theological College, 1904-5, Vice-Principal Bishop Jacob Hostel, Newcastle on Tyne, and Curate of Benwell, 1905-10, Warden of the Church Hostel, Bangor, 1910-15, Rector of Fryerning, 1915 27, Secretary of the Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1924 27, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bangor, 1910 21 McBride Preacher, 1909 24, Examiner for Greek Test, LXX and Syriac Prizes, Oxford, 1909, Examiner in Theology, University of London, 1912 14, in Hebrew, Oxford, 1914, in Biblical Languages, London, 1917-21, Public Examiner in Theology, Oxford, 1919 22, Examiner in Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholarship, 1925 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf *Address* The Vicarage, Brentwood, Essex *T* Brentwood 560

BROWN, Prof T B Rudmose-, *see* Rudmose Brown

BROWN, T Graham, *see* Graham Brown

BROWN, Rt Hon Thomas Watters, K.C, P C Ireland, 1921, Northern Ireland, 1922, Judge of the High Court of Northern Ireland since 1922, *b* 17 Mar 1879, 2nd *s* of James A Brown, late of Newtownards, Co Down, merchant, *m* 1913, Mary E Hadden, Belfast, two s one d *Educ* Campbell College, and Queen's College, Belfast. Called to Irish Bar, 1907, to Inner Bar, 1918, English Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919, M P (U) North Down, Dec 1918 22, Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1921, Attorney-General, Ireland, Sep 1921, resigned, Dec 1921 *Address* Ben Ingan, Donaghadee, Co Down *T* Donaghadee 27 *Club* Ulster, Belfast

BROWN, Vincent, novelist. *Publications* A Magdalen's Husband, 1904, The Dark Ship, 1904, The Disciple's Wife, 1905, The Sacred Cup, 1905, Mrs Grundy's Crucifix, 1906, Venus and the Woodman, 1906, The Fashionable Christian, 1907, The Last Shore, 1908 The Christian Marriage, 1908, Magnificat, 1909, The Glory and the Abyss, 1910, Mayfield, 1911 The Celestial Critic, 1912, Consider this Man, 1913, The Vulgar Lover, 1913, The Clergy House, The Wonder Worker, 1914, Captain and his Mother's Honour, 1915

BROWN, Walter, M A, B Sc, Professor of Mathematics (Pure and Applied), The University, Hong-Kong, since 1918, *b* Glasgow, 29 Apr 1886, *s* of Hugh A Brown unmarried *Educ* Glasgow University Assistant Master, Allan Glen's School, Glasgow, 1911 14, Lecturer in Engineering, Hong Kong University, 1914 18, Dean, Faculty of Arts, 1921-22, Dean, Faculty of Engineering, 1923, Member of Senate, Council and Court of the University, Associate Member, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1919, Fellow, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1923 Adviser on Secondary and Technical Education to the Lester Trust, Shanghai, 1930-1931 *Recreations* golf, music, travel *Address* The University, Hong Kong *T* Central 1956 *Clubs* Hong Kong, Royal Hong Kong Golf, Royal Hong Kong Yacht, Hong-Kong

BROWN, Walter Hugh, Chairman and Joint Managing Director of the London and Manchester Assurance Company, Limited, *b* 1873 Has spent his entire business life with the Company commenced as a junior clerk, 1887, Secretary, 1905, Director, 1908, Managing Director, 1918, Chairman, 1923, a Treasurer of the National Amalgamated Approved Society, of Euston Square, N W, a Vice President of the National Conference of Industrial Assurance Approved Societies, and a Vice-President of the Insurance Institute of London *Address* 50 Finsbury Square, E C 2

BROWN, Walter Langdon, M A, M D Cantab, F R C P, Physician, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Consulting Physician to Metropolitan Hospital, Senior Medical Officer Provident Mutual Life Assurance Co, Examiner in Medicine, University of Cambridge, formerly Croonian Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, *b* Bedford, 13 Aug 1870, *e s* of Rev Dr Brown, the biographer of Bunyan *Educ.* Bedford School, St John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Hutchinson Research Student), St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Scholar) Senior Physician to Imperial Yeomanry Hospital,

Pretoria, 1900 *Publications* Physiological Principles in Treatment, 6th edition, Sympathetic Nervous System in Disease, 2nd edition, The Endocrines in General Medicine, 1927, and other medical works *Address* 31 Cavendish Square, W 1, Crockham Hill, Kent *T* Mayfair 4162 *M* YX 6654 *Club* Savile

BROWN, William, M A, M D (Oxon) D Sc (Lond), F R C P (Lond), Wilde Reader in Mental Philosophy, University of Oxford, Hon Consulting Psychologist and Lecturer on Medical Psychology Bethlem Royal Hospital Lond, Psychotherapist and Lecturer on Psychotherapy, King's College Hospital, London, *b* 5 Dec 1881, 2nd *s* of William Brown, Slinfold, Sussex *m* 1st, May Leslie Rayment English (*d* 1916), one *s*, 2nd, Dorothea Mary Stone one *s* two *d* *Educ* Horsham Grammar School, Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar), King's College Hospital Mathematical Moderations, 2nd Class, 1902, Natural Science Final Honours (Physiology), 2nd Class, 1904, Literæ Humaniores, 2nd Class, 1905, John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy, 1906, M D 1918, University of London 1st class honours in Physics in Intermediate Science, 1901, D Sc (Psychology), 1910 Carpenter Medallist, M R C P London 1921, F R C P 1930, Assist Master, Bradfield College, 1905, St Paul's School, 1906 8, Reader in Psychology, University of London (King's College), 1914, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of the British Psychological Society, Aristotelian Society, Mind Association and the Royal Medico Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland President Section J (Psychology) of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1927, Terry Lecturer at Yale University, 1927-28, Past President of Medical Section, British Psychological Society, military service, 1914 19 (despatches), late officer commanding Craiglockhart War Hospital for Neurasthenic Officers, Edinburgh, Alexandria, Maghull Military Hospital, and the Maudsley Hospital for nerve shock cases Neurologist to the Fourth Army, B E F, France, Major Royal Army Medical Corps *Publications* Mental Measurement, 3rd ed (with Prof Godfrey H Thomson, *q v*), 1925 Psychology and Psychotherapy, second impression, 1921 Suggestion and Mental Analysis, 3rd edition, 1923, Talks on Psychotherapy, 1923, Psychology and the Sciences (Editor), 1925, Mind and Personality, 1926, Science and Personality, 1929, Body and Mind, 1930 article in Encyclopædia Britannica, etc *Recreations* riding, motoring *Address* 88 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3297 *Club* Athenæum

BROWN, William, B Sc, M I E E, late Professor of Applied Physics, Royal College of Science, Ireland, *b* Dumfries, Dec 1856 *Publications* (Joint) Text Books of Physics, Handbook of Electro Technology, 37 papers, joint author of 7 *Address* 48 Dartmouth Square Leeson Park, Dublin

BROWN, William, M A (Edinburgh), D Sc (London) Professor of Plant Pathology of the University of London at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, since 1928, *b* Dumfriesshire, 1888, *s* of Gavin and Margaret Brown, *m* Lucy Doris Allen, one *s* two *d.* *Educ* Annan Academy, Edinburgh University After graduation, did research at Imperial College of Science Subsequently carried on investigations for Department of Scientific and Industrial Research and for Ministry of Agriculture, Assistant Professor at Imperial College, 1923 *Publications* Papers in various scientific journals, article, Plant Pathology, in Encyclopædia Britannica *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* 3 Albert Terrace, Windsor

BROWN, Wm Adams, M A., Ph D, D D, Theologian, Roosevelt Professor of Systematic Theology in the Union Theological Seminary, New York 1898 1930, research Professor in Applied Theology since 1930, Chairman of the Department of Research and Education of the Federal Council, *b* New York, 29 December 1865, *s* of John Crosby Brown and Mary E Adams *m* 1892, Helen Gilman, *d* of Daniel R Noyes, three *s* *Educ* St. Paul's School, Concord, N H, Yale University (D D 1907), Union Theological Seminary (D D 1903), University of Berlin, D D University of St Andrews, Scotland Instructor in Church History in the Union Theological Seminary, 1892, transferred to systematic theology, 1893, serving successively as instructor, provisional professor, and full professor, Fellow of Yale University, Acting Provost, 1921 22 trustee Constantinople College, director New York Institution for Deaf and Dumb, director Grenfell Association member Administrative Committee Federal Council of Churches in America, secretary National Wartime Commission of the Churches, 1917-18, chairman Committee on War and Religious Outlook, Member of International Committee of the Universal Christian Conference on Life and Work, patron Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York *Publications* Musical Instruments and their Homes, 1888, The Essence of Christianity, 1902, Christian Theology in Outline, 1906, Life of Morris K Jesup, 1910, The Christian Hope, 1912, Modern Theology and the Preaching of the Gospel, 1914, Is Christianity Practicable? 1916, Modern Missions in the Far East, 1917, The Church in America 1922 The Creative Experience, 1923 Imperialistic Religion and the Religion of Democracy, 1923 The Life of Prayer in a World of Science, 1928, Beliefs that Matter, 1928 *Recreations* mountain climbing, tennis, golf *Address* 1100 Park Avenue, New York City *Clubs* Authors, American, Century, Authors', University, American Alpine, Yale, New York

BROWN, William Alexander F B., *see* Balfour-Brown

BROWN, Brig -Gen William Baker, C B 1917, *b* 27 April 1864, *s* of Isaac Baker Brown, F R C S (Eng), (*d* 1873), and second wife, Catherine Read, ward of 8th Earl of Denbigh, *m* 1891, Frances Kate, 2nd *d* of Ven R J French, Archdeacon of Mauritius three *d.* *Educ* Charterhouse, Woolwich, School of Military Engineering, Chatham Lieutenant Royal Engineers, 1883, Captain, 1891, Major, 1900, Lieut Colonel 1907, Colonel, 1911, employed at School of Submarine Mining, Chatham 1885 88, Assistant Instructor at S M School, Gosport, 1892 96, Chief Instructor at S M School, Chatham, 1896 1901 commanded local companies of R E at Mauritius, 1889 92, and Hong Kong, 1901 4, employed at War Office as Inspector of Submarine Mines and Electric Light, 1904 8, Commanding Royal Engineer No II District, Malta, 1908 12, Chief Engineer, South China, 1913 15, Chief Engineer Eastern Command (Brig Gen), 1915 16, Deputy Director of Works, France, 1916 18, Chief Engineer, Ireland, 1918, retired pay, 1921, Member of R E Committee, 1896 1901 and 1904 8, Prize Medal of Royal United Service Institution, 1898, is a member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, of the Royal U S Institution, and the R E Institute *Publications* History of Submarine Mining in the British Army (R E Inst, 1910), articles on Coast Defence and Submarine Mines in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1910, various articles in military magazines *Recreation* water colour sketching *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* United Service, Malta Union.

BROWN, Rt Rev Bishop William F, V G , Rector of St. Anne s Catholic Church, Vauxhall, S E , Bishop Auxiliary and Vicar General of the Diocese of Southwark since 1904, *b* Dundee, 3 May 1862, 3rd *s* of late Andrew Brown, of Lochton, Perthshire, and Fanny Mary, *d* of late Major James Wemyss, Scots Greys *Educ* Dundee High School Trinity College, Glenalmond, University College School and St Thomas s Seminary, Hammersmith Priest, 1886, Assistant Priest, Sacred Heart Church, Camberwell, Rector St. Anne s Mission, Vauxhall, 1892, where schools and church have been erected and freed from debt, Protonotary Apostolic ad instar, 1907, Provost of Southwark Cathedral Chapter consecrated Bishop of Pella, 1924, member of London School Board, 1897 1904, member of Commission on the Decline of the Birth Rate and Cinema Enquiry Commission *Publications* numerous articles in general, and special papers on Education and Social questions *Address* Catholic Church, Vauxhall, S E 11 *T* Reliance 1862 *Club* Pontifical Court

BROWN, Rt Rev Mgr William Henry, President of St Cuthbert s College, Ushaw, since 1910, *b* 29 Nov 1852 *Educ* St Cuthbert s College Ordained, 1881, Prefect of Discipline for five years in the Junior College, Classical Professor, 1886 1909, Prefect of Studies, 1897 1909, Vice President, 1909 *Address* Ushaw College, Durham *T A* President, Ushaw *T* Langley Park 6

BROWN, Rev William James, B D Canon of St John of Beverley in Wakefield Cathedral since 1923, Proctor in York Convocation, 1928, Fellow of King's College, London, 1928, *b* 17 Apr 1889, *y s* of Lewis James Brown, Forest Gate, E , *m* Elizabeth, *d* of Louisa and Donald Calder, Caithness and London, one *s* one *d* *Educ* High Schools, Leyton and Leytonstone, King's College, University of London (Scholar, Exhibitioner and Prizeman) A K.C (1st Class Honours), 1st Class Honours Philosophy of Religion Deacon 1912, Priest, 1913, Curate of Little Ilford, 1912-1917 Holy Trinity, Paddington, and with B E F France, 1917-19, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Durham, 1920, Director of Religious Education, Wakefield, and Licensed Preacher, 1921, Chaplain to Lay readers Board, 1922 Campden Lecturer and Christian Evidence Lecturer in Wakefield Cathedral, 1923 *Publications* Suggestions on Sunday School Work, 1923, The Gospel of the Infancy, 1923, Jeremy Taylor, 1925, Notes on Islam, 1926, Church Schools and Religious Education, 1929, The Labour Government, Education and Church Schools, 1929 Notes on the Ministry of the Church and Christian Reunion, 1930, articles and reviews on theology philosophy and education *Recreations* tennis and billiards *Address* 5 South Parade, Wakefield

BROWN, William John, M P (Lab) West Wolverhampton since 1929, General Secretary Civil Service Clerical Association since 1919, *s* of Joseph Morris Brown, Sanitary Inspector, and Rose Spicer, *m* 1917, Mabel, *d* of H Prickett, Penge, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Salmestone Elementary School, Margate, Sir Roger Manwood s Grammar School, Sandwich Boy Clerk, Civil Service (P O Savings Bank), 1910, Assistant Clerk (H M Office of Works), 1912 *Publications* Reactions, and Rhyme and Reason (verse) A History of the Civil Service Clerical Association, The Civil Service Compendium, Whitleyism on its Trial, Three Months in Russia *Recreations* books, walking *Address* 2 Southwood Lawn Road, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mountview 5302 *M* YW 499

BROWN, William Marshall, R S A 1928, R S W 1929, A R S A 1909, *b* 3 Jan 1868, 2nd *s* of George Brown, *m*. Mary Brown Robertson *Educ* Edinburgh Student Royal Institution and Royal Scottish Academy's Life School, Chalmers Bursar and Stewart s Prize man, 1888, travelled France, Holland, etc *Pictures* Tam o Shanter, Seaside Roses, Whelk Gatherers, Crossing the Sands, The Harbour Braes, A Breton Washing Pool, etc , also many portraits *Recreations* golf and billiards *Address* 41 York Place, Edinburgh

BROWN, Rt Rev William Montgomery, *b* nr Orrville, Wayne Co , O , 4 Sep 1855, *m* 1885, Ella Scranton Bradford, Cleveland *Educ* Cleveland, O , High School, Seabury Hall, Faribault, Minn , and Gambier, O Deacon, 1888, Priest, 1884 in charge of Grace Church, Galion, O general missionary and archdeacon of diocese of Ohio, 1891, special lecturer in the Theological Seminary of Bexley Hall, Gambier, Ohio, Bishop coadjutor of Arkansas, 1898, Bishop of Arkansas, 1899 1912 *Publications* The Church for Americans, 1895, The Crucial Race Question, 1906, The Level Plan for Church Union, 1910, Communism and Christianism, 1920, My Heresy, 1926, The Bankruptcy of Christian Supernaturalism, vol 1, 1928 *Address* Brownella Cottage, Galion, Ohio, U S A

BROWN, Sir William Nicholson, Kt , *cr* 1925, *s* of James Brown, of Donaghmore, Co Tyrone, *b* 1865 *Educ* Edinburgh Institution, Owens College, Manchester *Address* Lisnamoyle, Rodden s Road, Larne, Co Antrim

BROWN, Rev William Tom, M A , Canon of Chelmsford, 1914, Rural Dean, 1928, *b* 1865, *m* C F Geere, one *d* *Educ* Durham University *Address* St John s Vicarage, Leytonstone, E 11 *T* Wanstead 419

BROWNE, family name of **Baron Oranmore, Earl of Kenmare, Baron Kilmaine, Marquess of Sligo**

BROWNE, *see* Gore Browne

BROWNE Brig -Gen Alfred Joseph Bessell-, C B 1918, C M G 1915, D S O 1902 Field Artillery, Australian Force *b* 3 Sep 1877, *s* of William H Bessell Browne of Sydney *m* 1903, Muriel Maud, *d* of Henry E Manning Served S Africa with West Australian contingent, European War, 1914 18 (C M G C B) *Address* St George s Terrace, Perth, Western Australia

BROWNE, Lieut -Col Alfred Percy, D S O *s* of late General Sir Samuel Browne, V C , G C B , K C S I , *b* 1868 *m* 1919, Winifred Marie, *d* of Lieut Col John Edward Rhodes 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabineers), 1887, Indian Army, Central India Horse, 1888 1918, served Tirah Expedition, 1897 98, operations in Miranzai and Kurram Valley, and operations against Kham khel Chamkanis (medal and 3 clasps) China, 1900, Boxer Campaign, Relief of Pekin (medal with clasp, despatches), European War in France in command of 38th Central India Horse, Dec 1914 Jan 1918 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* Dinard, France

BROWNE, Anthony Cleaveland, M F H , *b* 1871, *e s* of Major John Michael Browne. *Address* Hall Court, Bishop s Frome, Bromyard

BROWNE, Lieut -Gen Sir Arthur (George Frederic), K C B , *cr* 1909, C B 1903, D S O 1890, Indian Army, retired, 1909, *b* 21 June 1851, *s* of late Col St John Thos Browne, R.A., and *g s* of late Lieut Col Arthur Browne, Lieut Governor of Kinsale and Charles Fort, *m* 1882, Kate Fisher, *d* of late Rev J H Budden, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington Entered army, Ensign, 44th Foot, 1871, Bengal Staff Corps, now Indian Staff Corps, 1876, Capt 1888, Major, 1891 Lieut Col 1897, Bt Col 1898, Col 1902, Maj Gen 1904 Lieut Gen 1908, served Afghan War, 1878 79 (medal), Burmese War, 1886 (medal with clasp), Lushai Expedition, 1889 (despatches, clasp), Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (despatches, clasp, D S O), Chin Hills, 1891 92,

in command of Tiantiang column (clasp), with Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal, with clasp), with Tirah Expedition, 1897 98, present at actions of Sampagha, Arhanga, and Saransar, operations against Khani Kheyl Chamkannis, operations Bazar Valley, 25 30 Dec 1897, and with Khyber Field Force, 1898 (despatches, 2 clasps, Brevet Col), appointed to command a Second Class District in India, 1902, Commanded Garhwal Brig 1904, Col 4th Gurkha Rifles, 1906, 5th (Mhow) Division, 1907, 3rd (Lahore) Division, 1907 8 *Address* Rosedene, Firgrove Hill, Farnham, Surrey 7 Farnham 511

BROWNE, Rt Rev Arthur Heber, *see* Bermuda, Bishop of

BROWNE, Rev Arthur Henry H, *see* Howe Browne,

BROWNE, Colonel Lord Arthur (Howe), K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1900, F R H S, F Z S, retired pay, Director Birmingham Aluminium Castings (1903) Co, *b* 8 May 1867, 2nd *s* of 5th Marquess of Sligo, *m* 1919, Lilian Whiteside, *widow* of Major A F Mann, and *d* of Charles Chapman Gazetted 8 Staff Regt, 1887 1st R Munster Fusiliers, 1889, Adjutant 2nd R Munster Fusiliers, 1895 99, A T O (acting D A A G) Malakand Field Force and Swat Movable Column, 1898 99, S S O Kimberley District, 1901 2, Assist D A A G Instruction, Sirhind District, 1903, Instructor R M A Woolwich, 1905 9 retired as Major, 1909, served Tirah, 1898 (medal and clasp), S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (Brevet of Lt Col, Col, K B E, Legion of Honour, Grand Officer Order of Christ), Principal Assistant Secretary to Imperial War Graves Commission, 1919 30 *Address* 97 Coleherne Court S W 5 *Club* Naval and Military

BROWNE, Arthur Scott, J P, D L, *b* 1866, 4th *s* of William James Browne, *m* 1894, Mary Francis, *y d* of Hon Mark Rolle *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst. Served in 16th Lancers, 1886 91, Royal North Devon Hussars as Major, 1892 1905, served in Royal North Devon Hussars 2/1 as Major, 1914 18 *Address* Buckland Filleigh, Beaworthy, N Devon *Club* Naval and Military

BROWNE, Charles Edward, I S O 1911, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Burma, Adviser to the Sawbwa (Chief) of Yawnghwe, Southern Shan States, *b* 5 April 1861, *s* of late Edward Browne, unmarried *Educ* Private School in England, Bishop Cotton School, Simla Held ministerial appointments since 1880, Treasury Officer, Kindat, 1886, Sub Divisional Officer, Mingin, 1888, Civil Officer, Kalè State, 1891, Sub Divisional Officer, Kalè Kabaw, 1891, Assistant Political Officer, Chin Hills, 1892, Sub Divisional Officer, Salin, and Kyaikto, 1894 Assistant Superintendent, Southern Shan States, 1898 1911, in charge of Shan Chiefs at Delhi Durbar, 1902 3, in charge of Burma Provincial Camp, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911 12, Burma medal with three clasps, Delhi Durbar medals, 1903 and 1911, Kaiser i Hind silver medal, 1904 *Recreations* gardening and photography *Address* Yawnghwe, Southern Shan States, Burma *Clubs* Taunggyi, Kalaw

BROWNE, Major Clement Lawrence Seton Seton-; *see* Seton Browne

BROWNE, Bt Lieut -Col Cuthbert Garrard, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, late R A M C, *y s* of late Walter P Browne and Mrs Browne, of Bidston, Gipsy Hill, *b* 3 March 1888, *m* 1921, Florence (Pat), *e d* of late Brig Gen J W V Carroll, C M G, D S O, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G, Bt Lt -Col), retired pay, 1926 *Address* Send Barns, Send, Surrey, Waltham, Grenada, B W I

BROWNE, Edith A, F R G S, author and exhibition organiser, *b* Norwich, 21 Nov 1874 *Educ* Surrey House School, Norwich Entered Civil Service 1893, leisure devoted to journalism and coaching, and holidays to tramp travel in various parts of Europe, retired from Civil Service 1903, visited the West Indies and British Guiana to devote attention to the cane sugar industry, 1910, in 1911 went out to the Far East in the interests of the 2nd International Rubber Exhibition, in 1912 returned to South America, to fulfil literary contracts, and pursue various commercial enterprises, in 1913 went to Brazil, the Argentine, etc, as representative of the 4th International Rubber Exhibition and 1st International Cotton Exhibition, courses of Popular Lectures on Our Tropical Industries at the Imperial Institute, London, 1916 18, in 1919 went to West Africa as special correspondent of the Times Trade Supplement, etc, to study the development of the cocoa, vegetable oils and other tropical industries, and as representative of the 5th International Rubber Exhibition, Commissaire Général 6th International Rubber Exhibition, Brussels, 1924, and 7th International Rubber Exhibition, Paris, 1927, Organising Manager Ideal Holidays Exhibition 1930 *Publications* Greek Architecture, Romanesque Architecture, Norman Architecture, Byzantine Architecture, Gothic Architecture (Great Buildings and How to Enjoy Them), Life of Sir W S Gilbert, Peep at Greece, Peep at Spain, Peep at Panama, Peep at South America, Sugar, Rubber, Tea, Cocoa, Vegetable Oils (Peeps at Industries) *Recreations* travelling off the beaten track, architecture, international commerce, and life generally *Address* 42 Finchley Road, N W 8

BROWNE, Maj -Gen Edward George, C B 1916, C M G 1918, *b* 28 Mar 1863, *s* of late William Browne, Killymaddy, Castle Caulfield, Co Tyrone, *m* Mabel, *d* of late Major General Hamilton Robert Hathway, The Croft, Hereford Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, C B, C M G, officer Legion d'Honneur), retired pay, 1922 *Address* The Lindens, Farnborough Park, Hants T Farnborough 67 *Club* Junior United Service

BROWNE, Lt -Col E Monteagle-, *see* Monteagle Browne

BROWNE, Eric Gore-, *see* Gore Browne

BROWNE, Francis James, Professor of Obstetric Medicine in the University of London, Director of the Obstetrical Unit, University College Hospital Medical School, Obstetric Surgeon, University College Hospital, *b* 1 Oct 1879, *s* of William Browne, Tullybogley, Manor Cunningham, Co Donegal, *m* Mary, *e d* of John Gallaugher, Balleighan, Manor Cunningham, Co Donegal, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal School, Raphoe, Foyle College, Londonderry, Aberdeen University, M B, Ch B, 1906 General practice in Welsh mining district, 1906, Lieut R A M C, 1915 16, Research Pathologist, Edinburgh Royal Maternity Hospital, 1919 20, Assistant Physician, 1923, F R C S Edin, 1914, M D, Highest Honours, 1919, D Sc Edin, 1925 *Publications* numerous contributions to obstetrical literature, especially dealing with ante natal pathology *Address* Heath Lodge, Watford Heath, Bushey, Herts *T* Watford 996 *M* M Y 1597

BROWNE, Lt -Col George Edward Allenby, D S O 1917, M C, Director of several companies, *b* 1892 Served European War, 1914-18, as Lieut -Col Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry (despatches, D S O with bar, M C) *Address* 2 Richmond Mansions, Earl's Court, S W 5 *Club* Royal Automobile

BROWNE, Maj -Gen George Fitzherbert, C B 1905, D S O 1888, *b* 29 Jan 1851, *m.* 1911, Harriet (*d* 1919), *widow* of Captain Bankes Tomlin, and *d* of late G H Lewin, Barrister-at law Entered army, 1870, Col 1900, Maj Gen 1906, served West Coast

Africa, 1887 88 (despatches, D S O, medal with clasp), also 1892 (wounded, clasp), Military Attaché, Pekin, 1896 1903 (medal), Colonel, Northamptonshire Regt, 1910, Jubilee and Coronation medals, gold medal of the United Service Institution, 1885, retired, 1913 *Address* Dadmans, Lynsted, Kent

BROWNE, Col George Herbert Stewart, C B 1917, late Suffolk Regiment *b* 19 July 1866, *e s* of late Bishop G H Browne, *m* 1915, Evelyn Bertha, *widow* of Col F J Lambkin, A M S, and *d* of late Major H R Mitford *Educ* Marlborough, Pembroke College, Cambridge Sandhurst Joined Suffolk Regt 1886 Capt 1897, Major, 1900, Lt. Col 1914, Col 1915, Adjutant, Volunteers, 1898 1903, Officer, R M College, 1903 6, Experimental Officer, School of Musketry, Hythe 1908 13, Chief Inspector of Small Arms, 1914 19, Deputy Director at the War Office, 1919, retired pay, 1920, served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 17 (C B) *Club* Army and Navy

BROWNE, George Stephenson, M C, M A (Oxon), Dip Ed (Oxon, Lond Melb), Vice Principal Melbourne Teachers College, since 1923, Senior Lecturer in Education, University of Melbourne, *b* Melbourne, *s* of George Browne, Northumberland, and Lydia Mary Purcell, Melbourne, *m* 1923, Rosalind Haig, *d* of A W Malcolm, Lancaster, one *d* *Educ* Melbourne High School, University of Melbourne, Balliol College, Oxford High School Master in Victoria prior to War, served with Australian Imperial Force in France (M C, severely wounded), awarded, at close of War, an Overseas Scholarship at Balliol College, Oxford, Vice Principal Teachers College, Lancaster, 1920, Oxford Travelling Scholarship in Education, visited U S A and Germany 1922 *Publications* A Survey of Education in Australia, 1927, Australia A General Account, 1929 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Teachers College, University Grounds, Melbourne, Australia *T* F 3993 *M* 58934 *Club* Legacy, Melbourne

BROWNE, Sir George Washington, kt, *cr* 1926, P R S A 1924, Treasurer, 1917, A R S A 1892, architect, *b* Glasgow, 21 Sep 1853, *m* Pugin Travelling Student, Royal Institute of British Architects, 1878 President Edinburgh Architectural Association, 1884 5 and 1885-6, designed and erected Edinburgh Public Library, 1887 90, Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children, 1892 5, Scottish National Memorial to King Edward, 1912 22, design for St Paul's Bridge placed first in competition and appointed architect, 1914, LL D Edinburgh University, 1926 *Publications* Pugin Studentship Drawings, Planning of Public Libraries *Address* 1 Randolph Cliff, Edinburgh *Club* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

BROWNE, Gordon Frederick, R I, painter and illustrator, *b* Banstead, Surrey, 15 April 1858, *y s* of Hablot Knight Browne (Phiz), and Susanah Raynor, *m* May Hannah, 4th *d* of late Robert Harrison, Librarian, London Library, 1882, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* private school Member Royal Institute Painters in Water Colours and Royal Society British Artists Studied at Heatherley's School of Art, has illustrated books by Shakespeare (the Henry Irving Edition), Defoe, Swift, Bunyan, Scott, R L Stevenson, S R Crockett, Lang, Henty, Fenn, Collingwood, Pemberton, Lyall, etc *Address* 474 Upper Richmond Road, Richmond, Surrey *T* Richmond 3092

BROWNE, Hamilton Edward, C M G 1918, British Commissioner on the European Commission for the Navigation of the Danube, 1906-13, *b* London, 10 Mar 1860, *s* of Ven Archdeacon Robert W Browne, M A., Ph D *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford (B A classical honours, M A). H M Vice Consul, Bucharest, 1886, Translator at the Legation at Bucharest, 1893, 2nd Secretary, Bucharest, 1895, acted as H M's Charge d Affaires on several occasions, 1897 1906, Jubilee Medal, 1897, 1st Secretary, 1907 received a pension, July 1913, on amalgamation of his appointment with that of H M's Consul General at Galatz *Recreations* tennis and fencing *Club* St James's

BROWNE, Harold W A F Crichton-, *see* Crichton Browne

BROWNE, Rev Henry J, S J, M A (Oxon) Emeritus Professor of Greek, University College, Dublin, *b* Birkenhead, 7 Aug 1853, 2nd *s* of J Wilson Browne, Birmingham, and *g s* of Capt J Murray Browne, 48th Foot, who fought at Albuera and throughout the Peninsular War, and joined the Portuguese army, where he became Assistant Quartermaster General under Marshal Beresford *Educ* King Edward's High School, Birmingham, New College, Oxford Entered the Irish Province of the Society of Jesus, 1877, where he was engaged in secondary schools and in the Royal (later the National) University of Ireland, made his theological studies and ordained priest at St Beuno's Coll, N Wales, took a leading part in founding the Classical Association of Ireland (President, 1913), is on Council, Society of Hellenic Studies, Chairman of Archæological Aids Committee Assoc for Reform of Latin Teaching, member of Committee of British Association on Museums in relation to Education, and visited U S A to report on same, 1916, also of Prime Minister's Committee on Classical Studies, 1920, has experimented in the melodic rendering of Greek choral rhythms, giving demonstrations before the British Association at the Dublin meeting (1908), and at Columbia and Chicago Universities *Publications* Our Renaissance—Essays on the Reform and Revival of Classical Studies, 1917, Handbook of Homeric Study, 1905, Handbooks of Greek and Latin Composition, several pamphlets and articles on theological and devotional subjects, edited The City of Peace, 1903 contributed to History of Religions, 1910, The Catholic Evidence Movement, 1924, Darkness or Light? 1925 *Address* 114 Mount Street, W 1

BROWNE, Major-General Herbert Jose Pierson, C B, retired Indian Army, 1924, *b* 21 Jan 1872, *s* of late Major General Sir James Browne, K C S I, C B, R E, *m* Violet Gertrude Barton, *d* of late Barton Smith, M D, Charles Street, W, no c *Educ* Marlborough, Sandhurst Entered Army, 2nd Lt King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1891, joined 5th Gurkha Rifles Punjab Frontier Force, 1894, served Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1894 (medal and clasp), Tochi Valley Expedition 1897, Tirah Expedition, 1897 98 (medal 3 clasps, despatches), Mohmand Expedition, 1907 (medal and clasp), European War, Mesopotamia, 1915 17 (2 medals, despatches, brevet Lt Col and Col., temporary Brig Gen, C B, Order White Eagle Serbia, 2nd class), Commanded 2nd Bn 5th Gurkha Rifles, Staff appointments D A Q M G, D A A G, G S O A H Q Brigade Major Dehra Dun and Garhwal Brigades, passed Staff College G S O Bombay District Brigade Major, G S O I and B G G S Mesopotamia, B G G S Southern Command, India, commanded Abbottabad, Dardoni, Ferozepore and Ambala Brigades *Recreations* shooting, climbing, fishing, drawing *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

BROWNE, Major Hugh Swinton, D S O 1918, M C, R A, *b* 1889, *s.* of Col Clement A R Browne, late R.E, *m* 1919, Helen Jane Moir, *d* of Alexander C Smith, of Burghill, Brechin, Scotland, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O,

M C) *Address* Lloyd's Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

BROWNE, Sir James Crichton-; *see* Crichton Browne

BROWNE, Brig James Clendining, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Aldershot Command, since 1927, *b* 1878 Entered Army Service Corps, 1900, Major, 1914, Bt Lt Col, 1918, Lt Col, 1921, Col, 1923 Col Comdt., 1927 served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, C M G, D S O, Bt Lt Col), A D C to the King, 1926 *Club* Army and Navy

B R O W N E, Rev James Henry, M A, Vicar of St Luke's, Richmond, Surrey, since 1921, *b* 1857, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Emmanuel College, Cambridge Curate of Aylesford, 1880 84, St. Andrew, Wandsworth, 1884 87, Organising Secretary Rochester Diocesan Soc, 1887 91, Vicar of St. Margaret's next Rochester, 1891 92, Vicar of St. Andrew's, Stockwell, 1892 1906, Vicar of Roehampton, 1906 24, Hon Canon, Southwark, 1905, Proctor in Convocation, 1919 Warden of Rochester and Southwark, Diocesan Deaconess Institution, 1905 16 *Address* St Luke's Vicarage, Kew Gardens, Surrey

B R O W N E, Hon John Francis Archibald, Administrative Secretary to University College, Southampton since 1930, *e s* of 5th Baron Kilmaine, *b* 22 Sep 1902 *m* 1930 Wilhelmina Phyllis, *o d* of Scott Arnott, Fanners, Brasted, Kent *Educ* Winchester, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A *Address* Woodington Farm House, near Romsey, Hants *T* West Wellow 25

BROWNE, Col (temp Brigadier) John Gilbert, C M G 1918, C B E 1928, D S O 1917 Commanding Iraq Levies since 1925, *b* 1878, *s* of Leonard G Browne of Hoburne, Hants *Educ* Wellington College, R M C, Sandhurst, Magdalen College, Oxford Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps), Northern Nigeria, 1906 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col, C M G), Iraq, 1927 (C B E), Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, Knight of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem, commanded 14th King's Hussars (now 14/20th Hussars), 1921 25 *Recreations* all known forms *Address* Hoburne, Christchurch, Hants *T* Highcliff 7 *Club* United Service

BROWNE, Kathleen A, Senator, Irish Free State, Peace Commissioner for Co Wexford *e d* of late Michael Browne, Rathronan Castle, Wexford, and Mary Eleanor, *d* of John Stafford, Baldwinstown Castle Wexford *Educ* privately at home Practical farmer member of the Irish Farmers Union, their delegate to World's Poultry Congress, London, 1930, expert in dairy management, historian and archæologist, local hon secretary, Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, secretary, Wexford Historical Society identified with Irish National movements since 1912 supporter of Anglo-Irish Treaty of 1921 *Publications* History of Wexford, Glimpses into the Past, numerous articles in historical journals *Recreations* hunting, gardening, nature study *Address* Rathronan Castle, Wexford, Ireland *T A* Bridgetown, Wexford

BROWNE, Leonard Foster, Physician to the Tavistock Square Clinic for Functional Nervous Disorders, London, *b* Sunderland 22 May 1887, *y s* of John Laing Browne and Elizabeth Foster, niece of Birket Foster, R W S, *m* 1923, Violet, 4th *d.* of Rev Richard Bott, Vicar of Newlands, Keswick one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sedbergh, University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle-on Tyne M B, B S (Durham), 1909, M D (gold medal), 1913, House Surgeon and Senior House Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary, and Resident Medical Officer at the Dispensary, Newcastle on Tyne, Assistant Surgeon, C M S. Hospital, Cairo, 1912, studied at Ridley Hall, Cambridge, served as an officer in R A M C in France and Flanders, 1914 17 (1914 Star), Honorary Captain, 1918, Hon Secretary to the Archbishop of Canterbury's Committee on Social Service, 1918-19, Medical Officer and Tutor at the Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919 21, Deacon, 1920, First Treasurer of Talbot House, Poperinghe, 1916-17, and closely connected with the Toc H Movement since then *Publications* chapter The Innkeeper, in Tales of Talbot House (by Rev P B Clayton), 1919, essay (with J A Hadfield), The Psychology of Spiritual Healing, in Psychology and the Church, 1925, chapter (with D G M Munro), Psychotherapy in the treatment of Tuberculosis in The Psychopathology of Tuberculosis, 1926 *Recreations* reading, walking tours, mountaineering *Address* 9 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Langham 1777, 3 St Katharine's Precincts, Regent's Park, N W 1 *T* Museum 6385

BROWNE, Maurice, theatrical manager and dramatist, *b* Reading, 12 Feb 1881, *e s* of late Rev E H Browne, for many years headmaster of Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich, and Frances Anna Neligan *Educ* Temple Grove, Winchester, Eastbourne, Peterhouse, Cambridge Founder of the Samurai Press, England, 1906 8, from which the Poetry Bookshop originated, and in part, the Georgian Poets, founder and director, with Ellen Van Volkenburg, of the Chicago Little Theatre, 1912 18, parent theatre of American Little Theatres director of the Ellen Van Volkenburg Maurice Browne Repertory Company, New York and the Pacific Coast, U S A, 1918-1926 presented Journey's End at the Savoy Theatre, 1929, Managing Director of Maurice Browne Limited and Director of Globe and Queen's Theatres Limited *Publications* verse Epithalamion, Prologue to Job, Songs of Exile, prose Proposals for a Voluntary Nobility (with Harold Munro), The Temple of a Living Art being a plea for an American Art Theatre Recollections of Rupert Brooke, plays Wings over Europe (with Robert Nichols) Mother of Gregory, King of the Jews *Recreations* motoring, cruising *Address* 25 27 Charles Street, Haymarket, S W 1 *T A* Unoplay, Piccy, London *T* Regent 7997 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Arts Theatre, P E N Savage

B R O W N E, Nassau Blair, R H A 1902, formerly Governor of the National Gallery of Ireland and Secretary of Royal Hibernian Academy *s* of John Blair Browne, *m* Anna Georgina Wood *Educ* privately *Address* Woodlynch, Kiln Road, Fareham, Hants

B R O W N E, Major-Gen Reginald Spencer, C B 1901, V D, F R G S, *b* Oaklands, N S W, 1856 [family from Sligo, Ireland] *m* 1889, Katharine Fraser, *d* of late Duncan Munro, Glasgow and Brisbane. *Educ* Appin, Liverpool, N S W, England Colonel and Brig 5th L H B 1907, went to South Africa with 1st Queensland Contingent, served on staff of Major General Alderson, march to Kimberley relief, Paardeberg, Koodoe's Rand, Poplar Grove, Osfontein, Driefontein, and Abraham's Kraal, joined staff of Lt Gen Pilcher again (D A A G), and took part in operations to Kroonstad, Johannesburg, and Pretoria, and battle of Diamond Hill, in operations east and west of Pretoria (despatches twice, C B, South African war medal 5 clasps), organised and commanded in Egypt 4th Light Horse Brigade, 1915, commanded 6th Australian Infantry Brig, Gallipoli, Australian Training Centre at Tel el Kebir, and at Salisbury Plain, later commanded A.I F at Weymouth and Concentration Camp at Federal Capital,

Australia *Address* Brisbane, Queensland *Club* Queensland United Service, Constitutional of Queensland, Brisbane, Australasian Pioneers, Sydney

BROWNE, Most Rev Robert, *see* Cloyne, R C Bishop of

BROWNE, Colonel Samuel Haslett, M D, C I E 1896, I M S, retired, late Hon Surgeon to Viceroy of India, *b* Buncrana Co Donegal, Ireland, 1860, *y s* of Rev William Browne, unmarried *Educ* private schools, Queen's College, Belfast, and in medical colleges in London, Paris, and Vienna M D, M Ch, Queen's University, Ireland M R C P, London, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow Zoological Society Entered Royal Naval Medical Service, 1870, resigned in 1874, entering Indian Medical Service, Afghan War, 1878 79 (medal, despatches, thanks of Government of India), Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1886, Principal, Medical College, Lahore, 1889 1903, Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, 1903 6 *Recreations* golf, tennis, shooting *Club* East India United Service

BROWNE, Col Sherwood Dighton, C B 1915, C B E 1919, R A *b* 25 May 1862 *s* of late Gen Sir Samuel Browne, V C, *m* Hilda, *d* of J P Law Hallfield, Wetherby *Educ* Wellington Entered Army, 1882 Captain, 1890, Major, 1899, Lieut Col, 1908, Colonel, 1911, employed with Bechuanaland Border Police, 1892 94, served North West Frontier, India, 1897 98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps), Matabili Campaign, 1903 4 (medal), European War, 1914 15 (C B), retired with hon rank of Brigadier General, 1919

BROWNE, Dame Sidney Jane, G B E, R R C and bar, D N Leeds Univ, Hon International Red Cross Gold Medal Vice President, The College of Nursing Henrietta Street, W C, *b* 5 Jan 1850, *d* of Dr Benjamin Stocks Browne *Educ* privately Served Netley, Woolwich, Aldershot, Curragh Camp Egypt, 1884, Suakim, 1885, Boer War, 1899 1902 European War, 1914 19 (despatches) *Publications* Times History of the War, Nursing Dept, Cassell's History of Nursing *Address* Chaines Livoli Road, Cheltenham *T* Cheltenham 3327 *Clubs* Cowdray, United Nursing Services

BROWNE, V R B, *see* Balfour Browne

BROWNE, Major Walter Hamilton, D S O 1905, Resident, Northern Nigeria, *b* 25 Jan 1875 *s* of late Walter J Browne, Indian Telegraphs, *m* 1900, Lilian Cecilia, 4th *d* of late J H Righton, Mus Doc, Bedford two *d* 4th Bn R Fusiliers, 1895 W African Frontier Force, 1899, served in Munchi Expedition, 1900 (medal and clasp), Sokoto Burmi operations, 1903 (medal and clasp), transferred to Provincial Administration, N Nigeria, 1904, promoted 2nd Class Resident, 1909

BROWNE, Capt William Percy, M C, late M F H The Portman, *b* 22 March 1898 *s* of late Colonel Percy Browne, C B, of Fifehead Magdalen, Dorset, *m* Richenda Margaret, 2nd *d* of Basil Hoare of Sutton Veny, Wilts, and 6 Lowndes Street, S W, three *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined The Royals, 1913, served European War with the Regiment (wounded at Ypres, 1914, despatches, M C) *Recreation* fox hunting *Address* Down Wood, Blandford, Dorset. *T A* Capt Browne, Blandford *Club* Cavalry

BROWNE, Col William Theodore Redmond, D S O 1917, Assistant Director of Military Transport Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, since 1930, *b* 27 Nov 1880, *s* of late Major J Browne, Devonshire Regt *m* 1911, Anne Caroline, *d* of late Richard William Chaworth Levinge, of Levington Park, Mullingar, Co Westmeath, one *s* Served S Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O, Bt Lt. Col, Order of Crown of Italy, Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

BROWNE-CAVE, *see* Cave Browne Cave

BROWNE CLAYTON, Hon Brig-Gen Robert Clayton, D S O, retired pay, *b* 24 Feb 1870, *s* of William Clayton Browne Clayton of Browne's Hill, Co Carlow, *m* 1905, Mary Magdalene, *d* of Edward Wienholt of Jondaryan, Queensland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College 5th Lancers, 1890 1909, served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brevet of Major), retired, 1909, Major, South Irish Horse (Special Reserve), served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lt Col, Hon Brig-Gen White Eagle of Serbia, 3rd Class with crossed swords), D L, Co Carlow *Address* Browne's Hill, Carlow *T* 4 Clayton, Carlow *Clubs* Cavalry, Kildare Street, Dublin

BROWNE-MASON, Colonel Hubert Oliver Browne D S O 1916 late A M S *b* 29 Nov 1872 *s* of John T and Jessie Browne Mason, Southernhay, Exeter, *m* 1907, Léonie Sophie Brooke, *d* of Michael James Jamieson of Arngomery, Stirlingshire, and Mrs Sophie Mary Penfold, Bourne Lodge, Farnham one *d* *Educ* Sherborne School, St Mary's Hospital, London First place Army Med School, Netley Ronald Martin prize, 1898 Lieut R A M C 1898, Major, 1909 Lt Col, 1915 Col 1921, served European War, D A D M S 6th Poona War Division Mesopotamia, Nov 1914 to fall of Kut al Amarah, April 1916 prisoner of war till exchanged, 6 Sep 1916 (D S O), Viceroy's Honorary Surgeon 1924 retired pay, 1925 *Recreations* shooting, photography *Address* Camden Lodge, Cheltenham *T* Cheltenham 2489 *Club* New Cheltenham

BROWNE-SYNGE-HUTCHINSON, Colonel Edward Douglas, V C 1900, C B 1915, retired late commanding 14th (King's) Hussars *b* 6 Mar 1861, *s* of late Maj David Philip Browne, 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, and Frances Dorothy *d* of Francis Synge-Hutchinson, and Lady Louisa Frances Hely Hutchinson (*sister* of 3rd Earl of Donoughmore), and *sister* of Sir Edward Synge Hutchinson, 4th Bart of Castle Sallagh, Co Wicklow, unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, United Services College, Westward Ho! etc Entered army, 1883, Major, 1899 served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches three times, medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Bt Lt Col, V C), Bt Col 1906 Substantive Col 1911, Knight of Justice of the Venerable Order of St John of Jerusalem in the British Realm 1917, and Member of the Ambulance Committee of the Order, 1911 1921 Freeman and Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Spectacle Makers of the City of London, and Freeman of the City of London, 1911 *Club* Army and Navy

BROWNE-WILKINSON, Rev Arthur Rupert, M A, M C, Principal, S Christopher's College, Blackheath since 1926, *b* 6 Aug 1889, *s* of late Rev Henry Browne-Wilkinson, *m* 1917 Mary Theresa Caroline 2nd *d* of Rt Rev C T Abraham, late Bishop of Derby, *q v*, one s four *d* *Educ* Lancing, Oxford and Cuddesdon Curate of Bakewell, 1912, Lecturer at Bishop Heber College, Trichinopoly, 1915, temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1917 (M C, despatches), Vicar of St Paul's, Daybrook 1919, Diocesan Missioner of Southwell and Chaplain to the Bishop, 1923. *Recreation* golf *Address* 22 St John's Park, S E 3 *T* Greenwich 0812 *M* RO 1260

BROWNELL, Franklin, R C A, artist (painter), *b* NewBedford, Mass, U S A, 28 July 1857, *s* of Leander Brownell and Annice Willard Snow, *m* 1889, Louise, *d* of John W Nickerson

of New Bedford, one *d*. *Educ* Public Schools of Mass Studied art at School of Boston Museum of Art, and at Paris with Bouguereau and Fleury, Head Master of Ottawa Art Association, 1885 98, present work principally portraits, combined with some genre and landscape painting, exhibited at Paris salons and principal exhibitions of U S and Canada, bronze medal, Paris Exposition of 1900, representative works at the Canadian National Gallery, Member of Royal Canadian Academy and Canadian Art Club *Recreations* rod and gun *Address* 177 Stewart Street, Ottawa, Canada. *T* R 1348

BROWNING, Amy Katherine, R O I, A R C A, 2nd *d* of J D Browning, *m* 1916 T C Dugdale, *q v* *Educ* Privately Studied painting, Royal College of Art, exhibits regularly in Royal Academy, New English Art Club, and other London Exhibitions, one man show Fine Art Society, 1925 leading provincial exhibitions, Pittsburgh, Salon des Artistes Français, Silver Medal, Gold Medal, H C, two pictures purchased by Luxembourg Gallery figure subjects, plein air, portraits, flowers *Recreations* gardening and open air *Address* Iken, Woodbridge, Suffolk, 9 Avenue Studios, S W 3 *T* Kensington 9844 *Club* Forum

BROWNING, Carl Hamilton, F R S, 1928, M D with honours (Bellahouston gold medal for Thesis), 1907 (Glasgow), D P H (Oxon), 1913, Gardiner Professor of Bacteriology, Glasgow University, *b* 1881 *Educ* Glasgow Academy and University M B, Ch B with honours, 1903, Carnegie Travelling Fellowship in Pathology, 1904, Official Assistant to Professor Ehrlich, Frankfurt a Main, 1906 7, Director of the Bland Sutton Institute of Pathology, the Middlesex Hospital, 1914 19, Professor of Bacteriology, University of London *Publications* Chemotherapy in Trypanosome Infections, 1908, Studies in Immunity (jointly), 1909, Recent Advances in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Syphilis (jointly), 1924, Applied Bacteriology, 1918; Immunochemical Studies, 1925, and Studies on the Flavines and other antiseptics in various scientific journals, etc *Address* Pathological Institute, University, Glasgow

BROWNING, Rev Charles William, Hon Canon of St Alban s and Chaplain to Bishop since 1914, *b* 24 April 1855, *s* of late Rev William Thos Browning and Mary Eleanor, *d* of Rev G R Green, Fellow of Eton College, *m* 1888, Maud Helena Firmstone (*d* 1908), two *s* *Educ* Eton (K S), Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar) Prevented by illness from taking honours at Oxford, M A 1892, Scholastic Work at Thorpe Mandeville, Banbury, 1879 83, ordained to Curacy of Christ Church, Reading, 1884, Curate of St Stephen s, Willenhall, 1886 1887, Rector of Lichborough, Northants, 1887 1892 Missionary in Melanesia (chiefly Solomon Islands), 1892 99, invalided home, 1899, Vicar of Bromham with Oakley, Beds, 1901 25, Rural Dean of Bedford, 1907-21 Commissary for Bishop of Melanesia, 1915 *Publications* editor Southern Cross Log, Magazine of Melanesian Mission *Recreation* chiefly cycling *Address* Rife, Alberta, Canada [*Died* 21 *July* 1930]

BROWNING, Maj Frederick Arthur Montague, D S O 1918, *b* 1896, *s* of late Colonel F H Browning, C B E, Grenadier Guards, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre). Adjutant, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1924-28 *Address* 37 St James' Place, S W 1 *Clubs* Turf, Guards'

BROWNING, Col George Dansey-, C B E 1919, Medical Officer in charge of troops, Longmoor, Hants, *b* Nov 1870, *m* 1907, Lilian Stoddart, one *s*. one *d*. *Educ* Royal Naval School, Lycee of Lorient, Rennes, Westminster Hospital M R C S, L R C P, D P H Edinburgh, D T M Liverpool, M R C P London, joined R A M C 1894, late Medical Officer of Health, Gibraltar, late Med Director, Enham Village Centre for Disabled Service Men, near Andover, Hants, Assistant Director, Medical Services, U P District, Lucknow, India, retired pay, 1923 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills, Currie, Holt & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

BROWNING, Lt -Colonel Herbert Arrott; *b* 8 Feb. 1861, 2nd *s* of late Colin A R Browning, C I E, *m* 1898 Mai, *y d* of late Thomas Davis, Banbury, Oxon, one *s* *Educ.* Marlborough, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1881, joined 30th (East Lancashire) Regt., entered Indian Staff Corps, 1884, joined 2nd Punjab Infantry, 1884, transferred 2nd Punjab Cavalry, 1885, Captain, 1892, Major, 1901, Lt Colonel, 1907, entered Burmah Commission 1886, served Burmah Expedition, 1886 88 (medal with 2 clasps), and throughout the operations in connection with the pacification of Upper Burmah, received the thanks of the Government of India and of the Burmah Government (twice), Deputy Commissioner, Burmah, 1896, Officiating Commissioner, Burmah, 1905, Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1906 18, Commissioner, Burmah, 1914 retired, 1915, re employed under the War Office, Nov 1914 *Address* c/o King s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

BROWNING, Major Herbert Compton, D S O 1919, M C, general merchant, Director of Meyer & Measor (U K), Ltd *b* 17 Aug 1899 *m* one *s* Late Bedfordshire Regiment, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O, French Croix de Guerre with palm, French despatches) *Address* 18 Madrid Road, Barnes *T* Riverside 838

BROWNING, Sir Jeffrey, Kt, *cr* 1921 C B E 1918, O B E 1918, I S O 1911, late Chief Inspector of Customs and Excise, Staff Paymaster, R N R (retired) *b* 31 Aug 1862, *s s* of late Alfred French Browning formerly of Carass Court, Co Limerick, *m* 1883, Lydia, *d* of George Gellender, Jersey *Educ* privately Entered service of H M Customs, 1880, has held office as Collector at Lowestoft, Ayr, Yarmouth, and Newcastle on Tyne, and as Assistant Secretary to the Board *Address* Hemingford Lodge, London Road, Cheam, Surrey

BROWNING, Major John Cowan, D S O 1915, late 5th Lancs Battery, R F A., Territorial Force *y s* of William Browning, J P, *m* 1916, Beatrice, *d* of J T Kenyon, one *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Bentcliffe Accrington

BROWNING, Admiral Sir Montague Edward, G C B, *cr* 1924, G C M G, *cr* 1919, K C B, *cr* 1917, C B 1916, M V O 1908, Rear Adm of the United Kingdom since 1929, J P Co Hants, *b* 18 Jan 1863, *s* of Col M C Browning, C B, *m* 1890, Ruth, *d* of Lieut. Gen G N Boldero, one *d* Entered Navy, 1876, Commander, 1897, Captain, 1902, Rear Adm, 1911, Vice Adm 1917, served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Khedive's bronze star) Secretary to Parliamentary Committee on Water Tube Boilers, 1900, Chief of Staff, Channel Fleet, 1908 9, Inspector of Target Practice, 1911 13, Rear Adm 3rd Battle Squadron Grand Fleet, 1913 15 commanding 3rd Cruiser Squadron Grand Fleet, 1915 16 C in C N America and W Indies 1916 17, commanding 4th Battle Squadron Grand Fleet, 1918, President Allied Naval Armistice Commission, 1918 19, Second Sea Lord of Admiralty, 1919-20, C in-C, Devonport, 1920 23; retired, 1926, A D C to the King, 1910 1911, Grand Cordons of Sacred Treasure (Japan), 1918, and of Excellent Crop (China), 1920, Distinguished Service Medal (United States) 1919, Commander Legion of Honour, 1917, First

and Principal Naval A D C to the King, 1925-6 *Address* The Dower House, Crawley, Winchester 7 Sparsholt 16 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

BROWNING, Lt -Colonel Winthrop Benjamin, C I E 1898, L R C P I, L R C S I, b. 1856, *s* of late Benjamin Winthrop Browning, Baggotstown, Co Limerick, *m* 1887, Annie Georgina, *d* of Col Kenlis Fergus Stevenson, three *s* *Educ* privately, City of Dublin Hospital Entered Indian Medical Service, 1880, after a short term of military duty entered civil employment, holding various civil surgeoncies, subsequently Surgeon Royapetta Hospital, and Professor Medical Jurisprudence Madras Medical College, Assistant Physician, 2nd Surgeon, 1st Surgeon and Prof of Surgery, Madras General Hospital, Surgeon to T E Lord Wenlock, Sir A Havelock, and Lord Ampthill, Governors of Madras Senior Medical Officer General Hospital and Principal Medical College, Madras, Fellow Madras University, retired, 1910 *Decorated* for general services and work in connection with Countess of Dufferin's Fund *Address* Cregg House, Fermoy, Co Cork

BROWNLEE, Hon J E, K C, Premier of the Province of Alberta since 1925 *b* Port Ryerse, Ontario, 27 Aug 1884 *s* of William James Brownlee and Christina Shaw, *m* 1912, Florence Agnes, *d* of James V Edy, Toronto two *s* *Educ* Sarnia, Ontario High School, Toronto University (B A) Was for several years General Counsel for the United Grain Growers, Ltd, and the United Farmers of Alberta, was not a candidate in the Alberta Provincial General Election, 1921, but upon formation of Greenfield Government, Aug 18, 1921, was appointed Attorney General and later was elected by acclamation for the constituency of Ponoka *Address* Government Buildings, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada *Clubs* Edmonton, Mayfair Golf and Country, Edmonton

BROWNLEE, Maj John Innes, D S O 1900, V D, Cape Medical Corps, *b* 20 Apr 1860, *s* of late Hon Charles P Brownlee, C M G, *m* 1888, Blanche Augusta Stevens Served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with 3 clasps, D S O), Lt Col S A M C, Aug 1914, A D M S No 3 Military District, Cape Province served G S W A operations in command of 1st M B F A, Sept 1914 June 1915 *Address* Tembani, Alexandra Road, King William's Town, Cape Colony

BROWNLOW, family name of **Baron Lurgan**

BROWNLOW, 6th Baron, *cr* 1776 Bt 1677, **Peregrine Francis Adelbert Cust,** *b* 27 April 1899 *o s* of 5th Baron and Maud, *d* of late Capt S Buckle, R E *S* father, 1927 *m* 1927, Katherine Hariot, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Served European War, 1918 entered Grenadier Guards 1918, Adjutant of the 3rd Battalion, 1923-26 sometime A D C to the G O C London District, resigned, 1926, is a Director of the Hand in Hand Board of the Commercial Union Assurance Co, J P and D L for Lincolnshire, Patron of 15 Livings Owns about 26,000 acres *Heir s* Hon David Peregrine Henry Cust *b* 9 March 1930 *Address* Belton House, Grantham, *T* Grantham 278, 4 Seymour Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 4540 *Clubs* Turf, Buck's, White's

BROWNLOW, Major Cecil Alexander Little, D S O 1917, R A, D A A and Q M G 49th (West Riding) Area T A since 1929, *b* January 1889, *s* of late Colonel C C Brownlow, C B, *m* 1915, Ninie, *d* of John Robinson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in R.F.A. 1909, Tombs Memorial Scholarship, 1909, India, 1909 13, served European War in France, Aug 1914 June 1917 (despatches, D.S O., 1914 Star). *Publication* The Breaking of the Storm, 1918 *Club* Junior United Service

BROWNLOW, Brig - Gen d'Arcy Charles, C M G 1917, C I E 1916, D L Indian Army, retired *b* 30 Oct 1869 4th *s* of Col C St G Brownlow, *m* 1894, Mabel Laura, 5th *d* of Rev Dixon Brown, Unthank Hall, Northumberland *Educ* King's College School, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Leinster Regt, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98, attack and capture of Tanga Pass (medal with clasp), N W Frontier 1908, Mohmand (medal with clasp), served European War, Mesopotamia, 1914 18 (despatches eight times, C I E, C M G) retired, 1919 Order of St Stanislas *Address* 58 Wilbury Road, Hove, Sussex *T* Hove 4562 *Clubs* United Service, M C C, Union, Brighton

BROWNLOW, Col Guy James, D S O 1917, late Rifle Brigade, *b* 26 Dec 1883, *s* of late Claude Brownlow and Mrs Brownlow, of Ballywhite, Portaferry, Co Down, *m* Elinor Hope Georgina, *d* of Lieut -Col G J Scott, late 18th Hussars, *widow* of Major M Campbell, M C, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Served European War, Aug 1914 18 (severely wounded in retreat from Mons, despatches three times, Brevet Major, D S O) *Address* Hays Sedgehill, nr Shaftesbury, Wilts *Club* Army and Navy

BROWNLOW, Hon William George Edward, *o s* of 3rd Baron Lurgan, *b* 22 Feb 1902 *Address* 29 Hyde Park Gardens, W 2

BROWNRIGG, Charles Edward, *b* 3 Feb 1865 2nd *s* of late T M Brownrigg, formerly Assist Insp Gen of Royal Irish Constabulary, *m* 1st, 1897, Adolphine Mary (*d* 1904), *e d* of late William Arbuthnot, J P, of Coworth Park, Berks, and of Mrs Arbuthnot of the Ham Manor, Newbury, two *d*, 2nd 1908, Valerie Margaret Elizabeth (*d* 1929) *e d* of W S Akerman, two *s* *Educ* Haileybury College Magdalen College, Oxford Classical Exhibition, 1883, 1st class Mods, 1885, 2nd class Lit Hum, 1887, B A, 1887, M A, 1890 Assistant Master at Eton Jan July 1888 Second Master of Magdalen College School, 1888 1900, Headmaster of Magdalen College School, 1900 30 W M of the Apollo University Lodge of Freemasons, 1900 W M of S M Magdalen Lodge, London, 1901, P S G W Oxfordshire, 1904 5, First Principal Apollo University Chapter, 1906 7 M W S Apollo University Rose Croix, 1908, editor Oxford University Magazine, 1895 99 *Publications* A Classical Compendium (3rd ed, 1900), Latin Prose of the Silver Age, Xenophon, Anabasis I, Milton's L'Allegro and Il Penseroso *Recreations* cricket, golf, croquet *Address* c/o Magdalen College School, Oxford *T* 191 *M* FC 4220 *Clubs* Royal Automobile Vincent's, City and County, Oxford

BROWNRIGG, Rear-Adm. Sir Douglas Egremont Robert, C B 1919, 4th Bt, *cr* 1816, *b* 25 July 1867, *s* of 3rd Bt and Ada *d* of Sir J H Lethbridge 3rd Bt, *m* 1896, Beatrice (author of the Life and Letters of Sir John Moore, 1923), *d* of late Rt. Hon Sir C Clement Smith one *s* one *d* Entered Navy, 1881, Lieut 1891, Commander, 1902, Captain, 1907, served Soudan, 1884 (medal, bronze star) Naval Attaché, Tokyo, 1910 12, retired, 1913, Rear Adm retired, 1919, chief Censor at Admiralty from commencement of War, a Director of the Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Company *Publication* Indiscretions of the Naval Censor, 1919 *Heir s* Gawen Egremont, *b* 15 Jan 1911 *Address* White Waltham, Berks *T* Littlewick Green 110 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Garrick, Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Scottish Auto-

mobile, Glasgow, Ends of the Earth, New York

BROWNRIGG, Rear-Adm Henry John Studholme, DSO 1916, RN, *b* 1882, *s* of Colonel H S Brownrigg, late Rifle Brigade, *m* 1912, Eileen Amy Norah, *d* of G P Kinahan China Medal, 1900, served at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, DSO, Order of St Stanislas of Russia) Chief of Staff, Africa Station, Deputy Director of the Gunnery Division, Naval Staff, 1925, Director, 1926 27, Chief of Staff, Plymouth, 1927 29, Captain HMS Courageous, 1929 30 *Address* Faithe, Parkstone Avenue Southsea *Club* United Service

BROWNRIGG, Very Rev John Studholme, Canon of Bangor 1899-1930, now Canon Emeritus, Dean of Bocking since 1906 *b* 27 June 1841, *e s* of late General J S Brownrigg CB, *m* Mary (*d* 1917), *d* of Rev C Selby Lowndes, one *d*. *Educ* Eton, Magdalene College, Cambridge Ordained 1864, formerly Secretary of the National Society *Address* Bocking Deanery, Braintree, 127 St George s Road, S W *Club* Junior Carlton

BROWNRIGG, Col Wellesley Douglas Studholme, DSO 1916, *b* 21 Apr 1886 *y s* of late General J S Brownrigg, CB (Grenadier Guards), *m* 1919, Mona, *o d* of Major General H B Jeffreys, CB, CMG (late RA) *Educ* Mulgrave Castle, RMC, Sandhurst Joined 1st Battalion The Sherwood Foresters, 1905, Adjutant, 1910, Captain 1913, Major, 1923 Brevet Lieut Colonel, 1918, Brevet Colonel, 1920 Colonel, 1927, served as DAA and QMG with the 13th Division under Lt Gen Sir Frederick Shaw in Gallipoli, 1915, and as AA and QMG under Lt Gen Sir Stanley Maude in Gallipoli and Mesopotamia, 1915 18 (despatches six times, Brevets of Major and Lieut Colonel, DSO, the Order of St Vladimir with swords) DAAG War Office 1919, Staff College, 1920 GSO (2) Royal Military College, 1921, GSO (1) War Office, 1923 27, AA and QMG Shanghai Defence Force, 1927, AA and QMG i/c Admin N China Command, 1928 *Club* Junior United Service

BROWSE, Colonel George, DSO 1917 MD, late IMS, *b* 4 April 1874, *s* of late G W H Browse, Westerland, Teignmouth *m* Catharine Mary, *d* of late Staff Paymaster H A Haswell, RN *Educ* Clare College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew s Hospital Served European War (DSO, Bt Lt Col), retired from IMS, 1927 *Recreation* big game shooting *Address* Scotleigh, Chudleigh, Devon

BRUCE, family name of **Barons Aberdare,** and **Balfour of Burleigh,** and of **Earl of Elgin**

BRUCE, *see* Hovell Thurlow Cumming Bruce

BRUCE, Lord, Andrew Douglas Alexander Thomas Bruce, *b* 17 Feb 1924, *e s* and *heir* of 10th Earl of Elgin, *q v*

BRUCE, Vice-Admiral Alan Cameron, CB 1919, DSO 1917, 2nd *s* of Commander John Bruce, Royal Navy, and Annie Marie Boyes, *m* 1922 Marion (Roseanna) Neilson Agnew (*née* Hedderwick), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College (Junior) Burney's Royal Naval Academy, Gosport Entered Royal Navy, 1886, Midshipman, 1888, Sub Lieut., 1892, Lieutenant, 1894 Commander, 1905, Captain, 1913, passed for Interpreter in French, 1911, Captain of Devenport War College 1918 served in command of Destroyer Flotilla during the World War (DSO, French Croix de Guerre with Palm, despatches) served as Senior Naval Officer, Archangel, 1919, until final evacuation (despatches, CB), served as Commanding Officer North of Scotland Area, 1920-22, Rear Admiral, 1923, retired, 1923, Vice Admiral, retired, 1928. *Recreations* shooting, lawn tennis, boat sailing. *Address* Udale, Poyntzfield, by Conon, Ross shire *T A* Poyntzfield *T* Poyntzfield 2 *M* JS 3481

BRUCE, Hon Alice Moore, MA, Hon Fellow and Lecturer of Somerville College, Oxford, Vice President of G P D S T, Member of Council of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, President of Council of Aberdare Hall, Cardiff, *b* 1867, *y d.* of 1st Baron Aberdare *Address* Somerville College, Oxford White Gables, Headington, Oxford *Club* Halcyon

BRUCE, Lt -Col Archibald Gordon, DSO 1915 late Royal Scots Fusiliers, *s* of late Colonel E A Bruce, The Green Howards (APWO Yorkshire Regt) *b* 1877 *m* Aline Mary, *d* of late E Birch, West India Regt one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Served South African War, 1899 1902, Battle of Lombards Kop, 30 Oct 1899, Defence of Ladysmith, 1900 operations in Western Transvaal, 1900, operations in Eastern Transvaal 1901 1902 (wounded, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1st battle of Ypres, including battles of Langemarck and Gheluvelt, 1914, battle of Neuve Chapelle, 1915 (three times wounded, despatches twice, DSO, three medals with one clasp), Army of the Black Sea, 1920, retired pay, 1925 *Club* Junior United Service

BRUCE Lt -Col Charles Edward, CSI 1929, CIE, CBE 1925 OBE Indian Political Department, Revenue Commissioner Baluchistan, late Resident in Waziristan, *b* 23 Mar 1876 *s* of late R I Bruce, CIE *m* Doris, *d* of J Wilding, Preston, two *d* *Educ* Wellington College RMC, Sandhurst Joined 20th Lancashire Fusiliers 1896, 24th Baluchistan Reg, 1897, Indian Political Dept, 1901, served China 1900 (medal), N W Frontier, India, 1902, operations against the Dawesh Khel Waziris, European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, OBE) Afghanistan and N W F 1919 (despatches, CIE), Waziristan, 1923 (despatches, CBE, CSI) *Recreations* riding, tennis, shooting, fishing *Address* Quetta, Baluchistan *Club* United Service

BRUCE, Brigadier-General Hon Charles Granville, CB 1918 MVO 1903, Hon DSc Oxford and University of Wales, Hon DCL University of Edinburgh Hon LLD St Andrews, *b* 7 April 1866, *y s* of 1st Baron Aberdare, *m* 1894, Henrietta Madeline Julia, *d* of Col Sir E F Campbell, 2nd Bt Served Burmah, 1885 (medal with clasp) Hazara, 1891 (clasp) Miranzai, 1891 (despatches, clasp) Waziristan, 1894 95 (clasp), Tirah, 1897 1898 (despatches twice medal with two clasps, Bt Maj) served European War, 1914 18 Col Commanding 1/6th Gurkha Rifles, Egypt, 1914 15 (despatches), Dardanelles (despatches twice, Bt Colonelcy, wounded), 1915, GOC Bannu (Independent Frontier Brigade), 1916-19, Waziristan Expedition, 1917, GOC N Waziristan Field Force (despatches, CB) Afghan War (despatches), 1919, retired 1920, Chief of Mount Everest Expedition 1922 and 1924, late Secy to Glamorgan Territorial Association Gill Memorial Prize, RGS, 1915, Founders Medal *Publications* Twenty Years in the Himalaya, 1910, Kulu and Lahoul, 1914, The Assault on Mount Everest, 1922, 1923 *Address* 17 Kensington Crescent, W *Clubs* Army and Navy, Alpine

See also Sir G T Campbell

BRUCE, Brigadier-General Clarence Dalrymple, CBE, FRGS, retired *b* North Berwick, Scotland, 1862, *s* of late Colonel E J Bruce, Royal Artillery, *m.* Ethel, *d* of late E A Leetham, MP for Huddersfield, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Entered Army, Duke of Wellington s Regt 1882, served in India, 1888 89, as ADC Sirhind Division to late General David MacFarlan, CB, served on the staff of Lord (then

Sir Frances) Grenfell, G C M G , in Cairo during Atbara Campaign, raised with Gen Sir Hamilton Bower, K C M G , the Chinese Regt at Wei Hai Wei, 1898, afterwards commanded same for 6 years, dangerously wounded in the fighting round Tientsin in 1900 for the relief of Peking, Commissioner of the International Police at Shanghai, 1907 14, in command of the defence forces during the Chinese Revolutions of 1911 and 1913, resigned on appointment as Adviser in Police affairs to the Chinese Government, commanded 27th Brigade of 9th (Scottish) Division 1915, has travelled widely in Central and other parts of Asia, Russia, Chinese Turkestan, Russian Central Asia, China, Siberia, and in Europe *Publications* In the Footsteps of Marco Polo, A Journey Overland from Simla to Peking, History of the Duke of Wellington s Regiment, 1st and 2nd Battalions, The Essex Foxhounds, 1895 1926, and Adjacent Hunts, a contributor to Magazines, weekly and daily press *Recreations* travelling, polo, cricket, hunting, and shooting *Address* The Long Spring, Parndon Woods, Harlow Essex *Clubs* Army and Navy, Free Foresters

BRUCE, Major-General Sir David, Kt, *cr* 1908, K C B, *cr* 1918, C B 1905 F R S 1899, D Sc Hon Dublin and Toronto, LL D Hon Glasgow and Liverpool, F R C P London A M S, retired list, *b* Melbourne, Australia, 29 May 1855, *m* 1888 Mary Elizabeth Steele, R R C, O B E, Reigate, Surrey *Educ* Stirling High School, Edinburgh University (M B, C M) Entered R A M C 1887 served in Malta and Egypt, 1884 89, Assistant Professor of Pathology, Army Medical School, Netley, 1889 94, served South Africa, 1899 1901, including Siege of Ladysmith (specially promoted Lt Col, medal, seven clasps), Member Army Medical Advisory Board, 1902 11, Editor R A M C Journal, 1904 8 went to Uganda as Director of the Royal Society s Commission for the Investigation of Sleeping Sickness 1903 (Brevet Col) again proceeded to Uganda as Director of the Royal Society s Commission on Sleeping Sickness, 1908 10, proceeded to Malta, 1904 5 6, as Director of the Royal Society s Commission for the Investigation of Mediterranean Fever, proceeded to Nyasaland, 1911 14, as Director of the Royal Society s Commission to investigate the connection, if any, between the wild animals and human and stock diseases, specially promoted Major General, 1912 Commandant, R A M College, 1914 19 placed on retired list, 1 May 1919, Good Service Reward, Dec 1923, Colonel Commandant R A M C 1924 25 Cameron Prizeman, Edinburgh University, 1901 Royal Medallist Royal Society, 1905 Mary Kingsley Medallist, 1905, Stewart Prizeman of the British Medical Association, 1908, Leeuwenhoek Medal, Dutch Academy of Sciences, 1915, Buchanan Medal, Royal Society, 1922, Manson Medal, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1923, Albert Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1923, President, Physiological Section of the British Association, South Africa, 1905, President, Trop Dis Sect xvii Int Congress of Medicine, 1913 President Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1917 19, President British Assoc Toronto Meeting, 1924, Correspondant, Académie des Sciences Institut de France, Foreign Correspondent, Academy of Medicine, Paris, Membre honoraire, Société de Biologie, Membre honoraire de la Société de Pathologie Exotique (Paris), Socio onorario dell' Accademia di Scienze, Lettere, ed Arti, Acireal (Sicily) Corr Mem Roy Phil Soc Glasgow, Hon Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, 1926 Hon Fellow Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1927, Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1915, Chairman of W O Pathological Committee and Committees for Study of Tetanus and Trench Fever, 1914 19, Chairman, Governing Body, Lister Institute, 1916 President of British Association, 1924 *Publications* various papers on Tsetse fly disease, Malta fever, sleeping sickness, etc *Address* Lister Institute, Chelsea Bridge Road, S W 1 *Club* Athenæum

BRUCE, Lt -Col Hon David, *b* 11 June 1888, 4th s of 9th Earl of Elgin, *m* 1919, Jennet Rawstorne, *d* of the Bishop of Whalley *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined Seaforth Highlanders, 1908, served European War, being a member of the original Expeditionary Force in 1914, commanded the 7th Bn Seaforth Highlanders, April 1918 May 1919 (thrice wounded, despatches, Brevet Major, Jan 1919, Belgian Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, cricket *Address* Carnsie House, Charlestown, Fife *T* Limekilns 13

BRUCE, Eric Henry Stuart, M A, F R Met Soc, late Member of Council and Hon Secretary Aeronautical Society of Great Britain Vice President Aerial League of the British Empire, Membre d honneur Aero Club of France, Member of the Upper Air Committee Hon Sec Test Committee National Fund Airship, 1910 11, Member of Advisory Committee National Airship, 1910 11, *b* 1855 *o s* of late General Michael Bruce and Anna Maria Frances, *d* of late James Stuart, M P, *m* 1884, Helen Florence Mary Auxilium, *d* of late John Daniel King and Caroline Georgina, 3rd *d* of Sir Frederick Slade, Bart, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Radley, Exeter College, Oxford Invented the electrical translucent signalling balloon adopted by the British, Belgium, and Italian Governments, 1885, is also the inventor of the aerial graphoscope and meteoparachute received diplome d honneur Paris Exhibition 1900, bronze medal Milan Exhibition, 1907 gold medal Franco British Exhibition, 1908 organised for the Aeronautical Society of Great Britain on the Sussex Downs the first International Kite Competition ever held, 1903 went to the Continent (1909) to select the type of airship for the National Fund Airship which made the record journey across the Channel from Moisson to Aldershot, Oct 1910 *Publications* Aircraft in War, 1914, Editor Aeronautical Journal 1899 1908 *Recreation* music *Address* Airth, Sunningdale Berks *Club* Windham

BRUCE, Col Gerald Trevor, C M G 1919, D S O 1918 I D, D L *b* 1872, *m* 1896, Lilian, *d* of late Thomas William Booker of Velindra, Glam Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O, C M G) *Address* The Grange, St Hilary, Glamorgan

See also Sir Geoffrey R s Byass

B R U C E, Admiral Sir Henry Harvey, K C B, *cr* 1920, C B 1917 M V O 1912 *b* 1862, *o s* of late Captain Sir Thomas Cuppage Bruce, R N *m* 1913, Nina Broome (*d* 1915), *e d* of late F E Nicholson, Ashfield Balby and Leicester House Doncaster one *s* Captain of H M S Hercules, Grand Fleet, 1914-15, Commodore and Admiral Superintendent H M Dockyard, Rosyth, 1915 1920 Vice Admiral, 1922, retired list, 1922, retired Admiral, 1926 a nominated Member Metropolitan Asylums Board *Clubs* United Service Dormy House, Rye

BRUCE, Henry James, C M G 1917, M V O 1907, *y s* of Sir H Bruce, 4th Bt, *b* 1 Nov 1880 *m* Tamara Karsavina, one *s* *Educ* Eton Entered Foreign Office, 1904, Vienna, 1905, 3rd Secretary, 1906, transferred to Berlin, 1908, 2nd Secretary, 1911, Petrograd, 1913, 1st Secretary, 1918 retired 1920, Secretary General British Delegation Interallied Commission for Bulgaria, 1921, British Delegate, 1924 26, Director Metropole Gramophone Co, etc *Address* 4 Albert Road, Regent s Park, N W 1 7 Hampstead 1668 *Clubs* Bachelors, M C C

BRUCE, Herbert, M A, F R Hist S, Prof of History, University College, Cardiff *b* 3 Oct

1877, *s* of the late A Bruce, Healey, Batley, Yorks, *m* 1910, Elizabeth (M B E 1918), *d* of T Healey, Clapham *Educ* Batley Grammar School, St John's College, Oxford First class Honours School of Modern History, 1898, First class Honours School of English Language and Literature, 1900 *Publications* The Age of Schism, 1907, English History in Contemporary Poetry, The Fourteenth Century, 1914, Notes on the Chronicle ascribed to Geoffrey Le Baker, 1918, articles and reviews *Recreation* walking *Address* University College, Cardiff

BRUCE, Colonel Herbert Alexander, M D, F R C S England, Colonel C A M C, Colonel A M S, Consulting Surgeon to British Armies in France during the Great War, Professor of Clinical Surgery, University of Toronto Surgeon to the Wellesley Hospital, *b* Blackstock, Ontario, *s* of Stewart Bruce and Isabella Morrow, *m* Amy Angela Hall, of Taunton, Somerset, one *s* *Educ* University of Toronto (M B 1892, University Gold Medal, Starr Medal), University College, London Clinics in Paris, Berlin, and Vienna, Consulting Surgeon Toronto General Hospitals, President, Ontario Medical Association, 1911 12, Fellow, American Surgical Association, Pres, Academy of Medicine, Toronto, 1916 17, late Regent of American College of Surgeons, late Inspector General Canadian A M S, European War, 1916 19 (despatches twice) *Publications* Politics and the C A M C, has made various contributions on surgical subjects *Address* 64 Bloor Street F, Toronto, Canada, Annandale Bay view Avenue, Toronto 12 *1 A* Herbruce, Toronto *Clubs* British Empire, York, Toronto Hunt, Toronto Golf, Rosedale Golf

BRUCE, Sir Hervey John William, 6th Bt *cr* 1804, *b* 29 June 1919, *s* of 5th Bt and Margaret Florence (she *m* 2nd, 1925, Lt Col C O Morris, *q v*), *d* of Rev Robert Jackson, Rector of Little Thurlow, Newmarket, *S* father, 1924 Owns about 22,000 acres *Heir b* Ronald Cecil Juckes, *b* 22 Aug 1921

BRUCE, Professor Joseph Percy, M A, D Litt (Lond), Professor of Chinese in the University of London (at the School of Oriental Studies), *b* Hendon, 17 Apr 1861, *s* of late Rev Joseph Stevens Bruce and Amelia Maria Welborne, *m* 1889, Louisa Esther (*d* 1929) *d* of Rev Fred Marshall *Educ* Manchester House Grammar School, St Ives, Hunts, Regent's Park College, University of London Went to China as a missionary of the Baptist Missionary Society, 1887, Principal of the Gotch Robinson College at Tsingchoufu, Shantung, China, and later, Principal of the Shantung Christian University, Tsinanfu, graduated at the University of London in 1886, took the M A in Chinese in 1907 and in 1922 received the degree of D Litt in recognition of his researches in Chinese philosophy Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute *Publications* Translation of The Philosophy of Human Nature by Chu Hsi, 1922, and Chu Hsi and his Masters, 1923 *Address* Kingswood, 23 Lingfield Avenue, Kingston upon Thames 7 Kingston 5294

BRUCE, Lt-Col Kenneth Hope, D S O 1917, *b* Croft, Ambleside, Westmorland, 26 May 1879, *s* of A C Bruce and Helen Fletcher, *m* 1910, Lorna, *e d* of T M Burn Murdoch, M D, F R C P E, and Mrs Burn Murdoch of Gartincaber, Doune Perthshire, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford Joined 2nd Batt the Gordon Highlanders, 1900, served S African War (medal and 3 clasps), served in India, including Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal with clasp) served European War, 1914 18 (wounded Ypres, 1914 D S O, Bt Lt Col), G S O (3) 65th Lowland Division, April October 1915, D A Q M G 21st Division, Dec 1915-June 1917, A A and Q M G 64th Division, Palestine, etc, retired, 1920 *Address* 7 Onslow Gardens, S W 7

BRUCE, Captain Kenneth Mervyn, R N, D S O 1916, retired, *o s* of late John Mitchell Bruce, C V O, *b* 25 Jan 1888, *m* 1st, 1906, Madeleine, *d* of Harry W Birks, two *s*, 2nd, 1928, Dorothy, *e d* of Mr Charles Caswell Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, Chevalier St Maurice and St Lazarus, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour), retired list, 1923, Captain, 1928 *Club* United Service

BRUCE, Sir Michael (William Selby), 11th Bt, *cr* 1629, late acting Capt R F A, Lieut Southern Rhodesian Volunteers, *b* Ensenada, Lower California, 27 March 1894, *s* of Sir William Waller Bruce, 10th Bart., and Angelica Mary, *d* of late General George Selby, R A *S* father, 1912, *m* 1925, Doreen Dalziel Green well (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1927), one *s* *Educ* The Grange, Stevenage Rovsses School, Abingdon Lieut 8th Middlesex Regiment, 1912, seconded to B S A Police Force, served against natives in Portuguese East Africa, 1918 14, against rebels in Transvaal, 1914 (wounded), New Zealand Artillery at Dardanelles, 1915 16 (wounded), France, 1916 17 (wounded) German East Africa, 1918 *Publications* Songs from the Saddle, Hunters Yarns Sails and Saddles, 1929 *Heir s* Francis Michael Ian, *b* 3 Apr 1926 *Recreations* polo, cricket, big game shot

BRUCE, P R, *see* Chilton, Lt Col P R

BRUCE, Hon Robert, Maj Special Res, 11th Hussars, *b* 18 Nov 1882, *b* of 10th Earl of Elgin, *q v*, *m* 1910, Mary Katherine, *o c* of late Maj Gen Hon John E Lindley, one *s* two *d* Brevet Major, 1917 *Address* Dunphail, Morayshire *Clubs* Cavalry, New, Edinburgh

BRUCE, Sir Robert, Kt, *cr* 1913, C B 1909, M A, J P, *b* 28 Oct 1855, *e s* of late Rev Robt Bruce, M A, D D *m* 1889, Annie Elizabeth, *d* of late W Keighley, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Huddersfield College, Aberdeen University Passed Civil Service Examination for Higher Division Clerkships, and entered the Secretary's Office, General Post Office, 1876, Vice Controller of the London Postal Service, 1896, Controller of the London Postal Service, General Post Office, London, 1905 20 *Address* Dartmouth 3 Durham Avenue, Bromley, Kent *T* Ravensbourne 4161

See also F K Griffith

BRUCE, Sir Robert, Kt, *cr* 1918 Hon LL D, Universities of Glasgow, Toronto and St Andrews, D L, J P City of Glasgow, Editor Glasgow Herald since 1917, *b* Alloa, Clackmannanshire, 26 October 1871, *s* of late William Bruce, *m* 1905, Mary, *d* of late James M'Nicol, Alva, two *s* one *d* Commenced journalistic work on Alloa Advertiser, joined head office staff Aberdeen Journal, 1892, three years later was London and Parliamentary Correspondent of that paper, became a member of Glasgow Herald Parliamentary staff, 1898, London editor, 1911 14, assistant editor, 1914 1917 President of Institute of Journalists, 1926, President of Burns Federation 1923 27 *Address* Brisbane House, Bellahouston, Glasgow, S 1 *Clubs* Caledonian Western, Glasgow, University, Edinburgh

BRUCE, Major Robert H Brudenell, *see* Brudenell Bruce

BRUCE, Hon Robert Randolph, B Sc, C E, F R G S, LL D (Glas), Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of British Columbia since 1926, Hon Colonel, 16th Canadian Scottish, Hon Colonel 29th Vancouver Regt, *b* St Andrews, Lhanbryd, Elgin, 16 July 1863, *s* of Rev Charles Bruce, M A (Aberdeen), and Margaret Sellar, Woodpark, Elgin *m* Lady Elizabeth Northcote (*d* 1915), *y d* of 2nd Earl of Iddesleigh, no *c* *Educ* The Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen, Glasgow University On the Scientific staff of Wm Denny and Bros, Dumbarton, 1883 87, emigrated to

Canada, 1887, on Engineering Staff of Canadian Pacific Railway, 1887 1897, engaged in silver lead mining, 1897-1926, during which time re sided at Lake Windermere, British Columbia, President of the Mine Owners Association of the Interior, 1923-25 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Government House, Victoria, B C *Clubs* Caledonian, R Automobile

BRUCE, Rev Dr Rosslyn; F L S, Rector of Herstmonceux, Sussex, since 1928, Chaplain of The Royal Horse Artillery, *b* 14 Aug 1871, *s* of Canon Lloyd Bruce of York, *b* of Rt. Hon Sir Hervey Bruce, 3rd Bart, *m* Rachel, *e d* of Richard Gurney, J P, D L, Northrepps Hall, Norfolk, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University, Worcester Col lege, Oxford (M A. and D D). Five years business training, seven years in London slums, five years senior curate St Anne s, Soho, eight years rector of Clifton, Notts, ten years Vicar Edgbaston, Birmingham, has been Dis trict Councillor, Poor Law Guardian, President of Athletics, and Secretary of the Union at Oxford lectures at home and abroad on literary and social subjects, President and Trustee of Birmingham R S P C A *Publications* Oxford Verses, Bach s Christmas Oratorio, Men and Women of Soho The Common Hope, Dr Gore and Education, The Clifton Book, Letters from Turkey, God and the Allies, Prayers for Daily Use, Studies in Heredity, Sussex Sacred Song, contributes to The Times, Daily News, and Punch *Recreations* freemasonry, 30 deg, riding, cricket, and animal study *Address* Herstmonceux Rectory, Sus sex *T* Herstmonceux 24 *M* OK 7835 *Clubs* Bath, Kennel

See also Capt Wilfrid Bruce, Lady (Kathleen) Scott

BRUCE, Rt Hon Stanley Melbourne, P C 1923, C H 1927, *b* 15 Apr 1883, *s* of late John Bruce, Melbourne, *m* 1913, Ethel, *d* of late Andrew Anderson *Educ* Melbourne Grammar School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B A Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1907, served European War, 1914 17 (twice wounded, despatches, M C, Croix de Guerre avec Palme) is a Director of Paterson, Laing & Bruce Member for Flinders, 1918 29, re presented the Commonwealth at the League of Nations Assembly, 1921 Commonwealth Trea surer, 1921 23, Prime Minister of Australia and Minister for External Affairs, 1923 29, Minister for Health, 1927 28, Minister for Trade and Customs, May Nov 1928, Minister for Terri tories, 1928 29 represented Australia at the Imperial and Economic Conferences, London, 1923, and at the Imperial Conference, London, 1926 *Recreations* riding golf, rowed in win ning Cambridge Eight, 1904 *Address* Pine Hill, Frankston, Victoria, Australia *Clubs* Bath, Melbourne, Melbourne

BRUCE, Brig General Thomas, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, late Royal Artillery, J P Dorset, Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts, H Q Scottish Command, Edinburgh, *e s* of Capt John Bruce, Royal Navy *m.* Violet Auguste Bruce, *d* of Alan Cameron Bruce Pryce, Duffryn Street, Nicholas, Glamorgan, three *s* *Educ* Hillbrow, Rugby, Chel tenham College, R M A, Woolwich First Commission, 1891, served Tirah Campaign, N W Frontier (medal two clasps), Euro pean War (despatches, Bt Lieut Colonel, Bt Colonel, St Anne Russia, with swords, C M G, D S O) *Recreations* represented Woolwich in the Rugby Fifteen, Gymnasium and Sports Team against Sandhurst, won several Point to Point *Address* Inchyra Grange, Polmont, Stirlingshire *1 A* Pol mont *T* Polmont 60 *Clubs* United Ser vice, Royal Automobile

BRUCE, Thomas Dundas Hope, M A Oxon Solicitor General of Kenya since 1927, and King s Proctor since 1928, *b* 1885, *er s* of late Thomas Dundas Bruce, of Witton le-Wear, Co Durham, and Bertha Bruce, un married *Educ* Cheltenham College, B N C, Oxford Honours Final School of Jurispru dence, 1906, admitted a Solicitor of the Supreme Court, 1910, one of the Assistant Solicitors to the North Eastern Railway, 1910 1913, Crown Solicitor in Fiji 1913, acted on many occasions as Attorney General of the Colony served European War, 1917 19, acting Resident Commissioner, Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony, 1920-21, Resident Magistrate in Jamaica, 1922, Barrister at-law, Gray s Inn, 1925 *Recreations* tennis, riding, reading *Address* P O Box 112, Nairobi Kenya Colony *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, Fiji Liguanea, Jamaica, Nairobi, Muthaiga, Kenya Colony

BRUCE, Hon Mrs Victor, F R G S Mildred Mary, *d* of Lawrence Joseph Petre, Coptfold Hall, Essex *m* 1926, Hon Victor Bruce, *y s* of 2nd Baron Aberdare *Educ* Convent of Sion Travelled furthest north into Lapland by motor car, holds record for Channel Crossing, Dover to Calais, by motor boat, holder of 17 World Records motoring and of 24 hour record, single handed drive covered longest distance for man or woman, 2164 miles, in 24 hours *Publications* The Peregrinations of Penelope, 9000 Miles in Eight Weeks The Woman Owner Driver *Ad dress* The Woodbines, Esher, Surrey *T* Esher 628 *Clubs* Hanworth Flying, Woman s Automobile, Sports Association, British Motor Boat

BRUCE, Sir Wallace, kt, *cr* 1927, Lord Mayor of Adelaide, 1925 27, *b* 8 Aug 1878, *s* of late John Albert Bruce, of Kapunda, S Australia, *m* 1905, Winifred Drummond, *d* of John Marshall Reid, Adelaide, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide Elected to Adelaide City Council as Councillor for MacDonnell Ward, 1916 represented City Council on Municipal Tramways Trust, 1919 25 Trustee of the Savings Bank of South Australia, President of the Dental Board of South Australia, President of Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1927-28, Presi dent of Adelaide Chamber of Commerce, 1925 27, Chairman of Industrial Peace Conference convened by Commonwealth Government, 1928 *Address* Dutton Terrace, Medindie, South Australia *1 A* Wallace Bruce, Adelaide *T* Central 6995, 1068 *M* 72490 and 47898 *Clubs* Stock Exchange, S A Tattersalls, Naval and Military, Adelaide

BRUCE, Captain Wilfrid Montagu, C B E, R D, R N R (retired), large black pig breeder, *b* 26 Oct 1874 4th *s* of Rev Canon Lloyd Stewart Bruce *m* 1913, Dorothy, *d* of 1st Baron Trent *q v*, three *d.* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, H M S Worcester Served for three years in a large sailing ship, from there joined the P & O Service remaining attached until 1913 during this time served eighteen months in the Navy, being present at Lisbon on the occasion of the funeral of the King and Crown Prince, and at Quebec during the Tercentenary Celebrations in 1908, joined his brother in law Captain Scott, on his last Antarctic Expedition, and was promoted to Commander in the Royal Naval Reserve for his services, when war broke out, appointed to H M S Halcyon, and was working the Lowestoft minesweepers throughout the War dur ing the latter months, was senior naval officer of Lowestoft and Yarmouth (despatches, promoted to Captain, R N R, C B E). *Recrea tion* fly fishing *Address* Haseley Manor, Wallingford *T A* Great Milton *M* BW 4049 *Club* Oxford and County, Oxford

BRUCE, William Fox, D S O 1917, M C 1916, Inspector, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries *b* 7 Aug 1883, *o s* of Hon W N Bruce, C B, *q v*, *m* 1921, Sibyl, *widow* of Major F M Chenevix Trench, R A., and *d*

of Major A O Lyon *Educ* New College, Oxford Bt Colonel, Royal Corps of Signals (T A), served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches thrice, M C, D S O), Royal Humane Society s Bronze Medal *Address* 42 Harcourt Terrace, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 4563 *Clubs* Brooks s, Hurlingham, Queen s

BRUCE, Hon William Napier, C B 1905, Hon LL D and Pro-Chancellor, University of Wales, Barrister at law, late Second Secretary Education Board, *b* 15 Jan 1858, 2nd *s* of 1st Baron Aberdare, *m* 1882, Emily, *d.* of late General Sir W M S MacMurdo, G C B, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford Called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1883 *Publications* General Sir Charles Napier, 1885, Sir A Henry Layard, 1903 *Address* Hare Dene, Albury Heath, Surrey *Club* Athenæum

BRUCE, Rev William Straton, D D, F R S Edin, *b* Westwood House, Linlithgowshire, 1846, *m* four *s* two *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Aberdeen, Universities of Aberdeen (M A), Edinburgh, and Tübingen, ordained to Banff, 1873, retired after 52 years ministry V D, D D Aberdeen University, 1897 Croall Lecturer at Edinburgh, 1903 4, Chaplain First Class Territorial Force, rank Colonel *Publications* The Ethics of the Old Testament (2nd ed), The Formation of Christian Character (2nd ed), Our Heritage, Individual, Social, and Religious Social Aspects of Christian Morality The Wealth of the Christian Life Records of Aberdeen University Class, 1864 68, Anecdotes of the Nor East (4th ed), The Psychology of Christian Life and Behaviour (2nd ed) Gems from the Book of Proverbs Inefficiency and its Cure Stories from Real Life (2nd ed) Reminiscences of Seventy Years, How to be Happy in Five Words, Chats with Children *Address* The Manse Banff

BRUCE-GARDYNE, Cmdr Evan, *see* Gardyne

BRUCE-LOCKHART, J H, *see* Lockhart

BRUCE-PAYNE, J, *see* Payne

BRUCE-PORTER, Sir (Harry Edwin) Bruce, K B E, *cr* 1919 C M G 1917 M D, M R C S, L R C P (Lond) Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, England, *b* Woolwich, 5 Feb 1869, *s* of late Capt J Porter, R A, *m* 1896, Essie, Lady of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, *d* of late Rev D Bruce, D D, Auckland, N Z, *widow* of J H Honeyman, M D, Auckland N Z twin *d* *Educ* privately London Hospital Brussels, Vienna Won at London Hospital Medical College—Anatomy Physiology Scholarship, 1889 90, Practical Anatomy Scholarship, 1891 92 Duckworth Nelson Scholarship in Practical Medicine and Surgery, 1892 93 Scholarship Clinical Medicine 1892 93 Hon Certificate Surgery, Prox Accessit, 1892 1893 Hon Mention Military Medicine and Clinical Medicine and Surgery Army Medical School, Netley, 1893, Fellow Roy Soc of Med, Fellow Institute of Public Health F R G S, Consulting Physician American Relief Committee, F Z A, member of Council Imperial Service College Trust, Col A M S Territorial, retired, late commanding 3rd London General Hospital, 40 British General Hospital, Mesopotamia (despatches, C M G), Past President Hunterian Society, Vice-President Shaftesbury Society and Ragged School Union, late Physician King Edward VII s Hospital for Officers, was member of Home Office Committee to inquire into existing Acts for treatment of Inebriates to suggest amendments, late Surg Capt Army Medical Staff etc, Hon member Smeatonian Society of Civil Engineers *Publications* various articles on Medical Subjects and on Motoring *Address* 6 Grosvenor Street, W 1 *T A* Doctoring, London *T* Mayfair 6864, Little St Anne s, Englefield Green *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Pilgrims, Wentworth

BRUCE-WILLIAMS, Maj -Gen Sir H B; *see* Williams

BRUCHE, Maj -Gen Julius Henry, C B 1919, C M G 1917, Maj Gen Staff Corps Australian Forces, Australian Representative on Imperial General Staff since 1920, *b* 6 Mar 1873, *y s* of late William Bruche, Melbourne, *m* 1904, Dorothy Annette, *y d* of late Judge M'Farland of Sydney, twin *d* *Educ* Scotch College, Melbourne Admitted as Barrister and Solicitor Supreme Court of Victoria, held commission in Australian Citizen Forces for 8 years, commission in Permanent Forces since 1898 D A A G Victoria, 1904 11, D A A G Tasmania, 1911 13, A A G, Queensland, 1913 1914, Military Commandant, Western Australia 1914 16, served in South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 6 clasps) European War (despatches five times, C B, C M G), Military Commandant New South Wales, 1920 21 G O C Field Troops, Queensland, 1921 25, and District Base Commandant 1922 25, Commanding 1st Division and District Base Commandant, N S W, 1926 27, Adjutant General Military Board, Army Headquarters, 1927-29 *Address* Australia House, Strand, W C

BRUCHESI, *see* Montreal, Archbp of (R C)

BRUCKMAN, W L, artist *b* The Hague, 1866 *s* of W L Bruckman and L F Verhoef *m* 1906, Miss Wood *Educ* The Academie of Fine Arts, The Hague Studied for architecture and decorative art first, and devoted himself afterwards entirely to the art of painting special landscape and portraits is member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, and the Pastel Society, etc, has several important works in public galleries abroad, and at Bradford and Leeds came to live in England, 1897, Knight of the Orange Nassau Order, 1912

BRUDENELL, George Lionel Thomas, *b* 26 Aug 1880, *e surv s* of late Lord Robert Thomas Brudenell Bruce and Emma, *d* of late Capel Hanbury Leigh, of Pontypool Park, Monmouthshire inherited the Cardigan Estates, dropped the surname and arms of Bruce, *m* 1923 Mary, *d* of Stephen Schlizze, of Guilsborough Court, Northampton one *s* one *d* *Recreations* hunting, farming *Address* Deene Park, Peterborough *T A* Deene Weldon *T* Benefield 5 *Clubs* Travellers, Wellington, New, Edinburgh

BRUDENELL-BRUCE, family name of **Marquess of Ailesbury**

BRUDENELL-BRUCE, Lt -Col Robert Hanbury, D S O 1919, Norfolk Regiment, *b* 1881, 2nd *s* of late Lord Robert Thomas Brudenell Bruce, and Emma, *d* of Capel Hanbury Leigh of Pontypool Park, Monmouth *m* 1st, 1913, Olive Vere, *d* of Charles H Richardson, of Cedar Hurst, Co Down, one *d*, 2nd, 1922, Judith Iris, *yr d* of Major Bertram Keppel, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Harrow Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) Lt -Col 1928

BRUEN, Admiral Edward Francis, C B 1918, J P Suffolk *b* 7 Nov 1866, 2nd *s* of late Rt Hon Henry Bruen of Oak Park, Carlow, Ireland, *m* 1912, Constance Dora, *d* of late Admiral E C Drummond of Eskhill, Forfarshire one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stubbington H M S. Britannia Went to sea, 1882, Captain 1906, Rear Adm 1917, Vice Adm 1922 served throughout European War in the Grand Fleet, commanding H M S Bellerophon, 1913 16, H M S Resolution, 1916 17, and 2nd Cruiser Squadron 1918 present at Battle of Jutland (despatches), Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1920 22, retired list, 1924, Officer of Legion d Honneur, Companion of Order of St.

Anne of Russia, Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd Class *Recreations* riding, golf *Address* Highfield, Halesworth, Suffolk *T* Halesworth 80 *Club* Naval and Military

BRUFORD, Robert, M P (U) Wells, 1922 1923, J P, C A, Somerset, late Chairman of Board of Guardians and Rural District Council, Taunton, Chairman, Taunton Gas Light and Coke Co and West Somerset Dairy and Bacon Co, Director, Western Counties Agricultural Co-operative Association, *b* Nerrols, Taunton, June 1868, *s* of late Robert Bruford, J P, *m* Frances Maria, *d* of late Edward Jeffries, of Nunhead, London, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Thorn Park School, Teignmouth, Fullands School, Taunton Commenced work on his father's farm and brewery at a very early age, and continued in the same until 1896, when the business was left in his hands, commenced public work in 1898, and attained local positions mentioned above a few years later, and has held them continuously since, worked on Somerset Agricultural Executive Committee during the whole of its existence, and was responsible for the work of that Committee in a large part of the county, Chairman of Local Tribunal and Food Control Committee during their existence, Member of Council of the Bath and West, and Southern Counties Agricultural Society, and takes a general interest in any public work affecting his district *Recreations* takes a keen interest in all kinds of sport, and particularly fond of shooting *Address* Nerrols, Taunton *T A* Cheddon Fitzpaine *T* Taunton 497 *M* YC 5300 *Clubs* Constitutional, Farmers'

BRUHL, L. Burleigh, R B A 1897, R C A 1929, A R C A 1909, Landscape Painter, *b* Bagdad, Asia Minor, 29 July 1861 *m* 1890, Alice, *d* of G H With, F R S, one *s* *Educ* Vienna Author of farce, A China Dish, President, Old Dudley Art Society, 1905, Constable Sketching Club, 1912 British Water Colour Society, 1914, Liverpool Academy, 1918, Vice President Yarmouth Art Society, 1909 *Recreation* golf *Address* Glen Rothes, Watford *T* Watford 562 *Club* Savage

BRÜHL, Paul, I S O, D Sc, F C S, F G S, F A S B *b* Weifa, Saxony, 25 Feb 1855 *s* of Michael Brühl, *m* 1883, Annie Betts Fox, one *s* three *d* *Educ* The Seminary, Bautzen, Saxony Travelled in European Turkey, Asia Minor, and Armenia, 1878 81, linguistic and botanical studies Lecturer and Professor of natural sciences at the Rajshahi College and the Engineering College, Sibpur, near Calcutta, 1882 1912, Registrar, Calcutta University, 1913 18, University Professor of Botany, 1918 28, sometime lecturer on geology and mineralogy at the Presidency College, Calcutta officiating Patent Secretary to the Government of India, and officiating Principal of the Engineering College, Sibpur, Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal *Publications* Botanical Publications in the Annals of the Botanical Garden, Calcutta, the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, and the Journal of Science, Calcutta University, A Guide to the Orchids of Sikkim *Address* 1A Convent Road, Bangalore, India

BRUMMER, Rev Professor Nicolaas Johannes, M A, B D, Professor of Moral and Social Sciences at the University of Stellenbosch, S A, since 1911, *b* Dordrecht, Cape Colony 1866, *s* of B J Brümmer and G W Van Zyl, *m.* R M, *d* of late Rev G W Stegmann of Adelaide, C P, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Victoria College, Stellenbosch, Edinburgh, Leipsic After taking B A. (First Class Honours) in the University of the Cape of Good Hope, specialised in Philosophy and Economics, in which subjects he took his M A Degree, entered Theological Seminary, Stellenbosch, where, after the usual four years course, he was licensed as a candidate for the D R Church took courses in Hebrew under Prof A. B David son, and Advanced Metaphysics with Professors Calderwood and Andrew Seth, Edinburgh, B D St Andrews, took a course of Experimental Psychology with Professor W Wundt, Leipsic, served for 3 years in a charge at Jansenville, then 12 years at 3 Anchor Bay, Cape Town *Publications* Spoken, Eerbied, Die Spraak same Ossewa, Die Unie Burger, The South African Citizen numerous pamphlets *Recreations* walking, gardening *Address* Menslage, Stellenbosch, S A *I A* Stellenbosch, S A *T* 198 *M* 387

BRUMWELL, George Murray, M A, Assistant Editor of The Times since 1922, *b* 1872, *o s* of late G M Brumwell, M D, J P, and Mary, *d* of G Hyde, *m* Cicely S A, *d* of J Baker *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Trinity College, Oxford On the Editorial Staff of The Times since 1902 Night Editor, 1908 22 Director, The Times Publishing Co Ltd, 1914-22 *Publications* collaborated with late Canon Sheppard, Sub-Dean of the Chapels Royal, in the Life of the Duke of Cambridge *Recreation* golf *Address* 91 Bromley Road, Shortlands *T* Ravensbourne 0241 *Club* New University

BRUN, Constantin, Chamberlain to H M the King of Denmark, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to United States since 1912 *b* Copenhagen, 5 Oct 1860 *Educ* Herlufsholm, University of Copenhagen Doctor of Laws, 1883, Second Lieutenant in the Hussars of the Guard, 1885 Secretary of Legation in Berlin, 1887 91, Paris 1891 95, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Washington, 1895 1908 London, 1908 12, First Delegate from Denmark to Peace Conference at the Hague, 1907 *Publication* Report on the Second Peace Conference at the Hague, 1907 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* 1605 22nd Street, Washington, D C, U S A *T A* Legadane *T* Frkl 7919 *Club* Metropolitan, Washington

BRUNAULT, Right Rev Joseph Simon-Hermann, D D, Bishop of Nicolet since 1904, *b* 10 Jan 1857 *Educ* Nicolet College, Canada, Canadian College, Rome After ordination, Professor of Belles Lettres at Nicolet College 1882 86, Head Disciplinarian, 1886 89 Assistant at the Cathedral of St Hyacinth, 1889 91 studied two years at Rome, where he took his degree of D D, returned to Nicolet College, where he successively taught Rhetoric, 1893 95, and Theology, 1893 99 Chief Disciplinarian, 1895-1899 Coadjutor Bishop to Bishop Gravel *Address* The Palace, Nicolet Canada.

BRUNDRIT, Reginald Grange, R O I, *b* Liverpool, 13 May 1883, *s* of Joseph Brundrit *Educ* Skipton Grammar School, Bradford Grammar School Studied Bradford School of Art, Slade School, several years a pupil of late John M Swan, R A, Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, British Provincial Galleries, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Toronto, Sydney International Exhibition at Rome and Venice *Official purchasers* The Government of New South Wales for the National Gallery in Sydney (A Northern Winter), City of Auckland (A Link with the North), Bradford Corporation Gallery (The River), Blackpool Corporation (Ribblesdale) *Other principal works* The Grip of Winter, The Last of the Snow, The Clay Pit, The Water of Deugh *Recreations* walking, reading *Address* The Ridge, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Arts, New Burlington

BRUNE, Col C R, and Major D E Prideaux-; *see* Prideaux Brune.

BRUNEAU, Hon Arthur Aimé; Judge since 1907, *b* 4 March 1864, *m* 1st, 1887,

Arzeli (*d* 1903), *d* of Prof J B Cloutier, 2nd, 1904, Lilian, *d* of late W M Foy *Educ* College of the Sacred Heart, Sorel, Jesuits Coll, Montreal, Laval University Advocate, 1887, K C, 1899 M P (L) Richelieu, 1892 1907 *Address* Superior Court Montreal, Canada

BRUNEAU, Louis Charles Bonaventure Alfred, composer and musical critic of Le Matin, inspecteur genéral de l enseignement musical, Commandeur of the Legion d honneur, *b* Paris, 3 March 1857 *Educ* Conservatoire, Paris, under Savard and Massenet *Operas* Kerim, 1887 Le Rêve, 1891, L Attaque du Moulin, 1893, Messidor, 1897, L Ouragan, 1901, L'Enfant Roi, 1905, Nais Micoulin, 1907, La Faute de l Abbé Mouret, 1907, Les Bacchantes, 1912, L Amoureuse Leçon, 1913, Le Tambour, 1916, Les quatre Journées, 1916, Le Roi Candaule, 1920, Le Jardin du Paradis, 1923, Angelo, tyran de Padoue, 1928 *Œuvres de concert* La Belle au bois dormant, 1884, Penthésilée, 1886, Requiem, 1889, Lieds de France, 1891, Chansons à danser, 1894, les Chants de la vie, 1918, Les chansons d enfance et de jeunesse de Masaline Desbords-Valmore et les Chants Antiques d André Menier, etc *Publications* Musique d hier et de demain, 1900, La Musique Française, Rapport sur la musique en France du XIIIe au XXe siècle, 1901, Musique de Russie et Musiciens de France, 1902, La vie et les œuvres de Gabriel Faure, 1925 Membre de L Institut *Address* 27 Rue Vital, Paris (16e arr)

BRUNKER, Brig -Gen Capel Molyneux, C M G 1917 D S O 1900, J P, late Lancashire Fusiliers, *b* 15 Oct 1858, *m* 1st, 1902, Marcia Caroline (*d* 1913), *d* of Rev Joseph Barker, 2nd, 1914, Dorothy Manners, *d* of A Leland Noel *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered Army, 1880, Capt 1888, Major, 1900, Lieut Col 1906, Col 1909, retired, 1918 served Soudan, 1898 (British medal, Khedive s medal with clasp), Crete, 1898, South Africa (despatches, medal, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (C M G) *Address* Upway, St Martins, Canterbury

BRUNKER, Edward George, General Secretary to Free Trade Union, Editor of Free Trader, Secretary to King George and Queen Mary s Club for the Oversea Forces (Peel House), 1916-19, *b* Youghal, Co Cork 20 Jan 1871, *s* of late James E Brunker, M A *m* Louie E, *d* of late Clement More of Metfield Hall, Suffolk, one *s* two *d* *Educ* High School, and Trinity College, Dublin *Publications* numerous pamphlets on the Free Trade question *Address* 29 Glebe Road, Barnes, Surrey *T* 1 Reliable, Sowest, London *T* Victoria 7796, Putney 5340

BRUNKER, Maj -Gen Sir James Milford Sutherland, K C M G, *cr* 1917 Col Comdt R A since 1921, *b* 30 May 1854, 2nd *s* of late Major General J R Brunker, *m* 1883, Anne Eliza, *d* of late Maj Gen Hutchinson, C B *Educ* Cheltenham College R M Academy, Woolwich Entered R A 1873, Captain, 1882, Major, 1890, Lt Col 1899, Bt Col 1903, Col 1905, Maj Gen 1910, A A G Headquarters of Army, 1905 7, Inspector of Artillery S Army, India, 1907 10, Brigade Comdr, India and France, 1911 15 Inspector R H and R F A at home, 1915 18, served Afghan War, 1880 (medal) European War (1914 Star, British, and Victory Medals) *Club* United Service.

BRUNNER, Sir Felix John Morgan, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1895, Director of various Companies, *b* 13 Oct. 1897, *o s* of Sir John Brunner, 2nd Bt, and Lucy Marianne Vaughan, *d* of late Octavius Vaughan Morgan, M P *S* father, 1929, *m* 1926 Dorothea Elizabeth, *d.* of late Henry Brodribb Irving and Mrs H B Irving, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham, Trinity College Oxford (M A 1926). Served European War, 1916-18, as Lieut. R F A, contested (L) Hulme Division, Manchester, 1924, and Chippenham, Wilts, 1929 *Heir s* John Henry Kilian *b* 1927 *Address* 49 Wilton Crescent, S W 1, *T* Sloane 2571 Rudloe Farm Box, Wilts *T* Box 62 *Clubs* Bath, Garrick, Reform

See also Major A H Dillon, Sir W H H Worsley

BRUNOT, Ferdinand, Doyen honoraire de la Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Paris membre de l'Institut de France, *m* Marie Renée Emmanuel, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Saint Dié (Vosges), Paris Elève de l Ecole Normale Supérieure, 1879, Professeur au Lycee de Bar le Duc, 1882, Maître de Conférences a la Faculté des Lettres de Lyon, 1888 91, Professeur d Histoire de la langue française a l Université de Paris depuis 1891, Maire du XIVe Arrondissement, 1910 19, Docteur de l Université de Cambridge et de Prague, membre des Academies de Bruxelles, Copenhague, etc, Grand Officier de la Legion d Honneur *Publications* La doctrine de Malherbe, 1891 Histoire de la langue francaise (9 vols parus depuis 1902), La Pensée et la Langue 1923 etc *Recreation* sculpture *Address* 8 rue Leneveux, Paris XIV *T* Gobelins 56 12 *Club* Renaissance française, Paris

BRUNSKILL, Catherine Lavinia Bennett, C B E 1919, *d* of Robert Bennett, Eastbourne, *m* Major George Stephen, M C, King s Shropshire Light Infantry, *s* of late Major Arthur Stephen Brunskill, The King's Own and West India Regt, one *d* *Educ* Zion House Convent, Bayswater, Elstree Private Secretary to Adjutant General to the Forces, War Office, 1916 18, and to Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, New Scotland Yard, 1918 19 *Recreations* tennis, reading, motor racing *Address* c/o Westminster Bank, Lower Sloane Street, S W

BRUNSKILL, Hubert Fawcett, J P *s* of William Fawcett Brunskill (*d* 1875), and Annie (she *m.* 2nd 1878, Edward Irwin, of Derrygore, co Fermanagh, *d* 1880), *d* of Samuel Eliot, Mount Galpine, Devon, *b* 1873 *m* 1896, Hilda, 2nd *d* of William Barrow Turner, of Ponsonby Hall, Cumberland *Educ* Clifton, Exeter College, Oxford *Address* Glazebrook, South Brent, South Devon *Club* Boodle s

BRUNSKILL, Lt -Col John Handfield, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, late R A M C, *b* 17 April 1875, 6th *s* of late Thomas R Brunskill, 58 Upper Mount Street, Dublin *m* 1913, Elizabeth Mabel, *d* of late Archibald Robinson and Mrs Robinson, Philbeach Gardens, S W, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin B A 1898, M B, B Ch, B A O 1900, D P H 1904 Joined R A M C 1900, Capt 1903, Major, 1912, Lt Col (Temp), 1915 Lt Col 1918, Divisional Sanitary Officer, Burma Div, 1907 8 3rd (Lahore) Div, 1908 9 Dublin District, 1912 14, D A D M S 5th Div, B E F, Aug 1914, O C 29 Casualty Clearing Station, 1915 17 (despatches four times, D S O, O B E), S M O Dunsterforce, N Persia, 1918, A D M S Norperforce, 1918 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf *Address* Manorgate, Kingston Hill, Kingston on Thames

BRUNTON, Sir (James) Stopford Lauder, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1908, mining geologist, *b* 11 Oct. 1884, *s* of 1st Bt and Louisa Jane (*d* 1909), *d* of late Ven Edward A. Stopford, Archdeacon of Meath, *S* father, 1916, *m* 1915, Elizabeth, *o d* of Prof J Bonsall Porter, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A Woolwich, McGill University, Columbia Univ, New York Overseas service with Canadian Artillery *Heir s* Edward Francis Lauder, *b* 10 Nov 1916 *Address* 168 Côte des Neiges Road, Montreal, Holydean Hill, Guysborough, Nova Scotia. *Clubs* Caledonian, University, Montreal, University, Ottawa

BRUNTON, Violet, R M S 1924, artist, *b* 28 Oct 1878, *d* of Arthur D Brunton, artist, and Annie Brunton artist *m* 1930, W H Angless *Educ* Southport, Liverpool, South Kensington Studied at Southport and Liverpool Schools of Art gained County Palatine scholarship and held it at Royal College of Art, S Kensington, specialised in sculpture at both latter places studied various forms of art, finally specialising in miniature painting and book illustration *Publications* Ecclesiasticus, Silver Fairy Book, Green Fury Book, Miniatures exhibited at R A, Liverpool, Manchester, etc *Recreations* music, wood carving *Address* 1 Riggindale Road, Streatham, S W 16

BRUNTON, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1926, Managing Director of Currie & Richards, Lord Mayor of Melbourne, 1923 26, *b* Carlton, Victoria, 1 Feb 1867, *s* of David Brunton, of Carlton, Victoria, *m* 1894, Jessie (*d* 1927), *d* of Peter Wray A Member of Melbourne City Council since 1913 Alderman since 1930 *Address* Selkirk, Glenferrie Road, Malvern, Victoria, Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia

BRUNWIN-HALES, Rev Canon G T, Rector of St Mary's, Colchester, since 1897 Vicar of Berechurch, 1913, Rural Dean of Colchester, 1907, Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Chelmsford, 1914 29, Canon of Chelmsford, 1914 Proctor in Convocation, 1921 29, *b* 23 Nov 1859 *s* of Rev George Hales, late Rector of Barningham, Yorks, *m* Eva Caroline, *d* of late John Oxley Parker, Woodham Mortimer Place Essex, one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Jesus College, Cambridge, M A Took name of Brunwin Hales on succeeding late H T Brunwin of Bradwell, 1905, Rector of Bradwell, Essex 1884 91 Vicar of Ardleigh, 1891 97 Canon of St Albans, 1908 14 T C F 1917 19 (despatches) *Address* St Mary's Rectory, Colchester *T A* Colchester *M* PU 1735 *Club* Pitt, Cambridge

BRUNYATE, Sir James Bennett, K C S I, *cr* 1918 C I E 1910, C S I 1915 Indian Civil Service, retired, Chairman, Irish Sailors and Soldiers Land Trust Deputy Chairman, East Indian Railway Co *b* 22 Mar 1871, *s* of late Rev W Brunyate, of Lansdown, Bath, *m* 1897, Annie Purvis, *d* of late W Tombleson, S Ferriby Hall, Lincs, three *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School Trinity Coll, Cambridge Entered I C S 1889, Deputy Commissioner, 1904, Member of International Opium Commission at Shanghai, 1909 of Governor General's Legislative Council, 1913 1917, Secretary to the Government of India Finance Department, 1913 17, and Member of Council of India, 1917 24 attached to Staff of Lord Reading Ambassador in U S A, 1918, in connection with passage of Pittman Act Member, Indian Constitutional Relations Committee, 1919 Member, Committee on Indian Exchange and Currency, 1919, Member, Irish Grants Committee, 1926 30 *Address* 4 Chichester Terrace, Brighton *T* Brighton 1515 *Club* East India United Service

BRUNYATE, Sir William (Edwin), K C M G, *cr* 1916 C M G 1907, Hon LL D (Hong Kong) 2nd *s* of late Rev W Brunyate, of Bath, *b* 12 Sep 1867, *m* 1896, Bertha Maud Vipond, M B E 1920, *d* of late Andrew Davies, J P, of Varteg, Mon, no *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, Trinity College, Cambridge 2nd Wrangler, 1888 1st division 1st class, 2nd part of Mathematical Tripos, 1889, Smith's Prizeman, 1890, Fellow of Trinity, 1890 96, called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894 entered Egyptian Government Service, 1898, Khedivial Counsellor, 1903, Grand Officer Order of the Osmanieh, 1905, Grand Cordon, Order of the Nile, 1918, President of Cambridge Union Debating Society, 1890 Counsel to the Sultan of Egypt, 1914 16, and Legal Adviser to H B M's Residency, Cairo, 1915 16, Judicial Adviser, 1916 19, acting Financial Adviser, Nov 1917-April 1919 (despatches twice, 1914 19), Vice Chancellor of Hong Kong Univ, 1921 24, J P Suffolk and Hong Kong *Address* The Old School Boxford Suffolk *Club* Athenæum

BRUTINEL, Brig -Gen Raymond, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, Canadian Machine Gun Corps, *b* 1882 Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C B, C M G, D S O, Order of SS Maurice and Lazarus of Italy, Croix de Guerre, Commander of Legion of Honour) *Address* Montreal, Canada, Les Bures Garches, S O France

BRUTON, Rear-Adm Charles William, C M G 1917, late R N, *b* 1875, *s* of Rev Walter Meddon, of South Yeo, in Bideford, N Devon *m* Ava Maude Vidal, *d* of Commander James Evans, R N one *s* one *d* *Educ* Preparatory School, Brighton Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, C M G, Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium) retired list, 1922 *Address* 214 Cromwell Road, S W 5 *T* Western 2848 *Club* United Service

BRUTON, Sir James, Kt, *cr* 1916, M P (U) Gloucester, Dec 1918 23, J P City of Gloucester, Mayor of Gloucester (nine times) *b* 6 Feb 1848 2nd *s* of Henry Bruton, J P, *m* 1880, Rosa Gertrude, 2nd *d* of J M Butt, J P one *s* one *d* *Educ* Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester Chairman of J Reynolds & Co Ltd, Albert Flour Mills, Gloucester, Chairman of Gloucester Coffee House Co Ltd Director of Sharpness New Docks Co, First High Sheriff of Greater Gloucester, 1900 Hon Freeman of Gloucester Past President Gloucester Chamber of Commerce President Gloucester Conservative Association Hon Lieut Colonel 3rd Battalion Gloucester Volunteer Regiment *Address* Wotton Hill, Gloucester *T* 2500 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional Gloucester Gloucester Conservative

BRUXNER, Lt -Col Hon Michael Frederick, D S O, Chevalier Légion d'Honneur Minister for Local Government, New South Wales, since 1927, Member Legislative Assembly, N S W, for Tenterfield since 1920 *b* Sandilands, Clarence River, N S W, 25 Mar 1882, *s* of C A Bruxner, *m* Winifred Hay Caird of Kiama, N S W, two *s* one *d* *Educ* The Armidale School, Armidale, N S W (Head Boy), Sydney University Returned to follow grazing pursuits until enlisting, with 6th I H Regt, 1914, served Gallipoli wounded severely), Sinai, Palestine, Syria finishing, as A A and Q M G of Anzac Mounted Div, returned Australia July 1919 Leader of Progressive Party, 1922 *Address* 115 O'Sullivan Road Rose Bay, Sydney N S W

BRYAN, Colonel Sir Herbert, K B E *cr* 1925, C M G 1906 D S O 1918, *b* 13 June 1865, *s* of late Rev Hugh Bryan of Tyddington House, Rutland, *m* 1901, Agnes Christobel, *d* of Cecil Algernon Wetenhall of Stanwick, Northants *Educ* Oakham School In ranks, 7th Hussars, 1885 92, 2nd Lieut Lincolnshire Regt 1892, Captain, Manchester Regt, 1899 Brevet Major, 1900 served W Africa 1897 98 operations on the Niger (despatches, medal with 2 clasps) N Nigeria 1900 (slightly wounded, despatches, clasp) Ashanti D A A G, 1900 (despatches twice, medal), Chief Staff Officer, Gambia Expedition, 1901 (despatches, medal with clasp), Staff Officer, West Africa Frontier Force 1901, employed Colonial Office, 1902 3 Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1904 14, twice thanked by Secretary of State for services, rejoined Army, Jan 1915, commanding 9th Batt Northumberland Fusiliers, Dec 1915, A D L Third Army, B E F, A A G, G H Q, B S F (despatches, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col, D S O), French Médaille d'Honneur avec

Glaives, Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1914 25 retired, Nov 1925, County Director of the Wiltshire Branch of the British Red Cross, and County Controller of the V A O *Recreations* gardening, golf *Address* Wellclose House, Bradford on Avon *Club* Army and Navy

BRYAN, Rev J Ingram, M A, M Litt, B D, Ph D, Lecturer on English Composition and Rhetoric in the Tokyo Imperial University, Japan, *b* in Canada, 12 May 1868, of Irish parents, *m* Lucy Silver, *d* of late W Silver Hall, Whit Sch, Nuneaton five *s* three *d* *Educ* Prince of Wales College, University of Toronto, University of Kings College, Halifax, University of California, University of Pennsylvania Rector of various parishes in Canada and United States, including Church of Advent, Philadelphia Professor at the Rikkyo University and the Naval College, Tokyo, Cambridge University Extension Lecturer in English Literature, and Japanese History and Civilisation, ten years Japan correspondent of the Morning Post, and frequent contributor to leading periodicals *Publications* Films of Blue (poems), The Feeling for Nature in English Pastoral Poetry Japan from Within The Civilisation of Japan, The Literature of Japan, A History of Japan, Japanese All (Humorous Essays) *Address* 1123 Masaka Isogo, Yokohama, Japan

BRYAN, Walter Burr, I S O 1913 Registrar Civil Secretariat, Punjab (retired) *Address* The Towers, La Rocque, Jersey, Channel Islands

BRYANT, Charles David Jones, R O I, Marine Painter, *b* 11 May 1883, unmarried *Educ* Grammar School, Sydney, N S W Started career as a Clerk in the Bank of New South Wales studied Art under W Lister Lister (President of the Royal Art Society of New South Wales), exhibited with the society for many years, coming to England, 1908, continued studies under Julius Olsson, R A, exhibited at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon (hon mention for picture Morning Mists, 1913) Royal Institute of Oil Painters, International, Walker Gallery, Liverpool, and the leading provincial galleries, appointed one of the Official Artists attached to the A I F on the Western Front, Dec 1917, visited the Mandated Territory of New Guinea, Sep 1923, as official artist to the Commonwealth Government, represented by paintings in London War Museum- Boulogne in War Time, Australian War Museum—The first Australian Troops from Albany (W A) under Convoy, etc, National Art Gallery of N S W —Landing the Catch, and Low Tide, St Ives National Gallery of Victoria—Full Speed Ahead, Art Gallery of South Australia—A Fresh Breeze, commissioned by the New South Wales Government and a committee of citizens to paint a large canvas of the visit of the American Battle Fleet to Sydney 1925, as a gift from the Australian People to the American Nation, now hanging in the Capital building, Washington, U S A. *Recreations* the stage and music *Address* 15 Redcliffe Road, South Kensington, S W *Clubs* Chelsea Arts, London Sketch, Savage

BRYANT, Major Charles Edgar, D S O 1915, late 12th Royal Lancers, *b* 6 April 1885, *m* 1919, Mrs Lionel Platt, one *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1905, Captain, 1914, served European War, 1914 17 (D S O and bar, Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1925 *Address* Kempsford Manor, Fairford, Glos *Club* Cavalry

BRYANT, Charles William, C B E 1917, M Inst Met, Managing Director of Peter Brotherhood, Ltd *Address* Westwood House, Peterborough

BRYANT, Sir Francis Morgan, Kt *cr* 1920, C V O 1922, C B E 1918, M V O 1901, I S O 1916 Officier de l Instruction publique, 1878, Chevalier de la legion d Honneur, 1927, Commander of the Order of the Nile, Egypt, 1927, Knight Commander, Order of Astaur, Afghanistan, 1928, Secretary of the King's Private Secretary's office since 1910, and Registrar of the Royal Victorian Order since 1916, a Sergeant at Arms in Ordinary to His Majesty, 1922, *b* 13 March 1859, *s* of late T Bryant of Lowestoft, *m* 1898, May, *s d* of late H W Edmunds of Edgbaston, two *s* Served on Staff of Royal Commissions for Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1875 76, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1877 78 (private secretary to Sir P Cunliffe Owen), Melbourne International Exhibition, 1879 81, Secretary to the Comptroller and Treasurer, Marlborough House, 1881 1901 and Chief Clerk to King Edward VII (when Prince of Wales), 1893 1901, Assistant Secretary to His Majesty's Privy Purse, 1901 10 *Recreation* golf *Address* 17 Lower Grosvenor Place S W *Clubs* Royal Wimbledon Golf Shaftesbury Golf

BRYANT, Lt -Col Frederick Carkeet, C M G 1915, D S O 1917, C B E 1919, late R H and R F A, *b* 10 Dec 1879 2nd *s* of late Theodore H Bryant of Juniper Hill, Mucklehain *m* 1915 Rosamund, 2nd *d* of Philip Beresford Hope *Educ* Harrow R M A, Woolwich Entered Army, 1898 Captain, 1907, Adjutant, 1909 10 Major, 1914, employed with West African Frontier Force, 1910 15, commanded Togoland Field Force, 1914 B E F France, 1915 18 (despatches, C M G, Bt Lt Col), Officer Legion of Honour *Address* Stone House, Blaston, Market-Harborough *Clubs* Hurlingham, Bath

BRYANT, Marguerite (Mrs Munn), *b* Chippenham, Wilts, *d* of G R Bryant, *m* 1901, P W Munn, one *d* *Publications* A Great Responsibility, 1895 Morton Verlost, A Woman's Privilege, The Princess Cynthia, 1901, Louis Dural Christopher Hibbault, Anne Kempburn, The Adjustment, The Dominant Passion, Felicity Crofton, Shadow on the Stone A Courageous Marriage, Redemption of Richard, The Heights, Mrs Fuller Chronicles of a Great Prince Dear Idiot, Breakfast for Three, wrote and produced Pastoral Play, The Garden lecturer on Careers for Girls *Recreation* geography, in default of travel *Address* 28 Aurlol Road, West Kensington, W *Tel* Fulham 6439

BRYCE, Viscountess, Elizabeth Marion, *d* of Thomas Ashton of Hyde and Manchester, *m* 1889 Right Hon James, Viscount Bryce of Dechmont no c *Address* 8 Buckingham Gate, S W 1 Hindleap, Forest Row, Sussex

BRYCE, Lt -Col Edward Daniel, D S O 1917, *b* 1879 *s* of late J P Bryce, J P, D L, *m* 1919, Vera, *d* of late Sir David Salomons, 2nd Bt *Educ* Harrow Explored in S America, 1897 99 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O 2 bars) *Address* 6 rue Alfred de Vigny, Paris *Clubs* Windham, Carlton

BRYCE, Rev George, M A, D D, LL D, F R S C, Manitoba, a Founder and Member of University of Manitoba, Head of Faculty of Science and Lecturer in Biology and Geology in Manitoba University, 1891 1904, Hon Senior Professor of Manitoba College, Winnipeg Professor of English Literature, 1871 1909, President Royal Society of Canada, 1909, Member of Commission on Conservation of Canadian Resources, Member of Royal Commission on Technical Education, Lecturer of Archæological Institute of America, Robertson Memorial Lecturer, 1912, *b* Mount Pleasant, Brantford, Ontario, Canada, 22 April 1844, *s* of George Bryce, J P, and Katherine Henderson, natives of Perthshire, Scotland, and early settlers in Brant County, Ontario, *m* 1872, Marion Samuel of Broom House, Kirkliston, Scotland *Educ* Brantford

High School, University and Knox College, Toronto Examiner in Natural History in Toronto University, 1870 72, Founder of Manitoba College, 1871, organised Knox Church, Winnipeg, 1872, first Moderator of Synod of Manitoba, 1885, Moderator General Assembly of Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1902 3, Chairman of Winnipeg Public Library, 1893 1903, Life Member and Member of General Committee of British Association, Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science Fellow of American Geographical Society *Publications* Manitoba Infancy, Progress, and Present Condition, 1882, Short History of Canadian People (new edition, 1914), The Apostle of Red River, 1898, Remarkable History of the Hudson s Bay Company, 1900, Mackenzie, Selkirk, and Simpson in Makers of Canada (series), 1906 Everyman s Geology of Western Canada, 1907, The Romantic Settlement of Lord Selkirk s Colonists, 1909, The Scotsman in Western Canada, 1911, The Life of Lord Selkirk, 1912, articles and numerous transactions and pamphlets *Recreations* in college days Captain University of Toronto Football Club, 1861 68, a volunteer, officer of Univ Co (Queen s Own) in Ridgeway fight against Fenians, 1866 a curler, a golfer *Address* 180 Lisgar Road, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada

BRYCE, James McKie, C B E 1920, Member of Industrial Court since 1919, *e s* of Thomas Bryce, Saltcoats, Scotland, *m* 1901, Helena, *d* of Hugh Alexander, Birkenhead, one s three *d* *Educ* Clifton Park College, Birkenhead Formerly Secretary of the Engineering and National Employers Federations, the National Confederation of Employers Organisations, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* 12 Chatsworth Road, West Norwood, S E 27 *T* Streatham 0915

BRYCE, Thomas Hastie, Prof of Anatomy University of Glasgow since 1909, *s* of late William Bryce, M D, Edinburgh, *b* 20 Oct 1862, *m* 1889, *d* of George Wilson of Dalmarnock, one *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Collegiate School, University of Edinburgh, M A, M B, C M M D, F R S, F R S E, Lecturer on Anatomy, Queen Margaret College, Glasgow, 1890 Lecturer in Anatomy, University of Glasgow, 1892 1909, Keith Prize, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1906, Member Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments Scotland, 1908 *Publications* Quain s Anatomy, 11th edition, vol i, vol iv, parts i and ii The Book of Arran, Prehistoric Sepulchral Remains, 1910, various memoirs and papers on Anatomical, Anthropological, and Archæological subjects *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 2 The University Glasgow, The Loaning, Peebles *Clubs* Savile, Western, Glasgow

BRYCE, William Kirk, F L S, *b* Deanston, Doune, Perthshire, 19 Feb 1867, *s* of David and Christine Bryce, *m* 1899, Annie L, *d* of late John Ritchie, 9 Thornwood Drive, Partick, Glasgow, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Pastor s College, London (Spurgeon s) Pastor at West Park Street Baptist Church, Chatteris, Cambs, 1894 97, Nottingham Tabernacle, 1897 1905, Fourth Baptist Church, Chicago, 1905 6 First Baptist Church, South Bend, Indiana, 1906 9, Centenary Baptist Church, March, 1909 18, Pastor of Park Road Baptist Church, Bromley, Kent, 1918 26, Pastor of St Albans Tabernacle since 1926 *Publications* Two volumes of Sermons, 1900, Appeals to the Soul, Life s Greatest Forces, 1922 *Recreation* breeder and exhibitor of Wyandotte Bantams *Address* Tabernacle Manse, Beaconsfield Road, St Albans, Herts *T* St Albans 978

BRYCESON, Sir Arthur Benjamin, Kt, *cr* 1920, Town Clerk, Metropolitan Borough of Woolwich, since 1900, *b* 22 Nov 1861, *s* of George Bryceson and Selina Jesson, *m* 1889, Margaret H, 2nd *d* of Major W McIlroy, R.A, two *s* two *d.* *Educ* Cowper St. School, City Articled to the late Sir Edwin Hughes, M P, admitted solicitor, 1886, Registration Officer under the Representation of the People Act, 1918 *Recreation* golf *Address* Town Hall, Woolwich, Park Side, Eltham Park, S E 9 *T* Woolwich 1121, Eltham 1245

BRYDEN, Henry Anderson, author, *b* 1854, 3rd *s* of W A Bryden, Moor Field, Surbiton, and Maria, *d* of Wm Cowper, Boddington, Northants, *m* Julia, *d* of late J P Wright, Priors Marston, Warwickshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Coll, Rev J M Bracken bury s, Wimbledon Played for England *v* Scotland (International Football, Rugby rules), 1874, long distance runner, holder of thirty seven prizes, represented South *v* North of England, ran second to W Slade in fastest amateur mile on record (time 4 m 24½ secs), 1875, has resided and travelled extensively in South Africa, chiefly in pursuit of sport and natural history, travelled also in Morocco, the Canaries, Norway, Portugal, Spain, France *Publications* Kloof and Karroo Sport, Legend, and Natural History in Cape Colony, 1889, Gun and Camera in Southern Africa 1893 Tales of South Africa 1896, The Victorian Era in South Africa, 1897, Nature and Sport in South Africa, 1897, An Exiled Scot, 1899, editor and part author Great and Small Game of Africa, 1899 Animals of Africa, 1900, From Veldt Camp Fires 1900 Hare Hunting and Harriers, 1903 A History of South Africa 1904, Nature and Sport in Britain 1904, Don Duarte s Treasure, 1904, Big Game Shooting (part author), 1905, The Gold Kloof, 1907, Horn and Hound, 1927, Enchantments of the Field, 1930 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting, golf, natural history *Address* 60 York Road, Tunbridge Wells *Clubs* Constitutional, Shikar

BRYDEN, Robert, R E, 1891 (Hon retired Fellow, 1923), artist, working in Ayr *b* 11 June 1865, *s* of David Bryden and Jessie Stevenson, unmarried *Educ* Coylton School, Ayr Academy Served some years in an architect s office, and afterwards studied at the Royal College of Art, London, visited Italy 1894, Spain 1896, and Egypt 1897 *Publications* Etchings of Ayrshire Castles, 3 vols, 1899, 1908, 1910, Etchings in Italy, 1894, A Series of Burns Etchings, 1896, Etchings in Spain, 1896, Auld Ayr and some Ayr Characters, 1897, Woodcuts of Men of Letters of the 19th Century, 1899, Workers, or Waning Crafts, 1912, Edinburgh Etchings, 1913, Glasgow Etchings, 1914 Ayrshire Monuments, 1915, Twenty Etched Portraits from Life 1916, Coylton Parish War Memorial, designed and executed, 1920, Ayr Etchings, 1922, Parables of our Lord, 1924 *Recreation* sculpture in stone and wood *Address* Ayr

BRYDEN, Lieut-Colonel Ronald Anderson, D S O 1917, R.A.M.C, *b* 30 Aug 1882, *s* of H A Bryden, *q v* *m* 1913, Doris Mary (*d* 1921), *d* of I F Smith, Beverley, Yorks, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King s School, Canterbury, St. Mary s Hospital, Paddington M R C S and L R C P, passed into R A M C, 1905, Lt Col, 1929 served S Africa, 1907 13, British Expeditionary Force, France, 1914 19, with 3rd and 17th Divisions (despatches thrice, D S O, and Brevet), India, 1921, Waziristan Force *Recreations* shooting, hunting, fishing, cricket and lawn tennis *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

BRYDON, James Herbert, C B E 1918, solicitor, *b* Manchester, 19 March 1881, 2nd *s* of Jas Lockhart and Anne Twyford Brydon, unmarried *Educ.* Rossall, Pembroke College, Cambridge (scholar). J P, Cheshire *Address* 56a Mosley Street, Manchester, Bramhall Park, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire. *T A* Cheadle Hulme *T* Cheadle Hulme 27

BRYDONE-JACK, Ernest Edmund, B A., C E, D Sc, M Am Soc C E, M Eng Institute of Canada, Superintending Engineer Public Works of Canada since 1917, *b* Fredericton, N B, 9 Nov 1871, *s* of William Brydone-Jack (late President, University of New Brunswick) and Caroline Amelia Disbrow, *m* 1896, Minna Mary Ann Robinson, *d* of G Fred Fisher, Fredericton, N B, two *s* *Educ* Normal and Grammar Schools, Fredericton, University of New Brunswick (B A. 1891), Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N Y (C E 1894) University of New Brunswick, D Sc (Hon 1926) Draughtsman, Pottsville Iron and Steel Company, Pottsville, Pa, 1894 95, Pennsylvania Steel Company, Steelton, Pa, 1895 98, Engineer in charge Siebert House Branch Office Keystone Bridge Works (Carnegie Steel Company) Pittsburg, Pa, 1898-1900, Professor of Civil Engineering and Dean of the Engineering Faculty, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N B, 1901 5, City Engineer, Fredericton, 1902 5, Professor of Civil Engineering Dalhousie University, Halifax, N S, 1905 7 Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Manitoba, 1907 17, Consulting Engineer for Bridges, Canadian Northern Railway Western Lines 1908 17, Director, Canadian Industrial Exhibition, 1914, Member of Council, University of Manitoba, 1910 17 Member of Province of Manitoba Board of Examiners of Architects, 1910 14, Director, Winnipeg Industrial Bureau, 1914, Secretary Treasurer, Nova Scotia Society of Engineers 1905 7 Member of Council, Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, 1910 13, Vice President, 1915, Secretary Treasurer, Manitoba Branch 1907 13, Chairman, 1914, Chairman, Traffic and Transport Committee, Winnipeg Town Planning Commission, 1911, Member, Greater Winnipeg Plan Commission, 1915 *Address* Dominion Public Works, 319 Winch Building, Vancouver, B C *Club* University, Vancouver

BRYMNER, William, C M G 1916 R C A 1886 President Royal Canadian Academy of Arts, 1909 18, *b* Greenock, 14 Dec 1855, *s* of late Dr Douglas Brymner, Dominion Archivist, *m* 1917, Mary Caroline Massey *Educ* St Francis College, Richmond, Canada Went to Paris, 1878, where studied painting under W A Bouguereau, Tony Robert Fleury, and Carolus Duran, returned to Montreal in 1886 to take charge of the Art Classes of the Montreal Art Association, resigned, 1921, awarded a gold medal for painting by the International Jury at the Pan American Buffalo Exposition, 1901 and a silver medal at St Louis Exposition, 1904 *Clubs* Pen and Pencil, Arts Montreal

BRYSON, Charles, *see* Barry, C

BUCCLEUCH, 7th Duke of (*cr* 1663), **John Charles Montagu-Douglas-Scott,** J P, D L, K T 1917 Baron Scott of Buccleuch, 1606, Earl of Buccleuch, Baron Scott of Whitchester and Eskdaill, 1619 Earl of Doncaster and Baron Tynedale (Eng), 1662, Earl of Dalkeith, 1663 Duke of Queensberry, Marquis of Dumfriesshire, Earl of Drumlanrig and Sanquhar, Viscount of Nith, Torthorwold, and Ross, Baron Douglas, 1684 Lord Lieut of Dumfriesshire since 1915, Lord Clerk Register and Keeper of the Signet Captain General Royal Company of Archers, *b* 30 Mar 1864, *s* of 6th Duke and Lady Louisa Jane Hamilton (*d.* 1912), V A, Mistress of the Robes to Queen Victoria, 3rd *d* of 1st Duke of Abercorn *S* father, 1914, *m* 1893 Lady Margaret Alice Bridgeman, 2nd *d* of 4th Earl of Bradford, *q v*, three *s* five *d* *Educ* Royal Navy, Christ Church, Oxford Entered R N as Cadet, 1877, Midshipman, 1879, Lt 1883, left R N 1886, M P (U) Roxburghshire, 1895 1906 *Heir s* Earl of Dalkeith, *q.v* *Address* 2 Grosvenor Place, S W 1, *T* Victoria 1462, Bowhill, Selkirk, Drumlanrig Castle, Thornhill, Boughton House, Kettering *Clubs* Carlton, Naval and Military

See also Lord Burghley, Viscount Hampden, Comm G A B Hankins, Cameron of Lochiel, Baron Montagu of Beaulieu, Lords Francis, George, Henry and Herbert Scott, B Talbot

BUCHAN, 14th Earl of (*cr* 1469), **Shipley Gordon Stuart Erskine,** D L, J P, Lord Auchterhouse, 1469, Baron Cardross, 1606, *b* 27 Feb 1850, *e s* of 13th Earl and Agnes Graham, *d* of late James Smith of Craigend Castle, Stirlingshire, *S* father, 1899, *m* Rosalie Louisa, *y d* of Capt Jules Sartoris, Hopsford Hall, Coventry, 1876, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow *Recreations* racing, shooting, fishing, yachting, etc *Heir s* Lord Cardross, *q v* *Address* Almondale House, Mid Calder, Midlothian *Club* Turf

See also Baron Erskine, Rt Hon W E Gunness

BUCHAN, Anna (O. Douglas), J P for Peeblesshire, *o d* of late Rev John Buchan and Helen, *d* of John Masterton of Broughton Green, Peeblesshire, unmarried *Publications* Olivia in India, 1913 The Setons, 1917 Penny Plain, 1920, Ann and her Mother, 1922 Pink Sugar, 1924, The Proper Place, 1926 Eliza For Common Days, 1928, The Day of Small Things, 1930 *Address* Bank House, Peebles, Scotland

BUCHAN, Capt James Ivory, D S O 1915, late The Black Watch, *b* 7 Nov 1882 *m* 1928, Mary, *y d* of late John Jack Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded twice, despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1927

BUCHAN, John, M P (C) Scottish Universities since 1927, *b* 26 Aug 1875, *e s* of Rev John Buchan and Helen, *d* of John Masterton, of Broughton Green, Peeblesshire, *m* 1907, Susan Charlotte, *d* of late Hon Norman Grosvenor, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow Univ, Brasenose College Oxford (scholar, 1895, M A) Stanhope Historical Essay, 1897, Newdigate Prize, 1898, 1st Class Lit Hum, 1899, President of the Union, 1899, Barr Middle Temple, 1901, Private Secretary to the High Commissioner for South Africa (Lord Milner), 1901 3, on Headquarters Staff of British Army in France, 1916 17, temp Lieut Col, Officer of the Crown of Belgium and the Crown of Italy Director of Information under the Prime Minister, 1917 18 Hon LL D Glasgow and St Andrews, J P, Oxfordshire and Peeblesshire, a Curator of the Oxford University Chest since 1924, a trustee of the National Library of Scotland, President of the Scottish History Society since 1929 *Publications* Scholar Gipsies, 1896, John Burnet of Barns, 1898 A History of Brasenose College 1898, Grey Weather, 1899, A Lost Lady of Old Years, 1899, The Half hearted, 1900, The Watcher by the Threshold, 1902, The African Colony, 1903, The Taxation of Foreign Income, 1905 A Lodge in the Wilderness, 1906, Some Eighteenth Century By ways, 1908, Prester John, 1910, Sir Walter Raleigh, 1911, The Moon Endureth, 1912, Salute to Adventurers, 1915, The Thirty Nine Steps, 1915, Greenmantle, 1916, Poems, Scots and English, 1917, Mr Standfast, 1919 The South African Forces in France, 1920, Francis and Riversdale Grenfell, 1920, The Path of the King, 1921, A History of the Great War, 1921 22 Huntingtower, 1922, Midwinter, 1923, The Three Hostages, 1924, Lord Minto A Memoir, 1924, John Macnab, 1925, The Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1925 The Dancing Floor, 1926 Homilies and Recreations, 1926, Witch Wood, 1927, The Runagates Club, 1928, Montrose 1928, The Courts of the Morning, 1929 Castle Gay, 1930, (with Sir George Adam Smith) The Kirk in Scotland, 1930 *Recreations* fishing, deer stalking, mountaineering *Address* Elsfield Manor, Oxford *Clubs* Athenæum, Alpine, New, Edinburgh

BUCHAN-HEPBURN, Sir John Karslake Thomas, 5th Bt, *cr* 1815, *b* 20 March 1894, *s* of 4th Bt and Edith Agnes (*d* 1923), *o d* of late E K Karslake, K C, *s* father, 1929, *m* 1916, Jessie Lawrence, *d* of late Francis William Smith, M D, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich, privately *Heir s* Ninian Buchan Archibald John, *b* 1922 *Address* Clapham Lodge, Patching, near Worthing, Smeaton Hepburn, Prestonkirk, East Lothian *Clubs* Bath, Royal Automobile, New, Edinburgh

BUCHANAN, family name of **Baron Woolavington**

BUCHANAN, Captain Angus, M C, F R S G S, explorer, *b* Kirkwall, 5 May 1886, *s* of late Angus Buchanan and Jean Sanderson, *m* 1919, Olga May Cherry, one *s* one *d* An architect by profession and over ten years thus occupied, trained in Scotland, one of the late Edward Maxwell s chief inspectors in Montreal, Canada, thereafter in extensive practice in Regina, Sask, owing to medical advice had to give up profession and seek out door occupation, 8 years in Canada altogether, last year (1914) in Canada, spent on Zoological Expedition to the Barren Grounds, specimens collected for the Saskatchewan Govt, hurried home from the Arctic Regions to join in War, 1915, joined 25th Royal Fusiliers, as a private, after 3 years service in E Africa, was invalided home with rank of Capt, wounded at Beho Beho, 1917, made expedition to Air in the Central Sahara on behalf of Lord Rothschild, 1919 20, in March 1922 again set out to cross the Sahara from South to North, in which task was successful, reaching Algiers in June 1923, after sixteen months, valuable zoological and scientific data brought home from these regions, and rare collection containing many new species and sub species of birds, animals, moths and butterflies, film record of Interior Sahara exhibited Palace Theatre, London, on return *Publications* Three Years of War in East Africa, Wild Life in Canada, Out of the World North of Nigeria, Sahara, 1926, The City of the Seven Palms a Novel, 1927 *Recreations* most out door sports, particularly shooting and fishing *Address* Mudhall, Coupar Angus, Perthshire *T A* Coupar Angus 68

BUCHANAN, Arthur William Patrick, K C 1908, *b* 1870, *s* of Alexander Brock Buchanan, of Montreal, and Elizabeth Ann Best, *m* 1897, Berthe Louise, *e d* of William Quirin, of Boston, U S A, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Montreal High School, McGill College and Laval University (LL B 1893). Called to Bar of Province of Quebec, 1894, Capt and O C 21st (Westmount) Battery, 6th Brigade, 1916 *Publications* The Buchanan Book, 1911, The Bench and Bar of Lower Canada, 1925, Later Leaves of The Buchanan Book, 1929 *Recreations* riding, hunting, and yachting *Address* 1583 Pine Avenue West, Montreal *T A* Buchlaw, Montreal *Clubs* Mount Royal, St James's, Montreal Hunt, Montreal, Royal St Lawrence Yacht Club

BUCHANAN, Hon Mrs C. M., *see* Macdonald-Buchanan

BUCHANAN, Capt Sir Charles James, 4th Bt, *cr* 1878, H L I, *b* 16 April 1899, *s* of 3rd Bt and Constance (*d* 1914), *d.* of late Commander Tennant, R N, *s* father, 1928 *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Served in North Russian Relief Force, 1919, A D C to Governor of Madras, 1928 29 *Recreations* hunting and polo *Heir u* Andrew Archibald, *b* 1850 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Cavendish

See also Str E H Bonham, Bt

BUCHANAN, Hon Sir (Ebenezer) John, Kt, *cr* 1901, Hon LL D Cantab, Hon LL D, University of South Africa, 1925, retired Judge of Supreme Court, Union of S Africa, 1921, *b* 8 March 1844, *m.* 1878, Mary H (*d* 1922), *o d* of D Mudie, Cape Town, three *s* one *d.* Called to bar, Inner Temple, and admitted Advocate of Supreme and Vice Admiralty Courts of Cape Colony, 1873, Member of House of Assembly for Worcester, 1877, Captain Duke of Edinburgh s Own Volunteer Rifles, 1878, served with detachment Transkei, 1879, extra A D C to the Governor and Commander in Chief, 1879 Acting Attorney General of Griqualand West (special service), and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils of the Province, November 1879, raised to bench of Supreme Court of Cape of Good Hope, 1880, and assigned to Eastern Districts Court, assigned permanently to Supreme Court, 1887, Acting Chief Justice, 1894, 1896, 1897, 1900, 1901, 1905, 1908 (twice), 1909 (twice), and 1910, and as such President Legislative Council of Colony, President of the Special Tribunals (Treason Court), 1902 4, President War Claims Compensation Review Commission, 1904 5, Member of Council of University of Cape of Good Hope, 1888 1918, Vice Chancellor, 1901 5, Editor of reports of Appeal Court, Supreme Court, and Court of Eastern Districts of the Cape Colony, Editor of Decisions in Insolvency, Pres of the Good Hope Soc for the aid of sick and wounded in the war with the S A Republics, and President of the S A Central Red Cross Committee, Member of Lord Mayor s Mansion House Refugees Relief Fund, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1901, specially authorised to retain the title of Honourable for life, 1910 etc *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* Clareinch, Clare mont, Cape Town *Clubs* Constitutional, Civil Service, Cape Town

BUCHANAN, Major Edgar James Bernard, D S O 1918, Royal Engineers, *b* 1892 *s* of R. Eccles Buchanan, of Temple more Park, Londonderry, *m* 1923, Evelyn Constance, *d* of R C Holland, of Glanty House, Egham, Surrey Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O) *Club* Junior United Service

BUCHANAN, George, M P (Lab) Gorbals Division of Glasgow since 1922, Member of Executive of Patternmakers' Association Member of I L P, *b* Gorbals, 30 Nov 1890 *s* of George Buchanan, Kilberry, Argyllshire, *m* 1924, Annie McNee *Educ* Camden Street Public School, Glasgow Town Councillor, 1918 23 *Address* 28 Pollok Street, Glasgow, S

BUCHANAN, Sir George (Cunningham), Kt, *cr* 1915, K C I E, *cr* 1917, C I E 1911, Consulting Engineer, Specialist in Harbour, Dock and River Works, and Economics of Transport, Member of the firm of C S Meik & Buchanan, Consulting Engineers, Westminster *b* 20 April 1865, *s* of late George Buchanan, M Inst C E, *m* 1st, 1893, Elizabeth Isabelle (*d* 1926), *d.* of late W Mead, Plymouth, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1930, Joan, 2nd *d* of late Lt J G Haggard, R N, retired, and H M s Consular Service Educated for profession of a civil engineer on Harbour and Dock Works on the River Tyne, 1882 1886, employed on Railways, Harbours, Docks and River Works in Venezuela, Canada, Argentine Republic, Spain, Jamaica, and England, 1886 1896, Engineer in Chief, Dundee Harbour Trust, 1896 1901, Chairman and Chief Engineer, Rangoon Port Trust, 1901 15, reorganized Port and carried out at a cost of one million sterling Rangoon River Training Works, served with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1915 17 reorganized Port of Basra (despatches twice, K C I E), Member Indian Munitions Board in control of Indian Ordnance Factories, 1917 19, M Inst Transport *Publications* Transport in Australia, Development and Administration of Northern Australia, professional papers. *Address* 16 Victoria Street, Westminster, S W 1, 38 Albemarle Street, W 1 *T A* Propulsion, London *T* Victoria, 370, Regent, 3481 *Clubs* St. James's, East India United Service

BUCHANAN, Sir George H. M Leith-; *see* Leith Buchanan

BUCHANAN, Sir George Seaton, Kt, *cr* 1922, C B 1918, M D, F R C P, Senior Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, *b* 19 Feb 1869, *e s* of late Sir George Buchanan, F R S, *m* 1896, Rhoda Agnes, 5th *d.* of late T Atkinson, of Plumgarths, Westmorland, one *d* *Educ* University College, London, St. Bartholomew s Hospital Entered Local Government Board as Medical Inspector, 1895, acted as Chief Inspector of Foods, 1906 11, subsequently as Chief Assistant Medical Officer until formation of Ministry of Health and present appointment, is Government Representative on the Office International d hygiène publique and a member (since its foundation) of the League of Nations Health Committee, Member of Court of Governors of London School of Hygiene, of Army Advisory Committee on Hygiene, and of the Court of the Worshipful Society of Apothecaries, Pres of the League of Nations Cancer Commission, and Member of its 1929 mission for the public health reorganisation of Greece, has served on various Royal Commissions, Departmental Committees, etc, was Chief British Delegate Plenipot to International Sanitary Conference, 1926 Chairman of Dental Tribunal and Committee on Dental Service, 1918, President (Epidemiology) Royal Society of Medicine, was attached to Army Sanitary Committee with hon rank of Lieut Colonel, 1914 19, and Member of Medical Advisory Committee, British Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915 1916, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1916 1917, and of Poland Typhus Commission (League of Red Cross Societies), 1919, late Captain, London Scottish R V *Address* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S W 8 Carlyle Square, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 2042, St Catherine s, Argyllshire *Club* Athenæum

BUCHANAN, J Courtney, C B E 1920 Secretary of The Cancer Hospital since 1920, Hon Secretary British Hospitals Association since 1915, President Hospital Officers Club, 1923, *b* 19 Sep 1877, *s* of Theodore James Buchanan, Richmond, Surrey, *m* 1909, Frances Marjory, 2nd *d* of George Forbes Bassett M A, of Bassett Mount, Bassett, near Southampton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Christ's Hosp (Grecian), London University (Mitchell Scholar) Lincoln s Inn, Barrister at law, 1906 trained in Hospital Secretarial work at St Bartholomew s Hospital, 1897 1906, Secretary Building Committee, Bolingbroke Hospital, 1906, Secretary Metropolitan Hospital, London, 1908, Officer in charge of Military Section, 1914 19 *Publications* The Function of the Voluntary Hospitals, 1911, The Voluntary Hospitals and the proposed Ministry of Health, 1918 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Lodge, 28 Willoughby Road, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 3549

BUCHANAN, Rev John, B A, M D, D D; Missionary of the Presbyterian Church in Canada at Amkhut India, and Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, *b* Glenmorris, Ontario *m* Mary MacKay, M D, of Riverton, Pictou, Nova Scotia, two *d* *Educ* Brantford High School Queen s Theological College, Canada, medical training in New York Has given about forty years service in mission work in India, Kaiser i Hind gold medal for conspicuous service in volving courage and self sacrifice, 1918, represented the British Government in Southern Rajputana to allay the fears of the Bhils while in revolt, and to report upon conditions *Address* Amkhut, Central India

BUCHANAN, John Nevile, D S O 1918, M C, *b* 1887, 3rd *s* of Hon Sir John Buchanan of Clareinch Claremont, South Africa, *m* Nancy Isabel, *d* of D A and Hon Dame Maud Bevan, *q v*, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge Cambridge Cricket XI, 1906 9, Captain, 1909, Tennis Cambridge v Oxford, 1908, B A and LL B, 1908 called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910, Special Reserve Grenadier Guards, Aug 1914–March 1920 (M C, D S O) *Recreations* cricket tennis, lawn tennis, golf *Address* Ascott Lodge, Wing, Bucks *T* Wing 21 *Clubs* Brooks s, Turf, Beefsteak

BUCHANAN, Col (Temp Brig) Kenneth Gray, C M G 1919, D S O 1916 Seaforth Highlanders, Commander 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, since 1930, *b* 1880, *m* 1911, Muriel Kate, *d* of T F Cumming, Melbourne, two *d* *Educ* Harrow Royal Military College, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1900, Major, 1915, Lt Col 1923, Col 1927 served N -W Frontier of India, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp), European War, 1914 16 (wounded thrice, despatches, D S O, Bt Lt -Col), G S O 1 Northern Command, 1928 30 *Club* Army and Navy

BUCHANAN, Brig.-Gen Kenneth James, C B 1908 Indian Army, retired, *b* 7 March 1863 *m* 1889, Ethel Mary, *d* of Edward Walker Entered Royal Marines, 1883, I S C 1887 Capt. Indian Army, 1894 Major, 1901, Bt Colonel, 1922 D A A G India 1897 1902, Lt. Col 1906, served Burma, 1887 89 (medal with clasp) Isazai expedition, 1892 (medal and clasp) Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp), Waziristan 1901 2 (clasp) Zakka khel and Mohmand expeditions, 1908 (C B), retired, 1919

BUCHANAN, Leslie, M D, Hon Consulting Surgeon to Eye Infirmary, late Surgeon, *b* 5 Sep 1868 *s* of late Walter Buchanan and late Maria Manning *m*, one *s* *Educ* Glasgow University M B, C M, 1889, House Physician and Surgeon, the Royal Infirmary, 1890 House Surgeon, the Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1891 92 successively Pathologist and Assistant Surgeon, the Eye Infirmary, 1900, M D (Commend) 1900 Member of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom and other Medical Societies *Publications* many papers in Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society, in The Ophthalmoscope and other journals *Recreations* photomicrography and histology *Address* 5 Royal Crescent, W Glasgow *T* Douglas 5251

BUCHANAN, Rev Louis George, M A, Vicar of St Luke's, Redcliffe Square, S W 10, 1923 28, *b* 5 March 1871, *s* of Robert Buchanan, J P, of Fintona, Co Tyrone, *m* Violet Theodora, *d* of late Major Loftus Corbet Singleton, Gordon Highlanders, and Mrs Singleton of Merville, Wimbledon, S W *Educ* Foyle College, Londonderry, Trinity College, Dublin Curate of Christ Church, Leeson Park, Dublin, subsequently Curate, Monkstown and St Paul s Portman Square, W, Vicar of St Luke s, Wimbledon Park S W, 1908 14, Canon of York, 1920, Rural Dean of Hull, 1917, Vicar and Lecturer, Holy Trinity Parish Church, Hull, 1914-28 *Publication* After the War *Recreations* gardening, golf, travel *Address* 82 Melbury Gardens, Wimbledon, S W 20

BUCHANAN, Milton Alexander, B A, Ph D, Professor of Italian and Spanish, University of Toronto, since 1906, *b* Zurich, Ontario, 17 July 1878, *s* of George Buchanan, M D and Emma Zeller *m* 1913, Marie Avery, Galena, Ill *Educ* Universities of Toronto, Chicago, Paris, Madrid Fellow, University of Chicago, 1901 2, on the staff of the Romance Department, 1904 6, editor of Spanish Literature in Vollmoller s Kritischer Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der romanischen Philologie, 1908 14, Chairman of the Canadian Committee on Modern Languages, 1924 28 *Publications* Spanish texts (Calderon s La Vida

es Sueño, 1908, etc), studies and reviews in modern language journals *Recreations* gardening and motoring *Address* 75 Heath dale Road, Toronto *T* Hillcrest 0568 *Club* Faculty, Toronto

BUCHANAN, Commander Robert James, D S O 1919 R N , retired , s of late Sir George Buchanan, M D , LL D , F R S , *m* 1923, Katharine, *d* of A E Kernot, Auckland, New Zealand one *d* *Educ* privately, H M S Britannia Joined Navy, 1897, Commanded H M S Teal, China Station, 1911 12, as Senior Officer Upper Yangtse River, Commanded H M S Hydra, torpedo boat destroyer, 1913 16 present at Dogger Bank action, 1915, Com manded H M S Celandine, sloop, in Mediter ranean, 1916 18 (D S O), retired, 1919 *Address* 3 Delgany Villas, Crownhill, Plymouth

BUCHANAN, Professor W , B Sc A R C S , Consulting Engineer Was Whit worth Scholar, M I E E *Address* 75 Louis Botha Avenue, Houghton Estate, Johannesburg

BUCHANAN, Hon William A , *b* Fraserville, Ontario, 2 July 1876, *s* of late Rev W and late Mary Pendrie Buchanan, *m* 1903, Alma Maude, *d* of E B Freeman, Burlington, Ontario, two *s* *Educ* High Schools, Brighton and Norwood, Ontario Entered newspaper work, Peterboro, Ontario, 1893, News Editor, Toronto Telegram, 1900 1903 Managing Director, St Thomas, Ontario, Daily Journal, 1903 5, Publisher Lethbridge Herald Daily and Weekly since 1905, elected first Member City of Lethbridge, Alberta Legislature, 1909, Minister without portfolio, Alberta Government, 1909, resigned, 1911, M P Medicine Hat, 1911-17, Lethbridge, 1917-21, Member of Special Committee Old Age Pensions, Member Special Redistribution Committee, 1914 Member Special Committee on Titles of Honour, 1919, appointed to the Senate of Canada, 1925, Liberal, President Alberta Liberal Association, Director Canadian Sugar Companies, Ltd , Past President Alberta Press Association and Alberta Amateur Athletic Association, Director, Canadian Press Ltd Delegate to Imperial Press Conference, Lon don, 1930 *Recreation* golf *Address* Leth bridge, Alberta *T* 3508 *Clubs* Country and Chaudiere Golf, Ottawa, Chinook and Country, Lethbridge

BUCHANAN-DUNLOP, Colonel Henry Donald, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, late the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, commanding 144th (Gloucestershire and Worcestershire) Infantry Brigade since 1927, *b* 24 July 1878 *s* of Lieut. Colonel Henry Donald Buchanan Dunlop, R.A, of Whitley Rise, Reading Entered Army, 1898, Captain, 1904, Major, 1915, Lt Col , 1921, Col , 1923, served European War, 1914 1919 (D S O , Brevet Lt Col , C M G , wounded despatches) *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Cinque Ports Golf, Royal St George's Golf

BUCHANAN JARDINE, Sir R W , *see* Jardine

BUCHANAN-RIDDELL , *see* Riddell

BUCHANAN-SMITH, Walter, C M G 1930, M C Lieut Governor, Southern Pro vinces of Nigeria since 1930, *b* 23 May 1879, s of late J G Smith, Rhu, Dumbartonshire *Educ* Repton British North Borneo Civil Service, 1903 8, Assistant District Commis sioner, S Nigeria, 1909 Acting Commissioner of Lands, 1912, 1914, and 1916, served with Nigeria Regt in Cameroons, 1914 15, in German E Africa, 1916 18 (Capt , M C , despatches), 1st class District Officer, 1918, Resident, 1921, Acting Secretary Southern Provinces, 1923 and 1925, Staff Grade, 1926, Acting Lieut Governor, Southern Provinces, 1928 29, and 1930 *Address* Enugu, Southern Provinces, Nigeria *Clubs* Constitutional, Sports

BUCHANAN-WOLLASTON ; *see* Wollaston

BÜCHLER, Adolph, Ph D , D D , Prin cipal of the Jews College since 1906, *b* Hun gary, 18 Oct 1867, *m* 1895, five *s* one *d* *Educ* Budapest, Breslau, and Leipsic Uni versities, Rabbinical Colleges in Budapest and Breslau Graduated in Leipsic, 1890, Rab binical Diploma at Budapest, 1892, Professor of the Rabbinical College, Vienna, 1893 1906 *Publications* Die Entstehung der hebr Ac cente, published by the Academy of Sciences, Vienna, 1891, Die Priester und der Cultus in Jerusalem, 1895, Die Oniaden u Tobiaden, 1899, Das Synhedrion in Jerusalem, 1903, Der Amha ares, 1906 Leaders of Sepphoris and Tiberias, 1910, Economic Conditions of Judæa after 70, 1912, The Ancient Pious Men of the First Century, 1922, Studies in Sin and Atone ment in the Rabbinic Literature, 1928 *Ad dress* 261 Goldhurst Terrace, West Hampstead, N W 6

BUCHMAN, Frank N D , clergy man originator of the Oxford Groups, *b* Pennsburg, Pa , 4 June 1878, *s* of Frank Buchman and Sarah A Groenwalt *Educ* Muhlenberg College, A B , A M , D D , studied Cambridge University, 1921 22 Pastor of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Overbrook Pa , visited Europe for the purpose of making a special study of Inner Missions, 1902, founded the first Luther Hospice in America at Overbrook, 1904, became house father of the Luther Hospice, Twentieth and Race Streets, Philadelphia, 1905, founded the first Luther Settlement in America, in Philadelphia, 1907, travelled in the Near East, including Turkey, Greece and Egypt, 1908, secretary of the Y M C A at Pennsylvania State College, 1909 15 made a tour of India, Korea and Japan, 1915 16, toured in the Far East 1917 19, extension lecturer under the Hartford Theological Foundation, 1916 21, be came the centre of a new religious movement known as A First Century Christian Fellow ship, 1921 Served European War with a flying squadron, looking after war prisoners *Ad dress* Gramercy Park North 61, New York , Brown's Hotel, W 1 *Club* Lake Placid, N Y

BUCK, Edward Clarke, M Inst. C E , M I Mech E , F G S , F R G S , M Am Soc C E , M I Struct E Consulting Engineer and Petroleum Mining Expert, J P for Trinidad, Tobago, and British Guiana, *b* 1873 *s* of James Buck, Croydon and Bristol *m* 1st, 1903, Lilian, *d* of late Pro fessor Stokoe, M D , one *s* one *d* 2nd, 1925, Amelia, *d* of late Samuel James Kirton of St Vincent, many years Manager Colonial Bank, St Kitts and Port of Spain *Educ* Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon Engaged on exten sive engineering works, explorations, and sur veys in Victoria, Western Australia, New Zealand Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, at tached to Royal Engineers during portion of the Boer War , consulting engineer in London and Trinidad, 1908 13, Director of Public Works, British Guiana, Member of the Legis lature, 1913-21, retired, 1921, inventor and patentee, 1902, of an improved method of elec trical railway safety signalling, and other im portant inventions now operating *Publi cations* various official reports and contribu tions to scientific journals, Oil Fuels and their Values as compared to Coal (1916 and 1920) An alternative railway route to the Hinterland of British Guiana *Recreation* golf *Address* Port of Spain, Trinidad *T* 1528 *I A* Sulituan, Trinidad *Clubs* Union, Savannah, Trinidad, Georgetown, Demerara.

BUCK, Sir Edward John, Kt, *cr* 1929, C B E 1918, O B E 1918, *s* of late Henry J Buck, M D , *m* Annie Margaret, *d* of late General Sir Robert Jennings, K C B Late Vice Chairman, Alliance Bank of Simla, Reuter's Agent with Government of India, Director of Eastern News

Agency, including Associated Press of India and Indian News Agency, Member Publicity Board, Government of India, a Vice President of National Association for providing female medical aid to women of India, Director Associated Hotels of India, Ltd, Borooah Timber Company and Pelman Institute (India), Honorary Secretary Our Day in India, 1917 *Publication* Simla Past and Present. *Address* Northbank, Simla, India *Clubs* Oriental, United Service, Simla, Bengal, Calcutta

BUCK, Percy Carter, M A., Mus Doc, Oxon, Hon M A Dublin, Hon Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, Fellow of the Royal College of Music, King Edward Professor of Music, University of London, since 1925, Director of Music in Harrow School, 1901 27, *b* 1871, *m* 1896, Lucy, *e d* of Thomas Bond, F R C S, Senior Surgeon to Westminster Hospital, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, Royal College of Music, Worcester College, Oxford Organist Wells Cathedral, 1896, Bristol Cathedral, 1900 Harrow School, 1901, Professor of Music in Dublin University, 1910 1920, Cramb Lecturer in Music, Glasgow University, 1923, quondam Examiner in Music to the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, and London *Publications* various musical books and compositions *Address* 78 Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *Club* Athenæum

BUCKHAM, Bernard, journalist, dramatic critic, and Rambler of the Daily Mirror since 1921, *b* 9 Feb 1882, *s* of Edward Buckham, M I C E, *m* Grace, *d* of late William Bennett, Ipswich, one *d* *Educ* Ipswich Editorial positions on East Anglian Daily Times Birmingham Mail, Birmingham Despatch, Daily Sketch Evening Standard, London editor Daily Dispatch, Parliamentary correspondent Hulton Press, editor Sunday Herald, 1918 20 *Publications* Stories and sketches in periodical press *Recreations* A vain search for a completely idle week *Address* 50 Abingdon Villas, Kensington W 8 *T* Kelvin 8485 *M* MM 3302 *Club* Savage

BUCKHURST, Lord; William Herbrand Sackville, *b* 16 Oct 1921, *e s* of 9th Earl de la Warr, *q v*

BUCKHURST, John Wm late Joint-General Manager London County, Westminster, and Parrs Bank, Ltd, *b* Stoke Rochester, 21 June 1853, *s* of late Benj John Buckhurst, grazier, New Romney, Kent, *m* Elizabeth, *d* of V Hills, J P, Rochester, no *c* *Educ* King's School, Rochester Entered the London and County Bank, Dartford Branch, 1872, Manager at Bishop Stortford, 1898, joined Head Office as Assistant Chief Inspector, 1905 Assistant Country Manager, 1909, Country Manager 1914 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Hendon Hall, Biddenden, Kent *M* YV 1808 *Club* National Liberal

BUCKINGHAM, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1921, **Rt Rev Philip Herbert Eliot,** Rector of Slough, Hon Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Archdeacon of Buckingham *b* 1862 *e s* of late Very Rev P H Eliot Dean of Windsor, *m* 1900, Ethel Myra, *d* of late Rev Stirling Marshall *Address* Somerton Slough *T* Slough 298

BUCKINGHAM, Rev Frederick Finney, M A, Rector of Doddiscombsleigh 1883 1925, Prebendary of Exeter, Chaplain to Lord Bishop of Exeter *y s* of late Rev James Buckingham, B C L, J P, *m* 1883, Emily Heywood, 2nd *d* of C R Collins, J P, D L of Stratheulm, nr Cullompton, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Somersetshire College, Bath, Hertford College, Oxford Chairman of St Thomas' Board of Guardians and County Alderman J P Devon, for some years held the office of Rural Dean. *Address* Leigh House Exeter *M* T 4184. *Club* Devon and Exeter, Exeter

BUCKINGHAM, Sir Henry Cecil, Kt, *cr* 1911, C B E 1920, Chairman of J H Buckingham & Co Ltd, M P (U) Guildford Division of Surrey since 1922, J P, *s* of Joseph Hicks Buckingham of Truro and Lancaster Gate and Lucy Webster, *d* of Benjamin Halliwell of Leeds, *b* 2 May 1867, *m* 1906, Madeleine, *d* of William Bull of Hove, Sussex, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, France Joined the firm of J H Buckingham & Co 1886, Chairman Commissioners of Taxes, Holborn Division, Arbitrator City of London Court of Arbitration, Sheriff of London, 1910 11, Master Skinners' Company, 1918 19, Member of City of London Advisory Committee, 1916, Member Military Service Committee, Ministry of National Service, Adviser on Press Recruiting, Member Central Profiteering Committee, Member Standing Committee on Trusts, Member Committee appointed by Cabinet to Enquire into Methods of Ministry of Munitions, 1920, Chairman Executive Committee Income Taxpayers' Society, 1921 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* 27 Hans Place, S W 1, *T* Sloane 8991, Seale Lodge, Farnham *Clubs* Carlton, Ranelagh, M C C

BUCKINGHAM and CHANDOS, Duchess of, Alice Anne, *e d* of Sir Graham Montgomery, 3rd Bt of Stanhope, *m* 1st, 1895, 3rd D of Buckingham and Chandos (*d* 1889), 2nd 1894, 2nd Baron Egerton of Tatton, created Earl in 1897 (*d* 1909) Is a Lady of Justice of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Member of the Victoria League, Member, Ladies' Grand Council of the Primrose League, Patron of the 8th Batt Boy Scouts, Wimbledon Order of Queen Elizabeth of Belgium *Publications* Glimpses of Four Continents, 1893, Letters from Egypt Willy Wind and Jock and the Cheeses, 1905, Penvala of the Black Watch 1908, Wartime Ditties, 1917, The Story of Eiffine and Jean, 1928, The Story of Geulley 1930 *Address* 18 Cadogan Square, S W 1, *T* Sloane 6889, St Marys, Wimbledon, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 706

See also Baroness Kinloss

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, 8th Earl of (*cr* 1746) **John Hampden Hobart-Hampden-Mercer-Henderson,** Bt 1611, Baron Hobart, 1728, *b* 16 April 1906, *e s* of 7th Earl and Georgiana, *o c* of Hon H Duncan Mercer Henderson (*s* of 1st Earl of Camperdown) *S* father, 1930 *Educ* Eton Owns about 6000 acres *Heir cousin*, Arthur Ernest Hobart Hampden, *b* 20 June 1864 *Address* Hampden House, Great Missenden, Bucks, Fordell, Inverkeithing, Fife, Camperdown House, Dundee

See also Hon Claude Hope Morley, Sir M R Margesson

BUCKLAND, Commander Arthur Edgar, D S O 1919, D S C Royal Navy, *b* 4 Aug 1890 *er s* of Rev Arthur R. Buckland, Southmead Abbots Langley *m* 1921, Rona Elizabeth Tower *Educ* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth Naval Cadet, 1905, Midshipman, 1907, Sub Lieutenant 1910, Lieutenant, 1911, specialised in navigation, 1912, on outbreak of war was surveying in Australia in H M S Fantome, proceeded to New Guinea with Australian Fleet, returned to U k Dec 1914, and appointed to H M S Pekin at Grimsby for mine sweeping duties (despatches), H M S Attentive III at Dover for command of mine sweeping vessels, Belgian coast, 1916 (D S C and bar, Légion d honneur), Port Mine sweeping Officer, Dover, 1918 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, D S O), on Armistice appointed Mine Clearance Officer, Dover area, Mine sweeping Department, Admiralty, Aug 1919, Lieutenant Commander, 1919, Command Mine sweeping Section of the South African Division R N V R 1921, Commander, 1925, Training Commander at Portsmouth Naval

Barracks, 1926 28, H M S Magnolia in command, 1928 30 *Address* Westhayes, Lee on the-Solent *T* Lee 90

BUCKLAND, Ven Augustus Robert, M A Canon Residentiary of Norwich since 1927, Archdeacon of Norfolk since 1920, *b* Newport, 18 April 1857, *s* of W E Buckland, *m* 1882, Annie (*d* 1928), *d* of late David Smith one *s* four *d* *Educ* Gloucester Grammar School, Pembroke College, Oxford Junior Hall Houghton Greek Testament Prize man, Oxford, 1881, Ordained 1880, Secy Religious Tract Society, 1902 17 Morning Preacher, Foundling Hospital, London, 1890 1917, Rector of Pulham St Mary Magdalene, 1917 27, editor of the Record and engaged in general journalistic work, 1887 1908, visited China and Japan, 1908 *Publications* Strayed East, 1889, The Patience of Two, 1894, The Heroic in Missions, 1894, John Horden, Missionary Bishop, 1894, Women in the Mission Field, 1895, The Confessional in the English Church, 1900 The Missionary Speaker s Manual, 1901, Devotional Commentary on 1 Thessalonians, 1906, on 2 Thessalonians, 1908, on Deuteronomy, 1910, Editor, Universal Bible Dictionary, 1911, John Bunyan, The Man and his Work, 1928, George Anthony King, Kt, 1928 *Address* 8 The Close Norwich *T* Norwich 2245 *Club* National

BUCKLAND, Charles Edward, C I E, late Bengal Civil Service, *b* Chittagong, Bengal, 19 Sep 1847, *2nd s* of late Charles Thomas Buckland, Bengal Civil Service, and Mary A L, *d* of late Sir Henry Ricketts, K C S I, *m* 1st, 1873, Laura Anna (*d* 1918) 2nd *d* of late C R Lindsay, Bengal Civil Service, three s three *d* 2nd, 1919, Frances Evelyn, 2nd *d* of late J T Palmer, of Whimhurst, Seaton, Devon *Educ* Eton, 1860 66, Balliol College, Oxford, double 2nd Moderations, 1868, Indian Civil Service, 1868, B A 1869, Barrister at Law (Inner Temple), 1885 Joined the Bengal Civil Service, 1870, Assistant Magistrate, Attache Foreign Department Private Secretary to Lieut Governor of Bengal and Governor of Bombay, Sir R Temple, acting Under Home Secretary and Press Commissioner with Government of India, Magt Collr of Howrah and Gaya, Secy to Board of Revenue, Revenue General Secy to Government of Bengal, and Member of Bengal Legislative Council, Commissioner of Burdwan and Presidency Divisions, Chief Secy to Government of Bengal, Senior Mem of the Bengal Board of Revenue, retired, 1904 *Decorated* for work as Secretary and Member of Council *Publications* a number of official manuals, Bengal under the Lieut Governors, 2 vols, Dictionary of Indian Biography *Recreations* formerly cricket, rowing, riding, lawn tennis bicycling *Address* Kensington Palace Mansions, De Vere Gardens, W 8 *Club* Athenæum

BUCKLAND, Lt -Col Gerald Charles Balfour, D S O 1915, M C, commanding 1st Batt 8th Gurkha Rifles since 1929 *b* 18 May 1884, *m* 1921, Kathleen Lonsdale Sealy, *d* of late Rev Francis Edwin Waldie, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby Entered army, 1903, Bt Lt Col 1928, Lt Col 1929, served European War, 1914 15 (wounded, despatches, D S O, M C) *Club* United Service

BUCKLAND, Sir Philip Lindsay, Kt *cr* 1926, **The Hon Mr Justice Buckland,** Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, since 1919, *b* 12 Sep 1874 *e s* of Charles Edward Buckland *q v*, *m* 1901, Mary, *d* of Livingstone Barclay, one *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Barrister, Inner Temple 1896, Oxford Circuit Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, 1898 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Oriental, Bengal, Calcutta

BUCKLAND, Maj.-Gen Sir Reginald Ulick Henry, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1915, late R E., *b* 20 Jan 1864, *y s* of late C T Buckland, Bengal Civil Service, *m* 1st, 1896, M Cicely C (*d* 1919), *y d* of late E A Pontifex, one *d*, 2nd, 1920, Christine Margaret, 2nd *d* of T E Barr Smith, Adelaide, and *widow* of Capt E Wright, 3rd Dragoon Guards *Educ* Eton, Woolwich Entered Army, 1883, Capt 1891, Major, 1900, Lieut Col 1908, Colonel, 1913 A D C to the King, 1909 18, employed with Egyptian Army, 1888 89, on survey duty Lagos, 1890 91 Adjutant, School of Military Engineering, 1895, Ordnance Survey, Ireland, 1905, C R E Salisbury District Chief Engineer, Egypt, 1913, served Sudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, star), Sudan, 1888 (despatches, 5th class Medjidie), S African War, 1899 1902, including relief of Lady smith (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, prom Maj Gen, K C M G), Commander, Legion of Honour, Montenegrin Gold Medal for Merit. *Address* The Locks, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex *T* Hurstpierpoint 62 *Club* Army and Navy

BUCKLAND, William Warwick, M A, I L D Hon LL D Edin and Harvard, Hon Dr en Droit, Lyon and Louvain, Fellow of the British Academy, Ames Prize, Harvard, 1922 Corresponding Foreign Member of the Academy of the Institute of Bologna, 1928, Associate Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium, 1929, President of Gonville and Caius College since 1923, Regius Prof of Civil Law, Cambridge University, since 1914, *b* 1859, *m* Eva, *d* of C M Taylor, one *d* *Educ* Hurstpierpoint, Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar), first in Law Tripos, 1894, and awarded Chancellor s medal for Legal Studies, Fellow, 1887, Law Lecturer, 1895, Tutor, 1903, Barrister, Inner Temple *Publications* Works on Roman Private Law, articles in various publications, etc *Address* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge

BUCKLE, Maj -Gen Christopher Reginald, C B 1918, C M G 1916, D S O 1902, *b* 18 Oct 1862, *s* of late C Richard Buckle of Norton House, Chichester, *m* 1886 Elisabeth B Turner, one *s* (killed in action) four *d* *Educ* Sherborne School, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1883, Capt 1892, Major, 1901, Lt Col. 1911, Col 1916, Maj Gen 1919 served at home and India, was Adjutant Midlothian Artillery (Vol), and subsequently Adjutant R A, Isle of Wight, embarked for S Africa, Jan 1900, for service as Adjutant of Brigade Div of heavy guns, appointed to Staff, Aug 1900, and served continuously on Staff until after cessation of hostilities (despatches, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, C M G), A M S to Sir H E Wood, 1902 5, Brigade Major (for R A), 1908 11, Lt Col commanding Harwich Defences, 1913, Brig Gen commanding Harwich Fortress, Aug 1914, reverted to Lt Colonel to command Howitzer Brigade, B E F, May 1915, Brig Gen Commanding Corps Heavy Artillery, Feb 1916, G O C, R A, 17th Corps, July 1916, G O C R.A, 2nd Army, July 1917, Major General, R A, Army of the Rhine, April 1919, retired Feb 1920 *Address* Beechwood, Iffley Oxford

See also Rev Eric Graham

BUCKLE, Col Cuthbert, C B E 1919, commanding 27th (London) Air Defence Brigade, T A *s* of Henry Rogers Buckle and Emily Hotine, *m* Edith Marion, *d* of John Kennedy Barlow, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College, London, City and Guilds of London Institute Air Defence Commander Sheppey and Grain, 1916, Air Defence Commander, London Air Defences, 1917 18, raised and commanded 53rd (City of London) Anti Aircraft Brigade, R A, T A., 1921 27, elected to Lloyd s 1920, and is Assessor to the Fire Insurance Offices *Publications* several papers on technical matters connected with insurance *Recreation* yachting *Address* Hillcote, Rus

holme Road, Putney Heath *T* Putney 1545 *M* YP 9386 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Thames Yacht

BUCKLE, George Earle, M A (Oxford) Hon LL D (St Andrews), journalist and author, *b* Twerton on Avon, near Bath, 10 June 1854, *e s* of late Rev George Buckle, Canon and Precentor of Wells, *m* 1st, 1885, Alicia Isobel (*d* 1898), 3rd *d* of late James Payn, novelist, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1905, Beatrice Anne, 2nd *d.* of late Rev Professor John Earle *Educ* Allhallows, Honiton, Winchester (Scholar), New College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class in Lit Hum 1876, and in Modern History, 1877, Fellow of All Souls College, 1877 85, Newdigate Prize, 1875 Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1880, Editor of The Times, Feb 1884 Aug 1912 *Publications* The Life of Disraeli vol 3, 1914, vol 4, 1916, vols 5 and 6, 1920 new and revised edition with W F Monypenny, in 2 vols, 1929, The Letters of Queen Victoria, second series (1862 1878), 2 vols, 1926, 3rd volume (1879-1885), 1928, third series (1886 1901), 1st vol (1886 90), 1930 *Recreations* golf, walking *Address* 62 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 3838 *Club* Athenæum

BUCKLER, Georgina Grenfell, C B E 1918, Titular M A (Camb), D Phil Oxon *d* of late Theodore Walrond, C B, and Charlotte Grenfell, *m* 1892, William Hepburn Buckler, two *d* *Educ* Notting Hill High School, Girton College, Cambridge Classical Tripos, 1891, Social work in Baltimore, U S A, 1892 1907, Enquiry Department for Wounded and Missing, Red Cross and Order of St John, 1914 20, on the Council of the Girls Public Day School Trust since 1912, Worker for the League of Nations Union since 1924 *Publications* National Sentiment and Patriotism in the New Testament, 1917, Anna Comnena, 1929 various articles in Reviews *Address* 1 Bardwell Road, Oxford *T* Summertown 5670 *Clubs* University Women's, English Speaking Union

BUCKLER, William Hepburn, M A (Camb and Oxon), LL B (Camb), F S A *b* 1 Feb 1867, *s* of Thomas Hepburn Buckler, M D, Baltimore, Maryland, *m* 1892, Georgina Grenfell, *d* of Theodore Walrond, C B, two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge, University of Maryland Member Maryland Bar, 1894 1902, Secretary U S Legation, Madrid 1907 1909, member American Expedition to Sardis, 1910 14, special agent at U S Embassy, London, 1914 19, attached American Commission to negotiate peace, 1919 Trustee Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1904 12, Vice-President Hellenic Society, member Council of Lady Margaret Hall *Publications* History of Contract in Roman Law, 1895, Lydian Inscriptions, 1924, contributions to various books and journals *Address* 1 Bardwell Road, Oxford *T* Summertown 5670 *Clubs* Athenæum, Century, New York, Maryland, Baltimore

BUCKLETON, Sir Henry, Kt *cr* 1929, General Manager Bank of New Zealand, Wellington, New Zealand since 1919, *b* Sydney, N S W 4 Jan 1864, *s* of late George Buckleton, Sydney, N S W, *m.* 1893 Gertrude, *d* of William Australia Graham and Alice Graham, Hamilton, New Zealand two *s* three *d* *Educ* William Street School, Sydney Joined Bank of New Zealand at Sydney, 1878, transferred to Melbourne as Acting Accountant, 1891, came to New Zealand 1892, and was stationed as Accountant at Hamilton Branch Accountant at Auckland Branch, 1898 Manager at New Plymouth, 1901, acted as Chief Inspector at Head Office, Wellington, 1905, Manager at Auckland Branch, 1906 19, completed fifty years service, 16 Dec. 1928 *Recreation* walking. *Address* 202 Dewsbury Terrace, Oriental Bay, Wellington, N Z *Clubs* Wellington, Wellington, Northern, Auckland

BUCKLEY, family name of **Baron Wrenbury**

BUCKLEY, Lt -Col Albert, D S O 1917 J P, partner with Edmund Buckley & Co, 30 Pall Mall, Liverpool, wool brokers Chairman of Morris and Jones, Ltd Member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, a Vice President of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce, *b* 10 Apr 1877, *s* of late William Buckley, J P, Blundellsands, Lancs *m* 1919, Elsie Juanita, 2nd *d* of J E Fisher, Blundellsands, Lancs, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Aldenham School, Herts Late Lt. Col 5th Batt The King's Regiment (T F), served S African War 1901 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, D S O and bar, despatches twice), M P (U) Waterloo Division of Lancashire, 1918-23, Junior Unionist Whip, 1921 22 Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1922 23, Parliamentary Secretary Department of Overseas Trade, 1923, resigned Dec 1923, owing to disagreement with fiscal policy of Unionist Party *Address* Grey Croft, Thurstaston, Cheshire *Clubs* Palatine, Constitutional, Liverpool

BUCKLEY, Brig -Gen Basil (Thorold), C B 1919, C M G 1918, one of H M's Corps Gentlemen at Arms since 1922, late Northumberland Fusiliers, *b* 1874, *m* 1904, Emmeline Louise, *d* of late Nathaniel Edwards, one *s* Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal), South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps, Bt Maj), European War, 1914 18 (C B) *Address* 8 Hans Crescent, S W *T* Sloane 4256, Little Court, Sunningdale, Berks

BUCKLEY, Hon Bryan Burton, in partnership with T G Hughes, Rose Hill School, Banstead *b* 24 May 1890, *e s* of Lord Wrenbury, *q v*, *m* 1925, Helen Malise, 2nd *d* of late His Honour John Cameron Graham of Ballewan, Stirlingshire one *s* (*b* 18 June 1927) one *d* *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge, M A Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1913 *Address* Buff House, Banstead *T* Burgh Heath 93

BUCKLEY, Daniel, M P (S Fein) N Kildare, Dec 1918 22, Member Dail Eireann for Cos Kildare and Wicklow, 1921 22 *Address* Maynooth, Co Kildare

BUCKLEY, Edward Duncombe Henry, O B E 1919, Major, retired R A, *b* 1860, *e s* of late Alfred Buckley and Geraldine Mary, *o d* of late Capt George St John Mildmay, R N, *m* 1892, Ellen Cecilia, *e d* of Colonel F Pridham, O S D, one *s* *Educ* Eton, R M Academy, Woolwich *Address* New Hall, Bodenham, Salisbury *T A* Bodenham, Wilts *T* Bodenham 7

BUCKLEY, Lieut -Colonel George Alexander Maclean, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, *b* Heathcote Valley New Zealand, 25 Oct 1866, 2nd *s* of late George Buckley, *m* 1890, Mabel Gertrude Warren (*d* 1929), one *s* two *d* *Educ* Christ's College, Christchurch, New Zealand, Cheltenham College Entered Army 1885, served in East Lancashire and Hampshire Regts, and New Zealand Defence Force until 1900, Capt (12th Batt Hampshire Regt.), 1914 served European War, 1914 17 (D S O), Commanded 7th Leinster Regt, 47th Brigade, 16th (Irish) Division, 1915, member of exploration party, Patagonia, 1897, Shackleton British Antarctic Expedition, 1908 *Recreations* yachting, hunting, and travel *Address* 60 Knightsbridge, S W 1 *Clubs* Bath, Royal Societies, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde

See also Lt. Col Sir J P Rhodes

BUCKLEY, John J, M R I A, Acting Director (1921 29), Keeper of Art and Industrial Division, National Museum, Dublin, *b* 13 May 1863, *s* of late Cornelius Buckley,

merchant, Maynooth, *m* Ellen Mary, *d* of late Michael Cronin, Liverpool, three *s* two *d*. *Educ* Maynooth National School, Catholic University School (Marists), Dublin, Member of the Royal Irish Academy, Member of Royal Dublin Society (Council, 1922), Member of the Royal Zoological Society of Ireland Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Hon Treasurer, 1926), Member of the Hellenic Society, of the Classical Association of Ireland, of the Irish Texts Society, and of the Egypt Exploration Society *Publications* papers on Art and Archæology in various periodicals *Recreations* music and book collecting *Address* St Finbarr's, 36 York Road, Rathgar, Dublin *T* Rathmines 66

BUCKLEY, Llewellyn Eddison, C S I 1918, *s* of late J A Buckley, Taxing Master in Chancery, *b* 1866, *m* 1899, Innes Elphinstone, *d* of Lt-Col Sir Donald Robertson, *q v* *Educ* Clifton, New College, Oxford Entered I C S 1885, Member of Board of Revenue *Club* East India United Service

BUCKLEY, Ven Thomas Richard, *b* 18 Jan 1859, *m* 1916, Gertrude Mary, *d* of T J W Flint *Educ* Grammar School, Galway, Queen's College, Galway, Royal University, Ireland, B A, LL.B Ordained Curate of Maryborough, Ireland 1892, joined Church Missionary Society, 1895, reached Uganda, 1895, Canon of Uganda Cathedral has been stationed in Buganda, Toro, Bukedi, Busoga, Warden of Bishop Tucker Memorial College, Mengo, 1916 18, late Archdeacon of Busoga, S C F Uganda and The Lake, 1916 Vicar of Branston, Burton on Trent 1918 Curate of All Souls, Eastbourne, 1925 *Address* Elgon, Summerdown Road, Eastbourne *T* Eastbourne 2407

BUCKLEY, Wilfred, C B E 1920 *b* 18 June 1873, 2nd *s* of late Henry Buckley of Birmingham and Therese, *e d* of late M P Kennard, Boston, U S A, *m* Bertha, *y d* of late H L Terrell, New York, one *d* *Educ* Giggleswick School Member of Milk Advisory Committee Tuberculin Committee, Medical Research Council, Founder and Chairman of National Clean Milk Society, 1915 28 Technical Adviser on Milk to Ministry of Food, 1920-21, Director of Milk Supplies, 1917 20, Emergency Milk Commissioner, Board of Trade, 1926 *Publications* Farm Records and the Production of Clean Milk at Moundsmere, various pamphlets on milk, European Glass *Address* Moundsmere Manor, Basingstoke *T A* Preston Candover *T* Preston Candover 7 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Burlington Fine Arts, Arts

BUCKLEY, William, C B E, Chairman, 1921-23, and Alderman Flint County Council, High Sheriff, 1922 23, D L and Magistrate, Co Flint, *b* 5 Mar 1859 *s* of Joseph Buckley, The Priory, High Broughton, Manchester, *m* 1883, Kate Lewtas, *d* of John Carter, Fleetwood, Lancs no *c* *Educ* privately In business as calico printer, afterwards becoming one of Executive of Calico Printers Association, Manchester, retired 1910, came to Hafod, Mold, Flintshire, 1911, two years afterwards was elected Member Flint County Council, interested in hospital work generally, especially tuberculosis *Recreations* mountaineering shooting, fishing *Address* Hafod, Mold, N Wales *T A* Hafod, Mold 7 Mold 36 *M* DM 3900

BUCKLEY, Major William Percy, D S O 1914, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Commanding Depot, Bodmin, *b* 13 Sept 1887, *m* 1920, Norah Kathleen, *o d* of Maj Gen W M Southey, *q v*, two *d* Entered army, 1907, Capt 1915, Major, 1927, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O for gallantry at Beaupuits) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

BUCKMAN, Edwin, *b* 25 Jan 1841, *m* Annie Macdonald, 3rd *d* of Michael Shaw, County Cork *Educ* King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham, acquired the rudiments of drawing at the Art School in that city, during more recent years has studied in Paris and Italy, was occupied for many years in drawing on wood First appeared in Once a Week, was one of the original staff of The Graphic, exhibited at R A until his election to the Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours, 1878 *Principal works* The Street Cries of London, A Tug of War, Army *v* Navy, Football, God's Share, A Railway Cutting, Labour, and Preparing Oranges for the Packers, Andalusia—this and several large drawings in The Graphic the result of a visit to Spain, had the honour for several years of directing the art studies of Her Majesty Queen Alexandra, and afterwards of Their Royal Highnesses the Princesses of Wales, has executed a number of etchings, and is the author of various papers on The Decorative Treatment of Modern Subject, The Methods of Greek Decorative Work, Studies and Sketches, etc. *Recreations* cycling and billiards *Club* Savage (elected Life Member 1921)

BUCKMAN, Rosina, Operatic and Concert Artist, *b* Blenheim, New Zealand, of New Zealand parentage, *m* 1919, Maurice d'Oisly, Operatic Artist *Educ* privately, Palmerston North, N Z Early childhood spent in Bush country of New Zealand, on leaving school came to England and studied singing at the Birmingham School of Music, but soon went back home owing to inability to stand English climate, went into light opera and musical comedy under J C Williamson in Australia, and then was engaged for Dame Melba's Opera Season there, concert tour followed with John MacCormack, returned to England, 1913, engaged Covent Garden, 1914, making debut in La Bohème, Robert Courtneidge's Opera Season, 1915, when she made huge success as Madame Butterfly, Leading Soprano Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera Co, 1915 20, singing principal dramatic roles, including Isolde, created soprano role in English in Isidore de Lara's Nail and in Dame Ethel Smyth's The Boatswain's Mate, Principal Soprano Covent Garden Grand Season, 1919 20, world tour, 1922 23 *Recreations* farming and swimming *Address* Galan ddu, Anglesey

BUCKMASTER, family name of **Baron Buckmaster**

BUCKMASTER, 1st Baron, of Cheddington, *cr* 1915, **Stanley Owen Buckmaster,** G C V O *cr* 1930, Kt, *cr* 1913 K C 1902, P C 1915, J P, Chairman of the Governing Body of Imperial College of Science and Technology Chairman of Political Honours Review Committee, 1924 and 1929, *b* 9 Jan 1861, 3rd *s.* of John Charles Buckmaster of Ashleigh, Hampton Wick, *m* 1889, Edith Augusta (Author of Palestine and Pamela), *d* of Spencer Robert Lewin of Widford, Ware, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ Church Junior Student and Hon Student, Oxford, M A Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1884, M P (L) Cambridge 1906 10, contested same Division 1910, M P (L) Keighley Division, Yorkshire, 1911 14, Counsel to the Univ of Oxford, 1911 1913 Member of the Council of the Duchy of Lancaster, Solicitor General, 1913, Director of The Press Bureau, 1914 15, Lord Chancellor, 1915 16 member of The Interallied Conference on Finance and Supplies *Heir* Hon Owen Stanley Buckmaster, *q v* *Address* House of Lords, S W, 1 Porchester Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 4559 *Clubs* Reform, Garrick, Athenæum

BUCKMASTER, Charles A, M A, J P, Assistant Secretary under Board of Education, 1908 14, *b* 16 May 1854 *e s.* of late J C Buckmaster (Science and Art Department, South

holme Road, Putney Heath *T* Putney 1545 *M* YP 9386 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Thames Yacht

BUCKLE, George Earle, M A (Oxford) Hon LL D (St Andrews), journalist and author, *b* Twerton on Avon, near Bath, 10 June 1854, *e s* of late Rev George Buckle, Canon and Precentor of Wells *m* 1st, 1885, Alicia Isobel (*d* 1898), 3rd *d* of late James Payn, novelist, one *s* one *d* 2nd, 1905, Beatrice Anne, 2nd *d.* of late Rev Professor John Earle *Educ* Allhallows, Honiton, Winchester (Scholar), New College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class in Lit Hum 1876, and in Modern History, 1877, Fellow of All Souls College, 1877 85, Newdigate Prize, 1875 Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1880, Editor of The Times, Feb 1884 Aug 1912 *Publications* The Life of Disraeli vol 3, 1914, vol 4, 1916, vols 5 and 6, 1920, new and revised edition with W F Monypenny, in 2 vols, 1929, The Letters of Queen Victoria, second series (1862 1878), 2 vols, 1926, 3rd volume (1879-1885), 1928, third series (1886 1901), 1st vol (1886 90), 1930 *Recreations* golf, walking *Address* 62 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 3838 *Club* Athenæum

BUCKLER, Georgina Grenfell, C B E 1918, Titular M A (Camb), D Phil Oxon *d* of late Theodore Walrond, C B, and Charlotte Grenfell, *m* 1892, William Hepburn Buckler two *d* *Educ* Notting Hill High School, Girton College, Cambridge Classical Tripos, 1891, Social work in Baltimore, U S A, 1892 1907, Enquiry Department for Wounded and Missing, Red Cross and Order of St John, 1914 20, on the Council of the Girls Public Day School Trust since 1912, Worker for the League of Nations Union since 1924 *Publications* National Sentiment and Patriotism in the New Testament, 1917, Anna Comnena, 1929 various articles in Reviews *Address* 1 Bardwell Road, Oxford *T* Summertown 5670 *Clubs* University Women's, English Speaking Union

BUCKLER, William Hepburn, M A (Camb and Oxon), LL B (Camb), F S A, *b* 1 Feb 1867, *s* of Thomas Hepburn Buckler, M D, Baltimore, Maryland *m* 1892, Georgina Grenfell, *d* of Theodore Walrond, C B, two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge, University of Maryland Member Maryland Bar, 1894 1902, Secretary U S Legation Madrid 1907 1909, member American Expedition to Sardis, 1910 14, special agent at U S Embassy, London, 1914 19, attached American Commission to negotiate peace, 1919 Trustee Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1904 12, Vice-President Hellenic Society, member Council of Lady Margaret Hall *Publications* History of Contract in Roman Law, 1895 Lydian Inscriptions 1924, contributions to various books and journals *Address* 1 Bardwell Road, Oxford *T* Summertown 5670 *Clubs* Athenæum, Century, New York Maryland, Baltimore

BUCKLETON, Sir Henry, Kt *cr* 1929, General Manager Bank of New Zealand, Wellington, New Zealand since 1919, *b* Sydney, N S W 4 Jan 1864, *s* of late George Buckleton, Sydney, N S W *m.* 1893 Gertrude, *d* of William Australia Graham and Alice Graham, Hamilton, New Zealand twos three *d* *Educ* William Street School, Sydney Joined Bank of New Zealand at Sydney, 1878 transferred to Melbourne as Acting Accountant, 1891, came to New Zealand 1892, and was stationed as Accountant at Hamilton Branch Accountant at Auckland Branch, 1893 Manager at New Plymouth, 1901, acted as Chief Inspector at Head Office, Wellington, 1905, Manager at Auckland Branch, 1906 19, completed fifty years service, 16 Dec. 1928 *Recreation* walking *Address* 202 Dewsbury Terrace, Oriental Bay, Wellington, N Z *Clubs* Wellington, Wellington, Northern, Auckland

BUCKLEY, family name of **Baron Wrenbury**

BUCKLEY, Lt -Col Albert; D S O 1917 J P, partner with Edmund Buckley & Co, 30 Pall Mall, Liverpool, wool brokers Chairman of Morris and Jones, Ltd Member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, a Vice President of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce, *b* 10 Apr 1877, *s* of late William Buckley, J P, Blundellsands, Lancs *m* 1919, Elsie Juanita, 2nd *d* of J E Fisher, Blundellsands, Lancs, twos two *d* *Educ* Aldenham School, Herts Late Lt. Col 5th Batt The King's Regiment (T F), served S African War 1901 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, D S O and bar, despatches twice), M P (U) Waterloo Division of Lancashire, 1918-23, Junior Unionist Whip, 1921 22 Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1922 23, Parliamentary Secretary Department of Overseas Trade, 1923, resigned Dec 1923, owing to disagreement with fiscal policy of Unionist Party *Address* Grey Crott, Thurstaston, Cheshire *Clubs* Palatine, Constitutional, Liverpool

BUCKLEY, Brig -Gen Basil (Thorold), C B 1919, C M G 1918 one of H M's Corps Gentlemen at Arms since 1922, late Northumberland Fusiliers, *b* 1874, *m* 1904, Emmeline Louise, *d* of late Nathaniel Edwards, one *s* Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal), South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps, Bt Maj), European War, 1914 18 (C B) *Address* 8 Hans Crescent, S W *T* Sloane 4256, Little Court, Sunningdale, Berks

BUCKLEY, Hon Bryan Burton, in partnership with T G Hughes, Rose Hill School, Banstead *b* 24 May 1890, *e s* of Lord Wrenbury, *q v* *m* 1925 Helen Malise, 2nd *d* of late His Honour John Cameron Graham of Ballewan, Stirlingshire one *s* (*b* 18 June 1927) one *d* *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge M A Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1913 *Address* Buff House, Banstead *T* Burgh Heath 93

BUCKLEY, Daniel, M P (S Fein) N Kildare, Dec 1918 22, Member Dail Eireann for Cos Kildare and Wicklow, 1921 22 *Address* Maynooth, Co Kildare

BUCKLEY, Edward Duncombe Henry, O B E 1919, Major, retired R A, *b* 1860, *e s* of late Alfred Buckley and Geraldine Mary, *o d* of late Capt George St John Mildmay, R N, *m* 1892, Ellen Cecilia, *e d* of Colonel F Pridham, O S D, one *s* *Educ* Eton R M Academy, Woolwich *Address* New Hall, Bodenham, Salisbury *T A* Bodenham, Wilts *T* Bodenham 7

BUCKLEY, Lieut -Colonel George Alexander Maclean, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, *b* Heathcote Valley New Zealand, 25 Oct 1866 2nd *s* of late George Buckley, *m* 1890, Mabel Gertrude Warren (*d* 1929), one *s* two *d* *Educ* Christ's College, Christchurch, New Zealand, Cheltenham College Entered Army 1885, served in East Lancashire and Hampshire Regts, and New Zealand Defence Force until 1900, Capt (12th Batt Hampshire Regt), 1914 served European War, 1914 17 (D S O), Commanded 7th Leinster Regt, 47th Brigade, 16th (Irish) Division, 1915, member of exploration party, Patagonia, 1897, Shackleton British Antarctic Expedition, 1908 *Recreations* yachting, hunting, and travel *Address* 60 Knightsbridge, S W 1 *Clubs* Bath, Royal Societies, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde

See also Lt Col Sir J P Rhodes

BUCKLEY, John J, M R I A, Acting Director (1921 29), Keeper of Art and Industrial Division, National Museum, Dublin, *b* 13 May 1868, *s* of late Cornelius Buckley,

merchant, Maynooth, *m* Ellen Mary, *d* of late Michael Cronin, Liverpool, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Maynooth National School, Catholic University School (Marists), Dublin, Member of the Royal Irish Academy, Member of Royal Dublin Society (Council, 1922), Member of the Royal Zoological Society of Ireland Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Hon Treasurer, 1926) Member of the Hellenic Society, of the Classical Association of Ireland, of the Irish Texts Society, and of the Egypt Exploration Society *Publications* papers on Art and Archæology in various periodicals *Recreations* music and book collecting *Address* St Finbarres, 36 York Road, Rathgar, Dublin *T* Rathmines 66

BUCKLEY, Llewellyn Eddison, C S I 1918, *s* of late J A Buckley, Taxing Master in Chancery, *b* 1866, *m* 1899, Innes Elphinstone, *d* of Lt-Col Sir Donald Robertson, *q v* *Educ* Clifton, New College, Oxford Entered I C S 1885, Member of Board of Revenue *Club* East India United Service

BUCKLEY, Ven Thomas Richard, *b* 18 Jan 1859, *m* 1916, Gertrude Mary, *d* of T J W Flint *Educ* Grammar School, Galway, Queen's College, Galway, Royal University Ireland, B A, LL B Ordained Curate of Maryborough, Ireland 1892, joined Church Missionary Society, 1895, reached Uganda, 1895, Canon of Uganda Cathedral has been stationed in Buganda, Toro, Bukedi, Busoga, Warden of Bishop Tucker Memorial College, Mengo, 1916 18, late Archdeacon of Busoga, S C F Uganda and The Lake, 1916 Vicar of Branston, Burton on Trent 1918 Curate of All Souls, Eastbourne, 1925 *Address* Elgon, Summerdown Road, Eastbourne *T* Eastbourne 2407

BUCKLEY, Wilfred, C B E 1920 *b* 18 June 1873, 2nd *s* of late Henry Buckley of Birmingham and Therese, *e d* of late M P Kennard, Boston, U S A, *m* Bertha, *y d* of late H L Terrell, New York, one *d* *Educ* Giggleswick School Member of Milk Advisory Committee Tuberculin Committee, Medical Research Council, Founder and Chairman of National Clean Milk Society, 1915 28, Technical Adviser on Milk to Ministry of Food, 1920-21, Director of Milk Supplies, 1917 20, Emergency Milk Commissioner, Board of Trade, 1926 *Publications* Farm Records and the Production of Clean Milk at Moundsmere, various pamphlets on milk, European Glass *Address* Moundsmere Manor, Basingstoke *T A* Preston Candover *T* Preston Candover 7 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Burlington Fine Arts, Arts

BUCKLEY, William, C B E, Chairman, 1921-23, and Alderman Flint County Council High Sheriff, 1922 *23*, D L and Magistrate, Co Flint, *b* 5 Mar 1859 *s* of Joseph Buckley, The Priory, High Broughton, Manchester, *m* 1883, Kate Lewtas, *d* of John Carter, Fleetwood, Lancs no *c* *Educ* privately In business as calico printer, afterwards becoming one of Executive of Calico Printers Association, Manchester, retired 1910, came to Hafod, Mold, Flintshire, 1911, two years afterwards was elected Member Flint County Council, interested in hospital work generally, especially tuberculosis *Recreations* mountaineering shooting, fishing *Address* Hafod, Mold, N Wales *T A* Hafod, Mold *T* Mold 36 *M* DM 3900

BUCKLEY, Major William Percy, D S O 1914, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Commanding Depot, Bodmin, *b* 13 Sept 1887, *m* 1920, Norah Kathleen, *o d* of Maj Gen W M Southey, *q v*, two *d* Entered army, 1907, Capt 1915, Major, 1927, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O for gallantry at Beaupuits) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

BUCKMAN, Edwin, *b* 25 Jan 1841, *m* Annie Macdonald, 3rd *d* of Michael Shaw, County Cork *Educ* King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham, acquired the rudiments of drawing at the Art School in that city, during more recent years has studied in Paris and Italy, was occupied for many years in drawing on wood First appeared in Once a Week, was one of the original staff of The Graphic, exhibited at R A until his election to the Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours, 1878 *Principal works* The Street Cries of London, A Tug of War, Army *v* Navy, Football, God's Share, A Railway Cutting, Labour, and Preparing Oranges for the Packers, Andalusia—this and several large drawings in The Graphic the result of a visit to Spain, had the honour for several years of directing the art studies of Her Majesty Queen Alexandra, and afterwards of Their Royal Highnesses the Princesses of Wales, has executed a number of etchings, and is the author of various papers on The Decorative Treatment of Modern Subject, The Methods of Greek Decorative Work, Studies and Sketches, etc *Recreations* cycling and billiards *Club* Savage (elected Life Member 1921)

BUCKMAN, Rosina, Operatic and Concert Artist, *b* Blenheim, New Zealand, of New Zealand parentage *m* 1919, Maurice d'Oisly, Operatic Artist *Educ* privately, Palmerston North, N Z Early childhood spent in Bush country of New Zealand, on leaving school came to England and studied singing at the Birmingham School of Music, but soon went back home owing to inability to stand English climate, went into light opera and musical comedy under J C Williamson in Australia, and then was engaged for Dame Melba's Opera Season there, concert tour followed with John MacCormack, returned to England, 1913, engaged Covent Garden, 1914, making debut in La Boheme, Robert Courtneidge's Opera Season, 1915, when she made huge success as Madame Butterfly, Leading Soprano Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera Co, 1915 20, singing principal dramatic roles, including Isolde, created soprano role in English in Isidore de Lara's Nail and in Dame Ethel Smyth's The Boatswain's Mate, Principal Soprano Covent Garden Grand Season, 1919 20, world tour, 1922 23 *Recreations* farming and swimming *Address* Galan ddu, Anglesey

BUCKMASTER, family name of **Baron Buckmaster**

BUCKMASTER, 1st Baron, of Cheddington, *cr* 1915, **Stanley Owen Buckmaster,** G C V O *cr* 1930, Kt, *cr* 1913 K C 1902, P C 1915, J P, Chairman of the Governing Body of Imperial College of Science and Technology Chairman of Political Honours Review Committee, 1924 and 1929, *b* 9 Jan 1861, 3rd *s* of John Charles Buckmaster of Ashleigh, Hampton Wick, *m* 1889 Edith Augusta (Author of Palestine and Pamela), *d* of Spencer Robert Lewin of Widford, Ware, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ Church Junior Student and Hon Student, Oxford, M A Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1884, M P (L) Cambridge 1906 10 contested same Division 1910, M P (L) Keighley Division, Yorkshire, 1911 14, Counsel to the Univ of Oxford, 1911 1913, Member of the Council of the Duchy of Lancaster, Solicitor General, 1913, Director of The Press Bureau, 1914-15, Lord Chancellor, 1915 16 member of The Interallied Conference on Finance and Supplies *Heir* Hon Owen Stanley Buckmaster, *q v* *Address* House of Lords, S W, 1 Porchester Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 4559 *Clubs* Reform, Garrick, Athenæum

BUCKMASTER, Charles A, M A, J P, Assistant Secretary under Board of Education, 1908 14, *b* 16 May 1854, *e s* of late J C Buckmaster (Science and Art Department, South

Kensington), *m.* Lucy Ormerod, *d* of H Colley March, M D *Educ.* Laleham, Ashby de la Zouch Grammar School, Lincoln College, Oxford Arts degree (Pass Schools), 1874, 1st Class Nat. Sci Hon Schs, 1874, Post graduate course in biology, 1875, engaged in research work in mineral chemistry with late T H G Wyndham, Assistant Master, Magdalen College School, Oxford, 1874 76, Llandovery College, 1876 80, Examiner in the Science and Art Department, 1880 Inspector, 1882, Senior Inspector, 1890, Chief Inspector, 1900, Life Fellow of the Chemical and Physical Societies *Publications* joint author (with his father) of text books in chemistry and physics *Address* Mill Hill Park, Acton, W 3 *T* Chiswick 1044 *Club* National Liberal

BUCKMASTER, George Alfred, Prof of Physiology, Bristol University, formerly Prof of Veterinary Physiology, Royal Veterinary College, *b* 7 Feb 1859 *m* Amy Elizabeth, *d* of Charles Brooks, Milton Green, Cheshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Magdalen College School, Oxford Science Demy, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1st class in Nat Science, Burdett, Coutts Scholarship in Geology, Radcliffe Fellow (Medicine) Oxford, M A, D P H, B Ch, M D (Oxon), M R C S, L R C P, London, medical training St Georges Hospital, Leipzig, Kiel, Gottingen, Berlin, 1887 member of Leprosy Investigation Commission to India, 1890 91 *Publications* Morphology of Human Blood 1906, numerous papers with J A Gardner on the Physiology of Anæsthesia Blood Gases in Anæsthesia and Oxygen Administration in Proc of Royal Society, etc *Recreation* Literature *Address* The University, Bristol, 6 Victoria Square, Clifton *Club* Savile

BUCKMASTER, Martin A, A R C A, Hon A R I B A, *b* 2 August 1862 *s* of John C Buckmaster, J P (Science and Art Department, South Kensington), *m* Dorothy Mary, *d* of late William Dyer, one *d* *Educ* Aldenham School, Royal College of Art (Medallist and Travelling Scholar in Architecture) Assistant Master at Tonbridge School since 1890 *Publications* Elementary Classic and Gothic Architecture, Handbook of Classic and Gothic Architecture, Principal Examiner to the Board of Education, 1885 1910, Oxford, Cambridge, and London Universities, Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Institute of Painters in Water Colours, etc *Recreations* travelling, racquets, tennis, etc *Address* 17 Coleherne Mansions, S W 5 *T* Kensington 4307 *Clubs* Arts, Roehampton

BUCKMASTER, Hon Owen Stanley, late Duke of Cornwall's L I, *s* of 1st Baron Buckmaster, *q v*, *b* 1890, *m* 1916, Joan 2nd *d.* of Dr Garry Simpson, 89 Lancaster Gate, W, two *s* Called to Bar, 1913 *Address* 1 Porchester Terrace, W

BUCKROSE, J E (Mrs Falconer Jameson), *b* Hull, *m* late Robert Falconer Jameson (*d* 1925) *Educ* Hull Dresden *Publications* The Wood End, The Wolf, Voices, A Little Green World Down Our Street, The Grey Shepherd, The Gossip Shop, The Silent Legion The Privet Hedge, Aesop Dancing The Peeping Tower, 1930 *Recreations* reading, walking writing *Address* The Orchard Wymondham, Norfolk

BUCKSTON, George Moreton; *b* 1881, *e s* of late Rev Henry Buckston and Eliza Amy, *d.* of William John Marrow, *m* 1907, Victoria Alexandrina, *y d* of late H C Okeover, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Lord of the Manors of Mapleton and Ash, patron of one living High Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1926 *Address* Sutton on the Hill, Derby, Bradborne Hall, Ashbourne *Club* Boodle's

BUCKTON, Ven Thomas Frederick, M.A, Archdeacon of Gibraltar since 1920, Canon of Gibraltar and Chaplain to the Bishop of Gibraltar since 1916, *b* 1858, *s* of late George Buckton, Kingston upon Hull Yorks, *m* May Charlotte, *d* of late Canon C F S Money *Educ* Hull and E R College, Clare College, Cambridge (Math Scholar and Senior Optime). Curate, High Harrogate, Yorks, Vicar, Horsforth, Leeds, Chaplain, Nice, France, Archdeacon in the Peninsula and North Africa, 1922-1929 *Recreation* golf *Address* 68 The Avenue, Beckenham, Kent *T* Ravensbourne 3092 *Clubs* New Oxford and Cambridge, Overseas

BUCY, *see* de Bucy

BUDD, Sir Cecil Lindsay, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B E 1918, Officier de la Légion d'Honneur Chairman of firm of Vivian Younger & Bond, Ltd, Chairman of the London Metal Exchange, 1902 28, Managing Director of The British Metal Corporation Ltd 6th *s* of late Edward Budd, Vale Lodge, Leatherhead, *b* 29 Sep 1865 *m* 1st, 1892, Bloom, *d* of late Mrs A H Tritton, 2nd, 1905 Muriel Edmee, *d* of Mrs W A Bevan four *s* three *d* *Educ* Winchester College, on the Continent Engaged in the metal trade as merchant and tin smelter, on several Committees of Ministry of Munitions, Board of Trade, and Ministry of Reconstruction *Recreations* cricket and all games *Address* Burley Hill, Ringwood, Hants *T* Burley 82 *Clubs* Reform, Gresham, M C C, Royal London Yacht

BUDD, Herbert Ashwin, A R C A 1907 R O I 1921, artist painter of subject pictures and portraits, and designer *b* Ford Green, North Staffs, 10 Jan 1881, *s* of Thomas Budd and Henrietta Octavia Ashwin, *m* 1915, Helen Margaret, *d* of Hugh J Mackenzie, C E and architect, Ladyhill, Elgin *Educ* Privately Studied Art at Hanley School of Art, Royal College of Art, S Kensington Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Diploma of Painting of the Royal College of Art, Exhibitor at New English Art Club, R P Soc, International Soc, etc, Salon, Société Des Artistes Français and Rome International Triennial *Principal Pictures* Adventure, R A, 1921, A London Pavement R A, Flower sellers, Piccadilly Circus, R A Chelsea Embankment, honourable mention Salon, 1927, Firework Display on Serpentine, 1918, R A, The Birdshop R A, purchased by the Oldham Corporation for their Permanent Collection, National Silver Medallist, served with Queen's Westminster Rifles and R E Camouflage Section in France, designed cretonnes London subjects, Drawing and pictures published in the Sphere illustrated articles in The Studio, Daheim (Germany) and Les Annales, France *Recreations* painting, walking *Address* 10 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S W 3 *T* Kensington 2814 *Club* Chelsea Arts

BUDDEN, Rev Charles William, M A, M D Ch B, Bishop's Messenger, the Cathedral, Liverpool, since 1927 Editor The Liverpool Review since 1927, Special Lecturer in Ecclesiology University of Liverpool, *s* of late William and Elizabeth Budden, Litherland, *b* 30 Mar 1878, *m* 1903, Jean Effie, M D, 3rd *d* of William Prowse *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby, University College, Liverpool (Victoria University) Silver Medal, Therapeutics 1900, Assistant County Director Cheshire, British Red Cross Society, 1914, M B, Ch B (Vict), 1901, M D (Liverpool) 1907, M A with Distinction (Liverpool), 1925 Capt R A M C (T C) and Medical Officer i c Dysentery Section, Salonika B E F 1916 19, Deacon, 1927 Priest, 1928 Licensed to Liverpool Cathedral, 1927, Secretary and Treasurer, Liverpool Cathedral School of Divinity, 1927, and Liverpool Joint Board of Divinity, 1929, Chaplain, Liverpool Diocesan Lay Readers Association, 1928, Special Lecturer in Ecclesiology, University of Liverpool, 1929, Secretary, Liverpool Diocesan Board of Lay Service, 1929,

Secretary Liverpool Diocesan Fabrics Advisory Committee, 1929 *Publications* Model Making for the Sunday School, 1914, The Way of Health, 1919, The Beauty and Interest of Wirral, 1921, English Gothic Churches, 1922, English Church Architecture, 1927, Ancient Churches of the Liverpool Diocese, 1929, The Local Colour of the Bible (3 vols) 1925 (with Rev Edward Hastings), numerous contributions to religious and educational papers *Recreations* photography, music, microscopy, camping *Address* 1 Market Street, Hoylake, Diocesan Church House, Liverpool *T* Hoylake 66 *M* TU 1252 *Clubs* Liverpool Athenæum, Gentlemans, Liverpool

BUDDEN, Major Ernest Frederick, D S O 1917, R H A, *b* 1886, *s* of W H Budden, *m* Jessie Irene, *d* of John Hamilton, one *s* three *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Address* Holmesdale, Old Charlton, S E 7 *Club* United Service

BUDDEN, Henry Ebenezer, C B E 1918, architect *b* 1871 Organiser of Australian Comforts Fund during European War *Address* 72 King Street, Sydney, N S W

BUDDEN, Lionel Bailey, M A, F R I B A, Associate Professor of Architecture, University of Liverpool, *b* 1887, *s* of late William Budden and Elizabeth Adams, *m* 1921, Dora Magdalene, *e d* of Rev Norman Fraser, one *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Crosby, University of Liverpool University Travelling Scholar in Architecture, 1909, Holt Travelling Scholar in Architecture, 1909, Student, British School at Athens, 1909 1910, Essay Medallist of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1923 R I B A Examiner Member of the Board of Architectural Education of the Royal Institute of British Architects, Architectural Competitions New Library and Chambers, King's College, Cambridge (in collaboration with H J Rowse), 1st Premium, War Memorial, Birkenhead, 1st Premium, Memorial Tower, Blackpool, 1st Premium, Cenotaph, Liverpool, 1st Premium *Publications* contributions to professional journals on architectural theory history, and education *Address* Bluecoat Chambers, Liverpool, Withinfield, Heswall, Cheshire *T* Royal 4734, Heswall 465 *Clubs* University, Sandon, Liverpool

BUDDO, Hon David, M P, Chairman, Canterbury Agricultural Board of Directors, *b* Edinburgh, 1856 *s* of David Buddo, Surgeon, H E I C S, *m* Janet Rollo, Leeston, N Z, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Has been Member and Chairman following Boards Lyttleton Harbour Board Canterbury Education Board, Springs and Rangiora Road Boards, Captain North Canterbury Mounted Rifles, M P for Kaiapoi 1893 96, 1899 1919, 1922 28 Minister of Internal Affairs, New Zealand Government, 1909 12 *Recreations* shooting and golf *Address* 150 Heaton Street, Christchurch, New Zealand

BUDGE, Sir Ernest A Wallis, Kt, *cr* 1920, M A, Litt D, D Litt, D Lit, F S A, Keeper of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum, 1893 1924 Corresponding Member of the Academy of Science, Lisbon Member of the American Historical Society Sûdân Medals, Star of Ethiopia, 3rd class, *b* 27 July 1857, *m* 1883, Dora Helen (*d* 1926) *d* of Rev Titus Emerson *Educ* Christ's College, Cambridge Assyrian Scholar, Hebrew Prizeman, Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholar Has conducted excavations at Aswân in Egypt, at Gebel Barkal, on the Island of Meroe, and at Semna and other sites in the Sudân, and at Nineveh and Dêr in Mesopotamia (Order of the Star of Ethiopia, 3rd class, Dongola medals, 1898) *Publications* Assyrian Incantations, 1878 Inscription of Sennacherib, 1878, Texts of Assurnasirpal, 1879, Assyrian Texts, 1880, The History of Esarhaddon, 1881 Inscriptions of Nebuchadnezzar, 1883, Babylonian Life and History, 1884, Coptic History of Isaac of Tiphre, 1884, Notes on the Egyptian Stelae, 1884, The Dwellers on the Nile, 1885 Sawâ al sabîl, 1885, The Sarcophagus of Ankhnesrâneferab, 1885, The Book of the Bee, 1886, Memoir of Dr Birch, 1886, Coptic History of Elijah the Tishbite, 1886, Catalogue of Egyptian Antiquities (Harrow School Museum), 1887, Sepulchral Stele from Akhmîm, 1887, Coptic Martyrdom of George of Cappadocia, 1888 Recently acquired Babylonian Tablets, 1888, Account of Excavations at Aswân, 1888, Fourth Tablet of the Creation Series, 1888, Cylinder of Nerighissar, 1888 On Cuneiform Despatches from Tushratta (Tell el Amarna Tablets), 1888, History of Alexander the Great (Syriac), 1889, The Nile, Notes for Travellers, 1890 (12th ed 1912), Festival Songs of Isis and Nephthys, The Litanies of Seker, and The Book of Overthrowing Apepi, 1891 Tell el Amarna Tablets in the British Museum (with Dr C Bezold), 1892 The Book of Governors 1893, Catalogue of the Egyptian Antiquities in the Fitzwilliam Museum, 1893, The Mummy, 1894 Jacob of Sarûgh's Metrical History of Alexander, 1894, Discourses of Philoxenus (Syriac), 1894 The Life of Rabban Hormizd, 1894, Coptic St Michael the Archangel, 1894, Book of the Dead (Papyrus of Ani text and plates), 1895, First Steps in Egyptian, 1895 An Egyptian Reading Book for Beginners 1896, Life and Exploits of Alexander the Great (Ethiopic), 1896, The Laughable Stories of Bar Hebraeus, 1896, The Lady Meux Collection of Egyptian Antiquities, 1896 Bible Illustrations, 1896 The Chapters of Coming Forth by Day (Book of the Dead), Text, Vocabulary, and Translation, 1897, The Oldest known Coptic Psalter, 1897, The Rhind Mathematical Papyrus, 1898 The Contendings of the Apostles (Ethiopic) 1898, A Guide to the First and Second Egyptian Rooms, British Museum, 1898 A Guide to the Third and Fourth Egyptian Rooms, 1905, The Lives of Mabâ Sêyôn and Gabra Krestôs, Ethiopic and English (Lady Meux MS No 1), Facsimiles of the Papyri of Hunefer, Anhai, Kerâsher, Nu, Texts, Translations, etc, in the Brit. Museum, 1899 Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life, 1899, Egyptian Magic 1899, Easy Lessons in Egyptian Hieroglyphics, 3rd ed 1911, The History of the Virgin Mary (Syriac and English), and the History of the Likeness of Christ made by the Jews at Tiberias (Syriac and English), 1899, On the Orientation of the Pyramids in the Sudân, 1899, Laughable Stories, translated from the Syriac, 1899, Guide to the Babylonian and Assyrian Antiquities in the British Museum (with L W King, M A), 1900, 2nd edit 1908, The Miracles of the Virgin Mary, The Life of Hannâ, Magical Texts of Za Walda Hawâryât, Tasfâ Maryam, Sebhat Leab, Gabra Sheláshê Tezâzû, Ahêta MiKâêl (Ethiopic and English, Lady Meux MSS Nos 2 5), 1900, The Blessing of the Waters on the Eve of the Epiphany, 1901, The Contendings of the Apostles, 1901, The Book of the Dead, 1901, The Life of Rabban Hôrmizd and of Rabban Bar 'Idta, Syriac and English translations, 1902 A History of Egypt from the end of the Predynastic Period to the death of Cleopatra VII, 1902, A Catalogue of Roman Antiquities in the Museum at Chesters, 1902, The Gods of Egypt or Studies in Egyptian Mythology, 1903, The Rosetta Stone, and Decree of Canopus, The Paradise of Palladius according to the Recension of 'Anân Îshô, Syriac and English (Lady Meux MS No 6), 1904, Revised Translation of same, with a new Introduction, 2 vols, 1907, Cook's Handbook for Egypt and the Sûdân, 3rd ed 1911, Egyptian Books of Heaven and Hell, The Book Am Tuat, The Book of Pylons Egyptian Texts and Translations, 1905 and 1926, Life of Takla Hâymânôt, Ethiopic

text and translation, 1906, The Egyptian Sûdân, its History and Monuments, 2 vols, 1907, The Sarcophagus of Seti I (Soane Museum), 1908, The Book of the Kings of Egypt, 1908, Guide to the Egyptian Collections in the British Museum, 1908, Guide to the Egyptian Galleries in the British Museum Sculpture), 1909, Texts relating to St Minas, etc, in a Nubian Dialect, 1909, Liturgy of Funeral Offerings, and Book of Opening the Mouth, Egyptian texts and translations 1909, Coptic Homilies in the Dialect of Upper Egypt, 1910, Book of the Dead, Egyptian text, translation, and vocabulary, 1910, Hieratic Papyri in the Brit Museum, 1911, Osiris and the Egyptian Resurrection, 1911, Legends of the Gods, and Annals of Nubian Kings (Egyptian and English), 1911, Coptic Biblical Texts in the Dialect of Upper Egypt, 1912, the Papyrus of Nesi ta nebt Ashru, 1912, Coptic Apocrypha, 1913, Syrian Anatomy, Pathology, and Therapeutics, 1913 Papyrus of Ani, 1913, Rosetta Stone, 1913, Coptic Martyrdoms, etc 1914, Short History of the Egyptian People, 1914, Literature of the Ancient Egyptians, 1914, Egyptian Wall Painting, 1914, Egyptian Sculptures, Assyrian Sculptures, 1914, Miscellaneous Coptic Texts in the dialect of Upper Egypt, 1915, By Nile and Tigris, 1920, An Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary, 1920 British Museum Monographs, Book of the Dead, Babylonian Story of the Deluge, 1920, The Seven Tablets of Creation, 1921, The Queen of Sheba and Menyelek, 1921, Guide to the 4th, 5th, and 6th Egyptian Rooms, 1922, Legends of the Virgin, 1922, 110 Miracles of the Virgin, 1923, Egyptian Hieratic Papyri, 2nd Series, 1923, Fairy Tales 1923, Tutankhamen, 1923, Baralam and Yewasef, 2 vols 1923, Guide to 1st 2nd, and 3rd Egyptian Rooms, 1924 The Teaching of Amenemapt, 1924, The Mummy, enlarged edition 1925 Egypt (in Home University Library), 1925, History of Assyriology, 1925, Babylonian Life 1925, Dwellers on the Nile, 1926 Cleopatra's Needles, 1927, History of Ethiopia (Nubia and Abyssinia), 1928, Cave of Treasures, 1928, Book of the Saints of the Ethiopian Church (4 vols) 1928, Divine Origin of the Craft of the Herbalist, 1928, The Monks of Kublai Khân, 1928, The Bandlet of Righteousness an Ethiopian Book of the Dead, 1929, The Rosetta Stone, 1929, Mike, 1929, George of Lydda, the patron saint of England, 1930, Amulets and Superstitions (Semitic), 1930 *Address* 48 Bloomsbury Street W C 1 *Museum* 1321 *Club* Savage (Hon Life Member)

BUDGE, Henry Sinclair Campbell, C M G 1928, Official Secretary to Governor of New South Wales and Secretary to the Executive Council of New South Wales, *b* Parramatta, 12 Oct 1874, *s* of late Alec C Budge, Sydney, New South Wales, *m* Rosa Elise, *d* of late Hon George Le Fevre, M D, M L C, Melbourne, Victoria, two *s* three *d* *Educ* The King School, Parramatta Entered Premier's Dept, N S W Govt 1889, transferred to Govt House as Secretary to Governor, 1902, Secretary to Executive Council in addition to former office, 1916, Hon Sec Ben Fuller Trust, 1919 *Recreations* cricket and golf *Address* Government House, Sydney, N S W *Club* Warrigal, Sydney

BUDGEN, Lt-Col William Napier, D S O 1917, late Royal Artillery, *b* 30 Dec 1879, *s* of Col W T Budgen, D S O, R A., *m* 1917, Alice Emily Carey, *d* of late J Aikman, M D, Guernsey, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R A 1898, served S African War, 1900 2 (medal with 3 clasps), Captain, 1904 Major, 1914, Lieut-Colonel, 1924, retired, 1929, proceeded to Egypt in command of a Heavy Siege Battery July 1915, served in the Dardanelles, Suvla Bay, during Oct Nov 1915, and on the Suez Canal, Dec 1915 March 1916, served in France, April 1916 Nov 1918 (despatches thrice, D S O, Bt Lt Col) *Recreations* cricket, rugby, football, polo *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Badminton

BUDGETT, Hubert Maitland, M F H *b* 1882 *s* of R S Budgett, *m* 1912, Hazel Reaveley Glover, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Cambridge *Address* Kirtlington Park, Oxon

BUDWORTH, Rev Richard Dutton, M A, Headmaster, Durham School, since 1907, Hon Canon of Durham, 1921, *b* 17 Oct 1867, *s* of late Philip John Budworth, Greensted Hall, Essex *Educ* Magdalen College, Oxford (2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1888, 2nd Class Lit Hum 1890) Assistant Master, Lancing College, 1891 97, Ordained, 1902, Assistant Chaplain, Clifton College, 1902, House Master, Clifton, to 1907, Assist Master, 1898 1907 Hon Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1920, late 2nd Lt (unattached) T F *Recreations* cricket, golf, etc, played Rugby football for Oxford University, 1887 90, for England, 1890 91 *Address* The School House, Durham *Clubs* New University, Public Schools

BUGANDA, Kabaka (King) of, Capt H H Sir Daudi Chwa II, K C M G, *cr* 1925, C M G 1918, *b* Mengo, Buganda, 8 Aug 1896, *s* of H M King Mwanga of Buganda, *m* Irena Namaganda, *d* of Rev Yonasani Kaizi, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Special Tutor's father, 1897, obtained majority, 1914, Hon Lieutenant in H M's Land Forces, 1914, during European War was on Staff of the Commanding Officer of the Lake Detachment in 1916 Hon Captain, 1917 Croix de Commandeur de L'ordre de Couronne, 1918, Vice President, R E A A A Patron Old Budonians Club, President Uganda Football Association *Recreations* motorist, tennis player, footballer and golfer *Heir* Edward William Frederick David, Mutesa Walugembe Mutebi, The Crown Prince of Buganda, *b* 19 Nov 1924 *Address* P O Box 58, Kampala, Uganda *T A* Kabaka, Kampala, Uganda *M* 1458 *Clubs* Kampala, Kampala Sports, Kampala

BUHL, Frants Peter William, Professor of the Semitic Languages in the University of Copenhagen, 1898 1922, now Professor Emeritus *b* 6 Sep 1850, *s* of P Buhl, director of a communal school, Copenhagen, and Nancy Cathrine Hammerich *m* Frieda Wilhelmine Görnemann, three *d* *Educ* Metropolitan School of Copenhagen D Ph 1878, D Th 1890 D hon Christiania, 1910, Athens, 1912 Lund, 1918, late President of the Histor philol Classe of the Royal Danish Society of Sciences, President of the Oriental Society, Co editor of Acta orientalia, Prof of the Old Testament at the Univ of Copenhagen, 1882, Professor of the Old Testament at the Univ of Leipzig, 1890 *Publications* Kanon und Text des Alten Testaments, 1891 (English, 1892), Commentaries of Isaiah, 2nd ed 1912, and the Psalms, 2nd ed, 1918 Psalms and Esther in Kittels Biblia Hebraica, 3rd ed, 1930, De Semitiske Folk, i Verdenskulturen, Bd I, Det israelitiske Folks Historie, 6th ed, 1922, Muhammeds Liv, 1903, German, 1938, Muhammeds religiose Forkyndelse efter Quranen, 1924, Tobias og Judith 1919, Die Geographie des alten Palastina, 1896, Die socialen Verhaltnisse der Israeliten, 1898, 12th 17th editions of the Hebrew Lexicon of Gesenius, Det Gamle Testamente oversat, 1910, Apokryferne overs, 1920, Quranen overs, i Udvalg, 1921, Fortolkning af Hébraerbrevet, 1922, many articles in Encyclopaedie des Islam complete Bibliography in Teologisk Tidskrift for den danske Folkekirke 4 Ser VI *Address* Hillerod, Denmark.

BUISSON, Ferdinand, *b* 20 Dec 1841, fils aîné de Pierre Buisson et sa femme, née de Ribaucourt, *m* 1866, three *c* *Educ* St Etienne (Loire), Paris (Lycée Bonaparte) Inspecteur primaire à Paris, 1871, chargé des expositions de l Instruction publique à Vienne, 1873, et à Philadelphia, 1876, auteur de rapports sur les deux expositions, these de doctorat Sebastien Castellion, directeur de l enseignement primaire au ministère de L Instruction publique, 1879 96, professeur à la Sorbonne, 1896 1901, député, 1902 14 et 1919 23, président de la Ligue des Droits de l homme, 1916 26, Lauréat doyen Nobel (de la Paix), 1927 *Address* Chiculey St Antoine, pres Grand Villiers, Oise

BUIST, Lt -Col Arthur Hunter, M V O 1912, late Q V O Corps of Guides *b* 3 June 1871, *s* of late Maj Gen D S Buist, I A, *m* 1900, Mary Louisa (*d* 1910), *d* of late Col Sir Alexander Brooke Morgan, K C B *Educ* George Watson s College, Edinburgh Entered the service, 1891, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 (medal with clasp), retired, 1921 *Address* 22 Palmeira Avenue, Hove, Sussex

BUIST, Lieut -Commander Colin, M V O 1927, R N, *b* 10 April 1896, *s* of Colonel Frederick Braid Buist *m* 1928, Gladys Mary, 4th *d* of late Sir William Nelson, Bt *Educ* R N Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth Midshipman, 1911, Lieutenant, 1917, Lieutenant Commander, 1925, served European War, 1914 18, Equerry in Waiting to the Duke of York, 1923 *Address* Ashby Pastures, Melton Mowbray *Clubs* Army and Navy Buck s

BUIST, Colonel Herbert John Martin, C B 1920, C M G 1918, D S O 1900, J P, *b* 5 May 1868, *s* of late Maj Gen D S Buist *m* 1912, Gertrude M k Logan, *d* of late J D Logan, J P, Matjesfontein Cape Province S A, one *s* Entered R A M C 1891 served N W Frontier, India, 1897, including Malakand Field Force, 3rd Brigade, and Tirah Expeditionary Force (despatches, medal with 2 clasps) S Africa, 1899 1902 present at actions —Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast (Queen s medal with six clasps, King s medal with two clasps, despatches, D S O), acted as Secretary to the principal Medical Officer Cavalry Division, and General Sir John French s Columns in Cape Colony from June 1900 to termination of South African War, Staff Officer to principal Medical Officer, South Africa, 1903 6 Deputy Assistant Director General War Office, 1906 10 served European War, G S W A Campaign (despatches, C M G), Oct 1914 Oct. 1915 Salonika, June 1916 July 1919 (despatches, Croix de Guerre, Order of St Sava, 2nd class Legion of Honour (Officer), C B) A D M S, Salonika, June Dec 1917 D D M S, Base and L of C, Jan 1918 July 1919 D D M S Scottish Command, Feb 1920 retired pay, 1921 *Recreations* cricket lawn tennis *Address* Tweedside P O, Matjesfontein, Cape Province, South Africa *Club* Junior United Service

BUIST, Hugo Massac, M R A S, A M I A E, F J I, F Z S, Aviation and Motoring Pioneer and Publicist, Editor of the Autocar since 1928, *b* Hampstead, 16 Apr 1878, *o s* of late John Buist and Marie Isabelle Massac, *m* 1907, Muriel Rose, 3rd *d* of late Col Charles Thomas Wallis, D L, J P, High Sheriff of Monmouthshire no c *Educ* various schools Intended for engineering, but health forbade published sketches and verses while still at school, joined editorial staff of Black and White, 1895, sub editor on St James s Gazette, 1898 1901, staff of Daily Express, 1902, joined Morning Post, 1903, made the first motor mountaineering tour in the world, 1904, published first accounts of the achievement of mechanical flight to appear in the English general press, took the air in manlifting kites, captive spherical balloons, kite balloons, free balloons, aeroplanes, seaplanes and airships before creation of Royal Flying Corps pioneer advocate of mechanised artillery and military transport, overhead valve, higher speed, multi cylinder engines, supercharging, four wheel braking, agricultural tractors, motor shipping, etc, made Monte Carlo to London record with late Hon C S Rolls, 1905, on Lebaudy airship when wrecked May 1911, made special study of manufacturing problems at home, on the Continent, in U S A and Canada lectured on aircraft engine design, maintenance and use to officers and men of Royal Air Force during the War *Publications* thousands of articles on aviation motoring and manufacturing problems, The Illustrated Motoring Year Book, 1908 Aircraft in the German War, 1914, A Quarter of a Century of Success and Service, 1924, Motoring Memories A Coming of Age Souvenir, 1925 *Recreations* The play, travelling reading, music, studying old English furniture and the evolution of Suffolk Punches British Percherons, Fell, Shetland and Welsh Ponies, Ayrshire, Devon, Dexter, Long Horn, Red Poll and South Ham Cattle *Address* 9 and 10 Gaidnor Mansions Church Row, Hampstead N W 3 *T* Hampstead 4035 *M* II 9802 *Clubs* Savage, Farmers, Royal Aero, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht

BUIST, Robert Cochrane, M A (St And), B A (Cantab) M D (Ed), M R C P (Ed) Hon Consulting Obstetrician to Dundee Royal Infirmary, and in private practice, *b* Dundee, 1860, *s* of Thos P Buist, Dundee, *m* 1889, Grace *d* of late William Mackenzie, Carron, Strathspey, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Dundee High School, St Andrews (Lowson, Spence, and Guthrie Scholarships) Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar), and Edinburgh Universities, and at Vienna M A (Mathematical Honours, 1st class) St Andrews, B A (14th Wrangler) Cambridge Formerly President, Students Representative Council, Edinburgh *Publications* The Student, Edinburgh, 1887 89, gynecological and obstetric papers *Address* 16 Airlie Place Dundee

BULFIN, General Sir Edward Stanislaus, K C B, *cr* 1918, C V O 1910 Hon LL D Trinity College Dublin, *b* 6 Nov 1862, 2nd *s* of late P Bulfin, J P, of Woodtown Park, Rathfarnham, *m* 1898, Frances Mary, *d* of late F Lonergan, one *d* *Educ* Stonyhurst, Trinity College, Dublin Entered Army, 1884, Captain, 1895 Major, 1903, Colonel, 1906, D A A G S Africa, 1900 2, 2nd Div 1st Army Corps, 1902 4 A A and Q M G Cape Colony, 1906 10 Brigade Commander Essex Infantry Brigade, 1911 13 commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade 1913 14, 28th Division, 1914 15, 60th Division, 1915 17, and 21st Army Corps in Palestine and Syria, 1917 19, served Burma, 1892 93 (medal and clasp), S Africa, 1898 99 1902 (despatches thrice, brevets of Major and Lt Col, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 19 commanded in France, Flanders, Salonika, Palestine, and Egypt (despatches eight times) Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Corunna, Savoy, Nile, and 1st Class Sacred Treasure, Japan, Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem, promoted Maj Gen and Lt Gen for distinguished service in the field, wounded at Ypres, Nov 1914 General, 1925 retired pay 1925 *Address* Sharon, Preston Park Avenue, Brighton, Sussex *Club* United Service

BULKELEY, Lieut -Col and Hon Col C Rivers C B, *b* 19 Nov 1840, *s* of Captain Thomas Bulkeley, late 1st Life Guards, Clewer Lodge, Windsor, *m* 1875, Constance Clementine (*d.* 1902), *d* of William Davenport, Maer Hall, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* privately Joined Oxford militia 1858, served in the Embodiment during Indian Mutiny, and again in

the Embodiment during the war in South Africa, commanded the 4th Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry 10 years, having had an extension of 5 years granted, retired, 1901, mentioned in Honour List, 1902, and granted a C B for militia services, managed the late Empress of Austria's stud, and piloted Her Majesty during her stay at Combermere Abbey, Cheshire *Address* Oak Cottage, Whitchurch, Salop *T* Burleyam 4 *Club* County, Shrewsbury

BULKELEY, Lt -Col Henry Charles, C M G 1918, D S O 1900, *b* 1860, *o surv s* of late Major Francis B Bulkeley, and Rosanna Marie, *d* of late Col W W J Cockcraft, *m* Gertrude Beatrice, *d* of late Admiral Hudson, R N, two *d* Served South Africa, 1900 1 (despatches), European War, 1914 18 (C M G) *Address* 19 Gloucester Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 3609, Porthgwara, Coverack, Cornwall *T* St Keverne 16 *Club* United Service

BULKELEY, Sir Richard Henry Williams, 12th Bt, *cr* 1661 K C B, *cr* 1922, C B 1916 V D, Hon Commodore, R N R, Lord Lt Anglesea since 1896 late Lieut commanding Royal Naval Artillery Vols, Liverpool Brigade, late Colonel commanding Royal Anglesea R E Militia now Lieut Col in Army, late Commander Mersey Div R N V R, Hon Commodore R N R and late Chairman Admiralty Volunteer Committee, appointed to command Royal Naval Depot at Crystal Palace, 1914, Younger Brother, Trinity House, Commodore R N R First Officer R N R appointed to this rank, Chairman Quarter Sessions, 1889, retired, 1929, *b* London, 4 Dec 1862, *s* father, 1884, *m* 1885, Lady Magdalene Yorke, *d* of 5th Earl of Hardwicke, three *d* *Heir g s* Richard David [*b* 5 Oct 1911, *s* of late Major R G W Bulkeley and Victoria, *o c* of late Col Hon Sir H C Legge, G C V O] *Educ* Eton *Recreations* principally yachting, shooting, fishing, Master Anglesea Harriers for four years, Commodore, Royal Anglesea Yacht Club *Address* Penrhyn Parc, Beaumaris N Wales *Clubs* Turf Marlborough, Royal Yacht Yacht Squadron Cowes (Commodore)

See also Sir H S Mainwaring

BULKELEY-EVANS, William, C B E, L L D, M A, Barrister-at-law Secretary to the Headmasters Conference since 1904 Chairman of the Employment Branch (ex Officers) of the Officers Association of the British Legion, Member of the Councils of the Royal Colonial Institute, Overseas League (Chairman during war time), and of the Enham Village Centre for Disabled Men, Honorary Secretary to the Empire Migration Committee of the Royal Colonial Institute, Member of the Executive Council of the 1820 Memorial Settlers Association of South Africa, Organiser of the Public Schools Employment Bureau of the Headmasters Conference, co Editor of the Public Schools Year Book, Director of Exports Branch of Ministry of Food, 1917 18, Chairman of the National Appointments Committee (Ministry of Labour and Officers Association) for ex-Officers connected with various war activities, *e g* the Public Schools Hospital of the British Red Cross Society *Address* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 0251 *Clubs* St James's, Savile

BULL, A J, M Sc (Lond), F Inst P, Principal, L C C School of Photo engraving, *b* 10 June 1875 *Educ* private school, Royal College of Science *Publications* Scientific papers in Photographic Journal, Transactions of Optical Society, Journal of Scientific Instruments, Geological Magazine and Proceedings of Geologists' Association *Recreation* geology *Address* L C C School of Photo engraving, Bolt Court, Fleet Street, E C 4

BULL, Rev Paul Bertie, Priest in the Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, *b* Richmond, Surrey, 1864, *s* of James Burrington Bull, Clerk of the Journals in House of Commons *Educ.* St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint, Worcester College, Oxford School master at Mansfield and Hurstpierpoint, Priest, 1889, a Diocesan Missioner in Chichester and Gloucester and Bristol Diocese, 1892, Curate of S Nicolas, Guildford, joined Community of the Resurrection, 1894, served as Chaplain in Army at Aldershot, and to Guards at Chelsea, 1900, as Chaplain to General French's Cavalry Division rode through many battles in the South African War (medal with 5 bars), preached Missions in many large towns in England, and has given moral instruction in Royal Navy for five years, preaching tours in United States, Canada, and to the Army in India, much work among men and boys in the north of England, Lecturer in Pastoral Theology at General Theological Seminary New York, for five months, 1924 27, and at Trinity College, Toronto, 1928 *Publications* God and our Soldiers, The Missioners Handbook, The Revival of the Religious Life, The Sacramental Principle, Instructions on the Atonement, The Three Fold Way, Peace and War, Lectures on Preaching and Sermon Construction, The Economics of the Kingdom of God, The Spirit of Wisdom, Love, and Power, The Way of Conversion, Manuals and Tracts *Address* Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorkshire, The Priory of the Resurrection, 77 Westbourne Terrace, W

BULL, René, war artist for Black and White during South African War, 1900, present at all the big battles in Natal till the relief of Ladysmith, invalided back during the second year of war war artist Black and White in 1896, during Armenian massacres, also during Turco Greek War, fell into the hands of the Turks and escaped during the second night from Volo twice visited India—Indian frontier Tirah campaign, and also for the plague and famine, twice war artist in the Soudan, for the Atbara and Omdurman campaigns, created a record in being through three campaigns in three different continents in ten months, received medals for the Soudan and South African campaigns, studied engineering in Paris, but gave it up for art work in London in 1892, joined H M Forces as Lieut R N V R attached R N A S March 1916, drafted to France for Active Service, July Lieut Commander R N V R June 1917, transferred to Royal Air Force, April 1918, Major R A F (despatches) *Address* Darby Green Farm, Blackwater, Hants

BULL, Rt Hon Sir William, 1st Bt, *cr* 1922 Kt, *cr* 1905, P C 1918 F S A, senior partner in Bull and Bull, solicitors, 3 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn and Hammersmith, Director of Siemens Bros & Co Ltd, Equity and Law Life Assurance Company, President of the Royal Albert Hall, *b* 29 Sep 1863 2nd *s* of late Henry Bull solicitor and Cecilia Ann, 3rd *d.* of late James Peter Howard of Whiteheads Wood, Shirley, Hants, *g s* of late Henry William Bull of 12 Wilton Crescent and Knowle Green House, Staines, solicitor, 1792 1872 *g -g s* of Simeon Bull of 10 Holles Street, Cavendish Square, and Arundel House, Fulham, 1750 1818, *m* 1904, Lilian, 2nd *d* of Mrs Brandon of Oakbrook, Ravenscourt Park, and Heene, Worthing, Sussex four *s* Admitted solicitor, 1889, M P (C) Hammersmith, 1900, Hammersmith (South) 1918-29, Chairman London Unionist M P s, 1910 29, L C C, Hammersmith, 1892 1901, Land Tax Commissioner for Kensington, Principal of the Imperial Society of Knights, Member of Council of Law Society, J P, London, Maltravers Herald Extraordinary, Member of the Council and Trustee of the Royal Humane Society, Vice President Royal Life Saving Society, Member of Committee of Management West London Hospital and Chair

man Seaside Convalescent Hospital, Seaford, Sussex, Chairman Petitions Committee until 1929 Member of the Speaker's Conference on Electoral Reform, 1916 17, Member of the Rubber and Tin Export Committee, Additional Assistant Commander T Division Special Constables since 1914, Hon Col 20th (Hammersmith Batt) County of London Volunteer Regt *Publications* many articles in many newspapers *Recreations* swimming, sailing, shooting *Heir e s* Stephen John, *b* 1904 *Address* 83 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3 *T* Sloane 8060, Holborn 7474 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Constitutional, 1900

BULL, William Charles, M A, M B Cantab, F R C S, Consulting Aural Surgeon to St George's Hospital, *b* Bromborough, Cheshire, 1 Aug 1858, *s* of James Goodman Bull, of Bromborough and Liverpool, and Mary, *d* of Thomas Chilton of Liverpool, *m* Amy, *d* of J F Flemmich, of Roehampton, Surrey *Educ* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge *Publications* Papers on Aural Surgery in Otological Journal, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* 5 Clarges Street, Piccadilly, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2050 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

BULL, William Perkins, K C, B A of Victoria University, and LL B of Toronto University, Graduate of Osgoode Hall, *b* Downsview, York County, Ontario, 25 July 1870, *e s* of Bartholomew Hill Bull of Brampton, Ontario, and Sarah Duncan *m* Marie, *d* of Michael Brennen, lumberman, Hamilton Ontario seven c Founder and President of the Perkins Bull Hospital for Canadian Officers at Putney Heath, carried on throughout European War, Hon President of the Canadian Jersey Cattle Club, President of B H Bull & Son of Brampton, head of firm of Bull, Holliss & Wilson, Barristers, Toronto, a Member of the Court of the Gardeners Company a freeman of the City of London a Member of the League of Mercy, a Member of the Council of the British American Fellowship a Member of the Executive Committee and Chairman of the Overseas Dept of the British Empire Union *Recreations* stock farming and travelling lecturer on travels in Cuba and among the North American Indians and the Far North *Address* Trafalgar Buildings, 1 Charing Cross S W 1, Newstead, Wimbledon S W 19 *T* Gerrard 8659 Wimbledon 2042, Lorne Hall, Rosedale, Toronto *Clubs* Garrick, Union, Royal Automobile Royal Canadian Yacht, National Toronto

BULLARD, Rev John Vincent, M A Oxon, Rector of Melsonby since 1909, *b* 1869, *yr s* of late Charles Bullard Rochester, *m* 1897, Alice Maude, *d* of late George Homan, Rochester, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Rochester King's School (King's Scholar), University College Oxford (Gunsley Exhibitioner) Curate at Lambeth and Peckham, 1893 97, Vicar of Flamstead, Herts, 1897-1909, during which time he repaired the Church, served on Board of Guardians twelve years and on various Committees of Diocese and Convocation, Queen Anne's Bounty Tithe Area No 2 Committee and Committee on relations between Church Assembly and Convocation, Proctor for Archdeaconry of Richmond since 1921 Rural Dean of Richmond East since 1926 Hon Canon in Ripon Cathedral, 1929 *Publications* Flamstead its Church and History, 1904 Lyndwood's Provinciale, joint editor 1929 *Recreations* wireless, Canon Law, archaeology *Address* Melsonby Rectory, Barton, Yorks *M* ER 600

BULLARD, Reader William, C I E 1916, H B M Consul at Addis Ababa since 1928 *b* 5 Dec 1885, *s* of late Charles Bullard and Mary Bullard, of Walthamstow, *m* 1921, Miriam, 4th *d* of late Arthur Lionel Smith, Master of Balliol College, Oxford, four *s* Acting Vice Consul, Beirout, 1909 10, Vice Consul, Bitlis, 1910 11, 3rd Dragoman, 1911 13, Acting Consul, Trebizond, 1913, Acting Consul, Erzerum, 1913, Acting Consul, Basra, 1914, Civil Adviser to Principal Military Governor, Basra, 1914, Political Officer, Kifri, 1918, Deputy Revenue Secretary, Mesopotamia, 1919, Military Governor, Baghdad, 1920, Middle East Dept, Colonial Office, 1921, H B M Agent and Consul, Jeddah, 1923 25, Consul at Athens, 1925 28 *Address* British Consulate, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia *Club* East India United Service

BULLARD, Major-Gen Robert Lee, President of the National Security League, *b* 15 Jan 1861, *s* of Daniel Bullard and Susan Mizell, *m* 1888, Rose Douglas, *d* of Reece B Bradson of Chattanooga, Tenn, three *s* one *d* *Educ* U S Military Academy 2nd Lieut 10th Inf, 1885, Brig Gen, 1917, Maj Gen, 1917, Lieut Gen, 1918 3rd Corps, 1918, 2nd American Army, 1918-19, served Cuba, Philippine Islands, Eastern Department and 2nd Corps Area, 1919 21, Distinguished Service Medal, Commandeur Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, two palms, Belgian Order of Leopold, Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus (Italian) *Publications* Personalities and Reminiscences of the World War, articles in magazines and military journals *Recreations* polo, golf, hunting, riding *Address* 871 7th Ave, New York City, U S A *Clubs* Army and Navy of America, Union League, Nassau and Lenox Hills Country, New York

BULLEID, Prof C H, O B E M A, Assoc M Inst C E, M I Mech E, Professor of Engineering, University College, Nottingham, since 1912, *b* Hatherleigh, Devonshire, 10 Jan 1883 *s* of S J Bulleid, *m* Dorothy, *d* of Neville Cox, Derby two *s* *Educ* Exeter Grammar School, Trinity College, Cambridge, 14th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1904 1st Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1905, Demonstrator Engineering Laboratory, Cambridge, 1905 7, pupil, Midland Railway, Derby, 1908 10, Assistant to Technical Manager Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co, 1911 12, during war General Manager Nottingham National Shell Factory, and subsequently Chief Engineer Admiralty School of Mines, Portsmouth *Recreations* walking, cycling *Address* 7 Ebers Road, Nottingham *T A* University, Nottingham *T* Nottingham 7121

BULLEID, G Lawrence, A R W S R W A, *b* 24 April 1858, 2nd *s* of J G L Bulleid, Glastonbury, *m* 1st, 1893, Amy, 3rd *d* (*d* 1895) of James Austin, The Abbey, Glastonbury 2nd, 1898, Mary Shiles, *e d* of Thomas Stokes Bath The Hollies Glastonbury, three *s* two *d* *Address* 10 Beaufort East, Bath

BULLEN, Percy Sutherland, F J I, American Correspondent London Daily Telegraph since 1903, *b* Hastings, Sussex, 1868, 3rd *s* of late Capt Bullen, R N, *m.* Bertha, *d* of late Richard Clark, London, four *s* one *d* Has travelled largely in Europe and Morocco, has represented leading American papers in Paris, Berlin, Rome special correspondent Daily Telegraph in Boer War, 1900, has written and translated a series of brochures for circulation in the United States dealing with the European War from the standpoint of England and the Allies, is Corresponding Secretary in America of the Institute of Journalists, London President of the Association of Foreign Press Correspondents in the United States, 1921 22, Organiser and Chairman of the League of Remembrance to secure the observance of Armistice Day in the United States by the Two Minutes Silence, Organiser and Hon. Secretary of the American Shakespeare Foundation co operating with British Committee to rebuild and endow the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre at Stratford upon Avon, Awarded first gold

medal conferred upon a foreign correspondent by the University of Missouri (Department of Journalism), 1930, Officer of Public Instruction, France, Officer of Order of Redeemer, Greece, Chevalier Order of Leopold II, Cavaliere of the Crown of Italy Boer War, King's Medal *Address* 51 University Place, New York, U S A. *Clubs* The Bankers of America, The Town Hall, New York

BULLEN-SMITH, Col (Brig -Gen) George Moultrie, C M G 1917, D S O 1915, late 2nd Batt Leinster Regt, *b* 5 Feb 1870, *s* of James Richard Bullen Smith, C S I, *m* 1896, Edith Margaret, *d* of late David Hannay, one *s* *Educ* Haileybury College Entered Army, 1891, Captain, 1898, Major, 1909, Lt. Col 1915, Adjutant Volunteers, 1900 5, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G, Bt Col). *Address* Heathwood, Camberley *T* Camberley 175 *Club* United Service

BULLER, *see* Hughes Buller, Manningham Buller, and Yarde Buller

BULLER, Arthur Henry Reginald, F R S 1929, B Sc London, D Sc Birmingham, Ph D Leipzig, F R S C, Professor of Botany at the University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, *b* Birmingham, 19 Aug 1874 *s* of late A G Buller, magistrate and county councillor, Birmingham, unmarried *Educ* Queen's College, Taunton, Mason College, Birmingham (Heslop gold medal), Universities of Leipzig and Munich Awarded an 1851 Exhibition Scholarship of £150 per annum for the purpose of research work in Botany, 1898 occupied the table of the British Association at the International Marine Biological Station at Naples, 1900 1, held post of Lecturer and Demonstrator in Botany at the University of Birmingham, 1901 4, a University Extension Lecturer, 1903, appointed Special Lecturer on Plant Pathology, 1904, but appointment was not held owing to the acceptance of the Chair of Botany at the University of Manitoba, Secretary of Section K of the British Association, Winnipeg, 1909, Pres British Mycological Society, 1913 President Section IV Royal Society of Canada, 1914 15, President Canadian Phytopathological Society, 1920, President Mycological Section of the American Botanical Society, 1921 Membre Associé de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique, 1921, Hon LL D University of Manitoba, 1924 Vice President Botanical Society of America, 1926 Vice President Royal Society of Canada, 1926 27, Norman Wait Harris Foundation lecturer at Northwestern University, 1927, President Botanical Society of America, 1928 President, Royal Society of Canada, 1927 28, Hon LL D University of Saskatchewan, 1928, Flavelle Medal of the Royal Society of Canada, 1929 *Publications* a number of scientific papers on physiological botany and other biological subjects Researches on Fungi, Vol I 1909, Vol II 1922 Vol III 1924, Essays on Wheat 1919 pamphlets on The Site Question at the University of Manitoba, 1907, and on the Progress of Science, 1912 *Recreations* billiards, and crossing the Atlantic *Address* Manitoba University, Winnipeg, Canada

BULLER, Dame A C Georgiana, D B E, R R C J P, Chairman Devonian Association for Cripples Aid *o c* of late Rt Hon General Sir Redvers Buller, V C, G C B, G C M G of Downes, Crediton, Devon, and late Lady Audrey Buller, *y d* of 4th Marquess Townshend, *b* Downes, Crediton, 1888 *Educ* home Appointed head of the Exeter Division Voluntary Aid Organisation (British Red Cross Society), Devonshire Branch, 1910 Deputy County Director of the County Branch, 1913, established and administered Exeter V A. Hospital, 1914, Hospital (1500 beds) taken over by the War Office, and converted into a Central Military Hospital, under the name of Exeter War Hospital, with forty eight affiliated auxiliary hospitals, 1916, appointed Administrator by the War Office (being the only woman to hold such a post), and retained as such until demobilisation in 1920 *Recreation* hunting *Address* Bellair House, Exeter *T* Exeter 2488

BULLER, Rear-Adm Francis Alexander Waddilove, D S O 1917, late R N *s* of late Adm Sir Alexander Buller, G C B *b* 1879, *m* 1916, Mary Caroline, *d* of Stephen Hammick Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O, promoted) retired list, 1922 *Address* Challens Yarde, Midhurst, Sussex

BULLER, Vice-Admiral Sir Henry (Tritton), G C V O *cr* 1930 K C V O *cr* 1925, C B 1919 C V O 1921, M V O 1911, commanding H M Yachts since 1922, A D C to the King, *b* 30 Oct 1873, *e surv s* of late Admiral Sir Alexander Buller, G C B, of Erle Hall, Devon, and Belmore House, West Cowes, and Emily Mary, *e d* of late Henry Tritton of Beddington, Surrey, *m* 1919, Lady Hermione Stuart, *o d* of 17th Earl of Moray three *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 (C B), Commander Royal Naval College Dartmouth, 1908 11 Captain, 1911, Rear Admiral, 1921, Vice Admiral, 1926, Chief of Staff to Admiral Sir Herbert Heath at Rosyth 1921 22 *Address* Netherwood, Southwater, Sussex

BULLER, Lt -Col John Dashwood, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, *b* 17 Aug 1878, *s* of Col James Hornby Buller, late Body Guard, and Emily Augusta Dashwood, *m* Sybil Collier, no *c* *Educ* Eton Served S African War, 1900 2 European War, France, Aug 1914 Feb 1915 Gallipoli (R Naval Div), Mar 1915 to evacuation in Jan 1916, France, Apr 1916 Mar 1917 (D S O, C M G) then War Office retired pay, 1925 *Address* Hardings, North Cheriton, Templecombe, Somerset *Club* Junior United Service

BULLER, Lt -Col Walter Thomas More, C B E 1919, *b* E sex, 10 Dec 1886 *s* of late Major W G Buller, 94th Regiment, *m* 1917, Mary, *widow* of Major H J Ussher Wilkins, South Lancashire Regiment, *yr d* of late W H A Wallinger, no *c* *Educ* Ratcliffe Commission in R A S C 1907 to France with 6th Division, Sep 1914 Staff Captain, War Office, 1916 Assist Director of Quartering, War Office, with rank of Lieut Colonel, 1917, Brevet Major, 1917, retired pay, 1923 member of the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple 1924, Re-employed as District Barrack Officer, Eastern Command, 1925 *Address* Knightsbridge Barracks S W 1 Sloane 3148 *Clubs* Junior United Service, St James' Portland

BULLETT, Gerald, novelist, essayist and critic, *b* London, 30 Dec 1893, *s* of Robert Bullett, of Weedon, Northants *m* 1921, Rosalind Gould one *d* *Educ* Jesus College, Cambridge (B A, 1st class honours 1921) Wrote first novel, The Progress of Kay 1914 published 1916, now out of print, numerous contributions to literary journals, and the following works of fiction criticism, etc The Street of the Eye 1923 The Innocence of G K Chesterton, 1923, Mr Godly Beside Himself, 1924 (dramatised by the author and produced for Three Hundred Club by Sir Nigel Playfair on 28 Feb 1926) Walt Whitman a Study and a Selection, 1924 The Baker's Cart, 1925, The Panther, 1926, Modern English Fiction, 1926, The Spanish Caravel (a story for children), 1927 The World in Bud, 1928 Dreaming, 1928, The History of Egg Pandervil 1928, Nicky, Son of Egg, 1929 The Pandervils 1930 Germany, 1930 *Recreation* staring at rural England *Address* The Old Farm, East Harting, near Petersfield, Sussex *T A* Harting *T* Harting 31

BULLOCH, John Malcolm, M A, LL D, literary critic Allied Newspapers since 1924, *b* Aberdeen, 1867, *g s* of John Bulloch (1805 1882), author of Studies in the Text of Shake

speare, etc , *e s* of John Bulloch (1837 1913), author of the Life of George Jamesone, the Scottish Vandyck, etc , *m* 1917, Edith Roach, Q A I M N S R , France, 1915 17 *Educ* Grammar S Schools of Aberdeen and Old Aberdeen, and Aberdeen University A Sub editor on the Free Press, Aberdeen 1889 92 Assistant Editor (and ultimately Editor) of The Sketch 1893 99, when he resigned to assist Syndicate to found The Sphere, of which he was assistant editor till 1909, editor of the Graphic, 1909 24 *Publications* Bibliography of Aberdeen Periodical Literature, 1887, The Lord Rectors of the Universities of Aberdeen, 1890, A History of the University of Aberdeen, 1895, Art of Extra Illustration, 1903 The Gay Gordons, 1908 Territorial Soldiering in N E of Scotland 1914, editor of the House of Gordon for New Spalding Club, begun 1903, Gordon Highlanders, 1913, Bibliography of the Gordons, 1924, and of George Mac Donald, 1925, edited C K S, an Autobiography, 1927, many pamphlets on Gordon genealogy and Scots regiment raising, four privately printed volumes of verse *Recreation* play going *Address* 45 Doughty Street W C 1 *T* Holborn 9678

BULLOCH, Col Richard Archibald, D S O 1917, *b* 1879, *m* 1911, Frances Hilary (*d* 1929), *d* of late Captain Herbert Turner Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 17 (wounded twice, despatches D S O, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre), commanded 1st Batt Black Watch, 1926 30

BULLOCH, William, M D , F R S 1913 LL D Aberd 1920, Bacteriologist to the London Hospital, and Goldsmiths Professor of Bacteriology London Hospital Medical College, since 1919, Prof of Bacteriology in the University of London, Hon Librarian Royal Society of Medicine, original Member of Medical Research Council under National Insurance Act, *b* Aberdeen, 19 Aug 1868 *s* of late John Bulloch, *m* 1923, Irene Adelaide, *widow* of Alfred Augustus Baker *Educ* Aberdeen University (highest honours), Leipzig, Vienna, Paris, King's College, London Late Assistant Professor of Pathology, University College London, Bacteriologist Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, late Examiner in the Universities of London, Leeds, and Liverpool, and the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons late Grocers Co Research Scholar in Preventive Medicine Member of Consulting Staff of the King Edward VII Sanatorium, Member of the Executive Committee Imperial Cancer Research Fund, President, Pathological Section Royal Society of Medicine Member of the Governing Body, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine Fyndall Lecturer, Royal Institution, 1922, Member of Government Foot and Mouth Disease Committee *Publications* numerous contributions on bacteriological and pathological subjects *Address* London Hospital, Whitechapel, E *T* Ken 4730 *Club* Arts

BULLOCK, *see* Iroyte Bullock

BULLOCK, Christopher Llewellyn, C B 1929, C B E 1926, O B E (Mil), 1919, Permanent Secretary Air Ministry since 1930, *b* 10 Nov 1891, 2nd *s* of Rev Ll C W Bullock, Rector of Great and Little Wigborough, Essex, *m* 1917, Barbara May, *d* of Henry Lupton, Torquay, two *s* *Educ* Rugby (Captain of Running Eight), Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar) Abbott and Person University Scholarships, Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholarship, Whewell Scholarship in International Law (re elected, 1921), member's Latin Essay prize, Browne Medals for Latin Ode (twice) and Greek Epigram, etc , B A 1913, M A 1920, 1st Division 1st Class Classical Tripos, took first place in the open competitive examination for the Home and Indian Civil Services, 1914, selected the I C S and appointed as a probationer to the United Provinces, 1915, Principal, Air Ministry, 1920, late Captain The Rifle Brigade (Special Reserve), and Major, Royal Air Force, served European War, 1915-19 (with 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade in France, 1915, seconded to Royal Flying Corps October 1915, first as Observer and subsequently as Pilot, with R F C in Egypt, 1916, on Air Staff at Air Ministry, 1917 18, wounded, despatches, O B E), Principal Private Secretary to the Rt Hon Winston Churchill as Secretary of State for Air, 1919, served in same capacity 1923 30 with successive Secretaries of State, the Rt Hon Sir Samuel Hoare and the Rt Hon Lord Thomson, whom he accompanied on tours of inspection by air in Egypt, Palestine, Transjordania and Iraq in 1924 and 1925, to India in 1927, and to the Sudan in 1929 Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, 1929 30 *Publication* The Law of Angary in British Year Book of International Law, 1922 *Address* 16 Gilston Road, S W 10 *T* Kensington 1699 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

BULLOCK, Ernest, Mus D (Dunelm), F R C O Organist and Master of the Choristers, Westminster Abbey since 1928, *b* 15 Sep 1890, *y s* of late Thos Bullock, Wigan, Lancashire, *m* 1919, Margery, *d* of George H Newborn of Epworth, Lincolnshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wigan Grammar School privately, musically under Dr F C Bairstow at Leeds Parish Church, Assistant Organist Leeds Parish Church, and Organist of St Mary, Micklefield and Adel Church, 1906 12 Sub organist of Manchester Cathedral, 1912 15, served in H M Forces as Captain and Adjutant, 1915 19 Organist of St Michael's College Tenbury, 1919 of Exeter Cathedral, 1919 28 *Publications* Church and organ music, songs, part songs *Recreation* tennis *Address* Litlyngton Tower, 7 The Little Cloister, Westminster Abbey, S W 1

BULLOCK, Fred, LL D Lond , F C I S Secretary and Registrar, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons *b* 15 Feb 1878 *m* 1916, Janet H Lindsay Salmond M A, LL B one *s* *Educ* Stafford Grammar School, London University (King's College) Called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1926, Officier de l Ordre du Nichan Iftikhar (Tunis) *Publications* La Fondation de la Colonie Française de la Cote d Ivoire 1913, Handbook for Veterinary Surgeons, 1927 Law relating to Medical, Dental and Veterinary Practice, 1929, contributor to 14th edition Encyclopædia Britannica *Address* 2 Hatherley Gardens, Crouch End N 8 *T* Mountview 3426

BULLOCK, Captain Malcolm, M P (C) Waterloo Division of Lancashire since 1923, *o s* of late F M Bullock, of Thursley, *b* 10 July 1890, *m* 1919, Lady Victoria (*d* 1927), *widow* of Rt Hon Neil Primrose and *d* of 17th Earl of Derby, *q v* , one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge, M A Barrister at law, Inner Temple, Captain Scots Guards, 1914-21 (M B E, Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, wounded), A D C to F M Lord Methuen, 1915 16, attached Foreign Office, 1917 18, attached British Embassy, Paris, 1918 20 *Address* 4 Lowndes Square, S W *Clubs* Turf, Guards' Jockey, Paris

BULLOCK, Ralph, C B E 1920, *b* 1868, *s* of Wm Henry Bullock, unmarried *Educ* privately London Manager of an Eastern Trading Company, served many years in Territorials, 3rd London Brigade, R F A (originally 2nd Mx V A), has specially studied police work, appointed to succeed Sir John Fuller as Commander of N Div Special Constabulary, 1915 still serving, several times commended by Commissioner of Police, O B E 1918 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 40 Mincing Lane, E C 3 *T* Royal 1373 *M* RM 3906 *Club* Royal Automobile

BULLOCK, Major Richard Launcelot, D S O 1916, T D, T F Reserve, *b* Barrow on Humber, 8 April 1871, *s* of late Rev Canon Richard Bullock, Vicar of Shurdington, Cheltenham, Prebendary of Lincoln, *un* married *Educ* King's School, Canterbury Engineer, served twenty years in 1st W R Brigade, R F A, retired Aug 1912, rejoined Aug 1914, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) County Commissioner for City of Leeds Boy Scouts Association *Recreation* travelling *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Leeds

BULLOCK, Shan F, author, *b* Crom, Fermanagh, 17 May 1865, *e s* of Thomas Bullock J P, Killynick Ho, Fermanagh, *m* 1889, Emma (*d* 1922), 2nd *d* of Henry Mitchell, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Farra School, Co Westmeath *Publications* The Awkward Squads, 1893, By Thrasna River, 1895, Ringo Rushes, 1896, The Charmer, 1897, The Barrys, 1899, Irish Pastorals, 1901, The Squireen, 1903, The Red Leaguers, 1904, Dan the Dollar, 1905, The Cubs, 1906, Robert Thorne, 1907, A Laughing Matter, 1908 Master John, 1909, Hetty, 1911, Thomas Andrews, Shipbuilder, 1912, The Race of Castlebar (with Miss Lawless) 1913 The Making of a Soldier, 1916, Mr Ruby jumps the Traces, 1917, Mors et Vita, 1923, The Loughsiders, 1924, Gleanings, 1926 *Recreations* walking, golf, gardening *Address* Emo, York Road, Cheam Surrey *T* Sutton 522 *Club* Whitefriars

BULLOCK, His Honour Judge Willoughby, *b* 1882, *s* of late Francis B Bullock of St Leonards, Northumberland, and Ada, *d* of late General M W Willoughby, C B, *m* 1921, Anita, *o d* of E F Clemente *Educ* Haileybury, Universities of Edinburgh and Montpellier Engaged for some years in secretarial and legal work, London, Fellow and member of Council, Incorporated Secretaries Association, Barrister at law, Gray's Inn and Inner Temple, S E Circuit and Central Criminal Court, Lieut Col 2nd Cd Bn Sussex Yeomanry, resigned 1921 and appointed Hon Colonel, Assistant Commissioner, St John Ambulance Brigade, and Assistant Director, British Red Cross Society, Member International Law Association, Marshal to Hon Mr Justice Greer, Attorney General and Admiralty Advocate, Bahamas, Chairman, Bahamas Board of Education, President Commission to enquire into administration Police Force (received thanks of Secretary of State), Member Executive and Legislative Councils, acted as Chief Justice Supreme Court, 1921, 1922, and 1924, represented Bahamas at Imperial Education Conference, 1923, Attorney General of British Honduras, 1925 27, acted as Colonial Secretary, 1925, Deputy Governor on several occasions, Relieving President of District Courts, Palestine, 1927, Chief Justice of St Vincent, 1928-30, Administered the Government, 1928, Master of the Worshipful Company of Curriers, 1930, Hon Member College of Preceptors, Order of St John, F R G S *Publications* Bahamas Practice, Handbook for Coroners, and various articles on legal subjects *Recreations* building and motoring *Address* Judge's Lodge, Kingstown, St Vincent, B West Indies *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Sports, Authors

BULLOCK-WEBSTER, Rev George Russell, F L S, F R M S, Hon Canon of Ely, Rector of St Michael Paternoster Royal, City of London, since 1910, *b* 7 July 1858, *s* of Captain Thomas Bullock Webster, Bombay Native Infantry *Educ* Hereford Cathedral School, St. John's College, Cambridge (B A 1879, M A 1887). Deacon, 1881, priest, 1882, assistant curate of Holy Trinity, Ely, 1881 83, chaplain of Ely Theological College, 1883 87, resident chaplain to the Bishop of Ely (Lord Alwyne Compton), 1887 1905, Chaplain to the Bishop of Truro, 1908 12, First Secretary (Honorary) of the Central Board of Finance, 1911 17, editor of the Quarterly Paper of Missionary Intercession since 1900 hon secretary Candidates Five Shilling Fund since 1905 *Publications* joint compiler of The Manual of Missionary Intercession and Thanksgiving, 6th ed 1910, joint editor of Handbooks of English Church Expansion, compiler of The Churchman's Prayer Manual, 6th ed 1916, joint author of the British Charophyta (Ray Society), 2 vols 1920 24 *Recreations* archæology and botany (submerged aquatics) *Address* 1 All Hallows Lane, Upper Thames Street, E C 4 *T* City 3202

BULLOUGH, Sir George, 1st Bt, *cr* 1916, Kt., *cr* 1901, *b* 28 Feb 1870, *e s* of late John Bullough of Rhum and Meggernie Castle, Glen Lyon, S father, 1891, *m* 1903, Monica Lilly, *e d* of 4th Marquis de la Pasture, one *d* *Educ* Harrow Late Captain in Scottish Horse, Imperial Yeomanry, Superintendent Remount Dept with rank of Major, 1914 15 *Heir* none *Address* 6 Connaught Place, W 2, *T* Paddington 7819, Kinloch Castle, Isle of Rhum, Inverness-shire *T A* Rhum, Warren Hill, Newmarket *Clubs* Orleans, Carlton, Prattʼs, Turf, Boodleʼs

BULLOUGH, Major Ian John, M C *y s* of late John Bullough, of Meggernie Castle, Perthshire, and 2nd wife Alexandra Marion, *d* of Kenneth Mackenzie, of Stornoway, *m* 1st, 1909, Maude Darrell (*d* 1910), 2nd, 1911, Lily Elsie (who obtained a divorce, 1930), *d* of Charles W Cotton 3rd, 1930, Irene Gertrude, *d* of Elliott Henry Salter 2nd Lieut Coldstream Guards, 1907 8, Scottish Horse, 1909-15 Captain Coldstream Guards Special Reserve since 1915 *Club* Guards

BULMAN, Colonel Philip, D S O 1900, Shropshire Light Infantry, *b* 8 Nov 1857, *s* of John Bulman of Clifton Entered army, 1876, Capt 1885, Major, 1894 served Afghan War, 1879 80 (medal), South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, D S O), Reserve of Officers, Vice Consul Sivas, 1895 97 *Address* Carlton Mansions, Pall Mall, S W

BULMER, Sir James William, Kt, *cr* 1922, Chairman and Governing Director of Smith, Bulmer & Co, Ltd, worsted spinners, of Halifax *b* 8 Aug 1851, *s* of James William Bulmer, Halifax *m* 1911 Florence, *d* of James Lumb, of Copley Dene, Elland, one *s* two *d* *Address* The Grange, Cullingworth, Yorks *Clubs* Union, Bradford, Halifax

BULSTRODE, Christopher Victor, D S O 1918 T D, M A, M D Cantab, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, Surgeon and Physician *b* 1876, *s* of Christopher Stone Bulstrode and Mary Taylor, *m* 1915, Marguerite, *d* of Sir Woolmer White, Bart, *q v*, Southleigh Park Hants, and Salle Park, Norfolk, two *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity Coll, Camb, London Hosp Late Lt Col R A M C Hon Member St John Ambulance Association, late Hon Physician Royal Salop Infirmary, late Member of Shropshire T F A, O C 66 Field Ambulance, France and Macedonia, Aug 1915-Feb 1919 (despatches, D S O) Lt Col R A M C (T F) M O i/c Warwickshire Yeomanry, late Major Shropshire R H A (T F), etc *Recreations* Territorial Force and hunting *Address* Hampton in Arden, Warwickshire *T A* Hampton in Arden *T* Hampton in Arden, 20 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

BULTEEL, Major John Crocker, D S O 1918, late Yeomanry, M C, *b* 1890, *e s* of J G Bulteel and Mariquita Masini, 2nd *d* of late Pascoe du Pre Grenfell, Wilton Park, Bucks, *m* 1919, *widow* of Major Douglas Reynolds, V C, two *d* Served European War (D S O) *Address* Pamfleete, Holbeton, Plymouth *Club* Turf

BULWER, Rev Cyril Edwin Earle, B.A. Cantab., Canon, Priest-in charge, S

Mark s, Tembuland, S Africa, 1917, Canon of John s Cathedral, Umtata, *b* 16 June 1871, *s* of Rev H Earle Bulwer, late Rector of Stanhoe, Norfolk, and Helen Mary Bulwer, *née* Hodgson, *m* 1901, Mary Agatha, *d* of Rev H. J Mitchell, Rector of Butterworth, Transkei, S Africa, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* High School, Bishop Stortford, Essex, Kelly College, Tavistock, Devonshire, Selwyn College, Cambridge B A., 1898, Clergy Training School, Cambridge, 1898-4, Livingstone College, Leyton stone (Medical Course for Missionaries) 1894 5 ordained, 1895, Curate of S Mary s, Handsworth, Staffs 1895 97, Acting Priest in charge, Parish of Mount Frere, Diocese of S. John s, Kaffraria, 1898, Warden of St John s College, Umtata, 1898 1916, Canon Missioner, Cathedral Parish, Umtata, 1907 16 *Address* S Mark s Mission, P O S Mark s, C P, S Africa *T A* S Mark s

BUNBURY, Bishop of (since 1917), **Rt Rev Cecil Wilson,** D D, *b* 1860, *y s* of late Alex Wilson of Beckenham, *m* 1899, Ethel, *d* of Most Rev Churchill Julius, *q v*, three *s* four *d* *Educ.* Tonbridge School, Jesus Coll, Camb B A 1883, M A 1886, D D 1908, Curate Portsea, 1886 91, Vicar of Mooidown, Hants, 1891 94, Bishop of Melanesia, 1894 1911, Rector of Walkerville, South Australia, and Archdeacon of Adelaide, 1911 17 *Recreations* captain school and college cricket elevens, played in county eleven *Address* Bishop s Court, Bunbury, West Australia

BUNBURY, *see* M'Clintock Bunbury

BUNBURY, Cecil Edward Francis, C S I, 1910, *b* Dec 1864, *e s* of late Capt Henry Fox Bunbury and Elizabeth, *d* of J Kelsey, *m* 1893, May Valerie, *d* of Edward de Visme *Educ* Wellington, Keble College, Oxford Entered I C S, 1883, Deputy Commissioner, 1896, Political Officer, Boner Field Force, 1898 (N W F, medal and clasp), Judicial Commissioner N W Frontier, 1901 10, retired, 1912 Divisional Commander, Special Constabulary, London, Aug 1914 15, at Ministry of Munitions, 1915 18 *Recreations* rackets, tennis, golf *Clubs* East India United Service, Royal Automobile

BUNBURY, Sir Henry Charles John, 10th Bt, *cr* 1681, D L, R N (retired) *b* 9 Jan 1855, *s* of Col Henry William St Pierre Bunbury, C B, and Cecilia, *d* of Lt Gen Sir George Napier, K C B, *S u* 1895, *m* 1884, Laura, *d* of late Gen T Wood, M P, of Littleton, Middlesex, and Gwernyfed Park, Breconshire, two *s* one *d* *Heir s* Charles Henry Napier, Coldstream Guards (Special Reserve) [*b* 19 Jan 1886, *m* 1914, Katherine, *d* of late Herbert E. Reid] *Address* Manor House, Mildenhall *Club* Orleans

BUNBURY, Sir Henry Noel, K C B, *cr* 1920, C B 1913 Comptroller and Accountant General of the Post Office since 1920, *b* 29 Nov 1876, *s* of late Thomas Henry Bunbury *m.* 1911, Dorothea, *d* of late Walter Merivale, M I C E, seven *d.* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St John s College, Oxford (1st class Litt Hum 1899) Clerk, War Office, 1900, Exchequer and Audit Dept 1903, Treasury Officer of Accounts, 1909, Accountant and Comptroller General, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912 13, National Health Insurance Commissioner (England), 1913, Accountant General, Ministry of Shipping, 1917, Commandeur of the Legion of Honour, commendatore of the Crown of Italy *Address* 4 The Orchard, Bedford Park, W 4 *T* Chiswick 0700 *Club* Reform

BUNBURY, Sir Mervyn William Richardson-, 4th Bt *cr* 1787, *b* June 1874, *s* of late Mervyn Matthew Richardson Bunbury, *s* of 3rd Bt., and Eliza Mary, *d.* of William Thorn, M D, *s* grandfather, 1909 *Heir c* R E Richard, *b* 28 May 1899 *Address* Windermere Dunnrow, Essex

BUNBURY Lieut -Col Richard Seymour, D S O 1918, Royal Artillery *b* 19 Sep 1880, *s* of late Major General Sir H N Bunbury, K C B, *m* 1928, Edith Beatrice Craufurd, *d* of Colonel W Craufurd Kennedy *Educ* Tonbridge, R M A, Woolwich Served B E F France (despatches three times, D S O) *Club* Army and Navy

BUNBURY, Brig -Gen Vesey Thomas, C B 1911, C M G 1915, D S O 1898, *b* 25 Sep 1859, 2nd *s* of late Rt Rev Thomas Bunbury, D D, Lord Bishop of Limerick, *m.* 1904, Hon Daisy Carleton, *d* of Baroness Dorchester *Educ* St Columba's Coll, Co Dublin 2nd Lieut 35th Foot, 1879, 2nd Lieut The Buffs, 1879, Captain, The Buffs, 1887, Captain, The Leicestershire Regt., 1887 Adjt 2nd Batt 1891 95, Brevet Maj 1897, Major, 1900, Lieut Col 1906, Colonel, 1910, Brig Gen, 1916, served in Burma, 1889, in command of a column of mounted infantry (medal and clasp), throughout Soudan campaigns, 1896 99 (Soudan medal and 6 clasps, British Soudan medal, Brevet Major, D S O, 3rd class Medjidie), European War, as Provost Marshal to the B E F, Aug 1914 Dec 1915 (despatches C M G, 1914 Star, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, and Croix de Guerre of Belgium), Coronation Medal, 1902 *Club* United Service

BUNCH, J Lemare, M D, D Sc, M R C P, Fellow of the Medical Society of London and of the Royal Society of Medicine, Mem Corresp de la Soc Franç de Dermatologie *Educ* University College (gold medallist in medicine and surgery), Vienna and Paris Consulting Physician to Skin Department, Queen s Hospital, Consulting Physician to Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Leicester Square, late Assistant Physician to N W London Hospital, and to German Hospital, Research Scholar British Medical Association *Publications* papers on medical, dermatological, and scientific subjects in Transactions of medical societies and in medical and scientific journals *Recreations* golf and skating *Address* 116 Piccadilly, W *T* Mayfair 3374 *Clubs* Junior Athenæum, Junior Carlton, Royal Wimbledon Golf

BUNIN, Ivan, *b* Voronezh, 1870 Hon Academician, Russian Academy of Science 1909 *Publications* The Village, 1911 (in English, 1923), The Brothers, The Gentleman from San Francisco

BUNKER, Lt -Col Sidney Waterfield, D S O, M C research chemist, *b* 20 Aug 1889, *e s* of late C J G Bunker Teddington, unmarried *Educ* St Olave s and King s College, University of London B Sc (Hons Chem) 1911, A I C 1912, F I C 1919, Member Council, I C 1928 F C S Commissioned Royal Fusiliers (S R) 1915, attached 4th Batt, served 1st Batt Royal Fusiliers, 1914 15 (France), seconded to Royal Engineers, 1915 19 (France) (D S O, M C, despatches twice, Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, Italy), resigned commission Nov 1919, Assist Agric Chemist Dept of Agriculture F M S 1919 20, Chemist, Dept of Technical Research, Malay Peninsula Agricultural Association, Malaya, 1920 25, Malay States Volunteer Regiment, 1921 26, Captain, Extra Aide de Camp to the Governor, Straits Settlements, and High Commissioner F M S, 1921 24 *Publications* various scientific papers *Recreations* yachting, photography *Clubs* Sports, Royal Canoe

BUNNING, Herbert, composer, *b* London, 2 May 1863, *m* Marguerite Wilhelmine, Marquise de Moligny *Educ* Harrow, Brasenose Coll, Oxford. Lt 4th (Queen's Own) Hussars, 1884-86, resigned commission and studied music in France and Italy (Milan), 1886-90 Musical Director, Lyric Theatre, 1892 93, and

Prince of Wales Theatre, 1895-96 *Publications* for Orchestra Shepherd's Call, 1898, Village Suite, 1896, Opera in 3 Acts, La Princesse Osra, Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 14 July 1902, Music of Robin Hood, Lyric Theatre, Oct 1906, and a quantity of vocal and instrumental music *Address* 33 De Vere Gardens, W 8. *T* Western 0169

BUNNY, Rupert Charles Wolston, R B A., Australian artist, *b* St Kilda, Victoria, 29 Sep 1864, 3rd *s* of late Judge Bunny, *m.* 1902, *d* of Col Morel *Educ* private school, St Kilda, Melbourne National Gallery under G F Folingsby, London in Calderon's atelier, Paris under Jean Paul Laurens, exhibited Old Paris Salon, 1886, Societaire New Salon *Works* Apres le Bain and Un Rayon du Soleil (Luxembourg), Descending Angels (Adelaide Gallery), Portrait of Madame Melba, etc *Address* 36 Rue Pierre Nicole, V Arrondissement, Paris

BUNOZ, Rt Rev Emile Marie, O M I, D D,, Bishop of Tentyris and Vicar Apostolic of Yukon and Prince Rupert since 1917, *b* Sales, Savoy, France, 1864 *Educ* Rumilly, La Roche, and Rome (Gregorian University) Ordained in Rome, 1891, sent to British Columbia same year, rector of St Louis College, New Westminster, 1898, rector of St Mary's, Dawson, 1892, first Prefect Apostolic of Yukon, 1908 *Address* Prince Rupert, B C, Canada

BUNSEN, *see* de Bunsen

BURBIDGE, Professor P W, M Sc (N Z), B A Ros (Camb) Prof of Physics, Auckland Univ College, New Zealand, since 1921, *b* 3 Jan 1891, *s* of R W Burbidge and Agnes Mary Edwards, *m* 1923, h Black, Wellington one *s* three *d* *Educ* Wellington Boys College, Victoria University College, Wellington, Trinity College, Cambridge Took 1st class honours in Physics (N Z), gained 1851 Exhibition Research Scholarship 1913, invalided to N Z 1914 locum tenens, 1916 17, at Victoria University College, volunteered N Z E F, 1917 no active service owing to illness in England, 1918 took B A. Research at Cavendish Laboratory, 1920 *Publications* papers on Fluctuations of Gamma Rays, Absorption of X Rays, Humidity, Frictional Electricity *Recreations* cricket tennis, gardening *Address* Beachholm Road, Takapuna, Auckland, N Z *Club* Northern, Auckland

BURBIDGE, Sir (Richard) Woodman, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1916 C B E 1919, Chairman and Managing Director, Harrods, London, Ltd Harrods, Buenos Ayres, Ltd, Chairman Dickins and Jones, Ltd, Chairman and Managing Director, Gath and Chaves, Ltd, Buenos Ayres and London, Chairman of D H Evans, Limited Member of Ministry of Munitions Staff Investigation Committee and Stores Purchases Advisory Committee, Treasurer of Tariff Commission, 1917 22, Member of the Empire Marketing Board, Member of Board of Trade Advisory Council, *b* 7 Dec 1872, *s* of 1st Bt and Emily (*d* 1905), *y d* of late J Woodman of Melksham, Wilts, *m.* Catherine Jemima, *d* of H Garnt, Sodbury House, Great Clacton, Essex, one *s* three *d*, *S* father, 1917 Marie Regina Cross of Roumania, Commandeur de l'Ordre de Leopold II of Belgium *Heir s* Richard Grant Woodman [*b* 23 June 1897 *m.* 1925, Gladys, *er d* of C F Kearley, Albert Hall Mansions, one *d*] *Address* 51 Hans Mansions, S.W 3 *T* Sloane 1284, Cisswood, Mannings Heath Horsham 7 Lower Beeding 16 *M* XH 2536, HP 3517 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht, Ranelagh

BURCH, Lieut -Col William Edward Scarth, C B E, 1919, late the Royal Irish Regt. and Royal Air Force, Secretary the Royal Air Force Memorial Fund, *m* Florence, 2nd *d* of J Hebblethwaite of Richmond, Surrey, one *d* *Educ* Wigton, Military College, Hampton, Middlesex Army, 1886-1910, Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force, 1912 19, served Kalat Expedition, 1890, South African War, 1900 2, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B E) *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 86 Queen's Gate, S W 7 *T* Kensington 9643

B U R D E N, Colonel Henry, C I E 1911, F R C S, I M S, retired, late Residency Surgeon, Nepal, India, *b* 26 April 1867, *s* of Henry Burden, M D, Co Down, Ireland, *m* 1924, Ellen Muriel Darby *Educ* home Entered St Thomas's Hospital, London, 1886, House Surgeon, St Thomas's Hospital, London, Royal Free Hospital, London, Stockwell Fever Hospital, London passed out second from Netley, and entered Indian Medical Service, 1894, served Relief of Chitral (medal and clasp), North West Frontier, 1897 98 (two clasps), European War in Egypt, Persia, and India, 1914 19 retired, 1921 *Recreations* shooting, golfing, sailing *Address* Heatherland, Budleigh Salterton, Devon

BURDER, Brig -Gen Ernest Sumner, C M G 1916 late Duke of Cornwall's L I, *b* 27 Jan 1866 *Educ* Haileybury College Served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, Bt Col), Crown of Italy, Ordre de Leopold, J P Berks *Address* Compton House, Compton, Newbury

BURDETT, Sir Charles Coventry, 9th Bt, *cr* 1665, on staff of Bank of New Zealand, *b* 1902, *s* of 8th Bt and Annie, *d* of R Hay of Dunedin, New Zealand, *S* father, 1918 *Heir c* Capt Henry Aylmer Burdett, M C, late Essex Regt [*b* 1881 *Educ* King's School, Bruton Served European War, 1914 17] *Address* Wanganui New Zealand

BURDETT, Sir Francis, 8th Bt, *cr* 1618 Major Reserve of Officers *b* 5 July 1869 *s* of 7th Bt and Mary Dorothy, *y d* of John Smyth of Cleatham Co Durham *S* father, 1892 *m* 1908 Frances, *d* of late Thompson Boyd *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Late 17th Lancers, served South Africa, 1900 (wounded, medal and 4 clasps), European War, late A D C to Governor of Ceylon Owns about 21,000 acres *Heir c* William Jones, *b* 21 July 1853 *Address* Foremarke, Derbyshire, Ramsbury Manor, Wilts *Clubs* Arthur's, Army and Navy Carlton, Cavalry

BURDETT, Osbert, author, *b* London, 29 Sep 1885 *Educ* Marlborough, King's College, Cambridge 2nd class Hist Trip B A, 1907, has contributed articles on literary subjects to many reviews *Publications* The Silent Heavens A Modern Mystery Play, 1914 The Resurrection of Rheims, 1920, The Idea of Coventry Patmore, 1921, The Beardsley Period, 1925 Critical Essays, 1925, William Blake (English Men of Letters), 1926 W E Gladstone, 1927, The Brownings, 1928, The Very End, and other Stories, 1929 *Club* Savile

BURDON, Ernest, C S I 1926, C I E 1921, B A (Oxon), Indian Civil Service, Auditor General in India since 1929 *b* 1881, *s* of late Rev J A Burdon, The Manse, Lasswade, Midlothian, *m* 1st, one *s*, 2nd 1922, Mary, *d* of Rev W Fairweather, D D, Dunnikier Manse, Kirkcaldy, Fife *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, University College, Oxford Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1905 Financial Under Secretary Punjab Govt, 1911, Govt of India, 1914, Financial Adviser Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1918 19, Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Govt of India, Member of Indian Munitions Board, and of Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1919, Secretary to Govt of India Army Department and Member Legislative Assembly, India, 1922 26, Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, and Member of the Council of State,

India, 1927 29 *Address* Finance Department, Simla, India *Clubs* Caledonian, Oriental
See also Sir A F Whyte

BURDON, Major Sir John Alder, K B E, *cr* 1927, C M G 1904, M A., F R G S, late Cameron Highlanders, Governor of British Honduras since 1925, *b* 28 Aug 1866, *s* of late Right Rev J S Burdon, *m* 1910, Katharine Janet, *y d* of late Robert Sutherland, Wray Park, Reigate *Educ* King Edward VI School, Norwich, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (B A Classical Tripos, 1888), Hausa Scholar of Christ s College, Cambridge, 1901 2 awarded Cuthbert Peek grant by R G S 1903 Enlisted Manchester Regt 1888, 2nd Lieut Loyal North Lancs Regt 1893, Captain and Bt Major, Cameron Highlanders, 1899, served Niger Soudan Campaign, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp), commanded Royal Niger Constabulary during operations in Niger Territory, 1898 1899 (promoted Capt and Bt Major), served as Political Officer with Military Forces in Northern Nigeria, 1900 (despatches), 1903 (despatches), 1906, Resident, Lower Benue Province, 1900, Nupe Province, 1901 2, Acting Secretary to Administration, 1907 8, Dormant Commission to Administer Government of Northern Nigeria, 1906, Resident of the Sokoto Province, Northern Nigeria, 1903 6 and 1909 10, Colonial Secretary, Barbados, 1910 15, Acting Governor of Barbados, July 1910 to Feb 1911, and Sep to Nov 1912, Acting Administrator of Dominica, 1913 14, Administrator, St Kitts and Nevis, 1915 25 *Publications* Map of St Kitts at 1 inch to the mile, map of Presidency of St Kitts Nevis at ½ inch to the mile, (with Canon C H Robinson) a Hausa Grammar Brief Sketch of British Honduras by Lady Burdon, A Handbook of St Kitts Nevis *Address* Government House, Belize, British Honduras *Club* Naval and Military

BURDON, Rowland, M P (Co U) Sedgefield Division of Durham, 1918 22, J P, D L, V D, *b* 19 June 1857, *e s* of late Rev John Burdon of Castle Eden, and Elizabeth Anne, *d* of Henry Hale *m* 1887, Mary Arundell (*d* 1930), 2nd *d* of late Wyndham Slade of Montys Court, Taunton three *d* *Educ* Repton, University College, Oxford Late Col Commanding 1st Vol Batt Durham Light Infantry, V D, Lord of the Manors of Little Eden and Castle Eden Patron of one living *Address* Castle Eden, co Durham *Club* Arthurs
See also Col Hon W D Sclater Booth

BURDWAN, Sir Bijay Chand Mahtab, Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of, G C I E, *cr* 1924 K C S I, *cr* 1911, K C I E, *cr* 1909, J O M, *cr* 1909, F R G S, F R S A, F R C I, F N B A, M R A S, Hon LL D Edinburgh and Cambridge, *b* 19 Oct 1881, a Member of 3rd Class in Civil Division of Indian Order of Merit for conspicuous courage displayed by him in the Overtoun Hall, Calcutta, 7 Nov 1908, adopted by late Maharajadhiraja and succeeded, 1887, *m*, two *s* two *d* Has travelled much in India, made a tour through Central Europe, and visited British Isles in 1906, when he was received by King Edward, a Member of Imperial Legislative Council, 1909 12, Bengal Legislative Council 1907 18, temp Member of the Bengal Executive Council, 1918, Member of the Bengal Executive Council, 1919 24, Member of the Indian Reforms Enquiry Committtee, 1924 Member of the Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee, 1924 25, Trustee of the Indian Museum, 1908, President, Agri Horticultural Society of India, Calcutta, 1911 and 1912, President of the British Indian Association, Calcutta, 1911 18, and 1925 27, Trustee of the Victoria Memorial, Calcutta, since 1914, Chairman, Calcutta Imperial (King-Emperor George V and Queen Empress Mary) Reception Fund Committee, 1911 12, President of the Bengal Volunteer Ambulance Corps and of the Bengalee Regiment Committees during the War, Delegate from India to the Imperial Conference, London, 1926, when he was received by King George V, received the Freedom of the Cities of Manchester, Edinburgh, and Stoke on Trent, 1926 *Publications* Vijaya Gitika, and various other Bengali poetical works and dramas, Studies, Impressions (the Diary of a European Tour), Meditations, etc *Recreations* tennis, golf, rowing *Heir* Maharajadhiraja Kumar Uday Chand Mahtab [B A, Dewan-i-Raj of the Burdwan Raj since 1927, Private Secretary to the Maharajah at the Imperial Conference, London, 1926, *b* 14 July 1905] *Address* The Palace, Burdwan, India, Bijay Manzil, Alipore, Calcutta, The Retreat, Kurseong, Bengal, Rosebank, Darjeeling, Mosapher Manzil, Agra, U P etc. *Clubs* Carlton, Marlborough, Ranelagh, Aftab, Burdwan, Calcutta, Calcutta Gymkhana, Darjeeling, Agra, Agra

BUREAU, Hon Jacques, K C, P C, LL B, Senator since 1925, *b* Trois Rivieres, P Q, 9 July 1860, *s* of Joseph Napoleon Bureau, K C, and Sophie Gingras, both French Canadians, *m* 1884, Ida Beliveau, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Nicolet College, Laval University Practice of Law, was received Lawyer, 1882, started for the North West Territories 1882 lived in Winnipeg and Duluth, Minn, for 16 years, came back to Three Rivers, P Q, M P for county of Three Rivers and St Maurice, 1900 25 Solicitor General of Canada, 1907 11, Minister of Customs and Excise, Canada, 1921 25 *Address* Trois Rivières, P Q, Canada *Club* Reform, Montreal

BURFORD, George Henry, M B, M C, Senior Consulting Physician for Diseases of Women London Homœopathic Hospital, Consulting Physician to several Provincial Homœopathic Hospitals, *b* Desborough, 1856 *s* of George Burford and Rebecca Knibb, *m* 1889, Elizabeth Horraine, *d* of Chas Roberts, Hollybrook, Co Cork, three *s* *Educ* privately, Univ Aberdeen, London, Vienna and Berlin Physician for Diseases of Women, London Homœopathic Hospital, 1890, Fellow of the British Gynecological Society 1888, of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1907, President of the British Homœopathic Society, 1901, and the British Homœopathic Congress, 1904, of the International Homœopathic Congresses, 1911 and 1927 *Publications* The Medicine of the Future, 1909, Malignancy, the Increasing Plague of the Century, 1923, The Problem of Cancer, 1925, and various contributions to the Lancet, British Medical Journal, Medical Press and Circular, British Homœopathic Review, etc *Recreation* travel *Address* 35 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* Langham 1090

BURGES, Lt-Col Dan, V C, D S O 1918, Resident Governor and Major of the Tower of London since 1923, *b* 1 July 1873, *e s* of late D Travers Burges, Town Clerk of Bristol, *m* 1905, Katharine Blanche, 2nd *d* of late Captain Edmund Fortescue, Rifle Brigade, no c *Educ* Winchester, R M C, Camberley, joined 2nd Gloucestershire Regiment, served South African War (Queen s medal 4 bars, King s medal 2 bars), Adjutant Punjab Vol Rifles, 1908 18, European War with 2nd Gloucester Regt at second battle of Ypres (despatches, wounded), commanded 10th (S) Bn. E Yorks Regt, Dec 1915-June 1916, Instructor Senior Officers School, Oct 1916-Mar 1917, Commanded 7th (S) Bn S W B Salonica Army, Sep 1917 - Sep 1918 (V C for operations at Jumeaux, Balkans, 18 Sep 1918, D S O, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Greek Mil Cross (2nd class), despatches twice, mentioned in French General Orders, severely wounded), retired pay, 1923 *Recreation* golf *Address* The King s House, Tower of London. *T* Royal 0969 *Club* Naval and Military

BURGESS, Arthur James Wetherall, R.I, R.O.I, R B C, Naval Artist, Art Editor, Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual, acted as Official Naval Artist to the Commonwealth of Australia, *b* Bombala, N S Wales, 6 Jan 1879, *s.* of late J O Burgess (Lieut. R N), Sydney, *m* 1911, Muriel, *d* of late Major R. H Coldwell, Shrewsbury, one *d* *Educ* Hutchins, Hobart and Armidale, N S W Settled in England in 1901, studied Naval Subjects in Royal Dockyards Exhibitor at Royal Academy regularly since 1904, Paris Salon, etc, contributor to the London Illustrated Papers and Magazines *Publications* Pictures—The Wash of the Next Ahead, Roaring Lion, etc, also The First Australian Fleet, painted for the National Art Gallery of N S W *Recreations* fishing, carpentry, etc *Address* 8 Stanley Gardens, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Primrose 0534 *Clubs* Langham Sketching, Chelsea Arts

BURGESS, Lt.-Col Charles Roscoe, C B E, D S O, *b* Dalton in Furness, 3 Oct 1874, *s* of Rev Henry Martyn Burgess and Edith Bursey, *m.* 1905, Letitia, *d* of Charles Henry and Susan Trollip, Umtata, S Africa, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford Barrow in Furness Joined Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1894, Commissioned 1900, Boer War Adjutant, C M Riflemen, 1907 11, appointed to Staff, Union Defence Forces, 1912 served in S African Rebellion, 1914 15 German West Africa and German East Africa (C B E, D S O, despatches), retired, 1924 *Recreations* tennis, shooting *Address* Gladstone Farm, Matopos, S Rhodesia *T A* Matopos, S Rhodesia *Club* Bulawayo

BURGESS, Francis, F S A Scot, Musical Director of the Gregorian Association, Hon Captain R A F (retired), *b* 1879, *s* of Henry Burgess, formerly of Harleston, Norfolk, *m* Mabel, *e. d* of J B Thistleton, one *d* *Educ* privately Secretary of the London Organ School, 1900 1, Organist of St Mary the Virgin, Primrose Hill, 1901 2, St Mark's, Marylebone, 1902 4, St Columba's, North Kensington, 1904 14 St Augustine's, Queen's Gate, S W, 1919 23 Professor at Trinity College, London, 1914, Director of the Plainsong and Mediæval Music Society's Choir, 1904, and Director of the Gregorian Festival since 1910 *Publications* A Textbook of Gregorian Music, 1906 six volumes in the Nights at the Opera series, 1907, The Organ of Fifty Years Hence, 1908 Textbook of Plainsong, 1912, Two Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Organists, 1912 The Music of the Mass, 1912 A Plainsong Primer, 1925 *Recreations* music and motoring *Address* 50 Woodville Road, N W 11 *Club* Royal Air Force

BURGESS, (Frank) Gelett, author and grotesque draughtsman, *b* Boston, Massachusetts, U S A, 30 Jan 1866, *m* 1914, Estelle Loomis *Educ* Massachusetts Institute of Technology (B S, 1887) Civil engineer on railway in California, 1887 1890, instructor in Topographical Drawing in University of California, 1891 94, designer till 1896, when he took up literary work as a profession, illustrating most of his writings, editor of The Lark, 1895 1897, contributor to various American and English periodicals, Vice President of the Authors League of America and President of the Authors League Fellowship *Publications* Vivette, 1897, The Lively City o Ligg, 1899, Goops, and How to Be Them, 1900, A Gage of Youth, and The Burgess Nonsense Book, 1901, The Romance of the Commonplace, 1902 More Goops, 1903, The Reign of Queen Isyl (with Will Irwin), 1903, The Picaroons (with same), 1904, The Rubaiyat of Omar Cayenne, 1904, Goop Tales, 1904, A Little Sister of Destiny, 1905, Are You a Bromide? 1906 The White Cat, The Heart Line, The Maxims of Methuselah, 1907, The Cave Man (play), Blue Goops and Red, Lady Méchante, 1909, Find the Woman, 1911, The Master of Mysteries, 1912, The Goop Directory, The Maxims of Noah, Love in a Hurry, 1913, Burgess Unabridged, 1914, The Goop Encyclopedia, War, the Creator, 1915, Mrs Hopes Husband, 1917, Have You an Educated Heart? Ain't Angie Awful! 1923, The Purple Cow (Musical Comedy) 1925, Why Men Hate Women, 1927 *Address* 16 Gramercy Park, New York City, U S A. *M* N Y 33886 *Clubs* Players, Dutch Treat, New York, Bohemian, San Francisco

BURGESS, F G, M P (Lab) York since 1929, lecturer, writer cartoons *Address* Railway Review, 205 Euston Road, N W 1

BURGESS, Frederick William, F J I, editor, author, etc, *b* Sandbach, 1855, *m.* 1880, Eveline, *d* of late Thomas Haucock *Educ* Sandbach Grammar School, Hawthorn Hall, Wilmslow Editor of London Journals for over 35 years, collector of curios and an authority on antiques *Publications* Chats on Old Coins Old Copper and Brass Household Curios, Antique Furniture, Old Pottery and Porcelain Antique Jewellery and Trinkets Silver, Pewter, Sheffield Plate Old Prints and Engravings, etc, contributor to British, Colonial, and American Art Journals and Magazines *Address* Intagel, Wales Avenue, Carshalton, Surrey *T* Sutton 3411

BURGESS, Right Hon Henry Givens, P C (Ireland), 1922, LL D, Director Great Southern Railway (Ireland), *b* 6 April 1859, *e s* of late George Burgess, Binnoe House, Co Tipperary, *m* 1887, Agnes, *d* of late Robert Balderston, Paisley, two *d* Five years Scottish representative and twenty years Irish Traffic Manager London and North western Railway Company, Shipping and Coal Controller in Ireland during war, Director General Transport Ireland, 1919 20, General Manager, London Midland and Scottish Railway, 1924 27, member Dublin Port and Docks Boards eighteen years *Recreations* salmon fishing, shooting *Address* 6B Bickenhall Mansions, Gloucester Place W 1 *T* Mayfair 6112 Eglinton House, Kingstown, Co Dublin

BURGESS, Herbert Edward, C B E 1924 *b* 14 Mar 1868, *s* of late Capt John Burgess, R N, *m* 1897, Mary Helen, *d* of late J Fisher Reese, New York, one *s* *Educ* Christ's Hospital Admitted as Solicitor, 1884, entered the Solicitor's Dept, Board of Trade, 1891, transferred to the Bankruptcy Dept, 1901, Senior Official Receiver in Companies Liquidation, 1921 28 *Address* Norton Corner, Yarmouth, I of W

BURGESS, Laurie Lorne, B Sc, M A, Ph D doing chemical research at Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, *b* Woodville, King's County, Nova Scotia, 21 Oct 1882, *s* of William Jehiel Burgess and Mary Jane Chute, *m* 1916, Ethel Maude Dupuis *Educ* Dalhousie University, Halifax N S (B Sc), Harvard University M A, Ph.D, Special field, Physical Chemistry, Thesis—Thermochemical and Spectrographic Studies among the Metals, Instructor in Chemistry, University of Illinois, 1909 11 Associate in Chemistry, 1911 12, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, University of Saskatchewan, 1912 14, Professor of Chemistry, 1914 16 Research Chemist with E I Du Pont de Nemours & Co, Washington, D C, 1917-24, Chief Chemist, Granton Chemical Co, New Brunswick, N J, 1924-26, Acting Assistant Director, Chemical Laboratories, Harvard Univ Cambridge, Mass, 1926-27, Research Chemist, Plastic, Inc, Keene, N H, 1927-28 spent 1928-29 in travel and research at the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, Berlin, and Univ College, London *Publications* Über einen Fall

von Absorptionsruckgang, with H Freundlich, Light Scattering by Sodium Silicate Solutions, The Adiatatic Determination of the Heats of Solution of Metals in Acids, I, J A C S, xxxii 4, 1910, II, Ibid xxxii 10, 1910, The Refractive Index of Water, J A C S, xxxiii 6, 1911, A Study of Cobalti Nitrites and their Application to Analytical Chemistry, J A C S, xxxiv 5, 1912 *Address* 78 Park Avenue, New York

BURGESS, Robert, D S O 1919, M C, *b* 1881, *s* of late Henry Burgess of Middleton, Market Harborough, *m* 1917, Marjorie Constance, *d* of Charles Fetherstonhaugh of Kingsworthy House, Winchester, two *s* *Educ* Oakham School, Caius College, Cambridge, B A, M B, B C Served European War 1914 19 (despatches twice, M C, D S O, Croix de Guerre) *Address* Hensleigh, Tiverton

BURGESS, Col W L H, *see* Sinclair Burgess

BURGETT, Ven Arthur Edward, Archdeacon of Edmonton, N since 1924, *b* Calcutta, 1869, *s* of Edward William Burgett and Henrietta Warneford, unmarried *Educ* Radley, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Cuddesdon Theological College Served eight years in Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment, five years Lieut, three years Captain, ordained to Parish, Tottenham, 1897, Missionary, Diocese of Quebec, Chaplain to the Bishop Rector of St Paul's, Quebec, Secretary of Synod, Diocese of Quebec, General Missionary, Diocese of Qu'Appelle, 1913, Archdeacon of Assiniboia, 1918 24 *Publications* Door of Heaven, Holy Communion Manual, A Service of Preparation for Holy Communion *Recreations* sailing, boating, fishing, shooting *Address* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *Clubs* Bembridge Sailing, Bembridge, I W, Edmonton, Edmonton, Alberta

BURGH, 8th Baron, *cr* 1529 (called out of abeyance, 1916), **Alexander Leigh Henry Leith** Late Lieut The Black Watch, *b* 15 May 1906 *s* of 7th Baron and Phyllis, *y d* of Col Mark Goldie, C R E, *s* father, 1926 *Educ* Wellington College R M C, Sandhurst *Heir b* Hon John Disney Leith, *b* 1909 *Address* Northcourt, Isle of Wight, Freefield, Aberdeenshire

BURGHARD, Frédéric François, C B 1915, M S and M D (London), F R C S (England), Fellow of King's College, London, Colonel, R A M C (T F) (retired), Consulting Surgeon, King's College Hospital and Burton on Trent General Infirmary, *b* 27 Feb 1864, *m* 1st, 1893, May (*d* 1919), *d* of late A A Pollock, 2nd, 1923, Betty, *d* of late Henry Atkins and Mrs Atkins, Bushey, Herts Formerly Senior Surgeon to and Lecturer on Clinical Surgery at King's College Hospital, Consulting Surgeon to Queen Alexandra's Hospital, Millbank, and the Children's Hospital, Paddington Green, Member of Council and Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England, Member of Senate, London University Member Medical Advisory Board, Air Ministry, Examiner in Surgery to the Universities of Cambridge and London *Educ* Christ's College, Finchley, Guy's Hospital (Prizeman and Gold Medallist in Surgery), London University Surgical Registrar, Guy's Hospital, 1888, Assistant Surgeon to King's College Hospital, 1890 served as Colonel A M S, Consultant Surgeon, B E F, European War, 1914 16 (despatches, C B) *Publications* A Manual of Surgical Treatment (with Sir Watson Cheyne), editor of A System of Operative Surgery, numerous papers in the medical press *Address* Craythorne, Rolleston, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs *Club* Oriental

BURGHCLERE, Lady, Winifred, *widow*, *b* 2 July 1864, *e d* of 4th Earl of Carnarvon, *m* 1st, 1887, Capt Hon Alfred Byng (*d* 1887), *s* of 2nd Earl of Strafford, 2nd, 1900, Herbert Gardner, Lord Burghclere (*d* 1921), President of the Board of Agriculture, four *d* *Educ* home President of Lady Burghclere's Fund for Prisoners of War, 1915 19 *Publications* Life of George Villiers, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, Life of James, 1st Duke of Ormonde A Great Man's Friendship, 1927 *Address* 30 Green Street, Park Lane W 1 *T* Mayfair 2747 *Club* Ladies Empire

BURGHERSH, Lord, David Anthony Thomas Fane, *b* 31 Mar 1924, *e s* of 14th Earl of Westmorland, *q v*

BURGHLEY, Lord, David George Brownlow Cecil, late Lieut Grenadier Guards, *b* 9 Feb 1905, *e s* and *heir* of the 5th Marquess of Exeter, *q v*, *m* 1929, Lady Mary Theresa Scott, 4th *d* of 7th Duke of Buccleuch, *q v* *Educ* Eton Magdalene College Cambridge *Recreations* Won over 100 hurdle races winner of Oxford v Cambridge 120 yds hurdles and 220 yds hurdles in 1925, 1926, 1927, President, Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1926 27 season, won British 440 yds hurdle champion, 1926, 1927, 1928, World's Champion, 400 metres hurdles, 1928, at Amsterdam, equalling Olympic Record, one time holder of 120 yds hurdles record, 14 4 secs, British, 220 yds hurdles record, 24 4 5 secs, British, 440 yds hurdles record, 54 secs World's and British (still is record), twice winner of U S A Inter-collegiate 400 metres hurdles, winner of races in Ireland, America, France, Germany, Switzerland, Norway, Hungary, Holland, Greece *Address* Burghley House, Stamford *Clubs* Guards, Pratt's, Junior Carlton

BURGIN, Edward Leslie, LL D, M P (L) Luton Division since 1929, solicitor, member of firm of Denton Hall & Burgin, Gray's Inn and Paris, late Principal and Director of Legal Studies to the Law Society, *b* 13 July 1887, *s* of Edward Lambert Burgin, solicitor *m* 1912 Dorothy Theresa, 3rd *d* of Charles H Cooper, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Christ's College, Finchley, Lausanne, Paris 1st in 1st class Honrs LL B with University Scholarship, 1908, 1st in 1st class Honrs Solicitors Trial of the Law Society with Clement's Inn Daniel Reardon Prizes, 1909, Scott Scholar of the Law Society, 1913 LL D London, in 1913, on Thesis since published as a text book served as Intelligence Officer in the War (despatches, Italian Croce di Guerra), contested (L) Hornsey, 1921, 1922, 1929, and 1924 East Ham, 1926 Member of General Council of League of Nations Union *Publications* Administration of Foreign Estates, The Students Conflict of Laws *Recreations* foreign languages, tennis *Address* 8 Gray's Inn Place, W C 1 *A* Burginhal *T* Chancery 8002 Aplins Close, Harpenden, Herts *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Whitefriars, Eighty

BURGIN, Geo B, F J I, novelist, critic, and journalist *b* Croydon, 15 Jan 1856, *s* of late Joseph Burgin, Barrister, *m* 1893, Georgina Benington *Educ* Totteridge Park Public School Private Secretary to Baker Pasha, and accompanied him to Asia Minor as Secretary of Reform Commission in Armenia, returned to England 1885 sub editor of The Idler to 1899 Secretary Authors Club, 1905 8, Vice President, O P Club, 1915 17 *Publications* His Lordship and Others, 1894, The Dance at the Four Corners, 1894, Tuxter's Little Maid, 1895, The Judge of the Four Corners, 1896, Gascoigne's Ghost, 1896, Tomalyn's Quest, 1896, Old Man's Marriage, 1897, Fortune's Footballs, 1897, The Cattle Man, 1898, Settled out of Court, 1898, The Hermits of Gray's Inn, 1899, The Bread of Tears, 1899, The Tiger's Claw, The Person in the House, and The Way Out, 1900, A Son of Mammon, A Goddess of Gray's Inn, 1901, A Wilful Woman, 1902, The Shutters of Silence, The Ladies of the Manor, 1903, The Hermit of Bonneville, 1904, The Marble City,

1905, The Only World, and The Belles of Vaudroy, 1906, Peggy the Pilgrim, Which Woman, Fanuela, 1907, Galahad's Garden, A Woman's Way, Flowers of Fire, 1908, The Trickster, The Slaves of Allah, and A Simple Savage, 1909, The King of Four Corners, Diana of Dreams, This Son of Adam, 1910, The Vision of Balmaine, A Lady of Spain, The Belle of Santiago, 1911, Dickie Dilver and Varick's Legacy, 1912, The Second Sighter's Daughter, and The Love that Lasts, 1913, Within the Gates, and The Duke's Twins, 1914, The Herb of Healing, and A Game of Hearts, 1915, The Hut by the River, and The Girl who Got Out, 1916, A Puller of Strings, and The Greater Gain, 1917, Lady Mary's Money, and The Throw Back, 1918, A Gentle Despot, A Rubber Princess, 1919, Pilgrims of Circumstance, 1920, Uncle Jeremy, The Faithful Fool, Memories of a Clubman, The Man from Turkey, 1921 Love and the Locusts, More Memories and Some Travels, Cyrilla Seeks Herself, Manetta's Marriage, Many Memories, 1922 The Man Behind, Sally's Sweetheart, 1923, The Spending of the Pile, The Young Labelle, The Kiss, The Lord of Little Langton, Some More Memories, 1924, Fleurette of Four Corners, The Hate that Lasts, 1925, Young Deloraine, The Forest Lure, 1926, The House of Fiske, The Dale of Dreams, 1927, Nitana, The Final Test, Allandale's Daughters, 1928, Mariette's Lovers, All Things Come Round, 1929, Out of the Swim, The Woman without a Heart, 1930 *Recreations* tennis, golf, riding, photography, gardening *Address* 8 Holly Terrace, N 6 *T* Mountview 4860 *Clubs* Whitefriars, After Dinner, O P, Overseas, P E N

BURGIS, His Honour Judge Edwin Cooper, M A, B C L (Oxon), LL B (Vict), County Court Judge since 1924, Circuit No 10 (parts of Lancashire, Cheshire and Yorkshire), J P Co Lancaster, Independent Chairman of Sandstone Industry Compensation Fund for West of England, *b* 1879 *e s* of late Edwin Burgis, Withington, Manchester, *m* Edith May, 4th *d* of late William Coxon, Bradley, Staffordshire *Educ* Lincoln Col lege, Oxford, First Class Honours Modern History Victoria University, First Class Honours Law, Dauntesey Legal Scholarship Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1904 Certificate of Honour and Bacon Law Scholarship practised on Northern Circuit Lecturer in Common and Commercial Law, Manchester Univ, 1906 14, Fellow of Royal Horticultural Society, Member of National Rose Society *Recreations* gardening, motoring, fishing, carpentry *Address* Highfields, Barlaston, near Stoke-on Trent *T A* Barlaston, Staffs *T* Barlaston 35 *Club* Union Manchester

BURGIS, Lawrence Franklin, C M G 1927, M V O 1925, Principal, Offices of the Cabinet, since 1921, *b* 1892, *e s* of J F Burgis, F C A, and Mary Franklin, Leamington, *m* 1914, Lorna, *d* of late Arthur Herbert, Whyteleafe, Surrey *Educ* King's School, Worcester Private Secretary to Viscount Esher, G C B, 1909 13, Assistant Secretary, County of London T F Association, 1913-14, joined 6th Bn The Black Watch, 1913, Captain, 1917, served European War (despatches, Legion of Honour), Assistant Secretary, War Cabinet, 1918, Military Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1919 21, an Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem *Address* Crathorne, Whyteleafe, Surrey *Club* Brooks's

BURGOYNE, Major Gerald Achilles, Cork Pursuivant of Arms, a Barrister of the Middle Temple, *b* 1874, *e s* of late Peter Bond Burgoyne of Broadlands, Ascot, *m* 1st, one *s*, 2nd, 1922, Clarice, *widow* of late Charles T Waters, Admiralty Registrar for Ireland, one *d* *Educ* Rugby 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1896 1910, 4th R Irish Rifles (S R), 1910 20, served South African War, European War, Master South Devon Hounds *Address* The Kennels, Denbury, Newton Abbot, Devon *Club* Army and Navy

BURKE, Col. Bernard Bruce, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, late Royal Army Medical Corps, *b* 7 Jan 1876, *s* of late James Marlow Burke, M I C E, *m* Anna, *y d* of late Surg Gen Sir A S Reid, K C B, two *d* *Educ* High School, Dublin, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland Surgeon Red Cross Steamship Co., 1898, Assist Surgeon Nottingham General Dispensary, 1898, entered R A M C 1900, Major, 1911, Lt. Col 1917, Col 1928, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, C B E, D S O) *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills, Currie, Holt & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

BURKE, Edmund Tytler, D S O 1917, M B, Ch B, F R I P H, F R G S, Lt-Co R A M C (ret), Vice-President Medical Society for Study of Venereal Diseases, Editor, Section of Syphilis, British Journal of Venereal Diseases, Commanded 40th British Field Ambulance, 13th Division, 1915 19 *b* Elgin 18 Apr 1888, *e s* of W M Burke, J P, F S A Scot, *m* 1919, Mina, 3rd *d* of late Charles Stewart, Craigie, Perth, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Perth Academy, Glasgow University, St Andrews University Original Member of Glasgow University O T C in Special Reserve, 23 Feb 1913 Adjutant 40th Field Ambulance early in 1915, served Gallipoli, June 1915, promoted Major and given Command of Unit, served to end of Campaign (despatches), Mesopotamia, Feb 1916 Aug 1918 (despatches, Lieut Col, D S O, Serbian Order of White Eagle with Swords), A D M S North Persian Force, 1918, Caucasus, 1918 19, S M O Baku (despatches), V D officer for the City of Salford late V D officer County Borough of Warrington, late Asst Surgeon, V D Dept, Royal Infirmary, Wigan, Asst Dermatological Dept, Royal Infirmary, Manchester, late Assistant M O Northern Hospital for Women and Children, Manchester *Publications* The Venereal Problem, Venereal Disease during War (Quarterly Review, April 1920), The Routine Treatment of Venereal Disease in General Practice, Scourges of To-day, As From an Inn (English Review, Sept 1928), Toll of Secret Disease (Nineteenth Century, Nov 1927), articles in medical papers *Recreations* gardening, psychical research, shooting *Address* Municipal Clinic, 155 Regent Road, Salford, Elm Lodge, Bindloss Avenue, Eccles Lancs *Club* United Sports

BURKE, Capt Sir Gerald (Howe), 7th Bt, *cr* 1797, late Irish Guards, *b* 17 Nov 1898, *s* of 6th Bt and Catharine Mary Caroline, *d* of Maj Gen J H Burke, R E, *S* father, 1913 *m* 1st, 1914, Elizabeth Mary (*d* 1918), *o d* of late Patrick Mathews, Mt Hanover, Drogheda one *s*, 2nd, 1920, Merrial, *o d* of Edward Christie, 84 Sloane Street, S W, two *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded), retired pay, 1922 Owns 28,000 acres *Heir s* Thomas Stanley, *b* 20 July 1916 *Clubs* Guards, Wellington, Kildare Street, Dublin

BURKE, Harold Arthur, R B A, Master of W Company of Skinners, 1906 7, Governor of Sir Andrew Judd's Foundation and Skinners Schools, *b* 28 Jan 1852 6th *s* of late James St. George Burke, Q C, of Auberies, Essex, and Ann Eliza, *d* of John Grubb, J P, of Horsendon, co Bucks, *m* 1893, Beatrix Mary Clifford, *d* of Stephen Thomas Aveling of The Restoration House, Rochester *Educ* Cheltenham College, Liège University Studied art at South Kensington R A., and the Beaux Arts, Paris, under Gerome and E Vernet Lecomte Exhibits at R A *Recreations* boat sailing, billiards, books *Address* 89 Victoria Road, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 2282 *Clubs* Arts, Savage, Royal Cruising

BURKE, Sir Henry Farnham, K C V O, *cr* 1919, C B 1911, C V O 1902, F S A, Garter King of Arms since 1919, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Genealogist of Order of St Patrick since 1892, Genealogist of Order of the Bath since 1913 and of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem since 1919, *b* 12 June 1859, *s* of late Sir J Bernard Burke, C B, LL D, Ulster King of Arms *m* 1885, Helena Mary, *o d* of late H P Palmer, Oak lands, Eccles, Lancs, one *d* Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, 1880 7, Registrar of Heralds College, 1904 11, Somerset Herald, 1887 1911, Norroy King of Arms, 1911 18 *Publications* author of many works dealing with arms and descents *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* 5 Chesham Street, S W, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E C 4 *Clubs* Arthurs, Garrick [*Died 21 Aug* 1930]

BURKE, Lieut -Col Hubert Francis, D S O 1915, R A, *b* 8 Oct 1880, *s* of late Lt Col W St G Burke, R E, *m* 1916, Jane, *o c* of C A Denton, one *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1900, Capt, 1911, Major, 1915, Lt Col, 1926, served Aden, 1903 4, European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches twice, Croix de Guerre, Bt Lt Col) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

BURKE, James A, Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Finance, Irish Free State, since 1927, late Minister for Local Government and Public Health, T D (Sinn Fein) Mid Tipperary, Dec 1918 22, Dail Eireann, Tipperary, Mid, North, South, 1921 23, Tipperary since 1923, Barrister-at law, *b* 14 June 1893, *s* of late Tobias Henry Burke and Bridget Agnes Quinlan, *m* 1929, Zenaide, *d* of Captain Alexis Bashkiroff, Imperial Guards, Russia, and Zenaide, born Countess Soumarokoff Elston, one *d* *Educ* St John's College, Fordham, New York, Clongowes Wood College, Trinity College, Dublin *Publication* Foundations of Peace *Address* Rockforest, Roscrea, Co Tipperary, Adara House, Newbridge, Co Kildare *M* FI 28

BURKE, John Benjamin Butler, M A (Camb and Dublin) F Inst P, Consulting Physicist and Scientific Author *b* 4 Nov 1878, *s* of late John Burke, M D, and Victoria, *o c* of late Benjamin Butler of Manila, and *g s* of late Joseph Burke, J P, of Ower, Co Galway, *m* 1911, Isabella, *o d* of G H O Sullivan and late Condessa Isabella d Azzaroni of Florence *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (Mathematical Scholar, Senior Moderator, and Gold Medallist in Experimental Science, Physics and Chemistry), Trinity College, Cambridge (Degree for Research as an advanced student, 1900). Formerly Lecturer Mason College, Birmingham, and Berkeley Fellow, Owens College, Manchester lectured extensively throughout the United Kingdom on his own special work on artificial cells *Publications* The Origin of Life, 1906, The Enigma of Life, Symbolic Logic, Papers on Fluorescence, Phosphorescence, and Luminosity, in the Philosophical Transactions, Philosophical Magazine, also numerous articles and Patents *Recreations* chess, travelling *Address* 63 St James's Street, S W 1 *T* Regent 4024 *M* LD 6609 *Club* Royal Societies

BURKE, Kathleen, C B E 1918, Knight of St Sava, Serbia, Officier de l Instruction Publique, France, etc, *b* London, England, 24 Oct 1887, *d* of Thomas Francis Burke of London and North Western Railway and Georgina Connolly, both British *m* 1st, 1920, Frederick Forrest Peabody (*d* 1927), Santa Barbara, California, 2nd, 1929, John Reginald McLean *Educ* London, Paris (University) Hon Secretary, London Committee Scottish Women's Hospitals first woman to be allowed to speak before New York Stock Exchange, raised by one speech $890,000 for the American Red Cross, in one year 8 million francs for France, first woman allowed by France to enter Verdun during the siege, first woman to be sent by the British Government to visit the British Front, called by France, The Knight of Tenderness and Pity, by America, The Beloved Girl, Freeman of the cities of San Francisco and Fresno, California, and of Flint, Michigan, Honorary Colonel of the 138th Field Artillery United States Army, the first British woman to be made Colonel of an American regiment, member of the Boilermakers Union and Sheet Metal Workers Union of America *Publications* The White Road to Verdun, Little Heroes of France, Young Heroes of Britain and Belgium *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Solana, Santa Barbara, California, Eagle Ranch, Atascadero, California

BURKE, Richard, Master of Tipperary Hounds *b* Cahir, Co Tipperary father a merchant, *m* 1882, Miss Donahue of San Francisco, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Blackrock Royal University Practised law for four years, and then went to California, where he started the first pack of hounds out there hunted them two seasons, and then home to take up the Tipperary County, which he has continuously hunted since 1887 *Clubs* United Service, Dublin, Pacific Union San Francisco, County Tipperary

BURKE, Thomas, author, *b* London *m* Winifred Wells *Publications* Verses, Pavements and Pastures, Nights in Town, Limehouse Nights Twinkletoes The London Spy The Wind and the Rain, The Song Book of Quong Lee The Sun in Splendour The Book of the Inn, The Ecstasies of Thos de Quincey, The Flower of Life The Bloomsbury Wonder The English Inn *Recreations* walking and working *Address* 33 Tavistock Square, W C 1

BURKHART, Harvey J, D D S, L L D, F A C D Director Rochester Dental Dispensary, Representative of George Eastman in the establishment of dental clinics in London and Rome, *b* Cleveland, Ohio, 14 Aug 1864, *m* 1st, 1890, Jane Hingston, one *s*, 2nd, 1917, Lou Mercereau Davenport *Educ* Cleveland, Ohio, Dansville, N Y, Baltimore, Maryland President 8th Dist Dental Society, Dental Society, State of New York, National Dental Association, Fourth International Dental Congress, Board of Education, Batavia, N Y, Board of Trade, Batavia, N Y, and Dental Examiners, New York, Mayor of Batavia, N Y, Director Rochester Dental Dispensary, Director, Bureau of Municipal Research *Publications* Papers and articles in various dental journals *Recreations* hunting, fishing, etc *Address* Box 35 East Avenue, P O Rochester, N Y *Clubs* Rochester, Monroe Golf, Rochester

BURKILL, Isaac Henry, late Director of Gardens, Straits Settlements, *b* Chapel Allerton near Leeds, 1870, *s* of I H Burkill of Thorpe, Ashbourne, Derby, *m* Ethel Maud, 2nd *d* of W H B Morrison of St Johns, Wakefield *Educ* Repton, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge B A Natural Sciences Tripos, 1891, Assistant Curator, University Herbarium, 1891, Walsingham medallist, 1894, M A 1895 a Technical Assistant, 1897, and a Principal Assistant, 1899, in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Assistant Reporter, 1901, and Officiating Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India, 1902, botanist on the Abor Expedition, 1911 12 *Publications* Scientific and Technical papers in various journals *Address* Clova, The Mount, Leatherhead

BURKILL, John Charles, M A (Cantab), Fellow and Tutor of Peterhouse, and Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Cambridge, *b* 1 Feb 1900, *o c* of Hugh Roberson Burkill of Winteringham, Lincs and Bertha, *d* of John Weston Bourne, of Woodchurch, Kent,

m 1928, Margareta, *d* of Dr A Braun one *d* *Educ* St Paul's, Trinity College, Cambridge, Allen Scholar, 1922, Fellow of Trinity, 1922, Smith's Prize, 1923, Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Liverpool 1924 29 *Address* 5 St. Peter's Terrace, Cambridge *T* Cambridge, 2503

BURKITT, Bernard M H; *see* Humble Burkitt

BURKITT, Francis Crawford, F B A, D D Camb, Hon D D Edin, Dubl, and St Andrews, D Theol h c (Breslau) Professor (Norrisian) of Divinity, Cambridge University, since 1905 *b* London, 3 Sep 1864, *s* of Crawford Burkitt and Fanny Elizabeth, *d* of T B Coward, *m* 1888, Amy Persis, *d* of Rev W Parry, D C L, *g d* of Sir Edward Barnes, G C B, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge, Scholar, 1885 (Fellow, 1926), 28th Wrangler, 1886, 1st class Theological Tripos, 1888, Carus Prize, 1886, Jeremie Prize, 1887, 2nd Tyrwhitt Scholarship and Mason Prize, 1889, Kaye Prize, 1891, Lecturer in Palæography, Cambridge University, 1904 5 *Publications* The Rules of Tyconius, 1894, part editor of The Four Gospels in Syriac transcribed from the Sinaitic Palimpsest, 1894, A Grammar of Modern Egyptian Arabic (translated from the German of K Vollers), 1895, part editor of Relics of the Palestinian Syriac Literature (Anecdota Oxoniensia), 1896, The Old Latin and the Itala, 1896, Fragments of Aquila, 1897, The Hymn of Bardaisan, 1899, Early Christianity outside the Roman Empire, 1899, Two Lectures on the Gospels, 1900, The Gospel Quotations of S Ephraim, 1901, Early Eastern Christianity, 1904 (German translation Urchristentum im Orient, 1906), Evangelion da Mepharreshe, 1904, The Gospel History and its Transmission, 1906 (3rd ed 1911), Earliest Sources for the Life of Jesus, 1910 (2nd ed 1922), The Failure of Liberal Christianity, 1910, Syriac Forms of N T Proper Names, 1912 Euphemia and the Goth, 1913 Jewish and Christian Apocalypses (Schweich Lectures), 1914, Three Hymns for Whitsuntide (words and music), 1920, Eucharist and Sacrifice, 1921 (2nd ed 1927), Ecclesiastes (verse), 1922, The Early Syriac Lectionary System, 1923, Christian Beginnings, 1924 Donnellan Lectures on Religion of Manichees, 1924, Christian Worship, 1930, many papers in the Journ of Theol Studies and the Interpreter article Text and Versions in Encyclopædia Biblica, 1908, article Gospels in Encyclo of Religion and Ethics, 1913, article in Anglican Liberalism 1908, article in Cambridge Biblical Essays, 1909, preface to English translation of A Schweitzer's Quest of the Historical Jesus, 1910, edited C W Mitchell's S Ephraim's Refutations of Mani, 1921, article Scripta Leonis in Miscellanea Ehrle, 1924, article on La Légende de Pérouse in Revue d Histoire franciscaine, 1925, chapter S Francis in An Outline of Christianity, 1926, chapter on The Sources in S Francis Essays in Commemoration, 1926, The Debt of Christianity to Judaism in Legacy of Israel, 1927, The Prophets of Israel in the S P C K Commentary, 1928 The Life of Jesus in Christianity in the Light of Modern Knowledge, 1929 *Recreations* music, fishing, rock garden *Address* Westroad Corner, Cambridge *Club* Athenæum

BURKITT, Miles Crawford, F S A, F G S., University Lecturer at Cambridge in the Faculty of Archaeology and Anthropology since 1926, *b* Cambridge, 27 Dec 1890, *s* of Prof F C Burkitt *q v* and Amy Persis, *d.* of Rev W Parry D C L, *m* 1923, Margaret Isobel, *d* of Sir John P Fry, Bt, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Formerly a student of M l Abbe Breuil, has travelled extensively on archaeological work in Spain, N Russia, S Africa, etc, Past President of the Prehistoric Society of East Anglia, Cambridge Antiquarian Society *Publications* Prehistory, 1921 (2nd Ed 1925), Our Forerunners, 1923, Our Early Ancestors, 1926, South Africa's Past in Stone and Paint, 1928, Rock Paintings of Southern Andalusia (with Prof Breuil), contributed to Man, Antiquaries Journal, Antiquity, Proc Prehistoric Society of E Anglia, Nature, etc *Recreations* travel, archery, garden work *Address* Merton House, Grantchester, Cambs *I A* Trumpington 5 *T* Trumpington 5 *M* VE 1847, ER 1810

BURKITT, Ven Robert Scott Bradshaw, Archdeacon of Lismore since 1912, Rector of Cappoquin since 1898, Hon Secretary Board of Missions, 1913, *y s* of late Ven. Francis Hassard Burkitt, Archdeacon of Clonfert, *b* 1857, *m* 1896, Jean, *o c* of late Alexander Stuart of Katesbridge, Co Down, one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Ordained 1880 Hon Secretary C M S Lismore, 1913, Curate of Killinane, Clonfert, 1880 81, Cappoquin 1881 98, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Cashel, 1912, Hon Secretary Diocesan Council and Synod, 1905, Rural Dean, 1908, and Surrogate, 1910 *Address* The Rectory, Cappoquin, Co Waterford *I A* Cappoquin

BURLAND, Colonel William Watt, D S O 1915, V D, J P, Royal Montreal Regiment, Reserve of Officers, *b* 9 Sep 1877, *s* of late Lieut Colonel William Benjamin Burland, M D, C M Lieut 1895, Capt 1903, Major, 1910, Lt Col 1912, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O). *Address* 620 Prince Arthur Street West, Montreal, Canada *Clubs* St James, Racquet, Winter, Montreal

BURLEIGH, Master of, Hon Robert Bruce, *b* 6 Jan 1927, *s* of 7th Baron Balfour of Burleigh, *q v*

BURLINGTON, Earl of, William John Robert Cavendish, *b* 10 Dec 1917 *e s* of Marquess of Hartington, *q v*

BURLTON, Lieut -Col Philip Sykes Murphy, C I E 1921, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1865 Entered Indian Army, 1886, Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1891, District Judge, 1901, Deputy Commissioner, 1906, Commissioner, 1919, retired 1921, served Hazara, 1891 (medal and clasp)

BURMAN, John Bedford, J P, Alderman (Birmingham City Council), *b* 6 Oct 1867, *s* of William Burman, Edgbaston, *m* 1906 Elizabeth Vernon, *d* of C H Pugh, Penns, Warwickshire, one *s* *Educ* privately Sometime a journalist on the staff of the Birmingham Gazette, Birmingham Mail, and The Sportsman, subsequently interested in Bicycling News and other journals, has travelled extensively, Chairman of Burman & Sons, Ltd, Burman, Cooper & Co Ltd, and Director of Hasluck's Green Estate, Ltd, Member of Birmingham City Council since 1908, M P (U) Duddeston Division of Birmingham, 1923 29, introduced the Moneylenders Act in the House of Commons, 1927 *Recreations* travel and motoring *Address* 45 Carpenter Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham 7 Edgbaston 1026 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, Union, Birmingham

BURMESTER, Vice-Adm Rudolf Miles, R N, C B 1919, C M G 1916, Commander in Chief, Africa Station, 1928 31, 3rd *s* of F G Burmester, M A., *m.* 1907, *d.* of Admiral Rodney Lloyd, C B, one *s* one *d* Lieut. 1897, Commander, 1907, Capt. 1914, Rear Adm 1924, Vice Adm 1929, served H M S High flyer, 1902 8 (medal and Somaliland clasp), War Staff Officer, 1913, H M S Euryalus, Dardanelles, 1916 16 (C M G), Chief of Staff, Mediterranean, 1917-19 (C B), Director of Naval Signals, Admiralty, 1919, Chief of Staff, Portsmouth Command, 1920 22, H.M S. Warspite, 1923, Director of Mobilisation Dept., Admiralty, 1926 28. *Club* Army and Navy

BURN, Lt -Col Alexander Henderson, C I E 1921, O B E 1919, Indian Army, *b* 5 Feb 1885 *s* of Lt Gen James Burn, Bath Entered Indian Army, 1905, Capt 1913, Major, 1919, Lt Col 1928, served N W Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, O B E), Mesopotamia, 1918 21 (despatches) *Club* United Service

BURN, Col Sir Charles R , *see* Forbes Leith

BURN, Sir George, Kt, *cr* 1917, an Honorary President Canadian Bankers Association, Vice President Canadian Surety Co , *b* Thurso, 10 Apr 1847, *s* of Rev David Burn, *m* 1872, Kate Fraser, *d* of late Matthew Drummond, Toronto, four *d* *Educ* Scotland Joined Royal Canadian Bank, Toronto, 1866 later was Inspector Exchange Bank, Montreal, General Manager Bank of Ottawa, Ottawa, 1880, retired, 1917, Vice President of Canadian Bankers Association for seventeen years, President, 1915, an Honorary President, 1916, Member Central Committee Canadian Patriotic Fund, a Royal Commissioner to investigate certain methods existing in Canadian Civil Service in connection with the Martineau frauds has been prominently identified with various philanthropic institutions, including the Perley Home for Incurables, the Central Council of St John s Ambulance Association, Canadian Branch the Victorian Order of Nurses, Central Executive (Joint Treas and Vice Pres), Treas Canadian Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, Treas Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene, Knight of Grace Order of St John of Jerusalem *Address* 255 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa *Clubs* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa, York, Toronto

BURN, Brig -Gen Henry Pelham, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, *b* 1 May 1882, *e surv* *s* of late C M Pelham Burn, *m* 1928 Katherine Eileen Staveley Staveley Hill one *d* Entered Army, 1901, Captain, 1910 Major, 1916, Lt Col 1923, Col 1927, served South Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 5 clasps) European War, 1914 1918, Commanded 152nd Infantry Brigade, 51st Highland Division, 1916 18 (despatches five times, D S O, Bt Lt Col, C M G) retired *Address* Craigellachie Lodge, Craigellachie, Banffshire

BURN, Rev John Henry, B D, F R S E, Rector of Whatfield since 1919, *b* 2 Sep 1858, *s* of Thomas Burn, Solicitor, Sunderland, *m* E C, *d* of H C W Wright, one *s* one *d* *hduc* Edinburgh, and Durham Univ (Exhibitioner and Barry Scholar) Ordained by Bishop Cotterill, 1881, Curate at Stirling Incumbent of Pro Cathedral, Bermuda, Rector of Deer Rector of Ballater, Vicar of Hundon, 1914 19 Examining Chaplain to three successive Bishops of Aberdeen *Publications* Homiletic Commentary on St Mark, Mothers Song Book, Manual of Consolation, Day Book from the Saints and Fathers, Children s Answers The Churchman s Treasury of Song, The Churchman s Library, The Churchman s Bible, The Library of Practical Christianity, The Church s Outlook for the Twentieth Century, Handbooks of English Church History, The Churchman s Pulpit, The Expositor s Library, Bibliography of the Organ, Sermons on Great Texts, Addresses on Great Subjects, Expositions of Difficult, Obscure, and Unfamiliar Texts, Preacher s Companion to the Psalter, Studies in the Life and Teaching of our Lord Pulpit Preparation, Doctrine and Duty, Through Penitence to Peace, Harvest Homilies, Sermons for Matins, From Cross to Crown, A Reasonable Faith, Conflict and Conquest, The Divine Garner, Short Addresses after Evensong, Discipline and Discipleship, Sunday by Sunday, several volumes of extracts from devotional writers, also sermons and articles in various magazines *Recreations* cycling, stamp collecting, organ building *Address* Whatfield Rectory, Ipswich, Suffolk

BURN, Sir Joseph, K B E, *cr* 1920 C B E 1918, General Manager, Prudential Assurance Co , Fellow and Past President Institute of Actuaries, Past President, London Insurance Institute, Fellow of the Surveyors Institute Director of the British Italian Corporation, Member of the War Savings Committee, Member, Royal Commission on Decimal Coinage, *b* 6 March 1871, *m* 1894, Emily Harriet *d* of Richard Smith *Address* Rydal Mount, Potters Bar, Middlesex

BURN, Joshua Harold, M A, M D, Cantab Director of Pharmacological Laboratories, Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain *b* 1892 *s* of J G Burn, Barnard Castle, m 1st, 1920, Margaret Parkinson, 2nd, 1928, Katharine F Pemberton, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Barnard Castle School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar) 1st class Pt 2 Natural Science Tripos, Michael Foster Student and Raymond Horton Smith Prizeman, temp Lieut R E, 1914 18 Guy s Hospital, 1918 20, member of staff of Medical Research Council, 1920 25, member of Pharmacopœia Commission *Publications* Methods of Biological Assay, 1928 papers in Journal of Physiology, etc *Address* 57 Grayton Road, Harrow T Harrow 0359

BURN, Sir Richard, Kt, *cr* 1927, C S I 1917, *b* Liverpool 1 Feb 1871, *m* 1899, Grace Irene Cargill (*d* 1918), two *s* two *d* *Educ* Liverpool Institute, Christ Church, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1891, Under Secretary to Government United Provinces, 1897, Superintendent Census, and subsequently Gazetteer 1900, Editor Imperial Gazetteer of India, 1905, Kaiser i Hind gold medal for famine services, 1907 8, Secretary to Government, 1910, Chief Secretary, 1912, Commissioner, 1918, Member Board of Revenue, United Provinces, 1922, Acting Finance Member, 1926, retired, 1927 *Publications* Census Report, United Provinces, 1902, Provincial Gazetteer, United Provinces, 1907, Part Editor Imperial Gazetteer of India, 3rd edition, various papers on numismatics in Journals, Royal Asiatic Society, Asiatic Society of Bengal, and Numismatic Chronicle *Recreations* Lawn tennis and numismatics *Address* 9 Staverton Road, Oxford T 568 *Club* East India United Service

BURN, Thomas Harry, Assistant Parliamentary Secretary of the Ministry of Finance, Northern Ireland, 1921 25, Member for West Belfast in Northern Parliament, 1921 25, M P (U) St Anne s Division of Belfast, 1918 1922, Belfast Trade Unionist Lithographic Printing Society, Belfast *b* Belfast, 19 Jan 1875 *hduc* Belfast National School *Address* 18 Ratcliffe Street, Belfast

BURN - CLERK - RATTRAY, Col Paul R , *see* Rattray

BURN-MURDOCH, Major Hector, late Queen s Own Cameron Highlanders, Sheriff Substitute of Roxburgh, Berwick and Selkirk at Duns since 1927, *s* of late Archibald Burn Murdoch, W S, and *g s* of late John Burn Murdoch, D L, of Gartincaber, Perthshire, *b* 30 March 1881, *m* 1921, Katharine Mary, *d* of W P Bruce, Braeburn, Currie, Midlothian, and Dungallan, Oban, three *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Trinity College, Cambridge B A, L L B Cantab, 1903, L L B Edin, 1905, Advocate at Scottish Bar, 1905, Barrister at law, Inner Temple, 1907 (Special Prizeman and certificate of honour), Lecturer in English Law at University of Edinburgh, 1912-14 and 1919 22, served European War, 1914 18, Advocate Depute in Sheriff Court, 1923, Extra Advocate Depute, 1924, Advocate Depute, 1926 *Publications* Notes on English Law as differing from Scots Law, 1924, contributions to Encyclopædia of

Scots Law, and legal magazines, etc *Recreations* golf, fishing, music *Address* Balabraes, Ayton, Berwickshire *T* Ayton 10 *M* SH 3587 *Club* New, Edinburgh

BURN-MURDOCH Maj-Gen Sir John Francis, K C V O *cr* 1925, C B 1900, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, J P, Colonel Royal Dragoons, 1919, *b* Cambridge, 26 Mar 1859, *e s* of late Rev Canon Burn Murdoch, *m* 1909, Alice, *y d.* of late John Burn Murdoch of Gartencaber, Perthshire *Educ* Eton Joined Royal Dragoons, 1878, served Nile Expedition, 1884 1885, action of Abu Klea, commanded detachment of Camel Corps at El Gubat (medal, two clasps, Khedive star), Adjutant, Royal Dragoons, 1886 88, passed through Staff College 1889, Brigade Major of Cavalry Horse Guards, 1890 91, Brigade Major Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1891 94, commanded the Egyptian Cavalry, 1894 96, 4th class Osmanieh, served in the Dongola Expedition under Sir Herbert Kitchener, 1896, commanded the Egyptian Cavalry in the action at Akasheh, 1 May, commanded the Desert Column at battle of Firket, 7 June, and the mounted troops in the pursuit which followed, also at the capture of Suada, the engagement at Haffir and at the capture of Dongola (despatches, Brevet of Lieut Col, Khedive medal with two clasps), commanded 1st Royal Dragoons, South Africa, 1899 1901, including battles of Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, Brigadier General in command of 1st Cavalry Brigade, 1900 1, present relief of Ladysmith, etc (despatches six times Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C B), Brevet Colonel, 1902, Brigadier General on Staff, commanded Newcastle (Natal) Sub district South Africa, 1901 1902, Brigadier General commanding Standerton district, and Inspector of Cavalry Regiments in Transvaal Colony, command of 1st Royal Dragoons, 1898 1902, commanding troops at Standerton, 1902 4, at Potchefstroom, 1904 6, Brigade Commander Eastern Mounted Brigade, 1908 12, retired 1912, employed recruiting, Sep 1914, Commandant Remount Depot, Dec 1914, Commander Notts and Derby Mounted Brigade, 1915, a Mounted Division, 1915 18, Temporary Major General, 1916 (despatches), Staff Officer Vol Services, Northern Command, 1918 19, D L Nottinghamshire *Address* The Manor House Normanton on Soar, Loughborough *Clubs* Cavalry, New, Edinburgh

BURN-MURDOCH, W G, J P Berwickshire, K B G S R C A, artist, writer, *b* 1862, 2nd *s* of Wm Burn Murdoch and Jessie Cecilia Mack, *m* 1897, Jean, *e d* of Andrew Usher of Johnstownburn, no *c Educ* Oliphants, Collegiate School and University, Edinburgh, Antwerp Art College, Paris Artist, painter, sculptor, writer, exhibited London Academy, Paris Salon, Edinburgh Academy *Publications* From Edinburgh to the Antarctic (1892 93), From Edinburgh to India and Burmah, Modern Whaling and Polar Bear Hunting, A Decorative Procession of Scottish History, Arms and Costumes and descriptive Booklet, various serial articles on pisciculture, etc *Recreations* fishing, shooting, whaling, fencing, and piping *Address* Arthur Lodge, 60 Dalkeith Road, Edinburgh *T* 41426, Coldingham 10 *Clubs* Arts, Caledonian United Service, New, Edinburgh

BURNABY, Major Algernon Edwyn, D L, J P, Master of Quorn Hounds, *b* 1868, *o s* of Maj General Edwyn Sherard Burnaby, M P Leicestershire, and Louisa Julia Mary, *d.* of Sir Willoughby Wolstan Dixie, 8th Bart. of Bosworth Park, *m* 1st, 1896, Hon Sybil (*died*), *o d* of 2nd Lord Delamere, 2nd, 1908, Minna, *e d* of late Henry Field of U S A, one *s Educ* R M C, Sandhurst, Oxford Military College Formerly Lt Royal Horse Guards, Captain Westmorland and Cumberland Hussars, served European War, 1914, with London Yeomanry in England, Gallipoli and Egypt, until invalided from active service *Recreations* all sport and golf *Address* Baggrave Hall, Leicestershire *T* Gaddesby 7 Gaddesby 2 *Clubs* Turf, Orleans

BURNAGE, Col Granville John, C B 1915, V D, late 18th (N S W) Inf Batt Aust Imperial Force, *b* 14 Dec 1858, *s* of Thomas Burnage, merchant, *m* 1915, Helen, 6th *d* of late Rev Boulby Haslewood, of Oswaldtwistle and Startforth Hall, Barnard Castle, no *c.* 2nd Lieut in 4th Infantry Regt. 1883 commanded the Regiment, 1906 7, commanded coast defences, Newcastle, N S W, 1906 13, served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (despatches, C B, wounded) *Address* Toronto, Newcastle, New South Wales

BURNAND, Richard Frank, O B E 1918, M A, Barrister-at-law, Recorder of Richmond, Yorks, since 1928 Prosecuting Counsel to the Post Office on the North Eastern Circuit, *b* 16 Nov 1887, *s* of Richard John Burnand *m* Léa Félicie, *d* of Félix Mudler Brussels, no *c Educ* Uppingham, Pembroke College, Oxford Served European War with 5th Fusiliers and M G C in France, 1914-19, promoted Major, 1916, Chief Instructor M G T C, Grantham, 1918 (despatches O B E) *Recreations* golf tennis *Address* Prestbury, Cliveden Mead Maidenhead, Berks *T* Maidenhead 1061 *M* Y N 3006 *Clubs* Garrick, Cavendish

BURNAND, Victor Wyatt, A R C A (London), 1898, Artist *b* 1868, *s* of William Wyatt and Ellen Jane Burnand, *m* 1904, Ethel Margaret Parsons (*d* 1928), one *d Educ* privately Early art education at the Royal College of Art, exhibitor at the Salon, the Royal Academy, and the principal London and provincial exhibitions *Recreations* rowing, tennis, golf, and cycling *Address* Chalk Edge, Mareschal Road, Guildford

BURNARD, Major Charles Francis, D S O 1915, late 1st Batt. the Royal Warwickshire Regiment, *b* 12 April 1876, 2nd *s* of Robert Burnard, F S A, J P of Stoke Rectory, nr Teignmouth, *m* 1925, Enid Margaret Beaufort (née Robin) Entered Army, 1900, Captain, 1910, with W African Frontier Force, 1906 10 served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1921 *Address* The Grange, Oborne, Sherborne, Dorset *Club* Naval and Military

BURNARD, Lt-Col Norman George, D S O 1917 Served S African War, 1902 (wounded, Queen's medal with three clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1926 *Club* Naval and Military

BURNE, Major Alfred Higgins, D S O 1914, Royal Artillery, *b* 26 Sep 1886, 5th *s* of late Col S T H Burne, V D, J P, Loynton Hall, and Julia Susanna, *d* of late Valentine Vickers, Offley Grove, Staffs *Educ* Winchester College Entered army, 1906 served European War, 1914 18 (D S O and Bar, despatches 6 times) *Address* Loynton Hall, Stafford *Club* United Service

BURNE, Colonel Newdigate Halford Marriot, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, *b.* 21 July 1872, *y s* of late Felix Neeld Burne, of Gritelton, Wilts, *m* 1905, Hillian Ross Blakeway Joined Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1890, served with that regiment until its amalgamation with the Permanent Forces, Union of South Africa, on staff of which held various appointments, Imperial Service Commissions in 11th S A I, 60th Rifles (K R R C), commanded 7th Batt K S L I in France and with Army of Occupation, Germany, served Matabele Campaign, 1893-94], Langeberg Campaign, 1896-97, South Africa, 1899-1902, European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D S O, French

Croix de Guerre, C M G), retired *Address* P O Umkomaas, S Coast, Natal

BURNE, Richard Higgins, M A , F R S 1927, Physiological Curator, Royal College of Surgeons Museum, since 1912, *b* London, 5 April 1868, *y s* of Richard H Burne, solicitor, *m* Louisa Joan, *d* of Rev I B Burne, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester Oriel College, Oxford, Royal College of Science, London Anatomical Assistant Royal College of Surgeons, 1892, Assistant Conservator, 1908, Secretary, Malacological Society, 1901 5, awarded Hon Gold Medal Royal College of Surgeons, 1925 *Publications* various papers on comparative anatomy, principally on molluscs, fishes, and mammals *Address* 3 Stafford Terrace, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 5660 *Club* United University

BURNE, Rev Richard Vernon Higgins, M A , Principal of the Knutsford Test School since 1923, *b* 19 Mar 1882, 3rd *s* of late Col S T H Burne, V D , J P , Loynton Hall, and Julia Susannah, *d* of late Valentine Vickers, Offley Grove, Staffs *Educ* Malvern College, Keble College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) (1st class Mod History), Cuddesdon Theological College Curate of Upton cum Chalvey (Slough), 1907 Chaplain to the Bishop of Singapore, 1913, Diocesan Chaplain, Singapore, 1914, T C F in France (2nd Cav Div), 1917, Tutor at the Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919, Knutsford Test School, 1922, Commissary to the Bishop of Singapore, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chester and to the Archbishop of Wales *Publications* A History of the Parish of Upton cum Chalvey *Address* Knutsford Test School, Hawarden, Chester *T* Hawarden 81, Loynton, Hall, Stafford

BURNELL, Lt -Col Charles Desborough, D S O , T D Lt Col Reserve London Rifle Brigade, Stockbroker, Wise & Burnell, 4 Broad Street Place, E C , *b* 13 Jan 1876, *s* of George Edward Burnell, *m* 1903, Jessie Backhouse Hulke, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Magdalen College, Oxford (B A) At Eton, won Junior Sculling, House Fours, rowed in VIII, winners of Ladies Plate at Henley, 1894, Lieut E C R V , at Oxford, won Varsity Sculls, 1898, Head of River, 1895, Winning Varsity VIII , 1895 98, Rowing successes Grand Challenge, Henley, 1898 1901, Stewards, 1898 1900, Cork International Regatta, Leander VIII , 1902, Olympic Regatta VIII , 1908, joined London Rifle Brigade, 1894, retired as Major, 1913 rejoined as Captain, 1914, commanded 1st Batt in France, 1917 18 (D S O , despatches twice, T D), chairman, Walton on Thames Urban District Council, 1912-13, member Wokingham Rural District Council, Chairman Wokingham Guardians Committee, Chairman Remenham Parish Council, Churchwarden Remenham Parish, 1927-1930 Chairman Henley and District Branch British Legion *Recreations* rowing, beagling *Address* Wedmore, Remenham Hill, Henley-on-Thames *T* Henley-on-Thames 163 *Clubs* Leander, M C C , City University, Junior Carlton

BURNELL-NUGENT, Col (temp Brig) Frank, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, Commander Tientsin Area since 1930, Instructor at the Senior Officers School at Belgaum, 1925-26, *b* 1880, *y s* of late Albert Nugent, of Beacon Lodge, Christchurch, Hants *m* 1905, Ellen Coke Burnell, *o d* of T Coke Burnell, St. Cross Grange, Winchester, one *s* *Educ.* Horris Hill, Winchester College, Royal Military College, Camberley Joined Rifle Brigade, 1899, Lt Col 1927, Col 1930, served with Mounted Infantry in S Africa, 1901 (dangerously wounded, medal with 4 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (in the retreat from Mons) (wounded), commanded 2nd Batt Rifle Brigade, 1915-16, and 167th and 182nd Infantry Brigades with temp rank of Brig Gen (D S O , Bt Lt Col , despatches), served with 1st Batt Rifle Brigade, during suppression of Arab rebellion in Mesopotamia, 1920, M A. Hon Causa Manchester University, 1914 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf, and cricket. *Club* Army and Navy

BURNET, Sir John James, Kt., *cr* 1914, R A 1925, R S A , Hon LL D Glasgow, F R S Ed , F S A , F R I B A , Corresponding Member of the Institute of France, of the Soc Central des Architectes Français and of American Institute of Architects senior partner of John Burnet, Son and Dick, architects, Glasgow, and Sir John Burnet and Partners, London, *b* Glasgow, 1857, *y s* of John Burnet, architect, Glasgow, *m* 1886, Jean Watt, *d* of late Sir James D Marwick *Educ* Collegiate and Western Academy, Glasgow, The Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris R I B A Royal Gold Medallist, 1923, Paris Salon Medallist (Bronze and Gold) *Works* Royal Institute of the Fine Arts, Glasgow, Glasgow Athenæum, Clyde Navigation Trust, Head Offices, Glasgow, Extensions to University and Western Infirmary, Glasgow, Wallace Scott & Co s Warehouse, Cathcart, Glasgow, R W Forsyth premises, Princes Street, Edinburgh, King Edward VII Galleries, British Museum Extension, Institute of Chemistry, Russell Square London, Kodak Building, Kingsway, General Accident Assurance Co s Building, Aldwych Extension of Messrs Selfridge s premises, Adelaide House, London Bridge, Second Church of Christ Scientist, London, Vigo House, London, and many public, ecclesiastical, and domestic works in Scotland and England, Chief Architect in Palestine and Gallipoli for Imperial War Graves Commission *Address* 1 Montague Place, Bedford Square, W C 1, *T* Museum 8206, *T A* Burnartek, Westcent, London, 289 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, *T* Central 6172, *T A* Architects, Glasgow, Killermont, Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey *Clubs* Athenæum, Arts, Burlington Fine Arts, Garrick Western, Glasgow

BURNET, Sir Robert (William), Kt., *cr* 1908 K C V O , *cr* 1917, M D (Aberd), F R C P (Lond), J P , Consulting Physician Royal Northern Hospital, retired, Physician to H M Household, 1910 1919, *b* Chryston, Lanarkshire, 17 June 1851, *o s* of Rev Wm Burnet, *m* 1887, Bessie Horsman, *e d* of Wm Morley of Streatham and Saltburn by the Sea, Yorks, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately, Chanonry House, Aberdeen, Univ of Aberdeen London Hospital (graduated in honours, 1876, M B , C M , and M D 1878) Travelled in Canada as medical attendant to Princess Louise and Marquis of Lorne, 1882 83, Physician to out patients Great Northern Central Hospital, 1879 Physician to London Life Association, 1890 1917, Physician in ordinary to Duke of York, 1894 1901, Hon Physician, Prince of Wales, 1901-10, Consulting Physician, to Royal Caledonian Asylum, and to Royal Naval Victoria Fund, Director London Life Association, 1917 *Publications* Foods and Dietaries, a Manual of Clinical Dietetics, 5th ed , and numerous papers on medical subjects *Recreations* riding, golf, fishing *Address* Budleigh Salterton, Devon

See also Hon John Henniker Major

BURNETT, Cecil Ross, R I 1910, Head Master of the Sidcup School of Art, *b* Old Charlton, Kent, 27 April 1872, *m* 1903, Alice Allenberg, South Africa, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Blackheath Entered the Blackheath School of Art about 1888, and studied under Joseph Hill for several years, worked at British Museum and Westminster School of Art, entered R A schools 1892, where obtained Turner gold medal and scholarship of £50, also 1st medal for portrait painting, coached students for R.A. schools at studio in Westminster, started the Sidcup School of Art

about 1898, joined the Langham Sketching Club, 1907, one of the founders of the New Society of Water Colour Painters, Member of the Pencil Society, exhibitor at R.A., R.I., R.O.I., International, Glasgow, New Gallery, etc., his favourite sketching ground is Sussex, in the neighbourhood of Amberley, subjects, sunlight and open air effects, and farm life generally. *Recreations* boating, cycling, golf, swimming, billiards *Address* 4 Grotes Place, Blackheath, S.E.3, Primrose Cottage, Amberley, Sussex *Club* Art, Blackheath

BURNETT, Brig.-Gen. Charles Kenyon, C.B. 1918, C.M.G. 1916, retired, *b* Biggleswade, 1868, *m.* Georgina Violet, *d.* of Colonel Paley of 77 Onslow Gardens, S.W., one *d.* *Educ.* Rugby, Elstree Joined 18th Hussars, 1889, served in India till 1898, then in S. Africa till 1902, in Ladysmith during the siege, served throughout the war (despatches twice, two medals 5 clasps, Bt. Major), Instructor at Sandhurst, 1903-7, commanded 18th Hussars, 1914, served in France and Flanders from outbreak of war till May 1915 (once wounded, later suffered from effects of gas poisoning, invalided, despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Col.), on recovery posted to Staff in England, commanded Midland District, Ireland, 1918-19 *Publications* 18th Hussars in South Africa, Memoirs of 18th Hussars *Address* New Grove, Petworth *T.* Petworth 47 *Club* Cavalry

BURNETT, Air Commodore Charles Stuart, C.B. 1927, C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1918, *s* of John Alexander Burnett of Kemnay, Aberdeenshire, *b* 1882, *m.* 1914, Sybil Bell, one *d.* Served South African War, 1900 1 (medal and three clasps), Northern Nigeria, 1904-5 (despatches, medal and three clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of the Nile) *Address* Kemnay, Aberdeenshire

BURNETT, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Sir James Lauderdale Gilbert, of Leys, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1626 C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1915 Commander 8th Infantry Brigade since 1930 *b* 1 April 1880, *e. s* of Sir Thomas Burnett, 12th Bart., and Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of J. Cumine of Rattray, Aberdeenshire, S. father, 1926, *m.* 1918 Sybil Aird, *y. d.* of late William Crozier Smith of Whitehill, St. Boswells, N.B., two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Wellington, R.M.C., Sandhurst Entered Army, 1899, Captain, 1906 Major, 1915, Bt. Col. 1919, Lt. Col. 1922, Col., 1927, served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., severely wounded), commanded company of G. Cadets, R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1915-16 Lt.-Colonel, 1st Gordon Highlanders, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Officier Legion d'Honneur, C.M.G., Bt. Col.), Brig.-General 186th Infantry Brigade, 1917-19, Instructor, Senior Officers' School, 1919-22, commanded 2nd Batt. the Gordon Highlanders, 1923-26 commanded 14th Infantry Brigade, Shanghai Defence Force 1927-28 15-3rd (Black Watch and Gordon), Infantry Brigade T.A., 1928-30, D.L. and J.P. Kincardineshire, owns about 12,300 acres *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Heir s* Thomas Gilbert Alexander, *b* 1914 *Address* Crathes Castle, Aberdeen *Club* Army and Navy

BURNETT, Major John Chaplyn, D.S.O. 1900, O.B.E. 1919 late Royal Artillery, *b* 24 Dec 1868, *s* of late Charles Mountford Burnett, M.D., and Emily Jane Chaplyn Entered Army, 1884, Captain, 1893, Major, 1902, served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Reserve of Officers, European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E.) *Publication* Hyper and Ornate Magic Squares, consecutive and non-consecutive numbers *Address*, Barkston, near Grantham, Lincs

BURNETT, Lt.-Col. John Curteis, D.S.O. 1914, commanding 2nd Batt. the Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding) since 1929, *b* 5 Mar 1882, *s* of late Capt. Lindsay Robert Burnett, retired, Sherwood Foresters, and Agnes Henrietta, *d* of late Rev. S. Curteis, Sevenoaks, Kent, *m.* Mary Isabella, *d* of late J. Haddon, J.P., Cheltenham one *d* Entered army, 1901, Captain, 1909, Major, 1916, Lt.-Col. 1929, served European War, 1914-19, trained and commanded the 5th Divisional Cyclist Company (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations* hunting, golf *Club* Orleans

BURNETT, Lt.-Col. Sir Leslie Trew, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913, O.B.E. 1919, T.D., one of H.M.'s Lieuts. City of London, Member of David Burnett & Son, chartered surveyors, *b* 22 Sept. 1884, *s* of Sir David Burnett, 1st Bt., and Emily Rebecca (*d* 1917), *e. d* of late Thomas Sleap, S. father 1930, *m* 1917, Joan, *d* of Sir John Humphery, *q.v.* one *s.* three *d.* Served European War, commanded 4th Batt. London Regt., 1915-16 (despatches) *Heir* David Humphery, *b* 27 Jan. 1918 *Address* Stratton, Godstone, Surrey, 9-10 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3

BURNETT, Dame Maud, D.B.E. 1918 J.P. 1920, Councillor, Borough of Tynemouth retired, 1921, re-elected 1926, *b* 1863, *d.* of Jacob Burnett, J.P., spinster *Educ* Tynemouth, Vevey Mayor of Tynemouth, 1928-1929 and 1929-30 *Recreations* reading, walking *Address* Collingwood House, Tynemouth, Northumberland *T.* North Shields 604 *M.* FJ 9015

BURNETT-HITCHCOCK, Maj.-Gen. B. F., *see* Hitchcock

BURNETT-SMITH, Mrs., *see* Smith

BURNETT-STUART, Geo. Eustace, C.B.E. 1918, *b* 2 Aug. 1876, *s* of late E. R. Burnett-Stuart, D.L., J.P., of Dens and Crichie Aberdeenshire, *m* 1924, Ethel Freda Cecily, *d* of T. L. K. Edge, D.L., J.P., of Strelley Hall, Notts. one's *Educ* Repton, Trinity College, Oxford Entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1900 retired, 1923 *Address* Ardmealhe, Bridge of Marnoch, Huntly, Aberdeenshire *Club* Travellers

BURNETT-STUART, Lt.-Gen. Sir John (Theodosius), K.B.E., *cr.* 1928, C.B. 1917, C.M.G. 1916, D.S.O. 1900, late of the Rifle Brigade, *b* 14 March 1875, *m* 1904, Nina, *d* of Maj. Nelson, late 5th Dragoon Guards two *d.* *Educ* Repton, Sandhurst Joined Rifle Brigade, 1895, Lieut. 1897, Capt. 1901 Brevet Major, 1911, served North West Frontier expedition, 1897-98 (medal with clasp), South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., prom. Col. 1916, Maj.-Gen. 1919), Malabar, 1921-22 (K.B.E., medal with clasp), G.O.C. Madras District, 1920-22, Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1922-26, commanded 3rd Division, 1926-30, Lieut.-General, 1930 Officier Légion d'Honneur, Commandeur Crown of Belgium *Address* Crichie, Stuartfield, Aberdeenshire *Club* Boodle's

BURNEY, Lt.-Col. Arthur Edward Cave, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., R.A., *b* 1888, *s* of late Arthur George Burney of Shelsley Grange, Worcester, *m* 1912, Dorothy, *d* of late Lt.-Col. G. F. A. Norton, R.A., two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Haileybury College, R.M.A., Woolwich Served European War (Gallipoli and Palestine), 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.), Waziristan, 1922-23 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1 *Club* United Service

BURNEY, Commander Sir (Charles) Dennistoun, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921, C.M.G.

1917, R N (retired), *b* 28 Dec 1888, *o s* of Adm Sir Cecil Burney, 1st Bt, and Lucinda Marion, 2nd *d* of George R Burnett, *S* father, 1929, *m* 1921, Gladys, *yr d* of George Henry High, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, one *s* Inventor of the paravane, M P (U) Uxbridge Division of Middlesex, 1922 29 *Publication* The World, The Air, and The Future, 1929 *Heir s* Cecil Denniston, *b* 1923 *Address* 20 Carlton House Terrace, S W 1 *T* Gerrard 5684 *Clubs* Marlborough, Ranelagh

See also Comm C N Rolfe

BURNEY, Brig -General Herbert Henry, C B 1900, C B E 1919, *b* 17 May 1858, *s* of late Rev Edward Burney, *m.* 1888, Diana Geraldine, *e d* of late Maj Gen John Talbot Coke, one *s* Entered army, 1878, Maj 1895, brevet Lt Col 1898, served Egypt, 1882, including Tel el Kebir (medal with clasp, 5th class Medjidie, Khedive's Star), Soudan, 1884 (two clasps), Nile Expedition, 1884 85 (clasp), Chitral, 1895 (wounded, medal with clasp) North West Frontier, India, 1897 98 (despatches), Tirah, 1898 (two clasps), South Africa 1899 1902 (slightly wounded, C B), commanding Gordon Highlanders, 1904 7 Brigade Commander 9th Infantry Brigade, 1910 13, D Q M G European War, 1914, retired, 1918 *Club* Junior United Service

BURNEY, Brig -Gen Percy de Saumarez, C B 1915, C M G 1919, retired pay, R A, *b* 26 Feb 1868, *s* of late Capt Charles Burney, C B, R N, *m* 1921, Eileen Margaret, *yr d* of Rev Dr Morrison, of Garvagh, Co Londonderry, one *d* Entered army, 1881, retired, 1914, served Egypt, 1892 (medal, bronze star), South Africa, 1901 2 (despatches Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches four times, C B, C M G, Legion of Honour) *Clubs* Naval and Military, Junior Army and Navy

BURNEY, Rudolph Bernard, Major R A S C, retired, *b* 18 Sep 1867 *Educ* City of London School, Caius College, Cambridge Assistant-master Holyport School, 1894 95, editor of Admiralty and Horse Guards Gazette, England West End Review, founder and Editor of The Play Pictorial, Manager and Editor of Budget Protest League, 1909, of the Budget Week by Week, 1910, of The Casting Vote, 1911 served 29th and 74th Divisions, E E F, D A Q M G Irish Command, 1917 19 *Publications* author of numerous articles *Address* The Studio, Chertsey *Club* Junior Constitutional

BURNEY, Sydney Bernard, C B E 1918 *Address* 13 St James's Place, S W 1 *T* Gerrard 6963 *T A* Antenkan, Piccy, London

BURNHAM, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1919, **Harry Lawson Webster Lawson,** Baron, *cr* 1903, Bt, *cr* 1892, G C M G, *cr* 1927, Companion of Honour of the British Empire, 1917, Commander of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of Leopold II, Commander of the Order of Leopold, Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy, Grand Officer of the Star of Roumania, Grand Cross of the Order of the Redeemer, Greece, Grand Cross Order of the Star of the North, Sweden, Grand Cross of the Crown of Belgium, LL D Christ's College, Cambridge, LL D McGill Univ, D Litt Durham Univ, LL D Athens Univ, LL D University of Perth, West Australia, and LL D University of Ghent M A. Oxford, J P, President of Birkbeck College, University of London since 1929, late Colonel Commanding and Hon Colonel Royal Bucks Hussars, T D, mentioned for valuable services rendered in connection with the War, late Lt. Col commanding 3/1, Hon Col 99th Brigade R F A, *b* London, 18 Dec 1862, *s* of 1st Baron Burnham and Harriette Georgiana, *o d* of B N Webster, *S* father, 1916, *m* 1884, Olive, *e d* of Gen Sir Henry de Bathe, 4th Bart, one *d Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford M P West St. Pancras, 1885 92, East Gloucestershire, 1893 95, Tower Hamlets, Mile End Division, 1905 6, L C C West St. Pancras, 1889 92, and Whitechapel, 1897 1904, Mayor of Stepney, 1908 9, President International Labour Conference Geneva, 1921 22, and 1926, Press Experts Conference, 1927 and 1929, President Public Health Congress, Bordeaux, 1924, Ghent, 1927, Chairman Standing Joint Committees of Education Authorities and Teachers, President Imperial Press Conferences, Ottawa and Melbourne, 1920 and 1925, President Empire Press Union 1916 28, Deputy Chairman Empire Parliamentary Association, Member of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1927 30, M P (U) Mile End Division, Tower Hamlets, 1910 16 Owns about 6000 acres *Publications* contributions to Daily Telegraph and magazines *Recreations* rowing, hunting, shooting *Heir* (to Barony only) *b* Hon W A W Lawson, *q v* *Address* 13 Bryanston Square, W 1, 7 Paddington 3907, Hall Barn, Beaconsfield *Clubs* Athenæum, Marlborough Garrick Oxford and Cambridge

See also Hon J S Coke, Sir J L Faudel Phillips

BURNHAM, Major Frederick Russell, D S O 1901, Manager of Burnham Exploration Company, *b* Tivoli, Minn, 11 May 1861 *s* of late Rev Edwin Burnham of Kentucky, and Rebecca Russell *m* 1884 Blanche, 2nd *d* of J S Black of Clinton, Ia, one *s* Went to Africa, 1893, served as scout in Matabele War in Rhodesia, and for services there the Government presented him with the campaign medal, and jointly with his two companions was given 300 square miles of land in Rhodesia in recognition of exceptional service, discovered in the granite ruins of an ancient civilisation of Rhodesia a buried treasure of gold and gold ornaments dating before Christian era, led expedition to explore Barotzel and preparatory to the building of the Cape to Cairo Railway, took active part in 2nd Matabele War on staff of Sir Frederick Carrington was commanded to capture or kill the Matabele god Umlimo, and succeeded in entering his cave in the Matopa Mountains and killing him, operated gold mines in Klondike and Alaska, 1898 1900 was sent for by Lord Roberts, Jan 1900, to go to South Africa for service in the Boer War, and was made Chief of Scouts of the British Army in the field, wounded, June 2, 1901, while on scouting duty (destroying the enemy's railway base), and invalided home for services there was commissioned Major in British Army, presented with large sum of money, and received personal letter of thanks from Lord Roberts, on arrival in England was commanded to dine with Queen Victoria, spending the night at Osborne House, and was created D S O by King Edward, who also presented him with South African medal with 5 bars and the Cross of the D S O, made surveys of the Volta River, West Africa 1902, exploring parts of French Nigeria Hinterland of Gold Coast Colony, and took active part in native troubles of that time, commanded an exploration of magnitude from Lake Rudolph to German East Africa, covering a vast region along Congo basin and head of the Nile, 1903-4, discovered a lake of 49 square miles composed almost entirely of pure carbonate of soda of unknown depth, made archæological discovery of Maya civilisation extending into the Yaqui country, Sonora, Mexico, as shown by stone carvings and writings, 1908, engaged with John Hays Hammond in diverting the Yaqui River through a system of canals into the delta containing 700 square miles of land *Publication* Scouting on Two Continents, 1926 *Address* 3135 Durand Drive, Hollywood, California, U S A

BURNHAM, John Charles, C S I 1911, C B E 1920, F I C, F C S, General Works Manager, British Dyestuffs Corporation, Manchester, 1922 24, *b* 9 Dec 1866, *s* of Charles Burnham, Camberwell, London, *m* Lillian, *d* of Charles Sinclair Cox of Southend, Bromely, Kent, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Owens College and Victoria University, Manchester (B Sc) Chemist, War Department, Woolwich, 1888, 1894, served on Sir F Abel's special committee on explosives, 1888 91, Chemist in charge Experimental Cordite Factory, Kirkee, 1894 99, Manager, Government of India Explosives Factory, Nilgiris, 1899, and other special services to the Government of India in connection with chemical industries, services loaned by the Government of India to the Ministry of Munitions, 1915 21, Director of Production and Superintendent, H M Factory, Gretna, 1915 21 *Recreations* tennis, cricket, and golf *Address* Grindlay & Co, Parliament Street, S W 1

BURNIE, James, M P (L) Bootle, 1922 1924, M C, *b* Bootle, 10 May 1882, *s* of Joseph Burnie, *m* 1910, Ruth E Thornton one *s* one *d* *Educ* St John's, Bootle, Merchant Taylors', Crosby Trained in father's business, and is now Director of Bell & Burnie, Ltd, Bootle, specialists in cold store insulation, principally marine, mobilised as Sergeant at outbreak of war, retired as Major in Bootle Battalion, 7th King's Liverpool Regt (M C) now Major T A Reserve *Address* 9 Breeze Hill, Bootle *T* Bootle 881 *Clubs* National Liberal Liverpool Reform

BURNISTON, Surgeon Rear-Adm Hugh Somerville, C M G 1919, R N, retired, *s* of Captain Augustus John Burniston, R N, formerly of Langford Cottage Langford, near Bristol, *b* 1870, *m* 1922, Bertha Stanley, *yr d* of late Edward Scafe Scorfield *Educ* privately M B and B S Durham, 1892, M R C S England and L R C P London, 1893 Served China, 1900, European War, 1914 18, retired list, 1925 *Address* 36 Southwood Avenue, Bournemouth, Hants

BURNLEY, Bishop of (Suffragan), since 1909, **Rt Rev Henry Henn,** D D, *b* Greystones, Co Wicklow, 8 Oct 1858, *s* of Thomas Rice Henn, K C, D L, of Paradise, Co Clare, Recorder of Galway, and Jane Isabella, *d* of Rt. Hon Francis Blackburne, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, *m* 1905, Hon Frances Helen, *d.* of late Lord Collins of Kensington *Educ* Sherborne, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B A 1st Class Classics), Fellow of Trinity Hall, 1881, studied for the Bar at Lincoln's Inn till 1884, Curate of Preston Parish Church, 1886 8, Dean of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1888 94, also Bursar for most of that period and Lecturer of the College, served on various University Boards and Syndicates, and was one of the public examiners, Vicar of St Paul's, Preston, and Chaplain of Preston Infirmary, 1895 1901, and of the 5th Lancs Artillery Volunteers, 1896 1901, Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1894 5, 1901 6, 1920, Vicar and Rural Dean of Bolton, 1902, Hon Canon of Manchester and Chaplain Bolton Workhouse, 1903, Vice chairman of the Bolton Primary Education Committee, Chaplain of Territorial Forces, was the first Commodore of the Cambridge University Cruising Club *Recreations* fishing, yacht and boat sailing, bicycling *Address* Reedley Lodge, Burnley *T* 3564 Burnley *Club* Old Rectory, Manchester

BURNS, family name of **Baron Inverclyde**

BURNS, Alan Cuthbert, C M G 1927, Deputy Chief Secy to Govt of Nigeria since 1929, *b* 9 Nov 1887, *s* of James Burns, Treasurer of St. Christopher-Nevis, *m* 1914, Kathleen Hardtman, two *d* *Educ* St Edmund's College, Ware Colonial Civil Service, Leeward Islands, 1905-12, Nigeria, 1912-24, Colonial Secretary, Bahama Islands, 1924-29, administered Govt of Bahamas, May-Oct. 1924, Sep-Nov 1925, Sep 1926 March 1927, June Sep 1928, Member Bahamas House of Assembly, 1925 28, represented Bahamas at West Indies Conference in London, 1926, served with Cameroons Expeditionary Force, 1914-15, and during Egba rebellion, 1918 *Publications* Index to Laws of Leeward Islands (joint compiler), Nigeria Handbook, 1917-23, History of Nigeria, 1929 *Recreations* tennis and bridge *Address* Lagos, Nigeria *Club* Constitutional

BURNS, Cecil Delisle, M A (Cantab), D Lit (Lond), Stevenson Lecturer in Citizenship in the University of Glasgow, *b* 1879, *s* of Agnes Delisle and James Burns, Treasurer of St Christopher Nevis, and *g s* of Patrick Burns, Auditor-General of the Leeward Islands, *m* 1912, Margaret Hannay, two *s* *Educ* Christ's College, Cambridge Rome University Extension Lecturer for Oxford, Cambridge, and London Universities, 1908 15, Lecturer in U S A Lent Terms 1911 14, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917 19 Assistant Secretary International Organising Committee, Labour Office, League of Nations, 1919, Intelligence Division, Ministry of Labour, 1919-20, Assistant Secretary Joint Research Department of Trade Union Congress and Labour Party, 1921 24, Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy, University of London, Birkbeck College, Lecturer in Social Philosophy, London School of Economics, 1925 27 *Publications* The Growth of Modern Philosophy, Political Ideals, The Morality of Nations, Greek Ideals The World of States International Politics Principles of Revolution, Government and Industry, Whitehall, The Contact between Minds, A Short History of International Intercourse Industry and Civilization, 1925 The Philosophy of Labour, a Short History of the World, 1918 to 1928, 1928, Democracy, 1930 *Address* 3 Keats Grove, Hampstead, N W 3

BURNS, Rt Hon John, M P (R) Battersea, 1892 1918, Labour Representative *b* London, 20 Oct 1858, 2nd *s* of Alexander Burns, *m* 1881, Charlotte Gale, also of London *Educ* Battersea and at night schools, and still learning "Came into the world with a struggle, struggling now, and prospects of continuing it" President of the Local Government Board, 1905 14, President of the Board of Trade, 1914, resigned on declaration of war *Publications* Pamphlets, Articles, Speeches *Recreations* cricket, skating, rowing, boxing *Address* Alverstoke, North Side, Clapham Common, S W

BURNS, Very Rev Michael John, D D, Canon of the Plymouth Cathedral, *b* Baltimore, Co Cork, Ireland, 17 May 1863 *s* of Michael Burns, late of the Royal Navy and Coastguard Service, and Mary A McCarthy, of Castletownshend, Co. Cork *Educ* Collegiate School, Plymouth, English College, Valladolid Priest, 1888, retained in his old college as Professor till 1900, teaching successively Humanities, Logic, Philosophy Ethics, and Dogmatic Theology, recalled to Plymouth, 1900, founded St. Boniface's College, Plymouth, and governed it as Principal for eleven years, when he was placed as Administrator at the Plymouth Cathedral, installed as Canon in Residence at the Cathedral, 1918, Rural Dean of the Conference of St Boniface (Devonport), President of the Plymouth Institution (Athenæum), 1914-15 also of the Three Towns Branch of the Teachers Guild of Great Britain, Chairman of the Devon and Cornwall Educational Conference, 1912 Guardian of the Poor for St Peter's Ward Member of the Board of Management of the National Catholic Benefit and Thrift Society (Liverpool), and from its formation Member of the Plymouth Municipal County Insurance

Committee, etc , founded the College Printing Press at Valladolid in 1895, which produced and issued several booklets of poems, librettos of plays, prayer books, etc , lecturer at the Plymouth Athenæum and at the Free Library, has read Papers on Historical and Scholastic subjects at several National Congresses, Rector of the English College, Valladolid, Spain, 1915 25, now engaged in starting the Catholic Mission at Winborne, Dorset, Active Member of the League of Nations Union, and of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Provost of the Plymouth Diocesan Chapter March, 1930 *Recreations* photography and printing, also stamp collecting and astronomy *Address* St Michaels, Wimborne, Dorset *M* M F 7797

BURNS, Robert, J P , *b* Exeter, England, 1859, *m* 1st, 1883, Letitia Graham (*d* 1919), Islington, London, 2nd, 1920, Sarah King Tonkin, Henley, S Australia, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Mint School, Exeter Served apprenticeship at Flying Post, that city, worked as Reporter North Wales Guardian, Wrexham, and Glasgow News, Greenock branch office, emigrated to Adelaide, 1884, immediately joined literary staff Register, Observer, and Evening Journal, Associate Editor and Chief Leader Writer, 1910, Editor of the South Australian Register, Adelaide, 1922 28, still an active journalist, President, Churches of Christ Conference and Home Missions, 1909 *Recreations* walking, church activities. *Address* Wonford, Unley Park, South Australia

BURNS, Robert, A R S A 1902, resigned 1920, *b* Edinburgh, 9 Mar 1869 *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, Dollar Academy Pictures in public galleries of Melbourne, Munich, Liverpool, Oldham, Edinburgh, Dunfermline, and Perth *Address* 49 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh, Bankhead, Humbie, East Lothian *Clubs* Arts, Royal Scots, Edinburgh

BURNS, Rev Thomas, C B E 1927, D D, T D, J P, F R S E, F C T B F S A Scot, Minister of Lady Glenorchy's Parish, Edinburgh, since 1882, *b* Mansefield, Lesmahagow, 3 March 1853 *s* of Rev Thomas Burns and Agnes Macleod, *d* of Rev Allan M'Naughton, D D, *m* 1890, Sarah Frances Townsend, *y d* of W H Murray of Croston Towers, Alderley Edge (*d* 1927), two *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow High School, Glasgow University Licensed Glasgow Presbytery, 1876, Assistant, St George's, Glasgow, 1876, ordained, Melville Parish, Montrose, 1877, Member of Montrose School Board, 1878 82 Director for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 1887 1911 Edinburgh School Board, 1888 1906, Governor, George Heriot's Trust, 1890 1909, re elected, 1923, Governor of Donaldson's Hospital since 1923, Extraordinary Manager Royal Edinburgh Hospital, Convener of Churches Committee for Edinburgh City Hospital since 1905, Chairman of Royal Blind Asylum and School since 1894, Member of Merchant Company Education Board, 1910 17, re elected, 1919 21, Member of Training College Provincial Committee for Teachers training, and Convener of Hostels 1908 29, Convener of ¶ General Assembly's Committee on Benefice Register and Church Records, 1894 1924, President of Knox Club, 1909 19, Member of numerous Church and City Committees, built new church and halls costing £21,000, 1912 13 visited U S A, 1900, as Church of Scotland representative to Pan-Presbyterian Council, also Educational Institutions in all the principal U S cities, visited Egypt and Palestine, 1924, Singapore and East, 1927, Canary Islands, 1930, at semi jubilee in 1902 received public recognition of services to the city and presentation, 1906, Senior Chaplain to 6th Royal Scots, 1905, mobilized Chaplain for War Service, Aug 1914, Major, 1915 (despatches), Lt. Colonel 1921, T D 1921, Chaplain, Upper Ward Lanark Association since 1883, Promoter and Chairman of Newington House, Scottish National Institution for Scottish Blinded Soldiers and Sailors in 1916, raising £216,000, appointed by Government Vice Chairman of Scottish Board Advisory Committee for care of all Blind in Scotland in 1918, President Scottish National Federation of Institutions for Blind, 1919, Member of Town Council Local Authority Advisory Com for the Blind since 1922, received presentation from Edinburgh blind workers in 1924, promoted erection of Home for Blind Women, costing £20,000, and named Thomas Burns Home, celebrated Ministerial Jubilee 8th Nov 1927 Presented in Nov 1927 by Edinburgh citizens and Scotsmen in appreciation of public services, specially for the blind, portrait in oils by Henry Kerr, R S A, which he dedicated to Royal Blind Asylum, at Church Jubilee celebrations received a replica portrait, he dedicated to Church, and purse of money which he funded for Annual Treat for Poor Parish Bairns, Presbytery agreed to appointment of a Colleague and Successor in Lady Glenorchy's, 1930 *Publications* Old Communion Customs, 1892, Old Scottish Communion Plate, including Hall Marks and Tokens, 1896 American Educational Institutions and Methods, 1900, Benefice Lectures delivered at four Scottish Universities, 1905, Life of Lady Glenorchy, 1902 *Recreations* golf and shooting, foreign travel *Address* Croston Lodge, Edinburgh *T* Cent 42305, Edinburgh

BURNS-HARTOPP, Mrs Florence Honoria, *d* of late William Wrey Hartopp, Captain Royal Horse Guards, and *g d* of late Edward Bourchier Hartopp of Dalby Hall, *m* 1894, James Burns, late Captain Royal Horse Guards, two *d* Patron of two livings *Address* Dalby Hall, Melton Mowbray

BURNS-LINDOW, Lt-Col Isaac William, D S O 1915, *b* 10 June 1868, *e s* of Jonas Lindow Burns Lindow, of Irton Hall and Ehen Hall, Cumberland (*d* 1893), and Mary (*d* 1904), *e d* of late Mark Hildesley Quayle, of Crogga, Isle of Man, *m* 1896, Madelaine Harriette Mary Theresa, *d* of Col George Wilson Boileau, of Old Catton, Norwich *Educ* Christ Church Oxford Capt 8th Hussars, 1898 1904, Major 8th Hussars, 1903, Major South Irish Horse, 1904, Lt Col 1917, served European War, 1914 17 (D S O, despatches four times), relinquished commission, 1922, formerly M F H, South Union *Address* The Manor House, King's Cliffe, Peterborough *T A* King's Cliffe *Clubs* Cavalry, Royal Automobile

BURNSIDE, Lt.-Col. Frederick Reginald, D S O 1917, late 3rd The King's Own Hussars, *b* Bahamas, 24 June 1876, *s* of Sir Bruce Burnside, Kt, late Chief Justice of Ceylon, *m* 1905, Molly, *d* of Col C M Fitzgerald, I A, no *c* *Educ* Bradfield Coll London Stock Exchange, 1895 9, Capt in 3rd V B East Surrey Regt 1895 1899, C I V 1900, Regular Army, 1900, gazetted to 3rd King's Own Hussars, Lt.-Col, 1925, served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps), in India, special service in Somaliland, 1904 9, Adjutant of 6th King's African Rifles (medal, 1 clasp), Adjutant of Southern Rhodesian Volunteers (local rank of Major), 1912 14, commanded 1st Rhodesian Regt. in German South West African Campaign (local rank of Lt Col), commanded garrison of Bloemfontein in Rebellion, 1914, commanded 3rd South African Infantry Brigade, German S W African Campaign, served in France from 1915, Staff Captain 9th Cavalry Brigade, D A.Q M G 4th Canadian Division, 8th Division, A A Q M G of 12th Division, D A A G Western Division Army of the Rhine (D S O, Bt. Major, Bt Lt.-Col), D A A G Meerut Division and U P District, 1919 22, Com-

manded 3rd Hussars, 1925 29, retired pay 1929, Inspector, Gendarmerie, Durazzo, Al bania, 1930 *Recreation* polo *Club* Cavalry

BURNSIDE, Nigel Bruce, I S O 1911, *b* Nassau, N P, Bahamas, 1 June 1862, *s* of John B Burnside, late Surveyor General and Civil Engineer, Bahamas, *m* 1891 Bessie, *d* of Robert Butler, late Receiver General and Treasurer, Bahamas, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Nassau Grammar School Entered the Sur veyor General s department as a cadet, 1878, third and second Clerk in the department, also clerk Legislative Council, 1881 88, 2nd clerk Col Secy s Office, 1883, Chief Clerk, 1887 1904, between 1889 and 1909 acted 13 or 14 times as clerk in charge or Colonial Secretary, and 5 times as Receiver General and Treasurer with a seat in Executive Council, Auditor of Public Accounts Bahamas 1904, retired 1922, Member Legislative Council, 1928 *Address* Post Office Box 91, Nassau, Bahamas *T* 171

BURNSIDE, Rev Walter Fletcher, Headmaster and Chaplain, St. Edmund s School, Canterbury, since 1908, Hon Canon of Canter bury, 1921, *b* 1874, *s* of late Canon Burnside, Rector of Hertingfordbury, Hertford, Hon Canon of St Albans and Chaplain to the Bishop, *m.* 1898, Annie, *e d* of late G Lawson of Aintree, Liverpool, four *d* *Educ* Broms grove School Pembroke College, Cambridge, Scholar, B A, 1895 (1st Cl Class Trip. Pt i, 1st Cl Cl Trip Pt ii 1896), M A, 1902, Deacon 1898, Curate of Hucclecote, 1899, Assistant Master and House Master, Chelten ham College, 1897 1908, Member of Head masters Conference, Society of Roman Studies, Hellenic Society, Classical English and His torical Associations *Publications* Old Testa ment History, 1904, Short Lives of Great Men (Joint), 1905, St Luke s Gospel in Greek, 1913, Acts of the Apostles in Greek, 1916 *Address* St Edmund s School, Canterbury *T* Canterbury 55 *Club* Authors

See also Capt H C I Stronge

BURPEE, Lawrence Johnston, F R G S, F R S C, Secretary for Canada, International Joint Commission, *b* Halifax, N S, 5 March 1873, *s* of Lewis Johnston Burpee and Alice De Mille, *m* 1899, Maud, *d* of late Canon Hannington, three *s* two *d* Private Secretary to three successive Min isters of Justice in the Dominion Govern ment, and for several years Librarian of the Ottawa Public Library, President, Section II, Councillor, and now Honorary Secretary, Royal Society of Canada, former President, Canadian Historical Association, former National President, Canadian Authors Asso ciation, Member Société Archaeologique de France, American Historical Association, Ontario Historical Society, Nova Scotia Historical Society, Minnesota Historical Society, Historical Society of the Mississippi Valley, Bibliographical Society of America, American Library Institute, Vice Chairman, Ottawa Group, Canadian Institute of Inter national Affairs, Member of Executive Com mittee, Association of Canadian Clubs, Mem ber of Canadian General Council of Boy Scouts Association *Publications* Biblio graphy of Canadian Fiction, 1904, Canadian Life in Town and Country, 1905, The Search for the Western Sea, 1908, Flowers from a Canadian Garden, 1909, Fragments of Hali burton, 1909, By Canadian Streams, 1909, Songs of French Canada, 1909, A Little Book of Canadian Essays, 1909, Century of Canadian Sonnets, 1910, Canadian Eloquence, 1910, Dictionary of Canadian History, 1911, Scouts of Empire, 1912, Canadian Humour, 1912, Among the Canadian Alps, 1914, Pathfinders of the Great Plains, 1914, Sandford Fleming, Em pire Builder, 1915, The Soldiers' Dictionary, 1916, edited new edition, Paul Kane's Wander ings of an Artist, 1926, On the Old Athabaska Trail, 1926, Encyclopaedia of Canadian History, 1926, Historical Atlas of Canada, 1927, Journals of La Vérendrye (Champlain Society), 1927, Fur Traders of the West (7 vols) in prepara tion, Jungling in Jasper, 1929, Discovery of Canada, 1929 *Recreations* golf, chess, skating *Address* 22 Rideau Terrace, Ottawa, Canada. *T A* Ottawa *T* R 356, Q 8143 *Clubs* Royal Ottawa Golf, Minto Skating, Ottawa Canoe, Rockliffe Tennis, Ottawa, Arts and Letters, Toronto

BURR, Alfred, F R I B A., F R S I, F I A., practising as architect, surveyor, and arbitrator Surveyor to Licensing Justices of St Pancras Division, *b* 1855, *s* of Thomas Alfred Burr civil engineer, *m*, one *s* *Educ* Univer sity College School, London, Amersham Hall, Reading, Architectural Association, London, Matriculated, London University Commenced practice, London, 1878 *Works* British Columbia House, Regent Street, London, Victoria (Australia) Building, Strand, London, Additions to Club House, Polo Pavilion and Stables at Ranelagh Club, Turkish Baths and alterations, Princes Club, Knightsbridge, Clubs in Grosvenor Street, Dover Street, St James s Street, etc, Breweries at Southamp ton, Southend, London, etc, National Rifle Association Offices, Bisley, Animals Hospital and Sanatorium, Ilford, hotels, shops, showrooms, warehouses, offices, flats, factories in the Strand, Long Acre, Holborn, Hatton Wall, Charing Cross Road, Queen Victoria Street, Regent Street, Sloane Street, Park Street, Grosvenor Road, etc, nursing homes, numerous country and West End residences, golf club houses and squash racket courts, sanitation at the Ritz Hotel, Carlton Hotel, several London clubs, schools, London and county houses, etc *Address* 85 Gower Street, W C 1 *T* Museum 2274 *Clubs* Sports, Ranelagh

BURR-BRYAN, W, *see* Bryan

BURRAGE, Alfred McLelland, author, *s* of late Alfred Sherrington Burrage, *b* Hillingdon, Middlesex, 1 July 1889, *m* Helene Aletta, *er d* of Rev Claude Field, Brighton, one *s* *Educ* St Augustine s, Ramsgate, Douai School Began to write and sell stories while still at school, took to writing as a means of livelihood when aged seventeen, and was for some time youngest professional author, served as a private in the Artists Rifles (attached R N D) in France, and invalided home April 1918, contributed stories, articles and poems, but mostly stories, to upwards of 150 publica tions, including Strand, Windsor, Pearson s, London, Munsey s, Tatler, Sketch, Chambers s *Publications* Poor Dear Esme, 1925, The Smokes of Spring, 1926, Courtland s Crime, and other novels under a pseudonym, 1927, Some Ghost Stories, 1927 *Recreations* cricket, fishing, walking *Address* c/o Christy & Moore, Outer Temple, W C 2 *T A* Lecturing, Lon don *T* City 4075 *Club* Savage

BURRARD, Major Gerald, D S O 1915, F R G S, late R F A, *b* Dehra Dun, India, 17 Jan 1888, *o s* of Colonel Sir Sidney Burrard, K C S I, *q v*, *m* 1917, Hilda Elizabeth, *d* of R J Mumm, Oxford Terrace, W, one *d* *Educ.* Cheltenham College, R M A, Woolwich Entered R F A, 1909, Captain, 1915, Major, 1918, served in India until outbreak of European War, went to France with Indian Ex peditionary Force, Nov 1914, actions of Givenchy, Neuve Chapelle, Ypres, Festubert, Loos (despatches, D S O), and Somme (severely wounded), retired on account of wounds and appointed to staff of The Field, 1919 *Publica tions* Notes on Sporting Rifles, 1920, The Tiger of Tibet, a novel, 1924, Big Game Hunting in the Himalayas and Tibet, 1925, The Mystery of the Mekong, a novel, 1928 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, photography

Address Willow Lodge, Hungerford, Berks *Club* United Service

BURRARD, Col Harry George, C B 1925, C S I 1921, D S O 1915, late A D C to H M, *b* 18 April 1871, 4th *s* of late Lieut Colonel Sidney Burrard, *m* 1900, Mabel, *d* of Maj Gen Charles Armstrong Entered Army (Lancs Fusiliers), 1893, A S C 1895, Captain, 1900, Major, 1908, employed Gold Coast, 1898 99, served West Africa, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O, Bt Col), Meso potamia, 1920 (despatches, C.S I), Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Egypt, 1922 26, retired pay, 1926

BURRARD, Sir Harry Paul, 6th Bt, *cr* 1769, *b* 5 Sep 1846, S 1871, *m* 1st, 1872, Mar garet (*d* 1882), *d* of late John Anderson of New Brunswick, 2nd, 1888, Eleanor, *d* of Lt Col Bernard George Griffin Beale, Farningham, Kent Lieut 60th Foot, retired, 1871 *Heir* c Col Sir S G Burrard, *q v* *Address* 33 West bourne Avenue, Worthing

BURRARD, Col Sir Sidney Gerald, K C S I, *cr* 1914, C S I 1911, R E F R S 1904, Surveyor General of India 1910 19, Superintendent, Trigonometrical Survey, India, 1899-1910, *b* 12 Aug 1860, *s* of late Sidney Burrard, cousin and *heir pres* to Sir H P Burrard, 6th Bt, *m* 1887, Ger trude Ellen (*d* 1928), *d* of Maj Gen C Haig, one *s* one *d* Victoria Medal for Science, R G S, 1913 *Publications* A Sketch of the Geology and Geography of the Himalayan Mountains and Tibet, 1908, On the Origin of the Himalayan Mountains, 1912 *Address* Foxhill, Farnborough, Hants

See also Major G Burrard.

BURRARD, Col William Dutton, C M G 1918, late Royal Field Artillery, *b* 21 Dec 1861, 2nd *s* of Lieut Col Sidney Burrard, Grenadier Guards, *m* 1903, Mabel Elizabeth, *widow* of Cyril T C Tatham, Bendemeer, Eastbourne *Educ* Wellington Entered Royal Artillery, 1882, Captain, 1890, Major, 1899, Adjutant, Royal Artillery, North Western District, 1896 99, formed the 96th Battery, R F A., 1899, retired, 1903 Col commdg The Lancashire R G A. (M), 1904 9, O C 2/8th London Brigade R F A 1915, Commandant No 6 Art Training School, 1916, G H Q, 3rd Echelon, France, 1916 19 (C M G, despatches twice, substantive Colonel) *Publications* Monkraven, 1886, A Great Platonic Friendship, 1887, A First Bear shoot in Kashmir, 1892, Out of the Depths—Poems, 1892, Chronicles of an Eminent Fossil, 1896, A Weaver of Runes, 1899, translated from the French, Princesses Ladies, and Adventuresses of the Reign of Louis XIV, 1924, has composed songs, Life in Love, etc *Address* Midland Bank, 30 King s Road, Chelsea, S W 3 *Clubs* Wellington, Army and Navy, Authors

BURRELL, Harry James, C M Z S, Research Field Naturalist, Corresponding Member of the Australian Museum, Sydney, Life Member of the American Museum of Natural History, New York Charter Member of the American Society of Mammalogists, Washington *b* Double Bay, Sydney, Aus tralia, 19 Jan 1873, *s* of late Douglas and Sarah Rose Burrell *m* Susan Emily, *o c* of late William and Susan Rebecca Hill of Caermarthen Station, Manilla, N S W *Educ* Public School Time devoted to field research work in the interest of science solely, principal studies have been in con nection with the natural habits of Australian Mammals, particularly the Monotremes *Pub lications* The Platypus, 1927, Co-author of The Wild Animals of Australia, 1926, contri butor of Monotreme articles in the Australian Encyclopædia, 1926 *Recreations* surfing, dancing *Address* La Mascotte, Doncaster Avenue, Kensington, N S W *T* F X 4528 *M* 2546 *Clubs* Coogee, Live-Saving, Sydney

BURRELL, Hon Martin, Parlia mentary Librarian, Canada, since 1920, formerly Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue, Secretary of State of Canada and Minister of Mines, 1917 19, Minister of Agriculture, 1911 17, *b* Farmgdon, Berks, 15 Oct 1858, *s* of Edward Burrell and Jane Harmer *m* 1886, Sara B., 2nd *d* of late Joseph Armstrong *Educ* St John s College, Hurstpierpoint Went to Canada, 1883, returned to England, 1885, re turned to Canada, 1886, wrecked 14 March, Cunard Steamer Oregon, settled in Niagara Peninsula near St Catharines, and engaged in fruit farming there, later in Kettle Valley near Grand Forks, B C, Mayor of Grand Forks, 1903, fruit commissioner and lecturer in England for British Columbia Government, 1907 8, elected for Yale Cariboo, 1908, LL D Queen s University 1928 *Publication* Be twixt Heaven and Charing Cross, 1928 *Ad dress* Ottawa, Ontario *T* Queen 5154 *Club* Rideau, Ottawa

BURRELL, Sir Merrik (Raymond), 7th Bt, *cr* 1774, C B E 1919, late Lieut 1st Royal Dragoons, J P West Sussex, Temp Major and Assist Inspector, Remount Dept, May 1915, Temp Lt Col and Inspector, Jan 1918, *b* 14 May 1877, *s* of 6th Bart and Etheldreda Mary, *d* of Sir R Loder, 1st Bt, *S* father, 1899, *m* 1902, Wilhemina Louisa [whom he *div* 1907], *d* of late Walter Winans, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1908 Coralie Adelaide Mervyn (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d* of J P Porter, *q v*, of Belle Isle, Co Fermanagh, one *d* *Educ* Eton Served in South Africa, 1900, High Sheriff for Sussex, 1918 *Heir s* Walter Raymond, *b* 11 Dec 1903 *Address* Flood gates, Horsham, Sussex *T A* Floodgates, West Grinstead *Clubs* Cavalry, Boodle s

See also A C Lupton, Lord North

BURRELL, Percy Saville, M A (Oxon), C I E 1926, Indian Educational Service (retd), *b* 11 Dec 1871, 7th *s* of late Benjamin Burrell and Mary Jane, *d* of late Geo Depledge, Leeds, *m* Ethel Marion, *d* of late Lewis Bilton, W S, Edinburgh, two *s* *Educ* Leeds Grammar School (Scholar) Queen s College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar), 1st class classical Moderations 2nd class Lit Hum Assistant Master at S Peter s School, York, and other schools, 1895 1904, joined Indian Educational Service, 1904, Headmaster, Queen s Collegiate School, Benares, Inspector of Schools, Moradabad, Meerut and Lucknow divisions, Assistant Director of Public Instruc tion, Principal, Queen s College, Benares, Professor of Philosophy and Head of Depart ment of Philosophy and Dean of Faculty of Arts, University of Allahabad, retired 1926 *Publications* Articles in Westminster Review, Macmillan s Magazine, Hibbert Journal, Oxford and Cambridge Review, Mind, and Journal of Philosophical Studies, Chapter on Moral Training and School Discipline in Manual of Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools *Ad dress* Braehead, Kingsland, Shrewsbury

BURRELL, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1927, J P Co Berwickshire, a Trustee of the National Gallery of Scotland, a Trustee of the National Gallery of British Art (London), *b* 9 July 1861, *s* of William Burrell, ship owner, *m* 1901, Constance Mary Lockhart, *d* of James L Mitchell *Address* Hutton Castle, Hutton, Berwickshire *Club* Royal Thames Yacht

BURRIDGE, Frederick Vango, O B E 1926, R E, A.R C A Lond, member of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society and the Art Workers Guild, London, Principal, L C C Central School of Arts and Crafts, 1912, *b* London, 28 Nov 1869; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Burridge, London, *m* 1897, Eleanor, *e. d*

of Edward Doughty, London, two *s* *Educ* King's College School, London, Studied art at the Royal College of Art, London, gained British Institution Scholarship for Black and White, 1892, and Royal College of Art Travelling Scholarship, 1893, Assistant Master, Royal College of Art, 1895 96, Head master, Liverpool School of Art, 1897 1905, Principal, Liverpool City School of Art, 1905 12, medal Paris Exhibition (for etching), 1900, a member of the Board of Education s Standing Committee of Advice for Education in Art, 1911, and of the Advisory Council of the Victoria and Albert Museum, 1914, a Governor of the British Institute of Industrial Art, 1918, member of the Committee for the Fine Arts, University of Oxford, 1919 24, Examiner in Art, Univer sity of London, 1922, Member of Committees of British Empire Exhibition 1924, and Paris 1925, Member of Council, Edwin Austin Abbey Memorial Scholarships, 1926 *Publi cations* various etchings, and addresses and articles on education *Recrea'ions* etching and sketching *Address* Betchworth House, 112 Highgate Hill, N 6 *T* Mountview, 8803 *M* XY 5509

BURRIDGE, Paymaster Capt Robert Archibald Morison, Royal Navy, C B 1924, retired, 1924, *s* of late Robert Burridge, Inspector of Machinery, Royal Navy (retired) Thirty four years service in the Royal Navy, Paymaster Commander of the Naval Base at Con stantinople during Allied Occupation, 1919 28 *Address* 11 Imperial Avenue, Westcliff-on Sea, Essex.

BURROUGHES, Dorothy Mary Burroughes-, R B A 1925, F Z S, artist, *y d* of late James S Burroughes and Rosabel Buttery, late of Oakhurst Court, Godstone, Surrey, and 67 Portland Place, W *Educ* London, Germany Studied under late Professor Van Hier, commenced studying animals as decorative patterns, 1918, Society of Women Artists, 1923, held exhibition Dorian Leigh Galleries, May 1923, Lino cut exhibition at Dorian Leigh Gallery, April 1926, prints purchased by Victoria and Albert Museum, exhibited also Hull, Brighton, etc *Publica tions* Zoo Poster Designs for Underground Railways, illustrated Coral Island, Hans Brittermann and the Silver Skates, Heart of the Ancient Wood, illustrated Queer Beasts and Queer Birds designs and cartoons in Illustrated London News, Bystander, Sketch, Bookman, John o London s Weekly, Poster for Reandean Production R U R, numerous cover designs, wrote and illustrated The Amazing Adventure of Little Brown Bear, wrote and illustrated The Journeyings of Selina and Her Friends *Recreations* natural history and animal lore generally, walking, reading *Ad dress* 25 Maresfield Gardens, Hampstead, N W 7 Hampstead 2547

BURROUGHS, Edgar Rice, novelist, President Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc, *b* Chicago, Illinois, 1 Sep 1875, *s* of Major George Tyler Burroughs and Mary Evaline Zieger, *m* 1900, Emma Centennia Hulbert, of Chicago, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Private tutors, Harvard School, Chicago, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., Michigan Military Academy, Orchard Lake, Michigan Served in 7th U S Cavalry, Fort Grant, Arizona, short time (discharged by favour), treasurer American Battery Co, Chicago, 1899 1903, Department Manager, Sears, Roebuck & Co, 1906-8, A W Shaw Co, publishers of System, 1912 13, in interim was gold miner in Oregon, storekeeper and cowboy in Idaho, policeman in Salt Lake City, etc, Major 1st. Battalion 2nd Infantry Illinois, Reserve Militia, 14 Sep 1916 to 2 Jan 1919, Member Loyal Legion, Member Authors' League of America, Member Authors Guild, Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers *Publications* Tarzan of the Apes, 1914, The Return of Tarzan, 1915, The Beasts of Tarzan, 1916, The Son of Tarzan, 1917, A Princess of Mars, 1917, Tarzan and the Jewels of Opar, 1918, The Gods of Mars, 1918, Jungle Tales of Tarzan, 1919, The War Lord of Mars, 1919, Tarzan the Untamed, 1920, Thuvia, Maid of Mars, 1920, Tarzan the Terrible, 1921, The Mucker, 1921, The Man without a Soul (Eng), 1922, At the Earth s Core, 1922, The Chessmen of Mars, 1922, Tarzan and the Golden Lion, 1923, The Girl from Hollywood, 1923, Pellucidar, 1923, The Land that Time Forgot, 1924, Tarzan and the Ant Men, 1924, The Cave Girl, 1925, The Bandit of Hell s Bend, 1925, The Eternal Lover, 1925, The Moon Maid, 1926, The Mad King, 1926, The Outlaw of Torn, 1927, The War Chief, 1927, The Tarzan Twins, 1927, The Master Mind of Mars, 1928, Tarzan, Lord of the Jungle, 1928 The Monster Men, 1929, Tarzan and the Lost Empire, 1929, Tanar of Pellucidar, 1930, Tarzan at the Earth s Core, 1930 *Recreations* horses and motoring *Ad dress* Tarzana Ranch, Reseda, California *T* Reseda 220, Reseda 222 *M* California 4E4, 4S 88, 5S 88, 6 S88 6V 88, 5 T88 *Clubs* Athletic, Los Angeles Hollywood Country

BURROUGHS, Rt Rev Edward A, *see* Ripon, Bishop of

BURROUGHS, Rev William Edward, M A, B D, Rector of Tiverton, 1913-21, Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral since 1906, *b* 27 Sep 1845, *s* of Edward Hartson Burroughs, J P, Q C, *m* 1877, Annie Isabella (*d* 1917), *y d* of Charles Gaussen, Greystones, Co Wicklow, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, B A 1868 (2nd cl Div Test), Downes Prizes (1868, 1869), Church Formularies Prize (1868), Primate s Hebrew Prizes (1867 8 9), Philo sophical Society s Medal (1869) Incumbent of Kingstown, Co Dublin, 1876 95, select preacher, Dublin University, 1892 93, Rural Dean of Monkstown, 1894 95, Chaplain to Lord Lieutenant, 1885 95, Central Secretary of Church Missionary Society, 1895 1900, Vicar of Christ Church, Chislehurst, 1900 1, Vicar of Plymouth, 1901 18, Surrogate, 1902 *Publica tions* A Pastor s Farewell Words, 1895, Stones out of the Brook, 1906, pamphlets, etc *Recrea tions* walking, cycling, and (formerly) moun taineering *Address* 12 Northmoor Road, Oxford

BURROUGHS - FOWLER, Walter, Hon R B C, landscape painter, *b* London, *m* Eleanor Rosa Elizabeth (*decd*), one *s* *d* *Educ* England, France Originally intended for other professional pursuits, but adopted art some years ago, with the exception of a few lessons from Claude Hayes, R I, entirely self taught, exhibitor at the Paris Salon, R A, R I, R B A, Society of Oil Painters, and other leading London, provincial and Colonial exhibitions, also at the Franco British, 1908, Japan British, 1910, and Coronation Exhibition, 1911, awarded a medal at Barcelona Internat Exhibition, 1911, late hon treasurer of R B A, also hon secretary R B C, one of founders London Sketch Club, President, 1908, Organiser of and Commissioner for the British Fine Art Section, Japan British Exhibition, 1910, also Fine Art Section of Coronation Exhibition, 1911 *Address* 5 Sherriff Road, N W 6 *Club* London Sketch

BURROW, Edward John, F R G S, Managing Director of Ed J Burrow & Co Ltd, publishers, the Homeland Association, Ltd, and four associated companies, a Governor of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-upon Avon, *b* 8 June 1869, *y c.* of James and Lydia Burrow, Wellington, Somerset, *m* 1892 Alice Elizabeth Fildes, Cheltenham, two *d* *Educ* Wellington School Chemistry and pharmacy, 7 years, leaving this, adopted etching as a profession, and produced about 500 plates of public schools, British cathedrals,

etc , founded the present publishing business (1900) at Cheltenham where there is a community of about 350 profit sharing artists, writers, and printers craftsmen, with London Branch at 48 47 Kingsway *Publications* as publisher responsible for the series of guide-books covering 500 towns, associated with his name *Personal Publications* Prehistoric Camps and Earthworks of Gloucestershire, 1919, Camps and Earth works of Somerset, 1925, The Mystery of Wansdyke, 1926, numerous magazine and newspaper articles *Recreations* motoring, foreign travel, archæological research *Address* Wayside, London Road, Cheltenham, 43 Kingsway, W C *T* Cheltenham Offices 2071 2, Wayside 4148, London Temple Bar 1146 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Societies

BURROWES, Brig -Gen Arnold Robinson, C M G 1915, D S O 1918, 1st Batt Princess Victoria s (Royal Irish Fusiliers) retired pay, *b* 29 March 1867, *e s* of late Arnold Burrowes, *m* 1898, Lilian Emma, *d* of late Rev Randolphe Pigott, J P, Grendon Hall, Aylesbury Entered army, 1888, Captain, 1897, Major, 1906, D A A and Q M G, Bermuda, 1906 7, General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Bermuda, 1907 10, served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp), S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, C M G, D S O, Croix de Guerre avec Palme), retired 1920, was designer of the service web equipment worn throughout the army *Address* Coneycroft, Selborne, Alton, Hants *Club* Junior United Service

BURROWES, Herbert Alleyne Nathanael, Colonial Treasurer, British Guiana, retired, 1927, *b* 12 July 1870, *s* of late H Stanley Burrowes, Civil Servant, British Guiana, and J G Crawford, *m* 1902, Emily Tyson Davis four s two *d* *Educ* Queen s College, British Guiana Joined Civil Service, 1887 *Address* Goodwood, 67 Croal Street, Georgetown, British Guiana

BURROWES, Thomas Cosby, *b* 1856, *s* of late James Edward Burrowes and Mary Anne, *y d* of John Nesbitt of Lismore, *m* 1885, Anna Frances Maxwell, *s* of 10th Baron Farnham, *S* uncle, 1886, J P Co Cavan, High Sheriff, 1888 *Address* Lismore, Cavan

BURROWS, Alfred John, F S I, F A I, Past President, Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute of United Kingdom, *s* of late Alfred J Burrows, F S I, F R G S, F L S *m* Annie, *d* of George Benstead, three *d* *Educ* privately Land agent, surveyor and auctioneer practising in London and at Ashford, Kent *Recreations* shooting, farming *Address* 20 Hanover Square, W 1, Kennington, Kent 7 Mayfair 0314, Kennington Kent 12 *Club* Junior Constitutional

BURROWS, Christine M E., M A, Principal of the Oxford Society of Home Students, 1921 29, Principal of S Hilda s Hall, Oxford, 1910 19, Hon Fellow of St Hilda's College, Oxford *Educ* Ladies College, Cheltenham, Lady Margaret Hall and S Hilda s Hall, Oxford *Address* 28 Merton Street, Oxford *Club* Women s University

BURROWS, George Thomas, Editor Live Stock Journal, *b* 31 Oct. 1876, *s* of late Robert Burrows, Chester Edited Agricultural Gazette until 1918, editor of Vinton's agricultural publications, agricultural correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, sub editor Baily's Magazine, Mayor of Wimbledon, 1928 29 and 1929 30, received journalistic training on Chester Courant and Cheshire Observer, sub editor Sporting Chronicle, Manchester, and allied papers, 1899 1906 *Publications* several books on inns, racing, hunting, and other sports and pastimes *Recreations* bowls won late Lord Rosebery's gold medal for rink play, and eleven championships in Wimbledon area, also many prizes at sprint running and bicycle riding *Address* Live Stock Journal, 8 Bream s Buildings, Chancery Lane, E C 4, Burnham, Montana Road, Wimbledon, S W 20

BURROWS, Harold, C B E 1919, F R C S, Colonel T A R retired, late Consulting Surgeon, Portsmouth, *b* 1875, *s* of late Surg Major E P Burrows, Bombay Army, *m* 1st, Lucy Mary Elizabeth, *d* of late Henry Wheeler, two *s* 2nd, 1927, Gwendoline Mary, 2nd *d* of Eng Rear-Adm O R Paul, C B E, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough College, St Bartholomew s Hospital Late Assistant Surgeon, Seamen s Hospital, Greenwich, and Bolingbroke Hospital, Wandsworth Common, Consulting Surgeon, H M Forces, 1918 19, Consulting Surgeon, Welsh Orthopædic Hospital, Netley Gosport War Memorial Hospital, Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1922 *Publications* on various surgical subjects *Address* 6 Holly Lodge Gardens, West Hill, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mountview 4784

BURROWS, Rt Rev L H , *see* Sheffield, Bishop of

BURROWS, Capt Montagu Brocas, D S O 1920, M C, M A, 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, Brigade Major, 1st Cavalry Brigade Aldershot, since 1930, *b* 1894, *s* of Sir Montagu Burrows, C I E, *q v* *Educ* Eton College, Balliol College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 18, North Russian Expeditionary Force, 1918 19, Murman Coast (despatches twice, M C, D S O, Orders of St. George, St Vladimir and St Anne of Russia), Adjutant Oxford University O T C 1920 22 Instructor, Royal Military College, Camberley, 1922 25, Student, Staff College, Camberley, 1925 26, A H Q India, 1927, Brigade Major Nowshera Infantry Brigade, 1928 30 *Club* Cavalry

BURROWS, Roland, M A, LL M (Camb), LL D (London), Barrister at law (Inner Temple), Recorder of Cambridge since 1928, Deputy Chairman, West Sussex Quarter Sessions, Reader in Evidence Civil Procedure and Criminal Law (Inns of Court), Counsel in Bankruptcy to the Board of Trade, *b* Maidstone, 12 Feb 1882, 3rd *s* of John Henry Burrows, J P, C A, of Solbys, Hadleigh, Essex, *m* 1908, Dorothy, *e d* of late Henry Thomas Cox of Southend, Essex, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St John s College, Southend, London University, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar) Articled to late W J Attwater, 1898, LL B Lond, 1901 (University Law Scholar). Entered at Inner Temple, 1901, called to Bar, 1904, Constitutional Law Prize, Easter, 1902 (Bar), Studentship at Bar Final Examination and Barstow Scholar, 1903; LL D Lond, 1908 (Gold Medal), Joint Senior Whewell Scholar in International Law, 1908 (Camb); Senior in Pt I of Law Tripos and George Long Prizeman, 1905, Senior in Pt II Law Tripos and Chancellor s Medal in English Law, 1906, Law Student, Trinity Hall, 1906-8, Private Secretary to Sir Frederick Smith as Solicitor General and Attorney General, 1915 19, Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor, 1919 22, Recorder of Chichester, 1926 28, Secretary to Lord Justice Atkin's Committee on Legal Problems as to the War, which led to the termination of the War Act 1918, one of the Counsel to the Food Controller, 1916 19, Hon Secretary Medico Legal Society, 1910 18, Vice President, 1918 18, and 1922 27, Member Disciplinary Board Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1926 *Publications* Assistant Editor 8th edn of White and Tudor's Leading Cases in Equity, 1910, Income Tax on Business Profits, 1914, edited Judgments of Lord Chancellor Birkenhead, 1919 22, 11th edition of Fraser s Torts, 1926, 3rd edition of Odgers on the Common Law, 1927 *Address* 84 Canfield

Gardens, N W 6, 4 Elm Court, Temple, E C 4, Rustington, Sussex.

BURROWS, Sir Stephen Montagu, Kt, *cr* 1923, C I E 1917, M A. Exeter College, Ceylon C S, retired, *b* 1856, *s.* of Montagu Burrows, Capt. R N, Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of All Souls, Oxford, and Mary Anna, *d* of Sir James Whalley Smyth Gardiner, Bart, of Roche Court, Fareham Hants, *m* 1890, Isabella Christina, *d* of Alexander Cruickshank of Byron, Inverell, N S W, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton (scholar), Exeter College, Oxford (scholar). Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1880, Archæological Survey, 1885, Director of Education, 1899, Government Agent, North Western Province, 1904, High Sheriff, Oxfordshire, 1922, County Commissioner, Boy Scouts *Publications* The Buried Cities of Ceylon, Guide to Kandy, magazine articles *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Norham House, Oxford *Club* Athenæum

BURRY, B Pullen-, *see* Pullen Burry

BURSTALL, F W, M Sc, M A, M I Mech E, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Birmingham Univ, Vice Principal of the University since 1925, late Dean of the Faculty of Science, *b* 1865, *s* of H A Burstall, *m* *d* of Surg Gen Adley *Educ* St. John's College, Cambridge *Publications* scientific papers *Address* University, Birmingham

BURSTALL, Lieut.-Gen Sir Henry (Edward), K C B, *cr* 1918, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C M G 1917, C B 1915, *b* 26 Aug 1870, *s* of late John Burstall, *m* 1907, Frances, *d* of J Denison Mackenzie, three *d* *Educ* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, P Q, Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont 1st Commission Royal Canadian Artillery, 1889, passed Staff College, 1906 Served Yukon Force, 1898 99 South Africa, 1st Canadian Contingent, 1899 1900, S African Constabulary, 1901 to end of war (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Bt Major), commanded Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1907 11, Inspector of Canadian Artillery, Horse, Field and Heavy, 1911, until commencement of war, Hon A D C to the Duke of Connaught, 1912, Brig Gen Commanding Artillery, 1st Canadian Division, 1914 15 (despatches, C B), G O Commanding R A., Canadian Corps, 1915 16 (despatches, C M G), G O C 2nd Canadian Division to end of War, Divisional Commander, Canadian Corps, 1916 (despatches, K C B, K C M G), on Staff of Prince of Wales during Canadian Tour, 1919, Quartermaster General (Canada), 1919 20, Inspector General (Canada), 1920 28, A.D C to H M, 1917 21, retired to Reserve of Officers, 1923, D L Hants, 1930, D C L. (Hon.) Bishops College, Order of St Stanislas (Russia), 2nd Class, Commander, Legion of Honour *Recreations* hunting and fishing *Address* Headbourne Worthy Grange, near Winchester, Hants 7 Winchester 54

BURSTALL, Sara Annie, M A (Dublin), B A (London), Member of the Advisory Committee on Education, Colonial Office, Liaison Commissioner for Schools, Girl Guide Association, Hon Lecturer in Education, University of Manchester, *b* Aberdeen, 1859, *d* of late H A Burstall, civil engineer *Educ* Frances Mary Buss Schools, London, Girton College, Cambridge University College, London Mathematical Tripos, Cambridge, 1882, Assistant Mistress at Frances Mary Buss School, 1882 98, Headmistress, Manchester High School for Girls, 1898 1924, Member of the Education Committee of the Manchester City Council, 1903-1922, of the Court of Governors of the University of Manchester, President of the Association of Headmistresses, 1909 11, known as a public speaker on educational and religious subjects *Publications* English High Schools for Girls, 1907, Impressions of American Education, 1909, The Story of the Manchester High School, 1911, The Old Testament its Growth and Message, 1928, scattered articles and papers *Address* Cherry Tree Hill, Chaddesden, Derby *T* Spondon 132 *Club* University of London

BURT, Brig.-General Alfred, C B 1920, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, A M 1918, *b* London, 18 April 1875, *s* of F J Burt, Pinewood, Stoke Poges, Bucks *Educ* Oundle, Heidelberg Artist Volunteers, 1894, 3rd Bn Royal Warwickshire Regt, 1895 6, joined 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1896, attended Turco Greek War, 1897 served South African War, 1899 1902, Adjt 3rd D G (Bt Major, despatches), attended Prussian Guard Corps Manœuvres, 1907, Austrian Corps Manœuvres, Lemberg, Galicia, 1909, Spanish Morocco War (Riff Country) as War Correspondent, 1910, Brigade Major Welsh Border Mounted Brigade 1912-14, European War, 1915 19, Comdg 3rd Dragoon Guards till 1918 when commanded 7th Cavalry Brigade (D S O and bar, Brevet Lieut Colonel, Albert Medal, Legion of Honour, Croix d officier, C M G, despatches five times), Chief of Military Mission to Latvia and Lithuania operating against Germans under Bermondt, and against Bolshevists, June 1919 Feb 1920 (C B, despatches), General Staff, War Office, Feb March 1920, retired with rank of Brigadier General, 11 March 1920, Etoile Noire avec Plaque (de Commandeur), 1928 *Recreations* boxing (runner up for semi final of heavy weight, Army and Navy Meeting, Aldershot), hunting, polo, football. *Club* Cavalry

BURT, Alfred LeRoy, Professor of History, University of Minnesota, since 1930, *b* Listowel, Ont, Canada, 28 Nov 1888, *e s* of C K Burt, *m* 1915, Dorothy, *d* of J M M Duff, Montreal, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Toronto Public Schools, University of Toronto, B A 1910, Corpus Christi College, Oxford, B A 1912, M A 1916 Rhodes Scholar for Ontario, 1910, divided Beit Prize, Robert Herbert Memorial Prize, 1913, Lecturer, 1913, Assistant Professor of History, University of Alberta, Canada, 1916, Lieut Canadian Tank Batt, C E F 1918, Associate Professor, 1920, Professor and Head of History Department, University of Alberta, 1921, member Editorial Board, Canadian Historical Review, 1930 *Publications* Imperial Architects, 1913, A Short History of the League of Nations, 1924, edited vol 8, Makers of Canada Series, 1926, High School Civics, 1928, Romance of the Prairie Provinces, 1930, contributor to various journals and to Cambridge History of the British Empire *Recreations* music, gardening, golf *Address* History Dept, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn, U S A

BURT, Bryce Chudleigh, C I E 1930, M B E 1919, Agricultural Expert, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, India, since 1929, *b* Newark on Trent, 29 April 1881, *s* of late Isaac Burt, Churcham, Glos, *m* 1906, Beatrice Maud, *e d* of Alfred Geary, Bristol, one *d* *Educ* Merchant Venturers College, University College, London B Sc London, 1st class Honours, 1901, Assistant Lecturer, Liverpool University, 1902 4; Assistant Government Chemist and Lecturer on Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, B W I, 1904 8, appointed to Indian Agricultural Service, 1908, Deputy Director of Agriculture, Cawnpore, 1908-21, Director of Industries, U P, in addition, 1912 15, Secretary, Indian Central Cotton Committee, 1921-28, Director of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa, 1928-1929, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (silver), 1912 *Publications* numerous on scientific and agricultural matters in Journal of Chemical Society, Bulletins of the Imperial Dept. of Agriculture in India and Agricultural Journal of India, etc *Recreations* tennis and golf. *Address* Imperial

Secretariat, New Delhi or Simla, India. *Clubs* University of London, Royal Bombay Yacht, United Services, Simla

BURT, Cyril Lodowic, M A, D Sc (Oxon) Psychologist to the London County Council (Education Department) since 1913, Professor of Education in the University of London since 1924, *b* 3 Mar 1883, *s* of Dr C Barrow Burt, J P, of Snitterfield Stratford on Avon *Educ* Christ's Hospital (Charles Lamb Medal list), Jesus College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, Post graduate Research Scholar), Würzburg University John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy in the University of Oxford, 1908 Lecturer in Experimental Psychology and Assistant Lecturer in Physiology, University of Liverpool, 1909 13, Assistant Lecturer, Psychological Laboratory, University of Cambridge, 1912 13, President of the Psychological Section, British Association, 1923, Chairman of the Psychological Committee of the Industrial Fatigue Board (Medical Research Council), Member of the British Psychological Society, of the National Institute of Industrial Psychology, and (formerly) of the Statistical Department of the Ministry of Munitions *Publications* The Distribution of Educational Abilities, 1917, Mental and Scholastic Tests, 1921, Handbook of Tests, 1923 The Young Delinquent, 1925, various articles on educational, industrial, and criminal psychology in British Journal of Psychology, British Journal of Medical Psychology, Journal of Experimental Pedagogy, Lancet, Nature, and other scientific periodicals *Address* London Day Training College, W C 1, 30 Princess Road, Regent's Park, N W 1 *T* Holborn 5918

B U R T, Henry, J P Middlesex 1900, London 1904, Herts 1918, High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1917 18, Vice Chairman, Middlesex County Council, 1909 20, and Chairman of Tramway Committee, Chairman of Wyman & Sons, Ltd, *b* Dec 1844, *s* of Chas Burt of Burcot, Northants *m* 1st, 1869, Emma, *d* of Sir Hugh Owen, 2nd, Minnie, *d* of Gilbert Porteous, one *s* *Educ* Amersham, University College School Was a Member of the Hornsey Local Board of Health, subsequently Hornsey District Council, and Chairman of several committees, in 1895 promoted adoption of Public Libraries Acts, Member of Committee for purchase of the Queen's Wood opened by the Duchess of Albany, in 1900 promoted the purchase by local authorities of the Alexandra Palace and Park for the free use of the people Chairman of Trustees, 1906 20, original member Metropolitan Water Board, Member of the Middlesex County Council for the Highgate division, Alderman, 1904 19, Vice Chairman Middlesex Appeal Tribunal Military Service Acts, 1916 18 Vice Chairman Middlesex Standing Joint Committee *Address* 15 Albert Court, S W 7 *Clubs* Devonshire, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham

BURT, Rev. Henry Chadwick, M A, Professor of Philosophy and Economics, and Lecturer in Apologetics and Church History, University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, since 1910, *b* Perth, Lanark Co, Ont, parents from Birmingham, *m* M H Kerr, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Toronto University First Class Honours in History, 1st Prizeman in Arts and Theology, 1897, Rector of St Paul's Church, Mt Forest, Ontario, 1897 1904, Rector of St Paul's, Quebec City, Bishop's Chaplain, Editor of Diocesan Gazette, 1904 7, Lecturer in University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, 1907 10 *Recreations* golf, cricket, curling *Address* University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada *T* 16 M

BURT, Sir Henry Parsall, K.C I E, *cr* 1911, C I E 1909 C B E 1918, A M I C E, V D, Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Chairman Bengal North Western and Rohilkhund Kumaon Railways, and Director Bombay, Baroda and Central India, and Bengal Dooars Railways, *b* 15 April 1857, *s* of late H Potter Burt of Littlecot, Streatham Common *m* 1878 Blanche Harrop, two *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Royal Engineering College, entered service Government of India, 1878, officiated as Under Sec to Government of India, 1905 Deputy Manager N W Railway, 1895, Manager O and R. Railway, 1902, East Bengal State Railway, 1905, Manager N W India Railway, 1907, President of the Railway Board of India and member of Legislative Council of Governor General and Viceroy, 1914, Govt Director of Indian Railways, India Office, 1915 *Address* 9 Cambridge Place, Kensington, W 8, *T* Western 6667 237 Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E C, Littlecot, Upper Dovercourt, Essex, *T* Harwich 186 *Clubs* Oriental, Royal Harwich Yacht, Harwich

B U R T, Col John Marshall, R A, retired, *b* 8 Sep 1860 Entered Army, 1880, Major, 1898, Lieut Col, 1908, Col, 1911, retired, 1913, late D A A G India, Military Secretary to Commander in Chief, India, 1900 2 *Club* Naval and Military

BURT, Joseph Barnes, M D Lond, M R C S Eng, L R C P Eng, Physician, Devonshire Hospital, Buxton Secretary, Section Balneology, Royal Society of Medicine, English representative Int Society Medical Hydrology, *b* Kendal, *s* of J K Burt, M D, *m* Dorothy, *d* of E Armitage, J P two *s* one *d* *Educ* Epsom College, University College Hospital M B 1902 M D 1904, Research Scholar Special Diseases, Cambridge, House Surgeon, Univ Coll Hospital, Governor, Whitworth Art Gallery, temporary Captain, R A M C, served in Mesopotamia, 1917-19 *Publications* Medical Papers on Gout, Neuritis and Rheumatism *Recreations* golf, print collecting, etching *Address* 11 Broad Walk, Buxton, 20 St John Street, Manchester *T* Buxton 220 *M* VM 6740 *Clubs* University of London, Union, Buxton

BURT, Octavius, I S O 1903, 8th *s* of Sir A P Burt, *b* 1849, *m* E M, *d* of G E C Hare *Educ* Bishop's School, Perth, W A Clerk in Governor's Office, W Australia, 1872, Clerk to the Executive Council and Private Secretary to Acting Governor, 1874, Private Secretary to Governor Weld, 1874, Clerk to Executive Council and Private Secretary to Governor Sir William Robinson, K.C M G, 1875, Chief Clerk and Keeper of Records in Survey Office, 1877, Resident Magistrate, Newcastle, 1880, York, 1887, Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1887, Acting Colonial Secretary, with seat in Executive and Legislative Councils, 1890, Under-Secretary for W Australia under responsible Government, 1891, Sheriff and Comptroller Gen of Prisons, Western Australia, Deputy Marshal of the High Court of Australia, retired, 1913 *Address* 141 Adelaide Terrace, Perth, W A. *Club* Weld, Perth, W A

BURT-MARSHALL, Major David Bannerman, D S O 1915, O B E 1919, late The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's), *b* 14 July 1887, *o surv s* of late James Burt Marshall of Luncarty, Perthshire, and Catherine, *d* of late David Bannerman *Educ* Rugby, Sandhurst, Staff College, Camberley Signal Service, General Staff officer, 3rd grade, 1916, Brigade Major, 1916 18, General Staff officer, 2nd grade, 1918 19, entered army, 1908, Lieut 1911, Capt. 1915, Bt. Major, 1917, Major, 1921, served European War 1914 18 (wounded twice, despatches seven times, D S O, O B E, Greek Order of the Redeemer), retired pay, 1923 *Clubs* Conservative, Naval and Military.

BURTCHAELL, Lt -Gen Sir Charles Henry, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1917, C M G 1915, M A., Hon LL D (Dublin), F R C P I, F R.C S I, Hon Surgeon to the King, K G H St. J J E, Col. Comdt, R A M C, since 1925, *b* 30 Aug 1866, *s* of late Peter Burtchaell of Brandondale, Co Kilkenny, *m.* 1908, Bertha Marcella, *d* of J G Auret, Johannesburg, two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, M A., M B, B Ch, 1889 Entered Army, 1891, Major, 1898, Lieut Colonel, 1906, Colonel, 1915, Major-General, 1917, Lieut. General, 1918, P M O, S African Constabulary, 1902 5, Asst. Director General, War Office, 1910, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp, promoted major), Tirah, 1897 98 (despatches, clasp), S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches ten times, C M G, K C B, promoted Lt Gen), Afghan War, 1919 (medal with clasp), Director General, Medical Services, British armies in France, 1918, and Chief Commissioner St John Ambulance Association and British Red Cross Society, Director of Medical Services, H M s Forces, India, 1919 23, retired pay, 1923, Commandeur Legion d Honneur, Grande Officier l Ordre de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre (Belgium), Croix de Guerer avec Palme (France), American Dist Serv Cross *Address* 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Club* Naval and Military

BURTON, Baroness (*cr* 1886), **Nellie Lisa Baillie,** *née* **Bass,** *b* 27 Dec 1873, *d* of 1st Baron and Harriet, 4th *d* of Edward Thorne will, Dove Cliff, Staffordshire, *S* father, 1909, *m* 1894, J E B Baillie, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Heir* *s* Hon George Evan Michael Baillie, *q v* *Address* 6 Grosvenor Square, W 1, Dochfour, Inverness

See also Lt Col. Sir Philip Chetwode, Sir Digby Lawson

BURTON, Rev. Arthur Daniel, Hon Canon of Carlisle since 1906, *b* 1852, *s* of John D Burton of Oatlands, Alderley Edge, *m.* 1882, Gertrude (deceased), *d* of Dr Allen Duke of Folkestone, five *s* one *d.* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge, M A. Ordained, 1876, Curate of Lowestoft, 1877 80, Kippington, Kent, 1880 84, Vicar of Shirley, Hants, 1884 89, Vicar of Casterton, 1889 1922 *Recreation* photography *Address* 6 Ranworth Mansions, Compayne Gardens, N W 6

BURTON, Maj -Gen Benjamin, C B 1900, C M G 1917, R A, *b* 10 Mar 1855, *s* of Rev Benjamin Burton *Educ* Eton, R.M A., Woolwich Entered army, 1874, Lieut. Colonel, 1900, served South Africa, 1900 1 (despatches, medal with five clasps, C B). *Clubs* Naval and Military, Cavalry, Kildare Street, Dublin

BURTON, Claude Edward Cole-Hamilton (C E B and Touchstone), *b* 1869, *s* of William E Burton, surgeon, and Janet Helen Burton, *m.* 1st, 1892, Katherine Grace, *d* of late Rev R Dell, two *s* three *d.*, 2nd, Lilian Maude, *d* of Wm C Harragin *Educ* St Paul's School Joined editorial staff of the Sun, 1895, of Evening News, 1897, and of Morning Post, 1926 *Publications* Fife and Drum, 1915, Lyrics of his Girl, 1922, some thousands of topical verses in the above journals and in the Daily Mail *Recreations* walking, fishing, study of wild flowers *Address* The Willows, Claremont Avenue, Woking, Surrey

BURTON, Lt -Col Colin, C B E, *cr* 1922, D S O 1917, R.A S C, *b* 1883, *m* 1907, Gladys Astley, *d.* of late Major L L Astley Cooper, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal and four clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches D S O, Bt. Lt. Col) *Club* United Service

BURTON, Col Edmund Boteler, C B 1911, *b.* 22 April 1861, *s.* of Lieut. Gen E F Burton, *m.* 1915, Eileen, *d* of Eaton Travers Cummins Entered army, 1879, Captain I S C 1890, Major Indian army, 1899, Lieut Col 1905, Col 1907, Brig Gen 1911, retired 1913, served Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881, Egyptian Expedition, 1882, battle of Tel-el Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star), Burma, 1886 87 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps), Chitral, 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp), European War in England, France and Italy, 1916 18, Commandant 17th Cavalry, Indian Army, 1906 1911, Commanded Secunderabad and Meerut Cavalry Brigades, 1911 13, reconnaissance in Persia, 1890 91, 1897, Consul for Muhammarah and Arabistan, 1903 4, F R G S, MacGregor Memorial Medal, 1901 *Address* The Grange, Temple Sowerby, Penrith

BURTON, Eli Franklin, B A (Cantab), Ph D (Toronto), F R.S C, Associate Professor of Physics, University of Toronto, 1911 24, Prof since 1924, *b* 14 Feb 1879, *s* of George and Eliza Barclay Burton, *m* 1906, Fannie May, *d* of late Rev J W Wicher, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Toronto, Emmanuel Coll, Cambridge Fellow in Mathematics, Univ of Toronto, 1901 2, 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1904 6, Advanced Studentship, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1904 6, Special Dissertation Prize, 1908, Demonstrator in Physics, University of Toronto, 1906 11 *Publications* Physical Properties of Colloidal Solutions, 1st ed 1916, 2nd ed 1922, various papers on physical subjects since 1902 *Address* Rhodonia, Weston, Ontario *T* Toronto, Trinity 5001, Weston 207 *Clubs* Faculty Union, University of Toronto, Weston Golf and Country

BURTON, Sir F C E Denys-, *see* Denys Burton

BURTON, Rt Rev G A, *see* Clifton, R.C Bishop of

BURTON, Major Sir Gerald Arthur Fowler, Kt, *cr* 1920, President Conservative Association and Chairman Conservative Club, Devonport, Commodore Royal Corinthian Yacht Club, Commodore Plymouth Model Sailing Club President, Devon Referees Association, President, Devonport Park Bowling Club, Vice President, Victoria Park Bowling Club, on Committee Royal Eye Infirmary, Royal United Orphan Home for Soldiers and Sailors, Royal Albert Hospital, President Voluntary Hospitals Amusement Committee, Plymouth, originated the Costers' Donkey Show now held annually in London, *s* of late General Sir Fowler Burton, K C B, of Cherry Burton Hall, East Yorks, Hon Colonel The Queen s Own Royal West Kent Regt, *b* Walmer, 7 Aug 1869, unmarried *Educ* Temple Grove, Wellington College, Oxford Military College, Oxford Entered Army, 1890, Major, 1898, Gold Staff Officer to King George at Coronation, despatches, 1918, for war work for the Army wives and widows, and thanked by Lords of the Admiralty for similar work for the Navy wives and widows, Chevalier of Isabella la Catolique (Spain). *Recreations* football, shooting, yachting *Address* 117 Pall Mall, S W 1 *T* Gerrard 8420, Stoke Damerel, S Devon, *T* Devonport 259 *Clubs* United Service, Wellington, Ambassadors, Royal Western Yacht of England, Royal Corinthian Yacht, Plymouth, Mimina Yacht, Plymouth

BURTON, Rt Hon Henry, P C 1924, K C, *b* Cape Town, 1866, *m* 1897, Helen Marie, *d* of Dr D R Kannemeyer, Burgersdorp *Educ* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown Minister for Native Affairs, 1910 12, Minister of Railways and Harbours, 1912 20, Minister of Finance, 1916 17, 1920 24, Union of South Africa Member of Imperial War Cabinet, 1918, and of Imperial Conference and Imperial Economic Conference, 1923, LL.B, Attorney General Cape of Good Hope *Club* Civil Service, Cape Town

BURTON, Rev Henry Darwin, O B E , Vicar of St John's, Burgess Hill, since 1930, *b* 23 May 1858, *m.* 1st, Helen Philippa Baumgartner, six *d.*, 2nd, Lilian Toulmin *Educ* Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Lichfield College Ordained, 1881 Curate St James, Wednesbury, 1881 3, Chelmsford, 1883 6, Enfield Lock, 1886 8, Carshalton, 1888 92, St Albans Diocesan Missioner, 1892 1910, Acting Chaplain to the Forces, S Africa, 1901, Vicar of S. Saviour's, S Albans, 1906 10, Vicar of St Michael's and All Angels, Christchurch, N Z, 1910 15, Hon Canon of Christchurch, N Z, 1913, C of E Principal Chaplain, N Z E F, 1915 19, Vicar of St Martin's, Brighton, 1919 25, Diocesan Missioner in Barbados, 1926-29 *Publications* Paul Nugent, and other novels *Address* St John's Vicarage, Burgess Hill, Sussex

See also Major W W 1 Torr

BURTON, Col Henry Walter, O B E , M P (U) Sudbury Division of West Suffolk since Oct 1924, *b* 1872, *m* Constance Mary, *d* of Edward Desmoulins, two *d Educ* Goudhurst Served Matabele Rebellion, 1896, South African War, 1899 1901, European War, 1915 18 (despatches three times), occupation Cologne, 1918 20, British Representative Inter Allied Navigation Commission *Address* Church Hill, Wickford, Essex *Clubs* St Stephen's, Royal Automobile, Constitutional

BURTON, John Frederick, J P , High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1924, *b* 1870, *e s* of late Frederick Burton of Gwaynynog, Denbigh, *m* 1902, Evelyn Marion, *d.* of George Bolden, one *s* four *d Educ* Harrow *Address* Gwaynynog, Denbigh *Clubs* Royal Anglesey Yacht, Royal Clyde Yacht

BURTON, Rev John Richard, F G S , Rector of Bitterley, Salop, since 1899, Prebendary of Hereford since 1912, *b* 1847, *s* of George Burton, Stamford, Lincs *m* Mary H A D, *e d* of Rev John Walcot, Bitterley Court two *s* two *d Educ* Stamford School, B A (London) Headmaster of Bewdley School and Curate of Ribbesford, Worcs, 1871, Rector of Dowles, Salop, 1876, Headmaster of King Charles I School, Kidderminster, 1885, Originator and Hon Sec (1905) of the Cantilupe Society *Publications* History of Bewdley, 1883, History of Kidderminster, 1890, Bibliography of Worcestershire (Acts of Parliament) (with F S Pearson, LL B), 1898, Bibliography of Worcestershire, 1903, Bibliography of Worcestershire Geology (with Gerald R Mills, M A), 1903, Worthies of Worcestershire (with E Ophelia Browne), 1916, various Archæological Papers *Address* Bitterley Rectory, Ludlow

BURTON, Rt Rev Lewis William, D D , *b* Cleveland, Ohio, 9 Nov 1852, *o s* of Rev Lewis Burton, D D , and Agnes Jane Wallace, *m.* 1883, Georgie Hendree Ball, Atlanta, Georgia, two *d Educ.* Kenyon College, A B 1873, A M 1886, D D 1896), Philadelphia Divinity School Graduated 1877, D D University of the South, Hon LL D St. John's College, Annapolis Deacon, 1877, Priest, 1878, Assistant Minister, All Saints, Cleveland, Ohio, 1877 78, Rector of same, 1878 1880, Assistant Minister, St Mark's, Cleveland, Ohio, 1881, Rector of same, 1882 84, Rector, St John's, Richmond, Virginia, 1884 1898, St Andrew's, Louisville, Kentucky, 1898 1896, Bishop of Lexington, 1896-1928, Member Phi Beta Kappa Society, Member Society of Colonial Wars, Hon Member Lexington Country Club, Hon LL D Transylvania College *Publications* printed Sermons, Episcopal Charges and Addresses, Annals of Henrico Parish, Virginia, in Moore's Virginiana, 1904 *Address* 644 North Broadway, Lexington, Kentucky, U S A. *T* Ashland 1412

BURTON, Sir Pomeroy, Kt, *cr* 1928, retired, *m* 1st, 1894, Mary Helen MacConnell, 2nd, 1925, Barbara Sedley Bramson, 2nd *d* of late Henry Sedley *Address* 52 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W 1, Les Myrthes, Antibes, S France

BURTON, Brig -General Reginald George, retired Indian Army, *b* 8 July 1864, *s* of General E F Burton, of Charlton Kings, *m* 1901, Elsie, *d* of W W Lumb, of Whitehaven, one *s* Entered Army (1st West India Regt) 1884, served on General Staff, A H Q India, in World War, Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches), G O C Madras, 1918 19, interpreter in Russian, big game hunter and naturalist corresponding member Bombay Natural History Society, contributor to leading Reviews on these subjects, and on history and the art of war *Publications* Tropics and Snows, History of the Hyderabad Contingent, Wellington's Campaigns in India, Revolt in Central India, Napoleon's Campaigns in Italy Napoleon's Invasion of Russia, Sport and Wild Life in the Deccan, 1928, etc *Address* Bafford Grange, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire

BURTON, Brig -Gen St George Edward William, Royal Highlanders, *b* 12 Aug 1859, *nephew* of Sir Richard Burton Entered Army, 1879, Captain, 1886, Major, 1895, Lieut Col 1906, served Soudan Expedition, 1884 85 (medal with two clasps, bronze star), South Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal with five clasps) Claims as 15th Baronet the abeyant Baronetcy of Stockerton, England, 1622 *Club* Naval and Military

BURTON, William, Puisne Judge Straits Settlements, *s* of late William Burton, Beckenham, Kent, *m* Mary Scott, *d* of late Dr A. Wills, Southwark, S E , one *s* two *d Educ* St Olave's, Southwark, Christ's College, Cambridge, Gray's Inn Entered Malaya Civil Service, 1907, held various legal appointments in F M S *Publications* Joint Editor of F M S Law Reports, vols 1 5 *Recreations* walking, tennis *Address* Ipoh, Perak F M S

BURTON, William, M A. (hon Victoria), F C S , chemist, potter, lecturer, author, formerly General Manager, Pilkington's Tile and Pottery Co , Ltd , Clifton Junction, Manchester, chemist, Josiah Wedgwood and Sons, Etruria, 1887 92, Chairman, Joint Committee of Pottery Manufacturers of Great Britain, Chairman, Potter's Insurance Co , Examiner for Board of Education and City and Guilds of London Institution, member of Art Workers Guild, London, a founder and Past Master, Northern Art Workers Guild, Manchester, Vice President Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, member committee, Manchester School of Art, a Governor, Girls High School, Manchester, *b* Manchester, 19 March 1868, 3rd *s* of late David Burton of Crawshawbooth, *m* Eliza, *y d* of late John Nicholls, Bury Hall, Wolverley, Worc., one *d Educ* Elementary School, Owens College Evening Classes, Premier National Scholar (Science), 1885, Royal College of Science, 1885 87 *Publications* The Use of Lead Compounds in Pottery, 1899, English Porcelain, 1902, English Earthenware and Stoneware, 1904, Porcelain, 1906, Josiah Wedgwood and his Pottery, 1922, articles in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc , editor and translator, French Porcelain, 1905, editor of French Faience, 1903, editor of Italian Majolica, 1907, numerous papers in technical journals of England and America, lectures extensively on the art and science of pottery and porcelain *Recreations* walking, travel, golf *Clubs* Royal Societies, National Liberal

BURTON, Sir William James Miller, Kt., *cr* 1925, *b* 29 June 1862, *s* of Rev W H Burton, *m.* 1897, Maud, *d* of W Whiffin, of Stamford Hill, two *s Educ* Privately Entered London Rifle Brigade, 1879, Captain for many years of English International Rifle

Team at Bisley Meeting, Member of the National Rifle Association Council, Alderman of City of London *Recreations* yachting, golf *Address* Parkside Lodge, Wimbledon Common *T* Wimbledon 1047 *M* XH 8196, LX 7297 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Gresham

BURTON, Sir William Parker, K B E, *cr* 1921, O B E 1918, J P, M F H, *b* 29 Oct 1864, *s* of late Henry May Burton, *m.* 1887, Emily, 2nd *d* of late William Chandler of Sproughton Hall, near Ipswich, one *d* *Educ* Ipswich Grammar School Master of Staghounds, 1907 14, Joint Master the Essex and Suffolk Foxhounds, 1912 28, Junior Vice President of the Yacht Racing Association *Recreations* hunting, yacht racing *Address* The Cottage, Burstall, Ipswich *T A* Burton, Copdock 24 *T* Copdock 24 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Victoria Yacht (Commodore), Royal Harwich Yacht (Rear Commodore), County, Ipswich

BURTON-FANNING, Frederick William, M D Camb, F R C P Lond J P, Hon Physician, Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, Kelling Sanatorium, Children s Sanatorium, Stanninghall Colony for Tuberculosis, and several Cottage Hospitals, *b* 24 June 1863, *s* of E F Burton, late President Incorporated Law Society, and Fanny, *d* of W Fanning, *m* Christabel, *d* of W Cooper Brown, one s one *d* *Educ* Winchester College University College Hospital (Gold Medal in Medicine) Cambridge Lt-Col R A M C (T) retired 55th General Hospital, France, and 1st Eastern General Hospital Cambridge *Publications* The Open-air Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, various contributions to medical periodicals *Address* 90 Newmarket Road, Norwich *T* 118

BURTT-DAVY, Joseph, Hon M A (Oxon), Ph D (Cantab), F L S, F R G S, F R C I, F R S (S Afr), Fellow Royal Society of Arts, Mem Soc Bot France, Mem Linn Soc Lyon, University Demonstrator in Forestry, Oxford Lecturer in Tropical Forest Botany, Imperial Forestry Institute, Oxford, *b* 7 March 1870, *s* of late Dennis Davy of Derby, *m* 1896, Alice Bolton, Berkeley, California, no *c* *Educ* Private, University of California, Research Student, Cornell University and Cambridge University Assistant to Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1891 92, Assistant, Department of Botany, University of California, 1893 96, Botanist to California State Agricultural Experiment Station, 1896 1901, Instructor in Botany, University of California, 1901 2, Assistant Curator, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D C, 1902 03, Government Agrostologist and Botanist, and Chief of Division of Botany, Department of Agriculture, Pretoria, 1903 1913 *Publications* A First Check list of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Transvaal and Swaziland, Native Trees of the Transvaal, Notes on the Genus Ficus, The Gramineæ, Cyperaceæ, and Juncaceæ in Jepson s Flora of Western Middle California, Maize, its History, Cultivation, Handling and Uses, The Native Vegetation of Alkali Lands, The Stock ranges of North Western California, The Native Vegetation and Crops of the Colorado Delta, Alien Plants Spontaneous in the Transvaal, The Climate and Life Zones of the Transvaal, The Families Genera and Species of Pteridophyta of the Transvaal, Crotalaria burkeana and other Leguminose Plants causing disease in stock, Teff Grass (Eragrostis Abyssinica), Observations on the Inheritance of Characters in the Maize Plant, Descriptive Keys to the species of Acacia and Eucalyptus in Cultivation in California, A Revision of the S African Species of Dianthus, New or Noteworthy S African Plants, Proposal for an Organised Botanical Survey of South Africa, The Suffrutescent Habit as an Adaptation to Environment, The Distribution and Origin of Salix in South Africa, Correlation of Taxonomic Work in the Dominions and Colonies with Work at Home, Notes on Tropical African Timber Trees, Hand book of Conifers grown in the Arboretum, Bagley Wood, Oxford, A Manual of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Transvaal with Swaziland, South Africa, The Collection and Preparation of Herbarium Specimens, Notes on the Forest Flora of Northern Rhodesia, African Sandaleen Wood *Recreations* Walking, gardening *Address* Shotover Lurze, The Ridings, Headington, Oxford *T A* Davy, Forestry Institute, Oxford *T* Headington 6977 *M* WL 137 *Clubs* English Speaking Union, Pretoria, Pretoria

BURY, Viscount, Walter Egerton George Lucian Keppel, *b* 28 Feb 1882, *s s* of 8th Earl of Albemarle, *m* 1909, Lady Judith Sydney Myee Carrington (*d* 1928), 4th *d* of 1st Marquis of Lincolnshire, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Late Lieut Prince of Wales s Own Norfolk Artillery, A D C to Governor General of Canada, 1904 5, to Viceroy of India, 1906 7, to Governor of Orange River Colony, 1907 8, Major Special Reserve, Scots Guards, 1918, late commanding P W O Civil Service Rifles, commanded Norfolk Yeomanry, 108th Brigade R F A until 1926, contested (U) Altrincham Division, Cheshire, 1910, Member of L C C for Central Wandsworth, 1919 *Heir s* Derek William Charles, *b* 17 Nov 1911 *Address* 24 Prince s Gardens, S W 1 *Clubs* Turf Guards

BURY, Lieut -Col Charles Kenneth Howard, D S O 1918, M P (U) Chelmsford Division of Essex since 1926 Hon Colonel 55th East Anglian Brigade T A since 1927, J P and D L Co Westmeath, *s* of Capt Kenneth Howard Bury, *g s* of 16th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, and Lady Emily Howard Bury, *d* of 3rd Earl of Charleville, *b* 15 Aug 1883 *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined 60th Rifles, 1904, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches seven times), commanded 7th and 9th Batts K R R prisoner of war, 1918, High Sheriff, King s County, 1921, travelled in Tianshan, Chinese and Russian Turkestan, 1913, Leader of Mount Everest Expedition, 1921 (Founders Medal Royal Geographical Society, 1922, Gold Medals French Geographical Society and French Alpine Club), M P (U) South Wolverhampton (Bilston Division), 1922 1924, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under Secretary of State for War, 1922 *Publications* Mount Everest, The Reconnaissance *Recreations* travelling, big game shooting *Address* 94 Mount Street, W 1, Belvedere House, Mullingar, *I* Grosvenor 2180 *Clubs* Travellers, Bath

BURY, Sir George, Kt., *cr* 1917, Vice President Canadian Pacific Railway since 1911, *b* Montreal, 6 Mar 1866 *s* of George Bury and Catherine Brock *m* 1888 May *d* of John Aylen, K C *Educ* Montreal College Clerk, C P R, 1883 General Manager, Western Lines, 1907, visited Russia in 1917 to help in the organisation of shipping *Address* Winnipeg, Canada

BURY, Right Rev Herbert, D D, Assistant Bishop in Diocese of London since 1916 *s* of A Bury, Grove House, Oswaldtwistle, *m* Mary (*d* 1930), *d* of W McConnel, of Knockdolian, Ayrshire *Educ.* Lincoln College, Oxford Was in Argentine Republic cattle farming for health s sake, 1875 77 Ordained, 1878, Curate of Prestwich, 1878 85, Vicar of St Peter, Stockport, 1885 88, Preacher and Assistant, St. James s, Piccadilly, 1888 91, Rector of Newchurch in Rossendale, 1891 96, Vicar of St. Paul, Avenue Road, N W, 1896 1908, declined a Colonial Bishopric, 1904, Bishop of Honduras, 1908 11, Rector of St Katherine, Coleman s, E C, 1911 16, Incumbent of St Peter s, Vere Street, W, 1916, Rector of S S Anne and Agnes, Gresham St, E C, 1920, Bp for Northern Europe, 1911 26

Publications Russian Life To-day, A Bishop among Bananas, 1911, Here and There in the War Area, 1916, My Visit to Ruhleben, 1917, Russia from Within, 1927, Experiences of a Travelling Bishop, 1930 *Address* 7 and 8 Greycoat Gardens, S W

BURY, Judson Sykes, M D (Lond), F R C P (Lond), B Sc (Vict), Consulting Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Major, R A.M C (T), Medical Referee, Workmen's Compensation Act, *m*, one *d* *Educ* Amersham Hall, Reading, Owens College, University College Hospital, London Resident posts in University College Hospital, 1876 78, Resident Medical Officer, Children's Hospital, Pendlebury, 1878 79, Past President, Manchester Pathological Society and Manchester Medical Society, Bradshaw Lecturer, R C P, 1901, Professor of Clinical Medicine, Manchester University, 1911 12 *Publications* Manual of Clinical Medicine, 3rd edition, 1913, Diseases of the Nervous System, 1912, Treatise on Peripheral Neuritis (jointly), 1893, many contributions to medical journals *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis *Address* 10 St John Street, Manchester *T* 6010 City *Club* Brasenose, Manchester

BURY, Lindsay Edward, C B E 1919, Order of Nile, 3rd class, Medjidieh, 4th class *b* 11 June 1882, *s* of F G Bury, C B E, *m* 1909, Frances, *d* of Captain H G Beckwith of Millichope Park, Craven Arms, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Mechanical Science Tripos, Egyptian Irrigation Service since 1904, Private Secretary to Adviser to Public Works Ministry, 1909 11 Major R E Suez Canal Defences, 1915 16 (O B E, despatches), Sudan Irrigation Constructing Resources Board Pumping Schemes, 1917, Major to Colonel Deputy Director I W T, R E, 1918 19 (C B E, despatches), Inspector, and later Assistant Inspector General of Irrigation, Egypt, 1919 1925, Director of Irrigation and Adviser to the Ministry of Communications and Works, Mesopotamia, Adviser to Ministry of Irrigation and Agriculture, Iraq to 1928, retired *Recreations* cricket, shooting, fishing, tennis, etc *Club* Travellers

BURY, Oliver R H, M Inst C E, was appointed assistant to Chief Engineer of the Great Western of Brazil Railway, afterwards Chief Engineer and Locomotive Supt of that Railway, General Manager and Chief Engineer of Entre Rios Railway (Argentine), 1894 General Manager of The Buenos Aires and Rosario Railway, 1900, in 1904 was appointed (with Lord Farrer and Major Le Breton) as Commissioner to inquire into the working management of the Egyptian State Railways, General Manager Great Northern Railway, 1902 12, since 1913, a Director of the Great Northern (now London & N Eastern) Railway, and Chairman, Leopoldina Railway Company *Club* Conservative

BURY, Engineer-Commander W A, D S O 1918, R N (retired), 2nd s of late James Bury, J P, of Birchgrove, Kingstown, *m* 1919, Joan, *e d* of Captain F B Atkinson, M F H, of Gallowhill, Northumberland, two *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18, Engineer Officer of H M S Vindictive Zeebrugge raid, 23 April 1918 (despatches), Engineer Officer of H M S Vindictive, sunk Ostend entrance, 10 May 1918 (despatches, seriously wounded, D S O) *Address* Hall Court, Shedfield, Hants

BUSCH, Professor Adolf, Violinist and Composer, *b* Siegen in Westfalia 8 Aug 1891, *m* 1913, Frieda Gruters, one *d* *Educ* Cologne With concert for the first time when 8, Conservatorium, Cologne, under Fritz Steinbach when 11, pupil of Bram Eldering, with Steinbach concerts in London, then Berlin, first violinist in the orchestra in Vienna when 21, succeeded Joseph Joachim and Henry Marteau at the Hochschule of Music in Berlin when 26, gave up this position 1921, Darmstadt, 1927, has many concerts throughout world *Publications* Edition of Solo Sonatas of Bach, Composer of Symphonies, Violin Concerts, Piano Concert, Concerts for Orchestra, Orchestra Variations, Songs, Sonatas, Trios, Quartettes, Quintets *Address* Basel, Albanvorstadt 96, Switzerland *T A* Adolfbusch Basel *T* Safiau 6934

BUSH, Lieut -Commander Athelstan Paul, D S O 1919, Royal Navy, *o s* of Col Paul Bush, *q v*, *b* 11 June 1892, *m* 1923, Prudence Cheney, *er d* of F C Bolton and *widow* of 2nd Lieut A H Bowman R F A, one *d* Entered R N College, Osborne, 1905 Midshipman, 1909, Sub Lieutenant, 1912, Lieutenant, 1914, Lieut Commander, 1922 Served as 1st Lieut of H M S Spitfire in the Battle of Jutland (wounded, Legion of Honour), served as Staff Officer to Australian Naval Board, Melbourne, 1921 23, Staff Officer to Commander in-Chief, China, 1924 26 *Address* 6 Boringdon Villas, Plympton, Devon *Club* United Service

BUSH, Col Harry Stebbing, C B 1917, C M G 1916, late Royal Army Ordnance Corps *b* 7 Oct. 1871, *s* of J Bush, Hanworth House, Middlesex, *m* 1903, Helen Ethel, M B E, *d* of John Pope, *q v* *Educ* Dover College Joined Royal W Kent Regiment, 1894, Adjutant, 1st Batt 1899 1902, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, C M G, C B, Bt. Col Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1928 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf *Club* Army and Navy

BUSH, Mrs Henry, *see* Nisbet, Noel L

BUSH, Irving T, President, Bush Terminal Co, Bush Terminal R R Co, Bush Terminal Bldgs Co, New York and Bush House, Ltd, London, *s* of Rufus T Bush and Sarah M Hall, *b* Ridgeway, Mich, 12 July 1869, *m* 1st, Belle Barlow, 2nd, Maud Howard, *widow* of Francis D Beard, one *s* *Educ* The Hill School, Pottstown, Pennsylvania Travelled extensively in youth, entered commerce created his present company, Congregational 1st Member, Maritime Association of the Port of New York, Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce, Holland Society, Pan American Society of U S, Academy of Political Science *Publications* Working with the World, 1920, contributor on Economic subjects, current literature U S A *Recreations* yachting, riding, golfing *Address* 280 Park Avenue, New York, Aldwych, W C 1 *A* Bushwych, London *T* Central London 4048 *Clubs* American Union League, New York Yacht, India House, National Arts, Riding, New York

BUSH, Col (James) Paul, C M G 1901, C B E 1919, Officier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, T D, Ch M, D L, Gloucestershire and City and County of Bristol, *b* Brislington, 1857, 5th *s* of late Major Robert Bush, 96th Regt., *m.* Laura Annie, *e d* of late J Robertson of Colac, Victoria, Australia one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College Bristol Medical School, University College, London (Gold Medallist in Medicine and Surgery) Consulting Surgeon, late Senior Surgeon, Bristol Royal Infirmary, Lecturer on Operative Surgery, University of Bristol, Hon Consulting Surgeon Almondsbury Memorial Hospital and Pontypool Hospital, Vice-President and Member of Council, Epsom College, Council International Surgical Society President Clifton, Bristol, and West of England Zoological Society, late Lieut. Colonel (Bt Col) and Administrator, 2nd Southern General Hospital (Territorial Forces) at Bristol (despatches), Officer commanding 56 General Hospital, France (despatches), A D M S, No 2 Area, Southern Command, ex President, Bath and Bristol

Branch British Medical Association Ex Presi dent, Bristol Medico Chirurgical Society, late Senior Surgeon, Princess Christian Hospital, Natal Field Force, Boer War, 1900, and S M O H M Hospital Ship, Lismore Castle (South African medal and clasps, despatches). *Publi cations* numerous surgical papers *Address* Clifton Club, Bristol *Clubs* Constitutional, Clifton, Bristol

BUSH, Brig -Gen John Ernest, C B 1916, *b* 31 Dec 1858, *s* of late Major Robert Bush, 96th Regt, *m* 1893, Mabel Katharine, *d.* of late Hon Mr Justice Beverley of the High Court, Calcutta, one *d* *Educ* Clifton College Entered Army, 1880, Lieut Durham L I, 1881, Adjutant, 1884 89, Capt, 1889, Major, 1900, Lt Col, 1906, Col, 1910, Inspector and Adjutant, Great Indian Peninsular Railway Volunteer Corps, 1895 98, Adjutant, Militia, 1900 3, served Soudan, 1885 86 (medal, bronze star), S Africa, 1902 (Queen s medal three clasps), European War, 1915 16, commanded York and Durham Brigade (despatches, C B), retired pay, 1917 *Recreations* cricket, foot ball, Gloucestershire County XV, Rugby Inter national, England *v* Ireland, 1880 81 *Address* Sandoway, Berkhamsted, Herts

BUSH, Reginald Edgar James, R E, R W A, A R C A London, Principal, Bristol Municipal School of Art, since 1895, *b* Cardiff, 2 June 1869, *s* of James Bush, B Sc Lond, Headmaster of Cardiff School of Science and Art, *m.* Flora Hyland, two *s* two *d* *Educ*, privately, The National Art Training School, South Kensington (Studentship in Training), gained the British Institute Scholarship for Engraving, and a Travelling Scholarship of the National Art Training School, 1893, an ex hibitor at Paris Salon, Royal Academy, and chief Art Galleries, and has shown works in Germany, at the St Louis, New Zealand, and Rome International Exhibitions, and the Franco British and Japan British London Exhibitions, Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers, Member of Royal West of England Academy, and of Court of the University of Bristol, Member of the Society of Graphic Art and of the Society of Printmakers of California *Address* 56 Coldharbour Road, Westbury Park, Bristol *Club* Bristol Savages

BUSH, Robert Edwin, J P, D L, Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem, *b* 1855 4th *s* of late Major Robert Bush *Educ* Clifton College High Sheriff of the City and County of Bristol, 1911-1912, late Member of the Legislative Council of West Australia, President of the Gloucester shire County Cricket Club, late County Direc tor Royal Red Cross Society, Australian Dele gate to the International Conference Red Cross Societies, Geneva, 1919, Commandant Bishop s Knoll Section, 2nd Southern General Hospital, 1914-19 (despatches), Director Dalgety & Co Ltd *Recreations* cricket (Clifton College XI, 1872-75, Gloucestershire XI, 1874-77), foot ball, shooting *Address* Bishop s Knoll, Stoke Bishop, Glos. *Clubs* Cocoa Tree, Constitu tional Bristol

BUSHBY, Sir Edmund Fleming, Kt, *cr* 1926, retired cotton merchant, *b* 14 Nov 1879, *s* of John Cannell Bushby, Liverpool, *m* 1907, Elaine, *e d* of late John Heap Hutchin son, no *c* *Educ.* Sedbergh Eleven years in Southern States of U S, founded firm of Bushby Bros., Liverpool, 1910, retired, 1923, firm now dissolved, Director Royal Insurance Co, Ltd, served European War, France, with 1st King's (Liverpool) Regt., contested Wrex ham 1923 withdrew 1924 to ensure straight fight against Labour, bought Bronwylfa estate, 1919, contested Wrexham, 1929 *Recreations* racing, shooting, lawn tennis, farming *Address* Bronwylfa Hall, Wrexham. *T* Wrexham 275 *M* CA 5286 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Naval and Military, 1900

BUSHE, Henry Grattan, C M G 1927, Assistant Legal Adviser Dominions Office and Colonial Office since 1919, *b* 1886, *s.* of John Scott Bushe, C M G, *m* 1914, Mary Kenrick Gibbons Chambers, one *s* *Educ* Aysgarth School, Denstone College Called to Bar, 1909, Western and South Eastern Circuits, 1910 16, Herts and Essex Sessions, 1916, Secretary to Royal Commission on con tracts between War Office and Sir John Jackson, Ltd, 1916 17, acting Legal Assistant, Colonial Office, 1917 *Address* Rodmill, Esher *T* Esher 883 *M* PE 9297 *Club* Union

BUSHE, Brigadier-General Thomas Francis, C M G 1900, *b* 25 July 1858, *s* of late Rev T F Bushe, M A *Educ* Chelten ham, Woolwich, Lefroy Gold Medallist Mem ber of the Classical Association and Hellenic Society, has held various technical appoint ments in the Royal Artillery *Decorated* for services in South Africa *Recreation* burning begging letters *Address* Drumalla, Rath mullan, County Donegal *M* XW 9264, IH 1682, XV 7060 *Club* Army and Navy

BUSHMAN, Major-Gen Sir Henry Augustus, K C B, *cr* 1908, C B 1881, Col 9th Lancers since 1900, *b* 26 June 1841, *m.* 1899, Laura, *d* of Robert Lewis, one *s* two *d* Entered Army, 1858, Col 1884 served N W Frontier, India, 1863 (medal with clasp), Zulu War, 1879 (despatches, Brevet Lieut. Col., medal with clasp), Afghan War, 1879 80, March from Kabul and Battle of Kandahar (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star) *Address* 62 Green Street, Grosvenor Square, W 1, *T* Mayfair 5318, Okefield, Lyndhurst, Hants *Club* United Service [*Died* 1 *Sep* 1930]

BUSHNELL, Frank George, M D, B S (Lond), D P H (Camb), M R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond), *b* London, 1868, *s* of Robert Bushnell and Laura Hale, *m* Eleanor Murton Holmes, no *c* *Educ* St Paul s School, University College and Hospital, External Graduate in Medicine and Surgery, London University Travelled Europe, North Africa, Australasia, North America, and Near and Far East, late Councillor, City of Plymouth, Vice President and Life Governor, Devon and Cornwall Sanatorium, late Tuberculosis M O, Plymouth and Essex C C, Pathologist, Royal Sussex and South Devon and East Cornwall Hospitals, Clinical Assistant, University Col lege Hospital and Victoria Park Hospital, Diseases of the Chest, Major R A M C (T F) (retired) (1914-15 Star, General War Service, and Victory medals), Member British Medical Association, Society of Medical Officers of Health, Member of the Labour and Independ ent Labour Parties, late Labour candidate, University of London and Moseley Division of Birmingham *Publications* The Evolu tion of our Sanitary Institutions, A Plea for a Ministry of Public Health, etc. *Address* 5 The Esplanade, Plymouth *Club* Labour

BUSHNELL, George Herbert; F S.A. Scot, F R Hist S, M R A S, F L A, Librarian to the University of St Andrews, Literary Critic, *b* Wolverhampton, 26 July 1896, 2nd *s.* of late George Bushnell and Bertha Mary Jupp, Moseley, Birmingham, *m.* 1922 Eliza beth, *d.* of late Thomas Bladon, Birmingham, two *d* *Educ* Secondary School, Small Heath, Birmingham School of Art, privately Pupil artist to firm of engravers, 1911, Assistant Librarian, Birmingham and Midland Society Incorporated Accountants, 1912, Assistant Librarian, University of Birmingham, 1912-24, served with R A M C at home and in France and Belgium, 1915 19, Inaugurator of National Committee on 16th and 17th Century Litera ture *Publications* Emptyings of my Ash-tray (miscellaneous poems), 1917, Library Manual, The Libraries of Shem, The Productions of the Early Presses at St. Andrews, 1926,

Scottish Entries for Bibl Soc Dicty of Printers, etc, 1726 76, 1929, The University and College Libraries of the World, 1930, Diane de Poitiers, 1927, Scottish Bookbindings and Bookbinders, 1450-1800, 1927, The Alexandrian Library, Life and Work of Edward Raban, Scottish Hist Research Series, i vii, The St Andrews Type-foundry, The World's Earliest Libraries, 1929, Dictionary of Scottish Engravers of Eighteenth Century, 1929, supplement, 1930, contributor to Year s Work in Librarianship, various contributions to periodicals, home and foreign, joint-editor, 1916-18 of The Linseed Lance (trench magazine) *Recreations* walking, tennis, and change of occupation *Address* University Library, and 5 South Street, St Andrews, Fife

BUSK, Henrietta, F E G, *b* Dec 1845, *y c* of Henry William Busk, Barrister at law, and Mary Anne Le Breton *Educ* Bedford College, University of London Mainly interested in Education, Member of Council of Bedford College since 1883, instrumental in obtaining for the College a Parliamentary Grant as a University College, 1894, whence followed recognition by the University of London represented Bedford College on the Council of Teachers Guild, 1887-1925 Founder and Hon Organizing Secretary of Conference of Educational Associations since 1913, Chairman of Secondary Technical and University Teachers Health Insurance Society, Chairman of Governors of Amersham Grammar School, 1928 Member of Amersham Rural District Council since 1911, Chairman of Amersham Board of Guardians, 1925 *Publications* Original Calendars of Bedford College, 1st in 1888, 2nd edition enlarged, 1899, History of the College in preparation *Address* 14 Taviton Street, W C 1, Bois Cottage, Chesham Bois, Bucks *T* Museum 5152

BUSK, Mrs Mary, widow, *b* 23 March 1854, *d* of N B Acworth, J P, and *g d* of Dean Close, Carlisle, *m* T T Busk, J P, Middlesex and Westminster, of Ford s Grove, Winchmore Hill, one *s* one *d. Educ* Home, The Hook, Northaw, Herts Art training, a few months as a child at S Kensington, nine lessons from William Callow at 17 years of age, taught herself by copying de Wint at National Gallery, art is inherited from her mother and mother s mother, the latter was Miss Arden of Longcroft Hall, Staffs *Publication* Memoirs of E T Busk A Pioneer in Flight, 1926 *Club* Albemarle

BUSSELL, Rev Frederick William, *b* 23 April 1862, *s* of Fredk Bussell, Vicar Great Marlow, and Mary, *d* of Captain Yates R N, *m* Mary Winifred, *d* of Sir Robert Dibdin, Hampstead *Educ* Charterhouse Magdalen College, Oxford, B A 1885 M A 1889, B D and B Mus 1892, D D 1897 1st Class in Class Moderns, 1882, Lit, Hum 1885, Hon Theology 1886, Craven Scholar, 1885, Select Preacher at St Mary s, 1895 and 1896, Bampton Lecturer, 1905, Examiner Craven and Ireland Scholarships, 1901, 1902, and Denyer and Johns Theol Schol 1904, Deacon, 1891, Priest, 1892, Fellow (1886), Tutor (1895), Chaplain (1892), Vice Principal (1896 1918) of Brasenose College, Oxford (Lecturer in Classics, Philosophy, Theology, Ancient and Modern History), Chaplain and Donor of Shelland Donative, Suffolk, 1896 Sequestrator and Patron of Brushford Perpetual Curacy, Devon, 1909, Rector of Baddesley Clinton, Warwickshire, Vicar and Rector of Northolt, 1917 25, Almoner of Christ s Hospital for University of Oxford, 1895 1910, Coxe Lecturer at Kirtlington, Oxon, and late Morley Lecturer at St. Margaret s, Westminster *Publications* Itinerarium Rutilianum 1886, Doctrine of Office and Person of Christ in first four centuries, 1892, School of Plato, 1896, Christian Theology and Social Progress, 1907, Subordinate Dualism (Studia Biblica, vol iv), the Future of Ethics (in Sturts Personal Idealism), Marcus Aurelius and the later Stoicism, 1909, Constitutional History of the Roman Empire from Accession of Domitian (81 A D) to the Retirement of Nicephorus III (1081 A D), 2 vols, Social Origins (a study in ethical, social, and political development), Merovingian Land tenure (Latin poem in 2 books), De Medietate Hominis (on mystical philosophy in 8 books), A Survey of Monarchical Institutions from earliest times, with especial reference to Constitutional Development in recent times, 1909, The Principle of Monarchy, 1918 The National Church and the Social Crisis, 1918, Systems of Land Tenure, Case of Breamore Curacy, 1913, Religious Thought and Heresy in the Middle Ages, 1918 Music Magnificat (Latin), five voices, strings, wood, and organ (9 numbers), Mass (Latin, for Italian Church, Hatton Gardens), voices, strings, and organ, Services and Anthems, an arranger and collector of Baring Gould s Devon Folk songs. Incidental Music (Full Orchestra), Merchant of Venice, 1895, for O U D S (Oxford), Choral and Incidental Music for Greek play Knights, 1897, 13 Arias or Solo Anthems for organ and orch, 1913 *Recreation* none, is interested in the question of Housing *Address* 18 Springfield, Wimbledon

BUSSELL, Ven William John, Archdeacon of The Broughton since 1908 ordained, 1877, curate of Mt Gambier, 1877 78, warden of St Barnabas Theological College, Adelaide, 1903 7, Priest in Charge, River Murray Mission, 1894 1912 Organising Chaplain, B H M S 1903 23 *Address* N Adelaide, S Australia

BUSSEY, Harry Youngman, Member of Editorial Staff, Morning Post, *b* Norwich, Nov 1858, *s* of Harry Findlater (*d* 1919) and Ellen Chapman Bussey, *m* 1883, Elizabeth, *d* of Edward Marwood, of Blackburn, two *d Educ* St John s Middle class School, North Brixton After serving on provincial newspapers, entered Parliamentary Press Gallery, 1881, joined Morning Post staff, 1884, Chief of Staff and Parliamentary Sketch Writer, 1904 19, for some years Morning Post Lobby Correspondent, has been Hon Secretary and Chairman of Press Gallery and Chairman of Lobby Journalists Committee *Recreation* gardening *Address* 65 Rodenhurst Road, Clapham Park, S W

BUSSY, (George Francis) Philip, journalist, *s* and *o surv s* of Bernard Fooks Bussy, sometime Father of the Parliamentary Press Gallery, *b* 3 Dec 1871, *m* 1897, Mary Louisa Frances, *e d* of Alexander Bouneviale seven s two *d* Attached to the London Staff of the Standard group, on the staff of the Westminster Gazette as reporter, sporting editor, special correspondent, war correspondent and literary editor successively through out its thirty five years of separate existence, and of the Civil and Military Gazette (Lahore) since 1915 Has been responsible for ordinate quantities of light verse *Recreations* "Does nothing in particular and does it very well *Address* 56 Arragon Gardens, S W 16 *T* Streatham 4238

BUSTON, Brig -Gen Philip Thomas, C B 1906, C M G 1918, D S O 1900, *b* 16 Feb 1853 *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered Army, 1872, Lieut Col 1899, served Afghanistan, 1878 80 (despatches, medal with clasp), Hazara, 1888 (Brevet Major, medal with clasp), Hazara, 1891 (despatches, clasp), commandant R E 6th Infantry Division, South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen s medal with 4 clasps, King s medal with 2 clasps, D S O), retired, European War, 1914 18 (C M G), J P Salop *Address* Tilstock Lodge, Whitchurch, Salop.

BUSWELL, Col Perberd Richard, C M G 1917 A M S, retired, M R C S, L R C P Lond *Educ* Middlesex Hospital

Late House Surgeon and House Physician, Middlesex Hospital, served China, 1900 (medal), European War, 1914 18 (C M G), Afghan War, 1919 *Address* 11 Prince of Wales Terrace, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 7165

BUSWELL, Ven Henry Dison, Arch Archdeacon Emeritus of Seychelles, Canon of St James Cathedral, Port Louis, *b* 1839, *s* of late W Buswell, Cambridge, *m.* 1st, Mary Sophia (*d.* 1892), *d.* of late G H Cullis, Cheltenham, 2nd, Agnes, *d* of late Rev Joseph Wilkinson, Ealing, four *s* one *d* *Educ* C M College, Islington Ordained 1862, C M S Missionary, Jaffna, Ceylon, 1862 65, Incumbent of St. Thomas s, Beau Bassin, Mauritius, 1866 85, Chaplain of St Clements, Curepipe, and Acting Chaplain to the Forces, Mauritius, 1885 94, Special Mission to Reunion and Rodrigues, 1874, Seychelles, 1879, 1885, 1888, and 1900, Chaplain to Bishops Royston and Walsh, Hon Canon, St James Cathedral, 1894 Sub Dean, 1895 1920, Archdeacon of Seychelles 1895 1913, Commissary, 1919, on retired list of C M S, after 60 years service, 1922 *Address* Quatre Bornes, Mauritius *T A* Testimony, Mauritius

BUTCHART, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Jackson, D S O 1918 Secretary to the University of Aberdeen since 1919, Commanding Aberdeen University contingent O T C since 1925, J P County of the City of Aberdeen, Member of Territorial Army Associations for County of Aberdeen and for City of Aberdeen, *b* 18 April 1882, 4th *s* of James S Butchart, Advocate in Aberdeen, *m* 1912, Catherine, 2nd *d* of Alexander Johnston, Aberdeen, four *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh B L with distinction, Aberdeen University, 1905, admitted member of the Society of Advocates in Aberdeen, 1908, joined 1st V B Gordon Highlanders, 1907, transferred to Scottish Horse, 1908, Capt 1913, Major 1916, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Territorial War Medal for voluntary service overseas, Star of Roumania, held following appointments, 1916 19 A/D A A and Q M G, No 3 Section Canal Defences, E E F, Div Intelligence Officer, 52nd (Lowland) Division, D A A G Australian and New Zealand Training Centre, D A A. and Q M G, Imperial Mounted Division, D A A and Q M G and D A A G 74th (Yeomanry) Division, transferred to 2nd Highland Scouts (Scottish Horse) Reserve, 1919, T D, 1927 *Recreations* walking, lawn tennis, and winter sports *Address* Don House, Old Aberdeen *T* 3220 *Club* Caledonian

BUTCHART, Lt -Col James Alexander, D S O 1917, J P County of Southampton, R A (retired), *b* 4 Oct 1877, *m* K. E R, *d* of late Captain Fryer of Worthy, Hampshire, one *s* Entered Army, 1900, Capt. 1911, Major, 1914, Act Lieut -Colonel, 1917, A D C to Governor, Madras, 1906 and 1912 14, served European War, 1914 1918 (D S O, despatches), retired pay, with rank of Lieut Colonel, 1921, Chairman Winchester Division Conservative and Unionist Association, Member Winchester Rural District Council *Address* Worthy Park, Martyr Worthy, Winchester, Hants, Ardachie, Fort Augustus, Inverness-shire *Club* Junior United Service

BUTCHER, family name of **Baron Danesfort**

BUTCHER, Arthur Douglas Deane, C B E 1928, Director-General Irrigation, Sudan and Southern Territories, since 1929 *b* 16 July 1884, *s* of late William Deane Butcher, *m* Berthe Mildred Wenham, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, Christ s College, Cambridge (Scholar) Mechanical Science Tripos, 1st class Joined the Egyptian Irrigation Service, 1906, Resident Engineer, Delta Barrage, 1918, Consulting Engineer (Hydraulics) to the Sudan Government 1924, Director Hydraulics, Ministry of Public Works, Egypt, 1927 29 *Publications* upon various hydraulic subjects *Address* Ministry of Public Works, Cairo *Club* Turf, Cairo

BUTCHER, Maj -Gen Sir George James, K.C M G, *cr* 1918, C B 1907, C M G 1900, late Principal Ordnance Officer, Army Ordnance Dept, and D D O S, Woolwich, throughout European War, *b* 30 Dec 1860, *s* of late H Butcher, R A, *m* 1896, Lydia, 6th *d* of late T Simpson of Old Park, Clapham Served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, C M G), European War (K C M G), retired pay, 1926 *Address* Southsea

BUTCHER, Lt -Col Herbert Cecil, D S O 1916, late King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt, 2nd *s* of George Butcher, 9 Tregunter Road, S W, *b* 1890, *m* 1917, Hester Katharine, *y d* of Donald Macleod, 38 Hyde Park Gate, S W *Educ* St Paul s School Served European War, 1915 18 (D S O, bar, despatches four times, wounded four times)

BUTCHER, Rev Canon Louis Bernard, M A, Secretary, Church Missionary Society, Bombay, *s* of L H Butcher, M I C E, G I P Railway, India, *m* 1898, Ethel May, *e d* of late Col G A Jacob, Litt D, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Sevenoaks, Bedford Grammar School, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge B A 1895, 2nd class Classical Tripos, Deacon, 1896, Priest, 1900, Missionary of the C M S in the Western India Mission since 1896, Assistant Secretary, C M S, at Salisbury Square, 1914 23, Secretary of the C M S Western India Mission since 1923 *Address* C M S, Procter Road, Bombay 4, 16 Oakhill Road, Beckenham, Kent

BUTCHER, Paymaster Captain Reginald, R N, C M G 1919, M V O 1909, *b* 1880, *s* of Henry Butcher, late of Plymouth, *m* 1920, Ethel King, *d* of late Henry Brock, of Darleith, Dumbartonshire, and Mrs Brock, Villa Primavera, Cannes, two *s* two *d* Assistant Clerk, 1897, Assistant Paymaster, 1901, Paymaster, 1911, Staff Paymaster, 1915, Paymaster Commander, 1917, Secretary to New Zealand Naval Board, 1923-26, Paymaster Captain, 1928 retired list 1929 decorated for services to Senior Naval Officer, Gibraltar and Admiral Commanding, Orkneys and Shetlands *Club* Naval and Military

BUTE, 4th Marquess of (*cr* 1796), **John Crichton-Stuart,** K T 1922, Viscount Ayr, 1622, Bt 1627, Earl of Dumfries, Lord Crichton of Sanquhar and Cumnock, 1633, Earl of Bute, Viscount Kingarth, Lord Mountstuart, Cumrae, and Inchmarnock, 1703, Baron Mountstuart, 1761, Baron Cardiff, 1776, Earl of Windsor, Viscount Mountjoy, Hereditary Sheriff of Bute, late Lord Lieut of Buteshire, *b* 20 June 1881, *s* of 3rd Marquis and Hon Gwendoline Mary Anne Fitzalan Howard, *e d* of 1st Baron Howard of Glossop, *S* father, 1900, *m.* 1905, Augusta Mary Monica, D B E, *d* of Sir H Bellingham 4th Bt, five *s* two *d* Owns about 117,000 acres *Heir s* Earl of Dumfries, *q v* *Address* Mount Stuart Rothesay, 26 Queen Anne s Gate, S W 1, *T* Victoria 7147, Cardiff Castle, Glamorganshire, Dumfries House, Ayrshire, Old Place of Mochrum, Wigtownshire

See also Baron Wharncliffe

BUTLER, family name of **Earl of Carrick,** of **Baron Dunboyne,** of **Earl of Lanesborough,** of **Baron Mountgarret,** and of **Marquess of Ormonde**

BUTLER, Alfred J, D Litt Oxon, Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, Fellow of Eton College, *b* 1850, *s* of late Rev A S Butler, Rector of Markfield, Leicestershire, *m* 1882, Constance Mary, *d* of Col. Heywood, of Ocle Court, Herefordshire,

two *s* two *d* *Publications* Amaranth and Asphodel, Verses from the Greek Anthology, 1880, Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt, 1884, Court Life in Egypt, 1887, Abû Sâlih's Churches and Monasteries of Egypt, 1895 (part author), The Arab Conquest of Egypt, 1902, Four of the Brasenose Quatercentenary Monographs, 1909, The Treaty of Misr in Tabari, 1913, Babylon of Egypt, 1914, Amaranth and Asphodel (enlarged edition with Greek), 1922, Islamic Pottery, 1926 Sport in Classic Times, 1930 *Address* Brasenose College, Oxford *Club* Athenæum

See also H B Butler

BUTLER, Alfred Trego, M C, F S A Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms since 1926, Secretary to Garter King of Arms since 1919, Officer of Order of St John of Jerusalem *b* 1880, *e surv s* of late Robert Frederick Butler, Lyncroft Gardens, Hampstead, *m* 1905, Grace, *d* of J Hughes Blunt, Huntingdon, two *d* Served European War, 1915-18, with 8th Batt Worcs Regt, Captain, 1918 *Publication* editor of Burke's Peerage, 1922 1926 *Address* College of Arms, E C 4, 30 Montpelier Square, S W 7 *T* Sloane 7686 *Club* Junior Carlton

BUTLER, Major Lord Arthur, M C, 17th/21st Lancers, *b* 1898, *yr s* of 4th Marquess of Ormonde, *m* 1924, Jessie *y d* of Charles Carlos Clarke of Welton, Sunninghill two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Royal Military College, Sandhurst *Address* 11 Bryanston Square, W 1 *Club* Bachelors

BUTLER, Col Arthur Graham, D S O 1915, V D, Australian Army Medical Corps, Medical Officer, Royal Military College Medical Officer of Health, Federal Capital Territory, *b* Kilcoy, Queensland, 25 May 1872, *s* of William Butler, *m* Lilian Kate Mills *Educ* Ipswich Grammar School, St John's College, Camb Served European War, Dardanelles, 1914-15, France, 1916 19 (D S O) *Recreations* running, rowing *Address* Royal Military College, Federal Territory, Australia

BUTLER (Arthur) Hugh (Montagu), *b* 23 Nov 1873, 2nd *s* of late Very Rev H Montagu Butler, Master of Trinity, *m* 1900, Margaret Edith, 2nd *d* of F L Latham, Gad's Hill Place, Higham by Rochester, formerly Advocate General of Bombay, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow abroad A Clerk in House of Lords, 1895 7 Assistant Librarian, 1897 1914, Secretary of Commissions to Lords Chancellors Loreburn and Haldane, 1909 14, Librarian to the House of Lords, 1914 22, Secretary to the Statute Law Revision Committee, 1902-22 *Address* 51 Longridge Road, S W 5

BUTLER, Lt.-Col Arthur Townley, C M G 1915, late R A. *b* 5 Jan 1867, *s* of Philip Butler of Tickford Abbey, Newport Pagnell, *m* 1906, Kathleen, 3rd *d* of B Horace Wood, Claremont, Natal Entered Army, 1886 Capt, 1896 Major, 1901 Lt Col 1913, served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches four times, C M G) *Club* Junior United Service

BUTLER, Col Charles Philip, D S O 1917, V D, *b* 16 July 1880, *s* of late Hon Sir Richard Butler, *m* 1901, Bertha Smeaton Hawkins *Educ* St Peter's College Adelaide Served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal five clasps), European War, 1915 17 (despatches, D S O) *Club* Naval and Military, Adelaide

BUTLER, Sir Cyril Kendall, K B E, *cr* 1920, J P Co of London and Berkshire, *b* 28 July 1864, *e s* of Spencer Perceval Butler, *m.* 1893, Louisa Mary, *o c* of Joseph Beaumont Pease, one *s.* one *d* *Educ* Harrow High Sheriff, Berkshire, 1906, Chairman of Petty Sessional Division of Paddington, 1912 13, Hon. Treasurer and one of the founders of the Contemporary Art Society, Ministry of Food, Divisional Food Commissioner, South Midland Division, 1917 18, Chief British Representative International Mission for Relief to Central Europe, 1919 20 *Recreations* travelling, art collecting, and outdoor sports *Address* Bourton House, Shrivenham *T* 5, Shrivenham *Clubs* Travellers, Bath, Beefsteak, Hurlingham

BUTLER, Rt Rev (Edward) Cuthbert, M A, *b* Dublin, 1858, *s* of late Edward Butler, bar at law, and Mary, sister of late Sir Francis Cruise, M D *Educ* Downside School Entered Benedictine Order, 1876, ordained, 1884, Headmaster Downside School, 1888 92 at Cambridge, 1896 1904, Abbot of Downside Abbey, Bath, 1906-22, President of the English Benedictine Congregation, 1914 21, Hon D Litt at University of Dublin, 1908 *Publications* Lausiac History of Palladius (Cambridge Texts and Studies, 1898, 1904), St Benedict's Rule editio critico practica, 1912, 1927, Benedictine Monachism, 1919, 1924, Western Mysticism, 1922, 1927, Life of Bishop Ullathorne, 1926, Story of the Vatican Council, 1930, Religions of Authority and other essays 1930 contributions to theological periodicals and to Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address* Ealing Priory, W 5

BUTLER, Edwin John, C I E 1921, D Sc, M B, F R S 1926, Director Imperial Bureau of Mycology, Kew, since 1920, *b* Kilkee, Co Clare, 15 Aug 1874, *y s* of Thomas Butler of Sunville, Co Tipperary, *m* 1901, *d* of A J Le Mesurier, Guernsey, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Queen's (now University) College, Cork (Senior Scholar, 1896), Royal University, Ireland, M B (Hons), 1898, travelling scholarship in Botany (Exhibition of 1851) in Paris, Antibes, and Freiburg, 1899 1900, Cryptogamic Botanist to Government of India, 1901, Imperial Mycologist, India 1905, Joint Director, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, India, 1919, Agricultural Adviser to Government of India, 1920, President, British Mycological Society, 1927, President, Association of Economic Biologists, 1928 *Publications* Fungi and Disease in Plants, 1918, papers in scientific journals, Editor Review of Applied Mycology *Recreation* travel *Address* 34 Glazbury Road, Baron's Court, W 14 *T A* Mycology, Kew Gardens *T* Fulham 4460 *Club* Junior Constitutional

BUTLER (Elizabeth), Lady, painter *d* of late T J Thompson and *sister* of late Mrs Meynell *b* Lausanne, *m* 1877, Lt Gen Sir William Francis Butler (*d.* 1910) Spent some years in Italy and studied art in Florence and Rome *Exhibited* R A, Missing, 1873, Roll Call, 1874, 28th Regt at Quatre Bras, R A 1875, Balaclava, 1876, Inkermann, 1877, Listed for the Connaught Rangers, 1879, The Remnants of an Army, Defence of Rorke's Drift, 1881, Scotland for Ever, 1881, Floreat Etona, 1882, Tel el Kebir, 1885, A Desert Grave, 1887, To the Front, 1889, Evicted, 1890, The Camel Corps, 1891, Halt in a Forced March, 1892, The Dawn of Waterloo, 1895 Steady, the Drums and Fifes, 1896, The Morning of Talavera, 1898, The Colours, 1899, Tent Pegging in India, 1902, Rescue of Wounded, 1905, A Cistercian Shepherd, 1908 *Publication* Letters from the Holy Land, 1903, From Sketchbook and Diary, 1909, An Autobiography, 1923 *Address* Gormanston Castle, Co Meath

See also Lt. Col P R Butler, W Meynell

BUTLER, Maj.-Gen Ernest Reuben Charles, C B 1918, C M G 1915, F R C V S, late Army Veterinary Service, *b* 3 July 1864 Major, 1902, Lt Col 1908, Col 1914, Assist Professor Army Veterinary School, 1892 97, Professor, 1902 5, Inspector Veterinary Office, India, 1911 18, Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, 1914, served Burma, 1885-7 (medal

with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, C B), retired pay, 1921 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

B U T L E R, Sir Frederick George Augustus K C M G, *cr* 1920, C B 1917, C M G 1915, Finance Officer, Foreign Office, *s* of Rev A. M Butler and Elizabeth Jane, *d* of Rev Thomas Mays, *b* 5 April 1878, *m* 1902, Florence (*d* 1918), *o d* of George Leighton, Sedbergh, Yorks, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, Trinity College, Oxford (1st class, Classical Moderations, 1st class, Final Classical School) Entered Colonial Office, 1897, Private Secretary to the Duke of Marlborough, Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1904 5, Mr Winston Churchill, M P 1905 6, Mr Lewis Harcourt, M P, Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1912 15, Mr Bonar Law, 1915 16, Deputy Comptroller General, Department of Overseas Trade, 1917-22 *Address* Onslow Court Hotel, Queen s Gate, S W 7 *T* Kensington 9210 *Club* New University

BUTLER, George Grey, M A, J P, *b* 15 Nov 1852, *s s* of Canon George Butler, D D, and Josephine, *d* of John Grey of Dilston *m* Maria, *o c* of Sir Horace St Paul, Bt, 1893 [Countess of St Paul of the Holy Roman Empire], one *s* two *d* *Educ* Chel tenham Coll, Trinity Coll, Camb (Foundation Scholar), Bell Univ Scholar, 1873, 1st class in Mathematical Tripos, 2nd class in Classical Tripos, 1876 Appointed Permanent Examiner to H M Civil Service Commissioners, 1876 senior Permanent Examiner, 1882, retired, 1895, Member of Senate, Durham University, 1910 *Heir s* Horace George St Paul Butler, *b* 31 Jan 1898 *Publications* Colonel St Paul Soldier & Diplomat, 1911, War Journal of Count St Paul, 1914 *Recreations* gardening, forestry *Address* Ewart Park, Wooler, Northumberland *T* Wooler 49 *M* TY 2478 *Club* Athenæum

BUTLER, Sir Harcourt, *see* Butler, Sir S H

B U T L E R, Harold Beresford, C B 1919, Deputy Director, International Labour Office (League of Nations) since 1920, *b* 6 Oct 1883, *e s* of A. J Butler, *q v*, *m* 1910, Olive, *y d* of S A. W Waters, Woodview, Stillorgan, Co Dublin, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton College (Scholar), Balliol College, Oxford, Brackenbury Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner, 1st class Lit Hum, 1905 Fellow of All Souls College, 1905 12 Entered Civil Service (Local Government Board), 1907, transferred to Home Office, 1908, Secretary to British Delegation, International Conference on Aerial Navigation, Paris, 1910, Private Secretary to Rt Hon Sir Ellis Griffith, K C, 1913, Acting Assistant Secretary, 1914, Secretary, Foreign Trade Dept of the Foreign Office, 1916, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1917, Principal Assistant Secretary, 1919, Assistant General Secretary to the Labour Commission, Peace Conference, 1919, Secretary General to the International Labour Conference, Washington, 1919 *Publications* Industrial Relations in the United States, 1927, Articles in Periodicals, etc *Recreations* lawn tennis, shooting *Address* 2 Chemin des Artichauts, Geneva *Clubs* Travellers, M C C

BUTLER, Harold Edgeworth, Professor of Latin, London University, since 1911, *b* 8 May 1878, *s* of Rev A G Butler, first Headmaster of Haileybury, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, *m* 1917, Margaret, *d* of Prof A F Pollard, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby School, New College, Oxford (Scholar) Prox Acc Hertford Scholarship, 1898, Newdigate prize poem, 1899, Lecturer New College, Oxford 1901, Fellow, 1902 11, Capt. R F A (T), 1915 *Publications* Propertii opera omnia, Apologia of Apuleius translated, Golden Ass of Apuleius translated, Post-Augustan Poetry, Propertius translated, Apulei Apologia (text and commentary) (with A. S Owen), Virgil, Sixth Aeneid, Quintilian translated, Cicero, De Provinciis Consularibus (with M Cary), Suetonius, Divus Julius (with M Cary), edited (with Harriet J Butler) The Black Book of Edgeworthstown, 1927 *Recreations* cycling, walking *Address* 16 Taviton Street, W C 1, University College, Gower Street, W C 1

BUTLER, Hugh Myddleton, J P, M P (C) North Leeds, 1922 23, *b* 3 May 1857, *s* of Ambrose Edmund and Isabella Butler of Kepstorn and Kirkstall Forge, Leeds, *m* Annette, *d* of Edward Scofield of Sandringham, three *d* *Educ* Grammar School and York shire College, Leeds Ironmaster and engineer Member Institute of Mechanical Engineers and Member of Executive of Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers, partner in Kirkstall Forge, near Leeds, with his two brothers since 1875, in early life took an active part in sup port of Church Day Schools and was leader of the Church party in the Leeds School Board Chairman of the North Leeds Conservative Association since 1902, and a very active sup porter of the Conservative cause in Leeds, J P for City of Leeds and an Income Tax Commissioner *Address* St Anns, Burley, Leeds, Yorkshire *T* Headingley, Leeds 271 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Engineers, Con servative, Leeds

BUTLER, Lord James A N, *see* Butler, Lord Arthur

BUTLER, James Bayley, M B E, M A, M B, B Ch, B A O, M R I A, Prof of Zoology, University College, Dublin, National University of Ireland (formerly Prof of Botany) *Address* 81 Ranelagh Road, Dublin, *T* Dublin 62021 Glenlion, Bailey, Co Dublin

BUTLER, James Ramsay Montagu, M A, M V O 1920, O B E, Fellow, Lecturer, and Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b* 1889, *s* of late Very Rev H Montagu Butler, D D, Master of Trinity, and Mrs Butler, *d* of Sir J H Ramsay, Bart of Bamff *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge 1st Division 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I, 1909, 1st Class Historical Tripos, Part II, 1910, Porson and Craven Scholar, 1st Chancellor s Classical Medallist, President of the Union, 1910, Fellow of Trinity 1913, served in European War (Scottish Horse) (despatches twice), M P (Ind) Cambridge University, 1922 23, Gover nor of Harrow School *Publications* The Passing of the Great Reform Bill, 1914, Henry Montagu Butler a Memoir, 1925, History of England, 1815 1918, 1928 *Address* Trinity College, Cambridge *Clubs* United University, Alpine

BUTLER, Brig -Gen the Hon Lesley James Probyn, C M G 1917, D S O 1916, late Irish Guards, Secretary of Devon Territorial Army Association, *b* 22 April 1876, *b* of 26th Baron Dunboyne, *q v*, *m* 1907, Mary Christal, *y d* of Sir J Heathcoat Amory, 1st Bt, one *s* two *d* Served S Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal with four clasps), Euro pean War 1914 18 (D S O, despatches six times, Bt Lt Col, C M G), retired pay, 1922, D L Devon *Address* Loxbeare House, Tiver ton Devon

B U T L E R, Matthew Joseph, C M G 1909, L L B, *b* 19 Nov 1856, *s* of Tobias Butler and Elizabeth M'Vey, *m* 1880, two *d* *Educ* Public School De La Salle Institut, Toronto University, Kent College of Law, Chicago Illinois Ontario Land Survey 1878, Dominion Land Survey 1878, Chief Engineer, N T and Q Ry, 1884 85, Engineer in charge, Buildings and Water Service, Atcheson, Topeka, and Santa Fe Ry in Kansas and Colorado, U S., 1886 7, Ground Wood Pulp business, 1888 9, Chief Engineer, Bay of Quinte Ry and Naviga tion Co, and various allied industries from

1890 1900, except for a period of two years, Attorney and Counsellor at Law, Illinois Bar, 1900 2, Chief Engineer on construction of sub structure Hillsborough Bridge, P E Island Ry, Chief Engineer, Locomotive and Machine Co of Montreal, Asst Chief Engineer, National Trans continent Railway for Canadian Government, Deputy Minister and Chief Engineer, Depart ment of Railways and Canals, and Chairman, Government Railways Managing Board, 1905 10 2nd Vice President and General Manager, Dominion Iron and Steel Company and Dominion Coal Company resigned 1912, Consulting En gineer and Director, Armstrong Whitworth of Canada Limited, Montreal, 1912-19 *Publica tions* articles on technical subjects in Proceed ings Institute Civil Engineers, American Society Civil Engineers, Canadian Society Civil Engi neers, American Society Mechanical Engineers *Address* Oakville, Ontario, Canada. *Club* University, Montreal

BUTLER, Mildred, A R W S 1896, *y d* of late Henry Butler of Kilmurrey, Thomastown Studied painting with late Paul Naftel, R.W S, Frank Calderon, Norman Garstin of Newlyn, a constant exhibitor at Royal Academy and New Gallery, also Member of the Society of Lady Artists, The Morning Bath was ex hibited at the Royal Academy, 1896, and selected by the president and council for purchase for the Chantrey Collection, the picture is now at the Tate Gallery, A Cosy Corner and A Sunshine Holiday were purchased for the Muni cipal Art Gallery, Belfast *Recreations* takes a great pleasure and interest in the music of the parish church of Thomastown *Address* Kilmurrey, Thomastown, Co Kilkenny

BUTLER, Sir Montagu Sherard Dawes, K C S I, *cr* 1925, kt, *cr* 1924, M A., C B 1916, C I E 1909 C V O 1911, C B E 1919, Governor of the Central Provinces since 1925, re-appointed, 1930 *b* 19 May 1873, 3rd *s* of late Spencer Perceval Butler, *m.* 1901, Ann Gertrude, *y d* of late Dr George Smith, C I E, two *s* two *d. Educ* Haileybury, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar, First Class Classical Tripos, Parts I and II, with special distinc tion in Part II, University Bhaunagar Medal list, Fellow of Pembroke, 1895 1901, President of the Union, 1895, Hon Fellow of Pembroke, 1925) Chancellor Nagpur University, 1925 Entered I C S 1896, Settlement Officer, Kotah State, 1904 9, Deputy Commissioner, Lahore, 1909 11, Joint Secretary, Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1912 15, Deputy Commissioner Attock District, Punjab, 1915 19, President of the Punjab Legislative Council, 1921 22, Secretary to the Govt of India, 1922-24, President of Council of State, 1924 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W, Governor s Camp, Central Provinces, India *Club* Bath

See also R. A Butler

BUTLER, Nicholas Murray, Ph D, LL.D (Cantab) Jur D, Hon D Litt (Oxon), Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1906, Com mandeur, 1912, Grand Officier, 1921, Knight Commander of the Order of the Red Eagle 2nd Class (with star) (Prussia), 1910, Grand Com mander of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece, 1918, Grand Cordon of the Order of St Sava First Class (Yugoslavia), 1919, Grand Cordon of the Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1921, Commander of the Order of Polonia Restituta with star, Class II, 1923, Knight Commander of the Order of Saints Mauritius and Lazarus (Italy), 1924 Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, 1927, Grand Cross of the Order of the White Lion, First Class (Czechoslovakia), 1927, President (since 1902) and Prof of Philo sophy and Education since 1889, Columbia University, also President Barnard College, Teachers College, and College of Pharmacy, 1904, New York, President St Stephen s Coll since 1928, *b* Elizabeth, N J, 2 April 1862, *s* of Henry Leny Butler and Mary J Murray, *m.* 1st, 1887, Susanna Edwards Schuyler (*d* 1908), one *d*, 2nd, 1907, Kate La Montagne *Educ* Paterson (N J) High School, Columbia Coll (A B 1882, A M 1883, Ph D 1884), Uni versities of Berlin and Paris, 1884 85 Fellow of Columbia College, 1882 85, instructor in philo sophy, 1885 89, adjunct prof 1889 90, prof of philosophy and dean of the faculty of philo sophy, 1890 1902, member of New Jersey State Board of Education, 1887 95, Special Commis sioner from New Jersey to Paris Exposition, 1889, president of Paterson (N J) Board of Education, 1892 93, and of National Education Assoc 1895, first president of Teachers Col lege, 1886 91, editor Educational Review, 1889 1920, chairman, Administrative Board, Inter national Congress of Arts and Sciences, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904, chair man Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration, 1907, 1909 12, Watson Professor of American History and Institutions at British Universities, 1923, President American Branch of Conciliation International, Trustee of the Carnegie Foundation since 1905, Trustee of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1910 (President since 1925), Carnegie Corporation since 1925, American Slav In stitute in Prague (Pres since 1924), Cathedral of St John the Divine since 1914, Columbia Univ Press, Kahn Foundation for the Advance ment of Teaching, Director of the N Y Life Insurance Co, Director of the New York Phil harmonic-Symphony Society, hon LL D of Cambridge, St Andrews, Manchester, Yale, Princeton, Harvard, Dartmouth, Williams, Johns Hopkins, Chicago, Tulane, Pennsylvania, Brown, Syracuse, Toronto, Wesleyan, Glasgow Universities, University of State of New York, 1929, Jur D, Breslau, 1911, Stras bourg, 1919, University of Nancy, 1921, University of Paris, 1921, University of Louvain, 1921, Hon Ph D Prague, 1921, D C L King s College, Windsor, N S, 1921, Hon Polit Sc D, University of Rome, 1927, member American Academy of Arts and Letters since 1911, Chancellor, 1924 28, President since 1928, Pilgrims Society (V P 1913 28, Presi dent since 1928), France-America Society (President, 1914-24) Corresponding mem ber of the Academy of Letters and Sciences, Naples, Italy, 1921 membre de l Institut de France since 1923, Chairman of the National Committee on the reconstruction of the Univ of Louvain, 1915 25, Member of the Commis sion on the reorganisation of the State Govern ment of New York, 1925 26, Vice Chairman of the Mayor s New York City Committee on Plan and Development, 1926 27 delegate, Re publican National Conventions, 1888, 1904, 1908, 1912, 1916, 1920, 1924, 1928, Chairman, New York Republican State Convention, 1912, received Republican electoral vote for Vice President of the U S A., 1913, presented as candidate for President by New York Delegation to the Republican National Con vention of 1920, receiving 69½ votes *Pub lications* The Meaning of Education, True and False Democracy, The American as He Is, Philosophy, Why Should We Change Our Form of Government? The International Mind, A World in Ferment, Is America Worth Saving? Education in the U S (2 vols.), Scholarship and Service, Building the American Nation, The Faith of a Liberal, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* 60 Morningside Drive, New York *T A* Butler, Columbia University, New York *T* 3200 University *Clubs* Athenæum, Union, Century, Uni versity, Church, Metropolitan, Columbia University, Lotos (President since 1923), Union League, Republican, Round Table Din ing, Brook, Coffee House, Garden City Golf,

Oakland Golf, Apawamis Golf, National Golf, New York, Metropolitan, Washington, Bohemian, San Francisco, Shinnecock Hills Golf, Southampton, Meadow, Southampton

BUTLER, Lt -Col Patrick Richard, D S O 1917, commanding 2nd Batt Royal Welch Fusiliers since 1927, late R Irish Regt, *b* Plymouth, 7 Nov 1880, *e s* of late Lt Gen Rt Hon Sir Wm Butler, G C B and Lady (Elizabeth) Butler, *q v*, *m* 1930, Rhona Lilian, 2nd *d* of Hon Assheton N Curzon, 125 Victoria Street, S W *Educ* Stonyhurst, Weybridge Joined Royal Irish Regiment from Militia, 1902, Captain, 1908 Major, 1916, Lieut Col, 1927, served in Malta, S Africa, and India went to Flanders with 7th Div, Oct. 1914, as A D C to late Maj Gen Sir T Capper, was in the retreat from Ghent to Ypres, and through the first battle of Ypres (severely wounded), served with his regiment during second battle of Ypres and in France, and subsequently at Salonika Returned to France, July 1918, and served throughout the offensive (despatches 5 times, D S O, Bt Lt -Col) *Publications* A Galloper at Ypres, Contributor to Blackwood, Field, and other periodicals, at home and in India *Club* Naval and Military

BUTLER, P E O'Brien-, *see* O Brien Butler

BUTLER, Richard Austen, M A, F R G S, M P (C) Saffron Walden since 1929 *b* Attock Serai India, 9 Dec 1902, *e s* of Sir Montagu S D Butler, *q v*, *m* 1926, Sydney *o c* of Samuel Courtauld, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough, Pembroke College, Cambridge Fellow Corpus Christi College, Cambridge 1925 29, (Double First Class, Modern Language Tripos French Section, 1924, Historical Tripos Part II 1925, First Division First Class), President Union Society, 1924 *Recreations* travel shooting, keen agriculturist *Address* Church Hall, Broxted, Dunmow Essex, 14 Victoria Gate, W 8 *T* Ibaxted 24, Park 7013 *Clubs* Carlton, Farmers

BUTLER, Richard Fowler-, *see* Fowler Butler

BUTLER, Lt -Gen Sir Richard Harte Keatinge, K C B, *cr* 1919, K C M G, *cr* 1918, C B 1917 *b* 28 Aug 1870, *s* of Dr E R Butler, *m* 1894, Helen, 2nd *d* of late Major Battiscombe, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Sandhurst Entered Dorset Regiment 1890 Captain, 1899 Major, 1910, Lt Col Lancs Fusiliers, 1914, Brigade Major, Aldershot, 1906 10 General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 1911 1914, Brigade Comdr 1914 15, Maj General General Staff, 1st Army, 1915 16, Deputy Chief General Staff, Western Front, 1916 18, Corps Commander, February 1918, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, despatches twice, Brevet Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 1918 (despatches 6 times, Bt Col, promoted Maj Gen, Commander Legion of Honour, C B, K C M G, K C B), General Officer Commanding in Chief, Western Command 1924 28, retired pay, 1928, Commander Order of Leopold, French Croix de Guerre Belgian Croix de Guerre *Club* Naval and Military

BUTLER, Richard Jago, C B 1902 late Assistant Engineer in Chief, Navy, *b* 1848 *m* 1907, Ethel Emily, *y d* of late Capt. C J Cottell, Madras Army *Address* 17 Wynnstay Gardens, W 8

BUTLER, Hon. Richard Layton, Premier, Treasurer and Minister of Railways, S Australia, 1927 30, *b* Yatalunga Station, near Onetree Hill, S A, 31 March 1885, 2nd *s* of late Sir Richard Butler, *m* Maud Draper, one *s* two *d*. *Educ* Mallala Public School Adelaide Agricultural School Engaged in stock and station business, farming and grazing, elected as a Liberal for District of Woorora, 1915, 1921, 1924, and 1927 Leader of the Opposition in the South Australian Parliament, 1925 *Address* Adelaide, South Australia

BUTLER, Sir Richard Pierce, 11th Bt, *cr* 1628, O B E 1919, D L, J P, *b* 28 Sep 1872, *S* father, 1909, *s* of 10th Bt and Hester Elizabeth, *e d* of Sir Alan E Bellingham, 3rd Bt, *m* 1906, Alice, *d* of late Very Rev Hon James Wentworth Leigh, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Downton Agricultural College High Sheriff, Co Carlow, 1905 Served S Africa, 1901 2 (medal 5 clasps), Hon Temp Lt -Col, served with Remount Dept. Feb 1915 Apr 1919 in British, Italian and Egyptian Exped Forces (despatches twice, O B E, 1914 1915 Star, British medal, and Allies Victory medal). *Heir* *s* Thomas Pierce, *b* 18 Sep 1910 *Address* Wilderwick, East Grinstead, Sussex *I* East Grinstead 165, Ballin Temple, Tullow, Co Carlow *T A* Tullow *Club* Wellington

See also Hon and Most Rev B J Plunket

BUTLER, Sir (Robert) Reginald (Frederick), 1st Bart, *cr* 1922, *b* 19 June 1866, *s* of Frederick James Butler and Susan Butler, *m* Rose Rich, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford, *Heir* *s* Reginald Thomas Butler, late Lieut R N [*b* 27 April 1901, *m* 1927, Marjorie, *e d* of Sidney Woods, K C, Stirlingswood, Edmonton, Alberta one *s* Reginald Michael Thomas, *b* 22 April 1928] *Address* Wonham Manor, Betchworth, Surrey

BUTLER, Capt Hon Robert Thomas Rowley Probyn, D S O 1918 M C, I A S C, M T branch, *b* 8 Oct 1882, 3rd *s* of 25th Baron Dunboyne, *m* 1918, Grace Theodosia Farquhar, *d* of late Lt Col George Kinloch, Somerset Light Infantry, no *e* *Educ* Winchester College, R I E C, Coopers Hill P W D India, State Railways Punjab and N W F P 1904 7, Canada, engineering and farming, 1908 14 enlisted 29th Batt Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914 Commission R E, 1915, Transfer to Tank Corps, 1916, service in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (despatches, M C, D S O), transferred to R A S C Feb 1926, to Indian Army Service Corps M T branch Nov 1928 *Address* Nanoose, Wool, Dorset

BUTLER, Sir (Spencer) Harcourt, G C S I, *cr* 1928, G C I E, *cr* 1923, K C S I, *cr* 1911 C S I 1909, C I E 1901 I C S, Hon D C L (Oxon), D Litt., D L, F R G S F R S A, F Z S Life Member of the American Museum of Natural History, Knight of Justice St John of Jerusalem, *b* 1 Aug 1869 2nd *s* of late Spencer P Butler, *m* 1894, Florence, *d* of F Nelson Wright, one *s* *Educ.* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford Served as assistant collector and magistrate, Junior Secretary, Board of Revenue, Settlement Officer, Secretary to Famine Commission, Financial Secretary to Government, Director of Agriculture, Judicial Secretary to Government, Deputy Commissioner, Lucknow, Foreign Secretary to the Government of India, Member of the Executive Council of the Governor General Lieut Governor of Burma, 1915 17, Lieut Governor of U P of Agra and Oudh, 1918, Governor, 1921 23, Governor of Burma, 1923 27, Chairman Indian States Committee, 1928 Director National Provincial Bank *Address* 2 Whitehall Court (Flat 34), S W 1 *T* Victoria 3160 *Clubs* Travellers, Oriental, Garrick, Overseas, Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta

BUTLER, Brig Stephen Seymour, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, Kaid Sudan Defence Force since 1930, *s* of late Rev G H Butler Hambledon, Hants *m* 1918, Phyllis, *d* of Capt H Critchley Salmonson, two *s* *Educ* Winchester Joined 3rd Northumberland Fusiliers, 1897, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1899, King's African Rifles, 1905 7 transferred South Staffordshire Regiment 1908, in Egyptian Army,

1909 15, served S Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen s medal with 5 clasps), British East Africa, Nandi Expedition, 1906, and Embu Expedition, 1907 (African General Service Medal and 2 clasps), Sudan, Tagoi Patrol, 1911 (Sudan medal and clasp), European War, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1914 15, Dardanelles, 1915 16 (attached Anzac Corps), France, 1916 18, Waziristan (1914-15 Star, despatches five times, C M G, D S O, Bt Lt Col 1918, Croix de Guerre with Palm, Order of the Nile, 4th class, Indian G S Medal and clasp Sacred Treasure, 3rd Class), Military Attaché, Bucharest, 1923 26, Inspector General Royal West African Frontier Force, 1926 30, explored north Central Arabia, 1907 8 *Recreations* hunting, polo, cricket *Clubs* Bachelors, M C C, Free Forresters

BUTLER, Colonel Sydney George, D S O 1914, late R A M C, Surgeon P and O Company, *b* 18 May 1874 Entered Army, 1899, Captain, 1902, Major, 1911, Lt Col 1915, Consulting Surgeon to the British Troops in France and Flanders, June 1919 Jan 1920, Consulting Surgeon British Army on the Rhine, 1920-21, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O), retired, 1921 *Club* Devonshire

BUTLER, Major Hon Theobald Patrick Probyn, D S O 1918, Royal Horse Artillery, *b* 3 July 1884, *y s* of 26th Baron Dunboyne, unmarried *Educ* Winchester, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Served European War, France Palestine, Egypt, and Sudan (despatches twice, D S O 3rd Class Order of the Nile) *Address* c/o Lloyd s Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

BUTLER, Thomas, B A, Professor of Latin, University of Sydney, 1891 1920, Emeritus Professor since 1921, Fellow of the Senate *Address* University, Sydney

BUTLER, Captain Sir Thomas Dacres, K C V O, *cr* 1918, C V O 1911 M V O 1904, Secretary to Lord Great Chamberlain, Deputy Black Rod, House of Lords, *b* 1845, *m* 1877, Nina Helen, *d* of late Adm Sir Geo Elliot, K C B, late Captain 52nd Light Infantry, J P Hampshire, Barrister at law, Middle Temple *Address* Bury Lodge, Hambledon, Hants *Club* Brooks s

BUTLER, Thomas Harrison, M D Oxford, Ophthalmic Surgeon, *b* Stanhope, Durham, 19 March 1871, *s* of Rev G W Butler, late of Broadmayne with West Knighton, Dorset, *m* Ellen, 2nd *d* of late Dr W H Reed of Westbury, Wilts, two *s* three *d* *Educ* St Paul s (Exhibitioner), Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar), St Bartholomew s Hospital, Paris, Kiel, Berlin, Dresden, Vienna, Zurich 1st class Honours Nat Science, Oxford, Radcliffe Travelling Fellow of Oxford University Rowed in Corpus Eight, for four years Assistant Surgeon to the British Ophthalmic Hospital, Jerusalem, Plague Medical Officer, Cape Town, now on the Staff of the Birmingham Eye Hospital, the Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital, the Warneford, Leamington, and South Warwickshire Hospital, Hospital of St Cross, Rugby, the Royal Midland Home for Incurables *Publications* An Illustrated Guide to the Slit Lamp, many papers in connection with Ophthalmic Surgery, several contributions to the Yachting Journals *Recreations* yachting, yacht designing *Address* 55 School Road, Moseley, Birmingham *T* South 2651 *M* UE 5129 *Club* Royal Cruising

BUTLER, Captain Vernon Saumarez, D S O 1918, R N, *b* 1885, *m* 1915, Helen Montgomerie, *d* of late Admiral Sir Hugh Tothill K C B, two *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, promoted) *Club* Army and Navy

BUTLER, Brig -Gen William John Chesshire, C B 1918, retired pay, *b* 1864, *s* of Philip Butler of Tickford Abbey, Bucks, *m* 1895, Charlotte H, *d* of William Shepheard, of Erpingham *Educ.* Christ Church, Oxford (B A). Col 5th Dragoon Guards, 1907 *Address* 46 Coleherne Court, S W 5, *T* Kensington 7531, Crossways, Walcot, Norfolk *T A* Hailsborough *Club* Cavalry

BUTLER, Lt -Col William Mahony, D S O 1919, *s* of John Butler, J P, The Minauns, Callan, Co Kilkenny, *b* 1876, *m* 1919, Hilda Mary, *d* of late Robert J Garden, M D, Aberdeen two *d* *Educ* Clongowes Wood College, Namur Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen s medal and King s medal, 5 bars), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* The Minauns, Callan, Co Kilkenny

BUTLER, Sir William Waters, 1st Bt, *cr* 1926, F C S, F R Met Soc, Managing Director and Chairman, Mitchells & Butlers, Ltd, Chairman, Birmingham Cold Storage, Ltd, Member State Management Districts Council Member of Council of Birmingham University, *b* 14 Dec 1866, *m*, one *s* two *d.* *Educ* King Edward s School, Birmingham Chairman Brewers Society, 1908, President Institute of Brewing, 1906 *Heir s* William Owen, *b* 23 Jan 1898 *Address* Southfield, Norfolk Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *T* Edgbaston, Birmingham 92 *M* ON 5458, X X 9627 *Clubs* Royal Automobile Union, Birmingham

BUTLER-BOWDON, John Lancelot, J P Derbyshire *b* 1883, *o c* of Lancelot George Butler Bowdon and Hon Ella Cecily Mary, *e d* of late Augustus Wykeham Clifton and Bertha Leigarde 22nd Baroness Grey de Ruthyn (*d* 1887), *b* 1883 *Educ* Mount St Mary s College, Spinkhill *Address* Barlborough House, Chesterfield

BUTLER-BOWDON, Lt -Col William Erdeswick Ignatius, D S O 1918, late The Duke of Cornwall s Light Infantry, *e s* of late Col J E Butler Bowdon and Hon Monica Mary, *d* of 12th Lord Petre *m* 1909, Gertrude Mary, 3rd *d* of late Augustus de Trafford, of Haselour Hall, Staffordshire two *s* *Educ* Oratory School, Edgbaston Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined the Duke of Cornwall s Light Infantry, 1899 served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal four clasps, King s medal two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Southgate House, Clown, near Chesterfield *Club* United Service

BUTLER-HENDERSON, Hon Eric Brand, *b* Sep 1884, sixth *s* of 1st Baron Faringdon, *q v*, *m* Hon Sophia Isabelle Butler Massey, *d* of 5th Baron Clarina, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton *Address* Winwick Manor, West Haddon, Rugby *T* West Haddon 12 *Clubs* Bachelors, Bath, Argentine

BUTLER-SMYTHE, Albert Charles, M B E, F R C P Edin, F R C S Edin, D C M S 1916, Consulting Surgeon to the Samaritan Free Hospital for Women, London, and to St George Hanover Square Dispensary, Consulting Surg to the Grosvenor Hospital for Women, Westminster, *b* Dublin, 21 Dec. 1852, *o surv s* of William Smythe, R N, *e s* of Richard Smythe, J P, Co Dublin, and Sarah Eleanor, *o d* of Charles Butler, M D, Monkstown, Co Dublin, *m* 1881, Marion Kate, *y d* of Edward Russell of Simmons Court, Co Dublin *Educ* Alston College, Lancashire Trinity College, Dublin St Bartholomew s Hospital, London, Edinburgh Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, London, Ex Vice President Obstetrical Society, Fellow Medical Society, Ex Vice President Harveian Society, London, Member Clinical Pathological Societies, Member Japan Society, London, Fellow Royal Medical and Chirurgical

Society *Publications* Series of Ovariotomies, 1887, Papers on Gynecological Subjects, Obstetrical Society's Transactions, Journal of Mental Science, Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology, The Lancet, British Medical Journal, etc. *Address* 76 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 0228 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, M C C

See also R F Wilkins

BUTT, Sir Alfred, 1st Bt, *cr* 1929, Kt., *cr* 1918, Theatrical Manager, M P (U) Balham and Tooting Division of Wandsworth since 1922 Served in Ministry of Food, 1917 18, Secretary Palace Theatre, 1898, Manager, 1904, Director, 1906, Chairman and Managing Director Drury Lane, Chairman and joint Managing Director Victoria Palace, Chairman G Q Syndicate, owning the Globe and Queen's Theatres, Chairman and Joint Managing Director Glasgow Alhambra, Chairman New Empire Theatre, Limited, Chairman and Managing Director Dominion Theatre *Address* Cleveland House, St James's Square, S W 1

BUTT, Dame Clara, D B E, *cr* 1920, contralto, *b* Southwick, Sussex, 1 Feb 1873, *m* 1900, Kennerley Rumford, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal College of Music Made début in R C M students performance of "Orfeo' at Lyceum Theatre, 5 Dec. 1892, before H R H Prince of Wales, etc *Recreation* tennis *Address* Brook Lodge, North Stoke, Oxford

BUTT, Rt Rev Joseph, titular Bishop of Cambysopolis Auxiliary to the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, Provost of the Cathedral Chapter since 1919, *b* 27 Mar 1869, *s* of Richard Austin Butt, formerly of Slough, Bucks *Educ* Baylis House, Slough, St Johns Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford Ordained for diocese of Southwark, 1897, Procurator at St. Johns Seminary, 1897 Rector, 1901 7, Cameriere Segreto to Leo XIII, 1901 in charge of mission at Surbiton for a few months during 1907, Chancellor of the diocese of Westminster, 1907 8, Vice Rector of the Collegio Beda, Rome, 1908 11, Domestic Prelate to Pius X, 1909, consecrated Bishop, 1911 *Address* Spanish Place Presbytery, 22 George Street, Portman Square, W

BUTTENSHAW, Hon Ernest Albert, Member of Legislative Assembly, N S W, Minister for Works and Railways and Deputy Premier, *b* Young, N S W, 23 May 1876, *m* 1903, three *s* four *d*. *Educ* Young Superior Public School Went into Post Office for about twelve months on leaving school, then took up farming and grazing cultivated up to 2000 acres of wheat during European War, President of the Farmers and Settlers Association of N S W for two years, President of the Bland Shire for five years, Chairman of Voluntary Wheat Pool for four years, entered Parliament, 1917, elected leader of the Country Party, 1926, joined the Bavin Administration in 1927, and Acting Premier during Mr Bavin's absence in England *Recreations* has played 1st grade cricket and tennis, all round athlete *Address* Strathfield, Sydney, Australia

BUTTERFIELD, Fred, Member of the Dental Board, Secretary of Incorporated Dental Society since 1893, Organising Secretary of the International Dental Exhibition, *b* 4 Aug 1868, 2nd *s* of late William Frederick Butterfield and Mary Barlow, *m*. Emma, *d* of John Riley, four *s* *Educ* Private school, Syston, Leicestershire *Address* 12 Tavistock Square, W C 1

BUTTERFIELD, Sir Frederick William Louis (d'Hilliers Roosevelt Theodore), Kt, *cr* 1922, J P Borough of Keighley, *b* Paris, 1858, *o s* of late Henry Isaac Butterfield of Cliffe Castle, Keighley, and Mary Roosevelt, *d* of late Hon M Burke, New York City, *m* 1888, Jessie Kennedy (*d* 1927), *o d* of Captain Jacob Ridgway, Philadelphia, U S A., one *d* *Educ* privately in Switzerland, Columbia College Law School, New York City, Balliol College, Oxford, M A. Prospective Candidate (U) Shipley, 1912-18, United States Consul, Ghent, 1888-90, Mayor of Keighley, 1916-18 *Publications* The Battle of Maldon, The Crevasse, My West Riding Experiences, U S Consular Reports, 1888-90, miscellaneous pieces and articles *Recreations* music (graduate of Leipzig Conservatory, 1887), fencing, swimming, Alpine climbing *Address* Cliffe Castle Keighley, Yorks, 14 Curzon Street, W 1 *Clubs* St James's, Authors

BUTTERS, Sir John Henry, Kt., *cr* 1927, C M G M B E, V D, M Inst C E M I E E, M I E Aust, M Am Soc C E, Consulting Engineer, Sydney, N S W, *b* Alverstoke, Hants, 28 Dec. 1885, *s* of Lieut R. J Butters, R N R, *m* Lilian Gordon, *d* of late T W Keele, M Inst C E, Sydney, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Taunton School, University College, Southampton Apprentice with J I Thornycroft Co, engineers Assistant Engineer with Siemens Bros & Co, Ltd, of London and Stafford, later engineer with the same firm in London, Australia, and New Zealand, consulting engineer to Hydro-Electric Power Co of Melbourne, Engineer in Chief of Hydro Electric Power and Metallurgical Co, Ltd Chief Engineer and General Manager, Hydro Electric Department, Tasmania, Chief Commissioner, Federal Capital, Canberra, 1924-29, Lt-Col Aust Engineers, served during World War as Staff Officer for Engineers for Tasmania, Hon Consulting Military Engineer Headquarters Staff Australian Military Forces since 1927, President, Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1927, Director Australian Boards, Babcock and Wilcox, British General Electric Co, Royal Insurance Co and of local companies *Address* Box 3619 S G P O Sydney, N S W, Australia. *T A* Sydney

BUTTERWORTH, Alan, C S I 1915, *s* of Henry Butterworth and Mary Jane Schofield, both of Rochdale, Lancashire *b* 25 July 1864, *m* 1897, Alice Erskine, *d* of Maj Gen George Colclough, R H A, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, Wrens, Balliol College, Oxford Entered I C S 1883, arrived in Madras, 1885, served in various executive, judicial, and administrative capacities in the Madras Presidency, also served in a judicial capacity in the Bombay Presidency and the Central Provinces, Member of Board of Revenue, 1913, Chief Secretary Government of Madras, 1914, retired, 1918 *Publications* Inscriptions on Stones and Copperplates in the Nellore District (with Mr V Venugopal Chetti), Some Madras Trees, The Southlands of Siva, The Substance of Indian Faith *Address* 44 Gordon Road, Camberley, Surrey

BUTTERWORTH, Sir Alexander Kaye, Kt., *cr* 1914, LL B, *b* 4 Dec 1854, *s* of Rev George Butterworth and Frances Maria, *y d* of John Kaye, D D, Bishop of Lincoln, *m* 1st, 1884, Julia (*d* 1911), *d* of George Wigan, M D, of Portishead, Somerset, 2nd, 1916, Dorothea Mavor, *y d* of Luke A. Ionides *Educ* Marlborough College, London University Barrister of the Inner Temple, 1878-83, Solicitor's department of the Great Western Railway, 1883 90, Clerk to the Bedfordshire County Council, 1890 91, Solicitor to the North Eastern Railway, 1891 1906, General Manager of the North Eastern Railway, 1906 21 Civil Service Arbitration Board, 1917 20, 1921 22, Chm of the City of London Hospital for the Heart and Lungs since 1916 *Publications* Railway Rates and Traffic, Practice of the Railway and Canal Commission, Maximum Rates *Address* Compton Leigh, Frognal Gardens, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 2734

BUTTERWORTH, Frank Nestle; *see* Blundell, Peter

BUTTERWORTH, Reginald, C B E 1920, Director of J L Burt & Co Ltd, *b* 21 July 1879, *s* of late Reginald Butterworth, *g s* of late John Butterworth of Manchester, *m* 1904, Cornelia Gertrud, *o d* of late Victor August Wellenstein of London and Batavia, Java, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Denstone Went to Java, 1900, retired, 1920, when temporarily in England, 1916 19, served with Ministry of Food, 1917 18, and Board of Trade, 1918 (Chairman North-eastern Divisional Road Transport Board) *Recreations* golf, tennis *Club* Junior Carlton

BUTTERWORTH, Col Reginald Francis Amherst, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, Chief Engineer, Malaya Command, Singapore, since 1930, *b* 4 Jan 1876, *s* of late R W Butterworth of Rockwell near Bristol, *m* Margaret Elaine, 3rd *d* of late J W Morison of Portclew, Pembroke one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Entered Army, 1895 was successively at Chatham, Portsmouth, Landguard Fort, and Singapore, on harbour defences, Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, Malta, 1911, returned to England, 1914, and formed a Field Company R E for service in the new Army afterwards C R E 16th Div and on staff at G H Q, proceeded to France in command, July 1915 (despatches five times C M G D S O and bar, Bt Lt Col), Iraq Operations, 1920 (despatches) C R E Hong Kong, 1922-24, C R E 3rd Division Salisbury Plain, 1925, Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1926 30 *Recreations* cricket, shooting, fishing *Address* Fort Canning, Singapore *Club* Junior Army and Navy

BUTTI, Right Rev Mgr Peter L, J P, Provost of the (Catholic) Dunkeld Chapter, Spiritual Director of Blairs College since 1913, Pastor of St Patricks, Dundee 1890 1910, St Marys, Dundee, 1910 13 created Domestic Prelate by Pius XI, 1922 *Address* Blairs College, Aberdeen

BUTTON, Howard, C B E, Chartered Accountant partner in firm of Chantrey, Button & Co *b* 20 March 1875 *s* of late John J Button, Olton Warwickshire, *m* Beatrice Maud, *d* of late Willoughby F Ellis of Woodville, two *d* *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Birmingham (Foundation Scholar) Director of Internal Audits and later Controller of Munitions Accounts in Ministry of Munitions of War *Publication* Notes on Principles of Profit Sharing *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Brackenhill, Sandy Lane, Cobham *T* Oxshott 115 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Leatherhead Golf

BUTTON, Howard S, M P (U) Wrekin Division Shropshire, 1922-23 J P County Middlesex, Alderman and Vice Chairman Middlesex County Council, *b* 14 Feb 1873 *s* of late Alfred Button, Uxbridge, *m*, two *s* *Educ* University College School *Recreations* fishing, motoring *Address* The Cedar House, Hillingdon, Middlesex *T* Uxbridge 133 *Clubs* St Stephens, Constitutional, City Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Junior Carlton

BUXBAUM, Friedrich Regierungsrat, 1 Solocellist Vienna Philharmonic, and Staats oper, Ausserordentlicher Professor an der Hochschule fur Musik, *b* Vienna 23 Sep 1869, *m* Kathe Schostal, two *s* *Educ* Vienna *Address* Vienna IV, Kolschitzky gasse 16 *T A* Buxbaum, Vienna, Staatsoper *T* U 49 7 48

BUXTON family name of **Earl Buxton** and **Baron Noel-Buxton**

BUXTON, 1st Earl, *cr* 1920, Viscount, *cr* 1914, of Newtimber, **Sydney Charles Buxton,** P C, G C M G, *cr* 1914, L L D (Hon) Cape University, 1916, D C L (Hon) Oxford University, 1922, Chancellor of the Order of St Michael and St George since 1920, *b* 25 Oct. 1853, *s* of Charles Buxton, M P, and Emily, *d* of Sir Henry Holland, Bt, *m* 1st, 1882, Constance (*d* 1892), *d* of 1st Lord Avebury, one *d*, 2nd, 1896, Mildred, G B E, *d* of late Hugh Colin Smith, one *d*. *Educ* Clifton, Trinity College, Cambridge London School Board, 1876 82, Hon Sec Mr Tukes Fund, 1882 84 member Conciliation Committee, Dock Strike, 1889, member Royal Commission on Education, 1886 89, member Income Tax Committee, 1904, Under-Secretary of State for Colonies, 1892 95, contested Boston, 1880, M P Peterborough, 1883, contested Peterborough, 1885, contested Croydon 1886, President of the Board of Trade, 1910 1914, Postmaster General (with seat in Cabinet), 1905 1910, M P (R) for Poplar, 1886 1914 Introduced Penny Postage to U S A, and Canadian Magazine Post, and cheap postage for the blind author of the "Fair Wages Resolution, instrumental in raising half-time age from 10 to 11, responsible for Copyright Act 1911, and the Unemployment Insurance Act 1911, Pilotage Act 1912, Bankruptcy Act, and Extension of Trade Boards Act 1913, High Commissioner and Governor General of South Africa, 1914 20, awarded African Society's Gold Medal, 1930 *Publications* Hand book to Political Questions (11th ed), Political Manual (5th ed), Finance and Politics an Historical Study, 1783 1885 Handbook to Death Duties, Mr Gladstone as Chancellor of the Exchequer a Study, The Fiscal Question, Fishing and Shooting (3rd ed), General Botha, 1924 (3rd ed) *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Heir* none *Address* 7 Eaton Place, S W 1 *T* Victoria 6893, Newtimber Place, Hassocks, Sussex *T* Hurstpierpoint 4 *Clubs* Brooks s, British Empire

BUXTON, Alfred Fowell, Director (Extraordinary) of National Provincial Bank Director, Alliance Assurance, and of Uganda Co, Member of House of Laity, and of Church of England Pensions Board, *b* 28 March 1854, 3rd *s* of late Thomas Fowell Buxton of Easneye, Herts, *m* 1885, Violet, O B E 1920, *d* of late Very Rev T W Jex Blake, D D, Headmaster of Rugby, afterwards Dean of Wells, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A 1876 Was a partner in London Banking Firm of Prescott, Cave & Co, represented City on L C C, 1892 95, Alderman, 1904 1922, Chairman Finance Committee, 1907 and 1920, Chairman London County Council, 1916 17, Governor of Rugby School, Member of Port of London Authority, 1916 19 *Heir e s* Patrick Alfred [M R C S, L R C P, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Director, Department of Entomology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, *b* 1892, *m* 1917, Muryell Gladys, 4th *d* of Canon Hon W Talbot Rice, *q v*, two *s* two *d*] *Publication* editor of Two Version Bible *Address* Fairhill, Tonbridge *T* Plaxtol 24 *Club* Athenæum

BUXTON, Major Anthony, D S O 1916, D L, Sec, Headquarters League of Nations, late Director of Truman, Hanbury, Buxton & Co, J P, Essex, *b* 2 Sep 1881, *y s* of Edward North Buxton, *q v*, *m* 1926, Mary *e d* of Hon Bernard Constable Maxwell, Farlie House, Inverness shire, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge, graduated Natural Science Tripos, 1904 Played in the Harrow Eleven, 1900, 1901, has served for 11 years in the Essex Yeomanry, served European War with his regiment, 1914 18 (D S O), attached 10th Royal Hussars, 1918 19, on the Executive of the Mission to Seamen, Commons Preservation Society, London Playing Fields Society, Boy Scouts, travelled in Asia Minor and the Caucasus *Publications* Sport in Peace and War, occasional contributions to reviews and newspapers *Recreations* fishing, hunting, travel, ornithology *Address* Horsey Hill, nr Great Yarmouth *Club* Brooks s

BUXTON, Charles Roden; M P (Lab) Elland Division of West Riding, Yorks since 1929, 3rd s. of Sir T F Buxton, 3rd Bart, *b* 27 Nov 1875, *m* 1904, Dorothy Frances, *d* of late Arthur Trevor Jebb and niece of late Sir Richard Jebb, M P for Cambridge University, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A Private secretary to his father when Governor of South Australia, 1897 8, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902, Principal of Morley College (for working men and women), 1902 10, first President of South London Branch of Workers Educational Association, has had ranching experience in Texas, Editor of the Albany Review (formerly Independent Review), 1906-8, contested East Herts, 1906, Mid Devon, 1908 and Dec 1910, Accrington, 1918, 1923, and 1924, M P (L) Mid or Ashburton Div, Devon, Jan Dec 1910, M P (Lab) Accrington, Nov 1922 Dec 1923, Hon Sec to Land Enquiry Committee, 1912 14, Treasurer of the Independent Labour Party, 1924 27, Parliamentary Adviser to the Labour Party, 1926 During the War (1914 15) went on a political mission with his brother, Noel Buxton, M P, with the object of securing the neutrality of Bulgaria, in the course of this an attempt was made on their lives by a Turkish assassin (October 1914), and he was shot through the lung *Publications* Towards a Social Policy (joint), Elec tioneering up to Date, Turkey in Revolution, The ABC Home Rule Handbook, Home Rule Problems (joint), The War and the Balkans (with Baron Noel Buxton), 1915, Towards a Lasting Settlement, 1915 (joint), Shouted Down, 1916, Peace this Winter, 1916, The Secret Agreements, 1918, The World after the War, and In a German Miner's Home (both with Mrs Buxton), 1920, In a Russian Village, 1922, A Politician Plays Truant, Essays on English Literature 1920, numerous contributions to newspapers and reviews *Address* 6 Erskine Hill, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 2149

BUXTON, Captain Desmond Gurney, F R G S, F Z S, Reserve of Officers *b* 4 Jan 1898, *s* of late Edward G Buxton of Catton Hall, Norwich, and of Mrs Buxton of Horringer Court, Bury St Edmunds, *m* 1930, Rachel Mary, *yr d* of Col A F Morse, Earl ham Lodge, Norwich *Educ* Eton, R M C Sandhurst 60th Rifles, 1917-29, France and Belgium, 1917 18 *Recreations* travel, shoot ing, cricket *Address* Catton Hall, Norwich *T A* Old Catton *I* Norwich 92 *Club* Naval and Military

BUXTON, Dudley Wilmot, M D, B S (Lond), M R C P, Consulting Anæsthetist to the National Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy, Queen's Square, Consulting Anæs thetist in University College Hospital, Consulting Anæsthetist to the Royal Dental Hospital of London Hon Physician and Anæs thetist to the West Herts Hospital, *b* London, *s* of Harry Wilmot Buxton, F R A S, Barrister at law of the Middle Temple, and Annie Lœtitia Bunce, *m* 1884, Louisa Frances Agnes, *d* of Rev T G Clarke of Odiham, Hants, three *s* *Educ* private schools, University College, London, University College Hospital Assistant to Pro fessor of Medicine in University College Hos pital and Member of University College, is con sulting Anæsthetist to Univ College Hospital and late Lecturer on Anæsthetics, formerly Anæsthetist to Hospital for Women, Soho Square, consulting Anæsthetist to the Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy, Queen's Square, and to Royal Dental Hospital, Physician Anæsthetist to West Herts Hospital, Hemel Hempstead, Vice-President of the Royal Dental Hospital, Member of the Geologists Associa tion, Pres of Section of Anæsthetics, British Medical Association, 1912, President of Section of Anæsthetics, 17th International Medical Congress (London), 1913, Anæsthetist to King George Hospital, 1915, Chairman of Council of Rural Housing and Sanita tion Association, Commissioner to compile Clinical Addendum to Hyderabad Commis sion s Chloroform Commission, 1893, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow Harveian Society, Departmental Enquiry into the giving of Anæsthetics was also on various committees constituted by the British Medical Association to investigate the action of chloroform and other anæsthetics, President of the Society of Anæs thetists, 1897, has been appointed a teacher of anæsthetics by the University of London and Member of the Faculty, Vice President of the Selborne Society *Publications* editor of Waring s Therapeutics, has undertaken and published researches into the action of nitrous oxide gas and other anæsthetics, Anæsthetics, their Uses and Administration, 6 editions, Historical Sketches of the early pioneers in the Field of Anæsthesia, British Journal of Anæsthesia, and a paper on Death under Chloroform in the Nineteenth Century, Sleep and her Twin Sister Death, Contemporary Review, The Psychological and Physical As pects of Anæsthesia a Post graduate Lecture, Anæsthetics in Childhood, a Lecture to Nurses Conference, H H Hickman Cen tenary celebration—Foreword, the Mentality of the Patient and its bearing upon the phenomena of Anæsthesia (Brit Journ of Anæsthesia) *Recreations* country life *Ad dress* Coldharbour, Kelden, Boxmoor, Herts *T* Boxmoor 27

BUXTON, Ven Harold Jocelyn, Arch deacon in Cyprus since 1928, British Chaplain at Nicosia, *b* 1880, 4th *s* of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, 3rd Bart of Warlies, Waltham Abbey, Essex, unmarried *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Vicar of Horley with Hornton, Oxon, 1915, Head of Medical Unit (Lord Mayor s Fund) with Russian Army in the Caucasus, 1915 16, temporary Chaplain in France, 1917 Hon Secretary (Lord Mayor s) Armenian Fund in London, 1918 26 *Publica tions* Travel and Politics in Armenia (part), 1918, Transcaucasia, 1926 Substitution of Law for War, 1925 *Recreations* sketching, golf *Address* English Church, Nicosia, Cyprus *Clubs* National Liberal, Sesame

BUXTON, Major Ivor, D S O, *b* Thorpe, Norwich, Norfolk, 28 Aug 1884, *s* of late Geoffrey Fowell Buxton, C B, *m* Phyllis Dorothy Johnson, *d* of Hugh Gurney Barclay, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Cheam, Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* Dunham Lodge, King s Lynn *I A* Little Dunham *T* Swaffham 26 *M* AH 4315 *Club* Bath

BUXTON, John Henry, J P, D L, *b* 1849 *s s* of Thomas Fowell Buxton and Rachel, *d* of Samuel Gurney of Upton, Essex, *m* F Maria (*d* 1924), *d* of Capt R W Pelly, R N, four *s* three *d* Chairman and Treasurer of the London Hospital, 1877 1903, President of the Church Pastoral Aid Society for some years, Director of Truman, Hanbury Buxton & Co *Address* Easneye, Ware, *I* Ware 2, Upton House, Cromer *Clubs* New University National

BUXTON, Colonel John Lawrence, C M G 1919, D S O 1916 Rifle Brigade, A A and Q M G i/c Administration, Gibraltar since 1930, *b* 1 Dec 1877, *s* of Francis William Buxton and Hon Mrs F W Buxton *m.* 1916, Evelyne, *d* of late Rev J W Rynd, of Brasted, Kent. *Educ* Eton, University College, Ox ford, joined Rifle Brigade, 1899, served S African War (despatches three times, severely wounded), Private Secretary to Governor of Victoria (Australia), 1905 6, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G, Bt. Lt. Col), Assistant Adjutant General, Aldershot Com mand, 1927 30 *Recreations* travel, hunting,

shooting, fishing *Address* Widford Manor, Burford, Oxon *Club* Brooks s

BUXTON, Major Lionel Gurney, M V O 1905, M C 1916, Chevalier de la Legion d'honneur, 1918, late Prince of Wales s Own Norfolk Artillery, *b* 6 Sep 1876, 3rd *s* of late S G Buxton *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A) Served South Africa, 1901 European Great War, 1914 18 *Clubs* Bachelors, Travellers', Paris

BUXTON, Patrick Alfred, Director of Department of Entomology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, *b* 24 March 1892, *e s* of Alfred Fowell Buxton, *q v*, and Violet Jex-Blake, *m* Muryell Gladys, 4th *d* of Rev Hon W Talbot Rice, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1916-21). Served in Mesopotamia and N W Persia, Entomologist to Government of Palestine, 1921-23, leader of Expedition from London School of Tropical Medicine to Samoa, 1923-25 *Publications* Animal Life in Deserts, a number of technical publications *Recreations* Natural history, gardening *Address* Grit Howe, Gerrards Cross, Bucks *T* Gerrards Cross 581

BUXTON, Robert Vere, M A, D S O 1917, Director Martins Bank, Ltd, Anglo Egyptian Oilfields, Ltd, and U S Debenture Corporation, Ltd, *b* 1883, 3rd *s* of late Francis W Buxton and Hon Mrs Francis Buxton, *m* 1916, Irene Marguerite, Lady Levinge, *widow* of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford (M A Honours School of History) Sudan Civil Service, 1907-11, served European War, 1914-18, Captain West Kent Yeomanry and Lieut -Colonel Imperial Camel Corps (despatches twice, Crown of Italy D S O, Order of the Nile) *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Thatchways, Priors-Hardwick, Rugby, 59 Hans Road, S W 1 *T* Kensington 7083, Byfield 19 Y 2 *Club* Brooks s

BUXTON, Sir Thomas Fowell, 5th Bt, *cr* 1840, *s* of 4th Bt and Anne Louisa Matilda, 2nd *d* of Rev H T O Rorke, *b* 8 Nov 1889, *S* father, 1919, *m* 1923, Hon Dorothy Cochrane (*d* 1927), *yr d* of Lord Cochrane of Cults, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to the Bar Lieut late Essex Yeomanry, served European War, J P, D L, Essex *Heir s* Thomas Fowell Victor *b* 18 Aug 1925 *Address* 66 Eaton Place, S W, Woodredon, Waltham Abbey, Essex *T A* Upshire *Clubs* Brooks s, Athenæum, Alpine

See also C R and H J Buxton, Baron Noel Buxton, Baron Polwarth, Rev S G Ponsonby

BUZACOTT, William James, Editor of the Queenslander since 1891, *b* Clermont, Queensland, 18 April 1866, 2nd *s* of late Charles Hardie Buzacott, journalist, *m* 1893, Christine Marguerite, *o d* of Dr James Mortimer Fuller, Warwick, Queensland, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School Entered journalism on leaving school, in 1883, in the service of the Brisbane Newspaper Company, Limited, of Brisbane, of which his father was managing director *Address* Queenslander Office, Courier Building, Brisbane, Queensland

BUZZARD, Lieut -Colonel Charles Norman, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 29 April 1873, *s* of T Buzzard, M D, F R C P, *m* 1922, Baroness Elizabeth Wrangell (*nee* Baroness Elizabeth Hoyningen Huene), formerly Maid of Honour to the Empress of Russia, one *d* *Educ* S Paul s School, R M A, Woolwich Served European War, Dardanelles, Flanders, Italy (Bt Lt Col, C M G, D S O, Chev Legion d'Honneur, Cav Mil. Ord, Savoy, Italy, Officer Ord Corona Italy, despatches twice), retired, 1920 *Publications* In Blackwood, Cornhill, Vanity Fair, Pioneer, etc *Recreations* golf, sketching *Address* 9 bis, rue Nicolo, Paris *Club* Army and Navy

BUZZARD, Sir E Farquhar, 1st Bt, *cr* 1929, K C V O, *cr* 1927, M A, M D (Oxon), F R C P, Physician Extraordinary to the King, Regius Professor of Medicine, Oxford, since 1928, Hon Physician to the Radcliffe Infirmary, Consulting Physician St Thomas s Hospital, Hon Colonel R A M C (T F), Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, *b* London, 20 Dec 1871, *e s* of late Thomas Buzzard, M D F R C P, *m* May, *d* of late E Bliss, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse School (Science Exhibitioner), Magdalen College, Oxford, St Thomas s Hospital (Mead Medallist) Member of the Oxford University Association Football XI, 1892 94, of the Old Carthusian XI, winners of Amateur Cup, 1894 and 1897, London Senior Cup, 1895, 1896, 1897, Goulstonian Lecturer on Acute Infective and Toxic Conditions of the Nervous System at the Royal College of Physicians, 1906, late Physician and Lecturer on Medical Pathology at the Royal Free Hospital, and Physician to the Belgrave Hospital for Children and National Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic *Publications* Articles on Diseases of the Nervous System in Allbutt s System of Medicine, Osler's Modern Medicine, Burney Yeo s Handbook of Treatment, French s Index of Differential Diagnosis, Latham and English s System of Treatment, The Encyclopaedia Medica, and many papers, chiefly Neurological, in Brain, The Lancet, The British Medical Journal, etc *Recreations* golf, fishing, shooting *Address* 78 Wimpole Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 6041 85 Banbury Road, Oxford, *T* Oxford 2745 *Club* United University

BUZZARD, Col (Hon Brig -Gen) Frank Anstie, D S O 1917, late R A, *b* 1875, 3rd *s* of late Thomas Buzzard, M D, *m* 1911, Joan, *y d* of Hon John Collier, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul s School, R M A, Woolwich Commission 1895, p s c, 1912, served European War (D S O and bar, wounded). *Address* Haxted House, Edenbridge, Kent *T* Edenbridge 58 *Club* Army and Navy

BYAM, William, O B E, M R C S, L R C P, Lecturer on Tropical Medicine at St George s Hospital Medical School, Lieut Col R A M C (retired), *o s* of Maj Gen Wm Byam, C B, *b* 19 Aug 1882, *m* 1915, Doris Mabert, 2nd *d* of Edward Stiven, M D, of Harrow on the Hill, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College, St George s Hospital Entered Royal Army Medical Corps, 1904, House Surgeon, St. George s Hospital, attached Egyptian Army, 1908, Operations S E Sudan, 1912 (despatches, Order 4th class Medjedieh), British Red Cross Unit to Bulgaria, 1912 (Order 4th class St Alexander of Bulgaria), New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1914-16 (despatches, Order 3rd class Nile), War Office Trench Fever Commission, 1918 (O B E), Assistant Director of Pathology London District, 1919 20 *Publications* Editor (with R G Archibald) Practice of Medicine in the Tropics, Trench Fever, Malaria in Kassala (Journal R A M C), Malta Fever in England (Lancet) *Recreations* shooting, golf, philately *Address* 92 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 8396 *Club* Savile

BYARD, Rev Canon Frank, Vicar of Penrith, Cumberland, since 1911, Rural Dean of Penrith, Hon Canon of Carlisle, 1916, Hon Chaplain to the Forces, 1919, Proctor in Convocation, 1923 29, *b* 17 Oct 1866, *s* of Alfred John Byard of Madras, British India, and Eltham, Kent, *m* 1901, Eleanor Margaret, *d* of Wm Mactaggart of Singapore and Eltham, Kent, no *c* *Educ* Blackheath Proprietary School, Clare College, Cambridge Ordained to Curacy of Ambleside, 1890, successively Vicar of Dalton in Furness, Stanwix, Carlisle, served with the Church

Army in France in 1918 as Commissioner for the 3rd Army Area *Recreation* gardening *Address* The Vicarage, Penrith *T* Penrith 237 *M* EC 8116

BYASS, Major Sir Geoffrey Robert Sidney, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1926, J P, R A (T A), Chairman R B Byass & Co Ltd, Port Talbot, manufacturers of blackplates and terneplates, *b* Port Talbot, 30 Sep 1895, *e s* of 1st Bt and Eveline, *d* of T L Stratton, Turmeston House, Brackley *s* father, 1929, *m* 1919, Marian, *d* of Col Gerald Trevor Bruce, *q v*, three *d* *Educ* Winchester Glamorgan Yeomanry 1914 onwards, served Palestine, Egypt and France (wounded), Major R A (T A) 1922, O C 323 Battery, Port Talbot *Recreations* cricket, lawn tennis, golf, hunting, etc *Heir* *b* Rupert Arthur, *b* 1902 *Address* Craig y Parcau, Bridgend *T A* Bridgend *T* Bridgend 93 *Club* Bath

BYASS, Col Harry Nicholl, C M G 1916, commanded 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment, 1908 12, 7th Battalion, 1914 16, *b* 2 Dec 1868, *m*, one *s* Served S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches twice, C M G) *Address* Winton House, Leamington Spa

BYATT, Sir Horace (Archer), G C M G, *cr* 1930, K C M G, *cr* 1918, C M G 1912 *b* 22 March 1875, *e s* of late Horace Byatt, M A, of Midhurst, Sussex, *m* 1924, Olga Margaret, *o d* of J Arthur Campbell, Ardusaine, Argyll, one *s* *Educ* Lincoln College, Oxford, B A, Classical Honours, 1898 Assist Collector Nyassaland Protectorate, 1899 1905, Assistant Political Officer, Somaliland, 1905 6, Secretary to Administration, 1906 10, H M Commissioner and Commander in Chief, Somaliland Protectorate, 1911 14, African General Service Medal with clasps, B C A 1899 1900, Somaliland 1908 10 Colonial Secretary, Gibraltar, 1914, Lieut Governor and Chief Secretary, Malta, 1914 16 Administrator, conquered territory, German East Africa, 1916 1920, Governor and Commander in Chief, Tanganyika Territory, 1920 24 Governor and Commander in Chief, Trinidad and Tobago, 1924 29 retired, 1929 *Recreations* shooting, fly fishing *Address* Meesden Hall, Buntingford, Herts *Club* Carlton, Fly fishers, Sports

BYFORD, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1925, J P, late Managing Director of John Byford & Son, Ltd, of Moody Wharf, Poplar, *b* 1860 Member West Ham Council, 1898, Alderman, 1901, Mayor, 1904 and 1905, Chairman, British and Colonial Horse Shoe and Machine Co, London and Walsall, Vice President, Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End, served in the Royal Naval Volunteers for seven years, obtained a commission in the 3rd Essex Battalion Volunteers, during war, engaged upon local Recruiting Committees *Recreations* yachting, swimming *Address* 19 Wedderburn Road, N W 3 *Club* Constitutional

BYNG, family name of **Viscount Byng, Earl of Strafford,** and of **Viscount Torrington**

B Y N G, 1st Viscount, of Vimy, of Thorpe le Soken, *cr* 1926, Baron, *cr* 1919, **Gen Julian (Hedworth George) Byng,** G C B, *cr* 1919, G C M G, *cr* 1921, K C B, *cr* 1916, K C M G, *cr* 1915, M V O 1902, C B 1906, Commissioner Metropolitan Police since 1928, Governor-General, Canada, 1921 26, *b* 11 Sep 1862, 7th *s* of 2nd Earl of Strafford, *m* 1902, Marie Evelyn (author of Barriers, 1912, Anne of the Marshland, 1913), *o c* of late Hon Sir Richard Moreton, K C V O Joined 10th Royal Hussars, 1883, Major, 1898, Colonel, 1901, served Soudan Expedition, 1884, including El Teb and Tamai (medal with clasp, Khedive's Star), S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal), European War, 1914 15 (despatches, K C M G), Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, K C B, prom Lt Gen.), commanded 3rd Cavalry Division, 14 Oct 1914 May 1915, Cavalry Corps till Aug 1915, 9th Army Corps till Feb 1916, 17th Army Corps till April 1916, then Canadian Corps, 3rd Army, 1917-19, commanded 10th Royal Hussars, 1902 4, Cavalry School at Netheravon, 1904 5, Maj Gen 1909, commanded 10th Cavalry Brigade, 1905 7, 1st Cavalry Brigade, 1907 9, East Anglian Division, 1910 12, G O C Egypt, 1912 14 3rd Army in France, 1917, Lt Gen 1916, Gen 1917 Grande Croix de la Couronne of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Grand Cross of St. Vladimir (with swords), Russia, Grand Officer Legion of Honour, France, White Eagle, Serbia, Distinguished Service Order, U S A, French Croix de Guerre, thanked by Parliament for distinguished service and granted £30,000, Hon Col 5th Batt Essex Regt, Hon L L D Cambridge 1919 *Heir* none *Address* Scotland Yard, S W, 4 Bryanston Square, W 1 Thorpe Hall, Thorpe le Soken, Essex *Clubs* Athenæum, Travellers

BYNG, Lieut -Col Hon Antony Schomberg, D S O 1918, *b* 31 Mar 1876, 5th *s* of 5th Earl of Strafford, *m* 1902, Lucy Margaret, *y d* of Edward Howorth Greenly, of Titley Court, Herefords, one *s* one *d* Temp Major R F C and Commander Kite Balloon Squadron served European War (D S O, Legion d'honneur, Croix d'officier) *Address* The Coppice, Ewshing, Godalming *Club* Whites

BYNG, Lt -Col Arthur Stanley, late Army Service Corps, *heir pres* to 9th Viscount Torrington, *q v*, *e s* of late Hon Sydney Byng, *b* 1876, *m* 1909, Louise Annette, *d* of Joseph Rawlins, of Dollar Ward, Cirencester one *s* three *d* Served South African War, 1900 2 (despatches), European War, 1914 18 (Legion of Honour)

BYNG, Hon Ivo Francis, J P, 2nd *s* of 5th and *heir pres* to 6th Earl of Strafford, *b* 20 July 1874 *m* 1901, Agnes Constance, *d* of late S Smith Travers, Hobart, Tasmania, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Radley, Cirencester Royal Agricultural College *Address* Kingsmead, Winkfield, Windsor *T* 41 Winkfield Row *Club* Northern Counties

BYNG, L Cranmer-, *see* Cranmer Byng

BYRD, Rear-Adm R E, U S N (retired), in command of Expedition to Antartic (on leave from U S Navy) *b* Winchester, Va, 25 Oct, 1888, *s* of Richard Evelyn Byrd and F Bolling Flood *m* 1915, Marie D Ames, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Virginia Military Institute, University of Virginia, U S Naval Academy In charge navigational preparation first successful flight Navy Expedition, 1919, one of navigation officers 2R2 for proposed T A flight In charge of Navy Unit of MacMillan Arctic Expedition, 1925, flew to North Pole, 9 May 1926, flew Fokker Tri-Motor New York to Coast of France, 29 30 June 1927 *Publications* Skyward, Reports of three expeditions mentioned above, published in National Geographic Magazine, articles on expedition matters in Saturday Evening Post and World's Work *Address* 9 Brimmer Street, Boston, Mass, U S A *T* Haymarket 2090 *Clubs* Explorers, Lions, Kiwanis, Circumnavigators, American Legion, New York, Racquet, Philadelphia

BYRNE, Alfred; Senator Irish Free State since 1928, late Alderman of Dublin Corporation and a Member of Dublin Port and Docks Board, Member (Ind) Dail Eireann for Dublin City (North), 1928 28 *b* 1882, M P (N) Harbour Division, Dublin, 1915 18, Member of Greater Dublin Commission, 1925-26, Trustee Royal Liver Friendly Society *Address* 28 Dartmouth Square, Dublin

BYRNE, Most Rev Edward J; *see* Dublin, Archbishop of

BYRNE, Rt Rev James, Bishop of Toowoomba since 1929, *b* Co Tipperary, 1870 *Educ* St Patrick's College, Thurles Administrator of St Stephen's Cathedral, Brisbane, and Vicar General of the Archdiocese of Brisbane for twelve years *Address* Bishop's House Toowoomba, Queensland

BYRNE, James Patrick, C B 1913, I S O 1903, *b* 1841, *m* 1882, a Secretary, Board of Customs and Excise, 1909 19, late Assistant Secretary Board of Inland Revenue, retired, 1919

BYRNE, Brig -General Sir Joseph Aloysius, K C M G, *cr* 1928, K B E, *cr* 1918, C B 1917, Governor and Commander in Chief, Sierra Leone, since 1927, *b* 2 Oct 1874, *s* of Dr J Byrne, D L, Londonderry, *m* 1908, Marjorie, *d* of late Allan F Joseph, Cairo, two *d* *Educ* St George's College, Weybridge, Maison de Melle, Belgium Joined the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1893, served South African War, including the Siege of Ladysmith, where wounded, afterwards employed with the Central Judicial (Claims) Commission in Pretoria, served as Assistant Adjutant General at the War Office, granted rank of Brevet Lieut Col 1 Apr 1915, Deputy Adjutant General, Irish Command, 27 Apr 1916, with rank of Brig Gen (despatches, C B), Inspector Gen, Royal Irish Constabulary, 1916 20, Governor Seychelles, 1922 27 Called to bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* Government House, Freetown, Sierra Leone *Club* Windham

BYRNE, Richard, M P (Nat) Falls Division of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929 *Address* Parliament Buildings, Belfast

BYRNE, Rt Hon Sir William Patrick, K C V O, *cr* 1911, C B 1902, P C Ire Registrar of the Baronetage 1910 14, *b* 12 Feb 1859, 4th *s* of late John Byrne, Withington *m* 1st, 1910, Maria (*d* 1915), *widow* of W Wybrow Robertson, I C S, 2nd, *e d* of late J Lyons Clemmson, Mem Institute of Civil Engineers, and *widow* of Donald Maclennan, Radnor Hall, Elstree (marriage dissolved, 1928) *Educ* St Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, St Bede's College, Manchester, private tutors (B A Lond with honours) Clerk, G P O, 1881, Home Office, 1884, Private Sec to Permanent Under Sec of State, 1891, to Sec of State, 1895, member of Home Office Com on Judicial Statistics, 1892, Sec to Inter Departmental Committee on Riots 1894, Senior Clerk, 1896, Chairman of Home Office Committee on Inebriate Reformatories, 1898, Member of Committee on Cremation, and of Treasury Committee on Honours, 1902, Member of Royal Commission on the Feebleminded, 1904, Member of Committees on Public Records, on Metropolitan Police Finances and on the Procedure of Royal Commissions, 1908 9, British delegate to International Conference, Paris, on Aerial Navigation, 1910, Member of Committee of Inquiry into Isle of Man Constitution, 1911, Chairman Destitute Aliens Committee, 1915 called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1886, Bencher, 1908, Treasurer, 1915 and 1916 Assistant Under Secretary, Home Office, 1908 13, Under Secretary to Lord Lieutenant, Ireland, 1916 18 Chairman Board of Control, Home Office, 1918 19 *Address* Villa Mazel low, Boulevard de l'Observatoire, Monaco

BYROM, Thomas Emmett, C B E, 1920, *b* 12 Feb 1871, *s* of John Byrom, Stockport *Educ* Stockport In 1915 engaged in Glasgow for several months in active recruiting campaign, raising men for Voluntary Army, from 1917 onwards worked in Home Counties, raising money for War Bond Campaigns (Tank and War Weapons Weeks, etc) *Recreations* motoring and golf *Address* 178 St James's Court, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2860 *M* XV 4217 *Clubs* National Liberal, Royal Automobile, 1920, Old Ford Manor Golf

BYRON, family name of **Baron Byron**

BYRON, 10th Baron (*cr* 1643), **Rev Frederick Ernest Charles Byron,** M A, Vicar of Thrumpton, Notts, since 1914, *s* of Frederick Byron, 2nd *s* of 7th Baron, and Mary Jane, *d* of Rev W Wescombe, Rector of Langford, Essex, *b* 26 March 1861, *S* brother, 1917, *m* 1921, Anna, *d* of late Rev Lord Charles Fitzroy and Lady Charles Fitzroy, Hawstead Lodge, Bury St Edmunds *Educ* Exeter College, Oxford Ordained, 1888, Curate of Royston, Herts, 1888 90, Rector of Langford, Essex, 1891 1914 *Heir n* Capt A W Byron, *q v* *Address* Thrumpton Hall Derby, 71 Pont Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 5307 *Club* Wellington

BYRON, Lucy, Lady, *see* Houston, Dame Fanny Lucy

BYRON, Captain Augustus William, *heir pres* to 10th Lord Byron, *o surv s* of late Rev Augustus Byron, Rector of Kirkby Mallory, Leicestershire, and Frederica, *y d* of Lt Gen Sir Thomas M'Mahon, 2nd Bt, K C B, *b* 23 Feb 1856, *m* 1885, Constance Caroline, *d* of Edward Clough Taylor of Firby, Yorkshire, two *d* Late Lt Leicestershire Imperial Yeomanry and Hon Capt in Army

BYRON, Paymaster Rear-Adm Charles Edgar, C M G 1917, R N (ret), *m* 1st, 1877, Ellen Nina, *d* of late Major Gardine Shaw, 14th Light Dragoons, one *s*, 2nd, 1899, Mary Georgina, *d* of late Andrew Thornton Todd of Bunkrana Castle, Ireland Secretary to Rear Adm Bedford, 1894, served in Naval Expedition Gambia River (despatches, medal, clasp), served with naval expedition to Benin, 1894 (clasp), punitive expedition against King Koko of Mimbi, 1895 (clasp) Private Secretary to Governor of Western Australia, 1903 6, Secretary to Senior Naval Officer, Marseilles, British Expeditionary Force, 1914 18 (despatches), Officier de la Legion d Honneur, 1917 *Club* Naval and Military

BYRON, Brig -Gen John, C B 1918, C M G 1919, late Royal Artillery *b* 1872, *e s* of late Commander R H Byron, R N, and *g s* of late Thomas Byron, of Coulsdon Court, Surrey, *m* 1st, Mary (*d* 1915), *d* of late Charles Leathley, two *d*, 2nd, Ethel, *d* of late John Phillips *Educ* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined the Royal Artillery, 1892, Lieut Colonel, 1915, served with the Malakand Field Force, N W Frontier, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp), South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps), European War, Assistant Superintendent Royal Arsenal, 1914 15, Special Appointment Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16, Deputy Director of Artillery, War Office, 1916 18, Commanding Divisional Artillery, Italy, 1918 19, Commanded Royal Artillery, Palestine and Egypt, 1920 24, Bt Col 1917, retired pay, 1925 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* East Boldre House, Brockenhurst, Hants *Club* Army and Navy

BYRON, Brigadier-General Hon John Joseph, C M G 1901 D S O 1917, Member House of Assembly, Union of South Africa, Order of St Stanislaus, 1916, Officier Légion d Honneur, 1918, late Royal Artillery, *s* of late John Byron, County Wexford, *m* Mary, *d.* of late Wm Mather Anderson, one *s* one *d* Held various staff appointments in Australian military forces, and commanded Queensland Regiment R A A, 1895 99, attaché with United States Army in Philippines war, 1899 passed R.A gunnery staff course with honours, served S A War—Belmont, Graspan, Modder River, Magersfontein (severely wounded), A D C to Lord Roberts, battles of Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Driefontein (despatches twice), Commanded mixed Brigade in G S W A Campaign, 1914 15 (wounded), East and Central African Cam

paigns, Commanded 5th S A I 1st E A Brigade, 2nd Infantry Brigade, and Songea column (wounded, despatches four times), served in Flanders and as second in command Dunsterforce, N W Persia, Extra A D C to Prince of Wales during Colonial tour, 1901, A.A G for Artillery Headquarter Staff Commonwealth Military Forces, 1901 3, Senator, Union Parliament of S Africa, 1910-20, Member of the Legislative Council of the Orange River Colony, 1907-10 *Publications* various military and agricultural pamphlets *Address* House of Parliament, Capetown *Clubs* Bloemfontein, Rand, Johannesburg

BYRON, Col Richard, D S O 1900, late K.R.R C, *b* 19 Feb 1870, *o s* of late Maj Gen John Byron, *m* 1896, Mabel Mackenzie, *d.* of late C A. Winter, one *s* one *d.* Entered Army, 1890, served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp), Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp), Isazai Expedition, 1892, Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp), South Africa (medal 4 clasps, despatches), served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, Bt Col) *Address* Brendon, Winchester *T* Winchester 116 *Club* Naval and Military

BYWATERS, Dr Hubert William, D Sc London, D Sc Bristol, Ph D Wurzburg, F I C, Director, Slade & Bullock (1929), Ltd, Dewsbury, Works Manager, Geo Bassett & Co, Owlerton, Sheffield, *b* 3 Feb 1881, *m* 1911, Olive Robertson, three *s* one *d Educ* Royal College of Science, London, University of Wurzburg Formerly Demonstrator of Physiology in the University of Bristol, and afterwards chief chemist to J S Fry & Sons, Ltd cocoa and chocolate manufacturers, Bristol *Publications* Modern Methods of Cocoa and Chocolate Manufacture, 1929, numerous articles in scientific journals *Recreations* gardening motoring *Address* Beechfield, Sandal, Wakefield, Yorks *T* Wakefield 5168 *M* HU 1122, WE 6681 *Club* Royal Automobile

C

CABELL, James Branch, Author, *b* Richmond, Virginia 14 April 1879, *s* of Robert Gamble Cabell, M D, *m* 1913, Priscilla, *d* of William Joseph Bradley, one *s Educ* Private School, College of William and Mary A B, 1898 Instructor French and Greek, William and Mary, 1896 97, worked in press room, Richmond (Va) Times, 1898, on staff, New York Herald, 1899 1901, and of Richmond (Va) News, 1901, contributor to magazines, 1902 10, conducted genealogical and original research work, engaged in coal mining in West Virginia, 1911-13, Genealogist Va Society of Colonial Wars, 1916 28, and of Va Sons of the American Revolution, 1917-24, and of Va Sons of the Revolution, 1919-20, President Va Writers, 1918-21, Editor Va War History Commission, 1919-20, Member Kappa Alpha (South), Phi Beta Kappa, Episcopalian *Publications* The Eagle s Shadow, 1904, 1923, The Line of Love, 1905, 1921, Gallantry, 1907, 1922, Branchiana, 1907, The Cords of Vanity, 1909, 1920, Chivalry, 1909, 1921, Branch of Abingdon, 1911, Domnei, 1913, 1920, The Rivet in Grandfather s Neck, 1915, The Majors and Their Marriages, 1915, The Certain Hour, 1916, From the Hidden Way, 1916, The Cream of the Jest, 1917, Beyond Life, 1919, Jurgen, 1919, Figures of Earth, 1921 The Jewel Merchants, 1921, The Lineage of Lichfield, 1922, The High Place, 1923, Straws and Prayer Books, 1924, The Silver Stallion, 1926, The Music from Behind the Moon, 1926, Something about Eve, 1927, The Way of Ecben, 1929, Townsend of Lichfield, 1930, Some of Us 1930 *Address* 3201 Monument Aven, Richmond, Virginia, U S A

CABLE, Boyd; *b* India, Scots parentage, 1878, *m* 1923 Osca M'Camley *Educ* Aberdeen and Banff Grammar Schools Very mixed career, served S Africa, 1900 1, as Scout, and since then has followed many occupations, from teamster and tramp in Australia and farm hand in New Zealand to business manager and partner in commercial work, has sailed before the mast, and been trimmer, fireman, and greaser in steamships, applied for commission in Aug 1914, and went to France that year served there in R F A and R A F (except for six months invalided home) until armistice, specialising in film work, writing stories direct for the screen, editing and titling others, since 1926, Director of Community Interest Films, Ltd, producing specialty and feature films, Director, Key Films, Limited *Publications* By Blow and Kiss (Australian novel), Between the Lines (war stories written at the Front), Doing their Bit (description of home munition works), Action Front (more Front stories), Grapes of Wrath, 1917, Front Lines, 1918, Air Men o War, 1918, The Old Contemptibles, 1919, The Rolling Road (stories of the sea), 1923, A Double Scoop (novel), 1924, Labour and Profits (Economics), 1925, British Battles of Destiny (key battles of our history—Caesar s Invasion to Waterloo) Film Stories, The Rolling Road (Sea), Victory (War), Balaclava (Crimean), The Flying Courier (Air), Literary Adviser and Co Scenarist, The Somme *Recreations* any sort of travel, particularly by novel ways and off beaten tracks *Address* 10 Pembroke Studios, Pembroke Gardens, W 8 *T* Western 1480

CABLE, Eric Grant, H M Consul, Portland, Oregon, since 1929, *b* 25 Feb 1887, *s* of Jas Cable and Catherine Campbell, *m* 1919, Nellie Margaret, *o d* of Harry John Skelton, Hythe, two *s Educ* Universities of Helsingfors, London and Heidelberg Employed in the British Consulate at Helsingfors, 1904 7 and 1908 12, Act. Consul there in 1909 and 1911, passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice Consul in the Consular Service, 1913, employed at Hamburg February to July, and at Rotterdam July to August, 1914, Acting Consul in Iceland, 1914, Vice Consul in Majunga (Madagascar), 1915 (did not proceed), in charge of French Vice Consulate in Iceland, Aug 1916 April 1917, Contraband Department, Foreign Office, 1917, H M Consul for Iceland, 1915 19, Acting Consul at Dunkirk, 1919 20, H M Consul at Riga, 1920, Consular Dep, Foreign Office, 1920 22 H M Consul, Oslo 1922 26, Acting Consul, Stockholm, 1925, H M Consul, Danzig, 1926 1929 *Recreations* lawn tennis and figure skating *Address* British Consulate, Portland, Oregon, U S A. *Club* Royal Societies

C A B O T, Lt -Col Hugh, C M G 1918, Consulting Surgeon, Mayo Clinic, Professor of Surgery and Dean of Medical Faculty, University of Michigan 1920-30, *b* 1872, *s* of James Eliot Cabot, *m* 1902, Mary Anderson Bolt *Educ* Harvard, M D, LL D Queen s University, Belfast, 1925 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches four times, C M G) *Address* Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn, U S A

CABROL, Right Rev Fernand, O B E, 1920, O S B, Titular Abbot of St Michael s Abbey, Farnborough, *b* Marseilles, 1855 *Educ* Marseilles Professed at the Monastery of Solesmes, 1877, priest, 1882, Prior of Solesmes, 1890 96, First Prior of St. Michael s, Farnborough (founded by the Empress Eugénie), 1896, President of the French Section Eucharistic Congress of Westminster, 1908, Intrusted with several scientific missions in France, Italy, Switzerland and Germany in order to study the manuscripts

and prepare the materials for La Paléographie musicale Has also carried out several important missions at Rome for the French Benedictine Congregation, in 1890, 1892, 1893, 1895, etc , Vice-President of the Lingard Society, 1927, Member of the Committee Catholic Council for International Relations *Publications* Bibliographie des bénédictins de la Congregation de France, 1889, 2nde édit revue et augmentée par D Biron, 1906, Histoire du Cardinal Pitra, 1893, Le Livre de la Prière antique, 1900 La Prière liturgique. La Prière pour les morts La Priere pour les malades La Dévotion liturgique à la Sainte Vierge, 1901, Etude sur La Peregrinatio Silviae Les Églises de Jérusalem, la discipline et la liturgie au IVe siecle, 1905, Les Origines liturgiques Leçons à l Institut catholique de Paris, 1906, Introduction aux études liturgiques, 1907, L Angleterre chretienne avant les Normands, 1907, Editor of the Monumenta Liturgica vol i Reliquiae Liturgicae, vol v Liber Ordinum, vol vii Liber Mozarabicus Editor of the Dictionnaire d Archéologie chrétienne et de Liturgie, has contributed many articles, particularly Absoute, Absolution, Acclamation, Afrique, Liturgie d Alcuin, Alléluia, Annonciation, Assomption, etc *Address* The Abbey, Farnborough, Hants *T* Farnborough, Hants, 5

CACCIA, Anthony, C B 1919 M V O 1903, Chevalier Legion d Honneur, 1918, Cavaliere S S Mauritio e Lazzaro, 1918, M A (Oxon) F Z S , Director of Indian Forest Studies in England since 1911 *b* 1869 Joined the Service, 1889, as Assistant Commissioner of Forests, Deputy Commissioner, 1897, Conservator, 1913, joined H M Forces at commencement of War, Temp Major, July 1915, attached to British Military Mission at French Headquarters, 1916 (despatches) Assistant Director Timber Supplies, War Office, 1917, Secretary, Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1918, Peace Conference Paris, 1919 *Address* 7 Norham Gardens, Oxford

CACLAMANOS, Demetrius, Greek Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St James since 1918 *b* Naupha, 1872 *Educ* Athens University, Editor of Asty 1892 1901, and of Neon Asty, 1901 7 Entered Greek Diplomatic Service as Chief of the Press Bureau at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1907, 1st Secretary Greek Legation in Paris, 1910 12, Chargé d Affaires in Rome, 1912 14, Political Director in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1914 15, Charge d Affaires in Petrograd, 1915 16, Councillor Greek Legation in Paris, 1916, Minister at Washington 1916, resigned his post Dec 1916, to represent the Provisional Government of M Venizelos at Petrograd, 1917, Greek Minister in Petrograd, June 1917, accredited also at Stockholm, Oct 1917, Delegate of Greece at the Council of the League of Nations, 1919-20, Second Greek Delegate at the First Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1920 Second Greek Delegate at the Lausanne Peace Conference, 1922 23, First Greek Delegate at the Assembly of League of Nations, Geneva, 1926 Grand Cross of the Order of George the First of Greece, Grand Officer of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece, Grand Officer of the Order of the Italian Crown, Serbian Order of St Sava, Order of the Roumanian Crown, Officer of the Légion d honneur, etc *Publications* many literary essays in Greek reviews and newspapers, translated Shakespeare's Winter's Tale into modern Greek, Rupert Brooke an essay, in Greek, 1925, Anthology of a selection from English Poets into modern Greek, Modern Athens in the Greek Encyclopædia, Addresses in England (in English) *Address* 51 Upper Brook Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 0694 and 0695

CADBURY, Barrow, J P, Birmingham, Chairman Cadbury Brothers, Ltd , and British Cocoa and Chocolate Co , Ltd , *b* 1862, *e s* of late Richard Cadbury, J P , Birmingham , *m* 1891, Geraldine, *d* of Alfred Southall, J P , Birmingham, one s two *d* Vice-Chairman National Adult School Union (President, 1926-1927) *Address* 40 Edgbaston Park Road, Birmingham

CADBURY (Elizabeth Mary), Mrs George, M A , J P , O B E , City Councillor (King's Norton Ward), 1919 24, Past President, National Council of Evangelical Free Churches, 1925, *d* of John Taylor, London, *m* 1888, G Cadbury (*d* 1922), three *s* three *d* *Educ.* private tuition, Germany President of the National Union of Women Workers, two years President of Midland Division of Y W C A , Chairman of the Bournville Village Trust, Vice President, Rural Housing Association, Member of Birmingham Education Committee, Past Chairman and present member of its Hygiene Sub Committee, Vice President National Liberal Association and Girl Guides Association, Convener of Peace and Arbitration Standing Committee of International Council of Women *Publications* papers on education, peace, housing and social questions *Recreations* music, motoring, golf *Address* Manor House, Northfield, Birmingham, *I* Selly Oak 88, *T A* Manorial, Birmingham Winds Point, Malvern *T* Malvern 421 *Clubs* Ladies' Empire, Garden

CADBURY, Henry Tylor, Director of The Daily News, Limited, and of The News and Westminster, Ltd , 3rd *s* of late George Cadbury, founder of Bournville, *m* Lucy, *d* of late John Bellows, Gloucester two *s* three *d* *Educ* Leighton Park School, Reading Clare College, Cambridge *Recreation* travel *Address* Witheridge, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield *T* Beaconsfield 8 *Club* Reform

CADBURY, Laurence John, O B E , M A , Managing Director, Cadbury Brothers Ltd , Chairman Daily News Ltd , *b* 1889, *s* of late George Cadbury *m* 1925, Joyce, *d* of Lewis O Mathews, Birmingham, two *s* *Educ* Leighton Park School Trinity College, Cambridge Economics Tripos *Recreations* skiing, golf, squash rackets, big game shooting *Address* The Davids, Northfield, Birmingham *I A* Birmingham, Priory 1441, Cadbury, Birmingham *T* Birmingham, Central 5528 *Club* Union

CADDELL, Colonel Henry Mortimer, C M G 1920, D S O 1915 R A S C Assistant Director of Military Transport, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich since 1926, *b* 20 Feb 1875, *s* of late Col Henry Caddell, Summerview, Fleet Hants, *m* 1906, Margaret Caroline, *d* of late Rev Isaac Hughes Jones *Educ* Royal School, Armagh Trinity College, Dublin Entered army, 1900, Capt, 1905 Adjt, 1911 13, Maj, 1914, Lt Col, 1922, Col 1922, Assist Director of Transport, 1915 Comdt R A S C Training Establishment, 1917 18, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O, C M G, Bt Lt Col , 1914 Star, British war medal, Victory medal) *Address* c/o Barclay's Bank, Feltham, Middlesex *Club* Junior United Service

CADDY, Adrian, V D , M D (Lond) F R C S (Eng), Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital Ophthalmic Surgeon, Italian Hospital, Assistant Surgeon, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *b* 10 Jan 1879, *s* of late Inspector General John Turner Caddy, M D , R.N , and late Florence Caddy, *m* Evelyn Mary, *d* of late Sir Charles A Payton, M V O , British Consular Service, three *s* one *d.* *Educ.* St Paul's School, St George's Hospital (Entrance

Scholarship). Late Surgeon Superintendent, Hindu Marwari Hospital, Calcutta, Lieutenant-Colonel (ret) Indian Auxiliary Forces Medical Corps, attached Calcutta Light Horse, Honorary Life Governor and late temporary Surgeon, St George's Hospital, late Member of Bengal Council of Medical Registration, late Member of the Faculty School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta *Publications* several professional publications *Recreation* tennis *Address* 17 Upper Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6821 *Club* Oriental

CADDY, Col Hector Osman, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, V D, Australian Artillery, commanding 4th Divisional Artillery since 1926, *b* South Yarra, Victoria, 2 May 1882, *s* of late Henry Caddy *Educ* Surrey College and Alston College, Melbourne Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches five times, D S O, French Croix de Guerre) *Address* Trevarno, Avoca Avenue, St Kilda, Victoria, Australia *Club* Naval and Military, Victoria

CADE, Stanford, F R C S (Eng), Assistant Surgeon, Westminster Hospital, Surgeon, Mount Vernon Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Bethlem Royal Hospital, Surgeon, St Paul's Hospital, Lecturer in Surgery and Teacher of Practical Surgery, Westminster Hospital Medical School, *b* 22 March 1895 *y s* of Samuel Kadinsky, St Petersburgh, assumed name of Cade by deed poll, 1924, *m* 1920, Margaret Hester, *e d* of late William Agate, Mus B, F R C O, Paisley, three *d* *Educ* Bruxelles, King's College, London, Westminster Hospital Entrance Scholarship in Anatomy and Physiology, 1916, Bird Prize and Gold Medal, 1917, M R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond) 1917, held all the resident appointments at Westminster Hospital, F R C S (Eng), 1923, four years Surgical Registrar, Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1925, Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1926 Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London and Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland *Publications* Radium Treatment of Cancer, Regional Anæsthesia, Cholecystography, Cancer of the Tongue, etc Editor Westminster Hospital Reports *Address* 80 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2304

CADELL, Francis Campbell Boileau, *b* Edinburgh, 1883, *s* of Francis Cadell, M B, F R C S E, of Tranent, and Mary Hamilton, *d* of General Boileau, R E *Educ* Edinburgh Academy Studied Art in Paris and Munich, served European War, 1915-19, as Private in 9th Royal Scots, and afterwards as Lieutenant in 8th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (wounded, medals) Pictures in Municipal Collections Edinburgh, Modern Arts Association, Portrait Sketch (oil), Glasgow, Kelvingrove Municipal Art Gallery, A Lady in Black (oil) and Interior, The Orange Blind—Manchester Municipal Art Gallery, Interior with Lady Seated, Venice, two charcoal drawings, Co-founder together with the late P W Adam, R.S A of the Society of Eight, Edin *Publication* Jack and Tommy *Recreations* bed and billiards *Address* 6 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh *Club* Arts

CADELL, Henry Moubray, J P, D L, B Sc, F R S E, F S A. Scot., V D, landed proprietor of Grange and Bonnytoun Estates, West Lothian, Commissioner of Income Tax, Director of four Rubber Companies, Honorary Director of Scottish Life Assurance Co, Ltd, *e surv s* of late Henry Cadell of Grange and Banton, J P and D L *b* 30 May 1860, *m* 1889, Elinor, *e d* of late David Simson, Bengal Civil Service, retired, one *s* seven *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University, Germany H M Geological Survey, 1888 88, County Councillor 1890-1980, and Convener of West Lothian 1924 30, served as Volunteer for 24 years, and retired in 1906 with rank of Lt. Col and Hon Col, V D, commanding Forth Div R E (Vols), was for some years examiner in Geology and Mineralogy at Edinburgh University *Publications* many practical and scientific papers on Geology, Geography, and Engineering subjects since 1880 including The Geology and Scenery of Sutherland, 2nd ed, 1896, Geology of the Oil Shales of the Lothians, 1906 (Memoirs of H M Geological Survey), Story of the Forth, 1913, The Rocks of West Lothian, 1925 *Recreations* geological researches, sketching, and travelling, curling in winter, interested in schemes for the development of rural districts and industries *Address* Grange, Linlithgow *T* Linlithgow 44 *Club* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

CADELL, Patrick Robert, C S I 1919, C I E 1913, Indian Civil Service, retired, *b* 6 May 1871 *s* of late Colonel Thomas Cadell, V C, C B, of Cockenzie, *m* 1920, Agnes Aimée, *e d* of late John Kemp, Barrister at law, 1 Onslow Square, S W *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Haileybury Balliol College, Oxford Member of Oxford University Football XV, 1890 91, selected to play for South of England, service in India, 1891 1926, served in Bombay Presidency and in Calcutta, Hon Colonel, Indian Defence Forces, A D C to Viceroy, Chairman, Bombay Port Trust, Acting Member Executive Council Bombay, 1924, Commissioner in Sind, 1925-26, retired, 1927 *Publication* (joint) India The New Phase *Recreations* outdoor sports *Address* Holmwood, Boar's Hill Oxford *Clubs* East India United Service, New, Edinburgh, Byculla, Bombay

CADMAN, James, D S C, J P Boro of Newcastle u Lyme *b* Silverdale, Staffs, 1878, *s* of late Jas C Cadman, M I C E, *m* 1906, Una Mildred (*d* 1918), *d* of late Simon Tate, M I C E, Durham, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Newcastle u Lyme Commission R N V R 1914, with Armoured Cars, France (despatches D S C) *Address* Walton Hall, Eccleshall, Staffs *T* Eccleshall 25 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Aero

CADMAN, Sir John, G C M G, *cr* 1929, K C M G, *cr* 1918 C M G 1916, D Sc, F G S, M I C E, Officier Legion d'Honneur, France, Knight Commander Crown of Italy, Emeritus Professor Birmingham University Chairman, Anglo Persian Oil Company and Iraq Petroleum Company Ltd, Director Suez Canal Company, late Member of Council of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (Privy Council), Member of Government Industrial Transference Board, 1928, and Economic Advisory Council 1930, late Consulting Petroleum Adviser, H M Government, late Director H M Petroleum Executive Chairman Inter Allied Petroleum Council Technical Adviser, Government of Nigeria, *b* Silverdale, Staffordshire, 7 Sep 1877, *s* of Jas C Cadman, M I C E, *m* 1907, Lilian, *d* of late John Harrigan, Trinidad, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Newcastle under Lyme, Durham University Past President Institution of Mining Engineers, Past President Institute of Petroleum Technology, Institute of Mining Engineers, N S, Past Vice President Geological Society, Manager Silverdale Collieries, N Staffs 1900, Assistant Agent Walter Scott, Ltd, Durham, 1901, H M Inspector of Mines, East Scotland, 1902, Stafford District, 1903, Govt Mining Engineer, Trinidad, 1904, appointed to conduct special research for Royal Commission on Mines, 1907 8, a member of a Royal Commission which reported upon the oilfields of Persia, numerous papers to scientific societies on Coal, Ironstone and Petroleum problems *Address* Westfield, West Hill, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mountview 2901 *Clubs* Athenæum, City Junior Carlton

CADMAN, Rev Samuel Parkes, D D, S.T D, L.D, L H D, Ph D, Pastor, Central Congregational Church, Brooklyn, New York City, since 1901, President of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1924 28, Radio Minister of the Federal Council since 1928, President of Church and Drama League, President of the Golden Rule Foundation, 1930, *b* Wellington, Salop, 18 Dec 1864, *s* of Samuel Cadman and Betsy Parkes, *m* 1889, Lillian Esther, *d* of John and Isabella Wooding, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wesleyan College, Richmond, Surrey Pastor of the Metropolitan Temple, New York City, and Leader of the Forward Movement, 1895, acting President, Adelphi College, Brooklyn, 1911, special Lecturer at Yale Divinity School, Shephard Lecturer at Bangor Theological Seminary, Carew Lecturer at Hartford Seminary, Earl Lecturer at Berkeley, California, Cole Lecturer at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, Delegate to Great Britain for the Tercentennial of Mayflower's sailing, Representative of the Clergy of New York at the 300th anniversary of the founding of the first Christian Church in that city, Chairman American Section of Stockholm Continuation Committee, 1925 *Publications* William Owen A Biography, The Victory of Christmas, Charles Darwin and other English Thinkers, The Three Religious Leaders of Oxford, Ambassadors of God, Christianity and the State, Imagination and Religion, The Christ of God, Everyday Questions and Answers, Peace, Imagination *Recreations* travel, collecting English china and English antique furniture *Address* 35 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn, New York City *Clubs* Union League, Brooklyn, Clergy, New York City

CADOGAN, family name of **Earl Cadogan**

CADOGAN, 6th Earl, *cr* 1800, **Gerald Oakley Cadogan,** C B E 1919, D L 1922, Baron Cadogan, 1718, Viscount Chelsea, 1800, Baron Oakley, 1831, Hereditary Trustee of the British Museum, Chairman, British Olympic Council British Representative on International Olympic Council, *s* of 5th Earl and Lady Beatrix Jane Craven, V A, 4th *d* of 2nd Earl of Craven, *b* 28 May 1869 *S* father 1915 *m* 1911, Lilian Eleanora Marie, *d* of George Coxon, of Craigleith, Cheltenham, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Formerly Lieut 1st Life Guards, and Capt 3rd Batt Suffolk Regt, A D C to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1895 1902, served South African War with Mounted Infantry, 1900 2 County Commandant Suffolk Volunteers (C B E), retired hon rank of Colonel Reserve *Heir* *s* Viscount Chelsea, *q v* *Address* 48 Grosvenor Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 1081 Culford Hall, Bury St Edmunds

See also Baron Lurgan, Sir Samuel E Scott

CADOGAN, Hon Alexander George Montagu, C M G 1926, Counsellor of Embassy in Diplomatic Service, *b* 25 Nov 1884, *y* *s* of 5th Earl Cadogan, *m* 1912, Lady Theodosia Acheson, *d* of 4th Earl of Gosford, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Oxford, B A *Address* High Trees, Chalfont St. Peters, Bucks *T* Chalfont St Giles 24 *Clubs* Turf, St. James's

CADOGAN, Hon Edward (Cecil George), C B 1921, B A, Barrister-at-law, Major Suffolk Yeomanry, M P (U) Finchley since 1924, late Secretary to the Speaker, Secretary to the Caledonian Canal Commission, Director of the Law Union Insurance Company Member of the Indian Statutory Commission, Chairman of the Borstal Association, *b* 15 Nov 1880, 6th *s* of 5th Earl Cadogan *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Bar, Inner Temple, 1905, contested (C) King's Lynn, 1910, M P Reading, 1922 28, contested Reading, 1923, served Dardanelles, Egypt, Palestine, 1915-19 (despatches). *Publications*

Makers of Modern History, 1905, Life of Cavour, 1907 *Address* 11 Ilchester Place, Holland Park, W 14 *Clubs* Carlton, Turf

CADOUX, Cecil John, M A, D D (London), M A (Oxon), Professor of New Testament Criticism, Exegesis and Theology, and of Christian Sociology in the Yorkshire United Independent College, Lmm Lane, Bradford, since 1919, *b* Smyrna, Turkey in Asia, 24 May 1883, *3rd* *s* of late William H Cadoux, merchant (*s* of Rev John H Cadoux, Congregational Minister of Wethersfield, Essex), and Emma Temple, *d* of Josiah Temple, of the Guildhall, London, *m* 1915, Marguerite Mary, *d* of Thomas Asplin, Catford, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Stamford House School, Croydon, S Dunstan's College, Catford, Strand School, King's College, London, Mansfield College, Oxford Served in Victualling Department, Admiralty, London, 1902 11, studied at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1911 14, Isherwood Fellow and Lecturer in Hebrew at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1914 19 *Publications* The Early Christian Attitude to War, 1919, The Guidance of Jesus for To day, 1920, The Christian Crusade, 1924, The Message about the Cross, 1924, The Early Church and the World, 1925, the Resurrection and Second Advent of Jesus, 1927, Catholicism and Christianity 1928, numerous articles in religious and theological periodicals *Recreations* drawing, tennis, wild flowers, cycling, golf *Address* 8 Skemingford Road, Shipley, Yorkshire *T* Shipley 1267

CÆSAR, Irving, author lyrist, *b* New York, 4 July 1895, *s* of Rumanian Jews *Educ* public school Chappaqua Quaker Institute, City College of New York Protege of Ella Wheeler Wilcox, who, when he was a boy of nine, became interested in bits of verse he wrote and published at the time, at twenty became attached to the Henry Ford Peace Expedition, and spent nine months travelling through neutral Europe (during the War) as one of the secretaries of the Ford Peace Conference, returned to America, and became interested in writing for the musical comedy stage *Publications* most important work up to present time, No, No, Nanette, has written hundreds of songs, and collaborated in many others, Musical Comedies—In England, The Bamboula, Swanee, Tea for Two, I Want to be Happy, I Was so Young *Recreations* reading, theatre, swimming *Address* 62 West 45th Street, New York City *T A* Wang. *T* Van 3417 *Clubs* Friars, Green Room, New York

CAFFIERI, H, R I *Address* 85 Rue des Vieillards, Boulogne sur mer

CAHAN, Charles Hazlitt, A B, L L B, L L D, K C, Barrister, Secretary of State, Canada, since 1930, *b* Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, 31 Oct 1861, *s* of Lt. Col Charles and Theresa Flint Cahan, *m* 1st, 1887, Mrs Mary J Hetherington (*d* 1914), 2nd, 1918, Juliette Hulin, Paris, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Yarmouth Seminary, Dalhousie University and Dalhousie Law School, Halifax, Nova Scotia Leader of Conservative Party in Nova Scotia Legislature 1890 94, declined portfolio in Dominion Cabinet, 1896, Member of Bar of Nova Scotia and of Quebec, Member of House of Commons for District of St Lawrence St George, Montreal, since 1925, Associate Member of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, U S A, Corporation, Banking, and General Commercial Practice, for some time, during the War, Director of Public Safety, Canada *Publications* many pamphlets on Inter Imperial Relations, Finance, Politics. *Address* The Chateau, 1321 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal *T A* Nahac, Montreal. *Clubs* Mount Royal, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal, Montreal, Halifax, Halifax, Bankers', University, Canadian, New York City.

CAHILL, Lt.-Col. William Geoffrey, C M G, 1912, V D, *b* Strokestown, Roscommon, 7 Nov 1854, *s* of John Cahill, Ennis, *m.* 1878, Lavinia Birnie, Belfast, no c. *Educ.* National Schools. Arrived in Australia, 1878, clerk in Supreme Court Office, Brisbane, 1879, Deputy Curator of Intestate Estates, 1885, Registrar of District Courts, 1887, Secretary Crown Law Officer, 1889, Under Secretary Department of Justice, 1890 1905, served in Military Forces of Queensland and of the Commonwealth for 27 years, rank of Major, 1891, Retired List with rank of Lieut Colonel, 1921, Hon A D C to the Governor of Queensland, Commissioner of Police, Queensland, 1905 17, retired, 1917 *Address* Loretto, Newmarket, Brisbane, Queensland

CAHN, Sir Julien, Kt, *cr* 1929, Lord of the Manor of Stanford on Soar, M F H Burton Hunt, Vice Chairman, Finance Committee, Notts Unionist Association, *s* of Albert Cahn and Matilda, *d* of late Dr S Lewes, Liverpool, *m* Phyllis Muriel, *d* of A Wolfe, Bournemouth, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Founder and sole supporter, Huck nall Homes of Rest, the Lucy Baldwin Maternity Hospital, etc, Member Committee Notts County Cricket Club, took and captained a cricket team to Jamaica, 1929, and to the Argentine, 1930 *Address* Stanford Hall, Loughborough / East Leake 33 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile

CAHUSAC, Major Charles Fitzroy, D S O 1917, Indian Cavalry, 14th P W O Horse, *s* of late Col W F Cahusac, C M G, *b* 1885, *m* 1918, Alice Marion (*d* 1929), *widow* of Lieut. Col John Sherston, D S O, Rifle Brigade, *d* of Gen G H Bamfield, I S C *Educ* Wellington, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, White Eagle of Serbia), Assistant Military Secretary, Northern Command, India, 1926-29 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

CAIN, Sir Charles A N, *see* Nall Cain

CAIN, Sir Ernest, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1920, *b* 25 Sep 1891, *o s* of 1st Bt., S father, 1924, *m* 1923, Enid Willoughby, *o d* of George Glasgow, 34 Princes Park Mansions, Liverpool, one *s* twin *d* *Educ.* Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B A 1915, Barrister at law, Gray's Inn, 1920, late Lieut R A S C *Heir* *s* Michael Ernest, *b* 18 July 1929 *Address* Ellerslie, Aigburth Drive, Liverpool 7 Lark Lane 312 *Clubs* Carlton, Bath, Constitutional, Liverpool Conservative

CAINE, Derwent Hall, Managing Director The Readers Library Publishing Co Ltd, M P (Lab) Everton Division of Liverpool since 1929, *b* 12 Sep 1892, *s* of Sir Hall Caine, *q v* *Educ* Isle of Man, Eastbourne Was for many years connected with the theatrical profession both in England and America, has had under his control at different times various London West End Theatres later became journalist and editor, contested the Parliamentary divisions of Reading 1922, and of Clitheroe 1924 *Recreations* motoring, golf *Address* Heath End House, Hampstead Heath, N W 3 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, National Labour

CAINE, Gordon R H, *see* Hall Caine

CAINE, Sir Hall, K B E, *cr* 1918, C H 1922, novelist and dramatist, *b* 14 May 1853, of Manx and Cumberland parentage, *m* 1882, Mary, *d* of William Chandler, two *s* *Educ* Schools, Isle of Man, Liverpool Brought up as an architect, never practised, wrote in Builder, The Building News, etc, became a journalist, and was for six years a leader writer on Liverpool Mercury Went to London at invitation of D G Rossetti, lived with poet painter until his death, wrote for Athenæum, Academy, etc, published Sonnets of Three Centuries, 1882, Recollections of Rossetti, 1882 and 1928, Life of Coleridge, 1888, Cobwebs of Criticism, 1888 Then began career of novelist with Shadow of a Crime, 1885, following with Son of Hagar, 1886, The Deemster, 1887, The Bondman, 1890, The Scapegoat, 1891, The Manxman, 1894, The Christian, 1897, The Eternal City, 1901, The Prodigal Son, 1904, The White Prophet, 1909 The Woman Thou gavest me, 1918, The Master of Man, 1921, Collected Edition, 1921, The Deemster was dramatised 1889, The Manxman 1895, The Christian 1898, The Eternal City 1902, The Prodigal Son 1905, The Bondman 1906, a new version of The Christian, 1907, Pete, a new version of The Manxman, 1918, The Christian (1916) and The Manxman (1917), Darby and Joan (an original film story) and the Prodigal Son (1922), have been filmed in Great Britain, and The Eternal City (1915 and 1923), The Deemster (1917), The / Woman Thou gavest me (1919) the Christian (1922), and the Master of Man (1923) in America, My Story, a narrative of the earlier years of his literary life, 1908, The Drama of 365 Days, Scenes in the Great War, 1915, Britain's Daughters, 1916, The Iron Hand (1916) and The Prime Minister (Plays), 1918, The Woman of Knockaloe, 1923, edited King Albert's Book, 1914 15, a tribute to the Belgian King and people, for which he was made Officer of the Order of Leopold, on the centenary of Rossetti in 1928 he published a new and much enlarged version of his Recollections of the poet painter Was for many years a frequent writer in the Daily Telegraph Lectured Royal Institution, 1892, went, 1891, to Poland and frontier towns of Russia at request of Russo-Jewish committee at period of Jewish persecutions, wrote a series of articles in Times, describing his experiences, went 1895 to Canada as ambassador of Authors Society and of the Colonial Office to negotiate terms with Dominion Government with regard to Canadian copyright, received for services thanks of Dominion and Colonial Office, had a good deal to do, 1894, with breakdown of three volume novel, is J P in the Isle of Man, where, in 1901, he was returned to the House of Keys, edited for Queen Alexandra Christmas Carol (on behalf of Queen's Fund), throughout the four years of the War devoted himself almost exclusively to British propaganda in the United States, writing hundreds of articles which were published in a syndicate of American newspapers, principally the New York Times has made many visits to Palestine, made Freeman of Douglas, Isle of Man, 1928 *Address* Greeba Castle, Isle of Man

See also Derwent Hall Caine, G Ralph Hall Caine

CAINE, William Ralph Hall, writer *b* 1869, *m* 1904, Mary Elizabeth, (*d* 1929), *widow* of John Levy, Grove Park, Kent, and *d* of Thomas Rhodes, of Mersey Bank, Hadfield, Derbyshire Commenced journalistic career on the Liverpool Mercury, for several years was the representative in London of a department of the Isle of Man Legislature was editor Court Circular, Family Churchman, Household Words, and for some time director and manager of Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd, was in Jamaica during the earthquake, 1907, President, Société Internationale de Philologie, Sciences et Beaux Arts, 1915 16 *Publications* Humorous Poems of the Century, 1890, Love Songs of England, 1893, The Cruise of the Port Kingston, 1908, The Isle of Man, 1909, The Mananán Myth, Are we making the most of the Land? 1916 The Challenge of Lancashire, 1917, The History of Douglas, 1918, The Kingdom of Man and the Isles, 1919, The Lure of the West Country, The Courting of Kitty the Water Wheel, 1923, What the Isle of Man Owes to Lancashire, 1924, The Story of Sodor and Man, 1925, Annals of the Magic Isle, 1926, Souvenir volume of the Lancashire Authors Association (Hon Life Member), 1927 *Recrea*

tions book and silver curio collecting, travel, golf, and music *Address* The Farm House, Ken Wood, N W 3

CAIRD, Sir Andrew, K B E, *cr* 1918, *b* Montrose, 1870, *m* 1896, Anne, *d* of William Davidson, Montrose *Educ* Montrose Academy, University College, Dundee Administrator of New York Headquarters British War Mission to the United States, 1917 18 Managing Director of The Daily Mail, 1922 26, contested (C) St Ives Division of Cornwall, March 1928 and 1929 *Address* Argyle Lodge, Parkside, Wimbledon Common, S W 19

CAIRD, David, C B E, *b* Montrose, 1868 *e s* of late Andrew Caird, *m* 1st, Elizabeth Martin McKinlay (*d* 1904), 2nd, 1907, Sarah Margaret, *d* of late Rev Thos Gilfillan, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Dorward's Seminary Montrose, Aberdeen University Spent earlier years in journalism, afterwards Congregational Minister in Scotland and England Secretary of the Liberation Society, 1908 16 Director of Publicity, National War Savings Committee and Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19, Director of the Information Sections of the War Office and the Colonial Office, 1919 20 *Publications* Church and State in Wales, numerous contributions to current periodicals *Address* Lyndhurst, Regent's Park Road, Finchley, N 3

CAIRD, Sir James, 1st Bt, *cr* 1928 ship owner, *b* 2 Jan 1864, *m* 1894, Henrietta, *d* of late William Stephens, Holywood, Co Down, one *d* *Address* Ackroydon, Wimbledon Park, S W 19, Glenfarquhar Lodge, Fordoun, Kincardineshire

CAIRD, Mrs Mona, *o d* of John Alison and Matilda Hector, *m* 1877, James Alexander Henryson Caird (*d* 1921) *Publications* Whom Nature Leadeth One That Wins, The Wing of Azrael, 1889, A Romance of the Moors, 1891, The Yellow Drawing Room, and other Short Stories, The Daughters of Danaus, 1894, articles on Marriage and the Position of Women, A Sentimental View of Vivisection, Beyond the Pale, 1896, The Modern Inquisition of Science The Sanctuary of Mercy, The Logicians, The Morality of Marriage, 1897 The Pathway of the Gods, 1898, The Romantic Cities of Provence, 1906 The Stones of Sacrifice, 1915, articles in the Fortnightly and the Quest, etc *Recreations* gardening, collecting antiquities, travelling *Club* Sesame

CAIRNS, family name of **Earl Cairns**

CAIRNS, 4th Earl, *cr* 1878, **Wilfred Dallas Cairns,** C M G, 1915, Baron Cairns, 1867, Viscount Garmoyle, 1878, *b* 28 Nov 1865, *s* of 1st Earl and Mary, *d* of John M'Neile, Parkmount, Co Antrim, *S b* 1905, *m* 1894, Olive, *d* of late J P Cobbold, M P, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Wellington Late Captain Rifle Brigade, Lt Col commanding London Rifle Brigade, 1912 served South African War European War, 1914 15 (C M G) *Heir s* Viscount Garmoyle, *q v* *Address* Farleigh House, Bath *Club* Arthurs.

See also Captain R C Bourne

CAIRNS, Rev David S, M A. (Edin), D D (Aberdeen), D D University of Debrecin, Hungary 1929, O B E 1918, Professor of Dogmatics and Apologetics, United Free Church College, Aberdeen, since 1907, Principal since 1923 *b* 1862, 2nd *s* of Rev D Cairns, Stitchel, and Elizabeth, *d* of Rev D Smith, D D, Biggar, *m* 1901, Helen Wilson, *d* of Henry Hewat Craw, West Foulden, Berwickshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Ednam Public School, Kelso High School, Edinburgh University, United Presbyterian College, Edinburgh, Marburg University Minister of United Presbyterian Church and U F Church, Ayton, Berwickshire 1899 1907 Chairman of Commission on the Missionary Message, World Missionary Conference, Edinburgh, 1910 joint Chairman of Interdenominational Committee and Draughtsman of Report on The Army and Religion, 1920, Deems Lecturer in New York University and Lafayette College, 1928, Lyman Coleman Lecturer in Theology in Auburn Theological Seminary, New York State, 1923, Moderator of the United Free Church of Scotland, 1923 24, travelled in Northern China at the invitation of the Chinese Student Christian Movement, 1927 *Publications* Christianity in the Modern World, The Reasonableness of the Christian Faith, The Life and Times of A R MacEwen, D D, The Faith that Rebels, a re examination of the Miracles of Jesus, 1928, various theological articles in reviews and periodicals *Address* 139 Desswood Place, Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen 1040

CAIRNS, John Arthur Robert, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, South Western Police Court, since 1930, Thames Police Court, 1920 30, *s* of late John Cairns Belfast, *m* two *d* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Queen's College, Belfast, Honours Graduate in History, Economics, and Jurisprudence, Royal University of Ireland Member of the Middle Temple, Prosecuting Counsel to the Post Office on the N E Circuit, 1912, Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Commissioner, 1916, acted as Deputy Chairman County of London Sessions, 1919 20, contested Liberal, Totnes Division of Devon, 1918 *Publications* The Loom of the Law, The Sidelights of London, The Problem of a Career *Recreations* making kites and wandering in London *Address* Little Orchard, Littleton, Shepperton, Middlesex *T* Walton 878 *T A* Cairns, Littleton, Shepperton *M* PK 9135

CAITHNESS, 18th Earl of, *cr* 1455 **Norman Macleod Buchan,** C B E 1919, Baron Berriedale, 1455, Bt 1631, D L County of Aberdeen, late Lieut Colonel 5th Battalion Gordon Highlanders *s* of 16th Earl and Janet, *d* of Roderick M'Leod *b* 4 April 1862 *S* brother, 1914 *m* 1893, Lilian, 2nd *d* of Higford Higford, 23 Eaton Place, S W, four *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Trinity Hall, Cambridge [Changed his surname from Sinclair to Buchan, 1911] *Heir b* Rev Hon Charles Augustus Sinclair, *q v* *Address* Auchmacoy House Ellon, Aberdeenshire *Club* Caledonian

See also Thomas Innes

CALCUTTA, Archbishop of (R C), *see* Perier, Most Rev F

CALCUTTA, Bishop of, since 1919, **Most Rev Foss Westcott,** Metropolitan of India and Ceylon, *b* 23 Oct. 1868, *s* of the Rt Rev B F Westcott (late Bishop of Durham) and S L M Westcott *Educ* Cheltenham College, Peterhouse, Cambridge (Hon Fellow) D D Cambridge and Oxford, 1920, Deacon, 1886, priest, 1887, curate of St Peter's Church, Bishopwearmouth, joined the S P G Mission, Cawnpore, 1889, Bishop of Chota Nagpore, 1905-19 *Recreations* formerly took an active part in cricket, football, and tennis *Address* Bishop's House, Calcutta, India

CALCUTTA, Archdeacon of, *see* Grimes, Ven C J

CALDECOT, I Kirkpatrick-, *see* Kirkpatrick Caldecot.

CALDECOTT, Rev Alfred, D D, D Lit, Prebendary of St. Paul's, 1915, *b* Chester, 1850, *s* of John Caldecott, a founder of Society of Accountants, *b* of late Randolph Caldecott, *m* Amy, *d* of C M Arnold, Vicar of St Mark's, S Norwood, and Minor Canon of Westminster *Educ* King's School, Chester, Universities of Edinburgh and Cambridge M A (gold medal list) University of London, 1st class Moral Sciences Tripos, Cobden Prizeman, Cambridge, Fellow and Dean, St John's Coll Camb, Principal, Codrington Coll Barbados, University Extension Lecturer, Tripos Examiner at Cambridge Member of Senate, London, late Dean of Faculty of Arts, sometime Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St. Albans, Dean of King's College, London, and Professor

of Philosophy to 1917, Rector of Great Oakley, Harwich, 1917 25 *Publications* English Colonisation and Empire, 1890 (trans into Japanese, 1909), English Church in the West Indies, 1898, The Philosophy of Religion in England, 1901, Selections from the Literature of Theism, 1904, No. III in Cambridge Theological Essays, 1905, No X in Anglican Liberalism, 1908, No X in University of London Theological Essays, 1911, Articles and Reviews in Church Quarterly, Modern Churchman, and Quest *Recreations* variations in work *Address* Warden Holm, Dover court, Essex.

CALDER, Captain the Rev Archibald, B A, Mus Bac (Cantab), D S O 1918, Vicar of Modbury, South Devon, since 1927, *b* Leytonstone, Essex, 1892, *s* of Donald Calder, Wick, Caithness, *m.* 1929, Doris Evelyn, *y d* of Thomas Irish of Edmeston, Modbury, S Devon *Educ* St Catharine's College, Cambridge Business (Indo European Telegraph Co Ltd) 1908 14, served European War, 1914 19 London Scottish 1st Battn, private and N C O, 1910 16, gazetted to Royal Tank Corps, 1916, served with 5th Battn continuously to end of war (D S O, despatches), returned to business, 1919, Capt Reserve of Officers, 1920 26, ordained 1924, Assistant Curate at Whitkirk, Leeds, 1924 26, Chaplain to the Forces, Aldershot and Portsmouth, 1926 27 *Recreation* music *Address* Modbury Vicarage, South Devon

CALDER, George Alexander, C B 1922 *b* 11 July 1859, *s* of John Grant Calder of Rothes, Morayshire, Scotland *Educ* privately Entered the office of the Public Works Loan Board, 1876, Secretary to the Board, 1913 Retired, but remained in an advisory capacity (at the special request of the Board and with the consent of the Treasury) until 1923, finally retiring after nearly forty seven years' service, J P, Chairman of the Sevenoaks and Holmesdale Hospital Board, 1930 *Recreations* golf and amateur acting *Address* Little Blackhall, Sevenoaks *T* Sevenoaks 307

CALDER, James, Lt. Col Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R E (T F) J P for County of the City of Edinburgh, General Manager, Scotland, London and North-Eastern Railway since 1923, *b* Blackhall, Lanarkshire, 1869, *m* Elizabeth, *d* of James Armstrong, Glasgow, one *s* *Educ* Hamilton Commenced on North British Railway, 1888, Assistant General Manager, North British Railway, 1913, General Manager, 1918 *Address* St. Martin's, 159 Mayfield Road, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 43047 *Club* Royal Societies

CALDER, Hon James Alexander, B A, LL D, Toronto, President of the Privy Council and Minister of Health, 1920-21, Minister of Immigration and Colonisation, 1917-20, Member for Moosejaw, 1917-21, Member of Senate since 1921, *s* of James Calder and Johanna M'Kay, *b* near Ingersoll, Oxford Co, Ontario, 17 September 1868, *m* 1910, Eva M Leslie, St Mary's, Ontario, one *s* *Educ* Winnipeg Collegiate and Manitoba University Public and High School teacher, 1887 1904, School Inspector in Alberta and Saskatchewan, 1894 1900, Deputy Minister of Education, Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1901 1905, called to Bar, 1905, first Elected Saskatchewan Legislative Assembly, 1905, Provincial Treasurer and Minister of Education, 1905-12, later Minister of Railways and Highways, First Vice President, Canadian Chamber of Commerce, London, Conservative, Presbyterian, Member of Imperial War Conference, 1918. *Address* Ottawa and Regina, Canada. *Clubs* Rideau, Ottawa, Assiniboia, Regina.

CALDER, Sir James Charles, Kt, *cr* 1921, C B E 1920, landowner and distiller, *b* Alloa, December 1869, *yr s* of James Calder of Ardargie, Forgandenny, Perthshire, *m* 1904, Mildred Louise, *d* of Col Richard Manners, Royal Scots, *no e* *Educ* St Benedict's, Fort Augustus Director of The Distillers Co Ltd, Edinburgh, Calders Ltd, Edinburgh and London, timber merchants, Chairman of Macdonald, Greenlees, Ltd, distillers, Leith and London, Deputy Timber Controller, Timber Supply Department, Board of Trade, 1917 19 Controller, 1919 20 Landowner at Ledlanet, Kinross, and Perthshire *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 32 Park Lane, W 1, Ledlanet, Milnathort *T* Mayfair 25 *M* A S 380 *Clubs* Devonshire, British Empire, County, Perth

CALDER, William Moir, B A (Oxon), M A (Manc) LL D (Aberd), Professor of Greek in Edinburgh University since 1930, *b* 2 July 1881, *s* of George M Calder, Edinkillie, Forres, N B, and Isabella Moir, Montrose, N B, *m* 1910, Isabel Watt, *e d* of F R Murray, Aberdeen, three *s* *Educ* Universities of Aberdeen, Oxford, Edinburgh, Paris, Rome, Berlin First Franco Scottish Bursary in French, Ferguson Scholarship in Classics, Hon Scholar of Christ Church, Oxford, Gaisford (Prose) Prizeman 1904 Craven Scholar, 1905, Craven Fellow, 1907 Hulme Research Student in Brasenose College, 1908 12, Hulme Professor of Greek, Manchester Univ, 1913 30 Wilson Travelling Fellow (Aber) Has travelled widely in Inner Asia Minor *Publications* Anatolian Studies, 1923, Monumenta Asiæ Minoris Antiqua, vol 1, 1928, Memoirs of Prince Max of Baden, vol 1 (trans), 1928, many articles on the antiquities of Asia Minor in British and Foreign Journals, Editor the Classical Review since 1923 *Address* The University, Edinburgh

CALDERON, W Frank, Figure and Animal Painter, Founder and Principal, The School of Animal Painting, 9 St. Mary Abbotts Place, Kensington, W *b* 1865 *s* of late Philip H Calderon, R A, *m* 1892, Ethel, *y d* of late H H Armstead, R A, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Slade School of Art under Professor Le Gros Regular exhibitor at the R A., etc, since 1881, first Royal Academy picture, Feeding the Hungry, purchased by Queen Victoria *Principal works* John Hampden, mortally wounded, riding from Chalgrove Field, Flood, Market Day, A Son of the Empire The Crest of the Hill (National Gallery, Brisbane), Lot 97, A Grey Mare, Showing His Paces (Schwabe permanent collection, Hamburg), Coursing, Passive Resistance, Orphans, The Coming Shower, Dante in the Valley of Terrors Gelert, Blue Hussar Reigate Heath Cattle Fair, The Erl King, On a Sea Beat Coast where Hardy Thracians Tame the Savage Horse (MacKelvie Trust Gallery, Auckland, New Zealand), Hippolytus, How Four Queens found Sir Launcelot Sleeping, Summer Night, and many portraits *Club* Arts

CALDERWOOD, W L, I S O 1925, F R S E, Inspector of Salmon Fisheries for Scotland, 1898 1930 *b* Glasgow, 1865, *o s* of Henry Calderwood, LL D, F R S E, for thirty years Professor of Moral Philosophy in University of Edinburgh, *m.* Lily de Courcy, *d* of Capt T C Pullen, R N one *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle Edinburgh University Specialised first in Zoology, Demonstrator in Edinburgh University, studied in Naples and Germany, appointed Naturalist on Staff of Fishery Board for Scotland, Director of Marine Biological Association's Laboratory, Plymouth, 1889 98, H Q Commissioner, Scottish Boy Scouts Association, is also a portrait painter *Publications* Mussel Culture and Bait Supply, 1895, Life of Henry Calderwood (joint), 1900, The Life of the Salmon, 1907, Salmon Rivers and Lochs of Scotland, 1909, 2nd edition 1921, Salmon and Sea Trout, 1930, numerous Scientific Papers and official reports to Fishery Board for Scotland *Recreations*

fishing, curling *Address* 82 Newbattle Terrace, Edinburgh, *T* 52604, Ardnacoille, Carr Bridge, Inverness shire *Club* New, Edinburgh

CALDWELL, Alexander Francis Somerville, C B E 1930, D S O 1918, M A, Principal Education Officer, Royal Air Force *b* 9 April 1873, *s* of W P Caldwell, Barbourne College, Worcester *m* 1908, Margaret Louisa Vernon, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Worcester, Trinity College, Dublin Served European War in the 25th Division, commanded 8th Batt Loyal (N Lancs) Regt in France, and subsequently commanded battalions in Ireland in 1919 and 1920 *Recreations* Rugby, Association, and hockey and cricket colours for University, Devon and Northants *Address* Halton Camp, Wendover, Bucks

CALDWELL, Francis, C B E 1920, M V O 1913, Head Constable of Liverpool, 1912 1925, *b* Croxteth, 1860, *e s* of Francis Brown Caldwell, M A., Ledsham, *m* 1908, Millicent, *y d* of Thomas Oxley, Stretford *Address* Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool *T* Royal 1074

CALDWELL, Thomas Fisher, late General Manager, Bank of Liverpool and Martins, Ltd *b* Troon, Ayrshire 17 Sep 1866, unmarried *Educ* Ayr Academy Served in National Bank of Scotland Ltd, Hibernian Bank Ltd Bank of Liverpool and Martins, Ltd *Address* The Firs, Frodsham, Cheshire *T* Frodsham 2

CALDWELL, William, M A., D Sc, Professor (Emeritus) of Philosophy, McGill University, Montreal, *b* Edinburgh, Nov 1863, *m* Atha Haydock, Cincinnati, one *s* *Educ* Daniel Stewart s Institution, and University, Edinburgh (1st Class Honours in Philosophy, 1886), Post graduate study in Germany, Paris, Cambridge, 1887 91, Degree Doctor Mental and Moral Science, Edinburgh, Bruce of Grangehill Scholar and Medallist, Edinburgh, 1886, Sir William Hamilton Fellow, Edinburgh, 1887 90, Assistant Professor Logic and Metaphysics, Edinburgh, 1887 88, Ferguson Scholar in Philosophy, 1887, gained Shaw Fellowship in Mental Philosophy (highest academic distinction in Scotland), Government Examiner in Philosophy, St Andrews, 1889 92 called to Sage School of Philosophy, Cornell University, N Y, 1891, to University of Chicago, 1892, Professor of Moral and Social Philosophy, North Western University, 1894 1903, official and member American Psychological and Philosophical Associations, Vice President of the Alliance Française — the Montreal Group, Officier d Academie, 1924, Officer of the Order of the White Lion (Czecho-Slovakia), Knight Commander of the Order of Polonia Restituta, 1927 *Publications* Schopenhauer s System in its Philosophical Significance, 1896 (substance — expanded — of Shaw Fellowship Lectures, Edinburgh, 1893), Pragmatism and Idealism, 1913, contributor to leading philosophical and general reviews *Recreations* golf, curling, camping, study of contemporary literature, politics, social questions, etc *Address* McGill University, Montreal *Clubs* Athenæum, Authors, Faculty, Montreal

CALDWELL, William (Senior Moderator) M A, Sc D (T C D), F I C, M R I A, Professor of Chemistry, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, Examiner in Chemistry and Physics, Conjoint Board, R C S I, Lecturer and Examiner in Chemistry for the Diploma of Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, *b* 1875, *s* of late James Caldwell, Belfast, *m* 1913, Kathleen Osborne, *s. d* of John McCormick, Belfast, two *s* *Educ* Campbell College Belfast, Queen s College, Belfast (Prizeman in Chemistry, Andrews Student in Chemistry and Physics, 1851, Exhibition Research Scholar in Chemistry), Würzburg University, Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Experimental Science, Doctor of Science (stip cond)). Late Demonstrator in Chemistry, Queen s College, Belfast, late Senior Chemical Assistant, School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin, late Lecturer in Chemistry to the Indian Civil Service School, Trinity College, Dublin *Publications* chemical papers in the Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society, Journal of the Chemical Society, London, Biochemical Journal, Journal of Physiology Qualitative and Volumetric Analysis, etc *Recreations* golf, chess *Address* 4 Church Avenue, Rathmines, Dublin *T* Rathmines, Dublin 719

CALDWELL; *see* Heath Caldwell

CALEDON, 5th Earl of, *cr* 1800, **Erik James Desmond Alexander,** Baron Caledon, 1789, Viscount Caledon, 1797, Major late 1st Life Guards, *b* 9 Aug 1885, *e s* of 4th Earl and Lady Elizabeth Graham Toler, *d* of 3rd Earl of Norbury, *S* father, 1898 Lieut 1st Life Guards, served European War, 1914 15 (wounded) Owns about 80,000 acres *Heir* *b* Hon Herbrand Charles Alexander, *q v* *Address* Castle Caledon, Tyrone

CALEDONIA, Bishop of, *see* Rix, Rt Rev G A

CALGARY, Bishop of, since 1927, **Rt Rev Louis Ralph Sherman,** M A, B Litt, D D, *s* of Louis Walsh Sherman and Alice Maxwell Myshrall, *b* Fredericton, New Brunswick, 26 Aug 1886, *m* 1919, Carolyn Gillmor two *s* two *d* *Educ* Universities of New Brunswick and Lennoxville, Christ Church, Oxford, Cuddesdon, Deacon, 1912, priest, 1913, curate at Christ Church Mission, Poplar F, Notting Hill W, and Trinity Church, St John, N B, 1914-16, Priest in-charge, 1916-17 Rector, Church of the Holy Trinity, Toronto, 1917-25 Canon of St Alban s Cathedral, 1922 Dean of the Cathedral, Quebec, 1925 *Address* Bishopscourt, Calgary, Canada

CALGARY, R C Bishop of, *see* Kidd, Rt Rev J T

CALHOUN, Eleanor, Princess Lazarovich Hrebelianovich, *q g n* of the statesman John C Calhoun, *d* of late Judge E E Calhoun and Laura Butler Davis Calhoun, biol writer, *b* Visalia California, *m* 1903 Prince Lazarovich Hrebelianovich *Educ* San Jose, London, Paris Originated the idea of giving pastoral plays in the open forest, as "Rosalind," Coombe Wood, Surrey, joint production with Lady A Campbell ("Orlando"), acted in London Shakespeare and modern and in French, Paris, Racine, Shakespeare and modern opposite Paul Mounet Sully and Coquelin, Lady Macbeth at Stratford on Avon Memorial, shared her husband s work for Balkan freedom promulgated for him and financed the Danube Aegean Waterway Project *Publications* The Serbian People, their Past Glory and their Destiny (with her husband), Pleasures and Palaces, European Memoirs, 1916, The Way Christ and Evolution a theory of human emergence on earth into a Higher Creative Order, 1927 The Way The Creative Order, 1930 *Recreations* riding, driving, dancing, and travelling *Address* The Buchanan, 155 East 47th Street, New York

CALKIN, Lance; Portrait Painter, Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Oil Colour, *b* 22 June 1859, *s* of George Calkin, musician and composer, *m* Alice, *d* of Rev P S O Brien, D D, two *d* Studied at South Kensington Slade and Royal Academy Schools Painted portraits among others of King Edward VII, King George V, Joseph Chamberlain, Marquis Camden, Sir John Tenniel, Capt Scott, Lord Bernard Gordon-Lennox, Gen Hon Arthur Henniker, Duke of Leeds, Hon H A, A G, and W H Cubitt *Recreation* golf *Address* 43 Roland Gardens, South Kensington, S W 7 *T* Kensington 485 *Club* Arts

CALL, Frank Oliver, Professor of Modern Languages, and Dean of Residence, University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada, *b* West Brome, Quebec, 11 April 1878, *s* of Lorenzo Call and Sarah Hungerford, unmarried *Educ.* Stanstead College, University of Bishop's College, M A, D C L, Marburg, Paris. *Publications* poems in various magazines and periodicals and anthologies, Collected Poems, published in Books of Georgian Verse Series, 1916, Acanthus and Wild Grape Poems, 1919, Blue Homespun, Sonnets, 1924, The Spell of French Canada, 1926, The Spell of Acadia, 1930 *Recreations* gardening, photography *Address* Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec *Club* P E N

CALLAGHAN, Sir Alfred (John), Kt, *cr* 1915, *b* 29 Oct 1865, 3rd *s* of late James Walker Callaghan, 11 Northumberland Road, Dublin, *m* 1914, Irene, *y d* of late Charles Knighton Warren of St John's Wood, N W A Doctor of Laws, University of Dublin a member of the Irish Bar and of the Inner Temple, London contested (L) East Sussex Eastbourne Division, December 1918, Chatham Division of Rochester, 1922 and 1928 *Address* 4 Essex Court Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 0541, Hotel Victoria, W C 2, Cregg Park, Tubber, Co Clare

CALLAGHAN, Francis Xavier Joseph, M D, B Ch, D Ph, R U I, F R C P I, Assistant Physician to Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Dublin Demonstrator of Anatomy, Catholic University Medical School *Educ* Catholic University, Dublin *Address* 13 Merrion Square, Dublin *T* 2878

CALLAGHAN, Captain Michael Augustine, D S O 1916, Administrative Officer Tanganyika Territory, East Africa, *b* Rathmore, Co Kerry, 29 Dec 1888, 3rd *s* of John Callaghan, Ex Head Constable Royal Irish Constabulary, of Elizabeth Place, Southern Road, Cork, and Lisacurkia, Tibohine, Co Roscommon, and late Katie O Regan, Dunmore House, Rosscarbery, Co Cork, *m* 1924, Margaret Frances, 2nd *d* of late John Biggane Shanakiel Villa, Sundays Well, Cork one *d* *Educ* Christian Brothers School, Cork At outbreak of European War held position of Paymaster in the City of Cork Steam Packet Co Ltd, held commission in the Irish National Volunteers, Cork City Regiment, and gazetted 2nd Lieut 11th S Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, 25 Feb 1915, Lieut. 1916 (twice wounded, immediate award of the D S O 1916, despatches), Acting Captain, 1919 (Inland Waterways and Docks, Royal Engineers), with British Ministry of Shipping, London, 1917 18, attached to British War Mission in North America, Montreal, Canada, 1918 19, travelled U S A, Canada France, Belgium and East Africa *Club* Junior Athenæum

CALLAHAN, James Morton, A.M, Ph D, Research Professor, Dept of History and Political Science, West Virginia University, *b* Bedford, Indiana, 4 Nov 1864, *e s* of Martin Callahan and Sophia O Tannehill, *m* 1907, Maud Louise Fulcher, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Normal and Commercial schools, University of Indiana, A.B, 1894, A M, 1895, University of Chicago, Johns Hopkins University, Ph D, 1897 Teacher Normal Pedagogical Institute, Hope, Ind., 1888 90, Professor of History and Civics, Normal College, Mitchell, Ind 1890 92, Assistant and Fellow, Johns Hopkins University, 1895 97, Acting Professor of American History and Constitutional Law at Hamilton College, 1897 98, Lecturer on American Diplomatic History and Archives at Johns Hopkins University, 1898 1902, Director of Bureau of Historical Research, 1900 2, Head of Department of History and Politics, W Va. University, 1902 29, Dean 1916 29, Lecturer for American Association for International Conciliation, 1915 18, has conducted extensive researches in the Manuscript Diplomatic Archives at Washington, London, and Paris and has won distinction by his studies in international politics and diplomacy, several of which are published by the Johns Hopkins University, Member of Phi Beta Kappa, American Academy of Political and Social Science, American Society of International Law, and several other learned societies, Delegate International Deep Waterways Association, 1895, Historian Semi Centennial Commission of West Virginia, 1913, President Ohio Valley Historical Association, 1913 14, Honorary Member 2nd Pan American Scientific Congress, Washington, 1915 *Publications* Neutrality of the American Lakes, Cuba and International Relations, American Relations in the Pacific and the Far East, Diplomatic History of the Southern Confederacy, Seward's Mexican Policy, The American Expansion Policy, The Monroe Doctrine and Inter American Relations, History of West Virginia, various historical monographs and reviews, and articles on History, Government, and Jurisprudence for magazines and encyclopedias, Editor of W Va Univ Studies in American History, Director of Bank of Morgantown *Recreations* gardening, walking, and motoring *Address* West Virginia Univ, or 632 Spruce Street, Morgantown, W Va *T* 1772 *M* 12,175 *Club* Country

CALLANDER, John Graham, F S A Scot Director of the National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland since 1919, *b* Falkirk, 10 Oct 1873, *e s* of William Callander and E A Graham, unmarried *Educ* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen Archæological journey in Asia Minor, 1907, Hon Curator National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland, 1909-13, Archæologist to Ancient Monuments Commission (Scotland), 1913 19, Secretary Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1913 19 *Publications* numerous contributions to Archæological publications *Address* 11 Osborne Terrace, Edinburgh *T* 61911 *Clubs* Scottish Conservative, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

CALLANDER, Prof Thomas, M A (Oxon), Professor of Greek, Queen's University, Canada, *b* 18 May 1877, 3rd *s* of William Callander and E Anderson Graham, *m* Beatrice, *d* of Henry Scott Thomson, of Stoke Cliff Stapleton, Gloucestershire *Educ* Gordon's College, Aberdeen Trinity College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), Graduate with 1st Class Honours of Aberdeen and Oxford Universities Travelled in Asia Minor as Carnegie Research Student, 1904, as Wilson Fellow of Aberdeen University, 1906 and 1907 *Publications* Contributions to Aberdeen Quater Centenary Publications, Journal of Hellenic Studies, and American periodicals *Recreations* golf and photography *Address* Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario *M* ST 235 *Clubs* Authors, Frontenac, Kingston

CALLENDER, Lt -Col David Aubrey, C M G 1915, late Royal Scots, *b* 11 Nov 1868, *m* 1900, Violet, *d* of J P Wright, 6 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh, two *s* two *d* Entered Army, 1887, Captain, 1896, Major, 1904 Lt Col, 1912 Adjutant, Volunteers, 1898 1908 served Zululand 1888, European War, 1914 18 (C M G). *Address* 14 Grange Gardens, Eastbourne *T* 1832

CALLENDER, Eustace Maude, C B E 1919, T D, M D, L R C P, M R C S, Fellow (President, 1924 25) Medical Society of London, Member (Vice President 1927 and 1928) Harveian Society of London, Physician Medical Aid Society for Necessitous Gentlewomen and St Agatha's Home, St John's Wood *b* Oakfield, Whalley Range, Manchester, 31 Oct 1864, *s* of Samuel Pope Callender, *m* 1897, Adelaide Frances Jane, *d* of John Beeching Stephens, Maidstone, one *d* *Educ* Rugby School, St Mary's Hospital, London Late House Physician, House Surgeon and Resident

Obstetric Officer, St. Mary's Hospital member of Artists' Rifle Corps, 1882-5, Surgeon Civil Service Rifle Corps, 1894-1908, Major and Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. Territorial Force, 1908-21, commanded 2nd London General Hospital, 1912-21, on active service, 5 Aug. 1914-15 April 1919, two years overseas (France) in command of No. 53 General Hospital (despatches thrice, British War medal, Victory medal with Oak Leaf emblem, C.B.E. Territorial War medal), King George's Coronation medal *Recreations* shooting, fishing, deer stalking, and golf *Address* 73 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W.2 *T.* Paddington 6145 *M.* M.M. 8130 *Clubs* Caledonian, Mid-Surrey Golf

CALLENDER, Geoffrey Arthur Romaine, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.Soc., A.I.N.A., Professor of History and English Royal Naval College, Greenwich, Lecturer in History to the R.N. War College, *b.* Manchester, 1875, *e. s.* of Arthur W. Callender, J.P., and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. George Woodgate, and *g.-n.* of first Viscount Hardinge, unmarried *Educ.* St. Edward's School Oxford, Merton College, Oxford Head of the History and English Department, R.N. College, Osborne, until 1921, head of the History Department, R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1921-22, Chairman, Committee of Management, Royal Naval Museum, Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Society for Nautical Research, Trustee of the Implacable Trafalgar Ship for Boys, Hon. Secretary and Treasurer for the Restoration of H.M.S. Victory, on Executive Council of the Royal Historical Society, Navy Records Society, and the Navy League, Vice-President of the Historical Association, Lecturer on Naval History for Board of Education, 1918, and at King's College, London, 1919, awarded the Chesney Gold Medal by the Royal United Service Institution, 1924, Fellow of the American Geographical Society, Trustee of the National Maritime Museum and Macpherson Collection *Publications* Sea Kings of Britain, 1907-11, The Life of Nelson, 1912, The Story of H.M.S. Victory, 1914, Spindrift, 1915, Realms of Melody, 1916, Nelson's Flagship, 1919, The Life of Admiral Sir John Leake, 1920, Southey's Nelson, 1922, Bibliography of Naval History, 1924, The Naval Side of British History 1924, Nelson Relics, 1928, Marine Art, 1929, The Wooden World, The Queen's House, 1930 has contributed to Dictionary of National Biography, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc *Address* Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1 Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath, S.E. *T.* Greenwich 0608 and 0712

CALLENDER, Sir Thomas Octavius, Kt., *cr.* 1918, J.P. Kent, 1915, Managing Director, Callender's Cable and Construction Co. Ltd., London, Erith, and Bombay, *b.* Glasgow, 9 Apr. 1855, *e. s.* of late W. O. Callender, Bournemouth, *m.* 1885, Bessie Emmeline, *e. d.* of late William Pinnock, one *s.* *Educ.* Greenock, London, France. Engaged in Cable manufacturing, Electrical Engineering and Copper industry, Member Institute of Electrical Engineers, Director of several electric power companies in Yorkshire, Lancashire and Scotland, and in Egypt, the Sudan and India *Recreations* travelling, modern languages. *Address* Bidborough Court, Kent *T.* Southborough 88 *M.* D. 5669, D. 7456, KK. 8211 *Clubs* St. Stephen's, Caledonian, Royal Automobile, Royal Corinthian Yacht, Byculla, Bombay

CALLEY, Hon. Maj.-Gen. Thomas Charles Pleydell; C.B. 1905, C.B.E. 1919, M.V.O. 1901, *b.* 28 Jan. 1856, *s.* of Henry Calley, J.P., D.L., Burderop Park, Swindon, *m.* 1883, Emily, *d.* of T. P. Chappell, of Teddington, one *d.* *Educ.* Harrow, Christ Church, Oxford Joined 1st Life Guards 1876, Capt. 1886, Major, 1894, Lt.-Col. 1898, Brevet Col. 1900, served Egypt, 1882, including Tel el Kebir and capture of Cairo (medal with clasp, Khedive's Star), South Africa, 1899-1900 (medal and 5 clasps, despatches), Brigade Commander London Mounted Brigade, 1908-12, Commanded 1st Life Guards, 1902-6, temp. Brig.-Gen. commanding 60th (London) Division, 1914, M.P. (U.) Cricklade Division, Wilts, 1910, contested same Division, 1910 *Address* Burderop Park, Swindon *Clubs* Guards, Naval and Military, 1900

CALLOW, His Honour Charles Thomas Cheslyn; *b.* 2 April 1852, *e. s.* of late Thomas C. Callow, J.P., *m.* 1893, Leila (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late William E. Shaw, R.N., J.P., Greenmount, Newcastle, Co. Down *Educ.* King William's College, Isle of Man Admitted to Manx Bar, 1874, first Deemster for the Isle of Man, and Clerk of the Rolls, 1921-25 *Address* Newsham Terrace, Douglas, Isle of Man

CALLOW, Captain Graham, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., Reserve of Officers Commissioner, Nigeria Police, since 1922, *b.* 13 March 1894, *e. s.* of late J. M. Callow, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, *m.* 1926, Doris Elisabeth, *e. d.* of W. Rose, Mill Hill House, Derby *Educ.* Derby School Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C.), Adjutant, 15th Batt. The Sherwood Foresters, Egypt, 2nd Batt. The Foresters, 1919-20, Nigeria, 3rd Batt. Nigeria Regt., 1921-22 *Recreations* polo, tennis, golf, shooting *Address* Kaduna, Northern Nigeria *Club* Junior United Service

CALMAN, William Thomas, F.R.S. 1921, D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S., Keeper of Zoology, British Museum, *b.* Dundee, 1871, *m.* 1906, Alice Jean, *d.* of James Donaldson, Tayport, N.B., one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Dundee High School and University College, Dundee (St. Andrews University), B.Sc. 1895, D.Sc. 1900 Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Zoology, University College, Dundee, 1895-1903, Assistant in Zoological Department of British Museum (Natural History), 1904-21, Deputy Keeper of Zoology, 1921-27, Examiner in Zoology, University of St. Andrews, and Member of Board of Studies in Zoology, University of London, Secretary of the Ray Society *Publications* Crustacea, in Treatise on Zoology, edited by Sir Ray Lankester, 1909, The Life of Crustacea, 1911, articles on Crustacea, etc., in Encyclopædia Britannica (11th edition), papers chiefly on Crustacea in various scientific periodicals *Address* British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, S.W.7 74 Church Street, Kensington, W.8 *T.* Park 9611

CALMETTE, Dr. Leon Charles Albert, Hon. LL.D. Camb., Sub-Director of the Pasteur Institute, Paris, since 1917, *b.* Nice, 12 July 1863, *m.* Mlle. de la Salle *Educ.* Lycées of Clermont-Ferrand, Brest and St. Louis, Paris Doctor of Medicine, Paris, 1886, Hon. Professor of Bacteriology and Hygiene at the University of Lille, formerly a doctor in the Navy and with Colonial Troops, Founder and First Director of the Pasteur Institute, Saigon, formerly Director of the Pasteur Institute, Lille, Great Cross of the Legion of Honour, Hon. Fellow of the Royal Society, Member of the Academy of Sciences and Academy of Medicine, Paris *Publications* L'ankylostomiase, maladie sociale des exploitations houillères, 1905, Recherches sur l'épuration biologique des eaux d'égout, 1905-14, 8 vols., Les Venins, les animaux venimeux et la sérothérapie antivenimeuse, 1907, Recherches experimentales sur la tuberculose, 1907-14, l'infection bacillaire et la Tuberculose chez l'homme et chez les animaux, 2nd edition, 1924, translated into English by G. Smith and Soper, La vaccination preventive contre la Tuberculose par le B.C.G., 1927 *Address* L'Institut Pasteur, 25 rue Dutot, Paris

CALNAN, Denis, C B E 1919, *s* of Joseph Calnan, Bandon, Ireland, *m* 1900, Florence, *d* of Norman Reid *Educ* St Stanislaus College, Tullamore, Queens College, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, 1886, after a few years service as a Joint Magistrate was appointed a District Magistrate, and continued to serve in that capacity till he was appointed a Commissioner of a division, as such being in charge at various times of seven out of the ten divisions of the United Provinces, presided over the High Court of Kumaun and the hill pattis, 1911-12 in 1900 received the Kaiser i Hind medal of the first class for public services in India, and in 1919 was mentioned by the Commander in Chief in a despatch reviewing the part played by India in the prosecution of the war, retired, 1921 *Publication* Manual of Famine Administration for the United Provinces

CALRY, 6th Count de, Count Magawly de Calry, Count Cerati in Bavaria, Count Magawly de Calry in Italy, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, Grandee of Spain, Irish family, *b* Dublin, 19 Jan. 1854, *m* 1880, Ellen Falkenburg, *d* of Redman Abbott, Philadelphia, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stonyhurst College *S* father, 1860 *Recreations* golf, tennis, mountain climbing *Heir s* Robert Louis [*b* 11 July 1898 *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A] *Address* 2 Montbenon, Lausanne, Parma, Italy *T* Lausanne 3994

CALTHORPE, GOUGH-, family name of **Baron Calthorpe**

CALTHORPE, 8th Baron, *cr* 1796, **Somerset Frederick Gough-Calthorpe,** Bt., 1728, *s* of 7th Baron Calthorpe and Eliza Maria, *o c* of Captain Chamier, R N, and *widow* of Captain Frederick Crewe, *S* father, 1912, *b* 28 Dec. 1862, *m.* 1891, Mary, *e d* of Ogden Hofmann Burrows, Newport, U S A., one *s* Late Capt. 5th Batt. Royal Fusiliers *Heir s* Hon Frederick Somerset Gough Calthorpe, *q v* *Address* Kingswick, Sunning hill, Berks *T* Ascot 296 *T A* Calthorpe, Sunninghill *Club* Royal Automobile

CALTHORPE, Capt Sir FitzRoy H A G, *see* Anstruther Gough-Calthorpe

CALTHORPE, Hon Frederick Somerset Gough-, *o c* of 8th Baron Calthorpe, *q v*, *b* 27 May 1892, *m* 1922, Dorothy, *d* of late L W Vernon Harcourt and of Mrs M Liddell, Stillington Hall, York, two *s* *Educ* Repton, Jesus College, Cambridge Late Lt R A F *Address* Home Green, Worplesdon Hill, Woking, Surrey

CALTHORPE, Admiral of the Fleet Hon Sir Somerset Arthur Gough-, G C B, *cr* 1922, G C M G, *cr* 1918, K C B, *cr* 1916, C V O and A D C 1910 M V O 1906, R N, retired; 2nd *s* of 7th Baron Calthorpe, *b* 23 Dec 1864, *m.* 1900, Effie, *d* of late Hon Robert Dunsmuir, Craigdarroch, Victoria, B C Entered Royal Navy, 1878, Lieut., 1886 Comdr, 1896, Capt, 1902, Naval Attaché to Russia, Norway, and Sweden, 1902 5, Captain of the Fleet in the Home Fleet, 1909 10, Rear Adm 1st Battle Squadron, 1912 13, Commanded 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1914 16, Second Sea Lord, 1916, Commander in Chief Mediterranean, 1917 19, and also High Commissioner at Constantinople, 1918 19, Commander in Chief, Portsmouth, 1920 23, First and Principal A D C to H M, 1924-25 Admiral of the Fleet, 1925, retired list, 1930 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Beefsteak.

CALTHROP, Col. C W C, *see* Carr Calthrop

CALTHROP, Dion Clayton, artist and writer, *b* 2 May 1878, *s* of John Clayton, actor, and Eve Boucicault, *m* Mary Violet Marsden *Educ* St Paul's School Went to St. John's Wood, and in Paris to Julian's and Carlorossi's Art Schools, exhibited in Academy and Royal Institute, Coast-watcher, Aug 1914, Lieut. R N V R, Nov 1914, Commander, Feb 1916 *Publications* author and illustrator of History of English Costume, King Peter, Guide to Fairy land, The Dance of Love, Everybody s Secret, Tinsel and Gold, The Charm of Gardens, Perpetua, St Quin, A Trap to Catch a Dream, Bread and butterflies, A Bit at a Time, etc, also many plays produced in London and New York *Address* 22 Earl s Terrace, W 8 *Club* Garrick

CALVE, Emma, Officer Public Instruction, operatic singer, *b* France, 1866 *Educ* under R. Laborde Made her début at Brussels (Gounod s Faust), 1882, Covent Garden (Mascagni s Cavalleria Rusticana), 1892 *Principal Parts* in Carmen, Le Pêcheur de Perles, Sapho *Address* Château de Cabrieres, Aguessac Aveyron, France, 9 rue d Artois, Paris

CALVERLEY, Joseph Ernest Goodfellow, C M G 1900, M D, B S, Surgeon and Surgeon in Charge Ear, Throat and Nose Department, Royal Victoria Hospital Folkestone, Senior Surgeon, Bevan Military Hospital, Surgeon Specialist, Shorncliffe Military Area, *b* 16 Mar 1872, *m* 1901, Evelyn, *d* of Edward Brookes Doudt two *s* Served with Portland Hospital in South Africa. *Address* Redholme, Folkestone. *T* Folkestone 393 *M* KE 8727

CALVERT, Albert Frederick, Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Order of Alfonso XII, Corresponding Member of the Royal Spanish Academy, Hon Member Spanish Chamber of Commerce in London, Member of the Hispanic Society of America, author, *b* 20 July 1872, *e s* of Frederick Calvert, *m* Florence, *d* of late James Holcombe Has travelled extensively in Australia, America, Pacific Islands, Ceylon, etc, made four expeditions into interior of North West Australia circumnavigated the island continent 1891 92, despatched at own expense scientific exploring expedition to traverse unexplored region of Central Australia, recently has travelled much in Spain, at meeting of British Association in Edinburgh in 1892 described and illustrated Pearl Culture, or the method by which the oyster could be made to produce pearls *Publications* Western Australia, its History and Progress, The Aborigines of Western Australia, The Mineral Resources of Western Australia, The Discovery of Australia, 1894, My Fourth Tour in Western Australia 1896, The Exploration of Australia, 1896, History of the Old King s Arms Lodge, 1899 Bacon and Shakespeare, 1902, Impressions of Spain, 1903, The Alhambra, 1904, Life of Cervantes, 1905, Alfonso XIII in England, 1905, Summer in San Sebastian, 1905, Moorish Remains in Spain, 1906, The Spanish Royal Wedding, 1906, Southern Spain, 1908, Spain, 1909 Nigeria and its Tin Fields, 1910, Cook s Handbook to Spain, 1911, Salt in Cheshire, 1914, The German African Empire, 1915, South West Africa (1884 1914), 1915 Mineral Resources of Minas Geraes, Brazil, 1915, The Cameroons, 1916, German East Africa, 1916, Pearls and Pearl Culture, 1921, General Editor, The Spanish Series *Recreations* yachting, motoring, driving, racing, interested in racing, and with 52 horses won many races, including Northumberland Plate, Brighton Cup, Great Jubilee Stakes, Queen s Prize, etc, owned and made several cruises in s y Iolanthe, 634 tons *Address* Royston, Eton Avenue, N W 8 *T A* Quarterage, London *T* Primrose Hill 3102 *Clubs* Authors', Royal Automobile

CALVERT, Lt -Col Charles Archibald, D S O 1915, late 1st Surrey Yeomanry, The Royal Dragoons, *b* 25 Oct 1873, 2nd *s* of late Col A. M Calvert, Ockley Court, *m* Winifred, *d* of late Sir Hugh Cholmeley, Bart, of Easton, Lincolnshire, two *s* one *d* Entered army, 1894, Captain, 1901, retired, 1907,

served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, Bt. Lt Col), J P, D L Surrey *Address* Broomells, Boare Green, Surrey *T* Capel 17 *Club* Cavalry

CALVERT Hubert, C I E 1925, B Sc, I C S, Financial Commissioner, Development, Punjab, *b* 1875, *s* of late J M Calvert, *m* 1902, Oclanis, *d* of late Edward O Brien, I C S, four *s* two *d* *Educ* University College, London, King s College, Cambridge Entered I C S 1897, Assistant Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner, Punjab, Special duty in Western Thibet, 1906, Registrar, Co operative Societies, 1916 26, Member Legislative Assembly, 1923 26, Commissioner Rawalpindi, 1926, Member Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1926 28, Chairman Committee on Co operation in Burma, 1928 29 *Publications* Law and Principles of Wealth and Welfare of the Punjab, articles in International Review of Agricultural Economics and other journals relating to Co operation and rural economics *Address* Lahore, Punjab, India *Club* Punjab, Lahore

CALVERT, James, C B E 1919, B A, B Sc, M D (Lond), F R C P, *s* of late Edward Calvert, Stonerigg, Cumberland, *m* Thérèse (*d* 1930), *e d* of late John Smithers, 47 Hans Place, S W Consulting Physician, formerly Physician, and Lecturer on Medicine, Lecturer on Materia Medica, Pharmacology, and Therapeutics, Warden of the College and Medical School, St Bartholomew s Hospital, Consulting Physician to the Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest late Examiner in Medicine to the University of London and to the Royal College of Physicians, Lt Col, late R A M C (T) *Publications* various contributions to medical literature *Address* 113 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 8630

See also Sir Percy Laylor, Bt

CALVERT, Lt -Col John Telfer, C I E 1919, I M S retired, late Principal and Professor of Medicine, Medical Hospital and College, Calcutta, *s* of late J M Calvert of Rochdale, *m* Ethel B, *o d* of late A Margetts of Wouldham, three *s* one *d* *Educ* St Thomas s Hospital M B Lond F R C P Lond D P H Camb Late Fellow of and Dean of Faculty of Medicine, Calcutta University President Board of Health, Calcutta Vice President State Medical Faculty of Bengal, Member Bengal Council of Medical Registration served in N E F Expedition Manipur (medal with clasp), N W F Expedition (Tirah medal with two clasps) *Publications* various contributions to Indian Medical Gazette *Address* Templecombe, Willingdon Road, Eastbourne

CALVERT, Sir Joseph, Kt, *cr* 1923, J P, Alderman County Borough of Middlesbrough, *b* Middlesbrough, 1853 *m* 1878, S N McGarrity (*d* 1927), three *d* *Educ* Berwick, Middlesbrough Commercial career began with Bolckow, Vaughan & Co, Ltd, since 1889 associated with the late Sir Joseph Walton, Bart, in business as coal and coke merchants, entered Middlesbrough Council, 1902, Mayor, 1915 19, Alderman, 1919, Freeman of City, 1918 Chairman Gas and Electricity Committee, Education Committee and Technical Committee, Vice President Federation of Education Committees, North East Coast, Chairman of Middlesbrough and Stockton District Pensions Committee and District Employment Committee *Recreation* golf *Address* Park View, Middlesbrough *T* 2141 *M* DC 985. *Clubs* National Liberal, Cleveland

CALVERT, Capt Thomas Frederick Parker, D S O 1919, Director, Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, since 1930, *b* 1883, *s* of late Rev Calvert Parker Calvert, of Southsea and Sandyside, near Carlisle, *m* 1909, Dorothea Pearce, *d* of G P Wills, M D, of Chintings, Bexhill on-Sea, one *d* *Educ* Haileybury Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), in charge of the Air Section of the Naval Staff, 1924 26 Commanded Cruiser Frobisher, 1926 28 *Address* Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, S E

CALVERT, William Archibald, J P, C C, *s* of late Col A M Calvert, Ockley Court, Surrey, *b* 19 Feb 1868, *m* Hon Beatrice Hayward Cubitt, *y d* of 1st Baron Ashcombe, 1891, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Trinity Hall, Camb (M A) *Address* Ockley Court Ockley, Surrey *T* Capel 35

CAMBAY, H H Nawab Hussein Yavar Khan Sahib Bahadur, Nawab of, *b* 1911, minor Cambay is 350 square miles in extent, has a population of 71,715, and its Chief receives a salute of 11 guns *Address* Cambay W India.

CAMBRIDGE, family name of **Marquess of Cambridge**

CAMBRIDGE, 2nd Marquess of, *cr* 1917, **George Francis Hugh Cambridge,** K C V O, *cr* 1927 Earl of Eltham, *cr* 1917, Viscount Northallerton, *cr* 1917 late Lieut. 1st Life Guards, *b* London, 11 Oct 1895, *er s* of 1st Marquess and Lady Margaret Evelyn Grosvenor (*d* 1929), 3rd *d* of 1st Duke of Westminster, *S* father, 1927, *m* 1928, Dorothy, 2nd *d* of Hon Osmond Hastings *q v*, one *d* *Heir b* Lord Frederick Charles Edward Cambridge, *b* 28 Sep 1907 *Address* 72 Eccleston Square, S W 7 *Club* Bachelors

See also Duke of Beaufort

CAMBRIDGE, Rev A W, *see* Pickard Cambridge

CAMDEN, 4th Marquess, *cr* 1812, **John Charles Pratt,** J P, T D, Baron Camden, 1765, Earl Camden, Viscount Bayham, 1786, Earl of Brecknock, 1812, *b* 9 Feb 1872, *s* of 3rd Marquis and Clementine, *y d* of 6th Duke of Marlborough *m* 1898, Lady Joan Marion Nevill, C B E 1920, *d* of 3rd Marquess of Abergavenny, two *s* two *d*, *S* father, 1872 *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge Lord Lieutenant Kent, 1905, late Major West Kent Yeomanry, President Kent Territorial Association, 1908 served European War, 1914 16, a Younger Brother of Trinity House, 1927 Knight of Grace of St John of Jerusalem, 1930, owns about 18,000 acres *Heir s* Earl of Brecknock, *q v* *Address* Bayham Abbey, Lamberhurst, Kent *T* Tunbridge Wells 9, 128 Mount Street, W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, Marlborough, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Vice-Commodore)

See also Baron Ormathwaite

CAMERON, Rev A D, Free Church Minister of Creich since 1912, Moderator of the Free Church of Scotland *b* Monar, Ross-shire, *s* of John Cameron and Margaret Mackae *m* 1919, Euphemia M, *e living d* of George and Annie Munro, Bonar Bridge, and first cousin of Lord Alness, one *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen, King s College, Aberdeen, and New College, Edinburgh Settled as Free Church Minister at Lochfyneside, Argyllshire, 1898 *Publications* edited his mother s poems in Gaelic with biographical sketch in English *Recreations* visiting his flock, and especially the sick *Address* Free Church Manse, Creich, Bonar Bridge, Sutherlandshire. *T.A* Cameron, Free Manse Bonar Bridge

CAMERON, Alexander Gordon, carpenter and joiner, M P (Lab) Widnes Division of Lancs since 1929, *b* Oban, 1876 Contested Kirkdale Jan and July 1910 Jarrow Dec 1910, West Woolwich 1918 *Address* 28 Crowhurst Road, Brixton, S W

CAMERON, Alexander T, Professor of Biochemistry, Faculty of Medicine, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada, since 1923, *b* London, 1882, *s* of Alexander

Cameron and Jane M Clapp, *m* 1923, Airdrie Edna, *d* of C N Bell, LL D, Winnipeg, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Universities of Edinburgh, London (Univ Coll), Karlsruhe and Heidelberg M A (Edin) 1904, B Sc (Edin) 1906, D Sc (Edin) 1925, F I C, F R S C 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1906-9, Gunning Victoria Jubilee Prizeman (Edin), 1907, Carnegie Research Fellow, 1909, Lecturer in Physiology, 1909, Assistant Professor of Physiology and Physiological Chemistry, 1913 Associate Professor of Biochemistry, 1920, in the University of Manitoba, Biochemist, Winnipeg General Hospital, 1929, Capt R A M C (1), Chemist for examination and purification of water, B E F 1916-19 (despatches) *Publications* A Text-book of Biochemistry, 1928, 2nd edition 1929, reprinted 1930, (with F D White) A Course in Practical Biochemistry, 1930, numerous papers in scientific journals on radiochemistry, chemistry of iodine and the thyroid gland, of calcium and tetany, of the temperature limits of life, etc *Recreations* philately, golf *Address* Department of Biochemistry, Medical College, Winnipeg, Canada

CAMERON, Maj.-Gen Archibald Rice, C B 1917, C M G 1915, 2nd Batt the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), General Officer Commanding 4th Division since 1927, Colonel of the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) 1929, *b* 28 Aug 1870, *s.* of late Ralph Abercrombie Cameron Entered Army, 1890, Captain, 1899, Adjutant, 1900-4, Major, 1908, Lieut Col 1915, Bt Col 1916, Maj.-Gen 1921, Military Secretary to Governor, Cape of Good Hope, 1904-7, served S African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, Bt Maj, Queen's medal 3 clasps King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, C B, C M G, Bt Col), Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1925-27 *Club* Naval and Military

CAMERON, Charlotte, O B E, F R G S, woman traveller, *b* Portsmouth, *d* of Captain Jacob Wales-Almy, R N, *widow* of Major Donald Cameron, 42nd Highlanders Made extensive journeys in India, South America, Russia, Alaska, and the Yukon, the South Seas, and Borneo, visiting many regions hitherto unexplored by white women, lectured during the war all through the United States, Member of the Authors Society and Society of Women Journalists, Fellow of the Colonial Institute *Publications* A Durbar Bride, A Woman's Winter in South America, Zenia—Spy in Togoland, The Winged One, A Cheechako in Alaska, 100,000 Miles in the South Seas, Marriquitta of Monte Carlo, A Passion in Morocco, Two Years in Southern Seas, 1923, Wanderings in South Eastern Seas, 1924, Mexico in Revolution, 1924 *Address* c/o First National Bank, 7th Street and Spring Street, Los Angeles, Cal, U S A *Clubs* Writers, Cowdray

CAMERON, Colonel Hon Cyril St Clair, C B 1900, 9th Lancers, retired late A D C to Governor General, *b* 5 Dec 1857, *s* of late Hon. Donald Cameron, M L C, *m* 1887, Margaret Honywood, *d* of late Sir W T Hughes, K C B of Dunley, Bovey Tracy, three *s* one *d* *Educ.* Church Grammar School, Tasmania Edinburgh University Served 9th (Queen's Royal) Lancers, Afghan War, 1878-1880, including march Cabul to Kandahar (medal with clasp, bronze star) commanded 1st Tasmanian Mounted Infantry in South Africa, 1900 (twice wounded, despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, C B), commanded Australian Commonwealth Corps at Coronation, 1902 commanded 12th Regt. Australian Light Horse, A A G Australian and New Zealand Army Corps Headquarters, present at landing at Gaba Tepe on 25 Apr 1915, Hon Colonel 26th A.L Horse, 1916, Senator, Australian Commonwealth, 1901-4 and 1907-13, welcomed and given a seat on floor of Senate on return from Gallipoli, Sep 1915, presented by the President with a copy of Proceedings *Recreation* polo *Address* Fordon, The Nile, Tasmania. *Clubs* Army and Navy, United Service, Wellington, Hurlingham

CAMERON, Rear-Adm Cyril St Clair, C B E 1919, Royal Navy, retired, *b* 22 July 1879, 4th *s* of late Colonel A S Cameron, V C, C B, *m* 1909, Isabel Edith, *d* of late Peter Hordern, late Director of Public Instruction, Burmah, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Private school Joined H M S Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1893, Lieut, 1901, Commander, 1913, Captain, 1918, served as 2nd in Command H M S Agamemnon during the operations off the Dardanelles, and subsequent operations in the Mediterranean, 1915-17, employed in anti-submarine work in the Mediterranean, 1917 till the Armistice, Oct 1918, Director of the Torpedo Division of the Naval Staff 1926-28, Rear Adm and retired list, 1930 *Recreations* cricket, golf, tennis, gardening *Address* Tower Cottage, Bury Road, Alverstoke, Hants

CAMERON, Sir David Young, Kt, *cr* 1924 R A 1920, A R A 1911, R S A 1918, R W S, R S W LL D Glasgow Univ, 1911, LL D Manchester, 1923, LL D Cambridge, 1928, painter and etcher, *b* Glasgow, 28 June 1865, *s* of Rev Robert Cameron, *m* 1896, Jean, *d* of Robert MacLaurin, Thornville, Glasgow *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Edinburgh Medals, Antwerp, 1898, Chicago, 1893, Brussels (silver), 1895, Dresden (gold), 1897, Paris (gold), 1900, Munich (gold), 1905 Pictures in the public collections of Manchester, Liverpool, Dublin, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Preston, Abo (Dundee), Perth, Paisley, Greenock, Pittsburg, Fitzwilliam Cambridge, Birmingham, Durban, Adelaide, Budapest Munich, Melbourne, National Gallery, Ottawa, Contemporary Art Society, Tate Gallery, Victoria and Albert Museum, and British Museum, London, etc Trustee of National Gallery of Scotland *Publications* The Clyde Set, 1890, North Holland, 1892, North Italy, 1896, The London Set, 1900, Paris Etchings, 1904, Etchings in Belgium, 1907, Illustrations to Sir Herbert Maxwell's Story of the Tweed, 1905, Etchings to illustrate The Compleat Angler, 1902 *Address* 40 Queen's Road, St. John's Wood, N W 8, *T* Primrose Hill 0750, Dun Eaglais, Kippen, Stirlingshire *Clubs* Athenæum, New, Edinburgh, County, Stirling

See also Katharine Cameron, Rev John A Hutton

CAMERON, Donald Andreas, C M G 1912, *b* 19 June 1856, *m* 1st, 1887, Edith Mary Watson (*d* 1911), 2nd, 1918, Alice Evelyn Cecil Kearney, three *d* *Educ.* private school Student Interpreter at Constantinople, 1879-81, Consul at Suakin, 1885-88 (medal and star for Suakin Campaign of 1884), Bengazi, 1888-89, Judge, Native Court of Appeal, Cairo, 1889-97, returned to Consular Service, 3rd class Order of Medjidieh, 1895, Navy Agent for Suez Canal, 1903 Consul General at Port Said for the Suez Canal District, 1905-9, Alexandria, 1909-19, British Arbitrator at Tangier on Commission of Foreign Claims 1910, retired 1919 *Publications* Arabic-English Vocabulary, 1892, History of Egypt in the 19th Century, 1898

CAMERON, Sir Donald Charles, K C M G, *cr* 1926, K B E, *cr* 1923, C M G 1918, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Tanganyika Territory since 1924 (assumed govt April 1925), *b* 3 June 1872, *s* of late Donald Charles Cameron of Demerara, British Guiana, *m* 1903, Gertrude, *d* of Duncan Gittens of Oldbury, Barbados, one *s* *Educ* Rathmines School, Dublin Colonial Civil Service British Guiana, 1890-1904, Assist Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1904, Acting-Colonial Secy, 1904-7, transferred to Southern Nigeria, 1908 Acting Colonial Secretary, Feb.-Oct 1912, Secretary

to Central Govt, Nigeria, 1914, Chief Secy to Govt, 1921 24, Administered the Govt, April Dec 1921, March-Sep 1923, and 1924 *Address* Government House, Dar-es Salaam, Tanganyika *Clubs* Sports, West Indian

CAMERON, Lt-Col Donald Charles, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Member House of Representatives, Commonwealth of Australia, *b* Brisbane, 19 Nov 1879 *s* of John Cameron, Longreach, Queensland, *m* 1914, Evelyn Stella, *d* of late Alexander Jardine, Brisbane Served S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal with two clasps), European War, 1915 19 (despatches three, D S O, Order of the Nile) *Club* Queensland, Brisbane

CAMERON, Lt-Col Donald Hay, *b* 1867, *s* of Colonel Eugene Hay Cameron *m* 1905, Ellen, *d* of George Pilkington of Woolton *Educ* Uppingham School R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieut, Royal Artillery, 1887, joined Central India Horse, 1890, was Adjutant, Imperial Cadet Corps, Commandant, Imperial Cadet Corps, 1906 *Recreations* polo, shooting *Address* 8 Kensington House, Kensington Court, W *Club* Cavalry

CAMERON of Lochiel, Colonel Donald Walter, Special Reserve, C M G 1916 A D C 1920, D L, *b* 4 Nov 1876 *s* of Donald Cameron of Lochiel and Lady Margaret Elizabeth Scott, *d* of 5th Duke of Buccleuch *m* 1906, Lady Hermione Emily Graham, 2nd *d* of 5th Duke of Montrose, three *s* two *d*, S to title and estate, 1905 *Educ* Harrow, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Captain Grenadier Guards, retired, 1906, served S Africa, 1899 and 1901 2, raised and commanded 5th (Ser) Batt Cameron Highlanders, Aug 1914-May 1916, served European War, 1914 18 (C M G), Commandant North of Scotland Military Area, 1916 17, commanded Lovat Scouts Sharpshooters, 1917 18 in command 3rd Batt Cameron Highlanders, 1912 14, and 1918 19, A D C to Governor of Madras, 1900, contested (U) Sutherlandshire, 1910 *Heir s* Donald Hamish, *b* 12 Sep 1910 *Address* Achnacarry, Spean Bridge, Inverness shire *Clubs* Carlton, Guards, New, Edinburgh

CAMERON, Hon D Norman, late Member Federal Parliament for Denison and Wilmot, Tasmania, *b* Tasmania, *e s* of Hon Donald Cameron, M L C, Tasmania, *m* Anne Lilias Scott, *e d* of Hon J N Scott, M L C, Tasmania *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond, Perthshire, St Andrews Elected M H A for Deloraine, 1897 99, and for Wilmot, 1912 13 and 1925 28 Landowner, owns 10,000 acres in Tasmania *Recreations* all athletic amusements *Address* Bently Chudleigh, Tasmania

CAMERON, Sir Edward (John), K C M G, *cr* 1916, C M G 1905, *b* 14 May 1858, 4th *s* of late John Charles Cameron, M D, Deputy Surgeon General, and Julia, *d* of late James Mooyaart, Auditor General of Ceylon, *m* 1887, Eva Selwyn, *y d* of Robert Mackintosh Isaacs, L L D, New South Wales, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Clifton College, Merton College, Oxon Private Secretary to late Sir Charles Cameron Lees, K C M G, Governor of the Bahamas, 1882 accompanied him in the same capacity to the Leeward Islands, 1884, Assistant Colonial Secretary and Treasurer, Sierra Leone, 1884, acted as Colonial Secretary, 1885 86, President of the Virgin Islands with seat in Leeward Islands Executive and Legislative Councils, 1887 98, Commissioner of the Turks and Caicos Islands, 1893 1901, Administrator, St Vincent, 1901 9, Administrator of St Lucia, 1909 13, acted Gov, Windward Islands, on several occasions, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Colony of the Gambia, 1913 20 retired, 1920 *Recreations* sundry *Address* 46 Combe Park, Bath *See also Col A J G Bird*

CAMERON, Edward Robert, K C, L L D, Registrar, Supreme Court of Canada, since 1898, Scotch and U E Loyalist descent, *b* London, Canada 18 Mar 1857, *s* of late Daniel Cameron, merchant, and Louisa, *d* of late Major John Parke, *m* 1886, Carrie A, *d* of late John Emerson of Boston U S A *Educ* Woodstock College, University of Toronto Gold Medallist in Natural Sciences and B A, 1879, M A, 1881, called to Bar of Ontario, 1882, one of the Commissioners for the Revision of the Statutes of Canada, 1902, Vice President of a similar Commission, 1924 *Publications* The Vansittart Memoirs, 1902, 2nd ed, 1924, unreported judgments of the Supreme Court of Canada, 1905, the practice and jurisprudence of the same Court, 1906, 3rd ed, 1924, the Rules of the Supreme Court, 1907, the Law of Fire Insurance in Canada, 1909, the Law of Life Insurance in Canada, 1910 Canadian Cases judicially noticed, 1912 The Canadian Constitution and the Judicial Committee, 1915, vol II 1930, Canadian Companies and the Judicial Committee, 1922, Supreme Court Digest, 1924, Supreme Court Practice, 1924 Supplement, 1930, Notes and Annotations to reprint of Supreme Court Reports, volumes 1 64, 1924 30 *Recreation* fishing *Address* 376 3rd Avenue, Ottawa *T* C 1111 *Clubs* Authors, Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, University, Ottawa

CAMERON, Lieut-Col Ewan Cornwallis, C B 1915 late R A, *b* 9 Jan 1865, *s* of late Lt Gen John Cameron, C B, *m* 1890, Kathleen Elizabeth, *d* of Thomas May Entered Army, 1884, Captain, 1894, Major, 1900, Lt Col 1911 served S African War, 1900 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 15 (C B) *Club* Naval and Military

CAMERON, Lt-Col Ewen Allan, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 1877, *s* of late Allan Cameron of Lundavra, Hereditary Chief tain of the Clan Cameron, late Assist Inspector General, Royal Irish Constabulary, *m* Edith Pollock, *y d* of late William Pollock Hill, three *s* *Educ* All Hallows, Honiton, Sandhurst Served in Royal Warwickshire Regt and Cameron Highlanders, South African War (dangerously wounded, Queen s medal 8 clasps), West Africa (wounded, medal), European War, commanded E Surreys, and Loyal North Lancs and 17th Infantry Brigade (wounded three times, C M G, D S O and bar, despatches thrice), Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Implate Workers greatly interested in philanthropic work connected with hospitals, Officer of the Venerable Order of St John of Jerusalem in England

CAMERON Ven George Henry, Archdeacon Emeritus of Johannesburg since 1924, Provincial Commissary to the Archbishop of Cape Town, and Commissary to the Bishops of Pretoria, George, and Southern Rhodesia, Secretary of the Transvaal and Southern Rhodesia Missions, *b* 28 Aug 1861, 2nd *s* of late Rev F M Cameron, M A, Rector of Bonnington, Kent, *m* 1899, Dorothy Margaret, *d* of late Edwin A Brassey Crockett, Stubbington, Hants, one *s* two *d* *Educ* King s School, Canterbury, Christ s College, Cambridge, B A, 1884, M A 1889, *ad eundem* M A University of the Cape of Good Hope, 1907, deacon, 1885, priest, 1886, curate, St John s, Ladywood, Birmingham, 1885, St George s, Edgbaston, 1887, Vicar of St Stephen s, Birmingham, 1890, Knowbury, Salop, 1900, chaplain at Baku, Russia, 1901, archdeacon of Eshowe, Zululand, 1903, Rector of Heidelberg, Transvaal, 1905, Vicar of Krugersdorp 1907, Organising Secretary Bishop of Pretoria s Fund, 1910, Archdeacon of Pretoria, 1912 14 Vicar General, Diocese of Pretoria, 1915 16, and of Diocese of Johannesburg, 1922, Archdeacon of Johannesburg, 1914 24 *Publication* John Cameron, Non Juror, 1923 *Recreations* genealogy and

heraldry *Address* South African Church Office, Church House, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1847

CAMERON, Hector Charles, M A (Glasgow), M A, M D (Cambridge), F R C P (Lond), Physician to Guy's Hospital, and Physician in charge of Department for Diseases of Children, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland, *b* Glasgow, 17 July 1878, *s* of late Sir Hector Clare Cameron, *m* Dorothy, *d* of late W E Hill, Blackheath, two *d* *Educ* Clifton College, University of Glasgow, St John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar in Science), Guy's Hospital (University Scholar), Berlin Formerly Demonstrator of Physiology and Dean of the Medical School, Guy's Hospital, London *Publications* Diet and Disease in Infancy, The Nervous Child, papers upon medical subjects *Address* 23 Devonshire Place, W 1, *T* Welbeck 0183, Enton Rough, near Godalming *Club* Caledonian

CAMERON, Irving Heward, M B, Toronto, LL D Edin (Hon), F R C S (Hon), F R C S Edin (Hon), F R C S I (Hon), Charter Fellowship and Honorary Fellowship A C S, Emeritus Professor of Surgery, University of Toronto, *b* Toronto, 17 July 1855, *e surv s* of Sir Matthew Crooks Cameron, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, Ontario, and Charlotte Ross Wedd, of Maidstone, Kent *m* 1st, 1876, Elizabeth A. M, *e d* of late Dr H H Wright, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, Jessie Elizabeth Holland, *widow* of John Ross Robertson, Toronto *Educ* Upper Canada College, University of Toronto One of the founders and early editors of Canadian Journal of Medical Sciences, past President Canadian Medical Association, and Toronto Branch British Medical Association, member, Societe Internationale de Chirurgie, British Assoc Advanc Sc *Publications* article Surgical Tuberculosis, International System of Surgery, various Anni Medici, Can Jl of Med Sc, addresses and reviews *Address* 307 Sherborne Street, Toronto, Ontario *Clubs* Royal Societies York, Toronto

CAMERON, Colonel James Black, D S O 1917, T D, Chairman City of Edinburgh Territorial Army Association, and lately commanding 57th (Lowland) Medium Brigade, R A, *b* 1882, *s* of James Cameron, Keeper of H M Register of Deeds, Edinburgh, *m* 1908, Helen Rhenius, *d.* of Frederick Coles, Antiquarian two *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University (M A., LL B) By profession a Writer to His Majesty's Signet and a Notary Public Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), in command of City of Edinburgh Heavy Battery and of various Brigades of R G A *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* 10 Rothesay Place, Edinburgh *T A* Frederick, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 26725 *M* SP 6781 *Clubs* Caledonian United Service, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

CAMERON, Sir John, 2nd Bt *cr* 1893, *b* 26 Nov 1903, *s* of 1st Bt and Blanche, *d* of late Arthur Perman, *s* father, 1924 *Educ* Charterhouse, Christ's College, Cambridge B A, LL B 1924, Barrister at law, Gray's Inn, 1926 *Heir* none *Address* Braeside, Englefield Green, Surrey *T* 173 Egham *Club* New University

CAMERON, John, M D (Edin), D Sc (St. And) F R S E, F R S C, M R C S (Eng), Professor of Anatomy, Dalhousie University, 1915 30, *b* Laurencekirk, Scotland, 16 Sep 1873, *s* of late Major David Cameron, 7th Batt. Gordon Highlanders, *m* 1925, Elsie, *d* of James Moffat, O B E *Educ* Montrose Academy, Universities of Edinburgh [M B, Ch B Edinburgh in 1898 with Honours, and M D in 1904 (Thesis Gold Medallist)], St. Andrews and Leipzig Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of St. Andrews, 1899 1905, Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Manchester, 1905 8, Lecturer in Anatomy, University of London (Middlesex Hospital), 1908 15, Formerly Examiner in Anatomy to the Universities of St Andrews and London, and the Royal College of Surgeons of England, Research Fellow of St Andrews University, 1902 5, Carnegie Research Fellow, 1908 6, late Captain in the Canadian Army Medical Corps *Publications* The Superior Commissure in Vertebrates (D Sc Thesis), Journal of Anatomy, 1904, The Development of the Retina (M D thesis), ibid, 1905, The Development of the Auditory Nerve, ibid, 1910 and the Development of the Olfactory Nerves (with Sir Wm Milligan), Transactions International Medical Congress, 1913, The Evolution of the Human Skull, Trans Royal Soc Canada, 1918, Text-book of Regional Anatomy, 1920, Text book of Osteology and Arthrology, 1921, Vol XII (Osteology) of the Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913 18, 1928, Researches in Craniometry, vol 1, 1928 *Recreations* music, skiing, figure skating *Address* Wingfield, Grosvenor Gardens, N W 11

CAMERON, Vice-Adm John Ewen, C B 1918, M V O 1909, *b* 15 June 1874, *s* of late Ralph Abercrombie Cameron, *m* 1906, Marion Gertrude, *d* of William Granger, M Inst C E Entered Navy, 1887, Lieutenant, 1899, Commander, 1905, Captain, 1913, Rear-Adm 1924, served S African War, 1899 1902, European War, 1914 18, in command of H M S Phaeton (C B, despatches), Officer, Legion of Honour, Rear Admiral and Senior Officer, Yangtse, 1925-27, Rear-Admiral and Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1928-29, Vice-Adm and retired list, 1929 *Address* Brunton House, Christon Bank, nr Alnwick, Northumberland

See also Maj Gen A R Cameron

CAMERON, John Forbes, M A, Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, since 1928, *b* 23 July 1873, *s* of James Cameron, Stanley, Perthshire, *m* Elfrida, *d* of James Edmund Sturge, Montserrat, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Perth Academy, Edinburgh University, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge 2nd Wrangler, 1898, Smith's Prize man, 1900, Fellow of Caius College, 1899, Lecturer, 1900, Tutor, 1909, Senior Tutor, 1919, Bursar, 1921, Member of Council of the Senate since 1924, Ministry of Munitions, 1915 17, Vice Chairman, Arbitration Tribunal (Ministry of Labour), 1917-18 Town Councillor since 1924, Chairman of University Press since 1929 *Address* The Lodge, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 860

CAMERON, Major John Gordon Patrick, C I E 1918, Electrical Engineer in-Chief, Telegraph Dept, Govt of India, since 1926, *b* 31 Jan 1885, *s* of late Donald Charles Cameron, Skye, *m* 1918, Agnes Lucie, *d* of late Edward Brown *Educ* Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Joined the Service, 1906, served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (C I E) *Address* Alipore, Calcutta

CAMERON, Lt -Col John Jackson, D S O, M C, artist, *b* 1 Feb 1872, *s* of Thos Cameron, of Wooster, Ohio, U S A, and Agnes Dawson, of Falkirk, Scotland *Educ* Queen's Park, Glasgow Academie Julian, Paris Artist till 1914, commissioned from London Scottish, 1915, later commanded infantry battalions in France and Ireland till 1920 *Recreation* golf *Address* 12 Chenil Studios, S W 3 *Club* Chelsea Arts

CAMERON, Rev John Kennedy, M A, Prof of Systematic Theology, Free Church College, Edinburgh, since 1906, *b* parish of Rosskeen, Ross shire, 11 May 1860, *s* of Alex Cameron, Obsdale, Alness, Ross shire, *m* 1891,

one *s* three *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University, New College, Edinburgh Was ordained Free Church Minister, Kilbride, Arran, 1890, Clerk of General Assembly of Free Church, 1906, Moderator of General Assembly, 1910 *Publications* (Joint) Religious Life in Ross, (Joint) The Free Church of Scotland, 1843 1910 A Vindication, The Church in Arran, Peru and its Free Church Mission, The Scottish Church Union of 1900, The Golden Chain, or the Doctrine of Salvation *Address* Free Church Offices, Edinburgh *T A* Citadel, Edinburgh

CAMERON, Lieut -Colonel John Philip, C I E 1923, F R C P E, Indian Medical Service, Inspector-General of Prisons, Madras Presidency, since 1919, Chief Inspector of Certified Schools since 1925, *b* 22 May 1879, *s* of John Cameron, F L S, Upper Norwood, *m* Eleanor Grace, *e d* of Dr William Mackenzie Barclay, Grantown on Spey, two *d* *Educ* private, Universities of Edinburgh and London, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh Military duty in India, 1902 5, including, 18 months Field Service in Somaliland in the 1902 4 Campaign (medal and two clasps), military duty European War, 1914 19, including 17 months overseas service (1914 15 Star, British War medal, 1914 19, and Victory medal), mentioned in the lists published with the Gazettes of India, dated 21 Sep 1918 and 29 July 1919, for valuable services rendered in India in connection with the War, 1914 19, and presented with a War Badge as a souvenir and mark of appreciation of the Government of India, Superintendent of Prisons, Madras, 1906 12, Medical Superintendent, Central Jail, Coimbatore, 1912 14 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Office of the Inspector-General of Prisons, Ootacamund, S India *Clubs* Ootacamund Madras

CAMERON, Katharine, R S.W, A R E, painter and etcher *b* Glasgow, *d* of Rev Robert and Margaret Cameron *m* 1928, Arthur Kay, *q v*, but retains maiden name professionally *Educ* Glasgow School of Art, Paris Exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Glasgow Institute, Berlin, Liverpool, Venice Leipzig, Munich, Turin, etc, works purchased by Scottish Modern Arts Association, Corporations of Liverpool and Leeds, Collection of etchings purchased by Library of Congress, Washington, U S A, Books illustrated In Fairyland, The Enchanted Land, Legends of Italy, A City Garden, Water Babies, Flowers I Love, Haunting Edinburgh, Where the Bee Sucks, etc *Address* 11 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh *Club* Ladies Caledonian, Edinburgh

See also Sir *D Y Cameron*

CAMERON, Col Kenneth, C M G 1918, surgeon, *b* 1863 *Educ* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ont, B A, M D, C M McGill University, Montreal Served with Canadian A.M C, European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, C M G), Consulting Surgeon, Montreal General, Children's Memorial and Alexandra Hospitals. *Address* 1426 Mackay Street, Montreal, Quebec *Club* University, Montreal

CAMERON, Ludovick Charles Richard Duncombe-Jewell, ex M O H, *b* Liskeard, Cornwall, 6 Sep 1866, *s. s* of late Richard Jewell, late of Liskeard, *m.* 1st, 1895, Mary Amy (*d* 1904), *e d* of late Lt Col Charles Slaughter, R M L I, 2nd, Janet Sarah, *d* of late Gen Robert Bruce of Glendoughie *Educ* private tutor, and on the Continent. Formerly Lieut Royal Fusiliers acted as special war correspondent of the Times and Morning Post, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (medal and 2 clasps), Lieut Cameron Highlanders, 1914 16, and Instructor, Northern Command School of Scouting, served with B E F, France, 1915 16 (1914 15 Star, British War and Victory Medal), resumed surname of Cameron by deed poll, 1904 *Publications* A Modern Resurrection, 1889, The Handbook to British Military Stations Abroad, 1898, Practical Hints on Campaigning, 1900, A Guide to Fowey, 1901, The Cornish Calendar for 1901, The Book of the Caravan, 1907, Otters and Otter hunting, 1908, The Pastime of Caravaning, 1909, The Otter Hunter s Diary and Companion, The Hunting Horn What to Blow and How to Blow it, 1910, Scarlet and Blue, a hunting novel, 1912, Infantry Scouting, 1916 The Wild Foods of Great Britain, 1917 Minor Field Sports, 1921, Rhymes of Sport in old French verse forms, 1925, Rod, Pole and Perch Angling and other Hunting Sketches, 1927

CAMERON, Mathew Brown, C I E 1930, Vice Chancellor, Lucknow University *Address* The University, Lucknow, India

CAMERON, Major Sir Maurice (Alexander), K C M G, *cr* 1914, C M G 1900, *b* 30 Nov 1855, *s* of late Lt Col Alexander Cameron, C B, 42nd Royal Highlanders, *m* 1st, 1894, Ethel Georgiana (*d* 1903), *d* of William Rutherford Ancrum, St Leonard s Court, Gloucester, two *s*, 2nd, 1920, Francis Mary, *d* of late Charles Henry Perkins *Educ* Wellington College, R M A, Woolwich Lieut R.E, 1874 Capt 1885, Major, 1894, retired, 1897, Deputy Colonial Engineer, and Surveyor General of Straits Settlements, 1888 1892, Crown Agent for the Colonies, 1895 1920 *Address* Forest Brow, Liss, Hants *T* Liss 36 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Cruising

CAMERON, Major-General Neville John Gordon, C B 1917 C M G 1916 A D C to the King, 1920, Colonel of the Queen s Own Cameron Highlanders since 1929, *b* 9 Oct 1873, *s* of late General Sir William Gordon Cameron, G C B, *m* 1915, Joan, *d* of Colonel P C E Newbigging, late R A, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Wellington College Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, two medals two clasps), S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, Bt Major) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, C B, Bt Col) Maj Gen, 1925 commanded 49th (West Riding) Division Territorial Army, 1926-30 *Club* United Service

CAMERON Brig Orford Somerville, D S O 1917 Brigadier, R A, Southern Command, since 1930, *s* of late Col A S Cameron, V C, C B, *m* Hester Nina, *d* of late Peter Hordern, Bury House, Alverstoke, Hants, two *s* one *d* *Educ* R M A, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery 1897, served in Mauritius as private secretary to Sir Charles Bruce, Governor S African War, including Ladysmith, Battle of Elandslaaghte and operations in Transvaal and Free State (wounded), European War—France, 1914 1916, 1st Battle of Ypres, Festubert, Loos, Salonica, 1916 19, including occupation of Caucasus (D S O, despatches five times, Greek Military Cross) *Recreations* any field sports *Address* Ablington Farm House, Figheldean, nr Salisbury *T* Netheravon 36 *Club* Army and Navy

CAMERON, Thomas Wright Moir, Ph D Edin, M R C V S, M A (Edin), D Sc (Edin), Lecturer in Helminthology in University of Edinburgh and in Royal (Dick) Veterinary College Contributor on Veterinary Diseases to Bulletin of Hygiene, *b* Glasgow, 29 April 1894, *e s* of Hugh Cameron, Edinburgh *m* Stella Blanche, *y d* of F H Hill, Oxford, one *d* *Educ* Allan Glen s School, Glasgow, Glasgow, Edinburgh, and London Universities, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh Research Scholar, Edinburgh University, 1921 23, Ministry of Agriculture Research Scholar, 1921 23, Senior Research Assistant, Institute of Agricultural Para

sitology, London, 1923 25 Lecturer and Milner Fellow in the Department of Helminthology London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1925-29 Commission in H L I 1914 16 R A F 1916 19, in Royal (Dick) Veterinary Contingent O T C 1921-23, Major R A V C (T A) (2nd London Division), Secretary, Section of Tropical Diseases and Parasitology, Vice-Pres Section of Comparative Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine, 1926 29 *Publications* Animal Diseases in Relation to Man, numerous papers on parasitic helminths of animals, and on diseases of animals in relation to man *Address* 1 Crawfurd Road, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 42829

CAMERON, William, B Sc (Lond), A R C S (Lond), Professor of Physics, St Mungo's College, Glasgow, *m* one *s* one *d* *Educ* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow, Royal College of Science, London Head of Science (Physics) Department in Allan Glen's School, Captain R A M C (attached), X-ray Specialist 8th (Lucknow) Division, Indian Army *Publications* Elementary Physics, Parts 1 and 2 *Recreations* gardening, music *Address* Oakley Bishopbriggs, Lanarkshire

CAMERON, William Ernest (Mark Allerton), Barrister at law, *b* Glasgow, 1881, *y s* of late Rev James Cameron, M A, Glasgow *m* late Douglas Margaret, *y d* of late Walter Robertson, Highgate, two *s* *Educ* High School and University, Glasgow M A and LL B, Barrister, Middle Temple, helped to found and edited The World of Golf Lectures—Merely my Opinion Graven Images, An Optimist on Leave *Publications* Frivolous Glasgow, 1903, Towns and Types, 1906, The London Way, 1909, Such and Such Things, 1910, Let Justice be Done, 1912, The Girl on the Green, 1914 A Maid and her Money, The Case of Richard Eden, 1918 A Business Girl, 1919, By Way of Bohemia 1920, Golf Made Easy (with R Browning), 1910, many serial stories *Play* The Girl from Corsica *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* Lammerlaw, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire

CAMERON, William Lochiel Sapte Lovett, C S I 1909, *b* 29 Dec 1854, *s* of late Surg-Major W Lochiel Cameron *m* 1891, Frances *d.* of late Henry Coke of St Aubyns, Hove, two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R I E College, Coopers Hill Entered service, 1877, served in various capacities in Sind and different parts of Bombay Presidency, Executive Engineer, 1889, Superintending Engineer, 1903, Secretary Public Works Department Government of Bombay, 1906, retired from service 1911, Member of the Legislative Council, Bombay *Recreations* shooting, golf, riding *Address* Clarendon, Pittville, Cheltenham *T* Cheltenham 3555 *Club* East India United Service

CAMERON-HEAD, Francis Somerville Cameron, *b* 17 Nov 1896, *o s* of late James Cameron Head of Inverailort Castle, Inverness-shire, and Christian, *d* and *heiress* of Duncan Cameron of Inverailort, D L, Inverness-shire, *q v* of Sir Francis Somerville Head, Bart *Educ* Wellington College, Balliol College, Oxford B A Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923, Royal Artillery (Territorial Army), Esquire of S John of Jerusalem in England, Fellow of the Zoological Society, Scottish Pipers Society *Recreations* shooting, stalking boating, riding *Address* 6 Pump Court, Temple, E C, *T* Central 9041, 40 Lowndes Square, S W 1, *T* Sloane 3078, Inverailort Castle, Inverness-shire *Clubs* Carlton, Bath

CAMERON-SWAN, Capt Donald, late Royal Air Force, F R P S, F S A Scot *b* 22 April 1863, *s. s* of late Sir Joseph Swan, F R S, and 1st wife, Frances White (*d.* 1868) assumed additional surname of Cameron by Deed Poll in 1900, being maiden name of Sir Joseph's mother, *m* 1900, Grace, *d* of late Deputy-W H Williamson, Lieut for City of London, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Mr Lake's School, Caterham New College, Eastbourne, University College Bristol Trained as a mechanical engineer, Gateshead, and electrical engineer, one of the founders of the Swan Electric Engraving Co, 1885, in which he took a leading interest for 32 years, as Partner, Proprietor, and Managing Director, joined Old Boys Corps 1914, private 1st Volunteer Battalion Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment, 1915, Lieutenant R N V R 1917, Captain R A F, 1918, inventor and patentee of several improvements in photo-engraving, Medallist of Royal Photographic Society and Royal Society of Arts awarded Grand Prix at Franco-British Exhibition, 1908, Chieftain of Clan Cameron Association, member British Astronomical Association, Vice-President, Unitarian Literary Society, Cape Town, President and member Council Astronomical Society of South Africa *Publications* Photo-engraving Observations on Photographing Paintings and Drawings, Pioneers of Photogravure, Highland Chiefs of To-day, contributions to magazines and newspapers *Recreations* water-colour sketching, photography, astronomy, and Highland lore *Address* Strathmore, Kalk Bay, C P, South Africa *T A* Strathmore, Kalk Bay

CAMM, Dom Bede, O S B, M A, F S A, Master of Benet House, Cambridge, the Downside School of Studies *e s* of late John B M Camm, M A, sometime 12th Lancers, and Caroline, *d* of Richard Edward Arden, of Sunbury Park, Middlesex, and East Burnham House, Bucks, *b* Sunbury Park, 26 Dec 1864 *Educ* Westminster School, Keble College, Oxford (B A with 2nd Class Theological Honours, 1887), Cuddesdon Theological College Ordained in Anglican Orders, 1888, Curate, St Agnes, Kennington Park, till 1890, received into Catholic Church at Maredsous Abbey, 1890 became Benedictine monk there same year studied at Rome for the priesthood, ordained 1895, and until 1912 stationed at Erdington Abbey summoned to Caldey to arrange the reception of the Anglican Benedictines there into the Catholic Church, 1913, appointed Novice Master of the Community by the Holy See, 1913, affiliated to the Community of St Gregory's Abbey, Downside, 1913, Chaplain to the Forces, 1915 19, stationed in Egypt, M A (Cantab), 1919 *Publications* numerous works and articles on English Catholic history A Benedictine Martyr in England, 1897 A Day in the Cloister, 1900, In the Brave Days of Old, 1900, Lives of the Blessed English Martyrs, 1904, Tyburn Conferences, 1906, 1909, William Cardinal Allen, 1909, Forgotten Shrines, 1910, Pilgrim Paths in Latin Lands, 1923, Joint author with F Bligh Bond of Roodscreens and Roodlofts, 1909, Some Norfolk Roodscreens—being Parts VII VIII of the new Supplement to Blomefield's Norfolk (Clement Ingleby), 1929 Lives of the English Benedictine Martyrs, 1930 *Address* Downside Abbey, Stratton on the Fosse, near Bath, Benet House, Cambridge

CAMMAERTS, Emile; C B E, Hon LL D (Glasgow), Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold, F R Hist S, Cor Member of the Royal Society of Literature, *b* Brussels, Belgian subject, *m* Tita Brand, six *c* In Belgium until 1908, settled in England since that date *Publications* Four volumes of translations from J Ruskin and one of G K Chesterton (into French), Les Bellini—An essay in art criticism, The Childhood of Christ as seen by the Primitive Masters, 1922, Les Deux Bossus, La Veillée de Noel (plays), Belgian Poems, 1915, New Belgian Poems, 1917, Through the Iron Bars, 1917, Messines and

other Poems, 1918, Belgium, From the Roman Invasion to the Present Day, 1920, Poèmes Intimes, 1922, The Treasure House of Belgium, 1924, The Poetry of Nonsense, 1925 *Address* The Eyrie, Hillside Road, Radlett, Herts 36 Albemarle Street, W 1 *T* Gerrard 8211 *Club* Royal Societies

CAMMELL, Major Gerald Arthur, D S O 1915, R A, *b* 11 Jan 1889, *o surv s* of late Archibald Allen Cammell of Brookfield Manor, Derbyshire Entered army, 1909, Capt, 1915, Major, 1927, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches thrice) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

CAMMIDGE, Percy John, M D (Lond) 1908, M R C S, L R C P (Lond) 1898, D P H (Camb) 1903 *b* York, 1872 *s* of John Cammidge *m* Agnes Jane, 2nd *d* of late John Staniland Gainsborough, one *s* *Educ* Edward VI Grammar School, E Retford, University of Leeds, St Bartholomew's Hospital, London Demonstrator of Biology, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Lecturer in Biology, E London Polytechnic, Treasurer's Research Student, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Path Curator, General Infirmary, Leeds, County Bacteriologist, West Riding, Yorks, Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1904 *Publications* The Pancreas its Surgery and Pathology, Gallstones and their Treatment, Glycosuria and Allied Conditions, Diabetes Dieting and Cookery The Faces of Children and Adults, New Views on Diabetes Mellitus, The Insulin Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus, contributions to current medical literature *Recreations* architecture, photography *Address* 32 Nottingham Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6403 *M* YR 7361

CAMOYS, 5th Baron, *cr* 1264, **Ralph Francis Julian Stonor,** *b* 28 Jan 1884 *e s* of 4th Baron and Jessie Philippa, 2nd *d* of late Robert Russell Carew, Carpenders Park Watford, *m* 1911, Mildred, *d* of late W Watts Sherman, Rhode Island, U S A one *s* two *d* *Educ* The Oratory, Edgbaston, Balliol College Oxford Late Captain Oxfordshire Yeomanry, Lieut Oxf Yeo attached R A F *S* father, 1897 Owns about 3000 acres *Heir* *s* Hon Ralph Robert Watts Sherman Stonor, *b* 5 July 1918 *Address* Stonor Henley on Thames, Oxfordshire *T* Turville Heath 5 *Clubs* Bachelors Boodle's, Royal Automobile, Phyllis Court, Henley

See also Sir E J Ruggles Brise, Hon Sir H J Stonor

CAMP, Samuel James, F S A, Keeper, Secretary and Accounting Officer Wallace Collection since 1924, *b* 12 April 1876 2nd *s* of E D Camp and Eliza E Hurst *m* 1912, Ada Sarah (*d* 1928), *e d* of James Jackson, Oxford two *s* *Educ* St John the Divine and St Gabriel's Schools, Birkbeck College Entered Conservative Central Office, 1890, Wallace Collection 1900, Assistant to Keeper, 1908 Inspector of the Armouries, 1919 *Publications* Catalogue of the European Arms and Armour in the Wallace Collection, Part I, 1920 and 1924, Part II, 1924, A Note upon some Milanese Helmets, Burlington Magazine, Nov 1919, Anton Peffenhauser, July 1924 Reviews, etc *Recreations* sailing, gardening, and woodwork *Address* Hertford House, Manchester Square, W 1, Domus, Curzon Avenue, Beaconsfield, Bucks *T* Beaconsfield 322 *Club* Burlington Fine Arts

CAMPAGNAC, Prof E T, M A, Professor of Education, University of Liverpool *Educ* University College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Was Warden of Manchester University Settlement Assistant Lecturer in Classics at Cardiff and one of H M's Inspectors of Schools *Publications* The Cambridge Platonists, Poetry and Teaching, The Teaching of Composition, Lancashire Legends, Hoole's Art of Teaching, A Theory of Education, Practical Problems in Education, Converging Paths, Sadoleto on Education (with K Forbes), Brinsley's Ludus Literarius, Elements of Religion and Religious Teaching, Society and Solitude, Mulcaster's Elementarie, Education, Reports and Papers on Educational Subjects *Address* University, Liverpool

CAMPBELL, family name of **Duke of Argyll,** of **Baron Blythswood,** of **Marquess of Breadalbane,** of **Earl Cawdor,** and of **Barons Glenavy** and **Stratheden**

CAMPBELL, Col Alan James, D S O 1917, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1865 *m* 1897, Mary Grace, *d* of Col Alexander Sinclair Grove, D S O, Rathlin Island, Co Antrim Served Burma Expedition, 1889 (medal with clasp) and 1891-92, Chin Hills Expedition, 1893-94, European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Lisvarna, Ballycastle, Co Antrim

CAMPBELL, Lt Col Alexander, C M G, 1919, D S O 1916, *y s* of A D Campbell, 8 Bellevue Crescent, Edinburgh *b* 14 Mar 1881 unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, R M A, Woolwich Entered army, 1900, retired 1920, served S African War, 1901 2 (medal and 5 clasps), operations on N W Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp) European War, France, 1914 19 (despatches six times, C M G, D S O), N W Frontier of India and Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches, clasp) *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Club* Arts

CAMPBELL, Alexander, Editor Daily Mirror, Director Daily Mirror and Sunday Pictorial, *b* Halifax *m* Maud, *d* of Arthur Smith one *s* *Educ* Ilkley Grammar School, etc Assistant Editor, Leeds Mercury, Acting Editor, Daily Record Glasgow, Assistant Editor, Sunday Pictorial, Special Correspondent home and abroad, writer on industrial, political, and social problems, etc Hon Treasurer, Institute of Journalists, Vice President Victoria Hospital for Children, Life Governor Children's Hospital, Great Ormonde Street, of the Royal Free Hospital and the East London Hospital for Children, etc *Recreations* motoring, golf *Address* Shepherd's Hill Highgate *Clubs* Arts, Royal Automobile

CAMPBELL, Sir Alexander Thomas Cockburn-, 5th Bt, *cr* 1821, *b* 8 Aug 1872, *s* of Sir Thomas Cockburn Campbell, Bart, and Lucy Anne, *d* of Arthur Trimmer, of Pootenup, Albany, W A, *S* father, 1892 *m* 1918, Maude Frances Lorenzo (*d* 1926), *o d* of Alfred Giles, Kent Town, Adelaide, three *s* *Educ* Perth High School, Western Australia Joined West Australian Government Service, 1889, Colonial Secretary's and Attorney-General's Departments, Clerk to Legislative Assembly and Magistrate's Clerk, Wyndham 1895, engaged in station managements since 1896 *Heir* *s* Thomas, *b* 1918 *Address* Waterloo Station, Northern Territory, Western Australia.

CAMPBELL, Vice-Admiral Alexander Victor, C B 1924, D S O 1917, M V O 1910 Entered Navy, 1887 Lieut 1894, Commander, 1905, Captain, 1913, Rear Admiral, 1923, Vice Admiral, 1928, Rear Admiral in charge and Admiral Superintendent Malta Dockyard, 1926 28 served Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, D S O), retired list, 1928 *Club* Naval and Military

CAMPBELL (of Barcaldine), **Lt-Col Sir Alexander William Dennistoun,** 4th Bt, *cr* 1831, Hereditary Keeper of Barcaldine Castle, (retired) Indian Staff Corps, *b* 8 Sep 1848, *s* of late Maj-Gen J P W Campbell, 3rd *s* of 1st Bt and Frances Charlotte, *d* of A W Begbie, unmarried, *s* cousin 1926 *Educ.* Tonbridge, Brasenose College, Oxford, *Heir* *b* Duncan John Alfred, *b* 1854 *Club* East India United Service

CAMPBELL, Angus John; *see* Dunstaffnage

CAMPBELL, Archibald, retired Judge of the High Court of Lahore, *b* 18 Jan 1877, *y* and *o surv s* of late John Campbell of Kilberry, Argyllshire, *m* 1905, Violet, *y d.* of late Sir Cecil Beadon, K C S I, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A Passed into Indian Civil Service, 1900, Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1901, Additional Judge High Court, 1921 1925, Puisne Judge, 1925 28, retired, 1928, lecturer in Indian Law to the Board of Indian Civil Service Studies, Cambridge University, 1929 *Address* Pembroke College, Cambridge *Club* Caledonian

CAMPBELL, Archibald Henry, *b* 28 May 1870, *e s* of George Augustus Campbell and Hon Mrs Campbell, *d* of 8th Viscount Barrington, *m* 1905, Hon Beryl Dawnay, *d* of 8th Viscount Downe, no *c* *Educ* Eton Member of the Stock Exchange, 1896, Deputy Chairman, 1918, Chairman, 1923, Governor of Guy's Hospital, Member of the London Committee of the Soldiers and Sailors Families Association, 1914 19, Chairman of the Shoreditch War Pensions Committee, Member of the London War Pensions Committee, 1925 1926, Member of the Company Law Amendment Committee appointed by the Board of Trade *Recreations* travelling, reading, gardening *Address* 34 Seymour Street, W 1 *T* Paddington 2120 *Club* Cavendish

CAMPBELL, Archibald Hunter, B C L, M A, Stowell Civil Law Fellow, University College, Oxford, *b* Edinburgh, 1902, *o c* of Donald Campbell, M A *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh (Dux), Universities of Edinburgh (M A, Mackenzie Classical Scholarship, Ferguson Classical Scholarship), University College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner), Rome 1st Class in Hon Mods, Lit Hum, Jurisprudence and B C L Senior-Demy of Magdalen College, 1927-28 Senior Student of Oxford University, 1928, Fellow of All Souls, 1928-30 *Address* University College, Oxford *Club* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh

CAMPBELL, Major Archibald James Hamilton Douglas (of Blythswood), O B E 1919, late 4th Batt Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b* Dec 1884, *m* 1918, Hon Anna Leonora Beatrice Butler Massey, 4th *d* of 5th Baron Clarina, three *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, Order of the White Eagle of Serbia, O B E) *Recreations* shooting, hunting, yachting *Clubs* Whites, Conservative, Glasgow, New, Edinburgh

CAMPBELL, Capt Archibald John, D S O 1902, 19th Hussars, *b* 15 Nov 1872, *s* of late Col J H Campbell *m* 1906 Ethel 3rd *d* of late J Gretton *Educ* Wellington Served S Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal and clasp), W Africa, 1901 2, Aro Expedition (severely wounded, despatches, D S O), Ebeku Expedition, in command (despatches, African G S medal and clasps) European War (France), 1914 15, Reserve of Officers *Club* Army and Navy

CAMPBELL, Archibald John, J P, D I Argyllshire, 14th Laird of Lochnell, *e s* of Archibald Argyll Lochnell Campbell (*d* 1897) and Annie Constance (*d* 1906), *y d* of John Francis FitzGerald, Inspector General of Asylums, and Mrs. Fitzgerald of Glenlee Lodge, Cheltenham, *b* 24 Feb 1879 *Educ* The Abbey School, Fort Augustus

CAMPBELL, Sir Archibald (Spencer Lindsey), J P, D L., 5th Bt of Succoth, Dumbartonshire, *cr* 1808, *b* 27 June 1852, *s* of late George Ramsay Campbell, H E I C S, and Lucy, *e d* of Thomas Spencer Lindsey, of Hollymount, Co. Mayo, and *g-g s* of Sir Ilay Campbell, 1st Bt., *S cousin*, 1874, *m* Harriet K G, *d* of Col Reynell Pack, C B, 1887, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Univ Coll, Oxford (B A) Formerly Lieut Highland Borderers (Stirling Militia). Barr (Scot) 1880, President, 1916-22, of National Bible Society of Scotland, a Vice President C M S *Heir s* George Ilay [*b* 20 Jan 1894, *m* 1926, Clematis, *er d* of Walter Waring, *q v*, Captain Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, retired] *Address* Garscube, Glasgow, N W *T A* Garscube, Maryhill. *T* Bearsden 2 *Clubs* Carlton, National, New, Edinburgh, Western, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow, Royal Highland Yacht, Oban

CAMPBELL, Archibald Y, M A, Gladstone Professor of Greek at the University of Liverpool, *b* 18 April 1885, *e s* of late George Campbell, Clydesdale Bank, Blantyre, *m* 1912, Olwen, *y d* of late Professor James Ward, Sc D, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Hamilton Academy, Fettes College, Edinburgh, St John's College Cambridge, 1st division, 1st class, Classical Tripos, 1907 Assistant Lecturer, Liverpool, 1908 9, Lecturer, University College, Reading, 1909 11, Fellowship, St John's College, Cambridge, 1910, and Lectureship, 1911 22 *Publications* Horace A New Interpretation, Poems, 1926, articles, reviews *Recreation* Country dancing *Address* Moorside, Caldy, Cheshire *Club* University, Liverpool

CAMPBELL, Archibald Young Gipps, C S I 1927, C I E 1911, C B E 1920, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1916, V D, F R A S, I C S, Member of Executive Council, Madras, since 1930, *b* 18 May 1872, *s* of late Archibald S Campbell *m* 1910, Frances Irene, *d* of late Rev H Savill Young of Mallards Court, Stoken church, Bucks, three *s* *Educ* Westminster, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 9th Wrangler, Tyson Medallist, Smith's Prizeman) Entered Indian Civil Service, 1895 served in Madras Presidency as Assistant and Head Assistant Collector, 1896 1902, Under-Secretary to Govt, 1902 6, Private Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1906 12, Collector, 1912 1913, 1917 18, President, Corporation of Madras, 1918, Member, Weights and Measures Committee, India, 1918 14, Secretary to Madras Govt, 1918 19, 1928, Director of Industries, 1919 21, Retrenchment Officer, Coorg, 1922, Member of Board of Revenue, Madras, 1922-1924, Retrenchment Officer, Rajputana, Central India, etc, 1928, Chief Secretary to Madras Govt, 1925-30 Temporary Member of Council, Madras, 1926, 1927, and 1928, General Secretary to British Red Cross in France, 1915 16 (despatches) founded and organised British Red Cross Central Prisoners of War Organisation *Address* Flowers Place, nr Pangbourne, Berks *T* Pangbourne 150 *Club* East India United Service

CAMPBELL, Sir Charles Ralph, 12th Bt., *cr* 1628, Capt, S R, 2nd Life Guards, *s* of 11th Bt. and Sara, *d* of Hon William Robinson, of Cheviot Hills, N Z, *S* father, 1919, *b* 14 Dec 1881 *m.* 1915, Nancy Sarah, *o d.* of late Edward Chapman, Canterbury, New Zealand, one *d* *Educ* Eton Served European War with 2nd Life Guards R R., Tank Corps and on personal staff of Gen Sir Alex Godley, etc *Heir b* Norman Dugald Fernier, *b* 1883 *Recreations* yachting, polo, golf *Address* Davaar, Motunau, Cheviot Hills, New Zealand *Clubs* Marlborough, Cavalry

CAMPBELL, Captain Charles Ross, D S O 1918, M V O 1922, late Royal Indian Marine, 2nd *s* of Captain Alexander Campbell, C I E, D S O, R I M, *m.* 1907, Hilda Ruth, *d* of Col Grant, Bengal Staff Corps, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford School, H M S Conway Joined Royal Indian Marine, 1898, promoted Lieut 1902; Lieut.-Commander, 1910, Commander, 1917, transferred

to Royal Engineers as Major, 1916, Lieut.-Col 1917, granted rank of Lieut.-Col, Royal Engineers, 1919, rejoined Royal Indian Marine, 1919, served in Persian Gulf Arms Traffic Operations, 1912-13 (Naval General Service medal and clasp), Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches 5 times, D S O), retired 1930, 3rd Class Order of the El Nahda of the Hedjaz *Recreations* various *Clubs* East India United Service, Royal Automobile

CAMPBELL, Charles Stewart, C B E, B A, I C S (retired), *b* 14 March 1875, *s* of late Col Frederick Campbell, C B, V D, J P, *s* of Sir John Campbell Bt of Airds, Argyllshire, and Emilie Guillaumine, *d* of Donald Maclaine of Lochbuie, Isle of Mull, unmarried *Educ* Dulwich College, King's College, Cambridge First Class Classical Tripos, passed into I C S 1898, arrived in India, 1899, Registrar of Co-operative Credit Societies, Bombay Presidency, 1906-11, served in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, during war, as Recruiting Officer of the Bombay Presidency, from which retired, after war, and granted rank of Lt Col *Recreations* cricket etc, music *Address* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Limited, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* East India United Service, National

CAMPBELL, Rev Colin, M A, B D, D D (Glas 1892) minister of the Parish of Dundee since 1882, late Acting Chaplain, 1st V B Royal Highlanders Past Grand Chaplain, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, Scotland, *b* Campbeltown, Argyllshire, 1848, *y s* of late Archibald Campbell and Anne Maclean, *m* 1st, 1879, Penelope Anne (*d* 1910), *d* of late Captain J A Mackay of Blackcastle, Midlothian, 2nd, Jessie, *e d* of Rev Professor Taylor, D D, LL D, Edin Univ *Educ* Campbeltown Parish School, University of Glasgow Latin, English Literature, and Divinity gold medallist, M A 1874, Honours in Classics and First Class Honours in Philosophy, first holder of the Sir Walter Scott Scholarship in English Literature, Classics, and Philosophy, B D 1877, with Findlater Scholarship and Macfarlane and Cook Testimonial Prize three times Henderson prize-man for theological essays and sermon, ordained minister of St Mary's Parish, Partick, 1878, gained Black Theological Fellowship, Glasgow University, 1879, officiated before late Queen Victoria at Balmoral Castle and Crathie Parish Church almost every year, 1883-1900, selected by Her Majesty to preach in presence of the Queen and the Emperor and the Empress of Russia in Crathie Parish Church, 1896, and late Empress Frederick, 1898, Volunteer Long Service Medal, 1896, Jubilee Medal, 1897, Volunteer Decoration, 1899 Gunning Lecturer (Egyptology) Edin Univ 1916-22 *Publications* The First Three Gospels in Greek, in parallel columns, 3rd edition (revised), 1918, Lectures in St Giles Courses on Andrew Melville and Presbyterian Churches, Critical Studies in St Luke's Gospel, 1891 Sennofer's Tomb at Thebes, 1908 Two Theban Queens, 1909, Translation of E Naville's La Religion des Anciens Egyptiens, 1909, Sarcophagus of Pabasa (*c* 650 B C) in Hamilton Palace, Scotland, 1909, Two Theban Princes, 1910, The Miraculous Birth of King Amon-hotep III and other Egyptian Studies, 1912

CAMPBELL, Colin, J P, D L of Jura, *b* 30 Aug 1851, *e s* of late James Campbell of Jura, *m* 1876, Frances Monteath Sidey (*d* 1925), two *s* two *d* *Educ* Loretto School Sandhurst Served in the 91st Princess Louise's Argyllshire Highlanders, retiring as Lieutenant *Address* Jura House, Jura, Argyllshire *T A*, Craighouse *Clubs* Junior Carlton, New, Edinburgh

CAMPBELL, Colin Frederick, J P Kent, *b* 1866, *e s* of G W Campbell, who was a younger son of Colin Campbell of Colgrain, *m* 1890, Lady Angela Mary Alice, 2nd *d* of 4th Earl of Harrowby, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Governor The London Assurance, Chairman, Alexanders Discount Co, Ltd, Deputy Chairman of the National Provincial Bank *Address* Everlands, Sevenoaks, 17 Lowndes Square S W 7 Sloane 4255 *Club* Carlton

CAMPBELL, Colin George Pelham, J P, D L, *b* 31 May 1872, *e s* of John Campbell (*d* 1887) and Adela Harriet, 2nd *d* of Lord Chas Pelham Clinton, *m* 1893, Lady Ileene Frances Cairns, 2nd *d* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon, two *s* Late Lieut Scots Guards Owns 35,186 acres *Address* Stonefield, Tarbert Loch Fyne

CAMPBELL, General Sir David (Graham Muschet), K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1916, General Officer Commanding in Chief Aldershot Command since 1927, *b* 28 Jan 1869 *s* of Major and Mrs H W Campbell, *m* 1899, Janet Mary, *d* of late Sir Robert Aikman, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton Joined 9th Lancers, 1889, served through S A. Campaign, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt Major, Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-1918, first in command of 9th Lancers, then of a cavalry brigade, 21st Div 1916-19 (despatches six times, Brevet Colonel, C B, promoted Major General, Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Commandeur), G O C Baluchistan District, 1920-24, Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1926-27, rode winners of following races Liverpool Grand National, 1896 (the Soarer), Grand Military, 1896 (Nelly Grey) and 1897 (Paraplune), Irish Grand Military, 1895 (Balbrigan), Irish National Hunt Cup, 1895 (Dakota) and 1896 (Lord Arravale) Clifton and Sandhurst Cricket XI *Address* Government House, Farnborough *T* Aldershot Military 1 *Club* Cavalry

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col Duncan, of Inverneill and Ross, J P Co of Argyll, *b* 15 Jan 1880, *e s* of Colonel Duncan Campbell of Inverneill, O B E, D L, J P, and Isabel (*d* 1911), *d* of late J A Tobin of Eastham House, Cheshire *m* 1905, Ethel, *e d* of John I Waterbury of Morristown, New Jersey, U S A, four *s* *Educ* Cargilfield, Edinburgh, Rugby School, Pembroke College, Oxford Raised and commanded Reserve Batt 8th A & S H, 1915-16, served European War with B E F, 1916-17 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Heir* *e s* John Lorne Campbell, *b* 1 Oct 1906 *Address* Inverneill Ardrishaig, Argyll *Club* Caledonian

CAMPBELL, Major Duncan Elidor, D S O 1918, *e s* of late Captain Hon Alexander Francis Henry Campbell, *s* of 3rd Earl Cawdor, *m* Florence Evelyne, *d* of 1st Lord Barnby, two *s* *Educ* Wellington College Served European War with 1/1 North umberland Hussars in France and Belgium, 1914-15, afterwards on staff in France as D A Q M G *Recreations* hunting, polo, shooting *Address* Lady's Wood Malmesbury, Wilts *Clubs* Turf, Boodle's [*Died 2 Sep* 1930]

CAMPBELL, Rev Edward Fitzhardinge, D S O 1918, *b* 17 Jan 1880, *e s* of Rev Ed Fitzhardinge Campbell, M A., and *g s* of Very Rev Theo F Campbell, D D, Dean of Dromore *m* 1917, Edith Mary, *d* of late Edward Dunk, Gravesend, two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, B A with honours Curate of St Mary's, Dublin, 1904, Chaplain to Forces, 4th class, 1906 served in England three years and S Africa for five years embarked with B E F for France in Aug 1914, Chaplain 3rd class, 1916, and Deputy Assist Chaplain General, temp rank 2nd class Chaplain, 1917 (despatches twice, D S O), Chaplain, 2nd class, Jan 1921, 1st class, 1926, Assistant Chaplain General, Malta, 1927 Egypt, 1929 *Recreations* International Rugby footballer, holding the unique record in Ireland of playing for his school XV and the International team same year, 1899 *Address* Sheskburn, Ballycastle, Co. Antrim

CAMPBELL, Edward Taswell, *b* 9 April 1879, *s* of late Col F Campbell, C B, *m* 1904, Edith Jane Warren, a Lady of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, *d.* of A J Warren, Epsom, Surrey, two *s* three *d* *Educ.* Dulwich College (a Governor). Worked in James Finlay & Co, London, East India merchants, 1895 99, tobacco planter in Sumatra, 1900, joined Maclaine Watson & Co, Java, 1900, retired as partner, 1921, connected with British Consulate in Java, 1901-20, being for some years British Vice Consul (Trading), was Vice Consul during the whole of the War, and acted for some time as French Consul member of L C C for W Lewisham, 1922-25, contested the Parliamentary Division of N W Camberwell, 1923, M P (C) N W Camberwell, 1924-29, has worked in connection with the British Red Cross Society, was made a Knight of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in 1923, became a Special Constable in 1921, Commander on the Scotland Yard Headquarters Staff of Metropolitan Special Constabulary Hon Treasurer National Association of Boys Clubs, Vice Chairman Royal Normal College for the Blind, Councillor of Royal Empire Society *Recreations* cricket, lawn tennis, and golf *Address* Elmhurst, Bickley, Kent *T A* Campbell Bickley Kent *T* Ravensbourne 1 776 *M* Y L 663 *Clubs* St Stephen's Carlton, Royal Automobile, M C C, Surrey C C, I Zingari

See also Rear Adm Gordon Campbell

CAMPBELL, General Sir Frederick, K C B, *cr* 1916, D S O, *b* 25 Feb 1860, *s* of late Capt L. G A. Campbell of Fairfield, Ayrshire, *m* 1886, Eleanor Martha, *d* of late J Cannon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Lieut Royal Ayr and Wigtown Militia, 1877 78 served with H M 40th Foot, 1879 1882 Q O Corps of Guides, 1882 99 D A A G Musketry 1891 95, commandant 40th Pathans, 1899 1906, A A G Musketry, Army Headquarters, India 1906 8, commanded a Brigade, 1908 15, and 1st (Peshawar) Division, 1915 19, Hazara Expedition, 1888, Assistant Superintendent Signalling 3rd Column (medal with clasp), Relief of Chitral, 1895, action of Malakand Pass (despatches, brevet of Major, medal with clasp), North West Frontier, India, 1897 98, Malakand, operations in Bajaur and the Mamund Country, Utmankheyl (despatches twice) Buner (despatches, D S O, clasp) Tibet, 1903 4, operations at and around Gyantse (wounded), march to Lhassa (medal with clasp, despatches, Brevet Colonel), Colonel 40th Pathans, 1911, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, K C B, promoted Lieut General), retired, 1920 *Address* Tigh-an-Rudha, Ardrishaig, Argyll

CAMPBELL, Maj -Gen Frederick Lorn (of the Melfort family, Argyllshire), *b* 2 Feb 1850, *s* of Rear Admiral F A. Campbell, *m* 1879, Caroline A., *widow* of Major H W Briscoe, R A, and *d* of J A T Smyth, (*o s* killed in action, 1914) three *d* *Educ* Eton Served in Scots Guards, Brigade Major Home District, 1879 82, Assistant Military Sec Egypt, 1883 85, A A G and Q M G Egypt, 1885 87, Chief Staff Officer Home District, 1887 90, Maj Gen, 1898, retired pay, 1901, Temp Director of Recruiting, 1914 15, commanded Reserve Centre, 1915 16 *Address* 29 Maresfield Gardens, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 8838 *Clubs* Guards, United Service

CAMPBELL, Bt Lt -Col. Geoffrey Alexander, D S O 1918, R A S C, *s* of Rev Edward Fitz Hardinge Campbell, M A, of Killyman, Co Tyrone, and *g s* of late Theophilus Campbell, D D, Dean of Dromore, *m* 1920, Elizabeth Rose, A R R C, *d* of Rupert Darnley Anderson, O B E, D L, J P, of Waverley Abbey, Farnham, and *g d* of late Canon Edward Harland, of Bishton Hall, Staffs, one *s* one *d* 4th class Order of the Nile *Address* Waverley Abbey, Farnham *Club* Junior United Service

CAMPBELL, George Archibald, K C 1912, Advocate, senior member of legal firm of Campbell, M'Master, Couture, Kerry and Brumeau, Montreal, *b* Montreal, 26 Sep 1875, *s* of Rev Robert Campbell, D D, and Margaret Macdonnell, *m* 1909, Amy G, *d* of Wm V Dawson, one *s* *Educ* Montreal High School, McGill University Honour Graduate (1st rank), B A, First Rank Honours in Law Faculty, McGill (B C L), Macdonald Travelling Scholarship in Law, called to Bar of Lower Canada, 1901, active practice in Montreal ever since, Batonnier of the Bar of Montreal, 1930 31, Batonnier General of the Province of Quebec, 1930 31, President Canadian Cartage and Storage Company, Vice President Shedden Forwarding Company, Director Canada and Gulf Terminal Railway Company and Canadian Transfer Company, Governor Montreal General Hospital, Children's Memorial Hospital, Verdun Protestant Hospital *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 644 Argyle Avenue, Montreal *I A* Cammacco *Clubs* Mount Royal, University, Montreal, Beaconsfield Golf, Mount Bruno Golf

CAMPBELL, Maj George Ferguson, D S O 1919, Royal Artillery *b* 1890, *er s* of late Sir John Campbell, K C S I, *m* 1925, Evelyn Norah Mavourneen, *yr d* of late Colonel J W M Macartney, C B, C V O, one *s* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O)

CAMPBELL, Col George Frederick Colin, C M G 1919, V D, *b* 1858 *m*, one *s* *Educ* Nelson College, N Z Entered Public Works Dept, N Z, 1874, joined Land Tax Dept, 1879, Deputy Commissioner of Taxes, 1896, Deputy Valuer General, 1896, Valuer General, 1904, General Manager, State Fire Insurance, 1909, Commissioner of Taxes, 1910, Secretary to Treasury, 1913 22, Paymaster General, Receiver General, Registrar N Z Consols, Registrar Inscribed Stock, Superintendent State Advances Office, Coast Defence Commander (rank, Colonel retired list), Controller and Auditor General, 1922 *Recreations* in his youth, Rugby, football, rowing, yachting —an enthusiast. *Address* 153 The Terrace, Wellington, N Z *I* 1074 *Club* Wellington

CAMPBELL, George James, V D, J P, D L Sutherlandshire Sheriff Substitute of Ross, Cromarty, and Sutherland at Stornoway, 1894 1902, of Inverness, Elgin, and Nairn, 1902 12, and of Sutherland as advocate, 1912, retired, 1922, appointed Hon Sheriff Substitute of Sutherland on retirement, *o s* of George Campbell, merchant, Farr, Sutherland, and Ann Gordon, *d* of George Campbell, Tacksman of Bettyhill and Pongue, and Helen Gordon of Clerkhill, *b* 4 July 1842, *m* 1st, 1879, Christina Yule (*d* 1904), *o d* of John Hislop of Goatfield Haddingtonshire, 2nd, 1913, Anna, 3rd *d* of William Chalmers, The Knox, Forfarshire *Educ* Farr Free Church and Parish Schools, Edinburgh University (Honours in Scots Law and Conveyancing) Was President (diploma) Edinburgh University Celtic Society, 1867 68, Private, 1st Highland Rifle Volunteers, Q E R V B 1865, Lieutenant, 1st Inverness shire Artillery Volunteers, 1878, Lieutenant Colonel and V D, 1892, Colonel, The Highland R G Artillery (Volunteers), 1894 retired with full rank, etc, 1896, joined Inverness Bar, practised as solicitor and N P 1876 1894, and took part in Town Council and leading public affairs, Liberal Political Agent Inverness District of Burghs, 1885 94 *Recreations* travel, shooting, fishing, reading *Address* St. Gilbert's, Inverness *I A* Sheriff Campbell, Inverness *Club* Scottish Liberal.

CAMPBELL, Rear-Adm George William McOran, C M G 1920, R.N, retired, *b* 1877, *s* of William McOran Campbell, Tullichewan Castle, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire, *m* 1905, Maud Cicely, *d* of late H Pasley Higginson, Wellington, N Z Served S Africa, European War, 1914 19 (despatches, promoted), 1st Destroyer Flotilla in Baltic, 1919 (despatches, C M G), Assistant Director of Mobilisation, Admiralty, 1922-24, Naval A D C to the King, 1927 28 *Address* Monks well, Sampford Spiney, Horrabridge, Devon

CAMPBELL, Gerald, C M G 1923 F R G S, H M Consul General, New York, since 1931, *b* 30 Oct 1879, *s* of late Rev Colin Campbell, Weston super Mare, *m* 1911, Margaret C, *d* of late Henry E Juler, F R C S, 23 Cavendish Square, W 1, three *d* *Educ* Repton, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Vice Consul at Rio de Janeiro, 1907, Belgian Congo, 1908 13, Venice, 1913 15, Consul at Adis Ababa, 1915 19, Consul General at Philadelphia, 1920 21, San Francisco, 1922 31, Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Star of Ethiopia *Recreations* hockey, golf, tennis *Address* British Consulate General, New York, U S A

CAMPBELL, Gerald FitzGerald, C B E 1920, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Chevalier of the Order of the Crown with palm, Belgium, Editorial Staff of The Times, *b* 26 April 1862, 4th *s* of late Lieut -Col Sir Edward FitzGerald Campbell, Bart, 60th Rifles, and Georgiana, *d* of Sir Theophilus Metcalfe, Bart *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh (Foundation Scholar), Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar), B A, Classical Tripos Assist Master at Glenalmond, 1885-89, St Edmund's, Hunstanton and Hindhead, 1895 1900, sometime editor of Onlooker and World, occasional contributor to Punch and other London Journals, joined staff of Times, 1908, Times War Correspondent with the French Armies, 1914-19 *Publications* The Jonquils and the Asterisks, 1895, Edward and Pamela FitzGerald, 1902, Verdun to the Vosges, 1916 *Recreations* most games *Address* Albany Chambers, Petty France, Westminster, S W 1 Victoria 484 *Clubs* M C C, Royal Automobile, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

CAMPBELL, Rear-Adm Gordon, R N, V C 1917, D S O 1916, *b* 1886, *s* of late Col Frederick Campbell, C B, *m* 1911, Mary Jeanne, *d* of H V S Davids, Hillier House, Guildford, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, V C, D S O and two bars, Croix de Guerre, Officier Legion d Honneur), Commanded battle cruiser Tiger, 1925 27, served as Naval A D C to the King, Jan -April 1928, Rear Admiral, 1928, retired list, 1928 *Publication* My Mystery Ships, 1928 *Clubs* United Service, Bath

See also F T Campbell

CAMPBELL, Sir Gordon (Huntly), K B E, *cr* 1920, *b* 1864, 3rd *s* of late Hon Alexander Campbell, M L C, Sydney, N S W, *m* 1902, Ada, *d* of late Robert Landale, two *d* Chairman of Headquarters Collection Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St John, 1917 19, Chairman of W Weddel & Co Ltd, Director Employers Liability Assurance Corporation, Ltd, and of the Clerical, Medical, and General Life Assurance Society *Address* 9 Hyde Park Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 3740 *Club* Conservative

CAMPBELL, Lt -Col Sir Guy (Theophilus), 3rd Bt, *cr* 1815, *b* 16 Oct 1854, *s* of 2nd Bt and 2nd *d* of Sir Theophilus Metcalfe, 5th Bt *S* father, 1888, *m* 1884, Nina, *d* of F Lehmann, four *s* one *d* Late A D C Lt Governor of Bengal, served Afghan War, 1879 80, King's Royal Rifle Corps, retired, 1898 *Heir* *s* Guy Colin [late Major 8th Batt King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b* 31 Jan 1885, *m* 1909, Mary, *o d* of late Halswell Kemeys Tynte, of Halswell, Somerset, twin *s*] *Address* Thames Ditton, Surrey, Barnkittock, Crieff, Perthshire *Club* New, Edinburgh

See also Brig Gen Hon C G Bruce

CAMPBELL, Comdr Harold George, D S O 1918, (retired) R N, Assistant Private Secretary and Equerry to the Duke of York since 1930 *b* 1888, *m* 1912, Violet Albinia Lucy, *d* of Rev John Otter Stephens Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Address* 7 Sloane Avenue, S W 3 *T* Sloane 4085

CAMPBELL, Harry, M D, B S (London), M R C S, F R C P, late Physician and Pathologist to the N W London Hospital, Physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Welbeck Street, Consulting Physician Railway Guards Universal Friendly Society, late President of Society for Study of Inebriety *b* Margaretting, 6th *s* of Hugh Campbell, Eweland Hall, Margaretting, Essex, and Henrietta, *d* of late Capt Samuel Johnston Dublin, *m* Nora, *d* of Edward Lacy *Educ* Carshalton House, Carshalton, Neuwied am Rhein, St Bartholomew's Hospital Coll Captain of the St Bartholomew's Hospital Rugby Football Team, 1880 81 (Inter Hospitals Challenge Cup), on staff of North West London Hospital, 1886, and of West End Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, 1896, Consulting Physician *Publications* The Physiology of Eyesight, 1885, The Causation of Disease, 1889, Flushing and Morbid Blushing, 1890, The Differences in the Nervous Organisation of Man and Woman, 1891, Headache and other Morbid Cephalic Sensations, 1894, Respiratory Exercises in the Treatment of Disease, 1898 On Treatment, 1907 Man's Mental Evolution Past and Present, 1924 The Fundamental Principles of Treatment 1924 The Treatment of Diseases of the Nervous System, Functional and Organic, 1925 *Address* 9 Harley Street, W 1, Castledene Upper Norwood *T* May fair 2574, Sydenham 0702

CAMPBELL, Col Hector, D S O 1918 M V O 1906, Military Adviser in Chief, Indian State Forces, late Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides, *b* 24 Oct 1877, *s* of late Major General R B P P Campbell, C B, and Ada, *d* of late L G A Campbell, of Fairfield, Ayrshire *Educ* Haileybury College, R M C Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897, Captain, 1906 Major, 1915, Lt -Col 1921, Col 1925, attached to 1st Gordon Highlanders during Tirah Expedition, 1897 98 (medal and 2 clasps), China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (medal), European War, 1914 18, Egypt, Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine (despatches twice, 1914 15 Star, two medals, D S O) *Recreations* polo, riding, shooting, in winning team Indian Championship Polo Tournament, 1909 10 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Clubs* United Service, Junior Naval and Military

CAMPBELL, Admiral Sir Henry Hervey, K C V O, *cr* 1930 C B 1917, C V O 1911, R.N, *e* *s* of late James Carter Campbell of Ardpatrick, Argyllshire, and the Hall, Filkins, Oxfordshire, and Harriet Maria, 2nd *d* of Henry William Vincent of Lily Hill, Berks, and Bradwell Grove, Oxfordshire, *b* 27 Feb 1865 Commanded H M S Terrible, escort to Prince and Princess of Wales during their visit to India, 1905 6, appointed First Governor to the Prince of Wales, whilst serving on board H M S Hindustan, 1911, late Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, was in command of supporting cruiser force during Heligoland action 1914 (despatches), Rear Admiral Home Fleets at The Nore, 1914 17, retired 1917, awarded Grand Cross of the Star of Roumania, 1922, Groom in Waiting to the King *Clubs* Naval and Military, Marlborough, Cocoa Tree.

CAMPBELL, Henry Johnstone, M D, F R C P, F Z S, Mayor of Dartmouth 1923 1929, County Councillor since 1926, physician, *b* London, 22 May 1859, 3rd *s.* of late Peter Campbell of Brackley, Erith, and Elizabeth Bourne, *m* Mary, *e d* of A Sonnenschein, four *d Educ* Univ College School, Univ College, and Guy's Hospital M D London Entered Guy's Hospital, 1882, Demonstrator of Biology, 1889, Assistant Physician East London Hospital for Children, 1891, Demonstrator of Physiology, Lecturer on Elementary Biology, and Lecturer on Medicine to the Nursing School (Guy's), Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy Royal College of Surgeons, 1892, Assistant Physician City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, 1893, Physician to the Bradford Royal Infirmary, 1895, Lecturer on Forensic Medicine Yorkshire College, 1897, Professor of Therapeutics, Leeds University, 1909 19 *Publications* Elementary Biology, Editor of translations of Migula's Bacteriology and Hertwig's Cell, various articles in Medical Journals and Transactions of Societies *Address* Combecote, Dartmouth, S Devon *T A* Dr Campbell, Dartmouth, Devon *T* Dartmouth 119 *Club* Royal Dart Yacht, Dartmouth

CAMPBELL, Brig.-Gen Herbert Montgomery-, *see* Montgomery Campbell

CAMPBELL, Colonel Hugh, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, T D, retired, Hon Col 13th London Regt (T A) since 1920, *m* 1922, Lillian Coles, Vancouver Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches, D S O, O B E). *Address* 8 Ennismore Street, S W 7 *T* Kensington 8905

CAMPBELL, Ian Douglas, *b* Paris, 18 June 1903, *s* of late Douglas Walter Campbell and Aimée, *d* of John Lawrence, New York, *m* 1927, Janet Gladys, *d* of 1st Baron Beaverbrook, *q v*, one d *Educ* Milton, Massachusetts, Christ Church, Oxford *Address* c/o Coutts & Co, 440 Strand, W C *Clubs* Bachelors, Travellers, M C C

CAMPBELL, Colonel Hon Ian Malcolm, D S O 1918, Fellow and Bursar of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1919 28, Colonel (late Lovat Scouts), Commander 152nd (Seaforth and Cameron) Infantry Brigade since 1928, *b* 17 Nov 1883, 5th *s* of 3rd Earl Cawdor *m* 1928, Marion Louisa, *d* of late Major W Stirling Fairburn, Ross-shire, and *widow* of Captain E I Brodie, Cameron Highlanders *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (M A) Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches) *Address* Lithen, Nairne

CAMPBELL, Bt Col Ian Maxwell, C B E 1927, T D 1925, Hon Col, 8th (Argyll shire) Batt A & S Highlanders, T A, Commander, 1922 29, 2nd *s* of late Col Fred Campbell, C B, of Airds, Argyll, *m* 1901, Hilda Mary, *d* of C F Wade, Barrister, three *s Educ* Dulwich College London Scottish R V 1894-99, Lieut Argyll and Bute R G A (Vol) 1899 1907, Capt 8th A & S H 1914, served European War, 1914-18 (wounded), Brevet Major, King's Birthday Honours, 1919, Major, 1920, Lt-Col 1922, Brevet Col, 1926, retired, 1929, Hon Col 1929, Chairman Board of Governors St Dunstan's College, Catford, since 1924 *Recreations* gardening, golf, etc In youth all games, especially cricket *Address* Elm Grove, Ockham, Ripley, Surrey, Desolate, Brendon, North Devon *T* Ripley 62 *Clubs* Wellington, M C C, I Zingari, Royal Clyde Yacht, Royal Highland Yacht

See also E T Campbell, Admiral Gordon Campbell, V C, C S Campbell, Captain J D Campbell, R N

CAMPBELL, James Argyll, M D, Research Staff, National Institute for Medical Research, since 1921, Professor of Physiology, Government School of Medicine, Singapore, 1918-21 *b* Brisbane, 30 Mar 1884, *s* of late James Campbell, M D, Bute and Brisbane, *m* 1914, A B, *d.* of late T S Cowell, Brisbane, one *s* three *d Educ* Brisbane Grammar School, Edinburgh University, Aitken Carlyle Bursar, Vans Dunlop scholar, 1905, and again 1908, Carnegie scholar, 1911, Crichton scholar, 1912, M B, Ch B, with Honours, 1909, M D (Thesis highly commended), 1912, D Sc (Physiology), Edin in absentia, 1914 Assistant to Professor Schafer, University of Edinburgh, 1911 18, Medical Adviser to a Commission on a Malay State 1918 member, Medical Advisory Committee, Food Control, Singapore, 1919 *Publications* Readable Physiology and Hygiene 1927 papers on Physiological Subjects, (with Leonard Hill, F R S) Health and Environment, 1925 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N W

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col James Donald, D S O 1918, R E, Survey of India, *b* 1884 *s* of late Alexander Dugald Campbell, Brigade Surgeon, and Isabella Leslie Tweedie, *m*, two *d* Commission in R E, 1901 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* c/o Govt of India, Survey Dept, Delhi, India

CAMPBELL, Capt James Douglas, M V O 1920, O B E 1919, R N, *b* 1882, *m* 1911, Lilian Alice, *o d* of Sir Joseph Outerbridge, *q v*, one *d* Lieut 1903, Lt Comdr 1911, Commander, 1915, Capt 1920

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col James Hamilton, D S O 1916, M B, B Ch, B A O, R U I, D P H R A M C Aldershot, *m* 1916, Mary, *d* of Alfred Williams, The Mount, Carleon Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, Order of Aviz) *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Club* Naval and Military

CAMPBELL, James Hugh, J P Forfarshire, *b* 1859, *s* grandfather at Stracathro 1908 and great uncle Rt Hon Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman, G C B M P, at Belmont, 1908, *m* 1920, Flora Shannon, *d* of late Hon J A Clift, K C, of St John's, Newfoundland *Educ* Winchester, Trinity College Oxford Assistant Private Secretary to Sir John Anderson at the Colonial Office, 1913 Commission in 5th Batt The Black Watch, June 1914, Flanders, Nov 1914, A D C to Governor of Newfoundland 1917 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Stracathro, Brechin, *22* Carlyle Square, S W 3 *T* Ken 7220 *Clubs* Whites Conservative, Bath

CAMPBELL, The Hon (James) Lang, K C 1908, *b* Argyllshire, *22* Nov 1858, *s* of George Murray Campbell, *m* Laura, *e d* of Rodger Gadsen, Middle Temple, London no c *Educ* privately Engaged in early life in pastoral and mining pursuits in Queensland called to New South Wales Bar, 1886, Judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales, 1923-29 *Recreations* fishing, motoring *Address* Caradon, Edgecliffe, Sydney, N S W *T* City 6490, Edgecliffe 210 *Clubs* Union, Sydney, Newcastle, Newcastle

CAMPBELL, Very Rev James Montgomery, D D (Glasg), Hon C T F, Minister of St Michael's, Dumfries, 1905 30 Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1928, *b* 22 Oct 1859 *s* of Rev George Campbell, Minister of Eastwood and Euphemia H, *d* of William Graham, LL D, Edinburgh *m* 1884, Agnes, *d* of John Guy, Writer, Glasgow, no c *Educ* Eastwood Parish School, Church of Scotland Normal School, Glasgow, University of Glasgow Student missionary at Lochinver, Sutherlandshire, 1881, Assistant Minister at St Clement's, Dundee, 1882, ordained and inducted as Minister of Wallacetown, Dundee, 1883, Chairman of Dundee Combination Parish Council, and Clerk to the Presbytery of Dundee, 1904 5, Chairman of Directors of Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary for two periods,

Chaplain (now Honorary) attached to (1) R N V R (Clyde Division) and (2) 5th K O S B , President of Dumfries and Galloway Fine Arts Society , Lecturer on Pastoral Theology in the four Scottish Universities, 1910 15 , Convener of the General Assembly Committee on Home Missions , preached in Crathie Parish Church by command of the King on 12 Sep 1924 and 9 Sep 1928 Grand Chaplain to the Grand Lodge of Scotland, 1913 14 , President of the Glasgow Sons of the Clergy Society, 1926 27 *Publications* The Christian Good of Scotland , sermons and reports *Recreations* golf, curling, angling, bowling *Address* 14 London Street, Edinburgh *Clubs* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh , Dumfries and County Golf

CAMPBELL, Dame Janet Mary, D B E , *cr* 1924 , M D , M S (Lond), Senior Medical Officer for Maternity and Child Welfare, Ministry of Health, and Chief Woman Medical Adviser, Board of Education, since 1919, Member of the Health Committee, League of Nations *Educ* London School of Medicine for Women Late House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Free Hospital , Senior R M O Belgrave Hospital for Children Assistant Medical Inspector under London County Council , Senior Medical Officer Board of Education , Member of Women s Committee, Liquor Control Board, 1915 , Medical Sub committee Health of Munition Workers Committee , Medical Member of War Cabinet Committee on Women in Industry, 1918, Member of the Committee on the Training of Midwives, 1928 , and of the Committee on Maternal Mortality, 1928 *Publications* Report to Carnegie U K Trust on the Physical Welfare of Mothers and Children, 1917 , Official Reports on the Arrangements for Teaching Obstetrics and Gynæcology in the Medical Schools, 1923 , The Training of Midwives, 1928 Maternal Mortality, 1924 , Protection of Motherhood, 1927 , Infant Mortality, 1929 *Address* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S W

CAMPBELL, Sir John, Kt., *cr* 1925 , C S I 1923 O B E 1918 , I C S (retd) Economic and Financial Adviser to the Colonial Office since 1929 , Representative of India on the Opium Advisory Committee of the League of Nations , *b* 2 Sep 1874 , *s* of John Campbell, of Carcaston, Hamilton, Scotland , *m* Helen Margaret, *d* of Rev A Brooke Webb Rector of Dallinghoo, Suffolk , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow University , Christ Church, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1897 , Under Secretary to the Government of the United Provinces Under Secretary to the Government of India , Chairman of the Cawnpore Municipality , Deputy Commissioner of Kheri , Director of Civil Supplies for the United Provinces retired, 1922 , thereafter Financial Officer of the University of London , Vice Chairman of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission, 1923 27, and temporarily 1929 , Knight Commander of the Order of the Redeemer, Greece , Grand Commander of the Order of the Phœnix, Greece *Address* c/o The National Bank of India, Ltd , 26 Bishopsgate, E C 2 *Club* Caledonian

CAMPBELL, John, Barr Middle Temple, 1896 , LL B University of London , *b* 1870 M P (N) South Armagh, 1900 6 *Address* 2 Essex Court, Temple, E C 4

CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen John, C B 1918 , C M G 1915 , D S O 1900 , Queen s Own Cameron Highlanders, *b.* 7 March 1871, *m* 1902, Amy Leighton, 3rd *d* of Rev Canon Hopkins Entered Army, 1892 , Captain, 1898 , Brevet Major, 1898 , Major, 1905 , Bt. Lt -Col 1914 , Brigade Commander, 1915 , Lt -Col 1916 , Bt Col 1917 , temp Major General, 1918 , served Soudan, 1898, including Atbara and Khartoum (despatches twice, Brevet Major, British medal, Khedive's medal 2 clasps), South Africa, 1900 and 1901 (despatches, medal 5 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, C M G , Order of St Stanislas, 3rd Class with Swords, 1915 , Bt Col , C B), Colonel, 1919 , Commander Belgian Ordre de la Couronne with Croix de Guerre, 1919 , Commander Légion d Honneur, 1919 , retired Hon Maj Gen Jan 1921 *Address* The Warren, Beaford, N Devon *Club* United Service

CAMPBELL, Sir John Alexander Coldstream, 7th Bt , *cr* 1667 , Captain, late 1/3 Scottish Horse , *s* of 6th Bt and Edith Arabella Jauncey (*d* 1884) , *b* 27 June 1877 , *S* father, 1914 , *m* 1921, Janet Thomson Hood, *o d* of James Moffat, Well Hall, Hamilton, Lanarkshire, two *s* *Heir s b* 4 Aug 1925 *Address* Kilbryde, Dunblane, Perthshire

CAMPBELL, Captain Sir John Bruce Stuart, D S O 1917 , of Ardnamurchan, 2nd Bt U K , *cr* 1913, with precedence from 1804 , *e s* of 1st Bt and Catherine, *o d* of W W Cavie, Harwood House, Plymouth, *b* 3 Jan 1877 *S* father, 1915 , *m* 1902 Jessie Nicholson, 3rd *d* of John Hiller of Parkside, S Australia , *one s* three *d* Served S Africa (medal five clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, D S O and bar). *Heir s* Bruce Colin Patrick, *b* 2 July 1904

CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col and Hon Col John Edward Robert, D S O 1900 , D L and J P Herefordshire late 6th Batt Royal Warwickshire Regt *b* 1855 *s* of late George Campbell , *m* 1881, Helen, *d.* of late R Spooner, H E I C S , two *s* one *d* Served South Africa 1900 1 (despatches, Queen s medal three clasps, D S O) *Address* Linden, Upper Colwall, nr Malvern

CAMPBELL, John Gordon Drummond, M A , M P (C U) Kingston on Thames Dec 1918 22, *b* 15 Feb 1864 , *s* of late Col Archibald Neil Campbell (Craigmish), *m* 1908, Blanche, *e d* of Rev Canon Thornton, of New quay, Cornwall *Educ* Charterhouse Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford , obtained 1st class Classical Moderations, 1884 , and 1st class in Final School Literæ Humaniores, 1887 Called to the Bar at Lincoln s Inn, 1890 H M Inspector of Schools, 1892 1909 , Educational Adviser to the King of Siam, 1899 1901 contested (U) Mansfield Division, Notts, and Eccles Division, Lancashire, in Jan and Dec 1910 respectively *Publications* Siam in the 20th Century , contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, 10th edition , joint author of Life of William Haig Brown of Charterhouse *Address* Tankerville, Kingston Hill, Surrey *T* Kingston 1681

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col John Hay, C B E 1919 , D S O 1900 , late R A M C , *b* Edinburgh, 31 Dec 1871 , *s.* of late Maj Gen Thomas Hay Campbell, R A *m* 1895, Clara Edith, *d* of late James Hedley, Richmond, Yorks. *Educ* Linton House School , St Mary s Hospital, London Matriculated at London University, 1888 , became M R C S (Eng), L R C P (London), 1894 , gazetted to Army Medical Staff, 1895 , Captain R A M C 1898 served in Boer War, with 3rd King s Royal Rifle Corps, from Dec 1899 to Oct. 1900 (severely wounded, Queen s medal three clasps, D S O), Major, 1907 *Decorated* for meritorious service whilst in medical charge of 3rd King s Royal Rifles *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills, Currie, Holt & Co , 8 Whitehall Place, S W 1

CAMPBELL, Sir John Home Purves Hume-, 8th Bt , *cr* 1665 , late Royal Naval Division , *b* 9 Aug 1879 , *S cousin*, 1894 , *m* 1901, Emily Jane (whom he divorced, 1919 , she died 1929), *o d* of late Rev R. Digby Ram , two *d.* *Educ* Eton Entered army, 2nd Life Guards, 1899 , Lieut. 1900 , served South Africa, 1902 , retired, 1903 , served European War, Dardanelles, 1914 15 (wounded). *Heir* none

See also Major St J L H du P Taylor

CAMPBELL, Rev John McLeod, M C, Principal of Trinity College Kandy, since 1924 *Educ* Marlborough, Balliol College, Oxford Late Fellow and Chaplain of Hertford College, Oxford, and formerly Senior Chaplain, Fourth Division, B E F *Address* Trinity College, Kandy, Ceylon *T A* Trinity, Kandy

CAMPBELL, John Menzies, D D S (cum laude), Univ Toronto, L D S (R C D S Ont), L D S (Glas), F R S E, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow of International College of Dentists, Technical Adviser on Oral Hygiene, New Health Society, *b* 1887, *s* of John Menzies Campbell, *m* Margaret Williamson, M B, Ch B, *d* of James Shirlaw *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Anderson's and St. Mungo's Medical Colleges, Glasgow, University of Toronto, Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, etc Formerly Visiting Dental Surgeon, Lecturer on Crown and Bridge Work and Curator of Museum, Glasgow Dental Hospital and School, Honorary Visiting Dental Surgeon, Woodside and Springburn Red Cross Hospitals, Glasgow, Consulting Dental Surgeon, Govan School Board Clinics, Member British Dental Association (Section of Odontology), Royal Society of Medicine, Hygiene Commission, International Dental Federation, L'Association Générale des Dentistes de France, La Societé de L'Ecole et du Dispensaire dentaire de Paris, American Dental Society of Europe, Canadian Dental Association, Council Dentists Provident Society, Alumnus Association, University of Toronto, Council, Scottish Health League, Scottish Area Council, Industrial Health Education Society, Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers, Glasgow Archæological Society, Glasgow Highland Club, Watsonian Club, Director Clan Campbell Society, Founder (joint) Glasgow and West of Scotland Watsonian Club, for several years Hon Secretary and Treasurer, British Red Cross Society Medal and Queen Alexandra's Letter of Thanks for voluntary dental services, delivered address at Brussels, 1928, on Some Observations on the Dentition of Three Bronze Age Skeletons, reported on these to Glasgow Archæological Society, frequently delivers popular dental lectures for Dental Board of United Kingdom, Industrial Health Education Society, Scottish Health League etc *Publications* Those Teeth of Yours A Popular Guide to Better Teeth, 1929, numerous contributions to dental, medical and lay literature *Recreations* walking, golf *Address* 14 Buckingham Terrace, Glasgow, W 2 *T* Glasgow, Western 2640 *Club* Art, Glasgow

CAMPBELL, Colonel John Vaughan, V C 1916, C M G 1918, D S O 1900, commanding Coldstream Guards, 1923 27, *b* 31 Oct 1876, *s* of late Capt Hon Ronald Campbell, Coldstream Guards, *m* 1904, Amy Dorothy (*d* 1927), *d* of late John Penn, M P, one *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1896, Adjutant, 1900, Capt. 1903, Major, 1913, Bt. Lt. Col 1916, Temp Brig General, 1916, Bt Col 1919, Col 1920, served South Africa 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps King's medal two clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, despatches), A D C to the King *Address* Broom Hall, Oswestry *Clubs* Guards, Turf

CAMPBELL, Rev Joseph William Robert, M A, Secretary Trustees Methodist Church in Ireland, *b* Clough, Newtown-Butler, Co Fermanagh, 1853, *s* of Rev Alexander Campbell, *m* Elizabeth Prudence, *d* of Rev William Lough, three *s* four *d*. *Educ* private Schools, Queen's College, Belfast (Senior Scholar Natural History), Methodist College, Belfast Entered Methodist ministry, 1876, served in Tinahely, Dublin, Athlone, Limerick, Cork, Tralee, Blackrock, Sandymount, Assistant Secretary of Conference, 1888, Secretary Methodist Orphan Society, 1889, General Secretary Home Missions, 1899, Delegate Methodist Œcumenical Conference, 1901, Vice President of Conference in Ireland, 1909, Representative to Methodist Assembly, 1909, Vice President Hibernian Band of Hope Union, and sometime Hon Secretary Hibernian Bible Society and Evangelical Alliance (Irish Branch). *Publications* contributions to periodical literature in History and Theology *Recreations* walking, Nature study *Address* 94 St Stephen's Green, Dublin

CAMPBELL, Colonel Keith Gordon, D S O 1916, late R A, commanding R A 49th West Riding Division T A. since 1928, *b* Dera Ismail Khan, India, 29 Oct 1876, *s* of Colonel W M Campbell, late R.A, *m* 1911, Marjorie, *e d* of E R Syfret of Carshalton, Newlands, Cape Colony, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, R.M A, Woolwich 1st Commission, 1896, served operations against Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland, 1901 (medal with clasp), European War, Defence of Suez Canal, Feb 1915, Anzac, Gallipoli, from original landing to evacuation (despatches, D S O), Mesopotamia 1916 19 *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* The Shieling, Bembridge, Isle of Wight *T* Bembridge 99

CAMPBELL, Kenneth, *s* of late Hugh Campbell of Wimpole Street, W, and Eweland Hall, Margaretting Descended from Sir Hugh Campbell, first Baron of Loudoun, *m* Rosamond, *d* of late Col G Gribbon, A M S, and *g d* of late Sir Hugh Allan of Montreal *Educ* Edinburgh, London, Dublin, and Paris M B University of Edinburgh and F R C S England, Consulting Surgeon to the Western Ophthalmic Hospital, Major, R A M C and Ophthalmic Specialist in the Army (despatches) *Publication* Refraction of the Eye *Address* Wittersham, Isle of Oxney, Kent *M* A R 117

CAMPBELL, Lt -Col Kenneth John (Strachur), *b* 1878, *e s* of late John Campbell of Strachur and Ardgartan, Argyllshire, *m* 1915, Marie Sybil, *y d* of Lawrence Dolan, St Mary Cray, one *s* *1 duc* Pembroke College, Cambridge Joined 42nd Royal Highlanders in India, 1901, served South Africa, 1901-2 (medal with four clasps), Captain, 1910, served European War as Adjutant 7th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1914-15 (General Service, Victory Medals, 1914-15 Star), commanded a Company of G C s, R M C, Sandhurst, 1916-18, Major, 1916, commanded 11th Batt Leicestershire Regt, British Army of the Rhine, 1919 (temp Lieut -Col), Adjutant 5th Black Watch, 1920-22, Second in-command, 2nd Black Watch, 1922 24, retired, 1924 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Elmsvale, Farnham Royal, Bucks *T* Farnham Common 119 *Club* Army and Navy

CAMPBELL Lieut -Col Kenneth Rankin, D S O 1896 *b* Quebec, 22 July 1863, 3rd *s* of late Archibald Campbell, of Thornhill, Quebec, *m* 1900, Edith, *e d* of late Thomas Riley Bannon, one *d* *Educ* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada Entered army, 1883, Lieutenant, 1886, Adjutant Gold Coast (Hausa) Force, 1890 91, Deputy Commissioner and Vice Consul in the Oil Rivers Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, 1891 95, Acting Commissioner and Consul General, 1893, operations against Chief Nanna in Benin River, 1894 (despatches, medal with clasp, D S O), Captain (6th Dragoon Guards), 1895, attached to Naval Brigade Relief of Peking, China, 1900 (medal with clasp), raised 26th Canadian Horse, 1910, Lt. Col 26th Canadian Horse, 1910, awarded bronze medal of Royal Humane Society for saving life from drowning, holds Board of Trade (yacht owner's) Master's Certificate, by examination, 1914, served European War with Yacht Patrol as Lieut Commander R.N R, 1914, as Acting Commander R N V R with Eastern Mediterranean Squadron, 1915, and with the Army in Italy and France, 1917 19

(1914 15 Star, two medals, despatches) *Recreations* yachting, swimming, bicycling, landscape gardening *Address* Brickendon Grange, Herts *Clubs* United Service, Royal Automobile, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

CAMPBELL, Brig -Gen. Leslie Warner Yule, C M G 1916, *b* 24 Aug 1867, *s* of Maj Gen A H E Campbell (retired Indian Army), *m* 1st, 1890, F M (*d* 1911), *d* of Colonel W N Wroughton, I A, two *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1928, *widow* of W M Upton, one *s* *Educ* Boulogne sur Mer, Cheltenham College Entered K O S Borderers, 1886, Indian Army, 1888, Captain Indian Army, 1897, Major, 1904, Lt Col 1912, D A A G for Musketry, India, 1902 4, Brigade Major 1904 7, served Tirah, N W Frontier, 1897 98 (wounded), European War, 1914 18, Commandant 89th Punjabis at taking of Shaik Syed, 1914, Attack on Suez Canal (Kantara), Gallipoli (Helles), France, 1915, Commanded 9th Infantry Brigade in France (Battle of Loos), 1915 Mesopotamia, 1916 18 (battles for Relief of Kut), wounded, taking of Baghdad, action at Jebel Hamrin (wounded, despatches three times, Bt Col, C M G, Serbian Order of White Eagle with Swords) Brigade Commander in India, 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (despatches), retired, 1921 *Recreations* gardening, motoring *Address* Badshot House, Farnham, Surrey

CAMPBELL, Captain Leveson (Granville Byron Alexander), D S O 1916, late R N, Secretary to St Enodoc Golf Club, Cornwall, since 1925, *b* 1881, *m* 1906, Norah, *d* of Rev Robert Hereford one *s* two *d* Entered Navy, 1897, Commander, 1915, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired list, 1923 Capt retired, 1926 *Address* Little Porthilly, Rock, Wadebridge, Cornwall

CAMPBELL, Lloyd, M P (U) North Belfast Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921 29 *Address* Glen House, White Abbey, Co Antrim, Ulster

CAMPBELL, Sir Malcolm, Kt, *cr* 1922, Managing Director Malcolm Campbell, Ltd, *b* Kilwinning, Ayrshire, 1848, *m* 1868, Euphemia McKechnie, one *s* Founded the firm of Malcolm Campbell, Ltd, fruit merchants, florists and confectioners, over sixty years ago, J P City of Glasgow, an ex Magistrate of the city, was also for eighteen years member of the City Parish Council, of which he ultimately became Chairman, a Director of the Glasgow Juvenile Delinquency Board, and Ex Chairman Glasgow Burgh Distress Committee, being of Highland extraction, he takes an active interest in the leading Glasgow Highland Benevolent and Welfare Societies *Address* 25 Hughenden Road, Kelvinside, Glasgow *T A* Bouquets, Glasgow *T* Western 2125 *M* G 7009 *Clubs* Liberal, Royal Scottish, Automobile, Glasgow

CAMPBELL, Colonel Rev Malcolm Sydenham Clarke, C B 1919, C I E 1907, Albert Medal, 1912, Vicar of Ivybridge since 1922, *b* 2 Nov 1863, *s* of Major General A H E Campbell, late Madras Cavalry, and *g g s.* of William Campbell of Fairfield, Ayrshire, *m* 1889, Jessie, 3rd *d* of late Rev John Hay of Edinburgh *Educ* Cheltenham College Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1883 served Burma, 1885 87 (medal with clasp), China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp), Deacon, 1919, Priest, 1920 *Address* Ivybridge, Devon

CAMPBELL, Molly, A R E, 1920, Etcher and Painter, Figure subjects, *b* England, *d* of Dr Harry Campbell, M D London, F R C P, and Nora, *d* of Edward Lacey *Educ* Crystal Palace School of Art, Goldsmiths College, New Cross, Crystal Palace Scholarship for Painting and Composition, 1913, exhibited etchings at Royal Academy and other exhibitions since 1915, given exhibition of tinted drawings and sketches in London *Recreations* various *Address* Castledene, Upper Norwood, S E *T* Sydenham 702

CAMPBELL, Nigel Leslie, a Managing Director of Helbert Wagg and Company, Limited, Director of the British Overseas Bank, 2nd *s* of late John Campbell of Stonefield and Adela Harriet, *d* of Lord Charles Pelham Clinton, *m* 1905, Harriette, *d* of Judge Leslie Russell, New York, three *d* *Educ* Eton Royal Canadian Humane Association and President of the United States Medals for saving life at sea, partner in Wm A Read and Co, New York, 1913 19, Joint M F H Old Berkeley Hunt, 1925 29, Chairman of the National Benevolent Society for the Deaf *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Woodrow High House, Amersham *Club* Bachelors

CAMPBELL, Norman Robert, Sc D, Physicist on Research Staff of General Electric Company, Ltd, *b* 1880, 3rd *s* of William Middleton Campbell of Colgram, Dumbartonshire, *m* 1912, Edith, *e d* of Rev J C Sowerbutts *Educ* Eton (K S), Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), Fellow, 1904 Hon Fellow of Leeds University, 1913, first secretary of the National Union of Scientific Workers, 1918 *Publications* Modern Electrical Theory, 1906, 1913 etc, Principles of Electricity, 1912, Physics, 1920, What is Science? 1921, Measurement, 1928, numerous scientific papers *Address* 155 Hagden Lane, Watford *T* Watford 934

CAMPBELL, Lt -Col Norman St Clair, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late R A, *b* 1877 *m* Betty (*d* 1928) Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G, Order of St Stanislas of Russia, Bt Lt Col)

CAMPBELL, Mrs Patrick (Beatrice Stella), actress, *b* Forest House, Kensington Gardens, *y d* of John Tanner and Louisa Romanini, *m* 1st, 1884, Patrick Campbell (killed South Africa, 1900), 3rd *s* of Patrick-Campbell, Stranraer, 2nd, 1914, George Frederick Myddleton Cornwallis West, *q v* *Educ* Sussex Gardens, Brighton, Belsize Gardens, Hampstead, one year Paris, private tuition—language, music Scholarship Guildhall School of Music Joined Dramatic Club, "Anomalies, West Norwood, 1886 87, toured "Green's Company," 1888, Mr Bandman Palmer's Company, 1889, Ben Greet's Company, 1890 91 engagement Adelphi, 1891 1893, St James's (Second Mrs Tanqueray), May 1893, Haymarket, 1894, Garrick, 1894, Lyceum, 1895 96, What Might Happen, Savoy Theatre, 1926, Ghosts, also John Gabriel Borkman, and Lectures on Diction and Dramatic Art, 1928, The Matriarch, Royalty Theatre, 1929 *Publication* My Life and some Letters, 1922 *Recreation* music *Address* 64 Pont Street, S W 1

CAMPBELL, Percy Gerald Cadogan, M A, Docteur de l' Université de Paris, Professor of Romance Languages, Queen's University, Canada, *b* 8 Jan 1878, *e s* of Rev C Cadogan Campbell, *m* Evelyn Amy, *d* of late Frank Jessup Rogers, two *s* *Educ.* Rossall, Balliol College, Oxford, Chancellor's Essay, 1902, University of Paris Went to Queen's University on taking B A at Oxford, 1902, Commandant Fort Henry Internment Station, 1915 16, O C 253rd Battalion, C E F, 1916 17, Seconded to Imperial Forces in France, 1917 18 *Publication* L'épitre d'Othéa de Christine de Pisan *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Queen's University Grounds, Kingston, Ontario, Canada *Club* Cataraqui Golf

CAMPBELL, Peter, M B (Edin), L R C S, L R C P 1877, Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Throat and Ear, Dundee Royal Infirmary, late Surgeon and Agent for the Admiralty Medical Referee for the Board of Trade, *b* near

Crieff, Perthshire, 1856, *m* 1904, Lucy Eliza beth, M A. (Lond), fifth *d* of late Christopher Worsfold of Dover, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Perth shire, Edinburgh *Recreations* golf, curling *Address* 29 Springfield, Dundee *T* 3840

CAMPBELL, Lieut -Col Hon Ralph Alexander, C B E , retired pay, acting as Land Agent, *b* 18 Feb 1877, 3rd *s* of 3rd Earl Cawdor, *m.* 1st, Marjorie (*d.* 1911), *d* of Sir Arthur Fowler, Bart , one *d* , 2nd, Marjorie, *d* of H G Devas, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Eton Fifteen years in the Cameron Highlanders, re tiring 1914, employed in the War Office as D A A G 1914 19 (Bt Lt. Col , C B E), served Soudan, 1908, including Battle of Omdurman and occupation of Khartoum, South Africa, attached Seaforth Highlanders and present at battle of Maagersfontein, A D C to Gen Sir H Colville, with M I (Bt Major) *Recreation* shooting *Address* Stackpole Court, Pem broke *Club* Caledonian

CAMPBELL, Rev Reginald John, D D Oxon 1919, Prebendary of Heathfield and Canon-Teacher in Diocese of Chichester since 1929, Residentiary Canon of Chichester since 1930, *b* London, 1867, *s* and *g s* of Nonconformist Ministers, Ulster Protestants of Scottish extraction, *m* 1st, Mary Elizabeth (*d* 1924), one *d* , 2nd, 1927, Ethel Gertrude Smith *Educ* privately, University Col lege, Nottingham, Christ Church, Oxford Graduate in Honours in School of Modern History and Political Science, Oxon En tered Congregational Ministry, 1895, Minister of City Temple, London, 1903 15, ordained into ministry of Church of England, 1916, and attached to staff of Birmingham Cathedral, Vicar of Christ Church Westminster, 1917-21, Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Brighton, 1924 30, Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham *Publications* The Restored Innocence, 1898, The Making of an Apostle, 1899, The Keys of the Kingdom, 1899, A Faith for To day, 1900, City Temple Sermons, 1903, Sermons to Indi viduals, 1904, The Song of Ages, 1905, The New Theology, 1907, Christianity and the Social Order, 1908, Thursday Mornings at the City Temple, 1908, The Ladder of Christ, 1912, With our Troops in France, 1916, The War and the Soul, 1916, A Spiritual Pilgrimage, 1916, Words of Comfort, 1917, Problems of Life 1919, Life of Christ, 1921, Life of Thomas Arnold, 1927, Vision and Life, 1928, Biography of Livingstone, 1929, many published articles, sermons, and addresses *Recreation* motoring *Address* Heatherdene, Fairwarp, near Uck field, Sussex *T* Nutley 34 *M* UU 2151

See also F Le Couteur

CAMPBELL, Lieut -Col Robert, D S O 1917, Commanding 1st Batt Queen s Own Cameron Highlanders since 1927, *b* 1878, *y s* of late Capt Hon Ronald Campbell, Cold stream Guards, *m* 1926, Mary Emelda Wagg, two *s* Served European War, 1914 17 (de spatches, D S O and bar) *Address* St Briavels Castle, St Briavels, Glos

See also Col J V Campbell

CAMPBELL, Robert Garrett, C B E 1919, Chairman Irish Sub Committee Flax Control Board, *b* 25 Sep 1858, *m* Alice Anna, *d* of Henry S Ferguson, M D, Belfast *Educ* Wellington College *Address* Coo' greaney, Fortwilliam Park, Belfast *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Ulster, Belfast

CAMPBELL, Robert Peel William, M A, K.C 1903, D C L , Clerk of the Legis lature of the Province of Quebec, 1909 29, *b* St Hilaire, 27 Aug 1853, 4th *s* of late Maj T E Campbell, C B, Seigneur of Rouville, and Henriette Duchesnay, unmarried *Educ* , Bishops Coll. School, and Univ of Bishops College, Lennoxville, P Q B A 1873, M A 1876, LL B with Governor General s gold medal, Laval University, 1876, D C L 1907, called to Bar, 1877, chancellor of the Diocese of Quebec, 1909, Trustee of Bishops College, and of King s Hall, member of the General Synod of Canada, Managing Director Quebec Skating Club, Director of Les Prevoyants du Canada *Address* c/o P Q Parliament Build ings, Quebec, Canada.

CAMPBELL, Lt -Col Robert Wemyss, D S O 1916, late The Royal Scots (Lothian Regt.), *b* 1865, *s* of Joseph Stott Campbell, Bournemouth, *m* 1906, Amy Leanna Young *Educ* Edinburgh Acad , Dulwich Coll Was in 3rd Cameronians S R of officers, retiring in 1910, served with the 1st Royal Scots, 1899 1902 in South Africa (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), rejoined the Royal Scots on outbreak of European War and was posted to the 11th Service Battalion, present at Battle of Loos and commanded the battalion during the five days fighting there (despatches, D S O), served at the front all through the War, latterly on the staff of 2nd Army Corps (despatches, 1914 15 Star, General Service and Allied War Medals, and a French Decoration) *Address* Forest House, Highcliffe, Hants

CAMPBELL, Major Ronald (Craignish), D S O 1918, *b* 1884 *s* of James Campbell (Craignish), of Ardnacreggan, Cal lander, Scotland, *m* 1915, Muriel Mary, *d* of Edward Scale, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Char terhouse Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Address* Queenscroft, Eltham, Kent

CAMPBELL, Col Ronald Bruce, C B E 1923, D S O 1917, Director Physical Education, Edinburgh University, *b* 1878, *m* May, *d* of late Col W Brockman two *s* *Educ* Bedford School Served S Africa, 1900 1 (Queen s medal with five clasps), Euro pean War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col , Legion of Honour, Order of Avis of Portugal, Distinguished Service Medal of America, Order of the White Elephant of Siam, Order of the Crown (Officer) of Belgium), Col 1922 late Gordon Highlanders and Inspector of Physical Training Joint Hon Secretary National Association of Boys' Clubs 1928 30 *Publication* A Ten-Round Contest *Address* Salen, Archaracle, Argyll *Clubs* United Service, Royal Automobile, London Fencing

CAMPBELL, Ronald Hugh, C M G 1917, H M Minister at Paris since 1929, *b* 27 Sep 1883, *s s* of Sir F A Campbell, K C M G , C B , Assistant, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1906 11, and Dora Edith Hammersley, *m* 1908, Helen Graham, one *s* one *d* Entered Foreign Office, 1907, Private Secretary to Sir A Nicolson, now Lord Carnock, 1913 16, to Lord Hardinge of Penhurst, 1916 19, and to Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, 1919 20, Counsellor of Embassy, 1928 *Address* British Embassy, Paris *Clubs* St James , Cercle de l Union, Paris

CAMPBELL, R F G , *see* Graham Campbell

CAMPBELL, Lt -Col Spurgeon, C M G 1919, late Canadian Army Medical Corps, *b* 1870 Served European War, 1914 19 (de spatches, C M G) *Address* 404 Graham Avenue, Winnipeg, Canada

CAMPBELL, Thomas Joseph, K C 1918, Member of the Senate of Northern Ireland, Bencher of the King s Inns, Dublin *b* Belfast 2nd *s* of Joseph and Sarah Campbell *m* 1918, Nora, *d* of Michael Gilfedder, J P, and Hanna Gilfedder, Belfast, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Christian Brothers' School and St Malachy s College, Belfast Sub Editor Irish News, Belfast, 1892, Editor, 1895-1906, M A (Honours) of the Royal University of Ireland, 1897, second prize in Jurisprudence and second prize in Law of Property, Queen s College, Belfast, 1898, second Victoria Prize, King s Inns, Dublin, 1899 second Victoria Prize, 1900 Exhibition, 1900, Gold Medal for Oratory, Gold Medal for Legal Essay, Silver Medal for Legal Debate, 1900 1,

called to Irish Bar, 1900, English Bar, 1904, Revising Barrister 1910-14, Local Government Election Commissioner, 1921, Irish Parliamentary Party candidate for South Monaghan, 1918, Nationalist Candidate for East Belfast in the election of 1921 in Northern Ireland, First Treasurer of the Bar of Northern Ireland and First Secretary of the Circuit of Northern Ireland, 1922, Bencher of the King's Inns, Dublin, 1924, First Nationalist Senator who took the Oath and signed the Roll in the Senate of Northern Ireland, June 1929 *Publications* Workmen's Compensation Irish Land Purchase *Recreation* walking *Address* 27 Old Cavehill Road, Belfast

CAMPBELL, Captain Victor Lindsay Arbuthnot, D S O 1915, O B E, R N retired, *b* 20 Aug 1875, *s* of late Capt Hugh Campbell, R N *m* 1st, 1902, Lilian Mary, *d* of late Lt Gen Sir Henry H Settle, K C B, D S O, 2nd, 1928, Marit Elisabeth Fabritius, of Oslo *Educ* Eton Served British Antarctic Expedition, 1918 (specially promoted to Commander) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O and bar), Commanded Drake Batt Royal Naval Division in Antwerp and Gallipoli Expeditions, served in Dover Patrol, 1916 18, Commanding H M S Warwick in Zeebrugge operations, 23 April and 10 May 1918 (despatches, Croix de Guerre, France) N Russia, 1919 (O B E), retired list, 1922 *Club* Army and Navy

CAMPBELL, Lieut-General Sir Walter, K C B, *cr* 1919, K C M G, *cr* 1917, C B 1915, D S O 1900, *b* 30 July 1864, *s* of late John Campbell Rathfern, Co Antrim, *m* 1904, Gladys Isabella, *o d* of Major Lutley Jordan, late 84th Regiment, two *d* *Educ* Wellington, Trinity College, Cambridge, R M C Sandhurst Joined Gordon Highlanders, 1887, Captain, 1897 Brevet Major, 1898 Major, 1906 Lieutenant Colonel (h p) 1907, Colonel, 1911, Major-General, 1916, Lieut-General, 1921, Quartermaster General to the Forces, 1923 27, retired pay, 1927, served Waziristan Field Force, 1894 95 (medal with clasp), Chitral Relief Force, 1895, including storming of Malakand Pass (medal with clasp), Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897 98, including Dargai (despatches), Sampagha and Arhanga (despatches, brevet major, 2 clasps), South Africa, 1899 1902, with 1st Battalion Gordon Highlanders, as Brigade Major Highland Brigade and as D A A G Army Headquarters (despatches 3 times, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches eleven times, promoted Major General, Order of the Nile 2nd Class, Legion of Honour 3rd Class, Order of the Redeemer 2nd Class, Order of the White Eagle 2nd Class with Swords, Order of Nahda 2nd Class, C B, K C B, K C M G) *Address* Pucket Wood, Merstham, Surrey / Merstham, 116 *Club* United Service

CAMPBELL, Walter Stanley (Pen name, **Stanley Vestal**), Professor of English Literature State University of Oklahoma since 1915, *b* Sevry, Kansas 15 Aug 1887, *s* of Walter Mallory Vestal and Isabella Louise Wood, *m* 1917, Isabel Jones two *d* *Educ* Southwestern State College, Weatherford, Oklahoma, Rhodes Scholar, Merton College, Oxford, Honour School of English Language and Literature, B A, M A Teacher and writer (chiefly upon Western American Life), Public Schools (Male High Schools) Louisville, Ky 1911 14, Research among Red Indians in Oklahoma, 1914 15, Instructor in English, University of Oklahoma, 1915-17, First R.O T C summer 1917, Commissioned Captain, Field Artillery, 15 Aug 1917, C O Battery F and Battery A, 335th F A 87th Div A E F, Acting Battalion C O in France, discharged March 1919, Fellowship to Yaddo, summer 1927, Guggenheim Memorial Fellow, 1930 31 *Publications* Books; Fandango, Ballads of the Old West, 1927, Happy Hunting Grounds, 1928, Kit Carson, The Happy Warrior of the Old West, a biography, 1928, 'Dobe Walls, a Story of Kit Carson's Southwest, 1929, (Edited) Early Days among the Cheyenne and Arapaho Indians by J H Seger, 1925, Wah to Yah and the Taos Trail, by L H Garrard, 1927, The Oregon Trail, by Francis Parkman, 1927, Contributor to the American Mercury, Poetry, The Southwest Review, Folk say, The Journal of American Folk Lore, The American Anthropologist, etc *Recreations* riding, polo, motoring, hunting *Address* The University of Oklahoma, Norman Oklahoma, U S A

CAMPBELL, Lt-Col William, D S.O 1916, Indian Army Service Corps, *b* 19 Jan 1879, *y s* of Captain Alexander Campbell, C I E, D S O, *m* Dorothy Este Lyne, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bedford School, King's College, London Cape Mounted Rifles, 1897 entered army, 1901, served South African War, 1899 1901 (severely wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps), Tibet, 1908 4 (medal), Indian Expeditionary Force "A France (despatches, D S O), Indian Expeditionary Force "D Mesopotamia (despatches). *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S.W 1

CAMPBELL, William, M B, Ch B, B Sc (Pub Health), F R S, S Af, Wernher Beit Professor of Bacteriology, University of Cape Town, Hon Bacteriologist, New Somerset Hospital, Cape Town, *b* Leith, 9 June 1889, *s* of Rev J Kennedy Campbell, M A., and Anne *d* of late James Tait of Inkstack, *m* Gladys Frankland, *d* of C C Dodgshun, Headingley, Leeds, two *s* *Educ* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh, Universities of Edinburgh, London, and Paris John Aitken Carlyle Scholar (Anatomy and Chemistry), 1907, University Medallist in Botany, Zoology, Chemistry, Physics, and Physiology, 1906 8, M B, Ch B (with first class honours), 1911, B Sc (Public Health), 1913, Pathologist, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh Assistant to Professor of Public Health in connection with the Bacteriological work of the City of Edinburgh, 1912 14, Assistant to Professor of Pathology, University of Edinburgh, 1914 19, Cholera Officer and Officer in charge of British Bacteriological Laboratory, Cape Helles, Dardanelles, 1915 16, Officer in Charge Quarantine Laboratory, Suez, 1916, Officer in Charge Bacteriological Laboratory No 19, General Hospital, Alexandria, and O/C Egyptian centre for the collection and preservation of specimens for the War Office (No 21, General Hospital, Alexandria), 1916 19, pathologist to the Pellagra Commission, 1918, consulting pathologist, Alex Dist E E F 1916 19, pathologist to City of Bradford, 1919 24, bacteriologist, St Luke's Hospital, Bradford, 1919-24, control bacteriologist, Government Wool (Anthrax) Disinfecting Station (Home Office), Liverpool, 1920 24, Extern Examiner, Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1918 19, Extern Examiner, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1924 29, member of the Committee appointed to illustrate the Medical History the War in the East, etc, Member Advisory Medical Committee, Bradford, etc Despatches, 1916 and 1919 Member of the South African National Committee of the International Union of Biological Sciences, 1927-28 *Publications* J1 R.A M C, British Medical Journal, J1 of Physiology, J1 Society of Medical Officers of Health, S A Medical Record, in Official (Crown) Publications, etc *Recreations* golf, swimming *Address* Department of Bacteriology, New Medical School (University of Cape Town), Mowbray, Cape Town *T* Woodstock 1107

CAMPBELL, Sir William Andrewes Ava, 5th Bt., *cr* 1831, late Capt. Fife and Forfar Yeomanry, *s* of 3rd Bt. and Henrietta Ellen,

d of Rev E H Uthwatt, *b* 11 Dec 1880, *S* brother, 1916 Served South Africa, European War, 1915 18 (M C). *Heir* none *Address* Malika, P O Sepani, S Africa

CAMPBELL, Major William Charles, D S O 1917, M C, late R A F, Director, Crosse & Blackwell, Limited Sometime a Chief Instructor, School of Military Aeronautics, served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, M C, D S O)

CAMPBELL, Major William Lachlan, C I E 1918, *e. s* of late A. D Campbell of Ederline, Argyllshire, unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, R M A. Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1898, Captain, 1903, transferred Indian Army, 1905, on special duty under Foreign Office in China, 1902, British Trade Agent at Yatung, Tibet, 1905 8, Personal Assistant to the Chief Commissioner, N W Frontier Province (Sir George Roos Keppel) 1908 10, Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner, N W Frontier Province, 1911 15, British Trade Agent, Gyantse, Tibet, 1916 18, retired, 1920 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

CAMPBELL, Lieut -Col William Macleod, D S O 1919, M C, commanding 2nd Suffolk Regt since 1928, *b* 1879, *m* 1917, Rachel Dorothy, *d* of Rev Canon J H Charles, *q v* *Educ* Winchester Served Bechuanaland, 1897, South Africa, 1899-1902, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M C, D S O), Lieut -Col 1928 *Address* Trimul gherry, Deccan India

CAMPBELL, Brig -Gen William Nevile, C S I 1918, C M G 1917, D S O 1916, *b* 1863, *s* of late James Campbell, Sheriff Substitute, Midlothian, *m* Beatrice, *e d* of late Colonel A W Foord, no c *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Blair Lodge, Polmont, Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst Lieut Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1884, joined Indian Army, served Burmese War, 1886 87 (despatches for gallant and energetic leading, medal and clasp), retired as Major, and shortly afterwards joined the staff of The Tatler newspaper, after outbreak of European War joined 9th Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment, acting as second in command till March 1915, when he was transferred to the 3rd Echelon, Rouen, as D A A G, D A A G 3rd Echelon, I E Force, "D, Mesopotamia, Jan 1916, A A.G General Headquarters, I E Force, "D, and temp Lieutenant Colonel, May Sept. 1916 (C S I, D S O), Director Sphere and Tatler, Ltd, Director of Illustrated London News and Sketch, Ltd, and Director of the Sporting and Dramatic Publishing Co, Ltd *Publications* numerous articles and short stories in many of the leading newspapers, magazines, and periodicals *Recreations* polo, shooting, and fishing *Club* Constitutional

CAMPBELL, Lieut -Gen Sir William Pitcairn, K C B, *cr* 1915, C B 1906 late Colonel Highland L I, Colonel 4th Batt King's Royal Rifles, 1918, and 2nd Battalion after disbandment of 4th Battalion, *b* 20 June 1856, *s* of J Pitcairn Campbell of 38 Lower Belgrave Street, S W, and Beomands, Chertsey, *m* 1st, Edith (*d* 1919), *d* of late Charles Prothero of Llangibly Castle, Monmouth, 2nd, 1920, Marion, *widow* of Thomas Tomlinson, Kent Ford, Grange over Sands, and *d* of late David Scott Threshie, W S, Edinburgh *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Entered Army, K.R.R., 1875, Captain, 1885, Major, 1898, Lieut.-Col 1900, Col. 1900, served Soudan, 1884 85, Mounted Infantry Camel Corps, including battle of Abu Klea, etc (medal with two clasps, bronze star), South Africa, 1899 1901, in command 1st Batt. K R.R and a Column in Eastern Transvaal (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, A.D C to King with brevet of Col.), commanded 3rd Brigade, Aldershot Command, 1904 8, 5th Division, Irish Command, 1909 13, G O C in Chief, Southern Command, 4 Aug 1914 7 Mar 1916, and Western Command from 8 Mar 1916 4 Aug 1918 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* 52 Pont Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 3328 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Almack's, M C C

CAMPBELL-ORDE, *see* Orde

CAMPBELL ROSS, A, *see* Ross

CAMPBELL-SWINTON, *see* Swinton

CAMPERDOWN, 4th Earl of, *cr* 1831, **George Alexander Philips Haldane-Duncan,** Viscount and Baron, 1797, *b* 9 May 1845, *s* of 2nd Earl and Juliana Cavendish, *d* and *co heiress* of Sir G R Philips, Bt, *S* brother, 1918, *m* 1888, Laura (*d* 1910), *d* of late John Dove, Andover, Mass, U S A, and *widow* of John A Blanchard *Heir* none *Address* Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass, U S A *Club* Athenæum

See also Earl of Buckinghamshire

CAMPION, Bernard, K C 1923, LL B, a Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1928, *e s* of S S Campion, J P, of Northampton, *m* 1896, Rose, 2nd *d* of John Lees of Nottingham, three *s* *Educ* Taunton School Called Gray's Inn, 1899, Bencher, 1920 Recorder of Northampton, 1927-28, Gilbart Lecturer on Banking, King's College, 1924 to 1927 *Address* 3 Hare Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 1979

CAMPION, Major and Bt Lt -Col. Douglas John Montriou, D S O 1919, R A, *b* 14 Dec 1883 *s* of John Montriou Campion *Educ* Bedford R M A, Woolwich Date of first Commission, 1902, Lieut 1905, Capt, 1914, Major, 1916, Bt Lt Col, 1928 *Club* United Service

CAMPION, George Goring, L D S Eng, Consulting Dental Surgeon, Dental Hospital of Manchester, *b* 27 Nov 1862, *s* of Henry Campion, Manchester, *m* Evelyn Harriet, *d* of Rev J Coombes, Stockport, three *s* *Educ* Birkenhead School, S Bartholomew's Hospital President Odontological Section Royal Society of Medicine, 1918, President British Society for Study of Orthodontics, 1922, President British Dental Association, 1923 *Publications* various professional papers, (with Sir Arthur Keith) A Contribution to the Mechanism of Growth of the Human Face, 1922, Elements in Thought and Emotion, 1923, The Neural Substrata of Reflective Thought, 1925, The Organic Growth of the Concept as one of the Factors in Intelligence, 1928, Meaning and Error, 1929, The Thalamo Cortical Circulation of Neural Impulse, 1929 *Recreations* golf, sailing, and epistemology *Address* Inglegarth, Bramhall, Cheshire *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, Old Rectory, Manchester

CAMPION, Rev Canon Herbert Roper, M A, Hon Canon since 1924 of Ely Cathedral, Minor Canon, 1896 1926, late Hon Secretary, Ely Diocesan Board of Missions, *b* 17 May 1868, 4th *s* of Henry Campion, M R C S, 264 Oxford Road, Manchester, *m* Mildred Agnes *y d* of late Rt Rev Bishop W K Macrorie, D D, Bishop of Maritzburg *Educ* Charterhouse, Keble College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College Assistant Curate, Cheadle, Cheshire, 1891 96 *Recreations* photography, gardening *Address* Stancliffe, Brunswick Road, Sutton, Surrey

CAMPION, Col Sir William Robert, K C.M G, *cr* 1924, D S O 1917, J P, Gov of the State of Western Australia 1924 to July 1931, M P (C) Mid Sussex now Lewes, Division, 1910 24, *e s* of Colonel W H Campion, *q v*, *b* 3 July 1870, *m* 1894, Katharine Mary, 3rd *d* of Rev Hon Wm Byron, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Stock Exchange, contested North Worcester, 1906 and 1910, Colonel late 4th Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment. Served European War (D S O), D L for Sussex, Knight of Grace,

Order of Hospital of St John of Jerusalem *Address* Government House, Perth, Western Australia, Danny, Hassocks, Sussex *Club* Wellington

CAMPLING, Rev William Charles, M A , Hon C F , Vicar of St Augustine's, Honor Oak Park, S E , since 1926 , *b* 13 July 1888 , 2nd *s* of late Thomas Campling and Kate Augusta Campling, 8 Greenhill Road, Harlesden, London , *m* 1919, Phyllis Russell, 3rd *d* of Francis Henry Webb and Margaret Colet Webb of Bishopric, Horsham, Sussex , three *s Educ* William Ellis School, Gospel Oak , Trinity College, Cambridge , Bishops College, Cheshunt Curate of St Mary's, Wimbledon, 1914 18 , Chaplain to the Forces, B E F , 1918 19 (attached to the 59th Division, France, 1918), Tutor at Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919 , Principal of St Francis' College, Nundah, Brisbane, 1919 26, Canon Residentiary of St John's Cathedral, Brisbane, 1919 26 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Vicarage, Honor Oak Park, S E 23 *Club* Sundridge Park Golf

CAMROSE, of Long Cross, 1st Baron, *cr* 1929, **William Ewert Berry,** Bt , *cr* 1921 , Editor in Chief Sunday Times since 1915 , *b* 23 June 1879 , 2nd *s* of late Alderman John Mathias Berry, J P , Gwaelodygarth, Merthyr Tydfil , *m* Mary Agnes, *e d* of late Thomas Corns, Bolton Street, W , four *s* four *d Educ* privately Founded Advertising World, 1901 , owned and edited various other journals , has written extensively for publications with which he is connected , joint proprietor of the Daily Telegraph , Chairman Allied Newspapers, Limited , Allied Northern Newspapers , Financial Times, Ltd , Amalgamated Press, Ltd , Kelly's Directories, Ltd *Heir s* Hon John Seymour Berry, *b* 12 July 1909 *Address* Barrow Hills, Long Cross, Surrey , *T* Longcross 6 , 2 Seamore Place, W , *T* Grosvenor 2551 *Clubs* Carlton, Savage, Royal Thames Yacht , Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

CAMSELL, Charles, B A , LL D , F R S C , F G S A , M E I C , Deputy Minister of Mines for Canada since 1920, Chairman Dominion Fuel Board, Member National Research Council , Member of Council of North-West Territories , Chairman Canadian National Committee of World Power Conference, Member Advisory Council on Minerals of Imperial Institute, Member International Niagara Board , President, Royal Society of Canada, 1930, *b* Fort Liard, North-West Territory, Canada, 8 Feb 1876 , *s* of Capt Julian S Camsell, Chief Factor, Hudson Bay Co , and Sarah Foulds , *m* 1905, Isabel Doucie, *d* of W Thomas, Swansea , one *s* two *d Educ* St John's College and Manitoba University, Winnipeg , Queen's University, Kingston , Harvard University , Mass Institute of Technology Explorations in North-Western Canada, 1894 1900 , geologist Algoma Central Railway, 1901 , geologist Canadian Northern Railway, 1902-3 , geologist Geological Survey of Canada, 1904 , geological investigations and explorations in British Columbia and Northern Canada, 1904 1920, and responsible for the original exploration and mapping of some of the larger rivers of North-western Canada , in charge of B C and Yukon Branch of the Geological Survey, 1918 , author of numerous memoirs and papers on the geology and geography of British Columbia and Northern Canada , Charter Member and Fellow Harvard Travellers' Club, 1903 , Fellow Royal Geographical Society, 1915 , Geological Society of America, 1915 , and Royal Society of Canada, 1918 , awarded the Murchison Grant by the Royal Geographical Society for explorations in Northern Canada, 1922 , Charter member and first President Canadian Geographical Society, 1930 , Doctor of Laws (LL D) by Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, for explorations in Northern Canada, 1922 ; LL D University of Alberta , 1929 *Club* Rideau, Ottawa

CANA, Frank Richardson, F R G S , author and journalist , *b* Brampton, Huntingdon, 1865, *s* of William and Eliza Seagram Cana unmarried *Educ* private schools, London In Civil Service (Ecclesiastical Commissioners), editorial staff of the St James's Gazette for many years , departmental editor Encyclopædia Britannica, 1903 11 and 1914 15, editor Woman's Platform of the Standard, 1912 13 , staff of The Times since 1916 *Publications* Boers and British, 1899 , South Africa from the Great Trek to the Union, 1909 , Problems of Exploration Africa, 1911 , The Sahara in 1915, The Great War in Europe , The Peace Settlement, 1921 , numerous contributions to Ency Brit. (11th, 12th, 13th, and 14th eds), the Britannica Year Book, and the leading news papers *Recreations* walking, travel, cards *Address* 3 St Lawrence Road, W 10 *Club* Kosmos

CANAWAY, Arthur Pitcairn, K C 1911 , *b* Hobart, 1857 , *s* of Philip Canaway *Educ* Oxford University (B A) Called to New South Wales Bar, 1885 *Publications* Various legal works and political pamphlets, The Misfit Constitution, 1919 The Failure of Federalism in Australia, 1930 *Address* Denman Chambers, Phillip Street, Sydney, N S W *Clubs* Australian Royal Sydney Golf Sydney

CANDOLE, *see* de Candole

CANDY, Rear-Adm Algernon Henry Chester, C B E , late R N , *b* 19 May 1877, *o s* of William Marshall and Constance Mary Candy , *m* 1914, Isabel, *y d* of Henry Abraham, Southampton , one *d Educ* Pinewood, Farnborough, Hants , H M S Britannia, Dartmouth Entered Royal Navy, 1892, Post Captain, 1916 , served in submarine service, 1904 11 and 1913 16 *Recreations* out door sports *Clubs* Naval and Military , Royal Western Yacht

CANDY, Hugh Charles Herbert, J P , 2nd *s* of Rev Herbert Candy, M A (Oxon), late Vicar of Orton, Leicester , *m* , one *s Educ* privately , University College, London , has twice graduated in the University of London, B A 1883, and B Sc 1888 , is F I C and F C S Lecturer on Chemistry in the London Hospital Medical College and Analyst to the London Hospital *Publications* Introduction to Chemical Analysis , Manual of Chemistry (with Luff) Manual of Physics several articles on Browning Some Newly Discovered Stanzas by John Milton *Recreations* has played most games , book collecting, with special reference to early English poems and plays *Address* Arcades, Ashtead, Surrey *Club* University of London

CANE, Arthur Beresford, C B E 1920 Secretary Railway Companies Association, 1916 1929 , *b* 2 Dec 1864 , 2nd *s* of Arthur Beresford Cane of Collinstown, Clondalkin, Co Dublin , *m* 1st, 1894, Lucy Mary (*d* 1926), *d* of Edward O Brien of Cahirmoyle, Ardagh, Co Limerick , two *d* , 2nd, 1927, Mabel, *d* of late Dean Dickinson of Dublin *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge B.A (1st Class Historical Tripos), 1886 , Whewell International Law Scholarship, 1887 , Bar Inner Temple, 1890 , was Assistant Secretary Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915-19 *Address* 66 Elm Park Gardens, S W 10 *T* Kensington 0667 *Club* United University

CANE, Major Arthur Skelding, D S O , O B E , M D , late R A M C , *b* Peterborough, 3 June 1885 , 2nd *s* of Leonard Cane, M D , etc (London), *m.* 1910, Enid Frances Mary Marett, *d.* of Lieut Colonel H W. Marett Tims, O B E , M.D , one *s.* two *d Educ.* Uppingham |School , King's College, Cambridge B A (Hon) Nat Science Tripos, M A , M D , and B Ch , St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London , M R C S , L R C.P., and

D P H , Commission in R A M C , 1909, posted to India, as Captain accompanied the 6th (Poona) Division to Mesopotamia, Nov 1914, was present at the taking of Basra, Kurna, and many other actions on Tigris, Euphrates, and Karun rivers, including the Siege of Kut (despatches twice, D S O), after five months a prisoner, was exchanged as invalid, returned to England, 1916, Balkans Front, 1917 19, held staff appointments there as D A D M S (promoted to Major, despatches, O B E); retired pay, 1930 *Recreations* rowing, riding, shooting, motoring, tennis, etc *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills Currie, Holt & Co , 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *M* QT 789

CANE, Robert Alexander Gordon, B Sc Lond , F R Econ S , Headmaster of Kimmel School, Abergele, N Wales since 1920, *b* Dulwich, 11 Feb 1893, *s* of late Robert Coats Cane, *m* 1924, Ida Mary, *d* of Brook Bray, Dulwich and S Rhodesia no *c* *Educ* Alleyn's School, Dulwich, University College, London, Bishop's College, Cheshunt House tutor and science master, Saffron Walden School, Essex, 1923 24, Headmaster, 1924-20, temporary master, Oratory School, Caversham, Oxon, 1920, Temp 2nd Lieut 11th Batt K O Yorks L I , 19 Sept 1914 promoted Captain commanding A Coy 28 Nov 1914, served with Mediterranean E F (May Aug 1915), severely wounded, Gallipoli when attached 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers, invalided from service, July 1916 *Recreations* travel, rifle shooting *Address* Kimmel School, Abergele, Denbighshire, N Wales *T* Abergele, 116 *M* YE 8821

CANFIELD, Dorothy (Dorothea Frances Canfield Fisher), author, *b* Lawrence, Kan , 17 Feb 1879, *d* of late James Hulme Canfield and Flavia Camp , *m* 1907, John Redwood Fisher, New York , one *s* one *d* Ph B Ohio State University, 1899, Ph D Columbia, 1904 Sec Horace Mann School, 1902-5 Studied and travelled extensively in Europe, acquired several languages in child hood , three years in France doing war work *Publications* Corneille and Racine in England, 1904 English Rhetoric and Composition (with G R Carpenter), 1906 , What Shall we do Now? 1906 , Gunhild, 1907 , The Squirrel Cage 1912 , The Montessori Mother, 1913 , Mothers and Children, 1914 , Hillsboro People, 1915 , The Bent Twig, 1915 , The Real Motive, 1916 , Fellow Captains 1916, Understood Betsy, 1917 , Home Fires in France, 1918 , The Day of Glory, 1919 , The Brimming Cup, 1921 , Rough Hewn, 1923 , Life of Christ by Papini, translated from Italian, 1923 , The Home Maker 1924 Raw Material, 1924 Made to Order Stories, 1925 , Her Son's Wife, 1926 , Why Stop Learning? 1927 , The Deepening Stream, 1930 A History of Work, translated from Italian, 1930 short stories to magazines *Recreations* ski running, skating, tennis, gardening *Address* Arlington, Vermont, U S A

CANHAM, Ven Thomas Henry, D D , C M S Missionary, St Saviour's, Carcross, 1910-16, Archdeacon of Yukon, 1892 1916 *Educ* C M College, Islington Ordained 1880, Curate of Camerton, Cumberland, winter of 1880 81, Missionary Portage le Prairie, 1881 82, Peel River, 1882 87, Lower Yukon River, 1888 1892, Rector, St Andrews, Fort Selkirk, 1892 1910 , Secretary, Tukudh Mission, 1888 91, Diocese of Selkirk, 1891 1906 *Address* 68 Ravina Crescent Toronto, E , Canada

CANN, Hon John Henry, Asst. Railway Commr , N S W , 1917 24, *b* Devonshire, 19 Apr 1860, *m.* 1885 *Educ* private and public schools Started work before nine years of age as a trapper boy in a coal mine, railway work, 1881, afterwards business in London, went to New South Wales, 1887, as miner, elected to Parliament, 1891, and since six times unopposed, Chairman of Committees, 1900-4, Speaker, 1910 1911, Treasurer, 1912 14, Chief Secretary and Minister for Mines, 1914 15, Minister for Public Works, 1915 16. *Recreations* fishing and bowls *Address* 19 Palace Street, Petersham, New South Wales *T* Petersham 300 *Club* Petersham Bowling Club

CANN, His Honour Judge Sir William Moore, Kt , *cr* 1929, Judge of County Courts, Leicester Circuit, 1914 1921, Sussex Circuit since 1921, *b* 6 July 1856, 2nd *s* of Abraham Cann of Nottingham, Solicitor, *m* 1901, Mary Katherine, *d* of John Burgess, Saddington Hall, Leicestershire , one *s* two d *Educ* Nottingham Grammar School, Shrewsbury School, Clare College, Cambridge Millington Scholarship, Shrewsbury School, 1876 , Open Classical Scholarship, Clare College, 1876, Foundation Scholarship Clare College, 1877, graduated B A Classical Tripos, 1880 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1883 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Governor's House, Lewes, Sussex

CANNAN, Edwin, M A Oxford LL D Glasgow, Litt D Manchester , *b* 1861, *s* of D A Cannan, *m* 1907, Margaret M , *e d* of late Deputy Surg Gen David Cullen, Cheltenham *Educ* Clifton, Balliol College, Oxford Lecturer at the London School of Economics, 1897-1926, Professor of Political Economy in Univ of London, 1907 26, now Emeritus Prof, Dean of the Faculty of Economics in that Univ 1900 4 *Publications* Elementary Political Economy, 1888, 3rd ed 1908, History of the Theories of Production and Distribution, 1893, 2nd ed 1903, History of Local Rates in England, 1896, 2nd ed 1912, editor of Adam Smith's Lectures on Justice, Police, Revenue, and Arms, 1896, and Adam Smith's Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations, 2 vols , 1904, The Economic Outlook, 1912 Wealth 1914, 3rd ed 1928, Money, 1916, 6th ed 1929, Coal Nationalisation, 1919, The Paper Pound of 1797 1821, 1920, An Economist's Protest, 1927, A Review of Economic Theory 1929 *Recreation* work *Address* 11 Chadlington Road, Oxford *T* 5398 Summertown, Oxford

CANNAN, Gilbert, novelist and dramatist, 2nd *s* of Henry Cannan of Manchester *b* 1884 *Educ* Manchester, King's College, Cambridge Called to Bar, 1908, dramatic critic on Star, 1909 10 *Publications* Peter Homunculus, 1909, John Christopher (translation), 1910, John Christopher, vols II and III, 1911 Little Brother, 1912, Round the Corner, John Christopher, vol IV, Four Plays, The Joy of the Theatre, 1913, Old Mole, Old Mole's Novel, Love, Satire, 1914, Young Earnest, Samuel Butler Windmills, Poems, 1915 Three Pretty Men, Mendel, 1916, Everybody's Husband, 1917, Mummery, 1918, The Stucco House, 1918, The Anatomy of Society, 1919, Pink Roses, 1919, Time and Eternity, 1920, Pugs and Peacocks, 1921, Sembal, 1922, Old Maid's Love, 1922, Annette and Bennett, 1922, Noel, 1922, Seven Plays, 1923, Letters from a Distance, 1923, The House of Prophecy, 1924, A O Barnabooth His Diary (translation), 1924 *Plays* Miles Dixon, 1910, James and John, 1911 Mary's Wedding, 1912, Wedding Presents, 1912 The Perfect Widow, 1912, The Arbour of Refuge, 1913, The Release of the Soul, 1920 *Recreations* travelling and journalism *Address* c/o A M Heath & Co , Ltd , 51 Piccadilly, W 1

CANNAN, Brig -Gen. James Harold, C B 1915, C M G 1918, D S O 1919, V D Manager for Queensland, The Insurance Office of Australia, Ltd , *b* Townsville, Queensland, 29 Aug 1882, *s* of John Keaney Cannan and Bessie Constance Hodson, *m* Eilen Claire Ranken, no *c* *Educ* Brisbane State School and Grammar School Four years in wholesale ironmongers and importers, three years clerk New Zealand Insurance Coy , five years manager Patriotic Insurance Coy , three and a half years manager

Insurance Office of Australia, Brisbane, Lt in 1st Queenslanders (Infantry), 1903, merged into 9th Infantry Commonwealth, Adjutant of that battalion for five years, Captain, 1907, Major, 1910, on formation of compulsory service transferred as 2nd in Command of 8th (Oxley) Infantry battalion, Lt Col, and commanded this battalion, 1914, served European War (Dardanelles), 1914 16 (despatches, C B), Colonel and Temp Brig Gen 30 Aug 1916, commanded 11th Australian Infantry Brigade (C M G, D S O, despatches 7 times), Command of 2/15th Inf Commonwealth Military Forces, 1918 20, commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade 1920 21 and 11th Infantry Brigade, 1921-25 *Recreations* Inter State rowing (8 oar), lacrosse, sailing (12 footer and 16 footer), golf *Address* Sherwood, Brisbane *Clubs* Brisbane, Queensland, Brisbane

CANNELL, John, I S O, J P, retired Civil Servant, formerly Chief Clerk, Rolls Office (High Court of Justice), Isle of Man *Address* Snugboro, Castletown, Isle of Man

CANNEY, Maurice Arthur, M A (Oxford and Manchester), Professor of Semitic Languages and Literature, Manchester University, and Editor of the Journal of the Manchester Egyptian and Oriental Society since 1912, *b* London, 18 Mar 1872, *e s* of late Rev Edward Canney, Rector of St Peter's, Saffron Hill, *m* 1915 Gladys Kittie, *e d* of R F Myddleton, Colne Mead, Rickmansworth *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London, Oxford University Junior and Senior Fish Exhibitioner for Hebrew at St John's College, Oxford, 1891 96, Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholar, 1892, 2nd class Honours in Theology, 1894, Junior Kennicott Hebrew Scholar, 1895, Houghton Syriac Prizeman, 1896, 2nd class Honours Semitic Languages, 1896, member of editorial staff, Encyclopædia Biblica, 1897 1903, Hebrew Master at Merchant Taylors School, London, 1904, student Berlin University, 1906 7, Assistant in the Gymnasium, Kolberg, and in the Realgymnasium, Magdeburg, 1908 9, Examiner, Oxford Univ Hebrew Scholarships, 1910, 1927, Hall and Houghton Prizes, 1911, 1915, Assistant Lecturer, Semitic Languages, Manchester University, 1910 12, S N Ghosh Lecturer on Comparative Religion at Calcutta University, 1925 *Publications* papers in British and foreign journals, articles in the Encyclopædia Biblica (vols I–IV), Hastings Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Hamsworth's Universal Encyclopædia, etc, translations from Schmiedel, Soltau, O Holtzmann, etc, Materials for Hebrew Composition, 1913, 2nd ed 1920, An Encyclopædia of Religions, 1921, Givers of Life, 1923, The Larger Life in Focus (1927 28), Newness of Life, 1928 *Address* Gable End, East Downs Road, Bowdon, Cheshire

CANNING, family name of **Baron Garvagh**

CANNING, Colonel Albert, C M G 1916, retired, *b* 3 Oct 1861, *s* of Robert and Amelia Canning, *m* Mabel Parry, *y d* of late J R Cobb, F S A, of Nythfa, Brecon and Caldicot Castle *Educ* Clifton College Served in ranks 10th Hussars, 1882-88, South Wales Borderers, 1888 95, Leinster Regt 1895 1911, retired from Regular Army, 1911, served in Special Reserve, 3rd Batt Leinster Regt. 1912 18, served Egypt, 1882 86 (medal, bronze star), Soudan, 1884, Battles of El Teb and Tamaai (2 clasps), Soudan, 1885, Suakin (clasp), European War, 1914 18, Commanded 3rd Leinster Regt, Commanded 1/7 Bn Manchester Regt T F, Dardanelles and Egypt (despatches, C M G), Bt Col and Col 1918, served on Staff in France 1918 19 *Address* Restrop House, Purton, Wilts *Club* United Service

CANNING, Rev Clifford Brooke, M A (Oxon), Headmaster of Canford School Wimborne, since 1928, *b* 5 June 1882, *o s* of late Charles Brooke Canning of Glascote House, Glascote, Staffs, *m* 1922, Enid, *e d* of Dr Cyril Norwood, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Oriel College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner) Classical Honours, 1905, Assistant Master, Marlborough, 1906, Housemaster, 1910 1927, Priest, 1924 *Recreations* fishing, riding *Address* Canford School, Wimborne, Dorset *T* Wimborne 11 *M* MW 951

CANNON, Annie Jump, Astronomer B S Wellesley, 1884, M A 1907, L L D 1925, D Sc University of Delaware, 1918, Doctor Astronomy, Groningen University, 1921, D Sc Oxford, 1925, Hon Member Royal Astronomical Society, 1914, Member of the American Philosophical Society, and of Wellesley Chapter Phi Beta Kappa, Curator of Astronomical Photographs at Harvard College Observatory since 1911, *b* Dover, Delaware, 11 Dec. 1863, *d* of Wilson Lee Cannon and Mary Elizabeth Jump *Educ* Wilmington Conference Academy, Dover, Delaware, 1877 80, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass, 1880 84, Astronomy Courses at Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass, 1895 96 Assistant, Harvard College Observatory, 1897 1911 *Publications and work done* Bibliography of variable stars comprising 60,000 cards, a Catalogue of stellar spectra of which 240,000 have been classified, made regular visual observations of variable stars, discovered 300 variable stars and 5 new stars, and various stars having peculiar spectra. Spectra of 1122 Bright Southern Stars, Second Catalogue of Variable Stars, Maxima and Minima of Variable Stars of Long Period, The Spectrum of Nova Persei, The Spectra of 1477 Stars, The Spectra of 1688 Southern Stars, Spectra of 745 Double Stars, Comparison of Objective Prism and Slit Spectrograms, Spectra having Bright Lines, The Henry Draper Catalogue, and the Extension, all in Harvard Annals *Recreations* music, photography *Address* Harvard Observatory, Cambridge, Massachusetts *Club* College, Boston

CANNON, Henry White, Director, Chase National Bank of New York, *b* Delhi, N Y, 27 Sep 1850 *Educ* Delaware Academy, Delhi, N Y, A M Dartmouth College, 1899 Engaged in banking, member International Monetary Conference, Brussels, 1892, Comptroller of Currency, 1884 85 *Address* 42 Trinity Place, New York *T A* Hycannon, New York *T* Bowling Green 6113

CANNON, Herbert Graham, M A, Sc D (Cantab), D Sc (London) F I S, F R S (Edin), Professor of Zoology, Sheffield University, since 1926, *b* 14 April 1897 *y s* of Alice Cannon and late David William Cannon, *m* 1927, Annie Helen, *o c* of Edwin J and Helen Fyfe, Edinburgh one *s* *Educ* Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell Christ's College Cambridge (Scholar) Naturalist on Board of Fisheries (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries) 1918 Demonstrator in Zoology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S Kensington, 1920 1922, Lecturer, 1922-26, Crisp Medal of the Linnean Society, 1927 *Publications* various papers on zoological subjects *Address* 14 Northumberland Road, Sheffield

CANNON, James, D D, Bishop, M E Church South since 1918, *b* Salisbury, Md, 13 Nov 1864, *s* of James Cannon and Lydia Robertson Primrose, *m* 1888, Lura Virginia Bennett, five *s* two *d* *Educ* Randolph Macon College, Princeton University, Princeton Theological Seminary Entered Ministry, 1888, Principal Blackstone Female Institute, 1894-1911, General Superintendent, Southern Assembly, Waynesville, N C, 1911 19, Editor Baltimore and Richmond Christian Advocate and President Advocate Publishing Co., 1904-19, Independent Democrat Chairman Legislative Committee Anti Saloon League of America since 1913, Chairman Executive Committee World

League against Alcoholism, President Blackstone College for Girls, 1914 18 *Address* Bliss Building, Washington, D C, U S A.

CANNON, Hon Lawrence Arthur Dumoulin, LL D, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1930, *b* Arthabaskaville, P Q 28 April 1877, *s* of Hon Justice Lawrence John Cannon, Superior Court of the Province of Quebec and Aurélie Dumoulin, *m* Corine Fitzpatrick, *d* of Right Hon Sir Chas Fitzpatrick, G C M G, P C, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Quebec Seminary, Laval University, Governor General's Gold Medal, Law Won Prince of Wales Prize in competition with all seminaries of the Province of Quebec, 1894, Admitted to the Bar, 1899, K C, 1910, Alderman, Quebec, 1908 16, Chairman, Quebec Finance Committee, and Leader of Municipal Council, 1910-16, ex-President Quebec Provincial Exhibition Commission, Elected to Quebec Legislature for Quebec Centre, 1916, re elected by acclamation, 1919, appointed in 1923 a member of the Commission charged with revising and consolidating the statutes of the province of Quebec, of a general and permanent nature, Batonnier of the Quebec Bar, 1924, represented Province of Quebec and Quebec Harbour Board before Railway Commission on general investigation on freight rates, 1926-27, Honorary Secretary, Canadian Bar Association, 1927, Puisne Judge of the Court of King's Bench (Appeal Side) for the province of Quebec, 1927 *Recreations* golf, reading *Address* 123 Cooper, Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Garrison, Quebec Golf, Quebec, Murray Bay Golf, Rideau, Ottawa

CANNON, Hon Lucien, K C 1920, P C, LL D, Laval Univ 1928, Solicitor-Gen of Canada, 1925-26 and 1926-30, *b* Arthabaska, Quebec, 16 Jan 1887, *s* of Lawrence John Cannon, Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec, and Aurelie Dumoulin, *m* Edith Pacaud, three *s* *Educ* Quebec Seminary, Laval University Member of the law firm of Cannon & Cannon, Quebec, Senior Crown Prosecutor for the district of Quebec, 1920, candidate for the House of Commons in the County of Charlevoix, 1911, elected to Quebec Legislative Assembly for the County of Dorchester, 1913, 1916, and to the House of Commons of Canada for the same constituency, 1917, 1921, 1925, and 1926 *Address* 135 Grande Allee, Quebec, P Q, Canada, East Block, Ottawa *T* East Block —Queen 6400 Loc 491, 135 Grande Allee, Quebec—2—5378 *Clubs* Garrison, Reform, Quebec, Reform, Montreal

CANNOT, Brig-General Fernand Gustave Eugene, C B 1919, C M G 1915, D S O 1918, *b* 1 Feb 1873, *m* 1897, Mildred Grace, *d* of late W Barker, J P, no *c* *Educ* Jesuits College, Canterbury, King's College Entered army (South Staffs Regiment), 1892, A S C 1895, Captain, 1900, Major, 1907, Lt. Col 1914, D A D S and T Aldershot Command, 1913, Chief Instructor, A S C Training, Establishment, 1914, served S African War, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C B, C M G, D S O), retired, 1919, Is an Hon Associate of St John of Jerusalem, Commander Order of the Redeemer (Greece), Officier Legion of Honour (France), Officier Instruction Publique (France), Officier Order of Leopold (Belgium), Officier St Maurice and St Lazarus (Italy), Officer of Military Merit (Spain), holds Belgian Croix de Guerre *Address* Friar's Walk, Farnborough, Hants *T* Farnborough, Hants 572 *M* LT 5754 *Clubs* Savage, Junior Athenæum

CANNY, Gerald Bain, C B 1924, Commissioner of Inland Revenue and Secretary to the Board of Inland Revenue, *b* 5 March 1881, *s* of late John Machamara Canny, *m* Mary, *d* of late George Elliott, K C., one *s* *Educ* Malvern College, Queens' College, Cambridge Entered Civil Service, 1904 *Address* Blaizley, Hockering, Woking, Surrey *T* Woking 352 *Club* United University

CANNY, Col James Clare Macnamara, C B E 1919, D S.O 1900, R Army Service Corps, Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Scottish Command, since 1930, *b* 6 Dec. 1877, *s* of late John Macnamara Canny, *m*., one *d* Entered Army, 1899, Capt, 1908, Major, 1914, Lt -Col, 1925, Col, 1929, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col)

CANO, Baldomero Sanin, General Representative of La Nación of Buenos Aires in Spain, Spanish Lecturer at Edinburgh University (1919 20), *b* Rionegro, Colombia, 27 June 1861, *s* of Baldomero Sanin and Juana Francisca Cano, *m* 1905, Josephine Piedrahita de Ortega, no *c* *Educ* Took his degree at the Normal School of Antioquia (Colombia) Professor for a time at the Normal School of Antioquia, Under Secretary of Finance in Colombia, 1905-9, Member of the National Assembly (Colombia), 1905 and 1907, Consul General for Colombia in London, 1911, Member of Congress, 1923 *Publications* Administracion Reyes, 1909, Editor at Bogota of the Revista Contemporanea, Elementary Spanish Grammar, essays on literary and philological subjects to various English, Spanish, and Latin American periodicals *Address* 8/10 Avenida del Conde Peñalver, Madrid

CANTERBURY, Archbishop of, since 1928, **Most Rev Cosmo Gordon Lang,** Royal Victorian Chain, 1923, Prelate of the Order of S John of Jerusalem, D D, D C L, LL D, D Litt, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1889 93, 1897-1928, Hon Fellow of Magdalen College, Hon Fellow Balliol College, *b* 31 Oct. 1864, *s* of late Very Rev John Marshall Lang, D D, C V O *Educ* Glasgow University, Balliol College, Oxford Scholar, 1882, 2nd class Lit Hum 1885, 1st class Mod Hist 1886 Student of the Inner Temple, London, 1888 1889, Curate of Leeds, 1890 93, Fellow and Dean of Divinity, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1893 96, Vicar of St. Mary's, Oxford (the University Church), 1894 96, Vicar of Portsea, 1896 1901, Bishop of Stepney, 1901 8, Canon of St. Paul's, 1901 8, Archbishop of York, 1908 28, Hon Chaplain to late Queen Victoria, visited U S A, 1918 *Publications* The Miracles of Jesus, as Marks of the Way of Life, 1900, The Parables of Jesus, 1906, The Opportunity of the Church of England, 1906 *Address* Lambeth Palace, S E 1 *T* Hop 6598, Old Palace, Canterbury / Canterbury 303

CANTERBURY, 6th Viscount, *cr* 1885, **Charles Graham Manners-Sutton,** Baron Bottesford, 1835, late Submarine Miners, R.E, *b* 23 Jan 1872, *o surv s* of late Hon Graham Manners Sutton, 2nd *s* of 3rd Viscount Canterbury and Charlotte Laura, *d* of Lt Col F L Estrange Astley, Burgh Hall, Norfolk, *S* cousin, 1918, *m* 1903, Ethelwyn, *d* of late Charles Hindle Served South African War, 1900-2, European War, 1914 18 D L, J P Norfolk *Heir* none *Address* Bergh Apton, Norwich *Clubs* Junior United Service, Norfolk, Norwich

CANTERBURY, Dean of, *see* Sheppard, Very Rev H R L

CANTERBURY, Archdeacon of, *see* Hardcastle, Ven E H

CANTLIE, Lt-Colonel George Stephen, D S O, *b* 1867; *o surv s* of late James Alexander Cantlie, Montreal, *m* 1896, Beatrice Mary Campbell Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O., 1914 15 Star, two medals) *Address* 502 Sherbrooke Street W, Montreal, Canada

CANTRELL, Robert, I S O 1902, Chief Clerk Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland, 1900-14 (retired), *b* 1849, *m* 1875, Lavinia Eleanor, *d* of late George Porte, F G S, M R I A *Address* 62 Lansdowne Road, Pembroke, Co Dublin

CANTWELL, Rt. Rev John Joseph, D D, Bishop of Los Angeles and San Diego, *b* 1 Dec 1874, *s* of Patrick Cantwell and Ellen O'Donnell *Educ* Jesuit College, Limerick, Patrician Brothers, Fethard, Tipp Studied for priesthood at St Patrick's Seminary, Thurles, Ireland, Priest, 1899, Assistant Rector, Catholic Church, Berkeley, 1899-1904, Founder of Newman Club, University of California, Secretary to Archbishop of S F, 1904-13, Vicar-General, 1913-17, Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles, 1917 22, Commander of Knights of Holy Sepulchre, 1926, Bishop Assistant to the Papal Throne, 1929 *Publication* Pastorals *Address* 100 Fremont Place, Los Angeles *T* Drexel 5645 *Clubs* Sunset, University, Newman, Los Angeles

CANZIANI, Estella Louisa Michaela, R B A, *d* of Louis Starr, portrait painter and Commendatore Enrico F Canziani, Milan, *b* 12 Jan 1887 *Educ* Sir Arthur Cope and Mr Erskine Nichol's school of art at South Kensington, Royal Academy Schools (medals) Artist, writer, Exhibited R A, R B A Liverpool, Milan, Venice, France, and various other galleries, member of the Royal Society of British Artists, Arts and Crafts, Society of Painters in Tempera and Mural decorators, Ridley Art Club, R W S art club, painter of portraits, subject pictures, landscapes, illustrator and decorator, mediums for work oil, tempera, water-colour and black and white, during the war painted scientific water colours of abnormal cases under different treatments, and made special moulded splints and casts also of these cases for English and Australian museums and hospitals, principal works Piper of Dreams, Blue Badge of Courage, The Peace Baby, Portrait of Sir George Gibb and others Decorations for the Retreat, York, Member of the Council of the Folk Lore Society, Social worker *Publications* Costumes, Traditions, and Songs of Savoy (written and illustrated) both in French and English, Piedmont (written and illustrated) both in Italian and English, Through the Apennines and the lands of the Abruzzi illustrator of Walter de la Mare's Songs of Childhood, Mrs Duncan Jones' Lords Minstrel, Cule's Man at the Gate of the World, and others *Reproductions* Piper of Dreams, Blue Badge of Courage, Peace Baby, St Francis, The Kensington Flower Seller, St Bartholomews the Great, and others *Recreations* Folk-lore, travelling, reading, nature study, fencing *Address* 3 Palace Green, W 8 *T* Western 3257 *Club* English Speaking Union

CAPABLANCA, José R, Chess Champion of the World, 1921 27, *b* 19 Nov 1888, *s* of José M Capablanca of Bayamos, Oriente, Cuba, and Matilde M Graupera of Matauzas, Cuba, *m* 1921, Gloria Simoni Betancourt of Camagüey, Cuba, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cuba, Columbia University, New York City (1910 Science Class) Has been connected with the Cuban State Dept for Foreign Affairs since 1913, made head of information service outside Cuba, of the Cuban State Dept for Foreign Affairs, Sep 20, 1927, awarded a Gold Medal in special Session of the Havana City Council, 1911, awarded a gold King's Crown by Columbia University, 1928 *Publications* Torneo Internacional de la Habana, 1913, Cartilla de Ajedrez, 1913, Havana Championship Match, 1921, My Chess Career, Chess Fundamentals, 1921 *Recreations* nearly all sports and general reading *Address* Villa Gloria, 4th Ave Buena Vista, Marianao, Havana, Cuba *T* FO 1663 *Clubs* Union, Vedado, Tennis, Habana, Hon Member innumerable Chess Clubs throughout the world

CAPE, Charles Scarvell, D S O 1900, late Captain N S W Mounted Forces, *b* 8 July 1866, *s* of Wm Frederick Cape of Sydney, *m* 1906, Maude, *d* of late George Frederick Want, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Sydney Served S Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, D S O), Senior Assistant Censor, 1914 19 *Address* Lawarra, Rose Bay, Sydney, N S W *Clubs* Union, Royal Golf, Sydney

CAPE, Lieut -Col Hebert Anderson, D S O 1918, Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts, Northern Command, late 5th (Royal Irish) Lancers, *b* Abbey Wood, Kent, 18 July 1872, *s* of late George Augustus Cape, *m* Edith, *d* of late Wm Sopper, J P, of 3 Upper Belgrave Street, S W and Dunmaglass, Inverness, two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse 2nd Lieut 18th Hussars, 1894, Capt, 1904, Major, 5th Lancers 1907, A D C (extra) to Viceroy of India, 1897, A D C to Field Marshal Sir George White V C, Governor of Gibraltar, 1909 Brigade Major, Highland Mounted Brigade, 1912 15, retired pay, 1922, served in South African War, 1899 (wounded at Battle of Talana Hill), European War, 1914 18 (wounded at Jussy, despatches twice, D S O) *Recreations* hunting, polo, fishing, shooting *Address* Gate Helmsley, York *T A* Stamford Bridge 34 *Clubs* Cavalry, Yorkshire, York

CAPE, Thomas, M P (Lab) Workington Division of Cumberland since Dec 1918, M B E, J P, Miners Agent *b* Cockermouth, 5 Oct 1868, *s* of William Cape miner, *m* 1890, Dinah, *d* of Jonathan and Eleanor G Hodgson, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Gt Broughton Endowed School Started work in the Buckhill Colliery 13 years of age, was a miner till 38, a representative of the workmen when 23 years of age, then President of Cumberland Miners Association and Financial Secretary, and since then General Secretary, been a member of several Local Public Bodies, a Primitive Methodist Local Preacher *Address* Argyle House, 91 Harrington Road, Workington. *T* Workington 185 and 255

CAPE TOWN, Dean of, see Lavis, Very Rev S W

ČAPEK, Karel, Ph D, Author and Journalist, *b* Malé Svatonovice, Bohemia, 9 Jan 1890, *s* of Antonin Čapek, M D, and Mrs Božena Novotna, unmarried *Educ* Caroline University, Prague, Berlin University Sorbonne, Paris Studies completed in 1915, started writing while student, conjointly with his brother Joseph produced short stories, after completed studies, devoted himself entirely to literature, during the war he translated from French poetry and introduced Anglo American philosophy, in the time of national persecution in Austria he embraced journalism, after the war he wrote dramas and was producer of the Municipal Theatre in Prague (*e g*, produced Shelley's Cenci which was the first performance of the play). *Publications* Giant's Garden, Radiant Depths, collections of short stories in collaboration with his brother Joseph, Cross ways, short stories, Anthology of French Poetry, Pragmatism, The Robber, Comedy, 1918, Criticism of Words, 52 Sunday Lectures, Painful Stories, R U R, 1920, Insect Play, 1921, Manufacturing of the Absolute, a novel, Macropulos Affair, Comedy, 1922, Italian Letters, Krakatit, a novel, English Letters, 1925, About the Nearest Things, 1926, How a Theatre Play is Made, 1925 (Brothers Čapek) The Creators, Comedy (1926, The Brothers Čapek), The Absolute at Large, 1926, The Macropulos Secret, 1927, How a Play is Produced, 1928, (with Joseph Čapek) Adam the Creator, 1929, Money and other Stories, 1929 *Recreation* travelling *Address* Prague, Kr Vinohrady, 1853, Czechoslovak Republic

CAPELL, family name of **Earl of Essex**

CAPELL, Colonel Algernon Essex, C B E 1924, D S O 1900, Commissioner of B S A Police, South Rhodesia, and Commandant Southern Rhodesian Forces, retired, 1926, *b* Tenenhall, near Wolverhampton, 1 Nov 1869, *m.* 1908, Lois Ethel, *d.* of W Slatter of Stratton, Cirencester, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Felsted School Joined Cape Mounted Rifles, 1889 99, as trooper, served through Pondoland at annexation, joined Bethune's Mounted Infantry, 1899, as Lieut, Capt 1900, for "gallantry in the field," at Scheeper's Nek, joined S A C 1900, Major, 1902, served Boer War, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice), ejected from S A Constabulary by the Boer Government of 1908, Assistant District Commissioner, Dagoretti, British East Africa, Chief of Police, Grenada, served British East Africa in command of 2nd Rhodesian Regiment with rank of Lt Col., 1915 (despatches), Croix de Guerre *Publication* The 2nd Rhodesian Regiment in East Africa *Recreations* devoted most of life to big-game and other shooting when on leave, football, etc *Address* Salisbury, Rhodesia.

CAPITANEANO, Col Constantine Douglas, D S O, 32nd Regiment d Artillerie late Rumanian Military Attache to the Court of St James, *o surv s* of late Col Capitaneano, Etat Major, and Alice Capitaneano, Bucharest, *m* 1926, Gwendoline Rosamond Mary, 2nd *d* of William James Thompson, 42 Ennismore Gardens, S W 7

CAPPEL, Edward Louis, C I E 1900, *b* 22 July, 1856, *s* of late Rev L Cappel, *m* 1911, Agnes Rae, *d* of James Robertson *Educ* Merchant Taylors School Entered Bombay Civil Service, 1878, Senior Collector and Political Agent, Acting Commissioner, 1901 8, Additional Member of Legislative Council, Bombay, 1908 6 *Address* 46 Holland Street, Campden Hill, W 8 *T* Park 1668 *Club* East India United Service

CAPPER, Lt -Col Alfred Stewart, D S O 1917, J P, *b* 1871, *s* of William C Capper, Leyton, Essex, *m* 1909, Nora, *d* of late Joseph Beausire, of Noctorum, Cheshire, one *s* *Educ* United Service College, R M A, Woolwich Joined R A 1891, K G O Central India Horse, 1894, served Punjab Frontier War, 1897-98, Persia, 1911-13, European War, 1914 19, Lt -Col 1917 *Address* Langley House, Wiveliscombe, Somerset *T* Wivelis combe 18 *Clubs* Cavalry, Somerset County

CAPPER, John Brainerd, M A (Edin) journalist and man of letters, *b* Loughborough, 4 Nov 1855, *e s* of late Jasper John Capper, of Upper Clapton and (later) of Edinburgh, and first wife, Harriet Millington Jackson, of Douglas, Isle of Man, *m* 1884 Emily Sophia, *widow* of his cousin, Harold Henbest Capper, and 4th *d* of late Henry Benjamin Spalding *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh (High School Club Prizeman), Edinburgh University (M A. with first class honours in classics, 1877), Heidelberg University Entered the service of The Times as member of the Reporters Gallery staff, 1878, transferred to the Editorial Department, 1880, Principal Assistant-Editor, 1884-1913, on the Board of Directors, 1912 13, in 1913 travelled round the world *via* Moscow, Trans-Siberian Railway, China and Japan, contributing letters to The Times *Publications* Edited, with introductory memoir of the author, Stories of Naples and the Camorra, by the late Charles Grant, 1896, Twenty-Five Trifles in Verse, 1918 *Recreations* yachting, motoring, travel *Address* St Michael's, Reigate, Surrey *T* Reigate 417 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht

CAPPER, Maj -Gen. Sir John Edward, K C B, *cr* 1917, K C V O, *cr* 1921, C B 1902, Col Commandant, Royal Tank Corps, since 1923, *b.* 7 Dec 1861, 2nd *s* of late William C Capper, Bengal Civil Service, *m* 1895, Edith Mary, *e d* of late Joseph Beausire of Noctorum, Birkenhead, one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Lt Royal Engineers, 1880, Capt 1889, Major, 1899, Bt. Lt Col 1900, Lt Col 1905, Bt Col 1906, Col 1910, Brig Gen 1914, Maj Gen 1915, employed military and public works in India and Burma, 1888 99, served Tirah, 1898 (medal and clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, Bt Lt Col, C B), European War, 1914 19 (despatches six times, war medals and 1914 Star, prom Maj Gen, K C B, Commander Legion of Honour), Commandant Balloon School, 1903 10, Commandant School of Military Engineering, 1911 14, Director General of the Tank Corps, 1917, Lieut Governor and commanding troops in Guernsey, 1920-25, retired pay, 1925 *Address* Bramdean House, Alresford, Hants *Club* Naval and Military

CAPPER, Colonel William, C V O 1919, *b* 12 Feb 1856, *s* of late W C Capper, Bengal Civil Service, *m* Helen Margaret, *e d* of late C Parry of Greenhill, Harrow, two *d* *Educ* Haileybury Sub-Lieut. 85th King's Light Infantry, 1876, Passed Staff College, D A A G, Aldershot, D A A G, Colchester, Lieut Col 1st Northampton Regiment, A A G, India, Director Military Education, India, Brigadier General and Chief Staff Officer, Eastern Command, India, Commandant Royal Military Coll, Sandhurst, 1907 11, served Afghan war, 1879 80 (A D C), Boer war, 1881, Egyptian war, 1882, Khartoum Relief Expedition, 1884 1885, assault of Zawa, Tel el Kebir, Abu Klea, Abu Kru, Metameh (Bt Major), called up for service, 1914, employed in Department of the Military Secretary, War Office, commanding 51st Brigade and No 5 District, F R G S, F Z S, F R H S *Address* Pentwyn, Clyro, Hereford *T* Hay 45 *Clubs* United Service, M C C

See also L A Pattinson

CAPPON, James, M A (Glasg), LL D (McGill), F R C S, Emeritus Professor of English Language and Literature, and Dean of the Arts Faculty, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, *s* of late Thomas Cappon, of Dundee, Scotland, *b* 8 March 1854, *m* Mary Elizabeth, *e d* of late James Macnee, Kingston, Canada. *Educ* Dundee High School, Glasgow University Spent two years in Italy studying modern languages, and employed as a tutor and lecturer on English literature, returning to Scotland, was for some years corresponding tutor in Queen Margaret's College, Glasgow, and extra mural lecturer in connection with Glasgow University, has been active in University extension work and outside lecturing in Canada, representative of Queen's at the Imperial Congress of Universities in London, 1912, Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, London, and North British Academy of Arts *Publications* Victor Hugo, a study and a memoir, Britain's Title in South Africa, Studies in Canadian Poetry, Roberts and the Influences of his Time, Roberts, an Appreciation (Makers of Canadian Literature Series), Bliss Carman, What Classical Education Means, The Classical Conference at Princetown, Edward Caird, a Reminiscence, Three Modern Creeds (Zola, Dumas, Tolstoi), Pamphlet Series on Canadian Affairs The Sectarian Principle in the Canadian Constitution, Canada and the Empire, Canada's Place in the Empire, Pamphlet Series on the War What the Present War Means, German Politics and British Politics, Democracy and Monarchy in the Modern State, The Scandinavian Nations and the War, Bourgeois and Bolshevist, A School of Idealism *Recreation* plays golf. *Address* Kingston, Canada, The Crags, Little Metis, Quebec

CAPRON, Athol John, O B E, M Inst.C E, M I Mech E, Managing Director of Davy Bros Ltd, Engineers, Sheffield, since 1899,

Director of Newton Chambers & Co, Thorncliffe, nr Sheffield, *b* 8 Jan 1859, *s* of Rev G H Capron, *m* 1888, Catherine Dickinson, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College, King's College, London Engineer on Easton and Anderson's Staff, 1879 94, Manager of their Erith Iron Works, 1894 99 *Publications* various technical papers on engineering subjects *Address* Westlowe, Hathersage, nr Sheffield *T A* Hathersage 7 Hathersage 15 *Clubs* Constitutional, Sheffield, Sheffield

CAPRON, Frederick Hugh, B A, F R.A.S F L S, F R G S, *b* 12 Dec 1857, *s* of Rev G H Capron, J P of Southwick Hall, Oundle, Northamptonshire, and Anna Henrietta, *d.* of John Smith of Oundle, North amptonshire, *m* 1883, Enid Alice, *d* of Sir S B Boulton, 1st Bt, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College University College, Oxford Honours (Law), 1880, won the 'Varsity Gymnastic Medal, 1877, rowed for Leander Club at Henley, winning Grand Challenge Cup, 1880, Master of the Plaisterers Company, 1908 *Publications* The Antiquity of Man from the Point of View of Religion, 1892 The Conflict of Truth, 1902 (9th edition, 1930), The Anatomy of Truth, 1913 (4th edition, 1929), contributions to various periodicals *Recreations* astronomy, reading, writing, music, and bicycling *Address* 3 North Gate, Regent's Park, N W 8 *T* Primrose Hill 1445 *Club* Leander

CAPRONI, Gianni, engineer, aviation engineer, builder of the Caproni aeroplanes *b* Massone Trentino, Italy, 3 July 1886, *s* of Joseph Caproni and Paolina Maini *Educ* Rovereto, Polytechnikum, Munich, Electro Techn, Liege *Recreation* flying, fishing, motoring, shooting, gardening *Address* Milan, via Durini 24 *T A* Aeroplanes Caproni, Milan *T* 77 95 *Clubs* Aero of Rome Aero of America, Aero of France, Automobile d'Italia Rotary, Milano

CARAH, Rev Canon James Sims, Vicar of Penponds Cornwall since 1896, Hon Canon of S Endelienta Truro, s of William Carah, Praze, Cornwall *Educ* Scholæ Can celarii, Truro Curate, S Teath with Delabole, 1885 87 S Mary Magdalene, Launceston 1887 1891, S Peter's Newlyn, 1891 96 *Publication* History of Camborne *Address* Penponds Vicarage Camborne Cornwall

CARAMAN CHIMAY, *see* Chimay

CARBERY, 10th Baron, *cr* 1715, **John Evans-Freke,** Bt 1768, *b* 20 May 1892, *s* of 9th Baron and Mary (*m* 2nd, Arthur W Sandford, of Frankfield House, Co Cork, *q v*), 2nd *d* of Henry J Toulmin, of The Pré, St Albans, *S* father, 1898, *m* 1st, 1913, José (who divorced him, 1919), *d* of Evelyn Metcalfe, 5 Chester Place, S W, one *d*, 2nd, 1922, Maia Ivy (*d* 1928), *d* of Alfred Anderson, Nairobi, one *d* *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge *Heir* *b* Hon R Evans Freke, *q v* *Address* Seremai, Nyeri, Kenya

CARDELL, John; late Master of the Four Burrow (East) Foxhounds *b* Trebelsue, St, Columb Minor, 1857, *s* of Richard Cardell, J P of Cornwall, and master of hounds for 37 years, *m.* Dorothy, *o d* of Robert Peck of Atherton Grange, Wimbledon and Aldeburgh, Suffolk, two *s.* *Educ* Taunton Hunted hounds 25 years, bred and exhibited many noted prize winning hunters frequently judges hunters at the agricultural shows in the western counties, appointed by the Remount Department, Purchasing Officer for officers chargers in the County of Cornwall *Recreation* hunting *Address* Asten, Porth, St. Columb Minor, Cornwall *T* Newquay 333 *M* RL 2791

CARDEN, Major D'Arcy Vandeleur, D S O 1918, *b* 15 Dec 1892, *o s* of Henry Vandeleur Carden, 19 Kenilworth Court S.W 15, *m* 1927, Betty, *d* of late Thomas Parr, Tiverton *Educ* Marlborough College Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 10 Clare Lawn Avenue, East Sheen, S W 14

CARDEN, Major Sir Frederick Henry Walter, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1887, late 1st Life Guards, *b* 17 Oct 1873, *s* of 2nd Bt and Rowena, *d* of late R Ronald and *widow* of Capt A L Copland, 57th Regt *S* father, 1909, *m* 1901, Winifred Mary, 4th *d* of late Philip Wroughton, Woolley Park, Berks, one *s* one *d* *Heir* *s* Henry Christopher, *b* 16 Oct 1908 *Address* Stargroves, Newbury *T A* Woolton Hill 7 Highclere 3 *Clubs* Arthur's, Guards

See also Brig Gen G A P Rennie

CARDEN, Sir Herbert, Kt, *cr* 1930, J P, Solicitor, *b* Brighton, *m* 1889, Caroline, *d.* of John FitzHugh, Northampton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Brighton Grammar School Admitted Solicitor, 1889 Alderman, Brighton Corporation, 1908 Mayor of Brighton, 1916 18 *Address* 103 Marine Parade, Brighton *T* Brighton 4217

CARDEN, Rev. John, C B E 1919, M C, a Chaplain to the Forces, Senior Catholic Chaplain, Southern Command, since 1920, *b* 1882 *Educ* Dulwich College, St John's Seminary, Wonersh Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, C B E, M C, Commander, Order of Christ, Portugal), Senior Catholic Chaplain, Aldershot, 1919 24, Egypt, 1924 29 *Address* St Patrick's House, Tidworth, Hants *Club* Junior Army and Navy

CARDEN, Sir John Craven, 5th Bt, *cr* 1787, *s* of 4th Bt and Julia Isabella, *d* of Admiral C G Robinson *b* 30 Jan 1854 S father, 1879, *m* Sybil (*d* 1911), *d* of late Gen Valentine Baker Pasha, 1891, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Owns about 8000 acres *Heir* *s* John Valentine [*b* 6 Feb 1892 *m* 1915, Vera Madelene, *d* of Herv et d Egville]

CARDEN, Col Louis Peile, C M G 1918 late R A, *b* 1860 s of late Capt Andrew Carden, J P, D L, *m* 1891 Mary Elizabeth, *d* of late James MacCarthy Morrogh, one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G) *Address* Runcton Cottage, Lower Bourne Farnham, Surrey

CARDEW, Sir Alexander Gordon, K C S I, *cr* 1916, M A, C S I 1910 *b* Bath, 14 Mar 1861 *e s* of Rev J W Cardew, M A, Cambridge, Vicar of West Knoyle, Wilts, and Margaret, *d* of Michael Francis Gordon, of Abergeldie Castle Aberdeenshire, *m.* 1886, Evelyn Roberta, C B E, *q v*, *d* of late E J Firth, two *s* two *d.* *Educ.* Somersetshire College, Bath, Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). Entered I C S 1881, and served as Under Secretary to Madras Government, 1885 90 Inspector General of Prisons, 1892 99, Collector of Madras, and Chairman Madras Harbour Board, 1900 1, Secretary to Madras Government in Legislative and Educational Departments, 1903 5, Secretary in Revenue Department, 1905 12, Chief Secretary, 1912 14 Member of Madras Legislative Council 1906 1919, Member of Executive Council of Governor of Madras, 1914 19, Chairman Indian Jails Committee, 1919, retired, 1919 *Publications* The White Mutiny, an episode in the history of the Madras Army, 1929, Life of the Rev Dr Cornelius Cardew, D D *Address* 7 Falkland House, W 8

CARDEW, Claud Ambrose, C M G, 1919, *b* 9 Aug 1870, *s* of late Col Sir Frederic Cardew, K C M G, unmarried *Educ* United Services College, Westward Ho! Assistant Agent Chinde, British Central Africa Protectorate, 1893, Collector, South Nyasa district, 1894, judicial officer, 1895, 2nd Class Assistant, 1902, district magistrate, Upper Shire, 1902, district resident, 1st class, 1906, Mashonaland medal, 1890, Africa General Service medal (Nyasaland) clasp for services in native rising, employed, in addition to ordinary duties, in

supplying transport carriers and food stuffs for military operations against the Germans in East Africa, 1916 19 (C M G), retired, 1921 *Address* Ncheu, Nyasaland

CARDEW, Lady (Evelyn Roberta), C B E 1919, *d* of late Edward John Firth, *m* 1886, Sir Alexander Gordon Cardew, K C S I, *q v*, two *s* two *d* Vice President of the Madras Ladies Committee for the relief of the sick and wounded in the war, mentioned in the Gazette of India for services in India during the war, and received the Souvenir War Badge *Address* 7 Falkland House, W 8

CARDEW, Lt -Col George Ambrose, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, late R F A, *s* of Capt. C B Cardew and late Hon E J Cardew, East Hill, East Liss, Hants, *m* 1895, L Shirley, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, R.M A, Woolwich Joined R.F A 1885, R.H A. 1890, Captain, 1895, Major, 1900, Lieut Col 1912, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, C M G, Belgian Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1919 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 35 Richmond Mansions, S W 5 *T* Kensington 7882 *Club* United Service

CARDEW, Col George Hereward, C B E 1919, D S O 1902, *b* 3 Jan 1861, *e s* of late Rev George Cardew of St Minver, East Liss, *m* 1888, Emma Marian, *d* of late J Bolster Burchell, B A., one *s* *Educ* Hailey bury Entered Army from Militia, 1882, Lieut 18th Hussars, 1882, Capt. 1886 Major A S C 1898, served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal with 4 clasps, King s medal with 2 clasps), retired, 1911, A A and Q M G 1st Mounted Division, Central Force, 1914 16, Group Comdr Labour Corps for overseas duty, 13 Feb 1917 *Club* Army and Navy

CARDIFF, R C Archbishop of, since 1921, **Most Rev Francis Mostyn,** D D, *b* Talacre, Flintshire, 6 Aug 1860, 4th *s* of late Sir Pyers Mostyn, 8th Bt, and *d* of 14th Baron Lovat *Educ* St. Mary s College, Oscott, Birmingham, St Cuthbert s College, Ushaw, Durham Priest, 1884 curate Church of Our Lady, Birkenhead, 1884 91, rector, 1891 95, R.C Bishop of Ascalon and Vicar Apostolic of Wales, 1895, Bishop of Menevia, 1898 1921, Adm Apostolic of Menevia, 1921 26, assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1926 Knight of Malta, 1929 *Address* Archbishop s House, 24 Newport Road, Cardiff *T* Cardiff 3038

CARDIGAN, Earl of; Chandos Sydney Cedric Brudenell-Bruce, *o s* of 6th Marquess of Ailesbury, *q v*, *b* 26 Jan 1904, *m* 1924, Joan, *d* of S Salter, Ryde, Isle of Wight, two *s* *Educ* Eton *Publication* Youth goes East, 1928 *Heir er s* Viscount Savernake, *q v* *Address* Savernake Forest, Marlborough

CARDIGAN, Archdeacon of, *see* Williams, Ven David

CARDINALL, Allan Wolsey, F R.G S, F R.A.I, F R C I, District Commissioner, Gold Coast, *b* 21 March 1887, 3rd *s* of Durrant Edward Cardinall of Tendring, Essex *Educ* Winchester, Melle, Heidelberg At various times assistant master in preparatory schools in Vancouver and Victoria, B C, and in England, some time on the staff of the Vancouver Daily News Advertiser, appointed to the West African Administrative Service in 1914 *Publications* Natives of the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast, 1920, A Gold Coast Library, 1924, In Ashanti and Beyond, 1927 *Recreations* cricket, big-game hunting, big game fishing *Address* Springfield, The Weald, near Sevenoaks, Kent

CARDROSS, Lord, Ronald Douglas Stuart Mar Erskine; *b.* 6 April 1878, *e. s* of 14th Earl of Buchan Formerly Lieut. Scots Guards, formerly Princess Louise's (Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders), served S Africa, 1899 1902 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen s medal 3 clasps), European War, Egypt, Salonika, and Palestine with London Mounted Brigade and Camel Transport Corps, formerly landowner in British East Africa *Address* Almondell House, Midcalder, Midlothian

CAREW, family name of **Baron Carew**

CAREW, 6th Baron (U K) (*cr* 1888), **William Francis Carew,** Baron Carew (Ireland), 1884, Lieut Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, *b* 28 Apr 1905, *e s* of 5th Baron and Catherine, *o d* of late Thomas Conolly, M P, of Castletown, Co Kildare, *S* father, 1927 unmarried *Educ* Wellington, Sandhurst Gazetted D C L I 1925 *Recreation* hunting *Heir b* Hon Gavin George Carew, *b* 21 Sep 1906 *Address* 14 Ashburn Place, S W 7 *Club* Army and Navy

CAREW, Charles Robert Sydenham, B A, J P, M P (U) Tiverton Division, Devon 1915 22, *b* 7 June 1853, *e surv s* of late Rev R B Carew of Collipriest, *S* to estates, 1899, *m* 1891, Muriel Mary, *e d* of late Sir John Heathcoat Amory, 1st Bt, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton St John s College, Cambridge Is interested in several tea and rubber plantations in the East, for eighteen years acted as Master, and hunted Sir John Amory s Harriers, is a Governor of Blundell s School, and of the Middle Schools Tiverton, J P for County of Devon, and Borough of Tiverton, Trustee of Devon and Exeter Savings Bank, Commissioner of Income Tax and Land Tax *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* Warnicombe, Tiverton, Devon *T* Tiverton 81 *M* T 4288 *Club* Carlton

CAREW, Major George Albert Lade, D S O 1898, *b* 10 March 1862, *s* of late Robert R Carew Entered Army (7th Hussars) 1883, Major, 1898, retired 1902, served South Africa, 1896 97 (despatches, D S O, medals and clasps), served with Rhodesian Field Force, 1900, and with 7th Hussars, 1901-2 (medals and clasps) *Club* Army and Navy

CAREW, Sir Henry Palk, 9th Bt, *cr* 1661, *b* 26 Feb 1870, *S* uncle, 1874, *m* Frances Gertrude, *y d* of late Robert Lock Roe, J P, of the Manor House, Lynmouth, N Devon, one *s* one *d* *Heir s* Thomas Palk [*b* 1 March 1890, *m* 1927, Phyllis Evelyn, *o c* of Neville Mayman, of Sydney, N S W, and Cannes, one *d* *Address* 22 Edith Villas, W 14] *Address* Haccombe, Newton Abbot, Devon

CAREW-GIBSON, Harry Frederick, M Inst C E, Capt S R E S unemployed, Secretary, Temple Golf Club Berks, *b* Sandgate, Sullington, Sussex, 28 Nov 1869 4th *s* of G C Carew Gibson, formerly of Sandgate, Sussex, and Bradstone Brooke, and Pickhurst Surrey, *m* 1917, Olive Maria Butler Rees, one *d* *Educ* private schools, University College, Liverpool Civil engineer engaged upon public works in Ireland, Wales, Egypt (Assouan Dam), Greece, and Sarawak since leaving college *Recreation* field sports *Address* Woodlands Cottage, Burchetts Green, Berks *T* Littlewick Green 62

CAREW-HUNT, Lt.-Col Thomas Edward, D S O 1916, O B E, late Royal Berks Regt, *b* 27 Nov 1874, *s* of late Henry Thomas Carew Hunt *m* 1898, Ethel Emily, *d* of late C Lindsay Nicholson, one *d* Joined Royal Berkshire Regt from Militia, 1897 Lieut 1900, Captain, 1904, Major, 1915, Adjutant 1st V B Royal Berkshire Regt 1904 1907, Brigade Major, March 1915, G S O 3 April 1916, G S O 2, Aug 1916, G S O 1, April 1918, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O, O B E, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal), G S O 2, War Office, September 1919 March 1920, District Commissioner Klagerfurt Plebiscite Commission, April 1920 Dec 1920, Military Inter

Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1921, D.A.A.G., Aug Dec. 1921, G.S.O.2, 1922-23, Lt.-Colonel (retired), 1924. *Address* 46 Empress Gate, S.W.7. *T* Western 6510. *Club* United Service.

See also Col. M. D. Graham.

CAREW POLE, Sir John G., *see* Pole.

CAREY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Basil, C.M.G. 1915, D.S.O. 1917, late R.E., *b* 3 March 1872. Served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.), elsewhere, 1916-18 (D.S.O.), Mesopotamia, 1920 (Bt. Col.), Director of Military and Public Works, 1920-23, Chief Engineer, Scottish Command, 1923-27, retired with rank of Brig.-Gen., 1927. *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1, Bank of Montreal, Mexico City, D.F. Mexico.

CAREY, Rev. A. D. Tupper-, *see* Tupper-Carey.

CAREY, Maj.-Gen. Carteret Walter, C.V.O. 1927, C.B.E. 1917, M.V.O. 1903, Governor of Military Knights of Windsor since 1913, Acting Governor and Constable of Windsor Castle during European War, *b* 18 Dec. 1853, *m* 1890, Florence Margaret, O.B.E., *d* of W. Ravenhill Stock, Clevedon, Somerset. Entered Army, 1873, Col. 1906, retired pay, 1910, served Egypt, 1882 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, 4th Class Medjidie), N.W. Frontier India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp). *Address* Governor's Tower, Windsor Castle. *Club* Army and Navy.

CAREY, Charles William, Keeper of the Picture Gallery and Head of the Art Department at the Royal Holloway College since its foundation in 1887, *b* London, 21 Aug. 1862, *o surv. s* of late Francis Carey, *m* 1886, Clara Dursley, of Bristol, two *s* one *d*. *Educ* private; St. Mark's College, Chelsea. Studied art at South Kensington, Heatherley's School of Art, British Museum, St. John's Wood Art Schools, and Cola Rossi's Studio in Paris, gained studentship in the Royal Academy, 1881, established the identity of J. M. W. Turner's four "Van Tromp" pictures, discovered Turner Relic. Medal gained by J. M. W. Turner in 1798, Connoisseur, Feb. 1923. *Address* Dursleigh, Egham. *T* Egham.

CAREY, Very Rev. Douglas Falkland, D.S.O. 1918, Rector of St. Peter Port, Guernsey, Dean of Guernsey and Bailiwick of Guernsey with its Dependencies since 1922, *b* 1876, *s* of Arthur Edward Carey of Ceylon and Guernsey, *m* 1908, Ada Helen, *d* of Brig.-Surg. J. F. Barter, Indian Medical Service. *Educ* Bedford Grammar School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A. 1898, M.A. 1901). Chaplain to the Forces, served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps), European War, 1915-18, as Assist. Chaplain General (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address* The Deanery, Guernsey.

CAREY, Major-General George Glas Sandeman, C.B. 1916, C.M.G. 1918, R.A., retired, *b* 13 Feb. 1867, *m* 1906, Amy C. E. H., *o d* of C. H. Master of Barlow Green Court, Oxted, Surrey, two *s* two *d*. Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps). European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Col., C.B., C.M.G.), Officer commanding troops in Jamaica, 1920-22, retired pay, 1922. J.P. West Sussex, 1927. *Address* The Old Rectory, Trotton, near Petersfield. *Club* Royal Automobile.

CAREY, Gordon Vero, M.A., Headmaster of Eastbourne College since 1929, *b* 9 Oct. 1886, *yr. s* of late Francis Carey, Burgess Hill, *m* Eila, *d* of G. W. Reynolds of 75 Campden Hill Court, W., two *s*. *Educ* Eastbourne College (scholar), Caius College, Cambridge (scholar). 2nd Class (1st Div.) Classical Tripos, Pt. I., two years in University Rugby XV., played four years for Harlequins; Assistant Master at Eastbourne College and Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1909-13, Assistant Secretary, Cambridge University Press, 1913, Educational Secretary, 1922-29, Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 1919-25, President of Cambridge University Lawn Tennis Club, 1923-1929, Commissioned in 8th Batt. The Rifle Brigade, 1914, wounded in liquid fire attack, Hooge, 1915, Capt. 1915, Major, 1917, Acting Lieut.-Col., attached R.F.C., 1917, Staff Officer in R.A.F., 1918-19 (despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Publications* compiled Cambridge University War List, 1921, part author of An Outline History of the Great War, 1928. *Address* Headmaster's House, The College, Eastbourne. *M* UU 6288. *Club* Cavendish.

CAREY, Brig.-Gen. Harold Eustace, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1917, late R.A., 2nd *s* of late Maj.-Gen. W. D. Carey and Mrs. Carey of Drumblade, Southampton, *b* 15 Jan. 1874, *m* 1910, Elsie, *d* of F. Hughes and Mrs. Hughes of Wallfield, Reigate, one *s* three *d*. *Educ* United Services College, Westward Ho! Joined Royal Artillery, 1893, served in R.F.A. South Africa, 1899-1902, European War in 3rd Division, France, 1914-15, 28th and 22nd Divisions, 1916-1918, Salonika, C.R.A., 22nd Division, 1916, Brevet Colonel (1919), Croix de Guerre with palms, C.R.A. 55th (West Lancs. Division), 1923-27, retired pay, 1927. *Address* Watergate House, Bulford, Wilts. *Club* Flyfishers.

CAREY, Col. Herbert Clement, C.M.G. 1918, *b* 1865, *s* of J. Westropp Carey, Victoria, B.C., *m* 1894, Kate, *d* of Wakefield Moren, Halifax, N.S. Entered R.F. 1884. Col. 1912, retired, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club* United Service.

CAREY, Herbert Simon, C.B. 1911. Joint 2nd Secretary G.P.O., 1914-19, 4th *s* of John Carey, F.L.S., The Paragon, Blackheath, *b* 1856, *m*. Alice Henrietta, *d* of Henry Owen Williams, J.P. and D.L., of Tre Castell and Tre Arddur, Anglesey. *Educ* Winchester; Oxford. *Address* Bury Hill, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T* Woodbridge 63.

CAREY, Brig.-Gen. Octavius William, C.M.G. 1917, Col. Indian Army, retired, *b* 1865, *e s* of late Colonel William Carey, C.B., R.A., *m*, one *s*. Served Burmah Expedition, 1885-89 (medal and 2 clasps), N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and 3 clasps), Waziristan Expedition, 1901-2 (clasp), Zakka Khel and Mohmand Expeditions, 1908 (medal and clasp), European War (Egypt, France and Mesopotamia), 1915-17 (despatches Bt. Col., C.M.G.). *Recreations* sailing, fishing. *Address* Cross haven, Swanwick, Southampton.

CAREY, Victor Gosselin, His Majesty's Receiver General for the Island of Guernsey since 1912, and Advocate of the Royal Court of the said Island, *b* 2 July 1871, *s* of late Major General de Vic F. Carey of Le Vallon, Guernsey, and Harriet Mary, *d* of late Thomas William Gosselin of Springfield, Guernsey, *m* 1899, Adelaide Eleanor, *d* of late Julius Jeffreys, F.R.S., of Richmond, Surrey, two *s*. *Educ* Elisabeth College, Guernsey, Marlborough. University of Caen. Called to the Guernsey Bar, 1898, Provincial Grand Master of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Guernsey and Alderney, 1927. *Address* Le Vallon, Guernsey. *Clubs* Savile, Royal Channel Islands Yacht, Guernsey.

CAREY, Captain Walter, C.B.E. 1919, R.N., retired, *s* of Major General Robert Carey, C.B., and Caroline, *d* of William Le Marchant of Melrose, Guernsey, *m* Margaret, *d* of Colonel A. E. F. Holcombe, 1st Royal Scots, of Forres, Nairn, one *s*. Joined Royal Navy, 1875, specialised in torpedo work, retired with rank of Captain, 1908, rejoined, 1914, served as Provost Marshal at the Royal Naval Depot, Crystal Palace, and then in command of Depot, demob. 1919. *Publication* Master Keys. *Address* Melrose, Winchester.

CAREY, Rt. Rev. Walter J., *see* Bloemfontein, Bishop of.

CAREY, Brig Walter Louis John, C I E 1919, late R A., retired pay *b* 1872, *m* 1904, Maria Grace, *d* of late Capt E A Campbell, Inverawe, two *d* *Educ.* Elizabeth College, Guernsey R.M A., Woolwich 2nd Lieut R A, 1892, joined Indian Ordnance Department, 1898, served in India till retirement, 1928 Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, 1924 28, served European War, India and Mesopotamia *Club* United Service

CAREY, Lt -Col Wilfrid Leathes de Mussenden, D S O 1917, late R.E, *b* 2 July 1881, *s* of Rev D Carey, late Captain, Madras Light Cavalry (*s* of Sir Octavius Carey of Guernsey) and Jane Charlotte Leathes of Herringfleet Hall, nr Lowestoft, *m* 1908, Constance, *d.* of John Meagher, Montreal, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A., Woolwich Commissioned in R E 1899, served South African War, 1900 2, employed under the Canadian Government, 1907 9, European War in France, 1914-18 (D S O, Legion of Honour, Bt Lt Col), commanding 14th Batt Leicestershire Regt at the cessation of hostilities, Army of the Rhine, N Russia Expeditionary Force, 1919, British Commissioner in the Czecho Slovak Frontiers Commission, 1920 27, retired pay, 1929 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

CAREY, Sir Willoughby Langer, Kt, *cr* 1924, formerly Resident Partner, Bird & Coy, and F W Heilgers & Co, Calcutta, now Senior Partner of Carey & Daniel, Calcutta, *s* of Major Langer Carey and Caroline Constance, *d* of Capt John Wilson, R N, *m* Elizabeth Georgina, *e d* of Robert Blackie, of Redstone Manor, Redhill *Educ* Wellington College Came to India, F W Heilgers & Co, 1901, Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1920 25, a Deputy President, 1923 25, President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1923, President, Imperial Bank of India, Bengal, 1924, Sheriff of Calcutta, 1924, Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1925 26 *Address* Mount Tryon, Torquay *Clubs* Oriental Bengal, Calcutta

See also Capt A C Taylor

CAREY-EVANS, Sir T J, *see* Evans

CARGILL, Featherston, C M G 1906, M B, *b* 1870 *s* of late J Cargill of Dunedin *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Retired 1st Class Resident, Nigeria *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

CARGILL, Sir John Traill, 1st Bt, *cr* 1920, LL D, Rangoon and Glasgow Universities, D L, J P, County of the City of Glasgow, senior partner in firm of Milne & Co, Glasgow and London, Chairman of the Burmah Oil Co, Ltd, Chairman Assam Oil Co Ltd, Chairman of Scottish Oils, Ltd, and Director of the Anglo Persian Oil Co Ltd, and other public companies, *b* 10 Jan 1867, 2nd *s* of David Sime Cargill, East India Merchant, Glasgow, and Margaret, *d* of John Traill, F R C S Edinburgh, of Arbroath, *m* 1895, Mary Hope (*d* 1929) *d* of George Moncrieff Grierson, Merchant, Glasgow, one *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy, went to Burma 1890, returned 1893, has taken an active part in the development of the oil industry in Burma and Persia *Recreations* all outdoor sports *Address* 10 Lowther Terrace, Kelvinside, Glasgow, *T* Western Glasgow 194, Ard na Coille, Newtonmore, Inverness shire, Cultoquhey, Crieff, Perthshire *Clubs* Carlton, Oriental, R Automobile, Western, Glasgow, New, Edinburgh

See also J R C Greenlees

CARGILL, Lionel Vernon, F R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond), L S A., Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon, King's College Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital, Lecturer on Ophthalmology, King's College Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Dreadnought, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, Hon Consultant War Seal Foundation, late Examiner in Ophthalmology, Oxford University Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Maternity Charity Plaistow, Governor, King's College School *m.* Emma, *o d.* of late William Sherwood three *d* *Educ.* King's College School and King's College, London (Medallist and Exhibitioner) Late House Surgeon to Lord Lister, O M, and Surgical Registrar, King's College Hospital and Royal Eye Hospital late Honorary Consultant for Diseases of the Eye to Military Hospitals in London (Red Cross war medal, 1914-18), late Lecturer in Ophthalmology, London School of Clinical Medicine and Polyclinic, Ophthalmic Surgeon Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals, South African War (medal and 3 clasps), Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London, and other learned societies *Publications* contributions on ophthalmic subjects to various medical publications *Recreations* yachting, motoring, *Address* 85 Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 0033 *Clubs* Royal Cruising, Royal Automobile

CARIBOO, Bishop of, since 1925 **Right Rev Walter Robert Adams,** M A, D D, *b* 1 Sept 1877 *s* of late Robert John Adams, Wandsworth Common S W, *m* Elizabeth Mary, *e d* of John Whiteman, Woldingham, Surrey, formerly of Northampton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Ardingly and Hurst Colleges (Woodard Schools), Durham University (Scholar), B A, 1st Class Math Honours, Fellow of the University, 1901 9, Hon D D 1925, President of Union, 1899, President of the Boats, 1900 Deacon, 1901, Priest 1902 Curate of Croxdale Co Durham, 1901 4, Senior Curate of Lambeth Parish Church, 1904 7 Missionary at Baring, Vicar of Whitewood, Rector of Indian Head all in Sask, Canada 1907-12, Chaplain and Hon Captain of the 16th Light Horse (Canadian Militia), 1910-12 Assistant with Archbishops W Canada Fund, 1912-14 Assistant Chaplain and Lecturer, St Katharine's Training College Tottenham, 1915-19, Senior Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Southwark, 1919-25, Examiner Durham University Schools Examinations 1919-25 *Recreations* chess, golf, mathematics *Address* Bishop's House, Kamloops B C, Canada

CARINGTON, family name of **Baron Carrington**

CARINGTON, N W Smith-, *see* Smith Carington

CARISBROOKE, Marquess of, *cr* 1917 **Alexander Albert Mountbatten,** G C B, *cr* 1927, G C V O, Earl of Berkhamsted, Viscount Launceston, *b* 23 Nov 1886 *s* of Princess Beatrice, 5th *d* of Queen Victoria and late Prince Henry Maurice of Battenberg *m* 1917, Lady Irene Frances Adza Denison, *o d* of 2nd Earl of Londesborough, one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, H M S Britannia Was in R N, 1902 8, 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards 1911 Captain, 1915, served European War, 1914 18, subsequently on the Staff, retired, 1919, Knight of Justice, St John of Jerusalem *Heir* none *Address* 4 Belgrave Place, S W 1 *T* Vic 3159, Carisbrooke Castle, Isle of Wight *Clubs* Guards, Naval and Military, Bachelors

CARKEEK, Sir Arthur, Kt, *cr* 1916, J P an Alderman, Cornwall County Council, *b* 9 Apr 1861, *m* 1st, 1884, Hannah (*d* 1921) *d* of Jackson Gaskill, Brixton S.W, three *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1923, Mrs Alexander Deuchar *widow* of Alexander Deuchar, The Minories Newcastle-on Tyne *Educ* Trevarth Grammar School Dock and Railway Contractor, started public career as Overseer of Native Parish shortly afterwards elected to a seat on the Local Board, and immediately introduced

and carried through a scheme for water supply to the town of Redruth, elected a member of the Cornwall County Council, Vice Chairman of the County Council, member of the Lord Chancellor's Advisory Committee for the Appointment of Magistrates, etc, contested Penryn, Falmouth Division, 1918 *Recreation* golf *Address* Penventon, Redruth, Cornwall *TA* Arthur Carkeek, Redruth *T* Redruth 9 *Club* National Liberal

CARLAW, John, R S W, painter of animals (especially horses and dogs) and landscape, also etcher, *b* Glasgow, unmarried *Educ* Glasgow Normal Seminary Glasgow School of Art. Has exhibited in Royal Academy and other exhibitions, and works placed in permanent art galleries *Works* The Leisure Hour, Gathering at the Fair in Winter, Expectation, Country Life, The Day of Rest, Reflections, Favourites, Patience and Passion, Oh the Cold and Cruel Winter, Weary Waiting, The Shepherd's Care, A Hunting Morn, Prestwick Cross, Out in the Cold, etc *Recreations* various. *Address* Seaclife, Helensburgh, Scotland *Club* Art, Glasgow

CARLEBACH, Col Philip, C M G 1917, *b* 1873 *Address* 88 Greencroft Gardens, N W 6

CARLESS, Albert, C B E 1919 M B, M S, F R C S, late Hon Medical Director Barnardo Homes, formerly Colonel, A M S, and Consulting Surgeon, Eastern Command, Emeritus Professor of Surgery in King's College, London, and Consulting Surgeon to King's College Hospital, Fellow, King's College, London, Fellow, Royal Colonial Institute, Hon Fellow, American College of Surgeons, Consulting Surgeon to St John's Hospital, Twickenham, to the Memorial Hospital, Mildmay Park, N, and to Church Missionary Society, *m.* Ada Bridger, *y d* of late Maj Gen G S Dobbie *Educ* King's College, London *Publication* Manual of Surgery, 1898 (12th edition, 1927) *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Overdale, Crieff, Perthshire

CARLETON, family name of **Baron Dorchester**

CARLETON, Major Cornelius Asgill Shaw, D S O 1914, Welch Regt, *b* 18 May 1883, 2nd Lieut Welch Regt, 1906, Captain 1914, Major, 1926, employed with W African Frontier Force, 1908 13 and 1920 24, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, Bt Major) *Address* c/o Midland Bank, Ltd, Farnham, Surrey

CARLETON, Ven George Dundas, M A, B D, Vicar of Bromley-by Bow, E 3, *b* 6 June 1877, *s* of Rev J G Carleton, D D, Canon and Treasurer of St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Deacon, 1902 Priest, 1903, Tutor of House of Sacred Mission, Kelham, 1902 6 and 1908 14, Curate of St Matthew, Wallsall, 1906 8, Provincial Superior of the Society of the Sacred Mission in South Africa, Warden of the Modderpoort Training School, Theological Tutor in the Diocese of Blomfontein, 1915-23, Archdeacon of Modderpoort, 1921-23, A C C Missioner, 1923 24, Temporary Foreign Secretary of S P G, 1925, Curate of All Saints, Notting Hill, 1925 27 *Publications* Coram Deo, The King's Highway *Address* 97 High Street, Bromley by-Bow *Club* Church Imperial

CARLETON, Major Guy Audouin, D S O 1902, late The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment), *b* 28 Nov 1859 Entered Army, 1880, Captain, 1888, Major, 1899, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), retired *Address* Birch Avenue House, Fleet, Hants. *T* Fleet 481 *Club* Army and Navy

CARLETON, Brig -Gen Lancelot Richard, D.S.O 1902, *b* 15 Sep. 1861, 4th *s* of Col G Carleton, R.A *Educ.* Rugby School, Cheltenham College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, The Essex Regt, 1882, Captain, 1888, Major 1902, Lt. Col 1910, Colonel, 1913, served South Africa, 1900 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal, three clasps, King's medal, two clasps, D S O) passed Staff College, Camberley *Club* United Service

CARLETON, *see* Leir Carleton

CARLIER, Edmond William Wace, B es S Univ France, 1882, M D Edin (gold medal), 1891, M B, C M (honours) Edin 1886, M Sc. (Birm), F R S E, F E S late Hon Secretary Scottish Microscopical Society, President Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society, 1910 12 and 1923, late Professor of Physiology in University, Birmingham, now Emeritus Professor, *b* Norwich, 1861, *o s* of A G Carlier, officier d Académie, *m* Hannah (*d* 1929) *s. d.* of G Culver, Hughenden, Bucks, 1896, two *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward the Sixth's Schools, Norwich Lycée de Valenciennes, France University of Edinburgh Assistant to Professor of Physiology, Edinburgh, 1886, Lecturer on Experimental Physiology and Histology, 1894, Pro Professor and Examiner in Physiology *ad interim*, 1899 Examiner in Physiology for the 1st Fellowship Exam of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1909 14 *Publications* articles in scientific and other journals *Recreations* gardening, lepidoptera *Address* Morningside, Granville Road, Dorridge, Warwickshire

CARLILE, Sir (Edward) Hildred, 1st Bt, *cr* 1917 Kt, *cr* 1911, C B E 1919, M P (U) St. Albans Division of Hertfordshire, 1906 1910 *b* 10 July 1852 2nd *s* of Edward and Maria Louisa Carlile, Richmond Hill, Surrey *m* 1876, Isabella (*d* 1924), 3rd *d* of Cornelius Hanbury, Manor House, Little Berkhampstead, Herts three *d* *Educ* privately in England and abroad Formerly a captain in the 2nd West Yorkshire Yeomanry Cavalry, and subsequently commanded 2nd V B West Riding Regiment (now 5th Battalion West Riding Regiment), Hon Col 1906 T D 1912 Chairman Board of Trade Committee on Work of National Importance, 1916 19, Member of House of Commons Public Accounts Committee, 1910 1919, War Work in connection with the Red Cross, 1914 19 (C B E), High Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1922 on Councils of Bedford College (First Fellow) and Hailey bury and Aldenham Schools, J P and D L Hertfordshire, J P West Riding, Yorkshire *Recreation* farming *Heir* none (*o s* killed in action 22 March 1918) *Address* Pons bourne Park, near Hertford *T* Hatfield 7 *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also her Canon R A Pelly

CARLILE, Rev John Charles, C H 1929, C B E, R O B, D D, D Litt (Canada), Minister Folkestone Baptist Church, Editor of the Baptist Times, *b* London, *s* of John C Carlile of Perthshire and Helen, *d* of A Hamilton, Glasgow, *m* Louise H, *d* of George Hay, London *Educ* Royal Schools of Science Metropolitan College Baptist minister in London, became a leader in social reform, with Cardinal Manning in organising Dock Strike Mediation Committee, member of the London School Board, Secondary Education Committee, etc, Acting Secretary Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1924-25, President, 1921, 1922 known in England and America as a preacher, during the war went five times to France to organise lectures for officers and men, went to America and Canada for promoting good relations with England, received special thanks of the King of the Belgians and R O B distinction for work in relief of refugees *Publications* History of the English Baptists, Folkestone during the War,

Life of Dr MacLaren, Royal Lives, Vision and Vocation, Talks to Little Folks, Christianity and Labour, A Colony of Heaven, The Greatest Adventure, Christian Union in Social Service *Recreation* golf *Address* Connaught Road, Folkestone, Church House, Southampton Row, W C *Clubs* International, Authors'

CARLILE, Sir Walter, 1st Bt, *cr* 1928, O B E 1920, D L, an Alderman of the Bucks County Council and Chairman of the Bucks Standing Joint Committee, Chairman of Magisterial Bench, Bucks, County Commissioner for Boy Scouts, Knight of St John of Jerusalem, *b* 15 June 1862, *s* of late J W Carlile, Ponsbourne Manor, Herts, *m* 1886, Blanche, *d* of Rev E Cadogan *Educ* Harrow, Clare College, Cambridge Contested N Bucks, 1892, M P (C) Bucks, Buckingham Div, 1895 1906 *Recreations* shooting, golf, tennis *Address* Gayhurst, Newport Pagnell *T* Newport Pagnell 8 *Clubs* Carlton, Windham, Royal Automobile

CARLILE, Rev Wilson, C H 1926, Hon D D (Oxon) 1915, and Toronto, 1926, Preb of St Paul's Cathedral, 1906, Founder and Hon Chief Secretary Church Army since 1882, Rector of St Mary at Hill, E C, 1892-1926, *b* Brixton, 14 Jan 1847, *s* of a City merchant, *m* Flora Vickers (*d* 1925), five *s* *Educ* London College of Divinity Entered commercial life, 1862, college, 1878, ordained, 1880, founded Church Army in the slums of Westminster, 1882 (total receipts, £446,667 for 1928) founded Social System of Church Army in Marylebone, 1890 *Publications* The Church and Conversion, 1882, Spiritual Difficulties, 1885, Continental Outcast, 1906, Baptism of Fire, 1907 *Recreations* gardening, open air preaching *Address* Headquarters of Church Army, Marble Arch, W 1 *T A* Battle-axe Edge, London *T* Paddington 0211

CARLILL, Harold Flamank, Assistant Secretary, General Department, Board of Trade, since 1928, *b* Hull, 24 June 1875, *m* Beatrice Newton (*d* 1924), 2nd *d* of late John Hope one *s* two *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, Trinity College, Cambridge First Class Classical Tripos, Part I 1896, Part II 1897, distinguished, Chancellor's medals, 1898, entered Board of Trade, 1898, Private Secretary to President, 1904 6, Secretary to Coal Mines Dept, 1917, Assistant Secretary Power Transport and Economic Dept, 1919, Inspector General in Bankruptcy, 1921 28 *Publications* Theaetetus and Philebus of Plato (translation and commentary), 1905, Socrates, or the Emancipation of Mankind 1926 *Address* The Red House, Gravelly Hill, Caterham *Club* New University

CARLILL, Hildred, M A, M D Cantab, Consulting Physician, Specialist in Nervous Diseases, *m.* 1922, Mildred Constance Godfrey, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Cambridge, Guy's Hospital Physician and Lecturer to Westminster Hosp, Visitor and Lecturer for King Edward's Hosp Fund, Member of Assoc of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, formerly House Physician and House Surgeon at Guy's Hospital, Resident Medical Officer, East London Children's Hospital, Physician to Miller General Hospital, Belgrave Children's Hosp, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, Victoria Park Chest Hosp and West End Hosp for Nervous Diseases (15 years), Physician to Ministry of Pensions, Neurologist and Psychiatrist, R.N Hospital, Haslar, Hunterian Professor and Arris and Gale Lecturer, R C S England, visited medical schools in America and Japan, 1912, Surgeon Lieutenant R N, 1914 19, 18 months in battle cruiser New Zealand (battle of Dogger Bank), and 3 years at R N Hospital, Haslar (despatches) *Publications* Pathology of Amaurotic Family Idiocy (with late Prof Mott), 1911, Hunterian Lecture on Syphilis of Nervous System, 1918, scientific papers on Hypnotism, Hysteria, and neurological subjects, etc *Address* 146 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2378 *Club* Royal St George's, Sandwich

CARLING, Ernest Rock, M B (Lond), B S, F R C S (Eng), Surgeon Westminster Hospital, Hon Consultant, King Edward VII Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne, Consulting Surgeon Seamen's Hosp, Greenwich Consulting Surgeon Chislehurst Hospital, Consulting Surgeon Watford Hosp, Consulting Surgeon Hornsey Central Hospital, Member Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England Lecturer on Surgery and Surgical Pathology, late Dean, Westminster Medical School *b* 1877 3rd *s* of late F R. Carling, J P, Guildford, *m.* Petra, *d* of late Rev E D Rock of Creeting St Peter, Suffolk, two *s* Major (retired) R A M C (T F), served in S A. campaign with Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital 1900, in France and Flanders, 1917 *Publications* Editor, Course of Instruction in Radium Practice, 1929, articles in various journals and textbooks *Address* 86 Brook Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 5000

CARLISLE, 11th Earl of (*cr* 1661), **George Josslyn L'Estrange Howard,** J P, Viscount Howard of Morpeth, Baron Dacre of Gilleland, 1661, *b* 6 Jan 1895, *e s* of 10th Earl of Carlisle and Rhoda, *d* of Col Paget W L Estrange S father, 1912, *m.* 1918, Bridget Helen Ruthven, *e d* of 9th Baron Ruthven, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Osborne Dartmouth Retired in 1920 as Lieutenant, on Reserve of Officers (despatches, Croix de Guerre with palms) Lt Cdr retired, 1924 *Heir* s Viscount Morpeth, *q v* *Address* 6 Upper Belgrave Street, S W, *T* Franklin 6496, Naworth Castle, Carlisle, *T* Brampton 9

See also Earl of Clanwilliam, Baron Henley, Hon G W A Howard, G G A Murray, C Henry Roberts

CARLISLE, Bishop of, since 1920, **Rt Rev Henry Herbert Williams,** M A, *b* Poppleton, York, 19 Dec 1872, *e s* of Rev J Williams, Vicar of Poppleton, *m* 1902, Maud Elizabeth, 3rd *d* of late J Y Sargent, Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, nov *Educ* St Peter's School, York, Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner) Second Class Classical Mods, First Lit Hum, Aubrey Moore student, Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, 1898, Deacon, 1900 Priest, 1901, Tutor and Lecturer in Philosophy, Hertford College, Oxford, until 1913, Principal of St Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1913 20, Select Preacher in University of Oxford, 1909 11 and 1918 20, Select Preacher in University of Cambridge, 1922 and 1926, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff *Publications* articles in Encyclopædia Britannica *Recreation* golf *Address* Rose Castle, Carlisle *T* Dalston 2 *Clubs* Athenæum, National

CARLISLE, Dean of, *see* Stuart, Very Rev Henry V

CARLISLE, Major (John Charles) Denton, D S O 1918, M C, *b* 15 June 1888, *m* 1922, Elsie Hope, *d* of Sir C F Gill, K C, and *widow* of Hubert Stewart Smiley, one *d* Served World War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, M C) *Address* Drovers, Singleton, Sussex *Clubs* Garrick, Orleans

CARLISLE, R H; *b* April 1865, *o surv s* of late Richard Carlisle, J P, Llanrapley Court, Abergavenny, Mons., and Rosa Maria, *d* of Lewis Mosley of Rolleston Hall, Staffs, *m.* 1892, Gertrude Mary, *d* of late Count Barretto of Buenos Aires *Educ* Harrow, R.M College, Sandhurst. Served in 18th Hussars and 14th (P W O) Yorks Regt., 1885-93,

since then has contributed to Field ten years, Land and Water, and other sporting papers in U States *Publications* The Racecourse Guide, 1901, Foxhunting, Past and Present, 1908, Romance of the French Turf, The French Turf Pseudonym (in U S) Hawkeye *Recreations* any sport in season *Address* Rosemere, 3 Paragon Grove, Surbiton *Club* United Sports

CARLISLE, Major Thomas Hartley, D S O 1918, M C, Royal Artillery, *b* 26 Sep 1882, *e s* of Thomas Carlisle of Washford, Somerset, *m* 1922, Doris, *widow* of Captain Harold Browne, Dorset Yeomanry, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough, R M A, Woolwich Joined Royal Regiment of Artillery, 1901, posted to R.H A, 1908, served in India, 1908 1914, served in France and Belgium, 1914 to Armistice, Army of Rhine, 1918 19 *Address* Osborne House, Frocester, Gloucestershire *Club* Cavalry

CARLISLE, Major Thomas Roger Massie, D S O, late Royal Artillery, *b* 10 Oct 1888 *s* of C S Carlisle, of Brookside, Alderley Edge, *m* 1922, Eleanor Maud, *d* of W C Brocklesby *Educ* Wellington College, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R F A, 1901, served Mesopotamia, 1914 16, in siege of Kut-el Amara and taken prisoner by Turks on its surrender, 29 April 1916, prisoner of war in Turkey till end of 1918, retired pay, 1930 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *M* NO 2298

CARLOW, Viscount, George Lionel Seymour, *e s* of 5th Earl of Portarlington, *q v* *b* 20 Dec 1907

CARLTON, Sir Arthur, Kt, *cr* 1924, C B E, Theatre proprietor, *s* of Alfred Carlton, Brighton, *m* Annie, *o d* of David Barnard, Norwich Twice High Sheriff of Worcester four times Mayor of Worcester, 1916 19 and 1922 23 *Address* Bathwick Grange, Bath *l* Bath 2800 *Club* Constitutional

CARLYLE, Rev Alexander James, M A, D Litt, Canon of Worcester since 1930, *b* 24 July 1861, *s* of Rev J E Carlyle, Minister of the Free Church of Scotland, Bombay *m* 1895, Monti, *d* of late Rev Walter C Smith, two *d* *Educ* Glasgow University, Exeter College, Oxford History Exhibitioner, 1883, B A, First Class Honours in History, 1886, Second Class Honours in Theology, 1888, President of the Oxford Union Society, 1888, Ordained, 1888, to Curacy of St Stephen's, Westminster, Secretary for General Purposes to the S P C K, 1890 91, Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1893 95, Rector of St Martin's and All Saints, 1895-1919, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Worcester, 1897 1901, Select Preacher to the University of Cambridge, 1921, Chaplain and Lecturer in Politics and Economics, University College, Lecturer in English Literature, Lincoln College and the Non Coll Society, Secretary to the Committee for Economics and Political Science, Oxford, Senior Treasurer of the Oxford Union Society, Lowell Lecturer, Boston, 1924, Olaus Petri Lecturer, Upsala University, Sweden, 1918, Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, Foreign Member of the Royal Academy of Naples *Publications* Life of Bishop Latimer, with Mrs. Carlyle, Essay on the Church in "Contentio Veritatis", History of Mediæval Political Theory in the West, vols I II III IV V, with Sir R W Carlyle, *q v*, The Influence of Christianity on Social and Political Ideas, Wages, Christianity in History (with I V Bartlet), The Christian Church and Liberty *Address* The College, Worcester

CARLYLE, Edward Irving, Fellow Royal Historical Society, Fellow and Tutor of Lincoln College since 1907, Bursar since 1920, *b* 15 Sep. 1871, *o s* of Gavin Carlyle, Presbyterian Minister, *m* 1918, Susan Mary Catherine, *d* of John Williams Hockin of South Travancore and Launceston, Cornwall, one *s* two *d*. Exhibitioner and Casberd Scholar, St. John's College, Oxford, B A. 1894, M A. 1901, Assistant Editor of Dictionary of National Biography, 1895 1901, Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1901 8, Junior Proctor, 1911 12 *Publications* William Cobbett a Study of his Life as shown in his Writings, 1904, articles on the English Privy Council in the English Historical Review (Oct 1906, April 1912), the Political History of Herefordshire in the Victoria County History, 1908, the History of British South Africa, British East Africa, and British West Africa in the British Empire, ed Professor Pollard *Recreation* chess *Address* Lincoln College, Oxford *Club* National Liberal

CARLYLE, Sir Robert Warrand, K C S I, *cr* 1911, C I E 1898, C S I 1910, *b* 11 July 1859, *s* of late Rev J E Carlyle, *m* 1903, Isabel Jane, *d* of James Barton, Farndreg, Co Louth. *Educ* Glasgow University, Balliol College, Oxford Entered I C S 1878, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1880, Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1894, officiating Inspector General of Police, Inspector General of Police, officiating Chief Secretary, Government of Bengal, 1904, Chief Secretary, Govt of Bengal, 1905, Secretary, Govt. of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, 1907, Ordinary Member of Council of Governor General of India, 1910 15, retired, 1915, Member of the Central Tribunal, 1916, Trustee King's Fund, 1919, Fellow Royal Geographical Society *Publications* Part author of Vol V of Mediæval Political Theory in the West *Address* Wallops, Great Waltham, Essex *l* Little Waltham 16 *Clubs* Oriental, Ranelagh

CARLYON, Sir Alexander Keith, Kt, *cr* 1926, D L, J P, *e surv s* of late Rev Philip Carlyon, formerly Vicar of Wisbech St Mary, Cambs, and Grace Julia, *d* of Col Keith Young, 71st Highlanders, of Holly Hill, Sussex, and Ascreavie, Forfarshire *b* 1848, *m* 1873, Julia Ann Augusta, *d* of late Major Carlyon, of Tregrehan, Cornwall, and Alperton Lodge, Middlesex, one *s* five *d* *Educ* abroad, Sherborne School Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1888, High Sheriff, Middlesex, 1906, President, Harrow Conservative Association, 1919 25, Chairman of Gore Petty Sessional Division of Middlesex *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Roselyon, Mount Park, Harrow on the Hill 7 Harrow 0118 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton

See also Lieut-Col Tristrem Carlyon

CARLYON, Lt.-Col Tristrem, D S O 1916, late R A, *o s* of Sir A K Carlyon, *q v*, Mount Park, Harrow on-the-Hill, *b* 1877, *m* 1918, Aileen, *d* of late Sir Edward Hudson Hudson Kinahan, 1st Bart, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Oxford Entered R A 1900, Major, 1915, Lieut Col, 1920, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1929 *Address* Lorne Cottage, Southwold

CARLYON-BRITTON, Major Philip William Poole, F S A, D L, J P, *b* 18 Oct 1868, *e s* of Henry William Britton, of Caer Brito, Ashley Hill, Bristol, and Hannah Canter, *o c* of Benjamin Poole of Summerhill House, St. George's, near Bristol, *m*. 1886, Agnes Cassandra, *e d*. of Chas Alfred Carlyon, B A, of Kirby Muxloe, Leics, two *s* one *d* Assumed additional name of Carlyon by Royal Licence, 1897 Late Captain 3rd Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Major, West Yorkshire Regt 1914 1918, Hon Major in the Army, 18 Sep 1918, President 1904 8 and 1910 14, of British Numismatic Society, High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1913 14 *Publications* numerous articles on Numismatics *Address* Eversfield, Fishbourne, nr Chichester.

CARMARTHEN, Archdeacon of; *see* Williams, Ven Robert

CARMICHAEL, Capt. Hon Ambrose Campbell, Minister of Public Instruction and Colonial Treasurer, New South Wales, 1912 1915, recruited Rifleman s Battalion (Carmichael Thousand), Dec 1915, went to France with them, 1916 (wounded at Armentieres and Paschaendale, 1917, M C), invalided to Australia, recruited second thousand and served in France till declaration of peace *Address* Sydney, N S W *Club* Imperial Service, Sydney

CARMICHAEL, Sir George, K C S I, *cr* 1919, C S I 1913, Member of Executive Council, Bombay, 1915 20, *b* 25 March 1866, *s* of G Carmichael, Aberdeen, *m* Mary Gertrude, C B E, *d* of C T Glover, shipowner, Aberdeen, two *s* *Educ* Grammar School and Univ, Aberdeen, Balliol Coll, Oxford Joined I C S, Bombay, 1886, Assist Comr and Deputy Comr, Burma, 1889 94, Assist Collector and Collector, Bombay, 1894 1909, Officiating Commissioner, Central Division, 1909, Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1910-11 and 1912-15, retired, 1920 *Address* Horsley Manor, Nailsworth, Glos *Club* East India United Service

CARMICHAEL, Group Capt George Ivan, D S O 1915, A F C, Royal Air Force, *b* 24 Aug 1888, *m* 1915, Kathleen Mary Foxon, *y d* of W Casterton Smelt, Braeside Rosslyn Hill, N W, two *s* Entered Army, 1908, Capt. 1914, served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O for destroying the rails at Menin Railway Station by dropping a bomb), Temp Major, 1915, Temp Lt Col 1917 *Club* Royal Air Force

CARMICHAEL, Sir James, K B E., *cr* 1919, J P County of London, *s* of late Robert Carmichael of Meikleour, Perthshire, *b* 1858, *m* 1884, Annie, *d* of James Reid, of Ruthven, Forfarshire, one *d.* *Educ* Privately Governing Director of J Carmichael (Contractors) Ltd, London Past President Institute of Builders and London Master Builders Association, was a member of the Government Surplus Property Disposal Board, 1918, and Chairman of The Munitions Works Board, Ministry of Munitions, 1917 19, Member of the Standing Council Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918, Chairman of Building Materials Supply Committee, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1919, Director General of Housing in England and Wales, 1918 20 *Address* Kingston Hill Place, Kingston, Surrey *T* Kingston 1229 *Club* Reform

CARMICHAEL, Lieut.-Col Sir James Forrest Halkett, Kt, *cr* 1920, C M G 1920, C B E 1918, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1919, M I C E, Royal Engineers, 4th Crown Agent for the Colonies and Engineer in Chief, *s* of C P Carmichael, C S I, Bengal Civil Service, *b* 8 July 1868, *m.* 1908, Winifred Mary, *d* of late Rev J M Webster, of Row, Dumbartonshire, M B E, no *c* *Educ.* Clifton College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Engineers, 1887, in India, Aden, Somaliland, and Burma, 1889 1900, served Chin Hill Expedition, 1893, operations on the N W Frontier of India with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897 98 (medal with 2 clasps), War Office, 1900 1903, Ordnance Survey, 1903, 1904, joined the Staff of the Crown Agents for the Colonies as Head of Engineering Dept 1904, Assistant Director of Raw Materials Dept, Ministry of Munitions, 1915 17, Chief Engineer to the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1919, claims the dormant Scottish Earldom of Hyndford *Recreations* golf and shooting. *Address* 182 St James s Court, Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2360. *Club* United Service

CARMICHAEL, Mary, composer and accompanist, *b* Birkenhead, Cheshire *Educ* Aix la Chapelle, Bonn, Lausanne Musical studies, London (Ebenezer Prout), Munich (Heinrich Porges), has accompanied most of the principal singers and violinists *Publications* A Mass in E flat for men s and boys' voices and organ, a large number of pianoforte pieces and songs, including The June Song and The Milkmaid, several Kindergarten books, an operetta, The Frozen Heart, libretto from Hans Andersen, has also published editions of old English songs with fresh accompaniments, and a Triumphal March for full military band, dedicated to Earl Roberts, 1901, also Pas Fantastique for the pianoforte, and Military Quick March for full military band, dedicated to the memory of Lord Kitchener, Four Welsh Airs for violin and pianoforte, Andante and Allegro for Violoncello and pianoforte, also music written for a number of recitations, several Transcriptions for two violins and pianoforte from the Eight Preludes and Fugues of J S Bach, for the same instruments, Old English melodies and old Italian music of the 16th and 17th centuries in the arrangements as already mentioned, Six Sketches from Leghorn with numerous pianoforte pieces and several new songs, retirement from the musical profession in April 1926 *Recreations* reading, wintering in Italy *Address* 18 Steele s Road, Haverstock Hill, N W *Club* Cowdray

CARMICHAEL, Montgomery, O B E 1920, *b* Birkenhead, 17 May 1857, *m* Maud, *y d* of J W Parker, publisher, one *s*, *bro* of Mary Carmichael, *q v* *Educ* Brewood, Bonn, Munich Employed in the Consular Service, 1890, British Vice Consul at Leghorn, 1892, Consul 1908-22, Consul General to the Republic of San Marino, and H B M s Consul for Tuscany (except Florence), Umbria and the Marches, 1912 1922 *Publications* Sketches and Stories, Grave and Gay, 1896, In Tuscany, 1901, The Major General, a Story of Modern Florence, 1901, The Lady Poverty, 1901, Life of John William Walshe, 1902, Italy in On the Old Road through France to Florence, 1904, Edited Inscriptions in Old British Cemetery of Leghorn, 1906, Francia s Masterpiece, 1909, The Solitaries of the Sambuca 1914, Christopher and Cressida 1924 *Address* 45 Via Leonardo Cambini, Leghorn, Italy

CARMICHAEL, Norman Scott, M B, Ch B, F R C P (Ed), Surgeon Apothecary to the Palace of Holyroodhouse, member of the Royal Company of Archers', King s Body guard for Scotland, lecturer in Edinburgh University on Diseases of Children, Physician to the Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, *b* 1883 *y s* of James Carmichael, M D, F R C P (Ed), *m* Clare Mary, *y d* of Rev William Wallis Dodsworth, B A, Oxford, one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh University Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1918, Ex President, Royal Medical Society, served in R A M C, European War, 1916 19, rank of Major, member of the Order of St Sava (Serbia) *Recreations* golf, motoring, travelling *Address* 43 Moray Place, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 21404 *M* SF 903 *Club* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

CARMICHAEL-ANSTRUTHER, Sir W E P, *see* Anstruther

CARMODY, Very Rev William P, M A, Dean of Down and Rector of Holy Trinity, Down, since 1928, Prebendary of Castleknock and Canon of St Patrick s, Dublin, 1928, Member of Advisory Council on Education (Northern Ireland), 1927, Member of the Royal Irish Academy, 1927, Chairman of Ancient Monuments Advisory Committee (Northern Ireland), 1927, President of Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society, 1929 30, *s* of Patrick Carmody of Comeragh, Co Waterford, and Catherine, *d* of John Cox of Kilmagallagh, County Clare, *m* Ethelwyn,

d of Rev William Thompson, Rector of Layde, County Antrim, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Sizar and 1st Honorman in Mathematics, Catechetical Prizeman, Deacon for the Curacy of Layde, 1892, Priest, 1895, Rector of Connor, 1898-1904, of Carrowdore 1904-8, of Knockbreda, 1908-17, of Lisburn Cathedral, 1917-23, Prebendary of St Andrew, 1916, Treasurer and Canon of St Saviour s, 1917, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Down, 1919, Prebendary of Wicklow and Canon of St Patrick s, Dublin, 1920 23, Commissary to the Bishop of Bendigo, 1920, Diocesan Nominator for Connor, 1917, for Down, 1925, Member of Diocesan Court, 1923, Rural Dean of Hillsborough, 1918 24, member of Diocesan Council, 1912, of General Synod, 1915, Member of Representative Body Church of Ireland, 1925, Select Preacher before the University of Dublin, 1926 and 1929 *Publications* Cushendall and its Neighbourhood, 1904, Lisburn Cathedral and its Past Rectors, 1926, History of Knockbreda Parish, 1929, various articles in Archæological Journals, article in The Times on Antiquities of Northern Ireland, 5 Dec 1929 *Recreations* cycling and walking *Address* The Rectory, Downpatrick *M* IJ 6501 *Clubs* University, Dublin, Down County, Downpatrick

CARMONT, John, K C 1924 *b* 1880, *s* of late James Carmont, of Castledykes, Dumfries, *m* 1929 Barbara Wilson Campbell, *yr d* of late D Russell Malloy *Educ* Abbey School, Fort Augustus, and abroad Advocate, 1906, served European War, 1914-19 *Address* 44 Moray Place, Edinburgh *Clubs* Authors Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

CARNAC *see* Rivett Carnac

CARNARVON, 6th Earl of (*cr* 1793), **Henry George Alfred Marius Victor Francis Herbert,** Baron Porchester, 1780, late 7th Hussars *b* 7 Nov 1898, *o s* of 5th Earl and Almina (who *m* 2nd, 1923, Lt.-Col I O Dennistoun, *q v*), *d* of late Frederick C Wombwell, *S* father, 1923, *m* 1922, Catherine, *d* of late J Wendell, New York, and Mrs Wendell, Sandridgebury, Sandridge, Herts, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Owns about 6000 acres *Heir* Lord Porchester, *q v* *Recreations* polo, racing, hunting, and shooting *Address* Highclere Castle, Newbury *Club* Turf

See also Sir B C Beauchamp, Lady Burghclere, Lt Col I O Dennistoun, Earl of Portsmouth.

CARNCROSS, Hon Sir Walter Charles Frederick, Kt, *cr* 1922, Speaker of the Legislative Council, Dominion of New Zealand since 1918, Journalist, Proprietor and Editor, Eltham Argus, *b* 1855, *m* M P Taiei, 1890 1903, called to the Legislative Council, 1903, Chairman of Committees, 1910 18, Speaker, 1918, Volunteer Captain (V D), retired list, J P *Address* King Edward St, Eltham, Taranaki, N Z

CARNEGIE, family name of **Earls of Northesk** and of **Southesk**

CARNEGIE, Lord, Charles Alexander Carnegie, K C V O, *cr* 1926, *b* 28 Sep 1893, *s s* of 10th Earl of Southesk, *m* 1923, H H Princess Maud, 2nd *d* of The Princess Royal and late Duke of Fife, one *s* *Educ.* Eton, Sandhurst Served in Scots Guards A D C to Viceroy of India, 1917 19, retired, 1925, D L Kincardine *Heir s* Master of Carnegie, *q v* *Address* 14 Princes Gate, S W 7, *T* Kensington 4489; Elsick, Newtonhill, Aberdeen *Club* Guards

CARNEGIE, Master of, Hon. James George Alexander Bannerman Carnegie, *b* 28 Sept 1929, *o s* of Lord Carnegie, *q v*

CARNEGIE, Col David, C B E, F R S E, M Inst C E, *b* 1868, *s* of David and Margaret Carnegie, Aberdeen, *m* Frances Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Howard Lloyd, Leicester, three *s* *Educ* Gordon s College, Aberdeen, Royal College of Science, London Civil and Ordnance Engineer, Hon Consulting Technical Ordnance Adviser, Canadian Govt, Member and Ordnance Adviser, Shell Committee, Canada, 1915, Member and Ordnance Adviser of Imperial Munitions Board, Canada, 1915-19, Chairman of Commission (Canadian Govt) to inquire into the feasibility of refining zinc and copper in Canada, 1915, Chairman, Inventions Committee, Canada, Member of Commission to investigate feasibility of the manufacture of Armaments in Canada, 1915, Canadian Government Delegate to first Canadian Government National Industrial Conference of Employers and Employed held at Ottawa, 1919, Canadian Govt Member Governing Body, International Labour Office, Geneva, Rome, and Interlaken, 1922, Member Executive Committee, League of Nations Union, contested (L) Canterbury, 1924, Nov 1927, and 1929, Hon Colonel Canadian Militia, Canadian Member Temporary Mixed Commission for the Reduction of Armaments, League of Nations, 1921-24 *Publications* Liquid Steel, Can Church and Industry Unite?, The History of Munitions Supply in Canada, 1914-18, 1924 *Clubs* National Liberal, International, Geneva

CARNEGIE, Lt.-Col Hon Douglas George, M P (C) Winchester, 1916 18, *b* 1870, 2nd *s* of 9th Earl of Northesk, *m* 1894, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Arthur H Johnstone Douglas of Comlongan Castle, Dumfries, one *s* two *d* *Address* Fair Oak, Rogate, Sussex *T* Rogate 8

CARNEGIE, Francis, C B E, M I C E M I M E, Chief Superintendent of Ordnance Factories, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, since 1926, late Chief Mechanical Engineer, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, *b* 1874, *s* of David and Margaret Carnegie, Aberdeen, *m* Theodora, *d* of the Rev E W Matthews, late Secretary of British and Foreign Sailors Society, two *s* one *d* Superintendent Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock, 1921 *Publications* scientific paper—Thesis on Vibration of Rifle Barrels, Telford Premium—The Inst of Civil Engineers 1912 13, the economical production and distribution of steam in large factories, The Inst of Mechanical Engineers *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 11 St. John s Park, Blackheath, S E 3 *T* Greenwich 1377

CARNEGIE, Lady Helena Mariota, 6th *d* of 9th Earl of Southesk, *b* 1865 *Publications* Letters from Nigeria of the Hon D W Carnegie, with Biographical Preface, 1902, (with Mrs Arthur Jacob) The Infant Moralist, 1908, Editor of Catalogue of the Southesk Collection of Antique Gems, 1908 *Address* Rohallion, Murthly, Perthshire *Club* Ladies Empire

CARNEGIE, Hon Sir Lancelot Douglas, P C 1924 G C V O, *cr* 1917, K C M G, *cr* 1916, M V O 1901, *b* 26 Dec 1861, 2nd *s* of 9th Earl of Southesk, *m* 1890, Marion, *d* of H F Barclay, Monkhams, Essex one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Entered H M Diplomatic Service in 1887, Counsellor of Embassy, 1906, and has been attached to H M Embassies in Madrid, Petrograd, Berlin, Peking, Vienna, and Paris, Minister at Paris, 1911 1918, British Minister at Lisbon 1918 24, British Ambassador at Lisbon, 1924 28 Grand Cross of the Order of Christ, Grand Cross of the Order of San Tiago da Espada *Address* 57 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *Clubs* St James s, Travellers

See also Hugh Gurney, Lord Stone

CARNEGIE, Rev William Hartley, Rector of St Margaret and Canon of Westminster since 1918, Speaker's Chaplain, House of Commons, 1916, Archdeacon of Westminster, 1918, Sub-dean of Westminster Abbey, 1919, *b* 1860, *s* of Robert Carnegie of Terenure, Co Dublin, *m* 1st, 1892, Albinia Frances (*d* 1902), *d* of Sir Thomas Crawley

Boevey, 5th Bt, Flaxley Abbey, Glos, five *d*, 2nd, 1916, Mary, *d.* of Judge Endicott, U S A, and *widow* of Rt. Hon Joseph Chamberlain *Educ* Magdalen College, Oxford (M A, 1st Class Math Moderations and Finals, 3rd Class Lit. Hum) Spent two years, 1885 87, travelling round the world, yachting and shooting, ordained, 1887, worked as Curate in Stanningley, York, and East London, Rector of Great Witley, 1889 1903, Rector of Cathedral Church of St. Philip, Birmingham, 1903, Hon Canon, Birmingham, 1905, Select Preacher Univ of Oxford, 1905 6 *Publications* Through Conversion to the Creed, 1893, Some Principles of Religious Education, 1896, Church Troubles and Commonsense, 1899, The Church and the Schools, 1905, Churchmanship and Character, 1909, Democracy and Christian Doctrine, 1914, Personal Religion and Politics, 1920, Anglicanism An Introduction to its History and Philosophy, 1925, Parliament and the Prayer Book, 1928 *Recreations* golf and trout fishing *Address* 17 Dean's Yard, S W 1 *T* Victoria 7579

CARNEGY, Major (Ughtred) Elliott (Carnegy), D S O 1919, M C, J P, late 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b* 13 June 1886, *o s* of late Major Francis Edward and Isabella Carnegy, 10th of Lour, *g grandson* of Patrick Carnegy, C I E, *m* 1919, Violet, M B E, *y d* of H W Henderson, of West Woodhay, Berks, three *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1907, Captain, 1914, Major, 1921, served European War as A D C to Maj Gen Hon Sir Julian Byng, commanding 3rd Cavalry Division, and G S O 3rd Grade 3rd Cavalry Division in France, Staff Captain 22nd Mounted Brigade in Palestine (wounded 27 Nov 1917), G S O 2nd Grade 21st Army Corps in Palestine and Syria, 1918, attached Staff of Gen Sir R Wingate, Residency, Cairo, 1919 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, M C and bar D S O), Chevalier of Order of the Star of Roumania with Swords, 1920, served on General Staff, War Office, 1919 22, retired, 1922, appointed to command 20th (Fife and Forfar Yeomanry) Armoured Car Company, 1929 *Address* Lour, Angus *Clubs* Cavalry, Pratt's, M C C, New, Edinburgh

See also Adm of the Fleet Sir Henry Oliver

CARNOCK, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1916, of Carnock **Frederick Archibald Nicolson,** 12th Bt of Nova Scotia, *cr* 1637, M C, late 15th The King's Hussars, *b* 9 Jan 1883, *e s* of 1st Baron and Mary Katherine, *d* of Capt Arch Rowan Hamilton, Killyleagh, Co Down, *S* father, 1928 *Educ* Wellington, R M C Joined 15th The King's Hussars, 1903, served in India and South Africa, A D C to the Viceroy of India 1911 13, served European War, 1914 19 (Mons star and clasp), G S O, 2nd Grade, 1918, Major, 15th Hussars, 1919, retired pay, 1922 Barrister, Inner Temple, 1924, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur *Heir b* Comdr Hon Erskine Arthur Nicolson, *q v* *Address* 2 The Cloisters, Temple, E C 4, *T* City 6884, 36 Tedworth Square, S W 3, *T* Kensington 0537 *Club* Cavalry

See also Hon Harold Nicolson and F C St Aubyn

CARNWATH, 13th Earl of (*cr* 1639), **Ronald Arthur Dalzell,** Baron Dalzell and Liberton, 1628 Bt (Scot) since 1666, *b* 8 June 1883, *s* of 12th Earl and Emily, *d* of Henry Hippisley, Lamborne Place, Berks, *S* father, 1910, *m* 1910, Maude Maitland, *y d* of late John Eden Savile, St Martin's, Stamford *Heir u* Hon Arthur Dalzell, *q v* *Address* 119 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, W 2 *T* Paddington, 4420 *Club* Carlton.

See also Col Hon. A E Dalzell, Col Sir L Rolleston

CARNWATH, Thomas, D S O 1918, Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, Examiner in Public Health, Universities of Manchester and Belfast, Member Managing Committee Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases, Member Board of Studies in Hygiene and Public Health, University of London, Member R S I and Sanitary Inspectors Examination Joint Board, *b* 7 April 1878, *m.*1908, Margaret Ethel, *o c* of Andrew M'Kee, Belfast, two *s* *Educ* Foyle College, Derry, Queen's College, Belfast, University of Berlin Was Capt R A M C (T F), Member Hon Artillery Co, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, 1914 Star), Demonstrator of Anatomy, Queen's College, Belfast, Assistant Hygienic Institute, Hamburg, Assistant Reichs gesundheitsamt, Berlin, Deputy M O H Manchester, Lecturer on Public Health, St. Thomas's Hospital, Medical Inspector, Local Government Board *Publications* Official Reports, Über intermittierende Filtration, Zur Aetiologie der Huhner Diphtherie u Geflugel Pocken, Public Health Organisation in U S A *Address* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* Athenæum

CAROE, William Douglas, F S A, Architect to Ecclesiastical Commission, to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, the Dean and Chapter of Durham, to Southwell Cathedral, St David's and Brecon Cathedrals, to the Charity Commission, Consulting Architect to Diocesan Boards of Finance, Lichfield, Canterbury, Bath and Wells, Newcastle upon Tyne, Canterbury Diocesan Board of Education, *b* Liverpool, *s* of A K Caroe, Liverpool, *m* Grace Desborough, *d* of John Rendall, Barrister, London, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Trin Coll, Camb B A. 1879, M A 1882 Pupil of the late J L Pearson, R A *Works* Among them the Archbishop's Palace at Canterbury, the Bishop's Palaces at Abergwili, Southwell, Bristol, St Alban's, Llandaff, Rochester, and Wolvesey Winchester, St Patrick's Church, Elvedon, St David's, Exeter, St George's, Leicester, St Helen's, St Helens, St. Ninians, Isle of Man, etc, The University College of S Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, New Buildings, National Physical Laboratories, Teddington, Wycombe Abbey, Sherborne and North Foreland Schools, Latte Schools, Italy, New Buildings, Pembroke College, Cambridge, South Lychett Manor, etc, St Bride's steeple, Tom Tower and Cathedral, etc, Christ Church, Oxford, King's Hostel, Trinity College, Cambridge, and numerous other works of preservation of historical buildings, Past President Architectural Association (1895), F R I B A, *Order* St Olaf (Norway). *Publications* Sefton (local history), King's Hostel, Cambridge, Wren and Tom Tower *Address* 3 Great College Street, Westminster, S W 1, Vann, Hambledon, Surrey *T A* Wedecee, Phone, London 7 Victoria 5324, Chidding fold 13 *Clubs* Athenæum, Church Imperial, Leander

CARON, Hon Joseph Edouard, farmer, Vice-President of Quebec Liquor Commission since 1929, *b* 10 Jan 1866, *s* of Edouard Caron and Desanges Cloutier, *m* 1st, 1888, Leopoldine Castonguay, of St Roch des Aulnaies (*d* 1894), 2nd, 1897, Mathilda Destroismaisons, (*d* 1920) of Ste Louise, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Ste Anne's College Contested House of Commons, 1900 and 1902, elected 1902, 1904, 1908, 1912, 1916 and 1919 for Quebec Legislature Minister without portfolio, 1909, Minister of Agriculture, 1910-29, Minister of Roads and Agriculture, 1912-14, Member of the Legislative Council, 1927, Secretary Treasurer of the Municipal Council of Ste. Louise, School Commissioners of same parish, County Council of L'Islet, and Agricultural Society, 1893 1910, Roman Catholic Liberal *Address* Quebec.

[Died July 1930]

CAROZZI, Joseph L, Ass I N A., Editor of the Syren and Shipping, Illustrated, The Chief Steward, The International

Mercantile Diary and Year Book, and The Merchant Shipper, *b* London, 29 Jan 1866 Trained for the Law, adopted journalism, 1887, on staff of various papers at home and abroad, took up shipng as a speciality and appointed Editor of Shipping, 1894, founded the Syren, 1896, papers amalgamated, 1897, Editor British Shipbuilding, 1919, frequently consulted by Daily Press at home and abroad on shipping matters Chairman and Managing Director Syren and Shipping, Ltd, and Shipping Publications, Ltd *Recreations* boating and fishing *Address* 44-46 Leadenhall Street, E C *1* Monument 2722 *1 A* Syrendso (Fen) London

CARPENDALE, Vice-Adm Charles Douglas, C B 1918, retired, *b* 1874, *s* of Rev William Henry Carpendale, *m* 1907, *c d* of late James Stuart Strange, of Denham Court, Winchester, one s Entered R N 1887, Lieut (five Firsts), served Mombasa (Naval Brigade), 1895 (medal), Flag Captain 5th (later 3rd) Cruiser Squadron, 1911 12, 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1912 13, Naval Ordnance Dept, 1914, served Europe in War (C B), retired list, 1923 *Address* Holme Close Pinkneys Green, Maidenhead, Berks *Club* United Service

CARPENDALE, Major Frederic Maxwell-, C I E 1919, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, *b* 1887, s of late Col and Mrs M M Carpendale, Shankill House, Co Dublin, *m* 1928, Ivy *o d* of Col A O B Wroughton, *q v* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches thrice, Bt Maj, C I E), Assistant Military Secretary, General Headquarters, Mesopotamia, 1919 20

CARPENTARIA, Bishop of, since 1922, **Rt Rev Stephen Harris Davies,** M A, *b* 1883, s of late Rev J B Davies and Susan Anslow, *m* 1930, (Joan) Edith Nicol, *yr d* of F F Cronin, Victoria, Australia *Educ* St John's School, Leatherhead Hereford Cathedral School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Curate St Matthew's Church, Holbeck, Leeds, Member Charleville Bush Brotherhood, Queensland, 1912 21 (Head 1917 21) *Address* Bishop's House, Thursday Island, Queensland, Australia *Club* Church Imperial

CARPENTER, Boyd-, *see* Boyd Carpenter

CARPENTER, Rear-Adm Alfred Francis Blakeney, V C, *b* 17 Sep 1881, s of late Captain Alfred Carpenter, D S O, *m* 1908, Maud (*d* 1923), *d* of Rev Stafford Tordiffe one *d* *Educ* private school Joined Royal Navy, 1896, Sub Lieut 1901 Lieut 1903, Lieut Cmdr 1911, Cmdr 1915, Capt 1918, Rear Adm 1929, service in Crete during massacres, 1898, and in China, Boxer Rebellion, 1900 (Medal), specialised in Navigation 1903 and in War Staff 1913, received thanks of Admiralty for several inventions, Humane Society Medal for saving life at sea, 1913, served European War—Admiral Jellicoe's Staff July 1914 Nov 1915, Navigating Commander H M S Emperor of India, Nov 1915 Nov 1917, Admiralty War Staff, 1917 and 1918, commanded H M S Vindictive at Zeebrugge during attack on 23 April 1918 (special promotion and awarded Victoria Cross, Officer of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec palme), lecturing tour through U S A. and Canada, 1918 19, in command of War Course for naval officers at Cambridge University, 1919 20 Command of H M S Carysfort in Atlantic Fleet, 1921 23, Captain of Chatham Dockyard, 1924 26 retired list, 1929 *Publication* The Blocking of Zeebrugge, 1921 *Recreations* golf, cricket, tennis, and billiards, interested in Astronomy and Psychology *Clubs* Naval and Military, Authors

CARPENTER, Brig -General Charles Murray, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *b* 1870, *s* of late C Wilson Carpenter, *m.* 1906, Christelle Hills, *d* of **A. J** Nicholson Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Lieut -Col, C M G) *Address* Litton, Reading Road, S Farnborough, Hants

CARPENTER, Brigadier George, O B E 1922, Commandant Plymouth Div Royal Marines since 1929, *b* 29 Nov 1877, *e s* of Major G Carpenter (late 60th Rifles), *m* 1910, Violet, *e. d* of W J Upton Rochester, one *d* *Educ* private school Joined Royal Marines, 1897, Captain, 1903, Major, 1915, Bt Lt Col, 1918, Instructor of Musketry Hong Kong, 1905, Commandant H M Island Ascension, 1910, served European War, 1914 16 (Distinguished Service Cross), Brigade Major, Depot Royal Marines, 1916, 8th R M Batt Ireland, 1920 21, Lt -Col 1923, commanded 12th R M Batt, Shanghai Defence Force, 1927 *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* Royal Marines, Plymouth *Club* Junior Army and Navy

CARPENTER, Rev George Herbert, D Sc, M R I A Keeper of the Manchester Museum (University of Manchester) since 1923, Hon Curate of Christ Church, W Didsbury, Manchester, since 1926 *b* Peckham, London, S E, 1865, *s* of George Carpenter and Phoebe Hooper, *m* 1891, Emma, *d* of Charles Eason, Dublin, one *s* *Educ* private school, Peckham King's College, London, Royal College of Science, Dublin After four years in engineer's office, 1880 84, obtained clerkship in South Kensington Museum, and developed strong taste for natural history, Assistant Naturalist in Dublin Museum, 1888 1904, Professor of Zoology in the Royal College of Science, Dublin 1904 22, has given attention to insects and arachnids, to zoological geography, especially the Irish fauna, and to economic zoology Hon Secretary Hibernian Church Missionary Society, 1921-23, Hon Life Governor Church Missionary Society since 192 Editor of Irish Naturalist, 1892 1922, Secretary Royal Zoological Society of Ireland, 1911 19, Secretary Royal Irish Academy, 1920 23, deacon, 1926, priest, 1927 *Publications* Insects their Structure and Life, 1899 (2nd edition 1924) The Life Story of Insects 1913, Insect Transformation, 1921 The Biology of Insects, 1925, articles on Insects in the Encyclopædia Britannica 11th edition various papers on zoological subjects in Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Royal Society of Edinburgh, Linnean Soc and Royal Dublin Soc, Journal of Microscopical Science, and other periodicals *Recreations* cycling and hill walking *Address* 24 Heaton Road, Withington, Manchester

CARPENTER, Sir H C Harold, Kt., *cr* 1929, F R S 1918, M A (Oxford), Ph D (Leipzig) Hon A.R S M, Professor of Metallurgy in the Royal School of Mines, Imperial College of Science and Technology, So Kensington, late Member of the Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research *b* 6 Feb 1875 2nd s of late William Lant and Annie Grace Carpenter *q s* of late Dr W B Carpenter *Educ* St Paul's School, Eastbourne College, Merton College, Oxford (Scholar), Universities of Leipzig (Ph D) and Manchester First class in Natural Science Honours Schools, 1896, Research Fellow and Demonstrator of Owens College, Manchester, 1898 1901 went to National Physical Laboratory at time of its foundation, as head of Chemical and Metallurgical Departments obtained the Carnegie gold medal for Research awarded by the Iron and Steel Institute, 1905, Professor of Metallurgy at the Victoria University, Manchester, 1906 18, Past President of the Institute of Metals, Hon Treasurer of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vice-President of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy *Publications* numerous Researches on Metals and

Alloys in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, and the Institute of Metals, etc *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 30 Murray Road, Wimbledon Common, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 1702 *Club* Athenæum

CARPENTER, Ven Harry William, O B E 1928 Archdeacon of Sarum since 1914, Precentor and Canon Residentiary since 1915 of the Cathedral, *b* 1854, *m* Annie Susanna (*d* 1929), *s d* of Edward Morton, J P, D L, of Wolverley, one *s* four *d*. *Educ* Peterhouse, Cambridge, M A Assistant Master at Lancing College, 1876 79, Vicar Choral of Salisbury Cathedral, 1879 1914, Vice Principal, Theological College, 1879 1880, Prebendary and Precentor, 1896, Tutor of Theo Col., 1908 14 Hon Secretary of the Diocesan Synod, Board of Finance, Board of Missions, Choral Association, etc, for some years Secretary of the Diocesan Board of Church Defence and frequent lecturer on this and other subjects, Chaplain of the Diocesan House of Mercy, 1882 1914, Editor of the Diocesan Gazette since 1889, and for some time of the Kalendar, Secretary of the Weymouth Church Congress, 1905, Permanent Hon Secretary of the Church Congress, 1914 *Publication* The Church of England, an historical sketch *Recreations* vocal and instrumental (organ and piano) music, walking *Address* North Canonry, The Close, Salisbury *T* Salisbury 289 *Club* New University

CARPENTER, Rev James Nelson, Anglican Representative of North India United Theological College, Saharanpur, N India, *b* Maffra Maffra, Australia, *m* Edith Marion Bateman, London *Educ* M A Cambridge D D London Missionary under the C M S to India, 1890 1911, Principal of Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, Canada, 1916, returned to India, 1918, Secretary of U P Mission C M S, 1919 23, Missionary and Chaplain, Meerut 1923 1927 *Address* C M S, Salisbury Square, E C 4

CARPENTER, Rhys, M A (Oxon), Ph D Director, American School of Classical Studies at Athens since 1927 *b* Cotuit, Mass, U S A, 5 Aug 1889, *s* of Wm Henry Carpenter and Anna Morgan Douglass, *m* 1918, Eleanor Houston Hill, Evanston, Ill, U S A, no c *Educ* Columbia University, Balliol College, Oxford Instructor in classical archæology in Bryn Mawr College, Penna., U S A, 1913 15, Associate, 1915 16, Associate Professor, 1916 18, Professor since 1918 (*in absentia*, since 1926) attached to the American Commission to Negotiate Peace, at Paris, 1918-19, as expert on Greco Albanian territorial problems, Annual Professor at American School for Classical Studies, Rome, 1926 27, Corresponding Member, Hispanic Society of America, Hon Member Greek Archæological Society, German Archæological Institute, Member, Catalan Prehistorical Society, Barcelona *Publications* Tragedy of Etarre, 1912, The Sun thief, and other Poems, 1914, The Plainsman, and other Poems, 1920, The Land Beyond Mexico, 1921, The Esthetic Basis of Greek Art, 1921, The Greeks in Spain, 1925, The Sculpture of the Nike Temple Parapet, 1929, numerous articles on Greek Art in American Journal of Archæology and elsewhere *Recreations* mountain climbing, archæological exploration *Address* The American School, Rue Speusippe, Athens, Greece

CARPENTER, Rev Spencer Cecil, M A, B D, Master of the Temple since 1930, Chaplain to the King since 1930, Professor of Theology, Queen's College, Harley Street, since 1930, *b* London, 8 Nov 1877, *s* of late Robert Spencer Carpenter, M A, *m* 1908, Sylvia Gertrude, *d* of late Rev Duncan Llewyllyn Davies Jones; one *d*. *Educ* University College School, London; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Assistant Curate, St Paul's, Walworth S E, Vice Principal Westcott House, Cambridge, Warden, Gonville and Caius College Mission, Battersea, Fellow and Tutor, Selwyn College, Cambridge, Vicar and Rural Dean of Bolton, Lancs, 1922 30, Hon Canon of Manchester, 1927 30, Proctor in Convocation *Publications* A Parson's Defence, 1912, Christianity according to St Luke, 1919, A Large Room, 1923, The Anglican Tradition, 1928, Democracy in Search of a Religion, 1929 *Recreation* walking *Address* Master's House, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 1866 *M* WH 388

CARPENTER-GARNIER, Rt Rev M R, *see* Colombo, Bishop of

CARPMAEL, Raymond, M Inst C E, M I Mech E, Chief Engineer G W Ry, *b* 14 Sep 1875, *s* of Deanston Carpmael, *m* 1900, Frances Elsie, *d* of late Sir Francis Colville Ford, Bart. *Educ* Privately, Dulwich College Entered the Great Western Railway service in the Bridge Department at Paddington, 1900, an Assist on the Fishguard Harbour Works, 1901 Chief Assistant, 1902 Resident Engineer, 1907 and 1908, Chief Assistant on the Shrewsbury Division, 1909 16, Chief Assistant Gloucester Division, 1916, Senior Engineer in charge of No 3 (G W R) Civilian Railway Company, 1917, Divisional Engineer at Shrewsbury, 1919, Neath, 1922, Assistant to the Joint Chief Engineers, Barry Docks, 1924, Assistant Engineer, Paddington, 1926 Member of the Institutions of Civil and Mechanical Engineers, Fellow of the Permanent Way Institution, awarded the Institute of Transport Gold Medal (Engineering), 1928 *Recreations* sailing, motoring, gardening, carpentry, etc *Address* The Chase, Reading, Berks *T* Reading 523 *M* RD 1225

CARR, Alwyn C E, artist *Educ* Scholarships at the Sheffield School of Art and the Royal College of Art Studied the historic treatment of design and craftsmanship in Paris, Florence, Milan, Nuremberg, Munich, and the Gothic cities of Spain, with a view to specialising in the designing and execution of ceremonial plate and decorative work in metals and enamels, in collaboration with Mr Omar Ramsden has produced a series of works, among which are The Great Monstrance of Westminster Cathedral, Seals, Croziers, Plate, etc, for the Church of England, The Great Mace of Sheffield, presented by the Duke of Norfolk, The Loving Cup of Paris University, The Mace of London University, and many commissions from English and foreign colleges, corporations and city companies, some of which have been exhibited in the Royal Academy and the Paris salons, works bought by Government for Victoria and Albert Museum, member of The Art Workers Guild, at the outbreak of war, 1914, enlisted as private in 28th Batt Lond Artists' Rifles, Lieut Army Service Corps, 1915 Capt 1917, served European War, 1915 19, since engaged in designing and execution of War Memorials for various parts of the country and Ceremonial and Church Plate *Recreations* foreign travel, long country walks, and poetical drama *Address* Studio, 28 Melbury Road, Kensington, W 14 *T* Park 5347, Watersmeet, Theale, Berks *Club* Junior Constitutional

CARR, Arthur S C, *see* Comyns Carr

CARR, Major C D'A B. S, *see* Baker Carr

CARR, Rt Rev Charles L., *see* Coventry, Bishop of

CARR, Cecil Thomas, Editor of Revised Statutes, Statutory Rules and Orders, etc, since 1928, *b* 4 Aug 1878, *s* of late Thomas Carr, Twerton-on-Avon, Bath, *m* 1911, Norah, *d* of late Sir Alexander Binnie *Educ*. Bath College, Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar) 1st class Classical Tripos, Yorke Prize, 1902 and 1905 Called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1902, Western Circuit, LL D Served in India, 1914

1919 (2/4th Wilts Regt, D A A G Poona Divisional Area, 1915 17, A H Q, 1917 19), Assistant to Alex. Pulling, C B, *q v*, 1919, Member of Executive Committee of Society of Comparative Legislation *Publications* Law of Corporations, 1905, Collective Ownership, 1907, Select Charters of Trading Companies (Selden Society, vol xxviii, 1913), Delegated Legislation, 1921, Annual Summaries of U K Laws in Journal of Society of Comparative Legislation (since 1920), and other articles *Address* 108 Grosvenor Road, S W 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, United University, Prince s, Bath and County, Bath

CARR, Edward Hallett, C B E 1920, Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, *b* 28 June 1892, *s* of Francis Parker Carr, *m* 1925, Anne, *y d* of late T H Ward, Lubstree Park, Salop, and *widow* of Gilbert Rowe, one *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London, Trinity College, Cambridge Temporary Clerk Foreign Office, 1916, attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Conference, 1919, Temporary Secretary at British Embassy, Paris, for work with the Conference of Ambassadors, 1920 21 3rd Secretary and transferred to Foreign Office, 1922, 2nd Secretary and transferred to H M Legation at Riga, 1925, transferred to Foreign Office, 1929 *Address* 1 Vanbrugh Park Road West, Blackheath, S E 3 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

CARR, Sir Emsley, Kt, *cr* 1918, F J I Editor and part-proprietor, News of the World, Vice chairman Western Mail, Cardiff, South Wales Echo, Evening Express, Cardiff, and Weekly Mail, Cardiff, Director, George Newnes, Limited, Pres, Press Benefit Society for South Wales and Monmouthshire, Chairman, Press Gallery, House of Commons, 1929 30, *b* Leeds, 1 May 1867, *e s* of Thomas Hay Carr, Leeds, *m* 1895 Jenny Lascelles, *e d* of Lascelles Carr, Cardiff, five *s* two *d* *Educ* Leeds *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Queen Anne s Mansions, S W *T* Victoria 5510, Wonford, Walton Heath, Surrey *T* Burgh Heath 161 *Clubs* Constitutional, Ranelagh, Savage Walton Heath Golf Mid Surrey Golf Royal and Ancient Golf, St Andrews

C A R R, Francis Howard, C B E 1920, F I C D Sc (Manchester), Director British Drug Houses, Limited, London, Past President Society of Chemical Industry, *b* Croydon, 1874 *s* of Henry Carr, *m* 1898, Hilda Mary Sykes, three *d* *Educ* The Whitgift Grammar School, City and Guilds College, London Salter s Research Fellow, 1894 98, Chief Manufacturing Chemist to Burroughs, Wellcome & Co, 1898 1914, Director and Chief Chemist Boots Pure Drug Co, 1914 19 *Publications* numerous contributions to Chemical Science and Technology, (joint) Organic Medicinal Chemicals *Recreations* gardening and golf *Address* 5 Wind mill Hill, N W 3, The White House, Petersfield *T* Hampstead 8788 *Clubs* Savile, Chemical Industry

CARR, Rev Frederick Robert, M A, T C D, Vicar of S Mary the Virgin, Penzance, since 1921 Hon Canon of Truro, *b* 22 Aug 1869, *s* of Rev Canon Carr, Dublin, *m* Ricarda Mary Kennedy, Limerick, two *s* *Educ* S Columba College, Co Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin Assistant Curate, S Michael s, Limerick, 1893 1900, Eltham, Kent, 1900-2, S Austell, Cornwall, 1902-6, Curate-in-Charge, Redruth, 1906 8, Vicar of Kea, 1908-1909, S Gluvias, 1909 15 Rector of N Tidworth, 1915-21, and Acting C F *Recreations* 1 mile steeplechase and 4 miles champion of Ireland, 1892, all sports, especially tennis *Address* The Vicarage, Penzance, Cornwall *T A* Canon Carr, Penzance *T* Penzance 246 *Club* Cornwall County, Truro

CARR, Lt -Col Harrie Gardiner, D S O 1917, late R A; *s* of late Dep. Surgeon Gen J K. Carr, M D, *b* 1877, *m* 1918, Madeleine, *o c* of late Major Dening, two *s*, one *d* Served N W Frontier of India, 1901 2 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O), Afghanistan, 1919 (medal), Waziristan, 1919 21 (clasps), retired pay, 1925 *Address* Elm Lodge, Cheltenham

CARR, Lt -Col Henry Arbuthnot, D S O 1915, late Worcestershire Regt, *b* 2 Sep 1872, *e s* of late Col R E Carr, 86th Regt, *m* 1918, Elsie Pearson, *d* of Sir Thomas Putnam, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1893, served S African War, 1900 1902 (despatches, King s medal 2 clasps, Queen s medal 3 clasps) European War, 1915 17 (wounded, despatches thrice, D S O, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1921 *Address* Laugherne House, Martley, near Worcester *Clubs* Army and Navy, Hurlingham

CARR, Herbert Wildon, LL D, D Litt., J P, Professor of Philosophy, University of London, King s College, since 1918, Visiting Professor, University of Southern California, 1925, *b* 16 Jan 1857, *e s* of late Benjamin Wildon Carr, *m* Margaret Geraldine, *d* of late Lucius Spooner, three *d* *Educ* privately, King s College, London (A K C 1878) President of the Aristotelian Society, 1916 18, Hon D Litt. Durham, 1912, Hon Fellow University of London, King s College, 1914, Fellow Royal Society of Literature, 1924, Hon LL D Univ of Southern California, 1926, American Philosophical Association, President Pacific Division, 1928 *Publications* Cogitans Cogitata, 1930, Leibniz, 1929, The Unique Status of Man, 1928 The Freewill Problem, 1928, Changing Backgrounds in Religion and Ethics, 1927, The Scientific Approach to Philosophy, 1924, A Theory of Monads, 1922, Gentile's Theory of Mind as Pure Act (Translation), 1921, The Principle of Relativity, 1920 Bergson s Mind Energy (Translation) 1920, The Philosophy of Benedetto Croce, 1918, The Philosophy of Change, 1914, Henri Bergson (The People s Books), 1911, The Problem of Truth (The People s Books), 1912 *Address* 405 W Adams Street, Los Angeles, U S A *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile, University of Los Angeles

CARR, Howard, composer and operatic conductor, Member of the Committee of Management, Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers, one of the founders of The Musical Conductors Association, and first Hon Secretary, 1916-23, *b* Manchester, 26 Dec 1880, *s* of late Edward Carr and Lillie Munkittrick *m.* Beatrix (*d* 1929), *y d* of late R N D Tracy, Government Statist of Victoria, Australia, one *s* *Educ* St Paul s School, City and Guilds of London Institute Abandoned study of civil engineering at eighteen to undertake theatrical conductorship since then has conducted numerous London productions of light opera, the J C Williamson Comic Opera Co in Australia, and tours of the Beecham Opera Comique Co has composed a great deal of theatrical music, including In the Jungle and Master Wayfarer, and part composer of The Lilac Domino, Shanghai, The Girl for the Boy, and The Blue Kitten, his symphonic works include The Jolly Roger, Three Heroes, and The Jovial Huntsmen, Musical Director to the Harrogate Corporation, 1928, after two years, resigned on a question of musical policy, during this appointment, instituted a successful series of orchestral concerts for children, and founded the Harrogate Choral Society *Publications* an Authoritative Collection of Sea Songs and Chanties, four vols edition of classical and original music for the kinema theatre (Carr s Cinemusic), numerous songs and orchestral compositions *Recreations* cycling and chess *Club* Savage.

CARR, Maj -Gen Howard, C B 1915, M D, late A.M S, *b* 8 Mar 1868, *s* of late Lt Col George Carr, *m* 1903, Constance Harriet *d* of late Thomas Kough of Glendine, Kilkenny, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen's College, Cork Served Burma, 1885 87 (medal with clasp), 2nd Miranzai Expedition, 1891, Dongola, 1896, Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Egyptian medal 2 clasps, medal), South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, 3 medals), Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Grand Officer Order of the Avis), retired pay, 1919 *Recreation* yachting *Address* Netley, Hants *Club* Royal Southern Yacht

CARR, Sir Hubert Winch, Kt *cr* 1925, late Managing Director, Balmer, Lawrie & Co, Ltd, Calcutta, *b* 1877, *s* of Ambrose Patient Carr, Beckenham, Kent *m* 1928, Evelyn Margaret Bruce, *er d* of Herbert Johnston, W S, Edinburgh *Educ* The Abbey, Beckenham President, European Association, India, 1922 25 *Address* 16 South Street, S W 7 *Clubs* Oriental, Bengal, Calcutta

C A R R, John Walter, C B E 1920, M D, F R C P (Lond), F R C S (Eng), Consulting Physician to Royal Free Hospital and to Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea, Emeritus Lecturer in Medicine, London School of Medicine for Women, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, and Past Pres of Clinical Section, Fellow and Past President of Medical Society of London, *b* 1862 *s* of John Carr, J P, London, *m* 1895, Jessie, *d* of Walter Griffith, Streatham Hill *one s* three *d* *Educ* University Coll School, College, and Hospital, London Formerly Censor and Examiner in Medicine to Royal College of Physicians and External Examiner in Medicine, University of Birmingham Master of the Worshipful Company of Haberdashers, 1929 30 *Publications* (joint) The Practitioner s Guide, How to Live Long numerous papers on medical subjects *Recreations* walking, travelling *Address* 10 Cumbridge Terrace, Regent s Park, N W 1 *T* Museum 9212

CARR, John Wesley, M A, F L S, F G S, F E S Hon F R H S, Emeritus Professor of Biology, University College, Nottingham, *b* Wetherby, Yorks, 26 January 1862, 2nd *s* of Wm D and Sarah Carr, *m* Elizabeth Catherine R Atkin, no *c* *Educ* privately, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar), B A 1886, 1st class Nat Science Tripos M A 1890 Lecturer in Biology, University College, Nottingham, 1886, Professor of Biology, 1893-1927, Director of Natural History Museum, Wollaton Hall (*T* 75805) *Publications* numerous works and articles on Systematic Botany, Zoology, and Geology, especially on the Flora, Fauna, and Geology of Nottingham shire *Address* Mapperley Edge, Sherwood, Nottingham *T* Nottingham 64494 *M* TO 9414

CARR, Lt -Col Laurence, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, Gordon Highlanders, *b* 1886, *m* 1916, Elizabeth Montgomery Freer *Educ* Uppingham, Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, O B E) *Recreations* polo, golf, and cricket *Address* 69 Roehampton Lane, S W 15 *T* Putney 5952 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Roehampton, Ranelagh, M C C

CARR, Rev Lawrence Carter, Rector of Overstrand since 1892, Rural Dean of Repps, Hon Canon of Norwich, *b* 17 Aug 1861 *s* of Rev Edmund Carr and Emma Anne Stileman, *m* 1889, Olive, *d* of Rev Daniel Wilson, Vicar of Mitcham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Repton School, Trinity College, Cambridge, Ridley Hall, Cambridge Curate of All Saints', Hereford, 1885-86, St Andrew's, Nottingham, 1886 90, Stanwix, Carlisle, 1890 92, Rector of Sidestrand, 1893-1910 *Address* Overstrand Rectory, Cromer, Norfolk *T* Cromer 96X1

CARR, Major Reginald Blakeney, D S O 1919, late Australian Engineers, *s* of Edward Carr, *b* 1887 Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches, D S O, and star).

CARR, Major R G T Baker-, *see* Baker Carr

CARR, Rev William Henry, M A, Rector of Foston since 1910, Canon of York, *b* 28 Sep 1857, *s* of Henry and Isabel Carr, *m* 1880, Gertrude, *d* of Foster and Isabella Earle, three *s* six *d* *Educ* St John s, Highbury, St John s College, Cambridge Curate of St James, Selby 1874 76, Holy Trinity, Hull, 1876 79, Rotherham, 1879 80 Vicar of Kimberworth, 1880 89, Goole, 1890 1910 *Publication* Hints to School Managers *Recreations* fishing, tennis *Address* Foston Rectory, York *T A* Foston, Sheriff Hutton

C A R R, (William) Theodore, C B E 1920 Chairman of Directors of Carr & Co, Ltd, biscuit manufacturers, and of Carr s Flour Mills (Ltd), Carlisle, *b* Carlisle, 30 July 1866, *m* 1893, Edith, *d* of late Lt Col F F Hobbs *Educ* Old Hall School and Owens College, Manchester M P (Co L) Carlisle, Dec 1918 1922 *Address* Greystead, Carlisle

CARR-CALTHROP, Col Christopher William, C B E 1920, J P, Indian Medical Service, retired, *b* 28 July 1844, *e s* of late Wm Chas Calthrop of Withern, Lincolnshire, *m* 1889, Alice Evett, 2nd *d* of late Chas Jas Hartley of Edgbaston, Birmingham, one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Charing Cross Hospital Universities of London and Heidelberg, M R C S, L R C P, L S A Lond, M D, Ch D, A O D Obtained first place in open competition for appointment to the I M S, 1869, gained the Herbert Scholarship for that year, served Cabul twice, 1878 80, Swat Valley, 1896, Soudan, 1897, Principal Medical Officer Presidency District, Inspector General Civil Hospitals, Assam, retired 1904 recruiting officer for Ealing and district around 1914 16, engaged in making ivory insulators for Admiralty agents, 1917, County Director for Middlesex of the Voluntary Aid Organisation of the British Red Cross Society and of the Order of St John, 1918-21 *Publication* History of the Families of Calthrop and Calthorpe *Recreation* amateur ivory turner *Address* 9 Grange Road, Ealing, W 5

CARR-GOMM, Hubert William Culling, *b* 1877, *s* of late F C Carr Gomm, of The Chase, Farnham Royal, Bucks, *m* 1st, 1906, Kathleen Isabella, *d* of late W Rome (whom he *div* 1913), 2nd, 1916, Eleanor Margaret, *o d* of late Norreys Russell, Inner Temple, barrister *Educ* Eton, Oriel College, Oxford (M A) M P (L) Rotherhithe Division of Southwark, 1906 18, Assistant Private Sec to Sir Henry Campbell Bannerman, 1906 8, Captain 2/22nd Batt the London Regt (The Queen s), 1914 17, served in France, 1916, Salonika, 1917, Director of John Lane The Bodley Head Ltd, publishers J P Bucks, Chairman Bermondsey and Rotherhithe Council of Social Service *Address* 28 Sloane Gardens, S W 1, *T* Sloane 6886, The Tile House, E Blatchington, Seaford, *T* Seaford 141 *Clubs* Brooks s, Garrick, Bath

CARR-HALL, Col R E, *see* Hall.

CARR-SAUNDERS, Alexander Morris, M A, J P, Charles Booth Professor of Social Science, Liverpool University, since 1923, *b* 1887, *s* of late J Carr Saunders of Milton Heath, Dorking, *m* 1929, Teresa, *d* of late Major E H Molyneux-Seel of Huyton Hey Manor, Lancashire *Educ* Eton College, Magdalen College, Oxford Oxford Biological Scholar at Naples, 1908 9, Sub Warden of Toynbee Hall, 1912 13, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1913, served with the R.A S C

in France, Egypt, and Palestine, 1914 19 *Publications* The Population Problem, 1922, Eugenics, 1924, Social Structure, 1928, memoirs and articles in scientific and other publications *Recreation* mountaineering *Address* The University, Liverpool *Clubs* Savile, Alpine

CARRARA, Arthur Charles, K C 1923, J P, 3rd *s* of late James Carrara, Gibraltar *Educ* St Joseph's College, London Barrister at law, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899, Member of the Executive Council of Gibraltar 1922 28, Chairman of the Board of Visitors of the Colonial Hospital, Visitor of the Mental Hospital, Member of the Board of Visitors of the Cemetery, Member of the Medical and Dental Board *Recreations* hunting, yachting, and tennis *Address* 75 Governor's Street, Gibraltar *T A* Barat, Gibraltar

CARRE, Major Ralph G Riddell, *b* 1868, *s* of Lt Col T A Riddell Carre of Cavers Carre *m* 1905, Kathleen Lawe Sadler, *d* of Col Stoney, R A, The Downs, Delgany one *s* *Educ* Harrow Served in Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1888 1905 and 1914 18 *Address* Cavers Carre, Lilliesleaf, Roxburghshire *T* Lilliesleaf 4 *M* K S 2858 *Club* New, Edinburgh

CARREL, Dr Alexis, Member of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research New York, since 1906, *b* Lyons, 28 June 1873, *s* of Alexis Carrel and Anne Ricard *m* 1913, Anne de la Motte L B, University of Lyon, France, 1890, Sc B 1891, M D 1900, Sc D, Columbia, 1913, Brown 1920, Princeton 1921, M D Belfast, 1919 Interne des hopitaux de Lyon, 1896 1900, prosecteur à la faculté de médecine, University of Lyon, 1900 1902, went to America, 1905, winner of Nobel prize, 1912, for success in suturing blood vessels and transplantation of organs, Major F A M C, Commander Legion of Honour, D S M, C M G, Orders of Leopold of Belgium, Northern Star of Sweden, Isabella of Spain, Fellow American Surgical Association, American Philosophical Society, Member American Physiological Society, Associate Member A M A, Corresponding Member various European Academies and Societies *Publication* Contributions on biological and surgical subjects *Address* 66 Street and York Avenue, New York *Club* Century, New York

CARRICK, 7th Earl of (*cr* 1748), **Charles Ernest Alfred French Somerset Butler;** Baron Butler (U K) of Mt. Juliet and Kilkenny, 1912, Baron Butler, 1607, Viscount Ikerrin, 1629, O B E 1918 formerly Comptroller of Lord Lieutenant's Household, Ireland, Insp of Dept. of Agriculture, Ireland, *o s* of 6th Earl of Carrick, and Kathleen Emily, *d* of Lieut Col Ross, *b* 15 Nov 1873, *m* 1898, Ellen Rosamond Mary, *d.* of late Lieut Col H G Lindsay, five *s* two *d* S father, 1909 *Educ* Repton, R M C Sandhurst Late Lieut King's Own (Yorkshire Light Infantry) and Bt Lt Col, A A G War Office *Heir* s Viscount Ikerrin, *q v*

CARRICK, Alexander, R S A 1929, A R S A. 1918, A R B S. 1928 sculptor *Educ* Edinburgh Art School (scholar), South Kensington *Address* College of Art, Edinburgh

CARRICK, Edward, *see* Craig, E A

CARRIGAN, William, K C Called to Irish Bar, 1897, Inner Bar, 1909 *Address* Ballinguile, Eglinton Road, Dublin

CARRINGTON, 5th Baron (Ireland), *cr* 1796, (Great Britain), *cr* 1797, **Rupert Victor John Carington,** Capt Reserve of Officers, Grenadier Guards, *b* 20 Dec 1891, *s* of 4th Baron S father 1929, *m.* 1916, Hon Sibyl Marion, *d* of 2nd Viscount Colville, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded twice) *Heir* *s* Hon Peter Alexander Rupert Carington, *b* 6 June 1919 *Address* Millaton, Bridestowe, Devon *Clubs* Guards, Marlborough

CARRINGTON, Colonel Charles Ronald Brownlow, D S O 1916, R A, *b* 7 April 1880, *m.* Violet M, *d* of H Herbert Smith one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O, Col 20 Nov 1917)

CARRINGTON, Very Rev Charles Walter, *b* Bath, 1859, *s* of H E Carrington, proprietor and editor of Bath Chronicle *m* Margaret Constance (*d* 1930), *d* of Rev E Pugh, Vicar of Bangor and Rural Dean of Anglesey, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Bath, Cambridge 11 Class Theo Trip, A B 1888, M A 1903 In engineering profession at Crystal Palace College, 1877 85, afterwards with E Wilson & Co, Westminster, and G E R engaged in railway work, 1888 89, Curate of St Clement's, Notting Hill, 1890, Mission Chaplain to Bishop MacLagan at Lichfield Vicar Christ Church, W Bromwich 1894 Principal of Upper Department of Christ's College, Christchurch, 1903, Dean of Christchurch, New Zealand, and Commissary for the Bishop of Christchurch, 1913 27 Hon Canon of Christchurch Cathedral, 1910, Examining Chaplain, Diocesan Nominator, etc, resigned, 1927 *Address* c/o Bank of Australasia, 4 Threadneedle Street, E C 8

CARRINGTON, Rear-Adm John Walsh, D S O 1918, *b* 5 Jan 1879 *e s* of late Sir John W Carrington, C M G, Chief Justice of Hong Kong, and Lady Carrington, Avenue House, Reading *m* 1918, Mary, 2nd *d* of Admiral C J Eyres, D S O, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King's School, Canterbury H M S Britannia, Dartmouth Served European War (D S O) Capt 1917, Rear Adm 1929, retired list, 1930 *Address* Woollams, Curdridge, Hants *T* Botley 56 *Club* United Service

CARRINGTON, Lieut.-Col Robert Harold, D S O 1916, P S C Commanding VIIth Med Brigade R A *b* 7 Nov 1882, *m* 1921, Elizabeth Ruby, *o d* of R S Mesham *Educ* Winchester 2nd Lt Royal Field Artillery, 1901, Lt.-Col, 1929, served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 5 clasps), European War (despatches 4 times, D S O, promoted Bt Lieut.-Col) *Address* 14 St Andrews Road Southsea, Hants *T* Portsmouth 2082 *Club* Cavalry

CARROLL, Colonel Frederick Fitzgerald, D S O 1917, late R A M C M B, B Ch, B A O, L M Dublin, F R G S *s* of Frederick Maxwell Carroll J P, Moone Abbey, Co Kildare *m* 1918, Evelyn, *d* of Col Sir Edgar Bernard, *q v* *Educ* Dublin University, Bonn Vienna Served Aden, 1903 4 Sudan, 1910 (Egyptian medal and clasp, 4th class Osmanieh) Sudan, 1914 (clasp, 3rd Class Order of the Nile) European War 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Sudan, 1920 (2nd Class Order of the Nile), retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* motoring, golf, travelling *Address* 47 Harrington Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 4820 *Clubs* Naval and Military Ranelagh

CARROLL, Henry George, LL D, K C, Lieut Governor of Quebec since 1929 *b* 31 Jan 1865, *m* 1891, Amazelie, *d* of I Boulanger, two *d* Puisne Judge, Superior Court, Quebec, 1904, King's Bench, 1908 *Address* Spencer Wood, Quebec, Canada

CARROLL, John Connolly, J P, Company Director, Grand Chief Templar of England and United Services of the International Order of Good Templars since 1928, *b* Manchester, 4 May 1870 of working class parents, *m* 1899, Harriet Mary Ann Hegg, three *d* *Educ.* Board School until the age of 11, when he left to work in a factory Joined the Army at the age of 16, served 6 years in India, where he became absorbed in temperance

work among the soldiers, returning to England he continued his temperance work together with political activity, contested Camberwell North West, 1920, by election, North West Lanark, 1922, and Upton Div, 1923, Liberal candidate for Southend on Sea for some months, 1924, joined the Labour Party, Nov 1929, Member of the West Ham County Borough Council since 1921 *Recreation* the enjoyment of a happy, useful life *Address* 60 Windsor Road, Forest Gate, E 7 *T* Maryland 2017

CARROLL, Mgr John J, D D, Bishop of Lismore, N S W, since 1910, *b* Ireland, 1865 *Educ* Mount Melleray Seminary, Carlow Diocesan College Priest, 1890, went to Sydney, 1890 *Address* St Carthage's Cathedral Lismore, N S W

CARROLL, Rev William Alexander, M A Rector of Wicken Northants, since 1928, *b* 14 April 1863, *e s* of Herbert Alexander Carroll of the Admiralty, and Lucy, *e d* of Alexander Atherton Park, Master in the Court of Common Pleas *m* 1899, Nora Jane Bruce (*d* 1919), *e d* of Claud Hamilton of Barns and Cochno and Hon Mrs Hamilton, four *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Christ Church, Oxford Ordained to curacy of Holy Trinity, Dalston, 1886, Secretary of White Cross League, 1891 93, Head of the Christ Church Oxford Mission in Poplar, 1893 98, Vicar of Bickley, Kent, 1898 21 Hon Secretary of the Rochester Diocesan Conference, 1910 20 Hon Canon of Rochester, 1916 22, Proctor in Convocation for the Clergy of Rochester, 1917 20, Rector of Westcott Barton, Oxon, 1921-28 *Address* Rectory, Wicken, Bletchley, Bucks *T A* Deanshanger *M* WL 8593

CARROLL-LEAHY, T J; *see* Leahy

CARRUTHERS, Adam, M A, Barrister at law, Professor of Greek in University College, University of Toronto, 1918 23, now Emeritus, *b* Kirkcudbrightshire, 1857 *m* 1886, Adeline Theodora King, of Lindsay, Ontario, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Hamilton Collegiate Institute the University of Toronto Graduated with gold medal in classics, passed examination for Barrister and Solicitor, for some years engaged in Secondary Education, Lecturer in Greek in University College, 1893, Associate Professor, 1903, has been President of the Classical Association of Ontario, and Chairman of the College and High School Department of the Ontario Educational Association, a member of the American Philological Association *Publications* various articles on Tennyson, also (with Prof J C Robertson) Primary Latin Book, Matriculation Latin, and Latin Lessons for Beginners *Recreations* walking and golf *Address* 603 Huron Street, Toronto *T* Hillcrest 0691 *Club* Canadian, Toronto

CARRUTHERS, Agnes Lucy, F J I, Woman Correspondent, The Scotsman, editor, Christian Novels, *b* 14 Aug 1872, *m* 1899, one *s* Has been engaged in journalism since 1895 and contributed to various papers, including the Pall Mall Gazette and Daily Express, was for some time art critic to the Court Circular, the only woman elected to the Council of the Institute of Journalists, 1910, first woman Treasurer of the London District during 1912, first woman Chairman of London District, 1913, first woman elected on Executive of the Council, 1919 25, first woman elected to Council of Newspaper Press Fund, 1924, member House of Laity of the Church Assembly, 1920 25 *Club* Writers

CARRUTHERS, Alexander Douglas Mitchell, Explorer and Naturalist, *e s* of Rev W Mitchell Carruthers *m* 1915, Hon Mrs Morrison, *y d* of 1st Lord Trevor *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College Cambridge Worked as naturalist in Syria, 1904 5, attached to the British Museum Expedition to Ruwenzori and the Congo, 1905 6, worked as naturalist in Russian Turkestan and Bokhara, 1907 8, explored and collected natural history specimens in North West Arabia, 1909, explored in Mongolia and Central Asia, 1910-11, travelled in Syria and Asia Minor, 1913, awarded the Gill Memorial by the Royal Geographical Society, 1910, and the Patron's Gold Medal, 1912 *Publications* Lectures before the Royal Geographical Society, various articles on Travel and Natural History, Unknown Mongolia, 1913 *Address* Barmer Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk *T A* Barmer, Syderstone *Club* Travellers

CARRUTHERS, Engineer-Rear-Adm David John, C B E 1919 late R N, *s* of James Carruthers, Works Department, Admiralty, *b* 22 July 1867 *m*, one *d* *Educ* private, Grammar School, Portsmouth, H M S Marlborough, Portsmouth Served on West Indies, Mediterranean, Australian, and China stations, was appointed to H M S Medusa when carrying out trials under the directions of the Admiralty Boiler Committee, and served in H M S Exe, T B D, on the voyage to China and return, 1905 7, at Admiralty on staff of Engineer in Chief, 1914 18, Engineer Captain, July 1917, served Gibraltar, 1918 19, appointed to staff of Commodore (D) Atlantic Fleet Flotillas, 1920, Eng-Rear Adm 1922, retired list, 1922, Member of the Institute of Metals and Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts *Recreations* football, cricket, golf, and tennis *Address* West View, St John's Road, Sevenoaks *T A* Carruthers, Sevenoaks *T* Sevenoaks 74

CARRUTHERS, Lieut-Col James, M V O 1910 D S O 1915 late R A, *b* 17 July 1876, *e s* of late Peter Carruthers, Portrack, Dumfries, *m* 1915, Violet Rosa Markham, *q v* *Educ* Craigmount, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Entered R A 1900, Capt 1910, Major, 1914, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 8 Gower Street, Bloomsbury, W C 1 *T* Museum 799 *Clubs* United Service, White's

CARRUTHERS, Rev James E, D D, Methodist Minister, *b* Sydney, N S W, 26 Jan 1848, *m* 1st, 1875, Mary E McWilliam (*decd*) 2nd, 1898, Emily McKeown, four *s* six *d* *Educ* Public Schools, Newington College, U S A Entered Methodist ministry of Australia, 1868, occupied all prominent positions in the gift of the Church President of the New South Wales Conferences of 1895 and 1913, Secretary General Conference, 1910 17, President, General Conference, 1917 20, Chairman Special Commission to Fiji in 1907, Editor The Methodist, 1906 21, Representative to British Methodist Conferences, 1908, Member Committee on Church Union in Australia, 1902 1922 *Publications* Memories of an Australian Ministry, Australian Scenes and Sketches, Lights in the Southern Sky, Papers on National Insurance, etc *Recreations* reading and travelling *Address* Birralee, Cremorne, Sydney, N S W, Australia *T* Sydney, 1359

CARRUTHERS, The Hon Sir Joseph Hector M'Neil, K C M G, *cr* 1908 Life member of Legislative Council of N S W since 1909, President N S W Chamber of Agriculture, *b* 21 Dec 1857, *y s* of late John Carruthers, formerly of Glasgow, and Charlotte Prince *m* 1st, 1879, Louise M, *d* of Wm Roberts of Sydney, one *d*, 2nd, 1897, Alice *d* of Alex Burnett of Sydney, three *s* three *d* *Educ* William Street and Fort Street Superior Public Schools, Goulburn High School, Sydney University Graduate in Honours (B A 1875, M A 1877), LL D of St Andrews University, Solicitor, 1878, Member Legislative Assembly N S Wales, 1887 1908, Minister for Public Instruction, 1888-91 Minister for Lands, 1894-99, Colonial Treasurer 1899, Member Federal Convention, Leader of Liberal Opposition, 1902, Premier of New South Wales and State Treasurer, 1904 7; founded

Liberal and Reform Association, LL.D St Andrews, Executive Commissioner, N S W, Franco British Exhibition, 1908, Member of N S W Govt, 1922 25 (Vice President of the Executive Council), Sole representative of Australian Government at Cook celebrations, Hawaii, 1928 *Publications* Captain Cook, 150 Years After, 1930, occasional articles in magazines *Recreations* shooting, bowls, motoring, angling *Address* Legislative Council, Sydney

CARRUTHERS, Brig.-Gen Robert Alexander, C B 1908, C M G 1916, D A and Q M G of Australian Corps throughout European War, Indian Army, retired 1919, *s* of Walter Carruthers, Inverness, *b* 20 Feb 1862, *m* 1892, Florence, *d.* of Henry Wintle, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Joined Devon Regt 1883, I S C 1885, Captain, 1894, Major, 1901, Lt Col 1908, Col. 1912, Brig.-Gen 1914, late Offg General Staff, India, late Commandant 59th Scinde Rifles, served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895, Zakka Khel and Mohmand Expeditions, 1908 (C B), Dardanelles, European War, 1914 18 (C M G, despatches six times, Officer Legion of Honour) *Address*, c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

CARRUTHERS, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1922, Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd, *b* 1858 *e s* of late Thomas Carruthers, Rowanburnfoot, Dumfriesshire, *m* 1886, Margaret Cameron of Island Magee, Co Antrim, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately General Manager London and Provincial Bank, 1912, Barclay's Bank, 1918 23, Vice Pres of Council of Institute of Bankers Chairman of British Fire Insurance Co, Ltd Fellow of Royal Statistical Society, Life Member of Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion *Recreations* fishing, golf, bowls *Address* Raleigh House, Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T* Beckenham 1246 *M* XE 8429 *Club* Reform

CARSCALLEN, Colonel Henry Gurney, D S O 1917, Canadian Field Artillery, *b* 4 April 1873, 3rd *s* of late Henry Carscallen, K C, *m* 1907, Marion Myles, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O) *Address* 46 Arkledun Avenue, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

CARSLAW, Horatio Scott, Sc D (Cambridge), D Sc, LL D (Hon) (Glasgow), F R S E, Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics in the University of Sydney since 1903, and Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, *b* 12 Feb 1870, *s* of Rev Dr Carslaw, Helensburgh, *m* 1907, Ethel Maude (*d* 1907), 2nd *d* of Sir Wm J Clarke, 1st Bt, of Ruperts wood, Victoria *Educ.* Glasgow, Cambridge, Rome, Palermo, and Gottingen Universities Formerly Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Glasgow *Publications* mathematical works and papers in scientific journals *Address* The University, Sydney, N S W *Club* Australian, Sydney

CARSON, Baron (Life Peer), of Duncairn, *cr* 1921, **Rt Hon Sir Edward Henry Carson,** Kt, *cr* 1900, P C, LL D (hon), Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin, Bencher Middle Temple, 1900, *b* 9 Feb 1854, 2nd *s* of late Edward Henry Carson, C E, Dublin, and Isabella, *d* of Captain Lambert, of Castle Ellen, County Galway, *m.* 1st, 1879, Sarah Annette Foster (*d* 1918), *d* of late H Persse Kirwan one *s* two *d.*, 2nd, 1914, Ruby, *e d.* of Col S Frewen, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Portarlington School, Trinity College, Dublin (M A), M P (C U) Dublin University, 1892 1918, Duncairn Div, Belfast, 1918 21, Q C English Bar, 1894, Irish, 1889 Solicitor General for Ireland, 1892, Solicitor General, 1900 6, Attorney General, 1915, First Lord of the Admiralty, 1917, Member of War Cabinet without Portfolio, 1917 18, Lord of Appeal in Ordinary 1921 29 *Address* 5 Eaton Place, S W 1 *T* Central 12720 *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors, Ulster Reform, Belfast.

See also Lt Col G St. G. Robinson

CARSON, Colonel Charles John Lloyd, C B E 1919, *b* Simla, India, 16 Oct 1866, *e s* of late John Lloyd Carson of Egryn Abbey, Merioneth, *m* Elizabeth Furnival (*d* 1925), *e d* of late Robert Wilson of Oak Lodge, Bitterne, Hants, and Sandbach, Cheshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man Commanded 3rd Batt East Lancashire Regt, served South Africa, 1899 1902 with 1st Batt. East Lancashire Regt and on Staff, European War, 1914 18 (C B E). *Address* Hengwm, Dyffryn, Merioneth

CARSON, Charles William Charteris, C I E 1927 O B E 1919, late Finance Department, Government of India, *b* 21 July 1874, *m.* 1906, Olive Emily, *d* of late Lt Col. Charles Mountstuart Erskine Joined service, 1898, Deputy Controller of Currency, Bombay, 1919, Accountant General, United Provinces, 1922, Accountant-General, Punjab, 1923, officiating Controller of Civil Accounts, 1927, retired, 1929 *Address* 20 St Andrews Mansions, Dorset Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7086

CARSON, Herbert William, F R C S Eng, *b* 1870 *Educ* St Bartholomew's Hospital Senior Surgeon, Prince of Wales's General Hospital, London, Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine and Medical Society of London, Consulting Surgeon, Hertford County Hospital, Ex President Hunterian Society and Medical Society of London, Fellow Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, Member, Société Internationale de Chirurgie *Publications* Aids to Surgical Diagnosis, Modern Operative Surgery, Editor Pye's Surgical Handicraft (Tenth Edition), contributions on Surgery to medical journals, etc *Address* 111 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2567 [*Died* 31 *Aug* 1930]

CARSON, Howard Adams, C E, S B, A M, *b* 28 Nov 1842, *s* of Daniel Barron Carson and Mary Pope, *m* Nancy Wilmarth, no *c* *Educ* Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Cambridge, Mass Late chief engineer of the Boston Transit Commission, late Pres of Boston Society of Civil Engineers, late Chief Engineer of the Massachusetts Metropolitan Sewerage Commission late President of the Alumni Association of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, in charge of the building of the Boston Subway, East Boston Tunnel, and the Washington Street Tunnel Consulting Engineer of the Detroit River Tunnel, etc. *Publications* Annual Reports as Chief Engineer Met Sewerage, 1890 1904, and as Chief Engineer Boston Transit Commission, 1894 1909 *Address* Malden, Mass, U S A

CARSON, Lionel, Editor of The Stage, The Stage Year Book, and other publications connected with the theatrical profession, *b* 30 May 1873, *s* of late Charles L Carson *Address* 16 York Street, Covent Garden, W C *T* Gerrard, 2992 *Club* Savage

CARTE, Rupert D'O, *see* D'Oyly Carte

CARTE, Colonel Thomas Elliott, C B 1917, late Royal Artillery (retired), *b* Auckland, New Zealand, 28 Feb 1861, *s* of late John Elliott Carte, C B, 2/14th Regt. and Inspector General of Hospitals, unmarried *Educ* Brighton College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Lieut. R.A 1880, Capt 1888, Major, 1898, Lieut. Col 1907, Col 1911, was Assistant Inspector of Warlike Stores, Assistant Inspector of Position Finding, Inspector of Position Finding, Chief Instructor Ordnance College, Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1912 18, employed in Design Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1918, is a member of National Council of Social Service and Standing Conference on Social Work of Charity Organisation Society, Hon

Secretary and Treasurer Incorporated Soldiers and Sailors Help Society, Westminster Branch *Address* 18 Queen's Gate Place, S W 7 *T* Kelvin 9334 *Club* Junior United Service

CARTER, Albert Charles Robinson, Editor of The Year's Art, *b* Bradford, 28 Jan 1864, *s* of late James Carter, woolstapler, *m* 1904, Amelia Cooper, one *d* *Educ* Bradford School Assistant editor The Year's Art, 1887, editor since 1894, writer on miscellaneous art and literary matters for the Daily Telegraph since 1901; editor of the Year's Music, 1898, contributor to the Art Journal since 1889, formerly art critic Manchester Courier and The Outlook, art critic for Pall Mall Gazette during illness of the late R A M Stevenson, succeeded the late Gleeson White on Photograms of the Year, 1899, writer of the Art Annual 1900 on War Artists, contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, The Burlington Magazine, Apollo, and The Studio *Address* Orchard House, East Molesey *T* Molesey 61 *Clubs* Savage, Royal Societies, Knights of the Round Table

CARTER, Albert Thomas, C B E 1917, K C 1921, D C L, Hon Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford, *b* 1861, *e s* of T A Carter, M D, F R C P, of Shottery Hall, Stratford on Avon *Educ.* Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Mods, 1st Class Lit Hum, Eldon Scholar, Vinerian Scholar Barrister, Inner Temple, 1886, Student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1895, Reader in Constitutional Law and Legal History in the Inns of Court, 1898 1910, decorated for services in connection with the Department of H M's Procurator General and Treasury Solicitor, 1917 *Publications* A History of English Legal Institutions, Elements of the Law of Contract, etc *Address* Albany, Piccadilly, W 1 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

CARTER, Colonel Alfred Henry, C M G 1916, Master Mid Devon Foxhounds, 1910 14, *b* 17 Sep 1856, *s* of Henry Carter, J P, of Wickham, Hants, *m* 1st, 1884, Katherine (*d* 1924), *d* of Rev R O Tylden, Rector of Chilham and Molash, Kent, one *s*, 2nd 1925, Edith Marion, *widow* of R J Tylden, D L, J P, of Milstead Manor, Kent *Educ* Eton, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Served in Royal Artillery 30½ years, retired with the rank of Lieut Colonel and Brevet Colonel, 1906 *Address* The Cottage, Milstead, Sittingbourne, Kent *T* Milstead 15 *Clubs* Naval and Military, M C C

See also R H A Carter

CARTER, Major Algernon L, *see* Bonham Carter

CARTER, Brig -Gen Charles Herbert Philips, C B 1913, C M G 1900, C B E 1919, late the Royal Scots, *s* of late Capt. Willoughby H Carter of Annagkeen, Co Galway, *b* 14 Feb 1864, *m.* 1st, 1899, Kathleen Maud (*d* 1922), *d* of James Hartley, 2nd, 1923, Ethel Pollock, *d* of late Henry W Horne, East Hill House, Wimbledon *Educ.* Stubbington, Farehham, Cheltenham College Naval cadet, 1878, entered Black Watch 1888, Capt Royal Scots, 1897, served Benin Expedition, 1897 (despatches, promoted Captain, brevet of Major, medal with clasp), commanded force against the Kwo Ibibios, Southern Nigeria also Benin Territories, 1899 (despatches twice, C M G, clasp), took part with the Ashanti Field Force for the relief of Kumasi, 1900, in command of 3rd West African Frontier Force (severely wounded, medal and clasp), was Commandant 3rd Batt West African Frontier Force, 1913 14, served European War (France), 1915 16 *Club* Naval and Military

CARTER, Rev Cyril Robert, M A, Fellow and Estates Bursar of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1910-30, *b* 6 Jan 1863, *s* of late Rev W A. Carter, Fellow and Bursar of Eton College, *m* 1900, Maud Talbot (*d.* 1929), *d* of Sir James Laing *Educ* Eton College (Scholar), Cheltenham College (Scholar), C C C Oxford (Scholar), O U B C VIII 1884 6, O U R U F C XV 1885 6, Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1886-96, Tutor, 1891 96, Fellow and Dean of Divinity, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1896 1902, Headmaster of Cordwalles School, Maidenhead, 1902 10, Hon C F, 1914-18, Life Member of Cheltenham College Council, Hon Life Member of O U A C *Address* Merton House, Eynsham, Oxon

CARTER, Col Duncan Campbell, C M G 1917, C B 1905, R A, late Commanding R A Divisional Troops, *b* 15 Aug 1856 Entered Army 1876, Capt 1884, Major, 1898, served Egypt, 1884 (medal with clasp, bronze star), Soudan, 1884 1885 (despatches, clasp), S Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches twice, brevet Lieut Col, Queen's medal 5 clasps), retired pay, 1907, served in Remount Department, 1915 *Club* Naval and Military

CARTER, Sir Edgar Bonham; *see* Bonham Carter

CARTER, Maj -Gen Sir Evan Eyare, K.C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1915, C M G 1900, M V O 1902, retired, *b* 11 Aug 1866, *m.* 1891, Ada, *o d* of late Col R M F Sandford, R E, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, Trinity College, Oxon Entered Army, 1889, Major, 1901, passed Staff College and London School of Economics, served on L of C and A.H Q Staff South African War (despatches, Queen's medal, four clasps, C M G), appointed D A.Q M G at War Office, 1901, and to Special Staff for Coronation, 1902 Chief Instructor, A S C, 1905 8, A D S T London District, 1912, Col in charge A S C Records, 1913, European War, A Q M G L of C, 1914 Director of Supplies, British Expeditionary Force, 1915 18 (despatches six times, C B, and prom Maj Gen 1918, K C M G 1919), Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1919 21, retired pay, 1921, Col Commandant, R A S C since 1921, Commander Legion of Honour, 1916, order of St Stanislaus, 2nd class, 1916, Commandeur Ordre de la Couronne, 1917, St Anne of Russia (2nd class), Hon Associate St John of Jerusalem, Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918, U S A. Distinguished Service Medal, 1919 *Address* The Old Vicarage, Egham, Surrey *Club* United Service

CARTER, Brig -Gen Francis Charles, C B 1908, *b* 21 Dec 1858, *s* of late Captain H Lee Carter, *m* 1st, 1884, Clara Louisa (*d* 1923), *e d* of late W C Clarke Thornhill, J P, D L, of Rushton Hall, Northamptonshire, 2nd, 1923, Mary Isabel Lucy, *y d* of late Alfred Weigall, The Close, Salisbury *Educ* Waterfields, East Sheen, St. Edward's School, Oxon, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army (Northumberland Fusiliers), 1878, Capt 1885, Brig Gen 1906, served on Staff, India, 1888 94, A Q M G Salisbury Plain, 1904 1905, Major R Berks Regt 1894, Lt Col 1899, Brevet-Col 1903, Brigadier General in S Africa, 1906 9, in Ireland (16th Infantry Brigade), 1909 12, Commanding 24th Infantry Brigade, British Expeditionary Force, France, 1914 15, served Afghan War, 1878 80 (medal), Black Mountain Expedition, N W Frontier (medal and clasp), 1888 (despatches twice), Lushai, 1889, thanked by Government of India (clasp), Hazara, 1891 (despatches, clasp), European War, 1914 15 (despatches twice), gold medallist United Service Institution of India. *Recreations* fishing, golf, gardening, used to play polo and race in India. *Address* 46 St Ann's Street, Salisbury, Wilts *Club* Army and Navy

CARTER, Very Rev Francis Edward, M A. Cambridge, B A. London, Hon Assoc R I B A., Hon Canon of Bury St Edmunds, 1922, *b* 9 Sep 1851, *s* of Dr C H Carter, Pewsey, Wiltshire, *m.* 1899, Sibella Fanny, *d* of late John Sayer, of Pett Place, Charing, Kent, and Slowwe Arlingham, Glos, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Epsom College, Trinity College, Cambridge, 2nd class Class

Tripos, 1875 Assistant Master King's School, Canterbury, 1875 78, Prebendary of Endellion, Cornwall, 1880 Canon Missioner of Truro Cathedral, 1884 95, Tait Missioner in Canterbury Diocese and Six Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1895, Hon Canon, 1896 1900, Select Preacher Cambridge University, 1888, Dean and Rector of Grahamstown Cathedral, S A, 1900 11, Rector of Hadleigh, Suffolk, and Co Dean of Bocking, 1911-27, Proctor in Convocation, Suffolk Diocese, 1920 *Publications* Preparation for Worship, Lenten Addresses given in St Paul's Cathedral, 1890, Preaching, in Handbooks for the Clergy Series, 1909, sermons, addresses, and articles *Address* Ethelbert House, Bury St Edmunds

CARTER, Francis Edward, Bailiff of the Royal Parks since 1928, *b* 18 Oct 1886, *e s* of Francis Joseph Carter, Bristol, *m* 1917, Winifred, *d* of H H Stunt, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Colston School, Bristol Entered Civil Service, 1907, Secretary, Government Hospitality Fund, 1914 16, Private Secretary to six successive First Commissioners of Works *Recreation* gardening *Address* Hillgarth, Chorleywood, Herts *M* UR 2503

CARTER, Sir Frank Willington, Kt, *cr* 1919, C I E 1915, C B E 1918, *b* 16 Jan 1865, *s* of Rev W A Carter, Fellow and Bursar of Eton College, *m* 1912, Mary, *widow* of Comdr Charles Collins, *s d* of Rev Dacres Olivier, *q v*, no *e* *Educ* Cheltenham College India, 1891, Member of the Legislative Council of Bengal, Jan 1917, Sheriff of Calcutta, 1918, Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, *Recreation* shooting *Address* Hubra, Henley on Thames *Clubs* Oriental, Royal Automobile, Bengal, Calcutta

CARTER, Frank W, R O I, *b* 18 Dec 1870, *s* of late Hugh Carter, R I *Educ* St Paul's School Studied at Slade School under Professor Legros, held scholarship for three years, afterwards studied a year in Munich under Ludwig Schmitt Reutte, since then has chiefly painted portraits Member Modern Society of Portrait Painters, Pastel Society, and Ridley Art Club, exhibits at R A, New English Art Club, International, and Paris Salon *Address* 12 Clarendon Road, Holland Park, W 11 *T* Park 0081

CARTER, Frederick, A R E 1910, painter etcher, *b* near Bradford, Yorkshire *Educ.* Paris, Académie Royale ides Beaux Arts, Antwerp Educated as civil engineer and surveyor, at 19 went to Paris to continue study, but took more seriously to drawing from life, returned to England and took up work for poster printers, but resumed study at the Polytechnic, Regent Street, and from there gained three successive gold medals in the National Competition, South Kensington, for book illustrations, studied etching under Sir Frank Short, Exhibitor oil paintings R A, etc, and water colours *Publications* A series of drawings and etchings on the Comedy of Masks and other subjects, The Wandering Jew, The Dragon of the Alchemists, a book of drawings with prefatory essays on comparative symbolism, Introduction and drawings for Byron's Manfred, Decorations for Cyril Tourneur's works and other books, Commentary and drawings for the Apocalypse of St John *Add* Merton House, Charlbury, Oxon

CARTER, Lt -Col Godfrey Lambert, C I E 1917, retired, late Indian Army, 106th Hazara Pioneers, *b* 2 Nov 1868, *m* 1901, Nellie Wiseman of New South Wales, Australia, two *s* Joined Royal Irish Rifles, 1888, Capt Indian Army, 1899, Major, 1906, Lt. Col 1914, served Egypt, 1889, N W Frontier, India, 1897 1898 (medal, two clasps), Tirah, 1897 98 (clasp), N W Frontier, 1898 99 and 1902, European War, 1914 18 (1914 15 Star, 2 medals, despatches four times, C I E), General Service Medal, Iraq, 1919 20, retired, 1921 *Club* East India United Service

CARTER, Lt -Col Sir Gordon, K C V O, *cr* 1929, C V O 1919, M V O 1903, late 1st Life Guards, Secretary to the King's Representative, and Clerk of the Course, Ascot, *b* 1853 Served South African War, 1899 1900, Relief of Kimberley, operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein, actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River, operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill, operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River, operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen, operations in Cape Colony, including actions at Colesberg (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, Bt Lt Col), in charge of the King's Hospital and Recruiting Officer at Ascot during European War, accompanied Earl Fitzwilliam in his search for treasure on Cocos Island in the Pacific *Recreations* riding, hunting, and travelling *Address* Royal Enclosure, Ascot *T* 88 and 127 Ascot *T A* Troops, Ascot *Clubs* Naval and Military, Berkshire

CARTER, Rev Henry, General Secretary of Social Welfare Department of Wesleyan Methodist Church in Great Britain since 1911, Joint Hon Secretary of Temperance Council of the Christian Churches of England and Wales, Joint Hon Secretary of Council of Christian Ministers on Social Questions, *b* Plymouth, 3 Nov 1874, *s* of late George Henry Richards Carter, Plymouth *m* 1905, Sarah Elizabeth, *d* of late James Rumblow, Cathays, Cardiff, one *d* *Educ* Private school, Plymouth Public School, Handsworth College, Birmingham Wesleyan Minister in Bristol, Harrow and Birmingham, 1901 11, Member of Government Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1916-21 Member of Royal Commission on Licensing (England and Wales) 1929 30 *Publications* The Church and the New Age, 1911, Destitution, can we end it? 1912, The Control of the Drink Trade (the record of the work of the Central Control Board, Liquor Traffic), 1919, Editor of Journal of Wesleyan Union for Social Service, 1906 17, numerous pamphlets on the relation of the Christian faith to social questions *Recreations* motion picture photography and fishing *Address* 1 Central Buildings, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 4438 *Club* Authors

CARTER, Herbert Gordon, D S O 1918, Consulting Engineer Donoghue and Carter, Kelvin House, 15 Castlereagh Street, Sydney, Chief Electrical Engineer, Department of Public Works, New South Wales, 1924 29, *b* Sydney, 24 Mar 1885, *s* of H J Carter, *q v*, *m* 1917, Lydia Kate, *e d* of H J King, of Orange, N S W, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School, The King's School, Sydney University (B E) With N S W Government Railways and Tramways as Draftsman and Junior Assistant one and one half years, Chief Assistant Electrical Engineer, Dept. of Public Works, N S W, 12 years, Assistant Engineer, N S Wales Government Railways and Tramways, Sydney, two years, enlisted, Sept 1914, Lieut 1st Infantry Batt. A I F, Capt., 1915, Major, 1915, Lt -Colonel, 1916, throughout Gallipoli Campaign with 1st Battalion A I F, commanded 5th Aust Pioneer Battalion throughout campaign in France, 1916 18 (D S O). *Recreation* tennis *Address* Westover, Braeside Street, Wahroonga, Sydney, N S W *T* Wahroonga 1142 *Club* University, Sydney

CARTER, Herbert James, B A (Camb), F E S, *s.* of James Carter, Marlborough, Wilts, *b* 23 April 1858, *m* Antoinette Charlotte Moore, Woodbridge, Suffolk, two *s* two *d*

Educ Aldenham, Jesus College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar). 2nd Class Honours (Math Tripos), 1881, Assistant Master, Sydney Grammar School, 1882 1902, Principal of Ascham School, Sydney, 1902-14, President Linnean Society, N S Wales, 1925 26 *Publications* Science Editor Angus and Robertson s Encyclopædia of Australia, some fifty papers on Australian Coleoptera, in various Scientific Journals (Proc Linn Soc, N S W, Roy Soc, S A, Roy Soc, Vict, Entomol Soc, Lond, etc) *Recreations* formerly cricket and tennis, latterly gardening and entomology *Address* Garrawilla, Wahroonga N S Wales *T* Wahroonga 648 *Club* University, Sydney

See also H. G. Carter

CARTER, Lt.-Col Herbert St Maur, M D, D S O 1915, R.A M C, *b* 7 May 1878 *o s* of late Major E A Carter and Hon Mary Hemphill, sister of 3rd Baron Hemphill, *q v* *m* 1928, Cecily Verena Lima, R R C, *y d* of late Rev A D C Thompson *Educ.* Trinity College, Dublin Lieutenant R A M C, 1904, Captain, 1908, Major, 1915 Lieut.-Col 1928, served Balkan Campaign, 1912 13, British Red Cross Commissioner with Servian Forces, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O), Order of St Sava, 3rd Class *Club* Junior United Service

CARTER, Hester Marion, C B E, *b* 16 Dec. 1867, *d* of late James Rose, Inverness, *m* 1904, Most Rev William M Carter, Archbishop of Capetown, *q v* *Address* Bishop's court, Claremont, Cape of Good Hope

CARTER, Howard, Hon Sc D (Yale University), Hon Member, Real Academia dela Historia, Spain, painter, archæologist, *b* Swaffham, Norfolk, 1873, *y s* of Samuel John Carter, Animal Painter, unmarried Private education (owing to health) Trained under Lord Amherst of Hackney, Professor Ll Griffith, Professor Flinders Petrie, Prof Ed Naville, and Sir Gaston Maspero Went to Egypt, Staff of E E F Archæological Survey, 1890 assisted Prof Flinders Petrie excavation Tel-el-Amarna on behalf of Lord Amherst, 1892, Draughtsman to E E F Staff, Deir el Bahari Campaign, 1893 99, as Inspector General Antiquities Department Egyptian Govt, reorganised antiquity administration for Upper Egypt under Sir William Garstin and Sir Gaston Maspero, installed electric installation tombs of the kings and Abu Simbol, discovered on behalf Eg Gov the Royal tomb of Mentuhetep, started scientific investigations in the Valley of the Kings, discovered the tombs of Hatshepsût (as king), Thothmes IV, and private tombs on behalf of Mr Theo M Davis, carried out explorations Theban Necropolis on behalf of the Earl of Carnarvon, discovered extensive private tombs, the Valley temple of Hatshepsût, the tomb of Amenhetep I, the cemetery of the Eighteenth Dynasty Queens, the Cliff tomb of Queen Hatshepsut (as consort), and the sepulchre of Tût-Ankh Amen, 1907 23 *Publications* The Tomb of Thothmes IV, Tomb of Hatshepsût, Five Years Explorations Thebes, (with A C Mace) The Tomb of Tut ankh Amen, 1923, numerous communications and Reports to Archæological Journals, illustrated E E F Archæological Survey and Deir el Bahari publications, the Tomb of Yua and Tua etc *Recreations* natural history and shooting *Address* Gurna, Luxor, Upper Egypt. *T A* Luxor *Clubs* Constitutional, Burlington Fine Arts, Savile

CARTER, H Gilbert, *see* Gilbert Carter

CARTER, Group Capt Ian M B, *see* Bonham Carter

CARTER, Rev John, M A, late Bursar of Pusey House, Oxford, *b* 7 Nov 1861, *s* of John Carter, Toronto, Canada. *Educ* Upper Canada College, and Trinity University, Toronto, Exeter Coll Oxford (Exhibitioner), 2nd class Lit. Hum 1887 Curate of Limehouse Parish Church, 1887 89, Resident at Pusey House, 1889 1921, Assistant Chaplain Exeter Coll, Oxford, 1890 95, Hon Secretary of the Christian Social Union from its foundation in 1889 till 1910, then Vice President, Editor of the Economic Review, 1891 1914, University Member, Oxford Town Council, since 1901, Alderman since 1918, Mayor, 1925-1926; Mem of the Inst of Public Administration, 1926 *Address* 76 Chilswell Road, Oxford

CARTER, John Ridgely, LL D Trinity College, 1911, at present with Morgan, Morgan et Cie, Paris, *b* Baltimore, Maryland, 28 Nov 1865, *s* of Bernard Carter and Mary Ridgely Carter, *m.* 1887, Alice Morgan one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Hartford, B A 1883, M A 1885, Leipzig, 1884, LL B Maryland Univ, 1887, Harvard Law School, 1888 Admitted to Maryland Bar, 1889, Secretary to American Ambassador, 1894, 2nd Secretary of Embassy, 1896, Charge d Affaires, 1897, Associate Secretary, Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903 Councillor of American Embassy, 1905 9, Minister to Roumania, Servia, and Bulgaria, 1909 11, Constantinople, 1910 11 *Recreations* shooting, tennis, golf *Address* 14 Place Vedome, Paris, 20 Hyde Park Terrace, W 2 *Clubs* Bachelors, St James s, Princes, Beefsteak, Knickerbocker, New York Metropolitan, Washington, Cercle de l union, Travellers', Paris

See also Earl of Cosford

CARTER, Major-General Sir John Thomas, K C M G, *cr* 1917, *b* 24 Sep 1855, Galboolah House, Co Tipperary, *s* of Edward Carter, late 29th Regt, *m* Ellie Louisa Crossley, *d* of E G Webb, M A, T C D, of Dublin Entered Leicestershire Regt 1885, Col 1909

CARTER, Sir M Bonham, *see* Bonham Carter

CARTER, Sir Morris, *see* Carter, Sir W M

CARTER, Norman St Clair, portrait painter and designer in stained glass, Teacher of Drawing and Lecturer in Architectural School, Sydney University, Vice President, Society of Artists, Teacher of Drawing, Architectural School, Technical College, Sydney, *b* Kew, Melbourne, Victoria, 30 June 1875 Father English, mother Scotch, *m* 1908, two s three *d* *Educ* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School Served apprenticeship in stained glass designing, studied painting, Melbourne National Gallery School, under Bernard Hall and F McCubbin, later at Melbourne School of Art under E Phillips Fox Moved to Sydney, 1903, exhibited portrait Société des Artistes Français, Paris 1913, awarded Bronze Medal, Hung on Line, Royal Academy, London, 1914 painted two large panels of decoration, "The Philosophers," Philosophy lecture room in the University of Sydney Amongst numerous sitters are the following Lord Chelmsford, Sir Walter Davidson, Sir William Vicars, Wm Sandford, Richard Teece, Rev Andrew Harper, D D, Sir Allen Taylor, Rt Hon Wm M Hughes, P C, M H R, Sir Wm McMillan, K C M G, Sir William Cullen, K C M G, ex-Chief Justice, N S W, several paintings purchased by National Art Gallery, Sydney, National Gallery, Melbourne, and National Gallery, Perth, Western Australia, windows in many metropolitan and country churches *Recreations* walking, carpentering, reading *Address* Vickery s Chambers, 76 Pitt Street, Sydney, N S W *T* B 4810 *Clubs* Society of Artists, Cavalier, Sydney

CARTER, Reginald, *b* 1868, *m.* 1895, Mary Ogilvy, *d* of late Major M O Boyd, Deputy Commissioner of Cachar, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Clifton College, Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, 1886) Proxime accessit for Hertford Scholarship, 1887, First Class Classical Moderations, 1888, Gaisford Greek Prose Prize, 1889,

Second Class Honour School Literæ Humaniores, 1890 Fellow Lincoln College, Oxford, 1893 1901, Classical Tutor, 1891 1901, Principal of the Oxford University Day Training College, 1897 1901, Rector of Edinburgh Academy, 1902 1910, Headmaster of Bedford School, 1910 28 *Address* Down Lodge, Down Road, Tavistock, Devon

CARTER, Rei Alfred Deakin, O B E, M P (U) Withington Division of Manchester, Dec 1918-22, Alderman of the City Council since 1908, J P Lancashire, Chairman of Directors, Manchester Palace Theatre, Grand Theatre, Hanley, and Empire Theatre, Preston, *b* 3 Dec 1856, widower, one *s* *Address* Rushford, Rushford Park, Levenshulme, Manchester *T* Rusholme Manchester 436 *Clubs* Arts, Manchester, Levenshulme Cricket and Lawn Tennis (President)

CARTER, Richard Henry Archibald, C B 1930, Assistant Secretary, India Office since 1930, *b* 1887, *o s* of Col A H Carter, *q v*, *m* 1923, *o d* of late W E Painter, no *c* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Private Secretary to Secretary of State for India, 1924 27, Assistant Secretary, Indian Statutory Commission, 1927-30, Secretary General of Round-Table Conference, 1930 *Address* 6 South Square, Gray's Inn, W C 1 *T* Chancery 8164 *Club* United University

CARTER, Lieut-Col Robert Markham, C B 1918 I M S, F R C S, F C P S, L R C P, D T M Liv, F R G S, F Z S, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, also Royal Society Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, *b* 18 Oct 1875, *s* of Arthur William Markham Carter and Rosalie Edmunds Bradley, *m* Kate Elizabeth, *d* of Alexander Michie Saunderson, Oak Hill Park, Liverpool, three *d* *Educ* St George's and St Bartholomew's Hospitals London University, Liverpool University, Paris Entered I M S 1902, Medical Officer, 1st Bombay Lancers, 1902, M O Anglo Turkish Boundary Commission, Aden, 1903 Runcorn Research Laboratory, 1904, Cancer Research Laboratory, 1905 M O 36th Cavalry, Jacob's Horse, 1906 Director and Assistant Director, Pasteur Institute of India, 1907 9, Resident Surgeon, St George's Hospital, Bombay, 1911, Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Grant Medical College, 1912, 2nd Presidency Surgeon, Bombay, 2nd Physician, Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital, Bombay, 1918, 3rd Presidency Surgeon and Professor of Pathology and Morbid Anatomy and Curator of Museum Grant Medical College, Bombay, 1914, Medical Officer, 1st Lancers, Skinner's Horse, 1915, Surgical Specialist and S M O, H M H S Syria, and S M O, H M H S Varela, 1915 and 1916, special duty under Marine Department, Government of India, Ocean going Hospital Ships, 1916 special duty under India Office, Q M G 2D, and M R S War Office 1917 River Hospital Fleet for Mesopotamia, Water Post System and Purification Plant, Ice Making Fleet and Refrigeration Barges special duty under D C A S and Controller General of Merchant Shipbuilding, Admiralty, 1918, Admiralty National Shipyards and attendant camps, medical supervision of Labour and Housing under Third Civil Lord, Admiralty Dean and Professor of Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of Museum Grant Medical College, 1919, 1st Physician, Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital, and Professor of Medicine, G M College, 1920 24, 1st Presidency Surgeon, Bombay, and Consulting Physician European General Hospital, Bombay, 1925 26, retired 1927, served Aden Hinterland, 1902 3 N W Frontier, India, Zakka Khel, 1906, wounded severely (medal and clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1915, Egypt, Aden, France, 1915 16 (despatches three times, Bt Lt. Col, C B), Director, Medical Services, to M R S War Office and C G M S Admiralty, 1916 18 *Publications* papers on tropical medicine, and research work on tropical diseases *Recreation* shooting *Address* 47 Albion Street, Hyde Park, W 2, Elmstead, Frithwood Avenue, Northwood *T* Padd 6229, Northwood 205 *Clubs* East India United Service, Junior United Service, Royal Automobile

CARTER, Capt Stuart S. B, *see* Bonham-Carter

CARTER, Hon Thomas Fortescue, Judge of the Supreme Court, Natal, since 1910, *b* 2 March 1855, *s* of Thomas Fortescue Carter and Ann Holderness of Wood Park, near Neston Cheshire, *m* Ellen Fannin, *d* of William Robinson Shaw, Natal *Educ* Buckfast Abbey, Devon Journalist until 1886, came to Natal, 1879, acted as war correspondent in first Boer War, joined Natal Bar, 1885, Member for Klip River Division, Natal, in Legislative Assembly, joined Mr Moor's Ministry, 1906 ministerial head of the Mining and Police Departments Minister of Justice and Minister of Public Works, Attorney General and K C, 1908 10, Union Com Medal, Colony of Natal *Publications* A Narrative of the Boer War (three editions). *Recreation* road making *Address* The Hermitage, near Pietermaritzburg, *Clubs* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg, Country, Durban

CARTER, Vivian, organiser, lecturer, journalist, Editor in chief of the publications of Rotary International, Chicago, London, and Zurich, *b* 1878, *e s* of late John Carter, Ringmore, Teignmouth, *m* 1907, Violet, *e d* of late Leslie Antill, solicitor London one *s* two *d* Adopted journalism, 1901, as member of literary staff, C Arthur Pearson, Ltd, Pearson's Magazine, Daily Express and kindred publications travelled in all parts of Europe and in America as special correspondent, Manchester Dispatch, 1905 Editor of The Bystander, 1908 1916, 2nd Lieutenant A S C, B E F, 1917 18, H M Foreign Office, Press Bureau Paris, 1918 19, Ministry of Labour Publicity Officer, 1919 British Delegate to International Rotary Conventions in America, 1922 and 1924 General Secretary of the Rotary Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland, 1921 28 *Publications* editorials, essays, and numerous short stories in magazines, literary and musical criticisms in various weekly Reviews *Address* Rotary Headquarters, Chicago, Ill, U S A, 34 5 Norfolk Street, W C 2 *T* Central 8886/7 *Club* National Liberal

CARTER, Lt-Col William, D S O 1919, M C The King's Own Royal Regiment (retired) Commanding 6/7th Bn The Manchester Regt, T A *b* 1878, *s* of Amos Carter, of Tower Hill, Horsham, *m* 1903, Annie, *o c* of George and Isabella Cook, Pietermaritzburg, one *s* one *d* Served S Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1915 18 (despatches twice, M C with bar, D S O), retired pay, 1925 *Address* Aysgarth Timperley, Cheshire

CARTER, William; Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters, *b* Swaffham, Norfolk, 4 Feb 1868 *s* of Samuel John Carter, *m* Julia Mary Walker (*decd*) *Educ* R A Schools *Recreations* natural science and ornithology *Address* 2 Carlyle Studios, 296 King's Road, S W 3, Holly Lodge, Swaffham, Norfolk *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Arts, Savage

CARTER, William, J P, M P (Lab) South West St Pancras since 1929, Member of the Metropolitan Water Board, *b* Derbyshire, 1867 Mayor of St Pancras, 1919-20 *Address* 34 Lady Margaret Road, N W 5. *T* North 1902

CARTER, William, M P (Lab) Mansfield Division of Nottingham Dec. 1918-22, J P, General Secretary and Treasurer of the Notts

Miners Association, Life Governor of Nottingham General Hospital and Ear and Throat Hospital, was for some years a Member of the Mansfield Town Council, sat on the local Appeal Tribunal, and is a Member of Exec Miners Federation *Address* 315 Nottingham Road, Nottingham

CARTER, Sir William, Kt., *cr* 1920, thirteen times Mayor of Windsor, retired District Supt Prudential Assurance Company, J P Berks, *b* 25 May 1848, *m* 1871, *d* of Charles Newson, of Debenham, Suffolk, no *c* *Educ.* Elementary School, Marlow, Bucks J P for Royal Borough and Berks County, created Freeman, 1925 *Recreations* gardening, bee keeping, etc. *Address* Suffolk Lodge, Windsor *Club* Constitutional, Windsor

CARTER, Col William Graydon, C M G 1918, General Manager, Co-operative Wine Society, *b* 1857 Served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal with clasp, bronze star), S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps) *Address* Brooklyn, Warley, Essex

CARTER, William Henry, C B E 1928, M I N A, R C N C (retired), *b* 1868, *m* Beatrice, *d* of William Phillips, one *d* *Educ* R N E College, Keyham, Royal Naval College, Greenwich Assistant Constructor, 1892, Naval Constructor, Malta, 1906, Admiralty, 1907, Inspecting Officer of Contract built ships, 1908, Chief Constructor, 1917, Assistant Director of Naval Construction, 1923-28 *Address* Downlands, High Salvington, Sussex *T* Durrington 81

CARTER, Most Rev William Marlborough, D D, *b* Eton, July 1850, *s* of Rev W A Carter, late Fellow of Eton College, *m* 1904, Hester Marion, C B E, *y d* of late James Rose of Inverness *Educ* Eton, Pembroke College, Oxford (M A 1877). Ordained, 1874, Curate Christ Church, W Bromwich, 1874 78, Bakewell, 1878 80, Eton Mission, Hackney, 1880 89 and 1890 91 Bishop of Zululand, 1891 1902, Bishop of Pretoria, 1902 9, Archbishop of Cape Town, 1909-30

CARTER, Sir (William) Morris, Kt, *cr* 1919, C B E 1918, B A., B C L, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1921, *b* 9 Dec 1873, *s* of late Sidney James Carter, Canterbury, and Winifred A, *d* of late William Morris of Petworth *m.* 1928, Lavinia Florence, *d* of Arthur Richard Brown, 50 Westfield Road, Wellingborough *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, Brasenose College, Oxford Certificate of Honour, Bar Examination, and Prize of Council of Legal Education in Constitutional Law and Legal History Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899, Registrar and Principal Registrar of Documents, East Africa Protectorate, 1902, Magistrate, Mombasa, 1902, Judge of H M High Court of Uganda, and H B M Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1903, Chief Justice, Uganda Protectorate, 1912 20, Temp Capt and O i/c Supplies, Uganda, 1914, Temp Lt Col Uganda Transport Corps, and A D T Uganda, 1916 (despatches), organised Local Shortages Section Ministry of Food, London, 1917 18, Acting Governor, Uganda, 1919 20, Chief Justice Tanganyika Territory, 1920 24, President, Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1921 24, Chairman, Land Commission, Southern Rhodesia, 1925, Chairman Cotton Enquiry Commission, Uganda, 1929 *Publications* Joint compiler of The Laws of the Uganda Protectorate, 1910, contributor to Law Quarterly Review *Recreations* cricket, lawn tennis, golf. *Clubs* Royal Societies, M C C

CARTHEW, Lt -Col Thomas Walter Colby, D S O 1915, late Royal Flying Corps and Bedfords Regt., *b* 1 July 1880, *m.* 1st, 1920, Eileen (who obtained a divorce, 1921), *d* of Rt Hon. E Shortt, *q v*, 2nd, 1921, Sylvia Cadell (*d.* 1929), *o c* of late R Gordon Shaw Entered army, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900, retired, 1909, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (D S O), contested (U) S W Ham, 1910, 1918, called to Bar, 1909 *Address* 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C 4 *T* Central 4099

CARTIER DE MARCHIENNE, Baron de, Belgian Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Court of Saint James since 1927, *b* 30 Nov 1871, *m* 1919, Marie Dow, New York Entered Diplomatic Service, 1892, Minister to China, 1910, to the United States of America, 1917 Ambassador to the United States, 1920, Grand Cross of the Order of Leopold II, Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold *Address* 36 Belgrave Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 4900 103 Eaton Square, S W 1 *Clubs* Turf, St James's, Marlborough, Travellers Cercle du Parc, Brussels, Cercle de l'Union, Paris

CARTLAND, Barbara Hamilton, authoress and playwriter *b* 9 July 1902, *d* of late Major Bertram Cartland, Worcestershire Regt, *m* 1927, Alexander George McCorquodale, of Cound Hall, Cressage, Salop, one *d* Published first novel at the age of twenty two, which ran into five editions, written articles for the Evening Standard and Daily Express, presented at Court, 1925 *Publications Novels* Jigsaw, Sawdust, If the Tree is Saved, *Play* Blood Money *Revue* The Mayfair Revue *Recreations* singing, motoring *Address* 6 Culross Street, Park Lane, W 1 *T* Mayfair 6883, Swanbister House, Orphir, Orkney

CARTON DE WIART, Maj -Gen Adrian, V C 1916, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, late 4th Dragoon Guards, *b* Brussels, 1884, *s* of Léon Carton de Wiart, Brussels and Cairo, *m* Countess Frederica *e d* of Prince Hugger Babenhausen and Nora, Princess Hohenlohe, two *d* *Educ* Edgbaston, Balliol College, Oxford Served South Africa, 1901 (twice wounded), East Africa (Somaliland), 1914 15 (severely wounded, D S O), European War, 1915 18 (eight times wounded, V C, C M G, C B), croix d officier de l'ordre de la couronne, croix de guerre (Belgian decorations), retired pay, 1928

CARTON DE WIART, Baron Edmund, K.B E, Hon Secretary to King of the Belgians, Director of Société Générale de Belgique, *b* Brussels, 4 Jan 1876, *s* of Constant Carton de Wiart, Brussels, *m* 1910, Louise, *d* of Baron de Moreau, former Minister of Foreign Affairs of Belgium, one *d* *Educ* Louvain, Paris, Oxford, Berlin Doctor of Law and Social Sciences, Secretary of Mr Beernaert, former Prime Minister, 1897-1901 Professor Louvain University, 1897 1901, Political Secretary of King Leopold, 1901 9 Belgian Plenipotentiary at several conferences, Financial Delegate of the Belgian Government in England during the War, Commander of Belgian Orders, Commandeur of Légion d'Honneur, Great Cross, etc *Publications* The British Chartered Companies in the 19th Century, etc *Address* 38 Rue Royale, Brussels, Château de Brumagne, Namur, Belgium

CARTON DE WIART, Comte Henry, Member of Belgian House of Representatives for Brussels since 1896 *b* Brussels, 31 Jan 1869, *s* of Constant Carton de Wiart, Brussels, *m* 1897, Juliette, *d.* of George Verhaegen, two *s.* four *d* *Educ* Brussels, Paris Minister of State, Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plenipotentiaire of the King of the Belgians, Minister of Justice, 1911 18, Prime Minister and Minister of Interior, Belgium, 1920 and 1921, Doctor of Law, President of Federation des Avocats Belges, Member Corr of Institut de France, Great Cross of Belgian Order, Great Cross St. Michel et St Georges, Légion d'Honneur, Sts Maurice et Lazare, etc *Pub*

lications The Way of Honour, 1918, La Belgique, 1928, several books of Essays on International Law and Colonial and Social Economy, two historical novels on Belgian History *Address* 187 chaussée de Charleroi, Brussels, Hastière par delà (Province de Namur)

CARTON DE WIART, Right Rev Monsignor Maurice E; Treasurer to the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, *b* Brussels, 28 Jan 1872, 4th *s* of late Constant Carton de Wiart, Brussels *Educ* Brussels, Antwerp, Oscott, etc Priest, 1895, Rector of Olney, Bucks, and Secretary to the Bishop of Northampton, 1896 1908, Treasurer of the Archdiocese of Westminster, 1909, Administrator of St Andrew's Hospital Dollis Hill, Hon Canon of Westminster Cathedral, Hon Canon of Namur, Domestic Prelate to the Pope, O B E, Knight of the Orders of Leopold and the Crown (Belgium), Gold Medal of Reconnaisance Française, Military Medal, 1st class, for Civilians (Belgium). *Address* Archbishop's House, Westminster, S W 1, *T* Victoria 7054, Chaplain's House, St Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill, N W 2

CARTWRIGHT, Albert, Editor and Manager, West Africa, since 1916, *b* Lancashire, Assistant Editor Johannesburg Star, 1892 1896, Editor Diamond Fields Advertiser, 1896 1898, Editor South African News, 1899 1905, London Editor Rand Daily Mail, 1905 7, Responsible Editor Transvaal Leader, 1907 11 *Address* 28 Fleet Street, E C 4

CARTWRIGHT, (Aubrey) Ralph (Thomas), *e s* of late Aubrey Thomas Carter Cartwright and Louisa Florence, 3rd *d* of late John Charles Fletcher, of Dale Park, Sussex, *b* 1880, *m* 1906, Sophia Frances, *e d* of George Anthony Fenwick of Hillmorton, Warwickshire, and *widow* of John Oswald Trotter, 5th Dragoon Guards *Educ* Eton Late Lieut 3rd Batt Northamptonshire Regt, 7th Hussars and 4th Batt Oxfordshire Light Infantry, Lord of the Manors of Edgcote, Wardington, and Byfield, Patron of two livings *Address* Wardington, Banbury

CARTWRIGHT, Col Charles Marling, C B 1916, C M G 1918, Indian Army, *b* 1862, *s* of H D Cartwright, *m* Ida Eleanor, *d* of late Maj Gen H Coape Smith, no c *Educ* Bradfield, Sandhurst Lt 2nd Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1881, 20th Bombay Infantry, 1883, 36th Jacob's Horse, 1886 Commanded 36th Jacob's Horse, 1907 12, thanked twice by Bombay Govt. for services in Mekran and Lower Sind, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B, C M G), retired, 1920 *Club* Junior United Service

CARTWRIGHT, Sir Chauncy, K C M G, *cr* 1910, *b* 25 Sep 1853, *s* of Aubrey Cartwright of Edgcote, Northamptonshire, and Mary, *d* of 1st Baron Cottesloe *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Entered Foreign Office, 1875, 3rd Secretary, Constantinople, 1878, Secretary to Sir H D Wolff, 1878, to Lord E Fitzmaurice, 1880, Secretary to Eastern Roumelian Commission, 1880, 2nd Secretary, Egypt, 1882 84, Secretary to Sir H D Wolff's Special Mission to Constantinople, 1885 87, 2nd Secretary, Teheran, 1888 89, sent to Venezuela, 1893, Secretary to Anglo American Joint High Commission, 1898 99, Assist Clerk, Foreign Office, 1896 1900, Senior Clerk and Chief Clerk of the Financial Depart of the Foreign Office, 1900 18 *Decorated* for services in Egypt 1882 *Clubs* Travellers', National

CARTWRIGHT, Lt -Col Francis Lennox, C B E 1919, D S O 1900, late Lord Strathcona's Corps, late Inspector, N W Mounted Police, Canada, *b* 27 March 1874, 5th *s* of late Rt Hon Sir R J Cartwright, G C M G, *m* 1901, Ada Marion Carlos, *e d* of Augustus F Perkins of Oak Dene, Holmwood, Surrey *Educ*, Bishop Ridley College, St Catherines, Canada, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada Capt 14th Batt. Princess of Wales Own Rifles, Canadian Militia, 1896, joined North West Mounted Police, 1897, served in Yukon and North West Territories, was seconded to serve in Strathcona's Horse, 1900, served in S Africa with that corps till its return to Canada (D S O), returned to N W M P 1901, retired, 1904 Capt. 5th Field Battery C A. 1906, Captain, Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians), 1910, served European War, 1914 16 *Recreations* shooting, riding, yachting, swimming, football, hockey

CARTWRIGHT, Brig -Gen George Strachan, C B 1916, C M G 1918, late Chief Engineer, *b* 29 Aug 1866, *s* of late Rev Conway Cartwright, Vancouver, Canada, *m* 1898, Kate Mary, *o d* of late Robert A Stevenson, M D, Toronto, Canada, one *s* one *d* *Educ* private school, R M C Canada Received Commission Royal Engineers, R M C Canada, 1885, served in United Kingdom, India, and Canada, retired pay, 1920, served Isazai Expedition, Indian Frontier, 1892, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, C M G, Officier Legion of Honour) *Recreations* shooting, boating *Address* 897 Russell Hill Road, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* United Service, York, Toronto

CARTWRIGHT, Capt Henry Aubrey, J P, *e s* of Col Henry Cartwright, of Eydon Hall, Northamptonshire, M P (*d* 1890), and Jane, *d* of W Holbech, of Farnborough Hall, Co Warwick, *b* 1858, *m* 1892, Mildred Margaret, *d* of Charles Joseph Parke, of Henbury, Dorset *Educ* Eton Was Capt 68th Durham Light Infantry *Address* Upwood, Handley, Salisbury

CARTWRIGHT, Lieut -Col Robert, C M G 1900, fruit farmer, on Okenagon Lake, Musketry Officer, M D No 11 (*i e* British Columbia) late Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry Headquarters, Canada, Commandant Canadian School of Musketry, and A A G Militia Force of Canada, Major and Brevet Lieut Col Royal Canadian Regt, *b* 4 Nov 1860, *e s* of late Rt Hon Sir R Cartwright, *m* 1885, Ivy Maria Russell, *d* of Benjamin C Davy, two *d* *Educ* Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont Served North West Rebellion, 1885 (medal), South Africa, Canadian Contingent (despatches, medal, four clasps) *Address* Belmont House, Victoria, British Columbia. *Club* Rideau, Ottawa *M* 9339

CARUANA, Colonel Alfred Joseph, C I E 1918, *b* 1865 *m*, two *d* Late Colonel Indian Army and Judge Advocate General, India, served N W Provinces of India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp) *Address* 10 Albany Villas, Hove

CARUANA, Most Rev Maurus, K B E, *cr* 1918, O S B, Bishop of Malta and Titular Archbishop of Rhodes since 1915, *b* 16 Nov 1867 *Educ* Port Augustus Abbey School Took vows as Benedictine, 1885, ordained priest, 1891 *Address* Palazzo Vescoville, Strada Vesovo, Valletta, Malta

CARUANA-GATTO, Antonio, *see* Beberrua, Count of

CARUS-WILSON, Charles Ashley, M A Cantab, *b* Dec. 1860, *s* of Rev C Carus Wilson, Vicar of Ramsgate, *g s* of Rev W Carus Wilson of Casterton Hall, Westmorland, *m* 1893, Mary L G Petrie (*see* Mrs C A Carus-Wilson), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury Pembroke College, Cambridge On the Staff of the Royal Indian Engineering Coll, Coopers Hill, Macdonald Prof of Electrical Engineering, McGill University, Montreal, 1890 1898, has since practised in Westminster as a consulting engineer and lectured on various engineering and scientific subjects at University College and other Institutions. *Publications* Electro-Dynamics, 1898, numerous scientific papers read before

the Royal Society, the Society of Arts, the Physical Society, and the Institutions of Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineers *Address* Hanover Lodge, Kensington Park, W *T* Park 5463

CARUS-WILSON, Mrs C Ashley, author, B A London, *b* York Town, Surrey *d* of Col Martin Petrie, *g d* of Wm Macdowall of Woolmet, Midlothian, *m* 1893, Prof Carus Wilson, *q v* *Educ* Univ Coll, Lond Founder and president of the College by Post, which has now enrolled about 7000 students *Publications* Clews to Holy Writ, 1892, Tokiwa and other Poems, 1896, Thora, 1897, Unseal the Book, 1899, Irene Petrie Missionary to Kashmir, 1900 St Paul, Missionary to the Nations, 1905, St. Peter and St John, First Missionaries of the Gospel, 1906, Redemptor Mundi, 1907, The Expansion of Christendom, 1910 *Address* Hanover Lodge, Kensington Park, W

CARVER, Captain Edmund Clifton, D S O 1917, late R N, *b* 20 Sep. 1873, *s* of Henry Clifton Carver, Manchester, *m* 1915, Alison, *y d* of Col E W Creswell, R E, two *s* *Educ.* Royal Navy Lieut. 1894, Commr 1906, retired, Captain, 1912, served European War in R N till Sep 1917 (despatches twice), joined R F C 1918 *Address* Elphick s Charity, Burgess Hill, Sussex

CARVER, Rev George Albert, Rector of Epping, N S W, *b* Bristol, 1862, *s* of Henry Dando Carver and Annie Bartram, *m* Marion Edith Tucker of N S W, three *s* three *d* *Educ.* Clevedon, Somerset. Went to N S W, 1881, read with the Ven T R C Campbell, Archdeacon of Bathurst, Deacon, 1885, Priest, 1886, Rector Molong, 1885 87, Wilcannia, 1887 88, Bodalla, 1888 90, Young, 1890 95, Wagga Wagga, 1895 1902, Church Holy Sepulchre, Auckland, N Z, 1902 7, Wagga Wagga 1907 1914, Rector of Goulburn, Canon Residentiary of Goulburn Cathedral and Vice Dean, 1914, Rector of Sutton Forest, N S W, Representative, Provincial Synod N S W, and General Synod Australia. *Address* The Rectory, Epping N S W

CARVER, Sydney Ralph Pitts, C B E 1919, cotton merchant, *e s* of Sydney Henton Carver, Alexandria, Egypt, *m* 1907, Gertrude Mary Malden, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, Christ Church, Oxford *Address* Alexandria, Egypt *Club* East Indian United Service

CARVER, Major William Henton, M P (C) Howdenshire Division since 1926, J P East Riding of Yorks, *b* 27 May 1868, 4th *s* of late Benjamin Carver, J P, of Polefield, Prestwich, Lancashire, *m* 1895, Florence Rosalie, 2nd *d* of late Edward Philip Maxsted, J P, of The Cliff, Hessle, East Yorks, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Uppingham School Joined 3rd King s Own Yorkshire Light Infantry 1889-1908, in European War raised 10th Batt the East Yorkshire Regiment, 1 Sep 1914, and served in Egypt and France, retired March 1919 with rank of Major, President, Hull Chamber of Commerce, 1925 and 1926, has been in business in Hull since 1890, Chairman of A H Carver & Company, Limited, seed brokers, member of East Riding County Council since 1915, Director, London and North Eastern Railway Co, Director of Wilson s Brewery, Limited, Manchester *Address* The Croft, North Cave, East Yorkshire *T* North Cave 3 *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative, Yorkshire, York

CARWARDINE, Thomas, M S, M B (Lond), F R C S. (Eng), Consulting Surgeon Bristol Royal Infirmary and Malmesbury Hospital, *e s* of Thomas Carwardine, London, *m.* May, *d* of J Walker Hall, *q v* *Educ* University College, London, Middlesex Hospital. Gold Medallist in Surgery, in Anatomy, and in Diseases of Women, London University *Publications* Operative and Practical Surgery, various papers on Abdominal Surgery in Medical Journals *Address* 16 Victoria Square, Clifton, Bristol *T* Bristol 578

CARY, family name of **Viscount Falkland**

CARY, Max, D Litt (Oxon), Reader in Ancient History at London University, *b* Liverpool, 6 Aug 1881, *m* Mary Goodrick, *d* of J Spencer Swann, Edgbaston, Birmingham, one *d* *Educ* Liverpool College, C C C Oxon (Scholar) Lecturer in Greek at Birmingham University, 1905 8, Secretary of the Classical Association, 1911 14 *Publications* books, and articles in various periodicals *Address* 82 Talbot Road, Highgate, N 6

CARY, Hon Philip Plantagenet, York Herald since 1923, 2nd *surv s* of 12th Viscount Falkland *b* 24 Sep 1895 *m* 1920, Esther Mildred, *d* of G E Leon, of 16 Clarges Street, W, one *d* *Educ* Eton Joined Grenadier Guards (S R) as 2nd Lt, 1914 now Captain (S R) served European War, 1914 18 (twice wounded), Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms 1919-23 *Address* 4 Brompton Square, S W 3, *T* Sloane 2902, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E C 4, *T* Central 6516 *Club* Guards

CARY-BARNARD, Brig-Gen Cyril Darcy Vivien, C M G 1919; D S O 1915, late Commanding 2nd Batt R Tank Corps, *b* 11 Aug 1876, *m* 1910, Rita Persse one *s* one *d* First with Lumsden s Horse, and entered Army, the Wiltshire Regiment, 1900 Captain, 1909, Major, 1915, Bt Lt-Col 1918, Lt Col, 1923 served S Africa, 1900 (Queen s medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, C M G, D S O and bar, wounded twice), commanded 15th Hants for one year and five months in France, and 68th Infantry Brigade for one year and four months on the Western and Italian fronts, Brigadier, Taranto area for nine months, retired pay, 1927 *Club* White s

CARY-ELWES, *see* Elwes

CASALS, Pablo, violoncellist *b* near Barcelona, 1878, *m* 1914, Susan Metcalfe *Educ* Barcelona Conservatoire (1st prize) Made debut in England at Crystal Palace, 1898 received gold medal of Royal Philharmonic Society, 1912, Chevalier Legion of Honour *Publications* two symphonic poems, chamber music, etc

CASE, Lieut-Col (local Col) Horace Akroyd, C M G 1919, C B E 1927, D S O 1917, commanding Southern Brigade, East Africa, since 1929, *b* 28 April 1879, 3rd *s* of late James Case, formerly of Ufton, near Reading, *m* 1911, Enid Edington, *o d* of F J H Green, Johannesburg, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cambridge University 2nd Lieut Dorset shire Regt, 1900, Lieut, 1901, Capt, 1909, Major, 1915, Lt-Col (Brevet), 1916 served S African War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal four clasps, King s medal [two clasps), operations in Somaliland, 1908-10 (African General Service Medal), European War, Mesopotamia, 1915 18, Palestine, 1918 19, commanded 9th Infantry Brigade, Feb May 1919 (1914 15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, C M G, C B E, D S O, despatches) *Address* c/o Grindlay s Bank, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

CASE, Robert Hope, B A (London), Emeritus Professor, University of Liverpool, *b* 1857, 4th *s* of Thomas Case, Liverpool, and Oxton, Cheshire, *m* 1902, Hilda, *d* of Thomas Trew of Axbridge, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Birkenhead School, University College, Liverpool Lecturer in Elizabethan Literature, 1906, Lecturer in English Literature and Associate Professor, 1907, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1912 16 Andrew Cecil Bradley Professor, 1919-23, General Editor of the Arden Shakespeare since 1909, and of the Works and Life of Marlowe, 1930 *Publications* English Epithalamies, 1895, Antony and Cleopatra (Arden

Shakespeare), 1906, Coriolanus, 1922, ed The Post-Captain (1805), 1928, Lancashire in Prose and Verse, 1930, Reviews in Quarterly Review, Modern Language Review, Review of English Studies, etc *Address* 7 Albert Park West, Liverpool *T* Lark Lane 616 *Clubs* University, Athenæum, Liverpool

CASELLA, Alfredo, artiste, professeur au Conservatoire Royal de Sainte Cecile à Rome depuis 1915, *b* Turin, 25 Juin 1883, *m* 1921, Yvonne Muller, one *d* *Educ.* Turin et Paris (Conservatoires) Pianiste et chef d orchestre connu dans toute l Europe, et aux Etats Unis, à la suite de nombreuses tournées de concerts, compositeur, auteur d un grand nombre d œuvres théatrales, symphoniques et de musique de chambre, connues en Europe et Amérique, a enseigné durant quatre annees au Conservatoire de Paris, Chevalier des Ordres de la Couronne d Italie, de la Légion d honneur de France, et de la Couronne de Roumanie, membre honoraire (tranger de la American Academy of Arts and Sciences de Boston *Address* via G Nicotera, 5, Roma (149) *Club* Automobile, Roma

CASEMENT, Major Francis, D S O 1917, R A M C, D A D P, *s* of late Roger Casement, D L, of Ballycastle, Co Antrim, *b* 1881, *m* 1916, Mabel Harrison, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Academical Institution, Coleraine, Trinity College, Dublin (B A 1904, M B and B Ch 1906) Served European War, 1914 19, with Naval Division (despatches, D S O with bar, Legion of Honour) *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

CASEMENT, Captain John, R N (retired), D S O, *e s* of late Roger Casement, D L of Magherintemple, Ballycastle, Co Antrim, *b* 1880, *m* 1916, Anne Beatrice, *e d* of J L W Hodges of Glenravel, Co Antrim *Educ* Academical Institution, Coleraine, Littlejohns, Greenwich Entered Royal Navy, 1894, Commander 1913, H M S Highflyer and Royal Sovereign (despatches, D S O), Captain, 1918, retired, 1921 D L (Co Antrim) *Address* Magherintemple Ballycastle, Co Antrim

CASEMENT, Rear-Adm John Moore, C B 1928, *b* 1877, *m* 1905, Annie M, *d.* of h T Gervers

CASEY, Richard Gardiner, D S O 1918, M C, Liaison officer between the Australian Government and the Foreign Office, 1924 27 and since 1927, *b* 1890, *s* of late Richard Gardiner Casey, of Shipley House, Melbourne, *m* 1926, Maie, *d* of late Major Gen Sir Charles Ryan, K B E, C B, one *d* *Educ* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne Univ, Trinity Coll, Cam (B A 1913) Served European War 1914 18, in Gallipoli and France (despatches, D S O, M C), Foreign Affairs Officer Canberra, 1927 *Address* 2 Whitehall Gardens, S W 1 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Melbourne, Melbourne

CASEY, Thomas Worrall, J P, General Secretary of National Winding and General Engineers Society, *b* Intake, nr Sheffield, *s* of William and Jemima Ann Casey, *m* 1894, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Gleadless Church Schools, nr Sheffield Started work at 12 years of age on farm, at 18 went to work at Birley Colliery, nr Sheffield, remained there until 18 years of age, employed at this time as engineman, left and started at Cadeley Colliery, nr Rotherham, as winding engineman, and remained there 24 years, on leaving was presented with Gold Hunter Watch by workmen and officials, M P (L) Attercliffe Division of Sheffield, Dec 1918 22 *Recreations* formerly athlete *Address* Leveston House, Bents Road, Ecclesall, Sheffield *T* Sheffield Beauchief 71168 *Club* National Liberal

CASEY, Most Rev Timothy, Archbishop of Vancouver since 1912, Bishop of St John, 1901 12, Titular Bishop of Utina, 1899, *b* Charlotte County, N B, 20 Feb 1862 *Educ* Laval University Curate Fredericton, subsequently Rector St Dunstan s Church there *Address* Archbishop s House, Shaughnessy Heights, Vancouver, B C

CASGRAIN, Alexandre Chase-, K C Barrister, senior member of the law firm Casgrain & McDougall, *b* Quebec, 23 April 1879, *s* of Hon T Chase-Casgrain, ex Post master General of Canada, and Dame Marie Louise Lemoine, *m* 1912, Marguerite Marie Louise Pinsonneault two *s* one *d* *Educ* Quebec Seminary, St Mary s College at Montreal, McGill University, Montreal Has always practised law as Barrister at Montreal Treasurer of Montreal Bar *Address* 586 Clarke Avenue, Westmount, Canada *Clubs* University of Montreal, Montreal, Amateur and Athletic Association, Montreal Little Saguenay Fish and Game, Cape Tourmente Fish and Game, Addington Fish and Game

CASGRAIN, Hon Colonel Hon Joseph Philippe Baby-, Senator, Chairman Empire Parliamentary Association, Canadian Branch, since 1917, Civil Engineer, Land Surveyor, President, North Montreal Land Company, Director British Empire Steel Corporation, Canada Cement Co, Quebec, Reliance Insurance Co, Montreal Life Insurance Co, Montreal Tramways Co, Quebec Power Co, Canada Steamship Lines, *b* Quebec, 1 Mar 1856, *m.* 1885, Ella, *d* of late James William Cook, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Seminary of Quebec At the age of 18 on the preliminary survey, location, and construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway, carried on extensive surveys for the Government of Canada and the Governments of Quebec and Ontario For the last 43 years head of an engineering office in Montreal on private practice, called to Senate, 1900, a Roman Catholic, a Liberal *Publications* The Problem of Transportation in Canada. *Recreations* yachting, driving, billiards *Address* Montello, 1916 Dorchester W Montreal 7 1778 Uptown 2397 Main *M* PQ 2780, PQ 3750 *Clubs* Mount Royal, St James s, Montreal, Forest and Stream, Reform, Montreal, Rideau, Ottawa.

CASGRAIN, Rev Philippe Henri Duperron, C M G 1917, *b* Quebec, 31 May 1864 *Educ* Royal Military Coll, Kingston Served North West Territory, Canada, throughout Rebellion, as Adjutant 9th Rifles, 1885 (medal), Lieut R E 1885, Interpreter in Russian, 1893, Captain, 1894, Major, 1902, served Manipur Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp), Ordnance Survey, Bedford, 1891 95, served S African War (despatches, two medals, and five clasps), retired, 1907, studied for the priesthood in Rome, ordained, 1911, Director Catholic Immigration Association of Canada, at outbreak of war served as Military Chaplain, 1914, and then on General Staff, War Office, London (despatches London Gazette, C M G, Order of St Stanislas Russia, decorated by Pope Pius XI with Cross, Pro Pontifice et Ecclesia, 1923) *Publications* 1913, Examen Conscientiae et interrogationes proponendae in collatione, Examen Baptismi et Matrimonii, Examen Lingua Polonica Editum et Locutioni gallicae phonetice adaptatum, *e* The Catholic Soldiers and Sailors Prayer book, 1915. *Address* Cardinal s Palace, Quebec, Canada

CASH, J Theodore, M D LL.D (Edin and Aberd), F R S, etc Emeritus Regius Professor of Materia Medica, formerly Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Aberdeen, and Representative of that University to the General Medical Council, *b* Manchester, 1854, *m.* Margaret Sophie (*d.* 1924), *y d* of late Rt Hon John Bright, M P, two *s* two *d* Studied at Edinburgh University, after graduating pursued scientific research in Berlin, Leipsic, London, late Examiner, Univ of Oxford, and for Ind Medical Service, etc

Publications numerous papers in Phil Trans and Proc Roy Soc, Journal Physiology and foreign journals, etc *Recreations* salmon and trout angling *Address* Albyn House, Here ford

CASH, Rev William Wilson, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, General Secretary Church Missionary Society since 1926, *b* 12 June 1880, *s* of James Cash, Manchester, *m* 1906, Alice Maude Ladkin, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cambridge School, Sale, Cheshire To Egypt as Missionary under the Egypt General Mission, 1902, joined C M S Egypt Mission, located to Menouf, Egypt, 1909, Deacon, 1910, Priest, 1911, Army Chaplain, Egypt and Palestine, 1915 20, Senior Chaplain, The Delta, Egypt, 1916, S C F Eastern Command, 1917 (promoted to 2nd class Chaplain (Lt Col), D S O), Assistant Principal Chaplain E E F, 1918 (O B E), demobilised and gazetted Hon C F (2nd class), 1920, C M S Secretary for Egypt, Palestine, and N Sudan Mission, 1920, Home Secretary, C M S, 1923-25 *Publications* The Expansion of Islam, The Moslem World in Revolution, Persia Old and New, The Changing Sudan *Address* C M S House, Salisbury Square, E C 4 *T A* Testimony *T* City 7994

CASHEL, Archbishop of (since 1914), **Most Rev J M Harty,** D D, *b* Murroe, Co Limerick, Ireland, 1867 *Educ* St. Patrick's College, Thurles, St Patrick's College, Maynooth, Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1894, Professor of Dogmatic Theology, St. Patrick's College, Maynooth, 1895, Professor of Moral Theology, 1904, Professor of Canon Law, 1909, one of the Editors of The Irish Theological Quarterly, 1906 14, Theological Correspondent of Irish Ecclesiastical Record, 1903 14, Hon Secretary, Maynooth Union, 1904 14 President of The Catholic Truth Society of Ireland, 1914 *Publications* various articles on Theological subjects in Irish Theological Quarterly, Irish Ecclesiastical Record, and Catholic Encyclopedia. *Address* The Palace, Thurles, Co Tipperary, Ireland

CASHEL AND WATERFORD, Bishop of, since 1919, **Right Rev Robert Miller,** D D, *b* 25 Aug 1866, *m* 1st, 1897, May, *d* of Very Rev J Potter, Dean of Raphoe, 2nd, 1928, Maria Louisa (Lily), 2nd *d* of late Wellington Darley, of Violet Hill, Bray Co Wicklow B A 1893, M A 1902, D D, Jure Dignitatis, 1919 Ordained for Curacy Christ Church, Derry, 1892, Rector of Donegal, 1894-1900, Raphoe, 1900-5, Secretary Incorporated Society for Promoting Protestant Schools in Ireland, 1905 16, Rector St James Bray, 1911-16, Dean of Waterford, 1916 19, Chaplain to Lord Lieutenant and Commissioner of National Education *Address* Bishopsgrove, Waterford *Clubs* Athenæum University, Dublin

CASPERSZ, Charles P, F R G S, *b* 1855, *m* 1885, Alice Margaret, *e d* of Rev Ashton Dibb, two *d* *Educ* Harrow, King's College and London University Barrister at law, served in the Indian Civil Service, 1878 1912, Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1905 12, retired, 1912, Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1907 12, Lecturer in Bengali at University College, London, 1912 15, War Office, 1915 19 *Publication* annotated edition of the Indian Penal Code *Address* 29 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 6514 *Club* East India United Service

CASS, Rev Gilbert Henning, M A, Rector, St John Baptist, Coventry, since 1918, Hon Canon, Coventry Cathedral, 1929, *b* Burford Vicarage, Oxon, 1873, *s* of William Anthony and Mary Anne Cass *Educ.* Warwick School, Lincoln College, Oxford, Ely Theological College Curate of Kettering, Northants, 1897, Burford, Oxon, 1900, in charge of St Martin's Mission, Portsmouth, 1907, Vicar, St Michael and All Angels, Portsmouth, 1911 *Address* St John's Rectory, Barras Lane, Coventry

CASS, Colonel (Temp Brigadier) Walter Edmund Hutchinson, C M G 1916, Commander of Field Troops and District Base Commandant 4th Military District (South Australia) since 1929, *b* Albury, New South Wales, 28 Aug 1876, *s* of Charles Edmund and Katherine Lee Cass, *m* 1916, Helena, *d* of W H Holmes, Bellevue, Truro, Nova Scotia, one *d* *Educ* Superior Public School, Albury Fifth Victorian Mounted Rifles in South Africa (Queen's medal with 5 clasps), Lieut Administrative and Instructional Staff, Permanent Forces, 1906, Captain, 1910, Major, 1913, General Staff, 1911 14, attached General Staff India, Sirhind Bgde, Derajat Bgde, and Army Headqrs, 1911 12, Bgde Major 2nd Inf Bgde 1st Aust. Div 1914, landed Gallipoli, 25 April 1915, Lt Col at Lonesome Pine, Gallipoli, to command 2nd Batt., 1915, remained in command until transferred to command 54th Batt Egypt (severely wounded, 1915, despatches twice, C M G), invalided, shell shock, 1917 Base Commandant, Tasmania, 1923, transferred to Divisional Headquarters, 1924, Base Commandant, 3rd District, 1926, Colonel, 1926 *Recreations* riding, rifle shooting, swimming *Address* Keswick Military Barracks, Wayville West, Adelaide, South Australia

CASSAR DE SAIN, 10th Marquess, **James Cassar De Sain,** S 1927, *s* of 9th Marquess and Mary, *d* of late James Turnbull Hereditary Knight of the Holy Roman Empire *Address* 34 Strada Magazzeni Floriana, Valetta, Malta

CASSEL, Sir Felix, 1st Bt, *cr* 1920, K C 1906, Judge Advocate General since 1916, *b* 1869, *m* 1908, Lady Helen Grimston, *d* of 3rd Earl of Verulam, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Corpus Christi College, Oxford Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894 Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1912, contested (C) Central Hackney, 1910, Member London County Council West St Pancras, 1907 10, M P (C) West St Pancras, 1910 16, Lieutenant and Captain 19th Batt London Regt (T F), 1914 16 *Heir* *s* Ernest James *Address* 25 Bryanston Square, W 1, *T* Padd 4515 Putteridge Bury, Luton, Beds *Clubs* Carlton, Alpine, Marlborough

CASSELS, Lt -Col George Hamilton, C M G 1919, K C Canada, 1929, member of Blake, Lash, Anglin & Cassels, Toronto, *b* 17 July 1882 *s* of late Sir Walter Cassels, *m* 1909, Cecil Vivian, *d* of late Hon Senator J K Kerr, P C, no *c* *Educ* Trinity Col School Port Hope, Canada, R Military College of Canada, Kingston Called to bar, Province of Ontario, and enrolled as a Solicitor, 1905 served in France with the 58th Canadian Infantry Battalion, and subsequently appointed A A G at Canadian Headquarters in London (despatches, medaille d'honneur) *Address* 107 Woodlawn Avenue, W, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* Toronto, Toronto Golf, Toronto Hunt, Toronto

CASSELS, Brig -Gen Gilbert Robert, C B 1925, D S O 1919, *b* 1870, *y* *s* of late John Cassels of Bassendean, Bournemouth, and late Mary Gilmour, *e* *d* of late William Ritchie of Middleton House, Midlothian, *m* 1912, Laura Mary Elizabeth, *d* of late James Barton of Farndreg, Dundalk, Co Louth, one *d* *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, R M C, Sandhurst Entered 2nd Battalion the Worcestershire Regt, 1889, joined 35th Sikhs, Indian Army, 1892, Brigade Major, Presidency Brigade, Calcutta, 1907 8, D A A G Presidency Brigade 1908, D A A G, A H Q, India, 1908 11, Staff College, Quetta, 1911, G S O 2, 9th Secunderabad Division, 1912 13, G S O 1, 9th Secunderabad Division, 1914 15, G S O 2, A H Q, India 1915, G S O 1, A H Q India, 1916, Commandant 1/123rd Outram's Rifles, 1917 20 Commanded 31st Infantry Brigade, Egypt (temp. Brigadier General), 1920, Colonel

Commandant, 20th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1921-25, served Soudan Dongola expedition, 1896, N W Frontier of India, 1897 (severely wounded), N W F of India, Waziristan, 1901-2 (wounded), N W F of India operations against Darwesh Khelwaziris (Staff), 1902, European War, 1914-18, Mesopotamia, G S O 1, 1915, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-18 (Egypt and Palestine) (D S O, Order of the Nile, 3rd class, Croix de Guerre (France), Companion of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, despatches (twice), retired, 1927 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, lawn tennis *Address* Orchards, Raveningham, Norwich *T A* Norton *1* Raveningham 16 *Club* United Service

CASSELS, James Dale, K C 1923, Recorder of Brighton since 1929, of Guildford, 1927-29, *b* 22 Mar 1877, *o s* of Robert Cassels, *m* 1906, Bertha Frances, *d* of Alfred Terry, three *s* one *d* *Educ.* Westminster City School M P (U) West Leyton, 1922-29, President, Essex County Cricket Club, 1928-29 Bencher of the Middle Temple since 1929 Member of the Bar Council since 1925 *Address* 28 Wimbledon Park Road, S W 18 *T* Putney 1799, Central 1860

CASSELS, General Sir Robert Archibald, K C B, *cr* 1927, C B 1918, C S I 1920, D S O 1918, A D C General to the King since 1929, G O C in C Northern Command, India, since 1930 Indian Army, commanded Peshawar District, 1923-28, Adjutant General in India, 1928-30, served European War, including Mesopotamia (C B, D S O) Lt.-Gen 1928 General, 1929 *Address* H Q Northern Command, Rawalpindi, India *Club* Naval and Military

CASSERLY, Colonel Gordon, Indian Army (retired) Honorary Commandant of the United Arts Rifles, Life Member of the Societe de Geographie d'Alger *b* Dublin *s* of James H Casserly of Eastersnow, Co Roscommon, unmarried *Educ* Dublin University Joined the Army as 2nd Lieutenant, went with his regiment to India and transferred to the Indian Army, went with the Indian Expeditionary Force to China for the Boxer War, 1900 later served again in that country, travelled in Corea, Manchuria, Japan, the Philippines, United States, and Canada, after European War was invalided from the Army for ill-health contracted on service, travelled extensively in Morocco Algeria, Tunisia, and Tripolitania, and devoted himself to literature, while still in the army published nine works, besides doing much journalism and founding The Island Review in Hong-Kong *Publications* The Elephant God The Jungle Girl, The Red Marshal, The Desert Lovers, The Sands of Death (novels), Daughters of Eve (short stories) The Land of the Boxers, Algeria To-day, Life in an Indian Outpost (travel), Dwellers in the Jungle, In the Green Jungle (Nature), Jungle and River Warfare, Training of the Volunteers for War, Tactics for Beginners, Company Training, French Warfare (Military), Bubbles and the Don (play), contributor to English and American magazines *Recreations* yachting, big-game shooting, amateur theatricals *Address* Villa Petite Ludovica, Cannes, France *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Yacht Club de France

CASSIDY, John, R B S, R C A, Sculptor, Governor of Manchester Whitworth Institute, Member of Art Section of Manchester Education Committee, *b* Slane, Co Meath, 1 Jan 1860, unmarried *Educ* Manchester When a student at the Manchester School of Art gained 4 National Medals and 2 First National Prizes, together with several Queen's and local prizes, for designs and efficiency in modelling, first started in the profession as sculptor, 1887, and was appointed by the Jubilee Exhibition to model portraits from life, during which time modelled over 200 heads, since 1888 has executed Colossal Statues, The Colston at Bristol, Queen Victoria for Belfast, Sir B Dobson and Dr Dorrien for Bolton, Hygeia for Aberdeen, the five principal statues for the John Rylands Library, Manchester, the Ben Brierley stone statues, the great statue in bronze of the late King Edward for Manchester numerous war memorials, notably Skipton, Clayton le Moors, Heaton Moor, Stourbridge, Colwyn Bay and Lower Peover, and a memorial to commemorate the Atlantic Flight for Manchester *Recreations* tennis and ornithology *Address* Woodheys Grange, Ashton-on-Mersey, Cheshire

CASSIDY, Maurice Alan, C B 1929, M A, M D, B Ch Cantab, F R C P Lond, M R C S Eng, Médaille du Roi Albert Physician to H M 's Household Physician with charge of In Patients, St Thomas's Hospital Physician to the Lord Mayor Treloar's Cripples Hospital, Alton, late Physician and Chief Medical Officer to the Metropolitan Police Examiner in Medicine to the University of Cambridge, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Vice President, Clinical Section), *e s* of D M Cassidy, C B E, M D, D Sc, *m* 1918, Elsie, *y d* of late Frederick Relfe *Educ* Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar) St. Thomas's Hospital 1st Class Honours in Part I and in Part II of Natural Science Tripos, 1901, 1902, Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1914, Physician to No 2 Anglo Belgian Fever Hospital, Calais, 1914-15, B E F 1916, Salter's Company Research Fellow, 1907, 1912, 1913 *Publications* Acute Abdominal Diseases (with J E Adams), articles Rheumatoid Arthritis, Osteo Arthritis, Spondylitis Deformans (Practitioners' Encyclopædia of Medicine), numerous contributions to medical literature *Recreation* fishing *Address* 42 Montagu Square, W 1 *T* Padd 1840 *Club* United University

CASSIDY, Robert, K C 1900, practising barrister in the City of Edmonton, Alberta also a member of the Bar of the Province of British Columbia, *e s* of late Robert Cassidy, LL D, of Ballyhackamore House, Co Down *m* 1907, Adelaide (*d* 1908), *d* of late Herman Eberts of Winnipeg, no *c* *Educ* Rossall School, Queen's College, Belfast Came Canada, 1875, admitted Ontario Bar, 1881, Manitoba Bar, 1882, went British Columbia, 1892, partner of late Hon Theodore Davie, Premier of British Columbia, 1893, contested Vancouver City for Legislature, 1916, Law practice in Provincial Courts, Supreme Court, Canada, and Privy Council, England *Publications* Editor of British Columbia Law Reports for many years *Recreations* yachting, golf *Address* Macdonald Hotel, Edmonton, Canada *1 A* Cassidy, Edmonton Case *T* 5718 *Clubs* British Empire, Union, Victoria, Jericho Country, Vancouver, Edmonton, Edmonton

CASSILLIS, Earl of, Archibald Kennedy; J P, D L Ayrshire, Advocate, Edinburgh, Fellow of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society, *b* 22 May 1872, *e s* of 3rd Marquess of Ailsa, *q v* *m* 1903, Frances [Lady of Justice, Order of St John of Jerusalem Order of Mercy] 3rd *d.* of Sir Mark MacTaggart Stewart, 1st Bart. *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, Edinburgh University Late Major 3rd Batt Royal Scots Fusiliers Hon Col 4/5th Batt R S Fusiliers (T), served South African War, 1900-1902 (2 medals 5 clasps), with British Expeditionary Force, Dec 1914-May 1919 (despatches), member of Royal Company of Archers, H M Bodyguard for Scotland *Address* Newhailes, Musselburgh *1* Musselburgh 132 *Clubs* Caledonian, New, Edinburgh

CASSON, Herbert Alexander, O S I 1911, I C S, *b* 1867, *s* of late Rev George Casson of Oldecourt, Torquay, and late Fellow of

Brasenose College, Oxford, *m* 1897, Gertrude, *d* of Capt. A Hamilton Russell, Heath House, Petersfield, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, Hertford College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1888, Political Officer Bannu Column, Waziristan Field Force, 1894, Political Officer Tochi Valley, 1895 96, wounded by fanatic, 1896, Judicial and General Secretary to Punjab Government, 1900 1, Commissioner, Lahore, 1912 17, Ambala, 1917 20, Member Legislative Council, Govt of India, 1920, President Legislative Council, Punjab, 1922 25 *Address* Tyn y coed, Arthog, Dolgelley *Club* East India United Service

See also Viscount Chetwynd

CASSON, Brig -Gen Hugh Gilbert, C B 1918, C M G 1915, the South Wales Borderers, *b* 11 Jan 1866, *s* of Rev George Casson Entered Army 1886, Captain, 1892, Major, 1904, Lt Col 1911, Col 1915 Served South African War, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, C M G, C B), retired, 1919 *Club* Army and Navy

CASSON, Rev John, M A, Hon Canon of Leicester, 1927, Rural Dean of Sparkenhoe II, 1923, Rector of Croft, Leicester, 1923, *b* 23 Feb 1869, *s* of late Isaac Casson of Ulpha, Cumberland, *m* Mary, *d* of late James Chapman, Arches Hall, Standon, Herts, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Ulpha School, Durham University Theological Scholar, Theological Prize, 1896, B A 1897, University Hebrew Scholar, 1897, M A 1900, Deacon, 1897, Priest, 1898, Curate of St Mary s, Leicester, 1897 1905 Vicar of St Augustine s, Leicester, 1905 23, Priest Canon of St Martin s Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1922 27, Warden of the Central Society of Sacred Study, Diocese of Leicester, 1928, Member of Leicester Diocesan Board of Finance and Hon Secretary Benefices and Clerical Income Committee *Publications* Articles in Peterborough Diocesan Magazine *Recreations* fishing, cycling *Address* The Rectory, Croft, Leicester *T* Narborough 3112 *M* PP 5206

CASSON, Colonel Wilfrid Francis Seymour, D S O 1916 *b* Ripon, Yorks, 4 Oct 1877, *e s* of late Lt Col E T Casson of Conford, Liphook, Hants, *m* 1906, Ethel Philippa, *e d* of late Brig Gen H S Fitzgerald, C B one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Edmund s, Ware R M C, Sandhurst, Staff College, Camberley Joined Indian Army Unattached list as 2nd Lieut 1897 Lieut 1899, Capt 1906, Major, 1915, Lt Col 1918, Col 1921, joined 2nd Madras Lancers (now 16th Light Cavalry), 1898 Adjut 1905 8, Comdt 1921-22, A D C to L G C Madras Command and G O C, Poona Division, 1901 4, Bde Maj Jubbulpur Bde 1908, Stn Staff Officer, Jhansi, 1908 12, Staff Capt, Havre, 1914 15, D A Q M G Havre, 1915, G S O (3) Meerut Div 1915, Bde Maj Garhwal Bde 1915, G S O (2) Lahore Div 1915 16, Northern Army, India, 1916 17, G S O (1) 16th Div 1917 20, A A and Q M G Poona District, 1922 26, served European War in France, Mesopotamia, and N W Frontier, India (despatches four times, 1914 Star, D S O, Bt Lt Col), retired, 1926 *Recreations* polo, shooting, hunting, M F H Lahore Hunt, 1917 21 *Address* Conford, Liphook, Hants *Club* Junior Army and Navy

CASTEJA, Marquis de, Marie André Leon Alvar de Biandos, D S O 1917, M C, *e s* of late Marquis and Adolphine Gabrielle Marie de Faret, 2nd *d* of late Marquis de Fournès, *b* 1875, *m* 1898, Pauline, *e d* of late General Marquis d Espeuilles, and *g d* of 2nd Duc de Bassano, one *s* A Captain in the French Army (Territorial Reserve). Served in European War as Staff Officer Interpreter, 1st grade, with the French Military Mission attached to British Armies in France, Aug. 1914 Feb 1919 (M.C., D.S O, Croix de Guerre) *Address* 51 Avenue de Malakoff, Paris, Xvie

CASTELLANI, Sir Aldo, Hon K C M G, *cr* 1928, C M G 1920, D S C, M D, F R C P, M D, Cairo (Hon), Italian Military Cross, Grand Cross, Crown of Italy, Grand Cross Order of Civil Merit (Spain), Grand Cross Order of the Nile (Egypt), Knight Officer Legion of Hon, Knight Com Order of St Sava Knight Officer Serbian White Eagle, Commander Polish Order Odrodzenia, Director of Tropical Medicine and Dermatology, Ross Institute and Hospital, Lecturer London School of Tropical Medicine Physician Italian Hospital and American Hospital, London, Professor of Tropical Medicine, Tulane University, New Orleans, U S A Visiting Lecturer, University of Porto Rico, Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1920, Gehrmann Lecturer, University of Illinois, 1926, Emeritus Professor of Tropical Medicine, Ceylon Medical School, during the war Lt Col Royal Italian Medical Service (Balcanic zone, 1915 18) and Member Interallied Sanitary Commission, formerly Director Govt Clinique for Tropical Diseases, and Physician, Seamen s Ward, General Hospital, Colombo, 1903 15, *b* Florence, 8 Sep 1875, *s* of Ettore Castellani, *m* Josephine, *d* of George Ambler Stead, one *d* *Educ* Universities of Florence and Bonn Qualified 1899 (M D, highest honours), M R C P (Lond), 1916, Member of the Foreign Office and Royal Society s Commission on Sleeping Sickness in Uganda, 1902 3, chiefly known for his discovery of the etiological agents of sleeping sickness and yaws, for the elucidation of the etiology of several other diseases, and for description of new tropical diseases and their causes, also for original work in dermatology (parasitic skin diseases) and bacteriology (absorption test, dilution method, combined vaccines, new species of bacteria, fungi and protozoa) *Publications* Manual of Tropical Medicine (with Dr A J Chalmers), Fungi and Fungal Diseases, 1928, numerous scientific articles *Address* 33 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1148 *Clubs* Athenæum, Authors, Oriental, Colombo, Colombo

CASTILLA, Lt -Col J de, D S O 1900, late Magistrate, Union of South Africa *b* Scotland, 22 Dec. 1866, *s* of Henry de Castilla, *m* Maude, *e d* of B Bremner, Charlottetown, P E I, Canada *Educ* Aberdeen Lieut in West Australian Mounted Infantry (2nd contingent) for South Africa, 1899, Capt W A Field Artillery, 1901 (D S O, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), Major, 1901, served European War in German East African Campaign (despatches twice, prom Lt -Col, War Medal and Victory Medal with oak leaves) *Recreations* travel and yachting *Address* c/o Barclays Bank, D C & O, St George's Street, Cape Town, South Africa

CASTLE, Lt -Col Reginald Wingfield, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, *b* 14 July 1874, *e surv s* of late Edward James Castle, K C, Bencher Inner Temple, unmarried *Educ* Westminster School Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 2nd Lieut R A 1894, Capt 1900, Major 1914, temp Lt Col 1916, 1 t -Col 1921, retired pay, 1922 served European War (despatches five times, D S O, C M G) *Recreations* all games and sports *Club* Naval and Military

CASTLEMAINE, 5th Baron (*cr* 1812), **Albert Edward Handcock,** B A Oxon, D L, J P, H M 's Lieut of Co Westmeath since 1899, Lieut (retired) 4th Royal Innis Fusiliers, *b* 26 March 1863, *s* of 4th Baron and Louisa, *d.* of 2nd Lord Harris, *S* father, 1892, *m.* 1895, Annie, *o d* of late Col J T Barrington, Charlton, Kent, one *d* Representative Peer *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Owns about 12,000 acres *Heir b* Hon Robert A

Handcock, *q v* *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, Kildare Street, Dublin, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes
See also M I C Dennis, Baron Rosmead.

CASTLEMAN-SMITH, Col Edward Castleman, C B 1914, late Lt Colonel Commanding 3rd Dorset Regt, J P Dorset, *e s* of late Edwin A and Jane Castleman Smith, *m* Beatrice Mary, *y d* of late John H Devenish, of Weymouth, no *c* *Educ* privately Entered army, 3rd Dorset Regiment, 1882 *Address* Chevington Croft, Parkstone, Dorset *T* Parkstone 275

CASTLEREAGH, Viscount, Edward Charles Stewart Robert Vane-Tempest-Stewart, *b* 19 Nov 1902, *e s* and *heir* of 7th Marquess of Londonderry, *q v* *Educ* Eton Christ Church, Oxford, B A Was Hon Attaché British Embassy, Rome

CASTLEROSSE, Viscount, Valentine Edward Charles Browne, late Captain Irish Guards Director of Evening Standard, Daily Express and Sunday Express, *b* 29 May 1891, *e s* of 5th Earl of Kenmare *Educ* Royal Naval College, Osborne, Downside, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A *Address* Killarney House, Killarney, Kerry *Clubs* Carlton, Guards, White's, St James', Orleans, Beefsteak, Pratt

CASTLES, Amy, *b* Calton, Victoria, 1882, *e d* of Joseph Castles, Australia *Educ* Bendigo, under Allan Brindley, and Paris, under Madame Marchesi and Mons Boutry Won soprano championship, Ballarat, 1898, appeared in London at Chappell's Popular and Boosey's Ballad Concerts, 1901, toured in Australia, 1902

CASTLESTEWART, 7th Earl (*cr* 1800) **Arthur Stuart,** M C, Viscount Stuart, 1793 Barony, 1619, Baronetcy, 1628 M P (U) Harborough Division of Leicestershire since 1929, *b* 6 Aug 1889, *e surv s* of 6th Earl and Emma Georgiana, *d* of General Arthur Stevens, *S* father, 1921, *m* 1920, Eleanor May, *cr d* of S R Guggenheim, New York, four *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge, University of Paris Served European War, 1914 1918 (M C) *Heir s* Viscount Stuart, *q v* *Address* Stuart Hall, Stewartstown, Co Tyrone
See also E H Hooper

CASTLETOWN, of Upper Ossory, 2nd Baron (*cr* 1869), **Bernard Edward Barnaby Fitz-Patrick,** K P P C, C M G 1902, B A Lt Colonel 4th Prince of Wales Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians) retired, *b* London, 29 July 1849, *S* father 1888, *m* 1874, Hon Ursula Emily Clare St Leger (*d* 1927), *d* of 4th Viscount Doneraile Liberal *Educ* Eton, Brasenose College, Oxford (B A) 2nd class honours Law and Modern History Entered 1st Life Guards, retired, 1875, M P Portarlington Borough, 1881, served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882, with Household Cavalry (medal and clasp), "Tel el Kebir", served as A A G South African War (medal and 4 clasps, C M G), Chancellor of Royal Univ of Ireland, 1906, Knight of St. Patrick, 1907 *Publications* Eyo, 1925, A King and his Favourite, 1925 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, hunting, travelling Owns 20,000 acres *Heir* none *Address* Doneraile Court, Doneraile, Ireland, Granston Manor, Abbeyleix Ireland *Club*, Brooks's.

CATALAN, Rt Rev Dom Anselm, M DD O S B, Abbot Nullius of New Norcia, W Australia, *b* Corella, Navarre, Spain, 16 Nov 1878, *s* of Michael Catalan and Petra Frances *Educ* Corella, Montserrat Entered the Benedictine Order, Monastery Montserrat, 1894, attended courses of Philosophy and Theology at Montserrat, 1895 1902, Priest, 1902, Professor of Greek in College of Montserrat 1902, Prof of Languages at St Beda College, Manila, 1903 5, Professor of Mathematics and Book keeping, Manila, 1905 Rector of St Beda College, Manila, 1909 15, Abbot Visitator of the Casinese Congregation, a P O in Spain, 1914, received the Abbacial Benediction, Manila, 1914, Abbot of New Norcia, W A, 1915 *Address* New Norcia, West Australia

CATER, Alexander Norman Ley, C I E 1930, I C S, Agent to Governor-General, Madras States, *b* 15 June, 1880, *s* of late Charles A. Cater unmarried *Educ* Wellington College, Christ's College, Cambridge Entered I C S 1903, served in Punjab, Baluchistan, Hyderabad, and Mysore, Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1919, Resident at Jaipur, 1925, acting A G G Rajputana, 1929 *Recreations* tennis, golf, rackets *Address* The Residency, Trivandrum, India *Clubs* Bath, Savile, Royal Automobile, M C C

CATHCART, family name of **Earl Cathcart**

CATHCART, 6th Earl (*cr* 1814), **Alan Cathcart,** Viscount Cathcart, 1807, Baron Greenock (United Kingdom) and 15th Baron Cathcart (Scotland), 1447, *b* 22 Aug 1919, *o s* of 5th Earl and Vera, *d* of late John Fraser, of Cape Town, and *widow* of Captain de Grey Warter, 4th Dragoon Guards, *S* father, 1927 *Heir u* Hon Archibald Hamilton Cathcart, *b* 30 Jan 1873 *Address* 39 Bryanston Square, W 1

CATHCART, Charles Walker, C B E 1919, *s* of late James Cathcart, *b* 1853 *Educ* Edinburgh University (M B, C M 1878) F R C S England, 1879, Edinburgh, 1880, Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh Lieut Colonel R A M C (T F) at 2nd Scottish General Hospital, at Edinburgh War Hospital, and at Edenhall Hostel for Limbless Sailors and Soldiers during European War, 1914 1919 *Address* Eden Lodge, Eden Lane, Edinburgh

CATHCART, Prof Edward Provan, C B E 1924, M D, D Sc, Hon LL D (St Andrews) 1928, F R S, Hon Lt Col R A M C, Regius Professor of Physiology, Glasgow University, since 1928 late Member Medical Research Council (Privy Council), Member Army Hygiene Advisory Committee, Member Industrial Health Research Board, Member Advisory Committee on Agricultural Science, Development Commission, *b* Ayr, 1877, *e s* of late Edward Moore Cathcart, merchant, Ayr, *m* Gertrude Dorman, M B, B Sc, *d* of late Henry Bostock, Stafford, three *d* *Educ* Ayr Academy, Glasgow University M B, Ch B 1900, M D 1904, D Sc 1906, studied abroad in the Universities of Munich, Berlin, and Petrograd, Research Scholar Lister Institute, London, 1902 4, Assistant, 1904 5, Grieve Lecturer in Chemical Physiology University of Glasgow, 1905 15, Professor of Physiology, London Hospital Medical School, 1915-19 Gardiner Professor of Chemical Physiology, University of Glasgow, 1919-28, Honorary Research Associateship of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, U S A, 1911 *Publications* The Physiology of Protein Metabolism, 2nd edition, 1921, numerous papers in scientific periodicals both home and foreign *Recreations* walking, travelling *Address* Physiology Department, University of Glasgow

CATHCART, George Clark, M A, M D Edin, Consulting Surgeon to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square late Member of the Special Aural Board, Ministry of Pensions, Aurist, Laryngologist, Rhinologist, *b* Edinburgh, *y s* of late James Cathcart, unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Loretto, Universities of Edinburgh, Naples, Leipzig, Vienna Surgeon Captain, retired, 14th Batt London Scottish (4th London Infantry Brigade). *Publications* Treatment of Chronic Deafness, 1926, On Voice Production, Stammering, and Deafness, in various English and American medical journals, Edited Hunter Tod's Diseases of the Ear, 1926 *Recreations* golf,

music. *Address* 11 Upper Wimpole Street, W 1 *T A* Pharynx, Wesdo, London *T* Welbeck 1124 *Club* Bath

CATHCART, William Taylor, C I E 1911, formerly Member of Council of Lieut Governor, Eastern Bengal and Assam, and later of that of the Chief Commissioner of Assam, *b* 1859 *Educ* Marlborough *Clubs* Bachelors', Oriental

CATHER, Willa Sibert, author, *b* Winchester, Va, 7 Dec 1876, *d.* of Charles F Cather and Mary Virginia Boak, unmarried B A, University of Nebraska, 1895, Litt D 1917, University of Michigan, 1922, Columbia University, 1928, Yale University 1929, Doctor of Laws, Creighton University, 1928, editor McClure's Magazine, 1906 12 *Publications* April Twilights, 1903, The Troll Garden, 1905, Alexander's Bridge, 1912, O Pioneers, 1913, The Bohemian Girl, 1912, The Song of the Lark, 1915 My Antonia, 1918, Youth and the Bright Medusa, 1920, One of Ours (Pulitzer prize novel), 1922, A Lost Lady, 1923, The Professor's House, 1925, My Mortal Enemy, 1926, Death Comes for the Archbishop, 1927 *Address* c/o A H Knopf, 730 Fifth Avenue, New York, U S A

CATLIN, George Edward Gordon, M A, Ph D, Professor of Politics, Cornell University, *b* 29 July 1896, *s* of Rev George E Catlin, sometime Vicar of S Luke's, Kew Gardens, Surrey, and of late Mrs Catlin, *nee* Orton, *m* 1925, Vera Brittain, novelist, one *s* one *d* *Educ* S Paul's School, New Coll, Oxford (Exhibitioner in Mod Hist 1914) Member of staff of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915 18, temp Secretary to Sir Edgar Sanders on the occasion of the taking over of the Board's State Management Undertaking in the Carlisle area, London Rifle Brigade, 1918 19, Chancellor's English Essayist, Oxford University, 1920, Gladstone Prizeman, Matthew Arnold Memorial Prizeman, University of Oxford, 1921 Lecturer in Mediaeval and Modern History, in the University of Sheffield, 1920 24, Workers' Education Association Tutor in Ethics and Politics, 1922 1923, Director, Preliminary Investigation into the sources of information on the operation of the Eighteenth Amendment (Prohibition), Social Science Research Council, 1926, Hecksche Fund research investigator on social legislation, 1928 9, Member of the Boards of Directors and of Editors of the Realist *Publications* Thomas Hobbes, an Introduction, 1922, The Science and Method of Politics, 1926, Study of the Principles of Politics, 1929, etc *Recreations* walking, book collecting *Address* 117 Oak Avenue, Ithaca, N Y, U S A, 6A Nevern Place, Kensington, S W 5 *Club* Cosmos, Washington

CATON-THOMPSON, Gertrude, Fellow and Member of the Council, Royal Anthropological Institute, Fellow Royal Geographical Society, Fellow Royal Philharmonic Society A Governor of Bedford College, London University, *o d* of late William Caton-Thompson and Mrs E G Moore *Educ* Miss Hawtreys, Eastbourne, Paris, Research student Newnham College, Cambridge Employed Ministry of Shipping, 1915 19, Secretary to Sir Arthur Salter at Paris Peace Conference, 1919; student British School of Archæology in Egypt, 1921 26, excavated at Abydos and Oxyrhynchos, 1921-22, Malta, 1921, Qau and Badari, 1923-25, Malta, 1924, on behalf of the British School in Egypt inaugurated the first archæological and geological survey of the Northern Fayum Oasis, 1924 25, 1925 26, continued work in this area as Field Director for the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain, 1927-28 appointed in 1928 by the Council of the British Association to conduct excavations at Zimbabwe and other Rhodesian sites in order to establish their origin and age *Publications* contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica and various scientific journals, The Badarian Civilisation (part author), The Age and Origin of the Zimbabwe Culture, Archæology of the Northern Fayum *Recreations* music, fly fishing, riding *Address* 76 Albert Hall Mansions, S W 7

CATOR, Maj -Gen Albemarle Bertie Edward, C B 1921, D S O 1914, Scots Guards, Commander Lucknow District, India, since 1927, *b* 12 April 1877, 2nd *surv s* of late Albemarle Cator, D L, of Woodbastwick Hall, Norfolk, *m* 1st, 1903, Violet Eveleen (whom he divorced, 1919), *d* of Francis R H S Sutton and Lady Susan Sutton 2nd, 1920, Eleanor Gertrude, *widow* of Arthur Atherley, Landguard Manor, Shanklin Entered army from Militia, 1897, Capt, 1903, Maj, 1913, Temp Brig Gen Feb 1916, Temp Maj -Gen 1917, Maj Gen, 1925, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches nine times, D S O, Bt Lt. Col, Mons Star, 1914, Victory medal, Allies medal, Légion d Honneur) *Address* Trewsbury, Cirencester *Clubs* Guards, Turf

CATOR, John, J P, D L, High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1920-21, *b* 24 Sept 1862, *e s* of late Albemarle Cator and Mary Molesworth Cordelia, 3rd *d* of C A. Mohun Harris of Hayne, Devon, *m* 1895, Maud, 2nd *d* of late Henry J Adeane of Babraham, Cambs, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford (B A) M P (U) Huntingdon, 1910 18 *Address* 34 Eaton Place, S W 1, *T* Victoria 2040, Woodbastwick Hall, Norwich, Beckenham Place, Kent. *Clubs* Carlton, Arthurs

See also Hon M Bowes Lyon, Str S A H Lennard, Bart, Rev Lord V A Seymour, Str G J Talbot

CATOR, Ralph Bertie Peter, Vice President International Mixed Court of Appeal in Egypt, *b* 21 Nov 1861, *e s* of late Bertie Peter Cator, of Beckenham, Kent, and Mary Elizabeth, *d* of late Aretas Akers, of Malling Abbey, Kent, *m* 1907, Adeh, *d* of Jonkheer O von Schmidt auf Altenstadt, of the Hague, no *c* *Educ* Radley, Keble College, Oxford Judge of the British East Africa Protectorate, 1896 1905, Judge of H B M Supreme Court for the Ottoman Dominions, 1905 16, and of H B M Supreme Court for Egypt, 1915 16, President of H B M Prize Court in Egypt, 1914 16 *Address* Bulkeley, Alexandria. *Clubs* Athenæum Savile

CATRY, Rt Rev Hector, O C, Catholic Bishop of Lahore since 1928, *b* Belgium, 27 Oct 1889 *Educ* Capuchin Scholasticate, Bruges, joined the Capuchin Order at Enghien, 1907, Priest, 1914, went to India, 1919 *Address* Catholic Bishop's Residence, 1 Lawrence Road, Lahore, India

CATTANACH, William, C M G 1925, *b* 1863, *s* of Thomas Cattanach, Inverness, *m* 1893, Katie Lachlan, *d* of Capt James L Robertson, Inverness Chairman of State Rivers and Water Supply Commission of Victoria. *Address* Treasury Gardens, Melbourne, Australia *Clubs* Old Scotch Collegians, Australian, Melbourne

CATTANEO, Most Rev. Bartolomeo, D D, LL D, Apostolic Delegate to Australasia since 1917, Archbishop of Palmyra since 1917, *b* Novi Ligure, Italy, 26 Sept 1866 *Educ* Univ of Genoa, Capranican College, Rome Priest, 1891, Secretary to the Bishop of Saluzzo, Right Rev Mattia Vicario, 1895, to the Bishop of Novara, 1902, Canon in the Cathedral of Novara, 1904, Rector of the Urban College of Propaganda, Rome, 1912 *Address* 40 Edward Street, North Sydney, N S W, Australia.

CATTERALL, Arthur; *b* Preston, Lancs, 1884 *Educ* St Bede's College, Manchester, Royal College of Music, Manchester, under Dr Brodsky, studied under Wilby Hess, 1908 Concertmeister of the Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts, 1909 14, appointed leader Hallé Orchestra, 1914, resigned, 1925, Leader of B B C Symphony Orchestra, 1929 *Recreations* golf, cricket, tennis, walking *Address* Newstead, Albert Road, Alexandra Park, Manchester *T* Chorlton cum Hardy 71

CATTLEY, M. H, M A, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, Headmistress of the Perse High School, Cambridge, since 1926 *Address* Perse High School, Cambridge

CATTO, Sir Thomas Sivewright, 1st Bt, *cr* 1921, C B E 1918, partner Morgan Grenfell & Co, London, Director Andrew Yule & Co Ltd, Calcutta, and Yule, Catto & Co Ltd, London, Deputy Chairman Mercantile Bank of India, London, Director, Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation, London, *b* 15 March 1879, *y s* of William Catto and Isabella Yule Catto of Peterhead, Aberdeenshire, *m* 1910, Gladys, *d* of Stephen Gordon, Elgin, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Academy, Peterhead, Rutherford College, Newcastle on Tyne British Admiralty representative on Russian Commission in U S A., 1915 17, with British Food Mission in U S A, 1917 Chairman British and Allied Provisions Commission and British Ministry of Food in U S A and Canada, 1918 19, Member Indian Government Retrenchment (Inchcape) Committee, 1922 23 *Heir* *s* Stephen Gordon Catto, *b* 14 Jan 1923 *Address* 8 Clive Row, Calcutta *T A* Cattofield, Calcutta *Clubs* Oriental, Reform, Bengal, Calcutta.

CATTY, Col Thomas Claude, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, *s* of late James Edward Catty, unmarried *Educ* Heidelberg Served European War, Mesopotamia and Palestine, 1915 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, C M G, D S O), retired, 1929 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and golf *Club* United Service

CAULCUTT, John, Director and General Manager, Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), Advisory Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd, Director of Barclays Bank (France), Ltd, Deputy Chairman of Advisory Committee and member of Executive Committee of Export Credits Guarantee Department of the Board of Trade, Member of Palestine Currency Board, Member of Council of Institute of Bankers, General Manager of Barclays Bank, Ltd, 1920 26, *b* 1876, *s* of late John Caulcutt of Bedfordshire, *m* 1902, Alice Lillian May, one *s* two *d* *Educ* City of London School *Recreations* golf tennis *Address* Oaklands, Watford *T* Watford 523 *M* WK 3042 *Club* Junior Carlton

CAULFEILD, family name of **Viscount Charlemont**

CAULFEILD, Algernon Thomas St George, of Donamon, J P Roscommon and Galway, High Sheriff Roscommon, 1900, Deputy Lieutenant Co Roscommon, *b* 31 July 1869, *o s* of Captain St. George Francis Robert Caulfeild, 1st Life Guards, and Louisa Crampton, *d.* of T H Crampton, C E *Educ* Eton, Cambridge Prospecting in Mashonaland, 1890 93, employed under Board of Agriculture, 1894, worked at Thames Yacht Building Co, 1895, succeeded his grandfather, St George Francis Caulfeild of Donamon, 1896 *Publications* for Egyptian research account, 1902, Tombs of the Kings, Abydos *Recreations* yachting, engineering, motoring, star gazing, X rays *Address* Donamon Castle, Roscommon, The Thatched Cottage, Lymington, Hants *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers', Beefsteak, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

CAULFEILD, Charles Edward St George; *heir* to 8th Viscount Charlemont, Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society, Director of Membership, National Union of Manufacturers since 1919, sometime Lieutenant Royal Flying Corps, served on Administrative Staff, Eastern Command, 1916 1918, loaned to the Ministry of National Service, 1918, to Command N W Wilts *b* Mauritius, 12 July 1887, *o s* of late Hon Hans St George Caulfeild, M I C E, and Emily Bertha, *d* of late Edward James, M D, of Edgbaston, Warwickshire, *g s* of late Rt. Rev Charles Caulfeild, D D, Bishop of Nassau, *m* 1911, Mabel, *e d* of James F W Hawthorn, of Middlesex, two *d* *Educ* Godolphin Grammar School, studied aviation, etc, at Christ Church, Oxford *Recreations* motoring, fishing *Address* 113 Kenilworth Avenue, Wimbledon Park, Surrey *Club* Junior Naval and Military

CAULFEILD, Brig.-Gen Charles Trevor, C M G 1916, *b* 1868, *s* of late Colonel Robert Caulfeild, *m* 1903, Kathleen Mary (author of Ahana The Cloudy Porch, and other books), *d* of late Rt Hon Sir John Edge, K C P C, one *s* one *d* *Educ* R M A, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1882, foreign service, India and S Africa, commanded R H A, Ipswich, 1909 13, Home Counties, Divisional Artillery, 1913 14, took command West Riding Divisional Artillery, Jan 1915, served European War, 1915 16 (despatches, C M G), Commanding Royal Artillery, 2nd (Rawal Pindi) Division, 1918 20, Afghan War, 1919, retired pay, 1920 *Address* St Martin's Lodge, Tuddenham, Ipswich

CAULFEILD, Francis St George, M I C E, I S O 1904, *b* 20 Feb 1852, *m* 1880, Helen Isabel, *d* of Henry J Simonds, J P, Caversham, one *s* State Engineer, Perak, 1883, constructed first water works in Malay Peninsula, 1883, first railway, 1886, Director of Public Works, Federated Malay States, 1901 7 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Monk's Gate, Sproughton, nr Ipswich *T A* Caulfeild Bramford *T* Ipswich 2868 *Clubs* Sports, Royal Automobile St George's Yacht

CAULFIELD, Vice-Admiral Francis Wade, President of the Association of Retired Naval Officers—commonly known as A R N O—since its creation in 1925 (Trafalgar Day), *b* 25 Jan 1872, joined H M S Britannia, 1885, chief captain of cadets, passed out as a midshipman, 1887, Sub Lieut 1891, Lieut 1892, gaining five first class certificates, specialised in Gunnery, Commander, 1903, Naval Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1903 6, Commander of Implacable, 1906 8, obtained the record for coaling ship, with 394 tons per hour, as against previous best of 319 tons by Duke of Edinburgh, Captain, 1908, Senior Naval Officer, Persian Gulf, 1912-14, served European War, 1914 19, in command of Fox, 1914 15, Venerable, 1916-17 Britannia battleship (until sunk off Cape Spartel with loss of fifty lives two days before the armistice), 1917-18, and Temeraire, 1919, retired at own request on promotion to Rear-Admiral, Feb 1920, Vice-Admiral (retired), Aug 1925, received expression of their Lordships high appreciation of magnificent conduct on the occasion of the loss of the Britannia by torpedo attack from submarine *Address* A R N O, Empire House, 175 Piccadilly, W 1 *T* Regent 7180 *Club* United Service

CAULFEILD, Brig.-Gen Francis William John, C B E 1919, *e s* of late Col R Caulfeild, Camolin, Co. Wexford, *b* 1859, *m* 1897, Alice, *d.* of J H Finnemor one *s.* one *d* Late Col 110th Mahratta Light Infantry *Address* Askrigg, Searle Road, Farnham, Surrey *T* Farnham 226

CAULFIELD, Capt James Montgomerie, C B E 1919, *b* 22 Feb 1855, *m* 1889, Kathleen Ruth, *d* of late Lt Col H A Crofton Served Egyptian War, 1882 (Medal, Khedive's bronze star), Soudan, 1888 4 (clasp), Brass River, 1895 (medal and clasp), European War (C B E), commanded H M S Agincourt at Jubilee Review, 1897 (Medal).

CAULFIELD, Sidney Burgoyne Kitchener, architect F R I B A, *s* of late John and Helena Caulfield, London, and *g-g s* of Joseph Caulfield, Master of the King's Musick to George III, *m* Mary Philippa, *o d* of H W Nevinson, *q v*, and Margaret Wynne Nevinson, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately Works factory and warehouse buildings at Poplar, Bromley by Bow, Bow, Hackney, Holborn, Clerkenwell, St Pancras, etc, many houses in and around London, flats in Kensington, St John's Wood, and Mayfair, also hospitals, garages, offices, Director of Architecture, Central School of Arts and Crafts, occasional lecturer to the Worshipful Company of Carpenters, etc, Vice President Cult of London Society *Address* 15 Baker Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 8632

CAULLERY, Maurice, Professeur à l'université de Paris (Chaire d'Évolution des êtres organises—Faculté des Sciences) since 1909, Membre de l'Academie des Sciences, 1928, *b* Bergues (Nord), 5 Sep 1868, *m.* Sabine Hubert one *s* three *d* *Educ* Lycée de Douai L Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris (Agrége preparateur), Maitre de Conférences de Zoologie à l'Université de Lyon, 1896 1900, Professeur de Zoologie à l'Université de Marseille, 1900 3, Maitre de Conférences de Zoologie à l'Université de Paris 1903 9 *Publications* Nombreux articles et mémoires de zoologie, principalement sur les invertébrés marins, de philosophie biologique, de pedagogie, de geographie générale, etc (Revue du Mois, Revue Scientifique, Revue de Métaphysique, etc), Les Problèmes de la sexualité, Les Universites et la vie scientifique aux États Unis, Le Parasitisme et la symbiose, Histoire des Sciences Biologiques *Address* 6 rue Mizon, Paris (15e) laboratoire d'Evolution, 105 Boulevard Raspail, Paris (6e)

CAUNT, Ven Frederic *Educ* St Paul's, Burgh, Lincs, St Augustine's College, Canterbury Curate of St Anthony's, Montserrat, 1889 90 Rector of St Paul's, Nevis, 1890 99, Holy Trinity, Ponce, Porto Rico, 1899 1901, Vicar General of Antigua, 1908, Rector of St. Thomas and Holy Trinity, St Kitts, 1901, Archdeacon of St Kitts, 1906 25, Rector of St George's, Basseterre St Kitts, 1910 25 *Address* St Kitts, B W I

CAUNTER, Brigadier-General James Eales, C B 1918, C B E 1918, *b* 3 Jan 1859, *s* of late J E Caunter, 15th B N I and Waye, Ashburton, Devon *m* Kate, *d* of H Haworth, two *d* *Educ* Honiton, Devon, R M College Sandhurst. Entered 69th Regt 1878, Capt 1887, Maj Lancs Fusiliers, 1898, Lt Col 1903, Brevet Col 1906, Col 1911, served S African War as D A A.G VI Division, present at relief of Kimberley, operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein, operations in O R Colony and in Cape Colony (despatches, Queen's medal with 3 clasps) D A A G Bermuda, 1889 94, D A A G S Africa, 1899 1900 Professor of Military History and Tactics R M C 1900 2, 2nd in Command (G S O) R M C 1902 6, G S O South Midland Division, 1908 11, A A.G War Office, 1911 13, Brigadier General in charge of Administration, Western Command, 1913-18 *Publications* The Campaign in the Free State and its Lessons, Jackson's Operations in the Shenandoah Valley, The Officer's Pocket Book *Recreations* cricket, Rugby football, golf, etc *Address* Elm Bank, St Mary Church, Torquay, *Clubs* I Zingari, M C C

CAUSTON, Rev. Francis Jervoise, Hon Canon of Winchester Cathedral, late Master of St. Cross, Winchester, *b* Stretton on Fosse, Warwickshire, *s* of Rev Canon Causton, Rector of Lasham, Hants, *m.* 1874, Laura Georgina (*d* 1926), *d* of Sir G K Rickards, K C B, four *d* *Educ* Bradfield College, University College, Oxford (M A) Ordained, 1867, Curate of Abingdon, Berks, Crondall, Hants, Vicar of All Saints, Alton, Vicar of Petersfield, Rural Dean *Recreation* golf *Address* St Cross, Winchester

CAUTLEY, Edmund, M D, F R C P, Physician to Belgrave Hospital for Children, Physician to Metropolitan Hospital, *s* of late Henry Cautley, Bramley, Leeds, *m* Evelyn Grace, *d* of late Lt Gen Willes, B S C *Educ* Charterhouse, King's College, Cambridge *Publications* Diseases of Children, The Feeding of Infants, numerous medical papers *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* 20 Park Street, Park Lane, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1160

CAUTLEY, Sir Henry Strother, 1st Bt, *cr* 1924, K C, M P (U) East Grinstead Division, Sussex, since 1910, Recorder of Sunderland since 1918, J P, *b* 1863, *m* 1902, Alice Bohun, *e d.* of B H C Fox of Maplewell, Woodhouse Eaves *Educ* Charterhouse, King's Coll, Cambridge (1st class Mathematical Tripos) Called to Bar, 1886 goes N E Circuit, contested Dewsbury, 1892 and 1895 Owns about 1000 acres—Holderness, East Yorks, Bramley, in the city of Leeds, Cookridge, near Leeds, M P (C) East Leeds, 1900 6, K C 1919 *Recreations* farming, shooting, yachting *Heir* none *Address* 33 Montagu Square, W 1, 4 Brick Court, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 4795, Buxhalls Park, Lindfield, Sussex *T* Lindfield 60 *Clubs* Carlton Oxford and Cambridge

CAVALIERI, Lina, *b* Rome, 1874, *m* Lucien Muratore First appeared at Royal Theatre, Lisbon, as Nedda in Pagliacci, 1900 Principal roles in La Vie de Boheme, La Traviata, Rigoletto, Mignon, Fedora

CAVAN, 10th Earl of (*cr* 1647), **Frederick Rudolph Lambart,** K P 1916 G C B, *cr* 1920, G C M G *cr* 1919, G C V O, *cr* 1922, G B E, *cr* 1927, K C B, *cr* 1917, C B 1915, M V O 1910, Baron Cavan, 1618, Baron Lambart, 1618, Viscount Kilcoursie, 1647, Captain of the Gentlemen at Arms since 1929, Chairman, Appeal Committee National Playing Fields, Colonel of the Irish Guards since 1925, and of the Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt since 1929, *b* 16 Oct 1865, *e s* of 9th Earl and Mary, *o c* of Rev John Olive, Rector of Ayot St Lawrence, Herts, *m* 1st, 1893, Inez (*d* 1920), *e d* of late George Baden Crawley and Mrs Pringle, 2nd, 1922, Lady Joan Mulholland, D B E, *cr* 1927, *widow* of Capt Hon A E S Mulholland, Irish Guards, and *d* of 5th Earl of Strafford, two *d* *S* father, 1900 A D C to Gov General (Lord Stanley of Preston) of Canada, 1891 93, served South Africa 1901 (despatches), European War, 1914 18, commanded 14th Corps, B E F, commanded Brigade of Guards, subsequently Guards Division (despatches seven times, C B, prom Lieut. General, K C B, G C M G), was in charge of operations of the Tenth Italian Army on the Piave front, 1918, A D C to the King, 1920 22, Commander in Chief, Aldershot, 1920-22, General, 1921, Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1922 26, retired pay, 1926, head of War Office Section of the British delegation at the Washington Conference, 1921, Grand Officer Legion of Honour, Belgian Order de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf *Heir* *b* Hon L J O Lambart, *q v* *Address* 32 Prince's Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 2000 *M* U L 5701 *Clubs* Guards' Turf

CAVANAGH, Paymaster Comdr John Duncan Macaulay, C M G 1919,

R N , *b* 1881 , *s* of Rev J Cavanagh , *m* 1915, Gladys, *d* of Capt F T Barr , one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C M G) *Address* Roseberry, Westbourne, Emsworth, Hants

CAVE, Countess , Anne Estella Sarah Penfold , 5th *c* of late William Withey Mathew and Jane Wallas Penfold, of Chard, Somerset, *b* Wolston Manor, North Cadbury , *m* 1885, Viscount Cave, G C M G (*d* 1928), Lord Chancellor of England, 1922 24 and 1924-1928, Chancellor of Oxford University, 1925-28, created an Earl the day of his death *Publications* Three Journeys, 1928 , Memories of Old Richmond, 1928 , Odds and Ends of My Life, 1929 *Address* St Anns, Burnham, Somerset

CAVE ; *see* Verney Cave

CAVE, Arthur Wilson, M A , Headmaster, City of Oxford School, Oxford, 1888 1920 *Educ* Magdalen School, Oxford , Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy) Lecturer, S Thomas College, Colombo , Assist master, Royal Coll , Colombo, Assist master, City of Oxford School, Oxford *Recreations* rowing, cycling, gardening *Address* 88 Banbury Road, Oxford

[*Died* 11 *Aug* 1930]

CAVE, Sir Basil (Shillito), K C M G , *cr* 1925 C B 1897 , F R G S , *b* Mill Hill, 14 Nov 1865 , *s* of late Thomas Cave, M P , Barnstaple , *m* 1892, Mary, 2nd *d* of late Rev J B M'Clellan, Principal of Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School , Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester Vice Consul for British East Africa, 1891 , Consul at Zanzibar, 1895 1903 , Consul General at Zanzibar, 1903 , Agent and Consul General, Zanzibar, and Consul General for German East Africa, 1904 9 Consul General, Algiers, 1909 , retired, 1924 *Decorated* for services in connection with the attempt of Seyyid Khalid to usurp the Sultanate in August 1896, and the subsequent bombardment of the palace and on retirement , J P Suffolk *Recreations* shooting, cricket, golf, tennis , *Address* St George s Lodge, Woodbridge, Suffolk *T* Woodbridge 1 11 *Clubs* St James s M C C , County, Ipswich

See also Edmund Cave, K C Slacke

CAVE, Sir Charles Henry, 2nd Bt , *cr* 1896 , J P Gloucestershire and Devonshire High Sheriff of Devon, 1926 , *s* *surv s* of 1st Bart and Edith Harriet (*d* 1912), *d* of John Addington Symonds, M D , of Clifton , *b* 17 Mar 1861 , *s* father, 1922 , *m* 1892, Beatrice Julia, O B E , 3rd *d* of Sir Frederick Martin Williams, 2nd Bart. , three *s* *Educ* Eton , New College, Oxford B A , 1883 *Heir s* Edward Charles [*b* 2 Jan 1893 , *m* 1922, Betty, *d* of Rennell Coleridge of Salston, Ottery St Mary *Address* Paccombe, Sidford, Sidmouth] *Address* Sidbury Manor, Sidmouth *Club* Arthur s

CAVE, Charles John Philip, M A , J P , F S A , late Capt , R E *b* 1871 , *e s* of Laurence Trent Cave and Lucy, *d* of John Greenwood, Q C , *m* 1895, Wilhelmina (O B E), *d* of late Maj Francis Kerr, the Rifle Brigade , four *s* one *d* *Educ* The Oratory School, Edgbaston Trinity College, Cambridge Fellow Royal Meteorological Society (President, 1913 15 , 1924 25), Royal Astronomical Society, Royal Photographic Society , Member of Committee of Royal National Lifeboat Institution , Member of International Commissions for the Investigation of the Upper Atmosphere and for the Study of Clouds *Publications* The Structure of the Atmosphere in Clear Weather, 1912, Clouds and Weather Phenomena, 1926 , papers in Journal of Royal Meteorological Soc and in Archæologia *Recreations* sailing, photography *Address* Stoner Hill, Petersfield *T* Petersfield 85 *Clubs* Athenæum, Bath , Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CAVE, Edmund, a Master of the Supreme Court (Taxing Office) since 1923 , *b* 1859 , *s* of late Thomas Cave, M P of Queensberry House, Richmond, Surrey , *m* Blanche Emily Tankerville Chamberlaine , one *d* Admitted a solicitor, 1883 *Recreations* riding, rowing, motoring *Address* 67 Prince's Gate, S W 7 *M* YP 5063 *Club* Brighton Union

CAVE, Edward Watkins, K C 1921 , *b* 1 Aug 1871 *s* of late Justice Cave, *m* Mary Geraldine, *d* of late Surgeon General Tyrell Carter Ross, C I E one *s* *Educ* Rugby School (Classical Scholar), King s College School , Oriel College, Oxford (Classical Scholar) Called to bar, Inner Temple, 1897 Midland Circuit *Address* 11 King s Bench Walk, Temple, E C 4 , *T* Central 2470 , The Bury, Hemel Hempstead, Herts *T* Boxmoor 248

CAVE, Rev Sydney, Hon M A (Cantab), D D (Lond), President of Cheshunt College, Cambridge, since 1920 , *b* 18 Nov 1883 , *s* of late William Cave, *nephew* of late Rev Alfred Cave, D D , Principal of Hackney College , *m* 1909, Elizabeth Jane Baxter, Aberdeen , two *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London School , Hackney College, London B A London, 1905, B D 1906 , Dr Williams Scholar, 1906 B D Hons 1st Class Honours in Biblical and Historical Theology, 1907, D D 1917 Hon M A (Cantab) Emmanuel 1925 In Travancore, South India, under the London Missionary Society, 1908 16, during which time Acting Principal, Scott Christian College, 1909 11 and 1915 16 , Principal Duthie Divinity School, 1911 15 Minister, Henleaze Congregational Church Bristol, 1918 20 *Publications* Redemption Hindu and Christian 1919 (Religious Quest of India Series) , An Introduction to the Study of Some Living Religions of the East, 1921 (Studies in Theology Series) The Doctrine of the Person of Christ, 1925 , The Gospel of St Paul, 1928 Christianity and some Living Religions of the East, 1929 (Studies in Theology Series) *Address* 46 Lensfield Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 2378

CAVE, Sir Thomas Sturmy, K C B , *cr* 1911 , C B 1909 C B E 1918 , V D 1892 , T D 1919 Hon Colonel of the 4th Battalion Hants Regiment , Vice President and Vice Chairman, Y M C A *b* 28 Sep 1846 *s* of William Cave of Yateley, Hants *m* 1878, Beatrice Maria, *d* of Edward Carlile of Richmond (*sister* of Prebendary Carlile of the Church Army, *q v*) , one *s* three *d* *Educ* Queenwood College In business as an engineer , Volunteer, Private, 1863 , Ensign, 1865 , Lieut 1867 , Captain, 1870 , Major 1877 , Hon Lt Col 1886 , Lt Col 1888 , Hon Col 1888 Colonel in Regular Army, 1906 9 , Commandant 1st V B Hampshire Regt , 1888 1906 , A D A F War Office, 1904 6 , commanded South Midland Infantry Brigade, 1906 11 *Recreation* soldiering *Address* Kilworth, Woking, Surrey *T* Woking 186 *Clubs* Constitutional, National

See also Major W S Cave

CAVE, Walter F , Fellow and Past Vice President, Royal Institute British Architects, practising architect , *s* of Sir Charles D Cave, Bart , *m* Jessica Cochrane one *s* *Educ* Eton Articled to Sir A W Blomfield, A R A , studied at Royal Academy School, travelled in France, Holland, Belgium, Italy, and Egypt to study architecture designed, amongst many buildings, the Æolian Hall , Messrs Burberry s premises, Union Jack Hostel , Ewelme Down, Oxon , Littlecourt, Northants , The Wharf, Sutton Courtney , Bengeo House, Hertford, etc *Recreations* fishing, shooting, ornithology , in the Eton cricket eleven 3 years, Eton football eleven 3 years (captain), played for Gloucestershire *Address* 15 West Eaton Place, S W 1 , *T* Victoria 533 , 132A Cromwell Road, S W 7 , *T* Kelvin 8594 *Club* Arthur s

CAVE, Major William Sturmy, D S O , 5th Queen s , *o s* of Sir T S Cave, *q v* , *b* 1897 , *m* 1920, Lorna Ruth, *d.* of Col Sir Sidney Wishart, *q v* , Hove , one *s* one *d*

Educ Haileybury Served in India, Palestine, and France, 1914 18 (despatches). *Address* 44 Curzon Street, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 3292, Eversley, Hampshire *Clubs* Whites, Constitutional

CAVE-BROWNE, Lt -Col William, D S O 1919, M C, Royal Engineers; *b* 1884, *m* 1916, Muriel, *d.* of J W Wainwright, A M I C E, three *s* one *d. Educ* R M A Woolwich Served Abor Expedition 1911 12 (despatches), European War, 1916 19 (despatches, M C, D S O, Order of the Nile) *Address* R E House, Shoeburyness

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Group Capt Henry Meyrick, R A F, D S O 1918, *b* 1 Feb 1887, *y s* of late Sir T Cave Browne Cave, C B Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O for services at Dunkirk, also D F C 1918) late Deputy Director of Design, Royal Air Force, in command of R A F Far East Flight Flying Boats *Address* 21 North Side, Streatham Common, S W 16 *Club* Royal Air Force

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Sir Rowland Henry 14th Bt, *cr* 1641 *b* 14 Apr 1865, 4th *s* of late Ambrose Sneyd Cave Browne Cave, 3rd *s* of 10th Bt., *s* brother, 1930, *m* 1895, Honora Phoebe Gertrude (*d* 1924), widow of Edward Seymour Fowler, and *d* of Benjamin Bright, Colwall, one *d. Heir b* Edward Lambert, *b* 5 Jan 1870

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Wing Commander Thomas Reginald, C B E, R A F, *s s* of late Sir Thomas Cave Browne Cave, C B *m* 1918, Marjorie Gwynne Wright, two *s* one *d Educ* Dulwich College Royal Navy Engineer Officer, 1901 18, transferred to Naval Wing, 1913, R.N A S, and to R A F on formation, in charge of non rigid airship design, construction, and trial till 1918, then on airship research at Admiralty and Air Ministry served with Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1914-20, then on Aeronautical Research Committee, Fellow and Council Royal Aeronautical Society Council Mech E, A M I N A, lecturer Airship Engineering, Imperial College of Science, 1921 *Publications* various lectures to Royal Aeronautical Society and British Association, Airship Section, Encyclopædia Britannica *Address* 21 North Side, Streatham Common, S W 16 *T* Streatham 3879 *M* XE 5899 *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Junior Army and Navy

CAVEN, Robert Martin, D Sc (Lond), F I C, Fellow of Chemical Society, Member of Society of Chemical Industry, Professor of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, since 1920, *b* Freemantle, Southampton, 26 Apr 1870, *s* of late Rev R Caven, B A, Baptist Minister, *m* 1906, Ethel Mary, 3rd *d* of late Stephen Willson of Peterboro, one *d Educ* privately, Wyggeston Boys High School, Leicester, University College, Nottingham Assistant to City Analyst, Birmingham, 1893 95, Lecturer in Chemistry, University College, Nottingham, 1895 1918, Principal, Technical College, Darlington, 1919 20 *Publications* various Chemical Papers in Journals of Chemical Society and Society of Chemical Industry, Systematic Inorganic Chemistry (with Dr G D Lander), 1906, Systematic Qualitative Analysis, 1909, A Short System of Qualitative Analysis, 1917, Carbon and its Allies, being Vol V of a Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry, edited by Dr J Newton Friend, 1918, The Foundations of Chemical Theory, 1920, Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Part I, 1923, Part II, 1925, Gas and Gases in Home University Library, 1926, Symbols and Formulæ in Chemistry (with Dr J A Cranston), 1928, General Editor of Blackie's Manuals of Pure and Applied Chemistry *Recreation* gardening *Address* 41 Fernleigh Road, Newlands, Glasgow

CAVENAGH, Professor Francis Alexander, Professor of Education, University College of Swansea since 1921, *b* 8 March 1884, *s* of Frank and Mary A Cavenagh *m* 1911 Susie, *d* of late William Evans, J P, Liverpool, one *s* two *d Educ* University College, London B A 1904, M A (Classics, distinction), 1909, Fellow of University College, London 1910, London Day Training College, 1905, Teacher's Diploma, Assistant Master, Cheltenham Grammar School, 1906-8, King Edward VII School, Lytham, 1910-14, Lecturer, Dept of Education, Manchester University, 1914 21, served in Artists Rifles and R G A, Lecturer War Office School of Education, Oxford, 1919, Chief Examiner in English, N Univs Joint Matric Board, 1927 Examiner in Education, Univ of Bristol, 1926-28, University of London since 1928, Member of Committees British Inst of Adult Education, New Education Fellowship, Member, British Psychological Society *Publications* The Ethical End of Plato's Theory of Ideas, 1909, Editions of Scott's Ivanhoe, Antiquary, and many other English texts, articles and reviews in Journal of Adult Educ Forum of Educ etc, Griffith Jones, 1930, James and J S Mill on Education, 1930 *Recreations* motoring, tennis *Address* Lyndhurst, Westfa Road, Uplands, Swansea *T* Swansea 5895 *M* WN 1475 *Club* University of London

CAVENDISH, family name of **Baron Chesham, Duke of Devonshire,** and of **Baron Waterpark**

CAVENDISH, Brig -Gen Alfred Edward John, C M G 1900, F R G S, *b* 19 June 1859, 2nd *s* of late Francis W H Cavendish, Clerk in the Foreign Office, *m* 1886, Alice Isabella, *y d* of Hon John Van der Byl of Cape of Good Hope, one *s Educ* Trinity Coll Cambridge, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lt 91st Highlanders, 1880, Lt A and S Highlanders, 1881, Capt 1886, Major, 1897, Adj 1st A and S Highlanders, 1885 87, passed Staff College, 1889, Military Attaché to Chinese Army, 1894 and to British Legation, China, 1895, during China Japanese War, attached to Korean special mission during Diamond Jubilee, 1897, D A A G Dublin District, 1897 1900, D A A G Aldershot, 1900, D A A G S A Field Force, 1900 2, served on Military Compensation Commission, S Africa, 1903, commanded 2nd Batt Argyll and Sutherland (Princess Louise's) Highlanders, 1907 11, A.A G Southern Command 1913 14, European War, 1914 1918, A A G, G H Q, B E F, 1914, D A and Q M G, 1915 A A G Aldershot Command, 1915, A A G, G H Q, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force and Dardanelles Army, 1915 16, G O C S African Command, 1916 18 (despatches) *Decorated* for S A Campaign *Publication* Korea and the Sacred White Mountain, The 93rd Sutherland Highlanders, 1929 *Address* Hanover Court, Hanover Square, W *Club* Naval and Military

CAVENDISH, Brig -Gen Frederick William Lawrence Sheppard Hart, D S O 1916 C M G 1918, Legion of Honour Croix de Guerre, Cross of Leopold, Commander of the Crown and Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918, 9th Lancers, *b* 11 Sep 1878, 2nd *s* of William Thomas Cavendish, Thornton Hall, Bucks, and Crakemarsh Hall, Uttoxeter, *m* 1917, Enid, *e d* of Charles Lindeman Sydney, New South Wales, and *widow* of Roderick Cameron, New York, one *s* one *d Educ* Wellington College, R M C, Sandhurst Joined 9th Lancers, 1898, served S African War, 1899 1902 (both medals, nine clasps), P S C, 1910 12, on General Staff at War Office, 1913 14, served European War, on Staff of 3rd Cavalry Division, Sep 1914 March 1915, attached to French General Headquarters, 1915, Command of 9th Lancers, 1920, Com

mand of 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1924 28, retired pay, 1928 *Recreations* polo, hunting, and shooting *Address* The White House, Cove, Hants *Clubs* Cavalry, Royal Automobile

CAVENDISH, Henry Sheppard Hart, traveller and explorer, *b* 18 May 1876, *e s* of late William Thomas Cavendish, and *cousin* and *heir-pres* to 4th Baron Waterpark, *m* 1st, 1902, Isabel Emelie (*d* 1927), *d* of John Wimburn Jay, of Savoy Theatre, and Daly's Theatre, one *d* (marriage dissolved, 1906, she *m* 2nd, 1910, Frank Curzon), 2nd, 1906, May, *d* of W E Burbidge (who *div* him 1912), two *d*, 3rd, Elise, *d* of E A Herran Formerly Lieut 4th Batt Royal Warwickshire Regiment Winner of silver medal for non skidding mechanical device in Automobile Club non skidding tests, 1904

CAVENDISH, Captain Ralph Henry Voltelin, M V O 1910, *s* of Brig Gen A E J Cavendish, *q v*, *b* 27 Mar 1887, *m* 1926, Lady Gweneth Baring, *widow* of Hon Windham Baring, and *d* of 8th Earl of Bessborough, one *s* *Educ* Eton Entered Grenadier Guards 1906, retired, 1919, A D C to Governor of Madras, 1912 14, served in European War, 1914 18 (despatches) *Address* 12 Montagu Street, W 1, Woolcock, near Hertford *T* Essendon 16 *Clubs* Guards, Turf

CAVENDISH, Rt Hon Lord Richard (Frederick), P C 1912, C B 1919, C M G 1918, Hon Col 4th Batt Royal Lancs Regiment, Chairman Development Commission, *b* 31 Jan 1871, 2nd *s* of late Lord Edward Cavendish, *b* of 9th Duke of Devonshire, *m* 1895, Lady Moyra de Vere Beauclerk, 3rd *d* of 10th Duke of St Albans, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge M P (L U) N Lonsdale Div Lancashire, 1895 1906, served European War, 1914 15 (despatches, wounded) *Address* Holker Hall, Cark in Cartmel, Lancashire, 55 Portland Place, W 1 *Club* Brooks's

See also Lord Belmont, Viscount Cranborne

CAVENDISH, Brig-Gen Hon William Edwin, F Z S, M V O 1908 late commanding 2nd Batt Grenadier Guards *b* 18 May 1862 3rd *s* of 2nd Baron Chesham and Henrietta, *d* of Right Hon S S Lascelles, *m* 1885, Elizabeth Janet, O B E, 2nd *d* of Thomas Baillie and *sis* of Sir R A Baillie, 4th Bart, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Entered Grenadier Guards, 1885, served Nyasaland Expedition, 1895 96 (medal, despatches), Nile Expedition, 1898, Battle of Khartoum (British medal, Khedive's medal), South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals), European War, 1914-18 *Address* The Farm House, Holkham, Norfolk *Club* Guards

CAVENDISH-BENTINCK, *see* Bentinck

CAVILL, William Victor, M C M A, Headmaster Hymers College, Hull, since 1927 *Educ* King Edward's School, Southampton Oriel College Oxford B A London University M A Oxford University, Oxford University Travelling Scholarship in French, Oxford University Blue for Association football, Devon County Cap for Rugby football, Assistant Master Ardingly College, 8 years, Assistant Master Haileybury College, 4 years, during War, Staff Captain 18th Infantry Brigade *Recreation* squash rackets *Address* Hymers College, Hull *T* 8026

CAW, James Lewis, F S A Scot, Curator of Scottish National Portrait Gallery, 1895 1907, Director of National Galleries of Scotland, 1907 30, *b* Ayr, 25 Sep 1864 *m* 1909, Annie, *e d* of late William M'Taggart, R S A *Educ* Ayr Academy, West of Scotland Technical College, Edin University Trained as an engineer, and was engaged in designing machinery for a number of years, but studied art in Glasgow and Edinburgh Helped to organise collection of Scottish Art for Scottish National Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1908 and collection of National Portraits for Scottish Historical Exhibition, Glasgow, 1911 *Publications* Sir Henry Raeburn (with R A M Stevenson and Sir Walter Armstrong), 1901 Scottish Portraits, 1903 The Scott Gallery 1903, Scottish Painting Past and Present, 1908, Raeburn (masterpieces in colour), 1909, The National Gallery of Scotland, 1911, William McTaggart, R S A, 1917, Scottish History told by Portraits, 1924, The Pictures, and How to Enjoy Them, 1926, Hours in the Scottish National Gallery, 1927, contributions to Dictionary of Nat Biography, and many articles on the arts *Recreations* sketching, reading, and a little gardening *Address* 14 Cluny Place, Edinburgh *T* 51286 *Clubs* Burlington Fine Arts, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

CAWDOR, 5th Earl (*cr* 1827), **John Duncan Vaughan Campbell,** Baron Cawdor (Gt Brit), 1796, Viscount Emlyn (U K), 1827, *b* 17 May 1900, *e s* of 4th Earl and Joan Emily Mary, *d* of late John C Thynne, *S* father, 1918 *m* 1929, Wilma Mairi, *e d* of Vincent C Vickers, *q v*, one *d* *Heir b* Hon Andrew Charles Campbell, *b* 26 Oct 1907 Served in the R N *Address* Stackpole Court, Pembroke, Cawdor Castle, Nairn *Club* Travellers

See also Major Sir H B and the Rev R W Beresford Peirse, Baron Hindlip

CAWLEY, family name of **Baron Cawley**

CAWLEY, 1st Baron of Prestwich, *cr* 1918 **Frederick Cawley,** 1st Bt., *cr* 1906, P C 1916, J P Lancashire and Herefordshire, Chairman Heaton Mills Bleaching Co Middleton, and a landowner in Herefordshire and Cheshire, *b* 9 Oct. 1850, *s* of late Thomas Cawley, Prestland, Tarporley, and Harriett, *d* of Samuel Bird of Beeston Hall, Cheshire *m* 1876, Elizabeth (*d* 1930), *d* of John Smith Kynsal Lodge, Audlem, (3 sons killed in war) one *s* one *d* Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1916 18, M P (L) Prestwich Div S E Lancashire, 1895 1918 *Heir s* Hon Robert Hugh Cawley, *q v* *Address* 90 Pall Mall, S W 1, Berrington Hall, Leominster *Clubs* Brooks's, Reform Union, Manchester

CAWLEY, Hon Robert Hugh, *e s* of 1st Baron Cawley, *q v*, J P, *b* 16 May 1877 *m* 1912, Vivienne, *d* of Harold Lee, of Broughton Park, Manchester three *s* *Educ* Uppingham, Oriel College, Oxford *Address* Brooklands, Prestwich

CAY, Armistead, Technical Editor and Correspondent *b* Kew, 1872, *m* 1907, Edith Mary, *o d* of S Pennington Cochrane, Bath *Educ* privately After a brief period at the Phonetic Institute, under Isaac Pitman, 1889, joined editorial staff of the Bath Herald, 1890, and was connected with that journal until 1896, co editor New Catalogue of British Literature, 1898, published proposals for an entirely new system of shorthand based on accent, 1899, and is still engaged thereon, assisted in starting Page's Magazine, editor Page's Engineering Weekly, 1903 13, acting editor Hardware Trade Journal, 1914-21, editor Export World, 1918 26, connected with Institute of Journalists since 1889, member since 1894, City Volunteer 1st (subsequently 4th) Batt National Guard (C L N G V), 1915 1918 *Recreations* sketching, photography, music, gardening *Address* Derwent House, Weston, Bath *T* Weston, Bath 281

CAYLEY, Hon Major-Gen (retired pay) **Douglas Edward,** C B 1919, C M G 1915, *b* 15 July 1870, *s* of late Deputy Surgeon General H Cayley, C M G, Indian Medical Service, and late Letitia Mary, *d* of Rev Nicholas Walters, *m* 1906, Jessie, *d* of late Sir W D Gibbon, one *s* *Educ* Clifton College Entered army, 1890, Captain, 1899, Major, 1904, Lt Col Commanding 4th Worcestershire Regt, 1914 served S. African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's

medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18, all through Gallipoli campaign, including first landing and evacuation of Suvla and Helles (wounded three times, despatches ten times, C M G, C B, Bt. Col), commanded the 29th Infantry Division, March 1918, Order of White Eagle, Serbia 3rd class, Belgian Order Couronne (Commandeur), Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre avec Palmes *Address* Heatherside, Hook, Hampshire

CAYLEY, Admiral George Cuthbert, R N, C B 1916, *b* 30 Aug 1866, 2nd *s* of Digby Cayley, *s* of 7th Bt. of Brompton, *m* 1897, Cecil Mildred May, *d* of Col Price Jones, one *s* two *d* Naval Cadet of Monarch at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882, and during Egyptian War (medal, bronze star), Lieut, wrecked in Victoria, 27 June 1892, commanded boys training ship, St Vincent, Portsmouth, 1904 1906 served on Staff, R N War College, Portsmouth, 1909, Assist Director of Naval Mobilisation, 1909, Flag Captain, China, 1910 13, in command of Shotley Training Establishment, 1913, Commodore in charge at Harwich 1914, Rear Admiral in charge, Harwich, 1917, European War, 1914 17 (C B), retired, 1919, Vice Admiral retired, 1922, Admiral, 1926 *Address* Lanarth St Kew Highway Cornwall

CAYLEY, Captain Harry Francis, D S O 1919, Royal Navy, retired, *b* 1873, *s* of late Digby Cayley of Malton, Yorks, 2nd *s* of Sir Digby Cayley, 7th Bt, *m* 1900, Margery (*d* 1901), *d* of Sir Thomas Freake, 2nd Bt one *d* Entered Royal Navy, 1886, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D S O and bar), retired Captain, Royal Navy *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Box Hill Cottage, nr Henley-on-Thames *Club* Naval and Military

CAYLEY, Sir Kenelm Henry Ernest, 10th Bt, *cr* 1661, *b* 24 Sep 1896, *S* father, 1917, 2nd *s* of 9th Bt and Lady Mary Susan *d* of Hon F D Montagu Stuart Wortley, and *sis* of 2nd Earl of Wharncliffe, *m* 1929, Frances Elizabeth Edwynne *d* of Lt Col F B Brewis, Norton Grove, Malton, one *d* Lieut 3rd Batt Suffolk Regt., served European War, 1915 *Heir c* (Digby Leonard) Arthur *b* 25 Sep 1864 *Address* The Hall, Brompton by Sawdon Yorkshire *Clubs* Bachelors, Bucks, Royal Automobile, Yorkshire, York

CAYLEY, Maj-Gen Sir Walter de Sausmarez, K C M G, *cr* 1917, C B 1916, C M G 1916, *b* 8 Aug 1863, *s* of late Surg Gen Henry Cayley, C M G, and Laetitia Mary *d* of Rev Nicholas Walters, *m* 1896, Constance, *d* of Rev R P Blakeney, D D, LL D, late Rector Bridlington, Canon of York *Educ* Marlborough, Sandhurst Joined West Yorks Rgt 1883, Capt 1890, Major, 1901, Lt Col 1910, Brig Gen Commanded 39th Infantry Brigade, 1914 16, Major General, July 1916, Commanded 13th Division, Mesopotamia, served Ashanti, 1895 1896 (Star), S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal, 3 clasps), N W Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War (Gallipoli, Mesopotamia), 1915 18 (C B, C M G), Serbian Decoration—the Order of Karageorge with cross swords, retired pay, 1920 *Address* Fulford Lodge, Crowthorne *T* Crowthorne 164 *M* PK 9768 *Club* Junior United Service

CAYZER, Sir August Bernard Tellefsen, 1st Bt, *cr* 1921 3rd *s* of Sir Charles Cayzer 1st Bt of Gartmore Perthshire, *b* 21 Jan 1876, *m* 1904, Ina Francis, 2nd *d* of William Stancomb, Blounts Court, Wiltshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Lieut Commander, 1906, resigned in 1902 and transferred to Emergency List, Chairman, Cayzer, Irvine & Co, Clan, Houston and Scottish Shire Line of Steamers J P City of Glasgow a member of Council of the Chamber of Shipping *Recreations* shooting, golf, fishing, etc *Heir s* William Nicholas, *b* 21 Jan 1910 *Address* Roffey Park, Horsham, Gartmore, Perthshire *T* Faygate 5 *Clubs* Bath, City of London, Carlton

CAYZER, Sir Charles (William), 3rd Bt, *cr* 1904, late Lieut 19th Hussars, M P (C) City of Chester since Nov 1922, *e s* of 2nd Bt and Annie Mabel, *d* of late Thomas Jennings White, Q C, *b* 6 Jan 1896, *S* father, 1917, *m* 1919, Beatrice Eileen, *d* of late James Meakin, Westwood Manor, Staffs, and of the Countess Sondes, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Repton, Oriel College, Oxford, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1915 18 *Heir s* Nigel John, *b* 16 Nov 1920 *Address* 86 Eaton Square, S W 1, Kinpurnie Castle, Forfarshire *T* Sloane 5871 *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry

See also Earl Jellicoe and Sir C R Madden

CAYZER, Major Sir Herbert (Robin) 1st Bt, *cr* 1924, J P, M P (U) South Portsmouth, Dec 1918 22 and since Aug 1923, Vice Chairman, the Clan Line Steamers, Ltd, and Cayzer, Irvine & Co, Ltd, Director, London General Shipowners Association, Liverpool Steamship Owners Association, Glasgow Shipowners Association, English Coaling Co, Ltd, Steamship Owners Coal Association, Ltd, Master Garth Hunt, 1922-1926, *b* Glasgow, 23rd July 1881, *s* of late Sir Charles W Cayzer, 1st Bart of Gartmore Perthshire, *m* Freda Penelope, *d* of Colonel W H Rathborne, R E, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby At the outbreak of war was second in command of the Q O R Glasgow Yeomanry served in European War, 1914 16, commanded 24th Divisional Mounted Troops in France (despatches) *Recreations* polo, hunting, shooting, etc *Address* 2 St Mary Axe, E C 3, Tylney Hall, Rotherwick, Hants, Queen Anne's Mansions, S W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry, Bath, Ranelagh, Hurlingham

CAZALET, Major Clement Haughton Langston, D S O 1917 retired, *s* of late William Clement Cazalet of Grenehurst, near Dorking, *m* 1922, Mildred, *y d* of late J Edmond Rourke, Liverpool, and *g g d* of late Maj Gen Hobart, of Hobart, Tasmania *Educ* Rugby School, Trinity College, Cambridge Passed through the Militia (3rd Batt Queen's R W Surrey), but did not take commission took up Submarine Telegraphy and assisted in laying of one Transatlantic and one Pacific cable, retired and travelled extensively, Chairman of Saville's, Ltd, Manchester, served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, D S O). *Recreations* lawn tennis, Single and Double Champion of Cambridge University, played for England in Olympic games, etc *Address* Frolbury Manor, Abinger, Surrey *T* Abinger Hammer 14, 19 St James's Place, S W 1 *T* Gerrard 3226 *M* P 9918 *Clubs* Garrick, Royal Automobile

CAZALET, Capt Victor Alexander, M C, M P (U) Chippenham since 1924, Parliamentary Private Secy to President, Board of Trade, 1924 26, *b* 27 Dec 1896, *s* of W M Cazalet of Fairlawne, Tonbridge, Kent, *q v*, and Maud Lucia Heron, *d* of Sir John Heron Maxwell of Springtnell, 7th Bt, unmarried *Educ* Eton (President of Eton Society) Christ Church, Oxford Joined West Kent Yeomanry, 1915, 1st Life Guards a Household Batt, 1916, served in trenches, 1916 18, then at Supreme War Conference Versailles, on British Staff in Siberia, 1918 19, contested Chippenham, 1923, Private Secretary (unpaid) to Sir Philip Cunliffe Lister during 1922 23 Amateur Squash Champion, 1925, 1927, and 1929, travelled extensively Europe, Middle East, and Far East *Publications* articles on travel and politics *Recreations* tennis, racquets and squash, travel, Oxford Blue for tennis, lawn tennis and racquets. *Address* Fairlawne, Tonbridge, Kent, 66 Grosvenor Street, W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Bath, Queen's, M C C

CAZALET, William Marshall, J P, D L, *b* 8 July 1865, *o s* of late Edward Cazalet, J P, D L, of Fairlawn, and Elizabeth Sutherland, *d* of William Marshall, *m* 1893, Maud Lucia, *s d* of Sir John Robert Heron Maxwell, 7th Bart, of Springkell, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford Late Lieut W Kent Yeo Cav, High Sheriff of Kent, 1900 *Address* Fairlawne, Tonbridge, *T* Plaxtol 11, 66 Grosvenor Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 2695 *Club* Carlton

CAZAMIAN, Louis, Professor of English Language and Literature at the Sorbonne, University of Paris, *b* Saint Denis (Ile de la Réunion), 2 Apr 1877 *Educ* Lycee Henri IV, Paris, University of Paris Elève de l école normale supérieure (Paris), Professeur d anglais at the Lycées of Brest, Nevers, Lyon, Lecturer at the Universities of Lyon, Bordeaux, Paris, Licencié ès lettres, agrégé d anglais, docteur ès lettres, officier de l Instruction Publique, Hon LL D (St Andrews), D Litt (Durham) *Publications* Le Roman social en Angleterre (1830 50), 1903, Kingsley et Thomas Cooper, 1903, A History of Civilisation in England, 1904, J Michelet, L Oiseau (Oxford Higher French Series), 1908, L Angleterre moderne, 1911, Modern England, 1911, Carlyle (Les Grands Ecrivains Etrangers), 1913, Etudes de Psychologie Littéraire, 1913 La Grande Bretagne et la guerre, 1917, L Evolution Psychologique et la Littérature en Angleterre (1660 1914), 1920, Histoire de la litterature anglaise (with M Emile Legouis), 1924, A History of English Literature, Part II (Modern), 1927, Ce qu il faut connaitre de l ame anglaise, 1927, Criticism in the Making, 1929, The Development of English Humour, Part I, 1930 *Address* 132 avenue du Maine, Paris XIV

CECIL, family name of **Baron Amherst of Hackney, Viscount Cecil, Marquess of Exeter,** and **Marquess of Salisbury**

CECIL, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1923, of Chelwood, **Edgar Algernon Robert Cecil,** P C 1915 K C M A, D C L Oxford, LL D Cambridge, Edinburgh, Manchester, Liverpool, St Andrews, Chancellor of Birmingham University since 1918, Rector of the University of Aberdeen, 1924 27, *b* 14 Sep 1864, 3rd *s* of 3rd Marquis of Salisbury *m* Lady Eleanor Lambton, *d* of 2nd Earl of Durham, 1889 *Educ.* Eton, University College, Oxford Private secretary to his father, 1886 88 called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1887, K C 1900, M P (C) East Marylebone, 1906 10, contested Blackburn and North Cambridge shire, 1910, Parliamentary Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1915 16, Assistant Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1918, Minister of Blockade, 1916 18, Lord Privy Seal, 1923 24, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Nov 1924 Aug 1927, M P (Ind C) Hitchin Div Herts, 1911 23, Bencher of the Inner Temple, Chairman Herts Quarter Sessions, 1911 20 *Publications* (joint) Principles of Commercial Law, Our National Church, The Way of Peace, 1928 *Heir* none *Address* 16 South Eaton Place, S W 1, *T* Sloane 6161, Chelwood Gate, Haywards Heath, *T* Chelwood Gate 8 *Clubs* Carlton, Wellington

CECIL, Hon Lady (Alicia-Margaret), C B E 1920, M B E 1918, Dame Grand Cross of the Order of St John of Jerusalem Hon Assist Director of Horticulture, Food Production Dept., Board of Agriculture, 1917 19, *d* of 1st Baron Amherst of Hackney, *m* 1898, Rt Hon Sir Evelyn Cecil, G B E, *q v*, one *s* two *d* Received in 1896 the Freedom of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners, and afterwards the Freedom of the City of London, Vice Chairman of Society for the Oversea Settlement of British Women *Publications* A History of Gardening in England, 1895, 1896, 3rd and enlarged edition, 1910, Children s Gardens, 1902, London Parks and Gardens, 1907 *Address* Lytchett Heath, Poole, 2 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7615

CECIL, Ean Francis, *b* 1880, *s* of late Lieut Lord Francis H P Cecil, R N, *s* of 3rd Marquis of Exeter, and Edith, *d* of late Sir William Cunliffe Brooks, 1st Bt [She *m* 2ndly, Capt Philip Francis Tillard, R N], *m* 1901, Hilda, *y d* of late Col F C Wemyss, one *d* Entered Army, 1899, served South Africa, 1900, late Lieut 2nd Lincoln Regt *Address* Hilltop, Sunningdale, Fasnadarach, Dinnet, Aberdeenshire *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Marlborough

CECIL, Lord (Edward Christian) David, Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford, *b* 9 Apr 1902, *yr s* of 4th Marquess of Salisbury, *q v* *Publication* Life of Cowper, 1929 *Address* 21 Arlington Street, S W 1

CECIL, Rt Hon Sir Evelyn, G B E *cr* 1922, P C 1917, is a Director of the Southern Railway, Chairman of Foreign and Colonial Investment and other Trust Companies, Deputy-Chairman Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society, *b* 30 May 1865, *s* of late Lord Eustace Cecil, *m* 1898 (*see* Hon Lady Cecil), one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford (M A) Barrister (Inner Temple), 1889, joined Western Circuit, assist private secretary to Prime Minister (Marquis of Salisbury), 1891 92, and 1895 1902, member of London School Board, 1894 99, M P (C) continuously for 31 years, East Herts, 1898 1900, Aston Manor, 1900 1918, Aston Div of Birmingham, 1918 29, when he retired, Chairman, Select Committee on Foreign Steamship Subsidies and their effect on British Trade, 1901 2, Chairman, Eastern Mail Service Committee, 1904, Member of the Permanent Commission, International Railway Congress, delegate at Washington, 1905, Berne, 1910, Rome, 1922, London, 1925, Madrid, 1930, Member of the Committee on Public Retrenchment, 1915, and of Second Chamber Conference, 1918, Knight of Justice of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, and Secretary General 1915 21 (G B E on retirement), Vice Chairman Joint War Committee of British Red Cross Society and Order of St John till 1925, Chairman Select Committee on Telephone Service, 1921 22, Member of Royal Commission on Honours, 1922, Privy Council Honours Committee, 1923 24, Chairman of Home Office Committee on Young Offenders, 1925, Chairman, Unionist Parliamentary Committee on Empire Migration, 1926 called at Sydney to N S W Bar, as compliment, 1926, introduced Judicial Proceedings, Regulation of Reports (divorce, etc) Bill, 1923 24 25, passed 1926, Chairman, Board of Trade Committee on Deaths by Coal Gas Poisoning, 1930 *Publications* Primogeniture, a short History of its Development in various Countries and its Practical Effects, 1895 on the Eve of War, 1900 *Address* 2 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7615 Lytchett Heath, Poole *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton

CECIL, Rt Hon Lord Hugh (Richard Heathcote), P C 1918 Hon D C L (Oxon), LL D, Lieut, Royal Flying Corps, 1915, M P (U) Oxford University since 1910, *b* 14 Oct 1869, 5th *s* of 3rd Marquis of Salisbury and Georgiana Caroline, *d* of late Sir E H Alderson *Educ* Eton, Univ Coll, Oxford, Fellow of Hertford Was private sec to his father, M P (C) Greenwich, 1895 1906 *Address* 21 Arlington Street, S W 1, *T* Regent 500, Hatfield House, Herts *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton

CECIL, Hon John (Francis Amherst), formerly First Secretary British Embassy at Washington, resigned 1924, *b* 1890, *s* of late Baroness Amherst of Hackney and Lord William Cecil, *q v* *m* 1924, Cornelia, *d* of late George Vanderbilt, one *s* *Address* Biltmore House, North Carolina, U S A

CECIL, Lord John (Pakenham) Joicey-, M P (U) Stamford Division of Lincolnshire, 1906 10, late Lt Col and Hon Col 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regiment, *b* 1867, *s* of 3rd Marquess of Exeter, *m* 1896, Isabella Maud, *e d.* of late Col John Joicey, M P, two *s.* two *d* Late Lieut Grenadier Guards, volunteered for service, Sep 1914, raised and commanded 8th Wilts, and commanded 1st H S Royal Berks [Assumed by Royal Licence additional surname of Joicey] *Address* High field, Andover, Hants *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Victoria, Ryde

CECIL, Lord William, C V O, F R G S, Extra Gentleman Usher to the King, late Comptroller to Princess Henry of Battenberg, Bailiff Grand Cross, St John of Jerusalem, *b* 2 Nov 1854, *s* of 3rd Marquess of Exeter, *m* 1st, 1885, Mary Rothes Margaret, Baroness Amherst of Hackney (*d* 1919) three *s* 2nd, 1924, Violet Maud, *d* of late Percy Freer, and formerly wife of H O Collyer, whom she divorced Formerly Captain Grenadier Guards and Lieut Col and Hon Col 4th Batt Lincoln Regt, served in Suakin Expedition, 1885, late Groom in Waiting to Queen Victoria *Address* 15 Neville Street, Onslow Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 1646

CECIL, Rt Rev Lord W Gascoyne-, *see* Exeter, Bishop of

CELLIER, Jacobus Stephanus, *b* Robertson Dist, C P, 5 Mar 1878, *2nd surv s* of late J S Cellier, *m* 1909, Plestina, *e d* of F J Quinton, two *d* *Educ* S A College, and S A School of Mines Came to Transvaal, 1899, working as student on Crown Deep, Ltd admitted as Land Surveyor, 1903, employed by General Mining and Finance Corporation, Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa, Joh Consolidated Investment Coy in Head Offices, Mine Manager, Nigel Deep, Robinson Deep, and Sub Nigel, Prof of Mining and Surveying, S A School of Mines and Technology, 1913 20 *Address* Verdun, Box 79, Rustenburg, T P.

CENEZ, Rt Rev Jules Joseph, O M I, Titular Bishop of Nicopolis and Vicar Apostolic of Basutoland since 1909, *b* 1865 *Address* Roma, *via* Maseru, Basutoland

CENTRAL TANGANYIKA, Bishop of, *see* Tanganyika

CERRETTI, His Eminence Cardinal Bonaventura, D D, I U D, L L D, *b* Orvieto, Italy, 1872 *Educ* Pontifical Seminary, Vatican, Rome Priest, 1895, Professor of Classics at Vatican Seminary, 1898 1900, Official, Tribunal Penitentiaria, 1900 1, attached to the Secretariate of State, 1901 4, Private Chamberlain to His Holiness, 1904, Secretary to the Apostolic Delegate in Mexico, 1904 6, Auditor at Washington, 1906 14, Archbishop of Corinth and Apostolic Delegate to Australasia, 1914 17, Papal Secretary for Extraordinary Affairs, 1917, Envoy to Peace Conference, Paris, 1919, in interests of Catholic Missions, Papal Nuncio to France, 1921, Cardinal, 1925, Papal Legate to the International Eucharistic Congress in Sydney, 1928 *Address* 70 via della Scrofa, Rome

CERUTTY, Charles John, C M G 1927, Auditor General for the Commonwealth since 1926, *b* Sale, Victoria, 25 Nov 1870, 2nd *s* of late John and Elizabeth Cerutty, *m* 1894, Wilhelmina, *y d* of Alexander Mercer, Ballarat, one *d* Entered the Victorian Public Service as Treasury Clerk, 1888, Secretary, Public Service Reclassification Board, 1897, Sub Accountant, Commonwealth Treasury, 1901, Accountant, 1910, Assistant Secretary, 1916, whilst Assistant Secretary filled position of Secretary, Finance Council, Director of Note Issue Department, Commonwealth Bank, 1920, Chairman, Gold Mining Conference, 1928, and on numerous occasions acted as Secretary to the Treasury and as Commissioner of Old Age Pensions and Maternity Allowances *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Bonshaw, Dandenong Road, Caulfield, Victoria, Australia

CESCINSKY, Herbert; *b* London, 23 Sep 1875 Expert in English furniture and woodwork, trained as a cabinetmaker, afterwards as draughtsman and architect, has specialised for years in the restoration of historical buildings, furniture expert to the Metropolitan Asylums Board 1899-1922, has advised in the capacity as expert in English furniture, museums in England and America Report on the conversion of Astley Hall for the Corporation of Chorley, 1922 *Publications* English Furniture of the Eighteenth Century (8 vols), English Domestic Clocks, Early English Furniture and Woodwork (2 vols) Chinese Furniture, The Old World House (2 vols), A Lecturer in America, etc, English Furniture Gothic to Sheraton (published in the United States), The Handbook of English and American Furniture (with late George Leland Hunter), has written and illustrated articles on furniture and historical monuments for the Burlington, the Connoisseur, English Review, The Times, and magazines and works of reference in America, has lectured on English furniture and woodwork and other subjects in the Metropolitan Museum, New York, New York University the Memorial Hall, Philadelphia, the Art Institute, Chicago, the Worcester Museum of Art, Mass, Vassar College, and elsewhere in America and Canada, from the St Lawrence to the Ohio, and from the Eastern Seaboard to Colorado *Recreations* collecting old furniture, and especially photographs, examining old woodwork in small country churches *Address* The Old House, Totteridge Green, N 20 *T* Hillside 3214 *T A* Cescinsky, London *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Art in Trades, New York

CESTRE, Charles, D Litt, L L D, Professor of American Literature and Civilization at the University of Paris, Editor, Revue Anglo Americaine, *b* Tonnerre, Burgundy, France, 9 May 1871, *m* Henrietta, *d* of Prof Espinas of the University of Paris *Educ* La Sorbonne, Harvard University Instructor at Harvard University, Maitre de Conférences at the University of Lyons, Professor at the University of Bordeaux *Publications* La Revolution Française et les poetes anglais, 1906, John Thelwall, a monograph, 1906, Edgar Quinet s France et Allemagne, 1908, Bernard Shaw et son œuvre, 1912 L Angleterre et la guerre, 1915, France, England, and European Democracy, 1215 1915, 1918, L Usine et l'habitation ouvrière aux Etats Unis, 1920, Production industrielle et justice sociale au Etats Unis, 1920, The Ideals of France, 1922, Les Etats Unis, 1928, An Introduction to Edwin Arlington Robinson, 1929 *Address* 9 rue du Regard, Paris VI

CETTO, Rev Arthur Evelyn Melfort de (Freiherr von Cetto), *b* 1876, *e s* of late Col Louis de Cetto, R A, and Evelyn Rose, *d* of Adm Sir Alexander L Montgomery, Bart *m* Stella Isabel, *d* of Lt Col H E Dolphin, R A, of Oak Lodge, Guildford, two *s* *Educ* Haileybury, Oxford Clerk in Holy Orders Vicar of Tongham, 1914 21 *Heir s* Guy Evelyn

CHADBURN, George Haworthe, R B A 1902, *b* Yorkshire, 1871, *s* of late Rev James Chadburn of Sutton, Surrey, and Grace Tetley of Bradford, *m* 1899, Mabel Harwood, illustrator of children s books, of Boston, Lincs two *s* one *d* *Educ* Mill Hill School, Middlesex Studied at St. John's Wood School of Art, Royal Academy schools Westminster, The Slade, worked in Paris under Lefèvre and Robert Tony Fleury, Member of the Union Internationale des Beaux Arts and des Lettres, Member of the Art Workers Guild Exhibitor at the Salon and Royal Academy *Recreations* horticulture, chess *Address* Marsh Acres,

Middleton, Suffolk. *T* Westleton 6 *M* XO 6350

CHADBURN, Maud Mary, M D, B S London, Senior Surgeon, South London Hospital for Women, Surgeon to the Marie Curie Hospital, Chairman of the Cancer Research Committee, Marie Curie Hospital, *d* of late Rev J Chadburn and Grace Tetley *Educ* University College, London School of Medicine for Women, Royal Free Hospital Graduated 1893, Late President of the London Association, Medical Women's Federation, Surgeon Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital, Surgeon Women's Settlement Hospital, Canning Town, Assistant Anæsthetist, Curator of Museum, and Surgical Registrar at the Royal Free Hospital, House Surgeon to Clapham Maternity Hospital, House Surgeon, Clinical Assistant, Assistant Obstetrician and Surgeon to out patients, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital, Senior Obstetrician, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital *Address* 16 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Langham 1837, The Thatch, Ugley Green, Essex, *T* Stansted, Essex, 48

CHADWICK, Sir Burton, *see* Chadwick, Sir R B

CHADWICK, Sir David Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1927, C S I 1925, C I E, Secretary of the Imperial Economic Committee since 1927, Secretary of the Imperial Agricultural Bureau since 1928, *b* 1876, *s* of late Robert Chadwick, York, *m* 1912, Jane, 2nd *d* of L T Penman, J P, Broadwood Park, Lanchester, Durham, one *d* *Educ* Sidney Sussex Coll, Cambridge, Wrangler Math Tripos, 1898 Indian Civil Service, 1899, joined at Madras, 1900, Settlement Officer, 1904, Director of Agriculture, Madras, 1912, special duty in Russia, France, and Italy, 1916, Government of India Trade Commissioner, London, 1917-22, Secretary to Government of India, Commerce Department, 1922-27, Temporary Member Governor-General's Council, 1923 *Address* Imperial Economic Committee, 2 Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, S W 1 *Clubs* East India United Service, Madras, Madras, United Service, Simla

CHADWICK, Hector Munro, M A, Hon D Litt (Durh), Hon LL D (St Andr), F B A, Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo Saxon, Cambridge, since 1912, Fellow of Clare College, formerly University Lecturer in Scandinavian, *m* Nora, *d* of late James Kershaw [Newnham College, Cambridge, formerly lecturer in St Andrews University *Publications* Stories and Ballads of the Far Past, transl from the Norse, 1921 Anglo Saxon and Norse Poems, 1922, An Early Irish Reader, 1927] *Educ* Wakefield Grammar School, Clare College, Cambridge (1st Class Classical Tripos, parts 1 and 2) *Publications* Studies in Old English, 1899, The Cult of Othin, 1899, Studies in Anglo Saxon Institutions, 1905, The Origin of the English Nation, 1907, The Heroic Age, 1912 *Address* Clare College, Cambridge

CHADWICK, James; F R S 1927 Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, University Lecturer and Assistant Director of Radioactive Research, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, *b* 20 Oct 1891, *s* of J J Chadwick, *m* 1925, Aileen, *e d* of H Stewart-Brown, Liverpool, *twin d* *Educ* Manchester Secondary School; Universities of Manchester, Berlin, and Cambridge *Publications* various papers on radioactivity and connected problems *Address* Bentley Road, Cambridge *Club* Savile

CHADWICK, John Courtenay Chasman, J P, *b* Herne Bay, Kent, England, 25 Dec 1846, *s* of John Moore Knighton Chadwick, Treleigh, Cornwall, and Anna Maria, *d* of late John Fisher, Commander R N, *m* Elizabeth Anne Bishop, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Natal. Entered Civil Service, Natal, as Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, 1868, Registrar Native High Court and Secretary Native Law Board, 1876, Administrator of Native Law and Border Agent, Upper Tugela, 1880, Magistrate Lion's River Division, 1882, Ixopo, 1886, Umgeni, 1898, City Pietermaritzburg, 1902, Acting Chief Magistrate, Durban, 1904, Judge of the Native High Court Natal, 1905, retired on pension, 1922, Zulu War medal and clasp, is an Advocate of the Supreme Court. *Publications* Commentaries on Native Laws, Customs, and Usages, 1879 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* 53 Prince Alfred Street, Pietermaritzburg *T* 460 *Club* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg

CHADWICK, Sir (Robert) Burton, Kt, *cr* 1920, M Inst T, M P (U) Barrow-in-Furness, Dec 1918 22, Wallasey since 1922, Hon Captain, Royal Naval Reserve, *b* Birkenhead, 20 June 1869, *s* of late Joseph Chadwick and Lucy Emma, *d* of Rev T Willson, Brailsford, *m*, 1903, Katherine Barbara, *d* of late Thomas Williams, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Birkenhead School Head of firm of Chadwick and Askew, Shipowners, Liverpool, and Director of Chadwick, Weir & Co, London and Buenos Aires, Chairman Liverpool Shipowners Association, 1912-18, spent ten years of early life at sea, has travelled extensively in the East, North and South America and South Seas, Royal Humane Society's Certificate for saving life, served in Duke of Lancaster's Yeomanry through South African War, on Staff of the Ministry of Munitions, Sep 1915, Director of Munitions, Overseas Transport, Jan 1916, Deputy Director General, Jan 1917, Director General Stores and Transport, 1919, Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1924-28 Founder and Hon Treasurer of Liverpool Merchants Mobile Hospital, France, founder and first Deputy Master of the Honourable Company of Master Mariners *Address* 41 Bramham Gardens, S W 5 *T* Kensington 8756 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, 1900, Roehampton, Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon), Cowes

CHADWICK, Rev Samuel, Editor of Joyful News, Principal of Cliff College *b* Burnley, 16 Sep 1860, *s* of William Chadwick *m* Miss Crowther, Boston Spa *Educ* Didsbury College Entered Ministry, 1886, elected to Legal Hundred, 1902, Chairman of Sheffield District Superintendent of the Leeds Mission for sixteen years President of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1918, President of National Council of Free Churches, 1921 *Publication* Humanity and God *Address* Cliff College, Calver, Sheffield *T* Baslow 41 *Clubs* National Liberal, Athenæum, Sheffield *M* NU 9348

CHADWICK, Rev William Edward, D D, B Sc, Chaplain at Montreux, *s* of Rev Edward Chadwick, *m* Mary, *d* of W H Milner, Brooklands, Cheshire *Educ.* Victoria University, Manchester, Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). Hulsean Lecturer, 1909-10, Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1907, Vicar of St Peter's, St Albans, 1910-24 *Publications* The Social Teaching of St Paul, 1906 The Pastoral Teaching of St Paul, 1907, Social Work, 1908, The Social Principles of the Gospel, 1909 Social Relationships in the Light of Christianity, 1910, Christ and Everyday Life, 1910, Christian Citizenship, 1911, Through Discipline to Victory, Issues of the Incarnation, 1912, The Church, the State, and the Poor, 1914 *Recreation* foreign travel *Address* Hotel Belmont, Montreux, Switzerland

CHADWYCK-HEALEY, Sir Gerald Edward, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1919, C B E. 1919, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919, *b* 16 May 1873, *e s* of Sir Charles E H Chadwyck Healey, 1st Bt., K C B, K C, D L, Hon. Captain R.N R., of Wyphurst, Cranley

and New Place, Porlock, Somerset, *m.* 1897, Mary Verena, *o c* of George Arthur Watson of East Court, Finchampstead, Berks, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford Chairman of Morgan Bros (Publishers), Limited, Chairman of A. G Mumford, Ltd, Director British Tabulating Machine Company, Limited, Lieutenant, R N V R. 1915, Assistant to Controller of the Navy, 1917, Director of Materials and Priority, Admiralty, 1918, is a Member of the Admiralty Transport Arbitration Board *Heir s* Edward Randal [Reserve of Officers, Lieut R H A., M C, Croix de Guerre, *b* 1893, *m.* 1924, Rachel, *d* of L C Whitehead Phillips, Unsted Park, Godalming] *Address* Balbeg, Straiton, Ayrshire, 49A Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Savile, Garrick, United University, Royal Automobile, Leander, Hurlingham, Western, Glasgow

CHAFFEY, Hon Frank A, M L A, Chief Secretary, New South Wales, since 1929, *b* 31 March 1888, *s* of William A Chaffey and Amelia Chad, *m* 1912, Amy Stella McIlveen, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Hawkesbury College, Sydney Technical College Engaged in pastoral occupation and dairying, a founder of Farmers and Settlers Association and first secretary of District Council, M L A Tamworth, 1913, A I F 1915-19 (despatches), M L A. Namoi, 1920, Minister in 7 hour ministry, 1921, Assistant Minister for Lands and Agriculture, later Minister for Agriculture, 1927, Member for Tamworth, 1927, Minister for Mines and Forests, 1927 29, Councillor, Royal Agricultural Society, N S W *Recreations* fishing swimming, shooting *Address* Clynder, Conway Avenue, Rose Bay, Sydney, N S W *Clubs* Legacy, Imperial Service, Sydney, Tamworth

CHALIAPIN, Fedor Ivanovitch, lyric and dramatic artist, *b* Kasan, Russia, 1 Feb 1873. Served for a few months as apprentice to a shoemaker, subsequently became a railway clerk, worked at odd times as a railway out porter and as a stevedore on the Volga steamboats Received first musical training in choir of Archbishop of Kazan, at age of seventeen joined a Little-Russian travelling company as singer and dancer, had his first serious singing lessons from Oussatov at Tiflis, 1892, where he made his operatic debut in A Life for the Tsar First appearance in Petrograd, 1894, at Summer Theatre of the Aquarium, at Mariensky Theatre, Petrograd, 1895, joined the private opera company of Mamontoff in Moscow (1896), where he obtained his first great success, engaged by Imperial Opera of Moscow 1899, first appearance outside Russia at La Scala, Milan, where he played the title rôle in Boito s Mephistopheles, late sang in Paris, Monte Carlo, Buenos Aires, and New York (1908), appeared at Drury Lane during the Beecham Russian Opera season, 1913 14, remained in Russia, 1914 21, first re appearance outside Russia after the war was at his concert at the Albert Hall, 1921, played part of Tsar Boris in Boris Godounov, Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1921, toured in England and America 1922 23 Principal rôles — Philip II in Don Carlo, Mephistopheles in Mephistopheles and Faust, Don Quichotte in Massenet s Don Quichotte, Tsar Ivan in Ivan the Terrible, Salieri in Mozart and Salieri, Sousanin in A Life for the Tsar, Holofernes in Sieroff s Judith, Eremka in Sieroff s Power of Evil, Dositheus in Kovantschina, Tsar Boris in Boris Godounov Don Basilio in The Barber of Seville, has recorded a full and comprehensive list of his best songs and arias with His Master s Voice *Publications* Fedor Ivanovitch's Autobiography, Pages from my Life, 1927 *Recreations* fishing, painting and sketching *Address* c/o L G Sharpe, Panton House, 25 Haymarket, S W 1

CHALKLEY, Alfred Philip, B Sc, A M I C E, Editor of The Motor Ship and The Motor Boat, *b* 1886, *s* of Alfred Chalkley, Exeter, *m* Anna Henn, Oslo, one *d* *Educ* Tiffins School and King s College, London *Publication* Diesel Engines for Marine Work, 1912 *Address* 4 Campden House Terrace, W 8 *T* Park 5789 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, British Motor Boat

CHALKLEY, Harry Owen, C B E, Commercial Counsellor of the British Embassy, Buenos Aires, *m* 1920, Marjorie Lilian Glover, three *s* British Vice Consul, Marseilles, New York, British Consul, Colon, British Chargé d Affaires, Panama, Buenos Aires *Publications* Financial, Commercial and Economic Conditions of the Argentine Republic, annually *Address* British Embassy, Buenos Aires *Clubs* Argentine, Royal Societies, Jockey, Buenos Aires

CHALLACOMBE, Rev William Allen, Rector of Farnborough since 1920, Surrogate, Hon Canon in Southwark Cathedral, 1918, *m* Jessie (*d* 1925), *d* of Christopher Kilvinton Worsfold, one *s* *Educ* Worcester College, Oxford Ordained, 1888, Curate of Christ Church, Dover, 1888 92, Vicar of New Malden and Combe, 1893 1920 *Address* The Rectory, Farnborough, Hants *T* Farnborough, Hants 600

CHALLENER, Frederick Sproston, R C A 1899, Instructor of Figure Drawing and Composition, Department of Fine Arts, Central Technical School, Toronto, 1921-24, *b* Whetstone, England, 1869, *s* of Edwin and Emma Jane Wood, London, *m* 1902, Ethel White, Oshawa, Canada five *d* *Educ* St Paul s School, Stratford, Essex Emigrated to Canada, 1883, studied at Ontario School of Art, and with G A Reid, R C A, Toronto, also in England, Italy, Egypt, and Syria, A R C A 1891, received medal, Pan American Exposition, Buffalo, Ontario Society of Artists, Royal Canadian Academy of Art, and Graphic Arts Club, Toronto Member of Jury, Canadian Art Section, British Empire Exhibition, 1924 25 *Principal works* National Gallery, Ottawa— Workers of the Fields (Diploma work), A Song at Twilight Aphrodite s Realm, Wild Steeds of the Prairie, Fathers of Confederation, Portrait Group, Ontario Parliament Buildings, Toronto, now working on series of decorative paintings for residence of R S McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont Provincial Art Gallery, Toronto — The Milkmaid, When the Lights are Low, A Quiet Old Road, mural decorations — Russell Theatre, Ottawa, King Edward Hotel, Toronto, and C P R. Hotel, The Alexandra, Winnipeg, Hotel Macdonald, Edmonton, steamers of the R and O Nav Co, mural decorations—Savoy Theatre, Hamilton, Ont, Princess Theatre, Montreal, Departure of Convoy 1st Contingent C E F from Gaspe Bay, 1914, for Canadian War Memorials, medal at Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904 *Address* Conestogo, Ontario, 112 Roehampton Ave, Toronto *Club* Arts and Letters, Toronto

CHALLENOR, Brig -Gen. Edward Lacy, C B 1919, C M G 1918, C B E 1923, D S O 1916, late 1st Battalion Leicestershire Regt, *b* 10 Mar 1873, *m* Edith, *d* of late W E Sampson, and *widow* of Major Colin Dick Entered Army, 1893, Capt 1901 Major, 1912, Col 1924, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War (C M G, D S O, C B, despatches), commanded 127th (Manchester) Infantry Brigade, 1924 28, retired with honorary rank of Brigadier-General, 1928 *Address* 14 Elvaston Place, S W 7 *T* Western 5925 *Club* United Service

CHALLINOR, William Francis, D S O 1916, M A., T D, R F A (T F), *b* 20 June

1882, *s* of William Edward and Katherine Challinor, *m* 1st, 1917, Florence Bertha, *s d* of C C Ellis, Kniveden Hall, Leek, two *d*, 2nd, Kathleen Constance Annesley, *er d* of Colonel Sir Stuart Sankey, *q v* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge (M A) Joined 1st Vol Batt North Staffs Regt, 1901, Major (T F) to command 3rd Staffs Battery, R F A, formed 1908, embodied, Aug 1914, served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O), temp Lt Col, Lt. Col T A. Reserve *Recreations* shooting, and other out of door pursuits *Address* Little Hampden, Great Missenden, Bucks 7 Hampden Row, 31 *M* KX 4402 and RF 2461 *Club* United University

CHALMERS, family name of **Baron Chalmers**

CHALMERS, 1st Baron of Northam, *cr* 1919, **Robert Chalmers,** P C Ireland, 1916, G C B, *cr* 1916, K C B, *cr* 1908, C B 1900, Hon LL D (Glas, St Andrews and Camb), Hon D Litt Oxford, 1923, F B A 1927, Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, since 1924, Hon Fellow of Oriel Coll, Oxford, 1918, President of Royal Asiatic Society, 1922 25, Trustee of the British Museum, 1924, *b* 18 Aug 1858, *m* 1888, Maud Mary Pigott (*d* 1923), one *d* *Educ* City of London School, Oriel College, Oxford Entered Treasury by open competition (first), 1882, Assistant Secretary, 1903 7, Chairman Board of Inland Revenue, 1907 11, Permanent Secretary of H M Treasury and Auditor of the Civil List, 1911 13, Governor of Ceylon, 1913 16, Joint Secretary to the Treasury, 1916-19 (also Under Secretary for Ireland, 1916), a member of the Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1920 *Publications* History of Currency in the British Colonies, a translation of The Jātaka from Pāli, Further Dialogues of the Buddha the Sutta Nipāta, Pāli text and translation, 1930, etc *Heir* none *Address* Peterhouse Lodge, Cambridge *Club* United University

CHALMERS, Sir Alfred John George, Kt, *cr* 1911, late Professional Adviser Marine Department, Board of Trade, *b* 5 Nov 1845, *m* 1874, Mary (*d* 1927), *d* of Dr F H Johnson, Sunderland, one *s* one *d* *Address* 34 Emperor's Gate, South Kensington, S W 7

CHALMERS, Archibald Kerr, LL D (Hon) Glasgow, 1926, M D, D P H (Cambridge), F R F P S (Glasgow), T D, Medaille du Roi Albert, Belgium Lieut Col R A M C (T) (retired) Medical Officer of Health, Glasgow, 1892 1925, Medical Officer of Glasgow Port Local Authority 1904 25 *b* Greenock, 1856 *s* of William Kerr Chalmers and Margaret Nicol, *m* Margaret Jessie, *d* of Henry Stewart (Glasgow) two *s* *Educ* Glasgow University Watsonian Lecturer, R F P & S (G) 1925, Examiner for Diplomas in Public Health, in Hygiene and in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene P I, Cambridge University 1923 25, 1929 30, Member Central Midwives Board, Scotland, President Public Health Section B M A Meeting, Glasgow, 1922 Examiner in Public Health for Conjoint Board for Scotland, Pres Epidemiological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1920 22 one of first members of General Nursing Council of Scotland and of Consultative Council, Medical and Allied Services, Scottish Board of Health, 1920 26, and since 1930, Member of Belfast Health Commission, 1907, Member of the Medical Research Committee (National Insurance Act), 1916 18 formerly Assessor Examiner for Degrees in Medicine, in Medical Jurisprudence, and Public Health, Universities of Aberdeen, St Andrews and Liverpool, and of Public Health, University of Glasgow, Pres of Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1913-14, and of Sanitary Association of Scotland 1898 99, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Royal Sanitary Institute, and Royal Institute of Public Health *Publications* A new Life Table for Glasgow, based on the mortality of the ten years 1881 90, The Epidemic Diseases of the Central Nervous System, National Death Rates in Relation to National Differences in Methods of Housing, Editor Memorial Volume on Public Health Administration of Glasgow by the late Jas B Russell, M D, The Function of the Isolation Hospital in a General Scheme of Hospital Provision, Progress of Sanitation in Great Britain (Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, March 1905), The Health of Glasgow, 1818 1925 An Outline, and other papers on Public Health subjects *Address* 4 Grosvenor Terrace, Glasgow

CHALMERS, Arthur Morison, C M G 1917, *b* 1 May 1862, *s* of late Rev John Chalmers, LL D, *m* 1893, Jessie Elder Davidson, O B E, *no c* *Educ* School for Sons of Missionaries, and Grammar School, Aberdeen Entered Japan Consular Service, 1882, Consul, Shimonoseki, 1903, Tamsui, 1904, Nagasaki, 1909, Consul General for Corea, 1912 14, at Yokohama, 1914 20, retired on a pension, 1920 *Address* 28 Morpeth Mansions, S W 1

CHALMERS, Lt -Col Frederick Roydon, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 1881 Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, C M G)

CHALMERS, Patrick Reginald, Banker, Author *e s* of Patrick Chalmers of Aldbar, Forfarshire, *m* Winifred, *d* of Canon Henry Arnott, *no c* *Educ* Rugby Director Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd *Publications* Green Days and Blue Days, A Peck of Maut, Pipes and Tabors, Pancakes, The Little Pagan Faun, Away to the Maypole The Frequent Gun, a Dozen Dogs or So Forty Fine Ladies At the Sign of the Dog and Gun *Recreations* field sports and literature *Address* Eskmount, Goring on Thames, Oxon, 21 York Buildings, Adelphi, W C *Club* Savile

CHALMERS, Thomas Andrew, C S I 1916, Superintendent Bazaloni Tea Co, Ltd, late member of Legislative Assembly, India *Address* Bazaloni Tea Co, Ltd, P O Makum Junction, Assam

CHALONER, family name of **Baron Gisborough**

CHALONER, Major Hon Thomas Weston Peel Long, late Royal Flying Corps, B A, J P, T D, *b* 6 May 1889, *o surv s* of 1st Baron Gisborough *q v* *m* 1923, Esther Isabella Madeleine, *yr d* of Charles O Hall, Settrington House, Malton one *s* (Thomas Richard John Long, *b* 1 July 1927) one *d* *Educ* Eton, Radley, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War *Address* Hurworth Old Hall, Darlington, Co Durham *T* Croft 48

CHAMBERLAIN, Rt Hon (Arthur) Neville, P C 1922 Chairman of Unionist Party since 1930 M P (U) Ladywood Division of Birmingham, Dec 1918 May 1929, Edgbaston Division since 1929, *b* 18 Mar 1869 2nd *s* of late Right Hon Joseph Chamberlain and Florence, *d* of late Timothy Kenrick Birmingham, *m* 1911, Annie Vere, *d* of late Major W U Cole one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby Mason College, Birmingham Resided in the Bahamas, W I, 1890 97, entered Birmingham City Council and became Chairman of its Town Planning Committee, 1911, Alderman, 1914, Member of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915, Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1915 16, Director-General of National Service, 1916 17, Postmaster-General, 1922-23, and Paymaster-General 1923, Minister of Health, 1923, and 1924 29 Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1923 24 *Address* Westbourne, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 37 Eaton Square S W 1 *T* Sloane 3838

CHAMBERLAIN, Sir Austen, *see* Chamberlain, Rt Hon Sir J A

CHAMBERLAIN, Basil Hall, Emeritus Professor of Japanese and Philology at the

Imperial University of Tokyo, Japan, *b* South sea, 18 Oct 1850, *s* of Vice Admiral Wm Chamberlain, *g s* of Sir Henry Chamberlain, 1st Bart, and of the traveller and author, Capt Basil Hall *Educ* French Lycée and English private tutor *Publications* The Classical Poetry of the Japanese, 1880, Translation of the Koziki, 1883, A Romanised Japanese Reader, 1886, The Language, Mythology, and Geographical Nomenclature of Japan viewed in the Light of Ainu Studies, 1887, Luchuan Grammar, 1895, Handbook of Colloquial Japanese, 4th ed 1907, Practical Introduction to the Study of Japanese Writing, 2nd ed 1905, Things Japanese, 6th ed 1927, French translation, 1930, Murray's Japan, 3rd and subsequent eds (in collaboration with W B Mason), 1891 1913, Japanese Poetry, 1910, Huit Siècles de Poesie Française, 1927, and many papers in the Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan, and other learned societies *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 222 Strand, W C 2

CHAMBERLAIN, Fernley John, C B E 1918, National Secretary, Y M C A, since 1930, Assistant National Secretary of Y M C A, 1913, *b* Plymouth, 19 July 1879, *s* of William Henry and Jane Chamberlain, *m* Gertrude Holloway, Burslem, Staffs, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Plymouth Public School, Plymouth Science and Art School Assistant Secretary Plymouth Y M C A, 1896 1900 General Secretary Hanley Y M C A, 1900 6, Nottingham, 1906 8, Divisional Secretary North Midlands, 1908 10, General Secretary Sheffield Y M C A 1910 13 Associate National Secretary, Y M C A, 1919 30 *Address* 26 Bedford Place, W C 1 *T A* Manhood (West cent), London *T* Museum 4277

CHAMBERLAIN, George Agnew, author, *b* 15 March 1879, *s* of George White hill Chamberlain and Mary Ann Annesley *Educ* Lawrenceville School and Princeton University American Vice Consul General, Rio de Janeiro, 1904, retired December 1904, Special Correspondent Associated Press, 1906, Consul at Pernambuco, 1906, at Lourenço Marques, 1909, Consul General at Mexico City, 1917, resigned Aug 1919 *Publications* novels—Home, Through Stained Glass, John Bogardus (in England, The Long Divorce), White Man (in England, The Shining Road), Taxi, Not All the King's Horses, Pigs to Market, Cobweb, Rackhouse, Lip Malvy's Wife, The Lantern on the Plough, The Great Van Suttart Mystery, Man Alone, No Ugly Ducklings, The Silver Cord, The Stranger at the Feast, The Taken Child, When Beggars Ride River to the Sea, non fiction—Is Mexico Worth Saving?, African Shooting among the Thongas, short stories and articles in various magazines *Recreation* big game shooting in Africa *Clubs* Lotos, Century, Coffee House, Princeton, New York

CHAMBERLAIN, Sir Henry Hamilton Erroll, 4th Bt, *cr* 1828, *b* 22 Nov 1857, *S* father, 1870, *m* 1887, Gwendolen (*d* 1928), *d* of J Inglis Jones, Royal Horse Guards, Derry Ormond, Cardiganshire, and Lady Elizabeth Inglis Jones, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Formerly Lieut 1st Staffordshire Militia. *Heir s* Henry Wilmot, *b* 17 May 1899 *Address* 31 Chesham Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2847 *Clubs* Bachelors', St. James's

CHAMBERLAIN, Rt Hon Sir (Joseph) Austen, K G 1925, P C, M P (U) Birmingham West since 1914, *b* 16 Oct 1863, *e s* of late Rt Hon Joseph Chamberlain and Harriet, *d* of late Archibald Kenrick, Birmingham *m* 1906, Ivy Muriel, G B E, *cr* 1925, *d* of late Col Henry Lawrence Dundas, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge Hon D C L Oxford, Hon LL D Birmingham, Cambridge, Sheffield, Glasgow, and Toronto, Civil Lord of Admiralty, 1895, 1900, Financial Sec to Treasury, 1900 2, Postmaster-General, 1902 3, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1903 6, M P (U) East Worcestershire, 1892 1914, Chairman of Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency, 1913 Secretary of State for India, 1915 17, resigned, 1917, Member of the War Cabinet, April 1918, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Jan 1919 21, Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Commons, 1921-22, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Nov 1924 June 1929, Lord Rector of Glasgow University, 1925-28 *Publication* Peace in our Time, 1928 *Address* 58 Rutland Gate, S W 7 *Clubs* United University, Carlton

CHAMBERLAIN, Rt Hon Neville, *see* Chamberlain, Rt Hon A N

CHAMBERLAIN, Col Sir Neville (Francis Fitzgerald), K C B, *cr* 1903, C B 1900, K C V O, *cr* 1911, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Lt Col I S C, retired, *b* 18 Jan 1856, *s* of late Lieut Col Charles Chamberlain, C B, Indian Army, *m* 1886, Mary Henrietta, *e d* of late Maj Gen A C Hay *Educ* abroad, Brentwood School, Essex Joined the army, 1873, served in the 11th (Devon) Regt 1873 76, Central India Horse, 1876, on staff of Sir F Roberts throughout the Afghan War, 1878 1880 (wounded, medal and four clasps, bronze star), A D C to Sir F Roberts, 1881 85, Persian interpreter, 1885 90, Burmah campaign, 1886 87 (medal and clasp), Military Secretary to Kashmir Government, and reorganised Kashmir Army, 1890 97, commanded Khyber Force, 1899, private sec to Field Marshal Lord Roberts in South African War, 1899 1900 (despatches, medal and five clasps), Insp Gen Royal Irish Constabulary, 1900 16 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Club* Naval and Military

See also Col Sir C Wigram

CHAMBERLAYNE, Bt Col Edward Tankerville, D S O 1916, late Commanding, Warwickshire Yeomanry, *b* 21 Dec 1881, *s* of Stanes B H Chamberlayne, of Witherley Hall, Atherstone, *m* 1905 Susan Katharine, 2nd *d* of W A Scott Mackirdy of Burkwood, Lesmahagow, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Barrister at law, served with Warwick Yeo in European War (D S O, T D), J P Oxon and Warwick *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* The Elm, Chipping Norton *T A* Chipping Norton 7 Chipping Norton 30 *Club* Cavalry

CHAMBERLIN, Frederick, L L B, M R I, F R Hist S, F S A, F R G S, F R Ast S, Historian, Lawyer, Novelist, Playwright, Archæologist, *b* North Abington, Mass, 21 May 1870, *o s* of Edward Chamberlin and Sarah Jane Herrin, *m* 1894, Frances Mansfield Harvey of Charlestown, Boston, Mass, *e d* of Hiram M Harvey of Canaan, Vermont, *Educ* Public Schools of North Abington, Phillips Exeter Academy, Harvard University, University of Paris, Harvard Graduate School Regular Harvard correspondent for Boston Record, special correspondent for Boston Globe from Harvard regular correspondent in Paris of Boston Herald and New Orleans Picayune, and special correspondent for Boston Globe, New York Sun, Harper's Weekly, etc, on art, the stage and music, 1894 95, returned to U S and admitted Boston Bar, 1895, in active practice of law, specialising in corporation and investment causes till 1912, enlisted in 5th Mass Reg Inf, 1900, and served four years in ranks and as 1st Lieut, Battalion Adjt, and Inspector of Rifle Practice, for many years a trustee of Lincoln Memorial Univ, produced The Girl from Home, a comedy, in Boston, Mass, 1910, in April 1926 discovered at Biniac Vey, Menorca, the 8th complete Taula (prehistoric megalithic altar), a month later found two others, and in April 1927 one more, then finishing first complete survey of monuments

of the island (212 sites), proving that the Talayots were solid structures and an entirely unknown and unique class of monument *Publications* The Blow from Behind, 1908, In the Shoe String, Country, 1906, Around the World in Ninety Days, 1906, The Philippine Problem, 1913, The Private Character of Queen Elizabeth, 1921, The Sayings of Queen Elizabeth, 1923, Wit and Wisdom of Queen Bess, 1925, Chamberlin's Guide to Majorca, 1925, The Balearics and their Peoples, 1927 The Private Character of Henry VIII, 1931 *Recreations* mountaineering, hunting *Address* Villa Bella Vista, Calle Villalonga, El Terreno, Palma de Mallorca, Spain *Clubs* Savage, Pilgrims, Harvard, P E N

CHAMBERS, Admiral Bertram Mordaunt, R N, C B 1919, retired, *s* of Charles Harcourt Chambers, Barrister, and Lucibella Hare, *m* Nora, *d* of late W Wickham Bertrand, J P, of Roy Cove, West Falkland Islands, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Clifton College Stubbington, Naval Institutions Joined Navy 1879, Egyptian War, 1882, present at the Bombardment of Alexandria in H M S Monarch, was on staff of Naval War College, 1906, a member of the first Naval Board of Commonwealth of Australia, 1911-13, Organiser of Australian Naval Training College, 1913 14 in command of Illustrious and Roxburgh in North Sea, 1914-15, Admiralty Port Officer, Scapa (*i c* King's Harbour Master), 1915-17, retired list, 1917, Senior Officer of Escorts and Principal Port Convoy Officer in Canada, 1917-19 (C B), Admiral retired, 1927, Member of Met Asylums Board, 1921, is a Younger Brother of Trinity House, awarded the Shadwell Testimonial Prizes for Surveys in the years 1894 and 1895 *Publications* Salt Junk, a Memoir, 1928, a number of articles and short stories, has also assisted in the preparation of technical works on naval matters *Recreations* golf, trout fishing, sketching in water colours *Address* 1 Argyll Mansions, Chelsea, S W 1 *Club* Overseas

CHAMBERS, Charles Edward Stuart; editor of Chambers's Journal, and chairman of W & R Chambers, Limited, publishers, since 1888 *b* Edinburgh, 7 June 1859, *e s* of Robert Chambers, Edinburgh, and Laura, *d* of Murray Anderson, London, *m* Annie Sophia, *d* of late John K Lindsay, Edinburgh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh *Publications* A Bibliography of the Works of John Leech, Punch artist, edited the Letters of Sir Walter Scott and Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe to Robert Chambers, and the Poems of Robert Chambers *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, etc *Address* 339 High Street, Edinburgh *Club* Athenæum

CHAMBERS, Sir Edmund Kerchever, K B E, *cr* 1925, C B 1912 F B A, Hon D Litt (Durham), late Second Secretary, Board of Education *b* Berkshire, 16 March 1866, *e s* of late Rev William Chambers, Fellow and Tutor of Worcester College, Oxford, and Anna Heathcote, *d* of Rev Thomas Kerchever Arnold, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, *m* Nora, *d* of John Davison Bowman, late of Exchequer and Audit Office, 1893 *Educ* Marlborough, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Chancellor's English Essayist, 1891, entered Education Department, 1892 *Publications* The Mediæval Stage, 1903, The Tudor Revels, 1906, The Elizabethan Stage 1923, Shakespeare A Survey, 1925, Arthur of Britain, 1927, editor of English Pastorals, 1895, Donne's Poems, 1896, Vaughan's Poems, 1896, Red Letter Shakespeare, 1904 8, Early English Lyrics (with F Sidgwick), 1907, Aurelian Townshend's Poems, 1911 etc *Address* The Hythe Croft, Eynsham, Oxon *Club* Athenæum

CHAMBERS, Rev Frederick Charles, B A, Vicar of Hanmer, Flints, since 1912, Rural Dean of Bangor is y Coed, 1921, Cursal Canon of St Asaph, 1925, *b* 5 Sep 1860, *s* of Sir George Chambers, Chairman of London Docks, Deputy Lieutenant of the Tower, etc, *m* 1904, Maud Charlotte Owen (*d* 1925), *d* of Rev W C E Kynaston, Hardwick, Ellesmere, no c. *Educ* Eton College, Trinity College, Cambridge First Class in Classical Tripos, Part II, Curate of Fulford, York, 1889 93, Hemsworth, Yorks, 1893 95, Swalcliffe, Oxon, 1895 99, Vicar of Milcombe, Oxon, 1899 1906, Rector of Little Barford, Beds, 1906 12 *Recreations* cricket, music *Address* Hanmer Vicarage, Whitchurch, Salop *I A* Hanmer *Club* M C C

CHAMBERS, Graham, B A, M B, Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Toronto, since 1908, in charge of Ontario Military Hospital, Orpington, since 1916, *b* Oxford County, Ontario, 1865, *s* of Major Robert Chambers, *m* 1892, Janet May, *d* of James Rogers, Toronto no c. *Educ* Woodstock High School, University of Toronto Graduated in arts and medicine, studied in London and Paris demonstrator of clinical medicine, Toronto University, 1898, has devoted especial attention to diseases of metabolism, enlisted in Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915, served as Hon Lt Col in No IV Canadian General Hospital, was at Salonica, Oct 1915 to Apr 1916 *Publications* contributions to Medical Journals *Recreation* golf *Address* 26 Gerrard St, East, Toronto, Canada *I A* Ontario Military Hospital, Orpington, Kent *I* Main 1890, Toronto *Clubs* York, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto Golf Albany, Toronto

CHAMBERS, Right Rev George Alexander, D D, Bishop of Central Tanganyika since 1927 *s* of William and Mary Chambers, Sydney, N S W *m* Winifred Marian, *d* of Rev Hon W Talbot Rice, *q v* two *s* *Educ* St Paul's College, University of Sydney Curate St Clements Mosman, Sydney, 1902 4 Vice Principal, Moore Theological College, Sydney, 1904 11, Rector Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1911 28, Warden Trinity Grammar School, Sydney, 1913 28 Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Sydney, 1911 28 *Recreation* golf *Address* C M S, Kongwa, via Gulwe Tanganyika *Club* National

CHAMBERS, Helen, C B E 1920, M D *Educ* London University Late Pathologist Royal Free Hospital and Military Hospital, Endell Street *Address* Colwyn, Park Avenue, Watford

CHAMBERS, Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Joseph, K C B, *cr* 1926, C B 1923, C M G 1919, *b* 1864, *s* of Thomas Chambers, J P, Tandragee House, Ballieborough, Co Cavan, *m* Irene, *d* of R C Tanner, Chester, no c *Educ* Dublin Univ (T C D) B A 1886 M B, B Ch, 1887, Fellow Royal College of Physicians, Ireland, 1924, M D Dublin University, Hon 1924 Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, London Entered Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1889, served in S African War, employed on many stations and in medical charge of several Naval Hospitals, in Great War employed as operating surgeon at R N Hospital, Chatham, Director General Medical Dept of the Navy, 1923 27, retired list, 1927, Hon Physician to the King, 1925 *Publications* various articles on surgery *Recreations* golf and shooting, in earlier days Rugby football and rowing, playing Rugby for Ireland, 1886 and 1887, also for Dublin University and Devonshire *Club* Naval and Military

CHAMBERS, Lieut-Col Joseph Charles, C B 1916, V D, late Commanding 49th (West Riding) Divisional Train, *b* Stockton on Tees, 31 Jan 1857, *e s* of late John Charles and Marion Chambers, *m* 1881, Dorcas Clementina, *o d* of late William H Mewburn, West Rounton Grange, Northallerton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* private school Joined 1st Durham Volunteers as bugler, 1868, after

wards became sergeant, joined 3rd Volunteer Battalion, West Riding Volunteers (Leeds Rifles, and now 7th West Yorks) as Lieut, became Capt and Hon Major, and was Adjutant, 1900 3, remained till Territorial movement inaugurated, when he raised the new A S C Column for the West Riding Division, served European War with the Division in France, 1915 16 (despatches, C B), was with National Telephone from 1880 until the State took it over on 31 Dec 1911, when he retired, for several years was Provincial Superintendent (Northern Province). *Recreations* in early days rowing, later golf *Address* 8 Victoria Terrace Far Headingley, Leeds *T* Heading ley 51114 *Club* Conservative, Leeds

CHAMBERS, Colonel Philip Roper, D S O 1916, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1 June 1881, *s* of Col C J O Chambers, Indian Army, *m* Edith Mary, *widow* of W Black burne Maze of Shaw House, Newbury, and Leybourne Grange, Malling, no *c* *Educ* Cheltenham, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut Indian Army, 1900, Lieut 1902, Capt 1909, passed Staff College, 1913, Brevet Major, 1916, Bt Col 1919, Lt Col 1922, Col 1923, served European War in France, Gallipoli, Salonica, Suez Canal, Senussi, Mesopotamia, and Afghanistan (D S O), Commandant Hodson's Horse, 1922 24, D S D India, 1924 25, retired 1925 *Recreations* polo, cricket, tennis, golf *Address* 7 Bramham Gardens, S W 5 *T* Kensington, 679

CHAMBERS, Raymond Wilson, F B A 1927, Quain Professor of English Language and Literature, University College, London since 1922, *b* 12 Nov 1874, *o s* of late Thomas Herbert Chambers and Annie, *d* of William Wilson unmarried *Educ* Grocers Company School, and University College, London B A 1894, M A 1902, D Lit 1912, Quain Student, University College, London, 1899 1904, Librarian of the College, 1901 22, Assistant Professor of English, 1904, Fellow of University College since 1900 *Publications* Widsith, a Study in Old English Heroic Legend, 1912, Beowulf, an introduction to the study of the poem, with a discussion of the stories of Offa and Finn, 1921 The Teaching of English in the Universities of England (English Association Pamphlet), 1922, has edited (with Prof W P Ker) The Chronicle of Froissart, translated by Sir John Bourchier, Lord Berners, 6 vols, 1901 3, (with Dr W W Seton) A Fifteenth Century Courtesy Book and two Franciscan Rules (Early English Text Society), 1914, (with Mr A J Wyatt) Beowulf and the Finnsburg Fragment, 1914, England before the Norman Conquest, 1926, contributions to the Library Association Record, Modern Language Review, Scottish Historical Review, History, Englische Studien, Anglia, and the Essays and Studies by members of the English Association, has also contributed to Mr A W Pollard's volume on Shakespeare's Hand in the Play of Sir Thomas More 1923 *Recreations* he has learnt from his dog Breslau (now dead) to share "the characteristic passion of the good and wise for walking *Address* University College, London

CHAMBERS, Rev Robert Halley, M A, Canon of Brecon Cathedral, 1923, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Swansea and Brecon, 1923 *b* 1853 *Educ* Corpus Christi Oxford, College (Open Class Scholarship), 1st Class Hons Class Moderations, 1874, 2nd Class Hons Final Classical School, 1877, Librarian Oxford Union Society, 1876, Assistant-master King's School, Canterbury, 1878, Principal of Victoria College, Jersey 1881, deacon, 1888, priest, 1890, Headmaster of Brighton College, 1892, Christ's Coll, Brecon, 1895 1921, Rector of Llandefalle, 1921 *Publication* Selections from Phædrus, 1900 *Address* Stanley House, Sutton Street, Tenby, Pemb

CHAMBERS, Comdr Robert H B H, *see* Hammond Chambers

CHAMBERS, Robert William, author, *b* New York, 26 May 1865, *e s* of William Chambers and Caroline Boughton Chambers, *m* Elsie Vaughn Moler, *d.* of Capt Du Bois, U S A (retired) *Educ* Paris Studied Art in Paris, went to New York, 1891 *Publications* In the Quarter, 1895, The King in Yellow, 1895, The Red Republic, 1896, A King and a Few Dukes, 1896, The Maker of Moons, 1896, With the Band, The Mystery of Choice, Lorraine, The Haunts of Men, Ashes of Empire, The Conspirators, Outsiders, The Cambric Mask, Cardigan, The Maids of Paradise, 1908, A Young Man in a Hurry, 1906, The Fighting Chance, 1907, The Firing Line, 1908, The Green Mouse, 1910, Japonette, 1913 The Business of Life, 1913, Quick Action The Hidden Children, 1914, Who Goes There? 1915, Athalie, 1915, The Better Man, 1916, The Laughing Girl, 1918, The Slayer of Souls, 1920, The Little Red Foot, 1921, The Flaming Jewel, 1923, The Girl in Golden Rags, 1925, Marie Halkett 1925, The Mystery Lady, 1926 The Man they Hanged, 1926, The Drums of Aulone, 1927, The Sun Hawk, 1928, The Rogues Moon, 1928, The Painted Minx, 1930, also two plays *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 7 West 43rd Street, New York *Clubs* Century, Union, Metropolitan, Authors, New York

CHAMBERS, Sir Theodore (Gervase), K B E, *cr* 1918, J P, Vice Chairman, National Savings Committee, Chairman, Ministry of Health Rents Tribunal, Chairman, Welwyn Garden City, *b* 31 Jan 1871, *s* of Charles Harcourt Chambers, Barrister-at law, and Lucebella Hare, *m* 1896, Georgina Maria, *d* of Theophilus Sandeman, two *s* *Educ* Tonbridge, St Paul's *Address* Shewglie, Welwyn Garden City, Herts *Club* Athenæum

CHAMIER, Sir Edward Maynard Des Champs, K C I E, *cr* 1924, Kt, *cr* 1916, Legal Adviser to Secretary of State, India Office, since 1917, *b* 4 June 1866, *s* of late Maj Gen F E A Chamier, *m* 1894, Alice Mary, *d* of late W H Cobb of Clifton, York, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury College Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887, Government Advocate to the Government of the North Western Provinces, 1895 Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, 1901, Puisne Judge of the High Court for the North Western Provinces of India, 1911 15, Chief Justice of High Court of Judicature at Patna, 1916 17 *Address* India Office, S W

CHAMIER, Air Commodore John Adrian, C B 1925, C M G 1919, O B E 1918, D S O 1917, Indian Army, retired, late R A F, Director, Vickers Aviation, Ltd, and Supermarine Aviation, Ltd, since 1928, *b* 1883, *s* of late Major Gen F E A Chamier *m* 1918 Edwina Ratcliff, *d* of E Lordly, Chester, Canada, two *s* *Educ* St Paul's School, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Served Somaliland, 1904, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, 1927 28 *Address* Vickers House, Broadway, S W 1

CHAMIER, Major Richard Outram, C I E 1928, Indian Army, serving with 10th Batt 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, *b* 24 Aug 1888, *s* of late Major-General F E A Chamier, C B, C I E, formerly of the Bengal Staff Corps *Educ* Woodcote House, Windlesham, Surrey, St Paul's School, R M College, Sandhurst Joined Indian Army, 1909, served European War, Mesopotamia (despatches, taken prisoner at fall of Kut el Amara, Order of Crown of Roumania), Private Secretary to the Governor of Assam, 1922, to Governor of the United Provinces, India, 1924 27 *Recreations* golf, tennis, shooting, riding *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, Bombay, India *Club* Junior United Service

CHAMINADE, Cécile, Composer Many decorations, including Jubilee Medal, Legion of Honour, *b* Paris, *m* C Carbonel of Marseilles, no c *Educ* Le Vésinet, Seine et Oise Studied Piano with Le Coupey, and Harmony with Augustin Savard, has given a series of recitals of her compositions in London and the Provinces, as well as in America. *Publications* a suite for orchestra, a dramatic symphony and concertstuck for piano and orchestra, two trios and a large number of works for piano solo, piano and violin, etc, besides many songs *Address* 19 Hanover Square, W 1

CHAMNEY, Lt -Col Henry, C M G 1900, *b* Shillelagh, Co Wicklow, 2nd *s* of late Rev J Chamney, D D, of Ard Lonan, Co Louth, *m* 1st, 1907, Hon Cecilia Mary Barnewall (*d* 1908), *sister* of 18th Lord Trimlestown, 2nd, 1913, Alice, *d* of Col W E Bellingham of Castle Bellingham, Co Louth *Educ* Monaghan Diocesan School Served South Africa, 1900 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal and two clasps), first as Major commanding Lumsden's Horse and later with S African Constabulary, joined Indian Police, 1909, Principal Police Training College, Surdah, retired 1920, previous to going to South Africa was in India, 1882 99, during which time was a leading volunteer and accompanied the relief column to Manipur in 1891, and on retirement, in consideration of long and meritorious service, was granted the rank Lieut. Col by Government, mentioned in the despatches holds the Eastern Frontier medal, India, one bar, also Volunteer Officer's decoration and the Indian Auxiliary Long Service medal *Recreation* sport *Address* The Little House, Canford Cliff, Bournemouth *Club* Oriental

CHAMPAIN, *see* Bateman Champain

CHAMPION, Lt -Col John Francis, M V O 1906 late Captain 14th (King's) Hussars *b* 12 Nov 1876, *s* of Henry Champion, J P, 105 Cadogan Gardens, S W 1, and *g s* of late John Platt, M P, of Werneth Park, Lancashire, *m* 1900, Audrey, 5th *d* of late Sir Somerville Gurney, K C V O *Educ* Harrow Entered 14th (King's) Hussars, 1899, Captain, 1906, Lt Col 1916, served South Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal four clasps).

CHAMPION, Pierre, homme de lettres, maire de Nogent-sur-Marne, Conseiller général de la Seine, ne à Paris en 1880, fils d Honoré Champion, editeur et frère d Edouard Champion, *m* Madeleine Smith, artiste peintre; pas d enfants *Educ* au College Henri IV, Ecole des Chartes Eleve diplômé de l Ecole des Chartes, archiviste paléographe, disciple de Marcel Schwob dont il a publié les œuvres, ami d Anatole France avec lequel il collabora pour sa Jeanne d Arc, deux fois grand prix Gobert à l Académie, a fait la guerre dans l'infanterie avec les bretons d où il rapporta le livre, Françoise au Calvaire a découvert le manuscrit autographe de Charles d Orléans, reconnu l ecriture de Ronsard et d'Antoine de la Sale *Publications* Guillaume de Flavy, La Vie de Charles d Orleans, François Villon, Ronsard et son temps, Le Procès de Jeanne d Arc, Les Poésies de Charles d Orleans, Samtré, Les Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles, Marcel Schwob, Tristan et Iseult, Les Villes du Maroc *Recreation* Voyages *Address* 16 rue Charles VII, Nogent-sur-Marne, 4 rue Michelet, Paris

CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Sir Claude, 4th Bt, *cr* 1805, K B, J P, D L, *b* London, 20 April 1847, *s s* of 3rd Bt and Mary, 2nd *d* of late Sir John Tyssen Tyrrell, Bt, *S* father, 1868, *m* Georgiana, *d* of Robert M'Kerrell, 1872, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Temple Grove, East Sheen Entered R N 1860, served to 1865, King's Royal Rifles (60th Rifles), 1866, retired, 1870, War Corre spondent up the Nile, 1889, South Africa, 1900, British East Africa, 1905, late Captain in Limerick Militia Artillery, and Major Loyal Suffolk Hussars, Member of Legion of Frontiersmen, Commander of Maldon and Heybridge Company of National Reserve, President of the Amateur Diving Association, 1906 26 Gold Medal of Balloon Society, International Medal of Royal Aero Club, Humane Society Medal, the King of Sweden's Royal Olympic Medal Patron of one living *Publications* Sporting Memoirs of Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, 1896, Forty Years of a Sportsman's Life, 1910 *Heir s* Brig Gen Champion de Crespigny, *q v* *Address* Champion Lodge, Maldon, Essex *T A* Wickham Bishops 7 Wickham Bishops 9 *Clubs* Carlton Sports, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, Royal Corinthian Yacht

See also Capt M B D Finch, Sir Hugh H Smiley

CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Brig -Gen Claude Raul, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, Grenadier Guards, retired, 1920, *b* 19 Sep 1878, *s* of Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, 4th Bt, *q v*, *m* 1913, Vere (who obtained a divorce, 1927) *d* of late Charles P Sykes, of West Ella, Yorks Deputy Lieutenant for Essex Served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches 7 times, D S O, Montenegrin Cross, C B, C M G) *Clubs* Guards, Whites, Turf, St James's

CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Constantine Trent, D S O 1917, V D, M D (Melb), F R C P Lond Colonel A A M C Reserve of Officers Consultant Physician, Hon Physician, Adelaide Hospital Hon Consulting Physician Adelaide Children's Hospital, *b* Queenscliff, Victoria Australia 5 March 1882, 2nd *s* of late Philip Champion-de-Crespigny, Brighton, Victoria, and Annie Frances Chauncy, *m* 1906, Beatrix, *d* of late E W Hughes, Melbourne, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Brighton Grammar School, Victoria, Trinity College, University of Melbourne, M B, Ch B, M D Resident physician in Melbourne Hospital and Melbourne Women's Hospital 1904-6, Practised in Adelaide since 1909, on staff of Adelaide Hospital for many years, now Senior Physician, Lecturer in University of Adelaide in Pathology, 1912 19 and in Principles and Practice of Medicine since 1919, Dean of Faculty of Medicine, University of Adelaide since 1928, served four years in Gallipoli Campaign, Egypt, France, and Belgium in command of Australian General Hospital (despatches twice D S O) Colonel (A I F), 1917 *Publications* Contributions to medical and scientific journals *Recreations* gardening and shooting *Address* 132 Strangways Terrace, North Adelaide, Australia, *T* Central 4925 Central 6874 *M* O 82 and 74775 *Club* Adelaide

CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Lt -Col George Harrison, C B E 1919 J P *b* 1868 *s* of late Col C B Champion de Crespigny *m* 1890, Gwendoline Blanche (*d* 1928), *d* of late W C Clarke-Thornhill, Rushton Hall, Northants *Clubs* Junior United Service, Solent Yacht, Yarmouth, I W

CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Rose (Mrs Philip Champion de Crespigny), *d* of Adm the Rt Hon Sir A Cooper Key *m* 1878, Philip Champion de Crespigny Lt R N (*d* 1912), two *s* one *d* Hon Principal of British College of Psychic Science *Publications* The Grey Domino, The Rose Brocade, The Mischief of a Glove, From Behind the Arras, The Spanish Prisoner, My Cousin Cynthia, The Coming of Aurora, The Valley of Achor, The Mark The Five of Spades, Mallory's Tryst Hester and I, Stories of To day and Yesterday The Mind of a Woman, Tangled Evidence, The Missing Piece, The Dark Sea, 1927 Straws in the Wind, 1928, The Riddle of the Emeralds, 1929, Three-act Play produced by Leeds

Repertory Theatre, The Spanish Prisoner, Feb 1927, contributor to Nineteenth Century, Cornhill, Pall Mall Magazine, Light, etc, Member Ridley Art Club, etc, has exhibited at Institute of Oils, Suffolk Street Galleries, Grafton Gallery, has held private exhibitions at Doré Gallery, etc, Hon Fellow Philosophical Society of England, Hon Member Mark Twain Society of America, Chairman Writers Club, 1921 24 and 1927, Vice Chairman Lyceum Club, Chairman, British College of Psychic Science, 1928 29 *Address* 1 Artillery Mansions, Westminster, S W *T* Victoria 4521 *Clubs* Writers, Lyceum

CHAMPNEYS, Basil, B A, architect and author, *s* of William Weldon Champneys, Dean of Lichfield *b* 1842, *m* 1876, May, *d.* of late Maurice Drummond C B, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse (elective Foundation Scholar and Gold Medallist), Trinity Coll, Cambridge (classical honours), 1864 Studied architecture under late John Prichard of Llandaff, commenced practice in 1867, built at Cambridge, Divinity and Literary schools, Newnham Coll, Archæological Mus, etc, at Oxford, Indian Institute, Robinson Tower, etc at New Coll, Mansfield College, new buildings at Merton and Oriel Colleges, and Library, Somerville College, at Manchester, Rylands Library, the Victoria Porch, Library and Robing rooms, and Reredos for the Cathedral, Butler Museum and Class rooms at Harrow, Quingentenary Buildings at Winchester Coll, Grammar School at King's Lynn, and many churches, schools, houses, etc, in London and elsewhere, including the new buildings of Bedford College in Regent's Park Received the Royal Gold Medal of the R I B A, 1912 *Publications* A Quiet Corner of England, 1875, Henry Merritt, Art Criticism and Romance, 1879, Coventry Patmore, Memoirs and Correspondence, 1900, Hon Adelaide Drummond, Retrospect and Memoir, 1915 *Address* Hall Oak, Frognal, Hampstead *Club* Athenæum

CHAMPNEYS, Capt Sir Weldon Dalrymple-, 2nd Bart, *cr* 1910, M A Grenadier Guards (Reserve), *b* 7 May 1892, *s* (and *s* of Sir Francis Champneys, 1st Bart, and Virginia Julian (*d* 1922), *o d* of late Sir John W Dalrymple, 7th Bt, of North Berwick, *s* father 1930, *m* 1924, Alwyn (Nancy), *d* of Col A Spencer Pratt, *q v* *Educ* Oriel College, Oxford Served European War, 1914-1919 (wounded) Assumed additional surname of Dalrymple by deed poll, 1924 *Heir* none *Address* 3 Bryanston Square, W 1 *T* Paddington 7833, Littlemead, Nutley, Sussex, *T* Nutley 3 *Clubs* Guards, Cavendish

CHANCE, Sir Frederick (William), K B E, *cr* 1920, J P, D L, Director of Bank of Liverpool and Martins, Director of Ferguson Bros, cotton manufacturers, *b* 26 Dec 1852, *m* 1st, 1880, Mary (*d* 1905), *d* of G B Seton Karr, five *s* one *d.*, 2nd, 1908, Josephine, *y d* of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 2nd Bt *Educ* Harrow, Caius College, Cambridge Late Mayor of Carlisle, M P (L) Carlisle, 1905 9, High Sheriff, Cumberland, 1915 *Address* Lancrigg, Grasmere *Club* Brooks's

See also K M Chance

CHANCE, George Ferguson; *bro* of Sir William Chance, Bt, and *heir* to Baronetcy, *b* 25 Sep 1854, 2nd *s* of late Sir James Timmins Chance, 1st Bt., and Elizabeth, *d* of George Ferguson of Houghton Hall, Carlisle, *m.* 1891, Mary Kathleen, *s d* of late Rev Henry Stobart of Wykeham Rise, Totteridge, Herts, three *s* (one killed in War), one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge. B A 1878, M A. 1881, High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1910 *Address* Astney Firs, Bournemouth *T A* and *T* Bournemouth 522

CHANCE, James Frederick, M A, F R Hist S, *b* 9 April 1856, 3rd *s* of late Sir James Timmins Chance, Bart, unmarried *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge *Publications* George I and the Northern War, 1909, The Alliance of Hanover, 1923, List of Diplomatic Representatives and Agents, England and North Germany, 1689 1727, 1907, the same, Denmark, Sweden, and Russia, 1689 1762, 1909, edited for the Royal Historical Society, Diplomatic Instructions, vol i, Sweden, 1689-1727, 1922, vol iii, Denmark, 1689 1789, 1926 vol v, Sweden, 1727 89, 1928, The Lighthouse Work of Sir James Chance, Bart, 1902, A History of the Firm of Chance Brothers and Company, 1919, Chance of Birmingham and Bromsgrove, 1892 The Pattinsons of Kirklinton 1899 *Recreations* historical research, chess *Address* 80 Lennox Gardens, S W 1 *Club* New University

CHANCE, K Miles, D S O 1917, cotton manufacturer, *b* 1893, *y s* of Sir Frederick Chance, K B E, *q v*, *m* 1924, Ray, *e d* of C H Shaw, Rampsbeck, Ullswater, two *d* *Educ* Repton, Hertford College, Oxford Temp Major, The Border Regt served European War, 1914 18 (D S O) *Address* Orton Park, Carlisle

CHANCE, Brig -Gen Oswald Kesteven, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, Reserve of Officers, *b* 1 Nov 1880, *s* of late William Edward Chance, Abbotsrood, Eastbourne, and Laura Kesteven, *m.* 1909, Fanny Isabel, 2nd *d* of Sir G W Agnew, Bart, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Joined 5th R I Lancers as 2nd Lieut from Yorkshire Artillery Militia, 1899, Lieut, 1900, Capt, 1905, Major, 1913 Brev Lt -Col, 1917, Adjutant, Suffolk Imp Yeo, 1906-7, 5th Lancers, 1907-10, passed Staff College, 1914, served S Africa (King's and Queen's medals) with 5th Lancers, European War, G S O 3, W O, D A A Q M G Cavalry Corps B E F, A A Q M G Cav and Inf A A G and Deputy Adjutant-General, Eastern Command (Bt Lt -Col, C M G, D S O, despatches four times, 1914 Star) *Address* Little Boyton Hall, Roxwell, Essex *T* Writtle 32 *Clubs* Cavalry, M C C

CHANCE, Sir William, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1900, Barrister at law (Inner Temple) High Sheriff, Surrey, 1911 12, *b* 2 July 1858, *s* of 1st Bart and Elizabeth, *d* of George Ferguson of Houghton Hall, Carlisle, *m* 1884, Julia Charlotte, *o c* of Lieut Colonel Henry Strachey *Educ* Harrow, Trin Coll, Cambridge, B A 1876, M A 1879 Chairman National Association for the Feeble Minded, a Vice Pres of London Charity Organisation Society, a member of Departmental Committee on Vagrancy, 1904 *Publications* The Housing of the Working Classes, London, 1889 The Better Administration of the Poor Law, 1895, Children under the Poor Law, 1897, Our Treatment of the Poor, 1899, Poor Law Reform, 1910, Building By Laws in Rural Districts, 1914, Industrial Unrest, 1917, etc *Heir* *b* G F Chance, *q v* *Address* Legh Manor, Cuckfield, Sussex, *T* Cuckfield 41, 54 Melbury Court, W 8, *T* Kelvin 8803 *Clubs* Athenæum, New University

CHANCELLOR, Alexander Richard, C B E 1923, retired civil servant, *e s* of Edward Chancellor, Edinburgh, *b* Edinburgh, 3 June 1869, *m* 1901, Margaret Pasea *Educ* Edinburgh Collegiate School, Blairlodge School, Stirlingshire Captain in 4th Battalion High land Light Infantry, entered Colonial Service, 1895, Barbados Police and Adjutant Barbados Volunteers, Straits Settlements Police, 1902, Inspector General, 1913, Official Member of Legislative Council of the Straits Settlements, 1917 22, on mission for Colonial Office to British Guiana, 1924 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Holly Lodge, Lindsay Road, Bournemouth *T* Bournemouth, 6824 *Clubs* Caledonian, New, Edinburgh

CHANCELLOR, Edwin Beresford, M A, F S A, F Royal Historical Society, Honorary A R I B A, Member of Council of London Topographical Society, *b* 1868, *m* 1st, 1894, Ellen (*d* 1929), *y d* of late Richard Thomas Porter of Rochester and Beckenham, one *s*, 2nd, 1930, Constance Lilian May Crouch *Educ* privately Paris, Christ Church, Oxford Examining Officer to the Civil Liabilities (Military Service) Commission, 1916 19 *Publications* History of the Squares of London, 1907, Private Palaces of London, 1908 Knights bridge and Belgravia, 1909, Lives of the British Architects, 1909, Walks among London s Pictures, 1910, Lives of British Sculptors, 1911, Annals of the Strand, 1912 Annals of Fleet Street, 1912, The Eighteenth Century in London, 1920, Memorials of St James s Street, 1922, The London of Thackeray, 1923, The London of Charles Dickens, 1924, The Lives of the Rakes, 1924, The Pleasure Haunts of London, 1925 The West End of Yesterday and To Day, 1926, Literary Diversions, 1926, (editor and translator) The Diary of Philipp von Neumann, 1928, London s Old Latin Quarter, 1930 *Club* Royal Societies

CHANCELLOR, Henry George, *b* Walton, near Glastonbury, 8 June 1863, *s* of John Chancellor, Walton, and Louisa, *d* of John Porter of Ashcott, *m* 1885, Mary Dyer Sayl of Newent, Gloucester, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Elmfield College, York Entered business of C Chancellor & Co 1883, managing partner and afterwards sole proprietor until formed into Ld Co (private), 1910, active worker in Liberal and Progressive interest from about 1885, also in temperance movement, President, North Islington Liberal Association, since 1895, President, English League for Taxation of Land Values, 1910 and 1920, contested N Islington (Progressive) for L C C, 1907 M P (L) Haggerston, 1910-18, ran a Progressive newspaper, The Londoner, 1896 99 *Publications* How to Win, a volume of addresses, and a few papers *Recreations* none *Address* Hillsborough, 15 Crescent Road, Hornsey, N 8 *T A* Challor, Phone, London *T* Mountview 6666 *Club* National Liberal

CHANCELLOR, Lieut.-Colonel Sir John Robert, G C M G, *cr* 1922 G C V O *cr* 1925, K C M G, *cr* 1913, C M G 1909, D S O 1898, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1928, late R E, High Commissioner and Commander in Chief, Palestine, since 1928, *b* Edinburgh, 20th October 1870, 2nd *s* of late E Chancellor, Woodhall House, Juniper Green, Mid Lothian, *m* 1903, Elsie, 3rd *d* of G Rodie Thompson, J P, D L, Lynwood, Ascot, two *s* one *d* *Educ* private school, R M Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Engineers, 1890, served in Dongola Expedition, 1896, with Indian contingent (Khedive s medal and English medal), Tirah Expedition, 1897 98, in charge of Sirmur Imperial Service Sappers, present at capture Dargai Heights, capture of Sampagha Pass and capture of Arhanga Pass, and operations in Bara Valley, 1897 (despatches, medal and three clasps, D S O) passed Staff College, 1902, Staff Captain Intelligence Dept War Office, 1903, Assistant Secretary (Military) to Committee of Imperial Defence, 1904, Secretary to the Colonial Defence Committee, 1906 Governor and Commander in Chief, Mauritius, 1911 16, Trinidad and Tobago, 1916 21, Governor and Commander in Chief of Southern Rhodesia, 1923 28 *Address* Government House, Jerusalem, 31 Hyde Park Square, W 2 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Travellers, New, Edinburgh

CHAND, Lt.-Col Sir Raja Jai, K C I E, *cr* 1918 *Address* Lambagraon, Punjab, India

CHANDLER, Rt Rev Arthur, Rector of Bentley since 1921, *b* 1860 *Educ* Marlborough, University College, Oxford (1st class in each of the Classical Schools). Fellow of Brasenose, 1883, ordained, 1883, later Tutor and Vice Principal of the College, Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury, 1888 90, Select Preacher, Oxford, 1891, Rector of Poplar, 1891 1901, Bishop of Bloemfontein, 1901 21 *Address* Bentley Rectory, near Farnham

CHANDLER, Frederick George, M A, M D (Cantab), F R C P (Lond) Physician with charge of Out Patients St Bartholomew s Hospital, Physician, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park, Consultant, King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst, Examiner in Medicine, Cambridge University s of George Chandler of Sutton, Surrey, *m* Marjorie, *d* of late Frederick Raines, J P, Co Durham, one *s* two *d* *Educ* The Leys School, Cambridge, Jesus Coll, Cambridge (Scholar), First Class Hons, Natural Science Tripos Raymond Horton Smith Prize for M D Thesis Late Physician with charge of Out-Patients, Medical Tutor and Lecturer on Medicine, Charing Cross Hospital, House Physician and Casualty Physician, St Bartholomew s Hospital *Publications* Lipiodol in the Diagnosis of Thoracic Disease, several other contributions to medical literature, especially on diseases of the chest *Address* 1 Park Square West, Portland Place, N W 1 / Welbeck 2270

CHANDLER, Pretor Whitty, F S A F R H S a Master of the Supreme Court (Chancery Division) since 1913, *b* 1858, 4th *s* of late B Chandler and Elizabeth, *d* of Richard Worsley, *m* Ethel Mary, 2nd *d* of late Edmund Kendall, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sherborne School Admitted a Solicitor in 1882, Examiner in Conveyancing for Finals in Common Law and Equity for Honours, and in Trust Accounts for Law Examinations *Publications* Trust Accounts, and other books *Recreation* travel *Address* Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W C 2, Frognal Dene, Hampstead, N W 3 *Club* Reform

CHANDLER, His Honour Sir William Kellman, K C M G, *cr* 1927 Kt, *cr* 1915 C M G 1902, LL D (Cantab), member of Executive Council, Barbados, *b* 19 Feb 1857, *s* of Andrew Boyce Chandler, *m* 1882, Ella Delisle, *d* of Hon J T Jones of Barbados two *s* six *d* *Educ* St John s College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1879, Acting Magistrate, Bridgetown, Barbados, 1880, Acting Solicitor General, 1880 81, Acting Judge Assistant Court of Appeal, 1881 88, Master in Chancery, 1882, and President of the Assistant Court of Appeal, Barbados, 1883 1925, Member of House of Assembly, 1881 84 Member of Legislative Council, 1884, President 1912 President of the General Board of Health of the Central Poor Law Board, President of Central Quarantine Authority for the West Indies, represented Barbados in negotiations at Washington in connection with M'Kinley Tariff Act, 1891, represented Barbados at the Canada West Indies Tariff Conference at Ottawa, 1912 *Address* Welbeck, Barbados *Club* Bridgetown (President), Barbados

See also Lt Col W K Chandler

CHANDLER, Lt.-Col William Kellman, D S O 1918 *s* of His Hon Sir W K Chandler, *q v*, *b* 1883, *m* Eileen, *s d* of E O Denison, Manitoba. *Educ* Trinity Hall, Cambridge, LL B Bar, Inner Temple, 1906 Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre) *Address* 119 Wilmot Place, Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, Canada

CHANDOS-POLE, Reginald Walkelyne, T D, M F H, *b* Derbyshire, 4 Feb. 1858, *e s* of Edward Sacheverell Chandos Pole and Anna, *d* of 5th Earl of Harrington, *m.* 1st, 1882, *d* (*d* 1883) of William Beckett Denison of

Nunappleton, Yorks, one *d*, 2nd, 1898, Inez Blanche, *y d*. of General Arent, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Lieut Grenadier Guards, 1871 78, Lieut. Col Derbyshire Yeomanry Cavalry, High Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1905 Owns about 6000 acres *Recreation* fox hunting *Address* Radburne Hall, Derby *Clubs* Guards, Carlton

See also Sir W P C Lethbridge

CHANDOS-POLE-GELL, Brig.-Gen Harry Anthony, C B E 1918, D L, J P, Kent and Derbyshire, *o s* of late Henry Chandos Pole Gell, *m* 1908, Ada, *d* of late Thomas Henry Lumay, of Dawpool, Cheshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Served with Cold stream Guards in South African War, 1899 1902, European War, 1914 (wounded at Ypres, Oct 1914), raised and commanded 4th North Midland (Howitzer) Brigade, R F A *Address* Heverswood, Brasted, Kent *T A* Brasted *T* Brasted 39 *Clubs* Guards, Boodle s

CHANDY, Ven Jacob, Archdeacon of Mavelikara since 1906, *b* 4 Nov 1852, *m* 1873, two *s* three *d*, *s* of Rev Jacob Chandy, a senior pastor in Travancore C M S *Educ* C M S College, Kottayam, Travancore A teacher in a theological seminary in connec tion with the Basel Mission Society at Tellichery, 1871 73, ordained deacon, 1875, theological tutor in the Divinity School, Kottayam, 1874 78, Pastor of Trichur, 1879 84, Pastor of Pallam, 1885-1911, Hon Chaplain to the Bishop of Travancore and Cochin, 1892 1906 *Address* Ettumanur, Travancore, S India

CHANNER, Lt.-Col George Kendall, D S O 1918, retired, late Commanding 3rd Batt 3rd Gurkhas, *b* 5 Oct 1873, *e s* of late General G N Channer, V C, C B, of Buckleigh, Westward Ho, North Devon, *m* 1900, Gertrude Susan Hood, *y d* of late Robert Linzee of Jermyns, Romsey, Hampshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Date of first Commission, 1895, awarded the Royal Humane Society s Bronze Medal for saving life at sea, 1894, clasp to above medal for saving a native from drowning in India, 1901, awarded the Indian General Service Medal of 1895 with clasps for Punjab Frontier, 1897 98, Samana, 1897, Tirah, 1897 1898 Waziristan, 1901 2 (wounded, despatches), Delhi, Durbar Medal, Indian Frontier, 1916, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916 17, Pales tine, Gaza, Nebi Samwil, and operations in capture of Jerusalem, 1917 (five times wounded, despatches, D S O). Raised the 3rd Batt 3rd Gurkhas whilst on Active Service in Egypt, 8 Feb 1917, retired, 1920, The Order of the Crown of Italy (Officer), 1919 *Recreations* big game shooting, mountaineering, has explored in Thibet, Upper Himalayas, fishing *Address* Tadworthy, Northam, North Devon *T A* Northam, Devon *Club* United Service

CHANNING, Edward, Ph D, LL D Litt D, McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History, Emeritus, Harvard University, *b* Boston, Mass, 1856 *s* of William Ellery Channing and Ellen Fuller, *m*. Alice Thacher, two *d* Member American Academy of Arts and Letters *Publications* The United States of America, 1765 1865, in Cambridge Historical Series, also issued in Russian, French, etc, Students' History of the United States Town and County Government in the English Colonies of North America, A History of the United States I The Planting of a Nation in the New World, II A Century of Colonial History 1660 1760, III The American Revolu tion, 1761 89, IV Federalists and Republicans, 1789-1815, V The Period of Transition, 1815 48, VI The War for Southern Independence, editor of the Barrington Bernard Correspondence *Recreation* boat sailing *Address* Cambridge, Mass, U S A

CHANT, Clarence Augustus, M A, Ph D, F R A S, F R A S C, F R S C, Pro fessor of Astrophysics, University of Toronto, since 1918, *b* near Toronto, Ontario, 31 May 1865, father from England (Somerset), mother English descent *m*. 1894, two *d* *Educ* Markham High School, St Catharines Collegiate Institute, University of Toronto B A, University of Toronto, 1890, M A, 1900, attended University of Leipzig, 1898, Harvard University, 1900 1901, Ph D, 1901, Tutorial Fellow, University of Toronto, 1891, Lecturer, 1892, Associate Professor, 1907, President, Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, 1904 7, Member International Astro nomical Union, Fellow, American Physical Society, American Astron Soc, Mem Perpét Soc Ast de France, Astronomische Gesell schaft, Editor of Journal of Royal Astronomical Society of Canada from its inception, 1907, organised and led expedition to Australia to observe the solar eclipse to test the Einstein theory, 1922 *Publications* Papers in Philo sophical Magazine and American Journal of Science on Electrical Oscillations, on Reflec tivities in Astrophysical Journal, various papers in Journal of Roy Ast Soc of Canada, joint author (with F W Merchant) of Ontario High School Physics, and Laboratory Manual in Physics, 1911, Mechanics for the Upper School, 1919, Our Wonderful Universe, 1928 *Address* 201 Madison Avenue, Toronto

CHANTER, John Courtenay, D S O 1919, grazier, *b* Victoria, 17 Feb 1881, *s* of Hon John Moore Chanter, *q v*, *m* Eileen Frances Daicy, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Echuca Served with 1st Australian Bushmen s Contingent in South African War (5 bars to medal), served as Major with 4th Light Horse Regiment in Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine, and Syria (D S O for conspicuous gallantry in leading squadron across Jordan River under heavy fire) *Recrea tions* football, cricket, and bowls *Address* Lake Cargellico, N S Wales *M* 29591 *Clubs* Echuca, Royal Automobile, Melbourne

CHANTER, Hon John Moore, Ex-M H R, J P *b* Adelaide, 11 Feb 1845, *s* of John Chanter, J P, late of Bideford, Devonshire, England, and Elizabeth Moore, Devonshire, *m* 1863, Mary Ann, *d* of John Clark, Derbyshire, three *s* four *d* *Educ* St Peter s College, South Australia, Model School, Melbourne Elected to the Parliament of New South Wales, 1885, Minister for Mines and Agriculture, 1889, Representative of Riverina in the Federal Parliament, 1901 22, Deputy Speaker and Chair man of Committees, Parliament of Australia, 1901 and 1914-22, Member of Royal Commis sions on Ocean Shipping and on Stripper Har vesters and Agricultural Implements, first Mayor of the town of Mouma, N S W, first President of the Australian Natives Association of New South Wales, one of the founders and Member of the Masonic Club, Sydney, founder and Secretary of the Mouma Agricultural Association, also of the Mouma Jockey Club, one of the founders and present Master—Caulfield Park Bowling Club, Victoria *Re creation* bowls *Address* Riverina, 36 Mal vern Grove, Caulfield, Victoria, Australia *T* U 1337 *Clubs* National, Masonic, Sydney

CHAPAIS, Hon Thomas, *b* St. Denis de la Bouteillerie, Quebec, 28 March 1858, *y s* of late Hon J C Chapais and Henriette Georgina, *d* of late Hon A Dionne, *m* 1884 Marie Sophie Justine Hectorine, *e. d* of late Sir H L Langevin, K C M G *Educ* St Anne's College, Laval University (Licentiate in Law and Doctor in Letters) Called to Bar, 1879, editor of Le Courrier du Canada from 1884 to 1901, member of Legislative Council, 1892, of Taillon Government, 1893, Speaker of the Legislative Council, 1895, President of the Executive Council, 1896, Minister of Colonies

tion and Mines, 1897, Senator for Grandville Division, 1919, Fellow, Royal Society of Canada Professor of History at Laval University, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, France, Commandeur de l Ordre de Saint Gregoire le grand, Roman Catholic *Publication* Discours et Conférences, i, ii, 1898-1918, Jean Talon, intendant de la Nouvelle, France, 1904, Mélanges de polémique et d études religieuses, politiques et littéraires, 1905, le Marquis de Montcalm, 1911, le Serment du Roi, Cours d Histoire du Canada, vols i, ii, iii, and iv, 1919 21, etc *Address* 8 Parlor Street, Quebec

CHAPLIN, family name of **Viscount Chaplin**

CHAPLIN, 2nd Viscount, *cr* 1916, of St Oswalds, Blankney, in the county of Lincoln, **Eric Chaplin,** D L, J P Sutherland, *b* 27 Sep 1877, *o s* of 1st Viscount and Florence, *d* of 3rd Duke of Sutherland, *S* father, 1923, *m* 1905, Hon Gwladys Alice Gertrude Wilson, 4th *d* of 1st Baron Nunburnholme, two *s* *Heir s* Hon Anthony Freskyn Charles Hamby Chaplin, *b* 1906 *Address* 9 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W 1, Uppat House, Brora, Sutherland *Clubs* Marlborough, Bachelors, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Marquess of Londonderry

CHAPLIN, Arnold, *see* Chaplin, T H A

CHAPLIN, Charles Spencer, producer, director, author and star in motion picture productions of his own creation, *b* London, April 16, 1889, both parents (now deceased) in theatrical profession, *s* of Charles Chaplin, variety comedian and Hannah (Lily Harly), singer, *m* twice, now single, two *s* *Educ* Public Schools Entered professional field in his boyhood, portraying Billy in Sherlock Holmes in London (his first dramatic experience), played leading parts in vaudeville repertoire in the principal cities of Continental Europe, making his first appearance in the U S A in 1910, abandoned profession at Los Angeles, California, in 1918, formed his own producing organisation and built his own studios at Hollywood, California Since becoming independent as a producer and star he has completed ten pictures, besides writing a special production which he directed but did not appear in, A Woman of Paris Most recent releases, The Gold Rush, The Circus, and City Lights Was the founder of the United Artists Corporation in collaboration with Mary Pickford, Douglas Fairbanks, and D W Griffith, with the British affiliation known as the Allied Artists, was decorated in 1921 at Paris France, being awarded Officier de l instruction Publique, Republique Française, skilled musician, favouring, however, violin and pipe organ *Recreations* motoring, horseback riding, deep sea fishing, reading, tennis *Address* 1416 North La Brea Avenue, Hollywood, Los Angeles, California, U S A, *l* Hempstead 2141, Beverley Hills, California, U S A. *Clubs* Athletic, Los Angeles Tuna Club of California, Screen writers Guild, Congressional Country, Washington Lambs, New York

CHAPLIN, His Honour Sir (Francis) Drummond (Percy), G B E, *cr* 1923, K C M G, *cr* 1917, *b* 10 Aug 1866, *s* of late Major Percy Chaplin, 60th Rifles, *m* 1895, Margaret Seton, C B E, *d* of late William Seton Smith no c. *Educ.* Harrow, University College, Oxford (M A), 1st Class Mod, 2nd Class Lit Hum Barrister, Lincoln s Inn, 1891, acted as correspondent for The Times at Johannesburg, South Africa, 1897 98, for Morning Post at St Petersburg, 1899 1900, manager at Johannesburg for the Consolidated Goldfields of South Africa, Ltd, 1900 14, President Transvaal Chamber of Mines, 1905 6, Member of Transvaal Legislative Assembly, 1907 10, Member of the House of Assembly of the Union of South Africa, 1910 14, and 1924 29, Administrator of Southern Rhodesia, 1914 28, Northern Rhodesia, 1921 28, a Director of the British South Africa Co *Recreations* hunting, golf, tennis *Address* Noordhoek, Cape of Good Hope *Clubs* Bachelors', United University, Arthurs, M C C, Civil Service, City, Cape town

CHAPLIN, Brig.-Gen James Graham, C B E 1922, D S O 1915, Cameronians, *b* 1 July 1873, *m* 1914, Lily Dora, *d* of late Thomas Alexander of Brentham Park, Stirling, one *s* two *d* Entered Scottish Rifles, 1894, Adjutant, 1898 1902, Captain, 1900, Major, 1913, Brig Gen 1917, Col, 1923, Adjutant Special Reserve, 1909 12, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 8 (medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (D S O, Bt. Lt. Col), Brevet Colonel, 1919, Brigade Commander Military Forces in Iraq, 1925 27 retired pay, 1927 *Address* The Brow, Overton, Ellesmere, Shropshire *Club* Army and Navy

CHAPLIN, (T H) Arnold, B A Cantab, M D Cantab, 1893, F R C P, 1902, Consulting Physician, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Medical Inspector, P & O, British India and N Zealand Shipping Companies Physician, Marine and General Assur Society and Standard Life Assur Soc, Fitzpatrick Lecturer at the Royal College of Physicians on the History of Medicine, 1917 and 1918, Harveian Librarian Royal College of Physicians Harveian Orator Royal College of Physicians, London, 1922, President Section for History of Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine, 1923 24, *b* Aug 1864, *y s* of A T Chaplin, of Fulbourn, Cambs, *m* 1909, Margaret Doue, *widow* of William Dougal *Educ* Tettenhall College, St. John s College, Cambridge (Natural Science Tripos, 1886), St Bartholomew s Hospital *Publications* Fibroid Diseases of the Lung, 1893 (jointly), Science and Art of Prescribing 1901 The Illness and Death of Napoleon (A Medical Criticism), 1913, Thomas Shortt, 1914, The Fatal Illness of Napoleon, a Paper read before the Historical Section of the International Congress of Medicine, 1913 A St Helena Who s Who, 1914 and 1920, Medicine in England during the Reign of George III, 1919 The Engraved Portraits of British Medical Men, in the Print Collector s Quarterly, July, 1930, many papers on Diseases of the Chest in journals *Recreation* literature *Address* 3 York Gate, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 1155 *Club* Athenæum

CHAPLIN, Rev W Knight, editor of The Christian Endeavour Times for 23 years, Hon Secretary British National C E Union for 26 years, President Designate of the Union, 1930 1931, President, 1931 32, *b* Leamington, 17 June 1863, *m* Mary, *d* of Phillip Stranger of Guernsey, 1889, four *s* one *d* *Educ* New College, London, etc Pastor of churches at Poplar, Stratford, and Wanstead Park, visited America, 1895, and took part in Convention attended by 50,000 delegates, became Hon Secretary of the Christian Endeavour Union, 1893, at which time the Union embraced only 500 societies, the societies now affiliated number 10,000, was organising secretary of the C E World's Convention held at Alexandra Park, July 1900, one of the greatest religious gatherings ever held in England, daily attendance about 40,000, frequent preacher and speaker at immense gatherings of young people in all parts of the land *Publications* The Life of Dr Clark, Origin and Progress of the Christian Endeavour Movement, etc, many sermons and magazine articles *Recreations* reading and motoring *Address* Williston Leytonstone, N E *T* Wanstead 679 *M* XT 2239

CHAPMAN, Alfred Chaston, F R S 1920, F I C, F C S, F R M S, Consulting Chemist, *b* 1869 *Educ* privately, Leeds

Grammar School, University College, London Studied Chemistry under Williamson and Charles Graham, formerly Senior Demonstrator of Applied Chemistry at University College, London, President of the Society of Public Analysts and other Analytical Chemists, 1914 16, Honorary Secretary of the Society, 1899 1914, President of the Institute of Brewing, 1911 1918, Examiner in General Chemistry, 1923 1925, Member of Council of the Chemical Society, 1908 10, 1916 18, President of the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland, 1921 24, Examiner to the Institute in General Chemistry, 1911 15, Examiner in Biological Chemistry, 1914 18, President of the Royal Microscopical Society 1924-26 University of London, Member of the Board of Studies in Chemistry, University of Leeds, Member of Court London County Council, Member of the Consultative Committee on Chemistry, Imperial Institute, Member of Advisory Council on Plant and Animal Products Board of Trade, Member of Scientific Panel appointed under Safeguarding of Industries Act, Fellow of Royal Society of Arts (Cantor Lecturer, 1920), Member of the Medico Legal Society of London, Hon Member and Vice President of the Société de Zymologie Pure et Appliquée of Belgium, Member of the Federal Council for Pure and Applied Chemistry, Member of the Royal Inst of Great Britain (Visitor, 1926), Manager, since 1930, Member of Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors, since 1921, Member of the Government Committee on Ethyl Petrol, 1928 30, Member of Forest Products Research Board, 1921-1926, Vice President of Jury, International Exhibition, Brussels, 1910, Member of British Delegation to Conference which met in Paris in 1910 to consider the question of adopting uniform methods for expressing the results of the analysis of food products, delegated to represent British Societies at various International and other Congresses, Patron and Member of the International Science Committee, Second Brewing Congress, Chicago, 1911, Hon Professor, Institut Superieur des Fermentations, Ghent Public Analyst for the city of St Alban since 1903, Freemasonry P M Lodge No 2397 L R *Publications* An Atlas of the Saccharomycetes (with F G S Baker, M A), 1906, The Hop and its Constituents, 1905, Brewing, 1912, numerous contributions to pure and applied chemistry and to zymotechnology since 1888 *Address* 38 Primrose Hill Road, Hampstead, N W 3 Chemical Laboratories, 8 Duke Street, E C 3 *T A* Essenism, London *T* Primrose Hill 2612 Central 1630 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Societies, Chemical Industry

CHAPMAN, Brig -Gen Archibald John, C B 1914, C M G 1916, C B E 1919, *b* 29 Dec 1862, *s* of John Edward Chapman, of Monkstown, Co Dublin, and Anna Maria, 3rd *d.* of Sir A Weldon, 4th Bt of Rahindery and Kilmorony, Athy, Queen's Co, *m* Annie Evelyn, 2nd *d* of George Orr Wilson, of Dunardagh, Blackrock, Co Dublin, two *d Educ.* privately Lt 3rd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1880 84, joined 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1884, commanded 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1906 10, Commanded Staff Infantry, Brigade T F, 1911 12, General Staff, Northern Command, 1912 14, served in S A campaign, 1898 1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal and 6 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, Bt Lt Col, wounded), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G), Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1918 *Club* Shrewsbury County

CHAPMAN, Rev Arthur Edward, Rector of Tiverton since 1921 Vicar of Luton, 1911 21, Rural Dean of Luton, 1918 21 *Address* The Rectory, Tiverton

CHAPMAN, Cecil Maurice, J P, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Tower Bridge, 1899 1924, Justice of Peace for the six Home counties, *b* 24 June 1852, *s* of Henry Chapman of Woodford, Essex, and Priscilla Wakefield of Ipswich, *m* 1900, Adeline Mary, *d.* of late David Barclay Chapman of Roehampton, and *widow* of Arthur Edward Guest *Educ.* Tonbridge School, Balliol Coll, Oxford Head boy of Tonbridge School, went up to Balliol with first School Exhibition, 1871, took honours in Moderations and degree in 1875, called to Bar, 1878, and joined the South Eastern Circuit and Surrey Sessions, Assistant Commissioner on Markets and Fairs Commission 1887 88, and served in same capacity on Labour Commission, 1892 94, succeeded Lord Cadogan on London County Council as Conservative member for Chelsea, 1896, and served on that body until 1898 *Publications* The Poor Man's Court of Justice 1925, assistant editor of Fisher's Common Law Digest, and editor of Sir Henry Cunningham's Indian Law of Evidence Act, and of Marriage and Divorce (Women Citizen Series) *Recreations* cricket, golf *Address* The Cottage, Roehampton, S W 15 *T* Putney 1197 *Clubs* Athenæum, National

CHAPMAN, Charles Williams, M D, M R C P, Consulting Physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Heart, *b* 1847, *m* 1883, Mary, *d* of David Wedderspoon, Perth, three *s* two *d Educ* Guy's Hospital *Publication* Handbook on the Heart and its Diseases, 1927 *Address* 76 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 5676, Highwood Coombe, Mill Hill, N W 7 *T* Mill Hill 1126

CHAPMAN, Rear-Adm Cuthbert Godfrey, M V O 1904, R N, retired, *b* 1862 *s* of Peter Godfrey Chapman, *m* 1905, Hon Dorothy Beatrix Wynn, *sister* of 5th Baron Newborough, *q v* Entered navy, 1876, Lieut 1886, Commander, 1898, Capt 1904, served Bombardment of Alexandria and Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Alexandria clasp, bronze star), Captain H M S Venerable, 1911 16 *Address* Ropley House, Ropley, Hants

CHAPMAN, David Leonard, F R S 1912 Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, *b* 6 Dec 1869 *e s* of David and Maria Chapman of Wells, Norfolk, *m* Muriel Catharine Canning, *e d* of Samuel Holmes, M A, late Rector of Braunston, North Hants, one *d Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Christ Church, Oxford Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry in the University of Manchester, 1897 1907 *Publications* Articles relating to Chemistry and Chemical Physics in scientific journals *Recreation* golf *Address* Jesus College, Oxford

CHAPMAN, Col David Phelips, M V O 1903, *b* 17 Dec 1855, *m* 1892, Agnes, *d* of R Laurie, C B, M P, Hardres Court, Canterbury Entered Army, 1874, Major, 1891, retired 1898, served Soudan, 1884 85 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, 4th Class Medjidie, Brevet Major), Soudan, 1885 88 (despatches, 4th Class Osmanieh). Director General Repression of Slave Trade, Egypt Director Ministry of Interior, Egypt, retired, 1902, served on Education Committee, L C C 1912 13, J P Surrey, Inspector of Recruiting, War Office, 1914 15 *Address* Manor House, Ham, Surrey *T* Richmond 1296 *Club* Carlton

CHAPMAN, His Honour Edward Henry, Judge of the County Courts on Circuit 17 (Lincolnshire), 1923 29, Circuit No 15 since 1929, *b* 5 Feb 1874, *s* of J J Chapman, Whitby, Yorks, *m* 1910, Elsie Naomi Roberts (*d* 1928), one *s Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900 *Address* Lindum House, Lincoln

CHAPMAN, Frederick, A L S, F G S, Hon F R M S, Commonwealth Palæontologist,

Australia, since 1927, Lecturer in Palæontology, University of Melbourne, since 1920, *b* Kentish Town, London, 13 Feb 1864, *s* of late Robert Chapman (Assistant to Michael Faraday and John Tyndall) and Eleanor Dinsey, *m* 1890, Helen Mary, *e. d* of John Malsbury Dancer, Northamptonshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Chelsea, Exeter Hall, Private Study Assistant to Professor Judd, Geological Department Royal College of Science, 1881-1902, Palæontologist to State National Museum, Melbourne, 1902 27, Fellow Royal Microscopical Society, 1892, Hon Associate Linnean Society, London, 1896 Awarded Lyell Fund for Research, 1899 and Lyell Medal, 1930, Geological Society, London, President Microscopical Society, Victoria, 1919 20, and of Field Naturalists Club of Victoria, 1920, President Royal Society of Victoria, 1929 30, Awarded Syme Prize and Medal for Research, 1920, Member of Australian National Research Council, 1922, Hon Fellow Royal Society of South Australia, 1926 *Publications* The Foraminifera, 1902 New or Little known Victorian Fossils in National Museum, 30 parts, 1902 27, Australasian Fossils, 1914 Silurian Bivalved Mollusca of Victoria, Succession and Homotaxial Relationships of the Australian Cainozoic System, 1914 Antarctic Results (Shackleton and Mawson Expeditions), Tertiary and Cretaceous Fish Remains of New Zealand, Foraminifera and Ostracoda of New Zealand, Open air Studies in Australia, also about 400 scientific papers in various journals and many popular science articles for the press *Recreations* gardening, music, popular science talks. *Address* National Museum, Melbourne, Cruhamhurst, Threadneedle Street, Balwyn, Victoria, Australia *T* W 1705

CHAPMAN, Hon Sir Frederick Revans, Kt, *cr* 1923, Judge of Supreme Court, N Z, 1903-21, Compiler of Statutes 1921-24 Chairman New Zealand War Pensions Appeal Board, 1923 27, *b* Wellington, N Z, 3 March 1849, 5th *s* of Henry Samuel Chapman, Judge of the Supreme Court, formerly Attorney General of Victoria, and Catherine, *d* of T G Brewer of London, barrister, *m* 1879, Clara, *d* of George Cook of Dunedin, barrister, three *d*. *Educ* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne, France, Germany, Italy Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1871, practised at Dunedin, 1872 1903, was Law Lecturer, Otago University, 1876, was a Member of New Zealand Council of Law Reporting, and of local institutions connected with scientific pursuits, acclimatisation, etc, is a Corresponding Fellow of the Ethnological and Anthropological Soc. of Italy, held office as Deputy Inspector of Lunatic Asylums and as Chairman of the Board of Industrial Conciliation, President of Court of Arbitration, 1903 7 *Publications* New Zealand Jurist, Maori Methods of Working Greenstone (ethnological), The Islands South of New Zealand (chiefly botanical), Moa Remains in Mackenzie Country (natural history) *Recreations* study of ethnology, mountaineering, botany *Address* 28 Golders Hill, Wellington, N Z *Clubs* Dunedin, Wellington, Wellington

See also Hon Tanger M L Owen

CHAPMAN, Henry George, M D, B S, Director of Cancer Research, University of Sydney, Hon Pathological Chemist to Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney, Chairman, Silicosis Joint Committee, *b* Ealing, Middlesex, 18 Jan 1879, *s* of late Henry Chapman, *m* 1903, Julia A E, *d* of late Henry Ramsay Cox, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Ormond College, University of Melbourne Beaney Scholar in Pathology and McBain Scholar in Biology, 1900, Acting Professor of Physiology, University of Adelaide, 1901, Demonstrator of Pathology, University of Melbourne, 1902, Lecturer and Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Sydney, 1903, Lecturer in Technical College, Sydney, 1908, Syme Prize for Scientific Research in Australia, 1909, Assistant Professor of Physiology, University of Sydney, 1913, Chairman, Technical Commission of Inquiry into Health of Workers in Metalliferous Mines in New South Wales, 1919 1922, Professor of Pharmacology, University of Sydney, 1917, President of Linnean Society of N S W, 1917 and 1918, Professor of Physiology, University of Sydney, 1921 *Publications* numerous original contributions on scientific subjects to the Proceedings of the Royal Society of London and other European and Australian periodicals embodying the results of bio chemical researches *Recreations* botany and fishing *Address* Hiawatha, Blackheath, N S W *Club* University, Sydney

CHAPMAN, Henry Palmer (in religion, **John**), O S B, Abbot of Downside since 1929, monk and author, *b* 25 April 1865, *s* of Ven F R Chapman, late Archdeacon of Sudbury and Canon of Ely *Educ* by private tutors, owing to ill health, Christ Church, Oxford (B A, 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1887). Ordained Anglican Deacon, 1889, received into Catholic Church, 1890, became Benedictine Monk at Maredsous, Belgium, Priest, 1895, stationed at Erdington Abbey, 1895 1912, Temp C F 1915 19, Member of Pontifical Commission for Revision of the Vulgate, 1914-22 *Publications* articles on Patristic and N T subjects in Journal of Theological Studies, Revue Benedictine, Dublin Review, Catholic Encyclopædia, etc, Bishop Gore and the Catholic Claims, 1905, Notes on the Early History of the Vulgate Gospels, 1908, John the Presbyter, 1911, Studies in the Early Papacy, 1928, St Benedict and the Sixth Century, 1929, etc *Address* Downside Abbey, near Bath

CHAPMAN, Col Herbert Alexander, C B 1917, retired pay, late R A *b* 18 Nov 1858, *y s* of late Arthur George Chapman of Downshire House, Roehampton, S W, *m* 1892, Sybil Edith, *d*. of late R D Marshall of Castlerigg Manor, Keswick, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, R M A, Woolwich Entered Army, 1877, Lt Col 1903, retired, 1908, served S Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps) *Recreations* hunting and golf *Address* Tarrant Keynston House, Blandford, Dorset. *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal North Devon and Rye Golf

CHAPMAN, Rev Hugh Boswell, Chaplain of Chapel of the Savoy since 1905 *Educ* Keble College, Oxford Ordained, 1878, Curate of St Mary, Woolwich, 1878-80, Chaplain to the Forces, Egypt, 1882, Curate of St. Paul, Newington, 1881 85, Vicar of St Luke, Camberwell, 1885 *Address* The Chapel of the Savoy, W C

CHAPMAN, James Ernest, C B 1913, Joint Secretary to Board of Inland Revenue 1909 1916, *m*. Janette, *o d* of late John Le Cronier, M D, Jersey, one *s* *Educ* France, Victoria College, Jersey Secretaries Office Inland Revenue, 1872, Assistant Secretary, 1902 Secretary for Taxes, 1909 *Address* c/o D le Cronier Chapman, 24 Park Drive Golders Hill, N W 11 *Club* Authors

CHAPMAN, Brigadier-General (retired), **Lawrence Joseph,** C B 1919 C M G 1916 late R A, *b* 28 Oct 1867, 2nd *s*. of late H S Chapman, civil engineer, *m* 1925, Edith Mary, *d* of late Arthur Fremlin and *widow* of Frank Baxendale, Colonial Civil Service *Educ* King's School, Bruton, Royal Naval School, R M A Woolwich Entered R.A 1887, Capt. 1897, Major, 1906, Lt. Col 1914, Col 1918, retired, 1920, in India and Burma, 1888 1906 and 1907 15, served Burma, 1891 92 (medal with clasp), N W

Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), European War, 1915 19 (despatches, C B, C M G, 1914 15 Star, Allied medal and Victory medal, French Croix de Guerre). *Club* Army and Navy

CHAPMAN, Capt Melrose Thomas, D S O 1918, Indian Army, late R A S C, D A D, S and T, India, since 1929, 2nd *s* of Major J T Chapman, R A, New Eltham, *m* 1919, Hilda Emily, *o d.* of A W Warde, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) transferred to Indian Army, 1928

CHAPMAN, Capt Paul, D S O 1908, Settler, East Africa, *b* 18 Oct 1878, *s* of late Sir A W Chapman unmarried *Educ* Eton Entered Royal Fusiliers, 1900, retired, 1910 served S Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Chibuk Expedition, 1906 7 (despatches, medal with clasp, D S O), East Africa, 1914-16 (despatches) *Address* Mooi Ben, Narin Geshu, B E A *T A* Sergoit *Clubs* Whites, Army and Navy

CHAPMAN, Ven Percy Hugh, M A, LL D, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Malvern, since 1921, Rural Dean of Powyke, 1924, Surrogate in the Diocese of Worcester, 1925, Hon Canon of Worcester since 1929, *b* 13 April 1866, *s* of late Capt W D Chapman, Madras Staff Corps, *m* 1898, Katharine Margaret, *d* of late Hon Justice Sir George Knox, Puisne Judge, High Court, Allahabad, three *d* *Educ* Felsted School, Essex, King William's College, Isle of Man, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B A and M A, Trinity College, Dublin, M A, LL B, LL D Deacon, 1889, Priest, 1890, Curate of All Saints, Shooter's Hill, Woolwich, Chaplain to H M Indian Government, 1893 Diocese of Lucknow, at various stations Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1908, Canon of Lucknow, 1910, Bishop of Lucknow's Commissary, 1914, Archdeacon of Lucknow, and Chaplain to H M Indian Government at Naini Tal U P, India, 1912 *Address* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Malvern, Worcestershire *T* Malvern 308

CHAPMAN, Colonel Philip Francis, C I E 1919, I M S retired, *b* 11 Feb 1870, *s* of C E Chapman, Indian Civil Service, *m* Christina Jeanette Kirsopp (*d* 1926) *Educ* Repton Civil Surgeon, Jabalpur and Nagpur, Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Central Provinces, India, commanded 35 Combined Field Ambulance, 8 Indian General Hospital and 20 I General Hospital in Mesopotamia, 1917 20 (despatches, C I E) *Address* c/o Thos Cook & Sons Berkeley Street, W 1

CHAPMAN, Colonel Robert, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, D L County Durham, B A London, J P, Chartered Accountant *s* of Henry Chapman, J P, Westoe, South Shields, *b* 1880, *m* 1909, Hélène Paris, *d* of late James George MacGowan *Educ* High School, South Shields Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches four times, D S O, Legion of Honour, C M G) *Address* Underclift Cleadon near Sunderland *Clubs* County, Durham, Union, Newcastle upon-Tyne

CHAPMAN, Robert William, C M G, 1927, M A, B C E, F R A S, M I E (Aust), Professor of Engineering at the University of Adelaide, *b* Stony Stratford, Bucks, 27 Dec. 1866, *m.* 1889, Eva Maud Hall, six *s* two *d* *Educ* Wesley College and University, Melbourne After practical experience on railway and bridge construction, Lecturer at the Adelaide University, 1889, Professor of Engineering, 1907, President of Australian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 1920 21, President of Institute of Engineers, Australia, 1922, President South Australian Institute of Surveyors since 1914 *Publications* a number of pamphlets dealing with Australian tides, and other papers containing the results of experimental work on South Australian timbers, wire ropes, reinforced concrete, has also written several pamphlets on Technical Education in Australia, in which he has taken a keen interest. *Publications* Astronomy for Surveyors, Reinforced Concrete *Recreation* gardening, bowls *Address* Burnside, South Australia

CHAPMAN, Robert William, M A, Hon D Litt Oxon, F R S L, Secretary to the Delegates of the Oxford University Press since 1920, *b* 1881, *m* 1913, Katharine, *e d* of late Arthur Wharton Metcalfe, three *s* one *d* *Educ* University of St. Andrews (1st Class Classical Honours), Oriel College, Oxford (1st Class Mods and Lit Hum). Served in the Royal Garrison Artillery (Temp 2nd Lt), 1915 19 (Temp Capt), Salonica, 1915 18 *Publications* Selections from Boswell, 1919, The Portrait of a Scholar, 1920, Selections from Johnson, 1923, Edition of Jane Austen's Novels, 1923, Johnson and Boswell's Tour to the Hebrides, 1924, Sanditon 1925, other Austeniana and Johnsoniana *Address* 9 Park Town, Oxford *T* 2968

CHAPMAN, Sir Samuel, kt, *cr* 1920, M P (U) South Edinburgh since 1922, specially identified with the Perth and Perthshire Prisoners of War Fund, contested (U) Perth, 1906 and 1910, Greenock, 1910 and 1918, Director of Public Companies, Member of Perthshire Education Authority, Chairman of Perth Academy School Management Committee J P County of Perth, visited S America, 1927, Canada, 1928, as Member of Parliamentary Delegation *Address* 3 King James Place, Perth, Newlargie, Glenfarg, Perthshire *Clubs* Constitutional, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

CHAPMAN, Sydney, M A (Cantab) D Sc (Vict), F R S 1919 Chief Professor of Mathematics at the Imperial College, South Kensington, since 1924, *b* Eccles, Lancs, 29 Jan 1888, 2nd *s* of J and S L Chapman, *m* 1922, Katharine Nora, *d* of late A. Ernest Stein thal, Manchester, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Univ (First Class Hons in Engineering, 1907, and Mathematics, 1908), Trinity Coll, Cambridge Mathematical Tripos, Pt II, b*, 1910, 1st Smith's Prizeman, 1913, Fellow of Trin Coll, Cambridge, 1913 19, Chief Assistant at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1910 14, Lecturer at Trinity College, 1914 19, Professor at Manchester University, 1919-24, Adams Prize, Cambridge, 1929, President, London Mathematical Society, 1929 30 *Publications* Papers on Pure Mathematics, Astronomy, Kinetic Theory of Gases, Terrestrial Magnetism, and Meteorology *Address* The Imperial College, S W 7, 21B Cottenham Park Road, S W 20 *T* Wimbledon 3046

CHAPMAN, Sir Sydney (John), K C B *cr* 1920, C B 1919, C B E 1917, Litt D (Manchester), Chief Economic Adviser to Government since 1927, *b* Wells, Norfolk, 21 Apr 1871 2nd *s* of David Chapman, *m.* 1903, Mabel Gwendoline, *o d* of T H Mordey, J P, Newport, Mon two *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Owens College, Manchester, Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar). 1st class, Moral Sciences Tripos, part i and part ii Univ prizeman (Cobden, Adam Smith), Guy Silver Medallist Royal Statistical Society Lecturer in Economic and Political Science, Univ Coll, Cardiff, 1899 1901, Professor of Political Economy, Owens Coll Manchester, 1901 17, Dean of the Faculty of Commerce and Administration, Univ of Manchester, 1904 1917, Assistant Secretary of Board of Trade 1918 19, Permanent Secretary, 1920 27, President of Section F (Economics and Statistics) of the British Association, 1909, Vice

President Royal Statistical Society, 1916, Chairman of the Economic (Labour) Commission of the Union of South Africa, 1918, during the War, Director of Industrial (War Inquiries) Branch of the Board of Trade, and member of various official Committees, Member of Economic Committee of League of Nations since 1927, and President 1930, Member of Economic Consultative Committee, League of Nations, since 1928, United Kingdom delegate to International Conferences on Communications and Transit, Import and Export Restrictions, Copyright, Statistics, Treatment of Foreigners, Tariffs, etc *Publications* vols in continuation of Lord Brassey's Work and Wages, etc. (in collaboration with Lord Brassey), The Lancashire Cotton Industry 1904, The Cotton Industry and Trade, 1905, Outlines of Political Economy, 1st ed 1911, etc *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* The Manor House, Ware, Herts *T* Ware 123 *Clubs* Athenæum, New University

See also Rev H K Luce

CHAPMAN, Rt Rev Thomas A, *see* Colchester, Bishop of

CHAPMAN, Major W P, *see* Percy Chapman

CHAPMAN-HUSTON, Major Desmond (Wellesley William Desmond Mountjoy), *b* Ireland, 1884, *o s* of Richard Newland Huston of Annaghmaconway and Drumbo Lodge, and Katharine Anna Mountjoy, *d* of William Chapman of Ashgrove, unmarried Totally uneducated Conservative Parliamentary Candidate for Borough of Northampton, 1913 18, Vice President Conservative Labour Party, Hon Col 6th (C) Batt Essex Regt served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, British and Allied War Medals, Legion of Honour) *Publications* The Hills of Hell and Other Verses A Creel of Peat and Other Essays, The Melody of God, Essays and Biographical Studies, Life of General Sir John Cowans, G C B, Quartermaster General of the Great War (with Major Owen Rutter), Sir James Reckitt a Memoir, Bavaria the Incomparable (with Princess Pilar of Bavaria), Editor of Subjects of the Day by the Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, K G, By the Clock of St James's by Percy Armytage, C V O, Daisy, Princess of Pless by Herself, More About Myself and Friends by Daisy Princess of Pless *Recreations* lecturing, travelling, walking, conversation *Address* 7 Carlton Gardens, S W *Club* Carlton

CHAPPELL, Sir Ernest, Kt, *cr* 1922, C B E J P, Director Mosenthal Bros Ltd, General Merchants and Importers, until he retired in 1922, *b* London, 1864, *m* 1897, Florence (*d* 1924), *d* of Peter Roe, Dublin *Educ*, Woodbridge Grammar School Went to South Africa, 1890, member Pretoria Town Council, 1904 7, Ex President Pretoria Chamber of Commerce, Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce and the Associated Chambers of Commerce of South Africa, member of various Government Commissions on matters of Finance and Taxation, member of Government Conference that led to the establishment of the S African Reserve Bank, Director of the Reserve Bank, Chairman of Government Mission to East Africa to promote closer trade relations between the British Colonies there and the Union of South Africa, Adviser to the South African Delegation to the Economic Conference, 1923 *Address* P O Box 1124, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa *Clubs* Rand, Pretoria

CHAPPELL, T Stanley; *m*; one *s* [Peter, *b* 1901, *m* 1925, Lady Betty Hay, *er d* of 13th Earl of Kinnoull, one *s* *Educ* Eton *Address* 80 Ovington Square, S W 3 *T* Sloane 3704. *Club* Bucks]. *Address* Moreton House, Moreton Morrell, Warwickshire *T* Moreton Morrell 5

CHAPPELL, Lt-Col Wickham Frith, D S O 1918, *s* of Edward Chappell, *m* Maud Winthrop, no *c* *Educ* Harrow Served South African War, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O and bar), commanded 1st King's Dragoon Guards, 1925-29 retired pay, 1929 *Address* Chiltlee Manor Liphook *Clubs* Army and Navy, Cavalry, M C C

CHAPPLE, Charles Roberts, M A, Professor of Education and Head of the Departments for the Training of Primary and Secondary Teachers, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, *b* St Levan, Cornwall, 21 Feb 1874, *e s* of Edwin and Cordelia Chapple *m* 1911, Dora (*d* 1913), *d* of H F Elenor, Winchester, no *c* *Educ* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, University College, London, University of Jena Formerly Professor of Education at University College Southampton, Principal of Federal Government Training College for Men, Catamarca, Argentine Republic, member of Council and Court of Governors, University of Wales of the Executive Committee, Central Welsh Board, of the Cardiganshire Education Committee, etc *Publications* papers in various educational journals *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, sea fishing *Address* Woodville, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth

CHAPPLE, Harold, M C Cantab, F R C S, Senior Obstetric Surgeon and Gynæcologist to Guy's Hospital, Victoria Hospital, Kingston, Gynæcologist to London Jewish Hospital, St John's Hospital, Lewisham *b* 13 Feb 1881, *s* of late Frederic Chapple, C M G *m* 1911, Irene Briscoe Arbuthnot, 2nd *d* of Sir William Arbuthnot Lane, 1st Bt, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Cambridge University, Guy's Hospital, Berlin Temp Captain R A M C, B E F *Publications* Joint Author of Midwifery, and Diseases of Women, various articles in the medical journals *Address* 18 Devonshire St, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2065 *Club* Athenæum

CHAPPLE, William Allan, M D, Ch B, M R C S, D P H M P (L.) Stirlingshire, 1910 18, Dumfriesshire, 1922-24, *b* Alexandra, Otago, New Zealand, 14 July 1864, *o s* of late J C Chapple, landowner, N Z, *m* Sarah Douglas, *o d* of Thomas Turnbull, F R I B A, Wellington, New Zealand, four *d*. *Educ* Alexandra School, Dunedin University, graduated in medicine in 1889 practised as a surgeon in Wellington, N Z, till 1906, travelled in many countries, late Member Victoria University College Council, late Hon Physician Wellington Hospital, late M P for Tuapeka, N Z Parliament *Publications* The Fertility of the Unfit, First Principles in the Art of Physical Development, How to Impress the Evils of Alcohol, Cases and Comments from a Doctor's Practice pamphlets on Physical Education in our State Schools, The Extension of Technology in Education, etc, Fiji—Its Problems and Resources

See also Maj Gen Sir D J Mclaren

CHAPUIS, Mgr Marie Auguste, B A, D D, Bishop of Kumbakonam since 1913 *b* St Hostien, Depart of La Haute Loire, 1869 *Educ* Petit Seminary of La Chartreuse Entered the Seminary of Foreign Missions, Paris, 1887, priest, 1892, sent to Pondicherry, 1892, missionary of the Pondicherry Archdiocese till 1899, when the new diocese of Kumbakonum was established (1899) missionary in the diocese, Coadjutor Bishop of Mgr Bottero, 1911, with the title of Bishop of Castoria, resigned, 1928, Administrator Apostolic with the title of Bishop of Gurza, 1928 *Address* Kumbakonam, India

CHARANJIT SINGH, The Hon Sirdar; Chief of the Punjab Member Council of State, Fellow R G S, member Royal Society of Arts, member of Kapurthala royal family,

Hon Magistrate, *b* 1883 *s* of Kanwar Sochet Singh, *m*, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Jullunder, Chief's College, Government College, Lahore Attended Coronation of King George V by special invitation, Guest of Govt at the Coronation Durbars of 1903 and 1911 *Recreation* tennis *Address* Charanjit Castle, Jullunder City, Punjab, Chadwick, Simla, W Punjab *T A* Castle, Jullunder, Chadwick, Simla *T* Simla 2520 *Clubs* Marlborough, Royal Automobile Jullunder, Punjab, Chelmsford Reform, Annandale Golf, Simla. *M* 4172, 4183, 5181, 5034, 2209

CHARCOT, Doctor Jean Baptiste Etienne Auguste, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, Membre de l'Institut, Membre de l'Acad de Medecine et de l'Acad de Marine Capitaine de Frigate honoraire, Conseiller Scientifique du Service Hydrographique de la Marine, Directeur du Laboratoire Maritime des Hautes Etudes, *b* Neuilly, 1867, *s* of Professor J M Charcot, *m* Meg, *d* of Léon Clery, two *d* *Educ* Paris, Ecole Alsacienne Interne des Hôpitaux de Paris, 1890-94, Chef de Clinique de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, 1896-98, Attaché à l'Institut Pasteur, 1890-93, Chef de deux expéditions antarctiques, 1903-5, 1908-10, Commandant le "Français, puis le "Pourquoi pas?", President du Yacht Club de France, Membre de la Commission Centrale de la Soc de Géographie de Paris, Membre du Conseil Superieure de la Marine Marchande, pendant la Guerre Lieutenant de vaisseau, Croix de Guerre avec Palmes, Distinguished Service Cross *Publications* Atrophie musculaire progressive, Diverses publications médicales, Le Français au Pôle Sud, Le Pourquoi pas? dans Antarctique, Autour du Pole Sud, 2 volumes, La Navigation à la portée de tous, Publications scientifiques des expeditions 1903-5 et 1908-10, Rockall, Rapports des croisieres scientifiques de 1912 à 1914 et de 1919 à 1930, Christophe Colomb vu par un marin, La Mer du Groenland *Address* 29 rue St James, Neuilly sur Seine *T* Maillot 0487 *Club* Yacht de France

CHARKHARI STATE, H H Maharaj-Adhiraj Sipahdar-ul-mulk Arimardan Singh Bahadur, *b* 29 Dec 1903, *s* 1920, *m* 1928, Maharaj Kumari Sahiba of Banswara, Rajputana *Educ* Mayo College, Ajmer Area of state, 880 square miles, entitled salute of 11 guns *Address* Charkhari State, Bundelkhand, India

CHARLEMONT, 8th Viscount (*cr* 1665) **James Edward Caulfeild;** Baron Caulfeild of Charlemont, *cr* 1620, Vice Lieutenant Co Tyrone, Minister of Education and Privy Councillor, N Ireland since 1926, *b* London, 12 May 1880, *o s* of late Hon Marcus Caulfeild, C B, and Gwyn, 4th *d* of Robert Williams, 2nd *s* of Sir Robert Williams, Bt, Fryars, Anglesea, *S* uncle, 1913 *m* 1914, Evelyn, *d* of Edmund Charles Pendleton Hull, Park Gate House, Ham Common, Surrey *Educ* Winchester A Representative Peer and Vice Lieutenant for Co Tyrone, Member of Senate of N Ireland since 1925 *Recreations* fishing drawing, and music *Heir* c Charles Edward St George Caulfeild, *q v* *Address* Drumcairne, Stewartstown, Co Tyrone *Clubs* Flyfishers, Ulster, Belfast

See also Gen J E W S Caulfeild, Admiral P Nelson Ward, Earl of Ranfurly

CHARLES, Colonel (temp Brigadier) Eric Montagu Seton, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, Royal Engineers, Chief Engineer Southern Command, India, since 1927, *s* of late T Edmondston Charles, M D, Hon Physician to H M, Deputy Surgeon General, I M S, and *g s* of late General F H Rundall, C S I, R E, *b* 22 Feb 1878, *m* 1911, Lola Beatrice, *d* of late W F Powell, Ottawa, one *d* *Educ* Winchester Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieutenant Royal Engineers, 1898 Lieutenant, 1901, Captain, 1907, Major, 1914 Lieut Colonel, 1922, Colonel, 1927, served South Africa, 1900-2, France and Macedonia, and as Commanding Royal Engineer of a Division, took part in the operations in the Struma Valley and battle of Jenikoj, 1916-17, also in the operations in Palestine, 1917-18 (despatches 5 times, C M G, Bt Lt Col, D S O) *Recreations* beagling, hockey, lawn tenuis, rowing *Address* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

CHARLES, Sir Ernest Bruce, Kt., *cr* 1928, C B E 1919, **The Hon Mr Justice Charles,** K C 1913, Judge of the King's Bench Division since 1928 *b* 1871, *s* of late Rt Hon Sir Arthur Charles, P C *Educ* Clifton, New College, Oxford Barrister Inner Temple, 1896, Bencher, 1922, late Commissary General of diocese of Canterbury, Chancellor of Wakefield and Hereford, 1912-28, and of Chelmsford, 1922-28, Recorder of Bournemouth, 1915-24, of Southampton, 1924-28, Kt of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem *Address* 16 and 17 Pall Mall, S W, Bruce House, Deal *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile, Union, Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton

CHARLES, Rev George B, Vicar of Paddock Wood, Kent, since 1905, Rural Dean of Tonbridge, 1918-26, Hon Canon of Rochester, 1923, *b* 25 Mar 1862, *s* of George Charles, Bury, Lancashire, *m* 1885, Isabel, *d* of Wm Rawlinson, cotton manufacturer, Burnley three *s* *Educ* Royal University of Ireland and National University (B A 1st Class Hons, History, and Exhibitioner) Second Master Folkestone Grammar School, 1890-96 Curate St John the Baptist, Folkestone, 1894-97, Curate, Wye, Kent, 1896-97, Organising Secretary C E T S, Canterbury and Rochester 1897-1904 *Address* Paddock Wood Vicarage Kent *T* Paddock Wood 75

CHARLES, Rev James Hamilton, M A Cantab, Hon Canon of Peterborough, *b* 18 Oct 1854, *s* of James Charles, J P, *m* 1st, Elisabeth, 3rd *d* of J J Merriman, two *d*, 2nd, 1900, Fanny Musgrave, widow of Rev Robert Jones, Rector of Market Overton *Educ* Harrow School, Christ's College, Cambridge Deacon, 1878, Priest, 1880, Curate of Kensington, 1881, presented by the Lord Chancellor (Herschell) to St Andrew's, Whittlesea, 1886, ten years later to Leominster, Herefordshire by Lord Chancellor (Lord Halsbury), Vicar of Oakham 1904-29, Rural Dean of Rutland 1904-29 *Publications* In the Divine Presence, a manual for those attending a Sung Eucharist *Address* Oakham, McKinley Road, Bournemouth

See also Lt Col W M Campbell

CHARLES, Major-General James Ronald Edmondston, C B 1918, C M G 1919, D S O 1900, Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1926 Feb 1931, *b* 26 June 1875, *s* of late T Edmondston Charles, M D, Hon Physician to H M *Educ* Winchester, R M A, Woolwich Entered Army, Royal Engineers, 1894, served S Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps, D S O), Bazar Valley Field Force, 1908 (despatches), Mohmand Field Force, 1908 (despatches, Bt of Maj, medal and clasp), European War, 1914-18, Commanded 25th Div Aug 1918-March 1919 (despatches five times Bt Lt Col, Bt Col, C B, C M G), Officer Legion of Honour, Commanded Waziristan Force, India, May to Oct 1928 (despatches and clasp to 1908 medal) Commandant of Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1924-26 *Address* War Office, S W 1 *Club* United Service

CHARLES, John Roger, M A, M D Cantab, F R C P Lond, Hon Physician, the Royal Infirmary, Bristol, *e s* of John Smith Charles, Pelsall Hall, Staffs, *b* Oct. 1872, *m* 1st, Alice M G (*d* 1924), *d* of Ven R Hodgson, late Archdeacon of Stafford and Canon of Lichfield, two s., 2nd, 1925, Hilda Mary Fisher *Educ* Rugby, Caius College, Cambridge, St. Thomas s Hospital Appointments at St Thomas s Hospital, General Hospital, Birmingham, Royal Infirmary, Bristol *Publications* contributions to medical journals *Address* 5 Rodney Place, Clifton, Bristol, *T* Bristol 1568, Churchill, Somerset *M* HT 2361

CHARLES, Noel Hughes Havelock, First Secretary Foreign Office, *b* Nov 1891, 2nd *s* of Sir Richard Havelock Charles, Bt, *q v*, *m* Grace, *d* of J L Bevir *Educ* Rugby, Christ Church, Oxford, B A Served European War, 1914 18, France, 1915 1918 (M C, despatches twice), entered Diplomatic Service as Third Secretary at Brussels, 1919, Second Secretary, 1920, First Secretary 1925, Bucharest, Esquire of the Order of S John of Jerusalem, 1925, Tokyo, 1926 *Address* 9 Manchester Square, W 1, c/o Foreign Office, S W 1 *Clubs* Marlborough, St James, Royal Automobile

CHARLES, Major-Gen Sir Richard Havelock, 1st Bt, *cr* 1928, G C V O, *cr* 1912, K C S I, *cr* 1923, K C V O, *cr* 1906 Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Knight of Justice, 1924, Member of Council and of Chapter General, and Chief Commissioner, Brigade overseas, I M S, M D, M Ch, Q U I, F R C S I, LL D (Hon), Q U B, F R S L, Hon Serjeant Surgeon to King George V, formerly Physician in Ordinary to Prince of Wales President Appeal Medical Board India Office, late President Medical Board, and Medical Adviser to Secretary of State for India, India Office Visitor, King Edward VII Hospital Fund, Past President, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, formerly Dean, London School of Tropical Medicine, Member Court of Governors, London School of Hygiene and Trop Medicine, *b* 10 Mar 1858, 6th *s* of late D H Charles, M D, J P, Co Tyrone, Ireland, and Annie Elizabeth Allen, *m* 1886, Gertrude Seton (*d* 1923), *y d* of late Adam Annand Gordon of Aberdeen, and Cromwell Road, London, two s *Educ.* Queen s College, Cork, Dublin London Paris, Berlin, Vienna Gold Medal and 1st class Honours, M D, Q U I, 1881, presented with Hon Gold Medal of R C S, England, 1906, Arnot Memorial Gold Medal, 1907, passed 1st into I M S, 1882, obtaining at Netley the Herbert Prize, the Montefiore Prize, and Parkes Medal, in medical charge of 4 Field Hospital and Escort with Afghan Boundary Commission, 1884 86, formerly Professor of Surgical and Descriptive Anatomy, Medical Colleges, Lahore and Calcutta, also Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, with Prince and Princess of Wales on Indian tour, 1905 6, accompanied their Majesties to India, 1911 12 formerly Professor of Anatomy and Comparative Anatomy, Lahore Medical College, and Surgeon Mayo Hospital, Lahore *Publications* Medical Report of the Hospital Service connected with the Escort which accompanied the Afghan Boundary Commission, numerous papers on Anatomy, Anthropology, Craniology, and Surgery in Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, Journal of Asiatic Society, Scientific Memoirs of Medical Officers of Army in India, Indian Medical Gazette, British Medical Journal *Heir er s* Allen Aitchison Havelock, *b.* 1887 *Address* 9 Manchester Square, W 1 *T* Museum 3146 *Club* Marlborough

See also Noel Hughes Havelock Charles

CHARLES, Ven Robert Henry, M A, D D (Dublin), D Litt and Hon D D (Oxford), LL D (Hon Q U B), F B A, formerly Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, Canon of Westminster since 1913, Archdeacon since 1919, *b* Co Tyrone, 6 Aug 1855, *s* of D H Charles, M D, J P, and Annie Elizabeth Allen, *m* Mary Lilias, *d* of W Bence Jones, Lisselan, Co Cork, 1886 *Educ* Belfast Academy, Queen s College, Belfast, Trin Coll, Dublin Queen s University, Ireland, B A (1st class Honours in Classics), 1877, M A (1st class Honours in Classics), 1880 Scholar Trin Coll, Dublin, B A Senior Moderator Classics, Junior Moderator Ethics and Logic, 1881, Elrington Essay Prize, 1882, Theological Exhibition, 1883, incorporated M A Exeter College, Oxford, 1892, D D Dublin, 1898, D Litt Oxford, 1907 Ordained 1883, Curate, St Mark s, Whitechapel, 1883 85 St Philip s, Kensington, 1885 86, St Mark s, Kennington, 1886-89, select preacher, Dublin, 1900, 1902, 1903, Hibbert Lecturer, Oxford, 1898, Jowett Lecturer, 1898 99, Prof of Biblical Greek, Trinity Coll, Dublin, 1898 1906, Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, Oxford, 1905 11 Speaker s Lecturer in Biblical Studies, Oxford, 1910 14, Lecturer in Advanced Theology, London University, 1913 Warburton Lecturer in Lincoln Inn s Chapel since 1919, Schweich Lecturer, 1919-20, British Academy s Medal for Biblical Studies (First Award) *Publications* Forgiveness, and other Sermons, 1886, Book of Enoch, translated from the Ethiopic and edited, 1893, 2nd ed from the editor s Ethiopic text (see below), 1912, Ethiopic Text of Book of Jubilees, edited from four MSS, 1894 Book of the Secrets of Enoch, 1895, Apocalypse of Baruch translated from the Syriac and edited, 1896, The Assumption of Moses 1897, The Doctrine of a Future Life being the Jowett Lectures for 1898 99 2nd ed revised and enlarged 1913, articles in Ency Biblica, Hastings Bible Dictionary, and Ency Britannica (10th ed and 11th ed)—about 20 articles, The Ascension of Isaiah, with the Ethiopic, Greek, and Latin texts translated and edited, 1900, The Book of Jubilees, translated from the editor s Ethiopic text and edited, 1902, Ethiopic Version of Book of Enoch, edited from 23 MSS and fragmentary Greek Versions, 1906, The Greek Versions of the Testaments of the XII Patriarchs edited from 9 MSS, together with the variants from the Armenian and Slavonic Versions, and some Hebrew and Aramaic Fragments, 1908, The Testaments of the XII Patriarchs, translated from the editor s Greek text and edited, 1908 Drew Lecture on Immortality, 1912, The Zadokite Fragments, translated from the Hebrew and edited, 1912, Book of Enoch, translated from the editor's text, 1912 Book of Daniel, edited 1918, general editor of and contributor to the Oxford Edition of the Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha, 2 vols., 1913, Studies in the Apocalypse, 1913, Religious Development between the Old and the New Testament 1914, Chronicle of John of Nikiu, translated from the Ethiopic, 1916, Sermons preached in Westminster Abbey, 1917 The Apocalypse edited with text, translation, and commentary, 2 vols, 1920, Teaching of the New Testament on Divorce, 1921, Lectures on the Apocalypse, 1922, The Adventure into the Unknown (2nd impression), 1923, The Decalogue (Warburton Lectures) (2nd impression), 1924, Gambling and Betting (2nd impression), 1925, Divorce and Nullity, 1927 Critical Commentary on Book of Daniel, 1929, The Resurrection of Man, and other Sermons, 1930 *Recreations* golf, and light literature *Address* 4 Little Cloisters, Westminster Abbey, S W 1 *T* Victoria 7111 *Club* Athenæum

CHARLES, Captain Ulick de Burgh, C B E 1923, General Representative, Rio Tinto

Company, Ltd , Spain, *b* 6 Oct 1884, *s* of John Georges Charles, B C S (*d* 1915), and Lady Edith Hester, 2nd *d* of 5th Marquess of Sligo, *m* 1928, Maria Ysabel, *d* of Mr de Oliva of Madrid, and *widow* of Mr Vidal *Educ* Fel sted School, Lincoln College, Oxford In business, Chile, 1907 10, rubber planting, Malay, 1911-14, served World War, 1915 19, Commercial Secretary (Grade 3) to H M Em bassy, Madrid, 1919, Commercial Secretary (Grade 1), 1920 27, resigned, 1928. *Recreation* golf *Address* General Castanos 4, Madrid *T A* Abono, Madrid *Clubs* Travellers, Conservative, Bath

CHARLESWORTH, John Kaye, D Sc (Leeds), Ph D (Breslau), M R I A, F G S, Professor of Geology, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1921, *b* 3 Jan 1889, *e s* of late George Charlesworth Burley, Leeds, *m* Janet Cumming, *e d.* of Rev Alex Gibson, M A, B D, Prestwick, one *d* *Educ* Universities of Leeds, London, Breslau, Munich Geologist on Scottish Spitsbergen Expedition of 1919, Senior Lecturer in Geology in University of Manchester, 1919 21 *Publications* Geological papers *Ad dress* Queen s University, Belfast

CHARLETON, Henry Charles, M P (Lab) South Leeds since 1922, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Under Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, Chairman of Select Committee on Estimates, engine driver having leave of absence from Midland Section of L M and S R whilst Member of Parlia ment, *b* 1 Mar 1870, *s* of Henry Charleton, engine driver on Midland Railway, Kentish Town, *m* Louisa Jane, *d* of Charles Alcock, Kentish Town, one *s* *Educ* Holmes Road Board School, Kentish Town, attended classes at Working Men s College, St Pancras, and Oxford Summer School Left school 12 years of age, worked as smith s assistant till 1888 entered service of Midland Railway as engine cleaner, promoted in due course to fireman and driver, worked express passenger trains from 190 onward till elected to Parliament served on the Executive Committee of the National Union of Railwaymen, Member of men s side of Locomotive Conciliation Board of the Mid land Railway since inception in 1907 *Publica tion* compiled Locomotive Men s Conditions of Service after the Negotiations in 1919 at the request of the General Secretary of the N U R *Recreations* music, gardening, read ing *Address* 83 Falkland Road, Kentish Town, N W 5 *M* TA 7272 *Club* Parlia mentary Labour

CHARLEY, Col Harold Richard, C B E 1920, late Royal Ulster Rifles, *b* 4 April 1875, *s* of late William Charley, J P, D L, of Seymour Hill, Dunmurry, Co Antrim, Ulster, *m* 1923, Phyllis, *d* of R S Hunter, Ma Vie, Cooden, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College 2nd Lt Roy Irish Rifles, 1895, Captain, 1902, Major, 1913, Lt Col , 1919, Col. 1923, commanded 1st Royal Ulster Rifles, 1919 23, served with 1st R.I R in Natal and India, Adjutant, 1st R I R, 1903 6, 5th R.I R, 1910 13, left Tidworth for France with 2nd R.I Rifles, 13 Aug 1914, in actions of Mons and Le Cateau, seriously wounded and taken prisoner at Caudry, 26 Aug 1914, prisoner of war until interned in Switzerland, 11 Aug. 1916, started workshops for British interned in Murren, 1916, and after repatriation, Sep 1917, returned to Switzerland as Officer i/c Technical Instruc tion for British Interned, Acting Commis sioner for B R C, and then Commissioner B R C in Switzerland, 1918, Manager B R C, Berlin, March August 1919, when closed down B R C and came to U K to take over command of 1st Royal Ulster Rifles, retired pay, 1924 *Recreations* riding, shooting golf, tennis, photography, gardening *Address* Warren House, Dunmurry, Co Antrim *T* Dun murry 29 *M* 1A 83 *Club* Ulster, Belfast

CHARLTON, Archibald Campbell, H B M Consul General at Milan since 1925 *b* 5 Nov 1877, 2nd *s* of late William Oswald Charlton of Hesleyside, Northumberland, *m* 1921, Margery, *d* of late Sir William Haggard, K C M G, C B *Educ* Oratory School, Edgbaston Entered Consular Service, 1905, Vice Consul at Baltimore, 1905, Havana, 1907, Toulon, 1908, Berlin, 1910, Bergen, 1914, Consul, 1916, Consul General, Berlin, 1920-25 *Address* British Consulate-General, Milan *Club* St James s

C H A R L T O N, Brig -Gen Claud Edward Charles Graham, C B 1924, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, *b* 1871, *o surv s* of late Lieut Col Richard Granville Charlton, *m* 1906, Gwendoline, *d* of Arthur Whitaker, 52 Cadogan Square, S W , one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, R M Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1891, has served in the Royal Field and Royal Horse Artillery until the present date, including 5½ years in India and 10 years with the Egyptian Army, has held the following appointments A D C to the Sirdar, D A A G, and assistant private secre tary to the Sirdar and Governor General, Sudan, military secretary, Egyptian Army, commanding Artillery, Egyptian Army, com manding Artillery of a Division, B E F, served Tirah (medal and 2 clasps), expedition against Agar Dinkas, Sudan (medal and clasp) European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G, de spatches six times, Bt Col), Military Attache British Embassy, Washington, 1923-27, retired pay, 1927, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Osmanieh, 3rd class, Medjidie, 4th class, King s Corona tion medal *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Club* Naval and Military

CHARLTON, Admiral Sir Edward (Francis Benedict), K C B, *cr* 1922 K C M G, *cr* 1918, C B 1914, *b* Newcastle upon Tyne, 21 March 1865, *e s* of Dr Edward Charlton, M D, D C L, *g s* of Edward Bellasis, Serjeant at Law, *m* 1st, 1903, Laura (*d* 1909), *o d* of Hon A Strutt, 2nd, 1910, Winefride, *d* of F Stapleton Bretherton and Hon Mrs Stapleton Bretherton, one *s* six *d* *Educ* Ushaw College, Durham Royal Academy, Gosport Entered Royal Navy, 1878, served in Alexandra in Egyptian War, 1882, present at bombardment of Alexandria, and landed with Naval Brigade, specially promoted Lieut 1884, qualified Torpedo Lieut 1888, Commander, 1897, Commander of Orlando during China War, 1900, silver medal, Royal Humane Society, 1899, Captain, 1903, Com modore of Destroyer Flotilla, 1908 10, A D C to King, 1911-13, Rear Adm 1913, Vice-Adm 1918, Adm 1921, Assistant Director of Tor pedoes, Admiralty, 1913 14, Admiral of Mine Sweepers, 1914-15, Commander in Chief Cape Station, 1916-18, Commanding East Coast of England, 1918 19, President Allied Naval Armistice Commission, 1919 20, President Naval Inter Allied Commission of Control Berlin, 1920 23, retired list, 1924, Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1st Class, 1918, Commander Legion of Honour, 1918, Grand Cordon of the Rising Sun, Japan, 1920, Knight Commander Pope Gregory the Great, J P Hants *Re creations* yacht cruising, cycling, shooting *Address* Eastern House, Alverstoke *T* Gosport 8583 *M* OT 9588 *Club* United Service

CHARLTON, Lieut -Colonel Florian Hubert, D S O 1917, Prince of Wales's Volun teers, *y s* of late William Oswald Charlton and Mary Grant, *o d* of Archibald Campbell of Washington, U S A., *b* 29 Sep 1881, *m* 1913, M M, *d* of late H. Alan Scott, two *d*

Served European War, Gallipoli, 1915, and Mesopotamia 1916-19 (despatches, D S O), Order of St Stanislaus, with swords

CHARLTON, Henry Buckley, M.A., sometime Fellow of the University of Leeds, Professor of English Literature, University of Manchester, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1926 28, Governor of the John Rylands Library, *b* 5 May 1890, *e s* of R J Charlton, of Bingley, Yorkshire, *m* Edith, 2nd *d* of Samuel Town of Bingley, Yorks, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Universities of Leeds, Heidelberg, Berlin *Publications* Castelvetro s Theory of Poetry, 1912, (with Professor L E Kastner) Editor of The Poetical Works of the First Earl of Stirling, 1921 29, The Art of Literary Study, 1927, List of the Writings of C E Vaughan, edited Love s Labour Lost and Winter s Tale *Recreation* dramatic criticism *Address* Priesthorpe, Marple Bridge, Derbyshire *T* Marple 247

CHARLTON, Air Commodore Lionel Evelyn Oswald, C B 1919, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, late R A F, *b* 7 July 1879, *s* of late William O Charlton of Hesleyside, North umberland *Educ* Brighton Coll Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (twice wounded, de spatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), served W A F F, 1902 7, European War, 1914 17 (wounded, C M G, Bt Lt. Col), Air Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, 1919 22, Chief Staff Officer, Iraq Command, 1923 24, Commanded No 3 Group, Spittlegate, 1924, retired list, 1928, Chevalier, Legion of Honour *Address* Risselcot, Ember Lane, Esher *T* Ember brook 1212 *Club* Army and Navy

CHARLTON, Matthew, M P Leader of Federal Labour Party, 1922 28, *b* Linton, Victoria, 15 March 1866, *m* 1889, Martha Rollings, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Lambton Public School Started work in coal mine at age of 14, went to Western Australia, 1896, and worked in various gold mines in and around Kalgoorlie, became foundation member of Australian Workers Union in West Australia, after 2½ years returned to Lambton N S W, and worked in Waratah Colliery, became Miners Delegate on District Board, shortly after, Treasurer to Coal Miners Federation, M L A for West Waratah, 1904, re-elected for Northum berland, resigned, 1909, Federal Member for Hunter, 1910 28, temporary Chairman of Committees 1913 20, Chairman of Joint Com mittee of Public Accounts 1914-22, an Aus tralian delegate to League of Nations Assembly, 1924 *Recreation* bowls *Address* High Street, Lambton, N S W, Australia

CHARLTON, Capt William Henry, T D, *b* 25 May 1876, *e s* of late William Oswald Charlton and Mary Grant, *o d* of Archibald Campbell, Washington, U S A, *m* 1914, Bridget A, *d* of W J Purcell, late of Saltillo, Mexico, one *d*. *Educ*. The Oratory School, Edgbaston, Birmingham Late 12th Royal Lancers and Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry *Address* Hesleyside, Bellingham, Northumberland *T* Bellingham 12 *M* X 4627 *Clubs* Cavalry, Northern Counties, Newcastle on Tyne

CHARLTON-MEYRICK, Sir F, *see* Meyrick

CHARNWOOD, 1st Baron, *cr* 1911, **Godfrey Rathbone Benson,** M.A., *b* 6 Nov 1864, 4th *s* of William Benson, J P, of Langtons, Alresford, Hants, and Elizabeth, *d* of Thomas Smith of Colebrooke Park, Tonbridge, *m* 1897, Dorothea Mary (author of An Autograph Collection and the Making of It, 1930), *d.* of late Roby Thorpe, Nottingham one *s* two *d* *Educ* Win chester, Balliol College, Oxford, 1st Class Lit. Hum 1887, sometime Tutor of Bal liol. M P (L.) Woodstock Division, Oxford, 1892 95, Mayor of Lichfield, 1909-11, D L., J P and Assistant Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Staffs, Alderman, Staffs C C. and Lichfield City *Heir s* Hon John Roby Benson, *b* 31 Aug 1901 *Publications* Abraham Lincoln, 1916, Theodore Roosevelt, 1923, According to St John, 1926, Tracks in the Snow, 1927, (Editor) Discourses and Letters of Hubert Murray Burge *Address* Stowe House, Lichfield, 108 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 4604 *Club* Brooks s

See also Sir *Frank Benson*

CHARPENTIER, Gustave, Compositeur de Musique, Membre de l'Institut de France, Ancien Président de l Académie des Beaux Arts Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Directeur du Conservatoire de Mimi Pinson, Président d honneur de la Fédération internationale des Artistes Musiciens et du Syndicat des Musiciens de Paris, *b* Dieuze, Alsace Lorraine, 24 juin 1860 *Educ* Conservatoire de Paris, classe de M Massenet. Prix de Rome en 1887 *Publications* Poèmes chantés, Les Fleurs du mal, Impressions fausses, mélodies avec piano ou orchestre, Didon, scène lyrique, Impres sions d Italie, suite d orchestre en 5 parties, La Vie du poète, drame lyrique en 4 actes, Le Couronnement de la Muse du Peuple, grande fête populaire, danse, chant, pantomime et chœurs, représentée dans la plupart des grandes villes françaises, Louise, roman musical, en 4 actes et 5 tableaux, Chant d apothéose pour le centenaire de Victor Hugo, Julien, drame lyrique en un prologue et quatre actes (8 tableaux), en preparation une Epopée populaire en 3 soirées, titre L'Amour au Faubourg, a organisé, durant la guerre, l Œuvre de Mimi Pinson en Ecole d Infirmières pour les soldats blessés, et la Cocarde de Mimi Pinson *Address* 66 Bd Rochechouart, Paris

CHARRINGTON, F N, Founder and Hon Superintendent Tower Hamlets Mission, *b* Bow, London, 4 Feb 1850 *Educ* Marl borough, Brighton College Owner of the Island of Osea in the Blackwater, nr Maldon, Essex, where he founded a temperance and sea side resort, including a Home for Inebriates of the upper class was Chairman of the Great Temperance and No Compensation Demonstra tion, and also the Purity Demonstration in Hyde Park which advanced the Criminal Law Amendment Act, member of L C C 1889 95, member of Board of Guardians and Vestry for Mile End, also Stepney Borough Council, in 1914, opposed the Football Association as the greatest hindrance to recruiting in the United Kingdom, he moved the Mace, on 18 May 1915, from its place in the House of Commons as a protest against the Proposed Bill which would have made us all partners in the Liquor Traffic, provides a Free Tea every Sunday at five o clock for 700 hungry men and women *Address* Great Assembly Hall, Mile End, E

CHARRINGTON, Lieut -Col Sydney Herbert, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, F R G S, 3rd *s* of J D Charrington, Ashburton House, Roehampton, *b* 1 Dec 1878, unmarried *Educ* Eton 2nd Lieut 15th (The King s) Hussars, 1899, Capt. and Adjt 1906 10, played in 15th Hussars polo team, 1904 11, resigned Commis sion, 1912, Lt Col R. of O, 15th Hussars, 1919, settled in Kenya, 1912, Ngirimori Estate, Koru, and Sokoki Plantations, Ltd, Kilifi, Kenya, served European War Signalling Officer East Africa, 1914, G S O (3) 2nd Mtd Div, Suvla Bay, 1915, G S O (2). Southern Force, Egypt, 1916 Major 6th (S) Batt, Nor thampton Regt., France, May-Oct 1916, Lt. Col. 17 Oct. 1916-3 Feb 1917, commanding 3rd Tank Battalion, 1917 18, Brig Gen command ing 5th Tank Brigade, 2 Nov 1918-10 Jan 1919 (C M G, D S O, Croix de Guerre with palm), reverted to unemployment, 1919, Member of Legislative Council, Kenya, 1920-21 *Clubs* Cavalry, Buck's

CHARSLEY, Commander Frederick Gascoigne, D S O, R N, retired 1922, *b* 5 Feb 1886, *e s* of late F W Charsley and Mrs. Charsley of Pinewood, Stoke Poges, Bucks, *m.* 1922, Isobel Christine, *widow* of Captain W R Allen, R A M C *Educ* King's School, Canterbury Served European War, 1914 19, in H M S Canada, Royalist, and in Russia and Caspian Sea (despatches, D S O). *Club* Queen's

CHARTERIS, family name of **Earl of Wemyss**

CHARTERIS, Archibald Hamilton, M A, LL B, Challis Professor of International Law, the University of Sydney, N S W, Examiner in law in the University of New Zealand, *b* Glasgow, 22 Apr 1874, *e s* of late Prof M Charteris, M D, of Glasgow Univ, *m.* 1920, Margaret, *e d* of H B Rossiter, Paignton, Devon, one *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Collegiate School, Moravian Brothers School, Neuwied, Glasgow University, M A 1894, and LL B (distinction) 1898, Glasgow University Lecturer on Public International and International Private Law, Glasgow University, 1904 19, Member of the Faculty of Procurators, Glasgow, 1904, Member of British Institute of International Affairs, Member of Council of the International Law Association, London, Member of The Grotius Society, London, War Employment War Trade Intelligence Department, London *Publications* various contributions to the Transactions of the International Law Association and to the Juridical Review, Edinburgh, articles in the British Year Book of International Law *Recreations* gardening, golf *Address* Rosecare Turramurra, N S W *Club* Caledonian

CHARTERIS, Hon Evan, K C 1919, Barrister, Parliamentary Bar, Chairman of Trustees of National Portrait Gallery since 1928, Trustee of Tate Gallery and of Wallace Collection, 6th *s* of 10th Earl of Wemyss, *b* 20 Jan 1864, *m* 1890, Lady Edward Grosvenor *Educ* Eton, Late Lieutenant, Coldstream Guards, Staff Captain Royal Flying Corps, May 1916 Aug 1916, G S O 3 Tank Corps, Aug 1916 Jan 1918, resigned 3 April 1918, with hon rank of Captain *Publications* William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, 1913, Affairs of Scotland, 1744-1746, 1908, William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, and the Seven Years' War, 1925, John Sargent, 1927 *Address* 96A Mount Street, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 1754, 3 Pump Court, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 2355

CHARTERIS, Francis James, M D, Professor of Materia Medica, University of St Andrews, Visiting Physician, Dundee Royal Infirmary, *b* 5 Dec 1875, 2nd *s* of late Mathew Charteris, M D, Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Glasgow University, 1880-97, *m* 1907, Annie Fraser, M A., *e. d.* of Robert Kedie, J P, D L, one *d* *Educ* Glasgow and Leipsic Universities *Publication* Charteris Practice of Medicine, 8th edit., numerous contributions to medical journals *Address* Westlands, St. Andrews *T* 192 St Andrews *M* HS 2821 *Club* Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

CHARTERIS, Hon Guy Lawrence, 2nd *s* of 9th Earl of Wemyss, *q v*, *b* 1886, *m* 1912, Francis Lucy (*d* 1925), *d* of F J Tennant, *q v*, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Oxford, B A. Late Scots Guards *Address* 26 Catherine Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 5096

CHARTERIS, Brig.-Gen John, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, late R E, *s* of late Professor Charteris, Glasgow University, *b* 8 Jan 1877, *m* Noel, *d.* of C D Hodgson, three *s* Entered Army, 1896, Captain, 1905, Major, 1914, Bt Lt.-Col 1915, Bt Col 1917, Col. 1921, Staff Captain Headquarters, India, 1909 10, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1910 12, A M S to General Officer commanding Aldershot, 1912 14, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Bt Col, Legion of Honour, Commander of Order of the Couronne of Belgium, Rising Sun of Japan, Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Cross), D Q M G, India, 1920, D A and Q M G, Eastern Command, India, 1921 22, and Temp Col on Staff, retired 1922, contested (U) Dumfriesshire, 1923, M P (C) Dumfriesshire, 1924-29 *Publication* Field Marshal Earl Haig, 1929 *Address* Waterside, Ecclefechan, Scotland, Douglas Mansions, Cromwell Road, S W 7 *Club* United Service

CHARTERIS, Col Nigel Keppel, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *b* 10 Mar 1878 *s* of Capt. Hon F W Charteris, R N, *y s* of 9th Earl of Wemyss, and Lady Louisa Keppel, *e d* of 6th Earl of Albemarle, *m* 1904, Katherine Margaret, *e d* of Sir John Buchanan Riddell, 11th Bt, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford Joined 3rd Bn R Scots Militia, 1897, Commission 1st R Scots, 1899, served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, King's medal and 2 clasps, Queen's medal and 4 clasps), Adjutant 1st R Scots, 1902-4, 8th R Scots 1907 11 Instructor School of Musketry, Hythe, 1913-14, served European War, 1914 18, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916, B E F France, 1916 and 1918 (despatches thrice, D S O, Bt Lt Col, C M G), Chief Instructor, Machine Gun School Grantham, 1917, Chief Instructor, Rifle Wing, Small Arms School, Hythe, Kent, 1921 25, commanded 1st Bn The Royal Scots, 1926-29, retired pay, 1929 *Publication* Some Lectures and Notes on Machine Guns, 1914 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, cricket, golf, motoring *Address* Parsonage Farm, Bentworth, Hants *T* Medstead 41X2 *Club* Cavendish

See also Vice-Adm Sir R Drury Lowe

CHARTERIS, Lt.-Col Richard, late Warwickshire Yeomanry, *e s* of late Col Hon R and Lady Margaret Charteris, *b* 12 Oct 1866 *m* 1890, Muriel Pamela, *d* of Robert Dyer of Layham, Ipswich *Educ* Christchurch, Oxford Joined Warwickshire Yeomanry, 1887, served S Africa, 1900 and 1901, A D C to Major General H Scobell, Inspector General of Cavalry, 1907 9 *Address* Cahir Park, Cahir, co Tipperary *Clubs* Turf, Whites, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

CHARTERS, Col Alexander Burnet, C M G 1916, D S O 1918, V D, Principal of Whangarei High School since 1924, *b* Christchurch, N Z, 30 June 1876, *s* of late W W Charters, Christchurch, N Z, *m* 1903, Eliza Caroline, *e d* of late H B Curtis, of Inglewood, N Z, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Opawa and West Christ Church Schools, Christ's College, Canterbury, and Victoria University Colleges, N Z (B A. 1903, M A 1908) Twenty one years' service in N Z Volunteers and Territorial Force, beginning in ranks of Canterbury Scottish Rifles, Christ Church, N Z, served in Kelburne Rifles, Wellington, as Lieutenant, giving up commission to enlist, in the ranks, in N Z contingent for service in South Africa (Queen's medal 3 clasps), whence rose to rank of Regtl Sergt Major, Lieut in Wellington Engineer Company, thence Captain, Masterton Rifle Vols, 1908, Greytown Rifle Vols., 1908, Major, 1909, Lt Col 1912, commanding 17th (Ruahine) Regt N Z Territorial Force, enlisted in N Z Expeditionary Force, 1914, reverting to Major to get away, temp Lieut Colonel, 1915, Lieut. Colonel, 1915 (despatches four times, C M G, D S O), Headmaster of Greytown District High School, 1907 12, Inspector of Schools, 1912 24 *Recreations* when younger, Rugby football, rowing, rifle shooting, walking, and cycling *Address* Lupton Avenue, Whangarei, New Zealand

CHASE, Beatrice; *see* O K Parr

CHASE, Rev George Armitage, M A., Fellow, Tutor, and Vice-Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, University Lecturer in Divinity, Member of the Council of Marlborough College, 1928, *b* 3 Sep 1886, 3rd *s* of late Right Rev Frederic Henry Chase *Educ* Rugby School, Queens Coll, Cambridge (Carus Prize, 1909, Crosse Scholarship, 1910, Hulsean Prize, 1911), ordained, 1911, Curate of Portsea, 1911 13, Fellow and Dean of Trinity Hall, 1913, Tutor, 1919, T C F, 1914 19, M C, 1917 *Address* Trinity Hall, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 147

CHASE, Lewis, Ph D, *b* Sidney, Maine, U S, 27 June 1873, *m* Pearl Rowell Mikesell, of New York (author of A Vagabond Voyage through Brittany, lecturer in U S, 1915 1916, with the A.E F, St. Ann Canteen, Paris, 1917 19), one *d* *Educ* Univs of Rochester, Stanford, Columbia (M A, Ph D), Harvard, Grenoble On the Staff, Columbia University, 1899 1902, Indiana University, 1903 7, University of Louisville, Ky, 1907 8, University of Bordeaux, 1909 10, Univ of Wisconsin, 1916 17, University of Rochester, 1917 19, Muhammadan Anglo Oriental College (transformed 1920 into the Muslim University, Aligarh), 1919 21, Yenching University and National University of Peking, 1921-25, Peking Normal, 1923-25 California Institute of Technology, 1926, University of California (S B Ex Div) 1925 27, Riverside Junior Coll, 1926 27, Union Coll since 1927, Duke, 1929 30 *Publications* The English Heroic Play, Introduction to Emerson s Compensation, Bernard Shaw in France, Poe and his Poetry, Intermediate Poetical Selections (with P A Rashid), several Western Classics intended for Eastern readers *Recreation* tennis *Address* Duke University, Durham, N C, 1315 Lemon Street, River side, California, U S A *Club* Mohawk, Schenectady

CHASE-CASGRAIN, A, *see* Casgrain

CHASTEL DE BOINVILLE, Rev Basil William, Rector of Oxwich since 1925, Prebendary of Cashel Cathedral and Rural Dean, 1915 20, and Chaplain to the Forces, *m* 1889, Nancy Millicent, *d* of Richard Neville Somerville of Roscarbery, Co Cork *Educ* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (M A.) Ordained, 1889 Curate of Kirk Braddon, Isle of Man, 1889 91, Rector of Fethard, 1891 1904, Vicar of St Peter, Pietermaritzburg, 1904 14, Rector of Tipperary, 1914-20, Vicar of Norton, 1920-25 *Address* The Rectory, Oxwich, near Swansea

CHATER, Daniel; M P (Lab) South Hammersmith since 1929 *Address* 41 Water Lane, Seven Kings, Essex

CHATFIELD, Admiral Sir (Alfred) Ernle (Montacute), K C B, *cr* 1922, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1916, C M G 1916, C V O 1912, Commander in-Chief Mediterranean since 1930, *s* of late Adm A J Chatfield, C B, *b* 27 Sep 1873, *m* 1909, Lillian, *d* of G E Matthews, one *s* two *d*. Entered H M S Britannia, 1886, Captain, 1909, Rear Admiral, 1920, Vice-Adm, 1926, Admiral, 1930, served as Flag Capt. to Sir David Beatty, H M S. Lion, during action off Heligoland, 1914, Dogger Bank action, 1915 (despatches, C B), and battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, C M G), Flag Captain and Fleet Gunnery Officer to Commander in-Chief Grand Fleet, 1917 19, 4th Sea Lord, 1919, Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1920 22, Commanded Third Light Cruiser Squadron, 1923 24, Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy 1925 28, Commander-in-Chief Atlantic Fleet 1929-30 *Address* 4 Chester Street, S W 1 *T* Franklin 6514 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Princes

CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, Hobart Chatfield, Litt.D, F R G.S, Man of Letters, *b* Chicago, 24 March 1865, *s* of late Henry Hobart Taylor and Adelaide, *d.* of late Horace Chatfield, *m* 1st, 1890, Rose, (*d.* 1918) *d* of late U S Senator Charles Benjamin Farwell, Illinois, three *s.* one *d*, 2nd, 1920, Estelle, *d* of George Harrison Barbour, Detroit, and widow of George Schley Stillman, New York *Educ* Private schools in France, Cornell University (B Sc 1886). Studied law, but instead of entering the legal profession founded a weekly, literary, and political review called America (1888 90), foreign correspondent of Chicago Daily News, 1891 92, Consul for Spain at Chicago, 1892 94, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour and Officier de l Instruction Publique, France, Chevalier of Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, and Chevalier of the Order of the Crown, Italy, Officier Order of the Crown, Belgium, Chevalier of the Order of Isabella the Catholic, Spain, Chevalier of the Order of St. James, Portugal, Officier Order of the Bust of the Liberator, Venezuela, Member National Institute of Arts and Letters (U S), and Member N H Society of the Cincinnati *Publications* With Edge Tools, 1891 An American Peeress, 1893, Two Women and a Fool, 1895, The Land of the Castanet, Spanish sketches, 1896 The Vice of Fools, 1898, The Idle Born, 1900, The Crimson Wing, 1902, Molière, a Biography 1906, Fame s Pathway, 1909, Goldoni, a Biography, 1913, Chicago, 1917, Cities of Many Men, 1925, Tawny Spain, 1927 *Recreation* foreign travel *Address* Santa Barbara, California, U S A *Clubs* Authors, Union, Century, New York, Metropolitan, Washington, Chicago, University, Cliff Dwellers, Chicago

CHATHAM, Bishop of, since 1920, **Rt Rev Patrice Alexandre Chiasson,** C J M *b* Grand Etang, C B, 10 Nov 1867 *Educ* College Sainte Anne, Grand Seminary in France Prof and Sup College Sainte Anne, N S, former Vicar Apostolic of Gulf of St Lawrence, 1917 *Address* Chatham, N B, Canada

CHATHAM, William, C M G 1907, M I C E *s* of late John Chatham, merchant, Edinburgh, *b* 1859 *m.* 1887, Rose Marion, *d* of late William Lemon *Educ* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh Resident Engineer, Bo ness Drainage Works, 1888, Assistant Engineer, Dock Engineer s Office, Bristol, 1885, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Hong Kong, 1890 Assistant Director of Public Works, 1898, and Director, 1901, Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, retired, 1921 *Address* 17 Wetherby Mansions, S W 5 *T* Kensington 6913

CHATTAWAY, Frederick Daniel, F R.S, M A Oxon, D Sc. Lond, Ph D Munich, Fellow, Tutor, and Lecturer, Queen s College, Oxford *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford, Univs of Birmingham, Wales, and Munich Governor and Member of Council of Univ College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Governor and Member of Council of the Univ of Birmingham, Vice President, Institute of Chemistry *Address* 151 Woodstock Road, Oxford

CHATTERJEE, Sir Atul Chandra, K C S I, *cr* 1930 K C I E, *cr* 1925, C I E 1919, High Commissioner for India in the United Kingdom since 1925, *b* 24 Nov 1874, *s* of Rai Sahib Hem Chandra Chatterjee and Srimati Nistarini Devi, *m* 1st, Vina Mookerjee (*decd*), one *d*, 2nd 1924, Gladys Mary Broughton, O B E, M A, D Sc, formerly of the Indian Educational Service *Educ.* Presidency Coll, Calcutta, King s Coll, Cambridge (Government of India Scholar). Passed first in the I C S open competition, 1896, Bhownugger Medallist (Cambridge University) 1897, served as Assistant Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, Magistrate, and Collector in the United Provinces, 1897 1906, special inquiry into

industries in the United Provinces, 1907-8, Registrar Co-operative Societies, U P, 1912-16, Revenue Sec to U P Government, 1917 18, Chief Secretary to U P Government, 1919, member Board of Industries and Munitions, Government of India, 1920, Indian Government Representative at International Labour Conference, Washington, 1919, and Geneva, 1921, 1924-30, President of International Labour Conference, 1927, League of Nations Assembly, 1925, Member of the Governing Body I L O, 1926, Member of Imperial Economic Committee, Vice President Consultative Economic Committee of the League of Nations, Indian Delegate to London Naval Conference, Fellow of the University of Allahabad, 1908 20, Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Industries, 1921, member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921, Industries member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, India, 1923 24 *Publications* Notes on the Industries of the United Provinces, 1908, various contributions to journals and reviews *Recreations* gardening, lawn tennis, and travel *Address* India House, Aldwych, W C 2 *T* Temple Bar 8484 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Societies, Calcutta, Calcutta, United Services, Lucknow Chelmsford, Delhi and Simla

CHATTERJEE, Digambar, M A, B L, *b* Malara, Bengal, 1 July 1857, *s* of late Baboo Madhusoodan Chatterjee, *m.* 1870 three *s* two *d.* *Educ* Malara M V School, Bankura Government School, Patna College, B A Calcutta Presidency College, M A., B L (first in examination). Practised as a vakeel in the Calcutta High Court, 1882 1909, with an interval of mofussil practice at Bhagulpoor and Monghyr for three years Judge of the High Court at Calcutta, 1909 17 *Publications* The Vivadu Ratnakur, a Treatise on Hindu Law (in collaboration with Baboo Golap Chander Sastri), the last edition of Rampini's Bengal Tenancy Act, Some Sanskrit and Bengalee Hymns *Recreations* study and gardening

CHATTERJEE, Dr Gopal Chunder, M B, Rai Bahadur Hon Lecturer of Protozoology, Calcutta University, Hon Secretary The Central Co opt Anti Malaria Society, Ltd President Bengal Co operative Home Crofter Association, Ltd, *b* 1873 *s* of Dr Nilmadhab Chatterjee M B, Calcutta *m*, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Calcutta University House Physician to First Physician, Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, for three years, served as Assistant Bacteriologist to the Govt of Bengal and Assistant Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Medical College, Calcutta for twenty two years Rai Bahadur, 1917, retired from Govt service, 1922, Commissioner of Panihaty Municipality, twenty four Perganas, Bengal for twenty one years, specialising in treatment and prevention of tuberculosis in Calcutta for the last twenty-five years, initiator of the Anti Malaria and Public Health movement on co operative basis in Bengal and India, Editor in Chief of Sonar Bangla, engaged in original research on parasitic Protozoa, specially of intestinal canal of man, in Bengal for the last twenty seven years, interested in prevention of epidemic diseases most prevalent in Bengal *Publications* Published thirty nine original papers on Intestinal flagellates and on other protozoa twenty papers on cause and prevention of tuberculosis, large number of papers on cause and prevention of epidemic diseases *Recreations* Propaganda for rousing the sanitary conscience of the people in the matters of public health, modern scientific agriculture and co-operative marketing, home crofting, co-operative water supply, cottage industries, research in intestinal flagellate protozoa. *Address* 1/2A Prem Chand Bural Street, Calcutta, India. *T A* Antimalaria, Calcutta. *T* 3070 Burra Bazar *M* 12645, 3006, and A42 S *Clubs* Medical, Natural History, Calcutta.

CHATTERJI, Sir Nalini Ranjan, Kt., *cr* 1920, M.A., B L, Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1920 26 *Address* c/o High Court, Calcutta

CHATTERJI, Upendranath, I S O, Government Pensioner and Silk Merchant, *b* of Orthodox Kulin Brahmin family of Bengal, *s* of late Babu Ram Taran Chatterji and Mrinmoyu Debi, *m* 1878, widower, 1913, four *c* *Educ* Queen's College, Benares Late Assistant to the Legislative Department to the Government of India, now a Pensioner *Recreation* study *Address* 8 Nichi Brahmapuri, Benares City, India

CHATTERTON, Sir Alfred, Kt, *cr* 1919, C I E 1912, K. i H Gold Medal, 1900, B Sc, F C G I, A M I C E, M I M E, Consulting Engineer, Martin and Co, Calcutta *b* 10 Oct. 1866, *s* of J H Chatterton, *m.* 1st, 1895, Helen Scott (*d* 1897), *d.* of Henry Borthistle, 2nd, 1901, Alice Gertrude, M B E, *d* of W H Wilson, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Finsbury Technical College, Central Institution, South Kensington Indian Educational Service, 1888, Professor of Engineering, Madras 1888 1900, Director of Industries, Madras, 1908, Director of Industries and Commerce in Mysore, 1912, Member of the Indian Industrial Commission, 1916 18, Controller Indian Munitions Board, 1917, Industrial Adviser to the Mysore Durbar, 1918, also Industrial Adviser to the Tata Industrial Bank, Bombay *Publications* Agricultural and Industrial Problems in India, Lift Irrigation, Industrial Evolution in India *Recreations* golf, etc *Address* The Coppice, Beckenham, Kent *T* Beckenham 1200 *Clubs* East India United Service, Madras, Bengal, Yacht, Bombay

CHATTERTON, Edward Keble, late Lt Com R N V R, author, journalist, *b* Sheffield, 1878, *o s* of late Jas Isaac Chatterton, Sheffield, unmarried *Educ* Oxford (B A.). Came to London and entered journalism wrote on Art and the Drama for several journals, sub-editor of the Art Record, 1902 sub edited John Ruskin's MSS for the Library Edition of Ruskin, 1902 8, London correspondent of the Sheffield Weekly Independent, 1902 dramatic critic for two journals, sub editor Daily Mail, editor of The Lady's Realm, 1904 *b* dramatic critic, 1904 8 Temp Lieut R N V R, Sep 1914, promoted (Acting) Lieut Com, 1918, commanded various ships in Auxiliary Patrol Service, 1914 17, on staff of Historical Section Committee of Imperial Defence, 1917 21 *Publications* T Sidney Cooper, R.A His Life and Art, 1903, Sailing Ships The Story of their Development from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, 1909 third edition, 1922 The Marriages of Mayfair, 1909, Modern Journalism (with a Preface by George R Sims), 1909, Steamships and their Story, 1910, Down Channel in the Vivette, 1910, The Romance of the Ship, 1910 The Boy's Book, 1910 The Story of the British Navy, 1911, Britain's Record What She has Done for the World, 1911, Fore and Aft the Story of the Fore and Aft Rig, 1911 (New Edition, 1922), Royal Love Letters, 1911, Through Holland in the Vivette, 1912, King's Cutters and Smugglers, 1912, Ships and Ways of Other Days, 1913, new editon 1924, The Old East Indiamen, 1914, The Romance of Piracy, 1914 Q Ships and their Story, 1922, second edition, 1923, translated and published in French as Les Bateaux Pièges, 1928, The Mercantile Marine, 1923, The Auxiliary Patrol, 1923, Ship Models, 1923, The Romance of the Sea Rovers, 1923, Seamen All, 1924, new edition, 1928 Steamship Models, 1924, Whalers and Whaling, 1925, Battles by Sea, 1925, The Ship Under Sail, 1926, Naval Prints, 1926, Windjammers and Shellbacks, 1926, The Brother, hood of the Sea, 1927, Captain John Smith, 1927, Old Ship Prints, 1927, Ventures and

Voyages, 1928, Old Sea Paintings, 1928, On the High Seas, 1929, English Seamen and the Colonization of America, 1930 (published in U S A. as Seed of Liberty) *Recreations* yachting, playgoing, picture galleries *Address* Hyde Park House, Knightsbridge, S W *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Cruising

CHATTERTON, Rt Rev Eyre, D D F R G S, President of the Indian Church Aid Association, Rector of Merstham, Surrey, since 1926, *b* Monkstown, Co Cork, 22 July 1863, *s* of late A T Chatterton, *m* 1910, Lilian Agnes, *y d* of late Henry Alexander Haig *Educ* Halleybury, Dublin Univ Honours in classics and literature, Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Ethics and Logic, First Theological Exhibitioner, ordained by Bishop Lightfoot, 1887, Curate, Holy Trinity, Stockton-on Tees, 1887 91, Head of the Dublin University Mission to Chhota Nagpur, Bengal, 1891 1900, Curate, Parish of Richmond, Surrey, 1901 1902, on active service with troops (Episcopal visitations) in Mesopotamia in 1916, 1917, and 1919, Bishop of Nagpur, 1903-26 Assistant Bishop in Canterbury Diocese, 1926-30, Hon Canon Canterbury, 1927-30 *Publications* The Story of Fifty Years Mission Work in Chhota Nagpur, The Story of Gondwana, 1916, With the Troops in Mesopotamia, 1916, Mesopotamia Revisited, 1917, History of the Church of England in India since the Early Days of the East India Company, 1924 *Address* Merstham Rectory, Surrey *T* Merstham 258 *M* YE 8758 *Club* East India United Service

CHATTERTON, Colonel Frank Beauchamp Macaulay, C M G, C B E, retired, *b* Roorkee, India, 28 July 1873, *y s* of late Col F W Chatterton, C I E, *m* 1904, Annie, *y d* of late W M Marshall, F R G S, F S A, one *d* *Educ* Monkton Combe School, Royal Military College, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut South Lancashire Regt, 1894, transferred to Royal Army Service Corps, 1896, Colonel, 1920, O C 18th Divisional Train, 1914, Assistant Director Supplies, 1916, special appointment as War Department Liaison Officer with Ministry of Food, graded as Assistant Director Supplies and Transport, 1917, Commandant R A S C Training Establishment 1919, Deputy Director Supplies and Transport, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1920, retired 1921, served S Africa, 1899 1902 operations Cape Colony and Free State, Battle of Paardeberg (King's medal and 2 clasps, Queen's medal and 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 services brought to notice of Secretary of State for valuable services rendered in connection with the war (C M G, C B E, 1914 15 Star, British war medal, Victory medal) *Recreations* yachting and fishing *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills, Currie, Holt & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Club* United Service

CHATTERTON, Frederick, F R I B A, architect, Editor of Specification since 1919, Who's Who in Architecture since 1922, *b* London, 5 Sep 1871, 3rd *s* of late Geo Jos Chatterton, Derby, *m* 1914, Julia, *d* of late R Cook Watson, Harrogate *Educ* privately Royal Academy Architectural School Pupil of John T Lee, F R I B A, 1888 91, assistant later to J T Micklethwaite, Surveyor to Westminster Abbey, and Somers Clarke, Surveyor to St Paul's Cathedral, lecturer on Building Construction and Quantities, Egyptian Government School of Engineering, Giza, 1909 12, member of architectural staff, Ministry of Public Works, Cairo, 1912-19, President Casual Club, 1920 Military Service R E Shipping Officer at Kantara, Suez Canal, 1917 18, under Brig General Paul *Principal Works* St Patrick's Church, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, masonry approaches to the New English Bridge Cairo, and, in partnership with W E Couch, offices at Lloyd's Avenue, Fenchurch Street, residence at Bilbao, Spain *Publications* English Architecture at a Glance, Houses, Cottages and Bungalows, Shop Fronts, technical articles and book reviews for the Architectural Review, the Architects' Journal, and the R I B A Journal *Recreations* travel and fishing *Address* Halley House, 46 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0978

CHATTOCK, Arthur Prince, F R S, D Sc Bristol, Emeritus Professor in the University of Bristol, M I E E, retired from Chair of Experimental Physics in the Bristol University, 1910, *b* 14 Aug 1860, *s* of R S Chattock, late of Solihull, Warwickshire, *m* 1906, Mary Frances, *d* of George Cooke, J P, late of Gosport *Address* 5 Windsor Terrace Clifton, Bristol

CHAUBAL, Sir Mahádév Bhaskar, K C I E, *cr* 1917 C S I 1911, B A., LL.B, *b* Sep 1857, 4th *s* of Bhaskarráv Krishna and Saraswatibái, *m* 1870, Anandibai, *o d* of Parashrram Sakhárram Gúptè, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Government High School, Poona, Deccan College, Poona. Assistant Master Elphinstone High School, Bombay, 1879 83, Vakil, High Court, Bombay, 1883, Government Pleader, High Court, Bombay, 1906, Acting Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 9 June to 31 July 1908, Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay, 1910, Member of Executive Council Governor of Bombay, 1915, Member of the Royal Commission of Inquiry into the Public Services in India, 1912 *Recreations* lawn tennis, billiards *Address* Civil Lines, Poona *Clubs* National Liberal, Orient, Willingdon Sports, Bombay

CHAUDHURI, Sir Manmatha N R, *see* Chowdhury, Sir Manmatha N R

CHAUMEIX, André, membre de l'Académie Française, Redacteur politique et litteraire de Journal des debats, Figaro, Revue des deux Mondes, *b* le 7 Juin 1874 *m* Mlle Marcellin Pellet *Educ.* Lycee Henri IV, Ecole Normale Superieure Membre de l'Ecole Française de Rome, 1898, Journal des débats depuis 1900, Directeur de la Revue de Paris, 1920 26, Conseiller d Ambassade à Berne, 1917-1918, Redacteur politique de Figaro depuis 1926, Officier de la Legion d Honneur *Address* 77 avenue de la Muette, Paris

CHAUNCY, Col Charles Henry Kemble, C B 1928, C B E 1922, Indian Army, retired Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches thrice, Bt Lt Col, Order of St Stanislas with Swords), Waziristan, 1918-19 (despatches) *Address* Rosedale, Shaldon, Teignmouth, Devon

CHAUVEL, Gen Sir Henry George, G C M G, *cr* 1919, K C B, *cr* 1918, K C M G *cr* 1917, C B 1916, C M G 1900 Hon Col 9th (North Auckland) New Zealand Mounted Rifles, and 10th and 15th Australian Light Horse Regiments, *b* N S W, 16 April 1865, *s* of late C H E Chauvel, of Canning Downs South, Queensland and Tabulam, N S W, *m* 1906, Sibyl, 2nd *d* of G K. Jopp of Karaba, Brisbane, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School, Toowoomba Grammar School Joined N S W Cavalry Regt. as 2nd Lieutenant, 1886, joined Queensland Mounted Infantry Regt., 1890, served in the Queensland Police with temporary rank of Sub Inspector, 1894 95, appointed to Queensland permanent staff, 1896 Capt, 1896, Major, 1899, Lt Col Bvt. 1902, Subst, 1909, Col 1913, Brig Gen 1914, Maj Gen 1915 Lt Gen. temp 1917, Subst 1919, Gen 1929, Hon A D C to Govnr of Queensland, 1899 1901, Ad General to the Military Forces of Australia 1911 14, Australian Representative, Imperial General Staff, War Office, 1914 Inspector-Gen, Australian Military Forces, 1919-30, Chief of the General Staff, 1923-30, served in South Africa as Adjutant, Qld Mtd Infantry, and commanded 7th Battalion Australian Commonwealth Horse (despatches, C.M.G, Queen's medal four clasps, Bt. Lt. Col.), A.D.C. to

Governor General of Australia, 1904 11, European War, 1914 18, commanded 1st Australian Light Horse Brigade, Egypt and Gallipoli, 1914 1915 (despatches twice), 1st Australian Div, Gallipoli and Egypt, 1915 16 (despatches, C B), Australian and New Zealand Mounted Division, Sinai Campaign, 1916 17 (despatches three times, K C M G, Order of the Nile 3rd Class), The Desert Column, 1917, and The Desert Mounted Corps, 1917 19, in the Palestine and Syrian Campaigns, including the Capture of Damascus (despatches three times, K.C B, Order of the Nile 2nd Class, Croix de Guerre, G C M G) *Address* 49 Murphy Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia *Clubs* Cavalry, Melbourne, Queensland, Brisbane

CHAVE, Captain Sir Benjamin, K B E, *cr* 1920, commanding R M S Windsor Castle Union Castle Mail S S Co, Ltd, *b* Southampton, 25 Sep. 1870 *s* of Benjamin Chave, London, and Agnes Scarff, Essex, *m* 1908, Rachel Agnes, *d* of Rev Thos Morgan, M A, two *s* *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Southampton *Publications* Distances and Courses on Routes of U C Steamers, Articles to Nautical Magazine *Address* Travancore, University Road, Southampton

CHAWORTH-MUSTERS, *see* Musters

CHAYTOR, Alfred Henry, K C 1914, Barrister, Inner Temple, 2nd *s* of J C Chaytor, Marshlands, New Zealand *b* 28 Oct 1869, *m* 1899, Dorothy, *d* of H P Burrell Chancellor's Medallist, 1892, formerly Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, served in France, 1915 16, as Captain in Post Office Rifles, contested Hexham Division of Northumberland, 1910. *Publication* Letters to a Salmon Fisher's Sons *Address* Clervaux Castle, Croft, Yorkshire Iridge Place, Hurst Green, Sussex

CHAYTOR, Lieut -Col Clervaux Alexander, D S O, Reserve of Officers, J P, N R Yorks, landowner, *s* of late C D Chaytor of Spennithorne Hall, Leyburn, unmarried *Educ* Aysgarth School, Clifton College. Direct Commission, K O Y L I, 1901, served in Northern Nigeria, 1904-9 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps, wounded), European War (despatches, D S O, Brevet of Lieut.-Col, Croix de Guerre with Palm), retired, 1921 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Spennithorne Hall, Leyburn, Yorkshire *T A* Spennithorne *T* Spennithorne 1 *M* DN 2919 *Club* Yorkshire, York

CHAYTOR, Colonel Darcy, C M G 1918 C B E 1919, Colonel (retired) New Zealand Military Forces, and formerly Lieut Colonel Royal Marines, *b* 1873, *m* 1908, Avis Anne, *d* of Commander R A Edwin, late R N, Wellington, N Z *Educ* Clare College, Cambridge Served South African War, 1899-1901 (medal and 4 clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, 3 times, C M G, C B E, Order of the Nile). *Address* Pooley Hall, Polesworth, Warwickshire

CHAYTOR, Sir Edmund (Hugh), 6th Bt, *cr* 1831, *b* 11 Nov 1876, *s* of 3rd Bt and Mary *y d* of H van Straubenzee Spennithorne, *S* brother, 1913, *m* 1913, Isobel, *d* of Thomas Scott, Darlington, one *s* three *d* Owns 7500 acres *Heir s* William Henry Clervaux *b* 4 May 1914 *Address* Witton Castle, Witton le Wear, Co Durham *T* Crook 21

CHAYTOR, Maj -Gen Sir Edward Walter Clervaux, K C M G *cr* 1918, K C V O, *cr* 1920, C B 1915, C M G 1917, Maj -Gen N Z Reserve of Officers since 1924, *b* 21 June 1868, *m* 1898, Louisa Jane, *d* of C S Collins, one *s* two *d* Served South Africa, 1900-2 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 commanded Australian and New Zealand Mounted Division, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, including capture of Jerusalem (despatches seven times, twice wounded, C B, K C M G and C M G), Commandant N Z Defence Force, 1919 24, A D C to H M 1917 21, Serbian Order of White Eagle, 3rd Class 1916, Egyptian Order of Nile, 2nd Class, 1918, p s.c *Clubs* Cavalry Wellington, N Z

See also Sir Thomas Gooch

CHAYTOR, Rev H J, M A, Fellow, Senior Tutor and Lecturer in Modern Languages, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, since 1919, *b* 10 Feb 1871, *s* of H J Chaytor, M A, Jesus College, Camb, of Kidderminster, *m* Mary Rashleigh, 3rd *d* of Rev E Pinwill of Ermington, Ivybridge, South Devon, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Durham School, All Souls College, Oxford Classical and Modern Language Master at Stratford on Avon, 1896 99, Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, Liverpool, 1900 5, Second Master at King Edward VII School, Sheffield, 1905 8, Headmaster of Plymouth College, 1908 19 *Publications* The Troubadours of Dante, Les Poésies de Perdigon, in Les Annales du Midi, The Troubadours and England, several school editions of French and German texts, translator of William Pitt, by Ruville, of Ferrero's Greatness and Decline of Rome, and other works from French and German, writer of numerous articles on educational topics, etc *Recreations* cricket, tennis, fives, etc *Address* St. Catharine's College, Cambridge

CHAYTOR, Lt -Col. John Clervaux, D S O, 1918, M C 1915, late South Staffordshire Regiment, Chief Constable, North Riding, Yorks, since 1929, *b* 20 Nov 1888, *s* of Lieut Col Robert James Chaytor and Frances Thomasina Chaytor, *m* Agnes Mary, *widow* of J H Jaques, and *d* of late Rt Rev James Macarthur, D D, Bishop of Southampton, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College 2nd Lieut South Staffordshire Regt. 1908, Lieut 1909 Capt. 1914, Bt Major, 1916, Major, 1924, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, M C, Bt Maj, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1929 *Club* Army and Navy

CHEAPE, Brig -Gen (George) Ronald (Hamilton), C M G 1919, D S O 1918 M C, *b* 1881, 2nd *s* of late Lt Col George Clerk Cheape, *m* 1912, Margaret Bruce, *d* of J Bruce Ismay, *q v*, three *s* *Educ.* Glenalmond College, Britannia. Four years a midshipman, served in S Africa, 1900 1902 European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, M C, D S O, C M G), commanded an Infantry Brigade in France, retired from Army, 1 April 1919, D L County Fife *Address* Wellfield, Gateside, Fife, Tiroran, Isle of Mull *Clubs* Cavalry, New, Edinburgh

CHEAPE, James, *b* 1858, *o s* of Alexander Cheape (*d* 1892) and Hon Anne Charlotte (*d* 1914), *d* of 8th Viscount Arbuthnott, *m* 1897, Lady Griselda Johanna Helen Ogilvy, *y d* of 7th Earl of Airlie, two *s* one *d* *Address* Strathtyrum, St Andrews, Fife

CHEATLE, Sir (George) Lenthal, K C B, *cr* 1918, C V O 1912, C B 1901, Cav Uff Grand Cross of Italy, Associate Order of St John of Jerusalem, F R C S, Officer of the Grand Cross of Italy, 1910, Consulting Surgeon and Emeritus lecturer on Surgery, King's College Hospital, Surgeon to Nightingale Hospital for gentlewomen, late Surgeon to and lecturer on Surgery at King's College Hospital, Consulting Surgeon to Sevenoaks Hospital, Surgeon to Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy, Regent's Park, and to Italian Hospital, Queen's Square, late Member of Consultative Board and Examiner in Surgery, Member Admiralty Departmental Committee, Naval Medical Service, Prizeman in Surgery, King's College, *b* 13 June 1865, *m* 1902, Clara Denman, *d.* of Col Keith Jopp, R E, three *s* one *d* Late Surgical Registrar, House Surgeon,

Assistant House Physician, and House Physician, King's Coll Hospital, Demonstrator of Surgery and Assist. Demonstrator of Anatomy, King's Coll, late Consulting Surgeon to H M Forces in South Africa (despatches, medal four clasps, C B), late Surgeon Rear Adm, European War, 1914 19 (K C B) *Address* 117 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck, 8010 *Club* Athenæum

CHEESEWRIGHT, William Frederick, D S O 1917, T D, late Colonel R E (T F), Director of engineering companies, farming own estate in Sussex *s* of late F H Cheesewright, M I C E, *m* Gertrude Blake, *d* of late Edward Triggs, one *d* *Educ* privately at home and abroad Articled to late F H Cheesewright, M I C E, consulting engineer, on railway exploration and survey work in Western Australia, for many years proprietorially interested in the publication of engineering journals, late C R E Home Counties Divisional Royal Engineers, taken active part in Volunteer and Territorial Forces since 1896, on active service in France, 1915 19 (despatches, D S O), Colonel, 1919 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, etc *Address* 1 York Buildings, Adelphi, W C 2, *T* Temple Bar 7184, Padgham, Dallington, Sussex, *T* Rushlake Green 25 *Clubs* Conservative, Savage

CHEESMAN, Rev Alfred Hunter, M A, Vicar of Twigworth, Gloucester, 1912, Hon Canon of Gloucester, 1925, *b* 10 Nov 1864, 2nd *s* of Alfred Cheesman, Bosham, Sussex, and Elizabeth Amelia Hunter *Educ* Chichester, Worcester Coll, Oxford Curate of All Saints, Gloucester, 1888 1912, Served in France during 1918 *Publications* Editor of Gloucester Diocesan Kalendar, 1900 1927 *Recreations* motoring, botany, and genealogy *Address* Twigworth Vicarage, Gloucester *M* DD 3168

CHEESMAN, Lucy Evelyn, F E S, F Z S, Entomologist, Author, Lecturer, Curator of Insects to the Zoological Society of London, 1920 26, Official Entomologist to the St George Expedition to the Pacific, 1924 25 Trip to the New Hebrides to collect insects for the British Museum (Natural History), 1929 30 *Publications* Everyday Doings of Insects, 1924, The Great Little Insect, 1924, Islands near the Sun, 1927, Entomological papers in various scientific publications *Address* c/o The Entomological Society of London, 41 Queen's Gate, S W 7

CHEESMAN, Major R E, O B E, F R G S, H M's Consul in North West Abyssinia, *m* 1927, Catherine, *d* of W F Winch, of Cranbrook, Kent. *Publication* In Unknown Arabia, 1926 *Address* British Consulate, Dangila, N W Abyssinia

CHEETHAM, Rev Frederic Philip, M A, Hon C F, Principal of Egerton Hall, Manchester, since 1924, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester, *b* 1890, 2nd *s* of Walter and Ann Cheetham, *m* 1930, Helen Elizabeth, *y d* of J D Macintosh, Woodford Green *Educ* City of London School, St John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Foundation Scholar), Ridley Hall, Cambridge B A 1912, M A 1916, Browne Medallist, 1912, Carus Prizeman, 1913, Jeremie Prizeman, 1914, Deacon, 1914, Priest, 1915, Curate, St Barnabas, Mitcham, 1914 16, Tutor, St Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1916 20 Chaplain to Forces in France, 1918 19, Hon C F 1920, Lecturer and Sub Warden of Theological Hostel, King's College, London, 1920 24 *Address* Egerton Hall, Victoria Park, Manchester *Club* Old Rectory, Manchester

CHEETHAM Capt. Herbert Charles, Valentine Beresford, D S O 1917, late R N R, *b* 1868, *y s* of late Major Chas Cheetham, R A, *m* Elfrida May (*d* 1927), one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 16 (despatches, D S O, promoted Captain), joined Southern Nigeria Marine, 1901, retired as Principal Marine Officer, 1922, served on several expeditions during this period (despatches thrice, D S O, West African Medal, three clasps, bronze medal for gallantry at sea)

CHEETHAM, Sir Milne, K C M G, *cr* 1915, C M G 1912, *s* of late J M Cheetham of Eyford Park, *b* 9 July 1869, *m* 1st, 1907, Anastasia, C B E (whom he divorced, 1922), *d* of M N Mouravieff, Russian Ambassador in Rome, one *s*, 2nd, 1928, Cynthia, *d* of late Sir Horace Seymour, K C B Entered Diplomatic Service, 1894, Sec in Paris, 1896, Berlin, 1901, 1st Sec at Rome, 1905, chargé d'affaires at Rio de Janeiro, 1908 9, Counsellor of Embassy, Cairo, 1911 19, Minister to Peru and Ecuador, 1919 20, in Paris, 1921 22, to Switzerland, 1922 24, at Athens, 1924 26 at Copenhagen, 1926 28 *Address* 19 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 5428 *Club* St James's

CHEKIANG, Bishop of, since 1929, **Rt Rev John Curtis,** D D, *b* Dublin, 15 March 1880, *s* of Thomas Hewson and Margaret Curtis, *m* 1914, Eda S Bryan Brown, M B, B S (Lond), two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Rathmines School, Trinity College, Dublin (B A 1902, B D 1905, D D 1928) Deacon, 1903, priest, 1904, Curate, Christ Church, Leeson Park, Dublin, 1903 6 Member of Dublin University Mission to Fukien, 1909 28 (Funing, Fukien) temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1916 18, First Diocesan Bishop consecrated in China under the jurisdiction of the Chung Hwa Sheng Kung Hwei, the branch of the Anglican Communion in China *Address* Ningpo, Chekiang, China

CHELL, Capt Randolph Arthur, D S O 1919, M C lately Brigade Major 55th Infantry Brigade, *b* 1893, *m* Lucy Ashforth, B A, *d* of E J Stafford, Luton, two *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, M C and bar). *Address* c/o Archibald & Co, 60 Carter Lane, E C 4

CHELMSFORD, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1921, of Chelmsford **Frederic John Napier Thesiger,** 3rd Baron (U K), *cr* 1858, P C 1916 G C S I, *cr* 1916, G C M G, *cr* 1912, G C I E, *cr* 1916, G B E, *cr* 1918, K C M G, *cr* 1906, Barrister, *b* 12 Aug 1868, *e s* of 2nd Baron Chelmsford and Adria Fanny, *e d* of Major General Heath, Bombay Army, *m.* 1894, Hon Frances Charlotte Guest, G B E, *d* of 1st Baron Wimborne, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Winchester College, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A (1st class Law), M A 1892 Hon D C L, Hon L L D Birmingham and Edinburgh, Fellow of All Souls College, 1892 99 and 1920, Hon Fellow Magdalen College, Warden of Winchester College since 1930 Member of London School Board, 1900 4 of London County Council, 1904 5, Alderman, London County Council, 1913, Governor of Queensland, 1905 9, Governor of New South Wales, 1909 13 Viceroy of India, 1916-21, First Lord of the Admiralty, 1924, temporarily acted as Agent General for New South Wales, 1926-28 a Knight of Justice of St. John, Jerusalem, in England, late Chancellor of the Order of St Michael and St George, Church of England, Unionist *Heir s* Hon A C G Thesiger, *q v* *Address* 116 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 5753 *Club* United University

See also Baron Inchiquin, Capt Alan Lascelles, Major R H Sheepshanks

CHELMSFORD, Bishop of, since 1929, **Rt Rev Henry Albert Wilson,** D D, *b* Port Bannatyne, Bute, 6 Sep 1876 *s* of Thomas Alexander Wilson, Glasgow and Mary Proctor, Newtown Butler, Co Fermanagh, *m* Dorothy Mary Marston, *d* of G W Daniels, Hampstead, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Corpus Christi College Cambridge Curate of Christ Church, Hampstead, 1899 1904 Vicar of Nor

biton, Kingston upon Thames, 1904 16, Rector and Rural Dean of Cheltenham, 1916 28, Hon. Canon of Gloucester Cathedral, Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester, Proctor in Convocation, President of Cheltenham Conference *Publications* Episcopacy and Unity, 1912, Faith of a Little Child, 1914, Creed of a Young Churchman, 1916, The Master and His Friends, 1925, At the Lord's Table, 1927 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Bishopscourt, Chelmsford *T* Chelmsford 53

CHELSEA, Viscount, William Gerald Charles Cadogan, *s* of 6th Earl Cadogan, *b* 18 Feb 1914. *Address* 48 Grosvenor Street, W 1

CHELTENHAM, Archdeacon of, *see* Cornwall, Ven A W

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Colonel Arthur Henry, C I E 1919, late R E Inspecting Officer of Railways, Ministry of Transport, *b* Dublin, 28 April 1884, *e s* of Rev H F Chenevix Trench, and *g s* of Archbishop Trench, *m* 1918, Dorothy Pauline, *e. d.* of late A G Steel, K.C, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Charterhouse, Woolwich Served European War in Mesopotamia (C I E) *Club* United Service

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Lt -Col George Frederick, C I E 1911, *b* 28 June 1859, *s.* of Philip Chenevix Trench, Botley, Hants. *Educ* Winchester, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1879, Captain, Indian Army, 1899, Lt -Col 1905, British Joint Commissioner at Leh, 1891, Consul General Khorassan and Seistan, 1901 2 Political Agent in Zhob, 1908 10, retired, 1910 *Address* The Anchorage, Bursledon, Hants *T* Bursledon 19 *Club* Naval and Military

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Major Julius Francis, D S O 1918, Northumberland Fusiliers, *b* 1885, *o surv s* of Major General Frederick Chenevix Trench, C M G, 20th Hussars, formerly Military Attaché at St. Petersburg, and Blanche, *o d* of late Capt Charles Mulville, 3rd Dragoon Guards *m.* 1920, Frances, *yr d* of late Sewallis Evelyn Shirley, Ettington Park, Warwickshire, and Lough Fea, Carrickmacross *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined 5th Fusiliers, 1906, Capt 1911, Major 1925, served European War, 1914 18 (Bt Major, D S O, despatches four times), Adjt 9th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914 15, Staff Capt 1916, D A A G 1916 18, General Staff Officer 2nd grade to Military Governor, Cologne, 1919, served in Mesopotamia and India, 1919 1922, Staff Capt, Constantinople, 1922 *Address* 27 Sloane Gardens, S W *Club* Naval and Military

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Lt -Col Lawrence, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, R E, *s* of Charles Chenevix Trench, *b* 1883, *m* 1908, Winifred Ross, *d* of Edward H Tootal, 25 Upper Phillimore Gardens W, two *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, C M G, D S O, Legion of Honour) *Club* United Service

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Lt -Col Sir Richard Henry, Kt, *cr* 1930, C I E 1928, O.B E 1919, member of the Nizam's Executive Council, 1927, *b* 1876, *m.* 1913, Evelyn May, *d* of late Capt Harry Evelyn Stracy Pocklington, 15th Hussars, one *s* one *d.* *Educ.* Winchester, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Indian Army, 1896, served China, 1900 (medal with clasp), joined Political Department, 1901, Settlement Officer, Poonch, 1902, A.P A Quetta, 1906, P A Southern States of Rajputana, 1907, First Assistant to Resident in Kashmir, 1910, Under Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Department, 1912, First Assistant to A.G G, Baluchistan, Political Agent, Sibi, Zhob, Quetta, and Chagai, Revenue and Judicial Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1917-27, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O B E) *Address* Hyderabad, India *Club* United Service

CHERET, Jules, Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, officier d Instruction publique, commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne d'Italie, commandeur de l'Ordre d Alphonse XII d'Espagne, *b* Paris, mai 1836, *m* Marie Creuzet *Educ.* Paris, pension Leroy Artiste peintre Médaille d honneur et médaille d or exposition internationale, Paris, 1900, membre du Jury en 1900, peintures de chevalets et pastels de grand mérite, a exécuté des peintures décoratives pour l'hôtel de ville de Paris, Palais de la Préfecture de Nice, hôtels privés, etc, nombre de cartons de tapisseries pour la manufacture nationale des gobelins, dessins quantités de lithographies, et créa en France l affiche illustrée en couleurs *Recreation* jardinage. *Address* 52 Boulevard Carnot, Nice France

CHERRINGTON, Rt Rev Cecil A, *see* Waikato, Bishop of

CHERRY, Sir Benjamin Lennard, Kt, *cr* 1922, LL B, Bar, 1893, Conveyancing Counsel of the High Court, 1914, Bencher of Lincoln s Inn, 1927, Parliamentary Draftsman, *b* 30 Aug 1869, *s* of Rev B N Cherry, late of Chipsham Rectory, Oakham, and Clare College, Cambridge (rowed against Oxford, 1860), *m* 1895, Laura Mary (*decd*), *d* of late R H Gamlen of New Place, Welwyn, Herts, two *s* three *d* *Educ.* Winchester, Trinity College, Cambridge *Publications* Wolst and Cherry s Conv Statutes, Prideaux s Prec in Conveyancing *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* 2 Stone Buildings, Lincoln s Inn, W C 2 *T A* Pre emption, Holborn, London *T* Holborn 3980, and 9976 (residence) *Clubs* Rye, Wheathampstead and Knebworth Golf

CHERRY, John Arnold, C I E 1919 barrister, Chairman Port Commissioners, Rangoon Called to Bar, Gray s Inn, 1908 *Address* 15 Windermere Park, Rangoon

CHERRY-GARRARD, Apsley (George Benet), explorer, author, *b* 2 Jan 1886 *Educ* Winchester, Christchurch, Oxford Member British Antarctic Expedition (Scott), 1910 13, and took part in the following sledge journeys Depot, Winter, Polar, Dog, Journey to One Ton, Search commanded squadron of armoured cars, 1914, invalided, 1916 *Publications* edited South Polar Times, Antarctic 1911 and 1912, The Worst Journey in the World, 1922 *Recreations* rowing, Grand Challenge Cup, Henley, 1908 *Address* Lamer Park, Wheathampstead, Herts *T A* Garrard, Wheathampstead *T* Wheathampstead 19

CHESEBROUGH, Robert Augustus, *b* London, 1837 Began the manufacture of petroleum and coal oil products in America, 1858, discovered "Vaseline", organised the Chesebrough Manufacturing Company, New York, 1876 *Address* Spring Lake, N J, U S A

CHESHAM, 4th Baron (*cr* 1858), John Compton Cavendish, Capt late 10th (Prince of Wales's Own) Royal Hussars, *b* 18 June 1894, *s* of 3rd Baron and Lady Beatrice Constance Grosvenor, 2nd *d* of 1st Duke of Westminster [she *m* 2nd, 1910, J A. Moncreiffe], *S* father, 1907, *m* 1915, Margot, *d* of late J Layton Mills, Tansor Court, Oundle, one *s* *Educ* Eton. Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded) Owns about 3000 acres, exclusive of property in London *Heir s* Hon John Charles Compton Cavendish, *b* 18 June 1916 *Address* Latimer House, Chesham *T* Amersham Common 4. *Clubs* Cavalry, Turf

See also Brig Gen Hon W E Cavendish Viscount Cobham, Lt -Col Sir M E Manningham Buller

CHESHIRE, Professor Frederic John, C B E 1918, A R C S, F Inst P, late Director of the Optical Engineering Department, Imperial College, South Kensington, *b* 8 June 1860, *s* of late George Cheshire, Leeds, *m* 1886, Mary, *d* of late George Richardson, Huddersfield one *s* one *d* *Educ* Birkbeck College, Royal School of Mines, and other places Entered Civil Service (Excise), 1880, Government Laboratory, 1882, H M Patent Office, 1885 1915, Lecturer on Physics at Birkbeck College for twenty five years Scientific and Technical Director, Optical Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915, later a Deputy Director General, President of the Optical Society, 1916 20 and of the Royal Microscopical Society 1922 24 *Publications* various papers and articles on optical subjects *Recreations* microscopy, golf—inventor of well known golf club *Address* Imperial College, South Kensington S W *Club* Savile

CHESHIRE, Rt Rev Joseph Blount, D D Bishop of North Carolina (Episcopal Church) since 1893, *b* Tarboro ugh, N C, 27 Mar 1850, *s* of Rev J Blount Cheshire, D D, and Elizabeth Toole Parker *m* 1st, Annie Huske Webb, 2nd, Elizabeth Lansdale Mitchell three *s* three *d.* *Educ* Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut Studied for the Bar, and was admitted to practice by Supreme Court of N C, 1872 continued at the Bar until 1878, Deacon, 1878, Priest, 1880 Rector of the Chapel of the Cross Chapel Hill, 1878 Rector of St Peter s Church, Charlotte, 1881 93 *Publications* History of the Church in the Confederate States, Historical and ecclesiastical monographs in connection with the history of North Carolina sermons and addresses *Address* Raleigh, North Carolina

CHESNAYE, Major Christian Purefoy, C B E 1918 late Magistrate and District Commissioner Northern Rhodesia *s* of late Col G C Chesnaye, I M S *b* 1869 *m* 1903 Katharine *d* of Dr A Woddill Los Angeles Served in the Matabele War, 1893 (medal), and Matabele Rebellion 1896, as Political Officer in German East Africa (C B E)

CHESNEY, Colonel Alexander George, late 1st Batt S Staffs, 4th and 10th Battns Worcestershire Regiment, *s* of General F R Chesney, R A, the Euphrates Valley explorer, *b* 30 April 1858 *m* 1895, Rosalie Mary Josephine, dau Baron Sceberras D Amico, of Casa Misida, Malta two *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, Sandhurst Entered Army 1876 Lt Col 1900, Bt Col 1904 retired, 1905 served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (despatches) Sudan, 1884 85 European War 1914 18 *Address* Casa Misida, Malta *Clubs* Junior United Service, Union, Malta

See also Baroness Doar v' Bruet

CHESNEY, Lt -Col Clement Hope Rawdon, D S O, 1916, R E, *b* India, 23 July 1883, *s* of Col H E Chesney, R E, *m* 1914, Millicent Margaret, *d* of Captain A G Douglas, R N, of Emsworth *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton, Woolwich Entered Army, 1901, Capt 1912 Major 1916 Lt Col, 1927 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) Afghan War, 1918 *Address* c/o Thos Cook and Son, Bankers, Berkeley Street, W 1

CHESSER, Elizabeth Sloan, M D, Physician, *d* of late Samuel Sloan, M D Glasgow, *m* 1902, Stennett Chesser, Edinburgh, two *s* *Educ* Queen Margaret College, Glasgow University *Publications* Woman, Marriage, and Motherhood, Perfect Health for Women and Children, Physiology and Hygiene for Girls Schools and Colleges, The Woman who Knows Herself Child Health and Character, Youth, a Book for Two Generations *Address* 13 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2043

CHESSHIRE, Rev Reginald Stanley Pargeter, M A., D D (Oxon), Vicar of Areley Kings, Stourport, since 1927, Hon Canon of Worcester Cathedral, *b* Hampton Lucy, Warwickshire, 3 May 1869, *e s* of late Rev John Stanley Chesshire of Battenhall, Worcester, *m* 1914, Lilias Helen, *e d* of B I Anson Breach, Sevenoaks, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough Coll (Foundation Scholar), Keble Coll, Oxford, graduated with honours in Classics and Theology, worked at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1892, ordained to the curacy of Kidderminster, 1893, Vicar of Wribbenhall 1897, of Stourport, 1915 20, of Bromfield 1920 27, Diocesan Chaplain to the Bishop of Worcester, 1915-18, made a trip to the Near East, visiting Athens, Palestine, and parts of Egypt, 1904, awarded the degrees of B D and D D by accumulation, 1910 *Publications* Old Testament Types The Last Journey to Jerusalem, Fides Catholica, or a Short History of the Athanasian Creed, Wribbenhall Registers, and also a number of pamphlets on the parishes of Wribbenhall and Stourport *Recreations* archery, golf, and fishing has been a regular competitor at the Grand National and Midland Counties Meetings for a number of years, and a frequent prize winner, Midland Counties Champion, 1921 22, secured the championship of Worcester in 1901, 1920, 1923, 1924, and 1925 is also one of the twelve members of the West Berks Archers *Address* Areley Kings Stourport *M* N P 4579

CHESTER, Bishop of, since 1919, **Rt. Rev Henry Luke Paget,** D D, *b* 18 Oct 1853, 3rd *s* of Sir James Paget, 1st Bart, F R S, Serjeant Surgeon to H M Queen Victoria, *m* 1892, Elma Katie, *d* of Sir Samuel Hoare, 1st Bart, one *s* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Christ Church, Oxford, Curate, St Andrew s, Wells St, 1877 78, Curate of Leeds and Assistant Lecturer at the Leeds Clergy School, 1879 80 Curate in charge of the Christ Church Mission, Poplar, 1881 86, Vicar of St Ives Hunts, 1886 87, Vicar of St Pancras, 1887 1906 Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford, 1901 6 Select Preacher at Oxford, 1904 5, 1916 17, Cambridge, 1912, 1915, 1917 Suffragan Bishop of Ipswich 1906 9, Bishop (Suffragan) of Stepney, 1909 19 *Publication* Peace and Happiness, 1922 *Address* Bishop s House, Chester *T* Chester 864 *Clubs* Athenæum, Cavendish

CHESTER, Dean of, *see* Bennett, Very Rev F S M

CHESTER, Archdeacon of, *see* Cox, Ven W L P

CHESTER-MASTER, Rev Harold, M A Headmaster, Bishop s Stortford School, Herts *b* Christchurch Vicarage, Bootle, Liverpool 11 Sep 1889 2nd *surv s* of late Rev Francis Charles Chester Master *Educ* Monkton Combe School, near Bath University College, Durham Durham University Hebrew Scholar 1913 Deacon, 1913, Priest, 1914 Assistant Curate of Guisborough Yorks 1913-1915 Temporary C F 1915 served in France (wounded, 1916), Chaplain No 1 Officer Cadet Battalion, 1917 Pilot R A F, 1918 Chaplain to North Russian Relief Force, 1919 (M C) Hon C F 1919, Chaplain Moorland House, Heswall Cheshire, 1920-22 Assistant Master Ashbury College, Ottawa, Canada, 1922 25, Chaplain Moorland House, Heswall, 1925 27, Chaplain and Foundation House Master St. Bees School, Cumberland, 1927-28 *Recreations* riding, tennis motoring *Address* The School, Bishop s Stortford, Herts *T* Bishop s Stortford 88 *Club* Overseas

CHESTERFIELD, Edwyn Francis Scudamore-Stanhope, K G 1914 P C, B A, D L, J P, G C V O, *cr* 1911 Baron Stanhope 1616, Bt 1807 Master of the Horse 1915 22, *b* 15 Mar 1854 *s* of 9th Earl and Dorothea, *d* of Sir Adam Hay, 7th B, *S* father, 1887,

m. 1900, Enid, 2nd *d* of 1st Baron Nunburnholme. *Educ.* Eton, Brasenose Coll, Oxford Treasurer Queen's Household, 1892 1894, Capt. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1894 95, Capt., retired 1887, 4th Batt. Shropshire Light Infantry, Lord Steward of H M's Household, 1910 15, holds Grand Cross of Order of Dannebrog, and Order of the Red Eagle, 1st Class *Heir b* Captain Henry A Scudamore Stanhope, *q v Address* 41 Grosvenor Square, W 1, Benningbrough, York *Clubs* Brooks's, Turf, Bachelor

CHESTERFIELD, Archdeacon of, *see* Clayton, Ven G H

CHESTERTON, Mrs Cecil (Ada Elizabeth), Journalist, Author, Playwright, Short-story Writer and Lecturer, *b* London, 1888, *d* of late Frederick John Jones and Ada Charlotte, *m* 1917, late Cecil Edward Chesterton Has contributed special articles to every London daily and weekly paper and leading magazines on topics of social, psychological, literary, and economic interest, Assistant Editor of New Witness, special correspondent in Poland for Daily Express, 1919, has acted as Dramatic Critic for the Sphere, John o' London's, G K's Weekly, lived as down-and-out for Sunday Express, 1926, and published experiences later in book form, as result of discoveries as to lack of beds for homeless women, founded Cecil Houses (Inc) Public Lodging Houses for Women where the poor can obtain a bed bath, tea, and bread and butter for 1/ a night and no questions asked, four self supporting houses now existing *Publications* In Darkest London, 1926, St Teresa, 1927 Women of the Underworld, 1930 Plays, The Man who was Thursday, from G K Chesterton's novel of that name, produced 1926, and The Love Game, produced 1927, both with Ralph Neale, lectures social, literary, dramatic and psychological subjects, also travel *Recreation* human intercourse *Address* 3 Fleet Street, Temple Bar, E C 4 *T* Central 8995 *Clubs* P E N, Critics Circle, Gargoyle

CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith, F R S L, LL D (Edin), D Litt (Ireland), Editor, G K's Weekly, *b* Campden Hill, Kensington, 1874, *s* of late Edward Chesterton and Marie Louise Chesterton, *m* 1901, Frances Blogg *Educ* St Paul's School Attended classes at Slade School, began reviewing art books for the Bookman, and then for the Speaker, since then has contributed to Daily News, Literature, Pall Mall Magazine, Bookman, Speaker, Black and White, Echo, World, Clarion English Illustrated Magazine, Bystander, Fortnightly and Independent Review, Illustrated London News *Publications* The Wild Knight, Defendant, Greybeards at Play, Twelve Types, Browning (English Men of Letters), G F Watts, 1904, The Napoleon of Notting Hill, 1904, The Club of Queer Trades, 1905, Heretics, 1905, Dickens, 1906, The Man who was Thursday, 1908 Orthodoxy, 1908, All Things Considered, 1908, Tremendous Trifles, 1909, George Bernard Shaw, 1909, The Ball and the Cross, 1910, What's Wrong with the World, 1910, Alarms and Discursions, The Innocence of Father Brown, 1911 Manalive, 1912, Ballad of the White Horse, The Victorian Age in Literature, 1913, Magic (Play), 1913, The Flying Inn, 1914, The Wisdom of Father Brown 1914, Poems, 1915, The Crimes of England, 1915, A Shilling for My Thoughts, 1916, A Short History of England, 1917, Irish Impressions, 1919, The Superstition of Divorce, 1920, The New Jerusalem, 1920, The Uses of Diversity, 1921, Evils of Eugenics, 1922, What I saw in America, 1922, The Ballad of St Barbara, Man who knew too Much, Fancies versus Fads, St Francis of Assisi, Tales of the Long Bow, 1925, The Everlasting Man, 1925, William Cobbett, Incredulity of Father Brown, 1926, The Return of Don Quixote, 1927, The Secret of Father Brown, Collected and New Poems, The Judgment of Dr Johnson (Play), R L Stevenson, 1927, Generally Speaking, 1928, The Poet and the Lunatics, 1929, The Thing, Catholic Essays, 1929, G K C as M C, 1929, The Resurrection of Rome, 1930, The Four Faultless Felons, 1930 *Address* Top Meadow, Beaconsfield *T* Beaconsfield 104

CHESTON, Charles Sidney, A R W S, A R E, etcher, Member of New English Art Club, *b* 1882, *s* of late Chester Cheston, *m* 1904, Evelyn (*d* 1929), *d* of late David Davy of Parkhead, Sheffield *Educ* Slade School Represented in Tate Gallery, British Museum Whitworth Institute, Manchester, National Gallery, Cape Town *Address* Musbury, Axminster

CHETTIAR, Hon Rajah Sir Annamalai Chettiar of Chettinad, Hereditary Rajah, Kt, *cr* 1928, *b* Sep 1881, a member of the Nattukottai Chetty Community, Diwan Bahadur, 1922, a nominated member of the Madras Legislative Council 1916 18, an elected member of the Council of State, a Governor of the Imperial Bank of India, Founder of the Annamalai University at Annamalainagar, Chidambaram, also of the Rajah Annamalai Music College, the S M O T College, and other educational institutions, has given Chettinad the Lady Pentland Women and Children's Hospital and Madras, the Willingdon Club is a life member of the Senate of the University of Madras, has made an endowment of twenty lakhs of rupees for the above institutions *Address* Natana Villas, 38 Police Commissioner's Road, Vepery, Madras, India

CHETTY, Sir K P, *see* Puttanna Chetty

CHETWODE, Rear-Adm George Knightly, C B 1919, C B E 1919, Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty since 1929, *s* of Lt-Col Sir George Chetwode, 6th Bart *b* 1877, *m* 1908, Alice, *d* of late Major V H Vaughan Lee, M P, of Dillington Park Ilminster, Somerset, two *s* Lieut 1899, Comdr 1912, Capt 1917, Rear Adm 1928 holds Humane Society's Bronze Medal, served China, 1900 (medal), European War 1914 18, present at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches), Order of St Stanislas of Russia with Swords), Command of Destroyers, Mediterranean, 1917 19 (despatches twice, C B E), present at bombardment of Durazzo, 1918 (despatches, C B, Italian despatches, and silver For Valour Medal, Legion of Honour) Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence, 1923-25 Commanded H M S Queen Elizabeth and H M S Warspite, 1925 27, A D C to the King, 1927 28 *Address* Andros Manor Ropley, Hants *T* Ropley 42 *Club* United Service

CHETWODE, Gen Sir Philip Walhouse, 7th Bt, *cr* 1700, G C B, *cr* 1920, K C B, *cr* 1918, K C M G, *cr* 1917, C B 1915, D S O 1900, A D C General, 1927, Commander in Chief of the Army in India since 1930, late 19th Hussars, *b* 21 Sep 1869, *e s* of Lieut Col Sir George Chetwode, 6th Bt, and Alice, *d* of late Michael T Bass, Rangemore, Staffordshire, *S* father, 1905, *m* 1899, Hester Alice Camilla, *e d* of late Col Hon Richard Stapleton Cotton, one *s* one *d Educ* Eton Entered Army, 1889, Capt 1897 Maj 1901, Lt Col 1909, Col 1912, Brig Gen 1914, General, 1926, served Chin Hills, Burmah, 1892 93 (medal with clasp) South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 1918, commanded 5th Cavalry Brigade, 1914-15 (wounded, C B), 2nd Cavalry Division, 1915 1916 (promoted Major General for distinguished service), commanded Desert Corps, Egypt, 1916 17 (K C M G), commanded East Force, 1917, commanded 20th Army Corps, 1917 18, capture of Jerusalem and campaign in Palestine

and Syria (despatches eleven times, 1914 Star, British General Service Medal and Allied Medal, K C B, Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Grand Officier Order of the Nile, 1st Class Order of the Sacred Treasure (Japan), promoted Lt Gen, 1919), Military Secretary, War Office, 1919 20, Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1920 22, Adjutant General to the Forces, 1922 23, Commander in Chief, Aldershot Command, 1928-27 Chief of General Staff, India, 1928-30 *Heir s* Roger Charles George, *b* 18 April 1906 *Address* 44 Grove End Road, St John's Wood, N W, Chetwode, Bucks *Clubs* Cavalry, Carlton

See also Gen Sir J F N Birch

CHETWYND, family name of **Viscount Chetwynd**

CHETWYND, 8th Viscount (*cr* 1717), **Godfrey John Boyle Chetwynd,** Baron Rathdown, 1717, Peer of Ireland, Companion of Honour, 1917, *b* 3 Oct 1868, 2nd *s* of Capt Hon Henry Weyland Chetwynd, R N, 3rd *s* of 6th Viscount Chetwynd and Julia Bosville, *d* of Duncan Davidson of Tulloch, S uncle, 1911, *m* 1st, 1893, Hilda, *d* of Baron George von Alvensleben Rusteberg, and *g d* of Gen Sir Beauchamp Walker, K C B, 2nd, 1904, Hon Mary Eden (*d* 1925), 3rd *d* of 4th Baron Auckland, two *s* one *d* Late Managing Director, The National Shell Filling Factory, Chilwell, Notts, J P West Riding, Yorks *Heir s* Hon Adam Duncan Chetwynd [*b* 14 Nov 1904, *m* 1928, Mrs Victor Findlay, *o c* of H A. Casson, *q v*] *Address* Broad Oak End, near Hertford *T* Hertford 360 *Club* White's

See also Sir T S Parkin, A W Merry, D Vickers

CHETWYND, Sir (George) Guy, 5th Bt, *cr* 1795, *b* 6 Dec 1874, *s* of 4th Bt and Lady Florence Cecilia Paget (*d* 1907), *y d* of 2nd Marquess of Anglesey, and *uncle* of 4th Marquess of Hastings, *S* father, 1917, *m* 1st, 1902, Rosali (who divorced him, 1909, and *d* 1922), *y d.* of late Charles Secor, U S A, one *s*, 2nd, 1917, Constance Winifred, *o d* of Albert Amor *Educ* Eton Owns about 6700 acres *Heir s* Victor James Guy [*b* 14 Nov 1902, *m* 1926, Dorothy (*d* 1927), *e d* of F W Greswolde-Williams, *q v* and *widow* of Capt Noel Summers, 9th Lancers, of Silkmore Hall, Stafford] *Address* Budleigh Salterton, S Devon

See also Viscount Combermere, Earl of Guilford

CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, Colonel Bryan Henry, C B E 1923, 2nd *s* of late Lt Gen G Chetwynd Stapylton and Lady Barbara Chetwynd Stapylton, *m* 1905, Dorothy Constance, *d* of late Chambre Brabazon Ponsonby of Kilcooley Abbey, one *s* one *d Educ* Charterhouse, R M C Sandhurst Served South African War with 1st Batt Mounted Infantry, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps King's medal 2 clasps) Staff Capt, War Office, 1910 12, D A A G, War Office, 1912 14], European War (Mons Star and 2 medals), A A G, War Office, 1919 20, commanded 1st Bn Cheshire Regt 1919 23, Instructor Senior Officers School, 1924 27, Officer in charge of Shrewsbury Record and Pay Office 1927 30, Retired pay, 1930 *Club* Army and Navy

CHETWYND-TALBOT, R G, *see* Talbot

CHEVALLIER, Captain Barrington Henry; *b* Aspall Hall, Suffolk, 22 Feb 1851, *s* of Dr Barrington Chevallier, *m* 1889, Janet, (*d* 1930) *d.* of Joseph Fison, Ipswich, three *s* two *d Educ* Ipswich Grammar School, H M S Britannia. Joined Royal Navy, 1864, Lieutenant, 1874, Commander, 1887, retired, 1902, Assistant Secretary to Ordnance Committee, 1887 90, 1st Assistant to Director General of Ordnance Factories, 1890 98, Acting Superintendent Royal Gun Factory, 1898 99, Inspector of Warlike Stores, and Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance, 1899 1909, Superintendent of Ordnance Stores, 1909 17 *Address* The Lodge, Great Bealings, Woodbridge, Suffolk *T* Grundisburgh 20 *M* RT 4909 *Club* United Service

See also Earl Kitchener

CHEVASSUT, Rev Frederick George, M A, Vicar of St Thomas s, Blackburn, Canon of Blackburn, Surrogate for the Diocese of Blackburn, *s* of late Frederick George and Martha Chevassut, *m* Edith Margaret Joynt, two *s* one *d Educ* Birmingham and Midland Institute, Firth College, Sheffield, Trinity College, Dublin Curate of Holy Trinity, Blackburn, Vicar of Langho, Whalley *Recreations* botany and geology, reading generally *Address* St Thomas s Vicarage, Blackburn, Lancs

CHEVASSUT, Rev Frederick George, Rector of Hulme Church, Manchester, since 1926, *b* 28 Jan 1889, *e s* of Rev Canon Frederick George Chevassut, *q v* unmarried *Educ* Manchester University, Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, aq Abbott Scholarship, B A, Senior Optime, 1912, 2nd Class Theological Tripos Part 2, 1913, M A, 1919), Ridley Hall, Cambridge, Assistant Curate, Bolton Parish Church, 1913-15, served in Army (Lieut R F A), 1915-19, Warden of St Anselm's Hall, Manchester University, 1919 22, Special Service Priest Manchester Diocese, 1922 26, Warden Toc H Hostel, Hulme, 1926 *Publications* occasional articles and reviews *Recreations* golf, lives, travel *Address* Hulme Church Hostel, Arundel Street, Manchester

CHEVIS, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1922, Judge High Court, Punjab, 1919 28, *b* 4 Sep 1864 *Educ* Lancing Coll, Balliol College, Oxford Entered I C S 1888, District Judge, 1893, Divisional Judge, 1900 *Address* 14 Argyll Road, Bournemouth, Hants

CHEVRILLON, André, member of the French Academy, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, *b* Ruelle, Charente, 1864 *e s* of Major J Chevrillon, French Naval Artillery, and Sophie Taine, *m* 1901, Clarisse Porgès, one *s* two *d Educ* University College School, London, Ecole Alsacienne, Paris, University of Paris Agrégé de l Université, Docteur ès lettres Paris, Professeur à l Ecole Navale, Brest, 1887 88, Charge de Cours à l Universite de Lille, 1889 94, travelled India, Burmah, Egypt, Syria, America, French N Africa. *Publications* Dans l Inde, 1891, English Translation, Romantic India, Sydney Smith et la Renaissance des idées libérales en Angleterre, 1894, Terres mortes, 1898, Etudes anglaises, 1901, Sanctuaires et paysages d Asie, 1903, Un Crepuscule d Islam, 1906, La Pensée de Ruskin, 1908, Nouvelles Etudes anglaises, 1910, L Angleterre et la Guerre, 1916 (translated into English under the title Britain and the War), Près des Combattants, 1918, Marrakech dans les Palmes, 1919, Les Américains à Brest, 1920, Trois Etudes Anglaises (English translation, Three Studies in English Literature), L Enchantement Breton, 1925, Derniers Reflets à l occident, 1925, contributions to Revue des Deux Mondes and Revue de Paris. *Address* 26 rue Dailly, St Cloud, France, Roc h Bleiz, Port Blanc, Penvénan, C du Nord, France *Club* Tour du Monde

CHEYLESMORE, 4th Baron (U K), *cr* 1887 **Francis Ormond Henry Eaton,** D S O 1917, late 3rd Battalion Grenadier Guards, *b* 19 June 1893, *e s* of 3rd Baron and Elizabeth Richardson, *d* of late F O French, of New York, *S* father 1925, *m.* 1929, Pearl Margaret, *d* of late A J Sundberg, Alix, Alberta, Canada *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, R M C,

Sandhurst. Served European War (D S O) Owns Manor of Cheylesmore, Coventry, formerly possessed by Edward the Black Prince *Heir b* Hon Herbert Edward Eaton, *b* 12 June 1895 *Address* Happy Valley Ranch, Alix, Alberta, Canada *Club* White s

CHEYNE, Sir (William) Watson, 1st Bt, *cr* 1908, K C M G, *cr* 1916, M P Univ of Edinburgh and St Andrews, 1917, Scot tish Universities, Dec 1918 22, M B, C M, C B 1900, F R C S, F R S, LL D, D Sc (Oxon), Professor of Clinical Surgery, King s College, London, *b* 14 Dec 1852, *s* of Andrew Cheyne, *m* 1st, 1887, Mary Emma (*d* 1894), *d* of William Servanté, Plumstead, two *s*, 2nd, 1894, Margaret (*d* 1922), *d* of George Smith, Ler wick, one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University Hunterian Professor Royal College of Sur geons of England, 1888 90, Consulting (civil) Surgeon to Forces in South Africa, 1900 1 (despatches, medal, C B), President of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1914 17, Consulting Surgeon, R N, 1914 15, Temp Surgeon General, R N, since 1915, subse quently Surgeon Rear Admiral Lord Lieu tenant of Orkney and Shetland, 1919-30, Lister Memorial Medallist and Prizeman 1924 *Publica tions* Antiseptic Surgery, its Principles, Prac tice, History, and Results, 1882, Man ual of the Antiseptic Treatment of Wounds, 1885 Public Health Laboratory Work, Part I, Biological Laboratory, 1884, Lectures on Suppuration and Septic Disease, on Tubercular Diseases of Bones and Joints, Radical Cure of Hernia, Objects and Limits of Operations for Cancer, Manual of Surgical Treatment, in 7 vols, several papers on the Treatment of Wounds in War *Heir s* Joseph Lister [Lt Col 16th/5th Lancers, *b* 12 Jan 1888, *m* 1912, Nelita Man field, *e d* of Andrew Pringle of Borgue, Kirk cudbright and Basing House, Banstead three s Served European War, 1914 (despatches, Mili tary Cross 1916, Bar to Cross, 1918)] *Address* Leagarth, Fetlar, Shetland

CHHATARPUR, H H Maharaja Vishwanath Singh Bahadur, Sir Maharaja of, K C I E, *cr* 1928, *b* 1866 *S* in early infancy Heir apparent, Rajah Bahadur Bhawani Sinha Ji The state has an area of 1130 square miles and a population of 166,549 Salute, 11 guns *Address* Chhatar pur, Bundelkhand, Central India

CHHOTA UDEPUR, Maharawal Shri Natwarsinhji Fatehsinhji, Rajaji Of, *b* 16 Nov 1906, S 1923 invested with full powers, 1928, *m* 1st, 1927, *sister* (*d* 1928) of the Maharaja of Rajpipla, 2nd, 1928, *e d* of Maharaja of Rajpipla *Educ* St Xavier's and Rajkumar Colleges Visited Europe, 1926 Is a Chowan Rajput Area of State, 890 84 square miles, population, 125,702 Is entitled to a salute of 9 guns *Recrea tions* cricket, shooting and riding *Address* Chhota Udepur, Rewa Kantha, Bombay Presi dency, India.

CHIASSON, Rt Rev Patrice Alex-andre, *see* Chatham, N B, Bishop of

CHIAZZARI, Commander Nicholas William, D S O 1901, F R G S *b* 1868 *s* of Joseph Chiazzari *m* 1890, Elizabeth Kavanagh Served Natal Naval Vol 1900 (despatches, D S O), Zululand Rebellion, 1906, European War in I W T, R E *Address* Durban, Natal *Club* Durban

CHICAGO, Archbishop of, *see* Mun delein, H E Cardinal G W

CHICAGO, Bishop of, *see* Griswold, Rt Rev S M

CHICHESTER, family name of **Marquess of Donegal,** and of **Baron Templemore**

CHICHESTER, 8th Earl (*cr* 1801), **John Buxton Pelham,** Bt 1611, Baron Pelham of Stanmer, 1762, *b* 1912 2nd s of 6th Earl of Chichester (*d.* 1926) and Ruth, *e d* of late F W Buxton, *S* brother, 1926 *Educ* Eton, *Heir u* Hon Henry George Godolphin Pelham, *b* 1875 *Address* Stanmer, Lewes, Sussex.

CHICHESTER, Bishop of, since 1929, **Rt Rev George Kennedy Allen Bell,** D D, *b* Hayling Island, 4 Feb 1883, *e s* of Rev Canon J Allen Bell, *q v*, *m* 1918, Henrietta Millicent Grace, *e d* of late Rev Canon R J Living stone and Hon Mrs Livingstone, no c *Educ* Westminster, Christ Church, Oxford (scholar), Wells Theological College, 1st Class in Classical Moderations, 1903, Newdigate Prize, 1904, 2nd Class in Lit Hum, 1905 Ordained, 1907, Curate at Leeds, 1907 10, lecturer (Classics and English) and tutor, Christ Church, Oxford, 1910 14, student of Christ Church, 1911 14, examining chap lain to the Bishop of Wakefield, 1910 16, resident chaplain to the Archbishop of Can terbury, 1914 24 Dean of Canterbury, 1924-1929, Assistant Secretary Lambeth Confer ence, 1920, Episcopal Secretary, Lambeth Con ference, 1930 Member of Archbishops Com mittee on Social and Industrial Problems, 1917, Member of Royal Institute of Inter national Affairs, 1923, Chairman of the Gov erning Body, King s School, Canterbury, 1924, Chairman of the Governors, Simon Langton Schools, Canterbury, 1924, Chairman of the Advisory Committee for Juvenile Employment, Canterbury, 1924, Chairman of Council of Bishop Otter Training College for Teachers, Chichester, 1929, Examining Chaplain to Arch bishop of Canterbury, 1924, Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1923 Olaus Petri Lecturer Upsala, 1925, Select Preacher, Oxford, 1926 *Publications* Editor—Poems of Life and Death, 1906 The War and the Kingdom of God, 1915 The Meaning of the Creed, 1917, Docu ments bearing on the Problem of Christian Unity and Fellowship, 1916 20, 1920 Docu ments on Christian Unity, 1920 24, 1924, Second Series, 1924 30, 1930, The Stockholm Conference on Life and Work, 1925, 1926, The Modern Parson, 1928, A Brief Sketch of the Church of England, 1929 *Recreation* walk ing *Address* The Palace, Chichester *T* Chichester 28 *Club* Athenæum

CHICHESTER, Dean of, *see* Duncan Jones, Very Rev A S

CHICHESTER, Archdeacon of, *see* Hoskyns, Ven B G

CHICHESTER, Lieut -Colonel Alan, O B E 1924 D L Hunts, Chief Constable of Hunts, 1901 27, 2nd *s* of late Hon Frederick A H Chichester, *m* 1st, Hon Georgina Morgan, *d* of 1st Baron Tredegar, 2nd, Beatrice, *d* of Edmund Snow, of Franklyn, Exeter, no c *Educ* Felsted School Late Lieut Colonel, 18th Royal Irish Regiment served as Adjutant, A D C to G O C 1st Brigade, Aldershot, severely wounded at battle of Tel el Kebir, 1882 (medal and clasp, 5th class, Order of Medjieh Khedive's bronze star), served as Provost Marshal to Natal Army, Boer War, 1900 (despatches, medal and six clasps, Brevet Lt Colonel) *Recreations* cricket, hunting, polo, shooting, and fishing *Address* 100 Drayton Gardens, S W 10 *Clubs* Army and Navy M C C

CHICHESTER, Major-Gen Sir Arlington Augustus, K C M G *cr* 1919, C B 1915, D S O 1900, *b* 2 July 1863, *s* of late Major General J O Chichester, of Western House, Chudleigh, Devon, *m* 1891, Eva Isabella Maude, 3rd *d.* of Major General H Justice, formerly I S C, of Riven Hall, South sea, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Royal Military College, passed Staff College Entered Dorsetshire Regt 1884, Captain, 1891, Major, 1902 Lieut Col, 1910, Col, 1913 Maj Gen 1917 Served South African war, 1899 1901 (on Staff), relief of Ladysmith, and action at Spion Kop operations of 5 to 7 February 1900, and action at Vaal Kranz,

operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Peters Hill, operations in the Transvaal in June 1900, operations in Natal (Mar to June 1900), including action at Laing's Nek operations in Orange River Colony, June 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps King's medal with 2 clasps, DSO), DAQMG and DAAG General Staff at Hong-Kong, 1903 7, European War, 1914 19 (despatches 11 times, CB, promoted Major, General for distinguished service, KCMG, 1914 Star, Belgian Order of the Crown and Croix de Guerre, Italian Order of St Maurice and Lazarus, French Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre) Colonel in Chief, Dorsetshire Regiment, 1922 *Address* Hughton, Balfour Gardens, Folkestone, Kent *Clubs* Army and Navy Ranelagh

CHICHESTER, Capt Cecil George, DSO 1918, late RN, *b* 25 Sep 1875 *s* of late General Hugh Chichester, RA, *m* 1905, Katherine Elizabeth, *y d* of Mrs Upton Cottrell-Dormer of Ingmire Hall, Sedbergh, Yorkshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* HMS Britannia Dartmouth Midshipman, 1892-95, present at raising of HMS Howe, Sub-Lieut 1895 98, Lieut 1898-1908 Commander, 1908, qualified as Gunnery Lieut 1901 commanded HMFBD Hornet, 1913 15, HMS Forward (LC) 1915-18, served in Harwich Flotilla and Aegean Squadron, European War (despatches, DSO, Legion of Honour, Order of Redeemer) retired list, 1922, received Royal Humane Society Medal, 1915, present at Battle of Dogger Bank *Recreations* cricket, golf, shooting, fishing *Address* Marston Manor, Marston Magna nr Yeovil Somerset

CHICHESTER, Mrs Dehra, *see* Parker, Mrs D

CHICHESTER, Sir Edward (George), 10th Bart *cr* 1641, Director of the Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co Ltd, Coastal Tankers, Ltd, Channel Tanker Co, Ltd, Iranian Tanker Co Ltd *b* 22 Jan 1883, *s* of 9th Bart and Catherina Emma, *d* of late Commander R C Whyte, RN, *S* father, 1906, *m* 1st, 1915, Phyllis Dorothy (who obtained a divorce, 1928, she *m* 2nd, 1930, Humphrey Critchley Salmonson), *d* of Henry F Compton, *q v* one *s* one *d* 2nd, 1924, Hon Mona Faith Lilian, *d* of 3rd Baron Deramore, *q v*, one *s* Midshipman RN, 1897, served with the Naval Brigade, HMS Powerful, through out the siege of Ladysmith, 1899 1900 (despatches, medal, clasp), specially promoted to Lieutenant for active service in the field 1904, Flag Lieutenant to Senior Naval Officer, Gibraltar, 1905 6, Lieutenant Commander, 1915, Commander, 1918 Owns 6000 acres Patron of one living *Heir* *s* Edward John, *b* 14 April 1916 *Club* Marlborough

See also Sir C S B Renshaw, Bt, Baron Dulverton

CHICHESTER, Hon Gerald Henry Crofton, CVO 1929, Assistant Private Secretary to HM the Queen since 1926, *b* 22 June 1886, 2nd *s* of 3rd Baron Templemore *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Hon attache British Legation, Copenhagen, 1916, temporary clerk in Foreign Office, 1917, Private Secretary to Lord Derby in Paris, 1919, to Lord Hardinge, 1920, and to Lord Crewe, 1922 *Address* 15 Bryanston Square W 1 *T* Paddington 2698, Tifters Farm, Charlwood, Surrey, *T* Norwood Hill 56 *Club* Turf

CHICHESTER-CLARK, Captain James Lenox, late RN, DSO 1916, MP (U) County Derry South, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929 *b* Sep 1884, *e s* of Lt Col J J Clark of Largantogher, Londonderry, HM Lieutenant for County Londonderry, and Mary, *e d* of late Sir W F Lenox Conyngham, KCB, *m* 1922, Marion, *o d* of late Col Spencer Chichester, DL, MP, of Moyola Park, Castledawson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Navy Joined HM Navy, 1899, Lieutenant, 1906, Lieut Commander, 1914 Comdr 1917, Captain, retired, 1929, served in HMS Mosquito in Red Sea and at Dardanelles, then HMS Turbulent in North Sea (DSO and bar), and HMS Delhi in Baltic (Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Officer of the Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre avec palme), retired list, 1922 JP, DL, Co Londonderry *Address* Moyola Park Castledawson, Co Londonderry *Clubs* United Service Bath, Ulster

CHICHESTER-CONSTABLE, Major Raleigh Charles Joseph, DSO 1916, late Rifle Brigade, *b* 21 Dec 1890 *e s* of W G R Chichester Constable, *q v* *m* 1917, Gladys Consuelo, *e d* of Edward Hanly, one *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (DSO), retired pay, 1923 *Address* Wood Hall, Skirlaugh East Yorks *Clubs* Bachelors, Army and Navy

CHICHESTER-CONSTABLE, Walter George Raleigh, JP, DL, *e s* of late Lt Col Charles Raleigh Chichester, and Mary Josephine, *e d* and heir of late James Balte, of Runnamoat *b* 1863 *S* mother, as heir of entail, 1871 *m* 1888, Edith, 3rd *d* of J H Smyth Pigott, of Brockley Court Somerset, three *s* three *d* *Heir* *e s* Raleigh Charles Joseph, DSO, *q v* *Educ* Stonyhurst College High Sheriff, Roscommon, 1896 Major late 3rd Batt King's (Liverpool) Reg, Lt Col (late) 2/5 Yorkshire Regt 44th Lord Paramount of the Seigniory of Holderness assumed by Royal Licence additional surname of Constable, 1895 *Address* Burton Constable, and Wood Hall, Hull, Wycliffe Hall, Richmond, N Yorks, Scargill Lodge, Barnard Castle Haywood Abbey, Great Haywood Staffordshire

CHICK, Herbert George, CIE 1915, HM Consul General (at Salonica) for Macedonia, Thrace, Thessaly since 1930, *b* 19 Nov 1882 *s* of Alfred Y Chick unmarried *Educ* Tonbridge School Caius College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner) Russian Scholar, 1904 Student Interpreter in the Levant, 1903 Acting Vice Consul, Bushire, 1906 9 Commercial Adviser to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, 1910 19 Vice Consul at Bushire 1909, Acting Vice-Consul, Saffi Morocco, 1919 20, Tetuan, 1920, HM Consul, Cairo, 1920, Shiraz, 1921-30, holds Delhi Durbar medal *Address* British Consulate General, Salonica Greece *Club* New Oxford and Cambridge

CHICOUTIMI (Canada), R C Bishop of, *see* Lamarche, Rt Rev C

CHIEF RABBI, The, *see* Hertz, Very Rev J H

CHIENE, George Lyall, MB, CM, FRCS Ed, Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary Lecturer on Clinical Surgery, Examiner in Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh University, *b* 24 Jan 1873 *s* of late Emeritus Professor John Chiene and Elizabeth M Lyall, *m* 1902, Elaine S Turcan, two *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy Christ's College, Cambridge, Edinburgh University Graduated, 1897, formerly Additional Examiner in Surgery, Aberdeen University, Assistant Surgeon to Edinburgh and East of Scotland S African Hospital, 1899, Assistant Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, 1901 temp Major, B E F, France, Ex President, Edinburgh University Union and Royal Medical Society *Publications* Handbook of Surgery 1923, Surgical Section conjointly with Mr Wallace) of Edinburgh and East of Scotland S African Hospital Reports, Preliminary Note on a Simple Operation for Uncomplicated Oblique Inguinal Hernia in Young Adults, British Medical Journal, 16 Nov 1907, Illustrated Clinical Lecture on Congenital Torticollis, Medical Press and Circular, March 1911, Case of Ruptured Very Early Primary Ovarian Preg-

nancy, Edinburgh Medical Journal, April 1918, An Operation for Large Mid line Ventral Hernia, ibid 1920 *Address* 38 Heriot Row, Edinburgh *T* Central 244, Edinburgh *Club* University, Edinburgh

CHILCOTT, C M, *see* Fordyce, C M

CHILCOTT, Lt -Comdr Sir Warden (Stanley), Kt, *cr* 1922, J P, *b* 11 Mar 1871 Served with the Royal Naval Air Service in France, M P (C) Walton Division of Liverpool, 1918-29 *Address* 86 St James s Street, S W 1, *T* Regent 4868, The Salterns, Warsash, Southampton *Clubs* Carlton, principal racing and yachting clubs

CHILD, Rev Arthur Gascoigne, M A Oxon, Vicar of St John the Baptist, Chester, since 1925, *b* North Nibley, Gloucestershire, 4 Dec 1866, *e s* of Rev T H I Child, some time Rector of Stratton with Baunton, Gloucestershire, and Florence, *d* of Thomas Crossman, unmarried *Educ* Marlborough, Newton Abbot, Keble College, Oxford, Sarum Theological College, 1889 Curate of St. John the Baptist, Chester, 1889 93, on special service in the Diocese of Chester, 1893 95, Chaplain to the Liverpool Reformatories, 1895 99, Vicar of Higher Sutton, 1899 1904, Vicar of Middlewich, Cheshire, 1904 21, Rector of Eccleston, near Chester, 1921 25, Surrogate for the Diocese of Chester, 1904, editor of the Chester Diocesan Gazette, 1894 1904, Chaplain to the 7th Territorial Battn the Cheshire Regiment, 1912, served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (wounded, despatches), Senior Chaplain, 53rd (Welsh) Division, 1916, Hon Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1919 *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* The Rectory, St John s, Chester *T* Chester 1625 *M* F M 5614 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, University, Liverpool

CHILD, Sir Coles John, 2nd Bt, of Bromley Palace, Kent, *cr* 1919, 2nd Lieut Coldstream Guards, *b* 11 Feb 1906, *s* of 1st Bt and Eliza Caroline, *d* of late R B Barton, LL D, *S* father, 1929 *Heir* none *Address* 33 Pont Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 5853 *Club* Conservative

CHILD, Rev Frank, M A, Hon Canon of Liverpool, Rural Dean of Prescot, Vicar of St Helens since 1925, *b* near Norwich, 29 Sep 1875, 2nd *s* of T Child, East Tuddenham, Norfolk, *m* 1904, Alice Beatrice (*d* 1929), 4th *d.* of late F M Sutton, Fakenham Hall, Suffolk, two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately, Durham University, C M S College, Islington Curate at Norwich, 1901, C M S Missionary in China, 1901 11, Curate of Stowmarket, 1911 14, Organising Sec C M S for Norwich and St. Edmundsbury, 1914 18, 2nd Lieut in Chinese Labour Corps, France, 1918 19, Vicar of St Paul s, with St Saviour, Norwich, 1919 1922, Rector of Holy Trinity, Norwich, 1922 1925 *Recreations* cycling, swimming, walking *Address* The Vicarage, St Helens, Lancs *T* St Helens 278

CHILD, Harold Hannyngton, F R S L, author and journalist, special writer to The Times since 1902, *b* Gloucester, 1869, *s* of Rev Thomas Hannyngton Irving Child and Florence, *d* of Thomas Crossman, *m* Drusilla Mary Cutler (*d* 1918) *Educ* Winchester (Scholar), Brasenose, Oxford (Scholar), B.A. 1892 Secretary of Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, 1902 5, Assistant Editor of The Academy, 1905 7, Burlington Magazine, 1907 10, dramatic critic to The Observer, 1912-20 *Publications* Phil of the Heath, a novel, 1899, Aucassin and Nicolete, 1911, Thomas Hardy, 1916 (revised, 1925), The Yellow Rock (poems), 1919, Love and Unlove, 1921, libretto of R Vaughan Williams s opera, Hugh the Drover, several translations and editions, contributor to the Cambridge Modern History, the Cambridge History of English Literature, The Dictionary of National Biography, the Quarterly Review, The Review of English Studies, The New Cambridge Shakespeare, etc *Address* 17A 36 Buckingham Gate, S W 1, *T* Victoria 8878, Sand Pit, Thakeham, Sussex, *T* Storrington 8 *Clubs* Garrick, Royal Automobile

CHILD, Brig -Gen Sir (Smith) Hill, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1868, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S.O 1916, M V O 1902, Deputy Master of H M 's Household since 1929, *b* 19 Sep 1880, *e s* of John George Child, 2nd *s* of 1st Bt. and Helen, *d* of Rev George Mather, Huntley Hall, Staffordshire, Prebendary of Lichfield, *S* grandfather, 1896, *m* 1925, Barbara, *d.* of late Ernest Villiers and Hon Mrs Villiers, Hambrook House, Chichester, one *d* *Educ.* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Served in S Africa, 1900, European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G, C B, Croix de Guerre, France) M P (Co U) Stone Division of Staffordshire, 1918 22, Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to the King since 1927 *Heir* none *Address* Malshanger House, Basingstoke, 22 Bryanston Court, W 1 *Clubs* Guards, Turf

CHILD-VILLIERS, *see* Villiers

CHILDE, Rev Christopher Venn, M A, LL D, Hon Canon of Gloucester, *y s* of Rev Charles F Childe, M A, , *m* Harriet Emily (*d* 1920), *e d* of W J Grane *Educ* private tuition, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Graduated in Arts and Law, 1st Class Law Tripos, Cambridge, 1870, Chancellor s Legal Gold Medallist, Examiner for Law Tripos and Medal, 1877, Lecturer on Roman Law, C C C, Cambridge, 1872 8, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1872, 1st Class Certificate Honour Council of Legal Education, LL D 1898, Curate of Christ Church, Harrogate, 1876, Vicar of St Paul s, Holloway, 1878, Vicar of St. Mary s, Kilburn, 1879 84, Vicar of Christ Church, Cheltenham, 1884 1901, Incumbent of the Crown Chapel of St. James s, Westmoreland Street, W, 1901 1908, Proc Convocation, Canterbury, Dio, Gloucester, 1900 15, Hon Chaplain Bishop of London, Chaplain 4th Cl Territorial Forces, Secy London Diocesan Home Mission, 1905 21, represents University of Cambridge on Council of Ladies College, Cheltenham, was a member of the Round Table Conference at Fulham, 1901, Select Preacher Univ Camb 1906, Past Grand Chaplain of English Freemasons *Publications* Sermons, The Sacrament and the Sacrifice, The After Life *Recreation* photography *Address* The Vicarage, Milton Ernest, Bedford

CHILDE, Col R Fisher-; *see* Fisher Childe

CHILDE, Professor V Gordon, B Litt, F R A I, F S.A, F S A. Scot, Professor of Prehistoric Archæology, Edinburgh, since 1927, Member of Hellenic Society, Mitglied deutscher Gesellschaft fur Urgeschichte, *b* 14 April 1892, *s* of Rev S H Childe, Rector of St Thomas, North Sidney, N S W *Educ* Church of England Grammar School and University Sydney, Queen s College, Oxford Left Australia with Graduate Scholarship in Classics, 1914, B Litt 1916, first class honours in Literæ Humaniores, 1917, Private Secretary to the Premier of N S W, 1919 21, travelled in Greece, Balkans, and Central Europe, Librarian to Royal Anthropological Institute, 1925 27 *Publications* How Labour Governs, 1923, The Dawn of European Civilisation, 1925, The Aryans, 1926, The Most Ancient East, 1928, The Danube in Prehistory, 1929 *Recreations* bridge, walking, motoring *Address* The University, Edinburgh *Clubs* 1917, Royal Societies

CHILDE, Wilfred Rowland Mary, B A. (Oxon), Lecturer in English Literature at Leeds University since 1922, *b* 1890, *e s* of late Henry Slade Childe, J P, and Kate, *d* of late Henry France of Thornes, Yorkshire *Educ* Harrow School, Magdalen College, Oxford Received into the Catholic Church, 1914 *Publications* *Verse*—The Little City,

1911, The Escaped Princess, 1916, The Hills of Morning, 1920, The Gothic Rose, 1922, The Garland of Armor, 1923, The Ballad of Jak and Anne, 1924, Ivory Palaces, 1925, The Country of Sweet Bells, 1927, The Happy Garden, 1928 *Prose* Dream English, a Fantastical Romance, 1917, Blue Distance, 1930 *Recreations* walking tours and occasional religious controversy *Address* Thorn Croft, Knaresborough, Yorkshire, 2 Richmond Mount, Headingley, Leeds

CHILDS, Major-Gen Sir (Borlase Elward) Wyndham, K C M G, *cr* 1919, K B E, *cr* 1921, C B 1918, C M G 1916, *b* 15 Dec 1876, *s* of late Borlase Childs, *m* 1925, Ethel Allanson, *d* of late John Metcalfe Young of Tynemouth, Northumberland Entered Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1900, Captain, Royal Irish Regiment, 1910, Brevet Major, 1912 Major Duke of Cornwall's Light Inf, 1915, Brevet Lieut-Col 1916, Brevet Col 1917, Colonel, 1919, Brig Gen 1916, Temp Major General, 1917, Staff Capt War Office, 1911-14, D A A G War Office, 1914, D A A G, G H Q, B E F 1914, A A G, G H Q, B E F 1914-16, A A G, War Office, 1916, Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1916-19, Deputy Adjt General to the Forces, 1919-21, retired pay, 1922, Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police, 1921-1928, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt Lt Col and Col, C M G, C B), Legion of Honour, Crown of Belgium, Crown of Italy *Publication* Episodes and Reflections, 1930 *Address* 88 Cornwall Gardens, S W 7, *T* Kelvin 8487, Stoneheaps Farm, Kimpton, Herts *Clubs* Marlborough, Junior Army and Navy

CHILDS, William Macbride, M A, Hon Professor of Modern History and late Vice-Chancellor of the University of Reading, *b* 8 Jan 1869, 2nd *s* of late Rev W L Childs, M A, Hertford College, Oxford, formerly Vicar of Alvingham, Lincolnshire, and St George's, Portsea, *m* 1897, Catharine Pollard, B Sc (Lond), and of Somerville College, Oxford, four *s* *Educ* Portsmouth Grammar School Keble College, Oxford (Historical Scholarship, 1887) 2nd Class Hon School of Modern History, 1891, Assistant Private Secretary to the Rt Hon A H D Acland, M P, 1892-93, Lecturer in History, University College, Reading (then known as the University Extension College), 1893, Vice Principal, 1900, Principal, 1903-26, first Vice Chancellor of the University of Reading, 1926-29, Hon Member of Staff, Oxford University Extension Delegacy, J P Reading, Hon LL D Liverpool, 1928, Hon D Litt, Oxford, 1929 *Publications* Universities and their Freedom, Historical Studies of the Town of Reading, various papers dealing with university and public questions, Holidays in Tents *Recreations* trout fishing, building, carpentry *Address* Grimsbury Bank, Hermitage, Berks *Club* Berkshire Reading

CHILDS-CLARKE, Colonel Charles, M V O 1901, O B E, late R M L I, *b* 24 Aug 1861, *s* of late Rev S Childs Clarke, *m* 1916, Shiela Mary, *o d* of late Andrew D Tolmie, Ardersier, Stirling *Educ* privately Entered the Royal Marines, 1879, Captain, 1889, Major, 1897, Lt Col 1908 Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star) *Recreation* golf *Club* United Service

CHILDS-CLARKE, Rev Septimus John, Rector of St Columb Major, Cornwall, since 1920, Rural Dean of Pydar, 1923-27, *b* 18 Jan 1876, *s* of late Rev S Childs-Clarke, *m* Harriett Ethel, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred Claude Taylor, M D, of Nottingham, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* King's College Choir School, Cambridge Blundell's School, Tiverton, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, Ely Theological College Curate of St. Matthews, Nottingham, 1900-3, Organising Secretary, Church of England Mission to Corea, 1908-16, Minor Canon (1903), Succentor (1905), Junior Cardinal (1911), and Senior Cardinal (1914) of St. Paul's Cathedral, Organising Secretary Hospital Naval Fund, Chaplain, City of London National Reserve, 1918, Acting Chaplain, R N, H M S Vernon, Sep 1914-Sep 1916, H M S Sandhurst for XVth Destroyer Flotilla, Grand Fleet, 1916-17, R N College, Devonport, Oct 1917, Hon Secretary, Diocesan Maintenance Committee, 1921-1929, Hon Organising Secretary, Diocesan Board of Finance, 1927-28 *Publication* The Public Schools and the Navy, 1918 *Address* The Rectory, St Columb, Cornwall

CHILSTON, 2nd Viscount, *cr* 1911, of Boughton Malherbe, **Aretas Akers-Douglas,** Baron Douglas, *cr* 1911, K C M G, *cr* 1927, C M G 1918 British Minister at Budapest since 1928, *b* 17 Feb 1876, *s s* of 1st Viscount and Adeline, *s d* of H Austen Smith, Hayes Court, Kent, S father, 1926, *m* 1903, Amy, *d* of late J R Jennings Bramly, Royal Horse Artillery two *s* *Educ* Eton College Formerly Captain 3rd Battalion Royal Scots, Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1898, served at Cairo, 3rd Secretary, 1900, served at Madrid, Constantinople, and Athens, 2nd Secretary, 1905, served in the Foreign Office, was Acting Agent and Consul General at Sofia, 1907, served at Rome, and at Vienna, Chargé d Affaires in Montenegro in 1911 and 1913, and in Roumania in 1912 and 1914, Secretary of Embassy at Vienna, 1909-14, Diplomatic Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919, British Minister at Vienna, 1921-27, and Consul General, 1927 *Heir s* Hon Aretas Akers Douglas, *b* 1905 *Address* British Legation, Budapest, Chilston Park, Maidstone *Club* Carlton

See also Maj Gen Sir A I Lynden Bell, G B Samuelson

CHILTON, Rev Arthur, M V O 1930, D D Prebendary of St Paul's Cathedral, 1923, *b* Manchester, 19 June 1864, *s* of late William Chilton, *m* 1893, Ethel *d* of late Halsall Segar, J P, of Birkenhead, two *s.* one *d* *Educ* Christ's Hospital, Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner) Master at Christ's Hospital, 1890-94, Head Master and Chaplain of Emanuel School, Wandsworth Common, 1894-1905, Deacon, 1891, Priest, 1892 Curate of Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1891-94, Headmaster of the City of London School, 1905-29 *Address* c/o City of London School, Victoria Embankment, E C 4

CHILTON, Sir Henry Getty, K C M G *cr* 1930, C M G 1921, British Ambassador to Chile since 1930, *b* 15 Oct 1877, *s* of late Capt A R T Chilton, late Royal Artillery, of Merrow Croft, Guildford, Surrey, *m* 1906, Katharine, *d* of Thomas J O'Brien (U S Ambassador to Japan, 1907, 1911, and to Rome, 1911-13), two *d* *Educ* Wellington College Entered Diplomatic Service as attaché, 1902, appointed Vienna, 1903, 3rd Secretary, 1904, transferred Copenhagen, 1905, to the Hague, 1907, to Brussels, 1907 2nd Secretary, 1908, transferred to Berlin, 1910, to the Hague, 1913, 1st Secretary, 1915 transferred to Washington, 1918, Counsellor of Embassy at Rio de Janeiro, 1920, Counsellor of Embassy at Washington, 1921, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Washington, 1924-28, Minister to the Holy See 1928-30 *Address* British Embassy, Santiago, Chile *Clubs* Travellers, St James's

CHILVERS, Rev H Tydeman, Pastor of Metropolitan Tabernacle since 1920, Hon President of Spurgeon's Orphanage since 1927, *b* Chelmsford, 12 Oct 1872, married five *s* Early years in London commercial life and grocery business, ordained as minister of Baptist Chapel, Keppel Street, Bloomsbury, 1894, removed to Bethesda Baptist Chapel,

Ipswich, Suffolk, 1903 *Publication* But Jesus Answered, 1923, The Great Confession, 1925, The Panoply of God, 1927, That Ye may Know, Is there a future for Calvinism? Sermons published monthly *Recreation* walking *Address* Metropolitan Tabernacle, Newington Butts, S E 1 Reliance 1397

CHIMAY, Prince Alphonse de, Comte de Caraman, Director of Companies, late Scots Guards, *b* 28 June 1899, *m.* 1922, Brenda, *er d* of Lord Ernest Hamilton, *q v* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War *Recreations* hunting, yachting *Address* 104 Eaton Place, S W 1 Sloane 5045 *Clubs* Guards, Bembridge Sailing

CHINA (NORTH), Bishop in (since 1914), **Rt Rev Francis Lushington Norris,** D D, *b* 1 Sep 1864, 4th *s* of Ven J P Norris, D D, Archdeacon of Bristol (*d* 1891), and Edith *d* of Rt Hon Stephen Lushington D C L, Judge of the Admiralty *Educ* Winchester, Trinity College, Cambridge, Wells Theological College Ordained 1887, Curate at Tewkesbury, 1887 89, went to Peking as S P G missionary, 1889, also at Yung Ching and Tientsin, Principal of Church School for Chinese Boys, Peking, 1910 13 *Publication* China (in Mowbray's series on Church Expansion) *Address* Peking China *I A* Anhkan, Peking

CHINA, Western, Bishop of, *see* Mowll, Rt Rev H W

CHINNERY, E W Pearson, Government Anthropologist, Rabaul Territory of New Guinea, *b* Waterloo, Victoria, Australia, 5 Nov 1887, *m* 1919, Sarah Johnston Neill Belfast, four *d* *Educ* various schools, Christ's College, Camb, Diploma Anthropology Camb, F R G S, F R A.I Magistrate British New Guinea, 1909-21, explored new districts in Owen Stanley Range, British New Guinea, between Mt Obree and Mt. Chapman, and took a leading part in the discovery and pacification of tribes and cannibals and head-hunters in various parts of the interior of New Guinea, Lieut A I F (Australian Flying Corps, observer), Medal Royal Humane Society, Awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant, 1920, Royal Geographical Society, on committee Section H (Anthropology), British Association, 1919 (Bournemouth), lectured on Ethnology of and Exploration of New Guinea to officers Royal Navy, at Cambridge University (15 lectures) and various learned societies (England), 1919 20, Delegate to Pan Pacific Science Congress, Australia, 1923, and International Pacific Health Conference, 1926 *Publications* Numerous papers on exploration and ethnology of New Guinea in Annual Reports Papua and Mandated Territory of New Guinea and various scientific and popular journals Anthropological Reports Mandated Territory, Nos 1, 2, and 3 *Recreations* any form of exercise *Address* Rabaul, Territory of New Guinea *Club* Naval and Military, Melbourne

CHIOZZA MONEY, Sir L G *see* Money

CHIPMAN, Warwick Fielding, B A, B C L, K C, Barrister and Professor in Civil Law, McGill University, Church Advocate, Diocese of Montreal, *b* 26 April 1880, *s* of Warwick William Lawrence Chipman and Kathleen Anne Sweeny, *m* 1922, Mary Somerset, *o d* of Mrs J Somerset Aikins, of Stanstead, P Q, and late J Somerset Aikins, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eliock and Abingdon Schools, McGill Univ Admitted to Bar, 1906, practising at Montreal *Publications* The Amber Valley (Poems), 1915, Beyond the Road's End, 1920 various philosophical, political, literary and legal articles, and poems, in magazines *Recreation* golf *Address* 3420 McTavish Street, Montreal, Como, P Q *T A* Johnall, Montreal *T* Uptown 0059, Harbour 4242 *Clubs* University, Pen and Pencil, Arts, Royal Montreal Golf, Faculty, Montreal Hunt, Montreal Badminton, Montreal

CHIRNSIDE, Capt John Percy, C M G 1905, O B E 1919, *b* 2 Oct. 1865, *y s* of late Andrew Chirnside of Carranballac and Haprich, Berwickshire, *m.* Ethel Mary, *d* of G O Ross Fenner, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Geelong, Victoria Twenty years Victorian Military Forces, served 4½ years with Imperial Army during Great War (despatches twice, C B E), M L A Grant, Victoria, 1894 1904 *Address* Brandon Park, Oakleigh Victoria Australia *Club* Melbourne

CHISHOLM, Alexander Hugh, Editor of Sunday Pictorial, Sydney, *b* Maryborough Victoria, 28 March 1890, of Scottish parents *m* 1923, Olive Haseler, Brisbane one *d* *Educ* State School, Maryborough Bushland Some time hon lecturer in nature study in schools of Victoria and Queensland President Queensland Bird Lovers' League, 1919-22, State Hon President Royal Australian Ornithologists' Union, 1924-26, Editor Queensland Naturalist, 1920-22, Editor The Emu, 1926 28, Adviser on Fauna Protection to Queensland Government, President N S W Institute of Journalists 1928 30 *Publications* Bird Seeking in Queensland, 1922, Mateship with Birds, 1922 Feathered Minstrels of Australia, 1926, Birds and Green Places, 1929 *Recreation* idling in green places *Address* Sunday Pictorial, Sydney N S W

CHISHOLM, Dame Alice, D B E, *cr* 1920 During European War Organiser and Superintendent Soldiers Club and Rest Camp, Kantara Railway Station *Address* Kantara, Lower Forth Street, Woollahra, Sydney, N S W *See also Rev J B Ward*

CHISHOLM, Hon Christopher P, K C, *b* Clydesdale, Antigonish Co, N S, April 1854, *m* 1890, Sarah Campbell, Antigonish *Educ* St Francois Xavier College Antigonish Called to Bar, N S, 1883, member of House of Assembly, 1891 1911, Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, Nova Scotia, 1907 11 *Address* Antigonish, Nova Scotia

CHISHOLM, Col Hugh Alexander, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, M D, *b* 8 Feb 1883, *s* of Duncan Chisholm Tynwood, N S *m* 1910, Mary Eulalia, *d* of Hon Peter Smyth *Educ* McGill University, Montreal Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Halifax, Nova Scotia *Clubs* Halifax Frontenac, Kingston

CHISHOLM Hon Joseph Andrew, M A, L L B, K C 1907, Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia since 1916, *b* St Andrews, Nova Scotia, 9 Jan 1868 *s* of William Chisholm, J P, and Flora Mackintosh, *m* 1891, Frances Alice (*d* 1903), *d* of late Capt James Affleck of Halifax, four *d* *Educ* St Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish, Dalhousie Law School, Halifax Admitted to Bar, 1886, contested (C) Antigonish Co for House of Commons, 1895 and 1896, President, North British Society of Halifax, 1899, Alderman for City of Halifax, 1907 President, Canadian Club of Halifax, 1909, Mayor of Halifax, 1909, 1910, and 1911, President, Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities 1910 President, Union of Canadian Municipalities, 1910 Chairman, Halifax School Board, 1909, Member, Executive of Strathcona Trust for Military Training in the Schools, 1908, President, Halifax Anti-Tuberculosis League, 1913, President, Nova Scotia Historical Society, 1921-24, Esquire of Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1915, Chairman of Royal Commission which investigated and settled labour troubles in collieries in Nova Scotia, 1917 *Publications* Joseph Howe a Sketch, edited The Speeches and Public Letters of Joseph Howe *Address* The Westminster, Morris Street, Halifax, N S *T A* Chisholm, Halifax *T* 1917 *Club* Halifax, Halifax

CHISHOLM, William Wilson, advisory editor of Sheffield Independent and Sheffield Mail, and Director of Sheffield Independent Press Co, Ltd, J P Sheffield, Trustee of Sheffield Savings Bank, Chairman, Sheffield Council Social Service, Chairman, Ecclesall Parliamentary Division Liberal Association, *b* Sheffield, 6 January 1854, *s* of Daniel Chisholm, *m* Emma, *e d* of Henry Harrison, of Longford, Coventry, three *d Educ* Attercliffe Congregational School Editor, Sheffield Evening Star, and Sheffield Weekly Independent, in the seventies, editor, Sheffield Daily Independent, 1909 19, and musical critic, 1893 1910, editor of Sheffield Mail, 1920 23 *Publications* History of Sheffield, Sheffield's Industries, Musical Works Libretti for Cantatas *Recreations* walking, music, nature study, and gardening *Address* 64 Crescent Road, Sheffield *T* 50272 Sheffield *Clubs* Reform, Rotary

CHITNAVIS, Sir Shankar Madhavi, Kt, *cr* 1926, I S O 1914, *b* 4 Dec 1863, *s* of Rao Sahib Madhav Rao Gangadhar Chitnavis, of Nagpur The family held the hereditary office of Chitnavis under the Bhonsla Rajas of Nagpur, *m* 1885, Parvati Bai, belonging to the Chitnavis family of Poona, one *s Educ* Free Church Institution, Nagpur Elphinstone Coll, Bombay A Probationer for the Statutory Civil Service of India, 1885, Assistant Commissioner, 1887, Deputy Commissioner, 1896 a member of the Indian Factory Labour Commission, 1907 8, Kaiser i Hind medal, first class 1901, officiated as Commissioner of Division in 1909 10, Minister to Central Provinces Government, 1921 24, President, Legislative Council, C P and Berar, 1927 *Address* Nagpur, C P, India *M* CP 494 *Club* Maharaj Bagh, Nagpur

CHITTAGONG, Bishop of, see Le Patrel, Rt Rev A

CHITTENDEN, Frederick James, F L S, V M H, Director Royal Horticultural Society's Experimental Gardens, Wisley, since 1919, Secretary of the Scientific Committee of R H S since 1904, Editor R H S Journal since 1908 Member of Horticultural Advisory Council (Ministry of Agriculture), etc, *b* West Ham, 25 Oct 1878, *e s* of William Chittenden *m* 1901, Esther Ada Farnes *Educ* Leyton Carpenter's Institute Stratford Technical Laboratories, Chelmsford Engaged in teaching, 1892 1900, Lecturer in Botany, Woolwich Polytechnic, 1889 1900 Lecturer in Biology to Essex County Council, 1900 7, Director, R H S Laboratory, 1907-19 *Publications* The Garden Doctor, papers on Fungi and Mosses in scientific journals, reports of investigations in plant diseases, pollination in orchards, and other technical matters in the leading horticultural papers *Recreations* field natural history, angling, and gardening *Address* Wisley, Ripley, Surrey

CHITTENDEN, Russell Henry, Ph D, LL D, Sc D, Prof Physiological Chemistry, 1882, Emeritus, 1922, Director of the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University, 1898 1922 *b* 18 Feb 1856, *s* of Horace H Chittenden and Emily E Doane, *m* 1877, Gertrude L Baldwin one *s* two *d Educ* Yale University, Heidelberg University Member National Academy of Sciences, Member American Philosophical Society, American Academy Arts and Sciences, Société des Sciences Medicales et Naturelles de Bruxelles, Correspondin, Member Société de Biologie, Paris, Referee Board of Consulting Scientific Experts to the Secretary of Agriculture United States Representative on Interallied Scientific Food Commission at London, Paris, and Rome, 1918, President American Physiological Society, 1895 1904, President American Society of Biological Chemists, 1907, President, American Society of Naturalists, 1893, Hon Fellow New York Academy of Medicine *Publications* 4 vols Studies in Physiological Chemistry, Digestive Proteolysis, Physiological Economy in Nutrition The Nutrition of Man, History of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, etc *Recreation* fishing *Address* New Haven, Connecticut *Clubs* Yale, New York, Graduates, New Haven

CHITTY, Sir Arthur, K C M G, *cr* 1910, C M G, 1908, *b* 1864, *s* of late Capt A. W Chitty, I N, C I E, unmarried *Educ* Clifton Coll Entered Egyptian Government Service, 1888 Controller of Direct Taxes, Ministry of Finance, 1892 1900, Director General of Customs 1900 6, Director General, Revenue, 1906 8 Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Egypt, 1908, retired, 1910, Osmanieh, 1st class Medjidieh, 3rd class

CHITTY, Sir Charles William, Kt, *cr* 1910, retired *b* 8 Aug 1859, *e s* of late General W T Chitty, Bombay Staff Corps *m* 1893, Helen Mary, *d* of late F L Latham, Gads Hill Place, Kent one *s* one *d Educ* Eton (scholar), King's College, Cambridge (scholar), 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1882 3rd Class Law Tripos, 1883 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1884, practised at Bombay, Chief Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Bombay, 1891, officiated Judge of the Chief Court of Lower Burma, Rangoon, 1903, Additional Judge, Chief Court of the Punjab, Lahore, 1905, Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, 1907-19 *Address* Muntham, Barrington Road, Torquay *T* Torquay 3640

CHITTY, Joseph Henry Pollock, Master of the Supreme Court, Chancery Division *b* 11 Jan 1861, 2nd *s* of late Rt Hon Sir Joseph William Chitty a Lord Justice of the Court of Appeal, *m* 1889, Adele Johanna Torry, two *s Educ* Winchester, Trinity College, Oxford (M A), 2nd class honours, Law School, Oxford Formerly Solicitor and Examiner to Law Society 1895, Honours Common Law, 1901 10 *Address* Torne Lodge, Esher, Surrey *T* Esher 81, Room 108, Royal Courts of Justice, W C *Clubs* United University, Burlington Fine Art

CHITTY, Sir Thomas Henry Willes, 2nd Bt *cr* 1924, Headmaster of Rosslyn House Preparatory School since 1922 *b* 30 July 1891, *s* of late Sir Thomas Willes Chitty, 1st Bt, and Emily Eliza, sister of Sir Henry Newbolt, *s* father, 1930, *m* 1922 Ethel Constance, *d* of S H Gladstone, Darley Ash, Bovingdon, Herts, two *s Educ* Winchester University College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1914, served with Territorial Forces, European War, 1914 21, a Headmaster of the Hall Preparatory School, Hampstead *Recreation* cricket *Heir, s* Thomas Willes Chitty, *b* 2 March, 1926 *Address* Rosslyn House, Felixstowe, Suffolk *T* Felixstowe 34 *M* R T 0384

See also J E Read

CHITTY, Rev Walter Henry, Hon Canon of Winchester, 1928 Vicar of Hartley Wintney since 1930 *b* 2 Oct 1867 2nd *s* of late General W T Chitty, Bombay Staff Corps, *m* 1901, Lilian Jeanette, *d* of Charles Marten, Blackheath *Educ* Eton (King's Scholar), Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1889 Rowed Eton Eight, 1886, and Cambridge University Trial Eights, 1888 89, Headmaster Aysgarth School, 1908 19, Vicar of Highfield, Southampton, 1920 29, Rural Dean of Southampton, 1925 30 *Address* Hartley Wintney Vicarage, Basingstoke *Club* Leander

CHITTY, Col Walter Willis, C M G 1919, C I E 1929, Personal Assistant to Military Secretary, India Office, *b* 1866, *s* of late Captain Arthur Whatley Chitty, C I E, Indian Navy Served E Africa and Uganda 1898 (medal with clasp), European War,

1914 21, Mesopotamia (prisoner of War, Kut, Brevet Colonel, despatches, C M G) *Address* India Office, S W 1

CHODAT, Prof Dr Robert, Geneva University, Professor of Botany, Director of the Institut de Botanique, Directeur du Jardin alpin "La Linnaea et du Laboratoire de Biologie alpine à Bourg St Pierre (Grand St Bernard), Recteur de l Université de Genève, 1908 1910, *b* Moutier Grandval, Jura bernois, Switzerland, 6 April 1865 *Educ* Bienne, Berne, Bâle, Geneva Bachelier ès Sciences, Geneva, Docteur ès Sciences (Naturelles), Geneva, 1887, Professeur Extraordinaire de Botanique Systématique, 1889, Professeur Ordinaire, 1891, Professeur de Botanique 1900, Doyen de la Faculté des Sciences 1898 1906, D Sc honoris causa of the Victoria University, 1902, President of the first meeting of the Association Internationale des Botanistes, Geneva, 1901, D Sc hon causa, Cambridge, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, 1909, Foreign Member of the Linnean Society, 1914 Directeur de l Herbier Boissier, 1918, Membre Associe de la British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1915, Membre correspondant de l Institut de France, Correspondant de la Société des Biologistes Belges, 1920, Correspondant de l Academie des Sciences de Turin, de Russie, de Modène, de l American Botanical Society *Publications* more than 300 Articles and Memoirs published in the Archives de Genève, Bulletin de l Herbier Boissier, Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d Histoire Naturelle, Genève, Annals of Botany, Oxford, Journal de Botanique, Paris, Botanische Zeitung, etc, Monographia Polygalacearum, Distribution et origine de l espèce et des groupes chez les Polygalacées, Sur l origine des tubes cribles dans le bois, Sur le polymorphisme du Scenedesmus acutus, Scenedesmus, Monographie, 1926, La Feuille des Iridées, Algues vertes de la Suisse, La Neige rouge Oxydising Enzymes, Principes de botanique, 1906, 1913, et 1920, Biologie des Plantes, 1917, Sur le polymorphisme des Algues (ouvrage couronné par la Société Botanique allemande, 1908), Végétation du Paraguay, 1916 21, Végetation Paraguay (Biologie), La Theorie de la mutation generalisee, chez le Chlorella rubescens, 1929, Monographies d Algues en culture pure—Les Ptéridopsides des temps paleozoiques *Recreations* water colour drawing, motoring, mountain climbing *Address* Pinchat, Genève *Club* Swiss Alpine

CHOKSY, Khan Bahadur Sir Nasarvanji Hormasji, Kt, *cr* 1920, C I E, Chevalier of the Crown of Italy, Medaille des Epidemies, Republique Française, retired after 34 years Epidemic work in 1922, *b* 1861, *s* of Hormasjee Cowasjee Choksy, *m* 1886, Serenbai M Cawasjee, four *s* *Educ* Grant Medical College, Bombay University Worked at the Municipal Infectious Diseases Hospitals for 34 years, including 26 epidemics of plague, 16 severe epidemics of small pox, 13 of relapsing fever, 6 of cholera, 3 of influenza, besides other Tropical Infectious Diseases, suffered from plague on 3 occasions, connected with Board of Management of Acworth Leper Asylum, Bombay Medical Council, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Bombay (President), Hon Secretary, the Viceroy s Leprosy Relief Fund, Bombay Presidency, and Sir Leslie Wilson s Hospital Fund for Bombay M D (Hon), Freiburg, F C P S Bom *Publications* numerous on Plague, Cholera, Relapsing Fever, Leprosy, and other Tropical Diseases *Address* Wodehouse Road, Colaba Hill, Bombay, India *T* 25928

CHOLMELEY, Sir Hugh John Francis Sibthorp, 6th Bt, *cr* 1806, Lieut Grenadier Guards, *b* 7 Feb 1906, *s* of 5th Bt and Mabel Janetta (she *m* 2nd, Brig -Gen W J. Lambert, *q v*), *e. d* of late Montagu Richard Waldo Sibthorp of Canwick Hall, Lincoln, *S* father, 1914 Owns about 11,500 acres *Heir* none *M* S 076 *Club* Guards

CHOLMELEY, Norman Goodford, C S I 1910, *b* 5 May 1863, *s* of Montague Cholmeley, Indian Army, *m* 1908, Mary Katherine, *d* of late Hallet George Batten, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Balliol College, Oxford Joined I C S, 1888, Deputy Commissioner, 1890, Commissioner, 1908, Commissioner of Magwe Division, Burma, 1901 11, retired, 1911, with Anglo French Red Cross, 1914 17, Ministry of Food, 1917 18 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co., bankers, 54 Parliament Street, Westminster, S W 1

CHOLMELEY, Robert Francis, C B E 1927, M A Oxon, *b* 22 Feb 1862, *e s* of Rev John Cholmeley, Rector of Carleton Rode, Norfolk, *m* 1888, Blanche Emily Roberta, *d* of Rev J G Darling, Rector of Eyke, Suffolk, one *d* (*o s* killed in Flanders, 1915) *Educ* Marlborough, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Assistant Master, Eton, 1886, St Paul s, 1886 1909, Headmaster Owen s School, Islington, 1909 27 Chairman, Assistant Masters Association, 1908, President Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1923 and 1927, O B E 1918, Officier de l instruction publique, 1927 *Publications* Secondary Education in England, a few school editions of single plays of Shakespeare *Address* 7 Gray s Inn Square, W C 1 *T* Chancery 8495 *Club* Savile

CHOLMONDELEY, family name of **Marquess of Cholmondeley,** and of **Baron Delamere**

CHOLMONDELEY, 5th Marquess of (*cr* 1815), **George Horatio Charles Cholmondeley,** Bt 1611, Viscount Cholmondeley, 1661, Baron Cholmondeley (Eng), 1689, Earl of Cholmondeley, Viscount Malpas, 1706, Baron Newburgh (Ire), 1715, Baron Newburgh (Gt Brit), 1716, Captain Reserve of Officers, *b* 10 May 1883, *e s* of 4th Marquess and Winifred Ida, O B E, *y d* of late Col Sir Nigel Kingscote, K C B, and *g d* of 1st Earl Howe, S father 1923, *m* 1918, Sybil, *ys* of Rt Hon Sir Philip Sassoon, 3rd Bt, *q v*, two *s* one *d* Late Lieut. 9th Lancers, served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps) Owns about 34,000 acres. *Heir* *s* Earl of Rocksavage, *q v* *Address* Cholmondeley Castle, Malpas Cheshire, 12 Kensington Palace Gardens, W 8 *T* Park 4531, Houghton Hall, Norfolk

CHOLMONDELEY, Lord George, *b* 17 Oct 1887, 2nd *s* of 4th Marquess of Cholmondeley, *m* Ina Marjorie, *d* of late Canon R Pelly, one *d* *Educ* Eton College Notts R H A T F 1909 17, D A A G 1918 Served European War (M C, despatches thrice, O B E). *Address* 38 Westbourne Terrace, W 2, *T* Paddington 0668, Bramshott Court, Liphook, *T* Passfield 4

CHOLMONDELEY, Maj Henry Reginald, D S O 1900, late 10th Batt Devonshire Regt., *b* 11 June 1864, 4th *s* of late Rev Hon H P Cholmondeley, *m* 1903, Cordelia Mercy, *d.* of late James Cross Ormrod of Wyrsdale Park, Garstang, one *s* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, D S O), European War, 1914 16

CHOLMONDELEY, Brig -Gen Hugh Cecil, C B, 1900, C B E 1919, D L, J P Salop, *b* Sledmere, Yorkshire, Dec 1852, *e s* of Col the Hon Thomas Grenville Cholmondeley, and Katherine Lucy, *d* of Sir Tatton Sykes, Bart, of Sledmere, *m* 1885, Mary Stewart (*d* 1929), *d* of Horace Payne Townshend, one *d.* *Educ* Rugby Joined Rifle Brigade, 1873, Adjt 4th Batt. during Afghan War, 1878 79 (medal and clasp), Adjutant 5th Battalion Rifle Brigade, 1882 87, commanded London Rifle Brigade, 1890-1901, commanded C I V Mounted Inf South Africa, 1900 (despatches twice, medal 6 clasps, C B), Commanded 173rd Infantry Brig, 1916, Staff Officer for Volunteer Services

Western Command, 1917 18 (C B E), Vice Chairman Shropshire Territorial Force Association, Master North Shropshire Hounds (retired) *Recreations* all field sports *Address* Edstaston, Wem, Salop *T A* Cholmondeley, Wem *T* Wem 23 *Club* Bath

See also Capt L. St J. J. Colthurst, C. B. Shaw

CHOLMONDELEY, Hon Thomas Pitt Hamilton, late Welsh Guards, *b* 19 Aug 1900, *e s* of 3rd Baron Delamere, *m* 1924, Phyllis Anne, *e d* of Lord George Scott, *q v*, two *d Educ* Eton *Address* Vale Royal, Hartford, Cheshire *Clubs* Guards, Turf, Bath

CHOMLEY, Charles Henry, B A, LL B, Barrister (Melbourne), Editor and Proprietor of the British Australian and New Zealander (formerly the British Australasian), *b* 1868, *s* of late H B Chomley, Victoria, Australia, *m* 1891, E B Y, *d* of late Hon W A C à Beckett, Melbourne, one *s* three *d Educ* Trinity College, Melbourne University *Publications* Protection in Australasia and Canada Australian Pros and Cons, Law for Laymen, The Flight of the Black Swan, The True Story of the Kelly Gang, editor of new edition of Lord Farrar's Free Trade versus Fair Trade, Mark Meredith, Australia the Coming Cotton Country, Money Based on the World's Goods, (with R L Outhwaite) The Wisdom of Esau and Land Values Taxation—the Essential Reform *Address* 5 Ladbroke Gardens, W 11 *T* Park 2687 *Clubs* Authors, Savage

CHOPE, Lt.-Col Arthur John Herbert, D S O 1916, King Edward's Own Goorkhas (The Sirmoor Rifles), *m* 1916, Elizabeth Susanna Winifred, *widow* of Major H C Nicolay *Educ.* Sandhurst Commission in the West Riding Regt (The Duke of Wellington's), passed into Indian Army, 1906, served Abor Expedition, 1911 12, Adjt of the Regt in this Expedition European War, 1914 17 (D S O), Order of the Nile, 4th Class, Staff College, 1919 20, Brigade Major 19th Infantry Brigade (Lucknow), 1921 D A A G Eastern Command, 1923 24, Lt.-Col, 1927 *Address* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

CHOPPING, Col Arthur, C B 1919 C M G 1916, late R A M C, *b* 3 Aug 1871, *s* of E Chopping, Colchester *m* 1914, Edith, *d* of J F Newlands, Glasgow one *s* one *d* Lieut 1899, Capt 1902, Major, 1911, Lt.-Col 1915, Col 1926, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), N W Frontier India, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches 7 times, C M G, Bt Col, C B, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Officier Order of the Crown of Belgium, and Belgian Croix de Guerre, Officier Order of the Crown of Italy), Afghan War 1919, retired pay, 1928 *Address* Hillcrest Road, Hythe, Kent *Club* Junior Naval and Military

CHOQUETTE, Rt Rev Mgr Charles Philippe, R C, M A, Lic ès Scs, LL D Hon, Vice President of the College of Saint Hyacinthe and Professor of Science, *b* Beloeil, of French parents, *b* of Senator Choquette and Dr Choquette, Legislative Counsellor and Publicist *Educ* College of Saint Hyacinthe Spent one year in Paris, a student in the Collège de France, Sorbonne, and Institut Catholique, and worked in the laboratories of Collège de France under Berthelot and Mascart, Director of the Provincial Laboratory, 1889 1901, Professor of Physic, Laval University, Montreal, Hon Commissioner to the Paris Exhibition and Delegate of Canada to the Scientific Congresses, 1900, Member of the Board of Examiners for the Official Chemists of the Dominion, Member of the Board of Visitors to the Royal Military College of Kingston, President of the College of St Hyacinthe, 1904 18, Canon Cathedral of St. Hyacinthe and delegate of the Chapter to the Plenary Council of Canada in 1909, Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1911, Delegate by Laval University to the Congress of the Universities of the Empire, London, 1912, and to the International Congress of Geology, Toronto, 1913, Charter Member of the Société Internationale des Electriciens, Paris, Member of the Commission of Conservation, Canada *Publications* Un Siècle—Histoire du Seminaire de Saint Hyacinthe, A la Pour suite de l'éclipse, 1905, Une Mission Astronomique en Norvège, 1927, address on Liberal Education, Toronto, and on Waste Energy, Montreal, various scientific papers and lectures *Recreations* Microscopy, X Rays, and Wireless *Address* College of Saint Hyacinthe, Saint Hyacinthe, Canada, P Q

CHOQUETTE, Hon Philippe Auguste, LL D, K C, Judge of the Sessions of the Peace, Quebec, *s* of Joseph Choquette, farmer, and Marie T Audet, *b* Beloeil, Co of Verchères, 6 Jan 1854, *m.* 1883, Marie, *d* of A Bender, Prothonotary, and *g d* of late Sir E P Tache, three *s* two *d Educ* St Hyacinthe College, Laval University, B C L., was a commercial traveller for three years, an advocate, has been since out of college a contributor to the newspaper press, and published the Courier de Montmagny newspaper, was political director of Le Soleil, Quebec, M P 1887 98, Judge, Superior Court of Quebec, 1898 1904, Dominion Senator from 1904 to 1921, then resigned Liberal *Recreation* sports *Address* 56 Conroy, Quebec *T* 1788 *Clubs* St. Louis, Garrison, Quebec

CHORLEY, Robert Samuel Theodore, M A, Sir Ernest Cassel professor of commercial and industrial law in the University of London since 1930, *b* Kendal, 1895, *e s* of late R F Chorley *m* Katharine Campbell, *d* of late Edward Hopkinson, D Sc, Jones one *d Educ* Kendal School, Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner), Robert Herbert prize Served in Foreign Office, Cheshire Regt (H S), and Ministry of Labour, called to bar, 1920 (certificate of Honour) Yarborough Anderson Scholar of the Inner Temple, 1920, president Hardwicke Society, 1921-22, tutor at the Law Society's School of Law, 1920-1924 lecturer in commercial law, 1924-30, member of the Council of the National Trust and of the Working Men's College *Publications* various articles in the Law Quarterly Review and elsewhere *Recreations* mountaineering and travel *Address* The Rookery, Stanmore, Middlesex, London School of Economics, Clare Market, W C *T* Stanmore 381

CHORLTON, Alan Ernest Leofric, C B E 1917, *b* in Manchester, Feb 1874, *s* of Thomas Chorlton, solicitor *m* 1901, Louise de Ady one *s.* two *d Educ* Private, Technical College, Manchester, Manchester University After technical training and full apprenticeship went abroad, principally to Russia on various engineering works, later to Germany on internal combustion engines, returned to this country to hold various positions *Publications* Scientific Papers before the Institute of Civil Engineers, Institute of Mechanical Engineers, the Iron and Steel Institute, etc. *Address* 55 Lower Belgrave Street, Eaton Square, S W 1 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, St Stephen's

CHOTZNER, Alfred James, *b* 1873, *s* of Dr J Chotzner, *m* Ethel Kathleen Lan Davis, one *s Educ* Harrow School, St. John's College Cambridge, B A 1895 Passed Indian Civil Service Examination, 1895, proceeded to India, 1896, served in Bengal, Behar, and Assam, officiating Judge, High Court, 1921, Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1924 28 *Recreations* golf, music, and tennis *Address* 54 Upper Brook Street, W 1 *Clubs* Oriental, Union, Ranelagh

CHOW, Sir Shou-Son, Kt *cr* 1926, *b* 13 Mar 1861, *s* of Chow Kum Shu, Hong Kong Korean Customs Service, 1882 94, Chinese Consular Service in Korea, 1894 96, Managing Director, China Merchants Steam Navigation Co, Tientsin, China, 1897 1903, Managing Director, Imperial Chinese Railways of North China, Peking Mukden Line, 1903-7 Customs Superintendent of Trade, Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, Taotai of New chwang, N China 1907 10, Councillor, Foreign Office, Peking, 1910, J P Hong Kong, 1917, Chinese Unofficial Member of Legislative Council, Hong Kong, 1921, and Unofficial Member of Executive Council, 1926, has Japanese Order of Rising Sun (4th Class) and Chinese Orders of Chia Ho and Pao Kwong Chia Ho *Address* Bank of East Asia, Ltd, Hong-Kong

CHOWDHURY, The Hon Rajah Sir Manmatha Nath Ray, Kt *cr* 1930, M L C, of Santosh, *s* of late Rai Dwarka Nath Chowdhury and late Chowdhurani Bindubasini, *m* Hemangini Ray of Nimtampore, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Hare School, St Xavier's College, and Presidency College, Calcutta Rajah, 1910, Durbar Medal, 1912, Minister of the Government of Bengal, 1925, in charge of Local Self Government, Excise, and Public Works Departments, President of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1927 and 1930 *Publications* Chandrashekar (in English), Essays and Speeches, The Royal Visit to Calcutta *Recreations* motoring, and riding the first Indian President of the Calcutta Football League *Address* The Palace, Santosh, Mymensing, The Santosh House, Alipore, Calcutta, Singamari, Darjeeling, India *Clubs* Calcutta, Calcutta Turf, Calcutta, Gymkhana, Darjeeling

CHOYCE, Charles Coley, C M G 1919, C B E 1919 M D Edin, B Sc, F R C S Eng, late Col A M S, Prof of Surgery, London University, and Director of Surgical Unit University College Hospital, Examiner in Surgery University of Durham, Consulting Surgeon Convalescent Hospital for Officers Osborne, late Examiner in Surgery, Univ of London, late Surgeon, Royal Northern Central Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, late Consulting Surgeon Egyptian Expeditionary Force, *b* 1875, *s* of H C Choyce of Auckland, N Z, *m* Gwendolen, *d* of F C Dobbing, J P, Chislehurst, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Auckland, N Z, University of New Zealand, University of Edinburgh House Physician and House Surgeon, Leicester Infirmary, House Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, Clinical Assistant, Aural Department London Hospital, Medical Superintendent, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, Surgeon to Albert Dock Hospital (to which was attached the London School of Tropical Medicine) *Publications* Editor, Choyce's System of Surgery and contributor of various articles, Tongue in Carson's Modern Operative Surgery, also Diseases of Breast in Eden and Lockyer's System of Gynecology, and Breast in Dictionary of Medicine, etc *Address* The Garth, Batchworth Hill, Rickmansworth, Herts *T* Rickmansworth 333, Museum 7026 *Clubs* Athenæum, Moor Park

CHREE, William, M A (Aberd), LL B, LL D (Edin), K C Scot, Procurator of the Church of Scotland, *b* 6 July 1858, *s* of Rev Charles Chree, D D, Lintrathen, Forfarshire, and Agnes Scarth Bain *Educ* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen, Aberdeen University, Edinburgh University Advocate, 1892, King's Counsel, 1912 *Address* 4 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh *Clubs* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh Burgess Golfing Society, Edinburgh

CHRIST CHURCH (Oxford), Dean of, *see* White, Very Rev H J

CHRISTCHURCH (N Z), Bishop of, since 1926 **Rt Rev Campbell West West-Watson,** *b* 28 April 1877, *s* of Adam West Watson, merchant, of Liverpool, and Caroline, *d.* of late Theophilus Campbell, Dean of Dromore, *m* 1905, Emily Mabel Monsarrat, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Birkenhead School Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1st Class Div 2 Class Tripos, 1899, B A 1st Class Theol Tripos, 1901 Carus Greek Test Prize and Crosse Theological Scholarship, M A 1903 Hon D D 1910). Ordained Deacon, 1902, Priest, 1903 Bursar and Lecturer of Ridley Hall, 1902 1903, Fellow and Theological Lecturer of Emmanuel College, 1903 9, Dean, 1907 9 Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, 1905 20 Junior Proctor, Cambridge University, 1907 8, Canon of Carlisle, 1909 21, Bishop of Barrow in Furness, 1909 26, Archdeacon of Westmorland, 1915 23, Archdeacon of Furness, 1923-26, Rector of Aldingham, Diocese of Carlisle 1921 26, Proctor in Convocation 1912, T C F 1918, Hon C F 1919 *Publications* School Commentary on English Acts of Apostles, Revised Version, 1908 *Address* Bishop's Court, Christchurch, N Z

CHRISTCHURCH (N Z), R C Bishop of, *see* Brodie, Rt Rev Matthew

CHRISTENSEN, Arent, Norwegian painter and etcher *b* 30 April 1898 *Educ* The Royal Drawing School, Oslo Began career as etcher and painter in Oslo later travelled in the South, especially in Provence and Italy and made a series of decorative landscape etchings, which were exhibited in several countries, his interest in classic antiquity—especially the Grecian and Egyptian culture—inspired him to make various figure-compositions with incidents from the life in the antiquity and from Homer's Iliad these compositions have been exhibited in England, France Holland, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, America, Denmark, Sweden and Norway, the following museums have bought his works British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum National Gallerier, Oslo, New York Free Art Library Museum, Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris Brooklyn Museum, Brooklyn etc Member of the Society of Graphic Art, London, 1926 *Address* Olaf Ryes pl 5 Oslo, Norway *T* Oslo 73041

CHRISTIAN, Bertram, Barrister-at-law Director Nisbet & Co, Ltd, proprietor of Christophers, *b* Rossory, Co Fermanagh, *o s* of late Robert Culbertson Christian, *m* Henrietta, *d* of Edmund Clutterbuck, Hardenhuish Park, Wilts, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Christ's Hospital Lincoln College Oxford (Scholar), B A Oxon, 1893 Special Correspondent The Times, Greco-Turkish War, 1897, Literary Editor, Daily News, retiring 1913, Chairman, Macedonian Relief Fund, Chairman, Serbian Relief Fund, 1914 16, Director International Association for the Protection of Trade, Hon Treasurer, Publishers Association, J P Kent, Commander of the Order of St Sava *Publications* Some Hawarden Letters (with Lisle March Phillipps), General Editor Writers of the Day Series *Recreations* riding, skating *Address* 99 Berners Street, W 1, Shaw Well, Weald, Seven oaks *T* Museum 2321, Weald 44 *Clubs* Brooks's, United University, Eighty

CHRISTIAN, Rear-Admiral Charles Arbuthnot, R N, retired, M V O 1912, *b* 1862 *Club* Naval and Military

CHRISTIAN, Brig.-Gen Sydney Ernest, C M G 1915, *b* 17 April 1867, *s* of late William Bassett Christian, of Sydney *m* Edith Ina (*d* 1917), 3rd *d* of John Bassett Christian, of Sydney *Educ* King's School, Parramatta, C of E Grammar School, Geelong, matriculated Melbourne University,

1884 Served 25 years in Regular Forces of the Commonwealth (Royal Australian Artillery and Staff) and 5 years in the Militia Served S Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps), European War, Dardanelles, 1914 16, France, 1916-17 (despatches, C M G, Officers Cross, Legion of Honour), retired list, 1918 *Clubs* Australian, Royal Sydney Golf, Imperial Service, Sydney

CHRISTIAN, Lt -Col William Francis, D S O 1918, Royal Artillery, *b* 4 Sep 1879, *s* of late Major G A Christian, Cheshire Regt, *m* 1900, Marguerite Annie Hornby, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Clongowes Wood College 2nd Lieut 1900, Capt 1913 Major, 1915, Lt Col 1928, served European War, at the siege of Tsing Tau, and in France and Belgium (D S O, Chevalier Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice) *Recreations* cricket, golf, shooting, and fishing *Address* Bron Dirion, Pontlyfni, Llanwnda, Carnarvonshire *M* BD 3103

CHRISTIE, Agatha Mary Clarissa, *b* Torquay *y d* of Frederick Alvah Miller, New York *m* 1914, Colonel Archibald Christie C M G, D S O, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* home *Publications* The Mysterious Affair at Styles, The Secret Adversary, The Murder on the Links, Poirot Investigates, The Road of Dreams, The Man in the Brown Suit The Secret of Chimneys, The Murder of Roger Ackroyd, The Big Four, The Mystery of the Blue Train The Seven Dials Mystery, Partners in Crime The Mysterious Mr Quin *Recreations* reading, travelling, bathing motoring *Address* Ashfield, Torquay 22 Cresswell Place, S W 10 *T* Torquay 7300 Kensington 2132 *Club* Forum

CHRISTIE, Major Albert Edward, D S O 1900, *b* 3 Dec 1860 *s* of late Charles Robertson Christie, Toronto *m* 1902, Mary Ludlow, *d* of late Chief Justice Wetmore, three *s* one *d* Served North West Rebellion, 1885, South Africa 1900, European War, with Canadian E F *Address* Victoria, B C *Clubs* Union, Victoria

CHRISTIE, Colonel Archibald, C M G 1919 D S O 1918, on the Staff of Austral Development, Limited, *b* 1889, *e s* of Archibald Christie, I C S, and Ellen Ruth Coates, *m* 1st, 1914, Agatha, *q v* (who was granted a divorce, 1928), *d* of Frederick Miller, New York and Torquay one *d*, 2nd, 1928 Nancy, *d* of C W Neele, Rheola, Crowley Green, Herts *Educ* Clifton Coll Served in France Aug 1914 Sep 1918 with R F C and R A F (C M G, D S O, Order of St Stanislaus 3rd Class with Swords, despatches five times), transferred to England, Sep 1918, as Chief Technical Officer, South Eastern Area, R A F resigned this appointment and commission, June 1919, joined the staff of Imperial and Foreign Corporation, Limited, during 1922 travelled round the world, visiting South Africa Australia, New Zealand, and Canada on behalf of the British Empire Exhibition *Address* 95 Gresham Street, E C 2 *T* Metropolitan 9252

CHRISTIE, Dugald, C M G 1911, F R C P, F R C S Edin, *b* 1855, *s* of late Malcolm Christie, Glencoe, Scotland, *m* 1st, 1882 Elizabeth Hastie, *d* of late William Smith, 2nd, 1892, Iza, *d* of Rev J Inglis, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Univ and Medical School Superintendent of Mukden Medical Mission and Principal of Mukden Medical College *Publications* Ten Years in Manchuria, The Mukden Hospital A Review, 1898 98, Thirty Years in Mukden, 1914, Reports, etc *Orders* Imperial Chinese Order of Double Dragon, 1895, Russian Red Cross Decoration, 1905, Chinese Red Cross Decoration, 1908, Chinese Order of Precious Star, 1911, Chia Ho, 1922, Gold Medal for plague work, thanks of Chinese Government *Address* 12 Dick Place, Edinburgh

CHRISTIE, Maj George James, D S O 1915, late 9th (the Dumbartonshire) Batt Princess Louise s (Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders), Territorial Force Served European War, 1914 15 (D S O) *Address* Levenfield, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Western, New, Art, Glasgow

CHRISTIE, Brig -Gen Herbert Willie Andrew, C B 1919, C M G 1915, late R F A, *b* 29 Nov 1868, *s* of late George Christie, Bouverie, Sevenoaks, *m* 1st, 1894, Olive Chivelle (*dead*), *d* of late Edward Anthony, 2nd, Mabel C, *d* of J Walker, Wordley, Lancs *Educ* Dulwich, R M A Entered army, 1888, Captain, 1898, Major, 1903, Staff Officer, 1902, retired, 1920, served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches five times Bt Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches five times, C M G, C B) *Address* Srinagar, Kashmir, India

CHRISTIE, James Archibald, J P, M P (C) South Norfolk since 1924, *b* 1873 *s* of J H Brooke Christie, of Framingham Manor, Norfolk, *m* 1909, Mabel, *e d* of late Rev Canon Gordon Sedgewick one *s* three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Magdalen Coll Oxford *Address* Framingham Manor, nr Norwich

CHRISTIE, James Roberton, O B E 1920, K C Scot 1914, Advocate at the Scottish Bar Clerk of Justiciary in Scotland, 1918, *e s* of late John Gilkison Christie, sugar merchant, Glasgow, and Mary, *d* of James Roberton, iron founder, Gorbals, Glasgow, *b* 1866 unmarried *Educ* Albany Academy, and Hutchisons Grammar School, Glasgow, Glasgow (M A, LL B), and Edinburgh (LL B) Universities Became a member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1891, was one of the Counsel for the Free Church of Scotland in its successful litigation with the United Free Church of Scotland member of University Court, Edinburgh, 1921 *Publications* Parochial Ecclesiastical Law of Scotland (with Wm Geo Black, LL D), contributions on legal subjects to The Encyclopædia of Scots Law, etc *Address* 2 Doune Terrace, Edinburgh *T* Central 20740, Edinburgh *Clubs* Cavendish, University, Scottish Conservative Edinburgh Conservative Glasgow

CHRISTIE, Joseph MacNaughtan, C B E 1919, M D, C M (Glas), F R C S (Edin), F R F P S (Glasgow), Colonel, New Zealand A M S, *b* Glasgow, 5 May 1871, 2nd *s* of late John Christie, Dennistoun, Glasgow, *m* Vita Alice Mary, *e d* of Reginald Bayley, Otemai New Plymouth, Taranaki, N Z, no *e* *Educ* High School and University of Glasgow, Dublin, Berlin M B C M 1893, Surgeon, New Plymouth Hospital, N Z, L M (Rot Hosp Dub, 1894), M D (1897), F R C S Edin 1898, Surgeon, and later Consulting Surgeon, Wanganui Hospital N Z, Surgical Specialist H M N Z Hospital Ship Maheno, 1916 17, Consulting Surgeon to the Forces in N Z, 1917 20, President, War Pensions Medical Appeal Board for N Z, 1921-23 *Recreations* yachting, motoring *Address* 62 North Gate, Regent's Park, N W 8 *T A* Jemsee, London *T* Primrose Hill 4258 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Clyde Yacht, Royal Western Yacht Royal Gourock Yacht, Clyde Corinthian Yacht

CHRISTIE, Group-Capt Malcolm Grahame, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, M C 1916, late Royal Air Force, Docteur Ingenieur, *b* Edgbaston, Warwickshire, 3rd *s* of J A Christie, banker, Birmingham, unmarried *Educ* Leamington Preparatory School, Malvern College, University (Technical) Aix la Chapelle (Doctor Engineer and medal) Entered Otto Coke Oven Construction Co. of Leeds as Chemist, and became General Manager

and Director, Hon Lecturer to Leeds University, Lecturer to the Imperial College of Science, University of London, on Coal Distillation, amateur aviator for two years, Air Attaché, The British Embassy, Berlin, retired list, 1930 *Publication* Dissertation on Coal Distillation *Recreations* mountaineering, aviation, travel *Address* British Embassy, Berlin *Club* Royal Air Force

CHRISTIE, Very Rev William Leslie, Rector of St. James s, Stonehaven, since 1890, Canon of St. Paul s Cathedral Church, Dundee, 1904, Dean of Brechin, 1917, *b* 1858, *s s.* of Very Rev William Christie, Dean of Moray, Ross and Caithness, and Chaplain to Duke of Richmond, and Robina White, *m* 1895, Margaret Ashmore, *d.* of Robert Tindal, Sheriff-Clerk of Kincardineshire, no *c Educ* Aberdeen University, M A, Edinburgh Theological College Deacon, 1881, Curate of St. James s, Leith, 1881 85, Priest, 1882, Curate of Christ Church, Hornsey, London, N, 1885, one of the Representatives of the Diocese of Brechin in the Provincial Synods of the Scottish Episcopal Church, 1905 11, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Brechin, 1904 16, Synod Clerk of the Diocese of Brechin, 1904 17 *Recreations* the usual recreations of a country parson *Address* St. James s Rectory, Stonehaven, Scotland

CHRISTIE-MILLER, Sydney Richardson, J P, *e s* of late Wakefield Christie Miller of Britwell Court, Bucks, and Mary Elizabeth, *y d* of late Jonathan Joseph Richardson of Kircassock, Co Down *b* 1874, *m* 1904, Evelyn Norah, *y d* of late Hector Stewart Vandeleur of Kilrush and Cahiracon, Co Clare, two s three *d Educ* Rugby, Christ Church, Oxford, M A High Sheriff, Co Down, 1898, late Lieut 3rd Batt Oxfordshire Light Infantry *Address* Clarendon Park, Salisbury, Craigentinny, Midlothian, 21 St James Place, S W 1 *Clubs* Arthurs, Carlton

CHRISTISON, Sir Robert Alexander, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1871 R G A Militia (retired) *b* 28 Feb 1870, *S* father, 1918, *s* of 2nd Bt and Jemima Anne (*d.* 1876), *d* of James Cowley Brown, H C S, *m.* 1900 Mary Russell, *d* of A. R Gilzean *Educ* Fettes College Served with 3rd H L I South African War, 1902 Acting British Vice Consul, Lima, Peru, 1916 19 *Heir half b* Capt Alexander Frank Philip Christison [*b* 1893 *m* 1916, Betty, *o d* of late Rt Rev A Mitchell] *Address* Exeleigh, Lympstone, Devon

CHRISTOFFELSZ, William Sperling, I S O 1906, J P, 1916, Office Assistant to Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, retired, 1 Jan 1921, *b* 30 June 1846, *o s* of late John Arnold Christoffelsz, Public Works Department, Ceylon, and Gertrude, *d.* of late W P van Cuylenburg, *m* 1877, Annie, *e. d* of late H R. Fretz, Superintendent Military Orphan Boys Asylum, Colombo, two *s* two *d Educ.* Colombo Academy and St. Thomas College Secretary of the Consistory of the Dutch Reformed Church, Colombo, 1899 1904, was instrumental in raising part of the large sum required for the restoration of Wolvendaal Church, the oldest Protestant church in Colombo *Address* Sumner Hall, Colombo *M* 7539 *Club* Dutch Burgher Union

CHRISTOPHER, Lt -Col. Charles de Lona, C I E 1919, Indian Army Service Corps, *b* 1885, *s* of late Maj Gen Leonard William Christopher, C B, *m* 1909, May, *d* of Col H J W Barrow *Educ* Wellington Coll Served Mesopotamia, 1916 19 (despatches, Bt. Major, C I E), Afghanistan 1919 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

CHRISTOPHER, Eleanor Caroline, Hon M A Durham, Principal of St. Hild s College, Durham, since 1910, *b* 16 March 1873, 2nd *d* of late Henry Seton Christopher, J P *Educ* Neuwied am Rhein, Paris, Oxford (2nd class Honours, Modern Languages, 1897). Assistant Mistress East Liverpool High School, G P D S T, 1897, Head Mistress Leamington Municipal High School, 1905 *Address* St Hild s College, Durham *T* Durham 91 *M* PT 7078 *Club* Halcyon

CHRISTOPHERS, Lt -Col Edgar, D S O 1902, *b* 6 March 1860, *s* of late Richard Rawe Christophers of Trevethick, Cornwall, *m.* 1889, Violet, *o d* of late Richard Smyth Wallis, Drishane Castle, Cork *Educ* Shrewsbury, abroad Joined Imperial Yeomanry (East Kent), 1899, as trooper, proceeded to South Africa, 1900, promoted Corporal, Sergeant, Quartermaster Sergeant, Sergeant-Major, 1900, Lieutenant, 1900, Captain, 1901, Major 2nd in Command, 12th Regiment, I Y, 1902 (despatches, D S O), returned home in command of Imperial Yeomanry details to represent Imperial Yeomanry at the Coronation (postponed), joined up, 1914, served France and Salonika, Lt -Col commanding a Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers, 1916 (despatches, 1914-15 Star) *Recreations* oarsman, footballer

CHRISTOPHERS, Bt Col Samuel Rickard, M B, C I E 1915, O B E 1918, F R S 1926, K H P, 1927, I M S, Director Central Research Institute, Kasauli, India Member Malaria Commission, Royal Society and Colonial Office, 1898 1902, joined Indian Medical Service, 1902, Officer in Charge Central Malaria Bureau, India, 1910 *22 Publications* Practical Study of Malaria, Reports to the Malaria Committee of the Royal Society, various publications on Malaria, Kala azar and Medical Zoology, etc *Address* Central Research Institute, Kasauli, India

CHRISTOPHERSON, Douglas, C B E 1918, *b* 1868, 7th *s* of late Derman Christopherson, Blackheath, Kent, *m.* 1910, Alma Gwenllian, *s d* of W Griffiths, Cardiff, two *s Educ* Bedford Served in Matabeleland Rebellion and South African War *Address* P O Box 1167, Johannesburg, Transvaal, S Africa

CHRISTOPHERSON, John Brian, C B E 1919, M A, M D (Cantab), F R C P (Lond), F R C S (Eng), Order of the Nile (3rd Class), Order of St Sava (Serbia) Physician for Tropical Diseases, Freemasons Hospital and Nursing Home, Physician City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs, Victoria Park, E 2, Examiner (Tropical Diseases) London University, Medical Adviser Universities Mission to Central Africa, late President Tropical Diseases Section Royal Society of Medicine, *b* Batley, Yorks, *s* of Canon Brian Christopherson, Rector of Falmouth, *m* 1912, Joyce Eleanor, *d* of late J A Ormerod, M D *Educ* Clifton College, Caius College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew s Hospital, London, Vienna House Surgeon, House Physician, Demonstrator of Anatomy, St Bartholomew s Hospital, 1908 12, Surgeon, Seamen s Hospital Society, Albert Dock Hospital, Surgeon Imp Yeo Hospital, Deelfontein, Physician to the Governor General, Sudan, 1902 9, Director of the Medical Department, Sudan Government, 1904 9, Director of Civil Hospitals, Khartoum and Omdurman, Surgeon, James Berry Red Cross Unit, Serbia, 1915, Secretary, War Office Commission on Medical Establishments, B E F, France, 1917, Examiner in Tropical Diseases (R C P Lond) *Publications* The Official Government Reports on Medical Matters in the Blue Books, Egypt, 1904 9, article Bilharzia, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1926, Antimonium Tartratum, a specific cure for Bilharziasis (Lancet, B M J Journ Trop Med), Papers on Medical subjects in the current Med Periodical publications, 1898 1920, Leishmaniasis, Hydatids, Mycetoma, Malaria, contributed the article on Tropical Diseases, Index of Symptomatology, 1928, etc *Address* 29 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6726 *Clubs* Athenæum, Conservative

CHRISTOPHERSON, Ven Noel Charles, M C, Archdeacon of Colombo and Incumbent of St Peter s, City and Diocese of Colombo, *s* of W B Christopherson, Bondicarr, Blackheath Park, S E 3 *Educ* Uppingham, St John's College, Oxford Curate of St John's, Walworth, Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle on-Tyne, temp Chaplain to the Forces, 4th class Curate and Vicar St John s, E Dulwich *Recreations* tennis swimming, golf *Address* Colombo *T* Colombo 824

CHRISTOPHERSON, Stanley, Deputy Chairman, Midland Bank, *s* of Derman Christopherson and Catherine Christopherson, *b* Blackheath, Kent, *m* (Margaret Isabel Leslie, two *d* *Educ* Uppingham Stock Exchange, 1882 99, subsequently Director Public Companies, High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1929, J P for Norfolk *Recreations* cricket, golf, tennis, played cricket for England *v* Australia, 1884, and for Gentlemen *v* Players, 1884, 1885, 1886, and for Kent County, hockey, captained England, 1897 98, 1898-99 *Address* 44 Sloane Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6004 *Club* Conservative

CHRISTY, Cuthbert, M B, C M (Edin.), F R G S, F Z S London, Council African Society, Croix d officier de l ordre de la Couronne of Belgium, *b* 1863, *s* of Robert Christy, Chignal St James, Chelmsford *Educ* Oliver s Mount School, Scarborough, University of Edinburgh Junior Mackenzie bursar in anatomy, 1887, senior, 1888, graduated 1892 Travelled in the Argentine and West Indies S M O 2nd Batt West African Field Force, Northern Nigeria, 1898 1900 (medal and clasp), Special Medical Officer for plague, Bombay, assistant to Haffkine Bombay Plague Laboratory, Parel, acting Civil Surgeon Ahmednuggar, 1900, Satara, 1901, member of first Uganda Sleeping Sickness Commission, 1902, and Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine Expedition to the Congo, 1903, travelled in Ceylon, East Africa, and Uganda, 1905 9, in S Nigeria, Gold Coast, and Cameroons 1910, conducted expedition in Congo for Belgian Government, 1911 14, explored Nile Congo divide for Sudan Sleeping Sickness Commission, 1915 16, Major, R A M C (T), adviser for Malaria, East African Expeditionary Force attached War Trades Intelligence (Africa) Staff, War Office, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, explored Bahr el Ghazal, 1920 23, and Nyasa and Tanganyika lakes for British Museum, 1925 28 Gill Memorial, Royal Geographical Society, 1919 *Publications* The Birds of San Domingo, Mosquitoes and Malaria The African Rubber Industry, Big Game and Pygmies. *Recreations* shooting and general field natural history *Address* Queen Anne s Mansions, S W 1 *Club* Royal Societies

CHRYSTAL, Sir George (William), K C B, *cr* 1922 C B 1920, Secretary of the Ministry of Pensions since July 1919, *b* 28 Aug 1880, *s* of late Professor Chrystal, Edinburgh University, unmarried *Educ* George Watson s College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, Balliol College, Oxford Entered Admiralty, 1904, Transferred to Home Office, 1906, Joint Secretary Royal Commission Mines and Royal Commission Metalliferous Mines and Quarries, Assistant Private Secretary to Rt Hon Reginald McKenna, Home Secretary, Private Secretary to Parliamentary and Permanent Under Secretaries of State, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of National Service, 1917, Secretary of the Ministry of National Service and the Ministry of Reconstruction, also of the Demobilisation Section of the War Cabinet, 1918 19 *Publications* The Meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus—a new rendering, 1902, Memoirs of Prince Chlodwig of Hohenlohe Schillingsfuerst (English Edition), 1906, The Development of Modern Art (from the German of Julius Meier Graefe), 1908 (with Florence Simmonds), The Life of William Robertson Smith (with late Dr J Sutherland Black), Lectures and Essays of William Robertson Smith, 1912 *Address* 24 Lower Sloane Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 6478 *Clubs* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge

CHUBB, family name of **Baron Hayter**

CHUBB, Sir Cecil Herbert Edward, 1st Bt, *cr* 1919, *b* 14 April 1876, *m* 1902, Mary Bella Alice Fern, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cambridge University, M A, LL B J P Salisbury Bar, Middle Temple, 1907 Presented Stonehenge to the nation *Heir s* John Corbin, *b* 1904 *Address* Rothwell Dene, West Overcliff Drive, Bournemouth, Bapton Manor, Codford, Wilts

CHUBB, Sir Lawrence Wensley, Kt., *cr* 1930, Secretary National Playing Fields Association *Address* 29 Cator Road, S E 26 *T* Sydenham 5635

CHULAPARAMBIL, Rt Rev Mar Alexander, D D, Bishop of Kottayam since 1928, *b* 14 Oct 1877 *Educ* The Papal Seminary, Kandy Priest, 1906, Vicar of Weliyunadin, 1907, Secretary to Bishop Makil, 1908, Rector of the Diocesan Petit Seminary, and Manager of the only secondary school in the Mission, consecrated as Bishop of Busiris, 1914 *Address* Catholic Bishop s House, Kottayam, Travancore, S India *T A* Catholic Bishop, Kottayam

CHUNILAL BOSE, Rai Bahadur, C I E 1922, I S O 1915, M B, F C S Chairman of the Directors of the Bengal Chemical and Pharamaceutical Works, Ltd, Calcutta, *b* 13 Mar 1861, 2nd *s* of late Babu Denonath Bose, a broker, *m* Srimati Tilottama, *e d* of late Babu Gour Kishore Sircar, Zemindar of Brahmnipara in the district of Howrah, two *s*, two *d* *Educ* Sanskrit Collegiate School, the General Assembly s Institution, and the Medical College of Calcutta Matriculation (Calcutta University), 1877, First Examination in Arts, 1879, Bachelor of Medicine, 1886, Gold Medalist in Botany Pathology and Medicine, and recipient of Certificates of Honour and prizes in Anatomy, Surgery, Medical Jurisprudence, Midwifery, Hygiene Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery, Assistant Chemical Examiner and Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, Calcutta, 1886, Additional Chemical Examiner, 1894, Chemical Examiner and Prof of Chemistry, 1915 20 gold medal (Coates Memorial prize) for original research work on the Chemistry and Toxicology of Nerium Odorum, Vice President in the Medico-legal Section of the first Indian Medical Congress, 1894, Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1898, Fellow of the Chemical Soc, 1894, late Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics in the Campbell Medical School, and Lecturer in Chemistry in the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science 1895 and 1899 1921 Examiner, M B and D P H, Calcutta University Vice President and Trustee of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science Calcutta Ex President of the Indian Provincial Medical Services' Association, and Vice President of the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad (Bengal Academy of Literature), President, All India Temperance Association, 1917, President of the Students Residence Committee, University of Calcutta, Hon Secretary of the Calcutta Orphanage, the Calcutta Blind School and President, Indian Committee, District Charitable Society, Calcutta, President Shambazar Anglo vernacular School, Member of the Sanitary Board, The Conciliation Panel, and recently of the Advisory Board of Industries, Bengal, Sheriff of Calcutta 1921 Rai Bahadur, 1899 *Publications* a large number of scientific and literary papers, pamphlets and books *Address* 25 Mohendra

Bose Lane, Calcutta, India *T* Burrabazar 2382 *M* 18047

CHURCH, Major Archibald George, D S O 1920, M C, M P (Lab) Central Wandsworth since 1929 Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, Editor, The Realist, Gen Sec Association of Scientific Workers, Member Medical Research Council, Member Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, Member Industrial Health Research Board, Secretary Trade Union side Co-ordinating Committee for Joint Industrial Councils for Government Establishments, Member Essex Agricultural Committee, a member of the Colonial Appointments Committee, 1929, *b* East London, 1886, *m* Gladys, *d.* of Albert Hunter, one *s* one *d* *Educ* various elementary and secondary schools, University College, London (B Sc) Schoolmaster, 1909 14 President, East London Teachers Association 1914, served in Royal Artillery, Royal Air Force in Flanders, France, N Russia, 1915 20 (despatches, Order of St Vladimir), contested Spelthorne Division (Middlesex), 1922 M P (Lab) Leyton (East), 1923-24, visited East Africa as Member of East Africa Parliamentary Commission of Inquiry, 1924, Member of Medical Research Council, 1923 24, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt Hon Sidney Webb, M P, in the first Labour Government *Publications* East Africa, a new Dominion, 1927, The Christian Trade Union Movement in Germany, contributor to general press and scientific and technical press *Recreations* swimming and foreign travel *Address* 46 Ederline Avenue, S W 16 *T* Victoria 5253 *Clubs* University of London, Parliamentary Labour

CHURCH, Arthur Harry, M A, D Sc, F R S, Jesus College, Oxford, University Lecturer in Botany Editor of Oxford Botanical Memoirs, 1919 25 Superannuated, 1930 *Address* 246 Iffley Road, Oxford

CHURCH, Col (Arthur John) Bromley, C M G 1918, *b* 1869, *s* of Rev Canon Church, Wells, Somerset, *m* 1897, Margaret Frances, *d* of C M'Caskie, M D, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Sherborne, R M C, Sandhurst Joined Connaught Rangers, 1889, Army Pay Department 1898, retired pay, 1929 *Address* The Vale House, Timsbury nr Bath

CHURCH, Lt -Col Sir Geoffrey Selby, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1901, R A, T A, M C J P Herts, *b* 11 Jan 1887 2nd *s* of Sir William Selby Church Bt K C B, and Sybil Constance, *d* of Charles John Bigge, of Linden Northumberland *s* father, 1928 *m* 1st, 1913 Doris Louise (*d* 1917) *d* of Sir W Somerville, *q v* 2nd, 1920, Helene Elizabeth, *d* of John L Trayner, Michigan U S A no *c* *Educ* Winchester Univ College, Oxford *Recreations* outdoor sports *Heir* none *Address* St Michaels, Hatfield, Herts *T* Hatfield 115 *Clubs* New University, Boodle s

CHURCH, Col George Ross Marryat, C M G 1915 C B E 1919, late R A *b* 16 Mar 1868 *s* of late Gen T R Church C I E, *m* Emily, *d* of Henry Whymper C I E, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trent College, Nottingham Entered army, 1886 Capt, 1897 Maj, 1905 Lt-Col, 1914, Col 1920, retired 1920, D A A G, India, 1903 6, D A Q M G India, 1906 11, European War, 1914 18 (C M G, C B E, Officer of Legion of Honour Officer of Order of Leopold II, Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches six times) *Address* 38 Enys Road, Eastbourne

CHURCH, Samuel Harden, President of the Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, *b* Caldwell County, Mo, 24 Jan 1858 *s* of William Church and Emily, *d* of Walter Scott, who emigrated from Scotland to Pennsylvania in 1819 *m* 1898 Bertha Jean, *d* of James M'H Reinhart of Pittsburgh, Pa *Educ* Pittsburgh public schools and Bethany Preparatory School, in West Virginia. After filling various clerkships with the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, he was made Superintendent of Transportation in Columbus, Ohio, and later Vice-President in Pittsburgh, received the honorary degrees L L D, Litt D and M A from Pittsburgh Yale and Western Pennsylvania Universities, President of the Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa, Director Blaw-Knox Co and American National Theatre, trustee Carnegie Corporation of New York, delegate to Republican National Convention in 1904, speaker for Republican National Committee in all Presidential campaigns, was Colonel on staff of Governor Hoadly of Ohio, and presented with sword by Governor and staff for conduct in handling troops for suppression of riots in Cincinnati, 1884, guest of the French Government in a tour of Northern Africa, 1923 Legion of Honour *Publications* Oliver Cromwell, a History, 1894, John Marmaduke, a Romance of the English Invasion of Ireland in 1649, 1889, Beowulf, a Poem, 1901, Penruddock of the White Lambs, 1902, The Two Mrs Lorings (a play), 1914 The American Verdict on the War 1915, other war pamphlets and speeches, 1917 18, Flames of Faith, 1924 *Recreations* motoring, golf *Address* Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa *Clubs* Duquesne, University, Pittsburgh Golf, Athletic, Allegheny Country, Pittsburgh, Mahogany Tree, Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Authors, New York France Amerique, Paris

C H U R C H, Vice-Adm William Drummond, C B E 1919, R N retired, *m* 1st Ethel Margaret (*d* 1929), 2nd, 1930, Margaret Mary, *d* of late John Burke, Holywood, Co Down Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C B E), retired list, 1921 *Address* Marelands, Purbrook, Hants

CHURCHILL, SPENCER-, family name of **Duke of Marlborough**

CHURCHILL, of Wychwood, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1902, **Victor Albert Francis Charles Spencer,** Baron 1815, G C V O, Prince of the Holy Roman Empire, Lord in Waiting, 1889 92, was one of the Conservative Whips in the House of Lords 1st Class Red Eagle of Prussia, Crown of Italy, Orange of Nassau, Redeemer of Greece, Portuguese Order of Jesus Christ, 1st class, Order of Crown of Prussia, 1st class, J P Oxon and Leicesters, *b* 24 Oct 1864, godson of Queen Victoria, *S* father, 1886 *m* 1st, 1887, Lady Verena Maud Lowther, V A (whom he divorced for desertion, 1927), *d* of 3rd Earl of Lonsdale one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1927, Christine, *e d* of William Sinclair *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Protestant Conservative Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1876 81 Coldstream Guards, 1884 89 Lord Chamberlain at Coronation of King Edward VII and Master of the Robes at Coronation of King George V, Master of Buckhounds, 1900 1901, Chairman Great Western Railway, 1908, Chairman British Overseas Bank, Director P and O and B I Steamship Co *Recreations* fox hunting, shooting, driving *Heir s* Hon Victor Alexander Spencer, *q v* *Address* Langlee House Galashiels, Scotland *M* A 7194 *Clubs* Carlton, Princes, Royal Automobile, Beefsteak, New, Edinburgh

see also Sir Leonard Brassey

CHURCHILL, Col Arthur Gillespie, C B 1917, C B E 1918, *b* 17 Aug 1860, *s surv s* of Charles Churchill, J P, of Weybridge Park, Surrey, *m* 1885, Katherine Mary, *d* of Gen Sir William Payn, K C B, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. 12th Lancers, 1880, D A A G Aldershot, 1896, Military Attaché Tokyo and Korea, 1898 1903, attached to the Staff of the Japanese Force for the Relief of the Peking Legations, 1900, Chief Staff Officer, Western District, 1904, General Staff Officer, Scottish Command, 1905, retired, 1909, General

Staff Officer, 1st grade, at War Office, on mobilisation, 1914 18, Legion of Honour (officer), 1918 *Clubs* Army and Navy, M C C

CHURCHILL, Capt Edward George Spencer-, *s* of Lord Edward Spencer Churchill and Augusta Warburton, *d* of late Lady Northwick, *b* 21 May 1876 *Educ.* Eton Magdalen College, Oxford (B A). Joined Grenadier Guards, 1889, served through Boer War (2 medals and 7 clasps), and German War, contested (U) Derby, 1906, Tynemouth, 1910, M C, D L, J P Worcestershire, 1912, High Sheriff, 1924 25 *Publications* Tarpon Fishing in Mexico and Florida, Home Industry, The Herbal of Apuleius Barbarus *Address* Northwick Park, Blockley, Worcestershire *T* Bockley 24 *Clubs* Guards, Turf, Whites, M C C, Royal Automobile, Queens, Princes.

CHURCHILL, George Percy, C B E 1924, F S A, British Consul General at Algiers since 1924, *b* 14 Aug 1877, *s* of late Henry A Churchill, C B, *m* 1906, Muriel, *d* of late Sir Alfred East, R A., two *s* *Educ* privately Oriental Secretary to H M s Legation at Teheran with a Royal Commission, and given local rank of a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1903, 2nd Secretary, 1916, served in Persia until the end of European War, transferred to the Eastern Department of the Foreign Office, 1919 1924, attached to the English Suite of the Shah of Persia during H M s State Visit to England in 1919, and was given the First Class of the Order of the Lion and the Sun of Persia *Publication* A Historical Sketch of Algeria, 1927 *Recreation* antiquarian research *Address* British Consulate General, Algiers *Club* Royal Societies

CHURCHILL, Lord Ivor (Charles Spencer), *yr s* of 9th Duke of Marlborough, *q v*, *b* 1898 *Address* 9 Chelsea Embankment, S W 3 *T* Kensington 9526

CHURCHILL, John (Strange Spencer), D S O, Major, T A. Reserve (late Oxfordshire Yeomanry), *b* Feb 1880, *yr s* of late Rt Hon Lord Randolph Churchill, *m* 1908, Lady Gwendeline Theresa Mary Bertie *d* of 7th Earl of Abingdon, two *s* one *d* Served South African War, 1899 1900 (wounded, despatches, medal), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of Avis of Portugal) *Address* 41 Cromwell Road, S W 7 *T* Kensington 588 *Club* Marlborough

CHURCHILL, Lt -Col Seton *Educ.* Royal Military College, Sandhurst Gazetted to 44th Regiment, 1869, Captain, 1878, served in India, Burmah, Egypt, and South Africa transferred to A P D 1879, served with the Transvaal Field Force, 1881, second Boer War, 1899 (medal and two clasps), retired, 1902 elected to the Surrey County Council, 1913, elected Member of the House of Laymen and the Representative Church Council. *Publications* Life of General Gordon, Betting and Gambling Forbidden Fruit for Young Men, Financial Lessons of the late War, etc *Address* Colliton Lodge, Clifton Road, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 0321 *T A* Colonel Churchill Wimbledon *Clubs* United Service, Royal Wimbledon Golf

CHURCHILL, William, Officier de l Ordre de Léopold II, 1920, *b* Brooklyn, New York, 1859, *s s* of William Churchill and Sarah, *d.* of Rev John Starkweather, married, no *c.* *Educ* Yale University United States Consul General for Samoa, 1896, Judge of Consular Court with exclusive jurisdiction over American citizens, Senior Member of the Consular Board in execution of the Berlin General Act, acted jointly with British and German Consuls as adviser to Malietoa Laupepa, King of Samoa, Receiver and Custodian of Revenues of Samoa, President of the Municipality of Apia, commission extended as Consul General for Tonga at Nukualofa, 1897, Division of Visé of Federal Committee of Public Information, 1917, special agent Department of State, 1918, Corresponding Member Hawaiian Historical Society, 1898, Corresponding Member Polynesian Society, 1899, Member American Philological Association, 1910, Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute, 1912, Hon Member Polynesian Society, 1913, Corresponding Member American Geographical Society, Member Association American Geographers, 1914, Member Institut Suisse d Anthropologie Générale, 1914, Member American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1916, Member American Ethnological Society, 1916, Member Archæological Institute of America, 1916, Research Associate in Primitive Philology of the Carnegie Institution of Washington 1915, Associate of the Carnegie Institution, 1917, National Geographic Society, 1920, Honorary Consulting Ethnologist, Bishop Museum Honolulu and Dominick Pacific Exploration Fund, 1920 *Publications* A Princess of Fiji, 1892, The Polynesian Wanderings, Tracks of the Migration deduced from an Examination of the Proto Samoan Content of Etaté and other Languages of Melanesia, 1910, Beach la Mar, the Jargon or Trade Speech of the Western Pacific, 1911 Easter Island Rapanui Speech and the Peopling of South east Polynesia, 1912, The Subanu, Studies of a Sub-Visayan Mountain Folk of Mindanao (with Colonel John Park Finley, United States Army), 1913, Sissano, Movements of Migration within and through Melanesia, Samoan kava Custom, 1916, Club Types of Nuclear Polynesia, 1917, editor Malayo Polynesian section Standard Dictionary, 1913, editorial contributor New International Encyclopædia, 1914 many monographs on ethnological and philological topics *Clubs* Cosmos, Washington, Yale, New York

CHURCHILL, Winston, writer, *b* St Louis, Mo, U S A, 10 Nov 1871, *o s* of Edward Spalding Churchill of Portland, Maine, and Emma Bell Blame, of St Louis, *m* 1895, Mabel Harlakenden Hall, of St Louis two *s* one *d* *Educ* Smith Academy, St Louis, graduated from the U S Naval Academy, 1894 An editor of the Army and Navy Journal of New York 1894 managing editor of Cosmopolitan Magazine, 1895, member New Hampshire Legislature, 1903 and 1905 Hon degrees, M A 1908, Litt D 1914, LL.D 1915 *Publications* The Celebrity Richard Carvel, 1899, The Crisis, 1901, The Crossing, 1903, Coniston, 1906, Mr Crewe's Career, 1908 A Modern Chronicle, 1910 The Inside of the Cup, 1913, A Far Country, 1915 The Dwelling Place of Light 1917 *Address* Windsor, Vermont, U S A

CHURCHILL, Rt Hon Winston (Leonard Spencer), P C, C H 1922 Elder Brother of Trinity House, M P (Const) Epping Div of Essex since 1924 *b* 30 Nov 1874, *e s* of late Right Hon Lord Randolph Churchill, 3rd *s* of 7th Duke of Marlborough, *m.* 1908, Clementine, C B E., *d* of late Col Sir H M Hozier, K C B, 3rd Dragoon Guards, and Lady Blanche Ogilvy, *d* of 7th Earl of Airlie one *s* three *d* *Educ.* Harrow, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1895, served with Spanish forces in Cuba, 1895 (1st class (Spanish) Order of Military Merit), served, attached 31st Punjab Infantry, with Malakand Field Force, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp), served as orderly officer to Sir W Lockhart with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1898 (clasp); served, attached 21st Lancers, with Nile Expeditionary Force, 1898, present at Battle of Khartoum (medal with clasp), contested Oldham (C.) 1899, served as Lieut. South African Lt. Horse, acted as correspondent Morning Post, South Africa, 1899-1900, taken prisoner, action 15th Nov, but escaped Dec. 12th, present at actions of Acton Homes, Venters Spruit, Hussar Hill, Cingolo, Monte Cristo, and at Battles of Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, and Pieters, engagements of Johannes-

burg and Diamond Hill, and capture of Pretoria (medal with six clasps), M P (C) Oldham 1900-6, late Lieut. the 4th Queen's Own Hussars, Major, Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars, Lieut Col commanding 6th Royal Scots Fusiliers, France, 1916 (medals), retired, 1916, M P (L.) N W Manchester, 1906-8, (Co.) Dundee, 1908-22, Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1906 8, President, Board of Trade, 1908 10, Home Secretary 1910 11, First Lord of the Admiralty, 1911 15, Lord Rector of Aberdeen University, 1914 18, Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1915, Minister of Munitions, 1917, Sec of State for War, 1918 1921, for Air, 1918-21, for the Colonies, 1921-1922, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1924 29 Lord Rector of Edinburgh University and Chancellor of Bristol University, 1930 *Pub lications* The Story of the Malakand Field Force, 1898, The River War, 1899, Savrola, 1900, London to Ladysmith via Pretoria, 1900, Ian Hamilton's March, 1900, Lord Randolph Churchill, 1906, 2nd ed 1907, My African Journey, 1908, Liberalism and the Social Problem, The World Crisis, 1923 29, 4 vols *Address* Chartwell Manor, Westerham *Clubs* Turf, Athenæum.

See also Col. B H S Romilly

CHURCHMAN, Lt.-Col Sir Arthur (Charles), 1st Bt., *cr* 1917 formerly a Vice Chm British American Tobacco Co, Ltd, *b* 7 Sep 1867, *s* of late Henry C Church man, Paget House, Ipswich, *m.* 1891, Edith, *d* of late J A. Harvey, London, one *d* *Educ.* Ipswich School. Lieut. Col commanding 2/6 Batt. Suffolk Regt until 1917, was Controller Mineral Oil Department, Ministry of Munitions, M P (U) Woodbridge Div of Suffolk, 1920-29 J P, D L Suffolk, High Sheriff, 1931 1932, Mayor of Ipswich, 1901 2 *Heir* none *Address* Abbey Oaks, Sproughton, nr Ipswich, 20 Prince's Gate, S W 7 *T* Kensington 6322 *T A* Arthuchur, Southkens, London *T A* Churchman, Bramford *T* Ipswich 3262 *Clubs* Carlton Junior Carlton, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile

CHURCHMAN, Sir William Alfred, Kt, *cr* 1920, 2nd *s* of Henry Charles Church man, Ipswich, *m* 1891, Lois Adelaide, *d* of Alfred Wrinch, J P, Ipswich. Mayor of Ipswich, 1899 1900, J P, Suffolk, commanded 4th Batt Suffolk Regiment, 1906 12, rejoined, 1914, commanded the 2/4th Suffolk Regiment to 1917, then entered Ministry of Munitions as Director in the Explosive Department, is a Director of the Imperial Tobacco Company and other Companies *Address* The Lodge, Melton, Suffolk *T* Woodbridge 98 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton

CHURCHWARD, George Jackson, C B E 1918, M Inst.C E, M I Mech E J P, late Chief Mechanical Engineer, Great Western Railway *Address* Newburn, Swindon, Wilts

CHURCHWARD, Rev. Marcus Wellesley, M.A, C B E 1919, Europe Secretary, S.P G, since 1920, *b* 11 Nov 1860, *s* of late Benjamin Hannaford Churchward, of Devon, *m.* 1st, 1884, Mary Ella Woodall (*d* 1929) of Liverpool, five *s* one *d.*, 2nd, 1930, Winifred Agnes, *yr d* of late Rev Frank Willcox *Educ* King's School, Rochester, St. John's Coll, Cambridge Deacon, 1883, Priest, 1884, Chaplain to the Forces, 1890-1920, Served at Aldershot, Shoeburyness, Malta, Lichfield, Woolwich, London, Assistant Chaplain General, London, 1916 20 (mentioned for valuable services, 1917) *Address* 38, The Chase, Clapham, S W 4

CHURCHWARD, Col Paul Rycaut Stanbury, C B 1911, *b* 18 June 1858 Entered Army, 1878, Capt 1886, Maj 1897, Lt Col 1905, Col. 1909, served Afghan War, 1877 80 (medal with clasp), Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85, S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), commanded Middlesex Infantry Brigade, 1911 13, No 6 District, N Command, 1913 15, Special Service Staff Med Exped Force, 1915, retired pay, 1917 *Address* Hill Ridware Hall, Rugeley, Staffs

CHURSTON, 4th Baron, *cr* 1858, **Richard Francis Roger Yarde-Buller;** Bt 1790, *b.* 12 Feb 1910, *cr s* of 3rd Baron and Jessie, *o d.* of Alfred Smither, *s* father, 1930 Owns about 11,000 acres *Heir b* Hon John Reginald Henry Yarde Buller, *b* 18 June 1915 *Address* Laleham House, Laleham, Middlesex *Club* Bachelors

CHURTON, Lt Col William Arthur Vere, B A, LL B, D S O, T D, Solicitor since 1901, Member of Firm W H Churton & Son, solicitors, Chester, *b* 16 Dec 1876, *e s* of late William Henry Churton, Hillside, Chester, *m* 1921, Katharine Sophia, 2nd *d* of late Rev T E. Jones, Rector of Hope, Flintshire, and Mrs Jones, Riverscote, Chester, one *s* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Gonville and Caius Coll, Cambridge. Received Commission in 2nd V B Cheshire Regiment, 1899, served continuously with them and 5th (E of C) Cheshire Regiment, mobilized with 5th (E of C) Cheshire Regiment, 4 Aug 1914, Proceeded to France and Belgium with 1/5 (E of C) Cheshire Regiment, 14 Feb 1915, served with this battalion throughout the War in France, commanded battalion Feb 1918 until demobilization, July 1919 (despatches thrice), Mayor of Chester, 1928-29 *Publica tion* War Record 1/5 (E of C) Cheshire Regiment *Recreations* cricket and golf *Address* Spring Hill, Chester

CHUTE, Rev Anthony William, M A O B E, Vicar of Highfield, Southampton, since 1929, Hon Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1925, *b* 17 Dec 1884, 3rd *s* of late Chaloner William Chute, J P, D L, of The Vyne, Basingstoke, and Eleanor Jane, *d* of late Sir Wyndham S Portal, Bart., of Malshanger, Hants *Educ* Winchester, Magdalen College Oxford B A 1907, M A. 1910, ordained, 1911, Winchester College Mission, Portsmouth, 1911 19, served as Army Chaplain in France, Belgium and Italy, 1916-19, Vicar of S Oswald's, West Hartlepool, 1919-25, Fellow and Dean of Divinity of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1925 29 *Address* Highfield Vicarage, Southampton *Club* Cavendish

C H U T E, Charles Lennard, M C, Barrister at law, Inner Temple, *b* 1879, *e s* of late Chaloner William Chute, J P, D L, and Eleanor Jane, *d* of Wyndham Spencer Portal, J P, D L, of Malshanger, Hants, *m* 1912, Laura Joan, *d* of late Rev R Lowbridge Baker of Ramsden, Oxfordshire *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford, M A 1906 Patron of one living served in France as Staff Captain and as Brigade Major (M C). *Address* The Vyne, Basingstoke *T* Basingstoke 108

C H U T E, Lt.-Col. Pierce Thomas, D S O 1900, late Royal Munster Fusiliers, *b* 21 Jan 1856, *e s* of Capt Thomas Chute of Glenfield, Tralee, *m* 1905, Carrie (*d* 1925), *d.* of late Charles Langton, J P, D L Entered Army, 1876, Capt 1885, Major, 1896, served Burmah, 1885 89 (medal with two clasps), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, D S O, medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps) European War, in command of the 8th Battalion Royal Irish Rifles (1914 15 Star, War and Victory medals), Commanded Depôt Royal Munster Fusiliers and 101st Recruiting Area, June 1916 Sep 1918 *Address* Swyre, nr Dorchester *Club* Army and Navy

CILEA, Francesco, Italian composer, *b* Palmi, Calabria, 1866 *Operas* Adriana, L'Arlesiana, etc

CIPPICO, Count Antonio; Senator of the Kingdom of Italy since 1928; Professor of Italian, University College, London, 1918-25, Lecturer, 1911 18, *b.* 1877, Dr J. (Vienna and Gratz), Foreign Correspondent of the Royal

Literary Society, *m* 1902, Margaret M'Callum Webster, two *s* Lieut in the Italian Army, Croix de Guerre (Italy), 1918 *Publications* Carme Umanistico, The Romantic Age in Italian Literature, translations into Italian of Aeschylos Oresteia, of King Lear, of Nietzsche's Gaia Scienfa, of poems by Keats, Shelley, and Whitman, three volumes of Italian poems, etc *Address* 20 Via Bellini, Rome *Club* University of London

CITRINE, Walter McLennan, General Secretary of the Trades Union Congress since 1926, President of International Federation of Trade Unions since 1928, *b* Liverpool, 22 Aug 1887, *m* 1918, Doris Slade, two *s* *Educ* Elementary schools, etc Mersey District Secretary of Electrical Trades Union, 1914 20, E C Member Liverpool Trades Council, 1915, Pres Fed Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades, Mersey District, 1917 18, Secretary, 1918 20, Chairman Wallasey Labour Party, 1919, E C Member Labour Research Dept, 1920, Parliamentary candidate Wallasey 1918 election, Assistant General Secretary Electrical Trades Union 1920 23, Assistant Secretary Trades Union Congress, 1924 25, Acting Secretary T U C Oct 1925 *Publications* The Labour Chairman, The British Trade Union Movement, etc *Recreations* reading, walking *Address* Transport House, Smith Square, Westminster, S W 1 *T A* Tradunic, Parl, London *T* Victoria 9820, 9821, 6410 *Club* National Labour

CLAIRMONTE, Mrs Egerton, *see* Egerton, George

CLAMPETT, Ven Albert Wyndham, M A, Rector of Mitcham and with Hawthorn, 1898-1920, South Australia, Archdeacon of Mount Gambier and Hon Canon, St. Peter s Cathedral, Adelaide, since 1911, Archdeacon of Strathalbyn, 1915, Canon St. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, 1916, *b* Waterford, Ireland, 1860, 5th *s* of late Alderman Clampett of that city, *m* 1889, Alice *o d* of Robert Patten of Brixton S W, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Waterford, Trinity College, Dublin (B A and M A), ordained Deacon and Priest and served a curacy of five years in the parish of S Saviour s, Herne Hill Road, London, S E, accepted an invitation from Bishop Kennion to work in his diocese in S Australia, 1889 in this diocese he first had charge of Yorke s Peninsula, a very extensive district, with eleven places where service was held, in this mission district he laboured for two years, and then moved north of Adelaide, and accepted charge of the parish of Laura, with district attached, after two years here he was appointed Rector of the suburban parish of Mitcham Rural Dean of the Eastern suburbs 1908 is an elected member of the General Synod of Australia, and belongs to many committees in his diocese, and also to many charitable and public institutions of the state *Address* The Rectory, Mitcham Adelaide, S Australia. *T* Unley 1405

CLANCARTY, 6th Earl of, *cr* 1803, **Richard Frederick John Donough Le-Poer-Trench,** Viscount Dunlo, 1801, Baron Kilconnel of Garbally, Co. Galway, 1797, Baron Trench (U K), 1815, Viscount Clancarty (U K), 1823, Marquess of Heusden in Kingdom of the Netherlands, *b* 27 Dec 1891, *s s* of 5th Earl and Isabel Maude Penrice (*d* 1906), *d* of John G Bilton, Charlton, Kent, *S* father, 1929, *m* 1st, 1915, Edith Constance (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1918), *d* of Major Alinando Albemarle Rawlinson, 2nd, 1918, Cora, *s d* of late H H Spooner and Mrs Philip Lindoe, Bourne Court, Bourne End, two *d*. Was in Royal Naval Air Force *Heir* *b* Hon Roderic Charles Berkeley, *b* 19 Oct. 1895

CLANCEY, John Charles, I S O 1912, F R.A.S, F R.G S., K I H, *b* Agra, 17 Sep 1854, *s* of late Elizabeth and Thomas John Clancey *Educ.* St. George s College, Manor House, Mussoorie, Royal College of Science, South Kensington, W, Parry s Technical Institute, London Assistant Surveyor, Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, 1872 79, Assistant Settlement Officer, Hantha, waddy (Burma), 1879 81, Extra Assistant Commissioner and Superintendent of Supplementary Survey and Registration (Burma), 1881 88, Superintendent of Land Records (Burma), 1888 1894, Assistant Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Burma, 1894 1907, Officiating Deputy Director of Land Records (Burma), 1907, 1909 11, Assistant Director of Land Records, Burma, 1911 13, retired, 1913 *Publications* Aid to Land Surveying (large and small editions, the latter also in Burmese), Calculating Tables (also in Burmese), Survey Manual for Land Records Officers (also in Burmese), Star Charts and how to Use them (complete and abridged editions, the latter also in Burmese), Simplified Stellar Maps and Aspects of the Night Sky, Adjustable Astral Planisphere, The Stars and other Heavenly Bodies, etc *Address* c/o Thos. Cook & Son (Bankers), Ltd, Berkeley Street, W 1

CLANCY, John Joseph, M P (S.F) Sligo, N Division, Dec 1918-22 Secretary of County Committee of Agricultural and Technical Instruction, Sligo *Address* Courtown, 'Co Sligo

CLANFIELD, Viscount, Arthur William Ashton Peel, *b* 20 May 1901, *o s* of 1st Earl Peel, *q v* *Educ* Balliol College, Oxford, B A

CLANMORRIS, 6th Baron (Ireland), *cr* 1800, **Arthur Maurice Robert Bingham,** *b* 22 June 1879, *e s* of 5th Baron Clanmorris, and Matilda, *o c* and *heiress* of late Robert Edward Ward, Bangor Castle, Co Down, *S* father, 1916, *m* 1907, Leila, *d.* of Gordon Cloete, J P, Cape Town, one *s* *Educ* Eton Entered 5th Lancers, 1899, Capt. 1905, A.D C to Lord Plunket, Gov Gen of New Zealand, 1904 7, was Page of Honour to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen s medal five clasps, King s medal two clasps), European War, 1915-19 *Heir* *s* Hon John Michael Ward Bingham, *b* 8 Nov 1908 *Address* 24 De Vere Gardens, W 8, *T A* Bangor, Down. *Clubs* Cavalry, Ranelagh.

See also Major J D Barry, Capt R B Brassey Capt Rt Hon Herbert Dixon, H L Eason.

CLANWILLIAM, 5th Earl of, *cr* 1776, **Arthur Vesey Meade,** Bt. 1703, Viscount Clanwilliam, Baron Gilford, 1766, Baron Clanwilliam (U K), 1828, late Captain, Royal Horse Guards, *b* 14 Jan 1873, *e surv s* of 4th Earl of Clanwilliam and Elizabeth, *d* of Sir A E Kennedy, G C M G, Governor of Queensland, *S* father, 1907, *m* 1909, Muriel, M B E, *d.* of late Russell Stephenson and *widow* of Hon Oliver Howard, one *s.* two *d* Served South Africa, 1900 2 *Heir* *s.* Lord Gilford, *q v* *Address* 51 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 3757, Gill Hall, Dromore, Co Down, Montalto, Ballynahinch, Co Down

See also Adm Sir Stanley Colville, Vice Adm Hon Sir H Meade

CLAPHAM, Edward William, M R C S, L R C P, Consulting Anæsthetist at the London Hospital, late Honorary Anæsthetist to King Edward VII 's Hospital for officers, *s.* of late George Dixon Clapham of Great Dunmow, Essex. *Educ.* London Hospital *Address* Connaught Club, 75 Seymour Street, W 2 *Clubs* Garrick, Flyfishers

CLAPHAM, John Harold, Litt.D., C B E 1918, F B A 1928, Professor of Economic History, Cambridge, since 1928, *b.* 1873, *s* of late John Clapham of Prestwich, Manchester, *m.* 1905, Mary Margaret, *d.* of W

E. Green of Ross, Hereford, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Leys School, and King's College, Cambridge Lightfoot Scholar, 1896, Prince Consort Prize, 1897, Fellow of King's College, 1898 1904, and since 1908, Dean, 1908 13, Tutor, 1913-28, lecturer on historical and economic subjects at Cambridge, 1898 1902, Professor of Economics, University of Leeds, 1902 8, Sec, Economic History Section, International Historical Congress, London, 1913, during the War at the Board of Trade, President, Section F, British Association, 1920 Ford's Lecturer, Oxford, 1926 *Publications* The Causes of the War of 1792, 1899, articles in English Historical Review, Economic Journal, Alpine Journal, Cambridge Historical Journal, etc., contributor to Cambridge Modern History, vols x and xi (1907 8) to Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, vols i and ii (1922 23), to Cambridge Mediæval History, vol vi (1929), The Woollen and Worsted Industries, 1907, The Abbé Sieyès, 1912, The Economic Development of France and Germany, 1815 1914, 1921, An Economic History of Modern Britain (vol i), 1926 The Study of Economic History, 1929 *Address* King's College, and Storey's End, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1046 *M* ER 4845 *Club* Alpine

CLAPPERTON, Alan Ernest, B L, Hon LL D Glasgow, 1915, Writer, Glasgow, *s* of Alexander Clapperton, merchant, Glasgow, *m* 1902, Ella, *d.* of A Dunn Macindoe, one *s* *Educ* Uppingham, University of Glasgow Class honours in the law classes, Secretary of University Court of University of Glasgow, Director and Hon Treasurer of Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow *Publications* edited The Ordinances of the Universities of Scotland, three periods *Address* Lochside, Lochwinnoch. *Club* Western, Glasgow

CLAPPERTON, T J, A R B S, *b* 1879, *s* of John Clapperton, Galashiels, *m.* Elizabeth, *d* of Jas Fairbairn, Galashiels, one *d* *Educ* Gala High School, Galashiels, Galashiels School of Art, Glasgow School of Art, Kennington School of Art, London, and with Sir Wm Goscombe John, R.A., Royal Academy Schools (Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship of £200, 1905), travelled and studied in France and Italy *Principal Works* Completion of Mungo Park Monument at Selkirk, War Memorials at Canonbie, Dumfriesshire, Minto, Roxburghshire, Shenley, Herts, and in Church of St John Lee Hexham, Bronze Statue Literature, surmounting dome of Mitchell Library, Glasgow, Statuette Portrait in Bronze of R L Stevenson, Bronze Statue to commemorate Flodden tradition at Selkirk, Marble Statue of Bishop Morgan for Cardiff City Hall, Stone Groups Mining and Shipping for National Museum of Wales sculpture for Liberty's new building, Regent Street, W, Equestrian Group, Galashiels War Memorial, Statue of King Robert the Bruce at the gateway of Edinburgh Castle, etc *Address* 1 St John's Wood Studios, Queen's Terrace, N W 8 *T* Primrose Hill 4047

CLARE, Captain Chapman James, C M G 1902, J P, Japanese Order of Rising Sun, 1920, *b* 28 June 1853, *s* of late Lieut J C Clare, R N R, *m.* 1885, Ellen Minnie, *d* of the late Lieut. H G F Cotgrave, Indian Navy, two *s* one *d.* Naval Commandant, S Australia, 1900-1911, served in China, 1900, District Naval Officer for W Australia, 1911 18 returned to South Australia and placed on retired list of R A N as from 31 July 1919 *Address* Mount Lofty, South Australia. *Club* Naval and Military, Adelaide

CLARE, Major Edward Thomas Newton-, D.S O 1917, Assoc M Inst.C E, late R A F; *e s.* of late Edward Shackfield Newton Clare, M R C S, Calne, Wilts, and Mrs Haworth, Beckenham, *m.* 1918, Aileen Yvonne Marianne, A R R C, *e d* of Maj.-Gen J C Swann, C B, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cambridge University, M A *Address* Claremont, Beckenham, Kent

CLARE, Lt.-Col Oliver Cecil, D S O 1919, M C, *b* 18 March 1881, *e s* of George Clare, *m* 1906 Gladys Emily, *e d* of Alfred Joseph Sewell, M R.C V S, two *s* one *d* Served S African War, European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O and bar, M C), Chairman, Triplex Safety Glass Co, Ltd *Address* Abbey Chase, Chertsey *T* Chertsey 60 *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, City Carlton, Ranelagh

CLARENDON, 6th Earl of, 2nd *cr* 1776, **George Herbert Hyde Villiers,** D L, J P Herts, Hon Lt.-Col in the Army, Governor General of Union of South Africa since Jan 1931, *b* 7 June 1877, *s* of 5th Earl and Lady Caroline Elizabeth Agar (*d* 1894), *e d* of 3rd Earl of Normanton, *S* father, 1914, *m* 1905, Verena, *d* of late Herbert Haldane Somers Cocks, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Captain of the Gentlemen at Arms, 1922 24, and 1924-25, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, July 1925 Dec 1926, Chief Conservative Whip, House of Lords, 1922-24 and 1925, Chairman of British Broadcasting Corporation, 1927 30 Owns about 500 acres, Herts and Warwickshire (including Kenilworth Castle, ruin), Vandykes, Lelys, C Jansens, Wissings, Honthorsts, etc *Heir s* Lord Hyde, *q v* *Address* Government House, Cape Town, Pitt House, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Speedwell 3838 *Clubs* Marlborough, Turf, Carlton

See also Baron Ampthill, Earl of Derby, Earl of Lytton Earl of Mount Edgcumbe

CLARENDON, Very Rev. Thomas William, B D, Dean of Dromore since 1924, Rector of Maralin, Lurgan, Ireland, since 1884, *s s* of Frederick Villiers Clarendon, C E, and Margaret Jane, *d* of Rev W R. Slacke of Ashleigh, Newcastle, Co Down, *b* Dublin, 8 Oct 1855, *m* Lavinia (*d.* 1913), *y d* of Sir William Ewart, 1st Bart, M P, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, Senior Moderator in Modern Literature, 1877 Deacon, 1878, Priest, 1879, Curate of St Thomas, Belfast, 1878 84 Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Down (Welland), 1903 7, Private Chaplain to Bishop of Down (Crozier), 1907 11 Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Down (d Arcy), 1911 19, Precentor of Dromore Cathedral and Canon of Belfast Cathedral, 1908-24, Rural Dean of Shankill since 1917, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Down, 1919 *Publications* Audi Alteram Partem, 1891, A Fifty Years Ministry, 1929 *Recreation* music *Address* The Rectory, Maralin, Lurgan *T A* Moira, Ireland *M* IJ 6245

CLARINA, 6th Baron, *cr* 1800, **Eyre Nathaniel Massey,** late Captain Scots Guards, *b* 8 Feb 1880, *o s* of 5th Baron Clarina and Elizabeth Ellen, *d* of Alex Bannatyne, Woodstown, Co Limerick, *S* father, 1922, *m* 1906, Alice, 4th *d* of Wilton Allhusen of Lyme Regis, one *d* Served with Scots Guards in South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War (1914 Star, Allied and British Victory medals) *Heir* none *Address* Herouncroft, Newton Stewart, Scotland *Clubs* Flyfishers, Union

See also Hon F B Butler-Henderson

CLARK, The Hon Mr Justice Adrian, O B E LL B Judge of the Supreme Court of Jamaica, *b* London, 9 April 1889, *s* of M Clark, Valparaiso, and Blanche Leslie, Fifeshire, *m* 1929, Marguerite Muriel, *d.* of J C Brooks, of Sandford Manor, Berks, one *s* *Educ.* Westminster, London University Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910, served in France, 1915-19 (Lt.-Colonel, O B E., Brevet majority, despatches); Junior Counsel

to the Treasury, 1919, Magistrate, Trinidad, 1924, Puisne Judge, Jamaica, 1927 *Club* Royal Air Force

CLARK, Albert Curtis, M A. Oxon, Hon Litt D, Durham, Dublin, Manchester, F B A, Corresponding Member of the Istituto Lombardo di scienze e di lettere, Corpus Christi Professor of Latin, Oxford University, since 1918, *b* Salisbury, 21 Feb 1859, *e s* of late Albert Charles and Ellen Clark, Haileybury *Educ* Haileybury, Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st Class Classical Moderations and Lit. Hum, Ireland Scholar, 1879, Craven Scholar, 1881, Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, 1882, Lecturer, 1882 87, Tutor, 1887 1918, University Reader in Latin, 1909 18 *Publications* Collations from Harleian MS of Cicero 2682, 1891 Cicero, pro Milone, with English notes, 1895, Cicero, pro Milone, Cae sarianae, Philippicae, 1900, The Vetus Cluniacensis of Poggio, 1903, Cicero, pro Sex Roscio, de imperio Cn Pompei, pro Cluentio, in Catilinam, pro Murena, pro Caelio, 1905, Asconius, 1907, Cicero, pro Quinctio, pro Roscio Comoedo, de lege agraria, pro C Rabirio perduellionis reo, pro Flacco, in Pisonem, pro Rabirio Postumo 1909, Inventa Italorum, 1909, Fontes Prosae Numerosae, 1909, The Cursus in Mediaeval and Vulgar Latin, 1910, Cicero, pro Tullio, pro Fonteio, pro Sulla, pro Archia, pro Plancio, pro Scauro, 1911, Prose Rhythm in English, 1913, The Primitive Text of the Gospels and Acts, 1914, Recent Developments in Textual Criticism, 1914 The Descent of Manuscripts, 1918, The Reappearance of the Text of the Classics, 1921 *Recreations* cycling, fishing, fencing *Address* Corpus Christi College, Oxford *Club* Athenæum

CLARK, Alfred Joseph, Professor of Materia Medica, University of Edinburgh *b* Glastonbury, Somerset, 19 Aug 1885 *s* of Francis Joseph Clark of Street, Somerset *m* 1919, Beatrice Powell, *d* of late Dr Hazell, Cape Town, two *s* two *d* *Educ* King's Coll, Cambridge (Scholar), St Bartholomew's Hospital, London (Scholar) B A. Cantab 1907, M B Cantab 1910, M R C P 1912, M D 1914, F R C P 1921, M R C P E 1926 F R S E 1927, Hon Captain R A M C (Military Cross) *Publications* Applied Pharmacology, Comparative Physiology of the Heart *Recreation* climbing *Address* 67 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 52876 *Club* Alpine

CLARK, Dr Arthur L, Professor of Physics, Dean Faculty of Applied Science, Queen's University, Kingston, *b* Worcester, Mass, U S A, 19 Feb 1873, *s* of Lewis C Clark and Ellen L Moses, *m* 1899, Mary Imogene Whitney, Worcester, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester Clark University, Worcester Teacher of Math and Physics Bridgton, Academy, Maine, Worcester Academy Ph D Clark University, 1905, Professor of Physics, Bates College, Lewiston, Maine, F R S Can, Association International du Froid, Member National Research Council of Canada, Member of Advisory Committee, Ontario Research Foundation *Publication* papers on various physical topics *Address* 200 Albert Street, Kingston Ontario, Canada. *Club* Cataraqui Golf and Country

CLARK, Col Cecil Horace, D.S O, R A, C R A., 51st (Highland) Division, T A, *b* 24 Oct 1880, *s* of late W S Clark *m.*, one *s* *Educ* Harrow Joined R A 1899, served S African War, 1900 1 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps), India, 1901 13, Col 1926, served Egypt, 1914, Gallipoli, 1915, France, 1916 19 (D S O, Bt Lt. Col., despatches four times). *Address* Craigie, Perth, Scotland *Club* Junior Naval and Military

CLARK, Charles Alexander, L D S, Dental Radiologist; Consulting Radiologist Royal Dental Hospital, Vice President Odontological Section Royal Society of Medicine, *b* London, 1860, *m*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, National Dental Hospital (1st Prize Medal Dental Mechanics, 1st Prize Medal Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics) Late Dental Surgeon to Boys Industrial Home, Forest Hill, Home and Infirmary for Sick Children, and South London Dispensary for Women and Children (now the South-Eastern Hospital for Children, Lower Sydenham), Forest Hill Provident Dispensary (Held above appointments for twenty five years), appointed by Home Office, Dental Surgeon to Lucifer Match Factory, North African Mission, Assistant Dental Surgeon, National Dental Hospital (for Radiology), formerly Consulting Radiologist, Endsleigh Palace (War) Hospital, Radiologist Maxillo-Facial (War) Hospital, Kennington, and the Maxillary (War) Hospital, Brook Street, W, President, Metropolitan Branch, British Dental Association, 1919, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Odontological and Electro-Therapeutic Sections), member of the British Institute of Radiology and Rontgen Society, hon member, British Photographic Research Association, exhibited Dental Radiograph before Odontological Society of London, April 1896, gave demonstrations on the value of X rays in Dental Surgery and Technique, designed various X ray apparatus and appliances *Publications* Dental Radiography, 1926 Section on Dental Radiography in Science and Practice of Dental Surgery, part author of Griffith's Metallurgy, various Papers and Communications on Dental Radiology *Recreations* motoring, golf *Address* 34 Weymouth Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 8238 9 *Club* Royal Societies

CLARK, Lieut -Col. Charles Watson, C M G 1917, late R A, *e s* of late C J Clark, of Oxton, Birkenhead, *m.* 1895, Freyda, *d* of late Captain A S Creyke, R E, one *d* *Educ.* Birkenhead School, R.M Academy, Woolwich Commissioned, 1885, served in India, Malta, and Gibraltar Lieut Colonel, 1913, Private Secretary and A D C to Governor of Trinidad 1893 94, Brigade Major, R A, S.E District, 1901 1903, served in France and Belgium, Aug 1915 1918 (despatches twice, C M G). *Club* United Service

CLARK, Christopher, R.I 1905, painter (of military subjects especially), *b* London 1 Mar 1875 Self taught Exhibitor, Royal Academy, etc *Publications* contributor to weekly publications magazines, and book illustrator, in colour, and black and white, posters, etc Served as Lieut. R N V R., 1917-1919 *Address* 30 Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 2016 *Clubs* London Sketch, St John's Wood Arts

CLARK, Lt -Col Craufurd A. G, *see* Gordon Clark

CLARK, Colonel D'Arcy Melville, C B E, F C I P A., senior partner in Wm Brookes & Son, 5 Chancery Lane, W C 2, *e s* of late Alexander Melville Clark, F C I P A, 3 Harley Road, S Hampstead, N W 3, unmarried *Educ* Cheltenham College University College, London Admitted a Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, 1907, has practised in above firm since 1908, served in the ranks of the London Scottish, 1901 15, commissioned New Armies, 1915, France, 1914 19, 1st Corps H Q, Second Army H Q and commanded Cambrai Sub District, 1919 (despatches, M B E, C B E) *Address* 3 Harley Road, S Hampstead, N W 3

CLARK, Lt -Col Edwin Kitson, T D, M A, F S A, M Inst C E, Vice President Inst Mech E, Pres Inst. Loco E, 1921 22, Member of Council, Leeds University, Member Advisory Board on Engineering Studies, Cambridge University, Chairman of Kitson & Co Ltd, Airedale Foundry, Leeds, *b* 1866,

s of late Dr E C Clark, Regius Professor of Civil Law, Cambridge University, *m* 1897, Georgina, *d* of late George Parker Bidder, Q.C, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, Major Scholar), 1st class Classical Tripos, 1888 2nd Lt Leeds Rifles, 1891, raised O T C Leeds University, 1909, O C 8th West Yorks, 1918 15, O C 49th Div Depot, France, 1915 18 *Publications* Papers in Journal of Society of Antiquaries, etc, On Locomotive Development and on Industrial questions, History of Harfleur, History of Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society *Recreations* archæology, travel, gardening *Address* Meanwoodside, Leeds *T* Heading ley, Leeds, 52200 *Clubs* St Stephen s, Leeds

CLARK, Sir Ernest, K C B, *cr* 1924, Kt., *cr* 1920, C B E, late Permanent Secretary, Treasury of Northern Ireland *b* 18 April 1864, *s* of S H Clark *m.* 1899, Mary, *d* of late J T C Winkfield, D L, no *c* *Educ* privately, King s College, London Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1894, lent to Cape Government, 1904 5, Assistant Secretary, Inland Revenue, 1919, Secretary Royal Commission on Income Tax, 1919 20, Assistant Under Secretary, Ireland, 1920 21, Member Australian Economic Mission, 1928 29 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Elm Court, Temple, E C 4, Rosia, Reading *T* Central 9389 *Clubs* Conservative, Junior Athenæum Ulster, Belfast

CLARK, Francis, M D, M R C P, D P H, Barrister at law of the Middle Temple, *e s* of late Francis Mallard Clark, sometime Chief Clerk (Higher Division) in H M Civil Service (Admiralty), *m.* Gertrude, *e d* of late Francis Andrews, of Wallington, Surrey, and Denver, Col. U S A, one *d* *Educ* St Paul s School St. Bartholomew s and the Middlesex Hospitals Dean and Lecturer on Forensic Medicine for the College of Medicine, Hong Kong, 1897 1912 Life Member of the Court, late Prof of Medical Jurisprudence, Warden of University Hall, and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine of the University of Hong Kong, 1912 15, Member of the Hong Kong Legislative Council, 1902, Member of the Executive Council, 1905, J P Hong Kong, 1897 1915 engaged in war and post-war work, 1915 22, Chief Medical Officer, territory of Wei-hai wei, 1924 29 *Publications* The Germ Theory of Disease, 1888, Ambulance Notes, 1893, The Ventilation and Flushing of Sewers in relation to Health, 1894, The Prevention of Malaria in Hong Kong, 1906, Twenty Years of Enteric Fever in Hong Kong, 1912, late Editor Transactions of Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine *Recreations* riding, yachting, Commodore Hong Kong Corinthian Yacht Club, 1904 15 *Address* Rylstone, Hunton Bridge, King s Langley, Herts *T* Hunton Bridge 15 *Club* Past Masters

CLARK, George Norman, M A, Fellow of Oriel College, Editor of the Oxford History of England, Hon Member of the Historical Society of Utrecht, *b* 27 Feb 1890, *s* of J W Clark, C B E., Halifax, *m* 1919, Barbara, *e d* of W B Keen, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Bootham School, Manchester Grammar School, Balliol College, Oxford, Brakenbury Scholar, 1908 1st Class Lt Hum., 1911, 1st Cl Modern History, 1912, Fellow of All Souls College, 1912, 2nd Lt Post Office Rifles, Aug 1914, served in France, twice wounded, 1915, prisoner of war, 1916, retired with rank of Captain, 1920, Fellow and Lecturer of Oriel College, 1919, tutor, 1922, librarian, 1930, joined staff of English Historical Review, 1919, editor 1920 25, joint editor 1925 26, Examiner, Historical Tripos, Part II, Cambridge, 1923-24; Examiner, School of Modern History, Oxford, 1924 26, University Lecturer in Modern History since 1927, Proctor, 1929 30, Member of Commission on Oxford Libraries, 1930 *Publications* The Dutch Alliance and the War against French Trade, 1923, (with F W Weaver) Church warden's Accounts of Marston, etc, 1925, The Seventeenth Century, 1929, historical and other lectures and articles *Address* Cromwell's House, Old Marston, nr Oxford *T* Oxford 2866

CLARK, Sir George (Smith), 1st Bt, *cr* 1917, Chairman Great Northern Railway of Ireland since 1926, Senator for Northern Ireland, Director, Henry Matier & Co, Ltd, linen manufacturers, Belfast, D L of County of City of Belfast, *b* 8 Nov 1861, *s* of James Clark, Paisley, *m* 1881, Frances Elizabeth (*d* 1929), *d* of Henry Matier, Dunlambert, Belfast, two *s* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh *Heir* *s* George Ernest [*b* 25 July 1882, *m.* 1910, Norah Ann, *d* of W G Wilson, Glasgow, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cambridge University, M A.] *Address* Dunlambert, Fortwilliam Park, Belfast. *Clubs* Carlton, Ulster, Belfast.

CLARK, Rev Henry W; Hon D D St Andrews, Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, Congregational Minister, *b* London, 8 Feb 1869, *m* 1897 *Educ* University College School, private study in Germany, Hackney Theological College Ministry began at George Square Church, Greenock, 1890 91, several years illness, Minister of Congregational Church, Woking, 1899 1904, literature and scholastic work since then, Sixth Form Master at St George s School, Harpenden, 1919-26 *Publications* Meanings and Methods of the Spiritual Life 1901, Echoes from the Heights and Deeps (poems), 1902, The Christ from Without and Within, 1904, The Philosophy of Christian Experience, 1906, The Gospel of St John (Westminster New Testament), 1908, The Christian Method of Ethics, 1908, Laws of the Inner Kingdom, 1909 Studies in the Making of Character, 1910 History of English Nonconformity, 1911 and 1913, The Book of the Seven Ages (an anthology), 1911 Towards a Perfect Man, 1911, Life of John Goodwin, 1913 Liberal Orthodoxy (in Great Christian Theologies series, which he also edited) 1914 The Watch Tower (poems), 1920, Pilate, and other Poems, 1922 various educational books *Recreation* cycling *Address* Charisma, Harpenden, Herts

CLARK, James, R.I, Hon A R C A, painter of portraits, genre subjects and wall decorations, designer of book illustrations and stained glass windows *Address* 44 Rusthall Avenue, W 4 *T* Chiswick 0088

CLARK, James, M A, D Sc, A R C S, Rector of Kilmarnock Academy and Technical School, 1908, retired with title Rector Emeritus, 1926, *e s* of James Clark, Hawick, *m.* Edith Mary, 3rd *d* of late J F Reynolds of Penwerries, Cornwall, one *s* *Educ* Edinburgh University, Royal College of Science, London, Tübingen and Geneva Universities University Extension lecturer, 1891 97, Professor of Agriculture, The Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1897, Principal, Central Technical Schools for Cornwall, 1899, ex President of Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions convener of Technical and University Section of Scottish Education Reform Committee. *Publications* Marine Zoology, Insects, Birds and Mammals in Victoria History of Cornwall, Cornish Fishes, Birds of Scilly (with J H Rodd), numerous papers *Recreations* mountaineering, gardening, photography *Address* Rosehill, Kilmarnock

CLARK, Capt J L C, *see* Chichester Clark

CLARK, James Oscar Max, thread manufacturer, Director, Clark & Co Ltd, and Chairman, J & P Coats, Ltd, Director, Union Bank of Scotland, Yorkshire Insurance Co, and several Trust Companies, *b* 26 Sep 1877, *s* of Robert M Clark, Paisley, *m* 1902, Winifred, *d* of James Halsall, Liverpool, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham; King's College,

Cambridge Served with Scots Guards in European War *Publication* A History of Tennis (jointly with E B Noel) *Recreations* real tennis, shooting, golf, yachting *Address* Anchor Thread Mills, Paisley *Clubs* Bath, Carlton, Royal and Ancient Golf, St Andrews, Honourable Company, Musselburgh

CLARK, Col Sir James (Richardson Andrew), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1883, C B 1902, C M G 1916, F R.C S E, D Ph Cantab, F R I P H, Lieut Colonel Royal Army Medical Staff Corps, retired, Bailiff Grand Cross of St. John of Jerusalem, *b* 24 Aug 1852, *S* father, 1893, *m* Lilian Margaret, 2nd *d* of Robert Hopkins, Tidmarsh Manor, Berkshire, 1893, one *s* In charge of Edinburgh Hospital, South Africa, 1900, served European War, 1914 16 (C M G). *Heir s* Andrew Edmund James, M C, late R A. [*b* 18 July 1898, *m* 1st, 1921, Angelica (*d* 1922), *er d* of late Arthur James Taylor, and Mrs Taylor of Strensham, Worcester, 2nd, 1924, Adeline, *o c* of Lt -Col A. D Derviche-Jones, *q v* Served European War, 1914 18 (M C), Esquire of Order of St John of Jerusalem in India] *Address* Culverton House, Sandown, Isle of Wight, Braywick Grove, Maidenhead *Club* Constitutional

CLARK, James Walker, C B E 1928, J P, President, Halifax Chamber of Commerce, Chairman Local Commissioners of Taxes, member, Royal Commission Income Tax, 1918 19, President, National Federation Plate Glass Insurance Societies, President, Halifax Creditors Association, Chairman, National Chamber of Trade, *b* Bentley, East Riding, Yorks, 16 March 1858, *s* of J W Clark, farmer, *m* 1887, Mary, *e d* of Alderman S T Midgley, J P, Halifax, three *s* two *d Educ* Beverley, Yorks Draper at Halifax, intimately associated with many Sunday School and religious organisations Drapers Association, Halifax Corporation Councillor, 1899 1906, founder of the Halifax Chamber of Trade and of the National Chamber of Trade (President of both), Chairman, Women's Section Local Employment Committee, King's Roll Committee, Chairman, Halifax Tradesmen s Supply Association, Ltd, fifty years on Council of Halifax Sunday School Union, President three times, Board of Management National Sunday School Union *Recreations* religious, philanthropic and commercial associations and meetings. *Address* Park Mount, Halifax *T A* Walker Clark, Halifax 7 Home 4105, Business, 4104 *Club* National Liberal.

CLARK, Col James William, D S O 1917, V D, *b* Newcastle, N S W, 7 Sep 1877, *e s.* of James Blyth Clark, shipping merchant of Sydney and Newcastle, N S W, *m.* 1902, Dora, *o d* of Thomas Lloyd Hood, of Hobart, Tasmania, one *s* one *d. Educ* Maitland High School Lieut 4th Australian Infantry Regiment, 1897, and held positions successively in same regiment of Company Commander, Adjutant, 2nd in command, and C O, at the outbreak of war was appointed on 6 Aug 1914 O C Newcastle Defended Port, Lt Col in the 8th Infantry Brigade, A I F, June 1915, organised and trained the N S W 30th Batt of that Brigade, (D S O, despatches twice), retired with rank of Col 1922 *Recreation* golf *Address* Charleroi, Killara N S W *T A* Harclark, Sydney *Club* Australian.

CLARK, John, C B E 1928, J P, M A, Hon F E I S, *m* 1907, Lily Smellie, M B, Ch B, Assistant to Medical Officer of Health, Glasgow *Educ* Dunfermline High School, Edinburgh University Formerly Classical Master, Dundee High School, English Master, Glasgow High School, Lecturer on Education, Glasgow University and Director of University Scheme for the Training of Teachers, Director of Education to the Education Authority for the Burgh of Glasgow, Scottish Correspondent for Columbia University (New York) *Publications* Anglo Saxon Life and Thought, Early Alliterative Verse, Latin Influence on Anglo Saxon Poetry, A Comparative Sketch of American Education, The Rise and Development of Scottish Education, The Progress of Education in Scotland during the Last Fifty Years, Report on the Educational Requirements of Glasgow *Address* Bushyhill House, Cambuslang, Glasgow *Clubs* Scottish Constitutional, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

CLARK, Brig.-Gen John Arthur, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, V D, M P, Barrister and Solicitor, Manager for British Columbia London and Western Trusts Co Ltd, Mortgage Loan Representative, Mutual Life Assurance Co of Canada, *b* Dundas, Ontario, *s* of William and Frances J Clark, *m* Jean Abercrombie, *d* of late Donald McGillivray, Vancouver, B C, two *s* two *d Educ* Toronto University, B A, L L B, Osgoode Hall Practised law, Vancouver, 1910-20, commanded 72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, 1915 18, commanded 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1918, to demobilisation, Canadian Representative, British Mission to Italy, 1917 (C M G, D S O and two bars, despatches five times), Member Canadian House of Commons for Vancouver-Burrard, 1921 30 a Conservative *Recreation* golf *Address* Vancouver, B C *Clubs* Vancouver, Rideau, Ottawa

CLARK, John Brown, M A, L L D, F R.S E, J P Headmaster, George Heriot s School, Edinburgh, 1908-26, *b* West Linton, Peeblesshire, 30 Apr 1861, *e. s* of late George Clark, Newbigging, Lanarkshire, *m* 1891, Mary, *e. d* of William Mackay, Edinburgh, three *d Educ* Edinburgh University Pupil teacher, student in Established Church Training College, Edinburgh, Assistant Master in St. Leonard s Public School, Edinburgh, 1883 85, graduated M A with Honours in Natural Science, 1889 Mathematical and Physics Master in George Heriot s School till 1908, Past President of Edinburgh Univ Physical Society, of Edinburgh Mathematical Society, and of Association of Teachers in the Secondary Schools of Scotland, Member of University Court of Univ of Edinburgh, of Scottish Universities Entrance Board, and of Education Committee of Edinburgh Town Council, Chairman of Edinburgh Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers *Publications* (Joint) Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges Mathematical and Physical Tables *Recreations* golf and shooting *Address* 146 Craiglea Drive, Edinburgh. *T* Edinburgh 53390 *Club* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh

CLARK, Colonel Joseph Arthur Myles Ariel, C B 1925, C M G 1919, late Royal Marines, *b* Clifton, Bristol, 1872, *e s* of late Myles Ariel Clark, Clifton, Bristol Served South African War, 1900-2, with 2nd Batt Royal Dublin Fusiliers and also commanded a battalion of the Rand Rifles (Queen s medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps), Senior Officer, Royal Marines, West Indies Station, 1912 14, serving in H M S Melpomene and H M S Hermione at Tampico during the revolution in Mexico, European War, 1914 19, H M S Mars until joining the R N Division prior to its departure for Gallipoli, served with Portsmouth Battalion, Royal Marines, at Gallipoli landing at Anzac and Cape Helles (severely wounded, 1915), served in Ireland, 1916, during the rebellion, and in November of that year again proceeded to Near East with 3rd Bn Royal Marines, serving in the Aegean until the Armistice, 1918, proceeded to the Bosphorus and Sevastopol, afterwards assum

ing command of the 3rd Bn (C B, C M G, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, despatches thrice), Brevet Lt.-Col., 1916, Lt Col Royal Marines, 1920, commanded 11th Bn Royal Marines in Turkey, 1922-23, retired, 1927 *Club* United Service

CLARK, Kenneth Mackenzie; *b* 1868, 5th *s* of James Clark, Paisley, *m.* Margaret Alice, *d* of James MacArthur, one *s* *Educ* Greenock Thread manufacturer until 1909, J P Renfrewshire and Suffolk *Recreations* shooting, yachting, golf *Address* Ardnamurchan, Argyllshire, The Toft, Bournemouth *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile

CLARK, Marjorie (Pen name — Georgia Rivers), writer of fiction, *b* Melbourne, *d.* of George A and Gertrude M Clark *Educ* Milverton Girls' Grammar School *Publications* Jacqueline, 1927, Tantalego, 1928, The Difficult Art, 1929 *Recreations* music, dancing, ice skating *Address* Iona, Moorehouse Street, East Camberwell, Victoria, Australia *T* W 3180 *Club* Society of Australian Authors

CLARK, Capt Percy William, D S O 1919, M C, R E, A M I C E, *b* Putney, 1888, *s* of Jas Clark, R I, A R B C, Hon A R C A Lond, *m* 1920, Dorothy, *s d.* of F T Foulger, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Mark's, Chelsea, London University Engineering Course at S W Polytechnic Articled pupil to H W Ravenshaw, M I C E, M I M E, with Alfred Parsons at Newcastle, and Willans & Robinsons at Rugby, given an Army Commission, Sep 1914, served three and a half years in France, the last two years as Major in command of the 61st Divisional Signal Company (despatches, M C, D S O) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, tennis *Address* 44 Rusthall Avenue, W 4 *T* Chiswick 983 *Club* United Sports

CLARK, Philip Lindsey, D S O 1917, A R B S 1924, sculptor, *s* of late R Lindsey Clark, A R B S, Sculptor, Cheltenham, *b* 1889, *m* 1917, Trula Mary Calnan, six *s* *Educ* Douglas House School, Cheltenham Studied sculpture under father at Cheltenham at City Guild Schools, London, and Royal Academy Schools, London, served Artists Rifles, Royal Sussex Regiment, rank of Captain (despatches, D S O), first exhibited work at Royal Academy, 1920, since at Paris Salon, British Empire Exhibitions, etc. *Works* War Memorials The Cameronians, Scottish Rifles, Glasgow, St Saviour's, Southwark, Boro High Street, Officers, 2nd Batt Royal Sussex Regt, Portraits and Bronzes some Sculpture at Hendon Catholic Church, Welwyn's Catholic Church, Westminster Cathedral, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* 14 Caroline Street, Sloane Square, S W 1 *T.* Sloane 1760

CLARK, Lieut.-Col Robert Leaver, D S O 1900, O B E, late Chief Inspector of Ordnance Machinery *b* 20 Feb 1862, *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *e. d* of J E Moulton, late of Kings Heath, Worcesters Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps D S O), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, O B E, two medals, Serbian Order of White Eagle, with swords) *Address* Northbourne, Bransgore, Christchurch Hants

CLARK, Sir S. Stewart-, *see* Stewart Clark.

CLARK, Rev. Canon Stuart Harrington, M.A., Vicar of Tonbridge since 1913, Rural Dean of Tonbridge, Hon Canon of Rochester Hon Chairman of the Guild of Health, 1928, *b* 2 Sep 1869, *s* of Rev Robert Clark, M A., Amritsar, India, *m* 1904, M Collins, one *s* *Educ* St Paul's School, Clare College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar). Ordained, 1894, Incumbent of The Old Church, Calcutta, 1900 8, Vicar of Belper, 1909 13, T C F. 1914 *Publications* St Augustine, Catholic and Protestant, Editor of Towards Reunion *Recreations* cricket, golf, tennis. *Address* The Vicarage, Tonbridge *T* Tonbridge 326 *Club* National Liberal

CLARK, Sir Thomas, 3rd Bart, *cr* 1886, head of the publishing firm of T & T Clark, Edinburgh, Major, late 7th Batt. Royal Scots (the Royal Regiment), *b* 30 Mar 1886, *s* of 2nd Bt. and Helen, *d.* of Rev H M Douglas, *S* father, 1924, *m* 1914, Ellen Mercy, *o d* of late Francis Drake, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, University College, Oxford *Heir* *s* John Douglas, *b* 1923 *Address* 6 Wester Coates Road, Edinburgh *T A* Dictionary, Edinburgh. *T* Edinburgh 61447 *Club* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

CLARK, Wilfrid E Le Gros, D Sc, F R C S, Professor of Anatomy at St Thomas's Hospital, London, since 1929 *b* Hemel Hempstead, 5 June 1895, *s* of Rev Travers Clark, *m* 1923, Freda Constance Giddey, two *d* *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton, St Thomas's Hospital Captain R A.M C, 1916 18, Principal Medical Officer of Sarawak, Borneo, 1920 23, Reader in Anatomy, University of London, 1924 27, Professor of Anatomy at St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1927 29 *Publications* numerous publications in the Journal of Anatomy and Proceedings of the Zoological Society *Recreation* walking *Address* The Thorns, Digswell, Welwyn, Herts *T* Welwyn 144

CLARK, Colonel William Ellis, C M G 1918, D S O 191›, Brigadier R A Southern Command, India, since 1927, *b* 30 April 1877, *s* of late William John Hyne Clark, Barrister at law *Educ* Dulwich, R M Academy, Woolwich Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1896, served South African Campaign, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal, King's medal), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches C M G, D S O, 1914 Star) *Address* Elmstead House, Chislehurst *Club* Army and Navy

CLARK, Major William George, D S O 1915, (retired) late 4th London Rgt *b* 17 June 1889, *s* of W H Clark, Home Civil Service, *m* 1st, 1916, Jessica (*d* 1922), *s d.* of Marcus A Pettitt, one *d*, 2nd, 1923, Norah Phyllis Wooster (nee Willmott), *widow* of Captain C D H Wooster, M C one *s.* Entered 4th (City of London) Batt the London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), T F, 1908, Captain, 1914, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O) *Address* 11 Pinewood Road, Bromley, Kent

CLARK, Sir William (Henry), K C S I, *cr* 1915, K C M G, *cr* 1930, C S I 1911, C M G 1908 M A, High Commissioner in Canada for H M Government in United Kingdom since 1928, *b* 1 Jan 1876, *s* of late J W Clark, Scroope House, Cambridge, *m* 1909, Anne Elizabeth, *y d* of W J Monsell, and *widow* of W Bennett Pike, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Clerk, Board of Trade, 1899, Secretary to Special Mission to Shanghai to negotiate a Commercial Treaty with China, 1901, acting 2nd secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1902 secretary to Royal Commission on Supply of Food, etc, in Time of War, 1903 5, private secretary at Board of Trade to Rt. Hon D Lloyd George, M P, 1906, and to Rt Hon W S. Churchill, M P, 1908, and to Rt. Hon D Lloyd George, M P, as Chancellor of Exchequer, 1908 10, Member for Commerce and Industry of the Council of the Viceroy of India, 1910-16, Comptroller General, Commercial Intelligence Department of Board of Trade, 1916 17, Comptroller General of Department of Overseas Trade, 1917 28 *Address* Ottawa, Canada, Slaughden End, Aldeburgh. *Clubs* Brooks's, National, Ranelagh, Aldeburgh, and Royal Wimbledon Golf.

CLARK, Sir William Owens, Kt, *cr* 1908, *b* 14 Jan 1849, *s* of late James Jackson Clark, D L, of Largantogher, Londonderry, *m* 1885, Florence Emily, *d* of Robert Lawrie, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Portora School, Enniskillen, Trin Coll, Dublin Appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1869, called to the Bar, 1881, successively Deputy Commissioner, and Divisional Judge in the Punjab, Chief Judge of Chief Court of Punjab, 1898 1910 *Address* 2 Barkston Gardens, South Kensington, S W 5 *T* Western 4055 *Club* East India United Service
See also E R Abbott

CLARK HALL, Air-Vice-Marshal Robert Hamilton, C M G 1922, D S O 1918, R A F, Director of Equipment, Air Ministry, since 1929, *m* 1919, Lilias, *d* of Col R Eliott Lockhart, of The Hewke, Lockerbie, two *s* one *d* Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches, D S O, C M G, Legion of Honour) *Club* United Service

CLARK-KENNEDY, *see* Kennedy

CLARK-KENNEDY, Archibald Edmund, M D (Cantab), F R C P (London), Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, since 1919, Assistant Director of the Medical Unit since 1924 and Assistant Physician to the London Hospital since 1928, *s* of late Rev A E Clark Kennedy (R N retired) Rector of Ewhurst, Surrey, *m* 1918, Phyllis, *d* of late Charles Howard Jeffreys, Howard Lodge, Clapham Park, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (exhibitioner, scholar), 1st class honours in Natural Science Tripos, received a commission in the Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt (5th Territorial Battalion), Aug 1914 and served as a combatant officer in India, and then in Mesopotamia with I E F D re turned to England 1917, and obtained diploma of M R C S and L R C P, received a commission in R A M C 1918 served in France as M O to 158th Army B F A Brigade elected a member of the Royal College of Physicians 1922, Fellow, 1930 *Publications* Stephen Hales, D D, F R S, an eighteenth century biography, 1929, papers in medical and scientific journals *Recreations* mountaineering and cross country running *Address* Middleton Cottage and Corpus Christi College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 2323 and 1264 *M* X W 9711

CLARK-MAXWELL, Rev William Gilchrist (formerly Gilchrist-Clark), Vicar of Mackworth, Derby, since 1928 *b* 1865, *o surv s* of late John Gilchrist Clark, of Speddoch, Dumfriesshire, and Matilda Caroline, *y d* of W H Fox Talbot, of Lacock Abbey, Wilts, *m* 1896, Harriet Alice, *d* of Rev William Selwyn, Vicar of Bromfield, two *s* one *d* Assumed additional name of Maxwell, 1897 *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge B A 1888 M A 1892, F S A 1901, formerly Curate of Ven Bede's, Gateshead, St Aidan's, Gateshead, Vicar of Clunbury, Salop, 1897 1912, Rural Dean of Clun, 1905 13, Rector of St Leonard's, Bridgnorth, 1913 28, Prebendary of Preston Wynne in Hereford Cathedral, 1915 Proctor in Convocation, 1916-29 Rural Dean Bridgnorth, 1922 28, late Surrogate for Diocese of Hereford *Publications* various papers contributed to Archæologia, Archæological Journal, Wiltshire Magazine, Transactions of Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society *Recreations* archæology, especially English mediæval *Address* Mackworth Vicarage, Derby *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Derby County

CLARKE, family name of **Baron Sydenham**

CLARKE, Lieut.-Col Albert Edward Stanley, D S O 1917, M V O 1901, a Director of Samana and Santiago Railway Co, Ltd, *b* 1879, *s* of late Maj-Gen Sir Stanley de Astel Calvert Clarke, G C V O, C M G, *m* 1907, Evelyn Margaret, *d* of Sir Alexander Baird, 1st Bt *Educ* Eton Entered Scots Guards, 1898, Capt 1904, retired, 1910, served S Africa, 1899-1900, European War, 1915-18 (Brevets Major and Lieut. Col, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre), formerly a Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, employed in Macedonia, 1904-1907, Private Secretary to Inspector-Gen of the Forces, 1907-10, contested (C) Norfolk S W Division, Dec 1910 *Address* The Hall, Grimshill, Shrewsbury *Clubs* Marlborough, Carlton

CLARKE, Alfred Henry, K.C 1902 *b* 25 Oct. 1860, *m* 1st, 1888, Margaret (*d* 1905), 3rd *d* of D Z Gibson, Brantford, Ontario, 2nd, 1912, Margaret Wightman, Windsor, Ont *Educ* Manilla Grammar School, Oakwood High School, Toronto University Barrister, 1882 M P Essex, South, 1904 17, Justice of Appel late Division Supreme Court of Alberta since 1921 *Address* Calgary, Alberta

CLARKE, Andrew B, J P Secretary Midland and E Lothian District N U S M W, M P (Lab) Midlothian North 1928-24 and bye-election, 1929 *Address* 64 Campsie Road, Musselburgh, Edinburgh

CLARKE, Rev Arthur Frederic, M A, Vicar of Rochdale, 1905 19, *b* 22 Dec 1848, *s of* Seymour Clarke, *m* Laura Agnes, *e d* of late J A Russell, Yeatton, Hants 1877, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Oxford Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Worcester, 1878 81, Vicar of Cockerham, 1881 Archdeacon of Lancaster, 1895, Hon Canon, Manchester, 1905, Archdeacon of Rochdale, 1910 19 *Address* Fordhay, Sidmouth, Devon *T* Sidmouth 112

CLARKE, Colonel Arthur Lionel Crisp, D S O 1916 late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b* 30 Aug 1874, 2nd *s* of J Crisp Clarke and Mrs Crisp Clarke of Birstall Hall, Leicestershire, *m* 1910, Mary Frances, *d* of late Sir Alexander Bradshaw, K C B, and *widow* of Major Graham Moon, Seaforth Highlanders *Educ* Rugby School Joined Leicestershire Militia, 1892 1st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1896, General Staff War Office A A. and Q M G Army of Occupation, Egypt, etc, served South African War (despatches, Queen's medal and 5 clasps), European War, 1914 19 served on General Staff in France and Macedonia (Bt. Lt Col, D S O) *Address* Birstall Hall, nr Leicester *Clubs* Army and Navy, Turf, Cairo
See also Sir A W G Moon, Bt

CLARKE, Captain Sir Arthur Wellesley, K B E, *cr* 1920, C B E 1919, Elder Brother of the Trinity House Director of the London Assurance Member of the Council of the Royal Society of Arts Lieutenant Commander R N R (retired), J P County of London and Surrey, *b* Cork, 7 Jan 1857, *s* of John Joseph Clarke, Cork, *m* 1897, Rosina Margaret, *d* of late David Hopkins, H B M Consul, one *s* one *d* In command in the Pacific Steam Navigation and Orient Lines, 1891, Member of Board of Harwich Conservancy, 1905, Member of Council, London Chamber of Commerce, 1908, Member Port of London Authority, 1910, Chairman of the River Committee, served on Departmental Committee on the Supply and Training of British Boy Seamen, July 1906, Chairman of Marine Society, Deputy Chairman of King George's Fund for Sailors, Chairman of the Seamen's Hospital Society (Dreadnought), Member of the Court of Governors of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, of Boards of Sailors Home, and Royal Alfred Aged Merchant Seamen's Institution *Address* The Cottage, Brockham, Surrey *T* Betchworth 119 Trinity House, E C 3 *Club* (Hon) Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

CLARKE, Sir Basil, Kt, *cr* 1928, journalist, *b* 1879, *s* of James T Clarke,

Winchfield, Bowdon, Cheshire, *m* Alice, *d.* of G Camden, Hale, Cheshire, six *s* one *d.* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Oxford University After short banking experience travelled Germany, Bohemia, Austria etc, began journalism, 1908, Sub Editor, 1904, and later Special Correspondent Manchester Guardian, joined staff of Daily Mail as Special Correspondent for North of England, 1910, travelled Canada, U S, as an emigrant, as Special Commissioner on Emigration, War Correspondent in Flanders, 1914, for Daily Mail, also in Greece, Serbia, Bulgaria, Rumania, Transylvania, Bukovina, Bessarabia, 1915, Special Commissioner Daily Mail, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, investigating German blockade, 1916, War Correspondent for Reuters and the Press Association at G H Q British Army, France, during the later battles of the Somme, Director Special Intelligence Branch, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918, Editor Sheffield Independent, 1919, Director Public Information, Ministry of Health, 1920 3, lent for service as Director of Public Information, Irish Government, Dublin Castle, 1920 22, Managing Director Editorial Services, Ltd, Aldine House, Bedford Street, Strand, W C 2 *Publications* The Cow Cake Papers (skit), My Round of the War, many newspaper and magazine articles, music, several songs *Address* 20 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3 *T* Sloane 7435 *Clubs* Authors', Savage

CLARKE, Lt.-Col C ; *see* Childs Clarke

CLARKE, Charles Allen (Teddy Ashton); Lancashire journalist and story writer, *b* Bolton, 1868, *s* of Joseph Clarke (Lancashire born but of Irish descent), and Martha Marsh, Warrington, *m* 1st, Lavinia, *d.* of Thomas Pilling, Bolton, 2nd, Eliza, *d* of John Taylor, Chorley, three *s* two *d* *Educ* public elementary schools Worked as a youth in a cotton factory, and thereafter became school teacher, journalist, editor and author, conducted Teddy Ashton's Weekly for fourteen years, and still issues Teddy Ashton's Annual (Xmas), regular contributor to the Liverpool Weekly Post, founder of Lancashire Authors Association *Publications* This Workaday World, Smilers, John O God's Sending, The Knobstick, Tales of a Deserted Village, Lancashire Lasses and Lads, The Effects of the Factory System, with which Tolstoy was so impressed that he had it translated into Russian, Windmill Land, 1916, More Windmill Land, 1918, The Eternal Question, 1919, When the Hurly Burly's Done, 1919, Moorlands and Memories, 1920, The Story of Blackpool, 1923, Windmill Land Stories, 1924, Medical Humbug, 1926, Where is Heaven?, 1927, Teddy Ashton's Lancashire Poems, 1928 *Recreations* cycling and the study of Lancashire folklore *Address* Gorse Road, Blackpool

CLARKE, Gen Sir Charles Mansfield, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1831, G C B 1901, G C V O 1908 *b* 13 Dec 1839, *e s* of Rev Sir Charles Clarke, 2nd Bt, *S* father, 1899, *m* 1st, 1867, Gemma Cecilia (*d* 1922), *o c* of William Pitt Adams, two *d*, 2nd, 1929, Constance Marion Warner Entered Army, 1856, served in New Zealand, 1861 66 (medal), Zulu War (promoted Brevet Col, C B, medal and clasp), 1879, Basutoland, 1880 81, Commandant Gen of Colonial Forces at Cape of Good Hope, 1880 1882, A.A.G, War Office, 1884, D A G Ireland, 1886-88, Major Gen commanding 3rd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1889 92, D A G at Headquarters, 1892 98, Commander in Chief and Lieut. Gen. commanding the Forces, Madras, 1893 98, Quartermaster General to the Forces 1899 1903, Governor of Malta, 1903 7 *Heir n.* O B Clarke, *q v* *Address* Hollywood, Wimbledon, S W 20 *Club* Carlton

See also Hon. Sir F R. Bingham, O. B Clarke, Brig Gen Hon C G Fortescue

CLARKE, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward George, Kt, *cr* 1886, P C 1908, K C, Fellow of King's College, London, *b* London, 15 Feb 1841, *s s* of J G Clarke, jeweller, 15 King William Street, and Frances, *d* of H George, Bath, *m* 1st, 1866, Annie (*d* 1881), *d* of G Mitchell, 2nd, 1882, Kathleen Mathilda, *d* of A W Bryant *Educ* College House, Edmonton, City Commercial School, Lombard St, City of London College, King's College Evening Classes, Prizeman in English Literature at first exam of Society of Arts, 1856, First A A Oxford, 1858 Writer in India Office, 1859 60, Tancred law student, 1861, Barr Lincoln's Inn, 1864, practised Common Law Courts and Surrey Sessions, Penge Case and Detective Case, 1877, M P Southwark, 1880, defeated 1880, City of London, Jan to June, 1906, Bartlett Case, 1886, Solicitor General, 1886 92, Baccarat Case, 1891, Jameson Case, 1896, M P (C) Plymouth, 1880 1900, retired from Bar, 1914, served as private, Section Com, and Sub Comdt Middlesex Vol Regiment, 1915 16, when he became Hon Colonel of its 2nd Battalion *Publications* Treatise on the Law of Extradition (four editions, 1866, 1874, 1888, 1903), Public Speeches, 1880 90, Public Speeches (2nd series), chiefly Forensic, Public Speeches, 1890 1900, Easy Shorthand, 1907 Selected Speeches, 1908, Swifthand, 1909, The Epistles of St Paul, 1912, The New Testament the Authorised Version corrected, 1913, The Book of Psalms the Prayer Book Version Corrected, 1915, The National Church, 1916, The Story of my Life, 1918, Benjamin Disraeli The Romance of a Great Career, 1926 *Recreation* reading *Address* 2 Essex Court, Temple, E C 4, Peter house, Staines *T* Staines 57 *Clubs* Carlton, Garrick

See also Percival Clarke

CLARKE, Edward Henry Scamander, C I E 1903, C S I 1911, *b* 21 May 1856, *s* of late S H Clarke of Blackheath *Educ* Blackheath Entered service of Govt of India, 1875, extra Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, Personal Assistant to Chief Political Officer, Kabul, 1880 (War Medal), Afghan Boundary Commission, Herat, 1884 86, Special Duty, St Petersburg, 1887, Member of Durand Mission to Kabul, 1893 (Gold Afghan Order of Hurmat), entered Indian Political Dept., 1894, served as Assistant, Under-, and Deputy Secretary in the Foreign Department Secretariat of the Govt. of India, retired, acted as Assistant Political Secretary, India Office, April 1917 April 1918 *Address* Kabul House, Bexhill on Sea

CLARKE, Major Edward John Arundell, *b* 1868, *e s* of Edward Clarke, of Avishays, Somerset (*d* 1895), and Barbara (*d* 1898), *y d.* of Wm Arundell Yeo, of Fremington House, Devon, *m.* 1897, Violet, *d* of late John Latham Press, of Reymerstone Hall, Norfolk, and Clifton, Bristol, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton J P 1900, Major, Royal North Devon Hussars *Address* 6 St Loo Mansions, Chelsea, S W *T* Flaxman 4990 *Club* Cavalry

See also Maj E C Clay, Sir J S P Wood

CLARKE, Edward P., *see* Clarke, Percival

CLARKE, Ernest, C V O 1926, M D, F R C S, Ophthalmic Surgeon, *e s.* of late Henry Clarke, J P, *m.* Kate Litton (*d* 1928), *d.* of John Hirst Taylor of Windermere, two *d* *Educ* University College School, Downing College, Cambridge (Hon Fellow, 1927). House Surgeon, St. Bartholomew Hospital, 1881, Surgeon to the Miller Hospital, 1886, Consulting Surgeon to the Central London Ophthalmic Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Miller General Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Masonic Hospital, late Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Air Force Hospital, Masonic War Hospital, King George Hospital, Queen

Alexandra Hospital for Officers, late Vice President of the Ophthalmological Society, Fellow and ex President of the section of Ophthalmology of the Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow of the Medical Society, ex President of the Downing College Association, F Z S, a Manager and Vice-President of the Royal Institution, Officer of the Order of St John *Publications* The Refraction of the Eye, and other works on the Eye *Recreation* gardening *Address* 67 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2835, 44 Bryanston Court, W 1 *T* Paddington 9904 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Ranelagh

CLARKE, Sir Ernest Michael, Kt, *cr* 1917, *b* 7 Jan 1868, *s* of late T Wilson Clarke, Hessle, Yorks, *m* 1898, Madeline, *d* of late E B Gardiner, Carse Grange, Errol, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Kensington School Knight of Grace, Order of St John, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour *Address* Long Acre, Oxted, Surrey *Clubs* Royal Automobile, City of London

CLARKE, Hon Sir Frank, K B E, *cr* 1926, M L C, J P, President of Legislative Council since 1923, *b* 1879, 5th *s* of late Sir William Clarke, Bart, of Victoria, *m.* Nina (Ellis) Cotton, two *s* three *d.* *Educ* Melbourne, Exeter College, Oxford Minister of Lands, Victoria, 1917-19, Minister of Water Supply, 1917 21, Commissioner of Public Works, 1919 23, Director of the National Bank of Australasia, Ltd, and Goldsborough Mort & Co *Address* Domain Road and Punt Street, South Yarra, Melbourne *Clubs* Oriental, Melbourne, Melbourne

CLARKE, Frank Wigglesworth, D Sc, LL D, Chief Chemist, U S Geological Survey, 1883 1924, Hon Curator of Minerals, U S National Museum, *b* Boston, Mass, 19 March 1847, *s* of Henry W Clarke and Abby Fisher, *m.* 1874 Mary P Olmsted, three *d* *Educ* Harvard University, S B, 1867 Instructor at Cornell University, 1869, Professor of Chemistry, University of Cincinnati, 1874 83, Member National Academy of Sciences, Amer Philosophical Society, Washington Academy, Emeritus Life Member American Society Adv Science, etc, Past President American Chemical Society, Corresponding Member British Association Advancement Science, Edinburgh Geological Soc and Imperial Soc Natural History of Moscow, Foreign Member Mineralogical Soc, Foreign Member Geological Society, London, Hon Member Chemical Society, London, Hon Member Manchester Lit Phil Society, Corresponding Member Royal Institute of Science and Letters, Lombardy, Hon Member Russian Minerals Society, Wilde Lecturer and Medallist, 1908, Chevalier Legion d Honneur, Hon D Sc Victoria, 1908, LL D Aberdeen, 1906, Cincinnati, 1914, Honorary President International Commission on the Chemical Elements *Publications* Weights, Measures, and Money of all Nations, Elementary Chemistry, Constants of Nature, Recalculation of the Atomic Weights, Data of Geochemistry *Address* 6015 Western Avenue, Washington, D C *Club* Cosmos, Washington

CLARKE, Hon Sir Frederick James, K C M G, *cr* 1911, C M G 1907, Speaker of the House of Assembly of Barbados, W I, since 1898, *b* 27 July 1859, *s* of late James Samuel Clarke, proprietor of sugar estates in Barbados, *m.* 1882, Sarah Senhouse, *d* of late Rev J W Greenridge, one *s* *Educ* Christ Church Middle School, Barbados, Caius College, Cambridge, B A 1879 Sugar planter, entered House of Assembly as one of the Representatives of Christ Church Parish, 1887, President of the Barbados General Agricultural Society, 1905, Member of the Vestry of the parish of Christ Church, Member of the Central Poor Law Board, Member of the Executive Council, 1905, Member of the Governing Body of the Lodge School, Member of the Court of Directors of the Barbados General Hospital, J P, O C Barbados Volunteer Force, 1906 *Address* Coverley, Christ Church, Barbados

CLARKE, Ven. Frederick James, *b* 1858, *s* of James Sherwin and Mrs A Clarke of Westhill, Derby, *m* 1st, 1888, Nicola Rosa Leith (*d* 1914), *d* of late John Leith Ross of Arnage, Aberdeenshire, 2nd, Margaret Beatrice, (*d* 1927) widow of Rev R A Fawssett, Vicar of Chieveley, Berks *Educ* Clifton College, St Bees Theological College Ordained, 1882, Chaplain Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1890, Canon of All Saints Cathedral, Allahabad, 1906, Archdeacon of Lucknow, 1908, Rector of Woodbridge, Suffolk, 1920 27 *Recreation* gardening *Address* West Mains, Sunninghill, Ascot *T* Ascot 451 *M* L K 9551

CLARKE, Frederick Seymour; *b* Petrograd, Russia, 18 June 1855, unmarried *Educ* private tuition, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A). Passed a competitive examination and was appointed an attaché in H M s Diplomatic Service, 1881, has served at H M s embassies at Constantinople, Paris, and Vienna, and at the Agency in Cairo, promoted Sec of Legation, 1899, at Buenos Ayres, 1898 1902, at Stockholm, 1902 1904, and promoted Councillor of Embassy, 1905, Consul General Buda Pesth, 1905 8 resigned 1908 *Address* 40 Portman Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3411 *Clubs* Carlton, Bath

CLARKE, Sir Geoffrey, Kt, *cr* 1925, C S I, C B E, Indian Civil Service (retired) Joint Managing Director Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company, Director P and O and British India S N Companies Deputy Chairman of the Council of the London Chamber of Commerce, *s* of George Richard Clarke, *m* Hilda Geraldine Seymour, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1895, appointed to act as Postmaster-General, Punjab, 1903, joined Ministry of Munitions, 1916, and sent on special deputation to America and Canada, Director General Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1918, represented the Government of India at the International Postal Congress, Madrid, 1920, and Stockholm, 1924, also International Telegraph Congress, Paris, 1925, Servian Order of the Sveti Sava, 1923 *Publications* The Outcastes, a brief history of the Maghaya Doms, The Post Office of India and its Story *Recreations* riding and tennis *Address* Wargrave House, Camberley *Clubs* Athenæum, Oriental, Junior Carlton

CLARKE, George, C I E 1926, Director of Agriculture, United Provinces, India, *s* of George Clarke, Long Sutton, Lincolnshire *Educ* University College, Nottingham Indian Agricultural Service since 1907, Official Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor of the United Provinces since 1921 *Publications* numerous papers on Agricultural Chemistry and Indian Agriculture *Recreation* golf *Address* Long Sutton, Lincolnshire, Lucknow, U P, India *Club* United Service, Lucknow

CLARKE, Brig -Gen Goland (Vanhalt), C M G 1919, D S O 1902, late Capt 18th Q M O Hussars, retired, 1907, *b* 25 Nov 1875 7th *s* of late Stephenson Clarke Croydon Lodge and Brook House, Sussex, *m.* 1918, Yvonne, *o c* of H E Albert Defrance, Ambassadeur de France, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18, commanded City of London Yeomanry, 1915-17, Brig -Gen commanding 7th Mounted Brigade and 14th Cavalry Brigade, 1917-19, on Staff of High Commissioner, Constantinople, 1920 (Bt. Lt. Col, C M G). *Address* Wiston House, Steyning, Sussex *Clubs* Cavalry, Orleans

CLARKE, Henry, I S O 1913, *b* Bangalore, 4 May 1854, *e s* of late Thomas Blythe Clarke Entered service under Government of Mysore, 1870, transferred to British Service, 1881, Registrar of the Resident's Office, 1885, services lent to the Municipality of the Civil and Military Station, Secretary Municipal Commission, 1900, retired, 1918 *Address* 15A Hosur Road, Bangalore, India

CLARKE, Lieut.-Commander Henry C Courtney, D S O 1918, R N, H M S Carysfort, *s* of late Lieut Col J H Courtney Clarke, 7th Royal Fusiliers, *m* Euphane Scott, *d* of Captain Scott Watson, Burnthead, Hawick, two *s* *Educ* Stubbington House, H M S Britannia Lieutenant, 1911, Lieut.-Commander, 1919, General Service medal (Persian Gulf clasp), 1909-14, Humane Society medal, 1916, served European War (three medals, despatches, D S O), specialised in Gunnery, 1915, 1st and G, H M S Calypso, 1917-19, 1st Lieut Comm, Chatham Gunnery School, 1919-1920, 1st and G, H M S Iron Duke, 1921-23 (flagship of Admiral de Robeck), 1st Lieut Comm, Devonport Gunnery School, 1923-25 *Recreations* golf tennis *Club* Army and Navy

CLARKE, Brig.-Gen Henry Calvert Stanley, C B 1919, C M G 1917, D S O 1915, late R A, *b* 6 Dec 1872, *e s* of late Maj Gen Willoughby Charles Stanley Clarke, Indian Army, *m* 1913, Alice, *o d* of Colonel Hervey Morris Stanley Clarke, two *d* *Educ* Bedford School Entered army, 1893, Captain, 1900, Major, 1910, Lt Col 1915, Bt Col 1918, temp Brig Gen, R.A, 1916-19, Colonel, 1920, retired, 1927, with hon rank of Brig General, served European War, 1914-18 (D S O, C M G, C B). *Club* Army and Navy

CLARKE, Adm Henry James Langford, C B E 1919, *b* 1 Jan 1866, *s* of late Captain E F Clarke, R N, of Kingsgate, Isle of Thanet, *m* 1898, Alice Mellar (*d* 1923), *d* of late S M Moens, Indian Civil Service, one *s* Joined Britannia, 1879, Lieut, 1887, Commdr, 1898, Captain, 1904, Rear Admiral, 1916, Vice Admiral, 1919, Admiral, retired, 1924, served Somali Expedition, 1889 (despatches), Benin River Expedition, 1894 (West African medal), Captain Dockyard and Deputy Superintendent, Devonport, 1913-16, Senior Naval Officer, Dakar French Senegal, 1917-18 *Address* Hillside Rottingdean, Sussex T Rottingdean 9213 *Club* East Brighton Golf

CLARKE, Isabel Constance, *d* of late Colonel Francis Coningsby Hannam Clarke, C M G, Royal Artillery, Surveyor General of Ceylon *Educ.* Privately Has travelled in Ceylon, North Africa Italy, etc *Publications* Prisoners Years, 1912, By the Blue River, The Secret Citadel, 1913, Fine Clay, Only Anne, 1914, Whose Name is Legion 1915, The Potter's House, Lamp of Destiny, 1916, The Deep Heart, Young Cymbeline, 1917, Children of Eve, 1918, The Elstones, 1919, Julian, Lady Trent's Daughter, 1920, Ursula Finch, Tressider's Sister, 1921, The Light on the Lagoon, Average Cabins, 1922, Carina, Viola Hudson, 1923, Anna Nugent, Children of the Shadow, 1924, The Villa by the Sea, It Happened in Rome, 1925, The Story of Selma, 1926, The Castle of San Salvo, A Case of Conscience, 1927, Strangers of Rome, 1928, We that are Left, 1929, Stepsisters, Italian Adventure, 1930, numerous articles, short stories, poems, etc, books of verse—A Window in Whitechapel, and Nomad Songs in the Vigo Cabinet Series, The Pathway of Dreams, Biography—Haworth Parsonage, 1928, Elizabeth Barrett Browning, 1929 *Recreations* sketching, travelling *Address* c/o French, Lemon & Co, 59 Piazza di Spagna, Rome

See also E. Coningsby Clarke

CLARKE, John; M A. (Q U I), Hon LL D (Aberdeen), *b* Coleraine, Co. Derry, *s* of James Clarke and Robina, *y d* of Rev James Bryce, Killaig, *m* 1880, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d* 1914), 5th *surv d* of Rev Dr Anderson, Chanonry School (Gymnasium), two *s* four *d* *Educ* The Institution, Coleraine, Queen's College, Belfast. Classical Teacher, Collegiate School, Edinburgh, and Grammar School, Aberdeen, Headmaster, Chanonry School (Gymnasium), Old Aberdeen, Organising Secretary, Technical Instruction Committee, and Clerk, County Secondary Education Committee, County of Aberdeen, 1892-1907, Lecturer in Education, University of Aberdeen and Aberdeen Training Centre for Teachers, 1898-1925, Examiner (assistant), Civil Service Commission, Scotch Education Department, etc *Publications* Short Studies in Education in Scotland, Physical Science in the Time of Nero (with Sir Archibald Geikie, P R S), Bishop Burnet as Educationist (Aberdeen University Studies, No 67), The School and other Educators, The Spelling of the King's English, Editor of Problems of National Education, by Twelve Scottish Educationists, a regular contributor for many years to various newspapers and journals *Recreations* cycling, golf, mountaineering *Address* Chanonry House, Old Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen 4288 *Club* University of London

CLARKE, John Courtenay, C B E 1920, with Anglo Persian Oil Company, Ltd, *b* Banbridge, Ireland, 1880, *s* of late Rev J C Clarke, D D, Galway, *m* Ellen Anketell, *d* of James Steen, one *s* *Educ* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen, Trinity College, Dublin Joined Contract Department, Admiralty, 1904, Secretary to Admiralty Commission which visited Persian oilfields, 1913, Acting Assistant Director of Navy Contracts, 1916 Deputy Director H M Petroleum Executive, 1918, Assistant Director of Navy Contracts, 1921 lent to Board of Trade as Director of Petroleum Department, 1922 resigned, 1924 *Address* Shantalla, Stormont Road Highgate, N 6 *T* Mountview 2937 *Club* Union

CLARKE, Col John de W. L., *see* Lardner-Clarke

CLARKE, John Henry, M D, Consulting Physician to London Homœopathic Hospital, *b* 26 Nov 1852, *s* of late Henry Clarke of Lincoln, *m* 1887, Helen, *d* of late Henry Synyer of Birmingham *Educ* Lincoln Grammar School (Scholar), Edinburgh University Graduated M B, C M, 1875, M D, 1877, sailed to New Zealand in medical charge of emigrant ship "Peter Denny, 1875, filled appointments in the Liverpool Homœopathic Dispensaries, 1876, Senior Resident Medical Officer, London Homœopathic Hospital, 1877, practised in Ipswich, 1877-80, in London since 1880, Editor, Homœopathic World, 1885-1908, and since 1923 *Publications* Physiological Cruelty, A Reply to Philanthropos, and many articles against Vivisection, The Prescriber, 1885 8th ed. 1925, Cold catching, Cold preventing, Cold-curing, 1887, 6th ed 1908 Indigestion, its Causes and Cure, 1888, 5th ed 1897, Ameri caned 1900, Non Surgical Treatment of Diseases of the Glands and Bones, 1894, Hæmorrhoids and Habitual Constipation, 1897, 2nd ed 1906, A Dictionary of Practical Materia Medica, 3 vols (vol i 1900, vols ii and iii 1902), Clinical Repertory to same, 1904, A Lecture on Homœopathy, 1902, Life and Work of J C Burnett, M D, 1904, Homœopathy Explained, 1905, Whooping cough Cured with its Homœopathic Nosode, 1906, 2nd ed 1908, Thomas Skinner, M D, a Biographical Sketch, 1907, Radium as an Internal Remedy, 1908, Vital Economy, or How to Conserve Your Strength, 1909, Amer ed 1910, Gunpowder as a War Remedy, 1915, The Call of the Sword, 1917, Hahnemann and Paracelsus, 1923, Constitutional Medicine, 1926, William Blake on The Lord's Prayer, 1927, From Copernicus to

William Blake, 1928, What is Man? 1928, The God of Shelley and Blake, 1930 *Address* 8 Bolton Street, Piccadilly, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2064 *M* XR 8599

CLARKE, J Jackson, M B Lond, F R C S, Senior Surgeon to Hampstead and N W London, and Hon Consulting Surgeon Royal National Orthopædic Hospital *Publications* Congenital Dislocation of the Hip, Orthopædic Surgery, The Surgical Affections of the Joints and the Spine, The Urgent Surgery of the Peritoneum and Acute Appendicitis Protozoa and Disease, etc *Address* 18 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Mayfair 4464

CLARKE, John Joseph, M A, F S S, of Gray's Inn and the Northern Circuit, Barrister-at Law, Chairman of the Court of Referees, Ministry of Labour, Lecturer in the Law of Housing and Town Planning, University of Liverpool, Legal Member of the Town Planning Institute, *b* 2 Apr 1879 *o s* of late John Clarke, Fairfield, Liverpool, *m.* Edith, 3rd *d* of late James Coole, ship-builder, Castletown, I O M, no *c* *Educ* The University of Liverpool Finance Staff, Corporation of Liverpool, 1897 1907, assistant accountant, 1907-1911, accountant, 1911-20, University of Liverpool, called to Bar, Gray s Inn, 1927 engaged in practice as a legal adviser on Local Government and cogent matters since 1929, first lecturer in Liverpool in Citizenship, 1902, Local Government, 1909, and special lecturer in Law of Housing and Town Planning in the University of Liverpool since 1920, Lecturer for the University Extension Board, Member of Council of Institute of Public Administration since 1923 *Publications* Outlines of Local Government 1918 (eighth ed 1930), Outlines of Central Government, 1919 (fourth ed 1929), Outlines of Industrial and Social Economics, 1920, The Local Government of the United Kingdom, 1921 (fifth ed 1929), The Housing Problem, 1920, Social Administration including the Poor Laws, 1922, The Re housing of Slum Dwellers, 1923, Housing in Relation to Public Health and Social Welfare, 1926, Outlines of Housing and Town Planning, 1930 *Recreation* walking *Address* D 10 Dale Street, Liverpool *T* Central 775, Shenn Valla, Woolton Road, Wavertree, *T* Wavertree 1678 *Club* Authors

CLARKE, Brig.-Gen John Louis Justice, C M G 1916, *b* 23 Nov 1870 *o s* of late Lt Col A F S Clarke, M D, R A M C, *m* 1904, Lilian Georgina, *d* of late Sir George O'Farrell, M D, J P, no *c* *Educ* Wellington College. 2nd Lt East Yorkshire Regt, 1889, Capt., 1897, Bt Major, 1900, Major, 1907, Lt Col, 1915, Col 1919, served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Bt Major), served on the Staff of the Army as D A A.G Irish Command, 1903 6, G S O Western Coast Defences, 1907 11, D A A and Q M G Eastern Coast Defences 1913 14, F R G S, 1903, Commanded 1st Batt East Yorkshire Regiment, European War, in France and Belgium, 1914 16, commanded 52nd Infantry Brigade, March 1916 June 1917 (despatches 3 times, C M G), Commander 43rd Infantry Brigade, Lahore, Sep. 1918 July 1919 G O C. Lahore Brigade during the Punjab Disturbances, April May 1919, and commanded the Tochi Column for the relief of Miranshah, June 1919, Officer i/c Infantry Records, York 1921-25, retired, January 1925 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis *Address* 59 Dorset Road, Bexhill-on-Sea *Club* Naval and Military

CLARKE, John Smith, F S A Scot., M P (Lab) Maryhill Division of Glasgow since 1929, member of Glasgow Corporation since 1926, J P for County and City of Glasgow, Trustee of National Portrait Gallery, 1930, Member of Ullswater Conference on Electoral Reform, 1930, lecturer and journalist, *b.* 1885 *Publications* Satires, Lyrics, and Poems, Pen Pictures of Russia under the Red Terror Marxism and History, An Epic of Municipalisation, Robert Burns and his Politics *Address* 3 Sharrocks Street, Ibrox, Glasgow

CLARKE, Laurence Ayscough; late editor of three of Messrs Harmsworth s journals *m.* Marianne, *g d* of Major Graeme and Hon Mrs Graeme of Inchbrakie *Publications* Novels A Prince of India, The Story of a Woman s Heart, 1915, The Borrowed Liner, 1916, Bernard Treves' Boots, 1920, Snowbird Paradine, The Lady in the Blue Veil, 1922, The Sport of Fate, Millions of Money, 1925, The Call of the People, 1926 *Club* Savage

CLARKE, Loftus Otway, C I E, Indian Civil Service (retired), 2nd *s* of Marshal Neville Clarke of Graiguenoe Park, Tipperary, *b* 1871, *m* Evelyn Francis, *d* of Col Carden, D L, of Fishmoyne, Co Tipperary, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Christ Church, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1894 served in Behar, Eastern Bengal, and Assam, Political Agent in Manipur, 1920 24 retired 1925 *Address* Boultbrooke, Presteigne, Radnorshire *Club* East India United Service

CLARKE, Lt -Col Marshal Falconer, D S O 1917, 4th *s* of late Marshal N Clarke, of Graiguenoe Park, Co Tipperary, *m.* 1910, Olive, *d* of Canon L Garnett, Rector of Christleton, Cheshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Oxford Joined Cheshire Regt 1898 served South African War, 1900 2, European War, France 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) retired pay, 1921 *Address* Treble Hill, Glasbury Hereford

CLARKE, Mary Gavin, M A, Headmistress of Manchester High School for Girls since 1924, *b* 29 Dec 1881, *d* of John Clarke, Lecturer in Education, Aberdeen University unmarried *Educ* Aberdeen High School for Girls, Girton College, Cambridge Class I Med and Mod Langs, Tripos, Cambridge Training College After completion of training held research scholarship at Girton College for two periods of a year each, taught modern languages for two years at Roedean School Brighton, acted as assistant to Professor of English Language and Literature in Aberdeen University, and as assistant examiner to the Central Welsh Board in same subjects, Chief English Mistress, St. Leonard s School, St Andrews, Headmistress of Edinburgh Ladies College, 1914 24 *Publications* Sidelights on Teutonic History during the Migration Period *Recreations* walking, tennis, music *Address* Manchester High School for Girls, Dover Street, Manchester

CLARKE, Colonel Mervyn Officer, D S O, commanding 165th Liverpool Infantry Brigade T A since 1927, *b* 22 Dec 1878, *s* of Surgeon General J J Clarke *m* 1916, J A Eddis one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow on the Hill Joined Army, 2nd Royal Fusiliers at the Curragh, 1898 then Aldershot and S African War (Queen's Medal with 5 clasps, King s medal with 2 clasps), in India, 1904 5 and 1907 14, Staff College, Quetta, came home with 2nd Bn Royal Fusiliers from Calcutta, 1914, served European War (1915-19) on the Western Front, rising to G S O, 1st grade (D S O, and Brevet Lieut Col), commanded 3rd Bn Royal Fusiliers in the final advance, 1918, and 17th Bn Royal Fusiliers on the Rhine, 2nd in command 3rd Bn Royal Fusiliers till disbandment in 1922, D A Q M G, Aldershot Command, 1922-23, officiated as Brigade Commander, Jullundur Brigade Area, Punjab, 1923 24, Commanded 1st Batt Royal Fusiliers in India, 1923-27 *Recreations* cricket —member of M C C, Free Foresters, Butterflies, and played for the Gentlemen of Sussex, racquets– played four times in Army championships, racing and polo in India. *Address* 53 Cable Road, Hoylake, Cheshire *Club* United Service

CLARKE, Orme Bigland, C B E , Barrister at-law, Inner Temple, an Assistant Solicitor of H M Treasury, *b* 1880, *s* of Frederick Clarke and *heir-pres.* to Gen Sir C M Clarke, 3rd Bt , *q v* , *m* 1905, Elfrida, *e d* of Alfred Roosevelt, New York , two *s* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A Was Legal Adviser to Ottoman Government. *Address* 106 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 1526, Bibury Court, Glos *T* Bibury 14 *Clubs* Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge

CLARKE, Percival, Recorder of Exeter since 1922 , Senior Counsel to the Treasury at Central Criminal Court since 1928 , a Bencher of Lincoln s Inn, 1925 , *b* 1872, *e s* of Rt. Hon Sir Edward Clarke, K C , *q v* , *m* 1904, Norma *d* of Dr Octavius Whalley, Sydney, N S W *Educ* Eton , Trinity Hall, Cambridge B A 1893 , called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894 , member of General Council of the Bar since 1900, Counsel Board of Trade in Bankruptcy and Companies Winding up Cases, 1905 , Junior Counsel to the Treasury at Central Criminal Court, 1912, Temp Sub -Lt R N V R , 1915 , Temp Lieut 1916 19 *Publication* Clarke on Extradition *Address* 7 Gloucester Gate, N W 1 , 2 Essex Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Museum 2583, Central 1662 *Clubs* Garrick, Leander , Devon and Exeter, Exeter

CLARKE, Sir Reginald, Kt , *cr* 1922 C I E 1919, *b* 16 Mar 1876 , *s* of George Richard Clarke, indigo planter, Bengal , *m.* 1904, Edith Johns, *d* of Andrew Johns of Glencoe, Shortlands, Kent, one *d* Joined Indian Police, 1900, Assistant Inspector General, Bengal, 1910 , Deputy Commissioner, Calcutta, 1912 Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, 1915 *22* *Address* 5 Lancaster Gate, W 2 *Club* Oriental

CLARKE, Col Reginald Graham, C M G 1919 , D S O 1918 *b* 1879 , s of late William Clarke, The Warren, Ewhurst, Surrey , *m.* 1911, Dorothy Mary, *d* of Henry Seymour Hoare, Bramhope, Torquay Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal with five clasps King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, Bt Lt Col , D S O , C M G , Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre), retired, 1928 *Address* Barham House, Barham, Canterbury *T* Barham 8 *Club* Windham

CLARKE, Robert Coningsby, Composer of songs , partner in Carron Iron Works, 1914 , elected voting partner and Member of Standing Committee, 1927 , *b* 17 March 1879 , *s* of late Col F C H Clarke, C M G , R A , Surveyor General of Ceylon , *m* 1909, Dorothy, *o c* of William Diehl, Philadelphia, U S A , one *d* *Educ* Marlborough Articled pupil to Sir F Bridge at Westminster Abbey , Trinity College Oxford (organist), B A (jurisprudence) 1902 Enlisted in 28th County of London Regt (Artists Rifles), 1914 , Lieut the Worcestershire Regt , 1915 Salonika Field Force, 1916 17 *Publications* A Bowl of Roses, poem by W E Henley , O my Garden full of Roses , poem by Philip Bourke Marston , Reaping, Golden Dancing Days , The Blind Ploughman , Red Devon by the Sea , Desert Love Songs , A Sheaf of Little Songs, 8 volumes, poems by Marguerite Radclyffe-Hall , Songs of a Rover , Three Sailor Songs, poems by John Masefield , Songs of Summer, Songs of the Malvern Hills , You in a Gondola , Daphne, etc *Recreations* croquet, bridge, fishing, reading, sea bathing, and travelling *Address* 1 Swan Walk, Chelsea Embankment, S W 3. *T* Flaxman 2443 *Club* New University

See also Isabel C Clarke.

CLARKE, Lieut -Col. Robert Joyce-, C M G 1918 , D S O 1916 , *b* 1874 Served S Africa, 1899 1902 , European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O , C M G , Italian Croix de Guerre). *Address* 2 St James Road, Birkenhead

CLARKE, Sir Rupert William John, 3rd Bt , *cr* 1882 , *b* 5 Nov 1919 , *s* of 2nd Bt. and Elsie Florence (who *m.* 2nd, 1928, Earl of Bective *q v*), *d* of James Partridge Tucker of Devonshire , *S* father, 1926 *Heir* *b* Ernest Edward Dowling, *b* 1920 *Address* 41 Portman Sq , W 1 , Old Place, Lindfield, Sussex

See also H S Carslaw, Bt Col C Gerard.

CLARKE, Rev S. J C , *see* Childs Clarke

CLARKE, Stephenson Robert, C B 1911 , J P , LL D Leeds , Lieutenant Colonel and Honorary Colonel (retired) commanding 3rd Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment, 1906 12 , *b* 28 June 1862 , *e s* of Stephenson Clarke (*d* 1891), of Croydon Lodge, Croydon, and Brook House, West Hoathly, Sussex, and Agnes Maria Clarke, *d* of Charles Bridger of Ashurst , *m* 1891, Edith Gertrude, *d* of Joseph Godman, D L , J P , Park Hatch, Surrey , three *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester Gazetted to Royal Sussex Light Infantry Militia, 1880 , served S A War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 5 clasps, despatches), Hon Major in Army, 1902 , High Sheriff, Sussex, 1915 , Master of the Clothworkers Company, 1924 *Recreations* horticulture, fishing, stalking, and hunting *Address* Borde Hill, Haywards Heath, Sussex , Binstead House, Isle of Wight *T* Haywards Heath 28, Ryde 282 *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative

CLARKE, Sir Thomas Basil , *see* Clarke, Sir Basil

CLARKE, Colonel Thomas Henry Matthews, C B E 1919 , C M G 1903 , D S O 1899 late Army Medical Service *b* 15 June 1869 , *o s* of late Staff Surgeon Thos Matthews Clarke, B A , M B , Trinity College, Dublin, Army Medical Department , *m.* Susan Morrell, *d* of P E Chapin of Washington and Paris, and *g d* of Hon D J Morrell of Pennsylvania, U S A , one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (B A , M B , B Ch , B A O) Entered Army Medical Service, 1897 , served in Kandia, Crete, during the Massacre of Christians by Moslems , Member of the Kandia Provisional British Administration, 1898 99 (despatches), wounded affair 6 Sep (despatches) *Decorated* for gallantry in the attack by Moslems on the British Hospital, Kandia, Crete , wounded in leading sortie to rescue of wounded man, half sortie party being killed or wounded , "seconded under the Foreign Office , Personal Physician to Prince George of Greece, 1900 8 , Physician and Surgeon, Royal Hospital, Kilmainham, 1912 , received thanks of the Cretan Chamber of Deputies, 1908 , Knight of the Order of the Saviour of Greece *Publications* Sanitary Work in Crete , Blue Book, Turkey, No 1 , Prehistoric Sanitation in Crete (Knossus), British Med Journal, Sep 1908 *Recreations* usual. *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

CLARKE, Tom, Director, Daily News, Ltd , Managing Editor of the Daily News since 1926, Director, News and Westminster, Ltd , *b* 6 June 1884 , *y s* of late Joseph Clarke, Bolton, Lancs , *m* 1910, Elsie, *o d* of late Richard Waddington, J P , Bolton , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Schools at Bolton , Ruskin Hall, Oxford , privately Started journalism on Lewisham Journal, 1902, on staff of South China Morning Post, Hong Kong , Special Correspondent for London Daily Mail and Chicago Tribune in French Indo China during cruise of Baltic Fleet in Russo-Japanese War , after war travelled as Special Correspondent in China, Japan, Korea, Siberia, and Russia, 1903-6 , joined staff of E Hulton and Co , Manchester (Evening Chronicle, Daily Dispatch, etc) later came to London as News Editor of Daily Sketch, 1907 , joined foreign staff of Daily Mail, 1911 , Night News Editor, 1913 , appointed News Editor by late Lord Northcliffe on return from

Army, 1919, sent to U S A and Canada by Lord Northcliffe to study newspaper methods, 1920, Assistant Editor, The Herald, Melbourne, Australia, and allied publications, 1923 26 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 197 East Dulwich Grove, S E 22 *T* Sydenham 4729 *M* YW 5805 *Club* Savage

CLARKE, Lt -Gen Sir Travers (Edwards), G B E, *cr* 1926, K C B, *cr* 1920, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1917, Colonel Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, *b* 6 April 1871, *m* 1st, 1911, Edith Mary (*d* 1918), *o d* of late Rt. Hon Sir John Jordan, P C, G C M G, G C I E, K C B, one *s*, 2nd, 1921, Irene, *widow* of Captain S G Roe, R Inniskilling Fusiliers, and *y d* of late John Woodrow Cross, 15 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, two *s* one *d* Served N W Frontier India, 1897 98 (medal and clasp), Tirah, 1897 98 (clasp), South African War, 1900 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps), European War 1914 18 (despatches twelve times, Bt Col, Maj Gen, C B, K C M G), Quartermaster General to the British Armies in France, 1917 19 Quartermaster General to the Forces and member of the Army Council, 1919 23, retired pay, 1926, Deputy Chairman and Chief Administrator to the British Empire Exhibition, 1923 25 *Address* 22 Sloane Gardens, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

CLARKE, William Eagle, I S O 1920, L L D, F R S E, Hon Supervisor of the Bird Collection in the Royal Scottish Museum, 1921, Keeper of the Natural History Department, Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh 1906 21, *b* Leeds, 16 March 1853 *s* of Wm Clarke, Solicitor, Leeds, *m*, two *d* *Educ* Leeds Grammar School, Yorkshire College Member of British Association Committee on Bird Migration and prepared final Reports (five) of the inquiry, President of the British Ornithologists Union, 1917 20, Vice President Zoological Society of Scotland, President of the Yorkshire Naturalists Union, 1905, Member of the Departmental Committee (Home Office) which reported on the Wild Birds Protection Acts, and of the Wild Birds Advisory Committee for Scotland (Scottish Office) Member of Advisory Committee under Plumage Importation (Prohibition) Bill (Board of Trade) Member of the International Committee for Bird Protection, Honorary Member of American Ornithologists Union, and of the Ornithological Societies of Vienna and Buda Pest, etc *Publications* Handbook of Yorkshire Vertebrata, 1881 (Joint), Bartholomew's Physical Atlas, vol v Zoo geography, 1911 (joint) Studies in Bird Migration 2 vols (1912), about 100 papers, chiefly on Vertebrates, including reports on birds of the Scottish National Antarctic and Jackson Harmsworth Expeditions, formerly Editor (joint) of the Scottish Naturalist, and of the Annals of Scottish Natural History Editor of the third edition of Saunders British Birds, 1927 *Recreations* field natural history, angling *Address* 8 Grosvenor Street, Edinburgh *T* 61005

See also R N Coulson

CLARKE, William Fayal, Editor of The St. Nicholas Magazine since 1905, *b* 12th May 1855, *s* of Dr Dougan Clarke *Educ* private schools, Indianapolis, Earlham College, Richmond, Ind, *m* 1902, Katharine Strickland Assistant Editor St. Nicholas, 1878, Associate Editor, 1893 *Address* The Century Co, Union Square, New York, 171 West 71st Street, New York *Clubs* Aldine, Players, New York

CLARKE, Lt -Col William Gay, C B E, R E, *b* 16 July 1869 *Educ* King's College, London *Club* Thatched House

CLARKE, William John, C B E, *b* 13 March 1857, *s* of John Clarke of Haddenham, Bucks, and Plymouth, and Eliza Heybourn, *m* Annie Georgina, *d* of late Joseph Godfrey of Plymouth, three *s* *Educ* Privately; Clewer House School, Windsor, served articles Entered Civil Service (department of the Director of Architectural and Engineering Works, Admiralty), 1882, served at Devonport, Portsmouth, Gosport, and Bermuda, Superintending Civil Engineer of H M Naval Establishments at Malta, 1894, and afterwards at Chatham, The Admiralty, and Devonport, until 1912, an Assistant Director of Works at the Admiralty, 1912, and later a Deputy Director of Works, retired, 1919, Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute and formerly M Inst C E *Recreations* country pursuits *Address* Wayside Brockenhurst, Hants *T* 95 *Club* Royal Societies

CLARKE, Rev William Kemp Lowther, Editorial Secretary of Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, *b* 1879, *s* of Henry Lowther Clarke, late Archbishop of Melbourne, *m* 1907, Dorothy Elizabeth, *d* of Rev Henry William Fulford, late Dean of Clare College, Cambridge, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Jesus College, Cambridge 1st class Class Tripos, 1902, 1st class Theol Tripos, 1904, Carus Greek Testament prize, 1903, Jeremie Septuagint prize, 1903, Fellow of Jesus College, 1904 8 Curate of St Matthew's, Moorfields, Bristol, 1904-6, Rector of Harlton, Cambridge, 1906 8, Rector of Cavendish, Suffolk, 1908 15, Serbian Order of St Sava, 1919, D D Cambridge, 1925 *Publications* Facing the Facts (editor), 1911, St Basil The Great, 1913, The Lausiac History of Palladius, 1918, The Ascetic Works of St Basil, 1925, New Testament Problems, 1929 *Address* 193 Rosendale Road, S E 21

CLARKE, William Lionel Russell, M A, J P, member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, Australia, *b* 31 Mar 1876, *s* of Sir William John Clarke, Bt, and Janet Marion Clarke *m* 1908, Florence Douglas, 3rd *d* of Col Henry Douglas Mckenzie, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Melbourne Grammar School, Trinity College, Melbourne, New College, Oxford Served European War as Lieutenant in Field Artillery of Australian Imperial Forces, 1915-1919 elected a representative of Southern Province in Legislative Council of Victoria, 1910 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 19 Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia *Clubs* Oriental, Royal Automobile Melbourne, Royal Automobile, Melbourne

CLARKE-JERVOISE, Sir Dudley A L, *see* Jervoise

CLARKE-THORNHILL, Thomas Bryan, M A, *e s* of late William Capel Clarke Thornhill and Clara, *e d* and *co-heir* of Thomas Thornhill of Fixby Hall, York shire, and Riddlesworth Hall, Norfolk, *b* 13 March 1857 *Educ* Merton College, Oxford A Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1881 1900, China medal and clasp for defence of Legations, Peking, 1900 *Address* Rushton Hall, Ketter ing, Fixby Hall, Huddersfield *Clubs* Arthur s, Travellers, St James s

CLARKSON, Lt -Col Bertie St John, C M G 1916, D S O 1917 late 2nd Batt Dorset shire Regt, *b* 9 Nov 1868 *s* of late T H Clarkson, *m* 1898, Constance Mary, *e d* of late Right Hon Sir J E Gorst and *widow* of Lieut E C A Paston Cooper, R N Entered Army, 1889, Capt 1897, Major, 1907, Lt Col 1914, Assist. Instructor and Comdt Mtd Infantry School, India, 1901 5, D A A G India, 1912 14, served Tirah, 1897 98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, D S O) *Clubs* Naval and Military, United Service, Simla

CLARKSON, Ralph Preston, Consulting Engineer and Patent Expert, Professor of Engineering, Acadia University, 1912 14, Vice President and Managing Director, Cape Split Development Co Ltd, Director, Bay of Fundy, Tide Power, Ltd, *b* 19 Sep. 1886, *s*

of Alfred Clarkson, Inventor Clarkson Humidifiers and Martha Ann Preston, *m* 1909, Margaret May, *y d* of Rev Edward James Ayres of Norwich, Conn, one *d* *Educ* Worcester Polytechnic Institute Assistant Manager, Worcester Boiler Works, 1908, Designer Special Machinery, United Shoe Machinery Co, 1909, Instructor Mechanical Engineering, University of Vermont, 1909 10, Examiner of Patents, Electrical Engineering Expert, United States Government at Washington, D C, 1910 12, Inventor Clarkson Lowhead Current Turbine, investigated and wrote preliminary report on Bay of Fundy Tide Power Project, Chief Engineer on final engineering work, organised Cape Split Development Co, Ltd, Bay of Fundy Tide Power, Ltd, Consulting Engineer, Agricultural Engineering Projects in Canada and U S, moistening and humidifying apparatus for cotton, woollen, and silk mills, and warehouses in U S *Publications* Practical Talks on Farm Engineering, 1915, Essential Elementary Electrical Engineering, 1916, numerous Editorials and articles for Scientific, Technical, and Agricultural Magazines, since 1907 *Recreation* literature *Address* New Rochelle, New York

CLARKSON, Engineer-Vice-Admiral Sir William, K B E, *cr* 1918, C M G 1918, *b* 26 March 1859, *s* of J N Clarkson *m* 1887, Louisa Clarissa, *d* of J C Hawker, Australia, two *s* *Educ* private school, Whitby Articled to R & W Hawthorn, engineers, Newcastle, entered Australian naval service, 1884, served China, 1899 1900, commissioned to visit Japan, America, and Great Britain (dockyards), employed in Great Britain in connection with building first ship of Australian Navy and equipment of Small Arms Factory, 1908 11, Third Naval Member, Commonwealth Naval Board, Australia, 1911 22, Director of Transports and Controller of Shipping, 1914 20, Director Australian Commonwealth Shipping Board, 1923-27 *Address* Winslo, 66 Darling Point Road, Darling Point, Sydney, N S W, Australia *Club* Australian, Melbourne

CLARRY, Reginald George, F C I S, consulting engineer, and director of numerous private companies devoted to development of patents and processes, *b* Derby, 24 July 1882, *s* of George Clarry, F C I S, and Helen, *d* of John Duesbury of Derby, *m* 1906, Laura *d* of Edmund and Marion Sapey, three *d* *Educ* Marling School, Stroud, Technical College Pupil in engineering workshops, Manchester, articled pupil in gas engineering in London works, resident engineer, Shoreditch Works, London, Engineer Manager and Secretary to the Swansea Gas Co General Manager of the Duffryn Steel and Tin Plate Works, Morriston Glam, M P (C) Newport Division, 1922-29, during the War acted in honorary advisory capacity to the Ministry of Munitions, taking an active part in organising the chemical and high explosive department *Recreations* golf and lawn tennis *Address* 13 Morpeth Mansions, S W 1 *T* Victoria 8296, Sizewell, Leiston, Suffolk *Clubs* Carlton, St. Stephen's

CLAUDEL, Paul, French Ambassador to United States since 1927, *b* Villeneuve-sur-Fere, 6 Aug 1868, *m* Reine Saint-Marie Perrin, two *s* three *d* *Educ.* Lycée Louis-le-Grand Vice Consul New York, 1893, Consul at Fou Tchéou, 1899, First Secretary, Pekin, 1906, Consul at Prague, 1909, Consul-General at Frankfurt, 1911, Hamburg, 1913, Minister at Rio-de-Janeiro, 1916, Copenhagen, 1919, Ambassador at Tokio, 1921-26 *Publications* Agamemnon, trad. 1906, Connaissance de l Est, 1900, L Arbre, 1900-1, L Otage, Cette Heure qui est entre le printemps et l été, Art poétique, L'Echange, Partage de Midi, Tête d or, Le Répos du septième jour La jeune fille Violaine, La Ville, Cinq grandes Odes, Le Pain dur, Le Père humilié, La Nuit de Noel, 1914, Corona benignitatis Vers Exil, L Annonce faite a Marie, Poèmes d eté, Poèmes de guerre, L Ours et la lune, Feuilles de Saints, Les Euménides d Eschylle *Address* French Embassy, Washington, D C U S A

CLAUGHTON, Harold, C B E 1923, B A, Officier d Académie Française, Clerk of the Court, University of London since 1920, *b* 28 Sep 1882, *s* of late Rev Thomas Legh Claughton, Canon Residentiary of Worcester, and Henrietta, *d* of Capt Edmond St John Mildmay, *q v*, one of 1st Bishop of St Albans and Hon Julia Susannah, *sister* of 1st Earl of Dudley, *m* 1918, Helen Henriette, *d* of Sir George Henschel, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Radley, Trinity Coll, Oxford Ran in half mile for Oxford v Cambridge, 1905, Assistant Officer in charge, Imperial Record Dept, Government of India, 1906 11, writing, journalism, 1912 14, Military Inteligence Dept, War Office, 1915 18, Assistant Secretary, Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 1919 20, Secretary, Disposal Board, 1920 23, Financial Officer and Secretary to the Senate, University of London, 1924-29 *Address* 23 Wetherton Grove, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 6767 *Club* New University

CLAUSEN, Sir George, Kt *cr* 1927, R A, 1908, R W S 1898, *b* London, 1852, *s* of a decorative artist, *m* Agnes, *d* of Geo Webster, King s Lynn, 1881, three *s* two *d* Student at South Kensington Schools, 1867 78 Medals Paris, 1889, Chicago, 1893, Brussels, 1897, Paris, 1900 For a time in the studio of E Long, R A, and in Paris, under Bouguereau and Fleury, paints figure and landscape, A R A 1895 *Publications* Six Lectures on Painting, Aims and Ideals in Art *Address* 61 Carlton Hill, N W *Club* Arts

CLAUSON, Hon Sir (Albert) Charles, Kt, *cr* 1926, C B E 1920, **Hon Mr Justice Clauson,** Judge of Chancery Division, High Court of Justice, since 1926, *b* 14 Jan 1870, *y s* of C Clauson and Julia, *d* of Rev J W Buckley, *m.* 1902, Kate, *d* of J T Hopwood, and *widow* of L Thomasson *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St John s College, Oxford (1st Cl Mods 1889, 1st Lit Hum 1891, Senior Scholar 1894, Hon Fellow 1927) Tancred Student, Lincoln s Inn, 1889, called, 1891, K C 1910, Bencher, 1914, Counsel to Oxford University, 1923-26, Standing Counsel to Royal College of Physicians, 1923-26, Past Master of Merchant Taylors' Company, J P Herts *Address* Hawkshead House, North Mymms, Hatfield, Herts *T* Potters Bar 9 *T A* North Mymms *Clubs* Athenæum, United University, Albemarle

CLAVERING, Napier-, *see* Napier Clavering

CLAXTON, Thomas Folkes, F R A S Director, Royal Observatory, Hong-Kong, since 1912, *b* London, 29 Apr 1874, *s* of J D Claxton of Newmarket and London, and Ellen Folkes, *m* 1899, Dora Curwen Westray, two *s* *Educ* Colfe Grammar School Joined Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1890, Assistant Director Royal Alfred Observatory, Mauritius, 1895, Director 1896, Hon Sec Mauritius Meteorological Society, 1896, Member and Hon Sec Board of Directors, Mauritius Institute and Museum, 1903, Member of Committee of Primary Instruction, 1908, J P 1913, Assistant Cable Censor, 1914, Deputy, 1917, Acting, 1918, Member of International Commissions for the Exploration of the Upper Air, Maritime Meteorology, Terrestrial Magnetism. *Publications* Annual Mag and Met Observations, Mauritius, 1896 1910, Seismological Observations, 1898 1910, Magnetic Survey, Pamplemousses, Proc R S London, vol 76, 1905, Climate of Pamplemousses, 8th International Geographic Congress, The

Climate of Hong-Kong, The Winds of Hong Kong, several papers on Cyclones in the S Indian Ocean, etc *Address* Royal Observatory, Hong-Kong *Club* Thatched House

CLAY, Col Bertie Gordon, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late 7th Dragoon Guards, *b* 1874 Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C B, D S O and bar, C M G, Brevet Lieut Col), O C Cavalry Depot, Canterbury, 1923 27, retired pay, 1927 *Club* Cavalry

CLAY, Charles Felix, M A, Chairman of R Clay & Sons, Ltd, printers, London and Bungay, *b.* Cambridge, 5 Nov 1861, *y s* of late C J Clay, for many years printer to the University of Cambridge, and Emily Jane, *d* of W Eady of Campsbourne *m* 1905, Ethel Alice, *d* of Col C J Mead, Bengal Artillery and Indian Staff Corps, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Temple Grove, E Sheen, Haileybury, Trinity College, Cambridge Associated with the Cambridge University Press at Cambridge and in London, 1884-1925, sole Manager of the London publishing house of the Press from 1905, President of the Publishers Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1923 25, Chairman of the Publishers Employment Circle, 1919 20, and of the Book Trade Employers Federation, 1921 22, Hon Secretary Amateur Fencing Association, 1900 5, and of the Epee Club, 1901-5, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Cambridge and District Beekeepers Association, 1922 28, Cambridge Borough Councillor, 1926 *Publications* Secrets of the Sword, translated from the original French of Baron de Bazancourt, 1900 *Recreations* fencing, bee keeping *Address* Upton House, Grange Road, Cambridge, Manor Farm, Little Shelford, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1246 *M* ER 5706 *Clubs* Bath, London Fencing

CLAY, Charles Travis, F S A, Librarian, House of Lords since 1922, *b* 30 July 1885, *y s* of late John William Clay of Rastrick House, Yorkshire, *m* 1913, Hon Violet, 2nd *d* of late Lord Robson, three *d* *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford 1st Class History Assistant private secretary to Marquis of Crewe at Colonial Office, 1909-10 and at India Office, 1910-14, Assistant Librarian, House of Lords, 1914-22, Lieut Devon Yeo, Major, Territorial Army Reserve, served European War (despatches twice, D A Q M G) *Address* 11 Tite Street, Chelsea, S W *Club* Brooks's

CLAY, Lt-Col Ernest Charles, C B E 1919, O B E 1918, Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 3rd *s* of late C J Clay of Holly Bush Hall, Staffs, *b* 1872, *m* 1902, Dorothy Mary, *d* of late J L Press of Reymerstone Hall, Norfolk, and Clifton, Bristol, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, New College, Oxford, B A Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899, practised as a Barrister at the Chancery Bar till 1915, when he received a temporary commission (relinquished 1923) in the army, Secretary, Gardner's Trust for the Blind, since 1924 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, etc *Address* The White House, Buckland, Surrey *T* Betchworth 47 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile

CLAY, Sir Felix, 5th Bt, *cr* 1841, B A, F R I B A, Architect, Chief Architect to the Board of Education, 1904 27, *b* Hattield, 24 Nov 1871, 2nd and *o surv s* of Sir Arthur Clay, 4th Bart, and Margaret, *d* of A K Barclay of Bury Hill, Dorking, *s* father, 1928 *m* 1904, Rachel, *er d* of Rt Hon Henry Hobhouse, *q v*, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge Articled to Basil Champneys, 1893, private practice, 1897 *Publications* Modern School Buildings, 1902, 2nd edition, 1906, 3rd edition, 1929, The Origin of the Sense of Beauty, 1908 *Heir s* Henry Felix, *b* 8 Feb 1909 *Address* 18 Kensington Park Gardens, W 11, Burnt House, Shere, Guildford *T* Park 4710 *Club* Athenæum

CLAY, Henry, M A, M Com, Hon D Sc Cape Town, Economist to Securities Management Trust, *b* 1883, *s* of James Henry Clay of Bradford and Elizabeth Bulmer *m* Gladys, *d* of Arthur Priestman, J P, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, University College, Oxford Warden of Neighbour Guild Settlement, Sheffield, 1907-1909, Lecturer for Workers Educational Tutorial Classes under the Universities of Leeds, London, and Oxford, 1909-17, Ministry of Labour, 1917 19, Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1919-21, Stanley Jevons Professor of Political Economy, Manchester, 1922 27, Professor of Social Economics in the University of Manchester 1927 30, special Industrial Correspondent of New York Evening Post, 1920-21, Member of Economic and Wage Commission, South Africa, 1925 *Publications* Economics, an Introduction for the General Reader, 1916, The Problem of Industrial Relations, 1929, Post-War Unemployment Problem, 1929 *Address* Hurst Lodge, Hayes Lane, Kenley, Surrey

CLAY, Rt. Hon H H S. *see* Spender Clay

CLAY, Joseph Miles, C I E 1925, O B E 1918, Secretary to Government of United Provinces since 1929 of late Arthur Lloyd Clay, I C S, of Cambridge, *b* 1881, *m* 1906, Edith Marguerite Florence, *d* of E T Hall, F R I B A, of Dulwich, S E, three *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Entered I C S 1905, became Under Secretary to Government, U P, 1911, Deputy Commissioner Garhwal 1913, Magistrate and Collector, Cawnpore 1921, Deputy Commissioner Naini Tal, 1925 *Address* Naini Tal, India, c/o Grindlay & Co, Parliament Street, S W

C L A Y, Reginald S, B A., D Sc *m* Theodora, *d* of Eustace Tilly, C E, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Tollington Park College St John's College, Cambridge 21st Wrangler, 1892, B Sc London 1889, D Sc London 1901 Master at Mill Hill School, 1892 94 Head of Physics Dept, Birkbeck College, Principal Wandsworth Technical Institute, 1900 2 Principal, Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, N, 1902 30 Secretary Association of Technical Institutions, 1907 11 Fellow of the Institute of Physics Past President of Optical Society *Publications* Practical Exercises in Light, Treatise on Practical Light *Address* Eskdale, Fortis Green, N *T* Tudor 5070

CLAYDEN, Arthur William, M A, *b* Boston, Lincolnshire, 12 Dec 1855, *e s* of P W Clayden and his first wife, *m* Ethel, 2nd *d* of A S Paterson one *s* one *d* *Educ* Univ Coll School, Christ's Coll, Camb (Scholar, Nat Sciences Tripos, 1876) Appointed Science Master, Bath Coll, 1878, University Extension Lecturer, 1887, Hon Sec B A Committee on Meteorological Photography 1890, Principal, University College, Exeter, 1894 1920 retired, 1920 *Publications* Cloud Studies, The History of Devonshire Scenery, various papers on Astronomy, Photography Meteorology, Physics, and Geology, on A Working Model of Ocean Currents, 1889, and on Black Electric Sparks, 1889, also annual reports to the B A on measurement of cloud altitudes *Recreation* meteorological research, painting, gardening *Address* Wellwood, Guest Road, Parkstone, Dorset *T* Parkstone 768

CLAYDON, Rev Canon Ernest Henry Beales, Canon of St Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, since 1918 *b* 24 Jan 1868 *y s* of Frederick William Claydon and Clara Simpson, Cambridge, *m* 1888, Eleonore Bauer, five *s*

six *d* *Educ* Perse Grammar School, Cambridge Bridge Engineer Queensland Railways, 1887-93, Deacon, 1893, Priest, 1895 Rector of Springwood, Blue Mts, N S W, of Leichhardt, Sydney, of Concord and Burwood, Sydney Clerical Secretary of Sydney Diocesan Synod, 1911-28, and of Provincial Synod, 1917, Hon Clerical Secretary of Church Missionary Society of Australia and Tasmania, 1892-1912 *Address* Ferdinand Street, Hunters Hill, Sydney, N S W *T A* c/o Testimony, Sydney *T* Hunter 454

CLAYE, Rev Arthur Needham, Rector of St Thomas, Stockport, since 1922, *b* 1863, 2nd *s* of William Claye, Stockport, *m* 1894, Ada Augusta, *e d* of Capt Moynihan, V C, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Lancing College, Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Mods, 2nd Class Lit Hum B A, 1885, M A, 1887, B D and D D, 1907, Deacon, 1887, Curate of St. James, Grimsby, 1886, Vicar and Lecturer of Glandford Bridge, commonly called Brigg, 1893 1918, Rural Dean of Yarborough No 1, 1896 1910, Yarborough, South, 1910 18, Rector of Hagworthingham, 1918 22, Prebendary of Carlton cum Dalby in Lincoln Cathedral, 1911 *Publications* Brigg Church and Town, Historical Notes, 1904, A Chapter in the History of Hagworthingham Town, 1922 *Recreations* botany, tennis *Address* St Thomas s Rectory, Stockport *T* Stock port 2303

See also Baron Moynihan

CLAYTON, Arthur Ross, D S O 1918, medical practitioner, Member of the Council of Corporation of Moonta Commonwealth Medical Referee, *b* Yankalilla, South Australia, 14 May 1876, 3rd *s* of late J Woods Clayton and Eliza beth Clayton, *m* 1922, Nellie Mary Harbison, Wallaroo, S A *Educ* St Peter s College and University, Adelaide M B, B S, 1902, House Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital 1903, at London Hospital, Whitechapel Road, 1905, M R C S, L R C P, Surgeon at Moonta, S A in Egypt and France on active service, 1915 19 (Brevet Major, D S O, despatches), Rank Lieut Colonel A A M C, C O, 8th Australian Field Ambulance *Recreations* cricket, bowls, tennis, golf *Address* Robert Street, Moonta, South Australia *M* 1851 and 3103J

CLAYTON, Edward, K C, 1909, *b* 1856, *y s* of late James Clayton, *m* 1905, Florence Maud, *o d* of late James Beavon, no *c* *Educ* Dr Samuel Kinn s School, Highbury Articled to James Boulton, solicitor, 1874, Clifford s Inn Prizeman at Incorporated Law Society, 1879, Bacon Scholar, Gray s Inn, 1880, Lecture Prize (Equity), 1881, called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1885, Bencher, 1904, Treasurer, 1911 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, sculling *Address* 6 New Court, Carey Street, W C 2, *T* Holborn, 2363, Cross Bank, Marryat Road, Wimbledon, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon P O 0262 *Clubs* Arts, Richmond

CLAYTON, Edward Chapman, land owner and country gentleman, *b* Benwell Hall, Newcastle-on Tyne, 25 Oct. 1887, *e. s* of Clayton Clayton, D L, Bradford Abbas, Dorset, *m* 1st, 1860, Charlotte Diana (*d* 1916), *d* of Thomas Tyrwhitt Drake, Shardeloes, Amersham, Bucks, one *s*, 2nd, 1920, Rosia, *d* of Col Anstruther Thomson, Charleton, Fife, *widow* of Col Burn, 18th Hussars. *Educ.* Harrow, Univ College, Oxford, B A 1860 *Publications* has been a frequent contributor on current sporting questions to various sporting papers and magazines from time to time *Recreations* devoted to country pursuits, hunting, racing *Address* Cottesmore Grange, Oakham *T A* Clayton, Cottesmore. *Club* Turf.

CLAYTON, Col Edward Robert, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, Commanding 145th Brigade T A, Reading, since 1927, *b* 1877, *s* of Rev Prebendary Clayton of Ludlow and Hon Mrs Clayton, *m* 1925, Elsie Margaret, *cr d* of Colonel W H Ames, Bourton, Shrivenham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Served in Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1897 1924, commanding 2nd Battalion, 1920 24, served on N W Frontier of India, 1897 98, and World War *Address* Northmoor, Dulverton, Somerset. *Clubs* Travellers', Army and Navy

CLAYTON, Frederick, C I E 1924, *b* 1872, *s* of George Clayton, York, *m* 1910, Ethel Adelaine, *d* of M A Briggs, Bradford Was Chairman of Karachi Chamber of Commerce, twice Vice Chairman of Associated Chambers of Commerce of India, Burma and Ceylon M L C Bombay *Address* Heaton Grove, Frizinghall, Bradford Yorks *Club* Bradford and County Conservative

CLAYTON, Lieut -Gen Sir Frederick Thomas, K C B, *cr* 1917, K C M G, *cr* 1915, C B 1900, *b* 7 Oct. 1855, *s* of G Clayton of St Helens, *m* 1890, Ida Mackenzie, *d* of P Ryrie Entered Army, 1876, in charge of administration, South Africa, 1911 14, served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884 85 (honourably mentioned), Ashanti, 1895 (Brevet Lt. Col, Star), South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, C B), European War, 1914 16 (despatches, K C B, K C M G, Grand Officer Legion of Honour, Commandeur Order of Leopold), Grand Cordon of the Sacred Treasure (Japanese) *Address* The Homestead, Farnboro, Hants *Club* United Service

CLAYTON, Ven Geoffrey Hare, Archdeacon of Chesterfield since 1928, Vicar of Chesterfield since 1924, *s* of late Rt Rev Lewis Clayton, Bishop of Leicester, and Mrs Clayton, of Eccleston Square, S W 1, unmarried *Educ* Rugby School, Pembroke College, Cambridge, Cuddesdon Theological College Deacon, 1908 Priest, 1909, Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1908-24, Dean, 1910 1914 and 1919 20, temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-19 (despatches), Vicar of St Mary s the Less, Cambridge, 1918-24, Rural Dean of Chesterfield, 1925-28 *Address* The Vicarage, Chesterfield *T* Chesterfield 2937

CLAYTON, George Christopher, C B E 1919, Ph D Heidelberg, J P, Director, Imperial Chemical Industries and United Alkali Co, Member of the Fuel Research Board, President of the Institute of Chemistry, *b* 1869, *m* 1896, Mabel, *d* of D Grainger, Culmore, Liverpool *Educ* Harrow, Liverpool University, abroad M P (U) Widnes Division of Lancs, 1922-29 *Address* Crabwall Hall, Cheshire *Club* Conservative

CLAYTON, Harold, C I E 1919, Secretary, Church of England Men s Society since 1926 *b* 7 May 1874, *s* of late Bishop Clayton and Mrs Clayton of 18 Eccleston Square, S W 1 *m* 1917, Alice L Chapman one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Pembroke College, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, 1897, has served in Burma, last posts held Director of Agriculture, 1912 16, Registrar of Co operative Societies, 1916 19, Commissioner, 1919 22 Financial Commissioner, 1923 26, retired, 1926 *Address* 47 Abingdon Villas, W 8 *Club* Church Imperial

CLAYTON, Hugh Byard, C I E 1924 I C S, Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay since 1919, *b* Queensland, 1877, *s* of late R B B Clayton, now of Beaulieu, Hants, *m* 1915, Annie Blanch Nepean, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* St. Paul s School, Wadham College, Oxford, 1st Class Hon Mods, 1st Class Lit Hum Entered I C S, 1900, served in Bombay Residency, services lent to War Office for duty in Intelligence Dept., 1914 19 *Recreations* golf, tennis shooting *Address* Little Hatchet, Beaulieu, Hants, Mount Pleasant Road, Bombay *Clubs* East India United Service, Mid Surrey Golf

CLAYTON, Joseph; F R Hist.S , *b* London, 28 April 1868, *m* 1898, Margaret Souter, no *c* *Educ* Worcester College, Oxford Editor and proprietor of the New Age, 1906 7, enlisted London Irish Rifles from National Reserve, Oct 1914, Garrison duty in Burma, 1915 16, Labour Corps, France, 1917 18, Retired, Jan 1919 *Publications* Father Dolling a Memoir, 1902, Grace Marlow a Novel, 1903, John Blankset s Business a Novel, 1904, Bishop Westcott a Biography, 1906, The Bishops as Legislators, 1906, The Truth about the Lords, 1907, Robert Owen, a critical biography, 1908, Wat Tyler and the Peasant Revolt, 1909, The True Story of Jack Cade, a Vindication, 1910, Leaders of the People, Studies in Democratic History, 1910, The Under Man a Novel, The Rise of the Democracy 1911, Robert Kett and the Norfolk Rising, 1912, Co operation and Trade Unions (People s Books), 1912 18, Father Stanton of St Alban s, Holborn A Memoir, 1913, Economics for Christians, 1923, The Historic Basis of Anglicanism 1925, The Rise and Decline of Socialism in Great Britain, 1926, Continuity in the Church of England, 1928 *Address* Trescore, St Merryn, Padstow, Cornwall

CLAYTON, Lt -Col (Bt Col) Muirhead Collins, D S O 1917, retired T A D L (Cambs), *b* 24 July 1892, *e s* of Collins Clayton, J P , Wisbech, *m* 1917, Alice, *e d* of Alfred Coates of Levrington one *s* *Educ* Gresham s School, Holt 2nd Lieut 1st Cambs Regt 1910 Lieut 1912, Captain, 1914, Adjutant, 1915 Major, 1916, Lt Col 1918, Bt Col 1924, served European War (severely wounded, Ypres, May 1915, D S O , despatches four times), commanded 1st Batt Cambs Regt 1918 24, Member Cambs and Isle of Ely Territorial Association since 1918, Vice Chairman, 1922 23, Vice-President British Legion (Cambs), commercial fruitgrower and landowner *Address* West Walton, Wisbech *T A* Clayton, West Walton *T* Wisbech 98X

CLAYTON, Rev Philip Thomas Byard, M A , M C , F S A , Padre of Toc H since 1915, when Toc H (Talbot House) began in the Ypres Salient, Vicar since 1922 of All Hallows, Barking by the Tower, the Guild Church of Toc H and its College Centre for its Anglican Chaplaincies throughout the world, 1922, *b* Queensland, 12 Dec 1885, *y s* of late R B B Clayton, J P , unmarried *Educ* St Paul s School (Scholar), Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Cl Theological Final, 1909 Curate of Portsea, 1910-14, Temp C F 1915 Chaplain to 16th General Hospital, Brigade Chaplain, 6th Division, opened Talbot House in Poperinghe, which was named after Gilbert Talbot, *y s* of the Bishop of Winchester, Dec 1915, Chaplain and Tutor of Service Candidates School at Knutsford, 1919, refounded Talbot House, 1920, as Toc H (Royal Charter), 1922)—a movement to teach the younger generation class-reconciliation and unselfish service, toured the Empire and United States on behalf of Toc H, 1922 and 1925, founding branches in U S A , Canada, New Zealand, Australia, Fed Malay States, India, etc *Publications* Encaustic Mediæval Tiles, 1910, The Work of a Great Parish, 1912, Tales of Talbot House (4th edition), 1919, Plain Tales from Flanders, 1929, much current, social, and religious writing for The Times, etc *Recreations* lawn tennis, swimming, tramp steamers, etc *Address* All Hallows Porch Room, Byward Street, E C 3 *T* Royal 3333 3882 *Club* Royal Automobile

CLAYTON, Reginald John Byard, late Malayan Civil Service, *b* 10 Dec 1875 *s* of late R B B Clayton, Maryborough, Queensland, Australia, and Little Hatchett, Beaulieu, Hants, *m* Beatrice Dickens *g d* of Charles Dickens, one *d* *Educ* St Paul s School, Brasenose College, Oxford (open scholar) Malayan Civil Service 1898 British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan retired, 1930 *Publications* Pamphlets on Rice Supplies and on Toddy *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf

CLAYTON, Brig -Gen Robert C B., *see* Browne Clayton

CLAYTON, Lt.-Col William Kitson, C M G 1919, M D late R A M C , *s* of J Clayton, Wakefield *Educ* Brussels University, M D L R C P and L R C S Edin Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G), an Officer of Order of St John of Jerusalem *Address* 26 Cheapside, Wakefield, 18 Esplanade Road, Scarborough

CLAYTON EAST, Sir Robert Alan, R N , 9th Bt of Marden, *cr* 1782, and 5th Bt of Hall Place, *cr* 1838, Sub Lieut Royal Navy, *b* 7 Apr 1908, *o s* of 8th Baronet and Frances Louise Helen, *yr d* of late Lieutenant Col James Colquhoun, D L , S father, 1926 Owns about 1500 acres *Heir* Harold Clayton *b* 28 Jan 1877 *e s* of late Sir Fitzroy Clayton of Fyfield, Berks, and Lady Isabel Clayton, *m* 1903, Leila Cecilia, *d* of late F E Clayton, two s one d] *Address* Hall Place, Maidenhead

CLEATHER, Edward Gordon, Professor of Singing, Guildhall School of Music, since 1913, Lieut R N V R , *b* 1872 *s* of late Gabriel Gordon and Emily Cleather, *m* 1897, Ethel Lillis Scott, two s four d *Educ* Radley Professor of Singing, Royal Irish Academy of Music, Dublin, 1893, came to London and appeared at principal concerts and in Opera Comique at Daly s, Apollo, Prince of Wales and other theatres, 1900, joined the R N V R June 1917 *Address* 32 Hogarth Road, Earl s Court, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 3034

CLEAVER, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr* 1927 Chairman of Directors, Robinson & Cleaver, Ltd , Belfast and London, *b* 8 June 1875 3rd *s* of late John Cleaver, Belfast, *m* Sara Hammond, *e d* of late John Fulton, Belfast no *c* *Educ* Dunstone College Germany Before entering business travelled round the world, entered Robinson & Cleaver s linen business, 1895, a Director 1906 actively engaged in the Ulster movement on the Unionist side, 1910 14, organized and directed fitting out of Ulster Division, 1914 15, Director of American Red Cross relief work in Ireland (American Certificate of Honour), one of the founders and Hon Secretary of Ulster Association in support of new Ulster Government, 1921, an active Member of Council of Royal Ulster Agricultural Society, Member of Belfast Harbour Commissioners *Recreations* golf, shooting and gardening *Address* Marlborough Park, Belfast *T* Malone 20 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Ulster Reform, Royal Ulster Yacht, Royal Belfast Golf, Belfast

CLEAVER, Col Frederick Holden, C B E , D S O , retired, 4th *s* of Richard Stuart Cleaver, Haymans Green, West Derby Liverpool, *m* Janet Nosworthy, 3rd *d* of W J Mann, of Highfield, Trowbridge, Wilts one *s* *Educ* H M S Britannia Served South African War with Roberts and Kitchener s Horse, 20th Hussars, 1914, R F C 1915 18 Aeroplane and balloon observer, 1918 Staff Officer and Commandant, R A F Cadet School, Aeronaut s certificate No 45, 1919 *Recreation* yachting *Address* Whyte House, Weeke, Winchester *T* Winchester, 391

CLEAVER, Ralph, Lieutenant R N V R , black and white artist on The Graphic and The Daily Graphic *Club* Junior Constitutional

CLEAVER, (Thomas) Reginald, Graphic Staff, contributor to Punch, Artist in Black and White *Club* Arts

CLEEVE, Col Stewart Dalrymple, C B 1918 *b* 1856 *s* of Deputy Commissary General, Charles Ker Cleeve, *m.* Edith Chris

tiana Ellen, *d* of late T W G Treeby, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Woolwich Royal Engineers, 1874, Substantive Colonel, 1904, served various home stations, and Bermuda, Gibraltar, Egypt (Expedition, 1882, under Lord Wolseley, Egyptian Medal and Khedive's Star), Instructor Fortification, R M Academy, Woolwich, 1884 92 Ceylon, Defences of Colombo Harbour, 1897 1900, Headquarters Staff Assist Inspector General of Fortifications and Assist Director of Fortifications and Works, 1901 6, retired, 1907, recalled on outbreak of war, 1914, and served as Assist Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, mentioned to Secretary of State, 1917, for valuable services in connection with war, mentioned London Gazette, 1918, for very valuable services, Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, Italy, 1918 *Address* 82 Elm Park Gardens, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 1278 *Club* National

CLEGG, Rev James Whitehead, B D, Wesleyan Minister, *b* Liverpool, *s* of James Clague Clegg and Mary E Whitehead, Southport, *m* Mary J, *y d* of Peter Thompson, late Secretary and Manager, C K & P Railway of Keswick, five *s* *Educ* Mechanics Institute, Queen's College, Liverpool, Birmingham Theological College Acting Naval Chaplain, 1888, Leeds District Missionary, 1889, Ordained at Cardiff, 1893, Home Missionary Minister, 1892 1911 Conference Deputation and Commissioner Founder of Stoke Brotherhood and Men's Institute, 1905, Ex President of the North Staffs and Berks, Bucks, Oxford and North Hants Federations of Brotherhoods, First Superintendent of the Severn Valley Mission, Treasurer of the Munition Makers Mission, Secretary of Sheffield District Wesleyan Temperance Committee and East End Deaconess Committee, General Secretary Christian Stewardship Movement for England, 1924, B D Intercollegiate University, 1924 Chairman of Young People's United Christian Campaign, 1926 *Publications* The Praying Palm Tree, Essentials of C S M, a pamphlet on Christian Stewardship Movement, contributor to Connexional magazines and religious newspapers *Recreations* golf and travel *Address* Ilam Cliffe, Southwood Avenue, Bournemouth

CLEGG, Sir John Charles, kt, *cr* 1927, President Football Association, Sheffield United Cricket and Football Club, Sheffield Wednesday Football Club, British Temperance League, Sheffield Band of Hope Union, and Sheffield and Hallamshire Football Association, *b* 15 June 1850, *s* of William Johnson Clegg of Cliffe Tower, Sheffield, J P, *m*, one *d* *Educ* privately *Address* Clifton House, 32 Cavendish Road Sheffield *T* 51482 *Clubs* Sheffield, Sheffield Reform, Sheffield

CLEGG, Sir William Edwin, Kt, *cr* 1906, C B E 1918, LL D, J P Solicitor, a Pro-Chancellor of the Sheffield University and Chairman Applied Science Department, Chairman of the Sheffield Licensing Bench, Chairman of the West Riding (Sheffield) Justices, *b* 21 April 1852, *s* of late W J Clegg of Cliff Tower, Sheffield, *m* 1st, 1873, Viola (*d* 1910), *d* of Henry Gilles, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1922, Mrs Jonas (*d* 1929), Endcliffe House, Sheffield Lord Mayor Sheffield, 1898 99 Town Collector *Recreation* golf *Address* Bothamsall Hall, nr Retford, Notts *T* South Sheffield 50900 *Clubs* Sheffield, Sheffield Reform, Sheffield

CLEGG-HILL, family name of **Viscount Hill**

CLEGHORN, Major George Matthew, D S O 1918, late Highland Light Infantry, *b* 1889 *s* of William Cleghorn, *m* 1919, Winifred, *d* of Francis Stevenson, Dundee, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O and bar, Croix de Guerre) *Address* Loyal, Alyth, Perthshire *T* Alyth 26 *Club* Eastern, Dundee

CLELAND, Sir Charles, K B E, *cr* 1917, M V O, D L, J P Lanarkshire, J P, D L, Glasgow, LL D of Glasgow University, Hon F E I S, *b* 15 April 1867, *e s* of late Charles Cleland, Bonville, Maryhill, *m* 1888, Janet Houston, 2nd *d* of late William Burrell, of Elm bank, Bowling, three *d* *Educ* privately, Glasgow Academy Chairman, Education Authority of Glasgow, 1919 28, Chairman of Hutcheson's Educational Trust, Vice Consul for the Republic of Panama in Glasgow, Income Tax Commissioner for City of Glasgow, Member of Corporation of City of Glasgow, Senior Magistrate, City of Glasgow, 1901, Member of Clyde Trust, 1903 7, Chairman, Glasgow Unionist Association, 1914 25 *Address* Bonville, Maryhill, near Glasgow *T* 19 Maryhill *M* G E 1288 *Clubs* Conservative, Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow

See also Sir R D Bates

CLELAND, John Burton, M D, Ch M, Professor of Pathology, University of Adelaide since 1920, *b* 22 June 1878, *e s* of late Dr Wm Lennox Cleland, of the Clelands of that ilk, and Matilda Lauder, *d* of late Dr John Hill Burton, Historiographer Royal for Scotland *m*, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Universities of Adelaide and Sydney House Surgeon, etc, P A Hospital, Sydney, 1900, and Resident Pathologist, 1901, visited China and Japan, 1903, Examin with distinction London School of Tropical Medicine, 1904, Cancer Research Scholar, London Hospital, 1904 5, Government Pathologist and Bacteriologist, W Australia, 1906 9, Principal Assistant Microbiologist, Government Bureau of Microbiol N S W, 1909 13, Principal Microbiol, Dept of Public Health, N S W, 1913 19, President of Royal Society of N S W, 1917, President of Royal Society of S Australia, 1928, acted as member of Councils of Linnean Society of N S W and of Royal Societies of N S W and S Australia *Publications* Dengue Fever in Australia, J of Hyg, 1918 and 1919 Presidential Address, Royal Society, N S W, 1918 (dealing particularly with rats and mice) The Nature of the Recent Smallpox Epidemic in Sydney, Royal Society Medicine VIII 1914, Acute Encephalomyelitis, Brit Medical Journal, 1919, The Influenza Epidemic of 1919 Ann Rep Dept of Public Health, N S W, 1919, Australian Fungi, Royal Society of S A, 1918, 1919 Ornithological papers to The Emu *Recreations* ornithology and botany *Address* The University, Adelaide, S Australia

CLEMENS, Benjamin, R B S, sculptor *Educ* Royal College of Art, Assistant to Professor Lanteri, Royal College of Art, Exhibitor Royal Academy and other Galleries with the British Expeditionary Force, France, 1915 18 *Address* 124 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S W

CLEMENT, Sir A P, *see* Ashburnham Clement

CLEMENT, Ernest Wilson, M A, Professor of English Literature, First National College, Tokyo, 1911-27 (retired), *b* Dubuque Iowa, 21 Feb 1860, *e s* of Jesse Clement and Lucetta Blood, *m* 1887, Nellie Hall, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University of Chicago Teacher in America, 1881 87 and 1891 94, Teacher, Mito, Japan, 1887 91, Principal, Duncan Baptist Academy, Tokyo, 1895 1911, Special Correspondent Chicago Daily News, 1895 1920, Acting Interpreter U S Legation, Tokyo, 1896 1897, 1906 7, Librarian, Recording Secretary, Vice President, Asiatic Society of Japan, Editor, Japan Evangelist, 1899 1909, Editor, Christian Movement in Japan, 1906 9 *Publications* Handbook of Modern Japan, 1903, Japanese Floral Calendar, 1905, Christianity in Modern Japan, 1905, Hildreth's Japan as It Was and Is, 1906, Japanese Chronology, 1910, A Short History of Japan, 1915, Constitutional Imperialism in Japan, 1916, Fifty Sessions of the Japanese Imperial Diet, 1926,

Numerical Categories in Japanese, 1927 *Recreations* reading and baseball *Address* 162 Bellmore Street, Floral Park, N Y, U S A *Clubs* Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon Fraternity

CLEMENT, Sir Thomas, K B E, *cr* 1919, Chairman of A. Clement & Sons, Ltd, produce importers, London, Manchester, Glasgow, and also in Argentina, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand Largely interested in agriculture, and farms extensively in Berwickshire, Kirkcudbrightshire, and Renfrewshire, has served on several Commissions and Committees on Commercial and Agricultural questions *Address* Barcaple, Newton Mearns, Renfrewshire

CLEMENTI, Sir Cecil, K C M G, *cr* 1926, C M G 1916, Knight of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1926 M A, F R G S, M R A S, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for Malaya since 1930, *b* 1 Sep 1875, *s* of late Colonel Montagu Clementi, Judge Advocate General in India, *m* 1912, Marie Penelope Rose, M B E, *d* of Admiral C J Eyres, *q v* one *s* three *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, (Demy) Magdalen College, Oxford, hon mention Hertford Schl, 1895, 1st cl mods 1896, hon mention Ireland and Craven Schl, 1896, Boden Sanskrit Scholar, 1897, prox acc Gaisford (Greek Prose), 1897, 2nd cl lit hum, 1898, B A 1898, prox acc Chancellor's Latin essay, 1899, M A 1901, Hon L L D Hong Kong University, 1925 cadet, Hong Kong, 1899 passed in Cantonese 1900, and in Pekingese 1906, Asst Registrar General, 1901, Member Board of Examiners in Chinese, 1902, seconded for special service under govt of India 1902, J P 1902, seconded for famine relief work in Kwang Si, 1903, Member of Land Court, Assistant Land Officer and Police Magistrate, New Territories Hong-Kong, 1903 6, Asst Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Council, 1907, attended International Opium Conference at Shanghai, 1909, Private Secretary to H E the Administrator, 1910, Acting Colonial Secretary and Member Executive and Legislative Couns, Hong Kong 1911 12, received Cuthbert Peek award of Royal Geographical Society, 1912, Colonial Secretary, British Guiana, 1913 22, Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1922 25, administered the government of British Guiana, 1916 17, 1919, 1921, administered the government of Ceylon, 1922 23, 1925, Governor of Hong Kong, 1925 30 *Publications* Cantonese Love Songs Pervigilium Veneris, Summary of Geographical Observations taken during a journey from Kashgar to Kowloon (1907 8), The Chinese in British Guiana *Recreation* travel *Address* Government House, Singapore *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Automobile

CLEMENTS, family name of **Earl of Leitrim**

CLEMENTS, His Honour Arthur Frederick, Judge of County Courts on Circuit No 49 (Kent) since 1930, *b* Newark-on-Trent, 21 Jan 1877, *s* of late Rev John Clements, *m.* Kate Fynmore, *d.* of late William Messenger Jenner, Sandgate, Kent, one *d* *Educ* Privately, University College, Cardiff Admitted a Solicitor, 1899, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1911, joined the Oxford Circuit, Recorder of Tewkesbury 1927-30 Member of the General Council of the Bar, 1922-30, J P, Kent *Address* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4

CLEMENTS, Col Robert William, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, B A, M B, B Ch, B A O, R.U I, D P H Camb, late R A M C *Educ* Queen's College, Galway, Edinburgh, Diploma of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O, C M G), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Glyn, Mills & Co, 8 Whitehall Place, S W 1

CLEMENTS, (William Dudley) Bernard, O S B, Benedictine Monk, Rector of St Augustine's Theological College, Kumasi, West Africa, *b* 8 May, 1880, *e s* of Walter Henry Clements and Jeannie Mary Fabricius *Educ* St Andrew's School, Eastbourne, Magdalen College School, Oxford, Pembroke College, Cambridge Schoolmaster at St Wilfrid's Bexhill, Dunstable Grammar School and Central Foundation School, London, 1901-8 Ordained (Church of England), Deacon, 1908, Priest, 1909, Assistant Priest St Peter le Poer, Friern Barnet, N 1908 11, Chaplain, Royal Navy, 1911 17, Chaplain, Training Ship Mercury, 1917 18, Vicar of St Michael and All Angels, Portsmouth, 1919 21, 1921 onwards, member of the Anglican Benedictine Community, Nashdom Abbey, Burnham Bucks, working for the Community in their West African Priory since 1926 *Publications* How to Pray, 1929, Theology Reprints, Philip Cometh to Andrew, 1930 *Address* Nashdom Abbey, Burnham, Bucks, St Augustine's College, P O Box 299, Kumasi, West Africa *Clubs* Monastery Kumasi 7 Kumasi 124

CLEMESHA, Lieut.-Col William Wellesley, C I E 1918, I M S (retd), *b* 1871, *m* one *d* *Educ* Owens College, Manchester (M B and Ch B, 1894)

CLEMINSON, Henry Millican, *b* 1885 *s* of late Rev J R Cleminson, Hull, *m* 1917, Hester, *d* of late Hon Josiah Wood, New Brunswick, Canada, and *widow* of Lieut.-Com Bernard Harvey, two *s* General Manager, Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom Secretary, Shipowners Parliamentary Committee, and Secretary International Shipping Conference, Solicitor, Specialist in Shipping and International Law, Parliamentary Agent, Member of firm of Botterell & Roche, London, and as such, a Manager of the British Steamship Owners Association, 1913 28, Legal Member of British Government Commercial Mission to Sweden, 1915, and of Fish Purchase Commission to Norway 1916, appointed General Manager, Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1916, and responsible for its reorganisation, Member of Hire Claims Committee of Ministry of Shipping, 1918, Member of a Committee of the Board of Education to prepare a National Scheme of Training for the Sea Service, 1918, Secretary, Board of Trade Lighthouse Advisory Committee, 1919 1922 Member of Board of Trade Pilotage Committee, 1923 26, Member Board of Trade Merchant Shipping Advisory Committee since 1927, responsible for institution of International Shipping Conference in 1921, Member of Conferences of Comité Maritime International, Antwerp, 1921, Gothenburg, 1923, Genoa, 1925, and Amsterdam, 1927, Member of International Law Association Conferences at Hague, 1921, and Stockholm, 1924, participated in work of Maritime Ports and Navigation Committee of League of Nations, 1927 and 1929, and its Double Taxation Committee, 1924 and 1926, and Double Taxation Conference, 1928, a Representative of International Shipping Conference at Washington Wireless Conference, 1927 *Recreations* sailing and ornithology *Address* 28 St Mary Axe, E C 3, Mundays, Writtle, Essex, Whitebarn, Walberswick, Suffolk *Clubs* City of London, Travellers, Royal Corinthian Yacht Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht

CLEMMEY, Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr* 1918, Mayor of Bootle, 1902-3 and 1912 13, J P, Civil Engineer *b* 18 Feb 1846, *m* 1866, Emma, *d* of William Vasey, Liverpool one *s* one *d.* *Address* 81 Trinity Road, Bootle, Lancs

CLEMO, G R, Professor of Organic Chemistry, Armstrong College University of Durham, since 1925 *Educ* University College, Exeter, Queen's College, Oxford Late assist

ant to Professor W H Perkin at Oxford, was in charge of the Research Department of the British Dyestuffs Corporation, Manchester *Address* Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne

CLEMOW, Frank Gerard, C M G 1914, M D Edinburgh, D P H Cambridge, F R G S, late Physician to British Embassy, Constantinople, Delegate for Great Britain to the International Board of Health, Constantinople, and to Mixed Commission for Revision of the Ottoman Sanitary Tariff, British Delegate International Sanitary Conferences, Paris, 1903 and 1911 12, in charge of British Red Cross Missions to Montenegro, 1915 16, and to Roumania and Russia, 1916 17, Director of Serbian Relief Fund's work in Serbia, 1918 19, Member of British Delegation at Lausanne Peace Conference, 1922-3, was British Representative on successive International Commissions to inquire into the sanitary defences of the coasts of Asia Minor, Syria, and Arabia, of the Hedjaz Railway, of Mesopotamia, and the Turco Persian frontier, Member of British Medical Association, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, and of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Montenegrin Order of Danilo I, Montenegrin Red Cross Medal, Russian Order of St Anne, 2nd class with swords, 1917 *Educ* Royal Institution School, Liverpool, Edinburgh University, Paris Late Medical Officer to the British Seamen's Hospital, Cronstadt, was for a year and a quarter in India *Publications* The Geography of Disease (Cambridge Geographical Series), 1903, The Cholera Epidemic of 1892 in the Russian Empire, 1893, The Medicinal Waters and Muds of Russia 1897, Medicine Past and Present in Russia, 1897, Des Formes Cliniques de la Peste, 1900, Etude sur la Défense Sanitaire du Chemin de Fer du Hedjaz, 1910, section on Medical Geography in Allbutt and Rolleston's System of Medicine, 1905, articles in The Times, Blackwood's, Geographical Journal, etc *Recreations* chess, etc *Address* 32 Hamilton Road, Ealing, W 5 *T* Ealing 1021 *Club* Athenæum

CLEMSON, Brig -Gen William Fletcher, C M G 1917, D S O 1915, York and Lancaster Regiment, *b* 31 March 1866 *m* 1923, Mona, 2nd *d.* of late Captain George Stanley, C B, R N Entered army, 1887, Captain, 1899, Adjutant, 1900 4, Major, 1906 Hon Brig Gen retired, 1920, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, D S O and bar, C M G, Bt Col) *Club* Naval and Military

CLERICI, Charles John Emil, C I E 1916, O B E 1918, late temp Major, R E, Assistant Director General, Posts and Telegraphs of India, officiating Assistant Secretary, Government of India, Public Works Department, *b* 1877, *s* of late Ernesto Clerici, merchant of Milan, Italy, *m* 1919, Constance Jessie Brooks, of Victoria, Australia, one *d* Served in Mesopotamia, 1914 20 (despatches six times), Director of Postal Services, Iraq and Persian Lines of Communication, 1919 20 *Address* Denby Dale, Sandringham, Victoria, Australia

CLERK, Sir Dugald, K B E, *cr* 1917, J P, D Sc Manchester and Leeds, F R S 1908, LL D St. Andrews and Glasgow, D Eng Liverpool, M Inst. C E and V P, M I Mech E, F C S, Director of Engineering Research, Admiralty, 1916 17, Consulting Engineer, Inventor and Investigator in Internal Combustion Engines, Inventor of the Clerk Cycle Gas Engine, Director of the National Gas Engine Co Ltd, *b* Glasgow, 31 Mar 1854, *e s* of Donald Clerk, machinist, Glasgow, *m* 1883, Margaret, *d* of Alex. Hannay, Westburn, Helensburgh *Educ* privately, West of Scotland Technical College, Andersonian College, Young Chair of Technical Chemistry, Glasgow, and Yorkshire College of Science, Leeds, member past V -P of Roy Institution

President Incorporated Institution Automobile Engineers, 1908 9, of Engineering Section British Association, Dublin, 1908, Watt Medallist, Inst C E, 1882, Telford Prizeman, Inst C E, 1882 and 1886, President's Medallist, The Gas Institute, 1902, Telford Gold Medallist, Inst C E, 1907, Albert Medal Royal Society of Arts, 1922, Royal Medal of Royal Society a judge at Automobile Club Trials at Richmond Show, 1899, and 1000 Miles Trials, 1900, Glasgow Reliability Trials, Glasgow Exhibition, 1901, Crystal Palace 1000 Miles Reliability Trials, 1903, Forrest Lecturer, Inst C E, 1904 and 1920, President of Junior Inst of Engineers, London, 1905 6, President of Society of British Gas Industries, 1906 8, President, The Institution of Gas Engineers, 1919 20, Chairman of Council, Royal Society of Arts, 1915 17, Chairman of Delegacy City and Guilds Engineering College, South Kensington, 1918 19, Member Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Air Ministry 1916 19, Chairman Internal Combustion Engine Committee of that body, 1916 19, Member of Panel Board of Invention and Research, 1915 1919, Member Air Inventions Committee, 1918 19, member University Grants Committee, member Carnegie Trust for Scotland, member of Court, Goldsmiths Company, Prime Warden, 1926-27 *Publications* The Gas and Oil Engine, many scientific papers and lectures, read before the Royal Society, Inst C E, Society of Chemical Industry, Roy Society of Arts, Royal Institution, etc *Recreations* motoring and yachting *Address* 57 and 58 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W C 2, Lukyns, Ewhurst, Surrey *T* 1 Periscopic, Holb, London *T* Holborn 1518 *Clubs* Athenæum, Reform, Royal Automobile, Royal Clyde Yacht

CLERK, Sir George James Robert, 9th Bart, *cr* 1679, late Capt The Royal Scots, *b* 4 Oct 1876, *s* of 8th Bart and Aymée, *d* of late Sir R M Napier, 8th Bart, *S* father 1911, *m* 1908, Mabel Honor, *y d* of late Col Hon Charles Dutton, two *d* D L Edin, J P *Heir s* John Dutton, *b* 30 Jan 1917 *Address* West Bay House, North Berwick, East Lothian *Clubs* Bath, New, Edinburgh

CLERK, Rt -Hon Sir George Russell, P C 1926, G C M G, *cr* 1929, K C M G, *cr* 1917, C B 1914, C M G 1908, British Ambassador in Turkey since 1926, *b* 29 Nov 1874 *s* of General Sir Godfrey Clerk, K C V O, C B (*d* 1908), *m* 1908, Muriel, *d* of E R Whitwell *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Clerk in Foreign Office, 1899, Acting 3rd Sec and Sec to Special Mission to courts of Europe to announce accession of King Edward, 1901 Assistant in H M Agency, Addis Ababa, 1903, Acting Agent and Consul General, 1903 4, Chargé d Affaires at H M Legation in Abyssinia, 1906 7, Assistant Clerk in Foreign Office, 1907, 1st Secretary, H M Embassy, Constantinople, 1910, Senior Clerk, 1913, Acting Counsellor of Embassy, 1917, Private Secretary to Acting Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919, Special Delegate of Supreme Council of Peace Conference on Missions to Bucharest and Buda Pest, 1919, First Minister Czecho Slovak Republic, 1919-26, also Consul General, 1921-26, Grand Cross, St Stanislaus, Russia, Grand Cross, White Lion of Bohemia, Commander S S Maurice and Lazare, Italy *Address* British Embassy, Constantinople *Clubs* Turf, Travellers, Beefsteak, Hurlingham, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

CLERK, Hugh Edward, C I E 1914, *b* 11 June 1859, *s* of late Col Alexander Clerk, *m* Edith Elizabeth, *d* of late Willoughby Beauchamp of Hampden, Bucks *Educ* Clifton College, Felsted School, R I E C Coopers Hill Joined the Madras Public Works Dept, 1880, held various appointments in that Presidency, where he directed the design and execution of large irrigation works,

was chief engineer and secretary to Government P W D and Fellow of the Madras University, retired, 1914, employed in Ministry of Munitions, 1917 19 *Recreations* water colour painting, golf *Address* Northgate, Beaconsfield, Bucks *T* Beaconsfield 338

CLERK RATTRAY, *see* Rattray

CLERKE, Major Augustus Basil Holt, C B E, late R F A, Managing Director, Messrs Hadfields, Ltd since 1918, *s* of late Colonel Shadwell H Clerke, *b* 1871 *m* 1893, Mabel (*d* 1923), *d* of J Seymour Salaman, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut Royal Artillery, 1889, Capt, 1900, Major, 1906, Assistant Inspector of Steel, 1899, Instructor Ordnance College, 1904, Chief Instructor, 1906, Commanded 19th Batty R F A, India, 1907, Inspector Royal Arsenal, 1908, Retired, 1911, Director, Messrs Hadfields, Ltd, 1913 *Publications* Professional papers and articles *Recreations* various *Address* 23 Grove End Road, N W 8 *Club* United Service

CLERKE, Sir John Edward Longueville, 12th Bt, *cr* 1660, *b* 29 Oct 1913, *s* of late Francis William Talbot Clerke, *e s* of 11th Bt, and Albinia Mary, *er d* of Edward Henry Evans-Lombe (she *m* 3rd, 1923, Air Vice-Marshal Edgar Rainey Ludlow Hewitt, *q v*), S grandfather 1930 *Heir b* Rupert Francis Henry, *b* 13 April 1916 *Address* Westbrook House, Bromham, Wilts

CLERY, Arthur Edward, LL D, Barrister at law, Professor of the Law of Property and Contracts and Dean of the Faculty of Law at University College, Dublin Chm of Convocation, National Univ of Ireland Parliamentary representative (T D) of the Univ in the summer election of 1927, *s* of late Arthur Ua Clerigh, K C, unmarried *Educ* Catholic University School Clongowes Wood College and University College, Dublin Fourth place in Middle Grade Intermediate Examination and English Gold Medal, 1895 Auditor and Gold Medallist of the University College Literary and Historical Society, O Hagan Gold Medallist of the Law Students Debating Society, Classical Scholar Royal University, 1898, first place in year in the Second Arts of the Royal University, 1899, called to the Irish Bar, 1902, Chairman National University Election Committee, 1921 *Publications* The Idea of a Nation (essays), Translation of the Historical Introduction to Dubois's Contemporary Ireland, The Coming of the King (novel), Dublin Essays, 1919 (in collaboration) the Town Tenants (Ireland) Act 1906, the Public Health Acts Amendment Act 1907, the chapter on the Law of Public Health in Henessy's Justice of the Peace contributions to Studies, the New Ireland Review, and the Leader *Recreations* swimming, hurley, mountain climbing *Address* 26 Pembroke Road, Dublin *T* Ballsbridge, Dublin 549

CLERY, Maj -Gen Carleton Buckley Laming, C B 1916, Indian Army, retired, *b* 6 Sep 1869 Entered Royal Irish Rifles, 1889, Lieut I C S, 1890, Capt Indian Army, 1900, Major, 1907, Lt Col 1914, Maj Gen 1920, G S O 2nd Grade, India, 1908 11, served East Africa, 1902 4 (despatches, medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B), Rifles Commandant 104th Wellesley's, retired, 1923

CLEVELAND, Archdeacon of, *see* Lindsay, Ven T E

CLEVELAND, Colonel Henry Francis, C I E 1918, M R C S, L R C P, I M S (retired), late Assistant Director of Medical Services, Lahore Divisional Area, *b* 30 Nov 1863, *s* of late Henry Cleveland, Solicitor to the Government of Bombay, *m* 1922, Kathleen Rodway, *er d* of G Rodway Swinhoe, Swindon, one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Germany, University College School and Hospital, entered Indian Medical Service, 1889, served North West Frontier (Tirah), 1897 98 (medal and clasp), China (medal and American Order of Yellow Dragon), 1900, promoted to Brevet Colonel for distinguished service other than in the field, 1911, appointed Hon Surgeon to Viceroy of India 1913 18, European War, 1914 17 Aden Field Force, 1914 16 (3 medals), Afghan War, 1919 (medal, despatches), retired, 1922 *Address* 46 Little Heath, Charlton, S E 7 *Club* East India United Service

CLEVELAND-STEVENS, William, K C 1930, *b* 1881, *s* of late William Stevens, D L, J P, of Winchet Hall, Goudhurst, Kent, *m* 1914, Annie Felicia, *d* of late A H Stevens, two *s* *Educ* Westminster (King's Scholar), Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student), 1st Class Honours Moderations, M A, B C L. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1907, served as signal officer in H M S New Zealand, (Jutland, despatches), assistant to Director Signal Division Admiralty *Address* 10 Portman Square, W 1, Ford Place, Stifford, Essex

CLIBBORN, Colonel John, C I E 1901 F R S A *b* 8 Dec 1847, *s* of C J Clibborn, J P, of the Castle Moate, co West meath, *m* 1881, Leonie, *d* of Surg Gen Hamilton, R A M C, two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin B A and L C E, 1869, entered 62nd Regiment, 1869, Indian Staff Corps, 1872, Irrigation Dept, 1872 81, and 1882 92, Agricultural Dept, 1881 82, Principal Thomasson Engineering College, Roorkee, 1892 1901, Fellow of the Allahabad University, 1892, member of the Commission of the Research University 1902, President of the Committee of Industrial Education, India, 1902, Inspecting Engineer Egyptian Railways, 1902 5 and 1908 9, Lieut., 1872 Capt, 1881, Major, 1889 Lieut Col, 1897 Col, 1923 *Publications* Irrigation Work in India, etc *Address* 87 Victoria Street, S W 1, Norlands, Lyndhurst, Hants *Clubs* Farmers, Overseas

CLIFDEN, 6th Viscount (*cr* 1781), **Thomas Charles Agar-Robartes,** D L, J P Baron Clifden, 1776, Baron Mendip (Gt. Brit.), 1794, Baron Robartes, 1869, *b* London, 1 Jan 1844, *o s* of 1st Baron and Juliana, *d* of late Rt. Hon Reginald Pole Carew, East Antony, Cornwall, *S* father as Baron Robartes, 1882, and kinsman as Viscount Clifden, 1899, *m* 1878, Mary (*d* 1921), *d* of late Francis Henry Dickinson, Kingweston, Somerset, three *s* four *d* *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford (M A). Barr Middle Temple, 1870 M P (L) E Cornwall, 1880 82, Lord Lieut of Cambridge, 1906-15 *Recreation* travelling *Heir s* Hon F G Agar Robartes *q v* *Address* Lanhydrock, Bodmin, 37 Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1868 *Clubs* Athenæum, New University

[*Died* 19 *July* 1930]

See also Baron Annaly Baron Derwent

CLIFFORD, family name of **Baron Clifford of Chudleigh**

CLIFFORD of Chudleigh, 10th Baron (*cr* 1672), **William Hugh Clifford,** Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *b* 17 Dec 1858, *s* of 8th Baron and Hon Agnes Catherine, *y d* of 11th Baron Petre, *S* brother, 1916, *m* 1886, Catherine Mary, *d.* of R Bassett, three *s* *Educ* Beaumont Left England, 1876, lived in New Zealand until 1890, working on a station, then farmed in Tasmania, returned to England, 1916, discovered the Clifford Colour Rays, 1922, is an authority on Radiology and has made visible the colours of the Ultra Violet and Infra Red Rays, F G S, F Z S, F C I, owns about 8000 acres *Heir s* Hon Charles (Oswald Hugh) Clifford, *q v* *Publications* The Portal of Evolution, 1929 The Evolution of Civilization and Society, The Theology of Creation, Light Rays What they are and how they cure, pamphlets and articles in scientific

journals on Radiology *Address* Ugbrooke Park, Chudleigh, Devon
See also Sir Hugh Clifford, Earl of Denbigh, F E Harding

CLIFFORD, Lady (Mrs Henry de la Pasture); Elizabeth Lydia Rosabelle, C B E 1918, novelist and dramatist, *e d* of late Edward Bonham, of Bramling, Kent, *m* 1st, Henry de la Pasture (*d* 1908), J P, of Llandogo Priory, Monmouthshire, 3rd *s* of late 14th Count and 3rd Marquis de la Pasture, two *d*, 2nd, 1910, Sir Hugh Clifford, *q v* *Publications* The Little Squire (dramatised and played at Lyric Theatre), 1894, A Toy Tragedy (now produced in raised letters for the blind) Deborah of Tod's, 1897, Adam Grigson, 1899, Catherine of Calais 190' Cornelius, 1903 Peter's Mother 1905, The Man from America, 1906 The Lonely Lady of Grosvenor Square, 1907, The Grey Knight, 1907 Catherine's Child, 1908, The Tyrant, 1909, Master Christopher, 1911, Erica, 1912 Michael Ferrys, 1913 *Plays* The Lonely Millionaires, 1906, Peter's Mother, Wyndham's (100 nights) Apollo (50), Comedy, Haymarket, and by the King's command at Sandringham, 7 Dec 1906, revival Haymarket, 1909, Her Grace the Reformer, Haymarket, 1907, Deborah, 1909 10, Boston, U S A *Address* 53 Evelyn Gardens, S W 7 7 Kensington 7467 *Clubs* Ladies' Empire, Women Writers

CLIFFORD, Rt Rev Alfred, D D, *b* 1849 *m* 1886, widower 1920 *Educ* Corpus Christi Coll Cambridge Ordained 1872, Curate, St Nicholas, Nottingham, 1872 1874 C M S Missionary, Calcutta, 1874 79 Krishnagar, 1879 85, C M S Secretary, Calcutta 1885 92 Chaplain to Bishop of Calcutta, 1886-1892 Bishop of Lucknow, 1893 1910, Vicar of St Mary, Stoke Bishop, 1909 20 *Address* 17 Hughenden Road, Clifton, Bristol

CLIFFORD, Capt Hon Bede Edmund Hugh, C M G 1923, M V O 1920 Capt R of O late Royal Fusiliers, Imperial Secretary (South African High Commission) and Representative of H M's Govts of Great Britain and Northern Ireland in the Union of South Africa, *b* 1890 *y s* of 10th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh, *q v*, *m* 1925 Alice Devin *d* of J M Gundry, Cleveland, Ohio one *d* Private and Military Secretary to Governor General of Australia, 1919 20, Secretary to Prince Arthur of Connaught (Governor General of South Africa) 1921 24 Secretary to Earl of Athlone, 1924 *Address* High Commissioner's Office Cape Town and Pretoria *Club* Bucks

CLIFFORD, Sir Charles, K B E, *cr* 1925 C M G, V D T D, Hon Col 71st Field Brigade R A (T A) Chairman of Sheffield Telegraph 4th *s* of late Frederick Clifford, Q C, Middle Temple, and Carrie Mason, Hull, *m* Alice, 2nd *d* of late Alfred Davy, Sheffield two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Commanded Sheffield Territorial Artillery in France from April 1915 (awarded C M G) commanded 126th Brigade Army Field Artillery in France during 1917 (despatches four times) J P City of Sheffield, serves on Council of Sheffield University, Chairman of Executive of Sheffield Conservative Federation, Chairman of Brightside (Sheffield) Parliamentary Division and other public duties *Address* Whirlow, Sheffield *T* Sheffield, Beauchief, 71033 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Sheffield, Sheffield

CLIFFORD, Sir Charles Lewis, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1887, sheep-farming in New Zealand, *b* 17 July 1885, *s* of 2nd Bt and 2nd wife, *S* father, 1930, unmarried *Educ* St Partrick's Coll, Wellington, N Z, Stonyhurst Coll, Lancashire Served European War with Lancashire Hussars Yeomary, attached 12th Lancashire Fusiliers, and afterwards 9th The King's Own R L Regt with Salonica Army *Recreations* horse racing and fishing *Heir* *u* Walter Lovelace Clifford, *b* 1858 *Address* Stonyhurst, P B Christchurch, N Z *M* 121 224 *Clubs* Wellington, Royal Societies'

CLIFFORD, Hon Charles Oswald Hugh, *b* 24 Apr 1887, *e s* of 10th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh, *q v*, *m* 1917, Dorothy (*d* 1918), *o d* of Charles J Hornyold, 97 Eaton Place, S W, one *d* *Educ* Downside Captain, 5th Batt Devon Regt, served European War, 1914 18 *Address* Lawell House, Chudleigh, Devon *Club* Wellington

CLIFFORD, Major Eric Charles, D S O 1919, M C, Director, Sheffield Telegraph, Ltd, *er s* of Colonel Sir Charles Clifford, *q v*, *m* 1923, Rosamond Everson, *o d* of Dr Everson Harrisson, of Daventry, Northamptonshire

CLIFFORD, Major Ernest Stanley, D S O 1900, *b* 25 Dec 1873, *s* of S le Poer Trench Clifford, Divisional Judge, India, *m* one *s* Served S Africa, 1899 1902, with Imperial Light Horse, Lumsden's Horse, West Australians, 5th and 6th, and Gen Sir Walter Kitchener's Staff (despatches) Came out with 1st Canadian Division, Oct 1914, on Headquarters Staff as Assistant Provost Marshal served in France and Belgium, 1915, with 1st Canadian Division, Assistant Provost Marshal, Canadians, London, Oct 1915

CLIFFORD, Ethel, *d* of late W K Clifford, F R S, *m* 1905, Sir F W Dilke Bt, *q v*, three *s* *Educ* at home, Queen's College, Harley Street *Publications* Songs of Dreams 1903, Love's Journey, 1905 has contributed poems to Fortnightly Review, Blackwood's Magazine, English Review, Pilot, Outlook, Athenæum, Pall Mall Gazette, Westminster Gazette, etc *Address* 53 Sussex Gardens Hyde Park W 2, *T* Paddington 6605, Lepe Point, Hawley, Hampshire
See also John Roskill

CLIFFORD, Henry Charles, R B A 1912, Landscape painter, but has also made records of old and disappearing London, *b* 10 Sep 1861, *e surv s* of late Henry Clifford, Blackheath *m* 1899, Ethel Lilian 2nd *d* of late Horatio Fletcher, Blackheath *Educ* Rugby Studied Art in Paris under Bouguereau Fleury and Benjamin Constant, Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Member of the British Empire Society *Recreations* reading, walking, and collecting Oriental objects of art *Address* Rothbury Storrington, nr Pulborough, Sussex

CLIFFORD, Sir Hugh, G B E *cr* 1925 G C M G, *cr* 1921, K C M G, *cr* 1909, C M G 1900, F R G S, *b* London, 5 Mar 1866, *e s* of late Major Gen Hon Sir H H Clifford, V C, K C M G, C B, and Josephine, *o d* of Joseph Anstice, of King's College and Madeley Wood, Salop, *m* 1st, 1896 Minna (*d* 1907), *o d* of late Gilbert à Beckett, one *s* (killed in action, 1916) two *d*, 2nd 1910 Mrs Henry de la Pasture (*see* Lady Clifford) *Educ* Woburn Park, under the 13th Lord Petre Passed for Sandhurst with an Hon Queen's Cadetship in 1883, but instead joined the Malay States Civil Service as a cadet, 1883, passed final examinations in Malay, 1884, sent on special mission to Sultan of Pahang in 1887, obtained promise of Treaty and received thanks of Secretary of State, Governor's Agent, Pahang, 1887 88, Superintendent Ulu Pahang, 1889, Acting Resident, Pahang, at different times from 1890 95, took a leading part in suppression Pahang Rebellion, 1892, Commissioner to the Cocos Keeling Islands, 1894, led armed expeditions into Native States of Trēnggānu and Kēlantan in July 1894, and in March-June 1895, received thanks of the Secretary of State, British Resident, Pahang, 1896 99, nominated by Colonial Office to post of Governor North Borneo and Labuan under Chartered Company 1900, but resigned and re

appointed Resident, Pahang, 1901, in attendance upon Sultan Idris bin Iskandar of Perak, the Senior Colonial Guest, during Coronation of King Edward VII, 1902, Colonial Secretary, Trinidad and Tobago, 1903 7, Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1907 12, administered Government of Trinidad, 1904 and 1906, and Government of Ceylon, 1907, 1909, 1911, and 1912, Governor, Gold Coast, 1912 19, Governor, Nigeria, 1919 25, gazetted Governor of Ceylon, Nov 1924, but remained in Nigeria till May 1925, in order to entertain the Prince of Wales in April 1925, Governor of Ceylon, 1925 27, Governor of the Straits Settlements, High Commissioner for the Malay States and British Agent for Borneo, 1927 to end of 1929, when he resigned owing to Lady Clifford's serious illness, received the special thanks of the Secretary of State for the Colonies for his work from 1912 to 1925 as a Governor in West Africa, negotiated with the French Colonial Authorities in August 1914 the agreement entered into for the provisional administration of Togoland, as Governor Gold Coast was responsible for the administration of British Sphere of Occupation in Togoland, 1914 19 *Publications* In Court and Kampong, 1897, Studies in Brown Humanity, 1898 since the Beginning, 1898, In a Corner of Asia, 1899 Bush Whacking, 1901, A Free Lance of To Day, 1903, Further India, 1904, Sally, A Study, 1904, Heroes of Exile, 1906, Saleh A Sequel, 1908, The Downfall of the Gods, 1911, Malayan Monochromes 1913, The Further Side of Silence, 1916, The German Colonies, 1918, The Gold Coast Regiment in the East African Campaign, 1920, In Days that are Dead, 1926, A Prince of Malaya, 1926, Some Reflections on the Ceylon Land Question, 1927, Bush whacking and other Asiatic Tales and Memories, 1929, joint author with Sir Frank Swettenham of a Dictionary of the Malay Language, author of a Malay translation of the Penal Code *Recreations* reading, writing, golf, shooting, swimming, flying, takes keenest interest in all forms of sport *Address* 53 Evelyn Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 7467 *Clubs* Athenæum, Wellington, Royal Automobile, Queen's, St George's Hill Golf

See also Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, Earl of Denbigh, Sir Hew Hamilton Dalrymple

CLIFFORD, Lieut -Gen Robert Cecil Richard, C B 1891, J P, D L, Co Cavan, *b* 30 June 1839, 2nd *s* of late Captain Robert Clifford, H E I C S, *m* Mary 2nd *d* of late Major W A Troup, H E I C S, 1868, one *s* two *d* *Educ* private schools, France and Ireland Entered H E I C S 1856, Indian Mutiny (medal), served in Hodson's Horse (now 9th Bengal Lancers), 1860 65, in 2nd Punjab Cavalry, from subaltern to Col, 1866 93, Jawaki Expedition on N W Frontier, 1877 (despatches, medal), Afghan Campaign, 1878 80 (despatches 3 times, medal with clasp, Brevet Lieut Col), Mahsud Waziri Expedition on N W Frontier, 1881 (despatches), Col on Staff, 1894 95 High Sheriff, Co Cavan, 1904, Colonel, 22nd Sam Browne's Cavalry (Frontier Force) 1913 *Address* Carn Cottage, Belturbet, Co Cavan, Ireland *T A* Ballyconnell

CLIFFORD, Brig -Gen Walter Rees, C B E 1919, retired pay, *s* of late Deputy Surgeon General F M Clifford, I M S, *b* April 1866, *m* 1899, Nina, *e d* of late R Fitzmaurice, M D, Cloghers, Tralee, Co Kerry *Educ* Clifton College Joined Cheshire Regt. 1885, commanded 2nd Batt. 1908 12, served in Burma, Karen Expedition, 1889 (medal with clasp), S African War (on Staff), 1900 1902 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches) European War (C B E) *Recreations* sketching, tennis, and fishing *Address* 100 Ashley Gardens, S W 1 *T* Victoria 8261 *Club* Army and Navy

CLIFFORD SMITH, H; *see* Smith, H Clifford

CLIFTON, family name of **Baron Grey de Ruthyn.**

CLIFTON, of Rathmore, **Lord, Peter Stuart Bligh,** *b* 1 Oct 1915, *o s* of 9th Earl of Darnley, *q v*

CLIFTON, of Leighton Bromswold, **Baroness,** *cr* 1608, **Elizabeth Adeline Mary Bligh,** *b* 22 Jan 1900 *d* of 7th Earl of Darnley and Jemima Adelina Beatrice Blackwood, who *m* 2nd, Rear Admiral Arthur C Leveson, R N, C B, *S* father, 1900 [The Barony of Clifton descends in the female line in default of direct male heirs] Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1926 *Heir prrs* Earl of Darnley, *q v* *Address* 18 Markham Square, S W 3

CLIFTON, R C Bishop of, since 1902, **Rt Rev George Ambrose Burton,** D D, *b* Hull, 1852 *Educ* Ratcliffe College, English College, Rome, Assist Priest St Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle, Rector of St Bede's South Shields *Address* St Ambrose Leigh Woods, Bristol

CLIFTON, Lt.-Col Percy Robert, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *b* 1872, *s* of Sir H J L Bruce, 4th Bt [assumed name of Clifton by Royal Licence, 1919], *m* 1st, 1898, Alethea Georgina (*d* 1904), *d* of Rt Hon Sir R H Paget, 1st Bt, 2nd, 1909, Evelyn Mary Amelia, *d* of Major Thomas Leith of Pet mathen, Aberdeen one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914-18 (D S O, C M G). D L, J P Notts, High Sheriff, Nottinghamshire, 1920 *Address* Clifton Hall, Nottingham *T* Nottingham 5140 *Club* Brooks's

See also Baron Crawshaw

CLIFTON, Robert Cecil, J P, I S O 1904, *b* 5 Sep 1854, *s* of late Robert Williams Clifton of Australind, W A, descendant of Sir Gervase Clifton of Clifton, Notts, 1st Bart., *m* 1882, Rose Louisa, 5th *d.* of late George Walpole Leake, Q C, Police Magistrate of Perth, W A four *s* six *d* *Educ* privately Entered the Civil Service as Postmaster and Landing Waiter at Bunbury, 1873, 2nd Clerk, Lands and Surveys Dept, 1874, 2nd Clerk, Customs Dept, 1876 Chief Clerk, Lands and Surveys Dept, 1880 Under-Secretary for Lands, Western Australia, 1891 1919, retired on pension, 1919 *Recreations* music, wood working, and organ building *Address* 231 Adelaide Terrace Perth, W A *T* A 2479

CLIFTON-BROWN, Edward Clifton, J P Bucks, partner in the Anglo American banking firm of Brown, Shipley & Co *b* 10 Feb 1870, 2nd *s* of late Col James Clifton Brown, D L, J P, of Holmbush, Fay Gate Sussex, *m* 1897, Dora Winifred *y d* of George Hanbury of Blythewood, Maidenhead, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheam Eton Double name assumed by deed poll, 1923 (enrolled at College of Arms), taking additional name of Clifton Director of Westminster Bank Ltd, Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd, and Royal Exchange Assurance *Recreation* shooting *Address* 22 Rutland Gate, S W, Burnham Grove, Burnham, Bucks *T A* Brownovia, Burnham, Bucks *T* Kensington 0706, Burnham Bucks 10 *M* PP 4502 *Clubs* Brooks's, Wellington, Bath, Royal Automobile

CLIMO, Lt -Gen Sir Skipton Hill, K C B, *cr* 1921, C B 1916 D S O, *b* Longford, 24 Dec 1868, 2nd *s* of late Col W Hill Climo A M S, *m* 1925, Ethel Bessie, *y d* of late T G Mann, Harrogate *Educ* Shrewsbury and Sandhurst Joined 2nd Battalion Border Regiment 1888, 1st Battalion Border Regiment in India, 1889, 24th Punjab Infantry, Indian Staff Corps, 1889, Defence of Malakand, 1897, N W Frontier Expedition, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps, despatches, D S O, Brevet of Major), served China, 1900-1 (despatches), Relief of Pekin (medal with clasp), Tibet, 1904

(medal), Mohmand, 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp), European War (Egypt, Suez Canal), 1914 15 (despatches), Mesopotamia, 1915 16 (despatches, Bt. Col, C B, special promotion to Maj Gen, wounded four times), 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (clasp, despatches), Waziristan Expedition, 1919 20, commanded Waziristan Force (despatches, K C B, 2 clasps), commanded a division, India, 1920 22, retired, 1923 Order of Nile, 3rd Class *Recreations* polo, fishing, shooting, golf *Address* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1, Villa la Madeleine, Cannes, France *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile

CLINTON, 21st Baron (Eng), *cr* 1299, **Charles John Robert Hepburn-Stuart Forbes-Trefusis,** P C 1926, D L, J P, Chairman of the Forestry Commissioners since 1927, Lord Warden of the Stannaries since 1921, Privy Seal to the Prince of Wales, Convener of Kincardine, 1899 1904, contested Kincardine (C), 1895, Joint Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Agriculture, 1918, Forestry Commissioner from 1919 *b* 18 Jan 1868, *s* of 20th Baron and Harriet Williamina, *d* of Sir John S Forbes, 8th Bt. of Pitsligo, *S* father, 1904, *m* 1886, Lady Jane Grey M'Donnell, *d* of 4th Earl of Antrim, two *d*. Lieut Colonel N Devon Yeo (Hussars) *Heiresses pres* two daughters, Harriet (Hon Mrs H N Kane) and Fenella (Hon Mrs John Bowes Lyon). *Address* Bicton, E Devon, Heanton Satchville Dolton, N Devon, Fettercairn House, Fettercairn Kincardineshire, N B

See also H N Kane, Col Hon J S Trefusis

CLINTON, Rev Henry J F, *see* Fynes Clinton

CLINTON, O H, *see* Fynes Clinton

CLINTON, *see* Pelham Clinton

CLINTON-BAKER, Henry William, J P, *b* 1865 *s s* of late William Clinton Baker and Edith Mildmay Ashhurst, *e d* of Rev Henry Lewis Majendie, Vicar of Dunmow, Essex *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford High Sheriff Hertfordshire, 1915, Lord of the Manor of Bayford, Patron of one living *Address* Bayfordbury, Herts

CLINTON-BAKER, Admiral Sir Lewis, K C B, *cr* 1926, K C V O, *cr* 1922 C B 1916, C B E 1918, *b* 16 Mar 1866, 2nd *s* of late William Clinton Baker of Bayfordbury, Herts *m* 1920, Rosa, M B E, *e d* of late William Henderson and Mrs Henderson, Berkly House, Frome, one *s* one *d*. Served in Monarch at Bombardment of Alexandria, July 1882, and during the Egyptian War (Egyptian Medal and Alexandria Clasp and Khedive's Bronze Star), Boer War in Gibraltar, 1901 2 (South African Medal), European War, 1914 18, including Battle of Jutland (despatches, C B, C B E, Commander of Legion of Honour, Order of St Vladimir, 4th Class with Cross Swords), Rear Adm in 2nd Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1919 20, Admiral Superintendent, Chatham, 1920 21, Commander in Chief, East Indies, 1921-23, Admiral commanding Reserves, 1925 1927, Admiral, 1926, retired, 1927, D L, J P Herts *Address* Bayford Hall, Hertford *Club* United Service

CLISSITT, William Cyrus, Editor, Evening Express, Liverpool since 1928, *o s* of Cyrus Thomas Clissitt, J P Newport, Mon mouthshire, *b* 1898, *m* 1923, Antoinette Mary, *o d* of Joseph Herbert Canning, O B E (Knight of Papal Order of St Gregory), Crindau, Newport, Mon, one *s* one *d*. Served on editorial staffs of Monmouthshire Evening Post, Newport, Mon, Western Mail and Evening Express, Cardiff, Sheffield Daily Telegraph and Yorkshire Telegraph and Star, Sheffield, Editor Torbay Herald, Torquay, 1924, served abroad with Artists Rifles O T C, European war (twice wounded), inaugurated Weekly Wireless Talks on Sport for B B C under Major Corbett Smith at Cardiff, 1928 *Publications* numerous newspaper articles on wide variety of subjects, handbooks on football *Recreations* walking, tennis, golf *Address* 86 Arundel Avenue, Sefton Park, Liverpool *T* Wavertree 2209 *Clubs* Newspaper, Liverpool Press

CLITHEROW, J B S, *see* Stracey Clitherow

CLIVE, Viscount, Mervyn Horatio Herbert, 17th Baron Darcy de Knayth, *cr* 1332, *b* 7 May 1904, *o surv s* and *heir* of 4th Earl of Powis *q v*, *s* to mother's barony, 1929 *Heir to barony* sister Duchessa della Grazia, *b* 1900 *Address* Powis Castle, nr Welshpool, Walcot, Lydbury North, Shropshire, 45 Berkeley Square, W *T* Grosvenor 1086

CLIVE, Maj-Gen George Sidney, C B 1918, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, late Grenadier Guards, Military Secy to Secretary of State for War since 1930, *b* 16 July 1874, *e s* of late General Edward Henry Clive and Isabel, *d* of Daniel Hale Webb, *m* 1901, Madeline, 2nd *d* of late F W Buxton, M P two *s* two *d* *Educ*. Harrow, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1893, Captain, 1900, Major, 1909, Maj Gen, 1924, passed Staff College, 1903-4, General Staff War Office and London District, 1905 14, served Nile Expedition, 1898 (two medals, clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, Bt Col, C B, C M G), Military Governor at Cologne, 1919, Commanding 1st Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1920, British Military Representative League of Nations, Geneva, 1920-22, Military Attaché to Paris, 1924-27, Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1928 30, a Director of the Royal Academy of Music, Order of St Stanislaus, 1st class (Russia), Legion of Honour 4th and 3rd classes, Order of the Crown Commander, Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian, J P Herefordshire *Address* Perrystone Court, Ross, Herefords *Clubs* Guards, Brooks's

See also Brig Gen E F O Gascoigne

CLIVE, Lt-Col George W, *see* Windsor Clive

CLIVE, Sir Robert Henry, K C M G, *cr* 1927, C M G 1919 British Minister at Teheran since 1926, *s* of C M B Clive of Whitfield, Herefordshire, and Lady Katherine, *d* of 8th Earl of Denbigh, *b* 27 Dec 1877, *m* 1905, Hon Magdalen, 3rd *d* of late Lord Muir Mackenzie, G C B, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury Magdalen College, Oxford Attaché, 1902, 3rd Secretary, 1904, 2nd Secretary, 1908, 1st Secretary, 1915, Counsellor, 1920, served at Rome, Tokyo, Cairo, Berne, Stockholm, Peking, has been Consul-General at Munich and at Tangier *Recreation* golf *Address* Teheran, Persia *Clubs* Travellers, Bath

See also Mark Hambourg

CLODE, Sir Walter Baker, kt, *cr* 1928 M A, K C 1912, Chairman Frances Holland Schools, President of the Railway Rates Tribunal since 1922, *b* 10 July 1856, *y s* of Charles Mathew Clode, C B, late Legal Secretary to the War Dept., and Charlotte Richards, *m* 1894 Elizabeth Julia, 3rd *d* of George Richards and Lucinda Burnett, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester College, privately, Oriel College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1881, N E Circuit, Master Merchant Taylors Co. 1904, Bencher Inner Temple, 1920 *Publications* The Law and Practice relating to Petition of Right, The Rating of Railways, Tenement Houses and Flats, Selections from the Prose of Seneca *Recreation* golf *Address* 14 Ashley Place, S W 1 *T* Victoria 7831 *Club* Athenæum

CLOETE, Colonel Evelyn, C B E 1919, Royal Horse Artillery (retired, 1919), *b* 29 Jan 1868, *o s* of late General Sir A J Cloete, K C B, K H, and Annie Woolcombe, *d* of late Thomas Louis, of Culloden, Barbados, *g d* of Sir

Thomas Louis, Bart, K M T, K S F, Admiral of the White, *m* 1882, Selma Mary (*d* 1924), *d* of late Rev H W Bagnell, one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, R M A., Woolwich, joined Royal Artillery, 1882, served Egyptian Campaign, 1885 (medal with clasp for Suakin, 1885, Khedive's Bronze Star), European War, 1914 19, in France, Oct 1914 – Dec 1916 (despatches twice), in command of the 111th Brigade, R F A in France, and commanded R H A. Brigade at Woolwich, 1917 19 total service in Royal Artillery, 36 years and 5 months, of which about 20 years service in R H A, King George Fifth's Coronation Medal and 1914 Star *Recreations* polo, lawn tennis, golf, billiards *Address* 8 West Park, Eltham *Club* Naval and Military

CLOGG, Herbert Sherwell, M S Lond F R C S Eng, Assistant Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital, Surgeon, Evelina Hospital for Children *Educ* Cardiff, Charing Cross Hospital *Address* 41 Devonshire Street, W 1 *T* Padd 4654

CLOGHER, Bishop of, since 1923, **Right Rev James Macmanaway,** D D *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Ordained 1888, Curate of Clanabogan, 1888 90, Rector of Termonmaguirke, 1890-91, Rector of Five Mile Town, 1891 1910, Canon of St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1912, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Clogher, 1914, Member of Representative Church Body since 1910, Rector of Monaghan, 1910, Canon of Clogher, 1905, Archdeacon of Clogher, 1917 23, Rector of Enniskillen, 1919-23 *Address* St Angelo, Ballinamallard, Co Fermanagh

CLOGHER, R C Bishop of, since 1909, **Rt Rev Patrick McKenna,** *b* 1860 *Educ* Monaghan, Maynooth Ordained 1894, Professor at St Kieran's College, Kilkenny, 1897 1901, Professor, Maynooth, 1904 9 *Publication* one of the founders Irish Theological Quarterly *Address* The Palace, Monaghan

CLOGHER, Dean of, *see* Haire Forster, Very Rev A N

CLOGSTOUN, Herbert Cunningham, C I E 1906, O B E 1919 *b* 24 Jan 1857, *s* of Major H M Clogstoun, V C, late Indian Army, *m* 1st, 1885, Emily (*d* 1907), *d* of Major Gen Hoseason, late Madras Army, two *s*, 2nd, 1909, Beatrice, *widow* of Capt Sutherland, Indian Army *Educ* Wellington College Bengal Police, 1882, Special Service with Govt of Bengal, 1887 91, under Govt. of India, Foreign Dept, at Ajmer, Dholpur, and Indore, 1891 1912, Guardian and Tutor to H H Maharaja Holkar of Indore, Central India, 1905 12, retired, 1912, served European War, 1917 19 (despatches, O B E)

CLONFERT, R C Bishop of, since 1924, Rt Rev John Dignam *Address* St. Brendan's, Loughrea, Co Galway

CLONMELL, 8th Earl of (*cr* 1793), **Dudley Alexander Charles Scott,** Baron Earlsfort, 1793, Viscount Clonmell, 1789, *b* 26 May 1853, 3rd *s* of Col Charles Grantham Scott, 2nd *s* of 2nd Earl of Clonmell, *S* uncle, 1928, *m* 1909, Rose Clare, *d* of late George Cutting, two *d* *Heir* none *Address* 23 Palmeira Avenue, Hove, Sussex Eathorpe Hall, Leamington *Club* Junior Carlton

See also It Col H C S Combe, Maj M H Jackson

CLONMORE, Rev Lord, William Cecil James Howard, Assistant Curate, St. Mary, Somers Town, N W 1, *e. s* of 7th Earl of Wicklow, *b* 30 Oct 1902 *Educ* Eton, Merton College and St Stephen's House, Oxford, B A (Hons) Deacon, 1928, Priest, 1929 *Address* St. Mary's Presbytery, 15 Harrington Square, N W 1, Shelton Abbey, Arklow, Co Wicklow

CLOSE, Col Sir Charles (Frederick), K.B E, *cr* 1918, C B 1916, C M G 1899, F R.S 1919, R E, Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold, President Royal Geographical Society, 1927-30, Hon Treasurer Palestine Exploration Fund, Pres Hants Field Club; Vice Pres International Geographical Union, *b* 10 Aug 1865, *s* of late Maj Gen Frederick Close of Shanklin, *m.* 1913, Gladys Violet, *d* of late Theodore Percival, Shanklin, two *s* one *d* Entered army, 1884, in charge Niger Protectorate — Kamerun Boundary Survey, 1895, British Commissioner on the Nyasa Tanganyika Boundary Commission, 1898, Head of the Geographical Section, General Staff, 1905 11, Director General Ordnance Survey, 1911 22, retired pay, 1922, Delegate at Conference on Frontiers between Uganda, German E Africa, and Congo, Brussels, 1910, Boundary Commissioner under Representation of the People Bill, 1917, President S E Union of Scientific Societies, 1922, President Geographical Association, 1927, Victoria Research Medal, R G S, 1927, Hon Member Gesellschaft fur Erdkunde, Berlin, Hon Corr Member Geographical Society, Madrid *Publications* Text Book of Topographical Survey ing The Early Years of the Ordnance Survey, 1926, various technical papers *Address* Coyt bury, Winchester *Club* Army and Navy

CLOSE, Etta, O B E 1918, F.R.G S, F R H S, *e d* of late Henry Gaskell Close and Elinor, *d* of Sir Harry Mainwaring, Bt, of Peover Hall, Knutsford, Cheshire Has travelled extensively in many countries *Publications* A Woman Alone in Kenya, Uganda, and the Belgian Congo, 1924, Excursions and Some Adventures, 1926, a play in three acts, The Gates of Paradise, 1928 *Address* 20 Empire House, Thurloe Place, S W 7 *T* Kensington 9267

CLOSE, Brig -Gen Geoffrey Dominic, C B 1918, late R E *b* 1866 served Burma, 1887 (medal and 2 clasps), Hazara Expedition 1891 (clasp) Gallipoli, 1915 Chief Engineer, 1916 21 retired pay, 1921 *Club* Army and Navy

CLOSE, Harold Arden, C B E 1919, C I E 1914, *b* 13 Dec 1863, 3rd *s* of Maj Gen H P Close, and Anne Charlotte Hudleston, *m* Edith Mary, 4th *d* of W A Robinson, no e *Educ* Cheltenham, Isle of Man Joined India Police Service, 1884 in Punjab first, N W F Province, 1901, Superintendent, 1906, served Black Mountain Expedition, 1891, Mohmand Expedition, 1908 and 1915, Inspector General of Police, N W Frontier Province 1909 20, retired, 1920, holds King's Police Medal *Club* East India United Service

CLOSE, Major Maxwell Archibald, D L., J P, High Sheriff, 1908, *b* 5 October 1853, *e s* of late Maxwell Charles Close of Drumbanagher, Co Armagh *m* 1891, Lady Muriel Albany Stuart (*d* 1928), *e d* of 5th Earl of Castlestuart, two *s.* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Joined 11th Hussars, 1874, Adjutant, 1879 and 1884, exchanged to 18th Hussars, 1901, and served as 2nd in command in South African Campaign, 1899 1902, present at the battles of Colenso, Spion Kop, Val Kranz, Tugela heights, etc (medal and 4 clasps), retired, 1902, formerly Master of Newry Harriers, *S* father, 1903 *Address* Drumbanagher, Poyntzpass Co Armagh, and Drum Manor, Cookstown, Ulster *Club* Carlton

CLOUGH, Lieut -Col and Bt -Col Alfred Herrick Butler, C B 1902, M V O 1908, late 2nd Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers, *b* 16 Oct. 1856, *y s* of late Rev A B Clough, Rector of Braunston, Northants, *m.* 1885, Gertrude, *d* of late E C Ryley of High Elms, Herts, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Uppingham School Sub Lieutenant Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1875, joined 104th Bengal Fusiliers, 1876, Adjutant 2nd V B Scottish Rifles, 1887 1892, proceeded from India to South Africa in command of 2nd Batt Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps,

C.B.). *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1

CLOUGH, Blanche Athena, *b* Aug 1861, *d* of Arthur Hugh Clough *Educ* Newnham College, Cambridge Tutor, Newnham College, 1896-1920, Vice-Principal, 1917-20, Principal, 1920-28, Member of Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1919 *Publication* Memoir of Anne Jemima Clough, 1897 *Address* Burley, Ringwood, Hants *Club* University Women's

CLOUGH (Ernest Marshall) Owen, C.M.G. 1921, *b* Huddersfield, Yorks, 26 June 1879, *s* of late W. O. Clough, J.P., D.L., M.P., of the Manor House, Barnes, *m* 1908, Stella Irene, *d* of B. T. Bourke, Vierfontein, South Africa, three *c* *Educ* Mercers' School Germany Served Anglo-Boer War, 1900-1, Private Secretary to the late Hon. Sir R. Solomon, G.C.M.G., when Legal Adviser to the Transvaal Administration and to Lord Kitchener, Commander-in-Chief, South Africa, and later when Attorney-General, Transvaal, 1901-3, accompanying him to Delhi Durbar, 1903, Clerk of Executive and Legislative Councils (Transvaal) under Crown Colony Government, 1903-7, Clerk of Legislative Council (Transvaal) during responsible Government, 1907-10, Clerk of the Senate of the Union of South Africa, 1910-29, accompanied South African Parliamentary Delegations to England in 1916, to Australia, 1926, and to Canada in 1928, and organised a similar visit to South Africa in 1924, Hon. Secretary Union of South African Branch, Empire Parliamentary Association, 1911-29, Hon. Chairman S.A. Training Ship, General Botha, 1921-29, ex-Federal President of the Navy League of S.A. served European War, S.A. Rebellion, 1914, German S.W. Africa, 1914-15, France and Italy, 1917-1918, Hon. Secretary Society of Clerks-at-the-Table in Empire Parliaments, Editor African Affairs Report (Empire Parliamentary Association) *Clubs* Travellers', Civil Service, Cape Town

CLOUGH, Maj. John, D.S.O. 1919, M.C. *b* 1893, *er s* of Henry S. Clough of Redholt, Keighley, *m* 1922, Yvonne, *d* of late Lieut. Louis Dollfus, Paris, and *niece* of Mrs. Archer, The Grange, Beech Grove, Harrogate, two *s* *Educ* Tonbridge School, Christ College, Cambridge (M.A.) Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.) *Address* The White House, Harrogate

CLOUGH, Sir Robert, kt., *cr* 1921, M.P. (Democratic Unionist), Keighley Division West Riding of Yorkshire, Dec. 1918-22, *b* 10 Feb. 1873, *m* 1st, 1896, Edith Mary (*d* 1908), *d* of P. W. Musgrave, Otley, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1909, Alice, *d* of James Mathers, Leeds, one *s* *Educ* Giggleswick, Stuttgart Mayor of Keighley, 1907-8 *Address* Green Bank, Utley, Keighley *Clubs* 1900, Bradford and County Conservative, Bradford

CLOUGH, Tom, on Council of R.C.A., *b* 12 July 1867, married, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Bolton Spent first sixpence he possessed on paints 40 years ago, trained for printing, but took every available opportunity of sketching out of doors, as an amateur exhibited first picture on the line at R.A., The Gorsy Marsh, also at Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, took prizes at Royal National Welsh Eisteddfod during early career, Hon. Secretary Bolton Arts Club, commenced painting as a profession 19 years ago in Conway Valley, joining a coterie of artists, exhibited many times at R.A., R.I., etc., mostly large drawings, exhibiting oils also at R.A., visited Italy twice, spending considerable time in Capri and Venice, also Brittany, Devon, Cornwall, etc., some of his pictures in permanent collections of Bolton and Blackpool, owes most of his knowledge to an untiring study of Nature *Recreations* music and fishing *Address* Bod Hyfryd, Bettws-y-Coed, N. Wales

CLOUGH, William, *b* 18 May 1862, *s* of Thomas and Hannah Clough, *m* 1886, Louisa, *y d* of William Clapham, Browfield, Keighley, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Steeton Provident School, Keighley Trade School, Pannal College, Harrogate Represents the Oakworth Division of the West Riding County Council, M.P. (L.) Skipton, Yorks, 1906-18 *Address* The Shroggs, Steeton, near Keighley

CLOUSTON, David, C.I.E. 1919, *b* 13 Apr. 1872, Agricultural Adviser and Director, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, 1928-36, retired 1929

CLOUSTON, J. Storer, author, *b* Cumberland, 23 May 1870, *e s* of late Sir T. S. Clouston, M.D., *m* 1903, Winifred, *d* of Charles Stewart Clouston, M.D., two *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh, Magdalen College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895, Sub-Commissioner National Service Department (Scotland), Agricultural Section, 1917-18, Convener of Orkney, 1930 *Publications* The Lunatic at Large, The Duke, Adventures of M'D. Haricot, Our Lady's Inn, Garmiscath, Count Bunker, A County Family The Prodigal Father, Tales of King Fido, The Peer's Progress His First Offence, Two's Two, The Spy in Black, The Man from the Clouds, Simon, Carrington's Cases, The Lunatic at Large Again, The Lunatic still at Large, Two Strange Men, The Lunatic in Charge, Mr. Essington in Love, The Jade's Progress, 1928, After the Deed, 1929, various short stories, historical papers, etc Edited Records of Earldom of Orkney and The Orkney Parishes *Plays* The Pocket Miss Hercules, 1907, The Gilded Pill, 1913 *Recreations* shooting, golf, and Orkney history *Address* Smoogro House, Orkney *Club* New, Edinburgh

See also Sir David Wallace

CLOUTIER, Rt. Rev. Francis Xavier, Bishop of Trois Rivières since 1899, *b* 2 Nov. 1848 *Address* Trois Rivières, Canada

CLOUTMAN, Maj. Brett Mackay, V.C. 1918, M.C., late R.E., B.A. Honours, Lond. 1913, of Gray's Inn and Western Circuit, Barrister-at-law, *b* 7 Nov. 1891, *s* of Alfred B. Cloutman, Life Governor of Maple & Co., *m* Margaret Hunter two *d* *Educ* Berkhamsted School, Bishops Stortford College, London University Served European War in Royal Engineers, France, Belgium, and Italy, V.C. and M.C. while commanding 59th Field Coy. R.E. in 5th Division, (V.C. gained for swimming river Sambre into German lines and severing electric wires by which enemy was about to blow up bridge—last V.C. before armistice), formerly on managerial staff of Maple & Co. in London and South America *Publications* (joint) The Law relating to Authors and Publishers, The Law relating to Printers *Address* 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C., Fallowhurst, Bow Lane, Finchley, N.

CLOW, Andrew Gourlay, M.A., J.P., C.I.E. 1928, Indian Civil Service, *b* Aberdeen, 29 April 1890, *e s* of late Rev. Principal W. M. Clow, *m* 1925 Ariadne Mavis, *d* of late Cyril H. Dunderdale, Westquarter, Stirlingshire, one *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh St. John's College, Cambridge Indian Civil Service, United Provinces, 1914, Settlement Officer, 1918-19, Controller, Labour Bureau, Government of India, 1920-28, Secretary Indian Workmen's Compensation Committee, 1922, Chairman Indian Seamen's Recruitment Committee, 1922, represented Indian Government as adviser and substitute delegate at International Labour Conferences, Geneva, 1921, 1928, and 1929, Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India, 1924-27, acting Secretary (Industries and Labour) to Govt. of India, 1927-28, Member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1928, 1925-27, Member of Indian Council of State, 1928-29, Member Royal Commission on Labour in

India, 1929 30 *Publications* The Indian Work men s Compensation Act, 1924, Indian Factory Legislation a Historical Survey, 1927, The State and Industry, 1928 *Club* United Ser vice, Simla

CLOW, Paymaster Rear-Admiral George James, C B 1919, R N, retired Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B)

CLOW, Lt -Col William, C B E 1920, M Inst T, *b* Woodcroft, Northamptonshire, 10 Jan 1863, *s* of late David and Jane Clow, *m* 1889, Eliza Ellen, *d* of late Thomas and Ann Booker, Barton under Needwood, Staffordshire, no *c* Officer of the Ancient Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem, member of the Institute of Trans port *Address* Dene Corner, Northwood, Middlesex *T* Northwood 818

CLOWES, Major Ernest William, D S O 1900, Reserve of Officers, late 1st Life Guards, resigned 1904, *b* 11 Jan 1869, *y s* of late S W Clowes, J P, *m* 1907, Blanche, *d* of late Rear Admiral Hon A C Littleton, two s Entered Army, 1890, Captain, 1896, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen s medal, 6 clasps, D S O) *Address* Bradley Hall, Ash bourne, Derbyshire *Clubs* Arthur s, Guards

CLOWES, Colonel George Charles Knight, D S O 1917, O B E, I D, late The London Scottish, *s* of late William Charles Knight Clowes, *b* 1882, *m* 1911, Winifred Lucy *d* of Ven Archdeacon of Sarum *Educ* Win chester, Magdalen College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* The Kennels, Wooburn Green, Bucks *Clubs* New University, Caledonian

CLOWES, Major Hugh Murchison, D S O 1919, partner in Hunters, 9 New Square, W C 2, *b* 27 April 1885, *m* 1919, Diana Violet, *o d* of R W Pretor-Pinney, of Somer ton Erleigh, Somerton, Somerset two *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 58 Chester Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 2978 *Club* Bath

CLOWES, Major Norman, D S O 1918, M C, Australian Staff Corps, *b* 7 Oct 1893, *s* of Albert Clowes, Warwick Queens land, *m* 1918, Vera Elizabeth Ingleby, 2nd *d* of Sir Alexander Pengilly, *q v* one *s* *Ad dress* c/o Army H Q, Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, Australia

CLOWES, William Archibald, Chair man, William Clowes & Sons, Ltd, Printers and Publishers, late President, Master Printers Association, Treasurer, Printers Pension Cor poration, Member 1st Industrial Council, 1911 Member Interim Court of Arbitration, 1918 19 Member Arbitration Court, 1920, Commis sioner of Income Tax, *b* Dec 1866, *s* of late William Clowes of Mount St, W, and Streat ley on Thames, *m* 1913, Nina M D Bullock, *d* of late E S Willett, M D, J P and *widow* of H M Bullock, M D *Educ* Marlborough *Re creations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* Berwyn, St Mary s Road, Surbiton *T* Emberbrook 2055 *Clubs* Union, Royal Auto mobile

CLOYNE, R C Bishop of, since 1894, **Rt Rev Robert Browne,** *b* Charleville, 1844 *Educ* Maynooth Prof in St Col man's College Fermoy 1870 75, Dean in May nooth College, 1875 83, Vice President, 1883 85, President of Maynooth College, 1885 94 *Ad dress* Bishop s House, Queenstown

CLOYNE, Dean of, *see* Wilson, Very Rev W J

CLUBBE, Sir Charles Percy Barlee, K B E, *cr* 1927, L R C P Lond, M R C S Eng, President Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children, Sydney, since 1904, Consulting Surgeon to many hospitals, *b* Hughenden Vicarage, Bucks, *s* of Rev C W Clubbe, afterwards Rector of Sigglesthorne, Yorks *Educ* Uppingham, St Bartholomew s Hos pital Hon Surgeon to Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, twelve years to Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children for 36 years, Lecturer on Clinical Surgery, Sydney University, twelve years, Civil Surgeon A M Dept, Natal, 1879 (Zulu war) *Publications* Diagnosis and Treatment of Intussusception *Address* Cran brook Road, Rose Bay, N S W *Club* Union, Sydney

CLUCAS, George Frederick, C B E 1927, M A, J P, Speaker of the House of Keys since 1919, Director of the Isle of Man Bank Ltd Director of the Isle of Man Steampacket Co Ltd, *b* 1870, *e s* of Rev G P Clucas, Foundation Master at Repton School, *m* 1911, Louisa Elizabeth Wynn, *d* of Ven Archdeacon Hughes Games, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hull *Educ* Repton, Christ s College, Cambridge Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1894, Manx Bar, 1895 *Address* Cronkbourne, Isle of Man

CLUER, His Honour Judge Albert Rowland, Judge of Whitechapel County Court, 1911, *b* 1852, *s* of J T T Cluer, *m* 1881, Julia, *d* of R A Cooper, Barrister, Lincoln s Inn, 1877 Recorder of Deal, 1894 95, Police Magistrate, South Western District, 1895 1896 Worship Street 1896 1911 *Club* Reform

CLUNE, Most Rev Patrick Joseph, R C Archbishop of Perth, Australia, since 1913, *b* Ireland, 1864 Ordained, 1886, served Diocese of Goulburn, 1886 13, Missioner in Ireland, 1893 Superior Redemptionist houses in New Zealand 1901 9, Rector, Monastery N Perth, Bishop of Perth 1910 *Address* The Palace, Perth, W Australia.

CLUSE, William Sampson, M P (Lab) for South Islington since 1923, *b* 20 Dec 1875, *m* 1903 one *s* *Educ* Council School Or phan at five years half-time in bakers shop at eleven full time worker in printers at thir teen apprenticed as compositor at fifteen joined S D F 1900 R A M C 1906, elected member of Islington Borough Council in 1919 and 1922 *Publications* frequent articles in The Social Democrat, Social-Democratic organ *Recreations* walking and gardening *Address* 13 The Mead, Tottenhall Road, Palmer s Green, N

CLUTSAM, George H, Composer and Musical Critic, *b* Sydney, New South Wales, 1867, *m* Minna Fischer, singing teacher *Educ* self taught Came to London, 1889 accompanist at principal concerts in London and provinces for ten years, and then relin quished piano playing for composition *Pub lications* some hundred and fifty songs, a cantata, opera, A Summer Night, Komg Harlekin, dramatic opera in four acts, and various other works *Recreation* chess *Ad dress* 5 Canfield Gardens, South Hampstead, N W 6 *T* Hampstead 2203

CLUTTERBUCK, Maj Noel Stanley, D S O 1918, late Royal Marines, *b* 1879 *s* of late R H Clutterbuck, Durran Hill, Cumber land *m* 1923, Irene, *o d* of late S W Trevenen, St Ewe, Cornwall and Mrs Trevenen, Welton, Cheltenham Served South Africa, 1900, Euro pean War 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired list 1925 *Address* Welton, Cheltenham

CLUTTERBUCK, Sir Peter Henry, Kt, *cr* 1924, C I E 1918, C B E 1919, V D 1912, F L S, F R G S, F Z S, F E S, Chair man of the Empire Forestry Association since 1927, Member, Standing Committee on Empire Forestry, Hon Treasurer, British Wood Pre serving Assoc, Fellow Royal Empire Society, Hon Fellow Society American Foresters, Hon Member Society Canadian Forest Engin eers, Member, Society of Foresters of Great Britain, Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society, Royal English Arboricultural Society, Aus tralian Forestr League, New Zealand Forestry League, Nancy Foresty School Society, Society

Pres. Fauna of the Empire, Bombay Natural History Society, East India Association, *b* 1868, *s.* of late Alexander Clutterbuck of Red Hall, Watford, *m* 1896, Rose Winifred, *d* of Alfred Barrow Wilson Marriott, formerly District Superintendent of Police, Central Provinces, India, two *s* *Educ* Clifton College Bloxham, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Indian Forest Service, Central Provinces, 1889, transferred to the United Provinces, 1896, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1897, Conservator of Forests, Eastern Circle, U P, 1913, Chief Conservator of Forests, U P, 1915, Member of U P Legislative Council, 1919 20, Inspector General of Forests to the Government of India, 1921 26, Timber Adviser to the High Commissioner for India, 1927-29, Kaiser i Hind Medal (silver), 1911, Editor Indian Forester, 1907-11, served in Volunteer forces, 1887 1918, was Hon A D C to the Lieut Governor of the U P, 1910-18, and Lt Col in command of the 8th (Northern) U P Horse of the India Defence Force, 1917 1918, Delegate for India to the Empire Forestry Conference, London, 1920, Australia and New Zealand, 1928, Chairman Forestry Sub-section British Association, Leeds, 1927 *Address* Pensbury, Walton on-Thames 7 Walton 661 *Clubs* Oriental, Junior Army and Navy, City Carlton, Royal Bombay Yacht

CLUVER, Eustace Henry, M A, D M, Ch B (Oxon), D P H (Lond), Assistant Health Officer for the Union of South Africa since 1926 Professor of Physiology at the Univ of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1919 26, Major S A M C, *b* 1894, *s* of late Dr F A Cluver of Stellenbosch, *m* 1929, Eileen Ledger *Educ* Victoria College, Stellenbosch, Hertford College, Oxford (Rhodes scholar) First class Final Honour School of Physiology, 1916 House Physician, Radcliffe Infirmary, elected to a Senior Demyship at Magdalen College, 1917 King s College (Burney Yeo Scholarship, 1918), served European War, House Surgeon, King s College Hospital, 1918 *Publications* Physiological Experiments, published by the Council of Education, Johannesburg, The Influence of the Cooling Power of the Atmosphere on the Rate of Growth of Young Animals, S A Journal of Science, Vol xix, 1922, Some Applications of Physiology to Industrial Hygiene, S A Journal of Science (Presidential Address to Section D), vol xxi, 1924, Cardiac Mortality in Johannesburg and at the Coast, S A Journal of Science, vol xxii 1925, Pellagra among the Maize Eating Natives of the Union of S Africa, Brit Med Journ, Oct 1929, The Progress and Present Status of Industrial Hygiene in the Union of S Africa, Journal of Industrial Hygiene, June, 1929 etc *Recreations* tennis and swimming *Address* Union Health Department, Union Buildings, Pretoria, S Africa *T A* Health, Pretoria *T* 4982

CLWYD, 1st Baron *cr* 1919, **John Herbert Roberts,** 1st Bt, *cr* 1908, M P (G L) Denbighshire W, 1892-1918, J P, *b* 8 Aug 1863, *s* of late J Roberts, M P Flint, 1878 92, *m* 1893, Hannah, *d.* of W S Caine, M P three *s* *Educ* Trin Coll, Cambridge *Heir* *s* Hon John Trevor Roberts, *b* 28 Nov 1900 *Address* 32 Queen's Gate Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 4875, Bryngwenallt, Abergele, North Wales *Club* Reform

CLYDE, Lord, Rt Hon James Avon Clyde, P C 1916, K C, D L, LL D (Edinburgh and St. Andrews), Lord Justice General of Scotland and Lord President of the Court of Session since 1920, J P, D L of the City of Edinburgh and of Kinross shire, *b* Dollar, 14 Nov 1863, 2nd *s* of late James Clyde, M A, LL D, and Elizabeth Rigg, Whitehaven, *m* 1895, Anna Margaret M'Diarmid, *d* of late P W Latham, M D, two *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University M A and Gray Scholar, 1884, LL B 1888 Called to Scotch Bar, 1889, K C 1901, Solicitor General, Scotland, 1905 6, contested the united counties of Clackmannan and Kinross (U), 1906, Dean of Faculty of Advocates, 1915 18, Lord Advocate, Scotland, 1916 20 Honorary Bencher, Gray s Inn, 1919, M P (L U) Edinburgh West, 1909 18, Edinburgh North (Co U), 1918 20 *Recreations* fishing, sketching *Address* 27 Moray Place, Edinburgh, Brig lands, Rumbling Bridge, Kinross shire *Clubs* Carlton New, Edinburgh

CLYNES, Rt Hon John Robert, P C 1918, J P, Secretary of State for Home Affairs since 1929, M P (Lab) Manchester (Platting Division) since 1906, Chairman Parliamentary Labour Party, 1921 22, *b* Oldham, 27 Mar 1869, *m* 1893, *d* of Owen Harper Hon President National Union of General and Municipal Workers, and Chairman of the Executive Council, Parliamentary Secretary Minister of Food, 1917 18, Food Controller, 1918 19, D C L Oxford and Durham, 1919, Lord Privy Seal and Deputy Leader of House of Commons, 1924 *Address* 41 St John s Road, S W 15 *T* Putney 1211

COAKER, Hon. Sir William Ford, K B E, *cr* 1923, Minister without Portfolio, Newfoundland, since 1928, President and General Manager Union Publishing Co, Duckworth Street, St John s, Newfoundland, President and General Manager Fishermen s Union Trading Co Union Shipbuilding Co, Union Light and Power Co, President Fishermen s Protective Union, 1908 25, *b* St John s, Newfoundland, 19 Oct 1871, *m* 1901, Jessie, *d* of Robert Cook one *d* *Educ* Public Schools Bishop Field College M P Bonavista and Twillingate since 1913, member of Executive Government, 1917 23, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Newfoundland, 1919 23, Minister without portfolio, 1923 24 *Recreation* yachting *Address* Port Union, Newfoundland

COAKES, Ven E Lloyd, Archdeacon of St Mark s since 1890, Diocese of St John s, Kaffraria, Canon of St. John s Cathedral, Umtata *b* Maritzburg, Natal, 4 June 1853 e s of late Charles John Coakes, Natal Civil Service *Educ* Durban High School University of London St Augustine s College, Canterbury Deacon, 1877, Priest, 1878 Curate of St John s Cathedral, Diocesan Secretary and Registrar of the Diocese, 1877 82 Missionary Priest of St Peter s, Butterworth, 1882 86, St Mark s, 1884 1915 Vicar General of the Diocese, 1897, 1903, 1909, 1922 *Address* St Mark s, Kaffraria, South Africa

COATALEN, Louis Herve, M I A E, Chief Engineer of the Sunbeam Motor Car Co, Ltd, *b* Concarneau, Finistere, 1879, 2nd *s* of J Coatalen and Louise le Brise, *m* Olive Mary Bath (who obtained a divorce, 1922), two *s*, 2nd, 1923, Mrs Enid Florence van Raalte *Educ* The Lycée, Brest, The Arts et Metiers, Paris Served his time in the French army, engaged in the drawing office of the De Dion Bouton firm, going from there to Clement and Panhard, decided to come to England, 1901, by reason of the greater scope for young men engaged in automobile engineering, started with the Humber Co at Coventry that year, in 1907 entered into partnership with Mr Hillman in the production of the Hillman Coatalen car, twelve months later accepted the invitation of the Sunbeam Motor Car Co, Ltd, of Wolverhampton, to join its business, the first products of his designing figured in competitions, 1909, years before the war bought a Henry Farman aeroplane and experimented with his engines, with the result that at the time war broke out Sunbeam Coatalen aircraft engines were the only ones of native design

produced by a firm with a big factory behind it, which had sufficient power to fly our sea planes, Sunbeam Coatalen aircraft engines were on the machines that gave the higher command the news of the enemy s dispositions in the Battle of Jutland, that dropped flour in Kut while General Townshend s force was besieged, and indeed in every theatre in which this war has been waged, also designed and produced staff cars used in this war, and very powerful marine motors employed for service which cannot be specified at present *Publications* Motor Car and Aircraft Engine Design, contrasted from the Standpoints of a Designer and Manufacturer of both Types, being a lecture delivered to the Aeronautical Society of Great Britain *Recreation* shooting *Address* 7 Rue George Berger, Paris *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Aero

COATE, Rev Harry, Hon Canon of St Albans, 1918, Vicar of Sharnbrook, Bedfords, 1919-27 Vicar of St. Matthew s, Luton, 1894 1919 *Address* Kinkora, Lidlington, Beds

COATEN, Arthur Wells, racing correspondent (Watchman) of the Morning Post, Editor of The Polo Monthly since 1919, *b* 4 Aug 1879 *Educ* Camden Collegiate School Assistant Editor of Horse and Hound to 1910, joined the Morning Post as Racing Correspondent, many years associated with the Observer, the Bystander, etc, served European War with the Royal Air Force *Publications* British Hunting International Polo, Famous Horses of the British Turf contributor to The Encyclopedia of Sport, The Book of the Horse, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* Deene, Tooting Bec Gardens, S W 16 *T A* Uronim, London *T* Streatham 1954 *Clubs* Constitutional, Press, North Surrey Golf

COATES, Albert, was the principal conductor of the Imperial Opera of Petrograd, *b* 1882, *s* of an English merchant, settled in Petrograd, and an English mother, was born in Russia, *m d* of Alfred Holland *Educ* Buckhurst Hill Studied Science in Liverpool under Sir Oliver Lodge returned to Petrograd and worked in his father s office entered Leipzig Conservatoire, joined Nikisch s conducting class, went to England, 1910, became conductor to Sir Thomas Beecham, at Covent Garden, conductor of the London Symphony Orchestra and Royal Philharmonic Society went to America as guest conductor of the New York Symphony Orchestra, 1920 returned to America in the same position, 1921 Director Philharmonic Orchestra at Rochester, N Y, 1923-25, returned to England, 1925, Opera Samuel Pepys, 1929 *Address* 84 Porchester Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 2851

COATES, Rev Alfred Lloyd, M A, *b* 1852, *s* of late Rev R. P Coates, M A, *m* 1883, Lilian, *d* of late George Fielding, J P, Charlton House, Dover, two *d* *Educ* Cranbrook, King s School, Rochester, and C C College, Cambridge Curate of St John Baptist, Bedminster, 1875 78, St. Paul, Newington, 1878 81 St Barnabas, Beckenham, 1881 82, Minor Canon, Rochester, 1882 89, Precentor, 1884 89 Vicar of Shorne, Rochester, 1889 1906, Vicar of St. Bartholomew s, Dover, 1906 15, of Madehurst, Arundel, 1915 16, of Littlehampton, 1916 24, Rural Dean of Arundel, 1919-24, formerly editor Church Review *Address* Elham, nr Canterbury

COATES, Capt Sir Edward Clive, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1911, O B E 1919, *b* 21 May 1879, *s* of 1st Bt and Edith, *s d.* of Captain Philip Woolley of Gravenhurst, Sussex, *m.* 1906, Lady Celia Hermione Crewe Milnes, 2nd *d* of 1st Marquis of Crewe, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Exeter College, Oxford Late 15th Hussars, Patron of two Livings *Heir s* Robert Edward James Clive, *b* 1907 *Address* 14 Sussex Square, W 2, Helperby Hall, Helperby, Yorkshire

COATES, Eric; composer, *b* Hucknall, Notts, *s* of W Harrison Coates, surgeon, *m.* Phyllis, *d* of Francis Black, R B A, *q v*, one *s* Studied composition and viola under Ralph Horner, Mus Doc, and Georg Ellenberger at Nottingham and gained a scholarship at the Royal Academy of Music in 1906, for some years held the position of principal viola in the Queen s Hall Orchestra, but later devoted his time entirely to composition, a Fellow of the Royal Academy of Music 1922 *Publications* for orchestra include Miniature Suite, Countryside Suite, Summer Days Suite, Joyous Youth Suite, a Miniature Overture The Merrymakers, all of which were produced under the composer's direction at the Queen s Hall Promenade concerts, Phantasy, The Selfish Giant, produced Eastbourne Festival, 1925, Phantasy, The Three Bears, Eastbourne Festival, 1926, Four Ways, Suite, Harrogate Festival, 1927, Phantasy, Cinderella, Eastbourne Festival, 1929, Ballet, Snowdrop and the Seven Dwarfs, 1930, among his songs may be mentioned Stonecracker John, A Dinder Courtship, Four Old English songs, The Mill o Dreams, The Green Hills o Somerset, Our Little Home, I Pitch Lonely my Caravan at Night, I Heard you Singing, Bird Songs at Eventide, A Song Remembered, etc First English composer to treat modern syncopation seriously *Recreations* photography and golf *Address* 7 Willifield Way, N W 11

COATES, George James, R.O I, portrait painter and mural decorator, *b* Melbourne, Australia, 1869, *m* 1903, Dora, *d* of John Thomas Meeson, barrister at law, Inner Temple, and Amelia Stuart Kipling *Educ* St. James Grammar School, Melbourne, Melbourne National Gallery (Victorian Gold Medal and Travelling Scholarship, 1896) Paris Exhibited Salon, 1897 99 and subsequent years, first exhibited Royal Academy, 1903, Motherhood, now in Melbourne National Gallery, received Mention Honorable, Paris Salon, 1910, Associe de la Societe Nationale des Beaux Arts (New Salon), 1912, Member of International Society, National Portrait Society, Royal Portrait Society, Royal Institute of Painters in Oil pictures in Australian Galleries, has painted Lord Northcote as Governor General for the Australian Commonwealth, etc, Territorial R A M C, 1915 19, Painted portraits for the Canadian War Memorial Exhibition in 1919, appointed official artist to the Australian Government, 1919, and painted pictures for War Museums, received hon mention Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, 1920 member Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, 1927 Founder member London Portrait Society, 1928 *Publications* (with his wife) many illustrations for the Historians History of the World and the Encyclopædia Britannica *Recreations* cricket, boxing, swimming, Greek history *Address* 55 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Kensington 193 *Clubs* Chelsea Arts, Royal Wimbledon Golf [*Died 27 July* 1930]

COATES, Henry, musical professor, critic and composer, musical critic, Daily Chronicle examiner Trinity College of Music, a musical adviser to the Gramophone Company, Ltd *b* London, 1880, *s* of late Henry Coates, of 8 Salisbury Court, Fleet Street, E C *m* 1921, Kathleen Josephine Brophy *Educ* City of London School, Christ s College, Cambridge (Scholar), honours in mathematical tripos, B A 1902 M A 1930 Musical critic of the Weekly Dispatch, 1902, engaged on staff of Morning Leader and Star, 1903, musical critic of the Evening News, 1908, Daily Chronicle, 1909, Editor of the Musician, 1919, studied the organ under Edwin Lemare and composition under various teachers, and was for some time organist at various churches Orchestral Compositions produced Concert Overture, Symphonic March, Nocturne, Suite,

etc. *Publications* various songs and compositions for pianoforte, violin, orchestra *Recreation* motoring *Address* Westmead, Grange Gardens, Pinner, Middlesex *T* Pinner 618

COATES, Lt.-Col Henry Wise Unett, D S O 1900, 2nd Bedfordshire Regt., *b* 8 Dec 1865, *s* of Rev William U Coates, *m* 1895, Eleanor Alice, *d* of Surg Gen A. Rudge *Educ* Marlborough Entered Army, 1885, Captain, 1893, Major, 1903, Lt Col, 1913, Adjutant 4th Batt., 1895, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), retired, 1920 *Address* Manor House, Hooe, near Plymouth *T* Plymstock 20 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth

COATES, Sir James Hugh Buchanan, Kt., *cr* 1922, Hon Director of the National Bank of New Zealand, *b* Auckland, N Z, 9 Oct 1851, *s.* of late James Coates, formerly of Jamaica, and resident in New Zealand 1841 54, unmarried *Educ* Church of England Grammar School, Auckland Joined the National Bank of New Zealand on its establishment in New Zealand, 1873, General Manager, 1893 1914, when he was elected member of its London Board of Directors, on return to N Z in 1919 was appointed Hon Director resident in the Dominions, during European War acted as treasurer of N Z War Contingent Association, and N Z representative in Executive Committee of King George and Queen Mary's Club for Overseas Forces, and of Navy League Overseas Funds and Belgian Orphan Fund *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 16 St Stephen's Avenue, Parnell, Auckland, N Z *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Oriental, Wellington, Wellington, Northern, Auckland

COATES, John, tenor *b* 29 June 1865, *s* of Richard and late Elizabeth Coates, of well known Yorkshire musical family, *m* *e d* of late John Hammond of Bradford *Educ* Bradford Grammar School First London appearance, Savoy Theatre, 1894, and for five years sang principally in comic opera and musical comedy, creating leading parts at half a dozen London theatres, and touring twice in America, came into more prominent notice by his singing in The Gay Pretenders at the Globe Theatre, 1900, first appearance at the Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 1901, when he sang Faust and created Claudio in Much Ado, first appearance in Germany at the Gürzenich Concerts in Cologne, 1901, afterwards Gewandhaus Concerts, Leipzig, and other cities, first opera appearances in Germany at Cologne, 1901, as Lohengrin, Romeo, and Faust, Berlin Royal Opera House, and Hannover Royal Opera House, 1902, opera and concerts in Dresden, Hamburg Bremen, Düsseldorf, Barmen, Frankfurt, Mannheim, etc, Paris, 1906, Cincinnati Festival, 1906, Holland, 1910, first Festival engagement, Leeds, 1901, and has sung at all the musical festivals and principal concerts since, Covent Garden, 1902, Moody Manners, Carl Rosa season, 1909, Beecham spring and winter seasons, 1910, Moody Manners season at Lyric Theatre, 1907, His Majesty's production of Dr Ethel Smyth's The Wreckers, 1909, Beecham summer season at His Majesty's, 1910 Toured in opera with Moody Manners, 1907 8, Denhof Ring performances, both Siegfrieds, 1911, Quinlan tour, United Kingdom, South Africa, and Australia, 1911 13, joined National Reserve, Aug 1914, London Univ O T C Nov 1914, commissioned April 1915, served in France (Yorkshire Regt), 1916 19 (twelve months at the Front), demobilised with rank of Capt and resumed professional career, March 1919, developed own recitals (being one of the first to decentralise), establishing them at Chelsea Town Hall and extending them to the provinces, 1919 to end of 1924, withstood Performing Right Society's injunction action, end of 1924, judgment against him, first recitals in America, April and May 1925, second recital tour in America and across Canada, Jan.-Mar 1926, gave free recitals to Bradford school children, May 1928 on the 50th anniversary of his first concert appearance when 12 years of age *Address* The Coterie, Northwood, Middlesex *T* Northwood 740 *Club* Savile

COATES, Rev John Rider, M A, Professor of Old Testament and Comparative Study of Religion at Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, *b* 1879, *s* of Robert Coates of Prestwich, Lancs, and Ruth Rider, *m* Cecilia Mary Crommelin Brown, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Bury Grammar School, Peterhouse and Westminster College, Cambridge, University of Gottingen Minister of St John's, Northwood, 1905 19, Bible Study Secretary of Student Christian Movement, 1919 23, Presbyterian Minister at Roath Park, Cardiff, 1923-27 *Publications* Proverbs in Sm Camb Bible for Schools, The Christ of Revolution, Men of Destiny, part of The Gospel of the Cross, The Coming of the Church *Address* Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham

COATES, Joseph Edward, O B E, D Sc, F I C, Professor of Chemistry, University College of Swansea (University of Wales), since 1920 *b* 6 May 1888 *s* of W and M J Coates, Oakamoor, N Staffs *m* 1915, Ada Maria Finney, M Sc, F I C, two *s* *Educ* Alleyne's Grammar School, Uttoxeter, University College of N Wales, Bangor Fellow of University of Wales, 1906 8, Research Assistant to Professor Haber, Karlsruhe, 1908 9 Lecturer in Chemistry in the University of Birmingham, 1910 20, Senior Technical Officer, R N Experimental Station, Stratford, London with rank of Lieut Commander, R N V R, 1915 19 *Publications* papers in Chemical Journals *Address* 5 Le Breos Avenue, Swansea *T* Swansea 3876

COATES, Rt. Hon Joseph Gordon, P C 1926, M C, Prime Minister of New Zealand 1925 28 Minister of Railways, 1923 1928, Minister of Native Affairs, 1921-28, and of External Affairs 1928, *e s* of late Edward Coates and Eleanor, *d* of Dr Thomas Aickin, Auckland, N Z, *b* Matakohe, N Z, 1878, *m* 1914, Marjorie, *d* of Dr Coles London, five *d* *Educ* Matakohe Public School Elected to House of Representatives for Kaipara, 1911, Minister of Justice, 1919 20, Postmaster General and Minister of Telegraphs, 1919-25, Minister of Public Works, 1920-26 served with New Zealand Forces in European War in France, 1917-19 (promoted Major, M C and bar) *Address* Matakohe, New Zealand *Clubs* Wellington, Wellesley Wellington, N Z

COATES, Sir Leonard James, Kt, *cr* 1924, partner in the firm of Blackburns, Coates & Co, chartered accountants, London, Leeds, Bradford, etc *b* 30 Oct 1883 *s* of George Coates, of Westbury-on Trym Bristol, and Elizabeth A E Glanfield, of Ilfracombe, Devon, *m* 1910, Ada Mary, *y d* of Thomas Newman 127 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol, two *d* *Educ* Clifton College (Scholar and Member of Shooting Eight) Chartered Accountant (Honours) 1907, Chief Accountant, Allan Line, 1911, Chief Accountant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd, and member of various Shipping Committees, 1915, Controller of Accounts, Ministry of Munitions, 1919, Deputy Accountant-General and Chairman of Liquidation Committee, Ministry of Munitions, 1920, Member of Liquidation Board, Disposal and Liquidation Commission 1921 Hon Adviser on Liquidation, 1923 *Recreations* tennis, golf, motoring *Address* St Mary's, Weetwood, Leeds *T* Leeds 52881 *M* X W 38 *Club* Leeds

COATES, Lieut.-Col. Norman, M C, F S S, M P (U) Isle of Ely, Nov 1922-Dec 1923, *b* 27 Apr 1890, *s* of late Alderman Thomas

Coates, J P, landowner, Durham, *m* 1913, Mary Gladys, *o d* of H G Poole, Truro, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Durham School, King's College, London. Entered Army, 1911, appointed R Warwickshire Regiment, Adjutant 4th Welch Regiment, 1914, Staff Capt to Sir Archibald Murray, 1915, D A A G Desert Column, 1916 D A A and Q M G Desert Mounted Corps, 1917, A Q M G Cavalry, 1918, A A G, G H Q, E E F 1918, and Military Secretary to Field Marshal Lord Allenby (despatches thrice, Bt Major, Order of St Anne, Russia), Special Appointment War Office, 1919, Commandant, United Services College, 1920 *Recreations* rowing, Rugby, squash *Address* Pallant Lodge, Chichester *T A* Coates, Pallant, Chichester *T* Chichester 311 *M* OT 6888

COATES, Brig -Gen Reginald Carlyon, D S O 1900, late R F A, *b* 18 Oct 1869, *s* of late Rev G A A Coates, Earls Croome, Worcester, *m* 1908, Alice Maud, *d* of late Gen Sir Henry Daly Entered R A 1889, Captain, 1899, Lt Col 1914, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches thrice, 1914 Star), retired pay

COATES, Col Sir William, K C B *cr* 1930 C B (Civil), 1905, and (Military), 1918, C B E 1920 D L Co Palatine of Lancaster, V D, T D, Officier de la Couronne, Belgium, F R C S (Eng) and L R C P, Chairman East Lancashire Association T A Chairman East Lancashire Branch British Red Cross Society, Chairman East Lancashire Joint Committee of the Order of St John and B R C S, Chairman East Lancashire Totally Disabled Sailors' and Soldiers' Homes, Hon Col R A M C 42nd Division (T A), and County Controller for E Lancashire V A D Organisation, late Assist Director of Medical Services, Western Command, 1914 19, late Assist Director of Medical Services, E Lancashire Territorial Division, late President Manchester Medical Society, etc, *b* Worksop, Notts *Educ.* London Hospital Medical College, and held many appointments at the London Hospital, and in practice in Manchester since 1884, was instrumental in forming the Manchester R A M C V in 1886 *Address* Ingleside Whalley Range, Manchester, *T* Chorlton 282, 17 Market Street, Manchester, 7 City 6076 *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Union, Manchester

COATES, Sir William Frederick, 1st Bt, *cr* 1921, D L County of Belfast, J P Belfast and Co Antrim, *b* 1 March 1866, *s* of late David Lindsay Coates, J P, of Clonallon, Strandtown, Belfast, *g s* of William Coates, Glentoran, *m* 1907, Elsie Millicent, *yr d* of late Colonel F W Gregory, Essex (44th) Regiment, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast St Mark's School, Windsor First Senator of Northern Ireland, 1921 Entered commercial life, 1883 established the firm of W F Coates & Co, stockbrokers, Belfast, 1895, represented Ormeau Ward in City Council, 1902 22, now Councillor for Windsor Ward, Chairman Finance Committee since 1917, High Sheriff, 1906, Lord Mayor, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1929, and 1930, Pres Belfast Chamber of Commerce, 1923, President Belfast Stock Exchange, 1925, Harbour Commissioner, 1929 *Recreations* motoring, shooting, golf, etc *Heir s* Frederick Gregory Lindsay Coates *Address* Thornfield, Carrickfergus, Co Antrim, 17 21 Castle Place, Belfast *T A*, Alpha, Belfast *T* Belfast 5454 and 5455, Carrickfergus 16 *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, Ulster, Belfast

COATES, William Henry, LL B, B Sc, Ph D, Director, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd, *b* 31 May 1882, 2nd *s* of T Mallalieu Coates, M R C V S, *m* 1909, Claire, *s d* of Edward Ferris, two *d* *Educ* Loughborough Grammar School Entered Civil Service, 1900, War Office, 1900 4, H M Inspectorate of Taxes, Inland Revenue Department, 1904 19, Director of Statistics and Intelligence, Inland Revenue Department, 1919 25, also acted as Secretary, Treasury Committee on Departmental Contracts, 1916 1920, Secretary, Nobel Industries Ltd, 1925 1926, Graduated University of London, second class honours in Faculty of Law, 1916, first class honours in Faculty of Economics and Political Science, 1922 Ph D (Taxation), 1928, Member of Senate University of London, Examiner in Economics to University of London and (jointly with Sir Josiah Stamp, G B E, D Sc) in Economics and Statistics to the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors *Publications* Note on the Effect of Double Taxation upon the Placing of Investments Abroad, The Incidence of the Income Tax, The Labour Sur Tax *Recreation* golf *Address* 12/169 Queens Gate, S W 7 *T* Kensington 1277 *Club* Reform

COATS, family name of **Baron Glentanar**

COATS, Captain James Stuart, M C, Coldstream Guards Reserve, *b* 13 Apr 1894 *m* 1917, Lady Amy Gwendoline Gordon Lennox *e d* of 8th Duke of Richmond, *q v*, four *s* *Educ* Magdalen College, Oxford *Address* Balmanno, Stanley, Perthshire *Clubs* Marlborough, Bachelors

COATS Robert Hamilton, F S S (Hon), F R S C, Dominion Statistician, Canada, *b* Clinton, Ont, 25 July 1874, *s* of Robert Coats of Dykehead, East Kilbride, Scotland *m* 1905, Marie Halboister, Paris, no *c* *Educ* University College, Toronto (B A) On Staff of Toronto Globe, 1898 1900, Associate Editor of the Labour Gazette, 1902, Chief Statistician, Department of Labour, 1905 Member of Commission on Official Statistics, 1912, Member of Commission on the Cost of Living, 1913 Dominion Statistician and Controller of Census, 1914, organised Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canada, 1915 18, Member of League of Nations Commission on Statistics, 1920, Member of the International Institute of Statistics, 1924, Hon Member of the Hungarian Statistical Society, 1927, delegate of Canadian Government to various international congresses, including Imperial Conference Statisticians, 1920 *Publications* The Labour Movement in Canada (in Canada and its Provinces) (joint) Sir James Douglas (in Makers of Canada Series) *Recreations* motoring, gardening and skiing *Address* 176 Manor Avenue, Rockliffe Park, Ottawa *T A* Burostat, Ottawa *T* R 4750 *Club* University, Ottawa

COATS, Rev Robert Hay, M A, B D, author and lecturer *b* 8 Jan 1873, *s* of Allan and Isabella Coats, Paisley, *m* 1901, Margaret Ramsay, *d* of John McConnachie, Glasgow, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Paisley, Glasgow University, Mansfield College, Oxford, Kiel and Leipsic Universities, Graduated M A, B D, Glas, and B A Oxon with second class honours in Semitic languages, won Elmslie Scholarship, 1896, and Pusey and Ellerton Scholarship, 1897, pastor of Hamstead Road Baptist Church, Handsworth, Birmingham, 1899-1921, Birmingham University Lecturer and Workers Educational Association Tutor in English Literature, 1921 *Publications* Types of English Piety, 1912, Travellers Tales of Scotland, 1913, The Christian Life, 1915, The Realm of Prayer, 1920, The Changing Church and the Unchanging Christ, 1924, articles on Holiness and Sanctification in Hastings Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, John Galsworthy as a Dramatic Artist, 1926, John Bunyan, 1927 *Recreation* music *Address* 32 Radnor Road, Handsworth, Birmingham

COATS, Lt -Col Stewart, D S O 1918, late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.

Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O). *Address* Heywood, Stonefield Avenue, Paisley

COATS, Sir Stuart (Auchincloss), 2nd Bt., *cr* 1905, M P (U) Wimbledon Division of Surrey, April 1916 18, for Eastern Division, Surrey, Dec 1918 22, *s* of 1st Bt and Sarah, *d* of John Auchincloss of New York, *b* 20 Mar 1868, *S* father, 1913, *m* 1891, Jane Muir, *d.* of Thomas Greenlees, Paisley, two *s* one *d* Private Chamberlain of Sword and Cape to Pius XI and previously to Popes Pius X and Benedict XV, Knight Commander with Plaeca of Noble Order of Pius, Knight Commander of St Gregory the Great, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, contested (U) Morpeth, 1906, Deptford, Jan and Dec 1910, former Chairman and now on Board of Management Italian Hospital formerly partner in J & P Coats, was President of the Canada Thread Co, and Vice President and Director of the Conant Thread Co, and also of the Coats Thread Co and Spool Cotton Co., New York *Recreations* salmon fishing, golf *Heir s* Capt James Stuart, *q v Address* Ballathie, Stanley, Perthshire, Beau Désert, Cannes, France *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors, St. James s

See also Viscount Knollys

COATS, Sir Thomas Coats Glen-, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1894, *b* 5 May 1878, *s* of 1st Bt and Elise Agnes (*d* 1910), *d* of Alexander Walker Montreal *S* father, 1922 *Educ* Eton, Merton College, Oxford, B A *Recreation* yachting *Heir b* Alexander Harold Glen-Coats, D L [*b* 25 July 1883, *m* 1924, Elizabeth Millar, *o d* of Thomas Greenlees, Newark, Paisley, one *d Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford *Address* Fergushe Park, Paisley] *Address* Millearn, Ayr

See also Major E H T Parsons

COATS, Rev Walter William, D D, J P, Minister of Brechin Cathedral since 1901, Hon Chaplain, Territorial Force, *b* Glasgow, 18 June 1856, *y s* of John Coats of Dykehead, M D, Glasgow, and Jane, *d* of John Jackson of Hall Hill, Lanarkshire, *m* 1888, Margaret Janet (*d* 1926), *d* of Dundas Hamilton, Glasgow, one *s* one *d Educ* Glasgow Academy, Glasgow University M A 1875 Cleland and Rae Wilson Gold Medals for Theological Essays, B D, 1878, Minister of Girthon, Kirkcudbrightshire, 1880 First Charge of Brechin, 1901, Hon Freeman of Guildry of Brechin, President, Brechin Infirmary, Pres, Brechin Savings Bank, Past Grand Chaplain, Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Scotland, Vice-President Angus Branch, British Red Cross Society, President, Church Service Society *Publications* A Short History of Brechin Cathedral, 1903, sermons and reviews *Address* The Manse of Brechin, Angus *T* Brechin 33 *Club* University, Edinburgh

COATSWORTH, Emerson K C 1907, Mayor of Toronto, 1906 and 1907, *b* Toronto, 9 Mar 1854 *s* of Emerson Coatsworth, for thirty years City Commissioner of Toronto *m.* 1883, Helen, *d* of late John Robertson, De Cew Falls, Ontario, two *s* two *d Educ* Toronto Public Schools, Br Am Com College, Upper Canada Law School, and Toronto University Called to Bar, 1879, M P (Conservative), East Toronto, 1891 96, Alderman for Ward 2, 1904 and 1905, K C 1908, Junior Judge, 1914-19, Senior Judge, 1919-29, of the County Court of the County of York, retired, 1929, now Senior Police Magistrate for Toronto Methodist Temperance man, Mason *Address* Corner May Street and May Square, Toronto *T A* Coatsworth. *T* Randolph 2676, Adelaide 7171 *Clubs* Albany, Royal Canadian Yacht, Thornhill Golf and Country, Toronto

COBB, Sir Cyril (Stephen), K B E., *cr* 1918, M V O 1911, M A, B C L, Barrister at law, M P (U) W Fulham, 1918 29, and since 1930, *b* 6 Oct 1861 *Educ* Newton Abbot College, Merton College, Oxford Chairman of the London County Council, 1913 14, *Address* 5 Cornwall Terrace, N W *Clubs* Constitutional, New University, Bath

COBB, Capt Edward Charles, D S O 1916, late Northamptonshire Regt, Member London County Council, *b* Darwin, Falkland Islands, 4 Sep 1891, *s* of late George A Cobb and Julia M A Cobb, Lively Island, Falkland Islands, *m* 1918, Gladys Ryder *e d* of H J King, of Poles, Ware, Herts, one *s* three *d Educ* St Paul s School, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut Northamptonshire Regt 1911, seconded for duty with West African Regt 1914, joined Cameroons Expeditionary Force, Sep 1914 (wounded 25 Jan 1915), Adjutant 26th Northumberland Fusiliers, Sep 1915 (wounded 1 July 1916, D S O) Lieut 1912, Capt 1915, retired pay, 1924 *Address* Rotherhill, Stedham, Midhurst *Clubs* Carlton, M C C

C O B B, Geoffry Edward Wheatly, *e s* of late Joseph Richard Cobb, F S A, of Nythfa, Brecon, and Emily, *d* of John Parry de Winton, *b* 1858, *m.* 1921, Anna Jesup, *d* of late J Newton Beach *Educ* privately Qualified as solicitor but never practised, Lord of the Manors of Brecon and Caldicot J P Breconshire and Monmouthshire, Chairman of Breconshire County Council, 1904 10, Chairman of Bargoed Coal Co, Pembroke District Gas Co, Brecon Gas Co. and Castle of Brecon Hotel Co, interested in naval archæology and welfare of boys, in 1892 with his father purchased Nelson s "darling child, the 80-gun ship Foudroyant, from a German ship breaker, restored her at a cost of £25,000, and after her wreck in 1897, when owner and crew narrowly escaped, bought the old frigate Trincomalee, sister ship of Broke s Shannon, from a shipbreaker, renamed her Foudroyant, and has since used her as a training ship for boys at Cowes, Milford Haven, and, since 1905, at Falmouth in 1908 obtained, by an appeal to King Edward, cancellation of the order to sell the Implacable 74, the last survivor of the enemy fleet at Trafalgar, and the oldest ship afloat, in 1912 took her over from the Admiralty, moved her from Plymouth to Falmouth, and maintained her till 1925, when Lord Beatty raised a fund for her restoration and appointed a Committee to administer it, has endeavoured to secure the preservation of other historic ships, Excellent, Impregnable, Grampus, Camperdown, Formidable, Pique, etc *Publications* pamphlets, articles, and letters on antiquarian and naval subjects, The Story of Caldicot Castle, Nelson s Foudroyant, The Nelson Touch at Trafalgar, etc *Address* Caldicot Castle, Monmouthshire, Frigate Foudroyant, Falmouth

COBB, Col Henry Frederick, C B E, F S I, practising as Surveyor and Land agent at 17 Victoria Street, S W, *b* 11 Mar 1881, *s* of late Herbert Mansfield Cobb, C B E, Mockbeggar, nr Rochester *m* 1907, Annie Margaret, *d* of Edwin Walter Wix, Warwick Lodge, Tunbridge Wells, two *d Educ* Rugby Articled to Daniel Smith, Son and Oakley, Surveyors and Land Agents, Charles Street, S W, joined firm of H & R L Cobb, Surveyors, etc, Higham, Kent, and 61 and 62 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W C, professional Associate of Surveyors Institute, 1902, Fellow, 1908, joined Directorate of Lands War Office, 1915, Chief Valuer and Compensation Officer to War Office, Air Ministry, Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1917 24, served on various Ministry of Munition and other Committees *Recreations* sport, shooting, golf tennis, etc *Address* 11 Addison Road, W 14 *T* Park 7457 *Club* Windham

COBB, Henry Venn, C S I 1918, C I E 1910, C B E 1919 M A., LL M. Cantab I C S (retired), *b* 1864, 4th *s.* of late Rev Clement F Cobb, M A, unmarried. *Educ*

King's School, Canterbury, Trinity College, Cambridge Appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1885, arrived India, 1886, served as Assistant Collector, Head Assistant Collector, Sub Collector, Under Secy to Govt, Deputy Director Land Records, Deputy Commissioner, Salt and Abkari under Madras Government till 1895, Assistant Resident, Mysore Assistant Commissioner and Commissioner, Ajmer, 1895 97, Assistant Resident, Baroda, 1900 3, Gwalior 1904 7, Jodhpur and Western Rajputana States, 1908, officiating as the Agent to the Governor General for Central India, 1909, Resident, Baroda, 1909 12, Kashmir, 1914 1915 Resident Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1916 20 *Recreations* shooting, golf, travelling *Address* 1 St James's Street, Pall Mall, S W 1 *T* Gerrard 8269 *Clubs* East India United Service, Bath, Windham

COBB, Ivo Geikie, M D, M R C S, L R C P, 2nd *s* of Rev Dr W F Geikie-Cobb, *q v*, *m*. 1913, Audrey, *o d* of Edmond de Poix, J P, Broome Place, Norfolk, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St George's, Ascot West Downs, Winchester, Loretto, St Thomas's Hospital, London, Brussels Physician, Norwich Union Insurance Company, Chairman Literature and Information Committee, Member of Council and Executive Committee, New Health Society late Resident House Surgeon, Great Yarmouth Hospital, Physician, London neurological clinic, Ministry of Pensions, assistant to out patient physician, the Middlesex Hospital, temp Capt R A M C, neurologist B E F, neurologist, Brinnington Section, 2nd Western General Hospital, formerly Editor New Health Society Bulletin *Publications* A Manual of Neurasthenia The Organs of Internal Secretion, Aids to Organotherapy, The Glands of Destiny, numerous articles in medical journals on functional nervous disorders and endocrinology *Recreations* golf, motoring, riding *Address* 29 Weymouth Street, Cavendish Square, W 1, Prentice Wood, Farnham Common, Bucks *T* Langham 1693, Farnham Common 126 *M* Y E 7679

COBB, John William, C B E 1919, B Sc (London and Leeds), F I C, Livesey Professor of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries, University of Leeds, since 1912, Dean of the Technological Faculty, 1920 22, Pro Vice Chancellor, 1925 29, Hon Member Institution of Gas Engineers Coke Oven Managers Association, North British Association of Gas Managers, William Young Memorial Lecturer, 1918, Hon Sec Joint Research Committees of the University of Leeds with the Institution of Gas Engineers and the National Benzole Association, *b* Leeds, Yorks, 6 Feb 1873, *s* of James Cobb, *m* 1920, Alice, *d* of John Eadie, Paisley, two *d* *Educ* Modern School, Leeds, University of Leeds Chemist to Farnley Iron Company, 1892 1901 Technical Assistant to Managing Director (F I Co), 1901 12, Deputy Inspector of High Explosives, Ministry of Munitions, during European War *Publications* Mainly in Fuel Technology and Refractory Materials, in Trans Inst. Gas Eng and Journ Soc Chem Ind, Journ Chem Soc, and Edinburgh Review *Address* 7 Ashwood Villas, Headingley, Leeds *T* Leeds 20251 (University), and 52857 (Private)

COBB, Thomas, novelist, *b* Marylebone, 8 June 1854, *m* Emily, *e d* of George Washington Moon, one *s* two *d*. *Publications* Many novels and short stories, including Mrs Errecker's Reputation, Who Opened the Door?, The Crime without a Clue, The Sark Street Chapel Murder, Crime at Keeper's *Address* 28 Antrim Mansions, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Primrose 1625 *Club* Authors

COBB, Rev W. F G, *see* Geikie-Cobb

COBBE, Gen. Sir Alexander (Stanhope), V C 1903, G C B, *cr* 1928, K.C B, *cr* 1917, K C S I, *cr* 1919, C B 1915, C S I 1918, D S O 1900, Indian Army, Military Secretary, India Office since 1930, A D C General to H M since 1928, *s* of late Lt. Gen Sir A. H Cobbe, *b* 5 June 1870, *m* 1910, Winifred, *e d* of late Sir Albert Bowen, 1st Bt, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington Coll Entered South Wales Borderers, 1889, Captain I S C 1900, served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp), South Angoniland Expedition, 1898 (medal with clasp), expedition against Kwamba, 1899 (despatches), Ashanti, 1900 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D S O), Somaliland, 1902 4 (despatches four times, Brevet Lt Col, 2 clasps, V C), European War, 1914 18 (despatches nine times, K C B, K C S I, Northern Command Headquarters, Rawal Pindi, India, prom Maj Gen and Lieut Gen), General, 1924, Sec of Military Dept, India Office, 1920-26, G O C in C Northern Command, India, 1926-30 *Club* Naval and Military

COBBE, Col Henry Hercules, C M G 1917, D S O 1900, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1869, *s* late Sir Alexander H Cobbe, K C B, *m* 1907, Jeanne, *o d* of late Col W H Boyd, I M S Entered army, 1888, Captain, 1899, Major, 1906, Col 1920, served Burma, 1895 96, South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, Bt Col, C M G) *Club* Naval and Military

C O B B E, Hon John George, J P, Minister of Defence, War and Pensions, New Zealand, since 1929, also of Justice, Police and Prisons, since 1930, Minister of Marine and Minister of Immigration, 1928-30, M P for Oroua since 1928, Minister of Industries, 1928 29 *Address* 38 West Street, Fielding, New Zealand

COBBETT, Louis, M D (Camb), F R C S (England), *b* 1862, 3rd *s* of late Arthur Cobbett of Weybridge *Educ* Lancing Coll, Trin Coll, Camb, St Thomas's Hospital, London Demonstrator of Pathology, Cambridge University, John Lucas Walker Student of Pathology, Scientific Investigator to Royal Commission on Tuberculosis, Lecturer on Bacteriology, University of Cambridge, 1907-29, late Professor of Pathology, Sheffield University *Publications* The Causes of Tuberculosis, 1917, etc *Address* Inch ma home, Adams Road, Cambridge

COBBETT, Walter Willson; *b* 1847, Chairman and Founder of the Scandinavia Belting Company, Ltd, now known as the British Belting and Asbestos Company, Ltd, Director of W F Stanley, Ltd, as musical amateur identified with the interests of Chamber Music in general, and with the encouragement of native composers by the offer of prizes, initiated a short form of Chamber Music —Phantasy Form—a revival, in modern terms, of the old English Fancy of Elizabethan days institutor of prize competitions among British violin makers, F R.C M, F T C L, Chairman of the Corporation of Trinity College of Music, on the Committee Musical Association and National Gramophonic Society, Vice President of British Music Society, Master of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1929 endowed annual Gold Medal for Services to Chamber Music, Founder of Cobbett Free Library of Chamber Music *Publications* two lectures in the Proceedings of the Musical Association, numerous contributions to Grove's Dictionary of Music and various musical journals, Editor and Compiler of Cobbett's Cyclopedic Survey of Chamber Music *Recreation* playing String Quartets. *Address* 34 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N W 8. *T* Primrose 1067 *M* Y W 1080 *Clubs* Savile, Oxford and Cambridge Musical

COBBOLD, Lt -Col Ernest Castneve, C B 1915, late commanding 2nd York and Lancaster Regiment and 3rd Batt. K O. Yorks

Light Infantry, *b* 15 Jan 1866, *s* of late Ernest St G Cobbold, of Ufford, Suffolk, *m* 1896, Edith Mary, *d* of Col A. Wellesley White, R.A, one *d* *Educ.* Charterhouse, R M C, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1885, Captain, 1895, Major, 1901, Lt. Col 1912, Superintendent Gymnasium N E District, 1901 4, served S African War, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 8 clasps), European War 1914 and 1917 (C B, despatches) *Address* West Hill, Aldeburgh Suffolk *T* Aldeburgh 77 *Club* Junior United Service

COBBOLD, John Murray, Scots Guards, *b* 1897, *e s* of late John Dupuis Cobbold and Lady Evelyn Murray, *d* of 7th Earl of Dunmore, *m.* 1919, Lady Blanche Cavendish, 2nd *d* of Duke of Devonshire, *q v*, one s two *d* *Educ* Eton *Address* Glemham Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk *Clubs* Turf, White's

See also Earl Cairns, C J Hambro

COBBOLD, Lt -Col Ralph Patteson, D S O 1917, J P, late Loyal North Lancs Regt, 2nd *s* of late John P Cobbold, of Ipswich, M P, *m.* 1905, Minnie Diana, *widow* of Hermann Eckstein, one *s*, *m* 1929, Joan Rosemary, *widow* of Hon E R Beresford and *o surv c* of Sir Charles Graves Sawle, *q v* Late 60th Rifles, served Burmah, N E Frontier, South Africa, 1900 (despatches), Somaliland, European War, 1915 17 (D S O) Has Star of Ethiopia, 2nd class *Publication* Innermost Asia, 1900 *Address* 58 Jermyn Street, W 1 *Club* Naval and Military

See also Capt R. B Johnson

COBDEN-RAMSAY, Louis Eveleigh Bawtree, C I E 1914, I C S (retired), *b* 29 Oct 1873, *m* 1914, Dorothy Foster, *d* of late C J Grieve, J P, Branxholm Park, Hawick one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (exhibitioner and scholar), classical honours, passed into the Indian Civil Service, 1896, arrived in India 1897, Under Secretary to Government of Bengal in the Revenue and General Department, 1900 2, Registrar Co operative Credit Societies, 1905 Political Agent Orissa Feudatory States, 1905, Bihar and Orissa, 1912, retired, 1922 *Publications* Gazetteer of the Orissa Feudatory States *Recreations* motoring, riding, shooting, golf, tennis, etc *Address* Stroquhan, Auldgirth, Dumfriesshire *T* Dunscore 21 *M A* Dunscore *M* NO 2212 *Club* Dumfries and Galloway, Dumfries

COBHAM, 9th Viscount, *cr* 1718, **John Cavendish Lyttelton;** Baron Lyttelton, 1756 (renewed 1794), Baron Westcote, 1776, Bt 1618, T D M F H, Lord Lieut County and City of Worcester since 1923, Bt Col commanding 100th Field Brigade R A (T A) since 1925, Chairman of Worcestershire Standing Joint Committee since 1927, *e s* of 8th Viscount and Hon Mary Susan Caroline Cavendish, *d* of 2nd Baron Chesham, *S* father, 1922, *b* 23 Oct 1881 *m.* 1908, Violet, *y d* of Charles Leonard one *s* four *d* Lieut. Rifle Brigade, 1901 8, A D C and Assistant Private Secretary to High Commissioner of South Africa, 1905 8, served South Africa, 1902 (medal with three clasps), M P (U) Droitwich Division Worcestershire, 1910 1916, served European War, 1914 17, with Worcestershire Yeomanry, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai, Palestine (despatches), Order of the Golden Treasure Japan) Owns about 6000 acres Hagley Hall Picture Gallery Pictures by Vandyck, Mirevelt, Lely, Van Somer, Reynolds, etc *Heir s* Hon Charles John Lyttelton, *b* 8 Aug 1909 *Address* Hagley Hall, Stourbridge

See also Rev C A Alington, J C Bailey, Sir W R Buchanan Riddell, Hon C Guest, Rev Hon Edward, and Gen Rt Hon Sir Neville Lyttelton, Rt Rev F S Talbot

COBHAM, Baron, *cr* 1313 (called out of abeyance 1916), **Gervase Disney Alexander;** B.A, B C Camb, M R C S. Eng, L R C P Lond, *s* of late Dr Reginald Gervase Alexander, M D, J P, and Alicia, *d* of late John Greenwood, Castle Hall, Mytholmroyd, Yorks, *b* 6 May 1880 *Educ* Cambridge Univ *Address* Blackwall Lodge, Halifax

COBHAM, Sir Alan (John), K B E, *cr* 1926, A F C 1926, Aviator, Aviation Consultant, Chairman of Alan Cobham Aviation, Ltd, *b* 6 May 1894, *s* of Frederick Cobham and Elizabeth Burrows, *m* 1922, Gladys Lloyd, two *s* *Educ* Wilson Grammar School Pupilled, farming, 1912, commercial career, City, 1913, served European War, Aug 1914 to Jan 1919, served three years in France, commissioned 1917, R F C, later R A F, on demobilization entered Civil Aviation, carried 10,000 passengers in 1919, joined the Aircraft Manufacturing Co for Aerial Photography work, 1920, joined De Havilland Aircraft Co, 1921, did much aerial photography, Aug, flew 5000 miles round Europe Nov 1921 started Spanish Air Line to Morocco, 1922 another 8000 mile tour round Europe and North Africa, June 1922, flew Belgrade London in day, 1923, flew 12,000 miles Europe, N Africa, Egypt, Palestine, awarded Britannia Trophy, first Britisher to cross Channel in light aeroplane, flew London Brussels with 6 h p engine, 1924, won King Cup Race, flew London Rangoon and back, awarded Britannia Trophy for 1925, 1926, flew London Cape Town and back (A F C), 1925, Royal Aircraft Gold Medal, Senior Medal by Royal I A E, Aviation Gold Medal from Institute of Transport, 1926 flew from England to Australia and back, 1926, won Britannia Trophy, 1926, Commander Pilot of flying boat expedition, flying round entire African continent for first time in history promoter of Through African Air Route scheme, 1927 28 *Publications* Skyways, My Flight to the Cape and Back, Australia and Back Twenty Thousand Miles in a Flying Boat, and numerous articles *Recreations* riding, motoring *Address* 22 Frognal Lane, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 8058 *Clubs* Royal Aero, Royal Air Force

COBHAM, Brig -General Horace Walter, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, *s* of late F A Cobham, 22nd Regt, *g s* of T Cobham of Marley, near Exmouth, *m* 1902, Edith A, *d* of late Colonel A Locke Nicholson, late 107th Regt, one *s* two *d* Served in Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884 85, 2nd Lieut 5th Batt Royal Fusiliers (Militia), 1886, 1st Worcestershire Regt 1888, Capt Indian Cavalry 1899, Major, 1906, served on Staff—Brig Major and D A A G 1906 9 Retired, 1910, served N W Frontier of India, Tirah, 1897 98 (medal and two clasps) European War—in command of a Batt and as Brig Commander (despatches five times, Bt Lt Col, C M G, D S O) *Recreations* hunting, fishing *Address* The Yews, Beaminster, Dorset

COBLEY, Walter Henry, M Inst. C E, I S O 1908 Superintending Engineer, Surveys and Construction, Natal Government Railways, 1897 1908, retired on pension, *b* 5 Sep 1850, *s* of late Walter Cobley, Malvern, *m.* Annie *d* of late Very Rev Joseph Barker, D D, Dean of Maritzburg, Natal *Educ* Christ's College, Brecon, Articled Pupil of late Alfred Williams, M Inst C E, Westminster, entered Engineers Dept. Taff Vale Railway, appointed Assistant Engineer, Natal Government Railways, in 1876 District Engineer, 1883, placed on Fixed Establishment, Civil Service, 1899 *Clubs* Constitutional Victoria, Maritzburg, Victoria, Jersey

COCHIN, Bishop of, *see* Ribeiro, Rt Rev J B M

COCHIN, Rajah of, Sir Sri Rama Varma, G C I E, *cr* 1916 *Address* Tripuntora, Ernakolam S India

COCHRAN, Alexander, C B E, *e. s* of late James Taylor Cochran, of Birkenhead and Annan, *m* 1st, 1908, E L Watson (*d* 1922)

one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1924, Margaret Morwenna, *e d* of Richard Hingston, M R C S Edm, L R C P Lond, Pendrean, Paignton, one *d* *Educ.* Shrewsbury School Joined the firm of Burn & Co, Ltd, Engineers, Howrah, India, 1902, partner firm of Burn & Co, 7 Hasting Street, Calcutta, 1913 24, Chairman Indian Engineering Association, 1918, 1918, 1923, Chairman Indian Rivercraft Board, 1916-18, Chairman Bengal Association of the Institution of Engineers, India, 1931, Vice-President of the Institution of Engineers, India, 1921, Member of Council of Institution of Engineers, India, 1923, Member of Bengal Legislative Council, 1921 and 1923, Member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1924 Member of Institute of Naval Architects and Institution of Engineers, India *Address* Cliff House, Paignton, S Devon *Clubs* Oriental, Royal Dart Yacht, Bengal, Calcutta

COCHRAN, Charles Blake, theatrical manager, Manager of Albert Hall since 1926, *b* Lindfield, Sussex, 25 Sep 1872, *s* of James Elphinstone and Matilda Cochran, *m* Evelyn Alice Dade, no *c* *Educ* Lewes (preparatory school), Sea House School, Eastbourne, and Brighton Went on stage at Niblo's Garden, New York, 1890, played through U S A with various touring companies for three years, played with Richard Mansfield in New York, produced Ibsen's John Gabriel Borkman in New York, 1895, became Mansfield's personal representative, promoted and managed entertainments varying from circus to The Miracle at Olympia, London, and elsewhere, introduced the great wrestler Hackenschmidt to London, introduced roller skating in France, Germany, and Belgium, promoted and managed many important boxing matches at Olympia and Stadium, The Miracle at Olympia, also Wonder Zoo (a copy of Hagenbeck's Animal Park at Hamburg), lessee of London Pavilion, Chairman and Managing Director of the Palace Theatre, had six plays running simultaneously in London *Publications* A Showman's Tales, The Secrets of a Showman, 1925 Editor of Review of Revues, 1930, magazine articles *Address* 23 Montague Street, Portman Square, W 1 *T* 4 Cochranus, Piccy, London *T* Gerr 444

COCHRAN, Colonel George Walker, D S O 1916, late Bombay Pioneers, 2nd *s* of late J I Cochran, Birkenhead, *b* 1882, *m* 1919, Gertrude Somerville, 2nd *d* of late John Bacchus, The Holme House, Linton in Craven, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col), retired, 1929 *Address* c/o Grindlay and Co, Agents, Bombay India

COCHRAN-PATRICK, *see* Patrick

COCHRANE, family name of **Earl of Dundonald** and **Baron Cochrane**

COCHRANE, of Cults, 1st Baron, *cr* 1919, **Thomas Horatio Arthur Ernest Cochrane,** D L, J P, *b* 2 Apr 1857, *s* of 11th Earl of Dundonald, *m* Lady Gertrude Boyle, O B E, *d* of 6th Earl of Glasgow, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Hon Lieut Col 4th Batt Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and served in 93rd Highlanders and Scots Guards, served in South Africa, D A A G, Lt. Col 2/7 Black Watch, 1914-16, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt Hon Joseph Chamberlain, Under Secretary of State for the Home Department, 1902-5, M P (U) N Ayrshire, 1892-1910 *Recreations* golf, riding, shooting *Heir* Major Hon T G F Cochrane, *q v* *Address* Crawford Priory, Cupar Fife. *Clubs* Guards', Brooks's, Carlton, New, Edinburgh

See also Sir T F Buxton, Earl of Elgin

COCHRANE, Lord, Thomas Hesketh Douglas Blair Cochrane, Capt late Scots Guards, *b* 21 Feb 1886, *e. s* of 12th Earl of Dundonald, *q v* *Educ* Eton Entered Army, 1908, served European War, France, also on General Staff, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Member of the Order of Merit of Chile *Clubs* Guards, Turf, Carlton, Bachelors

COCHRANE, Alfred; *b* 1865; 2nd *s* of Rev David C Cochrane, M A., Master of Etwall Hospital, Derbyshire, *m.* 1895, Ethel, M B E, *y d* of Sir Andrew Noble, 1st Bt *Educ* Repton School, Hertford College, Oxford (B A 1888, M A 1891). Contested Tyneside division of Northumberland, 1910, a member of the River Tyne Commission, 1912-27, Governor of Repton School, 1921 *Publications* The Kestrel's Nest, 1894, Leviore Plectro, 1896, Told in the Pavilion, 1896 Collected Verses, 1903, The Sweeper of the Leaves, 1908, Later Verses, 1918, many verses and articles for newspapers and magazines *Recreations* once cricket (Oxford Eleven, 1885, 1886, and 1888), now shooting, fishing, and golf *Address* Elm Hurst, Batheaston, Somersetshire *Clubs* Athenæum, Boodle's

COCHRANE, Rear-Adm Archibald, C M G 1918, Royal Navy, retd *b* 20 June 1874, *e s* of late Vice Admiral Basil E Cochrane, Windlesham House, Windlesham, Surrey, *m* 1904, Maye, *o d* of Colonel A de V Brooke, R E, four *d* *Educ* Woodcote House, Windlesham, Eastmans, Stubbington, and H M S Britannia Entered Navy, 1888, going to sea, 1890, Sub Lieut, 1894, Lieut, 1896, as Lieut. of Anson in 1897 landed in Crete in charge of naval gun protecting water supply of Canea, Flag Lieut to Vice Admiral Sir H Grenfell in Mediterranean Squadron Commanded H M S Speedwell, Home Fleet, 1906, Commander, 1908, was commanding H M S Alacrity, China, on outbreak of war in 1914, commanded H M S Empress of Russia, an armed C P R liner, 1914-15 H M S Sentinel to June 1916, H M S Skirmisher till Sep 1918, both these ships in Ægian Squadron, Eastern Mediterranean (C M G, Officer of Redeemer of Greece, Chevalier l'égion d'honneur), Captain, 1918, retired list, 1929 Rear-Adm, retired, 1929 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Windlesham House, Windlesham, Surrey T Bagshot 32 *Club* United Service

COCHRANE, Commander Hon Archibald Douglas, D S O 1915, *b* 8 Jan 1885 2nd *s* of 1st Baron Cochrane of Cults, *q v*, *m* 1926 Julia Dorothy, *o d* of Baron Cornwallis, *q v*, one *s* Entered R N 1901 Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D S O and bar), retired list, 1922, M P (U) East Fife, 1924-29 *Address* 24 Onslow Square, S W 7 *Club* Carlton

COCHRANE, Arthur William Steuart, M V O 1911, Clarenceux King of Arms since 1928, *b* 27 April 1872 3rd *s* of Rev David Crawford Cochrane, M A, Master of Etwall Hospital, Derbyshire, *m* 1907, Margaret Peregrina, 4th *d* of late Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G C B, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Repton Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, 1904-15, Chester Herald, 1915-1926, Norroy King of Arms, 1926-28, Registrar, 1919-28 *Address* 20 Hyde Park Square, W 2, Heralds College, E.C 4 *Club* Boodle's

COCHRANE, Mrs. Catherine, *b* Glasgow, 1849, *d* of George Cranston, *m.* 1892, John Cochrane, for some time Provost of Barrhead (*d* 1917) *Address* North British Hotel, George Square, Glasgow

COCHRANE, Cecil Algernon, J P, Hon D C L Durham, Chairman Bolsover Colliery Co Ltd, and Newbiggin Colliery Co, Ltd, Director, Newcastle and Gateshead Gas Co and Consett Iron Co Ltd *b* 1869, 2nd *surv s* of late William Cochrane, M I M E, M I C E, *m* 1905, Frances Sibyl, *d* of Col, Addison Potter, C B, of Heaton Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne *Educ* Sherborne, Christ Church Oxford (M A., 1894). Contested Durham City, 1910, M P (L) South Shields 1916-18 *Recreation* golf *Address* Oakfield House

Gosforth, nr Newcastle on Tyne *T* Gosforth 138. *Clubs* Reform Royal Automobile.

COCHRANE, Charles Walter Hamilton, C M G 1930, Chief Secretary to Government of Federated Malay States since 1930, *b* 8 Aug 1876, 4th *s* of late Rev David Crawford Cochrane, M A, Master of Etwall Hospital, Derbyshire, *m* 1910, Cecile Laura, *d* of late C Vetter, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Repton Merton Coll, Oxford, B A Cadet F M S Civil Service, 1899, Under Secretary to Govt, 1921, General Adviser, Johore, 1925, British Resident, Pahang 1929, Perak 1929 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* Carcosa, Kuala Lumpur, F M S *Club* Sports

COCHRANE, Capt Sir Ernest Cecil, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1903, J P, late 3rd Batt. Connaught Rangers, Chairman of Cantrell & Cochrane, Dublin, Belfast, New York, 1903 25 Member of English Bar, adopted the profession of dramatist under the pen name of Ernest Cecil, 1919, plays produced A Matter of Fact, Comedy Theatre, 1921, Monica, Everyman Theatre, 1924, 3rd *s* of 1st Bt and Margaret, *o d* of late Richard Gilchrist, Dublin, *b* 12 Sep 1873, *s* father, 1904, *m* 1st, 1898, Ethel Amy (marriage dissolved, 1911), *d* of John Henry Davis, Cressingham House, Carshalton, one *d*, 2nd, 1911, Elsa, *y d* of Erwin Schumacher, of 24 Princes Gate, W, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904 Hon Gentleman in Waiting to Lord Lieut of Ireland, 1908 9 *Heir* *s* Ernest Henry, *b* 3 Feb 1913 *Address* 120 Inverness Terrace, W 2 *T* Park 8796 *Clubs* Stephen's Green, Dublin, Royal Irish Yacht.

COCHRANE, Rev Canon E L, M A, Vicar of Yardley, Birmingham, since 1928, Rural Dean of Solihull, *b* West Hartlepool, 3 Aug 1876, *s* of Robert Cochrane, *m* 1st, Susan Annie, *d* of R W Vick, 2nd, Elsie, *d* of G B Birch, two *s* one *d* *Educ* West Hartlepool, Keble College, Oxford Curate of Cradley, Worcestershire, 1902, St Ambrose, Edgbaston, 1905, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Smethwick, 1914, Rural Dean of Harborne, 1922, Hon Canon of Birmingham, 1924, Member of Board of Finance, Chairman of Diocesan Sunday School Institute, Governor of Queen's College Hall *Recreation* golf *Address* Yardley Vicarage, Birmingham *T* Stechford 85 *M* OK 6037 *Club* Harborne Golf

COCHRANE, Brig-Gen James Kilvington, C M G 1918, *b* 2 July 1873, *s* of Thomas Cochrane, Stapleford Abbotts, Romford, *m*, 1904, Edith Brandon, *d* of H W Poor, 777 Madison Avenue, New York City, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Bedford, R M C Sandhurst Joined Leinster Regt 1893, took part in the expedition to Bida and Kontagora, Northern Nigeria, 1901, p s c, 1908, served European War as G S O I 55th (West Lancashire) Divn, and subsequently commanded 61st Light Infantry Brigade (despatches five times, Bt Lt-Col 1916, Bt Col 1917, C M G), retired with hon rank of Brig Gen, 1920, F R G S *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Berwick Bassett Manor, near Swindon *Club* United Service

COCHRANE, John, General Manager of Liverpool Marine and General Insurance Co, Ltd, *b* 1875, *s* of Robert Graham Cochrane, *m* 1903, D Forster, one *s*, two *d*. *Educ* various Joined Guardian Assurance Co, London, 1893, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai, 1900, Union Insurance Society of Canton, 1916, Liverpool Marine and General, 1922, in China sixteen years, travelled round world for Union of Canton six years *Address* Arpinge Farm, nr Folkestone *T* Cheriton 1X *Clubs* Thatched House, Royal Automobile, Gresham

COCHRANE, Colonel John Ernest Charles James, D S O 1901, J P Hants, Reserve of Officers, R.A., *b* 15 Apr 1870, *s* of late John Cochrane, Edenmore, Stranorlar, Co Donegal, and Combermore, Lifford, *m* 1st, 1897 Eileen Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1924), *d* of late Sir George Fottrell, K C B, Ballybrack, Co Dublin, one *s*, 2nd, Katalin Louise Margaret, *d* of late Julius de Szillassy, Soressex, Bex, Switzerland *Educ* Sherborne School, Trinity College, Dublin (B A. 1893) F R G S, Member Institute Automobile Engineers, M I Mech E Served with Lagos Hausa Force, 1895, Expedition Gold Coast Hinterland (medal and clasp), Ashanti War, 1900 (severely wounded, despatches, medal and clasp, D S O), South Africa, 1902 Gallipoli 1915, France from 1916 *Address* Soressex, Bex, Canton de Vaud, Switzerland

COCHRANE, Comdr Morris Edward, R N, D S O 1916, *b* 1879, *y s* of late James Henry Cochrane and Emily Mary Lake, *m* 1st, 1908, Charlotte, *o d* of late Col W H Newton, R A, one *s* three *d* 2nd, 1928, Ella Mildred 3rd *d* of John Trenchard Lee, Orchard House, Petworth one *s* Entered Navy 1893, Jubilee Medal, 1897, served China, 1900 (promoted to Lieut. medal, clasp), Somaliland 1903 4 (medal, clasp), retired, 1910, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, Chevalier of St Maurice and St. Lazarus, Order of White Eagle, 4th class, with swords), Acting Commander, 1916, Commander, 1919 *Address* Domum, Winchester *Club* Naval and Military

COCHRANE, Lieut.-Col R C, C B E late Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Fellow of Royal Coll of Vet Surgeons, *b* 11 May 1871, 2nd *s* of late John Cochrane of Combermore, Lifford, Co Donegal, *m* 1903, Lily Holmes, 3rd *d* of late Oliver Tennant of Bethlehem, Orange River Colony, one *d* *Educ* privately at Armagh Joined A V D 1898, served South Africa (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps, despatches) seconded for service with Civil Administration Transvaal Government, 1903, served European War (despatches C B E), retired pay, 1925 *Club* Naval and Military

COCHRANE, Sir Stanley Herbert, 1st Bt., *cr* 1915, late 7th Batt Royal Dublin Fusiliers, *b* 19 Sep 1877, 4th *s* of Sir Henry Cochrane, 1st Bt., and *b* of Sir E C Cochrane, 2nd Bt, *q v* High Sheriff of Co Wicklow, 1911, of Co Dublin, 1912, M A Trinity College, Dublin, D L, J P Co Dublin J P Co Wicklow *Heir* none *Address* Woodbrook, Bray, Co Wicklow

COCHRANE, Major Hon Thomas (George Frederick), D S O 1919, Black Watch (S R), General Manager, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd, *e s* of 1st Baron Cochrane, *q v*, *b* 19 Mar 1883, *m* 1920, Hon Elin Douglas Pennant, *y d* of 2nd Baron Penrhyn, three *s* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, B A, Bar Inner Temple, 1908, served European War, 1914 19 (wounded thrice, despatches thrice, D.S O). *Recreations* shooting, rowing, motoring, travel *Address* Miri, Sarawak, via Singapore *Clubs* Brooks's, Caledonian, New, Edinburgh

COCHRANE, Colonel Thomas Henry, M V O 1904, O B E, *b* 22 Dec 1867, *m* 1909, Jean, *d* of W Wilkin Lumb, Meadow House, Whitehaven Entered R E 1888 Captain, 1898, Major, 1906, Lt. Col 1914 Colonel, 1918, Inspector of Iron Structures, War Office, 1905 9, D C E Scottish Command, 1920, Chief Engineer, London District, 1921 retired, 1923, M I M E, M I A E *Address* 28 Buckingham Terrace, Edinburgh *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

COCHRANE-BAILLIE; *see* Baillie

C O C K, Albert A, B A (Hons) Lond Fellow of King's College, London, Professor of Education and Philosophy in the University College of Southampton since 1919, Warden of the University (Men's) Hostel at South Stoneham House, 3rd *s* of late Edwin Cock, of the Civil Service, *b* 1883, unmarried *Educ* University of Lon

don, King's College, graduate in First-Class Honours in Philosophy in University of London, First to take Aesthetics in this Examination, Lecturer in Education and Philosophy in King's College, London, 1906 19, Special Lecturer in St Mary's College, Hammersmith, 1909 19, Chief Examiner to the Brighton Education Committee, 1918 25, and since 1929, External Examiner in Education for the University of Bristol, 1922 25, and since 1929, Examiner in Education to University College, Nottingham, since 1927, and for the Cambridge Teachers Training Syndicate, seconded to University College, Southampton, 1916, Lay Reader (special licence in the Diocese of Winchester). *Publications* Editor of The Modern Educator's Library (9 volumes out), Joint author of Songs from Camp and College, and with J W Adamson, *q v*, of The Practice of English, Practical Hints for Teachers, 8 vols, School edition of Marlowe's Doctor Faustus, etc, Editor of Selections from Francis Thompson and Mrs Meynell in the Wells of English Series, Editor of A Century of English Literature, 4 vols, contributor to and Editor of Speculum Religionis, 1929, various philosophical papers *Recreations* friendship, music, chess, poetry *Address* South Stoneham House, Swaythling, Southampton *T* Southampton 5571 and 2612 *M* TR 6894 *Clubs* Savile, Athenæum

COCK, F William, M D, M S, Physician and Anæsthetist retired, *b* 1858, *s* of Frederick Cock, M D, M R C P, London, *m* 1898, Frances L, *d* of late Alfred Evans, of Exeter, one *s* *Educ* University College School, University College, London, University, Durham M R C S 1883, M B and M S Durham, 1st class hons 1884 M D 1886, late Hon Anæsthetist to the King George Hospital, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Member and Past President, Harveian Society of London, Member of Apothecaries Society, F S A, Member of Council of Kent Archæological Society, J P Kent, medallist in Physiology and Chemistry, University College, late anæsthetist, Dental School, Guy's Hospital *Publications* various papers on Antiquarian Medical and General Subjects *Recreations* is collecting materials for local history in Kent, collects Kent books *Address* The Well House, Appledore, Kent. *T A* Appledore, Kent *T* Appledore 2 *Club* Athenæum

COCKAYNE, Edward Alfred, M D Oxon, F R C P London, Physician, Middlesex Hospital, Physician to Out patients, Hospital for Sick Children Great Ormond Street Temporary Surgeon, R N V R, 1915 17, R N 1917 1919, Vice-President, Section for Study of Diseases of Children, Royal Society of Medicine, Vice-President Children's Section, British Medical Association, 1928 *b* 1880, *s* of late E S Cockayne of Sheffield and the Countess of Haddo *Educ* Charterhouse, Balliol College, Oxford (First Class Honours, Natural Science School), 1903, St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Brackenbury Scholarship in Medicine), 1907 *Publications* Papers on the Diseases of Children and other medical subjects, Gynandromorphism, etc *Recreation* entomology *Address* 33 Weymouth Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1858

COCKAYNE, Leonard, C M G 1929, F R S 1912, Ph D, F L S, F N Z Inst, Hon Botanist, N Z State Forest Service Cor Mem Bot. Soc America, Bot. Soc, Ed, Hort Soc, Mass, Hon Mem Phil Inst Cant, N Z, Forest Soc, Finland, Plant Geog Soc, Sweden; Foreign Mem Royal Scient. Soc, Gothenburg, Sweden, *b* Derbyshire, 1855, *y s* of late W Cockayne, Norton Lees, Derbyshire, *m* Maria Maude Blakeley, of Harcourt, Victoria. *Educ* private schools, Owens College, Manchester Went to Australia, 1879, New Zealand, 1881; teaching, 1881 5, private experimental station, 1887 1904, research since 1888, explored Chatham and sub antarctic lands, member of Royal Commission on Forestry, 1913, Cawthorn Commission, 1919, Royal Pastoral Commission, 1920, Hector Medal and Prize, 1912, Hutton Memorial Medal, 1914, Mueller Memorial Medal and Prize, 1928, Darwin Medal, Royal Society, 1928, President New Zealand Institute, 1918-19, engaged in economic study of forests for New Zealand State Forest Service since 1919 *Publications* New Zealand Plants and their Story (3 eds), The Vegetation of New Zealand (2 eds), The Cultivation of New Zealand Plants, etc, and many memoirs in ecological botany, evolution, etc, in N Z, Australian American, English, Scots, German, Finnish, and Dutch journals *Address* Ottawa Road, Ngaio, Wellington, New Zealand

COCKBURN, Col Charles D L, *see* Learoyd-Cockburn

COCKBURN, Lt -Col John Brydges, D S O 1918, late Royal Welch Fusiliers *b* 1870, *y s* of Sir Edward Cockburn, 8th Bt, *m* 1919, Isabel Hunter, *y d* of late James McQueen of Crofts, Kirkcudbrightshire, and Mrs McQueen of Windacre, Mill Hill, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Served in Lagos Hinterland, 1898 (medal with clasp), Munshi Expedition, 1900 (clasp, despatches), South African War, 1901 2, including operation in Transvaal and O R C (medal 5 clasps), served in Nigeria, 1906, action against Sokoto rebels (medal and clasp) served in Cameroon Campaign, 1914 16 (despatches, Bt of Lt Col, Officer Legion d Honneur, 1914 15 Star), served in B E F France, 1916 18 (D S O, despatches twice, twice severely wounded) retired pay, 1923, awarded Silver Medal Royal Humane Society *Recreations* polo, cricket, shooting, fishing *Club* Naval and Military

COCKBURN, Sir Robert, 9th Bt. of that Ilk, *cr* 1671 *s* of 8th Bt and Mary Ann Francis, *d* of R K Elliot Harwood and Clifton, Roxburghshire, *b* 7 Dec 1861, *S* father, 1904 *m* 1925, Katharine May Meetkerke, *d* of late Rev Alexander Ewing and *g d* of late Alexander Ewing, Bishop of Argyll and the Isles Late Major 4th Batt Shrops L I, T Major K S L I 1914 19 *Publications* part author, The Cockburn Records, 1912 *Heir* *b* James Stanhope [*b* 11 Nov 1867, *m* 1928, Ethel, *c d* of late Lord Francis Cecil and *widow* of Major E Hawkshaw Served S African War, Captain on the Embarkation Staff, 1915 18 *Address* Pennoxstone Court, Herefordshire] *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* 10 Somerset Place, Bath

COCKBURN-CAMPBELL, Sir Alexander Thomas, *see* Campbell

COCKCRAFT, Lt -Col Louis William la Trobe, D S O 1916, late R A, *b* 20 June 1880, *s* of late Col W la T Cockcraft, R M A, *m* 1923, Sylvia, *d* of F Mather of Huntley Hall, Cheadle, one *d* Entered R F A 1899, Captain, 1908, Major, 1914 Lt Col 1925, served S. Africa (last 6 months in Intelligence Department), 1900-2 (despatches), W Africa, 1906 8 European War, Suez Canal, 1914, C Helles, Gall oli, 1915 16) despatches, D S O), France, 1916 18 (despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt Col), retired pay, 1920 *Address* 3 Glebe Villas, Hove

COCKE, Sir Hugh, Kt, *cr* 1929, J P, M I.A since 1924, A C A., partner, A F Ferguson & Co., Bombay, *s.* of Alfred Golding Cocke, Hampstead, and Mary Louisa, *d* of Richard Webb, *m* Winifred Florence, *d* of A E Cumming, late Judge, Court of Small Causes, Karachi, India *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, London Joined A. F Ferguson & Co, Chartered Accountants, Bombay, 1907, Bombay Corporation, 1919; Legislative Council, 1922-23, Honorary Presidency Magistrate, President, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1928

Recreations tennis, riding *Address* c/o A F Ferguson & Co, Apollo Street, Bombay, India *T A.* Balance, Bombay *T* 20484 *Clubs* Oriental, Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay, Sind

COCKERELL, Sydney Carlyle, Hon Litt D Cambridge, Director since 1908 of the Fitzwilliam Museum, *b* 16 July 1867, 2nd *s* of late Sydney John Cockerell of Beckenham and Alice, *d* of Sir John Bennett, *m.* 1907, Florence Kate Kingsford, one *s* two *d. Educ* St. Paul's School Coal merchant, 1889 92, Secretary to William Morris and to the Kelmscott Press, 1892 98, in partnership with Sir Emery Walker (*q v*), 1900 4, a literary executor of William Morris, Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, and Thomas Hardy *Publications* various bibliographical monographs *Recreation* book collecting *Address* 3 Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge

COCKERILL, Brig -Gen Sir George Kynaston, Kt, *cr* 1926, C B 1916, F R G S, M P (U) for Reigate Division of Surrey since 1918, *b* Newquay, Cornwall, 1867, 3rd *s* of late Robert William Cockerill and Clara Sandys, *d* of late Major General Charles Pooley, *m* 1900, Mildred, *y d* of late Frederick W Jowers, of Wivelsfield, Sussex *Educ* Cheltenham, Sandhurst Joined 2nd Queen's (R W Surrey) Regt 1888, Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp), Intelligence Branch, Simla, 1892, special duty in Gilgit, Hunza, and Chitral, as Inspecting Officer, Kashmir troops, and in exploring the eastern Hindu Kush region, 1892 95 (thanks of Government of India, and awarded the Macgregor Memorial Medal), Intelligence Officer Chitral Relief Force, 1895, present at storming of Malakand Pass, passage of Swat River, and actions at Panjkora River and Mamagai (four times mentioned in Brigade Reports, thanks of C in C, medal with clasp), officiating D A Q M G, Intelligence Branch, Simla, 1895 99, Intelligence Officer, Headquarters, Tochi Field Force, 1897 (despatches, clasp), passed Staff College, 1899, D A A G, South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps, Bt Major), accompanied Royal Commission on Martial Law Sentences, South Africa, 1902, Staff Captain, D A.Q M G, and Major, General Staff, War Office, 1902 7, Gold Medallist, United Service Institution of India, 1906, specially promoted Major, Royal Fusiliers, 1907, British Technical Delegate, Hague Conference, 1907, retired, 1910, contested Thornbury Division of Gloucestershire as a Unionist, Dec 1910 Lt Col commanding 7th Royal Fusiliers, 1914, Served European War, Deputy Director of Military Operations and Military Intelligence, and Director of Special Intelligence, 1915 19, (despatches, C B, Bt Colonel), Commander of the Legion of Honour, Crown of Belgium, and Crown of Italy, Star of the Sacred Treasure, Japan and Grand Cross of St Stanislas, Russia *Address* 19 Knightsbridge, S W 1 *T* Sloane 2711 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, Queen's

COCKERLINE, Sir Walter Herbert, Kt, *cr* 1922, *m* Mary Ann Vivia (*d* 1928), one *s* one *d* Ex Sheriff of the City of Hull, member of the Council of the North of England Shipowners Association *Address* Hartford House, Filey Road, Scarborough

See also Sir Robert Aske.

COCKRAM, George, R.I 1913, R C A, Member of Manchester Academy, *b* 9 Mar 1861, *s* of William Cockram, coachbuilder, Leicester, *m* 1890, *d.* of J H Cole, R.C A, two *d. Educ* Liverpool schools School of Art, Liverpool Institute Exhibited first picture at Royal Academy at age of 18, adopted water colour as his medium, and has been a frequent exhibitor of drawings at the R.A, R I, and principal provincial galleries, his subjects being general landscape, mountains as seen above the tree line, shore and sea, and of late Venetian studies, his large water colour Solitude was purchased by the trustees under the terms of the Chantry Bequest, 1892, other works are to be found in the Corporation permanent collections of Liverpool, Oldham, Hull, Birkenhead, Dudley, and Wellington, New Zealand *Address* Noddfa, Rhosneigr, Anglesey *Clubs* Liverpool Artists, Liverpool Wayfarers

COCKS, family name of **Baron Somers.**

COCKS, Hon Sir Arthur Alfred Clement, K B E, *cr* 1923, Managing Director, Arthur Cocks & Co, Ltd, *b* Victoria, 27 May 1862, *s* of Thomas Cocks, *m.*, one *d* Lord Mayor of Sydney, 1912 13, M L A St Leonards, 1910 20, North Shore, 1920 25, Colonial Treasurer, N S Wales, 1922 25, Agent General for the State of N S W, 1925, President of Sydney Y M C A since 1924 *Address* Kilnura, Cross Street, Mosman, N S W *T* Y 1194 *Club* N S W

COCKS, Charles Sebastian Somers, C M G 1903, *b* 20 Jan 1870, *s* of Hon John Somers Cocks, *b* of 5th Baron Somers *Educ* Oratory School, Birmingham Clerk in Foreign Office, 1894, Secretary to British Delegates to International Industrial Property Conference, and an Acting 3rd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1897, Secretary to Special Mission sent to Shanghai to negotiate a new Commercial Treaty with China, and an Acting 2nd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1901, returned to Foreign Office, 1902, Private Secretary to Viscount Cranborne, M P, 1903, and to Earl Percy, M P, 1903, Special Assistant Secretary Indian Foreign Department, 1904 6, returned to Foreign Office, 1906, resigned, 1910, an Assistant Censor at the War Office, 1914 *Decorated* for services in China *Club* Travellers

COCKS, Frederick Seymour, author and journalist, M P (Lab) Broxtowe Division of Nottinghamshire since 1929, *b* 25 Oct 1882, *s* of late Frederick Augustus Cocks, Inspector of Machinery, R N, Plymouth, and *g s* of late Frederick Augustus Cocks, Madron, Cornwall, *m* 1907, Hilda Catherine Forster, *d* of late Charles Edward Derry, Plymouth, and *g d* of late Dr Samuel Derry, Plymouth, one *s* one *d Educ* Plymouth College On staff of Bath Herald, 1899 1903, Daily Mirror, 1905 6, took up study of advertising, 1907, and became Fellow of Incorporated Society of Advertisement Consultants, 1912, contributed political articles to Daily Herald, New Leader, Forward, Foreign Affairs, Socialist Review, and other Labour and Socialist journals, Chairman of Civil Union, 1914, Secretary of London Federation of Union of Democratic Control, 1914 19, Member Executive of Union of Democratic Control, 1918-19, and 1924-80, Member Executive I L P Information Committee, 1919-27, contested Maidstone, 1923 and 1924, Chairman London Council Prevention of War, 1926-28, Member Executive London Labour Party, 1927 1929, Member Executive National Council for Prevention of War 1927 29, Member of Labour Party's Advisory Committee on International Affairs since 1928 *Publications* The Secret Treaties, 1918, Italy, Serbia, and the Adriatic, 1919, What is Happening in Russia, 1919, E D Morel His Life and Work, 1920, Socialism and Agriculture, 1924, The War Danger, 1927 *Recreations* history, topography, travel, country walks, study of local traditions of countryside *Address* Evenlode, Dornton Road, S W 12 *T* Streatham 8025 *Clubs* National Labour, 1917

COCKS, G. A, C I E 1928, C B E 1920, Inspector General of Police, Punjab, India, since 1925, *s* of late S W Cocks, Urmston, Lancashire, *m* Violet, *e d* of late Major General T B M Glascock, Indian Army; two *s Educ.* Manchester Grammar School, Manchester University Entered Indian Police, 1896, posted to Punjab as Assistant Super-

intendent of Police, Superintendent, 1904, Personal Assistant to Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, 1909 11, services lent to Jodh pur State as Inspector General of India, 1914-1917, Deputy Inspector-General of Police, 1919, Inspector General of Police, North West Frontier Province, 1922 23 *Address* The Grange, Oakley, Bedfordshire

COCKS Rev Henry Lawrence Somers, Rector of Instow, N Devon, since 1929, *uncle* and *heir pres* of 6th Baron Somers, *b* 1 Nov 1862, *m* 1891, Deas, *d.* of Llewellyn Haskell *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained 1886, Rector of Staple Fitz Paine, 1893 1895, Street, Somerset, 1895 1902, Eastnor, 1902 5, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester, 1905 7, Vicar of Edenbridge, 1907 15, Rector of Eastnor, 1915 29 *Publications* Edenbridge East nor and its Malvern Hills, 1923, The Mystery of Malvern Mire 1925 *Address* Instow Rectory, North Devon *Club* Church Imperial

COCKS, Philip Alphonso Somers, C M G 1911, *b* 22 Nov 1862, *s* of Hon J Somers Cocks and Anne Simpson *m* 1906, Gwenllian Blanche Williams, one *s* *Educ* Oratory School, Edgbaston, Birmingham Joined H M Foreign Office, 1885 Consul at Lisbon, 1907 Consul General at Naples, 1918 1926 *Club* Travellers

COCKSHUTT, Col. Hon Henry, Presi dent, Cockshutt Plow Company, Ltd, Brant ford, Ontario, President, Frost & Wood Co Ltd, Smith's Falls, Ont, Director of the Bank of Montreal, Canadian Pacific Railway Co, Royal Trust Co, Lake Erie and Northern Ry Co, Canadian International Investment Trust, Niagara Wire Weaving Co, National Sewer Pipe Co, Bell Telephone Co of Canada, Gypsum Lime and Alabastine, Canada, Ltd, Member of Canadian Advisory Board of Sun Insurance Co of London *b* Brantford, Ont, 8 July 1868 *s* of Ignatius Cockshutt and Elizabeth Foster, *m* Isabelle Rolls two *d* *Educ* Brantford Public and High Schools Hon LL D Toronto University Hon Col 10th Brant Dragoons, President Canadian Manufacturers Association, 1906-7, Lieut. Governor of Ontario, 1921-27, President Ont Safety League Governor Trinity College, Toronto, Ontario Chancellor of the University of Western Ontario, London, Ont, a Trustee of St Andrew's College *Address* Brantford, Ontario, Canada

CODD, Rt Rev William, *see* Ferns, Bishop of

CODDINGTON, Colonel Herbert Adolphe, D S O 1900, O B E 1919, *b* 19 Sep 1864, *e s* of late Colonel Fitzherbert Cod dington of Bengal Staff Corps, *m* 1903, Bertha Violet Mary, only *d* of late G C Kempthorne Bennett of Maldivia, Wynberg, Cape Town Lieut Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1884, Captain, 1890, Maj and Bt Col 1902 Lt Col 1902, Col 1910, Adjutant 2nd Batt., 1890 94, Volunteer Adjutant 1st Tower Hamlets, 1894 99, D A A G 1901 4, Chief Staff Officer, Natal Command, 1903 4 retired, 1905, served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, D S O, Bt Lt Col on promotion to Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), has Queen's Jubilee Medal, served as Assistant Manager at Chil worth Cordite Company, 1907 12, recalled 3 Aug 1914 to a special appointment under the Intelligence Branch of War Office, graded as General Staff Officer 2 (despatches thrice, O B E) *Address* Maldivia, Parktown, Johan nesburg S A *Clubs* Carlton, Junior United Service, Sandown Park, Hindhead Golf

CODERRE, Hon Louis, P C, K C, Judge of Superior Court for Province of Quebec, Montreal, since 1915, *b* 1 Nov 1865, *m* 1895, Marie Anne Ste Marie, Montreal two *s* two *d.* *Educ.* St Ours Primary School, St Hyacinthe and Montreal Colleges, Laval University Advocate, 1892, Syndic Montreal Bar for 1905, Secretary of State, 1912, and Minister of Mines, 1913, Canada *Address* Montreal, Canada *T* Falkirk 2992

CODLING, William Richard, C B 1926, C V O 1921, C B E 1918, M V O 1914, Con troller H M Stationery Office since 1919, King's Printer of Acts of Parliament and holder of copyright in all Government publications by letters patent under the Great Seals, Member of the Statute Law Committee Member of the Fair Wages Advisory Committee, Member of the Statute Law Committee of Northern Ire land *b* 5 April 1879 *Educ* The Grammar School, Enfield *Address* H M Stationery Office, S W 1 *Club* Union

CODRINGTON, Lt -Gen Sir Alfred Edward, K C B, *cr* 1921, K C V O, *cr* 1911, C B 1904 C V O 1905, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight Grand Cross of the Redeemer of Greece *b* 4 May 1854, 2nd *s* of late Gen Sir William J Codrington, *m* 1885, Adela Harriet, C B E 1920, *d.* of Melville Portal of Laverstoke and of Lady Charlotte, *d* of 2nd Earl of Minto, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow En tered Coldstream Guards, 1873 Lieut Col 1898, served Egyptian War, 1882 including Kassassin and Tel el Kebir (despatches, medal with clasp, 5th class Medjidie, Khedive's star), served S Africa, 1899 1900 and 1901 2 (twice wounded, despatches Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps Brevet Col) commanded 1st London Division, Territorial Force, 1908 9, General Officer Commanding London District, 1909 13, Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, Aug to Oct 1914, commanded an army, Central Force, Home Defence, 30 Oct 1914 31 March 1916, Colonel of the Coldstream Guards, 1918 *Publication* Responsibility in the Army *Address* 110 Eaton Square, S W 1, Preston Hall, Uppingham, Rutland *T* Sloane 1590

CODRINGTON, Sir Christopher William Gerald Henry, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1876, *b* 6 Oct 1894, *s* of late Sir Gerald William Henry Codrington 1st Bt, and Lady Edith Sybil Henrietta Denison, *d* of 1st Earl of Lon desborough, S father, 1929, *m* 1921, Joan, 2nd *d* of T Reginald Hague-Cook, one *s* *Educ* Uppingham Joined 19th Royal Hussars, 1914, served with 19th Hussars in France, 1914-18 (wounded) *Recreations* cricket, shooting, hunting *Heir* *s* Simon Francis Bethel, *b* 1923 *Address* The Old Hundred, Tormarton, Badminton, Glos *T A* Tormarton *T* Tor marton 2313 *Club* Cavalry

CODRINGTON, Engineer-Commander Claude Alexander, R N (retired), J P, Joint Master V W H (Cricklade) Foxhounds 1921-29, *s* of late Alexander Codrington and *nephew* of late William Wyndham Codrington, Lord of Manor of Wroughton, *b* 1877, *m* 1917, Ethel May, *o d* of Chas E de Wolf of Gayton Hall, Cheshire, one *s* twin *d* *Educ* Manna mead School, Plymouth, Central Technical College, S W, Earle's Marine Engineering Works Hull Served in H M S Royal Arthur (flagship) during the Duke of Cornwall and York's visit to open Australian Commonwealth Parliament, 1901, in H M S Renown during tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales to India, 1905 6, European War in 3rd Battle Squadron (assisted rescue of about half the survivors, about 50, of H M S Formidable), and in 18th Destroyer Flotilla until surrender of German Fleet, Engineer Commander, 1917 *Recreations* fox hunting, lawn tennis, golf *Address* Wroughton House, near Swindon, Wilts *T A* Wroughton *T* Wroughton 7 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

CODRINGTON, Colonel Geoffrey Ronald, D S O, O B E 1919, T D, *b* 13 May 1888, *s* of Sir A E Codrington, *q v* *m.* 1923, Cecilia, *v d* of Ernest James Wythes, *q v* one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Christ Church, Oxford, B A Late The Leicestershire Yeomanry Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, D S O,

O B E, Order of SS Maurice and Lazarus, Italy) *Address* 37 Chester Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7126 *Club* Travellers

CODRINGTON, Brig -Gen Hubert Walter, C B 1922, Indian Army (retired), *b* 1864, *s* of Lieut Colonel Edward Christopher Codrington, *m* 1903, Esther Alice (*d* 1919), *d* of Charles Bendyshe Walton, three *d* In the King s Regt 1887-1888, Q V O Corps of Guides 1888 1912 Commandant 13th Rajputs, 1912-16, served Miranzai Exped, 1891, Hazara, 1891, Chitral Relief Force, 1895, Malakand Bajour and Mohmand Campaign, 1897, Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches three), European War, 1914 18 (wounded). *Club* Junior Naval and Military

CODRINGTON, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir William Robert, 6th Bart, *cr* 1721, *b* 18 April 1867, *s* of 5th Bt and Mary, *e d* of Robert Roskell, *s* father, 1904, *m* 1903, Joan, *d* of H A. Rogers, of Johannesburg, two *s* *Educ* Beaumont, Mottingham House Entered 11th Hussars, 1889, served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98, South Africa, 1899 1902 (wounded, despatches, Bt Maj), retired European War, France, 1914-18 *Heir s* William Richard *b* 22 Apr 1904 *Address* Dodington, Chakari, Southern Rhodesia.

CODY, Ven Henry John, M A, D D, LL D, Archdeacon of York (Canada), 1909 1919 Rector of St Paul s Church, Toronto, since 1899, Minister of Education, Ontario, 1918 19, Chairman of Board of Governors of the University of Toronto, 1923, and Member of its Senate, Member of Board of Trustees of Toronto General Hospital, and of Royal Ontario Museum, Vice President of Boards of Governors of Ridley College, St Catharines, and Havergal College, Toronto, Member of Board of Governors of St Andrew s College, Toronto, Member of Advisory Board of the Royal Military Coll Kingston, Ont 1925 28 Member of Council of Wycliffe College, Toronto, of Toronto Housing Company, of Executive Committee of Missionary Society of Church of England in Canada, of General Synod of Church of England, Member of Order of Golden Grain of China *b* 6 Dec 1868, *m*. 1894, Florence L, *d* of late H E Clarke *Educ* Galt College Institute Toronto University, Wycliffe College Ordained, 1893, Professor of Old Testament Exegesis and Church History, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1894 99, Canon, St Alban s Cathedral, Toronto, 1903, Member of University Commission, Ontario, 1905 6, Member of Ontario Commission on Unemployment, 1914 1915, Chaplain of Queen s Own Regiment, Toronto, and Hon Lt Col in Canadian Militia, Member of Provincial Parliament for North-East Toronto, 1918 20, Chairman of Commission on University Finances in Ontario, 1921, elected Bishop of Nova Scotia, 1904, but declined, and Archbishop of Melbourne, Australia, 1921, but declined, preached English sermon at Geneva, on 12 Sep 1926, in connection with Seventh Assembly of League of Nations, a Trustee, representing Canada, of the World's Federation of Teachers' Trust Fund, Hon LL D McGill University, Montreal, 1928, University of Toronto, and University of Manitoba *Address* 603 Jarvis Street, Toronto *Clubs* York, Albany, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto

COFFEY, Dr Denis Joseph, M A, M B, LL D (Hon Causâ) Dublin, B Ch, President of University College, Dublin, since 1908, and Pro Vice-Chancellor National University of Ireland *Educ* Catholic University Coll, Medical School, Dublin (Honours in Arts and Medicine), University Studentship in Biology, 1889 Formerly Professor of Physiology, Catholic University School of Medicine, Dublin, late Fellow of the Royal University, worked in University Laboratories at Marburg, Leipzig, Madrid, etc, served in the Royal Commission on Trinity College and University of Dublin, 1906, Member of Dublin Commissioners, Irish Universities Act, 1908, Representative of the National University of Ireland on the General Medical Council since 1921 *Address* University College, Dublin

COFFEY, Rev Peter, Ph D, S T L, B C L Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, Maynooth College, Ireland, *b* Rathrone, Co Meath, 1876 *Educ* Baconstown National School, Trim Model School, Meath Diocesan Seminary of Navan Entered Maynooth College for the Diocese of Meath, 1894, priest, 1900, continued theological studies for degrees during two years in the Dunboyne establishment there, Professor of Philosophy, 1902, studied philosophy at the Philosophical Institute in the University of Louvain (Ph D 1905), since then occupied exclusively in professional work *Publications* Translations of Professor De Wulf's Scholasticism Old and New, 1907, and History of Medieval Philosophy, 1909, The Science of Logic, 2 vols, 1912, Ontology, 1914, Epistemology, 2 vols, 1917, articles on philosophical subjects in the Irish Ecclesiastical Record, the Irish Theological Quarterly, and the Catholic Encyclopedia *Address* Maynooth College, Ireland

COFFIN, Col Campbell, C M G 1915, C I E 1920, late R E, *b* 23 Aug 1867, *s* of late General Sir I C Coffin, K C S I, *m* 1895, Ethel, *d* of late B T Finch, C I E *Educ* Haileybury, R M A Entered Army, 1886, Capt, 1896, Major, 1904, Lt Col 1912, Col 1916, served European War, 1914 18, Mesopotamia, 1916, India, 1917 18 (C M G) retired on Indian pension, 1922 *Club* Naval and Military

COFFIN, Charles Hayden, actor, singer *b* Manchester, 22 April 1862, parents both Americans from Maine, New England, U S A, *m* Adeline, *d* of Friedrich de Leuw *Educ* London Univ Coll Pupil of his father, C R Coffin, D D S, 1878 85, entered for College of Surgeons, passed preliminary examinations, went on stage, 1885 *Address* Old Stable, Campden Hill Cottage, W 8 *T* Park 3628

COFFIN, Maj -Gen Clifford, V C 1917, C B 1919, D S O 1917, *y s* of late Lieut Gen Sir Isaac Campbell Coffin, K C S I, *b* 10 Feb 1870, *m* 1894, Helen Douglas, *e d* of Admiral Sir Thomas Sturges Jackson, K C V O, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, R M Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut Royal Engineers, 1888, Lieut Col 1915, Brev Col 1918, A D C to the King, 1920 24, retired with the rank of Major General, 1924, served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal and 4 clasps, King s medal and 2 clasps), European War, 1915 18 (V C, C B, D S O and bar, despatches, Bt Col) *Address* Rystcot, Ryst Wood Road, Forest Row *Club* Royal Ashdown Forest Golf

COFFIN, Rev Henry Sloane, D D, President of Union Theological Seminary, New York City, *b* New York City, 5 Jan 1877, *s* of Edmund Coffin and Euphemia Sloane, *m* 1906, Dorothy Prentice Eells, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Yale University, B A 1897, M A 1900, New College, Edinburgh, 1897 99, University of Marburg, 1899, B D at Union Theological Seminary, 1900, Minister of the Bedford Park Presbyterian Church, New York City, 1900 5, Lecturer at Union Theological Seminary, 1904 1909, Associate Professor of Pastoral Theology, 1909 26, Minister of the Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church, 1905 26, Fellow of Yale University since 1921, Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale, 1918, Warrack Lecturer New College, Edinburgh, and the United Free Church Colleges at Glasgow and Aberdeen, 1926, Univ Preacher, Yale, Princeton, Harvard, Columbia, Chicago, etc, Hon D D New York University, 1906, Yale, 1915, Harvard, 1922, Princeton and Columbia, 1925; Glasgow, 1926, LL D Amherst, 1927 *Publications* The Creed of Jesus,

1907, Social Aspects of the Cross, 1911, Editor of Hymns of the Kingdom of God, 1910 and 1924, University Sermons, 1914, Some Christian Convictions, 1915, The Ten Commandments, 1915, In a Day of Social Rebuilding 1918, A More Christian Industrial Order, 1920, What is there in Religion? 1924, The Portraits of Christ in the New Testament, 1926, What to Preach, 1926 *Recreations* walking, gardening *Address* 80 Claremont Avenue, New York City *Clubs* University, Century, New York

COGAN, Denis J, Governing Director, D J Cogan, Ltd, wholesale provision merchants, Dublin, and Chairman of the Hibernian Fire and General Insurance Co Ltd *b* 1859, *m* 1st, 1886, Elizabeth M, *d* of John Murphy, of Laragh, Co Wicklow, 2nd, 1915, Marie, *d* of John P Butler, J P, stockbroker, Southhill, Blackrock, Co Dublin Member of Royal Dublin Society, and Chamber of Commerce, M P East Wicklow, 1900 *Address* Zanoni, Pembroke Park, Ballsbridge, Dublin *T A* Provisions, Dublin *T* Ballsbridge 90 *M* YI 3319 and Z2083

COGAN, Rev Horace Barbut, D D, *y s* of late Rev Henry Cogan, M A, Vicar of East Dean near Chichester *Educ* Prebendal School, Chichester, St John's College, Oxford Ordained, 1885, Chaplain, Indian (Bengal) Eccl Establishment, 1894, has held charges in West Sussex, Lower Bengal, Eastern Bengal, Assam, and in the Punjab, mostly in the diocese of Calcutta, Canon and Senior Chaplain of Calcutta Cathedral, 1912-13 *Recreation* walking *Address* 2 York Villas, Prestonville, Brighton *Club* Junior Constitutional

COGAN, (Lee) Danby (Buxton), D S O 1919, L S A, L R C S K, *m* Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 30 East Park Parade, Northampton

COGHILL, Colonel Charles Edward, C M G 1917, Royal Field Artillery *b* 28 Sep 1861 4th *s* of late H Coghill, Brampton Tree House, Newcastle, Staffordshire, *m* 1906, Charlotte Blanche, *y d* of John Fayleur Buntingsdale, Market Drayton two *d* one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College R M A, Woolwich Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1881 served S African War, 1899-1902 (Bt Lt Col, despatches, two medals and seven clasps), Bt Col 1906, retired 1911, recalled 5 Aug 1914, retired, Jan 1919 (despatches, C M G) *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Tern Hill, Market Drayton *T A* Tern Hill *Club* Naval and Military

COGHILL, Rev Canon Ernest Arthur, M A, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Southwell, since 1890 *b* 1859 *s* of late Harry Coghill, of Brampton Tree House, Newcastle under Lyme, *m* Helen Agnes, *e d* of William Henry Chalk, Redhill, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Curate of All Saints, Pontefract, and of Halesowen *Address* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Southwell *T* 59 *Club* United University

COGHILL, Sir (Marmaduke Nevill) Patrick Somerville, 6th Bt, *cr* 1778, Captain R A retired, *b* 17 Mar 1896, *s* of 5th Bt and Elizabeth Hildegarde Augusta, *d* of late Col Thomas Henry Somerville of Drishane, Skibbereen, *S* father, 1921 *Educ* Haileybury Joined R A 1915, served in France until Armistice, retired, 1926 *Heir* *b* Nevill Henry Kendal Aylmer M A, Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford [*b* 19 April 1899, *m* 1927, Elspeth Nora, *d* of Dr Richard Janus Harley, of Ochterlony, Guthrie, Forfar, one *d*] *Recreations* sailing, tennis, golf *Address* Glen Barrahane, Castletownshend, Co Cork *T A* Castletownshend *Clubs* Naval and Military, County, Cork

See also J E Penrose

COGSWELL, Mark James, C I E 1919, Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps, India, 1904-24, Member, Surrey County Council, Honorary Magistrate and J P, Calcutta *Recreation* golf *Address* Brooklands, Cobham, Surrey *T* Cobham 155 *Clubs* Oriental, Burhill Golf

COHALAN, Rt Rev Daniel; *see* Cork, R C Bishop of

COHAN, George (Michael), comedian, playwright, and producer, *b* Providence, R I, 4 July 1878 *s* of Jerry John Cohan and Helen Frances Costigan *m* 1st, Ethel Levey, actress, 2nd, 1908, Agnes Nolan, Boston First appearance, Haverstraw, N Y, at nine years of age, in Daniel Boone, appeared in Peck's Bad Boy, 1890 later in vaudeville, in The Four Cohans, starred in Little Johnny Jones, 1904-6 in George Washington, Jr, 1906-7 *Publications* (plays) The Wise Guy, The Governor's Son (3 act comedy), Running for Office Little Johnny Jones, 1904, Forty-five Minutes from Broadway, 1905 George Washington, Jr, 1906, Popularity, 1906, The Talk of New York Fifty Miles from Boston, 1907, The Man who Owns Broadway, 1908 The Yankee Prince, 1909 Get Rich Quick Wallingford, 1910, The Little Millionaire, 1911 Seven Keys to Baldpate, 1913 Hit the Trail Holliday, 1915, The Cohan Revue, 1916 The Cohan Revue, 1918 Baby Cyclone, 1928, many popular songs, including Over There *Address* George M Cohan Productions, 227 West 45th Street, New York

COHEN, Sir Benjamin Arthur, Kt, *cr* 1929 K C 1914, Barrister, Inner Temple, *b* 1862 *e s* of late Rt Hon Arthur Cohen, *m* 1890, *d* of M Cohen *Address* Champions, Limpsfield, Surrey *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

COHEN, Lt-Col Charles Waley, C M G 1919 3rd *s* of late Nathaniel Louis Cohen, *b* 1870, *m* 1909, no c *Educ* Clifton Coll, Balliol College, Oxford Called to Bar, 1903, Member of Colonial Office Committee of Emigrants Information Board, 1904-10 Secretary of the Select Committee on Post Office Servants, 1906-7 and 1912-13, Acting Judge in High Court at Karachi, 1910-11, in Army, 1915-21 (despatches, C M G, Legion d'honneur) *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* 51 Campden Hill Road, W 8 Nyton, Aldingbourne, near Chichester, Sussex *T* Western 1384, Eastergate 23 *Clubs* Savile, Farmers

COHEN, Rabbi Francis Lyon, V D chief minister of the Great Synagogue, Sydney, and President of the Jewish Ecclesiastical Court (Beth Din) for New South Wales, Chaplain to the Australian Military Forces, *b* Aldershot 14 Nov 1862; *e s* of Woolf Henry Cohen and Harriett, *nee* Phillips, *m* Rose, *e d* of the Rev Marcus Hast, 1886 two *s* one *d* *Educ* Jews College, London, University College, London Minister Dublin Hebrew Congregation, 1885-86, Minister Borough New Synagogue, London, 1886-1904, Tutor at Jews College, 1886-1904, Ordained Rabbi, 1905 Chaplain to Jews in the British Army, 1892-1904, a founder Jewish Lads Brigade *Publications* Rise and Development of Synagogue Music, 1887, Synagogue Plain Song, 1892, The Hand-book of Synagogue Music, 1889 Lyra Anglo-Judaica, 1891 Traditional Hebrew Melodies, 1896, The Voice of Prayer and Praise, 1899, music editor Jewish Encyclopædia, 1900-5, Jubilee Adon Olam, 1928, The Death Song of Amnon, 1930 *Recreations* music, militaria *Club* Maccabeans

COHEN, Hannah F, O B E, President of the Jewish Board of Guardians, Member of Council of Roedean School, Newnham College, Cambridge, Swanley Horticultural College, Society for Overseas Settlement of British Women Treasurer, University Women's Club, *b* London, *d* of Sir Benjamin Louis Cohen, Bt *Educ* Roedean School Newnham College, Cambridge *Address* 18 Albert Court, S W 7 *Clubs* University† Women's, Bruton

COHEN, Col Hon Harold Edward, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, V D, Australian Artillery, M L C since 1929, solicitor, *b* Melbourne, 25 Nov 1881, *o s* of Montagu Cohen *Educ* St. Xavier s College, Kew, Mel bourne Melbourne University served Euro pean War (despatches, D S O), President Mel bourne Rotary Club, 1926 27, President Legacy Club, 1924-25, President Constitutional Club, 1926-27, Member of the Legislative Council, Victoria *Address* Collins House, Collins Street, Melbourne

COHEN, Harriet, F R A M, pianist *Educ* Royal Academy of Music, London Studied under Prof Tobias Matthay, won the Ada Lewis Scholarship at the R A M at the age of twelve, among other prizes, awarded the Worshipful Company of Musicians medal for the most distinguished student in the Academy, has played at Queen s Hall Symphony Concerts with Sir Henry Wood, Royal Philharmonic Con cert, London, Liverpool Philharmonic Concert, and at all the principal London and provincial concerts, etc, introduced the piano music of Arnold Bax, chosen to appear for England at the great International Festival at Salzburg, 1924 appeared with great success in Paris, Berlin, Prague, Vienna, Salzburg, Leipzig, Amsterdam, The Hague, Geneva, Warsaw, has made gramaphone records for the Colum bia Gramophone Co, which include Bach Concerto No 1 in D minor with Sir Henry Wood and the Queen's Hall Orchestra, and two Choral Preludes of Bach Beloved Jesus we are here, arranged by Harriet Cohen, and Mortify us with Thy Goodness *Publications* Russia, Impressions for Piano, 1914, Two Songs, 1923, Arrangement for Piano of the Organ Choral Prelude of Bach, Beloved Jesus, we are here *Recreations* reading and motor ing *Address* 13 Wyndham Place, W 1 *T* Paddington 3492

COHEN, Hon Henry Isaac, K C 1920, B A, LL B, M L C, *b* Melbourne, Victoria, 21 Feb 1872, *s* of David Cohen and Rachel Marks, both of London, *m* 1901, Ethel Mary, *d* of Philip Tobyn Keon, Launceston, Tasmania, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Scotch College, Melbourne (Dux), University of Mel bourne B A 1893, LL B 1895, admitted to Bar, 1896, elected as Representative of Mel bourne Province in Legislative Council, 1921, unofficial Leader of Legislative Council, 1922-23, Honorary Minister, 1923, Minister of Public Works Minister of Mines, Attorney-General, Solicitor-General, 1924, unofficial Leader Legis lative Council, 1924-28, Minister of Public Instruction and Leader of the Legislative Coun cil in Victoria, Australia, 1928-29 *Recreations* bowls, golf *Address* Keonbrook, 106 Vale Street, East Melbourne, Australia *Clubs* Navy and Military, Stock Exchange, Melbourne

COHEN, Sir Herbert (Benjamin), 2nd Bt., *cr* 1905, O B E 1919 T D, *b* 26 April 1874, *s* of 1st Bt. and Louisa Emily, *o d* of late Benjamin M Merton, *m* 1907, Hannah Mildred, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Behrens of 34 Gloucester Sq, W, two *s* *Educ* Clifton College, King s Coll, Cambridge, M A Barrister, Inner Temple, Major, 4th R West Kent Regt (retired) *Heir s* Nigel Benjamin Cohen, *b* 18 Jan 1908 *Ad dress* 8 Cadogan Mansions, S W 1, 6 King s Bench Walk, Temple, E C 4, Sandy Hatch, Hythe, Kent *T* Sloane 7337, Central 2676, Hythe 118 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Kent County, Maidstone

COHEN, Israel, author and lecturer, General Secretary of the World Zionist Or ganisation, *b* Manchester, 24 Apr 1879, 2nd *s* of Morris Cohen, Manchester, *m.* 1918, Theresa, *e. d* of L Jacobs, two *s* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Jews College and University College, London, graduated B A. (Lond, Semit Honours), 1904 On liter ary staff of The Tribune, 1906 8, English Secretary of Zionist Organisation Central Office, Cologne, 1910 11, Berlin, 1911 14, Berlin correspondent of Glasgow Herald and Globe, 1911 14, acted as special correspondent for The Times, Manchester Guardian, West minster Gazette, etc, interned in the Ruhleben Prison Camp, Germany, 1914-16, lectured on experiences in captivity and acted as Secretary of Ruhleben Prisoners Release Committee, 1916 1918, on behalf of Zionist Organisation visited Poland to investigate anti Jewish outrages (1918 19) and delivered report at Queen s Hall meeting, and also visited Hungary to investi gate anti Jewish outrages (May 1920), went out as Zionist Emissary to Jewish communities of Egypt, Australia, New Zealand, Philippines, China, Manchuria, Japan, Straits Settlements Java, India, and raised nearly £120,000 for Palestine Restoration Fund, 1920 21, toured Central and Eastern Europe and the Balkans, 1924 25, 1926 27, and 1928, has lectured in four continents *Publications* Zionist Work in Palestine (edited), 1911, Jewish Life in Modern Times, 1914 (revised edition, 1929), The Ruhleben Prison Camp 1917, Report on the Pogroms in Poland, 1919, The Journal of a Jewish Traveller, 1925, numerous pamphlets on Jewish and Zionist questions, editor of the Jewish National Fund Year-Book, articles in Fortnightly Review, Nineteenth Century, Times, etc *Address* 29 Pattison Road, Child s Hill N W 2 *Club* National Liberal

COHEN, Major Jack Benn Brunel, M P (U) Fairfield Division, Liverpool, since Dec 1918, *b* 5 Oct 1886, *s* of Alderman L S Cohen, J P, of Liverpool, *g s* of Hon L W Levy and of Hon Samuel Cohen, both of Sydney, Australia *m* 1914, Vera, *e d* of Sir Stuart Samuel, Bart, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Joined 1st V B, King s (Liverpool) Regt, in 1906, later 5th King s (Liverpool) Regt, was on the Reserve on out break of war, active list, 22 Aug 1914 Served European War, 1914-17 (badly wounded, despatches), Hon Treasurer of the British Legion, J P Liverpool, Director Lewis s Investment Trust, Ltd *Address* 15 Devon shire Street, Portland Place, W 1 *T* Langham 3713 *Clubs* Carlton, Bath

COHEN, Col Jacob Waley, C M G 1919, C B E 1926, D S O 1916, Royal Corps of Signals, T A Deputy Chief Signal Officer for T A duties London District, since 1930, *b* 1874, *s* of late Nathaniel Louis Cohen, and *d* of Jacob Waley, M A, *m* 1897, Katharine, (*d* 1924), 4th *d* of late Rt Hon Arthur Cohen, K C, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton Coll, Merton Coll, Oxford Joined Queen s Westminster Rifle Volunteers, 1893, Brigade Signalling Officer, "Grey" Volunteer Brigade, Div Signalling Officer, 2nd London Division, T F, 1910 18 served South African War, 1900, with City of London Imperial Volunteers (C I V), first as Signal Officer, then as Brigade Signalling Officer, 21st Infantry Brigade (despatches, medal, and four clasps), European War with Queen s Westminster Rifles and Army Signals, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Croix de Guerre) *Club* Junior Army and Navy

COHEN, Julius Berend, F R S 1911, B Sc (Victoria), Ph D (Munich), Hon D Sc (Leeds), Hon LL D (Glasgow), *b* Manchester, 6 May 1859, *s* of Sigismund and Zara Cohen, *m* 1892, Hilda, *d.* of William and Mary Hughes, Man chester, one *s* two *d* *Educ* The Owens College, Manchester, University of Munich Studied at the Owens College 1875 76 and again in 1878 80, giving special attention to Chemistry, entered the works of the Clayton Aniline Co 1880, and remained till 1882, pro ceeded to Munich, where he took his degree in 1884, Demonstrator in Chemistry at the Vic toria University, Manchester, 1884 90, Lecturer on Organic Chemistry at the Yorkshire College, 1890 1904, Prof of Organic Chemistry at Leeds

Univ , 1904 24 , Member of the Local Govern ment Board Committee on Smoke Abatement , Associate Member of the Chemical Warfare Com mittee, Vice President, Chemical Society, 1920 1921, 1925 *Publications* Researches on Organic Chemistry , Theoretical Organic Chemistry , Practical Organic Chemistry Organic Chem istry for Advanced Students, Parts I , II , and III , Organic Chemistry (People s Books) , Class book of Organic Chemistry, vols I and II , Smoke, a Study of Town Air *Recreations* music, sketching, tennis, gardening *Address* 1 North Grange Mount, Headingley, Leeds , Thwaite Cottage, Coniston *T* Headingley 52223 Leeds

COHEN, Sir Leonard Lionel, K C V O , *cr* 1930 , *b* I ondon, 17 April 1858 , *s* of late Lionel Louis Cohen, M P , *m* 1885, Eliza Henrietta, *d* of Sigismund Schloss of Bowdon, Cheshire , one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately , King s College School, London Partner in late firm of Louis Cohen & Sons, foreign bankers, and of the Stock Exchange, till its dissolution, 1901 , mem ber of Committee of Stock Exchange, 1896 1904 , Director Bengal and North Western Railway , Rohilkund and Kumaon Railway , on retiring from business in 1895 devoted most of his leisure to charitable work , member of the Jewish Board of Guardians, 1888 , President, 1900 20 , member of Central Com mittee on Unemployed, nominated by Local Government Board , subsequently co opted member of Central Unemployed Body for London, since resigned , President of Jewish Colonisation Association, which ad ministers the gifts of the late Baron de Hirsch , Chairman of the Economy Committee, member of the Management Committee, and Honorary Secretary of King Edward s Hos pital Fund for London member of Distribu tion Committee and Council of Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund *Recreation* shooting *Address* 27 Sussex Square, W 2 Wellingrove, near Rickmansworth 7 Paddington 2136 , Rickmansworth 112 *Clubs* St. Stephen s, Royal Cruising

COHEN, Sir Lewis, Kt , *cr* 1924 , *b* Liver pool, 23 Dec 1849 , *m* 1879, Selina, *d* of late Mark Marks, Melbourne, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Jewish Coll Edmonton M P North Adelaide, 1887 98, and Adelaide, 1902 6 Mayor Adelaide seven times Lord Mayor, 1921 23 , Member Adelaide City Council since 1886 , delegated in 1911 by Government and City Council to represent them at the Corona tion of His Majesty King George V , as well as to interview the Imperial Government on the question of Lord Mayor for Adelaide *Address* Birdwood, Barnard Street, North Adelaide, South Australia *Club* Naval and Military

COHEN, Major Lionel, D S O 1918, M C , *b* 1875 Served Matabeleland, 1893 , S Africa, 1900 , European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O) , Vice Consul at Angoche, Portuguese East Africa, 1925 26 *Address* 14A Hyde Park Mansions, W 1 7 Paddington 7726

C O H E N, Lionel Leonard, K C 1929 , *s* of Sir Leonard Lionel Cohen, K C V O , *q v* *m* 1918, Adelaide, *q d* of late Sir Isidore Spiel mann, C M G , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton New College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913 , served European War, 1914 18, with 13th Princess Louise s Kensington Batt the London Regiment and Staff *Recreations* shooting and golf *Address* 8 Orme Square, W 2 7 Park 0469 *Clubs* Conservative, Oxford and Cambridge

COHEN, Sir Robert Waley, K B E , *cr* 1920 , Managing Director of Shell Transport and Trading Co Ltd , and of Anglo Saxon Petroleum Co Ltd , Chairman, African Eastern Co , United Africa Co , Director English and Scottish Investors, Ltd , Ramsay Memorial Fellowship Trustee , Member of Cambridge University Appointments Board , late Petro leum Adviser to the Army Council , *b* 8 Sep 1877 , *s* of late Nathaniel Louis Cohen, L C C , *m* 1904, Alice, *o d* of late Henry Edward Bed dington , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton , Em manuel College, Cambridge Connected with the Shell Company and its associates since 1901 , became a Director of the Asiatic Petro leum Co , 1905, and a Managing Director of the Anglo Saxon Petroleum Co on its formation, 1907 , Order of the Insignia of St Sava *Recrea tion* music *Address* Caen Wood Towers, Highgate, N 6 7 Mountview 2208 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Automobile, Oxford and Cam bridge Musical

See also Lt Col E H I Beddington

C O H N, Jefferson Davis, Honorary Captain in the British Army , *b* London, 1881 , *s* of Herrman and Anita Cohn , *m* 1st, Florence Grace, *o d* of Horatio Bottomley 2nd, Marcelle Jenny, *o d* of George Favrel, Paris *Educ* City of London School Godson of the late Jefferson Davis, President of the Con federate States of America mentioned in Commander in Chief's Despatches, 1917 and 1918 , Mons Star , North Star, Sweden, 1913 , Legion d Honneur, 1917 *Recreations* yacht ing and racing *Address* 9 rue Octave Feuillet, Paris *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Dorset Royal Ulster

COIMBATORE, Bishop of, *see* Roy, Rt Rev A

C O I T, Stanton, President of the Ethical Church, London , Founder Moral Education League , *b* Columbus, Ohio, 11 Aug 1857 , *s* of Harvey and Elizabeth Greer Coit , *m* Mrs Wetzlar, 1898 three *d* *Educ* Amherst College, Massachusetts, U S A , Columbia College, New York City , Berlin University Doctor of Philosophy , preaches at the Ethical Church, Queen s Road, Bayswater, W , former head worker and founder (1886) New York University Settlement , Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Wakefield, 1910 *Publications* National Idealism and a State Church, 1907 , National Idealism and the Book of Common Prayer, 1908 , The Spiritual Nature of Man, 1910 , The Message of Man a Book of Ethical Scriptures , Compiler and Editor of Social Worship, 1913 The Soul of America, 1914 *Address* 30 Hyde Park Gate, S W 7 *I A* Coiffames, London *T* Ken 431 *M* LF 5998 *Club* Bath

COKAYNE, family name of **Baron Cullen**

COKE, family name of **Earl of Leicester**

COKE, Viscount, Thomas William Coke, Major late Scots Guards , *e s* of 3rd Earl of Leicester , *b* 9 July 1880 , *m* 1905, Marion Gertrude, *d* of late Col Hon W R Trefusis two *s* two *d* Reserve , served in Boer War and European War *Address* Sowley, Lymington

COKE, Admiral Sir Charles Henry, K C V O , *cr* 1911 , *b* 2 Oct 1854 , *e s* of Rev J H Coke, rector of Ropsley, Lincoln shire, and *g s* of D Ewes Coke, J P , D L , of Brookhill Hall, Derbyshire , *m* 1883, Anna Marie Madeleine, *o c* of T Tierney Fergusson, Chefoo, China one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Entered H M S Britannia, 1868 , Midshipman of H M S Druid during Ashanti war, 1873 74 , Lieutenant from Royal yacht, 1877 , Captain, 1899 , Admiral, 1917 , retired, 1917 Divisional Transport Officer, Thames District, for embarka tion of South African Field Force, 1899 1900 , Captain of H M S Terpsichore, 1901 4 em ployed on west coast of Cape Colony during second phase of Boer war and landed at Lam bert s Bay , Senior Naval Officer on east coast of Africa during latter part of Ogaden Somali war and landed at Kismayu , Captain of H M S Cornwallis, Channel Fleet, 1905 7 , commanded Sheerness Gunnery School, 1907 8 , A D C. to King Edward VII , 1907 , Rear Admiral, 1908 , Vice Admiral commanding on the coast of Ire-

land, 1911 15 *Address* Norfolk Lodge, Rouge Bouillon, Jersey *Club* United Service.

COKE, Capt Desmond, *b* 5 July 1879, *y s* of Major General J Talbot Coke (*d.* 1912) and Mrs Talbot Coke (*d* 1922) *Educ* Shrewsbury, University College, Oxford On outbreak of European War joined 10th Loyal North Lancashire Regt., Capt 29 Nov, Adjutant, 6 Dec 1914, served on French front, 1915 16 (despatches), invalided out (heart after trench fever) with permanent rank of Captain, May 1917, Senior House Master, Clayesmore School 1917 20, returned to Clayesmore as Vice-Master, 1923 26 *Publications* Sandford of Merton, 1908, The Bending of a Twig, 1906, The Comedy of Age, 1906, The Call, 1907, The House Prefect, 1907, The Pedestal, 1908, 6th edition, rewritten and enlarged, The Bending of a Twig, 1908, The Golden Key, 1909, Beauty for Ashes, 1910, Wilson s, 1911 The Cure, 1912 Helena Brett s Career, 1913 The Art of Silhouette, 1913, The Chaps of Harton (a skit), 1913, The Worst House at Sherborough, 1914 Youth, Youth, 1919, The Nouveau Poor (skit) 1921, Pamela Herself, 1922, Our Modern Youth with H M Bateman, 1924, Half Way, 1927, The Worm, 1927, Confessions of an Incurable Collector, 1928 The Monkey Tree, 1929, three act play, One Hour of Life, 1918 *Recreation* collecting drawings by Rowlandson and the moderns Presented his collection of 18th century painted silhouettes to S Kensington Museum, 1923 *Address* Westerfield, Richmond Road, Worthing, Sussex *T* Worthing 85

COKE, Colonel Hon Edward, D S O 1918, M C, late 5th Batt Rifle Brig, *b* 17 Oct 1879, 6th *s* of 2nd Earl of Leicester and 2nd wife, Hon Georgina Caroline Cavendish, *e d* of 2nd Baron Chesham Served European War (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* 8 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1987

COKE, Brig -Gen Edward Sacheverell D'Ewes, C M G 1915, D S O 1918, late the King's Own Scottish Borderers, *b* 8 Dec 1872, *s* of late Maj Gen J Talbot Coke, *m* 1905, Maud, *y d* of late John A Deane two *s* two *d*. Entered army, 1894 Captain, 1901, Major, 1913, Bt Lt Col 1916 temp Brig Gen 1916, Bt Col 1919, served Chitral, 1895 (severely wounded, medal with clasp) N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (two clasps) European War, 1914 19 (C M G, D S O, Bt Col), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Trusley Manor, Etwall, Derby *Club* United Service *See also Lt Col E C Brierley, Brig Gen H H Burne, Lt Gen Sir T D O Snow*

COKE, Col Jacynth d'Ewes Fitz-Ercald, C M G 1918, C V O 1924, C B E 1927, late R A S C, Chief of the British Police Mission to the Greek Govt since 1929 *b* 1879, *m* 1902, Elizabeth, *d* of late Albert Waller, of Shannon Grove, Banagher, Ireland, one *s* two *d* Served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal and 3 clasps, King s medal and 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, Legion of Honour), retired pay, 1919, Chief Constable of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 1919-29, His Majesty s Lieutenant for the City of London *Address* British Police Mission, Canning Street, Athens, Carleton Lodge, Pontefract *Club* Junior United Service

COKE, Hon John (Spencer), *b* 30 Sep 1880, 7th *s* of 2nd Earl of Leicester, *m* 1907, Hon Dorothy Olive Lawson, *o c* of 1st Viscount Burnham, *q v*, one *s* two *d* Capt Scots Guards, Special Reserve, served European War, 1914 16 *Address* 29 Bruton Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 2820

COKE, Captain Hon Reginald, D S O 1915, Barrister-at-law, one of the Special Commissioners of Income Tax; *b* 10 Nov 1883, 8th *s* of 2nd Earl of Leicester, *m* 1924, Katharine, *y d* of Hon E A D Ryder and Lady Maud Ryder, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A Served European War in Scots Guards, 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* 19 Eaton Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6819 *Clubs* Turf, Brooks s, Garrick

COKE, Major Hon Richard, formerly Capt. Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards, 5th *s* of 2nd Earl of Leicester and Hon Georgina Caroline Cavendish, *e. d* of 2nd Baron Chesham, *b* 20 Aug 1876, *m.* 1907, Hon Doreen O Brien (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *y d* of 14th Baron Inchiquin, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served South African War, 1899 1902, European War, 1914 16 (wounded twice). *Address* Weasenham, King's Lynn, Norfolk

COKE, Commander Hon Roger, R N (retired), A F C, D L, J P, owner of Bayfield Hall, Holt, Norfolk, *b* London, 28 Dec 1886, 3rd *s* of 3rd Earl of Leicester, *q v* unmarried *Educ* H M S Britannia Went to sea as naval cadet, 1903, served European War in Grand Fleet and Dardanelles till 1916, then transferred to R N A S and R A F and served as squadron commander till end of war (despatches, A F C), retired, 1919, promoted to Commander on retired list, 1927, A D C to Prince Arthur of Connaught, S Africa, 1920 *Recreations* shooting golf *Address* Holkham, Norfolk *T A* Holkham Wells, Norfolk *Clubs* White s, Bath

COKER, Ernest George, M A Cantab, Hon D Sc (Sydney and Louvain), D Sc (Edin), F R S, F R S E, M Inst C E Member of Council of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Member of Royal Institution, Assoc Inst of Naval Architects, Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, and Director of the Engineering Laboratories University of London, University College, *s* of late G Coker, Wolverton, *m* 1899, Alice Mary, *e d* of late R King, Wolverton Formerly Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, McGill University, Montreal and later Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering in the City and Guilds of London Technical College Finsbury, President of Section G (Mechanical Science), Australian Meeting of the British Association, 1914 awarded Gold Medal of the Institution of Naval Architects, 1911, Telford Medal Inst C E, 1921 Thomas Hawksley Medal Inst Mech Eng 1922, Howard N Potts Medal Franklin Institute, 1922, Levy Medal, 1926 *Publications* various papers in the transactions of Royal Societies of London, Edinburgh, and Canada, Institution of Civil Engineers, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, and Institution of Naval Architects *Recreations* fishing and golf *Address* University College, W C 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, University of London

COLAHAN, Nicholas Whistler, M D, M Ch, J P, Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Queen s College, Galway *Address* The Villa, Galway

COLAM, Robert Frederick, K.C 1912 Recorder of Croydon since 1900, 3rd *s* of late John Colam, Croydon, *m* 1887, Ethel, *d* of John Addison Russell of West Norwood, one *s* six *d* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1884, Associate Surveyors Institution *Address* The Dene, Westcott, nr Dorking, *T* Westcott 21 4 Essex Court, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 541

COLBECK, Colonel Bernard Bowles, D S O 1916 R A, commanding R A 47th London Division T A since 1928, *b* Dover, 17 June 1879, 3rd *surv s* of late Dr T W Colbeck, *m* 1912, Maud Frances Jane, *e d* of L G Wingfield Stratford of Powers Court, Beaumont, Natal *Educ* Dover College, Woolwich Entered army, 1898, Capt, 1904, Major, 1914 Lt Col, 1923, Col, 1927, served all through Boer War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, despatches), served most of his time

abroad, Adjutant to the Singapore Volunteers, 1906 9, Adjutant of 3rd Mountain Artillery Brigade, India, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col, Greek Military Cross) *Recreations* tennis and shooting *Address* 32 Footscray Road, Eltham, S E 9

COLBECK, Edmund Henry, O B E 1920, M D, B C, D P H (Cantab), B A (Cantab), F R C P (Lond), Physician to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Physician to the Metropolitan Dispensary, E C, *b* Batley, Yorks, 1865, *s* of William Henry Colbeck, *m* Susanna Mary, *d* of Henry Winearls of King's Lynn, Norfolk, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School, Nelson and Wellington Colleges, N Z, Caius College, Cambridge Exhibitioner in Natural Science, B A, 1887 (1st Class Honours Natural Science Tripos), University Scholar and House Physician, St Mary's Hospital General Hospital, Vienna, 1891, Physician to the Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society Physician in London to Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor, Consulting Physician to the New Zealand Military Hospital, Walton on Thames, and to the South African Military Hospital, Richmond Additional Examiner in Medicine, University of Cambridge, 1911, Major (temp) New Zealand Medical Corps *Publications* Diseases of the Heart (2nd edition), The Science and Art of Prescribing (2nd edition), papers to the medical journals dealing with diseases of the heart and lungs *Address* 55 Upper Berkeley St, Portman Sq, W 1 *T* Paddington 2600

COLBERT, John Patrick, B Comm, Chairman and Managing Director, the Agricultural Credit Corporation, Ltd, *b* 12 Feb 1898, *s* of late William Colbert, J P, *m* 1927, Helena, *d* of Hermann von Campe of Nachod Czechoslovakia, two *d* *Educ* Rockwell College, National University of Ireland, (U C C), B Comm 1919 Joined Staff of The Statist, 1920, Editor, 1923-28 *Publications* Various Papers on Currency Theory, International Finance, and Post War Economics *Recreations* music, tennis, riding *Address* 2 Merrion Square, Dublin

COLBORNE, ELIOTT DRAKE-, family name of **Baron Seaton**

COLBORNE, Surg-Rear-Admiral William John, C B 1919 M R C S L R C P, R N, retired, *b* 1865, *s* of William Higgs Colborne *m* 1899, Isabel Baker (*d* 1929) Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, C B), Commander of Order of Crown of Italy *Address* 21 Marion Road, Southsea

COLBORNE-VIVIAN, Hon James Ulysses Graham Raymond, *b* 1868, *b* and *heir pres* of 3rd Baron Seaton, *q v*, *m* 1904, Caroline Mabel, *d* of late Sir Arthur Pendarves Vivian, K C B, took additional name of Vivian, 1927 *Educ* Royal Military College, Sandhurst Formerly Captain S Staffordshire Regt, served Soudan Expedition, 1884-85, Soudan Field Force, 1885-86 S Africa, 1899-1902, A D C to Gen Comdg S E Dist 1888-91, and to Lieut-Gen Comdg troops in Canada, 1893-98 Major, 1915, received Royal Humane Society's medal, 1896 *Address* Bosahan, St Martin, Cornwall *Club* Army and Navy

COLBY, Col C J H Spence, *see* Spence Colby

COLBY, Charles W, President of Northern Securities, Ltd, President of the University Club Montreal, Director of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, and of many industrial companies, *b* Stanstead, P Q, 1867, *e s* of late Hon Charles C Colby, *m* 1897, Emma Frances, *d* of late Walter B Cobb *Educ* Stanstead College, McGill University (B A 1887, LL D (Hon) 1921, Harvard University (M A 1889, Ph D 1890), Kingsford Professor of History, McGill University, Montreal, 1895 1920 *Publications* Canadian Types of the Old Regime, Champlain, Frontenac, Editor of Selections from the Sources of English History *Recreations* gardening, hill climbing, fishing *Address* 1240 Pine Avenue, Montreal *Clubs* Mount Royal, University, Montreal, York, Toronto, Century, New York

COLCHESTER, Bishop of, since 1922, **Rt Rev Thomas Alfred Chapman,** D D (Oxon, Dublin), Archdeacon of Colchester since 1922, *b* Hanley, Staff, 20 Nov 1867, *m* 1st, 1894, Catharine Mary (*d* 1928), *d.* of late C T Bewes, Plymouth, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1929, Audrey Sybil Eirene, *y d* of Rev T Sadgrove of Conifers, Stanway *Educ* Exeter College, Oxford Ordained, 1890, Vicar of St John, Carlisle, 1896 99, Holy Trinity, Bristol, and Rural Dean of East Bristol, 1899 1905, Vicar of Charles, Plymouth, and Rural Dean of the Three Towns, 1905, Vicar and Rural Dean of Bolton, 1909 22, Proctor in Convocation, Hon Canon of Manchester Chaplain to Territorial Forces attached to 3rd East Lancashire Royal Field Artillery, 1909-22, Chaplain H M Prison, Plymouth, 1906 9 Chaplain to High Sheriffs of the County Palatine of Lancaster, 1913 15, Vice Chairman of the Bolton Primary Education Committee, 1909 1922 Specially interested in Poor Law work and education, sometime Poor Law Guardian in Bristol and Plymouth, and Member of the Bristol School Board *Recreations* golf and walking *Address* Derby House, Colchester *Club* National

COLCHESTER-WEMYSS, Sir Francis, K B E, *cr* 1920, C B E 1917, J P, D L, Director Gloucester Wagon Works, Chairman Severn Conservancy Board, Member of Council, British Red Cross Society High Sheriff for Gloucestershire, 1919 20, late Capt Scottish Rifles, *b* 12 Mar 1872, *e s* of Maynard W Colchester-Wemyss, *m* 1898, Marie Alice, 2nd *d* of late Gen R W Disney Leith, C B, of Glen Kindie and Westhall, Aberdeenshire, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst *Recreations* travelling, fishing, and croquet *Address* Ravensworth, Cheltenham *T* Cheltenham 2156 *M* A D 4444 and D D 8800 *Clubs* Orleans, Caledonian, Ranelagh, Flyfishers, Royal Automobile, New, Cheltenham

COLCLOUGH, Paymaster Rear Adm Beauchamp Urquhart, C B E 1918, R N, retired, *b* 18 Feb 1867, *s* of late Capt B Colclough 19th Foot, *m* 1st, Amabel Mildred (*d* 1911), *d* of late Major C G Gooch, 93rd Foot, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, Beatrice *d* of late R M Pearson, Sydney, N S W *Educ* Portsmouth Grammar School Entered Royal Navy, 1884, retired list, 1923 1914 15 Star, Victory and Allies medals, J P Harwich *Recreations* gardening, golf *Address* Green Acre, Englefield Green, Surrey *T* Egham 437

COLDSTREAM, Hon Mr Justice John, Judge, High Court, Lahore, since 1928, *b* 1877, *y s* of William Coldstream, Bengal Civil Service *m* Phyllis Mary Hambly, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Worcester College, Oxford Indian Civil Service, 1900 joined Punjab Commission, 1901, served as Assistant Commissioner in Punjab and Assistant to Political Agent, Patiala, Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1906, Settlement Officer, Kulu, 1910, on Military Duty in France, 1914-16 (despatches), District and Sessions Judge, Punjab, 1916, Delhi, 1919, Legal Remembrancer and Secretary, Legislative Department, Punjab, 1928, Additional Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1926 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, outdoor games *Address* High Court, Lahore, India *Clubs* Bath, East India United Service

COLDSTREAM, Colonel William Menzies, C I E 1923, late R E F R G S, *b* 19 Feb 1869, *e s* of late William Coldstream, I C S, and Fanny, *e d* of Major

O Anson, 9th Lancers, *m* Adèle Margaret Edith, *d* of late Sir John Foster Stevens, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Mill Hill, R M A., Woolwich Served in Samana Expeditions, 1891 (medal with clasp), Isazai Field Force, 1892, Afghan Boundary Commission, 1894 95, European War, 1915 18 (wounded in France), officiated as Surveyor General of India, 1920, retired, 1924 *Address* Oak Avenue, Curdridge, Hants *Club* United Service

COLE, family name of **Earl of Enniskillen**

COLE, Viscount, Michael Galbraith Lowry Cole, *b* 25 Nov 1921, *s* of 5th Earl of Enniskillen, *q v*

COLE, Alan Summerly, C B 1902, Assistant-Secretary Board of Education, South Kensington, 1900 8, *b* 19 Aug 1846, 2nd *s* of late Sir Henry Cole, K C B, *m* 1879, Margaret Elizabeth, *d* of late Rev Prebendary Clark, M A, three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse and Kensington Grammar School Private Secretary to Sir Henry Cole, K C B, late Secretary and Director of the Dept of Science and Art, 1867 73 Assist Director for Art, 1898, took part in reorganising industry of lace making in Ireland, and in the establishment of various schools for design and drawing in connection with Arts and Crafts in Ireland, 1883 99, Cantor Lecturer at Society of Arts, 1880, 1886, 1889, 1895, 1905, 1910, member of Council of Royal Society of Arts (1914 18), took part in the organisation of the British Section (Education) Paris Exhibition, 1900, and of Textile Manufacturers Section, St Louis Exhibition, 1904, under the Royal Commission *Publications* Ancient Needle Point and Pillow Lace, Home Life and Elementary Education Embroidery and Lace, Ornament in European Silks, edited Studies from the Museums and Biography of the late Sir Henry Cole—Fifty Years of Public Work, contributions to Ency Brit. *Recreations* golf, and sketching in water colours *Club* Athenæum

COLE, Col Edward Hearle, C B 1916, C M G 1918, *b* 27 July 1863, *s* of William Turney Cole, H E I C S, *m* 1898, Annie Violet, *d* of Col Elphinston Shaw, one *d* Entered Army, 1883, Capt I S C, 1894, Major, Indian Army, 1901, Lt Col, Commanding XIth K E O Lancers Probyn's Horse, 1909 14, Col, 1914, D A A G, India, 1900 4, served Burma, 1886 87 (medal 2 clasps), Hazara, 1891 (clasp), Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897-8 (despatches twice, 2 clasps), China, 1900 (despatches, medal), European War, 1914 18 (C B, C M G, despatches three times severely wounded) *Address* Coleyana, Okara, Punjab *Clubs* East India United Service, Royal Automobile

COLE, Francis Joseph, D Sc Oxon, F R S, Professor of Zoology, University of Reading, *b* 3 Feb 1872, *s* of William and Elizabeth Cole, Clapham, S W, *m* Annie Clow, *d* of John and Christina Menzies, Aberfeldy, Perthshire, one *s* *Educ* Jesus College, Oxford Lecturer in Zoology, University of Liverpool, 1895 1906, Professor, University College (now University), Reading, since 1906, Rolleston Prize, Oxford, 1902 Neill Gold Medal, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1908 *Publications* Numerous publications in Scientific Journals and Proceedings relating chiefly to Comparative Anatomy and the History of Zoology, an analysis of the Church of St Mary, Cholsey, 1911, History of Protozoology, 1926, History of Generation, 1930 *Recreations* mediæval architecture, bibliography *Address* 16 Eldon Road, Reading, Spring Copse, Hermitage, Berks

COLE, George Douglas Howard, University Reader in Economics, Oxford, Fellow of University College, Oxford, Vice-President Workers' Educational Association, Member Economic Advisory Council, *s* of George Cole, Ealing, *b.* 25 Sep 1889, *m* 1918, Margaret Isabel, *d* of late Prof J P Postgate, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, Balliol College, Oxford Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1912 19 *Publications* The World of Labour, 1913, Self Government in Industry, 1917, The Payment of Wages, 1918, Labour in the Commonwealth, 1918, Social Theory, 1920 Chaos and Order in Industry, 1920, Guild Socialism Restated, 1920, The Future of Local Government, 1921, Trade Unionism and Munitions, 1923, Workshop Organisation, 1923, Out of Work, 1923, The Brooklyn Murders, 1923, Labour in the Coal Mining Industry, 1923, Organised Labour, 1924, William Cobbett, 1925, The Death of a Millionaire (with M I Cole), 1925, Robert Owen, 1925, A Short History of the British Working class Movement 1925 27, The Blatchington Tangle (with M I Cole), 1926, The Murder at Crome House (with M I Cole), 1927, The Man from the River (with M I Cole), 1928, Superintendent Wilson's Holiday (with M I Cole), 1928, The Next Ten Years in British Social and Economic Policy, 1929, Poison in the Garden Suburb (with M I Cole), 1929, Literature and Politics, 1929, Burglars in Bucks (with M I Cole), 1930, Gold, Credit and Unemployment, 1930, etc *Address* 7 Parsifal Road, Hampstead, University College, Oxford

COLE, Harold William, C B E 1919, Assistant Under Secretary for Mines since 1920, Director of Petroleum Department, Board of Trade, since 1929, *b* 1884, *s* of late W J Cole, New Malden, Surrey, *m* 1911, Maude, *y d* of late Robert Martin of Kingston, three *s* *Educ* Tiffin's School, Kingston, King's College, London Entered Civil Service 1903, Secretary Petrol Control Committee, 1916, Chief Executive Officer Road Transport Board, 1918 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 20 The Avenue, Upper Norwood, S E 19 *T* Sydenham 0566 *Club* National Liberal

C O L E, Lieut-Colonel Sir Henry Walter George, Kt, *cr* 1930, C S I 1913 C V O 1927 O B E 1919, Commandeur Legion d'Honneur, 1926, Director Exhibitions Division, Department Overseas Trade, *s* of Lt Col H H Cole, late Royal Engineers, *m* 1st, 1893, Winifred Annette, *d* of James Walker Wright, late Secretary to Govt., Assam, 2nd, 1900, Mai Kathleen, *d* of late Lieut Col W Shapter Hunt, no *c* *Educ* Wellington College, R M C, Sandhurst Joined 5th Fusiliers, 1885, 2nd Gurkhas, 1887, Assistant Commissioner, Assam, 1891, Deputy Commissioner, 1901, Superintendent Lushai Hills, 1906 11, Director Temporary Works, Delhi, 1912 13, Political Agent in Manipur, 1914 served Hazara, 1888, Lushai Expedition, 1888 89, Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 92 (despatches and thanks of Government of India), North East Frontier, 1891 (despatches), France, 1917 18 (despatches twice, O B E), retired, Indian Army, 1921, on special duty at 1903 Durbar and at Imperial Durbar, 1911, British Commissioner General International Exhibition, Rio de Janeiro, 1922, Chairman Committee for Government Participation at Wembley Exhibition, 1924, British Commissioner General, Paris International Exhibition Decorative Art, 1925, British Commissioner General, International Exhibition, Antwerp, 1930 *Address* Sigers, Eastcote, Middlesex, La Colline, Valbonne, Alpes Maritimes, France *T* Pinner 15 *Clubs* United Service, Garrick, Sports

COLE, Herbert Covington, C B E 1918, Member of the Government Property Disposal Board since 1922, *s* of Thos Cole, Finchley, *m.* Marjory Alice, *d* of L Stephen Hoghen, Barnes, S W, one *d* Land Agent to War Office, 1908, Chief Valuer and Compensation Officer

War Office, 1916, temp Captain, 1914, Major, 1916, Lt Colonel, 1917, Colonel, 1918, served during War as Deputy Director of Hirings and Requisitions, B E F, France, Controller of Huts and Buildings, Material Section of Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 1919, Member of French Section of above Board, 1920, Fellow of Surveyors Institution *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 43 Rue Dumont d'Urville, Paris *Club* Interallied, Paris

COLE, James Edwin, *see* Polignano, Duke of

COLE, Percival Pasley, M B, Ch B Birm, F R C S Eng, Hunterian Professor of Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons 1918, Lecturer on Operative Surgery and Senior Surgeon, Seamen s Hospital, Greenwich, Surgeon Cancer Hospital, Surgeon West Ham and Eastern General Hospital, *b* Weymouth, *m* 1909, Amy Gladys, *y d* of T J Templeman, J P, Weymouth, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Weymouth Coll, Guy s Hospital Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1917 18 House Surgeon Guy s Hospital, Demonstrator of Anatomy University of Birmingham and Middlesex Hospital, Sub Warden Queen s College, University of Birmingham, Surgical Registrar Cancer Hospital, Hon Surgeon King George Hospital, Operating Surgeon Brook War Hospital *Publications* various articles on surgical subjects, including cancer, abdominal surgery, and plastic surgery of the jaws and face *Address* 61 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3202

COLE, Rex Vicat, *b* 1870 *s* of Vicat Cole, R A, *m* 1901, Hannah Gill, two *s* *Educ* Eton Began painting, 1888, at St John s Wood Art School, has exhibited at the Royal Academy for 33 years, member of Royal Institute of Painters in Oils, and Royal British Colonial Society of Artists *Publications* books British Trees, described and illustrated by 400 drawings, The Artistic Anatomy of Trees, 1916 Perspective as applied to Pictures, 1921 *Address* 9 Hillsleigh Road, Campden Hill, W *T* Park 5925

COLE, Ven Robert Henry, Archdeacon of Taranaki, 1902 12, Superintendent Diocesan Home Mission, 1906 12 *Educ* St Paul s Coll, Brough, St Augustine s Coll, Canterbury, University of the South, LL B, Trinity Coll, Toronto, D C L Ordained 1883, Curate of Holy Trinity, Launceston, 1883 86, All Saints, Middlesborough, 1886 87, St Matthew, Quebec, 1887 89, Precentor, Bermuda, 1896 98 Canon Residentiary, 1898 1901, retired

COLE, Sophie, novelist and writer of sketches on Old London, *b* 15 Nov 1862, *d* of William and Elizabeth Cole, Clapham, S W, unmarried *Educ* Private Schools Began to write for recreation, continued to do so as a means of living *Publications* Thirty novels, amongst the most successful of which are The Toy Maker, Money isn t Everything, Daffodil Alley, Paying the Piper, A Strolling Singer, Primrose Folly, Two vols of London Studies—The Lure of Old London, The Lure of London Town *Recreation* searching out hidden nooks and corners of Old London *Address* 7 Orlando Road, Clapham Common, S W

COLE, Rev Theodore Edward Fortescue, LL M *Educ* Downing College, Cambridge Curate of St. Bartholomew, Charlton next Dover, 1885 6, Thurnham, 1886 1888, Wateringbury, 1888 9, Chaplain at Dacca, 1889 90, Jabalpur, 1890 8, St Stephen s, Kidderpore, 1899 1900, Nagpur, 1900 1, Calcutta Cathedral, 1901 2, Fort William, 1902 3, Darjeeling, 1903 4, served Thibet, 1904 (medal with clasp), St. Thomas, Calcutta, 1905 6, St. John, 1906 9, Kashmir, 1909, Canon of St Paul s, Calcutta, 1907 11, Rector of Longford, 1911 15, E E F and B E F 1915-20 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W

COLE, Rev William John; Vicar of Aston, Birmingham, since 1920, Hon Canon of Birmingham, 1920. *Educ* Keble College, Oxford Ordained 1889, Curate of Christ Church, Liverpool, 1889 93, Vicar of St James, Liverpool, 1893 1903, Vicar of St. Mary, Sheffield, 1903 20, Hon Canon of Sheffield, 1917 *Address* Aston Vicarage, Birmingham.

COLE-HAMILTON, Capt C G; *see* Hamilton

COLE-HAMILTON, Major Hugh Arthur Willoughby, D S O 1919, York and Lancaster Regt, *b* 10 Oct 1887, *s* of John Cole Hamilton, late of Sutton Ferry Bridge, Yorks *Educ* Charterhouse Entered Militia, 1907, York and Lancaster Regt 1908, served European War in France, 1914 18 (prisoner of war, 1918, despatches thrice, D S O) *Recreation* hunting *Address* 2nd York and Lancaster Regt., India *Club* Naval and Military

COLEBATCH, Hon Sir Hal Prateshall, kt, *cr* 1927, C M G 1923, Member of Commonwealth Senate since 1928, *b* Herefordshire, 29 March 1872, *s* of G P Colebatch, late of Goolwa, S A, *m* 1896, Mary Maud, *d* of late V Saunders of Truro, S A, two *s* *Educ* State School, Goolwa Came to Australia, 1878, journalist, Mayor of Northam, W A., 1909 12, Agent General for West Australia, 1923-27, late Minister for Education, Minister for Justice, Minister for North-West, Ex-Premier of Western Australia, Member of Commonwealth Constitution Royal Commission, 1927-28 *Publications* Western Australia, 1829 1929 *Recreations* bowls, chess *Clubs* Savage, West Australian, Northam, Perth, New South Wales, Sydney

COLEBROOKE, family name of **Baron Colebrooke**

COLEBROOKE, 1st Baron, *cr* 1906, of Stebun heath, **Edward Arthur Colebrooke,** 5th Bart, *cr* 1759, P C 1914, G C V O, *cr* 1927, K C V O, *cr* 1922, C V O 1906, J P, Permanent Lord in-Waiting to the King since 1924, *b* 12 Oct 1861, *S* father, 1890, *m* 1889, Alexandra Harriet, *d* of late Lord Alfred Paget, C B, two *d* Lord in Waiting to the King, 1906 11, High Commissioner of Church of Scotland, 1906, Captain Gentleman at Arms, 1911 22 *Heir* none *Clubs* Brooks s, Turf

See also Sir F H Packe, Lord Victor Paget, Earl of Strafford

COLEFAX, Sir Arthur, K B E, *cr* 1920 K C 1912, Solicitor General, Co Palatine, Durham, 1918-30, Chancellor since 1930, Barrister at law, *o surv s* of late J S Colefax, J P, Bradford *m* Sibyl, *d* of late W S Halsey, two *s* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School Merton College Oxford (M A), Strassburg University (Ph D) Natural Science Postmaster, Merton College, Oxford, 1st class Natural Science (Chemistry) School, 1888, student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1891 98, called to the Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1894, M P (U) S W Manchester, 1910, an authority on Patent and Trade Mark law, presided over investigation of accidents to passenger carrying aircraft occurring Dec 1924, and June 1929, over Court of Enquiry into London bus strike, 1924, also into loss of H M S Glatton has served on several Government committees *Recreations* golf, riding, travelling, tennis *Address* Argyll House, Chelsea, S W 3, 1 Essex Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 4624 *Clubs* Athenæum, Garrick

COLEMAN, Arthur Philemon, M A, Ph D, F R S, Emeritus Professor of Geology, University of Toronto, Professor, 1890 1922, *b* 1852, *s* of Rev Francis Coleman and Emmeline Adams, unmarried *Educ* Victoria University, Cobourg, Canada, Breslau University Prussia Prof Geology and Natural History, Victoria University, Cobourg, Ont, 1881 90, Geologist Bureau of Mines of Ont, 1893-1909, member Geological Society

America, President, 1915, member, and for two years President, Canadian Institute, President Section C, British Association, 1910, Murchison medal, 1910, President, Royal Society of Canada, 1921, exploration and mapping of parts of Canadian Rockies several summers, geological survey and mapping of Sudbury District, shore of Lake Iroquois, Labrador, Toronto Interglacial Beds, etc, in Ontario *Publications* Reports on Economic Geology of Ontario (in Bur Mines Reps, and Geological Survey of Canada), numerous papers in scientific Journals The Canadian Rockies, New and Old Trails, Ice Ages, Recent and Ancient, 1926 *Recreations* walking, canoeing, mountain climbing, sketching *Address* 476 Huron Street, Toronto *T* KI 1878 *M* 17163 Ont. *Club* York, Toronto

COLEMAN, Frank, M R C S, L R C P, L D S (Eng), Dental Surgeon Royal Dental Hospital since 1909, and Dental Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital since 1907, *b* London, Feb 1876 *s* of Alfred Coleman, F R C S (Eng) *Educ* Nelson College, New Zealand, Epsom College, St Bartholomew's Hospital and Royal Dental Hospital Was House Surgeon and Demonstrator Royal Dental Hospital, Dental Surgeon East London Hospital for Children, Dental Surgeon Metropolitan Hospital, Clinical Assistant and Chief Assistant St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Hon Secretary Royal Society of Medicine (Odontological section), Member of Council, British Dental Association Lecturer on Materia Medica, Royal Dental Hospital, London, Examiner in Dental Surgery at University of London, Major (M C) R A M C (T F), 6th Field Ambulance, 47th London Division *Publications* Extraction of Teeth (2nd edition), 1914, Nasal Administration of Nitrous Oxide, 1908, (with Dr H Hilliard) Anæsthetics in Dental Surgery, 1912, article, The Development of the Jaws and Teeth, in the Science and Practice of Dental Surgery, (2nd edition), 1930, Materia Medica for Dentists, 1926 (6th edition) *Address* 131 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4508 *Club* Royal Automobile

COLEMAN, Percy George, D S O 1917, fruit grower, *b* Vancouver, B C, Canada, 20 July 1894, *s* of late G Coleman, Northanger, Godalming, Surrey, *m* 1922, Leonora Emma, *yr d* of T D Stanger Leathes, Uppingham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, North Staffordshire Regt., 1915 17, and Welsh Guards, 1917 19 (D S O, despatches). *Recreations* usual *Address* Langmead, Broadwater, Worthing *M* NH 3386 *Club* Guards

COLEMAN, Richard Henry Pinwill, Mus Doc Trinity College, Dublin, Organist and Master of the Choristers, Peterborough Cathedral, since 1922, *b* 8 Apr 1888, *y s* of R H Coleman, H M Customs, *m* Emily Mary Louisa, *o d* of Col Baillie, Red House, Strabane, Co Tyrone *Educ* Denstone College Articled pupil to Sydney H Nicho'son at Carlisle and Manchester Cathedrals, sub organist, Manchester Cathedral, 1910, organist, Blackburn Parish Church, 1912, Derry Cathedral, 1914, Heritage Craft Schools, Chailey, 1921, Assistant Music Master Oundle School, 1923 24, Diocesan Director of Church Music since 1925 *Publications* Church Music, Educational Piano Pieces, Tunes from the Great Composers, a book on Music Appreciation, Folk Song Arrangements, a book of 18th Century Songs *Address* The Precincts, Peterborough

COLERIDGE, family name of **Baron Coleridge**

COLERIDGE, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1873), **Geoffrey Duke Coleridge,** *b* 23 July 1877, *o s* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *e d.* of late John F Mackarness, D D, Bishop of Oxford, *S* father, 1927, *m* 1904, Jessie, *y d.* of late Evelyn Mackarness of Lahard, Co Cavan, three *s.* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford (B A) Captain 4th (Reserve) Batt Devonshire Regt. *Heir s* Hon Richard Duke Coleridge, Lieutenant R N, *b* 24 Sep 1905 *Address* The Chanters House, Ottery St Mary, Devon *T* Ottery St Mary 5

See also Hon Gilbert and Hon Stephen Coleridge

COLERIDGE, Rev George Frederick, M A, Vicar of Crowthorne, Berks, since 1894, Hon Canon of Christ Church, Oxon, 1917, *b* 10 Nov 1857, *e s* of late Rev F J Coleridge, Vicar of Cadbury Devon *Educ.* Salisbury, Keble College, Oxford Curate of Caversham, Oxon, 1884 94, Rural Dean of Sonning, 1912-28 Surrogate, member of Diocesan Board and secretary of various organisations, President of the Central Council of Church Bell Ringers *Recreations* bell ringing, fishing, cycling, motoring *Address* Crowthorne Vicarage, Berks *T A* Crowthorne *T* 13 *M* MO 7725 *Club* Berkshire

COLERIDGE, Hon Gilbert (James Duke), M A, J P, Assistant Master Crown Office, Royal Courts of Justice, 1892 1921, *b* London, 15 Feb 1859, *y s* of late Lord Chief Justice and Jane, *d* of Rev George Turner Seymour, *m* 1st, Marion (*d.* 1917), *d* of late Duncan Darroch of Gourock and Torridon, one *s* 2nd, 1921, Winifred, *o d* of Pierpoint Mitchell, Gateways, Beaconsfield *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford President Wimbledon Skating Club *Publications* An Instinctive Criminal, Eton in the Seventies, Pan's People The Lure of Little Beasts, 1923, joint author with Hon Mrs Gilbert Coleridge of Jan van Elselo *Recreations* skating, sculpture, golf, rowed in Eton VIII, 1878 *Address* Haverhold, Kew Green, Surrey *T* Richmond 1940 *Clubs* Athenæum, Whitefriars, Leander

COLERIDGE, Maj -Gen John Francis Stanhope Duke, C B 1921, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, commanding Kohat District, India since 1930, *b* 25 April 1878, *s* of P D Coleridge, late R M L I, *m* 1907, Marjorie Mary Kemball Cook, two *d* *Educ* Wellington, Sandhurst Indian Army, served Tibet, 1903 4 (medal and clasp), N E Frontier of India, 1911 12 (medal and clasp, despatches), European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, Bt Lt Col, C M G, Bt Col, despatches), Commander Infantry Brigade, 1917-18, on General Staff Army Headquarters, India, 1919-23, Assistant Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, 1923-25, Maj Gen, 1925, Military Secretary Army Headquarters, India, 1926-30 *Recreations* cricket and shooting *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank (King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

COLERIDGE, Hon Stephen, M A, artist, author, Clerk of Assize S Wales Circuit, 1890, *b* 31 May 1854, *s* of late Lord Chief Justice, *m.* 1st, Geraldine (*d* 1910), *d* and *co heiress* of Charles Manners Lushington, Norton Court, three *s*, 2nd, 1911, Susan, *d* of late Allan Duncan Stewart of Bun Rannoch and Inverhadden, Perthshire *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge (M A). Travelled in South America and the East, 1879 1880, private secretary to his father, 1884 1890, President of the League for the prohibition of cruel sports, Director of National Anti Vivisection Society, Delivers lectures on English literature *Publications* Demetrius, 1887, The Sanctity of Confession, 1890, Gloria, 1908, Songs to Desideria, 1907, New Poems, 1911, Memories, 1918, A Morning in my Library, 1914, Vivisection, a Heartless Science, An Evening in my Library among the English Poets, 1916, Great Testimony, 1918, The Idolatry of Science, 1920, Letters to my Grandson on the World about him, 1921, Letters to my Grandson on the Glory of English Prose, 1922, Letters to my Grand

son on the Happy Life, 1922, Letters to my Grandson on the Glory of English Poetry, The Chobham Book of English Prose, 1923, Quiet Hours in the Temple, 1924, Quiet Hours in the Poets Corner, 1925, Digressions, 1925, Famous Victorians I have Known, 1928, Collected Songs and Lyrics, 1930, has held exhibitions at Alpine Club Gallery, Dowdeswell and Dowdeswell s, and the Baillie Gallery, and has exhibited at the Royal Academy and R.B A *Recreations* literature, art, sports that do not involve the taking of animal life *Address* New Court, Temple, E C, *T* 7728 Central, The Ford, Chobham, *T* Chobham 16, Camden House, Swanage, Dorset, *T* Swanage 67 *M* LM 5300 *P B* 6846 *Clubs* Devonshire, M C C

COLES, Col Arthur Horsman, C M G 1904, D S O, late commanding troops Uganda Protectorate, *b* 7 Sep 1856, *s* of late T Horseman Coles *Educ* Winchester Sub Lt The Buffs, 1876, Major, Royal Warwickshire Regt 1895, Lt Col half pay, 1900, Brevet Col 1904, served Nile, 1884 85 (medal with clasp, bronze star), Soudan, 1887 89 (despatches, clasp, D S O, 4th Osmanieh, 4th Medjidie) commanded Expeditionary Force, Uganda, 1898 (medal and clasp), served European War, commanded 5th Batt Northumberland Fusiliers (despatches), Commandant on Lines of Communication, 1915-17 *Address* 18 Walpole St, S W 3 *T* Victoria 1356 *Club* Naval and Military

COLES, Edward Horsman, C B 1922, *b* 26 Sep 1865, *s* of late T Horsman Coles, *m* 1897, Marie Louise (*d* 1925), *y d* of late George du Maurier *Educ* Winchester College, New College, Oxford Called to Bar, 1894, Controller of Lands, War Office, 1908-25 *Recreation* golf *Address* 9 Elm Park Road, Chelsea, S W *T* Kensington 1488 *Clubs* United University, Burlington Fine Arts

COLES, Captain Gordon Alston, R N, retired, D S O 1916, *b* 1882, *m* 1910, Avis, *d* of Rowland Crewe Alston, Bodell Castle Beds one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914-19 (including Jutland Bank D S O), retired list, 1923

COLES, Col Morton Calverley, C M G 1915, the Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment), *b* 29 Sep 1863 Entered Army, 1884 Captain, 1892, Major, 1901 Lt Col 1912, Col 1916, retired, 1920, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G) *Club* Junior United Service

COLES, Sir Richard James, Kt., cr 1925, C B E 1918, *b* Nov 1862, *s* of John Thomas Coles, Bedfont, Middlesex, *m* 1906, Dorothy, *d* of W H Dredge, Teddington, four *s* *Educ* Private schools Entered War Office, 1880, Organized Pension Issue Office, 1915, Superintendent till 1917, Assistant Director of Finance Ministry of Pensions 1917, Acting Director General of Finance, 1918-20, Financial Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1920, retired, 1925 *Address* 32 Lingfield Avenue, Kingston *T* Kingston 5189

COLES, S O Cowper-, *see* Cowper Coles

COLETTE, pseudonym of **Mme Henri de Jouvenel,** author es, actress, Chevalier, Legion of Honour *Publications* Aventures quotidiennes, La Femme cachée, Le Ble en herbe, roman, L'Envers du Music Hall, l'Entrave, roman (suite à La Vagabonde), Sept Dialogues de bêtes, Les Vrilles de la vigne La Retraite sentimentale, roman, L'Ingenue libertine, roman, La Vagabonde, roman, La Paix chez les bêtes, Les Heures longues Dans la Foule, Mitsou, ou Comment l'esprit vient aux filles, roman, Prrou, Poucette et quelques autres Chéri, roman, Rêverie de Nouvel An, Celle qui en revient, La Maison de Claudine, La Fin de Chéri roman, La Naissance du jour, roman, Le Voyage egoiste, recueil, La Seconde, roman, Sido ou les points cardinaux, (Avec M Willy) Claudine à l'école, Claudine à Paris, Claudine en ménage, Claudine s en va Théâtre (avec Leopold Marchand) La Vagabonde, pièce en quatre actes, Chéri, piece en quatre actes *Address* rue Beaujolais 9, Paris (1er)

COLFOX, Major (William) Philip, M P (Co U) North Dorset, 1918-22, (U) West Dorset since 1922, J P Dorset, *b* 25 Feb 1888, *e* and *o surv s* of Col T A Colfox, T D, D L, J P, Coneygar, Bridport, and Constance, 2nd *d* of late Edward Nettlefold, Birmingham, *m* 1920, Mary Frances, *o d* of Col J B Symes Bullen, of Catherston, Charmouth, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commissioned into R F A, 1908, Lieut, 1911, Capt, 1914, Major, 1918, served European War, 1914 17 (twice wounded, M C), Assistant Government Whip, 1922, Parliamentary Secretary to Under Secretary of State for the Colonies 1921 to Minister of Pensions, 1920 *Address* Symondsbury Manor, Bridport *Club* Army and Navy

COLIVET, Michael Patrick, M P. (Sinn Fein) Limerick City, Dec 1918-22, Dail Eireann for Limerick East and City of Limerick, 1921-23, a foundry manager *Address* Castle view Gardens, Limerick

COLL, Sir Anthony Michael, Kt, *cr* 1912, Chief Justice of Jamaica 1911 22 *b* 1861, *m* Anne Campbell, *d* of late John Cooke, M D *Educ* Haileybury, Exeter College, Oxford M A, B C L. 1888 Barrister, Inner Temple, 1887, K C 1902, Attorney General, Gibraltar, 1901 *Recreations* motoring, gardening, and travelling *Address* Whitehall, nr Bideford, N Devon *Club* Royal Automobile

COLLARD, Maj -Gen Albert Sydney, C B 1917 C V O 1917, *s* of late Albert Collard, Canterbury, *b* 31 July 1876, *m* 1902, Kathleen, *d* of late Michael Pyne, Cashel, Co Tipperary, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Canterbury Served S African War (Queen's medal with three clasps), Senior Executive Engineer, Baro Kano Railway, Northern Nigeria, 1908 12, Director of Surveys, Northern Nigeria, 1912 14 Staff Captain War Office, 1914 15, Deputy Assistant Director of Movements, War Office, 1915 16, Director of Inland Waterways and Docks, with rank of Brig Gen, War Office, 1916 1917 (C B), Deputy Controller Auxiliary Ship building Admiralty, with rank of Maj -Gen, 1917-18, Director General of Administration to Controller-General of Merchant Shipbuilding, 1918 19, received freedom of the City of Canterbury (for services during European War), 1919

COLLARD, Col Alfred Methven, D S O 1918, late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, *b* 1877 *m* 1928, Hilda *widow* of Brig -Gen F A Curteis, C B, C M G, R.A Served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps), European War, 1915 18 (despatches six times, D S O, Bt Lt Col) *Club* Naval and Military

COLLARD, Major Alfred Stephen, C B E, J P (retired) *b* 1865, *s* of late J A Collard, merchant, Liverpool, *m* 1896, Florence, *o c* of late J M Haigh, Ledsham Hall, Cheshire, one *d* *Educ* Peel Grammar School, privately Served Gordon Relief Expedition, 1885, Argentine, 1889 98, Ship owner, Liverpool, 1893 1909, served European War in France, 1914 19, Commandant Stretcher Bearers British Red Cross, Order of St John of Jerusalem (despatches twice) Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Berkeley House, Berkeley Square, W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile

COLLARD, Rear-Adm Bernard St G, C B 1926, D S O 1918, *b* 27 Feb 1876, 3rd *s* of late Rev Canon John Marshall Collard, *m* 1909, Rosamond, 3rd *d.* of late John Fred Starkey of Bodicote House, Banbury, one *s*

one *d Educ* Clifton College Entered Britannia, 1890, Capt, 1915, Rear-Adm, 1926, retired list, 1928 *Address* Blackhill, Milford, Surrey

COLLARD, Lt -Col Charles Edwin, C B 1916, R M L I (retired) Served European War, 1914 18, including Jutland Bank (despatches, C B, Order of St. Stanislas of Russia).

See also Major E J B Tagg

COLLEDGE, Lionel, M B (Cantab), F R.C S (Eng), Surgeon, Ear and Throat, St George s Hospital, S W 1, Surgeon to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square, W 1, *b* 5 Oct 1883, *s* of late Major John Colledge, Lauriston House, Cheltenham, *m* Margaret, *d* of late Admiral J W Bracken bury, C B, C M G, one *s* one *d Educ* Cheltenham College, Caius College, Cam bridge, St George s Hospital Late Capt R.A M C (T F), Aural Surgeon to 1st Army B E F in France, Semon Lecturer in Laryn gology, University of London for 1927 *Publi cations* Guide to Diseases of Nose and Throat (With C A Parker), Injuries to Ear in Modern Warfare, Surgical Treatment of Paralysis of Vocal Cords (with C A Ballance), Cancer of the Larynx (with St Clair Thomson), Papers on Cancer of the Larynx and on Diseases of the Ear *Address* 2 Upper Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4971 *M* YU 7298 *Club* Union

COLLEN, Lt -Col Edwin Henry Ethelbert, C M G 1919, D S O 1900, Reserve of Officers, Royal Artillery, *b* 6 May 1875, *s* of late Lt Gen Sir E H H Collen, G C I E, C B, *m* 1906, Constance Mary, *e d* of C J Cater Scott, one *s* one *d Educ* Cheltenham College Entered Army, 1895, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (despatches, medal with two clasps), South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, D S O, medal with four clasps) European War, 1914 19 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, C M G) *Address* Brakeys, Hatfield Peverel, Essex *Club* Junior Army and Navy

COLLER, Frank Herbert, C B 1919, *b* King s Lynn, 1866 *Educ* Westminster, Christ Church, Oxford, 1st class Cl Mods, 1887, 1st class Lit. Hum, 1889, President of Oxford Union Society, 1890 Barrister at law (L I and S E circ), Chief Justice of St Lucia, 1912, Prize Court Judge, 1914, served in Ministry of Food from inception (1917) to cessation (1921), Secretary, Board of Trade (Food Dept), 1921-25 *Publications* Com mercial Code of St Lucia, 1916, A State Trading Adventure, 1926 *Address* 12 Queen Anne's Gate S W 1

COLLES, Henry Cope, M A, B Mus Oxon, F R C M, Musical Critic of The Times since 1911, *b* 1879, *e s* of late Abraham Colles, M D, and Emily, *d* of Major Alexander R Dallas, *m* 1906, Hester Janet, *y d* of late Thomas Matheson *Educ* privately, Royal College of Music, Worcester College, Oxford (Organ Scholar), B A 1902, B Mus 1908 Musical Critic to The Academy, 1905, Assistant Musical Critic to The Times, 1906 Served in Macedonia in R.G A (Acting Captain) during the War, Greek Military Medal, 1918 joined staff of R C M as Lecturer in Musical History and Form, 1919, Director of Music at Cheltenham Ladies College, 1919-29; Member of the R C M Board of Professors, 1923, and of the Associated Board of the R.A.M and R C M, 1924, Cramb Lecturer, Glasgow Uni versity, 1927 *Publications* Brahms, 1908, The Growth of Music Part I 1912, Part II 1913, Part III 1916, Editor of Third Edition of Grove s Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 1927, Voice and Verse (Cramb Lectures), 1928 *Address* c/o The Times, Printing House Square, E C 4 *Club* Athenæum

COLLET, Clara E, M A., Fellow of University College, London, Governor of Bedford College, London, Member of Council of Royal Economic Society, Appointed Member of Trade Boards, *b* Sep 1860, 2nd *d* of late Collet Dobson Collet and Jane, *d* of John Sloan *Educ.* N London Collegiate School, University College, London Assistant Mistress, Wyg geston Girls School, Leicester, 1878 85, student, 1885 88, worked for Mr Charles Booth, 1888 1892, President of Association of Assistant Mistresses in Public Secondary Schools, 1891, Assistant Commissioner to Royal Labour Com mission, 1892, Labour Correspondent, Board of Trade, 1893 1903, Senior Investigator, Board of Trade, 1903 17, Ministry of Labour, 1917 20, Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1919-24 and 1925-30 *Address* 61 Swains Lane, N 6

COLLET, Sir Mark (Edlmann), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1888, J P, D L, *b* 12 Jan 1864 *s* of 1st Bt and Antonia Frederica, *d* of Joseph Edlmann of Hawkwood, Kent, *S* father, 1905, *m.* 1888, Nina Emma Caroline (*d* 1922), *d* of late Rev Canon C Theobald *Educ* Eton, Trin Coll, Cambridge. High Sheriff Kent, 1912 County Councillor since 1913, Alderman 1925 *Heir* none *Address* St Clere, Kemsing Kent, Le Bocage, Hyères, France *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

See also Earl of Stamford

COLLETON, Sir Robert (Augustus William), 9th Bt, *cr* 1661, C B 1900, *b* 31 Aug 1854, *S* father, 1866, *m* 1880, Edith, *d* of T R Abraham, Eversleigh, Croydon, four *d Educ* Christ College, Finchley Entered 96th Foot, 1874, Welsh Fusiliers, 1875, Hazara Ex pedition, 1891 (despatches) Tirah, 1897, occu pation of Crete, 1898, Commanded 1st Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers, South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches thrice) Colonel commanding No 4 District, 1908 9, Brigadier General commanding Pretoria District, South Africa, 1909 11, retired, 1911, with honorary rank of Brigadier General served in France as Area Comdt, 1916 19 *Heir* none *Address* Freestone House, Free stone Road, Southsea *Club* United Service

See also Col H C Swinburne Ward

COLLETT, Lt -Col Gilbert Faraday, D S O 1918, T F R (late 5th Gloucesters), Managing Director J M Collett & Co, Ltd, Gloucester, 2nd *s* late J M Collett, J P, Wynstone Place, nr Gloucester *m* 1926, Dorothy L Millar, M B, Ch B, one *s Educ* Cheltenham College, Pembroke College, Cam bridge, M A 2nd Class Honours Natural Science Tripos, served European War, 1914 18 (de spatches three times, D S O) *Recreations* Rugby football, Cambridge, England *v* S Africa, cricket, Gloucestershire, hockey, Gloucestershire, golf, Gloucestershire, tennis, rifle shooting, etc *Address* Battledown Gates, Cheltenham *T* Cheltenham 3208 *M* DD 8487 *Clubs* Gloucester Co, New, Cheltenham

COLLETT, Colonel Herbert Brayley, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, V D, J P Sub-Librarian Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery of Western Australia, *b.* St Peter Port, Guernsey, 12 Nov 1877, 2nd *s* of late F A E Collett *m* 1904 Annie, *e d* of T E Whitfield, Perth, W A, two *s Educ* privately Perth Grammar School, W A Emigrated with parents to Western Australia, 1884, entered public service, 1891, joined Volunteer Force, 1894, commanded 11th Australian Infantry Regt (Militia), 1908 15, raised and commanded 28th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force served in Egypt 1915 16, Gallipoli, 1915, and France, 1916 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O, Bt -Colonel, A M F) commanded Australian troops, Weymouth, 1918 19 commanded 13th Infantry Brigade, A M F, 1922-27, A D C to H E the Governor-General of Australia, 1922 1926, in Freemasonry, an Officer of the Grand Lodge of Western Australia *Publications* Infantry in Attack, 1906, The 28th, a Record of War Service, 1922 *Address* Cobo, Guildford

Road, Mt Lawley, Perth, Western Australia *Club* Naval and Military (a founder), Perth

COLLETT, Colonel John Henry, C M G 1916, D L, late 5th Gloucesters Regt (T F), *b* 1876, *s s.* of late J M Collett, J P, of Wynstone Place, nr Gloucester, *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *d* of late T Nelson Foster, J P, Cheltenham Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C M G) *Address* 7 Pittville Cres, Cheltenham *Club* Junior Army and Navy

COLLEY, R D ; *see* Davies Colley

COLLICK, Edward Mallan, Rector of Fremantle, W A, since 1924, Canon of S George s Cathedral, Perth, since 1915, Naval Chaplain at Fremantle since 1924, King s College, London, Theological Associate, 1892, Fellow of the Council of Church of England Schools, 1925, *b* Highbury, London, 4 Nov 1868, *s* of Charles Henry and Rose Collick, unmarried *Educ* Christ s Hospital, London Curate, St Andrew's, Hoxton, 1892-94, Rector of Coolgardie, 1894, Rector of Menzies, 1897, Rector of Boulder, 1897-1901, Chaplain, West Australian Contingent, 1901, Curate, S John's, Westminster, 1902-4, Diocesan Secretary, S P G, for Southwark, 1904-5, Assistant Priest, Kalgoorlie, 1905-7, Rector of Boulder, 1907-12, Archdeacon of Goldfields and Rector of Kalgoorlie, 1912-24, Chaplain, C M F, 1911, T C F and A I F, 1915 19, Senior Chaplain, C M F, 1919-24, Rural Dean of Perth, 1925-28, Chaplain, Fremantle Prison, 1927 28 *Recreations* reading, etc *Address* The Rectory, Fremantle, Western Australia *Club* Naval and Military Perth

COLLIE, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1912, C M G 1918, M D, J P Co London, *b* 1860, 4th *s* of late James Collie, of Pitfodles, Co Aberdeen, *m* 1st, 1886, Jessie (*d* 1928), *d* of John Edgar of Locharwoods, Dumfriesshire one *s* 2nd, 1928, Elsie, *widow* of Sir William Arrol and *d* of late James Robertson *Educ* Aberdeen University Medical Examiner to the London County Council, Chief Medical Officer Metropolitan Water Board, Consulting Medical Officer to the Ministry of Pensions, Vice President Medico Legal Society, Hon Member Massachusetts Society of Physicians, late Member Royal Commission on Venereal Diseases, 1913 1915, late Temp and Hon Col A M S (despatches) late Director of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, late President Special Medical Board for Neurasthenia, Home Office Medical Referee Workmen s Compensation Act, M P (N L) Partick Div of Glasgow, 1922 29 *Publications* Medical Evidence and the Laws relating to Compensation for Injury, 1909, Fraud and its Detection in Accident Insurance Claims, 1912 Malingering, 1913 The Psychology of the Fraudulent Mind, 1913, The Business Side of Medical Practice *Address* 12 Porchester Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 3362 *Clubs* Carlton, Ranelagh

COLLIE, J Norman, D Sc, LL D, F R S F R S E, F R G S, etc, Professor of Organic Chemistry, University College, Gower Street, 1902-28, and Director of Chemical Laboratory 1912 28, Emeritus Professor since 1928 ex President of the Alpine Club, ex-Vice President of the Royal Geographical Society, *b* 1859 *Publication* Climbing on the Himalaya, 1902, Climbs and Exploration in the Canadian Rockies (with H E M Stutfield), 1908 *Address* 20 Gower Street, W C *Clubs* Athenæum Windham, Arts

COLLIE, Ruth, journalist, *b* Cambridge, *m* 1924, Frank Collie, M D, one *s.* Has contributed a rhyme a day under the title of the Fragrant Minute to the Daily Sketch, Daily Despatch of Manchester, and North Mail of Newcastle since Oct 1924, conducting a weekly Human Interest column in the Sunday Graphic, also contributed to Chambers s Magazine British Weekly, Punch, was Literary Editor of the Western Home Monthly, Winnipeg until 1929, was engaged in various phases of journalism in Winnipeg, 1918 23, during the winter months travels through England and Scotland, lecturing, has responded to many requests to take pulpits in various churches and in 1930 made her first appearance as a lecturer in U S A and Canada, Member of the Council of the Society of Women Journalists, Member of the Society of International Journalists and Incorporated Society of Authors Hon Member of the Magicians Club *Publications* The Fragrant Minute, Series 1, 1925, Series 2, 1925, Series 3, 1926, Silken Threads, 1927, Silver Linings, 1928, Verses for Children, 1928, The Golden Web, 1928, Where Sunlight Falls, 1929, Joy s Loom, 1929, Wilhelmina Stitch Birthday Book, 1929, Mingled Yarn, 1930, Homespun, 1930, all published under the name of Wilhelmina Stitch *Recreations* reading, writing rhymes, and talking *Address* 3 Inverness Mansions, Moscow Road, W 2 *T* Park 7871

COLLIER, family name of **Baron Monkswell**

COLLIER, Constance, actress, *d* of A C Hardie, *b* 22 Jan 1880, *m* Julian L Estrange First appeared on stage at age of 6 *Publication* Harlequinade The Story of my Life, 1929 *Address* 2 York House, York Street, W 1 *T* Paddington 1144

COLLIER, Lieut -Col Ernest Victor, D S O 1917, M E I C, Civil Engineer, Anglo Persian Oil Co, Ltd since 1921, *b* Falmouth, 12 Sep 1878, *s* of late Capt E R Collier, of H M Indian Marine and Margaret Jeffrey, *m* 1924, Fanny Gertrude, *widow* of Martin C H Nockolds, Saffron Walden *Educ* Falmouth Grammar School and private tuition Went to Canada, 1899, employed on public works, Winnipeg, 1900 2, Assistant Engineer, St Lawrence Ship Channel, Hydrographic Surveys and Improvements, 1902 10, on private contracts, 1911 14, served European War with Canadian Expeditionary Forces, Infantry, Vimy and Hill 70 (wounded, despatches, D S O), with Canadian Engineers, Amiens, Arras, and Cambrai battles, Capt 1916, Major, 1916, Lieut -Col 1919, retired in U K. 1919, resigned Collier & Co Ltd, 1921 *Address* Anglo Persian Oil Co, Ltd, Mohammerah, Persian Gulf *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, East India United Service

COLLIER, Sir George Herman, kt, *cr* 1921, C I E 1918, late Director General of Stores, India Office, London, *b* 18 Jan 1856, 3rd *s* of late John Pycroft Collier, Assist. Paymaster Gen, *m* 1887, Julia Matilda, *d* of late Maj Gen Sir John E W Inglis, K C B and Hon Lady Inglis, two *s* two *d. Educ* Uppingham School Member of the India Office, 1876, transferred to the Dept of the High Commissioner for India, 1920 retired, 1921 *Recreation* golf *Address* Water Farm, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex *T* Coleman s Hatch 26 *M* PN 3828

COLLIER, James, M D, B Sc. Lond, F R C P, Consulting Physician to St. Georges Hospital, to National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, and Senior Physician to Royal Eye Hospital, Captain R.A.M C (T) Hon Corr Memb Soc de Neurol Paris *b* 1870, 2nd *s* of Dr Alfred Collier of Cranford, *m* 1906 Minna Maude, *d* of William Summerhayes, M D, of Brightling, one *s* one *d Educ.* City Guilds Institute, St. Mary s Hospital Neurologist Emeritus Lecturer on Nervous Diseases, St. George's Hospital *Publications* Aphasia, Apraxia, Subacute Combined Degeneration, in Allbutt s System of Medicine, many articles in Brain, Allchin s Medicine, Latham and English s Treatment, Review of Neurology, Lancet, etc *Recreations* fishing, tennis, archæology *Address* 30 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1019 *Club* Flyfishers

COLLIER, James; *b* Dunfermline, Scotland, 1846, *m.* 1905, Florence, *d* of Sir W Durrant, 5th Bart *Educ* Universities of St Andrews and Edinburgh, 1863 68 Assistant to Herbert Spencer, 1871 80 *Publications* joint author, with Spencer, of Descriptive Sociology, and with Prof Royce, Harvard, of volume on Spencer, author of Sir George Grey an Historical Biography, The Pastoral Age in Australasia, The Evolution of Colonies, etc, editor of Collins's English Colony in N S Wales, and Wakefield's Art of Colonization, etc *Address* St Helena, Manly, Sydney, Australia.

COLLIER, Hon John, painter, temporary Clerk at Foreign Office, May 1916 Dec 1918, *b* London, 27 Jan 1850, 2nd *s* of Sir Robert Porrett Collier, afterwards Lord Monkswell, *m* 1st, Marian, 2nd *d* of ate Rt Hon T H Huxley, 2nd, 1889, Ethel Gladys, 5th *d* of late Rt Hon T H Huxley, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Studied art at Slade School, and at Paris and Munich *Publications* A Primer of Art, A Manual of Oil Painting, The Art of Portrait Painting, The Religion of an Artist, and various contributions to periodicals, chiefly on artistic subjects *Address* 69 Eton Avenue, N W 3 *Club* Athenæum

See also Brig Gen F A Buzzard

COLLIER, Mayo, M B, M S Lond, F R C S, England, late Consulting Surgeon, Senior Surgeon to the North West London Hospital, late Consulting Surgeon to the Heart Hospital, Fellow and late President of the British Laryngological Society, Member of Société Française d Otologie, de Laryngologie de Rhinologie, and the American Laryngological Association late Fellow of Royal Academy of Medicine, *b* Chiswick, 20 May 1857, *s* of G F Collier, Physician in Ordinary to George IV, William IV, and Duke of Clarence, *m* 1901, Florence, *e d* of late Dr Spooner Hart of Calcutta and Brockles by Corowa, Australia *Educ* Godolphin Grammar School, Hammersmith, University College, St Thomas's Hospital Went to the Turko Russian War in charge (medical) of Dardanelles Expedition, 1878, on return was appointed Assist Surgeon to N W London Hospital, Demonstrator of Anatomy at the London Hospital, and subsequently Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology at the Royal College of Surgeons, Eng, was Assist to late Sir Morell Mackenzie, Capt. R A M C (T) late R E *Publications* The Physiology of the Vascular System, Deflections of the Nasal Septum, Mouth Breathing, in its relation to Diseases of the Nose, Throat, and Ear Intermittent Nasal Obstruction and Chronic Progressive Deafness *Recreations* shooting, rowing, punting, riding, driving, yachting, owns motor yacht Advisa *Address* Kearsney Abbey, Kent *T* Kearsney 4 *Club* Reform

COLLIER, Hon Philip, Leader of Parliamentary Labour Party in Opposition, *b* Woodstock, Victoria, 21 April 1874 Migrated to the goldfields of Western Australia, 1904, was elected to Parliament as Member for Boulder, 1905, Minister for Mines and Railways, State of Western Australia, 1911 14, Minister for Mines and Water Supplies, 1914 16, Leader of Parliamentary Labour Party in Opposition, 1916 24, Premier, Treasurer, and Minister of Forests, Labour Govt, Western Australia, 1924 30 *Address* Parliament House, Perth, Western Australia

COLLIER, Rev Thomas Grey, M A, Hon Canon, Chelmsford, 1921-28, *s* of Thomas Collier of Witney, Oxfordshire, *b* 12 May 1844, *m.* Alice Elizabeth, *d* of John Thomas Noble, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Chaplain of St Paul's School and Curate of Stoney Stratford, 1868 70, St George's, Camberwell, 1870-73, Richmond, Surrey, 1873-80, Vicar of Dovercourt, 1880 1928, Rural Dean of Harwich, 1904 17 *Address* St Michael's Vicarage, Avenue Road, S E 5

COLLIER, William, M A Camb and Oxford, M D, F R C P Lond, Consulting Physician to Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, President of British Medical Association, 1904, late Examiner in Medicine, Cambridge University, Vice President Royal Medical Benevolent Fund, Lt. Col R.A M C (T), *b* 1856, *y s* of late Henry Collier Stapleford, *m* Anna, *y d* of late Dr Legge, Professor of Chinese, University of Oxford, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sherborne School, Jesus College, Cambridge (M A) Late Member of Council, Epsom College, late Examiner in Medicine, Oxford University, Conjoint Board, London, Royal Army Medical College, Lt Col R A M C, Consulting Physician, Southern Command *Publications* Hydrophobia, a Review of Pasteur's Treatment, Comparative Insensitiveness of Animals to Pain, The Effects of Severe Muscular Exertion in Young Adolescents, etc *Recreations* mountaineering, golf *Address* 48 Woodstock Road, Oxford *T A* Dr Collier, Oxford *T* 2824 *M* WL 6189

COLLIN, Annie Rosalie, C B E 1928 Hon Secretary of Friends of the Poor, 40 42 Ebury Street, since 1906, *d* of George Franklin Collin, Henham, Essex *Address* 45 Beaufort Mansions, Chelsea, S W 7 Kensington 4280

COLLINGE, Walter E, D Sc (St. And), M Sc (Birm), Keeper of the Yorkshire Museum, editor of The Journal of Zoological Research, late Research Fellow of and Lecturer in Comparative Embryology in the University of St Andrews, Scotland Lecturer on Economic Zoology, University of Birmingham, *b* Huddersfield *Educ* Huddersfield Coll, Yorkshire Coll (Victoria Univ), St. Andrews University Established the Journal of Malacology, 1890, appointed Demonstrator in Biology in St Andrews University, 1891, Lecturer in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Birmingham, 1900, Woodall Fisheries Prizeman, 1892, awarded the Darwin Gold Medal, 1895 Walker Trust Research Scholar, 1915 17, Carnegie Fellow, 1916 19, for many years President of the Midland Malacological Society, and Founder and Joint Hon Secretary Association Economic Biologists Gen Secretary and Editor of the Wild Bird Investigation Society, For Mem Assoc Econ Entomol Washington, U S A., Hon Fellow Royal Horticultural Society, Corresponding Fellow of the American Ornithologists Union, Member Wild Bird Protection Advisory (Scotland) Committee, well known as an authority upon the Terrestrial Isopoda and Economic Biology *Publications* A Manual of Injurious Insects, The Food of Some British Wild Birds, and numerous memoirs and papers in the English and Continental scientific serials, the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and Proceedings of the Linnean, Malacological, Zoological, and other Societies *Address* The Yorkshire Museum, York

COLLINGS, Albert Henry, R B A, R I, artist, portrait painter exhibitor Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, etc, gold medal, Paris Salon, 1907, for portrait. *Recreations* music, golf *Address* New Place, 1 Wood church Road, N W 6 *T* Maida Vale 6860 *Club* Savage, Arts

COLLINGS, Alfred Henry *Address* Les Collines, Cobo, Guernsey *T* 1758

COLLINGS, Colonel Godfrey Disney, D S O 1902, *b* 18 Nov 1855, *s* of late Rev P B Collings, M A, *m* J K, *d* of late Hon P L van der Byl, M L C, Cape Colony, 1891 *Educ* King's School, Canterbury Joined 91st Highlanders, 1874, joined A.P D, 1884, Pay master, 1884, Hon Major, 1894, Lt Col, 1904, Staff Paymaster, 1899, Col and Chief Pay

master, 1908, retired, Nov 1916, served with 91st Highlanders Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal with 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 16 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox s Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

COLLINGS-WELLS, Lt.-Col Russell Primrose, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, *b* Nov 1882, 2nd *s* of late A Collings Wells of Brands House, Hughenden, Bucks, *m* 1921, Victoria, 2nd *d* of Colonel E O Hutchinson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Har row, Sandhurst Entered 15th, The King s Hussars, 1902, served India and South Africa, European War (twice wounded, D S O, despatches twice, Medaille Khedivials, O B E) *Recreations* polo, hunting, big-game shooting *Address* 10 Norfolk Crescent, Hyde Park, W 2 *T* Paddington 4117 *Clubs* Cavalry, Royal Automobile

COLLINGWOOD, Bertram James, B A, M D, Professor of Physiology in the Univer sity of London, late Professor of Physiology, University College, Dublin, *m* Grace Wil kinson, two *s* one *d* *Address* St Mary s Hospital Medical School, Paddington, W 2

COLLINGWOOD, Brig.-Gen Clennell William, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late R A, *b* 29 April 1878, 2nd *s* of late Maj Gen Clennell Collingwood, R A, *m* 1906, Nina Phyllis, *o d* of Harry Pollock, one *s* *Educ* abroad, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R A 1892, Lieut 1895, Capt 1900, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1917, Temp Brig Gen, 1917, served abroad at Malta, Quetta, and Bermuda, European War, 1915 18 (D S O, Bt Lt Col, C M G, Bt Col), Assistant Director of Artillery, 1920 24, Brigade Commander 1st Air Defence Brigade, 1924-28, retired pay, 1928 *Address* 7 Shutler Road, Broadstairs *Club* United Service

COLLINGWOOD, Colonel Cuthbert George, C B 1898, retired pay, *b* Lilburn Tower, 29 Nov 1848, 3rd and *y s* of late E J Collingwood and Anna, *d* of G Burdett, *m* 1899, Dorothy, 2nd *d* of Rev W Fawcett, Somer ford Keynes, Wiltshire, four *s*. *Educ.* Eton Joined 20th Regt 1867, Adj 1874 76, com manded 2nd Batt Lancashire Fusiliers at Battle of Omdurman, 1898 (despatches, C B, Soudan medal, Egyptian and British and Brevet Col) *Decorated* Battle of Omdurman *Recreations* shooting, fishing, riding, driving, golf *Ad dress* Lilburn Tower, Northumberland *T* Wooler, *T* Wooler, 26 *Club* Junior United Service

COLLINGWOOD, Robin George, Fellow since 1912 and Tutor of Pembroke College, Oxford, University Lecturer in Philo sophy and Roman History, *b* 1889, *o s* of William Gershom Collingwood, *q v*, *m* 1918, Ethel Winifred, 3rd *d* of late R C Graham of Skipness, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby School, University College, Oxford 1st class Honour Moderations, 1910, 1st class Lit Hum, 1912 Admiralty I D, 1915 19 *Publications* Religion and Philosophy, 1916, Ruskin s Philosophy, 1920, Roman Britain, 1921, Speculum Mentis, or the Map of Knowledge, 1924, Outlines of a Philosophy of Art, 1925, Archæology of Roman Britain, 1930, translations, including Croce s Vico, 1913, Croce s Autobiography 1927, Ruggiero s History of European Liberal ism, 1927, numerous papers, mostly on history and archaeology (especially Roman Britain), and philosophy, in periodicals *Ad dress* Pembroke College, Oxford, 15 Bel broughton Road, Oxford *T* 5279

COLLINGWOOD, William Gershom, M A., F S A, President Cumberland and West morland Antiquarian Society, President Lake Artists' Society, *b* 1854, *s.* of W Collingwood, R.W S., *m.* 1883, Edith Mary (*d* 1928), *d.* of Thomas Isaac, one *s.* three *d.* *Educ* Liver pool College, University College, Oxford (Scholar, 1878), Slade School, London, under Legros Late Professor of Fine Art, University College, Reading, Past President, Viking Club *Publications* Life of Ruskin, Thorstein of the Mere, Elizabethan Keswick, Scandinavian Britain, Lake District History, Northumbrian Crosses, etc *Address* Lanehead, Coniston, Lancashire *Club* Alpine

COLLINS, Lt.-Col Angus Edward, D S O 1900, *b* 18 May 1871, *s* of late William Secundus Collins, of Waye, Ashburton, S Devon, unmarried *Educ* Wellington College Served in South Africa, Capt. in Command South Australian Bushmen, sub sequently Officer Com C 4th Batt A C H 1900 2 (twice wounded, despatches, Queen s medal, King s medal with 6 clasps, D S O), European War, commanded 11th Batt Durham Light Infantry, 1914 18 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, War Medal and Allied Medal), retired, 1920 *Address* Green s Park, Towcester *Clubs* Windham, M C C

COLLINS, Arthur, in practice in Westminster as Financial Adviser to Public Authorities, *b* Bury, 17 March 1880, *m* Mary, *d.* of Robert Fielding, Bispham, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bury Grammar School (Kay Scholar ship), Owens College (Manchester University) Financial officer with various public bodies since 1900, City Treasurer of Birmingham till 1921, President of Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants (Incorporated), 1922 (First prizeman, Final examination, 1905), Member of Council of Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors (medallist, Final examination, 1904), Fellow of Royal Statistical Society, Member of Council of Institute of Public Administration, and other professional bodies, Sec to Finance Committee of Ministry of Munitions, 1915 16, General Secretary of National Service Department, 1917, Member of Departmental Committee on Superannuation of Local Government Officers 1918 19, and Ministry of Transport Committee on Motor Licence Duty Collection, 1920-21, Commissioner investigating and reporting on Municipal Administration Durban, Natal, 1927, has advised on organisation of civic departments at Liverpool, Leicester, Sheffield, Manchester, Belfast Travelled on Municipal Administrative research work throughout South Africa, America and Canada, Repre sentative of British Local Government Fin ance at international congresses at Brussels, Seville, Asheville (North Carolina), Cincin natti, and Washington (D C) *Publications* Organisation and Audit of Local Authorities Accounts, Municipal Finance for Students Municipal Internal Audit, The Art of Studying *Recreations* golf, music *Address* 20 Abing don Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 3354-5, Green ways, Keston, Kent, *T* Ravens bourne 0404, Fourth Avenue, Frinton on Sea *T* Frinton, 195 *T A* Arcolster, Parl *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen s, Authors

COLLINS, Arthur Pelham; Managing Director, Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, Ltd, 1897 1924, *s* of late H H Collins, a city architect, *b* London, 1868, *m* Jette Thom, of Los Angeles, one *s* *Educ.* City of London School, Hanover In father's office, then apprenticed to Henry Emden, scenic artist at Drury Lane Theatre, subsequently Stage Manager at Drury Lane and produced all the dramas and pantomimes there, 1887 96, on the death of Sir Augustus Harris obtained a lease of Drury Lane Theatre and formed a Limited Company, as Managing Director produced all the dramas and pantomimes at National Theatre, 1897 1924, produced several operas before late Queen Victoria at Windsor Castle; organised and superintended the first command performance at Drury Lane May 1911 *Recreations* motoring, painting *Address* Tythe Barn, St. George's Avenue, Weybridge *Club* Savage.

COLLINS, Bernard Abdy, C I E, I C S, Director-General of Commerce and Industry, Haiderabad state, since 1927, *b* 17 Feb 1880, *s* of H Abdy Collins, M R C S, L C P, *m.* 1st, 1912, Beryl Lynch, divorced, 1923, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1929, Bethe Watson *Educ* Malvern, B N C, Oxford Passed I C S exam, 1903, arrived in India, 1904, Under-Secretary to the Govt of Bengal, 1909 1910, Govt. of Bihar and Orissa, 1912 13, Registrar of Co operative Societies, 1913 18, India Office, 1916 17, Indian Munitions Board, 1918 19, Director of Industries Bihar and Orissa, 1920 26, Education Secretary Bihar and Orissa, 1922 26 *Recreations* golf, polo, and shooting *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1, Begumpet, India *Clubs* East India United Service, United Service, Calcutta, United Service, Simla

COLLINS, Lt -Col. Charles E E, *see* Edward Collins

COLLINS, Dale, author, *b* Sydney, Australia, 1897, *s.* of late Michael Joseph Collins, M D, and Esther Collins, Melbourne, Australia, *m* 1927, Aileen, *d* of late James Edmonstone, Melbourne, and Mrs A de Gruchy, Kingston on Thames *Publications* Seatracks of the Speejacks, the story of the First Motor Boat Voyage around the World, *Fiction* Ordeal, The Haven, The Sentimentalists, Vanity Under the Sun, Idolaters, The Fifth Victim Rich and Strange *Dramatic Works* Ordeal, 1924 *Address* c/o J Farquharson, 8 Halsey House, Red Lion Square, W C 1

COLLINS, Maj -Gen Dennis Joseph, C B 1924, C M G 1918, D S Sc, M D, D P H, late Hon Surgeon to the King *Educ* Queen's College and London Hospital Entered Army, 1893, Capt 1896, Maj 1900, Lt Col 1915, Bt Col 1916, Colonel, 1917, Major Gen 1922, served in India, 1896 1903, twice thanked by Government for services on plague duty, South Africa, 1905 10, Sanitary Officer, Transvaal, Sanitary Officer, Irish Command, 1910 12, European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, Bt Col, C M G, Order of White Eagle of Serbia with swords) *Address* Millwood, Woodside Road, Sutton, Surrey

COLLINS, Colonel Dudley Stuart, D S O 1916, Assistant Director of Works, War Office, since 1928, *b* 1881, *s* of Henry M Collins, Gracehill, Frankston, Australia, *m* 1909, Edith, 2nd *d* of F A Collins, Trelawney, Torquay Served S Africa, 1901-2, European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D S O with bar, Brevet Lieut -Col) *Address* War Office, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy, Roehampton

COLLINS, Edward Treacher, F R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, L S A, Consulting Surgeon Roy Lond Ophthalmic Hosp, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon Charing Cross Hosp, Hon Chairman International Ophthalmological Council, Hon Member of American Medical Association, Foreign Member Copenhagen Medical Society, Hon Member Hungarian Royal Society of Medicine, Ophthalmological Society, and Egyptian Ophthalmological Society, *b* London, 1862, 2nd *s* of late Dr W J Collins, *m.* 1894, Hetty Emily, *e d* of late Lt Col Jasper Herrick, of New Zealand, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* University College School and Middlesex Hospital House Surgeon Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, 1884 87, Pathologist, 1887 94, in Persia 1894, and received the Order of the Lion and the Sun (3rd class), Hunterian Prof. of Pathology and Surgery, Royal Coll of Surgeons, 1893 94, Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, 1899-1900, Bowman Lecturer, 1921, Montgomery Lecturer, Roy Coll of Surgeons in Ireland, 1924, Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Metropolitan Asylums Board's Ophthalmia Schools, 24 years, Pres of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, 1917 18 and 1924, Pres of the Council of British Ophthalmologists, 1928 26. *Publications* Researches into the Anatomy and Pathology of the Eye, 1896, In the Kingdom of the Shah, 1896, Pathology and Bacteriology of the Eye, 1911, 2nd edition 1925, Arboreal Life and the Evolution of the Human Eye, 1922, History and Traditions of the Moorfields Eye Hospital, 1929, and various articles relating to Ophthalmology *Address* 17 Queen Anne St, W 1, 7 Langham 1174, Yewgate Remenham Hill, Berks *Club* National Liberal

COLLINS, Major Ernest Rokeby, D S O 1900, late East Lancs Regt., *b* 12 Oct 1870, 4th *s* of Brig Surg Francis Collins, late 5th Fusiliers, of Lyme Regis, *m* Margaret Alice, 2nd *d* of E W Sotheron Estcourt, *q v*, one *d* Entered Army, 1892, Capt, 1900, Major, 1913, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18

COLLINS, Lt -Col Francis Richard, D S O 1918, *b* Kandy, Ceylon, 11 May 1878, *s* of late Rev Richard Collins, M A, C M S, and latterly Vicar of Kirkburton, Yorks, *m* Alicia Eleanor, *d* of late J E H A. Wright, London, one *s* one *d.* L & N W Railway Crewe, apprentice, and pupil to late F W Webb, Chief Mechanical Engineer, Locomotive Foreman commanded Section (L and N W) 2nd Cheshire, R.E, attached R E in S African War, 1901 2, Imperial Military Railways Central S African Railways as Works Manager, Pretoria, South African Railway as Mechanical Superintendent, commanded S African Engineer Corps operations in S W Africa, 1914 15 (despatches), commanded S African Railway Troops, France, 1916 19, Assistant Director of Light Railways (Fifth Army) (despatches, D S O, officier, Legion d Honneur) M Inst C E 1917, Advisory Engineer to the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, London, 1920 22 Chief Mechanical Engineer, S African Railways and Harbours 1922 29 *Address* Walden, Bourne End, Bucks

COLLINS, George Edward, A R C A *b* Dorking, 29 Oct 1880, *s* of late Charles Collins, R B A, A R C A, *m.* Clara Caroline, *d* of late A F Perrin, R C A., one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dorking High School, Epsom and Lambeth Schools of Art *Recreation* natural history *Address* Wayside, Wonham Way, Gomshall, near Guildford

COLLINS, Sir Godfrey P, K B E, *cr* 1919, C M G 1917, M P (L) Greenock since 1910, managing director, W Collins, Sons & Co, Ltd, publishers, London and Glasgow, *b* 26 June 1875, *s* of A G Collins, Glasgow, *m* 1900, Faith, *d* of J C A Henderson, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* H M S Britannia Entered Royal Navy, 1888, Midshipman, E Indian Station, 1890 93 (retired), Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt Hon J B Seely, Secretary of State for War, 1910 14, to J W Gulland Chief Liberal Whip, 1915, Member War Office Supplies Committee, 1912 18, Major, Inspector, Q M G Services, War Office Staff, served in Egypt, Gallipoli, and Mesopotamia, 1915 17, Lt Col Sep 1916, a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1919 20, Chief Liberal Whip, Nov 1924-1926 in April 1917 initiated Movement for House of Commons control over National Expenditure, which led to appointment of Select Committee to examine current expenditure, etc, Chairman Sub Committee Ministry of Munitions, 1917, Chairman War Office Committee Expenditure of Stores and Supplies, 1918 *Recreations* yachting, tennis *Address* 4 Smith Square, Westminster, S W 1 7 Victoria 6722 *Clubs* Reform, Ranelagh, Western, Glasgow, Royal Northern Yacht

COLLINS, James Richard, C M G 1920, C B E 1923, Financial Adviser to High Commissioner for Australia since 1926, *b* Ballarat, 14 March 1869, *s* of James Richard Collins, Ballarat, *m.* 1891, Alice Ada, *d* of Robert Mason Stephenson Secretary to the Treasury,

Australia, 1916-26, Commissioner of Invalid and Old Age Pensions, Commissioner of Maternity Allowances, a Director of the Note Issue Department of Commonwealth Bank of Australia, 1920 24, Director of the Commonwealth Bank of Australia, 1924 26, Member of National Debt Commission, 1923 26, Custodian of Expropriated Properties in former German New Guinea, 1923 26, signature appears on all paper money issued in Australia between 1910 and 1926, accompanied the Treasurer of the Commonwealth in his financial mission to London in 1920, was the sole Delegate of Australia, at the International Financial Conference, Brussels, 1920, and was a Substitute Delegate for Australia at the first meeting of Assembly of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1920, acted as Official Secretary to the Commonwealth in London, 1921, also as Australian Commissioner for Phosphates Australian Government Representative on Pacific Cable Board, 1927 *Address* Australia House, Strand, W C *M* YR 8559 *Club* Oriental

COLLINS, John Henry, M P South Down, Northern Ireland Parliament, since 1929, *b* Newry, Co Down, 3 March 1880, *s* of late Henry Collins, Newry, *m* 1919, Mary, *o d* of Joseph Burke, Co Tipperary and Crewe, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Schools of Christian Brothers, Newry Awarded First Year Law Scholarship, Queen's University, Belfast, 1909-10, Special Certificate for Distinguished Answering at Solicitors Final Examination for all Ireland, Oct 1910, admitted Solicitor, Supreme Court of Judicature in Ireland 1911, practises as solicitor at Newry in partnership with his brother, P J Collins, Senior partner firm of Collins & Collins *Recreations* rowing, member of Newry Rowing Club, ex Captain, competed at all Irish regattas and at Henley on Thames for his Club *Address* Sunny Bank, Dublin Road, Newry *T A* Collins, Solicitor, Newry *T* Newry 77 *Club* Newry

COLLINS, Rt Rev John J, S J, V A, Bishop of Antiphelos and Vicar Apostolic of Jamaica, 1907 20, *b* Maysville, Ky, U S A, 15 Nov 1857 *s* of John Collins and Hannah Glenn *Educ* Mt St Mary's, Emmetsburg, Md Woodstock, Md Received elementary education in public schools went to college at 15, became a Novice S J at 19, taught five years in Fordham, N Y, was Prefect of Discipline one year in Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass, sent to Jamaica, 1894, recalled, 1902 in Mission Band till 1904, President of Fordham till 1906, Administrator of Vicariate of Jamaica, 1906 7 *Address* Fordham University, New York City, U S A

COLLINS, John Philip, journalist, on the Staff of the Daily Telegraph, *b* Birmingham, 17 Sep 1870, of Irish descent *m* Amelia Louise *y d* of Alexander Bounevialle, three *s* one *d* *Educ* SS Thomas and Edmund's, Erdington, a Benedictine foundation Once had ambitions as a draughtsman, but fell among newspapers, trained in Birmingham, for 5 years London editor of the Pioneer (Allahabad) and the Civil and Military Gazette (Lahore) ten years literary editor of the Pall Mall Gazette, and five years assistant editor of the Pall Mall Magazine acted as special on various fronts, 1916 19, Delegate at Imperial Press Conference, Ottawa, 1920, and initiated system Empire Press Travel Scholarships, ex Chairman (London District) Institute of Journalists, for 25 years London correspondent of the Cape Times Edited Travels in London and The Papers of an Oxford Man, contributor, Quarterly, Nineteenth Century, etc *Address* 8 Thirlmere Road, Streatham Park, S W 16 *T* Streatham 1109 *Club* Savage

COLLINS, John Rupert, Senior Physician, Cheltenham General and Eye Hospitals, Consulting Physician, Evesham Hospital, Consulting Physician, Cheltenham Children's Hospital, *s* of Rev T R S Collins, B D, Dublin, *m* Agnes Mary Brandt, three *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin M A, M D, Dublin University, M R C P, London, President, Gloucestershire Branch British Medical Association, 1926, President, Cheltenham Science Society, 1924, 1925, Acting Major, R A M C Officer in charge, Medical Division 30, General Hospital, Calais, 1916 19, Member Medical Staff Cheltenham Ladies College, Consulting Physician, Dean Close School *Publications* Sepsis in Medicine, Pract, 1913, Action of Water and Baths in Neurasthenia Clin Jl, 1925, The Modern View of Nephritis, Clin Jl, 1927, The Diagnosis of Gastric Disorders, Pract, 1930 *Recreation* golf *Address* Ashfield, Cheltenham / Cheltenham 2282 *Clubs* Steeplechase Golf, Cheltenham, Lilly pool Golf

COLLINS, José, *see* Innes Ker, Lord Robert

COLLINS, Joseph Thomas, C M G 1927, K C, M A, LL M, Parliamentary Draftsman, Victoria, Australia, since 1910 *b* 1863, *m* 1896, Christina Catherine (*d* 1919), *d* of Rev P R C Ussher *Educ* Castlemaine Grammar School, Trinity College, Melbourne *Address* Lister House, Collins Street, Melbourne Australia

COLLINS, Col Lionel Peter, D S O 1915 O B E 2nd Gurkha Rifles, A A G India since 1929, *b* 27 Nov 1878, 7th *s* of late Henry Collins, Leopold House, Reading, *m* 1910, Gladys Lysaght, *d* of H T Rutherfoord, M D, Taunton, two *s* one *d* Entered army (Worcestershire Regt), 1901, Captain Indian army, 1910 Lt Col 1925, Bt Col 1928, Col 1929 served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches thrice, Bt Major, D S O), Afghanistan, N W F, 1919 (despatches O B E) *Address* c/o Thos Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W 1

COLLINS, Mark, Ph D, Associated with Sir Rabindranath Tagore at Visa Bharati, formerly University Professor of Sanscritic Philology, Madras University, 1914, Professor of Sanscrit and Comparative Philology, Trinity College, Dublin, 1908 14 *Address* Santiniketan, Bengal, India

COLLINS, Patrick, M P (L) Walsall, 1922 1924, outdoor amusement caterer, theatre and cinema proprietor *b* 1859, 2nd *s* of John Collins, Chester, *m* 1880 Flora Ross, Wrexham, one *s* *Educ* St Werburgh Catholic School Farmer, engineering works proprietor, concerned in early development of steam roundabouts and of outdoor amusements generally, also in introducing and popularising cinema industry in this country, sixteen years President Showmen's Guild of Great Britain and Ireland, of which one of founders six years municipal Councillor for Walsall *Recreation* motoring *Address* Lime Tree House, Bloxwich, Walsall *T A* Gondola, Walsall *T* Walsall 701 *Clubs* National Liberal, National Sporting

COLLINS, Rev Percy Herbert, Rector of Lydd since 1910 Hon Canon of Canterbury, 1917, *m* 1883, Augusta Caroline Charlotte (*d* 1927), *e d* of Maj Gen W Calcott Clarke, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, M A Ordained 1880 Curate of Christ Church, Gipsy Hill, 1880 83, of St John, Bexley, 1883 85, St Thomas, West bournegrove, 1885 87 Rector of High Halden, 1887 99 Curate of Holy Trinity, Guildford, 1899 1901 Rector of Smarden, 1901 5, Vicar of St Paul, Thornton Heath, 1905 10 *Address* Lydd Rectory, Kent.

COLLINS, Rear-Adm Ralph, C B 1918, late R N *b* 17 Feb 1877, 6th *s* of late Henry Collins, Leopold House, Reading Entered Royal Navy, 1891, Commander, 1911, Captain, 1917, served in operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend, 22-23 Apr 1918 (C B), retired

list, 1922, Rear Adm retired, 1929 *Recreation* angling *Address* Restgarth, Streatley, Berks *Club* Flyfishers

COLLINS, Rev Reginald Francis, D S O 1900, late R C Chaplain to Forces, 1st Cl, *b* Paris, 1 April 1851 *s* of Michael Collins of Carrignavar, Co Cork *Educ* St Charles Coll For some years a member of the congregation of the Oblates of St Charles under Cardinal Manning, joined the army 1879, gained Government grant for Arabic in Egypt Member of the Senate of the Univ of Malta, 1890 Served Egypt, 1882, with Royal Irish Fusiliers, present at Tel el Kebir (medal with clasp, Khedive s Star), Soudan, 1884 85, present at the engagements of Hasheen, Tamai, and McNeill s Zereba, in Soudan (despatches, promoted, two clasps), Senior Chaplain of the Fifth Division, present at Spion Kop, and engagements at Pieters Hill, South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, promoted, clasps for Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, and Belfast), Senior Military Chaplain in the Army, 1904 11

COLLINS, Lt -Col Hon Richard Henn, C M G 1917, D S O 1902, late Royal Berkshire Regiment, *b* 2 April 1873 *cr s* of late Lord Collins, *m* 1909, May Eveline, *y d.* of late H G Bambridge, of Malvern Hall, Solihull, three *s* *Educ* Winchester College Entered Army, 1892, Capt 1902, Major, 1914 served S Africa, 1899 1902, including operations in Cape Colony, 1899 1900 Orange Free State, 1900, Transvaal, 1900 2, actions at Rhenoster River and Silikats Nek (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 1917 (despatches promoted Brevet Lt Col, C M G), Chevalier Order S S Maurice and Lazarus, 1917, D A A and Q M G 3rd Division, 1910 12, Adjutant General to New Zealand Forces, 1912 13 A A and Q M G 1915 18, A.Q M G, 1918 20, retired pay, 1920 *Address* Sandhurst, Port Hill, Shrewsbury *Club* Army and Navy

See also Bishop of Burnley

COLLINS, Colonel (temp Brigadier) Robert John, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, Royal Berks Regt Commandant Small Arms School since 1929 *b* 22 Aug 1880 *y s* of late H Collins, of Leopold House, Reading, and *g s* of Rev F Collins, of Betterton Wantage, Berks, *m* 1912, Violet, *d* of Alex Monro, C I E, *q v*, and *widow* of Capt S Hill, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Joined 6th Warwick (Militia), 1897 R Berks Regt 1899, served through S African War (King s and Queen s medals with 5 clasps), Egyptian Army, 1904 11 (A D C to Sirdar, 1905 6), Somaliland as Private Secretary to G O C during withdrawal, 1910 (despatches), Staff College, 1912 13, was in War Office, 1914, till outbreak of War, served European War successively General Staff Officer, 3rd grade Central Force and 1st Corps B E F 2nd grade 2nd Army, 1st grade 2nd Army 17th Div and 5th Army, Chief Instructor Staff School, Cambridge 1918, commanded 73rd Infantry Brigade 24th Div B E F, July 1918 March 1919) Bt Major and Lt Col, C M G, D S O, Chevalier of Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre despatches eight times), Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1919 23, Bt Colonel, 1923, Substantive Colonel, Director Military Training, India, 1924-26, Col Commandant 9th Infantry Brigade, 1926 27 Col Commandant 7th Infantry Brigade and Experimental Armoured Force, 1927-28 *Club* United Service

COLLINS, Hon S O Henn, *see* Henn-Collins

COLLINS, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr* 1916 *b* 23 July 1860, Chief Inspector, Board of Inland Revenue, 1914 20. *Address* Lyndale, West Byfleet, Surrey

COLLINS, Lt -Col. William Alexander, D S O 1918, Chairman and Managing Director, Wm Collins, Sons & Co, Ltd, Glasgow and London, publishers, and Collins, Bros and Co, Ltd, Australia and New Zealand, Director of the Scottish Board of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company, *b* 26 March 1873, *s s* of late A G Collins of Skelmorlie, *m* 1899, Grace, *d* of William Brander, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Temple Grove, Harrow Joined R A S C Feb 1915, served in France, May 1915 July 1919, appointed A D of S and T 1918 (despatches, D S O, Ordem Militar de Aira (Portuguese), 1919) *Recreations* hunting, polo, shooting *Address* Grey Gables, Monkton, Ayrshire, 144 Cathedral Street, Glasgow *I A* Collins, Glasgow *T* Troon 53, Glasgow, Bell 3030 *Clubs* White s, Western, Glasgow, Mudhook Royal Northern Yacht, etc

COLLINS, Colonel William Edward, C M G 1917, M B Lond, M R C S, M L C, N Z, *b* Monghyr, India, 14 Oct 1853, *s* of late J G Collins, M D, Indian Medical Service, *m.* 1886, I G D Warren, Dunedin, N Z one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Cheltenham, St George s Hospital Sailed for New Zealand, 1878, settled in Wellington, engaged in practice in that city since President of N Z Branch of the B M A, 1904 and 1916, Chairman of Council of N Z Branch of B M A 1901 6, Examiner in Surgery at N Z University for three years, Chairman of Special Committee on Syphilis set up by the Australasian Medical Congress, 1914, on Hon Staff of Wellington Hospital thirty years, Consulting Surgeon nine years, Member of Legislative Council, N Z, since 1907, Member of Senate of N Z University since 1904, joined N Z Military Forces, 1880, given command H M N Z hospital ship Mahino, 1st Commission, 1915, H M N Z hospital ship Marama, 2nd Commission, 1916, and 4th Commission, 1918, retired list, 1920, Chairman of the Executive of the N Z Branch of the British Red Cross Society and Order of St John *Publications* medical papers *Recreations* cricket, football, tennis, played for England against Scotland, rugby football, 1874, 1875, 1876, England *v* Ireland, 1875, 1876 *Address* 29 Hobson Street, Wellington, New Zealand *T* 40278 *Clubs* British Empire Wellington, Wellington

COLLINS, Colonel Wm Fellowes, D S O 1919 J P N Riding Yorks, D L and J P West Riding, Yorks, *b* 1865, *e s* of late Rev William Collins, of Kirkman Bank, Knaresborough, and Jane, *d* of late Rev Thomas Collins, of Knaresborough, Co Yorks *m* 1907, Lady Evelyn Innes Ker, *d* of 7th Duke of Roxburghe, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charter house, University College, Oxford (B A) Adjutant, Royal Wilts, Imperial Yeomanry, 1902 4, served S Africa, 1899 1900, in command of Royal Scots Greys, 1914 18, European War, 1914 18 Knight of the Order of St Stanislaus, Russia, 2nd Class Order of St Anne, Russia *Address* Cundall Manor, Helperby, York, *T* Helperby 11 Knaresborough House, Knaresborough, 11 Somers Place, W 2 *T* Paddington 7396 *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, York shire, York

COLLINS, Sir William Job, Kt, *cr* 1902, K C V O, *cr* 1914, D L, J P, M D, M S, B Sc (Lond Univ), F R C S, Vice Lieutenant of the County of London, *b* London, 9 May 1859, *e s* of late Dr W J Collins, and Mary Anne Francisca, *e d* of late E Treacher member of Huguenot family of Garnault, *m* 1898, Jean, *d* of late John Wilson, M P (Govan), D L *Educ* University Coll School, London, and St Bartholomew s Hospital Fellow, Scholar, and gold medallist in Sanitary Science and in Obstetrics of London University, Honours in Physiology, Forensic Medicine, and Surgery, Vice-Chancellor London Univ, 1907 9, and 1911 12, Senator, 1898 1927, Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1884 1885 Jeaffreson Exhibitioner (1876), St. Bartholomew's Hospital,

Doyne Medallist in Ophthalmology, Oxford, 1918, Consulting Surgeon to Royal Eye Hospital and Western Ophthalmic Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Hampstead Hospital, Chairman of London County Council, 1897 98, Vice Chairman, 1896 97, Chairman of London Education Committee, 1904 5, member Council of King's Hospital Fund, Hon Secretary League of Mercy, 1899 1928 President Sanitary Inspectors Association, 1922 27, President Medico Legal Society, 1901 5 Chairman of Chadwick Trust, Hibbert Trustee, Chairman Sussex Agricultural Wages Committee, Member R C on Vivisection, 1906 12, and of R.C on Vaccination, 1889 96, Member of City Churches Commission 1919 20, Member Treasury Committee on Univ Colleges, 1906 11, Chairman of Select Committee on Hop Industry, 1908, a Plenipotentiary for Great Britain at Three International Opium Conferences at The Hague, 1911 12, 1913, and 1914, and received thanks of H M Government, Commissioner for Red Cross in France, Nov 1914, Independent Chairman of the Cumberland Joint District Board under the Coal Mines (Minimum Wage) Act, 1912, temporary Chairman of Committees of House of Commons, 1910, Chairman Departmental Committee on Accidents to Railway Servants, 1914 19 President of Huguenot Society, 1926-29, F Z S received Livery of Turners Co, *honoris causâ*, 1909, Chairman of Conciliation and Arbitration Board for Civil Servants, 1917 18, Chairman of Central Council for District Nursing, Chairman N W Ioly technic, M P (L) West St Pancras 1906 10, Derby, 1917 18, elected L.C C (W St Pancras), 1892, 1895, 1898, 1901, and 1904, contested W St Pancras for Parliament, 1895, University of London, 1900 advocated Motor Ambulances since 1902 *Publications* Specificity and Evolution in Disease, 1884 and 1890, On Cataract, 1897, 1906, Spinoza 1889, The Man *v* the Microbe, 1903 and 1929, Physic and Metaphysic, 1905, Sir Samuel Romilly's Life and Work, 1908, The Ætiology of the European Conflagration, 1915 The Ethics and Law of Drug and Alcohol Addiction, 1916, The Life and Doctrine of Sir Edwin Chadwick, 1924, and various essays *Address* 1 Albert Terrace, Regent's Park, N W 1, *T* Primrose Hill 0896 Meads End, Eastbourne, *T* 759 *Club* Reform

COLLINS, William Wiehe, R I, R B C, *b* Parish of St Mary Abbotts, Kensington, 4 August 1862, *s* of Brig Surg F Collins, M D, late Northumberland Fusiliers, Knaresborough, Yorkshire, and Olympe Amélie, *d* of P A Wiehe, Mauritius, *m* Jennie, *d* of Louis Blumfeld Hampstead, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Epsom College Studied at Lambeth School of Art and Académie Julian, Paris, served as A B in Anti Aircraft Corps, and R N A S at the Dardanelles and in Egypt *Pictures* The Manchester Corporation, The Dom, Erfurt, The Victoria National Gallery, Melbourne Anzac, 25 April 1915 *Publications* The Cathedral Cities of Spain, The Cathedral Cities of England, The Cathedral Cities of Italy *Recreation* fishing *Address* Stoborough Croft, Wareham, Dorset

COLLINSON, Colonel Harold, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, T D M B, M S (London), F R C S, R A M C (T F, retired), Chevalier Legion d Honneur, Professor of Clinical Surgery, University of Leeds, Honorary Surgeon, General Infirmary, Leeds, *b* 19 Aug 1876, *s* of late J W Collinson, Halifax, *m* Alice Maude, *d* of late J B Pickford, London Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G, C B) *Publications* numerous articles in medical journals *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf *Address* 27 Park Square, Leeds, Oxley Hill, Leeds *T* Leeds 25878 *Club* Leeds

COLLINSON, Joseph; journalist and publicist, *b* Wolsingham, 1871, *m* 1896, Jessie Humble, three *s* two *d* *Educ.* practically self educated At an early age in his career became interested in social and humanitarian subjects, took a prominent part in the movements which led to the rejection of the Flogging Bill in 1900, the withdrawal of the Youthful Offenders Whipping Bill in the same year, the more recent abolition of birching in the Royal Navy, and the establishment of the Court of Criminal Appeal *Publications* What it Costs to be Vaccinated, The Fate of the Fur Seal, The Hunted Otter, Facts about Flogging, The Lashing of Vagrants, Lawlessness on the Bench, Imprisonment for Debt, etc *Recreations* country walks and natural history *Address* Wrayfield, nr Baldock, Herts

COLLINSON, William Edward, M A (Lond), Ph D (Heidelberg), Fellow of University College, London, Vic presidanto de la Brita Esperantista Asocio, Professor of German, Liverpool Univ, since 1914, and Hon Lecturer in Comparative Philology, *b* Edgbaston, 4 Jan 1889, *s* of Wm Robert Collinson, F C I S, and Laura Frances Piper, *m* 1919, Paula, *d* of Hubert Erdle, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, University College, London, University of Bonn English Lektor at the Handelshochschule, Cologne, 1910 13, Assistant Lecturer in German, Liverpool University, 1913 14 2nd Lieut 3rd Reserve Garrison Batt., R W F seconded and lent Naval Intelligence Dept 1917 19 *Publications* papers in the Modern Languages Review, Die mnd Katharinenlegende der Hs II 143 der kgl Bibl zu Brussel Texte und Untersuchungen (Heidelberg, 1915), Contemporary English—A Personal Speech Record, 1927, La Homa Lingvo, Berlin, 1927, Spoken English and Ergänzungsheft, Leipzig, 1929 *Address* 9 Bertram Road, Liverpool *Clubs* University of London, University, Liverpool

COLLIP, James Bertram, Professor of Biochemistry and Director of Department, McGill University, Montreal, since 1928 *b* Belleville, Ont, 20 Nov 1892 *s* of J D Collip *m* 1915, Ray Vivian, *d* of H W Ralph, Dundas, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Belleville High School, University of Toronto Research Fellow Biochemistry, University of Toronto, 1912-15 Lecturer Biochemistry, University, Alberta, 1915-17 Assistant Professor, 1917 19 Associate Professor, 1919-21, Travelling Fellow Rockefeller Foundation, 1921-22, Professor of Biochemistry, University of Alberta, 1922-28 *Publications* numerous papers on blood and tissue chemistry and internal secretions, Insulin and the Parathyroid Hormone *Recreations* golf, tennis, and badminton *Address* 6 Grenville Avenue, Westmount, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

COLLIS, *see* Cooke Collis

COLLIS, Edgar Leigh, M A, M D (Oxon), M R C P, M R C S, Talbot Professor of Preventive Medicine, Welsh National School of Medicine, *b* 25 Nov 1870, *s* of W B Collis J P, and Helen F Collis, Stourbridge *m* Barbara Shields, *d* of Principal Fairbairn, Oxford no *c* *Educ* Stourbridge Grammar School Charterhouse, Keble College, Oxford St Thomas Hospital General practice at Stourbridge, 1897 1908, H M Medical Inspector of Factories, Home Office 1908 17, Director of Welfare and Health, Ministry of Munitions, 1917 19, Milroy Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1915, Harben Lecturer, 1924 Member Miners Welfare Committee, Lecturer on Industrial Hygiene, Harvard University, 1926-27 *Publications* Various Home Office White Papers on Industrial Diseases, and articles in Encyclopædia Britannica and medical journals, Industrial Pneumonoconioses (Milroy Lectures), co author of text-book, Health of Industrial Workers,

British Editor, Journal of Industrial Hygiene *Recreations* ran for Oxford *v* Cambridge, 1892 and 1893, dead heat for first place in hurdles, 1893, President of Oxford Univ Swimming Club, 1893, rowed in College Eight 1891 and 1892, gardening *Address* Medical School, Cardiff, Tower House, Lossiemouth, Scotland *Club* United University

COLLIS, Captain Robert Henry, C M G 1918, D S O 1900 6th Dragoon Guards (retired), *b* 18 Jan 1874 Entered Army, 1896, Captain, 1900, served South Africa (with 6th Carabineers), 1899 1900, including Kimberley, Colesberg, Driefontein, etc. (severely wounded), Major, Pembroke Yeomanry, in Remount Service during European War (C M G, despatches thrice) *Club* Cavalry

COLLISHAW, Wing Commander Raymond, D S O 1917, O B E, D S C, D F C, Royal Air Force, *b* 22 Nov 1893, *s* of John Edward Collishaw, Nanaimo, B C, Canada, *m.* Juanita Eliza Trapp, of New Westminster, B C *Educ* Public Schools, Canada Royal Canadian Navy, 1908 14, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, D S O and bar), South Russia, 1920 (despatches), Iraq, 1921 (despatches) *M* V 6100 *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Stratford

COLLISON, Bt Col Charles Sydney, D S O 1916, late Duke of Wellington's Regiment, *b* 23 April 1871, 2nd *s* of late Charles Stoughton Collison and Fanny, 3rd *d* and *co heir* of John Bulley, *m* 1904, Geraldine, *o d* of Colonel J Grove White, C M G, D L, of Kilbyrne, one *s Educ* Charterhouse Joined 57th (Middlesex) Regiment from 4th (Militia) Batt Manchester Regiment, 1892, served S A War, including actions of Van Wyck, Botha's Pass, and Alleman's Nek (Queen's medal 4 clasps), Adjt West India Regt 1902 1903 Adjutant 1st V B Devon Regt 1904 8 transferred to Duke of Wellington's Regt 1906, joined 5th (Reserve) Batt Middlesex Regt 1911, Lt Col 1912, served European War, 1914 18, with 11th (Service) Batt Royal Warwickshire Regiment (despatches, D S O), prom Bt Col on the retired list, 1918 for valuable services in connection with the War *Publications* The 11th Royal Warwicks in France, 1928, Sketches near Salisbury, 1930 *Address* Rectory House, Stratford Toney, Salisbury *Club* Army and Navy

COLLISON, Levi, J P, M P (L) Penrith and Cockermouth Division, 1922 23, Chairman Collisons, Ltd, Preston, Director of several printing works and cotton trade companies, *b* Preston, 1875, *s* of S Collison, Preston, *m d* of late Alfred Spencer, Winterton, Lincolnshire, two *s* two *d Educ* private school Art publisher, founder of Collisons, Ltd, interested in cotton trade, travelled extensively on the Continent, America, Canada, contested Penrith Division bye-election, President of Preston Liberal Association *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Barton Grange, nr Preston *Club* National Liberal

COLLISTER, Alfred James, R.B A, A R C A, Head Master, Day School of Art, Wimbledon *Address* 80 Hartfield Road, Wimbledon

COLLUM, Lt -Col Herbert William Allan, D S O 1917, late R A S C, *m* 1913, Eileen Emily, *d* of Rt Hon Sir Samuel Walker, P C, Solicitor-General for Ireland Served S African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal and two clasps) Soudan, 1908 (medal) and 1910 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Lt Col), Lt Col 1921, retired pay, 1925 *Address* Roedown Farm, Medstead, Hants *Club* Junior United Service

COLLYER, Brig -Gen (retired) **John Johnston,** C B 1917, C M G 1916, D S O 1916, Officer Legion of Honour, 2nd class, St Anne with swords (Russia), S African Defence Forces, J P (Norfolk), 1930, *b* 21 Sep 1870, *s. s.* of John Monsey Collyer, *m* 1908, Hilda, *d* of M H Quinn, Fort Hare, two *d Educ* St Paul's School Served Anglo-Boer War, 1899 1902, European War, 1915 18 (C B, C M G, D S O, despatches) *Address* Hackford Hall, Reepham, Norfolk *T* Reepham 25 *M* PW 4801 *Club* Civil Service, Cape Town

COLMAN, Sir Jeremiah, 1st Baronet, *cr* 1907, M A (Cambridge), D L, J P Surrey, Pres East Surrey Hospital, Chm London Surrey Society, 1926 and 1927, *b* 24 April 1859 *s* of late Jeremiah Colman, Carshalton Park, Surrey, *m.* 1885, Mary, *d* of J Short McMaster, one *s Educ* King's College School, London, St John's College, Cambridge. High Sheriff of County of Surrey, 1898, one of H M Lieutenants for City of London, Chairman J and J Colman, Ltd, and Gatton Parish Meeting, Chairman Reigate Petty Sessions Court, 1902 28, Chairman Commercial Union Assurance Co, Ltd, 1892 93, 1902 3, 1908 9, 1913 14, 1918 19, President Surrey County Cricket Club, 1916 23 Master Skinners Company, 1899 1900, Chairman of the Governors of Tonbridge School, 1899 1900, Hon Freeman of Borough of Reigate, built and presented the Colman Institute, Redhill, 1904, Member of Council Boy Scouts Association, Vice President of National Council Y M C A, Member of Appeal Tribunal County of Surrey, Military Service Act, Chairman and Organising Member of Emergency Committee under Defence of Realm Act, and Chief Special Constable for Reigate Petty Sessional Area, one of the Board of Referees under the Finance Act, 1915, Officer of the Ancient Order of St John and Jerusalem, presented 1930, the Building for the Surrey Convalescent Home for Children, Bognor *Recreations* shooting, golf, cricket (captain St John's College, Cambridge X1, 1882), horticulture, and agriculture *Heir s* Jeremiah Colman, *q v Address* Gatton Park, Surrey *T A* Gatton, Redhill *T* Merstham 2 *M* PH 9629, PD 8477 *Clubs* Reform, Devonshire National Liberal

See also Sir C T Giles

COLMAN, Jeremiah, *b* 1 Jan 1886 *o s* of Sir Jeremiah Colman, *q v*, *m.* 1924, Ethel Gwendolen, *e d* of Sir Alfred Tritton, *q v*, one *s* (*b* 7 July 1928) one *d Educ.* Winchester, Trinity Coll, Cambridge. *Clubs* Reform, United University

COLMAN, Nigel Claudian Dalziel, M P (C) Brixton Division of Lambeth since 1927, London County Council Member for Brixton Division of Lambeth, 1925 28, *s* of late Frederick Edward Colman, D L, Chairman of J & J Colman, Ltd, and Helen, *e d* of Davison Octavius Dalziel, unmarried. Lieut (retired) R N V R, Capt (retired) R A F, Past President of Hackney Horse Society *Recreations* The breeding and exhibition of Harness Horses, riding, driving, shooting, golf *Address* 49 Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 2873 *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh

COLMAN, Russell James, H M Lieutenant for Norfolk, *b* 5 Sep 1861, *s* of late J J Colman, M P, of Carrow House, Norwich, *m* 1888, Edith M Davies, Treborth, Bangor, N Wales, two *s* two *d Educ* Private school, Switzerland, Germany Served as Sheriff of Norwich, served as Mayor of Norwich, served as High Sheriff of Norfolk, Present Chairman Norfolk County Council and Great Yarmouth Port and Haven Commission High Steward of Great Yarmouth *Recreations* shooting, sailing, fishing *Address* Crown Point, Norwich *T* Norwich 74 *Clubs* Norfolk, Norwich, Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft

See also Lt Col Vivian Lockett

COLMER, Joseph Grose, C M G 1888, *b* 3 Jan 1856, *m* 1886, Margaret, *d* of late P Y Black, Glasgow, *g d.* of late Prof J R M'Culloch, one *s* one *d* *Educ* London Joined Canadian Civil Service, 1880, private secretary First High Commissioner for Canada, 1880 Sec Emigration Branch of Department, 1880, Permanent Secretary office of the High Commissioner for Canada, 1882 1908, Secretary, Colonisation Board, 1889 1926, Hon Secretary, Canadian War Contingent Association, 1914 19, Hon Secretary, Canada Club, 1896 1920, divided Statist Prize of 1000 guineas in 1896 for essay on the Commercial Federation of the Empire, Member of Tariff Commission, 1904, one of H M s Lieutenants, 1918, City of London *Address* 29 Eldon Road, W 8 97 Gresham Street, E C 2 *T A* Colmer, London *T* Western 1159 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, City Carlton

COLMORE, Wing-Commander Reginald Blayney Bulteel, R A F, O B E, Director of Airship Department since 1930, *b* 1888, *s* of late Captain R B Colmore, R N (retired) and Florence Emma, *d* of Thomas Bulteel, Radford, Devon *m* 1914, Mary Evelyn, *d* of Col P R T Gurdon, C S I, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stubbington Joined Britannia, served Mediterranean Fleet, China, South America, 1909-12, placed on Emergency List, R N, Director Rennie Forrest Shipbuilding, Engineering, and Dry Dock Co, 1912 14, rejoined navy at outbreak of European War, 4 Aug 1914, served R N Division Antwerp, Gallipoli, in command Armoured Cars Royal Naval Air Service, 1916, Staff Officer, I, No 9 Group, Plymouth (airship operations) Deputy Director Airship Development, 1924 and Director, 1930 *Address* The Nook, Heronsgate, nr Watford, Herts *Club* Royal Air Force

COLOMB, Brig-Gen George Henry Cooper, C M G 1917, *b* 8 Dec 1862, 3rd *s* of late Vice Adm P H Colomb, R N, *m* 1891, Helen Louisa, *e d* of late Colonel Russell Skinner, Indian Army *Educ* Harrow Lieut Liverpool Regt 1884, Capt I S C 1895, Major, Indian Army, 1902 Lt Col 1908 Col 1913, Brig Gen 1914, D A A and Q M G China, 1900 1, served Burma, (1885 87 (medal with clasp), Waziristan, 1894 95 (clasp), China, 1900 (despatches, medal), European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, War and Victory Medals), retired, 1919 *Address* c/o Messrs Grindlay and Co Ltd, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

COLOMB, Admiral Philip Howard, C B 1921, *b* 13 Dec 1867, 4th *s.* of late Vice Admiral Philip Howard Colomb of Steeple Court, Botley, *m* 1908, Kathleen Charlotte, *er d.* of late Col Edmund Bacon Hutton, Royal Dragoons, and late Lady Katherine Hutton *Educ* Stubbington House, Britannia Officer Legion of Honour, 1918, A D C to H M, 1917-18, retired list, 1923 *Address* Grove House, Coltishall, Norwich *T A* Coltishall, Norfolk *Clubs* United Service, Norfolk, Norwich

COLOMBO, Bishop of, since 1924, **Rt Rev Mark Rodolph Carpenter-Garnier,** D D (Lambeth) 1924, *b* 1881, 3rd *s* of late John Carpenter Garnier *Educ* Winchester, Oriel College, Oxford (B A 1903, M A 1906), Cuddesdon Curate of St. Thomas, Portman Square, 1905, All Saints, Margaret Street, 1908 20, temp Chaplain to the Forces, 1918 19, Librarian of Pusey House, Oxford, 1921 *Address* Bishop s House, Colombo, Ceylon *Club* Athenæum.

COLQUHOUN, Ethel M (Mrs Tawse Jollie), O B E 1930, *d.* of S Cookson, M D, Stafford *m.* 1st, 1900, Archibald Colquhoun, writer and explorer (*d* 1914), 2nd, 1915, John Tawse Jollie, of Rhodesia. Travelled in the Far East, Africa, North and South America with her first husband, member Executive Committee, Women s Unionist Association and British Women s Emigration Association, has spoken for these societies, and for National Service League, organised free buffet for soldiers and sailors (under War Office) at Paddington Station, 1915, on death of first husband edited the journal of Royal Colonial Institute, member Legislative Council, Southern Rhodesia, first woman elected for any Colonial Legislature, organiser Rhodesian Responsible Government Association *Publications* Two on their Travels (illustrated by author), 1902, The Whirlpool of Europe (jointly), 1906, The Vocation of Woman, 1918, The Real Rhodesia, 1928, contributor to Quarterly, Nineteenth Century, National, and other reviews *Address* Chibuzana P O Chibuzana, S Rhodesia

COLQUHOUN, Sir Iain, 14th Bt of Colquhoun and Luss, *cr* 1625, D S O 1916, Chief of the Clan, Lord Lieutenant of Dumbartonshire, late Major, Scots Guards *b* 1887 *s* of 13th Bt. and Justine, *d* of John Kennedy, Underwood, Ayrshire, and Alterton, Lancashire, *S* father, 1910, *m* 1915, Geraldine Bryde (Dinah), *d* of Francis Tennant, *q v*, two *s* three *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, D S O and bar, despatches Bt Major) Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928 *Heir s* Ivar Iain, *b* 4 Jan 1916 *Address* Rossdhu, Luss, N B

COLQUHOUN, Maj Julian Campbell, D S O 1917, 2nd *s* of W Campbell Colquhoun of Clathick, Crieff, and Charlotte Emily Julian, *d* of Rev L Shafto Orde, Weetwood Hall, Northumberland, *b* 31 Dec 1870 Served S Africa, 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (D S O) *Address* Clathick, Crieff, Perthshire

COLQUHOUN, Col Malcolm Alexander, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, V D, *b* 1870 Served European War, 1914 16 (despatches D S O 1914 15 Star, two medals) *Address* 237 Dalhousie Street, Brantford, Ontario, Canada

COLQUHOUN, William E C, *see* Campbell Colquhoun

COLSON, C H, C B E, Commander of the Order of the Redeemer, late Deputy Civil Engineer in Chief, Admiralty, retired, *b* 24 April 1864, *s* of Charles Colson, C B, and Emma Tricket Colson *m* Isabel, *d* of Captain Neville, R N one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Joined the Admiralty Civil Service and the Dept of the Civil Engineer in Chief, 1884, served in successive ranks in Malta, Jamaica, Portsmouth, Pembroke, Dover, Plymouth, and London, lent to the Greek Government for three years as one of the Naval Mission to Greece, 1914, M I C E and Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute *Publications* papers in the Institute Civil Engineers *Recreations* gardening, fishing *Address* Edgehill, Heathfield, Sussex *Club* Malta Union

COLSON, Francis Henry. *s* of Rev Canon Colson, late Fellow of St. John s College, Cambridge, and Emma Mary, *d* of Rev Dr Taylor, formerly Head Master of Dedham School *m* Maud, *d* of Very Rev Principal Tulloch of St Andrews, Dean of the Order of the Thistle, one *s* two *d.* *Educ* Haileybury Coll, St John s College, Cambridge 4th Classic University Prizeman in Greek Testament, Fellow of St John s College, Cambridge, 1881 1887, Assistant Master at Clifton College, 1881 88, Senior Classical Master at Bradford School, 1888 89, Head Master of Plymouth Coll, 1889 1908, formerly Member of Head Masters Conference, and other educational societies, Member of Plymouth Education Committee, 1903-8, of Cambridgeshire, 1919 *Publications* Quintilian, Book I, Introduction and Commentary, The Week an essay on the origin and development of the seven day cycle, Translator with G H Whitaker of Philo (Loeb series),

Editor of Cicero's Pro Milone, Some Selections from Thucydides, Macmillan's Greek Reader Pope's Iliad Books XXI XXIV, St. Boniface, Sunday Evening Addresses at Plymouth Coll, many articles in classical and theological journals *Address* 28 Grange Road, Cambridge

COLSON, Percy, *b* 1873, *m.* Ethel Pelgram, New York, no *c* *Educ* private tutors, France *Compositions* Pro Patria, London, 1920, a one act opera (with Mr Alfred Kalisch, who wrote the libretto), produced Lyceum Theatre, 1920, She Stoops to Conquer, comedy opera in 3 acts, produced Baden Baden, 1923 Lady Mary, light opera, book by Frederick Lonsdale, lyrics by Captain Harry Graham, songs, violin pieces, etc, was responsible for education and bringing up of Solomon, Co director with Nigel Playfair, Fairplays, Ltd, musical critic Apollo Magazine *Publications* I Hope They Won't Mind, 1930 *Recreations* bridge, motoring, tennis *Address* 49 Oakley Street, S W *T* Flaxman 0433 *M* R 486 *Club* Ranelagh

COLSTON, family name of **Baron Roundway**

COLT, Rev Sir Edward Harry Dutton, 8th Bt, *cr* 1694, M A, *b* 3 Oct 1850, *s* father, 1893, *m* Alice, *d* of W J Strange of Sulhamstead, Berks, two *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Merton Coll, Oxford Ordained deacon, 1876, priest, 1877, formerly Rector of Monkokehampton, Devon *Heir* *nephew* Henry Archer, *q v* *Address* Oakmead, Lyndhurst Road, Exeter

COLT, Henry Archer, D S O 1918, M C, Lieut Commander R N (retired), Lt Col 12th Batt Gloucestershire Regt (retired), *b* 16 Sep 1882, *e s* of late Thomas Archer Colt, O B E, *m* Louisa May, *d* of J E Whitaker and *widow* of J C Whittam of Bournemouth Served European War, 1915 18 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D S O, M C) *Address* Hull and East Riding Economic League, 17 St Mary's Chambers, Lowgate Hull

COLTHURST, Sir George Oliver, 7th Bt, *cr* 1744, *b* 1882, *s* of 6th Bt and Edith Jane Thomasine, *d* of late Captain (The Royals) J Morris, Dunkettle, Co Cork, *S* father, 1925 *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge Late Capt South Irish Horse, served European War, 1914 18 (Croix de Guerre) Owns about 21,300 acres *Heir* *b* R St J J Colthurst, *q v* *Recreations* foxhunting, cricket *Address* Blarney Castle, near Cork *T A* Blarney *T* Blarney 1 *Clubs* Travellers, Bath, Kildare Street, Dublin

COLTHURST, Captain Richard St John Jeffereyes, *yr s* of Sir George St John Colthurst, 6th Bart, *b* 1887, *m* 1st, 1911, Cecily Charlotte (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *o c* of Brigadier General Hugh Cholmondeley, *q v*, two *d*, 2nd, 1927, Denys Maida Hanmer, *e d* of Augustus William West of Leixlip House, Leixlip, Co Kildare, one *s* *Address* 4 Egerton Court, S W 7 *T* Kensington 2110 *M* XB 4447 *Clubs* Bath, Kildare Street, Dublin, Royal St George's Yacht, County, Cork

COLUM, Padraic, author, *b* Longford, Ireland, 8 Dec 1881, *m* 1912, Mary Maguire Associated with W B Yeats and Lady Gregory at beginning of Irish Theatre movement, 1902, wrote for Irish Theatre The Land, The Fiddler's House, Thomas Muskerry, one of the founders of the Irish Review, 1911, sole editor, 1912 13, went to America, 1914, lectured, invited by Hawaiian Legislature to make survey of native myth and folk lore, and to make same over into stories for children of Hawaiian islands, went to Hawaii, 1923 *Publications* Three Plays, Wild Earth (poems), Dramatic Legends (poems), Castle Conquer (novel), many books for children, including The Adventures of Odysseus and The Tale of Troy, The Girl who Sat by the Ashes, The Boy Apprenticed to an Enchanter, The Children who Followed the Piper, The Voyagers, The Forge in the Forest, Hawaiian Tales and Legends At the Gateways of the Day, The Bright Islands, The Road Round Ireland, Creatures (Poems), The Fountain of Youth (Stories), Orpheus, or Stories from the Mythologies of the World, Balloon, a comedy in four acts, Roads and Rivers in Ireland, Old Pastures (poems) *Recreation* walking *Address* New Canaan, Connecticut, U S A, 11 Edenvale Road, Dublin

COLUMBIA, British, Bishop of, since 1916, **Rt Rev Charles De Veber Schofield,** M A, D D, *b* 14 July 1871, *s* of George Arthur Schofield, banker, and Bertha Jane Schofield, *m* 1904, Emily M M'Avity, two *d* *Educ* Grammar School, St John, N B, King's College, Windsor, N S, Edinburgh Theological College, and Leeds Clergy School Curate Portsea Parish, England, 1896 99, Rector of Hampton, New Brunswick, Canada, 1899 1904, Rector of Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada, 1904 7, Dean of Fredericton, 1907 15, Dean of Columbia and Rector of Christ Church Cathedral, Victoria, B C, 1915 16 *Address* Bishopsclose, Victoria, B C, Canada

COLVILE, Ernest Frederick, C M G 1927, District Comr, Northern Palestine, since 1928, *b* 20 May 1879, *s* of Col Charles F Colvile, 16 Harrington Gardens, and Mary Eliza Rowe, *m* 1922, Amy Evelyn, *d* of Henry Blunt Howard of Bark Hart, Kent *Educ* Westminster School, Christ Church, Oxford Assistant Resident, Nyasaland Prot, 1905, Political Officer in German East Africa, 1916-17, Provincial Commissioner, Nyasaland, 1921, Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1925, Acting Governor, Nyasaland, 1926, Senior Commissioner, Nyasaland Protectorate *Address* The Residence, Haifa, Palestine *Club* New University

COLVILE, Brig -Gen George Northcote, D S O 1900 Reserve of Officers, late Oxfordshire Light Infantry, retired, 1907 *b* 9 July 1867, *s* of Lt Gen Sir Fiennes M Colvile, K C B, *q v* *m* 1894, Eleanor Harriet, *d.* of Sir W A Ferguson Davie, Bart., *q v* Entered Army, 1887, Captain, 1894, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D S O), gazetted to 7th Batt Sherwood Foresters, 1914, and rejoined the 52nd Oxfordshire and Buckingham Light Infantry, served European War, 1915, Colonel the 7th Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, July 1915, Brig -Gen, Aug 1916 (despatches 5 times, Lt. Col) *Club* Army and Navy

COLVILE, Gilbert de Preville; *b* 1887, *o s* of Major Gen Sir Henry Edward Colvile, K C M G, C B, Grenadier Guards (*d* 1907) and 2nd wife Zelie Isabelle, *d* of late Pierre Richaud de Preville, of Château des Mondrans, Basses Pyrénées, France *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Formerly Lieut. Grenadier Guards, Patron of 1 living *Address* Lullington Hall, Burton on Trent, Lightwater, Bagshot, Gilgil, British East Africa *Club* Guards

COLVILE, Lancelot Edward, mine owner and manufacturer of Malaga, Spain, *b* Jan 1876, 3rd *s* of Henry Algernon Colvile of Deansfield, Romsey, Hants, *m* Katherine Mary, *o d* of William Henry Tudor of Merridale, Staffs, one *d* *Educ* Hurstpierpoint The first and only British subject to receive the Medalla de Trabajo (Distinguished Industrial Service Order), created by the Spanish Government *Publications* owned and edited a newspaper in Spain during the European War for propaganda purposes *Address* Valle de los Galanes, Malaga, Spain

COLVILE, Commander Mansel Brabazon Fiennes, D S O 1919, R N (retired) *b* 19 Jan 1887, *s* of late Rev G H Colvile of Barton House, Leamington, and Mary Elinor Hallowes of Glapwell Hall, Chesterfield, *m.* 1st, 1913, Helen Marion (*d*

1923), *d* of J W Withers of St John's, Newfoundland one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1924, Constance Patricia West Walker, *d* of A J Walker, of Knotmead, Mortimer, Berks, one *s Educ* H M S Britannia Served European War (D S O), retired list, 1930 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, sailing *Address* T S Exmouth, Grays, Essex

COLVILL, Robert Fredrick Stewart, *b* 4 Aug 1860, 2nd *surv s* of James Chaigneau Colvill of Coolock House, *m* 1891, Sophia, 6th *d* of George Maconchy of Rathmore, Co Longford, three *s Educ* Repton, Clare College, Cambridge J P Co Dublin, High Sheriff Co Dublin, 1910, Governor, Bank of Ireland, 1916 18 *Address* Coolock House, Co Dublin *Club* Kildare Street, Dublin

COLVILLE, family name of **Viscount Colville of Culross**

COLVILLE, 3rd Viscount (*cr* 1902) **of Culross, Charles Alexander Colville,** 13th Baron (Scot), *cr* 1604, 3rd Baron (U K), *cr* 1885, *b* 26 May 1888, *s* of 2nd Viscount and Ruby, *d* of late Colonel Henry D Streatfeild, Chiddingstone, Kent, *s* father, 1928 Midshipman, 1904, Sub Lieut 1908, Lieut 1910, Battle of Jutland (despatches), Lieut.-Commander, 1918, retired, 1920, Commander on retired list, 1928 *Heir b* Hon John Gilbert Colville, *b* 24 Dec 1892 *Address* Point Colville Saanichton, Vancouver Island, British Columbia *Club* United Service

See also Baron Carrington, Adm Hon Sir Stanley Colville

COLVILLE, Col Arthur Edward William, C B 1902, late Rifle Brigade retired, *o s* of late Colonel Hon Sir W J Colville, K C V O, *b* 20 Nov 1857, *m*. 1883, Olivia, *d*. of Lord Alfred Spencer Churchill, one *s Educ* Marlborough Entered Army, 1875, Capt 1884, Major, 1893, Lt Col 1899 Colonel, 1903, served Afghan War, 1878 79 (medal), Mahsood Wuzeeree Expedition, 1881 North West Frontier, India, 1897 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps C B). *Club* Naval and Military

COLVILLE, David John, M A, M P (U) North Midlothian since 1929 Major, 6th Batt The Cameronians, Scottish Rifles J P Co Lanark, *b* 1894, *o s* of late John Colville, M P, of Cleland, Lanarkshire, *m* 1919, Agnes Anne, *er d* of Sir William Bilsland 1st Bt LL D, one *s* two *d Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War with 6th Batt The Cameronians (wounded), member of Lanark County Council, 1919 20, Director of David Colville & Sons, Ltd, and other steel and engineering companies, also of Glasgow Chamber of Commerce and the West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute Member of Executive Council of Association of British Chambers of Commerce contested Motherwell and Wishaw Division, 1922, and North Midlothian, Jan 1929 *Recreations* shooting and yachting *Address* Braidwood, Lanarkshire *T* Carluke, 25 *Clubs* Carlton, Caledonian New, Edinburgh, Western, Glasgow

COLVILLE, Hon George (Charles), *y s* of 1st Viscount Colville of Culross, *b* 1867, *m* 1908, (Helen) Cynthia, *y d* of 1st Marquess of Crewe, *q v*, three *s Educ.* Winchester, Trinity Coll, Cambridge (B A) Barrister at law, Lincoln's Inn, High Sheriff of County of London, 1930 *Recreation* yachting *Address* 66 Eccleston Square, S W 1 *T* 1354 Vic *Clubs* Beefsteak, Turf, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

COLVILLE, Lt.-Col John Ross, D S O, late R F A, *b* 12 April 1878, *s* of late John Colville, Polmont Park, Stirlingshire, *m*. 1906, Kathleen, *d* of late Surg Maj James Good, A M S *Educ* Rugby School, Magdalen College, Oxford Entered army, 1898, Captain, 1906, Major, 1914, Act. Lt Col 1916, Bt. Lt. Col 1917, Lt Col 1918, served South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches five times, D S O, Bt Lt. Col, 1914 Star, Italian Croce de Guerra), retired pay, 1923 *Address* St Ann's Fleet, Hants *T* Fleet 25 *Club* Army and Navy

COLVILLE, Adm Hon Sir Stanley (Cecil James), R N, G C B, *cr* 1921, G C M G, *cr* 1919 K C B, *cr* 1912, G C V O, *cr* 1915, C V O 1902, C B 1896, Vice-Admiral of the United Kingdom and Lieutenant of the Admiralty, 1929, *b* 21 Feb 1861, 2nd *s* of 11th Baron Colville of Culross, *m* 1902, Lady Adelaide Jane Meade, *d* of 4th Earl of Clanwilliam, four *s* Served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp), Egyptian Campaign 1882 (medal, bronze star), Nile Expedition, 1884 85 (clasp), Dongola Expedition, 1896 (severely wounded, medal with clasp, C B, promoted Captain), Rear Admiral, 1906, Vice Admiral, 1911, Admiral, 1914, Naval A D C to H M, 1905 6, Vice Admiral commanding First Battle Squadron, 1912 14, Special Service, and with Grand Fleet, 1914 16, Commander in Chief, Portsmouth, 1916 19 First and Principal Naval A D C to H M, 1919-22, Rear Admiral of the United Kingdom, 1927-29, retired list, 1922, Grand Officer Legion of Honour *Address* 24 Carlisle Mansions, S W 1, 7 Victoria 5659, Pixton, Forest Row, Sussex *Clubs* Naval and Military, Turf

COLVILLE, Captain Thomas Richard, 4th *s* of late H K Colville of Belleport, Market Drayton Salop, and Bowden Hall, Gloucester *m* 1922, Ellen Emily, 3rd *d* of late Frederick Harrison Maer Newcastle, Staffs one *s Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Duke of Cornwall's L Infantry, 1904, Egyptian Army, 1914-19 (despatches twice) *Recreation* hunting, *Address* Sandywell Park, Andoversford, Cheltenham *T A* Andoversford *T* Andoversford 22 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Boodle's

COLVIN, Col Cecil Hodgson, C B 1916, D S O 1900, late Commanding 3rd (Reserve) Battalion Essex Regiment *s* of Beale B Colvin and Emma Elizabeth *d* of Daniel Britten of Kenswick Worcester *b* 30 April 1858, *m* 1888, Ida, *d* of late Col Craigie Halkett of Cramond, Midlothian one *s* one *d Educ.* Marlborough Trinity Coll, Cambridge Served Nile Expedition, 1884 85 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star), with 20th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900 1 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 20 (General Service medal, despatches) D L, Essex *Address* 63 Cromwell Road, S W 7 *T* Western 3729 *Club* Union

COLVIN, Sir Elliot Graham, K.C.S.I, *cr* 1911 C S I 1906, *b* 18 July 1861 *s* of Bazett Colvin, I C S, of Lexden, Essex *m* 1888 Ethel, *e d* of late Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, G C S I, one *s* two *d. Educ* Charterhouse (scholar and exhibitioner), King's College, Cambridge Entered I C S, 1882 Assist. Magistrate Bengal, 1883 Assist. Political Dept., 1884 Political Assistant, Rajputana, 1885, Private Sec to Lieut Gov of Bengal, 1887, First Assistant Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan, 1889, Settlement Officer, Saran and Champaran, 1891 Magistrate and Collector, Champaran, 1895 Settlement Commissioner, Alwar and Bharatpur, 1896 Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, 1897, Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1897, General Superintendent, Thagi and Dakaiti, 1901 Resident in Kashmir, 1902, Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, and Chief Commissioner, Ajmer Merwara 1905 17, retired from Indian Civil Service, 1918, British Delegate on the Inter Allied Commission Sofia, Bulgaria, 1920 24, British Delegate Inter-Allied Commission for Assessment of Damages suffered

in Turkey, Headquarters, Paris, 1926 30 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, King s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, East India United Service

COLVIN, Lt -Col Forrester Farnell, C B E 1919, farming 500 acres, *b* 22 Jan 1860, 3rd *s* of late Beale Blackwell Colvin of Monkhams, Waltham Abbey, Essex, and Pishobury, Sawbridgeworth, Herts, and Emma Elizabeth, *d* of Daniel Britten of Kenswick, Worcester, *m* 1894, Isabella Katharine McClintock Bunbury, *e d* of 2nd Baron Rathdonnell, two *s* one *d Educ* Marlborough College Royal Bucks Militia, 1879 80, 9th Lancers, 1880, served with 9th Lancers, S Africa, 1899 1902, commanded column under Gen H Plumer, 1901 2, Divisional Staff Officer to Col C P Crewe, Cape Colony, 1902 (despatches twice, Bt Lt Col), appointed to command 2nd Dragoons, 1903, retired 1908, J P Sussex, 1905, commanded 7th Reserve Regt of Cavalry, 1914 17 and 6th Reserve Regt of Cavalry, 1917 18, Horse Adviser IInd Corps B E F, 1918 19, retired, 1919, mentioned in War Office Gazette, 24 Feb 1917 *Address* Shermanbury Grange, Henfield, Sussex *T A* Partridge Green *Club* Cavalry

COLVIN, George Lethbridge, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1917 Hon Brig Gen in Army and A D C to the King, General Manager, East Indian Railway, *b* London, 27 Mar 1878 *e s* of late Clement Sneyd Colvin, C S I, Secretary for Public Works, India Office, London, *m* 1911, Katherine Isabella Mylne, one *s* one *d Educ* Westminster Served in the Army in France and Italy during the European War, and from 1918 to termination of war was Director General Transportation, B E F, Italy (despatches five times, D S O, C M G, C B) *Address* 30 Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Blaxman 6525 *Club* Oriental

COLVIN, Captain Hugh, V C 1917, Cheshire Regt, *b* Burnley, Lancashire, 1887, father and mother both Aberdeenshire, *m* 1921 *Educ* Hatherlow day school, Cheshire Joined the service, 8th (King s Royal Irish) Hussars, 1908 served one year in England and in India with Regt till 1914, served in France with Regt till 1917, gaining the rank of Lance Sergeant, commissioned April 1917 on the field to 2nd Batt. The Cheshire Regt *Recreations* all round athlete, distance running and gymnast. *Address* 11 Moor Street, West Didsbury, Manchester

COLVIN, Ian Duncan, journalist, *b* Inverness, 1877, *s* of Rev Duncan Colvin and Grace Strother, *m* 1909, Sophie, *d* of Rev Dr George Robson, Edinburgh, three *s* one *d Educ* Crieff Academy Inverness College, Edinburgh University On Staffs, successively, of Inverness Courier, Aberdeen Free Press, Pioneer, Allahabad, 1900 3, Assistant Editor, Cape Times, 1903-7, Leader writer, Morning Post, since 1909 *Publications* Numerous books in prose and verse, among them The Life of Jameson, The Leper s Flute, a tragedy, The Germans in England, The Safety of the Nation, A Wreath of Immortelles, After the Chinese, The Life of General Dyer, 1929 *Recreations* fishing, golf, etc *Address* 38 The Ridgeway, Wimbledon *Clubs* Savage, Press

COLVIN, Colonel J M C, V C, retired, *b* 26 August 1870, Bijnor, U P, India, *e s* of late J C Colvin, B C S, and Camilla, *d* of late Rev E Morris, *m* 1904, Katharine, *y d* of late Col G A Way, C B, two *s* one *d Educ* Charterhouse, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich (Pollock Gold Medal) Joined Royal Engineers, 1889, served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp), Malakand Field Force, 1897 (despatches, clasp, V C), Buner Field Force, 1898, South Africa, 1901-2 (medal with three clasps, brevet of Major, and qualified for Staff employ), passed Staff College, Camberley, 1909, retired, 1921 *Address* Catchbells, Stanway, near Colchester *T* Marks Tey 28 *Club* Junior United Service

See also Lt -Col Noel Beresford-Peirse

COLVIN, Rear-Adm Ragnar Musgrave, C B E 1919, R N, Chief of Staff, Atlantic Fleet, since 1930, 3rd *s* of late C S Colvin, C S I, *m* 1918, Sibyl, *y d* of Brig Gen H F Kays, *q v*, one *s* one *d* Entered Navy, 1896, Commander, 1913, Capt, 1917, Rear Adm 1929, served Grand Fleet (Jutland), 1914-18, Assistant Director, Plans Division, Naval Staff, 1918-19, Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1919 21, Naval Attaché, Tokio, 1922 24, etc. *Address* Curdridge House, Curdridge, Botley, Hants *T* Botley 76 *Club* United Service

COLVIN, Brig -Gen Richard Beale, C B (Mil), 1901, C B (Civil) 1911, T D, J P, Lord Lieutenant of Essex, *e s* of Beale B Colvin and Emma Elizabeth, *d* of Daniel Britten of Kenswick, Worcester, *b* 4 Aug 1856, *m.* 1895, Lady Gwendoline Audrey Adelme Brudenell Rous, C B E, *y d* of 2nd Earl of Stradbroke, one *s* one *d. Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Master East Essex Foxhounds, 1885, Essex and Suffolk Foxhounds, 1890, Capt W Essex Militia, Major and Hon Lt Col D L O Loyal Suffolk Hussars, Commanded 20th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900 1 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps), commanded Essex Yeomanry, 1901 9, 2/1 Essex Yeomanry, 1914, Hon Colonel Essex Yeomanry, R F A, Hon Col 54th E Anglian Divisional Signals, commanded 2nd London Mounted Brigade, rank of Colonel, 1915 (despatches), County Commandant Essex Volunteers, 1916 (despatches), Area Commandant France, 1917, M P (U) Epping Division of Essex, 1917 28, Chairman Essex County T F Association and Lee Valley Drainage Commission, Commissioner of Boy Scouts, Essex, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1915 *Address* Monkhams, Waltham Abbey, Essex *T* Waltham Cross 189 *Club* Arthur s

COLVIN, Thomas, M D, M S, J P, K S G physician and surgeon, *b* Glasgow, 1863, *s* of late Charles Colvin, Glasgow, *m d* of John Collier, Sefton Park, Liverpool, two *s* one *d Educ* University of Glasgow Hon President of the Catholic Young Men's Societies of Great Britain, a Past Master of St Luke s Catholic Medical Guild, a writer to the Catholic press on medico theological subjects Knight of St Gregory, 1923 *Recreations* walking and golf *Address* Mariela, Queen s Drive, Glasgow *T* Queen s Park 23 *M* G 1840

COLVIN, Very Rev William Evans, Dean of Killala since 1928, Rector of Skreen and Dromard since 1926, *m* 1895, Amy, *o d* of Robert Drysdale Turner, Hampstead, N W *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (M A) Ordained 1889, Curate of Killoran, 1889 91, St James's, Didsbury, 1891 93, Wotton, Surrey, 1893 95, Incumbent of Dromard, 1895-1926, Archdeacon of Killala, 1911-28 *Address* Rectory, Skreen, Co Sligo

COLWELL, Hector Alfred, Ph D (Lond), M B (Lond), M R C P (Lond), D P H (Oxon), Director of Radio Therapeutic Department and Lecturer in Radiology, King's College Hospital, *b* London, 1875 *Educ* Tollington Park College, St. Bartholomew s Hospital, King's College Pathological Assistant Middlesex Hospital, served Salonika and Italy, 1916 1918, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Member of the Röntgen and Anatomical Societies, late Vice President and Examiner Society of Radiographers *Publications* Radium X Rays and the Living Cell (jointly), Practical Biological Chemistry (translation), Essay on the History of Electrotherapy, Introduction to the Study of X Rays and Radium (jointly), Malignant Disease of Gall Bladder, Stomach,

and Intestines, etc (Arch Middlesex Hosp), Gideon Harvey (Ann Med Hist), Conversion of Starch to Dextrin by X Rays (jointly) (Trans Physical Soc) Action of repeated Doses of X Rays upon Developing Chick Embryo (jointly) (Journal Anatomy). *Address* 123 Herne Hill, S E 24

COLWELL, Rev James, F R Hist S, F R G S, in charge of Methodist Church at Rose Bay, Sydney, *b* Gloucester, 7 March 1860, 7th *s* of Richard and Jane Colwell, *m* Grace E, 2nd *d* of Rev William Kelynack, D D, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Gloucester, Newington College, Sydney Trained as a teacher in Wesleyan Day School, Gloucester, Assistant Master at Board School, Great Grimsby, Assistant Master at Newington College, Sydney, entered Methodist Ministry in N S W, 1885, Supernumerary, 1925 *Publications* History of Methodism in New South Wales, Jubilee Volume of Home Missions, N S W, Editor of A Century in the Pacific Editor and part author of The Story of Australia (six volumes) *Recreations* walking and history *Address* 4 Dover Road Rose Bay, Sydney, N S W *T* FU 7063 *M* 79018

COLWYN, 1st Baron, *cr* 1917, **Frederick Henry Smith,** Bt, *cr* 1912, P C 1924, D L Denbighshire India rubber and cotton manufacturer and director of collieries and railways, Director of Martin's Bank, Ltd, Royal Commission on Income Tax, Bank Amalgamation Committee, Government Contracts Committee, Flax Control Committee, Admiralty Committee on Dockyards, and member of various other Government Committees, J P Denbighshire, Carnarvonshire, Cheshire, Salford, *b* 24 Jan 1859 *s* of late Joshua Smith of Eccles and Elizabeth, *d* of late G H Whalley of Irawden, *m* 1882, Elizabeth *d* of late Hamilton Savage two *s* three *d* High Sheriff Carnarvonshire, 1917 18 *Heir* *s* Hon Frederick Hamilton Henry Smith, M A, B A, LL B [*b* 5 June 1887, *m* 1913, Hilda *d* of John Ross, Alexandria, one *s*, *b* 26 Nov 1914] *Address* Queen's Lodge Colwyn Bay, 12 Abingdon Gardens, Kensington, W *Clubs* Reform, Devonshire, St James's, Clarendon, Manchester

COLYER, Sir Frank, K B E, *cr* 1920 L R C P, F R C S, L D S R C S Eng, consulting Dental Surgeon Charing Cross Hospital and Royal Dental Hospital of London Formerly Hon Consulting Dental Surgeon Croydon War Hospital, The Queen's Hospital, Sidcup *Publications* Dental Surgery and Pathology, Dental Disease in its relation to General Medicine John Hunter and Odontology, Chronic General Periodontitis *Address* 39 Palace Road S W 2 *T* Streatham 1261

COLYER-FERGUSSON, Sir Thomas Colyer; 3rd Bt, *cr* 1866 *b* 11 July 1865, *e s* of Sir J R Fergusson, 2nd Bt, and Mary Ann Somes (*d* 1868), *d* of late Thomas Colyer, Wombwell Hall, Northfleet, S father, 1924 *m* 1st, 1890, Beatrice Stanley (*d* 1902), *d* of late Rt Hon Prof Max Müller, two *s* three *d* (assumed additional name of Colyer on his marriage), 2nd, 1914, Mary Freda, *d* of late Rt Hon Arthur Cohen *Educ* Harrow, Christ Church, Oxford (M A) High Sheriff of Kent, 1906 *Heir* *s* Max Christian Hamilton [*b* 30 Dec 1890, *m* 1918, Edith Jane, *d* of late William White Miller, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba, one *s* Late Captain R A S C] *Address* Ightham Mote, Sevenoaks, Wombwell Hall, nr Gravesend

See also W J Monckton.

COMBE, Charles Harvey, *b* 18 Feb 1868, *e s* of late Charles Combe, *m* 1922, Dorothy Mabel, *e d* of Major Livingstone, Denbigh Gardens, Richmond, one *s* twin *d* *Educ* Eton M P (C) Chertsey Div Surrey, 1892 97, High Sheriff, Surrey, 1929 *Address* Cobham Park, Cobham, Surrey, *T* Cobham 186, The Grange, Bonchurch, Isle of Wight *Clubs* Carlton, Windham, Royal Thames Yacht

COMBE, Captain Christian, *b* 19 Feb 1858, *e s* of late Richard Henry Combe, of Pierrepont, Surrey, and Esther Fanny, *d* of John Hardwick Hollway, of Gunby, Lincolnshire *m* 1888, Lady Jane Seymour, 3rd *d* of 3rd Marquis Conyngham, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Formerly Captain Royal Horse Guards *Address* 46 Belgrave Square, S W 1, *T* Sloane 1754, Cranbourne Court, Windsor Forest, Winkfield, Berks, Strathconan, Muir of Ord, Ross-shire *Clubs* Guards Turf

See also Lt Col H C S Combe, Hon F N Curzon

COMBE, George Alexander, C B E 1924 one of His Majesty's Consuls General in China, *o surv s* of late James Combe, Aberdeen, *b* 8 July 1877, *m* Ann, *e d* of late John Macdonald, M A, Aberdeen, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School and University M A (Hons classics) 1899 Student interpreter in China 1901, Vice Consul 1917, Captain in Chinese Labour Corps in France, 1917 18, Consul 1919, Commissioner on Sino British (Nanking Claims) Commission 1928 30, Consul General, 1929 *Publications* A Tibetan on Tibet, 1926 *Address* c/o Foreign Office, S W 1 *Club* Thatched House

COMBE, Lt -Col Henry Christian Seymour, D S O 1918 late Royal Horse Guards, *b* 1890, *yr s* of Capt Christian Combe, *q v*, *m* 1920, Lady Moira Scott, *er d* of 7th Earl of Clonmell, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O), retired pay, 1928 *Address* 36 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 3063

COMBE, Lt -Col Herbert, D S O 1915, late 3rd (King's Own) Hussars and 5th Dragoon Guards, *b* 30 March 1878, 7th *s* of late Charles Combe *m* 1908, Amy Kathleen, *d* of late G M A Rudkin, Teignmouth Entered Army, 1899, Captain, 1907, Major, 1913, served S Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War 1914 18 (D S O and bar, despatches) retired pay, 1921 *Address* Parrock Wood, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex *Club* Cavalry

COMBE, Brig -General Lionel, C B F (retired) *b* 1861, 2nd *s* of Maj General J J Combe *m* 1894, Katherine Louise, *o d* of W Shipp, Civil Engineer, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse Joined the Cameronians, 1883, retired, 1918 in command of Kent Infantry Brigade, 1914, and later the 202nd Infantry Brigade till retired, 1918 *Address* Leckhampstead Manor, Newbury, Berks *T A* Leckhampstead

COMBE, Sir Ralph Molyneux, Kt, *cr* 1920, *b* 2 Dec. 1872 *s* of late Major General J J Combe *m* 1905, Effie Lee, 3rd *d* of James Melville Woodhouse, three *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, Exeter College, Oxford B A 1894, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897, Crown Advocate, East Africa Protectorate, 1905, Attorney General, 1912, Attorney General of Nigeria, 1914 18 Chief Justice of Nigeria, 1918-29 retired, 1929 *Address* Bunces Shaw, Farley Hill, Berks *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

COMBE, Colonel Sydney Boyce, D S O 1919, M C, Indian Army, retired, *y s* of late General Boyce Combe, *b* 1878 *m* 1920, Grace, 2nd *d* of George B Behrens, Vron yw, Denbigh, one *s* one *d* Served China, 1900, N W Frontier of India, 1902 European War (France, Mesopotamia, Palestine), 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, M C, Brevet Lt Col) *Address* Caerfedwen, Denbighshire

COMBER, Norman Mederson, D Sc (Lond) A R C S, F I C Professor of Agricultural Chemistry in the University of Leeds, *b* Brighton 1888, *s* of Samuel Comber *m* Nellie, *d* of James Finch, Chelmsford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Secondary School, Brighton, Royal College of Science, London Assistant Lec-

turer, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Assistant Lecturer, Lecturer, and Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, University of Leeds *Publications* An Introduction to The Scientific Study of the Soil, various papers in Journal of Agricultural Science and other journals *Address* The University, Leeds

COMBERMERE, 4th Viscount (*cr* 1826), **Francis Lynch Wellington Stapleton-Cotton,** Bt 1677, Baron Combermere (U K) 1814, late Lieut R G A, *b* 29 June 1887, *o c* of 3rd Viscount and Isabel Marian, 3rd *d* of Sir George Chetwynd, 3rd Bt, *S* father, 1898 *m* 1st, 1913, Hazel Louisa (marriage dissolved, 1926), *d* of late Henry de Courcy Agnew, 2nd, 1927, Constance Marie Katherine, *y d* of Lt-Col Sir Francis Dudley W Drummond, K B E, *q v*, one *s* Served European War, 1914 17 (wounded) *Heir s* Hon Michael Wellington Stapleton Cotton, *b* 8 Aug 1929 *Address* Neuadd, Crickhowell, Breconshire *Club* Wellington

COMMINGS, Col Percy Ryan Conway, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, S Staffs Regt, A A G Eastern Command since 1927, *b* 9 July 1880, *m*, one *s* two *d* 2nd Lieut, 1900, Lieut, 1903, Adjutant, 1907-1910, Capt, 1909, Major, 1915, Lieut-Col, 1925, Col, 1927 Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps), European War 1914 18 (D S O, despatches four times Bt Lt Col, C M G Legion of Honour) *Address* Parkside, Caterham *T* Caterham 169 *Club* United Service

COMMON, Frank Breadon, K C, M A, B C L, President of The Lake Superior Corporation, Member of firm of Brown, Montgomery and McMichael, Advocates, *b* Montreal, 26 Nov 1891 *s* of William John Common, C A, and Mary Elizabeth Breadon *m* 1917, Ruth Louise Lang, two *s* two *d Educ* Montreal High School, McGill University, B C L and Gold Medallist, 1917 Chairman of Board of Algoma Steel Corporation, Limited Director of Hydro Electric Securities Corporation, International Holding and Investment Company, Ltd, Robert Mitchell Company, Limited, and Anglo-Norwegian Holdings, Limited *Address* 1700 Royal Bank Building, Montreal, Canada *T A* Jonhall *T* Harbour 4242 *Clubs* Mount Royal, Mount Stephen, Mount Bruno, Montreal Hunt, Montreal Badminton, University, Montreal

COMMONS, John Rogers, Professor of Political Economy, University of Wisconsin, Madison, since 1904, *b* 13 Oct 1862, *s* of John and Clara Rogers Commons, *m* 1890, Ella Downey, one *s* one *d Educ* Oberlin College, Johns Hopkins University Instructor, Wesleyan University, 1890, Professor, Oberlin College, 1892, Indiana University, 1893 95, Syracuse University, 1895 99, Expert, Industrial Commission (U S), 1901, and National Civic Federation, 1902 4, member Wisconsin Industrial Commission, 1910 13, member U S Commission on Industrial Relations, 1913 15, member Wisconsin Minimum Wage Board since 1919 *Publications* Distribution of Wealth, 1894, Proportional Representation, 1896, Races and Immigrants in America, 1906, Trade Unions and Labour Problems, 1905, 1922 (2nd series), Labour and Administration, 1913, Labour Legislation (with J B Andrews), 1915, 1919, 1925, History of Labour in U S (with associates), 1915 (2 vols), Documentary History of American Industrial Society (10 vols) 1914, Industrial Goodwill, 1919, Industrial Government, 1920, Legal Foundations of Capitalism, 1924 *Recreation* golf *Address* Madison, Wisconsin *T* Oakwood 74 J 3 *Clubs* University, Black Hawk Country, Madison

COMPSTON, Rev. Herbert Fuller Bright, *b* 17 Oct. 1866, 4th *s* of late Rev John Compston, F R Hist.S, *m* 1895, Rose Constance, *e d* of late R O Orton, J P, Tattenhall, Cheshire, two *s* one *d Educ* Ilminster Grammar School, Exeter College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, 1st Class Honour Theology, 1891), M A 1895 Deacon, 1893, Priest, 1894, Lecturer at King's College, London, 1900 18, Fellow, 1919, Professor of Divinity, Queen's College, London, 1914 18, Vicar of Bredwardine and Rector of Brobury, Hereford, 1918 22, Denyer and Johnson Examiner at Oxford, 1908, Occasional Examiner for Civil Service Commission since 1891, for Oxford Local Delegacy, 1898 1918, Oxford and Cambridge School Examinations Board since 1919, Examiner in B D, University of London, 1914 15, Inter B D 1922 25, Examiner, National Society *Publications* Here Beginneth A Study in the Hebrew Scriptures, 1914, Lessons on Celebrities of Hebrew Story (with Rev H A Lester), 1915, The Magdalen Hospital The Story of a Great Charity, 1917, Thomas Coram, 1918 The Stele of Mésa, 1919, Beginnings of the Divine Society, 1920 (Editor), numerous reviews and articles *Address* 5 Staverton Road, Oxford *Club* University of London

COMPSTON, John Albert, K C 1912, *s* of Rev John Compston, Baptist Minister, and Catherine Dean, *m* 1884, Kate, *d* of G Graham Denham, Leeds, one *s* three *d Educ* privately, Fellow commoner Trinity Hall, Cambridge Admitted a Solicitor, 1890 practised at Leeds until 1895, called to Bar, Middle Temple, practising first locally at Leeds until 1899 and subsequently in London Member of the N E Circuit, Bencher Middle Temple, Recorder of Leeds, 1919-28 *Address* 3 Hare Court, Temple, E C 4

COMPTON, family name of **Marquess of Northampton**

COMPTON, Arthur H(olly), M A, Ph D Sc D, LL D, Professor of Physics, University of Chicago, since 1923 *b* Wooster, Ohio, U S A, 10 Sep 1892, *s* of Elias Compton, Ph D, D D Professor of Philosophy and Dean of College of Wooster, and Otelia Catherine Augspurger, B A, *m* 1916, Betty Charity McCloskey, B A, New Waterford, Ohio, two *s Educ* College of Wooster (B Sc), Princeton University (Fellow, M A, Ph D) Instructor in Physics, University of Minn, 1916-17, Research Engineer, Westinghouse Lamp Co, 1917-19, Civilian Associate U S Signal Corps, 1917-18, National Research Fellow at Cambridge University, 1919-20 Wayman Crow Professor of Physics, Washington University, St Louis, 1920-23, John Simon Guggenheim Fellow, 1926-27, Special Lecturer, Punjab University, Lahore, India, 1926-27 Member of National Academy of Science, American Philosophical Society American Association for Advancement of Science, Vice President, 1927, American Physical Society, Councillor, 1925-29, American Optical Society, National Research Council, Chairman Committee on X-Rays, 1924, Hon Member Reale Accademia dei Lincei, International Electrical Congress at Como, 1927 Solvay Congress of Physics at Brussels, 1927 Phi Beta Kappa, Scholastic Fraternity, Sigma Xi, Scientific Fraternity, Hon Sc D College of Wooster, 1927, Ohio State University, 1929, Yale University, 1929, LL D Washington University, 1928, Hon LL D, University of California, 1930, Rumford Gold Medal of American Academy of Sciences, 1926, Nobel Prize in Physics, 1927 Gold Medal, American Radiological Society, 1928 *Publications* Secondary Radiations Produced by X-Rays, 1922, X-Rays and Electrons, 1926, second edition, 1930 numerous papers on Physics subjects *Recreations* tennis, photography *Address* 5637 Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, U S A *T* Hyde Park 3045 *Clubs* Quadrangle, Union League, Chicago

COMPTON, Brig.-Gen Charles William, CB 1918 CMG 1915, late Somerset Light Infantry, *b* 4 Sep 1869, *m* 1895, Lalla Mary (*d* 1925), *d* of F Lys, one *d* Entered army, 1889, Captain, 1899, Major, 1909, Adjutant Indian Volunteers, 1899 1905, served N W Frontier, 1898 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, CMG, CB), retired, 1919, Commander Order of Leopold of Belgium *Address* The White House, Budleigh Salterton, Devon *Club* Junior United Service

COMPTON, Colonel Lord Douglas (James Cecil), CBE 1918 *b* 15 Nov 1865, 4th *s* of 4th Marquis of Northampton KG, *m* 1917, Dollie, *d* of Mr Woolf, of 30 Gordon Square, WC *Educ* Eton College, Sandhurst Joined the 9th Lancers, 1885, served in India and South Africa, 1891 1910, first on the staff of Lord Wenlock when Governor of Madras, afterwards with the 9th Lancers served throughout the S African war with that regiment (despatches twice brevet majority) commanded the 9th Lancers, 1908 12, retired, May 1914, commanded an Infantry Base Depot in France, 1915 19 (despatches) *Recreations* fond of almost all sports and most games

COMPTON, Edward (Robert Francis), late Captain Roy Scots Greys, *e* and *heir pres* to 6th Marquess of Northampton, *b* 14 Dec 1891 *e s* of late Lord Alwyne Compton, *m* 1918, Sylvia, *y d* of A H Farquharson, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Address* Newby Hall, Ripon Torloisk, Aros, Isle of Mull, Scotland

COMPTON, Fay, *b* London, 18 Sep 1894 *d* of Edward Compton and Virginia Bateman, *m* 1st, Harry Gabriel Pelissier (*d* 1913), one *s*, 2nd, Lauri de Freece (*d* 1921) 3rd, 1922, Leon Quartermaine *Educ* Leatherhead Court Surrey First appearance on stage, 1911, America, 1914 *Publication* Rosemary Some Remembrances, 1926 *Address* Fay Compton Dramatic Studio, 28 Red Lion Square, WC 1 *T* Chancery 8688

See also Compton Mackenzie

COMPTON, Henry Francis, JP, DL, *b* 16 Jan 1872 *e s* of late Henry Compton, *m* 1895, Dorothy *e d* of Sir Richard Musgrave, 11th Bt two *d* MP (C), New Forest Division, Hants, 1905, Capt 4th Vol Batt Hants Regt, 1900 2, Capt Hants R H A 1915-19 Verderer of the New Forest *Address* Minstead Manor House, Lyndhurst, 53A Pall Mall S W 1 *T* Gerrard, 7266 *Clubs* Arthurs, Marlborough, Turf

See also Sir F G Chichester

COMPTON, Joseph, JP MP (Lab) Gorton Division of Manchester since 1923, *b* N Ireland, 21 April 1881, *m* 1902, Catherine, *d* of George Condie Is Assistant Secretary National Union of Vehicle Builders, a Member of Manchester City Council, 1919-25 *Address* 34 Craston Road, Longsight, Manchester

COMPTON, Captain Walter Burge, DSO 1917, MVO 1905, late RN, *m* 1911, Madeleine, *d* of late James Pyman, one *s* Entered Navy, 1890 Lt 1899, served European War, 1914 17 (DSO), promoted Capt 1917, retired list, 1922 *Club* United Service

COMPTON, Rev Wm Cookworthy, MA, Hon Canon of Canterbury since 1920, Hon Secretary Canterbury Diocesan Conference since 1912 *s* of late Theo Compton of Winscombe, Somerset, *b* West Hackney, 1854, *m* 1877, Alice, *d* of Rev Stenning Johnson, Rector of Rumbolds Wyke, Chichester, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Darmstadt, Tottenham, Jesus College, Cambridge, Scholar, 1878, University Members Prizeman (Latin Essay), 1875, 1st class Classical Tripos, 1877, assistant master, Chatham House, Ramsgate, 1877, ordained deacon 1878, priest 1879 curate of Holy Trinity, Ramsgate, 1878, assistant master, Uppingham, 1880, house master, 1881, Member of Headmasters Conference, 1892 1910, Hellenic Society and Classical Association, President of Kent Secondary Schools Conference, 1907 9, Headmaster Dover College, 1892 1910, Rector of Sandhurst, Kent, 1910 20, Rural Dean of West Charing, Canterbury Diocese, 1919, Proctor for Diocese of Canterbury, 1921 1928 *Publications* Rudiments of Attic Construction, Cæsar's Seventh Campaign in Gaul, The Athenians in Sicily (Thucydides vi and vii), Cæsar B C in *Recreations* Alpine climbing, travel, archæology *Address* c/o Hawkhurst Vicarage, Kent *Clubs* Alpine, Authors

COMPTON-RICKETT, Arthur, MA, LL D, Lecturer in English History and Staff Lecturer in English Literature, Extension Board, University of London, Lecturer in English Literature, Oxford Delegacy, *b* 20 Feb 1869, *e s* of late Right Hon Sir Joseph Compton Rickett, MP, unmarried *Educ* Eastbourne College, University School, Hastings, Christ's College, Cambridge Engaged in Literary Journalism, 1895 1915, Extension Lectures, London University, 1900 Oxford University, 1910, Lecturer for L C C Schools and Institutes, 1912 *Publications* Lost Chords, Mimes and Rhymes, Personal Forces in Modern Literature The Vagabond in Literature, The London Life of Yesterday, William Morris, A History of English Literature, The Shadow of Stephen Wade, a novel Her Stigma, a novel, part author in novels, The Hope Strange Mystery, Gentlemen of the Jury, Gypsy Blood, and The Ordeal of Mark Bannister The Poets at School, Fancies in Prose and Verse Robert Browning, Selections, A Primer of English Literature, Part Author, Life and Letters of Watts Dunton Letters and Recollections of Swinburne, Editor Prophets of the Century *Plays produced* The Charmer, The Sisters, Sovereignty *Address* Wingfield, Bournemouth *Clubs* National Liberal, Authors, Arts Theatre

COMPTON-THORNHILL, Sir A J, *see* Thornhill

COMRIE, John Dixon, MA, B Sc, MD, FRCP (Edin) Physician, Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, Lecturer on History of Medicine, University of Edinburgh, *b* 23 Feb 1875, *s* of John D Comrie, LRCS *m* Margaret Christian, *o d* of Archibald Hewat, FFA, FIA, three *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh University of Edinburgh, London, Berlin, Vienna Graduated MB (First Class Honours) Edinburgh, 1899 House Physician, Edinburgh, 1899, House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, 1900, Clinical Assistant National Hospital for the Paralysed, London, 1901 Registrar and Pathologist, Leith Hospital, 1906, Assistant Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh 1908, Examiner in Medicine for Triple Qualification, 1922, Lecturer on Practice of Medicine in the Extra Academical School, 1920, Major, RAMC (TF), 1909 President, Recruiting Medical Board, Royal Scots Area, 1916 Lt Col BEF, 1918 Consulting Physician North Russian Expeditionary Force 1919 *Publications* numerous contributions to current medical literature Black's Medical Dictionary, Selected Works of Thomas Sydenham History of Scottish Medicine, Editor of Edinburgh Series of Medical Text Books *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 25 Manor Place, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 24688 *Club* Caledonian United Service Edinburgh

COMYN, Lt.-Col Edward Walter, CMG 1919, DSO 1918, late RA, District Remount Officer Hants, *s* of late S E Comyn, MD, *m* 1st, Elinor, *d* of J Fall, 2nd, Margaret, *widow* of late Lt G S Taylor, RASC, no c *Educ* Oxford Military

College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1887, served in various stations at home and abroad, commanded a field and heavy brigade of artillery on the Western Front, 1915 18 (despatches four times, C M G, D S O, Croix de Guerre), retired, 1920 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Church Farm House, Rotherwick, Basingstoke

COMYN, Henry Ernest Fitzwilliam, C B 1912, late Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury, *s* of late Henry Fitzwilliam Comyn of Staplefield, Sussex, *b* 25 Jan 1854, *m* 1884, Marian, *d* of late C R Skinner, Bedwardine House, Worcester, one *s* *Educ* Bedford *Address* 56 The Avenue, Surbiton *Club* Union

COMYN, Col Lewis James, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, K O S B, A Q M G Egypt since 1930, *b* 1878 *s* of late Andrew Nugent Comyn of Ballinderry, Co Galway, *m* 1914, Mary Esther, *d* of Mr de Courcey Duff of Riversdale, Co Dublin, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clongowes Wood College, Dublin Univ Joined the Connaught Rangers, 1899 Lieut 1900, Capt 1906, Major, 1915, Bt Lt. Col 1917, Lt Col 1926, Col 1930, D A A G 14th Div, Sep 1914 Oct 1915, A A. and Q M G 36th (Ulster) Division, Oct 1915 Oct 17, A A.G War Office, Oct 1917 (despatches four times, D S O Bt Lt Col, C M G) *Recreations* hunting, cricket *Club* Naval and Military

COMYN-PLATT, Sir T, *see* Platt

COMYNS CARR, Arthur Strettell, K C 1924, *b* 19 Sep 1882 *s* of late J W Comyns Carr dramatist and late A L V Comyns Carr, novelist, *m* 1907, Cicely Oriana Raikes, *d* of late R R Bromage three *s* *Educ* Winchester, Trinity College, Oxford Called to Bar, Gray s Inn, 1908, M P (L) East Islington, 1923 24 *Publication* Escape from the Dole, 1930 *Address* 6 Oakhill Park, Frognal, N W 3, *T* Hampstead 5277, 1 Temple Gardens, E C 4, *T* Central 4943 *Club* National Liberal

COMYNS-LEWER, Mrs (Ethel), Editor of The Feathered World, *b* Dum Dum, India, 1861, *d* of Major N D Garrett, R A., *m* 1st, 1886, Alexander Comyns, B A, LL D (*d.* 1890), one *s* (killed, Messines, 1914) two *d* 2nd, 1896, S H Lewer, J P, publisher and editor *Educ* privately In conjunction with Mrs Marshall opened first typewriting office in London, 1884 on death of first husband took over editorship of The Feathered World, being the first woman in this country to own, edit, and publish her own paper *Publications* books connected with birds generally *Recreation* gardening *Address* 9 Arundel Street, Strand, W C 2 *T A* Feathworl, Estrand, London *T* Temple Bar 2328 *Club* Aldeburgh Golf

CONACHER, Hamilton, C B E 1926 Permanent Secretary of Ministry of Labour for Northern Ireland since 1925, *b* 17 May 1881, *s* of late John Conacher, London, *m* 1923, Margaret Roy, *d* of James Forfar Dott, West Blatchington, Sussex, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B A, LL B Called to Bar, Middle Temple 1908 South Wales Circuit, Parliamentary Bar, entered Ministry of Labour, London, 1919, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour for Northern Ireland, 1921, member of Commission on Development of Natural and Industrial Resources of Northern Ireland, 1923-25 *Publication* Joint Editor of Browne and Theobald s Law of Railway Companies *Address* Cushleva, Whiteabbey, Co Antrim *T* Whiteabbey 17 M X1 2561 *Club* Ulster, Belfast

CONCANON, Bt -Colonel Edmond George, D S O 1900, T D, late Colonel commanding 18th County of London (London Irish), *b* 24 June 1875, *o s* of late James Blake Concanon of Rockfield, Athenry, *m* 1st, 1901, Bertha Beckford Syvret (*d* 1924), *o d.* of Mr T Gosselin of Bagot, Jersey, two *s*, 2nd 1924, Mrs Maguire, *widow* of Dr Ernest Maguire, Brighton Served South Africa with City Imperial Volunteer Mounted Infantry (despatches, Queen s medal with seven clasps), European War *Address* 1 Talbot Square, W 2, Rockfield, Athenry, Co Galway *Clubs* Badminton, Ranelagh

CONDER, Lt -Col Gerald, D S O 1916, late Royal Army Veterinary Corps, *b* 25 March 1873, 3rd *s* of late Rev Alfred Conder, un married *Educ* Middleton School, Bognor Entered A V C 1898 served in S African War, 1899 1902 (wounded, Queen s and King s medals, 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18, with 3rd Div (D S O), retired pay, 1924 *Recreations* hunting, polo, golf *Address* Middleton Cottage, Bognor *Club* Junior Naval and Military

CONDLIFFE, John Bell, M A, D Sc, Research Secretary Institute of Pacific Relations since 1926 *b* Melbourne, Australia, 23 Dec 1891, *s* of Alfred B and Margaret Condliffe, *m* 1916, Olive Grace, *d* of Charles Mills, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Canterbury College, University of N Z, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Sir Thomas Gresham Research Student) Professor of Economics, Canterbury College, 1920 6 Visiting Professor of Economics, University of Michigan, 1930 31 *Publications* The Life of Society, 1922, A Short History of New Zealand, 1925, Problems of the Pacific, 1928, New Zealand in the Making, 1930, Problems of the Pacific, 1929, 1930, articles in journals, etc *Address* P O Box 1561, Honolulu, Hawaii *T A* Inparel 7 69216 *Club* University, Honolulu

CONERNEY, Very Rev John Pirrie, M A, Dean of Raphoe since 1917, Chaplain to Lord Bishop of Derry *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Ordained 1894 Curate of Donagheady, 1894 97, incumbent of Learmount, 1897 1900, Rector of Templecrone, 1900 2 Burt, 1902 3, Upper Cumber, 1903 5, Dunfanaghy, 1905 *Address* Dunfanaghy, Ireland

CONEYBEER, Hon Frederick William, *b* Bristol, England, 27 Sep 1859, *s* of late J P Coneybeer, *m* 1886, Margaret Jane, *d* of John Thomas, Merthyr Tydvil, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Orange, N S W Went to Australia with his parents, 1865, settled at Orange, New South Wales, served apprenticeship with his father in trade of collar making, arrived in South Australia, 1881, President of first Organising Committee formed in that State in connection with the Trades and Labour Council, of which body he became President, closely identified with the labour organisations and their progress for twenty years Life Trustee of Adelaide Trades Hall, which he helped to found, also assisted to establish Daily Herald newspaper, of which he was a Director from its inception Ex President of Eight Hours Movement and on original Committee of the Homestead Blocks League, twenty years Visiting Magistrate to Mental Defectives Home, M P for East Torrens, 1893 1921, and 1924-30, Secretary and Whip to Parliamentary Labour Party for ten years, Whip to Price Peake Government, four years, Minister of Education Price Peake Cabinet 1908 9, and in Verran Govt, 1910 12, Speaker of the House of Assembly, South Australia, 1915 21, First Parliamentary Representative on Adelaide University Council, Member of Board of Governors of Botanic Gardens *Recreations* gardening, reading, photography, and collecting public and political records *Address* Parliament House, Adelaide, Fourth Avenue, St Peters, South Australia *T* Cent. 22

CONGLETON, 6th Baron (*cr* 1841), **John Brooke Molesworth Parnell,** Bt 1766, Lieut -Commander, R N Emergency List, M I M E, Associate M E I Canada, *b* 16 May 1892, 2nd *s* of 4th Baron Congleton and Elizabeth Peter, *d* of Dugald Dove, Nuts

hill, Renfrew, N B , *S* brother, 1914 , *m* 1918, Hon Edith Mary Palmer Howard, *y d.* of late R J B Howard, and late Lady Strathcona and Mount Royal, two *s* five *d* *Educ* R N College, Osborne and Dartmouth , B Sc (McGill) *Heir s* Hon William Jared Parnell, *b* 18 Aug 1925 *Address* 46 Green Street, W 1, *T* Mayfair 4300, Minstead Lodge, Lyndhurst, Hants *Club* United Service

See also Capt W G Howard, J H Parnell

CONGREVE, Bt Lt -Col Charles Ralph, D S O 1914 , O B E 1921 , Durham Light Infantry , G S O II Egypt, 1929, *b* 14 May 1886 , *m* 1914, Phillida Mary, *o d* of Major Gen R Wanless O Gowan C B , *q v* , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College R M C , Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1905 , Capt 1915 , Major, 1927, Bt Lt -Col 1930, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O Bt Maj) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Old Bank, Stafford

CONGREVE, Sir Geoffrey, 1st Bart , *cr* 1927 , Lieutenant-Commander late R N , 2nd *s* of late General Sir Walter Congreve, V C *m* Madeleine, *d* of late H Allhusen of Stoke Court, Stoke Poges, three *d* *Educ* R N Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth Served in Grand Fleet as midshipman, sub lieutenant and lieutenant during European War , A D C to G O C in command Egypt and Palestine, 1920 21 retired list, 1928 *Recreation* hunting *Heir* none *Address* Congreve Manor, Stafford , Chartley Castle, Stafford *Club* Travellers

CONGREVE, John , J P , D L , *b* 1872, *e s* of late Ambrose Congreve and Hon Alice Elizabeth Dillon, 6th *d* of 3rd Lord Clonbrock , *m* 1904, Lady Helen Blanche Irene Ponsonby, 2nd *d* of 8th Earl of Bessborough , one *s* *Educ* Eton Joined Cumberland Militia, 1890 , served as Capt in Border Regt. in South African War, 1899 1901 , served as Major in Westmor land and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1915 18 *Ad dress* Mount Congreve, Waterford *Clubs* Travellers' , Kildare Street, Dublin

CONINGHAM, Maj -Gen Frank Evelyn, C B 1920 , C S I 1921 , C M G 1919 , D S O 1918, Commanding Burma Independent District since 1928, *b* 6 June 1870 2nd *s* of late Major General Henry Evelyn Coningham, Sydney Place, Bath , *m* 1898, Hilda Mary (*d* 1929), 3rd *d* of H N Garrett, no c *Educ* U S College, Westward Ho ! Sandhurst Joined The Border Regt , 1890 , transferred to Indian Army, 1896 , Commanded 10th Gurkha Rifles, 1918 21 , Maj Gen 1927 , served Waziristan, 1894 , Punjab Frontier, 1897 Tirah, 1898, Tibet, 1904 , Kachin Rising, 1915 Mesopotamia, 1916 1918 , Arab Rising, Mesopotamia, 1920 , Razmak Field Force, 1922 23 *Recreations* shooting fishing *Club* Army and Navy

CONINGHAM, Capt Herbert John, Reserve of Officers , *b* 30 Mar 1867, *e s* of late Major-General Herbert Coningham, Indian Army , unmarried *Educ* Cheltenham College , France , Germany Joined 1st Leinster Regt at Calcutta, 1888 , first British officer to make a balloon voyage in India , constructed first balloon made in India, 1889 , travelled on Indian frontier, 1890 , explored and surveyed unknown parts of Persia and Arabia, investi gated and reported on Karun River and Seistan trade routes, 1891 , taken prisoner by Russians on Russo-Persian frontier , interviewed Generals Kuropatkin and Alikhanoff in Transcaspia , travelled 20,000 miles through Central Asia , Asiatic Turkey, Russia, Caucasus, etc , 1891-92 , travelled extensively in Asia Minor, Turkey, and Balkan States, 1895 96 , has since travelled in North America, West Indies, and other countries thanked by Meteorological Dept Govt of India for balloon observations 1889 , thanked by Lord Rosebery, when Foreign Secretary, for results of Asiatic travels , thanked by Manchester Geographical Society for travels and commercial research, 1897 , awarded the Gold Medal of the Balloon Society of Great Britain, 1890 , first to apply tele photography to balloons in British Army , has lectured on travels *Publications* special articles on Eastern affairs and other subjects in the Civil and Military Gazette (India), also in the Pioneer under the pseudonym Asiaticus, 1892-1894 , since then has contributed to the periodical literature of the day , including The Times, Pall Mall Gazette, Westminster Gazette, etc *Recreations* travel and aeronautical investigation *Address* c/o Westminster Bank, Walton on-Thames

CONNAL, Benjamin Michael, M A (Oxford and New Zealand), Emeritus Prof of the University of Leeds , *b* Christchurch, N Z , 27 March 1861 , *m* 1909, Clara Winifred Matthews, Headmistress, Dulwich High School for Girls , two *d* *Educ* Christ s College, Christchurch, N Z , Canterbury College of the New Zealand University , Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st Class Classical Mods , 1883 , 1st Class Lit Hum , 1886 Assistant Lecturer in Classics in the Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1887 , Lecturer in Ancient History, 1889, Lecturer in Latin, 1894 , Professor of Classics, 1904-23 , Professor of Latin, 1923 26 , Acting Professor of Latin, 1930 , Member of Council of the Classical Association, 1912 15 , Member of the Northern Universities Joint Matriculation Board, 1904-25 , Vice-Chairman, 1909 26 Member of the Teachers Registration Council, 1913 1927 , Member of the Secondary School Ex aminations Council, 1917 27 *Address* 7 Claremont Drive, Headingley, Leeds

CONNARD, Philip, R A 1925, A R A. 1918, *b* Southport, 1875, *s* of David Connard , *m* Mary (*d* 1927), *d* of Archdeacon Collyer, two *d* *Educ* National Schools Member of the New English Art Club, National Portrait Society, and International Society of Painters , works in Welsh National Gallery, Cardiff , Dublin and Bradford Art Galleries , Luxembourg, Paris National Gallery British Art (Tate Gallery), Manchester Art Gallery , works pur chased by Chantry bequest for nation, also Southport Art Gallery, the Melbourne Gallery, Australia, and the Aberdeen Art Gallery , Mural Paintings in Windsor Castle *Address* 7 Cranley Gardens, South Kensington, S W *T* Kensington 6487

CONNAUGHT, Prince Arthur of, K G , K T , G C M G G C V O , C B Col -in Chief, Scots Greys , Elder Brother, Trinity House , Hon Capt R N V R , *b* 13 Jan 1883 , *o s* of the Duke of Connaught , *m.* 1913, Duchess of Fife, *q v* , one *s* (*see* Earl of Macduff) *Educ* Eton , Sandhurst Lieut 7th Hussars, 1901 7 Major and Lt Col Scots Greys, 1907 20, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B), Governor General and Commander in Chief of the Union of South Africa and High Commissioner for South Africa, 1920 23 *Re creations* shooting fishing, golf *Address* 41 Belgrave Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 9180 *Clubs* Marlborough, Turf, Bath, Cavalry

See also Captain Hon A R. M Ramsay

CONNEAU, Gen Louis Napoleon, Hon G C M G , *cr* 1914 , *s* of Dr François Conneau and godson of Napoleon III

CONNELL, Major Hugh John, D S O , 1919 , M C , member Legislative Assembly New South Wales since 1920 , Chairman of New South Wales Parliamentary Labour Party since 1926 , *b* 12 June 1884 , *s* of Hugh Connell Served European War 1915-19 (despatches thrice, M C and bar, D S O) *Address* Charles town Road, Adamstown, Newcastle, N S W

CONNELL, Sir Isaac, Kt , *cr* 1919 , *b* 4 Dec 1858 , *m* 1890, Mary, *d* of late Alexander Gibson, Town Clerk, Kirkcaldy , one *s* one *d* *Educ* High School, Kirkcaldy, and Edinburgh University Solicitor Supreme Courts , senior partner of Connell & Connell, W S , Secretary

Royal Scottish Agricultural Benevolent Institution, Director Commercial Union Assurance Co Ltd, Edinburgh Metropolitan Investment Trust, Ltd, Scottish Agricultural Organization Society, Scottish Landed Estates Friendly Society, Central Association of Agricultural Arbiters, Member of Scottish Forestry Advisory Committee, etc *Publications* Works on Agricultural Holdings (Scotland) Acts, The Small Land holders (Scotland) Acts, The Law of Architects and Builders Contracts, etc *Address* 2 Lygon Road, Edinburgh *T A* Constant, Edinburgh *T* 20500 *M* SC 495 *Club* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

CONNELL, James Cameron, A M, M D, C M LL D, Hon Dean, Faculty of Medicine, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont, *b* Ayr, Ont, 1863, *m* 1889, Agnes Gillies Hendry, one *s* *Educ* Dundas High School, Queen's University B A 1884, M A 1885, M D, C M 1888, LL D 1930 Began practice as specialist in Diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, in Kingston, Ont, 1889, and continued at it ever since Lecturer Diseases of Eye, etc, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Kingston, 1889 Professor Queen's University, 1893, retired, 1920 *Publication* Diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, for use of students *Address* 350 King Street West, Kingston, Ont *T A* 265 King Street, Kingston, Ont *T* 953 and 393 *Club* Frontenac, Kingston

CONNELL, Lt -Col James Charles Walter, D S O 1915, late 2nd Batt King's Own Scottish Borderers, *b* 11 March 1877, *m* 1st, 1903, Mary Blanche (*d* 1904), *d* of E W Lake, Westgate House Bury St Edmunds one *d*, 2nd, 1910, Maude Kathleen (*d* 1925) *y d* of late Henry Scrymgeour Wedderburn, of Wedderburn one *s* three *d*, 3rd, 1925, Marguerite, *d* of Philip Bates, Pinewood, Bude Entered Army, 1897 Capt 1901, Major, 1914, Lt Col, 1923 Adjutant Volunteers, 1903 5 and 1907 8 Adjutant T F, 1908 11, served N W Frontier India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), S African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1926

CONNELL, Sir Robert Lowden, K B E, *cr* 1918 J P, *b* 6 Dec 1867, *s* of Thomas Connell, Moresby, Cumberland, *m* 1899, Sarah, *d* of late John Webster, Bootle, three *d* *Educ* Ghyllbank, Cumberland Shipowner Chairman of Lowden, Connell & Co, Ltd Chairman of Army Contracts Stores Committee, 1917, Deputy Controller Army Salvage, 1918, Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 1919-21 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Glencaple, Blundellsands *Clubs* Reform, Liverpool Reform

CONNELL, Walter Thomas, M D, F R C P (C), Professor of Medicine, Queen's University, since 1920, Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1896-1920, *b* Spencerville, Ontario, 15 Dec 1873 *s* of Martin Connell, Spencerville, *m* 1900, Florence, *y d* of R M Ford, Kingston, Ontario, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen's University, Kingston (M D), St Bartholomew's Hospital (M R C S Eng, and L R C P) Lecturer on Pathology, Queen's University, 1895, Bacteriologist, Eastern Dairy School, 1898-1920, Pathologist, General Hospital, Kingston, 1897 1920, Assistant Bacteriologist, Provincial Board of Health of Ontario, 1904-20, Lt Col C A M C attached No. 5 Canadian Stationary Hospital at Shorncliffe, and in Egypt, 1915, O C Queen's Military Hospital, Kingston, Ontario, 1917 20 *Publications* Practical Bacteriology, 1913, articles on Pathological and Bacteriological subjects in various medical journals *Recreation* gardening *Address* 11 Arch Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *T* Kingston 576 *Club* Frontenac, Kingston.

CONNELLAN, Joseph, M P (N) South Armagh Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929, Journalist Editor Frontier Sentinel, Newry *Educ* Christian Brothers Schools Lifelong student of late Arthur Griffith *Address* Parliament Buildings, Belfast

CONNOLLY, Hon. Sir James Daniel, Kt, *cr* 1920, Agent-General for Malta since 1928, *b* Queensland, 4 Dec 1870, 2nd *s* of late D Connolly, J P, Clifton and Woolowin, Brisbane, *m* 1899, Catherine Charlotte, *d* of John Edwards, St Arnaud, Vic, five *d*. *Educ* Warwick Catholic and Public Schools Training as an architect and engineer, attracted by rich gold discoveries in Coolgardie, West Australia, in 1903, after wards engaged in contracting and gold mining business at Perth, Coolgardie, Kalgoorlie, etc, represented North East Province in Legislative Council, 1901-14, M L A, Perth, 1914 17, Leader Upper House, Colonial Secretary, Minister for Commerce and Labour, Public Health, etc, West Australia, 1906 12, during this time initiated Public Health and Pure Foods Act, also author State Children Act, for the protection and care of orphan and homeless children, copied by other Dominions, greatly improved conditions of aborigines by creating hospitals, etc, and permanent reservations of virgin Crown Lands for their sole use and benefit, initiated, 1907, present immigration system of W Australia, keeping it all British, took active part in recruiting, 1914-17, again became member of the Cabinet, 1916-17, resigned to take up position of Agent General in London for Western Australia, 1917-24, created Knight of St Silvester by Pius X, 1912 Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, 1918 *Recreations* golf hunting, motoring, etc *Address* 30 Cadogan Square, S W 1, *T* Sloane 2818, P & O House, 14-16 Cockspur Street, S W 1, 755 Hay Street, Perth Western Australia *Clubs* Conservative, Ranelagh, City Carlton

See also Hon J R Bethell

CONNOLLY, Martin, *b* 1874, *m* 1st, 1898, Mary (*d* 1926), *d* of William Young, 2nd, 1929, Mrs Hannah Margaret Whitelaw, Byker Contested Middlesbrough 1922 and 1923, M P (Lab) Newcastle East, 1924-29

CONNOLLY, Richard Joseph (in religion Hugh) O S B, *b* 1873, *s* of Nathaniel Connolly of Werajel, Carcoar, N S W *Educ* Downside, Christ's College, Cambridge (B A 1899, Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholarship 1901) Priest, 1899, Head of Benet House, Cambridge, 1904 16, Lecturer in Syriac, Christ's College, 1911 on Board of Oriental Studies, 1911 12 *Publications* The Liturgical Homilies of Narsai, The So called Egyptian Church Order, Didascalia Apostolorum volumes in the Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium and Text and Translation Series, articles in Journal of Theological Studies, etc *Address* Downside Abbey, Stratton on the Fosse, nr Bath

CONNOLLY, William Patrick Joseph, C B E 1919, I S O 1918, Principal Clerk, Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin, to 1922

CONNOP, Herbert, late Master of United Fox Hounds, Major R A M C T F, retired, *y s* of late Newell Connop, Penton, Crediton, Devon *Educ* Winchester, Caius College, Cambridge, Vienna Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, L R C S, L R C P, L F M and J P, M A Cantab *Recreations* hunting, fishing, and shooting *Address* Fowlers, Hatch Beauchamp, Taunton, Somerset

CONNOR, Dean of, *see* Dowse, Very Rev W

CONNOR, Lt -Col Sir Frank Powell, Kt, *cr* 1926, D S O 1917, F R C S, D T M and H, I M S, Prof of Surgery and Surgeon to Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, *s* of late

James Connor, Survey of India, *m* 1921, Grace Ellen, *d* of late Reginald O Lees, Director, Indian Government Telegraphs *Educ* St Bartholomew's Hospital Entered Indian Medical Service, 1902, served with 16th Rajputs at Shillong and Manipur and with 13th Rajputs at Calcutta, Resident Surgeon, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, 1907 10, Civil Surgeon, Gaya, Behar and Orissa, 1910 12, left India with Indian Expeditionary Force, Sep 1914, served in France, England and Mesopotamia with Indian General Hospital, and Consulting Surgeon Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1917 18 (despatches four times, 1914 Star, D S O) *Publication* Surgery in the Tropics, 1929 *Recreations* polo, cricket, shooting, tennis *Address* 2 Upper Wood Street, Calcutta *T* 1840 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Bengal, United Service, Calcutta

CONNOR, Capt H G Adams-, *see* Adams Connor

CONNOR, Col John Colpoys, C M G 1917, M B late R A M C, *b* 13 Aug 1867, *m* 1906, Evelyn, 3rd *d* of F A Primrose, Welkwood Mount, Torquay, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen's College, Belfast Royal University of Ireland Capt R A M C 1891, Major, 1903, Lt Col, 1913 Brevet Col, 1919, Col, 1921, A D M S, Salisbury Plain and South Midland Area, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C M G), retired pay 1924 *Address* Uplands, Hythe, Kent.
See also Lt Col James Macpherson

CONNOR, Marie, *see* Leighton, M C

CONNOR, Ralph (Rev Charles W Gordon), D D, L L D, F R S Can, Minister of St Stephen's, Winnipeg, since 1894, Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, 1921, *b* Glengarry, Ont, 13 Sep 1860, *s* of Rev Daniel Gordon, who emigrated to Canada, and Mary Robertson, *c* of Robertson Smith and Andrew Murray, *m* Helen, *d* of Principal King, D D, Manitoba Coll, Winnipeg one *s* six *d* *Educ* High School, St Mary's, Ont, Toronto University Knox's College, Toronto two years study in Edinburgh Missionary to the miners and lumbermen in the Rocky Mountains, 1890 93, representative of Canadian Western Missions for Presbyterian Church in Great Britain, 1893 94, F R S Canada D D, 1906, Knox College, L L D Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1909, takes an active part in Social Service work Vice President of Social Service Council of Canada, and Vice President British and Foreign Bible Society, Chaplain to the Canadian Forces at the Front, European War, 1915 served on a Special Commission by Imperial Government and Canadian Government in U S 1917 Special Commission for Canadian Government to Great Britain, 1918, returned to Canada, 1919, mentioned in Imperial despatches, appointed Chairman of Council of Industry for Province of Manitoba by the Government of the Province, 1920 *Publications* Beyond the Marshes, Black Rock, The Sky Pilot, Ould Michael, The Man from Glengarry, Glengarry School Days, Breaking the Record, The Prospector, The Pilot of Swan Creek Gwen, The Doctor of Crow's Nest, The Life of Dr James Robertson The Foreigner, The Angel and the Star, The Dawn by Galilee, The Recall of Love, Corporal Cameron, The Patrol of Sundance Trail, 1913, The Major, 1917, The Sky Pilot in No Man's Land, 1919, To Him that Hath, 1921, The Gaspards of Pine Croft, 1923, Treading the Winepress, 1925, The Friendly Four, 1927, The Runner, 1929 *Recreations* curling in winter, canoeing and camping in summer, driving always *Address* Winnipeg, Canada *T* 30057

CONOLLY, Major Edward Michael, C M G 1919, retired military officer, *b* 20 Feb 1874, *s* of Thomas Conolly, M P, unmarried *Educ* Harrow, R M A, Woolwich Royal Field and Royal Horse Artillery, served S African War, despatches, European War (C M G, despatches), private secretary to H E Sir Henry May, Hong-Kong, 1913-14 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, farming *Address* Castletown, Celbridge, Co Kildare *M* IK 2974 *Clubs* Cavalry, Kildare Street, Dublin
See also Lord Carew

CONOR, William Member of the National Society of Painters and Sculptors, London, studied at Belfast, London and Paris has exhibited at R A, Paris Salon, Venice, and New York Art Galleries works acquired by the Belfast Municipal Art Gallery, Dublin Municipal Art Gallery, Manchester and Whitworth Galleries, also Brooklyn Museum, New York *Address* 1 Wellington Place, Belfast, Ireland *Club* Chelsea Arts

CONRAN, Lt -Col William Douglas Baynes, D S O 1917, R E, *b* 1881, *s* of William Adam Conran, Mt Pleasant, St Ann, Jamaica, *m* 1913, Evelyn Mary, 2nd *d* of late Lionel Philip Payne Gallwey one *s* three *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915 1917 (despatches, D S O) Commanded Royal Engineers N Ireland District, retired, 1930 *Address* Beechwood, Plympton, S Devon

CONRAN-SMITH, *see* Smith, Eric Conran

CONROY, Charles O'Neill, K C, O B E, General Counsel and Director Reid Newfoundland Company, Ltd, *b* Dublin, 24 Jan 1871, *s* of Judge James G Conroy and Elizabeth O Neill *m* 1899, Mary A, *d* of George Weathers, M R C S, L R C P London, five *s* three *d* *Educ* St Bede's College Manchester, University College and School, London Wren and Gurney's Admitted Solicitor, 1899, called to Bar, 1900, K C 1913, Master Supreme Court of Newfoundland 1914, retired from general practice, 1919, Lieut Col commanding Catholic Cadet Corps, 1911 20, Member Executive Committee Newfoundland Patriotic Association during War *Recreations* motoring, angling, photography, golf *Address* Raheen, Bonaventure Avenue St John's, Newfoundland *T A* Yornoc Saintjohns *Clubs* Knights of Columbus, Bally Haley Golf St John's

CONSETT, Rear-Admiral Montagu William Warcop Peter, C M G 1919 J P North Riding Yorks, *b* 15 April 1871 *s surv s* of late William Warcop Peter Consett and Edith, *e d* of Lord Charles Lennox Kerr, *m* 1908, Ethel Maud, *d* of Hon William Wilson, of New South Wales three *s* Entered Navy, 1884 Lieut 1893, Commander, 1904, Captain, 1911 Rear-Adm 1921, retired, Nov 1921, Naval Attaché, Norway and Sweden, 1912 19 Denmark 1912 17 Naval Adviser to the Supreme Allied Council in Paris and the Council of Ambassadors, and British Naval Representative on the Inter-Allied Committee of Versailles, April-Dec 1920, Officer of Legion of Honour, Commander 2nd Class Order of St Olaf (Norway), of 1st Class Order of the Sword (Sweden) *Publication* The Triumph of Unarmed Forces, (1914 1918), 1923 *Recreations* cricket tennis, and golf *Address* Brawith Hall, Thirsk *T* Thirsk 87 *Clubs* United Service, Yorkshire, York

CONSTABLE, *see* Chichester Constable.

CONSTABLE, Frank Challice, M A, J P, Barrister at law retired, *b* 16 June 1846, 3rd *s* of Henry Constable, Director of the National Provident Institution, *m* 2nd, 1886, Louisa, *d* of Archdeacon Crawley, no *c* *Educ* Private School at Enfield three years' private tuition at Cambridge Trinity College, Cambridge In India, 1872 96, wrote Whims of the Week with Lockwood Kipling, first man to recognise Rudyard Kipling as a man of

genius, practised as a barrister in India, Public Prosecutor for Sind, 1875 96, guardian and bench work, coupled with gardening and writing, since 1896 *Publications* Sleepy Sketches, 1877, The Curse of Intellect, 1895, Aunt Judith s Island, 1898, Personality and Telepathy, 1911, Telergy, 1918, Myself and Dreams, 1919, The Divine Law of Human Being, 1924, I Am, 1928 *Recreations* in the past polo, pigsticking, rowing and singing *Address* Grenville, Lansdown, Bath *T* 2350 *Clubs* United University, Bath and County, Bath

CONSTABLE, William George, M A, F S A, Assistant Director of the National Gallery since 1929, Barrister-at-law, *b* Derby, 1887, *m* Olivia *d* of A Carson Roberts, two *s* *Educ* Derby School, St John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, Whewell Scholar in the University), Slade School In the Army 1914-18, Major, 16th Sherwood Foresters, 2 i/c, 11th Lancs Fusiliers (despatches) Lecturer, Wallace Collection, Assistant, National Gallery, 1923 *Publications* Contributions to Essays in Adult Education, 1919, Catalogue of British Primitives Exhibition, 1924, Catalogue of the Marley Bequest, Fitzwilliam Museum, 1927, Catalogue of Italian Pictures in the W H Woodward Collection, 1928, John Flaxman, 1928, Commemorative Catalogue of the Dutch Exhibition, 1929 (pictures, with Dr H Schneider), Commemorative Catalogue of the Italian Exhibition, 1930 (with Lord Balmel and K Clark), Tudor and Stuart Portraiture, 1930 (with C H Collins Baker) contributions to the principal art periodicals Was art critic of New Statesman and Saturday Review, and is on the consultative committee of Burlington Magazine *Address* 10 Carlyle Square, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 5251 *Clubs* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts

CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, Hon Bernard, *b* 1848, *m* 1st, 1881, Matilda (*d* 1882), *d* of late Alfred D Jessup, Philadelphia, 2nd, 1890, Hon Alice Mary Charlotte Fraser, *d* of 13th Baron Lovat, six *s* six *d* *Address* Farlie, Inverness-shire *Club* Arthur s

See also Major Anthony Buxton

CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, Major G, *see* Maxwell

CONSTANTINESCO, George, Research, Consulting Engineer *Address* 7 Grosvenor Gardens, S W 1 *T* Victoria 8087 7 *A* Indusonic, London

CONSTANTINIDES, Michael, great Archimandrite M Th, Vicar of the Greek Church of St Sophia, Moscow Road, Bayswater, *s* of Michael Constantinides, *b* Maronia, W Thrace, 14 May 1890, unmarried *Educ* Theological College of Halki, Constantinople, Theolog Akademy of Petrograd Vicar of Stefano, Constantinople locum tenens of the Metropolis of Maronia 3½ years, Grand Vicar of the Archbishopric of Athens, 4 years *Publications* Bolshevism and the Orthodox Church, The Preaching in the Eastern Orthodox Church, The Education in the Greek Schools, 25 sermons in the Greek newspaper Neos Agon, all in Greek, about a hundred articles and treatises in Greek magazines, Life and Work in the Diocese of Athens (English), The Eastern Orthodox Church (English), The Priest, his life and work (Greek) *Address* Moscow Road, Bayswater, W 2 *T* Park 4643

CONWAY, Arthur William, F R S 1915, Registrar and Prof of Mathematical Physics, Univ Coll., Dublin, *b* Wexford, 2 Oct. 1875, *s* of Myles Conway, *m* Daphne Bingham (*dead*), Dublin, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Univ College, Dublin, Corpus Christi College, Oxford M A. (R U I and Oxon), D Sc. (honoris causa R.U I) 1908, ex Fellow of R.U I, Senator of National University of Ireland, and member of Governing Body of University College, Dublin Vice-President Royal Dublin Society, Vice President Royal Irish Academy, Chairman Standard Press, Ltd *Publications* Various memoirs on Mathematical Physics, joint editor (with Professor Synge, F T C D) of the Mathematical Works of Sir William Rowan Hamilton *Address* Colamore Lodge, Dalkey, Co Dublin 7 Dalkey 62 *Club* University of London

CONWAY, Essie Ruth, C B E 1925, J P, M A (Hon) Liverpool, late Principal of Tiber Street Council School, Liverpool, *b* Old Swinford, Worcestershire *Educ* Corngreave School, Cradley Heath, Staffs, Pupil Teacher, Upper Park Street School Liverpool, Lincoln Training College Former President, Liverpool Teachers Association, former President Lancashire County Association of N U T, Member of Executive of N U T since 1910, President N U T 1918 19, on Teachers' Registration Council since its formation, 1912, Member of Burnham Committee Member of Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, Member of Secondary Schools Examination Council, Former Chairman of Liverpool Women Citizen s Assoc, formerly Assistant Mistress at Upper Park Street Board School, Head Mistress, first of Ashfield Street Board School, then of Clint Road Board School, all in Liverpool *Address* 57 Hartington Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool

CONWAY, James A, D S O, M C, M D F R F P S Glas, Extra Surgeon Glasgow Eye Infirmary, *b* 1888, 3rd *s* (twin) of late James Conway, Dennistoun, Glasgow *m* 1923, Caroline Berlinger, Belfast *Educ* St Aloysius College, Glasgow, Glasgow University, M B, Ch B 1911, House Surgeon Physician, and Ophthalmic House Surgeon, Hull Royal Infirmary, R A M C 1915, served in France (M C, D S O, despatches twice), Clinical Assistant Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1919 Ophthalmic Surgeon Renfrewshire Education Authority *Recreations* golf, motoring, swimming *Address* 12 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow, C 3 *Clubs* Arlington, Glasgow, Balmore Golf

CONWAY, Lieut -Col John Marcus Hobson, D S O 1917, late R A M C, *s* of Rev T R Conway, Clones, Ireland, *m* Helena Margaret, *d* of John Erskine, Ballinagullagh, Armagh, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Corrig School, R C S, Dublin Served in Royal Navy, 1900 2, entered R A M C 1902 Captain, 1906, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1924 served in France, 1915-16 (D S O) in Palestine 1917-18, Brevet Lieut Colonel, 1919, retired pay, 1929 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

CONWAY, Marmaduke P, Mus Doc (Dubl), Mus Bac (Oxon), F R C O, A R C M, Organist and Master of the Choristers, the Cathedral, Chichester, since 1925, *b* Waltham stow, Essex, 1885, *s* of Rev Samuel Conway, Walthamstow *Educ* Bedford Grammar School, Royal College of Music London (organ scholar) Organist, All Saints, East bourne, 1908, S' Andrew s, Wells Street, 1917 sub organist, Wells Cathedral, 1921 *Publication* various articles relating to organ playing and literature in Musical Opinion and The Organ *Recreation* travel *Address* St George's House, West Street, Chichester, Sussex

CONWAY, Robert Russ, M A, *b* Rochester, 1863, *s* of late Rev R Conway, Vicar of Alconbury, Huntingdon, *m* 1899, Bertha Charlotte Pinwill, two *d* *Educ* Haileybury, St Catharine s College, Cambridge Assistant Master at Chardstock and King s School, Rochester, Perse School, Cambridge, 1887-1902, Bursar and 2nd Master, Weymouth College, 1902-17, Headmaster, 1917-27, represented Cambridge in Athletics and Cross

Country, President C U H and H, 1888-1902, Past Senior Grand Warden of Dorset, Past Grand Mark Deacon, England, Deputy Provincial Grand Mark Master of Dorset *Publications* a few articles on Athletics *Recreations* now confined to watching other people's games, especially cricket, bowls *Address* The Watch, Preston, Weymouth *T A* Preston, Weymouth *M* XV 9341 *Club* National

CONWAY, Prof Robert Seymour, Litt D (Cantab), *b* 1864, *s* of Rev Samuel Conway, B A, Walthamstow, *m* 1891, Margaret Mary, *d* of William Hall, one *s* four *d*. *Educ* City of London School and Caius College, Cambridge, Fellow of that College (Honorary Fellow, 1920), Classical Lecturer at Newnham College formerly Waddington University scholar, Professor of Latin in University College, Cardiff, 1893 1903 Hulme Professor of Latin, Victoria University of Manchester, until 1929, Lecturer in Classics (Jan June 1927), Harvard University, Wilding Lecturer in Christchurch College, Canterbury, New Zealand, 1928, Fellow of the British Academy, 1918 Vice Pres and Trustee of Classical Association, President, 1927, Member of Classical Journals Board, Trustee of Discovery, Governor of the British Institute of Florence, Corresponding Member of German Imperial Institute of Archæology, Hon Litt D (Dublin), 1921, Hon Dott d University, Padua, 1922, Hon D Litt (Oxford), 1928, commendatore della corona del regno d Italia, 1929 *Publications* Verner s Law in Italy, 1887, Translation of Brugmann s Comparative Grammar, vol ii, 1891 The Restored Pronunciation of Greek and Latin, 1890 (4th ed 1908), The Italic Dialects, 1897, Dialectorum Italicarum Exempla, 1898, Cicero s Use of *Nos*, 1899, Livy II, 1901 (3rd edition, 1905), The Pre Hellenic Inscriptions of Praesos (Crete), 1903, Melandra Castle, 1906, The Messianic Eclogue of Vergil, 1907 article Roman Coins of Manchester in The Roman Fort at Manchester, 1909, Limen, a first Latin Book, 1908 (4th ed 1918), Deigma, a first Greek Book, 1916 (2nd edition, 1928), (both in co operation with Prof C F Walters) articles in Encycl Britannica, edition xi, on the languages and ethnography of Ancient Italy (Etruscan, Latin Oscan, etc), on Latin Literature in the same, ed xii critical edition in Bibliotheca Classica Oxoniensis of Livy i v, 1914, vi x, 1919, xxi xxv, 1928, and a series of articles in the Classical Quarterly on Restorations and Emendations in Livy i x, 1910 18 (all in conjunction with Prof C F Walters), articles on Italian and Ligurian Religion in Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics New Studies of a Great Inheritance, 1921, The Making of Latin, 1923, Where was Vergil s Farm? 1928 two chapters on the Etruscan Age in Italy in vol iv of the Cambridge Ancient History, 1925, Poetry and Government, 1928, Harvard Lectures on the Vergilian Age, 1928, Great Writers of Rome, 1930. *Recreations* golf, moderate climbing *Club* Athenæum

CONWAY, Sir (William) Martin, Kt, *cr* 1895, Hon Litt D (Durham and Manchester), M A, F S A. F R G S, M P (U) combined English Universities since 1918, *b* Rochester, 12 Apr 1856, *s* of Rev W Conway, Canon of Westminster, *m* 1884, *d* of C Lamb ard, Maine, U S A, one *d*. *Educ* Repton, Trin Coll, Camb Univ Extension Lecturer, 1882 85, Professor of Art, Univ Coll Liverpool, 1885 1888, Hon Sec. Art Congress, 1888 1890, in 1889 travelled in Egypt and the East nine months, in 1892 in Himalayas, climbing peak 23,000 ft high, and surveying 2000 miles mountains, traversed Alps from end to end in 1894, contested Bath, 1895 (L), Chairman Society of Authors, 1895, 1898, 1899, explored interior of Spitsbergen, 1896 97, in 1898 explored and surveyed Bolivian Andes, ascending Sorata (21,500 ft.) and Illimani (21,200 ft), also ascended Aconcagua (23,080 ft) and explored glaciers of Tierra del Fuego, gold medal for mountain surveys, Paris Exhibition, 1900, Slade Professor of Fine Arts, Cambridge, 1901-4, President of the Alpine Club, 1902 4, founded the Arundel Club, 1904, Founders Medal of Royal Geographical Soc, 1905, began restoration of Allington Castle, 1906, Trustee of the Wallace Collection, 1916 24, Director General of the Imperial War Museum, 1917, Vice President Society of Antiquaries 1918, Vice President R. Geographical Society, 1918, Trustee of National Portrait Gallery, 1922, President Kent Archaeological Society, 1923 *Publications* Woodcutters of the Netherlands in the Fifteenth Century, 1884, Gallery of Art of the Liverpool Royal Institution, 1885, The Artistic Development of Reynolds and Gainsborough, 1886, Early Flemish Artists, 1887, Literary Remains of Albrecht Dürer 1889, Dawn of Art in the Ancient World, 1891, Series of Climbers Guide Books to the Pennine and Lepontine Alps, etc, 1890, Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram Himalayas, etc, 1894, The Alps from End to End, 1895, The First Crossing of Spitsbergen, 1897, With Ski and Sledge over Arctic Glaciers, 1898, The Bolivian Andes, 1901, The Domain of Art, 1902, Early Tuscan Artists, 1902, Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego, 1902, Great Masters, 1904, The Alps (illustrated in colours), 1904 Early Dutch and English Voyages to Spitsbergen (Hakluyt Soc), 1904, No Man s Land (History of Spitsbergen), 1906, The Sport of Collecting, 1914 The Crowd in Peace and War, 1915, The Abbey of St Denis, 1916 Mountain Memories, 1920, The Van Eycks and their Followers, 1921 Palestine and Morocco, 1923, Art Treasures of Soviet Russia, 1925 Giorgione as a Landscape Painter, 1929 *Address* Allington Castle, Maidstone, *T A* Conway Allington, Maidstone, *T* Maidstone 39, 47 Romney Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2950 *Clubs* Athenæum, Alpine, Burlington Fine Arts

CONWAY-GORDON, Col Esme Cosmo William, C I E 1921, Chief of General Staff, Patiala State Forces, Indian Army, retired, *b* 29 Aug 1875, *s* of Col Charles Vanrenen Conway Gordon, Indian Army and Anna Lumsden Roberdeau Conway Gordon, *m* May Kathleen Harrington, one s one *d*. *Educ* Charterhouse, Sandhurst Commissioned, 1895 joined 3rd Bengal Cavalry, 1896 Staff College, 1909 10, Senior Instructor, Cavalry School, Saugor, 1912-14, G S O 2nd Grade, 1st Indian Cavalry Division, B E F, Sept 1914, G S O 2nd Grade, 12th Division, B E F, 1916, G S O 1st Grade, Poona Division, 1917, G S O 1st Grade, 4th War Division, 1919, G S O 1st Grade, Wazir and Tochi Columns, 1919 20, Commandant, 27th L C 1920, Commandant, 3rd Skinner s Horse, 1921, Equitation School, Saugor, 1924 27 Subst Col 1924, served Tirah, 1897 98 (medal with three clasps), Somaliland, 1903 4 (medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice), Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches) Waziristan, 1919-20 (despatches, C I E) *Recreations* polo, pig-sticking, tennis, golf, painting *Address* 4 Barnadal, Patiala, Punjab, India *M* PS 549 *Club* Cavalry

CONWAY-GORDON, Lieut -General Lewis, C B 1917, J P, *b* 27 Oct 1868 Entered Army, 1891, Captain, 1892, Major, 1899, Lieut. Colonel, 1906, Major General, 1921, Lieut General, 1928, Instructor, R M C, 1896 1903, Professor of Fortification, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1904 Colonel 2nd Commandant, R M A, 1916 20, Marine A D C to the King, 1920-21, Commandant Royal Marine Artillery, 1920 retired list, 1924 *Address* Wood End, Fontwell, Aldingbourne, Chichester *Club* United Service

CONWY, Rear-Adm Rafe Grenville Rowley-, C M G 1919, late R N, *s* of late Capt C G H Rowley Conwy and Marian, *d* of late Frederick Harford of Down Place, Berks, *b* 1875 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G, Distinguish Service Medal U S A), retired list, 1922, Rear-Adm 1928 D L, J P Flintshire, Lord of Manor of Rhud dlan *Address* Bodrhyddan, Rhuddlan, Flintshire *Clubs* United Service, Junior Naval and Military, Orleans

CONYBEARE, Alfred Edward, Lower Master of Eton, *b* 25 Aug 1875, *s* of Rev J W E Conybeare, *q v*, unmarried *Educ* Eton College, King s College, Cambridge Master at Eton since 1897 *Address* The Briary, Eton College, Windsor *I A* Eton *T* Windsor 217 *Clubs* Oxford and Cam bridge, Leander

CONYBEARE, Rear-Admiral Crawford James Markland, R N, *b* Pyrton, Oxfordshire, 1854, *e s* of late Rev Charles Conybeare, Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, *q s* of late Dean W D Conybeare, *m* 1880, Helen, *d* of late Captain Jno Brymer, 5th Dragoon Guards, of Ilsington, Dorsetshire Entered Royal Navy, 1867, served as Sub Lieut. in Arctic Expedition, 1875 76 (promoted Arctic medal), First Lieut of Hecla during Egyptian War, 1882, landed in command of two 64 pr guns at Ismalia for the defence of the base (Egyptian medal, bronze star), served during naval and military operations in Eastern Sudan, 1884, in Naval Brigade, present in battles of El Teb and Tamai (slightly wounded, despatches, promoted to Commander, Suakin and El Teb Tamai clasps), Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance, 1884 86, Captain, 1892, retired Captain, 1896, Rear Admiral, 1904 *Address* La Valetta Bordighera, Italy *Clubs* United Service, Hurlingham

CONYBEARE, John William Edward, clergyman (retired), *b* Liverpool, 1843, *e s* of W J Conybeare (Principal of the Liverpool Collegiate Institution, and co author of the Life and Epistles of St Paul), *m*. 1870, Frances Anne, *d* of James Cropper, M P, Ellergreen, Kendal, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton (Scholar), Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), B A 1866, M A. 1869 Ordained, 1868, Curate of Staines, 1868, E Molesey, 1870, Vicar of Barrington, Cambs, 1871 98, Rural Dean of Barton, 1896 98, received into Roman Catholic Church, 1910 *Publications* La Morte d'Arthur, 1869, Tourists Guide to Cambs, 1892, History of Cambs, 1897, Rides around Cambridge, 1902, Alfred in the Chroniclers, 1899, Roman Britain, 1908, Highways and Byways of Cambs, 1910 *Recrea tion* bicycling *Address* 10 Union Road, Cam bridge *T* Cambridge 803

CONYBEARE, Ven William James, Archdeacon of Nottingham, and Rector of Southwell since 1916, *b* 19 Dec 1871, *s.* of Edward and Frances Conybeare, *m* 1909, Olive, *d* of H C Malkin, Corrybrough, Inverness shire *Educ* Eton, Trinity, Cambridge Assistant Master St George s Chapel Choir School, Windsor Castle, 1895, Private Secretary to Sir Fowell Buxton as Governor of South Australia, 1895, ordained after Leeds Clergy School, 1898, Domestic Chaplain to Arch bishops Temple and Davidson, 1901 8, Head of Cambridge House Lay Settlement, Camber well, 1908 9, Rector of Newington, S E, 1909 1916, Fellow Royal Colonial Institute *Recrea tions* motoring, golf *Address* The Residence, Southwell, Notts *T* 86 *M* RR 2811 *Club* United University

CONYERS, 14th Baron, *cr* 1509, 8th Baron Fauconberg, *cr* 1295, **Sackville George Pelham;** Captain, Reserve of Officers, 11th Hussars, *b* 17 Dec 1888, *e s* of 4th Earl of Yarborough, *q v*, *S* mother, 1926, *m* 1919, Nancye, *y d* of late Alfred Brocklehurst, two, *d* *Educ.* Eton, Trinity College, Cam bridge Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C) *Co heirs* *d.* Hon Diana Mary Pelham, *b* 1920, and *d* Hon June Wendy Pelham, *b* 1924 *Address* Harston, Grantham

CONYERS, Dorothea; *b* 1878, *d* of Col J Blood Smyth, Fedamore, Co Limerick, *m* 1st, 1892, Col Charles Conyers (*d* 1916), Royal Irish Fusiliers, *s* of Grady Conyers, Castletoun Conyers, Co Limerick, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1917, Capt J White Nantenan, Co Limerick *Publications* The Thorn Bit, The Boy, some Horses and a Girl, Peter s Pedigree, The Stray ings of Sandy, Conversion of Concregan, For Henry of Navarre, Some Impostors and Tinker, The Arrival of Antony, Sally Further Stray ings of Sandy, Old Andy, Recollections of Sport in Ireland, A Mixed Pack, Meave, The Trading of Gannymeade Bun, 1917, The Blight ing of Bartram, 1918, B E N, 1919, Sporting Reminiscences, 1919, Tiranogue, 1919, Treasury Notes, 1926, Bobbie, 1928 *Recreations* hunt ing, skating, tennis, fishing, fond of opera

CONYERS, Evelyn Augusta, C B E 1919, R R C, late Matron in Chief Australian Army Nursing Service, *d* of William Conyers Served European War, 1914 19 (C B E), R R C with bar, Florence Nightingale medal *Ad dress* 314 Collins St, Melbourne, Australia. *Club* Lyceum

CONYNGHAM, family name of **Marquess Conyngham**

CONYNGHAM, 6th Marquess, *cr* 1816, **Frederick William Burton Conyng ham,** Baron Conyngham, 1780, Viscount Conyngham, 1789, Earl Conyngham, Viscount Mount-Charles, 1797, Earl of Mount Charles, Viscount Slane, 1816, Baron Minster (U K), 1821, North Irish Horse, *b* 24 June 1890, *s* of 4th Marquess and Hon Frances Eveleigh de Moleyns, *e d* of 4th Baron Ventry [she *m* 2nd, 1899, J R B Cameron], *S* brother 1918, *m* 1922, Antoinette Winifred, *er d* of J W H Thompson, *q v*, two *s* Late Inniskilling Fusiliers and Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry *Heir s* Earl of Mount Charles, *q v* *Address* Bifrons, Canterbury, The Hall, Mount Charles, Amat, Ardgay, Ross, Slane Castle, Co Meath 25A North Audley Street, London *See also Sir T Ainsworth, Bt, W A Baird, Capt C Combe, Baron Holmpatrick, Maj D H B M'Calmont, Major Edward Seymour, Major Hon C H D Willoughby*

CONYNGHAM, Sir Gerald P. L , *see* Lenox Conyngham

COODE, Rear -Adm Charles Penrose Rushton, C B 1919, D S O 1916, R N, retired, *b* 1870, *s* of Vice Adm T P Coode *m* 1904, Noel, *d* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir George Astley Callaghan, G C B, G C V O, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (C B, D S O). *Address* Monks Grove, Chert sey, Surrey *T* Chertsey 83 *Club* Naval and Military

COODE-ADAMS, Sir J ; *see* Adams

COOK, Albert Ruskin, C M G 1922, O B E 1918, M D, B Sc London, B A Cantab, Senior Physician, C M S Hospital, Kampala, Uganda, Consulting Physician Government European Hospital, Kampala, *b* 1870, *s* of William Henry Cook, M D, and Harriet, *sister* of late Bishop Bickersteth of Exeter, *m* 1900, Katharine Timpson, M B E, one *d* *Educ* St Paul s School (Foundation Scholar, Senior Exhibitioner Science side on leaving), Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar, Natural Science), 1st Class Science Tripos, Part I 1891, 1st Class, Part II 1893), St Bartholomew s Hospital (Shuter Exhibitioner) Medical Missionary, Uganda, since 1896, late Captain attached U M S, E Africa and Uganda, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps), O C Mengo-Base Hospital, 1914 1917 (despatches, O B E, C M G, Chevalier de l Ordre de Leopold), President Uganda Branch, B M A, 1914-18, 3 war medals, 1914 18, B Sc

1888, B A 1893, M D 1901, Silver Medal, African Society, 1928 *Publications* Medical Vocabulary and Phrase Book in Luganda, Luganda Proverbs, A Handbook of Midwifery in Luganda (with Mrs A. R Cook) *Recreation* tennis *Address* P O Box 161, Kampala, Uganda *T A* Testimony, Uganda *T* Kampala 41

COOK, Arthur Bernard, M A., Fellow and Classical Lecturer of Queens College, Cambridge, Reader in Classical Archæology to the University of Cambridge since 1908, *b* 1868, *s* of William Henry Cook, M D, of Hampstead *Educ* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar and Exhibitioner), Trinity College, Cambridge Major Scholar, 1887, Craven University Scholar, 1889, Chancellor's English Medallist, 1889, Chancellor's Senior Medallist for Classics, 1891, Members Latin Prize, 1892, Classical Tripos, Part i Class i Division i 1889, Part ii Class i 1891, Fellow of Trinity College, 1893 99, Examiner in the Classical Tripos, Part i 1898, 1899, 1900, 1903, 1904, Part ii (Archæology), 1901, 1902, 1908, 1909, Professor of Greek at Bedford College, London, 1892 1907 *Publications* The Metaphysical Basis of Plato's Ethics, 1895, many articles in the Classical Review and Journal of Hellenic Studies, Folk lore, L'Anthropologie, etc *Address* Queens College, and 19 Cranmer Road, Cambridge

COOK, Arthur James, General Secretary Miners Federation of Great Britain, Member of General Council T U C, Member of Government Mines Welfare Committee and Advisory Board, *b* Wookey, Somerset, 1885, father, a soldier for twenty one years in Army, 21st Lanc Fus, *m* 1906, Annie Edwards, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Elementary School, Central Labour College Worked underground as a miner for twenty one years won two years' scholarship at Central Labour College, 1911, served on Rhondda U D C, Governor of County Schools, Miners Agent Rhondda District, imprisoned 1918 and 1921 for taking part in strikes and lock outs, member of the Executive M F G B 1918, served on three Government Coal Commissions International Government Delegate to Coal Conference at Geneva, was International Secy 1924, was a member of the Executive Labour Party, was refused permission to enter Poland *Publications* Miners' Next Step, Industrial Democracy, One Union for Mining Industry, Nine Days General Strike, Mondisms, Peace in Industry *Recreations* walking, cricket *Address* 55 Russell Square, W C *T A* Minfedbrit West Cent, London *T* Museum 1522 *Clubs* 1917, Trade Union

COOK, Sir Basil (Alfred Kemball), K C M G, *cr* 1925, C B 1918 Managing Director, British Tanker Co 1927, *b* 21 May 1876 *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge Joined Transport Department Admiralty, 1900, Acting Assistant Director of Transports, 1914, Director of Naval Sea Transport, Ministry of Shipping, 1917, Director of Admiralty Transports, 1919, Seconded for Service with the Reparation Commission, Jan 1920, Chairman of the Managing Board of the Maritime Service Reparation Commission, 1920, Assistant British Delegate Reparation Commission, 1921 26 *Address* Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, E C 2 *Clubs* City of London, Royal Automobile

COOK, Sir Charles Archer, K C B, *cr* 1914, C B 1911, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at law, *b* 16 July 1849, 2nd *s* of late Silas Kemball Cook, *m* 1885, Hon Adela Mary Grenville, 3rd *d* of 2nd Lord Brougham and Vaux *Educ* Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M A) Called to Bar, 1878, Assistant Charity Commissioner, 1888, Charity Commissioner for England and Wales, 1903 6, Chief Charity Commissioner, 1906 16, J P Surrey, 1918. *Address* Sullingstead, Hascombe, Godalming *T* Hascombe 2 *T A* Hascombe *M* PH 5078 *Club* Athenæum

COOK, Col Charles Chesney, D S O 1916, *b* 28 Aug 1866, 2nd *s* of Surg General Henry Cook, *m.* 1896, Harriet Mary, *e d* of Horace Bolleau Goad, Simla, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton (King's Scholar) Passed first into R M C, Sandhurst, 1885, direct Commission in R A, 1886, joined Indian Staff Corps, 1888, and served with 1st (D C O) Bombay Lancers for five years, exchanged into 2nd Punjab Cavalry, 1893, and served for fifteen years on the Punjab Frontier, appointed to the 7th Hariana Lancers in 1907, and commanded the Regt in Mesopotamia, 1915 16, also commanded 6th Cavalry Brigade (despatches three times), Order of White Eagle, Serbia. *Publications* From Grave to Gay, The Indian Baggage Camel *Recreations* golf and croquet. *Address* Fernhurst, Fleet, Hants

COOK, Charles Henry, *see* Bickerdyke, John

COOK, Edgar T, Mus B, Queen's College, Oxford, F R C O, Hon R C M, L.R A M, Organist and Director of the Music Southwark Cathedral since 1907, *b* Worcester, 18 March 1880, *s* of Edgar Cook, Worcester, *m* 1924, Hilda May, *y d* of F J Bentley, Waltham Abbey, one *d* *Educ.* Worcester Royal Grammar School, private Organist of Newland, Malvern, 1898, Assistant Organist Worcester Cathedral, 1904 President, London Society of Organists, 1914 and 1921, Musical Director Southwark Diocesan Plainsong Association, Member of Council and Examiner, Royal College of Organists Executive Committee, Church Music Society Professor of Choir Training, Organ accompaniment, Harmony and Counterpoint, Royal College of Music, Examiner, Associated Board of R A M and R C M *Publications* anthems, services, part-songs, etc *Recreations* croquet, golf, gardening *Address* Newlands, Chipstead, Surrey *T* Burgh Heath 447

COOK, Sir Edward (Mitchener), kt, *cr* 1923, C S I 1923, C I E 1919, *b* Jan 1881 *s* of Charles C Cook, *m* 1st 1904, Christine (who obtained a divorce, 1924) *d* of A A Duke, M D, two *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1924, Catharine, *d* of Col F C W Rideout, I A one *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Clare College, Cambridge, Senior Optime, Mathematical Tripos, 1902, joined I C S in United Provinces, 1904 Under Secretary to United Provinces Govt 1909, Under Secretary to Govt. of India, Home Department, 1911, Finance Department, 1912, Accountant General, Bombay, 1916, Controller of the Currency, 1917, Financial Secretary to the Govt of India, 1919 23 Acting Finance Member of Council, 1922 Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, 1923 24, Financial Adviser to the Government of Siam, 1925 30, Grand Cross of the Order of the White Elephant, Siam *Address* c/o Grindlay and Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

COOK, Sir Ernest Henry, kt, *cr* 1923, D Sc London and Bristol (Hon), Alderman and J P City and County of Bristol, Chairman of Education Committee since 1903, Lord Mayor of Bristol, 1921 22, Past President, Association of Educational Committees of England and Wales, *b* Bristol, 1855, *s* of John and Charlotte Cook of Gloucestershire *m* 1st, Emily (*d* 1898), *d* of William Lawson of Bristol, 2nd, Margaret Hessie, *d* of S R. Potter, M D, of Cullompton, Devon, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Bristol Trade and Mining School, Royal College of Science, Dublin Royal Exhibition, 1872, Associate Royal College of Science, 1875, B Sc. and Exhibition in Chemistry at Lond Univ 1877 D Sc. 1887, elected Bristol School Board, 1895, Town Council, 1900, J P Bristol, 1908, Alderman, 1909, Chevalier de la Légion d honneur *Publications* sundry scientific treatises *Address* 40 Alma Road, Clifton, Bristol.

COOK, Frank, B Sc, M B, B S Lond, F R C S Eng, Assistant Obstetric Surgeon, Guy's Hospital, Surgeon to Out Patients, Chelsea Hospital for Women, Consulting Gynæcologist, St John's Hospital, Lewisham, Gynæcologist, Hostel of St Luke Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine Member of Council, Section of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Member of the Physiological Society Hon Major R A M C, *b* 6 Nov 1888, *o s* of late Frank Plant Cook of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, *m* 1917, Edith Harriette Wallace, *yr d* of late Rev James Reid of County Clare, one *s* *Educ* Bedford Modern School, Guy's Hospital University of London, Scholarship and Research Studentship in Physiology, University of London, First Class Honours in B Sc (Physiology), various scholarships, etc Guy's Hospital Surgical Specialist, B E F and Mesopotamian E F, Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1917 and 1924 Demonstrator of Pathology Surgical Registrar and tutor, etc, Guy's Hospital, Beit Memorial Research Fellow *Publications* (Joint) Diseases of Women, 1930, various papers on physiological, surgical, and obstetric subjects *Recreations* lawn tennis, beagling, etc *Address* 41 Harley Street, W 1, 51 South Street, W 1, *T* Langham 8810 Mayfair 4380 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Royal Aero, Roehampton

COOK, Frank Henry, C I E 1896, Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem Lieutenant for City of London, *b* 1862, *m* 1894, Beatrice, *d* of late Jesse Gray Lindell of St Louis, Missouri, U S A, one *d* *Address* Barnett Hill, Wonersh, Guildford 234 St James's Court, S W 1 *Club* Conservative

COOK, Frederick Charles, D S O, M C, M Inst C E, Assistant Chief Engineer, Roads Department, Ministry of Transport, *b* 1875, *s* of late C C Cook, Worthing, *m* Amelia May, *d* of late G F Bult, three *s* Served European War, 1914 19, as Major R E (despatches, M C, D S O, Croix de Guerre) *Address* Heene Croft, Ashtead, Surrey

COOK, Mrs George C, *see* Glaspell, S

C O O K, Gilbert, D Sc, M Inst C E, M I Mech E, Univ Prof of Mechanical Engineering, Univ of London, King's Coll, since 1921, *s* of William Cook of Garston, Liverpool, *m* Florence, *d* of late A E Davies, J P, Liverpool *Educ* Roomfield School, Todmorden, University of Manchester Graduated with Honours in Engineering, 1905, Assistant Engineer with Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Co, 1906 10, Vulcan Research Fellow in University of Manchester, 1910, Lieutenant R G A, 1914 17, transferred to R N V R for service in technical branch of Mining, Minesweeping, and Anti Submarine service, 1917, Senior Lecturer in Engineering, University of Manchester, 1919 21 *Publications* numerous papers embodying research in various branches of Engineering, chiefly Strength and Elasticity of Materials *Recreation* music *Address* King's College, Strand, W C 2 *T* City 9851

COOK, Henry Caldwell, *b* 1886, 4th *s* of late Wm Cook, Buenos Aires and London *Educ* Highgate School, Lincoln College, Oxford Honour School of English Language and Literature, 1909, Oxford Diploma in Education (Distinction), 1911, M A 1912, War Service, Artists Rifles and Gas Services in France, as English Master at the Perse School, Cambridge, 1911 15, and since 1919 conducted experiments designed to convert school work into organised play, resulting chiefly in the conviction that true education is hampered by the class room system and the teaching of subjects, Member of English Folk Dance Society, English Association. *Publications* Littleman's Book of Courtesy, 1914, The Play Way, an Essay in Educational Method, 1917, editor Perse Play books, Nos 1 6, being poems, ballads, prose studies, and plays by boys of the Perse School, Cambridge, 1911 21 *Recreations* folk dancing, motoring, swimming, and teaching English *Address* Perse School, Cambridge

COOK, Brig -Gen Henry Rex, C I E 1919, *b* 1868, *m* 1914, Frances Helen, *d* of John O'Sullivan, Cork Served Burma, 1886, East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 19 (C I E) *Address* c/o Westminster Bank, St Heliers, Jersey

COOK Sir Herbert Frederick, 3rd Bt., *cr* 1886, Chairman of Cook, Son & Co (St Paul's), Ltd, *b* 18 Nov 1868, *e s* of Sir Frederick Cook, 2nd Bart., *s* father, 1920, also as Visconde de Monserrate in Portugal, *m* 1898, Hon Mary Hood, *e d* of 2nd Viscount Bridport, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford (M A), Barr Inner Temple, 1896 was Chairman of the Warehousemen and Clerks Schools at Purley, Governor of St. Bartholomew's and Charing Cross Hospitals a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, 1916 30, a member of the Art Sub Committee of the Imperial War Museum, 1918 a Trustee of the National Gallery 1923 1930 an Hon Member of the Royal Academy, Milan, 1912, one of the founders of the National Art Collections Fund, the Burlington Magazine, and the Arundel Club, has served on International Exhibitions at Paris, Buda Pest, Brussels, Bruges, and Antwerp, has organised many exhibitions at the Burlington Fine Arts Club, the Grafton Gallery (Spanish Old Masters, 1913), and elsewhere *Publications* Giorgione, 1900, Reviews and Appreciations, 1914, Catalogue of the Doughty House Gallery, 3 vols 1913, 1914, 1916, Burlington Fine Arts Club Milanese Exhibition Catalogue, 1898, and other similar publications, articles in the Burlington Magazine, Gazette des Beaux Arts, Bryan's Dictionary of Artists, the Times, Nineteenth Century and other English and foreign periodicals *Recreations* golf, driving, shooting, travelling, music, etc *Heir s* Francis Ferdinand Maurice [*b* 21 Dec 1907] *Address* Doughty House, Richmond, Hillclose, Studland Bay Dorset *Clubs* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts, Hurlingham

See also Sir J S P Mellor

COOK, Dr Herbert George Graham, C B E 1920, M D (Lond) (Gold Medallist) B S (Lond) (Gold Medallist), F R C S, D P H (Camb), Consulting Surgeon, Cardiff Royal Infirmary, *b* 1864 *Educ* Charterhouse, St Bartholomew's (House Physician), House Surgeon to Victoria Hospital for Children Temp Lt Col R A M C commanding the Welsh Hospital, Netley, 1916 19 *Address* 22 Newport Road, Cardiff *T* 796 *Club* Junior Constitutional

COOK, James Allan, J P, Director since 1924 and General Manager, 1903 25, Scottish Union and National Insurance Company, Director of National Bank of Scotland, Ltd and Home and Foreign Investment Trust, Ltd *b* 17 Nov 1858, *m* 1888, one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Entered Alliance Assurance Company, Edinburgh, 1875, Manager in Edinburgh, 1887, General Manager and Secretary of State Fire Insurance Company in Liverpool, 1897, President of Chartered Insurance Institute, 1912 13 *Recreation* golf *Address* The White Lodge, Davidson's Mains, Midlothian *Clubs* University, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

COOK, Rt Hon Sir Joseph, G C M G, *cr* 1918, P C 1914, *b* England, 1860 *m* 1885, Mary, D B E, *cr* 1925, *d* of George Turner, of Chesterton, Staffs, two *s* two *d* Went to Australia, 1885, M L A Hartley, 1891 1901, Postmaster Gen, 1894 98, Minister for Mines and Agriculture, 1898 99, Member of House of Representatives for Parramatta, 1901 21, Minister for Defence, 1909 10, Prime Minister and Minister Home Affairs, Commonwealth of

Australia, 1913 14, Minister for the Navy, 1917-1920, Commonwealth Treasurer, 1920 21, High Commissioner for Australia, 1921 27, a representative of Australia at Versailles Peace Conference, 1919, Senior Australian Delegate to the 3rd Assembly of the League of Nations, 1922, Australian Delegate to the Genoa International Conference, 1922 Free Trader *Address* Silchester, Fairfax Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, New South Wales

COOK, Lt.-Col Lewis, C I E 1928, F R C S, I M S, Civil Surgeon, Bhagalpur, Bihar and Orissa, *b* 24 Oct 1876 *Educ* London Univ, M B, B S Entered I M S 1902, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches) *Address* Bhagalpur, Bihar and Orissa, India

COOK, Percival Robert, C B E, V D, M B, Ch B, surgeon, *b* Wellington, N Z, 6 Dec 1867, *s* of late Edmund Cook of Dunedin, N Z, *m* 1900, Lilian Maud, *d* of late James C Wilkin, Christchurch, N Z, two *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Otago, N Z Has been in private practice since 1890, since 1905 at Masterton, Hon Surgeon to Masterton Hospital, Officer of N Z M C since 1900, Officer commanding troops on H M N Z Hospital Ship Marama, 1915 18, A D M S Wellington to March 1919, when discharged from N Z E F *Address* 24 Lincoln Road, Masterton, N Z *Club* Masterton

COOK, Stanley Arthur, Litt D, University Lecturer in Hebrew and Aramaic, Fellow and Lecturer, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, *b* King's Lynn, 12 Apr 1873, *s* of J T Cook and Francis Else, *m* Annette Hume, *d* of W Hume Bell *Educ.* Wyggeston School, Leicester, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge First-class Semitic Languages Tripos, 1894, 1st class Tyrwhitt Scholar and Mason Hebrew Prize, 1895, Jeremie Septuagint Prize, 1896, editorial staff of the Encyclopædia Biblica, Jan 1896 to completion of the work, 1903, Editorial Adviser on Old Testament and Semitic subjects, Ency Brit 11th edition Department Editor for Biblical Subjects, 14th edition, Editor for the Palestine Exploration Fund since 1902, College Lecturer in Comparative Religion, 1912-26, Co-editor of the Cambridge Ancient History *Publications* Glossary of Aramaic Inscriptions, 1898, completion of Prof Wright's Syriac Catalogue, University Library, Cambridge, 1901 ed Nash Papyrus, the Laws of Moses and Code of Hammurabi 1903, Critical Notes on Old Testament History, 1907, Religion of Ancient Palestine, 1908, contributor to Cambridge Biblical Essays (ed Swete), 1909, to R H Charles ed of Apocrypha (I Esdras), to the Ridgeway Presentation Volume, 1913 to People and the Book (ed Peake), to Old Testament Essays (ed D C Simpson), and to Hammerton's Universal History, The Foundations of Religion (People's Books), The Study of Religions, 1914, new ed of Prof Robertson Smith's Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia (1903), and of his Religion of the Semites (1927), The Religion of Ancient Palestine in the Light of Archæology (1930) numerous articles in Encyclopædia Biblica, Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Chambers Encyclopædia, Journal of Theological Studies, Die Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart, Revue d Histoire et de Philosophie Religieuses, and elsewhere *Recreations* conjuring and juggling. *Address* 26 Lensfield Road, Cambridge

COOK, Stanley Smith, F R S 1928 M I N A, M I M, B A (Cantab), Director and Technical Manager, The Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co, Wallsend-on-Tyne, *b* Canterbury, 25 Jan 1875, *m.* Emilie Clara Lewis, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King School, Canterbury, St John's College, Cambridge 7th Wrangler Math Tripos, 1896, 1st Class Engineering Tripos, 1897 *Address* 94 St George's Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne

COOK, Thomas Russell Albert Mason, *o s* of late Thomas Albert Cook, *b* 12 June 1902, *m* Gweneth Margaret, *o d.* of late Spencer Evan Jones, Burnham Hall, Norfolk, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Worcester College, Oxford Contested (C) North Norfolk, 1924, 1929 and 1930, Lieut 5th (T A Reserve) Batt. Norfolk Regt, Master North Norfolk Harriers, 1923 30, Lord of the Manors of Stibbard, Great and Little Ryburgh, Chairman Norfolk Branch Dr Barnardo's Homes, President, North Norfolk Conservative Association, 1926 27, Seat on Norfolk County Council, Holt Division, 1928, R D Councillor (Guist) *Address* Sennowe Park, Guist S O, Norfolk 7 *A* Guist *I* Gt Ryburgh *2* *Club* Norfolk and Norwich County, Norwich

COOKE, Col Alfred Fothergill, C M G 1918, late A P D *b* 1871 Served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal and two clasps), retired pay, 1920 *Address* Southcote, King's Down, Deal, Kent

COOKE, Rev Alfred Hands, Vicar of Mapledurham since 1920, *s* of Edward Cooke, Beverley, Enfield, Middlesex, *m* 1881, Mary Louisa Seels, *d* of Henry John Seels, The Hall, Wainfleet Lincs *Educ* Eton (captain of the school) Newcastle Scholar, 1874, School Field XI, 1873, Scholar of King's College, Cambridge, 1874, Browne's Medallist, 1875 77, Powis Medallist, 1876 77, Craven University Scholar, 1877, Senior Classic and Chancellor's Medallist, 1878, B A 1878, M A 1881, Sc D 1914, Fellow of King's Coll, 1879, Lecturer, 1879 1900, Dean, 1889 94, Tutor, 1893 1900, University Curator in Zoology, 1880 90, Assistant Censor of Non Collegiate Students, 1881 90, Headmaster of Aldenham School 1900 1920, Deacon, 1881, Priest, 1884, President of Malacological Society of London, 1913 15, of Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1919 20 *Publications* Molluscs in Cambridge Natural History, vol iii, editor of Selections from Herodotus, vii, viii, and Xenophon's Cyropædia, I, The Early History of Mapledurham, and numerous articles on the Mollusca and on archæological subjects in scientific periodicals *Recreations* travel, Alpine climbing *Address* The Vicarage, Mapledurham, Reading

COOKE, Lt.-Col Aubrey St John, D S O 1902, late Indian Army, *b* 5 Aug 1872, 2nd *s* of late Prof Samuel Cooke, M A, B E, *m* 1st, 1899, Emmie Mattilde (*d* 1919), *y d* of late Lorentz Tiden, 2nd, 1920, Agnes Mary, *d* of late Edward Gordon, M D *Educ* private tutors, Sandhurst Joined Royal Sussex Regiment, 1892, Indian Army, 1894, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps), South Africa, 1900 2, Staff Officer, Transport, 1900 1, Secretary Central Board Military Compensation Commission, June Nov 1901, D A.A G Transport at A H Q till conclusion of hostilities (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), Director of Transport, Repatriation Department, Transvaal till Aug 1904, resigned Commission, 1904, rejoined Army, 5 Aug 1914, Controller Roads and Bridges (U K) for War Office and Ministry of Munitions, Chairman, Road Stone Control Committee Controlling Quarries (U K), War Office Representative on Select Committee on Transport, 1918, Member Road Transport Board (Board of Trade), 1918, resigned Commission, 29 Nov 1918, Chairman Egyptian Markets and other companies *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Clubs* Junior United Service City of London, Roehampton

COOKE, Brig.-Gen Bertram Hewett Hunter, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, D S O 1916 late Rifle Brigade, *b* 8 July 1874, *s* of late John Edward Cooke, R N.; *m* 1903, Mary Henrietta, 2nd *d* of Thomas Hume Cardwell of Newnton House, Tetbury, Glos, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst

Entered Army, 1895, served with 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, Nile Expedition, 1898, battle of Omdurman (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal and clasp), Adjutant 4th Batt 1899 1901, served South African War, 1901 2, with Mounted Infantry (wounded, Queen s medal and 5 clasps), Adjutant London Rifle Brigade, 1903 6, passed Staff College, Quetta, 1910, Staff Captain, War Office, 1911 13, Brigade Major, 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot Command, 1913 14, served European War, 1914 18, was on Staff as Brigade Major (severely wounded battle of Marne), D A A.G, A.A.G, and D A and Q M G (despatches five times, Bt Lt Col, D S O, C M G, C B E, 1914 Star, Order of St Stanislas, 3rd class with swords (Russia), Belgian Croix de Guerre, Commandeur Ordre du Merite Agricole (France)), served with Royal Air Force, 1918 19, as Brig Gen in charge of Administration, and in command of Midland Area, served as A A.G Inter allied Military Commission of Control in Austria and Hungary, 1920 22, retired pay, 1923 *Address* Inniscrone, Datchet. *Clubs* Naval and Military, M C C

COOKE, Rev Canon Charles Edward, M A Oxon, British Chaplain at St Servan, Brittany, France, since 1930, *b* Orton Longueville Rectory, 28 Nov 1860, *s* of Rev C J R Cooke and Frances, *y d* of Captain T Bowen of Johnstone, Pembrokeshire, *m* 1888, Catherine Louise, *d* of Baron R de Turckheim of Trutenhausen, Alsace, two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Merton College, Oxford, Wells Theological College Deacon, 1884, Priest, 1885, Curate, Boughton Monchelsea near Maidstone, St Barnabas, Hove, Rector of St James, Cupar, Fife, 1888, Rector of Holy Trinity, Pitlochry, 1902, Canon of St Ninian s Cathedral, Perth, 1904, Vicar of St Mary s, Kippington 1919, Chaplain and Tutor, Whittington College, Highgate, 1922 *Recreations* golf and curling *Address* ker Melanie, St Servan, Brittany, France

COOKE, Sir Clement Kinloch-, *see* Kinloch Cooke

COOKE, Lieut -Col (Edward Douglas) Montague Hunter, D S O 1916, R H A, retired, *b* 6 July 1877, *s* of late John E Cooke, R N, and Sarah Rosa Cooke, *q s* of late Edward Mackenzie, Fawley Court, Berks, *m* 1921, Esme Borlase, *d* of late Ernest Schiff, three *d* *Educ* Eton Commission in Royal Artillery, 1899, served in India and Egypt and Home service, European War, France, 1914 17, Palestine, 1917 18 (despatches twice, D S O, 1914 Star), Member of Military Inter allied Commission of Control, 1920 (Dresden and Munich) *Recreations* cricket, shooting, etc *Address* Ashley Arnewood Manor, New Milton, Hants. *T* New Milton 100 *Clubs* Boodle s, Ranelagh, M C C

COOKE, Sir (Edward) Marriott, K B E, *cr* 1918, M B Univ Lond, M R C S Eng, A K C, Commissioner (unpaid) under Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, since 1921, Commissioner of the Board of Control, 1914-21, Chairman of that Board, 1916 18, Commissioner in Lunacy, 1898 1914, *b* 4 Feb 1852, *o s* of late H E Cooke of Harrow on the Hill, *m* 1879, Mary Anne Henrietta Cecil, (*d* 1927), *d* of Sir George Brooke Pechell, 5th Bt *Educ* private school, Southampton, Cholmeley s School, Highgate, King s College Hospital, London Formerly Medical Officer and Superintendent Worcester County and City Mental Hospital Medical Superintendent Wilts County Mental Hospital, during European War was largely concerned with the initiation and development of a scheme for the establishment of some 24 well-equipped War hospitals, formed by the conversion of county and borough mental hospitals in England and Wales, whereby over 30,000 beds were provided for sick and wounded soldiers *Publications* various, relating to mental disease and the administration of mental hospitals *Recreations* bicycling, golf *Address* 9 Coleherne Court, South Kensington, S W 5 *T* Flaxman 9869 *Club* Conservative

COOKE, Rev George Albert, D D, Hon D D Edin, Regius Professor of Hebrew, Oxford, and Canon of Christ Church since 1914, *b* 26 Nov 1865, *s* of late George I Foster Cooke, Barrister at law, Lincoln s Inn, and Agnes Marian Mackenzie, *m* F Helen, *d* of late Patrick Anderson, Dundee, four *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Wadham Coll Oxford (Scholar). Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholarship, Junior Kennicott Hebrew Scholarship Houghton Syriac Prize, 2nd Class Theol School, Senior Scholar and Lecturer in Hebrew at St John s College, Chaplain of Magdalen College, Fellow, 1892 99, Curate of Headington, Oxford, 1889, St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, 1894 96, Rector of Beaconsfield, Bucks, 1896 1899, Private Chaplain to the Duke of Buccleuch at Dalkeith, 1899 1908, Canon of St Mary s Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1907 8, Hon Canon of St. Mary s Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1909, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester, 1909 14, and to the Bishop of Edin, 1910 28 to the Bishop of Oxford, 1919, Oriel Professor of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture at Oxford, and Canon of Rochester, 1908 1914 *Publications* History and Song of Debora h, 1892, Text book of North Semitic Inscriptions, 1903, The Progress of Revelation, 1911, Judges and Ruth, 1912, Edghill s Amos, 1914, Driver s Ideals of the Prophets, 1915, Joshua, 1918, articles in Hastings Dictionary of the Bible, Encyclopædia Biblica, Encyclopædia Britannica (new ed), and in various journals *Address* Christ Church, Oxford *Club* Athenæum

COOKE, Col G Stanley C, D S O 1917, Executive Officer, Ordnance Survey (Great Britain), 1926, *b* 29 June 1878, *y s* of late Theodore Cooke, C I E, LL D, F G S, F L S, Principal, College of Science, Poona, and 3rd wife, Ellen Arabella Curtis *m* 1908, Caroline A J, 2nd *d* of late Thomas Ellis, Penticton, B C, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Bedford School, R M Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lt R E 1898, Lt 1901, Capt 1907, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1924, Col 1928, served S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal and 2 clasps, King s medal and 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O), C R E 75th Div (E E F), 1917 18, Shoeburyness, 1919 22, O C R E, Jamaica, 1922 24, C R E, London District, 1924 26 *Address* The Oaks, Cobbett Road, Bitterne Park, Southampton *T* 6066

COOKE, Henry Arthur, C M G 1919, *b* 1862 *Educ* Cambridge University, M A Commercial attaché, Diplomatic Service, 1907 Consul General at Odessa, 1919, retired, 1923 Russian Imperial Humane Society s gold medal and British Royal Humane Society s and Lloyd s silver medals for saving life *Address* Clare Cottage, Quickley Lane, Chorley Wood

COOKE, Lieut -General Sir Herbert Fothergill, K C B, *cr* 1929, K B E, *cr* 1927, C B 1919, C S I 1921, C B E 1924, D S O 1917, Indian Army, retired, *b* 13 Nov 1871 *e surv s* of late Col W S. Cooke, late 22nd Foot, *m* 1st, 1909, Nancy Emelyn (*d* 1919), *s d* of late C. de J Andrewes, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1923, Harriet Mary, *y d* of late Colonel J F Hornby, 12th Lancers, of Sandhoe, Hexham, two *d* *Educ* All Hallows School, Honiton, R M C, Sandhurst. First Commission, 1892, joined Indian Army, 1893, Capt 1901, Major, 1910, Bt Lt Col 1912, Substantive Lieut Col 1916, Bt Col 1917, Col 1917, Maj -Gen (temp) 1918, substantive 1921, Lt -Gen 1928, served Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp), Tirah, 1897 (2 clasps), Waziristan, 1902 (clasp), Tibet Expedition, 1904, March to Lhassa (medal and clasp), European War, Jan 1915 19 (despatches seven times, C B, D S O, Bt Col),

several years on Staff Appointments in India, including four years as D A G and officiating Adjutant-General in India, Mar Sep 1920, Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, 1922 24, G O C Sind-Rajputana District, 1924-1927, G O C Lahore District, 1927-28, retired, 1930 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

COOKE, His Honour John Fitzpatrick, D L, J P, K C, late County Court Judge of Donegal, *s* of Joseph Cooke, of St Columbs, Derry, *m* 1907, Eleanora Caroline Lucia, *e d* of Captain Francis C Macky, D L, J P, of Belmont, Londonderry, three *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (ex Scholar, First Senior Moderator, Gold Medallist, 1st Class Honours, Prizeman) Called to Bar, Ireland, Middle Temple, London, contested (U) East Donegal, 1900 *Recreations* shooting, polo, and hunting *Address* Glengallaugh, Londonderry, Northern Ireland *T A* Londonderry *T* Brookhall Ex 21, Lisdivin Lodge, Portrush *M* 1W 2887 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Northern Counties, Londonderry

COOKE, Philip Tatton Davies-, J P, D L, *e s* of late Philip Bryan Davies-Cooke and Emma Julia, *y d.* of Sir Tatton Sykes, 4th Bart, *b* 1863, *m* 1894, Doris, *d* of late Charles Donaldson Hudson, M P, of Cheswardine, Shropshire, three *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B A. 1885 Formerly Lieut York shire Dragoons Imp Yeo, and Major Denbigh shire Imp Yeo, patron of one living *Address* Gwysaney, Mold *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers

COOKE, Rupert C, *see* Croft Cooke

COOKE, Stenson, Secretary of the Automobile Association, *b* 5 Oct. 1874, *m.* May, *d* of Charles Edward Brooke of Baynards Manor, Sussex, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Became first Secretary of the Automobile Association, 1905, when membership under one hundred, present membership over 400,000 served in London Rifle Brigade as Cadet, Subaltern, and Captain, retiring 1903, joined 8th Essex T F on outbreak of war with large contingent of A A. staff, appointed Staff Captain at War Office, 1915, Major, 1916, Controller of Supplies, Ministry of National Service, 1917 *Recreation* fencing—Amateur Foils Champion, 1923 *Address* Broad Walk, Snaresbrook *Clubs* Devonshire, London Fencing

COOKE, Major Theodore Frederic Vernon, D S O, Captain and Brevet Major, Royal Marine Light Infantry (retired pay), *e s* of late J Vernon Cooke, late Bombay Police, and Helen F Turner, and *g s* of late Theodore Cooke, C I E, LL D etc, *b* Putney, 22 June 1896, *m* 1927, Marjorie Joyce, *o d.* of Dr E P Marett of Avranche Manor, St Laurence, Jersey, C I, one *d.* *Educ* Bedford School, Depot R M, Deal 2nd Lieut R M, 1914 15, Acting Lieut R M, 1915, served European War in H M S Suffolk (North American and West Indian Squadron), Lieut R M L I 1916-18, 3rd R M Batt Ægean Islands, 1917 18, with 4th R M Batt for attack on Zeebrugge Mole, 22 23 April 1918 as landing force from H M S Vindictive (wounded, despatches, D S O, French Croix de Guerre avec palmes), Captain and Brevet Major, 1918, retired, invalided, 1922 *Recreations* bee keeping, also golf, rifle shooting, rowing and yachting in small way *Address* St Catherine, Westmount, St Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands 7 St Helier 1830 *Club* Overseas

COOKE, William Cubitt, water colour painter and book illustrator, *b* near London, 9 May 1866, *e surv s* of late Dr M C Cooke, *m* 1897, Maud Jane Tilney *Educ* Cowper Street Schools, City Road, E C Apprenticed at 16 to chromo lithography, in painting and in drawing mostly self taught, highest importance given to the study of the nude, studied Heatherley's, Cook's, Westminster School of Art, first exhibit, 1890, at R B A, 1st black and white drawing published, 1892, 1st Royal Academy picture, 1893 Books illustrated Jane Austen s novels (30 drawings), Evelina, Cecilia, Vicar of Wakefield, The Man of Feeling, Reveries of a Bachelor, Under the Trees, My Study Fire, Charles Lever, in conjunction with E J Wheeler, British Ballads, etc, has drawn for nearly all magazines in London, book illustrations, exhibitor at the R A, R I, and R B A. for years, draws in black and white, pen and ink, water colour, paints in oil occasionally, figure subjects, landscape subjects, imaginative subjects, also posters and show cards (for about ten years), teacher of life drawing, anatomy, etc, under the Middlesex County Council, Board of Education *Publications* nothing original except drawings and paintings *Recreations* walking and sketching *Address* 8 Hogarth Studios, 64 Charlotte Street, W 1 *Club* Langham

COOKE, William Ernest, *b* 25 July 1868, *s* of Ebenezer Cooke, late Audit Commissioner of South Australia, *m.* 1887, Jessie Greayer, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Adelaide Entered Adelaide Observatory, 1878, M A. degree Adelaide University, 1889, First Assistant Adelaide Observatory, 1888, Hon Secretary University Extension Committee, 1897 1906, Government Astronomer of Western Australia, 1896-1912, Government Astronomer of New South Wales, 1912 26, Prof of Astronomy at the Sydney University, retired, 1926 *Publications* Climate of Western Australia, Annual Meteorological Reports of Western Australia, Perth Catalogue of Standard Stars, 31 41° S., Meridian Observations, vols ii, iii, iv, v, Sydney Catalogue of Intermediate Stars Also astrographic catalogues, and numerous papers on astronomical and meteorological subjects *Recreations* walking, gardening, motoring, bridge *Address* 6 Bellambi Street, Northbridge, New South Wales

COOKE, Sir William Henry Charles Wemyss, 10th Bt, *cr* 1661, D L, *b* 21 June 1872, *S* father, 1894, *m* 1902, Lady Mildred Adelaide Cecilia Denison (who obtained a divorce, 1924) *y d.* of 1st Earl of Londesborough, two *s* Served Imp Yeomanry, 1900 1, and 8th Service Batt. Buffs, 1914 16 Owns about 5000 acres *Recreations* hunting and racing *Heir s* William Francis Henry, *b* 29 Sep 1903 *Address* Wyld Court, Hampstead Norris, Newbury, Berks *Clubs* Boodle s, Orleans, Yorkshire, York

COOKE-COLLIS, Col William, C M G 1900 late 9th Batt K R R C and A D C to H M, *e s* of Rev M A Cooke Collis, *b* 1 Aug 1847, *m* 1st, 1875, Katherine (*d* 1891), *d* of late Col Oliphant, two *s* three *d.*, 2nd, 1894, Elizabeth (*d* 1926), *e. d.* of Edward Cunliffe, two *s* three *d* Entered Army, 1867, Capt 1877, Major, 1885, Lieut. Col 1892, served Afghan war, 1870 (despatches, medal), Soudan, 1884 85 (despatches, medal with clasp, Khedive s star), South Africa (despatches, medal with four clasps, C M G). *Address* The Hall, Islip, Oxon *Clubs* Junior United Service

COOKE-COLLIS, Col (temp. Brigadier) William James Norman, C B 1920, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, Royal Ulster Rifles, Brig-Commander 11th Infantry Brigade since 1927, *e s* of Col William Cooke-Collis, *q v*, *b* 7 May 1876, *m* Cleonice *d* of Major George Francis Gamble, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Entered Army, 1900, Capt 1908, Major, 1915, Brevet Lt Col 1916, Lt-Col, 1923, Col 1925, served S. African War (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War (despatches eight times, Officier, Legion of Honour, France, Order St Stanislaus 3rd class with swords, Russia, C M G C B., 1914 15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal), Military Governor,

Batoum, 1919 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Junior United Service

COOKE-HURLE, John A ; *see* Hurle

COOKE-YARBOROUGH, Rev J. J , *see* Yarborough

COOKES, Lt -Col Dudley, D S O 1918 Average Adjuster of Lloyds, *b* 1882, *s* of Thomas Stephenson Cookes, Average Adjuster of Lloyd's Captain Hon Artillery Company, Horse Artillery, served with R F A in France as Lt Col 1914 19 (D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice). *Clubs* City Carlton, Royal Automobile

COOKSON, Captain Charles S S ; *see* Stirling-Cookson

COOKSON, Christopher, M A., *e s* of Rev Christopher Cookson of Dallington, North ants, and Harriet, *d* of Robert Onebye Walker, Senior Registrar of the Court of Chancery *Educ* Clifton College, Corpus Christi College, Oxford (scholar) 1st class Classical Moderations, 1880, 2nd class Lit Hum, 1883, Gaisford Greek Verse, 1881, Assistant Master at St Paul's School, 1884 94, Classical Moderator, 1901 2, 1908 9, Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1894 1919, H.M Inspector of Schools, 1919 21 *Publications* (with J E King) Principles of Sound and Inflexion as illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages, 1888, Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin, 1890 *Address* 33 Leckford Road, Oxford *Club* Savile

COOKSON, Henry Anstey, M B, Ch B (Edin), F R C S (Edin), D P H (Cantab), Senior Pathologist, Royal Infirmary and Children's Hospital, Sunderland, Bacteriologist, Sunderland County Borough, *b* 1 July 1886, *s* of late Major Henry Cookson, Indian Army, *m* 1915, Elizabeth Mackie, *d* of Rev G M Chedworth, Gloucestershire, two *s* *Educ* Clifton College, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Kings College, London Edinburgh University Examiner Diploma in Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, and Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, Member of Council, British Clinical Pathologist Association, late Major, R A M C (T F), served B E F, France *Publications* articles on Bacteriology and Pathology in Medical Journals *Recreations* archæology and fishing, University blues hockey, athletics, cricket, International hockey, athletics (long jump), *Address* Douro House, Sunderland *T* 1100 *Club* Fly Fishers

COOKSON, His Hon Sydney S S , *see* Sawrey-Cookson

COOLIDGE, Calvin, *b* Plymouth, Vermont, 4 July 1872, *s* of late John C Coolidge and Victoria J Moor, *m* 1905, Grace A Goodhue, of Burlington, Vermont *Educ* Amherst, A B, LL D Amherst, Tufts and Williams, 1919 Began practice at Northampton, Mass, 1897, President Nonatuck Savings Bank, Councilman Northampton, 1899, city solicitor, 1900-1, Clerk of Courts, 1904, Chairman Rep City Com, 1904, Member General Court of Mass, 1907-8, Mayor of Northampton, 1910 11, Member State Senate, 1912-15 (President Senate, 1914-15), Lt -Gov of Mass, 1916 1918, Governor of Mass, 2 terms, 1919 and 1920, Vice-President of the United States of America, 1920, President of the United States of America, 1923 29 *Address* 21 Massasoit Street, Northampton, Mass *Clubs* Univ, Union, Boston

COOMARASWAMY, Ananda K , D Sc (London), F L S., F G S, M R A S, Keeper of Indian, Persian and Muhammadan Art, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass, Fellow of University College, London, Vice President, India Society, London, Hon Correspondent, Archæological Survey of India, Hon Correspondent, Vrienden der aziatische Kunst, The Hague, Orientalist and author, *s* of late Sir Mutu Coomaraswamy, Ceylon, *b* 1877, *m* Stella Bloch, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos, University College, London Director Mineralogical Survey of Ceylon, 1903 6, initiated movement for National Education, teaching of vernaculars in all schools, and revival of Indian culture, President Ceylon Social Reform Society with these objects, member Ceylon University Association, subsequently lectured and wrote in support of similar movements in India, Nationalist, but not advocate of merely political ideals, assisted to found India Society, 1910, in charge of Art Section at United Provinces Exhibition, 1910 1911, writes and lectures on the history of Indian art, and general esthetic, sociology and metaphysics *Publications* Reports on the Geology of Ceylon, 1903 6, Voluspa Mediæval Sinhalese Art, The Indian Craftsman, Essays in National Idealism Art and Swadeshi Burning and Melting (with Y Dand), Selected Examples of Indian Art, Indian Drawings, 2 vols, Visvakarma, Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists (with Sister Nivedita), Arts and Crafts of India and Ceylon (also French edition), Vidyapati (with A Sen), The Taking of Toll, Rajput Painting, Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism, The Mirror of Gesture (with K G Duggirala), The Dance of Siva (also French edition) Portfolio of Indian Art (Museum of Fine Arts, Boston), Catalogue of the Indian collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, an Introduction to Indian Art, Pour comprendre l art hindoue, History of Indian and Indonesian Art (also German edition), Yaksas Les miniatures orientales de la Collection Golonbew Le balustrade de Bodhgaya, articles in Athenæum, Burlington, The Arts, Rupam, J R A S, J A O S, Ipek, and other journals, and in Encyclopædia Britannica *Recreations* photography, fishing, books *Address* Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass, U S A *T A* Musart, Boston

COOMBE, Sir Thomas Melrose, kt, *cr* 1924, Chairman Boy Scouts Association of W A, President, many charities *b* Melrose, S A, 3 Dec 1877 *s* of late Thomas Coombe and Sarah Beddome *m* 1901, Allie Senior, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, S A *Recreations* cricket, tennis *Address* Perth Club Perth, W Australia *T A* Coombe, Perth, W A *M* 24001 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Perth Perth

COOMBER, Engineer-Commander Thomas George, D S O 1919, *b* 1878, *s* of Fleet Paymaster Thomas George Coomber, R N (retired), of Radley Green House, Arkley, Herts, *m* 1910, Flora, *d* of late Benjamin Parker, Birmingham Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, promoted, Legion of Honour, D S O)

COOMBS, Arthur George, D S O 1919, Headmaster of Barnard Castle School *b* 1884, *s* of John Coombs of Bridgwater *m* Dora Arnell, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St John's College, Cambridge, M A, B Sc Lond Late Major R G A, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre) *Address* The School, Barnard Castle, County Durham

COOMBS, Carey Franklin, Physician and Dean of Faculty, Bristol General Hospital, Clinical Lecturer in Medicine, and in charge Cardiac Research Centre, Univ of Bristol, Associate Editor, Medical Annual, Assistant Editor, Bristol Medico Chirurgical Journal, *b* Castle Cary, Somerset, 5 Sep 1879 *s* of Dr Carey Pearce Coombs, Frome, and Mary Leslie Franklin of Coventry, *m* 1904, Nina May *d* of late Charles W Matthews of Walton by Clevedon, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Keyford School, Frome, University College, Bristol, St. Mary's Hospital, London General Proficiency Scholarship and Cheadle Medal, 1901, M B, B S Lond 1901 (Honours in Medicine and Obstetrics), M D 1903, M R.C P Lond

1908, F R C P Lond 1917, House Physician, House Surgeon, and Medical Registrar, St Mary's Hospital, 1902 4, Registrar, then Assistant Physician to Children's Hospital, Bristol, also Curator of Museum Bristol General Hospital, 1904 7, Demonstrator of Pathology University of Bristol, 1907, served throughout war in England, Mesopotamia, and France as Captain and Acting Major, Long Fox Memorial Lecturer, 1926, Associate Examiner in Medicine, University of London *Publications* Rheumatic Heart Disease, 1924, articles on Cardiac Disease in Tidy's Index of Symptomatology, French's Index of Diagnosis, Rendle Short's Index of Prognosis, in Cassell's Encyclopædia of Medicine, and in Medical Annual, 1910 20, articles in Lancet, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Bristol Medico Chirurgical Journal, British Medical Journal, etc, 1903 29 *Recreations* walking, motoring, and reading *Address* 3 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol *T* Bristol 3294 *M* HW 4850

COOMBS, Commander Henry Maurice, D S O 1919, Royal Navy, Drafting Commander, Portsmouth, *b* 1886, *m* Barbara, *d* of Montagu Heathcote, one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Drafting Commander at Chatham Naval Barracks, 1921 23 *Address* Bretaye, Alverstoke, Hants

COOMBS, William Heron, Protector of Immigrants, Trinidad and Tobago, 1896, retired, 1914, *b* 28 Mar 1851, *m* 1st, 1875, Marion (*d* 1908), *d* of W Letheby Inch, Paymaster in Chief, R N, 2nd, 1910, Alice (*d* 1911), *widow* of late Jas Wigglesworth, of Wakefield Yorkshire, 3rd, Eva (*d* 1922), widow of late Jas Willoughby, one *d*, 4th, 1929, Nelly Langley, *d* of late George Peacock, Bristol *Educ* Christ College, Finchley F R G S, F R A S Assoc Inst C E Entered R N 1866, served under Government of India, 1876 84, as Assist Supt Marine Surveys, being employed principally on harbours, Madras, Colombo, Goa, etc, Interpreter in Hindi, Urdu, and Persian, retired as commander, 1894, late member of Legislative Council and J P for colony of Trinidad and Tobago, employed during the War by the Admiralty as Transport Officer, received thanks of Admiralty for his work, the routeing of merchant vessels *Recreations* shooting, fishing, bridge, photography *Address* c/o Barclays Bank High Street, Putney, S W 15 *Club* West Indian

COOP, Hubert, R B A 1897, *b* Olney, Bucks, 8 Mar 1872, *s* of late Thomas Coop, Birmingham *Educ* private school Started life as a draughtsman at Railway Carriage Works near Birmingham, then to business in Oxfordshire, where he abandoned all idea of a business career and departed for North Wales with a few brushes and colours *Address* Goats Hill, Northam, Devon

COOPER, *see* Ashley Cooper

COOPER, Major Alan Leslie, D S O 1918, late Royal Engineers, *b* 10 Aug 1875, *s* of William Marsh, H B M Consul, China, *m* Elizabeth Sarah, *d* of late Colonel H A Russell, C B, one *d* *Educ* Haileybury Coll Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches) *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Salisbury Club, Salisbury, Rhodesia *Club* Royal Automobile

COOPER, Alfred B ; *b* Preston, Lancashire, 18 Sep 1868, *m* Annie, 6th *d.* of John Browne of Gurney Slade, Somerset, four *d.* *Educ* Hinckman Memorial School, Preston, West minster Training College, invited to London in 1899 by the late Sir George Newnes, Bart, former editor of the Sunday Strand and other magazines, Contributor of articles, fiction, and verse to many periodical publications, occasional pseudonym, Paul Preston *Publications* Clerical Love Stories, 1903, Flood tides, and Other Poems, 1906, The Gift of the Sea, 1908, Sunday School Romances, 1908, Lost in the Arctic, 1911, Corky and I, 1912, Frank Flower, 1913, Noel Hamilton's Probation, 1921 *Recreations* motoring, golf *Address* 15 Clare Lawn Avenue, Sheen Gate, S W 14 *T* Prospect 4419 *M* KR 88 *Club* Whitefriars

COOPER, Alfred Duff, D S O 1919, late Grenadier Guards, lately at the Foreign Office, *b* 1890, *o s* of late Sir Alfred Cooper, F R C S, and late Lady Agnes Duff, *sister* of 1st Duke of Fife, *m* 1919, Lady Diana Manners, *y d* of 8th Duke of Rutland, one *s* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford (Honours Modern History) M P (U) Oldham, 1924 29, Financial Secretary, War Office, 1928 29 Served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, despatches) *Address* 90 Gower Street, W C 1 *T* Museum 5881 *Clubs* Bachelors', Bucks, Garrick, White's

COOPER, Archibald Samuel, C B 1919, C M G 1916, Representative of the Peruvian Corporation residing in Lima, Peru, *b* 1871, *s* of late Horace Cooper, J P, Marlborough, Wilts, *m* Jessie Maud, *d* of late Henry Cooper, Valparaiso one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Marlborough College Business in Chile, 1889 96 (J T North & Co), entered Colonial Civil Service, 1897, Uganda Railway B E A, 1897 1908, Lagos Railway, 1908 12, Acting Financial Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, March Sep 1912 General Manager, Nigerian Railway, 1912 17, temp Brig Gen and Director Inland Waterways and Docks, Royal Engineers, 1917, Assoc Inst Civil Engineers *Address* Lima, Peru *Club* Sports

COOPER, Rev Arthur Nevile, Vicar of Filey since 1880, Canon of York, 1915, *b* 22 Feb 1850, *s* of late W B Cooper, of Henley-on Thames *m* 1891, Maude, *d* of Walter Nicholson of Burley in Wharfedale, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Christ's Hospital, Christ Church, Oxford Began life in the Inland Revenue, London, and while a clerk there kept his terms at Oxford, B A 1876, M A 1877 was curate of Chester le Street, 1876 80, involving much walking exercise, walked to Rome, 1887, Buda Pesth, 1890, Venice, 1900, Monte Carlo, 1903, Barcelona, 1904, Copenhagen, 1905, Stockholm, 1906, Pompeii, 1907, crossed the Carpathians, 1909 pilgrimage to Lourdes, 1910, through Joan of Arc's country 1911, through the Hartz and Thuringia to Vienna, 1912, to Berlin, 1913 to Rome (2nd time) 1914, to Madrid, 1920 *Publications* The Tramps of the Walking Parson, Round the Home of a Yorkshire Parson, Quaint Talks about Long Walks With Knapsack and Note book, Across the Broad Acres, 1908, A Tramp's Schooling, 1909, Walking as Education 1911, Tales of my Tramps, 1913, East Yorkshire, 1913 *Recreations* walking and playing the cello *Address* The Vicarage, Filey, Yorks.

COOPER, Austin Edwin, B A, M D, B Ch, Trinity College, Dublin, Anæsthetist, London Hospital, and to several special hospitals for officers during the War, *b* Dublin, 8 Feb 1869, *s s* of late George Wm Cooper of Clonskeagh, Co Dublin *m* 1898, Mary, 2nd *d* of late John E Hunter of Hollybrook Park, Co Dublin, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Leeson School, Trinity College, Dublin, Adelaide Hospital, Dublin St Thomas's Hospital Formerly Anæsthetist to Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, and Assistant Anæsthetist, West London and other hospitals *Publications* communications relating to general and special anæsthesia in medical publications *Recreation* fishing *Address* 29 Eccleston Street, Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 1125

COOPER, Ven Cecil Henry Hamilton, Archdeacon of York since 1923, Canon Residentiary of York 1926, Prebendary since 1926, Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York; *b* 1871, *s.* of Rev H W Cooper, formerly

Vicar of West Norwood, S E, *m.* Cecil Hatherley, *d* of Very Rev W R Wood Stephens, D D, late Dean of Winchester *Educ* Pocklington School, Keble College, Oxford Ordained 1895, Curate of Alverstoke 1895 1901, St. Faith with St Cross Hospital, Winchester, 1901 3, Rector of Compton, 1908 9, St Thomas, Winchester, 1909 18, Vicar of Scarborough, 1918 1922, Vicar of St. Michael Le Belfrey, York, 1923 26. *Address* Precentor's Court, York

COOPER, Colonel Charles James, C B E 1919, T D, father English, mother Scotch, *m d* of late Hon Thomas William Hislop M L C, two *d Educ* Brighton College Four years in an office of a Royal Exchange broker, London, one year in Russian merchant's office, London, forty years in the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co, Ltd, Coast Defence Commander, Canterbury, during the War and served four and a half years continuously (C B E), called out, 4 Aug 1914, retired with rank of Colonel, holds 12, 16, and 20 years medals *Recreations* rowing, boxing, football, gardening, represented Wellington in the mile and three miles *Address* 86 Browns Road, St. Albans, Christ church, N Z *T* O 237A *M* 1488 *Club* Federal, Christchurch

COOPER, Lt -Col. Clifton Graham Astley, D S O 1917, R A, *b* 13 July 1881, *s* of Major Loftus L. Astley Cooper *m* 1915, Ida Margaret Mary, *d.* of late Henry Lumsden Forbes, Invery, Guildford, two *s Educ* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich First Commission, 1900, served S African War, 1901 2, Capt. 1912, Major 1915, Lt Col 1929 *Recreations* hunting, fishing *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

COOPER, Sir C N Paston-, *see* Paston Cooper

COOPER, Sir Daniel, *see* Cooper, Sir W G D

COOPER, David, D L J P, formerly General Manager of the Glasgow and South Western Railway Company, now amalgamated with the L M S Railway, of which he is a local Director (Scottish Committee), *b* 3 July 1855, *s* of John Cooper, Waterside, Dalmellington, *m* 1885, Lizzie Mathieson, *d* of John Mathieson of Tulloch, Keig, Aberdeenshire, three *s Educ* Waterside School, Dalmellington, Ayrshire Director Dalmellington Iron Co, and Director Clyde Valley Electrical Power Co, Lieut Col of Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R E (T A) *Address* Daldowie, Langside Road, Newlands, Glasgow *T* Langside 94, Glasgow *Clubs* St. Stephen's, New, Glasgow

COOPER, Major-Gen Edward Joshua, C B 1904, M V O 1906 D S O 1900, retired pay, late Royal Fusiliers, *b* 21 April 1858, *e s* of late Colonel J H Cooper of Dunboden, Westmeath, *m.* 1894, Effie, *o d* of J F Balmain *Educ* Marlborough Entered Army, 1876, Captain, 1885, Major, 1897, Lieut Col 1901, Col 1904, served S Africa, 1899 1902, Tibet, 1904 (despatches, C B), commanded troops N China, 1910 14, European War, 1914 18, retired 4th Jan 1918 with rank of Major General, D L, Westmeath *Address* The Abbey, Abingdon, Berks *M* KC 4861, LI 708 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, Phyllis Court, Henley

COOPER, Sir Edwin, Kt, *cr* 1923, A R A 1930, Hon Member of Lloyd's, 1928, *b* Oct 1873, *m.* Mary E, *d* of late H Wellburn, one *s* one *d* Architect for the Port of London Authority Building, Tower Hill, Marylebone Town Hall, Hull Guildhall and Law Courts, Star and Garter War Memorial for the British Red Cross Society, College of Nursing and Cowdray Club, University Buildings, Cambridge, The New Lloyds, Royal Mail Building, Gray's Inn Law Library, and many other public buildings *Address* 4 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W C *T* Chancery 7988, 46 Lower Belgrave Street, Eaton Square, S W 1

COOPER, Francis Alfred, C M G 1901, *b* 23 Jan 1860 4th *s* of Rev William Waldo Cooper, Rural Dean and Rector of West Rasen, Lincolnshire, and J P for Lindsey, *m* 1894, Frances Louisa, 4th *d* of Rev George Thomas Palmer, Rural Dean and Rector of Newington, S E, and Hon Canon of Rochester *Educ* Loughborough Grammar School, Rossall Sanitary Surveyor Public Works Department, Hong Kong, 1887, Surveyor to Sanitary Board, 1888, Inspector of Buildings, 1888, Resident Engineer, 1890, Director of Public Works, 1891, member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Hong Hong, 1892 97, President of Sanitary Board, Hong Kong, 1895-1897, member of Legislative Council, Harbour Board, and Municipal Council, Colombo, 1897 1913, Director of Public Works, Island of Ceylon, 1897 1913, received the thanks of the Secretary of State for the Colonies for services rendered during plague in Hong Kong, 1896 *Address* The Coppice, Duke's Ride, Crowthorne, Berkshire

COOPER, Colonel Frank Sandiford, *b* 26 Aug 1873, *s* of Rev N Cooper, *m* 1906, Annie Gertrude McIver no c *Educ* Shrewsbury School Joined 4th King's Shropshire L I 1892, served with the Lagos Hausa Force, W A, 1897 99 (medal and clasp), gazetted to Suffolk Regt as a 2nd Lt 1899, served with the 1st Chinese Regt in Wei hai Wei, 1901 4, European War (D S O, Brevet Lt Col, despatches four times) operations, Malabar, 1921 22 (medal and clasp), commanded 2nd Suffolk Regt, 1924 28, retired pay, 1928 *Recreations* polo and hunting *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

COOPER, His Honour Judge Frank Shewell, Judge of the Mayor's and City of London Court since 1922, *b* Deal, 20 May 1864 *y s* of late Lt Colonel Henry Fallowfield Cooper, R M L I, and Elizabeth Shewell, *m* 1900, Margaret, *e d* of late Rev J M Blackie, Cheltenham, one *s* one *d Educ* Clifton College, Pembroke College, Cambridge, B A (2nd Class Honours in Classics) 1886, M A 1890 Assistant Master at Lancaster Grammar School, 1886 91, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1893, South-Eastern Circuit, Deputy Stipendiary Magistrate for West Ham, 1917 22 *Publications* Debentures, 1920, also joint author of the following The Common Form Draftsman, 1899, Notes on the Companies Acts, 1903 Notes on the Companies Act 1907, 1907 Notes on the Companies (Consolidation) Act 1908, 1909, Secretarial Practice, 1912, 3rd edition, 1926 *Recreations* literary and rural *Address* 123 King Henry's Road, N W 3 *T* Primrose Hill 0818

See also Bishop of Grantham, Brig-Gen L N Stockley

COOPER, Rev Frederic Wilson, M A, Rector of Prestwich since 1900, Hon Canon of Manchester, Rural Dean, *s* of Rev John Edward Cooper, Rector of Forncett, *b.* Aug 1860, *m* 1890, Hon Hilda Mary Sturt (*d* 1905), *e d* of 1st Lord Alington, no c *Educ* Norwich Grammar School, Keble College, Oxford Assistant Curate of Hurstmonceaux, 1884 87, Saint Andrew's Missioner in the Diocese of Salisbury, 1887 90, Vicar of Longbridge Deverill, 1890 97, of S Paul's, King Cross, Halifax, 1898 1900 *Address* Prestwich Rectory, Manchester

COOPER, Sir George Alexander, 1st Bt, *cr* 1905, High Sheriff of Hants, 1908, D L, J P Morayshire and Hants, Formerly Lieutenant Colonel 3rd Volunteer Battalion the Seaforth Highlanders, Alderman Hants County Council, *b* 20 Feb 1856, 2nd *s* of late Alexander Cooper of Elgin, and Anne Phebe

Robertson, *d* of William Jenkins, *g d* of Major General Robertson of Struan, *m* 1887, Mary Emma, C B E 1920, *d* of George S Smith of Evanston, Illinois, U S A, *cousin* of George Smith of Mill Hill, Aberdeenshire two *s* one *d* *Heir* *ys* Captain George James Robertson, late Royal Scots Greys [*b* 22 July 1890, *m* 1923, Hon Isolde Frances Borthwick, *d* of 17th Lord Borthwick and Duchess of Grafton Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches)] *Address* Hursley Park, near Winchester, The College, Elgin, 26 Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 5898 *Club* Carlton

COOPER, Gerald Melbourne, M C, *b* 13 Sep 1892, 3rd *s* of Sir William Charles Cooper, of Woollahra, 3rd Bt Served European War, organised Gerald Cooper Chamber concerts, 1922 30, many other concerts and lectures on musical subjects, Hon Secretary of Royal Philharmonic Society since 1929 *Publications* Tudor Edition of Old Music, Three Chorale Preludes by Bach, arranged for pianoforte, contributions to Oxford History of Music (new ed) *Address* 18 Upper Cheyne Row, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 8012 *Clubs* Athenæum, Bath

COOPER, Gladys, *b* 18 Dec 1889, *m* 1st, H J Buckmaster, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1928, Sir Neville Pearson, *q v*, one *d* First appearance on stage, 1905 *Address* 1 The Grove, Highgate, N

COOPER, Major Gordon Saxton, D S O 1917 late R F A *b* 1881, *m* 1919, Barbara Joyce, *y d* of H Norman Brooke, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Address* West Sussex Golf Club Pulborough, Sussex

COOPER, Henry, D S O 1918, B A, (Cantab), M R C S Eng L R C P Lond late Surgeon Commander R N P M O, Air Defences of Great Britain, Group Captain R A F Medical Service, Hon Surgeon to the King since 1930, 2nd *s* of John Spyvee Cooper of Kingston upon Hull, and Oldfield, Windermere, *b* 3 Jan 1877, *m* 1906 Grace Elizabeth, *e d* of late John Shone of Whitchurch Salop, one *d* *Educ* Denstone College, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, London Hospital Science Tripos Cambridge, 1899 Hereditary Freeman of the Borough of Kingston upon Hull, joined Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1904 served in H M S Diana in Mediterranean, 1906 1908, Staff Surgeon, 1912 H M S Medea, 1911 13, present at fall of Salonika and in Constantinople during Balkan War, Senior Naval Medical Officer for Port of Dunkerque and district, Nov 1914 Dec 1917, Representative of British Red Cross and Order of St John for Dunkerque district, and sole representative abroad for King Albert's Civilian Hospital Fund, 1914 17 (Officer of Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, D S O, 1914 Star, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium) *Address* 6 Holly Place, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 3849

COOPER, H E H Spencer-, *see* Spencer Cooper

COOPER, James, M P Fermanagh and Tyrone (U) Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921 29, D L, *b* 26 Feb 1882, 2nd *s* of James Cooper, late of Brook View Lodge, Enniskillen, *m* 1906, *e d* of late Walter W Hume, St Nessans, Ballsbridge, Dublin, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen, Wesley College, Dublin Admitted solicitor, Incorporated Law Society, Ireland, 1905, Chairman Fermanagh County Council since 1924, a D G M Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* Brook View Lodge, Enniskillen *T A* Cooper, Enniskillen *T* Enniskillen 74 *M* IL 1219 *Clubs* Ulster Reform, Belfast, Fermanagh County, Enniskillen Yacht

COOPER, Sir James Alexander, K B E, *cr* 1921, C B E 1918, Director of Lancashire Cotton Corporation, Limited, Director of Vickers Armstrong, Ltd, Chairman (and Commonwealth Government representative) of London Agencies of Commonwealth Dried Fruits Board, Commonwealth Dairy Produce Board, and Australian Canned Fruits Board, Director United Molasses Co Ltd, Director Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co (Gt Britain), Ltd, *b* 3 Nov 1868 *s* of late Adam Cooper of Belfast, *m* 1901, Margery Georgina, *d* of W F Layng of Kingstown, Co Dublin, three *d* *Educ* private Practised as an auditor and accountant in Dublin, A S A A 1900, F S A A 1903, Principal in Charge of Raw Materials Finance at the War Office, 1917 1919, Director of Raw Materials Finance at the Ministry of Munitions, 1919 21 *Address* Glenwood, Westcombe Park, Blackheath, S E 3 *T* Greenwich 1816 *Club* Reform

COOPER, J Paul *Educ* Bradfield College Goldsmith, Member of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, gold medal at the Milan International Exhibition, 1906 *Address* Bet soms Hill, Westerham, Kent *Club* Royal Societies

COOPER, Sir Richard (Ashmole), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1905, M P (Ind Unionist) Walsall 1910 1922, *b* 11 Aug 1874, *s* of 1st Bart and *e d* of E A Ashmall of Hammerwich, Staffs, *m* 1900, Alice E *d* of Rev E Priestland of Spondon three *s*, *S* father, 1913 *Educ* Clifton College Chairman of Cooper, McDougall & Robertson, Ltd, chemical manufacturers *Heir* *s* William Herbert, *b* 7 March 1901 *Address* 6 Carlton Gardens, S W 1 *T* Regent 0242 *Clubs* Carlton, Ranelagh, St Stephen's, Portland

COOPER, Brig -Gen Richard Joshua, C B 1917, C V O 1909 *b* 18 July 1860, *s* of late Rt. Hon Edward Cooper of Markree, *m* 1904, Constance Mary, *d* of late A W T Grant Thorold of Cosgrave Hall, Northants Joined Grenadier Guards 1880, transferred to Irish Guards 1900, served Egypt 1882 South Africa, 1900 Commanded 29th Infantry Brigade, Gallipoli, Aug 1915 (wounded, despatches), Private Secretary to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1904 5 L C C (M R), North Islington, 1912 19 St George's, Hanover Square 1919 '5 *Address* 28 Lowndes Square, S W 1

COOPER, Sir Robert Elliott-, K C B, *cr* 1919, M Inst C E, V D, F R G S, Civil Engineer, *b* Leeds, 29 Jan 1845, *s* of late Robert Cooper of York and Leeds, *q v* of Capt Elliott R N, of Elliott House, Ripon, *m* 1878, Fanny, *d* of late William Leetham Hull, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Leeds Grammar School Commenced engineering career as a pupil of late John Fraser of Leeds commenced practice on his own account in Westminster, 1876, has constructed many railways and other engineering works in England, the Crown Colonies, and South Africa, and has travelled extensively in connection with his professional work in Europe, Asia Minor, Egypt, India, South Africa, and the West Indies Past President of the Institute of Civil Engineers late Col Commandant of the Engineer and Railway Staff Corps was Consulting Engineer for Railways in Nigeria and Gold Coast Colonies, 1908 10, Consulting Engineer Regent's Canal and Dock Co, now Grand Union Canal Chairman of the War Office Committee of Institute of Civil Engineers, and member of several other Committees during the war Chairman Andalusia Water Co *Address* 44 Princes Gate, S W 7 15 Dean's Yard Westminster, S W 1 *T* Western 2774 Victoria 2083 *Clubs* Athenæum, Hurlingham

COOPER, Robert Higham; C B E 1919, Medical Officer in charge of Light Department, Bournemouth and West Hants Hospital, *b* 12 Aug 1878 *m* 1903, Alice Mary, *d* of James T Tatlow, Horwich *Educ* Macclesfield Grammar School, Owens College, Manchester, Charing Cross and Westminster Hospitals Assistant to Sir James Mackenzie

Davidson, 1900 1, X ray and Electrical Assist ant, Charing Cross Hospital, Physician in charge of X ray and Electrical Department at Prince of Wales Hospital, Tottenham, Radiographer to Evelina Hospital and Royal Waterloo Hospital, Medical Officer in charge X ray and Electrical Departments, West End Hospital, Lecturer on X rays, Seamen s Hos pital, Greenwich temp Lieutenant-Colonel, R A M C, Consulting Radiologist to the British Armies in France, 1914 19, X ray Expert to the London Command, 1919 (de spatches twice, C B E), Medical Officer in charge of X ray, Electrical and Light Depart ments at University College Hospital, and Lecturer to the Medical School, 1904 19, X ray Officer to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Radiologist to the Egyptian Govt, 1919 22 Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Member British Medical Association and Bournemouth Medical Society *Publications* Uses of X rays in General Practice, 1906, various articles in British Medical Journal, Lancet, Practitioner, etc *Address* 53 Lans downe Road, Bournemouth *T* Bournemouth 3145

COOPER, Canon Sydney, M A, Chan cellor and Canon Residentiary of Truro Cathedral since 1919, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Truro, 1919, *b* 1862, *s* of Henry and Catharine Cooper, *m* 1890, Edith Williams four *s* four *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, New College, Oxford (1st Class History, 2nd Class Modns), Cuddesdon Theological College Assistant Curate Probus, 1886, Cirencester, 1889, Vicar, Christ Church, Frome, 1894, Rector, Upper Heyford, 1912 *Publications* The Sacrifice of Praise, The Days of the Martyrs *Recreation* general reading *Address* Benson House, Truro *T* Truro 357

COOPER, Wilbraham Villiers; *b* 1876, *s* of late Rev Canon J H Cooper and Mary Agneta, *d* of Rt Rev Hon H M Villiers, *m* 1902, Hon Rose Ellen Goodhart (*d* 1927), *d* of 1st and last Baron Rendel *Educ* Cheam, Eton (k S 1889), King s College, Cambridge (B A Classical Tripos 1898, M A 1904), called to Bar Inner Temple, 1903 Organising Secretary of the Cheap Cottages Exhibition, 1905, engaged in local work in Surrey, and in journalism Unionist Free Trader during the War engaged in Hospital work and attached to the Foreign Office, with the Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, 1920, and the Inter Allied Ad ministrative and Plebiscite Commission in Upper Silesia, 1921 22 *Publications* The Con solation of Philosophy (trans from Boethius), 1902, Fiscal Reform Sixty Years Ago, 1904, A History of Cuckfield, 1912 *Address* 9A Gloucester Place, W 1, Villa St Dominique, Valescure, France *Club* Brooks s

COOPER, Sir (William George) Daniel of Woollahra, 4th Bt, *cr* 1863, *b* 14 Dec 1877, *s* of 3rd Bt and Alice Helen, 3rd *d* of George Hill of Surrey Hills, Sydney, N S W, *S* father, 1925, *m* 1904, Lettice Margaret, *y d.* of 1st Viscount Long two *s* one *d*, late Lieut. 7th Hussars *Heir s* Charles Eric Daniel, *b* 5 Oct 1906 *Address* Greenways, Chippenham, Wilts *T* Chip penham 148 *Clubs* Orleans, Bachelors

See also G M Cooper, Viscount Northland, Col H Streatfeild

COOPER, Major William Rowland Frederic, D S O, M C, Major (retired) 1st King s Dragoon Guards (Army Reserve), *b* Highfield, Lymington, Hants, 1 June 1883, *e s* of Rowland Burrard Cooper, *m* 1924, Esmé Mary, *d* of Charles Henry Whitcombe of Engle field, South Cerney, Glos, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton 2nd Lieut 3rd S Stafford Militia, 1900, served South African War, commanding a troop of Mounted Infantry, 1901-2 (despatches), com missioned into the Lancashire Fusiliers, 1903, 1st Lieut 1st King s Dragoon Guards, 1907, went to India and was present at the Delhi Durbar on escort duty, Captain, 1914, went to France in 1914 with Indian Expeditionary Force (wounded, M C), returned to India with the regiment and took part in the Afghanistan Campaign in 1919 with King's Dragoon Guards, commanding two squadrons in cavalry charge at Loe Dakka (severely wounded, despatches, D.S O), Major, 1920, retired, 1924 *Recrea tion* hunting *Address* Arnewood-Rise, Tip toe, Hordle, Hants *T* Sway 51 *M* OT 5832

COOPER, W W H, *see* Herring Cooper

COOPER-KEY, Captain Astley Dundas, D S O 1917, Royal Navy, retired *b* 30 Dec 1888, *s* of Admiral Sir Astley Cooper Key, G C B, F R S, etc, and Evelyn, *d* of Signor Bartolucci and *q d* of Marquess of Zetland, *m* 1909, Pauline, *d* of Hon L O B Furlong, of St John s, Newfound land, one *s* *Educ* Stanmore Park, H M S Britannia Served in China, West Indies, and S America, served European War in command of destroyers, Dover Patrol 1916 till end of War (D S O, despatches, Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian), Commander, 1918, retired list, 1930 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1 *M* TP 6181 *Club* United Service

COOPER-KEY, Captain Edmund Moore Cooper, C B 1922, M V O, late R.N, Capt Supt, Royal Hospital School, Greenwich, 1905-22, *b* 14 Oct 1862, *s* of Rt Hon Admiral Sir A Cooper Key, G C B, *m* 1898, Florence, *d* of late Henry J Wig ram (late Coldstream Guards), two *s* one *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia, Dartmouth Entered Royal Navy, 1875, Sub Lieut in Royal yacht, 1884 served in Nile Expedition, 1884 85 Gentleman Usher to the King, 1919 *Address* Landford, Fleet Hants *Club* United Service

See also Sir John Westall King

COOTE, Captain Colin Reith, D S O 1918, journalist, *b* 19 Oct 1893, *e s* of Howard Coote, *q v*, *m* 1925, Denise, *y d* of late H Emile Dethoor *Educ* Chilverton Elms Dover, Rugby, Balliol College, Oxford, second in Greats Served European War 1914 18, three times abroad, wounded once, M P (C L) Isle of Ely Division, 1917-22 *Publications* Italian Town and Country Life, 1925, In and About Rome, 1926 *Recreations* shooting and golf *Address* 36 Gledstanes Road, W 14 *T* Fulham 6682

COOTE, Rt Rev Mgr Canon George, Principal Private Secretary to Cardinal Bourne Archbishop of Westminster, since 1926, Editor of the Catholic Directory, *b* London, 1881 *Educ* St John s, Wonersh Priest, 1905, served parishes of Deptford, Folkestone, Mort lake, 1905-12, transferred to Westminster and became second Private Secretary to Cardinal Bourne, 1912, made Privy Chamberlain by Pope Benedict XV, 1920, Canon of Westmin ster Cathedral, 1928, Knight Commander of Holy Sepulchre, 1924, Editor of Westminster Cathedral Chronicle, 1918-28 *Address* Arch bishop s House, Westminster, S W 1

COOTE, Howard, late H M Lieutenant for Huntingdonshire, *b* Bournemouth 11 Feb 1865, *y s* of late Thomas Coote, of Oaklands, Fenstanton, Hunts, *m* Jean Reith, 2nd *d* of late A. R **Gray,** Aberdeen, two *s* *Educ* Rugby High Sheriff of Hunts and Cambs, 1911, J P for Hunts and Cambs, Alderman Hunts County Council, Lord Lieutenant of Hunts, 1916. *Address* Castle Hill, Hunting don *T* Huntingdon 2

COOTE, Sir Ralph (Algernon), 13th Bt, *cr* 1621, Premier Bt of Ireland, late Capt 17th Lancers, *b* 22 Sep 1874, *s* of 12th Bt, and Jean (*d.* 1880), *d* of Capt. Trotter, *S* father, 1920, *m* 1904, Alice, *y d* of late Thomas Webber of Kellyville Queen's Co, two *s* *Heir s.* John Ralph [Lieut. R N, *b* 1905, *m*

1927, Noreen Una, *o d* of Wilfrid Tighe, one *s* *b* 22 Sep 1928] *Address* Palermo, Killiney, Ireland

COPE, Sir Alfred, K C B, *cr* 1922, C B 1920, Managing Director Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd Second Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1919 20, Assistant Under-Secretary for Ireland and Clerk of Privy Council (Ireland), 1920 22, General Secretary, National Liberal Organisation, 1922 1924 *Address* St Stephen's House, West minster, S W 1

COPE, Sir Anthony, 18th Bt, *cr* 1611, Lieut Col late Rifle Brigade (retired), *b* 9 Mar 1842, *S* father, 1892, *m* 1870, Mary (*d* 1912) *d* of J L Phipps, Leighton, Wilts, and *widow* of Rev Henry Tudway, three *s* one *d*. Served in Ashantee war (medal and clasp) *Heir s* Denzil [late Captain 3rd Batt Hampshire Regt., Hon Captain in Army, *b* 18 Sep 1873 *m* 1922, Edna, *d* of late Edward D Hilton, Paris and New York, one *s* (*b* 15 July 1927) one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 *Address* Bramshill Park, Winchfield, Hants. *Club* Royal Yacht Squadron] *Address* 31 Sussex Gardens, W 2 *Club* Brooks s

COPE, Capt Arthur Hawtayne, D S O 1918, Devonshire Regt, *b* London, 7 Oct 1892, *y s* of Sir Arthur Cope, R A, *q v*, *m* 1918, Mary, *e d* of F N Teague, J P Worcester, two *s* *Educ* Repton, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1911 joining 2nd Batt Devonshire Regt in Malta served European War, 1914 (wounded, April 1915) again 1917 (wounded, 1918, D S O) *Address* 31 Palace Gate, Kensington W 8 *Club* United Service

COPE, Sir Arthur Stockdale, K C V O, *cr* 1927 kt, *cr* 1917, R A, *s* of Charles West Cope, R A, *b* 2 Nov 1857 *m* 1st, Emily Beatrix (*d* 1895), *e d* of George Hammond Hawtayne, C M G two *s* one *d* 2nd, 1906 Goda Isobel, *d* of Rev E King *Educ* Norwich and Wiesbaden Studied as a student at Carey's and R A Schools, exhibited regularly in R A since 1876, painted chiefly portraits, including King Edward VII, German Emperor, King George V, Prince of Wales, Lord Chief Justice of England, Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord Kitchener, and Some Sea Officers of the War *Recreations* most sports *Address* Langton House 31 Palace Gate, Kensington, W 8, Treniffle, nr Launceston Cornwall *Clubs* Athenæum, London Fencing, Solent Yacht

COPE, John Hautenville, country gentleman, Member of the Wokingham Rural District Council and Guardians' Committee, co Editor to the Berkshire Archæological Society, Secretary and Editor The Oxfordshire Record Society, and formerly Editor Powysland Club and Montgomery Collections, formerly Editor to Hants Field Club *y s* of Sir William Cope, 12th Bart of Bramshill Park, Hampshire, and 2nd wife, Harriet Margaret, *m* 1899, Emma Elizabeth, *e d* and *co-heiress* of Major Thoyts of Sulhamstead Park, and Anne Annabella *e d* of Sir Richard Pryce Puleston, Bt, of Emral Park, Flintshire *Educ* privately Formerly Hon Secretary, Westminster Hospital Ladies Association, Hon Editor on Staff of Victoria County History; Fellow, Royal Historical Society, and member of many Archæological Societies, etc *Recreation* gardening *Address* Finchampstead Place Berkshire *T* Eversley 74 *Clubs* Garden, Berkshire County, Hampshire County

COPE, John Lachlan, B A, *b* Kensington, Mar 1890, *m* 1917, Hon Edith Nora Florence Robinson *er d* of 2nd Baron Rosmead, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Tonbridge, Christ's College, Cambridge Special Scientific work at Cambridge, Surgeon and Biologist to Ross Sea Party Imperial Trans Antarctic Expedition, 1914 17, Lieut R N V R, 1917 18, Commander of the British Imperial Antarctic Expedition *Recreations* walking, fishing, and natural history

COPE, Brig.-General Sir Thomas George, 2nd Bart, *cr* 1918, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, *b* 1884 *e s* of 1st Bart. and Alice Kate (*d.* 1916), *d* of George Walker, Waltham stow, S father, 1924, *m* 1923, Comtesse d'Abbans *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Commission in R Fusiliers, 1906, served in India 1906 12, Adjutant, 8th Batt Royal Fusiliers on its formation at outbreak of war, Aug 1914, Capt. November 1914, proceeded to France, May 1915, 2nd in command, 8th Batt Royal Fusiliers June 1915 wounded, March 1916, promoted Temp Lieut Colonel, April 1916, to command 6th Batt The Buffs, wounded, Oct 1916, bar to D S O Jan 1917, Temp Brig Gen June 1917 Bt Lt Col Jan 1918, Lt Col 1929 commanded 2nd Batt Seaforth Highlanders, 1929 30, retired pay, 1930 *Recreations* hunting, shooting and polo *Heir* none *Address* Osbaston Hall, Nuneaton *Club* Army and Navy

COPE, Vincent Zachary, B A, M D, M S Lond, F R C S Eng, Surgeon to St Mary's Hospital, Paddington, Senior Surgeon to Bolingbroke Hospital, Wandsworth Common Consulting Surgeon to St James's Hospital Joint Lecturer on Operative Surgery, St Mary's Hospital Medical School Examiner in Surgery, Birmingham University additional Examiner in Surgery, London University, *b* Hull 14 Feb 1881, *m* 1st, 1909, Agnes Dora (*d* 1922) *d* of late James Newth 2nd 1923 Alice May, *d* of late J Watts and Ellen Watts King's Lynn, one *d* *Educ* Westminster City School St Mary's Hospital Medical School M B B S with distinction in Surgery and Forensic Medicine, 1905 Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1916,1920,1925,and 1927, Arris and Gale Lecturer, R C S, 1922, served as Capt and temp Major R A M C T, attached to 3rd London General Hospital and saw active service in Mesopotamia, 1916 18 (despatches) *Publications* The Surgical Aspect of Dysentery, 1921, The Early Diagnosis of the Acute Abdomen, 1st ed 1922 5th ed 1928, Clinical Researches in Acute Abdominal Disease, 2nd ed, 1927, The Treatment of the Acute Abdomen, 2nd ed 1928 Some Principles of Minor Surgery 1929 various articles in medical journals *Address* 28 Harley Street, W 1 7 Langham 2846

COPE, Major Sir William, 1st Bart, *cr* 1928 T D *b* 18 Aug 1870 *o s* of Matthew Cope, J P, of St Mellons nr Cardiff *m* 1900, Helen, *y d* of Major Alexander Shuldham, J P D L of Flowerfield, Co Londonderry, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Repton, Clare College, Cambridge M A Barrister Inner Temple 1895 M P (U) Llandaff and Barry 1918 29, a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1923 24 and Nov 1924 Jan 1928, Comptroller of H M Household 1928 29, D L J P County of Glamorgan Major (retired), Glamorgan Yeomanry, sometime Director of Albion Colliery Co, Welsh Navigation Colliery Co S Wales Electrical Power Distribution Co *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf formerly Rugby football, Cambridge University XV 1891 Welsh International XV 1896 *Address* Cornborough Porthcawl, Glamorgan *T* Porthcawl 179 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, Oxford and Cambridge, 1900

COPELAND, Edwin Bingham, Ph D, botanist, *b* Monroe, Wis, 30 Sep 1873, *s* of Prof Herbert E and Alice Bingham Copeland, *m.* 1900, Ethel Tilden Faulkner three *s* two *d.* *Educ* Universities of Wisconsin Stanford, Chicago, Leipzig, and Halle Taught botany in University of Indiana West Virginia Univ and Stanford, 1897 1903 botanical work in Philippines 1903, Professor of Plant Physiology, and Dean, College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines, 1909-17 *Publica-*

tions Elements of Philippine Agriculture, 1908 The Coconut, 1914, Rice, 1924, Natural Conduct, 1928, Fiji Ferns, 1929, more than 100 papers, chiefly on plant physiology, ferns, and tropical agriculture *Recreations* mountaineering and collecting ferns *Address* University of California, Berkeley, California, U S A *Clubs* Sierra, San Francisco, University, Manilla

COPELAND, Theodore Benfey, C I E 1928, late Indian Civil Service, *b* 7 Oct 1878 *Educ* Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edin burgh University, M A Entered I C S 1901, retired, 1929

COPEMAN, Col Charles Edward Fraser, C M G 1917 D L, J P, T D, M A 5th *s* of late Canon Copeman, Norwich, *m* 1899, Ethel, *d* of Richard Leo *Educ* Norwich School, Selwyn, and King's College, Cambridge During the War commanded 1/1st Cambs Regt (France, Feb 1915), and 9th Northants Regt, Clerk of the Peace for Isle of Ely and Clerk of the County Council Under Sheriff for Cambs and Hunts on several occa sions *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* The Crescent, Wisbech, *T* Wisbech 195, Abbey Lodge, Sheringham, *T* Sheringham 61 *Club* Garrick

COPEMAN, Constance Gertrude, A R E 1895, *b* Liverpool *d* of C R Cope man, solicitor unmarried *Educ* private schools, Liverpool and London Studied Art under John Finnie, R E, at the School of Art Liverpool Silver Medallist 1st special Queen's Prize for Figure Composition National Competition, 1892 exhibited at the Royal Academy for the first time in 1894, Member of the Liverpool Academy and an exhibitor at the principal provincial galleries, Figure painter chiefly, in oil and pastel, toy designer *Ad dress* 9 Cook Street, Liverpool

COPEMAN, Major Hugh Charles, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, Lieut Colonel, and commanded 4th Batt Suffolk Regt, May 1916, till end of War, *b* 19 January 1862, 3rd *s* of George Copeman, barrister, Dunham Lodge, Little Dunham, Norfolk *Educ* Haileybury, Sandhurst Entered Army (Essex Regt), 1881, Captain, 1888, Major, 1900 served as Adjt to 2nd Batt, 1886 91, commanded Burma M I and Mobile Column in S Africa, 1900 1 (two medals with 7 clasps, retired, 1904 rejoined, 1914, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O, C M G, Order of St Stanislaus, 3rd class) *Recreations* various *Address* Hapton, Norwich

COPEMAN, Sydney A Monckton, F R S 1903, M A., M D Cantab, F R C P Lond, D P H F Z S, Medical Officer, retired, Ministry of Health, late Senior Medical In spector H M Local Government Board, Vice President (late President), Epidemiological Section, Royal Society of Medicine late Member of Council, Royal College of Physicians, London, and Zoological Society, Member of Faculty of Medicine, and Chairman of Board of Studies in Hygiene, University of London, Emeritus Lecturer on Public Health, Westminster Hos pital, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Lt. Col in charge of Hygiene De partment, Royal Army Medical Corps, 1916 17, late Divisional Sanitary Officer, 1st London Division, Territorial Force T D, Chadwick Lecturer in Hygiene, 1914, late Examiner in Public Health and in Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, University of Bristol, Examiner in Public Health, Royal College of Physicians, Examiner in Hygiene and Public Health, Univ of Leeds, in State Medicine, Univ of London, and in Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons, England Milroy Lecturer, 1898, Royal College of Physicians, London, Re search Scholar and Special Commissioner, British Medical Association, Government Dele gate to Germany, France, Austria, Switzerland, and Belgium in connection with investigations undertaken for Home Office, Board of Trade, and Local Government Board, Member of various Departmental Committees, Buchanan Gold Medallist, Royal Society of London, 1902, Cameron Prizeman, University of Edinburgh, 1899, Fothergillian Gold Medallist, Medical Society of London, 1899, Orator, York Philo sophical Society, 1912, Jenner Medallist, Royal Society of Medicine, 1925, Invented Glycerinated Lymph, officially adopted, 1898, and now in general use in this and other countries for anti-smallpox vaccination joint patron of living of Hadleigh, Essex, *e s* of late Rev Canon Copeman of Norwich, *m* Ethel Margaret, *y d* of late Sir William Boord, 1st Bt, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* King Edward VI School Norwich, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar, Exhibitioner, and Prizeman), St Thomas's Hospital, London *Publications* Vaccination its Natural History and Pathology (Milroy Lectures, 1898), numerous reports dealing with public health matters in the official publications of the Local Government Board and Ministry of Health, and contributions to the Ency clopædia Britannica, the Dictionary of National Biography, to medical and scientific treatises, and to the Proceedings or Transactions of the Royal and other learned and scientific Societies *Address* 16 Prince Arthur Road, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 8887 *Club* Athenæum

COPLAND, Douglas Berry, M A, D Sc, Professor of Commerce since 1924, and Dean of the Faculty of Commerce in the University of Melbourne, *b* Timaru, N Z, 24 Feb 1894, *s* of A Copland, farmer, Timaru, *m* 1919, Ruth Victoria, *y d* of F W S Jones, Waimate, N Z, one *d* *Educ* Waimate District High School, Teacher's Training College, Christchurch, Canterbury College, N Z Graduated Master of Arts with first class honours in Economics, 1915, and Doctor of Science for research in Currency and Finance in Australia, 1925, Master at Boys' High School, Christchurch, 1916 Assistant Lecturer in Economics at Canterbury College, 1917, Lecturer in History and Economics in University of Tasmania, 1917, Director of Tutorial Classes, 1919, and Professor of Economics, 1920, in University of Tasmania Joseph Fisher Lecturer in Commerce in the University of Adelaide 1921, President of Workers' Educational Association of Australia 1921 22, President of Section G (Social and Statistical Science) of Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, 1924, First Presi dent of the Economic Society of Australia and New Zealand, 1925 27, President of the Library Association of Victoria, 1927 29, visited American and European Universities in 1926 to inquire into organisation of studies in Economics and Social Science, representative in Australia of the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, 1926 1928, Fellowship Adviser of Rockefeller Founda tion in Australia and New Zealand, co editor of the Economic Record Editor of the Australian Wool Annual, 1928 29, Member of Economic Committee appointed by the Prime Minister of Australia to report on the Tariff, 1928, Honorary Abstractor on Economics for Aus tralian Social Science Abstracts Associate Member of the Australian National Research Council *Publications* Wheat Production in New Zealand, 1920, Currency and Prices in Australia, 1921, The Public Finances of Tasmania, 1922, Commerce and Business, Inaugural Lecture in University of Mel bourne, 1925, Monetary Policy and its Ap plication to Australia, 1926, Studies in Economics and Social Science, 1927, The Australian Banking System (published in Foreign Banking Systems, edited by Professor H Parker Willis), 1928, Report on the Control of the Business Cycle, with Special Reference to Australia (published in the Report of the Development and Migration Commission on

Unemployment), 1928, The Australian Tariff an Economic Inquiry, 1929, Der Staatshaus halt und das Finanzsystem Neuseelands (Handbuch der Finanzwissenschaft), Cam bridge History of the British Empire, vol v, chapter xix, Australia and the World War (c), Economic, 1929, Some Reciprocal Effects of our Anti Trust Laws with Special Reference to Australia (The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science), numerous articles in economic periodicals *Recreations* golf and gardening *Address* 125 Mont Albert Road, Canterbury, Melbourne, E 7, Australia

COPLANS, Major Myer, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, M D (State Medicine) Lond, late R A M C, T A., Technical Consultant, Lab oratoire des Vaccins Pasteur (pour l Étranger) Paris, *m* Estelle, *d* of Alex Leon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College and Guy s Hospital, late Beit Fellow, Demonstrator Bacteriology and Public Health, University of Leeds, Civil Surgeon, South African Field Force, served European War 1914 19 (de spatches five times, D S O, O B E), O C First Mobile (Hygiene) Laboratory, B E F France, 1914-16, also Sanitary Officer, Second Army, in charge Belgian Civilian Epidemic (Typhoid) Operations, 1914 15, D A D M S (Sanitation) H Qs Second Army, B E F France, 1916 17, Assistant Director of Medical Services (Sanita tion), General Headqrs, Italian Expeditionary Force, Member of Chemical Warfare Com mittee of Medical Research Council, Chevalier of the Order of Leopold I and Croix de Guerre, Belgium, Croce di Guerra and Italian Silver Medal, Al merito della Sanita Pubblica) *Publications* On some Vital Properties of Milk, Lancet, 1907 Agglutination and Sedimentation their Bearing on Water Storage, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1912, The Action of the Silicates on certain Bac terial Substances, British Med Journal, 22 Nov 1913 The Rapid Preparation of Bacteria free Calf Vaccine Lymph, Journal of Pathology, 1922, Studies in Vaccinia Variolae, Journal of Tropical Medicine, 15 April 1926 Studies in Chemotherapy Lenco Compounds, etc I and II (with A G Green, F R S), Journal of Pharmacology, 1926-27, The Salinity of the North Atlantic Chart No 1400, Hydrographic Office, United States Navy, Washington, D C, 1914 *Address* 3 The Approach, Hendon, N W 4 *T* Hendon 1541

COPLESTON, Rt Rev Ernest Arthur, D D, Bishop of Colombo, 1903 *m* 1890, Eveline Charlotte (*d* 1928), *d* of late Rev Henry Fox Strangways and Charlotte Chester, *d* of Francis Copleston, I C S *Educ* St John s College, Oxford (3rd Class Classical Mods 3rd Class Lit Hum) Ordained 1878, Curate of St Luke, Maidenhead, 1878 79 St Paul, Kandy, 1880 84, Incumbent of Holy Emmanuel, Moratuwa with St Peter s, Korola wela, Ceylon, 1884 89, Acting Bishop s Chaplain, 1887 1902, Incumbent of St Paul, Kandy, and Principal, Diocesan Training College, Kandy, 1889 1903 *Address* Offwell, Horsham, Sussex *T* Horsham 352

COPLESTON, Frederick Selwyn, J P Somerset, *b* 14 Sep 1850, *s* of Rev R E Copleston, formerly Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, Vicar of Edmonton, *m* 1st, 1883, Eliz Colley of Clontarf, Dublin (*d* 1895), 2nd, 1902, Norah, *d* of Col C C Little, M D, I M S, two *s* *Educ* Marlborough College. Went to India in the Indian Civil Service, 1873, volunteered for service in Burma, 1874, the first Chief Judge of Burma, 1900, retired from Service, 1902 *Publication* Census Report, 1881 *Recreations* golf, tennis, walking *Ad dress* Clairemont, Taunton *M* YC 4061

COPLESTON, Waters Edward, C S I 1922, late Indian Forest Service Joined service, 1894, Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay, 1920, retired, 1927

COPLEY, John, artist, *b* Manchester, 1875, *s* of late Professor W Crawford Williamson, F R S, LL D, and Ann, *d* of Edward Heaton, *m* 1913, Ethel Leontine Gabain, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* privately, Owens College, Manchester Studied Art at the Manchester School of Art, at the Studio of Watson Nicol and Cope, and at the R A School, spent three years in Italy, came early under the personal influence of Ford Madox Brown, began lithography in 1907, Hon Secretary of the Senefelder Club, 1910 16, lithographs acquired by British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Municipal Gal leries of Manchester, Liverpool, and Bradford, Academy of Pennsylvania, Public Library, New York, National Gallery of Canada Gal leria Moderna Rome, Galleria Corsini Rome, Uffizi, Florence, private collection of the King of Italy, prints rooms of Stuttgart and Weimar Municipal Museum, The Hague *Address* 10 Hampstead Square, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 3001

COPLEY, Samuel William, banker, London, Pastoralist, Western Australia, Chair man of Directors, Atlantic Insurance Co, West Australian Insurance Co, and Copley s Bank, Limited, *b* Berry Brow, Yorkshire, 21 Oct 1859 *s* of late Allan Copley, *m* 1897, Henri etta Maude Marguerite, *y d* of late Richard Sands, twin *s* two *d* *Educ* privately *Re creation* farming *Address* Deacons Hill, Elstree, Herts *T A* Elstree *T* Elstree 23 *M* MT 4300 *Clubs* Constitutional, City Carlton

COPNER, Rev Canon Thomas William Holborow, Vicar of St Phile mon, Toxteth Park, since 1906, Hon Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, Proctor in York Con vocation and member of National Assembly, 1920-29, *b* Gloucester, 28 Jan 1861, *s* of Daniel S Copner, Freeman of Gloucester, *m* Maud, *d* of late Walter Roughton, merchant, Liverpool, one one *d* *Educ* Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester, Hatfield College, Durham Univer sity Curate of St Silas, Toxteth Park, 1888, Vicar of St Peter, Everton Liverpool, 1891, National President British Christian Endeavour Union, 1926 27, Diocesan Hon Secretary National Mission and Church Aid Society, Hon Treasurer and Secretary Liverpool Clerical Society (President, 1928), Vice President of Church Association, etc *Publications* various lectures in pamphlet form *Recreations* read ing travelling *Address* 70 Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool *T* Royal 1248

COPPARD, Alfred Edgar, short story writer and poet, *b* Folkestone, 4 Jan 1878, *s* of George Coppard and Emily Alma, South well, *m* 1905 *Educ* Lewes Road Board School, Brighton *Publications* Adam and Eve and Pinch Me, 1921, Clorinda Walks in Heaven, 1922, Hips and Haws, 1922, The Black Dog, 1923, Fishmongers Fiddle, 1925, The Field of Mustard, 1926, Pelagea and other Poems, 1926, Selection from Burns Songs, 1926 Yokohama Garland, 1926 Silver Circus, 1928 Collected Poems, 1928 Count Stefan, 1928, Pink Furniture, 1930 *Address* Long Wittenham, Abingdon, Berks

COPPEL, Rt Rev Francis Stephen, R C Bishop of Nagpur since 1907, *b* Les Gets Savoy, 5 Jan 1867 *Educ* College of Evian, University of France, Lyons B A, B Sc). Entered the Congregation of th Missionaries of St Francis de Sales, at Annecy, Priest, 1890, spent two years in England, in the missions of Devizes, Wilts and Petersfield, Hants, sent to India for the mission of Nagpur, 1892, for fifteen years was attached to the St. Francis de Sales College, Nagpur, as professor and principal *Address* Nagpur, India

COPPENS de HOUTHULST, Chevalier Willy, D S O, M C, Captain-

aviateur, Belgian Air Attaché in London and Paris since 1925, *b* 6 July 1892, *s* of Omer Coppens and Hélène Gheude de Contreras *Educ* Brussels In the Belgian Grenadier Guards, 1912, detached to the Belgian Flying Corps, Oct. 1915, 27 mentions in Army Despatches (D S O, M C, Officer of the Orders of Léopold, Couronne, Legion Honneur, Saint Maurice and Lazare, White Eagle of Serbia), Grand Officier du Nichan, Commander of Isabella Catholica and Ouissam Alaouit, Italian and Polish Military Medal, French, Portuguese, Italian, and Belgian Croix de Guerre, Yser medal, etc, Air Attaché in London, Oct 1919 *Publications* Feuilles Volantes, Jours envolés, Becs et Plumes *Address* 10 Lowndes Square, S.W 1, 20 rue de Berri, Paris, 70 rue des Champs Elysées, Brussels *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Jockey, Paris, Cercle Gaulois, Brussels

COPPING, Arthur E; author, journalist, traveller, *b* London, 22 July 1865, *s* of Edward Copping (author of Aspects of Paris, etc.) and Rosa, *d.* of J Skinner Prout, water colour painter, *b* of Harold Copping, Bible illustrator, *m* Nancy, *d* of Dr H Guard Knaggs, one *d* *Educ* North London Collegiate School On Daily News, 1884 1906, authorship and travelling followed, visited continental countries, Canada, Scandinavia and Palestine, 1917-20, was Daily Chronicle correspondent at sea (commission in R N V R), throughout N Russian campaigns, and in Soviet Russia, visited South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, South Sea Islands, and Alaska, 1927 28, for many years keenly interested in Salvation Army affairs and a frequent contributor to its publications, ardent advocate of temperance reform, takes part in local government (late Guardian, District Councillor, etc) *Publications* Pictures of Poverty, 1905 Gotty and the Guvnor, 1907, Gotty in Furrin Parts, 1908, Jolly in Germany, 1910, A Journalist in the Holy Land, 1911, The Golden Land, 1911, Canada To-day and To morrow, 1911, Improved Ontario Farms, 1912, The Canadian Winter, 1913, Smithers, 1913, The Laundress, 1916 Souls in Khaki, 1916, Tommy's Triangle, 1917, Stories of Army Trophies, 1928 *Recreations* gardening, carpentry *Address* River View, Thundersley, Essex

COPPING, Harold, artist. *Publications* Canadian Pictures, The Gospel in the Old Testament, Scenes from the Life of St. Paul, and their Religious Lessons, Scenes in the Life of our Lord, Scripture Picture Books, The "Copping" Bible *Address* Shoreham, Sevenoaks *T* Shoreham Kent, 11

COPPINGER, Col Walter Valentine, C I E 1930, D S O 1918, Indian Medical Service, Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Central Provinces, *b* 1 March 1875, *s* of V J Coppinger, Barrister at-law, and *g s* of late Sir Robert Kane, *m.* 1910, Margaret Mary, *d* of William O'Kelly, Monkstown Castle, Dublin, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (B A with Senior Moderatorship and Gold Medal in Natural Sciences), Medical School (M B, B Ch, B A O Dublin, M D Dublin, F R C S Ireland) Joined the Indian Medical Service, 1900, served as Civil Surgeon in many districts in Bengal and Assam and on Staffs of General Hospitals of Calcutta and Rangoon, and as Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, M C H, Calcutta, served in World War, 1915 18, on Indian Frontier and Mesopotamia (D S O, despatches). *Address* Nagpur, Central Provinces, India, Liss, Cold Ash, Berks *Clubs* East India United Service, Bengal United Service, Tollygunge, Calcutta

COPPLESTONE, Bennet, *see* Kitchin, F H

COPUS, George Frederick, C B E, retired, *b* 10 Sep 1868; *s*, of Cyrus Copus of Kennington, *m.* Ellen, *d.* of James Welch, Wareham, Dorset; two *s* two *d* Entered service of New Zealand Government in London, 1886, Accountant, Insurance, Estates and Indents Officer, 1909, Finance Officer and Loan and Stock Agent, 1916, Financial Adviser, 1924, war services connected with N Z Transports Hospital Ships, Pay and Allowances of Troops, Pensions, distribution of Comforts and Relief Funds, etc., served on committees in connection with Reparations, Inter Imperial Exchange, and Taxation of Shipping *Recreations* cricket and tennis. *Address* Keswick Road, Orpington *T* Orpington 310

CORBALLY, Elias, J P, D L, M A, B A I, *b* 1868, *s s* of late M J Corbally, D L, of Rathbeal Hall, *m.* 1910, Lady Mary Pepys, *o d* of 3rd Earl of Cottenham, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Stonyhurst, Trinity College, Dublin High Sheriff, Co Dublin, 1917 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, lawn tennis *Address* Rathbeale Hall, Swords, Co Dublin *Clubs* Windham, Stephen's Green, Dublin

CORBALLY STOURTON, Lt-Col Hon E P J, *see* Stourton

CORBET, Sir Gerald Vincent, 6th Bt, *cr* 1808, *b* 29 Oct 1868, 2nd *s* of 3rd Bt and Caroline, *d* of late Vice Adm Hon C O Bridgeman, *S* nephew, 1915, *m* 1904, Ella Theresa Florence, *d* of Col James Henry Prendergast, Indian Army, *no c* *Educ* Radley Owns about 7000 acres *Heir* 2nd *cousin* Reginald, *q v* *Seat* Acton Reynold, Shrewsbury *Address* The Old Manor, Preston Brockhurst, Shrewsbury

CORBET, Reginald, J P *b* 9 Oct 1857, *s* of late Henry Reginald Corbet of Adderley and Anne Mary Elizabeth, *e d* of Sir Philip Egerton, 13th Bart, of Oulton Park, Cheshire, *m* 1891 Hon Katharine Russell (*see* Hon Mrs Corbet), *d* of 23rd Baron de Clifford one *d* *Educ* Radley Maj Shropshire Vol Regt and Yeomanry *Address* Adderley Hall, Market Drayton *T A* Adderley *T* Adderley 1 *Clubs* White's, Turf

CORBET, Hon Mrs, M B E 1918, Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1918, *b* 14 Dec 1861, *y d* of 23rd Baron de Clifford wife of Reginald Corbet, *q v*, Adderley, Market Drayton, Salop, one *d* *Publications* Animal Land, 1897, Sybil's Garden of Pleasant Beasts, 1898 *Address* Adderley, Market Drayton

CORBETT, family name of **Baron Rowallan**

CORBETT, Adm Charles Frederick, C B 1916, M V O 1904, late R N *s* of late Adm Sir John Corbett *b* 1867 *m* 1920 Marjorie Ellen *o d* of Mrs Borrett of Cransford Hall, Saxmundham, Suffolk one *d* Entered Navy, 1881, Commander, 1902, Captain, 1907, Vice Adm, 1924, Admiral retired, 1928 Captain of H M S Flora, China Station, 1911 14, served Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, C B), retired list, 1922 *Club* United Service

CORBETT, Charles Henry Joseph, B C L, J P, *b* 1853, *s* of late C J Corbett of Imber Court, Thames Ditton *m.* 1881, Marie, *d.* of late George Gray of Tunbridge Wells *Educ* Marlborough, New College, Oxford Barrister at law, M P (L) East Grinstead Div Sussex, 1906 10 *Address* Woodgate, Danehill, Sussex *T* 2 Danehill

CORBETT, Sir Francis Edmund George Astley-; *see* Astley Corbett

CORBETT, Sir Geoffrey Latham, K B E, *cr* 1927, C I E 1921, Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Commerce Department, since 1924, Secretary since 1926 *b* 9 Feb 1881, *s* of Frederick Corbett of Chaddesley Corbett, Worcestershire, *m* 1912, Gladys Kate, *d* of late George Bennett, of Little Risington Manor, Glos; one *s* *Educ* Bromsgrove School, Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar), 1st class, Cl Mods, 1902, 1st class Lit Hum 1904 Passed into I C S 1904, Assistant Commissioner, Central Pro

vinces, India, 1905, Settlement Officer and Deputy Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1910 1918, Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1916, Director of Industries and Controller of Munitions, Central Provinces, 1918, Deputy Secretary to Govt of India, Commerce and Industries Department, 1919, on Deputation in South and East Africa, 1920, with British Delegation, Washington Disarmament Conference, 1921, on Deputation in Fiji Islands 1922, Offg Secretary to the Govt of India, Commerce Department, 1923 *Publications* Hoshangabad District Gazetteer, Report on the Settlement of the Saugor District *Recreations* mountaineering, shooting *Address* Wood Stanway, nr Winchcombe, Glos, Simla, India *Clubs* East India United Service, Alpine

CORBETT, Harvey Wiley; architect, FAIA, FRIBA, NA, Société des Architects Diplomé Française; *b* California, 1878, *m* 1905, Gail Sherman, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University of California, Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris Architect of Bush House, London, and many works of public value in America *Address* 130 West 42nd Street, New York; Bush House, Aldwych, W C 2

CORBETT, Hon (Thomas) Godfrey (Polson), M C D L, *b* 19 Dec 1895, *o s* of 1st Baron Rowallan *m.* 1918, Gwyn Mervyn *d* of J B Grimond, St Andrews, four *s* Served European War 1914 18 (wounded, M C) *Address* Rowallan, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire

CORBETT, Capt Sir Vincent (Edwin Henry), K C V O, *cr* 1905, *b* 22 May 1861, *m.* 1895, Hon Mabel Beatrice Sturt (*d* 1899), *d* of 1st Baron Alington *Educ* Wellington, Trinity College, Cambridge Nominated Attaché, 1884, appointed to Berlin, 1885 3rd Sec 1886, Rome, 1888, 2nd Sec 1891, Constantinople, 1891, Copenhagen, 1894, Athens, 1895 British Representative on the International Financial Commission for the Control of Greek Finance, 1898, Sec. of Legation, 1900, British Commissioner on Caisse de la Dette Publique, Egypt, 1903 Councillor of Embassy, 1904, Financial Adviser to Egyptian Govt. 1904 7, Minister Resident to Venezuela, 1907 10 Minister Resident to Bavaria and Wurttemberg 1910-14 resigned, 1915, Capt 12th Batt Bedfords Regiment, 1917 19, has Grand Cordon of Imperial Orders of Osmanieh and Medjidieh *Publication* Reminiscences Autobiographical and Diplomatic, 1927 *Address* 82 College Road, N W 10

CORBETT, William John, F R C S L R C P, D P H Camb, J P County of London, *s* of late Martin Corbett, J P, Bunratty House, Co Clare, unmarried *Educ.* Clongowes Wood College, Trinity College Dublin Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Walthamstow Education Authority, National Union of Teachers, London Teachers Assoc, late Temporary Captain R A M C, Ophthalmic Specialist, Dublin Unit B E F, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Member of the Ophthalmological Society late President Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association *Publications* various papers on the Vision of School Children *Recreations* travel and the theatre *Address* 128 Harley Street, W 1, 7 Langham 1978, 85 Albany, Piccadilly, W 1 *Clubs* Reform, Bath

CORBETT-SMITH, Arthur; Major R A., M A. (Oxon), national publicist, *b* Cheltenham, 1879, *s* of Sir William Robert Smith, *q v*, *m.* 1921, Tessie, violinist, *d* of Oscar Thomas, Neath, Glamorgan, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxon Commission in R.H and F A 1902, called to Bar Middle Temple, 1905, Deputy Secretary Shanghai Municipal Council, 1907 10, Hon. Sec Gen, the Naval and Military Musical Union Officier de l'Instruction Publique served in France first nine months of European War (wounded twice, despatches), later, much Navy and Air Service, Freeman and Hon Freeman of City of London, production Mr Wu, Strand Theatre, 1918, in 1914 initiated educational movement in Sexual Disease, and in 1915 similar movement for Enlightenment of public in War Facts and Ideas, has himself given many hundreds of recitals (War topics, especially Navy, musical and dramatic) since the Aisne to troops, wounded, and general public, previously had given poetry and song recitals through Europe and Far East, Director of Information, British National Opera, 1921, Director, Cardiff Broadcasting Station, 1923, Artistic Adviser to British Broadcasting Company, 1924, specialist consultant to various corporations *Publications* The Balance, The Evolution of Modern China 1912, The Chinese Drama Yesterday and To-day, 1918, The Chinese and their Music, The Problem of the Nations (Sexual Disease and the Individual) Prologue for St George's Day, 1914, The Retreat from Mons Active Service Chats, 1916, The Marne, and After, 1917 The Seafarers, The Soul of France, 1919, The Cinema of To morrow, 1920, China and her People, The National Opera Handbooks (14 vols), 1922, Riders of the Air, 1923 My Radio Year, 1925 Nelson—The Man, Harry Binns, Seafarer, 1926, Men of Action Series, Beauty and Democracy, Woman the Conqueror 1929, Father Craft Mental Disorder—the Social Peril *Photo plays* Bats amongst Birds Love o' Women, A Naval Honeymoon *Radio-drama* A Commonwealth of Nations, Under the White Ensign *Musical works* Song Album, Under the Window (with Kate Greenaway), 1907, two Suites for Orchestra of Irish Folk melodies, 1909, three Elizabethan Lyrics, voice and orchestra, 1909, Concert Overture, On the Irish Shore, 1911, Elizabeth, an opera to own libretto, 1912 (produced 1923) The Soldier Songs from The Shropshire Lad The Battle of Jutland Bank The Irish Guards (with Rudyard Kipling), Peacock Pie (with W de la Mare) Chamber music, and about 150 songs published in a definitive edition *Recreation* change of work *Address* 11 Glenilla Road N W 3 Middle Temple, E C *T* 4 Corbetsu, Hamp., London *T* Primrose Hill 4091 *Club* Savage

CORBETT-WINDER, Major William John, J P, *b* 1875, *m.* 1906, Margery Sophia, 3*rd d.* of T N F Bardwell of Bolton Hall Wilberfoss, York, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Major in 7th R W F *Address* 29 Bramham Gardens, S W 5 *T* Kensington 4506, Naynor Park, Berriew, Mont. *T A* Berriew 4 *Club* Arthurs

CORBIN, John, *b* Chicago, 2 May 1870, *s* of C R. and Caroline F Corbin, novelist and publicist, *m.* Miss Amy Foster, of New York, 1899 *Educ* Chicago Grammar and High Schools, Harvard A.B 1892, A.M 1893, Balliol College, Oxford, 1894 95 Instructor in English Composition at Harvard, 1895 96 assistant editor, Harper's Magazine, 1896 99 dramatic critic, Harper's Weekly, 1898-99, editorial staff, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1900 1901 Dramatic Critic, New York Times, 1902, Dramatic Critic, New York Sun, 1905 7 Literary Director, the New Theatre, New York, 1908 10, Dramatic Critic, N Y Times, 1917 19, Editorial Staff, N Y Times, 1919 26 *Publications* The Elizabethan Hamlet a Study of the Sources and of Shakespeare's Environment, to Show that the Mad Scenes had a Comic Aspect now Ignored, 1895, Schoolboy Life in England, an American View, 1898, An American at Oxford, 1902, A New Portrait of Shakespeare, 1908, The First Loves of Perilla, 1903, The Cave Man (a novel), 1907, Which College for the Boy? 1908, Husband and The Forbidden Guests (two plays), 1910 The Edge (a novel), 1915, The Return of the Middle Class, 1922, The Unknown Washington Biographic Origins of the Re-

public, 1930, Dramatic Productions Husband, a Comedy in Three Acts, 1910, Shakespeare's Tempest, with full text in Elizabethan manner, 1916 *Recreations* golf, tennis, squash *Address* 166 East 66th Street, New York, Crow Ledge, Cross River, N Y *Clubs* University, Harvard, Coffee House, New York

CORBYN, Ernest Nugent; Sudan Political Service (retired) *b* London, 1881, *s* of late Lieut.-Colonel E C Corbyn, Bengal Staff Corps *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar) 1st Class, 1st Division, Classical Honours Tripos, 1903, M A Joined Sudan Political Service, 1904, operations on the Blue Nile, 1908 (4th Class Order of the Medjidieh, Sudan medal), Acting Governor of Kordofan Province during portion of operations for the reconquest of Darfur, 1916 (despatches, 4th class Order of the Nile), Assistant Civil Secretary to the Sudan Government, 1917 Governor of the White Nile Province, 1919, Governor of the Khartoum Province, 1922, 3rd Class Order of the Nile, 1924, Governor of the Fung Province, 1924-26, retired 1927 *Club* United University

CORCORAN, Sir John A, K B E, *cr* 1924, C B 1919 Officier Legion of Honour, 1920, Director National Union of Manufacturers, 2nd s of late James Corcoran, J P, Oakley Park, Birr, King's Co, and Judith, *d* of late Edward Foley Smythstown Castlecomer *b* 1862, *m* 1905 Edna, 3rd *d* of late John Lea Smith, 41 Bryanston Square, W, one s two d *Educ* Tullabeg, King's County, University College Dublin, Royal University, Ireland Appointed to a Higher Division Clerkship in the War Office, 1886, Secretary to the Adjutant General of the Forces, 1891, a Senior Clerk, 1898, a Principal Clerk, 1901, seconded for special duty in South Africa, 1902-3, Assistant Secretary War Office, 1917, Director of Army Contracts, 1920, Assistant Under-Secretary of State, War Office, 1924-25 retired 1925 on appointment as Director National Union of Manufacturers *Address* 62 Cornwall Gardens, S W 7 *T* Western 4908 *Club* Reform

CORCORAN, Rev Timothy, S J, D Litt, Professor of Education, National University of Ireland since 1909, Member of Governing Body, University College, Dublin, 1916-32, Senator, N U I, 1924-34, *b* 1872, *s* of Thomas Corcoran, first Chairman (1899-1911), County Council of North Tipperary *Educ* Clongowes Wood College, Royal University of Ireland, Louvain (Univ Scholar in Classics, Univ Gold Medallist in Latin and in English Verse, B A 1st Cl History and Economics, Gold Medallist in Education, 1906, D Litt, by thesis, 1912). Assistant Master, Clongowes Wood College, 1894-1901, 1904-6 *Publications* Studies in the History of Classical Education, 1911, State Policy in Irish Education (1536-1816), 1916, Renovatio Litterarum, 1925, Renatae Litterae, 1926, Plato and Modern Education, 1927, Education Systems in Ireland, 1928, Newman's Theory of Liberal Education, 1929, Quintilian and Renaissance Education, 1930 *Address* 35 Lower Leeson Street, Dublin *Club* National University

CORDEAUX, Colonel Edward Kyme, C B E 1919, D L, J P Lincolnshire, Sheriff, 1925 *b* 1866, 2nd *s* of late John Cordeaux, F R G S, J P, of Great Coates House, near Grimsby, *m* 1893, Hilda, M B E, *yr d* of late Sir Henry Bennett, J P, D L, of Grimsby, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Oakham School. Joined 4th Batt Lincolnshire Regt, 1890, retired with rank Lt Col on disbandment of Battalion, 1908, served South African War with 2nd Batt Lincolnshire Regt, 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps), joined 10th (S) Batt. Lincolnshire Regt, Sep 1914, Lt.-Col. commanding Battalion, July 1916, transferred to command 12th (L) Batt. Devonshire Regt, Jan 1917, commanded 57th Labour Group, April 1917, Labour Commandant, 19th Army Corps, with rank of Colonel, 1918-19, Commander Hazebrouck Sub area, March to Oct., 1919 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre (Belge), C B E) *Recreations* field sports *Address* Brackenborough Lawn, Louth, Lincolnshire *T A* Louth 7 Louth 187 *Club* United Service

CORDEAUX, Major Sir Harry Edward Spiller, K C M G, *cr* 1921, C B 1904, C M G 1902, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahama Islands, 1921-26, *b* 15 Nov 1870, *s* of late Edward Cordeaux, I C S, *m* 1912, Maud, *d.* of late Hon George Wentworth Fitzwilliam and widow of the Hon Cospatrick Thomas Dundas *Educ* Cheltenham College, St John's College, Cambridge (B A., graduated in Honours in Classics, 1892). Entered Army, 1894, appointed Lieut. in Indian Staff Corps, 1896, entered Bombay Political Department as a probationer, 1898, and was appointed Assistant Resident at Berbera, on the Somali Coast, 1898, H B M's Vice Consul, Berbera, Somaliland Protectorate, 1898-1906, Sub-Commissioner and Consul, 1902-1906, Deputy Commissioner, 1904, Commissioner and Commander in Chief, 1906-10, H M's Governor and Commander in Chief, Uganda, 1910-11, Governor St. Helena, 1912-20 *Recreations* field sports *Club* United Service

CORDER, Frederick, Fellow of Royal Academy of Music, Fellow of Philharmonic Society, etc, retired from musical profession 1924, *b* London, 26 Jan 1852 *m* 1st, 1876 Henrietta Walford, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1927 Eleanor Rudall *Educ* Blackheath Proprietary School, Royal Academy of Music, Cologne Conservatorium Won the Mendelssohn Scholarship in 1875, and held it for 4 years Appointed Conductor and Musical Director of Brighton Aquarium, 1880, produced important choral works at Wolverhampton Festival, 1886 Leeds Festival, 1889, opera, Nordisa, with Carl Rosa Co, 1887, numerous orchestral works *Publications* English translations of Wagner's music dramas, 1880-82, many songs and part songs *Recreations* many hobbies, book collecting principal one at present. *Address* 13 Albion Road South Hampstead, N W, Looe Island, Cornwall

CORDER, Paul Walford, F R A M Professor of Harmony and Composition at the Royal Academy of Music since 1907, *b* London, 14 Dec 1879, *s* of Frederick Corder, *q v*, unmarried *Educ* private school, Royal Academy of Music Won Goring Thomas Scholarship for composition, 1901, principal works include two operas, violin concerto, a ballet, a wordless music drama, and other dramatic, choral and orchestral works, also much piano music *Publications* Nine Preludes for Piano, Transmutations of an Original Theme, Passacaglia, Dross, Music Drama without Words, Three Studies, Romantic Study, Heroic Elegy, An Autumn Memory, Four Sea Songs, Spanish Waters *Recreations* numerous, and varied from time to time, since 1912 furniture making has predominated *Address* 13 Albion Road, South Hampstead, N W, Looe Island, Cornwall

COREA, 3rd Bishop in, since 1911, **Rt. Rev Mark Napier Trollope,** D D, *b* London, 28 March 1862, 2nd *s* of C B Trollope, of Westminster, and Elizabeth, *d* of David Napier, of Glenshellish, Argyllshire, unmarried *Educ* Lancing, New College, Oxford (2nd Class Mods, 3rd Lit Hum, rowed in College Eight and O U B C Trial Eights), Cuddesdon Theological College, B A Oxon 1886, M A 1887, D D (Hon) 1911 Deacon, 1887, Priest, 1888, Assistant Curate of Great Yarmouth (in charge of St James), 1887-90, Senior Priest of the mission to Corea, and Chaplain and Vicar

General to the Bishop (Corfe), 1890 1901, Vicar of St Saviour s, Poplar, 1902 10, Vicar of St Alban the Martyr, Bordesley, 1910 11. *Address* English Church Mission, Seoul, Corea

CO R E A, Assistant Bishop in, *see* Embling, Rt Rev H J

CO R F I E L D, Lt -Col Frederick Alleyne, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, Indian Army, late R A S C, *s s* of late Frederick Channer Corfield and Agnes Rebecca Augusta, *e d* of Sir John Gay Newton Alleyne, 3rd Bart, *b* 10 Nov 1884, *m* 1907, Mary Graham *e surv d* of Thomas Bowater Vernon, of Hanbury Wallington, Surrey, one *s* one *d Educ* Cheltenham College Served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, O B E) *Address* Chatwall Hall, Leebotwood, Shropshire

CO R F I E L D, Lieut -Colonel Gerald Frederick Conyngham, D S O 1918, late Royal Engineers, Assistant River Inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, *b* 14 June 1886, *y s* of late Rev C W G Corfield, M A of Heanor Rectory, Derbyshire, *m* 1919 Isla, *e d* of G Hartley, one *s* one *d Educ* privately Eight years in Mercantile Marine, three years with the Chinese Maritime Customs, joined Army as 2nd Lt 1914, 9th Yorkshire Regt 1915, transferred to Royal Engineers, served with the British Mission to Royal Serbian Army in Corfu and Salonika, 1916 (Distinguished Service Medal of Serbia), with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1916-19 (D S O, despatches twice) Assistant River Inspector Chinese Maritime Customs at Yochow and Hankow, 1920 25, Kiukiang, 1926 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* The Brown House Shanklin, I W *Club* Shanghai

CORK and ORRERY, 11th Earl of (*cr* 1620), **Robert John Lascelles Boyle,** Baron Boyle of Youghall, 1616, Viscount Dungarvan, 1620, Viscount Kinalmeaky, Baron Broghill and Bandon Bridge (Ireland), 1628, Earl of Orrery, 1660, Baron Boyle of Marston, 1711, D L, *b* 8 Nov 1864, *s* of 9th Earl of Cork and Emily, 2nd *d* of 1st Marquis of Clanricarde, S brother, 1925, *m* 1890, Josephine Catherine *d* of Joseph P Hale of San Francisco *Heir c* Real Adm William Henry Dudley Boyle *q v*

CORK, Bishop of (Church of Ireland), since 1912, **Rt Rev Charles Benjamin Dowse,** D D, *y s* of late Very Rev John R. Dowse, M A, Dean of Ferns, *m* 1894 Mary Emily, *y d* of James H Finnemor, Ballyward, Co Wicklow two *s Educ* Dublin, graduated (Resp) and Divinity Testimonium (2nd Class), 1885, Curate of St Catherine s Church, Dublin, 1885 87, Christ Church, Gorey, Co Wexford, 1887 92 Incumbent of Christ Church, Gorey, 1892 94, Curate of St Matthias Church, Dublin, 1894 99, appointed by the Trustees to the Chaplaincy of the National Institution and Molyneux Asylum for the female Blind of Ireland, and also Incumbent of Christ Church, Leeson Park, Dublin, 1900 12, Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant, 1900 12, member of Standing Committee of General Synod, 1908, Canon, St Patrick s Cathedral, Dublin, 1909 12 Rural Dean, 1910 1912, Professor of Pastoral Theology, Trinity College, Dublin, 1907 12, Bishop of Killaloe 1912 *Address* The Palace, Cork *T* Cork 778 *Clubs* County Cork, University, Dublin

CORK, R C Bishop of, since 1916, **Rt Rev Daniel Cohalan,** D D, *b* Kilmichael, Co Cork, July 1858 *Educ* St Vincent s Seminary, Cork, Maynooth College Curate in Kilbrittain, Cork, 1883, Professor in St Finbarr s Seminary and Chaplain to Military Prison, 1884, Curate in Tracton, 1884, Professor of Theology in Maynooth, 1886 1914, Bishop of Vaga, and Assistant Bishop of Cork, 1914 16 *Publications* Trinity College and the Trinity Commission, 1908, popular edition, Trinity College its Income and its Value to the Nation, 1911, De Deo Uno et Trino, de Deo Creatore, 1909, De Incarnatione, 1910, De Sanctissima Eucharistia, 1913, a frequent contributor to the Irish Ecclesiastical Record, and Catholic Bulletin *Address* 32 South Terrace, Cork

CORK, Dean of, *see* Babington, Very Rev Richard

CORK, Philip Clark, C M G 1904, *b* 1854, *s* of Rev J Cork, late Rector of St Anne s, Jamaica, *m* 1880, Mary Druce, *d* of A Wood burn Heron, two *d Educ* privately Clerk, Immigration Department, Jamaica, 1875, Inspector of Immigrants, 1877, Protector of Immigrants, Grenada, 1881, Jamaica, 1884 Commissioner under Kingston Improvement Laws, 1894, member of Legislative Council, 1896, Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1897, Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1901 5, and Acting Governor, 1903-4 and 1905, Administrator of St. Lucia, 1905 8, Acting Governor, Windward Islands, 1906 and 1908, Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1909 14 Acting Governor, 1909 1911, 1912, 1913 retired, 1914 *Address* Barbican, Liguanea P O, Jamaica.

See also Captain J V Creagh

CORKER, Maj -Gen Thomas Martin, C B 1915, Hon Physician to the King, 1912 18, *b* 2 May 1856, *s* of Thomas Ware Corker, Rushbrook, Co Cork, and Serena, *d* of Capt W Martin, R N, *m* 1886, Florence *d* of J E Leslie of Leecarrow, Passage West Co Cork *Educ* Queen s University, Ireland (B A 1st Honours, Gold Medal and Senior Scholarship, M A 1st Honours, Gold Medal Senior Scholarship) St Bartholomew s Hospital, London, M D, Q Univ I, 1879 Entered Army, 1880, Major R A M C 1892 Lt Col 1900 Col 1905, Surg Gen 1911 P M O Scottish Command, 1906 9, Egypt, 1909, Lucknow Division, 1911 Poona, 1912 Secunderabad 1913, served Khyber Pass, 1880 81 Mohmand Campaign, 1897 Buner, 1897 98 present at storming of Arhunga and Sampanga Passes Bazar Valley, etc (despatches, medal, two clasps) Knight of Grace, St John of Jerusalem, retired, Jan 1918 LL D (hon) 1920 Member Royal Institution of Great Britain *Club* Junior United Service

CORKERY, Daniel; dramatist, *b* Cork 1878 *Plays* The Labour Leader The Yellow Bittern, The Onus of Ownership *Novel* The Threshold of Quiet *Short Stories* A Munster Twilight, The Hounds of Banba, Study of Irish Literature The Hidden Ireland

CORKERY, Rev Professor R, M A, Ph D, Professor of Ethics in the Presbyterian College Belfast, since 1917 M P for Queen s University in the Parliament of Northern Ireland since 1929 *b* 1881, *s* of late Rev D Corkey Glendermott, Londonderry, *m* 1912 Nina Frances, *d* of Rev J A Allison, Monaghan, two *d Educ* Magee College, Derry Queen s College, Belfast, Edinburgh Minister of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, Ballygawley, 1906 10 Monaghan, 1910 17 *Publications* Paths to Power in Religious Education Can World Peace be Won? *Address* College Park, Belfast

CORKHILL, Percy Fullerton, C B E, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium Officier de l Instruction Publique, France Solicitor Lord Mayor s Secretary s of Thomas Corkhill, Kirk Michael, Isle of Man Practically whole of career spent in municipal service, on Committee administering the Titanic, Empress of Ireland Lusitania, and Connemara Funds Hon Organiser of War Funds in Liverpool, notably Roll of Honour Fund Lord Mayor s Million Shilling Fund for Prisoners of War, Hon Director Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops in Liverpool, Organiser of Ellan Vannin Fund and representative on Hulton Colliery Fund Committee, inventor of many games for lawn, table and ships, viz., castello, holo, torpedo, stepping stones *Publications and*

Plays First Impressions, All Change, The 5 o'clock Edition, Two in the Running, In Purple Ink; Cupid and his Consul; The Stop Press, The Land of Anywhere, The Mother Star, The Boy with the Long Overcoat; Whether of the Twain, The Space in Between, Peter Pan Pageant, 1928, The Pageant of the Seven Lamps Pageant of the Seven Golden Keys to England's Glories *Recreations* tennis, riding *Address* 18 Rufford Road, Liverpool *T* Anfield, Liverpool, 522

CORKRAN, Major-General Charles Edward, C B 1919, C M G 1915, General Officer Commanding London District since 1928, *b* 20 Aug 1872, *s* of late Col Charles Seymour Corkran, *m* 1904, Winifred, *d* of Col Horace Ricardo, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1893 Captain, 1899, Major, 1907, Lt.-Col 1915, Bt Col 1916, Col 1919, Maj.-Gen 1921, served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal with clasp), S African War, 1900 1902 (despatches, Bt Maj, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, France and Flanders, 1914 18 (C B, C M G, Bt. Col.), Commandant Royal Military College, 1928-27 *Address* Fitzharris, Abingdon, Berks *Club* Travellers'

CORKRAN, Sir Victor Seymour, K.C V O, cr 1926, C V O 1904, Comptroller and Treasurer to H R H Princess Henry of Battenberg, 1909, Commander of the Royal Order of Isabel the Catholic, conferred by H M the King of Spain, Madrid, 1907, *b* 26 June 1873, 2nd *s* of late Col Seymour Corkran, Grenadier Guards, *m* 1913, Hon Hilda S Chichester, *d* of 2nd Baron Templemore *Educ* Farnborough School, Eton Assistant Private Secretary to Sir W Harcourt, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1892 95, to Earl Cadogan, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1895 99 Private Secretary to Earl Beauchamp, Governor of New South Wales, 1899 1900 Private Secretary to Earl Cadogan, 1900-4, Comptroller of the Household of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland (Earl of Dudley) *Address* Clock Court, Kensington Palace, W *Club* Bachelors

CORLETTE, Major Hubert Christian, O B E, F S A, F R I B A, Member of Council, R I B A, 1928 29, Major, retired, 1st King Edward's Horse, The King's Oversea Dominions Regiment (Special Reserve Cavalry) attached R F A., 1915 16, employed on Staff Duty, 1916 18, attached Ministry of Agriculture, 1918-20, *b* 27 June 1869 at Ashfield, Sydney, N S W, 2nd *s* of late Rev Canon James Christian Corlette, D D Oxon, *m* 1908, Florence Gwynedd, *d* of the late Arthur V Davies Berrington, of Pant-y Goitre, Monmouthshire, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School Sydney University (non graduate), University College, London, Royal Academy of Arts School of Architecture, London, Slade School of Fine Art, University College, London, and by travel in France, Italy, Germany, Belgium, and England, Gold Medallist, Institute of Architects, N S Wales, Donaldson Medallist, University College, London, 1892, for science of Building Construction and Materials, etc, Pugin Student ship, R I B A, second silver medal, 1894, Owen Jones Studentship, R I B A, 1896, Silver Medallist, R I B A., 1899, Mention Honorable, Paris Salon, 1905, and Bronze Medal, 1923, exhibitor at Royal Academy since 1894, interested in questions of Town Planning, etc in partnership with Sir Charles Nicholson, Bart, 1895 1916 Has executed various buildings in Domestic Architecture, Public Buildings, Churches and Decorative Art, etc Among these are works at New College, Oxford, Clifton College, Winchester College, and Burton Manor, Cheshire, alterations and additions to Penbedw Hall, Flintshire, Hallow Park, Worcestershire, Ickleton Grange, Cambridgeshire, Kemsing Vicarage, Kent, additions, etc, the Chantry School, a Village Institute and Handicrafts Centre, Martley, Worcestershire, remodelling and redecorations at 20 Cleveland Square, W, 8 Cambridge Gate, N W, The White House, Englefield Green, the Royal Borough of Kensington War Memorial, and others, New Law Courts, General Post Office, Treasury Buildings, Government House, and Town Planning of Streets and Squares for the Government of Jamaica, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, Churches at Ashby and Crosby for Diocese of Lincoln Church Building Committee, and at Hayes Middlesex for London Diocesan Fund *Publications* Chichester Cathedral, a history of the building, etc, The Use and Value of Colour in Architecture, a Prize Essay illustrated by the author, Education and Tradition in Architecture, The Abbey Church of S Savin, Albi Cathedral, and other articles, lectures, and reviews *Recreations* riding, shooting, golf *Address* 28 Palace Gardens Terrace, W 8 *T* Park 3432, 2 New Square Lincoln's Inn, W C *T* Holborn 3918 *Club* Arts

CORLETTE, Colonel James Montagu Christian, C M G 1919, D S O, V D, Chevalier Legion d Honneur, B E M I C E, Chief Engineer of Water Supply and Sewerage Board, Newcastle, N S W, Col Australian Military Forces, President Australian Institute of Engineers, 1930, *b* 25 Aug 1880, *s* of Rev Canon J C Corlette, D D Oxon, and Mrs F E Corlette, *d* of late Sir Wm Montagu Manning, K C M G, etc, *m* 1914 Ruby, *d* of Paterson J Saunders, Newcastle N S W, one *s* *Educ* Sydney Grammar Sch, Univ of Sydney graduate B E in Civil and Mining Engineering, Served European War, 1914 18, with Australian Engineers, left with first contingent from Australia took part in landing at Anzac, Gallipoli and in all the chief fighting in France and Belgium in which the Australians took part, C R E 2nd Australian Division last one and a half years of war (C M G, D S O Chevalier Legion d Honneur, despatches five times, 1914 15 Star) *Publications* articles on Engineering subjects *Recreation* football blue at University *Address* 2 The Terrace, Newcastle Australia *T* N 1235 *Club* University, Newcastle, N S W

CORMACK, Benjamin George, Professor of Botany, Anderson College, Glasgow *b* 25 May 1866, *s* of late Alexander Cormack and Agnes Reid Dewar, Dumbarton, Dunbartonshire, unmarried *Educ* Dumbarton Academy Glasgow University, M A, B Sc, 1887 88 William Baxter Demonstrator in Geology, Glasgow University, Senior University Assistant in Botany, Glasgow University, and Lecturer in Botany, Queen Margaret College *Publications* contributions to Annals of Botany, Oxford, Transactions of Linnean Society, London, etc *Recreations* literature, walking *Address* Anderson College, Glasgow, W 1, Strathleven Place, Dumbarton

CORMACK, John Dewar, C B E 1919, C M G 1917, D Sc, M Inst C E, M I Mech E, M I E E, F R.Ae S, Regius Professor of Civil Engineering and Mechanics, Glasgow University, since 1913, Hon Brigadier General Hon Group Captain, R A F, Chief Contracts Officer Military Aeronautics, 1915, Assistant Director Aircraft Equipment, 1916, Assistant Controller Aeronautical Supply Dept, 1917, and British Mission to America, 1917 18, *b* 15 May 1870, 2nd *s* of late Alexander Cormack Dumbarton, N B, *m* 1902, Fanny, *y d* of late John Lister, Leeds. *Educ* Dumbarton Academy, Glasgow University Lecturer in Electrical Technology, Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1892, University Assistant in Engineering and Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Glasgow University, 1896, Secretary, International Engineering Congress (Glasgow), 1901, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University College,

London, 1901 13, Chevalier Legion of Honour *Publications* scientific and literary papers *Recreations* golf and other outdoor sports *Address* 11 Park Terrace, Glasgow, *T* Douglas 5033 Glengair, Roseneath, Dumbartonshire, *T* Clynder 7

CORNER, Edred Moss, B Sc (London), M A, M B, M C (Cantab), F R C S (England), Consulting Surgeon to St. Thomas s Hospital, late Surgeon to Children s Hospital, Great Ormond Street, to King George Hospital and 5th Territorial Base Hospital, late Consulting Surgeon, Queen Mary Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals, Wood Green Hospital, the Purley Hospital, to the Waifs and Strays Home, Byfleet, to Epsom Coll, and to various Red Cross Hospitals, Major, R A.M C (T), Member of Board of Advanced Medical Studies, University of London, Vice President of Harveian Soc, of Medical Soc, Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, R C S, 1905, Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C S, 1919, Harveian Lecturer, 1919, etc, Visitor for King Edward s Hospital Fund, President of the Medical and Physical Society of St Thomas Hospital, *b* 1873, *s* of late Francis Mead Corner, J P, *m* 1903, Henrietta, *d* of James Henderson of the Gowa, Invergowrie, Dundee, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Epsom Coll, Sidney Coll, Cambridge, St Thomas s Hospital Scholar and Prizeman at Cambridge and London, the only candidate who has been first in every subject of the M B, B C Cantab, Middle Temple, Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, Royal Coll of Surgeons, 1904, Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1919, Harveian Lecturer, 1919, first scientific paper published in 1895 *Publications* Clinical and Pathological Observations in Acute Abdominal Disease, 1904, the Surgery of the Diseases of the Appendix, 1904 and 1910, Diseases of the Male Generative Organs, 1907 and 1909, Operations of General Practice, 1907, 1908, and 1910, The Life history, Function, and Inflammation of the Appendix, and to many scientific journals *Recreations* walking, motoring and mountaineering, scientific research and literature *Address* Stratton End, Beaconsfield, Bucks *T* Beaconsfield 42 *M* YO 8155

CORNES, Lt -Col Hugh, D S O 1915, late R A *b* 23 Oct 1879, *s* of late F Cornes, Rivermead, Hampton Wick *m.* 1911, Katharine Elizabeth *d* of late G H Harding, Weale *Educ* Clifton College, R M A, Woolwich Entered Army 1898, Captain, 1907, Adjutant, 1913, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1921, served South African War, 1900 (Queen s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) retired pay, 1925, F R G S, F Z S *Recreations* fishing, hunting, travel *Address* Lee House, Romsey, Hants *Club* Naval and Military

CORNEWALL, Sir Geoffrey, 6th Bt, *cr* 1764, J P, D L, Barrister at law of the Inner Temple County Alderman, Co Hereford, *b* 7 May 1869, *e s* of 5th Bt and Louisa (*d* 1900), *d* of Francis Bayley, County Court Judge, *S* father, 1908 *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Camb, B A *Heir b* William Francis, barrister at law [*b* 16 Nov 1871 *Educ* Oxford University, B A] *Address* Moocas Court, Hereford *Club* Junior Carlton

CORNIL, Georges; *b* Charleroi, 18 May 1863 *Educ* Universities of Brussels, Gottingen, Leipzig Doctor of Law, Professor of Roman Law at the University of Brussels, Correspondant de l'Académie internationale de droit comparé (La Haye), Membre honoraire étranger de l Istituto di storia del Diritto romano, (Catania) Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium *Publications* Etude sur la publicité de la propriété dans le droit romain, 1890, Du louage de services, 1895, L'Assurance municipale contre le chômage involontaire, 1898, Traité de la possession dans le droit romain, 1905 Droit romain, aperçu historique sommaire, 1921, Le Droit privé, essai de sociologie juridique simplifiée, 1924, Mélanges de Droit romain, dédiés à Georges Cornil, 1926 *Address* 40 rue Langeveld, Uccle (near Brussels).

CORNISH, Rt Rev. Charles Edward, *s* of Rev Charles L Cornish, Fellow and Tutor of Exeter Coll Oxford, Vicar of Compton Dando, *b* 9 Oct. 1842, *m* Mary (*d* 1919) *d* of Ven H G Randall, Archdeacon of Bristol *Educ* Uppingham, Exeter Coll Oxford B A, M A, D D, 1899, Hon, 2nd class Classics, 1864 Master at Uppingham, 1864 70, Curate of St George s, Bristol, 1870-75, Vicar of South Petherton, 1875 82, Vicar of St. Mary Redcliff, Bristol, 1882 99, Hon. Canon and Rural Dean of Bristol, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bristol, 1897-99, Bishop of Grahamstown, 1899 1915 *Address* Redclyffe, Walton by Clevedon, Somerset

CORNISH, George Augustus; Professor of Science, College of Education, University of Toronto, *b* Courtright, Ontario, 10 April 1874, *m.* 1903, Bessie Maude Samson, Chatham, Ontario, two *d* one *s* *Educ* Chatham Collegiate Institute University of Toronto Teacher in public schools of the province, 1891 95, Science Specialist in the Collegiate Institutes at Niagara Falls and Lindsay, 1903 8, Science Master of the Normal School, Peterboro, 1908 10, Lecturer and Professor in the University of Toronto since 1910 *Publications* Manual on the Teaching of Elementary Science, 1908, Text Book on Laboratory Equipment, 1913 Nature Study Lessons on Birds, 1914, First Course in Zoology (in part), 1914 High School Text Book of Chemistry and Laboratory Manual, 1917 Canadian School Geography and Canadian School Atlas, 1922, High School Physical Geography, 1923, Canadian Geography for Juniors and Manual on Teaching of Geography, 1926 Commercial Geography for Canadians, 1930, also numerous contributions to educational publications. *Recreations* gardening, studying natural history *Address* 371 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Canada. *T* Hud 0290

CORNISH, Herbert, F J I, *b* 1862, *m* 1888, Alice Mary Abbott *Educ* Christ s Hospital, Ipswich (scholarship), private tuition Pupil, 1878-82, to J Turner Rainer, Engineering Director, Ipswich Private Secretary, 1882 84, to Richard Gowing, journalist author, and Secretary, Cobden Club, Charter Draughtsman Petitioner and 1st Secretary, Institute Journalists, 1886 1926, Editor, School Government Chronicle, 1894 1928, Proprietor, 1902 21, Chairman School Government Publishing Co, 1921 28, Chairman, Crown Ironworks, Ipswich, since 1913, Associate (1926) of Mr T R. Parkington s Gift of Oak Hill for members and dependents, Institute of Journalists, and (1926 28) of Flatford Mill Estate (*cf ibid*) in trust for Constable Memorial and perpetual service of the Arts Joint Trustee and first Hon Warden, Flatford Mill Estate, Executive Councillor National Education Association since 1894, Original Member, 1919 26, Lond Univ Journalism Committee, Hon. Member Assoc Directors of Education, Organiser, Member, etc, of war and post-war services, missions, and Gov Committees, 1914 26 Organiser, 1886 1926, of many British Home and Overseas and International Conferences, etc., of Journalists. *Publications* S G C., 67 vols., numerous handbooks on Education, Law, Administration, etc *Recreations* boating, horticulture *Address* Bridewell House E.C 4, Flatford Mill, Suffolk, Fairmeads, Whitton, Ipswich

CORNISH, Vaughan D Sc (Manchester), F.R.G.S., F C S, Geographer, *b.* 22 Dec 1862, Debenham Vicarage, Suffolk 3rd and *y s.* of late Rev C J Cornish, M A (Oxon), *g.s.* of C J Cornish, J P, D L, of Salcombe Regis, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1891, Ellen Agnes (*d* 1911), *e d* of Alfred Provis of Kingston Lisle, Berks, 2nd, 1913, Mary, *d.* of late Rev

W R Watson and *widow* of E A. Floyer *Educ.* St. Paul's School, Victoria University, Manchester Gill Memorial Award, Royal Geographical Society, 1900, Silver Medal, International Exposition, St Louis, 1904, and Grand Prix, Franco British Exhibition, 1908, for scientific photography, and Silver Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1911 Original papers, 1897 1929, on geophysics natural scenery, historical, strategic, and imperial geography in the Journals of the R.G S, Geogr Association, Roy Astr Soc., Royal Met. Soc. and Royal Empire Soc, and in the Annual Reports of the British Association In Kingston, Jamaica, during great earthquake of 14 January 1907, and returned there May July, to investigate the cause of the earthquake. Engaged from September 1914 throughout the War in lecturing on Strategic Geography to naval and military officers at Home Stations, in the Grand Fleet, and on the Western front President Geographical Section British Association, Liverpool Meeting, 1928, President Geographical Association, 1928, President of the Conference of Delegates of Corresponding Societies, British Association, Glasgow Meeting, 1928 *Publications* The Panama Canal and its Makers, Waves of the Sea and other Water Waves, The Travels of Ellen Cornish Waves of Sand and Snow, Naval and Military Geography of the British Empire, The Strategic Geography of the Great Powers, A Geography of Imperial Defence, The Great Capitals, National Parks and the Heritage of Scenery, 1930 *Address* Inglewood, Camberley, Surrey *T* Camberley 582 *Club* Royal Societies

CORNISH-BOWDEN, Colonel James Hubert Thomas, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, formerly Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, *b* 2 Aug 1870, *s* of late Admiral Cornish Bowden of Newton Abbot, *m* 1900 Margaret E, *d* of late John Gaskoin of Caerleon, Mon one *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1892, Captain, 1900, Major 1908 Lt.-Col 1918, Col 1922 served Tirah Expedition 1897 8 (medal, 2 clasps), European War, 1914 1919 (C M G, D S O, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1926 *Address* Red House, College Road, Newton Abbot, Devon *T* 351 *M* UO 2229

CORNWALL, Archdeacon of, *see* Hockley, Ven G W

CORNWALL, Ven Alan Whitmore, Archdeacon of Cheltenham since 1924, *b* 1858, *m* 1893, Alice Louisa, *d* of Edward Cripps, Cirencester, four *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, University College, Oxford, M A. Wells Theological College Deacon, 1884, priest, 1885, Vicar of Thornbury, 1899 1924 Hon Canon of Gloucester *Address* Sundridge, Stratton, Cirencester

CORNWALL, Rt Hon Sir Edwin, 1st Bt, *cr* 1918, Kt, *cr* 1905, P C 1921 Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, and Deputy Speaker House of Commons, 1919 22, Controller of the Household, and Minister for National Health Insurance, 1916 19 Officer of the Legion of Honour, D L and J P Co of London, M P (C L.) N E Bethnal Green, 1906-22, *b* 1868, 2nd *s* of Andrew Cornwall of Lapford, Devon, *m* 1888, Ellen Mary (*d* 1929), *d* of John Day of Oxford; one *s* two *d* Member of London County Council, 1892 1910, Vice Chairman of Council, 1903 5, Chairman, 1905 6, was chief whip of Progressive Party for eight years, took prominent part in securing approval of Council to Kingsway and Aldwych scheme, member of Thames Conservancy, 1900 8, Port of London Authority, 1908 18, first Mayor of Fulham, 1900, Hon. Secretary of the Franco-British Inter Parliamentary Committee, Vice-Chairman Territorial Force Assoc, County of London, 1907 14 *Recreations* golf and travel

694

ling *Heir s* Reginald Edwin [*b* 31 May 1887, *m*, 1923, Nellie M E King, *d*. of late David E Morley] *Address* 105 Pall Mall, S W 1, Holcombe, Burnell, Devon, *T* Flaxman 6986 *Club* Reform

CORNWALL, Col James Handyside Marshall, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, M C, F R.G S, late Royal Artillery, Military Attaché, Berlin, Stockholm, Oslo, and Copenhagen, since 1928, *b* 27 May 1887, *o s* of late James Cornwall, Postmaster Gen, U P, India, *m*. Marjorie, *d* of late W Scott Owen, O B E, J P, of Cefngwifed, Newtown, Montgomeryshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cargilfield, Rugby R M A, Woolwich Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1907, served European War in France and Flanders, 1914 18, as Intelligence Officer and General Staff Officer (despatches 5 times, D S O, M C, Brev Maj 1916 Brev Lt Col 1918, Legion of Honour, Belgian Ordre de la Couronne (Croix d Officier), Belgian Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal), served on General Staff at War Office, 1918, attended Peace Conference at Paris as member of British Delegation, 1919 (C B E), passed Staff College, 1919 served in Army of the Black Sea, 1920 23 acted as British Delegate, Thracian Boundary Commission, 1924 25, served in Shanghai Defence Force, 1927 *Recreations* travelling and sport *Address* British Embassy Berlin Callandrade, Callander, Perthshire *Club* United Service

CORNWALL, Lieut.-Colonel John Wolfran, C I E 1927, I M S (retired), *b* 2 Aug 1870, *s* of W W G Cornwall I C S *m* 1904, Effie Fsme (*d* 1928), *d* of Surg.-Gen D Sinclair C S I, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Trinity College Cambridge St Thomas's Hospital Director Pasteur Institute of Southern India, Coonoor, 1906 26 *Address* Burford Lodge, Elstead, Godalming

CORNWALLIS, family name of **Baron Cornwallis**

CORNWALLIS, 1st Baron, *cr* 1927, of Linton, Kent, in County of Kent, **Fiennes Stanley Wykeham Cornwallis** C B E 1918, T D, J P, D L *b* 27 May 1864, *s* of Major Fiennes Cornwallis and Harriet, *d* of J T Mott, Birmingham Hall, Norfolk, *m* 1886, Mabel, *d* of late O P Leigh, Belmont Hall, Cheshire, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton M P (C) Maidstone 1898 1895, 1898 1900 Col. Queen's Own Imperial Yeomanry, retired President Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1906, Chairman of Kent County Council, 1910 30 *Heir s* Capt Hon Wykeham Stanley Cornwallis, M C [*b* 14 March 1892, *m* 1917, Cecily Etha Mary, *d* of Sir James Heron Walker 3rd Bart, one *s* one *d*] *Address* Linton Park, Maidstone *T* Maidstone 69 *Club* Carlton

See also Cmdr Hon T D Cochrane, *Major* S S Steel

CORNWALLIS, Sir Kinahan, kt, *cr* 1929, C M G 1926 C B E 1919, D S O 1917, B A, F R G S, Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Iraq Government, *b* 19 Feb 1889 *s* of Kinahan Cornwallis *Educ* Haileybury College, University College, Oxford President, Oxford University Athletic Club, 1905 6, Record (still standing) for Inter-University Half Mile, 1904, Sudan Civil Service, 1906-14 (4th Class, Order of the Mejidie), Egyptian Civil Service, 1914 24, seconded by Egyptian Govt. and held temporary Commission, 1915 20 (C B E, D S O, despatches, Commander of Order of King George I of Greece, 2nd Class Order of the Nahda, 4th Class Order of the Nile), Director, Arab Bureau, Cairo, 1916 20, Assistant Chief Political Officer, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1919, seconded for duty in Foreign Office, London, 1920-21, seconded to Iraq Govt, 1921, and accompanied Emir Feisal to Iraq *Club* Junior Carlton.

CORNWALLIS-WEST, Major George F M., J P, *o s* of late Col W Cornwallis West of Ruthin Castle, Denbigh, and Lord Lieut of that county, *m* 1st, Jennie, C I, R R C (d 1921) *widow* of Lord Randolph Churchhill, 2nd, Beatrice Stella, Mrs Patrick Campbell, *q v*, *n c* *Educ* Eton Joined the Scots Guards, 1895, served South African War as aide de camp to Lord Methuen until invalided home, transferred to Reserve of Officers, 1901, rejoined the Army, Aug 1914, commanded the Anson Battn R N Div, was present at the siege of Antwerp, subsequently acting Provost Marshal to the 57th Div and later for the counties of Surrey and Middlesex, transferred to Cork as A P M Southern Ireland, 1919, succeeded to the family estates upon the death of his father, 1917 *Publications* has written several one act plays which have been produced, notably, Pro Patria, London, 1916, Life and Letters of Admiral Cornwallis, 1927, Two Wives, 1929 *Recreations* golf, fishing, shooting *Address* 8 Sterling Street, Montpelier Square, S W 7 *T* Sloane 5038 *M* XV 367 *Clubs* Guards, Garrick, Turf

CORNWALLIS-WEST, Mrs George, *see* Campbell, Mrs Patrick

CORRIE, William Francis Taylor, D S O, Lieut-Colonel (retired) Royal Artillery, *b* 4 Apl 1869 *e s* of Major General William Taylor Corrie, *m* Jean, *e d* of M F Burnyeat, Liverpool, two *d* *Educ* Cranleigh School, Royal Military Academy Commissioned, 1888, in Royal Artillery, Captain, 1898 Major, 1908, Lieut Col 1915, served in India Straits Settlements, South Africa, Aden, served in No 1 Kohat Mountain Battery on N W Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp), Tirah Expedition, 1897 98 (clasp), with pompom section in South African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice), World War, 1914 18 in Aden Field Force and in France (despatches four times, 1914 15 Star, two medals, D S O) *Recreations* mountaineering, golf *Address* Roselands, Ridge Park, St Leonards on Sea

CORRIE, Maj-Gen William Taylor, retired as Lieut Colonel, *b* 15 Dec 1838, *m* two *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Durham Ensign 11th Foot, 1856, served abroad in Africa China, and India, Commanded the 2nd Batt Devonshire Regt in Afghan War, 1879 80 March from Quetta to the Relief of Kandahar (medal, despatches) *Address* 35 Creffield Road, Ealing *Club* Army and Navy

CORRY, *see* Lowry Corry

CORRY, Sir James Perowne Ivo Myles, 3rd Bt *cr* 1885, *b* 10 June 1892 *s* of 2nd Bt and Charlotte, *d* of late J Collins, S father, 1926 *m* 1921, Molly Irene *y d* of Major O J Bell, one *s* two *d* *Heir* *s* William James, *b* 1924 *Educ* Eton Trinity Coll, Cambridge *Address* Ash Grove, Sevenoaks, Kent *T* Sevenoaks 115 *Clubs* Bath, Leander, Garden

CORSAN, Major Reginald Arthur, D S O 1918, M C, Director, Glass Works, *b* 8 Sep 1893, *s* of John Tamset Corsan and Ada Lovering Corsan, *m* 1920 Doris Pears, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, Paris, Wiesbaden Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* St Julien, Sandy Lane, Cheam *T* Sutton 2588

CORSON, Capt Eric Reid, M V O 1922, D S C, R N, *b* 1887, *s* of George Corson, Dumfries Served East Africa (D S C) accompanied Prince of Wales on his tour in the East 1921 22 as Navigating Commander H M S Renown, navigated the Royal Yacht, 1925-29 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

CORTELYOU, George Bruce, President Consolidated Gas Co of New York since 1909, *b* New York, 26 July 1862, *s* of Peter Crolius Cortelyou, Jr, *m* 1888, Lily Morris Hinds, three *s* one *d* *Educ* public and private schools, graduated at Hempstead (L I) Institute and State Normal School, Westfield, Mass, received the degrees of L L B and L L D from Georgetown, and that of L L M from Columbian University General law and verbatim reporter in New York, 1883, principal of preparatory schools in New York, 1885-89, in the latter year entered the public service and was private secretary to various public officials, among them the post office inspector in charge at New York, the surveyor of the port of New York, and the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, stenographer to President Cleveland, 1895, executive clerk, 1896, assistant secretary to President McKinley, 1898, secretary to the President, 1900, reappointed 1901, reappointed by President Roosevelt, 1901, Secretary of Department of Commerce and Labour, 1903 4, Chairman of Republican National Committee, 1904 Postmaster General, 1905 7, Secretary of the Treasury, 1907 9 *Address* 130 E 15th Street, New York City *Clubs* Recess, Union League, Huntington Bay, Republican, New York, University Washington Hamilton, Chicago

CORTIS-STANFORD, Group-Captain C E, D S O 1916 late R A F M S, *b* Edinburnet, Duntochet, Dumbartonshire 20 March 1874 *s* of Edward Charles and Jemima Simpson Cortis Stanford, *m* 1919, Hazel Shakespear, *d* of Francis Morgan, Dublin two *d* *Educ* Glasgow High School and University, B Sc 1895, M B, C M 1898 Entered Navy, 1901 served in Channel Squadron, Home Fleet, China, Newfoundland, and West Indies Stations Naval Recruiting Depot, London, in Aug 1914 served with Royal Marines, Plymouth Division, in Ostend and Antwerp, Officer Commanding 2nd Field Ambulance, Royal Naval Division in Gallipoli landing, both at Cape Helles and Suvla Bay, also in same capacity in France in Souchez Sector and battles of the Somme, Senior Medical Officer No 6 Wing R N A S, Italy (Taranto), Principal Medical Officer, Mediterranean Area, R A F Principal Medical Officer, Northern Area, R A F (Leamington), Medical Inspector of Recruiting, R A F (D S O, 1914 Mons Star despatches thrice) Principal Medical Officer R A F, Headquarters, Coastal Area, 1922 27, Principal Medical Officer, British Forces in Iraq, 1926 27, Principal Medical Officer, Coastal Area, R A F Headquarters, 1927-29, retired list 1929 *Recreations* golf, tennis, racquets fishing, shooting Member of British Ornithologists Union *Address* c o Air Ministry Kingsway, W C *Clubs* Sports Goat

CORTISSOZ, Royal, D H L, Art Critic New York Herald Tribune, Member of the American Academy of Arts and Letters Trustee of the American Academy in Rome Hon Fellow of the American Institute of Architects Hon Fellow of the Metropolitan Museum of Art Chevalier of the Order of Leopold of Belgium *b* New York 1869 *m* Ellen Mackay Hutchinson *Publications* Augustus Saint Gaudens, 1907 John La Farge, 1911 Art and Common Sense, 1914, The Life of Whitelaw Reid, 1921, Nine Holes of Golf, 1922, The New York Tribune, 1923, American Artists, 1923, Personalities in Art, 1925 The Painter's Craft, 1930 edited Don Quixote and the Autobiography of Benvenuto Cellini, Whitelaw Reid's American and English Studies, and other volumes *Address* 167 East 82nd Street, New York *Clubs* Century, Players, Coffee House, New York

CORTOT, Alfred, pianist, professor (hon) at the Paris Conservatoire, President de l'École Normale de Musique Médaille d'or de The Royal Philharmonic Society Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, *b* Switzerland, 1877 *Educ* Paris Conservatoire Called to Bay

reuth as director of the chorus, Madam Wagner confided to him the arrangement of the performance of Gotterdammerung and Tristan, 1902, Colonne afterwards engaged him to conduct two of his famous concerts, played for the first time with the Queen's Hall Orchestra at their symphony concert, 14 Feb. 1914 *Address* Avenue Henri-Martin 79, Paris, xvi^{e}

CORY, Ven Charles Page; Rector of Campsea Ashe, Wickham Market, since 1915, Archdeacon of Rangoon, 1907 17, *b* 16 June 1859, *s* of John Augustus and Emily Anne Cory, Botcherby, Carlisle, *m* 1884, Grace Margaret Gross two *s* one *d* *Educ* Sedbergh School St John's College, Cambridge (M A) Ordained 1883 Curate of Bexley, 1884, Vice Principal St Paul's College, Madagascar, 1884 90, Curate of Sedbergh, 1890 91, Chaplain Rangoon Cantonments, 1892 95, Thatyetmyo, 1895 99 Incumbent of Port Blair, 1901 3, Chaplain of Rangoon Cathedral, 1903 4, Rangoon Cantonments, 1904 5, Acting Archdeacon and Commissary, 1906 7, Maymyo, 1906 14 *Publications* Notes sur l'abeille de Madagascar, ses mœurs, ses ennemis, sa culture (apis unicolor), in the Revue internationale d'apiculture, 1890, A Malagasy Ghost Story, Chambers's Journal, 1893, and several articles on Malagasy Folklore and Malagasy Hymenoptera *Recreations* sketching in water colours, riding, fishing, shooting, ran for Cambridge in the Inter University cross country race, 1880 1 *Address* The Rectory, Campsea Ashe, Wickham Market, Suffolk

CORY, Sir Clifford John, 1st Bt., *cr* 1907 J P, D L, M P (L) St Ives Division 1906 22 and 1923 24, Chairman of Cory Brothers and Company, Ltd, colliery proprietors, foreign coal depot owners and coal exporters, *b* Cardiff, 10 April 1859, *s* of late John Cory, J P, D L *m* 1893, Jane Ann Gordon, *d* of late Albert Arthur Erin Lethbridge *Educ* privately and on the Continent Formerly Captain 3rd Batt Welsh Regiment, contested South Monmouthshire, 1895, Tonbridge Division of Kent 1900, High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1905 County Councillor for Glamorganshire, 1892 1910, President of the Monmouthshire and South Wales Coal Owners Association, 1906, Chairman (*pro tem*) of the Conciliation Board for the Coal Trade of Monmouthshire and South Wales, 1906, also Chairman, Cardiff Liberal Association, 1906 11, President Cardiff Incorporated Chamber of Commerce, 1907 and 1908, Chairman of South Wales and Monmouthshire Schools of Mines and Governor of University College of South Wales, Commander of the Order of Leopold II *Recreations* hunting, shooting, farming, polo *Heir* none *Address* Llantarnam Abbey, Monmouthshire *T* 7634 Cwmbran 98 Mount Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2032 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham, Ranelagh, Roehampton

CORY, Evan James Trevor, O B E, T D, M D, L R C P, M R C S Lond, L S A Lond, L M S S A Lond, Member of the Joint War Finance Committee of the Order of St John's and British Red Cross Society, *b* Aberdare, *s* of Jones Evan, V D, J P, of Tymawr, Aberdare, and Hendreforgan, Glam, and Mary E Greene, Hurstpierpoint, granted the name of Cory by Special Royal Licence, London Gazette, 1911 *m* 1st, Edith E, *d* of Captain J Messum, R N, 2nd, Hilda Cory, *d* of Richard Cory, J P, Oscar House, Cardiff *Educ* Charterhouse School, Brussels University, St Thomas's Hospital Lt. Colonel late R A M C T (1914 15 star), Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, late D A D M S 1st London Division; Surgical Specialist E E F and Gallipoli, 1915, in command 3/1st Welsh Field Ambulance, 1916, in command 309th Service Field Ambulance, 1917, Headquarters Staff War Office, A M D 1, 1918 1920, late Surgeon Captain, 5th Welsh Regiment, 1908 15, late Surgeon, Lady Bute's Hospital, Examining Surgeon, G W R Engineering Dept; Medical Examiner, Board of Education, London, Member and Lecturer St John's Ambulance Associations, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, London, Fellow Medical Society of London, Member B M A, late High Constable of Aberdare, late representative for Aberdare on University of Wales at Cardiff *Publications* Hydatid Cyst simulating ovarian disease Operation, Recovery, Med Press Circ 1901, Two successful cases of Ovariotomy with complications, illustrating the value of Saline Flushing, Lancet, 1901, Extensive Abscess of the Brain treated successfully by Trephining, B Medical Journal, 1901, Four cases of Renal Calculi successfully treated by Lumbar Nephro-Lithotomy, Bristol Medical Journal, 1908, contributions to Lancet, British Medical Journal, and other medical papers *Recreations* shooting, fishing, tennis, and motoring *Address* 38 Hyde Park Gate, S W 7 *T* Kensington 0806 *M* XN 6945 and YN 1964 *Clubs* Windham, Junior Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

C O R Y, Sir George Edward, Kt, *cr* 1922, Hon Archivist to the Government of the Union of South Africa, Prof Emeritus of Chemistry at Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, *b* 8 June 1862, *s* of late G N Cory, London, *m* 1895, Gertrude, 2nd *d* of C M Blades, Public Analyst of Northwich, Cheshire, three *s* three *d* *Educ* St John's College, Hurstpierpoint, King's College, Cambridge B A Nat Sci Trip 1888, M A 1891, D Litt 1921, M A Durham and University of South Africa, Vice Principal of Grahamstown Public School, 1891 94, Government lecturer in Physics and Chemistry at St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, 1894 1904, Professor of Chemistry at Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, 1904 25 *Publication* The Rise of South Africa, six volumes *Recreations* walking bowls *Address* Archives Dept, Houses of Parliament, Cape Town West Hill, Grahamstown, S Africa

CORY, Lt.-Gen. Sir George (Norton), K B E, *cr* 1925, C B 1918, D S O 1900, Royal Dublin Fus, *b* 26 Dec 1874, *s* of Charles D Cory of Halifax, N S Entered Army, 1895, Captain, 1900, served South Africa 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps), Aden Hinterland, 1903, European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, Bt Lt Col and Col, C B) D A G and Director Personal Services, A H Q, India, 1921 22, Deputy Chief of General Staff India, 1922 26 G O C 50th Northumbrian Division T A, 1927 28, Lt.-Gen, 1928 *Address* Artillery Mansions, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 7559 *Clubs* Travellers, Naval and Military

CORY, Sir (James) Herbert, 1st Bt, *cr* 1919, J P for Cardiff and Glamorgan, D L Glamorgan, M P (U) Cardiff 1918-18, South Cardiff 1918-23, *b*, Padstow, Cornwall, 7 Feb 1857, *s* of John Cory, shipowner *m* 1st, 1879, 2nd, 1910, Elizabeth Cansh, C B E 1929, J P, *d* of Alexander Walker four *s* three *d* *Educ* Tregoney, Cornwall Has been in commerce for fifty years, member of the firm of John Cory & Sons, Ltd, shipowners, who have been shipowners for four generations, High Sheriff of Glamorgan, 1913 1914 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, and golfing *Heir s* Herbert George Donald, shipowner, *b* 31 Dec 1879 *Address* Coryton, nr Cardiff *T A* Care Rill, Cardiff *T* Whitchurch (Cardiff) 8, Cardiff 3980 1 2 *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen's, Constitutional

CORY, Percy Albert, C B E 1923, O B E 1921, Hon Treasurer, Lady Minto's Indian Nursing Association, *b* 10 Jan 1870, *s* of late H A Cory, *m* 1894, E E Harris, one *s*

two *d* Hon Auditor (during the War) Soldiers' and Sailors Families Association, Bucks Division, Assistant Secretary (Secretary during the War), Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Co Ltd, Secretary, South Behar Railway Co Ltd, Hon Secretary, Weybridge Regatta, Vice President, Weybridge Rowing Club, Weybridge Amateur Ladies Rowing Club, and Weybridge Football Club *Address* 90 Lyncroft Gardens, Finchley Road, N W 6

CORY, Mrs Theodore, *see* Graham, Winifred

CORY, William Wallace, C M G 1909, *b* Strathroy, Ontario, 16 June 1865, *s* of Thomas Cory, Lostwithiel, Cornwall, and Margaret Johanna Garret, Glasgow, *m* 1888, Laura Watson, Lincolnshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St John's College Entered firm of Archibald, Howell, Hough and Campbell as a law student, 1886, Munson and Allan, 1888, joined Civil Service, Province of Manitoba, as clerk in Attorney General's office, 1889, resigned, 1900, appointed to Interior Department, 1901, Inspector of Yukon Offices, 1901, Assistant Commissioner of Dominion Lands, 1904 5, Deputy Minister of the Department of the Interior since 1905, Commissioner of N W Territories since 1919, Church of England *Address* Ottawa *Clubs* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa

CORY-WRIGHT, Sir Arthur Cory, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1903, J P, *b* 18 Nov 1869, *s* of 1st Bt and Mima, *d* of late Sir Hugh Owen *S* father, 1909, *m* 1891, Olive (*d* 1928) *e d* of Henry Clothier, M D, four *s* one *d* *Educ.* Harrow, Oxford High Sheriff for Herts, 1921-22 *Heir s* Captain Geoffrey Cory Wright, late 3rd Batt The Buffs [*b* 26 Aug 1892, *m* 1915, Felicity, 2nd *d* of late Sir Herbert Tree, four *s*] *Address* Norcott Hill, Berkhamsted, Herts

See also Rt Hon Sir H Nield

CORYTON, Squadron-Leader William Alec, M V O, D F C, R A F, *b* 16 Feb 1895, 3rd *s* of late William Coryton of Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, and Mrs Coryton, Fursedown House, Plympton, *m* 1923, Philippa Dorothea, *e d* of Daniel Hanbury of Castle Malwood, Lyndhurst, *q d* of Sir Thomas Hanbury of La Mortola, Italy two *d* *Educ* Eton College King's College, Cambridge Went to France 1915, Rifle Brigade, wounded, 1915, joined the Air Force, 1917, taught Duke of York to fly, 1919 (M V O), posted to India N-W F 1920 (D F C) *Address* The Old House, Combe Bisset, nr Salisbury T Salisbury 253

COSGRAVE, Rev Francis Herbert, M A, B D, D C L (Hon) Bishop's University, Lennoxville, P Q, 1927, LL D (Hon) Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 1929, Provost and Vice Chancellor of the University of Trinity College, federated with the University of Toronto *b* 11 July 1880, 5th *s* of late Frederick Cosgrave, J P, Glebelands, Kilsallaghan, Co Dublin, *m.* Anna Leila *d* of late Dr J Metcalf, Kingston, Ont *Educ* Cornig School Kingstown, Trinity College Dublin Graduated with large gold medal in Ethics and Logics at Dublin University, 1902 Theological Exhibitioner, 1904 *Address* Provost's Lodge, Trinity College, Toronto, Canada. *T* Trinity 8948 and 8977 *Club* York, Toronto

COSGRAVE, Lieut-Col L Moore, D S O 1916, Canadian Government Trade Commissioner Service, *b* Toronto 28 Aug 1890, *s* of Lawrence Joseph Cosgrave, Toronto and Kate Ellen Forbes, Port Hope, Ont, *m* 1916, Beryl Hunter Jones, Windsor, Canada and Honolulu, one *d* *Educ* Royal Military College, Kingston, McGill University, Montreal Commissioned rank, Canadian Field Artillery, 1914, Capt. 1915, Major, 1916 (D S O and bar, despatches thrice, Croix de Guerre), Lt Col and O C 1st Can Arty Bde., 1918 *Publica tion* Afterthoughts of Armaggeddon, 1919 *Recreations* golf, rowing and hunting *Address* Canadian Government Trade Commissioner, P O Box 300, Shanghai, China *Clubs* Argonaut, Military Institute, Toronto

COSGRAVE, Mary Josephine, LL A. St Andrews, Vice Chairman Dublin Co Council, Chairman Co Dublin Libraries Committee, Chairman Irish Women's Citizens Assoc, 24 So Frederick Street, Dublin, *d* of James and Jane Daly formerly of Naas, Co Kildare, *m* 1901, Maurice Cosgrave, Barrister-at-Law, journalist, etc *Educ.* Convent of Mercy, Naas, privately Professor of History at the Training College of Our Lady of Mercy, Baggot Street, Dublin, Examiner in English under Intermediate Board of Education, Ireland, interested in social work especially maternity and child welfare work *Recreations* reading, golfing *Address* Woodside, Cowper Gardens, Dublin *T* Rathmines 575 *M* Z 1149

COSGRAVE, Rev William Frederick, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Darlington, and Rural Dean, since 1919, Hon Canon of Durham, *b* Dalkey, Co Dublin, 1857, a freeman of City of Dublin, *s.* of W A Cosgrave, Corrstown House, Kilsallaghan, Co Dublin, Clerk of the Peace for Co Longford *Educ* Kingstown School, Co Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin, M A and B D Curate of St. Thomas, Bishopwearmouth, Sunderland, 1881, sent by Bishop Lightfoot to take charge of St Barnabas, Sunderland, 1884, Vicar of Hunwick, Co Durham, 1885, St John's, Sunderland, 1891 Christ Church, West Hartlepool, 1892 1908 Principal, St. Paul's High School, Ranchi, 1909 19, Proctor in Convocation, 1922 24 and since 1929, for several years Hon Diocesan Secretary of the C E T S, Hon Sec Durham Junior Clergy Society, and Chairman of the West Hartlepool School Board, Vice Chairman of Education Committee, club work on a large scale amongst men and lads a feature of his work *Recreation* cycling *T* Darlington 2114 *Address* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Darlington *Club* Church Imperial

COSGRAVE, William Thomas, President of the Executive Council of the Irish Free State since 1922 Member of Dail Eireann for Cos Carlow and Kilkenny 1922-27 for Cork since 1927, M P (Sinn Fein) North Kilkenny, Dec 1918 22, Kilkenny City, 1917 18, Minister for Local Government, Dail Eireann, 1917 21, Member of the Provisional Government, Jan 1922 and Minister for Local Government, Chairman of the Provisional Govt., Aug 1922, Pres of Dail Eireann, Sep 1922-5 Dec 1922, held portfolios of Minister for Finance, 1922 23, and Minister for Defence, 1924, *b* Dublin, 1880 *s* of Thomas Cosgrave, T C, P L.G, 174 James's Street, Dublin, *m* 1919, Louise, *d* of Alderman Flanagan, Portmahon House, Dublin, two *s* *Educ* Christian Brothers Schools Member of Dublin Corporation, 1909 22, Alderman, 1920 resigned, 1922, Chairman of the Finance Committee Dublin Corporation, 1916 22, created by His Holiness the Pope a Knight of the Grand Cross of the First Class of the Pian Order 1925 Hon LL D Columbia University, Cambridge University, the National University, and Trinity College, Dublin *Address* Beechpark, Templogue, Co Dublin

COSSART, Colonel Arthur Raleigh Blandy, D S O 1916, late Royal Horse Artillery, *b* 27 Aug 1877, *s* of late Charles John Cossart, Quinta da Levada Madeira, *m* 1910, Evelyn Mary, *d* of Rev Geo Carter, M A. two *d.* *Educ* Bloxham Wren's, and Maguire's 2nd Lieut Lancs Artillery (Militia), 1896, Royal Artillery, 1898, Lieut 1900, served in Bermuda, 1898, S African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), R Battery, R H A 1902 6, Captain, 1906, Adjutant, R.F A., Secunderabad, 1907-

1908, V, R.H A. 1908, Adjutant, R H A Ambala, 1908 10, S, R H A. 1910 12, Staff Capt. R A 1913, Brigade Major R A 1914, commanded 242nd Brigade R F A, B E F, March 1915–May 1917 (D S O, despatches four times, Officer Crown of Italy, Bt Lt. Col), R A. Staff 11th Corps B E F, France, June 1917 Nov 1918, commanded 25th Brigade R F A, 1919-21, commanded 2nd Brigade R H A 1922 24, promoted Colonel, 1922, retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* enthusiastic big game shikari *Address* c/o Cossart, Gordon & Co, Ltd, 75 Mark Lane, E C 3 *Club* Naval and Military

COSTELLO, Brig.-Gen Edmund W., V C 1897, C M G 1918, C V O 1920, D S O 1917, p s c, Hon M A Cantab, Gonville and Caius College, Director of Military Studies, Cambridge University, Indian Army, retired, *b* 7 Aug 1873, *s* of late Col Costello, I M S *m* 1902, Elsie Maud, *d* of Chas Lang Huggins of Hadlow Grange, Buxted, one *d* *Educ* Beaumont Coll, Stonyhurst Coll, R M C, Staff Coll Joined West Yorks, 1892, joined 22nd Punjab Infantry, 1894, served with Malakand Field Force, 1897 (twice wounded, despatches, V C, medal and 2 clasps), operations in the Mohmand country, 1908 (medal and clasp), European War (Mesopotamia), 1914 18 (despatches 6 times, Bt Lieut Colonel, C M G, D S O, Bt. Col, Croix de Guerre) commanded Indian Contingent at Peace Celebration, 1919, retired, 1923 *Address* Whyteleaf, Great Shelford, Cambs *T* Shelford 33 *Club* Junior United Service

COSTELLO, John A., K C, Attorney General Irish Free State since 1926, *b* 20 June 1891 *Educ* Christian Brothers Schools, University College, Dublin Graduate of the National University of Ireland Called to Bar, 1914, called to Inner Bar, 1925, Bencher of the Honourable Society of King's Inns *Address* Attorney-General's Office, Dublin

COSTELLO, Leonard Wilfred James (The Hon Mr Justice), Judge, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, since 1926, *b* London, 25 Aug 1881, *e s* of James Edward and late Alice Eliza Costello, *m* 1907, Winifred Avery, *er d* of late Thomas Belgrave, two *d* *Educ.* Dulwich College, Peterhouse, Cambridge, B A, I L.B 1902, M A. 1906 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903, practised in London and on Midland Circuit, Lecturer in Common Law, University College, Nottingham, 1906 8, contested (L) Strand Division of Westminster Jan 1910, Exeter, 1918 and 1922, M P (L) Huntingdonshire, 1923-24, contested Huntingdon, 1924 *Publications* Articles on Politics and Economics, Law relating to Engineers, Profiteering Act 1919 etc *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* High Court, Calcutta *Clubs* National Liberal, Eighty, Roehampton, Bengal, Calcutta

COSTIN, Major Eric Boyd, D S O 1917, 1st Bn Manchester Regt, late W Yorkshire Regt, *b* 1889 *yr s* of late Capt Charles Costin, W Yorkshire Regt, *m* 1922 Violet Constance, *e d* of Sir George Saltmarsh, *q v*, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O, Chevalier Legion d Honneur, Brevet of Major), p s c, Assistant Military Secretary, A H Q, India, 1926-1928, G S O II, Small Arms School, India 1928 29 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

COSTLEY-WHITE, Rev Harold, D D, Headmaster of Westminster School since 1919, *b* 1878, *s* of late R W Costley White and Jessie, *d* of T Arnold Marten, *m* 1913, Hope, *e. d* of late Sir Washington Ranger, D C L, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Malvern College, Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Classical Mods, 2nd Class Final Honours Lit Hum Distinguished mention for Hertford University Scholarship, 1899; Goldsmiths Exhibition, 1901 Ordained 1902, Assistant Master Sherborne School, Assistant Master Rugby School, 1903 10, Head master Bradfield College, 1910-14, Principal of Liverpool College, 1917-19, Chairman of Parents National Educational Union since 1920, Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1929 30 *Publications* (Joint) Periods of Old Testament History, 5 vols, 1908 10, contributor to Education and Religion, 1924, various Essays on Educational Subjects *Address* Headmaster's House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 3307 *Club* Athenæum

COTE, Narcisse Omer, I S O 1911, Captain, Canadian Militia, retired list, Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents since 1906, and Controller of Lands Patents Branch Department of the Interior, Dominion of Canada, since 1918, *b* Quebec, 14 Sep 1859, *s* of late Joseph Olivie Coté, Clerk of H M Privy Council for Canada, and Marie Julie Léocadie Leprohon, *m* 1907 Mabel Edna, *d* of late Hon Desire Girouard, a Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada *Educ* Commercial Academy and Ottawa University Entered the Civil Service of Canada as Clerk in the Department of the Interior, 1879, Chief Clerk, 1904, Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents and Chief of Lands Patents Branch, 1906, has been a member of several Royal Commissions for the Settlement of Land Claims, etc, in the North West Territories, now comprised in the Provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta, for some years a Captain in the Governor General's Foot Guards, Roman Catholic *Publications* Political Appointments, Parliaments and the Judicial Bench in the Dominion of Canada, 1867 1895, a Supplement thereto for the period from 1896 to 1903, and a second volume to the original work, covering the period from 1896 to 1917, Appendix to Political Appointments and Elections in the Province of Canada, 1841 67 *Address* 54 Russell Avenue, Ottawa, Canada *Club* Rideau, Ottawa

COTES, Everard, Journalist Managing Director, Eastern News Agency, Ltd, including Associated Press of India, and Indian News Agency, 1910-19, accompanied tours of Prince of Wales in Canada, U S A., Australasia, and West Indies, as Reuter's agent, 1920, now one of the London correspondents of the Christian Science Monitor, Boston, U S A *Publications* Signs and Portents in the Far East Down Under with the Prince, Indian Forest Zoology, and other scientific works *Address* Birdshill Cottage, Oxshott, Surrey *T* Oxshott 103 *Clubs* Oriental, Bengal, Calcutta

COTES-PREEDY, Digby, K C 1925 M A, LL M, L S A J P, Barrister at law, Chairman the Worcestershire Association *b* Fladbury, Worcestershire, 1875, *e s* of late Rev D H Cotes Preedy, Vicar of King's Norton, and sometime Minor Canon of Worcester Cathedral, *m* 1908, Margaret, *y d* of late S Bradley, of Blakedown, Worcestershire, one *s* *Educ* privately, Emmanuel College, Cambridge House Physician at St George's Hospital, 1903, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904, Secretary to Committee on Administration, etc, of Royal Flying Corps, 1916, to Select Committee on Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Act, 1917 18, Recorder of Smethwick, 1919 *Publications* The Law relating to Hospital Authorities, their Staffs and Patients, many contributions on medico legal subjects, and several musical compositions *Recreations* music, shooting, fishing, and golf *Address* 6 Crown Office Row, Temple, E C, Fladbury Lodge, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks *Club* Conservative

COTSWORTH, Moses B, F C A., *b* Willitoft, near York, 3 Dec 1859, *s* of George and Sarah Cotsworth, *m* 1884, Kezia E Gardiner, Blairendinnie, Aberdeenshire, one *s* four *d* *Educ* York Blue Coat School, private tuition Entered office of the Chief Goods

Manager of North Eastern Railway, 1874, Traffic Manager for Trent Navigation, 1884 86, Manager Manners Colliery, Derbyshire, 1887-1891, returned to Chief Goods Manager's Office, N E Railway Co, as expert for railway rates revision and research work, 1892 1907, appointed by British Columbian Government as Chairman of the Commission to reorganise and regrade the Civil Service, 1907, in business as accountant and investigator of the cost of living for Western Canada, 1909 21, Director of the International Fixed Calendar League, and Expert to the League of Nations Committee on Calendar Reform, 1922 28 *Publications* Railway Maximum Rates and Charges, Direct Calculator, "O, etc, The Rational Almanac, The Evolution of Calendars, Time to Fix the Year, series of ten pamphlets on Calendar Reform *Recreations* music, walking, and climbing *Address* 1 Regent Street, S W 1 *T* Gerrard 4893 *Club* Penn

COTTENHAM, 6th Earl of (*cr* 1850), **Mark Everard Pepys,** Bt 1784 and 1801, Baron Cottenham (U K), 1886, Viscount Crowhurst, 1850, *b* 26 May 1903, *s* of 4th Earl and Lady Rose Nevill (*d* 1913), *d* of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny *S* brother, 1922, *m* 1927, Venetia, *o d* of Capt J V Taylor, North Aston Manor, Oxfordshire, two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Vickers Ltd, Aviation Department, Faculty of Engineering, Univ Coll, London Sec Roads and Road Transport Committee of the House of Lords, 1926 27, Chairman of the Order of the Road since 1928 *Heir b* Hon John Digby Thomas Pepys, 2nd Lieut 10th Royal Hussars (retired), *b* 14 June 1907 *Publications* Motoring without Fears, Motoring To-day and To-morrow, 1928 *Address* Muds Moreton Hall, Bucks *T* Buckingham 76 *Clubs* Travellers', Royal Automobile, Brooklands Automobile Racing

COTTER, Sir Delaval James Alfred, 6th Bt, *cr* 1768, *b* 20 April 1911, *s* of 5th Bt and Ethel Lucy, *d* of Alfred Wheeler, *S* father, 1924 *Educ* Malvern College *Heir b* Laurence Stopford Llewellyn, *b* 22 Aug 1912 *Address* Kencott House, nr Lechlade *T* Filkins 14 *Club* Army and Navy

COTTER, Rt Rev W T, *see* Portsmouth, R C Bishop of

COTTERELL, Cecil Bernard, C I E 1915, I C S, Board of Revenue, Madras, *s* of George Cotterell, York, *m* 1922 Dorothy, *d* of P Sankey, one *s* *Educ.* St Peter's School, York, Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Honours Degree. Entered I C S 1898, has served in the Madras Presidency since 1899 Deputy Commissioner Salt and Abkari Dept 1905, Private Secretary to the Governor of Madras, 1912 15, Commissioner Agency Division, 1921, Secretary to the Government of Madras, 1925 *Recreations* most outdoor sports *Address* Madras *Club* East India United Service

COTTERELL, Sir John (Richard Geers), 4th Bt, *cr* 1805, J P, D L, High Sheriff, 1897, Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum, Herefordshire, Hon Col Welsh Division, T and S Col A S C, and is C A. Herefordshire, *b* London, 13 July 1866, *s* of late Sir Geers Henry Cotterell and Hon Katharine Margaret, *d* of late General Lord Airey, G C B, *m* 1896, Lady Evelyn Gordon Lennox (*d* 1922), *e d* of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon, one *s* three *d.* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst. Served 1st Life Guards 1886 96 Owns about 6000 acres *Heir s* Richard Charles Geers, [*b* 1 June 1907, *m* 1930, Lady Lettice Lygon, *e. d.* of 7th Earl Beauchamp, *q v*] *Address* Garnons, Hereford, 10 Hertford Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair, 4369 *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, Bachelors

See also Capt Adrian Bethell, Sir Terence Falkiner.

COTTERELL, Mabel, O B E, Secretary to Council of Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain, Organising Secretary to the Women Voters' League for Licensing Reform, 1919 23, Lady Superintendent of the Welfare Department at H M Factory, Gretna, 1916 19, Executive Secretary to Anthroposophical Society of U S A, 1926 28, *y d* of George Cotterell, York, and *sister* of Cecil Bernard Cotterell, *q v* *Educ* York High School, private coaching Took Honours in Theory and Practice of Education at Cambridge, taught for some years in large London school, lived abroad, 1913 14, on outbreak of war organised Girls Patriotic Clubs at Ipswich, Chatham, and Hull *Publications* short magazine stories and verses *Address* 46 Gloucester Place, W 1

COTTERILL, Sir (Joseph) Montagu, Kt, *cr* 1919, C M G 1917, F R C S, M B, C M, *Lt* Col late R A M C (T), late President Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh Consulting, late Acting, Surgeon to Edinburgh Royal Infirmary and Lecturer on Clinical Surgery in the Edinburgh School of Medicine late President Medico Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh, *b* Brighton, 23 Nov 1851, *s* of Henry Cotterill, late Bishop of Edinburgh, *m.* 1879, Mary (*d* 1908), *e d* of late Ven Archdeacon Wynne Jones, Treiorwerth, Anglesey, one *s* three *d* *Educ* St Andrew's College, Grahamstown, Brighton College, Edinburgh University Prizeman in Surgery and Pathology, M B, C M, 1875, Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, 1879 House Surgeon and House Physician in Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1875 77, Assistant Surgeon to Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1883, Examiner in Surgery Royal College of Surgeons, Surgeon Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1897, late Medical Officer to Fettes College, Senior Surgeon Craigleith Military Hospital during European War *Publications* Cerebral Surgery in the Encyclopædia Medica, numerous monographs on Operative and Clinical Surgery *Recreations* cricket played for several years for Sussex County Eleven, also for Gentlemen *v* Players, South *v* North, United South, etc Football (Capt) at Brighton College, and at Edinburgh University shooting, golf, billiards, fives, etc *Address* 24 Manor Place, Edinburgh *T* Central 26808 *Club* University, Edinburgh

COTTESLOE, 3rd Baron (U K) (*cr* 1874), **Thomas Francis Fremantle,** C B 1926, M A, D L, J P, Bt 1821, Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Baron of Austrian Empire, *cr* 1816, Lord Lieutenant of Bucks since 1923, Chairman Bucks Quarter Sessions, Chairman War Office Small Arms Committee, Chairman Bucks Territorial Army Association, *b* 5 Feb 1862, *s* of 2nd Baron Cottesloe and Lady Augusta Henrietta Scott (*d.* 1906), 2nd *d* of 2nd Earl of Eldon, *S* father, 1918, *m* 1896, Florence, *d* of late Thomas Tapling, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Lt Col and Hon Col Bucks Batt. Terr Force, V D, T D *Publications* Notes on the Rifle 1896 The Book of the Rifle, 1901 *Heir s* Hon John Walgrave Halford Fremantle, *q v* *Address* Wistow, Leicester, The Old House, Swanbourne, Bletchley

See also Admiral Sir S R Fremantle, and Earl Midleton

COTTINGTON-TAYLOR, Dorothy Daisy, First Director, Good Housekeeping Institute, since 1924, Household Editor, Good Housekeeping Magazine, *d* of W Willis Gale, A M I C E, L R I B A, Civil Engineer, *m* 1919, T H Cottington-Taylor, no *c* *Educ* Sutton High School (G P D S T), National Training School of Domestic Science, King's College for Women Qualified as Teacher of Domestic Economy and Sanitary Inspector, Royal Sanitary Institute, Teacher and Lecturer Domestic Economy under Surrey County

Council, 1918-15; Welfare Supervision, Woolwich Arsenal, 1915-17, Lady Superintendent, No 1 Aeroplane Factory, Waddon, 1917-19, contributor to Homes and Gardens, Ideal Home, Household Encyclopædia, Good Housekeeping, etc, 1920-24 *Publications* Food Wisdom, 1925, The A B C of Cookery, 1929, Menu and Recipe Book, 1926, contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, 1928 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Thursford, Talbot Road, Carshalton, Surrey *T* Wallington 1030 *M* MM 8864 *Club* Provisional

COTTON; *see* Powell Cotton

COTTON; *see* Stapleton Cotton

COTTON, Brig Gen Arthur Sted man, C B 1930, C M G 1919, C B E 1920, D S O 1915, A.M, late R A, *b* 18 Aug 1873, 2nd *s* of late Major J W M Cotton, J P, of 2 Chester Terrace, Regent s Park, N W, late 21st Hussars and 9th Foot, *m* 1903, Rose, 2nd *d* of late Robert Bousfield, D L, one *d*. *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, R M A., Woolwich, joined Royal Artillery, 1893, Capt., 1900, Major, 1910, Lieut Col, 1916, Colonel, 1919, served China, 1900 (medal), European War, with Royal Artillery in 2nd, 5th, 32nd, and 41st Divisions, in the latter as C R.A., as Artillery Adviser with British Military Mission to S Russia, three times wounded, despatches nine times, Bt Lt Col 1916, Bt Col 1919, D S O, C M G, C B E, Albert medal, 1920, 1914 Star, and clasp, G S medal, Victory medal, Officer St Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, 3rd Class St Vladimir, Russia, Croix de Guerre avec Palmes, France, Croix de Guerre, Belgium, C R A, 28th Division (Chanak, Turkey), 1922 23, Commanded 28th-Division, 1923, C R A 56th (1st London) Division T A, 1924 26, C C R A Southern Command, India, 1926 27, Brigadier R A Northern Command, India, 1927-30, retired pay, 1930, awarded Albert Medal for gallantry in saving life at Novorossisk, S Russia, 1920 *Address* The Hazard, Crowborough Sussex. *Club* Army and Navy

COTTON, Charles, O B E 1920, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1905, Service Medal of the Order with three clasps F R C P E, M R C S Eng, L.M, Hon Librarian, Christ Church Cathedral, Canterbury, Member of Council, Kent Archæological Society, Trustee, Fordwich Town Trust and United Charities, *b* Twickenham, Middlesex, 7 Feb 1856, *y s* of late Hugh Powell Cotton of Seaway, Cockington, Torquay, formerly of H M Treasury, *m* Adelaide (Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem), *d* of late Major General R T Leigh, Bengal Staff Corps, one *s* *Educ* Western Grammar School, London, King's College School, London, St George s Hospital, Westminster, and Edinburgh Physician, St Barnabas Convalescent Home, Ramsgate, 1883, Senior Physician, Ramsgate General Hospital and Seamen s Infirmary, 1895, Surgeon, R N Sick Quarters, Ramsgate, Broadstairs and Kingsgate, 1881, County Director, Vol Aid Detachments, Territorial Force, 1910, Commissioner commanding No 8 District (Kent, Surrey and Sussex) St John Ambulance Brigade, 1911, with thirteen Auxiliary Hospitals during the Great War, Member of various departmental committees of the Order of St. John *Publications* History and Antiquities of the Church and Parish of St Lawrence, Thanet, 1895, The Bardon Papers (1907), being a History of the Bardon Papers relating to Mary, Queen of Scots, 1586, Notes on the Documents in the Cathedral Library at Canterbury relating to the Grey Friars, in Collectanea Franciscana II, 1922, The Grey Friars of Canterbury, 1224-1538, British Society of Franciscan Studies, 1924, The Saxon Cathedral at Canterbury and the Saxon Saints buried therein, 1929, Edited, The Treatise of Gervase on the Burning and Repair of the Church of Canterbury in 1174, Friends of Canterbury Cathedral, 1930, A Kentish Cartulary of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Kent Record Society, 1930, contributions to Archæologia Cantiana, The Royal Historical Society, etc *Recreations* archæology, book hunting *Address* 11D The Precincts, Canterbury *T* Canterbury 526

COTTON, Charles William Egerton, C I E 1920, I C S, Chief Secy to Govt, Madras, since 1930, *s* of late C C Cotton, of Knolton Hall, Ruabon, *m* 1925, Violet, *yr d*. of late Sir Philip Mainwaring, 4th Bt *Educ* Eton, Univ Col, Oxford Entered the I C S, and posted to the Madras Presidency, 1898, Inspection Officer Laccadive Islands, 1904 and 1905, Deputy Secy Govt of Madras, 1911 12, Dep Secy Govt of India, 1912 15, Collector of Customs, Calcutta, 1916 1921, Director of Industries, Madras, 1921-22, Agent to Gov Gen, Madras States, 1923-28, Member Board of Revenue, 1929 *Publications* Calcutta Chatterbox, 1918, Handbook of Commercial Information for India, 1919, 2nd ed 1924 *Recreation* travelling *Address* Madras, India *Clubs* Whites, M C C

COTTON, George Frederick, M V O 1924, O B E 1927, Director of Victualling, Admiralty, since 1931 *b* 10 Jan 1877, *s* of George Cotton, Clapham, *m* Edith Mary, *d* of Charles Barrell, Ipswich *Educ* Stationers School and King s College, London Second Division Clerk, Local Government Board, 1898, Admiralty, 1899, Staff Clerk, 1913, 1st Division Clerk, 1914, Principal, Secy s Dept 1921 *Recreation* golf *Address* Arden, Horsell Woking *T* Woking 782 X3

COTTON Sir (Harry) Evan (Auguste), Kt, *cr* 1925 C I E 1921, President of Bengal Legislature, 1922 25, L C C (P) East Finsbury, 1910 19, County Alderman, 1919 22, *b* Midnapore, Bengal, 27 May 1868, *e. s* of Sir Henry Cotton, K C.S.I, *m* 1896, Nora, *d* of late William Henry Grimley, Bengal Civil Service, one *d* *Educ* Mont Liban School, Pau, Sherborne, Jesus Coll, Oxford (open scholar, second class classical moderations, second class history final school, second class jurisprudence) Sec and Treasurer in succession of Oxford Union Society bar Lincoln s Inn, 1893, practised at Calcutta Bar for thirteen years, acted as special correspondent of Manchester Guardian at Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1903, and subsequently as Calcutta correspondent of Daily News, member of Calcutta Corporation, 1900 6, editor, 1906 17 of India, the London organ of the Indian National Congress, contested Dulwich (L), Jan 1910, and Finsbury (L), Dec 1918, Liberal candidate for the Harrow Division, 1912 15, M P (L) East Finsbury, July Nov 1918 Junior Progressive Whip on the L C C, 1911 14, Dep Chairman of the Council, 1914 15, Chairman Hanwell Asylum Management Committee, 1915-22, Chairman Establishment Committee, 1917 19, Member London Insurance Com 1914 22, Chairman Establishment Sub Committee for three years, Member, governing body, London School of Oriental Studies, and Chairman Library Com 1916 22, late Hon Sec Indian Reforms Committee, served on Advisory Committee at the India Office in connexion with the Government of India Act, 1919, Member Indian Historical Records Commission (Chairman, 1923 24 25), Vice Pres Calcutta Historical Society *Publications* The Century in India, 1800 1900, Calcutta, Old and New, a historical and descriptive guide book to the city, annotated edition (with late J Macfarlane) of Hartley House, Calcutta, a novel of the days of Warren Hastings, and numerous newspaper articles on political and literary subjects *Club* Bengal, Calcutta

COTTON, Rev (James) Stapleton, Hon Canon of Chester, 1917, Vicar of Aud

lem, 1896 1924, and Rural Dean of Nantwich, 1908 24, *b* 1849, *m* Louisa Jessie (*d* 1922), *d* of late C M Campbell of Woodseat, Uttoxeter, three *s* three *d* *Address* Minton, Meols Cheshire

COTTON, Leo Arthur, M A, D Sc, F G S, Professor of Geology, University of Sydney, since 1925, *b* Nymagee, New South Wales, 11 Nov 1883, *e s* of Frank Cotton, Hornsby, N S W; *m* 1910, Florence Edith Channon, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Model Public School, Fort Street, Sydney, University, Sydney, B A 1906, B Sc 1908, M A 1916, D Sc 1920 Won a number of prizes and scholarships for Geology and Physics, accompanied Shackleton Expedition as member of ship's party in summer of 1907 8, carried out research as Linnean Macleay Fellow, 1909, 1910 Lecturer at University, 1911, represented University of Sydney at First Pan-Pacific Science Congress at Honolulu, 1920, and Third Pan Pacific Science Congress at Tokio, 1926, member and officer of a number of scientific societies, including Australian National Research Council, President, Royal Society of N S W, 1929 *Publications* Doctorate Thesis, Earthquake Frequency and Tidal Stresses in the Lithosphere, published in Bulletin Seismological Society, America, 1922 numerous scientific papers *Recreations* swimming and lawn tennis *Address* University, Sydney, Australia

COTTON, Lt.-Col Ronald Egerton, D S O 1918, Manager Estancia in Argentine *b* 8 March 1876 (twin) 2nd *s* of late Charles Calveley Cotton and Kate de la Rue, *m* 1917, Hilda, *d* of late Captain Charles Dickson Inglis R N, one *d* *Educ* Stubbington Served with Imperial Yeomanry in South African War, 1900 1 (Queen's medal and three clasps), with Yorkshire Regiment (Service Batt) in European War, 1914 19 commanded 10th Batt Lancashire Fusiliers in France, June Nov 1918, and 25th Recruit Distribution Batt in England Dec 1918 June 1919 (D S O, 1915 Star, War medal and Victory medal) *Clubs* Wellington English Buenos Aires

COTTON, Thomas Forrest, B A, M D, M R C P, Major C A.M C Physician to Out patient Department, National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart Hon Consultant Diseases of the Heart, Ministry of Pensions, Civil Service, Arthur Lee Home, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Member War Office Appeal Board, *b* Cowansville, P Quebec, 4 Nov 1884 *s* of late Cedric L Cotton, M D, Member of the Legislative Assembly, Province of Quebec, *m* 1928, Mary, *e d* of Dr Robert Marshall, Douglas, Isle of Man *Educ* private schools McGill University, Berlin, Munich, and Paris, graduated in Medicine, McGill University, 1909, House Physician and House Surgeon, Montreal General Hospital, Demonstrator Clinical Microscopy and Director Clinical Electrocardiography, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain, Member of the British Medical Association and Canadian Medical Association, served in France with Army Medical Corps, in charge of clinical services Military Heart Hospitals, Hampstead and Colchester, part time worker Medical Research Council, clinical assistant, University College Hospital *Publications* Observations on Hypertrophy, Clubbed Fingers, a Sign of Subacute Infective Endocarditis, Observations on Mitral Stenosis, many other contributions to Medical Science *Recreation* golf *Address* 86 Brook Street, W 1, 14 Bryanston Court, W 1 *T* Mayfair 5000 *Clubs* Athenæum, Sunningdale Golf, University, Montreal

COTTON, STAPLETON-, family name of **Viscount Combermere.**

COTTRELL-DORMER, Charles Walter, J P D L, *e s* of late Clement Upton Cottrell Dormer and Florence Anne, *y d* of late Thomas Upton, of Ingmire Hall, Westmorland, and sister of Sir John Henry Greville Smyth, 1st and only Bart, of Ashton, Somerset, *b* 1860, *m.* 1889, Ursula, *y d* of Thomas Robert Brook Leslie Melville Cartwright, of Newbottle Manor, Northamptonshire, one *s* *Educ* Eton High Sheriff, Oxfordshire, 1902, late Captain Reserve of Officers, and 13th Hussars, was Lieutenant Northampton and Rutland Militia served in the Remount Department, 1914 18, Patron of two livings *Address* Rousham, Steeple Aston, Oxford, Heath House, Stapleton, Gloucestershire *Club* Naval and Military

COTTS, Sir William Dingwall Mitchell; 1st Bt, *cr* 1921, K B E, *cr* 1919 J P for County of London, M P (N L) Western Isles, Inverness, 1922-23, head of Mitchell, Cotts & Co, London, and allied firms in South Africa and elsewhere, merchants, colliery proprietors and steamship owners, *b* Scotland, 15 July 1871, *s* of late Wm Cotts, Sanquhar, *m.* 1901, Agnes, 2nd *d* of late Robert Sloane, Sanquhar, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Wallace Hall Academy Contested (C L) Western Isles, 1918, Member of Council, Westfield College (University of London), Homes for Little Boys *Heir s* William Campbell B A [*b* April 1902 *Educ* Harrow, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, contested Forest of Dean, 1929] *Address* 39 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8400, Coldharbour Wood, East Liss, Hants *T* East Liss 12 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Societies, St James's, Royal Automobile

COUBERTIN, Baron Pierre de, *m.* Mlle Rothan Founder and Pres of the Olympic Games and of the Union Pedagogique Universelle, Nobel Peace Prize for 1928 *Publications* L Education en Angleterre, Universités transatlantiques, Souvenirs d Amérique et de Grèce, Notes sur l Education publique, L Evolution française sous la IIIe Republique, Pages d Histoire Contemporaine, Essais de Psychologie Sportive, France since 1814 Pedagogie Sportive Histoire Universelle *Address* Lausanne, Switzerland

COUBROUGH, Anthony Cathcart, C B E 1919, *b* 1877 *s* of late Anthony Sykes Coubrough, J P, of Blanefield, Stirlingshire, unmarried *Educ* Albany Academy, Glasgow, Glasgow University M A, B Sc and C E, M I E E, M I Mech E, on the Advisory Committee for India of both these Institutions, is a member of the National Electro technical Committee for India, was one of the founders and is a member of Council of the Institution of Engineers (India), M I F (Ind), joined the firm of Mather & Platt Ltd, in 1898 as an apprentice subsequently became Manager of the Electrical Department and in that capacity travelled widely on the Continent went to India and South Africa and eventually returned to India to establish Mather & Platt's own offices in Calcutta, Bombay, and other centres for the control of their business from Mesopotamia to the Straits, has travelled in China, Japan, the United States of America, Australia, Canada and Egypt, his services were lent to the Government of India during the war, under the Indian Munitions Board he was Controller of Priority and latterly Controller of Munitions Manufacture, has published pamphlets on technical and economic subjects *Recreations* reading, travelling, golf *Address* Blanefield, Stirlingshire *T A* Blanefield *T* Blanefield 7 *Clubs* Royal Automobile; Bengal, Calcutta.

COUCH; *see* Quiller Couch.

COUCHMAN, Sir Francis Dundas, K B E, *cr* 1919, M Inst.C E, *b* 15 Feb 1864, *s* of late Thomas Barnes Couchman, Beaudesert Park, Henley in Arden, Warwickshire, and Sarah

Whitby Smith, Aspley Guise, Beds, *m* 1902, Isabella Maclean, *d* of late Lieut Colonel D E McMahon, two *d* *Educ* Rossall School, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Assistant Engineer Indian State Railways, 1886, Railway Survey on N W Frontier and Bengal, 1887 89, Construction and open line work on railways in Baluchistan and Sind, 1889 1895, construction of Godaveri Bridge East Coast Railway, 1896-99, Government Inspector of Railways Bombay and Calcutta, 1899 1900, Under Secretary to Government of India for Railways, 1901 5, Government Inspector Consulting Engineer and Secretary to Govt for Railways, Burma, 1906-8, Chief Engineer Burma Railways, 1909 1912, Agent and General Manager Burma Railways, 1913 15, Member of Indian Railway Board, 1915 20, President Stores Purchase Committee, Dec 1919-July 1920, retired, Dec 1920, Director Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, 1927 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Instow, N Devon *T* Instow 24 *T A* Instow *M* YU 3457 *Club* East India United Service

COUCHMAN, Col George Henry H, D S O 1887, *b* 7 Dec 1859, *s* of late Colonel E H Couchman, R.A, *m* 1899, Helen Mary, *d.* of Richard S Chattock of Newbury Served Burmah, 1885 87 (despatches, medal with clasp, D S O), Intelligence Branch, Burma, 1891 98, A A G 1901, commanded South Western Infantry Brigade, 1910 13, retired, 1913, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches) *Address* Hedges, Budleigh Salterton, Devon

COUCHMAN, Malcolm Edward, C S I 1925, late Indian Civil Service, *b* 1869 *Educ* Leamington College, Christ Church, Oxford, B A Entered I C S, 1893, Director of Agriculture, Madras, 1906 Collector and Magistrate, 1910, Political Agent, Yanam, 1919, M L C, 1917, Member Board of Revenue, Madras, 1919, retired, 1926

COUCHMAN, Rev Reginald Henry, M A, Minor Canon and Sub-Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral and Headmaster of the Choir School, Warden of the College of Minor Canons since 1928, *b* 20 June 1874, *s* of late Rev Henry Couchman, Assist Master Haileybury College, and Mary Jane Pooley, *m* 1906, Catharine Seton, *d* of Capt W P A. Ogle, R.N *Educ* Haileybury College, Worcester College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College Deacon, 1900, priest, 1901, Assistant Curate at Tynemouth, Northumberland, 1900 3, Chaplain at Cuddesdon College, 1903 6, Principal, Diocesan Training College, Exeter, 1906 14 *Address* Choir House, Dean's Court, E C 4 *T* City 6643

COUDURIER DE CHASSAIGNE, Joseph, C B E 1920, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Délégue du Commissariat Général de l Exposition Coloniale Internationale (Paris), auprès de la Section Britannique, 1931, Chargé de Mission du Ministre des Colonies et du Marechal Lyautey Commissaire Genéral de l Exposition Coloniale Internationale (Paris, 1931), auprès du Gouvernement Britannique, 1928, Membre de la Section Rétrospective de l'Exposition Coloniale Internationale de Paris (1931), et President de sa Commission de Numismatique Coloniale, *b* Lyon, France, 30 July 1878 *Educ* Lycée Corneille de Rouen, B ès-L. (Paris), 1896 Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Paris, 1897, Private Secretary of M Emile Boutmy, Directeur de l'Ecole des Sciences Politiques, 1898 1900 Rédacteur à l'Evénement, 1899 1900, Licencié ès Lettres (M A), 1900, Licencié des Langues Vivantes, 1901, Fellow of the Sorbonne 1901 3, London Correspondent of Le Voltaire and La Politique Coloniale, 1901-3, London Correspondent of Le Figaro, 1903 19, of Le Journal de Genève, 1904 19, of l'Illustration, 1915-19, Rédacteur aux Narodni Listy, Prague, 1907 14, à La Dépêche Coloniale de Paris, Editor of Le Cri de Londres, 1914 16, Foreign Editor of the Sunday Times, 1915 16, Hon Delegate French Colonial Section Franco British Exhibition, 1908, President, 1911 20, Hon President since 1920, of the Foreign Press Association in London, Chairman of Executive Committee of Foreigners Section, National Service Department, 1917 18, Member Foreigners Advisory Committee, Ministry of National Service, 1918, attached to the Prime Minister of Australia for the Peace Conference, 1919, Paris, Membre du Comité d'Organisation de la Section Coloniale de l Exposition Internationale des Arts Decoratifs et Industriels Modernes (1924-25), Membre titulaire et Tresorier de la Société Française de numismatique, membre de la Société des Etudes Historiques, de la Société des Collectionneurs d Ex Libris et de Reliures Artistiques, Officier de l Instruction Publique, Commandeur de l'Ordre de St Sava, Chevalier de l Ordre du Sauveur de Grèce, etc *Publications* French version of John de Kay's Judas, produced by Sarah Bernhardt, New York, 1910, French version of Raymond Roze's Jeanne d Arc, 1st performance, 24 Nov 1917, Théatre National de l Opéra, Paris *Address* 8 Place de Vintimille, Paris IX^e *I* Gutenberg 70 41 *Club* Royal Automobile

COULSON, Lieut -Col Frank Morris, C B E 1919, late Army Pay Dept, *b* 1880, *m* 1905, Beatrice, *d* of A W Anderson Served S Africa 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War 1914-19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* 34 Pelford Avenue, S W 2

COULSON, Richard Niven, D S O F D, *b* 1879, *m* Ada Marian (*d* 1927), *d* of W Eagle Clarke, *q v* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de guerre with palms) *Address* Airthrey Ayr *Clubs* Caledonian, Western, Glasgow, Prestwick Golf, County, Ayr

COULTER, Very Rev Isaac, D D *b* 1851, *m* 1882, Fanny S Rogers, three *s* six *d* *Educ* Primrose Grange, Sligo Trinity College, Dublin Ordained, 1874 Rector of Knocknarea, 1877, Rector of Knockbride, 1881, Rector of Manorhamilton, 1887, Rural Dean of Manorhamilton for 20 years, is Diocesan Nominator for the Diocese of Kilmore, Hon Secretary to the Diocesan Synod a member of the Diocesan Council, and of the Board of Missions, and of the Board of Education, also a Member of the General Synod and of the Diocesan Court Dean of Kilmore 1913, Rector of Drumlease Co Leitrim, 1897, retired, 1926 *Address* 81 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin

COULTHARD, Rev Canon Hugh Robert, Hon Canon of Truro, Vicar of Breage, Cornwall *b* 17 Nov 1860, *s* of Joseph Coulthard, Consular Service, Cairo, *m* Mary Frances Fothergill, *d* of Stephen Brunskill, J P, Castle Meadows, Kendal, three *d* *Educ* privately, and at Christ's College, Cambridge *Publication* The Story of an Ancient Parish, Breage with Germoe *Address* The Vicarage, Breage Helston, Cornwall

COULTON, George Gordon, F B A 1929, Litt D Camb, Hon D Litt Durham, Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge, and Hon Fellow of St Catharine's College, University Lecturer in English, *b* 15 Oct. 1858, 3rd *s* of J J Coulton, solicitor of King's Lynn, and Sarah Radley, *m* Rose Dorothy, *d* of Owen Ilbert of Thurlestone, two *d* *Educ* Lynn Grammar School, Lycee Impérial, St. Omer, Felstead School, St Catharine's Coll, Cambridge, Heidelberg University Assistant Master at Sherborne, Sedbergh, and Dulwich, Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trinity College, Cambridge, Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford, 1930 31 *Publications* Father Rhine, Public Schools and Public Needs, Friar's Lantern, From St. Francis to Dante,

Chaucer and his England, A Mediæval Garner, Mediæval Studies (2 Series), The Main Illusions of Pacificism, The Case for Compulsory Service, Social Life in Britain from the Conquest to the Reformation, Christ, St Francis, and To-day, Five Centuries of Religion vol 1 (St Bernard), 1928, vol II (Tradition), 1927, A Victorian Schoolmaster, 1923, The Medieval Village, 1925, Art and the Reformation, 1928, Life in the Middle Ages, 4 vols, 1928 29, Crusades, Commerce and Adventure, 1929, Romanism and Truth, 1930, Reservation and Catholicism, 1930, Medieval Pictures, 1930, Studio Winter Number, 1930 *Recreations* football, rowing, walking *Address* 201 Chesterton Road, Cambridge

COUPER, James Brown, DL, JP County of the City of Glasgow, *s* of late John Stewart Couper, shipowner, Glasgow *Educ* Glasgow High School Shipowner, a member of the Baltic Shipping Exchange, of the Glasgow Royal Exchange, Trades House, Merchants House, and Chamber of Commerce, Glasgow, M P (U) Maryhill Division of Glasgow, 1924 29, a member of the British Delegation attending the Conference of the Inter Allied Parliamentary Union at Washington and Ottawa, 1925, one of the British delegates of the Empire Parliamentary Association to Australia, 1926, is interested in numerous charitable, benevolent, and philanthropic institutions in the district *Address* 2 Botanic Crescent, Kelvinside, Glasgow, N W *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen's, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile, 1900, Royal Clyde Yacht, Royal Gourock Yacht, Royal Scottish Automobile, New, Conservative, Glasgow

COUPER, Sir John C, kt, *cr* 1930, M V O 1929, O B E 1918, Purse bearer to The Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, *b* 10 Oct 1867, *e s* of Charles Tennant Couper, advocate, Edinburgh, *m* 1899, Elsie Winifred, *o d* of Benjamin Hall Blythe, C E, Edinburgh, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Winchester College, Edinburgh University Admitted Writer to His Majesty's Signet, 1893, during European War Military Representative of the Edinburgh Compulsory Service Tribunal, and Chief Military Representative for Edinburgh and the Lothians of the National Service Department Purse Bearer and Deputy for 31 years to the Lord High Commissioner, Hon Secretary to the Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers (Muirfield) since 1911, member of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland) *Recreations* shooting, hunting, golf *Address* Kaimend, North Berwick, East Lothian *Clubs* New, Edinburgh, Hon Co Edinburgh Golfers

COUPER, John Duncan Campbell, C B E., M A, M Inst C E, M I Mech E, Consulting Engineer, *b* 1876, *s* of late John Couper, M D, F R C S, *m* 1905, Muriel, 4th *d* of John Lloyd Price of Holywell, North Wales, one *s* one *d*. Resident Engineer, Great Northern, Piccadilly, and Brompton Railway (Kensington and Hammersmith Section), 1904 Resident Engineer, New Dock Works, Newport, Mon, 1905, Engineer to the Alexandra (Newport and South Wales) Docks and Railway Co, 1914, Colonel R.E, Deputy Director of Docks (Engineering), B E F, France, 1917, Director of Docks, B E F, France, 1919 *Address* Couper & Ker, 4 Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W 1 *T* Victoria 3460, 2 Douro Place, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 4685 *Clubs* Athenæum, United University

COUPER, Sir Ramsay George Henry, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1841, *b* 1 Nov 1855, *e s* of 2nd Bt and Caroline Penelope, *sister* of Sir Henry Every, 10th Bt., *S* father, 1908, *m* 1884, Norah, *d* of Horatio Willson Scott, one *s* two *d* Late Lieut. 60th Foot, served Afghanistan, 1878 (medal with two clasps and bronze star). *Heir* *s* Guy, *b* 12 Mar 1889 Resides abroad *Address* c/o J R Couper, The Firs, Bideford *See also Maj Gen Sir F W Benson*

COUPER, Maj -Gen Sir Victor Arthur, K C B, *cr* 1918, C B 1917, late Rifle Brigade, Colonel Commandant 1st Batt The Rifle Brigade, 1927 29, *b* 4 April 1859, 2nd *s* of Sir George Ebenezer Wilson Couper, 2nd Bart, K C S I Late Inspector of Gymnasia and commanding a Division, served Burma, 1888 1889, N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal and clasp) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, K C B) *Club* Naval and Military

COUPER, William, Sculptor, *b* 20 Sep 1853, *s* John D and Euphama M Cowling, *m* 1878, Eliza Chickering, *d* of Thomas Ball, two *s* *Educ* Norfolk Began art studies in Cooper Inst, New York, entered Royal Academy, Munich, 1874, went to Florence, 1875, entered studio of Thomas Ball, lived in Italy 22 years, settled at New York, 1897, retired, but now studying the problems of a painter, made the twelve heroic portrait busts of the most distinguished American Scientists for the National History Museum, New York City, and the seated marble statue of its late President, Morris K Jesup *Address* 14 Berkeley Place, Montclair, New Jersey *T* Montclair 3663

COUPLAND, Reginald, C I E 1928, Beit Professor of Colonial History at Oxford University since 1920, *b* 2 Aug 1884, 2nd *s* of late Sidney Coupland, M D *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford, 1st class Literæ Humaniores, 1907, Fellow and Lecturer in Ancient History at Trinity College, Oxford, 1907-14, Beit Lecturer in Colonial History, 1913-18, Editor of the Round Table, 1917-1919, Fellow of All Souls College since 1920, Member of Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India, 1923 *Publications* The War Speeches of William Pitt the Younger, 1915, The Study of the British Commonwealth, 1921, Wilberforce, a Narrative, 1923, The Quebec Act, 1925, Raffles, 1926, Kirk on the Zambesi 1928, The American Revolution and the British Empire, 1930 *Address* Wootton Hill, near Oxford, All Souls College, Oxford *T* 4 Boar's Hill, Oxford 7 Boar's Hill 27 *Club* Union

COURAGE, Brig -Gen. Anthony, D S O 1917, M C, retired pay *b* 22 Oct 1875 *s* of late Henry Courage of Gravenhurst, Bolney, Sussex, *m* May, *e d* of Sir John P Hewett, G C S I, *q v*, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby Joined 15th Hussars, 1896, Adjutant served in India and South Africa, Adjutant, Dorset Yeomanry, sailed with 15th Hussars in original Expeditionary Force, through retreat from Mons, Battles of Marne, Aisne, 1st, 2nd, 3rd Battle of Ypres, Messines, Cambrai, wounded, 2nd Battle of Ypres, employed on Staff General Head quarters, France, 1916, commanded 2nd Tank Brigade Messines, 3rd Ypres, Cambrai, 1917 Commanded 5th Tank Brigade (attached Australian Corps) Hamel, Montdidier, Villers Bretonneux, Amiens, Hindenburg Line, commanded Group of Two Tank Brigades (despatches six times, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col, D S O, Croix de Guerre avec palme), a Director of White Horse Distillers, Ltd, Hyderabad (Deccan) Company, Ltd *Recreations* hunting, polo, fishing, shooting *Address* Williamscote House, near Banbury *Clubs* Cavalry, Army and Navy

COURAGE, John Michell; *b* Aug 27, 1868, *s.* of Robert Courage and Anne Michell *Educ* Hurrow Apprenticed to Lewis & Co, Brixton, organ builders, studied music in Leipsic, 1889-1901, professional organist till 1894, master organ builder, 1895-1908, during European War served in the R.N V R, N I D, as Lieut., 1917-19 *Recreations* music, golf, fishing and gardening, also motoring. *Address* Derry's Wood, Wonersh, Guildford. *T A*

Wonersh *T* Bramley, Surrey 36 *M* PD 9955, YR 868 *Clubs* Conservative, Bath

COURAGE, Lt.-Col M R F; D S O 1918, *b* 2 Dec 1872, 3rd *s* of Edward Courage, Shenfield, Essex, *m* Kathleen Rema, *d.* of Captain D Beatty, Rugby, three *s* *Educ.* Eton, R.M Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1892, served S African War (Brevet-Major) European War, 1914-18 (D S O) *Address* Sutton Manor, Sutton-Scotney, Hants *T A* Sutton-Scotney *I* Sutton Scotney 14 *Club* Army and Navy

COURCHESNE, Rt Rev. Georges, D D, Catholic Bishop of Rimouski since 1928, *b* Pierreville, Qué 18 Sep 1880, *s* of Alexandre Courchesne, farmer, and Celina Bazin *Educ* Nicolet Seminary, Rome. Ordained to priesthood, 1904, Professor of Rhetoric in Nicolet till 1908, completed his theological studies in Rome, where he obtained his grade of Doctor after three years, 1908-11, spent six months at the University of Friburg, again Professor in Nicolet at the Seminary, 1911-19 Principal of the Normal School of Nicolet, and Professor of Pedagogy at Laval University of Quebec, 1920-28 *Publication* Nos Humanités, 1927 *Address* Rimouski, Que, Canada

COURCY; *see* De Courcy

COURNOS, John, novelist, poet, critic, *b* Kieff, Russia, 6 March 1881, *m* 1924, Helen, *d* of Christian Kestner *Educ* left school at 13, self taught. Lived in a Russian village until 10th year, then went with family to Philadelphia, where learnt the first English became a journalist, in 31st year came to London, where began profession of author in dead earnest, began first novel at 35, member of Anglo Russian Commission in Petrograd, 1917-18 *Publications—Novels* The Mask, 1919 The Wall, 1921, Babel, 1922, The New Candide, 1924, Miranda Masters, 1926, O Flaherty the Great, 1927, Grandmother Martin is Murdered, 1930, The Expatriates, 1930 *Biography* A Modern Plutarch, 1928 *Poem* In Exile, 1928 *Play* Sport of Gods, 1925 Translator of the Russian novels of Feodor Sologub and Alexey Remizov, contributor of articles on art and literature to English American, and Russian periodicals, Co-editor, The Best Short Stories (English), 1922-23, translator and editor, Short Stories out of Soviet Russia, 1929, Editor, American Short Stories of the 19th Century (Everyman's Library) 1930 *Address* c/o A D Peters, 4 Adam Street, Adelphi, W C 2

C O U R T, Sir Josiah, Kt, *cr* 1920, L R C P, M R C S, *b* 17 Jan 1841, *m* 1865, Sarah, *d* of John Hyde, three *s* Governor of Staveley Grammar School since 1895 *Publication* Miners Diseases *Address* Staveley, Chesterfield.

COURTAULD, Major John Sewell, M C M.P (U) Chichester since 1924, *b* 26 Aug 1880, *s* of Sydney Courtauld, *m* Henrietta Barbara, *d* of late Sir Arthur Holland, one *d* *Educ* Rugby, King's College, Cambridge *Address* Burton Park, Petworth, Sussex, 9 Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 4786 *Clubs* Arthur's, Carlton

COURTAULD, Samuel, 2nd *s* of Sydney Courtauld, of Bocking Place, Braintree, *m* Elizabeth Theresa Frances, *o d* of late Edward Kelsey, one *d* *Educ* Rugby Chairman of Courtaulds Ltd since 1921, additional Trustee of Tate Gallery since 1927 *Address* 20 Portman Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 8377 *Clubs* Reform, Garrick, Burlington Fine Arts

See also R A Butler

COURTAULD, Samuel Augustine, J P; *b* 1865, *e surv s* of late George Courtauld of Gosfield, Essex, *m* Edith Anne, *o d* of late W V Lister of Eastry, Kent, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse For many years a Director of Courtaulds, Ltd (formerly Samuel Courtauld & Co), High Sheriff, Essex, 1916, Chairman of Essex Standing Joint Committee, President of Essex County Hospital, Colchester, Chairman of Governors of Felsted School, Essex, where he has endowed scholarships, has built and endowed twenty Homes of Rest at Halstead, where he has built many good and destroyed many bad cottages, and has given Parish Halls and Sports Grounds to neighbouring villages, has endowed the Professorship of Anatomy at the Middlesex Hospital, W 1, where he has also built and endowed the Institute of Bio-chemistry, President of the Huguenot Society of London *Publications* The Odes and Epodes of Horace, Metrical translations by various authors, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd editions *Recreations* reading, shooting *Address* The Howe, Halstead, Essex, *I* Halstead 32, 8 Palace Green, W 8, *I* Western 5046 *Club* Reform

COURTENAY, family name of Earl of Devon

C O U R T H O P E, Sir George Loyd, 1st Bt., *cr* 1925, M P (U) Rye Division of Sussex since 1906, J P, D L, Col T A commanded 5th Batt (Cinque Ports) Royal Sussex Regt, 1920-26, M C, T D, Barrister at law, Inner Temple, *b* 12 June 1877 *s* of late G J Courthope, J P, D L, etc, of Whiligh, Sussex, and Elinor Sarah (*d* 1895), *d* of late Col E Loyd, J P, D L, of Lillesden, Hawkhurst, *m* 1899, Hilda Gertrude, *o d* of late Maj Gen Henry Pelham Close Bombay S C two *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Chairman United Club, 1908-9 Chairman Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1909 Chairman of Departmental Committee on Swine Fever, 1910 President British Sugar Beet Council 1912, President Sussex Herd Book Society, 1916 and 1923, Capt House of Commons Rifle Team, 1907-14 Served with British Expeditionary Force in Flanders (despatches M C, wounded), Assistant Controller of Timber Supplies, 1917, President English Forestry Association, 1916-21, President Royal English Arboricultural Society, 1918-20, Chairman Empire Forestry Association, 1923-24, Delegate to British Empire Forestry Conference, 1923, Chairman Consultative Committee for England under Forestry Acts, 1919-1927, President Central Landowners' Association, Forestry Commissioner Member Sussex Territorial Force Association, Council National Rifle Association, Executive Territorial Army Rifle Association, represents E Sussex on Council of Agriculture for England, and Council of Royal Agricultural Society, Agricultural Advisory Committee National Church Assembly, Advisory Committee of Post Office, Director of Southern Railway and other companies, Chairman Parliamentary Agricultural Committee, 1925-28, Vice-President Land Agents' Soc and Smithfield Club, Council Surveyors Institution Freeman of City of London and of Goldsmiths Co, Member of Royal Commission on Land Drainage, Member Forest Products Research Co, Chairman Empire Timbers Committee, Member Central Board of Finance of Church of England *Heir* none *Recreations* shooting and hunting *Address* Whiligh, Sussex *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, National, Bath

COURTHOPE-MUNROE, Sir Harry, Kt, *cr* 1919, K C 1914, M A, J P, Recorder of Sudbury since 1927, *b* 1860, *m* 1881, Ellen (*d* 1930), *d* of James Elliot Shirley, two *s* *Educ* Trinity Hall, Cambridge B A, 1881, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1883, joined S E Circuit, Hon Standing Counsel of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor, Member of Council of the Surveyors' Institution, Hon Member of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute of the United Kingdom, Member of the Estate Management Degree Committee of the University of London, Member of the Chairmen's Panel constituted by the Ministry

of Labour under the Industrial Courts Act 1919, Member of Standing Joint Committee for E Suffolk, appointed by the President of the Board of Trade in 1916 to be Chairman of the Committee to deal with complaints in connection with the release of Railwaymen for Military Service and so acted until the termination of the War, appointed by the Board of Trade and the Ministry of Labour as Arbitrator for the settlement of differences between employers and employed under the Munitions of War Acts during the war, practises at the Parliamentary Bar, appointed under the Railways Act 1921 as Independent Chairman of the Railway Police Force Central Conference, appointed by the Minister of Agriculture as an impartial member of the Agricultural Wages Committee for Suffolk *Recreation* farming *Address* 3 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E C 4, *T A* 68 Temple 7 Central 0579, Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, Westminster, S W 1, *T* Victoria 1240, The Manor House, Kelsale, Saxmundham, Suffolk, *T* Saxmundham 43 *M* LE 4981 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, St Stephen s, County, Ipswich

COURTICE, Col James George, D S O 1916, late Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *m.* 1911, Olive Cecilia Marion Sandeman, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Collège notre Dame, Rethel, France Entered R.A. from London University, 1900, Captain, Army Ordnance Department, 1912, Major, 1914, retired pay, 1920, served on Staff in European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O, Bt Lt. Col). *Club* Royal Societies

COURTIS, Sir John Wesley, Kt, *cr* 1912, J P, Stockbroker, *b* 19 Feb 1859, *s* of late John Courtis, of Williamstown, Victoria, Australia, *m* 1886, Marian, *d* of late John Osborn Riches one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cardiff, Manchester Member of Cardiff Corporation 1897, Magistrate, 1899, Alderman, 1911, Lord Mayor, 1911 12, High Sheriff of the County, 1916 *Address* Fairwater Croft, Llandaff, Glam, 9 Drapers Gardens, E C 2 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, Cardiff and County, Cardiff

COURTNEY, Group-Captain Christopher Lloyd, C B E 1919, D S O 1917 Deputy Director of Operations and Intelligence, Air Ministry, since 1929, *b* 27 June 1890 *y s* of late W L Courtney, M A, LL D, *m* 1926 Constance Rayson, *d* of G E Greensill *Educ* Bradfield College Entered H M S Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1905, Lieutenant, 1911, joined R N Air Service as Flying Officer, 1912, Flight Commander, 1913, Squadron Commander, 1914, Wing Commander, 1917 (despatches, D S O, Legion of Honour), transferred to R A F as Lieutenant Colonel Royal Air Force, 1918, (acting) Brigadier General, R A F 1918, Group Captain, 1925, Directing Staff, R A F Staff College, Andover, 1925 29 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Aero, Royal Air Force

COURTNEY, Lieut -Col Frederick Harold, D S O 1917 late R.A, *b* Glasgow, 31 Oct 1875, 6th *s* of late Rt Rev F Courtney, Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, *m* 1904, Mary Elsie, *d* of Samuel Davis of Lakewood, New Jersey, U S A one *s* *Educ* St Paul s School, Concord, New Hampshire, U S A Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada Joined the Royal Artillery, 1897, served European War with the B E F in France, 1914 19 (wounded, D S O), retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* riding, shooting, golf *Address* Burleigh Wood, Ascot. *T* Ascot 68

COURTNEY, Janet Elizabeth, O B E 1917, J P, *b* Barton-on-Humber, Nov 27, 1865, *d* of late Rev George Hogarth, M A, *m* 1911, W L Courtney (*d.* 1928). *Educ.* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford (1st Class Philosophy, 1888) In service of Royal Commission on Labour, 1892-94, Bank of England, 1894-1906, Librarian, Times Book Club, 1906-10; editorial staff Encyclopædia Britannica, 1910-1914 and again 1920-22, Adviser on Staff Welfare, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17, Member of Executive Committee Carnegie United Kingdom Trust since 1913, Acting Editor, Fortnightly Review, Nov 1928-June 1929 *Publications* Pillars of Empire (with husband) 1918, Freethinkers of the 19th Century, 1920, Recollected in Tranquillity, 1926 The Making of an Editor, 1930 *Address* Woodside, Seer Green, nr Beaconsfield *T* Beaconsfield 241 *Club* Albemarle

COURTNEY, Victor Desmond, Managing Editor The Call and The Mirror newspapers, Perth, Western Australia, is a Director and one of the principal shareholders of The Call Printing and Publishing Co Ltd, *b* Raymond Terrace, New South Wales, 1894 Has been all his life in journalism, and has contributed to a number of Australian papers, is the author of several songs and a number of short stage sketches and scenas *Publication* a Book of Verses *Recreations* motoring and tennis *Address* Murray Street, Perth, Western Australia *1 A* Call, Perth *T* A 4078 *M* 4239

COURTOWN, 6th Earl of (*cr* 1762), **James Walter Milles Stopford,** Viscount Stopford, 1762, Baron Courtown (Ireland), 1758, Baron Saltersford (Great Britain), 1796 J P, Lieut Co Wexford, Lieut Col (Hon Col) commanding 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Regiment, 1903 8, *b* 3 Mar 1858, *e s.* of 5th Earl of Courtown and Hon Elizabeth Frances Milles (*d* 1894), *d* of 4th Lord Sondes, *S* father, 1914 *m* 1st, 1876, Catherine (*d* 1884), *e d* of 4th Baron Braybrooke, 2nd, Gertrude, *e d* of Gen Charles James Conway Mills, Cardington, four *s* five *d* *Educ* Eton, Trin College, Cambridge Owns 23,150 acres *Heir s.* Viscount Stopford, *q v* *Address* Courtown House, Gorey, Ireland *1 A* Courtown Harbour, Ireland *Club* Carlton

See also Sir Conyngham Greene, Lt.-Col G L Hoare, Sir J C E Shelley, and Hon Sir Edward Thesiger

COURY, Captain Gabriel George, V C 1916, *b* June 1896, *s* of late Raphael and Marie Coury, Liverpool, *m* 1918, Mary Katherine, *d* of late Stuart Lovell, London, three *d* *Educ* Stonyhurst College Joined the 6th Liverpool Regiment at outbreak of war, obtained Commission in 3rd South Lancashire Regt. April 1915, went to France, Aug 1915 (V C), joined R F C Aug 1916 *Recreations* bridge, reading, tennis *Address* 10 Albert Road, Southport.

COUSENS, Lieut -Col Robert Baxter, D S O 1918, Commanding, 13th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, *b* 25 Mar 1880 8th *s* of late John Cousens, Wanstead, *m* 1903, Esther, *y d* of late Patrick Cummins, I C S (retired), five *s* one *d* *Educ* Epsom College Clare College, Cambridge Entered Army, 1900, Bt Lt-Col 1919, served European War, Gallipoli, Palestine, France (despatches four times), passed Staff College, 1919, Staff Employment, 1920 22 and 1924-27, holds Royal Humane Society testimonial for saving life at sea. *Address* Lille House Lille Barracks, Aldershot *Club* United Service

COUSINS, Arthur George, C B E, 1919, Director of Public Companies, including Investment Registry Ltd (Managing Director), *b* 1880, *s* of Harry Cousins of Braunton, Devon, *m* Kate, *d* of late Robert Riches, one *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London School Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B E), Assistant Quartermaster General, London District Command, 1917 *Address* Bix Manor Farm, near Henley on Thames *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile

COUSINS, Clarence W, M A, Secretary to the Ministry of Labour (previously Director of Census) for the Union of South Africa, *s* of Rev. W E Cousins, M A, of Oxford (late Madagascar) *m.* Ethelwyn, *d* of late Sir James A. H Murray, Editor of the Oxford Dictionary, three *s* one *d* *Educ.* Oxford Entered the service of the Cape Colony Government, 1896, transferred to the service of the Union Government as Chief Immigration Officer at Cape Town, 1910 *Address* Department of Labour, Pretoria, South Africa *T A* Arbeid, Pretoria

COUSINS, Herbert H., M A (Oxon), Director of Agriculture and Island Chemist, Jamaica, since 1908, *b* 1869, *s* of Rev W E Cousins, M A., *m.* Minnie, *d* of late R. J Hardy, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Merton College, Oxford, Heidelberg University 1st Class honours Natural Science, Oxford, 1889, Demonstrator, Chemical Department, Oxford University, University Extension Lecturer Lecturer in Chemistry at S E Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 1894, Island and Agricultural Chemist, Jamaica, 1900, Member of the Legislative Council, 1907-23, Chairman of Commission to inquire into Distressed Districts. *Publications* Chemistry of the Garden, Farm Foods (trans.), many papers and reports on Agricultural Chemistry and Tropical Agriculture, editor of Bulletin of Department of Agriculture, Jamaica *Address* Hope, Kingston, Jamaica. *T A* Cousins, Hope, Jamaica

COUSSMAKER, Col Lannoy John, D S O 1919, M C, T D, *b* 1888, *m* 1917, Irene Georgiana, *d* of late Rev Henry Hepworth Allott, one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M C, D S O). *Address* Westwood, Normandy, near Guildford

COUTANCHE, Alexander Moncrieff, His Majesty's Solicitor General for Jersey since 1925, *b* Jersey, 9 May 1892, *yr s* of Adolphus Arnold Coutanche, Notary, Jersey, *m* 1924 Ruth Sophia Joan, o c of Leicester Gore, one *s* *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey, privately Entered Middle Temple, 1912, called to Jersey Bar, 1913, English Bar, 1915, gazetted, general list, 1917, Claims Commission, France and Belgium, 1917 20, Staff Captain, 1919 (despatches, Chevalier de l Ordre de la Couronne and Croix de Guerre, Belgium), Deputy of St Helier in States of Jersey, 1921 1923 *Publication* (joint) Dictionary of Anglo Belgian Law, 1920 *Address* Elliston House, St Aubin, Jersey, Hill Street Chambers, Jersey *Club* Victoria, Jersey

COUTTS, *see* Money Coutts

COUTTS, Charles Ronald Vawdrey, F I A, Manager and Actuary Provident Mutual Life Assurance Association *b* 24 April 1876, *s* of late Rev C F Coutts, Richmond, Surrey, *m* 1917, Gwendoline, *d* of J W Clift, Wellington, one *s* five *d* *Educ* Marlborough Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, 1902, Vice-President, 1924-27, at Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18 *Publications* contributions to scientific journals on actuarial subjects *Address* The Court Lodge, Chelsfield, Kent *Club* Union

COUTTS, Francis James Henderson, C B 1923, M D, B Sc, D P H, Senior Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1919 30, *b* Queensland, Australia, 1865, *s* of late Robert Coutts of Windermere, *m* 1899, Elizabeth Efford, *d* of late Charles Godfrey Boullen of Ambleside, two *d* *Educ* Owens College Manchester University, M B, Ch B, M D (Gold Medal), D P H, B Sc Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute and of Chemical Society, Assistant Public Health Department, Victoria University, Manchester, 1899 1901, Medical Officer of Health, Blackpool, 1901 8, Medical Inspector Local Government Board, 1908 19 *Publications* Reports to Local Government Board on Anthrax due to Infected Shaving Brushes Condensed Milks, with Special Reference to their Use as Infants' Foods, Use of Proprietary Foods for Infant Feeding, Dried Milks, with Special Reference to Use for Infant Feeding, An Unusual Source of Lead Poisoning (Med Chronicle, 1895), etc *Recreations* lawn tennis and motoring *Address:* Cromar, 28 Dingle Road, Boscombe, Bournemouth *Club* Savage

COUTTS, William Strachan, C I E 1917 late I C S, Barrister, 1916 *Educ* Dollar, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered I C S 1895, Joint Magistrate, 1905, District and Sessions Judge, Patna and Orissa, 1912, Registrar of Patna High Court, Patna, 1918, Puisne Judge, Patna High Court, 1918 24 retired, 1924

COVE, William George; *M P* (Lab) Wellingborough, 1928 29, Aberavon since 1929, Secretary to Parliamentary and Superannuation Committee of the N U T, *b* Treherbert, 1888 *Educ* University College, Exeter President N U T 1922 *Address* Hamilton House, Mabledon Place, W C 1

COVENTRY, family name of **Earl of Coventry**

COVENTRY, 10th Earl of (*cr* 1697), **George William Reginald Victor Coventry;** Viscount Deerhurst, 1697, *b* 10 Sep 1900, *e. s* of late Viscount Deerhurst and Virginia, *step-d* of late Charles W Bonynge, *S* grandfather, 1930, *m.* 1921, Hon Nesta Donne Phillips, *s d* of 1st Baron Kylsant, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Eton Lieut in Worcestershire Yeomanry, Deputy Master and Huntsman of Carmarthenshire Hounds, 1921-26, Master since 1926, Director of London and Thames Haven Oil Wharves Ltd, and of the King Line, Ltd, contested (U) Carmarthen Division, 1922, J P Pembrokeshire Owns many valuable historical pictures at Croome *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Heir b* Hon John Bonynge Coventry *b* 9 Jan 1908 *Address* Amroth Castle Kilgetty, Pembs *T* Saundersfoot 5, Croome Court, Severn Stoke, Worcester *Club* Carlton

See also Hon H T Coventry, Sir K A Fraser, Viscount Sandon

COVENTRY, Bishop of, since 1922, **Rt Rev Charles Lisle Carr,** M A, D D, *b* 1871, *y s* of Robert Carr, of West Ditchburn, Alnwick, Northumberland, *m* 1902, Isabel Wortley, *d* of late Rt Rev T W Drury, D D, one *s* *Educ* Liverpool College St Catharine's College, Cambridge, Ridley Hall, Cambridge Curate of Aston juxta-Birmingham, 1894 97, Redditch, 1897, Tutor of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1897-1902, Vicar of St Sepulchre, Cambridge, 1901-2, Vicar of Blundellsands, Liverpool, 1902 6, Rector of Woolton, Liverpool, 1906 12, Archdeacon of Norfolk, 1916-18, Archdeacon of Norwich 1918-20, Vicar of Yarmouth, 1912 20, Vicar of Sheffield, 1920 22, Archdeacon of Sheffield, 1920-22, Hon Canon of Sheffield Cathedral 1920, late Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sheffield *Address* The Bishop's House, Coventry *T* Coventry 3209 *Club* National

COVENTRY, Archdeacon of; *see* Hunkin, Ven J W

COVENTRY, Henry Robert Beauclerk, *s* of Capt Henry A. B Coventry *b* 20 Sep 1871, *m.* 1898, Lady Mary Muriel Sophie Howard, *e d* of 18th Earl of Suffolk, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton *Recreations* motoring, yachting *Address* Monkton Park, Chippenham *T* Chippenham 80 *M* O 5332 *Clubs* Carlton, Orleans.

COVENTRY, Hon Henry Thomas; ex joint Master Croome Hounds with G D Smith *b* 8 May 1868, 3rd *s.* of 9th Earl of Coventry *m.* 1907, Mrs M'Creery, *d* of late Col. Lawrence Kip of New York, one *s* *Educ* Eton New College, Oxford *Recreations* played in the Eton Eleven (cricket), 1886 and 1887, represented Eton in the Public Schools Racquet Competition 1886 and 1887 *Address* 8 Gros

venor Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 3521 *Clubs* Carlton, White s

COVENTRY, His Honour Judge Millis; *b* 1888, *s* of Millis Coventry of Wands worth Common *Educ* King s College School and King s College, London, Trinity Hall, Cam bridge, B A Rowed against Oxford at Putney in 1860 and 1861 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1864, practised as a barrister in Lancashire, 1866 86, Judge of County Courts, 1886 1905 *Address* 3 West Drive, Streatham Park, S W 16 *Clubs* Reform, New University

COVENTRY, Hon Sir Reginald, Kt, *cr* 1923, K C 1921, Recorder of Stoke on Trent since 1921, 4th *s* of 9th Earl of Coventry, *b* 1869, *m* 1st, 1911, Gwenllian Pascoe (*d* 1925), *d* of Edward Vaughan Morgan, 22 Harrington Gardens one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1926, Frances Constance, *widow* of Walter P Jeffreys of Kinghordy *Educ* Eton (Captain of the oppidans, 1888 89) New College, Oxford B A Member of the Bar Council, 1897 1927, Chairman of Quarter Sessions and Deputy Lieutenant for the County of Worcester Director of the Personnel Department of the Joint Committee of the British Red Cross Society and Order of St John, 1914 19 *Address* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 1859, 20 Hyde Park Place, W *Club* Junior Carlton

COVERNTON, Alfred Laurence, C I E 1926 M A, Indian Educational Service, re tired, *b* 11 June 1872, 4th *s* of Alfred Hennel and Ellen Covernton, 21 Aberdeen Park, Highbury, London, N, *m* Olive Helena 2nd *d* of Dr William Love, Hoddesden, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London, St John's College, Oxford (Exhibi tioner) Second class Hon Moderations, 1893, First class Literæ Humaniores, 1895, Assistant Master, Merchant Taylors School, 1895 98 Professor of English and History, Elphin stone College, Bombay, 1898 1905, Inspector of European Schools, Bombay Presidency and Central Provinces, 1905 8, Principal and Pro fessor of English, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1908 13, Deputy Director of Public Instruc tion, Bombay, 1913 15, Principal, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1915, retired 1927 *Address* Angleside, Doctors Commons Road, Berkham sted, Herts

COVERNTON, James Gargrave, C I E 1914, M A, *b* 1868, *s* of Alfred H Covernton, Aberdeen Park, Highbury, N, and Dryden, Simcoe, Canada, *m* Alexa Agatha, *d* of late Waller Paton, R S A., one *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St John s College, Oxford (Scholar), First Class Mods, First Class Lit Hum, Senior Scholar Indian Educa tion Service, retired Professor of English Literature, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1894 Education Inspector, Sind, 1898, Director of Public Instruction, Burma, 1906-17, Bombay Presidency, 1917 23 *Address* Parsonage House, Finchingfield, Essex *Club* United University

COVINGTON, Stenton, F R G S M R I, M I S, Director of the Westminster Fire-Office, *b* 4 Nov 1856, *s* of Thomas and Sarah Covington, Norwood, Surrey, *m* Annie Christina, *d* of Wm Bolger Gibbs, F R A S, no *c* *Educ* privately In fire insurance for over 50 years, has travelled extensively in Russia and the Far East as well as in the United States and Canada, joined the Board of the Westminster Fire Office after many years as Secretary, is on the Council of the National Trust, and has given to the nation both headlands of Fowey Harbour *Recreations* open space and play-grounds work, generally since 1878 *Address* The Lodge, Gibson s Hill, Streatham, Surrey, Steepholme, Fowey, Cornwall *T* Streatham 5057

COVINGTON, Walter George, C V O 1924, M V O 1918, *s* of late Thomas and Sarah Covington, Norwood, *m* 1st, Jeanie Robinson (*d* 1913), Norwood, 2nd, Fannie Hunter, West Hartlepool, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* privately Recently retired from service of Coutts & Co, bankers, after 48 years, during 9 of which he was the Secretary *Recreations* golf, tennis, bridge *Address*, c/o Coutts & Co, 440 Strand, W C 2

COWAN, Lt.-Col Bryce W, D S O 1902, *b* 1866, *s* of George Cowan, Wheatrig, Ayr shire, Scotland, *m* 1904, Marion Young, *d* of Robert Hamilton, Langmuir, Ayrshire *Educ* Kilmarnock Academy, Anderson College, Glas gow Raised and commanded Bechuanaland Rifles, 1896, through siege of Mafeking, had command of a special mobile column, served European War, first in German S W Africa under General Botha, then in France *Address* Arlington, Central Avenue, Cambuslang, Lanarkshire

COWAN, Capt Charles Frederick Roy, D S O, R N, retired, *b* 18 Sep 1883, *m* 1911, Dorothy Catherine, *d* of Rev F Hodgson, of Clopton, Stratford on Avon J P Warwickshire *Address* Botley Mill, Henley in Arden *T* Henley in Arden 43 *Club* Naval and Military

COWAN, Dugald M'Coig, M A, M P (L) Scottish Univs since 1918, *b* Maryhill, Glasgow, 1865, *s* of John and Christina Cowan unmarried *Educ* Glasgow F C Training College and Glasgow University, Headmaster of North Kelvinside Higher Grade School, 1896 1919, has taken large part in educational activities in connection with Educational In stitute of Scotland Provincial Committee, University and Council, other bodies *Publica tions* School Books and miscellaneous articles on Educational Subjects *Recreation* golf *Address* 7 York Drive, Glasgow, W *Clubs* National Liberal Glasgow Liberal Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh

COWAN, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr* 1917, Chairman of Parkinson and Cowan Ltd *b* Edinburgh, 22 May 1862 *s* of William Cowan and Elizabeth Giles *m* 1899, Win frede *d* of late Daniel Smith of Edin burgh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh Collegiate School, Edin burgh University M P (L) Guildford Divi sion Surrey, 1906 10, East Aberdeenshire, 1910 22 and (U) N Islington, 1923 29 has travelled extensively and repeatedly visited all the self governing colonies *Address* The Crow s Nest, Fairwarp, near Uckfield, 215 Ashley Gardens, S W 1 *T* Victoria 6288, Nutley 11 *Clubs* Carlton, Athenæum, Con stitutional, St. Stephen s, Royal Automobile

COWAN, Rev Henry, M A, B D (Edin), D D (Aberd), LL D (Aberd), D Th (Geneva) D C L (Durh), Professor of Church History, Aberdeen University, 1889 1924 (retired), *b* Ayr, 17 Sep 1844, *s.* of P Cowan, solicitor and bank agent, Ayr, *m* 1874, Jane, *d* of Prof F Ogston, M D, LL D, Aberdeen, one *s* *Educ* Ayr Academy Mont greenan Public School, Edinburgh, Bonn, Halle, Tubingen Universities, Greek Travelling Scholar, Edinburgh, 1865, Pitt Divinity Scholar, 1866, Examiner for B.D in Edinburgh Univ, 1871 73 Minister of West Parish, Aber deen, Rubislaw, Aberdeen, New Greyfriars, Edinburgh, successively, 1869 89, Baird Lec turer, 1895, Patron of the Incorporated Trades of Aberdeen, 1903 24, Convener of Church of Scotland Endowment Scheme, 1908 20 *Publica tions* Landmarks of Church History, 1894, The Influence of the Scottish Church in Christendom (Baird Lecture), 1896 Life of John Knox, 1905, Sub Corona (Joint Editor), 1915, articles in Hastings Dictionaries, etc *Address* 80 Fountainhall Road, Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen 1095

COWAN, Major Ian Cairns, D S O 1919, M C, late 6th Highland Light Infantry, *e s* of Ronald L Cowan of Hallguards, Ecclefechan, *m* 1919, Bessie Cuthbertson, 3rd *d* of ex Provost Anderson of Renfrew *Address* Hall guards, Ecclefechan, Scotland

COWAN, James, author and journalist, *b* New Zealand, 1870, father pioneer settler from County Down, mother from Isle of Man Newspaper work, editor of numerous publications for New Zealand Government, specialised in study of Maori Polynesian history and folk lore, engaged by Government to write history of the New Zealand Wars *Publications* The Maoris of New Zealand, Adventures of Kimble Bent Fairy Folk Tales of the Maori, History of the New Zealand Wars (2 vols), Travel in New Zealand (2 vols), History of the Maori Pioneer Battalion in the Great War, The Old Frontier, Samoa and its Story, The Tongariro National Park, Legends of the Maori (4 vols) (with late Hon Sir Maui Pomare), The Maori, Yesterday and To Day, etc, many short stories, ethnological articles *Address* Connaught Terrace, Brooklyn, Wellington, New Zealand

COWAN, Colonel James Henry, R E, C B 1917, *b* Chiswick, 28 September 1856, *s s* of William Cowan, LL D, J P, and Selina, *d* of late W Deeming, *m* 1880, Alice, *d* of late Gen de Butts R E, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Cheltenham College, R M A, Woolwich Passed first into R E, with various prizes, Pollock Medal, R M A, Fowke Medal, Chatham, late Instructor in Fortification at R M A Woolwich, served South Africa, Oct. 1899 (despatches), Member Ordnance Committee, 1902 5, commanding Royal Engineer, Chatham, 1905 7, Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, S W, 1908 12 and 1914 18, retired, 1912 *Recreations* won Spencer Cup, Wimbledon, 1872, has shot frequently in Scottish and Army Eights, Wimbledon and Bisley, Captain of the Army Eight, 1908 12, bicycling Owns about 1750 acres *Address* Mansfield House, Moffat, Dumfriesshire *Club* National

COWAN, John, D Sc Glasgow, M D, B A, Cambridge, F R F P S, Hon Physician to the King in Scotland, Physician, Royal Infirmary, Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University of Glasgow, *b* 1870, *y s* of late John B Cowan, LL D, M D, Professor of Materia Medica, Glasgow University *m* Maud M, *d* of late George W Hamilton, Row, Dumbartonshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Fettes Coll., King's Coll, Cambridge, Glasgow Univ Foulis Memorial Scholar, Research Fellow, Glasgow University, Gibson Lecturer, R C P E, 1926, St Cyres Lecturer, 1930, Physician, Scot. National Red Cross Hospital, South Africa, 1900, Consulting Physician, E E F, 1917-19, Professor of Medicine, Anderson College of Medicine *Publications* numerous medical papers *Recreations* fishing, golf, etc *Address* 14 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow *T* Central 4702 *Club* Western, Glasgow

COWAN, Major Percy John, M B E, M Inst.C E, M I Mech E, Editor of Engineering, Director of Engineering, Limited, 3rd *s* of late Dr Thomas William Cowan, F L S., etc *Educ.* Lausanne, Rugby School, University College, London Great Northern Railway, Locomotive Department, subsequent appointments in works in U K and U S A, Egyptian State Railways, etc, served with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, R E (E and M Section) and Railway Directorate (despatches), Afghan Campaign, North Western F F, 1919, George Stephenson Gold Medal and Telford Premium, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1903, Willans Premium, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1918, travelled in North America, Middle and Far East, Europe, etc *Address* Upcott, Cranes Park, Surbiton *Club* St Stephen's

COWAN, Lt.-Col Samuel Hunter, D S O 1916, R E, *b* Morebattle, Roxburghshire, 21 April 1878, *o s.* of late Rev C J Cowan, B D, *m* 1907, Jean Mildred, *o d* of late W H Hore and late Mrs Cowan of Blackford Brae, Edinburgh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edin Academy, R M A, Woolwich Entered Army, 1897, was at Chatham, 1897 99, Malta, 1899 1904, Instructor R M A., 1904 7, Electrical Engineering Course, 1907 9, War Office, 1909-13, Chief Instructor Science, R.M A, 1913 14, served European War Aug 1914 Apr 1918 (D S O and despatches thrice), served with Munitions Inventions Department till April 1919, H Q Scottish Command, 1919 21, Singapore, 1922 India, 1923 25, Commanded Royal Engineers at Calcutta, 1925-26, retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* golf, motoring, shooting *Clubs* United Service, New, Edinburgh

COWAN, Admiral Sir Walter Henry, 1st Bt, *cr* 1921, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1916, D S O 1898, M V O 1904, *b* 1870, *m* 1901, Catherine *d* of Digby Cayley Served Benin, 1897 (despatches), Nile 1898 (despatches, D S O), Naval A.D C to Earl Roberts, 1901 10 (despatches, promoted), Capt, 1907, Vice Adm, 1923, Adm, 1927, European War, battle of Jutland Bank, 1 June 1916 (despatches, C B), Capt. H M S Princess Royal, 1916-17, commanded First Light Cruiser Squadron of the Grand Fleet, 1917 20, Battle Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1921 22, Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1925-26, Commander-in-Chief North America and West Indies Station, 1926 28 *Heir* none *Club* Naval and Military

COWAN, Sir William H, *see* Cowan, Sir Henry

COWAN-DOUGLAS, Captain John Robert, D S O, 1919, M C, Highland Light Infantry, *b* 29 May 1893, *e s* of Robert William Cowan Douglas of Gateshaw, Roxburghshire, *m* 1922, Rita, *y d* of J S Chance, Broadfield, Southwaite, Cumberland two *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, Sandhurst Gazetted to 1st H L I in India, 1913 served with regiment in Egypt and France during War, 1914 19, Lieut, 1914, Capt, 1916 served on staff as Brigade Major in III Army and H Q 47th Division, Brigade Major Midland Division Rhine Army, 1919, and G S O 10th Division Egypt, 1920, G S O War Office, 1922 (D S O, despatches thrice) *Recreations* golf tennis, polo, shooting *Address* Corbet Tower, Kelso, Roxburghshire *I A* Mons battle *Club* United Service

COWARD, Sir Cecil Allen, Kt., *cr* 1928, Hon LL D Sheffield University, late senior partner in Coward, Chance & Co, Solicitors Mincing Lane, E C, *b* 27 Dec 1845, *s* of John W S Coward, Christchurch, New Zealand, *m* 1875, Catherine Elizabeth (*d* 1929), *d* of Griffith Thomas, Park House, Englefield Green, Surrey, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Privately Entered as student Inner Temple 1865, Exhibition General Examination Inns of Court, 1867, called to the Bar, articled as Solicitor, admitted 1870 Member of Lord Macnaghten's Judicature Committee, 1906-8, Member of Royal Commission on Delays in the King's Bench Division, 1913, Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1915 Elected to Council of the Law Society, 1910 President, 1927 28, during the war represented the Public Trustee as Controller of Enemy Property under the Trading with the Enemy Acts *Address* 10 Melbury Road, Kensington, W 14 *Club* Reform

COWARD, Sir Henry, Kt, *cr* 1926, Mus Doc Oxon, late Lecturer in Music, Sheffield University, Conductor of Sheffield Musical Union and other Societies, *b* Liverpool, 26 Nov 1849, married four *s* four *d* *Educ* various schools Apprenticed to cutlery

business, at twenty two entered scholastic profession, at thirty nine entered musical *Publications* numerous cantatas, anthems, glees, part songs, and songs *Recreations* golf and walking, diversified by reading history *Address* Moorgate Avenue, Sheffield *Clubs* Masonic, Reform Sheffield

COWARD, Noel, *b* Teddington, 16 Dec 1899, *s* of Arthur Coward and Violet Veitch *Educ.* Croydon, privately Made first appearance on stage, 1910 *Plays* I'll Leave It to You, The Young Idea, The Vortex, Easy Virtue, Fallen Angels, Hay Fever, The Queen was in the Parlour, 1926, This was a Man, The Marquise, 1927 On with the Dance (Revue), Home Chat, Sirocco, This Year of Grace (Revue), Bitter Sweet (Operette), 1929, Private Lives, 1930 *Address* 111 Ebury Street, S.W 1 *T* Sloane 2965

COWARD, Thomas Alfred, M Sc, F Z S F E S, Author and Journalist, University Extension Lecturer (Manchester and Oxford), *b* Bowdon, Cheshire, 8 Jan 1867, *s* of Thomas Coward, *m* Mary Constance, *d* of William Milne *Educ* Brooklands School, Manchester University *Publications* Birds of Cheshire, Picturesque Cheshire, Vertebrate Fauna of Cheshire, Cheshire County Geography, Migration of Birds, Birds of the British Isles, 3 vols, Bird Haunts and Nature Memories, Birds and their Young, Life of the Wayside and Woodland, Birds at Home and Abroad, Contributions to British Bird Book, Merseyside, etc, Contributor to Nineteenth Century, Contemporary Review, National Review, Manchester Guardian (signed T A C), and various other journals, also occasional papers and notes in Proceedings Zoological Society and other scientific journals *Recreation* natural history *Address* Brentwood, Bowdon, Cheshire

COWDRAY, of Midhurst, 2nd Viscount, *cr* 1916, **Weetman Harold Miller Pearson,** Bt, *cr* 1894, Baron, *cr* 1910 Major late Sussex Yeomanry, *b* 18 April 1882, *e s* of 1st Viscount and Annie, *d* of late Sir John Cass S father, 1927, *m* Beryl, *d* of late Lord Edward Spencer Churchill one s five *d* *Educ* Rugby, Christ Church, Oxford Contested (Rutland, 1906, defeated, succeeded in bye at Eye M P (L) Eye, 1906-18 *Recreations* hunting (joint Master Cowdray Hounds) polo *Heir s* Hon Weetman John Churchill Pearson, *b* 1910 *Address* Cowdray Park, Midhurst, Sussex, *T* Midhurst 34, 54 Mount Street, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 1614 *Clubs* Reform, Marlborough, Bath

See also Hon A B Bathurst, Lord Denman, Adm Sir H D K Watson

COWDROY, Joan Alice, Writer, 3rd *d* of late Arthur Rathbone Cowdroy *Publications* Novels Brothers in Love, 1922, The Inscrutable Secretary, 1924, The Virtuous Fool, 1924, A King of Space, 1925, The Idler, 1926, The Immortal, 1927, Mask, 1928, Tapestry of Dreams, 1929, various poems, articles and short stories contributed to The Daily Telegraph, The English Review, etc *Club* Writers

COWELL, Lt -Col Ernest Marshall, D S O 1918, M D, B S Lond, F R C S Eng, R A M C, T A, Surgeon, *b* 24 Feb 1886, *s.* of Jasper Cowell, Steyning, Sussex, *m* 1912, Dorothie, *d* of Arthur Miller, I S O, late of India Office, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Steyning Grammar School, University College, London M R C S, L R C P, M B B S London, 1907, M D 1909, F R C S 1910 Surgical Specialist, B E F 1915-18 (D S O, despatches twice), Lieut.-Col O C No 1, C C S B E F 1918-19, Commandant 1st Army School of Instruction, R A M C, Fellow of University College, London, 1918, Arris and Gale Lecturer, R C S, 1919, Surgeon Croydon General Hospital, 1922 *Publications* various papers of surgical interest, Wound Shock (Medical Research Committee Reports 25) and chapter in Medical History of the Great War *Address* 31 Wimpole Street, W 1, 84 Park Lane, Croydon *T* Langham 1872, Croydon 2198

COWELL, Hubert Russell, C M G 1928, Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, since 1920, *s* of Albert Cowell, Kidderminster, *m* 1906, Irene Zeppie, *d* of A Cooke, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Malvern Coll (scholar), Clare Coll, Cambridge (scholar). Appointed after competitive examination to Inland Revenue Department, 1901, transferred to Colonial Office, 1902, Secretary of Canada-West Indies Royal Commission, 1909-10 *Address* Colonial Office, S W 1

COWELL, Philip Herbert, Hon D Sc Oxon, F R S, late Chief Assistant Royal Observatory, Greenwich, Supt. Nautical Almanac Office, 1910, *m* 1901, Phyllis, *d.* of late Holroyd Chaplin of 2 Holland Villas Road, W Senior Wrangler, 1892, formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address* 63 Crag Path, Aldeburgh, Suffolk *Club* Albemarle

COWELL, Sibert Forrest, M A, Secretary of the Royal College of Surgeons of England since 1901, *b* 24 Sep 1863, 2nd *s* of Thomas William Cowell, M R C S, unmarried *Educ* Westminster School, University College, Oxford B A 1886, M A 1911, Assistant Secretary of Royal College of Surgeons 1888-1901 *Recreations* golf, and cycling *Address* 3 Mornington Avenue, West Kensington, W 14

COWEN, Sir Frederic Hymen, Kt, *cr* 1911, Mus Doc, Hon F R A M, Hon F G S M, composer and conductor, *b* Kingston, Jamaica, 29 Jan 1852, of English parents *m* 1908, Fredrica Gwendoline, *d* of Fred Richardson *Educ* London under Sir Julius Benedict and Sir John Goss Conservatoires Leipzig and Berlin Accompanied Her Majesty's Opera, 1871-77, conductor Covent Garden Promenade Concerts, 1880, Philharmonic Concerts, 1888-92, conductor Melbourne Centennial Exhibition, 1888-89, succeeded the late Sir Charles Halle as conductor of the Manchester, Liverpool Philharmonic, Bradford Concerts, etc, 1896 re elected Conductor Philharmonic Soc, 1900, Conductor Scottish Orchestra, 1900, Handel Festival Crystal Palace 1903, 1906, 1909, 1912, 1920 and 1923, Cardiff Festival, 1902, 1904, 1907, 1910, Hon Mus. Doc Cambridge University, 1900, Edinburgh University, 1910. *Publications* Rose Maiden, cantata, 1870, The Corsair, cantata, 1876, Pauline, opera, 1876, Scandinavian Symphony, 1880, Language of Flowers, suite, 1880 St Ursula, cantata, 1881, Welsh Symphony, 1884 Sleeping Beauty, cantata, 1885, Ruth, oratorio, 1887, Song of Thanksgiving, 1888, St. John's Eve, cantata, 1889, Thorgrim, opera, 1890, Signa, opera, 1892, The Water Lily, cantata, 1892, Harold, opera, 1895, The Transfiguration, 1895, In Fairyland, suite, 1896 Idyllic Symphony, Scena Dream of Endymion, 1897, Ode to the Passions, 1898 Concert Stuck for Piano and Orchestra, 1900, Butterfly's Ball, overture, A Phantasy of Life and Love, orch poem, 1901 Coronation Ode, 1902, Indian Rhapsody, 1904, John Gilpin, cantata, 1904, Suite of English Dances, 1905, The Veil, 1910, My Art and My Friends, 1913, Language of Flowers, 2nd suite, 1914, ballet, Cupid's Conspiracy, 1916, Monica's Blue Boy, 1917, Twelve Songs for my Little Ones from Punch, 1927, has published nearly 300 songs, duets, piano pieces, etc *Address* 79 St John's Wood Court, N W 8 *T* Paddington 4186 *Club* Arts

COWEY, Lt -Col Reginald Vionnee, D S O 1915, late R A M C, *b* 16 June 1873, *m.* Bernardine Augusta (*d* 1923) Entered Army, 1891, Captain 1904, Major, 1912, Lt -Col, 1923, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D S O), retired pay, 1928 *Address* Hillyfields, St John's Avenue, Leatherhead, Surrey

COWGILL, Rt Rev J R ; *see* Leeds, R C Bishop of

COWHAM, Hilda ; artist, author, book illustrator, 2nd *d* of Joseph H Cowham, LL D, author of educational books, *g d* of Tinsley Cowham, of Friskney, Lincolnshire, *m* Edgar Longley Lander, late Royal Fusiliers, 2nd *s* of late Henry Longley Lander, of Lincoln s Inn, one *s* *Educ* Wimbledon College, Lam beth School of Art. Began drawing at a very early age, first publication whilst at school in the Queen and Pick me up, first woman con tributor to Punch, contributor to the Graphic, Sphere, Sketch, Tatler, etc, the monthly magazines, designer of posters, also the Hilda Cowham dolls, exhibitor Royal Academy, Walker s, Baillie, Modern, Brighton, Worthing, Lincoln, Newcastle, and Leipsic Galleries *Publications* Fiddlesticks, Our Generals, Blacklegs, Curly Locks and Long Legs, Kitty in Fairyland, etc, short stories in newspapers and magazines *Recreations* sketching, travel *Address* Cromwell Cottage, Chinnor, Oxon *Club* Three Arts

COWIE, Col Alexander Hugh, C M G 1917, late R E, *b* 1860 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G). *Address* Ashley Walk, Salisbury

COWIE, Hon Major-General Charles Henry, C B 1919, C I E 1915, R E, *b* 20 April 1861 Entered R E 1881, Captain, 1889, Major, 1899 Lt Col 1908, Col 1918, Deputy Manager Eastern Bengal Railway, 1897 N W Railway, 1899 served Tirah, 1897 (medal 2 clasps), South Africa (despatches, Bt. Lt Col, Queen s medal 3 clasps) Railway Staff Officer, Assistant Director of Railways, 1900 2, General Manager Imperial Military Railways, 1902 Manager N W Railway, 1907, Agent O and R Railway, 1909, North Western State Railway, 1913, retired, 1916 Deputy Director of Railway Transport, Eastern Command, 1916, Director-General, 1919, retired pay, 1919

COWIE, Col Henry Edward Colvin, C B E 1919, D S O 1901, late R E, *b* 17 Dec 1872 *s* of H G Cowie, of Indian Finance Department, and Tiverton, Devonshire, *m* 1908, Mary Theodora, *e d* of Rev Daniel G Thomas *Educ* Shrewsbury, R M A., Woolwich, 1891 1893 Entered Army, 1893, retired, 1927, served China, 1901 (despatches D S O), Chat ham, 1893 95, India, 1895 1900, in Indian P W D Railway branch China Field Force, 1900 3 (despatches, medal with clasp, D S O) *Recreations* Football XI at Shrewsbury, Foot ball XI at R.M.A., Woolwich, R E Training Battalion Association team, 1893 94 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

COWIE, Rev James Ratchford de Wolfe ; retired on pension, 1920, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Fredericton, *b* Liverpool, Nova Scotia, 6 Nov 1855, 2nd *s* of Alexander and Elizabeth de Wolfe Cowie, *m* 1st, 1888, Margaret Jane (*d* 1914), *d* of Hugh Mac Monagle of Sussex, New Brunswick, no c, 2nd, 1919, Margaret Gertrude Helen, *d* of Fred and Bertha Hayward, Saffron Walden, two c *Educ* Collegiate School, Fredericton, University of New Brunswick, graduated B A and M A at the University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia Deacon, 1882, Priest, 1884 Curate, Sussex, N B, 1882 1884, Rector of Waterford, N B, 1884 90, re sided in California during ill health, 1890 1900 Rector of San Mateo, returned to Diocese of Fredericton, 1900, Organising Secretary and Secretary to Board of Missions, 1900 3, Rector of Hampton, 1905, Rector of Fredericton and Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, 1906 Chap lain, Woodstock Lodge, A F and A M since 1924 *Publications* Articles on Missionary Methods, Outlines for Confirmation Classes *Recreations* gardening and poultry *Address* Maplecroft, R R 1, Woodstock, New Bruns wick, Canada

COWLAND, Major Walter S, D S O, M A (Oxon), Major and Adjutant, Winchester College Officers Training Corps, and Secretary to the Headmaster of Winchester College, *b* 1888, *o s* of late John Andrew Cowland of Brockenhurst, *m* 1925, Dorothy, *o d* of Ernest William Marshall, 28 Onslow Gardens, S W *Educ* Winchester College, University College, Oxford Served European War, Hamp shire Regiment, Gallipoli (Cape Helles), 1915, 2nd Bn, Macedonia, 1916 18, 10th Bn and 12th Bn (2nd in command) (D S O, despatches twice, Croix de Guerre avec Palme) *Ad dress* Winchester College *T* Winchester 15 *Club* Cavendish

COWLEY, 4th Earl (*cr* 1857), Christian Arthur Wellesley, Baron Cowley (U K), 1828, Viscount Dangan, 1857, *b* 25 Dec 1890, *S* father, 1919, *s* of 3rd Earl and Lady Violet Neville (*d* 1910), *d* of 1st Marquis of Abergavenny, *m* 1914, May Picard, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Radley College Is a mem ber of theatrical profession, late Lieut 5th Lancers, enlisted in Artillery, 1915 *Recrea tions* golf, lawn tennis, and poultry farming *Heir s* Viscount Dangan, *q v* *Address* Burwood, Cobham, Surrey

See also Viscount Bertie

COWLEY, Arthur Ernest, D Litt, Librarian, Bodleian Library, Oxford, Fel low of Magdalen College, Oxford F B A, Hon Litt D Cambridge, Corresponding member of the Institut de France (Academie des Inscriptions), *b* 1861, 4th *s* of Frederick Thomas Cowley, London, *m* 1913, Mabel Beatrice, 2nd *d* of the Rev W Long more Watts, late rector of Boxted, Essex *Educ* St Paul's School, Trin Coll, Oxford Assistant Master at Sherborne School, 1885-89, Magdalen College School, Oxford, 1890 95, as sistant sub librarian, Bodleian Library, 1896-99, sub-librarian, 1900-19, Sandars Reader in Biblio graphy at Cambridge, for 1912 *Publications* The Original Hebrew of a portion of Ecclesi asticus (with A Neubauer), 1897, Gesenius, Hebrew Grammar, translated from the German, 1898, 2nd ed 1910, Aramaic Papyri (with A H Sayce), 1906, Catalogue of Hebrew MSS in Bodleian Library, vol II 1906 The Samaritan Liturgy, 2 vols, 1909, Judith, in Charles Apocrypha, 1914, Jewish Documents of the Time of Ezra, 1919, Schweich Lectures, The Hittites, 1920 Aramaic Papyri of the 5th Cent B C, 1923, Catalogue of Hebrew Printed Books in the Bodleian Library, 1929 *Address* 1 Holywell, Oxford *Clubs* Union, Athenæum

COWLEY, Herbert, Editor Gardening Illustrated, *b* Wantage, Berks, 1885, *m* 1915, Elsie M, *o d* of Samuel J Hurst, two *s* *Educ* King Alfred s School Wantage Student Horticultural College, Swanley, trained Messrs J Veitch & Sons Royal Gardens, Windsor, Royal Gardens, Kew Editor of The Garden, 1915 21, Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society, and a member of the principal horticultural societies in Great Britain, visited Bulgaria as guest of King Ferdinand and collected plants in the Rhodope Alps, 1911, Collected in the Pyrenees, 1921 and 1927, Dolomites, 1922 and 1926, Mari times, 1928, Majorca, 1925, I eventina, 1929, Albania, 1930, joined 12th London Regt on outbreak of European War (twice wounded at Ypres) *Publications* Vegetable Growing Storing and Drying Vegetables, Cultivation with Movable Frames, edited Kew Guild Journal, 1909 14 *Recreations* photography, travel *Address* 18 Sutherland Road, Tun bridge Wells *T* City 0244 *Club* Garden

COWLEY, Major Victor Leopold Spencer, D S O 1919, Royal Ulster Rifles, Commandant Small Arms School, India, since 1927, *b* 7 June 1889, *m* 1915, Dorothy Sybil

Gertrude, *d.* of late Lt Col Reginald Heber Thurlow, one *s* Entered army, 1909, Capt., 1915, Major, 1925, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, wounded thrice, M C, D S O) *Address* Small Arms School, Pachmarhi, India

COWLING, George H, M A, Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Melbourne since 1928, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, *b* 29 Dec 1881 *o s* of late Thomas Cowling, Leeds, *m* 1914, Muriel Margaret, *e d* of Angus McIntosh Wilson, Darlington, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Modern School, Leeds, Leeds University, Hamburg First Class English L and L, 1912, Gladstone Prize, 1912, served European War, 1915-19, Lecturer in English Language and Literature, Leeds, 1919, Reader in English, 1925, Examiner in English to the University of London, 1927, Secretary Yorkshire Dialect Society, 1919-25 *Publications* Music on the Shakespearean Stage, 1913 The Dialect of Hackness, North East Yorkshire, 1914, A Preface to Shakespeare, 1925, Chaucer, 1927, Editions of Plays of Shakespeare, 1920-25, Blake s Songs of Innocence and of Experience, 1926, Milton s Paradise Lost, 1926, Reviews in Times Lit Sup, Mod Lang Review, Yorkshire Post, Melbourne Argus, etc *Recreations* golf, tennis, fishing, walking *Address* 58 Balaclava Road East St Kilda, Melbourne, Australia *Club* Naval and Military of Victoria, Melbourne

COWPER, Frank Cadogan, A R A, R W S, member of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters, painter *b* Wicken, Northamptonshire, 16 Oct 1877, *s* of late Frank Cowper, and Edith, *d* of late Rev Edward Cadogan *Educ* Cranleigh Studied art at St John s Wood Art School, 1896, Royal Academy Schools, 1897 1902, six months in studio of late E A Abbey, R A Exhibited first at Royal Academy, 1899 exhibits regularly at the Academy, and at the Royal Water colour Society, at principal provincial Galleries, and has exhibited at the Paris Salon, Rome, Venice, etc *Principal Paintings* The Good Samaritan, 1900 An Aristocrat Answering to the Summons to Execution in the French Revolution (City Art Gallery, Leeds), 1901, Hamlet (Queensland Art Gallery), 1902, St Francis of Assisi, 1904, St Agnes (Tate Gallery), 1905, The Devil disguised as a Troubadour singing to Nuns, 1907, Venetian Ladies listening to the Serenade, 1909, Erasmus and Thos More visit the children of Henry VII at Greenwich (mural painting in the Houses of Parliament), 1910 decorative panels in Houses of Parliament 1912, Altar piece for Godalming Church, 1913 Lucretia Borgia reigns in the Vatican in the absence of Pope Alexander VI (Tate Gallery), 1914, Faust s first sight of Margaret (National Art Gallery of New South Wales, Sydney), 1915, The Nativity Morning, 1916, Our Lady of the Fruits of the Earth, 1917, The Blue Bird, 1918 the Cathedral Scene from Faust, 1919, Fair Rosamund and Queen Eleanor, 1920 The Damozel of the Lake, 1924 La Belle Dame sans Merci, 1926, Paolo and Francesca, 1927, Titania Sleeps, and the Queen of Cornwall, 1928, many portraits *Address* 38 Tite Street, Chelsea, S W, Les Blanches, St Martin s, Guernsey, Channel Islands *Club* Arts.

See also Sir Walter Carlile, Col George Vanrenen

COWPER, Henry Swainson, J P, F S A, *b* 1865, *m* 1902, Amy Mary, *d.* of late Maj Gen C S Dundas, R A, one *s* *Educ.* Harrow Travelled in Mesopotamia Egypt, Tripoli (Barbary) and Asia Minor *Publications* Through Turkish Arabia, 1894, The Hill of the Graces (Travels in Tripoli), 1897, Hawkshead, Its History, Archæology, etc, 1899, editor of the Early Registers of Aldingham and Hawkshead, Lancs, The Development of the Art of Attack, 1906, Loddenden and the Usbornes of Loddenden, 1914 *Recreation* archæology *Address* High House, Hawkshead, Ambleside *T* Hawkshead 30. *Clubs* Constitutional, Royal Automobile

COWPER, Major-General Maitland, C B 1916, C I E 1912, Indian Army, Col. 4th Duke of Cambridge s Own Hodson's Horse, *b* 24 Dec 1859, *m* 1899, Cecil Harriette, *o d* of Capt. J Y Allan, formerly Highland Light Infantry, one *s* Entered Army, 1880, Captain, I S C 1891, Major, Indian Army, 1900, Lieut Colonel, 1906, Colonel, 1907, D A Q M G Headquarters, India, 1902 5, A A.G India, 1906 7 C O S I and A Q M G India, 1912, commanded Allahabad Brigade, 1913 15, and 6th (Poona) Divisional Area, 1915, served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), D A and Q M G of Indian Expeditionary Force D in Mesopotamia, 1915 16 (despatches, C B), 2nd class Order of the White Eagle, Servia. *Address* Pleasant Place, Cardington, Beds *Club* United Service.

COWPER, Lt -Col Malcolm Gordon, D S O 1917, late East Yorks Regiment, 3rd *s* of late John Cowper and Marion Caroline, *e. d* of George Green Emmott of Emmott Hall, Lancashire, *b* 16 Nov 1877, *m* 1909, Margaret Barrer 2nd *d* of H Tunstill of Thornton Lodge, Aysgarth, Yorks, three *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches thrice) *Address* Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox & Kings Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Naval and Military

COWPER-COLES, Sherard Osborn, M I E E, M I Mech E, A M I C E, *s* of late Captain Cowper Coles, C B, R N, *m* 1919, Constance Hamilton Watts, three *s* Member Iron and Steel Institute, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Electro Chemical Society and Society of Chemical Industry, founder of the Faraday Society, Fellow of the Royal Institution Awarded diplomas and medals at various International Exhibitions, inventor of the Sherardizing process for rendering iron and steel rustless, process for inlaying and decoration of metallic surfaces electrolytic process for making parabolic reflectors, the weak line of cleavage process for making wire, electrolytic process for the production of iron tubes, now in operation at Grenoble and Niagara Falls, electrolytic process for the recovery of zinc from its ores, which is being worked in Canada, America, Australia, etc, an electrolytic process for producing points and cutting edges, superseding grinding, founder of the electro-galvanising industry and chromium plating industry *Publications* many papers on scientific subjects read before various Technical Societies and Institutions *Address* Rossall House, Sunbury on Thames. *T* Sunbury 60 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Authors, Phyllis Court Henley

COX, Albert E, R B A, R I, R O I, B W S, *b* Islington, 6 Oct 1876, *m*, one *d* *Educ* various schools in London Student at People s Palace F and Technical School, Bolt Court, Fleet Street, in business first as a designer for a manufacturing chemist, afterwards assisted Mr Frank Brangwyn, R A, in most of his important works, executed a panel in Royal Exchange, decorated a board room in Queen s Gate with eight mural panels, decorative panel for Orient Shipping Co., Cockspur Street Office, and a great many poster designs for shipping and railway companies *Publications* Days of Ancient Rome, Westward Ho! *Address* 305 Camden Road, N 7 *Club* Langham Sketching

COX, Alfred, M B B S, O B E 1918 Hon M A (Univ Durham) 1921 Hon I L D University of Manitoba, 1930, Medical Secretary, British Medical Association since 1912, Joint Secretary Central Medical War Committee, 1915 18, *b* Middlesbro, 1866, *e s* of T B Cox,

m Florence A (*d*, 1927), *d* of Thomas Cheesman *Educ* Albert Road School, Darlington, University of Durham Has taken prominent part in medical politics and medical organisation, both in writing and speaking in this country and in Canada and South Africa, Ex President North of England Branch of the British Medical Association, and was a member of both central committees specially appointed to reorganise the Association, late Town Councillor and J P, Gateshead, in general practice, 1891 1908 *Publications* many articles on medical organisation and politics *Address* Cotfield, Fair dene Road, Coulsdon, Surrey *T A* Mediseera, Westcent, London *T* Museum 9864 *Club* National Liberal

COX, Rev Alfred Peachey, Hon Canon of Gloucester, Vicar of Emmanuel Clifton, Bristol, *b* 9 Jan 1862, 2nd *s* of late Alfred Treslove Cox of The Old Manor Lodge, Harrow, *m* Louisa, Charlotte, *d* of late Col Robert Vansittart, Chuffs, Berks, one *s* one *d*. *Educ* Harrow *Address* 10 The Avenue, Clifton

COX, Arthur Hubert, F G S, Professor of Geology, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, *b* Handsworth, Birmingham, 2 Dec 1884, *e s* of Arthur James and Mary Cox, *m* 1919, Florence Elizabeth, *y d* of Charles Edward Page *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Camp Hill, Birmingham, University of Birmingham (B Sc 1904, M Sc 1905, University Scholar, Priestley Research Scholar), University of Strasburg (Ph D), D Sc (Birmingham)) Lecturer in Geology, University College, Aberystwyth, 1909, Assistant Lecturer in Geology, King's College, London, 1910, Lecturer in Petrology, 1915 Temp Officer of H M Geological Survey, 1917, awarded Lyell Geological Fund, 1917, Member of Iron Ore Committee, 1918 *Publications* Papers on the Lower Palæozoic Rocks of Wales and the Welsh Borders, Magnetic Disturbances and Geological Structure, Fireclays, etc, in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, Geological Magazine, and elsewhere *Recreations* field geology, music *Address* University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Newport Road, Cardiff, Tan y rhiw, Rhiwbina Hill, near Cardiff

COX, Lt -Comdr Bernard Thomas, D S O 1915 late R N R, *b* 22 June 1884, *s* of Rev Cecil W Cox, Rector of N Kilworth, *m* 1915, Katharine Audrey, 2nd *d* of the Rev C E Couchman of Thornby Rectory, Northants *Educ* St Cuthbert's, Worksop Mercantile Marine Training Ship Conway Served Dardanelles, 1914 15 (severely wounded, despatches, D S O) *Address* North Kilworth Rectory, Rugby

COX, Maj -Gen Charles Frederick, C B 1902, C M G 1918 D S O 1918, Federal Senator since 1919, *b* 2 May 1863 *s* of F C Cox of Carlingford, *m* 1898, Minnie, *d* of W K Gibbens, one *d* Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G), commanded 1st Cavalry Division, New South Wales Queen's Jubilee medal, King's Coronation medal *Address* 3 Fitzroy Street, Croydon, New South Wales *Club* Australian Pioneers', Sydney

COX, Lieut -Col Charles Henry Fortnom, C M G 1927, D S O 1917, late R F A, British Resident, Trans Jordan, *b* 1880, *o s* of late Prof S Herbert Cox, *m* 1919, Edith Fortescue Blair, *y d* of Roland L N Michell, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps), European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D S O and bar, Bt Lt. Col), retired pay, 1923 *Address* Amman, Trans-Jordan

COX, Sir Charles Thomas, K C M G, *cr* 1918, C M G, 1903, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, *b* 1858, *o s* of late Charles Cox, British Guiana Civil Service, *m* 1885, 3rd *d*. of E J R. Willcocks, Principal of Training College, British Guiana, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Wittersham, Kent (privately) Entered the Government Service, British Guiana, 1874, Assist. Govt. Secretary, 1889, was Sec to Royal Commission sent out to British Guiana, 1882, Administrator of St. Kitts Nevis, 1899 1904, Government Secretary of British Guiana 1904 13, and has administered the Government of the Leeward Islands and of British Guiana on several occasions, retired 1913, received the Coronation Medal. *Publications* Index to Laws of British Guiana, Some Notes for Government Officers *Recreation* golf *Address* George town Demerara *Clubs* Authors, West Indian

COX, Edmund Charles, author, late Deputy Inspector Gen of Police, Bombay Presidency, *b* 1856, *s* of Rev Sir George W Cox, 14th Bt, and Emily Maria, *d* of Lieut Col William Stirling *m* 1891, Ella Marion, *d* of late Col G W Boiradaile, C B one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge Joined the Indian service, 1877, private in Sportsman's Battalion, May 1915, Lieut. in Army Service Corps July 1915, Captain A S C Dec 1915, served East Africa May 1916 *Publications* Short History of the Bombay Presidency, 1887, Tales of Ancient India, 1887 John Carruthers, Indian Policeman, 1905, My Thirty Years in India, 1909, Achievements of John Carruthers, 1910, Police and Crime in India, 1911, Exploits of Kesho Naik, Dacoit, 1912, contributor to Nineteenth Century *Recreations* riding, rowing, swimming, and bicycling *Address* 7 Burlington Gardens, Chiswick, W 4

COX, Edward Geoffrey Hippisley, C B E 1919, partner in the firm of Dyson, Bell & Co, Parliamentary Agents, *b* 29 Aug 1884 *o surv s* of late Edward Hippisley Cox, *m* 1914, Ethel Milsted, *d* of Mountague Eaye Pitcher, two *s* Late Lt Col commanding Queen's Westminster and Civil Service Rifles, D L for County of London, served European War, 1914 19, Staff Captain, 1915, Deputy Assist Quartermaster General, 1916, Deputy Assist Adjutant Gen, 1917, Assist Adjutant Gen London District Command (temp Lieut Col in Army), 1918 (despatches, Brevet Major in Army, C B E), Brevet Colonel, 1925 *Address* 19 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0159 *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen's

COX, Hon Sir (Edward) Owen, G B E, *cr* 1920, K B E, *cr* 1918, F R G S, late Chairman of Consultative Council of National Association of New South Wales *b* Larne, South Wales, 21 Jan 1866, *s.* of G H Cox, late R N *m* 1889 *Educ* Christ's Hospital, London Went to Australia, 1898 M L C 1922 29 late Director in Australia for Federal Steam Navigation Co Ltd, Director Birt & Co Ltd *Address* Onslow House, Greenknowe Avenue, Maclay Street, Sydney, N S W

COX, Lt -Col Edwin Charles, C B E 1918 M V O 1926, Supt of the Line, S E and Chatham Railway, 1911-23 Chief Operating Superintendent, Southern Railway, since 1923, Traffic Manager, Southern Railway, since 1930, Lt Col Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, Chevalier of the Order of Leopold, 1918, Officier de la Couronne of Roumania, 1924, Chevalier de l'Ordre National de la Légion d honneur, 1927, Member of the Institute of Transport, Hon Associate of the Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England *Address* 58 Albemarle Road, Beckenham *T* Ravensbourne 1571

COX, E.; *see* Richardson Cox

COX, George Henry, J P, Chairman, Salt Union, Ltd, Mersey Power Co, Ltd, and Weston & Westall, Limited, Director North

Eastern Salt Co ; *b* Liverpool, 1848, *e s* of late Geo Frederick Cox and Emma Thirkell, both of Liverpool, *m* 1878, Isabella, *d* of James Richardson, Edinburgh, and *g d* of Adam Black, publisher, Edinburgh, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Castle Howell Private School Lancaster, privately, in Liverpool Engaged in commerce mainly in relation to sugar, cotton, etc, for about thirty years, subsequently actively engaged in the production and distribution of salt and electricity, was Vice President and Chairman of Council of Liverpool Chamber of Commerce for many years, and Member, Executive Committee of Association Chambers of Commerce, was also Member of the Advisory Committee of Board of Trade on Commercial Intelligence, was also Trustee of the Weaver Navigation, Chairman, Liverpool Reform Club, 1898, Chairman, Birkenhead Liberal Association *Recreations* angling, gardening reading *Address* Underfell, Bowness on Windermere *T* Windermere 209 *Clubs* National Liberal, Reform, Athenæum, Liverpool

COX, Major Harding, LL B, F Z S, late Vice Chairman and Trustee of the Field, Queen, Law Times, Bazaar, and other newspapers and periodicals, late Dramatic Critic, Vanity Fair, and co Editor, The Sporting Times, *o s* of late Mr Serjeant Cox, and 2nd wife, Rosalinda, *d* of Mr Commissioner de Fonblanque, *m* Hebe Gertrude, *d* of late W H Barlow, three *s* *Educ* Harrow (shooting XI) Trinity College, Cambridge, (First Trinity First Boat, and holder of two river records) Late Captain Duke of Cambridge s Hussars, gazetted Captain 5 Dec 1914, in command of 29th and after of 35th Coy R D C seconded 28 Jan 1916, and posted to 10th (Co of London) Battalion, The London Regiment, and attached 102nd and 100th Provisional Battalions, A R O on the Eastern Command Staff, 10 Jan 1917, Ministry of Information, 1918-19 *Publications* Coursing (Badminton Library), Lyrics and Recitations, Dogs Chasing and Racing, 1922 A Sportsman at Large, 1923, Dogs and I, 1923 Yarns without Yawns, 1923 The Amateur s Derby, 1924, Fugleman the Foxhound, 1926 Kennel Editor Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, 1923, contributor of social and sporting articles to periodicals *Musical Publications* For King and Country, grand march, Wong (Chinese patrol) Vilma (Hungarian Fantasia), Cindres D Amour (valse triste) Air Marshal Valse, United Empire March Entomologie (suite) *Paintings* engraved and published The Ting of War, The Duet, etc *Recreations* hunting, coursing, angling, shooting, cricket, race riding, athletics, rowing, and sculling late master Missenden and Hambleden Vale Harriers, afterwards master of the Old Berkeley Foxhounds, formerly racehorse owner and amateur jockey, shooting, winner of the Grand International Trophy, 1885, Prix de Cloture (Monte Carlo), Gold Medal (Ostende), and the Grand Aristocratic Cup two years in succession, specially invited by the Austrian Government to inspect and report on the fisheries of Bosnia and Hertzgovina 1897, author of the scheme for cultivation of fresh water fish (Board of Agriculture), and of the scheme, The better Control of Dogs (Home Office), judge at Crystal Palace, Birmingham, Crufts and all the principal dog shows, representative of shooting angling, and canine subjects on F M Earl Haig s Sportsman s Committee, Original Director British Diesel Engine Co *Address* Newick, Sussex *Clubs* Garrick, Leander, New, Brighton

See also Mrs Bennett Edwards

COX, Harold, M A, Editor Edinburgh Review, 1912 29, Hon Fellow Jesus College, Cambridge, Member of Court of Clothworkers Company, *b* 1859, *s.* of late Homersham Cox, Judge of County Courts, *m.* Helen Clegg *Educ* Tonbridge School, Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). President Cambridge Union, Mathematical Tripos, 1882, Lectured on Political Economy for Cambridge University Extension Society in York and Hull, spent nearly a year working as an agricultural labourer in Kent and Surrey in order to gain an insight into the life of English labourers, spent two years in India teaching mathematics in the Mahommedan College at Aligarh, returned to England in 1887 to read for the Bar, and became a student of Gray s Inn, but adopted journalism as a profession Secretary of the Cobden Club 1899 1904 M P (L) Preston, 1906 9, Alderman L C C, 1910 12, Member of Bryce Commission on German Outrages, 1915, Committee on Public Retrenchment, 1916, Royal Commission on Decimal Currency, 1919 *Publications* Land Nationalisation, Economic Liberty, 1920, The Problem of Population, 1923, various pamphlets on economic subjects *Address* 6 Raymond Buildings, Gray s Inn, W C 1 *T* Chancery 7662 Old Kennards Lyghe, Tonbridge, Kent *T* Hildenborough 69 *Club* Athenæum

COX, Rev. Heraclitus Matthew, B A Lond, formerly Hon Canon of Bradford Cathedral, *b* 1861, *s* of Rev William Matthew Cox, Vicar of Tockwith *m* Annie, *d* of Rev Thomas Davy, Vicar of Millington cum Given dale, no *c* *Educ* St John s College, Hurst pierpoint Assistant Curate of St John the Baptist Newington Hull 1888 Assistant District Secretary for the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1892, Metropolitan Secretary, 1895, Vicar of Christ Church, Armley, Leeds, 1898, Vicar of St Luke s, Manningham, 1911-1923 Rural Dean of Bradford 1921 23, Vicar of Calverley 1923 30, Hon Life Governor of the B and F Bible Society, 1900 *Address* Broadlands Avenue, Southbourne, Hants

COX, Hugh Bertram, C B 1902, B C L, M A, *b* 19 April 1861, *m.* Rachel, *y d* of the late General Sir Julius Richard Glyn, K C B, 1896 *Educ* Westminster School (Muir Scholar, 1877), Christ Church, Oxford Junior studentship, Christ Church, Oxford, 1879, 1st class Mods 1881, 1st class Lit Hum 1883, B C L 1884 Barr 1885, assisted the Attorney General (Sir R E Webster, G C M G, Q C, M P) in Parliamentary and official work, 1886 97, Junior Counsel to the Treasury in peerage cases, 1892 1897 Junior Counsel to H M Customs, 1896 97 employed in connection with the British Guiana boundary question, 1896, 1897, and as one of the Junior Counsel in the preparation of the British case in the arbitration between Great Britain and Venezuela, 1897, Member of British Commission appointed to draw up a convention between Great Britain and France concerning the New Hebrides, 1906 represented Colonial Office on Naval Prize Law Committee, 1902, at Australian and New Zealand Merchant Shipping Conference, 1907, and on Commission Indian Immigration, 1909, Chairman Committee Friendly Society Registry, 1913, Chairman Drafting Committee Income Tax Bill, 1918, in charge department of Colonial Office dealing with self governing Colonies, 1897 1907, Legal Assistant Under Secretary, Colonial Office, 1897 1911, Solicitor of Inland Revenue, 1911 21 *Address* 11 Victoria Park, Dover *T* Dover 146 *Club* United University

COX, Rev James Taylor, M A, B D, D D, Joint Senior Clerk of the General Assembly of the reunited Church of Scotland since 1929, *b* 19 May 1865, *s* of Henry William Cox and Margaret Taylor, *m* 1st, 1893, Mary (*d* 1915), 2nd *d* of late James Morrison, Phingask, Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, 2nd, 1917, Lilian Gertrude Lees, *o d* of late James Sykes, Sefton Park, Liverpool, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen, University of Aberdeen

Minister of Dyce, Aberdeenshire, since 1888, Clerk to the Presbytery of Aberdeen since 1903, Clerk to the Synod of Aberdeen since 1913, Convener of General Assembly s Advisory Committee on Freewill Offerings, 1921-28, Depute Clerk of the General Assembly, 1927 1928, Principal Clerk of the General Assembly, 1928 29, Vice-Chairman of the General Assembly s Special Commission on the Financial Position of the Church, 1926 29, D D (Aberdeen) 1928, member of various educational bodies *Publications* Assisted in Editing 4th edition of Dr William Mair s Digest of Church Laws *Recreation* fishing *Address* The Manse, Dyce, Aberdeenshire *T A* Dyce 7 Dyce 40 X 4 *Club* Conservative, Edinburgh

COX, J S, *see* Snead Cox

COX, Rev Lionel Edgar, M A., *b* 28 March 1868, *s* of Rev Thomas Cox, Rector of Norton Juxta Twycross, Leicestershire, and of Ideford, Devon, and Laura Eleanor, *d* of William Henry Jones of Brawdy, Pembrokeshire *Educ* Somerset College, Bath, Dorchester Theological College, Durham University Deacon, 1891, Priest, 1894, Curate of St Paul s, Kandy, 1891, Incumbent of St John s, Kalutara, 1895, joined the Madras Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1898, Archdeacon of Madras and Bishop s Commissary, 1910 22, Chaplain of St George's Cathedral, Madras, 1912 19, Rector of Lyndon, Oakham, 1922 29 *Address* 54 Newbridge Hill, Bath

COX, Maj -Gen Sir Percy Zachariah, G C M G, *cr* 1922, G C I E, *cr* 1917, K C S I *cr* 1915 K C I E, *cr* 1911, K C M G, *cr* 1920, C S I 1909, C I E 1902, F R G S (Vice President, 1926), F Z S, M B O U (Vice President, 1927), *b* 20 Nov 1864, *y s* of late Arthur Z Cox of Harwood Hall, Essex, *m.* 1889, Belle, D B E, *cr* 1923, *y d* of Surgeon General J Butler Hamilton, R A M C *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Joined army, 1884, served with 2nd Batt Cameronians till 1889, joined Indian Staff Corps, 1889, Indian Political Department, 1890 Vice Consul Zaila, Somali Coast, 1893 Berbera, 1894 95, Consul and Political Agent, Muscat, Arabia, 1899 1904 Consul General, Bushire, 1904, Political Resident, Persian Gulf, 1909, Secretary Foreign Department Government of India, 1914, Chief Political Officer Indian Expeditionary Force "D, 1914-18 (G C I E, despatches), Acting British Minister to Persia, 1918 20 (K C M G) High Commissioner in Mesopotamia, 1920-23 (G C M G), British Plenipotentiary for negotiations with Turkey regarding Turko-Iraq Frontier, 1924, Plenipotentiary for India at Conference at Geneva, May 1925, for framing Convention for Control of Arms Traffic, D C L (Hon) Oxford University, 1925, LL D (Hon) Manchester University, 1929, D L Bedfordshire *Recreations* outdoor sports, natural history *Address 25* Kensington Palace Mansions, W 8 *T* Kensington 3075 *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, Marlborough, United Service, Ranelagh, Hurlingham

COX, Sir Reginald K, *see* Kennedy Cox

COX, Lt -Col St John Augustus, C M G 1915, O B E 1923, late Royal Irish Regiment, *b* 22 Oct. 1869, *s* of late Major General F E Cox, R E, and Zébée, *y d.* of Rear Admiral T E Symonds, R N, *g s* of Captain S F Cox, 1st Life Guards, and Mary, 3rd *d.* of Sir Robert Sheffield, Bart, *m.* Charlotte, *d.* of late Major J F W Des Barres, one *s* one *d Educ.* Bloxham, R M C Sandhurst. Entered Army (Royal Warwicks Regt.), 1889, Captain, 1898, Major, 1906, Royal Irish Regt. 1908, Lt. Col 1918, served South African War, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal, 6 clasps), N W Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 15 (severely wounded, despatches, C M G) retired pay, 1924 *Publication* Notes on Law and Procedure as applied to Courts Martial *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

COX, Stephen, C I E 1921, M B E 1918, retired Indian Civilian, *b* Osbaston Hall, Market Bosworth, 28 Dec 1870, 4th *s* of Alfred Cox, J P, *m* 1913, Nora, *d* of Sir Alfred Bourne, *q v*, one *s* two *d Educ* Harrow, Cooper s Hill Entered Indian Forest Service as Assistant Conservator, 1893, retired as Chief Conservator, 1923 *Address* Barton Lodge, nr Bury St Edmunds *T* Bury 287 *Club* Junior Carlton

COX, Ven William Lang Paige, M A, B D, Archdeacon of Chester since 1914, Residentiary Canon Chester since 1917, *b* 6 Sep 1855, *s* of late William Lang Paige Cox, formerly of Kingswear, Devon, *m* 1884, Edith Margaret, *d* of late E Charley of Conway House, Dunmurry, Co Antrim, two *d Educ* King William s College, Isle of Man, Trinity College, Dublin B A. (Senior Moderator in Modern Literature) 1877, M A 1881, B D (Dur) 1912, Deacon, 1878, Priest, 1879, Curate of Teynham, Kent, 1878 80, Rock Ferry, 1881 82, Vicar of Rock Ferry, 1882-1904, Rural Dean of Birkenhead, 1895 1901 Chester Diocesan Lecturer in Divinity for 1907, Vicar of Alderley Edge, 1904 13, Hoylake, 1913 17, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chester, 1914, Hon Canon, 1904 14, Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1927 *Publications* The Church of England as Catholic and Reformed Christian Ethics and Peace Problems, The Word and Sacraments The Heavenly Priesthood of Our Lord, Editor of Anglican Essays *Address* West Mount, Chester

COX, Lt.-Col William Thomas, D S O 1917, Managing Director and Secretary of Oakwood Court, Ltd, *b* 1881, served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 1 Oakwood Mansions, W 14 *T* Park 4262 *Club* British Empire

COX-TAYLOR, Lt -Col H J, *see* Taylor

COXE, Henry Reynell Holled, I C S retired *b* 9 Oct. 1863, *e surv s* of Maj Gen H W H Coxe, I S C, *m* 1888, Louisa Coralie *y d* of late G N Barlow, I C S, C S I, one *s* one *d Educ* Winchester, New College Oxford Passed Indian Civil Service examination, 1882, joined the Service in Bengal, 1884 Under-Secretary to Chief Commissioner of Burma, 1888, District Judge, 1895, Legal Remembrancer of Eastern Bengal and Assam 1905, Puisne Judge, Calcutta, 1907 15, J P Oxon *Recreations* golf and croquet.

COXEN, Major-Gen Walter Adams, C B 1919 C M G 1918, D S O 1917, Australian Artillery Chief of General Staff Australian Military Forces, since 1930, *b* Egham, Surrey 22 June 1870, *s* of late Henry William Coxen of Brisbane, *m* Adelaide Rebe, *d* of late F J Beor of Beaudesert, Queensland, one *s* four *d Educ* Toowoomba and Brisbane Grammar Schools Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G, Belgian Croix de Guerre), Maj -Gen 1927 *Address* 83 Caroline Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia *Club* Melbourne

COXEN, Sir William George, Kt, *cr* 1929, *b* 1867, *s* of George Nickel and Fanny Coxen, Hampstead, *m* 1912, Kathleen Alice *d* of Edward Doncaster of Silk, Willoughby, Lincs and Snettisham, Norfolk *Educ* Ongar Grammar School, King s College, London One of H M s Lieutenants for the City of London, Sheriff of the City of London, 1928-29 during the war Commanding Officer 4th Batt County of London V R (London Volunteer Rifles), Liveryman of the Worshipful Companies of Cordwainers, Basket makers, Glaziers, Loriners, Spectaclemakers, Carmen and Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers, Member of the Court of Common Council since 1920, Mayor of Holborn, 1919 20, Councillor and Alderman of Holborn Borough Council

since 1906, Chairman of Joint Industrial Council (Municipal Services, London District), 1920 22, A Director of Trust Houses, Ltd, Member of all Committees of the Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, Trustee of the Metropolitan Nursing Association *Address* 190 St James Court, S W 1, Kenton, Ealing *T* Ealing 0897 *M* DU 1314 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Constitutional, Junior Athenæum, Royal Automobile

COXHEAD, Lieut -Colonel Thomas Langhorne, D S O 1887, Military Knight of Windsor *b* Petersham, 8 Oct 1864, 2nd *s* of H G Coxhead and Susan Amelia, *d* of Rev C Thompson, *m* 1900, Eliza Lort (*d* 1928), 2nd *d* of Rev D Winter Morris, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bute House, Petersham, Surrey, R M A, Woolwich Joined R A, 1884, Burma Campaign, 1886 87 (severely wounded, despatches, D S O), Captain, 1893, Brigade Major China Expedition, 1900 (despatches, medal) Major, 1903, Lieut Col 1912, retired 1912, Military Knight of Windsor, 1914, reappointed Lieut Col, R G A, 10 Sep 1914 (despatches, O B E) *Address* 15 Lower Ward, Windsor Castle

COYAJEE, Sir Jahangir Cooverjee, Kt, *cr* 1928 Professor of Political Economy and Philosophy, Presidency College, Calcutta, *b* 11 Sep 1875, *s* of late Cooverjee Coyajee, Rajkot *Educ* Caius College, Cambridge Lately member Royal Commissions on the Indian Tariff and Indian Currency, Member of the Council of State, 1930 *Publications* The Indian Fiscal Problem, 1923, Indian Currency and Exchange *Address* Presidency College, Calcutta, India *Club* Calcutta

COYLE, James Vincent, C B E 1926 Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1922 30 retired, 1930 *e s* of late Charles Coyle, Rutland Square, Dublin, and Anne M, *o c* of late I Duggan *b* 15 Dec 1864 *m* 1889, Grettie Mary (*d* 1921), *d* of John O'Sullivan, of Drumcondra, Co Dublin and Leap, Co Cork six *s* *Educ* Belvedere College S J Dublin Trinity College, Dublin Called to the Irish Bar, King's Inns Dublin, 1890 entered Collector General's Office, Dublin 1884 First Class Clerk therein, 1892 99 Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, Dublin, 1900 21, Principal Staff Officer and Deputy Chief Clerk therein, Chairman of Agricultural Wages Board for Ireland, 1919 21 *Recreations* gardening and fishing *Address* Glenburn, Castle Avenue, Clontarf, Dublin

COYLE, William Thomas, K C 1920, B A, District Court Judge and Chairman of Petty Sessions since 1927, son of late Patrick and Margaret Coyle, Enniskillen, North Ireland *m*, six *c* *Educ* St Ignatius and Sydney University Called to the Bar, Inner Temple 1896, practised as a Barrister in England, 1896 1901, returned to Sydney, held many commissions as Acting District Court Judge, District Court Judge, 1927, Senior Crown Prosecutor, New South Wales, 1920 *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing (trout and deep sea), surfing *Address* Woodbridge, Holt Street, Double Bay, Sydney, N S W *Clubs* University, Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf

COYNE, Rt Rev B, *see* Elphin, Bishop of

COZENS-HARDY, family name of **Baron Cozens-Hardy.**

COZENS-HARDY, 3rd Baron, *cr* 1914, of Letheringsett, **Edward Herbert Cozens-Hardy**, D L, *b.* 1878, 2nd *s* of 1st Baron Cozens Hardy, *S* brother, 1924, *m.* 1906, Gladys Lily, *d* of Arthur Wrigley Cozens Hardy, one *s* two *d* *Educ*. Rugby School *Heir* *s* Hon Herbert Arthur Cozens Hardy, *b* 8 June 1907 *Address* 37A Greenbank Drive, Liverpool, Letheringsett Hall, Holt, Norfolk *Club* Athenæum

See also Lt Col E M Bailey

COZENS-HARDY, Archibald, Editor of the Eastern Daily Press since 1897, Magistrate County of Norfolk, County Alderman, President of the Newspaper Society, 1915, *b* 11 Nov 1869, *e s* of late Theobald Cozens Hardy of Sprowston *Educ* Norwich Amersham Hall School *Address* Oak Lodge, Sprowston, Norwich *T* Norwich 1603 *Club* National Liberal

COZENS-HARDY, Edgar Wrigley, C M G 1926, *b* 1872, *s* of late Theobald Cozens Hardy of Sprowston *Educ* Amersham Hall Chief Engineer, Gold Coast Government Railways, 1906-19, General Manager, 1919-26 *Recreations* cricket, golf, *Address* Oak Lodge, Sprowston Norwich *T* Norwich 1603 *Clubs* Sports, Norfolk, Norwich

CRABBE, Herbert Ernest, F R G S, Chairman of Devon Minerals and Railway, Ltd Sec of the Positivist Soc, Lecturer under the Army Education Scheme, *b* 11 Feb 1867 *y s* of William Glanville Crabbe of Bridestowe, Devon, of the same E Anglian family as the Rev Geo Crabbe the poet, *m.* Florence, *y d* of late Geo Downs, of Hadleigh Suffolk, two *s* *Educ* privately at Torquay London Private Secretary to 2nd Lord Wolverton, late city editor London Opinion, has lectured on Modern History, History of Hampstead, The London Stock Exchange, Arms and Armour, Monumental Brasses, Thuringia and Devonshire *Publications* The Machinery of the Stock Exchange, King's Weigh house Lectures, The Charm of Cairo A Son of Devon, Mental Power and Training, numerous contributions to newspapers and magazines *Recreations* gardening, brass rubbing French literature *Address* Teign bridge House, Newton Abbot, Devon *T* Newton Abbot 71 *M* LA 4038

CRABBE Captain Lewis Gonne Eyre, D S O 1919, R N, Senior Naval Officer in the Persian Gulf since 1930 *s* of late Brig Gen Eyre Macdonald Stuart Crabbe, Grenadier Guards *b* 1882 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) King's Harbour Master, Rosyth 1927 29 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military

CRACKANTHORPE, Dayrell (Montague), C M G 1918, J P, *e surv* *s* of late Montague Crackanthorpe and Blanche, *d* of Rev Eardley C Holt *m.* 1898, Ida (*d* 1918), *o d* of General Daniel Sickles, New York, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* St Paul's, France and Germany, Merton Coll, Oxford Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1896 3rd Secretary, Madrid, passed examination in public law, 1897, 2nd Secretary, Washington, 1900, appointed to Brussels, 1902, where he acted from time to time as Chargé d Affaires, was in charge of H M Legation at Bucharest, June Sep 1906, 1st Secretary, Vienna, 1906 Tokyo, 1910 12, granted an allowance for knowledge of Japanese 1st Secretary, Belgrade, 1912, where he was in charge of H M Legation during year preceding and at outbreak of the European War, Counsellor of Embassy Jan 1, 1917, on which date he was appointed to H M Legation at Athens and to be British Delegate on the International Financial Commission, was in charge of H M Legation at Athens, June Oct 1917, this period comprising the abdication of King Constantine and the return to power of Mr Venizelos, Counsellor of Embassy at Madrid, 1918, in charge at H M Embassy, July Oct. 1919, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republics of Guatemala, Honduras Nicaragua, and Salvador, Oct. 1919, retired, 1922, High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1928 Owns about 6000 acres in Westmor-

land and Cumberland Lord of the Manors of Newbiggin, Ousby, etc *Recreations* golf, riding, shooting, skating *Address* New biggin Hall, Newbiggin, Temple Sowerby, Penrith *Clubs* St. James's, Travellers', Paris

CRADDOCK, Charles Egbert; *see* Mur free, Mary Noailles

CRADDOCK, Sir Reginald (Henry), G C I E, *cr* 1923, K C S I, *cr* 1911, C S I 1908, *b* 11 Mar 1864, *s* of late Surg Major William Craddock, 1st Goorkhas, *m* 1888, Frances Henrietta, C B E, *y d* of late Gen H R Browne, C B, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Welling ton, Keble College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1884, served in Central Pro vinces in various capacities, district and sec retarial, Chief Secretary to Chief Commis sioner, 1900, Commissioner, 1902 7, Chief Com missioner, 1907 12, Home Member of the Vice roy's Council, 1912 17 Lieut Governor of Burma, 1917 22, First Chancellor Rangoon University, retired from I C S, 1923, Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Services of India, 1923 24 *Publications* The Dilemma in India, 1929, several articles to the Nine teenth Century *Address* 84 Whitehall Court, S W 1 *Clubs* East India United Service, Ranelagh

CRADOCK-HARTOPP, Sir F, *see* Hartopp

CRADOCK-WATSON, Henry J J, M A, *e s* of late Rev H G Watson, Vicar of Great Staughton, Hunts, *m* 1898, Florence Sophie, *e d* of late Col A J Hepper, D S O, R E, three *s* one *d*. *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London, St John's College Oxford (scholar) 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1885, 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores 1887, formerly House Master at Tonbridge School, Head master of Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, 1908 20, late Member of I A H M, H M Con ference, Church National Assembly *Recrea tions* golf, cycling *Address* Knowle Cottage, Tonbridge

CRAFER, Rev. Thomas Wilfrid, D D Cambridge Warden of the College of Greyladies, Dean and Professor of Theology at Queen's Col lege, London, *b* 1870, *m* 1895, Helen Catherine Philbrick, four *d* *Educ* Scholar of Christ's and Jesus Colleges, Cambridge, Classical and Theological honours and Carus Greek Testament Prize, Tutor at St Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1896 Chaplain and Lecturer at Downing Col lege, Cambridge, 1902 17, Vicar of All Saints, Cambridge, 1908 17, Incumbent of S Germains, Blackheath, 1917-24, Rector of Brampton, Hunts, 1924 25, Rector of Milton, Cambridge, 1925 27 *Publications* Ezra and Nehemiah, Hosea, and Haggai and Zechariah The Apocriticus of Macarius Magnes, Men of the Passion, Women of the Passion, Scenes in Drama from St Paul's Life, The Atonement and the Eucharist Studies in Jeremiah, etc *Address* 10 Albion Road, Sutton, Surrey *T* Sutton 515

CRAFT, Percy Robert, R B C, R C A., *b* London, *s* of John Craft, formerly of Milton, Kent, *m* Alice Elizabeth, *d* of John Tidy of West Wickham, one *s* *Educ* private tutor Studied Art at Heatherleys and the Slade School, under Sir E J Poynter and Professor Legros, exhibitor at the Royal Academy, the old Salon, Paris, the New Gallery, the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Manchester, Birming ham, and principal provincial exhibitions, Gold and Silver Medallist, the first Hon Secretary and part Founder of The Imperial Arts League, first Hon Organizing Secretary of the Passmore Edwards Art Gallery, Newlyn, Organizing Secretary of the Royal British Colonial Society of Artists *Principal Works* The Only Son, the Departure, The Only Son, the Return, Heva Heva, A Good Haul, Tuck ing a School of Pilchards on the Cornish Coast, The Pathos of War, Tea time at the "Mays," Cambridge, Afterwards, R A, The Ancient Pageant of the Boar's Head, painted for the Master of the Worshipful Company of Cutlers *Recreation* theatricals *Address* 77 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W 8 *Club* Savage

CRAGG, Major William Gilliat, D S O 1918 The Loyal North Lancashire Regiment (Reserve of Officers), *b* 1888, *e s* of Capt William Alfred Cragg, J P, of Threekingham House, Threekingham, Lincs, *m* 1909, Violet Emily, *d* of late Leonard Wodehouse Andrews of Tunbridge Wells, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury, R M C, Sandhurst Retired 1st L N Lancs Regt Oct 1904, enlisted 5 Sep 1914, Gallipoli, Aug 1915 Lt Col commanding 6 L N Lancs Regt during part 1917, and for short period 38th Infantry Brigade, Mesopotamia (despatches), commanded London District Discharge Centre July 1919 till its disbandment June 1920, F R G S, F R C I now Political Officer N Nigeria, travelled extensively *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* Care Secretariat, Kaduna, N Nigeria *Club* Royal Societies

CRAIB, William Grant, M A, F L S, F R S E, F R H S, Regius Professor of Botany in the University of Aberdeen and Keeper of the Cruickshank Botanic Garden, Old Aberdeen *b* 10 March 1882 *s* of late William Craib Banff, *m* 1917, Mary Beatrice, *yr d* of Mrs, Turner, Acton, no *c* *Educ* Banff and Fordyce Academies, Aberdeen University Officiating Curator of Herbarium and Library, Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, Assistant for India attached to the Royal Gardens, Kew, Lecturer on Forest Botany and Indian Forest Trees in the University of Edin burgh *Publications* mainly systematic on floras of Siam, India, and S W China, also on movements of moisture in trees during winter and spring *Recreations* systematic botany *Address* Botany Department, Univer sity, Old Aberdeen

C R A I G, family name of **Viscount Craigavon**

CRAIG, Major Sir Algernon T, *see* Tudor Craig

CRAIG, Major Archibald Hay, D S O 1917, M C, late The Royal Scots, *b* 28 Sep 1886, *s* of late Archibald Craig, M D, Path head, Ford, Midlothian, *m* 1916, Lilian, *y d* of late John Armstrong, Oakengates, Shropshire one *s* *Educ* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh Qualified as a Chartered Accountant, 1910, joined the staff of the Public Trustee, 1910, enlisted in the 14th County of London Batt The London Scottish, Jan 1913, mobilised on outbreak of war, went to France with the Batt Sep 1914 (wounded), Temp Second Lieut in 13th Batt The Royal Scots, 1915, in France again, Oct. 1915 till wounded 22nd July 1918, relinquished Com mission, 1919 *Address* 4 Park Road, Cheam, Surrey

CRAIG, Arthur, *see* Waller, Vice Admiral A C

CRAIG, Capt Rt Hon Charles Curtis, P C Ire 1922, D L Co Down, *b* 18 Feb 1869, *s* of late James Craig, J P, of Craigavon, Co Down, *m*. 1897, Lillian Bowring, *d* of late John Wimble of Long Ditton, Surrey, two *s* one *d*. *Educ* Clifton College Served European War in 11th Royal Irish Rifles (wounded and prisoner, 1916, Chevalier de la Légion d honneur), M P (C) South Antrim, 1908 22, Co Antrim Nov 1922 29, Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Pensions, 1928 24 *Recreations* yachting, shooting, golf *Address* 28 Melbury Court, W 8 *T* Western 4025 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, Ulster, Belfast.

CRAIG, Edward Anthony (works under the name of Edward Carrick), painter, engraver, designer and producer for cinema and theatre, President of the Grubb Group (of Modern English Artists), *b* 3 Jan 1904, *s* of Edward Gordon Craig, *q v*, *m* 1928, Helen Ruskin, 4th *d* of Walter Scott Godfrey Studied Art and the Theatre in Italy, 1917-26, has discovered numerous documents of great value to the history of the theatre, Art Director to the Welsh Pearson Film Co, 1928 1929, founded the Grubb Group, 1928, first exhibited at International Theatre Exhibition, London, 1922, Wood engravings exhibited at the St George's Gallery, 1927 and 1928, at the Redfern Gallery, 1929, also in Belfast, Melbourne, and the provinces, oil painting and scene designs shown with the Grubb Group, 1928 30, has also executed numerous Mural Decorations, Official Purchasers the British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Cleveland Museum of Art (U S A), Contributor of historical and critical articles to The Mask, The Penrose Annual, Architectural Review, Architectural Record (U S A), La Tribuna, etc *Publications* A List of Book plates designed and engraved by E Gordon Craig, in Nothing, 1925, Illustrations to A Maurois Voyages to the Island of the Articoles 1928, The Poems and Verse of John Keats 1930, The Review of Revues, 1930 *Recreations* books and music *Address* 17 Sunderland Terrace, W 2 *T* Park 7534

CRAIG, Edward Gordon, *b* 16 Jan 1872 Acted for the first time in 1889 in London, Lyceum Theatre, under the direction of Henry Irving, commenced the study of the Art of the Theatre, 1897, founded School for the Art of the Theatre Arena Goldoni, Florence, 1913 Member of English Wood Engraving Society, many stage productions in England and on the Continent *Publications* The Page, 1898 1901, The Art of the Theatre, 1905, many essays in The Mask, published in Florence, since 1908 and in The Marionnette in 1918, Portfolio of Etchings, 1908, Florence, On the Art of the Theatre, 1911, Towards a New Theatre, 1913, The Theatre Advancing, 1921 Scene, 1923, Woodcuts and some Words, 1924 Nothing, or the Book plate, 1925, Books and Theatres, 1925, A Production 1926, 1930, Henry Irving, 1930 *Address* Via della Costa di Serretto, 17, Genoa, Italy

See also T [*Craig*

CRAIG, Edward Hubert Cunningham, B A (Cantab) F R S E, F G S, Consulting Geologist, Geological Adviser to Burmah Oil Co, and many other petroleum companies, Founder Member and Member of Council of Institution of Petroleum Technologists *b* Edinburgh 1874, *y s* of late Edward Cunningham Craig, *m* Anna Irene, *d* of late Rev William Cleaver, no c *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond, Clare College, Cambridge Joined Staff of H M Geological Survey, 1896, lent to Colony of Trinidad and Tobago, 1903, as Government Geologist, resigned from Government Service, 1907, conducted Geological Surveys and Investigations in Persia, Burma, India, Baluchistan, Barbados (for Colonial Government), Venezuela, South Africa (for Union Government), Alberta, Manitoba, New Brunswick, 1907 14, Representative of the Director, Trench Warfare Supply Dept at three chemical factories, 1916, Senior Geologist, Petroleum Research Dept under Ministry of Munitions and Admiralty, 1917, Geological Adviser and Chief Officer for Co ordination of Research and Production, Petroleum Executive, 1917 18, Technical Adviser to Committee on the Production of Oil from Cannel Coal, etc 1918, conducted Geological Investigations in Egypt, Ecuador, East Indies, Rumania, Jugo-Slavia, Java, and U S A, 1920 24 *Publications* Oil Finding, an Introduction to the Geological Study of Petroleum, Joint Author of A Treatise on British Mineral Oil, Numerous Scientific Papers and Researches on Petroleum, Oil Shale, Metamorphic Rocks, etc, and publications of H M Geological Survey *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* The Dutch House, Beaconsfield *T A* Naphtology London *T* Beacons field 57 *M* LX 6061 *Club* West Indian

CRAIG, Edwin Stewart, M A, *b* Belfast, 2 June 1865, *e s* of Robert S Craig of Banbridge, Co Down, *m* 1892, Sophie (*d* 1916), *e d* of George Gough Gubbins of Summerville, Co Limerick *Educ* St Mark's School, Windsor, University College, Oxford (Scholar) Demonstrator in the Electrical Laboratory, 1905 1913, Assistant Registrar and Secretary to the Boards of Faculties, 1907 24, Fellow of Magdalen College 1918-30, Vice President, 1926, 1927, and 1928, Registrar of the University of Oxford 1924-30, Member of the Council of Somerville College since 1915, President, 1924 26, Chevalier Legion d Honneur *Recreations* golf, motoring *Clubs* United University Oxford and County, Oxford

CRAIG, Sir Ernest, 1st Bt, *cr* 1927, mining engineer and coalowner, *b* Houghton-le-Spring, Co Durham, 7 Aug 1859, *s* of William Young Craig, mining engineer and colliery proprietor, and Harriet Milton, *o d* of Captain Stanney of Cowes, Isle of Wight, *m* Anna, 2nd *d* of late James M'Kay of Pittsburgh, Pa, U S A, one *d* *Educ* Sandbach Grammar School, Canton Schule of Zurich, College of Physical Science, Newcastle M P (U) Crewe, 1912 18 and 1924 1929 *Publications* Working of Rearer Coal Measures, and Articles on Mining *Address* House of Commons, S W, Milton House, Alsager, Cheshire *T A* Craig, Alsager *T* Alsager 28 *M* M 1816, IF 219

C R A I G, Sir (Ernest) Gordon, Kt, *cr* 1929, *b* 13 June 1891, *m* 1916 Eleanor, *d* of late William Cook, Clifton, Bristol, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King's, Peterborough Served European War, 1914-18, a Vice-Pres of the Old Contemptibles Assoc, and Pres of the Hackney Branch of the Association Vice-President of the Kinematograph Renters Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1929, Freeman City of London, Liveryman of the Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers Company, ex-Member Central Executive National Citizens Union *Recreations* shooting, golf, tennis *Address* Mote Hall, Bearsted, Kent *T* Bearsted 0317 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Cromer, Sunningdale

CRAIG, George, C M G 1928, L L D, Comptroller of Customs, Wellington, N Z, since 1923, *b* 1873, *s* of James Craig, farmer, Southland, N Z, *m* 1901, Teresa Imelda, *d* of James Moran, surveyor, Auckland, three *d* *Educ* Boys High School, Dunedin, Victoria University College, Wellington Joined Customs Department, 1891, Audit Officer, Customs Branch, 1907, Chief Clerk, Customs Department, 1910, Assistant Comptroller, 1918 *Recreations* bowls, golf *Address* 16 Talavera Terrace, Wellington, N Z, Nikau Street, Muritai, New Zealand *Clubs* Wellesley, University, Wellington

CRAIG, Sir Gordon, *see* Craig, Sir E G

CRAIG, Herbert James, C B E 1920 J P, V D, *b* 30 Sep 1869 *s* of James Craig, M P, Newcastle on Tyne, 1886 92 *m* 1909 Elsie, *d* of late Col F M Rundall, C B, D S O *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge LL B University XV, 1891 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892, and practised on the North Eastern Circuit, M P (L) Tynemouth, 1906 1918, Captain Royal Naval Volunteers, commanded Tyne Division, 1920-29, A D C 1926-29, is head of firm, Borries, Craig & Co, Ltd, export merchants and shipbrokers, Newcastle on

Tyne *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Tynemouth *Club* Reform

CRAIG, Sir James, Kt., *cr* 1921, M D, F R C P I, M P Dublin University in Dail Eireann since 1921, King's Professor of Medicine, School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin, Physician to Sir Patrick Dun's Hospitals, Dublin, Consulting Physician to Dr Steevens's Hospital, to Crooksling Sanatorium for Consumption, and to Cottage Hospital, Drogheda, Ex President Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, Lecturer on Medicine Post Graduate Classes, T C D, *b* Castlecatt, Bushmills, Co Antrim, 16 Oct. 1861, *m* 1906, Kathleen I Millar, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Academical Institution, Coleraine, Trinity College, Dublin Graduated, 1885 (B A, M B, B Ch, Dublin Univ), Assistant Physician, 1886 92, Visiting Physician, 1892 1910, Meath Hospital, Dublin, Demonstrator of Anatomy, R C S I, Extra Lecturer on Medicine, Carmichael College, Dublin, Assistant Physician, National Children's Hospital, 1886 96, Hon Secretary, Leinster Branch, B M A, 1895 1905 President of Branch, 1906, Member of Central Council, B M A, Vice President, Medical and Neurological Sections, Member of Irish Committee, B M A, Registrar Royal College of Physicians, Ireland, 1897 1910, Censor and Vice President, 1912 14, Member of Council, T C D, 1913 16, General Secretary and Editor of Transactions Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, 1904 10 Extern Examiner in Medicine, Queen's University, Belfast, 1910 20, Examiner in Medicine, Entrance R A M C, 1902 5 *Publications* in Dublin Journ of Medical Science, in Transactions of Royal Academy of Medicine, and in British Medical Journal numerous papers on nervous, gastric, hæmic, and other diseases *Recreations* golfing and motoring *Address* 18 Merrion Square, Dublin *T* Dublin 1475 *M* I K 941 *Clubs* University, Dublin, Royal Dublin Golf, Royal Portrush Golf

CRAIG, Lt -Col James, C B 1921, T D, J P, C A, N P retired, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b* 24 June 1864, *s* of late James Craig, of Eastfield, Midlothian, and Euphemia Bannerman, *m* 1892, Maud Pearson, *d* of late Samuel Cochrane, Calcutta, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* George Watson's College and Edinburgh University Admitted as a Chartered Accountant, 1886, as a Notary Public, 1896, practised till 1914, when he retired on proceeding to France in command of the 7th Bn Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Chairman of the County Territorial Army Association of Clackmannanshire Military Member of Kinross shire T A Association, appointed to command 7th A & S Hrs, 1906 (1914-15 star, despatches thrice for services in the war, C B) *Recreations* travelled extensively, shooting, fishing, riding *Address* The Glen, Kenley, Surrey *T* Purley 1260 *M* M M 9223 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Constitutional

CRAIG, James, B A, K C, retired Judge, 1912, *b* Inverurie, Scotland, 31 July, 1851, *s* of George Craig, Ellon, Aberdeenshire, and Anne, *d* of Rev James Clark, Daviot, Scotland *Educ* Arnprior High School, McGill University, Montreal Barrister, Osgoode Hall, Toronto, 1878 K C 1898, practised in County of Renfrew, Judge of Supreme Court, Yukon Territory, and Judge in Admiralty of Yukon Territory, 1900, at one time Warden of Renfrew County, Mayor of Town of Renfrew, Captain and Paymaster of 42nd Batt. Militia, President Empire Club, Canada 1913 *Publication* History of Township of M'Nab *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* 78 Walker Avenue, Toronto, Ontario *T* hi, 9604 *Clubs* Zero, Dawson, Summit Golf, Toronto *M* XI 1577

CRAIG, James Alfred, assistant editor of Great Thoughts, 1890-1914, editor since 1914 editor of The Christian Age, 1900 1917, and of Helping Words, 1891 1907, *b* 12 Oct. 1858, *s* of Adam Hunter Craig of Partick, Glasgow *Recreation* music. *Address* 4 Bouverie Street, E C 4

CRAIG, James A, M B, B Ch, F R C S Eng, Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, Lecturer in Ophthalmology and Otology, Queen's University of Belfast, Past President, Ulster Medical Society, *b* Ballymoney, County Antrim, *s* of James Craig, Ballymoney, *m* 1917, Blanche, *d* of J R Waldron, The Red Cottage, Hythe, Hants, two *s* *Educ* Coleraine, Queen's College, Belfast, University of Vienna Graduated in the Royal University of Ireland with first place, first class honours, etc, Demonstrator of Anatomy, Queen's College, Belfast, afterwards studied diseases of the eye and ear at Vienna, has travelled extensively, member of Editorial Committee and Director of the British Journal of Ophthalmology, Past President, Irish Ophthalmological Society *Publications* has contributed papers on scientific subjects to the various medical journals *Recreations* golf, skiing, skating *Address* 11 University Square, Belfast *T* Belfast 2220 *M* XI 1577 *Club* Union, Belfast

CRAIG, James Douglas, C B E 1930 3rd Class Order of the Nile, retired, *b* 11 April 1882, *s* of late James Craig, M D, Beckenham, Kent *m* 1912, Marjorie, *d* of late Joseph Dobbs, Coolbawn House, Castlecomer, Ireland, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury (scholar) Hertford College, Oxford Joined Sudan Political Service, 1906, Governor Kordofan Province, 1922 26, Deputy Civil Secretary (Native Affairs), 1926-29 *Address* Two Barns, Eyke, Suffolk *T* 1 *Club* Royal Automobile

CRAIG, James Ireland, M A (Edin), B A Cantab, F R S E, F R Met S, Member Institut Egyptien, Financial Secretary, Egyptian Ministry of Finance, since 1928, *b* Buckhaven, Scotland, 24 Feb 1868, *e s* of late Capt T M Craig, one of the pioneers of the development of Borneo, *m* 1897, Isabella, 2nd *d* of late Major John Wilson, Royal Scots Greys, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Stewart's College, Edinburgh, University, Edinburgh (Watson Fellowship, 1892), Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar) 15th Wrangler, 1892, Assistant Master, Eton College, 1893, Winchester College, 1895, Ministry of Education, Egypt, 1896 99, Survey Department of Egypt, 1899 1913 Controller, Statistical Department, Egyptian Government, 1913 17, Controller of Supplies, Egypt, Sep 1917 March 1918, Ministry of Food (London), Apr 1918 Jan 1920 Director of Food Control, Upper Silesia Plebiscite Commission, Jan 1920 22, Controller General, 1925 28, of the Egyptian Census for 1927 has travelled in East Africa, Uganda, the Sudan, and Abyssinia in connection with studies of the Nile (3rd class Medjidieh, 1906, 3rd class Nile, 1915) *Publications* General Theory of Map Projections, Meteorological Reports, 1905 12 Nile Flood of 1909 12 (annual) (with Sir William Willcocks, K C M G) third edition of Egyptian Irrigation, numerous papers *Recreations* rifle shooting, walking, and sailing *Clubs* Cocoa Tree, Turf, Cairo

CRAIG, John, C B E 1918 J P, Chairman and Managing Director David Colville & Sons, Ltd, and Scottish Steel Makers' Association, Past President National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers, *b* 1874 *Address* Cambusnethan Priory, Wishaw, Lanarkshire

CRAIG, Sir Maurice, Kt, *cr* 1912, C B E 1919 M A, M D, F R C P Consulting Physician in Psychological Medicine, Guy's Hospital, Chairman of the Mental After-Care Association, Chairman, Medical Committee, Cassel Hospital for Functional Nervous Disorders, Penshurst, Kent, Consulting Neurologist to the Ministry of Pensions, Temp Lieut Col

R.A.M.C., Governor of the Royal Hospitals of Bridewell and Bethlem, Chm. of the Governors of the Harpur Trust. President of Psychiatry Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1928-29, Chairman of the National Council for Mental Hygiene, *b.* 29 March 1866, *s.* of William Simpson Craig, M.D., and Frances Margaret Morrison, *m.* 1908, Edith de Saumarez, *d.* of A. Kentish Brock, Guernsey, one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Bedford, Caius College, Cambridge, Guy's Hospital. Gaskell Gold Medal, 1900; Physician for and Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, and Demonstrator in Psychology, Guy's Hospital, 1902-26, Bradshaw Lecturer on Mental Symptoms in Physical Disease, Royal College of Physicians, 1922, Maudsley Lecturer on some Aspects of Education and Training in relation to Mental Disorder, 1922, Examiner for Diploma in Psychological Medicine, Cambridge University, Member of War Office Committee, Shell Shock, 1920-22, President of Section of Neurology and Psychological Medicine, British Medical Association, 1925, President Old Bedfordians Club, 1926 and 1927, President Odd Volumes, 1926-27. *Publications* Text-book on Psychological Medicine, Nerve Exhaustion. *Address* 4 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.* Museum 8644. *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Littlehampton Golf.

CRAIG, Lt.-Col. Noël Newman L., D.S.O. 1917, O.B.E. 1919, LL.D., *b.* Kildare, Nov. 1884. *y. s.* of late William Alexander Craig, J.P., of Crotanstoun, County Kildare, and Frascati, Blackrock, County Dublin. *m.* 1926, Marian Eleanor, *d.* of late Edgar Clark Quinby, of Titusville, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *Educ.* University School and Trinity College, Dublin, 1st Senior Moderator (Gold Medallist), Honours B.A., LL.B., LL.D. Joined Indian Army (Royal Munster Fusiliers) 1906 (Sword of Honour), Capt. 1914, T. Lt.-Col., A.Q.M.G., 1918, called to English Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1915, served European War two years regimentally and subsequently as D.A.D.S. H.Qrs. Second Army France, D.A.D.S., Italy, D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Supreme War Council, Versailles, (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officer Order of Leopold Belgium, Officer Crown of Italy, Officer Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre with Palme, Croce di Guerra), Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, 1930, subsequently employed as A.Q.M.G. Paris, A.Q.M.G., Brussels, D.A.A.G., British Delegations, Inter-allied Commissions, Vienna and Buda-pest, 1918-22, retired pay, 1924. Attaché Diplomatic Service, British Legation, Riga, 1925, Oslo, 1926-27, to the Hague, 1927. Resigned, 1928. *Publications* contributions to National Review and Blackwood's, Living Age, etc. *Address* 74 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.* Victoria 3384. *M.* A 3119, GB. *Club* St. James's.

CRAIG, Rev. Oswald, M.A. *b.* 1867, *s.* of William Simpson Craig, M.D., and Frances Margaret Morrison, *m.* H. Mary Wade Gery. *Educ.* Bedford, Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Honours Classical Tripos, 1889, Curate of Holy Trinity, Woolwich, 1894-99, Succentor and Sacrist of St. Saviour's Collegiate Church, Southwark, 1899-1903, Wilberforce Missioner, Diocese, Rochester, 1903-5, Member of College of St. Saviour, 1899-1905, Wilberforce Missioner of Diocese of Southwark, 1905-7, Sub-Warden of College of St. Saviour, Southwark, 1905-7, Vicar of St. Anne's, Wandsworth, 1907-14, Warden of the College of St. Saviour, 1914-25, and Warden of Southwark Diocesan House, Carshalton, 1920-24, Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1914-24. *Address* 40 Morrab Road, Penzance.

CRAIG, Colonel Robert Annesley, C.M.G. 1917, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 7 July 1869, *s.* of R. S. Craig, Belfast, *m.* 1904, Helen Mary Stewart, *d.* of Very Rev. Graham Craig, Dean of Clonmacnois, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* St. Mark's, Windsor, R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commission in Royal Artillery, 1889, Captain, 1899, Major, 1909, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1915, Lieut.-Col. 1916, Col. 1919, Lefroy Gold Medal, 1916, served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., C.B.E. for valuable services in connection with the war), has held the following appointments—Assistant Inspector, A.O.D., Experimental Officer, A.O.D., Assist. Experimental Officer, Experimental Staff, Assist. Proof and Experimental Officer, Research Dept., Proof and Experimental Officer, Research Dept., Staff Capt., War Office, Superintendent Research, Commandant Artillery College, Woolwich, Assistant Director of Artillery, retired, 1926. *Address* Westways, Totland Bay, I. of W. *T.* Freshwater 68.

CRAIG-BROWN, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Brig.-Gen. Ernest, D.S.O. 1915, late the Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, *b.* 20 June 1871. *s. s.* of late T. Craig Brown, Selkirk, *m.* 1903, Constance Ellen, *y. d.* late Henry Guinness, Stillorgan, co. Dublin. one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Entered Army, 1895, Capt. 1899, Maj. 1914, Lt.-Col. 1921, General Staff Officer, 3rd grade, 1908-12, 2nd grade, 1914, D.A.A.G. 1914, D.A.Q.M.G. 1915, served Sierra Leone, 1898 (severely wounded, medal with clasp), South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of Danilo of Montenegro, 4th class), retired pay, 1925. *Address* 9 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs* Caledonian, New, Edinburgh.

CRAIG-McFEELY, C. M. M., *see* McFeely.

CRAIGAVON, 1st Viscount (U.K.) *cr.* 1927, of Stormont, Co. Down, **James Craig,** Bt., *cr.* 1918, P.C. Ire. 1921, N. Ireland 1922, D.L. Co. Down, J.P. Belfast. Hon. LL.D. Queen's University, Belfast, 1922, Hon. D.C.L., Oxford, 1926. First Prime Minister of Northern Ireland since June 1921. M.P. (U.) East Division Co. Down 1906-18, Mid Down 1918-21, since 1921, sits as one of the members for Co. Down in the House of Commons of Northern Ireland, *b.* 8 Jan. 1871, 6th *s.* of late James Craig, J.P., of Craigavon and Tyrella, Co. Down, and Eleanor Gilmour, *d.* of Robert Brown, *m.* 1905, Cecil Mary Nowell Dering, *o. c.* of late Sir Daniel A. A. Tupper, M.V.O., two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Merchiston. Formerly Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, is Hon. Lieut.-Col. in Army. Served in South African War, 1900-2, with Imperial Yeomanry and Irish Horse, A.A. and Q.M.G. 36th (Ulster) Div. 1914-15, contested North Fermanagh, 1903, Treas. of H.M. Household, 1916-18, Parliamentary Sec. Ministry of Pensions, 1919-20, Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to Admiralty, 1920-21, an Associate of the Institute of Naval Architects, a Freeman of the City of Derry, 1924, and a Vice-Pres. of Ulster Unionist Council. *Heir s.* Hon. James Craig [*b.* 2 Mar. 1906. *Educ.* Eton] *Address* Prime Minister's Residence, Belfast, Cleeve Court, Streatley-on-Thames, Berks. *T.* Goring 79. *M.* OI 11. *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, Ulster, Belfast, Royal Ulster Yacht.

CRAIGHEAD, Edwin Boone M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., *b.* Ham's Prairie, Missouri 1861, *m.* 1889, Kate Johnson two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Westminster College, Central College, Mo., Vanderbilt University, Leipzig, Sorbonne. Professor of Greek, Wofford College, S.C., 1890-93. President Clemson College (South Carolina A. and M. College), Clemson, S.C., 1893-97, Central College, Fayette, Mo., 1897-1901, Missouri State Normal School, Warrensburg, 1901-4, Tulane University, N.O., 1904-1912, President University of Montana, 1912-15, Commissioner of Education, North Dakota,

1915 17, Editor and Owner Billings Star, Weekly and Daily New North West, Missoula, Mont, member of American Board, The Hibbert Journal, member Board of Trustees Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, Fellow American Scientific Association, Commissioner of Education for schools of higher education in North Dakota *Publications* Skepticism as an Element of Progress, John C Calhoun, Medical Education in the South, Functions and Limitations of Governing Boards, Inaugural Address at Tulane University and others *Address* Missoula, Montana

CRAIGIE, Robert Leslie, C B 1930, C M G 1929, Counsellor in the Diplomatic Service since 1928, *b* 6 Dec 1883, *o s* of late Admiral R W Craigie, *m* 1918, Pleasant, *d* of Hon Pleasant A Stovall, Savannah, Georgia, U S A, late American Minister at Berne, one *s* Passed a competitive examination and entered Foreign Office, 1907, acting Third Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1908, Secretary to the International Conference relating to the New Hebrides, 1914, Second Secretary at Berne, 1916, British Representative on the Inter Allied Blockade Committee, 1916-18, First Secretary, 1919, Acting High Commissioner at Sofia, 1920, First Secretary at Washington, 1920, Charge d Affaires, 1921 transferred to Foreign Office, 1923 *Recreation* golf *Address* 52 Rutland Gate, S W 1 Sloane 8861 *M* MI 1210 *Club* Travellers

CRAIGIE, Sir William A, Kt, *cr* 1928, M A (St Andrews and Oxon), LL D (St Andrews), D Litt (Oxford, Cambridge, Calcutta, Michigan), Hon Fellow of Oriel College Professor of English, University of Chicago, joint editor of the Oxford English Dictionary since 1901, *b* Dundee, 13 Aug 1867, *y s* of James Craigie and Christina Gow, *m* Jessie K Hutchen, 1897 *Educ* West End Academy, Dundee Studied at St Andrews Univ, 1883 88, taking M A. (with honours in Classics and Philosophy), 1889, gained Guthrie Scholarship at St Andrews, 1888, and was elected Bible Clerk at Oriel College, 1889, first class in Litt. Hum (1890 and 1892), studied Scandinavian languages in Copenhagen, 1892 93, Assistant and Lecturer in Humanity at St Andrews, 1893 97, Lecturer in Scandinavian Languages at Taylor Institution, Oxford, 1905 1916, Fellow of Oriel College, 1917 25, Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor of Anglo Saxon, 1916 25, engaged on the Oxford English Dictionary since 1897 *Publications* various articles on Scottish, Gaelic, and Scandinavian subjects in the Scottish Review, Anglia, Arkiv for nordisk Filologi, etc, also Scandinavian Folklore, A Primer of Burns, 1896, editions of Burns, 1896 and 1898, and Bellenden s Scottish Translation of Livy, 1901 3, Religion of Ancient Scandinavia, 1906, Skotlands Rimur (Icelandic Ballads on the Gowrie Conspiracy), 1908, Icelandic Sagas, 1913, The Pronunciation of English, 1917, The Maitland Folio Manuscript, 1919-27, The Maitland Quarto Manuscript, 1920, A First English Book, 1920, English Reading Made Easy, 1922, The Asloan Manuscript, 1923 25, Easy Readings in Anglo Saxon, 1923, Specimens of Anglo Saxon Prose and Poetry, 1923 29, An Advanced English Reader, 1924, Easy Readings in Old Icelandic, 1924, The Poetry of Iceland (in the Oxford Book of Scandinavian Verse), 1925, A First English Reader, 1927, English Spelling, 1927, The Study of American English, 1927 *Address* Ridgehurst, Watlington, Oxon, University of Chicago, Ill, U S A *Club* Authors

CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Brig.-Gen H. M.; *see* Halkett

CRAIGMYLE, of Craigmyle, 1st Baron, *cr* 1929, Baron Shaw of Dunfermline (Life Peer), *cr* 1909, **Thomas Shaw,** P C 1905, K C, Hon. LL.D St. Andrews, Aberdeen, Edinburgh, M A, LL B, D L, *b* Dunfermline, Scotland, 23 May 1850, *s* of A Shaw and Isabella Wishart, Dunfermline, *m* 1879, Elsie Stephen, *d* of George Forrest, Ludquharn, Aberdeenshire, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Dunfermline High School, Edinburgh Univ (M A.), Hamilton Follow in Mental Philosophy, Edinburgh University, Lord Rector s Historical Prizeman, Edinburgh University Advocate, 1875, Advocate Depute, 1886, Solicitor General, Scotland, 1894-95, Lord Advocate for Scotland, 1905 9, M P Hawick District, 1892 1909, a Lord of Appeal, 1909-29, Chairman of Royal Commission on Dublin Riots, 1914, Chairman of Scottish Committee to enquire and report on State Purchase of Liquor Trade, 1917, President of Court of Enquiry into Claims and Conditions of Labour of Dockers in U K, 1920, Chairman of Commission appointed by British Government and Provisional Government of Ireland to assess and apportion losses by destruction of property in Ireland, 1922, one of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council on Scottish Education and on Baronetcies, Member of Scottish Univs Committee of Privy Council *Publication* Letters to Isabel, 1921, The Law of the Kinsmen, 1923, Darnley a Historie, 1925, The Other Bundle, 1927, The Trial of Jesus Christ, 1928 *Recreations* shooting, angling, golf *Heir s* Hon A Shaw, *q v* *Address* 9 Bolton Gardens, S W 5, Craigmyle, Aberdeenshire *T* Kensington 3197 *Clubs* Reform, Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh, Northern, Aberdeen

See also Str W I de C Wheeler

CRAIK, Sir Henry Duffield, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1926, C S I, I C S, Member Punjab Executive Council since 1930, *b* 1876, *s* of late Rt Hon Sir Henry Craik, 1st Bt, K C B, M P, s brother 1929, *m* 1901, E H D O, *d* of Rev R Baker-Carr two *d* *Educ* Eton, Pembroke College, Oxford Joined Indian Civil Service, 1899, served in the Punjab as Settlement Officer, Sessions Judge and Secretary to Government, in Home Dept Govt of India, 1919 22, Chief Secretary, Punjab, 1922-27, Commissioner, 1927 *Heir* none *Address* Lahore, India *Clubs* E India United Service, United Service, Simla

CRAIK, Lieutenant-Colonel James, D S O 1916, late Indian Army, *b* 24 Nov 1871, *e s* of late William Craik, *m* 1908, Sybil Margaret, *widow* of C F Balfour, I C S, one *d* *Educ* Dover College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined 1st Hampshire Regt, 1891, transferred to 19th Bengal Lancers (now 19th K G O Lancers), 1896, served China, 1900 (medal), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches), retired, 1911 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Court Manor, Corfe Mullen, Wimborne, Dorset *Club* Cavalry

CRAKE, Lt.-Col Ralph Hamilton, D S O 1918, Commanding 2nd Batt King s Own Scottish Borderers since 1930 *e s* of late W P Crake, *b* 1882, *m* 1919, Marjorie Noel, 2nd *d* of late Major Peter Marrow, Dragoon Guards, one *s* one *d* Served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Club* Naval and Military

CRAM, Ralph Adams, architect and author, *b* Hampton Falls, New Haven, 16 Dec 1863, *s* of Rev William Augustine Cram and Sarah Elizabeth Blake, *m* 1900, Elizabeth Carrington, *d* of late Capt Clement Carrington Read, C S A, of Virginia. Litt D Princeton, 1910, LL D Yale, 1915, Notre Dame, 1925 Architect 1889, Supervising Architect, Princeton University, Mem Nat Inst Arts and Letters, ex President Boston Society Architects, Fellow Am Academy Arts and Sciences, A.I.A., North British Academy Art, Royal Geographical Society, London, Sec Mediæval Academy of America, Hon Corr Member Royal

Inst British Architects, A.N A , Member Am Federation of Arts, Architectural Association, London, Phi Beta Kappa, Harvard, 1921 *Publications* The Decadent, Black Spirits and White, Church Building, 1901, The Ruined Abbeys of Great Britain, 1906, new ed , 1928, Impressions of Japanese Architecture and the Allied Arts 1906, The Gothic Quest, 1907, Excalibur, 1908, The Ministry of Art, 1914 Heart of Europe, 1915, The Substance of Gothic, 1917, The Nemesis of Mediocrity, 1918, The Great Thousand Years, 1918, The Sins of the Fathers, 1919, Walled Towns, 1919, Gold, Frankincense and Myrrh, 1919, Towards the Great Peace, 1922 *Address* 248 Boylston Street and 71 Mount Vernon Street, Boston, Whitehall, Sudbury, Mass *Club* Century, New York

CRAMER, William, Ph D , D Sc , M R C S , L R C P , Imperial Cancer Research Fund, *b* 2 June 1878, *m.* 1905, Belle Klauber, New York, two *s* *Educ* Universities of Munich, Berlin, Edinburgh, University College Hospital, London Lecturer in Chemical Physiology, Edinburgh University, 1905-14, Foreign Member, German Society for Investigation of Cancer, Member Leeuvenhoek Vereeniging *Publications* Practical Course in Chemical Physiology Fever Heat Regulation Climate and the Thyroid Adrenal Apparatus Sectional Editor, The Cancer Review, numerous papers in scientific journals on cancer, physiology, bio chemistry *Address* 8 11 Queen's Square, W C 1

CRAMER-ROBERTS, Major M T , *see* Roberts

CRAMP, Concemore Thomas, Industrial General Secretary National Union of Railway men, 1920, *b* Staplehurst, Kent, 19 March 1876, *m* 1900, one *s* one *d.* *Educ.* Board Schools, Staplehurst Left school at twelve years of age to work as gardener, first at Staplehurst, later in London and Hampshire, entered railway service at Shipley, Yorks, 1896, elected to Executive Committee of Railwaymen's Union, 1911, President, 1918 19, Member of Consumers Council, War Emergency Workers National Committee, Port and Transit Executive Committee, Reconstruction Committee (Education), Labour Party Executive Committee, Chairman Labour Party, 1925, President, International Transport Workers Federation, 1926 *Address* 84 Harrow View, Harrow, Unity House, Euston Road, N W 1 *T* Harrow 0540, Museum 0101

CRAMPTON, Vice-Adm Denis Burke, D S O , C B E 1919, M V O 1908 *b* 14 June 1873, *o s* of late J G Crampton, *m* 1904, Evangeline Beatrice, *d* of Col E Dickinson, R.E , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stubbington, Britannia Entered Navy, 1884, Commander, 1904, Rear Adm 1922, Vice Adm , 1927, served as Lieutenant of Thrush in Bear River Expedition, 1895 (general Africa medal, Brass River clasp), bombardment of Sultan of Zanzibar's Palace, 1896 Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1907 11, Chief of Staff to Senior Naval Officer, Gibraltar, during European War (C B E), retired list, 1922, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Commander of the Crown of Italy, 2nd class Russian Order of Stanislaus, 2nd class Danish Order of Dannebrog, Grecian Order of Redeemer *Recreations* out-door pursuits *Clubs* Junior United Service, R Y S (hon) Cowes

CRAMPTON, Brig -Gen Fiennes Henry, C B 1917, C M G 1919, late R A , *b* 2 June 1862, *s* of Captain Philip Henry Crampton of Fassaro, *m* 1901, Kathleen, *d* of late Archibald Brock *Educ* Royal Academy, Gosport (Burney's), R.M Academy, Woolwich Lieut R A 1880, Capt 1888, Major, 1898, Lt. Col 1908, Col 1911, Instructor, R M Academy, 1893 1900, Chief Instructor, 1900 2, Coast Defence Commander, Harwich, 1911, Chief Instructor in Gunnery, S Coast Defences, 1912 13, Coast Defence Commander, Dover, 1914, G O C Dover Garrison, Aug 1914 Aug 1915, B E F France as a G O C H A Aug 1915 Nov 1917, G O C Cromarty, Nov 1917 Nov 1919 *Clubs* M C C , Royal N Devon Golf

CRAMPTON, Harold Percy, M A , M D , B Ch Cantab , M R C S , L R C P , Hon Anæsthetist and Lecturer on Anæsthetics, Middlesex Hospital, *b* London, 1878, *e s* of Percy and Florence Crampton, *m* Muriel, *d* of Rev W R Tindal-Atkinson, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Brighton College, Cambridge University, Middlesex Hospital Anæsthetist Central London Nose, Throat and Ear Hospital, 1908 20, temporary Captain, R A M C , B E F , 1915-19 *Publication* Chapter Anæsthesia, History of Great War, based on Official Documents, 1922 *Address* 7 Frognal, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 4120 *M* XT 1945

CRAMPTON, Colonel Philip John Ribton, C B E 1919, R F A retired, *b* 7 March 1860, *y s* of George Ribton Crampton, of St Valerie, Co Wicklow, *m* Caroline Mabel, *d* of Col George C Speight, of Derry Castle, Co Tipperary, no c *Educ* Harrow, R M A , Woolwich Entered army 1880, graduated Staff Coll 1893, served in Boer War, 1900 2, on special service and on Staff (despatches, brevet Lt -Col 1900, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), commanded XVII Brigade R F A 1905 10, retired, 1910, served on Staff, 1914 17 (mentioned for valuable services C B E) *Address* Roqueville, Mont Cantel, Jersey

CRAN, Marion, F R.H S , author, Founder and Director of the Garden Club Hon Treasurer of the National Gardens Guild, Garden Writer to Britannia, Piccadilly Illustrated, and other newspapers Broadcaster of Garden Talks from 2 1 O , *b* South Africa, 1879, *d* of late Rev H E Dudley, Rector of Little Billing, Northants *Educ* St. Mary's Hall, Brighton Trained at Rotunda Hosp , Dublin, 1899, Sub Editor of Connoisseur, 1901, Burlington Magazine, 1903, Art Critic, 1904, Commissioner for the Canadian Government to report on conditions for women in the North West, 1908 Hon Secretary of the Poet's Club, 1907 20, Matron of Whitmead Sanatorium, 1915 16, Assist Sec and Interviewer of the Imperial Association for assisting Disabled Officers, 1916 19, Commissioned through Africa, Rhodesia, Australia, New Zealand and Canada, by the Imperial Association and British Press to report on conditions of Migration within the Empire, 1920 *Publications* Herbert Beerbohm Tree, 1907 A Woman in Canada, 1909 The Song of a Woman Poems, 1909, The Garden of Ignorance, 1913, Garden of Experience 1921 The Story of my Ruin, 1924, The Garden Register and Garden Talks, 1925 The Gardens of Good Hope, 1926 The Joy of the Ground, 1928, Wind Harps and The Lusty Pal, 1929 *Recreations* gardening, nature study, travel *Address* Coggers Benenden, Kent. *Club* Garden

CRANAGE, Very Rev David Herbert Somerset, Litt D , F S A , Hon A R I B A , Dean of Norwich since 1928, Secretary of the Gilchrist Educational Trust since 1923, *b* 10 Oct 1866, *y s* of late Dr J E Cranage of the Old Hall, Wellington, Salop, *m* 1923, Dorothy Elizabeth, *o d* of late William Tyrer of Stockton House, Warwickshire, and afterwards of Bedford *Educ* King's College, Cambridge (was away eighteen months through illness and travelled in Egypt and on the Continent) Has also travelled in India, Ceylon, and America, Curate of Little Wenlock, 1897 98 Much Wenlock, 1898 1902 Secretary of the Cambridge University Local Lectures, 1902 24, and of the Board of Extra-Mural Studies, 1924-28, Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1918, 1922, 1924, 1928, 1929, Ex-Chairman of the Faculty Board of Fine Arts in the University of Cam-

bridge, Vice President of the Royal Archæological Institute, Ex President, Cambridge Antiquarian Society Member of the Council of the Society of Antiquaries, Chairman Y M C A Education Committee, Member of the Adult Education Committee, Board of Education, Member of the Bishops' Advisory Committees on Ancient Buildings for the Dioceses of Ely Hereford, Lichfield, and Norwich, and of the Central Council for the Care of Churches *Publications* An Architectural Account of the Churches of Shropshire, 1894 1912 Summer Meeting Sermons, 1914, The Home of the Monk, 1926 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Deanery, Norwich, The Beam House, Church Stretton *T* Norwich 2305, Church Stretton 37 *Clubs* Travellers, Shropshire

CRANBORNE, Viscount, Robert Arthur James Cecil, late Lieut 5th (Res) Batt Grenadier Guards, M P (U) South Dorset since 1929, *b* 27 Aug 1893, *e s* and *heir* of 4th Marquis of Salisbury, *m* 1915, Elizabeth Vere, *e d* of Lord Richard Cavendish, *q v*, three *s* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford *Heir* s Hon Robert Edward Peter Cecil, *b* 24 Oct 1916 *Address* 25 Charles St, Berkeley Square W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2082

CRANBROOK, 4th Earl of, *cr* 1892, John David Gathorne-Hardy, Viscount Cranbrook, 1878, Baron Medway, 1892, Lieut R F A, Alderman, L C C, 1928, *b* 15 April 1900, *e s* of 3rd Earl and Lady Dorothy Boyle, *y d* of 7th Earl of Glasgow, *S* father, 1915, *m* 1926, Bridget, *o d* of Rupert D'Oyly Carte *q v* *Educ* Eton, R M A, Woolwich Parliamentary Private Secretary to H M First Commissioner of Works (Earl Peel) 1927 1928 *Heir b* Hon Ralph Edward Gathorne Hardy [*b* 4 June 1901 *Educ* Eton, Oxford] *Address* Great Glemham House Saxmundham, Suffolk 9 Bywater Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Sloane 6957 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Cruising

See also R D Carte, Viscount Goschen, Sir Henry Graham

CRANE, Lt -Col Charles Paston, D S O 1900, O B E 1918 *s* of Rev Canon Crane, *b* 12 Aug 1857, *m* 1908, Mary Alice Caroline, 2nd *d* of Colonel and Lady Mary Skrine of Warleigh Manor, Somerset. *Educ.* home, Exeter College, Oxford, B A (Honours Modern History) 1878, M A 1901 Joined Royal Irish Constab as Cadet, 1879, served through Land Agitation in Kerry, 1880 89, special duty in Donegal and South Eastern Province, 1889 and 1894, Private Secretary to Inspector General, 1895 97, Resident Magistrate, Donegal, 1897 1900, seconded in 1900 to serve as Captain and Adjutant of 12th Regt Imperial Yeomanry in South African Campaign, served in South Africa to May 1901 (despatches, medal with four clasps, D S O), Resident Magistrate in Sligo, 1901, in Kerry, 1902 14 and 1918 20, seconded for service with army, Sep 1914, Major, 11th (Service Batt) Lancashire Fusiliers, Sep 1914 March 1915 attached Irish Guards 1915, commanded 2/4 (Hallamshire) Batt. York and Lancaster Regiment, June 1915-July 1916, and 43rd Provisional Battalion, July 1916-Oct 1916 (despatches, O B E), represented Central Wandsworth on London County Council, 1922 1925 Chelsea Borough Council, 1925 28, one of the Trustees of Gardner's Trust for the Blind *Publication* Kerry, in Little Guide series *Address* 19 Sloane Gardens, S W *T* Kensington 1208 *Club* Carlton

CRANLEY, Viscount, William Arthur Bampfylde Onslow, *b* 11 June 1913, *e s* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Onslow, *q v* *Educ* Winchester *Address* 107 St George's Square, S W

CRANMER-BYNG, L, J P, C A, Editor of the Wisdom of the East series, *b* 23 Nov 1872, *e s* of Lt Col. A. M Cranmer Byng, J P, D L, *m* 1st, Harriet (*d* 1913), *d* of Isaac Hammersley 2nd, Daisy, *d* of N Beach, one *s* *Educ* Wellington, Trinity College, Cambridge Closely identified with the literary movement of the early nineties, he published Paul Verlaine's last poems in the columns of The Senate, has since devoted himself to popularising the study of oriental literatures through the medium of Wisdom of the East series, lectures on Eastern subjects, especially Chinese poetry, which he has been largely instrumental in introducing to European readers, J P and Alderman for Essex and Vice Chairman of the Elementary Education Committee, Member of the Lee Conservancy Board *Publications* A Feast of Lanterns, A Lute of Jade, The Odes of Confucius, The Rose Garden of Sadi *Recreations* shooting, tree planting *Address* Foley Mill, Thaxted, Essex *T A* Thaxted *T* Thaxted 2?

CRANSTOUN, Charles Joseph Edmondstoune-, D S O 1919, I D J P, D L, Bt Col, T A., *b* 1877, *e s* of late Charles E H Edmondstoune Cranstoun of Corehouse, and late Edith Mary, *d* of C W E Jerningham of Painswick, Glos *Educ* Oratory School, Christ Church, Oxford, B A Served European War, Lanarkshire Yeomanry and 6th Bn Gordon Highlanders, 1914 1919 (despatches twice, D S O, Croix de Guerre avec Palme), Lieut Col commanded Lanarkshire Yeomanry, 1920-1925 *Address* Corehouse, Lanark *Clubs* Travellers' New, Edinburgh

CRANSTOUN, James, K C 1913 Called to Bar, 1880 Middle Temple, Oxford Circuit *Address* 1 Cloisters, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 12658, 21 Great Russell Mansions W C

CRANSWICK, Rt Rev G H, *see* Gippsland, Bishop of

CRANWORTH, 2nd Baron (*cr* 1899), Bertram Francis Gurdon, *e s* of 1st Baron and Emily, *d* of R Boothby Heathcote, *m* 1903, Vera, *d.* of Arthur W Ridley, of Eaton Place, S W, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served S A War, 1900 1 B E Africa, 1906 11, European War, France and East Africa, 1915 18 (M C, French Croix de guerre (with Palm), despatches twice) *Publication* A Colony in the Making, 1912, second edition entitled Profit and Sport in British East Africa, 1919 *Heir s* Hon Robert Brampton Gurdon, *b* 21 June 1904 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Grundisburgh, Woodbridge, Suffolk, Londiani, British East Africa *Clubs* Brooks s, Bath

CRASKE, Lt -Col John, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, retired pay, *b* 7 Nov 1869, *s* of late Dep Insp Gen C B [Craske, Madras Army, *m* 1899, Clara Grace, *d* of Surg Gen W S Oliver, R A M C, and *g d* of Sir Thomas Galt, of Toronto, Canada *Educ* Cheltenham Coll Entered Army, 1890, Captain, 1897, Major, 1907, Lt Col 1915, served South Africa, 1900 2, action of Slaap Krantz, Gen Prinsloo's surrender (despatches, Queen's medal, four clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18, Gallipoli, Macedonia, Palestine, France (wounded twice, C M G, despatches twice)

CRA'STER, Col George, C B E 1921, D S O 1918, Indian Army, G S O 1 Peshawar District since 1930, *b* 27 Dec 1878, *y s* of late Col W R Craster, Royal (Bengal) Artillery, of Beadnell Hall, Northumberland, and Mary, *d* of T C Hincks, Breckenborough Hall, Yorks, *m* 1923, Christian Desborough, *d* of W D Caroe of Vann Hambledon, Surrey, and 3 Great College Street, S W, one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, R M C Sandhurst. Commission in Indian Army and came to India, 1898, served with 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry till 1923, Commandant 16th Light Cavalry, 1923 27, served in France and Belgium, Nov 1914 May 1918 (despatches, D S O), Palestine, July and Aug 1918 Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, O B E), Waziristan Mahsud Campaign, 1919 20 (despatches), Wana

Column, 1920-21 (despatches, C B E) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W *Club* Cavalry

CRA'STER, Col Shafto Longfield, C B 1918, C I E 1917, R E, *b* 31 July 1862, *s* of late Maj Gen George Ayton Cra'ster, R E, *m* 1888, Elizabeth Maude, *d* of late Charles King, Hampstead, two *d* *Educ* United Services College, Westward Ho!, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Lieut R E 1882, Capt 1890, Major, 1899, Lt Col 1906, Col 1911, employed on survey and construction work in India and elsewhere, 1885-1903, in charge of (i) Khyber Railway Survey, 1899, (ii) Berbera Harar Railway Survey, 1903 Lahore District N W Railway 1904-5, Deputy Chief Engineer, Central, Northern and Southern Sections, N W Railway, 1905-10, Chief Engineer, Eastern Bengal State Railway, 1912-13, Chief Engineer, North Western Railway, 1913-1915, agent, N W Railway, 1916-17 President Punjab Engineering Congress, 1915 and 1916, Chief Mechanical Engineer, War Office, 1917-19, retired, 1919, served Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches medal 2 clasps), East Africa, 1903 (medal with clasp), European War (despatches, C B) *Publications* History of the Railways in the South African War Monographs on Railways (Military and Commercial) in N China, Somaliland, Abyssinia, Brmuda, and N W India *Recreations* big-game shooting, rowing, yachting *Address* Britlands, Bridport, Dorset *T* Bridport 146

See also Major M J Mascall, Lt Col C H W Owen

CRASTER, Thomas William, J P Co Northumberland, *b* 28 Dec 1860, *e s* of late John Craster of Craster Tower, and Charlotte Pulleine Craster *d* of late William Roddam of Roddam, Northumberland, *m* 1897, Hilda, 3rd *d* of late Rev M F Osborn, Vicar of Embleton, Northumberland, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse *Heir s* John Montagu, *b* 1901 *Address* Craster Tower Alnwick *T A* Craster Craster *T* Embleton 26 *M* PU 3428

CRAUFURD, Sir Charles (William Frederick), 4th Bt, *cr* 1781, Lieut Commander, R N (retired), *b* 28 March 1847, *s* of Rev Sir George William Craufurd and Hon Hester King, *d* of Peter, 7th Lord King, *sis* of 1st Earl Lovelace *S* father, 1881, *m* 1870, Hon Isolda Caroline Vereker (*d* 1927) *d* of 4th Viscount Gort, four *s* five *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia, etc *Heir s* Brig Gen G S G Craufurd, *q v* *Address* 4 The Crescent, Hayling Island *T* Portsmouth 77824 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Naval, Portsmouth

CRAUFURD, Mrs Eleanor Louisa Houison, Headmistress, Westonbirt School for Girls, Tetbury, Gloucestershire, *d* of J F Dalrymple Hay and Ellen Douglas (*d* of R H Johnston Stewart of Physgill), of Dunlop House, Dunlop, *m* 1903, Brig-General John Archibald Houison Craufurd, *q v* two *s* *Educ* at home Member of the Council of the Dairy Research Committee for Scotland Scottish Chief Commissioner for Girl Guides *Recreations* hunting, tennis, golf *Address* Dunlop House, Dunlop, Ayrshire Westonbirt, Tetbury Glos

CRAUFURD, Brig -Gen George Standish Gage, C B 1919, C M G 1916 C I E 1913, D S O 1900, D L, late A D C to H M, late Gordon Highlanders, *b* 19 Nov 1872, *e s* of Sir Charles Craufurd, 4th Bart, *q v* *m* 1928, Eileen Alexandra, *o d* of Captain Alexander Haig, of Blairhill, Rumbling Bridge, and Coldon, Kinross-shire *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1892 Captain, 1899 Major, 1911 served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), North West Frontier, India, 1897-98, including action of Dargai and operations in the Maidan, Waran, and Baza Valleys (wounded, two clasps), South Africa, 1899-1902, commanded a Regiment of Mounted Infantry (despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal, D S O), European War, 1914-18 (C B, C M G, Bt Col), commanded Poona Brigade Area, 1924-28, retired pay, 1928 *Club* Naval and Military

CRAUFURD, Brig General John Archibald Houison, C M G 1919, C B E 1918, D L, J P, retired, Indian Army, Chairman Ayrshire T A A, *b* 10 May 1862, *s* of Lieut Colonel J R Houison Craufurd of Craufurd and Braehead, *m* 1903, Eleanor Louisa (*see* Craufurd, Mrs E L Houison), *d* of late J F Dalrymple Hay of Dunlop, two *s* *Educ* Marlborough, Sandhurst Joined Lancashire Fusiliers, 1881, Entered Indian Army, 1883 retired, 1905, Served European War on Staff Scottish Command, and with Royal Air Force (C M G, C B E), retired, 1919, as Brig General *Address* Dunlop House, Dunlop Ayrshire *Club* East India United Service, New, Edinburgh

CRAUFURD, Lieut -Colonel Robert Quentin, D S O 1918, Royal Scots Fusiliers, *b* Grove Lodge, Tring, Herts 9 Mar 1880, *s* of late H R G Craufurd of Bright-wood, Tring, and Alice Jane, *d* of Rev R M Wood, Rector of Aldbury, Tring, Herts, *m* Mildred Mary (*d* 1929), *d* of late Rt Hon Mr Justice Kenny of the High Court in Ireland, of Marlfield Cabinteely Co Dublin four *d* *Educ* Harrow, R M C Sandhurst Gazetted R Scots Fusiliers, 1899 Lieut Col 1927, passed Staff College, 1914 served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and 5 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, D S O Brevet Lt Col, Croix de Guerre) *Club* Army and Navy

CRAVEN, family name of **Earl of Craven**

CRAVEN, 5th Earl of, *cr* 1801 **William George Bradley Craven,** Viscount Uffington, 1801, Baron Craven, 1665 late Lieut 3rd (Reserve) Batt Hampshire Regt, *b* 31 July 1897 *s* of 4th Earl and Cornelia (4 Chesterfield Gardens, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 1912), *d* of late Bradley Martin *S* father, 1921 *m* 1916, Mary Wilhelmina *d* of William George, Town Clerk, Invergordon, one *s* *Educ* Eton Served European War (wounded) *Heir s* Viscount Uffington, *q v* *Address* 4 Chesterfield Gardens, W 1

See also Earl Cadogan, Lt Col Ian Forbes

CRAVEN, Archdeacon of, *see* Howson, Ven J E

CRAVEN, Brig -Gen Arthur Julius, D S O, late R E, *b* 1867 *s* of late Lt Walter A K Craven, R N *m* 1909, Edith Maude, *d* of late Albert Smallwood *Educ* Coopers Hill Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps), European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D S O) retired pay, 1924 *Address* 30 Avenue Carnot, Menton, France *Club* United Service

CRAVEN, Commander Charles Worthington, Royal Navy (retired) O B E, Director of Vickers Limited Vickers Armstrongs Limited, The English Steel Corporation, and several subsidiary companies, in control of the Shipbuilding, Engineering and Ordnance Works at Barrow-in-Furness and Newcastle also a Director of The World Auxiliary Insurance Corporation, Ltd, and The Donaldson South American Line, Limited *b* 10 May 1884 *s* of Jonas Craven, Solicitor, Manchester, *m* 1907 Constance, *e d* of James Clunes, late General Manager of the London Assurance Corporation one *Educ* Rossall School H M S Britannia, Royal Naval College, Greenwich Served in Royal Navy, 1900 (when he joined H M S Doris, Flagship on Cape of Good Hope Station) to 1914 (including command of several of the early Submarines), retiring to join the staff of Vickers, Limited, on the outbreak of war rejoined the Submarine

Service on the staff of Commodore Keyes, was released from active service in 1916 by the Admiralty at the request of Vickers, Limited, to rejoin their staff at Barrow to supervise the construction of Submarines and Airships, Naval Assistant to the Managing Director of the Barrow Works, 1917, a Special Director, 1919 Deputy Managing Director, 1923, Managing Director, 1928 *Address* The Abbey House, Furness Abbey, Lancs *T* Barrow 462/3 5 Chantry House, Eccleston Street, S W, *T* Franklin 6441 *Clubs* Royal Navy, United Service, Palatine, Liverpool, Northern Counties, Newcastle

CRAVEN, Major Hon Rupert Cecil, O B E, retired, *b* 19 Apr 1870, 2nd *s* of 3rd Earl of Craven, *m* 1st, 1899, Inez Morton, *d* of George Broom (marriage dissolved, 1908), 2nd, 1925, Mrs C W Banbury, of Wadley Manor, Faringdon, *widow* of Captain C W Banbury, Coldstream Guards, one *s* Midshipman, electrical engineer, commanded a company R E, S African War (medal and 5 clasps), served European War, in France, Sep 1914 Nov 1914, 1st Batt. R. Scots Fusiliers (wounded), 1 Jan 1915-4 March 1915, 2nd Batt R Scots Fusiliers (gassed and invalided), May 1915-March 1916, 1st Batt Nigeria Regt in Cameroon Campaign (wounded), March 1916 Aug 1916, 5th Batt M I Nigeria Regt, Kano, Nigeria Oct 1916-April 1917, 3rd Batt R Scots Fusiliers, draft conducting, May 1917 Jan 1919, 4th Regt King's African Rifles in German East Africa, Uganda, B E Africa, and Portuguese E Africa, in campaign pursuing Gen Von Lettow Vorbeck's force till Armistice (Mons 1914 Star, European War Medal, Victory Medal) *Recreations* (present) motor cycling, (past) big-game shooting, fox hunting, and polo *Address* Wadley Manor, Faringdon, Berks

CRAWFORD, 27th Earl of, *cr* 1398, **David Alexander Edward Lindsay,** P C 1916, K T 1921, F R S LL D, F S A, D C L, F R I B A Baron Lindsay of Crawford before 1143 Baron Lindsay of Balcarres, 1633, Earl of Balcarres, Lord Lindsay and Balniel, 1651, Baron Wigan (U K), 1826, Premier Earl of Scotland, Head of House of Lindsay *b* 1871, *e s* of 26th Earl and Emily, *d* of Col Hon Edward Wilbraham and *g d* of 1st Baron Skelmersdale *S* father, 1913, *m* 1900, Constance, *y d* of late Sir Henry Pelly, M P, and the Lady Lilian Yorke two *s* six *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen Coll, Oxford M P (C) Chorley Div Lancs 1895-1913, Trustee of National Gallery, National Portrait Gallery and British Museum, Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1903-5, President, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1916, Lord Privy Seal, 1916-18, Chancellor Duchy of Lancaster, 1919-21, First Commissioner of Works, 1921-22, Minister of Transport (unpaid), 1922, member of the Cabinet, 1916 and 1922, Chancellor of Manchester University, 1923 Hon degrees St Andrews, Cambridge, Edinburgh *Publications* Donatello, 1903, The Evolution of Italian Sculpture, 1910 Owns about 7000 acres *Heir* Lord Balniel, *q v* *Address* 7 Audley Square, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 1544, Balcarres, Colinsburgh, Fife, Haigh Hall, Wigan *Clubs* Carlton, Burlington Fine Arts, Athenæum

See also Rt Hon Sir R C Lindsay, J H A Mayendie

CRAWFORD, Alexander W, M A, Ph D Professor of English, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada, since 1909 *b* Branchton, County Waterloo, Ontario, 15 Jan 1866 *s* of William Crawford, of Irish descent, and Elizabeth Ann Sager, of American descent, *m* 1904, Netta, *y d* of Charles Nixon of St George, Ontario, no *c* *Educ.* University of Toronto, B A 1895, M A. 1898, Cornell University, Ph D 1902 Professor of Philosophy, Ursinus College, Collegeville, Penna, U S A, 1902-8, Professor of English and Philosophy, and Dean, Beaver College, Beaver, Penna. 1903-6, Professor of English, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Penna, 1906-9 *Publications* The Philosophy of F H Jacobi, 1905, articles on Browning, Tennyson, Shakespeare, and other literary and general topics in various periodicals, Hamlet, an Ideal Prince, and other essays in Shakespearian interpretation, 1916, Editor, Shakespeare's Julius Caesar, 1919 Germany's Moral Downfall The Tragedy of Academic Materialism, 1919, Poems of Yesterday, 1925 Joint-Editor, Greater English Poets, 1928 *Address* University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man *T* Winnipeg 41028

CRAWFORD, Andrew, C B E 1919, Chairman and Managing Director of Andrew Crawford & Co, Ltd, steamship owners and brokers, Glasgow, *b* 7 Sep 1871, *s* of late John Crawford of Raillies, Largs, *m* Ursula Ritchie, *d* of John Orr, merchant, Largs, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Largs Public School, High School, Glasgow On formation of the Ministry of Shipping in 1917 at the invitation of the Shipping Controller accepted the position of Assistant Accountant General—unpaid—and continued at the Ministry till May 1919 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Underbank House, Largs, Scotland *T* Largs, 8 *M* SN 9, SD 6991 *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, Conservative, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

CRAWFORD, Archibald, K C 1924, M A, LL B, Director of the Economic League, Central Council, Member of Scottish Bar, *b* Glasgow, 2 April 1882, *s* of Robert Crawford, LL D, Glasgow, and Sarah Smith, Liverpool *m* 1908, no *c* *Educ* Warriston College, Moffat Glasgow University Called to Bar 1906, contested (U) Peebles and South Midlothian, 1922 and 1923 *Recreations* diverse *Address* 9 South East Circus Place, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 20503 *Clubs* Constitutional, City Livery, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh, Conservative, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

CRAWFORD, Arthur Muir, M D, Ch B, F R F P S G, Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, St Mungo's College, Glasgow, Physician, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, Medical Specialist and Cardiologist to Ministry of Pensions, *b* 1882, 2nd *s* of Robert Crawford, J P, *m* Jenny Lennox, *d* of J F Beaumont, two *s* *Educ* Ayr Academy, Glasgow University Pathologist, Lanark District Asylum, Hartwood, House Surgeon and House Physician, and Physician to Out-Patient Department, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Visiting Physician, Woodside Red Cross Hospital, Glasgow 1915-16, Medical Specialist to 53rd C C S, B E F (Major R A M C), *Publications* Diabetes Mellitus Its Modern Treatment, with special reference to Insulin (Glas Med Journ 1923), A Case of Ulcerative Endocarditis terminating in the Appearance of Widespread Embolic Phenomena (ibid 1924), Gastric Carcinoma without Gastric Symptoms Notes on two Cases (ibid 1926), Central Pontine Hæmorrhage Notes on two Cases (Lancet, 1926), The So-called White Line of Adrenal Insufficiency (Lancet, 1928), Materia Medica for Nurses, 1927 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 19 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow, C 3 *T* Douglas 3238 *M* GB 1729 *Club* Palette, Glasgow

CRAWFORD, Sir Francis Collum, Kt, *cr* 1927, C I E 1925, O B E, late Director General Police to Government of Nizam of Hyderabad, *b* 1862, *s* of James Henry Crawford, Indian Civil Service *m* 1889, Florence Isabella, *d* of Thomas Rowe, no *c* *Educ* Great Berkhamsted Assistant Superintendent of Police Secunderabad, 1888-1886, Railway Police, Hyderabad, 1886-1921 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Club* East India United Service

CRAWFORD, Fred H, C B E , J P , Home Office appointment, Police Maintenance Department, Government of Ulster, *b* 21 Aug 1861, *s* of J W Crawford of Cloreen, Belfast, and Madge Mathews of Anna House, Portadown, Ulster, *m* Helen Wilson of Acre House, Lincolnshire, two *s* three *d* *Educ* University College School, London, etc Served in S A War, 1900 and 1901, in Donegal Artillery as Captain and Adjutant of Brigade Div Mil Artly (Queen's medal 3 clasps, despatches, Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal for saving life), European War, appointed O C R A S C , Northern Ireland, France 1916 for a tour of Instruction *Recreations* when younger, travel, sailing, etc *Address* Cloreen, Belfast, Ulster *Club* Ulster Reform, Belfast

CRAWFORD, Lt -Col Gilbert Stewart, C M G 1915, M D , R A M C , *b* 14 May 1868 Captain R A M C 1895, Major, 1904, Lt Col 1914, Officer Commanding Hospital and Relief Party sent to Italy from Malta, Messina Earthquake (Knight Commander Crown of Italy, King of Italy Commemorative Medal, Italian Red Cross Medal, Esquire Order of St. John of Jerusalem), served N W Frontier, India, 1897 8 (medal, 2 clasps), South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914-18 (C M G). *Address* 22 Upper Park Road, Kingston upon-Thames, Surrey

CRAWFORD, Henry Leighton, C M G 1906 *b* 16 Nov 1855, *s* of Rev Henry Crawford of Chelsfield, Kent, *m.* 1885, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar). Ceylon Civil Service, 1877, Police Magistrate District Judge, Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, Commissioner Buddhist Temporalities, Principal Collector of Customs, Government Agent, North West, Southern, and Western Province, acted as Colonial Treasurer and as Colonial Secretary, Controller of Revenue Ceylon, 1907 11 retired, 1911 *Recreations* croquet, chess *Address* 14 Ambrose Place, Worthing *T* Worthing 900

CRAWFORD, Sir Homewood, Kt., *cr* 1900, C V O 1924, *b* London, 12 June 1850, *s* of the late John Crawford, J P , Kent, one of founders of the City of London Conservative Association, *m.* 1874, Louisa, *d* of the late Sir Francis Wyatt Truscott, Lord Mayor of London 1879 80, *sister* to Sir George Wyatt Truscott, Bart , Lord Mayor of London, 1908 9 *Educ* Thanet College, France Admitted Solicitor, 1872, partner until 1885 in Crawford and Chester, Solicitors, Solicitor Vintners Company, 1877 85, now Past Master of the Company, Under Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 1875 80, 1884 85, Land Tax Commissioner, City of London, City Solicitor, 1885 1924, Conservative, as Under Sheriff, publicly proclaimed Queen Victoria Empress of India in London, 1st May 1876, one of Royal Commissioners on Unification (London Govt) Commission 1893 late Chairman Executive Committee of H M s Lieutenancy for City of London, rigorous defender of the rights of the Corporation and Livery Companies London thrice Master of Fan Makers Company, and Chm of Company's four Exhibitions, five times Master of Glovers' Company, Past Master of Musicians' Company, and Chairman of Company's Ter Centenary Exhibition, 1908, amateur actor, Freemason, P G D, P A G S , has served as Master of Grand Master's Lodge No 1, as first Principal of Grand Master's Chapter, No 1, as Master of the Guildhall Lodge, as First Master Londinium Lodge, and was President of Board of Grand Stewards, 1889 1890 Late President, Municipal Officers' Association, President, National Association of Local Government Officers 1907 24, Member of Executive Committee of Patron's Fund, Royal College of Music, First Master of City of London Solicitors Company, Member of the Council of the Law Society 1909 24, Hon Solicitor to the King Edward Memorial Fund, and to City Branch of British Red Cross Society, Member of Joint War Committee of the Society, and of the Recruiting Bands Committee, Member of Professional Classes War Relief Council, and of its Executive and Music in War Time Committees, Chairman of the British Association for Physical Training, , Vice President of St. Mark's Hospital for Fistula Governor of St Bartholomew's and Member of Premises Committee, Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute *Recreations* music, charitable work, late President of the Guildhall Cricket and Athletic Club and of the London Municipalities Football Club *Address* St Ermin's, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 3441

CRAWFORD, His Honour Judge John Dawson, Judge of County Courts, Circuit No 38 (parts of Middlesex and Essex), since 1918, *b* 4 Aug 1861, 2nd *s* of late Joseph Dawson Crawford, M D , F R C S E , of Liverpool, *m* 1909, Harriet *widow* of late Arthur Cooper *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge (Honours in Law Tripos, 1882) Called to Bar, Jan 1884, joined Northern Circuit extensive practice in London and on Circuit *Recreations* travelling and golf *Address* The Orchard, Wellesley Road, Gunnersbury W 4 *T* Chiswick 196 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

CRAWFORD, Lt -Col John Halket, C M G 1919, Indian Army retired, *b* 1868, *m* 1915, Lady Gertrude Eleanor Molyneux, *d* of 5th Earl of Sefton Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G), retired, 1920 *Club* Cavalry

CRAWFORD, Lawrence, M A , D Sc F R S E , F R S S Af , Professor of Pure Mathematics at the South African College, Cape Town, 1899 1918, at the University of Cape Town since 1918 *b* Glasgow, 1867 *s* of late John Crawford, Glasgow, *m* 1903 Annie M , *y d* of Wm Spilhaus, Cape Town, three *s* two *d* *Educ* High School, Glasgow University of Glasgow, King's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1893) 5th Wrangler 1890 Lecturer in Mathematics at Mason College, Birmingham, 1893 98 Hon Treasurer of the Royal Society of South Africa since 1909, President of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1915 16 *Publications* Mathematical papers in Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, Proceedings of Edinburgh Mathematical Society, Reports of South African Association for the Advancement of Science *Recreation* golf *Address* The University of Cape Town, Rondebosch, C P , South Africa *Club* Civil Service, Cape Town

CRAWFORD, Osbert Guy Stanhope, Archæology Officer of the Ordnance Survey (Southampton) since 1920, *s* of late C E G Crawford, late I C S , and Alice Luscombe Mackenzie, unmarried *Educ* Marlborough, Oxford Junior Demonstrator, School of Geography, Oxford, 1912, excavated in Sudan under Mr H S Wellcome, 1913 14 London Scottish, Aug 1914 served in France, 1914-18, London Scottish, 3rd Army Maps, Royal Air Force (despatches) President of South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies 1930 *Publications* Man and his Past 1921, The Andover District, 1922, Air Survey and Archæology, 1924, Long Barrows and Stone Circles of the Cotswolds and the Welsh Marches, 1925, Wessex from the Air (with Alexander Keiller), 1928, Air Photography for Archæologists, 1929, founder and editor of Antiquity, a quarterly review of Archæology, 1927 *Recreation* travel *Address* Nursling, Southampton *Club* Athenæum

CRAWFORD, Robert, M P (U) Antrim, 1922 29 Mid Antrim since 1929, Parliament of Northern Ireland *Address* Ashville, Galgorm Road, Ballymena

CRAWFORD, Col Robert Duncan, D S O 1916, Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, since 1928, *m* 1916, Gertrude Margaret, *e d* of C A Tomes, New York, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O) *Address* 15 Montpelier Place, S W 7 *Club* Army and Navy

CRAWFORD, Col Rt Hon Robert G Sharman-, *see* Sharman-Crawford

CRAWFORD, Rev. Thomas, M A B D, F S A (Scot) J P, Minister (now Senior retired) of East United Free Church, Perth, since 1888, *b* Tarbolton, Ayrshire, 1 May 1860, *s* of John Crawford of Nor lea and Agnes Dunlop *m* Elizabeth Jane, *e d* of Rev John Hutchison, D D, of Bonnington, Edinburgh, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Glasgow University, United Presbyterian College, Edinburgh First Queen's Scholar, 1878, First Prizeman Mathematics, 1879 graduated M A, 1883, B D, 1886, Assistant, St Columba's Church, Helensburgh, Bonnington Church, Edinburgh, ordained 1888, acquired estate of Orchil, Perthshire 1907, for number of years Chairman of School Board for Parish of Ardoch, Chairman of Parish Council for Parish of Ardoch, representative for Ardoch Division on County Council of Perthshire, during World War Chairman of District Recruiting Committee, of War Savings Committee, etc *Publications* Horae Serenae (Poems), Songs with Music (25th thousand) being musical settings to songs from R L Stevenson's Child's Garden of Verses, author and composer of many songs, hymns, carols etc *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Ochtertyre, Crieff, Perthshire, *I A*, Ochtertyre, Crieff, *T* Crieff 59, The Elms, Whitehouse Loan, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 51020

CRAWFORD, Senator Hon Thomas William, Hon Minister, Commonwealth Government, 1923 28 Senator for Queensland since 1917 *Address* Mossman, Queensland, Australia

CRAWFORD, Col Vincent James, D S O 1915, *b* 28 March 1877, *s* of late Sir Thomas Crawford, K C B, *m* 1917, Eileen Kathleen, *d* of late Samuel Kidd Jackson, of Cara, Clones, Ireland, one *s* two *d* Entered Army, 1899, Captain, 1902, Major, 1911, Lt Colonel, 1915, Colonel, 1925, served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, 1914 Star and clasp, 1914 1918 War medal Victory medal), retired pay, 1927 *Address* Brook House, Great Bardfield, Braintree, Essex

CRAWFORD, Sir William S, K B E, *cr* 1927 Member of Empire Marketing Board and Vice Chairman of its Publicity Committee, Chairman and Governing Director of W S Crawford, Ltd *b* 1878, *s* of Robert Crawford, D L, LL D, J P, Glasgow, *m* Marion Stewart, *d* of William Whitelaw, M D, of Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Blair Lodge, Frankfurt a/Main Member of Advisory Publicity Committee to the Ministry of Health, 1923, President of the Thirty Club, 1928, Member of Imperial Economic Committee, 1925-26 *Recreation* golf *Address* Heath House, Turner Drive, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 2163 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile

CRAWFURD, Major Horace Evelyn, *b* 13 Jan 1882, *s* of John William Crawfurd *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St John's College, Oxford Served European War, 1914-1919 (A F C), Lecturer on Education at Liverpool University, 1904-10, M P (L), West Walthamstow, 1924-29 *Publications* Liberalism — Yesterday and To day, The Achievements of Liberalism *Club* National Liberal

CRAWFURD, Rt Rev L P, *see* Stafford Bishop of

CRAWFURD, Raymond, M A (Oxon), M D, F R C P, Fellow of King's College, London, Consulting Physician to King's College Hospital, Physician, National Provident Institution and Life Association of Scotland, Registrar, Royal College of Physicians, Chairman of Council of Epsom College, *b* 9 Nov 1865, *s* of Rev C W Payne Crawfurd, J P, East Court, East Grinstead, *m* Ethelberta Ormrod, *y d* of Col Bailey, J P, Breightmet Hill, Bolton, three *s* *Educ* Winchester College, New College, Oxford, King's College Hospital *Publications* Plague and Pestilence in Literature and Art, 1914 on various medical and medico historical subjects *Address* 26 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N W 1 *T* Museum 2465 *Club* United University

CRAWFURD, Lieut -Col Reginald Baskerville Jervis, D S O 1916, late Coldstream Guards, of Great Fenton Hall, Staffs, *b* 27 Nov 1880, *m* 1906, Eileen, *e d* of Sir George Pigot, 5th Bart, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined Coldstream Guards, 1899, served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps), Lieut 1901, Captain, 1909, Major, 1915, Lt Col, 1919, A D C to G O C, Scottish Command, 1909 11, A M S, 1911 13, Regimental Adjt, Coldstream Guards 1914, on outbreak of war Brigade Major to 3rd London Infantry Brigade rejoined regiment on service, 1915, served European War, 1915 18 (D S O, despatches) *Address* Burrough Manor, Melton Mowbray *T* Somerby 16 *Clubs* Guards, New, Edinburgh

CRAWFURD-PRICE, Walter Harrington, author and journalist, *b* London, Jan 1881, *o s* of Walter Henry Harrington Price and Mary, *d* of late Captain James Crawfurd, R A, *m* 1907, Margaret, *d* of late James Allan, of Bishopbriggs, Lanarkshire, and Agnes Crawfurd, two *s* *Educ* Norwich, University of Wales Special Correspondent of the Daily Mail, Turkish Counter Revolution, 1909, Correspondent of The Times in Macedonia and Greece, 1911 14 War Correspondent of The Times with the Turkish Army in first Balkan War, 1912, with the Greek Army in second Balkan War, 1913, with the Serbian Army in European War, represented the Sunday Times at Paris and subsequent Peace Conferences Foreign Editor of the Sunday Times, 1920 25, travelled extensively in Europe and Near East, Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Rumania, Commander of the Order of St Sava (Serbia), Chevalier of the Orders of The Redeemer (Greece), and King George I of Greece *Publications* The Balkan Cockpit, 1914, Light on the Balkan Darkness, 1915, Venizelos and the War, 1916, Serbia's Part in the War, 1918 *Recreations* golf, yachting *Address* 81 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7867 *M* YW 7735 *Clubs* Savage, Whitefriars, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht

CRAWFURD-STIRLING-STUART, William, D L, *o s* of late Captain James Stirling Stuart, J P, and Harriet, *d* of Matthew Fortescue, *b* 1854, *m* 1890, Constance Marie (*d* 1916), *d* of Alexander Dennistoun of Golfhill, N B, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge His father assumed the name of Stuart on succeeding to Castlemilk, and that of Crawfurd on succeeding to Milton *Heir s* Capt Douglas Rae Stirling Stuart, late Scots Greys [*b* 1892, *m* 1920, Ruby, *yr d* of late H O Lord] *Address* Castlemilk, Glasgow Milton, Lanark *Clubs* Turf, Carlton

CRAWHALL, Rev. Thomas Emerson, M A, C T F, D S O 1918, Hon Canon of Newcastle, *b* 31 March 1866, *s* of Thomas Emerson Crawhall, of Newcastle, and Margaret Elizabeth Wooler, *m* Louisa Helen, 4th *d* of Rev Canon

Cruddas, Nether Warden, Hexham, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Trinity College, Cambridge Ordained, 1889, Curate of St Philip, Newcastle, 1889 91, Warden Northumberland, 1891 98, Bingfield, 1893 98, Rector of Newton Hall, Northumberland, 1898, Vicar of Tynemouth, 1900 12, Vicar of St John, Newcastle, 1913 17, Alnham, 1922 26, served European War (D S O). *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Rennington Vicarage, Alnwick, Northumberland

CRAWLEY, Cecil, C B E 1918, late Civil Service, Egyptian Government, *b* 1862, *s* of late John S Crawley, Stockwood, Luton, *m* Violet Chadwick, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalene College, Cambridge 3rd Medjidieh, 3rd Nile, 4th Osmanieh *Address* 17 Cadogan Court, Draycott Avenue, S W 3 *T* Sloane 3301 *Club* Arthur s

CRAWLEY, Frank C, M D (Univ Dubl), F R C S I, B A. (Cantab et Dubl), Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal City of Dublin Hospital, Surgeon to the Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Rotunda Hospital, Molyneux Blind Asylum, and Masonic Orphan Schools, *b* 1871, *e s* of W J Chetwode Crawley, LL D, D C L, Merton Park, Sandford, Dublin, *m* Jean, *e d* of late Right Hon Mr Justice Dodd, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* St. Stephen s Green School, Shrewsbury, Cambridge and Dublin Universities, Vienna, Berlin Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland *Publications* various articles on Diseases of the Eye *Recreations* golf and bridge *Address* 5 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin *T* Dublin 1562 *Clubs* University, Stephen s Green, Dublin Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown, Island Golf, Malahide

CRAWLEY, Sir Philip Arthur Sambrooke, kt, *cr* 1920, J P, *b* 1869, *s* of late Capt. Richard Sambrooke Crawley, *m* 1909, Florence Mary Augusta, *d* of Capt Hon Adolphus Graves, late Coldstream Guards Page of Honour to King George IV and King William IV Captain retired, 3rd Batt Lancashire Fusiliers, served in 3rd Batt. The Buffs, 1914 17 Director of National Service for Surrey, 1918 *Address* 22 Adelaide Crescent, Hove, Sussex *T* Hove 2936 *Clubs* Boodle s, Carlton

CRAWLEY, Colonel Richard Parry, D S O 1917 O B E 1919, M V O 1902 late R A S C, *b* 10 July 1876, *o s* of late Rev W P Crawley, vicar of Walberton, Sussex, *m* 1904, Alice Vida Mary *d* of Rev D C Cochrane, Master of Etwall Hospital, Derbyshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester, Sandhurst Entered South Wales Borderers, 1897, Captain Army Service Corps, 1903, Major, 1914, temp Lt Col. 1915, Brevet Lt Col 1918, Lt. Col 1921, Colonel, 1922, served South Africa, 1900 1901 (dangerously wounded, despatches twice, Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War, 1915 1917, D D T Italy, 1917 18, D D S T Archangel, 1918 19 (D S O, O B E, Bt Lt Col, despatches 7 times), Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, British Army of the Rhine, 1925 29, retired pay, 1929 *Club* Army and Navy

CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, *see* Boevey

CRAWLEY ROSS SKINNER, Capt. Harry, D S O 1918, M C, Highland Light Infantry, *b* 1896, *cr s* of Sir Harry Ross Skinner, *q v*, *m* 1927, Joan, *cr d* of late Francis Crawley and of Mrs Crawley, Stockwood, Luton, Beds [Assumed name of Crawley Ross Skinner, 1927] Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, M C) *Address* Stockwood, Luton *Clubs* Caledonian, Army and Navy

CRAWSHAW, 3rd Baron, *cr* 1892, **Gerald Beach Brooks,** Bt. 1891, *b* 1 April 1884, *e s* of 2nd Baron and Mary Ethel (*d* 1914), *d* of Sir Michael Hicks Beach, 8th Bart., *s* father, 1929, *m* 1930, Sheila *o d* of Lt Col P R Clifton, *q v* *Educ.* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford (M A). *Heir b* Hon Herbert William Brooks, *b* 1 March 1890 *Address* Whatton, Longhborough, Leicestershire *T A* Kegworth

See also Lt Col L F Martin

CRAWSHAW, Lionel Townsend, R S W, B A L L M Cantab *m* 1901, *widower* one *s* *Educ* St Peter s School, York, Christ s College, Cambridge Qualified for the Law then studied art in Dusseldorf and Karlsruhe for a year, afterwards in Paris left France, 1903, and took a studio in Whitby generally spends the winters in Edinburgh *Publications* published a colour print of The Endeavour leaving Whitby for the Thames to join Capt James Cook before his first voyage in 1768, made by the British Fine Art Society from his oil painting *Recreation* golf *Address* The Studio, Blackburn s Yard, Whitby, Yorks *Club* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

CRAWSHAY, Lt -Col Codrington Howard Rees, D S O 1917 late Royal Welch Fusiliers, *e s* of late Codrington Fraser Crawshay of Llanvair Grange, Monmouthshire, and Emily Howard, *d* of John Cartland of The Priory, King s Heath, *b* 29 Oct 1882, *m* 1910, Leonie Mabel, *d* of Sir William Nelson, 1st Bart, one *s* two *d* Served S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (D S O), Officer of the Star of Roumania (Grand Cross) *Address* Swallet House, Christian Malford, Chippenham, Wilts

CRAWSHAY-WILLIAMS, Lt -Col Eliot, retired F R G S, *e s* of Arthur John Williams and Rose H T Crawshay, *b* 4 Sep 1879, *m* 1st, 1908, Alice (who obtained a divorce, 1914), *d* of late James Gay Roberts, one *s* one *d* 2nd 1915 Kathleen Isabella McNeale (who obtained a divorce 1924) *o c* of late Wm Rome 3rd, Wecta, *d* of late William Cattanach Donaldson, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford Entered army, 1900, served England and India, returned overland through Persia and Russia, 1903 4, contested Chorley Division of Lancashire, 1906, Assistant Private Secretary to Rt Hon Winston Churchill at Colonial Office, 1906 8, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt Hon D Lloyd George, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1910, M P (L) Leicester, Jan 1910 18 J P Lt Col R H A (T) late Lieut R F A, R F A. (M), and R F R A commanded 1st Leicestershire R H A 1915 17 Egypt Sinai attached H Q Northern Command, 1918-20 (Lt Col). *Publications* Across Persia, 1907, Problems of To day, 1908 Songs on Service, 1917 Leaves from an Officer s Notebook, 1918 The Gutter and the Stars 1918, Clouds and the Sun, 1919, Five Grand Guignol Plays 1924 More Grand Guignol Plays, 1927, The Booby Trap, 1928, The Donkey s Nose, 1929, various political and other articles *Plays* Rounding the Triangle, 1921, F and O E, 1921, Amends, 1922, The Compleat Lover (produced as Spring Cleaning) 1922 Cupboard Love, 1922, The Nutcracker Suite, 1922, This Marriage 1924 The Man in the Next Room, 1924 Die Zehn Gebote der Ehe (German translation of This Marriage), 1926 After Bedtime, 1926 The Debit Account 1926, Out East, 1929, The Donkey s Nose, 1929 *Recreations* lawn tennis golf shooting football, hockey riding *Address* 16 Embankment Residences, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S W 10 *T* Kensington 5671 Tybryn Kingsdown, near Deal, *T* Kingsdown 26 Coed y Mwstwr Bridgend, Glamorgan *Clubs* Brooks s, Eighty, National Liberal

CRAXTON, Harold, Professor of Pianoforte, Royal Academy of Music, since 1919, and Tobias Matthay Pianoforte School since 1914,

b 30 April 1885, *e s* of Thomas Robert Craxton, of Devizes, Wilts *m* 1914, Essie May Faulkner five s one *d* *Educ* Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith Accompanist to Madam Albani, Dame Clara Butt, Kennerley Rumford and Dame Nellie Melba, Elena Gerhardt, etc, has given many Pianoforte Recitals of Early English Music *Publications* Pianoforte pieces and transcriptions of early writers *Recreation* golf *Address* 8 Grove End Road, N W 1 Paddington 4118 *Club* St John's Wood Arts

CREAGH, Maj -Gen Arthur Gethin, C B 1896, Colonel Commandant R A since 1912, *b* Kingstown, 12 Feb 1855, *e s* of John B Creagh of Ballyandrew, Co Cork and Matilda, *d* of late Maj Garnet Wolseley, K O Borderers, *m* 1889, Beatrice Carlota, *d* of late John Grenfell, two *d* *Educ* private school, R.M Academy, Woolwich 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1874, served in the Zulu War, 1879, capture of Sekukuni's stronghold, 1879, Egyptian War, 1882, Nile Expedition, 1884 85, Suakim, 1885 (despatches in all three campaigns, also medals and clasps), Brevet Majority, 1883, Brevet Lieut Colonelcy, 1885, Bronze Star, 5th class Medjidieh, D A.A G Western District, 1889 92, served in India and Burma since 1892, command ing 2nd Class District, India, 1901 6, troops in Mauritius, 1906 9 *Recreation* fishing *Club* Royal Western Yacht of England

CREAGH, Col Arthur Henry Dopping, C M G 1916, M V O 1911, retired Indian Army, *b* 1866, *s* of late Maj Gen Wm Creagh, Indian Army *g s* of late Maj Gen Sir Michael Creagh (86th Foot and 11th Foot), *m* 1913, Winifred, *d* of late Rev T Ruggles Fisher and *widow* of Col A E Leslie *Educ* Sandhurst. Gazetted 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, 1887, Captain Indian Army, 1898 Major, 1905, Lt Col 1911, Col 1916, served operations in Mekran, 1898, Egypt and Suez Canal zone, 1914 15, Mesopotamia, 1915 16 (wounded three times, despatches twice, Serbian white eagle with swords) *Club* Royal Automobile

CREAGH, Col G W Brazier-, *see* Brazier Creagh

CREAGH, Captain James Vandeleur, R N, D S O 1918, *s* of late Charles Vandeleur Creagh, C M G of Cahirbane, Co Clare, *b* 1883, *m* 1908, Adela May, *d* of P C Cork, *q v*, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre), com manded First Destroyer Flotilla, 1925-28 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

CREAGH, Lt -Col Peter H, D S O 1915 commanding 2nd Batt Leicestershire Regt since 1929, *b* 17 Aug 1882, *s* of James Nagle Creagh of Mallow, Co Cork, *m* 1921, Josephine Mary Eyre, of Balcombe, Sussex, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Prior Park, Bath, Sandhurst Gazetted Leicestershire Regt 1902, served with 1/7 Manchester Regt as Adjutant 1911 15, including Gallipoli Campaign (D S O), active service with his own regiment, Meso potamia and Palestine (Order of Nile) *Recrea tions* shooting, fishing, tennis, cricket, and golf *Address* The Leicestershire Regiment, Catterick Camp, Yorkshire *Club* Naval and Military

CREAGH-OSBORNE, Capt F, *see* Osborne

CREALOCK, John Mansfield, portrait painter, *s* of late Major General North Crealock, C B, *m* Mary, *d* of late W Loch, no *c* *Educ* R M College Sandhurst 1st Batt Sherwood Foresters, served S African War, 1899, as Lieut., with Imperial Yeomanry, studied painting in Paris at the Atelier Julien, and with A de la Gandara, 1901 4, served Euro pean War, 1914-18, as Brigade Major to 49th Brigade, and at War Office, Brevet Major, 1917, Member Royal Society Portrait Painters since 1917, Société Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1925, Societaire, 1927, Hon Secretary, London Portrait Society *Recrea tion* sailing *Address* 1 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S W *Club* Army and Navy

CREAN, Eugene, *b* 1856, M P Ossory Div Queen's Co 1892 1900, (N) S.E Cork, 1900 18, Mayor of Cork, 1899 *Address* 8 Douglas Street, Cork.

CREASE, Capt Thomas Evans, C B 1916, C B E 1919, R N, retired, Orders of Merit of Turkey, Rising Sun of Japan, St Maurice and St Lazarus of Italy, Legion of Honour, Director, John Brown & Company, Ltd, Thos Firth & Sons, Ltd, *b* 24 Feb 1875, *m* 1898, Louise, *y d* of late John Johnson, The Abbey, Thetford, Norfolk, two *s* one *d* Entered R N, 1889, Lieut. 1895, Commander, 1905, retired 1910, Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord, 1914 15, Naval Assistant and Secre tary Board of Invention and Research, 1915 16 British Representative Anglo Russian Supply Committee in United States of America, 1916 1917, Naval Assistant to Controller of the Navy, 1917, Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1917 19 Secretary of the Allied Naval Council, 1917 19, Captain, 1918 *Ad dress* Riverholm, Datchet, Bucks 7 Windsor 223 *Club* White's

CREASY, Harold Thomas, C B E 1927, J P, M Inst C E, Director of Public Works, Hong Kong, since 1923, Member of the Execu tive and Legislative Councils *b* Galle, Ceylon, 3 May 1878 2nd *s* of late E B Creasy, Sutton, Surrey, and Colombo, and 1st wife, Mary Lathom Lloyd, Batley, Cheshire, *m* 1909, Anne Katharine, 2nd *d* of late W R Hands, Stafford Place, Shifnal, and Bremersdorp, S Africa *Educ* Bedford School, Crystal Palace School of Engineering Articled Pupil and Assistant to A C Pain, M I C E, Consulting Engineer, Westminster, 1893 97, District Engineer Public Works Department, Ceylon, 1897 Provincial Engineer, 1910, Deputy Director, 1917, Acting Director of Public Works and Member of the Legislative Council, Ceylon, 1921 and 1923 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Public Works Department, Hong Kong *Clubs* Overseas, Colombo, Hong Kong

CREDITON, Bishop of, since 1930 Suffragan to Bishop of Exeter, **Rt Rev William F Surtees,** Canon Residentiary of Exeter Cathedral, *b* 1871, 3rd *s* of late A W Surtees, Dinsdale on Tees, Co Durham, unmarried *Educ* Bedford Grammar School, King's College, Cambridge Deacon, 1899, Priest, 1900, Assistant Curate, Lythe, 1899 1901, All Saints, Leeds, 1901 6, Rector of Sampford Courtenay, 1906-12, Vicar of S Simon's, Plymouth, 1912 25, Archdeacon of Exeter, 1925 30 *Address* The Close, Exeter

CREE, Maj -Gen Gerald, C B 1917 C M G 1915, retired, late R A M C, 3rd Class of Order of St Anne with Swords, Russia, Medaille de la Reconnaissance Fran çaise, 2nd Class, *b* 4 July 1862, 6th *s* of Deputy Inspector General E H Cree, M D, R N, *m* 1896, Isabella Sophie Alice, *o d* of Surg Gen P Broke Smith, A M S *Educ* Highgate School, Middlesex Hospital Major, 1897, Lt Col 1905, Col 1915, Maj Gen 1917, Assistant Director of Medical Services, Aldershot, 1912, served European War, 1914 17 (despatches 4 times, C M G, C B) A D M S 1st and 9th Divisions, D D M S 13th Army Corps, D D M S, 8th Lucknow Division *Address* Heathcote, Purbrook, Cosham, Hants *1* Waterlooville 168 *Club* Junior United Service

See also Lt Col J S Marshall

CREED, Rev John Martin, D D, Ely Professor of Divinity in the University of Cam bridge, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1928, *e s* of Rev C J Creed, formerly Rector of Farthinghoe, Northants, and Etheldreda Wright, *d* of late Dr F R Spackman, Harpenden, Herts, *m* 1927,

May Geraldine, *yr d* of Canon A L Lilley, *q v*, one *s* one *d*. *Educ* Wyggeston School, Leicester, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar), Bell Scholar, 1909, Winchester Prize, 1911, B A 1st Class Classical Tr Pt I, 1911, 1st Class Theol Tr Pt II 1912, Ramadge Research Student, 1912 Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1914, Deacon, 1913, Priest, 1914, Curate, St Paul's, Manningham, Bradford, 1913-15 Chaplain Gonville and Caius College, 1915, Chaplain to Forces in France, 1917 19, Fellow, Dean, Lecturer in Theology, St John's College, Cambridge, 1919 26, Examining Chaplain to Bishop Wakefield, 1919 28 *Publications* Commentary on St Luke's Gospel, Articles in Journal of Theological Studies *Recreations* tennis, travelling *Address* The Hostelry, Ely, Cambs, *T* Ely 140, St John's College, Cambridge *Club* Athenæum

CREED, Hon John Mildred, M L C New South Wales, since 1885, medical practitioner, *b* Ampney St. Mary, Gloucestershire, 21 Nov 1842, *s* of John Creed, *m* 1st, 1868 (*d* 1896), 2nd, 1905, one *d* *Educ* Kings down School, Bristol, University College, London, M R C S Eng, L R C P Edin M L A Upper Hunter, 1872, Hon. Surgeon to Sydney Hospital, 1883, and afterwards Government Director of the institution, President of N S W branch of British Medical Association, 1887 and 1892, Vice President of Australasian Medical Congress, Adelaide, 1887, Melbourne, 1889, and Sydney, 1892, Medical Officer to South Australian Government exploring expedition to N Australia, 1867 68, Trustee of N S.W Public Library since 1901, retired Has taken a leading part in legislation for wellbeing of children, author of the Cremation Bill of 1886 and of the Act of 1900 for the care and control of inebriates, member of Authors Society, and member Royal Colonial Institute. *Publications* My Recollections of Australia and Elsewhere, 1915, The German Peril Neglected forecasts from 1900 to 1915, Diabetes and Insulin Treatment, 1923, Editor of Australasian Medical Gazette, 1882 93 has frequently contributed to the Australian press and English reviews *Recreations* reading and literary work *Address* Minnamurra, 77 Rosalind Street, North Sydney, New South Wales

CREEDY, Sir Herbert (James), K C B *cr* 1919 K C V O, *cr* 1923, C B 1915, C V O 1917, M V O 1911, B A. J P, Permanent Under Secretary of State for War since 1924, Member and Secretary of the Army Council since 1920, *b* 8 May 1878, *m*. 1904, Mabel Constance, *d* of late S J Lowry, one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1st Class Litt Hum, Senior Scholar of S John's College, appointed to the War Office as Clerk of the Higher Division, 1901, seconded for special duty in S Africa, 1903, Resident Clerk, 1903 4, Private Secretary to Sir Edward Ward, Permanent Under Secretary of State for War, 1903 1908, Clerk to Commissioners of Income Duty for Army Services, 1907 8, Assist Principal, War Office, 1908 20, Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State for War (Col Seely, Mr Asquith, Earl Kitchener, Mr Lloyd George, the Earl of Derby, Viscount Milner, and Mr Churchill), 1913 20, Assistant to the Secretary of the War Office, 1916 20, Secretary of the War Office, 1920 24 Commander, Legion of Honour, Officer of the Belgian Order of the Crown, 2nd Class of the Russian Order of St Anne *Address* 14 Chelsea Embankment Gardens, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 6974 *Club* Union

CREELMAN, Colonel John Jennings, D S O. 1917, K C 1919, Reserve of Officers, Canadian Militia, Advocate, Montreal, *b* Toronto, 14 Feb 1881, *s* of Adam R. Creelman, K C, *m*. 1st, 1908, Katharine Mélanie Weekes (*d* 1918), Galveston, Texas, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1920, Maud Hamilton Baker, Montreal. *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto, University of Toronto (B A), 1904, McGill University (B C L), 1907, University of Grenoble, France (Diploma) Called to Bar of Province of Quebec, 1907, Lecturer in Railway Economics, McGill University, 1913, Lt Col 6th Montreal Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, 1912, member of Canadian Coronation Contingent, 1911, Militia Staff Course, Canada, 1913, served European War, O C 2nd Canadian Field Artillery Brigade B E F, Aug 1914 March 1917 (wounded, despatches twice, Russian Order of St Stanislas 3rd class with swords, D S O), Colonel Commandant, 2nd Montreal Regiment, Canadian Artillery, 1920 23, President, Canadian Artillery Association, 1921, Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, 1920, Colonial Officers Auxiliary Forces Decoration, 1922, Alderman, City of Montreal, 1918 - 26, Member of Corporation of McGill University, 1919 22, Member Protestant Board of School Commissioners, 1918 25, Chairman, 1923-1925, Member of Metropolitan Commission of Montreal, 1921 26, contested (I) Montreal (St George) Provincial, 1923, and Montreal (St Antoine) Dominion, 1926, Presbyterian *Recreations* golf, curling, fishing *Address* 1444 Sherbrooke Street West Montreal, Canada, Lac Mercier, P Q *Clubs* Mount Royal, University, Reform, Royal Montreal Golf, Thistle Curling, Montreal, Rideau, Ottawa, Toronto, Toronto, Garrison, Quebec.

CREES, Dr James Harold Edward, Headmaster of the Cathedral Grammar School Hereford, since 1920, *b* 21 July 1882, *s* of James Stephens and Annie Sophia Crees, *m* 1925, Amy Marv, *d* of the late Edward Martin, of Westcliff on Sea *Educ* Westminster City School, St John's College, Cambridge B.A London, with 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1902 (University Exhibitioner in Greek, 1900) M A 1903, D Lit 1907, Foundation Scholar and Prizeman St John's College, Cambridge, 1st Class (Division 2) Classical Tripos, Part I, 1904 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part II (Ancient History), 1905, Thirlwall Prizeman and Medallist, 1906, M A 1908, studied music, theory and practice under Dr Madeley Richardson, St Saviour's Cathedral, Southwark, Dr Cyril Rootham, St John's College, Cambridge, Dr C H Kitson, Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin Assistant Master Wyggeston School, Leicester, 1907 10, Headmaster Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester, 1911 19, has studied and written upon educational problems, Examiner to the University of London in Ancient History, 1911 15 Member of Council of Headmasters' Association and Committee of Headmasters' Conference *Publications* Claudian as an Historical Authority, 1908, The Reign of the Emperor Probus, 1912 Didascalus Patiens, a Satire, a Medley, and a Romance, 1915, George Meredith, a study of his personality, 1918 Gloucester, 1911 19, joint Editor of Apollonius Rhodius, Book III, 1927, Meredith Revisited, 1921 member of the Board of Delegates for the Oxford Local Examinations, 1926 *Recreations* literary composition, music, chess, cricket, and cycling *Address* School House, Hereford *M* CJ 0109

CREGAN, Rev James, Minister of Paddington Chapel, W, since 1914, Chairman of the London Congregational Union 1922, *b* Co Down, 1857, *m*., four *s*. *Educ* Belfast Harley College, London Began ministry in Belfast, 1882, Chairman of Irish Congregational Union, 1891, Editor of Irish Congregational Magazine, and Secretary of Irish Congregational Union for 15 years, Minister of Cavendish Chapel, Manchester, 1904 14, Chairman of the Lancashire Congregational Union, 1913 *Recreations* reading, walking and gardening *Address* 40 Norfolk Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 0121

CREIGHTON, Captain Kenelm Everard Lane, M V O, R N, Director of Navigation, Admiralty since 1930, *b* Malta, 10 Jan 1888, 2nd *s* of Major Fitzgerald Creighton, *m* Gladys, *e d* of G P Warren, Pitlochry, Perthshire, one *s* one *d*. *Educ* Fermoy College, Ireland H M S Britannia, Midshipman, 1898, served in H M ships Venus, Jupiter, Sub Lieutenant, 1902, Lieutenant, 1904, H M S Rambler, and assisted in Survey of British North Borneo, 1904 6, Navigator of H M Ships Patrol, Talbot, 1908-10, Staff of Navigation School 1910, Navigator of Cumberland Cadet Training Cruiser, 1911 14, Navigator of H M Battle Cruiser, New Zealand, 1914 18, took part in actions of Heligoland Bight, Dogger Bank, and Jutland (Croix de Guerre, promoted to Commander, 81 Dec 1915), Navigating Officer H M A S Australia, Flagship of Sir Lionel Halsey, 1918, appointed H M S Queen Elizabeth, Flagship of Sir David Beatty, as Navigator and Master of the Fleet, 1918 acted in this capacity at the surrender of the German Fleet, 21 Nov 1918, Commander for Navigating duties of the Royal Yacht, H M Y Victoria and Albert, 1919, Captain, 1921 Captain of R N College, Greenwich, 1928 29 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* West Leigl Cottage, Havant, Hants / Havant 65 *M* TP 2675 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Naval Member)

CREIGHTON, Mrs (Louise), *b* Sydenham, 7 July 1850 10th *c* of Robert von Glehn *m* 1872, Mandell Creighton, Bishop of London, 1897 (*d.* 1901), three s four *d*. *Educ* Embleton Vicarage, Northumberland, moved to Cambridge and Worcester, 1884, to Peterborough, 1891, to London, 1897 Hampton Court Palace, 1901 27 *Publications* Biographies of the Black Prince, Sir Walter Raleigh and the Duke of Marlborough, England a Continental Power (Longman s Epochs), Social History of England, Government of England (Highways of English History), First History of England, First History of France, Heroes of European History, edited The Church and the Nation, Thoughts on Education, Historical Essays and Reviews, by Dr Creighton University and other Sermons Historical Lectures and Addresses The Mind of St Peter, and other Sermons, Life and Letters of Dr Creighton, The Economics of the Household Heroes of European History, Missions The Social Disease and How to Fight it, Life and Letters of Thomas Hodgkin, 1917, Letters of Oswin Creighton, 1920, Life of G A Selwyn, D D, Bishop of New Zealand and Lichfield, Tales of Old France, 1924 *Address* 5 South Parks Road, Oxford / Oxford 2862

CRERAR, The Hon Sir James, K C S I, *cr* 1920, C S I 1921 C I E 1917, M A, Home Member of Executive Council of Governor General, India, since 1927, *m* 1916, Eve, 3rd *d* of late Hon Charles Brand, two *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh Balliol College, Oxford Entered I C S 1900 Assist Comsr in Sind, 1907 11, Municipal Comsr, Bombay, 1913, Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1914, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Political and Judicial Departments, 1918, Home Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1920 22, Home Secretary to the Government of India, 1922 27, officiating as Home member of the Viceroy s Executive Council, 1926 *Address* Home Department, Imperial Secretariat, Delhi Simla, India.

CRERAR, Hon. Thomas Alexander, *b* Molesworth, Ontario, *s* of William S Crerar, Scotch-Canadian, and Margaret McTavish, Scotch-Irish-Canadian, *m* 1906, Jessie, *d* of Alexander Hamilton, Solsgirth, Manitoba, one *d* *Educ* Public Schools and collegiate, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba Teacher, farmer, grain elevator operator, invited to enter Union Government, 1917, P C Canada, 1917, Minister of Agriculture 1917-19, M P Marquette, Manitoba, 1917 25, Leader of Progressive Party, 1921 22, M P, Brandon, 1930, Minister of Railways and Canals, 1929 30, ex President United Grain Growers, Ltd, Grain Growers Export Co, Ltd, Public Press, Ltd, and Country Guide Publishing Co Ltd, Director Great West Life Assurance Co, a Liberal, a Presbyterian *Recreation* golf *Address* Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Manitoba, Winnipeg, Rideau, Ottawa, Canadian, New York

CRESWELL, Col Edmund Fraser, D S O 1916, *s* of Colonel E W Creswell, Royal Engineers, of Copse Hill, Ewhurst, Surrey, *b* 17 Dec 1876 *m* 1920, Anne Rickards, *d* of C W Carver, West Derby, Liverpool *Educ* Wellington College, R M A, Woolwich. First Commission Royal Artillery, 1896, Capt 1901, Major, 1914, Lieut. Col, 1921, Col 1922, Experimental Department, Shoeburyness, 1902 7, Instructor in Gunnery, Lydd, 1909 12 War Office, 1912 14, served European War in Belgium and France, 1914 18 (D S O, Bt Lt Col), War Office, 1921 24 (Bt Col), Commandant, Anti Aircraft School, retired pay, 1925 *Recreations* cricket, golf, etc *Clubs* United Service, M C C, Royal St George s, Sandwich

CRESWELL, Lieut.-Colonel Hon Frederic Hugh P, D S O 1916, Minister of Defence since 1924 and Labour since 1929, Union of South Africa, *b* 13 Nov 1866, *s* of Edmund Creswell, Deputy Postmaster General at Gibraltar and Surveyor of the Mediterranean, and Mary M W Fraser, *m* 1921, Margaret P B, *d* of Rev H Boys, formerly Rector of Layer Marney, no *c* *Educ* Bruce Castle and Derby School, Royal School of Mines Engaged in mining in Venezuela, Asia Minor, Rhodesia and Transvaal, managed Durban Deep Mine before Boer war, enrolled as Lieut in Imperial Light Horse on beginning of that War, and on resumption of mining on the Rand was Gen Manager of Village Main Reef Mine, took prominent part in opposing introduction of Chinese labour to Transvaal and resigned managership at end of 1908, afterwards took prominent part in successful movement for abolition of Chinese labour, elected Union Parliament, 1910, Leader S A Labour Party, at outbreak European War helped raise Rand Rifles Regt, which took part S W African campaign, and subsequently 8th S A Infantry, with which took part in E African Campaign, as 2nd in command, and later as Commanding Officer, Minister of Labour, 1924 25 *Recreations* golf and bowls *Address* House of Assembly, Cape Town *Clubs* Junior Athenæum, Civil Service, Cape Town, Rand, Johannesburg

CRESWELL, Margaret Susan, I S O 1908, late Postmistress at Gibraltar *Address* 56 Main Street, Campamento, Gibraltar

CRESWELL, Stuart Cornwallis, L R C P, M R C S., Surgeon to the Merthyr General Hospital *Address* Gwernllwyn House, Dowlais, Glamorgan *T* 0187

CRESWELL, Vice-Admiral Sir William Rooke, K C M G, *cr* 1911, K.B E, *cr* 1919, C M G, Vice Admiral Australian Service, retired, August 1919, *b* Gibraltar, 20 July 1852, 3rd *s* of late Edmund Creswell, Deputy P M G for Gibraltar, and Post Office Surveyor for Mediterranean, and of Mary Margaret Ward, *d* of Rev W Fraser, Rector of N Waltham, Hants; *m* 1888, Adelaide Elizabeth, O B E, 2nd *d* of late Mr Justice Stow, Judge of Supreme Court of S Australia. *Educ* Aitken s School, Gibraltar, Eastman's R N Academy, Southsea, Britannia Joined Navy 1866, H M S Phœbe, 1867; Sub lieutenant, 1871; specially promoted boat-action

Laroot River, 1878, H M S London, Suppression of Slave Trade, 1875 78, received thanks of Foreign Minister for service there, retired after being invalided, 1878, took service under S A Gov, 1885, Commander, 1891, Post Capt 1894, Rear Admiral, 1911, First Naval Member of R.A.N Board, Vice Admiral on retired list, 1922, China medal, 1901, Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 2nd Class, 1920 *Recreation* open air *Address* Ferndale, Silvan, Victoria, Australia

See also Lt Col Hon F H P Creswell

CRESWICK, Paul, O B E 1920, *b* 1866, *grand n* of William Creswick, the actor, *m* 1893, Maude Morris, one *s* *Educ* privately Left studies at 16 to enter life assurance business, now in Prudential Assurance Company's Head Office, took up writing, in spare time, in 1890, first book published, 1894, founded and edited The Windmill, 1898 Chief Transport Officer for Kent Voluntary Aid Detachments *Publications* At the Sign of the Cross keys, The Temple of Folly, Bruising Peg, In Alfred's Days, Under the Black Raven, Robin Hood, 1902, Hasting the Pirate, 1903 Richard the Fearless, 1904, In a Hand of Steel, 1907, Idols of Flesh, 1908, Honesty's Garden, 1910, The Ring of Pleasure, 1911, The Kitty Confidences, 1912 Psyche, 1914, Our Little Kingdom, 1917, The Beaten Path, 1924 King Arthur, 1925, The Turning Wheel, 1928, Providence Square, 1930 *Address* The Fairway, Hove Park Road, Hove

CREW, F A E, M D, D Sc, Ph D, F R S E Professor of Animal Genetics since 1928, and Director of the Animal Breeding Research Department since 1921 in the University of Edinburgh, *b* 1888, *m* 1913, Helen Campbell Dykes, M B, Ch B, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward VI's High School Birmingham, University of Edinburgh Graduated 1912, two years post graduate study, on service as Territorial Officer India, France, 1914 19, Assistant in Natural History Department University of Edinburgh 1919 21 graduated M D and D Sc 1921, Ph D 1923, Bt Col R A M C T A *Publications* Text books on Animal Genetics, The Genetics of Sexuality Organic Inheritance in Man, numerous papers in scientific journals dealing with sex determination, sex reversal, genetics, co editor of the Journal of Experimental Biology and of a series of biological monographs and manuals *Recreation* home *Address* The University, Edinburgh *T* C 42567 *Club* Athenæum

CREWDSON, Bernard Francis, C B F, L L B, *b* 9 July 1887, *s* of F W Crewdson, Kendal, Westmorland, *m* 1920, Audrey Newcombe, *y d* of C J Maltby, late of Travancore, India *Educ* Uppingham, King's College Cambridge, History and Law Tripos Lloyds Bank, 1909 14 Border Regiment, 1914-16 Irish Guards, 1917 18, beginning of 1919 to Poland with the British Relief Mission to that country, and remained as Chief of that mission until the end of 1919, General Secretary, Information Service, Austrian Section Reparation Commission, 1920, now Sub Manager, Alexanders Discount Co. Ltd *Recreations* shooting, golf, photography *Address* White Barns, Crookham Hill, Kent *T* Crookham Hill, 44 *Clubs* Guard's, United University

CREWE, 1st Marquess of, *cr* 1911, **Robert Offley Ashburton Crewe-Milnes,** K G, P C, M A, F S A, D C L hon Oxford L L D hon Camb Baron Houghton of Great Houghton in county of York 1863, Earl of Crewe, *cr* 1895, Earl of Madeley, *cr* 1911, H M Lieutenant County of London Elder Brother of Trinity House, Chancellor of Sheffield University, *b* 16 Upper Brook Street, 12 Jan 1858, *s* of 1st Baron Houghton and Annabella Hungerford, *d* of 2nd Baron Crewe, *S* father, 1885, *m* 1st, 1880, Sibyl Marcia (*d* 1887), *d* of Sir Frederick Graham, 3rd Bt, Netherby, and Lady Hermione, *d* of 12th Duke of Somerset, three *d*, 2nd, 1899, Lady Margaret Primrose, C I (J P Co of London), *y d* of 5th Earl of Rosebery, one *d*. Church of England, Liberal *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Camb Assist Priv Sec to Sec for Foreign Affairs (Earl Granville), 1883 84, Lord in Waiting to the Queen, 1886, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1892 95, Lord President of the Council, 1905 8, and 1915 16, Lord Privy Seal, 1908, and 1912 15, Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1908 10, Secretary of State for India, 1910-15, President Board of Education, 1916, Chairman L C C 1917, H M Ambassador in Paris, 1922-28 *Publications* Stray Verses, 1889 1890, political and literary articles, etc *Recreations* country pursuits, library and collection of autograph letters *Heir* none *Address* Crewe Hall, Crewe *T A.* and *T* Crewe 1, Crewe House Curzon Street, W 1, *T* Mayfair 2282, Woodcote Grove, Epsom, Surrey, *T* Epsom 624, Madeley Manor, Newcastle, Staffordshire *Clubs* Brooks's, Athenæum, Reform, Turf, Marlborough

See also Capt Sir F C Coates, Hon G C Colville, Major J H H Dodds

C R E W E, Brig-Gen Hon Sir Charles Preston, K C M G, *cr* 1915, C B, 1900, *b* 11 Jan 1858, *s* of Captain Fredric Crewe, 17th Madras Infantry, *m* 1887, Helen Agnes Josephine, O B E, *d* of late Joseph Orpen, M L A Cape, one *s* *Educ* Portsmouth, privately Served in Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1878 81, Kaffir, Basuto, and South African Wars (medals and clasps), member of the Cape Legislative Assembly, 1899-1910, House of Assembly, Union of South Africa, 1910-17, Governing Director East London Daily Dispatch, Ltd, Chairman Queenstown Daily Representative, Ltd, Chairman of Central Executive 1820 Memorial Settlers' Association, Colonial Secretary, Cape Colony, 1904 7, Secretary for Agriculture, 1907 8, was a member of the Defence Council of the Union, commanded a Brigade in the German East African Campaign, 1916, Director of War Recruiting for the Union of South Africa, 1914 16 *Decorated* for military service in South Africa, 1900 *Address* Woodleigh East London, Cape Colony

CREWE-MILNES, family name of **Marquess of Crewe**

CREWE-READ, Col Randulph Offley, D S O, Secretary, Montgomery and Merioneth T A A, *s* of Lt Col O J Crewe Read of Plas Dinam, Co Montgomery, *m* Mary Helen, *d* of Charles Bennett, of Nashville, U S A, four *s*, three *d*. *Educ* Wellington Entered South Wales Borderers Militia, 1902 served with 1st Batt battles of Aisne and 1st Ypres (severely wounded), in Mesopotamia commanded 4th Service Batt (despatches three times, D S O), subsequently commanded 7th Royal Welch Fusiliers, Col 1925, J P Montgomeryshire *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Pennant, Abermule Mont *T* Newtown *I* Abermule 10 *Clubs* Union, Sports

CRICHTON, family name of **Earl of Erne**

CRICHTON, Hon Arthur Owen, 3rd *s* of 4th Earl of Erne *b* 15 Aug 1876 *m* 1906 Katharine Helen Elizabeth, 3rd *d* of late Col Hon Walter Rodolph Trefusis, C B, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders served South African War, European War *Address* 8 Southwick Crescent, W 2 *T* Paddington 3791 *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, Beefsteak

CRICHTON, Col Charles William Harry, D S O 1915, late 10th (Prince of Wales's Own Royal) Hussars, *b* 7 July 1872, *s* of late Col Hon Sir H Crichton, K C B, *m* 1912, Dorothy Maud *d* of late Hon Eustace Dawnay, two *s* *Educ* Radley Entered

army, 1895; Captain, 1901, Major, 1907, Lt Col 1915, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 1915 (despatches twice, D S O, wounded twice), retired pay, 1923, Colonel in charge of Cavalry Records, 1919 *Address* Borthwnog, Dolgelly, N Wales *Clubs* Cavalry, Royal Cruising

CRICHTON, Lady Emma, C I, C B E 1920, *d* of 1st Earl of Northbrook, *m* 1890, Col Hon Sir Henry George Louis Crichton, K C B (*d* 1922). *Address* 3 Buckingham Gate, S W 1, *T* Victoria 5861, Netley Castle, Netley Abbey, Hants *T* Netley 3

CRICHTON, Colonel Hon Sir George (Arthur Charles), K C V O, *cr* 1924, C V O 1920, M V O 1913, Comptroller of the Lord Chamberlain s Office, late Assistant Comptroller Lord Chamberlain's Department, 2nd *s* of 4th Earl of Erne, and *uncle* and *heir pres* of 6th Earl, *b* 6 Sep 1874, *m* 1913, Lady Mary Dawson, *y d* of 2nd Earl of Dartrey, three *s* two *d* 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1894, Captain, 1901, Major, 1910, served S Africa, 1900 1 (slightly wounded, Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War (Bt Lt Col) *Address* Stable Yard, St. James' Palace, S W 1, Queen s Acre, Windsor *Club* Guards

CRICHTON, Lieut -Col Henry Coventry Maitland-Makgill-, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, commanding 1st Batt Royal Scots Fusiliers since 1928, *b* 29 June 1880, *s* of late Andrew Coventry Maitland Makgill Crichton, 17a Great Cumberland Place, W, and Katherine Charlotte Hulse, *m.* 1911, Dorothy Margaret, *d* of late Sir Walter Thorburn of Glenbreck one s one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers from R M C Camberley, 1899, served S African War, 1901 (severely wounded), served at home with 2nd Batt till early in 1906, when served with 1st Batt. in India till end of 1910, passed Staff College, 1912 13, served European War, 1914 18 (severely wounded during 2nd battle of Ypres, despatches eight times, Bt Maj and Lt Col, C M G D S O, Legion of Honour) *Recreations* all sports, particularly shooting with rifle and gun *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Army and Navy, M C C, New, Edinburgh

CRICHTON, Capt Hon James Archibald, D S O 1918, *b* 1877, 4th s of 4th Earl of Erne *Educ.* Eton, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Captain Rifle Brigade, 1902 4, served South Africa, 1901 2, European War, 1914 15 (D S O, Croix de Guerre, Order of Sts Maurice and Lazarus, Italy) *Address* 52 Davies Street, W 2 *T* Mayfair 508 *Club* Bachelors'

CRICHTON, Engineer Captain Peter Thomson, C B E, Royal Navy (retired), *b* 1868, *e s* of John Crichton, Engineer, Royal Navy, Ayr, and Margaret, formerly of John o Groats, *m.* 1885, Alice Maud, *d* of George Perfect, Portsmouth, two *s* *Educ* privately Passed through H M S Marlborough Training School for Engineer Students in Royal Navy, and Royal Naval College, Greenwich, served as Assistant Engineer and Engineer in H M ships, 1886, Chief Engineer, 1900, Engineer Commander, 1904, retired as Engineer Captain, 1913, served on staff of Sir Harry Stileman, K B E, Senior Naval Officer, Liverpool District, in fitting out and supervision of armed merchant cruisers during the War, 1914-19 *Recreation* engineering *Address* 10 Nelson Road, Southsea, Hants

CRICHTON, Lt -Col. Richmond Trevor, C I E. 1909, *b* 8 March 1865, *e. s* of late Major H McV Crichton, R.E, *m.* 1891, Augusta Kate, *d.* of Col F Tweddell, I A, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ* Edinburgh, R M C, Sandhurst. Entered 2nd Batt. Highland Light Infantry, 1884, Captain, I S C, 1895, Major, Indian Army, 1902, joined Survey Department, 1889, Deputy Superintendent, 1895, Superintendent of Settlement Surveys, 1895, Director of Surveys, Bengal, 1909, Bihar and Orissa, 1912, retired, 1920

CRICHTON-BROWNE, Colonel Harold William Alexander Francis, F R.G S, J P Herefordshire and Dumfriesshire *b* 1866, *o s* of Sir James Crichton Browne, *q v*, *m.* 1894, Josephine Margaret, *o surv c* of late Thomas Verdin, one *d* *Educ* University College School, private tutor, Magdalene College, Cambridge Lieut. 3rd K O S B 1884, Capt 1893, Major, 1905 Hon Lieut.-Col 1907, Lieut Col 1910, mentioned in despatches, 1917, Col 1918, joined Mr Joseph Thomson s exploring expedition to the Atlas Mountains, and with that traveller traversed the interior of Southern and Northern Morocco, crossed the mountains in these districts, not before entered by Europeans, and reached the summit of Tizi Likumpt, 15,000 feet high, 1888, on the recall of Mr Thomson to England, he remained in sole charge of the expedition for three months, received commission in Bechuanaland Border Police, 1890, served in South Africa for four years, while on an expedition in Matabeleland in 1892, was taken prisoner by a Matabele impi and carried to Buluwayo, where he was hospitably entertained by Lobengula served South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s South African medal with three clasps King s South African medal with two clasps), European War (despatches), Lieut Colonel Commanding 3rd Batt King s Own Scottish Borderers, 1917 18, late Bechuanaland Border Police, freedom of the Borough of Dumfries, 1902, Coronation medal *Publications* In the Heart of the Atlas, Two African Cities, Across the Veldt to Buluwayo, etc *Recreations* shooting and hunting *Address* Build was Park, Shropshire *T A* Buildwas Park, Cressage *Clubs* Conservative, Athenæum, Garrick

CRICHTON-BROWNE, Sir James, Kt., *cr* 1886, J P, Lord Chancellor s Visitor in Lunacy 1875 1922, Vice President and Treasurer, Royal Institution, since 1889, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, late President Medical Society, London, Neurological Society, and Medico Psychological Association, Fellow Academy of Medicine, New York, J P Dumfriesshire, *b* 1840, *s* of late Dr W A. F Browne, Commissioner in Lunacy for Scotland, *m* 1st, Emily (*d* 1903), *d* of late Dr Halliday, 1865, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1912, Audrey Emily, *e d.* of late Gen Sir E Bulwer, G C B *Educ* Dumfries Academy, Trin Coll Glenalmond, Edinburgh Univ, Paris, M R C S Edin 1861, M D Edin 1862, F R S.E 1870, LL D St Andrews, 1879, LL D Aberdeen, 1906, D Sc Leeds, 1909, F R S 1888 *Publications* Victorian Jottings, 1926, Stray Leaves from a Physician s Portfolio, 1927, What the Doctor Thought, 1930, various works on Mental and Nervous Diseases, Education, etc *Address* 45 Hans Place, S W 1, *T* Kensington 4938, Crindau, Dumfries *Clubs* Conservative, Athenæum, Dumfries and Galloway, Dumfries

CRICHTON-MAITLAND, *see* Maitland

CRICHTON-MILLER, Hugh, M A, M D (Edin), M D (Pavia), Hon Director Tavistock Clinic for Functional Nerve Cases, *b* Genoa, 1877, *s* of late Rev Donald Miller, D D, and Mary Wotherspoon, *m* Eleanor Jean Campbell, *d.* of late Sheriff Lorimer, K C, Edinburgh, two *s* four *d* *Educ.* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, Pavia University President, Edinburgh University Union, House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, in general practice, San Remo, Italy, and Aviemore, Inverness-shire, 1901 11, subsequently engaged in psychotherapeutic work, during the War, officer in charge

functional cases, 21st General Hospital, Egypt, and Consulting Neurologist, 4th London General Hospital *Publications* Functional Nerve Disease (Editor), Hypnotism and Disease, The New Psychology and the Teacher, Insomnia An Outline for the Practitioner, papers in medical and educational journals *Recreations* climbing, camping, sailing *Address* 146 Harley Street, W 1, The Manor Lodge, Harrow *T* Welbeck 1720, Harrow 0426 *Club* Athenæum

CRICHTON-STUART, family name of Marquess of Bute

CRICHTON-STUART, Lord Colum (Edmund), J P, M P (U) Northwich division of Cheshire since 1922, *b* 3 April 1886, 3rd *s* of 3rd Marquess of Bute. *Educ* Oxford University, B A. Diplomatic Service Attaché, 1910, appointed to Cairo, 1911, 3rd Secretary, 1913, transferred to Foreign Office, 1914, 2nd Secretary, 1919, resigned from Diplomatic Service, 1920, Coronation medal *Address* 29 Mansfield Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2050

CRICK, Rt Rev P C. T, *see* Ballarat, Bishop of

CRICK, Rev Thomas, M V O 1922, M A, R N, Senior Chaplain of the Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1923 26, and since 1929, *b* 1885, *s* of late Rev Thomas Crick, and *g s* of late Rev Thomas Crick, Public Orator of Cambridge University and President of St John's College, *m* 1921, Elena Marjorie, *d* of Charles Morgan, Barcelona, one *s* *Educ* St Edmund's School, Canterbury, Brasenose College, Oxford Chaplain, Royal Navy, 1911, served in H M S King Edward VII, Flagship of International Force at occupation of Scutari, 1913, H M S Malaya (Battle of Jutland), H M S New Zealand (Naval Mission, under Earl Jellicoe, to India and the Dominions), 1919 20 H M S Malaya (Duke of Connaught's visit to India), 1920 21 H M S Renown (Prince of Wales' visit to India and Japan), 1921 22, Chaplain of His Majesty's Dockyard and Royal Marine Barracks, Chatham, 1926 28 *Address* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth *T* Dartmouth 10 *M* KM 6834

CRIMMIN, Col John, V C, C B 1918, C I E. 1901, L R C P, L R C S, and D P H, Ireland, I M S, retired, *b* 19 Mar 1859, married Entered I M S 1882, Surg Maj 1894, served Burmese Expedition, 1886 89 (despatches, V C, medal with two clasps), Karen Field Force, 1888-89, served North West Frontier India, 1914 18 (medal) Assistant Director of Medical Services, India, 1913 19, Hon Physician to the King, 1916 19, retired 1919 *Address* Allandale, Chepstow Road, Croydon

CRIPPS, family name of **Baron Parmoor**

CRIPPS, Hon. Alfred Henry Seddon, Estates Bursar of Queen's College, Oxford, since 1928, and Fellow since 1929, *b* 27 Aug 1882, *e s* of 1st Baron Parmoor, *q v* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1907, contested (U) Wycombe Division 1906, J P Bucks *Address* Queen's College, Oxford *Club* Brooks's

CRIPPS, Col Arthur William, C B 1916, *b* 16 Jan 1862 Entered Army, 1882, Capt. I S C, 1893, Major Indian Army, 1901, Lt Col, 1908, Col, 1913, served 1st Miranzai Expedition, 1891, Tirah, 1897 98 (medal, 2 clasps), China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp), European War, 1914 16 (despatches, C B), retired, 1920

CRIPPS, Major Charles William, D S O 1917, late R F A, *b* 1881, *s.* of C Lestocq Cripps, Hove, Sussex, *m* 1920, Biddie Bevington, *d.* of late Edward Wright and Mrs Wright, Hesketh, Louth, Lincs Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D S O. and bar)

CRIPPS, Hon. Frederick Heyworth, D S O 1918, T D, D L, Chairman M I S. Ltd, operating in Russia, 2nd *s* of 1st Baron Parmoor, *q v*, *b* 4 July 1885, *m.* 1927, Violet, Duchess of Westminster, *d* of Sir William Nelson, 1st Bt, one *s* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Director of Russian and English bank in Petrograd until 1914, Royal Bucks Hussars Yeomanry since 1904, served European War, Gallipoli (wounded), Senussi campaign, Palestine (D S O and bar) and France (Belgian croix de guerre), commanded regiment from Aug 1917 *Recreations* shooting and hunting *Address* 29 Wilton Crescent, S W 1 *T* Victoria 586 *Clubs* Turf, White's

CRIPPS, Major Frederick William Beresford, D S O 1919, J P, D L, Vice-Chairman Glos County Council, *b* 1873, *s* of late E Wm Cripps of Ampney Park, *m d* of P J D Wykeham of Fythrop, Thame, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, R M C, Sandhurst Served in King's Royal Rifle Corps, Chitral Campaign (medal and clasp), Royal Glos Hussars, in European War in France (despatches, D S O), member of the National Church Assembly for the Gloster Diocese *Address* Ampney Park, Cirencester *Club* Naval and Military

See also Baron Cromwell

CRIPPS, Maj Henry Harrison, D S O 1916, 2nd Batt. Royal Fusiliers, *b* 20 June 1887, *y s* of late W Harrison Cripps, F R C S, *m* 1918, Hilda Barbour, 4th *d* of Henry Grattan Pring, Beechlawn, Dunmurry, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1907, Major, 1928, joined 2nd Batt Roy Fus in India, landed Cape Helles (Gallipoli) with the 29th Division, 25 April 1915, took part in evacuations of both Suvla and Helles (D S O, Bt Maj, despatches thrice, wounded), served in France (despatches, wounded). *Recreations* shooting, *Club* Army and Navy

CRIPPS, Major Hon Leonard Harrison, C B E 1918, Shipowner, 3rd *s* of Lord Parmoor, *q v*, *m* Miriam Barbara, *d.* of late Rt Hon Sir Matthew I Joyce, two *s* *Educ* Radley, Sandhurst. Joined 4th Hussars, 1906, served European War (wounded), retired *Address* Park Avenue, Mossley Hill, Liverpool *Clubs* Cavalry, Ranelagh

CRIPPS, Hon Richard Stafford, J P, K.C 1927, *y s* of Lord Parmoor, *q v*, *m* 1911, Isobel, 2nd *d* of late Commander Harold Swithinbank, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Winchester, University College, London Barrister at law, Middle Temple, 1913 Red Cross in France, 1914, Assistant Superintendent, H M Factory, Queen's Ferry, 1915, Fellow, University College, London, 1930 Hon Treasurer, World Alliance for Promoting International Friendship through the Churches, British Council Hon Treasurer, Burge Memorial Trust, Chairman of Managing Committee, Ashtead Potters *Publications* editor of Cripps on Compensation, and Cripps on Church and Clergy *Address* Goodfellows, Filkins, Cirencester, Glos, 3 Elm Court, Temple, E C 4 *T A* Filkins *T* Filkins 2 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Automobile, Farmers, English-Speaking Union, Architecture

CRISALL, Rev James Stephen, Vicar of St. Andrews, Southport, since 1917, Hon Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1920 *b* Oxford, *m.* 1900, Minnie Beatrice Collins, one *s* three *d.* *Educ* City of Oxford School, Wadham College, and Wycliffe Hall, Oxford (B A, 1898, M A, 1897), Curate of Portman Chapel, 1896 1899, of St. John Evangelist, Herne Bay, 1899 1900, Rector of All Cannings, Wilts, 1900 11, Vicar of St Cyprian, Edge Hill, Liverpool, 1911 17 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* St Andrew's Vicarage, Southport. *T* Southport 181

CRISFORD, George Northcote, C B E., M A. (Cantab), Managing Director Mac Fisheries Limited, Lever House, Black-

friars, E C 4, *b* 19 Feb 1880; *s* of late George Stephen Crisford, F I A., of Kingshill House, Swindon, *m* 1st, 1910, **Effie Mary** (marriage dissolved, 1928), *d* of late William Saul, M D, and *g d* of late Sir William Broun, Bt; one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1929, Evelyn Mary, formerly wife of John O Breen of Quebec *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Colonial Civil Service, District Commissioner, British East Africa, Captain East African Forces (retired, 1916), D A A G War Office, 1917, Director of National Service, Northern Region, 1918, Inspector of Regions, Ministry of National Service, 1918 *Recreations* rowing, shooting, fishing *Address* The Pools, Henfield, Sussex, *T* Henfield 109 1 Great George Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Franklin 6724 *Clubs* Bath, Royal Societies, Sports

CRISP, Charles Birch, *b* 1867, contested Oldham (C), 1900 and 1906, (L) Windsor Division, 1922 and 1923 *Address* Moor Close, Binfield, Berks *T A* Crisp, Popeswood *T* Binfield 18 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Sunningdale, Swinley Forest

CRISP, Sir Frank Morris, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1913, *b* 13 March 1872, *s* of 1st Bt. and Catherine, *o d* of George D Howes *Heir b* John Wilson, *b* 1873 *Address* 5 Lansdowne Road, Holland Park Avenue, W 11

CRISP, Hon Mr Justice Harold, M E C Tasmania, Senior Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of Tasmania, *b* Hobart, Tasmania, 1874, *s* of David Henry Crisp, Barrister, of Hobart, *m* Harriett, *d* of Hon Alfred Page, M L C, Tasmania, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Christ's College, Hobart Called to Bar, Tasmania, 1896, raised to Bench, 1914 *Address* Holmwood, New Town, Tasmania

CRISPIN, Edward Smyth, C B E 1920, Director Medical Department Sudan Government, 1915-22, retired, Member Governor-General's Council, 1919, President Central Sanitary Board, 1915, *b* London, 18 Dec 1874, 3rd *s* of late Alfred Trevor Crispin, *m* 2nd, 1924, Evelyn Violet Cadogan *Educ* Bradfield College, King's College Hospital M R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond), 1898, House Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital, 1898-1899, House Surgeon King's College Hospital, 1899, Civil Surgeon, South African Field Force, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps), Civil Surgeon and Hon Bimbashi, Egyptian Army, 1901-4, Sud Cutting Expedition, White Nile, 1901-2, Punitive Expedition, 1902 (medal and clasp), Cholera Epidemic, Egypt, 1902, Medical Inspector Sudan Government, 1904-6, M O H Quarantine Officer Red Sea Province during construction of Port Sudan, 4th Class Order, Osmanieh, Assistant Director Medical Depts S G 1909, served Hospital Ship, Gallipoli, 1915 (1914-15 star) Lines of Communication Darfur Expedition (medal and clasp), 3rd Class Order of Nile, 1916, Member Commission of Inquiry into Public Health, Egypt, 1917 *Publication* Prevention and Treatment of Disease in the Tropics *Recreations* shooting, tennis, golf *Address* Little Salterns, Beaulieu, Hants *T* Beaulieu 56 *Club* Junior Carlton

CRITCHETT, Sir (George) Montague, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1908, Lord Chamberlain's Office, St James's Palace, since 1912, and is State Invitation Assistant, *b* 7 June 1884, *s* of 1st Bt and Agnes, *d.* of late C J Dunphie, *S* father, 1925, *m* 1914, Innes, 3rd *d* of Colonel F G A Wiehe, Littlebourne Lodge, Sandgate, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, Clare College, Cambridge Formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt Oxfordshire and Bucks L I, served European War, 1914-18, Captain, T A Reserve since 1919 *Heir s* Ian George Lorraine, *b* 9 Dec 1920 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis *Address* 24 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N W 8 *T* Primrose 2162 *Clubs* Bath, M C C

CRITCHLEY, Brig.-Gen Alfred Cecil, C M G 1919, D S O 1916 *b* Calgary, 1890, *s* of Major O A. Critchley, *m* 1st, 1916, Maryon, *s d.* of John Galt, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1927, Joan, *yr d* of Mrs Reginald Foster, one *d* *Educ.* St Bees School, Cumberland Commissioned Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) (Canadian Regular Forces), 1908, served European War, 1st Canadian Division Adjutant of Strathcona's Horse, 1914-15, 1st and 3rd Canadian Divisions, General Staff, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades, 1916-17, seconded to Royal Flying Corps from Canadian Forces, Feb. 1918, went to Reserve of Officers, Canadian Forces, June 1919 (despatches, D S O, C M G), 1919-28, made a study of Mexico and Central America, carrying out works of development and colonisation in these countries, returned to England 1928 to take an active part in the Cement Industry of Great Britain, joining the Board of the Associated and British Portland Cement Manufacturing Corporations, Vice President of the British Portland Cement Association, 1925 During 1926 organised greyhound racing in England, built and operated first greyhound race track in Great Britain at Manchester, Vice Chairman of the Greyhound Racing Association, Ltd, and its affiliated companies *Recreations* shooting, polo, racquets, golf *Address* 70 Pall Mall, S W 1 *T* Regent 7822 *Clubs* Bath, Royal Air Force, British, Mexico City

CRITCHLEY-WARING, Captain Arthur Cunliffe Bernard, D S O 1915, late The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders *b* 27 April 1886, *s* of Godfrey Critchley Salmonson, of Rosenau, Torquay, *m* 1923, Hon Eleanor Gladys Waring, *o c* of 1st Baron Waring, *q v* one *d* *Educ* Eastman's Royal Naval Academy, Northwood Park Winchester R M A., Woolwich Entered Army, The Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1906, Brigade Major and Infantry Instructor, New Zealand Forces, 1911-14 Adjutant, Canterbury Infantry Battalion, New Zealand Expeditionary Force from its formation till 6 Aug 1915, served Suez Canal engagement and in Dardanelles, European War, 1914-15 (D S O despatches twice, wounded), attached Egyptian Army, 1916, operations against the Nyima Hills Nuba Mountains Province, Sudan, 1917-18 (despatches, Sudan G S medal with clasp), Order of the Nile, 4th Class, A D C to F M The Viscount Allenby, H E The High Commissioner of Egypt 1921-25, Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1925, County Commissioner, Boy Scouts, North Warwickshire *Recreations* fishing, yachting, hunting *Address* White Lodge, Dunchurch, nr Rugby *Club* Army and Navy

CRITTALL, Sir Valentine George, Kt, *cr* 1930, J P Deputy Chairman Crittall Manufacturing Co Ltd *b* Braintree, Essex, 28 June 1884, *s* of Francis Henry Crittall, J P, and Ellen Laura Crittall, 60 Gloucester Place, W 1, *m* Olive Lillian, *d* of Charles Landay MacDermott Combe Ontario, Canada, three *d* *Educ* Uppingham M P (Lab) Maldon Division, 1923-1924, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister for Air, 1924 *Address* Crockies, Wickham Bishops, Essex, 210 High Holborn, W C 1

CROAL, John P, Editor of the Scotsman 1905-24, father journalist, and one of the pioneers of journalism in Scotland outside its capital, *b* 1852, trained for press in father's office in Haddington, *m* Margaret (*d* 1930), *d* of D Croal, Haddington, newspaper proprietor one *s* *Educ* Haddington, privately Joined Liverpool Albion staff, 1872, served on it for few months, then received appointment on Scotsman staff; did special work relating to land tenure, crofter conditions in Highlands,

went to London 1881, when Gallery of House of Commons opened to provincial press, to take management of London Office of Scotsman, and to act as Parliamentary correspondent, held the appointment for 25 years, thus had intimate knowledge of Parliamentary affairs for quarter of century *Recreations* golf, fishing, was one of the founders of the Tooting Bec Club, London, and served on Committee of Parliamentary golf tournament from its initiation till 1905 *Address* 15 Belgrave Place, Edinburgh *Club* University, Edinburgh

CROCE, Benedetto, Secrétaire de la Société historique de Naples, doct. phil hon de l'université de Fribourg en Baden, et de Marburg et honoris causa de l'Université de Oxford Membre de l'Acadamie Nationale des Lincei et de l'Academie Prussienne, Sénateur du Royaume d'Italie, 1910, Ministre de l'instruction publique, 1920-21 *b* Pescasseroli (province d'Aquila), 25 fév 1866 *m.* 1914, Adèle Rossi, de Turin, docteur es lettres, four *d* *Educ* Naples, université de Rome Dans sa jeunesse il s'est occupé d'études litteraires et historiques Depuis (surtout apres la trentième année) aussi et principalement d'études philosophiques *Publications* Filosofia dello spirito 1 Estetica, 1902 (trad anglaise) 2 Logica, 1905 (trad anglaise) 3 Filosofia della pratica, 1908 (trad angl) 4 Teoria della storiografia, 1916 (trad angl), Essais: Materialismo storico ed economia marxistica, 1900 (trad angl), Saggio sullo Hegel, 1906 (trad angl), La Filosofia di Giambattista Vico, 1911 (trad angl), Problemi di estetica, 1910 (trad angl.), Nuovi Saggi di estetica, 1920, Frammenti di Etica 1921 (trad angl) Travaux historiques et littéraires I teatri di Napoli, 1891, 3rd éd, 1927, La Rivoluzione napoletana del 1799, 4th edit, 1926, Saggi sulla letteratura italiana del Seicento, 2d ed, 1924, La Spagna nella vita italiana del Rinascimento, 2e ed, 1916, La Letteratura della Nuova Italia, septante essais critiques en quatre volumes, 1914-15, Conversazioni critiche, 1918, Goethe, 1919 (trad angl), Una famiglia di patrioti, 1919, Storie e leggende napoletane, 1919, Ariosto Shakespeare, e Corneille, 1920 (trad angl), La Poesia di Dante, 1920 (trad angl), Storia della storiografia italiana nel secolo XIX, 1921, Poesia e non poesia, note sulla letteratura europea nel secolo XIX, 1923 (trad angl), Storia del Regno di Napoli, 1924, Uomini e cose della vecchia Italia, 1926, Storia d'Italia dal 1871 al 1915 (trad angl, 1929), Storia dell' età barocca in Italia, 1929, Il Pentamerone di G B Basile tradotto e illustrato, Pagine sulla guerra, 1919, dirige depuis 1903 la revue La Critica rivista di letteratura storia e filosofia, sur lui Contributo alla critica di me stesso (Autobiographie, 1918, nouvelle ed, 1926, Traduction Anglaise, 1927). *Address* Trinità Maggiore 12, Napoli

CROCKER, Captain Cecil James, D S O 1919, late R N, *s* of A W Crocker, *b* 1881, *m* 1911, Marjory, *d* of late Sir Westby Brook Perceval, K C M G Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O), retired list, 1928 *Address* Eastington Manor, Northleach, Glos 7 Northleach 15 *Club* Conservative

CROCKER, Brig.-Gen. George Delamain, C B, retired, *s* *s* of Surgeon General Crocker, *m.* Norah, *d* of Captain Ogilby, D L, of Pellipar House, Dungiven and Ardnargle, Limavady, Ireland, two *s* *Educ.* privately 2nd Lieutenant Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1889 served Tirah Campaign, 1897, as A D C to G O C, 3rd Brigade, South African War, 1899-1902, as Adjutant 1st Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers (despatches, Brevet of Major), Colonel to command 2nd Battalion The King's Regiment, 1912, Brigadier General, 1916, served in operations N W.F. India, 1915 17 (despatches), commanded 1st Brigade in Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches, C B) retired, 1920 *Club* United Service

CROCKER, Lieut.-Colonel Herbert Edmund, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late Essex Regiment, *b* 10 Sep 1877, *s* of H J Crocker and Blanche Greenhill, *m* 1908, Gladys Mary, *y* *d* of late Lieut and Mrs Edye, no *c* *Educ* St Michael's School, Westgate on Sea, Shrewsbury School Obtained Commission in Essex Regiment, 1900, served South African War (wounded, Queen's medal, 6 clasps), commanded 13th Signal Co European War in Gallipoli (wounded, despatches, D S O) and Mesopotamia (Bt Lt. Col), commanded 8th Cheshire Regt Mesopotamia, Feb 1917 to end of war (Bt Lt Col, C M G, despatches 4 times), retired pay, 1929 *Recreations* tennis, polo, pigsticking *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

CROCKER, Captain John Tredinnick, D S O 1918, M C, Royal Tank Corps, *b* 3 Jan 1896 *y* *s* of late Isaac Crocker, *m* 1920, Hilda May, *d* of E. J Mitchell, Beckenham, Kent one *s* one *d* Served European War with the Artists Rifles and Machine Gun Corps (M C, D S O, despatches), posted to the Middlesex Regiment, 1920, transferred to Royal Tank Corps 1923 Graduated Staff College, Quetta, 1929 *Address* 2nd Batt, Royal Tank Corps, Farnborough, Hants

CROCKER, Brig.-Gen Sydney Francis, C B 1916, *b* 5 Aug 1864, *s* of late Surgeon General Crocker, A.M S, *m.* 1st, one *d*, 2nd, 1923, Flora Mary, *widow* of Henry Webley and *d* of late Colonel Charles Edward Macdonald, R M I I *Educ* Private School, R.M C, Sandhurst Joined Army, 1883, gazetted to the 9th Bengal Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1888 appointed to command of 14th Murray's Jat Lancers, 1910, and Risalpur Cavalry Brigade, 1914, served Burma, 1886-87 (medal with clasp), Chitral 1895, Relief of Chitral (medal with clasp), Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps) commanded the force at Rustam, N W F P, Aug 1915, against the Bonerwals (thanks of Government of India) commanded the mounted column at Shabkadr Sep 1915, against Mohmands, commanded Cavalry Division, Mesopotamia, in advance to Baghdad, retired, 1920 *Address* Wentworth, Virginia Water *Club* United Service

CROCKER, William Charles, M C solicitor, *b* 19 May 1886, *s* of T E Crocker, *m* Mary Madeline, *d* of A H Tailby one *s* five *d* Served articles with father, admitted solicitor, 1912 specialising Insurance Law, served European War, Artists Rifles, 2nd Lieut 4th Dorset Regiment (M C), Hon Secretary, Mid Surrey Drag Hounds *Recreations* hunting, shooting, swimming, books *Address* Chart Lodge, Seal Chart, Kent 7 *A* Wilcharcro London 7 Seal 28 *M* Y K 1983 *Clubs* Thatched House, City Carlton, Royal Automobile

CROCKER, Paymaster-Rear-Admiral William Ernest, C B 1927, retired list, 1929 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

CROCKET, James, M D, Ch B, D P H, F R.C P E, Lecturer on Tuberculosis, Glasgow University, Visiting Consulting Physician Consumption Sanatoria of Scotland and Colony of Mercy for Epileptics, Con Phy, Orphan Homes of Scotland, Bridge of Weir, *b* Leith, 1878 *m.* 1909, Helen King Sandilands, Musselburgh, two *s.* two *d.* *Educ* Edinburgh and Glasgow Univs *Publications* The Problem of Epilepsy The Induction of Artificial Pneumothorax in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Lectures on Tuberculosis Tuberculin in Epilepsy, The Physical Examination of the Chest, The Problem of the Tuberculous Child, Ultra violet Ray Treatment in Tuberculosis *Address* 17 Royal Crescent, Glasgow, C 3 *T* Glasgow, Douglas

4175 *M* OF 4584 *Clubs* Scottish Automobile, College, Glasgow

CROCKETT, Sir James (Henry Clifden), Kt., *cr* 1922, J P, head of Crockett Jones, boot and shoe manufacturers, Northampton, *b* Northampton, 23 June 1848, *s* of James and Ann Crockett, *m*, 1872, Susannah Rosa White (*d* 1925) of Norwich, four *s* three *d* *Educ* All Saints School, Northampton Started in business as shoe manufacturer, 1876, president and chairman of various local institutions, member of Industrial Council, and of Advisory Committee National Health Insurance, 1912 *Recreations* bowls, etc *Address* Dallington Lodge, Northampton *T A* Crockett, Northampton *T* 193 *M* NH 503 *Club* Northampton

CROCKETT, His Honour Oswald Smith, K C, Judge of New Brunswick Supreme Court since 1914, *b* 18 April 1868, *m*. 1st, 1893, Birsa (*d*. 1903), *d* of late T Stanger, Fredericton, 2nd, 1905, Clarine, *d* of late Dr Stevenson *Educ* High School, Fredericton, New Brunswick University Barrister, 1892, M P York, N B, since 1904 *Address* Fredericton, New Brunswick

CROCKETT, Rev William Shillinglaw, D D (Edin), Minister of Tweedsmuir since 1894, Ex-County Councillor and Member of the Education Authority for Peeblesshire, J P, *b* Earlston, Berwickshire, 24 June 1866, *y* and *o. surv s* of William Crockett and Margaret Wood, *m* 1894, Mary, *s d* of J Davidson Ross, Edinburgh *Educ* Earlston Parish School, Edinburgh University An apprentice chemist, 1881-85, then student for Church of Scotland ministry licensed 1893, and ordained 1894, Lecture Tour in Canada and United States, 1906-7 *Publications* Minstrelsy of the Merse, The Poets and Poetry of Berwickshire, 1898, A Berwickshire Bard, 1897, Centenary edition of Henry Scott Riddell's Works and Memoir, 1898, In Praise of Tweed, 1899, Biggar Historical, Traditional Descriptive, 1900, The Scott Country, 1902, 6th edition, 1930, Sir Walter Scott 1903, Robert Burns, 1904, The English and Scottish Border ("British Isles"), 1905, Abbotsford, 1905, In the Border Country, 1906, Footsteps of Scott, 1907, The Scott Originals, 1912, Abbotsford (Beautiful Britain Series), 1912, The Centenary of Waverley, 1918, Dr Mair of Earlston, 1920, General Editor of the new edition of Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ, vol i, 1915, vol ii, 1916, vol iii, 1920, vol iv, 1922, vol v, 1925, vol vi, 1926, vol vii, 1928, Berwickshire and Roxburghshire (Cambridge Series), 1925, Lays from Leaderside, 1928 *Recreations* local literature and history *Address* The Manse, Tweedsmuir, Scotland. *T A* Tweedsmuir

CROFT, Brig.-Gen. Sir Henry Page, 1st Bt, of Knole, Bournemouth, *cr* 1924, C M G 1915, T D, M P (C) Bournemouth since 1918, previously Christchurch since Jan 1910, J P, D L, Co Hertford, *b* 1881, *s* of late Lieut Richard Benyon Croft, R N, J P, D L, of Fanhams Hall, Ware, and *g g s* of Sir Richard Croft, 6th Bart of Croft Castle, Hereford, *m* Hon Nancy Beatrice Borwick, *y d*. of 1st Baron Borwick, *q v*, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Shrewsbury, Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Contested city of Lincoln, 1906, Chairman of Organisation Committee of Tariff Reform League, 1913-1917, Chairman of the Executive of the Empire Industries Association, Chancellor Primrose League, 1928-29, Bt Col late 1st Batt Herts Regt, served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C M G), promoted temp. Brig Gen Feb. 1916 (despatches), Bt Col and Hon Brigadier General, 1924, retired, 1924, Military Member Hertfordshire Territorial Association, Chairman and Managing Director, Henry Page & Co Ltd, Ware, owner of a coffee plantation in Kenya *Heir s* Michael Henry Glendower Page, *b* 20 Aug 1916 *Publication* The Path of Empire, 1912, Twenty-two Months under Fire, 1917 *Recreations* rowing, Shrewsbury School VIII (three years, captain twice), winner School sculling, twice won Thames Cup at Henley, and rowed three years for Trinity Hall, Cambridge, shooting, golf, and lawn tennis *Address* 15 Southwell Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 6004 *Club* Carlton

CROFT, Sir James Herbert, 11th Bart., *cr* 1671, *s* of 10th Baronet, and 2nd wife, Katharine Agnes, *d* of late J Charlton Parr, *b* 24 May 1907 *S* father 1915 *Educ* Eton, Brasenose College, Oxford *Heir u* Hugh Matthew Fiennes [*b* 10 May 1874, *m* Lucy, *e d* of Frederick G Taylor, Terrible Vale, New South Wales *Address* Salisbury Court, Uralla N S W] *Address* Croft Castle, Kingsland, Herefordshire *T A* and *T* Yarpole 4

See also Sir J R. Nicholson, K C Parr

CROFT, Sir John William Graham, 4th Bt, *cr* 1818, *b* 30 May 1910, *s* of late William Graham Croft, 4th *s* of 2nd Bt. and Marjorie, *d* of late Rev F G S Hall, *S* uncle 1930 *Educ* Stowe *Heir b* William Noble Croft, *b* 9 Oct 1915 *Address* 57 Chester Terrace, Eaton Square, S W

See also G C Bourne

CROFT, Colonel William Denman, C M G, D S O, late Cameronians and Royal Tank Corps, Brigadier commanding Royal Tank Corps Centre since 1929, *b* 15 Mar 1879, *s* of Sir Herbert Croft, 9th Bt., Croft Castle, Herefordshire, *m* 1912, Esme, *d* of Sir Arthur Sutton, 7th Bt, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Oxford Military College First Commissioned, 1899, seconded with Nigerian Regiment, W A F F, 1904-7, severely wounded by poisoned arrows, 1907, in France, 2 Nov 1914, Adjt 5th Scottish Rifles, commanded 11th Royal Scots, 4 Dec 1915, commanding Lowland Brigade, 14 Sep 1917 to end of War (despatches ten times, D S O 3 bars, C M G, Legion d Honneur, Croix d Officier), Instructor Senior Officers School, 1927-29 *Publication* Three Years with the 9th Division *Recreations* hunting, shooting, polo, tennis, golf, running *Address* Cambrai House, Bovington, Dorset *Club* Army and Navy

CROFT-COOKE, Rupert, novelist and poet, *s* of Hubert Bruce Croft-Cooke, Aldeby House, Norfolk, *b* 1904 *Educ* Tonbridge School Began teaching at 17, private tutor in Paris, 1922, Buenos Aires as journalist, 1923-25, editor La Estrella (Buenos Aires), 1924, started writing in London, 1925, and in four following years contributed, chiefly imaginary matter relating to Argentina, to some sixty misguided periodicals, subsisted by free-lance journalism, broadcasting and bookselling till publication of Troubador, travelled extensively in Europe and South America *Publications* Four Books of Early Poems Twenty Poems from the Spanish of Becqeur, 1926, How Psychology can Help, 1928, Some Poems, 1929, Troubadour, Novel, 1930, Intermezzo, 1930 *Recreations* covering distance on horseback, on foot, and by motor car, no games *Address* c/o Chapman and Hall, 11 Henrietta Street, W C 1 *Club* Strangers, Buenos Aires

CROFTON, family name of **Baron Crofton**

CROFTON, 4th Baron, *cr* 1797, **Arthur Edward Lowther Crofton,** J P, D L, Co Roscommon, late 1st Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, *b* 7 Aug 1866, *s* of late Hon Charles St George Crofton, and Theresa Augusta, *d* of Daniel Tighe of Rossana, Co Wicklow, *S* uncle, 1912, *m* 1898, Jessie (*d* 1923), *d*. of James Hewitson, and *widow* of Neville Paddon, two *s* one *d*. Entered army (Northumberland Fusiliers), 1886, Capt., 1895, Adjt. 3rd Vol

Batt 1896, served European War, 1914 (despatches), Representative Peer for Ireland, 1916 *Heir s s* Hon Edward Charles Crofton [*b* 18 Jan 1896, *m* 1925, Cecilia Mabel, *d* of John T Day, Hayeswood, Streatham Park, and *widow* of Alexander Francis Macdonald, one *s*] *Address* Mote Park, Roscommon, Ireland *Club* Naval and Military

CROFTON, E G Lowther, *see* Lowther Crofton

CROFTON, Colonel Malby, D S O 1916, C R A 44th Home Counties Division since 1928, *e s* of late Col M E Crofton, King's Own Regt, and *g s* of Sir Malby Crofton, 2nd Bart *m* Sarah Dorothy Beatrice, *e d* of late Col W F N Noel of Stardens, Newent, Gloucestershire, one *d Educ* Rossall, R M A, Woolwich Commission in R A 1899, served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps), Captain, 1907, Major, 1914, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, Brevet Lt -Col, despatches 6 times), Lieut -Col 1921, Col 1926 *Address* 13A St John's Park, Blackheath, S E 3 *T* Greenwich 1427 *Club* Ranelagh

CROFTON, Major Sir (Malby Richard) Henry, 4th Bt, *cr* 1838 D S O 1916 late Royal Artillery, *b* Sep 1881, *e s* of Sir Malby Crofton, 3rd Bart of Longford House, Co Sligo, and Louisa, *d* of R J Verschoyle, Tanrego, Co Sligo, *S* father, 1926, *m* 1918, Katharine Beatrix, *o d* of late George Sturges Pollard, Burley in Wharfedale, Yorkshire one *s* one *d Educ* Aysgarth, Winchester Roy Military Academy, Woolwich First Commission, 1900 served in Africa and India, served in France and Mesopotamia, 1914 18 (four times wounded despatches twice, D S O and bar), in North Russia, 1919, retired pay, 1927 *Heir s* Malby Sturges, *b* 1923 *Address* Longford House, Co Sligo *T A* Beltra Pythouse Farm, Tisbury, Wilts *Club* Junior United Service

CROFTON, Sir Morgan George, 6th Bart, *cr* 1801, D S O 1918, Lt Col 2nd Life Guards, retired, *s* of late Capt Edward Hugh Crofton, Rifle Brigade (*b* of 4th Bart), and Isabel Julia, *d* of Col Miller, 13th Hussars, *b* 27 Nov 1879, *S* brother, 1902, *m* 1st, 1905 Margaret (whom he *div*, 1910), *d* of late Col Howard Irby, one *s* 2nd, 1919, Adele, *d* of late Sir George Donaldson *Educ* Rugby Entered Army from Militia as 2nd Lieut 2nd Batt Lancs Fusiliers, 1899, served South Africa, 1899 1901 (severely wounded in the relief of Ladysmith), transferred to Irish Guards, 1901 transferred to 2nd Life Guards, 1903 served European War (D S O, Legion of Honour, despatches twice) Colonel Commandant on Staff of Military Adviser to Northern Govt of Ireland 1922 High Sheriff for Hampshire, 1925 26, J P Hants, and Member of Hants County Council Owns about 11,500 acres *Heir s* Morgan George [*b* 18 April 1907 *Educ* Rugby School, Royal Military College, Camberley Lieut. Hampshire Regt, 1926] *Address* 15 Kensington Square, W 8 *Clubs* Marlborough, Cavalry, Garrick, M C C

CROFTS, Lt -Col Leonard Markham, D S O 1917, retired pay late The Queen's Royal Regt, *b* 17 Dec 1867, *s* of late Major Edmund Crofts, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and Mrs Crofts, of Merrieleas, Eastleigh, *m* 1906, Margaret, *o d*. of late Colonel W A Spence, one *s* one *d Educ* St. Edward's, Oxford, Sandhurst. Joined the Queen's Royal Regt, 1889, served S African War, 1899 1901, with Ladysmith Relief Forces, on Staff 1901 02 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, wounded thrice, D S O, Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold) *Recreations* cricket, shooting, fishing, in Army Revolver Team, Bisley, 1904 *Address* Sewards, Hertford, Herts

CROFTS, Thomas Robert Norman, M A, Headmaster R. Masonic School, Bushey, since 1915, *b* 16 July 1874, *s*. of late John Crofts, Long Lawford Hill, Warwicks, *m*. 1903, Emily May, 3rd *d*. of late W Thomas Moore, three *s* one *d Educ* Rugby, Caius College, Cambridge, 2nd Class Div I Classical Tripos, and 2nd Class Modern Languages Tripos Five years a master at Glenalmond, Merchant Taylors School, 1902 10, Headmaster of Roan School, Greenwich, 1911 15 *Publications* editor and author of school text books *Recreations* cricket, shooting, tennis, golf, motoring *Address* R Masonic School, Bushey, Herts

CROKER, Maj -Gen Sir Henry Leycester, K C B, *cr* 1926, C B 1915, C M G 1917, late Leicester Regt, *b* 17 Oct 1864, *s* of Capt. E Croker, late 17th Regt, 14 Lypiath Terrace, Cheltenham, *m* 1897, Mabel Elizabeth, *o c* of late Major Edward Fedlie, Royal Sussex Regt., two *d* Entered Army, 1886, Captain, 1894, Major, 1904, Lt Col 1910, served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, Bt Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (slightly wounded, despatches four times, C B, C M G), retired pay, 1923 *Address* Donyland House, nr Colchester, Essex *Club* Naval and Military

CROLL, David Gifford, C B E, V D Medical Practitioner, Brisbane, Lieut. Col (Hon Col) Reserve List, Commonwealth Military Forces *b* Glasgow, 1885 *s* of Andrew Usher Croll and Mary Gifford, *m* Marian Winifred Payne *Educ* Fort St School, Sydney, University of Sydney Medical Practitioner, Brisbane, 1910 14, (apt Commonwealth Forces, 1911 Major, 1914, actang P M O 1st Military District on active service with Australian Imperial Force, 1914 18, Major, 2nd Light Horse Field Amb, Gallipoli Campaign, 1914 15, Lieut Colonel C O 2nd Light Horse Field Ambulance Sinai Campaign, 1916-17, Colonel, A D M S Anzac Mtd Division Palestine Campaign, 1917 18 D D M S A I F in Egypt, 1919, Hon Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Brisbane *Recreation* yachting *Address* Sherwood, Brisbane, Queensland *T* U 7567 *M* 4918 *Clubs* Queensland, Royal Queensland Yacht, Brisbane

CROLY, Lieut.-Colonel William Chapman, D S O 1918 late R A M C 2nd *s* of late Henry Gray Croly, Ex President R C S I, J P Co Dublin, 7 Merrion Square, Dublin, and Kilmacud, Stillorgan, Co Dublin, and Anna Mary, *e d* of William Henry Chapman, Belgrave House, Dublin, *m* Ella, *d*. of Rev Canon Wm Burke Wright, M A., Athleague, Co Roscommon one *s* two *d* Entered Army, 1899 served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps and King's medal with two clasps) European War (despatches thrice, D S O, temp Lt. Col and Col), retired pay, 1928, War Pension, awarded the Royal Humane Society's Silver Medal for an act of rescue in the River Shatt el arab, Mesopotamia, June 1915 *Recreations* riding, shooting, fishing *Club* Army and Navy

CROMARTIE, Countess of (*cr* 1895), **Sibell Lilian Mackenzie,** Viscountess of Tarbat, Baroness of Castlehaven and Macleod, *cr* 1895, *b* 14 Aug 1878, *d*. of 2nd Earl of Cromartie and Lilian (*d* 1926), *d* of 4th Baron Macdonald [on the death of the 2nd Earl in 1893 the title fell into abeyance between his two daughters, which was terminated in favour of the present Countess 1895], *m* 1899, Major E W Blunt Mackenzie two *s* one *d*. *Publications* The End of the Song, 1904, The Web of the Past, Sons of Milesians, 1906, The Days of Fire, 1908 Out of the Dark Sword of the Crowns, 1910, The Golden Guard, 1912, The Decoy, 1914, The Temple of the Winds, 1926, Heremon, the Beautiful, 1929 *Heir s*. Viscount Tarbat, *q v* *Address* Castle Leod,

Strathpeffer, Scotland *Club* Ladies Athenæum
See also Sir I R. H S Richardson.

CROMB, David Lyall, *s* of late James Cromb (who for 25 years was chief sub editor of Dundee Evening Telegraph), *b* Coupar Angus, Perthshire, 17 Aug 1875, *m.* Catherine Millar, two *s* two *d. Educ* Harris Academy, Dundee Entered People s Journal, 1888, appointed sub editor, 1900, editor, 1905 9, assistant editor National Press Agency, London, 1909 11, partner Cotterill and Cromb, literary agents *Publications* The Life Story of Hector Mac donald, The Highland Brigade (joint), several popular serial stories, short stories, for many years writer of cricket and football articles to Dundee Advertiser, with British journalists in Canada, 1907 *Address* Lennox House, Nor folk Street, Strand, W C *Club* National Liberal

CROMER, 2nd Earl of, *cr* 1901, **Rowland Thomas Baring,** Viscount, *cr* 1898, Baron, *cr* 1892, G C I E, *cr* 1922, G C V O, *cr* 1927, P C 1922, K C I E, *cr* 1921, C V O 1920, M V O 1908, British Govt Director of Suez Canal Company since 1926, late Lieut Grenadier Guards, Lord Chamberlain of H M s Household since 1922, Extra Equerry in Ordinary to H M since 1920, Equerry in Ordinary and Assistant Private Sec to H M, 1916 20, *e s* of 1st Earl of Cromer and Ethel Stanley (*d.* 1898), *d* of Sir Rowland Stanley Errington, Bt., *b* 29 Nov 1877, *S* father 1917 *m* 1908, Lady Ruby Elliot, Lady of Grace of St John of Jerusalem (author of Lamuriac, 1927), 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Minto, *q v*, one *s* two *d Educ.* Eton Entered Diplomatic Service, 1900, served Cairo, Tehran, and Petro grad 2nd Secy, 1906, transferred to Foreign Office, 1907, Private Secy to Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1st to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, G C B, 2nd to Right Hon Lord Carnock, G C B, resigned Foreign Office appointment, 1911, Managing Director Baring Bros & Co Ltd 1913, 2nd Lieut Grenadier Guards, 1914 (Special Reserve), A D C to Viceroy of India, 1915 16, Chief of the Staff to Duke of Connaught, Indian Mission, 1920 21, and to Prince of Wales visit to India and Crown Colonies, 1921 22 Knight of Grace of St John of Jerusalem, 1929, Grand Officer of Legion of Honour, and other foreign decora tions, etc *Heir* Viscount Errington, *q v Address* 36 Wimpole Street, W 1 7 Lang ham 1140 *Clubs* Brooks s, Turf, Beefsteak, M C C

CROMMELIN, Andrew Claude de la Cherois, D Sc. (Oxford), B A, Assistant at Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1891 1927, *b* Cushendun, Co Antrim, 6 Feb 1865, *s* of late Nicholas de la Cherois Crommelin, *m.* 1897, Letitia Noble (*d.* 1921), *o d.* of late Rev Robert Noble, two *s* two *d Educ* Marlborough College, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1884, 27th Wrangler, 1880), Assistant Master at Lancing College, 1889, Fellow of Royal Astronomical Society, 1888, on Council, 1906, Secretary, 1917 23 President, 1929, 1930, on Council of British Astronomical Association since 1896, President, 1904 6, took part in Eclipse Expeditions of that Association 1896, 1900, 1905, also in the Expedition to Brazil, 1919 Roman Catholic *Publications* Physical Ephemerides of Moon and Planets in Monthly Notices of Royal Astronomical Society, 1897 1906, numerous short astronomical papers in that publication, also in Journal of British Astronomical Associa tion, Nature, Knowledge, Astronomy Section in Science in Modern Life, The Star World, part author of Splendour of the Heavens, Articles on Comets, Minor Planets, etc, in Encyc Brit, 14th edition, co operated with P H Cowell in investigating motion of Halley s Comet from 240 B C to A D 1910 *Address* 55 Ulundi Road, Blackheath, S E 3

CROMMELIN, May de la Cherois (May Crommelin), *b* Ireland, 2nd *d* of late S de la Cherois Crommelin, Carrowdore Castle, Co Down *Educ* home Early life spent in Ireland, resided since in London, travelled in N and S America, W Indies, Syria, Palestine, Japan, Egypt, India, Burmah, S Africa *Publications* Queenie, My Love She s but a Lassie A Jewel of a Girl, Black Abbey, Miss Daisy Dimity, Orange Lily, Joy, In the West Countrie, Brown Eyes, Goblin Gold, Violet Vyrian, M F H, Midge, Mr and Mrs Herries, For the Sake of the Family, Love Knots, Dead Men's Dollars, Bay Ronald, Dust before the Wind, Over the Andes (travel), Half Round the World for a Husband, Divil May Care, Kinsah, a daughter of Tangier, Bettina, The Luck of a Lowland Laddie, A Woman Derelict, Crimson Lilies, A Daughter of England, Partners Three, The Vereker Family, The White Lady, Phœbe of the White Farm, The House of Howe, I Little Knew Lovers on the Green, Madam Mystery, The Golden Bow, Pink Lotus, Sunshine on the Nile, Aunt Angel, Halfpenny House *Recreation* travelling [*Died* 10 *Aug* 1930]

CROMPTON, Richard, *see* Lamburn, R C

CROMPTON, Robert, C B E 1918, K C, Fiji, 1924, *b* Raotova, Russia, 1869, *s* of Robert Crompton, Bolton, Lancashire, *m* 1st Rosaline, (d 1927) *d* of Charles Allen, War rington, Lancashire two *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1929, Thelma Kathleen, *d* of Mr Sutherland, Suva *Educ* Blue Coat School, Warrington, privately Solicitor of Supreme Court, England, settled in Fiji, 1904, Life Member of Royal Colonial Institute honour conferred for services in raising contingents for the war and funds to support them *Address* Tama vua House, Suva, Fiji *T A* Crompton, Suva

CROMPTON, Col Rookes Evelyn Bell, C B 1900, late Hon Col 11th A Batt R E, *b* 31 May 1845, *s* of Joshua S Crompton *m* 1871, Elizabeth Gertrude, *d* of George Clarke of Tanfield House, Ripon two *s* three *d Educ* Harrow Served Naval Cadet, Crimean War, 1856 (medal and Sebastopol clasp), South Africa, 1900 (despatches Queen s medal 3 clasps, C B), founder of Crompton and Co, twice President Institution of Electrical Engineers Past President Institution of Automobile En gineers, Faraday Medallist, James Forrest Lecturer, Founder Member of Royal Auto mobile Club *Publication* Reminiscences, 1928 *Address* Thriplands, Kensington Court, W 8 *T* Western 4695, Azerley Chase, Ripon

CROMWELL, Baron, *cr* 1375 (called out of abeyance 1923) **Robert Godfrey Wolseley Bewicke-Copley** M C, Major late K R R C *b* 23 May 1893, *e surv s* of late Brig Gen Sir R C Alington Bewicke Copley, K B E, C B, and Selina Frances (*d* 1923), *e d* of Sir Charles Watson Copley, 3rd Bt, *m* 1925, Freda Constance, *o d* of Major F W B Cripps, *q v*, one *s* one *d Educ* Eton College, Trinity College, Cambridge *Heir s* Hon David Godfrey Bewicke-Copley, *b* 29 May 1929 *Address* Misterton Hall, near Rugby *Clubs* Bachelors, Naval and Military
See also Lt Col P A Meldon

CRONE, John Smyth, L R C P I, L and M S A, Deputy Coroner West Middlesex since 1916, *b* Belfast, 25 Nov 1858 *e s* of John and Isabel Crone, *m* 1st, Mary Hirst (*d* 1897) *d* of Rev Thos Smyth, 2nd, 1899, Nina Ger trude, *d* of Peter Roe, Dublin, four *s Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Queen s University, Belfast, London Hospital For nearly forty years in medical practice in Willesden, Chairman, District Council, 1900 1903, Member of Middlesex County Council 1906 16, J P 1907, contested (L) West Wil

lesden, 1918, President, Irish Literary Society, London, 1918 25, M R I A., F R S A I, Lieut, R A M C (V), and M O 6th Middlesex Vol Regt, 1914 19, Past President, Willesden Medical Society *Publications* Editor, Irish Book Lover, 1909 25, Concise Dictionary of Irish Biography *Recreations* literature and book hunting *Address* Castlereagh, 34 Cleveland Road, Ealing, W 13 *T* Ealing 1535

CRONIN, Very Rev. Francis, D D, Rector St Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen, since 1928 *b* Lossiemouth, Morayshire, 4 Aug 1879, *s* of Patrick Cronin, R N *Educ* Blairs College, Gregorian University, Rome Priest, 1903, Curate St Mary s Cathedral, Aberdeen, 1904-11, Vice-Rector Scots College, *Valladolid, Spain, 1911-18, Parish Priest St* Mary s, Inverness, 1918-28 *Recreation* golf *Address* St Mary s College, Blairs, Aberdeen *T A* Blairs, Aberdeen *T* Cults 26

CRONIN, Rev Michael, M A., D D, Professor of Ethics and Political Science, University College, Dublin, National University of Ireland, since 1909, *b* Dublin, 19 April 1871 *Educ* Clonliffe College, Dublin, Propaganda College, Rome, Universities of Berlin and Munich B A and M A Royal University of Ireland, studied theology at Rome, ordained, 1895, Doctor of Divinity, 1895, won junior Fellowship in Royal University of Ireland, 1904, appointed Canon of Dublin Metropolitan Chapter and Parish Priest of Rathgar, Dublin 1925 *Publication* The Science of Ethics, 1909, Primer of the Principles of Social Science, 1927 *Address* 50 Rathgar Road, Dublin

CRONWRIGHT, Samuel Cron, Int B A (Pen name S C Cronwright Schreiner), retired, *b* at the farm Gideons Hoek, District of Bedford, Cape of Good Hope, 26 Jan 1863, s of S C Cronwright and Zipporah Feather stone *m* 1st, 1894, Olive Schreiner, 2nd, 1924, Leonora Bush, one *d Educ* St Andrew s Coll, Grahamstown (Champion Athlete) Went farming in the Karoo of the Cape of Good Hope, 1884, farmed and lived there (with a break of about four years at Kimberley and of about one year at Johannesburg) until end of 1919, was "detained by the British Military in Hanover (Cape) during most of the Boer war (after his return from England in 1900, where he had been on a tour attempting to throw light on the origin of the war, and was nearly killed), Member of Parliament for Colesberg, 1902, Beaufort West (including Prince Albert), 1903-1910 *Publications* Life of Olive Schreiner, Letters of Olive Schreiner (edited), Migratory Springbucks of South Africa, The Ostrich The Angora Goat, The Land of Free Speech, Her South African Ancestors, Some Arachnids at Hanover, Little Songs for South Africans, The Political Situation (in South Africa in 1895), with Olive Schreiner, Olive Schreiner s posthumous works, with introduction *Recreation* walking *Address* P O Box 36, Strand, Cape Province, South Africa *T A* Cronwright, Sparta, Cape Town *T* Strand 73 *Clubs* National Liberal, University, Owl Cape Town

CRONWRIGHT-SCHREINER, S C, *see* Cronwright.

CROOK, Lieut -Colonel Francis John Fielding, D S O 1916, late 17th Lancashire Fusiliers *y s* of Col H T Crook, V D, D L, J P, of Prestwich, Manchester Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre) *Address* Prestwich

CROOK, Thomas Mewburn, Hon A R C A., H R I, R B S, R B A, *b* Tonge Moor, Bolton, 4 Dec 1860, 3rd *s* of late James Crook, cotton waste dealer, Bolton, unmarried *Educ.* Xavierian Collegiate Institute, Manchester, Church Institute, Bolton, Technical School, Manchester Royal College of Art, South Kensington (medallist and diploma), Assistant Master at the Royal College of Art, 1894 95, and Modelling Master and Anatomy Lecturer at the Municipal School of Art, Manchester, 1896-1905 *Works* Caryatides figures and panels and decoration of the Council Chamber of the School of Technology, Manchester, choir stalls, panels, and Lady Altar Church of St Mary s, Wigan, fountain in the Park, Dukinfield, marble statue of Gen Sir Thomas Picton, Cardiff City Hall, exhibitor of life size figures at the Royal Academy, Evening Prayer, 1904, Madonna and Child, 1905, Eurydice, 1906, Mysteries, 1910, marble figure, 1911, Youth, 1912, The Lily, 1913, Roses 1914, The Spring, 1915, Tidal Wave, 1916, Ricochet, 1917, Sir Thomas Picton and Belgium, 1918 (Royal Academy), Exhibitor at the R I, the R O I galleries, etc *Recreations* golf, swimming *Address* 10 Gainsborough Road, W 4 *T* Chiswick 1243 *Club* Arts

CROOK, William Montgomery, O B E 1918, B A, F R G S, F Z S, Secretary Home Counties Liberal Federation since 1902, *b* Sligo, 23 Jan 1860, *e s* of late Rev W Crook, D D, Vice President of Irish Methodist Conference (*d* 1897), and Maria, *d* of late Rev Fossey Tackaberry, *m* 1923, Ethel Mary, *widow* of A H Spokes, Recorder of Reading *Educ* Methodist College, Belfast, Grammar School, Drogheda, Trinity College, Dublin Classical Sizarship, T C D, 1877, 1st Erasmus Smith Exhibition, 1877, Classical Scholar, 1880, B A., 1st class Honours and Gold Medal in Classics, 1881 Classical Master, Wesley Coll Dublin, 1879 86, contested (L) Wandsworth, General Election, 1892, on staff of Methodist Times, 1892 98, Secretary of Eighty Club, 1895 1898, editor of Echo, 1898 1900, Hon Organizer of the Church Collections for the British Red Cross Society, 1914-18 *Publications* Memoir of Owen Glynne Jones, in his Rock Climbing in the English Lake District (2nd ed), 1900, a chapter in Hugh Price Hughes as we Knew Him, 1902 *Recreations* walking tours and old books *Address* 6 St Andrew s Place, Regent s Park, N W 1 *T* Museum 0574, 42 Parliament Street S W 1 *T A* Aggressive, London 7 Victoria 5156 *Clubs* National Liberal, Devonshire, Eighty, Climbers, Irish Lit Soc

CROOKE, Lt -Col Charles Douglas Parry, C M G 1916, J P, late Suffolk Regiment *b* 12 Jan 1870, *m* 1906, Dorothy Joan *d* of late G W Deakin, one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G). *Address* Pakenham, Suffolk *Club* Naval and Military

CROOKE, Vice-Adm (retired list) Henry Ralph, C B 1919 *b* 7 Dec 1875, *e s* of Frederick James Crooke and Louisa Maud Rich, *m* 1916, Lilian Ethel, *widow* of late Col E P Smith, R A, and *d* of late Col C E Harman, no *c Educ* Fosters, Stubbington House, Hants, H M S Britannia. Served as Midshipman in H M S Camperdown, Raleigh, and Active, Actg Sub Lieut. 1894, Lieut 1895 (five firsts in examinations), served in H M S Calypso, 1896 97, specialised in Gunnery, 1897 99 Junior Staff Officer H M S Excellent, 1899 1900, Gunnery Lieut H M S Repulse, 1900 1903, Experimental Officer, H M S Excellent, 1903 5 Assistant to D N O Admiralty, 1905 7, Commander, 1905, Commander of H M S Good Hope, 1907 9, and of H M S Black Prince, 1910 12, Captain, 1912, Rear Admiral, 1922, Boom Defence Committee and Director Committee during last three months 1912, Assist Director of Naval Equipment Admiralty, Feb 1913 Aug 1914 commissioned H M S Undaunted, Aug 1914, and then fitted out H M S Caroline, which ship was commissioned Dec 1914, less than 11 months after she was commenced, served in her in 1st and 4th Light Cruiser Squadrons until April 1917, and was present at Battle of Jutland (despatches, Order of St Anne of 2nd class, crossed swords),

Captain of H.M S Excellent (Gunnery School), April 1917-June 1918, Director of Naval Ordnance, Admiralty, 1918 20, Captain H M S Benbow, March 1921, H M S Emperor of India, April 1921, H M S Ajax, Oct. 1921, H M S Marlborough, March Sep 1922, Vice Pres of the Ordnance Committee Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1924-27, President, 1927 28, Vice Admiral, 1928, retired, 1928 *Recreations* yachting and boat sailing *Club* Army and Navy

CROOKE, John Smedley, *b* Smedley s Hydro, Matlock, Derbyshire, 24 Dec 1861, *m* 1895, Pattie, *d* of late Rev Wm Edwards of Kilsby, Northamptonshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Shoal Hill College, Cannock, Staffs M P (U) Deritend Division, Birmingham, 1922-29, served as School manager Alve church, 25 years, Member of Worcestershire County Council, 18 years, Member Bromsgrove Board of Guardians and Bromsgrove Rural District Council, 17 years, Hon Choirmaster Hopwood Church, in the parish of Alvechurch, since 1894, is a Fellow of the Incorporated Guild of Church Musicians, also Fellow Victoria College of Music, Warden Midland Section of the Guild of Church Musicians, served in Warwickshire Volunteers, Worcester Yeomanry, served European War as Military Representative, Feckenham (Worcs) District, Substitution Officer, Worcester, Tribunal Dept, Stourbridge, Munitions Area Substitution Officer Birmingham, Hon Treasurer Birmingham Division of the Comrades of the Great War, 1918 21, Hon Treasurer Birmingham County Council of the British Legion since 1921, Hon Treasurer, West Midland Area, British Legion, since 1922 Hon Treasurer British Legion Unity Relief Fund, 1921-22, Member National Executive Council and National Vice President of the British Legion *Recreation* golf *Address* The Croft, Hop wood, Alvechurch, Worcs *T* Barnt Green 112 *Club* Constitutional

CROOKE-LAWLESS, Surg Lt -Col Sir W R, *see* Lawless

CROOKENDEN, Lt -Col John, D S O 1916, Chevalier Legion of Honour, command ing 2nd Battalion The Buffs Aldershot, since 1928, *b* 9 April 1882, *s* of late Col H H Crookenden, Royal Artillery, *m* 1918, Iris Marguerita, 2nd *d* of William Gay, The Point, Rye, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eastman s, South sea, R M C, Sandhurst Gazetted 1901 joined 2nd Batt Buffs, served S Africa (Queen s medal 5 clasps), subsequently in South Africa, Hong Kong, and Singapore, served under Colonial Office with Nigeria Regt, 1911, Cameroons, 1914, France, 1916, West and East Africa, 1917 18 (wounded, despatches D S O, Legion of Honour), under Colonial Office, O C 1st Nigeria Regt, 1923 24 *Recreations* golf and various *Address* Greenbank, Barham, Kent, Blenheim House, Marlborough Lines, S Farn borough 7 620 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, St George s, Sandwich

CROOKHAM, Rev William Thomas Rupert, C B E 1919, T D, A K C, Vicar of Wisbech since 1905, *m* 2nd *d* of late Arch deacon Emery, three *d* *Educ* King s Col lege, London University Chaplain to the Forces South African War, 1900, Hon Free man of Cambridge, 1901, European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, C B E), Vicar of Haddenham, Ely, 1893 1905, Rural Dean of Wisbech, 1907, Surrogate 1910, Hon Canon of Ely Cathedral, 1922, Hon Chaplain Forces 1st Class, 1923 *Address* The Vicarage, Wisbech

CROOKS, Sir James, Kt, *cr* 1927, J P, *b* 28 March 1858, 3rd *s* of James Crooks, St. Helens, and Ann, *d.* of Henry Webster, St Helens, *m* Emily (*d* 1930), *d* of Richard Broom field, Knowsley, and Mary Meade, *c d* of Samuel and Charlotte Norton, Lyndhurst, Hants, two *s* J P Lancaster and County Borough of St Helens, Alderman for County Borough of St. Helens, Mayor of that town, 1912 13, during visit of the King and Queen, Deputy-Mayor, 1913 21, Commissioner of Income and Land Taxes, Commissioner of the Upper Mersey Navigation, President of the St Helens Con servative and Unionist Association, with which party he has been actively associated since 1885, holds a number of other public positions *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* The Woodlands, Eccleston Park, Prescot, Lancs *T* Prescot 99 *Clubs* Constitutional, Liver pool Conservative

CROOKSHANK, Col Chichester de Windt, J P East Lothian, His Majesty s Bodyguard of the Honourable Corps of Gentle men at Arms, Member of King s Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), Knight of Grace of St John of Jerusalem, *b* 18 Oct 1868, *e s* of Colonel A C W Crookshank, C B (*d* 1888) and Mary, *d* of late Rev J B D Aguilar, *m* 1910, Mary, *y d* of late Andrew Usher, D L, of Johnstounburn three *s* one *d* *Educ* Brackenbury s School, Wimbledon, R M Academy, Woolwich Entered R E, 1887, Lt Col Reserve of Officers, 1916, Brevet Colonel (retired), 1924, served Miranzai Ex pedition, 1891 (medal and clasp), South Africa, 1900 2 (wounded, despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps and King s medal 2 clasps), Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 19, Commanding Royal Engineers, 54th (East Anglian) Division Terri torial Army, 1920 24, contested Great Yarmouth Nov 1922, Berwick and Haddington, Dec 1923, M P (U) Berwick and Haddington, 1924 1929 *Publication* Prints of British Military Operations, 1066 1868 *Recreations* riding, shooting, etc *Address* 98 Piccadilly, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1300, Johnstounburn, Humbie, East Lothian *T* Humbie 2 *Clubs* Carl ton, Bath New, Edinburgh

CROOKSHANK, Francis Graham, *b* Wimbledon, Surrey, 1873, *m* 2nd, 1925, Hélène, 2nd *d* of late Professor Gustave Bonhoure, Vendôme, and Madame Bonhoure, Dreux, France *Educ* University College and Hospital, London, M D London (placed 2nd), 1896, M B Lond (University Scholar and Gold Medallist in Medicine), 1895, M R C S, L R C P, 1894, F R C P, 1920 (Bradshaw Lecturer, 1926), Membre de la Société Française d Histoire de la Médecine, et de la Société de Morphologie, Paris, Fellow Medical Society of London, and Member Society for Individual Psychology, formerly House Physician, University College and Brompton Consumption Hospitals, Assistant Medical Superintendent, Northampton County Asylum, Medical Superintendent, Isolation Hospital, and Medical Officer of Health Barnes, Surrey, Assistant Physician, Belgrave Hospital for Children, Physician, Hampstead General and N W London Hospital, St Mark s Hospital, the French Hospital, London, and the Prince of Wales General Hospital, Totten ham, Directeur Médical, Hôpital Anglais Militaire, Caen, France, 1914, served R A M C, B E F, 1914 17 *Publications* Individual Diagnosis, 1930, Epidemiological Essays, 1930 Diagnosis and Spiritual Healing, 1927, Migraine, 1925, The Mongol in Our Midst (3rd edition, Trans German, 1930), Influenza Essays by several Authors, 1922, Essays and Clinical Studies, 1911, chapters in Marvin s Science and Civilization, 1923, and in Ogden and Richards' Meaning of Meaning, 1923, Introductions to Masson-Oursel s Comparative Philosophy, Cumston's History of Medicine, 1926, Blondel s Morbid Conscience, 1928, and Adler s Problems of Neurosis, 1929, many contributions on medical subjects to the Proceedings of various medical societies, etc *Recreations* walking, reading *Address* 57A Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Wel beck 4704 *Club* Royal Automobile

CROOKSHANK, Captain Harry Frederick Comfort, M A (Oxon), M P (U) Gainsborough since 1924, *b* 27 May 1893, *o s* of late H M Crookshank of Cairo, and Mrs Crookshank, 51 Pont Street, S W 1, and *g s* of late Captain C Crookshank, 51st (King's Own) Regiment *Educ* Eton (King's Scholar), Magdalen College, Oxford (2nd Class Honour Mods) Served European War, 1914 19; Hampshire Regiment, 1914, transferred to Grenadier Guards, Special Reserve, 1915, demobilised with rank of Capt 1919, served in France and Salonika (twice wounded, Order of White Eagle, Serbian Gold Medal for Valour), appointed Third Secretary H M Diplomatic Service and served in Foreign Office since 1919, Second Secretary and transferred to H M Embassy, Constantinople, 1921, and to H M Embassy, Washington, 1924, resigned on election to Parliament, 1924 *Address* 51 Pont Street, London, S W 1 *T* Kensington 3130 *Clubs* Carlton, Guards, Ranelagh, Prince's, Pratt's

CROOKSHANK, Maj.-Gen Sir Sydney D'Aguilar, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1918, C I E 1912, D S O 1916, M V O 1911, *b* 8 June 1870, 2nd *s* of late Col A. C W Crookshank, C B, Indian Army, *m* 1919, Beryl Mary, *y d* of late Commander Willoughby Still, R N, and Mrs Still, of Combe Dingle, Bristol Entered R E, 1889, Indian State Railways, 1892, Captain, 1900, Under Sec, P W D, Gov United Provinces, 1907 Major, 1909, Lt Col (temp), 1915, Col 1917, served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp) European War, France and Flanders, 1914 19 (despatches seven times, D S O, C B Bt Col, K C M G), Sec to Gov of India, P W Dept., 1919-23, Consulting Engineer for Government of India, 1923, Member Legislative Assembly, 1921 23, Commanding Simla Rifles A F I, 1922 23, Colonel Commandant, 1925, Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1925-27, retired, 1927, General Secretary, Officers' Association, 8 Eaton Square, S W 1, Knight of Grace Order of St John of Jerusalem, Commander Legion d'Honneur and Croix de Guerre Commander Ordre de Leopold and Croix de Guerre Grand Officer Ordre d'Avis American D C M, Associate Institute Civil Engineers *Address* Windmill House Fleet, Hants *T* 428 *M* OU 4558 *Club* United Service

CROOM-JOHNSON, Reginald Powell, K C 1927 F R P S L, LL B, Barrister at law M P (U) Bridgwater Division of Somerset since 1929, Recorder of Bath since 1928, *e s* of Oliver Croom Johnson, Clifton, *b* Bristol, 27 July 1879, *m* 1909, Ruby Ernestine Hobbs, three *s* *Educ* Bristol Cathedral; London University Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907, Western Circuit, during war, assisted in raising Old Boys' Corps, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, Lieut, subsequently attached Judge Advocate General's Department for special services in connection with Mesopotamia Commission (despatches), a well-known authority on postage stamp collecting and a Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society, interested in Education *Publications* prolific contributor to Press of essays on general topics to 1914, Postage Stamp Collecting, 1921, Stamps of Solomon Islands, 1928 *Address* 80 Hamilton Terrace, N W 8, 1 Hare Court Temple, E C 4 *T A* 9 Temple, London *T* Paddington 7053, City 1687 *M* YN 2920 *Clubs* Carlton, Garrick

CROPPER, Cecil Howe, D S O 1918, M C, late R E, *m* 1919, May, *d* of late J T Salvesen, one *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O).

CROPPER, Very Rev. James, Rector of Penshurst, Kent, since 1927, *s* of E W Cropper, J P, and Frances Wright, Nottingham, *m* 1888, Ethel Frances Smith, Tunbridge Wells, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge Vicar of St Thomas, West Ham, 1890, West Seaton, Carlisle, 1893, Broughton-in-Furness, 1898 Penrith and Rural Dean, 1905, Rector of Wombwell in gift of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1911, Dean of Gibraltar, 1920-27 *Address* Penshurst Rectory, Kent

See also Sir Henry Macnaghten

CROSBIE, Brig.-Gen James Dayrolles, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, D L, J P, *b* 19 Aug 1865, *s* of late Colonel J Crosbie, of Ballyheigue Castle, Co Kerry, and *d* of Sir John Lister Kaye, Bart, *m* May, *d* of Major Leith, V C, one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Joined 2nd Batt R. Welch Fusiliers, 1885, resigned, 1893, lived on own estate in Co Kerry and took an active interest in county work, serving on most county boards and committees and chairman of local railways rejoined army, Aug 1914, commanded 11th Batt Lancashire Fusiliers and took it to France commanded as Brig Gen 12th Inf Brigade came home, 1917, commanded 16th Batt. The Queen's Regt, and in Nov 1918 went as Base Commandant to Archangel (despatches five times, C M G, D S O) *Recreations* country gentleman's shooting, hunting, etc *Address* Ballyheigue, Co Kerry, *T A* Ballyheigue; Muircambus House, Colinsburgh, Fife *Clubs* Naval and Military, M C C, Kildare Street, Dublin

CROSBIE, Hon Sir John Chalker, K B E, *cr* 1919, Minister of Finance and Customs, Newfoundland, 1924 28, Managing Owner of Crosbie & Co, *b* 11 Sep 1876, *s* of George Graham Crosbie of Dumfries, *m* 1899, Mitchie A, *d* of J Manuel. *Educ* Methodist College, St John's, Newfoundland Minister of Shipping, Newfoundland, 1917-19 *Address* Devon Place, Kingsbridge Road, St. John's, Newfoundland

CROSBIE, Lieut.-Colonel Walter McClelland, D S O 1917 late Lancashire Fusiliers and Royal Munster Fusiliers, *b* 1878, *m* 1909, Honor Alice, *d* of late Very Rev Hon Lucius Henry O'Brien, one *d* Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps) European War, 1914 16 wounded), despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1924

CROSBIE, Sir William Edward Douglas, 8th Bt, *cr* 1680, *b* 13 Oct 1855, *s* of 7th Bt and Catherine, *o d* of Rev Samuel Madden, *S* father, 1877, *m* 1893, Georgina Mary, *d* of T E Milles Marsh, Bath, one *d*. *Educ.* Bedford School Late Lieut. Bedfordshire Militia *Heir* none

CROSBY, Rev Ernest H L, *see* Lewis-Crosby

CROSBY, Sir Josiah, K B E *cr* 1928, C I E 1919, O B E 1918, Consul General at Batavia since 1921, *s.* of J P Crosby, *b* Falmouth, 25 May 1880, unmarried *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle on Tyne, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. modern languages Tripos, 1902, first class honours, M A., 1926 A student interpreter in Siam, 1904, Vice Consul in Siam and Travelling District Judge, 1907, Vice Consul at Bangkok, 1911 Vice Consul at Nakawn Lampang, Siam, 1913, Consul at Senggora, Siam, 1916, for French Indo China at Saigon, 1917 19, acting Consul General at Bangkok, 1919 20, Consul General at Saigon, 1920 *Recreations* reading, travel, lawn tennis *Address* H B M Consul ate-General, Batavia, Java. *Clubs* Thatched House, Sports

CROSFIELD, Sir Arthur Henry, 1st Bt., *cr* 1915, G B E *cr* 1929, late Chairman National Playing Fields Association *b* 1865, *s. s.* of late John Crosfield of Walton Lea, nr Warrington, *m* 1907, Domini, *s. d* of late Elie M Elliadi formerly Chairman of Joseph Crosfield & Sons, M P (L) Warrington,

1906 10 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf, amateur golf champion of France, 1905 *Address* 41 West Hill, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mountview 2686 *Clubs* Reform, Portland, Travellers, Paris

CROSFIELD, Lt.-Col George Rowlandson, D S O 1916, T D, *b* 29 April 1877, 3rd *s* of John Crosfield, Warrington, *m.* 1925, Nina Noreen Mary, *widow* of Harold Francis Marion Crawford, and *d* of late Commander C W Wood *Educ* Harrow Commanded 77th Company Imperial Yeomanry in the South African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps), formerly Deputy Chm of J Crosfield & Sons, Warrington, worked for ten years for the National Service League, crossed to France Feb 1915 as second in command to 1/4th S Lancs, subsequently commanded 2nd Suffolks and 10th R W F in the field, leg amputated as result of wound at St. Eloi, March 1916, Commissioned in R A F and passed as Observer, 1918, late Chairman British Legion, past Chairman of Interallied Federation of Ex Service Men (Fidac), Chevalier Legion of Honour, Commander White Lion of Czecho Slovakia *Recreation* golf *Address* 20 Kensington Court, W 8 *T* Western 2658 *Club* Reform

CROSLAND, Joseph Beardsell, C B 1922, Deputy Under Secretary of State, War Office, since 1924, *b* 27 June 1874, *s* of Fred Crosland, Oldham, *m* 1904, Jessie, *d* of late F E Raven, Greenwich, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar) Appointed a Clerk (Higher Division), War Office, 1897, Principal, 1915, Director of Finance, 1918-24, Officer Legion of Honour, 1920 *Address* 40 The Ridgeway, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1091

CROSS, family name of **Viscount Cross**

CROSS, 2nd Viscount, *cr* 1886, **Richard Assheton Cross,** M A., *b* 28 Jan 1882, *g s* of 1st Viscount Cross and *s* of late Hon William Henry Cross and Mary, *d* of late William Lewthwaite of Broadgate, Cumberland, *s* grandfather, 1914, *m* 1918, Maud Evelyn, *d* of late Maj Gen Inigo Jones, C V O, C B, Kelston Park, Bath, and *d* of late Hon Richard and Lady Margaret Charteris, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, University College, Oxford Entered Inland Revenue Dept, 1905, Treasury, 1909, Private Secretary to successive Secretaries to Treasury, 1912-17 *Heir s* Hon Assheton Henry Cross, *b* 7 May 1920 *Address* Eccle Riggs, Broughton in Furness, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Bath

CROSS, Alfred William Stephens, M A Cantab, Vice President and Fellow Royal Institute of British Architects, *b* 8 March 1860, *e. s* of late Alfred Cross, architect, of London and Hastings, *m* 1889, Emily, 2nd *d* of late Richard Thursfield, M A, Rector of St Michael's, Worcester, two *s* *Educ* King's College, London, Caius College, Cambridge Served his articles in his father's office, passed the R I B A qualifying examination, 1883, F R I B A 1892, designed the Municipal School of Technology at Manchester, the Merchants Venturers Technical College at Bristol, and the Davies Memorial Laboratories at University College, Aberystwyth, was the architect for the restoration, after its partial destruction by fire, of the Shoreditch Town Hall, also designed the Municipal Dye House and two large blocks of Industrial Dwellings for the City Corporation of Manchester, and Public Baths at Hampstead, Dulwich, Camberwell, Wandsworth, Walthamstow, St James's (Westminster), Coventry, Haggerston, and Hoxton, Finchley, Deptford, St John's College, Cambridge, Heaton (Newcastle on-Tyne), Walker (Newcastle on-Tyne), houses at Cheam, Abingdon, Bexhill on-Sea, Wakeswood, St. Mary Bourne, Byfleet, Boxmoor, etc *Publications* Rome in the Augustan Age, The Crowning Quality of Architecture, Public Baths and Washhouses, Practical Notes for Architectural Draughtsmen, A History of Architecture for Students *Address* 46 New Bond Street, W 1 *T* 2733 Mayfair *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Union, Cambridge, East Sussex, St Leonards on Sea

CROSS, Arthur Lyon, Ph D, F R Hist.S, Corresponding Member Mass Hist Society, Hudson Professor of English History, University of Michigan, *b* Portland, Maine, 14 Nov 1873, *s* of Emerious D Cross and Charlotte Noyes, unmarried *Educ* Harvard University A B 1895, A M 1896, Ph D 1899, Berlin and Freiburg, i/B, assistant and graduate student at Harvard, 1895-97, 1898-99, Member of History Department at University of Michigan since 1899, non resident lecturer at Harvard, 1909-10, one of a Joint Committee of the American Historical Association and the Royal Historical Society to prepare a bibliography of modern British History *Publications* The Anglican Episcopate and the American Colonies, 1902, A History of St Andrew's Church, Ann Arbor, 1906, A History of England and Greater Britain, 1914, A Shorter History of England and Greater Britain, 1920, Selected Documents relating to Forests, the Sheriff and Smugglers, 1928, contributor to various periodicals *Recreation* golf *Address* Ann Arbor, Michigan, U S A *T* 8331 *Clubs* Royal Societies, ΦBK, ΔΨ, Golf, University, Ann Arbor, Harvard, Boston

CROSS, Rev Hon Charles Francis, Vicar of Stretton since 1897, Hon Canon of Chester since 1921, *b* 22 Sep 1860 4th but sole *surv s* of 1st Viscount Cross, unmarried *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge M A, 1886, Assistant Curate of St John Baptist, Chester, 1884-87, of New Brighton, 1887-91 Vicar of Shotwick, 1891-97 Rural Dean of Frodsham, 1912-23 *Recreations* music, literature *Address* Stretton Vicarage, Warrington *T A* Stretton, Cheshire

CROSS, Charles Frederick, F R S 1917 surviving Edward J Bevan (*d* 1921) in practice as Cross & Bevan, Research and Consulting Chemists, 3 4 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W C, *b* 1855, *s* of late Charles J Cross, J P, Brentford Middlesex, *m* 1890, Edith Vernon, *d* of Major General Charles R Stainforth, Madras Cavalry two *s* one *d.* *Educ* King's College, London Zurich University and Polytechnikun, Owens College, Manchester After graduating at Lond Univ (B Sc) engaged in research on constitution of jute fibre substance, and technical developments (Barrow in Furness, 1879-81), continued and extended in collaboration with E J Bevan at Jodrell Laboratory Kew, thence founded partnership and practice as above, 1885, discovered and patented (1892) with E J Bevan and C Beadle, Viscose process of treating cellulose, launched the technical developments of the process through parent companies founded for the purpose, 1893-1900 Viscose Syndicate (London), Continentale Viskose G m b H (Breslau), Société Française de la Viscose (Paris), and with C H Stearn, Viscose Spinning Syndicate, the latter developed the spinning of artificial silk, afterwards acquired and industrially developed by Courtaulds Ltd in the U K and U S A, awarded Medal of Society of Chemical Industry for conspicuous services to chemical industry, 1916, Research Medal of Worshipful Company of Dyers, 1918, President Society Dyers and Colourists, 1918-20, Perkin Medallist, 1923 *Publications* jointly with E J Bevan Accounts of Research Work in J Chem Soc, J Soc Chem Ind, Berichte Deuts Chem Ges, etc, 1881-1916, Text-books Cellulose and Researches on Cellulose, I, II, III and IV (1895-1923), Text book of Paper making (v ed 1918) *Address* 4 (c) King's Gardens,

Hove *T A* Phloem, London *F* Holborn 1629

CROSS, Lieut -Col Elward Guy Kynaston, D S O , (retired), *b* Bolton, Lancs, 1884 , *s* of Rev Joseph Cross, M A , *m* Florence, widow of Eng Captain A P L Dupen, R.N *Educ* Charterhouse , Sandhurst 7th Hussars, 1908 13 , 3rd Hussars, 1914 16 , Lancashire Fusiliers, 1916 17 , 8th Bn Manchester Reg (Commanding), 1917 18 *Recreations* hunting, fishing *Address* Weir House, Galway, Ireland *Club* Cavalry

CROSS, Francis John Kynaston, J P , *b* 14 Nov 1865 , 2nd *s* of late Edward Cross, Bolton , *m* 1895, Eleanor Mary, *e d* of late Rt Hon Lord Phillimore, P C , four *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow , New College, Oxford Harrow School Football XI , won school mile, won mile for Oxford v Cambridge, 1886 87 88 89 , won ½ mile and 1 mile Amateur Athletic Championships, 1887 , held ½ mile record, 1888 1908 , called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1893 , Managing Director, Mill Hill Spinning Company, Bolton, 1894 99 , Member of Bolton School Board , J P Bolton , Member of Wallingford Rural District Council, 1902 , Chairman since 1912 , Berkshire County Council, 1903 now Alderman , Chairman of Berks Agricultural Executive Committee, etc , during war , Chairman of Berks County Agricultural Committee since its formation *Recreations* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis *Address* Aston Tirrold Manor, Wallingford, Berks *I* Blewbury 17 *Clubs* Bath, Sports, Farmers

CROSS, Francis Richardson, M B (Lond), F R C S , Hon LL D Bristol, J P , Fellow King s College, London , Consulting Surgeon Bristol Eye Hospital and Bristol Royal Infirmary , Reader in Ophthalmology, Bristol University , Vice President Bristol Infirmary , President Royal Blind School President Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, 1914 15 , Vice President Section Ophthalmology International Med Congress, London, 1913 Member of Council of Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1898 1914 Sheriff of County and City of Bristol, 1898 , formerly Tutor and Sub Dean King s College, London, and Lecturer on Anatomy Bristol Medical School , *s* of Rev Joseph Cross M A , Merriott, Somerset *m* 1889, Eva Beatrice, *d* of Captain Hawkes, R N , three *d* *Educ* King s College, London *Publications* Numerous articles on Surgery and Ophthalmology , Oration Medical Society of London, 1901 , Bradshaw Lecture, R C S , 1909 , The Evolution of the Sense of Sight, Long Fox Lecture, 1915 Doyne Memorial Lecture, 1920 etc *Address* Worcester House, Clifton, Bristol *I* Bristol 588

CROSS, Captain Frank Noel, D S O 1916 , late Indian Army *s* of Frank R Cross, 15 Rulwood Park Liverpool *m* 1919, Eileen Mary, 2nd *d* of late George S Bleasdale, Mossley Hill Liverpool , one *s* Served European War, 1914 1918 (wounded, despatches D S O) *Address* Bannut Tree House, Castlemorton, near Malvern

CROSS, Sir William Coats, 2nd Bart., *cr* 1912 , *b* 24 May 1877 , *e s* of 1st Bart. and Jessie Mackenzie, 2nd d of Sir Peter Coats of Auchendrane, Ayr, unmarried, *S* father, 1914 *Educ* Rugby Director of Alexander Cross & Sons, Camelon Chemical Co , Highland Agricultural Co , and John Milne & Co Ltd , Commanded 2/1st Queen's Own Royal Glasgow Yeomanry *Heir b* Peter Alexander Munro Cross, *b* 10 Feb 1879 *Address* Tathhill, Beattock, Dumfriesshire , Scatwell, Ross shire *Clubs* Cavalry, Boodle s, Bath.

CROSS BROWN, Lt -Col James, D S O 1918 , Managing Director Mason and Barry, Limited , Director, European Pyrites Corporation, Ltd , Governor of Mill Hill School , *b* 8 Jan 1884 , *s* of late Nicol Brown of Glasgow and London , *m* 1911, Violet Anne, *d* of late James Turnbull of Glasgow and London , two *s* three *d* *Educ* Mill Hill Associated since 1905 with copper mining industry of the South of Spain and Portugal , after training with Inns of Court O T C , commissioned in R A S C , Nov 1914 , joined Egypt Expeditionary Force, 1916 , after holding various commands on the Suez Canal appointed to the staff (Palestine Lines of Communication) as Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, 1917 (D S O , despatches four times), demobilised with rank of Lt -Col 1919 *Recreations* golf, tennis, and music *Address* Greencroft, Stanmore, Middlesex *I* Stanmore 206 *Clubs* Union , Royal British, Lisbon

CROSSE, Rev Arthur John William, C B E 1918, B A , C T F , T D , Vicar of S Augustine s, Wisbech, since 1926 , *s* of late Ven A B Crosse and Virginia, *d* of J J Winter, Norwich , *m* 1893, Mary Charlotte Sisson , three *d* *Educ* Dedham Grammar School , University of London , Leeds Clergy School Curate, St George s, Barrow in Furness, 1883 88 , Vicar of Rye, Sussex, 1888 1902 St Cyprian s, Durban, Natal, 1902 6 , St James , Barrow in Furness, 1906 10 , Vicar of St Cuthbert s, Carlisle, 1910 15 , Senior Chaplain to 32nd Division at the Front, 1915-19 (C B E , despatches thrice), Vicar of Stow Bardolph, and Rector of Wimbotsham, Norfolk, 1919 26 , has served as Chaplain to Volunteers and Territorials since 1890, 4th Royal Sussex, 4th King s Own Royal Lancs , and 4th Border Regts , Provincial Grand Chaplain of Freemasons in Sussex West Lancashire, Natal, and Cambridgeshire District Grand Senior Warden in Natal , Grand Chaplain to the Sons of England in South Africa , Chaplain to the Guild of Saddlers, 1927 and 1928 *Publication* Pow wows by a Padre at the Front *Recreations* tennis, golf, fishing *Address* St Augustine s Vicarage, Wisbech, Cambs

CROSSE, Ven Edmond Francis, J P C V F *b* 1858 , *s* of late Archdeacon A B Crosse, Canon Residentiary of Norwich Cathedral *m* 1894, Margaret, *d* of Atherton Selby of Atherton Hall, Lancashire , six *s* three *d* *Educ* Dedham , south of France Took orders, 1889 , Curate of Leigh, Lancashire , Vicar, Heyside, 1892, Vicar, St Luke s, Barrow, 1892 , Rural Dean, 1906 Vicar of Chesterfield, 1905 1918 , Archdeacon of Chesterfield, 1910 29 , Rector of Whitwell, 1918-29 *Publications* Sermons Preached at St. Paul s Cathedral , Some Phenomena , 18,000 Miles with the Mission of Help in S Africa, etc *Address* Graycote, Little Barrington, Burford, Oxon

CROSSE, Rev Ernest Courtenay, D S O 1917 , M C , Headmaster of Christ s College, Christchurch, N Z , since 1920 , *b* 18 March 1887 , *m* 1922, Joyce, *d* of Rev Canon Arthur Temple Williams, *q v* , three *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College , Balliol College, Oxford B A Oxon 1910, M A Oxon 1913 Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1911 1914 and 1919 , deacon, 1913 , priest, 1914 , Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915 18, attached 8th Devons (D S O , despatches thrice, M C), Senior Chaplain, Church of England, 7th Division, 1917 (Croce di Guerra). *Publications* The Place and Work of a Chaplain with Fighting Troops, 1917 , The God of Battles, a Soldier s Faith, 1917 , The Defeat of Austria, as seen by the 7th Division *Recreations* hockey, golf *Address* Christ s College, Christchurch, New Zealand

CROSSE, Lt -Col. Richard Banastre D S O 1914 , Reserve of Officers, late 52nd Lt Infantry Ulster Special Constabulary (Area Comdt., South Armagh, 1924-27) *b* 17 April 1888 *s* of late Capt Robert Legh Crosse, J P , 52nd Light Infantry *Educ* Rugby , Sandhurst. Entered 52nd, 1906 , Adjutant, 1913 16,

served European War, 1914 19, with the Regiment, second in command, 1916, temp Lt.-Col commanding in the field, 1916 19 (wounded, despatches four times, Bt Major, D S O and bar, Chevalier, Legion of Honour), retired pay, with rank of Lt.-Col, 1928, Hon Secretary, Soldiers and Sailors Help Society Co Armagh, 1929 *Publications* "1923", A Short History of the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry *Address* Ravens Oak, Stapeley, near Nantwich, Cheshire *Club* Naval and Military

CROSSE, Rev Thomas George, M A, Rector of Ickham, Canterbury since 1919, Hon Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, 1918, Rural Dean of East Bridge 1919, Dio Surrogate, *b* India, *s* of Lieut R Crosse, Indian Army, E India Company, *m.* Mrs F M Nelson, *widow* of C J Nelson, Leeds, and *d.* of Thomas Anthony Simpson, of Aberford, Yorks, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, Paris, Caius College, Cambridge Curate of Madley, Hereford shire, 1873 76, New Windsor, Berks, 1876 77, St. John s, Torquay, 1877 78, St John the Evangelist, Notting Hill, W, 1878 87, Master of Eastbridge Hospital, Canterbury, 1888 99, Rector of St Alphege with All Saints, Canterbury, 1887 99, Vicar of St Lawrence, Thanet and Surrogate, 1899 1904, Vicar of Faversham and Surrogate, 1904 19, Rural Dean of Ospringe, 1906 19, Hon Treas, C E T S for Dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester, since 1906 *Address* Ickham Rectory, Canterbury

CROSSLEY, family name of **Baron Somerleyton**

CROSSLEY, Major Hon. Francis Savile, M C, late 9th Lancers, *e s* of 1st Baron Somerleyton, *q v*, *b* 1 June 1889, *m* 1924, Bridget, 3rd *d* of late William Doune Hoare, C B E one s one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, Military Cross) *Heir s* Savile William Francis, *b* 17 Sep 1928

CROSSLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Joseph, C I E 1919 M R C S, L R C P, late R A M C, *b* 1874 Served S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal with clasps, King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-20 (despatches, C I E, Bt Lt Col) retired pay, 1929

CROSSLEY, Sir Kenneth Irwin, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1909 J P Cheshire, High Sheriff, 1919, Chairman of Crossley Bros, Ltd, and Crossley Motors, Ltd, Director, Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd, *b* 17 Feb 1877, *s* of Sir William Crossley, Bart., *m* 1901, Florence Josephine, *d.* of Joseph Nash Field, Chicago, U S A, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton (Biology and Physiology prize, 1895), Magdalen College, Oxford, rowed bow in Magdalen eight, B A, 1898, travelled extensively and made shooting expeditions in Ceylon, India, Nepal, and America, and later in Canada, British East Africa, Uganda, and Upper Nile. *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Heir s* Anthony Crom melin Crossley [*b* 13 Aug 1903, *m* 1927, Clare, *er d* of Col Alan Fortescue Thomson, *q v*] *Address* Combermere Abbey, Whitchurch, Salop *Club* Travellers

CROSSMAN, Douglas, J P, Master of the Cambridgeshire Foxhounds, *e. s* of late Alexander Crossman of Cokenach, Royston, and *d* of late G Fawcus of Embleton, Northumberland, *b* 1870, *m.* 1st, 1895, Eleanor Mary Finch, *e d* of Arthur Finch Dawson of Barrow Hill, Uttoxeter, 2nd, 1912, Kathleen Frances, 2nd *d* of Rev G Kirke Smith, Boxworth Rectory, Cambridge, one *d* *Address* Cokenach, Royston, Herts *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton

CROSSMAN, Bt Lt.-Col Francis Lindisfarne Morley, D S O 1919, M C, R A, Lord of the Manor of Holy Island, *b* 16 Aug 1888, *e s* of late L Morley Crossman of Cheswick House, Beal, Northumberland, *m.* 1919, Ruth, *y d* of Captain V Gartside Tippinge of Morris Hall, Norham on Tweed, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Second Lieut R F A 1907, Lieut 1910, Captain, 1914, Major, 1917, Bt Lt Col, 1929, served in European War 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O, M C) *Address* Cheswick House, Beal, Northumberland, Manor House, Holy Island, Northumberland *Club* Junior United Service

CROSSMAN, Col George Lytton, C M G 1916, D S O 1902, Northampton Regiment, late The West Yorks Regiment, Commander 133rd (Sussex and Kent) Infantry Brigade T A since 1930, *b* 18 Feb 1877, *s.* of late Edward Crossman, M D, *m* 1914, Julia Mary Anne, *e d* of late Rev J J Tapson, Vicar of Hooe, South Devon *Educ* Hailey College, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1897, served South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches twice, D S O), Captain, May 1904, Adjutant 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment, 1904 (Queen s S A medal and five clasps, King s S A. medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (C M G, Bt Lt Col, despatches six times), Instructor R M C Camberley, 1908 12, Lt Col, 1925, Col, 1929 *Club* Junior United Service

CROSTHWAIT, Colonel Herbert Leland, C I E 1920, late R E, formerly Superintendent, Survey of India, *b* 26 Dec 1867, *e s* of S Crosthwait of Bagenalstown, *m* 1899, Cecile, *d* of Surgeon General A F Churchill *Educ* Rossall School, Trinity College, Dublin, B A, B E Entered R E 1890, Captain, 1901, Major, 1910, Lt.-Col 1918, Col 1922, served with Chili Argentine Boundary Commission, 1902-3, East Persia, 1918-19 (two medals), 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp), Waziristan Expedition, 1919-20 (clasp, despatches) retired, 1928, Director Aircraft Operating Coy, Ltd *Publications* An Investigation of Isostasy in India, several papers on Surveying *Recreation* golf *Address* Apple Tree House, Fleet, Hants *T* Fleet 139 *Club* United Service

CROSTHWAITE, Arthur Tinley, O B E B A, J P, Judge of County Courts, Circuit 5 (Salford, Bolton, etc), since 1928, *b* 6 May 1880, *s* of late Alderman Arthur Crosthwaite, J P, Liverpool, and Florence Heap, *m* 1908, Agnes Gwendoline, *yr d* of late Frederick Edwards, Cardiff and London, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester College, New College, Oxford Honours in Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores, called to Bar Inner Temple, 1906, practised Liverpool and Northern Circuit, Army 1914 19 Overseas, 1915 19, 47th (2nd London) Divisional Train and various Staff Appointments, finally D A A G, Army of the Rhine, temporary rank of Major (despatches twice, O B E), Deputy Recorder of Liverpool, 1926 28 *Recreations* lawn tennis, gardening, travel *Address* Spital, Wirral Cheshire *T* Bromborough 184 *Clubs* New University, Palatine, Liverpool

CROSTHWAITE, Lt.-Col Charles Gilbert, C B E 1924 Agent to the Governor General, Madras States, 2nd *s* of Sir Robert Crosthwaite, K C S I, *m* 1907, Joan, *d* of late Major Gen A. C Becher, C B E, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut Indian Army, 1897, entered Political Depart 1903, served in N W F P India, 1905 24, served Waziristan, 1901 (medal and clasp), General Service medal, Indian General Service Medal with clasps, Afghanistan, 1919, Mahsud, Waziristan *Address* The Residency, Trivandrum, Travancore, S India.

CROSTHWAITE, Lt.-Col Henry Robert, C I E 1917, C B E 1919, J P, late Registrar Co operative Credit Societies and Director of Industries, Central Provinces, retired, 1925, *b* 1876, *s* of late Sir Charles

Crosthwaite, K C S I, and Caroline Alison, *d* of Sir Henry Lushington, 4th Bt. *Publications* A Primer of Co operative Credit, A System of Co operation

CROSTHWAITE, Hugh Stuart, C I E, Commissioner of Meerut, United Provinces, India, *s* of Sir Robert Crosthwaite, K C S I, *m* Dorothy, *d* of Colonel Joubert de la Ferte, one *d* *Educ* Rugby, New College, Oxford Indian Civil Service *Address* Meerut, India

CROSTHWAITE, Lt -Col John Durnford, D S O 1918, *b* 1891, *m* 1917, Claire Trollope, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Neuchatel University Associate of Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1919, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, M C and bar, Chevalier of Legion of Honour) *Address* Eaton House, Sutton, Surrey *T* Sutton 831

CROSTHWAITE, Robert, Headmaster of Manchester Central High School, *b* 23 May 1868, *s* of late Rt Rev R J Crosthwaite, *q v*, *m* 1st, Augusta B E R Whatman (*d* 1925), one *s* one *d*, 2nd, Marian E Jackson *Educ* St Peter s School, York Pembroke College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar), 9th Senior Optime, 1890, 2nd Class Natural Science Tripos, 1891, Honours in Chemistry, Inter Science, London, 1896, Final, B Sc, London, 1898, Assistant Master Exeter School, 1891, Giggleswick School, 1892 93, Senior Science Master, Sherborne School, 1893 1901, Headmaster Kendal Grammar School 1901 4 *Address* Metham, Jackson Edge, Disley, Cheshire *T* Disley 129 *M* VM 5297

CROSTHWAITE, W M, B Sc (Lond) Head Mistress Wycombe Abbey School since 1928 *d* of late Rev S M Crosthwaite, Head master, Carlisle Grammar School *Educ* Carlisle High School, Royal Holloway College, University of London Assistant Mistress Girls' High School, Stamford, Lincs 1905 6 Assistant Mistress Godolphin and Latymer Girls' School, Hammersmith, 1906 13 Head Mistress Colchester County High School, 1913-27 *Address* Wycombe Abbey School, Bucks

CROTTY, Rt Rev Horace, *see* Bathurst, Bishop of

CROUCH, Henry Arthur, C I E 1925 F R I B A, retired, *b* 1 Dec 1870, *e s* of late Henry Crouch, Beckenham, Kent *m*, Ida Muriel, 2nd *d* of late Col Hummel, Beckenham, Kent, one *s* *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School Gold medallist Queensland Institute of Architects, 1891, Associate Royal Institute of British Architects, 1893, Tite Prizeman, 1896, Fellow, 1909, Architect for the Malvern Public Library, Worthing Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery and the Hackney Central Public Library, also several private houses Consulting Architect to Government of Bengal, 1909 25 officiated as Consulting Architect to Government of India, 1911, designed the School of Tropical Medicine and Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Calcutta, besides numerous other hospitals, judges courts, post offices, colleges, schools, churches, banks and office buildings, etc, erected in India, Consulting Architect to Royal Calcutta Turf Club, 1919-25, Trustee Indian Museum, 1915-25 *Recreations* lawn tennis and golf *Address* Hyde, Oaklands Avenue, Esher 7 Emberbrook 1265 *Clubs* East India United Service, Bengal United Service, Calcutta

CROUCH, Colonel Hon Richard Armstrong, V D, Commanded Yarra Borderers, 56th Australian Infantry Regiment, Officer Commanding 22nd Batt. Infantry, 6th Brigade Australian Imperial Forces (active service) at Dardanelles M P Corio, Australian Parliament, 1901 10, for Corangamite since 1929, *b* Ballarat, Victoria, 10 June 1869, *s* of George Crouch *Educ* Mount Pleasant School, Melbourne University (Bowen Prize-man, Chief Justice's Law Prize). Life Member Australian Natives Association, Member Executive Victorian Historical Society, Australia, Chairman Melbourne Co operative Trust, Chairman National Provident Life Assurance Company, Chairman Commonwealth Building Society Deputy Chairman Committees Federal Parliament, Australian Delegate to International Labour Conference, Oxford, Aug 1924, and to British Commonwealth Labour Conference, London, Sep 1924 *Publications* Magazine articles *Address* 379 Collins Street, Melbourne *Clubs* Travellers, Melbourne

CROUDACE, Rev William Darnell, B A, Vicar of Eastgate since 1906, Hon Canon of Durham and Rural Dean of Stanhope, *b* 1848 *s* of William Croudace, Newcastle on Tyne, *m* 1876, Maria Tuke, one *s* *Educ* Grange School, Sunderland, University College, Durham Ordained, 1873, Curate of St. Andrew s, Auckland, 1873 76 in charge Castle Eden Colliery, 1876 78, Vicar of St Peter s, Bishop, Auckland, 1878 97, of Consett, 1898 1903, Rector of Boldon, 1903 6 *Address* Eastgate Vicarage, Co Durham

CROW, Douglas Arthur, Ear and Throat Consulting Surgeon, Royal Sussex County Hospital, Brighton and Haywards Heath Hospital, *s* of Arthur Crow, *b* 2 Aug 1889, *m* 1918, Maryi Crabtree, three *d* *Educ* Fort William Edinburgh University, University of Pennsylvania Qualified M B Ch B Edinburgh Univ 1911 House Surgeon Doncaster Royal Infirmary, 1912, Temp Capt R A M C Hon Surgeon Sussex Throat and Ear Hospital, Brighton, 1920, Hon Surgeon for Throat and Ear Diseases, Royal Sussex County Hospital, 1925, Consulting Otolaryngologist, Royal Alexandra Hospital for Sick Children, Brighton, 1925, Consulting Otolaryngologist Haywards Heath Hospital 1926, Consulting Otolaryngologist, Brighton Infirmary, 1926, Fellow (member Laryngological and Otological section) of Royal Society of Medicine, member British Medical Association, member Sussex Medico Chirurgical Society *Publications* The Ear Nose and Throat in General Practice, 1927, Removal of part of safety pin from bronchus of child of three years by peroral bronchoscopy, Brit Med Journ, 1924, Intrinsic Surgery of the Air and Food Passages, Practitioner, 1930, Presentation of a noteworthy case of Gradenigo Syndrome, Journal of Laryngology, 1928. *Recreations* cabinet-making, archæology, billiards, reading *Address* 27 Brunswick Square, Hove, Sussex *T* Hove 1282

CROW, Francis Edward, C M G 1912, *b* 31 May 1863 *s* of late Rev F A Crow *m* 1890 Edith Mabel, *d.* of T H Shaw, New Zealand, two *d* *Educ* Honiton Grammar School, Lancing College. Student Interpreter in the Levant 1885, Vice Consul Teheran, 1890, Beirout. 1897, Acting Consul Damascus, 1899, Suez, 1902, Consul at Basra, 1903 17, Consul General for the Governorships of Ispahan, Tezd, etc, 1920 23 Consul General at Salonika, 1923 27 retired 1927 *Publication* Arabic Manual of Syriac Dialect, 1901 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf, music, riding *Club* Royal Societies

CROWDEN, Rev Charles, D D *b* Bath, 30 Aug 1836, *m* Mary Julia (*d* 1923), *e d* of T C Fletcher, Manager of the London and Westminster Bank *Educ* Bath Grammar School, Lincoln College Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Mod, 1857, 2nd Cl Lit Hum, 1859, Deacon, 1860 Priest 1861 Headmaster s Assistant, Merchant Taylors School 1859 66 Secretary to Columbia Mission, 1863-66 Headmaster of Cranbrook School, 1866 88, Eastbourne College, 1888 95, President of the Princess Alice Hospital, Eastbourne, 1899 1917, three years

Vice Chairman of the Eastbourne Educational Authority *Address* Derraclare, Eastbourne *T* 1344 Eastbourne. [*Died* 11 *Sep* 1930]

CROWDY, Edith Frances, C B E 1919, Secretary, World Bureau, Girl Guides and Girl Scouts, since 1929 3rd *d* of late James and Isabel Crowdy, unmarried *Educ*, Home Deputy Director, Women's Royal Naval Service, 1917-19, Secretary, Hellenic Travellers Club, 1926-29 *Recreations* reading and music *Address* 100 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S W *Clubs* University Women's, Ex Service Women's

CROWDY, James Fuidge, M V O 1916, B A., Deputy of Governor General's Secretary, Ottawa, since 1923, *b* 26 Jan 1876, *o s* of James Crowdy, 8 Orsett Terrace, W, *m* 1902, Mabel Crichton, *e d* of Charles Keefer, C E., Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Canadian Civil Service, 1906, Governor General's Office, 1909 *Recreations* fishing and golf *Address* Coltrin Lodge, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa. *Club* Royal Ottawa Golf

See also Baron Weir

CROWDY, Dame Rachel Eleanor, Chief of Social Questions and Opium Traffic Section, Secretariat League of Nations, *y c* of late James Crowdy and Isabelle Fuidge *Educ* Hyde Park New College Guy's Hospital, 1908, Apothecary's Hall, 1910, Lecturer and Demonstrator National Health Society, 1912 14, Principal Commandant of V A D's France and Belgium, 1914 19, despatches, Royal Red Cross, 2nd Class, 1916, 1st Class, 1917, Lady of Grace, 1917, Dame Commander of the British Empire 1919, Commander Order of Polonia Restituta, 1922, Hon Doctor of Laws, Smith College, U S A, 1926, joined the Secretariat of the League of Nations, 1919 *Recreations* winter sports and small boat sailing *Address* 100 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Kensington 1974, 16 rue Plantamour, Geneva *Club* Albemarle

CROWE, Sir Edward Thomas Frederick, K C M G, *cr* 1920, Kt, *cr* 1922, C M G 1911, Comptroller General of Department of Overseas Trade since 1928, *b* 20 Aug 1877, *y s* of late Alfred Louis Crowe, British Vice Consul Zante, Ionian Isles, *m* 1901, Eleanor, *y d* of late William Hyde Lay, H B M Consul, Chefoo, China, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford School Passed a competitive examination, 1897, appointed a student interpreter in Japan, 1897, 2nd assistant, 1899, held local rank of Vice Consul at Yokohama, 1901 2, 1st assistant, 1903, acting Vice Consul at Kobe, 1903, acting Consul at Tamsui, 1904 6, Commercial Attaché, 1906 18, Commercial Counsellor to H B M's Embassy, Tokio, 1918-1925, Seconded for Service as Director of the Foreign Division in the Department of Overseas Trade, 1924 28, Sacred Treasure (Japan), 3rd Class *Address* 5 Neville Terrace S W 7 *Clubs* Thatched House, Roehampton

CROWE, F J W, F R A S, F R. Hist Soc, Associate Philharmonic Society, Organist and Master of the Choristers of Chichester Cathedral, 1902-21, Instructor in Music, Bishop Otter College, Girls High School, and Chichester School, Hon Sec (Musical), West Sussex Choral Competitions, Member of the Board of Musical Studies of Reading University and the Associated Colleges, and Internal Examiner, Hon Secretary, N S P C C, West Sussex, etc, *b* near Weston-super Mare, 1 Jan 1864, *m* Faith, *y d* of Thomas Tombleson, J P, one *s* one *d* *Educ* the Cathedral Grammar School, Wells, Wells Cathedral, London, and Milan Assistant Organist Wells Cathedral, Organist of Ashburton Church, and St Mary Magdalene, Torquay, conductor of a number of choral and orchestral societies in Devonshire and Sussex, late Captain in 1st Devon and Somerset R.E (V.), late Captain commanding Chichester division of National Reserve *Publications* Church Music, School Songs, number of works on Freemasonry *Recreations* freemasonry, astronomy, billiards, foreign travel *Address* St Peter's House, Chichester *T A* Chichester

CROWE, Brig -General John Henry Verinder, C B 1917, *b* 14 Sep 1862, *s* of late Edward F Crowe, *m* Mary Margaret (*d* 1922), *widow* of Wilfred Watts Russell, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, R M A. Woolwich Entered Roy Artillery, 1882, Capt 1890, Maj 1899, Lieut. Col 1907, Col 1911, P S C 1899, Private Secretary to the Lieut Governor of the Punjab, 1892 97, Staff Captain and D A Q M G Intelligence Dept. War Office, 1899 1902, Chief Instructor Royal Military Academy, 1904 8, commanding 28th Brig R F A. 1908 9, Commt of the Royal Military College of Canada, 1909 1913, retired, 1919, Knight Commander of the Danebrog (Denmark), Order of Merit (Spain), Officer of the Order of S Maurice and S Lazarus (Italy) and of S Bento d Aviz (Portugal) *Publications* General Smuts Campaign in East Africa, 1918, Problems in Manœuvre Tactics Epitome of the Afghan War, 1878 1880, Epitome of the Russo Turkish War, 1877 78, Handbook of the Armies of Norway and Sweden, articles to magazines, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc, translated Drill Regulations of the German Field Artillery, Count Sternberg's Reminiscences of the Boer War *Address* Grove Hill, Caversham, Reading *Club* Naval and Military

CROWE, Colonel Mordaunt Abingdon Carlisle, C M G 1918, late R A, *s* of late Major Gen T C Crowe, R H A, *b* 1867, *m* 1899, Ethel Clara, *d* of late Frederick Tankard Served Chitral Relief Force, 1885, European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G), retired pay, 1924 *Address* Pye Hill, Finchampstead, Berks *Club* United Service

CROWFOOT, John Winter, C B E 1919, *b* 28 July 1873, *s* of late John, Henchman Crowfoot and Mary Elizabeth, *d* of Robert Bayly, *m* Grace Mary, *d* of Sinclair Frankland Hood of Nettleham Hall, Lincoln, four *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Brasenose College, Oxford (Senior Hulme Exhibitioner) Travelled in Greece, Asia Minor, Cyprus, Classical Lecturer, Mason University College and University of Birmingham, 1899 1900, Assistant Master, Ministry of Education, Cairo, 1901 1903, Assist Director of Education, Sudan Govt, 1903 8, Inspector, Ministry of Education, Cairo, 1908 14, Director of Education, Sudan Government, and Principal of Gordon College, Khartoum, 1914 26, Member of Governor General's Council, Sudan, 1917 26, Third Class Medjidieh Order, Third Class Nile Order *Publications* Island of Meroe (Egyptian Exploration Fund), Excavations in the Tyropœon Valley, Jerusalem, 1927, 1929, contributed to Journals of Hellenic Society, Anthropological Institute, to Geographical Journal, to Strzygowski's Kleinasien *Recreation* travelling *Address* Geldeston, Beccles Suffolk *Club* Royal Societies

CROWLEY, James, Member Dail Eireann, Kerry and West Limerick, 1921 28, Co Kerry since 1923, M P (S Fein) North Kerry, Dec. 1918 22 *Address* Listowel, Co Kerry

CROWLEY, John, Member Dail Eireann, Co Mayo, 1923 27, Dispensary Medical Officer of Ballycastle *Educ* Queen's College, Cork L R C S, L R C P 1897, M P (S F) North Division of Co Mayo 1918 22, Member Dail Eireann, Cos Derry and West Limerick, and Mayo, N and W, 1921 28 *Address* Ballycastle, Ballina, Co Mayo

CROWLEY, Right Rev Timothy, C S C, Titular Bishop of Epiphania and Coadjutor of Dacca since 1927, *b* Limerick, 1880 *Educ* Limerick, Notre Dame University, Ind, U S A, Catholic University, Washington Missionary in Bengal since 1907

Address Bishop's House, Ramna P O, Dacca, Bengal, East India

CROWTHER, Prof Charles, M A (Oxon), Ph D, Principal, Harper-Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Salop, since 1922, 2nd *s* of Samuel Crowther, of Gildersome, nr Leeds, *b* 1876, *m.* 1904, Hilda, *d* of Henry Reed, Stockton on Tees, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Batley Grammar School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford, The Yorkshire College, Leeds, University of Leipzig Head of Chemical Department, Harris Institute and Lancs C C School of Agriculture, Preston, 1901 3, Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, University of Leeds, 1908 13, Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Head of the Institution for Research in Animal Nutrition in the University of Leeds, 1913 19, Technical Adviser, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1917 19, Director of Research, Olympia Agricultural Company, Ltd, 1919 22 *Publications* Various papers (conjoint and otherwise) in the Journal of Agricultural Science, Biochemical Journal, Journal of the Board of Agriculture, and the Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, mostly on matters connected with animal nutrition, also contributed many articles to the Standard Cyclopædia of Modern Agriculture *Recreations* motoring music *Address* College House, Edgmond, Salop *T* Newport, Salop 30 *M* ON 2515 *Club* Farmers

CROWTHER, Henry, M Sc., F R M S, F Z S, former Curator of Museum of the City of Leeds and The Abbey House Museum, Kirkstall, Secretary, Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, *b* Leeds, 1848, *s* of John Crowther, grocer, Leeds, *m* Martha Jane *d* of Elijah Clarke, Wybunbury School, Cheshire, three *d* *Educ* British and King's Grammar School, Pontefract Assistant Curator Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, and Assistant Secretary Yorks Geol and Polytechnic Soc, Lecturer Botany, Leeds Mech Inst., Lect geology and microscopical science, Stalybridge Mech Inst; Curator Museum and Lecturer on Chemistry, Botany, Animal Physiology and Mineralogy, Royal Institution of Cornwall, Truro, Lecturer on Geology, Mineralogy, Mining School, Camborne, Lecturer on Metal and Coal Mining, Mining School, Chacewater, Lecturer on Agriculture to the Cornwall County Council, Curator of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, Past President, Co-founder, and Hon Member of the Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Founder Leeds Nature Study Society, Lecturer Edn, etc, Leeds Corporation, Gilchrist Extension Lectures, Oxford Univ Ext Lectures and West Riding County Council, awarded silver medal and diploma for Investigations on Coal-dust explosions *Publications* Synopsis British Butterflies, Pozo Stone, Weather letters, Truro Museum, General Guide, Leeds Museum, A Natural History of Leeds, Wild Nature of the Countryside, Prize Articles to Travel, Section Microscopical Investigations, Record of the first series of the British Coal Dust Experiments *Recreations* photography, conchology, mineralogy, Nature study *Address* 52 Brudenell Mount, Leeds

CROWTHER, Lieut-Col Henry Arnold, D S O 1914, pastoralist and grazier, *b* Brighton, Victoria, 29 July 1887, *s* of Dr George Henry Crowther, M A, LL D, and Alice Elizabeth Armstrong, *m* 1927, Doris Douglas Umphelby, one *s* *Educ* Brighton Grammar School, Trinity College, University of Melbourne Graduated Melbourne University, Master of Arts, Diploma of Education, Headmaster, 1919-24, Brighton Grammar School, enlisted A I F 2nd Lieut 21st Batt, second in command 21st Batt 1917, Lieut Col to command 14th Batt. A I F 1918, served Egypt, Gallipoli, France, 1915 Armistice (D S O, despatches 5 times). *Recreations* fishing, shooting, tennis, golf *Address* The Lea, Hillston, New South Wales *Clubs* Bohemian, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

CROWTHER James Arnold, M A, Sc D, F Inst P, Professor of Physics, University of Reading, since 1924, *b* Sheffield, 28th Aug 1888 *s* of Councillor J W Crowther, *m* 1912, Florence Maud, 3rd *d* of J F Billingar, Cambridge, two *s* *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Sheffield, St John's College, Cambridge (Scholar) Mackinnon Student of the Royal Society, Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge, 1908 12; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Physics in the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1912 24, Lecturer in Physics Applied to Medical Radiology in the University of Cambridge, 1921 24 *Publications* Ions, Electrons, and Ionizing Radiations, Molecular Physics, Manual of Physics, Practical Physics, Principles of Radiology Life of Michael Faraday, numerous original papers in the Philosophical Magazine Proceedings of the Royal Society, Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, etc *Recreations* tennis, bridge *Address* The University, Reading *T* Reading 2573

CROXTON, Arthur, Life Governor of Charing Cross Hospital, *s* of William Colclough Croxton of Manchester, *m.* Edith Miriam, *d* of Captain John Garden, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Whalley Range, Owens College, Manchester On staff Manchester Examiner, 1891 93, wrote for the Manchester Guardian, editor of Assure, 1894 joined Sir George Newnes, editor of The Million art editor of Woman's Life, the Hub, and editor of Fashions and Fancies, edited and reorganised The Tatler, 1906 8, with the late Mr W Hugh Spottiswoode founded Printers Pie, and Writers Pie, of which from its first issue until 1915 he was assistant editor, devised scheme of advertising lantern lectures, and founded Woodbury Lantern Lecture Bureau art critic of The London Letter, wrote An Evening with Punch, a lantern lecture, author of many lectures, articles, etc initiated, in conjunction with Mr Frank Lascelles proposals for London Pageant, was the first to suggest use of phonography in elementary schools, edited The World's Greatest Pictures, edited guide to the Tate Gallery in Gems from the Galleries, Director of Technical Journals, Ltd, 1902 8, literary secretary of English Church Pageant, 1909, press secretary of Army Pageant, 1910, Berlitz lecturer on English Humour in Paris, Manager for production of 11th edition Encyclopædia Britannica, originator of National Tributes to Mme Sarah Bernhardt and Vesta Tilley, manager of London Coliseum, 1912 27, since then Director of public companies *Address* 14 Longridge Road, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 0859 *Club* Constitutional

CROYDON, Bishop of, since 1930 **Rt Rev Edward Sydney Woods,** M A, Hon C F, Archdeacon of Croydon since 1930, Hon Canon of Canterbury, 1927, Vicar of Croydon since 1927, Rural Dean, *b* Hereford, 1 Nov 1877, *s* of Rev Frank Woods and Alice Octavia Fry, *m* 1908, Clemence Rachel Barclay, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Marlborough College and Trinity College, Cambridge Ordained, 1901, priest, 1902, chaplain and lecturer, Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1901 2, Vice Principal, 1903 7, Chaplain R M C, Sandhurst, 1914 19, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1918 27, Proctor in Convocation, Ely, 1921 28, Hon Canon of Ely, 1923 27, Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1916, 1921, 1927 *Publications* Everyday Religion, Modern Discipleship, A Faith that works, etc *Recreations* lawn tennis, hockey, golf, shooting *Address* The Vicarage, 6 Park Hill Road, Croydon *T A.* Vicarage, Croydon *T* Croydon 1887

CROYSDILL, Clifford William, C B E 1920, Superintendent, Royal Victoria (Victualling) Yard, Deptford, *b* 26 June 1874, *s* of late Thomas Henry Croysdill, formerly of H M Stationery Office, *m* 1921, Ethel Esther Cohen of Guernsey, and Natal, S Africa. *Educ* privately Entered Admiralty, 1892, O B F 1918 *Address* Superintendent s House, Royal Victoria Yard, Deptford, S E 8 *T* New Cross, 0806 *Clubs* Sports, Union, Malta

CROZIER, Colonel (temp Brig) Baptist Barton, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, Brigadier R A. Eastern Command since 1929, *b* 17 July 1878, *e s* of late Archbishop of Armagh, *m.* Ethel Elizabeth, *e.d* of W Humphrys, J P, Ballyhaise House, Co Cavan, one *s* one *d* 2nd Lieut R A 1898, Lt 1901, Capt 1907, Maj R.F A, 1914, Lt Col. and Col 1921, Brig Maj 1916, D A A G 1916, Gen Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1917, served South African War, 1900 1 (medal, 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G, Bt Lt Col), Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1917, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1918, G S O 1 and Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1919, G S O 1st Grade, Headquarters 4th Division, 1923 27 *Address* The Dell, Hertingfordbury, Herts *T* Hertford 149 *M* YR 8902 *Club* Army and Navy

C R O Z I E R, Ven Edward Travers, Vicar of St John the Baptist s Church, Midsomer Norton, since 1926, *s* of George Crozier, Solicitor, Dublin, and Emily Anna Foster M'Clintock, sister of late Admiral Sir Leopold M'Clintock, Arctic Explorer, *m* 1912, Eleanor Dorothea, *d* of Rev Alfred Cayley Thomas, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, Moderatorship and Silver Medal in Experimental Science, and B A, 1889, Divinity Testimonium, 1889, M A, 1898 Ordained, 1890, Curate of St Luke s, Belfast, 1890 92, St George s, Dublin, 1892 1903, Rector of St Luke s, Belfast 1903 6, St George s, Dublin, 1906 9, Head of the Bush Brotherhood of North Queensland, 1909 12, Rector Holy Trinity Church, Parish of Mackay, 1912 Canon of St James' Cathedral, Townsville 1909 Archdeacon of North Queensland, 1914 18, Sub Dean, St James Cathedral, Townsville, 1918, Vicar of Downside, near Bath, 1918 21 Vicar of St Mary's, Halifax, 1921 26 Commissary for Bishop of North Queensland, 1918 Commissary for Bishop of Fukien, 1918 *Address* Midsomer Norton Vicarage, nr Bath

CROZIER, Brig -Gen Frank Percy, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, (Hon Maj Gen. Lithuanian Army), late Inspector General Lithuanian Army, and Military Adviser to the Lithuanian Govt, *o s* of late Major B R Crozier, *m* 1st, 1904, Ethel (*d* 1921), *o c* of late Col R Cobb, I M S, two *d*, 2nd, 1921, Grace Catherine, 3rd *d* of late Dr Croker Roberts of Lough Rynn, Co Leitrim *Educ* Wellington College Served S. African War (Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps), Ashanti, 1900 (medal), N Nigeria, 1902 1905 (medal two clasps, despatches), Zululand, 1905 6 (medal and clasp), retired, 1908, Capt Canadian Forces, 1908 12, served European War, 1914 19, rejoined (from Canadian R of O) 1914, R Irish Fusiliers as Capt, Major R. Irish, 1914, Lt Col R Irish Rifles, 1 Jan 1916, Brigadier General commanding 119th Infantry Brigade, 20 Nov 1916 (D S O, C M G, C B, Croix de Guerre with palm, despatches seven times), commanded 3rd Btn. Welch Regt 1919, G O C 40th Division (France), March April 1919, Hon Brig Gen 1919, Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897, King Edward's Coronation Medal, 1902, 1914 15 Star G S. medal, Victory medal. Served with Lithuanian Army against Germans in Baltic 1919, against Bolshevists 1919 20, and on Polish Front 1919 20, Special Mission to Latvia and Esthonia, 1920, relinquished commission, 1920, Commandant Auxiliary Division R.I C (which he raised), Aug 1920 Feb 1921, resigned on account of condonation of crime in Irish police, Feb 19, 1921 *Publication* A Brass Hat in No Man's Land, 1930

C R O Z I E R, Major Sir Thomas Henry, Kt, *cr* 1930, late Royal Field Artillery, H M Chief Inspector of Explosives, Home Office, since 1926, *b* Monkstown, Co Dublin, *e s* of Major General H D Crozier, retired Royal Engineers, *m.* Ethel Minnie, 2nd *d* of Christopher Lethbridge, one *s* *Educ* United Services College, Westward Ho! 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1888, Captain, 1898, Major, 1903, passed advanced class of Ordnance Coll 1899 Professor of Artillery, Ordnance College, 1899 1904, Chief Instructor of Artillery, R M Academy, Woolwich, 1906 8 *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Club* Army and Navy

CRU, Robert L, Director and Secretary, Maison de l Institut de France à Londres (Fondation Edmond de Rothschild), London Correspondent of Le Temps, *b* Maré, Loyalty Islands, New Caledonia, 8 May 1884, 4th *s* of Rev J P L Cru and Catherine Norton, *m* 1910, Nona, *d* of Rev A C Blake and Martha Fewster of Nailsworth, Gloucestershire, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Tournon, Lyon, Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris Agrége de langue et de Littérature anglaise, 1909, Ph D Columbia University, New York, 1913, French Instructor, Williams College, Williamstown Mass 1907 8, Assistant Professor, Hunter College, New York, 1909 14, Interpreter attached to B E F, 1914 16, London Office of the Maison de la Presse, 1916 19 *Publications* Diderot as a Disciple of English Thought, 1913, Montesquieu s Lettres Persanes, 1914, and La Rochefoucauld s Maximes, 1927, critical editions, several translations from the English (Les Etats Unis, puissance mondiale by A C Coolidge, 1908, David Lloyd George, étude biographique, by Harold Spender, 1919), and from the French and German *Address* 185 Queen s Gate, Kensington, S W 7 *T* Kensington 4010

CRUDDAS, Lt -Col Bernard, D S O 1918, late Northumberland Fusiliers, *b* 1892, *m* 1908, Dorothy, *d* of George Wilkinson, Newcastle on Tyne, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Winchester, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) retired pay, 1928 *Address* Middleton Hall, Morpeth, Northumberland

CRUDDAS, Colonel Hamilton Maxwell, C M G 1916, O B E 1919 late I M S, *b* 1 Aug 1874 *s* of late John Cruddas, *m* 1911 Helen Madoline, *d* of late Thomas Lunham, two *s* one *d* Served China, 1900 (medal), N W Frontier, India, 1902 and 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 16 (despatches C M G), Mesopotamia, 1917 18 (despatches) Afghan War, 1919 (O B E), retired, 1928 *Club* East India United Service

C R U I C K S H A N K, Ernest William Henderson, Professor of Physiology, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N S *b* Edinburgh, *s* of George Hunter Cruickshank *Educ* Marischal College, Aberdeen University, University College, London University, King s College, Cambridge University M B, Ch B Aberdeen, 1910 M D (honours), Aberdeen, 1920, D Sc London, 1919, Ph D Cambridge 1926, M R C P London, 1926, F R S Edinburgh, 1929, Carnegie Research Fellow, University College, London, 1912 14, temp Capt R A M C, 1915 19, Officer in charge, Prisoners of War Repatriation Commission to 3rd Bavarian Army Corps Area, 1919, Associate Professor, Physiology Peking Union Medical College, Peking, 1920 24, Rockefeller Foundation Travelling Research Fellow, 1924 26, Pro

fessor, Physiology and Biochemistry, Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna, India, 1926 28, Sukhr Raj Ray Reader in Natural Science, the University of Patna, India, 1927 *Publications* Practical Biochemistry for Students, 1928, The Value of Scientific Thought in the Advance of Modern Medicine, 1928, Papers in the Journal of Physiology, The Biochemical Journal, The American Journal of Physiology, etc *Recreation* travel *Address* 10 Greenbank Crescent, Edinburgh

CRUICKSHANK, Joanna Margaret, C B E 1927, R R C, Matron in Chief of Princess Mary's R A F Nursing Service Served European War, 1917-19 (R R C) *Address* 92 St Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W 2

CRUICKSHANK, John, M D Glasg, M B, Ch B, Professor of Bacteriology, Aberdeen University, since 1926, *b* 1884, *s* of George Cruickshank and Alice Hamilton *m* Jessie Cromarty Allan, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Allan Glen's School and University, Glasgow Late Assistant to Professor of Pathology, Glasgow University, Pathologist at Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, Assistant Adviser in Pathology, 3rd Army, France McRobert Research Lecturer, University of Aberdeen, Reader in Bacteriology, University of Aberdeen *Address* 46 Gladstone Place, Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen 1088

CRUISE, Sir Richard (Robert), K C V O, *cr* 1922, C V O 1917, F R C S. Eng, L R C P London Surgeon Oculist to the King, Captain R A M C (T), August 1914, ophthalmic surgeon, *b* Purneah, India, *s* of late Francis Cruise, *m* 1929, Eileen, *d* of late Matthew Greenlees and of Mrs Selby Lowndes, of Whaddon Hall, Bletchley, one *d* *Educ.* Harrow Pursued medical and ophthalmic studies at St Mary's Hospital, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Royal Westminster Eye Hospital, Royal Eye Hospital (Southwark), Paris, is surgeon on staff of the Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, Consultant Surgeon, Harrow Cottage Hospital *Publications* Clinical Refraction, 1914, contributions to Transactions of the Ophthalmic Society of the United Kingdom, and to medical papers on ophthalmic subjects *Recreations* hunting shooting, golf *Address* 34 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7607 *Clubs* Bath, M C C

CRUM, Rev John Macleod Campbell, M A, Canon of Canterbury since 1928, *m* 1st, Edith Frideswide Paget, one *s*, 2nd, Emily Clare Bale, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Curate at Darlington, Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford, Curate at Windsor, 1907-10, Vicar of Mentmore-with-Ledburn, Bucks, Rector of Farnham, 1913-28 *Publications* Road Mending on the Sacred Way, 1924, What mean ye by these Stones? 1926, The Original Jerusalem Gospel, 1927 *Address* The Precincts, Canterbury

CRUMP, Charles George, Clerk in the Public Record Office, 1889, Assistant Keeper, 1916, retired, 1923, *b* 9 April 1862, *e s* of Charles A. W Crump, *m* 1890, Lucy, *d* of G Birkbeck Hill, D C L, one *s* one *d* *Educ* home, Balliol Coll Oxford Indian Civil Service, 1888, retired from ill health, 1885, clerk in General Post Office, 1887 *Publications* Edited W S Landor's Pericles and Aspasia, 1889, Works, 1891 98, History of Life of Thomas Ellwood, 1900, joint editor of Dialogus de Scaccario, The Logic of History, various articles, Editor, with E F Jacob, Legacy of the Middle Ages, History and Historical Research *Recreation* photography *Address* 179 Hampstead Way, Golders Green, N W 11

C R U M P, Sir Henry Ashbrooke, K C I E, *cr* 1921, C S I, B A (Oxon), *b* 1868, *s* of Charles Crump, Barrister at-law, *m.* Frances Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late E J Kennedy Gleason, Limerick, three *d.* *Educ* Balliol College, Oxford Joined the Indian Civil Service, 1885, served in the Central Provinces as Assistant Commissioner, Commissioner of Excise, Deputy Commissioner, Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1901 2 and 1906-7, Officiating Chief Commissioner, 1912, Financial Commissioner, Central Provinces, India, 1918-20, retired, 1920 *Recreations* shooting, motoring *Address* Villa Francesca, Alassio, Italy *Club* Royal Automobile

See also Major C T Furber

CRUMP, Sir Louis Charles, Kt, *cr* 1928, *b* 2 Jan 1869, *s* of C W A Crump, Barrister at law and Helen Anne Crane, *m* 1893, Alice Clare Russell, one *s* *educ* privately, Balliol College, Oxon Entered Indian Civil Service, 1888, arrived in India, 1890, served in Bombay Presidency, Under Secretary to Bombay Government, Judicial and Political Departments, Registrar High Court, Secretary to Bombay Government Legal Department, Judicial Commissioner in Sind, Temporary Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay, Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1919 29, retired, 1929 *Recreations* billiards, motoring, chess, and field sports generally *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *M* M D 6268

CRUNDALL, Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr* 1889, D L Kent, Governing Director William Crundall and Co, Ltd, timber merchants, Belgian Consul, Kent, Surrey, and Sussex, Knight of Order of Leopold of Belgium, J P for Dover and County of Kent, Imperial Persian Consul for Dover and district, Chairman Dover Harbour Board, President Conservative Party, Dover, *b* 1847, *m* Emily, *d* of Col Landmann, two *s* one *d* Mayor of Dover for twelve years *Address* Woodside, Kearsney, near Dover *T A* Dover *T* Dover, 204 and 2 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Cinque Ports Yacht

CRUTCHLEY, Arthur Felton, D S O, *b* 1883, *s* of late Commander W Caius Crutchley, R D, R N R *Educ* Eastman's, Winchester Royal Navy, 1896 1919 retired Lieut Commander, 1919, served in China, 1900 (two bars), European War, 1914 19, (despatches, D S O), Port and Marine Department, Mombasa, East Africa

CRUTCHLEY, Ernest Tristram, C B E 1926, O B E 1919, British Government Representative for Migration in Australia since 1928, *b* 10 Feb 1878, *e s* of late Commander W C Crutchley, R D, R N R, *m* 1902, Anna, *y d.* of late James Dunne, H M Customs Service, two *s* one *d* Assistant Surveyor in the Post Office, 1909 14, Royal Engineers, Army Postal Service (T F), 1914 19, Ministry of Transport, 1919 21, on Staff of Chief Secretary for Ireland, Dublin Castle, 1921 22, Principal in Irish Office and Dominions Office and Member of the Irish Grants Committee, 1922 25, Finance Officer, Overseas Settlement Committee, 1925, Lt Col R E Territorial Force Reserve *Recreations* Light verse and other contributions to the lighter journalism, wrote The Purple Emperor, a musical comedy (produced 1909), bridge and golf *Address* Kurrajong House, 175-177 Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia *T* 4 Britmigrep, Melbourne. *Club* Authors

CRUTCHLEY, Percy Edward, J P, *b* 24 July 1855, *s s* of late General Charles Crutchley and Eliza Bayfield, *d* of late John Harris, R N, *m* 1890, Hon Frederica Louisa FitzRoy, 2nd *d* of 3rd Lord Southampton, one *s* one *d.* Late Captain Berks Rifle Volunteers *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address* Sunning Hill Lodge Ascot

CRUTTWELL, Charles Robert Mowbray Fraser, M A, Principal, Hertford College, Oxford, since 1930, *b* 28 May 1887, *s* of Rev Canon Cruttwell and Annie Maud, *d* of Rt Hon. Sir John Mowbray, Bt, M P,

unmarried *Educ* Rugby School, Queen's College, Oxford (Open Scholar in Classics and History), 1st Class, Hon Mods, 1908, Lit Hum in 1910, Mod History, 1911, Fellow of All Souls College, 1911, Lecturer in Modern History, Hertford College, 1912, 2nd Lieut 1/4 R Berks Regt, Aug 1914, France and Belgium, 1915-16, invalided home, Captain, G S Mil Intell War Office, 1918-19, Fellow of Hertford College, 1919, Statutory Commissioner for the University, 1923, Examiner in Modern History, 1923-25, University Lecturer in Modern History, 1926-30, Delegate of the Press, and of Military Instruction, Chairman of the Faculty and the Board of Modern History *Publications* The War Service of the 1/4 R. Berkshire Regt, 1920, Chapters in the History of the Peace Conference, 1920, and in Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, 1921, Textbooks on English History, 1760-1822, and on European History, 1815 1878 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, and country life generally *Address* Principal's Lodgings, Hertford College, Oxford, Vinnicks, Highclere, Newbury, Berks *T* Oxford 2234 and Highclere 62 *M* OU 654 *Clubs* United University, Oxford and County, Oxford

CRYMBLE, Percival Templeton, M B, F R C S Eng, Lecturer on Operative Surgery and Applied Anatomy, Queen's University, Belfast, Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, *b* Belfast, 1880, *s* of George Crymble, *m.* Norah Ireland, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Academical Institution, Belfast, Queen's Univ, Belfast. Post graduate study in London and Vienna, B E F France, 1915 16 *Publications* British Journal of Surgery (1) Anatomical Localisation, (2) Gunshot Wounds of the Chest, Quain's Anatomy, Section on Peritoneum, Journal of Anatomy, contributions on the Abdomen and Brain *Recreations* golf, music *Address* 47 College Gardens, Belfast *T* Belfast 1854 *M* OI 4208 *Club* Union

CUBITT, family name of **Baron Ashcombe**

CUBITT, Sir Bertram (Blakiston), K C B, *cr* 1920, C B, 1911, J P, Commandeur Legion of Honour, late Assistant Under Secretary of State, War Office, *b* 20 Aug 1862, *s* of late Major Frank Astley Cubitt, Thorpe Hall, Norwich and Fritton House, Suffolk, *m* 1897, Leila, *d* of late Captain William Norman Leslie, Gordon Highdrs, and *step d* of late Arthur Raby, Consular Service, two *s* *Educ* Rugby (Scholar and Exhibitioner), Balliol College, Oxford Acting Assistant Private Secretary to Right Hon E Stanhope, Secretary of State for War, 1890 91, Private Secretary to Right Hon St. John Brodrick, 1896-98 *Recreation* rowing *Address* Hill stead, Brentwood, Essex *Club* Union

CUBITT, Edward George, J P Co Norfolk, *b* 19 Jan 1860, *o s* of late Edward George Cubitt, 6th Dragoon Guards, J P, D L, of Honing Hall, Norfolk, *m.* 1888, Christabel Mary, 3rd *d.* of Rev Randall Burroughes of Burlingham Hall and Hoveton Hall, Norfolk, and Hon Emily Harbord, *sister* of 5th Baron Suffield, one *s* (3 sons killed in war) *Educ.* abroad Lieut (retired) 3rd Volunteer Battalion Norfolk Regiment, late Chairman Sea Breach Commission, Norfolk, and Director Chairman Lawes Chemical Co, London, Chairman North Walsham Bench of Magistrates *Address* Honing Hall, Worstead, Norwich *T A* Honing.

CUBITT, Hon. Roland (Calvert), Lieut late Coldstream Guards, *e s* of 2nd Baron Ashcombe, *q v*, *b* 26 Jan 1899, *m* 1920, Sonia Rosemary, *yr d* of Col Hon George Keppel, *q v*, two *s* one *d.* *Recreations* hunting, polo *Address* 20 Hyde Park Gardens, W 2 *T* Paddington 9143 *Clubs* Turf, Buck's, Guards

CUBITT, Maj.-Gen Thomas Astley, C B 1919, C M G 1916, D S O 1903, R.A., G O C 2nd Division since 1928, *b* 9 April 1871, *y s* of late Major F Astley Cubitt of Thorpe Hall, Norwich, *m* 1920, Mrs. Bernard Grissell, *widow* of Lt Col B S Grissell, D S O, Norfolk Regt., and *d* of late Colonel H Wood, C B, Rifle Brigade *Educ* Haileybury College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, passed Staff College entered Army, 1891, Capt 1900, Maj Gen 1919, Deputy Commissioner, Somaliland Protectorate, 1914, served West Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp), expedition against Munshis, 1900 (despatches, clasp), West Africa, 1901, as Staff Officer (despatches, brevet Major, medal with clasp), West Africa, 1902 (despatches, clasp), West Africa, 1903, Kano Sokoto Campaign (despatches, clasp, D S O), European War in command of troops, Somaliland, 1914 15 (despatches, C M G, C B, Bt Col), European War in France, in command of a division with rank of Major General, 1918, 2 Croix de Guerre (one avec palme), commanded Corps of Mounted Infantry, Nigeria, G O C Presidency and Assam District, 1920 24, 53rd Welsh Div, T A, Shrewsbury, 1927 28 *Recreation* hunting *Address* Churchill House, Farnborough, Hants *T* Aldershot Military 5 *Club* United Service

CUBITT, Count Thomas Riccardi-, *see* Riccardi Cubitt.

CUFFE, family name of **Earl of Desart**

CUFFE, Colonel James Aloysius Francis, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late R Munster Fusiliers, *b* 1876, *s* of late Lawrence Cuffe, J P, Clonskeagh, Co Dublin, and Rathnew, Co Wicklow, *m* 1919, Gertrude Ella Mary *d* of late Sir John Jackson, LL D, M P, one *s* two *d* Entered Royal Marines, 1896, Capt 1903, specially promoted for War Service Major Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1915, Bt Lt Col 1918 Col 1922 Lt Col commanding 1st R Munster Fusiliers 1919 22, Allied Military Committee of Versailles 1922 23, served Nandi Expedition, 1905 6 (medal and clasp), European War (despatches, Legion of Honour, Ordre de la Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, C M G, D S O), retired, 1926 *Address* Wyke Mark, Winchester *Club* United Service

CUFFE, Sir Otway Fortescue Luke Wheeler-, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1799, late Superintending Engineer, Public Works Dept Burma *b* 9 Dec 1866, *s* of Maj Otway Cuffe, 3rd *s.* of 1st Bt, *S* uncle, 1915, *m* 1897, Charlotte Isabel, *d.* of William Williams *Educ* R I E College Entered service, 1889 Executive Engineer, 1906, Superintending Engineer, 1914 *Heir* none *Address* Leyrath, Kilkenny, Ireland

CULLEN of Ashbourne, 1st Baron, *cr* 1920, **Brien Cokayne,** K B E, *cr* 1917, one of H M Lieutenants for the City of London, partner in the merchant firm of Antony Gibbs and Sons since 1901, Director, 1902, Deputy Governor, 1915, and Governor, 1918 1920, of Bank of England, *b* 12 July 1864, *s surv s* of late George Edward Cokayne, Clarenceux King of Arms, and Mary Dorothea (*d* 1906), *d* of George Henry Gibbs of Aldenham, Herts, *m* 1904, Grace Margaret, *d* of Rev Hon John Marsham, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Entered office of Antony Gibbs and Sons, 1883, worked in their branches in Chili, 1886-1900 *Heir s* Hon Charles Borlase Marsham Cokayne, *b* 6 Oct 1912 *Address* Exeter House, Roehampton, S W 15 *T* Putney 1887 *M* A S 448

CULLEN, The Hon. Lord, William James Cullen, a Judge of the Supreme Court of Scotland, 1909, retired, 1935, *s* of Thomas Cullen, Inland Revenue, Edinburgh, *b* 9 Sep, 1859, *m* 1888, Grace Rutherfurd, *d.* of William John Clark, Manchester, one *s* one *d* Writer to the Signet, 1884, Advocate, 1891, K C 1905, Sheriff of Fife and Kinross, 1906, appointed Judge of Supreme Courts of Scot

land, 1909, with judicial title of Lord Cullen *Address* 10 Darnaway Street, Edinburgh *T* 24023 Edinburgh

CULLEN, Rev. Archibald Howard, M A, B Sc, Hon Chaplain to H M Forces, Warden of St Paul's Theological College, Grahamstown, since 1926, *b* Peckham, 24 Sep 1887, *s* of William and Louisa Cullen, of Canterbury, *m* 1st, 1920, Ivy Gertrude Waters (*d* 1923), Associate of the Royal Red Cross, S A M N S, *d* of Robert Floyd and Isabel Waters, of South Africa, no *c*, 2nd, 1927, Natalie Beatrice Denoon Stevens, *widow* of Cecil Denoon Stevens of Sezela, Natal, *d* of Harry Herbert Pepworth and Amy Beatrice Waller of Umzinto, Natal, one *d* *Educ* Simon Langton School, Canterbury, London University, Queens College, Cambridge Deacon, 1915, Priest, 1916, Curate of Coalbrookdale, Salop, 1915 19, temporary Chaplain to the Forces attached to the 1st South African General Hospital, France, 1916 19, Chaplain and Lecturer of Wells Theological College, and Priest Vicar and Sacrist of Wells Cathedral, 1919 22, Vicar of Umzinto, Natal, 1922 28 Vice Principal of Leeds Clergy School and Curate of Leeds Parish Church, 1923 24, Vice Principal of Bishops College, Cheshunt, 1924 25 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf, walking *Address* St Paul's College, Grahamstown, Cape Province, South Africa *T* Grahamstown 375 *M* CF 1001

CULLEN, Brig.-Gen Ernest Henry Scott, C M G 1916 M V O 1911, D S O 1912, 32nd Pioneers, India, *b* 16 Nov 1869 Entered Army, 1890, Captain Indian Army, 1901, Major, 1908, Lt Col 1915, Col 1920 served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp) N W Frontier, 1897 98 (clasp), Tirah, 1897 98 (clasp) Waziristan, 1902 (clasp), Tibet, 1903 1904 (despatches, medal with clasp), Abor Expedition, 1912 (D S O, despatches, medal and clasp), European War (France, Mesopotamia, Palestine), 1914 18 (C M G, despatches), retired pay 1920 *Address* The Old Barn, Ash, Martock, Somerset

CULLEN, Right Rev M, *see* Kildare, R C Bishop of

CULLEN, Hon Sir William Portus, K C M G, *cr* 1912, K C, 1905, M A, L L D, barrister, Chief Justice, New South Wales, 1910 25, Lieutenant Governor since 1910 *b* 1855 *s* of late John Cullen, *m* 1891, Lily, *e d* of Hon R H D White, M L C, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Sydney University M L A New South Wales, 1891 95 M L C, 1895 1910, called to Bar, 1883, Fellow of Senate, Sydney University, since 1896, Vice Chancellor, 1908 1911, Chancellor since 1914 *Address* Chiffland, Leura, Blue Mountains, N S W

CULLEY, Rev Arnold Duncan, M A, Mus Bac Cantab M A (ad eundem), Dunelm, F R C O, A R C M (Theory and Organ) Minor Canon and Precentor, and Organist and Master of the Choristers of Durham Cathedral, *b* 9 March 1867 *y s* of late Benjamin Culley and Hannah, *e d.* of late George Childs, *m* 1906, Eliza, *e d* of late William Granger, M Inst C E *Educ* Great Yarmouth Grammar School Royal College of Music, London (Norfolk and Norwich Scholar), Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Organist Scholar) Formerly Curate of the Chapel Royal, Brighton, Deputy Priest Vicar and Sub-Organist of Exeter Cathedral *Publications* Anthems, Part Songs, Songs *Address* The College, Durham

CULLEY, William Richard, I S O 1903, Superintendent Submarine Department H M Telegraphs, Woolwich *b* 1852, *o s* of Richard Spelman Culley of Weston super-Mare, and formerly Engineer in Chief, Post Office Telegraphs, *m* 1878, Annie *d.* of Edward Culley, J P, High Sheriff and Mayor of Newcastle on-Tyne, three *d.* *Educ.* King's College School, London, Univ of Lausanne Assistant Superintendent Submarine Department, H M Telegraphs, Woolwich, 1878, Superintendent Dover, 1890, Superintendent Woolwich, 1898, retired, Sep 1912 *Recreations* model railways, boating, motoring *Address* Hopton, Diss. *M.* CF 4787

CULLINAN, Sir Thomas Major, Kt, *cr* 1910, D S O 1916, M L A. 1910 15 and 1916 21, *b* Elands Post, 1862, *m* Miss Harding, nine *c.* *Educ* Aliwal North, C P Discoverer and Chairman of the Premier Diamond Mine, takes a keen interest in all political matters, advocated responsible Government for Transvaal and Free State, and represented Pretoria North in the first Transvaal Parliament, and was a great advocate of Union, was elected for the same constituency for the first Union Parliament, is Chairman for the S.A. Party for the W W Rand, is also Chairman and Director of the New Eland Diamonds Limited, and Director of several Gold Mining Companies, is the owner of the Consolidated Rand Brick, Pottery and Lime Company, Limited, is very greatly interested in farming and afforestation, and owns several farms in the Transvaal *Address* Cullinan Buildings, 5 Simmonds Street, Johannesburg, S A. *T A* Disposer *T* Johannesburg 1254 *Clubs* Rand, Johannesburg New, Pretoria

CULLINAN, Paymaster-Captain William Frederick, C M G 1919, Port Accountant Officer on Staff of Commander-in-Chief, the Nore, *b* 1876, *s* of William Cullinan, M D, *m* 1903, Caroline, *d* of J T Isitt, Grantham *Educ.* King Edward VI School, Berkhamsted Secretary to Commander in-Chief, Cape Station, 1914-18, to Vice-Admiral commanding East Coast, 1918 1919, to President Naval Armistice Commission, 1919 20, to Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1920-24 *Address* 45A New Road, Rochester, Kent

CULLING, Maj.-Gen John Chislett, C B 1917, Knight of Grace St John of Jerusalem, retired, *b* 7 Feb 1858, *s* of Robert Culling, M R C S, West Lydford, Taunton, Somerset *Educ* Queen's College, Taunton, Lycee Havre Entered Army Medical Service 1881, served in Cyprus, 1882 87, India, 1889 1896, South Africa, 1899 1904, South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Bermuda, 1907 1910, P M O, D D M S, Western Command, Chester, 1910-14, European War A.D.M.S. 2nd Army Central Force, A D M S 3rd Army Central Force, D D M S Central Force, D D M S Scotland March 1916 1 March 1918, placed on retired pay on reaching age clause, 7 Feb. 1918 (despatches twice, C B). *Address* West Lydford, Taunton, Somerset. *Club* Junior Army and Navy

CULLIS, Charles Gilbert, D Sc. (London), M Inst M M, Professor of Economic Mineralogy, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, since 1914 *b* 1871, *y s* of Frederick John Cullis of Gloucester, *m.* 1913, Winifred Jefford, 2nd *d.* of Sir George Jefford Fowler, *q v*, three *s* two *d* *Educ* King Edward VI School, and Mason College, Birmingham, Royal College of Science, London (Murchison medallist, 1891) Lyell award, Geological Society, 1911, Society of Engineers Gold Medal, 1917, Royal Society of Arts Silver Medal, 1924, Member of Council, Geological Society, Mineralogical Society, and Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, Committee Member, Mineral Resources Department, Imperial Institute *Publications* various geological and mineralogical papers, Report on World's Production of Silver for Indian Currency Committee, 1919, Report on Copper Deposits of Cyprus for Colonial Office, 1922 Geology and Mineral Resources of Cyprus,

1924 *Address* 81 Murray Road, Wimbledon Common, S.W 19 7 Wimbledon 1966 *Clubs* Athenæum, Mining and Metallurgical

CULLIS, Winifred Clara, C B E 1929 M A (Cantab), D Sc (Lond), Sophia Jex-Blake Professor of Physiology, University of London, London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women, *b* Gloucester, 2 June 1875, *y d.* of Frederick John Cullis, F G S, of Gloucester, and Louisa, *d* of John Corbett *Educ* King Edward VI High School for Girls, Birmingham, Newnham College, Cambridge (Professor Sidgwick Scholar), Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, Parts I and II (1899 and 1900) Examiner in Physiology in London M B, B S 2nd Examination, 1913 17, 1925-27, President International Federation of University Women, Director of Time and Tide, Member of Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, Member of Council and Executive Committee of National Institute of Industrial Psychology and of Adult Education Council of the B B C *Publications* papers and articles in scientific journals and other publications *Recreations* fencing, golf *Address* 8 St Martin's Place, W C 2 *T* Temple Bar 6256 *Clubs* Lyceum, University Women's, Overseas

CULLUM, Ridgwell, novelist, *b* London, 18 Aug 1867, British subject, *m.* 1898, Agnes Winifred Matz, *no c* Left England at age of seventeen, spent many years travelling through Colonies and foreign countries, joined earlier gold rush in Transvaal, and later passed some years trading in the remoter interior of Africa, saw much service in the Kaffir wars, later on crossed to the United States and travelled through the far north west of Canada (Yukon and Alaska) fur hunting and trading, ultimately spent many years cattle ranching in the State of Montana and adjoining states, took part in some of the later Indian risings, especially that of the Sioux Indians on Pine Ridge and Rose bud reservations, adopted the profession of novelist in 1904, since when has settled in England *Publications* The Twins of Suffering Creek, The One Way Trail, The Watchers of the Plains, The Night Riders The Devil's Keg, The Sheriff of Dyke Hole, The Men who Wrought, The Purchase Price, The Triumph of John Kars, The Heart of Unaga, The Man in the Twilight, The Mystery of the Barren Lands The Tiger of Cloud River, The Treasure of Big Waters, etc *Recreations* golf, billiards, all athletics *Address* 12 Lindsay House, 171 Shaftesbury Avenue, W C 2 *Club* Savage

CULLWICK, Ven Thomas Cartwright; *b* 5 Mar 1862, *s* of William and Eliza Elizabeth Cullwick, *m* 1896, Elizabeth Ada, *d.* of Henry Charles Palmer, Victoria, Australia four *s* one *d. Educ.* Grammar School, Newport, Shropshire Qualified for a solicitor, later passed preliminary examination for candidates for Holy Orders, and went out to Melanesia, ordained 1886, Missionary, Banks Island, 1877-98, Archdeacon of Melanesia, 1902-06, Priest in charge of St Barnabas, Norfold Island, 1906-13, Vicar of Waipawa, 1913 17, Puketapu, 1912 21, Takapau, 1921 24 *Publication* has assisted in translating the Bible into Mota. *Address* Porangahau, N Z

CULME-SEYMOUR; *see* Seymour

CULPIN, Millais, M D, F R.C S, Lecturer on Psychoneuroses, London Hospital Medical College and London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Research Worker, Industrial Health Research Board, *b.* Ware, 1874, *s* of Millice Culpin, L.R C P and S *m* 1913, Ethel Maude, *d* of E Dimery Bennett, one *d Educ.* Privately, London Hospital Formerly Res. Room Officer, House Surgeon, Ophthalmic House Surgeon and Surgical Registrar, London Hospital, War service, 1914-19, Surgical Specialist, 1914 17, Neurological Specialist, 1917 19 *Publications* Spiritualism and the new Psychology, Psychoneuroses of Peace and War, The Nervous Patient, Medicine and the Man, various articles in medical and scientific journals *Address* 1 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3222

CULVERWELL, Cyril Tom, M P (U) Bristol West since 1928, Councillor City of Bristol since 1924, *b* 22 Oct 1895, *s* of late T J H Culverwell of Litfield House, Clifton, Bristol, and Louisa Tinn of Begbrooke, Frenchay, near Bristol, *m* 1919, Muriel Christabel, *d* of Dr Fitzwilliam Carter, Bristol, one *s* one *d Educ* Clifton College, Queens College, Cambridge Army, 1915-19 *Address* Druid Stoke, Stoke Bishop, Bristol 7 Bristol Stoke Bishop 139 *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen's, Royal Torbay Yacht, Clifton, Bristol

CULVERWELL, Edward Parnall, M A, Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1883, Professor of Education in the University of Dublin, 1905 15, Senior Dean, 1920, Senior Fellow, 1915, *b* 1855, *y s* of Joseph Pope Culverwell, *m* 1884, Edith Geraldine, *d* of Rt. Rev Wm Fitzgerald, Bishop of Killaloe, one *d Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Scholar, 1875, Senior Moderator in Mathematics and Experimental Science, 1877 *Publications* various papers on Calculus of Variations, and on Mathematical and Physical Theories of the Ice Age, The Montessori Principles and Practice *Address* Trinity College, Dublin, Howth, Co Dublin

CUMBERBATCH, Elkin Percy, Medical Officer in charge of Electrical Dept St Bartholomew's Hospital since 1912, Consultant to the Miller Hospital, Greenwich, and during war at the First London General Hospital (Military), Camberwell, *b* Queen Charlton, Somerset, 20 June 1880, *s* of Charles Walter Cumberbatch, *m.* 1915, Isabel, 2nd *d* of late Richard Gibbons, Valparaiso, one *s* one *d Educ* St. Paul's School, Oxford University, St Bartholomew's Hospital Senior Foundation Scholar, St. Paul's School, left in 1899 with senior science exhibition, entered Keble College, Oxford, with open scholarship in science, B A 1903, obtaining first class honours in the School of Natural Science, Welsh Memorial Prize man, Oxford University, 1904, entered St. Bart's Hospital, 1904, with senior university scholarship, B M, B Ch (Oxon), 1909, and graduated M A House Surgeon to the Dorset County Hospital, 1909 10, House Physician to St. Bart's Hospital, 1910 11, Member of Royal Coll of Physicians, 1911, Demonstrator in Physiology at the St Bart.'s Medical School, 1911 18, Chief Assistant to the X ray Dept St Bart's Hospital, 1911 12, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, 1912 (President of section of Electro therapeutics, 1921 22), President of Section of Electrology, Bi Lingual Congress, London, 1922, D M R E (Camb), 1925, Examiner in Medical Electrology, Cambridge University, 1921-23 and 1927 31 *Publications* Essentials of Medical Electricity, 6th edition, Treatise on Diathermy, 3rd edition, Treatment of Gonococcal Infection by Diathermy (joint author), various papers on Electrotherapeutics in the medical journals and text books *Recreation* motoring *Address* 18 Manchester Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3036, Ealing 623 *M* YX 2973

CUMBERLEGE, Lt -Col Cleland Bulstrode, D S O 1915, O B E, Bedfords Regt., *b* 5 June 1875, *s* of Colonel A B Cumberlege, Indian Army, and E F Broadwood, *m* 1905, Leila Macdonald, *d* of Simon Martin, Bengal Civil Service, one *s* Served 14 years in ranks, 2nd Lieut 1901, Captain, 1910, Major, 1915, Adjutant Militia, 1911 14, served South Africa 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1925

CUMBERLEGE, Capt Geoffrey Fenwick Jocelyn, D S O 1917, M C, Vice-President Oxford University Press, American Branch, New York, since 1928, *b* 18 April 1891, 3rd *s* of Henry Mordaunt and Blanche Cumberlege, of Walsted Place, Lindfield, Sussex, *m* 1927, Vera Gladys, 3rd *d* of Major Sir A D Gibbons, Bart, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Worcester College, Oxford, M A Joined the Artists Rifles as a Private, Aug 1914, received Temp Commission in 11th (Service) Batt Royal Fusiliers, Sep 1914, saw service in France, 1915-18, and on the Italian Front, 1918-19, substantive Captain in Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, Oct 1917 (D S O, M C, Croce di Guerra, despatches thrice), Manager of Oxford University Press in India, 1919-27 *Recreations* shooting, golf, tennis, travel *Address* 114 Fifth Avenue, New York, Walsted Place, Lindfield, Sussex *Clubs* United University, Naval and Military, Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay

CUMBRAE-STEWART, Francis William Sutton, K C 1927, D C L, Garrick Professor of Law in the University of Queensland, *b* 27 Jan 1865 *e s* of Francis Edward Stewart of Riversleigh and Three Peaks, Canterbury, New Zealand, *m* 1906 Zina Beatrice Selwyn, *d* of R K Hammond of Gawsworth, Brighton, Victoria, one *s* *Educ* Geelong, Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar), B A 1887, B C L 1895, D C L 1922 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887, admitted to Queensland Bar, 1890, Editor, Queensland State Law Reports, 1901 3, Assistant Censor and Interpreter, Brisbane, 1914 19, President, Historical Society of Queensland and Brisbane Dickens Fellowship, Chairman, Queensland Place Names Committee, Vice President, Queensland Authors and Artists Association *Publications* The Law and the City, 1926 The Law relating to contracts for works, 1929, many articles in periodicals and newspapers on historical and legal subjects *Recreations* travel, historical research *Address* The University, Brisbane, Queensland *Clubs* United Service, Johnsonian, Brisbane, Australasian Pioneers, Sydney

CUMING, Sir Arthur Herbert, Kt, *cr* 1928, Puisne Judge, High Court, Calcutta, since 1921, *s* of late Williams Cuming, Deputy Accountant General of the Navy, *m.* 1905 Beryl Christine Austen, one *s* *Educ.* Westminster School, Oriel College, Oxford Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1893, came out to India, 1894, served in Bengal (old Province) as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, in Assam as Deputy Commissioner, in Eastern Bengal and Assam as Magistrate and Collector, and District and Sessions Judge, in Bengal as District and Sessions Judge *Recreations* tennis, golf, bridge, shooting *Address* 2 Alipur Park, Calcutta *Clubs* East India United Service, Roehampton, Bengal, United Service, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta

CUMING, Edward William Dirom, author and editor, *b* 4 May 1862, *e surv s* of the late Col Edward William Cuming, late 79th Q O Cameron Highlanders, Ballyjamesduff, Co Cavan, Ireland, *m.* 1892, Ethel Maud, *e d* of late Col H Locock, C B, R.E *Educ.* private schools In business in Lower Burma, 1880-87, when he returned to England and adopted literature as a calling, assist editor Land and Water, 1892 96 *Publications* In the Shadow of the Pagoda, 1898, With the Jungle Folk, 1897, Wonders in Monsterland, 1900, assistant editor Baily's Magazine, 1900 10, (with J A Shepherd) The Arcadian Calendar, 1908, (with late Sir Walter Gilbey) George Morland, His Life and Works, 1907, Three Jovial Puppies, 1908, British Sport, Past and Present, 1909, Bodley Head Natural History, 1913, Rbt S Surtees, Creator of Jorrocks, 1924, edited Thoughts on Hunting and Other Matters, by R S Surtees and John Jorrocks, 1925; edited a Game Ranger's Note Book, 1924, rescued Squire Osbaldeston's Autobiography and edited with Commentary, edited A Hunting Diary by Capt N W Apperley, Robert S Surtees forgotten and unfinished novel Tom Hall, 1926, edited, with additions, Nimrod's My Life and Times, edited selections of Surtees Hunting Tours, 1927, edited A Game Ranger on Safari, Nimrod's My Horses, and other Essays, compiled A Fox-Hunting Anthology, 1928, edited selection of Surtees magazine essays as Town and Country Papers, 1929, planned and compiled Baily's Hunting Directory, editor Sports Department, Victoria History of the Counties of England, 1903 7, Novels A Vendor of Dreams, 1923, (under pseud Evelyn Tempest) The McArdle Peerage, 1910, Poor Emma! 1911, The Doubts of Diana, 1911, A Rogue's March, 1912 *Recreation* angling *Address* The Orchard House, Appleford, Berks *T* Clifton Hampden 55

CUMING, Col Helier Brohier, C B 1900, late Commanding Kaffrarian Rifles, Chief Inspecting Officer Cape Colonial Forces 1901 1924, partner in Howard, Farrar, Robinson Co Ltd, Engineers, Cape Colony, *b* East London, Cape Colony, 19 Feb 1867, *e s.* of late Hugh Cuming, J P, *m* 1899, Marian Blanche, 2nd *d* of John Bardwell Ebden *Educ* Public school, East London, Cape Colony Rowed in Leander (Cape Colony) four and won Buffalo Grand Challenge Cup, 1888, 1889, 1891, 1892, 1894, 1896, Won Buffalo Silver Sculls, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1893, President's Cup (pair oar), 1891, 1893, 1894, joined Kaffrarian Rifles, 1884, lieutenant, 1888, captain, 1891, major, 1899, lieutenant colonel, 1900, colonel, 1901, commanded Northern Column, Bechuanaland Campaign, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp), served South African War, 1889 1902 (medal, four clasps, despatches, C B), commanded Colonial Division, September to October 1900, during 1901 commanded three mobile columns in Cape Colony under Colonel Douglas Haig (specially thanked), commanded No 1 Area (north eastern) Colonial Defence Force, 1901 (specially thanked by Lord Kitchener and General French). *Decorated* In recognition of services during the operations under F M Lord Roberts in South Africa *Recreations* rowing, gymnastics, football, golf, riding, and hunting

CUMING, Admiral Robert Stevenson Dalton, retired, C B E 1919, D S.O 1917, D L, J P, 2nd *s* of late Colonel Cumming of Culter, near Cheltenham, *b* 1852, *m* 1897, H F, *e d.* of Sir James Gibson Craig, 3rd Bart of Riccarton, Midlothian, one *d*, assumed by Deed Poll name of Cuming in lieu of Cumming, 1913 Lieut of Falcon during Naval and Military operations in Eastern Soudan at Souakim, 1884 85 (Egyptian medal and bronze star), commanded Hermione during operations in China, 1900 (China medal, despatches), White Elephant of Siam, 1898, retired list, 1907, Admiral, 1915, served European War, 1915 18, as temporary Captain and Commodore R N R (D S O, C B E) *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* The Turnpike House, Knightwick near Worcester *T* Knightwick 13 *M* UY 2022 *Club* Worcestershire County, Worcester

CUMMING, Sir Alexander P Gordon-, *see* Gordon Cumming

CUMMING, Col Charles Chevin, C B 1916, M B, R.A.M C, *b.* 19 Feb 1875, *s.* of late Dr James Simpson Cumming, *m.* 1914, Muriel Grace, *y d* of Dep Insp.-Gen R. Biddulph, R.N *Educ* High School and University, Glasgow Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2

clasps), European War, 1914-18 (C B). *Publications* some medical papers. *Recreations* golf, tennis, boating, swimming

CUMMING, Rev Jas, D D, Ex-Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature, Knox College, Dunedin, acting Professor of New Testament Studies, *s* of late Rev Alex Cumming, Forfar, *m*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Forfar Academy, George Watson's College, University, and New College, Edinburgh M A (Hons) Edin, B D (Lond), B D (Hons) Melbourne, D D (by thesis) Melbourne, Presbyterian minister at Cromwell, Invercargill, Wellington, Moderator of Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, 1923. *Address* 304 York Place, Dunedin N Z

CUMMING, Sir John Ghest, K C I E, *cr* 1920, C S I 1916, C I E 1911, *b* 1868, *s* of late Dr James Simpson Cumming *Educ* High School and University, Glasgow, Balliol College, Oxford, Boden Scholar, M A (Glasgow and Oxon). Indian Civil Service, 1889-1921 Member Executive Council, Govt. of Bengal, 1917-20 *Address* 52 West Heath Drive, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 2019 *Club* East India United Service

CUMMINGS, David Charles, C B E 1918 Member of Industrial Court since 1919, *b* 16 Dec 1861, *s* of George William Cummings, Greenwich, *m* Lucy Elizabeth Watkins, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Roans School, Greenwich Apprentice to Shipbuilding Trade, 1876, joined the Trade Union, 1880, District Delegate for Yorkshire, 1895, Union Member of Leeds School Board, 1898, General Secretary of Boilermakers, 1900, J P Newcastle on Tyne, 1907, Member of Parliamentary Committee Trades Union Congress, 1902-8, Chairman and President, 1905-6, joined Board of Trade Labour Dept, 1908, transferred to Chief Industrial Commissioner as Assistant Industrial Commission, 1911, transferred to Ministry of Labour, 1916, Member of the Industrial Court, 1919 *Publications* History of the United Society of Boilermakers and Ironshipbuilders *Recreation* bowls *Address* 41 Thornsbeach Road, Catford, S E 6

CUMMINS, Lt -Col Charles Edward, D S O 1917, late Durham Light Infantry, *b* Bishop Auckland, Co Durham, 1871, 3rd *s* of late W J Cummins, *m* 1903, Mary Stratford, *e d* of late Anthony Hall, Bishop Auckland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King James Grammar School, Bishop Auckland, Barnard Castle School Served European War, 1914-17, commanded a battalion of Royal Sussex Regt (D S O, despatches twice) *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* Clarence, Bishop Auckland *Club* Junior Army and Navy

CUMMINS, Lieut -Col Ernest Jackson, D S O 1916, R A, *b* 1879, *m* 1928, Nancy Margaret, *d* of Brig -Gen A M Tyler, *q v*, one *s* Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Lieut -Col), Lt. Col 1928

CUMMINS, Maj -Gen Harry Ashley Vane, C B 1924, C M G 1919, *b* 1870, *s* of late Major General J T Cummins, C B, D S O, Indian Army, *m* 1899, Mabel Kennard, *d* of late W B Greenfield, Haynes Park, one *d* *Educ* Royal Military College, Sandhurst 2nd Lt Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1889, transferred Royal Fusiliers 1889, joined Indian Staff Corps, 1891, served in China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1, World War, 1914-18, D A Q.M G Embarkation Staff, Bombay, Dec. 1914-July 1915, Mesopotamia, Aug 1915-April 1916, Commanded 24th Punjabis at Ctesiphon, Nov 1915 (wounded) and in Defence of Kut-el-Amara, 6 Dec 1915-29 April 1916, prisoner of war, April 1916-Nov 1918 (despatches twice, Brevet of Colonel and C M G), Brigade-Commander, Army of the Black Sea, 1920, Major-General, 1921, General Officer commanding Bombay District, 1922-26, retired, 1926 *Address* Witley Lodge, Camberley, Surrey *T* Camberley 542 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Bombay Yacht.

CUMMINS, Major Henry Alfred, C M G 1900, M D, R A M C (retired pay), Professor of Botany, University College, Cork, *b* 8 March 1864, *s* of William Jackson Cummins of Cork, *m* 1894, Ethel Percy, *d* of Robert Hall, J P, Cork, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Queen's (now University) College, Cork M D Royal University of Ireland, Fellow of the Linnean Society of London Served in Sikkim Expedition, 1888, Ashanti, 1895-96, S Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, C M G), recalled for service in European War, 1914-19 *Publications* various communications to learned societies and scientific journals *Address* University College, Cork

CUMMINS, Herbert Ashley Cunard, C M G 1921 O B E 1918, H M Consul and Charge d'Affaires in Paraguay since 1925, *b* 1871 *s* of William Travers Cummins, *m* Clare Marie, *d* of late Gustave Mueller, San Antonio, U S A *Educ* Christ's Coll, Finchley Vice-Consul at Gomez Palacio, Mexico, 1911, Consul at Juarez, Mexico, 1916, Commercial Attaché, Mexico, 1916, H M Representative in Mexico, 1917-24, H M Consul at Pernambuco, 1925 *Address* British Legation, Asuncion, Paraguay *T A* Prodrome, Asuncion

CUMMINS, Rt Rev John Ildefonsus, O S B, Abbot Titular of York, *b* Liverpool, 1850 *Educ* Ampleforth, Belmont, Rome Entered Benedictine Order, 1865, Professor of Mental Philosophy, Theology, and History at Belmont, ordained, and Canon of Newport and Menevia, 1873, took part in foundation of Fort Augustus Abbey, 1878, and established community at Belmont, 1901, did missionary work in Lancashire, Cumberland, and Hants, Cathedral Prior of Newport, 1901-5, has written or edited literary and historical essays and ascetical treatises *Address* St Mary's, Knaresboro

CUMMINS, Col Stevenson Lyle, C B 1919, C M G 1915, L L D, M D, late A M S, David Davies Professor of Tuberculosis, University College, South Wales and Monmouthshire, and Director of Research to the King Edward VII Welsh National Memorial Association since 1921, *b* 18 June 1873, *s* of late W J Cummins, M D, Cork, *m* 1906, Elinor Fenton, *d* of late Robert Hall, Rockcliffe, Co Cork, four *c*. Entered Army, 1897, Captain, 1900, Major, 1909, Lt Col 1915 Col 1918, served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal with clasp, despatches), Sudan, 1900-1902, Sudan, 1904 (clasp), Osmanieh 4th class, 1907, European War, 1914-18 (C B, C M G, despatches six times, Bt -Col), Legion of Honour (officier), Couronne de Belgique (officier) Col 1918, Croix de Guerre (Belgian), 1918, retired from Army, 1921 *Address* Caldicot Hall, Caldicot Mon, Tuberculosis Department, Institute of Preventive Medicine, Cardiff *Clubs* Athenæum, Authors

CUMONT, Franz Valery Marie, Professeur à l'Université de Gand 1892-1910, Conservateur au Musée du Cinquantenaire, Bruxelles, 1899-1912, *b* Alost, Flandre Orientale, 3 Janv 1868, célibataire *Educ* Athénée de Bruxelles, Universités de Gand Bonn, Berlin, Paris, etc Membre de l'Académie royale de Belgique, 1909, Membre associe de l'Institut de France (Académie des Inscriptions), 1913, Correspondant des Académies de Göttingen, 1910, Munich, 1911, Berlin, 1911, Copenhague, 1913, Christiania, 1918, de la British Academy, 1918, de la Royal Irish Academy, 1922, et de l'Académie d'Amsterdam, 1923, de l'Accademia dei Lincei, 1923, de l'Ac de Bucharest, 1926, Membre Honoraire de la Society of Hellenic Studies, 1922, et de la Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1923, Chargé de faire des conférences à Oxford

(Hibbert Trust) en 1901 et en 1906, D Litt hon causa, Oxford, 1912, Cambridge, 1928, Litt D (hon) Trinity College, Dublin, 1929, Paris, 1929 *Publications* Textes et Monuments relatifs aux mystères de Mithra, 2 vols, 1894 1901, The Mysteries of Mithras, translated by MacCormack, Chicago and London, 1903, Studia Pontica, Exploration archéologique du Pont et de l Arménie (en collaboration avec M Anderson d Oxford), 1901 11, Les religions orientales dans le paganisme romain, Paris, 1906 (4e éd., 1929, traduction anglaise, 1911), Recherches sur le manichéisme, 1908 12, Astrology and Religion in Antiquity, 1912, Etudes syriennes, 1916, Comment la Belgique fut romanisee, 1914 (2e éd 1919), After life in Roman Paganism, 1922, Juliani imp epistulae et fragmenta (avec M Bidez), 1922, Fouilles de Doura Europos, 1926, etc *Address* 19 Corso d Italia, Rome

CUMPSTON, John Howard Lidgett, C M G 1929, M D, B S, D P H, Director General of Health, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1913, *b* Melbourne, 19 June 1880 *s* of George William and Elizabeth Cumpston, *m* Gladys Maeva, *d* of G A Walpole, three *s* four *d* *Educ* Wesley College, Melbourne, Queen s College, University of Melbourne Graduated 1902, Medical Officer, Metropolitan Asylums Board, London, Medical Officer of Health, Western Australia *Publications* His tory of Smallpox in Australia, History of Plague in Australia, History of Intestinal Infections in Australia, Public Health in Australia *Recreations* fishing, historical re search *Address* Commonwealth Depart ment of Health, Canberra, Australia *T A* Health, Canberra *Club* Yorick, Melbourne

CUNARD, Sir Gordon, 4th Bt, *cr* 1859 *b* 22 May 1857, *s* of 2nd Bt and Mary, *d* of Bache M'Evers of New York, *S* brother, 1925, *m* 1889, Edith Mary (*d* 1927), *d* of late Col John Stanley Howard of Ballina Park, Co Wicklow, three *s* *Heir s* Edward, *b* 24 Nov 1890 *Address* Shantock Hall, Bovingdon, Boxmoor, Herts *Club* Arthur s

See also Athole S Hay, Sir Arthur Lawley

CUNDALL, Frank, O B E 1920, F S A, F R Historical Society, Officer d Academie France, Secretary and Librarian, Institute of Jamaica since 1891 *b* Jan 1858, *y s* of Joseph Cundall *Educ.* private schools, King s College School, London Edited with his father the Illustrated Biographies of Great Artists series and other art publications, 1877 90, Assistant Secretary to the International Fisheries, Health, and Inventions Exhibitions, 1883 85, and of British Section of Paris Exhibi tion of 1889, Chief Assistant to Secretary to the Royal Commission of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, Fellow of the Royal Empire Society, and Hon Corresponding Secretary for Jamaica 1895-1929, Hon Member of the American Antiquarian Society, the Hispanic Society of America, the American Jewish Historical Society, the Ontario Historical Society, etc *Publications* Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, The Land scape and Pastoral Painters of Holland, The Story of the Life of Columbus and Discovery of Jamaica, Bibliotheca Jamaicensis, and Bibliography of the West Indies Handbook of Jamaica, 1929 (co-editor 1907-19, sole editor since 1920), Jamaica in 1928 (tenth issue), Historic Jamaica, Life of Archbishop Nuttall Jamaica s Part in the Great War, The Darien Venture, with Dr Anderson, Jamaica Negro Proverbs and Sayings, with J L Pieterz, Jamaica under the Spaniards, etc *Recreations* croquet, bridge *Address* King ston, Jamaica

CUNDALL, Herbert Minton, I S O 1906, F S A., *b* 25 Aug 1848, 2nd *s* of Joseph Cundall, *m.* 1878, Ursula Mary Ewer, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King's College School, London Entered public service, 1865, first engaged on staff of British Commission for Paris Exhibition of 1867, museum clerk in South Kensington Museum, now Victoria and Albert Museum, 1869, assist ant keeper, 1879, keeper, 1891, senior keeper, 1905 (retired, 1910), a Vice President of the Bath and West of England Agricultural Society *Publications* editor of the Etcher, 1879 83, Life of Birket Foster, 1906, Life of William Callow, 1908, A History of British Water Colour Painting, 1908, revised edition, 1929, The Norwich School, 1920, Masters of Water Colour Painting, 1922, Bygone Richmond, 1925, compiled Murray's Handbooks for Herts, Beds and Hunts, and Warwickshire, also re vised Handbooks for England and Wales, Notts, Derby, Leicester and Staffs Rutland and Northampton, numerous articles on Art *Recreations* golf and chess *Address* 4 March mont Gardens, Richmond, Surrey *T* Rich mond 1963 *Club* Richmond Golf

CUNDELL, Edric, composer and con ductor, *b* London, 1893, *m* 1920, Helena, *e d* of W Harding Scott, of Thorpe, Norwich *Educ* Aske s Haberdashers School Began musical career as French horn player, gained scholarship for piano at Trinity College of Music, appointed to teaching staff in 1914 as professor of composition, theory, etc. and examining staff in 1922, took commission in the Army in 1915, and served three years in the Balkans (Serbian Order of White Eagle), gained Hammond grant of £200 for composition in 1920, conductor of the Westminster Orchestral Society, conductor of the Stock Exchange Orchestral Society, 1924, toured in America and New Zealand in 1925 Compositions include Symphonic Poem Serbia, Three Orchestral Suites, a Piano Concerto, Symphony, Symphonic Poem Deirdre, Sonnet for Tenor and Orchestra, Our Dead, Two Quartets, Rhapsody for viola and piano, Hymn to Providence, for chorus and orchestra, choral works, Songs, etc *Address* 3 Acacia Gardens, St John s Wood, N W 8 *T* Primrose Hill 3558

CUNDIFF, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1929, J P, *b* 30 June 1861, *s* of late James Cundiff, Manchester, one *s* *Educ* Brooks Private School, Manchester City Councillor, 1912, Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1922 23 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Greystones, Lytham Road, Blackpool *T* Blackpool 2339 *Clubs* Man chester Constitutional, Blackpool Conservative

CUNINGHAME, Sir Hussey Burgh Fairlie-, 14th Bart, *cr* 1630, grazier, *b* 1890, *s.* of 13th Bt and Georgiana Maud, *d* of late Edward Hardman Macartney *S* father, 1929, *m* 1917, Alice Mona, *d.* of late Dr Stewart South Australia, three *d* Lieut. Australian Artillery, served European War, 1916 19 *Heir b* William Allan, *b* 1893 *Ad dress* Murrungul Manilla, New South Wales.

CUNINGHAME, Sir Thomas Andrew Alexander Montgomery-, of Corsehill, Ayrshire, and Kirktonholm, Lanarkshire, 10th Bt, *cr* 1672 D S O 1900, Col retired pay, 1924, late Major, Rifle Brigade, *b* 30 Mar 1877, *s. s* of 9th Bt and Elizabeth, *d* of E B Hartopp of Dalby Hall, Leicester, *S* father, 1897, *m.* 1st, 1904, Alice Des Voeux (divorced, 1925), one *s* one *d* 2nd, Nancy Macaulay, *e d.* of late W S Foggo, Aberdeen and Coldstream, British Columbia, Canada, one *s* *Educ* Eton R M C, Sandhurst Served Natal Field Force (wounded, Vaalkrantz) and Transvaal after wards on staff (despatches), D A Q M G 5th Division, Irish Command, 1909 1912, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches), Com mander Legion of Honour, American Distin guished Service Medal, Czechoslovak Croix de Guerre Commander Greek Order of the Saviour, Maria Theresa Medal (Vienna), 1914 as General Staff Officer, French General Head quarters, Military Attaché, Athens, 1915,

Lt -Col., Gen Staff, 84th Division, 1917, British Representative American Staff Coll in France, 1918, British Military Representative in Austria, 1919-20, British Military Attaché, Vienna and Prague, 1920-23 As heir-male, claimant to dormant Earldom of Glencairn *Heir s* Alexander William Henry James, *b* 28 Oct. 1905. *Address* Torre di San Giorgio, Portofino Mare, Italy *Clubs* Army and Navy, Ayr County

CUNINGHAME, Bt Lt -Col William Wallace Smith, Lord of the Barony of Caprington, D S O 1918, late Life Guards, *b* 1889, *e.* and *o surv s* of late Lieut Col J A S Cuninghame of Caprington, late 2nd Life Guards, and Violet Mary (*d.* 1917), *e d.* of Sir Alfred Slade, Bart, of Maunsel, *m.* 1918, Ella (*d* 1928), *er d* and *heiress* of late Captain R Cutlar Fergusson of Craigdarroch, late Scots Guards, two *s Educ* Eton, R M C Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1908, Captain, 1912, Major, 1920, Bt Lt Col 1929, served European War as Captain, 2nd Life Guards, 1914 15, Temp Major, 10th Scottish Rifles, 1916, acting Lt Col 1st Batt. The King s Own Regt. 1917, and 9th Batt. Cheshire Regt 1918 (twice wounded, despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1930, member King s Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), J P Co Ayr *Recreations* hunting, shooting, and polo *Address* Caprington Castle, Kilmarnock *M* S M 2171 *Clubs* Turf, Guards

CUNLIFFE, family name of **Baron Cunliffe**

CUNLIFFE, 2nd Baron, of Headley, *cr* 1914, **Rolf Cunliffe,** partner Goschens and Cunliffe, 12 Austin Friars, E C, *b* 13 May 1899, *s* of 1st Baron and Edith, *d.* of Col R. T Boothby, St Andrews, Fife, *S* father, 1920 *m.* 1925, Joan, 2nd *d* of Cecil Lubbock, *q v*, two *d Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served as Lieutenant R A.F 1917 19 *Heir b* Hon Geoffrey Cunliffe [*b* 1903, *m* 1922, Patrick Sydney, *o d* of late Robert Frend, of Ardsallagh, Co Tipperary, two *s*] *Address* Furneux Pelham Hall, Buntingford, Herts *T* Brent Pelham 21 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge.

CUNLIFFE, Brig -Gen Frederick Hugh Gordon, C B 1916, C M G 1916, *s* of late Maj Gen G G Cunliffe, B.S C, *b* 22 Sep 1861, *m.* 1895, Ella Sophie, *e. d* of late David Gaussen, Broughton Hall, Lechlade, one *d Educ* U S College, Westward Ho! Lieut. 1st Warwickshire Militia, 1879 83, enlisted 9th (Q R) Lancers, 1883, transferred to 92nd Gordon Highlanders, 1887, 2nd Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, 1889, Lieut. 1891, Adjutant, 1892 95, Capt R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1897, Major, Middlesex Regt., 1906, Lt Col 1911, Col 1915, Commandant Nigeria Regt, W A.F F, 9 Sep. 1914, served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp), Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), S African War, 1902 (despatches Queen s medal, 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Col., C M G, C B), Commander Legion of Honour, Officer, Order of St Marie and Lazarus, Italy *Address* 19 Marloes Road, S W.8 *T* Western 3610 *Club* Army and Navy

CUNLIFFE, Lt -Col John Bertram, C I E 1916, *b* 1 Dec. 1878. Late R A, served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches twice), O C Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles, India, 1923 24, Hon A.D C to the Viceroy of India, 1923 24. *Recreations* hunting and yachting *Club* Junior Constitutional

CUNLIFFE, Honourable Mr Justice, John Robert Ellis; Judge, High Court, Rangoon, since 1924, *b* 4 Mar 1886, *er s* of late Sir Robert Ellis Cunliffe, , *m* 1915, Gabriella, *widow* of late Marquis di San Silvestro of Palermo. *Educ* Bradfield College, Magdalen College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911, served R.F A. 1914 18, resumed practice at the Bar, 1919 *Recreations* fox-hunting, cricket, Secretary, Pegasus Club, 1919 24 *Address* 2B Newlyn Road, Rangoon *Clubs* Garrick Bath, Pegu, Rangoon

CUNLIFFE, John William; Litt D Columbia University, New York City, 1929, Prof of English at Columbia University, New York City, and Director of the School of Journalism, Director London Branch of the American University Union in Europe 1918 19, Secretary of American University Union, New York, 1919-26, *b* Bolton, Lancashire, 1865, *m* 1897, Jane Butler Erskine, of Montreal, Canada *Educ* Owens College, now the University of Manchester (Shakespeare Scholar and Berkeley Fellow in English Literature) B A University of London, 1884, M A. (Classics), 1886, Modern Languages, 1888, D Lit, 1898, Assistant Managing Editor, Montreal Gazette, 1893 99 Lecturer and Associate Professor of English at McGill University, Montreal, up to 1907, Professor and Chairman of the Department of English at the University of Wisconsin, 1907 1912 *Publications* The Influence of Seneca on Elizabethan Tragedy, Early English Classical Tragedies, The Complete Works of George Gascoigne, English literature during the last Half Century, (with G R Lomer) Writing of To day, Modern English Playwrights, (with Pierre de Bacourt) French of To-day, French Literature during the Last Half Century, Century Readings in English Literature, Century Readings in the Bible, Century Readings in European Literature, Century Readings in the English Novel, edited various Elizabethan plays, and contributed to the Cambridge History of English Literature and numerous learned publications, (with A. H Thorndike) revised (University) edition of the Warner Library (30 vols), editor in chief, Columbia University Course in Literature *Recreations* canoeing and chess *Address* Columbia University, New York City *Clubs* University of London Century, New York City

CUNLIFFE, Sir (Joseph) Herbert, Kt, *cr* 1926, K C 1912, Attorney General of the Duchy of Lancaster since 1921, *b* 1 July 1867, 2nd *s* of late Thomas Cunliffe, J P, of Bolton, Lancashire, newspaper proprietor *m* 1894, Mary, *e d* of late Edward Balshaw of Heaton, nr Bolton, one *s* one *d* Barrister Middle Temple and Lincoln s Inn, 1896, Bencher, Lincoln s Inn, 1919, M P (U) Bolton, 1923 29, a member of the General Council of the Bar and of the Council of Legal Education, Member Departmental Committee on County Courts, 1917 19, Chairman Departmental Committee on Supervision of Charities, 1925 27 *Address* 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2, *T* Holborn, 0745, Hou Hatch, South Weald, Essex *T* Coxtie Green 33 *Club* Garrick

CUNLIFFE, Sir Robert Neville Henry, 7th Bt, *cr* 1759, *b* 8 Feb 1884, *s* of 5th Bt and Eleanor (*d* 1898), *o d* of Major Egerton Leigh, West Hall, Cheshire, *S* brother, 1916. *Educ.* Rugby, Hertford Coll, Oxford *Heir u.* Walter Howell, *b* 8 Sep 1850 *Recreations* shooting, motoring *Address* 25 St. James Court, Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *Club* Union

CUNLIFFE-LISTER, Right Hon Sir Philip, G B E, *cr* 1929, K B E, *cr* 1920 P C 1922, M C, M P (U) Hendon Division of Middlesex since 1918; *b* 1 May 1884, *y s* of late Col Y G Lloyd Greame of Sewerby House, Bridlington *m* 1912, Mary Constance, *o d* of late Rev Ingram Boynton, Barmston, Yorks, two *c*, assumed name of Cunliffe-Lister, 1924 *Educ* Winchester, University College, Oxford Called to Bar, 1908, served in Army, 1914-17, Joint Secretary of Ministry of National Service, 1917 18, Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Trade, 1920-21, Secretary of Overseas Trade Department, 1921 22, President of the

Board of Trade, 1922-23, and Nov 1924-29, Chairman of Permanent Labour Committee of War Cabinet War Priorities Committee, 1918, Member of Select Committee on National Expenditure and Select Committee on High Prices and Profits, 1919 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* 7 Lygon Place, S W 1, *T* Sloane 4611, Swinton, Masham, Yorkshire *Clubs* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge

CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Brig -Gen Charles, C B 1915, C M G 1918, R A, *b* 20 Nov 1868, *s* of Gen C H Owen, R A, *m.* Hildegarde Clothilde Louise, *d* of H S Everett, Boston, U S A., two *c.* Entered army, 1888, Capt 1891, Maj, 1900, Lt Col, 1909, Brig Gen, 1915, served S African War, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal, 6 clasps), Commanded 26th Brigade R F A France (Marne, Aisne), 2nd Infantry Brigade (Ypres), Brig Gen R A Australian and New Zealand Army Corps, 19 Jan 1915, landed Gallipoli, 25 April, at Anzac till Dec., Brig Gen R.A Dardanelles Army, Nov 1915 Feb 1916 France, 1916 18 (despatches France 4 times, Gallipoli 3 times, C B, Officer Légion d'Honneur, C M G, Commander Crown Roumania), retired pay, 1919 *Recreations* golf, skating, curling *Address* Doria, Ascain, Basses Pyrenees, France *Clubs* Army and Navy, Ranelagh

CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Lieut -Col. F, C M G, late R A, *m* Ethel Beatrice, *d* of late A J Bainbridge (Bengal Civil Service) *Educ* Clifton College P S C, served War Office, Military Secretary's Branch and General Staff Military Attaché, Constantinople General Staff during European War on four fronts, Civil Administration, Mesopotamia, 1919 22, Refugee Settlement Commission, Greece 1923 26, served Somaliland 1903 4 Balkan Wars (with Greek forces as Military Attache), 1912 13, European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times) operations in Irak, 1920, Greek and Serbian decorations *Clubs* Army and Navy, Hurlingham

CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Sir Hugo, 1st Bt, *cr* 1920 *yr s* of late Sir Philip Cunliffe Owen, K C M G, K C B, *b* 16 Aug 1870, *m* 1918, Helen, *d* of James Oliver, New York, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Brighton College, Clifton College Civil Engineer articled to Sir John Wolf Barry, subsequently Chairman British American Tobacco Co Ltd *Recreations* racing, shooting *Heir s* Hugo Leslie, *b* 17 July 1921 *Address* Weir Bank, Bray, Berks, *T* Maidenhead 97, 56 Upper Brook Street, W 1, *T* Mayfair 1121 *Clubs* White's, St James's, Orleans Metropolitan, New York

CUNNING, Joseph, M B, B S (Melbourne), F R C S, England, Senior Surgeon to the Royal Free Hospital, late Surgeon to the Cancer Hospital, late Surgeon to the Victoria Hospital for Children, Consulting Surgeon to the Thames Ditton Cottage Hospital President of the Australian and New Zealand Association of Medical Men in England, *b* 29 March 1872 *s* of James Erskine Cunning, *m* Annie Broomhall, *d* of E C Thin, three *s* one *d* *Educ.* Ballarat, University of Melbourne, St Bartholomew's Hospital 1st Class Honours Physiology, University of Melbourne final honours in Medicine and Surgery, House Surgeon and House Physician Melbourne Hospital, 1895 96, Senior Resident Medical Officer Royal Free Hospital, 1901 4 *Publications* Aids to Surgery, 1904, third edition, 1913, Cerebellar Abscess, Lancet, 1902, Œsophageal Pouch, Lancet, 1905, Post Traumatic Hæmorrhage from Superior Longitudinal Sinus—Operation Recovery, Clinical Society Transactions, 1906, Recent Advances in Surgery, Practitioner, 1908, Fibro-cystic Disease of the Testicle, Medical Press, 1909, Carcinoma of the Breast, Medical Press, 1908, Enucleation of the Prostate, Medical Press, 1908, Removal of the Rectum by a Modified Operation, 1908, and many others *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 3 Upper Wimpole Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 8928, Far End, Walton Heath, *T* Burgh Heath 222 *M* A 1850 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Walton Heath Golf

CUNNINGHAM, Sir (Alexander) Frederick (Douglas), K.C I E, *cr* 1901, C I E 1891 retired, 1902, *b* 1852, *s* of late Maj Gen Sir A. Cunningham, K C I E, *m* 1883, Ada, *d* of late Lestock Reid, B C S *Educ.* Kensington Grammar School, King's College, London Entered I C S 1872, served Afghanistan, 1878, Political Officer, Khaiber, 1879 1st Assistant to Chief Political Officer, Kabul, 1880, Under-Sec to Govt., 1879, 1881, and 1884, Superintendent, Kapurthala, 1884, Magistrate Hazara District, 1887 94, Commissioner Peshawur 1894 96, and 1897 1901 *Address* 35 Onslow Square, S W 7, *T* Kensington 4235 *Clubs* Athenæum, East India United Service.

CUNNINGHAM, Capt Andrew Browne, D S O 1915 Entered R N 1898, served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D S O with two bars), was President Sub-Commission C Naval Inter-allied Commission of Control *Address* H M S Rodney, c/o Admiralty, S W 1

CUNNINGHAM, Lt -Col Aylmer Basil, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, late R E, *b* 1879 Employed in Ashanti and N Territories, 1908-11, served European War, 1915-1918 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Lieut -Col, C B E, Order of El Nahda of the Hedjaz and of the Nile of Egypt), retired pay, 1928 *Address* Kitale, Kenya Colony *Club* Constitutional

CUNNINGHAM, Rev Bertram Keir, O B E 1919, Principal of the Clergy Training School, Westcott House, Cambridge, since 1919 Chaplain to the King, 1920 *b* 26 March 1871, *y s* of late George Miller Cunningham, C E, of Leithenhopes, Peebleshire *Educ* Marlborough College, Trinity College, Cambridge B A 1893, joined the Staff of the Cambridge University Mission to Delhi, N India, and was made a lay reader in the Lahore diocese, returned in 1897, and was ordained to the curacy of St Anne's, Wandsworth, S W, Commissary to the Bishop of Lahore, 1908, and of Johannesberg, 1922, and Hon Canon of Winchester Cathedral, 1908, Warden of the Bishops Hostel Farnham, 1900 1917, T C F, 1917 19, Hon C F 1919, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Exeter, 1917, and Carlisle, 1920, Chairman of the Indian Chaplaincies Board, 1914 *Recreations* tennis, fishing *Address* Westcott House, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1074 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

CUNNINGHAM, Bryson, D Sc, B E F R S E, M Inst C E, chartered civil engineer, partner in firm of Case & Cunningham, Consulting Engineers, Broad Sanctuary Chambers, S W 1, Lecturer on Waterways, Harbours and Docks at University College, London, *b* Stoneycroft, Liverpool, 1868, *s.* of late John Cunningham, *m.* Annie, *d* of late Robert Isaac, one *s* two *d.* *Educ* Liverpool College Medallist, City and Guilds of London Institute, 1889, and Institute of Transport, 1923, Exhibitioner, Royal University of Ireland, 1893, B E. 1895, D Sc Queen's University, Belfast, 1915, engaged on important dock construction works at Liverpool, 1890-1906, Resident Engineer, London and India Docks Company, and Port of London Authority (Headquarters Staff) 1906 21 Member (1909 21) and Vice Chairman (1917 21) of Advisory Sub-Committee of L C C School of Engineering, Poplar, Co-opted on Awards Committee, Institute of Marine Engineers, 1918 21, and Education Committee, Institute of Transport, since 1923, Examiner on Ports and Inland Water Transport, 1929, Member of House of Laymen, Province of Canterbury, and of Representative Church Council, 1919-20

Publications Text book on Building Con struction) third edition, 1923), Principles and Practice of Dock Engineering (third edition, 1922), Principles and Practice of Harbour Engineering (third edition, 1927), Dock and Harbour Engineer s Reference Book (second edition, 1923), Cargo Handling at Ports (second edition, 1926), Port Administration and Operation, 1925, Port Economics, 1926, Port Studies, 1928, Editor 1920 26 of The Dock and Harbour Authority, Associate Editor Engineer s Year Book since 1910, many contributions to scientific and technical journals *Address* 141 Copers Cope Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T* Beckenham 1458

CUNNINGHAM, E. Margaret, M A, Warden of Trinity Hall, Dublin, since 1908, *b* 1872, *e d* of late John Cunningham, of Buncrana, Co. Donegal, and Nora O Donel Long *Educ.* Victoria High School, Derry, Girton College, Cambridge First Class Modern and Mediæval Languages Tripos, Cambridge, 1894, Lecturer in French and German, Victoria College, Belfast, 1896, Senior Staff Lecturer in German, Royal Holloway College, 1900, mem ber of Board of Studies and of Faculty of Arts, University of London, Vice Principal, Victoria College, Belfast, 1906, member of various Trade Boards and the Agricultural Wages Board, Ireland, member of Executive of the Irish Dominion League, 1920, and of the Irish White Cross, 1921 *Address* Trinity Hall, Dublin *Club* United Arts, Dublin

CUNNINGHAM, Ebenezer, M A., Fellow, Mathematical Lecturer and Steward, St John s College, Cambridge, *b* 6 May 1881, *m*., one *s* one *d* *Educ* Owen s School, Islington, St John s Coll, Cambridge. Senior Wrangler, 1902, Smith s Prizeman, 1904, Fellow of St John s College, 1904, Lecturer in Mathematics, Liverpool University, 1904 7, University College, London, 1907 11, St John s College, Cambridge, since 1911 *Publications* Principle of Relativity, 1914, Relativity and Electron Theory, 1915 *Address* Wayside, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge

CUNNINGHAM, Edward Sheldon, LL D Glasgow, *b* Hobart Tasmania, 21 July 1859, 2nd *s* of Benjamin M Cunningham, *m.* 1886, Maud Mary, 2nd *d* of Henry Jackson, Bendigo, Victoria, formerly of Manchester, England, no c. *Educ* private schools After serving in junior positions on other papers, joined the Argus, Melbourne, as reporter, 1881, visited United States and Mexico as special correspondent for The Argus on Irrigation investigation, 1885, return ing, was appointed Chief Reporter, editor, The Argus, Melbourne, 1906-28, when he retired to take a seat on the Council of Management, accompanied Mr Deakin as special correspondent to first Imperial Con ference, 1887, represented The Argus at Queen Victoria Jubilee Celebrations in London, 1897, delegate to first Imperial Press Con ference, 1909, one of six delegates selected for honorary LL D degree at Glasgow *Re creations* carpentering, gardening, motoring *Address* c/o The Argus, Melbourne, Australia *Clubs* Melbourne, Automobile, Melbourne

CUNNINGHAM, George. C I E 1925, O B E 1920, Private Secretary to the Viceroy since 1926, *b* 23 March 1888, *s* of late James Cunningham, LL D, St Andrews *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Magdalen College, Oxford Entered I C S 1911, served since 1914 on N -W Frontier, India, Personal Assistant to Chief Commissioner, N W Frontier Province, 1915-19, Political Agent, North Waziristan, 1922-23, Counsellor, British Legation, Kabul, 1925-26, Foreign and Politi cal Department, Government of India *Recrea tions* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Viceregal Lodge Delhi, Argyll Lodge, St Andrews *Clubs* Caledonian, New, Edinburgh, Royal and Ancient Golf, St Andrews

CUNNINGHAM, Brig.-Gen George Glencairn, C B 1900, C B E 1919, D S O 1896, 2nd *s* of late Maj William Cunningham, M S C, *b* 24 July 1862, *m.* 1902, Dorothy L, *d* of late R Yeo of Drayton House, Ealing, one *s* *Educ* Wellington, Sandhurst Entered (Duke of Cornwall's L I) Army 1881, Colonel, 1900, served Egyptian War, 1882, including Mag far, Tel el Mahuta, Kassassin (twice wounded, despatches, medal, brevet of Major, 5th class Medjidie, and Khedive s star), Nile Expedition, 1884 85 (clasp), Egyptian Army Soudan Frontier Field Force, 1887 89, including Sarras, Arguin, Toski (wounded, despatches, 4th cl Osmanieh), commanded Unyoro Expedition, 1895 (wounded, despatches, medal), commanded Nandi Expedi tion, 1895 96 (despatches, D S O), Assistant Commissioner and Commandant of Troops, Uganda, 1895 96, served Niger Soudan campaign, 1897, as 2nd in command (despatches, brevet of Lieut Col, medal), Sierra Leone Rising, 1898 1899, in command of Mendiland and Karene columns and Protectorate Expedition, com manded West African Regiment, 1899 (de spatches, brevet of Colonel, clasp), Acting A A G Third Division South Africa, and in command of a Brigade, 1900 2 (despatches, C B, 2 medals), Brig Gen Plymouth General Reserve, 1914 16, Special employment B E F France, 1917, Base Commandant, Brest, 1918 (despatches, C B E, Commander, Legion of Honour, 2 medals) *Address* Boyne House, Cannongate Road, Hythe, Kent. *T* Hythe 83 *M* kM 2709 *Club* Junior United Service

CUNNINGHAM, Sir George M, *see* Miller Cunningham

CUNNINGHAM, Major and Brevet Lieut -Col Harold Tweedale, D S O 1916, Royal Garrison Artillery, retired, 1921, *b* 1880, *s* of Major J W Cunningham, *m* 1913, Dorothy Moresby White, one *s* *Educ* St Paul s School First Commission in R G A, 1899, served Boxer Rebellion, China, 1900 (medal), European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, Legion of Honour, Brevet Lieut Col) *Address* P O Soy, British East Africa

CUNNINGHAM, Lt -Col John, C I E 1928, I M S, Medical Superintendent Astley Ainslie Institution, Edinburgh, lately Director, Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli *b* Edinburgh, *s* of late Prof D J Cun ningham, LL D, D C L, F R S, *m* Bertha Emily Chapman, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Loretto School, Epsom College Trinity College, Dublin Entered the Indian Medical Service, 1905, Medical Research Deptartment of the Government of India, 1910, held the posts of Director of the Central Research Institute, Kasauli, Director, King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Madras, acted as General Organising Secretary of the 7th Con gress of the Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine, served Indian North-West Frontier, 1915 16 *Publications* contributions to scientific journals *Recreations* tennis and golf, photography *Address* 2 Murrayfield Avenue, Edinburgh *T* 62452 *Club* Army and Navy

CUNNINGHAM, Engineer-Captain John Edward Greig, M V O 1925, R N, on Staff of Commander in Chief Atlantic Fleet since 1930, *b* 17 Dec 1878, *s* of Major J W Cunningham, *m* 1907, Caroline Ann Brokenshaw, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport Joined Navy, 1894, served in H M Ships—Nile, Ocean, 1899 1903, Argyll, 1906 8, Indus, 1908 10, Suffolk, 1910 13, Leon idas, 1913-16, Anzac, 1916 17, Carlisle, 1917-20, Indus, 1921-22, on Staff of C in-C, Plymouth, 1922 24, Repulse, 1924-26 (Prince of Wales tour to West Africa, S Africa, and S America),

Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1916, Engr -Capt 1926, Staff of Rear Admiral commanding Mediterranean Destroyer Flotillas 1927-29 *Recreations* tennis, golf, cricket, shooting *Address* Amalfi, Pentire, Newquay, Cornwall *T* Newquay 147 *Club* Royal Fowey Yacht

CUNNINGHAM, John Francis. O B E, F R C S, Surgeon, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital, Ophthalmologist, Bethlem Royal Hospital, Ophthalmic Surgeon Florence Nightingale Hospital, *b* Kobé, Japan, *s* of late J K Cunningham, Sec Tor, Axminster, *m* Phyllis Lovell, *d* of late L B Clarence, J P, Judge of the Supreme Court of Ceylon, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Sherborne, St Thomas s Hospital House Surgeon, Ophthalmic House Surgeon, and Ophthalmic Registrar, St Thomas s Hospital, late Chief Clinical Assistant, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, House Physician, Bethlem Royal Hospital, Ophthalmic Surgeon attached to B E F (France), served as Major, R A M C (despatches) *Publications* Article on the Eye, Emergencies of General Practice, Sargent and Russell, Section on the Eye, Synopsis of Special Subjects, Papers in Transactions of Ophthalmic Society of the U K *Recreations* formerly Rugby football, athletics *Address* 27 Weymouth Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2342

CUNNINGHAM, Capt John Henry Dacres, M V O 1924, R N, Deputy Director of Plans since 1929, *b* 1885, *m* 1910, Dorothy M, *d* of late G K Hannay, Ulverston, Lancs, two *s* *Educ* Stubbington House, H M S Britannia *Club* United Service

CUNNINGHAM, John Richard, M A, C I E, 1921, Director of Public Instruction in Assam, India *b* 18 Feb 1876, *s* of late Dr John Cunningham, of Campbeltown *Educ* Grammar School, Campbeltown, St. Andrews University Was Professor of English Language and Literature, Pachappa s College, Madras, Professor of English and Philosophy, Presidency College, Calcutta *Address* Falls View, Shillong, Assam, India

CUNNINGHAM, Joseph Thomas, M A, A L S, Hon 2nd Lieutenant, zoologist and biologist, *b* London, 1859, 2nd *s* of late W H Cunningham, *m.* Sophie Ingo, *e d* of W H Crossfield, solicitor, London *Educ* St Olave s Grammar School, Southwark, Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar, 1878 81) Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1882 89, Assistant to Prof of Natural History, Univ of Edinburgh, 1883, Naturalist of Marine Biological Association, 1887 97, Lecturer under Technical Instruction Committee, Cornwall, 1897 1902, Lecturer in Zoology, East London College, University of London, 1917-26 *Publications* Treatise on the Common Sole (Mar Biol Assoc 1890) Coloration of Skins of Fishes (Philosophical Transactions, 1893), Marketable Marine Fishes of British Isles, 1896, Sexual Dimorphism in Animal Kingdom, 1900, Heredity of Secondary Sexual Characters in relation to Hormones (Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik 1908), Hormones and Heredity, 1921, Modern Biology, 1928, and numerous papers, Editor of the volume on Reptiles, Amphibia, Fishes, etc, in Animal Life, 1912, and author of Fishes and part of Amphibia in that volume *Recreation* gardening *Address* 35 Wavendon Avenue, Chiswick, W 4

CUNNINGHAM, Lallie, C B E 1920, *y d* of late Josias Cunningham, Glencairn, Belfast *Educ* Miss Rentoul s, Belfast, Miss Saunders, Edinburgh Founded and ran with Mrs Picken, Belfast Docks Buffet during the War *Recreations* anything in open air *Address* Glencairn, Belfast *T* 705 *M* 92 *Clubs* V A.D, Royal Ulster Ladies, Belfast

CUNNINGHAM, Marta, C B E 1929, *b* New Orleans, Louisiana, *d* of Judge A. B Cunningham, Baltimore, U S.A *Educ* Notre Dame College, Baltimore, Paris, Brussels, Wiesbaden Concert singer and vocal profession, Albert Hall, Queen s Hall, Chappell Ballads, Irish and Scotch festivals, etc, during European War propaganda and canteen work, founded Not Forgotten Association, 1920 *Publications* La Jeunesse Dorée, sketches and magazine articles *Address* 86 Ladbroke Road, Holland Park, W 11 *T* Park 3415 *Club* English Speaking Union

CUNNINGHAM, Mary Elizabeth, C B E, Demonstrator St John Ambulance Association, *b* Glencairn, Belfast, 3rd *d* of Josias Cunningham and Jane Agnes Davis *Educ* Belfast, Edinburgh Fellow of The Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, Life Member of Royal Agricultural Society of Ulster, started War Work early, in 1914 founded Buffet to meet wounded on arrival in Belfast centre with refreshments, and took up many branches of War Work, founded and managed the Torpedoed Crews Fund, meeting the sailors and seamen on arrival on shore with clothing, worked for Field Ambulances, raised many thousand pounds for War Funds, Deputy Pres and the Controller of Gt N Ry Free Buffet for sailors and soldiers *Recreations* country life generally *Address* Glencairn, Belfast, Glencairn Cottage, Larne, Co Antrim *Clubs* V A D, Ulster Ladies, Belfast

CUNNINGHAM, Rt. Hon. Samuel, P C 1920, Senator of Northern Ireland, *b* Belfast, 14 Oct 1862, *s* of Josias Cunningham, of Glencairn, Belfast, and Jane Agnes, *d* of James Davis, solicitor, Belfast *m* 1898, Janet Muir Knox, *d* of Dunlop McCosh, Solicitor, Dairy, Ayrshire, four *s* *Educ* R B A I Belfast Academy, Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh *Recreation* gardening *Address* *T* Fernhill, Belfast *T* Belfast 1277 *Clubs* Constitutional, Ulster Reform, Union, Belfast

CUNNINGHAM, William Allison, Scholar of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1875, Classical Tripos, 1879, Assistant Master at Bromsgrove School, 1879 83 Uppingham, 1883 1888, Head Master of Exeter School, 1888 1911 *Address* Stoke Cottage, Exeter

CUNNINGHAM-CRAIG, E H, *see* Craig

CUNNINGHAM-REID, Captain Alec Stratford, D F C, *m* 1927, Ruth Mary Clarisse, *yr d* of Rt. Hon Wilfred W Ashley, *q v*, one *s*. *Educ.* University College London, Clare College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 18, Sapper until disabled, then R F C (despatches, D F C), Staff Captain to Gen Sir John Salmond, commanding Air Forces in the Field M P (U) Warrington Lancs, 1928-23 and 1924 29, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir John Baird, Bt., First Commissioner of Works 1922 promoted League of Youth and Liberty (L O Y A L), 1928 Parliamentary Private Secretary to Right Hon Col Wilfred Ashley, P C, M P, Minister of Transport 1924 after War interested in commercial pursuits and municipal affairs *Publications* Planes and Personalities *Recreations* hunting, shooting, tennis, and skiing *Address* 12 Upper Brook Street, W L *T* Mayfair 3443 The Hall, Six Mile Bottom Cambs *T* Newmarket 303 *Clubs* Marlborough, Carlton, Bath

CUNNINGHAME GRAHAM, Robert Bontine, of Ardoch, J P, D L, Dumbartonshire J P Cos Perth and Stirling *b* 1852, *e. s.* of William Cunninghame Graham Bontine of Ardoch and Gartmore and Hon Anne Elizabeth, 4th *d* of Admiral Hon Charles Elphinstone Fleeming of Cumbernauld, Lanark, and *sister* of 14th Baron Elphinstone, *m.* 1879, Gabriela (*d* 1906), *d* of Don Francisco José de la

Balmendière. *Educ.* Harrow M P North Lanarkshire, 1886 92, contested N W Lanarkshire, 1888, Camlachie Division, Glasgow, 1892, Stirlingshire, 1918 *Publications* Notes on the District of Menteith, 1895, Father Archangel of Scotland, and other Essays (with Mrs Cunninghame Graham), 1896, Aurora la Cujiñi, Realistic Sketch in Seville, 1898, Mogreb el Acksa, Journey in Morocco, 1898, The Ipané, 1899, Thirteen Stories, 1900, A Vanished Arcadia, 1901 Success, 1902, Hernando de Soto (Life of), 1903, Progress, 1905 His People, 1906 Faith, 1909, Hope, 1910, Charity, 1912, A Hatchment, 1913, Life of Bernal Diaz del Castillo, 1915, Brought Forward, 1916 Cartagena and the banks of the Sinu, 1920, Mogreb el Acksa, 1921, The Conquest of New Granada, 1922, The Conquest of the River Plate, 1924, Doughty Deeds, 1925, Pedro de Valdivia, Conqueror of Chile, 1926, José Antonio Páez (1790 1873), 1929 *Address* Ardoch House, Cardross, Dumbartonshire, St. Anne's Lodge, Ascog, Isle of Bute, 79A Elizabeth Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 3297 *Club* Arts

CUNYNGHAM, Sir Colin Keith Dick-, 11th Bt, *cr* 1707, 9th Bt, *cr* 1669, of Prestonfield and Lamburghtoun, 2nd Lieut Black Watch, *b* 8 March 1908, *s* of late Capt Robert Henry Dick Cunyngham, *s* of 9th Bt, *S* uncle, 1922 *Heir u* Col James Keith Dick-, *q v* *Address* 1 rue du Tennis, Dinard, France

See also G F Fairholme.

CUNYNGHAM, Col J K D, *see* Dick-Cunyngham

CUNYNGHAME, Sir Henry Hardinge, K C B, *cr* 1908, C B 1900, M A, Barrister at-law, Assistant Under Sec Home Office, 1894 1913, *b* 8 July 1848, *e s* of Sir A Cunyngham, G C B, and Hon Frances, *e d* of 1st Viscount Hardinge, *m* 1893, Emily Harriette, *d.* of late Col Arthur Prescott. *Educ* Wellington Coll St John's College, Cambridge (law student) Entered Woolwich R M Academy, 1866 (Pollock Medal and sword of merit), Chairman of Royal Commission on Coal Mines, served on Royal Commission Food Supply in time of War, and various other Royal Commissions, R E 1868, called to Bar, 1875, Secretary Parnell Commission, Behring Sea Arbitration, Featherstone Riots, and other Commissions, representative on various foreign commissions in France and Germany, appointed under Parochial Charity Act by virtue of which the London Polytechnics were established, past Vice President of Institution of Electrical Engineers Hon Member of Royal and Colonial Society of British Artists *Decorated* for public service *Publications* works on electric lighting, enamelling, patent law, political economy, Short Talks on Philosophy, Etching by Electricity, etc. *Address* Les Margarutes, Avenue Lisèrb, Bd de Cimiez, Nice, A M, France *T* 36 88 *Club* Hurlingham

CUNYNGHAME, Sir Percy, 10th Bt. (of Milancraig), *cr* 1702, O B E, J P, *b* 21 Feb. 1867, *s.* of 9th Bt and Jessica, *d* of Rev W H Bloxsome, *S* father, 1900, *m* 1903, Maud Albinia Margaret, *o d* of late Major Selwyn-Payne, Badgeworth Court, Gloucester, two *s* A Lt-Col late 5th Bn Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regt), formerly on Staff of H H Sir Charles Brooke, G C M G, Rajah of Sarawak, as Resident, 1st Divn (acted as officer administering the Govt), retired, 1909, J P Co Gloucester, served European War (despatches twice). *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Heir s* Henry David St Leger Brooke Selwyn, *b* 7 Feb 1905 *Address* 20 Cheyne Gardens, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 8877 *Club* Junior United Service

CURCI, Amelita G; *see* Galli-Curci

CURGENVEN, Arthur Joseph; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras, *b* 24 July, 1876, *s* of J Brendon Curgenven, M R C S, *m.* 1908, Florence, *d.* of Rev E R Parr, two *s* *Educ* St Paul's School, New College, Oxford Entered I C S 1898, served in Coorg as District Magistrate and Commissioner, 1904 11, Deputy Secretary to Government, 1912 14; revised Jail Manual and inquired into condition of civil debtors, 1915, District Judge, 1915 26 *Publication* Translation of the Hukumnama of Lingarajendra, Raja of Coorg *Address* Series Gardens, Adyar, Madras

CURIE, Madame, née **Marie Sklodowska,** Professeur de Physique générale a la Faculte des Sciences de Paris, Directeur du Laboratoire Curie à l'Institut du Radium de l'Université de Paris, *b* Varsovie, 7 Nov 1867, *d* of Professeur de Lycée Sklodowski, *m.* Pierre Curie (*d.* 1906). *Educ* au Lycée de Varsovie, puis à la Sorbonne, Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris. Licenciée ès Sciences Physiques, Licenciée ès Sciences Mathématiques, Docteur ès Sciences, Prix Nobel (en commun avec Pierre Curie et Henri Becquerel) en 1903, Prix Nobel de chimie en 1911 et divers autres prix et médailles, Docteur honoraire de plusieurs Universités étrangères, Membre d'honneur de nombreuses societés Savantes françaises et étrangères *Publications* Recherches sur les propriétés magnétiques des aciers trempés, Recherches sur les substances radioactives, Traité de Radioactivité, l'Isotopie et les éléments isotopes, Nombreuses publications dans divers périodiques *Address* 1 rue Pierre Curie, Paris (Ve)

CURLE, Alexander Ormiston, C V O 1930, Director of the Royal Scottish Museum, since 1916, Director of the National Museum of Antiquities Edinburgh, 1913 19, *b* 8 May 1866, 3rd *s* of Alexander Curle of Priorwood, Melrose, and Christian, *o d* of Sir James Anderson, Kt., M P, *m* 1st, 1898, Katharine Wray, 2nd *d* of George Tancred of Weens, Hawick, one *s* one *d* 2nd, 1909, Jocelyn Winifred (*d* 1925), *o c* of Henry Butler, Hans Court, London *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Trinity Hall, Camb B A., Writer to the Signet, F S A of which he is one of the two local Secretaries for Scotland, F S A Scot (Hon Sec, 1905 13), Secretary to the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments of Scotland, 1908 13, now a member of the Commission a member of the Advisory Board for Scotland under the Ancient Monuments Act, Corresponding member of the Imperial German Archæological Institute, Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, 1918, subject, the Prehistoric Monuments of Scotland *Publications* The Treasure of Traprain, a Scottish Hoard of Roman Silver Plate, numerous contributions to Archæological publications *Address* 8 South Learmonth Gardens, Edinburgh *Club* New, Edinburgh

CURLE, James, Writer to the Signet, J P, L L D, F S A, F S A. Scot, Member of the Archæological Institute of the German Empire, *b* 27 March 1862, *e s* of Alexander Curle and Christian, *o d* of Sir James Anderson, Kt., M P, *m.* 1902, Alice Mary Blanchette, *o d* of Col Herbert A. T Nepean Indian Staff Corps, three *d.* *Educ* Fettes College Member of County Council, Roxburghshire, 1889-1929, Member of Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments for Scotland, of Ancient Monuments Board for Scotland, and Royal Company of Archers, Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, 1907, directed the excavation of the Roman Fort, Trimontium, at Newstead, near Melrose, 1905-10 *Publications* A Roman Frontier Post and its People, 1911, various contributions to archæological literature *Address* Priorwood, Melrose *Clubs* Royal Societies New, Edinburgh

CURLE, Richard Henry Parnell; *b* Melrose, Roxburghshire, 11 Mar 1883. *Educ*

Wellington College Travelled extensively in South America, The West Indies, The United States, Africa (North and South), Europe, The Near East, Burma, The Malay States, etc *Publications* Wanderings, Into the East, Shadows out of the Crowd Life is a Dream, The Echo of Voices, The One and the Other, Joseph Conrad a Study, The Last Twelve Years of Joseph Conrad, Conrad to a Friend, 1928, etc *Recreations* travelling, shooting, book collecting *Address* c/o The Guaranty Trust Co of New York, 140 Broadway, New York

CURLEWIS, Mrs H R *see* Turner, E

CURLING, Major Richard Robinson, D S O, R A, Instructor, School of Artillery, Kakul, since 1927, *b* 1884, *s* of Rev Joseph J Curling and Emily Marion, *d* of Sir Bryan Robinson, *m* 1920, Victoria Margaret, *d* of late Sir William M Curtis, 4th Bart, one *s* *Educ* Eton, R I E C, Coopers Hill Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Club* Army and Navy

CURNICK, Capt Alfred James, *b* 1865, *m.* 1904, Gladys, *d* of late Colin Campbell Wyllie, one *d.* Went round the world, 1881 83, spent one year in Australia, won the middle weight amateur boxing champion ship, 1883, afterwards rode a good deal as gentleman rider under assumed name of Mr Ditton, and after that in his own name, late Capt R F A, Master of the West Surrey Stag hounds, 1899 1903, served European War (despatches) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, polo *Address* The Lodge, Drayton, Parslow, Bucks *T A* Newton, Longueville *1* Soulbury 7X *Clubs* Ranelagh, Royal Automobile Authors

CURRAN, Thomas Bartholomew, *b* 1870, *s* of Thomas Curran, *m* Marie, *d* of J Brooke, Melbourne, Australia, 1898 *Educ* Jesuit Coll, Sydney, Clongowes Wood, Sydney and Oxford Universities M P (N) Kilkenny City, 1892 95, Donegal, North, 1895 1900, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1900, went to Australia, 1900, five times Crown Prosecutor (Deputy), Sydney, admitted to Bar of New South Wales, returned to London, 1905, now practising at English Bar *Address* Derryfad House, Letterkenny, Co Donegal, *2* Cloisters, Temple, E C *T* Holborn 804

CURRAN, Lieut-Col W J P A, *see* Adye Curran

CURREY, Admiral Bernard, *s* of late E C Currey, Lewes, Sussex, *m.* 1902, Maud (*d* 1920), *d* of late A D S de Vahl, one *d* *Educ* Malvern College Entered Navy, 1876 Midshipman, 1877, Sub Lieutenant, 1881 Lieutenant, 1882, Commander, 1895, Captain, 1901, Rear Admiral, 1910, served Egyptian War (5th class Medjidie), A D C to King Edward VII 1909 10, to King George V 1910 11, Rear Admiral, Home Fleets, Portsmouth, 1913, Senior Naval Officer in Charge, Gibraltar, 1915, served European War, 1914 18 (Commander Legion of Honour), Grand Officer Order of S Maurice and S Lazarus, retired in 1919 *Address* The Old Farm House, Glynde, Sussex *T* Glynde 7 *Club* United Service

CURREY, Henry Latham; *b* 1863, *e s* of John B Currey, *m.* Ethelreda, *d* of C A Fairbridge, three *s* two *d.* *Educ* King's School, Canterbury Cape Civil Service, 1880-86, Secretary Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa, Ltd, Johannesburg, 1887 94, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897, Member of the House of Assembly for George in the Cape Parliament, 1902 10, Minister without Portfolio, 1908 10, M L A for George in the Union Parliament of S Africa, 1910 15, Private Secretary to Right Hon J X Merriman, 1888 85, and to Right Hon C J Rhodes, 1891, Member of the Civil Service Commission (Cape), 1904 5 *Recreation* golf *Address* Woodford, Kenilworth, S Africa *T* Claremont 859 *Clubs* Wellington, Civil Service, Capetown

CURREY, Rear-Admiral Hugh Schomberg, D S O 1916, late R N, Captain Superintendent of the Exmouth since 1923, *e s* of late Lt Col C H Currey, 4th Dragoon Guards, *m* 1918, Cecil, *o c.* of late Lieut Reginald Fulford, R N, one *d* Served European War, 1911 17, including Jutland Bank (D S O, despatches, Order of St Stanislas of Russia), retired list, 1922, Rear Admiral, 1928 *Address* Exmouth Training Ship, Grays, Essex

CURRIE, Brig-Gen Arthur Cecil, C B 1918, C M G 1916, late R A, *s* of late Gen A A Currie, C B, *m* Amy, 4th *d.* of late Col T T Haggard, R A, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury, R M A. Woolwich Served Burma, 1885 86, S Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, C B), retired pay, 1920 *Address* The Breaches, Westerham, Kent

CURRIE, General Sir Arthur William, G C M G, *cr* 1919, K C B, *cr* 1918, K C M G, *cr* 1917, C B 1915, Principal of McGill University since 1920, *b* 5 Dec 1875, *m* 1901, Lucy Sophia, *y d* of William Chaworth Chaworth Musters of Nottingham, England, one *s* one *d* Commanded 2nd Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1914 15, 1st Canadian Division, 1915 17, served European War, 1914 18, commanded The Canadian Corps in France, 1917 19 (despatches, C B, G C M G, K C M G, K C B, Legion of Honour, 3rd Class, Grand Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne Belgian, Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal) *Address* 3450 McTavish Street, Montreal *Clubs* Marlborough, Pacific, Union, Victoria, Vancouver, Vancouver, Toronto, Toronto, Mount Royal, St James's, University, Montreal

CURRIE, David M., C B 1919, M I M M, Mining and Metallurgical Engineer, 3 Central Buildings, Westminster, S W 1, Director General of National Salvage, Ministry of Munitions, during European War, *b* 1870, 3rd *s* of late James G Currie *Educ* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh Travelled extensively on exploration and pioneer mining business *Address* Cheswicke, Hedgerley Dean, Bucks

CURRIE, George Welsh, M P (U) Leith Burghs, 1914 18, *b* 1870, *y s* of late Rev James Currie, M A., LL D, Edinburgh, Principal of the Church of Scotland College, and Jane Lyall, *y d* of late George Key, Berryfauld, St Vigeans, *m* 1901, Georgina Stuart, *y d* of late Charles Stuart Silver, Halifax, N S Senior President of the Diagnostic Society and Secretary of the Boat Club at Edinburgh University, President of the Scottish Society of Economists, Lay Elector in the Diocese of Edinburgh, Central Recruiting Committee, 1914 19 Women's Employment Committee, 1916, Central National Service Committee, 1917, Wrenbury Committee on Company Acts, Chairman National Health Investigation Committee, 1916, Central War Aims Committee, Munitions Contract Board, 1917, Adviser and Assistant Comptroller Ministry of Munitions, 1918, Government Arsenals Committee, 1918, Central Profiteering Committee, 1920, Government Member Dye Stuffs Advisory Committee, 1921, Chairman Departmental Inquiry Building Workmen's Dwellings in Scotland, 1921, Life Governor Corporation of Sons of Clergy, 1921, London Diocesan Conference, 1921, Hon Treasurer of Mothers' Union, 1924, Chairman, Chelsea Housing Association, 1925, A Commissioner under the Merchandise Marks Act 1926 *Address* 83 Cadogan Place, S W 1 *T* Victoria 6982. *Clubs* St. James's, Carlton, Albemarle; University, Edinburgh

CURRIE, Sir James, K B E, *cr* 1920, C M G 1912, J P Wiltshire, Chairman of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, since 1927,

Director Empire Cotton Growing Corporation since 1922, *b* 31 May 1868, *s* of late Rev James Currie, LL D, of Edinburgh, *m* 1913, Hilda Beatrice, *o d* of late Sir Thomas Hanbury, la Mortola, Italy *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh and Oxford Universities Member of Gov Gen s Council for the Sudan, 1911 14, Principal of the Gordon Coll, Khartoum, and Director of Education in the Soudan, 1900 14, Director Training Munition Workers Labour Supply Dept., Ministry of Munitions, 1916 18, Controller, Industrial Training Department Ministry of Labour, 1919 21, Member of Governing Council, Marlborough College, Governor, Imperial College of Science and Technology, Chairman of Governors Dauntsey School, Commander of the Crown of Italy, 1920, 2nd Class Medjidieh, 1914, 3rd Class Osmanieh, 1908 *Address* Upham House, Aldbourne, Wilts, 4 Prince s Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kens 1252 *Clubs* Brooks's, Savile, Reform

CURRIE, Sir James Thomson, K C B, *cr* 1919, *b* 28 June 1868, *s* of late James Geddes Currie, Edinburgh, *m* 1895, Mary Emily, *d* of late G R Payter, Sontapier, Bengal, one *s* two *d* *Educ* George Watson s College and University, Edinburgh Assistant Surveyor General of Supply, War Office, 1917 19, War Office Representative on the American Board, 1917 18, and Chairman of Army Clothing Committee, War Office, 1917-19, Personal Assistant to the Minister of Munitions, 1919 20 *Recreation* golf *Address* 16 Charles Street, S W 1 *T* Regent 2134 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Caledonian

CURRIE, Prof. John Ronald, M A, M D, D P H, M R C P E, Captain R A M C, Professor of Public Health, University of Glasgow, since 1923 *b* Ayr, *s* of late Donald Currie, Alloway Place, Ayr, *m* 1901, Sara Jean, *d* of late William Browne of Parton, Kirkcudbrightshire, one *d* *Educ* Ayr Academy, Lincoln College, Oxford Edinburgh University, M A, 1891, University of Oxford, scholar and exhibitioner, First Class in Classical Honour Moderations, B A, 1896, M A., 1910, University of Glasgow, M B Ch B with commendation, 1898, M D with high commendation 1910, University of Birmingham D P H, 1904, R C P Edinburgh, Member, 1922 Resident House Physician and House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Assistant Physician, Belvidere Fever Hospital, Glasgow, Physician, Glasgow Small pox Hospital, Assistant Medical Investigator, Royal Commission on Poor-Laws, M O H City of Chester, M O H County of Fife, Medical Officer, Scottish Insurance Commission, 1912, War Service with B E F, Italy and France, Specialist Sanitary Officer, Taranto and Dunkirk, also Scottish and Southern Commands, Medical Officer, Scottish Board of Health, 1919, Professor of Preventive Medicine, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, 1922 *Publications* Contributions to scientific journals on Supersensitation of persons suffering from Diphtheria by repeated injections of horse serum, The Serum Disease in man after single and repeated doses, Cerebrospinal Fever in Glasgow, Purification of Water Supplies, and other subjects, The Mustering of Medical Service in Scotland, 1914 19, an account of medical recruiting in Scotland during the War, 1922, Text-Book of Hygiene, 1930 *Recreations* rowing Oxford, travel recently *Address* Public Health Department, The University, Glasgow *T* Western 3999, Western, 4543 *Club* Western, Glasgow

CURRIE, Laurence, M A., J P Hants, Member of the Council of India, 1911 18, a Managing Partner in Glyn, Mills & Co, a Director of the Great Western Railway Company, the Gresham Life Assurance and Gresham Fire Insurance Societies, and the Union Discount Company of London, a Public Works Loan Commissioner, *b* 7 Nov 1867, *o surv s* of Bertram Wodehouse Currie (*d* 1896) and Caroline Louisa, *d* of Sir W L. Young, 4th Bart, *m*, 1895, Edith Sibyl Mary, *d.* of Rt Hon G H Finch, M P, of Burley on the Hill, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately, Trinity College, Cambridge Member of the Royal Commission on University Education in London, 1909 13 *Address* Minley Manor, Farnborough, Hants, *T* Yateley 82, 11 South Terrace, Littlehampton, *T* Littlehampton 16 *Clubs* Travellers, St James s, Garrick

CURRIE, Lt -Col Patrick, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, *b* 1883, *s* of late D Currie, *m* 1911, Kitty Gallwey Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D S O, C M G, French Croix de Guerre).

CURRIE, Col Thomas, C B 1896, late commanding 1st Batt N Staffordshire Regt., retired, 1903, *b* 20 Nov 1851, *s* of late Major G A Currie of St Nicholas House, Carlisle, *m* 1880, Blanche Helen Graham, *d* of late Charles Walter Kinloch, a Judge in I C S, one *d* Entered Prince of Wales's (North Staffs) 64th Regt 1874, Col 1900, served Dongola Expeditionary Force, in command of British troops, 1896 (despatches C B, 3rd class Medjidie, British medal, Khedive s medal with clasp), officiated as Brig Gen in command of 2nd class District in India, 1901

CURRIE, Sir Walter Louis Rackham, 4th Bt, *cr* 1846, *b* 16 March 1856 *s* of 2nd Bt and Eliza Reeve, *d* of Matthew Rackham, S brother, 1930, *m* 1892, Bertha, *d* of late T A Mitford Freeman, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Keble College, Oxford *Heir* s Walter Mordaunt Cyril, *b* 3 June 1894 *Address* Seafield, Seaford, Sussex

See also Capt Sir P Goring

CURRIE, Sir William Crawford, Kt, *cr* 1925, at one time senior partner in India of Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co, Calcutta, partner of Gray, Dawes & Co 122 Leadenhall St, E C 3, *b* 4 May 1884, *s* of late William Currie, *m* 1914, Ruth Forrest, *d* of Mr Dods, Edinburgh two *s* *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Fettes College, Edinburgh, Cambridge University Sheriff of Calcutta, 1921 1922 President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1924-25, President, Associated Chambers of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1924 25, Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1921, 1922, 1924, 1925, Member, Council of State, 1925, President, Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1929 *Recreations* riding, and shooting *Address* Dinton Hall, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire *Clubs* United University, Carlton, Oriental, Bengal, Calcutta

CURRIE, Major William Leopold, C M G 1900, Nesbitt s Horse, *b* 3 March 1856, *s* of Joseph Currie of Glen Ovis, Grahamstown, *m* 1881, Ann, *d* of Henry Currie Served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, C M G)

CURRIN, Richard William, D S O 1916, Colonel Commanding 1st South African Infantry Brigade, *b* 1872, *s* of late R and Mrs E. J Currin of East London, South Africa, *m* Ethel Cawood, 4th *d* of William and Johanna Glass of East London, and *g d* of late Sir Thomas Cawood, no *c* *Educ* Kleinemonde, Bathurst, S A. Farmed for many years in Bathurst district, S A, afterwards being connected with mining in Johannesburg as Compound Manager at New Rietfontein Estate Gold Mining Company, was in Johannesburg and took active part in Jamieson Raid under Reform Committee, served in Bechuanaland, 1897, with Kaffrarian Rifles, also through the Boer War, 1899 1902, and German South West Africa as Capt Commanding Company, reverted to 2nd Lieut and was sent over to England by Imperial Govt, 1915, and posted to 13th York and Lancs, went with them to Egypt, Dec 1915, and

to France, 1916 (D S O and bar, despatches), promoted to Captain before going to Egypt, and Major, 1916, Lt Col 1917, commanded 8th Sherwood Foresters *Recreations* member of Algoa Rowing Club, and rowed many races on Zwantkops River, winning number of medals, capsized on one occasion and swam for 45 minutes with Coxswain (Nevay) on back and saved him *Address* Albany Street, East London, South Africa *T* 570 *M* CE 885

CURRY, Commander Hugh Fortescue, D S C, R N, *b* Durban, Natal, 5 Sep 1890, *s* of late W F Curry, Durban, and Ogilvie Cushney Stronach, Inverness, *m* Lilian Muriel Pescod, *e d* of W Pescod Williams, London, two *s* *Educ* Cordwalles, Maidenhead, H M S Britannia Channel and Atlantic Fleet, 1905-1909, H M S Gossamer Fishery Patrol, qualified in navigation, 1911, H M S Odin and Fox in Persian Gulf, Mesopotamia and Red Sea, 1913 17 (D S C, despatches twice), H M S Amphitrite, 1st mine laying squadron, 1918, H M S Alacrity Yacht to C in C China, 1919 1921, H M S Harebell and Newark, Aux Patrol flotilla of mine sweeping, 1922 25, H M S Lupin, Persian Gulf, 1926 *Recreations* all outdoor sports and games *Club* Junior Army and Navy

CURRY, Brig.-Gen Montagu Crichton, C B 1911, D S O 1900, C B E 1919, D L Devon Entered army, 1877, Captain, 1885, Major, 1897, served N West Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps), South African War, 1899 1901, present at battles of Elands laagte, Rietfontein, and Lombard's Kop, defence of Ladysmith (despatches four times, Queen's medal with four clasps, D S O) commanded No 4 District, 1909 13, commanded Imperial Light Infantry, South Africa retired, 1913, temp Brig Gen, 1914 16, Hon Brigadier General, 11 April 1917, served in France and Belgium, 1917 19 *Address* Torwood, Torquay *Club* Junior United Service

CURSITER, Stanley, O B E, R S W, A R S A, Keeper of the National Galleries of Scotland since 1929 *b* Kirkwall, Orkney Isles, 1887, *s* of J Scott Cursiter, *m* Phyllis Eda, *d* of David Hourston of Greenfield Member of the Royal Scottish Society of Painters in Water Colours, represented in permanent collections of the Corporations of Liverpool, Oldham, Paisley, Munich, served European War with Scottish Rifles and 4th Batt Field Survey Royal Engineers (despatches twice) *Address* 11 Royal Circus, Edinburgh

CURTEIS, Col. Cyril Samuel Sackville, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, R A, C R A, Malta, since 1929, *b* 15 Mar 1874, *e s* of late Rev Thomas Samuel Curteis Rector of Sevenoaks, *m* Mabel de Stuteville, *d* of late William Faston of New York, three *s* Served European War, Belgium and France, 1914 18, with 7th Div, Sep 1914 Feb 1915, subsequently commanding 25 S B R G A, 1915 17, Commandant Fourth Army Artillery School, 1917, Commanding 83rd Brigade, R G A, 1917 18 (D S O, Bt Lt Col, C M G, French Croix de Guerre, despatches six times, French citation, XXXI Corps, once)

CURTEIS, Commander Gerald, M V O, R N, *b* 16 Oct. 1892, *s* of late Robert Mascall Curteis, Piltdown, Uckfield, *m.* Lettice (*d* 1918), *d* of late Canon Foster, Groombridge, no c *Educ* Parkside, Ewell, R N Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth Entered Navy, 1906, served European War in H M ships Blonde, Warspite, Boadicea, Godetia, served in H M S Renown during tour of Duke and Duchess of York to New Zealand and Australia, 1927, Commander, 1927 *Club* Junior United Service

CURTHOYS, Alfred, Editor of the Daily Sketch since 1928, *b* Bristol, 1884, *s* of late George Richards Curthoys, Bristol *Educ* Merchant Venturers Technical College, Bristol Trained in journalism by the Bristol Mercury, 1900 5, Editorial staff Western Daily Press and Bristol Evening News, joined Daily Sketch, 1919, war service R N V R *Recreation* motoring *Address* 200 Grays Inn Road, W C 1 *T A* Disketch, Holb, London *T* Museum 9841

CURTHOYS, Roy Lancaster, Editor, The Argus, Melbourne, since 1929, *b* Ballarat, 4 Oct 1892 *er s* of Alfred George Curthoys, Perth, W Australia; unmarried *Educ* privately, Hale School, Perth Member, literary staff, Perth Daily News, 1910 16, West Australian, Perth, 1916 18, Melbourne Herald 1919 20 joined Argus staff, 1920, on staff Australian Press Association, London, 1922 23, Assistant Editor, 1925-28, Member of Federal Council of Australian Journalists Association, 1918 20 *Recreations* music, golf, gardening *Address* 27 Wimba Avenue, Kew, Melbourne, E 4, Australia *T* Hawthorn 5252 *Clubs* Melbourne, Yorick, Savage, Melbourne

CURTIN-TROLY, Marthe, journalist, novelist, *b* Bordeaux, *d* of Prof Albin Troly, *m* T J Curtin, journalist one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bordeaux University *Publications* two novels, Phrynette and London, Phrynette Married, verses in the Westminster Gazette, articles in The Film Weekly, The Standard, The Sketch (Phrynette), Eve, The Ladies' Pictorial, The Honey Pot, The Women's Pictorial, Mine Host Magazine Evening Standard, Evening News Vogue, Sporting and Dramatic News, etc, was Editor of Host and Hostess Magazine *Recreations* reading, the theatre, dancing, motoring *M* LF 7825 *Club* Lyceum

CURTIS, Captain Arthur Randolph Wormeley, C M G 1925, C V O 1927, M C, *b* Fakenham, Norfolk, 1889, *s* of late O S Curtis *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge B A Served in 11th Hussars, and was also attached to Royal Flying Corps and the Staff during European War, Private Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Earl Jellicoe, whilst Governor-General of New Zealand, 1920-1924, Military Secretary to Lord Stonehaven, Governor General of Australia, 1925-28 *Address* The Priory Knipton Grantham, Lincs *Clubs* Cavalry, M C C, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

CURTIS, Rear-Adm Berwick, C B 1919, C M G 1920, D S O 1917 Royal Navy, Rear Admiral in Charge and Admiral Superintendent, Gibraltar Dockyard, since 1929, *b* 9 Oct 1876, *s* of late Henry Downing Curtis and Mrs Curtis, of 68 Eccleston Square, London, and Ferryside, Hamble, S Hants, *m* 1st, Mildred Henrietta Constable Curtis (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Frank J C Curtis, of Ganarew, Monmouth two *d.* 2nd, 1929 Violet Penelope *widow* of Lieut.-Commander George F Cholmley, R N *Educ* H M S Britannia Lieutenant, 1899, Commander 1911 Captain, 1916 Rear Admiral, 1928, served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C B, D S O and bar, C M G, Russian Order of St Stanislas). *Recreations* usual *Address* Old Gore, Ross, Herefordshire *Club* Junior Naval and Military

CURTIS, Charles, Vice President of the United States, *b* 25 Jan 1860, parents on father's side came to U S A from England in 1621 and 1631, parents on mother's side, grandfather Pappan came from Canada, and grandmother was a member of the Kansas tribe of Indians, *m* 1884 Annie E Baird, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Topeka, Kansas Lawyer served in Congress for thirty four years, in the House fourteen years, Senate twenty years *Publication* Revised Constitution of the United States, Annotated *Recreation* walking *Address* The Mayflower, Washington, D C *T.* Potomac 4700 *M* 111 *Clubs* Hon Member all clubs in Washington

CURTIS, Cyrus Hermann Kotzschmar, President the Curtis Publishing Co, publisher of Ladies Home Journal, The Country Gentleman, Saturday Evening Post, and New York Evening Post, *b* Portland, Maine, 18 June 1850, *s* of Cyrus L Curtis and Salome A Cummings, *m* 1st, 1875, Louise Knapp, of Boston (*d* 1910), 2nd, 1910, Mrs Kate S Pillsbury of Milwaukee *Educ* Public Schools Went to Philadelphia, 1876, became publisher of Tribune and Farmer, later established Ladies Home Journal, purchased the Public Ledger, 1913 *Address* Wyncote, Pa, Independence Square, Philadelphia, Penn, U S A

CURTIS, Sir (Edgar) Francis (Egerton), 5th Bt, *cr* 1802, *b* 18 Dec. 1875, *s* of late J E Curtis, 3rd *s.* of 3rd Bt, and Mary Ella, *d* of Marshall Wallace, Nova Scotia, *S* cousin, 1916, *m.* 1903, Madeline, 3rd *d* of late C W Alexander, I C S *Heir c.* Edmund B Cotton Curtis, *b* 1903 *Club* Wellington

CURTIS, Edmund; M A Oxon, Erasmus Smith s Professor of Modern History, University of Dublin, since 1914, late Lecturer Sheffield University, *b* 1881 *Educ* All Hallows School, Honiton, Keswick School, Keble College, Oxford *Publications* A History of Mediæval Ireland, 1923, Richard II in Ireland (1394-95), 1927 *Address* Trinity College, Dublin

CURTIS, Edward Herbert, Managing Editor, The Daily Mail (Manchester Edition), 1900-24, Director Associated Newspapers Ltd, 1921-24, *b* Ipswich, 31 Jan 1867, 2nd *s* of late Etheridge Curtis, *m* 1899, Clara Ada, *e d* of G Wallace Ash, J P, Durley House, Hampshire *Educ* Queen Elizabeth School, Ipswich *Recreations* angling, motoring billiards *Address* St Valery, Abbotswood, Guildford *T* Guildford 883 *M* NE 5454

CURTIS, Sir George (Seymour), K C S I, *cr* 1921 C S I 1911, Vice Consul at St Malo, *b* 10 June 1867, *m* 1898, Agnes Eleanor, O B E, *yr d.* of late James Grose, C I E, four *s Educ* Marlborough, Christ Church, Oxford Entered I C S 1888, retired, 1922 *Address* Dinard, France *Club* East India United Service

CURTIS, Henry, B S and M D (Lond), F R C S (Eng), Consulting Surgeon to the Metropolitan Hospital, E 8, retired, formerly Senior Assistant Surgeon to the Seamen s Hospital Society, Teacher of Operative Surgery, London School of Clinical Medicine (Post Graduates), *b* 1866, *s* of Alfred Curtis, *m* 1907, Dorothy, Lady Stanley (*d* 1926), relict of Sir Henry M Stanley, G C B, M P, the African explorer *Educ* Bristol Grammar School, University College Hospital, London, Paris, Berlin, Vienna Surgical Registrar, University College Hospital, London, 1898-1900, and in charge of the Bacteriological Department, 1896-97 *Publications* Clinical Lectures and papers on surgical subjects *Address* 1 Dr Johnson's Buildings, Inner Temple, E C 4

CURTIS, Rev Hubert, M A, Vicar of Balham Hill, 1882-1925, Hon Canon of Rochester, 1904, *b* 25 March 1851, *s* of late Dr Curtis of Dorking, *m.* 1878, Marion Florence, *d* of late George Chambers of Hither Green, one *d Educ.* Epsom Coll, Queen s Coll, Oxford Curate to Archdeacon Burney of Surbiton, 1876-82, Chaplain to Worshipful Company of Gardeners, Member of London School Board, 1888, Chairman of Battersea Polytechnic. *Recreations* varied sports *Address* 66 North Cray Road, Bexley, Kent *T A* Canon Curtis, Bexley *T* Bexleyheath 513 *Club.* Royal Societies

CURTIS, Sir James, K B E, *cr* 1919, J P, City of Birmingham and Counties of Warwick and Gloucester, Solicitor, *b* 5 July 1868, *m.* Edith, *d* of George Rowe, of Enfield Solicitor and Clerk, Birmingham Assessment Committee. Vice President Royal Cripples Hospital, Birmingham, Governor Birmingham Blue Coat School and of William Dudley Trust, Food Commissioner of the Midland Division, 1917-21, Member of Departmental Committee on Unemployment Insurance, and of Local Government Reconstruction Committee, Vice-Chairman of Central Valuation Committee, Ministry of Health *Address* Broadacre, Dorridge, near Birmingham *Clubs* Constitutional, Conservative, Birmingham

CURTIS, Rt Rev John, *see* Chekiang, Bishop of

CURTIS, Lionel; *b* 1872, *m* 1920, Patricia *y d* of late Prebendary Scott of Tiverton. *Educ.* Haileybury, New College, Oxford Called to Bar, served South African War, Town Clerk of Johannesburg, Assistant Colonial Secretary to the Transvaal for Local Government, Member Transvaal Legislative Council, Beit Lecturer, Colonial History, Oxford, Fellow of All Souls College, Secretary to the Irish Conference, 1921, Adviser on Irish Affairs in the Colonial Office, 1921-24, Hon Secretary of Royal Institute of International Affairs *Publications* The Problem of the Commonwealth, 1916, The Commonwealth of Nations, 1916, Dyarchy, 1920, The Prevention of War, 1924 *Address* Hales Croft, Kidlington, nr Oxford, *T* Kidlington 15, Chatham House, 10 St James s Square, S W, *T* Regent 7661 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

CURTIS, Sir R J, *see* Curtis, Sir James

CURTIS, Sir Roger Colin Molyneux, 4th Bart, *cr* 1794, H M s Inspector Board of Education held Temporary Commission as Capt. in R A S C during the war, *b* 12 Sep 1886, *s* of late Sir Arthur Colin Curtis, 3rd Bart, and Sarah Jessie, *d* of Alexander Dalrymple [she *m.* 2nd, Sir R. Maziere Brady, 3rd Bt], *S* father, 1898 *Heir* none *Address* Board of Education, S W

CURTIS, Rev William Alexander, D D, D Litt Edin, Professor of Biblical Criticism, Edinburgh University, since 1915, *b* Thurso, Caithness, 17 March 1876, *s s* of late John G Curtis, I R, Edinburgh, *m.* 1905, Florence, 3rd *d* of late Robert C Malseed and Mrs Malseed, Edendale, Londonderry, two *s Educ* George Watson s College and the University, Edinburgh M A., with 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1897, travelled in Greece and Italy as Heriot Research Fellow, 1897-98, Member of British School of Archæology at Athens, student of Divinity at Edin Univ, 1898-1901, Jeffrey Scholarships in Biblical Criticism and in Divinity, graduated B D, Edin, 1901, studied at Universities of Heidelberg, Leipzig, and Oxford, Pitt Scholar in Theology and Gunning Prizeman in Theology and in Natural Science at Edinburgh, 1901-3, Hon D D (Edin), 1914, Professor of Systematic Theology in the University of Aberdeen, 1908-15, Croall Lecturer, 1921, Dean of Faculty of Divinity, Edinburgh, 1929, Vice-President of General Presbyterian Alliance, 1929 *Publication* A History of Creeds and Confessions of Faith in Christendom and Beyond, 1911 *Address* The University, Edinburgh

CURTIS, William Edward, D Sc (Lond), A R C S, D I C, F R A S, Professor of Physics, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1926, *b* 28 Oct 1889, *o s* of Charles Curtis, Gomshall, Surrey, *m* 1918, Adeline Mary Grace, *o d* of late Charles Mitchell, War Office, one *s* one *d Educ* Owens School, London, Imperial College of Science Demonstrator in Astrophysics, Royal College of Science, 1911-14, served with R N D, 1914-16, Signal Service and Wireless Training Centre, 1916-19, Lecturer in Physics, University of Sheffield, 1919, Reader in Physics, King's College, London, 1922 *Publications* Papers in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, etc, mainly on Spectroscopy *Recreations*

cricket, tennis *Address* 34 Burdon Terrace, Jesmond, Newcastle on Tyne

CURTIS-BENNETT, Francis Noel, C V O 1926, *b* 14 May 1882, *y s* of late Sir Henry Curtis Bennett, J P, Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, of Boreham Lodge, near Chelmsford, Essex, and Emily, *d* of late F Hughes Hallett, of Brooke Place, Ashford, Kent Entered Civil Service, 1905, as Inspector under Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, Private Secretary to Rt Hon Lord Lucas, Parliamentary Secretary to the Board, 1911 12, transferred to National Health Insurance Commission (Eng), 1912, Ministry of Health, 1920, Civil Commissioner s Dept., 1925, Organising Secretary to Coalfields Distress Funds, 1928, President of Society of Civil Servants, West London Postal Cricket League, Metropolitan Poor Law Football League, Vice President, Civil Service Bowling Association, Chairman C S Dinner Committee, Vice Chairman C S Arts Council and Civil Service Sports Council, Hon Treasurer National Playing Fields Assoc Member of the British Olympic Council, Member Council Friends of the Clergy Corporation *Recreations* cricket, motoring, swimming *Address* 131 B, St James s Court, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2360 *M* YE 2685 *Clubs* Garrick, Royal Thames Yacht, Stadium, British Sportsman

CURTIS-BENNETT, Sir Henry (Honywood), kt., *cr* 1922, K C 1919, J P Essex Deputy Chairman Essex Quarter Sessions Recorder of Colchester since 1929, *b* 31 July 1879, *er s* of late Sir Henry Curtis Bennett, late chief Metropolitan Magistrate, one *s* one *d*, *m* Mary, *e d* of W C Jeffries, of Bredington, Gloucestershire *Educ* Radley College Trinity College, Cambridge President C U Bl C, 1899 1900 represented Cambridge *v* Oxford 1899, 1900, 1901 won one and ten mile A C A Championships, 1901, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1902, Bencher, 1926 served in Secret Service, 1916-19, during which time interviewed large number of spies and suspects M P (C) Chelmsford 1924 26 *Recreations* motoring, golf *Address* Boreham Lodge, nr Chelmsford, Essex, *T* Boreham 8, *T* 4 Boreham, 89 Piccadilly, W 1 *M* NO 125, VW 1781 *Clubs* Garrick, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile, National Sporting

CURTOYS, Maj -Gen Charles Ernest Edward, C B 1918, R M L I (retired), *b* 1868, *s* of William Joseph Curtoys, Calcutta, *m* 1891, Maude Stuart, *d* of J H Matthews, of Sunbury on Thames *Educ* Haileybury *Address* Grey Wethers, Tavistock, S Devon *Club* Junior United Service

CURWEN, Annie J, *widow* of J Spencer Curwen, *b* Dublin, 1845 *Educ* Royal Irish Academy of Music Associate of Philharmonic Society, 1908, Hon R A M, Lecturer on Musical Pedagogics *Publications* The Child Pianist, a Practical Course of the Elements of Music, Psychology applied to Music Teaching, 1920, magazine articles, etc *Recreations* music, reading, correspondence *Address* Smedleys, Matlock, Derbyshire

CURZON, family name of **Earl Howe, Baroness Ravensdale, Viscount Scarsdale, Baron Zouche**

CURZON of Kedleston, Marchioness, G B E, *cr* 1922, **Grace Elvina,** *d* of late J Monroe Hinds, United States Minister in Brazil, *m* 1st, Alfred Duggan, 2nd 1917, 1st Marquess Curzon of Kedleston (*d* 1925) *Address* 1 Carlton House Terrace, S W, Hackwood Park, near Basingstoke, Montacute House, Somerset

CURZON, Viscount, Edward Richard Assheton Penn Curzon, *b* 7 Aug 1908, *o s* of 5th Earl Howe, *q v*

CURZON, Rt Rev. C E., *see* Stepney, Bishop of

CURZON, Mrs Edith Basset Penn, C B E 1918, owner of Watermouth Castle, Berrynarbor, N Devon, *b* Umberleigh, N Devon, 1861, *d* of Chas H and Mrs Basset, *m* Major Ernest Penn Curzon, late 18th Hussars, *s s* of Hon E G Curzon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* home, Torquay A good deal of travelling, had convalescent home for men, 1914 16, officers, 1916-19 *Address* Watermouth, Berrynarbor S O, N Devon

CURZON, Hon Francis Nathaniel, B A, F R G S, *e surv s* of 4th Baron Scarsdale and Blanche, *d* of J Pocklington Senhouse, *heir pres* to 2nd Viscount Scarsdale, *b* 15 Dec 1865, *m* 1922, Winifred Phyllis, *d* of Capt. Christian Combe, *q v*, and Lady Jane Seymour Combe, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford For 25 years a Member of the Stock Exchange, first with Chinnery Bros, and afterwards partner in Panmure Gordon & Co, Director of Westminster Bank, General and Commercial Trust Co, National Mutual Life Assurance Society *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 41 Eaton Place, S W, *T* Sloane 1519, Hamilton House, Newmarket, *T* Newmarket 200 *Clubs* Arthurs, Whites, Royal Automobile, County, Derby

CURZON, Harry Edward James, M A (Cantab), D Sc (Lond), Recognised Teacher of Mathematics, University of London, Goldsmiths College, since 1906, *b* Cambridge, 24 Nov 1880, *e s* of late T H V Curzon, *m* 1909, Edith Rosa, *d* of late William Thomas Pye, no *c* *Educ* Downing College, Cambridge, University College, London 21st Wrangler, 1903, Mathematics Lecturer, St Luke's College, Exeter, 1903 6, Member of Board of Studies—m Pure and Applied Mathematics, University of London, 1927 Examiner in Mathematics for City and Guilds of London since 1924, Secretary to Drapers Company University Scholarships Committee Member of the London Mathematical Society and of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, President, Training College Association, since 1930 *Publications* The Art of Arithmetic (8 books), A Course in Elementary Mathematics, Matriculation Mathematics, contributions to Proceedings of London Mathematical Society, articles in Teachers World, etc *Recreations* walking, tennis chess *Address* Goldsmiths College, New Cross, S E *Club* University of London

CURZON, *see* Roper Curzon

CURZON-SIGGERS, The Ven William, M A., Canon of St Paul s, Dunedin Archdeacon of Southland, N Z, *b* 6 May 1860, *m* 1st, 1887, Annie Brook (*d* 1916), one *s*, 2nd, 1917, Edyth Maude Hertslet *Educ.* St Boniface College, Warminster, St Augustine s College, Canterbury (Senior Student) University College, Durham First place in first class in Universities Preliminary Theology for Holy Orders, ordained to position of Bishop s Vicar of St Alban s Cathedral, Pretoria, Vicar of Ravenswood and of Normanton, North Queensland, Vicar of St Stephen s, Ballarat, Victoria, received thanks of City of Ballarat in 1904 for managing relief movement, Vicar of St. Matthew s, Dunedin, 1896 1922 Senior Chaplain New Zealand Forces, rank of Lieutenant Colonel, founder and editor of New Zealand Guardian Hon Chaplain Missions to Seamen, Diocesan Secretary C E M S Member Standing Committee, President Society Protection of Women and Children and Prison Reform Association organised scheme to rid St. Matthew s of £3000 debt in three years *Publications* God and Religion of Science and the Bible, Historical Review of the Immortality of the Soul, Scholar's Church Catechism, Teacher's Church Catechism, Lessons on Life of our Lord (8 vols.), The

Catholic Faith, Lessons for Sundays of the Year, Christianity and Man, Confirmation and its Preparation, Communicant's Manual with Music, Guide to Holy Communion, How to Teach the whole Counsel of God, Travels in Africa, Weekly Freewill Offering Schemes, Mothers' Unions, Reservation, its History and Development in the Anglican Communion, Archidiaconal Charges, 1926 29 *Address* Twatapere, 61 London Street, Dunedin, New Zealand *T* 10421

CUSACK, His Honour John, K C 1918, J P, *b* 1867 *s* of James Cusack, Newry, Co Down, *m* 1905, Dora, *d* of R. Winder, solicitor (Simpson, Palmer & Winder), 1 South wark Street, London Bridge, three *s* *Educ* Newry, Blackrock College, Dublin King's Inns, Dublin Called to Irish Bar, 1893, and practised on N E Circuit contested Newry Parliamentary Borough, 1910, Counsel to Irish Attorney General, 1915 17, County Court Judge of Limerick City and County, 1919 20 County Court Judge of Kerry, 1920 24 retired 1924, Visiting Justice, Wormwood Scrubbs, 1929, Chairman Twickenham Education Committee, 1928 29, Mayor of Twickenham, 1929 1930 *Recreations* Books—reading and collecting *Address* Lincoln Lodge, Waldegrave Road, Strawberry Hill, Middlesex *T* Popesgrove 1413

CUSACK-SMITH, Sir William Robert Dermot Joshua, 6th Bt, *cr* 1799, 2nd Lieut 57th (H C) Brigade, R A (T A), *b* 6 Dec 1907, *s* of 5th Bt and Jane, *o d* of J M Jones, 56 Holland Park, *S* father, 1929 *Educ* Brighton College, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge *Heir* none *Address* Copsale Court, Horsham, Sussex *T* Southwater 19

CUSCADEN, Maj.-Gen Sir George, Kt, *cr* 1923 V D, L R C P, L R C S, *b* 31 Dec 1857, *s* of late William Henry Cuscaden of Alexandria House, Wexford, *m* 1886, Alice, *d* of William King of Adelaide, S Australia, one *s* two *d* Maj Gen (retired) Australian Military Forces, Transport Surgeon Egyptian War, 1882, European War, 1914 17, Principal Medical Officer, 3rd Military District, Colonial Surg, Dominica, 1884, Director-General Australian Army Medical Services, 1917 21, Past President British Medical Association (Victoria), Member Melbourne City Council (Latrobe Ward), Hon Consulting Surg Women's Hosp, Melbourne, Fellow College of Surgeons, Australia, J P N S. Wales and Victoria *Address* Fulham Avenue, South Yarra, Australia *Club* Naval and Military, Melbourne, Melbourne

CUSCADEN, William Andrew, I S O 1911, *b* 1 Nov 1858, *s* of William Henry Cuscaden, R N, formerly of Alexander House, Clonard, Co Wexford, *m* 1882, Maria Christina, *d* of late W Lyons, solicitor, five *s* one *d* *Educ* Diocesan School, Wexford, Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Sophister) Captain and Instructor of Musketry late Royal Dublin City Militia, Assistant Inspector of Constabulary, Gold Coast, 1879, Civil Commissioner, Tacquah, 1881, Acting Inspector General of Police, Straits Settlements, 1901 2 and 1903 4, Inspector General of Police Straits Settlements, 1906, retired, 1914, J P Straits Settlements, Brigade Musketry Officer, 55th Infantry Brigade, 1914, Divisional Musketry Staff Officer attached 69th Division, 1916, Commandant Prisoners of War Camp, Warmsworth Hall, Doncaster, 1918, demobilised, 1919, King's Police Medal, Hon Life Member National Rifle Association, 1919 *Recreations* Irish International (Rugby), 1876 *Address* 2 Palace House, Bayswater Road, W 2 *T* Park 1920

CUSHENDUN, 1st Baron, *cr* 1927, **Ronald John McNeill,** P C 1924, J P, D L Co. Antrim, *b* 30 Apr 1861, *o surv s* of late Edmund McNeill, D L, of Craigdunn, Co Antrim, Ireland, *m.* 1884, Elizabeth Maud (*d.* 1925), 5th *d* of William Bolitho *Educ* Harrow, Christ Church, Oxford Graduated 1884, 2nd class in Modern History, Barrister, 1887, Lincoln's Inn, Assistant Editor St James's Gazette, 1899, Editor, 1900 1904, contested (U) West Aberdeenshire, 1906, South Aberdeen (city), 1907 and 1910, Kirkcudbrightshire, Dec 1910, M P (U) St Augustine Division of Kent, 1911 18, Canterbury Division, 1918 27, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1922 24, and Nov 1924 25, Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1925 27, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1927 29, Acting Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Aug Dec 1928, Assistant Editor of the 11th ed of the Encyclopædia Britannica, 1906 11 *Publications* Home Rule its History and Danger, 1907, Socialism (in The New Order), 1908, History of Australia and New Zealand (in Historian's History of the World, 1908, Ulster's Stand for Union, 1922, contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th edition, 1911, daily and weekly press and monthly magazines *Recreations* was in Harrow cricket eleven, and Christ Church cricket and football (Association) elevens, shooting, fishing, lawn tennis, croquet *Address* 18 Cadogan Place, S W 1, Cushendun, Co Antrim *T* Sloane 1585 *Clubs* Carlton, Hurlingham, M C C

CUSHING, Harvey (Williams), C B, Professor of Surgery Harvard University, Surgeon in Chief, Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston *b* Cleveland, Ohio, 8 April 1869, *s* of Henry Kirke Cushing and Betsy M Williams *m* 1902, Katharine Stone Crowell, of Cleveland, Ohio, two *s* three *d* A B Yale, 1891, A.M and M D Harvard, 1895, Hon A M Yale, 1913, Hon F R C S England, 1913, Ireland, 1918, and Edinburgh, 1927, Sc D Washington, 1915, and Yale, 1919, M D (Hon) Belfast, 1919, LL D Western Reserve, 1919 Cantab 1921, Glasgow 1927, Edinburgh 1927, Litt D Jefferson, 1926, Dartmouth, 1929, M Ch Trinity Coll Dublin 1927, Docteur Hon caus Strasburg, 1929 Associate Professor of Surgery, Johns Hopkins, 1902-12 Director U S A Base Hospital No 5 attached to B E F in France, 1917-19, Senior Consultant in Neurological Surgery, A E F, 1918, Col, M C, U S A. Officier Légion d Honneur, D S M, Member National Academy Sciences, American Association Pathologists and Bacteriologists American Physiological Society, American Neurological Assoc (Pres 1923) American Surgical Assoc (Pres 1927), American Academy Arts and Sciences, Societas Medicorum Severana, 1917, Soc de Neurologie, Paris, 1914, Soc Royale des Sci Méd et Nat de Bruxelles, 1919, Med Chir Soc of Edinburgh, 1922, Student St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1922 Charles Mickle Fellowship, University of Toronto, 1922, Academie de Med Paris, 1923, Cameron Prize, University of Edin, 1924 Lister Medalist, R C S Eng, 1930 *Publications* The Pituitary Body and its Disorders, 1912 Tumours of the Nervus Acusticus, 1917, The Life of Sir William Osler, 2 vols, 1925, a Classification of the Gliomas (with P Bailey), 1926, Blood-vessel Tumors of the Brain, 1928, Consecratio Medici and other Essays, 1928, various papers dealing especially with neurological surgery *Address* 305 Walnut Street, Brookline, Massachusetts *Clubs* Century, New York, Odd Volumes, Tavern, Boston

CUSINS, Col Albert George Teeling, C M G 1919, *b* 1871 Served S Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, Bt Lt-Col, C M G) *Address* 79 Hervey Road, S E 3 *T* Greenwich 0591

CUSSEN, Hon Sir Leo Finn Bernard, Kt, *cr* 1922, Judge of Supreme Court, Victoria,

since 1906, President of Trustees of Public Library and National Gallery of Victoria since 1928, *b* 29 Nov 1859, *s* of Maurice Cussen, *m* 1890 Johanna, *y d.* of late John Bevan, Sydney, two *s Educ* Hamilton College and University of Melbourne (Scholar, M A, LL B), called to Victorian Bar, 1886 *Address* Supreme Court, Melbourne

CUST, family name of **Baron Brownlow**

CUST, Aleen (Isabel), M R C V S 1923, First Woman Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, *b* Tipperary, sister of Sir Charles Cust, *q v* *Educ* privately New Veterinary College, Edinburgh, 1894 1900, women not then being eligible for the Diploma of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, practised in Ireland for 20 years and held appointment of Veterinary Inspector under Diseases of Animals Act, at the outbreak of war served in Remount Department and afterwards with the British Army in France, 1915 1918, joined Q M A.A.C 1917, with officer's rank, in the Veterinary Laboratory, France (medals, etc), passed the examination for Member shortly after the regulations of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons were amended to admit women *Recreations* horses, dogs, and sport *Address* Dazel Wood Corner, Bramshaw, Lyndhurst, Hants *T A* Cust, Bramshaw

CUST, Sir Charles (Leopold), 3rd Bt, *cr* 1876, G C V O, *cr* 1919, K C V O, *cr* 1911, C B 1910, C M G 1901, C I E 1906, M V O 1901 Captain R N, retired, 1918, Equerry to the King since 1892, *b* Shropshire, 27 Feb 1864, *e s* of Sir Leopold Cust and Charlotte, *d* of late Vice Admiral Hon Charles Orlando Bridgeman, *S* father, 1878 Joined H M S Britannia, July 1877, Midshipman, 1879, Sub Lieut 1883, Lieut 1887, served in H M S Newcastle, Achilles, Carysfort, Minotaur, No 21 torpedo boat, Alexandra, Rodney, Royal Yacht Osborne, Melampus, and Crescent Fellow of Royal Institute Royal Geographical Society, Zoological Society Horticultural Society *Heir* none *Address* 90 Piccadilly, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1580 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Marlborough, Turf, Beefsteak, Orleans, Arthur's

CUST, Mrs Henry, (Nina), *d* of Sir William Welby-Gregory, 4th Bart, and Hon Victoria Stuart Wortley (formerly Maid of Honour to Queen Victoria), *m* 1893, Henry John Cokayne Cust (heir to 3rd Earl Brownlow) (*d* 1917) *Publications* Gentlemen Errant, 1909, Wanderers, 1928, Echoes of Earlier Life, 1929 has contributed poems to London Mercury, etc, and exhibited sculpture in Royal Academy (Monument to Henry Cust, 1927), etc *Address* Chancellor's House, 17 Hyde Park Gate S W 7 *T* Western 6433

CUST, Admiral Sir Herbert Edward Purey-, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1911, *b* 26 Feb 1857 *s* of late Dean of York, *m* 1895, Alice Ella, *d.* of late George Stuart Hepburn, of Smeaton Victoria, Australia one *d* *Educ* Temple Grove, East Sheen Entered Royal Navy, 1870, Commander, 1894 Capt 1900, Rear Adm 1910 Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star, 1884 85 S Africa, 1900, World War, 1914-19, Hydrographic service since 1880, surveys in various parts of the world, Assistant Hydrographer, 1907 Hydrographer of the Navy, 1909 14, Captain (Commodore, 2nd Class), R N R, 1914 19, Adm retired, 1919, F R G S, F R A S, etc *Address* Hollyside, West Hill, Highgate, N 6 *Club* United Service

CUST, Major Richard Brownlow Purey-, D S O 1918, M C, R A, *b* 1888, *o s* of Rev W A Purey Cust, *q v*, *m* 1928, Gertrude Patricia Zoe, *o d* of late F J L Birch *Educ* Eton, R M A, Woolwich Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M C, D S O). *Address* Skendleby Vicarage, Spilsby

CUST, Robert Henry Hobart; *b* 18 May 1861, *o surv s* of late Robert Needham Cust, L L D, Bengal Civil Service, and 1st wife, Maria Adelaide, 2nd *d* of Hon and Rev Henry Lewis Hobart, Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton *m* 1906, Cornelia Octavia (*d* 1928), *d* of late William Henry Haggerty, St. Louis, U S A, and *widow* of John Roscoe Peacock, also of St Louis, U S A *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A 1884, M A 1887 Hampstead Borough Council (Belsize Ward) since 1911, J P, County of London *Publications* The Pavement Masters of Siena, 1902, Giovanni Antonio Bazzi, 1905, Botticelli, 1906, Leonardo da Vinci, 1907, Vittorio Carpaccio, His Life and Works, Translation, 1907, The Autobiography of Benvenuto Cellini, Translation, 1910, Benvenuto Cellini, 1912 *Address* Vernon House Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* 6706 Hampstead, The Rose and Crown, Chipping Campden, Glos *Clubs* Cavendish, Burlington Fine Arts

CUST, Rev William Arthur Purey-, Vicar of Skendleby, Spilsby, since 1925, Prebendary of Lincoln, *b* 1855, *e s* of late Arthur Percival Purey-Cust D D, and Lady Emma Bess Bligh, *d.* of 5th Earl of Darnley, *m* 1882, Lucy Caroline (*d* 1916), *d* of late Lt Gen Sir William Jervois K C M G, one s four *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, M A *Address* Skendleby Vicarage, Spilsby, Lincs

See also Brig-Gen A D Musgrave

CUSTANCE, Adm Sir Reginald (Neville), G C B, *cr* 1913, K C B, *cr* 1908, K C M G, *cr* 1904, C M G 1900, C V O 1903, *b* Belfast, 20 Sep 1847, *e s* of General W Neville Custance, C B, unmarried Midshipman of Euryalus at capture of Kahding 1862, action of Kagosima 1863, and Simonosaki 1864 Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1886 90, Captain of Phaeton, 1890 93, and Barfleur, 1895 98, Naval Attaché Washington and Paris, 1893 95, Humane Society's silver medal, 1868, A D C to H M Queen Victoria, 1897, Director of Naval Intelligence, 1899 1902, Rear Admiral Mediterranean Fleet, 1902 4, 2nd in command of Channel Fleet, 1907 8, retired, 1912, Sacred Treasure of first class of Japan, Grand Commander of Redeemer of Greece, Hon D C L Oxford *Publications* War at Sea Modern Theory and Ancient Practice, 1919, A Study of War, 1924 *Address* 89 Piccadilly, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1656 *Club* Army and Navy

CUSTARD, Reginald G., *see* Goss Custard

CUTBILL, Colonel Reginald Heaton Locke, C M G 1919, D S O 1917 *b* April 1878 *s* of late Col H D Cutbill, late Royal Irish Rifles, and late Mrs I M Cutbill, *d* of Joseph Rhodes of Napier, New Zealand *m* 1907, Edith, *d* of late Lt Col L E Bearne of Kingsteignton, Devon one *d* *Educ* St. Helen's College, Southsea, Fermoy College, Co Cork Matabeleland Mounted Police 1896 98, received Commission in the Royal Irish Rifles, 1899, transferred to Army Service Corps, 1900, served Matabele War 1896, S African War, 1899 92, European War, 1914 18 D A Q M G 18th Division, 1915 1916, A A and Q M G 1917 18 (Legion of Honour, C M G, D S O, Bt Lt Col., despatches five times), D A.Q M G Southern Command, India, Deputy Director of Transport A H Q, India, commanded the R A S C on the Rhine, A D S T (Scottish Command), 1924 29, retired, 1929, has travelled in N America, W Indies, South, Central and West Africa, India, including Chitral and Western Thibet, China, Japan, Kenya Colony, and Uganda *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Dernaseer Lodge, near Blackmore, Essex, Melvin Lodge, Co Fermanagh, Ireland

CUTCH, Maharaja; *see* Kutch

CUTCLIFFE-HYNE, *see* Hyne, C J C W

CUTFORTH, Arthur Edwin, C B E 1926, F C A, partner in the firm of Deloitte, Plender, Griffiths & Co, chartered accountants, since 1912, *b* 25 Aug 1881, *s* of Samuel Cutforth, Ashlyn, Woodford Green, Essex, *m* 1920, Alizon Margaret Farrer Ecroyd, *d* of William Farrer of Whitbarrow Lodge, Grange-over-Sands, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Trent College, Derbyshire Passed the Intermediate and Final Examinations of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, with Honours, 1902 and 1905, elected a member of the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1923, appointed Accountant Assessor to the Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1925, has read numerous papers before the Chartered Accountant Students Societies and other bodies, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Metropolitan Hospital *Publications* Audits, Public Companies and the Investor's Foreign Exchange, Methods of Amalgamation, From other People's Waste paper Baskets (fiction) *Recreations* mountaineering, cricket, tennis *Address* 5 London Wall Buildings, E C 2, 227 St James Court, Buckingham Gate, S W 1, *T* Victoria 2360, Rowney Bury, Harlow, Essex *T* Harlow 68 *T A* Harlow *Clubs* City of London, Argentine, Garden, Alpine

CUTHBERT, Very Rev. Father, O S F C, Hon M A (Oxon), Principal of the Franciscan House of Studies (Grosseteste House), Oxford, since 1911, *b* Brighton, 1866 *Educ* St Mary's School, Woolhampton, and in Capuchin Franciscan Order Entered the Order of Capuchin Franciscans, 1881, Priest, 1889, Organiser of the Franciscan Missions amongst Catholic hop pickers, 1914-23, Minister Provincial of the English Province of Friars Minor, Capuchin, 1922-25 *Publications* The Friars and How they Came to England, 1903, Catholic Ideals in Social Life, 1904, A Tuscan Penitent, 1907, The Chronicle of Thomas of Eccleston, 1909, Life of St Francis of Assisi, 1912, The Romanticism of St Francis, 1914, God and the Supernatural, 1920, Socialism or Democracy, 1926 Saint Francis an Historical Drama, 1926, The Capuchins a Contribution to the History of the Counter Reformation, 1928, various articles in magazines *Address* Grosseteste House, Oxford

CUTHBERT, Maj -Gen Gerald James, C B 1912, C M G 1916, retired pay, 1919, *b* 12 Sep 1861, 5th *s* of William Cuthbert of Beaufront Castle, Northumberland, J P, D L, unmarried *Educ* privately, Sandhurst Entered Scots Guards, 1882, served with 2nd Battalion during the Soudan Expedition, 1885 (Suakin medal with clasp, Khedive's Star), A D C to Major Gen F W Walker, C B, at Aldershot, 1889 90, Adjutant 2nd Battalion Scots Guards, 1895 99, served during the South African War, 1899 1902, present at the actions of Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, Magersfontein, Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, Zand River, Johannesburg, Pretoria, Diamond Hill, Reit Vlei, and Belfast, operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Cape Colony, and Natal, in command of 1st Battalion Scots Guards, 17 Jan to 11 July 1901 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, Queen's medal with 6 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps), Bt. Col., 1905, commanded 1st Battalion Scots Guards, 1904 6, A.A.G Egypt, 1906-9, Scots Guards Regiment and 4th London Infantry Brigade, 1909 13, commanded 13th Infantry Brigade, 1914, 140th Infantry Brigade, 1915 16, 39th Division, 1916-17, 72nd Division and Shorncliffe Command, 1918 19, European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C M G, promoted Maj Gen for distinguished service in the field, Mons Star, Victory Medal, Allies Medal) *Recreations* fishing, shooting, hunting, golf *Address* Sandhoe Garden Cottage, Hexham, Northumberland *Clubs* Guards', Army and Navy, Arthur's

CUTHBERT, Lt -Col Thomas Wilkinson, C M G 1916, D S O 1915, late Lt. Col 4th (Ross Highland) Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's), Territorial Force. Served European War, 1914 16 (C M G, D S O, despatches). *Address* Achandunie, Alness, Ross shire

CUTHBERTSON, Clive, O B E 1918, F R S 1914, B A, Fellow of University Coll, University of London, F Inst P, *b* 20 Nov 1863, *m.* 1906, Mildred Maude Mary, *d* of Major Charles H A Gower *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond, University College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1884, Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Financial and Municipal Department, 1888 90, retired, owing to ill health, 1895, Assistant Private Sec to late Marquess of Salisbury, 1900 1902, Staff Sergeant, Instructor of Musketry, 1914 15, Temporary Clerk, Foreign Office, 1915 1919 *Publications* A Sketch of the Currency Question, 1896, scientific papers *Address* 24 Campden House Chambers, Sheffield Terrace, W 8 *Club* East India United Service

CUTHBERTSON, David, retired, *b* Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, 27 June 1856, *m* Elizabeth Ross, *d* of Duncan Napier, chemist Edinburgh, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Public Schools, Edinburgh University Assistant Librarian, Philosophical Institution, Edinburgh, 1874 79, Assistant and afterwards Sub Librarian, Edinburgh University, 1880 192? *Publications* Eskside Lyrics, 1878, Rosslyn Lyrics, 1878, The Students Pilgrimage, 1881, The Withouts of the New Testament, 1884, The Edinburgh University Library, 1910, A Tragedy of the Reformation, 1912 Children's Story of the Scottish Reformation, 1905, second revised edition, 1929, Poems of the West, 1920, Through the Fires to Freedom 1921, Revelations of a Library Life, 1923, Neil Urie Smuggler and Student, 1925, The Smugglers of Troon 1926, The Evolution of a Minister A Soul's Adventure, 1928, Alexander Anderson of Kirkconnel A Life Picture, 1929, contributor to periodicals and newspapers *Recreations* walking, reading, natural history *Address* Roseville, Inveresk, Midlothian

CUTHBERTSON, Brigadier-General Edward Boustead, C M G 1915, M V O 1912, *b* 18 June 1880, *s* of late Thomas Cuthbertson, 8 Devonshire Place, W, *m* Cecily *widow* of Captain Hon G F Cumming Bruce and *d* of late T H Clifton of Lytham Hall Lancashire, formerly Lady in waiting to Princess Christian of Schleswig Holstein *Educ* Marlborough Joined the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders from the Militia, 1899 served S African War, 1899 1902 advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein, operations in Orange Free State, including action at Paardeberg, action at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein, operations in Transvaal, July Nov 1900 including action at Zilikats Nek, operations in Orange River Colony, May Nov 1900, operations in the Transvaal, Nov 1900 31 May 1902, operations in Cape Colony, May 1902, Station Staff Officer (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), became a Major in the Isle of Wight Rifles, and Lt Col commdg 2nd Monmouth Regt., served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G), is a Knight of the Order of Military Merit (Spain), Knight of the Order of Philip the Magnanimous (Hesse), Commander of the Order of Isabel la Catolica (Spain), Awarded the Order of St Stanislaus (Russia) with crossed Swords, High Sheriff of Surrey, 1928 *Address* Wyphurst, Cranleigh, Surrey 7 Cranleigh 60 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Orleans, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

CUTTEN, George Barton, President of Colgate University, 1922, *b* Amherst, N S 11 April 1874, 2nd *c* of Wm F Cutten and Abbie A Trefry, *m* 1898, Minnie Warren

Brown, B A , one *s* three *d*. *Educ* Acadia University, B A, M A, LL D , Yale University, B D , Ph D , Colgate University, D D , McMaster University, D D , Pastor of Montowese Baptist Church, 1897 98 , Howard Ave Baptist Church, New Haven, 1898 1904 , First Baptist Church, Corning, N Y , 1904 7 , Columbus, Ohio, 1907 10 , President Acadia University, Wolfville, N S , 1910 .2 *Publications* The Christian Life in a Baptist Church , The Case of John Kinsel — Psychological Review , The Psychology of Alcoholism , The Psychological Phenomena of Christianity , Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing Mind, its Origin and Goal , The Threat of Leisure , Speaking with Tongues, Historically and Psychologically considered, numerous magazine articles *Recreations* football, track, etc , at Acadia and Yale *Address* Hamilton, New York *T* Hamilton 142

CUVILLIER, Charles, Compositeur de Musique *Educ* Conservatoire de Paris, Professeur Massenet Après avoir passé des bacca lauréats, entré au Conservatoire de Musique, dans la classe de Massenet, puis fait premiere opérette en collaborateur du Tristan Bernard en 1905 elle s'appelait Avant hier matin, et fut jouée à Paris aux Capucines puis il fait representer La Carte Forcee, 1906 , Son Petit Frere, 1907 , Les Rendez vous strasbourgeois 1908 Affar, 1909 , Les Muscadines, 1910 La Reine s'amuse, 1911 , Sapphô, 1912 , Lilac Domino, 1914 Florabelle, 1915 , La Fausse Ingenue, 1918 , Wild Geese

CUYLER, Sir George Hallifax, 5th Bt , *cr* 1814 *s* of 3rd Bt *b* 23 Apr 1876 *s* brother, 1919 *m* 1913, Amy, *d* of late Frederick Gordon of the Briery, Sunderland, and *widow* of Gordon M'Kenzie *Educ* Repton Late Temporary Captain in the Army *Heir* none *Address* Hurst, Clunton, Aston on Clun, Shropshire *TA* Clun *Club* Orleans

CYNICUS , *see* Anderson, Martin

D

D'ABERNON, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1926 of Stoke D Abernon 1st Baron, *cr* 1914 of Esher, **Edgar Vincent,** P C , *cr* 1920 G C B , *cr* 1926 , G C M G , *cr* 1917 K C M G *cr* 1887 Chairman Medical Research Council since 1929 , *b* Slinfold, Sussex, 19 Aug 1857 , *y s* of Sir Frederick Vincent, 11th Baronet *m* Lady Helen Duncombe *d* of 1st Earl of Feversham, 1890 *Educ* Eton Passed examination head of list for appointment of Student Dragoman at Constantinople, 1877, but did not take up appointment, joined Coldstream Guards, 1877 resigned, as Lieutenant, 1882 appointed Private Secretary to Lord E Fitzmaurice, Commissioner for Eastern Roumelia, 1880 , Assistant to Her Majesty's Commissioner for Evacuation of Territory ceded to Greece by Turkey, 1881 , appointed British, Belgian, and Dutch Representative on Council of Ottoman Public Debt, Constantinople 1882 , President of Council of Ottoman Public Debt, 1883 , Financial Adviser to Egyptian Government, 1883 89 , Governor of Imperial Ottoman Bank Constantinople, 1889 97 , M P (C) Exeter 1899 1906 , contested Colchester, 1910 Ambassador at Berlin, 1920 26 , Trustee of National Gallery , Trustee late Gallery , Chairman of Dominions Royal Trade Commission, 1912 17 , Chairman Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic) 1915 20 Chairman Thoroughbred Horse breeders Association , Chairman Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1926 , Chairman Lawn Tennis Association , Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928 *Publication* A Grammar of Modern Greek, 1881 (adopted by University of Athens), An Ambassador of Peace, vols i and ii , 1929 , (Joint) Alcohol—its Action on the Human Organism *Recreations* racing, golf *Heir* none *Address* 12 Arlington Street, W 1 , *T* Regent 4369 , Palazzo Sacchetti, Rome *Clubs* Athenæum, Turf

DABHOLKAR, Sir Vasantrao Anandrao, Kt , *cr* 1925 , C B E , landlord , member Bombay Legislative Council since 1922, Bombay Municipal Corporation since 1910 , President 1920 *b* 13 Dec 1881 , *s* of Anandrao Narayan Dabholkar , *g s* of Narayan Vasudeo Dabholkar , *m* 1900 two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bombay Started public life, 1909 , Hon Presidency Magistrate , Sheriff of Bombay, 1916 , Chairman of the Standing Committee of the Bombay Municipality 1920 *Recreations* tennis, cricket, riding and billiards *Address* Anand Mahal Chaupatty, Bombay *T* 41934 *M* 4612 *Clubs* Orient, Willingdon Sports Bombay

DABNEY, Hon Charles William , *b* Hampden Sydney, Virginia, 19 June 1855 , *s* of Robert L Dabney, Professor Union Seminary, and University Texas, Major Confed Army, 1861 63, Stonewall Jackson's Chief of Staff and Biographer , *m* 1881, Mary Brent of Paris, Ky two *d* *Educ* Hampden Sydney College, A B , Univ of Va. , Univ of Goettingen, Ph D , LL D Yale and Johns Hopkins Professor Chemistry and Min Emory and Henry Coll Va 1877 78 , State Chemist and Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station of N Carolina, at Raleigh, 1881 87 inclusive President of the Univ of Tennessee, 1887 1904 , University of Cincinnati, 1904 20 , Director Tennessee Station, 1887 1890 , Assist Sec of Agriculture of the U S Wash D C 1893 96 , Chairman U S Government Exhibits at Tennessee 1897 , Atlanta Expositions, 1895 , Juror in Agronomie, Paris Exposition, 1900 , Director of Bureau of Southern Education Board, 1902 , President of Summer School of South, 1902 4 , Member Washington Academy of Science , Officer Public Instruction, France , Chevalier Legion of Honour, France *Publications* Reports of N Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, 1880 87 , on Phosphates, Pyrites, Black Tin in N Carolina, etc , Reports of Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, 1887 90 , The Old College and the New, 1894 , The National University, 1897 , National Department of Science, 1897 , History of Agricultural Education in America , Education and Agriculture 1899 , Condition of Public Schools in Southern States , Thomas Jefferson and Public Education Educational Principles for the South Man in the Democracy The Meaning of the Solid South Washington, Educationist , The Municipal University A Star of Hope for Mexico , 1916 , Fighting for a New World, 1919 etc *Address* 4 Warren Avenue, Siwanoy Park, Bronxville, N Y *Clubs* Authors , Cosmos, Washington Literary Cincinnati

DACCA, Bishop of, *see* Legrand, Rt Rev Joseph

DA COSTA, Brigadier-General Evan Campbell, C M G 1918, D S O 1918 , late E Lancashire Regt , *b* 1871 , *y s* of late D C Da Costa, Barbados *m* Jean, *e d* of late William Milne, Aberdeen one *s* *Educ* Harrow , R M C Sandhurst Served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp), served South African War 1900 2 (Queen's medal and three clasps King's medal and two clasps), European War 1914-18 (C M G D S O , despatches, Bt Lt Col , and Bt Col , 3rd Class Order of the Nile), retired pay, 1924 *Club* Naval and Military

DA COSTA, John, R O I , R P *s. s.* of John Henry Nathaniel and Mary Josephine da Costa *b* 28 Dec 1867 , *m.* 1897, Elizabeth Glen, *d.* of William Glen Walker , one *d.* *Educ* Southampton , Paris. Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Grafton Gallery, Grosvenor Gallery, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, International Society, Pastel Society, Edinburgh ,

Berlin, Munich, Vienna, Rome, Ghent, Provincial Galleries—Liverpool, Manchester, Glasgow, Leeds, Oldham, Bradford, Hull, Winchester, U S A.—New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Boston, Detroit, Baltimore, medal, Paris, 1907, mention honorable, Paris, 1906, work in permanent collection, Leeds *Recreations* fly fishing, fencing *Address* 22 Mulberry Walk, S W 3 *T* Ken 0956, (Studio), 38 Cheyne Walk Chelsea, S W.3 *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Arts

DACRE, Wing Commander (acting Group Captain) George Bentley, D S O 1915, R A F, serving with British Naval Mission to Greece since 1929, *b* 22 March 1891, 2nd *s* of John Dacre, M R C S, L R C P, *m.* 1921, Eliza beth Frances, *d* of late W P Fraser, Johannesburg, one *s* *Educ* Clifton College, University of Bristol Pilot Aviator s Certificate, No 162, 1911, British and Colonial Aeroplane Co, Ltd, experimental staff, 1911, Flight Sub Lt. Royal Naval Air Service, Aug 1914, Flight Lt 31 Dec 1914, Flight Commander, June 1916, served European War (Gallipoli), 1915 (D S O), 1916, Egypt, prisoner of war in Turkey, Aug 1916-Nov 1918, Squadron Leader, 1920, Wing Commander, 1929 *Address* 14 Eaton Crescent, Clifton, Bristol *T* Bristol 3179 *M* FC 1105

DADABHOY, Sir Maneckji Byramji, Kt, *cr* 1921, K C I E, *cr* 1925, C I E 1911, *b* Bombay, 30 July 1865, 2nd *s* of Khan Bahadur Byramji Dadabhoy, J P, late Registrar of Joint Stock Companies and Assurances in Bombay, *m* 1884, Bai Jerbanoo, O B E, *d* of Khan Bahadur Dadabhoy Pallonji of the Commissariat Department, Poona, two *d* *Educ* Proprietary High School and St Xavier s College Bombay Joined Middle Temple, 1884, called to Bar, 1887, Advocate of the Bombay High Court, 1887, J P Bombay, 1888 Member of the Bombay Corporation, 1888 90, Advocate of the Central Provinces Judicial Commissioner s Court, 1890, Member of the Nagpur Municipality, 1890 1930 Government Advocate Central Provinces, 1896 President of the Central Provinces and Berar Industrial Conference at Raipur, 1907, nominated by the Central Provinces Government to the Gov General s Legislative Council, 1908, elected by the Municipalities and Local Bodies in the Central Provinces to the Governor General s Legislative Council, 1910, elected by the non official members of the Central Provinces Legislative Council as their first representative to the Governor General s Legislative Council, 1911 Governor of Imperial Bank of India, 1920 30, elected to the Council of State, 1921, nominated on the Council of State by Government of India, 1926, President of the All India Industrial Conference held at Calcutta, 1911, Member Indian Fiscal Commission, Member Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Exchange, Chairman of the Tirody Manganese Ore Co, Ltd, Nagpur, Managing Director of the Nagpur Electric Light and Power Co, Ltd, Berar Manufacturing Co, Ltd, Badnera, Model Mills Nagpur, Ltd, and the Central Provinces Contracting and Mining Syndicate, Managing Proprietor of the Ballarpur, Sasti Ghugus, and Pisgaon Rajur Collieries, Rai Bahadur Bansilal Abirchand Mining Syndicate, New Gangpur Mining Syndicate, and several Gin and Press Factories in all parts of India *Publications* Commentaries on the Central Provinces Tenancy Act 1868, Commentaries on the Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1898 *Address* Nagpur, Central Provinces, India, Kingsnympton Hall, Kingston Hill, Surrey *Clubs* Royal Societies (Foreign Member), Calcutta, Calcutta, Willingdon, Asian, Bombay; Chelmsford, Simla and Delhi, Central Provinces, Nagpur

D'AETH, Rear Admiral A C S H., *see* Hughes D Aeth

DAFOE, John W, F R S C, Editor Free Press, Winnipeg, since 1901, *b* Canada, 8 March 1866, *m.* 1890, Alice, *d* of late W G Parmelee, Ottawa, three *s* four *d* Joined staff Montreal Star, 1888, first Editor Ottawa Journal, 1886, served on Staff of the Free Press, Winnipeg, 1886 92, Editor the Herald, Montreal 1892 95, member of Editorial Staff Montreal Star, 1895, 1901, represented Canadian Dept of Public Information at Peace Conference, Paris, 1919 *Publications* Over the Canadian Battlefields, Laurier A Study in Canadian Politics *Address* 1325 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Canada *Club* Manitoba, Winnipeg

DAGGAR, George, M P (Lab) Abertillery Division of Monmouthshire since 1929 *Publication* Increased Production from the Workers' Point of View *Address* 25 High Street, Six Bells, Abertillery *T A* Miners' Office, Abertillery *T* Abertillery 21

DAGLISH, Eric Pitch, F Z S, F L S, late Capt R F A, Author and Engraver *b* London, 20 Aug 1892, *s* of James Daglish and Kate Fitch, *m* 1918, Alice Leslie Mary Archer two *s* (twins) one *d* *Educ* Hertford County College, London and Bonn British Army, 1916 22, Middlesex Imperial Yeomanry and R F A served in Ireland Flanders and France, Officer in charge education, Woolwich Garrison, 1918 22 Scientific Correspondent Evening Standard, 1923 25 first book published 1923 first wood engraving 1924, Member of Society of Wood Engravers, 1924 exhibitions Redfern Gallery 1925, 1927 wood engravings in permanent collections of British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Art Galleries of Manchester, Liverpool, Antwerp, Metropolitan Museum, New York, Boston, Philadelphia, etc *Publications* Woodcuts of British Birds Our Butterflies and Moths, Our Wild Flowers Our Birds Nests and Eggs Marvels of Plant Life Book of Garden Animals Animals in Black and White (6 vols) Life Story of Birds Botanical Sections of New Book of Gardening (3 vols) Illustrator of Grey s Fly Fishing, Fabre s Animal Life in Field and Garden Walton s Complete Angler, and Thoreau s Walden, White s Selborne, Dewar s Game Birds Nicholson s Birds in England *Recreations* Pedigree Animal and Plant Breeding *Address* Bramble down, Whiteleaf, Princes Risboro, Bucks

DAGNAN-BOUVERET, Pascal Adolph Jean, artist, member of the Institute, officer of the Legion of Honour, *b* Paris, 7 Jan 1852, *m* Miss Walter *Educ* Under Jerome, Ecole des Beaux Arts *Publications* Manon Lescaut 1878, Un Accident 1880 Hamlet et les Fossoyeurs, 1884, Pardon en Bretagne (Luxembourg), 1886, Les Conscrits 1891 *Address* 85 Avenue Niel, Paris *T* 588 35 *Club* Union Artistique

DAHL, Dr Knut, Professor of Pisciculture, Agricultural College by Oslo, since 1921 Director of experimental fresh water fishery work, *b* 28 Oct 1871, *s* of Eyvind Dahl, estate manager, Hakedal, and Rebekka Frederikke Elisabeth Praetorius, *m* Marie Astrup one *s* one *d* *Educ* Oslo University Scientific expedition on behalf of Zoological Museum, Oslo University, to South Africa and N W Australia, 1893 96 Fellowship at Trondhjem Museum, 1898 1900, Director of Biol Station, Trondhjem, 1900 3, scientific assistant Director of Fisheries Department, Bergen, 1903 12, Director of Experimental Freshwater Fishery Work, 1912-21 *Publications* Dyr og Vildmend, 1898, new edition Afrikanske Jagter, 1923, Blandt Australiens Vilde, 1927, Salmon and Trout, a Handbook, 1918, The Age and Growth of Salmon and Trout in Norway, 1911, Vildmandsliv og frilüftsferder,

1922, In Savage Australia, 1926, besides about forty papers and treatises on fishing subjects mainly relating to life-history of herring, cod, and especially salmon, trout and allied species, besides various biological and economical subjects *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Zoological Museum, Trondhjemsveien 23, Oslo, Dalset, Smestad Villakvorter by Oslo *Club* (Hon) Flyfishers

DAINTREE, Capt John Dodson, C B E 1919, *b* Swavesey, Cambridgeshire, 2 Jan 1864, *s* of John Osborn Daintree and Jane Dodson, *m* 1893, Mary Francis, *d* of Rear Admiral Edward Kelly, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Naval Academy, Gosport, H M S Britannia Entered Royal Navy, 1877, Midshipman, 1879, served in H M S Monarch at Battle of Alexandria and subsequent operations at Alexandria and Port Said, 1882, Lieut of H M S Griffon in East India during blockade of E Africa, 1889, Commander, 1899, Superintendent of Wei Hai Wei Dockyard, 1900, retired with rank of Captain, 1908, to take up appointment under Board of Trade as Inspector, L S A, Senior Inspector, 1910, served as D N T O at Newhaven, 1 Aug 1914 May 1915, and D N T O and P N T O at Liverpool until Feb 1918, transferred as P N T O to Newhaven until March 1919, when resumed appointment under Board of Trade Inspector-General of Coastguard, 1928 25 *Recreations* shooting and walking *Address* The Hatch, Beaconsfield *T* Beaconsfield 60

DAKERS, A W, B A, President of National Union of Teachers, 1913 14 *b* 11 March 1868, *s* of Robert Dakers, Sedgefield, Co Durham *m* 1905 Janet G Ker, schoolmistress Newcastle upon Tyne *Educ* Bede College, Durham Served as schoolmaster at Ryhope and at Newcastle upon Tyne President of National Federation of Class Teachers, 1905 6, member of Northumberland Education Committee, 1909 B A (London), 1896, Vice President, N U T, 1912 13 *Publication* School Historical Reader Hanoverian England *Address* Eastleigh Collywell Bay, Seaton Sluice Northumberland *Club* Liberal, Newcastle upon Tyne

DAKEYNE, Major (Brevet Lieut-Colonel) Henry Wolryche, D S O 1917, Royal Tank Corps, *b* 1886, *s* of late Lieut Col Henry Fitzroy Dakeyne, Indian Army, unmarried *Educ* Wellington College, Blundell's School, R M C Sandhurst. First Commission, 1906, in Royal Warwickshire Regt served S Africa India West Africa Mohmand Expedition 1908 (medal and clasp), Cameroon Expeditionary Force, 1914, European War, 1916 commanded 10th Batt Royal Warwickshire Regiment, July 1916 Commanding, 8th Batt North Stafford Regt, Nov 1916 (D S O and bar despatches), commanded 6th (Pioneers) Batt South Wales Borderers, 1919 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile

DAKIN, Henry Drysdale, F R S, F I C, D Sc Leeds, B Sc Vict, Hon D Sc. Yale Director of Research Laboratory, Scarborough, Editor Journal of Biological Chemistry, New York, Member of Board of Directors of the Russell Sage Institute of Pathology, Chevalier Legion of Honour, France *b* London, 1880, *m* Susan Dows Herter *Educ* Universities of Leeds, London, and Heidelberg, Lister Institute *Publication* Oxydations and Reductions in Animal Organisms, Handbook of Antiseptics. *Address* Edge Hill, Scarborough on Hudson, N Y *Clubs* Century, Sleepy Hollow, New York

DAKIN, Professor William John, D Sc, F L S, F Z S, Professor of Zoology, Sydney Univ, since 1929, *b* Liverpool, 1883, *s* of Wm Dakin, merchant, *m* 1913, C M G Lewis, B Sc., of West Kirby, Cheshire *Educ* University of Liverpool, University of Kiel Matriculated in Victoria University, England, Bachelor of Science, 1st class honours, in Zoology, Liverpool, Scholar in Zoology, University of Liverpool, Master of Science, 1907, awarded 1851 Exhibition Scholarship, 1907, studied in Germany and Italy, 1907 1909, Assistant Lecturer in University of Belfast, 1909, Liverpool, 1910, Degree of Doctor of Science conferred in 1910, Senior Assistant in the Department of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University College, University of London, 1912, Professor of Biology in the University of Western Australia, 1913 20, Derby Professor of Zoology, University of Liverpool, 1920, President of Royal Society of Western Australia, 1913 *Publications* Text Books on Zoology, Osmotic Pressure and Blood of Fishes, various papers on Comparative Physiology, papers on Marine and Fresh Water Plankton, Pearls and their Formation, etc *Recreations* music, photography, travel *Address* University, Sydney, N S W *M* F Y 5217 *Club* University, Liverpool

DAKIN, William Radford, M D, B S (Lond), F R C P (Lond), Chevalier Legion d Honneur, Consulting Obstetric Physician and late Lecturer on Midwifery and Diseases of Women to St George's Hospital, Consulting Physician to the General Lying in Hospital, *b* Congleton, Cheshire, 1860, *o s* of John Dakin, J P, and Eliza, *d* of William Radford of Irlam, Cheshire, *m* Sylvia Concanen, *d* of Francis Theodore Lewis, 1892 *Educ* Grammar School, Macclesfield, Guy's Hospital M D, B S, London University, Fellow Royal Coll Physicians, House Physician and Obstetric Resident Guy's Hospital, 1882 83, Physician to the Royal Hospital for Children and Women, 1885 91, Obstetric Physician to Great Northern Hosp 1887 91, elected to St George's Hospital, 1891, President of St George's Graphic Society, Examiner in Obstetric Medicine Royal Coll Physicians, 1893 97, Examiner, University of Oxford, Royal College Surgeons President Obstetrical Society of London, 1905 7 retired from practice, 1912 Surgeon to English Hospital in Haute Marne serving French Army Medical Officer to Dorchester House Hospital for Officers, 1915, Medecin Chef Hopital de Lamothe, Villeneuve sur Lot, 17e Region, French Army, 1916, Medecin Major de la 1ere Classe, Chirurgien de Secteur, 1917 *Publications* A Handbook of Midwifery, various papers on Obstetric subjects *Recreations* fishing, shooting, sketching, golf, natural history *Address* Turleigh Dawes, Bradford on Avon *M* M W 928 *Clubs* Garrick, Flyfishers

DAKYNS, George Doherty, M A, Headmaster of Morpeth Grammar School, 1896-1922, *b* 6 Aug 1856, *s.* of Thomas Henry Dakyns of Rugby *m* 1883, Augusta, *d* of Francis Field of Oxford, one *s* *Educ* Clifton College (Scholar), Magdalen College, Oxford, Demy, 1875 80 B A 1879 M A, 1882, 2nd cl Class Mods. 2nd cl Lit. Hum 2nd cl Modern History Assistant Master and School House Tutor, High School, Newcastle, Staffs, 1881 89, Headmaster South Shields High School, 1890 1895 *Address* The White House, Iffley, Oxford

DAKYNS, Winifred, C B E, Hon Serving Sister, Order of St John of Jerusalem *b* 1875, 7th *d* of late John Pattinson, J P, of Gateshead on Tyne, *m* 1902, Henry Graham Dakyns *e s* of late Henry Graham Dakyns of Clifton College, Bristol *Educ* Gateshead High School, Newnham College, Cambridge Worked in Women's V A D Department (under Joint Council Red Cross Society and Order of St John), 1914-17, Assistant Director Women's Royal Naval Service, 1917-19 *Address* 7 Thurloe Court, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Kensington 1377 *Club* University Women's.

DALAL, 1st class Sirdar Sir Bamanjee Ardeshir, Kt., *cr* 1927, merchant and zamindar, nominated M L A for six years,

and elected Member in 1921 as M L A for Northern Division, *o* 18 April 1854, *g s* of first created Khan Bhadoor Rustunjee Sorabjee Dalal, of Broach, *m* Bai Navazbai Bamanjee Dalal, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Broach, Bombay Merchant and colonizer of six thriving villages in an out of-the-way place like Paneh Mabolo, owns about 3000 acres of land *Address* Baroda Residency, India *M* Buick 8239

DALAL, Sir Barjor Jamshedji, Kt *cr* 1930, **The Hon Mr Justice Dalal,** I C S, Barrister at law, Puisne Judge High Court of Judicature at Allahabad since 1925 *b* Surat, 21 Jan 1871, *s* of a well known educationalist of the Bombay Presidency, *m* 1897, Avee, *d* of a landed proprietor of Surat, one *s* *Educ* Home, Bombay University, Oxford Joined Indian Civil Service, 1894, District Judge, 1899, appointed to Court of Judical Commissioner, 1921, a Member of every commission appointed by U P Govt for trial of political offences *Address* Allahabad, India

DALAL, Sir Dadiba Merwanjee, Kt, *cr* 1924, C I E 1923, High Commissioner for India in the United Kingdom, 1928 *24*, *b* 12 Dec 1870 *m* 1890, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Bombay Gave evidence before Chamberlain Currency Commission, 1913 Member of the Committee on Indian Exchange and Currency (1919), and wrote Minority Report, Chairman of Government Securities Rehabilitation Committee Bombay, 1921, Member of Council of Secretary of State for India, 1921, Delegate for India at the International Economic Conference Genoa, and Representative for India at the Hague Conference, 1922, Member of Indian Retrenchment Committee, 1922, Delegate for India at the Imperial Economic Conference, 1923 *Recreation* motoring *Address* c/o Imperial Bank of India, 22 Old Broad Street, E C 2

D'ALBE, *see* Fournier D Albe

D'ALBERT, Eugen, pianist and composer, *b* Glasgow, 10 April 1864, *y s* of late Charles d'Albert and Annie *nee* Rowell, *m* Fritzi Jauner *Educ* first in London, afterwards under Franz Liszt in Weimar Hofpianist to King of Saxony, etc, has received ten decorations Gave his first concert in Berlin, 1883, and travelled after that in Russia, Italy, France, Germany, and England, giving concerts everywhere with the greatest success, was thrice in the United States, was Maitre de Chapelle in Weimar *Operas* The Ruby, Ghismonda, Gernot, The Departure, Kain, and The Improvisor, Terra Bassa, Flauto solo, Tragaldabas, Izeyl, The Given away Wife Liebesketten, Les Yeux Morts, The Golem, The Black Orchid, has also composed two String Quartetts, two Concertos, one Symphony, and many songs and smaller works *Recreations* riding, lawn-tennis, takes great interest in all sports and medical science *Address* Berlin, W 8, Leipzigerstrasse 37

D'ALBERTANSON, Rev Henry, British Chaplain at Oporto, and Headmaster of British School, Oporto, since 1905, Hon Canon of Gibraltar since 1916, *b* 6 Feb 1866, *s* of Charles Ildefonse D Albertanson, *m* S M Sanders, *y d* of Thomas Sanders, Cambridge, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* St John's College, Battersea, Senior Queen's Scholar, 1886, St Peter's College, Cambridge (M A) Ordained, 1895, Assistant Master at Friars School, Bangor, and Owens School, Isling ton Lecturer and Vice Principal St. Katharine's Training College, Tottenham, 1890 1905, Curate of St. Philip's, Regent Street, W, and St. Vedast, London, 1897 1905 *Address* 388 Rua da Cerca, Oporto *Clubs* Church Imperial, Overseas

DALBY, Rev. Francis Higgs, M A, Prebendary of Lincoln since 1903, Rector of Stoke and Easton since 1925, *b* 1853, *s* of W B Dalby, M D, Torquay, *m* 1st, 1884, Elizabeth Cecilia Bruce (*d* 1901), one *s*, 2nd, 1904, Mary, *d* of Rev J R U Elliott, one *d* *Educ* Collegiate School, Edinburgh, Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner) Deacon, 1876, Priest, 1877, Curate of St. Matthews, Yiewsley, 1876 78, Barnstaple, 1878 80, St Luke's, Old Street, E C, 1880 85, Rector of Faldingworth and Buslingthorpe, 1885 91, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Gainsborough, 1891 1902, Vicar of Clee and Cleethorpes, 1902 25 *Address* Stoke Rectory, Grantham

DALBY, Lt -Col and Bt Col Thomas Gerald, D S O 1917, commanding 2nd Batt King's Royal Rifle Corps since 1928 *b* 1880, *s* of late Sir William Bartlett Dalby, *m* 1917, Lucy Marion, *widow* of Louis Carruthers Salkeld, of Holm Hill, Dalston, Cumberland Served S African War, 1901 2 (severely wounded, Queen's medal with five clasps), Somaliland, 1904 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 1918 (twice severely wounded, despatches four times, D S O, Brevet Lieut Col, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Order of Aviz of Portugal) *Address* 23 Rutland Court, S W 7 *T* Sloane 3162 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Bath

DALBY, W Ernest, F R S 1913, M A, B Sc, M Inst C E, M I Mech E, Member of Council of Institution of Civil Engineers Member of Council of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Associate Member of Council Institute of Naval Architects, Dean of, and London University Professor of Engineering at, the City and Guilds Engineering College of the Imperial College of Science and Technology *Publications* Papers in the Proceedings of the Institute of Civil Engineers, the Institute of Mechanical Engineers, the Institute of Naval Architects author of text books, The Balancing of Engines, Valves and Valve Gear Mechanisms, Steam Power, Strength and Structure of Steel and other Metals, and of articles in the Ency Brit *Address* City and Guilds Engineering College, Exhibition Road S W 7 *T* Kens 0928 *Club* Athenæum

DALCROZE, *see* Jaques Dalcroze

DALDY, Ven Alfred Edward, M A, Archdeacon of Winchester since 1920, Master of St Cross Hospital, Winchester, since 1928, *b* 24 June 1865, *s* of F R Daldy *m* 1908, Constance Mary (*d* 1922), *d* of Rt Hon Sir Algernon West, G C B, and *widow* of Rev Edgar Van der Noot *Educ* Cranbrook School, Cambridge University Winchester Diocesan Missioner, 1897 1904, Vicar of S Peter's, Bournemouth, 1904 20, Residentiary Canon of Winchester, 1920-25 Rector of St Mary, Southampton, 1925 28 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Master's Lodge, St Cross, Winchester *Clubs* Athenæum, Hampshire Winchester

DALE, Benjamin James, Professor of Harmony and Composition at the Royal Academy of Music, London, since 1908, Examiner for the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music, Member of Faculty of Music, University of London, *b* Crouch Hill, N, 17 July 1885, *s* of Charles James Dale, London, and Frances Ann Hallett, London, *m* 1921 Kathleen, *y d* of William and Grace Richards, Woking, Surrey *Educ* Stationers Company's School, Hornsey, Oakfield School, Crouch End Entered Royal Academy of Music as student, 1901, Charles Mortimer Prize, Sir Michael Costa Scholarship, 1902, Charles Lucas Medal, 1903, R A M Club Prize, 1905 Dove Prize, 1905, A R A M, 1907, F R A M, 1920, Organist of Wesley's Chapel, City Road, E C, 1901 3, St Luke's, West Holloway, 1907 12, St Stephen's, West Ealing, 1912 18 F R C O, 1905, interned in Ruhleben Camp Germany, Nov 1914 March 1918, compositions have been played at the principal London concerts, and also in Amsterdam, Berlin, Cologne, and Paris *Publications*

Sonata in D minor, Pianoforte, Night Fancies, Piano, Suite in D for Viola and Pianoforte, Phantasy for Viola and Pianoforte, Cantata, Before the Paling of the Stars, Carols and Part Songs Two Songs from Twelfth Night, English Dance, Violin and Pianoforte, Sonata for Violin and Piano, Song of Praise for Chorus and Orchestra Holiday Tune, Violin and Piano, Prunella, Violin and Piano, Ballade, Violin and Piano *Recreations* reading, travel *Address* 28 Elsworthy Road, N W 3 *T* Primrose Hill 2644

DALE, Charles Ernest, C M G 1914, C B E 1920 F S A A, F S S, late Financial Commissioner to Government of Southern Nigeria, *b* 26 Feb 1867, *m* 1892, Ada, *d* of late Edmund Parr *Educ* King's College, London Fellow Society Accountants and Auditors late Fellow Royal Statistical Society Assistant Director General Customs, Niger Coast Protectorate, 1895, Assistant P M G (additl), 1896, Treasurer, 1898, seconded for special service to Lagos Colony pending amalgamation 1904, Financial Commissioner to the combined Administration, 1906, and Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, retired, 1914, Deputy Assistant Director (M R) 3, War Office, 1917 20 *Recreation* golf *Address* 72 The Ridgeway, Golders Green, N W *Club* Sports

DALE, Darley, *see* Steele, F M

DALE, Francis Richard, D S O, M C, M A, Headmaster, City of London School, since 1929, *b* 7 March 1883 *s* of J K Dale, Coleshill, Warwickshire, *m* 1909, Mary, *d* of E J M Phillips, Liverpool three *s* two *d* *Educ* Oundle, Trinity College, Cambridge Classical VI Form Master, Leeds Grammar School 1906 10, The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1910 19, demobilised, Feb 1919, Headmaster Plymouth College, 1920 29 *Publications* On the Teaching of Latin, Reges Consulesque Romani *Recreations* outdoor games and walking on hills *Address* 48 The Ridgeway, Golders Green

DALE, Brig.-Gen George Arthur, C M G 1917, *b* 19 Nov 1866, *e s* of Geo S D Dale, I C S, *m* 1900, Meta M'Keown Belfast, no *c* *Educ* Haileybury, Cowley Military Coll Sandhurst Gained Good Conduct Sword at Cowley presented by Gen Sir Garnet Wolseley, served Waziristan, 1894 (medal and clasp), did five years in Burma Military Police, Commander 19th Punjabis G O C Eastern Persian Cordon Field Force, retired 1920 Croix de Guerre with palms, 1918, Member of Church Assembly for Diocese of Norwich, 1925 *Recreations* shooting, carpentering, and mechanics *Address* Hollow Hill, Ditchingham, Norfolk

DALE, Harold Edward, C B 1919, Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, since 1927, *b* 5 Dec 1875 *o surv s* of late H J Dale, manufacturing electrician, *m* 1911, Isabel Woodrow, *e d* of S G Warner, F I A *Educ* St Paul's School, Balliol College Oxford (Scholar), Hertford Craven, Ireland, and Derby (Univ) Scholar, Fellow of New College, 1898 Entered Civil Service and appointed to Colonial Office, 1898, sent on Special Mission to British Honduras, 1903, Private Sec to Sir F Hopwood (Lord Southborough), 1906, Sec to Development Commission, 1910, Assistant Secretary (acting) to the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1917, appointed permanently, 1919, appointed special commissioner on the Civil Services of Fiji and W Pacific, and visited those islands, 1920, Secretary to the Unemployment Grants Committee, January May 1921, Financial Commissioner, Jamaica, 1923-24 *Recreation* golf *Address* 38 Acacia Road, N W 8 *T* Hampstead 7968 *Clubs* Savile, Denham Golf

DALE, Rev Harold Montague, M A, B D, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Tulse Hill formerly Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, *b* 9 Nov 1878, *s* of Alfred and Clara Elizabeth Dale, *m* 1902, Evelyn Beatrice, *d* of Alfred Arnold, Heathcourt, Bournemouth, two *s* *Educ* private schools, London College of Divinity, University College, Durham Deacon, 1898, Priest, 1899, Curate to the late Bishop of Sodor and Man at Southport and Birmingham Parish Church *Publications* Religion, its Place and Power, Worship and Communion, 1930, Religious Experience and Religious Expression (pamphlet) *Recreations* tennis, motoring *Address* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Tulse Hill, S W 2 *T* Streatham 6462 *M* GU 5895

DALE, Dr Henry Hallett, C B E 1919, F R S 1914, M A, M D, F R C P, Director of the National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, *b* London, 1875, *s* of late C J Dale, *m* 1904, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Tollington Park College, Leys School, Cambridge, Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar, Coutts Trotter Student), St Bartholomew's Hospital, George Henry Lewes Student, Sharpey Scholar, University College, London Director Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1904 14 Croonian Lecturer to the Royal Society, Herter Lecturer Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1919, Secretary Royal Society since 1925, Member of the General Medical Council since 1927 *Publications* numerous articles in Journal of Physiology, Bio Chemical Journal, Journal of Pharmacology, etc *Address* Mount Vernon House, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 7858 *Club* Athenæum

DALE, James A, Professor (first) of Social Science, University of Toronto, and Director Department of Social Service, 1920 30 (retired), *b* 1874, *s* of J A Dale of Birmingham and Elizabeth Holmes of Manchester, *m* 1904, Margaret, *y d* of James Holden Butler of Birmingham, three *s* *Educ* Tindal Street School, Birmingham, King Edward VI Grammar School, Camp Hill, Mason College, Birmingham, Merton College, Oxford Tutor at Borough Road Training College, Isleworth, London, 1902 3, Oxford University Extension Lecturer in Literature and Education, 1902 8, Professor (first) of Education in McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1908 20, President of the University Settlement, Montreal, from its foundation to 1914, Member of the Council of Public Instruction for the Province of Quebec, 1911 20, on Educational Service with the Canadian Corps Overseas, 1918 19, President of the Ontario Federation of Home and School Associations, 1921 26 *Publications* articles in various reviews on literary, social, and educational subjects *Address* 570 Huron Street, Toronto, Cedar Lodge, Magog, Quebec

DALE, Sir James Backhouse, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1895, J P, D L Durham, *b* 7 June 1855 *o s* of 1st Bt and 1st wife, Anne Backhouse, *d* of Edward Robson, and widow of Henry Whitwell *m* 1st 1879, Helena (*d* 1921), *d* of late Henry William Fenwicke 2nd, 1921, Mabel, *widow* of Major Sandwith, C M G *Heir* none *Address* 39 Hyde Park Gate, S W 7 *T* Kelvin 8042 *Clubs* Boodle's, Carlton, Orleans, Hurlingham, Ranelagh, Roehampton

DALE, John Ainsworth, C B E 1923, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, *b* 28 Jan 1887, *e s* of Rev Thomas Pointon Dale, Bristol, *m* 1921, Mary Forfar, 2nd *d* of James Forfar Dott, West Blatchington, Sussex, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cardiff High School, Jesus College, Oxford Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1910, Private Secretary to Financial Secretary, War Office, 1913 16 Assistant Secretary, Imperial Ministry of Labour, 1919, Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour for Northern Ireland, 1921 25 *Address* 13 Alleyn Road, Dulwich *T* Sydenham 4490 *Club* Reform

DALE, Louise (Mrs Hamilton Earle) *Educ* in Germany by Prof Stockhausen, in Paris by M. Bouhy, and in England by Mme Sophie Löwe, Dr Henschel, and Sir P Tosti

DALÉN, Nils Gustaf, Dr Phil, Director of the Swedish Gasaccumulator Co, Ltd, Stockholm, *b* Sterstorp, Sweden, 30 Nov 1869, *m.* 1901, Elma Persson, two *s* two *d* *Educ.* Chalmers Engineering Institute, Gothenburg, Eidgenossisches Polytechnicum, Zurich As Consulting Engineer, worked at a great number of inventions for improvement of hot air turbine machinery, air compressors, and milking machines, etc, worked with new inventions for the Swedish Carbide and Acetone Co, 1905, as Chief Engineer for the Swedish Gasaccumulator Co, made inventions for the using of acetylene gas dissolved in acetone for automatic marine lights, railway signals, railway lighting, etc, 1906, the so called sun valve on unmanned lighthouses, automatically when dark sets in lights the lighthouse, is one of his chief inventions, awarded the Nobel Prize in Physics, 1912 member of Kunghga Vetenskapsakademien (Royal Swedish Institute of Science), 1913, Member of Ingenioersveten skapsakademien (Royal Swedish Institute of Scientific Industrial Research), 1919, Doctor (hon causa) Lund, 1919 *Address* Skarsattra Stockholm Sweden *T A* Dalén, Agafaros, Stockholm *T* K 2805, F 781 *M* B 2766 *Clubs* City, Stora Sallskapet, Kungl Svenska Automobilklubben (Royal Swedish Automobile), Stockholm

DALGETY, Arthur William Hugh, Master of the Southdown Hunt since 1920, *b* Nov 1899, *s* of late Maj F J Dalgety and Hon Mrs Dalgety of Lockerley Hall, Romsey unmarried *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Lieut 9th Queen's Royal Lancers, retired, 1922, Master Dunston Harriers 1923 Master Vine Hunt, 1924 29, Master own Staghounds, 1926 *Address* Wellingham Vane, nr Lewes, Sussex *T A* Wellingham, Lewes *T* Ringmer 41 *Club* Cavalry

DALGETY, Captain Robert William, late R N, D S O 1917, *b* 1872 *s* of late Frederick Gonnerman Dalgety, of Lockerby Hall Southampton, *m* 1917, Jean Elizabeth, *d* of late Capt G Hodgson, one *d* Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Wilton House, Burgess Hill, Sussex

DALGLIESH, Theodore Irving, *b* Coventry *Educ* under Sir E J Poynter and A Legros One of the original members of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers first exhibited at the Academy, 1880 *Address* Villa Beau Site, Grasse, Alpes Maritimes, France *Club* Arts

DALHOUSIE, 15th Earl of (*cr* 1633), **John Gilbert Ramsay,** Baron Ramsay, 1619, Lord Ramsay, 1698, Baron Ramsay (U K), 1875, late Lieut Scots Guards, *b* 24 July 1904 *e s* of 14th Earl and Lady Mary Adelaide Heathcote Drummond Willoughby *d* of 1st Earl of Ancaster *s* father, 1928 *Educ* Eton *Heir b* Hon Simon Ramsay, *b* 17 Oct 1914 *Address* Brechin Castle, also Panmure House, Carnoustie, Forfarshire Dalhousie Castle, Bonnyrigg, Midlothian, 82 Eaton Square, S W 1

See also Hon A R M and Hon G M Ramsay

DALKEITH, Earl of, Walter John Montagu Douglas-Scott; Col late commanding 4th K O S B s, M P (U) Roxburgh and Selkirk since 1923, D L Roxburghshire, J P Roxburghshire and Dumfriesshire Brigadier Vice Member Royal Company of Archers, *s s* of 7th Duke of Buccleuch, *b* 30 Dec 1894, *m* 1921, Mollie, *er d* of late Major W F Lascelles and Lady Sybil Lascelles one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Lieut 1st Grenadier Guards, 1915, Capt 1918, A D C to Gov Gen of Canada, 1920, Reserve of Officers, 1921 *Heir s* Lord Eskdaill, *q v* *Recreations* hunting, cricket, shooting *Address* Eildon Hall, St Boswells, Scotland *Clubs* Guards, Turf, Carlton, New, Edinburgh

DALLAS, Lt -Col Alexander Egerton, C M G 1917, O B E 1919, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1869, *m* 1894, Frederica Katherine, *d* of late Capt William Montagu Leeds one *d* Served Burma, 1889 92 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C M G)

DALLAS, Maj -Gen Alister Grant, C B 1915, C M G 1916, *b* 10 June 1866, 2nd *s* of late Alexander Grant Dallas, J P, D L Inverness shire, *m.* Mabel Alice, *d* of late Brig Gen Henry Francis Brooke, of Ashbrooke, Co Fermanagh one *s* four *d* Entered army, 16th Lancers, 1886, Captain, 1892, Major, 1901, Lt Col 1907, Colonel, 1911, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1907, Commandant School of Musketry, South Africa, 1907 11, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1911, served Indian Frontier, Tochi Valley, 1897 (medal with clasp (despatches), Tirah, 1897 98 (clasp), South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17, Brig Gen G S 4th Corps Commanded 32nd Brigade, Gallipoli, 53rd Division, Egypt and Palestine (despatches five times, C B, C M G, White Eagle 1st Class, promoted Maj Gen), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Danehurst, Locks Heath, nr Southampton, Hants *T* Locks Heath 85 *Club* United Service

See also Lt Col A J Darlington

DALLAS, Lt -Col Charles Mowbray, C S I 1911 *b* 30 Aug 1861, *m* 1893, Catherine, *d* of Charles Campbell, one *d* Entered Army, 1881, Capt I S C, 1892, Major Indian Army, 1901, Lt Col, 1907, served Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (despatches, medal with clasp) Assistant Commissioner, 1887, Deputy Commissioner, 1897, Political Agent Phulkiang States and Bahawalpur, 1905, Commissioner, Delhi, 1910, Member Coronation Durbar Committee, 1911, Commissioner Punjaub, 1911 1916, Commissioner Ambala Division, 1913 16, retired from the service, 1916 *Address* c/o Grindlay and Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* United Service

DALLAS, George, J P, M P (Lab) Wellingborough since 1929, Chairman, National Labour Party Committee on Agricultural and Rural Problems, Organiser, Workers Union in London and Home Counties, since 1912, *b* Glasgow, 6 Aug 1878, *s* of George Dallas and Mary Hay, *m* 1920, two *s* *Educ* Elementary School, Technical College, London School of Economics General Secretary I L P, Scotland, to 1912, member, Royal Commission on Agriculture, member, Agricultural Wages Board, member, National Council of Agriculture for England, contested Maldon Div, Essex, 1918 and 1922, Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1923 and 1924 *Publications* Farmer Workers Greatest Betrayal An Exposure of the Coalition Government *Recreations* music, reading, gardening *Address* Strathclyde, Croyland Road, Wellingborough *Club* National Labour

DALLIN, Cyrus Edwin, M A, A N A., Instructor in Sculpture, Mass Normal Art School, Boston, *b* Springville, Utah, 22 Nov 1861, English parentage, *s* of Thomas Dallin and Jane Hamer, *m.* 1891, Vittoria Colonna Murray, three *s* *Educ* common schools, École des Beaux Arts, Julian Academy, Paris Gold medal, New York, 1888, honourable mention, Salon, 1890, gold medal and diploma, World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, silver medal, Paris Exposition, 1900, silver medal, Pan American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901, gold medal, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904, gold medal, Paris Salon, 1909, gold medal, Panama Pacific Exposition, 1913, Member, National Academy of Designs, 1912, won first prize, and awarded contract for Soldiers and Sailors' Monument, Syracuse, N Y, 1907, Member of the Union International des Beaux Arts

et des Lettres, Paris, 1913, member National Academy of Arts and Letters, 1916, M A, Tufts College, 1923 *Publication* American Sculpture, its Present Aspects and Tendencies *Recreations* archery, golf, astronomy *Address* 69 Oakland Ave, Arlington Heights, Mass *T* Arlington 567 *M* 22228 Mass *Clubs* St. Botolph, Art, Boston, National Arts, New York

DALLY, John Frederick Halls, M A, M D, B C Cantab, M R C P Lond, Senior Physician to Mount Vernon Hospital, Senior Physician to St Marylebone General Dispensary and Director of the Children's Supervisory Centre for Rheumatism and Rheumatic Heart Disease, Hon Consulting Physician to Philanthropic Society's School, Redhill, Consulting Physician to the Shriners Hospital, Montreal, late Chairman, Special Neurological Board of Ministry of Pensions Fellow of the Royal Soc of Medicine (Member of Council, Balneological and Comparative Medicine Sections) Fellow of the Medical Society of London and of the Hunterian and Harveian Societies, Past-Pres (late Hon Treasurer and Senior Hon Secretary) West London Medico Chirurgical Society, late Vice President Chelsea Clinical Society, Fellow of the Zoological Society of London *s* of late Frederick Dally, *m* 1909, Norah Willoughby, *y d* of late Rev Peregrine Edward Curtois, M A Cantab, Vicar of Hemingford Grey, Hunts, one *s* *Educ* Wolverhampton School St John's College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Florence After graduating and before settling in practice held various resident Hospital appointments, including that of Medical Superintendent of the Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor *Publications* a contribution to the Study of the Mechanism of Respiration, Proc Royal Society, 1908, The Diaphragm in Man, 1908, The Comparative Value of Cardiac Remedies, a contribution to the discussion at the International Congress of Medicine, 1913, The Intensive Nascent Iodine Treatment of Tuberculosis, 1914 High Blood Pressure, its Variations and Control, 2nd ed, 1926, Low Blood Pressure, its Causes and Significance, 1928, numerous papers on Diseases of the Lungs, Heart, and Circulatory System, Ultra Violet Light Treatment, Electro cardiography, Orthodiagraphy, Biochemistry, Biometric and Eugenic Studies, and various other contributions to scientific and medical journals *Recreations* travel, mountaineering, motoring *Address* 93 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7441 and 7445

DALMENY, Lord, Archibald Ronald Primrose, *b* 7 Aug 1910, *er s* of 6th Earl of Rosebery *q v* *Educ* Eton, Oxford

DALRYMPLE, family name of Earl of Stair

DALRYMPLE, Viscount, John Aymer Dalrymple, Lieut Scots Guards, *b* 9 Oct 1906, *s* and *heir* of 12th Earl of Stair *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst

DALRYMPLE, Sir David Charles Herbert, late R.N, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1887, *s* of 1st Bt and Alice Mary, 2nd *d* of Sir E Hunter Blair, 4th Bt, *b* 29 Mar 1879, *S* father, 1916 *m* 1st, 1906, Margaret Anna (who divorced him 1919), *d* of late Sir M Mactaggart Stewart, 1st Bt, one *s*, 2nd 1923, Dorothy, *d* of late Captain Abbott, R N and *widow* of Major L M Lewis, Shropshire L I *Heir s* Charles Mark, *b* May 1915 *Club* Naval and Military

DALRYMPLE, Sir F N, *see* Elphinstone Dalrymple

DALRYMPLE, Sir Hew (Clifford) Hamilton-, 9th Bt, *cr* 1697, J P *b* 11 Aug 1888, *s* of 8th Bt and Alice, *d* of Maj Gen Hon Sir H H Clifford, V C, *S* father 1920, *m* 1919, Ann, *y d* of late Augustus Thorne, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Beaumont, Christ Church, Oxford, B A Owns about 3100 acres *Heir s* Hew Fleetwood, *b* 9 Apr 1926 *Address* The Lodge, North Berwick *Clubs* Wellington, New, Edinburgh

See also Sir W D Champneys

DALRYMPLE, Hon Hew Hamilton, J P, D L, M P (U) Wigtownshire, 1915-18, *b* 1857, *s* of 10th Earl of Stair Late Major R S Fusiliers *Educ* Harrow Lieut in Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, a Trustee of National Galleries, Scotland *Address* 24 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh *Clubs* Carlton, New, Edinburgh

DALRYMPLE, Joseph, C M G 1919, O B E 1918, L R C S & P Edinburgh, L R F P & S Glasgow, late Lieut-Colonel, R A M C, *b* 1869, *s* of George Dalrymple, Whitehaven, Cumberland, *m* Nora, *s d* of late John Stevens, M H R, New Zealand, no *c* *Educ* Saint Bees School, Edinburgh Medical School Served with Bechuanaland Field Force, Langeberg Rebellion, 1897 (medal and bar), South African War, 1900 1 (Queen's medal five bars), European War, 1914 19 (despatches thrice, C M G, O B E), late Surgeon-Captain South African Constabulary *Publications* Restoration of Sick and Wounded to the Forward Area, Report on the treatment of malaria-infected troops in France *Club* Junior Constitutional

DALRYMPLE, Colonel Sir William, K B E, *cr* 1920, V D, Director (South Africa) Anglo-French Exploration Co Ltd, Chairman New Kleinfontein Co Ltd London, Apex (Coal) Mines, Ltd Rooiberg Minerals Development Co Ltd, etc, Director City Deep G M Co Ltd, Van Ryn Deep, Ltd, Modderfontein Deep Levels, Ltd, Modderfontein East Ltd, etc, *b* 20 Sep 1864 *s* of late William Dalrymple, Stirlingshire, *m* 1896, Isabel Rayner, Tunbridge Wells, three *s* *Educ* Blair Lodge School, Stirlingshire, Dresden, London Arrived Johannesburg, South Africa, 1888, Member Uitlander Council, 1897 99, Vice-President Chamber of Mines, 1899 1902, 1920 and 1929, Member Municipal Council, 1901 1904, Member Legislative Council, 1907 10, Lieut Col Commanding Scottish Horse, Transvaal Volunteers, 1902-7, President S African Rifle Association, Hon Col Transvaal Scottish 1st and 2nd Battalions (Infantry), Defence Force, S A, and S A Exped Forces, S W Africa, 1914-15, Hon Col. 4th S A I (Scottish) S A. Exped Forces, France and Egypt, 1915-1918, 9th S A I (Sportsmen), East Africa 1916 17, Chairman of Council, University of the Witwatersrand, Chairman, Council of Education, Witwatersrand, Medals Boer War, Union of South Africa, and General Service (France and Flanders) *Address* Glenshiel, Westcliffe, Johannesburg, S A *T A* Determined, Johannesburg *Clubs* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh, Rand, Johannesburg, Pretoria, Pretoria

DALRYMPLE, Major-Gen William Liston, C B 1893, retired *b* Norwich, 29 June 1845, 2nd *s* of late Archibald Dalrymple and Anne, *d* of late Robert Liston, F R S, *m* 1st, Maud, *d* of Deputy Surg Gen Jeffrey Marston, M D, C B, 2nd, Edith, *d* of W Turner 3rd, Maud, *d* of Col le Messurier, C I E, R E, one *s* two *d* *Educ* High School, Edin, Wimbledon School, Sandhurst Coll Joined 44th Regt 1863, 88th Connaught Rangers, 1864, passed Staff College, 1878 special service Ashantee, 1874, Brigade Major, Bermuda, 1875, D A A and Q M G Northern Dist 1876 77, A.A G Colonial Forces, South Africa, 1878, Brigade Major, 2nd Division, South African Field Force, 1879, Mil Sec to Viceroy of India, 1880, A Q M G India, 1881 84, D A G Ireland, 1888 90, D Q M G India, 1891 93, Brig Gen India, 1893 98, despatches, 3rd and 7th March 1874, medal with clasp, Brev of Major, despatches, 21st Aug 1879, medal with

clasp, Brev of Lt Col *Recreations* rowing, motoring, golf, bicycling

DALRYMPLE-CHAMPNEYS, Sir W, *see* Champneys

DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, Lieut-Col. North Victor Cecil, M V O, D L, *b* 1883, *e s* of late Col Hon North de Coigny Dalrymple-Hamilton, M V O, J P, D L, Scots Guards, and late Marcia Kathleen Anne, *y d* of late Hon Sir Adolphus Frederic Octavius Liddell, K C B, *m* 1910, Lady Marjorie Alice Coke, *e d* of 3rd Earl of Leicester *Educ* Eton, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Formerly Lieut Scots Guards, and temp Major R M 1914-15, Capt and Brevet Lt-Col (temp Maj) Scots Guards, Special Reserve, Brigadier and Adjutant King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers) *Address* Bargany, Dailly, Ayrshire *Club* Guards

DALRYMPLE HAY, Sir Charles John, 5th Bt, *cr* 1798, C V O 1928, *b* 21 March 1865, *y s* of Admiral Right Hon Sir John Charles Dalrymple Hay, 3rd Bt, G C B, *S b* Sir William Archibald Hay, Bt, 1920, *m* 1906, Rose (*d* 1927), *d* of Captain W T Rickman *Educ* Harrow Served in Foreign Office, 1887-95, and in Privy Council Office, 1895-1928, when he retired *Heir cousin* Charles Vernon Dalrymple Hay, *b* 1860 *Address* 180 Ashley Gdns, S W 1 *Club* Windham

DALRYMPLE-WHITE, Lt-Col Sir Godfrey Dalrymple, 1st Bt, *cr* 1926 M P (C) Southport, 1910-23, and since 1924, *s* of late General Sir Henry Dalrymple White, K C B, and Alice, *d* of late Neil Malcolm of Poltalloch, *b* 6 July 1866, *m* 1912, Hon Catherine Mary Cary, *e d* of 12th Viscount Falkland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington, Sandhurst Joined Grenadier Guards, 1885, served as A D C to G O C British North America, 1892-93, to G O C Home District, 1899-1900, served for two years in the S African campaign, including battle of Belfast, actions near Caledon River and operations in Cape Colony, where he was also Commandant of Hanover District (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Commanded Reserve Batt Grenadier Guards, 1914-16, served on Staff, France, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut Col), contested (C) Devizes Division of Wilts, 1906, F R G S, F Z S *Recreations* shooting, fishing, big game *Heir s* Henry Arthur Dalrymple, *b* 5 Nov 1917 *Address* 95 Eaton Square S W 1 Sloane 4636 *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors, Guards

DALTON, Rev Prebendary Arthur Edison, Vicar of Feering since 1922, Prebendary of St Paul's since 1903 *b* 11 July 1853, *s* of late Rev William Browne Dalton, Rector of Little Burstead, Essex, *m.* 1908 Grace Mary, *d* of Rev A R Hamilton *Educ.* Felstead School, Clare College, Cambridge (Johnson Exhibitioner, Scholar), B A (Senior Optime), 1876, M A 1879 Leeds Clergy School Mathematical Master, Royal Academy, Gosport, 1876-77 St Edward's School, Oxford, 1877-79, Leeds Clergy School, 1879-80, Deacon, 1880, Priest, 1881 Curate of All Hallows, East India Docks, S Bromley, 1880-84, Vicar, 1884-96, Rector, 1896-1908, and Rural Dean, 1897-1908, of Stepney, Rector of Clapham, 1908-22 Rural Dean of Clapham, 1909-22 *Recreations* cycling, climbing *Address* Vicarage, Feering, Kelvedon, Essex *T A* Dalton, Feering, Kelvedon *M* VW 3203

DALTON, Hon. Charles, late Cabinet Minister of Prince Edward Island Government, *b* 9 June 1850, *y s* of Patrick and Margaret Dalton, *m.* 1874, Annie Gavin, two *s* six *d* *Educ* Tignish Academy Engaged in farming for many years, engaged in mercantile business and subsequently entered into the business of breeding black and silver foxes, being the pioneer of that industry, elected to Parliament, 1911, donated $50,000 to build a Tubercular Sanatorium for the Province, 1913, donated $50,000 to St Dunstan College, 1914, to Red Cross a motor ambulance for use at the field of battle, 1915, volunteered for service at the front *Address* Tignish, P E I, Canada. *T A* Dalton, Canada.

DALTON, Lt-Col D G, *see* Grant Dalton

D'ALTON, Right Rev Edward A, LL D, M R I A, Parish Priest of Ballinrobe since 1911 Vicar Forane of Ballinrobe deanery, Canon Theologian of the Chapter, Archdiocese of Tuam, Domestic Prelate to his Holiness the Pope, 1921, Dean of Tuam, 1930, *b* Lavallyroe, County Mayo, Nov 1860 *Educ* St Jarlath's College, Tuam, Maynooth College Priest, 1887, served as curate in the parishes of Cong, Balla, and Athenry Member of the Governing Body of University College, Galway, since 1908, LL D (Hon) 1909, Senator of National University, 1914, Member of Galway Archæological Society, Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, Member of the Royal Irish Academy since 1904 *Publications* A History of Ireland from the earliest Times to the Present Day, 8 vols, 1910-24 History of the Archdiocese of Tuam, 2 vols, 1928, many articles in reviews *Recreations* reading and foreign travel *Address* St Mary's, Ballinrobe *T A* Monsignor D'Alton, Ballinrobe *M* IZ 1669

DALTON, Surg-Rear-Adm Frederick James Abercrombie, C M G 1918, M R C S, L R C P, R N, retired, *b* 1868, *s* of R J Dalton, *m* 1910, Maud, *d* of T Phelan, Rathmines, Dublin *Address* Church Cottage, Holybourne, Alton, Hants

DALTON, Rear-Adm. Hubert Grant-, *see* Grant Dalton

DALTON, Hugh, M A Cambridge, D Sc Lond, M P (Lab), Camberwell (Peckham Division), 1924-29, Bishop Auckland Division since 1929, Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Foreign Office, since 1929 *b* Neath, Glamorgan, 1887, *s* of Rev Canon J N Dalton, *q v*, *m.* 1914, Ruth (M P (Lab), Bishop Auckland Division, Feb-May 1929), *d* of late T Hamilton Fox *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge, Winchester Reading Prize, Camb, 1909, Hutchinson Research studentship, London School of Economics, 1911-1918 Barrister at law, Middle Temple, 1914, served World War, 1914-19 (A S C and subsequently R G A), French and Italian Fronts (Italian Medaglio al Valore Militare, 1917), attached to Ministry of Labour for special investigations, 1919, Lecturer London, School of Economics, 1919, Sir Ernest Cassel Reader in Commerce, University of London, 1920-25, Reader in Economics, University of London, 1925, member of Trade Boards, 1919-22, Member of Statutory Commission, Cambridge University, 1923, Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1923-25 *Publications* With British Guns in Italy, Some Aspects of the Inequality of Incomes in Modern Communities, Principles of Public Finance, The Capital Levy Explained, The Peace of Nations, various articles in Economic Journal, Contemporary Review, and other periodicals *Recreations* travel, walking *Address* 5 Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S W 1

DALTON, Maj-Gen James Cecil, Col Commandant R A, *b* Halifax, Nova Scotia, 31 Aug 1848, *e s* of late Lt Gen C J Dalton, Col Commandant, R A, *m* 1899, Mary Caroline, *d* of late Gen Sir G D Barker, G C B, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, Woolwich Lt R A 1869, passed Staff Coll 1882, served in Afghan Campaign, 1880 (medal), D A A and Q M G at Gibraltar and Cork, 1883-87, Staff Capt and D A A G Topographical Section of the Intelligence Div of War Office, 1887-92, Special Service Officer H Q of Army, 1894-95, A M S at Headquarters of Army, 1899-1901, Col on Staff C R A Western District, 1901-4, General

Officer Commanding R.A, Gibraltar, 1905 6, Inspector R G A, 1906 10, retired, 1910, Col Commandant R.A 1920, a former Member of Council R G S, Knight of Justice and Bailiff Grand Cross Order of St John of Jerusalem, Deputy Chairman (Hon) and Life Member of Committee, St John Ambulance Association, Chief Comr St John Ambulance Brigade Overseas, 1911 20, Member Territorial Association, West Riding of Yorkshire, 1911 22, J P North and West Ridings, Yorks, and Liberty of Ripon (Vice-Chairman), Corresponding Member, Royal Academy of History, Madrid, 1909 *Publications* The Artillerist s Handbook of Reference, 1875 76 (with Lieut. G Will, R A), The Army Book for the British Empire, 1893 (with late Lieut Gen Sir W H Goodenough, R A, K C B), various military pamphlets and translations, editor Gibraltar Chronicle, 1888 1887 *Address* The Hutts, Grewelthorpe, Ripon *T* and *T A* Masham 31 *M* WV 7451

D'ALTON, John F, D D, D Litt Professor of Ancient Classics, St Patrick s College, Maynooth *Publication* Horace and his Age a study in Historical Background, 1917 *Address* St Patrick s College, Maynooth

DALTON, Rev John Neale, M A, K C V O, *cr* 1911, C M G 1882, C V O 1901, Canon and Steward of St George s, Windsor, 1884, Deputy Clerk of the Closet and Domestic Chaplain to the King, *b* Kent, 24 Sep 1839, *e s* of late Rev J N Dalton, Rector of Milton Keynes, Bucks, *m* 1886, Catharine Alicia, *e d* of Charles Evan Thomas, of the Gnoll, Neath, one *s* one *d Educ* Blackheath Proprietary School, Clare Coll Camb (Scholar) 1st class Theological Honours, 1864, Scholefield University Prize, 1864, Crosse Univ Scholarship, 1864, Curate of St Edward's, Camb, 1866 69, Whippingham, 1869 71, tutor to Prince Albert Victor and Prince George of Wales, 1871 79, Governor, 1879 84, Chaplain R N, H M S Bacchante, 1879 82, Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1878, late Chaplain in Ordinary and Deputy Clerk of the Closet to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII, Hon Chaplain to Duke of York, 1891, and to Prince of Wales, 1901 *Publications* Sermons to Naval Cadets, 1879, Cruise of H M S Bacchante, 1886, Ordinale Exon, 3 vols, 1908, 1926, the Collegiate Church of Ottery St Mary, 1917, The Book of Common Prayer, Proposals, and Suggestions 1920 *Address* The Cloisters Windsor

See also Hugh Dalton, J B F Watson

DALTON, John Patrick, M A, D Sc (St. Andrews), D Sc. (Cape), Professor of Mathematics, University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, *b* Dundalk, Co Louth, 15 Jan 1886, *s* of Michael Dalton, Benmore, Athea, Co Limerick, and Jane Agnes Pye, Ledbury, Herefordshire, *m* 1910, Christina, *d* of James Cram, C A, Dundee, Scotland, two *s* one *d Educ* Universities of St Andrews, Scotland, and Leiden Research Scholar and Fellow in Physics, 1906 11, Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics, University College, Dundee, 1911 18, Lecturer in Physics and in Applied Mathematics, University College, Stellenbosch, S A, 1918 14 *Publications* Mathematical and Physical papers in Philosophical Magazine, 1907, 1912, 1918, Proceedings Royal Academy, Amsterdam, 1909, Proceedings Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1911, Transactions of the Royal Society of S A, 1918, 1921, 1922, Journal of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1915, Rudiments of Relativity, 1921 *Recreations* chess, motoring *Address* P O Box 1176, Johannesburgh, S A

DALTON, Mr. Justice (Llewelyn Chisholm), M A, Puisne Justice, Supreme Court of Ceylon, since 1925, *b* 21 April 1879, *o s* of Rev William Edward Dalton, Vicar of Glynde, Sussex, and *g s* of late Rev John Neale Dalton, M A, of Milton Keynes, Bucks, *m.* 1906, Beatrice Templeton (*d* 1923), *d* of W B Cotton, one *s* three *d Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A (Hist tripos) 1900, M A 1905 Barrister-at law, Gray s Inn, 1901, Advocate O R C, 1903, entered Colonial Service, 1901, Legal Assistant Land Settlement Department Orange River Colony, Assist Resident Magistrate, 1902-10, Registrar, British Guiana, 1910 19, puisne Judge since 1919 has acted on several occasions as Judge, Solicitor General, Attorney General, and Chief Justice, Puisne Judge, Gold Coast Colony, 1923 *Recreations* golf, tennis, croquet *Publications* Law Reports, British Guiana (editor) Statutory Rules and Orders, British Guiana, The Civil Law of British Guiana, Digest of British Guiana Case Law, an assistant editor Burge's Colonial and Foreign Laws, Vol IV *Address* Colombo, Ceylon

DALTON, Ormonde M, M A, F S A, Hon F S A Scot, F B A, late Keeper of the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities, British Museum, retired, 1927, *b* 1866, 2nd *s* of T M Dalton, Camberley, Surrey *Educ* Harrow New College, Oxford *Publications* Various Official, on Early Christian, Byzantine and Mediæval Antiquities, and The Treasure of the Oxus, also, Byzantine Art and Archæology, The Letters of Sidonius, East Christian Art, The History of the Franks of Gregory of Tours *Address* Holford, Somerset

DALTON, Robert William, C M G 1928, H M s Senior Trade Commissioner in Australia since 1924, *b* 5 April 1882, *s* of late Rev Edwin Dalton, D D, Leeds, *m* 1912, Louise Bonney, *d* of late A L Bamberger, New York, one *s Educ* The Grammar School, Leeds Entered Board of Trade, 1900, H M Trade Commissioner in New Zealand, 1916 22, Secretary to Commission of Enquiry into affairs of British Empire Exhibition 1922 23, H M Senior Trade Commissioner in Canada, 1923-24 *Address* Herald Building, Pitt Street, Sydney, Australia *T A* Commbritto, Sydney *T* B 4597 *Clubs* Devonshire, Savage

DALTON, Wing-Comm S Grant-, *see* Grant Dalton

DALTON, W B, A R C A, *b* 29 Feb 1868, *m* Mabel, *d* of H Plummer, J P, Manchester, two *d Educ* Royal College of Art Member of the Art Workers Guild, Fellow of British Institute of Industrial Art *Address* Garrow, Longfield, Kent *M* VP 6880

DALTRY, Henry James, D S O 1917, O B E a Director Gordon Woodroffe & Co, Ltd, Empire House, St Martin's le Grand, E C 1 Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O), Live Stock Commissioner for Yorkshire, Ministry of Food, 1918-20 *Address* Danemore, South Godstone

D'ALVAREZ, Madame (Marguerite Alvarez de Rocafuarte), Opera singer, *d* of Marquis de Rocafuarte and Marie Poupard de Neuflize *Educ* Paris Sang at Brussels, Rouen, Marseilles, Algiers, Milan (La Scala), Boston, New York, London Opera House, Covent Garden *Heir* Marquis de Buena Vista *Address* 50A Curzon Street, Mayfair, W 1

DALY, Maj -Gen Arthur Crawford, C B 1918, C M G 1919 *b* Indore, India, 14 May 1871, *y s* of late Gen Sir Henry Dermot Daly, G C B,, C I E, *m* 1897, Grace, 3rd *d* of late Major H C Wilkinson, 82nd Regt, one *s* one *d Educ* Winchester 2nd Lt West Yorkshire Regt, 1890, Adjutant, 1898 1901, served S Africa, 1899-1902 (dangerously wounded, Queen s medal four clasps, King s medal two clasps, Bt Maj), passed Staff College, 1904 5, Bde Maj, Aldershot, 1907 11, Commander of Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M C, 1912-14, European War, 1914-18,

D A.Q M.G , IVth Corps, Oct Nov , 1914 , A A and Q M G , 7th Div , Nov 1914 May 1915 , Infantry Bde Commander, 6th Infantry Bde , 2nd Div , 33rd Infantry Bde , 11th Div , May 1915 Sep 1917 , Commanded 24th Div with temp rank of Maj Gen , Sep 1917 April 1919 (despatches seven times, Bt Lt.-Col , Bt. Col , C B , C M G , French Croix de Guerre avec palme, 1914 Star General Service and Victory medals), Maj -Gen 1923 , Inspector-General and Military Adviser, Ministry of Defence, Iraq, 1925 27 , retired pay, 1928 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, polo *Address* Coggeshall House, Coggeshall, Essex *Club* Boodle's

DALY, Ashley Skeffington, M R C S , L R C P , Senior Anaesthetist and Instructor and Lecturer on Anaesthetics, London Hospital, since 1910 , *b* 12 July 1882 , *s* of late Frederick H Daly, M D , J P , of Hackney , *m* Maude, *d* of Arthur C James of Paignton , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School , London Hospital Held various Resident Hospital appointments, 1903 9 *Publications* articles on Anaesthetics, House Surgeon s Vade Mecum and Manual of War Surgery *Recreation* golf *Address* 60A Portland Place, W 1 *T* Lang ham 3397 *M* XO 7155 *Club* Royal Automobile

DALY, Maj Clive Kirkpatrick, C I E 1925 , Indian Army , Consul for Seistan and Kain, Persia, since 1929 , *b* 1888 Served European War, 1914 19 *Address* Seistan, Persian Gulf

DALY, Major Denis St George, J P , D L , joint M F H , Heythrop , *b* 1862 , *m* 1896, Rose Zara, 2nd *d* of Albert Brassey, Heythrop Park, Co Oxford , two *s* four *d* *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Heir* e *s* Bowes, Royal Horse Guards [*m* 1927, Diana, *y d* of late Major W F and Lady Sybil Lascelles] *Address* Over Norton Park, Chipping Norton, Oxon *T* Chipping Norton 42 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Cavalry, Boodle s

DALY, Lieut -Col Francis Augustus Bonner, C B 1900 , M B , B Ch Dip State Med Univ Dublin, F R C S I , *b* 28 May 1855 , s. of Ulick James Daly Entered army, 1881 , Lieut. Col 1901 Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, Khedive s Star) , Soudan Frontier Field Force, 1885 86 , South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches several times, King s and Queen s medals, 7 clasps, C B) *Clubs* University, Dublin , Australian, Melbourne

DALY, Francis Charles, C I E 1914 , *b* 22 March 1868 , *s* of Richard Mason Daly, Bengal Pilot Service , *m* 1906, Elly Kathleen, *d* of Henry Ramm, of Manchester , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dedham Grammar School Joined India Police Department, 1887 , District Superintendent, 1897 , Officiating Deputy In spector General, 1908 , on Special Duty, 1909 11 , Deputy Inspector General of Police, C I D , Bengal, 1913 18 , retired 1920 Police Medal, 1911 , served Lushai Hills, 1891 92 (medal), play, Who Knows, produced 1930 by Repertory Players *Address* c/o Grindlay and Co , 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* Bengal United Service, Calcutta

DALY, Very Rev Henry Edward, Diocesan Chancellor of Westminster, 1918 23 , Privy Chamberlain to the Pope since 1916 *b* London *Address* 27 Rivercourt Road, Hammersmith, W 6

DALY, Lieut -Col Sir Hugh, K C S I 1916 , K C I E 1911 , C S I 1903 , C I E 1892 , *b* 29 May 1860 , *s* of General Sir Henry Daly, G C B , *m* 1891, Diana Maria, *d* of late Charles Denison of Pennsylvania , one *d* *Educ* Winchester , Balliol College, Oxford Entered Gloucestershire Regt. 1881 , Indian Army, 1883 , Captain, 1892 , served Burmese Expedition, 1886-87 (despatches, medal 3 clasps) , Superintendent, Northern Shan States, 1888 91 , Assist. Sec , Foreign Dept , 1892 96 , Deputy Sec , 1896-1903 , Agent to the Governor General in Central India, 1905 10 , Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1910 16 , retired, 1916 *Publication* Memoirs of General Sir Henry Daly, G C B *Address* Buckland Grange, Ryde, Isle of Wight *T* Ryde 108

See also Brig Gen R. C Coates, Col W Paget Tomlinson, Lt Gen Sir H F Watts

DALY, Major Louis Dominic, D S O 1916 , O B E 1924 , K O Y L I , late Leinster and Devon Regiments , *b* Cork, 5 Aug 1885 , *s* of Maurice Dominic Daly, Cleve Hill, Co Cork , *m* 1918, Cora H , *d* of T England, of Tenby Cottage, Blackrock , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Downside School, nr Bath Served with 4th Royal Munster Fusiliers (Kerry Militia), 1905 7 , 2nd Lieut 2nd Leinster Regt 1907, Lieut 1910 , Captain, 1915 , Major, 1927 , served European War, operations in France and Belgium, 1914 1918 (despatches thrice, Bt Major, D S O) slightly wounded at Hooge, 11 and 12 Aug 1915 , employed on General Staff, July 1916 , 3rd Corps, 1918 , Staff College, 1919 , Bde Major, Delhi Bde , 1920 , Gen Staff Officer (II Grade) Waziristan Force, 1920-23 (despatches twice, O B E) , joined Devonshire Regt 1924 , D A A and Q M G 54th E A Div 1925 26 , G S O II 1927 28 , joined K O Y L I 1929 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, hockey, golf *Address* Cleve Hill, Cork, Ireland *T* Cork 24

D A L Y, Col Patrick Joseph, C M G 1917 , D S O 1902 , *b* 1872 , *s* of James Daly of Alstonville, Richmond River, N S W Served South Africa with the West Australian contingent (severely wounded, despatches five times, medal) , European War, 1915 17 (C M G)

DALYELL, Major Sir James Bruce Wilkie, 9th Bt , *cr* 1685 , *b* 1 May 1867 , *s* of John Wilkie of Foulden and Henrietta Eleanor, 2nd *d* of late Thomas Bruce, Arnot, Kinross shire , *m* 1894, May M , 2nd *d* of late Watson Askew Robertson, Pallinsburn and Ladykirk , one *d* *Educ* Eton , Cambridge Served South African War, 1900 1902 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 1 clasp) Freedom of the Borough, Dumfries, 1902 , Member of the Royal Company of Archers (King s Bodyguard for Scotland) *Recreations* shooting, golf *Heir* none *Address* The Binns, Linlithgow shire *T* 5 Blackness *Clubs* Isthmian , New, Edinburgh

DALZELL, family name of **Earl of Carnwath**

DALZELL, Brig -Gen Hon Arthur Edward, C B , 1900 , Commander, Order of St Bento d Aviz , *u* and *heir pres* of 16th Earl of Carnwath, *q v* , *b* 25 Dec 1851 , *m* 1902, Muriel Wyndham, *d* of Colonel Norton Knatchbull , one *d* *Educ* East Sheen Cheltenham Coll Entered Army, 52nd Light Infantry, 1870 , Captain, 1882 , Major, 1889 , Lieut Colonel, 1899 , Col 1903 , served throughout Burmah, 1891 92 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902, in command of 1st Batt Oxfordshire Light Infantry (medal with 4 clasps, King s medal with 2 clasps, C B , despatches) , was on Staff, Government of India, 1892 6 , Colonel in command of No 6 District, and in charge Records North Midland District, 1906 8 , Colonel Commanding a District, 1908 11 , Col Commanding 12th Service Batt Cheshire Regt 1914 15 , Brigadier Commanding 207th Brigade, Jan 1915 Aug 1916 , served in European War, May 1917 Christmas, 1918 *Address* The Court, Tockington, nr Bristol *Clubs* Army and Navy, Bachelors'

DALZIEL, family name of **Baron Dalziel** of Kirkcaldy

DALZIEL, 1st Baron, *cr* 1921, of Kirkcaldy , **James Henry Dalziel,** 1st Bt., *cr* 1918 , Kt , *cr* 1908 , P C 1912 , M P (L) Kirkcaldy Burghs, 1892 1921 , Proprietor of Reynolds's Illustrated News and late Chairman and Managing Director of United Newspapers (Limited), proprietors of the Daily Chronicle and Lloyd's News , *b* 1868 , *s* of J Dalziel *Educ.* Borgue

Academy, King's College, London *Heir* none *Address* 8 Temple Avenue, E C 4 *Clubs* National Liberal, Reform

D'AMADE, Albert, Général de Division, Membre du Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre, *b* Toulouse, Haute Garonne, 24 Dec 1856, *m.* Marie de Ricaumont, one *s* two *d.* *Educ* La Flèche Ecole Militaire de Saint Cyr, 1874 76, Sous lieutenant 3rd Tirailleurs, Lieutenant 143e In fanterie, Ecole Supérieure de Guerre, 1882 84, Campagne du Tonkin, 1885 87 attache militaire en Chine, 1887 91, Chef de Bataillon, 1894, attaché militaire au quartier gal des Forces Britanniques dans la Guerre Sud Africaine, 1899 1900, attache militaire à l Ambassade de France a Londres, 1901 4, Colonel du 77e, Général de Brigade à La Rochelle, Commandant le Corps de debarquement du Maroc, 1907 9 Comman dant la 9e division a Orléans, 1910, Comt le 13e Corps d Armee, 1911, Commandant le 6e Corps d Armée, 1912 14, Commandant l Armée des Alpes, 1914 Commandant la groupe des divisions Territoriales du Nord, 1914, Commandant le Corps Francais d Orient, 1915, Mission militaire en Russie, 1915 Inspecteur Général du 5e Arron dissement a Lyon, 1916, Commandant la 10e Region à Rennes, 1917 *Address* Chateau des Barayroux par Negrepelisse, Tarn et Garonne, Chateau de Pontus par Bronsac, Gironde, France

DAMANT, Captain Guybon Chesney Castell, C B E 1924, retired, of late Harry Castell Damant and Mary, *d* of David Wilson of Ballymoney, *m* 1913, Eleanor May Brook, one *s* two *d* Entered Navy, 1895, experi mental officer to Admiralty Committee on Deep Water Diving, 1906, later Inspector of Diving, served European War at sea and as an Admiralty Salvage Officer, later in charge of success ful operations for recovery of bullion to the value of £5,000,000 from the wreck of the Laurentic, in twenty fathoms, received the thanks of their Lordships and special pro motion *Publications* various papers on diving, the natural history of under-water life com pressed air illness, etc *Recreations* sailing, microscope *Address* Thursford, Cambridge Road, East Cowes, Isle of Wight *T* Cowes 124

DAMARALAND, 1st Bishop of, since 1924, **Rt Rev Nelson Wellesley Fogarty,** D D, Lambeth, 1924, *b* 13 Sep 1871, *s* of late John Fogarty of Canterbury, *m* Alice, *d* of late John Melville of George, S Afr ca, three *s* three *d* *Educ* King's School, Canterbury St Augustine's Coll, Canterbury (Hon Fellow, 1924) 1st Class Camb Prelim for Holy Orders, 1893, Deacon, 1894, Priest, 1895, Curate of St Saviour's, Claremont, Capetown 1894 95, Oudtshoorn, S A., 1895 97, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Mashonaland, 1897 1900 Principal St Mary's College, Hlotse, Basuto land, 1901 4 Director Govt Industrial School, Maseru, Basutoland, 1904 16 Canon of Bloem fontein, 1912 20, Archdeacon and Vicar General in South West Africa, Damaraland, 1916-24, Chaplain S Rhodesia Volunteers, Boer War (medal and two clasps), Chaplain to Union Defence Forces, German South West Africa, 1915, Member Provincial Synods of Church of S Africa, 1898 1924, Member of Provincial Standing Committee since 1910, Member of Provincial Pension Board Church of S Africa, 1915 *Recreations* golf and mathematics *Ad dress* Bishop's House, Windhuk, S W Africa *Club* Bloemfontein

DAMER, *see* Dawson Damer

D'AMICO INGUANEZ, Baroness Mary Frances Carmen Maria Teresa Sceberras Trigona, 20th Baroness of Diar il Bniet (*cr* 1350) and Bukana (*cr* 1372), and 16th of Castel Cicciano (*cr* 1560), Premier Noble of Malta, *d* of 15th Baron of Castel Cicciano, and *great-niece* of 19th Baroness of Diar il Bniet and Bukana, *b* 1865, *m* 1890, Col A. C M'Kean, *q v* *Address* Casa In guanez, Notabile, Malta

DAMLE, Keshav Govind, B A, L L B, C I E 1921, Rao Bahadur, High Court Vakil, Akola, since 1895, Vice Pres District Council, Akola, 1902 25, Chairman Akola Central Bank, Ltd, since 1910, *b* Shendurni in Khandesh, Bombay Presidency, 25 June 1868, *s* of Govind Hari Damle and Annapurnabai Damle, *m.* 1st, 1887 (*d* 1903), 2nd, 1908 (*d* 1912), one *s* one *d.*, 3rd, 1913, Gopikabai, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Akola High School, Deccan College, Poona Worked as Public Prosecutor for West Berar Division, 1907 14, member of the Legislative Council, C P 1914 17, a leading Law Practi tioner at Akola and for many years President of the Akola Bar Association, served as Hon Sec Akola Municipality, 1897 1902, President of the Joint Board of Berar District Councils First President of the Rural Board s Con ference in Berar held in 1919, First Presi dent of the Berar Liberals, a member of King's Committee on Co operation C P and Berar, appointed in 1921 *Recreations* tennis and billiards *Address* Akola, Berar, India *Clubs* Mitra Samaj, Boating Akola

DAMMERS, Charles Montagu, D S O 1919, *b* 3 May 1878, *s* of Alfred William Hounsell Dammers and Hebe Juliet Templar, *m* 1921, Ethel Abell *Educ* Sherborne Col lege, Stubbington, Fareham Passed into Royal Navy, 1894, resigned Commission, 1904, ranched in Argentine until the outbreak of European War, rejoined Navy, Sep 1914, em ployed in Minesweeping Service, Minesweeping expert on the staff of the C in C Mediter ranean, 1918 invalided out of the Navy, 1920 (Chev Legion of Honor, D S O) *Recreations* polo, rackets, skating, rowing *Address* River side, California, U S A

DAMPIER, Admiral Cecil Frederick, C M G 1919, *b* 1868 *s* of late Rev A Dampier, *m* 1913, Barbara Constance Anne, *d* of Walter Giffard, Chillington Hall, Staffs, two *s* Entered Navy, 1881, retired list, 1922 *Address* Highfield, Bishops Waltham, Hants *T* Bishops Waltham 19 *Club* United Service

DAMPIER-WHETHAM, William Cecil Dampier, F R S 1901, Fellow of Trinity Coll, Cambridge, 1891, Lecturer, 1895, Tutor, 1907 17, Senior Tutor, 1913 17 Fellow of Winchester Coll, 1917, Chairman of Home Office Committee on Factory Lighting and of the Machinery Committees of the Ministry of Agri culture, an appointed Member of the Central Agricultural Wages Board, 1925, *b* London, 27 Dec 1867, *o s* of late Charles Langley Whetham and Mary Ann, *y d* of Thomas Dampier of Kingston Manor, Yeovil, Somerset, *m* 1897, Catherine Durning, *e. d* of late Robert Durning Holt of Liverpool, and High Borrans, Westmorland, one *s* five *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge Coutts Trotter Student, 1889, Clerk Maxwell Scholar, 1893 *Publications* papers in Transactions of the Royal Society and elsewhere on various scientific, agricultural, economic, and sociological subjects, Solution and Electrolysis, 1895, Theory of Solution, 1902, The Recent Development of Physical Science, 1904 24, The Theory of Experimental Electricity, 1905, The Foundations of Science, 1912, The War and the Nation a Study in Constructive Politics, 1917, Matter and Change, an Introduction to Physical and Chemical Science, 1924, Politics and the Land, 1927, A History of Science and its rela tions with Philosophy and Religion, 1929, (with his wife) Studies in Nature and Country Life, 1908, Life of Colonel Nathaniel Whetham, a Forgotten Soldier of the Civil Wars, 1907, The Family and the Nation, a Study in Natural Inheritance and Social Responsibility, 1909, Back to the Land, a Medley, 1910, Heredity and Society, An Introduction to

Eugenics, Science and the Human Mind, a Critical and Historical Account of the Development of Natural Knowledge, 1912, (with his daughter) Cambridge Readings in the Literature of Science, 1924 *Recreations* shooting, motoring, etc. *Address* Upwater Lodge, Cambridge, *T* Cambridge 717, Hilfield St Nicholas, Dorset, Cadhay House, East Devon *M* MH 4568 *Clubs* Athenæum, United University, University Pitt, County, Cambridge.

DAMROSCH, Walter, Composer and Musical Director, *b* 30 Jan 1862, 2nd *s* of Dr Leopold Damrosch, founder of the N Y Oratorio Society, N Y Symphony Society, etc etc Succeeded his father as Conductor of the above Societies and the Metropolitan Opera House, N Y, 1885, founded a Wagner Opera Co 1894, which produced the Nibelungen Trilogy in the United States, elected Conductor N Y Philharmonic Society, 1902, Conductor N Y Symphony Orchestra, 1903 26 *Publications* The Scarlet Letter, Opera in three Acts, Cyrano, Opera in four Acts, Manila Te Deum, Violin Sonata, Songs, etc *Recreation* tennis *Address* 146 East 61st Street, New York *Club* Century, New York

DAMS, Rev Allen Edward, Rector of Henley on Thames, Rural Dean of Henley, Hon Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, *s* of Edward Dams, Uttoxeter, Staffs, *b* 21 June 1867, *m* Emily Mary, *d* of Wm Ormond, Swindon, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Alleyne's Grammar School, Uttoxeter, Trinity College, Dublin Formerly Rector of Crowmarsh, Wallingford, Vicar of Goring on Thames *Recreations* gardening, trout fishing *Address* The Rectory, Henley on Thames *T* Henley 361 *M* UC 6586

DANA, Charles L, A B, A M, M D, LL D (Edin), Professor of Nervous Diseases, Cornell University Medical College, *b* 25 March 1852, *m* 1882, Lilian G Farlee, one *d* *Educ* Dartmouth, Columbia University Visiting Physician Bellevue Hospital, Consulting Physician and Trustee Neurological Hospital and several other Hospitals, President New York Academy of Medicine, President American Neurological Association, Founder of the Charaka Club *Publications* Textbook of Nervous Diseases, 10th edition, Fragments from Parnassus, Peaks of Medical History *Recreations* tennis, golf, landscape gardening *Address* 53 West 53rd Street, New York City *T* Circle 0053 *Clubs* University, Century, City, Aidsley, New York

DANA, Paul, *b* 20 Aug 1852, *o s* of Charles A Dana and Eunice Macdaniel Dana, *m* 1884 Mary Butler Duncan (*d* 1922), two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harvard Univ, Columbia Univ Law School For three years Park Commissioner of New York City, for fifteen years Major and Ordnance Officer on Staff 1st Brig N Y N G (Brig Gen Fitzgerald) late editor of the Sun *Address* University Club, New York City *Clubs* University, Harvard, Racquet, New York Harvard Varsity, Boston

DANA, Robert Washington, O B E, M A, M Inst C E, Secretary of Institution of Naval Architects, London, and Editor of the Transactions since 1901, *b* 1868, *s* of late Wm P W Dana, marine painter, member of the American National Academy of Design, formerly of Boston, U S A, *m* 1900, Anna Kane, of New York *Educ* Paris, Clifton College, Pembroke College, Cambridge, M A (Honours in Mathematics) Civil engineering pupil and afterwards Assistant to Sir John Wolfe Barry, K C B, on construction of Tower Bridge, Barry Docks, etc, Resident Engineer for reconstruction of Kew Bridge, awarded Order of Crown of Belgium for work at Ministry of Munitions as Assistant Director of Artillery Supply for Allies, subsequently transferred to Staff of Director of Naval Construction at Admiralty,

Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Hon Freeman of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, and Hon Member of the Royal Institution of Civil Engineers of Holland *Recreations* golf, tennis, sailing *Address* 15 Cranley Place, S W 7 *T* Kensington 6094, Cockmoyle, Rock, Cornwall *Clubs* Athenæum, New University, Prince's, Pilgrims, St Enodoc

DANBY, The Rev Dr Herbert, Residentiary Canon, St George's Cathedral Church, Jerusalem, since 1921, Dean of the Palestine Board of Higher Studies since 1923, *b* 20 Jan 1889, *y s* of Ezra Danby, Leeds *m* 1923, Hilda, *e d* of Rev P Stacy Waddy, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Church Middle Class School, Leeds Keble College, Oxford, Hol royd Musical Scholar, F R C O, 1907, Junior Septuagint Prize, Pusey and Ellerton Scholar Final Hon School Theology (Aegrotat) 1st Class Final Hon School Oriental Languages, Houghton Syriac Prize, Senior Kennicott Scholar, M A, D D Bishop's College, Chesthunt, 1912 Deacon, 1913, Priest, 1914, Curate of Waddesdon, Bucks, 1913 14, Subwarden of St Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, 1914 19 Librarian, St George's Cathedral, Jerusalem, 1919, Secretary, Palestine Oriental Society, 1920 29, The Times Correspondent for Palestine and Transjordan since 1923 *Publications* Editor Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society since 1920, Tractate Sanhedrin, Mishna and Tosefta, 1919, The Jew and Christianity, 1927, (translated from the Hebrew), Joseph Klausner's Jesus of Nazareth *Recreations* golf, music *Address* St George's Cathedral, Jerusalem *T A* Canon Danby, Jerusalem *T* Jerusalem 425

DANBY, Lieut -Col Silas, D S O 1919, M C, A C A, Member of S Danby & Co, Ltd, Stanley Mills, Long Eaton, Nottingham Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O with bar) *Address* Maylands, Nottingham Road, Long Eaton

DANCE, Sir George, Kt, *cr* 1923, dramatic author and director of theatres, *b* Nottingham, *s* of John Dance, *m* Grace, *y d* of late Charles Wingrove Spong, Aylesford Kent, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately *Plays* Ma'm'selle Rosette, The Nautch Girl, then wrote the first of the English Musical Comedies, A Modern Don Quixote, The Lady Slavey, The Gay Parisienne Lord Tom Noddy, A Chinese Honeymoon *Recreations* golf, boating *Address* The Holme, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, N W 1 *T* Langham 1014

DANCER, Sir Thomas Johnston, 7th Bt, *cr* 1662 *b* 8 Jan 1852, *S* father, 1872, *m* 1877, Isabella Laura Elizabeth (*d* 1886), *d* of late S W Gardiner, Coombe Lodge, Whitchurch, Oxon, two *d* *Educ* Eton *Heir* none *Address* Uplands, Chepstow, Mon

DANDURAND, Hon Raoul, LL D, K C, P C 1909, Minister without Portfolio, Canada, 1921 26 and 1926 30, Speaker of the Senate, 1905 9, *b* Montreal, 4 Nov 1861, *s* of Oedipe Dandurand, merchant, and Marie M Roy, *m* Josephine (*d* 1925), 2nd *d* of late Hon Félix G Marchand, Prime Minister of Quebec Provincial Government, one *d* *Educ* Montreal College, Laval University Received at the Bar, 1888, Q C, 1897, called to Senate, 1898, for the De Lorimier Division, Knight of Legion of Honour, 1891, Officer, 1907, Commander, 1912, Commander of the Belgian Order Pour la Couronne, Grand Cordon de Saint Save of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Slovenes, and Croats, President, 6th Assembly of the League of Nations, a Liberal Mrs Dandurand was Vice Pres of the National Council of Women, and was made "Officier d'Académie" by the French Government for her literary attainments *Publications* in conjunction with Ch Lanctot, Treatise on Criminal Law, and a Manual for Justices of the Peace *Address* 2162 St Catherine's Road, Outremont, Montreal *Clubs* Mount Royal, Montreal, Rideau, Ottawa.

DANDY, Rev Henry Edward, Vicar of Kingswood, Bristol, since 1896, Hon Canon of Bristol, 1919 *Address* Kingswood Vicarage, Bristol.

DANE, Clemence (Winifred Ashton) *Publications* Regiment of Women, First the Blade, Legend, Wandering Stars, 1924, The Babyons, 1927, (with Helen Simpson) Enter, Sir John, 1929 (novels), The Women s Side, Tradition and Hugh Walpole (essays), A Bill of Divorcement, Will Shakespeare, The Way Things Happen, Naboth's Vineyard, Granite, Mariners, Adam s Opera, (with Helen Simpson) Gooseberry Fool (plays), etc *Address* c/o William Heinemann, 99 Great Russell Street, W C

DANE, Sir Louis William, G C I E, *cr* 1911, K C I E, *cr* 1905, C S I 1904, I C S, retired, *b* 21 Mar 1856, 5th *s* of late Richard Martin Dane, M D, C B, Inspector General of Hospitals, *m* 1882, Edith, 3rd *d* of late Lt Gen Sir F B Norman, K C B, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Kingstown School, Ireland Entered Indian Civil Service and posted to the Punjab 1876, Private Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor, 1879 82, revised the land revenue settlement of the Districts of Gurdaspur 1887 92, and Peshawur 1892 96, besides filling other offices, held the post of Chief Secretary to the Punjab Government, 1896 1900 served as Resident Magistrate at Tralee, County Kerry, 1900 1, recalled to India as Resident in Kashmir, 1901, was in charge of the British mission to Kabul, 1904 5, concluded the treaty with Amir Habibullah Khan, 1905, Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, 1902 8, Lt Governor, Punjab, 1908 13 *Club* British Empire

DANE, Sir Richard Morris, K C I E, *cr* 1909, C I E 1896, I C S, retired, *b* 21 May 1854, *s* of R M Dane, M D, C B *Educ* Kingstown, Dublin Entered service, 1872, Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1874 78, served under Foreign Dept Govt of India, 1878 79, Secretary to Financial Commissioner, Punjab, Assistant Commissioner and officiating Under Sec to Govt Punjab, 1880 1882, Boundary Settlement Officer, Central India, and Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, 1883 85, Settlement Officer, Gurdaspur, and Deputy Commissioner Punjab, 1885 90, Officiating Commissioner of Excise, and Inspector General of Registration, 1890 91 on duty with the Royal Opium Commission, 1893 95, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department, 1895 98, Commissioner North India Salt Revenue, 1898 1907, Inspector General of Excise and Salt, 1907 9, Foreign Chief Inspector, Salt Revenue, China, 1913 18, First Class Order of the Excellent Crop, 1915, First Class Order of the Tiger, 1918 *Publication* Sport in Asia and Africa, 1921 *Address* Morden Grange, Betchworth, Surrey

DANESFORT, 1st Baron, *cr* 1924, of Danesfort **John George Butcher,** 1st Bt, *cr* 1918, K C, M P (C) City of York, 1892 1906, and 1910-23 Barr Chancery Bar, 1878, J P, Bencher of Lincoln s Inn, *b* Killarney, 15 Nov 1858 *s* of late Rt Hon and Most Rev Samuel Butcher, Bishop of Meath, *m* 1898, Alice Mary (*d* 1929), *d* of E L Brandreth, no *c* *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), Bell University Scholar, 8th Classic and 8th Wrangler Fellow of Trinity, Cambridge, 1875 Received Hon Freedom of City of York, 1906 *Publications* Viscous Fluids in Motion, Quaternion Forms of Gneral Propositions in Fluid Motion *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Heir* none *Address* Riccall Hall, Yorkshire *Clubs* Carlton, Yorkshire, York

D'ANETHAN, *see* Anethan

DANFORD, Col Bertram William Young, D S O 1916, *b* 1875 Served Soudan, 1906 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt. Col), Chief Engineer, Egypt, 1927 30, retired pay, 1930

DANGAN, Viscount; *b* 25 Dec 1921, *s surv s* of 4th Earl Cowley, *q v*

DANIEL, Augustus Moore, M A, M B, Ch B, Director of the National Gallery since 1929, *b* 6 Dec 1866, *o s* of Edward MacManus Daniel, M D, *m* 1904, Margery K Welsh, *d* of late William Welsh, one *s* *Educ* Repton School, Trinity College, Cambridge. J P Yorks, N R, J P Scarborough, Assistant Director of the British School of Rome, 1906-7, Trustee of National Gallery since 1925, Hon Associate, R I B A 1929 *Clubs* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts

DANIEL, Lt -Col Charles James, C B E 1919, D S O 1900, late Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, *b* 8 Nov 1861, *s* of late Rev R Daniel, *m.* 1891, Agnes Margaret, *d* of late Admiral Saumarez, C B, one *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1882, Captain, 1892, Adjutant, 3rd Batt. The King s Own Royal Lancaster Regiment, served Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884 South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal 2 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), Assistant to Colonel in charge Records, Preston, 1905 16 Lt Colonel in charge Infantry Record Office, Preston, 1917 1919 *Club* Army and Navy

DANIEL, Lt -Col Edward Yorke, C B E 1918, Secretary, Historical Section, Committee of Imperial Defence since 1914, *b* 2 July 1865, *s* of late Rev R Daniel, *m* 1899, Agnes, *d* of Paymaster in Chief A Turner, R N *Educ* York Entered Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1884, Served in Naval Intelligence Department, 1901 10, retired, 1909 *Recreation* golf *Clubs* United Service, Royal Automobile

DANIEL, Commander Henry Martin, D S O 1920, late R N, on the Editorial Staff of the Daily Mail, 2nd *s* of late Rev Preb W E Daniel *m* Vera Harriett, *o d* of late E A. Kinnear one *s* *Educ* Oxford Preparatory School, H M S Britannia, Dartmouth Naval Cadet, 1903, Lieutenant, 1909, Commander, 1922, specialised in gunnery, 1913, served European War, 1914-18, H M S Iris and Royalist (despatches), employed in Baltic, 1919, H M S Dauntless (despatches, D S O) H M S Valiant, 1920-22, Commander, 1922, Squadron Gunnery Officer on Staff of Vice-Admiral Commanding First Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, H M S Royal Oak, 1927, retired list, 1928 *Publication* His Majesty s Valiants, 1923 *Recreations* private printing press, golf *Address* Philadelphia, Higher Drive, Purley *T* Purley 1131 *M* GB 6467, PK 6864 *Club* Junior United Service

DANIEL, Capt James Arthur, D S O 1919, M C The Welch Regt *b* 26 Oct 1893 *er s* of late Rev A Daniel, *m* 1930, Sheila Vivienne, 4th *d* of Admiral John Nicholas, Alver Cottage, Alverstoke Entered army, 1912 Capt 1915, served European War, 1914 1919 (wounded twice despatches twice, D S O, M C), attached to Sudan Defence Force, 1925 1927

DANIEL, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1921, *b* 6 June 1870, *s* of David Daniel, Carmarthen, and Mary, *d* of Benjamin Jones, Abernant, Carmarthen *m* 1892, Sarah Ann *d* of David James, Aberavon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Carmarthen Member of Cardiff City Council and of its Education Committee, Past President Cardiff Cymrodorion Society, Pres Union of Welsh Societies, Chairman of Directors Avana Flour Mills, Ltd *Recreations* hunting, golf *Address* Maes-gwyn, Whitchurch, near Cardiff *T A* Avana, Cardiff *T* 961 and 3104 *M* OB 169 *Clubs* National Liberal, Authors

DANIEL, Hon John Waterhouse, M D, M R C S Eng, Senator of Canada since 1912, *b* St. Stephen, N B, Canada, 27 Jan 1845, *s* of Rev Henry and Honor Daniel, both

natives of Penzance, Cornwall, *m.* 1890, Jessie Porteous, *d* of John Ennis, merchant no c *Educ* Early education at Bath, Somersetshire, England, Professional at New York and London After serving in U S Army for a year and a half, and being admitted M R C S, came to St. John, N B, and commenced practice, appointed Visiting Surgeon to Hospital and afterwards one of the Commissioners in charge, Member of Provincial Medical Council and President of same, Alderman for three years, Mayor two years, elected to House of Commons, 1904, bye election, again at general elections, 1904, 1908, and 1911, one of the delegates appointed by House of Commons to attend Coronation, when they were guests of Lords and Commons, England, 1911 *Address* Saint John, N B, Canada *Clubs* Union, R K Y, St. John

DANIEL, Lt.-Col Rowland Mortimer, C B E 1927, *b* 1873, *o s* of late Rev Rowland Daniel, St Nicholas, Pembrokeshire, *m* 1904, *e d* of late Henry Mackenzie Merrall *Educ* St Edmonds, Canterbury Entered Glamorgan Artillery Militia, 1893, seconded Sub Inspector, Bechuanaland Protectorate Division, British South Africa Police, 1898, Inspector, 1901, served S A War, 1899-1902, including Siege of Mafeking (despatches), Assistant Commissioner, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1907 served European War, 1914-18, with Heavy Artillery and Royal Air Force, mentioned War Office communique, 1919, Assistant Resident Commissioner, 1923, Resident Commissioner and Commandant of Police, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1928 30 *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Civil Service, Cape Town

DANIELL, Brigadier-Gen Frederick Francis Williamson, C B E 1919, *b* 20 Nov 1866, 2nd *s* of late George Williamson Daniell of Dale House, Blandford, Dorset *Educ* Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined the York and Lancaster Regiment, 1887, commanded 1st battalion, 1910-13, commanded a Brigade, European War, 1914 19 (despatches), retired pay *Clubs* Naval and Military, Conservative

DANIELL, Rev George William, *b* 15 March 1853, 3rd *s* of Rev G F Daniell, Vicar of Aldingbourne Chichester, *m* Emma Julia (*d* 1913), 4th *d* of Rev G Bridges Lewis one *s* one *d* *Educ* Hurstpierpoint Balliol Coll, Oxford, Assist Master Cheam, Bradfield, and St Paul's Schools, Chaplain, Censor, Fellow, and Lecturer King's College, London Examining Chaplain to Bishops Davidson and Talbot of Rochester, Hon Canon of Rochester, Hon Secretary to Rochester Diocesan Conference, and to Rochester Diocesan Society for Promoting Higher Religious Education, Warden of the Rochester Diocesan Deaconess Institution, Lecturer at St Gabriel's Training College, Chairman of the Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants Chaplain of Dulwich College, Canon and Chancellor of Southwark Cathedral, 1909 16 Archdeacon of Kingston on Thames, 1904 16, Vicar of St Matthew's, Redhill, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop and Hon Canon of Southwark, 1917 27, retired Jan 1927 *Publication* Life of Bishop Wilberforce *Address* 8c Spencer Hill, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 4712

DANIELL, Major John Acheson Staines, D S O 1915, O B E 1919, late 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs, *b* 7 May 1882, *s.* of Colonel W S Daniell, 105th Y L I, *m* 1916, Ellen Mary, *o d* of S Taylor, Ponchen End, Boxmoor, one *s* two *d* 2nd Lieut. Yorks Light Infantry, 1901, Captain Indian Army, 1910, European War, 1914 15 (despatches thrice, D S O, O B E, severely wounded 1915), retired, 1921 Director, Leave Cars, Ltd, 7 Upper St Martin's Lane. *Address* Balmer Lawn, Farnham Common, Slough, Bucks. *Club* Naval and Military

DANIELL, Maj.-Gen Sir John Frederic, K C M G *cr* 1919, C M G 1916 late Royal Marine Light Infantry, *b* 20 Dec 1859, *s* of late Rev G F Daniell, Vicar of Aldingbourne, Sussex, *m* 1887, Constance, *d* of late G Rosher, of The Knowle, Higham, Kent, one *s* *Educ* at home Joined Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1878, at Staff College, 1885 86, Captain, 1886, served in Naval Intelligence Department, 1888 91, Staff Officer, Portsmouth Division, R.M, 1891 96, Major, 1895, served on Instructional Staff, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1898 1902, as Instructor and Professor of Military Topography, Lieut Colonel, 1901, served in Naval Intelligence Department, 1903-1909 (A D N I 1905), was one of British Delegates to International Conference on Wireless Telegraphy at Berlin, 1906, Colonel, 2nd Commandant, Portsmouth Division R.M, 1909, Colonel Commandant, Chatham Division R M, 1910, Maj Gen 1912, G O C Troops, West Africa, 1914, retired, 1920, Member of Royal United Service Institution, and Gold Medallist for Essay on Discipline, 1888 *Address* The White House, Fernhurst, Sussex *Club* United Service

DANIELL-BAINBRIDGE, Rev Howard Gurney, Rector of Handsworth, Birmingham, 1909-28, Hon Canon of Birmingham, 1910 Hon Priest in Ordinary to the King, *m* 1920, Ella Winifred, *y d* of Dr Dodsworth, Queen's Gate *Educ* Winchester, Trinity College, Oxford, Cuddesden College Ordained, 1880, M A, 1882, curate of Shepton Beauchamp, 1880-83, St John Evangelist, Westminster, 1883 90, Priest in Ordinary 1899, minor Canon and Sacrist of Westminster Abbey, 1890 1900, Precentor of Westminster Abbey, 1899 1909 *Address* The Retreat, Milverton, Somerset

DANIELS, George William, M A, M Com, Stanley Jevons Professor of Political Economy, Dean of Faculty of Commerce and Administration since 1920 in University of Manchester, *b* Swinton, Manchester, of working class parents, 2 Jan 1878, *m*, one *s* *Educ* Elementary School, Ruskin College, Manchester University Member of several Trade Boards *Publications* The Early English Cotton Industry, 1920, George Unwin A Memorial Lecture, 1926, Elements of Mathematics (with D C Jones), 1926, contributions to economic, statistical and historical journals *Recreations* interested in sport and athletics *Address* The University, Manchester

DANIELS, Bt Maj Harry, V C 1915 M C, late Loyal Regt, *m* 1914, Miss Perry Served in ranks, 2nd Lieut 2nd Rifle Brigade, 1915, Lieut 1916, Captain, 1921, Bt Major, 1929, served European War, 1914 17 (V C for conspicuous bravery in March 1915 at Neuve Chapelle, Military Cross for conspicuous gallantry, Fromelles, March 1916), retired pay, 1930 *Recreations* gymnastics, boxing, and outdoor sports *Address* c/o War Office, S W 1

DANIELS, Sir Percy, K B E, *cr* 1919, Chief of Leather Purchasing Commission U S A 1917 19, *b* 15 Aug 1875, *s* of Edward Daniels, London, *m* 1907, Florence Grace *e d* of Sir J R Pakeman, *q v* *Educ* Mill Hill School *Address* 41 South Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1290 *Clubs* City of London, Junior Carlton

DANIELS, Sidney Reginald, B A (London), Indian Civil Service, retired Barrister at law, *b* 18 Sep 1873, *s* of Joseph Daniels and Clara Ada, *d* of John Isacke, *m* 1st, 1903, Caroline (*d* 1908), 2nd *d* of late John Hutchings, 2nd, 1911, Annie Fraser, *e d* of late Thomas Dixon, Settle, no *c* *Educ* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos, Balliol College, Oxford Boden Sanscrit Scholar,

1893, entered Indian Civil Service, 1893, President of Special Tribunal under the Defence of India Act, Nov 1915 to Feb 1916, Legal Remembrancer to Government, United Provinces, 1917 1921, Additional Judicial Commissioner, and subsequently Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, 1921 25, Puisne Judge of the High Court at Allahabad, 1925-28, retired, 1928, contested (L) Bath at by-election and General Election, 1929, a Member of the Executive Committee of the Proportional Representation Society *Recreations* golf *Address* Elcot Lodge, Boar's Hill, Oxford *Club* National Liberal

DANIELSEN, Col Frederick Gustavus, D S O 1917, D L, Hon Colonel 6th Batt The Royal Warwickshire Regt, 1929, an export merchant, a Knight of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, *b* 1874, *s* of Frederick Nicholas Danielsen, Edgbaston, Birmingham, *m* 1905, Elizabeth Okell Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, Officer of Legion of Honour, of Order of Crown of Belgium, and of Merite Agricole, Order of White Eagle of Serbia), an additional A D C to H M, 1925, County Commandant of Cadets (Warwickshire), 1925, Vice Consul for Latvia, 1928 *Address* Dingwall, 48 Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Union, Conservative, Birmingham

DANIELSEN, Col John William, D S O 1917, T D, D L, Royal Corps of Signals, *m*, three *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Beech Court, Wellington Road, Edgbaston

DANN, Col William Rowland Harris, D S O 1917 (late Beds and Herts Regt, Officer in charge of Infantry Record and Pay Office, Shrewsbury, since 1930, *b* 27 Oct 1876, *s* of Rev A G Dann, M A, B E, Clarina Co Limerick, *m* 1908, Margaret Eleanor, *d* of A H Smith, London, Ontario, three *d* Lieut Canadian Militia, 1896, 2nd Lt Manchester Regt 1900, Lt 1901, transferred to Bedfordshire Regiment 1908, Capt, 1910, Maj, 1915, Lt-Col 1925, Col 1929, served S Africa, 1901-3 (Queen's medal with five clasps, African General Service medal and two clasps), Singapore, 1903-4, India, 1905-6, British East Africa (King's African Rifles), 1906-11, Adjutant, T F, 5th Loyal North Lancs, 1913-15, commanded following batts in France, European War 5th Loyal North Lancs, 5th Durham Light Infantry, 11th Cheshire Regt, 8th Bedfordshire Regt, 2/4 London Regt, commanded 60th Infantry Brigade, June 1918 to end of war (Bt Major, Bt Lt-Col, despatches five times D S O and bar, 1915 Star, two medals) *Address* Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

DANNREUTHER, Captain Hubert Edward, D S O 1916, R N, H M S Eagle, 1929, *b* 12 Dec 1880, *y s* of late Prof Edward Dannreuther, *m* 1916, Jane, *y d* of J Hay Thorburn, *q v*, three *s* *Educ* privately, H M S Britannia Joined H M S Britannia, 1895, chief cadet Captain, 1896, Lieutenant, 1902, Gunnery Lieutenant of Exmouth, flag ship of Mediterranean Fleet, 1911 12, commanded Guard of Honour on official landing of the King at Malta, Jan 1912, 1st and Gunnery Lieutenant of Invincible in action of Heligoland Bight, 28 Aug 1914, also of Invincible when flagship of Vice Admiral Sturdee at Battle of Falkland Islands, 8 Dec 1914 (despatches, promoted to Commander), Senior of six survivors from H M S Invincible, then flagship of Rear Admiral Hood, when that ship was blown up in the Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916, with the loss of 1025 officers and men, picked up by H M T B D Badger (despatches, D S O), Order of St Anne, 3rd Class, with Swords, received in special audience by the King and Queen on 4 June at Buckingham Palace to give an account of the action, French Croix de Guerre with palms, 1917, Commander H M S Renown, 1916-19, H M S Excellent, 1919 20, Capt 1920, Vice-President, Chemical Warfare Committee, 1920-23, H M S Daunt less, 1924 26, Captain Superintendent of Training and in command of the Flinders Naval Depot, Australia, 1927-29 *Recreations* outdoor games, literature, music. *Address* Windycroft, Hastings. *T* Hastings 744 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

DANNREUTHER, Sir Sigmund, Kt, *cr* 1919, C B 1917, Deputy Secretary of the Air Ministry since 1923, *b* 20 Nov 1873, 2nd *s* of late Prof Edward Dannreuther, Windycroft, Hastings, *m* 1901, Margaret Ethel, *d.* of Richard Burbrook, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A. 1895, 1st Division 1st Class Classical Tripos Entered War Office, 1896, Private Secretary to Sir Evelyn Wood, 1898 1901, Principal Clerk, 1907, went to Ministry of Munitions as Director of Finance, 1915, Controller of Finance and Accounting Officer, Ministry of Munitions, 1917, Joint Sec, 1920, Accounting Officer and Joint Sec, Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1921-24 *Recreations* tennis, music *Address* Calladown, Stoke Green, Bucks *T* Slough 589 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

D'ANNUNZIO, Gabriele, Prince of Montenevoso *cr* 1924, poet, novelist, and dramatist, *b* Pescara, 1864, *s* of Duchessa Maria Gallese di Roma *Educ* College of Prato in Tuscany, University of Rome Member of Italian Chamber, 1898, served European War, 1915 18 (wounded) *Publications* Primo vere, 1880, Terra vergine, Canto novo, 1882, Intermezzo di rime, 1883, Il libro delle vergini, 1884, San Pantaleone, 1886, Isotteo, Chimera, Elegie romane, Poema paradisiaco, Il piacere (English, The Child of Pleasure, 1898), Le vergini delle rocce, 1897 (English, The Virgins of the Rocks, 1899), Il trionfo del morte (English, The Triumph of Death, 1896), L innocente, 1892 (English, 1899), Il fuoco, 1899, Il sogno d un mattino di primavera, 1898, Il sogno d un tramonto d autunno, 1898 Tragedie La gioconda, 1899 (English, 1901), La gloria, 1899, La città morta, 1898 (English, The Dead City, 1900), The Flame of Life (English, 1900), Francesca da Rimini (five, act tragedy), 1901 (English, 1902), Le laudi vols 1 and ii 1904, La fiaccola sotto il moggio (tragedy), 1905, Più che l amore (tragedy), 1906, L orazione e la canzone in morte di Giosuè Carducci, 1907, Fedra, 1909, Forse che sì, forse che no, 1910, Le martyr de Saint Sebastian, 1911, La contemplazione della morte, 1912, Vita di Cola di Rienzi, 1912, Parisina, 1912, La Pisanelle, 1913, Le chèvrefeuille, 1914, Per la più grande Italia, 1915, La Leda senza cigno, 1916, La beffa di Buccari, 1918, La riscossa, 1918, Notturno, 1918 *Address* Victoriale, Gardone, Italy

DANSEY, Lt-Col Claude Edward Marjoribanks, C M G 1918, formerly Lancashire Fusiliers and Monmouth Regt., *b.* 1876, *s* of Lt.-Col E M Dansey, *m.* 1915, Pauline Cory Ulman, New York. *Educ.* Wellington College Served Matabele Rebellion, 1896 (medal), Operations against Mohamed Salleh, in Borneo, 1899-1900 (medal), South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, two medals and five clasps) Somaliland (medal and clasp), 1909, European War, 1914-18, Major and Brevet Lt.-Col Gen Staff (despatches), Officier Legion d'Honneur (France), Chev Ordre Léopold (Belgium) *Clubs* Boodle's, White's

DANSEY, Colonel Francis Henry, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, commanding 164th (North Lancashire) Infantry Brigade T A since 1928, *b* Ludlow, 31 May 1878, *s.* of late R I Dansey and Milburgha, *d* of late Sir R. D Green Price, 2nd Bt, *m* 1914, Nora Fitzgerald, 2nd *d* of Capt. J F Tuthill, Moyglare House, Maynooth, one *s* one *d.* *Educ.* Cheltenham College, R.M C, Sandhurst.

Entered Wiltshire Regt. 1898, Capt 1904, Major, 1915, Lt.-Col. 1928, Col 1927, Adjt 2nd Batt., 1909-12 D A A. & Q M G North Midland Division, 1913-15, D.A.A. & Q M G France, 1915, A.A. & Q M G (with temp rank of Lt Col), 1915-16, A A.G 1916 19 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col, C M G, Chevalier Legion d Honneur, 1918, Comendador of the Order of Aviz, Portugal). *Recreations* hunting, fishing, cricket, played in Cheltenham College Rugby XV, 1896, Sandhurst Rugby XV, 1896 and 1897 *Address* Moyglare House, Maynooth, Ireland

DANSEY-BROWNING, Col G, *see* Browning

DANSON, Rt Rev E D L; *see* Labuan and Sarawak, Bishop of

D'APICE, Lieut.-Col John Edmund Francis, D S O 1915, R A, *b* Sydney, 7 July 1877, *s* of late Chevalier Charles d Apice, K.S S, formerly of Naples, *m* 1904, Mary Holroyd, *o d.* of late Lieut. Col J J L Ratton, two *s* *Educ.* Riverview College, Sydney, University of Sydney, B Sc 1899, Barrister at law, Gray's Inn Served with New South Wales Mounted Rifles and R.A, South African War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), West Africa, 1908-6, Adjutant City of London Volunteer Artillery, 1907, Adjutant London Medium Brigade, 1908, and again 1914, Gunnery Staff Course, 1912 13, served European War (despatches twice, brought to notice of Secretary of State for valuable services in the War, D S O, promoted Bt Lt Col, Officer of the Serbian Order of the White Eagle, 1918, wounded twice), on staff of the 29th Division for the original landing at Gallipoli, and on the staff of the 8th Army Corps for the final evacuation, 1916, Staff Captain 29th Divisional Artillery, 1915, Brigade Major, 1915, D A A and Q M G 52nd Division, 1915, 8th Army Corps, 1915, 9th Army Corps, 1916, commanded a Battery, Battle of the Somme, 1916 (severely wounded), D A A and Q M G Northern District, Irish Command, 1916, D A A G War Office, 1917, A A and Q M G Thames and Medway Area, 1919, Lt. Col 1928 *Recreations* represented University of Sydney and College in rowing (blue, 1899), Rugby football, lawn tennis and rifle shooting *Club* Junior United Service.

DARBHANGA, Maharajadhiraj of, Shri Kameshwar Singh, *b* 28 Nov 1907 *S* father, Maharajadhiraj Sir Rameshwar Singh Bahadur, G C I E, K B E, D Litt 1929 Is head of the Maithil Brahmans in India, Is life President of the Maithil Maha Sabha, President All India Land Holder's Association, Bengal Land Holder's Association, and Life President of the Bihar Land Holder's Association *Address* Darbhanga, India, other Palaces at Calcutta, Simla, Patna, Allahabad, Benares, Delhi, Mozuffarpur, and Purneah *T* 410 *M* 255

DARBISHIRE, Otto Vernon, M A (Oxon), Ph D (Kiel), *b* 16 March 1870, *s* of late Vernon Darbishire, J P, of Glan y coed, Conway, *m* 1922, Margaret, *o d* of James Darge, London, two *s* *Educ* Dresden, Florence, Bangor, Oxford, Kiel Lecturer in Botany at Kiel, 1897 98, Manchester, 1898 1909, Armstrong College, Newcastle on Tyne, 1909 11, University of Bristol since 1911, Professor of Botany since June 1919, Capt., and in command of Bristol University Contingent, Officers Training Corps, 1916-20, mentioned for valuable service in connection with the War *Publications* Investigations on Algæ, Lichens, and Vegetable Physiology, Plant Book for Schools, 1908 *Recreation* slate quarrying *Address* 8 Henleaze Gardens, Bristol. *T* Westbury on Trym 244

DARBYSHIRE, Ven John Russell, M A., Vicar of Sheffield since 1922, Archdeacon of Sheffield since 1922, Rural Dean of Sheffield since 1927, Hon Canon of Sheffield, *b* 1880, *s* of Edward Darbyshire, Claughton *Educ* Birkenhead School, Dulwich College, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar), B A 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1902, 1st Class Theological Tripos, Pt I, 1904, Winchester Prize, 1903, Jeremie Sep Prize, 1904, Carus Greek Test Prize, 1905, Crosse Scholar, 1905, Deacon, 1904, Priest, 1905, Curate, St Andrew the Less, Cambridge, 1904-1907, Vice Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1908 13, Vicar of St Luke, Liverpool, 1913-1920, Canon Residentiary of Manchester Cathedral and Rector of St. George, Hulme, Manchester, 1920-22, Pilkington Lecturer, Liverpool, 1919, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bradford, 1920 *Publications* The Christian Faith, and some Alternatives, 1921, Our Treasury of Prayer and Praise, 1926 *Address* Vicarage, Sheffield *T* Broomhill 62149 *Clubs* Sheffield, Old Rectory, Manchester

DARBYSHIRE, Taylor, London Manager of the Australian Press Association since 1919, *b* Lancashire, 5 July 1875, *s* of John Taylor Darbyshire, *m* Katharine Frances Broome Rickards, two *d* *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School, Sydney University Went to Australia 1885, read for the Bar, but abandoned a legal career in favour of journalism, joined staff of the Brisbane Newspaper Company, serving there in all editorial capacities, joined The Age, Melbourne, becoming literary and dramatic critic as well as Editor of one of the paper s weekly periodicals, then transferred to the theatrical firm of J C Williamson, Ltd, of which he became General Manager and Associate Director, represented the Association at the Empire Press Union Conference in Canada, at the Washington Disarmament Conference, at several continental conferences, and throughout the world tour of the Duke and Duchess of York in 1927 *Publications* The Royal Tour of the Duke and Duchess of York, H R H the Duke of York A Biography *Recreation* carpentering *Address* 28 Holland Park Avenue, W 11 *T* Park 5268 *Club* Savage

DARCY DE KNAYTH, 17th Baron, *cr* 1332, *see* Clive, Viscount

D'ARCY, Most Rev C F., *see* Armagh, Archbishop of

D'ARCY, Rev Geo Jas Audomar, Canon of Southwell, Rural Dean of Worksop, Vicar of Worksop, *b* 1861, *s* of G J N d Arcy of Hyde Park, Killucan, Ireland, and Antoinette Jane, *d* of Anthony Dopping, D L, of Colmoyn, Co Meath, Ireland, *m* 1911, Amy Louisa, *d* of J Colley of Worksop and Sheffield, no *c* *Educ* The High School, Dublin, Oxford University Curate of Freemantle, and All Saints, Southampton, Christ Church, Luton, St Margaret s, Anfield, Liverpool, St Michael s, Portsmouth, Vicar of St. Patrick s, Birmingham *Publications* Drama of Life of St Patrick, Drama of Life of St Columba, Drama of Life of St Aidan *Recreations* pike fishing, dahlia growing *Address* The Vicarage, Worksop *T* Worksop 180 *Club* Overseas *M* UE 2608

D'ARCY, Lt.-Col Joseph Isidore, D S O 1919, R.A, commanding 5th Light Brigade R A, *b* 26 June 1882, 3rd *s* of Hyacinth D Arcy, D L, New Forest, Co Galway, *m* 1914, Mildred Mary, *e d* of Eustace Morrogh Bernard, Mount Ruby, Mallow, two *s* *Educ* Clongowes Wood College, Royal University, Ireland 1st Commission Royal Field Artillery, 1900, served at home till 1904 and in India, 1904 12, Territorial Adjutant 1913 15 with 4th Northumbrian (H) Bde R F A, T F, active Service in France and Flanders, 1915 19 (D S O, despatches four times, wounded Oct 1918) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* Leipzic House, Ewshott, nr Aldershot.

D'ARCY-GWYNN, Lieut.-Col Reginald Snow, D.S.O. 1916, *b* 17 July 1880, 2nd *s* of late Humphrey Gwynn, solicitor, Bristol, *m* 1905, Cecil D'Arcy, *d.* of late Richard D'Arcy, Resident Magistrate, Kimberley, and Mrs. Lovegrove, four *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The South Wales Borderers, 1900, served Boer War, operations in Orange Free State and Transvaal, 1900, to end of war, 1902 (Lieut., Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Captain, 1908, Adjutant, 3rd Monmouth Regt., 1908-12, served European War, Aug. 1914-18 (twice wounded, promoted Major, despatches twice, D.S.O.), Adjutant, 1st South Wales Borderers, 1915, temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1915, and commanded the Battalion at the battle of Loos, D.A.Q.M.G. 1917-18, A.A. and Q.M.G. 1919, A.Q.M.G., Army of Occupation, Rhine, 1919, Staff College, 1920, D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Guernsey, 1921-25, retired, 1925, poultry farming *Address* Bas Launay, Luynes, Indre et Loire, France

D'ARCY-IRVINE, Rt. Rev. Gerard Addington, Vicar General Diocese of Sydney, 1917, Bishop Coadjutor of Sydney since 1926, Rector of St. Philip's, Sydney, since 1927, Archdeacon of Cumberland since 1908, Canon of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, since 1911, *b* Wandsworth, 17 June 1862, 5th *s* of late Canon Gorges M. D'Arcy Irvine, D.D., and Harriet, *d* of Gen. Strover, *m* 1st, 1885, Bessie (*d* 1927), *d* of late C.E. Langley, C.E., two *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1928, Florence Gertrude, *d* of late W.T. Angus *Educ* Grammar School, Napier, N.Z., Moore College, N.S.W. Ordained 1885, Curate of New Town, Sydney, 1885-86, St. John, Parramatta, 1886-90, Incumbent of St. Matthew, Windsor, 1890-93, St. Simon and Jude, Bowral, N.S.W., 1893-98, Wollongong, 1898-1907, Rector, Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1907-12, Rector of St. Michael's, Vaucluse, and Rose Bay, Sydney, 1913-26, sometime Chaplain and Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Sydney, Commissary for Archbishop of Sydney and Administrator, 1920, 1924, 1927, 1930 *Publications* Poems, 1905, new ed. 1921 *Recreations* fishing and swimming *Address* Necarne, Edgecliff, Sydney, Australia *T* FM 3646

DARE, Lt.-Col. Charles Moreland Montague, D.S.O. 1916, V.D. 1925, architect, *b* 27 May 1888, *s* of late Montague Charles Dare, Victoria, Australia, and A.C., *d* of Henry Ward Mason, *m* 1916 D.V. Moss, of Victoria, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Carlton College, Victoria, Melbourne Church of England Grammar School, University of Melbourne. 2nd Lieut. in 5th Squadron 10th Australian Light Horse, 1907, transferred to Victorian Rifles, 1908 Lieut. 1909, to 51st Infantry, 1910, Capt. 1912, Militia Adjutant, 1912, to 2nd Batt. 5th Infantry, 1917, Major, 1917, to 5th Batt. 14th Infantry, 1918, Commanded, 1919-21, Lt.-Col. 1920, to Unattached List, 1921, to 60th Infantry, 1923, Commanding since 1923, Capt. and Adjutant, 14th Batt. A.I.F., 1914-Major, 1915, Lt.-Col. 1916, Commanded 14th Batt., 1915-16, 3rd District Guard, 1917-18 served with 14th Battalion on Gallipoli Peninsula continuously from landing to evacuation without absence from wounds, sickness or leave (prom. Major, temp. Lt.-Col. and Lt.-Col., D.S.O., V.D., 1914-15 Star, British General Service Allied Medal, despatches twice) *Recreations*, motoring and hunting, has ridden in Hunt Club Point to Point Steeplechases, gaining two firsts, three seconds, and one third (in Australia). *M* 35927 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile of Victoria, Melbourne, Victoria Racing, Moonee Valley Racing

DARE, M. Paul, archæologist and journalist, *b* Leicester, 22nd July 1902, *s* of Joseph Stafford Dare, retired Captain, Mercantile Marine, *m* 1928, Florence M. Saunders, Market Harborough, one *s* *Educ* Wyggeston Grammar School, Leicester. Research worker in archæology of Leicestershire, especially prehistoric and Romano-British, and specialist in art journalism, member of Society for Promotion of Roman Studies, the Historical Assoc. (hon. secretary Leicester branch, 1929-1930) and the Leicestershire Archæological Society, Art Editor, Illustrated Leicester Chronicle, 1928-29. Assistant Editor, Egyptian Gazette, 1926, art critic and literary critic, Leicester Mail, since 1926, hon. correspondent for Leicestershire for Ordnance Survey revision, and engaged since 1926 in systematic study of early earthworks in the county *Publications*, Ayleston Manor and Church, 1924 A Perforation Discovered in All Saints' Church, Leicester, 1924, Charnwood Forest and its Environs, 1925 A History of Alexton, County Leicester, 1924, Northamptonshire Past and Present, 1924 Leicestershire and Rutland by Camera, Pen and Pencil, 1924, A Pre-historic Burial at Leire, County Leicester, and an Early Sepulchral Slab at Aylestone, County Leicester, 1926, the Cemeteries of Roman Leicester, 1927, Old-Time Law-Keepers A Study of the Constables of Aylestone, County Leicester, 1927, Aldeby, a suggested identification in the Leicestershire Domesday, 1928, Fascinating Leicester, 1929 *Recreations* archæological field-survey work, ecclesiology, and chess *Address* Askandria, 2 Haddon Street, Leicester *T* Leicester 20411

DARE, R. W., *see* Hall-Dare

DARELL, Lieut.-Col. Harry Francis, D.S.O. 1916 Rifle Brigade Reserve of Officers, *b* 18 Aug. 1872, *o s* of late Edward Tierney Gilchrist Darell, 2nd *s* of Sir William Lionel Darell, 4th Bart., *m* 1915, Florence, *d* of late Henry M. Leavitt, New York *Educ.* Eton, R.M.C., Sandhurst served Tochi Expedition, 1897-98 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address* Eastlea Court, Frimley, Surrey *Club* White's

DARELL, Sir Lionel Edward Hamilton Marmaduke, 6th Bt. of Richmond Hill, Surrey, *cr* 1795, D.S.O. 1917, D.L., late 1st Life Guards, *b* 2 Apr. 1876, *s* of 5th Bt. and Helen Frances, *o c* of late Edward Marsland, Henbury Park, Cheshire, *b* father, 1919 *m* 1908, Eleanor, *d* of Capt. J.H. Edwards Heathcote of Apedale, Staffs., two *d* *Educ* Eton Christ Church, Oxford Joined 1st Life Guards, 1899, Capt. 1905, Major, 1914 A.D.C. to G.O.C., Cape Colony, 1909-12 served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches twice), retired pay, 1922, High Sheriff for Gloucestershire, 1924 *Heir* *b* Brig.-Gen. William H.V. Darell, *q v* *Address* Saul Lodge, Gloucestershire *T* Saul 8 *M* AD 155 *Clubs* Bachelors', Guards'

See also Baron Schroder

DARELL, Brig.-Gen. William Harry Verelst, C.B. 1929, C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1915, late Coldstream Guards, *b* 28 Jan. 1878, 2nd *s* of Sir L.E. Darell, 5th Bt., and *b* and *heir pres* to 6th Bt., *m* 1907, Jeffie, *d* of late Emerson M. Bainbridge, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Royal Military College, Sandhurst (Sword of Honour) Entered Army, 1897, Captain, 1903, Major, 1913, Lt.-Col. 1919, passed Staff College, 1914, D.A.A.G., Southampton, 1914 D.A.Q.M.G., 7th Division, B.E.F., 1914, A.A. and Q.M.G., 3rd Division, 1915, Guards Division, 1915 D.A. and Q.M.G., 4th Corps, 1916, Lt.-Col. 1st Coldstream Guards, 1919, Deputy Director of Mobilization and Recruiting, War Office, 1920, A.A.G., War Office, 1921, Lt.-Col. commanding Irish Guards, 1924-28, retired pay, 1929, served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.,

C M G, Bt. Col.) *Recreation* Won Diamond Sculls at Henley, 1907 *Address* 6 Audley Square, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1391 *Clubs* Guards, Carlton

DARESBURY, 1st Baron, *cr* 1927, of Walton, Co Chester, **Gilbert Greenall,** Bt., *cr* 1876, C V O 1911, *b* 30 March 1867, *S* to father's baronetcy 1894, *m* 1900, Frances Eliza, *d* of late Capt. Wynne Griffith, 1st Royal Dragoons, one *s* *Educ* Mr Pole's private school at Eversley, Eton D L Cheshire, Sheriff of Cheshire, 1907, LL D Camb, President of Royal Agricultural Society, 1910 and 1925 *Heir* *s* Hon Edward Greenall, *q v* *Address* Walton Hall, Warrington, *T A* Higher Walton, *T* 6 Stockton Heath, Mount Coote, Kilmallock, Co Limerick *Clubs* Boodle's, Wyndham, Carlton, Royal Automobile, Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Lt Col. E W Griffith

DAREWSKI, Herman, Composer Musical Director, Spa Corporation, Bridlington, 1924-26, Musical Director Winter Gardens Blackpool, 1927-29, Winter Season, Royal Opera House, Covent Garden and Olympia, Hon Organiser of National Collection of Music and Musical Instruments for Y M C A Huts, Hon Assistant Director of Paper Economy, The Paper Control, Hon Organiser in Theatres, Music Hall and Cinemas, War Loan Campaign for National War Savings Publicity Committee *s* of late Edouard Darewski, *m* Madge Temple *Publications* As you Were Buzz Buzz, The Eclipse Nobody's Boy, Maggie, Flora, The Better Ole, Topsy Turvy, Carminetta Revues Business as Usual Push and Go, Rosy Rapture, Joyland, The Chorus Girls, Happy Days, On Duty, Shell Out, Razzle Dazzle, Lauder Revue, Three Cheers Laughing Eyes, Victory Revue, As you were Buzz Buzz, Eclipse, Just Fancy, Shop Girl (revised edition) Irene London, Paris, New York, League of Notions, Jolly Jack Tar, Dover Street to Dixie, Listening In, Mosaic, Phi Phi Selection Songs Mary from Tipperary, Sister Susie's sewing Shirts for Soldiers, Which Switch is the Switch, Miss, for Ipswich, When we've wound up the Watch on the Rhine Somebody knows, Somebody cares, Just my Love (I'll never let him go), Cliquot, I Love You, Smoke Clouds, You're the Boy, Have You Forgotten? Coupons for Kisses, K K Katy, If you could care for me, Helen of Troy, Live for all you're worth, Two Little Bits of Greece, Winnie the Window Cleaner, Old man Adam, Ninon, I'm Queen Elizabeth, I've been longing for some one like you, Fritz, Nurse Nurse, Ann Hathaway, Yorkshire by gum, Percy was perfectly priceless, Everything is Peaches down in Georgia, The Guards Brigade, Where do Flies go in the Winter Time?, Patches, Mysterie, If you only knew, Whispering, My Mammy, The Return, The Jamboree March, You will miss me, Sweetheart, My Sweet Hortense, I Want just You, One little Kiss, You Never Know, Beautiful Greece, Poor Thing, he doesn't Know, A Chicken, Ours is a Nice House, Ours is, Three little Words, I Love You, Little Miss Sunshine and Little Mr Rain, The Black Hussars, Blue Mazurka, The Miner *Clubs* Motor, Press.

DARGAN, William J, M D, F R C P I, Physician to St. Vincent's Hospital, Dublin, *s* of James Dargan, C E, and Teresa Johnson, *m* 1903, Tessie Ronayne, five *s* one *d.* *Educ* St Vincent's College, Castleknock House Surgeon and House Physician Mater Misericordia Hospital, Dublin, University Student, Royal University, Ireland *Publications* Secretory Diseases of the Stomach (Med Press and Circ.). *Recreation* golf *Address* 47 St Stephen's Green, Dublin *T* Dublin 61691 *M* YI 8766 *Club* Stephen's Green

DARK, Sidney, Editor of Church Times since 1924, *b* London, 1874, *s.* of late Harry Sidney Dark, of Lord's Cricket Ground, *m* 1895, Nellie Anders, one *s* one *d* Began life as a professional singer, having been for a while a student at the Royal Academy of Music, afterwards for a year or two was on the stage, commenced journalism in 1899 by writing Green Room Gossip in the Daily Mail, and subsequently wrote in addition book notes, theatrical criticisms, and musical criticisms in this paper, joined the staff of the Daily Express in 1902 and was special correspondent of the paper during the Paris Peace Congress, Joint-Editor of John o' London's Weekly 1919-24 *Publications* Stage Silhouettes, 1901, Thackeray, 1912, The Man who would not be King, 1918, Thou art the Man, 1915, The Glory that is France, Afraid, 1916, Dickens, 1919, Books and the Man, 1921, The Child's Book of France, 1921, The Outline of Wells, 1922 Arthur Pearson of St Dunstan's, 1922 Child's Book of England, 1922, W S Gilbert Life and Letters (with Rowland Grey), 1923, The Child's Book of Scotland, 1923 The Story of the Renaissance, 1923, How to Enjoy Life, 1924, London, 1924, The English Child's Book of the Church, 1925, Mainly About Other People, 1926, Elizabeth, 1926, Paris, 1926, The Prayer Book What it Is and What it may Be, 1927, St Thomas of Canterbury, 1927, Twelve Bad Men, 1928, Five Deans, 128, Archbishop Davidson and the English Church, 1929, Twelve Great Ladies, 1929, The Lambeth Conferences, 1930, How to Enjoy Leisure, 1930, London Town, 1930 *Address* 20 Prince's Street, Hanover Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 3705 *Clubs* Savage, Savile

DARKE, Capt Reginald Burnard, D S O 1918, R N, Captain Submarine Depot at Fort Blockhouse since 1929 Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, promoted), commanded First Submarine Flotilla, Mediterranean, 1927-29 *Club* United Service

DARLEY, Sir Bernard D'Olier, Kt, *cr* 1928, C I E 1919 A M I C E, Secretary to Govt, P W D, U P, India, *b* 1880, *s* of John Henry Darley, Dublin *m* 1908, Frances Amy Arculus, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, Coopers Hill Royal Engineering College, Assistant Engineer U P, 1903-9, Executive Engineer, 1909-19, surveyed, designed and built the Mirzapur Canal Systems, U P, India, Chief Engineer, Sarda Canal, 1919 *Recreations* chief sport of all kinds, shooting, fishing, etc *Address* Public Works Dept, Allahabad, U P, India *Club* Naini Tal

DARLEY, Lt.-Col Cecil Geoffrey, D S O 1917, commanding 14/20th Hussars since 1929, *b* 1885, *s* of late Henry Darley, of Aldby Park near York, and Spaunton Manor Yorks *Educ* Wellington College Lord of the Manor of Spaunton, served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Spaunton Lodge, Kirby Moorside, Yorks

DARLEY, Major Henry Read, D S O 1900, O B E 1919, *b* 18 June 1865, *s* of late J F Darley of Leeson Park, Dublin, *m* 1st, 1890 Emily, *d* of Hon John Prendergast Vereker three *s*, 2nd, 1916, Marjorie, *widow* of Lt Col Steuart S Binny, D S O, one *s* Late Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, A D C to Lord Chesham, 1899-1902, Barrister at law, Inner Temple, served Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 2 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914-1919 (despatches) *Address* St Leonards Dale, Windsor *Club* Cavalry

DARLEY, Lt.-Col James Russell, C I E 1918, D S O 1916, *b* 5 Jan 1868, *s* of B G Darley, M D, Cooloch, Co Dublin, *m* H G Sandford, no *c* *Educ* privately Trinity College, Dublin 2nd Lieut Gloucestershire Regt 1889, entered Indian Army, 1890,

served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C I E, despatches six times), Commanded 119th Infantry, Indian Army. *Publication* Military History of Mysore *Recreations* pig sticking, big game shooting, fishing *Address* 18 Pembroke Park, Dublin, Trory, Ballinamallard, Co Fermanagh *Clubs* Constitutional, Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin

DARLEY, J F, R B A, A C A. *Address* The Elms, White Rose Lane, Woking, Surrey *T* Woking 959

DARLEY DALE, *see* Steele, Francesca Maria

DARLING, family name of **Baron Darling**

DARLING, 1st Baron *cr* 1924, of Langham, **Charles John Darling**, P C 1917, Kt, *cr* 1897, Judge of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, 1897 1923, *b* 6 Dec 1849, *s* of Charles Darling, Langham Hall, Essex, *m* 1885, Mary (*d* 1913), *e d* of late Maj Gen Wilberforce Harris Greathed, C B, one *s* two *d* Barrister, 1874, Q C 1885, M P (C) Deptford, 1888 97 *Publications* Scintillae Juris, Meditations in the Tea Room, Seria Ludo, On the Oxford Circuit, A Pensioner's Garden, and other Verses, 1926 *Heir s* Major Hon John C Darling, *q v* *Address* 81 Albert Hall Mansions, S W 7 *T* Ken 7270 *Club* Carlton

DARLING, Colonel Charles Henry, C M G 1918 retired pay, *b* 19 Sep 1852, *s* of late Sir Charles Darling, K C B, *m* 1878 Marion (*d* 1927), *d* of General G F de Berry two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, R M A Woolwich Lieut R E 1873, Capt 1884, Major, 1891, Lt Col 1899, Col 1902, retired, 1909 served Afghan Campaign, 1878 80 (medal), Egyptian Expedition, 1882 (medal and clasp, Order of the Medjidieh, Bronze Star), Soudan Expedition, 1885 (medal and clasp), services brought to notice of Govt of India, on the Staff at Headquarters as A I G F, 1899 1904, Colonel on Staff, South China, 1904 9, re-employed as Chief Engineer in China Command, 1915 17 (despatches C M G, British War Medal) *Club* Army and Navy

DARLING, Charles Robert, F I C, F Inst P, A R C Sc I, Wh Ex, Assist Prof of Science Royal Military Academy, Woolwich *b* 20 July 1870 *s* of Thomas Darling *m* 1897, Florence, *d* of William Taylor, Rotherham, Yorks two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately at Crewe Royal College of Science, Dublin Formerly Lecturer in Applied Physics at Finsbury Technical College Past Vice President and Member of Council of the Physical Society Past Member of Council of the Faraday Society Member of the Royal Engineer Board during the war Chairman of the Admiralty Electric Welding Research Committee *Publications* Heat for Engineers, Pyrometry, Liquid Drops and Globules, Researches on Surface Tension, Thermo Electricity, Electrochemistry Fuels and Heat Insulation, in various scientific publications *Recreations* easy mountaineering, golf, and billiards *Address* 94 Eglinton Hill, Plumstead, S E 18 *T* Woolwich 0877

DARLING, Rev Canon Harry, Rector of Bective since 1916 *s* of late Hon R Sisson Darling, M L C, Trinidad, and Katharine, *d* of Capt Oliver W Span, Indian Army, of Paradise, Trinidad, *m* 1892, Elizabeth, *e d* of late W Gore, Lieut 7th Hussars Enniskillen, nr Enniskillen *Educ* Clifton College Heidelberg, Law School, Dublin, graduated University College, Durham Deacon, 1885 Priest, 1886, Rector, Kilpeacon, Limerick, 1892, Rector, Bunbury, W Australia, 1898, First Canon Residentiary, Bunbury Cathedral, 1904 10, Member Diocesan Council, Member Cathedral Chapter, 1904 17, a Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland *Address* Bective Rectory, Navan, Ireland

DARLING, Ven James George Reginald, M A, Archdeacon of Suffolk since 1919, Hon Canon St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1917, Rector of Eyke since 1898, Proctor in Convocation, 1919, Rural Dean, Wilford, 1913, *b* 31 Oct 1868, *s* of Rev J G Darling, Eyke, Woodbridge, *m* 1896, Norah Lilian Loxdale, *d* of Major Thomas Auchinleck, Crevenagh, Omagh, Co Tyrone, five *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar, Med and Mod Languages Tripos). Master at Twyford, Winchester, 1893, Curate at Twyford, 1890 1893 East Suffolk Education Committee, 1903, County Councillor, 1913, County Alderman, 1921, Secretary Diocesan Education Committee, 1915 *Recreations* fishing and handicrafts *Address* Eyke Rectory, Woodbridge, Suffolk *T A* Darling Eyke *T* Eyke 9 *M* CL 4847, DX 5839

DARLING, Major Hon John Clive, D S O 1916, late 20th Hussars, *b* 15 June 1887, *o s* of 1st Baron Darling of Langham, *q v*, *m* 1918, Joan, *e d* of H M Powell, Lyndhurst, Hants, two *s* *Educ.* St Neots Eton Coll, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lt, 20th Hussars, 1906, Capt 1913, Staff, 1919, served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1923 *Publications* Squadron Orders at Frequent Intervals, The 20th Hussars in the Great War *Address* Lyndhurst, Hants

DARLING, John Ford, C B E 1918 Director Midland Bank, Ltd, *b* 8 May 1864 *o s* of John Darling, St Martins, Perthshire, *m* Margaret Catherine (*d* 1907), *d* of Thomas Munro, one *s* three *d* *Educ* St Martins School, privately After banking experience in Scotland and India became General Manager, York City and County Bank subsequently General Manager London Joint Stock Bank and ultimately a Managing Director London Joint City and Midland Bank, retired 1920, retaining seat on the Board, C B E for services in Spain in connection with raising a loan for the British Government through the medium of the Rio Tinto Co, served under Lord Milner on the Colonial Economic Development Committee, 1920 *Publications* Various papers and addresses on Currency and Exchanges more particularly with reference to an Imperial Currency and the establishing of an Empire Bank, Economic Unity of the Empire Gold and Credit, 1926, Empire Consols a Scheme of Debt Conversion, 1928 *Recreations* walking, motoring, travel *Address* Hollycombe, Englefield Green Surrey *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative, City of London

DARLING, Major John May, D S O 1916 M A M B, Ch B, F R C S late S R, R A M C Surgeon to Edinburgh Eye, Ear and Throat Infirmary, *b* 1878, *s* of late William Darling Schoolmaster, Leith *m* 1910, Jean *d* of late Neil Clark, J P, Argyllshire two *s* *Educ* Royal High School, University Edinburgh *Address* 1 Beaufort Road, Grange Road, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 52385

DARLING, Major William Young, C B E 1923, M C, partner Darling & Company, Edinburgh, *b* 8 May 1885 2nd *s* of late William Darling, Edinburgh, *m* 1914, Olive, *e d* of late James Simpson, Hatfield House, Torquay, no c *Educ* James Gillespie's School, Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh University Trained for business in Edinburgh and London, held variety of appointments in Ceylon and Australia up till 1913, enlisted ranks of the Black Watch, 1914 commissioned France 1915 to Royal Scots, served France, Salonika, Gallipoli (evacuation), Egypt, 1915 16, with Royal Munster Fusiliers, France, 1917 19, 11th Royal Scots and General List (M C and bar, despatches), A D C 1918 19 Ireland, 1920 22, resumed business, 1922, T F 1930 *Publications* Sundry propaganda, free lance work in many journals, contributor to business journals under pseudonym *Address* 1 Darnaway Street, Edinburgh *Clubs* Constitutional, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

DARLINGTON, Lt -Col Arthur James, D S O 1917, R E, *s* of late Edwin Darlington, C I E, *b* 1882, *m.* 1912, Mabel Jean Grant, *d.* of Maj -Gen A G Dallas, *q v*, one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O). *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox s and King s Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S W *Club* Army and Navy

DARLINGTON, Col Sir Henry (Clayton), K C B, *cr* 1925, C B 1921, C M G 1916, T D, D L, J P, *b* 27 June 1877 *s* of late Henry Darlington, Wigan, and Edith Blanche, *d* of late Captain T Johnes Smith, 56th Regt, *m.* 1st, 1909, Mabel Anne (*d* 1916) *e d* of T J Hirst of Meltham Hall, Huddersfield, one *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1918, Daisy Mary Hirst, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury Commanded 1/5th Batt Manchester Regt., Sep 1914 20, 127th Infantry Brigade, 1920 24, served South African War with 1st Batt Manchester Regt 1900 1, served European War in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France (despatches thrice, C M G, Order of Crown of Italy (Officer)) *Address* Melling Hall, near Carnforth, Lancs *T* Hornby 11

See also Rev Joseph Darlington

DARLINGTON, Rt Rev James Henry, First Bishop of Harrisburg, since 1905, *b* Brooklyn, New York, 9 June 1856, *s* of Thomas Darlington and Hannah Anne Good life, *m* 1888, Ella Louise Bearns, four *s* two *d* *Educ* New York University, 1877 (A B), Princeton University, 1884 (Ph D), Princeton Seminary, 1880 (graduated). Deacon, 1882, Priest 1882 Curate, Christ Church, Brooklyn, 1882 83, Rector, 1883 1905, Archdeacon, North ern Brooklyn, 1896 98, Chaplain, 47th Regt National Guards, State of New York, for eight years, D D New York University, 1895, LL D St. John s College, Annapolis, 1905, LL D Dickenson College, 1907, D C T Greek Holic Seminary, Constantinople, 1923, LL D Lafayette College, 1927, Chairman of the Commission of the Protestant Episcopal Church appointed to confer with the Authorities of the Old Catholics and the Eastern Orthodox Churches, 1913-25, when he succeeded in having the Concordat signed in Berne for Old Catholics, and in Constantinople for Orthodox Churches in 1920, President of Province of Washington (13 Dioceses in Synod), 1927, Member of Society of Colonial Wars, Vice-President, Sons of the Revolution, President of Huguenot Society of Pennsyl vania, Lt Col on Staff of Governor of Penn sylvania, 1919, served on Public Safety Com mission during European War, President Folk lore Society, Delegate to Universal Christian Conference at Stockholm, 1925, called by King of Sweden and Archbishop of Upsala, 14 30 Aug, Lecturer, University of Berlin and Debreczen University, Hungary, 1925, President American Civil Legion, 1929, Hon President International Magna Carta Day As sociation, Founder Russian Club of America, 1912, President Federated Historical Societies of Penn, Hon President of Alpine Society, Officer of French Legion of Honour, Grand Commander of the Order of King George of Greece, Commander of the Order of Leopold II of Belgium, Commander of the Royal Crown of Italy, Commander of the Order of Saint Sava of Serbia, Commander of the Order of Isabella the Catholic, of Spain *Publications* Editor, Hymnal of the Church, A Twenty Years' City Pastorate, Rhymes for Little People, Verses by the Way, 1928, Verses by the Way, Series II, 1925, Series III, 1927, Series IV, 1929, pamphlets, sermons, anthems, hymns, and addresses *Recreations* fishing, music, walking *Address* The Corners, Newport, Rhode Island, Bishopscourt, 321 North Front Street, Harrisburg, Pa. *M* 156057 and 177816 Pennsylvania. *Clubs* St. Nicholas, University, Hanover, Newport Golf, Alpine, Clergy, New York

DARLINGTON, Rev John, D D, Vicar of St Mark, Kennington, since 1897, President of St. Mark s Traffic Workers Brotherhood since 1904, Hon Acting Chaplain, Belgrave Hospital for Children, *b* London, 5 Dec 1868, *o c* of John Darlington, Civil and Mining Engineer, *m* 1897, Lilian, *y d* of Dean Farrar, D D, F R S, one *s* *Educ* University College School, Lincoln College, Oxford, B A 1892, M A 1896, B D 1899, D D 1904, trained for Holy Orders by Dean Vaughan, D D, at the Temple and Llandaff, 1892 93, Curate of Holy Trinity, Marylebone, 1893 94, St Margaret, Westminster, 1894 95, St George the Martyr, Southwark, 1895 97, holder of N U R and A S L E & F Gold Medallions (pre sented, 1919) *Publication* Effective Speaking and Writing, 2nd edition, 1925 *Recreations* interchange of ideas with other workers, church architecture (especially Wren s), read ing, music, motoring and cycling when in Somerset *Address* St Mark s Vicarage, Kennington Oval, S E 11, Stoneley, Curry Rivel, Somerset *T* Reliance 1801 *M* Y 184

DARLINGTON, Rev Joseph, S J, M A, *b* 5 Nov 1850 *s* of Ralph Darlington, Southworth House, Wigan, Lancashire *Educ* Rossall, Brasenose College Oxford, Cuddesdon, Louvain Ordained Anglican clergyman, 1874, Curate of Dymock Gloucestershire, Rector of Thorndon, Eye, Suffolk, 1876, resigned and entered the Catholic Church, 1878, Member of the Society of Jesus, 1880, has since been devoted to University Education in Ireland, entered the Royal University, Dublin, 1883 Gold Medallist in Mental Science, 1887, Fellow and Examiner, 1890 1909 Dean of Faculty and Professor of English and Mental Science at University Col lege, Dublin, Dean of Residence and Governor of the Catholic Medical School (till 1909) On the Royal University becoming the National University, 1909, resigned Professorship to assist in founding a Residential Hall for Students, 1910 *Publications* edited the Farmer s Boy, contributed a short Biography to the City of Peace, and numerous articles to the Lyceum, New Ireland Review, Ecclesiastical Record, Studies, and other periodicals, Editor, Irish Monthly Magazine 1920-22 *Address* 85 Leeson Street, Dublin *T* 61248

DARLINGTON, William Aubrey, author and dramatic critic, *b* Taunton, 1890, *o s* of late Thomas Darlington, H M I S, Board of Education, *m* Marjorie, *y d* of late Sydney Sheppard, one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury, St. John s Coll, Cambridge (Classical Scholar), Honours in Classics and in English Litera ture Was a schoolmaster, 1913 14, during war, held commission in 7th Northumberland Fusiliers (T F), began contributing to Punch and other periodicals in 1916, took up journal ism as profession in 1919, being assistant editor and afterwards editor of The World, joined staff of the Daily Telegraph as dramatic critic, 1920, dramatic editor since 1925, Member of panel of examiners for Diploma in Dramatic Art, London University since 1926, Lecturer on Playwriting at East London College, Lon don University, 1926 27, President, Critics Circle, 1930 *Publications* Novels Alf's Button, Wishes Limited, Egbert, Alf's Carpet, Criticism Through the Fourth Wall, Literature in the Theatre *Plays* Alf's But ton, Carpet Slippers *Recreations* cricket, golf, tennis (real). *Address* 75 Beaufort Man sions, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 7052 *Club* Garrick

DARMESTETER, Mme ; *see* Robinson, Agnes M F

DARNLEY, 9th Earl of (*cr* 1725), **Esme Ivo Bligh,** Baron Clifton, 1721, Viscount Darnley,

1728, Earl of Darnley, 1725, *b* 11 Oct, 1886, *e s* of 8th Earl and Florence Rose, D B E, *d* of late John Stephen Morphy of Beechworth, Victoria, *m.* 1st, 1912, Daphne Rachel (who obtained a divorce, 1919), *d* of Alfred Mulholland, Worlingham Hall, Beccles, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1928, Nancy, *d* of late Capt Glen Kidston *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 18 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Heir s* Lord Clifton of Rathmore, *q v* *Address* Puckle Hill, Cobham, Kent, *T* Cobham, Kent 14, Westlands Farm, Burstow, Horley, Surrey, *T* Smallfield 64 *Club* Bath

See also Rev W A P Purey Cust

DARSHAN SINGH, Sirdar, of Vahali, Deputy Director of Agriculture, Punjab, since 1913, *b* 1891, *s* of Sirdar Hari Singh Rais of Vahali, one of the largest landlords of the Punjab, descended from Diwan Karan Mal, Diwan at Emperor Shah Jahan's Court, mother of S Darshan Singh is the *g g d* of Sirdar Sultan Singh, who got thirteen sword cuts and a bullet shot, and her *grandfather* Sirdar Bishan Singh was of immense help to the English in Mutiny, *m. e d* of Sodhi Tikka Ram Narain Singh of Anandpur, the representative head of the family of Guru Gobind Singh, and she is from her mother's side the *g d* of Sir Baba Khem Singh, K C I E, descended from Guru Nanak, the first Guru, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Aitchison Chiefs College, Lahore, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (1st Cl Hons Diploma). Attended Coronation of King George by invitation *Address* Vahali, Salt Range, Punjab, Vahali Castle, Jhelum, Hansi, Punjab

DART, Raymond Arthur, Professor of Anatomy since 1923, and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine since 1925, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, *b* Toowong, Brisbane Australia, 4 Feb 1893, *s* of Samuel Dart and Eliza Anne Brimblecombe, *m.* 1921, Dora Tyree, Lexington, Kentucky, U S A, no *c* *Educ* Ipswich Grammar School, Queensland (Scholarship holder), University of Queensland (Scholarship holder and Foundation scholar), graduated B Sc (Hons) 1913, M Sc 1915, Sydney University, 1914 17 graduated M B, Ch M (Hons) 1917, M D 1927, Demonstrator of Anatomy and Acting Principal of St Andrew's College, Sydney, 1917, House Surgeon at Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney, 1917-18, Captain, A A M C, Australia, England, France, 1918 19, Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, London, 1919 20, Fellow of Rockefeller Foundation, 1920 21, Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy and Lecturer in Histology, University College, London, 1921-22, Capt, S A M C, 1925, Major, 1928, President of Anthropological Section, S A A A S, 1925, Vice President of Anthropological Section, B A A S, Johannesburg, 1929 Member of the Italian Scientific Expedition through Africa (Cape to Rome), 1930 *Publications* A contribution to the Morphology of the Corpus Striatum, Journal of Anatomy, 1920, The Brain of the Zeuglodontidæ, Proc of Zool Soc, 1923, Notes on the Double Innervation of Mesodermal Muscle, Jour of Comp Neur, 1924, Boskop Remains from the South east African Coast, Nature, 1923, Australopithecus Africanus, the Man Ape of South Africa, Nature, 1925, The Historical Succession of Cultural Impacts upon Southern Africa, Nature, 1925, Mammoths and Man in the Transvaal, Nature, 1927, Mammoths and other Fossil Elephants of the Vaal and Limpopo Watersheds, S A Journ of Science, 1929 *Recreations* tennis, swimming, music *Address* Woodville, North Street, Melrose, Johannesburg *T A* University, Johannesburg *T* Rosebank 282 *M* TJ 18152 *Club* Associated Scientific and Technical, Johannesburg

DARTMOUTH, 6th Earl of, *cr* 1711, **William Heneage Legge,** G C V O, *cr* 1928, P C, J P, K C B, *cr* 1917, Baron Dartmouth, 1682, Viscount Lewisham, 1711, Lord Lieutenant of Staffordshire, 1891 1927, Provincial Grand Master of Freemasons for Staffordshire since 1898, *b* 6 May 1851, *s* of 5th Earl and Augusta, *d* of 5th Earl of Aylesford, *S* father, 1891, *m* 1879, Mary, C B E 1920, (*d* 1929) 4th *d* of 2nd Earl of Leicester, two *s* two *d.* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford M P (C) W Kent, 1878 85, Lewisham, 1885 91, several years Conservative Whip in House of Commons, Vice Chamberlain of the Household, 1885 86, 1886 92, LL D Dartmouth College, U S A Owns about 19,600 acres *Heir* Viscount Lewisham, *q v* *Address* Patshull House, Wolverhampton *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers

See also Sir P H W Bulkeley, F H L Meynell

DARTREY, 3rd Earl of, *cr* 1866, **Anthony Lucius Dawson,** *b* 12 May 1855, *y s* of 1st Earl and Augusta, 2nd *d* of Edward Stanley, *S* brother, 1920, *m* 1878, Baroness de Ros, *q v*, three *d* *Educ* Harrow Lt Coldstream Guards, 1876, J P Berks *Heir* to Barony of Cremorne, Sir Douglas Dawson, *q v* *Address* 22 Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S W 1 *T* Kensington 6999 *Club* Travellers

See also Hon Sir G A C Crichton, Earl of Ilchester

DARVIL-SMITH, Maj Percy George, C B E, 1918, an Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, Secretary St John Ambulance Brigade and County Commissioner of Brigade for Bucks, County Controller, Bucks V A D s, County Executive Officer Bucks Joint Committee, Order of St John and British Red Cross Society, *b* 1880, *e s* of George Smith, West Kilbride, Ayr, late War Office, *m* 1911, Ethel Kathleen, an Hon Serving Sister of Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, *o d* of late Thomas Henry Biss, Frome no *c* *Educ* Wesley College, Dublin Scottish Horse Yeomanry, South African War (Queen's medal and four bars), War Office, 1902 9, Organising Secretary St John Vol Aid Organisation, 1910 14, Co Director Auxiliary Hospitals and V A D s, Middlesex, 1914-18, Maj Commanding Eastern Command Vol. Ambulance Convoy, 1917 20 *Address* Meads, Great Missenden, Bucks.

DARWALL, Colonel Robert Henry, C B E 1921, D S O 1917, Col 2nd Comdt, Depot R.M, Deal, *b* 3 Oct 1879, *s* of late R C Darwall, Dover, *m* 1927, Jessie Giana Maxwell, *o d* of W F Maxwell Williams, North Lodge, Windsor Forest, two *s* *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham, Dover College Joined the Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1898, served as Adjutant of the Portsmouth Division, R M L I, 1905-10, seconded for service with the Egyptian Army, 1911, served Sudan, 1920 (C B E), late commanding 14th Sudanese, Colonel, 1930 *Address* 6 East Cliff, Dover

DARWALL, Captain William Henry, D S O 1918 R.N (retired) Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Dock Road, Chatham *T* Chatham 2110 *Club* United Service

DARWIN, Bernard, on the staff of The Times and of Country Life, *b* 7 Sep 1876, *s* of late Sir Francis Darwin, F R S, and *g s* of late Charles Darwin, *m* 1906, Elinor Mary, *d* of late W T Monsell, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, 1903, has been the golf correspondent to The Times and Country Life for a good many years, and has done other miscellaneous journalism, played golf for Cambridge three years (Captain, 1897) and played eight times for England *v* Scotland, for Great Britain *v* America in 1922, and has been twice in semi final of Amateur Championship, served European War, Lieut (Acting Major) R A.O C, and spent 2½ years in Macedonia. *Publications* Golf Courses

of Great Britain, Tee Shots and Others, Present Day Golf (with George Duncan), Golf, some Hints and Suggestions, A Friendly Round, A Dickens Pilgrimage (reprinted from The Times), Elves and Princesses, Green Memories, 1928, The Tale of Mr Tootleoo and Tootleoo Two, The English Public School, 1929, Second Shots, 1930 *Recreation* golf *Address* Gorringes, Downe, Kent *T* Farnborough 207 *Club* Garrick

DARWIN, Charles Galton, M C, M A, F R S, Tait Professor of Natural Philosophy, Edinburgh University, 1928, *b* 19 Dec 1887, *s* of Sir G H Darwin, *m* 1925, Katharine, *d* of F W Pember, *q v*, two *s* one *d*. *Educ* Marlborough College, Trinity College, Cambridge Reader in Physics, Manchester University, 1910 14, attached R E and R A F, 1914 18 (a/ Capt) Lecturer in Mathemathics, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1919 22 *Publications* various papers in theoretical physics *Address* 14 Heriot Row, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 27872 *Club* Athenæum

DARWIN, Major Leonard, late R E, *b* 15 Jan 1850, 4th *s* of Charles Darwin, Down, Kent, and Emma Wedgwood, *d* of J Wedgwood, Maer, Staffs, *m* 1st, Elizabeth (*d* Jan 1898), *d* of late G R Fraser, 1882, 2nd, 1900, Charlotte Mildred, *d* of late Edmund Langton *Educ* R M A, Woolwich Entered R E 1871, Major, 1889, retired 1890, Instructor S M E Chatham, 1877 82, Staff, Intelligence Dept W O, 1885 90, served on several scientific expeditions, including Transit of Venus of 1874 and 1882, M P (L U) for Lichfield Division, Staffs, 1892 95, contested that Division, 1895, 1896, President, Royal Geographical Society, 1908 11, President Eugenics Education Society, 1911 28, Chairman Bedford Coll for Women, Univ of London, 1913 1920, Chairman Professional Classes War Relief Council throughout the War, Hon Sc D, Camb *Publications* Bimetallism, 1898 Municipal Trade, 1903, The Need for Eugenic Reform, 1926 *Address* Cripps s Corner, Forest Row, Sussex *Clubs* Athenæum, Brooks s

See also Lt Gen Sir Archibald Montgomery-Massingberd

DARYNGTON, of Witley, 1st Baron, *cr* 1923, **Herbert Pike Pease,** P C 1917, D L, J P, an Ecclesiastical Commissioner since 1923, Ecclesiastical Estates Commissioner since 1926, *b* 7 May 1867, *s* of late Arthur Pease, M P, *g s* of Joseph Pease, M P, *m* Alice, 2nd *d*. of Very Rev H Mortimer Luckock, Dean of Lichfield, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Brighton Coll, Trinity Hall, Camb M P (U) Darlington, 1898 1923, Unionist Whip, 1906-10 and 1910 15, Assist Postmaster-General, 1915 1923, Pres of the Church Army, 1917, Vice Chm of House of Laity of National Assembly, J P North Riding of Yorks, J P Surrey *Heir s* Hon Jocelyn Arthur Pike Pease, *b* 1908 *Address* 65 Onslow Gardens, S W 7 *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton

DAS, Hon M S, C I E 1904, *b* 28 April 1848, *s* of a landed proprietor and lawyer *Educ* Calcutta University, M A, B L, M R A S, F N B A. Represented Orissa in Bengal Legislative Council four times, Fellow of Calcutta University, elected by Legislative Council of (New Province) Bihar and Orissa to Imperial Council, 1918, nominated by Government to Legislative Council of New Province, interested in industrial developments in Orissa, Proprietor of Orissa Art Wares and Utkal Tannery, Founder of Utkal Conference, Minister of Local Self Government, Bihar and Orissa *Address* Patna, E I Railway, India

DAS, Rai Bahadur Sir Seth Bisheshar, Kt, *cr* 1921, Banker *Address* Nagpur, C P, India

DASENT, Arthur Irwin, *y s* of late Sir George Webbe Dasent, D C L, and Fanny, *d* of late W F A Delane of Old Bracknell, Berks, *m* 1901, Helen Augusta Essex, *y d* of Lt Col Alfred Tippinge, Grenadier Guards, Longparish House, Hants, one *s* *Educ* Eton Entered public service as Clerk in Duchy of Lancaster Office, 1879, formerly Clerk of the Journals, House of Commons, 1919-21, Clerk of the Parliaments of Northern Ireland, 1921 29, sometime a Member of Council, Navy Records Society, has held H M 's Commission as Lieut in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve *Publications* A History of St James's Square, and the Foundation of the West End of London, 1895, A Memoir of Sir George Dasent, in new edition of Popular Tales from the Norse, 1903 The Life and Letters of John Delane, editor of The Times, 2 vols, 1908, The Speakers of the House of Commons, 1911, Piccadilly in Three Centuries, 1920, The Story of Stafford House, 1921 Nell Gwynne, Her Life and Times, 1924, The Private Life of Charles the Second, 1927 *Clubs* Beefsteak, Ulster, Belfast

DASHWOOD, Elizabeth M, J P Devon, (*nom de plume* E M Delafield), *er d* of late Count Henry de la Pasture of Llandogo, Monmouthshire, *m* 1919, Arthur Paul, 2nd *surv s* of Sir George Dashwood, *q v*, one *s* one *d* Served as a V A D in Exeter, 1914 1917, and was then offered appointment under the Ministry of National Service in the South Western Region at Bristol, remaining there until the end of the war, first novel published in 1917 *Publications* Zella sees Herself, The War Workers, The Pelicans, Consequences, Tension, The Heel of Achilles, Humbug, The Optimist, A Reversion to Type, Messalina of the Suburbs, 1924, Mrs Harter, 1924, The Chip and the Block, 1925, Jill, 1926, The Entertainment, 1927, The Way Things Are, 1928 What is Love? 1928, Women Are Like That, 1929, Turn Back the Leaves, 1930 *Recreations* reading other people s books, criminology *Address* Croyle, Cullompton, Devon *Club* Victoria

DASHWOOD, Sir George (John Egerton), 6th Bt, *cr* 1684, J P, D L, late Capt Scots Guards, *s* of 5th Bt and Sophia, *o d* of John Drinkwater of Sherborne House, Warwickshire, *b* 12 Sep 1851, *s* father, 1889; *m* 1875, Lady Mary Margaret Seymour, *d* of 5th Marquis of Hertford, three *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton *Heir s* Robert Henry Seymour [*b* 19 July 1876 *m* 1903, Marjorie, *e d* of late Lt Gen G Henry, C B, two *s* one *d* Late Capt 4th Batt Oxfordshire Light Infantry, and 1st Batt Royal Irish Rifles] *Address* 3 Bardwell Road, Oxford *Club* Travellers'

DASHWOOD, Henry Thomas Alexander, M A, partner in firm of Lee, Bolton & Lee, solicitors, since 1918, *b* 9 July 1878, 2nd *s* of late G L Dashwood, senior partner Messrs Child & Co, bankers, *m* 1909, Norah Crena, *er d* of H A Whately, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Clare College, Cambridge Chapter Clerk, Registrar and Receiver of St Paul s Cathedral, Principal Registrar of Province and Diocese of Canterbury, Registrar Diocese of London, Legal Secretary to Archbishop of Canterbury, Bishops of London, Winchester, Ely, Worcester, Guildford, and Portsmouth *Address* Wilton House, Shenley, Herts, *T* Radlett 74, 1 The Sanctuary, S W 1, Chapter House, St Paul's, E C 4 1 Dean s Court, Doctors Commons, E C 4 *Club* United University

DASHWOOD, Sir John (Lindsay), 10th Bt, *cr* 1707, Premier Bart of Great Britain, Third Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1921, Second Secretary 1923, resigned, 1927, *b* 25 April 1896, *s* of 9th Bt and Ida, *d* of Maj W B Lindsay, *m* 1922, Helen Moira, *d* of late Lt Col Vernon Eaton, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, two *s* one *d* Owns about 5100 acres *Heir s*, Francis John Vernon Hereward, *b* 7 Aug 1925 *Address* West Wycombe Park, Bucks

DATIA, H H Maharajah Sir Govind Singh Bahadur, K C S I, *cr* 1918, one of the ruling chiefs of India, Hon Major in Army, *m*, one *s* one *d* Title of Maharajah recognised as hereditary, 1865, that of Lokendra, 1877, enjoys full civil and criminal powers, and is entitled to a salute of 15 guns, the State has an area of 912 square miles and a population of over 170,000 Gave an annual contribution of 25,000 rupees from himself and State to the British Forces during European War, 1915, Vice-Pres Red Cross Association, India *Address* Datia, Bundelkhand, Central India *Club* Lokinder (President) Datia

DAUBENEY, Brig -Gen Edward Kaye, D S O 1886, C B E 1919, *b* 28 May 1858, *s* of Rev T Daubeney of Eastington, Cirencester, *m* Eileen Gertrude *d* of Sir P Fitzgerald, Bart, 19th Knight of Kerry, one *s* *Educ* Wellington Served in 80th Foot through Sekukuni campaign, 1878, and Zulu War, 1879, present at Ulundi (South African medal, clasp for 1878 79), Nile Expedition of 1884 85 with Egyptian Army (Egyptian medal with clasp for the Nile), campaign of 1886 as A D C to Brig Gen commanding Frontier Force, Egypt, action of Giniss, Brig General (temp), 1914, commanded Gloucestershire and Worcestershire Brigade, 182nd Infantry Brigade, 1915 Reserve Highland Brigade, 1916 retired with rank of Brig General, 1918, C B E 1919 *Address* Framfield, Woodbridge Suffolk *Club* Army and Navy

DAUBENY, Lieut -Col Giles Bulteel, D S O, retired pay, Royal Artillery, *o s* of late Giles Andrew Daubeny, Captain 82nd Foot, *b* Plymstock, S Devon, 19 Nov 1882, *m* 1921, Daisie Mary, *widow* of late Lt Col Lionel Kennard, 10th Hussars, one *s* *Educ* Kelly College, Tavistock, R M A, Woolwich Joined R A 1900, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, Croix de Guerre avec palme, despatches four times), retired Aug 1920 *Recreations* hunting, etc *Address* Valency, Newton Valence, Alton, Hants

DAUBENY, Colonel Reginald Ernest, C B E 1919, Royal Army Pay Corps, *b* London, 9 Nov 1877, *m* 1st, 1907, Louie (*d* 1918), *y d* of late J H Bletcher of Castlethorpe House, Brigg, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1927 Lillian Glover *Educ* University College School, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut The King's Own Royal Regt 1896, Captain, 1900, Major, A P D, 1915 Lt Col 1917, temp Colonel, 1917 20, Colonel, 1925, served European War, 1914 19 (Brevet Lt Col, C B E, despatches), retired, 1926 *Recreations* formerly fencing, etc *Clubs* Army and Navy, Junior Carlton

DAUDET, Léon, Directeur de l'Action Française, et romancier, *b* Paris, 16 Nov 1867, *s* of Alphonse Daudet et Julia Allard, *m* 1st, Jane Hugo, one *s*, 2nd, 1903, Marthe Allard, sa cousine, one *d* *Educ* Lycée Louis le Grand A fait pendant dix ans ses études médicales, les a abandonnées pour la litterature en 1894, Depuis cette date n'a pas cessé d'écrire des romans et de nombreux articles, a collaboré au Figaro, au Gaulois, au Soleil, a la Libre Parole et finalement a fondé en 1908 avec un groupe d'amis patriotes un journal royaliste quotidien, organe du nationalisme intégral, l'Action Française dont la mission est de detruire la république et de ramener en France le roi Jean III (Duc de Guise), membre de l'Acad Goncourt *Publications* Hœrès, L'Astre noir, Les Morticoles, Les Kamtchatka, Les Idées en marche, Le Voyage de Shakspeare Suzanne La Flamme et l'Ombre, Alphonse Daudet, Sébastien Gouvès, Les Deux teintes, La Romance du temps présent, Le Pays des Parlementeurs, La France en alarmes, La Déchéance, Le Partage de l'enfant, Les Primaires, La Lutte, Le Bonheur d'être riche, La Mésentente, Ceux qui montent, Le Lit de Procuste, La Fausse Etoile, L'Avant guerre—publié le 4 mars 1913 et annonçant tout ce qui s'est passé depuis, Hors du joug allemand, L'Hérédo, Le Vermine du monde, Le Cœur et l'absence, Scylla et son destin, L'Amour est un Songe, Dans la lumière, Le Cœur brûlé, Le Napus, Un jour d'orage, Le sang de la nuit, *La serre des souvenirs* Fantomes et Vivants, Devant la douleur, Salons et journaux, L'Entre deux guerres, Au temps de Judas, Vers le Roi, Le stupide 19e siècle, Alcofribas 2e, Le drame des Jardies, Le Monde des images, Le Rêve eveille, Moloch et Minerve, Charles Maurras et son temps Au balcon de l'Europe, Notes d'un exilé, quatre volumes d'une série intitulée le *Courrier des Pays Bas* La ronde de nuit, Les Horreurs de la guerre, Melancholia, Les Pèlerins d'Emmaus, Flambeaux Flammes, Paris Vecu (en deux tomes), huit volumes de critique, *Ferivains et Artistes* 29 mois d'exil Clemenceau qui sauva la Patrie Le Nain de Lorraine, l'e Voyou de Passage Le Garde des seaux *Address* 31 rue Saint Guillaume, Paris, Actiofran, 12 14 rue de Rome, Paris

DAUKES, Lt -Col Clendon Turberville, C I E 1920, British Envoy at the Court of Nepal, *b* 1879, *s* of F C Daukes, C I E, Indian Civil Service, and Alice Bridget Daukes *m* Dorothy Maynard Lavington Evans, three *s* *Educ* Haileybury College 1st Batt York and Lancaster Regt at York, 1899, 2nd Batt Agra, India, 1900, Indian Army, 1901 39th Royal Garhwal Rifles, 1902 entered Political Dept, Gov of India, 1903, acted Consul, Seistan, 1906, Consul Turbat i Haidari, 1907, acted Political Agent, Gilgit, 1911, returned military duty with 39th Garhwal Rifles 1915, with General Malleson's Mission to N E Persia, 1918 19 (C I E) *Recreations* skating, tennis, shooting, golf *Address* 29 The Boltons, S W 10 *M* K A 1540 *Club* United Service

DAUKES, Ven Francis Whitfield, Archdeacon of Plymouth since 1928, Vicar of St Andrew, Plymouth, since 1924, *b* 27 March 1877, *s* of Rev S Whitfield Daukes, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Beckenham, Kent, *m* Lucy Matilda, *d* of Lewis Annett, Crowthorne, Berks four *d* *Educ* Harrow Oriel College and Wycliffe Hall, Oxford (M A), 2nd Class Honours, Modern History Deacon 1901 Priest, 1902, Curate All Saints, S Lambeth, 1901 5 Vicar S Saviour, Denmark Park, 1905 1914, S Peter's, Brockley, 1914 24, Rural Dean of Greenwich, 1915-24, Proctor Conv Southwark, 1922-24, Rural Dean of Three Towns, 1927-28 *Address* S Andrew's Vicarage, Plymouth *T* Plymouth 1685

DAUNTESEY, Lieut -Col William Bathurst, C B 1912, C B E 1919, J P, D L *b* 1864, *s.* of Rev R Harkness, *m* 1912, *d* of Captain W Dauntesey, of Agecroft Hall, Lancs [assumed the name and arms of Dauntesey, 1912], two *d* Entered R M A 1882, Major, 1905, Bt. Lt. Col, 1910, retired, 1912, Commanded 9th Batt. Cheshire and 13th K O Y L I Regt, 1914 18 *Address* Lovell's Court, Marnhull, Dorset *T* 6 *Club* Naval and Military

DAUTH, Monsignor Gaspard, Vice Rector of Laval University, Montreal, 1904-1918, 2nd *s* of late Dr Dauth and Mary Elizabeth Birmingham, *b* Coteau-du lac, Quebec, 10 Aug 1863 *Educ* St Hyacinthe College Sulpician Theological Seminary, Montreal, Institut Catholique, Paris Priest, 1886, Secretary, Laval University, 1892 Chaplain to Archbishop, 1893, Canon, 1898 Hon Lt Col, Domestic Prelate to Pope Pius X, 1914, a member of the Catholic Board of Examiners, 1897-1914, Chairman, Montreal Catholic School Board, 1905 10 *Publications* Director of the Canadian Annals for the Propagation of the Faith and of the Weekly Diocesan Bulletin, retired from office, 1918 *Address* Montreal, Canada

DAVENPORT, Charles Benedict, Director of the Department of Genetics, Carnegie Institution of Washington, since 1904 Major Sanitary Corps, U S Army, 1918 19, Reserve since 1922, Member National Academy of Sciences, *b* Stamford, Connecticut, 1 June 1866, *s* of Amzi Benedict Davenport and Jane Joralemon Dimon of Brooklyn, N Y, *m.* 1894, Gertrude of Burlington, Kansas, *d* of Wm Crotty, ranchman, two *d Educ* Brooklyn Polytechnic Instit, Harvard Univ On engineer corps, Survey Duluth, South Shore, and Atlantic Ry 1886, Assist. in Zoology, Harvard Univ, 1888-93, Instructor Zoology, 1893 99, Assist Professor Zoology, University of Chicago, 1899 1901, Associate Prof, 1901 4 *Publications* Experimental Morphology, 1897, 1899, Statistical Methods, 1899 (2nd ed 1904), High School Zoology (with Gertrude C Davenport), 1899, 2nd ed 1911, Inheritance in Poultry and Canaries, Inheritance of Characteristics of Fowl, Carnegie Institution, 1906 1910, Eugenics, 1910, Heredity in Relation to Eugenics, 1911, Heredity in Negro white Crosses, 1913, The Feebly Inhibited, 1915, Inheritance of Stature, 1917, Naval Officers Their Heredity and Development, 1919, Physical Examination of First Million Draft Recruits, 1919, Defects found in Drafted Men, 1920, Army Anthropology, 1921 (last 3 with Lt Col A G Love), Body Build and its Inheritance, Anthropometry and Anthroposcopy, 1927, Race Crossing in Jamaica (with Morris Steggerda), 1929 *Recreation* walking *Address* Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, U S A. *Clubs* Harvard, New York, Green Mountain, Cosmos

DAVENPORT, Major Cyril James H, V D 1893, J P, F S A., F L A, late Superintendent of Bookbinding, British Museum, Major on retired list of Auxiliary Forces, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, commanded Unit of the National Reserve at the Coronation Procession 23 July 1911, *b* Stirling, 5 June 1848, *s s* of Capt Charles Davenport, D L, 1st Foot, late of Bramall Hall, Stockport, and *g s* of Admiral Sir S P Davenport, K C H, C B, *m* 1878, Constance, *d* of Major Trevor Davenport, 1st Foot, one *d Educ* Charterhouse Draughtsman in the Royal Engineer Dept of War Office, 1868 Awarded silver medal Society of Arts 1900, Brit mem of Internat Jury, St Louis, U S A 1904 (Diploma and Gold Medal), Franco British Exhibition London, 1908, Imperial International Exhibition, London, 1909, Japan British Exhibition, London, 1910, Coronation Exhibition, London, 1911, Esposizione Internazionale Torino, 1911, Member of Council, Society of Antiquaries, 1904 5, Bibliographical Society, 1904 9, Huguenot Soc 1908 10, Royal Amateur Art Society, 1910-23, Resident Toynbee Hall, 1910 12, editor Connoisseurs Library, 1908, Little Books on Art, 1904 *Publications* The English Regalia, 1897, Royal English Bookbindings, 1897, Cantor Lectures on Decorative Bookbindings, 1898, English Embroidered Bookbindings, 1899, Cameos, 1900, Life of T Berthelet, 1900, Cantor Lectures on Personal Jewellery, 1902, Mezzotints, 1903, Bagford's Notes on Bookbindings, 1904, Jewellery, 1905, Leather for Libraries (joint), 1906, Life of Samuel Mearne, 1907, Miniatures, 1907, History of the Book, 1908, English Heraldic Book Stamps, 1909, Jean Petitot, 1909, Cameo Book Stamps, 1911, Cantor Lectures on Miniatures, 1918, Catalogue of Needlework Exhibition, Hastings, 1918, The Crown Jewels of England, 1919 (with Sir G Younghusband), British Heraldry, 1920, Architecture in England, 1924, The Art Student's Vade Mecum, 1925, Life of Roger Payne, 1927, Byways among English Books, 1927, Beautiful Books, 1929, contributor to The Anglo-Saxon Review, Bibliographica, The Connoisseur, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreations*, painting, modelling, lecturing *Address* Bramall Lodge, St Leonards on Sea. *T* Hastings 2107 *Clubs* Sette of Odd Volumes, Whitefriars, Arts, University of London, East Sussex.

DAVENPORT, Sir Henry (Edward), Kt, *cr* 1929, J P, Commendatore of Order of Crown of Italy, etc, *b* 11 June 1866, 4th (2nd surv) *s* of William Davenport, *m* 1st, 1889, 2nd, 1910, Annie Frances Smith, two *d Educ* S Mark's, Tollington Park, N Hackney Borough Council, 1906 28, Mayor of Hackney, 1912-13, Corporation of City of London, 1927, Sheriff of City of London, 1927 28 *Recreations* fishing, motoring *Address* 192 Queen's Gate, S W 7 *T* Kensington 1088 *M* YH 5278 *Clubs*, Guildhall, City Livery

DAVENPORT, Robert Cecil, M B, B S (Lond), F R C S (Eng), Ophthalmic Surgeon, East London Children's Hospital and St Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill Assistant Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, etc *b* Chungking, China, 18 Dec 1901, *s* of late C J Davenport, F R C S, late Shanghai, *m* 1928 Helen Elizabeth Mayfield, M R C S, L R C P *Educ* Mill Hill School, St Bartholomew's Hospital Late House Surgeon, Ophthalmic House Surgeon Demonstrator of Physiology, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Moorfields Research Scholar, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Captain R A M C (S R), Mesopotamia, 1917-20 *Publications* various papers on ophthalmology in British Journal of Ophthalmology, Transactions of Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, etc *Recreation* winter sports *Address* 39 Devonshire Place W 1 *T* Welbeck 5244 *M* M M 6087 (*lub* Ski of Great Britain

DAVENPORT, Lieut -Col William Arthur, D S O 1918 M C, West Yorkshire Regt *b* 22 Oct 1881 Entered army, 1903 Capt 1914 Major, 1918 Lt Col 1928, employed with Egyptian Army, 1912 24 served Sudan, 1915 (despatches) European War, 1914 1918 (despatches thrice, M C, D S O, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Order of El Nahda of the Hedjaz) *Address* Strensall, Yorks

DAVENPORT, Sir William Bromley-, *see* Bromley Davenport.

DAVEY, Comdr Charles Henry, R N (retired), O B E, Master of Dartmoor Foxhounds since 1919, *b* 11 Sep 1879, 5th *s* of late Thomas Davey of Leigh Woods, Bristol, unmarried *Educ* Joined H M S Britannia as Naval Cadet at age of 13 Served in the Navy from 1893 1911, after retiring took up the Mastership of the N Cornwall Foxhounds, 1912, and Co Waterford Foxhounds, 1913, rejoining the Navy for the War *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting *Address* Ivybridge, Devon *Club* United Service

DAVEY, Herbert, M B E 1925, Recorder of Dudley since 1928, *b* 1871, *m* 1899, Grace Akroyd, *yr d* of Frederic Akroyd Atkinson, four *s* four *d* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897, Recorder of Wenlock, 1925 *Publications* The Law of Rating, Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, Poor Law Settlement, Law relating to the Mentally Defective, Poor Law Statutes and Orders (Consolidated), 1930, etc *Address* 2 Brick Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* City 4141 *T A* 96 Temple

DAVEY, Lt -Col Hon Horace Scott, C M G 1918, late commanding 18th Hussars, *s s* of late Baron Davey (Lord of Appeal), *b* 25 April 1865, *m.* Anne Caroline, *s d* of Maj Gen C A Cuningham, I S C, three *s* one *d Educ* Rugby, Oxford, Sandhurst Entered 18th Hussars, 1887, Capt 1894, Major, 1902, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps), served European War, 1914-19 (1914 Star, despatches twice, C M G) *Address* 9 Somerset Place, Bath *Clubs* Naval and Military, Wellington, Royal Automobile.

DAVEY, Rev James Penry, C M G 1919, *b* Pentyrch, South Wales, 1878, *s* of late Griffith C Davey and Mary J Duffryn, *m* Olive Florence, *d* of late Rev S B Lane, Brighton, one *s* *Educ* privately, Shebbear College, North Devon Entered the Ministry of the United Methodist Church, 1904, in charge of church at Tavistock, removing to Brighton Stanford Avenue Church, 1908, on the outbreak of war, volunteered for service as chaplain, served through the Gallipoli Campaign and Egypt, transferred to France, Nov 1916, appointed Assistant Principal Chaplain to the 5th Army (despatches, four times, C M G), Principal Chaplain, United Army Board (with rank of Brig Gen), 1918, Assistant Chaplain General, 1921 26 *Recreations* golf and swimming *Address* c/o Glyn Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

DAVID, Rt Rev Albert A, *see* Liverpool, Bishop of

DAVID, Sir Percival Victor, 2nd Bart, *cr* 1911, Chairman, Sassoon J David and Co, Ltd, Bombay, *b* 21 July 1892, *s* of 1st Bt and Hannah (*d* 1921), *d* of Elias David Sassoon, *s* father, 1926, *m* 1918, c Vere Mozelle, *d* of Aubrey David, one *d* *Educ* Elphinstone College Bombay University, B A Member of Inner Temple *Heir* none *Address* 3 Dr Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E C 4, Friar Park, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon *Club* Royal Automobile

DAVID, Rev Richard, Vicar of Llantwit Major, 1912, and Rural Dean of Groneath Lower Western Division, 1918, Canon of Fairwell in Llandaff Cathedral, 1923, formerly Vicar of Treharris *Educ* Cowbridge School, St David's College, Lampeter *Address* The Vicarage, Llantwit Major

DAVID, Lieut -Col Sir (Tannatt William) Edgeworth, K B E, *cr* 1920, C M G 1910, F R S 1900 D S O 1918, Hon D Sc Oxon, 1911, Hon Sc D Cantab, 1926, Hon LL D Wales, 1921, St Andrews, 1926, Hon D Sc Wales, 1926, Hon Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1926, Professor of Geology, University of Sydney, 1891 1924, now Professor Emeritus, *b* 1858, *s* of Rev William David, M A, *m* 1886, Caroline M Mallet, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Magdalen School and New College, Oxford (scholar). Late Member Geological Survey, N S W, leader of Expedition to the Ellice Islands, 1897, Scientific Officer with the Shackleton Antarctic Expedition, 1907 9, led party which reached South Magnetic Pole, 16 Jan 1909, enlisted 1915 after recruiting the Australian Mining Corps Geologist to British Armies on the Western Front, 1918 19, Conrad Malte Brun prize, Geographical Society of France, 1915 Wollaston medal, Geological Society of London, 1915, The Bigsby Medal, 1899, Mueller Medal, Australian Assoc Adv Science, 1909, Clark Medal, Royal Society, N S W, 1917, The Patron's Medal, R G S, 1926 *Publications* Geological Notes British Antarctic Expedition, 1907 9, part of the Heart of Antarctica (Shackleton), many scientific articles *Address* Cornagh, Burdett Street, Hornsby, N S W

DAVID, W T, M A (Cantab), Sc D (Cantab) D Sc (Wales), M Inst C E, M I Mech E F R Ae S, Professor of Engineering, Leeds University, *s* of late S David, Laugharne, Carmarthenshire *Educ* University College, Cardiff, Trinity College, Cambridge Research on Internal Combustion Engines under late Professor B Hopkinson of Cambridge, Assistant Gas Engine Designer at works of Mather and Platt, Manchester, Inspector of Gun Ammunition Filling Factories (Military Appointment, Major, Inspection and Research Staff), Director of Dilution of Munitions Labour at Ministry of Munitions and later in charge of Dilution of Shipyard Labour at Admiralty, Assistant to Sir Robert Horne in War Cabinet (Demobilisation Section), H M Inspector of Technical Schools (Engineering), Professor of Engineering, University College, Cardiff, Dean of Faculty of Technology, Leeds University *Publications* Researches on Gaseous Explosions, published in Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society, and on Internal Combustion Engines, published in Proceedings Inst Mechanical Engineers and in Engineering *Recreations* riding, motoring, and tennis *Address* The University, Leeds *Clubs* Authors, Leeds

DAVIDGE, Cecil William, B A (Lond), M A (Durh), Professor of English, University College of Commerce, Kobe, 1907 30, *b* London, 28 March 1863, *m* 1900, Elsie (*d* 1927), *e d* of Henry Hamer, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St John's College, Hurstpierpoint Master in the S P G Mission School, Kobe, 1898, entered the service of the Imperial Japanese Government as Professor of English, 1907, Order of the Rising Sun, 5th Class, Order of the Sacred Treasure, 4th Class, promoted to rank of Chokunin founder and P M of Lodge Albion in the Far East and a P D G W of the District Grand Lodge of Japan *Publication* Practical Hints for Crafts men *Address* 4 Mill Lane, Kingsthorpe, Northampton

DAVIDGE, Lieut -Colonel Guy Mortimer Coleridge, D S O 1917, late Worcestershire Regiment, *b* 2 March 1878, *s* of Deputy Surgeon General Davidge A M S *Educ* Newton College, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, Worcestershire Regiment 1898, served South African War, 1900 2 (king's medal, 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1915 18 (wounded twice, despatches thrice D S O and bar), retired pay, 1926 *Club* Royal Automobile

DAVIDS, Caroline A F Rhys, D Litt (Manchester), M A, Lecturer on Pali and Buddhism, School of Oriental Studies, London, since 1918 *d* of John Foley, B D Wadham College, and sometime Vicar of Wadhurst, Sussex and Caroline F Windham, of Felbrigg Hall, Cromer *m* T W Rhys Davids (*d* 1922), F B A, LL D, D Sc, etc two *d* (one *s* killed in war) *Educ* at home University College, London (John Stuart Mill and Joseph Hume Scholar) On staff of Economic Journal from its start till 1895, Lecturer on Indian Philosophy, Victoria University, Manchester, 1910 13 worked in various societies for child and working women's welfare 1890 94, and for women's suffrage, 1896 1914 Hon Secretary Pali Text Society (founded by husband 1881) since 1907 President of same since 1923 *Publications* Buddhist Psychol Ethics, 1900, 1923 various first editions of Buddhist canonical and other works Buddhist Psychology, 1914, 1924 Buddhism (Home Univ) 1912 Buddhist translations 1910 22 Old Creeds and New Needs 1923 The Will to Peace, 1923 Will and Willer 1926, Gotama the Man, 1928 The Milinda Questions, 1930, Sakya, 1930, etc (Editor) Lectures on Psychology and Philosophy (Univ Extn Series), by G Croom Robertson, 1896 *Recreations* music, gardening, travelling *Address* Middle shaws, Chipstead, Surrey *T* Burgh Heath 367 *M* PG 599

DAVIDSON, Capt Adrian Norman, D S O 1916, *o s* of William Davidson, Hill park, Wormit, Fife, *m* 1918, Hilda Blanche, *o d* of F L M'Kinnon, 1 Albyn Terrace, Aberdeen *Address* Hillpark, Wormit, Fife

DAVIDSON, Colonel Alexander Elliott, D S O 1916, from R E, *b* 1880, *s* of late Col John Davidson, C B, Indian Army, Mentone and Blackheath *m* 1912, Janie, *d* of late Charles MacCall, Blackheath *Educ* Blackheath School R M A, Woolwich 1st Commission in R E, 1899, Captain, 1908 Major, 1916, Lt Col 1925, Col 1927, served South African War (medal with 3 clasps), Secretary Mechanical Transport Committee,

War Office, 1910 14, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col), Chief Inspector R E Stores, 1920 24, Deputy Assistant Director of Fortification and Works, 1924 25, Chairman Technical Committee, Mechanical Warfare Board, 1927, Member of Council, Inst Mechanical Engineers *Address* 11 The Pryors, Hampstead, N W 3 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, London Rowing

DAVIDSON, Alfred Charles, General Manager, Bank of New South Wales, since 1928, *b* South Brisbane, 1 April 1882, *s* of late James Madgwick Davidson, *m* 1916, Hilda Dorothea Mary, *e d* of Charles L Tange, Solicitor, Sydney *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School Joined Staff of Bank of N S W at Brisbane, 1901, Inspector's Office, Brisbane, 1907, went to London and toured Europe, 1910 11, Head Office Staff, 1911, Metropolitan Inspectors Staff Sydney, 1918, Relieving Staff, N S W, 1919, Manager, Gisborne (N Z) Branch, 1922, Wellington as Sub Inspector, 1924, Manager at Perth, with supervision over all branches in W A, 1925, General Manager of Western Australian Bank, 1926, Inspector for Bank of N S W in W A on amalgamation of the W A Bank with the Bank of N S W, 1927, Chief Inspector, N S W, 1928 *Recreations* gardening, carpentry, and golf *Address* Kingsclere, Greenknowe Avenue, Potts Point, N S W *T* F 1711 *Clubs* Union, Australian, Australasian Pioneers, Sydney, Weld, Perth

DAVIDSON, Allan Douglas, R O I, portrait and figure painting, *b* 1873 2nd *s* of Thos Davidson, historical painter, *m* Kate Beryl Skeffington, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Academy Julians, Paris Medallist at Royal Academy Schools, Armitage prize, etc, painted small work for the Queen's Doll's House *Publications* The Sphere and Tatler *Address* Walberswick, Suffolk *Clubs* Artists Society, Langham Sketch

DAVIDSON, Col Charles John Lloyd, D S O 1900, late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, *b* 6 Oct. 1858, *e s* of late James Brebner Davidson of Murlingden, Brechin, Forfarshire and Eglinton, Co Derry, *m* 1st 1890, Sophia Mary (*d* 1897), *d* of Major Burleigh Stuart of Dergmony, Omagh, 2nd, 1906 Mary Nathalie (*d* 1910), *d* of Col A B Cumberlege, Kingsfield, Southwick, Sussex, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1879 Capt, 1888, Major, 1899 Lt Col 1906, Bt Col 1909, retired, 1910, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D S O). *Address* The Manor House, Eglinton, Co Londonderry *Club* Naval and Military

DAVIDSON, Brig -Gen Charles Steer, C B 1915, S Staffs Regiment, retired, *b* 6 Sep 1866 Entered Army 1888, Captain, 1896, Major, 1906, Lt Col 1911, Col 1915, commanded 123rd Infantry Brigade, 41st Division, 1915 16, served S African War, 1900 1902 (despatches twice, Bt Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 15 (despatches, C B) *Address* 74 Portland Court, W, White Lodge, Sheringham, Norfolk *Club* Naval and Military

DAVIDSON, Hon Colin George Watt, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales since 1927, *b* Mudgee, N S W, 18 Nov 1878, *s* of George Davidson, Solicitor and Jessie, *d* of David Watt, Pine Ridge, Leadville, N S W, *m* 1928, Phyllis Hinder, *d* of late Dr R T Jones, Sydney *Educ* State Public School, Mudgee Grammar School, Univ of Sydney, B A, LL B Called to N S W Bar, 1901 Lecturer in the law of Divorce and in the Practice in Equity in the Faculty of law, University of Sydney, K C 1926, Acting Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 1926, Chairman of Federal Royal Commission on Coal Mining Industry, 1929 *Publication* (with J H Hammond, K.C) Law of Landlord and Tenant in N S W *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Luath, Gordon Road, Killara, Sydney *M* 26365 N S W *Clubs* Australian, University, Mudgee, Royal Sydney Golf, Killara Golf, Sydney

DAVIDSON, Major Douglas Stewart, D S O 1915, Royal Scots Fusiliers, *b* 12 Nov 1892 *Educ* Rugby, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1911, Major, 1929, served European War, France Gallipoli, and Mesopotamia, 1914 18, and N W Frontier Campaign, 1919 (wounded, D S O, Croix de Guerre, Military Cross, 1917, Bt Maj). *Address* Westburton, Sussex *Club* Naval and Military

DAVIDSON, Colonel Edmund, C M G 1919, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, A D O S War Office since 1928 and A A G since 1929, *b* 4 May 1875, *s* of late Major Gen Alexander Davidson, R E, *m* 1906, Edith Brodie, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College, R M A Woolwich *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

DAVIDSON, Lt -Col Edward Humphrey, C B E 1919, M C, J P, Private Secretary to the Governor of Victoria, *b* 19 July 1886, *s* of George Walter Davidson, 167 Queen's Gate, S W, *m* 1915, Yvonne, *y d* of late Sir Elwin Palmer, K C B, K C M G, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, R M C, Sandhurst Joined 2nd Batt Gordon Highlanders, India, 1906, served European War, Egypt, 1914, France and Belgium, 1915 17, Director of Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1918 (C B E, M C, 1914 15 Star, Allied and G S medals), 3rd Class Order Rising Sun of Japan, Assistant Military Secretary to G O C Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Egypt, 1919-20, retired, 1921 *Club* United Service

DAVIDSON, Ethel Sarah, C B E 1919, R R C, Matron in charge of Repatriation General Hospital, Keswick Served European War, 1915 19 (C B E) *Address* General Hospital, Keswick, S Australia

DAVIDSON, Major Francis Henry Norman, D S O 1919, M C R A *b* 1 April 1892, *m* Edna Mildred *d* of J G Counsel, Bombay, two *s* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C and bar, D S O), Brigade Major 12 h (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade, 1927-29 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

DAVIDSON, Frederick Lewis Maitland, dramatic critic, on editorial staff, Daily Telegraph, *s* of late Frederick Maitland Davidson and Clara Pruys van der Hoeven, *m* 1st, Olivia Viner (author of the Letters of Eve, *d* 1920) 2nd, Margery Thorn (author of Pin Dust) *Educ* Winchester Coll (scholar), St John's College, Oxford (scholar) *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, formerly rowing, Rugger, etc *Address* 8 Holly Place, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 5916

DAVIDSON, Ven James *Educ* Durham University (M A) Ordained 1887, Curate of Bedlington Northumberland, 1887 94, Canon of Bermuda, 1894 98, Rector of Pembroke, 1898 1903, Vicar of Lynchmere, 1904 6, Rector of Pembroke, Bermuda, 1906-21, Archdeacon of Bermuda, 1909-24 *Address* Ashington Vicarage, Northumberland

DAVIDSON, Lt -Col James, D S O 1912, M D, M A, Indian Medical Service, *b* 27 Nov 1865, *s* of late Rev Adam Davidson, M A, Yetholm, Scotland unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University Entered service, 1893, Major, 1905, Lt Col 1918 served Waziristan, 1894 95 (medal with clasp), Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), Suakin, 1896 (two medals), Tirah, 1897 98 (two clasps), Tibet, 1903 4 (medal with clasp), Abor Expedition, 1912 (D S O, medal with clasp), European War, 1915 17 (1914 15 Star, two medals), Waziristan, 1917, Afghan War, 1919 (clasp), retired 1920 *Address* The Rest, Lasswade, Mid

lothian *T* Lasswade 84 *M* SG 5937 *Club* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

DAVIDSON, James, D Sc , F E S , entomologist, Waite Research Institute University of Adelaide, *b* 27 July 1885, *s* of late James Davidson, Neston, Cheshire, *m* 1920, Johanne Therese, *y d* of late John Horneman, Copenhagen, three *s Educ* Birkenhead, University of Liverpool, B Sc 1908, M Sc 1910, Wolfe Barry Research Student in Entomology (Imperial College of Science and Technology) and Research Scholar in Zoology, Ministry of Agriculture, Research study continued in Berlin, Florence, and Paris, D Sc (Liverpool) 1915 Served European War, Aug 1914 June 1919, Lt Royal Irish Rifles, Capt R A M C (1916), Sinai (despatches) and France, chiefly concerned with control measures against insects associated with transmission of diseases, special ist officer (entomologist) attached War Office, 1918, investigations concerning the prevalence of mosquitoes in England, etc , specialist Sanitation Officer with the British Repatriation Commission for the evacuation of prisoners of war from Baltic Ports, Officer in charge of War Office Entomological Laboratory at Sandwich, Council Entomological Society of London, 1922 24, assistant entomologist, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, 1919 28 *Publications* A list of British aphides and their food plants, and scientific papers dealing with the anatomy, biology, and experimental researches of insects and other arthropods in Quart Jl Micros Science, Jl of Parasitology, Proc Roy Dublin Soc , Zs wissensch Insektenbiologie, Bull Entom Res , and Ann Appl Biol *Recreation* golf *Address* Waite Research Institute, Glen Osmond, Adelaide, Australia

DAVIDSON, James, C B E 1926 *b* 1875, Assistant District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1901, Resident, Nigeria Southern Provinces, 1916, Senior Resident, 1921 Acting Lieut Governor, Southern Provinces, May-December 1925, retired, 1926 *Address* 31 Collingham Road, S W 5 *Club* Sports

DAVIDSON, James Grant, Associate Professor of Physics, University of British Columbia, since 1916 *b* 1875 *Educ* Toronto University, University of California Professor of Physics, McGill University College, 1906 16 *Address* The University, British Columbia

DAVIDSON, Sir James Inglis, Kt , *cr* 1926, J P Midlothian Past Pres Surveyors Institution land valuator, *b* 1852, s of George Davidson, Deanpark, Balerno, Midlothian, *m* 1883, Harriet Jane (*d* 1929), *er d* of late Professor Spence, surgeon, of Edinburgh Univ one s one *d Educ* Edinburgh Institution and Edinburgh University For the past 40 years has carried on an extensive valuation and landed reporting business all over Scotland, has acted for the principal Railway Companies and Corporations in connection with railway, water, and improvement schemes, and has reported under remits from the Supreme and other Courts, has also carried on an extensive arbitration practice and been concerned in the principal land acquisition compensation cases within that period was a Member of two Departmental Committees on Fuel Prices, and also a Member of the Committees appointed by the Ministry of Reconstruction, presided over by Sir Leslie Scott, K C , in connection with the acquisition and valuation of lands for public purposes, and the acquisition for public purposes of rights and powers in connection with mines and minerals, President of the Surveyors' Institution, 1928, the first Scotsman practising in Scotland to be appointed to that office, a Director of the Highland and Agricultural Society, Director of the Scottish Union and National Insurance Company, Limited, Edinburgh *Recreations* golf, shooting, etc *Address* Saughton Mains, Corstorphine, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 61991 *M* GD 4667 *Clubs* Caledonian, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

DAVIDSON, Rev John, M A., *b* Lochans, 20 July 1870, 2nd *surv s* of John Davidson, headmaster of Lochans School, Wigtownshire, and Anna Pringle, *m* 1905, Elizabeth Aileen Hamilton, *o d* of late Oliphant Smeaton *Educ* under father, George Watson s College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, New Coll , Edinburgh, Kiel University, Germany Devoted himself specially to the study of the literature and religion of the Old Testament, was for some time engaged in editorial work in Messrs W & R Chambers, and was associated with his brother late Thomas Davidson in the production of Chambers s English Dictionary, ordained colleague and successor to Rev Dr Goold at Martyrs Church, Edinburgh, 1896, called to Dunipace, 1905 *Publications* Pascal s Provincial Letters in the Temple Classics, 1904, Monograph on St Peter and his Training in Bible Handbooks, 1905, Stirling Castle in the Thistle Library, 1907, also articles in Messrs Chambers s publications and in various Bible Dictionaries and periodicals *Address* Dunipace Manse, Stirlingshire

DAVIDSON, Rt Hon John Colin Campbell, P C 1928, C H 1923, C B 1919, M P (U) Hemel Hempstead Division of Herts, November 1920 December 1923, and since 1924, *o s* of late Sir James Mackenzie Davidson, M B , C M , *b* Aberdeen 23 Feb 1889, *m* 1919, Joan, *y d* of 1st Baron Dickinson, *q v* , one *s* two *d Educ* Westminster, Pembroke College, Cambridge Private Secretary to Lord Crewe, Secretary of State for Colonies, 1910, to Rt Hon L Harcourt, 1910 1915 to Rt Hon A Bonar Law, 1915 16 to Chancellor of Exchequer and Leader of the House of Commons, 1916 20, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Leader of the House of Commons, Nov 1920 to March 1921, to the Rt Hon S Baldwin, President Board of Trade, 1921-22, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr Bonar Law, 1922 23, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1923 24, Parliamentary Secretary to the Admiralty, Nov 1924-27, Chairman of the Unionist Party, 1927 30 *Recreations* riding, motoring, and golfing *Address* 3 Barton Street S W 1 *T* Victoria 1067 *Clubs* Carlton, Pratt s, International Sportsmen s, New University, Argentine

DAVIDSON, Maj -Gen Sir John Humphrey, K C M G , *cr* 1919, C B 1917 D S O 1900 M P (U) Fareham Division of Hants since 1918, late King s Royal Rifle Corps, *b* 24 July 1876, *s* of George Walter Davidson, 167 Queen s Gate, South Kensington London, *m* 1905, Margaret, *y d* of late J P Grant of Rothiemurchus one *d Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Entered King s Royal Rifles, 1896 Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 7 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps D S O), Brevet Major, 1913 General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1910 11, European War, 1914 18 (despatches eleven times, Bt Lt Col , Bt Col , Maj Gen , K C M G , C B , Légion d Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Croix de Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal, Mons Star), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Palace Mansions, Westminster, S W , *T* Victoria 7801, Cams Hall Farm Fareham, Hants *T* Fareham 127 *Clubs* Carlton, Bath

DAVIDSON, Lt -Col Jonathan Roberts, C M G 1915, M Sc , M Inst C E , Chief Engineer, Liverpool Corporation Water Works 10th (Scottish) Batt. King s Liverpool Regt , T F *b* 1874 *Educ* Victoria University, Liverpool Served European War, 1914 18 (C M G). *Address* Water Engineer s Office Liverpool *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Anglesey Yacht

DAVIDSON, Sir Leybourne Francis Watson, Kt, *cr* 1927, retired, *b* Dean Park, Midlothian, 1859, *s* of George Davidson, *m* 1891, Jane Rosalind Brown, three *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh Worked at engineering for three years, after which in 1876 went to Ceylon coffee planting, subsequently tea planting, and was one of the rubber pioneers opening a large area of land in tea and rubber and now Director of a number of companies, interested in emigration and the Dominions *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Huntly Lodge, Huntly, Aberdeenshire *T A* Huntly Lodge, Huntly *I* Huntly 51 *Clubs* Oriental, Constitutional, Conservative, Edinburgh

DAVIDSON, Leybourne Stanley Patrick, Regius Professor of Medicine in the University of Aberdeen, *b* 8 March 1894 2nd *s* of Sir L Davidson, *q v*, *m* Isabel Margaret, *e d* of Hon Lord Anderson, *q v*, no *c* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Trinity College, Cambridge, Edinburgh University, B A (Camb), M B, Ch B 1919, Edinburgh University, 1st class honours, M D, awarded gold medal for thesis, F R C P (Edin), 1925, Assistant to the Professor of Bacteriology, Edinburgh University, Assistant Physician, Leith General Hospital, and Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Lecturer in clinical and in systematic medicine in the University of Edinburgh, etc *Publications* Pernicious Anæmia, monograph (with Prof G L Golland) 1920 The Gastro-intestinal Flora in Pernicious Anæmia, Journal of Path and Bact 1928, XXXI 557, Immunity to the Pneumococcus, Edin Med Journ, 1925, XXXII, 67, etc *Recreations* tennis, golf, fishing, shooting *Address* Medicine Depart, University of Aberdeen *M* MO 56 *Clubs* Golfers, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

DAVIDSON, Sir Lionel, K C S I, *cr* 1921, C S I 1913 J P Bucks, *b* 19 Jan 1868, *s* of William Davidson, *m* 1892, Emily Bryce, 2nd *d* of late Colonel Hugh Pearce Pearson, C B, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College School, and University College, London Balliol College Oxford (M A) Entered I C S 1888, Under Secretary to Government, 1896, Secretary to Land Revenue Comsrs 1900, Comsr and District Judge, Coorg, 1902, Collector and Magistrate, Madras, 1905, Secretary to Government, and Member of Legislative Council, Madras, 1910, Member Indian Legislative Council, 1916-17 Chief Secretary, Madras Government, 1918, member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Madras, 1918, Vice President, 1920, resigned office, 1922, retired from I C S 1924 *Address* Chandos Lodge, Buckingham *T* Buckingham 70 *M* WL 1346 *Club* East India United Service

See also I S P Davidson

DAVIDSON, Mark George, of Ruchill, Lanarkshire *b* 1859, 2nd *s* of late William James Davidson, *m* 1886, Beatrice, *d* of late J Spens Black *Educ* Univ of Edinburgh, LL B 1883, Vans Dunlop Scholar in Law, 1884 Called to Scotch Bar, 1883, Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Hamilton, 1891, at Glasgow, 1903, retired, 1912 *Recreations* shooting and cycling *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Guildford *Clubs* Carlton, Caledonian, Baldwin, Western, Glasgow

DAVIDSON, Sir Nigel George, Kt, *cr* 1930, C B E 1927, B A, *b* 29 Oct 1873, *s* of Alexander Davidson, Mugiemoss, Aberdeenshire, *m* 1912, Iris *y d* of Walter Arrol, Chapelacre, Helensburgh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899, Member of the Oxford Circuit, Judge to the High Court, Sudan Government, 1907 16, Judicial Adviser, Iraq Government, 1921, Counsellor to the High Commissioner for Iraq, 1923-24, Legal Secretary Sudan Government 1926-30, Order of the Nile (3rd class), 1919, (2nd class), 1930 *Recreations* shooting, golf, lawn tennis, represented Oxford, 1896 *Club* Brooks's

DAVIDSON, Randall George, M A Cambridge, *o s* of late William Davidson of Muirhouse, Midlothian, and late Charlotte, *o c* of John Wood of Hickstead Place, Sussex, *b* 30 Sep 1874, *m* 1902, Violet Annie, *d* of Edwin Frend, 11 Palmeira Square, Brighton, one *s* two *d* *Address* Ockley Manor, Keymer, Sussex

DAVIDSON, Major-General Sisley Richard, C B 1921, C M G 1917, Colonel of 47th D C O Sikhs, 1921, *b* 26 Aug 1869, *s* of late Major General A G Davidson, Indian Army, *m* *d* of late Sir James Westland, K C S I, no *c* *Educ* Nelson College, New Zealand 2nd Lieut P A Som L I 1890, joined Indian Army, 1892, Coy Commdr 47th Sikhs, 1901, Commandant, 1916, Brigade Commander, 1916, served Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp, Mohmand Exhibition, 1897 (clasp) Tirah Expedition, 1898 98 (clasp), Expeditions under Sir W Manning and Sir C Egerton in Somaliland, 1903 4 (despatches, medal and clasp), European War in France, 1914 15 (despatches, wounded, Brevet Lt Colonel, 1914 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal) Mesopotamia, 1916 18 (despatches twice, Brevet of Colonel, Order of St, Anne 2nd class, C M G) Palestine, 1918 (despatches), in command of 7th Indian Infantry Brigade till Nov 1919 in command of Jhansi Brigade, India, 12 Dec 1919, Delhi Brigade Area, 1921 22 Substantive Colonel, 12 Nov 1919 Major General, 1920 retired 1922 J P Middlesex *Address* Swifts, Milverton, Somerset *Club* United Service

DAVIDSON, Lt -Col Thomas, D S O 1917 Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O with bar) *Address* Caskieben House, Kinaldie Aberdeenshire

DAVIDSON, Lt -Col Thomas St Clair, D S O 1902 late Leinster Regiment *b* 12 Sep 1861, *s* of late Col Sir David Davidson, K C B, of Edinburgh *m* 1st, 1892, Agnes (*d* 1910), *d* of late T Davis, Bryn Towy, Carmarthen 2nd, 1912, Flora Isabella (*d* 1923), *y d* of late James Farquhar, Sunnyside, Reigate and Hall green, Kincardineshire, 3rd 1927, Alice Mabel, *yr d* of late John Morgan Davies, D L, J P, of Broodvale, Carmarthenshire, one *s* three *d* Served Lushai, 1889 (clasp) Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal with clasp) South Africa with 1st Batt Prince of Wales Leinster Regt (Royal Canadians), 1901 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 16, 9th (S) King's Own R L Regt, France and Salonika (Bronze Star 1914 16), British War Medal, Victory Medal) *Address* Landor House, St Cross, Winchester *I* Winchester 149 *Club* Naval and Military

DAVIDSON, William Tennent Gairdner, M B, Ch B (Glas Univ), D P H (Camb), M D 1918, *b* Shettleston, 26 April 1889, *e s* of late Dr Robert Davidson, Woodville, Shettleston, *m* 1917, Christian, *o d* of late George Johnston, Edinburgh, one *s* *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Glasgow University, Cambridge University Graduated 1912, gaining Sir Wm Gairdner medal in Practice of Medicine, acted as Casualty Surgeon Western Infirmary, Glasgow also House Surgeon, House Physician and Senior resident at Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, travelled on the Continent, late Senior Assist Physician City of Glasgow Fever Hospital, Ruchill *Publications* Some Observations on Advanced Pulmonary Tuberculosis, A Case of Cutaneous Anthrax in Man presenting Multiple Lesions, an investigation into the Phenomena of Serum Disease Member of Clan Dhai Association *Address* Woodville, Shettleston, Glasgow *T* Shettle

ston 68 *Club* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

DAVIDSON-HOUSTON, Major James Hamilton, M A, F R G S, Captain retired pay, *e s* of late Rev B C Davidson Houston, M A, Rector of St John s, Dublin *m.* 1912, Rosamond S M, *d* of late Rev R S S Woodgate of Pembury Hall, Kent, one *d* *Educ* Warwickshire, abroad, Trinity College, Dublin Served Boer War (medal with four clasps), General Staff at the War Office, with rank of Major, 1914 15, Administrative Officer, Ministry of Munitions, 1916 17, Spain, 1918, Hon King s Foreign Service Messenger, 1919 22 medal, Royal Humane Society *Recreations* travelling, riding, motoring, tennis, shooting, cycling etc *Address* Pembury Hall, Pembury, Kent, *T* Pembury 23 6 Thurloe Square, S W 7 *T* Kensington 2396 *Clubs* Travellers Wellington, Junior Naval and Military, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero, Arts Theatre, New Burlington

DAVIDSON-HOUSTON, Lt -Col. Wilfred Bennett, C M G 1911, Chief Sec to Govt of Nyasaland since 1927, *b* 3 Jan 1870, 2nd *s* of late Rev B C Davidson Houston, M A., of County Cork and Dublin, *m* Annie H, *o d* of late E Langley Hunt, of County Limerick, two *s* *Educ* Cornig School, Ireland, St Edward s Oxford 2nd Lieut 5th Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1887, Lieut, 1889, Captain, 1892, Major, 1902, Lieut Colonel, 1906, British South Africa Company Police and Assistant Commissioner Mashonaland, 1890 92, Assistant Inspector Gold Coast Hausas, 1894, Captain West African Frontier Force, 1898 Attabubu Expedition, 1894 Special Service, Kwahu, 1894 95, Ashanti Expedition, 1895 96 Commanded Advanced Guard (despatches, star), Special Mission to Samory and N W Ashanti, 1896, with Hausa Detachment Jubilee Celebrations 1897 (medal), Operations N T Gold Coast, 1897 98 (medal and clasp), Acting Resident Ashanti, 1899 1900, Ashanti Campaign, 1900 (medal and clasp), South African Campaign, 1901 2, Staff Officer (Queen s medal Five Clasps), Staff Officer Colonial Coronation Contingent, 1911 (medal), Commissioner Ashanti, 1902 Acting Chief Commissioner of Ashanti, 1903 4 5, Commissioner of Montserrat B W I, 1906, Delegate to Imperial Education Conference London, 1911, Canada-West Indies Reciprocity Conference, Ottawa, 1912, International Road Congress, London, 1913, Imperial Motor Transport Conference London, 1913, Canada West Indies Conference, Ottawa, 1925 Colonial Office Conference, London, 1927, D A Q M G Central Force, 1915, Eastern Command 1916 Headquarters 1st Army, B E F, 1917 Deputy Controller of Labour, France, 1918, Administrator of St Lucia, B W I, 1918 27, British War and Victory medals Acting Governor Windward Islands, Mar 1923, Nov 1923 July 1924, Sep Oct 1925, and June July 1926, Deputy Governor, Nyasaland, since April 1928, Acting Governor, Nyasaland, since May 1929 *Address* The Residency, Zomba, Nyasaland, 5 Palmer St, S W 1 *T* Vic 9236 *Clubs* St James s, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero, Kildare St, Dublin

DAVIE, Rt Rev Charles James Ferguson O B E 1927, Priest in charge District of Umgeni North, Natal, since 1929, *b* 16 Mar 1872, *s* of late Rev C R Ferguson-Davie, *m.* 1902, Charlotte Elizabeth (M D), *d* of late Prof Hull, F R S, one *d* (adopted) *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Don D D, Leeds Clergy School Ordained, 1896, Curate of St Paul, Preston, 1896 99, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Lahore, 1899 1902, S P G Missionary at Rewari, 1902-4 and 1905 7, Rawal Pindi, 1907 9, Bishop of Singapore, 1909 27 *Recreation* tennis *Address* Greenwood Park, Durban, South Africa

DAVIE, Sir Henry Augustus Ferguson-, Kt, *cr* 1930, C B 1924, Principal Clerk, Public Bill Office, House of Commons, *b* and *heir pres* of Sir William John Ferguson Davie, 4th Bt, *b* 22 Aug 1865, *m* 1897, Adeline, *d* of Thomas H Newman, of Coryton Manor Lewdown, Devon two *d* *Address* Bittis combe Manor, Wivelscombe, Somerset

DAVIE, Colonel James Henry Morison, D S O, M A., *b* 1870, *s* of late J M Davie, Kincardine, *m* 1907, Gladys Auriol, *d* of late Evelyn Gray, I C S *Educ.* King s College, Aberdeen, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieutenant The Royal Scots (Royal Regiment), 1891, Lieut 1894, Captain, 1899, exchanged to Indian Cavalry (The Poona Horse), 1907, Major, 1909, Brevet Lieut Colonel, 1916, Lieut Colonel, 1917, Colonel, 1920, served on the Staff in India as a Brigade-Major, D A A G, A A G and A A and Q M G served South Africa, 1902, Mesopotamia, 1914 1916, was D A A G of the Expeditionary Force, 1914 15, and of the 6th Indian Division, 1915 16 present at Defence of Kut (despatches, Brevet Lieut Col, D S O) *Address* Cumledge House, Duns, Berwickshire *Club* Caledonian

DAVIE, Major Sir William John Ferguson-, 4th Bt, *cr* 1641, and *re created* 1846 for Gen Henry Ferguson, husband of Juliana, *d* of Sir John Davie, 8th Bt of Creedy, *s* of 3rd Bt and Frances Harriet, 5th *d* of Sir William Miles 1st Bt, *b* 17 June 1863, *s* father, 1915 *m* 1891, Phina, *y d* of late Thomas Nelson of Friars Carse, Dumfriesshire Late Border Regiment. *Heir b* Sir Henry Augustus Ferguson-Davie, *q v* *Address* Creedy Park, Crediton

See also Brig Gen G N Colvile, P R W de Santi

DAVIES, *see* Vaughan-Davies

DAVIES, Albert Emil, Chairman of several Investment Trusts, writer and lecturer on finance, economics, and railways, *b* London, 1875, *m* 1898, Alice, *d* of J Russell Berry, B A., two *s* three *d* *Educ* London board schools Fellow Royal Economic Society, Alderman since 1919, and Deputy Chairman (1926 7) London County Council Chairman, Finance Committee London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, 1926 28 Chairman Railway Nationalisation Society, Member Fabian Society Executive, contested (Lab) Romford Division of Essex, 1922-24, Prospective Labour Candidate for Moss Side Division of Manchester, Chairman Labour Party Advisory Committee on Finance and Commerce served on Government Committee, 1924, on Withheld Retired Pay of Naval and Marine Officers City Editor The New Statesman *Publications* The Foreign Correspondent, 1903 Tramway Trips and Rambles, 1905, Pitman s Guide to Business Customs and Practice on the Continent, 1908, The Nationalisation of Railways, 1909, State Purchase of Railways, 1910, The Money and the Stock and Share Markets, 1910, Off Beaten Tracks in Brittany, 1912 The Case for Railway Nationalisation, 1913, The State in Business, 1914, The Case for Nationalisation, 1920, (with Dorothy Evans) Land Nationalisation — The Key to Social Reform, 1921, The Treasure Book of Knowledge—a Guide to General Knowledge (Editor), 1923, British Railways, 1825-1924, 1924, The Story of the London County Council, 1925, What to Look For in a Prospectus, 1926, Foreign Investments, 1928, various articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, etc *Recreations* walking and foreign travel *Address* 48 Broad Street House, E C 2, *T* London Wall 2288, 10 Hanover Square, W 1, *T* Mayfair 6970, Pond House, Welwyn Garden City, *T* Welwyn Garden 210

DAVIES, Alfred, M P (Lab) Clitheroe Division of Lancs, Dec 1918 22, operative spinner

of Hollingworth, *b* Stockport, 1871 *Address* Moorfield Terrace, Hollingworth, near Manchester

DAVIES, Alfred Thomas, C B E 1920, J P, a Director of the Glenbuedy Tinplate Works, Llanelly, and of Allerdale Coal Co, Ltd, Chairman of Gerrard Trust, Ltd, organised the All Welsh service in Westminster Abbey, 1918, is Hon Secretary and Organiser in London of the Welsh Prisoners of War Fund, *b* 17 July 1881, *m* 1912, Joanna Elizabeth, *d* of Mrs Lewis Winscott, Llanelly, two *s* one *d* *Educ* London Polytechnic M P (U) Lincoln, 1918-24 *Address* 4 Hay market S W 1, *T* Gerrard 4863, The Eagles, West Hill, Highgate, N 6, *T* Mountview 1696 *Clubs* Constitutional, Carlton, 1900, Royal Automobile

DAVIES, Sir Alfred Thomas, K B E, *cr* 1918 C B 1917, D L, J P, Denbighshire and Bucks, *b* 11 March 1861, *s* of late William Davies, silk mercer, Liverpool, *m* 1st, 1888, Margaret Esther (*d* 1892), *d* of late Thomas Christian Nicholas, Liverpool, 2nd, 1893, Mary, *d* of late Charles Colton, Liverpool and Birkdale, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Waterloo High School, near Liverpool, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth Admitted a solicitor, 1888, a notary, 1887, practised in Liverpool, 1888 1907, Cursitor of the County Palatine of Lancaster since 1895, Organising Sec of Technical Education for Waterloo with Seaforth (Lancs), 1891 96, Sec of Lundie Memorial [Educational] Trust, Liverpool, 1895 1907, member of Denbighshire County Council and Education Committee, 1904 7, Governor of University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Permanent Secretary of the Welsh Department, Board of Education, 1907 25, also acting Chief Inspector of Education for Wales, 1920 25, Member of Imperial Education Conferences of 1907, 1911, and 1923, also of Departmental Committee on National Medical School for Wales, 1914 Founder and Hon Director of the British Prisoners of War Book Scheme (Educational), President of the Temperance Collegiate Association (Incorporated), Hon Fellow of the University of Latvia *Publications* Handbook on the Licensing Acts and their Administration, also numerous pamphlets on the same subject, The Welsh Language and how to preserve it, The Cult of the Beautiful in the School, The Rural Lore Scheme *Address* 4K Bickenhall Mansions, Portman Square, W 1, *T* Welbeck 8220, Yewtree Cottage, Medmenham, Marlow, Bucks *J* Hurley 37 *Club* Reform

DAVIES, Rear-Admiral Arthur John, C B 1927, Rear Admiral commanding 3rd Cruiser Squadron, 1929-30, *s* of late Rev J B Davies of Waters Upton, Salop *m* 1916, Dorothy, *d* of late Capt J R Prickett of Browston Hall, Great Yarmouth, one *s* one *d* Entered R N Britannia, 1892, Captain, 1915, Rear Admiral, 1926, served in North Sea, European War, 1914-18, Chief of Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1924 27 *Address* York House, Fareham *Club* United Service

DAVIES, Rev Arthur Llywelyn, Vicar of Eglwys Rhos (Llanrhos) since 1922, Cursal Canon of St Asaph, 1925, *s* of David Davies, M A, Rector of Hirnant, Oswestry, and Sarah Pugh Davies, *m* Eleanor Kate, *d* of W H Wixon, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar) First Class Classical Moderations, 1905, Second Class Literae Humaniores, 1907, First Class, Theology, 1908, Denyer and Johnson University Scholar, 1909, Curate of St Clement's, Oxford 1909 13, of All Saints, Highfield, Oxford, 1913 1916, Warden of Ruthin and Incumbent of Ruthin and Llanrhydd, Denbighshire, 1916-22, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Asaph, 1917 20; to the Archbishop of Wales since 1920, Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, Oxford, 1921 23, and 1923 25, Rural Dean of Llanrwst, 1927 *Publications* Assistant General Editor of and contributor to Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha, 1913, contributor to Hastings Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, contributor to Geiriadur Beiblaidd *Address* Llanrhos Vicarage, Llandudno, N Wales *T* Llandudno 6124

DAVIES, Arthur Vernon, O B E, M B, Ch B, retired medical practitioner, M P (U) Royton Division Lancashire since 1924, *s* of E E and Catherine Davies, Bridgend, Glamorgan, *m* Annie Maude, *d* of J Brooke Unwin, M D, of Dunchurch, Rugby, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, Cardiff, Owens College, Manchester House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary and Northern Hospital, Medical Officer of Health Crampton U D C, M O Infant Welfare Centre, and Public Vaccinator (Oldham District), Certifying Factory Surgeon, Shaw, Lancs, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *Recreations* music and ambulance work *Address* The Dell, Woking, Surrey *J* Woking 191 *M* NC 5005 *Club* St Stephen's

DAVIES Rev Canon Arthur Whitcliffe, M A (Oxon), Hon D Litt (Agra), Secretary, Church Assembly Missionary Council, *s* of late Theo H Davies, Honolulu, *m* 1912, Lilian Mabel Birney, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham School, University College, Oxford Lecturer St John's Coll, Agra (Church Missionary Society), 1908 28, Principal 1913 28, Canon of Lucknow, 1917 29, Kaiser i Hind Medal (1st class), 1921, Vice Chancellor, Agra University, 1927, returned England, 1929, Hon Canon Bradford, 1930 *Address* 11 Linton Road, Oxford *J* 5228 *M* UF 5163 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, East India United Service

DAVIES, Ben, tenor singer, Fellow R A M, Mus Doc, *b* Pontardawe, Wales, 1858, *m* 1885, Clara Perry *Educ* Royal Academy of Music With Carl Rosa Opera Company three years, sang title part in Ivanhoe and Italian Opera, Covent Garden, afterwards principal tenor of all festivals and concerts *Address* 33 Compayne Gardens, N W 6 *T* Hampstead 400

DAVIES, Bernard N L, *see* Langdon Davies

DAVIES, Rev Charles Douglas Percy, M A, Rector of Deane, Hants, 1917 27, *s* of late Canon Davies, Vicar of Tewkesbury, *m* Jessie Frances, *d* of Dr J W Mudge, 3rd Madras Cavalry, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Pembroke College, Oxford Priest, 1881, Curate of Whitchurch, Salop 1881-82, Chaceley, Worcester, 1883-85, Redmarley, 1885-87, Ringmer, Sussex, 1888 91, Rector of E and N Marden, Sussex, 1892 1902, Fretherne, Glos, 1902-17, F R A S, President, British Astronomical Association, 1924 26 *Publications* Volume on Stedman and volume on Surprise Methods in Snowdon's Change Ringing Series, various papers presented to the Royal Astro Soc and the Brit Astro Assocn *Recreations* astronomy, change ringing *Address* The Grange, Kemerton, Tewkesbury

DAVIES, Brig -Gen Charles Henry, C B 1919, C M G 1917, D S O 1903, late 58rd Sikhs, *b* 20 Nov 1867, *s* of late Maj Gen F J Davies of Teignmouth, *m* 1894, Beatrice Mary, 4th *d.* of late Christopher Sparrow of Urmston Lodge, Cheshire, and Bitton, Devonshire, one *s* Served N Western Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with 2 clasps), Tirah, 1897 98, including Dargai (clasp), China, 1900 (medal), North-Western Frontier, Gumatti, 1902 (wounded, despatches, D S O), Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908, Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps), European War (Mesopotamia,

Palestine and Syria) 1914 18 (wounded, Bt Col, C M G, C B, despatches seven times), Brig General 1916, retired, 1920 *Address* Woodside, Kodaikanal, S India

DAVIES, Lt -Col Charles Stewart, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, commanding 1st Batt Leicestershire Regt since 1927, *b* 1880 Served South Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen s medal with three clasps, King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Croix de Guerre)

DAVIES, Clara Novello, specialist in voice building, choral conductor, *b* Cardiff, 7 Apr 1861, *d.* of late Jacob Davies, *m* David Davies, one *s* Founder and Conductor of the Royal Welsh Ladies Choir, which won the highest honours at the World s Fair, Chicago, and the Paris Exposition, received Royal Command from late Queen Victoria, 1894, and choir taken under Royal patronage, also appeared before their Majesties King George and Queen Mary, April 26, 1928, Conductor also of the Clara Novello Singers *Publications* Sucess in Singing, Songs A Voice from the Spirit Land, Friend, Without Thee, The Vigil, Mother, Dear Memories, Comfort, Memoirs, Voice building *Address* 43 Aldwych, W C 2 *T* Temple Bar 2018

See also Ivor Novello

DAVIES, Lt -Col Claude Martin, D S O 1915, Rifle Brigade, *b* 23 Oct 1881, s of late Byam Davies of Corsley House Warminster, *m* 1905, Nellie Ashwin, *yr d* of late George Ashwin Cheeke, one *s* three *d Educ* Eton, New Coll, Oxford Entered Army, 1901, Capt, 1911, Brigade Major, 12th Infantry Brigade, Eastern Command, 1912, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Major, Bt Lt Col), retired, 1920 *Address* The Brewery House, Harlow, Essex *T* Harlow 143 *Club* Army and Navy

DAVIES, Sir Colin R, *see* Rees-Davies

DAVIES, Daniel James, C B E 1927 J P, B Sc, F I C, etc Government Analyst to the Government of Newfoundland, *b* May 1880, *s* of late David and Mary Davies of Llangeler, Carmarthenshire, *m* 1912, Elizabeth Margaret, *d* of Mrs D J Evans of Vaerdre, Llandyssul, South Wales, three *d Educ* Pencader Grammar School, University College, Cardiff Fellow Chemical and Geological Societies, and Member Public Analysts Society, London, represented Newfoundland in Imperial Forestry Conference, 1920 Exhibition Commissioner for Newfoundland, B E E, Wembley 1924-25, representative Newfoundland in International Committee for Fishery Research since 1921, Member Council Higher Education since 1911, Chairman Natural Resources Section Newfoundland Tourist Commission, Officier d'Academie (France), 1928 *Publications* various pamphlets and papers in connection with Newfoundland minerals *Recreation* fishing *Address* 53 Rennie s Mill Road, St John s, Newfoundland *Club* Murray s Pond Fishing, St John s

DAVIES, David, landed proprietor, J P Montgomeryshire, *b* Llandinam, 11 May 1880, *o s* of late Edward Davies of Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont, and Mary, *e d* of late Rev Evan Jones of Brynhafren, Llandinam, *m* 1st, 1910, Amy (*d* 1918), 4th *d* of L T Penman, J P, of Broadwood Park, Lanchester, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1922, Henrietta Margaret (Rita), *y d* of late James Grant Fergusson of Baledmund, two *s* two *d Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, King s College, Cambridge M A, 2nd Class Honours Historical Tripos, F R G S President of University College of Wales (Aberystwyth), President, National Library of Wales, Member of Councils of University College of North Wales (Bangor), University College of South Wales (Cardiff), University College, Swansea, and Normal College (Bangor), member of Court of University of Wales, Chairman of Ocean Coal and Wilson s, United National Collieries, Ltd, Burnyeat, Brown and Coy, Ltd, Director of Great Western Railway, Director of Midland Bank, President of Mining Education Board of South Wales, President King Edward VII Welsh National Memorial Association and of the Welsh Housing and Development Association, is closely associated with the work of the League of Nations Union and Chairman of the Welsh Council of that Union, has visited Canada, Alaska, the Rockies, Korea, Japan, China and British East Africa, served European War, commanded 14th Batt Royal Welsh Fusiliers at home and in France, 1914 16, when he was appointed Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr Lloyd George, M P (L) Montgomeryshire, 1906 29 *Recreations* much interested in sport, including hunting, and has foxhounds at Llandinam *Address* 44 Queen Victoria Street, E C 4 *T* Central 8623/24, Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Montgomeryshire *T A* Dinam, Caersws *Clubs* Reform Bath

DAVIES, David, J P Swansea Borough, Director of Northcliffe Press Ltd, Ex Chairman Southern Newspaper Owners Association, *b* Llanelly, S Wales, 30 Nov 1862, *m* Alice Matthews (*d* 1928), two *s* two *d Educ* Pentip School, Llanelly Was on Llanelly Guardian for seven years, and was for similar period on Western Mail, five years as Acting Editor Editor 1891 1930, Managing Director, and part Proprietor, South Wales Daily Post, Swansea one of the first Presidents of South Wales branch of Institutes of Journalists, Mayor and Alderman of Swansea, 1916 17, and, until serious illness in summer of 1917, was Member of Harbour Trust, Chairman of Arts and Crafts Committee, and Member of County Appeal Tribunal contested Swansea as unofficial Coalition candidate, Dec 1918, awarded Order of Leopold, 1921, for services to Belgium in the War *Publications* History of the Rebecca Riots, Thomas Davies, the Poet of the Nation, Pamphlets respecting Welsh Sunday Closing Act, Reform in Postal Telegraph Service, and the description of investigations made in Canada (at invitation of Canadian Government), United States and Australia *Recreation* golf *Address* Penallt, Sketty, Swansea *I* 88167 *M* 5144 *Club* Savage

DAVIES, Ven David John, B D 1920 (Cantab), M A (Cantab et Sydney), F R Hist Soc Archdeacon in Sydney since 1917 Principal of Moore Theological College Newtown, Sydney, since 1911, Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Sydney, Lecturer in Economics and History to the Sydney University Extension Board and Tutorial Classes *b* Elerch, Cardiganshire, 12 Feb 1879, *s* of late Rev D Davies, M A, The Rectory, Hirnant Oswestry, and late Sarah Pugh, *d* of late W Rees *m* 1911, Grace Augusta, 4th *d* of late Rev A G Lawe, Fosbury Vicarage, Hungerford, three *s* three *d Educ* Trinity Coll, Cambridge (Foundation Sizar) 1st Cl Hist Tripos I (1903), 2nd Cl Pt II (1904), B A 1904, M A 1908, Research Exhib Trin Coll (1904 5) Director of Studies in History, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1907 11, Recognised Lecturer in University of Cambridge, 1907 11, Deacon, 1905, Priest, 1906, Curate of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1905 11, Acting Chaplain Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1909, Hon Sec Cambridge and District Clergy Union, 1906 11, M A Sydney (ad eundem), 1912 Hon Sec Sydney Board of Joint Theological Studies since 1915, Moorhouse Lecturer, Melbourne, 1917, Member of the Board of Delegates, Australian College of Theology, since 1921, Fellow Australian College of Theology, 1916, Fellow of St Paul s College, University of Sydney, 1918 21, and since 1926, Chaplain of Christ s College, Cambridge, 1920 21,

Director of Studies in History and Theology, Downing College, Cambridge, 1920 21, Hon Clerical Secretary N S W Auxiliary of the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1926 *Publications* The Church and the Plain Man (Moorhouse Lectures), 1919, The Sacramental Principle, The Labour Movement in Australia, Social Unity and Capitalism, The Wages System (booklets), joint author of article on Political History of Yorkshire in Victoria County History *Recreations* golf, tennis, music *Address* Moore College, Newtown, Sydney, N S W *T A* Theology, Sydney *T* L 1243 *Club* University Union, Sydney

DAVIES, David Samuel, M D Lond D P H Cantab LL D Bristol, V D, Medical Officer of Health for Bristol, retired, 1928, *m* 1st, Louisa Gertrude (*d.* 1929), *d* of Richard Carden Despard, C E, two *s*, 2nd, 1930, Mary, widow of Rev J F E Fanning, M A Late Lecturer on Hygiene, University of Bristol (Medical School) Examiner Public Health Conjoint Board R C P and S Lond, Examiner in State Medicine (M D Exam), University of London and University of Wales and Belfast, Medical Inspector to H M Local Govt Board, on Cholera Survey and General Sanitary Survey of England, 1885 86, President Incorporated Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1906 7, President Bath and Bristol Branch of the British Medical Association, 1906 7, President Bristol Medico Chirurgical Society, 1900 1 Member of Trevethin Committee, Surg Col retired, V D 1st Glos Garrison Artillery, Lt Col R A M C (Sanitary Branch) Territorials, retired *Address* 12 The Beacon Exmouth, Devon *T* Exmouth 602 *M* F H 5075 *Club* Exmouth

DAVIES, Sir David Sanders, Kt, *cr* 1918, M P (Coal Lib) Denbigh Division, Dec 1918 22 J P, High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1915, Governing Director of Pugh, Davies & Co Ltd, Manchester, *b* 11 May 1852, *m* 1886, Jane Emily, *d* of Thomas Gee, one *d* *Clubs* Reform, Reform, Manchester *Address* Dolseran, Dolgelly

See also Lieut Col J F Lewis

DAVIES, Edward Clement, K C 1926, M P (L) Montgomeryshire since 1929, *b* 1884, *y s* of M and L Davies, Llanfyllin, Mont, *m* 1913, Jane Elizabeth, *e d* of Morgan Davies, M D, F R C S, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Llanfyllin County School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar, Law Studentship), 1st class Law Tripos, Part I 1906, Part II 1907, Law Lecturer, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1908 9, called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1909, Certificate of Honour (Bar Final), Secretary to President of Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division, 1918 19, Secretary to Master of Rolls, 1920 28, Northern Circuit — Commercial Court *Publications* Agricultural Law, 1910, Finance, (1909 1910) Act 1910, 1910, (Second edition, 1911), Agricultural Holdings Act, 1912 *Recreations* golf, riding, farming *Address* 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E C 4, *T* Temple 88, 11 Vicarage Gate, W 8, *T* Park 2094 and Central 4073, Plas Dyffryn, Meifod, Mont *M* XY 2552 *Club* Reform

DAVIES, Edward Harold, Mus Doc, A R C O, Elder Professor of Music, University of Adelaide, *b* Oswestry, 18 July 1867, *s* of late John Whitridge Davies and Susan Gregory, of Wem, Salop, *m* 1895, Ina, *d* of Benjamin E Deland of Gawler, S Australia, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Oswestry Grammar School, Univ of Adelaide A R C O, 1890, went to Australia, Mus Bac, Adelaide Univ, Mus Doc, 1903, the first doctorate in music conferred by an Australian university, Founder and Conductor of the Adelaide Bach Society and the South Australian Orchestra *Publications* Anthems and Songs *Recreations* swimming, golf. *Address* University Adelaide *T* Central 1691 *M* O 4516

See also Sir Walford Davies

DAVIES, Ellis William, *b* 12 April 1871, *s* of David and Catherine Davies of Tyddyn Sabel, Bethesda, *m* 1901, Minnie, *d* of late Richard Hughes, Portmadoc, two *s* one *d* *Educ* private school, Liverpool Coll Commenced life as clerk in insurance office, at 23 articled to a solicitor, passed final examination of the Law Society with first class honours, winning Law Society prize, 1899, in practice as solicitor at Carnarvon, represented Eivion Division of Carnarvonshire, 1906 18 M P (L), Denbigh Division, 1923 29 Member of the Committee on Landed Estates, 1910, on Juries, 1911, and of Mr Lloyd George's Land Enquiry Committee, The Speaker's Electoral Conference, 1916 17, Second Chamber Conference, 1917, Member of Chairmen's Panel in the House of Commons, Alderman of Carnarvon County Council, Director of The National Press of Wales, Ltd *Address* Craig Wen, Carnarvon *T* Carnarvon 37 *Clubs* National Liberal, Reform

DAVIES, Emil, *see* Davies, Albert E

DAVIES, Ernest, C B E 1918, Chief Inspector under the Aliens Act since 1930, *b* 1873, *m* 1903, Elizabeth Eleanor, *d* of late Rev Isaac Taylor *Address* 49 Cheyne Walk, S W 3 *T* Western 3370

DAVIES, Evan, Miners Advisory Agent, Ebbw Vale, *b* Beaufort, 1875 *Educ* Elem School, Beaufort M P (Lab) Ebbw Vale Division of Monmouthshire, 1920 29 *Address* Caerwent, Libanus Road, Ebbw Vale, Mon

DAVIES, Fanny, pianiste, *b* Guernsey, of English parents, began to play before she was three, inherits musical talent from grandfather, who played violoncello *Educ* privately in Birmingham, Leipzig Conservatorium under Reinecke and Oscar Paul, with Madame Clara Schumann at Frankfort Appeared once in Birmingham at 6½ years, playing Beethoven's Sonata with Funeral March, first appearance after studies at Crystal Palace, 1885, Saturday and Monday Popular Concerts a fortnight later, and was from that time in constant association with Joachim and Piatti at the "Pops" and in the provinces, Philharmonic, 1886, Gewandhaus, Leipzig, 1888, Rome, 1889, Birmingham Festival, 1889, Berlin, Hamburg, Frankfurt, Stuttgart, Carlsruhe, etc, Beethovenhaus Festival, Bonn, 1893, Vienna Philharmonic, 1895 (in Vienna she saw a good deal of Brahms), Milan, 1895, 1904, and 1910, Donizetti Centenary Festival at Bergamo, 1897, since which pays annual visits to the Continent for concerts first appeared in Paris, 1902 and 1904, appeared at the Concerts Lamoureux, 1903 4, Concerts Colonne, Paris, 1905, Holland, 1920 and 1921, Czecho Slovakia (Prague, etc), 1920-1922, reappearance in Italy and Vienna, March 1923 first appearance in Spain (Barcelona) with Pablo Casal's Orchestra, May 1923, Hon Member of the Academy of St Cecilia in Rome, 1888, Hon Member of Beethovenhaus, Bonn, 1893, Hon Mem London Music Club, 1916, President of the Society of Women Musicians, 1925 26, gave first pianoforte recital ever given in a church (Bloxham, 1921), and the first in Westminster Abbey, 1921, 1922, Winchester Cathedral and York Minster, 1922, made (1929) Schumann records for The Columbia Graphophone, and now broadcasting *Publications* an article on Schumann's pianoforte music in Musical Times, Aug 1910, Lecture on Schumann and Reading between the Lines, for the Incorporated Society of Musicians, Lecture on the Teaching and Technique of the Pianoforte, articles *Recreations* sketching, art, literature and travelling *Address* c/o Ibbs and Tillett, 124 Wigmore Street, W 1

DAVIES, General Sir Francis John, K C B, *cr* 1915, K C M G, *cr* 1916, K C V O, *cr* 1919, C B 1907 D L, J P Worcestershire *b* 8 July 1864, *s* of late Lt Gen H F Davies, late Grenadier Guards, of Elmley Castle, Pershore, *m* 1896, Madalen, C B E 1920, *d* of late Major Hugh Scott of Gala two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Served in the Worcestershire Militia, 1881 84, joined Grenadier Guards, 1884, Adjt 2nd Batt, 1893 97, Capt 1895 Maj 1899, Lt Col (brev), 1900, Col (brev), 1904 Col (substv) 1907, Maj Gen 1913, Lt Gen 1917 Gen 1922, passed Staff College, 1891, served Suakin Expedition, 1885 (medal and clasp and Khedive s star), Jebu Expedition, 1892 (medal and clasp), South African War, 1899 1901 (despatches, Brev Lieut Col, medal with four clasps) European War, 1914 17 (despatches six times, K C B, K C M G, promoted Lt Gen), A D C Cork Dist., 1889, Special Service West Africa, 1892, D A A G Cape of Good Hope 1897 S Dist, 1898, D A A G Intelligence Army Headquarters, South Africa 1899, Act Commissioner of Police, Johannesburg, 1900 Staff Captain, War Office, 1902, D A Q M G, W O, 1902 Asst Director of Military Operations, 1904, one of British Delegates at International Conference on Wireless Telegraphy, Berlin, 1906, A Q M G Western Command, 1907 General Staff Officer, 1st Division, Aldershot, 1908 G O C 1st (Guards) Brigade, Aldershot, 1909 Brig Gen General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1910 13, Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1913 14, served European War (France and Dardanelles and Egypt), 1914 17 (despatches K C B, K C M G, prom Lt Gen) Military Secretary War Office, 1916 19, G O C in C Scottish Command, 1919 23, Lieutenant of the Tower of London, 1923 26, A D C General to the King, 1922-26, retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, and other field sports *Address* Elmley Castle, Pershore, Worcestershire *Clubs* Guards, Travellers, Beefsteak

See also J H R Brasco

DAVIES, Sir George Edmund, Kt, *cr* 1919, J P, *b* 1 Dec 1857 *s* of late Joseph F Davies, Chepstow, *m* 1st, 1895 Agnes Julia Shafford, *d* of Archibald Barr Glasgow 2nd, 1924, Mary Isabel *y d* of late Evan Jones Brecon Chairman Bristol Gas Co, Princes Theatre Co Ltd, and Champion, Davies and Co Ltd, Director Bristol Water Works Co *Address* 77 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol *T* 4844

DAVIES, Major George Frederick, M A, J P, M P (C) Yeovil Division of Somerset since 1923 *b* 19 April 1875, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands *s* of late Theophilus Harris Davies of Ravensdale, Tunbridge Wells, and late Mary Ellen, *d* of late George Cocking *m* 1900, Mary Ellen, *e d* of late Col John Birney, R E, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Uppingham School, King s College Cambridge British Vice-Consul at Honolulu World War (Glos Reg), 1914 19, now farming in Somerset *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Leigh House, Chard, Somerset, Queen Anne s Mansions, S W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge

DAVIES, Maj -Gen George Freshfield, C B 1918 C M G 1916, C B E 1919 *b* 18 Jan 1872 Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, Bt Col), including capture of Jerusalem (C B), Inspector of R A S C, 1923 25, Maj Gen 1925, Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1925-29, retired pay, 1929 *Address* 10 Gainsborough Gardens, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 8265

DAVIES, George Maitland Lloyd, M P (Christian Pacifist) University of Wales, 1923 24, *b* 1880, *s* of John Davies, Liverpool, *m* 1916, Leslie, *d* of Michael Holroyd Smith, one *d* *Educ* Liverpool Formerly an Officer in Volunteers, a bank manager, then Secretary of Welsh Housing Trust, gave up business career to become servant of the Fellowship of Reconciliation, imprisoned during War for preaching Christianity *Publications* numerous pamphlets etc on Peace *Recreation* gardening and walking *Address* Towyn Merionethshire

DAVIES, Ven George Middlecott, M A Clerical District Secretary C of E Zenana Society S E Area, 1929 *b* Hinton St George Somerset, 1858 *s* of Rev F Davies, M A Rector, Hinton St George, *m* 1910, Berta Mary, *e d* of Admiral F R Boardman, C B three *s* three *d* *Educ* King Edward VII Grammar School, King s Lynn Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Ordained to Curacy of St Simon, Southsea, 1882 Rector of St Clement with St Edmund, Norwich, 1885, Chaplain, Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1888 1903 Archdeacon of Nagpur, India, 1903 8 Vicar of Loddon Norfolk, 1910 13 Rector of Holy Trinity, Heigham, Norwich, 1913 17 Pro Rector of Church Stretton 1917, Rector of Southover Lewes, 1919 24 *Address* Wellesley, West Hill Road, Woking *Club* Overseas

DAVIES, Gilbert Austin, M A Professor of Greek, Glasgow, since 1906 *b* Shepherd s Bush 15 Sep 1868, *s* of Geo Davies of Alderley Edge, *m* Beatrix Ida *Educ* Aldenham Grammar School Owens College, Manchester Trinity Coll Camb (Major Scholar 1887 Fellow, 1892 98) Gladstone Professor of Greek in Univ Coll Liverpool 1898 1906, Officer of the Order of St Sava *Publications* School Editions of Tacitus Histories I and of Demosthenes Philippics Recension of Ovid s Fasti and (in collaboration) of Statius Silvae (in Postgate s Corpus Poetarum Latinorum) *Recreations* nothing in particular *Address* 6 Glasgow University *T* Western 3757

DAVIES, Harold Whitridge, Professor of Physiology, University of Sydney *e s* of Professor E Harold Davies, *q v*, unmarried *Educ* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, University of Adelaide M B B S Adelaide 1917, Captain Australian Army Medical Corps War Service with 3rd Australian Division, France, 1917 18, Research Assistant with J S Haldane, C H, F R S, at New College, Oxford, Research Assistant and Lecturer in Department of Therapeutics University of Edinburgh Rockefeller Foundation Fellow and Assistant Physician, Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute, New York Lecturer in Physiology and Pharmacology in the University of Leeds *Publications* Parkin Prize Essay on The Therapeutic Use of Carbon Dioxide (Edinburgh Medical Journal), (with J C Meakins) Respiratory Function in Disease, 1925 numerous contributions to Medical and Scientific Journals *Recreations* literature, art, music *Address* The University, Sydney *Clubs* British Empire, University, Sydney

DAVIES, Sir Henry, Kt, *cr* 1917 C B 1913 I S O 1902 Controller Savings Bank Dept, General Post Office, 1906 19 *b* 7 April 1856, *m* 1884, Hilda *d* of late John Gaunt, Tumby, Lincs British Delegate Postal Union Congress, Rome, 1906 *Address* 17 Howell Road, Exeter

DAVIES, Major-General Henry Rodolph, C B 1916 *b* 28 Sep 1865 *s* of late Lt Gen H F Davies Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, *m* Isabel Warwick, *d* of late Maj Gen D K Evans *Educ* Eton Served Burma, 1887 88 (medal, two clasps), N W Frontier, India 1897 98 (medal with clasp) Tirah, 1897 98 (despatches, clasp) China 1900 (medal) S Africa 1901 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War (despatches eight times, Brevet Col, C B, Maj Gen), commanded 52nd (2nd Oxf and Bucks) Light

Infantry, 1911 15, retired pay, 1923 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

DAVIES, Sir (Henry) Walford, Kt, *cr* 1922, Mus Doc (Camb), 1898, F R C M (Lond), 1926, Hon LL D (Leeds), 1904, F R C O (Lond), 1904, Hon F R A M 1923, Hon LL D (Glasgow), 1926, Hon Mus Doc (Dublin), 1930 Organist of St George s Chapel, Windsor, since 1927, Director of Music and Chairman of the National Council of Music, Univ of Wales, since 1919, Gresham Prof of Music since 1924, *b* Oswestry, Shropshire, 6 Sep 1869, *y s* of late John Whitridge Davies and Susan, *d* of Thomas Gregory, Wem, *m* 1924, Margaret, *o c* of Rev William Evans, Rector of Narberth *Educ* private tuition Entered Choir of St George s, Windsor, 1882, assistant organist to Sir Walter Parratt, 1885 90, also organist of Windsor Park Chapel Royal, held a scholarship (for Composition) at the Royal College of Music, Kensington, 1890 94, organist and choirmaster at St Anne s, Soho, 1890 91, at Christ Church, Hampstead, 1891 98, Organist and Director of the Choir at the Temple Church, 1898 1923 Organising Director of Music, R A F, 1918 19, teacher of Counterpoint at the R C M 1895, Prof of Music at Univ Coll of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919 26, Conductor of the Bach Choir, 1908 7, London Church Choir Association, 1901 13 *Published Compositions* an oratorio, "The Temple (Worcester Festival, 1902) a cantata, Everyman (Leeds Festival, 1904), A Sacred Symphony in F (Hereford Festival, 1906), a Choral Cycle called Noble Numbers (Hereford Festival, 1909), two other Song Cycles, Songs of a Day and The Long Journey, Five Sayings of Jesus (Worcester Festival, 1911), Song of St Francis (Birmingham Festival, 1912), a cantata, Hervé Riel, Cycle of Songs for children, A Merry Heart, Fantasy for tenor solo, chorus, and orchestra from Dante (Worcester Festival, 1920), Choral Cycle, England s Pleasant Land, Cantata, Heaven s Gate (People's Palace Festival, 1917), Men and Angels, six Choral Songs with parts for tenor solo, chorus, and orchestra (Gloucester Festival, 1925), High Heaven s King (Worcester Festival), 1926, Parthenia Suite, Festival Overture and Holiday Tunes for Orchestra, a Children s Symphony (Hereford Festival, 1927), Quintet for Piano and Strings (Hereford Festival, 1927), Conversations for Piano and Orchestra, etc, Peter Pan Suite for string quartet, church services and anthems, two sonatas for piano and violin, six pastorals for four voices, string quartet and piano, Browning s Prospice for baritone voice and string quartet songs, Editor of the Fellowship Song Book, A Students Hymnal, etc *Address* The Cloisters, Windsor Castle *Club* Athenæum

See also E H Davies

DAVIES, Hugh Morriston, M A, M D, M Ch (Cantab), F R C S, Capt R A M C (T), 3rd London General Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, University College Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Consulting Surgeon, King Edward VII Welsh National Memorial Association and Denbighshire Infirmary, Consulting Surgeon, Cheshire Joint Sanatorium Med Superintendent, Vale of Clwyd Sanatorium, late Dean and Teacher of Practical Surgery, University College Hospital Medical School, *b* 1879, *m.* Dorothy, *d* of W L Courtney, M A, LL D, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Winchester College, Trinity College, Cambridge, University College Hospital and Medical School Surgical Registrar, University College Hospital, 1909, Assistant Surgeon, 1909, Surgeon, 1915 *Publications* Various papers on surgical subjects, especially in connection with the Surgery of the Chest. *Recreations* walking, motoring *Address* Vale of Clwyd Sanatorium, Ruthin, N Wales

DAVIES, John Bowen, K C 1926, *b* 1876, *s* of Henry Harries Davies, surgeon, Llandyssul, and Elizabeth Rosa, 2nd *d* of John Jones, Maesycrugian Manor, Carmarthenshire, *m* 1918, Mary, 2nd *surv d* of Alderman D L Jones, J P, Derlwyn, Carmarthenshire, one *s* *Educ* Epsom Downing College, Cambridge, M A, LL B (Honours) Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1898 joined South Wales and Chester Circuit, Lieut Pembroke Yeomanry, Sep 1914, Adjutant 2/1 Royal North Devon Hussars Yeomanry, 1916, served in France and Belgium with Royal West Surrey Regiment, 1917, invalided home, 1918, made Courts-Martial Officer and Deputy Judge Advocate, Northern Command, with substantive rank of Captain, Magistrate for Cardiganshire, 1915, Chairman of Llandyssul Petty Sessional Division, 1924, Member of Teify Board of Conservators and of Carmarthenshire Agricultural and Small Holdings Committee, Vice-Chairman of Carmarthen Branch of British Legion, contested (C), Caernarvon Boroughs, 1929 *Recreations* hunting, fishing *Address* New Court, Temple, E C 4, 3 Temple Gardens, E C 4, Derlwyn, nr Carmarthen *T A* 87 Temple *T* Central 0830 *M* BX 1992 *Club* Constitutional

DAVIES, John Cledwyn, M A; J P of the Middle Temple, Barrister at Law Director of Education for Denbighshire, late Head master, Holywell Secondary School, Flintshire, M P (N L) Denbigh, 1922 23 *Address* Tyddyn-y-Parc, Denbigh

DAVIES, John Edward Henry, D S O 1918, M R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond), L S A (Lond), J P Denbighshire, Lieut Colonel, late R A M C, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Consulting Surgeon, Wrexham and East Denbighshire War Memorial Hospital, *e s* of late Edward Davies, M D, M R C S, J P, of Plas Darland, Wrexham, *m* Nona MacAlister, *y d* of J D Sly, LL D Sydney, N S W, one *s* *Educ* Grove Park School, London Hospital O C 130th Field Ambulance 38th Division, 1914 19, with rank of Lieut Colonel, served with above in Belgium and France, 1915 19 (D S O, despatches, 1915 star, general service and victory medals), late Captain 1st V B R W F *Address* Plas Darland, Wrexham, Denbighshire *T* 72 *M* CA 7275

DAVIES, Rev John J, B A, Rector of Morpeth since 1906, Rural Dean of Morpeth since 1928, Hon Canon of Newcastle, 1911, Personal Chaplain to late Bishop of Newcastle, 1910, Proctor in Convocation, 1929 *b* Lampeter, South Wales, 29 Dec 1863, *s* of late Councillor Davies, *m.* 1888, Constance Elizabeth, *d* of late R H Bollans, York, one *s* two *d* *Educ* The Grammar School and St David's College, Lampeter Headmaster of St Martin s School, York (private preparatory), 1886 1900, Curate of St Cuthbert s, York, 1887 1900, Rector of Bulmer with Welburn (Castle Howard), York, 1900 6, C E T S Organising Secretary for the Archdeaconry of York, 1902 6, a keen advocate of temperance principles, and promoter of housing and other social reforms *Address* The Rectory, Morpeth

DAVIES, Sir John Thomas, K C B, *cr* 1922, C B 1917, C V O 1922, J P, Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1917, Private Secretary to Rt Hon D Lloyd George as Chancellor of Exchequer, 1912 15, as Minister of Munitions, 1915 July 1916, as Secretary of State for War, July Dec 1916, and as Prime Minister, Dec 1916 Oct 1922, Director of the Suez Canal Company since 1922, Director Ford Motor Co, *b* 9 May 1881, 3rd *s* of John Davis, Newcastle Emlyn, *m* 1918, Bessie, *d* of Albert Edwards of Handcross, Sussex, one *d* *Educ* Bangor Normal College, London Uni

versity (B Sc) *Address* Cartref, Linnell Drive, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1336

DAVIES, Rev John Timothy; late Headmaster, King's School, Chester *Educ* Christ Coll, Brecon, Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). Formerly Sixth Form Master, King William's College, Isle of Man *Address* 26 Prince's Park Avenue, Golders Green, N W 11

DAVIES, John Wharton Lloyd, D S O 1918, M C, A C G I, Civil Engineer, Assist Engineer, Tanganyika Govt Railways, *b* New Zealand, 1890, *c surv s* of late John Morgan Lloyd Davies, J P, of Glanafon, Haverfordwest, *m* Catherine, *d* of late Major D G Conry, of Co Armagh, Ireland, one *s* *Educ* Loretto, City Guilds Engineering College, London Served European War, 1914-18, R E (despatches twice, M C, D S O), R E Adviser Military Mission, South Russia, 1919-20 *Address* Engineering Dept, Railways, Tanganyika, East Africa *M* DE 2791 *Club* Royal Automobile

DAVIES, Sir Joseph, K B E, *cr* 1918, J P, M P (C L) Crewe Division of Cheshire 1918-22, representative 1914-17 for Wales and Monmouthshire for the Cabinet Committee for Prevention of Unemployment, Secretary Prime Minister's Secretariat, 1917-20, Member Royal Commission on Summer Time, Member War Cabinet Delegation to U S A, 1918, *b* 11 Dec 1866, *m* 1894, Blanche, *d* of John Heron Wilson, Cardiff *Educ* Bristol Grammar School *Publications* Railway Rates and Charges of United Kingdom, South Wales Coal Annual *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis *Address* Dinas Powis, Glam *Clubs* Bath, Royal Societies

DAVIES, J Hey, R C A *Address* 6 Fenwick Street, Hulme, Manchester

DAVIES, J W, *see* Yorke Davies

DAVIES, Brig.-General L Price, *see* Price Davies

DAVIES, Colonel Percy George, C M G 1918, C B E 1927, late Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *y s* of late W T Davies of Old Charlton, Kent, *m* Annie, *y d* of Colonel Thomas Maxwell, J P, Natal, one *d* *Educ* privately Joined Royal Garrison Artillery, and transferred to Army Ordnance Department, served in China, India, and South African War (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals), European War (despatches three times, Bt Lt Col, C M G), retired pay, 1927 *Recreations* all forms of sport *Address* 15 Trevor Square, Knightsbridge, S W 7 *Club* Junior United Service

DAVIES, Brig.-Gen Percy Matcham, D S O 1916, Retired list, *b* Calicut, India, 1873, 2nd *s* of late Major General Arthur Matcham Davies, Bengal Staff Corps, and Frances Davies, *d* of Rev Griffiths, M A, *m* 1921, Hildur Konstantia, *d* of Captain E Ollson, Swedish Navy *Educ* Wellington College, Elizabeth College, Guernsey, Sandhurst Joined Queen's Own R W Kent Regt 1893 Transferred R A S C 1906, Served European War, 1914-21, D A Q M G 3rd Division, A A and Q M G 19th Division, D A and Q M G 18th Corps, (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Club* United Service

DAVIES, Randall (Robert Henry), F S A, Occasional Writer, London adviser and buyer under Felton Bequest to National Gallery of Victoria, Melbourne, since 1930, *b* 1866, *s* of late Rev R H Davies, Incumbent of Chelsea Old Church, *m* 1910, Gladys Margaret, *y d* of late Sir Herbert Miles, G C B, G C M G, two *s* *Educ* Bradfield (Founder's Boy), Scoones For some time Art Critic to the Academy, Westminster Gazette, New Statesman, and Queen, Solicitor since 1898, and for some years Confidential Secretary to late Joseph Pulitzer, owner of the New York World. *Publications* Chelsea Old Church, 1904, Portfolio Monograph, No 48, 1907, Six Centuries of Painting, 1914, Stories of the English Artists (with Cecil Hunt), 1908, The Greatest House at Chelsey, 1914, A Lyttel Booke of Nonsense, 1912 and 1925, Monographs on Velasquez, Reynolds, and Romney, Black's Dictionary of Pictures, 1921, Chats on Old English Drawings, 1923, A Little More Nonsense, 1923, Thomas Girtin's Water Colours, 1923, The Railway Centenary, 1925, Notes upon some of Shakespeare's Sonnets, 1927, Less Eminent Victorians, 1927, Caricature, 1928, Editor of the Old Water Colour Society's Club Annual Volume *Recreation* collecting *Address* 1 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 2549 *Club* Athenæum

DAVIES, Reginald G, *see* Gittoes Davies

DAVIES, Rhys John, M P (Lab) Westhoughton, Lancs, since 1921, ten years Member Manchester City Council, Secretary, National Union of Distributive and Allied Workers Approved Society, *s* of Rhys and Ann Davies, *b* Llangennech, Carm, 16 April 1877, *m* 1902, Margaret A Griffiths, Cookery Teacher, Ton Pentre, Glam, three *s* *Educ* Elementary Schools Commenced working life as farm servant, ten years coal miner in Rhondda Valley, four years Co-operative Society's Cashier, official of the Co-operative Employees Union, now the N U D A W, Under Secretary for Home Dept, Labour Government, 1924, Past President of the Manchester and Salford Labour Party and the Manchester and Salford Trades Council *Publication* (Joint) The Working Life of Shop Assistants *Recreations* gardening and music *Address* Maendy, Alan Road, Withington, Manchester *T* 4 Nudawn, Manchester *T* Rusholme 934

DAVIES, Sir Richard, Kt, *cr* 1924, C B E, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy and Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, J P Middlesex, one of H M Lieuts for the City of London, Member of London Stock Exchange, 1878-1925, Member of the City Corporation, 1898-1928 Chief Commoner, 1914, *b* 15 July 1853, *s* of David Davies of Crockherbtown, Cardiff, Glam, *m* Mary, *d* of James Barnes, Kensington, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Private schools Entered Stock Exchange when 19 and later became a member, formerly member of Territorial Army Association of the City of London, a Trustee of the Crystal Palace, and a Governor of the Sir John Cass Foundation, Chairman City Branch of the British Red Cross Society, 1914-24, Member of the Joint Council of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St John and Member of its Management Committee, was a Governor of St Thomas's Hospital, a member and an acting Chairman of the City of London Military Tribunal Chairman during the War City of London Branch National Life-Boat Institution *Address* The Rectory, Bridestowe, Devon

DAVIES, Captain Richard Bell, V C 1916, D S O 1915 R N, Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer to Rear Admiral commanding 1st Cruiser Squadron since 1928, *s* of late William Bell Davies of Croxley Grove, Rickmansworth, *m* 1920, Mary, *d* of Maj Gen Sir Kerr Montgomery, *q v*, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (D S O), Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches twice, V C, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with Palm), in charge of the Air Section of the Naval Staff, 1920-24, Commander H M S Royal Sovereign, Atlantic Fleet, 1924-26, Captain 1926, Naval Air Section of the Naval Staff at the Admiralty, 1926-28 *Address* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S W 1

DAVIES, Lt.-Col Richard Howell, D S O 1918, Engineering Inspector, Roads Department, Ministry of Transport, Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, 1920, Associate M Inst. C E, late R E Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O). *Address* Penryn, Cornwall Road, Cheam Surrey

DAVIES, Richard Humphrey, C B 1913, *b* 27 June 1872, *s* of Richard Davies, Harpenden, *m* 1907, Mary Elizabeth, *d* of late Humphrey Evans, Ruthin, one *s* *Educ* Medburn Street, London, privately Private Secretary to Principal, University College of North Wales, Bangor Private Secretary to Lord Gladstone when chief Opposition Whip, 1899 1905, Private Secretary to Patronage Secretary, Treasury, 1905 16, Clerk to Parliamentary Recruiting Committee, 1914 16, Secretary, Liberal Central Association 1917-26, J P County of London *Address* Cilrhedyn, Bangor

DAVIES, Rev. R W F S, *see* Singers-Davies

DAVIES, Rt Rev Stephen H, *see* Carpentaria, Bishop of

DAVIES, Sir Thomas, kt, *cr* 1924, *b* St Hilary, Glamorgan, 15 Aug 1858, *m* 1881, Kate, *d* of William Vokes, Cardiff, two *s* two *d* *Educ* private study Pupil teacher, 5 years certificated teacher, 9 years, Conservative Agent for Cirencester Division of Gloucester, 1885 1918, M P (U) Cirencester and Tewkesbury Division of Gloucester, Dec 1918-29, County Councillor for Campden, 1899 1910, Alderman Gloucester County Council, 1910 1921, Vice Chairman Glos L E A, 1910 1919, Chairman, 1919 21 founded Cirencester Conservative Benefit Society, 1890, chief secretary since, Governor Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester *Recreation* motoring *Address* 12 Gloucester Street, Cirencester

DAVIES, Colonel Thomas Arthur Harkness, C B 1909 D S O 1893, *b* Calcutta, 29 Nov 1857, 3rd *s* of late Major General Horatio Nelson Davies, Bengal Staff Corps, and Helena Adelaide, *d* of late John Anderson, Esq, H E I C, of Straquhan, Dumfries, Scotland *Educ* Wellington Joined Devon Regt, 1876, Adjutant 2nd Batt, 1889 92, commanded 1st Batt Devonshire Regt sixteen months in S African War, and in India, 1902 6 commanded 9th (Service) Batt Devonshire Regt, Sep 1914-Sep 1915, July 1915-Sep 1915 in France S S O Madras command, 1892 94, D A A G Burma, 1894 97, Afghan War, 1880 (medal), Wuntho Expedition, Burma 1892 commanded N E Column in Kachen Hills, Burma, 1892 (medal and clasp, D S O), commanded Sima Column in Kachen Hills, Burma, 1893, Tirah Expedition, 1897 (medal and 2 clasps), South Africa, 1899 1902, including operations Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, and Belfast (despatches, Brevet Lt Col, medal and 3 clasps), European War, 1914 15 *Address* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall S W 1

DAVIES, Eng -Capt Thomas George Rees, D S O 1919, *b* 1876, *s* of Lieut -Col Thomas William Davies, R M Served European War as engineer officer of the destroyer Crusader, the flotilla leader Nimrod, and the cruiser Dublin, was Chief Inspector of Coal under the Contract and Purchase Department, Chief Engineer of the battleship Revenge, 1919-21, Engineer Overseer for the Admiralty at the works of Beardmore & Co, Dalmuir, 1921-26 *Address* The Hut, Hunton Bridge, Herts

DAVIES, Timothy, M P (L) Fulham, 1906 10, and Louth Division Lincs, 1910 20 Income Tax Commissioner since 1917, J P, *b* Panty Fedwen, near Carmarthen *Educ* Llanpumsaint. Apprenticed to the drapery in Liverpool, commenced business in Walham Green, 1885, member Fulham Vestry, 1895 1900, member of first Borough Council, later Alderman Mayor of Fulham, 1901 2, member of L C C 1901 and 1904 *Recreations* golf, riding *Address* Warren Close, Coombewarren, Surrey *Club* National Liberal

DAVIES, Tudor, 5th *s* of David and Sarah Davies, Porth, Glamorganshire *Educ* Cardiff University, Royal College of Music Vocalist and operatic artist, English début made with the British National Opera Company at Bradford has sung at all the leading festivals in Great Britain and America, also in Paris, and command performances at the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, also Grand Opera in America *Recreations* tennis, motoring and fishing *Address* 26 Acol Road, W Hampstead, N W 6, *T* Maida Vale 2450, Trefanwy Riverside, Egham, Surrey, *T* Egham 264 *M* YO 4194

DAVIES, Sir Walford, *see* Davies, Sir H W

DAVIES, Hon Brig -Gen Walter Percy Lionel, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late R A, *b* 14 Jan 1871, 2nd *s* of Rev W P Davies, Kirton, Ipswich, *m* 1924, Florence Mary, *widow* of Major George Loch, Loyal North Lancs Entered R A 1893, Capt 1900 Major 1910, Brig Gen 1916, Staff College, 1905 6, Staff Employment, India, 1907 10, and 1912 14, served S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, with Indian Expeditionary Force, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O), in Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force from 1916 (C M G, despatches thrice, Bt. Col 1917, Croix de Guerre) operations in Mesopotamia, 1920 21 (despatches), retired pay, 1924 *Address* Beveré Manor, Worcester *T* Fernhill Heath 26 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Army and Navy

DAVIES, Colonel Warburton Edward, C M G 1917, C B E 1923, D S O 1919, *b* 14 July 1879, *s* of Byam Davies of Corsley House, Warminster, *m* 1928, Georgina Mary, *widow* of Captain E N Fisher, and *d* of late W M Hammick *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined Rifle Brigade, 1899, served in Crete, S African War, 1899 1902, operations in Natal, 1899, including action of Lombards Kop, defence of Ladysmith, including the sortie of 10 Dec 1899 and action of 6 Jan 1900, operations in Natal, March to June 1900, including the action at Laings Nek, 6 9 June, operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov 1900, including the actions of Belfast, 26 27 Aug, and Lydenburg, 5 8 Sep, operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov 1900-31 May 1902 (despatches), Egypt Capt. 1904, Malta, Staff College, Camberley, 1908 9 Brigade Major, 8 Infantry Brigade, Devonport 1911 12, General Staff, War Office, 1913 14, European War operations in France and Flanders, 1914 15, including the Retreat from Mons, the Battles on the Marne, the Aisne, at Ypres and Loos, and other operations up to Feb 1916 (despatches five times Legion of Honour C M G, D S O, the order of the Crown of Italy, Order of the Sacred Treasure Order of the Nile Order of the White Eagle, Major Dec 1914, Bt Lieut Col 1916) General Staff, War Office, 1916, served in Palestine, Feb 1918 Dec 1918, commanded 2nd Batt Rifle Brigade, 1919 22, Colonel, 1920 retired pay, 1928 *Address* Heathetside House, Camberley *Clubs* Brooks's, Army and Navy

DAVIES, Sir William, kt, *cr* 1921, F J I, editor Western Mail (Daily), Evening Express and Weekly Mail, Cardiff, since 1901, and joint managing director, *b* Talley, Carmarthenshire, 7 Oct 1863, *s* of Herbert Davies, Talley and Llanelly, *m* 1891, Britannia Margaret, *d* of John James, Cardiff, three *d* First engaged on Llanelly Guardian, reporter Western Mail, 1888, then successively editor Evening Express, assistant editor, acting editor, Western Mail, Cardiff, Fellow of Institute of Journalists, ex chairman of South Wales Branch, President Cardiff Cymmrodorion Society, 1919 20, Vice President of the World's Press Parliament, St Louis, U S A, 1904, one of two Vice Presidents for Great Britain, of the Press Congress of the World, Member of the Welsh Army Corps Committee 1914 21, J P Cardiff, Governor of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire *Publications* journalistic

Recreation journalism *Address* 19 Cathedral Road, Cardiff, *T* Cardiff 2072, Danygraig Talley, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire *Clubs* Savage, Constitutional, Cardiff and County, Cardiff

DAVIES, William Frank de Rolante, Judge of County Court, Circuit 31, since 1926, *s* of James Davies, J P, Ucheldir, Carmarthen, S Wales *m* 1926, Valerie Eileen, *d* of late Dr Hubert Thomas, J P, Swansea *Educ* Llandovery School, Hertford College, Oxford Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913, Capt, 4th Batt The Welsh Regiment, 1915 19, served in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Ucheldir, Carmarthen, *T* 14 *Clubs* United University, Carmarthen County

DAVIES, William Henry, Litt D University of Wales, Poet and Author, *b* 20 April 1871, Newport, Mon, of Welsh parents *Educ* picked up knowledge among tramps in America, on cattle boats, and in the common lodging houses in England Apprenticed to the picture frame making, left England when apprenticeship closed and became a tramp in America, during tramp days, which lasted six years, picked fruit occasionally, and made eight or nine trips with cattle to England came back to England and settled in common lodging houses in London, made several walking tours as a pedlar of laces, pins, and needles, sometimes varied this life by singing hymns in the street, after eight years of this, published his first book of poems, became a poet at 34 years of age, been one ever since *Publications* Poetry—The Soul's Destroyer New Poems Nature Poems, Farewell to Poesy Songs of Joy Foliage, The Bird of Paradise Child Lovers, Collected Poems, First Series Forty New Poems, A Song of Life The Hour of Magic, and other Poems, 1922, Collected Poems Second Series, True Travellers an Opera, Secrets, a Book of Poems, 1924 A Poet's Alphabet, 1925, The Song of Love, 1926 A Poet's Calendar, 1927, Collected Poems, 1928 Prose—The Autobiography of a Super tramp Beggars, A Weak Woman, The True Traveller, Nature, A Poet's Pilgrimage Later Days, 1925 The Adventures of Johnny Walker, Tramp, 1926 Dancing Mad, 1927 *Recreation* walking, mostly alone *Address* Nailsworth, Glos

DAVIES, Sir (William) Howell, Kt *cr* 1908, M P (L) South Bristol, 1906 22 *b* Narberth, 18 Dec 1851 *s* of Thomas Davies *m* 1882, Ada Mary, *d* of O Hosegood, J P, Bristol, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Privately Extensive Municipal experience, Chairman of Bristol Docks Committee, 1899 1908, and of Bristol Finance Committee, 1902 20, for more than 30 years has taken a leading part in political life of the city of Bristol *Publications* newspaper or magazine articles *Recreations* horse riding, golf, motoring, etc *Address* Down House, Stoke Bishop, Bristol, *T A* Cox, Bristol *T* Stoke Bishop 8, Bristol *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal Bristol Liberal

DAVIES, William John, J P, Companion of Honour, 1917, Member of Brassworkers and Metal Mechanics Society, *b* 1848, *s* of Thomas Charles Davies, *m* 1869, *d* of Mark Cooke Special war work in connection with recruiting and labour

DAVIES, Sir William Rees,- Kt, *cr* 1918 K C J P Pembrokeshire and Kent, J P Haverfordwest, *b* Wales, 11 May 1863, *e s* of late Sir William Davies, M P, J P, D L, Scoveston, Pembs *m* 1st, 1898, Florence Beatrice (*d* 1910) 2nd *d* of John Birkett of Kendal 2nd, 1913, Hilda Kathleen Chaplin, *d* of late W E Blennerhasset Atthill, Faversham, Kent one *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B A Barrister at law, Inner Temple, 1887, practised South Wales Circuit, Private Secretary to Sir William Harcourt when Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1893 95 and to 1898 M P (L) Pembrokeshire, 1892 98, King's Advocate, Cyprus, 1902 7 Attorney Gen for the Bahamas, 1898 1902 Hong Kong, 1907 12, Chief Justice of Hong Kong, 1912 24, when he retired *Recreation* golfing *Address* 77 Bouverie Road West, Folkestone *Club* Brooks's

See also Sir C Rees Davies

DAVIES, William Robert, C B 1909 *b* 1870 *m* 1898, Lucie Isabel, *d* of Henry Julian, Bolton *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Balliol College, Oxford Private Sec to Pres of Board of Education, 1903 5, and to Chief Sec for Ireland, 1905 8, Prin Assist Sec, Technological Branch, Board of Education, 1919-30 *Address* c/o National Provincial Bank, 61 Victoria Street, S W 1 *Club* Athenæum

DAVIES, William Thomas Frederick, C M G 1920, D S O 1900 M D, B S (Lond), M R C S (Eng), President S African Medical Council, Hon Consulting Surgeon to Johannesburg Hospital late Lt Col Imperial Light Horse Volunteers, *b* 13 Aug 1860 *s* of Ebenezer Davies *m* 1886 Florence, *d* of T Dixon Served South Africa as Surgeon Major to Imperial Light Horse, 1899 1900 (despatches, D S O) commanded 2nd Imperial Light Horse in South West Africa, 1914 15 (wounded) served in R A M C as Major 1917-19 appointed Surgeon Specialist General Military Hospital, Colchester *Address* Glen Lynden, Mooi River Natal *T A* Holcombe, Mooi River Natal *Club* Rand, Johannesburg

DAVIES, William Watkin, M A F R Hist S Minister of Edgbaston Congregational Church since 1928 *b* 1891 *o s* of Rev J Gwynoro Davies, and Jane Mary, *d* of William Watkin, J P, Criccieth *m* 1925, Cecily Dorothea M B, B S, *e d* of Lt Col Cecil Crosskey, D L *Educ* Barmouth Aberystwyth College St John's College, Oxford (Casberd Exhibitioner) Honour School of Modern History Barrister at law Gray's Inn, North Wales Circuit History Master Friends' School Saffron Walden, 1915 17 Barmouth County School, 1917 19 Lecturer in History and Economics for W E A, 1919 21 Lecturer in History, Bristol University, 1919 21 Lecturer for League of Nations Union, lectured at the International Summer School, Salzburg 1921 Examiner in History for the Central Welsh Board, 1917 22 for the Northern Universities 1922, Internal Examiner at Bristol University 1921 22 Extension Lecturer for London University, 1925 27, Extra-mural Lecturer in International Politics at Birmingham University since 1927, member of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion, of the Royal Historical Society, of the Historical Association, of the Cambrian Archæological Society, and of the American Geographical Society *Publications* Gladstone and the Unification of Italy, How to Read History (Japanese translation), Chapters in Outline of Literature and Art, Wales A World Outlook, A Wayfarer in Wales Articles in Hibbert Journal, Welsh Outlook, Manchester Guardian, Beirniad Traethodydd Cymru Efrydydd, etc Editor of Welsh Outlook 1925-27 *Recreations* golf, walking, foreign travel, music *Address* Murian, Wentworth Road, Harborne, Birmingham *Clubs* National Liberal, The Penn

DAVIES-COLLEY, Robert, C M G 1918, M A, M Ch Cantab F R C S England, Hon Col A M S Surgeon to Guy's Hospital, *s* of J N C Davies-Colley M A, M C Cantab, late Surgeon to Guy's Hospital *m* 1908, Emily Crosby Jones one *s* two *d* *Educ* Westminster, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Guy's Hospital Late Consulting Surgeon, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force served European War, 1914

1919, in France, India and Mesopotamia (despatches, C M G), Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and Zoological Society *Publications* various papers to Medical Journals *Recreations* golf and shooting *Address* 10 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Langham 1841 *M* EB 8229, MH 1991

DAVIES-COOKE, P T, *see* Cooke

DAVIES-EVANS, Lieut.-Col Delmé William Campbell D S O 1919, *b* 1873, 2nd *s* of late Herbert Davies Evans of Highmead, *m* Gwladys, 2nd *d* of Thomas Morris of Coomb, Carmarthenshire, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D S O), M F H (Penylan Hounds, private pack), D L Carmarthenshire, J P Carmarthenshire and Cardiganshire *Address* Penylan, near Carmarthen

DAVIES-GILBERT, Mrs Grace Catherine Rose, C B E 1919, *d* of late George King Staunton Massy Dawson of Ballinacourte, Tipperary, *m* 1881, late Carew Davies Gilbert, of Trelissick, Truro, and The Manor House, Eastbourne, five *d* *Address* The Manor Hall, Eastbourne *Club* Ladies Empire

DAVIS, Alexander, *b* London, 1861, *m* 1st, Arabelle Selig (*dead*), 2nd, Mabel Hunt, seven *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Lived and travelled for many years in South Africa, a Swaziland pioneer under the late King Umbandine, founded the Bulawayo Sketch 1894, which he edited and illustrated as a pioneer organ until 1897, deputed to establish Rhodesian organ in London, edited Rhodesia, 1898, 1902 edited African Review, 1903-5, amateur artist and sculptor, first editor and later principal owner The Leader, Nairobi *Publications* Umbandine, a Romance of Swaziland, The Native Problem in South Africa, A Layman's Philosophy, 1912, A Microcosm of Empire, 1917, Chronicles of Kenya, 1926, writer on Colonial subjects *Address* Nairobi, Kenya Colony

DAVIS, Arthur Charles, J P, M Inst C E, M I Mech E, Managing Director, Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd, *b* 1878, 2nd *s* of George John and Harriet Davis, *m* 1900, Elsie Keeble, Westwood, Peterborough, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Weymouth College, Cambridge Late Lecturer, Cambridge University Engineering Laboratories, Underwriting Member of Lloyd's, Freeman of the City of London, Medway Conservancy, Port of London Authority *Publications* Portland Cement, 1904, 1909, 1922, One Hundred Years of Portland Cement, 1824-1924 *Address* Stone Castle, near Greenhithe, Kent, Romney Street, Smith Square, Westminster, S W 1 Greenhithe 83 *Club* Constitutional

DAVIS, Arthur Henry, D S O 1916, Barrister-at-Law, was Temp Major, Army Service Corps, *b* Loughborough, 15 March 1886, *s* of R T H Davis, Loughborough, unmarried *Educ* Loughborough Grammar School, University College, London Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1920, served European War, 1914-19 (D S O) *Recreation* fishing *Address* Lyndene, Loughborough, Leicestershire, *T* 119 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 0700 *Clubs* Garrick, National Liberal

DAVIS, Arthur J, F R I B A, senior partner in firm Mewès & Davis, architects, *b* 21 May 1878, *m* 1924, Rona Jean, *d* of Ernest Lee, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Ecole Beaux Arts, Paris, Atelier Pascal Came to London, 1898, as partner of M Mewès of Paris, became patron of the first Atelier of Architecture on its foundation by the Beaux Arts Committee, 1913 *Chief Works* the interior planning and decoration of the Carlton Hotel, the construction and decoration of the Ritz Hotel, the Cavalry Club, the Royal Automobile Club, National Sporting Club, Armenian Church, London, The Hudson's Bay Company, 52-68 Bishopsgate, E C, Leathersellers Co Offices, St Helen's Place, Morgan, Grenfell & Co, Head quarters, Westminster Bank, as well as numerous banks, town and country residences, and the internal fittings and decorations of the S S Aquitania, Laconia, and Franconia *Recreations* golf and water-colour sketching *Address* 6 John Street, W 1 *A* Echinus Piccy, London *T* Grosvenor 1816 *Clubs* Garrick, Royal Automobile

DAVIS, Sir Charles Henry, Kt, *cr* 1910, *b* Tickenham, Somerset, 10 Dec 1847, *s* of Theodore Davis (*d* 1889), the elder, F R C S, formerly of Clevedon, Somerset, and Eliza (*d* 1892), *d* of Rev Peter Guillebaud, sometime Rector of Nailsea cum Bourton, Somerset, *m* 1878, Mary, *d* of late William Davey, no c *Educ* Worcester College, Oxford B A 1870, articled to John Moxon Clabon, of the firm of Fearon, Clabon & Fearon, Great George Street, Westminster, admitted Solicitor, 1873, Assistant Solicitor, Public Works Loan Commissioners, 1876, Solicitor, 1900, retired, 1910 *Address* Tan-y-bryc, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells

DAVIS, Sir Charles Thomas, G C M G, *cr* 1928, K C M G, *cr* 1923, C M G 1915, *b* 1873, *s* of late Thomas Davis, Brecon, *m* 1903, Norah Kathleen, *d* of late Herbert Rich, Brecon *Educ* Christ College, Brecon, Balliol College Oxford (Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner) 1st class Classical Mods 1st class Lit Hum, 2nd class Clerk Colonial Office, 1897, 1st class Clerk, 1905, Principal Clerk, 1916, Assistant Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1921-25, Permanent Under Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs 1925-30, retired, 1930

DAVIS, Sir David, Kt, *cr* 1923, J P City of Birmingham, 1904, *b* Birmingham, 1859, *e s* of Michael Davis, *m* Lottie Platner, two *s* *Educ* King Edward VI High School, Birmingham, University College School, London Admitted Solicitor, 1882, Matriculated London University, 1878 (First Division), joined Birmingham City Council, 1901, Alderman, 1913, Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1921-23, Life Governor Birmingham University, Bailiff, Lench's Trust (Life Trustee) and King Edward's Foundation, Chairman, Birmingham and Midland Hospital for Sick Children, three years one of Founders Nerve Hospital *Club* Union, Birmingham

DAVIS, Ven David Grimaldi, D D, Archdeacon of Montgomery, 1916-25, Vicar of Pool Quay, 1922-25, *m*, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Jesus College, Oxford Vicar of Welshpool, 1887-1917 *Address* 10 Marlborough Buildings, Bath

DAVIS, Dwight Filley, Governor General of the Philippine Islands since 1929, *b* St Louis, Missouri, 5 July 1879, *s* of John Tilden Davis and Maria Filley, *m* 1904, Helen Brooks, Boston, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Smith Academy, St Louis, Mo, Harvard University, A B 1900, Washington University (St Louis) Law School, LL B 1903 Member Public Baths Commission, St Louis 1903-6, Public Library Board of Control, Museum of Fine Arts, 1904-7, 1911-12, Public Recreation Commission, 1906-1907, St Louis House of Delegates, 1907-9 Board of Freeholders, 1909-11, City Plan Commission, 1911-14, Park Commissioner, 1911-14, Captain, Fifth Missouri Infantry, 1917, Major 1917, Lieutenant Colonel, 1918, Colonel, Officers' Reserve Corps, 1923, Member, Board of Overseers, Harvard University, 1915-21, Director, War Finance Corporation, Washington, D C, 1921-23, The Assistant Secretary of War, 1923-25, Secretary of War, 1925-29, Member, Board of Overseers, Harvard University, 1926-1932, Hon LL D Washington University, University of Missouri and Penn Military

College *Recreations* tennis, golf, squash racquets *Address* Manila, Philippine Islands *Clubs* Metropolitan, Burning Tree, Racquet, Washington, University, Harvard, New York, City, Racquet, Noonday, St Louis, Tennis and Racquet, Algonquin, Boston

DAVIS, Sir Edmund, Kt, *cr* 1927, Art Collector Presented a collection of works by modern British artists to the Luxembourg, 1915, is Chairman and Director of many mining companies, member of J Picard and Co, High Sheriff of Kent, 1930 *Address* 13 Lansdowne Road, W 11 *T* Park 1516, Chilham Castle, near Canterbury *T* Chilham 4

DAVIS, Edward David Darelan, F R C S Eng, L D S, R C S, Surgeon and Lecturer Nose, Throat, and Ear Dept, Charing Cross Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Military Hosp, Millbank, Fellow Royal Society Medicine, F Z S, F B S, Fellow Medical Society of London, *b* 11 Aug 1880, *s* of late Wm Davis, *m* 1911, Alice Mildred, *d* of H C Russell, J P, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen's College, Taunton, University College, Cardiff, Charing Cross Hospital Graduated at Charing Cross Hospital, 1903, and held posts of House Physician, House Surgeon, Demonstrator of Anatomy and Clinical Assistant to Nose, Throat and Ear Dept, Senior Clinical Assistant Throat Hospital, Golden Square, Clinical Assistant to Surgical Out patients and Ear Dept, Children's Hospital, Gt Ormond Street, Clinical Assistant and Surgeon Laryngologist, Mt Vernon Hospital for Consumption, Member of the Councils of the Otological and Laryngological Sections of the Royal Society of Medicine, Consulting Surgeon (nose, throat, and ear), Military Hospitals of London District, Surgeon Maxillo Facial Red Cross Hospital and Officers Hospitals Surgeon 22 C C S, B E F *Publications* Papers to Medical Journals and Transactions of Medical Societies *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* 46 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1178 *Club* Moor Park

DAVIS, Col Evans Greenwood, C M G 1916, M D, Canadian A M C, formerly Director Medical Services Department of Soldiers Civil Re establishment, Canada *b* 1885, *s* of late Very Rev Evan Davies, *m* 1921, Bernice Owen, *d* of Frederick Davis, Calgary *Educ* Western University, Canada New York, England Surgeon Victoria Hospital, and Surgical Clinician Western Medical College, London, Canada, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, C M G) *Recreations* hunting, fishing, riding, etc *Address* 472 Clarence Street, London, Canada *T* 7531 *Clubs* London, London Hunt and Country, London, Ont

DAVIS, Fay (Mrs Gerald Lawrence), *b* and educated in America At the age of seventeen became a public reader and reciter in U S visited England, 1895, made first appearance on dramatic stage, at Criterion Theatre, London, as Zoe Nuggetson in The Squire of Dames, 1895, appeared as Antoinette de Mauban in The Prisoner of Zenda, at St James's Theatre, 1896, Celia in As You Like It, 1896, Fay Zuliani in The Princess and the Butterfly, or the Fantastics, 1897, the Princess Flavia in The Prisoner of Zenda, 1897, Rosalind in As You Like it, 1897, Monica in R C Carton's play, The Tree of Knowledge, 1897, Hero in Much Ado About Nothing, 1898, Babiole de Grandprè in The Conquerors, 1898, Juliet Gainsborough in The Ambassador, 1898, Dulcie Larondie in The Masqueraders, 1898, Elsie in The Man of Forty, 1898, Lilian Beddart in Days of Old, 1899, Queen Flavia in Rupert of Hentzau, 1900, Gipsy Floyd in A Debt of Honour, 1900, The Duchess of St Asaph in the Wisdom of the Wise, 1901, Georgina in The Wisdom of the Wise, 1901, Olive Lawrence in The Awakening, 1901, Iris, 1901 and 1902, Giselle in Cæsar's Wife, in New York, U S A, Imprudence, 1902, Ann in Man and Superman, The Duchess in the Duel, also Lady Rose's Daughter, 1903, and Whitewashing Julia, 1903 and 1904, The House of Mirth, 1905, London, Refectory Theatre, Madras House, The Sentimentalists, Trelawney of the Wells, 1910, Ann, 1912, Searchlights, 1915, Daddy Long Legs, 1916, The Heart of a Child, 1921, in the Second Mrs Tanqueray, 1922, Secret Service, 1926 *Address* 11 Orinan Road, N W 3 *T* Primrose Hill 1648

DAVIS, Haldin, *see* Haldin Davis

DAVIS, Lieut -Col Harold James Norman, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, commanding 1st Batt The King's Own Scottish Borderers since 1928, *b* 15 March 1882, *s* of late Surg Lieut Colonel J Norman Davis of Clondarragh Foxrock, Co Dublin, *m* 1915, Margaret Georgiana, *d* of Captain S Hyde Smith, late 12th Royal Lancers, of Nether field, Camberley, Surrey, two *s* one *d* *Educ* King's School, Warwick, R M C Sandhurst, Commissioned The Connaught Rangers, 1900, served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal and four clasps), European War with 1st and 2nd Connaught Rangers, as Bde Major 70th Infantry Brigade, in Command 15th Batt Highland Light Infantry and 47th and 9th Batts Machine Gun Corps (despatches 5 times, Brevet Major, D S O, C M G), Graduate Staff College, Camberley *Recreation* golf, *Address* Fort George, Inverness shire *Club* Army and Navy

DAVIS, James Corbett, C M G 1922, *b* 1870, *s* of late James Davis of Norwood, *m* Edith, *d* of George Wride Strawson of Lee, Kent *Educ* privately Engaged in banking in South Africa, 1895 1906, Treasurer, Zanzibar Protectorate 1906, Financial Member of Council, 1910, Member of Protectorate Council, 1914, acting First Minister at various times transferred from Foreign Office to Colonial Office Service, 1914, Commissioner of Currency, Zanzibar, President, Zanzibar Harbour Works Board, Acting Chief Secretary to the Government, 1920, until retirement, 1922, British Residents Deputy on various occasions, represented the East African Group of Dependencies at the British Empire Statistical Conference held in London, 1920, Second Class Order Alyieh, 1908, Second Class Order Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1919 *Address* 4 Leyland Road, Lee, Kent *T* Lee Green 2437 *M* XO 1413 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Royal Blackheath Golf, Eltham

DAVIS, James R Ainsworth-, *see* Ainsworth Davis

DAVIS, John Corbett, Editor, The Referee, Sydney, *b* Australia, Irish parentage, *m* Josephine E McEvoy three *s* three *d* *Educ* St Aloysius College, Sydney Journalist, writes under nom de plume Not Out, in Cricket, The Cynic in Rugby football, life member of the N S Wales Cricket Association *Publications* Australian Cricket Annual, 1895 96 1896 97, 1897 98 *Recreations* cricket, Rugby, travel, reading *Address* Beresford, Billyard Avenue, Elizabeth Bay, Sydney, N S W *T* FL 1047 *M* NSW 168451 *Club* Royal Sydney Yacht

DAVIS, John King, F R G S, Director of Navigation for the Commonwealth of Australia, *b* London, 1884 *Educ* St Paul's School Served as Chief Officer of the Nimrod on Sir Ernest Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition of 1907, Master of the Aurora during the Australasian Antarctic Expedition of 1911 14, commanded the Ross Sea Relief Expedition of 1916, Murchison Award (1915) of the Royal Geographical Society for oceanographical work while in command of the Aurora, Second in Command of the British, Australian, New Zealand, Antarctic Research Expedition and Master of the Discovery, 1928 30 *Publications*

With the Aurora in the Antarctic, 1920, Willis Island, a Storm Warning Station in the Coral Sea, 1923 *Recreations* swimming and boat sailing *Address* 35 Wills Street, Melbourne, C I, Victoria, Australia *T A* Dirnavis, Melbourne *Club* Melbourne, Melbourne

DAVIS, John William American Ambassador at the Court of St James, 1918 21, *b* Clarksburg, West Virginia, U S A, 13 Apr 1873, *s* of John J Davis and Anna Kennedy, *m* 1st, 1899, Julia T M'Donald (*d* 1900), 2nd, 1912, Ellen G Bassel, one *d* *Educ* Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia, A B 1892, LL B 1895, LL D 1915 University of West Virginia 1919, Glasgow University, 1919, University of Birmingham, 1919, Union College, 1921, Yale University, 1921 Dartmouth College 1923, Brown University, 1923, Princeton, 1924 Admitted to Bar, 1895 Member W Va House of Delegates, 1899, candidate for Electoral College, 1900, Member Democratic National Convention, 1904, Pres W Va Bar Association, 1906 elected to 62nd and 63rd Congresses, 1911 15, Solicitor General U S A, 1913 18 Commissioner to Conference with Germany on Treatment and Exchange of Prisoners of War at Berne, 1918 President American Bar Association, 1922, Democratic nominee for President, 1924 *Publications* Party Government in the United States 1930 occasional addresses *Recreations* golf, riding, fishing *Address* 15 Broad Street, New York City U S A

DAVIS, Lucien, R I, artist, *b* Liverpool, Jan 1860, *s* of William Davis, artist, Liverpool *Educ* St Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool Gained Studentship at Royal Academy, 1877 took several prizes, commenced work as black and white artist in Cassell's publications, 1878, first important drawing published in Graphic, 1881, joined staff of Illustrated London News, 1885, since when many of the most important Christmas Number and "great social events" drawings have been his, H M the Queen purchased a water colour drawing, 1894, Badminton volumes on Cricket, Lawn Tennis, and Billiards are illustrated by him *Recreations* cricket, lawn tennis, fishing *Address* 95 Broadhurst Gardens, N W 6

DAVIS, Rushworth Kennard, M A, Headmaster of Magdalen College School, Oxford, since 1930 *b* 2 Mar 1883, *s* of S Kennard Davis, formerly Underwriter to the London Assurance *m* 1909, Maude Agnes, *d* of late J A Mack, The Grinstead, Partridge Green, Sussex two *s* three *d* *Educ* Bilton Grange School, Rugby School (scholar), Balliol College, Oxford (scholar) Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1907 13 Headmaster, Woodbridge School, Suffolk, 1914 21, Private, Inns of Court O T C, 1918, Headmaster, Birkenhead School 1921 30 *Publications* Translations from Catullus, 1913 The Agamemnon of Æschylus, 1919, Peleus and Thetis, 1924, Occasional contributions to Punch and other periodicals *Recreation* rowing, (stroke, college eight 1907) *Address* Magdelen College School, Oxford

DAVIS, Sir Steuart Spencer, Kt, *cr* 1930 C M G 1919, Treasurer, Palestine, since 1922, *b* 1875, *e s* of late Benjamin Shuttleworth Davis, M E C of St Kitts, West Indies, *m* 1915, Emma Agnes, *o c* of late Nicholas Darnell Davis, C M G, of British Guiana, one *s* *Educ* Dean Close School, Cheltenham Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1915, served in Customs and Treasury, St Kitts, West Indies, 1893 1901, Lieut St Kitts Nevis Defence Force, 1898, Acting Adjutant, 1899, attached Exchequer and Audit Dept, London, July 1901, Assistant Treasurer, Gold Coast, Aug 1901, Chief Assistant Treasurer, 1908, acted as P M G on three occasions, and as Treasurer, Member of Executive and Legislative Councils and Board of Education on many occasions between 1907 and 1916, Treasurer, April 1917, but did not take up appointment, Treasurer Tanganyika Territory, 1916, acting Chief Secretary, June July 1919, and Administrator's Deputy, April 1920, Acting Chief Secretary, Palestine, June Sep 1923, Dec 1924 Jan 1925, April-May, and July to Aug 1925, Chairman, Currency Committee, 1924, Delegate for Palestine at Constantinople in connection with Ottoman Public Debt, Oct to Nov 1924, Chairman, Commission on Finances of Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem, Dec 1925-June 1928 *Address* Jerusalem *Club* Sports

DAVIS, Hon T C, K C, M I A, *b* Prince Albert, Sask, 6 Sep 1880, *s* of Hon Thomas Osborne Davis, Liberal M P for Prince Albert, 1896-1904, Senator, 1904 17, and Rebecca B Jennings, both Irish *m* 1925, Grace E, *d* of Hon Mr Justice Elwood, Regina no c *Educ* St John's College, Winnipeg, Osgoode Hall, Toronto Barrister, Alderman at Prince Albert, 1916 20, Mayor, Prince Albert, 1921-1924, first elected to Legislature, 1925, Provincial Secretary, Minister of Municipal Affairs and Minister in charge of the Bureau of Labour and Industries, 1926, re-elected 1926 and 1929, Attorney General of Saskatchewan, 1927-29 *Publications* Toronto Saturday Night Literary Digest *Recreations* golf, fishing, and hunting *Address* 671 20th Street West, Prince Albert, Sask, Canada *T* 8836 *M* 333 *Clubs* Keewatin, Prince Albert Wascana Country, Assiniboia, Regina

DAVIS, The Rev Canon Thomas Henry, Mus Doc, B A, F R C O, Precentor, Canon Residentiary since 1920, and Organist since 1899 of Wells Cathedral, *b* Birmingham, 1867 *m* 1900, Mabel, 2nd *d* of Richard Child Heath, of Myton Grange, Warwick, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward VIth School, Birmingham Asst Mathematical Master, King Edward VIth School, Birmingham, Curate, St Mary's Church, Warwick, 1892 95, Priest-Vicar, Wells Cathedral, Assistant Master, Wells Cathedral Grammar School 1895 1900 Prebendary of Combe VIIIth in Wells Cathedral, 1912 *Publications* Church music *Address* The Liberty, Wells, Somerset

DAVIS, Vernon Mansfield, Justice of the Supreme Court, New York State, since 1903, President New York Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 1901 4, Assistant District Attorney, 1884 97, and afterwards District Attorney, *b* New York, 29 Jan 1855 *s* of Robert Vernon Davis and Mary Sanler, *d* of Nicholas Sanler, and *g d* of Captain John Mansfield of the British Navy *m* 1885, Harriet, *d* of Rev Francis Lobdell, D D *Educ* College of City of New York, Columbia University Admitted to Bar, 1879 *Recreations* golf and fly fishing *Address* 194 Lenox Avenue, New York *Clubs* Metropolitan, Manhattan, Democratic, Church, New York

DAVIS, William Morris, Sturgis-Hooper Professor of Geology, Emeritus, Harvard Univ, U S A, S D, University, Cape of Good Hope, 1905, Melbourne 1914, Ph D, Universities of Greifswald, 1906, and Christiania, 1911, *b* Phila, Pa, 12 Feb 1850, *s* of Edward Morris and Maria Mott Davis, *m* 1st, 1879, Ellen B Warner, of Springfield, Mass, two *s*, 2nd, 1914, Mary M Wyman, of Cambridge, Mass, 3rd, 1928, Lucy L Tennant, of Milton, Mass *Educ* Harvard Univ 1870 Assistant in National Argentine Observatory, Cordoba, 1870 73 began teaching geology at Harvard, 1876 geography, 1878, travelled round the world, 1877 78, Asst Professor, 1885, Professor of Physical Geography, 1890, Research Professor, 1899 1912 Harvard Visiting Professor, Univ of Berlin, 1908 9 Univ of Paris, 1911 12, Western Colleges, 1925 26, Lecturer, Universities of California and Arizona, and Stanford University, 1927 30, Corresponding Sec Amer Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, 1901 4,

Vice President, 1915 19, Assistant Geologist, Northern Transcontinental Survey, 1893, and U S Geological Survey, 1890-1915, Assoc Ed Science and Amer Jl of Science, Lecturer Lowell Inst, 1882, 1911, Physiographer to Pumpelly's Carnegie Institution Expedition to Turkestan, 1903, Vice President, Section E, American Association for Advancement of Science, 1903, Pres Harvard Travellers Club, 1902 11, and Association of American Geographers, 1904, 1905, 1909, Pres Geol Soc, America, 1911, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, 1912, Member National Academy of Sciences, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Soc, Imp Society, Friends of Natural History, etc, Moscow, Danish Academy, Copenhagen, Hon Member Geographical Societies of Berlin, Vienna, Madrid, Rome, Buda Pest, Leipzig, Greifswald, Frankfurt a/M, Geneva, Petrograd, Amsterdam, Neuchatel, Copenhagen, Stockholm, New York, and Chicago, of the New Zealand Institute, Club Alpin Français, and of the Academy of Sciences, Letters and Arts of Acireale, of Real Socieda Española de Historia natural, Corresponding Member of the New York Academy of Sciences, of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, of the Prussian Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, of the Académe des Sciences, Paris, Accad Lincei Rome, Geological Society of London, German Meteorological Society, and of the Geographical Societies of London, Paris, Munich, and Philadelphia, Gold Medallist of the Geographical Societies of New York, Philadelphia, and Chicago, and of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Patron's Medal of the Royal Geographical Society of London, 1919, Vega Medal, Swedish Anthrop and Geogr Society, Stockholm, 1920, Member Official Party, British Association, South Africa, 1905, Australia, 1914 organiser and leader of Transcontinental Excursion of the American Geographical Society, 1912, Shaler Memorial Exploration of Pacific Coral Reefs, 1914 *Publications* Triassic Formation of the Connecticut Valley, 7 and 18 Ann Rep U S Geol Survey, 1888 and 1899, Elementary Meteorology, 1894, Physical Geography, 1899 Elementary Physical Geography, 1902 Practical Exercises in Physical Geography, 1908 The United States in Mill's International Geography, articles on North America and the United States, Ency Brit, 1910, Die Erklarende Beschreibung der Landformen, 1912 with G Braun, Physiogeographie, 1910, Handbook of Northern France, 1918, The Lesser Antilles, 1925, The Coral Reef Problem, 1928 Memoir of G K Gilbert, 1928, numerous articles in scientific journals *Address* Library, Museum, Cambridge, Mass, U S A *Club* Harvard, Boston

DAVIS-GOFF, *see* Goff

DAVISON, Charles, Sc D, F G S, *b* 1 May 1858, 2nd s of late E C Davison, Fleet Paymaster, R N, *m* Margaret Blanche Harris of Great Chart, Ashford, Kent, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Armstrong College, Newcastle on Tyne, Emmanuel College, Cambridge *Publications* A History of British Earthquakes, The Hereford Earthquake of Dec 17, 1896, A Study of Recent Earthquakes, The Origin of Earthquakes, A Manual of Seismology, The Founders of Seismology, Higher Algebra, Subjects for Mathematical Essays etc *Address* 70 Cavendish Avenue, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1759

DAVISON, Frederick Charles, I S O 1912, *b* 1 Oct. 1851 Entered Great Seal Patent Office, 1867, appointed to War Office after open competition, 1875, Staff Officer, Woolwich Arsenal, 1892, Deputy Civil Assistant to Chief Superintendent of Ordnance Factories, 1903 Chief Accountant, Northern Command, 1905 Chief Accountant, War Office, 1906, lent to Government of India, 1907, Chief Accountant, Aldershot, 1909, retired, 1911 *Address* 34 Hazlewell Road, Putney Hill, S W 15

DAVISON, John Clarke, K C M P (U Mid Armagh, Parliament of Northern Ireland since 1929 *Address* Kevock House, Knockbreda Road, Belfast

DAVISON, Alderman Sir Joseph, Kt, *cr* 1921, City Sheriff, Belfast *Address* Thelma, Old Cavehill Road, Belfast

DAVISON, Major-General Kenneth Stewart, C B 1908, *b* 25 Dec 1856, *s* of the late Major General G Davison, *m* 1882, Nina Theophila, *g d* of Sir T T Metcalfe, 4th Bt, one *s* one *d* *Educ* R M A, Woolwich Entered R A, 1875, Lieut Bengal Staff Corps, 1882, Capt Indian Corps, 1886, Major, 1895, Lt Col, Indian Army, 1901, D A A and Q M G, Bengal, 1891 96, served Waziristan Expedition, 1894 95 (despatches, medal with clasp), Commander 2nd Bengal Lancers, 1902 9, Brig Gen, 1909 11 Maj Gen, 1911, Brig Gen commanding Nasirabad Brigade, Indian Army, 1909 19, served Mesopotamia, 1915 16, as Insp Gen of Communications (despatches) *Address* Ware, Buckfastleigh, S Devon

DAVISON, T Raffles, F S A, Hon A R I B A, *b* 1853, *s* of Rev Thos Davison, the Quinta Salop *m* 1879, Emmeline (*d* 1930), *d* of W H Wise of West Hartlepool one *d* *Educ* private school, Shrewsbury Articled to W H Spaull, architect Consulting Editor of The Builder, editor of The British Architect as a weekly newspaper, 1878 1916 and thereafter as a monthly, has issued therein the longest consecutive series of sketches ever published, under the title Rambling Sketches, numbering some ten thousand has also produced innumerable architectural drawings *Publications* Raffles Davison his Life and Work 1927, Modern Country Homes, Pen and Ink Notes at the Glasgow Exhibition, dedicated to Queen Victoria, Port Sunlight Rambling Sketches and Memorials of the Past The Towers and Spires of Sir Christopher Wren, 1923, edited The Arts and Crafts connected with Building, Rambling Sketches, representing the best examples of the artist's work, suggested and was one of the active founders of the London Society First exhibited at the Royal Academy in 1877, and has had some hundreds of drawings in the Architectural Gallery, exhibited over 1000 drawings and etchings in New York, 1923 in 1924 at the Royal Institute of British Architects *Address* Whistlers Hollow, Woldingham, Surrey 7 Woldingham 106

DAVISON, Sir William Henry, K B E, *cr* 1918, M P (U) South Kensington since 1918, D L, J P County of London, M A F S A, *o s* of late Richard Davison of Beechfield, Ballymena, Co Antrim, and Annie, *d* of John Patrick, J P of Dunmmning, Co Antrim *m* 1st, 1898 Beatrice Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1920), 2nd *d* of Sir Owen Roberts D C L, LL D, of Henley Park, Guildford, Surrey, and Plas Dinas, Carnarvon, two *s* two *d* 2nd, 1920, Constance, *d* of late Major Charles F Marriott, 6th Dragoon Guards *Educ* Shrewsbury Oxford (M A) Barrister at law Inner Temple, Vice President Royal Society of Arts Governor of the Foundling Hospital Trustee of Whitechapel Art Gallery Freeman of the City of London, and a Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Clothworkers, concerned in the administration of a number of Educational Foundations Mayor of the Royal Borough of Kensington, 1918 19 during the Great War raised men for two Territorial Battalions, and one Service Battalion of the New Army, the 22nd Battalion Royal Fusiliers (Kensington) in connection with the latter he undertook the personal responsibility of housing, clothing, and equipping the men, and selecting the Officers, for which he received the special thanks of the

Army Council, Hon Commandant of Kensington Volunteer Batt, Chairman Kensington Military Service Tribunal, Chairman Kensington Division of British Red Cross Society, President Kensington Chamber of Commerce, elected honoris causâ an Honorary Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1926 *Address* 14 Kensington Park Gardens, W 11 *T* Park 1409 *Clubs* Carlton, Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge

DAVISON, William Theophilus, Prof of Theology, Richmond Coll, 1905-20, *b* Bath, 1846, *m* Frances, *d* of Rev Jacob Stanley *Educ* Kingswood School M A (Lond), D D (Hon), Wesleyan Minister in pastoral work, 1868 81, Professor of Biblical Literature, Richmond Coll, 1881 91, Prof of Theology, Handsworth College, 1891 1904, Pres of Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1901 *Publications* The Christian Conscience, The Word in the Heart, The Praises of Israel Wisdom Literature of Old Testament, The Indwelling Spirit, The Christian Interpretation of Life Strength for the Way *Address* 3 Marlborough Road, Richmond, Surrey

DAVISSON, Clinton J, Ph D, Member of the Technical Staff of the Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York City, since 1917, *b* Bloomington, Illinois, U S A, 22 Oct 1881, *s* of Joseph and Mary Calvert Davisson, *m* 1911, Charlotte S Richardson, Yorkshire, three *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Chicago, B S 1908, Princeton University, Ph D 1911 Instructor in Physics, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa, 1911 17, Comstock Prize in Physics, 1928, Member of National Research Council, 1928-31, Editorial Board of Physical Review, 1929-32 Member, National Academy of Sciences and American Philosophical Society, Fellow, American Academy of Arts and Sciences and of American Physical Society *Publications* Papers and notes on thermionics, radiation, and electron diffraction in the Physical Review, Philosophical Magazine, Journal of the Optical Society of America, Journal of the Franklin Institute, Scientific Monthly, Nature and Science *Recreations* tennis, reading, theatre *Address* Bell Telephone Laboratories, 463 West Street, New York

DAVRAY, Henry D, C B E, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, Commander Nichan Iftikar, R S L, Silver Medal of the R S A, *b* 4 Aug 1878 *Educ* Paris University, Sorbonne, Ecole des Hautes Etudes Translated Edmund Gosse s Modern English Literature, 1900, and Father and Son, 1912, W G Aston s Japanese Literature, 1901, Fitz Maurice Kelly s Spanish Literature, 1904, W P Trent s American Literature, and novels by G Meredith, H G Wells, Arnold Bennett, Rudyard Kipling, Joseph Conrad, Maurice Hewlett, Mrs W K Clifford, Fiona Macleod and others since 1898 has edited the Collection of Foreign Authors, published by the Mercure de France contributes articles on English subjects to French, Swiss, Belgian, Italian dailies and periodicals, published La Littérature Anglo Canadienne—Chez les Anglais pendant la Grande Guerre, English translation, Through French Eyes, Britain s Effort—L Œuvre et le Prestige de Lord Kitchener, English translation, Lord Kitchener his Work and his Prestige, Oscar Wilde La Tragédie Finale, Lecturer on English Literature, Ecole des Hautes Etudes Sociales, Paris, and Brussels Université Nouvelle, Literary Editor of Les Nouvelles, 1910 12, Editor of the Revue Sud Américaine, 1913 14, special correspondent of Le Petit Parisien to the British front, 1915, special correspondent of Le Petit Journal in England, 1915 25, of Le Temps, 1928 29, travelled extensively North Africa *Address* 12 Henrietta Street, Strand, W C 2 *T* Regent 6941

DAVSON, Sir Charles Simon, Kt., *cr* 1917, B A. LI B Cambridge, *s* of George L Davson, for many years manager of the British Guiana Bank, *b* 20 May 1857, *m* 1889, Rosa, *d* of Lynch Thomas, M D, and *g d.* of Wm Augustus Wolseley, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster Trinity Hall, Cambridge Called to Bar Middle Temple, 1882, Stipendiary Magistrate, British Guiana, 1888, Solicitor General, 1898, acted as Attorney General on many occasions and once as Puisne Judge, Judge of Supreme Court of Mauritius 1906 14, Chief Justice Fiji 1914, and Chief Judicial Commissioner for the Western Pacific, retired, 1922 *Recreations* reading, golf *Address* 16 Derby Road, Caversham, Reading *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

See also Major A N R McNeill

DAVSON, Sir Edward, 1st Bt, *cr* 1927, Kt, *cr* 1919, Chairman West Indies Conference, Deputy Chairman, British Empire Producers Organisation, Representative of the Colonies and Protectorates on Imperial Communications Advisory Committee and on the Empire Marketing Board (Mission to West Africa, 1926, to East Africa, 1927), a Trustee of the Imperial Institute, a Governor of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Chairman, Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire, 1925 28 (Cape Town Congress), 1928, President Associated West Indian Chambers of Commerce, 1916 26, Member of the Imperial Economic Committee, 1925, Chairman Imperial Cocoa Conference, 1924, *b* 1875, *s* of late Sir Henry Davson, *m* 1921, Margot, O B E, *er d* of late Clayton Glyn and Mrs Elinor Glyn, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Eton *Address* 15 Queen Street, Mayfair, W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Marlborough Bachelors'

DAVSON, Lt -Col Harold John Hunter, D S O 1919, late 1st Punjab Regt *s* of late Dr Davson, Dartmouth, *m* 1919, Marjorie, *d* of Major Garraway, Bedford, one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), retired, 1928 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

DAVSON, Lt -Col Harry Miller, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, late R F A, *b* 1872 *s* of late Sir Henry Davson, *m* 1910, Hon Violet St Clair, *d* of 15th Baron Sinclair, one *s* Served South African War, 1899 1900 (despatches Queen s medal and 3 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, C M G) retired pay, 1921 *Publications* Napoleon s Marshals, The Story of G Troop, R H A History of the 35th Division, etc *Clubs* White s, Naval and Military, Cavalry, New, Edinburgh

DAVY, Colonel Cecil William, C M G 1918, late R E, *b* 25 March 1868, 3rd *s* of late J W Davy, J P of Ingoldsthorpe Hall, Norfolk, *m* 1st, 1896, Ivy (*d* 1897), *d* of late Major R. Bainbridge, 17th Lancers, one *s*, 2nd, 1926, Maude Antoinette, *widow* of Capt C J Mcl Lomer, 8th Hussars *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, R M Academy, Woolwich Joined R E 1887, served Malta, 1890 95, South African War (Queen s medal 4 clasps), Colonial employment in S A, 1902 4, Chief Instructor Electricity, S M E Chatham, 1906 9, Ireland, 1909 12, Hongkong, 1912 14, European War, France, 1915 19 (despatches twice, C M G), retired pay, 1924 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Club* Naval and Military

DAVY, F. H M N. Humphrey-; *see* Humphrey Davy

DAVY, J Burtt-, *see* Burtt Davy

DAVY, Lila, C B E, *d* of late George Baynton Davy, J P of Owthorpe, Notts, and Spean Lodge, Spean Bridge, Scotland V A D, France, 1915 17, Queen Mary s Army Auxiliary Corps, with British Armies France and Flanders, 1917 20 (G H Q Aug 1918 Jan

1920) (despatches, C B E) *Address* 6 Cambridge Street, W 2 *Clubs* Ladies V A D, Women's United Service, Edinburgh

DAVY, Lieut.-Col Philip Claude Tresilian, C M G 1916, gold medal of the Order of S John of Jerusalem, 1916, R A M C, M B London, M R C S, L R C P, *b* 3 Aug 1877, *s* of late Jas Tresilian Davy, Ottery St. Mary, Devon *m* 1906, Dorothy Clifford, *d* of late George Thompson, M D, Stapleton, Glos, one *s* one *d. Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton, University College Hospital, London (Fellowes Medallist) Entered R A M C 1904, Capt 1908, Major, 1915, Lt Col 1927, served West Africa, India, France and Egypt *Publications* In the medical journals—The British Medical Journal, and R A M C Journal *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, music *Address* c/o Holt & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

DAW, Major Harold Henry, D S O 1925, R E, *b* 8 Aug 1885, *m* Served Afghanistan, 1919, Waziristan, 1921 and 1923-24 (D S O) *Address* Stratton, Cornwall

DAW, Sir William Herbert, Kt, *cr* 1923, senior partner in Herring, Son & Daw, chartered surveyors, a Fellow of the Surveyors Institution, one of the founders of the British Empire League and British Empire Club, *b* 1859, *s* of late Edmund Daw, *m* 1885, Amelia, *d* of late Henry Hobson *Address* Adelaide Lodge, Kingsway, Hove

DAWBARN, Graham Richards, M A, A R I B A, *b* London 5 Aug 1898, *s* of late R A Dawbarn, M Inst C E, M I E E, *m* 1923, Olive, *d* of late John Topham, Barrister-at-Law, two *d* *Educ.* King's School, Canterbury, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Public Works Department, Hong Kong, 1921-1923, visited South Africa, Canada, and the Malay States, started practice in London 1924, won in open competition Raffles College, Singapore (with Cyril Farey) 1924, and Constantine Technical Coll, Middlesborough, 1925, other work includes reconstruction of 7 Adam Street, Adelphi, for the Lancet, and additions to Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, awarded Henry Saxon Snell prize for hospital design, 1927, and visited Germany to study modern hospital construction, Hon Editor Arch Assoc Journal, 1930 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 68 Regent's Park Road, N W 1 *T* Primrose 5262

DAWBER, E Guy, A R A 1927, F S A Vice President and Chairman of the Council for the Preservation of Rural England, *b* King's Lynn, Norfolk, *m* Mary, *d* of Alexander Eccles, of Roby, Liverpool, no *c* Articled in King's Lynn, Studied in the offices of Sir Thomas Deane, of Dublin and of Sir Ernest George, R A in London commenced practice in Gloucestershire, and afterwards in London, domestic and general practice throughout the country and in London, speciality in laying out and designing gardens, President of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1925-27 President of the Architectural Association, 1904-06 awarded Royal Gold Medal for Architecture, 1928 *Publications* Old Houses in Kent and Sussex, The Cotswold District, various papers on Furniture and Architecture, and kindred subjects, in magazines *Address* 18 Maddox Street, Hanover Square, W 1, *T* Mayfair 4935, 25 Hamilton Terrace, N W 8 *T* Padd 3491 *Clubs* Athenæum, Arts

DAWE, Carlton, novelist Has travelled extensively over the five continents *Publications* Mount Desolation, Yellow and White, Kakemonos, Captain Castle, The Voyage of the Pulo Way, A Bride of Japan, The Mandarin, Rose and Chrysanthemum, The Yellow Man, Claudia Pole Straws in the Wind, The Demagogue, The Prime Minister, Lammas Grove, The Grand Duke, A Morganatic Marriage, One Fair Enemy, Cleodora, The New Andromeda, A Saint in Mufti, A Tangled Marriage, Stranger than Fiction, Euryale in London, Virginia, Desperate Love, The Way of a Maid, Love, the Conqueror, The Knightsbridge Affair, Slings and Arrows, Pacific Blue, 1928, The Desirable Woman *Plays* Brother Bill, The Black Spider *Films* The Black Spider, The Shadow of Evil *Recreations* swimming, golfing *Address* 2A Wetherby Terrace, S W 5 / Kensington 3201

DAWES, Brig.-Gen Charles Gates, C B, American Ambassador at the Court of St James since 1929, *b* Marietta, O, 27 Aug 1865, *s* of General Rufus R Dawes and Mary Beaman Gates, *m* 1889, Caro D Blymyer, Cincinnati *Educ* Marietta College, Cincinnati Law School Admitted to Bar, 1886, Comptroller of the Currency, 1897-1902 Director of the Budget, 1921-22, Vice President of United States, 1925-29, served in France, 1917-19 (D S M, Croix de Guerre, Commander, Order of Leopold, Belgium, Commander Legion of Honour, Commander, Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, Italy), appointed by Reparations Commission to investigate possibilities of German Budget, 1923, Chairman of Financial Commission to Dominican Republic, April 1929, Member American Delegation to the London Naval Conference, 1930 *Publications* The Banking System of the U S, 1892, Essays and Speeches, 1915, A Journal of the Great War, 1921, The First Year of the Budget of the U S, 1923 *Address* American Embassy, 4 Grosvenor Gardens, S W 1, Evanston, Ill, U S A

DAWES, Lt.-Col George William Patrick, D S O 1917 A F C, *b* 1880, *m* Served S Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt.-Col Serbian Order of White Eagle, Order of Redeemer of Greece, Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, A F C)

DAWES Major Hugh Frank, D S O 1918, M C, Royal Fusiliers, *b* 1884, *s* of late Frank Dawes, 21 Park Crescent W, *m* Adrienne Jean, *y d* of late Col W H Rathborne, R E one *s* *Educ* Harrow School Staff College Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, M C) *Club* United Service

DAWKINS, Charles William, C B E *b* 1870, *m* 1901, Eleanor Selina, *d* of John Cranfield, Edmonton, one *s* During War Controller of Contracts to Ministry of Information, Manager of Kingswood Convalescent Hospital for Canadian Soldiers *Address* Brabourne, Stanmore *T* Stanmore 242 *Club* National Liberal

DAWKINS, Brig.-Gen Henry Stopford, C B 1917, retired pay, *b* 1856, *s* of late Clinton G A Dawkins, formerly of the Foreign Office, *m* 1889, May, *d* of late Captain E Panter Downes, R N no *c* *Educ* Eton, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1875 retired, 1912, served on General Staff, Southern Command, Aug 1914-April 1916 *Address* Mapledurwell House, Basingstoke

DAWKINS, Horace Christian, C B 1925, M B E 1918 Clerk Assistant, House of Commons, *b* 1867, *s* of late Clinton G Dawkins, Foreign Office, *m* 1916, Marjorie, *d* of late Sir Vesey Holt, K B E, Mount Mascal, Bexley, Kent, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Entered House of Commons Office, 1891, second clerk assistant, 1918 *Recreations* shooting and golf *Address* 9 Onslow Square, S W 7 *Club* Travellers

DAWKINS, Richard MacGillivray, M A Cantab and Oxon, Bywater and Sotheby Professor of Byzantine and Modern Greek Language and Literature in the University of Oxford since 1920 Fellow of Exeter College 1922, *b* 1871, *s* of Rear Admiral Richard

Dawkins, R N, unmarried *Educ* Marlborough College, Emmanuel College Cambridge, Fellow 1904, Hon Fellow, 1922, Director of the British School of Archaeology at Athens 1906-14, temporary Lieutenant R N V R 1916 *Publications* Modern Greek in Asia Minor, 1916, various papers on Archaeological and Philological subjects in the Annual of the British School at Athens, the Journal of the Hellenic Society, etc *Address* Plas Dulas, Llanddulas, N Wales *Clubs* United University, Athenæum

DAWNAY, family name of **Viscount Downe**

DAWNAY, Lt-Col Alan Geoffrey Charles, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, Commanding 1st Batt Coldstream Guards since 1928, *b* 1888, *s* of late Lieut Col Hon L I Dawnay, *m* 1914, Elizabeth Sofia, *y d* of late J George Bulteel, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Coldstream Guards, 1909 Adjutant, 1918, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 8 times, D S O, C B E, Bt Maj, Order of Nile 4th Class, Legion of Honour, Italian Silver Medal, El Nahdha 2nd Class) Bt Lt-Col 1925 *Address* 3 Eaton Terrace, S W 1 7 Sloane 0493 *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers, Guards

DAWNAY, Maj-Gen Guy Payan, C B 1918, C M G 1918, D S O 1902, M V O 1917, a Managing Director of Dawnay, Day & Co Ltd, Chairman of Sir W G Armstrong, Whitworth & Co Ltd, of the Gordon Hotels, Ltd, and of Anglo-Norwegian Holdings, Ltd, Director of Financial Newspaper Proprietors, Ltd, the Economist, Ltd, Vickers Armstrong Ltd, Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co Ltd (London Board), and Central Insurance Co Ltd *b* 28 Mar 1878, *s* of Lt Col Hon L P Dawnay, *m* 1906, Cecil, *y d* of late Francis W Buxton, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Oxford 3rd Batt Yorkshire Regiment (Militia), 1895-99, Coldstream Guards, 1899-1911 served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt Major and Bt Lt Col, C M G, C B, Legion of Honour, Orders of St Maurice and St Lazarus (Italy) and St Anne (Russia), Croix de Guerre (France) and distinguished service medal (U S A) Reserve of Officers. *Address* Longparish House, Whitchurch, Hants 7 Queen Street, Mayfair, W 1 *Clubs* Brooks's, Guards, Bath, M C C

DAWNAY, Hon Richard, late Lieut Grenadier Guards, *cr* s of 9th Viscount Downe, *q v* *b* 16 May 1893, *m* 1928, Margaret Christine *d* of late Christian Bahnsen

DAWSON, family name of **Earl of Dartrey** and **Baron Dawson**

DAWSON, 1st Baron, *cr* 1920, of Penn Bucks, **Bertrand Dawson,** P C 1920, K C B, *cr* 1926 K C M G, *cr* 1919, G C V O, *cr* 1918, K C V O, *cr* 1911, C B 1916, M D, B Sc, F R C P, Physician in ordinary to H M the King since 1907, and to the Prince of Wales since 1923, formerly Physician Extraordinary, and also to King Edward VII, Consulting Physician to King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst Physician, London Hospital, member of the Senate of the University of London, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, s of Henry Dawson, F R I B A, *m* 1890, Ethel, O B F, *y d* of Sir A F Yarrow, *q v*, three *d* *Educ* Univ Coll London Hosp Assist Physician London Hospital, 1896, Physician, 1906, served European War, 1914-18 (C B), Sc D Univ of Pennsylvania, 1925, Hon D C L Oxon, 1926, Hon LL D Edin 1927 *Publications* Influenza, Allchin's Manual of Medicine, vol i, Diabetes Mellitus, Diabetes Insipidus, Rheumatoid Arthritis, *ibid.* vol ii Physical Examination of Stomach and Intestines, *ibid* vol v, contrib Diseases of Lymphatic Vessels, Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine, 1895, Physical Signs of Stomach Disease, Hunt. Journ, 1898, Hæmatemesis Pathology, Prognosis, and Treatment, Med Soc Trans, 1903 Diagnosis of Gastric Ulcer, B M J I, 1905, Diabetes and Life Insurance, Practitioner, 1907, Rontgen Rays as an Aid to the Diagnosis of Stricture of the Œsophagus 1907, The Diagnosis and Operative Treatment of Diseases of the Stomach, 1908, The Microbic Factor in Gastro Intestinal Disease and its Treatment, Lancet, 1911, Pathogenesis, Diagnosis and Treatment of Gastric Ulcer, B M J I, 1912, Discussion on Paratyphoid Fever, Proceedings of Roy Soc Med, 1915, Paratyphoid Fever, A Study of Fatal Cases, Quart Jour Med, Jan 1916, with T H Whittington Jaundice of Infective Origin, Quart Jour Med, Oct 1916-Jan 1917, with William E Hume, Infective Jaundice, Brit Med Jour, Sep 1917, with W E Hume and S P Bedson Dyspepsia and the Conditions underlying it *Heir* none *Address* 32 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1838

DAWSON, Colonel Algernon Cecil, C B E 1919, D L, J P Norfolk, *b* 3 May 1849, *s* of Rev J Dawson, of Rollesby Hall, Norwich *m* 1873, Helen Louisa, *d* of Gen C Daniell, C B *Educ* abroad Ensign 71st H L I, 1867 Lieut 3rd D G, 1869, Captain, 1871, Maj Norfolk Artillery, 1879-92, Lt Col and Hon Col 1st V B Norfolk Regt, 1892-95, Supervising Officer and Area Commandant, 25 March 1915-3 Sep 1918, No 1 Area Eastern Command (C B E and mentioned for good service) *Address* Manor House, Catton, Norwich *Clubs* Arthur's, Norfolk Norwich

DAWSON, A J, Major European War, 1914-19 (M B E, Despatches twice, Croix de Guerre avec Palme), author, *b* London, 1872, 3rd s of Edward and Sara Dawson Lived and travelled in Australia, South Sea Islands, New Zealand, India Ceylon, Mauritius, North and South America South and West Africa Canaries, Morocco, Europe, F R C I, etc, First Secretary Central Committee for National Patriotic Organisations Temp Lieut 11th (Service) Batt Border Regiment 1914, Captain, Feb 1915, commanding Company until invalided out of trenches in France, 1916, G S O 3 (M I) War Office, S O 3 (A I) Royal Air Force, 1918 Major, 1918 travelled through Canada in 1907, 1908, and 1909 Editor, The Standard of Empire, 1908-13 Director of Information, Government of Bombay, 1919-21 *Publications* Middle Greyness, Mere Sentiment Leeway (by "Howard Kerr") God's Foundling African Nights Entertainments, Bismillah, In the Bight of Benin, Daniel Whyte, The Story of Ronald Kestrel, Joseph Khassan, Half Caste, Hidden Manna, Things Seen in Morocco The Fortunes of Farthings The Message, The Genteel A B Finn the Wolfhound, Jan Son of Finn Across Canada, The Land of His Fathers How to Help Lord Kitchener, 1914, A Temporary Gentleman in France, Somme Battle Stories, 1916, Back to Blighty, For France, 1917, Everybody's Dog Book, 1922, Britain's Life-Boats, 1923, Peter of Monks lease His Mortal Tenement, 1924, The Emergence of Marie, 1926, Letters to Young Dog Owners, 1927, The Case Books of X 37, 1930 *Address* 62 Warrior Square, St Leonards-on-Sea / Hastings 1184 *Clubs* Constitutional, Authors

DAWSON, Arthur James, C B E 1924 O B E 1918, late Director of Education Durham, *b* 1859, *m* 1885 *Address* Hill Crest, Durham

DAWSON, Sir (Arthur) Trevor, 1st Bt, *cr* 1920, Kt, *cr* 1909, Commander Royal Navy, Emergency List, *b* Richmond, Surrey, 1 May 1866, *s* of Hugh Dawson, Barrister at law, *m* 1892, Louise, *d* of John Miller Grant, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Academy, Gosport Britannia, Royal Naval Colleges, Greenwich

and Portsmouth, Royal Artillery College, Woolwich, Torpedo School, H M S Vernon Served on board several of H M s ships, and on ordnance staff of H M S Excellent, Experimental Officer at Woolwich Arsenal, 1892, Superintendent of Ordnance to Vickers, Limited, 1896, Director of Vickers, Ltd, and Vickers Armstrong Ltd, Chairman or Director of several other companies allied thereto, Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, the Royal United Service Institution, and other professional societies, Past President of Junior Institute of Engineers, Vice Principal of Council of Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor, has Grand Cross of Order of Naval Merit of Spain, and Orders of the Rising Sun and Sacred Treasure of Japan, Member of the Court of Fishmongers Company, Silver Medallist Royal Society of Arts, and first Gustav Canet Gold Medallist of the Junior Institution of Engineers *Publications* several works, principally on ordnance *Heir s* Hugh Trevor [*b* 1893 *m* 1918, Vera Anne Loch, *d* of Sir E L Halliday *q v*] *Address* 6 Great Stanhope Street, Mayfair, W 1, 7 Grosvenor 1854, Edgwarebury House, Elstree, Herts, *T* 7 Elstree *Clubs* Marlborough, United Service, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile

See also Brig-Gen John and Col Ralph Micklem

DAWSON, Sir Benjamin, 1st Bt, *cr* 1920, J P, senior partner in the firm of Joseph Dawson, Cashmere Works, Bradford, textile manufacturer *b* Bradford, 20 Sep 1878, *e s* of late Joseph Dawson, Bradford, *m* 1906 Annie Ellen, *d* of late Lister Saville, Bradford, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School Chairman, Central Division Conservative Association, Bradford, Member of Council, Bradford Chamber of Commerce, Commissioner, Boy Scouts Association *Recreations* hunting yachting *Heir s* Lawrence Saville Dawson *Address* Nun Appleton Hall, York *T A* Bolton Percy *T* 53 Tadcaster *Clubs* City Livery, Constitutional Bradford and County Conservative, Bradford

DAWSON, Coningsby, F R G S, *b* High Wycombe, 26 Feb 1883, *s* of Dr William James Dawson, *m* 1918, Helen Campbell Wright Clark, *e d* of Peter Campbell of Newark, New Jersey, U S A, one s *Educ* Merton College, Oxford, B A Second Class Honours in Modern History Went to America, 1905 travelled extensively in the Hudson Bay and Canadian North West, a free lance contributor to American magazines, 1905 10, literary adviser to the George H Doran Co, 1910 13, joined the Canadian Expeditionary Forces as a Lieutenant, Field Artillery served with First Canadian Division until 1917 and then with the Fourth till the end of the war, while on active service wrote a number of war books, visited the American Expeditionary Forces in 1918, while convalescing from wounds in Nov 1918, lectured in the States under the British Mission, returned to the Occupied Territories, 1919 lectured in every State of the American Union on the Anglo American friendship and social results of the war, 1919 undertook a special mission through Central and Eastern Europe in the interests of the American Relief for starving children, 1920 21 *Publications* The Worker and Other Poems, 1906, The House of the Weeping Woman, 1908, Last Chance River, 1910, The Road to Avalon, 1912, The Garden Without Walls, 1913, The Raft, 1914, Slaves of Freedom, 1916, Khaki Courage, 1917, Out to Win, 1918, The Glory of the Trenches 1918, Living Bayonets, 1919, The Test of Scarlet, 1919, The Little House, 1920, It Might Have Happened to You, The Kingdom Round the Corner, 1921, The Vanishing Point, Christmas Outside of Eden, 1922, The Coast of Folly, 1924, Old Youth, 1925, When is Always? 1927, Pilgrims of the Impossible, 1928, The Unknown Soldier, 1929 When Father Christmas was Late, 1929, The Test of Scarlet, 1930, Fugitives from Passion, 1930, The Auctioning of Mary Angel, 1930 *Recreations* horses, travelling, art collecting *Address* 543 Mount Prospect Avenue, Newark N J, U S A *T* Humboldt 296 *M* NJ 73257 X *Clubs* Macdowell, Players, New York

DAWSON, Brig-Gen Sir Douglas (Frederick Rawdon), G C V O *cr* 1911 K C B, *cr* 1924, K C V O, *cr* 1907 C B 1918 C V O 1906, C M G 1898 State Chamberlain, 1920 24 Comptroller in Lord Chamberlain's Department to H M, 1907-20 late Registrar and Secretary Order of the Bath Extra Equerry to the King, 1919 Sec to Order of Garter since 1904, Jubilee medal, 1887, with clasp, 1897, Kt. Commander of Iron Crown of Austria, and "Grand Officier Legion of Honour 3rd class Turkish Order of Medjidie, Grand Cross of Order of Dannebrog, Grand Cross Sacred Treasure and Grand Cross Rising Sun of Japan Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy, Grand Cross of the Crown of Roumania, *b* London, 25 April 1854 2nd *s* of late Col Hon T Vesey Dawson, *bro* of 1st Earl of Dartrey, killed at Inkermann, and Hon Augusta FitzPatrick, *d* of 1st Baron Castletown, *m* 1903, Aimee Evelyn, G B E, *d* of late Gordon Pirie and widow of Herbert Oakley *Educ* Eton Joined the Coldstream Guards, 1874, passed Staff College 1881, special service Egyptian Campaign, 1882 served in Mounted Infantry, battles of Mahuta, Kassassin (horse shot), Tel el Kebir, and capture of Cairo (medal with clasp, bronze star, 5th class Medjidie), Guards Camel Corps, Nile Expedition, 1884 85, Staff Officer to Col Boscawen while commanding Sir Herbert Stewart's column, battles of Abou Klea, Gubat, and actions of Metammeh and Shebacat (two clasps, despatches) Military Attaché, Vienna-Bucharest Belgrade, 1890 95, Paris Brussels Berne, 1895 1901, Master of Ceremonies to H M, 1903 7 A D P S War Office, 1914 15, Inspector of Vulnerable Points, G H Q Horse Guards, 1916 19 (despatches) *Publications* A Soldier Diplomat 1927 *Address* Remenham Place, Henley on Thames *Club* Guards

DAWSON, Capt Francis E M, *see* Massy Dawson

DAWSON, Geoffrey, Editor of The Times 1912 19 and again since 1923, *b* 1874 *m* 1910 Cecilia, *y d* of Hon Sir Arthur Lawley G C S I, G C I E, *q v* one s two *d* [assumed name of Dawson by Royal Licence instead of Robinson, 1917] *Educ* Eton Magdalen College, Oxford, Fellow of All Souls, 1898, and Estates Bursar, 1919 23 Colonial Office, 1898 1901, Private Secretary to Lord Milner in South Africa, 1901 5 Editor of Johannesburg Star, 1905 10, Secretary to the Rhodes Trust, 1921 22, one of the Rhodes Trustees 1925, Fellow of Eton and Honorary Fellow of Magdalen, 1926 *Address* 23 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N W 1, *T* Paddington 1496, Langcliffe Hall, Settle, Yorks *Clubs* Athenæum, Travellers, Beefsteak

DAWSON, George W, F R C S I, D P H Consulting Surgeon, Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, Golden Square, Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of Throat Nose, and Ear, Bethnal Green Military Hospital *b* Dublin 1868, *s* of late Richard Cecil Dawson, *m* 1907, Amy, *d* of late Rev P G Ward *Educ* Dublin, London, Vienna Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, late President and Chairman of the Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association, Medallist in Surgery *Recreation* golf *Address* 25 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 8746 *Club* Bath

DAWSON, Lt-Col Henry King, D S O 1917, M D, late R A M C, *b* 1871, *s* of J Dawson, *m* 1905, Mabel Mary 3rd *d* of Rev R

Pigott, J P, of Grendon Hall, Bucks, no *c* *Educ* Durham University Served as Surgeon during S African War, and in European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* The Corner, Ashtead, Surrey

DAWSON, John Miles, J P, *b* 1871, *e s* of John Miles Dawson and Elizabeth Charlotte Russell, 3rd *d* of Lt Col Wilford, H E I C S, *m* 1899, Edith Marguerite, *d* of Sir Robert Gunter, 1st Bart, M P *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Camb Major 3rd Batt W Yorkshire Regt, County Alderman, Yorkshire (W R) *Address* Brook Hall, Tadcaster *Clubs* Union, Yorkshire, York

DAWSON, Julia (Mrs H M Worrall), writer on all subjects of interest to women, on Staff of Clarion since 1895 Founder and for some years organiser of Clarion Vans, also of Clarion Handicraft Guilds to encourage working men and women to make their homes beautiful by the work of their own hands, organised several large exhibitions in London and the Provinces, founded Early Shopping Leagues, Anti Cruelty Crusades, Nursing Schemes, Baby Clothes Bags for Poor Mothers, etc, interested in all Women's Questions, and has made a special study of their industrial conditions, opposing sweating, lead poisoning, excessive hours, and other evils of workers lives *Recreations* travels abroad, collects old furniture, and likes to live in old houses *Address* c/o Bank of Liverpool and Martins, Wallasey, Cheshire

DAWSON, Lucy, Portrait painter and etcher, *m* Cyril J, *s* of Rev R Crosbie Dawson, M A, one *s* *Educ* Private Schools Studied life drawing, etc, at art schools, studied portrait painting under Carl Krichel dorf, etching under Reginald Bush, R E, commercial work under John Hassall, has latterly devoted considerable attention to the painting and etching of dogs, both sporting and other types, exhibited in London, provinces, and in America, has held several exhibitions in New Bond Street *Publications* Numerous Dry Points, Poster designs and book illustrations, etc, Reproductions in American and English Magazines *Recreations* golf and walking *Address* 159 Draycott Avenue, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Sloane 6510

DAWSON, Nelson, A R W S, R E, R W A, member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers. *Address* Staithe House, Chiswick Mall, W 4

DAWSON, Peter, baritone vocalist, *b* Adelaide, South Australia, 1882, *m* 1905, Annie Mortimer Noble, no *c* *Educ* Pulteney Street Grammar School Came to England 1902, studied under Sir Charles Santley, first appearance Grand Opera, Covent Garden, 1909, made first gramophone record, 1904 *Publications* various songs under the name of J P McCall *Recreations* painting, gardening *Address* 10 Evelyn Grove, Ealing, W 5 *T* Ealing 4024

DAWSON, Sir Philip, Kt, *cr* 1920, M Inst C E, M I Mech E, M I E E, etc, M P (C) West Lewisham since 1921 partner in the firm of Kincaid, Waller Manville & Dawson, consulting engineers, Westminster, *b* Jan 1867, *m* 1898, Lucy Hume, *d* of late Rev A B Simpson, Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral, and Rector of Fittleworth, Sussex, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Tutors abroad, Ghent and Liége Universities Consulting engineer, a member of the Disposals Board of the Ministry of Munitions, member of the Railway Electrification Advisory Committee of the Ministry of Transport, member of Water Power Resources Committee Board of Trade, has George Stephenson Gold Medal of the Institute of Civil Engineers, Gold Medal Institute of Transport, and the Prince Albert Medal of the Society of Arts, Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold, Vice-President of the Advisory Committee for the electrification of the Belgian State Railways, speaks French, Italian, German *Publications* Germany's Industrial Revival, 1926, Text books dealing with electric and power supply *Address* Maybourne, Sydenham, S E 26. *T A* Filippo, London *T* Sydenham 255 *Clubs* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Savage, Royal Automobile

DAWSON, Robert Arthur A R C A, Lond, Principal, Municipal School of Art, Manchester, since 1919, *m* Amelia J Fox, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal College of Art, Bingley Grammar School Formerly Headmaster, Municipal School of Art, Belfast, 1901 19, and Professor of Design Queen's University (Technical Faculty) Government Art Examiner, Irish Schools, Assistant Master, Royal College of Art, 1899 1901, Art Master and Form Master, Bingley Grammar School, Exhibitor Royal Academy, Royal Hibernian Academy, New Gallery, Paris, etc *Publications* articles in various magazines and journals on art and art education *Address* Municipal School of Art, All Saints, Manchester

DAWSON, Lt -Col Thomas Henry, C M G 1918 C B E 1919 Member of Dawson & Stilwell, Barristers and Solicitors, *b* 1878, *s* of F W E Dawson Served S Africa, 1900 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps) European War, 1914 1919 (despatches twice, C M G, C B E) *Address* Endeans Buildings, Auckland, N Z

DAWSON, Vernon, C I E 1920, Asst Sec, India Office *b* 1881, *e s* of late Charles R Dawson, *m* 1906, Mary, *o d* of Rev G Floyd, Frilsham, Berks, one *s* *Educ* St Paul's School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service after exam of 1904, and served in various capacities in E Bengal and Assam, Bengal and under Govt of India, 1905 17 on deputation at India Office, 1918 21, retired from I C S on medical certificate, March 1921, and thereupon appointed permanently to India Office *Address* 109 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Blaxman 7784 *Club* New University

DAWSON, Warren Royal, F R S E, F R S L, F S A Scot, F R A I, F Z S, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Sec, History Section), Member of the Egypt Exploration Socy (Coun, 1919 25, Hon Treas, 1919 24), Hon Librarian to the Corporation of Lloyd's, *b* Ealing, 13 Oct 1888, *y s* of late Charles R Dawson, *m* 1912, Alys Helen, *e d* of late Sidney Wood *Educ* St Paul's School *Publications* English Translations of Prof Capart's Leçons sur l'Art Egyptien, 1923, Toutankhamon, 1923, under the titles of Egyptian Art Introductory Studies and the Tomb of Tutankhamen respectively, Egyptian Mummies, 1924 (with Prof G Elliot Smith, F R S), The Treasures of Lloyd's (3rd ed 1930), The Custom of Couvade, 1929, Clio Medica The Beginnings, 1930, Magician and Leech, 1929, The Bridle of Pegasus, 1930, The Roll of Lloyd's, 1930, numerous contributions on Archæology, Egyptology and the History of Medicine to British and Foreign scientific journals, contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica (14th ed) *Address* 49 Palace Mansions, W 14 *T* Fulham 2185

DAWSON, William Harbutt, *b* 27 July 1860, *y s* of John Dawson and Anne Hurd Harbutt of Skipton in Craven, *m* 1st, Anna Clara Auguste, *y d* of late A W Gruetz, of Charlottenburg, one *s*, 2nd, Else, *o d* of late Stadtrat Dr jur Emil Muensterberg (President of Berlin Poor Law Administration), one *s* three *d* *Educ* Skipton (Ermysted) School, Private, Berlin University Has been actively engaged in social and educational work, most of his earlier books were written for the purpose of interpreting German thought, life, history, and institutions for

English people, and particularly of expounding German practice in the treatment of social, economic, and municipal questions *Publications* The German Empire, 1867 1914, 2 vols, 1919, Evolution of Modern Germany, 1908, German Socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle, 1888, Prince Bismarck and State Socialism, 1890, Germany and the Germans, 2 vols, 1894, Social Switzerland, 1897, German Life in Town and Country, 1901, Matthew Arnold and his Relation to the Thought of his Time, 1903, Protection in Germany (A History), 1904 The German Workman A Study in National Efficiency, 1906, School Doctors in Germany 1906, The Vagrancy Problem, 1910, Social Insurance in Germany, 1883 1911 1912, Industrial Germany, 1913, Municipal Life and Government in Germany, 1914, What is wrong with Germany (the causes of the War), 1915, Problems of the Peace, 1917, South Africa People, Places, and Problems, 1925, Richard Cobden and Foreign Policy, 1926, A History of Germany, 1928, The Future of Empire, 1930, editor of After War Problems, 1917, contributor to Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, 1783 to 1919, 1922, Encyclopædia Britannica, the Palgrave Higgs Dictionary of Political Economy, 1926, and the Columbia University Encyclopædia of Social Sciences also Contemporary Review and Fortnightly Review *Recreations* gardening, walking, travelling *Address* Birchover, Headington, Oxford

DAWSON, William Richard, O B E 1919, M D, F R C P I, M R I A, *b* near Gilford, Co Down, 11 Sep 1864, *e s* of late Very Rev A Dawson, Dean of Dromore, *m* 1898, Florence, *d* of late R W Shekleton, Q C, Dublin *Educ* Royal School, Dungannon, Trinity College, Dublin, Berlin, Vienna Specialised in Mental Disease and became Assistant Physician, Royal Edinburgh Asylum, 1894, Resident Medical Superintendent, Farnham House, Dublin, 1899 Investigator under Royal Commission on Feeble minded, 1906, H M Inspector of Asylums in Ireland, 1911, President, Medico Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1911 12, Major, R A M C and Specialist in Nerve Disease to troops in Ireland, 1915 (promoted Lt Col, despatches), President, Special Medical Board, 1917, Chief Medical Officer, Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland, 1922 retired, 1929 *Publications* Elements of Pathological Histology, translated and edited from German of Weichselbaum, Insanities of Reproduction (Jellett's Manual of Midwifery), Report on Mentally Defective and Epileptic in Dublin, etc *Recreations* archæology, photography, literature *Address* 18 Brock Street, Bath

DAWSON, Rev William Rodgers, Headmaster of Brighton College since 1906, *b* Ramsey, Isle of Man, 26 Nov 1871, *s* of W Dawson, Sulby, Isle of Man, *m* Frances Margaret, *d* of Thomas Sykes, Waterloo, Liverpool, five *s* three *d* *Educ.* King William's College, Isle of Man Trinity College, Dublin B A (Respondent), 1895, M A 1898, ordained, 1896, Headmaster of Corby, Lincolnshire, and Curate of Irnham, 1897 98, Headmaster of Grantham School, Lincs, 1898 1906, Curate of Grantham, 1899 1906, Prebendary of Bishopshurst in Chichester Cathedral, 1924 *Address* The College, Brighton

DAWSON, William S, Professor of Psychiatry, University of Sydney, *b* Skipton in-Craven, 27 April 1891, *s* of William Harbutt Dawson, *q v*, *m* 1927, Gladys Lyle, *er d* of late W G Lauder Paton *Educ.* Skipton Grammar School, Sedbergh, Dulwich, Trinity College, Oxford M A and M D, Member of the Royal College of Physicians, London, Gold Medallist, Royal Medico Psychological Association of Great Britain, Rockefeller Medical Fellow, 1925, late Senior Assistant Maudsley Hospital, London, and Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, University of London, Hon Director, Psychiatry Clinic, Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney *Publications* papers dealing with mental disorders *Recreation* travelling *Address* The University, Sydney, N S W, Australia

DAWSON-DAMER, family name of **Earl of Portarlington**

DAWSON SCOTT, Catharine Amy, *d* of Ebenezer Dawson and Catharine Mason Armstrong, *b* Dulwich, *m* Horatio F N Scott, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Anglo German College, Camberwell Started earning living at 18 as secretary, first book published at 21 (epic on women's rights, entitled Sappho), second book of poems three years later, then a series of novels, during the war founded a corps, The Women's Defence Relief, to train women in readiness to take the place of men called to the colours, founded the To morrow Club, 1917, P E N Club, 1921 *Publications* Poems Sappho, Idylls of Womanhood, Beyond, Bitter Herbs, Novels Anna Beames, Burden, Treasure-Trove, Madcap Jane, Agony Column, Mrs Noakes, Caddis-Worm, Wastrails Against the Grain, The Headland, The Haunting, They Green Stones, Blown by the Wind, Kitty Leslie at the Sea, O Foolish Kitty, (with late H D Lowry) Wheal Darkness, (short stories) The Vampire, Edited with Ernest Rhys 31 Stories and 23 Stories, Old and New Love Stories, Humorous Tales, Tales of Adventure, Mainly Horses, Tales from Far and Near, Travels Nooks and Corners of Cornwall, Plays Green Stones, Phoca, etc, Psychic Books From Four who are Dead, Is this Wilson?, Children's Books The Seal Princess *Recreation* any sort of business *Address* 125 Alexandra Road, N W 8

DAWSON-WALKER, Rev Dawson, M A, D D, Canon Residentiary of Durham and Professor of Divinity and Ecclesiastical History, Durham University, since 1919, *b* 20 Dec 1868, *s* of Richard Kelvus Walker and Anne Elizabeth Walker *m* 1899, Mary Maud Jane, *d* of Edwin Harvey Featherston, three *s* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Open Classical Scholarship, 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1889, 2nd Class, Lit Hum 1891, B A 1891, M A 1894, B D 1901, D D 1905, *ad eundem* D D Durham, 1905, Curate at the Parish Church, Bradford, 1892 93 Classical Lecturer, University of Durham, 1893, Theological Tutor, 1898, Chaplain to the Durham County Hospital, 1901, Censor of Unattached Students, Durham, 1901, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1909, Commissary to the Archbishop of Sydney, 1910, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1912 24, Professor of Biblical Exegesis in the University of Durham, 1910 19, Principal of St John's Coll, Durham, 1912-19, Chaplain to the Corporation of Durham, 1918 *Publications* The Gift of Tongues and other Essays, St Paul's Letters to Corinth, Co Editor of the English Church Manuals and of the Churchman, Articles in Hastings Dictionary of the Apostolic Age, Colossians and Titus, also ii Peter ii and in John, in R T S Devotional Commentary, contributor to The Atonement in History and Life *Recreations* golf, boating, walking *Address* The College, Durham *T* Durham 44 *Club* Authors

DAY, Albert Cecil, C M G 1925, C B E 1919, Official Secretary to the Governors General of New Zealand since 1914, *b* 1884, 4th *s* of C F Day, of Eastington, Glos *Educ.* Northleach Grammar School, privately Assistant Estate Agent to Rt Hon Lord Islington, 1906 10, Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Islington as Governor of New Zealand, 1910 12, and to the Earl of Liverpool, 1912 14 *Recreation* golf *Address* Secretary's Lodge, Government House, Wellington, N Z

DAY, Rev Alfred E Bloxsome, D D , Vicar of Rosley with Woodside, Carlisle, since 1916 , *o s* of late Rev A Bloxsome Day, M A , Vicar of Cawood, Yorks, and *g s* of late Dr Alfred Day, LL D , of Clifton, Bristol , *b* 1878 , *m* 1908, Marian Mabel, 6th *d* of late Rev J Price, M A , Rector of Llanveigan, Brecon , three *s* three *d* *Educ* Richmond School New College, Oxford , Wells Theological College Scholar of Durham University, 1892 , Minor Exhibitioner of New College, Oxford, 1893 , B A 1897 , M A 1903 , B D 1908 , D D 1913 , Curate and Precentor, S Chrysostoms, Victoria Park, Manchester, 1899 1901 , Sen Curate, St Thomas , Pendleton, 1901 2 Minor Canon, Llandaff Cathedral, 1902 10 , Precentor of Carlisle Cathedral, 1910 16 *Publications* contributor to various magazines *Recreations* photography, rifle shooting *Address* Rosley Vicarage, Carlisle

DAY, Clive, Ph D , Professor of Political Economy, Yale University, since 1907, *b* 11 Feb 1871 , *s* of Thomas M Day and Ellen Pomeroy *m* 1904, Elizabeth Dike, *e d* of late Charlton T Lewis , two *d* *Educ* Hartford High School , Yale University Berlin , Paris Taught in University of California, 1895 98 , Hon Member of Royal Institute of Dutch India, and Corresponding Member of Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences, 1904 , Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1921 Chief of Balkan Division, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918 19 *Publications* Dutch in Java, 1904 History of Commerce, 1907 , History of Commerce of U S , 1925 *Recreations* tennis, metal working *Address* 44 Highland Street New Haven, Conn

DAY, Rev Edward Rouviere, C M G 1916 C B E 1919 , M A , Rector of St Michael and all Angels, Boksburg, South Africa since 1929 , late Chaplain to the Forces, 1st Class , *b* 4 Jan 1867 , 4th *s* of late Robert Day, J P , F S A , *m* 1893, Constance Bremner one *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Ordained 1891 , Curate of Hallymacarett, Co Down, 1891 93 , at the Curragh, 1893 1896 , Woolwich, 1896 99 S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Chaplain 3rd Class, Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), St Helena, 1902 Pretoria 1902 5 Dover, 1905 10 Lichfield, 1910 14 , served European War, France and Belgium, 1914 18 , in Egypt 1918 21, A C G Third Army B E F , Principal Chaplain, E E F (despatches five times, C M G , C B E) Vicar of Steep, Hants, 1922 29 *Address* St Michael s Rectory, Boksburg, Transvaal, S A *T* Boksburg 260 *M* TB 1738

DAY, Rev Ernest Hermitage, D D , F S A Knight of the Order of St Sava of Serbia a Chaplain of the Order of St John of Jerusalem , Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Hereford, 1924 President Cambrian Archæological Association, 1927 , *b* 1866 2nd *s* of Rev Hermitage Charles Day M A , *m* 1893, Doris Elinor, *y d* of late George Henry Philips, J P , D L , of Abbey Cwmhir, Radnorshire one *s* one *d* *Educ* Leamington College Keble College, Oxford , Ely Theological College Curate Church of the Holy Redeemer, Clerkenwell, 1889 , Vicar of Abbey Cwmhir, Radnorshire, 1891, Rector of Pickwell, Leicestershire, 1907 10 , Editor of the Church Times, 1914 21 *Publications* The Way of the Cross (translated from the French), 1893 , Considerations for Advent, 1897 , On the Evidence for the Resurrection, 1906 , Gothic Architecture in England, 1909 , Renaissance Architecture in England, 1910 , Oberammergau and the Passion Play, 1910 , Some London Churches, 1911 , By Grace of the Christ Child, 1909 , Memoir of Canon F M Williams, 1912 , articles in Dictionary of the Prayer Book, 1912 , In Our Lady s Praise, 1912 , The Ministry of the Church, 1913 , Monuments and Memorials, 1915 , Saxon and Norman Churches in England, 1920 , The First Christmas Crib, 1921 , St Francis and the Greyfriars, 1926 , contributor of leading articles, articles, and reviews to several English and American journals and magazines , Editorial Secretary of Leicestershire Archæological Society, 1909 16 *Recreations* archæology, photography *Address* The Little Hermitage, Southway, Pinelands, Cape of Good Hope

DAY, Harold Benjamin, M C , M D , F R C P , Physician, Royal Chest Hospital , Lecturer in Tropical Diseases and in Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, King's College Hospital , *b* Feb 1880 , *s* and *o surv s* of Rev B W Day of St Peter s, Sandwich, Kent , *m* 1st, 1909, Ruth (*d* 1914), *d* of H H Witty, Kew Gardens, one *d* , 2nd, 1920 Winifred Blanche West , 2nd *d* of W J Hughes, Strand House, Sandwich , one *s* *Educ* Westminster School King s Coll Hosp Obtained entrance scholarship and five others at King s College, London , qualified in 1902 and held resident posts at King s College Hospital, Royal Free Hospital, and St George s Infirmary , won the gold medal M B , B S (London) 1904, and qualified for gold medal M D 1905 , Registrar Egyptian Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1906, served in the R A M C (Volunteers) 1897 1901, and European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C , Order of the Nile, 3rd class), retired with rank of Major Professor of Clinical Medicine, Royal School of Medicine, Cairo, Egypt, 1910 24 *Publications* various articles in Medical Journals *Recreation* sketching *Address* Oakvale, 13 Dacres Road, Forest Hill, S E 23 *T* Sydenham 6039

DAY, Lt -Col Harold Ernest, D S O 1915 , M V O 1915 , late Royal Corps of Signals *b* 16 Dec 1880 *s* of late Col F J Day, late R E , *m* 1913 Dorothy Culling, *d* of late F C Carr Gomm one *d* *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton 2nd Lieut R E , 1900 , Captain, 1909 , Major, 1916, transferred to Royal Corps of Signals 1922 , Lt Col 1924, served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches four times D S O , M V O Chevalier de Légion d Honneur, 1917) , retired pay, 1929 *Address* Berengrave Rainham, Kent *T* Rainham 81249 *M* XV 4617

DAY, Colonel Harry, J P , Chairman Mutual Property Insurance Co Ltd , Metropolitan Re-Insurance Co , M P (Lab) South wark Central since 1924 , *b* 16 Sep 1880 , *s* of David John Day , *m* 1901, Katherine Amelia, *d* of W H S Rea , one *s* one *d* *Address* Daydreams, South Lancing, Sussex , *T* Lancing 17 *T A* Davariety, London *M* G F 4505 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Eccentric, Embassy, Circus, Motor

DAY, Rev Father Henry, S J , M C , preacher, lecturer publicist, *b* 29 May 1865 , 7th *s* of late Rt Hon Sir John Charles Day Judge of the High Court *Educ* Beaumont College, Old Windsor Entered the Society of Jesus, 1884 , ordained, 1894 , spent three years at St John s, Wigan, and three more in missionary work up and down the country , was on the staff of St Francis Xavier s, Liverpool, 1901 8 , on the staff of the Holy Name Manchester, 1908 14 , missionary staff of English Province, S J , since 1921 in Canada and the U S A , preaching and lecturing, 1925 26 , served as C F during European War (fifth class Serbian White Eagle with swords, 1917, despatches, M C), addresses on Christianity and Socialism, Modern Unbelief and Feminism, have been followed by discussions in the press, and by many invitations to address non Catholic audiences *Publications* Marriage, Divorce, and Morality 1912 , Catholic Democracy, Individualism, and Socialism, 1914 , A Cavalry Chaplain, 1922 , The New Morality a Candid Criticism, 1924 , The Love Story of the Little Flower, 1927, Macedonian Memories, 1930 , and various

pamphlets *Address* Campion House, Osterley, Middlesex *T* Hounslow 0206

DAY, James Nathaniel Da' Russell, B A, LL M, F R G S, Barrister at law, Secretary of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries, 1893 1911, *b* 20 Oct 1849, *s* of late James Frederick Day, of Cloudesley House, Rochester, Kent, *m* 1882 two *d* *Educ* Rochester Grammar School, Christ s College, Cambridge, graduated in Arts and Law Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1878, and at Cape Town, 1882, subsequently Secretary of Companies, joined in forming Institute of Secretaries, 1891, was a member of its first Council, and from 1898 he became secretary, accountant, examiner, and editor of its journal, a Fellow of Chartered Institute of Secretaries, and of Society of Accountants and Auditors, a Fellow of Institute of Journalists, Conservative *Publications* Secretaries a Lecture delivered in London and Manchester, Co Partnership, a Lecture delivered in London and Sheffield, and author of most of the leading articles in the Secretary s Journal, 1893 1908, and in The Secretary, 1904 10, composer of songs and marches *Recreations* a pioneer in bicycling, swimming, music *Address* Flagstaff, Fairfield Road, Barton-on Sea, New Milton *M* LE 5427

DAY, Colonel John, D S O 1917, late R F, *e s* of R E Day, Bromley, Kent *b* 1882, *m* 1920, Kittie (whom he divorced, 1927), *o d* of V N Douetil, Surbiton Hill, Surrey, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough College Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Lt Col), India, 1917-19 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

DAY, Rev John Duncan, Headmaster Stamford School, since 1913, *b* 17 March 1882, *s* of J C R Day, Worcester, *m* May Stinton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* King s School, Worcester Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar) Assistant Master Warwick School, 1904 12, Chaplain, 1907 12, Chaplain Wroxall Abbey, 1909 12 *Recreations* cricket, golf, fishing *Address* School House, Stamford *T* Stamford 71 *M* XX 8142

DAY, Rt Rev John G F, *see* Ossory, Bishop of

DAY, Rev Louis Ernest, M A, Hon Canon of Sheffield, Vicar of S Peter s, Abbeydale, Sheffield, *b* 4 March 1866, *s* of George Hill Day, Buckland House, Braunton, N Devon, unmarried *Educ* Fullands School, Taunton, S Mary Hall, Oxford Curate of Naburn, Curate of S Michael and All Angels, Neepsend, Sheffield, First Vicar of S Cuthbert s, Sheffield, Hon Diocesan Missioner *Recreations* been considerable athlete, cricket, football, shooting, and fishing *Address* S Peter s Vicarage, Nether Edge, Sheffield *T* Sharrow, Sheffield 51441

DAY, Percy Wilfrid, M A, Fellow of Royal Historical Society, History master at Blyth County Secondary School Northumberland, *b* 1892, *s* of Joseph Day, Bishop s Stortford, *m* 1923, Marjorie, *d* of G W S Brewer, Broadstairs, one *d* *Educ* Bishop's Stortford College, University of London, King s College (Gladstone Prizeman), B A (Lond.), 2nd class Honours in History, 1913, Teacher s Diploma (Lond) 1914, M A (Lond) in History, 1916 Assistant Master, Taunton School, Taunton, 1916 17, served in European War, Lt, 4th Bttn Hampshire Regt T F, and 78th Labour Coy, 1917 19, Senior History Master, Taunton School, Taunton, 1919 25, Headmaster of Tettenhall College, 1925 *Recreations* walking, football, and tennis *Address* County Secondary School, Blyth, Northumberland

DAY, Samuel Henry; formerly a Master of the Supreme Court, *b* 14 May 1854 *e surv s* of late Sir John Day, *m*. Edith Higham, one *d* *Educ* Beaumont College. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1876, joined South Eastern Circuit and Sussex Sessions, had a large practice in election petitions *Publications* Day s Election Cases *Recreations* chess, bowling *Address* The Looe, Selsey, Sussex *T* Selsey 45

DAY, Captain Selwyn Mitchell, C B 1922, D S O 1917, R N R, retired list, Nautical Assessor to the Court of Appeal *b* 1873, *s* of Dr W H Day, *m* 1909, Alice Mabel Osborne, no *c* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London, Nautical College, H M S Worcester for 2 years, and Devitt and Moore s sailing ships for 3 years and thence in various steamship lines, receiving first command in 1910 *Publications* Seatraining of the Merchant Service Executive Officer (Journal of the R U S I, Aug 1923), Seatraining of Merchant Seamen (Brassey s Annual, 1924) *Address* BM/SMDAY, W C 1 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

D A Y, Theodora, Principal, Brighton Diocesan Training College, since 1927, *d* of Stanley Day, F I A, Blackheath *Educ* Girton College, Cambridge *Address* Diocesan Training College, Brighton

DE, Hon Kiran Chandra, B A, C I E, I C S, *b* Calcutta, 19 Jan 1871, *s* of Nilmoney De, Calcutta, *m* 1890, Sarojini, *e d* of Hon Charu Chandra Mitra, Allahabad, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Presidency College, Calcutta, St John s College, Cambridge Assistant Magistrate, Chittagong, 1893, Subdivisional Officer, Ranaghat, 1895, Joint Magistrate, Alipur, Magistrate Collector, Faridpur and Dinajpur Joint Magistrate, Rangpur, 1898, Magistrate Collector, Faridpur, 1899, Magistrate Collector, Dinajpur, 1904, Registrar of Co operative Societies, also Fishery Officer, 1905, Magistrate Collector, Rangpur, 1911, Member of Bengal District Administration Committee, 1913, Press Censor, Bengal, 1914, General Secretary to Bengal Government, 1915 Commissioner of Chittagong Division, 1916, Member of Legislative Council of the Governor General, 1920, Commissioner Burdwan Division, 1922, Commissioner Presidency Division, 1923 Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1923 *Publications* A Handbook on Co operative Credit Societies, Fishes and Fisheries in Eastern Bengal and Assam *Recreations* tennis, golf, rowing, motoring *Address* 1 Dumdum Road, Cossipore, Calcutta, Brookside, Shillong Assam *T A* Bengal General *I* Calcutta 9113 *M* 2886 *Clubs* National Liberal Calcutta

DEACON, Lt -Col Henry Robert Gordon, D S O 1916 late The Connaught Rangers, *b* 11 Oct 1871, *o s* of Rev I H Deacon, B A, Vicar of Trinity Church, Belfast *m* 1898, Kathleen, 4th *d* of late Colonel W Long, C M G one *d* *Educ* Belfast Academy, Sherborne School, R M C Sandhurst. 2nd Lt The Connaught Rangers, 1891, served N W Frontier of India, 1897 (medal 2 clasps) South Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps) European War, France and Belgium, 1914 15 (D S O Legion of Honour [Croix de Chevalier]), Mesopotamia, 1916 19 (Bt Lt. Col, bar to D S O) *Address* Southwood, Broadstone, Dorset *M* PR 630 *Club* Naval and Military

DEACON, Henry Wade, C B E 1920, J P Chairman Lancashire County Council, Chairman of Quarter Sessions of the West Derby Hundred of Lancashire, *b* 18 Oct 1862, *e s* of Henry Deacon, Appleton House, Widnes, unmarried *Educ* King s College, London Entered firm of Gaskell Deacon & Co, Widnes, retired, 1891, devoted much time to work in connection with hospitals, President of the Council and Pro Chancellor of the University of Liverpool *Address* 8 Ullet Road, Liverpool *T* Lark Lane 179 *Club* Reform

DEACON, John Francis William, J P, D L, *b* 1859, *o s* of late John Deacon and Lucy Katharine, 2nd *d* of late Francis Pym,

of Hasell Hall, Bedfordshire. *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (M A.). High Sheriff Kent, 1904, one of the Lords of the Manor of Southborough, Patron of three livings *Address* Mabledon, Tonbridge, Kent, Grantham House, Putney Heath, S W 15 *Clubs* Carlton, National, Cavendish

DEACON, Engineer-Commander John Lewis, M V O, 1929, Royal Navy, H M S President, *b* 1888, *m* 1913, Hilda Jeannette Katelby, one *d* *Educ* Devonport High School *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 34 Burnt Ash Lane, Bromley, Kent *T* Ravensbourne 3679 *M* RU 6261

DEACON, Stuart, Stipendiary Magistrate of Liverpool since 1910, *b* 29 May 1868, *s* of late Henry Deacon, J P, of Appleton House, Widnes, Lancashire, *m* 1896, Winifred Mary Brunner, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge B A, LL B, 1890, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892, J P Liverpool, 1903, J P Cheshire, and Wallasey Borough, 1910 *Recreation* golf *Address* Gorse Cliff, New Brighton, Cheshire *T* Wallasey 198

DEACON, W H Godfrey, I S O 1913, late Chief Superintendent, London Mercantile Marine Offices, Board of Trade, *b* 1851 Entered the service of the Board of Trade at Plymouth, 1869, is a Paymaster Commander Royal Naval Reserve, and holds the Reserve Decoration *Address* 114 Cathedral Road, Cardiff *T* 3514

DEAKIN, Capt. Ernest Betton, D S O 1917, M C, Army Educational Corps, *b* 28 Sep 1889, *e s* of Betton Deakin, Walcot, Shrewsbury, *m* 1918, Gertrude May Davies, of Yeaton Manor, Baschurch, Salop *Educ* Shrewsbury, Warwick Science and Maths Master, 1909-14, commissioned in Essex Territorials, Aug 1914, Suvla landing (Gallipoli), Aug 1915, and evacuation, Nov 1915, Gaza battles of March, April, and Nov 1917 (M C, D S O, wounded Nov 1917). *Recreation* County Rugby, 1911 and 1912

DEAKIN, Lt-Col Frederick Farrer, D S O 1917, 2nd Dragoon Guards, retired pay, Yorkshire Hussars, *m* 1918 Marjorie, *d* of Hon Geoffrey Dawnay Served South African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Address* The Brow, Malton, Yorkshire *Club* Cavalry

DEAKIN, Ralph, O B E, News Editor (Imperial and Foreign) The Times, *b* Lincoln, 4 Nov 1888 *m* Served in France and Belgium, 1914-19, 2nd Lt 20th London Regiment, Capt Intelligence Corps, and subsequently General Staff (despatches three times) joined editorial staff The Times, 1919, special correspondent in various Continental countries, 1920-21, accompanied the Prince of Wales to S Africa and S America, 1925 (Chilean Orden del Merito), Foreign News Editor since 1922 *Publications* A Broken Butterfly (novel, 1911), essays and short stories, Southward Ho! (the Prince's last great tour, 1925) *Recreations* rambles in sunny countries, photography, business holidays *Address* Gillingham House, S W 1 *T* Victoria 9885

DEALY, Brig-Gen. John Anderson, late R E, C M G 1915, C I E 1920, D S O 1917, *b* 1 Mar 1865, *m* 1902, Olive Helen, *d* of Charles Duncan, barrister at law Entered Army, 1884, Captain, 1892, Major, 1900, Lieut Col 1909, Colonel, 1913, Assistant Director of Works, 1914, served Burma, 1887-8 (medal with clasp), Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914-18 (C M G, D S O), Afghan War, 1919 (C I E), retired, 1922 *Club* Junior United Service

DEAN, Mrs Andrew, *see* Sidgwick, Cecily

DEAN, Lt-Col Arthur Cecil Hamilton, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, R of O, late R.G A, *b* Quebec, 1 Feb 1878, *s* of Charles Percy Dean, Yarmouth, I W, *m* 1901, Elizabeth Rybot, one *d* *Educ* Bishop's College School, Province of Quebec, Royal Military College, Kingston Commissioned Royal Garrison Artillery, 1898 Instructor in Gunnery, Portsmouth, 1904, Shoeburyness, 1905-9, Queenstown, 1918, Lydd, 1915, commanded a Siege Battery in France, Sep 1915 to Sep 1916 (despatches, D S O), Foreign Service, Bermuda, 1900, Halifax, 1901-2, Malta, 1909-10, retired pay, 1922 *Recreations* yachting, motoring, tennis, golf *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

DEAN, Arthur Edis, M A, M Litt. (Dunelm), Order of the Nile, 3rd class, 1920, Warden of Goldsmiths College (University of London), New Cross, S E, since 1927, *b* Newcastle on Tyne, 8 June 1883, *s* of Frederick and Margaret Dean, *m* 1913, Elsie Georgina, *d* of late W Musgrave Wood, Leeds, three *s* *Educ* Crossley School, Halifax, Armstrong College, University of Durham Assistant Master at Preparatory School and at Harvey Grammar School, Folkestone, Assistant Lecturer in Education at Armstrong College, W E A tutor at West Stanley, 1912-13, Professor of Education, University College, Exeter, 1913-19 Lecturer in Methods of Teaching, Army School of Education, Oxford, 1918-19, Inspector under Kent Education Committee, 1919-27 *Publications* Articles in educational periodicals *Recreations* dramatic work and play production *Address* 38 Kidbrook Park Road, Blackheath, S E 3 *T* Greenwich 1298

DEAN, Basil, M B E, Joint Managing Director of Drury Lane, 1924-25, Managing Director of ReandeaN Co, St Martin's Theatre, London, 1919-25 Chairman and Managing Director of Dee Cee Tours, Limited, Chairman and Managing Director of Associated Talking Pictures, Ltd, *m* 1st, Esther (who obtained a divorce, 1925), *d* of A H Van Gruisen, Oxton, Cheshire, three *s*, 2nd, 1925, Lady Mercy Greville, *y d* of Frances Countess of Warwick, *q v*, one *d* Director Liverpool Repertory Theatre until 1913, Cheshire Regiment, 1914, Captain, 1916, Director Entertainment branch War Office, 1917 *Publications* Various Plays and Pamphlets, including Marriages are made in Heaven (Manchester, 1908), Mother to be, Effie (Manchester, 1909), The Love Cheats (London, 1910), part author Fifthella (London 1919), part author dramatisation The Constant Nymph, by Margaret Kennedy (London, 1926), part author (with Margaret Kennedy) of Come with Me, 1928, part author dramatisation of Beau Geste, 1928 *Address* 15 Victoria Square, S W 1, *T* Victoria 4036, Little Easton Manor, Dunmow, Essex, *T* Dunmow 57

DEAN, Major Donald J, V C, 4th Batt The Buffs, *m* Marjorie, one *s* *Address* Woodcourt, Sittingbourne

DEAN, Lt-Col Edwin Theyer, D S O 1917, V D, *b* 1884, *e s* of Brig Gen G H Dean, *q v*, *m* Gladys Jean Grieve, one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, Chevalier Legion of Honour) *Publications* 18th Battery Australian Field Artillery Honour Roll Book, 1st Field Artillery Brigade Record Book, A I F *Address* Karinya Station, Moculta, via Angaston, S Australia *M* O 2252

DEAN, Brig-Gen George Henry, V D, *b* 29 June 1859, *s* of William and Esther Dean, *m* Florence Ida, *d* of Sir E T Smith, K C M G, *q v* five *s* one *d* *Educ* St Peter's College, Adelaide Lieut. S A Military Forces 1880 served in Commonwealth Military Forces, 1880-1919, commanded 13th Light Horse, Egypt, Gallipoli, A.I F, invalided with enteric, 1916, Sea Transport, A I F, 1916-18, commanded Australian Rifle Team to Bisley, 1913, Chairman Commonwealth Council of Rifle Associations of Australia, 1908-21, Brigadier 8th Light Horse

Brigade, A M F, 1912 19, retired list, 1920, Hon Col 3rd Light Horse Regt, C M F, S A, 1925 *Recreation* has devoted most of time to military work and the encouragement of rifle shooting *Address* Shurdington, Crafers, South Australia. *Clubs* Adelaide, S A Naval and Military, Adelaide

See also Lt Col E T Dean

DEAN, Bt Col Henry Gordon, D S O 1918, T D, *b* 1888, *yr s* of J H Dean, Heath House, Nocton, Lincs, *m* 1922, Kate Doris Trant, *yr d* of Dr W G Williams, 5 Dingle Hille, Liverpool, S, two *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Heath House, Nocton, Lincoln *Club* Junior Army and Navy

DEAN, Henry Percy, B Sc, M B, M S (Lond.), F R C S, Consulting Surgeon to the London Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Queen s Hospital for Children. *Address* 11 Abinger Road, Bedford Park, W 4

DEAN, Henry Roy, M A, M D Oxon, Hon LL D, Western Reserve University, F R C P, Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, since 1929, Professor of Pathology, University of Cambridge, since 1922, Major, R A M C (T) *b* 1879, *s* of Joshua Dean, Bournemouth, and Elizabeth, *d* of Henry MacCormac, M D, Belfast, *m* 1908, Irene, *d* of Charles Arthur Wilson, Belfast, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sherborne School, New College, Oxford, Magdalen College (Senior Demy), St Thomas s Hospital Research Scholar in Pharmacology of the Salters Company, Medical Registrar, Resident Assistant Physician and Demonstrator of Practical Medicine, St Thomas s Hospital, Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, University of Oxford, Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology in the University of Sheffield, Professor of Pathology, University of Manchester *Publications* Numerous papers on Pathological and Bacteriological subjects *Recreations* walking, swimming *Address* Trinity Hall, Cambridge *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Bath

DEAN, Lt -Comm Percy Thompson, late R N V R, V C 1918, slate merchant Managing Director, John Dean, Ltd, Blackburn, Forrest & Crabtree, Ltd, Blackburn, and Moelferna and Deeside Slate and Slab Quarries Co Ltd Chairman, Dean, Waddington & Co Ltd, and Adlington Coal Co Ltd, *b* 1877, *m* 1927, Mrs M R Hardicker, *widow* of Lt -Col J O Hardicker V C for rescuing the officers and men from the block ships at Zeebrugge on night of 22 23 April 1918, M P (Co U) Blackburn, 1919 22 *Address* 46 Victoria Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 6534

DEAN-PITT, Capt. S. T. *see* Pitt

DEANE, Rev Anthony Charles, M A, Canon of St George s, Windsor, since 1929, Fellow Royal Society of Literature, *b* 1870, *s* of H C Deane, barrister at law, *m* 1898, Maud, 2nd *d* of Colonel Versturme Bunbury *Educ* Wellington College, Clare College, Cambridge (Seatonian Prizeman, 1905), Cuddesdon Theological College Student of Lincoln's Inn, 1891, ordained, 1893, editor of the Treasury Magazine, 1902 9, Vicar of Great Malvern, and Rural Dean of Powyke, 1909 1913, Vicar of Hampstead, 1913 16, Vicar of All Saints, Ennismore Gardens, 1916 29, Chaplain Worcestershire Yeomanry, 1910 24, Hon Canon of Worcester Cathedral, 1912 29, Chairman of Incorporated Society of Authors, 1918-21 *Publications* Frivolous Verses, 1892, Holiday Rhymes, 1894, Leaves in the Wind, 1896, A Poet's Choice, 1898, New Rhymes for Old and Other Verses, 1901, A Little Book of Light Verse, 1902, Selected Poems of George Crabbe, 1903, At the Master s Side, 1905, St Columba, 1905, St. Paul and his Friends, 1906, The Reformation, 1907, The Society of Christ, 1908, New Testament Studies, 1909, Christmas Songs and other Verses, 1911, In My Study, 1918, Great Malvern Priory Church, 1914, A Library of Religion, 1918, Rabboni, 1921, Questioning Christ, 1922, How to Enjoy the Bible, 1925, Our Father, 1925, Various Verses, 1925, Life of Cranmer, 1926, Jesus Christ, 1927, How to Understand the Gospels, 1929 *Recreations* fishing, chess, lawn tennis, music *Address* The Cloisters, Windsor Castle, *T* Windsor 813, Church Cottage, Midhurst *Clubs* Authors, Athenæum

DEANE, Major-General Dennis, C B 1926, D S O 1918, P S C, Military Secretary Army Headquarters, India, since 1930, *b* 1874, *s* of late Col T Deane, C B, *m* 1909, Gladys Dena, *d* of late Col A D Saportas, Manchester Regiment *Educ* Felsted, R M A, Woolwich Director of Demobilisation, India, 1919 20, Commanding 11/12th Cavalry (Probyn s Horse), 1920 23, A Q M G, India, 1923 Commanded Ambala Brigade Area, 1923 27, Maj Gen 1927 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Club* Junior Naval and Military Sheringham Golf

DEANE, Edgar Ernest, LL D Lond, Inspector of Official Receivers in the Bankruptcy Department of the Board of Trade, 1907 1926, *b* 1860, *s* of late Thomas Deane, Solicitor, of Healey, Batley, Yorkshire, *m* 1889, Annie M, *d* of Fredk Aug Bell, of London, and of Groombridge, Sussex *Educ* St Peter s School, York, London University LL B 1886, LL D 1895, admitted Solicitor (honours at final examination), 1882 Justices Clerk, Batley, 1887 1907, Official Receiver, Dewsbury, Halifax Huddersfield, to 1907 *Address* 6 Somerhill Road, Hove, Sussex *Club* Authors'

DEANE, Rt Rev F L, *see* Aberdeen, Bishop of

DEANE, Sir George Campbell, Kt *cr* 1930, Chief Justice of the Gold Coast since 1929, *b* 7 July 1873, 2nd *s* of John C Deane, of Barbados, and Laura Robinson, *m* 1904, Maude, *d* of R A Swan formerly 1st Puisne Judge, Trinidad, one *d* *Educ* Harrison College, Barbados, St John s College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1898, practised at the Bar of British Guiana 1898 1903, and at Trinidad Bar, 1903 10, Magistrate Arima, Trinidad 1910 13, when appointed Magistrate of Port of Spain, Trinidad, 2nd Puisne Judge, Trinidad, 1920 Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands, 1923 25 Puisne Judge Supreme Court, Straits Settlements, 1925 29, served in the Trinidad Light Horse from 1912, and was Adjutant of the regiment all through the War *Recreations* riding, racing, swimming *Address* Accra, Gold Coast

DEANE, Col George Williams, C B 1905, Indian army, *s* of late Rev Henry Deane, Chaplain H E I C S *b* 1 Nov 1850, *m* 1876, Jessie, 3rd *d* of late Deputy Inspector General A. Lorimer, H E I C S, Madras, two *s* three *d* Entered army, 1869, Capt 1881, Major 1889, Lieut Col 1895, Col 1901 Served Afghanistan, 1878 79 (medal), Egypt, 1882 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star), Burmah, 1887 88 (medal with clasp), North West Frontier, India, 1897 98 (despatches, medal with clasp), retired 1907 *Address* 7 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W 8

DEANE, Major James, C M G 1908, D L, J P Beds, *b* 8 Oct 1863, *s* of W H Deane of Fareham House, Fareham, Hants, *m* 1908, Phyllis Lucy, *d* of Mrs Hickman, Trunkwell House, Beach Hill, Berks, and *g d* of late Sir Alfred Hickman, Bart, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Entered Black Watch, 1883, Captain, 1890, Major, 1899, served in Boer War as Adjutant of 4th Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), Military Secretary to Sir Walter Hely Hutchinson, Governor of Cape

Colony, 1901, to H E the High Commissioner, South Africa, 1904 6 *Address* Goldington Bury, Bedford *T* 14X2 *Club* Arthurs

DEANE, Percy Edgar, C M G 1920, Secretary in Department of Home Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1929, *b* 1890, *s* of J H Deane, *m* 1917, Ruth Marjorie, *d* of Herbert Manning, St Kilda, Victoria With Paris Peace Conference, 1919 (C M G), Secretary, Prime Minister's Department and External Affairs Dept 1921-28, Secretary to Australian Delegation at Imperial Conferences of 1918, 1921, and 1926 *Address* Canberra, F C T, Australia

DEANE, Captain Richard Burton, I S O, *b* Ootacamund, India, 30 Apr 1848, *s* of Rev Henry Deane, formerly of H E I Co's service, *m* 1st, Martha, *d* of John Early Ridout, of Ringwood, 2nd, Mary, *d* of Captain Barry Valentine Dennehy, formerly 12th Royal Lancers, one *s* two *d*, 3rd, 1917, May, *e d* of late Capt. Thyne, R I M *Educ* Ipswich Grammar School Joined the Royal Marines, 1866, Adjutant Chatham Division, 1876 Captain, 1881, retired with gratuity, 1882 served in Ashanti Expedition with the Royal Naval Brigade, 1873 4 (medal with clasp), Inspector Royal North West Mounted Police, 1888, Superintendent, 1884, retired to Pension, 1915, served N W Rebellion, 1885 (medal) *Publication* Mounted Police Life in Canada *Recreations* cricket, football, tennis *Address* Minnehaha Watcombe Road West South bourne, Hants

DEANE, Colonel Richard Woodforde, C B E 1919, retired, *b* 1859, *o s* of late Rev R Wallace Deane and Anna, *d* of James Woodforde, of H M's Exchequer, *m* 1892, Harriett, *d* of late J G Blencowe of Bineham, Chailey, Sussex, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge Posted from R Bucks Militia to 20th Foot (now Lancashire Fusiliers), 1881, Captain, 1890, Major, 1898, Lieut Col 1903, Bt Colonel, 1907, commanded 5th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1903-6, Commandant R Hibernian Military School, Dublin, 1906 13, retired, 1913, recalled from Reserve of Officers August 1914, commanded Depot Lancashire Fusiliers till March 1915, subsequently till 1918 commanded No 4 District *Address* Oldland, Keymer, Sussex *T* Hassocks 65 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Union, Brighton

DEANE, Sir Thomas Manly, Kt, cr 1911 B A, Architect, *b* Ferney, Co Cork, 8 June 1851, *e s* of late Sir Thos Newenham Deane and Henrietta, *d* of Joseph Manly of Ferney, Co Cork, and *g s* of Sir Thos Deane of Dundanion Castle, Co Cork, *m* 1886 Florence Mary, *o d* of late James F Wright, M A, Lansdowne Road, Dublin, one *d* *Educ* Private schools, Trinity Coll Dublin Pupil of the late William Burges, A R A, Architect, studied architecture in France, 1875, travelling studentship, Royal Academy, 1876, studied in Italy till 1878, on return to Dublin entered into partnership with his father, and with him in 1884 gained in competition the important work of building the Science and Art Museum and the National Library for Ireland, his firm were invited to compete in limited competition for the Imperial Institute Buildings, 1887, and under similar circumstances for the completion of South Kensington Museum, 1891, his design was premiated in competition for the Glasgow Art Galleries in Kelvingrove Park, 1892 In the same partnership was architect to several public and private buildings in Dublin and throughout Ireland, and the Physiological Laboratory and Anthropological Museum, Oxford University, were built from their designs, architect for extensive alterations and additions to National Gallery of Ireland, joint architect with Sir Aston Webb, P R A, for the new Royal College of Science and Public Offices Buildings in Dublin, also architect for The War Memorial (Hall of Honour), Trinity Coll, Dublin *Address* Erw Lydan, Penmaenmawr

DEANE, Hon William Arthur, J P, M L A, Member for Umvoti County, Natal, in Union House of Assembly, *b* 1868, *m* Mary Muirhead, of York, Natal, eight *s* *Educ* Hilton College Stock farmer and wattle planter, Seven Oaks, Natal, represented Umvoti County in Parliament, 1902-10, Minister of Agriculture and Defence for three and a half years *Recreation* horse racing *Address* Seven Oaks, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S A *T* Upper Umvoti 2 *M* NUMI *Clubs* Victoria, Mercantile, Pietermaritzburg

DEANE-DRUMMOND, Col J D, *see* Drummond

DEANE-MORGAN, *see* Fitzmaurice Deane Morgan

DE ANGELIS, Alberto, journalist, on the Staff and Secretary of the Board of Direction of La Tribuna in Rome, correspondent of the Ora daily of Palermo, Nacion daily of Buenos Aires, Revista de Musica of Buenos Aires, collaborating in the leading Italian Reviews, editor of an Italian Music Collection illustrating Italian art and artists during XIX century, *b* Rome, 4 Sep 1885 *Publications* L Italia musicale d oggi—Dizionario dei musicisti, 1918 3rd edition, 1928, Domenico Mustafà, la Cappella Sistina, La Società musicale Romana, 1926, Music in Rome during XIXth Century many articles on art, musical critics, literature, foreign and home politics *Address* 69 via Milano, Rome

DEANS, Harris, Dramatist, Novelist, and Critic, *b* 10 April 1886, *s* of W J Deans and Kate Harris, *m* Connie Kay *Educ* Collegiate School, Blackheath Served in R F A, 1914 17, when invalided with wounds, dramatic critic, London Opinion, since 1917, dramatic critic, Sunday Graphic, since 1921, dramatic critic, Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, since 1925 *Publications* Novels Business Rivals, 1913, Looking for Trouble, 1914, The Little God and Gladys, 1926, One act play, The Doubt, 1914, Three act Plays, Apron Strings 1922, Husbands are a Problem, 1922, The Rose and the Ring, 1923, The Magic Sword, 1923, Aren't Women Wonderful! 1928 *Recreation* walking *Address* 65 Queen's Road, Richmond, Surrey *T* Richmond 2229 *Club* Savage

DEANS, Richard Storry, Barrister at law Recorder of Rotherham since 1928, *s* of late Rev Joseph Deans, *m* 1st, Margaret (*d* 1915) *d* of late John Lang, of Glasgow and Greenock, 2nd, Ethel, *d* of Mr Lawson Sheffield, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, London University Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1893, Bencher, 1927 (Arden Scholar, Lee Prizeman, Holder Inns of Court Studentship, LL B (Hon) M P (C) Sheffield (Park), 1928 29 *Publications* Law of Parent and Child, Legal History, Notable Trials, Trials of Five Queens many other works *Recreations* cricket, golf *Address* 14 South Square, Gray's Inn, W C 1, 3 Elm Court, Temple, E C 4 *T A* 21 Temple *T* Chancery 8424, City 2422 *Clubs* Carlton, Savage, United

DEARDEN, Harold, B A Cantab, Capt. R A M C, M R C S Eng, L R C P London *b* 18 Dec 1882, *y s* of J Dearden, Bolton, Lancashire, and Frances Goldsmith, Isle of Man, *m* 1919, Hilda Danvers, *d* of Dr R Glasson, Brook Street, W 1 *Educ* Bromsgrove, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, France, London Hospital Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow of Hunterian Society, Member of Medico Psychological Association and other scientific Societies, European War, Surgeon in charge Anglo American Hospital, Medical Officer 3rd Batt Grenadier Guards (wounded twice), Medical

Officer Palace Green Hospital for Officers, Specialises in Psychological Medicine *Publications* The Technique of Living, 1924, The Doctor Looks at Life, 1924, A New Way with the Insane, 1923, The Science of Happiness, 1925, Exercise and the Will, 1926, A Wonderful Adventure 1926, Medicine and Duty, 1928, The Mind of the Murderer, 1930, several articles on Psychology to various journals *Plays* Collision Interference, Two White Arms, The Flaming Sword *Recreations* motoring, boxing, wrestling, reading *M* LM 4464. *Clubs* Bath, Garrick

DEARE, Maj -Gen Benjamin Hobbs, C I E, 1921 M R C S, M R C P, Indian Medical Service, retired, *b* 1869, *m* 1898, Ellen, *d* of L Bridge Entered I M S 1891 Surgeon General with Govt of Bengal, 1922, retired, 1924

DEARLOVE, Rev William John, M A, A K C Hon Canon of Leicester, Rector of Glenfield, Leicestershire, since 1928, and Rural Dean of Sparkenhoe III, *b* 3 Feb 1869, *e s* of William and Jane Dearlove *m* 1905, Emily Mary, *e d* of George and Elizabeth Bond no c *Educ* King's College, London Downing College, Cambridge Curate in London, Cambridge and Leicester, Vicar of St Philips, Leicester, 1905-28, Hon Secretary to the Leicester Diocesan Church Extension Board since 1914 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Glenfield Rectory, Leicestershire

DEARMER, Rev Percy, M A, D D Oxon, Hon A R I B A, Lecturer in Art, and Professor of Ecclesiastical Art, King's College, London, since 1919, Fellow of King's Coll Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, since 1924 Chairman, League of Arts since 1920 *b* London, 27 Feb 1867 *s* of Thomas Dearmer, artist *m* 1st 1891, Mabel (*d* in Serbia, 1915) artist, novelist, and playwright, *d* of William White, Surgeon Major two *s* 2nd 1916, Nancy, *o d* of Arthur Knowles, late of Heaton Grange, Bolton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Westminster School, abroad, Christ Church, Oxford Curate of St Anne's, S Lambeth, St John's, Great Marlborough Street Berkeley Chapel, Mayfair, 1891 97 St Mark's, Marylebone 1897 1901 Vicar of St Mary's, Primrose Hill, 1901 15, Secretary, London Christian Social Union, 1891 1912, Chaplain to British Red Cross in Serbia (Serbian Red Cross Decoration), 1915, Y M C A Lecturer in France, 1916, Y M C A Mission of Help in India, 1916-1917, Lecturer in Delhi, 1917-18, Japan, U S A, 1918-19, The Guildhouse, Eccleston Square, 1920-24 *Publications* Oxford Cathedral, 1897 Wells Cathedral, 1898 (many ed), Religious Pamphlets, 1898, The Parson's Handbook, 1899, 11th ed 1928, The Little Lives of the Saints 1900, Highways and Byways in Normandy, 1900 (new ed 1925) The English Liturgy, 1903 (4th ed 1920) Dat Boexken van der Missen, 1903 The Server's Handbook, 1904 (6th ed 1920), The Sanctuary, 1906 (10th ed 1926), Hon Secretary of Committee and editor of The English Hymnal, 1906, The Prayer Book, What it Is 1907 (3rd ed, making 75,000, 1911), The Ornaments of the Ministers, 1908 (3rd ed 1919), Body and Soul (1st to 4th ed), 1909 cheap edition, 1912, Everyman's History of the English Church, 1909 (ed of 50,000), later ed in England and America, Reunion and Rome, 1910, 2nd ed 1911, Fifty Pictures of Gothic Altars, 1910 (2nd ed 1922), The Church and Social Questions, 1910, The Dragon of Wessex a Novel, 1911, Illustrations of the Liturgy, 1911, Everyman's History of the Prayer Book, 1912 (later ed in England and America) The English Carol Book, 1913, False Gods, 1914, Song Time, 1915 Contributor to the Russian Church, 1915, A First Russian Reader, 1915, Patriotism and Fellowship, 1916, The Art of Public Worship (Bohlen Lectures, Philadelphia), 1919, 2nd ed 1920, English Carol Book (2nd Series), 1919, The Power of the Spirit, 1920, Canon Book Lessons on the Way, 1921, vol II 1923, vol III 1924, vols IV and V 1925 (Chinese ed 1926), cont to Manual of Church Music, 1923, The Church at Prayer and the World Outside, 1923, ed and cont The Necessity of Art, 1924, 2nd ed 1925 Art and Religion, 1924, cont. Outline of Church History, 1926, Editor of Songs of Praise, 1925, Subject Index of Hymns, 1926, The Christmas Party, a Play, 1926, ed Affirmations series, 1927, The Sin Obsession, 1927, The Truth about Fasting, 1928, Oxford Book of Carols, 1928, Linen Ornaments, etc, 1929 Songs of Praise for Boys and Girls, 1929, The Legend of Hell, 1929 Short Services, 1930 The Escape from Idolatry, 1930 Songs of Praise, Enlarged, 1930 Also has written many pamphlets, and has edited and contributed to several volumes on social questions, cont to Mediæval Contributions to Modern Civilisation, 1921, Eight Preparations *Recreations* lawn tennis, gardening *Address* Embankment Gardens, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 4310

DEARNESS, John, M A, I L D Principal of the London, Ontario, Normal School, retired, 1923, Historian to the University of Western Ontario, *b* Hamilton, Ontario, of Scottish parentage, 1852 *m* 1881, Emma, *e d* of late L Wilkinson of London, Ontario, one *s* two *d* While teaching, qualified for School Inspector, a position which he held for over twenty years, resigned 1900 to engage in teacher training work, for several years he had charge of the biological department of the Western University and Medical College at London, Ont, has taken an active interest in many local and provincial scientific and literary societies and has at various times, been President of the Provincial Educational Association, of the Ontario Entomological Society and of the Ontario Historical Society Baconian Club, a charter member *Publications* How to Teach the Nature Study Course (in part) several other school books, one of the authors of Fungi of Manitoba *Recreations* ecological botany and mycology *Address* London, Ontario *T* 3295

DEAS, J A Charlton, M A, F L A Director, Sunderland Public Libraries, Museum and Art Gallery, since 1904, *b* 27 July 1874 *s* of late John Deas, Accountant Newcastle upon Tyne, *m* 1st, 1899 Edith A Tiplady (*d* 1909), three *s* 2nd, 1913, Gertrude Boddy, two *s* *Educ* Cathedral School, Wells, Armstrong College, Newcastle, Assistant and, later, Sub-Librarian, Newcastle Public Libraries, Fellow of the Library Association, pioneered Open-Access Public Libraries in the North of England, 1908, Hon Librarian W Hartlepool during the War, introduced the showing of Museum and Art Gallery exhibits to the Blind 1912, instituted local Reading Circles for Blind, Member of Council, Museums and Art Galleries Association, President 1926-27, Member of Museums Association Art Circulating Committee, Northern Correspondent, Imperial Arts League, organised numerous Art Loan Exhibitions and several War Charities Exhibitions M A (hon) University of Durham, 1928 Member of Arts Committee N E Coast Exhibition, 1929, University representative on Board of Governors, Durham C C Secondary Schools lectures on blind educational work, etc, Northumberland Hussars (Yeomanry), 1900 05 *Publications* various Museum Association Library Association, etc papers, Encyclopædia and occasional special articles and brochures *Recreations* riding, cycling, etc *Address* Libraries, Museum and Art

Gallery, Sunderland, Humbledon View, Sunderland *T A* Charlton Deas, Sunderland *T* Sunderland 1009

DEASE, Major Edmund J, D L, J P, Queen's County, *s* of Edmund Gerald Dease, of Rath House, Queen s County, M P, D L, J P (*d* 1904), and Mary (*d* 1918), 3rd *d* of late Henry Grattan, M P *b* 1861 *m* 1896, Mabel, *e d* of late Ambrose More O Ferrall, of Balyna, Co Kildare, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Oscott Col lege, Birmingham Major late 4th Battn Royal Irish Fusiliers, ex Resident Magistrate Co Kerry, Co Tipperary, and City of Limerick *Address* Rath House, Ballybrittas, Queen s County *T A* Ballybrittas *M* IO 2338 *Club* Kildare Street, Dublin

DEASY, Major Henry Hugh Peter, *b* Dublin, 1866, 2nd and *o surv s.* of Rt Hon Rickard Deasy, P C, Lord Justice of Appeal (Ireland), *m* 1901, Dolores, *y d* of late Colonel J F Hickie of Slevoyre, Co Tipperary, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bournemouth and Dublin Gazetted to 16th Lancers, 1888, resigned com mission, 1897 commenced exploring in 1896 in Western Tibet, awarded Founders' Gold Medal by Royal Geographical Society for exploring and survey work accomplished in Central Asia during two expeditions lasting nearly three years—about 40,700 square miles of country were surveyed, the latitude longitude, and heights of some 300 mountains determined, created a world s record in 1908 by driving his 14 h p motor car from Caux to Rochers de Naye in Switzerland on the ballast of the cog wheel mountain railway, the average gradient being about 1 in 4½ *Publications* In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan, 1901, The Problem of Road Traffic its Solution, 1914 *Club* Royal Automobile

DE BARTOLOME, *see* Bartolome

DE BATHE, Christopher Albert, late 2nd Lieut Highland L I, nephew and *heir pres* of Sir H G De Bathe, *q v*, *b* 17 Sep 1905, *s* of late Patrick Wynne De Bathe and Violet Lindsay, *d* of late Nicholas Wood *Educ* Westminster, Rugby, R M C

DE BATHE, Sir Hugo Gerald, 5th Bt, *cr* 1801, *b* 10 Aug 1871, *S* father 1907, *m* 1899, Emily Charlotte (*d* 1929), *widow* of Edward Langtry, and *d* of Very Rev W C Le Breton, Dean of Jersey *Educ* Radley Was Lieut 3rd Batt Gloucesters Regt *Heir* nephew, C A De Bathe *q v* *Club* White s

See also I Z Malcolm

DE BELABRE, Louis Fradin, Baron, Consul General, retired, Knight of the Legion of Honour, Knight Commander of Med jidieh, Osmanieh, Abyssinia, Charles III (Spain), Officer of Public Instruction and seven other Orders, *b* 13 March 1868, *e s* of late Baron de Belabre, Col 20th Dragoons, French Army, and Ellen Martha Yorke, *m* 1st, 1889, Alexandra Janetta (*d* 1903), 4th *d* of Capt George West, R.N, and *g d* of Admiral Sir John West, G C B, two *d*, 2nd, 1905, Agnes Hepburn, *d.* of Sir Robert McAlpine, Bt, one *d* *Educ* England, St Louis College, Paris Entered the French Foreign Office, 1882, has held appointments in many parts of the world *Publications* Grand Canary and the Town of Las Palmas, 1900, Rhodes of the Knights, 1909, numerous articles in English and French press, also music and songs *Recreations* painting, music, fly fishing *Address* 23 Rue de l'Ecusserie, St. Omer, France *Club* Wellington.

See also Sir A E H Naylor Leyland, Bt

DEBENHAM, Ernest Ridley, Direc tor of Lloyds Bank, *b* 1865, *e s* of late Frank Debenham, *m* 1893, Cecily, *d* of Right Hon William Kenrick, three *s* five *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* 8 Addison Road, W 14 *T* Park 4040, Moor Lane House, Briantspuddle, Dorset *T* Bere Regis 38 *Clubs* United University, Athenæum, Brooks s

DE BERNETE, A J, *see* Bernete y Moret

DE BERNOCHI, Francesco, inventor of wireless iconograph, *b* 1888 *Address* Turin, Italy

de BERRY, Brig -Gen Philip Patrick Evelyn, C M G 1916, late R A, *b* 20 Feb 1872, *y s* of late Maj -Gen G F de Berry *Educ* King s School, Rochester, R M A Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, C M G, Bt Col), retired pay, 1921 *Club* United Service

DE BERTOUCH, *see* Bertouch

DE BILDT, Baron, ex Swedish Minister at Rome, *b* Stockholm, 1850, *m* Alexandra, *d* of A Keiller, two *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Upsala, Law and Philos degrees Entered the Swedish and Norwegian Diplomatic Service, 1870, Secretary General of the Foreign Office at Stockholm, 1886, Minister at Rome, 1889, Plenipotentiary at the Hague Peace Confer ence, 1899, Member of the Swedish Academy, 1902, *Minister for Sweden and Norway in* England, 1908 5 *Publications* La Reine Chris tine et le Cardinal Azzolino, 1899, Swedish Memories and Monuments in Rome, 1908, Christine de Suede et le Conclave de Clément X 1905, Pensées de Christine, 1906, works of history, archæology, and travels in Swedish, German and Italian *Address* Palazzo Capra nica, Rome *Clubs* Athenæum, St. James s

DE BLOGUE, Rev Oswald William Charles, R N, Ex S C F, A K C F R G S, F R E S, F S A, Rector, Bishop stoke, Hants, *b* London, 1874, *s* of Charles Basil and Alice Blogg, *m* 1903, Ethel Langley, *d* of Charles Hancock, Ryde, I W, one *d* *Educ* privately, City of London College, King s College, London University, St Aidan s Theological College Colonial Markets, City of London, Curate of St. Mary s, Tun stall, 1900-2, Sawbridgeworth, 1902-3, Hythe, 1904 5, Chaplain to Danubian Ports, 1905 7, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Gibraltar Chaplain R N, H M S Acheron, 1907 9, Temeraire, 1909 10, Invincible, 1910, Triumph, 1911 12, Actæon, 1912, Warden of Navy Home, Chatham, 1912, Hon Secretary to C E M S, Rochester Diocese, first Archdeacon in Brazil, 1914, Chaplain, Rio de Janeiro, Hon Chaplain to the Fleet, 1st S C F, 1916, to R N D, Queenstown, Ireland, 1917, H M S Courage ous, 1918, Holland, for R N D, 1918, Vicar of Tamerton Foliot, 1919 21, Rector of Monksilver, Taunton Member of the Rochester Diocesan Conference, 1913 14, Captain of the Comrades of the Great War, Chatham Branch, Member of the Executive Committee, Kent Division, Chairman of the Sub Committee, Ministry of Labour, Employ ment Department, Chatham, thanked in 1918 by the Admiralty for submarine work, Hon Senior Chaplain, A C U, Chaplain Territorial Cadets *Publications* articles for various maga zines, including two special ones for America *Recreations* football, tennis, travelling *Ad dress* Bishopstoke Rectory, Hants *T* East leigh 192 *M* CO 7872 *Clubs* Overseas, Church Imperial

DE BOISMENU, Rt Rev Mon signor Alain Guynot, titular bishop of Gabala since 1900, Vicar Apostolic of British New Guinea since 1912, *b* St Malo, France, 27 Dec. 1870 *Educ* St Malo, Antwerp Entered the Society of the Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, 1888, Priest, 1895, Professor of Literature three years and of Philosophy, sent to the Mission of British New Guinea, 1897, Superior, 1899, Nominated, 1899 *Address* Catholic Mission, Yule Island, Papua, via Australia

DEBONO, Massimiliano, C B E 1925, LL D, President of Malta Senate since 1921, and of Chamber of Advocates since 1918, *b* 1852, *s* of late Chevalier Giuseppe Debono, *m* 1888, Carmela Peralta *Educ* Malta University Advocate, Malta Superior Courts, Legal Adviser to Archbishop of Malta, and Assessor, 1894-1914, Member of General Council of Malta University, 1917-20, Examiner in Civil, Roman, and Canon Law, and Member of Special Council of Law of Malta University *Address* 171 Strada Forni, Valetta, Malta

DE BRATH, Lieut -Gen Sir Ernest, K C B, *cr* 1914, C B 1905, C I E 1908, Indian Army, retired, *b* 12 Dec 1858, *s* of late Felix de Brath, *m* 1886, Edith Anna Beatrice, *d* of Leon Jean O Meara, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Privately Gazetted to the "Buffs," 1876, joined Indian Army, 1879, Captain, 1887, Major, 1896, Bt Lieut Col 1896, Substantive Col 1899, Maj Gen. 1908 Lt -Gen 1910, served Afghan War, 1879 80 (medal), Mahsud Wazir Expedition, 1881 (despatches), Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp), Dongola Expedition, 1896 (medal, Khedive's medal, and Brevet Lt Colonelcy), appointed Assist. Military Secy Government of India, 1892, Deputy Secretary, 1896, Secretary, 1908, Political Resident and G O Commanding at Aden, 1906 P S C 1889 *Address* 8 Grand Palais, Monte Carlo *Club* United Service

DE BRETT, Hon Brig -Gen Harry Simonds, C B 1920, C M G 1917, D S O 1898, late R A *b* 20 Sep 1870, *m* 1901, Alice Maud, 2nd *d* of late Arthur Davies, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton, R M A, Woolwich Entered army, 1889, Capt. 1899, Major, 1909, Lt Col 1916 Col 1919 North West Frontier Campaign with Tochi Field Force, 1897 98 (D S O, medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1900 (medal, three clasps), China Expeditionary Force, 1900 1 (medal), operations in Somaliland, 1902 1910 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, C M G, Bt Col), Commanded an Air Defence Brigade, 1922 23 Woolwich Garrison and R A Depôt, 1923 27 retired pay 1927 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

DE BRIENEN; *see* Ward, Hon C A

DE BROGLIE, Princesse Robert, *see* Deslandes, Baronne

DE BROKE, *see* Willoughby de Broke

DE BUCY, 12th Marquess René Sergius Emmanuel De Longueville De Bucy, *b* 1917, *s* of 11th Marquess and Sybil Evangeline, *y d* of late J F M Richardson, *s father*, 1929 *Address* Tl'ell, Graham Island, B C, Canada

de BUNSEN, Rt Hon Sir Maurice (William Ernest), 1st Bt, *cr* 1919, P C 1906, G C M G, *cr* 1909, G C V O 1906, K C V O 1905, C B 1895 C V O 1903, *b* 8 Jan 1852 *s* of late Ernest de Bunsen of Abbey Lodge, Regent's Park, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Samuel Gurney of Ham House, *m* 1899, Berta Mary Lowry Corry, four *d* *Educ* Rugby, Christ Church, Oxford Entered Diplomatic Service, 1877, 3rd Sec 1879, 2nd Sec 1888, Sec of Legation, Tokio, 1891, Consul General in Siam, 1894, Secretary of H M Embassy at Constantinople, 1897 1902, H M Sec. of Embassy and Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris, 1902 5, British Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Lisbon, 1905, Ambassador, Madrid, 1906 1913, Vienna, 1913 14 Special Ambassador to the States of South America, 1918, retired, 1919 *Heir* none *Address* 43 Ennismore Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 4599 *Club* Travellers'

DE BURGH, Baron; *see* Burgh

DE BURGH, Commander Charles, D S O 1917, Royal Navy, Chief Staff Officer to Senior Officer in Command of R N V R Tyne Division at Newcastle since 1930, *s* of Lt Col J de Burgh of Oldtown, Naas, County Kildare, *m* 1910, Isabel Caroline Berkeley, *d* of Rev Edward Fitzhardinge Campbell, two *d* *Educ* Tonbridge Castle, Stubbington Entered Navy, 1901, joined the submarine service, 1908, served submarines till 1914, joined H M S Antrim till 1915, rejoined submarine service, taking command of submarines, 1915, served subsequently in command of H M submarines during war (D S O), commander H M S Valiant and Queen Elizabeth, Commanding Officer, 6th S/M Flotilla, 1928 29 *Address* East Farleigh House, Kent *T* Hunton 44X *Club* Junior United Service

DE BURGH, Colonel (temp Brig) Eric, D S O 1916, O B E, P S C, Brigadier, General Staff, India, since 1930, *b* Oldtown, Naas, Ireland, 10 May 1881, *s* of Lt Colonel Thomas John de Burgh, *q v*, of Oldtown, Naas, Co Kildare, *m* 1923, Mary, *d* of Lt Gen Sir E A Fanshawe, K C B, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* St Mark's School, Windsor, Marlborough College 2nd Lieut and Lieut 3rd Royal Dublin Fusiliers (Militia) 2nd Lieut Manchester Regt 1903, Lieut, Capt, Major, 9th Hodson's Horse, Colonel Indian Army, 1923, served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps), World War (1914 Star, G S and Victory Medals, despatches, D S O, Brevets of Major and Lieut Colonel), Afghanistan and N W F 1919 (despatches, medal and clasp) Waziristan, 1922 (despatches, O B E, clasp) G S O 1 Staff College, Quetta 1928 30 *Recreations* polo, tennis golf *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Cavalry

DE BURGH, Capt Hubert, D S O 1917, R N, retired, *e s* of Colonel T J de Burgh (*q v*) of Oldtown, Naas, Co Kildare and Emily, *e d* of Baron de Robeck, *m.* 1917 Margory, *d.* of Mrs Buchan of Whitehall, Kingsbridge, S Devon, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Mark's, Windsor, H M S Britannia, Dartmouth Joined H M S Ramillies, Flagship Mediterranean, 1895, Sub Lieut 1898 Lieut 1901, served in following ships H M S Renown, 1901 3, H M S Britannia, 1903 5, H M S Renown, 1905 6, H M S Stag, 1906 8, H M S Queen, 1908 10, H M S Niobe, 1910 12, H M S Southampton, 1912 13, H M S Queen Mary, 1913 15, H M S Melpomene, 1915 17, H M S Satyr, 1917 19 H M S Speedy, 1919 20 H M S Surprise, 1920, Commander, 1916, retired list, 1923, Captain 1924 Legion d'Honneur, 1917 *Recreations* hunting, racing, golf, tennis, shooting, cricket *Address* Oldtown, Naas, Co Kildare *T A* Oldtown, Naas *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Kildare Street, Dublin

de BURGH, Lieut -Colonel Thomas John, D L *b* 1 Nov 1851, *e s* of Thomas de Burgh of Oldtown (*d* 1872), *m.* 1878, Emily (*decd.*), *e d* of 4th Baron de Robeck, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Sandhurst Entered 57th Regt, 1870, (Adj) transferred 5th Dragoon Guards, 1876, retired, 1879, Egyptian campaign, 1882 (wounded), S African war, 1900, commanded 17th Batt Imper Yeomanry (wounded, despatches), Lieut Col in Army, 1901, rejoined in 1914, served in European War, France, in Indian Cavalry Corps and V Army, 1914 17 (despatches) *Address* Oldtown, Naas, Co Kildare *T* Naas 23 *M* 8508 *Club* Kildare Street, Dublin

DE BURGH, William George, Professor of Philosophy and Dean of the Faculty of Letters, University of Reading, since 1907, *b* 24 Oct. 1866, *s* of late William de Burgh, Barrister at law, of the War Office and Inner Temple, and Hannah Jane Monck Mason, *m* 1897, Edith Mary, *d* of W F Grace one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester College, Merton College, Oxford, Classical Postmaster 1st Class, Literæ Humaniores 1889 University Extension Staff Lecturer Resident at Toynbee Hall, Whitechapel, 1892, Lecturer in Classics,

University College, Reading, 1896 *Publications* The Legacy of Greece and Rome, 1912, The Legacy of the Ancient World, 1924 *Address* 2 Southern Hill, Reading

de BURY and de BOCARME, Count, C B E 1919, Superintendent Dominion Arsenal, Quebec, *b* Constance, Germany, 11 June 1872 *e s* of Count de Bury and de Bocarme of Belgium (*d.* 1907), *b* father, received Royal Licence to bear and use the title of Count, 1910, *m.* 1898, Agnes Mary, *d* of late Charles Robert son and *widow* of Charles Paul Derrick, Singapore two *d* *Educ* Stonyhurst, Lancashire, R M C, Kingston, Canada Entered English Army as 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1892, retired as Captain, 1911, joined Canadian Ordnance Corps, 1911, Garrison Adjutant, St. Lucia, 1902 5, Professor, Royal Military College, Canada, 1905 10, Lt Col Canadian Expeditionary Force, served European War *Heir b* Charles V de Bury *Address* Dominion Arsenal, Quebec

DE BUTTS, Major Frederick Cromie, D S O 1917, M C, Indian Army, *b* Poona, 6 Nov 1888, *s* of Capt. F R McC De Butts, R A, killed 1897, in the Tirah Campaign, *s* of Maj Gen De Butts, R E, *s* of Maj Gen Sir Augustus De Butts, K B, R.E, and K M, *d* of Captain Dalgairns Travers, 17th Foot, *m* 1st, K P M (*d* 1916), *d* of O O Donnell, of Hintlesham, Suffolk, one *s*, 2nd, 1920 Sybil Katherine, *d* of late Canon H W Beauchamp of Copdock, Suffolk *Educ* Wellington College, R M C, Sandhurst Commission Unattached List Indian Army, 1907, Appointed 55th Cokes Rifles, I A 1908, served France 1914 (wounded, M C), Mesopotamia, 1915 17 Palestine and Syria, 1918 20 Capt, 1915, Major, 1922 *Address* Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

DE CALRY, *see* Calry

de CANDOLE, Very Rev Henry Lawe Corry Vully, M A (Camb), D D (Lambeth), Dean of Bristol since 1926, *b* London, 17 Feb 1868, *e s* of late H S V de Candole, of H M Woods and Forests, and Emily *d* of Colonel Lawe, R E, *m* 1894, Helen Edith (*d* 1930), *yr d* of Sir Henry Thompson, 1st Bart, one *s* (*y s* died in France, 1918) *Educ* St Paul s School (Foundation Scholar), Christ s College, Cambridge (Scholar) Ordained, 1891, Curate of Portman Chapel, 1891 95 of Clifton, 1895 Vicar of St James, Cheltenham, 1895 99, of St Paul s, Ball s Pond, N, 1899 1902 of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1902 12, of Clifton, 1912 1918, Canon of Westminster and Rector of St John s, 1918 25, visited South Africa in connection with the Mission of Help, 1904, Hon Chaplain to the Bishop of Bristol, 1914 18, Rural Dean of Clifton, 1914 18, Commissary to the Bishop of Jamaica, 1919 26, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bristol, 1919 26, Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1904, 1919, and 1925 *Publications* Confirmation, Confession, and Authority, Holy Trinity, Cambridge, a sketch of its history, Christian Assurance *Address* The Deanery, Bristol 1 Bristol 556 *Club* Athenæum

DE CANDOLLE, Major-Gen Raymond, C B 1918 *e s* of late Casimir de Candolle, Geneva, *m* 1920, Beatrix Barclay, *y d* of late Henry Grafton Chapman, New York *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge *Club* Athenæum

DE CARTERET, C E M, Attorney General, Jersey, since 1925 *Address* Jersey, C I

DE CARTERET, Rt Rev George Frederick Cecil, D D, Bishop of Jamaica, 1916-Mar 1931, *b* 1866, *s* of Hubert Guille de Cartaret R N *Educ* Western College, Brighton, Wadham College, Oxford Ordained, 1889, Curate at Canterbury, Tulse Hill, and Cheltenham, Vicar of St Paul s, Southwark, 1897-1901, of Christ Church, East Greenwich, 1901-13, Assistant Bishop of Jamaica, 1912-16 *Address* Kingston, Jamaica

DE CARTIER, *see* Cartier de Marchienne

DE CASTEJA, *see* Casteja

DE CASTILLA, *see* Castilla

DE CHAIR, Adm Sir Dudley Rawson Stratford, K C B, *cr* 1916, R N, C B 1914, M V O 1908, *b* 30 Aug 1864, *e s* of Dudley Raikes de Chair, *m.* 1908, Enid, *y d* of H W Struben *Educ* H M S Britannis Entered Royal Navy, 1878, served Egyptian War, Naval Attaché to United States of N and S America, 1902, commanded H M S Bacchante, Cochrane, and Colossus, 1905 12, Admiralty 1909, Assistant Controller of the Navy, 1910 12, Naval Secretary to First Lord of Admiralty, 1912 14, Naval Adviser to Foreign Office, 1916 17 commanded 10th Cruiser Squadron (organised Northern Blockade), 1914 1916, 3rd Battle Squadron during the War, 1917 18, Vice Admiral, 1917, Admiral, 1920, Admiral commanding Coastguard and Reserve, 1918 21, retired list, 1923, Governor of N S W, 1923 30, with Mr Balfour s Mission to U S A, 1917, Commander Legion of Honour *Club* United Service

DE CHAIR, Rev Frederick Blackett, M A, Hon Canon of Norwich since 1892, J P Co Norfolk, Surrogate, *b* Dover, 11 Feb 1838, *s* of Rev Frederick de Chair, M A, Rector of East Langdon, Kent, and Manton, Lincolns, and Louisa Jane, *d* of Richard Mee Raikes, *m* Charlotte Elizabeth (*d* 1922), last *surv child* and *heiress* of Rev C Beauchamp Cooper, Rector of Morley, nr Wymondham, Norfolk *Educ* Marlborough, Jesus Coll, Camb Ordained to the Assistant Curacy of Hingham, Norfolk, 1861, licensed to the Assistant Curacy of Morley, St Botolph, and St Peter, Norfolk, 1863, Rector of Morley, 1878 1898 Evening Lecturer at Wymondham Church, 1885 88, 1891 95, Rural Dean of Hingham (Forehoe Division), 1892 98, of Norwich, 1902 1912, Hon Secy Norwich Diocesan Conference, 1898 1914, Proctor in Convocation, 1906 10, Vice President S P G 1904, Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Norwich, 1910 *Address* 39 Selborne Road, Hove, Sussex *Clubs* Constitutional, Norfolk County, Norwich

DECIE, Brig-Gen Cyril Prescott-, D S O 1917, late R.A, *b* 1865, 2nd *s* of late Col Richard and late Mrs Prescott Decie of Bockleton Court, Tenbury *m* 1908, Margaret Elizabeth, *d* of late Major F H. de Vere, R E, and *widow* of Frank Joyce of Mervue, Co Galway *Educ* Clifton College, R M A, Woolwich Entered R A 1885, Captain, 1895, Major, 1900, Lt Col 1912, served S African War—actions of Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, and Relief of Ladysmith (Queen s medal, 2 clasps), commanded the Artillery of the 1st Indian Div at Peshawar, 1915, took part in operations against the Frontier tribes—actions of Shabkadr, Sep and Oct 1915, served European War, 1916 17, commanded Artillery, 4th Div, in France (severely wounded, D S O) *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting, cricket, pig sticking *Address* 5B Ashburn Place, S W 7 *Club* Army and Navy

DECIES, 5th Baron (*cr* 1812), John Graham Hope de la Poer Beresford, D S O 1904, P C Ire 1918, 7th Hussars, 1887 1910, Representative Peer for Ireland, *b* 5 Dec 1866, 2nd *s* of 3rd Baron Decies and Catharine Anne, *d* of William Dent, R N, Shortflatt Tower, Northumberland *S* brother, 1910, *m* 1911, Helen Vivien, *d* of late George Jay Gould, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Entered army, 1887, was A D C to Lord Connemara, then Governor of Madras, and Adjutant of 7th Hussars, served under Colonel Plumer in operations against Matebele, 1896 (despatches) A.D C to H R.H Duke of Connaught, 1894 1900, commanded 37th Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1902 (Lt Col), Somaliland, 1908

1904, commanded the Tribal Horse (Lieut. Colonel) (despatches, D S O), Military Order of Spain, Lt. Col Commanding South Irish Horse, 1911 16, A A and Q M G 1916, Chief Press Censor, Ireland, 1916 19, Member of the L C C 1922-25, Director Income Tax Payers Society *Recreations* cricket, hunting, polo, racing *Heir s* Hon Arthur George Marcus Douglas de la Poer Beresford, *b* 25 April 1915 *Address* Leixlip Castle, Co Kildare, 22 Down Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1857 *Clubs* Cavalry, Kildare Street Dublin, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Col G A F Wilkinson

DE CLIFFORD, 26th Baron (*cr* 1299), **Edward Southwell Russell,** *b* 30 Jan 1907, *o s* of 25th Baron and Evelyn Victoria Anne, *d* of Walter Robert Chandler Ishe *m* 2nd, 1913, Capt Arthur Roy Stock (*d* 1919), 3rd, G V Tate, M C], *S* father, 1909, *m* 1926 Dorothy Evelyn Merrick, two *s Heir s*, Hon John Edward Southwell Russell, *b* 8 June 1928 Owns about 13,000 acres in Co Mayo *Address* Coombe House, Uley, Glos

See also Hon Mrs Corbet

DE CORDOVA, Rudolph, author, journalist, dramatist, motion picture scenario writer and director, and lecturer on art subjects, *b* Kingston, Jamaica, *s* of late Altamont de Cordova and Katherine Lewis, *m* 1916, Alicia Ramsey, *q v* *Educ* University College School, College, and Hospital, London Intended for Medicine, but in consequence of an admittedly mistaken diagnosis that he would go blind if he continued studying, had to give up all thought of practice went on the stage and played leading parts in modern and classical drama in London, New York, etc, recited plays from memory, The Merchant of Venice, Broken Hearts (by W S Gilbert), in London, New York, Boston, etc, and all the male parts in The Antigone at the Bristol Musical Festival, 1902, writing in the intervals of acting, became chief descriptive writer on The Morning, 1897, has since written special articles for nearly every important daily London and provincial paper, and has contributed articles and short stories to magazines and many weekly papers both in England and the United States now writes special weekly features for The Sphere, The Graphic, and other papers, has written, among many others, the motion picture scenario of Romeo and Juliet, and assisted in its production on the screen *Publications* Royalties of the World Parts I have Played a series of biographies of leading actors, with Alicia Ramsey (*q v*) the following plays — Monsieur de Paris, As a Man Sows, The Mandarin, Honor, The Password, Edmund Kean, The Price of a Hat, The Organ Grinder, The Mannequin Doctor My Book, and seven sensational dramas for the London Hippodrome, The Bandits, The Redskins, The Golden Princess, The Earthquake The Typhoon, The Volcano, The Sands o Dee *In the United States* John Hudson's Wife, The Shadow behind the Throne, The Quicksands, The Password, The Price of a Hat. *Address* 99 Oxford Gardens North Kensington, W 10 *T* Park 5747

DE COURCY, family name of **Baron Kingsale**

DE COURCY, Lt.-Col Hon Michael William Robert, D S O 1917, Corps of Sikh Pioneers, *b* 26 Sep 1882, *o s* of 33rd Baron Kingsale, *q v*, *m* 1906, Constance Mary Rance, *d* of Maj Gen Sir T P Woodhouse, *q v*, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, Kelly College, Tavistock, Sandhurst Joined Connaught Rangers, 1902 Indian Army, 1904, Lt Col 1927, served Tibet, 1904, Abor Expedition, 1911 12 (despatches), European War, 1915 18 (D S O, despatches three times), Marri Operations, 1918 (despatches), N W F Force against Afghans, 1919 (despatches), Waziristan *Address* Fanfax House, S Farnborough, Hants

DE COURCY - IRELAND, Captain Gerald Blakeney, M V O 1917 M C, The Worcestershire Regiment, *b* 1890, *m* 1924, Helen Beresford, *e d* of late John Stapleton Martin, M A, barrister at law, and Mrs Stapleton Martin, The Firs, Whittington, Worcester, one *d* *Educ* Sherborne, Clare College, Cambridge Temp 2nd Lt King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914, temp Lt 1915, temp Captain, 1916 Acting Major, 1917 Adjutant, 9th Service Batt 1918, relinquished Commission, 1920, Lieut The Worcestershire Regiment, 1916 Captain, 1925 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Club* Naval and Military

DE COURVILLE, Albert P, manager and producer, *b* London, 26 March 1887, *m* 1st, Shirley Kellogg (who obtained a divorce, 1924), 2nd, 1927, Edith Kelly Gould, formerly wife of Frank Jay Gould, *q v* *Educ* London, Lausanne Author and producer of many revues *Publication* I Tell You, 1928

DE CRESPIGNY, *see* Champion de Crespigny

DEEDES, Major-General Charles Parker, C B 1919, C M G 1916, D S O 1902, Director of Personal Services, War Office, since 1930 Col of The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry since 1927, *b* 9 Aug 1879, *s* of Rev Philip Deedes of Little Parndon, Essex, *m* 1906, Eve Mary, *d* of Captain Stanley T Dean-Pitt, C B, R N one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1899 graduated at the Staff College Camberley, 1910 11 served South Africa, 1901 2 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Major Lt Col and Col, C B, C M G, Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown, Belgium, Distinguished Service Medal, U S A) Col Commandant 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1926-27 Major-Gen 1927, Commander 53rd (Welsh) Division T A, 1928 30 *Clubs* United Service, M C C, Free Foresters

DEEDES, Brig.-Gen Sir Wyndham (Henry), Kt, *cr* 1921 C M G 1919, D S O 1916 late Highland Light Infantry *b* 10 March 1883, *y s* of late Col Herbert George Deedes of Saltwood Castle, Kent Military Attaché Constantinople, 1918 19 Director General of Public Security in Egypt, 1919 20, Civil Secretary to the Administration, Palestine, 1920 *Club* Naval and Military

DEELEY, Sir H M, *see* Mallaby Deeley

DEEPING, (George) Warwick, Author, *b* Southend, Essex 1877 *s* of George Davidson Deeping, J P, and Marianne Warwick, *m* 1904 Maude Phyllis, *d* of Captain Merrill, late of the Hussars *Educ* Merchant Taylors School Trinity College, Cambridge B A 1898 M A and M B 1902, studied at Middlesex Hospital practised as a doctor for a year, abandoned medicine for literature, joined R A M C, April 1915, on active service through Gallipoli Campaign, afterwards Egypt, then in France *Publications* Uther and Igraine, Love among the Ruins, The Seven Streams Bess of the Woods, A Woman's War, Bertrand of Brittany, Mad Barbara The Red Saint, The Rust of Rome The Lame Englishman, Joan of the Tower, Fox Farm, Sincerity The White Gate, The King behind the King The Pride of Eve The Slanderers The Return of the Petticoat The House of Spies Marriage by Conquest, Unrest, 1916, Martin Valliant, 1917 Valour, 1918 Second Youth, 1919 The Prophetic Marriage, 1920 Lantern Lane, The House of Adventure 1921, Orchards, 1922, The Secret Sanctuary, 1923, Apples of Gold, 1923 Three Rooms, 1924, Suvla John, 1924, Sorrell and Son, 1925, Doomsday, 1927, Kitty, 1928, Old Pybus, 1928, Roper's Row, 1929, Exiles, 1930

Recreations tennis, golf, motoring, gardening, carpentering, and all out of door work *Address* Eastlands, Weybridge, Surrey *M* PF 4879, PF 7781 *Clubs* Whitefriars, Reform

DE FALBE, Brig.-Gen Vigant William, C M G 1915, D S O 1900, *b* 10 Nov 1867, *s* of late Captain C V M de Falbe, Danish Royal Navy, *m* 1912, Amy Rhona, *y d* of Edmund Hanbury of Poles, Herts, one *s* three *d* Entered army, 1888, Captain, 1898, Adjutant, 1898, Major, 1906, Lt Col 1913, Brig Gen 1916, served S Africa, 1900 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D S O European War, 1914 15 (despatches, C M G), Commandant, Staffordshire Brigade, 1920 22, retired pay, 1922, D L, J P Staffordshire *Address* Whittington House, near Lichfield, Staffs *Club* Army and Navy

DE FALLA, Manuel, composer, *b* Cadiz, Spain, 23 Nov 1876 *Educ* Madrid Conservatory, pupil of Felipe Pedrell (Composition) and José Trago (Piano) *Works* La Vida Breve, El Amor Brujo The Three Cornered Hat, El Retablo de Maese Pedro, Nights in the Gardens of Spain, Trois Mélodies, Siete Canciones Populares Españolas, Fantasia Baetica, Pièces Espagnoles, Homenaje a Debussy, Psyché, Concerto per Clavicembalo, Soneto de Gongora, etc *Address* Alhambra, Granada, Spain

DE FILIPPI, Cav Filippo, M C (Italian), Lt-Col Italian R C Medical Service (retired), Hon K C I E *cr* 1916, F R G S., Accademia dei Lincei, Rome Hon Member Reale Societa Geografica (Rome), Gesellschaft fur Erdkunde (Berlin), Société de Geographie (Paris), and Royal Rumanian Geographical Society (Bucarest) Gold Medallist of the English and Italian Royal Geographical Societies, of the Societe de Geographie, Paris, and of the American Geographical Society of New York *b* Turin, 6 April 1869, *s* of Giuseppe De Filippi and Olimpia, *d* of S Sella of Biella, Italy, *m* 1901, Caroline (*d* 1911), *d* of William John FitzGerald *Educ* Medical School, Turin University Formerly Assistant in the Surgical Clinics of the Universities of Bologna and Genoa, Reader of Operative Surgery, University of Bologna, later engaged in Researches of Physiological Chemistry, has been all his life a mountain climber, took part in the Alaskan Expedition of Duke of the Abruzzi, and climbed Mount St. Elias, also in the Duke's Expedition of 1897 to Western Himalaya and the Baltoro Glacier in the Karakoram, organised and led a scientific expedition to the Karakoram and Central Asia under the auspices of the Italian Government, the Government of India, and various scientific bodies, 1913 14 *Publications* various contributions to Surgical matters and to Biological Chemistry, The Ascent of Mount St. Elias, 1900, Ruwenzori, 1909 Karakoram and Western Himalaya, 2 vols, 1912, Himalaia, Caracorum e Turchestan Cinese, Bologna, 1924, Ippolito Desideri of Pistoia, S J, His Travels and Account of Tibet (1712 1727), 2 vols, 1930 *Address* La Capponcina, Settignano, Florence *Clubs* Athenæum, Bath, Alpine

DE FLEURIAU, *see* Fleuriau

de FONBLANQUE, Lieut.-Col Philip, D S O 1918, R E, *b* Bombay, 16 Nov 1885, *e s* of late L R de Fonblanque, of Guildford House, Farnham, Surrey *m* 1916, Stella Mary Augusta, *e d* of late Sir F H May, G C M G one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R E 1905, Lieut. 1907, Captain, 1914, Acting Major, 1916, Temp Major, 1918, Major, 1923, Lt Col 1930, served France, 1915 17 and 1918 to end of campaign, Italy, 1917 18, Staff Officer to Chief Engineer, Second Army, 1917, G S O 2nd grade, 1918 19, Staff College, 1920, G S O 3rd Grade, 1921 23, D A Q M G Eastern Command, 1923 25, D A Q M G War Office, 1926 30, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Order of Crown of Italy). *Club* Junior United Service

DE FOREST, Baron Arnold Maurice, *b* 9 Jan 1879, *m.* 1904, Hon Ethel Catherine Gerard, *o d* of 2nd Baron Gerard, two *s* *Educ.* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Late Lieut. Prince of Wales's Own Norfolk Artillery Militia, Hon Lieut. in the Army, 1900, transferred, 1903, to Staffords Imp Yeo, Lieut Commander R N V R., served in France (1914 star), attached Royal Naval Armoured Car Force, Sep 1914 contested (L) Southport, 1910, Member L C C 1910 13 (Kennington Division, Lambeth), M P (L) West Ham, North Division, 1911 18 *Heir* *s* Alaric Frederic Maurice, *b* 28 Apr 1905 *Address* Coombe Hurst House, Kingston Hill, Surrey, *T* Kingston 464 *Clubs* Eighty, National Liberal, Marlborough

DE FRECE, Sir Walter, kt, *cr* 1919, D L, M P (U) Ashton under Lyne, 1920 24, Blackpool since 1924, Hon Colonel 9th Battalion Manchester Regiment, a Trustee of the King's Fund for the Disabled, *b* 7 Oct 1870, *e s* of Henry de Frece of Brighton and Liverpool, *m* 1890, Matilda Alice, *d* of Wm Henry Powles of Worcester *Educ* High School, Liverpool Institute, and Brussels Decorated for services rendered at the Ministry of Pensions D L, Berkshire *Recreations* racing, golf *Address* Western House, King's Road, Hove, Sussex *T* Hove 1262 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional

DE FREITAS, Sir Anthony, Kt, *cr* 1927, O B E 1918, Barrister, Lincoln's Inn Chief Justice of British Guiana since 1927 *b* Grenada, West Indies, 8 Sep 1869, *m* 1899 Edith Maud, *e d* of A P Short, Chantilly, Grenada, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Isle of Wight Clare College, Cambridge Acted in St Vincent as Attorney General, 1902, as Chief Justice in 1904 and 1908 9, and as Officer Administering the Government, 1909, 1915, and 1917 19, Chief Justice, 1915 19, in St Lucia was First District Magistrate 1904 6, Attorney General 1906 15, and Chief Justice 1919 21, and during 1909 15 acted as the Officer Administering the Government for 14 periods (including July 1914 June 1915), and for 8 periods as Colonial Secretary, in Jamaica was a Puisne Judge, 1921 27, and acted as Chief Justice July 1922 Sep 1923 and Jan 1925 Feb 1926 *Address* Supreme Court, Georgetown, British Guiana

DE FREYNE, 6th Baron (*cr* 1851) **Francis Charles French,** D L, High Sheriff of Co Roscommon, 1912, *b* 15 Jan, 1884 *s* of 4th Baron and Marie Georgiana, *o c* of late Richard Westbrook Lamb, *S half b* 1915, *m* 1916, Victoria, *d.* of Sir J Arnott, *q v* one *s* four *d* Owns about 39,000 acres *Heir* *s* Hon Francis Arthur John French *b* 3 Sep 1927 *Address* French Park, Co Roscommon, Erritt Lodge, Loughlynn

DE GARSTON, Edward Mervyn, *b* 27 July 1869, *m* 1902, Jenny Rosalie, *y d* of late Hanmer Lewis Dupuis of H M's Consular Service, three *s* one *d* *Educ* privately in England, France, and Italy Private Sec to Adm Sir Henry Duncan Grant, K C B, entered the Consular Service, 1890, British Vice-Consul at Palermo, 1895, Acting Consul for Sicily, 1895 and 1896, and in each year 1898 1902, Vice Consul at Spezia, 1902, passed an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners and was appointed H M Vice-Consul at that port, 1903, H M's Vice-Consul for the Dominican Republic, to reside at Santo Domingo city, 1907, Acting Consul General in charge of H M's Legation at Port-au-Prince, Hayti 1911 and 1912, transferred to Gravosa-Ragusa as H M Vice-Consul for the province of Dalmatia, 1912, H M Consul for the States of Bahia and Sergipe, to reside at Bahia, Brazil, 1913, transferred to San Juan, Porto Rico, 1915, on special duty at Christiania,

1915, and at Kristiansands, S Norway, 1915 18, in charge of H M s Consulate General at Milan, 1918-19, transferred to Turin as H M s Consul for Piedmont, 1919, Consul General accredited to the Republic of San Marino, and also H B M 's Consul for Tuscany (except Florence), Umbria and The Marches, and the Island of Elba and the Tuscan Archipelago, 1922, Dean of Consular Corps, 1925, retired *Recreations* motoring, boat sailing, etc. *Address* Casa Boero, Rapallo, Italy *M* Alfa Romeo No 8279 *Club* Royal Automobile

DE GEER, Baron Gerard, Professor Emeritus of Geology at the University Stockholms Högskola, now Director of its Geochronol Institute, *b* 2 Oct 1858, Stockholm, *s* of late Prime Minister, Louis De Geer, and Caroline Wachtmeister, *m* 1st, 1884, Mary Erskine, 2nd, 1908, Ebba Hult two s *Educ* Gymnasium of Stockholm, University of Upsala, Assistant Geologist at the Geological Survey of Sweden, 1882, Geologist, 1885-97, Member of the Swedish Parliament 1900-5, President of the 11th International Congress in Stockholm, 1910 *Publications* about 270 papers and notes, of which 251 are enumerated in Bibliographia De Geeriana 1881-1918, published by Ebba Hult De Geer in Geologiska Foreningens forhandlingar, Stockholm, 1918, mainly quaternary, and Spitzbergen geology and geography *Recreations* Scientific voyages to Spitzbergen (6 times), North America twice, several Northern European countries *Address* Sveavägen 32, Stockholm, Sweden *I* Nort 254

DE GERLACHE DE GOMERY, Baron, Directeur Général, Belgian Marine Administration, Président du Comité National de Géographie, Brussels, *b* Hasselt, Belgium, 2 Aug 1866 *Educ* École Polytechnique, Brussels Arctic and Antarctic explorer, promoter and leader of first modern Antarctic scientific expedition, the first to winter with a ship, the "Belgica, in the Antarctic pack ice discoverer of Gerlache s Strait (Northern Graham Land), 1897 99, Greenland Sea, 1905, Kara Sea, 1907, Greenland and Barens Seas, 1909, was farthest north with a ship in Greenland Sea the three last expeditions with the Duc d Orleans on board the "Belgica, also leader of a scientific expedition in Persian Gulf in 1901, Correspondant de l Institut de France, Hon Corresponding Member Royal Geographical Society, London, Societe de Geographie de France, Paris, and Gesellschaft fur Erdkunde, Berlin, Hon Member Geographical Societies, Antwerp, Brussels, Copenhagen, Edinburgh, Geneva, Neufchatel, Philadelphia, Rio de Janeiro, Rome and Rouen, Doctor *honoris causa* Univ of Louvain, Hon Member Societe Royale des Beaux Arts (of Belgium) *Publications* Quinze mois dans l Antarctique, Relation succincte du Voyage de la "Belgica dans la mer du Gronland en 1905, Journal de bord, 1907, Carte bathymétrique de la mer du Gronland, La Belgique et les Belges pendant la guerre 1916 (translated into English, Norwegian, Spanish, and Swedish) *Address* 128 Chaussée de Vleurgat, Brussels

DE GLANVILLE, Oscar James Lardner, C I E, 1925, O B E, 1918, Barrister, Governing Director, Rangoon Daily News, Member Burma Legislative Council *Address* Rangoon, Burma

DE GLEHN, Wilfrid Gabriel, A R A 1923 artist, *b* 9 Oct 1870, *m.* 1904, Jane Erin Emmet, New York *Educ* Brighton College, South Kensington, Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris Socétaire of the Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Member of the Royal Portrait Society, Capt R G A *Address* 73 Cheyne Walk, S W 3 *T* Kensington 1516 *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Arts, Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Automobile, Queen s

DE GOGORZA, *see* Gogorza

DE GREEF, Arthur, Commander Order of Leopold, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Commander Order de la Couronne member of the Royal Academy of Belgium, Principal Professor of Pianoforte at the Royal Conservatoire of Music in Brussels, *b* Louvain, Belgium, 10 Oct 1862, *m.* 1890, Emily Boichot Hulbert, one *d* *Educ* Brussels Has toured as solo pianist in all the principal cities of France, Spain, Italy, Russia, Norway, Sweden, Holland, Germany, Belgium, made his first appearance in London at the St James Hall with Dr Joachim and Piatti, 1888, and has since played at all the principal provincial cities in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and has been associated with the Albert Hall Orchestra, the Queen s Hall Orchestra, the London Symphony, Halle s several orchestras on many occasions was a personal friend of Edward Grieg and was considered the best interpreter of his works *Publications* Ballad for String Orchestra, Suite for full Orchestra, Four Old Flemish Folk Songs for Orchestra, Pianoforte Concerto with Orchestra, Pianoforte Fantasia with Orchestra, Sonata for two pianos, several pianoforte pieces, several songs with orchestra or piano *Address* 110 rue Defacqz, Avenue Louise, Brussels, 133 Bedford Court Mansions, W C 1 *Club* Cercle artistique et littéraire of Brussels

DE GREY, family name of **Baron Walsingham**

DE GRUYTHER, Leslie, K C 1908 Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1885 *Address* 10 Park Square, Regent's Park, N W, 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C *I* Welbeck 3340 *Clubs* Conservative, Ranelagh

d'EGVILLE, Captain Alan Hervey, F R G S, artist and writer, *b* 21 May 1891, *s* of late Louis H d Egville of Academy of Dramatic Art, violinist and pianist, and Jane *d* of John Dawson Watson, R W S *Educ* Berkhamstead, France, Germany and Spain Studied motoring at Daimler, Paris 1912, entered offices of Rolls Royce, 1912, 1913-14 studied for Indian Civil Service, joined Intelligence Department, 1914, serving with 3rd Corps, joined 5th Corps, spring 1915, controlled construction of roads and defences built by Belgians in Ypres section, Air photographic Dept, 1915 and became expert in German Coast Defences (despatches) Chief Intelligence Officer 4th Corps (despatches), 1917, demobilised, 1918, joined St John s Wood Art School, began drawing political caricatures in Bystander, theatrical cartoons for Pan, and later, humorous drawings for Sketch, Tatler, etc, travelled extensively over the Continent, Morocco, Atlas Mountains, Algeria, Tunisia and the Near East, wrote a number of travel articles with own illustrations contributor of humorous literature to Punch and other papers, co-founder of Kandahar Ski-racing Club *Publications* Sno Fun a humorous book of winter sport, Modern Skiing a text book on Skiing technique of every kind *Recreations* angling, ski-ing (gold medallist and winner of many open events) otter hunting and photography languages *Address* 88 South Audley Street, W 1, Priorton, Sandford, Crediton, N Devon *T* Grosvenor 2831 *Club* Savage

D'EGVILLE, Sir Howard, K B E, *cr* 1920, C B E 1918 *e s* of late J Hervet D Egville and Alice E Hall *Educ* St Catharine's College, Camb Barr, Middle Temple Organiser and First Secretary of Empire Parliamentary Association, and Editor of publications of the Association, for some time one of H M s Treasury Counsel, Midland Circuit, called to Bar of N S W as compliment, 1913, travelled over sea and made special study of, and lectured upon, Imperial Defence and Eastern questions, Hon Secre-

tary Imperial Co operation League, organised visit of Representatives of Dominion Parliaments to Coronation of King George V, 1911, visit of Lords and Commons Delegation to Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa, 1913, War Visit of Representatives of Dominion Parliaments to United Kingdom, 1916 and Delegations representative of the Parliaments of the Empire to South Africa, 1924, Australia, 1926, Canada, 1928, Commissioner under Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Committee, 1916, Member of War Cabinet Secretariat, 1917, undertook special missions to Malta, 1925, and India, 1926, to establish Branches of Empire Parliamentary Association, Editor of the Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire, and of Report on Foreign Affairs, Joint Editor (with late Sir Harry Johnston) of the Journal of the African Society *Publications* Imperial Co operation, 1909, Present Problems in Egypt, 1911, Parliaments of the Empire, 1912, Imperial Defence and Closer Union, 1913, The Invasion of England, 1915 The Dominions and the War, 1915 War Legislation of the Empire, 1916 Some Aspects of Imperial Consultation, 1916 *Recreation* travelling *Address* Westminster Hall, Houses of Parliament, S W 1 Lamb Building, Temple, E C 4 *T A* Degville, 32 Temple *T* Central 4955, 11 Ashburn Place, S W 7 *T* Frobisher 4313

DEHAN, Richard, *see* Graves, Clotilde

D'HARDELOT, Guy, see Rhodes, Mrs H

D'HAUTPOUL, Marquis, *b* 1859, *m* 1891, Hon Julia Stonor, *sis* of 4th Lord Camoys *Address* Turville Grange, Henley on Thames

DE HAVILLAND, Capt Geoffrey, F R Ae S, aeroplane designer Director of De Havilland Aircraft Co Ltd *Address* The White House, Stanmore *T* Stanmore 290 *Club* Aero

DE HAVILLAND, Col Thomas Lyttleton, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 1872, Sergeant at Arms, Union House of Assembly, *s* of late Major-General J de Havilland, R A, *m* Winifred Hilda 2nd *d* of S B Levy, Pretoria, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, Royal Naval School South African Constabulary, 1901, Union Defence Force, 1913, 2nd in command 6/7 Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1917, commanded 1st (S) Battn Royal Guernsey Light Infantry, 1917 19, served Bechuanaland, 1897, Anglo Boer War, 1900 2, European War, 1914 19 (twice wounded, six times despatches), Colonel, Reserve of Officers, Union Defence Force *Address* Cape Town

DE HERRERA, Sir L A, *see* Herrera

DE HOCHEPIED, 10th Baron, **Elbert Adrian William de Hochepied Larpent** *b* 5 Dec 1900 *s* of 9th B de Hochepied and Bessie Cowill, *d* of J Withycome of Pezweh, Postbridge, S Devon, S father, 1908 *Educ* Bedford School Served in Royal Air Force during latter part of European War *Heir c* Lionel William Peppe Larpent [Capt in late Connaught Rangers, *b* 10 Feb 1877, *m* 1907, Marion Lucy, *d* of Lieut Col G F A Harris M D] *Recreations* tennis, rowing *See also P N Miles*

DE HOGHTON, Major Guy, D S O 1919, M C, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, *b* 1886, *yr s* of Sir James De Hoghton, Bt, *q v*, *m* 1922, Miriam, *y d* of late John Barnard Hankey, of Fetcham Park, Surrey *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, D S O, M C) *Club* Bath

DE HOGHTON, Sir James, 11th Bt, *cr* 1611, C B E 1919, late D A A G School of Musketry, Hythe, D L, J P, *b* 2 Feb 1851, S *half b* 1893, *m* 1878, Aimée (*d.* 1919), *d* of J Grove, Ferne Wilts, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Sandhurst Served Ashantee War, 1873 74 (medal with clasp), received silver medal of Royal Humane Society and gold medal for most distinguished act of the year 1875 Owns about 4000 acres *Heir s* Lieut Cuthbert, late Coldstream Guards and R N A S [*b* 27 Aug 1880, *m* 1917, Helen, *o d* of late Major Duncan Macdonald of Glencoe, two *s*] *Address* Hoghton Tower, Preston, *T* Pleasington 61, The Elms, Bembridge, I O W, *T* 53 *Club* Army and Navy *See also Sir A P Ryle*

DE HORSEY, Admiral Spencer, retired, *b* 4 June 1863 *o s* of late Admiral Sir Algernon de Horsey, K C B, *m* Cicely Jane, *e d* of late R J Lang, of Broadmeadows, Selkirk, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham Entered Navy, 1876 served in two expeditions against natives in Borneo, 1897, with Naval Brigade in S Africa, 1899 1900 (severely wounded), commanded Tribune during operations in Venezuela, 1903 served as Captain R N R during European War, J P Hants *Recreations* shooting, fishing, boat sailing *Address* The Corner House, Canford Cliffs, Dorset *T* Canford Cliffs 58 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Naval, Portsmouth)

DE JERSEY, Rt Rev N S, *see* Falkland Isles, Bishop of

DE JOUX, Lieut-Col John Sedley Newton, C M G 1918, J P South Staffordshire Regt retired *b* 25 May 1876 *o s* of late Cephas Mark de Joux, late of H M S Civil Service, and Emma Mary, 3rd *d* of late Major John Somner Sedley, late Royal Staff Corps, *m* Mary Olivia, *y d* of late Lt Col George MacCall, 8th Bengal Cavalry, two *d* *Educ* Clifton College Royal Military Coll, Sandhurst Joined 1st South Staffordshire Regt 1896 served South African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War (despatches twice, C M G) *Address* Ballard Lodge Alverstoke, Hants *M* OR 7750

DE KALB, Courtenay, Consulting Mining Engineer and Metallurgist *b* London Co, Virginia, U S A, 18 Sep 1861, *s* of E E De Kalb and Emma A Bosarte *Educ* Syracuse University, New York Mining engineering, Western States, sent to South America, 1889 made explorations in upper valley of the Amazon and other parts of the Continent for W R Grace and Co, then explored unknown portions of Nicaragua made maps of tributaries of the Wanks and Principula rivers, opened Siempre Viva mine, geological reconnaissance in parts of the Sierra Madre in Mexico, in 1894 called to Chair of Mining Engineering in University of Missouri, Professor of Mining Engineering Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1897 1901, Senior Editor Mining and Scientific Press San Francisco, 1909, general manager, Pacific Smelting and Mining Co, and President, Cia Metalurgica y Refinadora del Pacifico, S A 1910, associated in Editorship of Mining and Scientific Press, San Francisco, 1917 19, appointed by U S Department of Commerce, Washington, to make special investigation of mineral resources of Spain, Portugal, and Morocco, 1919 20, Consulting Engineer to Toyah Valley Sulphur Co, New Orleans, and to A D Huntington, New York, 1921-25, Professor of Mining Engineering, University, Alabama, mining studies in Spain, for St Joseph Lead Co, 1926 27 *Publications* Handbook of Explosives, magazine articles, bulletins, and Chemical and Metallurgical articles *Clubs* National Arts, New York, California Los Angeles, Union, Boston Round Table, Chess, New Orleans

DEKOBRA, Maurice, Knight of the Legion of Honour, novelist and playwright, *b* Paris, 1885, unmarried *Educ* College Rollin, Paris University Correspondent for leading Paris newspapers in Europe, America, Africa Lecturer at Berlin University, motored

through Europe for the Figaro, mobilised during the war as liaison officer with the British, Indian, and American Armies at the front, writes cosmopolitan novels which are translated in twenty three languages, since 1924 *Publications* Messieurs les Hommes, Au Pays du Fox-Trot, Prince ou Pitre Tu seras courtisane, Minuit Place Pigalle, Mon Cœur au Ralenti, La Madone des Sleepings La Gondole aux chimères, Flammes de Velours, Serenade au Bourreau *Recreations* riding, fencing, thought reading *Address* 9 rue Freycinet, Paris

DE LA BERE, Henry D, CB 1906, a Commissioner of Inland Revenue, 1914 16, *b* 1861, *e s* of late H T De la Bere, C B, *m* 1887, Josephine, *d* of Maj Gen Tilly, R E Director Army Clothing Factory, 1898 Assistant Accountant General of Army, 1900 Assistant Director Army Finance, 1905, Director Army Contracts, 1907, Commissioner of Chelsea Hospital, 1915 20 *Address* Upcerne, Dorchester

DELACOMBE, Lt -Col Addis, D S O 1916, retired list, *b* 1865 *s* of late Lt Col Wm Addis Delacombe, R M L I, for many years Military Governor of the San Juan Islands, British Columbia, and later Chief Constable of Derby, *g s* of late General Henry Ivatt Delacombe, C B, R M L I, who lived to be "the Father of the Army, and of late Quarles Harris, of East Wickham Hall, Kent, *m* 1896, Emma Louise Mary, *o d* of late John Smallman Leland, M D of Kirkby Stephen, Westmorland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Anglo French College, Finchley Enlisted in the Queen s Bays 1887, obtained a commission in the Connaught Rangers, 1894, Captain in Royal Warwickshire Regt 1900, Major in Royal Army Pay Corps, 1911, Lt Col 1918, served with the Connaught Rangers in South African War, and with Intelligence Branch General Staff in the Dardanelles, Egypt, and Palestine, 1915 19 European War, placed on retired pay for age 1922 *Address* Shrewton Manor, near Salisbury Wilts *Club* United Service

DE LA FERTE, *see* Joubert de la Ferte

DELAFIELD, E M, *see* Dashwood E M

DE LA FORCE, Duc, Member of French Academy since 1925 *Address* 55 rue Pierre Charron, Paris

DELAFORCE, Brig -Gen Edwin Francis, C B 1919, C M G 1916, R A, retired pay, 1920, *b* 27 July 1870, *s* of late G H Delaforce, Oporto, *m* 1895, Beatrice (*d* 1912), *d* of Lt Col F N M Maynard, Indian Army 2nd Lieut 1890, Capt 1900, Major, 1908, Lt Col 1915 commanded 1st East Lancashire Brigade R F A 1911 13, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, C M G, Bt Col) *Club* Naval and Military

DE LA FOSSE, Sir Claude Fraser, Kt, *cr* 1922, C I E 1918, M A, D Litt 1922, *b* 10 Feb 1868 *s* of late Maj Gen de la Fosse, C B, D S O, *m* 1895, Minnie Caroline Briscoe, one *d* *Educ* Bath College Trinity College, Oxford Principal, Victoria College, Kuch Behar, 1893 1896, Professor, Queen s College, Benares, 1896 1897, Inspector of Schools, 1897 1900, Assistant Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, Allahabad, 1901 7, Director, 1908, Vice Chancellor, Allahabad University, 1922 Member of the U P Legislative Council, 1909 19, on special duty with the Government of India, 1919, Member of Legislative Council of the Government of India, 1920, retired, 1923 *Publication* A History of India for High Schools *Recreation* tennis *Address* Greencroft, Merrow, Guildford, Surrey *T* Guildford 1070

DELAGE, Hon Cyrille Fraser, Litt D, LL D, L B, LL B, F R S C, Supt Public Instruction P Q, since 1916, *b* 1 May 1869, *s* of Jean Baptiste Delage, Notary, and Mary E E Fraser, *m* 1894, Alice Brousseau, three *s* one *d* *Educ.* Quebec Seminary, Laval University Sec Mercier Club and Secretary and President St Jean Baptiste Society, President, Canadian Patriotic Fund, Quebec branch, 1914-23 Notary Quebec Harbour Commission, 1900 11 Member of the Catholic Committee of Public Instruction since 1905 and President since 1916, Member of the Protestant Committee of Public Instruction since 1916, Member of the Board of Notaries for the Province of Quebec since 1903, Member, Quebec County Legislative Assembly, 1901 16 Deputy Speaker, 1909 12, Speaker, 1912-16, Officier d academie (France) 1911, Officier d Instruction publique (France), 1918, Member Royal Society of Canada 1919, Docteur en droit, 1908 Docteur es lettres Université Laval, Quebec, 1919 first class medal commemorative of the Belgian National Committee, 1923, Censor of the Provincial Bank of Canada, Liberal, Roman Catholic *Publication* Conferences, Discours et Lettres, 1919, 2nd volume 1927 *Address* 3 Ste Julie Quebec *Clubs* Garrison, Quebec Canadien, Montréal

DE LA GORCE, Pierre, Membre de l Académie des Sciences morales et politiques depuis 1907, membre de l Académie Française depuis 1914, *b* Vannes, Morbihan, le 29 juin 1846, *m* Marie Mailhard de la Couture three *c* Ancien magistrat, démissionnaire en 1880, et de puis s est a donné aux etudes historiques *Publications* Histoire de la Seconde republique Française, 1887, Histoire du Second Empire, 1896 1905, Histoire religieuse de la Revolution *Address* Academie des Sciences morales et politiques, Paris

DELAHAYE, Lieutenant-Colonel James Viner, D S O, 1918 M C, p s c late R A *b* 1890 *Educ* Haileybury Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M C, D S O) North Russia and Baltic States British Military Representative, Baltic States 1920, General Staff, War Office, 1925-28 *Publication* Politics *Address* 27 Sackville Street, W 1 *T* Gerrard 3424 *Club* Savile

DELAHUNT, Charles George Michael, M A, Principal the County Technical Schools, Truro *b* 7 Aug 1882 *y s* of Charles Clark Delahunt, Stockport Cheshire, *m* 1915, Winifred E Coalbran one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Downing College, Cambridge, B A Honours, 1907 Diploma in Education, 1906 Late Senior Science Master, King Edward VII Grammar School, Melton Mowbray and Senior Lecturer Chemistry Dept Municipal College, Portsmouth *Recreations* tennis, golf, horticulture *Address* Iffley, Tregolls Road, Truro, Cornwall

DELALLE, Rt Rev Henry, O M I, Ph D, D D, Titular Bishop of Thugga Vicar Apostolic of Natal, South Africa, since 1903 *b* Nancy (French Lorraine), 1 Dec 1869 *Educ* The Seminary of Pont à Mousson A student at the Gregorian University in Rome, obtained the degrees of Doctor in Philosophy and Divinity, came over to Natal in 1896, Principal of St Charles College, Pietermaritzburg Private Secretary to Bishop Jolivet, Vicar Apostolic of Natal *Address* Cathedral Road, Durban, Natal

DELAMAIN, Lieut -Gen Sir Walter Sinclair, K C B, *cr* 1922, K C M G, *cr* 1918 C B 1914 D S O 1904, Indian army, retired, Colonel of the 117th Royal Mahrattas, *b* 18 Feb 1862 *m* 1897, Gladys Frances, *d* of Thomas Russell, J P Joined Royal Berks Regiment, 1881, Captain, 1892, Major, 1901 Lieut General, 1920 Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star), Burmah, 1885 88 (medal with two clasps), Zaila Field Force 1890, China, 1900 (despatches medal), Waziristan, 1901 2 (medal with clasp), Aden Boundary Commission, 1904 (D S O), served (Mesopo

tamia) European War, 1916 18 (despatches twice), Adjutant General, India, 1920 28 retired, 1928 *Address* Orchard House, Brockenhurst, Hants

DE LA MARE, Walter, *b* 1873. *Publications* Songs of Childhood, 1902, Henry Brocken, 1904, Poems, 1906, The Three Mulla Mulgars, The Return, 1910, The Listeners and Other Poems, 1912, Peacock Pie, 1913, Motley and Other Poems, 1918 Flora, 1919, Collected Poems, 1901 1918, 1920, The Veil and Other Poems, Down adown Derry, Crossings, a Play, Memoirs of a Midget, 1921, The Riddle, and other Stories, Come Hither, 1923, new edition, 1928, Ding Dong Bell, 1924, Broomsticks and other Tales, 1925, The Connoisseur, and other Stories, 1926, Told Again, Stuff and Nonsense, 1927, Stories from the Bible, 1929, Desert Islands, 1930 *Address* Hill House, Taplow, Buckinghamshire

DELAMERE, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1821), **Hugh Cholmondeley,** K C M G, (*cr* 1920), *b* 28 April 1870, *s* of 2nd Baron and Augusta, *d* of Rt. Hon Sir G Seymour, G C B, P C, *S* father, 1887, *m* 1st, 1899, Lady Florence Cole (*d* 1914), 4th *d* of 4th Earl of Enniskillen, one *s*, 2nd, 1928, Lady (Charles) Markham Late Captain 3rd Batt Cheshire Regt Owns about 7000 acres, a pioneer of colonisation in the British East Africa Protectorate, owns an estate near Nairobi *Heir s* Hon Thomas Pitt Hamilton Cholmondeley, *q v* *Address* Elmenteita, Nairobi, Kenya Colony, East Africa *Club* Carlton.

DE LANCEY FORTH, Lieut -Colonel Nowell Barnard, D S O, M C, *b* 1879 Served in South African War, 1900 1, in ranks (Sgt) Queensland Imperial Bushmen, promoted 2nd Lieut Manchester Regt, seconded to Egyptian Army, 1907 16, Camel Corps and commanded Eastern Arab Corps, served Nyma Expedition 1908 (wounded), Southern Kordofan Expedition, 1910, Nundal Expedition, 1914, commanded 3rd Bn Imperial Camel Corps Palestine, 1917 (wounded), commanded 7th Bn Essex Regt Palestine, commanded Sollum Section Egyptian Cyrenica Frontier, 1918 (D S O, Bar M C, Mejidieh, Order of Nile, despatches thrice), commanded Camel Corps and Light Car Patrols, Frontiers District Administration, 1920 24 *Club* United Service

DELAND, Margaret, *b* Pennsylvania, U S A, 23 Feb 1857, *d* of Sample Campbell, *g d* of Maj William Wade [author of Experiments in Metals for Cannon], *m* Lorin Fuller Deland [author of Football, etc], Boston, U S A, 1880 *Educ* Pelham Priory, a boarding school kept by English ladies, near New York *Publications* The Old Garden 1886, John Ward, Preacher, 1888, Florida Days, 1889, Sidney, 1890, The Story of a Child, 1892, Mr Tommy Dove, and other Stories, 1898, Philip and his Wife, 1894, The Wisdom of Fools, 1897, Old Chester Tales, 1898, Dr Lavendar's People, 1903, The Common Way, 1904, The Awakening of Helena Richie, 1906, R J s Mother and some other People, An Encore, 1907, Where the Laborers are Few, 1909, The Way to Peace, 1910, The Iron Woman, 1911, The Voice, 1912, Partners, 1913, The Hands of Esau, 1914, Around Old Chester, 1915, The Rising Tide, 1916, The Vehement Flame, 1922, New Friends in Old Chester, The Kays, 1926 *Address* Riverbank Court, Cambridge, Mass, U S A *T* University 2680

DELANO-OSBORNE, Major-General Osborne Herbert, C B 1920, C M G 1918, Royal Scots Fusiliers, commanding Mhow District, India, since 1930, *b* 1879, *m* 1913, Gertrude Alice, *d* of E W Last, of Annandale, Farnham, and *widow* of S. A. Gaussen', one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal and five clasps, King s medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, Order of White Eagle, Couronne of Belgium, American Distinguished Service Medal, Legion d Honneur, Croix de Guerre), Colonel on the Staff in charge of Administration, Northern Command, York, 1926 27, commanded 150th (York and Durham) Infantry Brigade T A, 1927-29 *Address* Flagstaff House, Mhow, Central Provinces, India *Club* Army and Navy

DELAP, Colonel George Goslett, L R C P I, I R C S I, C M G 1918, D S O 1900, *b* 18 April 1873, *s* of late Rev Canon Delap, *m* 1912, Dorothy Mary, *y d* of Major General W J Fawcett, *q v*, one *s* two *d* Entered R.A.M C 1899, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), Salonica, Mesopotamia, Persia (despatches twice, 1915 medal, Allies War medal, Victory medal, C M G), Arab Rising, 1920 (medal), A D M S, Poona District, 1926 29, Hon Surgeon on the personal Staff of the Viceroy, 1928, retired pay, 1929 Royal Humane Society bronze medal, 1916 *Address* c/o Glyn Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Club* Sports

DELAP, James Onslow Kingsmill, D S O, coffee planter, *o s* of late Major J B Delap of the Manor House, Lillingstone Lovel, Bucks, and Monellan, Co Donegal, *b* 12 July 1881, *m* Dorothy Audrey, *d* of Duncan Davison of Sedgefield, Co Durham, two *s* *Educ* Wellington College, Christ Church, Oxford, B A 1901 Joined Pembrokeshire R G A (T), Aug 1914, served France and Belgium, 1916 19, commanded 303 Siege Battery R G A 6 inch Howitzers, 1917 19 (despatches, D S O), Kenya Colony since 1920 *Recreations* ski running, swimming, big game shooting *Address* Kayata, P O Thika, Kenya *T A* Delap, Thika *Club* Ski Club of Great Britain

DE LA PASTURE, *see* Pasture

DE LA POER, John William Rivallon de Poher, Lord le Power and Coroghmore, Count of the Papal States (this Barony is under attaint on account of the so called rebellion of 1688), H M L County and City of Waterford since 1915, Knight of Malta, *b* 10 March 1882 *s* of Edmond Count de la Poer and Hon Mary Monsell, *o d* of 1st Baron Emly of Tervoe, *m* 1907, Muriel Henrietta Louisa, *o d* of late Captain Hon Robert Best, *s* of 2nd Baron Wynford, two *s* four *d* Entered Army, 1900 Captain 4th Leinster Regt, retired, 1909 served European War, 1914 15 Owns 18,524 acres *Address* Gurteen le Poer, Kilsheelan, Clonmel *Club* Kildare Street, Dublin

DE LA POER BERESFORD, *see* Beresford

DE LA PRYME, Ven Alexander George, M A, *e s* of late Charles De la Pryme, J P, Barrister at Law, *b* 7 Nov 1870 *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College, Cambridge, Deacon, 1895, Priest, 1896, licensed to officiate in the Diocese of Ely, formerly Curate, All Saints, Stepney, and Whitechapel Parish Church, Missionary Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1899, Principal Diocesan Training College, N Rhodesia, on S S Chauncy Maples, Chaplain at Fort Jameson, N Rhodesia, 1910-18, Fellow Royal Colonial Institute, senior Chaplain Forces, Chaplain Army of Occupation, R A F, Rhine, Chaplain and House Master Allhallows School, Honiton, late Organising Secretary, U M C A, Northern Province and N Wales, late Archdeacon of North Eastern Rhodesia, 1918 19, Hon C F *Recreations* lawn tennis, cycling *Publications* Nyasa Papers, joint translator Yao Prayer Book *Address* Wistow Lodge, Huntingdon *M* E W 4987

DE LA PRYME, Lieut -Col Percy Christopher, D S O, 1917, late Royal Army

Service Corps, 3rd *s* of late Charles de la Pryme, M A, J P, barrister at law, and *g s* of George Pryme, for 20 years M P for University of Cambridge, *b* 1875, *m*, 1909, Kathleen Lucy Mary, *e d* of E A Mangin, Bishopton, Ripon, Yorks, two *d* *Educ* private tutor, Dover College, University of Edinburgh, M A Nominated for Commission in the Regular Army by the University, Spring 1900, proceeded on service to South Africa (Queen's medal 5 clasps), adjutant supply and Transport Column, Northumbrian Division, 1908 1911, Adjutant of Provisional Battalion, Royal Army Service Corps, formed in London for coronation ceremonies, adjutant Sixth Divisional Train, 1914 (despatches), Major, 1914, temp Lt Col 1915, Lt -Col, 1921, formed, trained, and commanded 31st Divisional Train (New Army) and proceeded to Egypt, 1915 18, Assist Director Supplies and Transport XX Corps (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* tennis and travelling, Rugby XV Blue, first term at University, Hon Sec 1898 99, Captain 1899 1900, President University Athletic Club, 1899 1900 *Club* United Service

DE LA PRYME, Lt -Col William Henry Astley, D S O 1915, Secretary Voluntary Aid Detachment Council, late the Prince of Wales s Own (West Yorkshire Regt), *y s* of late Charles de la Pryme, J P, Wistow Lodge, Huntingdon, *b* 20 Feb 1880 Entered Army (Royal Warwickshire Regt), 1901, Capt, West Yorkshire Regt 1910, Major, 1916, served European War, 1914 16 (wounded, despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1923 *Address* 18A St James Court, S W 1, Wistow Lodge, Huntingdon *Club* Junior United Service

DE LARA, Isidore, composer, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Commander of the Crown of Italy, *b* London, 9 Aug 1858 *Educ* Conservatoire, Milan Operas produced and published Light of Asia and Amy Robsart (Covent Garden), Moina, Messaline, Sanga (Opera Comique, Paris), Nail (Covent Garden), Les Trois Masques, Les Trois Mousquetaires, Solèa, La Prince de Marcoeana *Publication* Many Tales of Many Cities, 1926 *Address* 49 Rue Copernic, Paris

DE LARGIE, Hon Hugh, *b* Airdrie, Scotland, 1859, *s* of Archibald Hamilton de Largie, *m* Mary, *e d* of Charles M'Gregor, Townhead, Glasgow *Educ* St. Margaret s School, Airdrie Represented Western Australia in the Commonwealth Parliament, 1901 23, President first Labour Congress W A 1898, Joint Secretary Labour Party, 1906, Royal Commission on Navigation, 1904, Postal Affairs, 1908, and Pearling Industry, 1915, Member Parliamentary Delegation visiting Britain and France, 1916, Govt. Whip in Senate, 1917-23, retired, 1923 *Publications* Travel in Papua, 1911, some verse, articles on labour subjects *Address* 15A Brighton Road, St Kilda, Melbourne, Australia.

DE LA RUE, Sir Evelyn Andros, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1898, *b* 5 Oct 1879, *s* of 1st Bt and Emily Maria, *d* of late William Speed, Q C, S father, 1911, *m*. 1908, Mary Violet, *e d* of John Liell Francklin of Gonalston, Notts, three *s* three *d* *Heir s* Eric Vincent, *b* 5 Aug 1906 *Address* Normans, Rusper, Sussex, The Sol, Cookham, Berks

See also W W Grantham

DE LASZLO, *see* Laszlo de Lombos

DE LA VOYE, Brig -Gen Alexander Edwin, C B 1918, C M G 1916, D S O 1915, *b* 16 Nov 1871, *m* 1902, Gladys Irene, *d* of late John B Stephens, three *d* Entered Army (Suffolk Regiment), 1892, Capt A S C 1898, Deputy Assist Director of Supplies and Transport, Irish Command, 1910, served Nile Expedition, 1898 (2 medals), S African War, 1899 1902, D A A G (B) (despatches, Bt Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches 6 times, C M G, C B, D S O, Bt. Col), retired pay, 1919 *Address* 17 Thurloe Court, S W 3 *T* Kensington 0940

DE LA WARR, 9th Earl (*cr* 1761), **Herbrand Edward Dundonald Brassey Sackville,** Baron De La Warr, 1209 and 1572, Baron West, 1842, Viscount Cantelupe, 1761, Baron Buckhurst (U K), 1864, Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, and Deputy Minister of Fisheries since 1930, Lord in Waiting to H M, 1924, and since 1929, *b* 20 June 1900, *e s* of 8th Earl and Hon Muriel Agnes Brassey (*d* 1930), 2nd *d* of 1st Baron Brassey, S father, 1915, *m*. 1920, Diana, *d* of late Gerard Leigh and of late Mrs Reginald Halsey, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Served as a sailor during the War, Parliamentary Under-Secretary, War Office, 1929 30 *Heir s* Lord Buckhurst, *q v* *Address* Fishers Gate, Withyham, Sussex, *T* Harefield 46, 1 Buckingham Mews, Stafford Place, S W 1 *T* Victoria 7106

See also Earl of Lytton, Lt Col S G Menzies, Lt -Col John Murray Lady M Sackville, Baron Strickland, Rev P W Wyatt

DELEDDA, Grazia, novelist, *b* Nuoro, Sardinia, 27 Nov 1875, *m* Cav Palmerino Madesani, one *s* *Educ* Self made woman Seventeen years old, published the first novel Since then 27 novels, 4 vols of short stories, 1 play, 4 vols children s short stories, Won Nobel Prize for Literature, 1926 *Publications* Nell azzurro Libas Portolu Cenere, Canne al Vento Il Nostro Padronne Colombe Sparvieri, Marianna, Sirca *Address* 15 via Porto Maurizio, Rome

DELEVINGNE, Sir Malcolm, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1911, Deputy Permanent Under Secretary of State, Home Office, *b* 11 Oct. 1868, 2nd *s* of Ernest Thomas Shaw Delevingne and Hannah Delevingne *Educ* City of London School, Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1889 1st Class Lit Hum 1891, Proxime accessit Gaisford Greek Verse, 1888, B A 1891, M A 1925 Entered Home Office, 1892, Private Secretary to Secretary of State, 1896 98, British Delegate at the International Conferences on Labour Regulation at Berne, 1905, 1906, and 1913, a British Representative on the Labour Commission of the Peace Congress, 1919, a British Delegate at the International Labour Conferences at Washington, 1919, Geneva, 1923, 1928, and 1929, British representative on the Advisory Committee of the League of Nations with regard to the traffic in Opium and Dangerous Drugs, a British Delegate at the International Opium Conferences, Geneva, 1924 25 *Address* 26 York House, Kensington, W 8 *Club* Albemarle

de LISLE, General Sir Beauvoir, K C B, *cr* 1917, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1900, D S O 1886, p s c, *b* 27 July 1864, *s* of late Richard de Lisle, Guernsey, *m* 1902, Leila, *e d* of late Wilberforce Bryant, of Stoke Park, Stoke Poges, Bucks, one *s* *Educ* Sandhurst Joined 2nd Durham Light Infantry, 1883, Capt, 1891, Major, 1902, Major, Royal Dragoons, 1908, Lieut Col, 1906, Col, 1910, Maj Gen, 1915, Lt Gen, 1919, General, 1926, employed with Mounted Infantry, Egypt, 1885 86, present at Giniss (D S O for special service connected with the attack by Arabs on fort at Ambigole Wells), Staff College, 1899, served with Mounted Infantry, South Africa, 1899 to end of war (severely wounded, C B, Bt Lt -Col), commanded 1st Royal Dragoons, 1906 10, General Staff, Aldershot, 1910 11, 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1911, served European War, France and Flanders, and Gallipoli, 1914 19, commanded 2nd Cavalry Bde, 1st Cavalry Div, 20th Div, XIII Corps and XV Corps. (promoted Major General and Lt -General in the field, K C B and K C M G, Commandeur, Legion of Honour,

Grand Officier, Order of Leopold, Grand Cross, Serbian Order of White Eagle, G O C in C Western Command, 1919 23, retired pay, 1926 *Publication* Polo in India *Recreations* riding, hunting, polo (captain of Durham L I polo team for ten years) *Address* Old Park, Devizes *T* 56 *Clubs* Cavalry, Ranelagh

DE LISLE, Everard March Phillipps, J P, D L for Leicestershire, T D, Sheriff for Leicestershire, 1906 7, *e s* of late Ambrose C March Phillipps de Lisle of Garendon Park and Gracedieu Manor, Leics, and 4th *d* of Sir Richard Sutton, 2nd Bt, *m* Mary, 2nd *d* of late James Stebbings, of Stow Market, Suffolk, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Woburn Park (Lord Petre's School), Surrey Twenty four years service in L Y, retired as Lieut Col 1911, hunts with the L H, Quorn Hounds, and is owner of 25 fox covers in that country *Recreations* hunting, shooting, cricket, etc *Address* Garendon Park, Loughborough *T A* Shepshed, Gracedieu Manor, Whitwick, Leicestershire *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry, Leicester County, Leicester

DE LISLE, Brig -Gen George de Saumarez, C M G 1917, Indian Army, retired Served N -W Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C M G) *Address* 30 Saumarez Street, Port St Peter, Guernsey

DE L'ISLE and DUDLEY, 4th Baron (cr 1885), **Algernon Sidney;** Bt 1818, late R A, *b* 11 June 1854, *s* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *d* of Sir William Foulis, Bt, *S* brother, 1922 *Educ* Eton Entered army, 1874, Lieut Col 1900 Bt Col 1904, retired pay, 1905 served South Africa on Staff, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps) Owns about 10,000 acres *Heir b* Hon William Sidney, *q v* *Address* Penshurst Place, near Tonbridge, Kent, Ingleby Manor, Great Ayton, Yorkshire *Clubs* Naval and Military, Marlborough

DE LISSER, Herbert George, C M G 1920, Editor, Jamaica Daily Gleaner, General Secretary, Jamaica Imperial Association, Chairman, West Indian section Empire Press Union since 1923 President, West Indian Press Association, Chairman, Institute of Jamaica, *b* Falmouth, Jamaica, Dec 1878, 2nd *s* of late Herbert George de Lisser, sometime editor of Jamaica Daily Gleaner, and Morisanna Isaacs, *m* Ellen 3rd *d* of Thomas Gunter, late Assistant Director, Jamaica Government Railway, no *c* *Educ* Jamaica Collegiate School *Publications* Jamaica and Cuba, 1909 Twentieth Century Jamaica, 1913, Jane's Career, 1914, Susan Proudleigh 1915, Triumphant Squaltone, 1917, Jamaica and the War, 1918, History and Geography of Jamaica, 1919, Revenge, 1920, White Witch of Rosehall, 1929 founded Planters Punch, an annual literary publication, 1920 *Recreations* reading, walking, watching dancing *Address* Kingston, Jamaica *T A* Empire, Jamaica *Clubs* Authors, Liguanea, Jamaica

DELIUS, Frederick, C H 1929, composer, *b* Bradford, Yorkshire, 1862, *s* of Julius Delius, *m* Jelka Rosen, painter *Educ* Bradford Grammar School International College, Spring Grove, Isleworth (now extinct). At the age of 21 left England for Florida to become an orange planter after two years went to Leipzic, and studied for two years at Conservatoire, has since resided in France, eight years in Paris, subsequently at Grez sur Loing, near Fontainebleau Works include (choral works) Appalachia, Sea Drift, A Mass of Life Songs of Sunset, Song of the High Hills, Arabeske Requiem, a piano concerto, a violin concerto a violoncello concerto, a concerto for violin and violoncello, two violin sonatas, a violoncello sonata, a string quartet, numerous songs, (orchestral works) Paris, Brigg Fair, Life's Dance North Country Sketches, Eventyr, On Hearing the First Cuckoo in Spring, Summer Night on the River In a Summer Garden Song Before Sunrise, (music dramas) Irmelin, Koanga, A Village Romeo and Juliet, Fennimore and Gerda Incidental Music to Elroy Flecker's Drama, Hassan (chorus and orchestra) *Address* Grez sur Loing, Seine et Marne, France

D E L L, Draycott Montagu, Music Editor, Amalgamated Press Editor, Chums *b* 15 Mar 1888, *y s* of Holland Dell, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, *m* Norah Evelyn *y d* of Edgar Preston, critic, two *s* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Commenced Journalism in Library of Daily Mail, joined Amalgamated Press, Music Compositions, Songe Poetique, The Forest of Memory *Publications* Ibsen's Ghosts, adapted as novel, 1918 The Veiled Lady, and the Red Whirlwind, 1917, Carrion Island, 1918, The Wicked King, 1919, The Princess Who Forgot, 1919, Drake's Drum, 1920, The Secret of the Sword, 1922 The Treasure Trail (with Rear Admiral E R G R Evans), 1926, Passion of Hearts, 1927, Secrets of Society, 1928 The Sea Captain's Hostage, 1930 Golliwog Island *Recreations* chess, boxing, golf *Address* 36 Dulwich Village, S E 21 *T* Sydenham 2884 *Clubs* Press, Belsize

DELL, Ethel M, *m* 1922, Lt Col G T Savage, D S O, R A S C *Publications* The Way of an Eagle, 1912, The Knave of Diamonds, 1913, The Rocks of Valpre, 1914, The Swindler and other Stories, 1914, The Keeper of the Door, 1915, The Bars of Iron, 1916, The Hundredth Chance, 1917, The Safety Curtain and Other Stories, 1917, Greatheart, 1918, The Lamp in the Desert, 1919 The Tidal Wave and Other Stories, 1919, The Top of the World, 1920 Rosa Mundi and Other Stories, 1921, The Obstacle Race, 1921, The Odds and other Stories, 1922, Charles Rex 1922, Tetherstones, 1923, Verses, 1923, The Unknown Quantity, 1924 The Passer-By, and other stories, 1925 A Man Under Authority, 1925, The Black Knight 1926, The House of Happiness and other Stories 1927, By Request, 1927, The Gate Marked Private, 1928, The Altar of Honour, 1929 *Address* c/o A P Watt & Son, Hastings House, 10 Norfolk Street, W C 2

DELL, Robert Edward, Officier de l'Instruction publique de France Paris correspondent of the Manchester Guardian and the Burlington Magazine, formerly editor of the Burlington Magazine, 1903 1906, *e s* of late Rev Robert Dell, *b* 1865 *Educ* University College, Oxford *Address* 9 Rue Pasquier, Paris *T* 264 52 *Club* Savage

DELLA CATENA, *see* Strickland, Baron

DELLA TAFLIA, Marchioness, 5th holder of title **(Malta), Ethel Maud,** *o c* of late Lieut Col Frederick Sedley, 4th Marquis della Taffia, *s* father, 1921, *m* 1916, Captain James Williamson Wearing, J P, Lancashire, late 5th Batt The King's Own Royal Regt *Address* 5 Brittany Road, St Leonards-on Sea *T* Hastings 1345 *Club* Ladies Carlton

DELLA TORRETTA, *see* Torretta

DELLER, Edwin, Principal Officer of University of London since 1929, *b* 1883, *s* of Edwin and Mary Deller, Paignton, Devon, *m* 1914, Betty, *e d* of late Benjamin Betts one *s* *Educ* King's College, University College, and London School of Economics LL B (Hons), LL D, Fellow University College Formerly Principal Clerk (Elementary Education) Kent Education Committee, Secretary in the University, Assist Sec Royal Society, Academic Registrar, University of London, 1921 29 *Publications* articles, reviews, etc, in various journals *Address* 31 Pond Street, N W *T* Hampstead, 8046, Kensington 7000, *Clubs* Athenæum, University of London

DEL MAR, Walter; retired banker, Life Fellow Institute of Bankers, London, *b* New York, 28 May 1862, *e s* of Hon Alexander

Del Mar Financial Correspondent, New York Sun, 1891 92, and of New York Times, 1898 *Publications* Around the World through Japan 1903, India of To day, 1905, The Romantic East, 1906, Japan, in P & O Pocket Book, 1908 *Club* St Stephen s

DELME-MURRAY, Major George Arthur, D S O 1917, Shropshire L I , retired, 1920, *m* , one *s* three *d* Served S Africa, 1889 1902 (both medals), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 17 Abbey gate Street, Bury St. Edmunds

DELME-RADCLIFFE, Brig -Gen Sir Charles, K C M G , *cr* 1919, C V O 1909, C B 1910, C M G 1905, *b* 21 Sep 1864, *m* Enid Margery, *o c* of late Sir Frederick Treves, Bt Joined the Connaught Rangers, 1884, passed Staff College, A D C Gibraltar, 1894 5, D A A G North Western District 1895 7, served Uganda, 1898 (medal), Uganda, 1901 (despatches, Bt Lt Col , medal with clasp) British Commissioner for Delimitation of Anglo German Uganda Boundary, 1902 4, Military Attaché, Rome, 1906 11, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Western Command, 1911 12, Brig General, Chief of Staff, Third Army, for Home Defence, Oct 1914 May 1915, Chief of British Military Mission, General Headquarters, Italian Army in the Field, May 1915 August 1919 (despatches, medals, etc), Chief of British Military Mission, Klagenfurt, Austria, August 1919 March 1920, retired pay, 1921 *Club* Bath

DELME-RADCLIFFE, Ralph, J P Herts, *b* 1877 *e s* of Rev Arthur Delme Radcliffe and Beatrice, *d* of Hon Frederick Dudley Ryder *m* 1912, Countess Néva Ouroussoff *Educ* Eton Clerk in House of Commons, 1902 6, Member of London Stock Exchange *Address* Hitchin Priory, Herts *T* Hitchin 166 *Clubs* Turf, Carlton, Beefsteak

DE LONGUEUIL, Reginald d'Iberville Charles Grant, 8th Baron (Canada, *cr* 1700), *b* 24 Jan 1856, *s* of 6th Baron, *S b* 1898 *m* Kate Isobel (*d* 1927), *widow* of William H Burrowes, Philadelphia, and *d* of John Church of Carfin, Lanarkshire Title granted by Louis XIV of France, and recognised by Queen Victoria, 1880 Only title in Canada taken from a Canadian estate *Heir b* John Moor de Bieuville Charles Grant, *b* 1861

DE LOTBINIÈRE ; *see* Joly de Lotbinière

DE LOTBINIÈRE-HARWOOD, C A , *see* Harwood

DELPRAT, Guillaume Daniel, C B E 1918 *b* Delft, Holland 1 Sep 1856, *s* of F A T Delprat *m* 1879 Henrietta M W S Jas, Amsterdam *Educ* Amsterdam General Manager, Broken Hill Proprietary Co Ltd , 1899-1921 *Address* Keynsham, Mandeville Crescent, Toorak, Melbourne, S E 2, Australia *See also Sir Douglas Mawson*

DEL RE, Arundell, O B E , M A (Lond), M A (Oxon), Balliol College Professor of English Literature, Imperial University Taihoku (Formosa), *b* 29 Jan 1892, *o s* of Captain Pietro del Re (Royal Italian Army) and Bertha Fremoult Hill, *m* 1923, one *d Educ* Florence University College, London Lecturer in Italian Taylor Institution, University of Oxford 1920 27, King s College, London, 1922 1927, Professor of English Literature, Tokyo Imperial University, 1927-30, one of the founders of Poetry Bookshop, London, served in Italian Grenadier Guards, 1915 19, Private Secretary to Italian Military Attaché, London, 1918 19 *Publications* First Italian translation of Tagore s Gitanjali 1912, Editor of Chaucer s Troilus and Criseyde Editor of Fr Coventry s Pompey the Little, Editor of Oxford Magazine, 1926 27, article on Contemporary Italian Literature in Encyclopædia Britannica (13th ed) The Secret of the Renaissance, 1930, Contributor to Reviews etc , English, Italian, and Japanese *Recreations* walking, motoring *Address* c/o Imperial University, Taihoku, Formosa, Japan *Club* Authors'

DEL RIEGO, Teresa, composer, *b* London, *d* of Miguel and Clara del Riego *m* 1908, F J G Leadbitter (*d* 1917) of Auckland House, Brondesbury, and Warden, Northumberland, one *s Educ* Convent of La Sainte Union des Sacrés Cœurs, Highgate Studied the piano and composition with Sewell Southgate, West Central College of Music, London, also singing and violin, for all these subjects holds Trinity College Certificates, and the Medal of the Society of Arts for Piano, won the Gold Medal presented by Princess Beatrice for song with words and music by one composer, 1924 *Publications* Homing, Oh, Dry those Tears, Slave Song, Happy Song, Gloria (Song Cycle), and upwards of 200 musical compositions, author of many lyrics

DELURY, Justin Sarsfield, Ph D , F R S C , Professor and Head, Department of Geology, University of Manitoba, since 1928, Commissioner of Mines, Province of Manitoba, *b* Manilla, Ontario, Canada, 1884, *s* of Daniel De Lury, *m* 1921 Paulina Porter Fox, Lower Gagetown, N B., Canada, no *c Educ* Port Perry (Ont) High School, University of Toronto B A , Assistant in Mineralogy, University of Toronto, 1905-6, Lecturer and Associate Professor of Geology, University of Idaho, 1906-11, Lecturer and Assistant Professor, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, 1915-27, Ph D University of Minnesota, 1925, Professor of Geology, University of Saskatchewan, 1922 28, Geological Survey of Canada, 1904, 1923, 1924, Ontario Bureau of Mines, 1906, Province of Manitoba, 1916-22, 1925, 1926 *Publications* Bulletins on Mineral Resources of Manitoba, papers on mineral deposits of Manitoba in Canadian Mining Journal and Bulletin of Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, publications in Canadian Geological Survey Reports and in Geological journals *Recreations* canoeing, motoring *Address* Department of Geology University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada *Club* Winnipeg Scientific

DELVES, Robert Harvey Addington, C I E 1929, Chief Officer Improvements Committee, Bombay, *b* 1873, *m* Elizabeth E Penn *Educ* Cranleigh Chairman, Bombay Improvement Trust, 1924-26 *Address* Bombay, India

DE MADARIAGA ; *see* Madariaga

de MARGERIE, Pierre, Grand Croix Légion d Honneur, K B E , *cr* 1920, French Ambassador at Berlin since 1922, *b* Nancy, France, 6 Oct. 1861 3rd *s* of Amédée de Margerie, Dean of the Catholic University, Lille, and Amélie, *d* of Count de Lespinats, *m* 1st, 1898, Jeanne (*d* 1922) *d* of Eugène Rostand, Member of the Académie des Sciences Morale, and sister of Edmond Rostand, Member of the French Academy, one *s* 2nd 1924 Nicole Delorme (*d* 1928), one *d Educ* Ecole des Sciences Politiques et Faculte de Droit, Paris Entered the French Diplomatic Service, 1883, Secretary, Copenhagen, Constantinople, Counsellor of Embassy, Washington 1901 Madrid, 1903, General Secretary of Algeciras Conference, 1906, French Delegate to European Danube Commission, French Minister, Siam, 1907, China, 1909, Directeur adjoint des Affaires Politiques, 1912 President of the Financial Commission for Balkan Affairs, 1913, Directeur des Affaires Politiques Conseiller d Etat, Chef du Cabinet, 1914, French Ambassador, Brussels, 1919 22 *Address* French Embassy Berlin

DE MARTINO, Nobile Cav Giacomo, Italian Ambassador to the U S A since 1925 *m* Donna Antonietta de Martino, nata Bocchi Castiglioni Berlin (attaché), Constantinople (Secretary), Cairo (1st Secretary), Foreign Office, Rome, Bern (1st Secretary), Constantinople (Counsellor) Berlin (Counsellor), Cairo (Minis

ter), Constantinople (Charge d'affaires), Chief of the Cabinet Foreign Office, Rome, Secretary General to Foreign Office, Rome, Ambassador, Berlin, May-December 1920, London, 1921-22, Tokio, 1922-24 *Address* Italian Embassy, Washington, D C, U S A *Clubs* Marlborough, Bachelors', Ranelagh, London Country, Nuovo Circolo degli Scacchi, Rome, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Racquet, Washington

DE MAULEY, 4th Baron, U K, *cr* 1888, **Rev Maurice John George Ponsonby,** *b* 7 Aug 1846, 2nd *s.* of 2nd Baron de Mauley and Lady Maria Jane Elizabeth, *d* of 4th Earl of Bessborough, *S brother*, 1918, *m* Hon Madeleine Emily Augusta Hanbury Tracy, 6th *d* of 2nd Baron Sudeley, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford 3rd in Law and Modern History Curate, Leeds Parish Church, Vicar of Kirkstall, Leeds, St Paul's, Chichester, St Mark's, New Swindon, Wantage *Heir s* Hon Hubert William Ponsonby [late Captain Glouc Hussars, Legion d Honneur and Croix de Guerre, *b* 21 July 1878, *m* 1920, Elgiva, *d* of late Hon Cospatrick Dundas and Lady Cordeaux, one *s* two *d*] *Address* Langford House, Lechlade *T* Lechlade 10 *Club* Church Imperial

See also Earl of Morton.

DE MEL, Henry Lawson, C B E 1918, for services to the Government in Ceylon, Member of the Legislative Council Member of the Municipal Council, J P for the island, President Plumbago Merchants Union, Proprietor H L de Mel & Co, merchants, *b* 1877, *m* 1900, Caroline Elsie, *d* of late S H Jazewickrema *Address* Elsmere, Horton Place, Cinnamon Gardens, Colombo *T A* Elsmere, Colombo

DE MERIC, Captain Martin John Coucher, R N M V O 1921, *b* 1887 *er s* of late Fleet Surgeon F V de Meric, R N *m* 1914, Carmen, *e d* of Sir Alexander Pengilly, *q v* one *s* one *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Served European War, etc, Commander 1924, Capt, 1929, served in Royal Yacht 1921-24 *Recreations* usual games and sports *Address* Admiralty, S W 1 *M* F X 9895 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

DEMERS, Marie Joseph, K C, one of the Judges of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec since 1922, *b* Henryville, Co Iberville, 31 May 1871 *s* of late Alexis Demers, M P P for Iberville, and Marie Goyette *m* 1896 Berthe Gravel, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Henryville St Hyacinth's College and St Mary's College, Montreal, Laval University Admitted to the bar, 1895, advocate, member of the House of Commons, Canada, 1906 *Address* St Jean Province of Quebec *T* 28

DEMETRIADI, Sir Stephen, K B E, *cr* 1920 *b* 6 Mar 1880, 3rd *s* of late C F Demetriadi, Prestwich Lancashire, *m* 1918, Guhelma Norah Mabel, *er d* of R G Bates, Lewes, Sussex, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough In the firm of Ralli Brothers, Vice President of the London Chamber of Commerce, President of the British Federation of Traders Associations, Chairman of the East Indian Grain and Oil Seed Shippers Association, Chairman of the Direct Taxation Committee and of the East India Section of the London Chamber of Commerce, Member of the Council of Foreign Bondholders, Member of the Council of the Association of British Chamber of Commerce, Member of the Council of the Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire, with the Naval and Military War Pensions, etc, Statutory Committee, 1916-17, Assistant Secretary, Special Grants Committee, Ministry of Pensions, 1917-18, Director of Awards of Pensions to Demobilized Men, Ministry of Pensions, 1919, Deputy Chairman of the Council of the London Chamber of Commerce, 1924-26, Chairman, 1926-28, Member of Committee of three to enquire into the Administration of the British Legion, 1930 *Publications* Inside a Government Office, 1921, A Reform for the Civil Service, 1921 *Recreations* shooting and golf *Address* The Gote, Streat, near Lewes, Sussex *Clubs* Carlton, Bath, Oriental, City Carlton, Bengal, Turf, Calcutta

DEMIDOFF, Prince De San Donato, late Russian Minister in Athens, *b* 6 Aug 1868 *s* of Prince Paul Pavlovitch Demidoff, and first wife Marie, Princess Mestchersky, *m* 1893, Sophie Illarionovna, Countess Worontzov Daschkov *Publications* Hunting Trips in the Caucasus, 1898, After Wild Sheep in Altai and Mongolia, 1900, Les Egarements, 1911, A Shooting Trip to Kamchatka, 1905 Points de Repère, 1919 *Address* 9 Loukianow, Athens, Pratolino, near Florence, Italy *Clubs* Jockey, Travellers, Paris

DE MOLEYNS, *see* Eveleigh de Moleyns

DEMONT-BRETON, *see* Breton

DE MONTMORENCY, family name of **Viscounts Frankfort De Montmorency** and **Mountmorres**

DE MONTMORENCY, Rev Arthur Hervé Alberic Bouchard, M A, T C D Rector of St Modoc's, Doune, since 1922, and Hon C F, Baile of Burgh of Doune, 1927 Parish Councillor, Kilmadock, 1928-30, *b* 6 Feb 1879, *s* of late Hon Arthur Hill Trevor de Montmorency, M D, 4th *s* of 4th Viscount Mountmorres *q v* and *heir pres* to 6th Viscount *m* 1914, Katharine Sophia Clay, *d* of late T A Warrand, Bridge of Allan, two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Served as trooper in 29th Batt I Y in Boer War (medal and 2 clasps), ordained, 1907 Curate of Armagh, 1907-10, Athlone, 1910-12 Curate of Tandragee, 1912-13, Curate in charge, Killeavy, 1913-14, Rector of Omeath, 1914-22 Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-16, Unionist *Recreations* shooting, fishing, handicrafts *Address* St Modoc's Rectory, Doune, Perthshire

DE MONTMORENCY, Sir Geoffrey Fitzhervey, K C S I, *cr* 1928, K C I E *cr* 1926, K C V O, *cr* 1922, C I E 1915 C B E 1919 I C S, Governor of the Punjab since 1928, *b* 23 Aug 1876 *s* of late Ven W de Montmorency *Educ* Malvern Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar) Entered I C S 1899, Assistant Colonisation Officer, Chenab Colony, 1903 Colonisation Officer, Jhelum Colony 1905, Chenab Colony, 1906, Deputy Commissioner, Lyalpur, 1907 Settlement Officer, Chenab, 1909 Junior Sec to Financial Commissioner, 1911, on special duty in connection with transfer of capital to Delhi, 1912 Personal Assistant to the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1912-19, Deputy Sec, Govt, India 1920, Chief Sec to Prince of Wales during his Indian Tour, 1921-22, Private Sec to the Viceroy of India, 1922-23 Chief Sec to Punjab Govt, Member of Punjab Executive Council, 1926-28 *Recreations* shooting, riding, polo, hunting, tennis *Address* Government House, Lahore *Club* Travellers

DE MONTMORENCY, Major Hervey Guy Francis Edward, D S O 1917 *o s* of Lt Col Charles Anne Law de Montmorency and Elise Christine Motz *b* Gibraltar, 5 Nov 1868, *m* 1907, Evelyn, *d* of late Rev E Buchanan, no *c* *Educ* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, France Lieut Royal Artillery, 1886, resigned, 1890, served Boer War as volunteer, served European War as Captain then Major R Field Artillery (despatches twice, D S O, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, three citations) *Publications* On the track of a Treasure, From Kant to Einstein, a monograph on the Montmorency family for private circulation, occasional contributions to Saturday Review *Recreations* riding and swimming *Address* 34 Clifton Hill, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 1310 *Club* Arthur's

DE MONTMORENCY, James Edward Geoffrey, M A, LL B, Quain Professor of Comparative Law in the University of London since 1920, Barrister at law, *b* Greenwich Hosp, 6 Dec 1866 3rd *s* of James Lodge de Montmorency of Greenwich Hospital, *m* 1899, Caroline Maud Saumarez, 3rd *d* of Major General James de Havilland, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Blackheath Proprietary School, Peterhouse, Cambridge Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1892, Quain Prizeman (University College, London) in Comparative Law, 1902, Cambridge University Seatonian Prize man, 1909, King Edward VII Legal Research Scholar, Middle Temple, 1911 and 1912 Reported for Board of Education on Open air Education (vol 21 of Special Reports), 1907, Assistant Secretary of the Royal Commission on Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, 1910 12, Joint Secretary of the Attorney General's Committee of Inquiry into Breaches of the Laws of War, 1918-20, Lecturer in Private International Law under the Law Board Cambridge University 1914-18, lectured at School of Economics on War Legislation, 1915, on International Law and the War, at the London Day Training Coll, 1916, on the History of Efforts to preserve Permanent Peace (League of Nations) at King's College, Strand, 1920 an original member of the Grotius Society, Member of the Boards of Studies in History, Archæology, Anthropology and Laws respectively in the University of London Dean of Faculty of Laws, University College, 1926 29, Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Chairman of Committee of the Conference of Educational Associations since 1926 *Publications* Joint Editor with J Theodore Dodd of Wilkinson's Conveyancing Precedents, State Intervention in English Education, 1902, National Education and National Life 1904, The Progress of English Education, 1906 Thomas à Kempis, his Age and Book, 1906, The Never ending Road, 1916, 2nd ed 1917 The Faith of a Farmer 1917, The White Riders, 1918 Life of Lord Gorell, 1920, The Admiral's Chair, 1921, The Natural History of Law, 1921, Law and the Humanities, 1923 The Alabama Claims (The Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, vol iii 1923), F W Fox a memoir, 1923, The Custodian of Tradition, 1927 The Legal System of England, 1928, The Principles of Law, 1929 various periodicals *Address* 31 Lee Terrace, Blackheath, S E 3, *T* Lee Green 1107, 3 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W C *T* Holborn 2136 *Club* Athenæum

DE MONTMORENCY, Commander John Pratt, C M G 1917, Officier de la legion d'honneur, 1917, *s* of late Ven W De Montmorency of Castle Morres, Co Kilkenny, *b* 2 Aug 1873 *m* 1908, Margaret Elinor, *e d* of late Col Pym, R A Lieut R N 1895, Commander, 1905, D L, J P Kilkenny, Sheriff, 1921 *Club* Naval and Military

DE MONTMORENCY, Reymond Hervey, late Assistant Master at Eton, *b* 6 Oct 1871, *m* 1905, Gwynedd Maud, *d* of Lt Col G T Thomas, I M S one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College (Scholar), St Paul's School, Oxford University *Publications* articles on golf in the Motor Owner, 1923 *Recreations* played for Oxford at cricket, racquets, and golf, and was President Skating Club *Address* Mountmorres, Sunningdale *M* PD 9875 *Clubs* M C C Queen's, Princes Racquet, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews, Rye, Stoke Poges, Worplesdon, Sunningdale, Burnham Beeches Datchet, Denham, Beaconsfield Golf

DE MONTGOMERY, B G, *see* Montgomery

DEMPSEY, Martin, B A, M D, F R C P I, Professor of Materia Medica, University College, Dublin *Educ* Catholic University, Dublin *Address* 35 Merrion Square, Dublin

DEMPSTER, Francis Erskine, C I E 1896, Indian Government Telegraphs, retired, *b* 9 July 1858, *e s* of Capt H L. Dempster, late Royal Madras Artillery, *m* Susan, *d* of late George Stuart, Edin, 1883, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Institution, and University, Cooper's Hill College Joined Indian Telegraph Department, 1878, Afghan War, 1879 80 (medal), Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 (medal and clasp), Chitral Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp, despatches, C I E), Joint Delegate for India International Telegraph Conference, Lisbon, 1908, and Wireless International Conference, London, 1912, Director General Dec 1911, retired July 1913 *Decorated* Services as Chief Telegraph Officer with the Chitral Relief Force, 1895 *Address* c/o Thos Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W 1

DE MURO, Commendatore Bernardo, tenor singer, *b* Tempio Pausania, Sardegna, 1884 *Educ* under Martino di Roma Made debut in Cavalleria Rusticana, Costanzi Theatre, Rome, 1912, then created Mascagni's Isabeau at the Scala Theatre, Milan, toured in North and South America, France, and Germany *Recreations* shooting, fishing, the manufacture of cork *Address* Viale Venezia 2, Milano, Italy *T A* Demuro Milano, *T* 20029 734 *M* 8826 890

DENBIGH, 9th Earl of (*cr* 1622), **Rudolph Robert Basil Aloysius Augustine Feilding,** K C V O, *cr* 1927, C V O 1903 T D, Viscount Callan and Baron Feilding, 1619 Viscount and Baron Feilding, 1620, Earl of Desmond, 1622 Baron St Liz (Eng), 1664 A D C to the King, 1901 26, Lord in Waiting to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII, 1897 1906, Col Commandant Hon Artillery Co since 1893 *b* Downing, Holywell, Flintshire, 26 May 1859, *s* of 8th Earl and Mary, *d* of Robert Berkeley, Spetchley Park, Worcestershire, *S* father, 1892 *m* 1st, 1884, Hon Cecilia Mary Clifford (*d* 1919), *d* of 8th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh three *s* (two killed in War) seven *d*, 2nd, 1923, Kathleen, *d* of late Thos Addis Emmet, N York Roman Catholic Conservative *Educ* Oscott Coll, Birmingham, R M A, Woolwich, joined R A 1878, served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal and clasp for Tel el Kebir), posted R H A 1883, served in India, 1886, Capt 1887, A D C to Marquess of Londonderry, when Lord Lieut of Ireland, resigned Army, 1888, accepted candidate for Rugby Division Warwickshire, 1889 92, till succession to Peerage, L C C City of London, 1896 98, a Director of Midland Bank, Equitable Life Assurance Society, and Rio Tinto Company much interested in agricultural matters and has been persistent advocate of the sugar beet industry since 1901, when he started growing of trial crops and publication of figures of weight of roots and sugar contents to disprove the then prevailing idea that the British climate was unsuitable for the industry, initiated an important debate in the House of Lords on the subject in 1906, and then organised an Association and obtained capital for continued propaganda purposes throughout the country with many trial crops to prove how the industry would benefit agriculture and increase fertility of the land, these efforts resulted in the erection of the first sugar beet factory at Cantley in 1912, collection of Vandykes and other pictures at Newnham Paddox Holds 3rd Class Order of the Nile, C R A to 2nd Mounted Division, Sep. 1914, served in Egypt Apr 1915 Apr 1916, later attached to R A Staff Southern Army and to G H Q (special duty) Home Forces *Heir* Viscount Feilding, *q v* *Address* 23 South Audley Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2899 *Clubs* Carlton, Bath, Beefsteak

See also Sir R H Clive, Maj R Emmet, C E de Trafford, Group Capt J R W Smyth Pigott

DENBY, Sir Ellis, Kt, *cr* 1914, J P, *b* 27 May 1856, 2nd *s* of late John Denby, of

Wycliffe House, Shipley, *m* 1877, Clara, *d.* of Jeremiah and Elizabeth Slater of Longfield, Stanningley, one *d* *Educ* privately Fifteen years Member of Shipley Education Committee (ten years Chairman), Member of W R Yorks County Council, Governor of the Bradford Grammar School, Governor of the Salt Schools, Shipley *Recreations* fly fishing and golf *Address* Chapel House, nr Skipton in Craven, Yorks, 6 Royal Crescent, W 11 *Club* Albemarle

DENDY, Mary, M A, late Commissioner of the Board of Control, retired, 1921, *b* 1855, *d.* of Rev John Dendy, B A, Unitarian minister, and *g d* of Rev John R. Beard, D D, Unitarian minister *Educ* Home, Bedford College, London Philanthropic work, School Board and Education Committee of Manchester for about sixteen years, great interest in the feeble minded, founded Lancashire and Cheshire Society for the Permanent Care of the Feeble Minded, of which she is Chairman, collected money and founded colony at Sandlebridge in Cheshire, lectured on the question in England and Scotland and also in Canada and America, appointed to the Board of Control on its formation, Hon Degree was conferred by the University of Manchester *Publications* Only a Business Man, Dick and Dandy, Prevention is Better than Cure, Problem of the Feeble Minded, and many other pamphlets *Address* Greencote, Great Warford, Alderley Edge

DENDY, Bt Lt -Col Murray Heathfield, D S O 1918 M C, R A, *b* 1885, *e. s* of Charles Dendy, of Youl Grange, Eastbourne, *m* 1919 Lettice, *y d* of late Charles Van Neck and Mrs Van Neck, 79 Eaton Place S W Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, M C, Legion of Honour) *Club* Cavalry

DENE, Lt -Col. Arthur Pollard, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry 2nd s of late Rev John Dene, of Horwood House Bideford, N Devon, *m* 1st, Elsie Beatrice Yvonne (*d* 1918), *y d* of Major Gen F W B Koe, *q v* one *s* one *d*, 2nd, Dorothy, *er d* of late Capt C W O Brien, Tanderagee, Co Armagh *Educ* Wellington College, St John's College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 18 (C M G, D S O, Officier Legion of Honour) *Club* Army and Navy

DENHAM, Hon Digby Frank, *b* Langport, Somerset, 25 Jan 1859 *m* 1884, Alice Maude Knight, Langport, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Langport Went to Australia, 1881, a merchant, and Director of Silverwood Dairy Factory Co, Limited, Governing Director Denhams Limited, Brisbane, and Denham Bros (Rockhampton), Limited, Director, Denhams, Ltd Maryborough, Queensland Trustees Ltd, Walkers, Ltd Maryborough, Home Secretary and Secretary Agriculture, Secretary Public Works and Secretary Agriculture, Secretary Railways, subsequently Secretary Public Lands, 1908 11 Premier and Chief Secretary, Vice President Executive Council in Queensland, 1911 15 *Address* Ingleside, Annerley Road, S Brisbane *Club* Brisbane

See also Hon Col Rev R H Steacy

DENHAM, Sir Edward Brandis, K B E, *cr* 1927, C M G, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, British Guiana, since 1930, *b* 1876, *e s* of late Charles Denham, *m* Maude, *o d* of late J Bromhead Butt, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Malvern, Merton College, Oxford, B A Cadet, Ceylon Civil Service, held offices of Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, Government Agent Eastern Province Director of Education, and Director of Food Production, Ceylon, Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1920 23, Kenya, 1923 28, administered the Gov of Mauritius in 1921, 1922, and 1923, and the Gov of Kenya in 1925 and 1927, Governor of the Gambia, 1918 30 *Publications* (joint) Rubber in the East, Ceylon at the Census of 1911 *Recreations* field sports *Address* Government House, Georgetown, British Guiana *Clubs* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge

See also G C Denham

DENHAM, Godfrey Charles, C I E 1915, C B E 1919, O B E 1918, *b* 15 May 1883, *yr s* of Charles Denham, *m* Bessadore, *d* of C S Maze *Educ* Brighton College Joined Indian Police, 1902, Inspector Gen of Police, Straits Settlements, 1923 *Recreations* outdoor sports, cards *Address* Singapore *Clubs* East India United Service, Baldwin

See also Sir L B Denham

DENHAM, Henry George, M A, D Sc, Ph D, Prof of Chemistry, Canterbury College, Christchurch, N Z, since 1923, and Dean of the Faculty of Science since 1925, *b* Christchurch, 1880, *s* of James and Emma Denham, Langport, Somerset *m* Helen Adrienne, *e d* of H J Horrell, Horrellville, N Z, one *s* *Educ* Canterbury College, Christchurch After graduation at University of New Zealand, was awarded an 1851 Exhibition Science Scholarship, proceeded to University of Liverpool to study physical chemistry, two years later went to Heidelberg for further study, joined staff of University of Queensland, 1912, during period of the war filled position of Acting Professor of Chemistry there, subsequently becoming Assistant Professor at that institution, Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, Cape Town, 1921, Member of Council of Scientific Research (N Z) *Publications* numerous publications in British and German journals, mainly upon physical and chemical themes, Text book of Inorganic Chemistry *Recreation* golf *Address* Canterbury College, Christchurch, N Z

DENHAM, William Smith, Director of Research, British Silk Research Association, *b* Glasgow, 1878, 2nd *s* of Walter Denham, banker, Glasgow, *m* Hilda, *d* of Thomas Woodhouse one *s* two *d* *Educ* Hillhead High School Royal Technical College, University, Glasgow, University of Jena, Research Fellow, Univ of St Andrews, 1909-11, D Sc (St Andrews) B Sc (London), F I C Successively Lecturer in Chemistry, Royal Technical College, Glasgow University of St Andrews, St Mary's Hospital Medical School, 1901-21, Senior Chemist, H M Chiswick Laboratory, 1916 19 *Publications* Contributions to the Transactions of the Chemical Society *Address* The University, Leeds *Club* Caledonian

DENHOLM, John, Knight Bachelor of Royal Order of St Olav, 1st class, 1929, ship owner, Norwegian Consul at Greenock, a past President of Chamber of Shipping of U K and of the Baltic and International Maritime Conference, *b* Greenock, 12 Sep 1853, *s* of James and Mary Denholm, *m d* of Robert and Mary Miller, Greenock, three *s* five *d* *Address* Norwegian Consulate, Greenock, Lawthorn, Greenock *T* Denholm, Greenock *T* Greenock 49 and 374 *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, Greenock Conservative, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

DENIS, Hon Mr Justice Jean J, one of the judges of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec, in the Dominion of Canada since 1928, *b* St Cuthbert, Province of Quebec, 27 Jan 1876, *s* of Gaspard Denis and Eugenie de Grandpré both French Canadians *m* 1910, Louise, *d* of late Hon Mr Justice L A. Olivier of Joliette, Quebec, no *c* *Educ* Jacques Cartier Normal School, Montreal A barrister, attorney and solicitor, studied law at Laval University, Montreal, admitted to the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1901, K C 1912, First elected to the House of Commons, for Canada, at the general elections of Dec 17 1917, re elected at the general elections of 1921, 1925 and 1926 *Address* Joliette, Quebec, Canada

DENISON, family name of **Earl of Londesborough**

DENISON, Major Edward Bridgeman, D S O 1916, M C, late 2nd Batt King s Royal Rifles, *b* Farnborough, 25 Sep 1880, *e s* of Colonel H Denison, C B, of Babworth Hall, Retford, Notts, unmarried *Educ* Eton Joined 7th Batt K R Rifles, 1900, entered the Army and joined the 2nd Batt K R Rifles, 1901, in India till 1908, at Rifle Depot, Winchester, 1908 11, Captain, 1912, joined 1st Batt K R R at Aldershot, went to France with Expeditionary Force, 12 Aug 1914, took part in Retreat from Mons, Marne, Aisne, first Battle Ypres (Givenchy, 10 Mar 1915), Loos, Somme, wounded slightly at Loos (M C, D S O, despatches thrice, promoted Major, 5 Jan 1916, temp Lt. Col to 31 Jan 1916), commanded 2nd Batt Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 7 Jan to 31 Jan 1916, commanded 21st Royal Fusiliers, 31 Jan to 1 June, till disbanded, retired pay, 1927 *Recreations* cricket (Eton XI) polo, football, racquet, golf, hunting, and shooting

DENISON, Lieut.-Colonel Garnet Wolseley, D S O 1916, late R E, *b* Toronto, Canada, 18 Sep 1876, *s* of Lieut Col G T Denison, *m.* 1906, Agnes Keating, Toronto, two *s* *Educ.* Upper Canada College, Toronto, Royal Military College, Kingston (head of batch with gold medal, 1898) Joined R E 1898, Lieut 1901, Captain, 1907, Major, 1915 Lieut Col 1924, served West Africa, 1903 (medal and clasp), European War Egypt, Sep 1914 to May 1915, Gallipoli, May 1915 to Jan 1916, Egypt, Jan 1916 to June 1916, France, June 1916 (D S O, Bt Lt Col), African General Service medal, Delhi Durbar medal, 1911

DENISON, Hon Harold Albert; *b* 26 March 1856, 5th *s* of 1st Lord Londesborough, *m* 1899, Katherine, *d* of Sir T V Lister, K C M G Late Lieut. R.N *Address* Harpsden Close, Henley on Thames *Club* Arthur's

DENISON, Brig.-Gen Henry, C B 1909, C B E 1919, D L, J P, late Col Comdg Nottinghamshire Yeomanry (Sherwood Rangers), *b* 10 March 1847, *e s* of Stephen Charles Denison, Deputy Judge Advocate General, *m* 1877, Edith Kate (*d* 1928), *d* of Pierce Taylor, of West Ogwell, Devon *Educ* Rugby, Woolwich Retired Lieut Col Royal Engineers, commanded Scottish Horse Brigade and Lincolnshire Coast Defences, 1915-16 *Club* Naval and Military

DENISON, Capt Hon Henry; *b* 28 Oct 1849, 3rd *s* of 1st Lord Londesborough, *m* 1887, Beatrice (*d* 1926), *d* of J A Guthrie of Craigie, and *widow* of Major Gough, Royal Dragoons Capt (retired) R.H A, Hon Lieut Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers *Address* 72 Upper Berkeley Street, W 1, Greystones, Highcliff, Hants *T* Langham 1282 *Clubs* Turf, Carlton, Beefsteak, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

DENISON, Rev Henry Phipps, Prebendary of Wells Cathedral since 1896, *b* Van Diemen s Land, 1848, 3rd *s* of late Sir William Denison, K C B *Educ.* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford Curate at East Brent, 1872 1896, Vicar of St Michael s and All Angels, North Kensington, W, 1896 1918 *Address* 4 The Liberty, Wells, Somerset

DENISON, Sir Hugh (Robert), K B E, *cr* 1923, *b* Forbes, N S W, 11 Nov 1865, *e s* of late Robert Dixson, Adelaide, S A, *m* 1893, Sara, *e d* of late Capt E H Fothergill, Fremantle, W A., three *s* *Educ* Scotch College, Melbourne, Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, University College, London City Councillor, Adelaide, 1888 89, M P North Adelaide, 1901 2, M P Adelaide, 1903 5 Commissioner for Australia in the United States, 1926 1928, Chairman and Managing Director of Sun Newspapers Ltd, Sydney, President of Royal Empire Society, N S W Branch, assumed surname of Denison by deed poll, 1907 *Address* 701 Cullwulla Chambers, Castlereagh Street, Sydney *T* 4 Sondem, Sydney *Clubs* Union, New South Wales, Sydney

DENISON, Admiral John, D S O 1917, J P Hants, *b* 25 May 1858, 5th *s* of late Colonel G T Denison, of Rusholme, Toronto, Canada, *m* Florence, *d* of late W Ledgard, of Bongate, Brighouse, Yorkshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto Entered Royal Navy, 1867, served as Commander in Royal Yacht, 1893 96, A D C to the King, 1905 6, Superintendent Pembroke Dockyard, 1904 6, commanded the Devonport Division of the Home Fleet, 1908 9, retired served as Temporary Captain and Commodore R.N R 8 Feb 1915, till end of war *Address* Rusholme, Alverstoke, Hants *Club* United Service

DENISON, Robert Beckett, M A, D Sc, Ph D, Professor of Chemistry, Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg, *b* Huddersfield 1879, *s* of Robert Denison *m* Ruby Aldridge, *d* of Francis Newth *Educ.* Universities of Leeds, London, Berlin, and Breslau University Scholar and Research Exhibitioner of Leeds, formerly Assistant Professor at Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh *Publications* Physico Chemical, chiefly on motion of ions in solutions *Recreations* golf and rose cultivation *Address* Burnbrae, Pietermaritzburg *T A* University College, Pietermaritzburg, *T* Pietermaritzburg 109 *Club* Victoria, Maritzburg

DENISON, Brig.-Gen Septimus Julius Augustus, C M G 1901 *b* 8 Sep 1859, 7th *s* of late Col George T Denison of Rusholme, Toronto, Canada, *m* 1881, Minnie Clarke, *d* of late James Lowe, M A, J P, one *d.* *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto, Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada Served in 4th Batt S Staffordshire Regt, retiring with rank of Major, and joined the Royal Canadian Regt. 1888, served as A D C to Earl of Aberdeen when Gov Gen of Canada, and in the South African Campaign as A D C to Field Marshal Earl Roberts (despatches twice, medal with four clasps, C M G, Brevet of Lieut Colonel), A D C to H R.H The Prince of Wales during his tour through Canada, 1901 *Recreations* tennis, golf, hunting *Address* Catlin, Bermuda, Agnichook, Muskoka, Canada *Club* United Service

DENISON, Colonel Walter Wallbridge, D S O 1916, Registrar of Companies and Brokers for Ontario, *b* 27 Aug 1879, *s* of Lt Col Clarence A Denison and Harriet C Wallbridge, *m* 1926, Rachel M, *e d* of Rev J H McBain, Oakville, Ont *Educ.* Upper Canada College R M C Law School of Upper Canada Called to Bar, 1906, K C 1928, practised in Toronto and North, Lieut Governor General of Canada s Body Guard (Militia), 1899 Capt. 1901, Major, 1908, Lt.-Col commanding the Regiment, 1921, Colonel commanding 1st Mounted Brigade, 1924-27, 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles Batt., Nov 1914, C E F attached Headquarters 3rd Canadian Division, 1916 *Publications* A B C of Company Incorporation in Ontario, Denison s Manual of Companies *Recreations* golf, riding, motoring *Address* 116 Kendal Avenue Toronto, Canada *T* Mid 5526 *Clubs* Golf, Canadian Military Institute, Toronto

DENISON-PENDER, *see* Pender

DENMAN, family name of **Baron Denman**

DENMAN, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1834), **Thomas Denman,** G C M G, *cr* 1911, P C, K C V O, *cr* 1909, J P Sussex, *b* 16 Nov 1874, *s* of Richard Denman, *g s* of 1st Baron, and Helen, *d* of Gilbert McMicking, Miltonise, Stranraer, *S great uncle* 1894 *m* 1908, Gertrude Mary, C B E 1920, *o d* of 1st Viscount Cowdray

one *s* one *d* *Educ* R M C Sandhurst Served S. Africa as Captain comdg 35th (Middlesex) Squadron of Imp Yeomanry, 1900 (wounded), Lieut Col commanding 2/1st County of London (Middlesex) Yeomanry, 1914 15, Governor General of Australia, 1911 14, late Lieut The Royal Scots, Lord in Waiting to H M, Captain of the Hon Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, 1907 1911, Deputy Speaker of the House of Lords *Heir* *s* Hon Thomas Denman, *b* 2 Aug 1905 *Recreations* billiards, golf, shooting, and hunting *Address* 43 Upper Grosvenor Street, W *T* Grosvenor 1886, Stony Middleton, Sheffield, Balcombe Place, Sussex *Clubs* Bachelors, Brooks s

See also Sir J F Barlow, George L Denman, Sir I Pemston Milbanke, Earl of Ravensworth

DENMAN, Sir Arthur, Kt, *cr* 1930 M A, F S A, *b* 1 May 1857, 2nd *s* of Rt Hon George Denman, Judge of High Court of Justice, 1872 92, *m* 1st, Catherine Agnes, 7th *d* of N Conant of Lyndon Hall, Rutland, one s two *d*, 2nd, Marie Françoise Marcelle Clotilde Louise, 3rd *d* of Comte Henry du Bourg of Château de St Amans, Aude, France, two s *Educ* Repton, Trinity College, Cambridge Barr, Inner Temple, 1881, Clerk of Assize for the South Eastern Circuit since 1887 *Publications* Denman s Digest or Archbold Abridged (2 eds) *Recreations* Extra illustration of books, natural history and study of animals in captivity, putting *Address* 12 Harley Gardens, S W 10 *Club* United University

DENMAN, Hon Richard Douglas, M P (Lab) Central Leeds since 1929, *b* 24 Aug 1876, *b* of 3rd Baron Denman, *m* 1914, May, *d* of late James Spencer of Murrah Hall, Greystoke three *s* two *d* *Educ* Westminster School Balliol Coll Oxford, B A Stanhope Prize Essay, 1898, Chancellor s Prize Essay, 1900 Chairman London Juvenile Advisory Committee 1910, Private Secretary to Lord Buxton, 1905 14 temp Sec Lieut R F A 1915 Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Ernle and Mr H A L Fisher, 1917 18 M P (L) Carlisle, 1910 18 *Address* Staffield Hall, Kirkoswald, Cumberland *Club* Brooks s

DENNING, Howard, C I E, I C S, Additional Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, since 1929, *b* Bristol, 20th May 1885, *s* of Henry Denning, *m* 1924, Margery Catherine Wemyss, *d* of Lt Col F W Browne, I M S one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Caius College, Cambridge 10th Wrangler, 1907, entered I C S 1909, and posted as Assistant Collector Bombay Presidency, Under Secretary to Government of India Finance Department, 1918, Joint Secretary to Babington Smith Currency Committee, 1919, Deputy Controller of the Currency, Bombay, 1920, Controller of the Currency, 1923 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Imperial Secretariat, New Delhi, India *Clubs* East India United Service, Bengal, Calcutta.

DENNING, William Frederick, F R A S 1877, Hon Fellow R A S of Canada, Accountant, amateur astronomer, and writer on astronomical subjects, *b* near Radstock, Somerset, 25 Nov 1848, *s* of Isaac Poyntz Denning, public accountant, Bristol, unmarried *Educ* various schools at Bristol Began the study of astronomy, 1865, chief instruments 10 inch and 12½ inch reflectors, has discovered five comets, some new nebulæ, and has made a number of planetary observations, the study of the surface markings, rotation periods, and phenomena of Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn have especially engaged his attention and formed the subject of many papers, his principal labour, however, has been in the meteoric department, in which field he has accumulated a great number of observations and discovered some features of meteoric systems never previously recognised, witnessed a rich new shower of meteors on June 28, 1916, and pointed out its identity with the periodical comet of Pons Winnecke, also observed on Oct 9, 1926, simultaneously with Mr Prentice and Mr King, a meteoric display from 262 +55 in Draco, and pointed out its connection with Giacobini s comet of 1900, acted as President Liverpool Astronomical Society, 1887 88, awarded bronze comet-medals by Astronomical Society of the Pacific in 1890, 1892, and 1894, received Valz prize from the Academy of Sciences, Paris, 1895, in recognition of his successful researches in various branches of astronomy, was awarded gold medal Royal Astronomical Society, Feb 11, 1898, for his meteoric observations, cometary discoveries, and other astronomical work, granted a Civil List pension of £150, 1904, one of the first to discover the new star which appeared 8 June 1918, and was absolute discoverer of the new star in Cygnus, 20 Aug 1920, his calculations of the heights and velocities of 1220 fireballs and shooting stars during the years 1884 to 1926 have recently enabled Professor Lindemann and Dr Dobson to obtain important deductions as to the heat of the atmosphere at great altitudes, and to conclude that the temperature above 50 miles is much higher than formerly supposed, Hon Master of Science, Bristol University, 1927 *Publications* Telescopic Work for Star-light Evenings, The Great Meteoric Shower of November, General Catalogue of Radiant Points of Meteoric Showers, The Planets Mercury and Venus, has written more than 120 papers, printed by Royal Astronomical Society, has contributed a great number of articles and letters to various newspapers, scientific journals and societies during last 64 years *Address* 44 Egerton Road, Horfield, Bristol

DENNIS, Sir Alfred Hull, K B E, *cr* 1918, C B 1911, late Chief Assistant Solicitor to H M s Treasury, retired, 1924 Chairman of the Northern Ireland Civil Service Committee, Chief British Delegate to the International Committee of Experts on Private Aerial Law, *b* 31 July 1868, *s* of late John Dennis of Crowborough, Sussex, *m* 1905, Dorothy Caroline, *e* *d* of late Sir Henry Sutton, no *c* *Educ* Marlborough Exeter College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885 *Address* 10 Eaton Mansions, Eaton Square, S W 1 1 King s Bench Walk, Temple, E C 4 *T* Sloane 8388 *Club* Reform

DENNIS, Clarence James, author, *b* Auburn, South Australia, 7 Sep 1876, *s* of James Dennis, retired master mariner and publican, *m* 1917, Olive, *d* of late John Herron *Educ.* State School, Gladstone, Christian Brothers College, Adelaide Joined literary staff of the Critic, a South Australian illustrated weekly, 1897, and became editor, 1904 founded The Gadfly, a satirical illustrated weekly, Adelaide, 1906 The Sentimental Bloke (a comedy), toured Australia, 1922 23, revived 1926 *Publications* Backblock Ballads, 1911 (revised and enlarged 1918) The Sentimental Bloke, 1915, The Moods of Ginger Mick, 1916, The Glugs of Gosh, Doreen, 1917, Digger Smith, 1918, Jim of the Hills, 1919, A Book for Kids, 1921, Rose of Spadgers, 1924 *Recreations* tennis, carpentry *Address* Toolangi, Victoria, Australia.

DENNIS, Sir (Herbert) Raymond, K B E, *cr* 1920, Co Founder and joint Managing Director of Dennis Bros Ltd, Guildford, and Director of White & Poppe, Ltd Coventry, 4th *s* of William Henry Dennis of Huntshaw, Devon *b* 25 June 1878, *m* 1922 Sybil Margaret, *e* *d* of late Sir Leonard Llewelyn, K B E, three *s* one *d* *Recreations* shooting, hunting, fishing, golf, motoring *Address* Grafham Grange, Bramley, nr Guildford *Club* Junior Carlton

DENNIS, Rev Herbert Wesley, M A , Rector of Cheam and Rural Dean of Beddington since 1917, Hon Canon South wark Cathedral, 1910 , 3rd *s* of William Dennis, C E , and Maria, *d* of late Charles Wesley, M A , Sub Dean of Chapels Royal, *m* Emily A Howard, *e d* of C T Bell, of Freemantle, Southampton *Educ* Merchant Taylors School , St John s College, Oxford (Scholar), 2nd Class Classics Mods , 1881 3rd Class Lit Hum , 1883 , Assistant Master, Merchant Taylors School, 1883 89 , Secretary Clergy Orphan Corporation, 1889 95 , Principal of St John s College, Battersea, 1895-1917 , Curate and Evening Preacher at St Philip s, Regent Street, and Curate at St Margaret s and Christ Church, Lee, successively , President of the Training College Association, 1899, 1907 and 1918 , Chairman of the Teachers Guild, 1906 11 President, 1911 12 , President of the O M T Club, 1906 Borough Councillor, Battersea, 1903 6 , Chairman of Battersea and Wands worth Education Council, 1906 8 , Acting Chap lain of 2nd South Middlesex V R , 1896 1908 Chaplain to Territorial Forces, 1909 , Cheam Parish Council, 1919 *Recreations* in the past any ball game, now, as time permits, cricket, fives, tennis, fishing *Address* The Rectory, Cheam, Surrey *M* V P 2869 *Clubs* Church Imperial Whitefriars

DENNIS, Surgeon-Rear-Adm. John Jeffreys, C B 1916, M D , M Ch R N , *b* 1858, *e s* of Paymaster in Chief T R Dennis, R N unmarried *Educ* Mannamead School, Plymouth Educated for the Medical Profession at Cork and Edinburgh , graduated at Queen s University, Dublin, 1880 joined the Royal Navy, 1880 , Surg Gen 1913 , served Egypt, 1882 , E Soudan, 1884 5 , Burmese War 1885 7 , E Somaliland, 1902 3 retired, 1913 Com mandeur de l Ordre de la Couronne Belge, 1919 *Recreations* golf, badminton gardening, chess *Address* Manaton, Beaconsfield, Bucks *T* Beaconsfield 372 *Club* Junior United Service

DENNIS, Col John Stoughton, C M G 1918, *b* 1856, s of John S Dennis, *m* 1879, Mary Conroy Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G)

DENNIS, John William, *b* near Boston, Lincs, 16 May 1865 , *e s* of William Dennis, J P , of Kirton, Lincolnshire, *m* 1st, Evangeline Brewster (*d* 1919), *d* of late Dr Armstrong, Rochester, New York , no c , 2nd 1922, Hilda Mary Clavering, *widow* of 8th Earl De la Warr *Educ* Kirton Grammar School, King s Coll London Entered Home Civil Service, 1883 resigned, 1891 , founded London branch of W Dennis and Sons, 1891 Member of Tariff Commission, 1904 20 , Mayor of the City of Westminster, 1907 8 Land Tax Commissioner , Red Eagle 3rd Class Officer of Legion of Honour , Potato Controller (unpaid) in the Ministry of Food, Feb Sep 1917 , M P (C U) Deritend Division of Birmingham 1918 22 *Recreation* golf *Address* 19 St James s Square, S W 1 , *T* Regent 4769 72 The Drive, Hove, Sussex *Clubs* Carlton Garrick, Orleans, Hurlingham

DENNIS, Col Meade James Crosbie, C B 1918 , Royal Artillery, retired pay was Superintendent of the Royal Gun and Carriage Factories, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1917 19 , *b* 1865 , *e surv s* of late Meade Caulfield Dennis of Fortgranite, Baltinglass, Co Wicklow , *m* 1892, Hon Alice Hand cock, *y d* of 4th Baron Castlemaine of Moydrum Castle, Athlone two s one *d*. *Educ* Haileybury R.M Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1884 , served in India to 1892 , at home to 1899 , South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen s medal and 5 clasps), European War (G S medal), in Royal Ordnance Factories as Assistant Superintendent of Laboratory, 1901 1907, Assistant Supt Royal Gun Factory, 1907 17 Superintendent, 1917 19 , Officer of the Legion of Honour , J P and D L Co Wicklow *Address* Fortgranite, Baltinglass, Ireland *M* A 710

DENNIS, Sir Raymond, *see* Dennis, Sir H R

DENNISON, Major Charles George, D S O 1902 , *b* Cradock, Cape Colony, 21 Nov 1844 , *s* of late George Dennison , *m* 1867, Miss Hoffman, two *s* three *d* Served in Basuto War of 1865 with O F S Republican forces , commanded Rustenburg Volunteers, Transvaal Republic, against Secocoeni, 1876 , Zululand in 1879, as Second in Command of the Border Horse under late Col F Weatherly after the Colonel s death was in command Boer War, 1881 O C Stettaland Horse in Bechuanaland, 1896 97 captured rebel chief Golishwe in the Kalaghari Desert , defeated rebel natives on the Mashouwing river, 1896 , served South Africa with Irregular Mounted Forces as O C Dennison s Scouts, a corps he raised himself (despatches, four medals, D S O) *Address* Vryburg, Cape Colony

DENNISON, Robert, J P , Assistant Sec , Iron and Steel Confederation *b* Glasgow, 11 Dec 1879 , *s* of William and Mary Dennison , *m* , three *s* one *d* *Educ* Science School, Glasgow Commenced work 10½ years of age , M P (Lab), 1924 29 *Recreation* bowls *Ad dress* Chippenham New Barnet, Herts *I A* Bisakta Kincross, London *T* Barnet 2191, Museum 4554 5

DENNISS, *see* Bartley Denniss

DENNISS, George Hamson, C B E , Barrister at law , *b* 1854 , *s* of Hamson George Denniss, Knight of the Imperial Order of the Rose of Brazil, and *g s* of Col George Hamson Denniss of the 43rd Light Infantry *m* Jeanne Madeleine Dubouchet , one *s* two *d* *Educ* University College, London, and School Late Assistant Solicitor for the Customs and Excise , Legal Expert, nominated under International Convention for the Simplification of Customs Formalities *Publications* (joint) An Article on Excise, in the Encyclopædia of English Law reviser of 3rd editions of Highmore s Customs Laws and Excise Laws *Address* Kirkstyle, Westend nr Southampton

DENNISTON, John Dewar, Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford s of late James Lawson Denniston I C S , and Mrs Denniston, 6 St Margaret s Road Oxford *m* 1919, Mary Grace, *y d* of late J J Morgan *Educ* Winchester , New College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 18, 7th K O S B and General Staff War Office (Croix de Guerre, O B E , wounded twice). *Address* Hertford College Oxford

DENNISTOUN, Commander George Hamilton, D S O 1916 late Royal Navy , *b* 23 Sep 1884 , 2nd *s* of late G J Dennistoun of Peel Forest, New Zealand, and Emily, *y d* of late Lt Col A H Russell, 58th Regt *m* 1914, Beatrix, 2nd *d* of late F H Pyne one s one *d* *Educ* Wanganui, N Z Joined H M S Britannia, 1899 , Midshipman, H M S Glory, (flagship of Adm Sir Cyprian Bridge, G C B), 1900 3 , 1st Lieut H M S Pioneer and H M S Pyramus, 1910 14 (Naval Commission New Hebrides 1913) H M S Psyche, 1914 , occupa tion of Samoa , Naval Transport Officer with Main Body New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1914 , Senior Naval Officer, Lake Nyasa, and First Officer, Marine Transport Department Nyasaland Protectorate, 1915 18 (D S O for services 30 May 1915 despatches promoted Commander) retired list, 1922 , Librarian R N Staff College 1919 22 medal of Royal Humane Society for saving life, 29 Sep 1914 *Address* Peel Forest, New Zealand *Clubs* United Service, Christchurch, N Z

DENNISTOUN, Lt -Col Ian Onslow, M V O 1901 , Officier Legion d Honneur et Croix de Guerre, *b* 29 April 1879, *m* 1st,

1910, Dorothy Muriel (from whom divorced, 1921), *d.* of late Godfrey Webster, 2nd, 1923, Almina, *widow* of 5th Earl of Carnarvon *Educ* Eton Entered Army, 1900, Captain, 1910, Major, 1915, Lieut. Col, 1916, A D C and Private Secretary to H E Sir William Manning, Governor of Jamaica, 1918 14, served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18, France, Gibraltar and Supreme War Council, Versailles (medals). *Address* Temple Dinsley, Hitchin, Herts *T* Hitchin 100, 1 Seamore Place, Mayfair, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 2770

DENNISTOUN, Lt.-Col James George, D S O 1917, R H and R F A, retired list, 1919, Master of the Ootacamund Hounds in 1920, *b* 24 May 1871, *o s* of late James Wallis Dennistoun of Dennistoun, Renfrewshire, and Caroline Joanna, *d* of Henry Gore Booth, *m* 1910, Clara, *y d* of late Maj Gen Rhodes Morgan, Indian Army *Educ* Eton Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches D S O). *Address* Colgrain, Ootacamund, Southern India *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

DENNISTOUN, The Hon Mr Justice Robert Maxwell, C B E 1918, L L D Queen's University, *b* 24 Dec 1864, *o s* of James Frederick Dennistoun, Q C, of Castleknock, Peterborough, Canada, and Katherine Adele, *d.* of Stafford Kirkpatrick, Judge of Frontenac, *m* Mildred, *d.* of Rev J W R Beck, Rector of Peterborough and Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral, two *s* two *d* A Judge of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba, 1918, Col Canadian Expeditionary Force European War, 1914 19, Deputy Judge Advocate General, Bencher Law Society of Upper Canada, 1906 7 Bencher Law Society, Manitoba, 1912-18, Long Service Medal and Colonial Auxiliary Officers Decoration, Governor, Trinity College School, Port Hope, Lecturer, Manitoba Law School B A. Queen's University, King's Counsel of Ontario and Manitoba, mentioned for valuable services in connection with the war, March 1918, Commodore Royal Lake of the Woods Yacht Club, 1923 4, President Canadian Club of Winnipeg, 1925 *Publications* Notes on Military Law, Notes on District Courts Martial *Address* 216 Cockburn Street, Winnipeg, Canada *Club* Manitoba, Winnipeg

DENNY, Professor Alfred, M Sc, F L.S, Professor of Zoology, Sheffield University *Address* University, Sheffield

DENNY, Sir Archibald, 1st Bt, *cr* 1913, F R S E, J P, L L D, Director in the firm of Wm Denny and Brothers, Ltd, shipbuilders and engineers, Dumbarton, *b* 7 Feb 1860, *s* of Peter Denny, of Helenslee, Dumbarton, J P, Deputy Lieut for the County of Dumbarton, and Helen Leslie, *m* 1885, Margaret, *d.* of John Tulloch, engineer, Dumbarton, three *s* one *d* *Educ* The Academy, Dumbarton, Ecole Cantonal, Lausanne, Royal Naval College, Greenwich Served apprenticeship as a naval architect at Leven Shipyard and at Royal Naval Coll, joined Firm 1888, Past President Institution of Junior Engineers, of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, and of the Institute of Marine Engineers Vice President Institution of Naval Architects, Honorary President of the British Corporation for the Registration of Shipping, Chairman of the Committee on Bulkheads, 1912 15, Chairman British Engineering Standards Association, 1918-27 *Publications* numerous professional papers read before the Institution of Naval Architects and other learned societies *Heir s.* M E Denny, *q v* *Address* 5 St Helen's Place, E C 3 *Clubs* British Empire, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

DENNY, Major Ernest Wriothesley, D S.O 1918, J P Norfolk, late 19th Royal Hussars, *b* 1872, *s* of T Anthony Denny, 7 Connaught Place, W,, *m.* 1906, Lois Marjorie, *d* of late Lt Col Hon E H Legge, Coldstream Guards, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington, New College, Oxford Joined 13th Hussars, 1893, served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, brevet of Major), Adjutant, 1901-4, exchanged into 19th Hussars, 1907, retired pay, 1910, rejoined 5 Aug 1914, in command of South Cavalry Depot Brigade Major Yeomanry, 1915 17, served with 25th Infantry Division, France, 1917-19, on Staff (despatches twice, D S O) *Recreation* shooting *Address* Garboldisham Manor, Diss, Norfolk *1 A* Garboldisham *T* Garboldisham 2 *M* VF 7753, PW 6312, PW 6313 *Club* Cavalry

DENNY, Frederick Anthony, senior partner in E M Denny & Co, Hibernia Chambers, S E 1, *b* 12 Feb 1860, *er s* of late E M Denny, 11 Bryanston Square, W 1 *m* 1888, Maude Marian, *er d* of Sir Cuthbert Quilter, 1st Bt one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* 22 Down Street, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 2983, Horwood House, Winslow, Bucks *Clubs* Boodle's, Orleans, Royal Automobile

DENNY, Col Henry Cuthbert C B 1900, Northants Regt, retired, *b* 9 Jan 1858, *m* 1904, Maude Leslie, *d* of Col J Barlow, four *s* one *d.* *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered Army, 1877, Captain, 1883, Major, 1893, Lt Col 1899, served South Africa, 1899 1903, commanding 2nd Northamptonshire Regiment (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, C.B), Commanded 48th Regt. Dist 1904 8 raised 8th Somerset L I, Oct 1914 and commanded it *Address* Kingsmead, Lexden Colchester

DENNY, Rev. Sir Henry Lyttelton Lyster, 7th Bt of Tralee Castle, Co Kerry, *cr* 1782, M A, F S G, Rector of Abinger, Surrey, since 1930, Chaplain of the Farringdon Ward Club Vice Chairman Church Emigration Society, Member of the Council of Empire Settlement, Hon Sec of the County Kerry Society, a Director, Finsbury and City of London Savings Bank, Editor of The Genealogists Magazine etc., *b* 1878, *o s* of Rev Edward Denny, Vicar of Laracor, Co Meath, and Marion G, *d* of Lyttelton H Lyster, *m.* 1924, Joan Lucy Dorothy, *er d* of Major William A C Denny, O B E, two *s*, *S* cousin, 1928 *Educ* Trinity Coll, Dublin Ordained, 1902, Hon Minor Canon, National Cathedral of St Patrick, Dublin, 1907 8, Priest in Charge, St Jude, Chelsea, 1912 16, Chaplain, Duke of York's Headquarters Chelsea 1914-15, Chelsea V T C and Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1915 1916, Vicar of Winslow, Bucks, 1916-18 Provincial Grand Chaplain of Bucks, 1918 19, Rector of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, 1918 20, Vicar of St Mark's, Myddelton Square, E C, 1920 25, Rector of West Wickham, Kent, 1925 30, Fellow of Sion College, Hon Secretary of the London Diocesan Church Reading Union, etc, 1920 1925 *Publications* Memorials of an Ancient House, 1918, Anglo Irish Genealogy, 1916, The Church and Parish of St Laurence, Winslow, 1917, The Manor of Hawkesbury, 1920, Handbook of Co Kerry Family History, Biography, etc., 1923, also various theological, antiquarian, and genealogical pamphlets, articles, and reviews *Heir s* Anthony Coningham de Waltham, *b* 1925 *Recreations* antiquarian and genealogical research, shooting, riding, motoring, tennis *Address* Forestcote, Abinger Common, Dorking *T* Abinger Hammer 46

DENNY, Henry Samuel, C B E., Member Inst Mining and Metallurgy, President and Consulting Engineer, Mentor Exploration and Development Co, Ltd, and its subsidiaries in Canada, *b* Bathurst, N S W, Australia, *s* of Thomas Denny, Kent, *m.* 1899, Edith Mary Mare, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sydney High School, Ballarat School of Mines London and Continent, 1891-92, Assistant

Engineer, various mining companies in South Africa, 1892-96, Assistant Consulting Engineer Albu Group, Johannesburg, 1897-1902, General Manager, Mines of the Albu Group, Johannesburg, 1903-6, Consulting Mining Engineer various interests in United States, Mexico, and Europe, 1907-14, Superintendent of several High Explosive Factories, Ministry of Munitions, Great Britain, 1915-18, technically advising General Plumer, War Office, Germany (occupied territory), 1919, consulting practice, London, 1919-26, took up temporary residence in Canada, 1927 *Publications* Numerous contributions to Technical Societies and Press *Recreations* golf, tennis, badminton *Address* Brock Building, 200 Bay Street, Toronto, Canada *T A* Engicont *T* Adelaide 0949 *M* O 1932, Ontario *Clubs* Granite, Engineers, Toronto

DENNY, Commander Herbert Maynard, D S O 1918, R N, retired, General Sec of the Navy League, 13 Victoria Street, S W 1, since 1925, *b* 9 April 1876, *s* of Rev William Henry Denny, M A, Vicar of St James, Fulham *m* 1903, Frances Jane, *d* of Capt G H Edwards, Master Mariner, one *s* *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham, H M S Britannia Naval Cadet, 1890, Midshipman, 1893, Sub-Lt, 1896, Lieut, 1899, Lieut.-Comm, 1907, Acting Comm, 1917, Comm, retired, 1920 in command of Destroyers for many years, served Africa East Coast, 1895, M'Wele, South African War, 1900-1, European War Patrol Flotillas, 1914-15, Command of Monitor M 16, Gallipoli, 1915-16, Command of Destroyers and Convoys on East Coast and North Sea, 1917-19 (despatches, D S O), Captain Superintendent of the Clyde Training Ship Empress, 1920-23 *Recreations* motoring, golf *Address* 34 Courtfield Gardens, South Kensington, S W 5 *T* Kelvin 8515

DENNY, Maurice Edward, C B E 1918 B Sc, J P, Chairman of William Denny & Brothers, Ltd, Shipbuilders and Engineers, and Director of sundry other companies, *b* 11 Feb 1886 *s s* of Sir Archibald Denny, Bart, *q v*, *m* Marjorie, *d* of W R Lysaght, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School abroad *Publications* contributions to sundry technical journals *Recreations* golf, ornithology *Address* Ardenvohr, Cardross, Dumbartonshire *T A* Denny, Cardross *T* Cardross 38 *M* YL 5484, UC 4030 *Club* Windham

DENNY, Hon William Joseph, M C, M P, Attorney General and Minister of Local Government and Railways, S Australia, since 1930, *b* Adelaide, *s* of Thomas Denny, *m* W Leahy, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Christian Brothers Coll, Adelaide Univ Formerly Member of Adelaide City Council, retired on election to Parliament, 1900, member for Adelaide since then, admitted to Bar, Attorney General of South Australia, 1910-12, Attorney General and Minister of Housing, South Australia, 1924-27, also Minister of Irrigation and Repatriation, 1925-27, stroked winners of Torrens Fours, Patron West Adelaide Football Club, enlisted for active service with A I F, 18 Aug 1916, as private (promoted to Captain, M C, wounded). *Publications* The Diggers, A Digger Abroad The Australians' Fine Effort *Recreations* walking, horse racing, rowing *Address* Queen Street, Norwood, Adelaide, South Australia *Clubs* Stock Exchange, Commercial Travellers

DENSHAM, Sir Harry Percival, K B E, *cr* 1920, *b* 25 March 1866, *m* Aileen Mary, *d* of late Stephen Perry, Cork Chairman of the United Tanners Federation, 1914-20 *Address* Glewstone Court, Ross on Wye

DENT, Brig.-Gen Bertie Coore, C B 1921, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 1872, *e s* of late Lt Col H F Dent, *m* 1909, Violet, *e d* of G A Duff, Folkestone; one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut Leicestershire Regt 1892, Lieut 1894, Capt 1900, Major, 1909, Lieut Col (brevet) 1915, (substn) 1917, Col 1919, Garr Adjutant, Natal, 1898-99, Brigade Comdr, France, 1916 and 1918-1919, Mespot E Force, 1920-22, Eastern Command, 1923, retired pay, 1927, served Matabeleland Campaign, 1896 (medal and clasp), S African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals and clasps, despatches twice) Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star and clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal, C M G, D S O, Legion of Honour, 5th Class, despatches 6 times), operations in Iraq, 1920 (medal and clasp despatches) *Address* The Vinery, Bury St Edmunds *Club* United Service

DENT, Charles Hastings, *e s* of late Admiral C B C Dent, *m.* Caroline Stuart, *d* of late S Sandbach Parker, one *s* two *d* Superintendent of the Northern Division, London and North Western Railway, 1899-1903 General Manager G S & W R 1903-13, General Manager, Great Northern Railway, 1913-22, Lt Col Commandant Engineer and Ry Staff Corps, 1920-24, Member of Railway Executive Committee during the War, Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers *Address* 20 Draycott Place, S W

DENT, Admiral Douglas Lionel, R N, C B 1919, C M G 1916 Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G), Captain Superintendent of Torpedo Boat Destroyers building by contract, 1912-15, Chief of British Submarine Service, 1919-21 Director of Naval Equipment Department, Admiralty, 1922-24, Vice-Adm 1925, retired list, 1926, Adm retired, 1929 *Address* Aylmerton, Norfolk

DENT, Edward Joseph, M A, Mus B, Professor of Music, Cambridge University, since 1926, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1902-8 and since 1926, *b* 16 July 1876, *s* of late John Dent Dent, Ribston Hall, Wetherby, Yorks *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge (Scholar) One of the founders of the International Society for Contemporary Music, and has been President of it since its inauguration, 1923 *Publications* Alessandro Scarlatti, his Life and Works, 1905, Mozart's Operas, a critical study, 1913 (German translation, 1923), Terpander, or Music and the Future, 1926, Foundations of English Opera, 1928 *Address* King's College, Cambridge *Club* Savile

DENT, Sir Francis Henry, Kt., *cr* 1916 C V O 1920, *b* 31 Dec 1867, *m* 1st, 1902, Helen Janet (*d.* 1920), *d* of Richard Morten, three *s*, 2nd, 1923, Winifred Grace Culling, *d* of Mrs W A C Fremantle Entered the service on L and N W Rly 1884, District Traffic Manager, 1901, London and District Goods Traffic Superintendent, 1902, Chief Goods Manager S E and Chatham Rly 1907, General Manager S E and Chatham Rly 1911-20, Chairman of Railway Clearing House General Managers Conference, 1918, a Governor of London School of Economics, Director Southern Railway *Address* Dock House, Beaulieu, Hants *Club* Royal Thames Yacht

DENT, John James, C M G 1919, Director, Co-operative Permanent Building Society, Hon Secretary, Hodgson Pratt Memorial, since 1910, *b* 1856, *m* 1883, Alice, *d* of John Henry Chicken; two *s* four *d* *Educ* Private School, Working Men's College, London Bricklayer, Secretary, and President, Working Men's Club and Institute Union, 1883-1922, Member of Management Committee of the Emigrants Information Office, 1886-1918, Civil Service, Labour Correspondent to Board of Trade and Ministry of Labour, 1893-1919, retired Civil Service, 1919, Adviser to Development Commission on Co-operative and Social questions, 1919-29, Trustee and Mem

ber of Council of the London Working Men's College, fifty years advocate of Industrial Co-operation and Workmen's Club movement *Publications* various reports on Co-operation, Workmen's Club Movement, etc *Recreations* attending committees dealing with Industrial and Social Reform, Housing, Rural Industries, etc *Address* 60 Knatchbull Road, S E 5 *Clubs* Denison, National Liberal

DENT, Lt -Col John Ralph Congreve, D S O 1918, M C, late S Staffs Regt and The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, *b* 25 Feb 1884, *m* 1920, Margaret Honor, *yr d* of late A T Keen and Mrs Keen, of Harborne Park, Harborne, nr Birmingham, three *s* *Educ* Bromsgrove School, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 19 (D S O and bar, M C, Croix de Guerre Français), retired pay, 1923

DENT, Major John William, J P, *b* 18 Aug 1857, *e s* of late John Dent Dent and Mary Hebden, *d* of John Woodall *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Formerly Major 4th Dragoon Guards Patron of one living *Address* Ribston Hall, Wetherby, Yorks

DENT, Leonard Maurice Edward, D S O 1914, Major late Oxford and Bucks L I, *b* 1888, *s* of Edward and Mabel P Dent, *m* 1920, Hester Anita, *d* of Col Gerard Clark, 4 Sussex Gardens, W 2, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Joined 1st Royal Dragoons, 1911, retired, 1913, Secretary and A D C to Sir West Ridgeway 1913, accompanied him to North Borneo and China, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D S O, Chevalier Legion d Honneur) *Address* 12 St Leonards Terrace, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Vic 8090 *Clubs* United University, Garrick

DENT, Col (Temp Brig) Wilkinson, C B E 1921, D S O 1916, Brigade Commander, 5th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade since 1929 *b* 11 June 1883, *y s* of late Thomas Wilkinson John Dent of Flass, Shap, Westmorland, and late Sophia Amelia Dent, *m* 1st, 1907, Florence Mabel Moojen, two *s*, 2nd, 1926, Tamara Borisovna Yunosha Chaniavsky *Educ* Sedbergh, R M C Sandhurst Entered Indian Army 108rd (1/5th) Mahratta L I, 1904, Staff College, Quetta 1913 14 Captain, 1911, Major, 1917, Lieut Col (Brevet), 1918, Colonel, 1922, served European War 1914-19 in Mesopotamia G S O 3, 1915, G S O 2, 1916 12th Ind Div, G S O 2, 1916, G S O 1, 1918, G H Q (despatches six times, D S O Brevet Lieut Col, 5th class Serbian Order of the White Eagle), G S O 1, G H Q, Mesopotamia, 1919 22, Mesopotamia, 1920 21 (C B E), G S O I, Air H Q, Mesopotamia, 1922-28, Kurdistan, 1923, A Q M G, Northern Command (India), 1929 *Recreations* riding, squash tennis, golf, motoring *Address* Orchard House, Quetta, Baluchistan

DENTON, H S, C B E 1930, Visiting Agent Women's Unionist Organisation, England and Wales, since 1926 *d* of Lieut Col Edwin Henry Thorne, Wolverhampton, *m* Captain Harry Stephenson Denton, one *d* *Educ* Privately Hon Secretary, Merionethshire Women's Unionist Association, 1918-16, later District Agent, South Eastern Area of England, Women's Unionist Organisation *Address* National Unionist Association, Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 9740 Brown Cottage, Crowhurst, Sussex *T A* Constitute, London *T* Crowhurst 33 *Club* Ladies Carlton

DENTON, Lt -Col James Samuel, D S O 1915, V D, M L A, Moore, Western Australia, 1921 27, General Secretary, New Settlers League, W Australia, *b* 11 Dec 1875, *m* 1899, Eleanor Anne, *d* of John Hembry Served in Dardanelles, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Berkshire Valley, Western Australia.

DENVILLE, Alfred; Principal Producer of Repertory Companies in the Provinces under title of Denville's Famous Stock Co s, *b* Nottingham, 1876, *s* of Charles Matthew and Lottie Farren Denville, *m* Kate, *d* of George and Kate Saville, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Ushaw, Durham First appearance on stage four weeks old, P O W Greenwich, played children's parts with Barry Sullivan, several years toured with circus theatres, produced pantomimes at Newcastle, Stockport, Sheffield, played principal comedy with Vezin in Shakespeare and classical comedies, started first and only Stock in England at the time at Moriston, 1900, since then done 157 Stocks in various parts of the country, Star as an actor through the provinces last lessee of Oxford Theatre, W, gave Denville Hall, Northwood, Middlesex, as a Haven of Rest for aged Actors and Actresses, 1925, contested (C) Hanley, 1929 *Publications* author of the English stage version The Miracle, Annie Laurie, Reported Missing, The Jewess *Recreations* work, sleep *Address* Suil a beg, Harrow Road, Wembley *T* Wemoley 2077 *Clubs* Constitutional, 1900

DENYER, Charles Leonard, M A, Headmaster, Andover Grammar School, since 1929, *b* 15 May 1887 *Educ*, Portsmouth Grammar School, St John's College Cambridge, Class II in Parts I and II Historical Tripos Master at Rossall School, 1918-26, Headmaster of Robert May's Grammar School, Odiham, 1926-29 *Address* Grafton, Andover, Hants

DENYER, Stanley Edward, C M G 1900, M A., M B, B C Cantab., B A. (Honours Natural Science Tripos), M D Cantab 1901, F R C S Eng, M R C P Lond D P H, Specialist in Nervous Diseases and in Medicine, Ministry of Pensions, late Senior Hon Physician, Hull Royal Infirmary, late temporary Lecturer on Anatomy, Liverpool University, Captain R A M C, late Examiner in Anatomy, Cambridge University, Member of Senate Camb University, late Demonstrator in Anatomy, Camb University Medical School, Lecturer on Orthopædic Anatomy and Surgeon, Alder Hey Military Hospital, late Director of Studies in Natural Science, Queens College, Cambridge, late Aural Surgeon, Hull and East Yorks Deaf and Dumb Institute, *b* 1869, *s* of Alfred Denyer, *m* 1905, Sarah Irene, *d* of late Forster Wilson, Kendal, two *s* three *d* *Educ.* Queens Coll Camb, Guy's Hospital Late Assist House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Physician, Guy's Hospital, and late Assistant Surgeon, Gordon Hospital Diseases of Rectum, Civil Surgeon with South African Field Force, attached "M Battery, Royal Horse Artillery (despatches, C M G, medal and 5 clasps) *Publications* Histology of Cancer of the Breast, Guy's Hospital Gazette, On Enteric Fever, Guy's Hosp Reports (Thesis for M D), Encephalitis Lethargica Brit Med Journ Blindness as an Immediate Sequel of Influenza Recovery, B M Journal, The Use of Sugar in Heart Disease, Lancet, etc *Address* 16 Albion Street, Hull, *T* Hull 2121, Ellerslie, The Park, Hull, *T* Hull 7451 *M* HK 7036

DENYS, Sir (Charles) Peter, 4th Baronet, *cr* 1813, *b* 27 May 1899, *s* of 3rd Baronet and Grace Ellen, *d.* of late Col A. W D Burton, C B, and *heiress* of Sir Charles W Cuffe Burton, *S* father, 1922, *m*, one *d* *Educ* Harrow *Heir c* Montagu, *b* 1871 *Address* Pollacton, Carlow, Ireland

See also Major A J R Lamb, Sir Norman Lamont, W Warring

DE PASS, Sir Eliot Arthur, Kt, *cr* 1930, *s* of late A D de Pass, Lancaster Gate Terrace and Bembridge, Isle of Wight, *b* 16 Mar 1851, *m.* 1883, Beatrice, *d* of late I H de Mercado, Kingston, Jamaica, three *s* (one *s* killed in the War, posthumously awarded the V C.) one *d* *Educ* private

tutors London and Brighton, Germany Special Commissioner and Attorney of the Windsor and Annapolis Railway in Nova Scotia, subsequently engaged in commerce with the West Indies, 1873 78, Chairman West India Committee, Governor Imperial College Tropical Agriculture, Vice President West Indian Club *Recreations* fly fishing, shooting, motor touring *Address* 23 Queen's Gate Terrace, S W 7 *T* Kensington 0160 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, West Indian

DE PASS, Guy Eliot, D S O 1918, *b* 30 Oct 1898, *yr s* of late John de Pass, *m* 1925, Winifred Dorothy, *d* of late Westcott Featherstonehaugh and Mrs Featherstonehaugh, Durban, Natal, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* shooting and hunting *Address* Huntswood House, Henley on Thames, Oxfordshire *T* Henley on-Thames 206 *Club* Cavalry

DE PENCIER, Rt Rev A U; *see* New Westminster, Bishop of

DE PRATZ, Claire, *see* Pratz

DE PREE, Major-General Hugo Douglas, C B 1918, C M G 1916, D S O 1919, *b* Xmas Day, 1870 *s* of Col G C De Pree, Surveyor General, India, and Mary, *d* of John Haig, Cameron Bridge, Fife, *m*. Diones, *d* of F E Thornhill, J P, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M A, Woolwich Entered R A 1890, p s c, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal, 2 clasps), British East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp), S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches five times, C M G, Bt Col, C B, D S O), commanded 13th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1920 23 General Officer Commanding 55th (West Lancashire) Division, T A, 1925 26 Commandant, Royal Military Academy, 1926 30 *Address* Oak Hill House, Beckley, Sussex *Club* Naval and Military

DE PROROK, Count Byron, F R G S, Director of the Franco American Archæological Researches in North Africa, American citizen, *b* Mexico City, 6 Oct 1896, *m* 1927, Suzanne Saroukhanoff, Paris, one *s* *Educ* Praetoria House, Folkestone, Univ of Geneva Norton Memorial Lecturer of the Archæological Institute of America, 1928, Director excavations of Carthage, 1920 25, Excavations of Utica, 1926, discovered Tomb of Queen Tin Hinan, Hoggar, Central Sahara, 1926, explored submarine ruins off Isle of Djerba, Tunisia, 1925, Prehistoric Expeditions, Sahara, Fayum (Egypt), Siwa (Lybyan Desert), 1926 28, Expedition to Western Sahara, Rio del Oro, Mauritania, 1929, French Government Concession at le Moustier, Dordogne, 1926 30, Prehistoric Research Headquarters Chateau de Mercues, Lot, Grand Officer of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Officier d'Academie, Officier de Nicham Iftigar, Tunisia, Algeria, etc, Member of Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Member of International Anthropological Institute, Hon Corr American, French, and Egyptian Geographical Societies *Publications* Fouilles a Carthage, 1921, Excavations of Carthage, Royal Geographical Journal, Feb 1924, The Temple of Tanit, Carthage, 1925, Digging for Lost African Gods, 1926, Ancient Trade Routes of the Sahara (American Geographical Journal, 1926), Prehistoric Discoveries Libyan Desert (Institute d'Egypt, 1928), Prehistoric Researches in the Marrocan, Algerian, Tunisian, and Libyan Sahara, Mysteries of the Great Sahara, No Man's Africa, 1929, The Sahara in Antiquity, 1930 *Recreations* President Axenstein Golf Club (Swiss), hunting, mountain climbing *Address* 9 rue de Lota, Paris, Carthage, Tunisia *Club* Explorers, New York

DE QUETTEVILLE, Capt Robert George, D S O 1918, M C, late Yorkshire Regiment, Member of Lloyds, *b* 5 March 1896, *o s* of late W F L de Quetteville, Registrar of the Probate Division, *m*. 1919, Molly, *o d* of late James Austen-Cartmell, barrister *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, M C, prisoner of war). *Address* 7 Durham Villas, Campden Hill, W 8 *Clubs* Conservative, Queen's

DERAMORE, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1885), **Sir Robert Wilfrid de Yarburgh Bateson,** T D, J P, D L, E R Yorkshire and Co Down, J P W R Yorkshire, Bt 1818 H M Lieutenant for East Riding Yorkshire, Lt Col Yorkshire Hussars (Yeomanry), 1915 1920, Chairman, E R County Council, *b* 5 August 1865, *e s* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *d* of G J Yarburgh, Heslington, whose surname he assumed by Royal licence, 1876, *m* 1st, 1897, Lucy (*d* 1901), *d* of late W H Fife, Lee Hall, Northumberland, one *d*, 2nd, 1907, Blanche Violet, *d* of Col Saltmarshe, *q v* *Educ* Eton Tory *Heir* *b* Hon George Nicholas de Yarburgh Bateson, *q v* *Address* Heslington Hall, York, Belvoir Park, Belfast *T A* Deramore Heslington *Clubs* Carlton, Yorkshire, York

See also Sir E G Chichester

DE RAMSEY, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1887), **Ailwyn Edward Fellowes,** *b* 16 March 1910, *s* of late Hon Coulson Churchill Fellowes and Gwendolen Dorothy, *d* of H W Jefferson S grandfather, 1925 *Heir* *half b* David John Fellowes, *b* 1st May 1915 *Address* Ramsey Abbey, Huntingdonshire, 3 Belgrave Square, S W 1, *T* Vic 19, Haveringland Hall, Norwich

See also Lord Ailwyn, Lord Aylesford, Lord E C Gordon Lennox, Earl of Ossory, Brig Gen Hon F C Stanley

DERBY, 17th Earl of (*cr* 1485), **Edward George Villiers Stanley,** K G 1914 G C B, *cr* 1920, G C V O, *cr* 1908 K C V O, *cr* 1905, C B (Mil) 1900, P C 1903, J P D L, Bt 1627, Baron Stanley, 1832, Baron Stanley of Preston, 1886, Hon Colonel 4th Batt Manchester Regiment, 5th Batt King's Liverpool, 4th and 5th Batt Loyal North Lancashire Regiments, etc, *b* London, 4 April 1865, *e s* of 16th Earl and Lady Constance Villiers, *e d* of 4th Earl of Clarendon, *S* father, 1908, *m* 1889, Lady Alice Montagu, *d* of 7th Duke of Manchester, Bedchamber Woman to H M the Queen, two *s* *Educ* Wellington College Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1885 95, A D C to Gov Gen of Canada, 1889 91, served S Africa, first as Chief Press Censor, afterwards as Private Sec. to F M Lord Roberts, 1899 1901 (despatches twice), one of the Lords of the Treasury, 1895 1900, Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1900 3, Postmaster General, 1903 5, M P West Houghton Division of Lancashire, 1892 1906, Director General of Recruiting, 1915 16, Under-Secretary for War, 1916 Secretary of State for War, 1916 18, also 1922 24, Ambassador to France, 1918 20, Knight of Grace, St John of Jerusalem *Recreations* racing, shooting, member of Jockey Club *Heir* s Lord Stanley, *q v* *Address* Derby House, Stratford Place, W 1, *T A* Deoraby, London, *T* Mayfair 5265, Knowsley, Prescot, Lancashire, Coworth Park, Sunningdale *Clubs* Carlton, Guards, Turf, Travellers, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Lt Gen Hon Sir J F Gathorne Hardy, Hon Sir Arthur, Capt Hon A E, Brig-Gen Hon F C, Lt-Col Hon F W, Lt Col Rt Hon Sir G F, and Adm Hon Sir V A Stanley

DERBY, Bishop of, since 1927, **Rt Rev Edmund Courtenay Pearce,** D D, *b* 17 Dec 1870, *y s* of late James

Pearce, 23 Savile Row, W , *m* 1899, Fanny Constance, *d* of late Alfred Lyon, of Middlecott, S Devon, one *s* *Educ* Christ s Hospital, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class, Div 3, Part I of Classical Tripos, 1892, 1st Class, Part II 1893, B A 1892, M A 1896, Reader and Precentor, 1897 98, Assistant Curate, St James, Muswell Hill, 1899 1900, Vicar of St Benedict, Cambridge, 1900 6, Classical Lecturer, 1900 10, Almoner of Christ s Hospital on nomination of the University of Cambridge, 1910, Fellow 1895 1914, and Dean 1901 14, of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1914 27 Vice Chancellor of the University, 1921 24, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Worcester, Assist Sec for Examinations to the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate, 1910 14, Town Councillor, Cambridge, 1915, Mayor, 1917, County Councillor, 1919, Chairman, Cambridgeshire County Council, 1927, County Alderman, 1923, J P 1919, Hon Ph D Athens, 1924 *Address* Breadsall Mount, Derby, The Shotts, Haytor, South Devon *Club* Athenæum

DERBY, Archdeacon of, *see* Noakes, Ven E S

DERBYSHIRE, Harold, M C, K C 1928 *b* 1886 *s* of James Derbyshire, Cherry Tree, Blackburn, *m* 1915, Dorothea Alice, *d* of John Taylor, Crosshill, Blackburn, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Blackburn Grammar School, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, M A, LL B Barrister, Gray s Inn, 1911 (Certificate of Honour), went Northern Circuit, served European War, 1914 1919 (M C), commanded Battery and Brigade of Artillery in France, Hon Major, R A, Liberal candidate for Clitheroe Div 1923, and Royton, Lancs, 1929, a Referee appointed by Minister of Health to decide disputes under National Health Insurance Act between Approved Societies and their members *Publication* Chart and Mechanical Calculator for Workmen s Compensation Acts *Recreations* golf, walking *Address* 2 Hare Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 9131, 7 Robin Grove, West Hill, Highgate, N 6 *Clubs* Reform, Union, Manchester

DERENBURG, *see* Eibenschutz

DE RENZY-MARTIN, Lt -Col Edward Cuthbert, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, M C, Commander of Order of Skanderbeg, retired, Gendarmerie, Albania, *b* 1883, *s* of late Lieut General Sir A R Martin, K C B, *m* 1912, Winifred Grace Alicia, *d* of late E C P Hull, of Park Gate House, Ham Common, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Wellington, Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O, M C, Bt Major) *Address* Farringdon Hurst, Alton, Hants *T* Tisted 27 *Club* United Service

DERHAM, Lt -Col (temp Colonel) Frank Plumley, D S O 1916, V D, commanding 3rd Divisional Artillery since 1927, *b* Melbourne, Australia, 15 May 1885, *s* of Thomas P Derham, barrister and solicitor, Melbourne, *m* 1909, Adeline Matilda, *d* of John C Bowden, Melbourne, no c *Educ* Camberwell Grammar School, Melbourne, Melbourne University Practised as Barrister and Solicitor at Melbourne, left Australia 18 Nov 1915 in Command of 11th Battery, Australian Field Artillery, in action in France (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre). *Recreations* riding, golf *Address* 465 Collins Street, Melbourne *T* Central 2183, Melbourne *Club* Naval and Military, Melbourne

DERHAM, Brig -Gen Frank Seymour, C B 1916, retired, East Lancs Regt, *b* 29 June 1858 Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), S Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B) *Club* United Service

DERING, Sir Henry Edward, 10th Bt, *cr* 1626, J P, D L, *b* 9 May 1866, *s* of 9th Bt and Rosa, *d* of Joseph Underwood, *S* father, 1906, *m* 1890, May Astel Rosina, *d.* of late William Jameson of Montrose, Co Dublin one *s* three *d.* *Educ* Eton; Sandhurst Late Major Scots Guards late Major Royal East Kent Yeomanry, served South Africa (Queen s medal with 5 clasps), 1901 2, served on Staff of Australian Forces in France, 1916 17 (two medals), Queen Victoria's Jubilee medal *Heir* *s* Anthony Miles Chomeley, *b* 29 July 1901 *Recreations* rowing and shooting *Club* Travellers'

DERING, Sir Herbert Guy, K C M G *cr* 1917, K C I E, *cr* 1919, M V O 1908, 2nd *s* of late Sir Henry N Dering, 9th Bart, K C M G, C B J P, *b* 18 Nov 1867, *m* 1920, Mrs Middleton Smith *Educ* Eton Nominated Attaché in H M Diplomatic Service, 1892, appointed to Berlin, 1892, Third Secretary, 1894, transferred to Constantinople, 1896, passed examination in Turkish, 1897, Second Secretary, 1898, transferred to Berlin, 1898, Peking, 1899 (China, medal and clasp, for defence of Legations, 1900), transferred to Washington, 1902, in attendance on Envoy from Morocco at Coronation of King Edward VII, 1902 (Coronation medal), transferred to Stockholm, 1905, First Secretary, 1905, Third Class of Swedish Order of Polar Star, 1908, transferred to Foreign Office, Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, 1909 (Coronation medal, 1911), Counsellor of H M Embassy at Rome, 1911 15, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Siam, 1915 19, High Commissioner in Bulgaria, 1919 20, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Rumania, 1920-26, Delegate for Great Britain, Australia, New Zealand, and Mauritius, and Acting Delegate for Canada and India on Permanent Committee of International Institute of Agriculture at Rome, 1911 14, Grand Cross of the Order of the Star of Roumania, 1922 *Recreations* rowing, cricket, lawn tennis *Clubs* St James, Travellers, Queen s

D'ERLANGER, Baron Emile Beaumont, Chairman of Erlangers, Limited, *b* Paris, 1866, 2nd and *e surv s* of Baron Frederic Emile d Erlanger and Baroness Mathilde Slidell d Erlanger, of Paris, naturalised British subject, 1891, *m* Marie Rose Antoinette Catherine de Robert d Aquerra de Rochegude *d* of Marquis de Rochegude, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately *Recreation* golf *Address* 189 Piccadilly, W 1 *T* Gros venor 2684 *Club* White s

DE ROBECK, 6th Baron, **Captain John Henry Edward de Robeck,** M B E, R A, *b* 10 April 1895, *e s* of 5th Baron and Anne, *d* of late L W Alexander, of Straw Hall, Co Carlow, *S* father, 1929 *Educ* Clifton College, R M A, Woolwich Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches M B E) *Heir* *b* Bernard Lorenzo de Robeck, *b* 1898 *Address* Gowran Grange Naas, Co Kildare Ireland *Clubs* Army and Navy, Kildare Street, Dublin

DE RÓISTE, Liam (William Roche), M P (S F) Cork, Dec 1918 22 Member of Dail Eireann for Cork City, 1921 1923, Member Cork City Council, Harbour Board, etc, Secretary, International Trading Corporation, Cork *Address* Jamesmount, Cork

DE ROS; *see* Fitzgerald de Ros

DE ROS, Baroness, *cr* 1264, **Mary Frances Dawson;** *d* of 24th Baron and Elizabeth, *d* of 2nd Earl of Wilton, *b* 31 July 1864, *m* 1878, Hon Anthony Dawson, now 3rd Earl of Dartrey, *q v*, three *d*, *S* father, 1907 *Co heirs* Lady Una Ross, Lady Maude Dawson, Lady Eleanor Kiss *Address* 22 Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S W *T* Kensington 6999

DE ROTHSCHILD; *see* Rothschild.

DE ROUGEMONT, Brig.-Gen Cecil Henry, C B 1916, C M G 1918, M V O 1904, D S O 1900, D L, J P, *b* 17 Dec. 1865, *m* 1914, Muriel Evelyn, *o d* of Evelyn Heseltine, The Goldings, Great Warley, Essex, two *s* *Educ* Harrow, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered R.A. 1885, Captain, 1895, Major, 1898, Lt.-Col 1912, served Dongola Expeditionary Force (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, British medal, Khedive's medal with two clasps), in operations, 1897 (clasp), Atbara (despatches, clasp), Khartoum (wounded, despatches, brevet of Major, British medal, clasp to Khedive's medal), South Africa, 1899-1901 (D S O, despatches, medal, 7 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C B., C M G, Officier Legion d'Honneur), retired *Address* Coombe Lodge, Great Warley, Essex *Club* Naval and Military

DE ROUGEMONT, Charles Irving; *b* 22 May 1864, *s* of Irving F de Rougemont, *m* Lilian Stella, *d.* of Fredk A. White, J P, of Muntham, Horsham, Sussex, one *s* *Educ* Harrow Underwriting Member of Lloyd's, London, E C, since 1885, Chairman of Lloyd's, 1918 and 1919, Lieutenant of the City of London *Address* Dennett Lodge, Crockham Hill, Edenbridge, Kent *T* Crockham Hill 4 *Club* City of London

DERRICK, Col George Alexander, C B E, Civil, 1918, Military, 1920, V D, *b* Southampton, 1860, *s* of George Derrick, Southampton, *m* 1905, Julia Anna, *d* of Jacob Hutkin, Poltava, Russia, no *c* *Educ* Southampton, privately Public Accountant, Singapore, until 1915, commanded Singapore Volunteer Corps, 1912-19, retired with rank of Colonel, 1919, J P Singapore *Address* c/o Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Bishopsgate, E C *Clubs* Ranelagh, Sports, Royal Automobile, Singapore

DERRY, R C Bishop of, since 1926, **Rt Rev Bernard O'Kane,** late parish priest of Maghera, Derry *Address* Bishop's House, Derry

DERRY, Dean of, *see* King, Very Rev Richard G S

DERRY, Lt.-Col Arthur, D S O 1900, O B E, late The Welch Regt, *b* 14 Oct 1874, *s* of late William Derry of Houndiscombe, Plymouth, *m* 1902, Collette Caroline, *d* of Rev W Oxland, R N, Vicar of Alston, Cumberland one *d.* *Educ.* Wellington College Entered Army, 1895, served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D S O), European War, Salonika, Gallipoli, France, Italy, Egypt (despatches thrice, 1914-15 Star, Victory Medal, Gen Service Medal, St Maurice and St Lazarus, O B E), retired pay, 1925 *Club* United Service

DERRY, Henry Bromley, Mus Doc, F R C O, Organist and Master of the Music, H M Chapel Royal, Savoy, since 1912, *b* Stratford on Avon, 1885 *Educ.* King Edward's School, Stratford on Avon Entered Royal College of Music, 1906, studying under Sir Walter Parratt and Sir Frederick Bridge awarded Council Exhibition for organ playing 1908, F R C O 1907, graduated Bachelor of Music at Durham University, 1912, at Oxford University, 1913, Bachelor and Doctor of Music at Trinity College, Dublin, 1916, held organ posts at St. Mary's, Lambeth, 1906, All Saints, Ealing, 1908, St. Luke's, Redcliffe Square, 1912, Conductor of the Choral Society at St. Anne's, Soho, 1912, member of London Board of Hon Examiners for Royal College of Music since 1912, member of the governing body of the Royal Savoy School, Member of the Council, Union of Graduates in Music, 1921-23, Member of Committee, London Musical Festivals, 1922-3-4, Member of Council, London Society of Organists, 1923, Hon Musical Adviser to Appointments Board for ex-officers (Ministry of Labour), 1919, Singing Master, London Choir School, 1927, Musical Director, Welwyn Garden City Amateur Operatic Society, Bandmaster, 2/7 (D C O) Middlesex Regt, 1916, served in France with 1st Batt The King's Own (R L) Regt *Address* 2 The Orchard, Welwyn Garden City, Herts *T* Welwyn Garden 206

DERRY, John, journalist, J P, on the editorial staff of the Amalgamated Press since 1909, associated for many years with the civic, educational, political, and commercial life of Sheffield, was Alderman, Chairman of the School Management Committee, member of the University Council, and the Council of the Chamber of Commerce, but retired, 1913, twice Parliamentary candidate for Ecclesall, *b* near Ashby de la Zouch, 8 May 1854. *Educ* Borough Road Normal College, London Headmaster of schools in London and Lincolnshire, educational and leader writer, 1880-85, editor of local weeklies, 1886-90, of Nottingham Daily Express, 1890-95, editor and part proprietor of Sheffield Daily Independent, 1895-1908 *Publications* Across the Derbyshire Moors, The Story of Sheffield, The English Literature articles in the Children's Encyclopædia and in Cassell's New Popular Educator *Recreations* travel, golf, bowls *Address* Charnwood, Bellevue Road, Bournemouth *Club* National Liberal

DERRY, Warren, M A, Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, since 1929, *b* 19 Oct 1899, *e s* of late Rev W T Derry, M A, Wesleyan minister, *m* 1930, Lorna Adeline, *yr d* of Reginald Ferard *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy) 2nd Class Hons Classical Moderations, 1920, 1st Class Hons Final School of English Language and Literature, 1922, Passmore Edwards Scholar, 1922, Assistant Master, the Edinburgh Academy, 1922-28, member (Co-opted), Wolverhampton Education Committee, Member, Head Masters' Conference, 2nd Lieut Loyal North Lancashire Regiment in war *Address* School House, Wolverhampton *T* 1326

DERRY AND RAPHOE, Bishop of, since 1916, **Rt Rev Joseph Irvine Peacocke,** D D, *b* Monkstown, Co Dublin, 28 Nov 1866, *e s* of late Most Rev J F Peacocke, D D, Archbishop of Dublin, *m* 1902, Ada Victoria Stanley, *d* of Lindsey Bucknall Barker, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Corrig School, Kingstown, Trinity College, Dublin Classical Scholar, 1888, Senior Moderator, History and Political Science, 1889, 1st prize Political Economy, and 1st prize Eccles History, 1890, 1st Theological Exhibitioner, 1891, Ordained, 1891 Rector of Christ Church, Lisburn, 1894-1901, Rector of St Mary's, Dublin, 1902-3, Rector of Bangor, Co Down, 1903-16, Prebendary of St. Andrew's, Down Cathedral, 1911 *Address* The Palace, Londonderry *Club* University, Dublin

DE RUTZEN, Baron (John Frederick Foley), *b* 1909, *s* of late Lieut Alan Frederick James, Baron de Rutzen, and Eleanor Etna Audley Thursby Pelham of Abermarlais Park Carmarthenshire, and Ridgeway, Pembrokeshire, *S* father, 1916 *Educ* Eton Trinity Hall, Cambridge Hon Librarian to the Cambridge University Conservative Association Hon Secretary to the Trinity Hall Boat Club, breeder of Shorthorn Cattle *Recreations* rowing and shooting *Address* Slebech Park, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire

DERVICHE-JONES, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur Daniel, D S O 1917, M C, late King's Own Royal Regiment now Solicitor, Orr Dignam & Co, 32 Dalhousie Square, Calcutta, *b* 1873, *s* of late Daniel Jones, Barrister at law, *m* 1899, Lucia *d* of late Judge Bowen-Rowlands, K C, one *d* *Educ* Winchester College Served with 1st Bn The King's Liverpool Regt, 1915-16, 8th London

Regt, 1917-19 (M C, D S O and bar, despatches thrice, wounded thrice). *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, United Service, Calcutta.

See also Col Sir James Clark, Bt

DERWENT, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1881), **George Harcourt Johnstone,** Bt 1795, *b* 22 Oct 1899, 2nd *s* of late Hon Edward Henry Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone, 2nd *s* of 1st Baron, and Hon Evelyn Mary Agar Ellis, *d* of 5th Viscount Clifden, *S* uncle, 1929, *m* 1929, Sabine, *d* of General Iliesco, former Chief of the General Staff of the Roumanian Army, and Madame Iliesco, *née* Logadi *Educ* Charterhouse, Oxford Hon Attaché at Brussels, 1927, Madrid, 1928 *Publications* Prosper Mérimée, 1926, Goya, 1930 *Recreation* Student of Human Nature *Heir b* Hon Patrick Robin Gilbert Johnstone, *b* 1901 *Address* Hackness Hall, Scarborough, Yorks. *Club* Bath

See also Maj Ralph Glyn, Earl of Listowel

DE SALIS, Rt Rev C F, *see* Taunton, Assistant Bishop of

DE SALIS, Lt-Col Edward Augustus Alfred, D S O 1900, late the Worcestershire Regt *b* 2 June 1874, *s* of Lieut Col. Edward J de Salis, Naval Ordnance Dept *m* 1902, Emily Ethel, *e. d* of late Col A D Geddes, 27th Regt Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers Entered Army, 1899, Major, 1915, served West Africa, 1897 (medal and clasp), South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal and 7 clasps), European War, 1914 18, retired pay, 1924

DE SALIS, Capt Count John Eugene, *b* 1891, *e s* of 7th Count de Salis, *q v*, and Countess Helene Marie de Riquet, *d* of Prince Eugène de Caraman Chimay *Educ* Beaumont, Balliol College, Oxford, M A Served European War in 1st Life Guards and Irish Guards, 1914 19, attached British Embassy, Paris, as an assistant to military attaché, 1918 1919, entered diplomatic service, 1920, appointed 3rd Secretary, Washington, transferred Tokyo, 1921 *Recreations* shooting, fencing, riding *Clubs* Bachelors, Travellers, Pratt s

DE SALIS, John Francis Charles, Count de Salis, K C M G, *cr* 1913, C M G 1909, C V O 1909, D L, J P, Director, British Italian Banking Corporation, *b* 19 July 1864, *S* father, 1871, *m* 1890, Countess Hélène (*d* 1902), *d* of Prince Eugène of Caraman Chimay, three *s Educ* Eton Entered F O 1887, 3rd Sec 1889, 2nd Sec. 1893, 1st Sec 1904, Councillor of Embassy, 1906 has served at Brussels, Madrid, Cairo (Acting Agent, 1896 and 1897) granted allowance for knowledge of Arabic, Berlin, again Madrid and Brussels temporarily, then in the Foreign Office, and subsequently Berlin, Chargé d Affaires in the course of 1906 11, Minister, Montenegro, 1911 1916, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Pope Benedict XV, 1916-22, and to Pope Pius XI, 1922 *Heir s* John Eugène de Salis, *q v Clubs* Marlborough, Travellers

DE SALIS, Rodolph Fane, B A, F G S, President, Canal Association, Chairman Singer & Co of Coventry a Director of the Coventry Canal *b* Fringford, Oxon, 1854, *s* of Rev H J De Salis and *d* of late Rt Hon J W Henley *m* 1st, 1878, Edith (*d* 1920), *e d* of late E Edwards Rousby of Cottisford House, Oxfordshire, one *d*, 2nd, 1921, Edith Dorothea, *y d* of late Canon T Poole Morgan, of Tivoli, Co Cork *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Camb *S* father, 1915 *Recreations* croquet and motoring *Address* Finmere House, Buckingham *T* Finmere 2 *M* UD 2929 and 1090 *Clubs* United University Garrick

DE SALIS, Commander Rodolph Henry Fane, D S C, Royal Navy, *e. s* of Admiral Sir Wm Fane De Salis, *q v*, *b* 25 May 1890, *m* 1920, Madeleine Marion Catherine, *er d* of Admiral Sir H Heath, no *c Educ* Privately Served as Lieut. Comr European War (despatches twice, Distinguished Service Cross and bar), Commander, 1928 *Club* United Service

DE SALIS, Admiral Sir William Fane, K B E, *cr* 1922, M V O 1904, R N, 3rd *s* of late Rev H J De Salis, *b* 21 July 1858, *m* 1st, 1889, Eliza Jesser (*d* 1919), *e d* of Capt. William Jesser Coope, late Royal Fusiliers two *s* one *d*., 2nd, 1924, Mabel Dorothy, *d* of Henry Leilden Rawstorne Entered Navy, 1871, Lieut. 1882, Commander, 1895, Captain, 1901, Rear Adm, 1911, served in Niger Expedition and Ogaden Somali Expedition, retired, 1913, served as Capt R N R in Yacht Patrol, 1915 16, and as V Adm Head of Naval Mission to Portugal, 1916, J P County of Southampton, 1914 *Address* Roche Court, Fareham, Hants *T* Fareham 9 *Club* United Service

DE SANTI, Philip, *see* Santi

DESART, 5th Earl of (*cr* 1798), **Hamilton John Agmondesham Cuffe,** K P 1919, K C B 1898, J P, B A, P C 1913 Baron of Desart, 1733, Viscount Desart, 1781, Viscount Castlecuffe 1798, *cr* Baron Desart, U K, 1909, H M Lieutenant for the County of Kilkenny, *b* 30 Aug 1848, 2nd *s* of 3rd Earl of Desart and Lady Elizabeth Campbell, *m* 1876, Lady Margaret Joan Lascelles (*d* 1927) 2nd *d* of 4th Earl of Harewood, two *d*, *S b* 1898 *Educ* Radley, Trinity College, Cambridge R N 1860 63, Barr 1872, Bencher, 1905 Secretary to Judicature Acts Commission, 1877 Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury, 1878 Solicitor to the Treasury, retired, 1909, late Director Public Prosecutions and King's Proctor British Plenipotentiary at the Naval International Conference of London, 1908 9 a British Member of the International Court of Arbitration at the Hague *Recreation* shooting *Heir* none *Address* 2 Rutland Gardens, S W 7, *T* Sloane 3813, Hawkhurst Court, Wisborough Green, Sussex, *T* Wisborough Green 17 *Clubs* Travellers, M C C

See also Lady Sybil Lubbock, Sir T F Pilking ton, Sir H L Verney

DESART, Ellen Odette, Countess Dowager of, Senator, Irish Free State, *e d* of H L Bischoffheim of Bute House, South Audley Street, and Clarisse Biedermann, *b* London, 1 Sep 1857, *m* 1881, 4th Earl of Desart, *d* 1898 *Educ* at home The usual duties of a well educated, intelligent woman, conscientiously carried out, very strong anti suffrage views, took an active part in England in combating the agitation for Woman Suffrage resumed life in Ireland (interrupted in the earlier years of her widowhood) in 1912, and was nominated for the Senate of the Irish Free State by President Cosgrave in Dec 1922 *Publications* Articles in various magazines A Guide for Secretaries public and private, and others under the title Style and Title, in collaboration with Constance Hoster *Address* Aut Even, Talbots Inch, Kilkenny *Clubs* Ladies Automobile, Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin, Royal Victoria Yacht

DE SATGE, Lt-Col Henry Valentine Bache, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, J P Ceremonial Secretary Colonial Office since 1925, Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to the King, 1927, Barrister, *b* 1874, *o s* of late H de Satgé of Hartfield, Malvern Wells, Worcestershire, and Stratton Manor, Dorset, *m* 1897, Lorna Mary, *d* of late Sir Gerard Smith, K C M G, one *s Educ* Eton A D C to the Governor of Western Australia, 1896 97, called to Bar, 1906, was in the Dorset and East Surrey Militia and Special Reserve, commanded a Battery (6th Stafford) 3rd N Midland Brigade, R F A, 1911, Lt Col 1916, served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D S O, C M G), commanded 298th Brigade, R F A., Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty,

1922-24 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* 32 Montpelier Square, S W 7 *T* Sloane 2438 *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers

DE SAUMAREZ, 4th Baron (cr 1831), James St Vincent Saumarez, M A, J P, Bt 1801, Capt Grenadier Guards retired, 1867, *e s* of 3rd Baron and Caroline Esther, *e d* of William Rhodes of Kirskill and Bramhope Halls, Yorks, *b* 17 July 1848 *S* father, 1891, *m* Jane Anne, O B E, *d* of Capt Charles A Vere Broke, R E, 1882, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton and Cheltenham, Trin College, Camb 3rd Sec Diplomatic Service, Berlin, 1872, Athens, 1873, 2nd Sec, 1874 76, Japan, 1876, Rome, 1880, Brussels, 1881 *Heir s* Hon James St Vincent Broke Saumarez [*b* 29 Nov 1889, Captain Special Reserve, late Scots Guards *m* 1914, Gunhild, *y d* of Maj Gen Victor Gustaf Balck, Stockholm, Hon K C M G, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* Broke Hall, Ipswich *T* Nacton 6 *Clubs* Guards, Arthur s] *Address* 48 Grosvenor Place, S W, Shrubland Park, Coddenham, Suffolk, Saumarez Park, Guernsey

See also Baron Boston.

DE SAUSMAREZ, Brig -Gen Cecil, C B 1923, C M G 1918, D S O 1900, retired, *b* 29 Sep 1870, *s* of Rev Havilland De Saumarez and Anne Priaulx Walters *m* 1905, Mildred, *e d* of Rev J P Morgan, Rector of Llandyssil, Montgomery, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester R M A, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1889, Capt 1899, Major, 1910 Lt Col 1916 Col 1919, Senior Transport Officer 1st Division and Western District, S A F F, 1900 2, served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Queen s medal with 3 clasps, King s medal with 2 clasps, D S O), Bazar Valley, 1908 (despatches, brevet Major), in command of 22nd Derajat M B 1904 9, D A A G, Abbottabad Brigade, 1909 10 General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, 1910 13, European War, Feb Sep 1914 (despatches, Bt Lt Col) severely wounded while commanding 108 Heavy Battery at the Aisne at War Office 1915 20 (Brig Gen, 1917 20), commanded No 1 Pack Arty Bde May-Dec 1920 (mentions thrice, C M G, Bt Col), Officer i/c R G A Records, 1921 25, retired pay, 1925 *Address* Woodleigh, Sunninghill, Berks *T* Ascot 188 *Club* United Service

DE SAUSMAREZ, Sir H W, *see* Sausmarez

DESBARATS, George Joseph, C M G 1915 B Ap Sc, M E I C, Deputy Minister of National Defence, Canada, since 1924, *b* 1861, *s* of George E Desbarats and Lucianne Bosse, *m* Lilian, *d* of Sir Richard Scott, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Terrebonne College and Montreal Polytechnic School, honour graduate, 1879 Various engineering positions on designing and construction of canals in Canada, railway construction in British Columbia, in charge hydrographic survey of river St Lawrence, 1899, Director of Government Shipyard at Sorel, 1901, Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 1909, Deputy Minister of the Naval Service of Canada, 1910, Plenipotentiary Delegate for Canada to the International Wireless Conference, London, 1912, Canadian Government representative Seamen s Conference, League of Nations, Genoa, 1920 *Address* 330 Wilrod Street, Ottawa *Club* Rideau, Ottawa

DESBOROUGH, 1st Baron (cr 1905) of Taplow, William Henry Grenfell, K G, 1928, G C V O, *cr* 1925, K C V O, *cr* 1908, J P, D L, B A Chairman of Thames Conservancy Board, Hon Fellow Balliol College, Oxford, 1928, Ex-President London Chamber of Commerce, Ex President British Imperial Council of Commerce, *b* 30 Oct 1855, *s* of C W Grenfell, M P, and Georgiana, *d* of Lady Caroline and Rt Hon W Sebright Lascelles *S* grandfather, C P Grenfell, M P, *m* 1887, Ethel, *co heiress* to Adiney of Butler, *d* of Hon Julian and Lady Adine Fane two *d.* (two *s* killed in the War) *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford Played Harrow Eleven, 1873 74, represented Oxford in three mile race *v* Cambridge, 1876, rowed *v* Cambridge, 1877 78, President, O U A C and O U B C, climbed in the Alps and shot in the Rocky Mountains, India, etc, swam twice across Niagara, stroked eight across the Channel, special correspondent second Suakim Campaign, M P Salisbury, 1880, 1885, M P Hereford, 1892 (resigned), Private Secretary to Sir W Harcourt at Exchequer, 1885, Capt of Yeomen of the Guard, 1925 29, High Sheriff, Bucks, 1890, Mayor of Maidenhead, 1895 97, M P (C) for Wycombe Div of Bucks, 1900 5, member of Tariff Commission, 1904, President Central Association of Volunteer Regiments, Chairman of Fresh Water Fish Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture, and Chairman of the Committee to enquire into the Police of England, Scotland and Wales appointed by the Home Office, won Epée prize Military Tournament, 1904-6, won Punting Championship three years *Publications* Articles on Rocky Mountains, Rowing, House of Lords, Bimetallism *Recreations* hunting, rowing, punting, shooting, fishing Owns about 12,000 acres *Heir* none *Address* Taplow Court, Taplow, Bucks *Clubs* Carlton, Bath

See also Air Marshal Sir John Salmond

DESBOROUGH, Arthur Peregrine Henry, C B E 1920, retired Civil Servant, *b* 10 Sep 1868, 2nd *s* of late Major-General John Desborough, C B, R A, *m* 2nd *d* of late Major-General F Blind, R E, nee *Educ* R M Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1887, Inspector of Explosives, Home Office, 1899, Superintendent, Royal Naval Cordite Factory, Holton Heath, 1915-28 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Tulgey Wood, Broadstone, Dorset *T* Broadstone 51 *Club* Army and Navy

DESCAMPS, Baron, ministre d Etat, ancien ministre des Sciences et des Arts, Vice Président du Senat professeur de droit international, Université Louvain, D C L Oxford, D LL Edimbourg, M Academie royale de Belgique, M Associé Institut de France, M Cour permanente d arbitrage de la Haye, M et anc President Institut colonial international, anc Secrétaire général et President, Institut de droit international, *b* Belœil, Belgique, *m* Marie David Fischbach Malacord, two *s* *Educ* Collège de la Paix, Namur, Universite Louvain Nommé professeur à l Universite, 1874, M Conseil de Brabant, 1884, M Sénat de Belgique, 1892, President Conference interparlementaire, 1895, Président-Rapporteur Comité Arbitrage Conférence La Haye, 1900, Président Institut droit international, 1902, Plénipotentiaire belge à de nombreuses Conférences diplomatiques, Conseil devant la Cour d arbitrage de la Haye pour les Etats Unis (fondations Calformiennes), le Japon (regime des anciens settlements), etc *Publications* nombreux ouvrages surtout sur les questions internationales et coloniales, notamment Les offices internationaux, 1894, L organisation de l arbitrage international, 1896, Le droit de la paix et de la guerre, 1898, La neutralité de la Belgique, 1902, L'afrique nouvelle, 1903, Rapport à la Conférence de la Haye sur le règlement pacifique des conflits internationaux, le Génie des Religions, 1923, etc *Address* Avenue Louise 549, Bruxelles *T* 184, Château Grimonster (Ferrières), Belgique *T* Liége 7

DESCH, Cecil Henry, Professor of Metallurgy, University of Sheffield, since 1920, *b* 1874, *s.* of late Henry Thomas Desch,

m. 1909, Elison Ann, *d* of Prof W Ivison Macadam, Edinburgh, two *d. Educ* Birkbeck School, Kingsland, Finsbury Technical College, Würzburg University, University College, London In Metallurgical Dept., King's College, London, 1902 7, Lecturer in Metallurgical Chemistry, University of Glasgow, 1909 18, Professor of Metallurgy, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1918 20, President, Faraday Society, 1926-8, Vice President, Iron and Steel Institute, Member of Council, Institute of Metals, D Sc. (London), Ph D (Würzburg), F R.S, F I C, F I Ph *Publications* Metallographv Chemistry and Testing of Cement, Intermetallic Compounds, many papers on metallurgy and applied chemistry in Transactions of technical societies, articles on sociology *Recreation* walking *Address* 17 Collegiate Crescent, Sheffield *T* Sheffield 61847

DE SELINCOURT, *see* Selincourt

DES CLAYES, Gertrude, Member of the National Portrait Society, Medallist, Paris Salon, Associate Royal Canadian Academy Painter of many portraits, including the Duchess of Connaught, the Princess Patricia, Duke of Connaught twice (one portrait in the Permanent Art Gallery, Montreal), and of pictures—Un Gentilhomme D Espagne, Reverie Pour la Patrie, Une Jeune Canadienne, Vive la France, and many portraits *Address* 156 Holland Park Avenue, W 11 *T* Park 1270

DES GRAZ, Sir Charles Louis, K C M G, *cr* 1915, *b* 2 March 1860 *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Nominated Attaché, 1884, appointed Constantinople, 1885, 3rd Secretary, 1886, 2nd Secretary, 1891, Secretary of Legation, Teheran, 1901, transferred to Athens, 1908, Councillor of Embassy, Rome, 1905, and Chargé d Affairs, Cettinjé, 1906, Minister to Peru and Equador, 1908 13, Minister to Serbia, 1914 20, retired, 1920 *Address* The Firs, Copse Hill, S W 20 *T* Wimbledon, 1886 *Club* Travellers

DESHUMBERT, Marius; formerly Professor of French at Staff College and Royal Military College, *b* Lyons, France, 1856 *Educ* Lyons, Rationalist, Founder and Hon Secretary of Comité International de Propagande pour la Pratique de la Morale fondée sur les Lois de la Nature *Publications* Dictionary of Difficulties met with in French, the Public Examination French Handbook, French English List of Technical Military Terms How to Teach and How to Learn Modern Languages, Grammaire Française Moderne (with M Ceppi), Confucius, his Life and Doctrine, Ma Vie par Jésus de Nazareth, Morale de la Nature, translated into several languages, and several pamphlets on Ethics *Address* Dewhurst, Dunheved Road, West Croydon

DESIKACHARI, Diwan Bahadur Sir Tirumalai, Kt, *cr* 1922, Advocate, *s* of Tirumalai Venkatachari and Komalammâl, *m* Pattammâl, *d* of Diwan Bahadur T M Rangacharlar, B A., retired District and Session Judge, Kudsia, Madras, one s three *d Educ* Presidency College, Madras Chairman of the Municipality of Trichinopoly, 1909 11, first non-official Vice President of the Trichinopoly District Board, 1914 17, first non official President, 1917 25, non-official Member of the Madras Legislative Council under the Morley Minto Scheme, was a Member of the newly-reformed Legislative Council, Madras, and one of the panel of chairmen till 1924, a Member of the Civil Justice Committee, India, 1924, Member, Malabar Tenancy Committee, 1927-28, awarded the title and badge of Diwan Bahadur for public work in 1911, the Kaiser-i-hind gold medal in 1920 21, certificate in 1921 for services during the War, intimately connected with the development of the National College, Trichinopoly *Address* Venkata Park, Cantonment, Trichinopoly, Madras Presidency, India *M* Tri 1210 *Clubs* Union, Trichinopoly, Cosmopolitan, Madras

DESLANDES, Baronne M ; *m* 1st, at seventeen, against her will, to Comte Fleury, *s s* of General Comte Fleury, this marriage was annulled, 1894, by the Pope, because she had been forced into it, *m.* 2nd, 1901, at Brockley, London, Prince Robert de Broglie, this marriage was dissolved by the Ecclesiastical Court of Law in Paris at her request, 1908 *Publications* (*nom de plume* Ossit) A Quoi Bon, Il n y a plus d Iles bienheureuses, Ilse, Cyrènes *Address* 14 villa Guibert, 83 rue de la Tour, Paris

DE SMIDT, Lt -Col Errol Mervyn, C M G 1915, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *b* 18 Aug 1877, *m.* 1904, *d* of Arthur Jones, London Entered R A 1897, Captain, 1904, Major, 1914, Lt Col, 1926, Ordnance Officer, 4th Class, 1905 14, 3rd Class, 1914, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, C M G). *Address* 55 Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath, S E 3 *Club* United Service

DE SMIDT, Lt -Col Gerald Ewald Overbeck, D S O 1917, Director, Indo-European Telegraphs, Karachi, India, *b* Cape Town, 1885 *Educ* Brighton College, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Appointed under Govt of India, 1906, served Abor Expedition, 1911 12 (despatches) Mesopotamia, 1915 19 (despatches, D S O), Director-General Posts and Telegraphs, Mesopotamia, 1919 22, Assistant Director in Chief Indo European Telegraphs India Office, 1922 1924, Superintendent North Western Railway Telegraphs, India, 1925-27 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

DESMOND, George Gilbert, B A, Barrister, journalist, author, *b* Brockworth Gloucestershire, 1867, *m* Rosa Skinner, *d* of William Alexander Longmore, F R I B A, two *d Educ* Bristol Grammar School, St John s College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Middle Temple, after a few years at the Bar joined Daily News staff, wrote nature notes for that paper, and afterwards nature articles for The Nation, entered the war as a private, 1917, captured by Germans, at close of war became Daily News correspondent, Cologne and Berlin visited Central Africa, stood as Labour candidate for Petersfield, 1924, and for Bath (by election), 1929, and General Election, 1929 *Publications* The Other Side, The Stoat Pack, Roll of the Seasons, Ring of Nature, etc *Recreations* Bee keeping, walking, swimming, very old member of Co operative Holidays Association and Holiday Fellowship *Address* Puckeridge, Whittington, Andoversford, Gloucestershire

DESMOND, John, C I E 1918, late Indian Public Works Dept, Central Provinces Joined service, 1894, Assistant Engineer, 1907, Executive Engineer, 1917, Superintending Engineer, 1916, retired, 1923

DESMOND, Shaw, novelist and publicist, *b* Ireland, 19 Jan 1877, father Irish, mother English, *m* 1911, Karen Ewald, Danish author, one *d. Educ* by Irish monks and life Left school at fifteen to go into business in London, later one year's farming, etc, in Ireland, lectured widely in Danish and English throughout Scandinavia, otherwise throughout U K and U S A, Secretary and Director of public companies in London before giving up business for literature and journalism in 1909, contested Battersea (Socialist) against John Burns, 1910 *Publications* Fru Danmark (in Danish), 1917, The Soul of Denmark, 1918, Democracy, 1919, Passion, 1920, My Country, Gods, Labour the Giant with the Feet of Clay, 1921 Citizenship, 1922, Bodies and Souls, The Drama of Sinn Fein, 1923, The Isle of Ghosts 1925, Ragnarok, 1926, Echo, London Nights

of Long Ago, 1927 (illustrated), Tales of the Little Sisters of Saint Francis (illustrated), 1929, The Love Diary of a Boy, 1930, The Story of a Light Lady (study of a London light-o-love), 1930, many of which appeared in U S and foreign editions *Recreations* jujitsu, sailing, fishing, gardening, cricket *Address* Leicester House, Montpelier Road, Twickenham, Middlesex *T* Popesgrove 2664

DESPARD, Captain Herbert John, C B E, D L, *b* 7 Feb 1860, *s* of Richard Carden Despard, Queen's Co, *m* Beatrice Lorne, O B E, *d.* of Thomas Jarvis, *widow* of Major R. Dennistoun, 64th Regt, two *s* one *d* *Educ* R M C, Sandhurst, King's College, London Royal Scots Fusiliers and West Indian Regiment, served South African War, 1880 81 (despatches), Chief Constable Dewsbury, 1898-06, Chief Constable, Lanarkshire, 1896 1926, King's Police Medal *Address* The Manor House, Colerne, Wiltshire *T* Box 55 *Club* Naval and Military

DESPENCER-ROBERTSON, Major James Archibald St George Fitzwarenne, O B E, M P (U) West Islington Nov 1922 23, *b* 7 Nov 1893, *o surv s* of late Sir Helenus Robertson, unmarried Assumed additional surname of Despencer in accordance with will of late Edmund Mortimer Despencer, who was killed in European War *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1914 19 (despatches thrice, O B E, Brevet Major), Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Right Hon C C Craig, Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Pensions, 1923 *Recreations* shooting, walking, study of English historical antiquities *Address* Wilbury Park, Wiltshire *T* Cholderton 26 *Clubs* Carlton, Bath, Leander, 1900

DE STACPOOLE, 5th Duke (George), J P, Captain, late 3rd Batt Connaught Rangers, *b* 8 March 1886, *s* of 4th Duke de Stacpoole and Pauline, *o c* of Edward Mac Evoy, late M P Co Meath S father, 1929 *m* 1915, Eileen Constance, *o d* of late James Palmer, Glenlo Abbey, Galway, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Downside *Address* Tobertynan, Co Meath, Mount Hazel, Ballymacward, Co Galway

See also Col H McMicking

D'ESTERRE, Elsa, Principal of the Chelsea School of Elocution, Danvers College, *b* Dublin *Educ* Germany Translator to British Legation, Stuttgart, and to British Consulate General, Frankfort on Maine, High School Mistress, 1884 90 (Oxford, Kensington), Teacher, Coach, and Lecturer *Recreation* Holding the Thought. *Address* Danvers College, The House of the Nine Books, 17A Edith Grove, Chelsea, S W

DES VŒUX, Sir Frederick, 7th Bt, *cr* 1787, *s* of 6th Bt and Katharine, *d* of T W Richardson, Clifton, *b* 1 Mar 1857, *S* father 1914, *m* 1899, Hylda Henrietta, C B E, *d.* of late Sir Victor Brooke, 3rd Bart, of Colebrooke, Fermanagh, one *d* Late Capt 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers) *Heir* c Edward Alfred, *b* 9 Nov 1864 *Address* 50 Gillingham Street, Eccleston Square, S W 1 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Boodles

DES VŒUX, Lt.-Col Henry Bertram, C M G 1916, late R E, *b* 19 Nov 1868, *m* 1904, Alice, *d* of late Robert Shaw Entered Army, 1887, Capt 1898, Major, 1906, Lt. Col 1914 employed on Gold Coast and Ivory Coast Boundary Commission, 1901 8, Gold Coast and Togoland Boundary Commission, 1904 5, survey duty, Gold Coast, 1905, served European War, 1914 18 (C M G), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Morley House, 314 Regent Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1548, 15 Sandringham Court, Maida Vale W 9 [*Died* 20 *Aug* 1930]

des VŒUX, Lt.-Col. Henry J ; O B E 1919, late 18th Batt (Service) Royal Fusiliers, *b* 4 June 1876, *s. s.* of late Sir G W Des Vœux, G C M G, and Lady Des Vœux, 35 Cadogan Square, S W, *m* 1911, Dorothy Gladys, *e d* of late T M Turner Farley of Wartnaby Hall, Melton Mowbray, one *s* *Educ* Eton Late Lieut Grenadier Guards served European War (despatches). *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

DES VŒUX, Lieut.-Col Herbert, C S I 1919, *b* Portarlington, Queen's Co, Aug 1864 *s* of late Major T Des Vœux, *m* 1895, Minna, *d* of late Lieut Col T T Haggard, R A, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Berkhamstead Enlisted 1883, Commission, 1887, served with 1st Bengal Cavalry, joined Burma Military Police, Jan 1890, Burma Commission, Dec. 1890, Inspector General of Police, 1913, retired Indian Army, 1920 *Address* Villa della Grazie, Alassio, Italy *Club* East India United Service

DE TEISSIER, Baron Henry de Teissier, Captain and Hon Major retired, *b* Rawal Pindi, 12 Sep 1862, *o s* of late Gen Baron de Teissier, R A, and Mary, *d* of Capt Henry Miller, Epsom, *m.* Agneta Mary, *d* of late F L Ballantine Dykes, M P, Dovenby Hall, Carlisle, and Mrs Dykes, The Red House, Keswick, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered Sandhurst, 1882, joined Shropshire Light Infantry, 1883, served with Nile Expedition as special service officer, 1884, served at Suakim, 1885 (medal with two clasps, bronze star) exchanged to 8th Hussars, 1892, served South African War, 1900 1901 (medal with three clasps), European War as Brigade Musketry Officer, 1915 17, and with the British Expeditionary Force in Italy, 1918 *Heir s* Capt. Geoffrey Fitzherbert (Scots Guards (retired), *b* 5 Dec 1888, *m* 1916, Catharine Henriette, *d* of late Theodore, Seligman, New York Served European War, retreat from Mons, battles of Marne, Aisne, and Loos] *Recreations* polo, cricket, shooting, etc. *Clubs* Arthurs, Naval and Military

See also Col A R Austen

DETERDING, Sir Henri Wilhelm August, (Hon) K B E, *cr* 1920, Director-General of the Royal Dutch Petroleum Co, a Director of the Shell Transport and Trading Co Ltd, *m* 1st, two *s*, 2nd, 1924, Lydia Pavlovna *d* of late General Paul Koudoyaroff, two *d* *Address* 40 Park Lane, W 1, *T* Mayfair 1148 Buckhurst Park, Ascot *T* Ascot 360

DETHRIDGE, His Honour George James, LL M Chief Judge Commonwealth Court of Conciliation and Arbitration since 1926, *b* 1864, *m* *Educ* St Stephen's School, Richmond, Brunswick College, Melbourne University Called to Bar, Victoria, 1893, a County Court Judge, Victoria, 1920 26 *Address* Melbourne, Australia

DETMOLD, Edward J, *b* 21 Nov 1883, *s* of Edward and Mary Detmold *Educ* private school, Hampstead, and by private tutors Exhibited first at the Institute of Painters in Water Colours and the Royal Academy, 1897, the International Exhibition, 1899, Fine Art Society's Gallery, 1900, the Dutch Gallery, 1903 *Publications* Pictures from Birdland, Kipling's Jungle Book, Æsop's Fables, The Life of the Bee M Maeterlinck Birds and Beasts, Lemmonier, Hours of Gladness, Maeterlinck Nature Pictures, 1920, Lite, 1921 *Address* 1 Rossetti Studios, Flood Street, Chelsea, S W *T* Flaxman 0848

DE TRAFFORD (Charles) Edmund, J P, D L, Lord of the Manor of Hothorpe, *b* Trafford Park, Lancashire, 21 May 1864, 2nd *s* of 2nd Bt and Annette Talbot, *sister* of 17th Earl of Shrewsbury, *m* 1892, Lady Agnes Mary Pia Feilding (*d* 1921), 4th *d* of 8th Earl of Denbigh, one *s* [Capt Hubert E F de Trafford, late The Royals, *m* 1927, Cecilia, 2nd *d* of 1st Baron Strickland, *q v*] two *d* *Educ* Beaumont Coll, Windsor High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1893 *Recreations* cricket,

hunting, shooting, fishing, motoring *Address* Hothorpe, Theddingworth, Rugby *Clubs* Bachelors, Bath, M C C

DE TRAFFORD, Capt Sir Humphrey Edmund, 4th Bt, *cr* 1841, Coldstream Guards, *b* 30 Nov 1891, *e s* of 3rd Bt. and Violet (*d* 1925), *d* of late Capt Franklin, 77th Regt, *S* father, 1929, *m* 1917, Hon Cynthia Cadogan, 3rd *d* of late Viscount Chelsea and Hon Lady Meux, four *d* Served European War (M C) *Heir b* Rudolph, *q v* *Address* Newsells Park, Barley, Royston, Herts

See also Hon Rupert Keppel, Sir T C O Brien, Bt

De TRAFFORD, Rudolph, O B E 1919, partner in the firm of Higginson & Co, 80 Lombard Street, E C, *b* of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 4th Bt, *m* 1924, June, *o d* of Lt Col Reginald Chaplin, one *s* *Educ* Downside School, Trinity College Cambridge, B A Served European War, 1914 18, Intelligence Corps and General Staff G H Q *Address* 107 Gloucester Place W *T* Langham 3057 *Clubs* Turf, White s

DE TRAFFORD, Sigismund Cathcart, J P, *b* 31 July 1858 *e s* of late John Randolphus de Trafford and Lady Adelaide Cathcart, 3rd *d* of 2nd Earl Cathcart, *m* 1879, Clementina Frances, 4th *d* of Sir Pyers Mostyn, 8th Bart, one *s* two *d* Formerly Lieut 14th Regt, Lord of the Manor of Croston *Address* Croston Hall, near Preston *T A* Croston *Club* Arthur s

DETTMANN, Herbert Stanley, Head master Sydney Grammar School since 1923, *b* Bathurst, N S W, 25 Oct 1875, *e s* of late Major John Dettmann, Inspector of Schools, *m* 1908, Nell Lodder, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Sydney High School, Sydney University (Senior Proficiency Scholar), B A 1897, Law Scholar, 1898, Travelling Scholar, 1899, Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner), M A, B C L, Oxford Senior English Master, Sydney Grammar School, Acting Professor of Classics, University of Adelaide, Hon M A, Adelaide, 1906, Professor of Classics, Auckland University College, 1908 23 Chairman Professional Board, Fellow University Senate of N Z, Chairman King s School, Auckland Chairman Auckland Cricket Association *Recreations* cricket, tennis, school sport *Address* Waitakere i Gordon Sydney, N S W *T A* Gordon, N S W / JX 2283 *M* 67078 *Clubs* Union, Old Sydneians, Sydney

DEVADHAR, Gopal Krishna, M A, C I E 1927 Kaiser-i-Hind Silver (2nd Class) and Gold (1st Class) Medallist, President, Servants of India Society, Poona, formerly President, Provincial Co-operative Institute, Bombay, now Hon Fellow, Founder and Hon Organiser and General Secretary, Poona Seva Sadan Society, Hon Provincial Secretary National Baby and Health Week Association, Bombay, Hon General Sec, National Social Conference, Bombay, Chairman, Deccan Agricultural Association, and Member of Executive Committee of various public bodies in Poona and Bombay, *b* Poona about 1871, *m* 1885, Dwarkabai Soham, aged 8, two *s* four *d* *Educ* New English School, Poona, Fergusson, Poona, Wilson College, Bombay Passed Matriculation, 1891, B A 1898, M A 1903, worked as Principal of the Aryan Education Society's High School in Bombay, 1900 4, Chairman of the Council of Management for ten years, President of the Adult Education League, Poona, joined the late Mr G K Gokhale, C I E, in the establishment of the Servants of the India Society, August 1904, organised and started the Poona Seva Sadan Soc, 1910, Examiner to the Bombay University in Marathi for the Matriculation one year, and for the M A for four years, for some time editor of a vernacular daily in Poona, and went to England and the Continent as a member of the Indian Press Delegation during European war, at the invitation of the British Government, on behalf of the Bombay Government, to represent the Bombay Presidency, toured on the Continent for the study of social, educational and co operative problems, began co operative work in 1907, has presided over the Bombay Provincial Social Conference at Sholapur in 1920, and the All India National Social Conference at Lucknow in 1924, and several Provincial Co operative Conferences in different parts of India, 1919 26 travelled all over India several times organised great relief campaigns on widespread occasions of plague, fire, famine and floods, and the great Moplah Rebellion in Malabar, 1922 23, a member of the Advisory Board of the Imperial Council of the Agricultural Research and also a member of the Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee *Publications* several leaflets on religion, educational and co operative and economic subjects, lecturing and writing being one of the chief activities throughout life, coupled with the work of their organisation *Recreations* nothing special *Address* Servants of India Society, Girgaum, Bombay *T A* Servindia, Poona and Bombay, Sevasadan, Poona / Bombay 40522, Poona 367

DEVADOSS, Muthiah David, *b* at Palamedtah Madras Presidency, 18 Dec 1868, *e s* of E Muthiah Pillai, *m* Masilamoney Chellammal, *e d* of J T Srinivasagen Pillai, four *d* *Educ* C M S High School, Palamcottah, Hindu College, Tinnevelly, Presidency College, Madras, B A, B L Enrolled as a Vakil of the Madras High Courts in 1892, practised in the Tinnevelly District, 1892 1908, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909, settled in Madras, 1909, Puisne Judge, High Court Judicature at Madras, 1921-28, Municipal Councillor, Palamcottah, 1898, Chairman of Council, 1899, Secretary of Provincial Conference, 1906, Member of the District Church Council and Executive Council of the C M S, Tinnevelly, nominated to the Madras Corporation, 1917, interviews with Lord Chelmsford and Mr Montague on his reforms, 1917, President of the All India Christian Conference, Dec 1917, gave evidence before Southborough Committees, 1919, Member of Legislative Council, 1919-21, President, I C A, for 1920-21, President, Christian Central Co operative Bank till accepting office *Recreations* gardening, tennis, and cutting down trees *Address* Sylvan Lodge, Mylapore, Madras *T* 1513 *M* 3242, 4488 *Club* Cosmopolitan, Madras

DE VALERA, Eamon, M P (Sinn Fein) East Clare since 1917, East Mayo, 1919-22, Down (Northern Ireland), 1921 29, President of Irish Republic, 1919 22, Chancellor of National University of Ireland since 1921, *b* New York, 14 Oct 1882 (father Spanish, mother Irish), *m* 1910, S Ni Fhlannagain seven c *Educ* Christian Brothers School Charleville, Blackrock College B A, B Sc, Dip in Ed (Teaching), LL D, Ph D, Commandant in Irish National Insurrection, 1916, sentenced to death, commuted to penal servitude for life, released General Amnesty, June 1917, re-imprisoned, May 1918, escaped from Lincoln Jail, Feb 1919, visited America, 1919 1920, and raised six million dollars for Irish Republican Government, President Sinn Fein, 1917 26, when Fianna Fail was founded, President Fianna Fail, and Leader present Opposition in Free State Parliament, led opposition to Treaty during Debates in Dail Eireann, Dec 1921 Jan 22 *Address* Springville, Cross Avenue, Blackrock, Dublin

DEVAS, Rev Francis Charles, S J, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, Assistant priest, Farm Street Church, Chaplain (2nd class) 18th Bn Lond Regt (London Irish Rifles), *b* London, 8 Apr 1877, *e s* of Charles Stanton Devas

Educ Beaumont College, Old Windsor, abroad Entered the Society of Jesus, 1895, taught in the Jesuit Colleges of Beaumont, Wimbledon, Stamford Hill Priest, 1909 Commission as C F 14 Nov 1914, accompanied 29th Div to Gallipoli, serving throughout campaign with 1st Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, was at Cape Helles and Suvla, subsequently in France (D S O), Deputy Assistant Principal Chaplain 18th Corps, afterwards to 8th Corps, Chaplain (2nd class) 18th Bn London Regt. (London Irish Rifles), 1923 *Publications* Life of Mother Magdalen Taylor, poetry and literary articles in Roman Catholic magazines *Recreations* main interests—working boys clubs and general after-care work *Address* 114 Mount Street W 1

DEVAUX, Justin Louis, Barrister at law, Resident Magistrate, Jamaica, *b* 1884, 4th s of J Devaux, St Lucia, B W I, *m* Eunice, *y d* of A H Bertrand, Winnipeg, Canada, three *d* *Educ* St Mary's College, St Lucia Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1906 (Certificate of Honour), practised law, Winnipeg, Canada, 1906-15, St Lucia, 1915 19 acting Magistrate 1st District, St Lucia, 1917 1918, Assistant Legal Adviser, Seychelles, 1919, Legal Adviser, 1920, acting Chief Justice, 1921 22 and 1923 Chief Justice of Seychelles, 1924 28, administered the Government, Mar-Sep 1925, April Aug 1927, and Nov 1927-Mar 1928 *Publication* Revised Laws of St Lucia, 1916 *Recreations* tennis, riding, shooting *Address* Kingston, Jamaica, B W I

DE VERE, Robert Stephen Vere, J P, LL B, Barrister, Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Seychelles, since 1928, *b* 23 July 1872 *o s* of late Major Aubrey Stephen Vere O Brien, 60th Rifles, and Lucy Harriette, *o d* of Maj Gen Wynne, R E [assumed name De Vere, 1899], *m* 1906, Isabel Catherine, *o surv c* of late Rt Rev H C G Moule, Bishop of Durham *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A, LL B) Called to Bar, 1898, served in Paget's Horse, South African War (Queen's medal), District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1903 5, Legal Adviser and Crown Prosecutor, Seychelles, 1906 8, received Commission in 5th Batt Royal Sussex Regt, Feb 1915, Military Censor, British Expeditionary Force, Aug 1915, British Judge of the Anglo-French Condominium of the New Hebrides, 1922, President District Court, Cyprus, 1926 1928 *Publications* Articles in Nineteenth Century and Law Quarterly *Recreations* hunting, sailing, forestry *Address* Supreme Court, Mahe, Seychelles, Curraigh Chase, Adare, Co Limerick *Clubs* Wellington, County, Limerick

DEVERELL, Lt -Gen Sir Cyril John, K C B, *cr* 1929, K B E, *cr* 1926, C B 1918, Chief of General Staff, India, 1930 to 24 Feb 1931 *b* 9 Nov 1874 *s* of late Major J B S Deverell, *m* 1902, Hilda, *d* of late Col G Grant-Dalton, The P W O West Yorkshire Regt, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford School 2nd Lieut The P W O West Yorkshire Regt, 1895, Adjutant 1st West Yorkshire Regt, 1903 6, passed Staff College, 1907, Brigade Major, India, 1908 11, General Staff, India, 1913 14 Brigade Major B E F 1914 1915, commanded 4th East Yorkshire Regt, 1915, 20th Infantry Brigade, 7th Division, 1915 1916, 3rd Division, Aug 1916 April 1919 (C B, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Croix de guerre with palm, Bt Major, 1915, Bt Lt Col, 1916, Bt Col, 1917, Promoted Major-General for distinguished service in the field, 1919, despatches nine times Welsh Division T A, 1919 21, Commanded United Provinces District, India, 1921 25, Quartermaster General in India 1927-30, Lieut -General 1928 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1, Army Headquarters, India *Club* Army and Navy

DEVEREUX, family name of **Viscount Hereford**

DEVEREUX, Rev Edward Robert Price, M A, LL B, Hon Canon of Winchester Cathedral, 1917, Rector of Kegworth since 1922 *b* 13 Sep 1869, *s* of late Edward William Devereux, Camberwell *m* 1897, Louisa Marian, *d* of late James Webb, Peckham Rye, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Mercers School, London, Christ's College, Cambridge 2nd Class Law Tripos and 2nd Class History Tripos, 1st Class Theol Prelim Ordained, 1895, Curate of All Saints, Southport, Lancs, and of Holy Trinity, Cambridge Vicar of Christ Church, Woking, 1905 22, Member of the Archbishops Mission of Help to Canada, 1912, Vice Chairman Guildford Board of Guardians, 1913, Chairman Woking Education Committee, 1919 22, Proctor in Convocation and Member of Church Assembly, Diocese of Winchester, 1920 22, Diocese of Peterborough, 1923-25 Diocese of Leicester, 1929, Member of Central Board of Finance, 1929 *Publications* About the Feet of God, Two Courses of Confirmation Lectures, Things Worth Thinking Out, pamphlet on Savonarola, etc *Recreations* tennis, walking, etc *Address* The Rectory, Kegworth, near Derby *T A* Canon Devereux, Kegworth *I* Kegworth 21 *Club* National

DE VERSAN, Raoul Couturier, K C, J P, late Registrar of H M Court of Appeal in Ireland, *m* Harriette Jane (*d* 1919), *d* of late Rev J W Whiteside, D C L, Vicar of Scarborough, one *d* *Address* Clyde House, Clyde Road, Dublin *Clubs* Kildare Street, Dublin, Royal St George Yacht, Kingstown

DE VESCI, 5th Viscount (*cr* 1776), **Ivo Richard Vesey,** Bt 1698, Baron Knapton, 1750, a Representative Peer for Ireland, J P, D L, formerly Captain Irish Guards Major in Special Reserve, Irish Guards, since Aug 1914, *b* 15 Dec 1881 *s* of late Captain the Hon Eustace Vesey (*d* 1886), 9th Lancers, and Constance, *d* of 2nd Baron Wenlock, who married 2nd, Hon Edward W B Portman (*d* 1911), *e s* of Viscount Portman *m* 1st, 1906, Georgiana Victoria (who divorced him 1919, she died 1930), *o d* of late Gerald F Wellesley, 2nd 1920, Lois, *d* of Cecil and Lady Beatrice Lister Kaye, and *widow* of 5th Earl of Rosse *Educ* Eton *S* uncle, 1908 *Heir b* Osbert Eustace Vesey, *q v* *Address* Abbey Leix, Ireland

de VEULLE, Henry Marett, late Treasurer of the States of Jersey, *b* 10 Dec 1847 *s* of John de Veulle, *m* 1876, Alice Jane Deslandes, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey *Address* 2 Boyne Terrace, S Helier, Jersey

DE VILLIERS, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1910, **Charles Percy De Villiers,** *s* of 1st Baron and Aletta, *d* of J P Jourdan, Worcester, Cape of Good Hope, *b* 24 Nov 1871, *m* 1911, Adelheid, *d* of Mr Justice Koch of Natal, two *s* one *d* Acreage of property in districts of Paarl and Worcester, Cape Colony, 5000 acres *Heir s* Hon Arthur Percy de Villiers, *b* 17 Dec 1911 *Address* Wynberg House, Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope, Rustenburg, Stellenbosch, C P *Club* Civil Service, Capetown

DE VILLIERS, Hon Jacob, Chief Justice of South Africa, *b* O F S 14 Dec 1868, *m* 1907, Maria Roux Meintjes, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Grey College, Bloemfontein, Victoria College, Stellenbosch University of Amsterdam Middle Temple, London Called to Bar, 1893, State Attorney in late O F S Republic, 1896, resigned, 1898, joined the Free State forces in the Boer War, was present at the siege of Ladysmith wounded at battle of Bothaville on 6th Nov 1900, and taken prisoner of war, after war practised as a barrister in Johannesburg, and on the granting of Responsible Government became Attorney

General and Minister of Mines *Address* Court of Appeal, Bloemfontein, S A. *Clubs* Pretoria, Rand, Johannesburg

DE VILLIERS, Hon Sir (Jean) Etienne (Reenen), Kt., *cr* 1923, Judge President O F S, Provincial Division of Supreme Court of S Africa since 1920, *b* 25 March 1875, *s* of late Rev W P de Villiers of Carnarvon, Cape Province, *m* 1904, Minnie Edith, *d* of James Drummond of Somerset East, Cape of Good Hope, two *s* *Educ* South African College, Cape Town, St. John's College, Cambridge, M A, LL.D (formerly Fellow) Advocate of Supreme Court, Cape Town, 1903 13, Judge of Water Courts, 1913 19, K C 1919 *Publication* The History of Legislation concerning Real and Personal Property *Address* Bloemfontein *T A* Supreme, Bloemfontein *T* Bloemfontein 1196 *Club* Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein

DE VILLIERS, Sir John Abraham Jacob, kt, *cr* 1927, Knight of the Netherlands Order of Orange-Nassau, Hon Member, Netherlands Geographical Society, Amsterdam, the Historical Society, Utrecht, the Society of Literature, Leyden, and the Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen, Middelburg, Fellow of the Huguenot Society, Representative of South Africa on the University of London Committee for the promotion of Dutch Studies and External Expert on the Board of Advisors, Governor of Bedford College for Women and the City of London College, *b* London, 28 Sep 1863, *s* of late Jacob Hendrik Daniel de Villiers, of Prince Albert, Cape Colony, *m* 1914, Alice Abrahams *Educ.* City of London College Appointed to British Museum, 1887, officer in charge of maps from 1909, Deputy Keeper, Printed Books Department, 1920 24 assisted at the Foreign Office as expert in Dutch in preparing evidence for the Boundary Arbitration with Venezuela, 1896 99, acted similarly in Dutch and Portuguese in the Boundary Arbitration with Brazil, 1901 4, engaged in researches for the Foreign Office at Lisbon, 1901, at Berlin, 1902, at The Hague, Middelburg, and Veere for various periods, 1896 1903, received in special audience by Queen Wilhelmina, 1906 lectured in Dutch before Her Majesty, and in the chief Netherlands towns, 1911, Hon Secretary, Hakluyt Society, 1909-23, Second Commercial Attaché at the Hague, 1914, Acting Commercial Attaché, Mar Nov 1915, assisted in compiling handbooks for use at Peace Conference, 1919, cartographical expert in the Labrador Boundary Arbitration, 1926, by the award of which the claim of Newfoundland to 110,000 square miles was allowed *Publications* The Dutch in South Africa, Famous Maps in the British Museum, Holland, The East and West Indian Mirror (Hakluyt Society), Holland and some Jews, Objects of Jewish Interest in the British Museum, Storm van's Gravesande—zijn Leven en zijn Werk, Storm van's Gravesande—the Rise of British Guiana (2 vols, Hakluyt Soc), The Transvaal, Lectures on the History and Cartography of the Netherlands and of British Guiana, various articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica *Club* St James's

DEVINE, Alexander, Headmaster and founder of Clayesmore School, Winchester, *b* Manchester, 19 Dec 1865, 2nd *s* of Henry Devine and Caricles Couvelas of Chios, Greece Formerly journalist, was engaged in Social work as founder of the Lads Club Movement, 1886, the first Hon Missionary to First Offenders (Boys) at the Police Courts on the passing of the First Offenders Act, 1887, originator of the Universities Camps for Public School Boys, has been identified with a small group of schoolmasters who for 30 years have been agitating for and demonstrating Public School Reform, one of the Hon. Arbitrators of the Hearts of Oak Benefit Society since 1898, was special correspondent of the Daily Chronicle at the Olympic Games at Athens, 1906, and in Balkan War, 1912 13, has travelled much in Europe and North Africa, and is an authority on Old Paris, was Commissioner to the Continent during the great war—on behalf of the Montenegro Red Cross and Relief Fund of London, organised the relief of the Montenegrin refugees in France, Switzerland, and Italy, 1917, and the relief of Interned Montenegrin prisoners in Austria in co operation with the Princesses Xenia and Vera of Montenegro, is interested in Montenegro and acted as Hon Plenipotentiary Minister for Montenegro in London, Commissioner British Relief Mission to Montenegro, 1920, Commander of the Royal Order of Danilo of Montenegro—1st Ordre du Mérite Civil en or—and the Red Cross Order of Montenegro, and Grand Officier of the Order of Prince Danilo *Publications* articles on Public School Reform, Plea for a Royal Commission on Public Schools, 1909, L'Enseignement de l'Histoire de France, The Mental Attitude of Boys towards Religion, 1910, a Crisis in the Education of the Governing Classes, 1910, A Sympathetic Boyhood, 1913, The Boy's Prayer Book, 1914, Montenegro in History, Politics, and War 1918, Off the Map, 1921, The Martyred Nation, 1924, was Editor of the Official Book of the Olympic Games, 1908 *Recreations* manual work, travel—exploring historical Paris *Address* Northwood Park, Winchester *T A* Devine, Clayesmore, Winchester *T* Sparsholt 14 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Hampshire, Winchester

DEVINE, Edward Thomas, Ph D, LL D, Director of the Bellevue-Yorkville Health Demonstration, New York City, since 1929, *b* Union, Iowa, 6 May 1867, *m* 1889, Hattie Evelyn Scovel, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Albion Seminary, Cornell College, University of Pennsylvania, University of Halle Staff Lecturer on Economics and Executive Secretary of the American Society for the Extension of University Teaching, 1891 96, Lecturer at Oxford, 1892 and 1894 General Secretary of the Charity Organisation Society, New York, 1896 1912, Secretary, 1912 1918, Director New York School of Philanthropy, 1904 7 and 1912 17, Professor of Social Economy, Columbia University, 1905-10, Editor of The Survey, 1897 1912, Associate Editor, 1912 21, Special Assistant to the American Embassy, Petrograd, 1916, Chief, Bureau of Refugees and Relief, American Red Cross, France, 1917-18, Member United States Coal Commission, 1922-23, Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of Social Economy, American University, Washington, D C, 1926 28, independent lecturer on social and economic topics, 1919 28 *Publications* Economics, 1898, The Practice of Charity, 1901, The Principles of Relief, 1904 Efficiency and Relief, 1906, Misery and its Causes, 1909, Report on the Desirability of Establishing an Employment Bureau in the City of New York, 1909, Social Forces, 1909, The Spirit of Social Work, 1911, The Family and Social Work, 1912, The Normal Life, 1915, Disabled Soldiers and Sailors Pensions and Training, 1918, Social Work, 1922, Coal, 1925 *Address* 325 East 38 Street, New York City *Clubs* Century, New York, Cosmos, Washington

DEVINE, Henry, M D, B S (London), F R C P, O B E, *b* 2 May 1879, *s* of Alfred Cox Devine, late postmaster of Colchester, *m* Phyllis, *d* of George Hamson, two *s* *Educ* Merchant Venturers School, University College and General Hospital, Bristol, Munich Examiner in Psychology, Royal College of Physicians, Lecturer Psychology, Maudsley Hospital, late Consulting Psychiatrist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, Medical Superintendent, Holloway Sanatorium, Virginia Water, Gold Medal in Mental Diseases, University of

London, late temp Capt R A M C *Publications* Recent Advances in Psychiatry, various articles on psychiatry, Journal of Mental Science, Transactions Royal Society of Medicine, British Journal of Psychology, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* The Ridge, Virginia Water 7 Wentworth 75 *Club* Authors

DEVINE, Herbert, journalist and writer of short stories, Editor of The Humanist, 1925-27, *b* Donaghboy, *s* of late M J Devine and late Frances M O Hart of Brooklawn, Donaghboy, unmarried *Educ* Clongowes Wood College Lived abroad for years, chiefly in Paris and Brussels, contributing articles and short stories to British and American papers and magazines. *Recreations* reading, walking, observation of men and things. *Address* 83 Stedham Chambers, W C 1

DEVINE, Major James Arthur, D S O 1902, O B E 1919, late Permanent Army Medical Staff (Canada), late Principal Medical Officer, Military Districts 10 and 11 (Manitoba, N W T, and British Columbia), late Professor of Therapeutics and of Clinical Medicine Manitoba Medical College, late Member of Council and Examiner in Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Clinical Medicine, University of Manitoba, late Physician to Winnipeg General Hospital, late Senior Physician to Isolated Wards, St Boniface Hospital, *b* 9 Nov 1869, *s* of Capt Devine, late Deputy Surveyor General, Ontario, *m* 1916, Mary Hilda, *o d* of late Henry Miles, Liverpool, one *d* *Educ* Cardinal Manning s College, W Kensington, , Trinity College, Dublin (M A, M B, B Ch, B A O, M D) Served S Africa with two Canadian Contingents, the 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles and the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles (despatches twice, D S O, Queen s medal with five clasps), Temp Major R A M C, 1902, European War Temp Major R A M C, 1915, O C Troops Hospital Ships (at various times), of H M H S St George, Dover Castle and Gloucester Castle, 4 years overseas service, late Medical Referee Ministry of Pensions, late Neurologist, Ministry of Pensions, Brighton *Address* 31 Boulevard des Moulins, Monte Carlo *T* 7 95 Monaco *Club* New Oxford and Cambridge (

DEVINE, Rev Minos, M A, D D (Oxon), Incumbent of Crown living of St Peter, Vere Street, Cavendish Square, W, since 1915, 5th *s* of Henry and Caroline Devine, Manchester, *b* Manchester, 17 April 1871, *m* 1905, Hilda Mary, *e c* of George Edward Corner of Woodside, Portishead, Somerset. *Educ* Chorlton High School, Manchester, Worcester College, Oxford Graduated in Honours Theology, 1902, Lecturer on Biblical Theology and the Wisdom literature of the Old Testament, in Bristol and London, 1902 14, Preacher to Royal Family at Buckingham Palace on Armistice Sunday, 1924, Governor of Middlesex Hospital. *Publications* Ecclesiastes, the Confessions of an Adventurous Soul, 1916, The Religion of the Beatitudes, 1918, The Story of Job, 1921 *Recreations* walking and lawn tennis *Club* Authors

DEVITT, Sir Thomas Gordon, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1916, late Seaforth Highlanders, *b* 27 Dec 1902, *e s* of Arthur Devitt (*d* 1921), *e s* of 1st Bt and Florence Emmeline, *e d* of William Forbes Gordon, Manar, New South Wales, *S* grandfather, 1923, *m* 1930, Joan Mary, 2nd *d* of Charles Reginald Freemantle, Hayes Barton, Pyrford, Surrey *Educ* Sherborne, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge *Heir u* Howson Foulger, *b.* 8 July 1869 *Recreations* Rugby football, lawn tennis, golf, cricket, shooting, athletics (Long Jump), winter sports *Address* Great Cozens, Ware, Herts *T* Ware 45 *T A* Ware *M* UR 4630 *Club* New Universities

See also H S Pendlebury

DEVLIN, Joseph; M P (N) Fermanagh and Tyrone since 1929, M P (N) Co. Antrim and West Belfast, Northern Parliament, 1921 1925, West Belfast, 1925 29, Central since 1929, *b* Belfast, 1872 *Educ* Christian Brothers, Belfast M P (N) Kilkenny N, 1902 6, M P (N) West Belfast, 1906-18, Falls Division of Belfast, 1918 22 *Address* 3 College Square North, Belfast, 89 Upper O Connell Street, Dublin *Club* National, Belfast

DEVON, 15th Earl of (*cr* 1553), **Henry Hugh Courtenay,** Bt 1644, *b* 1 Aug 1872, 2nd *s* of Henry Reginald, Lord Courtenay (*d* 1898) and Evelyn (*d.* 1910), *y d* of Lord Chancellor Cottenham, unmarried, S brother, 1927 *Educ* Rugby Deacon, 1895, Priest 1896, Assistant Curate, S Nicholas, Newport, Salop, 1895 97, Powderham, S Clement s, 1898 1904, Rector of Powderham, Exeter, 1904 27 Owns about 10,000 acres *Publication* Echoes of S Nicholas *Heir b* Hon Frederick Leslie Courtenay, *b* 31 Aug 1875 *Address* Powderham Castle, Exeter *Club* Carlton

See also Hon R H Bertie, Viscount Halifax

DEVON, James, F R F P and S, etc, H M Prison Commissioner for Scotland (retired), *b* 25 Oct. 1866 *Educ* Glasgow Artizan, and later Medical Officer H M Prison, Glasgow, Medico-Legal Examiner for the Crown in criminal cases *Publications* The Criminal and the Community, contributions to Journals and Reviews *Address* 3 Lockharton Gardens, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 61513 *Clubs* Liberal, Palette, Glasgow, Scottish Liberal, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

DEVONPORT, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1917, of Wittington, Bucks, **Hudson Ewbanke Kearley,** Baron, *cr* 1910, 1st Bt., *cr* 1908 P C, J P, D L, Chairman Port of London Authority, 1909-25, *b* 1 Sep 1856, *s* of G E Kearley, Uxbridge, *m* Selina, *d* of W Chester, Blisworth, 1888, two *s* one *d* M P (G L) Devonport, 1892 1910, Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade, 1905 9 Food Controller 1916 17, Chairman of Royal Commission on Sugar Supplies, 1916 17, owns 5000 acres *Recreations* shooting, gardening, riding *Heir s* Hon Gerald Chester Kearley, *q v* *Address* 41 Grosvenor Place, S W 1, *T* Vic 5926 Wittington, Marlow, Kinloch, Dunkeld, Perthshire *Club* Reform

DEVONSHIRE, 9th Duke of (*cr* 1694), **Victor Christian William Cavendish,** K G 1916, G C M G, *cr* 1916, G C V O, *cr* 1912, P C, L L D, Baron Cavendish, 1605, Earl of Devonshire, 1618, Marquess of Hartington, 1694, Earl of Burlington, 1831 Baron Cavendish (U K), 1831, High Steward of Cambridge University since 1923, Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1922 24, *b* 31 May 1868, *e s* of late Lord Edward Cavendish and Emma, *d* of late Rt. Hon W S Lascelles, M P, *S* uncle, 1908, *m* Lady Evelyn Emily Mary Fitzmaurice, *d* of 5th Marquis of Lansdowne, 1892, two *s* five *d* *Educ.* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge M P (L U) Derbyshire W, 1891 1908, Treasurer of H M Household, 1900-3, Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1903 5 a Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1915 16, Governor General, Canada, 1916 21, Lord Lieutenant of Derbyshire, President Territorial Forces, Derby, Chancellor of Leeds University Owns about 186,000 acres Minerals in Derbyshire Picture galleries at Chatsworth and Hardwick, library and statue gallery at Chatsworth *Heir s* Marquess of Hartington, *q v* *Address* 2 Carlton Gardens, S W 1, *T* Gerrard 864, Chatsworth House and Hardwick Hall, Derbyshire, Bolton Abbey, Yorkshire, Compton, Place, Eastbourne, Lismore Castle, Waterford *Clubs* Brooks's, Marlborough, Turf

See also Hon. G E M Baillie, Lord Richard F Cavendish, J M Cobbold, Viscount Hampden, Earl of Liverpool, Harold Macmillan, Hon J G Stuart

DEVONSHIRE, Sir James (Lyne), K.B.E., *cr* 1920, M I E E , Member, Central Electricity Board, Chairman, Edmundson's Electricity Corporation, Limited, Cambridge Electric Supply Co Ltd , Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire Electricity Company, Wessex Electricity Company, Western Electricity Supply Co Ltd , East Anglian Electric Supply Co Ltd , Deputy Chairman, North Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Company, Director, Midland Electric Corporation for Power Distribution, Limited, Underground Electric Railways Company of London, Limited, and several of the allied Companies, Member of Council of Incorporated Assoc of Electric Power Companies, Vice Pres of Tramways and Light Railways Assoc , Member, Institute of Transport, *b* 4 Oct 1868 4th *s* of late Thomas Harris Devonshire, 1 Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, E C , and Mill Gap, Eastbourne, *m* 1889, Wilhelmina Walker Sidey, two *d* *Educ* Eastbourne Shrewsbury, London Studied Electrical Engineering at City and Guilds (Engineering) College, South Kensington *Recreation* golf *Address* 11 Tothill Street, S W 1, *T* Victoria 9670, Wall House, The Green, Wimbledon Common, S W 19 *Clubs* St Stephen's, Windham, Ranelagh, Royal St George's Golf, Royal Wimbledon Golf

DE VRIES, Prof Hugo, F M L S Emeritus Professor of Botany, University of Amsterdam, *b* 16 Feb 1848 Linnean Gold Medal for 1928 29 of the Linnean Society of London *Publication* The Mutation Theory, 2 vols , 1903, Species and Varieties, 1905, Plant Breeding, 1907 *Address* Lunteren, Holland

DEW, Col Sir Armine Brereton, K C I E , *cr* 1921, C S I 1915, C I E 1911, *b* 27 Sep 1867, *s* of Major Frederick Napleton Dew, J P , D L Herefordshire, *m* 1900, Esmé Mary, *d* of late Sir Adelbert Talbot, K C I E , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington Entered army, 1888 Captain Indian Army, 1899 Major, 1906, Lieut -Col , 1914 retired, 1922, served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp), attached to Gilgit Agency, 1894, joined Political Department, 1897, Political Assistant, 1898, Political Agent 1905, Political Agent, Gilgit, 1908 12, Political Agent, Kalat, 1912-17, Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1917, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1919 22, retired, Victory medal, 1914 18, Afghan War medal, 1919, F R G S , Central Asian Society, British Institute International Affairs *Clubs* United Service, Alpine

DE WAAL, *see* Waal.

DE WAAL, Hon Daniel, D S O 1916, K C 1919, Judge President, Transvaal, *b* 1873 *Educ* Victoria College, Stellenbosch, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B A , L L B Served German South West Africa, 1914 15 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Supreme Court, Pretoria, S Africa

D E W A R, family name of **Baron Forteviot**

DEWAR, Rev Alexander, F R G S , Missionary Superintendent Free Church of Scotland Mission, S Africa, since 1908, *b* Lochgilphead, Argyll, May 1864, *m* , one *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Glasgow, Free Church Divinity Hall. Appointed and ordained to the Livingstonia Mission, Central Africa, 1893, the following year pioneered the most northern mission station, Mwenzo, lying between the lakes Nyasa and Tanganyika, being the first missionary in that territory, he had to reduce the language to writing, various translations into Chinamwanga and Kinkonde dialects were completed, transferred to Karonga, north end of Nyasa, 1899, since arrival did much travelling in Central Africa, being keenly interested in the language, customs, and religious beliefs of the native peoples, returned to Scotland, 1904, making the journey through Africa from the Zambesi to Cairo, being the first white man to accomplish this without an armed escort, head quarters are at King William's Town, S Africa, Moderator of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, 1927 *Publications* Various school and religious books, including Catechisms, primers, Hymn books and gospels translated into native dialects, Chinamwanga and Kinkonde *Recreations* riding and gardening *Address* Free Church of Scotland, The Mound, Edinburgh, Hospital Hill, King William's Town, S Africa

DEWAR, Douglas, B A , F Z S , Indian Civil Service (retired), Barrister, South Eastern Circuit, *b* 1875, *s* of John Dewar, L R C P and S Edinburgh, *m* 1902 Edith, *d* of late Alfred Rawles, three *s* one *d* *Educ* foreign schools, Jesus College, Cambridge In I C S 1898 1924 *Publications* Bombay Ducks, Birds of the Plains, Indian Birds, Animals of No Importance, The Indian Crow, Jungle Folk, Glimpses of Indian Birds, Birds of the Indian Hills A Bird Calendar for Northern India, In the Days of the Company, A Handbook to the Pre Mutiny Records in the U P , Birds of an Indian Village, Bygone Days in India, Beasts of an Indian Village, The Common Birds of India, Himalayan and Kashmir Birds, The Struggle for Existence of Birds in India, Indian Birds Nests, Birds at the Nest, Game Birds, The Case against the Evolution Theory, sundry ornithological papers, (with Mr Frank Finn) The Making of Species, 1909, (with J Wolfe) The Law Relating to Estate Duty, (with R G Wright) The Ducks of India *Recreations* ornithology, golf, lawn tennis *Address* Darroch, Castle Road, Camberley *T* Camberley 904

DEWAR, George A B , *y s* of Captain Dewar of Dores, Hampshire, *b* 3 Nov 1862, *m* Ida Beatrice (*d* 1922), *d* of Thomas Robinson, M D *Educ* privately, Pembroke College, Oxford (B A) Editor of the Nineteenth Century between Aug 1919 and Feb 1925, when, owing to reasons stated in The Times of 23 Jan 1925, he withdrew, Editor of the Saturday Review between Aug 1914 and June 1917, repeatedly visited the British Army's Front in 1916 and 1917 also a guest of the French Army in 1917 at Verdun, and in the Champagne and Argonne, and of the Italian Army on the Carso and in the Julian Alps, later, visited many of the munition factories and shipyards of the North of England and Scotland for official propaganda purposes and to study the labour question *Publications* Nature the Supreme Problem, The Leaning Spire, A Younger Son His Reminiscences and Opinions in Middle Age, This Realm, This England, Dreams, The Glamour of the Earth, The Airy Way, The Birds in our Wood, The Faery Year, Wild Life in Hampshire Highlands, The Book of the Dry Fly, Life and Sport in Hampshire Wild Birds through the Year The Great Munition Feat, 1914 18 Sir Douglas Haig's Command, 19 Dec 1915-11 Nov 1918 (with Lt -Col T H Boraston), edited, with Duke of Rutland, The Haddon Hall Library editor of The Letters of Dean Hole, the Winchester edition of The Compleat Angler, The Young England Library, and an anthology, The Book of the Seasons. *Address* Brook Cottage, Abbotts Ann, Andover, Hampshire *Club* Junior Carlton

DEWAR, John Arthur, Director of John Dewar & Sons, Ltd , Buchanan Dewar, Ltd , Distillers Company, Ltd , and The Licensed and General Insurance Co Ltd , *b* 3 Aug 1891 , *s* of Charles Dewar, Gt Massingham Abbey, King's Lynn, Norfolk *Educ* Aldenham School Interested in real estate, British Columbia, 1910 14, enlisted 10th Fusiliers,

August 1914, commission, 12th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Nov 1914, active service, France, 1915, Macedonia, 1916-18, joined firm John Dewar & Sons, Ltd, 1919, travelled several times round the world in interests of the firm *Recreations* racing, coursing, shooting, golf *Address* The Homestall, East Grinstead, Sussex. *Club* White's

DEWAR, Rear-Adm Kenneth Gilbert Balmain, C B E 1919, R N, *b* near Edinburgh, 1879, *s* of late Dr Jas Dewar *m* 1914, Gertrude, *y d* of late Frederick and Hon Mrs Stapleton-Bretherton of the Hall, Ramhill, Lancashire, one *s* Entered H M S Britannia, 1893, Midshipman, 1895 Lieut 1900 Commander, 1911 Captain, 1918, awarded Gold Medal of the Royal United Service Institution, 1912, Assistant Director of Plans Division Naval Staff, 1917, Deputy Director Naval Intelligence Division, 1925 *27*, commanded H M S Tiger, 1928-29, Rear Adm and retired list, 1929 *Club* United Service

DEWAR, Robert, M A (Glasgow), Professor of English Literature, University of Reading, since 1912, *b* 10 March 1882, *s* of late Alexander Dewar, Kilmarnock, *m* 1916, Edith Margaret, *d* of late W E Butler, Reading, one *d* *Educ* Irvine Royal Academy Glasgow University, Balliol College, Oxford Assistant (later Lecturer) in English, Glasgow University, 1907 12 *Address* 9 Maitland Road, Reading

DEWAS STATE, H H Maharajah Tukoji Rao Puar, K C S I, *cr* 1911, *b* 1 Jan 1888 *Educ* Daly College, Indore Mayo College, Ajmere, S (Rajah) 1899 Gave contribution of 15,000 rupees to British War expenses annually, besides other donations from time to time, created (hereditary) Maharajah, 1918 *Address* Dewas State, Central India

DEWDNEY, Rt Rev Alfred D A, *see* Keewatin, Bishop of

DEWDNEY, Ven Arthur John Bible, Archdeacon of Calgary since 1916 *Educ* Jesus College, Oxford, M A Ordained, 1896 Curate of St Matthew's, Ponder's End, 1896 8, St Mark, Dalston, 1898 1900, Edmonton, 1901 Vicar of St Paul, Winchmore Hill, 1901 8, Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Calgary, 1909, Hon Canon of Calgary Pro Cathedral, 1911 Archdeacon of Red Deer, 1912 *Address* Calgary Alberta, Canada

DEWE, Rev J A, M A, Litt D, Professor of History, Economics, and Sociology at Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa *Educ* Prior Park College, England, Victoria University, Manchester Professor four years at St Thomas Military College, St Paul, Minn, four years at Ottawa University, Canada Doctor of Letters, Pittsburgh, 1913 President of the Diocesan Commission on Labour and Kindred Subjects, 1914 *Publications* Medieval and Modern History, History of Economics, Psychology of Politics and History *Recreations* plays, piano, organ, and violincello, and plays last named instrument in Pittsburg Philharmonic Orchestra *Address* Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa

DE WEND-FENTON, Major William Ross, T D, late Lancashire Hussars Yeo, *b* Erdington House, Shropshire, 20 Sep 1883, *e surv s* of late William Fenton de Wend-Fenton of Underbank Hall, Yorkshire, and Oldbury Grange, Shropshire, *m* 1916, Margaret Constance Millicent, *o d* of late Brig-General Robert Henry Dunn, J P and D L of Althrey, Flintshire, and Constance Selina, *o d* of late Gen George Elphinstone Erskine, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby Served throughout the European War, was attached in 1917 to the 1/4th Batt Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, with which Battalion served in France and Flanders, taking part in the attack on the German position in front of Ypres in the autumn of 1917, Master of the Penistone Harriers *Recreations* hunting, shooting, travelling *Address* Underbank Hall, Stockbridge, Yorkshire *Club* Cavalry

DE WET, Hon Nicolaas Jacobus, B A, L L B, K C, Minister of Justice Union of South Africa, 1913-24, Senator for Transvaal since 1921, late Member of Legislative Assembly for Potchefstroom, Transvaal *b* Aliwal North, Cape Province, 1873 *Educ* Stellenbosch, Cambridge Admitted Advocate of Supreme Court of Cape Colony and of High Court of South African Republic, 1896, Chief Censor and Assistant State Attorney of South African Republic during early part of Boer War after occupation of Pretoria Military Secretary to General Botha till end of War, represented, Middelburg West in Transvaal Legislative Assembly, 1907 10, Legal Adviser to the Transvaal Delegates at South African National Convention, 1908 *Address* Pretoria

DEWEY (Alexander) Gordon, M A, Ph D, Associate Professor of Political Science, Union College, *b* Montreal, Canada, 1890, *s* of Rev F M Dewey, M A, D D, Montreal, *m* 1926, Rita Chisholm Frame, M A, Halifax, Nova Scotia, one *s* *Educ* Montreal High School, McGill University (First in History), Columbia University, Gilder Research Fellow in Political Science, Columbia University formerly Instructor in Government, Columbia University, and Lecturer in Political Science, Amherst College, Member Canadian Historical Association, American Political Science Association, Academy of Political Science, Foreign Policy Association, National Municipal League *Publications* The Dominions and Diplomacy 1929 various articles on History and Political Science *Address* Union College, Schenectady, N Y

DEWEY, Hon Charles S, Financial Adviser to the Polish Government since 1927, *b* 10 Nov 1882, *s* of Albert B and Louise S Dewey, *m* 1905, Suzette de Marigny Hall, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, Concord, N H Yale University Estate Manager, 1905-17, Lieutenant, U S N, 1917 19 Vice President, The Northern Trust Co, Chicago, Ill, 1919 24, Assistant Secretary of United States Treasury, 1924 27 *Publications* Financial articles, speeches and essays *Recreation* golf *Address* Bank of Poland, Warsaw, Poland

DEWEY, John, Professor of Philosophy, Columbia University, New York, since 1904 Correspondant de l'Institut de France *b* Burlington, Vt, 20 Oct 1859 3rd *s* of Archibald S Dewey and Lucina Rich *m* 1886, Alice Chipman, one *s* three *d* *Educ* The Univ of Vermont, (A B), Johns Hopkins Univ (Ph D) Teacher of Philosophy at the Univ of Michigan, Minnesota and Chicago late Director of the School of Education in the Univ of Chicago *Publications* Leibniz a Critical Exposition, 1888, Outlines of Theory of Ethics, 1891, Study of Ethics, 1893 joint author of Psychology of Number, 1894 of Studies in Logical Theory, 1903, and of Ethics, 1908 How We Think, 1910 Influence of Darwin on Philosophy, 1910 German Philosophy and Politics 1915 Democracy and Education 1916 Essays in Experimental Logic 1916 Reconstruction in Philosophy, 1920 Human Nature and Conduct, 1922 Experience and Nature, 1925, The Public and its Problems, 1927, The Quest for Certainty, 1929 *Address* Columbia University, New York *Clubs* City, McDowell, New York

DEWEY, Rev Sir Stanley (Daws), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1917, M A *b* 12 Aug 1867, *s* of 1st Bt and Clara, *d* of Thomas Daws of Pyrford Place, Surrey, S father, 1926 *m* 1891, Emily Rose, *d* of late Rev H L Pryce, five *s* two *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, Pembroke College, Cambridge Curate of St. James, Norlands, 1891-4, Hambleden, 1894 96, Vicar of Geddington, 1896 1901, Rector of Moretonhampstead,

1901-27, Rural Dean of Moreton, 1920 27 *Heir s* Hugh Grahame, M C [*b* 8 Jan 1895, *m* 1920, Marjorie Florence Isobell *d* of Lt Col Alexander Hugh Dobbs, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C) [*Address* Peak House, Sidmouth Devon *T* Sidmouth 036. *Club* Athenæum

See also Ven Donald Hart

DEWHURST, Lieut -Commander Harry, M P (Co. U) Northwich Division of Cheshire, Dec 1918 22, *b* St Asaph, 27 Feb 1866, *m* 1890, Ethel Norris, *d* of late B Davies, Adlington, Lancs *Educ* Winchester, Repton Member of the firm of Geo and R Dewhurst (1920), Ltd, cotton spinners and manufacturers, served European War as a Remount Officer in England and France, also as King's Messenger for the Admiralty with the rank of Lieut. Commander *Address* Tom na Monachan, Pitlochry, Perthshire *Clubs* Carlton, Orleans, Royal Automobile

DEWHURST, Wynford, Officier de l'Académie, Officier de l Instruction Publique, Member Royal Society of Arts, Society of Authors, Member Bucks County Council, 1907 10, *b* Manchester, *m*., three *s* three *d* *Educ* private tutor, Mintholme College, intended for legal profession Contributed pen drawings and descriptive articles to Lancashire and Cheshire journals, the Pall Mall and St James's Budgets, etc, followed by five years art study in Paris, at the École N des Beaux Arts under Jérome, at Julians and Colarossis Ateliers under Professors Bouguereau, Ferrier, Benjamin Constant, exhibitor at Salons Champs de Mars, 1896, International Exhibitions of Munich, 1897, London, 1898 and 1899, Dresden, 1901, St Louis, 1904, New Zealand, 1906, Salon d Automne, Paris, 1904, Brussels International Exhibition, 1905, Independent Art, Agnew Gallery, 1906, Venice, 1909, 1912, and 1914, Japan British, 1910 Buenos Ayres, 1910, Rome, 1911, Exhibitor Royal Academy, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1920, 1924, and 1926, one man show Walker Galleries, London, 1923, one man show Fine Art Society, 1925, also a series of one man shows throughout Germany, 1910, and in Paris at the Durand Ruel Galleries 1912, exhibitor of several frames of black and white sketches at the International Exhibition, South Kensington, 1903, is represented in the Luxemburg Gallery, Paris, the Manchester and Cardiff Municipal Art Galleries, and Whitworth Institute, gold medallist for landscape, London, 1908, Lecturer on Modern Painting, started a press campaign in France in 1922 which led Mr J D Rockefeller, jun, to offer £100,000 to save Versailles from destruction through neglect, it also led to the imposition of entrance fees for upkeep of the Palaces, hitherto free to the public, by means of lectures, pamphlets and Committees, urged the constitution of a Ministry of Art at Westminster, as a result of this the King has formed a Council of Royal Commissioners for Art *Publications* author illustrated articles on Picturesque France in the Artist, March 1900, Claude Monet, Impressionist, Pall Mall Magazine, June 1900, A Great French Landscapist, Artist, Oct 1900, The Work of Didier Pouget, Landscape Painter, Studio, Jan 1901, Impressionism, Genesis and Development, Studio, April and July 1903, Impressionist Painting, its Genesis and Development, 1904, etc *Recreations* sport in any form, music, literature *Address* Elmwood, North End, Hampstead, N W 3

DEWICK, Rev E C, M A, National Literature Secretary, Y M C A of India, Burma, and Ceylon, since 1925, *b* London, 13 Nov 1884, *s* of Rev E S Dewick, *m* 1929, Hilda, *d* of late Frederick Schaeffer, London *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London, privately, St John's College, Cambridge, B A 1906, M.A 1909, Jeremie (Septuagint) Prize, 1907, Hulsean (Essay) Prize, 1908 Curate of St. Peter's, Norbiton, Kingston on Thames, 1908 11, of St. John's Blackheath, S E, 1916 17, Tutor and Dean of St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1911 15, Vice Principal, 1915 16, Principal, 1917 19, Teacher of Ecclesiastical History in Liverpool University, 1911 19, Examiner, University of Durham, 1918-19, Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Peterborough, 1917 19, Acting Principal of St Paul's Cathedral College (C.M.S), Calcutta, 1919 23, Fellow of Calcutta University, 1920 23, Ceylon Secretary, Student Christian Movement of India, Burma and Ceylon, and Warden of Ceylon University College Christian Hostel, Colombo, 1923 25, Examiner, Calcutta University, 1920-22 *Publications* Primitive Christian Eschatology, 1912, Christ's Message in Times of Crisis, 1916, Eschatology (in Hastings Dictionary of the Apostolic Church), 1915 *Address* Y M C A, 5 Russell Street, Calcutta *Club* Authors

DE WINDT, Harry, F R G S, explorer, *b* Paris, April 1856, *m* 1st, 1899, Hyida (*d* 1924), *y d* of Rev R W Clark, Professor of Theology, Toronto Univ, 2nd, 1927, Charlotte Elizabeth Stile (Elaine Inescourt) *Educ* Magdalene Coll Camb Served as A D C to his brother in law Rajah Brooke of Sarawak, 1876 78, travelled from Pekin to France by land, 1887, rode to India from Russia (*via* Persia), 1889, inspected prisons of Western Siberia, 1890, visited mines and political prisons, Eastern Siberia, 1894, English delegate to Paris (Penal Congress), 1895, attempted to travel from New York to Paris by land, for Pall Mall Gazette, nearly perished on Behring Straits, rescued by a whaler, 1896, explored Klondike goldfields, 1897, visited Russia for Daily Express, 1900, travelled from Paris to New York *by land* in 1901 2 for the Daily Express, travelled through the Balkan States, from Montenegro into Russia, for Westminster Gazette, 1905, Travelled Sahara and Morocco, 1911 12 Captain (Recruiting Service), 1915 16, Commandant, Prisoners of War Camp, 1917 18 *Publications* On the Equator, 1882, From Pekin to Calais by Land, 1887, A Ride to India, 1890, Ennui de Voyage, Poems, 1890, Siberia As It Is, 1892, The New Siberia, 1895, A Queer Honeymoon (novel), Through the Gold Fields of Alaska to Behring Straits, 1898, True Tales of Travel and Adventure, 1899, Finland As It Is, 1901, From Paris to New York by Land, 1903, Through Savage Europe, 1905, Moles and their Meaning, 1908, My Restless Life, 1908, A Woman in Black, 1912, Russia as I know It, 1916, articles and stories to magazines, has lectured extensively throughout England and the United States. *Recreation* racing *Address* Dinnington, Northumberland *T* Paddington 1015 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Societies (Hon)

See also Brig Gen. A G P McNalty, Rajah of Sarawak

DEWING, Bt Lt -Col Richard Henry, D S O 1917, M C, p s c, R E, O C 54th Field Co, Bulford, *b* 15 Jan 1891 *e surv s* of Rev R S Dewing and Dora, *d* of R J Pettiward of Finborough Hall, Suffolk, *m* 1920, Helen, *e d.* of Lt Col A J Wogan Browne, 33rd Cavalry, three *s* *Educ* Haileybury Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1911 joined 2nd Q V O Sappers and Miners, 1914 Capt, 1917, Bt Major, 1919, Major, 1926, Bt Lt -Col, 1930, served in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1915 19 (D S O, M C), Peace Service India, 1913-14, 1920 21, G S O 2 Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada, 1927 29 *Address* R E Mess, Bulford *Club* Naval and Military

de WINTON, Brig -Gen Charles, C M G 1916 (retired), *b* 28 Dec 1860, sixth *s* of Ven Henry de Winton, sometime Archdeacon of Brecon, *m*. 1898, Florence Rose (*d* 1922),

d of Edmund Pepys, late Royal Dragoons, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Oxford Military College, R M C ; Sandhurst Joined the 87th Regt (afterwards 1st Hampshire), 1880, served in Ireland, Malta, India, Burma (medal with clasp), Aden Hinterland, 1903 4, Volunteer Adjt, Commanded 1st Hampshire Regt, 1907 1911, Commanded East Midland Territorial Brig (afterwards the 162nd), 1911 served European War, went with the Brigade to Gallipoli, and took part in the landing at Suvla Bay (severely wounded 15 Aug 1915, C M G), Commanded 175th Infantry Brigade, retired 28 Dec 1917 *Recreations* ordinary *Address* West Lavington Hill, Midhurst, Sussex

DE WINTON, Charles Henry *o surv s* of John Jeffreys de Winton, of Priory Hill Brecon (*d* 1868), and Emma Eliza, *d* of Capt Philipps, R N, *b* 1856, *s* grandfather, John Parry de Winton, 1864, *m* 1892, Elizabeth Mary, 2nd *d* of Lt Gen Richard Thomas Glyn, C B, C M G, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Radley *Address* Maesderwen, Brecon *T A* Llanfrynach *T* Llanfrynach No 2

DE WINTON, Ven Frederic Henry, M A, *b* 19 Jan 1852, *s* of late Ven Henry de Winton, Archdeacon of Brecon, and Thomasina Septima Collinson, unmarried *Educ* Uppingham School, Balliol College, Oxford, Leolme Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, 1876, Deacon, 1876, Priest, 1877, went to Ceylon as Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Colombo, 1879, held various parochial charges there Examining Chaplain, 1887, Acting Archdeacon, 1889 1901, Archdeacon of Colombo, 1902 25 appointed Commissary during vacancy of See retains Fellowship at Jesus College, being non resident *Publications* editor of Ceylon Diocesan Gazette and Ceylon Churchman, 1886 90, 1893 99 *Recreations* tennis, rowing, bowls *Address* Jesus College, Oxford

DE WINTON, Walter Bernard, C I E 1903 retired, *b* 30 Nov 1850, *s* of late Ven Henry de Winton, Archdeacon of Brecon, *m* 1889, Emily Mabel, *e d* of late Maj-Gen J A Tillard, R A, C B, three *d* *Educ* Sherborne School, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Entered Indian Public Works Department in Presidency of Madras, 1874, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government of Madras in Public Works Dept 1897, retired, 1905 *Address* 68 Richmond Road, West Wimbledon, S W 20

DeWITT, Norman Wentworth, A B, Ph D, F R S C, Professor of Latin Literature, Victoria College, in the University of Toronto, since 1905, Dean, Faculty of Arts, 1928 28, *b* Tweedside, Ontario, 18 Sep 1876, *s* of Hiram DeWitt and Margaret Conland, *m* 1906, Katherine Ida Johnston, one *s* *Educ* Collegiate Institute, Hamilton (Ont), Victoria College, University of Chicago, American School of Classical Studies in Rome Prince of Wales Prize at matriculation and several scholarships, Edward Wilson Gold Medal in Classics in Victoria College, Fellow in Latin, University of Chicago, 1901 3, Fellow in Roman Archæology, American School of Classical Studies in Rome 1903-4 Professor of Classics, Lincoln (Illinois) College, 1904-5, Instructor in Latin and Greek, Washington University, St Louis, Mo, 1905 7, Professor of Greek, Miami Univ, Oxford Ohio, 1907 8, Professor of Latin Literature, Victoria College 1908, Acting Professor of Classics, Cornell University, Ithaca, N Y, 1928-29 *Publications* The Dido Episode in the Aeneid of Virgil, 1906, Virgil's Biographia Litteraria, 1923, Ancient History, 1927, articles on classical subjects *Recreations* motoring, golf, and farming. *Address* 108 Bernard Avenue, Toronto, Ontario *T* Hillcrest 1240 *M* P 012 *Club* Arts and Letters, Toronto

DEWOLFE, Rev. Henry Todd, B A, D D, LL D, Principal Acadia Ladies Seminary, Wolfville, N S, 1901 25, Professor N T Literature, Acadia University, since 1912, *b* 14 Sep 1867, *m.* 1893, one *s* (one *s* killed in action in France, 9 April 1917) two *d* *Educ* Acadia University, Newton Theological Seminary, Berlin Instructor in N T Greek Newton Theological Seminary, 1893 95, Pastor First Baptist Church, Foxboro, Mass, 1895 1901, removed to N S 1901, D D Acadia University, 1910, President Maritime Baptist Convention, 1915 16, President Maritime Religious Education Council, 1924 25, LL D Acadia University, 1925, Secretary of the United Baptist Board of Religious Education since 1916, First Vice President N S Auxiliary of Canadian Bible Society *Publications* occasional articles *Recreations* golf, tennis, walking *Address* Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada *T A* Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada *T* Wolfville 68

DE WOLFF, Major Charles Esmond, C B E 1919, O B E 1919, LL B, R A O C *b* 25 Nov 1893, *s* of C L de Wolff *m* 1920, Ada Marjorie, *d* of Henry Arnold, Hatch End Served European War 1914-19 (despatches four times, O B E, C B E, Russian Order of Vladimir) *Address* Officers Quarters Didcot

DE WORMS, family name of **Baron Pirbright**

DE WORMS, *see* Worms

DEWRANCE, Sir John, G B E, *cr* 1928, K B E, *cr* 1920, High Sheriff of Kent, 1925, Chairman of Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd, since 1899, head of Dewrance & Co, Engineers *b* London, 13 Mar 1858, *s* of John Dewrance, Railway Pioneer, *m* 1882, Isabella Ann (*d* 1922), *d* of Francis Trevithick Penzance one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse King's College, London (Fellow) President of the Engineering and Allied Employers National Federation, 1920-26, M Inst C E President Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1923, President of the Institute of Metals, 1926 1928, Associate Member of the Royal Engineers Board Hon Mem of the Institute of Royal Engineers, Mem of Institution of Naval Architects, Iron and Steel, and other learned societies, Governor of the School of Economics, 1920 30, Chairman of the original pioneer companies for the development of the Kent coalfields Member of the General Board of the National Physical Laboratory, Member of the Engineering Research Board, Member of the Commerce Degrees Committee of the University of London *Publications* The Corrosion of Marine Boilers (Watt Medal of the Institute of Civil Engineers), Machinery Bearings, several pamphlets *Recreations* riding, shooting, deer stalking *Address* Wretham Hall, Thetford *T A* Dewrance, London *T* Thetford 70 *M* kk 9811 *Clubs* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Gresham Royal Automobile, Flyfishers

DEWSNUP, Ernest Ritson, M A Manchester, Chaddock Professor of Commerce in the Univ of Liverpool since 1920, *b* 1874, *s* of late Joseph Dewsnup and Annie Ritson, *m* 1897, Sarah Jane Gibbs, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Manchester and Owens College (Victoria University) Sikes Lecturer in Economics, and Head of Department of Higher Commercial Education, The Technical College, Huddersfield, 1899 1903, Special Lecturer in Railway Transport, and Stanley Jevons Student in Economic Research University of Manchester, 1903 4, Professorial Lecturer in Railways, and Curator of Commercial Museum Extension Professor in Railway Transport, Secretary of Advisory Board on Railway Education, University of Chicago, 1904 7, Professor of Railway Administration, and Head of Department of Transportation, University of Illinois, 1907 20, The Statistical and Finance Officer of the Department of Military Movements and Railways, War Office (London), 1918 and 1919 *Publications* edited and contributed to Railway Organization and Working, The Housing Problem in England, Freight Classifi

cation, contributed to The State in relation to Railways, articles in various economic journals, society proceedings, and business periodicals *Address* Heybridge House, near Burton, Wirral, Cheshire *T* (Liverpool) Royal 5460, *TA* Heybridge House, near Burton, Wirral, Cheshire *T* (Wirral) Burton 3 *M* KC 7080 *Club* University, Liverpool

DE WULF, Maurice, Prof of Philosophy at Louvain and Harvard Universities, Doctor of Philosophy and Letters, etc *Publications* History of Mediæval Philosophy, 1926 *Address* Harvard University Cambridge, Mass

DEXTER, Walter, R B A 1905, artist, painter, and illustrator, *b* Wellingboro, 12 June 1876, *s* of Walter S Dexter and Emily, *d* of John Allday, *m* Helen Mary, *o d* of John H Chadwick *Educ* Croad's School, Lynn, Birmingham Municipal School of Art, Royal Society of Artists, Birmingham On leaving school, and under influence of Pre Raphaelites, painted The Workshop, bought by the City of Norwich for the Corporation Art Gallery, after studying in Holland and Belgium returned to Lynn, taking great interest in local reform movements studio in Kensington, 1904, has painted portraits, landscape and figure subjects, interiors and still life, and book illustrations, now making series of drawings of Old Lynn and Fenland Towns drawings for Nelsons Homeland, 1905, paintings for Literary and Artistic Associations of East Anglia, 1906, drawings for From Palæolith to Motor Car, Paintings for A Wanderer in Paris, 1908, for Edinburgh and the Lothians, and English Cathedrals, 1912, Art Master, the Bolton School, 1910 10 *Publications* papers on Art *Recreations* motoring, East Anglian archæology *Address* East Winch, King's Lynn Norfolk *M* YB 886 *Club* Arts

DEXTER, Rev Walter Ernest, D S O 1916 M C, D C M M A, L Th *b* Birkenhead, 31 Aug 1878, *s* of late Thomas and Martha Dexter, *m* 1913 Dora Stirling, *d* of Thomas and Helena Roadknight of Gippsland, Australia, one *s Educ* St Catherine's, Higher Tranmere, Birkenhead, Durham University Bound apprentice to the sea, in McVicar Marshall's Sailing Ships, Liverpool, 1888, was in S African War as Trooper in Lumsden's Horse formed in India (despatches D C M), after one year rejoined ship and was master till 1906, trading around the East and carrying pilgrims to Arabia, left the sea and went to Durham University, 1906 Licentiate in Theology, also Theological Exhibitioner, 1908, Deacon, 1908, Priest, 1909, Curate at St Luke's, Wallsend on Tyne, 1908 10, B A 1910 M A 1913, B A Melbourne University (ad eundem), 1914, Incumbent of St George's Church, Wonthaggi, Gippsland, Australia, 1910 12, Vicar of St Barnabas, Melbourne, 1912 15, Victorian Church of England Chaplain with 1st Australian Contingent, 1914, Senior Chaplain, 1st Australian Division, Aug 1915 (despatches, D S O), furlough, 1920 24, Minister of Romsey, diocese of Melbourne, 1924 *Recreations* all outdoor sports, especially rowing, tennis *Address* Kilsyth, Victoria, Australia

DEY, George Goodair, C I E 1928 Superintending Engineer, Bengal, *b* 18 Sep 1876, *s* of late George Goodair Dey, I C S, *m* 1912, Ethel May, *d* of John Davey, Bude *Educ* Bedford School, Coopers Hill Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1899, Executive Engineer, 1908, Superintending Engineer, 1915, officiating Chief Engineer, 1922

DEY, Rt Rev Mgr James, D S O 1917, Rector of Oscott College, Birmingham, since 1929 late Principal Catholic Chaplain (Royal Air Force), Domestic Prelate to Pope, 1928, *b* 1869, *s* of late James Dey, Walsall *Educ* Oscott Priest, 1894, St Wilfrid's College, Oakamoor, 1894 1900 and 1902 3, St. Edmund's Old Hall, 1900 2, served European War (despatches, D S O) *Address* Oscott College, Birmingham

DE YARBURGH-BATESON, family name of **Baron Deramore**

DE YARBURGH-BATESON, Hon George Nicholas, J P, *b* and *heir pres* of 3rd Baron Deramore, *b* 25 Nov 1870, *m* 1900, Muriel, *d* of late Arthur Duncombe, Sutton Hall, Easingwold, two *s* one *d. Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge J P East Riding, Yorkshire *Heir s* Stephen Nicholas [*m* 1929, Nina Marion, 2nd *d* of Alastair Macpherson Grant, Broughton, Hants] *Address* Deighton Grove, York *Clubs* Carlton Yorkshire, York

See also Lord Feversham

D'EYNCOURT, *see* Tennyson D Eyncourt

D'HERBIGNY, Rt Rev Monsignor Michel-Joseph, Titular Bishop of Ilium since 1926, President of the Pontificium Institutum Orientalium Studiorum, President of the Commissio pro Russia of the Vatican, *b* Lille, 8 May 1880, *s* of Pierre Bourguignon d'Herbigny and Marie Cordonnier *Educ* Jesuit College, Lille Licencié ès lettres, 1901, Sorbonne, Professor in various colleges, Professor of Jesuits in Theology, Director of Professors Course at the Gregorian University Rome, Consultor of the Sacred Congregation for the Oriental Church, Editor of the Orientalia Christiana, Consecrated a number of bishops in Russia, 1926, Rapporteur of the Commission pro Russia, 1927 *Publications* Dieu et ma raison, 1907 (800 thousand, 1929), L Unité dans le Christ, 1923 Croire en Jesus Christ, 1925, La Théologie du Revelé, 1921, De Ecclesia, 2 vols, 3rd ed 1928, some 90 odd articles in reviews on Near Eastern questions, De Patre et Filio et Spiritu Sancto, uno vivente Deo, 1915, De Deo peccata dimittente post Baptismum commissa paenitentibus, 1917, Prudens sexdecim linguarum confessarius 14th ed 1930, Un Newman russe Vladimir Solovïev, 3rd ed 1912 (translated into English, Italian Croat) L Anglicanisme et l'orthodoxie gréco slave, 1922, La Tyrannie soviétique et la malheur russe, 1923, L Ame religieuse des Russes 1924, La Législation soviétique contre la religion 1925, L Aide pontificale aux enfants affamés de Russie (French, Italian, Russian) 1925, L Aspect religieux de Moscou en octobre 1925, Pâques 1926 en Russie soviétique (translated into German Das Kreuz unter dem Sovjetstern 1927, Seelsorgerfahrten in Soviet Russland, 1929), L Islam naissant, notes psychologiques, 1929, Le Front anti-religieuse en Russie soviétique (avril novembre, 1929) 1930, La Guerre anti-religieuse en Russie soviétique la campagne de Noël (décembre 1929 janvier 1930), 1930 *Address* Pontificium Institutum Orientalium Studiorum, Piazza S Maria Maggiore 7, Roma (128) Italy *T* 48530

D'HERELLE, Dr Felix H, Professor of Bacteriology, Yale University, since 1928, *b* Montreal, Canada, 25 April 1873, *m* 1893, Mary Kerr, two *d Educ* Montreal, Paris Bacteriologist, Government of Guatemala, 1901 6, Director Government Bacteriological Laboratory, Merida, Mexico, 1907 8, Assist, Pasteur Institute, Paris, 1908 14, Chief of Laboratory, Pasteur Institute 1914 21, Chief of Lab, University of Leiden, 1921 23, Director of the Bacteriological Service, International Sanitary Council of Egypt, 1923 28, M D Hon Leiden University, 1923, M A Hon Yale, 1928, M D Hon Montreal University, 1930, M D Hon Laval University, 1930, Leuewenhoek Medal, Amsterdam Academy of Science, 1925, Wood Gerhard Medal, 1928, Thaundin Medal, 1930 *Publications* Le Coccobacille des Sauterelles, Annales Institut Pasteur, 1914, Le Bacteriophage, son role dans l'Immunité, 1921 The Bacteriophage, its role in Immunity, 1922, Immunity in Natural

Infectious Disease, 1923, La Bacteriophage et son Comportement, 1926, The Bacteriophage, 1927 The Bacteriophage and its therapeutical applications, 1930 *Address* Yale University, New Haven, Conn, U S A

DHOLPUR, Maharaj Rana of, H H Rais-ud-dauls Sipahdar-ul-Mulk Saramad Rajhai Hind Maharajadhiraj Sri Sawai Maharaj Rana Udai Bhan Singh Lokindra Bahadur Diler Jang Jai Deo, K C S I *cr* 1918, K C V O, *cr* 1922, Bamroha Jat by caste, *b* 12 Feb 1893 *s* of Maharaj Rana Nehal Singh, C B *m* 1911, *d* of Sardar of Badrukhan in Jhind State, one *d* *Educ* Mayo Coll, Ajmer, Imperial College, Dehra Dun Went on tour in Europe, invested with full powers, 1913 State covers area of 1200 miles, population, 280,188 *Recreations* polo, tennis, billiards *Address* Palace Dholpur India

DHRANGADHRA, H H Maharana Shri Sir Ghanshyamsinhji, Maharaja Raj Saheb of, G C I E, *cr* 1922, K C S I, *cr* 1917 *b* 31 May 1889, *m*, three *s* five *d*, *S* father, 1911 *Educ* in England with private tutors under the guardianship of Sir Charles Ollivant Salute 13 guns *Address* Dhrangadhra, Kathiawar, India

DHROL, H H Dolatsinhji Harisinghji, Thakur Saheb of, *b* 1864, *m*, *S* father, 1914 One of the Jadeja Rajput Chiefs of Kathiawar Salute, 9 guns State has area of 282 square miles, and population of 24,358 *Heir q s* Kumar shree Jorawarsinhji *Address* Dhrol Kathiawar

DI SAN SEVERINO, Baron, *see* Quaranta di San Severino

DIAMOND, Sir William Henry, K B E, *cr* 1920 partner in Thomas Diamond & Co, ship repairers, engineers, and boiler makers, Cardiff *b* 23 Sep 1865, *s* of late Thomas Diamond, *m* 1889, Alice R, *d* of late J M Cottle, Cardiff, one *s* three *d* *Address* Deane House, Newport Road, Routh, Cardiff

DIAR-IL BNIET, Baroness, *see* D'Amico Inguanez

DIBBLEE, George Binney, author, *b* Trichinopoli, India, 1868, of Canadian parents *m* 1904, Laura Sterling Thomson three *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, Balliol College Oxford (Scholar) Manager of the Manchester Guardian, 1892, General Manager of the Field and Queen, 1913 19, Fellow and Bursar of All Souls College, Oxford 1920 24 *Publications* The Laws of Supply and Demand, The News paper, The Psychological Theory of Value

DIBDIN, Edward Rimbault, Litterateur, Artist, Art Expert, *b* Edinburgh, 25 Aug 1853 2nd *s* of late Henry Edward Dibdin, *m* 1883, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d* 1908) *d* of late Thomas Blott two *s* two *d*, *m* 1912, Sara Beatrice *d* of late William Guthrie, LL D, Advocate, Sheriff Principal of Lanarkshire one *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Institution Trained for Scots law, 1870 77, Insurance Official, 1877 1904, Art Critic, Liverpool Courier, 1887 1904, Curator, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, 1904 18, organised and arranged the Baroda Art Gallery, 1919 21, Art Director in Europe of Canadian National Exhibition of Toronto, Member of Council, Museums Association, and Walpole Society, President, Museums Association, 1914 1918 President, Dickens Fellowship (Liverpool), 1924 27 *Publications* Pictor Depictus, 1876, Editor of Vocal Melodies of Scotland, 1880, Notes on Pictures, 1896 1900 Bibliography of Charles Dibdin, 1901, The Magic Carpet, 1903, The Art of Frank Dicksee, R A, 1905, Liverpool Art and Artists in the 18th century, 1918, The Art Gallery of Baroda, 1920, Thomas Gainsborough, 1923, G F Watts, 1923, Sir Henry Raeburn, 1925, numerous pamphlets, sheet songs, etc *Recreations* music, gardening, study of theatrical history *Address* 64 Huskisson Street, Liverpool *Clubs* Artists (President 1896), Reform, Liverpool

DIBDIN, Sir Lewis (Tonna), Kt, *cr* 1903, D C L (Hon Durham), F S A, Dean of the Arches, Auditor of the Chancery Court of York, Master of the Faculties, Vicar General of Province of Canterbury, First Church Estates Commissioner, 1905, J P co Surrey, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, Hon Member Surveyors Institution, *b* 19 July 1852, 3rd *s* of Rev Robert W Dibdin, *m* 1881, Marianne Aubrey (*d* 1927), *d* of Rev H S Pinder, three *s* two *d* *Educ* St John's College, Cambridge (Hon Fellow) (M A), Senior Optime, 1874, Barr Lincoln's Inn, 1876, K C 1901 Chancellor of the Dio of Rochester, 1886, of Exeter, 1888, of Durham, 1891, counsel to Attorney General in charity matters, 1895 1901, Member of Royal Commission on Church Discipline, 1904 6, and on Divorce, 1909 12 *Publications* Church Courts, 1881, City Livery Companies, 1886, Brewers Endowment and Establishment, 2nd ed, 1886, Monasticism in England, 1890, Hanson's Death Duties, 4th ed 1897, English Church Law and Divorce, 1912, History of the Ecclesiastical Commission, 1919 *Address* Nobles, Dormansland, Surrey, Morton Tower, Lambeth Palace, S E *Club* Athenæum

DIBDIN, Sir Robert William, Kt, *cr* 1925, J P, Solicitor, *e s* of Rev Robert William Dibdin, M A, *b* 15 June 1848 *m* 1882, Eugenie Emilie Schwartz Traub (*d* 1925), three *s* four *d* F R G S, Mayor of Holborn, 1902 3, President of the Law Society, 1924 Hon Member American Bar Association Hon Member Canadian Bar Association President Society for Improving the Condition of the Labouring Classes Treasurer and Chairman National Benevolent Institution, Hon Secretary French Hospital, Chairman Home and Colonial Training College, Chairman Holborn Conservative Association *Address* 55 Redington Road, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 2379, Hillside, Kingsdown, Deal *Clubs* Carlton, National, Cocoa Tree

DIBLE, James Henry, M B, Ch B (Glas) F R C P (Lond), George Holt Professor of Pathology, Liverpool University, since 1920, *s* of Samuel Dible, Southampton, and Ellen Bell, Woolston, *m* Marjorie Yeo, *d* of S J Allen Strines, Derbyshire one *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Southampton, Glasgow University Walton Bursar in Medicine, Cullen Medallist Clin Medicine and John Hunter Medallist Midwifery and Gynæcology, Honours graduate in medicine 1912 Resident Assistant Physician Glasgow Western Infirmary, Resident Assistant Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1912-13 Demonstrator in Pathology University of Sheffield, 1913 14, Lieut R A M C 1914 (1914 15 star), Capt R A M C 1915, Commanded No 7 Mobile Laboratory, 1915 18 in French and Italian theatres of War, Lecturer in Pathology Manchester University, 1918 Assistant Hon Pathologist, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Specialist Tropical Disease, Ministry of Pensions Lecturer in Bacteriology, Manchester University, 1920, Senior Assistant in Department of Pathology, University of Manchester, Professor of Pathology, London University, 1925 28, Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff, 1928 29 *Publications* Recent Advances in Bacteriology, 1928, Transmission of Malaria in Northern France, Lancet Enterococcus and Fæcal Streptococci their Properties and Relationships, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology attempts to transmit epidemic encephalitis to animals, Id The Hæmophilic Bacteria of the Normal Throat their types and incidence, Id, Observations on X Ray Cancer, Arch of Radiology, An enquiry into the relationship of gastric ulcer and gastric carcinoma, Brit Journ Surgery, Pneumococcal Infections the bacteriological

aspect, Id., etc. *Recreations* cricket, sailing, fishing *Address* Thompson Yates Laboratories, The University, Liverpool *Club* University, Liverpool

DICK, Colonel Sir Arthur Robert, K.B.E., *cr* 1919, C.B. 1918, C.V.O. 1919, *b* 1860 *s* of late Robert Ker Dick, *g s* of Mungo Dick, of Pitkerro, Forfarshire, *m* 1907, Susan, *d* of late Rt. Rev. Charles Wordsworth, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of St. Andrews, and *widow* of late John Stirling, of Muiravonside House, Stirlingshire *Educ.* Sandhurst. Joined 26th Cameronians, 1881, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, 1884, Bt. Lt. Col., 1903, Bt. Col. 1908, Col. 1909. Served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp), Malakand, action at Landakai (despatches), operations in Bajour and in Mohmand country (despatches, medal with clasp), 1897-98 China, 1900 (despatches, medal, Bt. Lt. Col.), operations in the Zakka Khel country, Base Commandant, operations in the Mohmand country, Base Commandant (despatches, Bt. Col.). Served with the Military Department of the Government of India, 1896-99, A.Q.M.G. Northern Army, 1906, Military Secretary to G.O.C. Northern Army, 1906-7, Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps, N.W.F.P. India, 1908-14, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches), Officier Legion d'Honneur, Officier Ordre de Leopold *Address* 9 Wilbraham Place, S.W.1 *T* Sloane 7773 *Clubs* Carlton, Naval and Military

DICK, Lt.-Col. Dighton Hay Abercromby, D.S.O. 1915, late 3rd Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, *b* 26 Jan. 1869, *s* of Capt. Alfred Abercromby Dick, 11th Bengal Lancers (Probyn's Horse), and Fanny, *d* of Elliot Macnaghten, of Ovingdean, Sussex, *m* 1902, Lilian, *d* of Francis Ricardo, J.P., D.L., of The Friary, Old Windsor, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1888, Major, 1910, retired, 1910, temp. Lt. Col. 1915, Lt. Col. 1917, resigned commission, 1924, served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal two clasps), Tirah, 1897-8 (clasp), South Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.), Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold, Belgium, 1917, Croix de Guerre, Belgian, 1918 *Clubs* Naval and Military, New, Edinburgh

DICK, George Paris, C.I.E. 1916, Barrister at law, Member of the Legislative Council for the Central Provinces, 1917, Govt. Advocate, Central Provinces, India, M.L.C., 1920, *b* Clifton, 8 Apr. 1866, *e s* of Lt. Col. George Thomas and Parisina Lavinia Dick, *m* 1894, Effie Geraldine, *d* of Francis Newman, no *c* *Educ* Dulwich Coll. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889, joined western circuit at Exeter, Advocate of the Calcutta High Court, 1893, of the Judicial Commissioner, Court Nagpur, 1891, Lecturer in Law to the Morris College, Nagpur, 1907-24, Government Advocate and ex officio Standing Counsel to the Administration of the Central Provinces, President of the Nagpur Civil Station Municipal Committee, 1918-24, Member of the Central Provinces and Berar Legislative Council, 1920, Delhi Durbar Medal, 1912, Pres. Anglo Indian and Domiciled Community Association, Provincial Branch, Nagpur *Publication* Fitch and his Fortunes, 1898 *Recreations* gardening and the management of the New English High School, Nagpur *Address* The Kothi, Nagpur, Central Provinces, India.

DICK, Col. James Adam, C.M.G. 1919, V.D., M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin., *b* 1866 Served S. Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps), European War, 1915-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.) *Address* Catfoss, 59 Belmore Road, Randwick, New South Wales

DICK, John Lawson, M.D., F.R.C.S., *b* Edinburgh, 27 Nov. 1870, *m* 1911, Norah Winifred Duke, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London Buchanan Scholar and First Graduate of year 1892 in subjects of Diseases of Women and Children, Medallist in Physiology, Pathology, and Midwifery, Surgeon-Captain, South African War (Queen's medal), Surgeon, City of London Military Hospital, European War, 1914-18, late President of Medical Boards, Ministry of Pensions for the County of London *Publications* Defective Housing and the Growth of Children, 1919, Rickets, 1922, numerous articles scientific journals *Recreations* reading, travel *Address* 42 Cholmeley Park, Highgate, N.6, 13 Serjeants Inn, E.C.4 *T* Mountview 3864 *M* MT 559 *Club* Athenæum

DICK, Colonel Robert Nicholas, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1918, late Royal Sussex Regt., General Staff Officer, 1st grade, Western Command, since 1928, *b* 1879, *s* of late Sir James N. Dick, K.C.B., *m* 1919, Mary Dorothea, *o d* of late Robert Melvil Barry Otter Barry, of Horkesley Hall, Essex, three *s* Served Somaliland, 1908-10 (despatches, medal and clasp), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt. Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.), Commanded Kent and Sussex Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1925-28 *Address* Netherfield, Eaton Road, Chester *Club* United Service

DICK, William Reid, R.A. 1928, A.R.A. 1921, F.R.B.S., Member of Royal Fine Art Commission since 1928, *b* Glasgow, 18 Jan. 1879, *m* 1914, Catherine, *d* of William John Treadwell, Northampton, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Glasgow School of Art, London Exhibited at Royal Academy since 1908, Paris Salon, and International Society, Boy with a Catapult, purchased by Bradford Art Gallery, 1913 Femina Victrix, purchased by New South Wales Gallery, 1914, bronze mask Androdus, purchased by Chantry Trustees, 1919, other works Silence, figure for a tomb, various works in public and private collections Bust of Viscount Bryce, Washington, Earl of Chatham, Pittsburg, War Memorials Rickmansworth and Bushey, Kitchener Memorial Chapel for St. Paul's Cathedral, large Bronze Eagle, on Royal Air Force Memorial, Embankment, London, Lion, Menin Gate, Ypres, on active service in France and Palestine, 1914-19 Medal, Royal Society British Sculptors, 1928 Lord Leverhulme Memorial, Port Sunlight, Cheshire *Address* 81 Grove End Road, N.W.8 *T* Maida Vale 4197 *Clubs* Athenæum, Arts

DICK-CUNYNGHAM, Col. (temp. Brigadier) James Keith, C.M.G. 1918 D.S.O. 1900 A.D.C. 1930, late Gordon Highlanders, Brigadier, General Staff, Southern Command, Poona, *b* 28 March 1877 3rd *s* of late Sir R. K. A. Dick Cunyngham, 9th Bt., *m* 1905, Alice Daisy, *y d* of late Sir Harold Deane, K.C.S.I., two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered Army, 1898 served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major and Bt. Lt. Col. C.M.G.) *Club* United Service

DICK-LAUDER, Sir G. W. D.; *see* Lauder

DICKEN, Admiral Charles Gauntlett, retired, *b* 26 April 1854 *y s* of late Rev. Alldersey Dicken, D.D., Fellow and tutor of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, *m* 1st, Margaret Christiena Cornish, two *s*, 2nd, Ada M., *d* of late Maj.-General John Byron, one *s* Entered Navy, 1867, served in H.M. Frigate Phœbe, in a voyage round the world with Rear-Adm. Sir G. P. Hornby, Flying Squadron, 1869, in H.M.S. Lord Warden on Spanish coast, during operations connected with Spanish rebellion, 1872-73 Torpedo Lieut. H.M.S. Alexandra at bombardment of Alexandria, and subsequent operations on shore (specially mentioned, medal, clasp, bronze star), Commanded Torpedo School ship Defiance, 1888, and later at Admiralty in the Naval Ordnance Department, Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence at Admiralty,

1895, Flag Capt of H M S Royal Arthur on Australian Station, 1897 1901, and conveyed Lord Hopetoun to Sydney to inaugurate the Commonwealth of Australia, Inspecting Captain of Destroyers in Home Waters, and was Commodore at Hong Kong, 1908 5, Rear Admiral, 1905, retired, 1908, Admiral (retired), 1918 *Address* Winchester

DICKEN, Charles Vernon, C B E 1927, Assistant Administrator and Director of Finance of the Tangier Zone, Morocco, *b* 1881, *e s* of Admiral C G Dicken, *q v*, *m* 1917, Alice Mary, *e d* of William Ogden, Indian Public Works Dept, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Cambridge Entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1906, Controller General of Administration and Pensions Ministry of Finance Cairo, 1923, Commander Order of the Nile, Retired Egyptian Service, 1924, Financial Expert at the Four Power International Conference at Paris, 1928 on the Tangier question *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 222 Strand, W C 1 *A* Tangiers Morocco

DICKEN, Captain Edward Bernard Cornish, O B E 1925, D S C 1917, Royal Navy, *b* Plymouth, 18 Jan 1888, 2nd *s* of Admiral Charles G Dicken, *q v* Entered Navy 1902, Commander, 1922, Captain, 1929, Cavaliere of Order St Maurice and St Lazarus (Italy), Officer Order of the Redeemer (Greece), 1917, Naval Attaché to France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal and Netherlands with headquarters, Paris, 1922-25 *Clubs* United Service, Army and Navy

DICKENS, Captain Gerald Charles, C M G 1919 *b* 13 Oct 1879, 2nd *s* of Sir H F Dickens, K C, *q v*, *m* 1915, Kathleen Pearl, *d* of Colonel W Birch, three *s* *Educ* Beaumont College, Fosters, Stubbington H M S Britannia, 1894 Lieutenant, 1902, Commander 1914, served during European War in H M S Harpy (Dardanelles), Intelligence Division and subsequently as Flag Commander to Commander in Chief, Mediterranean, Captain, 1919, Deputy Director Plans Division Admiralty, 1920-22 H M S Carlisle, 1922-24, Captain Auxiliary Patrol, 1925 26, Directing Staff, Imperial Defence College, 1926-29 H M S Repulse, 1929 *Address* Tremere, Fleet, Hants *Club* Naval and Military

DICKENS, Sir Henry Fielding, Kt, *cr* 1922, K C 1892 Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1899, Common Serjeant City of London since 1917, 6th *s* of Charles Dickens the novelist, *b* 16 Jan 1849, *m* Marie, *d* of Monsieur Antonin Roche 1876, three *s* three *d.* *Educ* Wimbledon School (not the present one, but the one which used to be kept by Messrs Brackenbury and Wynne), Trinity Hall, Cambridge B A, 29th Wrangler in the Mathematical Tripos, 1872, then Law Student Called to the Bar, 1873, commenced practice on the Kent Sessions and Home Circuit, general practice in London and on Circuit at one time Recorder of Deal Recorder of Maidstone, 1892 1918 *Publication* Memoirs of my Father, 1928 *Recreation* fencing *Address* 8 Mulberry Walk, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Kensington 6130 *Club* Reform

See also F B Hawksley

DICKENS, Mary Angela, novelist, *b* London, *d* of *e s* of Charles Dickens *Publications* Cross Currents, 1891, A Mere Cypher, 1893, A Valiant Ignorance, 1894, Prisoners of Silence, 1895, Against the Tide, 1897, On the Edge of a Precipice, 1899, The Wastrel, 1901, Unveiled, 1907, The Debtor, 1912, Sanctuary

DICKENSON, Rev L G T, *see* Trotman-Dickenson

DICKEY, Edward Montgomery O'Rorke, M A, Professor of Fine Art and Director of the King Edward VII School of Art, Armstong College, University of Durham, since 1926, *b* Belfast, 1894, *s* of Edward O Rorke Dickey and Emily Monteith, *m* 1922, Eunice Howard, one *s* *Educ* Wellington, Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* 18 Brandling Park, Newcastle on Tyne *T* Jesmond 1260 *Club* Burlington Fine Arts

DICKIE, Archibald Campbell, M A Manchester, F S A., A R I B A., Architect, Professor of Architecture, Manchester University, since 1912, *b* Dundee, 1868, *s* of Charles Dickie, Dundee, *m.* Mary Reich, one *d* *Educ* privately, Architectural Association School, London Practised in London since 1898, Architect to Palestine Exploration Fund Expedition, 1894 97, and Member of Executive Committee since 1906, Secretary, 1910 12 Master in Design, Architectural Association School, London, 1906 11 *Publications* Excavations in Jerusalem, 1894 97 (Bliss and Dickie) numerous articles on Archæology and Architecture in P E F Quarterly Statements, Bible Encyclopædia, and elsewhere *Recreation* golf *Address* Manchester University

DICKIE, Capt David, D S O 1917, R.A.M C, F R C S Edin, M B, Ch B Glas, *b* 1880 *s* of Rev David Dickie, *m* 1915, Sheen, *d* of James MacEwan, Glasgow *Educ* High School and University, Glasgow, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, late Senior Resident Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, and Senior Resident Medical Officer Maternity Hospital, Glasgow, Surgeon to Out patients, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, Surgeon to Out patients, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, served European War, 1914 17 (D S O). *Recreations* golf, hunting, walking *Address* 3 Ardross Terrace, Inverness *Clubs* Scottish Automobile, Glasgow Golf, Glasgow

DICKIE, Rev James F, D D, LL D Chief Pastor of the American and British Church, Berlin, since 1894, *b* Kilmarnock, 18 Nov 1845, *s* of Francis and Susan McLelland Dickie, *m* Grace Mackenzie Wood *Educ* Edinburgh University Assistant Pastor, St Thomas Church, Greenock, 1869-71, Pastor St Andrews Church Berlin, Canada, 1871-79 Pastor, Central Presbyterian Church, Detroit, 1879 94, Lecturer on Church History at Ann Arbor University of Michigan 1888-94 *Publications* In Old Kilmarnock Town, In the Kaiser's Capital Germany Described, John Wotherspoon, Patriot, The Book of the Beginnings of the American Church in Berlin, Oberammergau and the Passion Play *Recreation* travel *Address* Detroit Savings Bank, Detroit, Michigan, U S A *M* 22-7681

DICKIE, Rev John, M.A., Hon D D Aberdeen Principal (since 1928) and Prof of Systematic Theology (since 1909), the Theological Hall (late Knox Coll), Dunedin, *b* Aberdeen, 20 May 1875, *s* of John Dickie *m* 1906, Barbara Margaret, 2nd *d* of Thomas Trotter, Headmaster, Trinity Academy, Leith, three *s* *Educ* Universities of Aberdeen (M A Hons), Edinburgh, and Jena University Assistant in Divinity, Edinburgh, 1905 6, ordained to the Parish of Tarland and Migvie, Aberdeenshire, 1906 *Publications* The Fundamental Principles of the Reformed Conception of the Church, 1924, joint-translator with Rev Geo Ferries, D D, of Haering's Dogmatik, 2 vols, 1918 reviews of books, articles *Recreation* gardening *Address* The Theological Hall, Dunedin, New Zealand

DICKIE, Maj -Gen John Elford, C B 1909 C M G 1919 *b* 26 April 1856 *s* of late John Dickie, J P, Titchfield House Kilmarnock *m* 1882, Mary (*d* 1925), *d* of Major Gen J W Welchman, C B, Indian Army *Educ* R M A, Woolwich, Lieut R E, 1874, Capt. 1885 Major, 1894, Lt Col 1901, Col 1905, Dir Gen of Military Works, India 1911 18, served Afghan War, 1878 80 (despatches, medal with clasp) Egypt, 1882 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, 5th class Medjidie), Burma,

1885 86 (medal with clasp), China, 1900-1 (despatches, medal), Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal), retired, 1913, re employed in Censor Dept. 1915, transferred to London Defences as Chief Engineer, 1916, served in France, 1917 19, with Independent Force, R A F (C M G, despatches). *Address* Nathia, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire

DICKIE, Capt John Purcell, *b* Glasgow, 1874, 2nd *s* of Agnes and late James Dickie, *m* 1926, Isabel Clarice, *o d* of T A Edmeades of Melbourne, Australia, one *d* *Educ* Union British School, South Shields An engineer, holds 1st class Board of Trade Certificate (marine), late Capt R E, served France, 1916-20, M P (L) Gateshead, 1922 24, contested Darlington, 1926 *Recreation* golf *Address* Grindlegarth, Grosvenor Road, South Shields *Clubs* National Liberal, Newcastle Liberal

DICKINS, Bruce, M A, Reader in English Language, Edinburgh University, sometime Donaldson Bye Fellow for Research of Magdalene College, Cambridge, *m* Mary Geraldine, *e d* of Prof H J C Grierson, *q v* *Educ* Nottingham High School, Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar), Division I Class II History Tripos, Pt. I, Class I Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos, Allen Scholar Acted for two years as a Censor in War Office, served as 2nd Lieut, Hampshire Regt *Publications* Runic and Heroic Poems of the Old Teutonic Peoples, 1916, Robert Henryson, The Testament of Cresseid, 1925, Scots Poems by Robert Fergusson, 1925 *Address* 119 Warrender Park Road, Edinburgh *Club* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

DICKINS, Colonel Vernon William Frank, D S O 1916, V D late Commanding 1/9th Batt London Regt (Queen Victoria's Rifles), *b* 15 Sep 1867, 3rd *s* of late Lt Col Henry Francis Dickins, V D *m* 1901, Mary Sidney, *e d* of Sidney Wilson, one *s* Director of Dickins & Jones, Ltd and other public companies, joined Victoria Rifles, 1884 Capt in Victoria and St George's Rifles, 1899, Major and 2nd in Command 1/9th Batt London Regt Queen Victoria's Rifles, 1912, went out to France, Nov 1914, with the 1/9th Battalion as 2nd in Command, succeeded to Command of the Battalion, May, 1915, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, D S O) Col 1919 *Recreation* golf *Address* Milford Bank, 39 Redington Road, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 1180 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Junior Constitutional

DICKINSON, family name of **Baron Dickinson**

DICKINSON, 1st Baron, *cr* 1930, of Painswick, **Willoughby Hyett Dickinson,** K B E, *cr* 1918, P C 1914, J P, D L, B A, *b* 9 April 1859, *s* of Sebastian Stewart Dickinson of Brown's Hill, Stroud, chairman of Quarter Sessions for county of Gloucester, and M P for Stroud, *m* 1891, Minnie Elizabeth, *d* of General Sir Richard Meade, K C S I, C I E, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to the Bar, 1884 L C C 1889 1907, deputy chairman, 1892 1896, chairman, 1899, contested (L) Stepney, 1895 North St. Pancras, 1900, M P (L) St Pancras, N, 1906 18, served on Royal Commissions upon Superannuation of Civil Servants, 1901, Care of the Feeble minded, 1904, on the Metropolitan Police, 1906, and London Cross-river Traffic, 1926, was a member of the Speaker's Conference on the Reform of the Franchise, 1916 17, one of the Originators of the League of Nations, 1915, Chairman of the London Liberal Federation, 1896 1918, Chairman of the League of Nations Society, 1915 18, Vice President of the League of Nations Union, 1924 28, President of the International Union of League of Nations Societies, 1925, British Delegate (substitute) to the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1929, is Hon Secretary of the World Alliance for promoting International Friendship through the Churches, and is connected with various philanthropic enterprises, Chairman of the London Council of Social Service, formerly a Commissioner (un paid) of the Board of Control of the Mentally Defective, Chairman, War Office Appeals Committee (Soldiers Dependents) *Recreations* fishing, bicycling, and golf *Heir* *s* Hon R S W Dickinson, *q v* *Address* Washwell House, Painswick, Glos, 41 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal

See also *Lt Hon J C C Davidson*

DICKINSON, Sir Alwin Robinson, K C M G, *cr* 1927 C M G 1922, Business adviser in the phosphate industry, *b* Cartmel North Lancashire, 9 Feb 1878, sixth *s* of late Thomas Dickinson, *m* Beatrice, *e d* of late John Burleigh one *s* three *d* *Educ* Cartmel School, King's College, London For many years Managing Director of the Pacific Phosphate Company, engaged in the phosphate mining industry in various islands of the Pacific under four Governments with which he was brought into close business relationship, United Kingdom Member of British Phosphate Commission to represent the interests of the British Government in the important phosphate undertaking in Nauru and Ocean Island acquired jointly by the British, Australian and New Zealand Governments, 1920 30 is well known in business and mining circles and has travelled widely *Publications* has contributed to various periodicals on business and industrial subjects *Recreation* golfing *Address* Temperley, Eastbourne *T* Eastbourne 1617 *Club* Thatched House

DICKINSON, Sir Arthur Lowes, Kt *cr* 1919, M A, F C A, *b* 8 Aug 1859, *m* 1888 *d* of late Wm Jennings, Birmingham two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse (Scholar), King's College Cambridge (Scholar) Practised in London as a Chartered Accountant, 1888 1901, senior partner in Price, Waterhouse & Co in United States, 1901 13 partner in Price Waterhouse & Co, London, 1913-24 Director of Parent Trust and Finance Company, Ltd, Stratton Trust, Ltd, The Ebbw Vale Steel, Iron and Coal Co Ltd, Alvis Car and Engineering Co Ltd, Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co Ltd, Dubilier Condenser Co (1925) Ltd Wey Valley Water Co Ltd, and Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Ltd Member of the following Committees Miners Welfare Committee Commerce Degree Committee (University of London), Board of Governors, London School of Economics, Commerce Degree Bureau (London University) *Publication* Accounting Practice and Procedure *Address* Queen Anne's Mansions, St James's Park, S W Shottersley, Haslemere, Surrey *T* Hindhead 38 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Automobile, Phyllis Court Henley

DICKINSON, Bt Lt -Col Douglas Povah, D S O, M C, 2nd in Command of 2nd Battalion, The Welch Regiment, *b* 6 Nov 1886, *e s* of late Col W V Dickinson, C M G *m* 1924, Frances Mildred, *e d* of John Cracroft Wilson, of Cashmere Christchurch, New Zealand, two *d* Joined Welch Regiment, 1906, Captain, 1911, Major, 1926 Bt Lt Col 1926, passed Staff College, Camberley 1920, on directing Staff of Staff College, Camberley 1925 28 served in France Sep 1914–July 1919 (despatches five times, Brevet of Majority, D S O, M C, 1914 Star, Victory and General Service Medals) *Address* 2nd Bn The Welch Regiment, Rawalpindi

DICKINSON, Goldsworthy Lowes, Fellow King's College, Cambridge, *s* of late Lowes Dickinson, artist *Educ* Charterhouse King's College, Cambridge *Publications* From King to King, Revolution and Reaction in

Modern France, The Development of Parliament in the Nineteenth Century, The Greek View of Life, The Meaning of Good, Letters of John Chinaman, Religion a criticism and a forecast, A Modern Symposium, Justice and Liberty, Religion and Immortality, Appearances, An Essay on the Civilisation of India, China, and Japan, 1914, The European Anarchy, 1916 The Choice before Us, 1917, The Magic Flute, 1920, War its Nature, Cause and Cure, 1923 The International Anarchy, 1904 14, 1926, (with F Melian Stawell) Goethe and Faust an Interpretation, 1928 *Address* King's College, Cambridge *Club* Athenæum

DICKINSON, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1913, *b* Liverpool, 17 Nov 1848, 4th *s* of late Joseph Dickinson, M D, F R S, *m* Maud, *y d* of Thomas H Holderness, Liverpool, 1884, two *d* *Educ* The Collegiate School, Liverpool, Cheltenham College, Trinity Coll, Cambridge Barrister Inner Temple, 1871, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Thames, Arbour Street E, Stepney, 1890 1913, Chief Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Bow Street, W C 1913-20 retired, 1920 *Recreations* gardening, golf *Address* West Hill House, Worplesdon Hill, Woking, Surrey *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

DICKINSON, John Alfred Ernst, C B 1919, I S O 1911, *b* 1859 Entered the Civil Service in the office of Local Government Board, 1875 retired from the Service, 1920, Controller of Housing and Town Planning Local Govt Board, 1910 19, and Ministry of Health, 1919 20 *Address* 56 Ritherdon Road, Upper Tooting, S W 17

DICKINSON, Major Neville Hope Campbell, D S O 1903, retired, 1905, *b* 11 Nov 1862 *e s* of late F W Carr Dickinson, Fairholme, Cheltenham *m* 1896, Elizabeth Frankland, 2nd *d* of Isaac Garlbutt Dickinson, Woking and Newcastle *Educ* Cheltenham College Lieut 3rd (South Regt) Royal Guernsey I I Militia, 1881 85 Prince of Wales's Leinster Regt (Royal Canadians), 1885, Captain, 1891, Major, 1901 served with 44th Goorkha Light Infantry, B S C, in Upper Burmah Campaign, 1885 87 (medal with clasp), and 1887 89 (clasp), Station Staff Officer, Kohima, Naga Hills, Assam, Ordnance S Dept, 1891 93, D A C G O, 1893 96, Ordnance Officer 4th Class A.O Dept, 1896 98, served South African War, 1900 1, (Queen's medal and 4 clasps), West African Frontier Force, 1901 4, in command Kontagora Expedition, 1902 (despatches, D S O, medal and clasp), Military Resident Province of Borgu, and J P, Northern Nigeria, Mech Engineer, Construction Company, Central Uruguay Eastern Extension Railway, 1906, 1st Class Inspector of Mechanical Transport, A S C, 1914 18, brought to notice of the Secretary of State for valuable services in connection with the War, 1917 and 1918 British War medal *Address* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W 1

DICKINSON, Hon Richard Sebastian Willoughby, D S O 1916, Assistant Chief Secretary to the Government of Northern Rhodesia, *b* 15 Jan 1897, *s* of 1st Baron Dickinson, *q v*, and Minnie, *d* of General Sir Richard Meade, K C S I, etc, *m* 1924, Nancy, *e d* of C B Lovemore of Schoombie South Africa, three *s* *Educ* Summer fields, Oxford, Eton College Royal Naval Air Service July 1915 Feb 1917 (Croix de Guerre, D S O, French and English despatches), Coldstream Guards, 1917 19 Assistant Master, Eton College, 1920, Trinity College, Oxford, Jan -June 1921, Colonial Political Service, Jan 1922, Private Secretary to the Governor of Nigeria, Sir Hugh Clifford, G C M G, 1922 23, Private Secretary to the Governor of Northern Rhodesia, Sir H J Stanley, K C M G, 1925 26 *Recreations* tennis, golf and sailing *Address* Washwell House, Painswick, Glos *Clubs* Guards, Junior Army and Navy

DICKINSON, Robert Edmund, Ex Mayor of Bath, J P Somerset, late Capt North Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry, *s* of E H Dickinson, Chapmanslade, Westbury, Wilts, and Emily Dulcibella, 3rd *d* of 3rd Baron Auckland *Educ* Eton, Trin Coll, Camb B A History Tripos M P (C) Wells Div of Somerset, 1899 1906, contested (C) West St Pancras, 1910 *Clubs* Windham, Carlton, Beefsteak, Garrick

DICKINSON, Thomas Vincent, Commander of the Crown of Italy, M D (Lond), M R C P (Lond), Physician to the Italian Hospital, London, Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine Master, Society of Apothecaries, 1925-26, *b* 5 Jan 1868 *m* 1892, Beatrice, *d* of late Captain Evens Royal Fusiliers one *s* one *d* *Educ* King's College, London, St George's Hospital, University of London Founder of Anglo Italian Literary Society, Royal Society of Arts Medal for Italian *Publications* various medical works on diseases of women and children *Recreation* golf *Address* 2 Cadogan Mansions, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8809, 30 Russell Road, W 14 *T* Western 1347

DICKSEE, Herbert, painter and etcher, Fellow of the Royal Society of Painters and Etchers *b* 14 June 1862 *m* 1896, Ella M, *d* of late Sir William Crump, one *d* *Educ* City of London School, Slade School of Art *Principal etchings* Silent Sympathy, Raiders, Anxious Heart, O for the Touch of a Vanish'd Hand, Fire Worshippers, The Last Furrow, Hesperia, Memories, after Sir Frank Dicksee, P R A, The Watcher on the Hill, Nearing Home, Boyhood of Raleigh, after Sir J E Millais *Address* Oak House Kidderpore Avenue, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 0871

DICKSEE, Prof Lawrence Robert, M Com, F C A, head of firm Sellars, Dicksee & Co, chartered accountants, Professor of Accounting University of Birmingham, 1902 1906 Sir Ernest Cassel Professor of Accountancy and Business Organisation in the University of London, 1919 26, Emeritus Professor of Accountancy and Business Methods in the University of London Dean of the Faculty of Economics in the Univ of London, 1925 26 Lecturer on Accounting, etc, London School of Economics (Univ of London), 1902 27 Chairman, Office Machinery Users Association, *b* 1 May 1864, *s* of late J R Dicksee, *m* 1894, Nora Beatrice, *y d* of late Rowland Plumbe, F R I B A *Educ* City of London School In practice as a chartered accountant since 1886 *Publications* Auditing (fourteenth edition) Bookkeeping for Accountant Students (eighth edition), Book keeping for Company Secretaries (sixth edition), Book keeping Exercises for Accountant Students (fourth edition) Goodwill and its Treatment in Accounts (fourth edition) Auctioneers' Accounts (fourth edition), Solicitors' Accounts (third edition) Advanced Accounting (sixth edition) Depreciation, Reserves, and Reserve Funds (fifth edition) Hotel Accounts (third edition) Office Organisation and Management (eighth edition) The A B C of Book keeping, Business Organisation (third edition) Mines Accounting and Management, Business Methods and the War Office Machinery and Appliances (third edition) The Fundamentals of Manufacturing Costs (second edition), The Fundamentals of Accountancy, The True Basis of Efficiency, Balance Sheets and Window Dressing, Garage Accounts Securities and their Transfer, etc *Address* Lincoln House, 296 302 High Holborn, W C 1, Hazeboro Lodge, 153 Haverstock Hill, N W 3 *T A* Comptant, Holborn, London *T* Holborn 2476/7, Primrose Hill 2548

DICKSON, Major-General Edward Thompson, late Colonel, Royal Berkshire Regiment, *b* St. Heliers, Jersey, 16 July

1850, *s* of late Major General E J Dickson and late Louisa Maria, *e d* of Captain Phillip Nicolle Anley of Maitland, Jersey, *m* 1878, Helene Frances (*d* 1919), *o d* of Colonel W F Harvey, one *d*. *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M C, Sandhurst Joined 49th Foot, 1869, Commanded 1st Royal Berks Regt, 1891 1895, Commanded 49th Regtl District, 1897 1902, G O C Barbados, etc, 1902 5, G O C West Africa, 1905 6, Maj Gen in charge of Administration Eastern Command, 1906 8, Commanded West Lancashire Division, 1908, Home Counties Division, 1909 12 War Services—Suakin, 1885, actions Hasheen, Tofrek (M'Neill's Zeriba), and Tamai (medal, two clasps, and bronze star), Nile Frontier, 1885 86, action Giniss, Brigade Major, 2nd Brigade retired, 1912 *Recreations* ordinary *Address* Chailwood Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells *T* Tunbridge Wells 1615

DICKSON, Brig -Gen Ernest, C M G 1917, C B E 1919, F G S, journalist, *b* 25 June 1874, *s* of Rev E H W Dickson, *m* 1922, Suzanne Elizabeth Lundi, *widow* of Lieut Eric Lundi, Coldstream Guards, one *d* *Educ* Oundle School, King William's College Served with Thornycroft's Mounted Infantry in South African War, European War, on Lieut -General Sir Stanley Maude's Staff in Mesopotamia and Persia, present at taking of Baghdad, 11 March 1917, Life Member of Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Liveryman of Grocers Company Freeman of City of London *Address* P O 2613, Cape Town, S Africa *Club* Authors

DICKSON, Frank, R B A, *b* near Chester, 1862, 4th *s* of late F Arthur Dickson, J P, Chester, *m* 1st, 1895, Eleanor (*d* 1898), *d* of Rev J Davenport, Welford on Avon, Gloucestershire 2nd, Edith K, *y d* of Rev Jno J Jackson, late rector of Ballinderry, Dio Armagh, Ireland one *s* *Educ* The Upper School, Liverpool Coll Studied first at the St John's Wood Art Schools, then passed to the R A Schools, has exhibited frequently in the R A and nearly all the British galleries, the International Exhibitions of Tasmania, St Louis, U S A, Australasia, and Dublin, etc etc, has painted mostly landscapes *Address* Parkside, Farquhar Road Upper Norwood S E

DICKSON, Lieut -Colonel Harold Richard Patrick, C I E 1917, F R G S, Political Agent, Kuwait, Persian Gulf, since 1929, *b* 4 Feb 1881, *s* of late John Dickson, H B M's Consul General, Jerusalem, *m* 1920, Violet Penelope, 2nd *d* of Neville Lucas Calcraft of Gautby, Lincoln, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Edward's School, Oxford, Wadham College, Oxford Joined 1st Connaught Rangers, 1903, served in Ireland, 1903 4, transferred India, 2nd Batt Connaught Rangers joined Indian Army, 29th Lancers, 1908, Special Service Officer, Gilgit Agency (Kashmir), 1911 12 Guardian to the Maharaj Kumar of Bikaner till outbreak European War, 1½ years, then rejoined 29th Lancers, was sent Mesopotamia, 10 Nov 1914, took part in all actions leading up to capture Basra, Kurna, Nasriyeh, and Amarah transferred to Political Department, Aug 1915, Assistant Political Officer Suk (C I E), Political Officer, Nasriyeh Division (Muntifik), Mesopotamia, 1917 1919, transferred to Bahrain as Political Agent, 1919-20, Adviser to Mutasarrif Hillah Liwa, Iraq, 1921 23, Private Secretary to Maharajah of Bikaner, 1927, Secretary to the Hon the Political Resident, Persian Gulf, 1928-29 *Recreations* big game shooting, tennis, cricket polo *Address* Kuwait, Persian Gulf *Club* United Service

DICKSON, James, J P, D L Co Tyrone, *e s* of Right Hon Thomas Alexander Dickson, P C, of Dungannon *m* 1884, Ella, *y d* of William Tillie, H M L, Londonderry, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal School, Dungannon, and in England M P (L) Borough of Dungannon, 1880 85 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, croquet *Address* Miltown House, Dungannon, County Tyrone *Clubs* Garden, Tyrone County, Union, Belfast

DICKSON, James Douglas Hamilton, M A (Glasgow and Cambridge), *b* Glasgow, 1 May 1849, *e surv s* of J R. Dickson, M D Edinburgh, *m* Isobel Catharine, *d.* of late Wm Banks, Edinburgh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow, Cambridge and Edinburgh Universities, late Eglinton Fellow, Glasgow University, Scholar, late Tutor, Fellow (1874) Senior Fellow (since 1907) of Peterhouse, Cambridge, bracketed 5th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1874, assistant to Sir Wm Thomson (Lord Kelvin), 1867 69, and along with W F King (Edin) and Ch Cuttriss (Boston, Mass) constructed the apparatus and made the preliminary experiments for Sir Wm Thomson's determination of "*v*, the ratio of the electromagnetic to the electrostatic unit of electricity, afterwards assistant to Sir Wm Thomson during the laying of the 1866 Atlantic cable for the Societe du Cable Transatlantique Français on its completion remained with the French Company as their Electrician in charge at Brest till 1870 resigned to go to Cambridge, collaborated first with W F King, then in France with Theophilus Varley in perfecting Sir Wm Thomson's siphon recorder, 1868 69 F R S E Member of the Royal Institution, Member London Mathematical Society, Fellow Cambridge Philosophical Society, one of Lady Dewar's coadjutors in the publication of the collected papers of her husband, the late Sir James Dewar *Publications* papers on Thermodynamics, Thermoelectricity, etc, in R S E Trans, Proc Lond Math Soc, Phil Mag, etc, Biographies of E J Routh, P G Tait J Hamblin Smith, in Dict Nat Biog, interested in practical electricity, electric and low temperature research for 2½ years, till midsummer 1919, took war-work (Mathematics) at Fettes College and the Academy, Edinburgh for eighteen years Representative Governor for Peterhouse of the Huntingdon Grammar School (Cromwell's school) *Recreations* study of Japan and Japanese language, with G Yamazaki of Sendai, Japan, prepared critical catalogues of the collections of tsuba (sword guards) in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, and the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, croquet and cycling *Address* Peterhouse, and 6 Cranmer Road, Cambridge *T* 618

DICKSON, James Hill, J P, Senator, Northern Ireland, *b* Ballynahinch, Co Down 6 Aug 1868, *s* of James Dickson, M D, J P and Anna Harper, *m* Jane Ellena (*d* 1924), *d* of Rev A McCreery, D D, Killyleagh Co Down, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Lurgan College Aspatria Agricultural College Farmer, Breeder of Dairy Shorthorn Cattle, Member of the Associated Co Councils of Ulster, Member of Co Council, Down Board of Governors, Co Down Asylum Newtownards Rural Council and Board of Guardians, Council Royal Ulster Agricultural Society *Address* Ardmore, Ballygowan, Belfast *T A* Ballygowan, Belfast *M* XI 940 *Club* Ulster Reform, Belfast

DICKSON, Col John Herbert, C I E 1917 Indian Army, retired *b* 10 Apr 1867 *m* 1924, Alice Margaret Holding Entered R Lancs Regt 1888 Capt Indian Army, 1899, Major, 1906, Lt Col 1914, Col 1919, served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), Dongola, 1896 (2 medals), Tirah, 1897 98 (2 clasps) European War, 1914 19 (medal) retired, 1924 *Address* Redcliff, Roundham, Paignton *T* Paignton 57151 *Clubs* United Service Ranelagh

DICKSON, Major John Quayle, D S O 1902, *b* 1860, *s* of late Maj Gen E J Dickson, Castletown, Isle of Man, and late Lucy

Mylrea, *y d* of late John Quayle of Braust, Isle of Man, *m* 1888, Annie, *d* of William Hyde, Grahamstown, two *d*. *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man Served South Africa with Field Intelligence Department (despatches, King's and Queen's medals, D S O), Member of S African Native Affairs Commission, 1903 5, Adviser Native Affairs to Orange River Colony Government, 1903 9, Resident Commissioner Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate, 1909 13, Colonial Secretary Falkland Islands, 1913 14, Commandant Camp III, Aliens Detention Camp, Knockaloe, Isle of Man, 1915 19 *Address* Uma, High Halden, Kent

DICKSON, Spencer Stuart, H B M's Minister to Colombia since 1930, *b* British Legation, Teheran, Persia, 28 Nov 1879 *s* of late W J Dickson, of H M Diplomatic Service *m* Beatrice, *d* of late Arthur M Beaupré, of the United States Diplomatic Service, one *s* *Educ* St John's College, Oxford, M A Vice Consul at Bogota, 1900 6, acted as Chargé d Affaires, 1902 and 1905 6, Vice Consul at Brest, 1906 12, and Consul, 1912 13, Acting Vice Consul at Antwerp, 1909, Consul at Rosario (Argentine Republic), 1913 19, except during part of 1914 15, when he was Consul at Port Madryn (Patagonia), Consul at Rouen, 1919 23, Consul General at Marseilles, 1923 30, Special Ambassador to represent the King at inauguration of Dr Olaya Herrara as President of Republic of Colombia, Aug 1930, is a Chevalier of the Order of Isabella the Catholic of Spain *Recreations* music, fly fishing *Address* British Legation, Bogotá, Colombia *Clubs* Caledonian, Royal Automobile

DICKSON, Thomas A, *see* Ainsworth Dickson

DICKSON, Rev Thomas Knox Whitaker, Hon Canon of Liverpool *Address* 10 Esplanade, Waterloo, Liverpool

DICKSON, Thomas S, journalist M P (Lab) Lanark, 1923 24, and since 1929, President of National Union of Journalists, 1925 26, *b* Cleland, 1 Nov 1885 *Educ* Board Schools in Scotland Worked as a youth as shop boy, and in steelworks, quarries, and mines entered journalism when 20, formerly assistant editor Forward, Socialist weekly, Glasgow member of Lanark County Council for four years *Address* 19 Beaton Street Larkhall, Lanark

DICKSON, Major Vincent Hamilton, D S O 1919, *b* 1870, *s* of late Samuel Johnson K Dickson, Mayfield, Chester *Educ* Arnold House School, Chester Solicitor, 1899, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* St Oswald's Chambers, Chester *T* Chester 286

DICKSON, Brig-Gen William Edmund Ritchie, C M G 1919, C I E 1917, R E, *b* 28 Feb 1871 Entered R E 1889, Capt 1900, Major, 1909 Lt Col 1918, Brigade-Major, India 1905 8, D A A G, India, 1908 9, Gen Staff Officer, 2nd grade India, 1911-16, 1st grade, 1916-17, served Waziristan Expedition, 1894 95, European War, 1914 18 (Lt Col), Inspector of Engineers and Pioneers in India, 1917 18, Inspector-General of Communications, East Persia, 1918 19, President Anglo-Persian Military Commission, Tehran, 1919 21, retired, 1921 *Publication* East Persia a Backwater of the Great War, 1924 *Address* Isle Tower, Holywood, Dumfriesshire *M* SM 6643 *Club* Caledonian

DICKSON, William Elliot Carnegie, M D, B Sc, F R C P E, Consulting Pathologist and Bacteriologist Pathologist to West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Hon Pathologist to Grosvenor Hospital for Women, London, *b* Edinburgh, 1878, *s* of late George Dickson, M D, F R C S E, *m* Frances Edith, *d* of late William S Greenfield, M D F R C P (London and Edinburgh), Professor of Pathology and Clinical Medicine, University of Edinburgh, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh University Editor, Edinburgh Academy Chronicle, 1894-95, B Sc with special distinction in Anatomy and Anthropology, 1898, M B, Ch B, First Class Honours, 1901, M D with First Class Honours and Thesis Gold Medal, 1905, M R C P 1904, F R C P 1908 (Edin), Baxter Scholar in Natural Science, Edin and Lond 1898, Stark Scholar in Clinical Medicine 1901, Crichton Research Scholar in Pathology, 1902-5, Lecturer on Bacteriology in University of Edinburgh, 1907-14, Assistant Pathologist to Edinburgh Royal Infirmary and Pathologist to Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, 1906-14, Director of Pathological Department, Royal Chest Hospital, London, Captain, R A M C, Pathologist to Fulham Military Hospital, 1915 18, Fellow (past President) of Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh Member (original) of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of Association of Clinical Pathologists, Royal Society of Medicine (Member of Council, section of Neurology), B M A and Edinburgh Medico-Chirurg Society *Publications* Text book of Pathology (Beattie and Dickson) 3rd ed 1925, Bacteriology, The People's Book Series, No 6, 2nd ed 1919, The Cytology of the Bone Marrow in Health and Disease, 1908, medical and scientific papers *Recreations* photography, fishing, and Freemasonry *Address* 7 Upper Harley Street, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 1867

DICKSON, William Kirk, L L D, Librarian of the National Library of Scotland since 1925, *b* Edinburgh, 24 Nov 1860, *s* of William Dickson, Edinburgh, *m* 1897, Kathleen, *d* of Maj Gen Sir Robert Murdoch Smith, K C M G, one surviving *s* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University (M A 1880) Advocate, 1887 Keeper of the Advocates Library, Edinburgh, 1906-25 Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1905 8 Hon L L D St Andrews, 1912 Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, 1914 *Publications* The Jacobite Attempt of 1719 (Scottish History Society) 1895, Historical Geography of the Clans of Scotland, 1899, The Life of Major Gen Sir Robert Murdoch Smith, 1901 The Surrender of Napoleon, 1904, The Register of the Great Seal of Scotland under the Commonwealth, 1904 (with J H Stevenson), War Record of the 2nd City of Edinburgh Battery R F A, 1923 *Address* 8 Gloucester Place, Edinburgh *Club* Royal Societies, University, Edinburgh

DICKSON-POYNDER, family name of **Baron Islington**

DIGBY, family name of **Baron Digby**

DIGBY, 11th Baron (Ireland, 5th Great Brit), *cr* 1765, **Edward Kenelm Digby,** D S O 1919, M C, Colonel, late Coldstream Guards, Hon Colonel, Dorset Heavy Brigade Artillery, 1929, *b* 1 Aug 1894, *e s* of 10th Baron and Emily, *d* of Hon Albert Hood, *s* father, 1920, *m* 1919, Hon Pamela Bruce, *y d* of 2nd Baron Aberdare, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S O, M C and bar, Croix de Guerre), Adjutant, 1st Batt Coldstream Guards, 1915 18 A D C to Governor-General and C-in-C of Australia (Lord Forster), 1920 21, and Military Secretary, 1921 23 D L, J P Dorset, Dorset County Councillor M F H Cattistock, 1926 1930 *Heir s* Hon Edward Henry Kenelm Digby, *b* 24 July 1924 *Address* Minterne, Cerne Abbas, Dorset. *T* Cerne Abbas 32 *Clubs* Guards, Travellers, Turf

See also Baron Ashburton, Sir M A J Malcolm

DIGBY, Major Arthur Kenelm, D S O 1915, R.A., *b* 19 May 1879, *s* of late Sir K E Digby, G C B, K C, *m* 1911, Violet, *d* of Lt. Col Sherbrooke Keatinge, late Indian State Rlys *Educ* Harrow, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Entered army, 1902,

Capt., 1914, Maj, 1916, served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O). *Club* Army and Navy

DIGBY, Commander Edward Aylmer, R N (retired), K C 1927, *b* 3 Oct. 1888, *s* of Sir Kenelm Edward Digby, G C B, K C, and Caroline, *d* of 1st Lord Belper, *m* 1911, Winifred Digby, *d* of A G Watson, D C L, three *s* two *d* Passed into Britannia, 1897, served as midshipman H M S Majestic and Glory, 1899 1902, Royal Naval College, Greenwich and Portsmouth, five first class certificates and Goodenough gold medal for gunnery, 1902 1903, in destroyers H M S Snapper and Sunfish, 1903 4, Lieutenant seniority July 1903, H M S Bulwark flagship, Mediterranean, 1904 1905, invalided from Navy and placed on retired list, 1906, called to the Bar, 1909, S E circuit, Herts and Essex Sessions, appointed on staff of H M S Excellent (Whale Island), 1914, in command of H M S Excellent (gun boat), 1914, employed on Belgian coast, appointed in command of H M S Poppy, 1915, appointed to Paravane Department, 1916, appointed head of Otter Department, 1918, Acting Commander, 1918, contested (L) Harwich Division, 1918, invalided and placed on retired list with rank of Commander, 1919, resumed practice at Bar, J P Essex, 1930 *Recreations* cricket, boating, golf *Address* King s Ford, Colchester, 11 King s Bench Walk, Temple, E C 4 *Club* Authors

DIGBY, Everard, B Sc (Lond) 1900, Manager Director, East Indian Produce Co Ltd, London, E C 3, *b* Plymouth, 10 July 1882, *s* of William Digby, C I E Represented Calcutta at the Imperial Press Conference, London, 1909, served 35th (Scinde) Horse and 2/15S Punjabis *Clubs* Devonshire, Bengal, Calcutta

DIGBY, Lt -Col Frederick James Bosworth Wingfield, D S O 1917, J P, D L, T D, County Councillor since 1910, *b* 22 Aug 1885, *s* of late J K D Wingfield Digby, J P, M P, and 1st wife, Hon Georgiana Rosamond, 5th *d* of 4th Viscount Lifford, *m* 1909, Gwendolen Marjory, *d* of G Hamilton Fletcher, *q v* two *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Served European War (Yeomanry), 1914 18 (D S O, despatches thrice) *Recreations* hunting (M F H Blackmore Vale), shooting, fishing, polo, motoring *Address* Sherborne Castle, Dorset, Coleshill House, Coleshill, Warwickshire *Clubs* Carlton, Arthur's, Bath

DIGBY, Hon Gerald Fitzmaurice, *b* 20 Dec 1858, 4th *s* of 9th Baron Digby, *m* 1906, Lady Lilian Mary Harriet Diana Liddell, *y d* of 2nd Earl of Ravensworth, one *d* Captain R N, retired *Address* Lewcombe Manor, Dorchester *Clubs* Naval and Military, Travellers

DIGBY, Kenelm Hutchinson, F R C S Eng, M B, B S Lond Professor of Surgery, 1923, and Ho Tung Professor of Clinical Surgery since 1915, University of Hong Kong, Hon Visiting Surgeon, Government Civil Hospital, Hon Consultant in Surgery to the South China Command, *b* Ealing, 4 Aug 1884, *s* of late William Digby, C I E, *m* 1913, Selina Dorothy, *d* of John S Law, two *d* *Educ* Quernmore, Kent Guy s Hospital, where held Michael Harris, Hilton and Beaney Prizes and was House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Attendant M B, B S, 1907 F R C S, 1910, Surgical Registrar and Anæsthetist to Guy s Hospital, 1909 11, Principal Medical Officer, Great Central Railway, 1912, Professor of Anatomy 1913 28 *Publications* Immunity in Health, The Subepithelial Lymphatic Glands, An Investigation of the Pressure exerted by Collections of Septic Pus, Functions of the Tonsils and the Appendix Displacements of the Semilunar Cartilages, Rigors, The Testing of Symptoms, An Easy Method of Performing Tracheotomy, Observations on the Treatment of Gall-stones *Recreation* tennis *Address* 2 University Path, Hong-Kong *T* 1299 *Club* Hong Kong

DIGBY, Hon Robert Henry; *b* 1903, *s* of 10th Baron Digby, *m* 1928, Diana Mary *o d* of Sir Berkeley Sheffield, *q v* *Address* 44 Curzon Street, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 1154, Evershot, Dorchester, Dorset *Clubs* Boodle s, Travellers'

D I G B Y, Rev. Stephen Harold Wingfield, Vicar and Rural Dean of Sherborne, Canon of Salisbury, 1919, *b* 26 Sep 1872, *y s* of late John Digby Wingfield Digby of Coleshill Park, Warwickshire, and Sherborne Castle, Dorset, *m* Eleanor Escreet Lewin, adopted *d* of Basil Richardson of Amwell, Bury, Herts, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow School, Christ Church, Oxford Curate to Canon Willink, Vicar of St Helens, Lancs, Chaplain in Missions to Seamen at Birkenhead and at San Francisco, California Chaplain to the Forces at Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, Vicar of Sheldon in Warwickshire Vicar of Holy Trinity, Bordesley, Birmingham, served European War, chaplain to the 4th Cavalry Division, 1916 17, Surrogate, Proctor in Convocation and Member of National Church Assembly *Recreations* rowing, cricket, shooting *Address* The Vicarage, Sherborne

DIGGLE, Lieut -Col John Neston, D S O 1917, Huntsman, Earl Fitzwilliam s Wentworth Hounds, *b* 1884, *s* of Mr and Mrs Diggle, of Bratton House, Westbury, Wiltshire *Educ* Wellington College, R M A Woolwich Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Recreation* hunting *Address* Wentworth, Rotherham *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

DIGGLE, Captain Neston William, C M G 1919, R N, retired, *b* 1880, *s* of Wadham Neston Diggle, of Bratton House, Westbury, Wilts, *m* 1920, Gladys St Aubyn, *d* of late William Collier Angrove, and *widow* of Lieut -Col Sir Walter Balfour Barttelot, 3rd Bt Sometime Naval Attache at Rome, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C M G) *Club* Army and Navy

DIGGLE, Lt -Col Wadham Heathcote, D S O 1919, M C, late Grenadier Guards, *b* 4 June 1885, 3rd *s* of Wadham N Diggle (*q v*) of Bratton House, Wilts, *m* 1919, Nancy, *e. d* Henry Conran of Coorabelle, Westgate on Sea, one *s* one *d* Served Royal Navy, 1899-1905, Egyptian Army, 1912 14, European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, D S O, M C, Legion of Honour Croix de Guerre, France), retired pay, 1921 *Address* Eden House, Malton, Yorks *Clubs* Army and Navy, White's

DIGGLE, Wadham Neston, J P Hants late Lieut. R N Entered Navy, 1861, Lieut 1872, retired, 1879 *Address* Bratton House Westbury, Wilts *Clubs* Army and Navy, Naval and Military, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

DIGNAM, Rt Rev John; *see* Clonfert R C Bishop of

DILKE, Sir Fisher Wentworth, 4th Bt, *cr* 1862, *b* 5 Jan 1877, *e s* of late Ashton Dilke, M P, and Margaret Mary, *d* of T Eustace Smith (she *m* 2nd W Russell Cooke), *m* 1905, Ethel Clifford, *q v*, three *s* *Educ.* Cambridge *Heir s* John Fisher Wentworth Dilke, *b* 8 May 1906 *Address* 53 Sussex Gardens, W 2, Lepe Point, Fawley Hampshire *T* Padd 6665 *Clubs* Brooks s, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

DILKE, Lady; *see* Clifford, Ethel

DILKE, B A P, *see* Fetherston Dilke

DILL, Brigadier John Greer, C B 1928, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, late Leinster Regt., Commandant Staff College, Camberley, since Jan 1931, *b* 25 Dec. 1881, *s* of John Dill, Belfast, and Jane Greer, Lurgan, *m.*, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1901, Captain, 1911

Brig Major, 1914, Col 1920, served South Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G, Bt Lt Col, Bt. Col), Commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1928 26, Army Instructor at the Imperial Defence College, 1926-28, Brigadier, General Staff, India, 1926-30 *Address* Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, Waterloo Place, S W 1

DILLEY, Sir Arthur George, Kt, *cr* 1927, M B E, J P, Chairman, Huntingdonshire Conservative Association, President of Huntingdon Borough Conservative Association, High Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1926 27, Pres of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute, 1908 9, President of College of Estate Management, 1929-30 *b* 24 Sep 1854, *s* of James Dilley, *m. d* of James Ashton, two *s* 1*dress* Cheswick House, Princes Street, Huntingdon

D I L L I N G, Walter James; M B, Ch B (Hons) Aberdeen, Professor of Pharmacology and General Therapeutics, Liverpool University, Dean of the Medical Faculty, Liverpool University, *b* Aberdeen, 15 May 1886, *s* of Wm Dilling, *m* 1914, Vida J B Ducat, two *d* *Educ* Robert Gordon s College, Aberdeen, Aberdeen University Second Assistant in Physiology, Aberdeen University, 1907, Carnegie Research Scholar in Physiology, 1907 9, Carnegie Research Fellow in Pharmacology, 1909 10, First Assistant Professor of Pharmacology and Physiological Chemistry, Rostock University, 1909 10, Lecturer in Pharmacology, Aberdeen University, 1910 14, Dr Robert Pollok Lecturer in Materia Medica and Pharmacology, Glasgow University, 1914 15, 1919 20, Lieut and Capt R A M C (temp) 1915 19, attached Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich, Lecturer in Pharmacology and General Therapeutics, Liverpool University, 1920 26, Examiner in Materia Medica, Pharmacology, etc, in the Universities of St Andrews, Oxford, Cambridge, Leeds, Belfast, London, Dean of the Medical Faculty, Liverpool University, and Member of the University Council, 1923 29 Member Liverpool Medical Research Committee *Publications* Atlas of Crystals and Spectra of the Hæmochromogens, 1910, Charts of Blood Spectra, 1911, Materia Medica and Therapeutics (with Dr J Mitchell Bruce), contributions to Scientific Journals on Pharmacological subjects *Recreations* music, climbing *Address* Kareol Mines Avenue, Aigburth, Liverpool *T A* 393 Garstonlanes *T* Garston 393 *M* M B 7086 *Club* University, Liverpool

DILLON, family name of **Viscount Dillon**

DILLON, 17th Viscount (*cr* 1622), **Harold Arthur Dillon,** C H 1921, M A, D C L, Chairman Trustees National Portrait Gallery, 1894 1928; Trustee of British Museum, 1905 1912, Trustee Wallace Collection, 1918 Curator Tower of London Armouries, 1892 1913, Antiquary, Royal Academy, *b* 24 Jan 1844, *S* father, 1892, *m* 1st, 1870, Julia (*d* 1895), *e d* of late Isaac Brock Stanton, Canadian C S, 2nd, 1926, Margaret Holkes, *widow* of Rev J E Philipps *Educ.* Eltham, Kent. Hon M A Oxford Church of England and Liberal Unionist Entered Army 1862 as Ensign Rifle Brigade, retired, 1874, entered the Oxon Militia, 1874, retired, 1891, President, Royal Archæological Institute, 1892 1898, Pres, Soc of Antiquaries, 1897 1904 *Publications* Contributions to Archæological and Antiquarian Journals Owns about 3000 acres in England *Recreations* general attachment to the study of antiquities, especially armour and costume *Heir n* Arthur Henry Dillon, *q v* *Address* Ditchley, Enstone, Oxon

DILLON, Major Arthur Henry, J P, Oxfordshire, T D late Queen s Own Oxfordshire Hussars, *b* 5 Jan 1875, *s* of late Hon Conrad Dillon and Ellen, *d* of late Sir Henry Dashwood, 5th Bart., *nephew* and *heir-pres* to 17th Viscount Dillon, *q v*; *m* 1907, Hilda, *widow* of Harold Broadbent, J P, and *d.* of Rt Hon Sir J Brunner, 1st Bart, no c. Served European War, 1914 18, has Croix d'officier du Merite agricole *Recreation* hunting *Address* Barton Lodge, Steeple Aston, Oxon *Clubs* Travellers, White s, Cavalry, Orleans

DILLON, Dr Emile Joseph, correspondent Daily Telegraph, *b* Ireland, mother English, father Irish, *m* 1st, 1881, a Russian lady, three *s*, 2nd, 1914, Kathleen, *d* of James Ireland, Newforge Lodge, Belfast. *Educ.* Collège de France, Paris, Universities of Innsbruck, Leipzig, Tübingen, Petrograd (Master of Oriental Languages), Louvain (Doctor of Oriental Languages and Literature), Kharkoff (Master of Comparative Philology, and Classical Languages, 1883, Doctor of Comparative Philology and Professor, 1884) Founded Le Museon, 1885, foreign editor Odessa Messenger, 1888, then on staff of Odessa News, special correspondent Armenia, 1894 95, Spain before and during Spanish American War, Crete, Dreyfus case, China, 1900 *Publications* The Sceptics of the Old Testament, Russian Characteristics (E B Lanin), The Policy of the Pope, Dualism in the Zend Avesta (Russian) The Place occupied by the Armenian Language in the Indo European Family (Russian), The Home and Age of the Avesta, L Alphabet de la Langue Bactrienne, Translation of the History of the Armenian Writer Eliseus into Russian, with a historical and philological commentary, the series of theological articles signed Voces Catholicæ, short stories in Russian, History of the Scandinavian Literature in the Middle Ages (Russian), Die Transcription der Eranischen Sprachen, Maxim Gorky, 1902, The Original Poem of Job, 1905, A Scrap of Paper, 1914, From the Triple to the Quadruple Alliance Why Italy went to War, 1916, Ourselves and Germany, 1916, The Eclipse of Russia, 1918, The Peace Conference, 1920, Mexico on the Verge, 1921, President Obregon A World Reformer, 1923, Russia To day and Yesterday, 1929 *Address* c/o Daily Telegraph, 141 Fleet Street, E C

DILLON, Colonel Eric FitzGerald, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, late Royal Munster Fusiliers, *b* 4 April 1881, *y s* of late Hon Conrad Dillon, *s* of 16th Viscount, and Ellen, *e d.* of late Sir Henry Dashwood, 5th Bt, of Kirtlington, *m.* 1907, Norah Juanita Muriel (1915 Star and British War and Victory medals), *d* of late Brig -Gen C E Beckett and Louisa Augusta, *d* of Gen Rt Hon Sir John Michel, P C, G C B, of Dewlish, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Rugby, Staff College, Camberley Entered Army, 4th Batt K O Lancaster Regt 1899, A S C 1900, Captain, 1905, Col, 1922, Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1908, Gen Staff Officer, 3rd grade, War Office, 1912, served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, 1914 Star, C M G, despatches seven times, Bt Lt Col, Chevalier and Officer of the Legion of Honour, Officier of the Order of Leopold, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre), G S O 1, British Army of the Rhine, G S O 1, 1 Division, Aldershot, Military Assistant to Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1928 *25*, retired pay, 1925 *Recreation* hunting *Address* The Cottage, Dytham, Chippenham *Clubs* Travellers Army and Navy, Pratts

DILLON, Malcolm, J P M B E, *b* 1859 *s* of Anthony Dillon, J P, Wrexham, *m* 1884, Clara Elizabeth, *d* of W W Palmer, of South acre, Norfolk, three *s* one *d* Chief Agent to the Marquis of Londonderry, Managing Director of the Londonderry Collieries, Limited, and Director of other Companies in the north of England Mayor of Jarrow, 1903-6, late Member Durham County Council Member of Council of the Newcastle and Gateshead Chamber of Commerce, Hon. Associate of the

Order of St John of Jerusalem, late Hon County Secretary Soldiers and Sailors Families Association, Deputy Chairman, Durham County Sailors' Fund *Publications* The History of Irish Banking, a contributor to Banking and Economic Literature *Address* Dene House, Seaham Harbour *Clubs* Athenæum, Durham County Durham

DILLON, Richards Henry, C B E 1920, Chairman H W Dillon & Sons, Ltd, Managing Director The Diamond Blower Co, Ltd, *b* 1876, *m* 1902, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham *Address* 91/8 Bishopsgate, E C 2 *T A* Dillon, London *T* London Wall 7718 *M* YN 7028 *Club* Royal Automobile

DILLON, Sir Robert William Charlier, 8th Bt, *cr* 1801, Baron of the Holy Roman Empire, 1782, *b* 17 Jan 1914, *s* of Robert Arthur Dillon (*d* 1925) and Laura Maud (*d* 1915), *widow* of J Lachlin McCliver, of New Zealand, *S kinsman*, 1925 *Heir* none *Address* Lismullen Navan, Co Meath

DILLON, Commander Stafford Harry, D S O 1918, R N, retired, 1920, *b* 7 Jan 1887, *s* of late Charles Henry Dillon, The Lodge, Malahide, Co Dublin *m* 1913, Amy Margaret, *d.* of Col Godfrey Massy, *q v*, three *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O). *Address* Saltings, Bosham, Sussex

DILLON, Bt Lt-Col Stephen Searle Hill-, D S O 1915, late Royal Ulster Rifles, *b* 27 Nov 1887, o *s* of late John Dillon, Lyncombe Rise, Bath, Somerset, *m* 1916, Gladys Muriel, *d* of late Thomas Heslop Hill, Redenham, Hants, and Shroton, Dorset, two *d* Entered Army, 1907, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches 3 times, D S O, Bt Maj), Bt Lt Col 1928, Major, 1923, retired pay, 1927, assumed the additional surname of Hill in 1916 *Address* Redenham House, Andover, Hants *Clubs* Bachelors, Junior United Service, Kildare Street, Dublin

DILLON, Thomas, Professor of Chemistry, University College, Galway, *b* Innisrone, Co Sligo, 1884, *s* of late J B Dillon Ballina, Co Mayo, and Elizabeth, *d* of W K Sullivan, Ph D, President, Queen's College, Cork *m* 1916, Geraldine, *d* of Count Plunkett, *q v*, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Clongowes Wood College, Queen's (now University) College, Cork, Royal College of Science, Dublin M A National University of Ireland, 1908, D Sc 1910 Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, University College, Dublin, 1909 19 *Publications* papers on chemical subjects in Proceedings of Royal Dublin Society and Royal Irish Academy *Address* Teach an Damgin, Gaillimh

DILLWYN-VENABLES-LLEWELYN, Sir C L, *see* Venables Llewelyn

DILNOT, Frank, author and journalist, *b* 1875, *s* of George Dilnot, Hayling, Hants, *m* Mary Margaret, *d* of Dr David Gregg, New York *Educ* privately Descriptive writer Daily Mail, 1902 12, Editor, Daily Citizen, 1912 1915, President Foreign Correspondents Association in America, 1916 19, Editor, Globe, 1919 20 Cross of Legion of Honour, 1919 *Publications* The Tyrants of North Hyben 1904, Scoundrel Mark, 1906, Love and the Forge, 1910, The Old Order Changeth the Passing of Power from the House of Lords, 1911, Lloyd George the Man, 1917, The New America, 1919, England after the War, 1920, Neame of Kent, 1928, The Squire of Ash, 1929, The Lady Jean, 1930 *Recreations* country life, cricket, and golf *Address* 288 Trinity Road, Wandsworth Common, S W *T* Battersea 4692 *Clubs* National Liberal, Savage

DI MARIA, Most Rev. Pietro, D D, Papal Nuncio at Berne since 1926, *b* Molliterno, Italy, 1865 *Educ.* Rome Priest, 1891, Vice-Rector of the Propaganda College, 1892, Rector of the Bohemian College, Rome, and Professor of Fundamental Theology, 1904, Bishop of Catanzaro, 1906, Titular Archbishop of Iconium, Apostolic Delegate to Canada and Newfoundland 1918-26 *Address* Apostolic Nunciature, Berne, Switzerland

DIMNET, Very Rev Abbé Ernest, Canon of Cambray Cathedral, late Professor at the Collège Stanislas, Paris, writer and lecturer Early interested in English literature, began to write for the English magazines, 1898, French correspondent of the Pilot, 1899 1903, the North American Review, 1904 9, the Saturday Review since 1909, a frequent contributor to the Nineteenth Century and After, Lowell Lecturer at Harvard University, 1919 French Lecturer at the Williamstown (Mass) Institute of Politics, 1923 *Publications* La Pensée catholique dans l'Angleterre contemporaine, 1905, Figures de Moines, couronne par l'Académie Française, 1908, Les Sœurs Bronte, 1910 Paul Bourget, a literary biography, 1913 France Herself Again, 1914, French Grammar made clear, 1923, From a Paris Balcony, 1924, Latine de Romains, 1924, France and her Problems, 1924, The Art of Thinking, 1928 numerous articles in the leading French, English, and American periodicals *Address* 16 rue Chanoinesse, Paris IVe

DIMONT, Rev Charles Tunnacliff, D D Oxford, M A. (ad eund) Bristol, 1918, Chancellor and Canon Residentiary of Salisbury Cathedral since 1928, Principal of Salisbury Theological College since 1918, Canon (Prebendary) of Salisbury, 1914, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury, Commissary to Bishop of Ballarat, 1916-27, to Bishop of Algoma, 1927, Chaplain of St Nicholas Hospital, Salisbury, 1917, *b* Worcester, 8 July 1872, *s* of Rev C H Dimont, Vicar of St Paul's, Worcester, *m* 1906, Nora Frances Haydn, *d* of Sir Frank Green, 1st Bart, one *s* three *d* *Educ* King's School, Worcester Worcester College, Oxford Wells Theological College Deacon (Curacy of Mirfield), 1896 Priest, 1897, Chaplain of Leeds Clergy School and Curate of Leeds, 1898, Vice Principal, 1900 1905, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Halifax, 1905 9 Vice Principal of Wells Theological College, 1909 13 *Publications* Contributor to Dr Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, and to the New Commentary *Address* The Theological Coll, Salisbury *Club* Church Imperial

DIMSDALE, 8th Baron of the Russian Empire, **Thomas Edward Southwell,** *b* 11 Oct 1911, *s* of Edward Charles (*d* 1915), Capt Rifle Brigade, and Katharine, *d* of Edward L Barclay, *q v* *S* grandfather, 1928 *Heir* *b* John Robert, *b* 16 Oct 1913 *Address* Meesden Manor, Buntingford Herts

DIMSDALE, Sir John Holdsworth, 3rd Bt., *cr* 1902 *b* 31 Dec 1901, *s* of 2nd Bart and Edith Kate (*d* 1911), *d* of late John Connacher, *S* father, 1923 *Heir* *b* Robert Henry Holdsworth, *b* 29 Aug 1904 *Address* 17B Queen's Gardens, W 2

D'INDY (Paul Marie Théodore), Vincent, Compositeur de Musique Directeur de la Schola Cantorum, école supérieure de musique, Professeur au Conservatoire Membre de la Commission de l'Enseignement musical de la Ville de Paris, *b* Paris, 27 mars 1851, *m* 1st 1875, Isabelle de Pampelonne (*d* 1905), one *s* one *d*, 2nd, Line Janson *Educ.* Paris Elève de César Franck pour la Composition musicale, chef de chœurs des Concerts Colonne, 1874, Grand prix de Composition musicale de la Ville de Paris 1885, Fondateur, avec Charles Bordes, de la Schola Cantorum, dont il reste directeur après la mort de Bordes (500 élèves) et continue à y enseigner la Composition, 1896, Commandeur de la Légion d'honneur, Médaillé de la Campagne de 1870, Commandeur de l'ordre de Léopold de Belgique, Commandeur de l'ordre de Charles III, d'Espagne, Commandeur de l'ordre de la

Couronne, de Belgique, Membre de l Académie de Belgique, etc *Publications* Franck, Beethoven, (Musical) La Légende de Saint Christophe, drame sacré en 3 actes et 9 tableaux, Fervaal, drame musical en 3 actes, L Etranger, drame musical en 2 actes Le Chant de la Cloche, symph drame en 7 tableaux, 3 Symphonies, 2 Quatuors à cordes, Un grand nombre de poemes symphoniques pour orchestre, de musique de chambre, de Sonates pour violon, piano, etc *Address* 7 avenue de Villars, Paris

DINGWALL, Baroness, *see* Lucas and Dingwall

DINGWALL, Eric John, M A, Ph D (London, Faculty of Science), Anthropological Research, University College, London, *s* of Alexander Harvey Dingwall, Ceylon, *m* Doris, M A, B Sc, *d* of S Dunn, J P, Bradfield, Berks *Educ* Privately, Pembroke College, Cambridge Formerly on staff, Cambridge University Library, 1921, Director, Department of Physical Phenomena, American Society for Psychical Research, New York 1922-27, Research Officer, Society for Psychical Research, investigating many American and European mediums in New York, Boston, Paris, Copenhagen, Warsaw, Munich, Gratz, etc, publishing results in Proceedings and Journal of the S P R *Publications* Joint Editor, Revelations of a Spirit Medium, 1922, Studies in the Sexual Life of Ancient and Mediæval Peoples, I, Male Infibulation 1925, How to go to a Medium, 1927, Ghosts and Spirits in the Ancient World, 1930, The Girdle of Chastity, 1930, contributions to English and foreign publications *Recreations* motoring, bibliography, studying rare and queer customs *Address* 41 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge *M* MK 6265

DINGWALL, Lt -Col Kenneth, D S O 1900, served in the Gordon Highlanders, *b* 17 July 1869, *m* 1917, Caroline Annie McJannet, *d* of late Sir F R Fraser, M D, F R S, one *s* Entered Army, 1891, Capt 1899, served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), North West Frontier, India, 1897 98 (severely wounded, two clasps), South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D S O), retired (without rank), 1904 temporary Major 10th Seaforth Highlanders, Lt Col, Army retired, British War Medal, F Z S *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co (Holt's Branch), 3 Whitehall Place S W 1

DINGWALL-FORDYCE, Alexander, of Culsh, Aberdeenshire, M D, F R C P Ed, Physician, Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital Lecturer on Diseases of Children, University of Liverpool, *b* 8 March 1875 *s* of James Dingwall Fordyce, Advocate, of Culsh, and Penelope Gordon, *d* of Professor Miller, Edinburgh University, *m* Bessie Ianthe Warren, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University Formerly Physician, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children, and Lecturer on Diseases of Children *Publications* Diseases of Children, 1916, 2nd edition 1921, many publications on diseases of children *Address* 29 Rodney Street, Liverpool 7 Royal 2805 *Club* University, Liverpool

DINNEEN, Rev Patrick Stephen, M A, Hon D Litt, Irish scholar and author, *b* Co Kerry Has taken part in the Irish language revival movement since the closing years of the 19th century *Publications* First editions of the poetical remains of Egan O Rahilly, Eoghan Ruadh O Sullivan, and of several other Irish poets of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, edited (Irish Texts Society) vols 2, 3, 4, of Keating's History of Ireland, Gospel Narratives in Irish verse, Sgioraid na Saoirse (a poem in Irish), An Irish English Dictionary (Irish Texts Society), 1st edition in 1904, new and greatly enlarged edition in 1927, A Concise English Irish Dictionary, A Smaller Irish-English Dictionary, Translation into Irish of Dickens "A Christmas Carol" and of St Patrick's Confessio (accompanied by the Latin text), Lectures on the Irish Language Movement, Four Notable Kerry Poets, Aistear Litridheacht Ghreigise is Laidne, numerous plays, tales, essays, school-texts, etc *Address* St Mary's, Portmarnock, Co Dublin

DINSHAW, Sir Hormusjee Cowasjee, Kt, *cr* 1922, O B E 1918, M V O 1912, senior partner in Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros, Merchants, Naval Agents, Shipping Agents, and Ship Owners, Consul for Portugal and Consul for Austrian Republic, *b* 4 April 1857, *e s* of late Cowasjee Dinshaw, C I E, *m* 1875, Bai Maneckbai, *d* of Nusserwanjee Cooverjee Erskine three *s* one *d* *Educ* Elphinstone High School and Elphinstone College, evening classes, King's College, London Served apprenticeship with James Barber and Son & Co, London, and Leopold Bing Fils and Gans, Paris, joined his father's firm, 1879, acted as Trustee of the Port of Aden since 1891, head of the Parsee Community of Aden since 1900, acted as a member to the Aden Port Commission, 1901, presented an address from the different communities of Aden to King George and Queen Mary on their way to India, represented Aden Chamber of Commerce at the Fifth International Congress, Boston, 1912 *Address* Steamer Point, Aden

DINWIDDIE, Rev Melville, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, M C 1915, Minister of St Machar's Cathedral, Aberdeen, since 1925, *b* 18 July 1892, 2nd *s* of Rev J L Dinwiddie, Ruthwell, *m* 1920, Anna, *e d* of late Alexander Guild, W S, Edinburgh Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, O B E, M C), retired, 1924, was Assistant at South Leith Parish Church *Address* 18 Chanonry, Old Aberdeen

DINWOODY, Rev L M H., *see* Hay Dinwoody

DIRAC, Paul Adrien Maurice, F R S 1930, B Sc (Bristol), Ph D (Cantab), Fellow and Prælector in Mathematical Physics of St John's College, Cambridge, and Lecturer in Mathematics in University of Cambridge, *b* 8 Aug 1902 *Publications* Principles of Quantum Mechanics, papers on Quantum theory *Address* St John's College, Cambridge

DIRCKS, Rudolf, Librarian and Editor, Royal Institute of British Architects, *b* Newcastle-on Tyne, *y s* of James Dircks *m* 1892, Sara Hay (translator of Schopenhauer's Essays), *d* of Alfred Goddard *Educ* Dr Ehrlich's private school During the War was Hon Secretary of the Civic Surveys of Greater London and the Provinces, and in 1918 Vice Chairman of the Executive of the Architects War Committee *Publications* fiction—Verisimilitudes (short stories), 1898, The Libretto, a novel, 1899, biography—Auguste Rodin, 1904 the later work of Sir Lawrence Alma Tadema (being the Christmas Number of The Art Journal for 1910), Library and Collections of the R I B A, 1920, Editor of the Wren Bicentenary Memorial Volume, 1723-1923, 1923, also edited Plays of Sheridan, and Plays and Dramatic Essays of Charles Lamb *Club* Arts

DISBROWE-WISE, Lieut.-Col H E D, *see* Wise

DISRAELI, Coningsby Ralph, D L and J P for Bucks, Alderman, Bucks C C, since 1901, and Chairman of General Purposes Committee, Major Royal Bucks Hussars, retired, 1921 T D, Chairman of Bucks Archæological Society, Chairman of Governors of the Royal Grammar School, High Wycombe, Fellow of Royal Society of Literature, *b* 1867, *o s* of Ralph Disraeli *n* and *heir* of late **Earl** of Beaconsfield, *m* 1897, Marion (O B E, Lady of Grace of St John of Jerusalem), *o d* of Edward Silva, of Testcombe, Hants *Educ.* Charterhouse, New Coll, Oxford M P (C) Altrincham Div

Cheshire, 1892 1906, contested Rushcliffe Div, Notts, 1910 *Address* Hughenden Manor, High Wycombe. *Clubs* Carlton, Garrick, Boodle's, Bachelors'

DITCHFIELD, Rev Peter Hampson, M A, F S A, F R S L, F R H S, Hon A.R I B A., Rector, Barkham, Berks, since 1886, *b* Westhoughton, Lancs, 20 Apr 1854, *s* of Peter Ditchfield, Westhoughton, *m* 1899, Florence Monk, *d* of late Charles H Smith of Ravenswood, near Wokingham *Educ* Royal Gram School, Clitheroe, Oriel College, Oxford Ordained, 1878, Grand Chaplain of Freemasons England, 1917, and of Mark Masons, 1918 M W S 30°, 1928, T C Berks Yeomanry, 1917, A S C 1914 19 *Publications* An Ecclesiastical History of Reading, 1888, Romance of Mathematics, 1886, Our English Villages, 1890, Old English Sports and Customs, 1891, The National Churches Series—i Germany, ii Spain, iii Ireland, iv Netherlands, v Italy, vi France, vii Scotland, viii America, ix and x England, 1891 97, Guide to Berkshire, 1892, Sigund (a Cantata), 1893, Books Fatal to their Authors, 1895, Old English Customs Extant at the Present Time, 1896, Bygone Berkshire, 1896, The Sorceress of Paris, 1896, Story of our English Towns, 1897, Faithful Jess, 1900, English Villages, 1901, Memorials of Old Buckinghamshire, 1901, Cathedrals of Great Britain, 1902, 4th edition, 1929, Handbook of Gothic Architecture, 1903 (several editions), Memorials of Old Oxfordshire, 1903, City Companies of London and their Good Works, 1904, Picturesque English Cottages (Philadelphia), 1905, Memorials of Old Kent, 1907, The Parish Clerk (1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th editions), 1907, The Book of the League of Mercy, 1907, Memorials of Old London, 1908, The Charm of the English Village, 1908, The Old time Parson, 1908, Memorials of Old Lancashire, 1909, The Manor Houses of England, 1910, The Parson's Pleasance, 1910, Memorials of Old Cheshire, 1910, Vanishing England, 1910, 2nd ed 1912, The Symbols of Saints, 1910, Out of the Ivory Palaces, 1911, Coronation Ode, 1911, The Counties of England (2 vols), 1911, The Old English Country Squire, 1912, The Cottages and Village Life of Rural England, 1912, Oxfordshire, 1912, London Survivals, 1914, The Village Church, 1915, The England of Shakespeare, 1917, A Little Book of Comfort, 1918, Old Village Life, 1920 (2nd ed 1921), Byways in Berkshire and Cotswolds, 1920, The City of London, 1920, The Pageant of Reading, 1920, Country Folk, 1923 The Story of the City Companies of London, 1926, London s West End, 1925, editor of the Victoria County History of Berks (4 vols), general editor of the Memorials of County History Series, late editor of the Journal of the British Archæological Association and of the Berks, Bucks and Oxon Archæological Journal *Recreations* arranging meetings, correcting proofs, lecturing, and for many years inspecting schools *Address* Barkham Rectory, near Wokingham, Berks *T A* Arborfield Cross *M* MO 8678 *Clubs* Authors, Ye Sette of Odd Volumes, Berkshire

DITMAS, Lt -Colonel Francis Ivan Leslie, D S O 1918, M C, Croix d officier de la Legion d'honneur, French Croix de Guerre avec palme, Croix d'officier de l'Ordre de Leopold, Sacred Treasure of Japan, 3rd class, Technical Investigator to Mining Association of Great Britain, 1924 26, during the General Strike, Government Railway Commissioner S W Division of England, Technical Adviser to British Delegation Reparation Commission, Paris, on Transportation and Coal, 1920-24, Pres. Upper Silesia Coal Commission, (Lt Col R. of O Durham L I), Technical Adviser to Inter Allied Rhineland High Commission Coblenz, Germany, 1919-20, Delegate at Health Congress, Brussels, May 1920, President Inter Allied Railway Sub Commission, Cologne, 26 Nov 1918 to Nov 1919, with British, French, Belgian, and American Members, present at Peace Conference, Versailles, as Expert on Railways and Coal, *b* 12 Aug 1876, *o s* of late Col F F Ditmas, Royal Artillery, and Isabel, *e d* of Rear Admiral John Adams, R.N, *m* 1906, Alice Sarah Louise, *o d* of late Major Arthur Nevill Hayne, 88th Regt. (Connaught Rangers), two *s*. *Educ* privately, France and Germany Consulting Railway and Mining Engineer, Engineer with the East Indian Ry Co. Calcutta, served S African War (medal and two bars), gazetted to the Reserve of Officers, 1902, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M C, D S O, 1914 Star with bar), F G S, M I M E, A I E E, etc *Publications* The Pench Valley Coalfield, Indian Coal and Railways in 1912, numerous articles to the scientific papers on engineering subjects *Recreations* travelling, motoring *Address* Springfield House, Chalford, Glos *T A* Ditmas, Chalford *Club* Carlton

DIVE, Major Gilbert Henry, D S O 1917, R.A.M C, M R C S (Eng), M R C P (Lond), D P H (Oxon), *b* New Zealand, 1882, 3rd *s* of W E Dive, J P, unmarried *Educ* Wanganui College, University of Otago, St Bartholomew s Hospital Junior Scholar, University of New Zealand, 1900, House Physician, West London Hospital, 1907, Junior and Senior House Surgeon, St. Bartholomew s Hospital, 1908 1909, First Army Entrance (R A M C), July 1909, Sidney Herbert Prize, Tulloch Memorial (Pathology), Prizeman Military Surgery, R A.M College, 1909, Clinical Assistant to Professor of Tropical Medicine, Military Hospital, Millbank, 1910 12, British Expeditionary Force, Tsingtau, 1914 (despatches), British Expeditionary Force, Belgium and France, 1915 19 (despatches three times, D S O, Médaille d honneur des Epidémies, Bt Major, French Army Orders—Croix de Guerre). *Publications* Clinical papers. *Recreations* golf, skating *Address* c/o Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall Place S W 1

DIVER, (Katherine Helen) Maud, *d* of Col. C H T Marshall, Indian Army, *g d* of Lord Chief Baron Sir Frederick Pollock, *m*. Lt Col Diver, (late) Royal Warwickshire Regt, one *s* Born in India and spent most of her early life there and Ceylon, has been in England since 1896, has done a certain amount of journalistic work in the form of articles and short stories, which appeared in the Pall Mall, Longmans, Temple Bar, Cornhill, English Review, and other magazines *Publications* Capt Desmond, V C, The Great Amulet, Candles in the Wind, 1909, Lilamani, 1911, The Hero of Herat, 1912, Judgment of the Sword, 1913, Desmond's Daughter, 1916, Unconquered, 1917, Strange Roads, 1918, The Strong Hours, 1919, Far to Seek, 1921, Lonely Furrow, 1923, Siege Perilous, 1924, Coombe St Mary s, 1925, But Yesterday, 1927, A Wild Bird, 1929, Ships of Youth, 1931 *Recreations* music, sketching, reading, riding and acting in her Indian days *Address* Tal an Vean, Parkstone, Dorset.

DIX, Commander Charles Cabry, R N (retd), C M G 1919, D S O 1916, Marine Superintendent and Harbour master, Kingston, Jamaica, since 1927, *b* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 31 Aug 1881, *s* of Charles Marshall Dix and Margaret Cabry, *m* 1927, Helen Audry Curl, *d* of Rev C H Branch *Educ* Royal Naval School, Eltham, H M S. Britannia Midshipman, 1897, Commander, 1914, Acting Captain, 1917, retired, 1919, served in Boxer Rebellion, 1900 (despatches), Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches), on staff of Admiral Sir Lewis Bayly, 1911-15, landing at Anzac, 1915, Beach master (twice wounded, despatches, D S O), War Staff Admiralty, 1916 17, Naval attaché, Denmark, 1917-19 (C M G), Colonial Service,

1926, Harbour and Shipping Master, Barbados, 1926-27 *Publication* The World s Navies in the Boxer Rebellion *Recreations* Rugby foot ball (Navy, Kent, Devon), boxing (heavy weight champion, Navy and Army, 1907), rowing, shooting, fishing *Address* The Grange, Arnold Road, Kingston, Jamaica *Club* United Service

DIX, Rev. G H, M A., D Litt., Principal of the College of St Mark and St. John, Chelsea, *s* of G Dix, Percyville, Gloucester, *m* Jennie, *d* of J E Walker, Preston, two *s* *Educ.* Cul ham College, King s College, London, Wells Theological College Engaged in teaching, Head master of Woolwich National Schools, 1899 1904, and of Newcomen Foundation School, 1904 10, Lecturer at St. John s College, Battersea, 1910 14, Ordained as Assistant Curate of Wim bledon, 1910, Principal of Wimbledon Clergy House, 1914 16, Vicar of St Luke's, Kew Gardens, 1916 20, Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Southwark, 1911 20, Principal of St John s College, Battersea, 1920-23 *Publica tions* Educational Principles in the Sunday School, Lesson Books for Religious Education, The Beginnings of the Church (with Canon Wesley Dennis), Child Study *Address* College of St. Mark and St John, Chelsea 7 Kensington 7128

DIXEY, Arthur Carlyne Niven, M P (C) for Penrith and Cockermouth since Dec 1923, *b* 1889, *s s* of Rev A N Dixey, Man chester, *m* Helen, *o c* of late Dr Loynd, Blackburn, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School *Recreations* shooting, hound trailing, tennis, golf *Address* 66 Church Street, Lancaster *Club* St Stephen s

DIXEY, Frederick Augustus, M A, M D Oxon, F R.S 1910, Fellow, late Sub warden, Bursar and Lecturer of Wadham College, Oxford Curator of the Hope Collec tions, Oxford, late President Entomological Society of London, late President Zoological Section, British Association Hon Major (retired), Oxford University Officers Training Corps (long service medal and Territorial Officers' Decoration), *b* London, 9 Dec 1855 *s* of late A. W Dixey, *m* 1892, Isabel (*d* 1916), *s d* of late C Atkins, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Highgate, Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar), University College, London Demonstrator of Physiology, University College, London, 1880 83, University of Oxford, 1888 91 *Publications* Necessity of Pain, 1888, Epidemic Influenza, 1892, numerous memoirs in the pub lications of the Royal, Entomological and Zoological Societies, in the British Medical Journal, Nature, The Guardian, etc *Address* Wadham College, Oxford

DIXIE, Sir George Douglas, 12th Bt, *cr* 1660, *b* 18 Jan 1876, *s* of 11th Bt. and Lady Florence Caroline Douglas (*d.* 1905), *y d* of 7th Marquess of Queensberry and Caroline, *d* of Gen Sir William Robert Clayton, 5th Bt *S* father, 1924, *m.* 1902, Margaret Lindsay, *d* of Sir A Jardine, 8th Bart of Applegirth, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Beaumont College, Stonyhurst College Was a midshipman, R N, and late Lieut 3rd Batt K.O S B *Heir s* Alexander Archibald Douglas Wolstan, *b* 8 Jan 1910 *Address* Magdalen House, Bridport, Dorset

See also Baron Norton

DIXON, Alfred Cardew, F R S 1904, M A (Lond), Sc D (Camb), Professor of Mathematics, Queen s University, Belfast, 1901-30, *b* 1865, *s* of Rev G T Dixon, Wesleyan Minister, *m* 1895, G L Smallpage (*d* 1926) *Educ* Kingswood and Woodhouse Grove School Trinity College, Cambridge, late Fellow, Senior Wrangler, 1886, Professor of Mathematics, Queen s College, Galway, 1893 1901 *Publi cations* Elementary Properties of Elliptic Func tions sundry mathematical papers *Address* St Mary's Avenue, Northwood, Middlesex

DIXON, Andrew Francis, M B, Sc D, University Professor of Anatomy, Trinity College, Dublin, since 1903, and Dean of the Faculty of Physic, *s* of George Dixon and Rebecca, *d* of George Yeates, Dublin, *m* Margaret Kerr, *d* of R M Johnston, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity Coll, Dublin, Leipsic Professor of Anatomy, University College, Car diff, 1897 1903, Pres Royal Zoological Society, Ireland, 1927 *Publications* Manual Human Osteology and papers in Anatomical Journals *Address* 42 Elgin Road and School of Anatomy Trinity College, Dublin

DIXON, Arthur Lee, M A, F R.S, Wayn flete Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Oxford, Fellow of Magdalen College, *b* 27 Nov 1867, 2nd *s* of Rev G T Dixon, *m* Hélène, *e. d* of late M Leon Rieder, Paris, one *d* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, Worcester College, Oxford, formerly Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford *Publica tions* Papers in Proceedings Royal Society, London Mathematical Society *Address* Mag dalen College, Oxford

DIXON, Arthur Lewis, C B 1922, C B E 1918, Assistant Sec, Home Office, *b* 30 Jan 1881, *s* of Rev Seth Dixon, Wesleyan Minister *m* 1909, Marie Price *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, Sidney Sussex College, Cam bridge, 9th Wrangler, 1902, entered Home Office, 1903, Private Secretary to Parlia mentary Under Secretary of State, 1908, and to Permanent Under Secretary, 1910, Member of Royal Commission on Fire Brigades and Fire Prevention, 1920, of Committee on Pay of Prison Officers, 1923, and London Traffic Ad visory Committee, 1924 *Address* Ingleside Sevenoaks *Clubs* National, Knole Park Golf

DIXON, Augustus Edward, M D Dublin Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, Univ College Cork, *b* Belfast, 1860, *e s* of Wakefield H Dixon, J P, *m* 1890, Nina, *e d* of Wilfred Haughton, Dublin, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Trinity College, Dublin, University of Berlin Senior Moderatorship and Gold Medal in Experimental Science, T C D, Ekenhead Scholarship in Ex perimental Science, and Medical Scholarship in Chemistry and Physics, T C D late Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, Trinity College, Dublin subsequently Professor of Chemistry at Queen s College, Galway, Member of the Council, Chemical Society, 1900 5 *Publications* numerous memoirs on chemical subjects pub lished mostly in the Proceedings and Trans actions of the Chemical Society of London *Recreations* photography, etc *Address* 19 Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent

DIXON, Charles, R I 1900, *b* Goring, Oxon, 8 Dec 1872, *e s* of Alfred Dixon, artist, *m* Ada Alice, *e d.* of Joseph Harker Ex hibited at the R A. at the age of 16, is a contri butor to the Graphic and other periodicals *Recreation* yachting *Address* Pierpoint Itchenor, Chichester *t* Birdham 41

DIXON, Elias Stephenson, D S O 1915 late Chief Engineer R N R Served on patrol duty, European War, 1914 18 (D S O)

DIXON, Ella Nora Hepworth, novelist, journalist, *b* London, *y d* of late William Hepworth Dixon, editor of the Athenæum *Educ* London, Heidelberg, Paris Is Vice-President of the Committee of the Femina Vie Heureuse and Northcliffe Prizes for Literature *Publications* The Story of a Modern Woman, 1894, One Doubtful Hour, 1904, *Play*, The Toy-shop of the Heart, produced at the Playhouse, Nov 1908 As I knew them Sketches of People I have met on the way, 1930 *Recrea tions* travelling, reading *Clubs* Empress, Cowdray

DIXON, Francis Netherwood, C B 1925, Secretary, Exchequer and Audit De partment, *b* Colchester, 28 Sep 1879, *s* of E A Dixon, *m* 1907, Olive, *d* of W W

Daniell, two *s* one *d*. *Educ* Felstead, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge *Address* 56 Talbot Road, N 6

DIXON, George Campbell; journalist and traveller, Literary Editor of the Daily Mail since 1925, *b* 10 Dec 1890, *s* of W H Dixon, land-owner and ex-M P of Glenmark, Ouse, Tasmania, *m* Alice, *d*. of late Randolph Simpson, Sydney *Educ* Hutchins School, and Universities of Melbourne and Tasmania (Honours in Ancient and Modern History). Was on editorial staffs of the Mercury, Hobart, and Argus and Herald, Melbourne, as leader writer and special correspondent, travelled in East Indies, China, Manchuria, Korea, Japan, Siberia, Russia, etc, as special correspondent, and in West Africa and North Africa on behalf of the Daily Mail *Publications* From Melbourne to Moscow, 1925, and short stories in Strand, London, and other magazines *Recreations* cricket, golf, shooting, plays, films *Address* 42A Cathcart Road, S W 10 *T* Kensington 3087

DIXON, Col Graham Patrick, C B E 1919, V D, M B, Ch M, F C S A (Founder), Australian Army Medical Corps, Surgeon, Repatriation Hospital, and Hon Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Brisbane, *b* Brisbane, 16 May 1873 *s* of late Joseph B Dixon, unmarried *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School, Sydney University Served European War, A D M S Australian Mounted Div, 1914 19 (despatches twice, C B E) *Address* 97 Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, Queensland, Clayton, Toowong, Brisbane *Clubs* Queensland, Brisbane, University, Sydney

DIXON, Harold Baily, C B E 1918, M A, D Sc, Ph D, F R S Hon Professor of Chemistry, University of Manchester, 1922, Supervisor of research on ignition of gases under Safety in Mines Research Board, 1927, *b* 11 Aug 1852, 2nd *s* of late William Hepworth Dixon, *m* 1st, 1885, Olive Beechey (*d* 1917), *d* of late Edward Martin Hopkins, Montreal one *s* one *d* 2nd, 1918, Muriel Kinch, Yelverton, S Devon one *d* *Educ* Westminster School Christ Church, Oxford 1st class Honours in Natural Science, 1875, Fellow of Balliol Coll, Millard Lecturer at Trin Coll, Oxford, 1879 86, Bedford Lecturer at Balliol Coll, 1881 86, succeeded Sir H E Roscoe at Owens Coll, 1886, served on Royal Commission on Explosions of Coal Dust in Mines, 1891 94, on Royal Commission on Coal Supplies, 1902 5, President Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 1907 9 and 1923 25, President Chemical Society, 1909 11, Member of Home Office Executive Committee on Explosions in Mines, 1911 14, appointed, 1915, Deputy Inspector of High Explosives for Manchester area during the War, Member of Alcohol Fuel Committee, 1918 holds Royal medal of Royal Society, 1913, Chairman of the Royal Technical College, Salford, since 1916, Chairman of Salford Higher Education Committee since 1919, Chairman of Selective Committee for N W District, Ministry of Labour, 1922 *Publications* Conditions of Chemical Change in Gases, 1884, Rate of Explosion in Gases (the Bakerian Lecture for 1893), Movements of Flame in Explosions of Gases, 1902, Atomic Weight of Chlorine, 1905, The Ignition Temperatures of Gases, 1909, The Firing of Gases by Compression, 1914, The Velocity of Sound in Gases at High Temperature, 1921, The Propagation of the Explosion Wave, 1923, The Velocity of Sound in Gases and Vapours, 1924, The Ignition of Carbon Disulphide, 1925, The Explosion-Wave in Cyanogen Mixtures, 1926, The Burning of Gases in Nitrous Oxide, 1927 *Recreations* played in Oxford University Football Eleven, made exploring climbs in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. *Address* The Meadows, Fallowfield, Manchester *Clubs* Alpine, Rucksack, Manchester, Canadian A C [*Died* 18 *Sep* 1930]

DIXON, Harry; *b* Watford, Herts 1861, 2nd *s* of late Henry Dixon, *m* 1892, three *s* *Educ* London Evinced leaning to art from earliest years, as a lad attended Heatherly's Art School for short time, later at Julian's Academy, Paris, first exhibited at Royal Academy 1886, and since then has generally exhibited there, works shown include pictures in oil and water, animal figure, and landscape subjects, and bronzes of animals also exhibited for several years at New Gallery, occasionally at the Salon (Champs de Mars) and International Exhibitions, etc, in 1891 large water colour "Lions," now in Tate Gallery, was purchased by Trustees of Chantrey Bequest works in black and white, and illustrates books *Address* Greenside, Village Road, Finchley, N

DIXON, Brig-General Sir Henry Grey, K C B, *cr* 1902, C B 1896 A D C to the King 1901 *b* 14 Aug 1850, 3rd *s* of late Col John Dixon, Royal Scots, Astle Hall, Cheshire, and Sophy, *d* of T Tatton, Wythenshawe, Cheshire *m* 1st, 1885, Helen Mary (*d* 1893), *e* *d* of L J Frost of Copenhagen, 2nd, 1900, Constance Ethel, 4th *d* of late Capt William Mitchell Innes (19th Hussars) of Ayton Castle, and Whitehall, Berwickshire, two *s* *Educ* Bridgeman's, Woolwich Joined 25th Regt 1868, Commandant School of Instruction for Auxiliary Forces at Aldershot, 1886 88 Commanded 25th Regimental District, 1899, A D C to Queen, 1898 served Afghan War (despatches, medal), 1878 80, Soudan, present at action of Gamaizah (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, 4th class Medjidie), 1888 operations on Nile, 1889 Chitral (despatches, C B, medal with clasp), 1895, Tirah (despatches A D C, clasp), 1897 98, S African war, 1901-2 (despatches, medal with three clasps, K C B), Commanded a Brigade at Hull, 1914 was on service in Egypt, Nov 1915-Oct 1916, Officer Commanding the Troops in Cyprus, Oct 1916-July 1918. *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing

DIXON, Henry Horatio, D Sc, F R S 1908, Professor of Botany in the University of Dublin, 1904, Director of Trinity College Botanic Gardens, 1906, Keeper of the Herbarium, Trinity College, Dublin, 1910, *b* 1869 *s* of George Dixon and Rebecca, *d* of George Yeates, *b* Dublin, *m* 1907, Dorothea Mary, *d* of late Sir John H Franks, C B, three *s* *Educ* Rathmines School, Trinity College Dublin, University of Bonn Classical Scholar, 1891, First Senior Moderator in Natural Science, 1892, Assistant to the Professor of Botany Dublin University, 1892 1904, Member of the Council of the Royal Dublin Society, 1908 Member of the Board of Visitors of the Science and Art Museum and the Royal Botanic Gardens, 1911, Member of the Council of Trustees of the National Library of Ireland, 1914 Member of the Managing Committee of the Imperial Bureau of Mycology, 1918, President of Section K (Botany) of the British Association for the Advancement of Science 1922 Commissioner of Irish Lights, 1924 Visiting Professor, University of California, 1927 Vice-Pres of the Royal Dublin Society, 1930 Vice-Pres of the Physiological Section of the International Botanical Congress Cambridge, 1930 awarded the Boyle medal of the Royal Dublin Society, 1917 *Publications* Transpiration and the ascent of sap in Plants, 1914, Practical Plant Biology, 1922, The Transpiration Stream, 1924, papers contributed to the Royal Society Royal Dublin Society, and the Royal Irish Academy, chiefly on Vegetable Physiology and Histology *Recreations* yachting and cycling *Address* School of Botany, Trinity College and Clevedon, Temple Road, Dublin *M* IK 7189

DIXON, Henry Sydenham; journalist since 1870, *b* Doncaster, 4 May 1848, *e* *s*

of Henry Hall Dixon (The Druid), *m.* 1st, 1868, 2nd, 1885, one *s* one *d* *Educ* private schools Entered Civil Service, 1865, retired on pension, 1877, Conservative Agent for Lambeth, 1878, President of the Billiard Association, 1906 19 *Publications* From Gladiateur to Persimmon, The A B C of Billiards *Recreations* cricket and billiards *Address* Exeter Lodge, New market *Club* Press

DIXON, Rev Henry Thomas, M A, D D, Rector of Church Stretton since 1923, Rural Dean of Stokesay, 1927; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bath and Wells, Prebendary de Warham in Hereford Cathedral, Hon C F, *b* 6 Oct 1874, *s* of late Jabez Dixon, Millom, *m* 1914, Evelyn Mary Lambart (*d* 1930), *s d* of late Col Sladen, Ripple Court, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Bees Grammar School, Merton College, Oxford Ordained, 1898, Vicar of Great Barington and Taynton, 1908 11, St James, Taunton, 1911 15, Christ Church, Clifton, 1915 20, St Mary, Bridgwater, 1920, *Publications* The Power of the Cross, The Life of the Spirit. *Address* The Rectory, Church Stretton, Salop *M* BN 7657

DIXON, Captain Rt Hon Herbert, P C N Ire 1923, O B E 1919 D L, High Sheriff, Co Kildare, 1916, Parliamentary Secretary of the Ministry of Finance, Northern Ireland, since 1921, M P for East Belfast, Ulster Parliament, 1921-29, Bloomfield Division since 1929, M P (U) Pottinger Division of Belfast, Dec 1918, East Belfast since 1922, 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, *b* 23 Jan 1880, 4th *s* of late Rt Hon Sir D Dixon, Bart, M P, D L, *m* 1905, Hon Emily Ina Florence Bingham, *d* of 5th Baron Clanmorris Served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps) in Remounts during European War (despatches, O B E) *Recreations* hunting and racing, Steward of the Irish National Hunt Committee *Address* New Abbey, Kilcullen, Co Kildare, Draycote Cerne, Chippenham, Wilts *Clubs* Carlton, Kildare Street, Dublin, Ulster, Belfast

DIXON, Ven Horace Henry, M A Cantab, M A, University of Queensland Residentiary Canon St John's Cathedral, Archdeacon of Brisbane since 1930, *b* Cambridge, 1 Aug 1869, *m* 1897, Florence Marie Godbold, two *s* *Educ* Cambridge University Assistant Curate, Epping, St Michael's, Walthamstow, St Margaret's, Ilkley, St Matthew's, Burnley, Rector of St Peter's, Southport Queensland, Headmaster of the Southport School, Queensland, 1901 30 *Address* The Church House, Ann Street, Brisbane, Queensland

DIXON, Sir John, 2nd Bart, *cr.* 1919, *b* 13 June 1886, *s* of 1st Bt and Emily Katherine, 2nd *d* of G Beacham Cole, of Twickenham, S father 1924 *m* 1910, Gwendolen Anna, *d* of Sir J L E Spearman, 2nd Bt, two *s* one *d* *Heir s* John George, *b* 17 Sep 1911 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, and shooting *Address* Astle Hall, Chelford, Cheshire *T A* Chelford

See also Col H C N H Wortham

DIXON, John E F, *see* Fowler Dixon

DIXON, Hon Mr Justice Owen, Justice of the High Court of Australia since 1929, *b* 28 April 1886, *s* of late Joseph William Dixon, Melbourne, Solicitor, and Edith Annie, *d* of late Edward Owen, Sydney, *m* 1920, Alice Crossland, *d* of Rev H A Brooksbank, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Hawthorn College, Melbourne, University of Melbourne B A. 1906, LL B 1908, M A 1909 Called to Bar, Victoria, 1910, K C 1922, Acting Judge of the Supreme Court of the State of Victoria, 1926 *Address* Beechfield, Trafalgar Road, Camberwell, Melbourne, Australia *Clubs* Melbourne, Australian, Bohemians, Melbourne

28 *a*

DIXON, Eng -Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Bland, K C B, *cr* 1924, C B, 1918, Hon D Eng (Sheffield), 1926, R N, *b* 1867, *s s.* of late Robert Bland Dixon, Darlington, *m* Hettie Alice, *o d* of late Dr Frank Tuck, Aylesford, Kent. *Educ* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Darlington Engineer in Chief of the Fleet, 1922-28, retired list, 1928 President of the Institute of Marine Engineers *Address* Queen Anne's Mansions, St James's Park, S W 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, Naval and Military

DIXON, Robert Laws, Journalist, *b* 1866, *s* of late John George Dixon, Felling on Tyne, *m* 1890, Jeanie, *e d* of late G Meldrum Dawson, Newcastle-on Tyne two *s* three *d* *Educ* Wesleyan schools, Gateshead on Tyne, privately Started career as journalist at Newcastle on Tyne, entered Parliamentary Press Gallery as sketch writer for the Leeds Mercury, 1889, has been at Westminster continuously ever since, became Parliamentary correspondent of the Yorkshire Post, 1902, has also written descriptive articles about innumerable events, from balloon trips to Coronations, described the Coronation of King George in Westminster Abbey for the Yorkshire Post *Publications* The Priest and the Princess, short stories and special articles, writer of The Men of the Week in Parliament series for the London Evening News, contributor to Pall Mall Gazette, Sunday Chronicle, etc *Recreations* walking and play going *Club* Pen and Palette, Newcastle on Tyne

DIXON, Stephen Mitchell, M A, M Sc, B A I, M Inst C E, Professor Civil Engineering, Imperial College, S Kensington since 1913, Member of Safety in Mines Research Board, Committee on Support of Workings and Chairman on Use of Win Ropes in Mines, *s* of George Dixon of Dublin and Rebecca *d* of George Yeates *m.* Aline Allison, *d* of Thomas Harrison, Chancellor of University of New Brunswick, one *d* *Educ* Rathmines School, Trinity College, Dublin Senior Moderator in Experimental Physics Assistant Engineer, Lovatt & Co, King's Cross and Redhill Tunnels, 1890 2, Professor of Civil Engineering, University of New Brunswick, 1892, Dalhousie University, N S, 1902 University of Birmingham, 1905, Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of Birmingham, 1912 13, formerly Examiner in Engineering to London University, personal assist to Sir Henry Fowler Director of Production, Ministry of Munitions, 1915 16, B E F, France, 1917-1919, Lieut R F, 1917, Capt 1918 *Publications* various scientific papers *Address* 36 Emperor's Gate, S Kensington, S W 7 *T* Kensington 2789

DIXON, Lieut -Colonel Thomas Fraser Homer-, D S O 1917, Lieut Col Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians), retired list, *b* 6 Dec 1871, *e s* of Benjamin Homer Dixon, K N L, Toronto, Consul Gen of the Netherlands, *m* 1909, Evelyn Anne, *d* of Sir Douglas Cameron, *q v* one *s* three *d* *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto, Uppingham formerly in 17th Lancers and 5th Dragoon Guards, served N W Frontier of India, 1897 8 (medal with two clasps), S African War, 1899 1902, with 5th Drag Guards, and subsequently with Royal Canadian Mounted Rifles, present at siege of Ladysmith (wounded, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), was under Colonial Office with West African Frontier Force, Northern Ashanti, 1902 3, Lt Col 1915 *Recreations* riding, driving, and shooting *Address* Military Headquarters, Victoria, B C *Clubs* Union, Victoria, Toronto Hunt, Toronto, Vancouver, Vancouver

DIXON, Sir Thomas James, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1903, H.M L for the County of the City of Belfast, *b* 29 May 1868, *S* father, 1907, *s.* of

873

1st Bt and Lizzie, *d.* of late Jas Agnew, *m* 1906, Edith Stewart, D B E, *cr* 1921, *y d.* of late Stewart Clark, of Dundas Castle, South Queensferry D L Co. Antrim, High Sheriff, Co Antrim, 1912, Co Down, 1918 *Heir half b* Daniel [late Major 12th Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, *b* 22 July 1875]. *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Cairndhu, Larne, Co Antrim, Wilmont, Dunmurry, Co Antrim *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, Ranelagh, Ulster, Union, Belfast, Kildare Street, Dublin

DIXON, Walter Ernest, F R S 1911, some time Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology at King's Coll, University of London, Reader in Pharmacology in the University of Cambridge and Assessor to the Regius Professor of Physic, Cambridge, *y s* of late Robert Bland Dixon of Fern Bank, Darlington, *m* 1907, Hope, *o d* of late Francis Glen Allan, Dulwich *Educ* Darlington, Dulwich, St Thomas's Hospital, LL D (Hon) Manitoba, M A., honoris causâ (Cantab), M D, B S, B Sc (Lond), D P H (Camb) F R C P Lond Examiner in Pharmacology in the Universities of Cambridge, Oxford, and London, Past President (Therapeutics) Royal Society of Medicine, Past Pres (Therapeutics) British Medical Assoc, Past President (Physiology), British Association, Hon Member Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, Academico Onorario, Reale Accademia Medica di Roma, served in the Royal Navy, 1915 19, Member of the Government Committees on Food Preservatives, Drug Addiction, and Ethyl petrol and League of Nations Expert Committee on Drugs of Addiction *Publications* A Manual of Pharmacology, Practical Pharmacology, contributions to All butt's System of Medicine Heffter's Pharmacology, and numerous papers in scientific journals *Address* Whittlesford, Cambridge *Clubs* Garrick, Authors

DIXON, Lieut.-Col William, C M G 1919, Royal Marine Artillery, retired, *yr s* of late Arthur Dixon, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn *Educ* privately in England, Belgium, and Germany Entered R M Artillery, 1886, acting Governor of St Helena, 1917-19, J P Sussex *Address* Church House, Washington, Sussex *Club* United Service

DIXON, Lt.-Col W Chester, D S O 1918, O B E 1919, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *b* 1878, *s* of William Dixon, Cheshire, *m.* Ruby, *d* of Colonel Welman, Indian Army two *s* *Educ* Whitgift School Served S African War, 1899 1902, with Queen's Regiment (Queen's medal and three clasps), appointed Royal Garrison Regt, 1902, transferred the Leicestershire Regt 1905, appointed Ordnance Officer, 1912, transferred to Royal Army Ordnance Corps, 1919, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, O B E, despatches twice) *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Hastings House, Tidworth, Hants *I* Tidworth 41

DIXON, William Macneile, M A, LL B, Litt D, Hon LL D (Aberdeen and Dublin) Regius Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Glasgow, 1904, *b* India, 1866, *s* of Rev William Dixon, M A, *m* 1891, Edith, *d* of late G F Wales, M D, F R C S E, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Twice Vice Chancellor's prizeman in English Verse, Downes Prizeman, Ellrington Prizeman, graduated First Class (1st Senior Moderatorship) in Modern Literature, Second Class (Junior Moderatorship) in Mental and Moral Science, President of the Library Association, 1902, re elected, 1908, Professor of English Literature in the University of Birmingham, 1894 1904, on leave from the University of Glasgow for service in the Department of Information, 1916 18, Leslie Stephen Lecturer in the Univ of Cambridge, 1915, Northcliffe Lecturer in University Coll, London, Warton Lecturer, British Academy *Publications* A Tennyson Primer, In the Republic of Letters, Trinity College, Dublin (College Histories Series), Thomas the Rhymer, a pageant play English Epic and Heroic Poetry, The Edinburgh Book of Scottish Verse, Tragedy, Cinderella's Garden, The British Navy at War, The Fleets Behind the Fleet, Hellas Revisited, etc *Recreations* sailing, golf *Address* 2 South Park Terrace, Glasgow, W *T* Western 2471 *Clubs* Athenæum Prestwick Golf

See also W R. Halliday

DIXON-NUTTALL, Major William Francis, D S O 1916, T D, late R E (T F) Director United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd, Norfolk Street, W C 2, Commissioner for Income Tax, *e s* of late F R Dixon Nuttall, J P, *m* 1917, Gladys Lena *o d* of W Henry Gregory, Caldecott, Aughton, and Glenorchy Lodge, Dalmally, one *s* *Address* Inglehurst, Huyton,. Lancs *Club* Badminton

DOBBIE, Sir Joseph, Kt, *cr* 1920, *b* 1862, *s* of late James Dobbie *Educ* Ayr Academy, Edin. Univ Head of Dalgleish & Dobbie, W S, Edinburgh In favour of social reform, M P (L) Ayr Burghs, 1904 6, J P City of Edinburgh, Member Departmental Committee on Housing, 1908, Chairman Royal Scots Recruiting Committee, 1914 16, Legal Member Edinburgh Military Tribunal, President World Federation of Burns Clubs, President Scottish Vernacular Association *Address* 42 Melville Street, Edinburgh, 10 Learmonth Terrace, Edinburgh *T A* Dalgleish, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 5927 *Club* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh

DOBBIE, Col. (temp Brig.) William George Shedden, C B 1930, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, R E, Brigade Commander, Egypt, since 1928, *b* Madras, 1879, *s* of W H Dobbie, C I E, *q v*, *m* 1904, Sybil, *y d* of Capt Orde Browne, R A, two *s* one *d.* *Educ.* Charterhouse (Classical Scholar), Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, passed through School of Military Engineering, Chatham Served South Africa (medal 5 clasps), served abroad and in Ireland passed into Staff College, Camberley, 1911, served European War, 1914 18 (Legion of Honour, despatches seven times, D S O, Bt Lt Col, Mons ribbon, C M G, Officier d'Ordre Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgian, Croix de Guerre avec palme, French), Brevet Col 1922, Lt Col, 1925, Col, 1926, General Staff Officer, 1st grade, War Office, 1926 28, Western Command, 1928 *Publications* a few articles in military magazines *Address* 1 Sharia el Amir Fuad, Ghezireh, Cairo

DOBBIE, William Herbert, C I E 1908 *Educ* Merchant Taylors Sch Joined Financial Department, Government of India, 1872, Assist Accountant General, Bengal, 1884, Punjab, 1885, Dep Accountant-General, N W Prov 1886, Controller, Assam, 1887, Dep Accountant General, N W Prov and Oudh, 1890 Officiating Controller, Hyderabad, 1891, Deputy Controller-General, 1896, Accountant-General, Madras, 1901 7, retired, 1907 *Address* Lanka, Sidmouth

DOBBIN, Sir Alfred Graham, Kt, *cr* 1900, *b* 10 Sep 1858, *s* of late Leonard Dobbin of Rosemount, Cork, *m* 1st, 1876, Margaret Reid (*d* 1884), *d* of Peter Ogilvie, 2nd, 1887, Kate, *d* of William Wise of Clifton, Bristol, one *s* one *d* High Sheriff, City of Cork, 1900, Trustee Cork Savings Bank, President of the Church of Ireland Cork Young Men's Association, D L and J P, Borough of Cork *Address* Imperial Hotel, Cork

DOBBIN, Colonel Herbert Thomas, C B E 1925, D S O 1916, *b* 27 May 1878, *s* of Lieut Col G M Dobbin, unmarried *Educ* Bedford privately Joined Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1899, Com

mandant Iraq Levies, 1922 26, commanded D C L I, 1926 30, Col, 1930 *Club* Junior United Service

DOBBIN, Lt -Col Leonard George William, D S O 1916, retired pay, *e s* of late George Miller Dobbin, *b* 31 March 1871, unmarried *Educ* Military College, Oxford Served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal and 2 clasps), Tirah, 1897 (clasp), S African War, 1902 (Queen s medal and 2 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches thrice, 1914 Star, D S O) *Club* Naval and Military

DOBBS, Col Charles Fairlie, C I F 1920, C B E 1920, D S O 1917, p s c, *b* 1 July 1872, *e s* of late Colonel A F Dobbs, Indian Army, and *g s* of Major General R Dobbs of Greystones, Co Wicklow, *m* Margaret Eleanor Jopp, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bedford School, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut Lancs Fusiliers, 1892, joined Indian Army, 1894, took part Aden Hinterland operations, 1903 4, graduated Staff College, Quetta, 1908, served European War, 1914 17, in East Africa as A Q M G of the Expeditionary Force (Bt. Lt Col 3rd Class Order of St Anne (Russian), D S O, despatches three times), Lt. Col 1917, commanded 94th Russell s Infantry, Indian Army, 1917 21, Southern Persia, 1918 19 (C I E, despatches), Afghan War 1919 (C B E, despatches), Mesopotamia, 1920, retired, 1921 *Recreations* shooting, yachting *Address* 68 Wellington Road, Bournemouth

DOBBS, Sir Henry Robert Conway, G B E, *cr* 1929, K C S I, *cr* 1921, K C M G, *cr* 1925, K C I E, *cr* 1921, C S I 1916, C I E 1905, F R G S, Indian Civil Service, *b* 26 Aug 1871, *s* of Robert Conway Dobbs of Camphire, Cappoquin, Co Waterford, *m* 1907, Esmé Agnes, *e d* of Geo Revaz, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester College (Scholar), Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar) Entered I C S 1892, Private Secretary to Lt Governor N W P 1896 99, in Political Service in Mysore and Baluchistan, 1899 1901, investigated navigation of Euphrates from latitude of Aleppo to Baghdad, and travelled across Persia from Baghdad to Seistan, 1902 3, Consul for Seistan and Kain, 1903, British Commissioner, Russo Afghan Boundary, 1903 4, traversed unexplored tract of Hazarajat between Herat and Kabul, 1904 returned to Kabul as Secretary to Kabul Mission, 1904, Famine Commissioner, Rajputana, 1905, Deputy Secretary, Foreign Dept, 1906, on special duty in connection with visit of Amir of Afghanistan to India, 1906, Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1909 and 1911, Judicial Commissioner, North West Frontier Province, Jan 1914, Resident and Consul General Turkish Arabia, Oct 1914, Political Officer with Mesopotamian Force supervising Civil Administration of Territories in British Occupation, Jan 1915 Aug 1916, Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, Apr 1917, Agent to Governor General and Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, Dec 1917, Foreign Secretary to Government of India, 1919, chief British Representative Indo Afghan Conference, Mussoorie, 1920, Head of British Mission to Kabul, Dec 1920 Nov 1921 (K C S I), High Commissioner and Consul General for Iraq, 1923 29, retired, 1929 *Publications* Monograph on Pottery and Glass work of N W P and Oudh, Korah, a Drama *Address* Camphire, Cappoquin, Co Waterford, Ireland *T A* Villierstown *Club* East India United Service

DOBBS, Lt -Col Richard Conway, C B E 1926, D S O 1917, late Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b* 21 Nov 1878, *s* of late Rev Arthur Macauly Dobbs, M A, and late Sarah Katherine Dobbs, *m* 1912, Hamilton Bowen Powell, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Armagh Royal School, Trinity College, Dublin Embodied Militia, 4th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1899 Regular Commission the Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1900, Capt, 1910, Major, 1915, served S African War, 1899 1902 (King s and Queen s S A Medals, five clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, French War Cross, Brevet Lieut Col, 1915 Star, Victory Medal, G S Medal, despatches four times) Iraq, 1920 (G S Medal and two clasps, despatches), retired pay, 1929 *Recreations* tennis and shooting

DOBELL, Lt -Gen Sir Charles Macpherson, K C B, *cr* 1916, C M G 1914 D S O 1900, F R G S, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b* 22 June 1869, 2nd *s* of late Hon. Richard R. Dobell, of Beauvoir Manor, Quebec, *m* 1908, Elizabeth Ann, *widow* of Capt. F L Campbell, R.N, and *d* of late Major Mayrick Bankes, one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Joined the Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1890, Captain, 1899, Major and Bt Lt Col, 1907, Bt Col 1910, Lt Col Bedfordshire Regt., 1912, Major-Gen, 1915, Adj, 2nd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1896 1900, employed with West African Frontier Force, 1905 6, in command of a battalion, General Staff Officer, War Office, 1907 11, Inspector General West African Frontier Force, 1913 14, served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp), Crete, 1897 98 (brevet of Major), China, 1900 (medal), South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen s medal six clasps, D S O), N Nigeria, 1906 (despatches twice, Bt Lt Col, medal and clasp) European War, Commanding the Allied Forces in the Cameroons, 1914 16 (K C B, C M G, promoted Maj Gen), Commanded successively Western and Eastern Forces of Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916 1917, temp Lieut Gen (despatches twice), in Command of a Division in India, 1917 19 (despatches) and during Third Afghan War, 1919 (medal), Commanded Northern Command, India (officiating), 1920, retired pay, 1923, Commander of the Legion of Honour, a Military Aide-de Camp to the King, 1910 *Club* Naval and Military

DOBELL, Clifford, M A, F R S Protistologist to the Medical Research Council, National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N W 3, *b* 22 Feb 1886, *e s* of late Wm Blount Dobell and Agnes Thornely, unmarried *Educ* Sandringham School, Southport Trinity College, Cambridge Exhibitioner, 1905, Major Scholar 1906, B A. 1906 (1st Class Nat Sci Tripos), M A 1910, pupil of Adam Sedgwick, Fellow of Trinity College, 1908 1914, studied abroad at Zoological Institute, Munich (under R. Hertwig), 1907 8, Zoological Station, Naples, 1908, Ceylon, 1909, etc, Walsingham Medallist, Cambridge 1908 Rolleston Prizeman, Oxford and Cambridge, 1908, Balfour Student, Cambridge University, 1908 9, Lecturer and Assistant Professor of Protistology and Cytology at the Imperial College of Science, 1910 19, Foreign Fellow of R Accad d Lincei, Rome, Fellow of Cambridge Philosophical Society, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Royal Society of Medicine, etc, Membre Correspondant of the Société de Pathologie Exotique, of the Societé de Biologie (Paris), and of the Societé belge de Médecine tropicale *Publications* Various papers dealing with researches on the Protozoa, Bacteria, and related organisms, several reports (dealing with amœbic dysentery, etc.) published by the Medical Research Council *Recreations* drawing and painting, music, walking, swimming, etc. *Address* 22 Park Mansions, Knightsbridge, S W 1

DOBIE, Very Rev George Nelson, Dean of Qu appelle since 1922, Warden of St Chad s College, Regina, since 1909, D D St John s College, Winnipeg, 1911, *m* 1920, Katherine Ivy, 2nd *d* of W E Pebody, Bridge House, Olney *Educ* St Paul s Missionary College, Burgh, Lincs, Qu appelle. Ordained 1888, Curate of

St Paul, Regina, 1888 1889, Grenfell, 1889 91, Medicine Hat, 1891, Incumbent of All Saints, Cannington Manor, 1891 95, Rector of St John, Indian Head, 1895 1909, Archdeacon of Regina, 1909 *Address* St. Chad's College, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

DOBRÉE, Alfred, C B E, *b* Knypersley, Staffs, 1864, *s* of late Rev Canon Osmond Dobrée *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man Entered engineering works and later electrical engineering works, some sea experience as marine engineer and two years on an Atlantic telegraph cable ship, practised as a consulting engineer in London, 1910 24, appointed a Member of the Ordnance Committee and of the Munitions Inventions Board during the War, lately a Fellow of the Institute of Physics and of the Physical Soc, a Member of the Royal Institution, The Royal United Service Institution, The Royal Asiatic Society, The Japan Society and the Budo Kwai, is a Life Member of the To Ken Kwai of Tokyo *Publications* Papers on Japanese Swords and Chinese Characters *Address* Le Famel, St. Martin's, Guernsey *Club* Savile

DOBREE, Claude Hatherley, C B E 1929, O B E 1924, Treasurer and Commissioner of Taxes, Northern Rhodesia, since 1921 (temporarily Acting Governor), *s* of late Rev J Bonamy Dobree, M A, West Tilbury, Essex, *m* 1925, F Aileen, *d.* of Alexander Fraser, M B, Caistor, Lincs *Educ* Park House School, Gravesend Associate of Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1902, Auditor, Northern Rhodesia, 1918 21, M L C, M F C and J P Northern Rhodesia *Recreations* lawn tennis, motoring *Address* Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia

DOBSON, Alban Tabor Austin, C B E 1930, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, since 1920, Hon Treasurer, Housing Association for Officers Families, a Trustee, Douglas Haig Memorial Homes, *b* 29 June, 1885, *y s* of late Austin Dobson LL D, *m* 1915, Katharine Jean, *d* of late Major R G Donaldson-Selby, and *g d* of late J S Donaldson-Selby, J P, D L, of Holy Island, Northumberland one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Classical Tripos, 1907 Entered Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by open competition, 1908, Secretary Advisory Committee on Fishery Research and Committee on Inshore Fisheries, 1912, Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, 1914, Principal Clerk, 1919, served European War, Inns of Court O T C 1915 2nd Lieut Hampshire Regt, West Front (Ypres), 1916, Staff Capt (G H Q, France), 1917, Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Major (R A F G H Q, France), 1917, Asst Director, Agricultural Production, Lieut Colonel (G H Q, France), 1917, despatches *Publications* Composed music for volume of Children's Singing Games, 1912, and as Executor to his father has written An Austin Dobson Bibliography, 1925, Austin Dobson Some Notes, 1929 *Recreations* gardening, collecting, and outdoor sports, played full back on many occasions for Cambridge University and Blackheath at rugby football, and in various university trial matches at cricket, including the next XIV v 1st XI, Cambridge Crusader Cricket Colours *Address* 25 Mount Park Road, Ealing, W 5 *T* Ealing 2635 *Clubs* Athenæum, M C C, Rowfant, Cleveland (Hon)

DOBSON, Col Arthur Curtis, D S O 1917, Royal Engineers, Assistant Director of Works, War Office, since 1930, *b* 6 Sep 1879, *s* of Lieut Alfred Edmund Dobson, Royal Engineers, and Florence Henrietta Barnett, *m* 1907, Susanna, *d* of H S Oppenheim, J P, St Helens, Lancs, one *s* *Educ* Dulwich College, R M Academy, Woolwich Entered the Royal Engineers, 1899, served in Gibraltar and Singapore, Captain, 1908, Major, 1915, acting Lt. Col 1917, Brevet Lieut. Col Jan 1919, Lt Col 1924, Lieut Col, half-pay, 1928, Col., 1928, served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, Croix de Guerre (French) with palm, Brevet, despatches four times). *Address* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

DOBSON, Bernard Henry, C B E 1920, Indian Civil Service, Commissioner Multan Division since 1930, *b* 1 Jan 1881, 4th *s* of late Austin Dobson, *m* 1916, Margaret Eleanor, *d* of late Col M T Sale, C M G, R E, no c *Educ* Clifton College, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar) *Proxime accessit* Porson Greek Verse Prize, 1902 and 1903, 1st class Cl Tripos, 1902, passed I C S examn 1903, Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1904, Settlement Officer, Chenab Colony, 1911-15, services lent to Home Govt, 1915-19, War Office, 1915 16, Asst Director (Russia and Roumania), Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement, 1916-19, 2nd Class, Order of St Anne, Russia, 2nd Class, Order of the Crown, Roumania, Gold Cross, Order of the Redeemer, Greece, Deputy Commissioner, Lyallpur, Punjab, 1919 23, Home Secretary to the Government of the Punjab and member of the Punjab Legislative Council, 1925 27, Commissioner, Rawalpindi, 1929 *Recreations* riding, fishing, shooting *Address* c/o West minster Bank, Limited, St Martin's Place, Charing Cross, W C 2 *Clubs* Athenæum, Bath, United Service, Simla

DOBSON, Captain Claude Congreve, V C, D S O 1915, *b* 1885, *s* of Nelson Congreve Dobson, *m* Edith, *d* of Professor Archibald MacMechan, *q v*, two *d* Entered R N 1901, Lieut 1906, Lieut Com 1914 Com 1918, Captain, 1925, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, V C, D S O) *Address* 16 College Road, Clifton, Bristol

DOBSON, Cowan, R B A, portrait painter, *s* of late H J Dobson, R C A *Educ* Edinburgh Exhibited in America, France, Italy, England, Scotland, Wales, etc Painted Portraits of Bunty, R A 1913, Sir Joseph Dobbie, Sir William Sleigh, Hon John Milne Barbour, P M, etc *Recreations* billiards, dancing *Address* 118 Blythswood Street, Glasgow, *T* Douglas 3274, Studio, 37 Holland Park Road, W 14 *M* GB 6245 *Clubs* Arts, Art, Glasgow

DOBSON, George, journalist, foreign correspondent, author, *m*, one *d* Correspondent of The Times for quarter of a century in St Petersburg and Russia generally under last three Emperors, represented The Times at funeral of the murdered Tsar Alexander II, coronation and funeral of Alexander III, coronation of Nicholas II, and undertook double task of conducting The Times correspondence of both Russia and Germany from Berlin after fall of Bismarck and accession of Chancellor Caprivi, Times war correspondent with Russian Army in Russo-Turkish campaign, 1877 78, present at siege of Plevna with Archibald Forbes, Mac-Gahan, and Sir Henry Havelock, closely associated with the famous General Skobeleff, with Rumanians under fire in Grivitsa Redoubt, received Rumanian Cross and Russian medals, on behalf of Times was first Englishman to traverse Transcaspian desert over Russia's new military railway to Bokhara, Merv and Samarcand, received Star of Bokhara from the Ameer; Russian correspondent of Reuter's Agency, Daily Telegraph and other English papers, London representative of Russian Associated Press Agency, 1905 7, for ten years British Consular Secretary, Pro Consul, and Acting Vice Consul, Petrograd, again Times correspondent in charge of Times' Office in Petrograd during revolution at request of Lord Northcliffe,

official translator to Extraordinary Russian Imperial Commission of Inquiry into German atrocities and violation of usages of war, and Consular interpreter in Petrograd Law Court, together with the late Mr Bourchier of The Times, negotiated personally with Trotsky the Soviet permission to British subjects to leave Russia in return for release of Tchicherin and Petrov, then detained in London, arrested at official post and robbed of everything when Soviet Commissars raided British Embassy and shot dead Captain Cromie, imprisoned five weeks with rest of Consular staff in the Cheka and SS Peter and Paul fortress, released and repatriated home in exchange for Litvinoff, London Bolshevist Ambassador, and his friends, received by the King and gave his Majesty a first hand account of attack on British Embassy, served in Russian Section of War Office Intelligence Branch till its closure Vice Consul for Kharkoff in 1919, but prevented from occupying that post by rout of Gen Denikin's White Army between Kharkov and Moscow, placed at disposition of British High Commissioner at Constantinople, Vice Consul at Odessa, on second irruption of Red Army into that city, assisted evacuation of British refugees and friendly Russians under British protection *Publications* Russia's Railway advance into Central Asia, 1890, St. Petersburg, 1910, Russia under the Red Terror, in Harmsworth's History of the Great War, 1919 *Address* 83A Philbeach Gardens, Earl's Court, S W 5

DOBSON, Gordon Miller Bourne, D Sc, F R S 1927, Reader in Meteorology, University of Oxford, *b* 25 Feb 1889, *s* of late Thos Dobson, M D, Windermere, *m* 1914, Winifred Duncombe Rimer, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Sedbergh, Caius Coll, Cambridge *Publications* Photographic Photometry sundry papers on Geophysical subjects *Address* Boars Hill, Oxford *T* Boars Hill 109 *M* FC 7945

DOBSON, John Frederic, M A, Professor of Greek, University of Bristol, since 1910, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, *b* 1875, *s* of William Cleaver Dobson, London, and Charlotte, 2nd *d* of F A. Catty, M D, *m* 1911, Dina, *s d* of H H Portway, J P, of Bois Hall, Halstead, Essex, four *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar) First Class in Classical Tripos, Parts 1 and 2, 1896 and 1898, assistant master at Clifton College, 1899, later, assistant lecturer in Classics at Manchester University, Chairman of Classical Journals Board, member of Wilts Education Committee Governor of Colston's School, Stapleton *Publications* various articles in Classical Quarterly and Classical Review, Aristotle, de Spiritu (trans), The Greek Orators *Recreations* fives, fly fishing, walking, etc *Address* 11 Cambridge Park, Redland, Bristol *T* 5098

DOBSON, Lieut.-Col Joseph Henry, D S O 1916, D Eng (Liverpool), M Sc (Victoria), M Inst C E, M I Mech E, M I E E F R S (S A), Mechanical and Electrical Engineer, Managing Director of Dowson and Dobson, Ltd, civil, mechanical and electrical engineers, merchants and contractors, of Johannesburg, Durban, and Cape Town, Director of the S A. Iron and Steel Corporation, *b* 12 Oct. 1879, Engineer, London and North-Western Railway, Crewe Works, 1900, Professor of Electrical Engineering, Transvaal University College, Johannesburg, 1905, Town Electrical Engineer of Johannesburg, 1909, General Manager of the Gas, Electric Supply and Tramways of Johannesburg, 1911 19 served European War, 1916 16 (despatches, D S O), Lt Col. S African Defence Force, Reserve of Officers *Address* Dowson and Dobson, Ltd, Simmonds Street, Johannesburg *T A* Downright. *T* 2151

DOBSON, Mildred Eaton, M A., B Sc, B D, Warden, Univ Hall St. Andrews, 5th *d.* of late Henry Austin Dobson, LL D *Educ* Princess Helena College, Ealing, St. Andrews University *Recreations* golf, etc *Address* University Hall, St Andrews, 75 Eaton Rise, Ealing, W *T* 88 St. Andrews

DOBSON, Richard Rhimes, M A Christ's College, Cambridge, B A Trinity College, Dublin, M Science (Hon. Bristol), Headmaster, Cheltenham Grammar School, *b* 1877, *o s* of late William Dobson of Stourton, Leeds, and Mrs Dobson, Cheltenham, *m* Ruth, *d* of J Prentice of Tweedsyde, Berwick on Tweed, no c. *Educ* Central High School, Leeds, Christ's College (Exhibitioner and Prizeman), Cambridge Natural Sciences and Mathematical Tripos es, late Headmaster, Grammar School, Wotton on Edge, and Marling School, Stroud, Member of Gloucestershire County Council Education Committee, Examiner, various Elementary Schools and Scholarships, Gloucester County Council *Recreations* cricket, tennis *Address* Berkhampstead, Hewlett Road, Cheltenham *T A* Grammar School, Cheltenham

DOBSON, Thomas William, J P Borough of Croydon *b* 9 Nov 1853, *s* of Thomas and Maria Dobson of Hackney, *m* Caroline Jane, *d* of Wm Potterveld of Hackney *Educ* Congregational School, Hackney Commenced business as a timber and coal merchant, 1880, Member of Croydon School Board, 1879 85, Councillor of Croydon Corporation, 1885 1905, M P (L.) Plymouth, 1906 10 contested (L) East Notts, 1912, Sutton Division Plymouth, 1918, South Croydon, 1922 *Address* 58 Dingwall Road, Croydon *T* 1305 Croydon *Club* National Liberal

DOBSON, Colonel William Warrington, V D, T D, D L, Chairman of Parkers Burslem Brewery, Ltd, Hon Colonel 5th Battalion North Stafford Regiment, Alderman of County Borough, Stoke on Trent Master North Stafford Foxhounds, 1903 4, 1906 7, and 1907 27, *b* Cheetham Hill, Manchester, 1861, *s* of Matthew Dobson and Louisa Warrington, *m.* 1887, Alice, 2nd *d* of William Meakin of Westwood Manor, Wetley Rocks, Staffordshire one *s* three *d* *Educ* Old Trafford School, near Manchester Entered the office of Wallace and Co, Manchester, to learn office routine, 1879, entered father's business as a brewer and maltster, 1880, twice Mayor of Burslem, a County Councillor from the commencement of the Staffs County Council until the Potteries became a federated borough, when he became an Alderman of the new borough Joined 1st Vol Batt North Staff Rgt 1880, Captain, 1885, Major, 1890, Lt Colonel, 1895, Colonel, 1900, commanded until 1908, Hon Colonel, 1909, Chairman of Organisation Committee, Staffordshire Territorial Association *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* Seighford Hall, Stafford *T A* Seighford, Stafford *T* 107 Stafford *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton

DOCKER, Frank Dudley, C B 1911 J P Director The Midland Bank, Ltd, the Metropolitan Railway Company, the Southern Railway Company and the Electric and Railway Finance Corporation, *b* 1862, *m* 1895, Lucy Constance, *d* of J B Hebbert, Edgbaston one *s* *Recreation* golf *Address* 25 Berkeley Square, W 1, *T* Mayfair 1922, The Gables, Kenilworth *T* 19 Kenilworth *Club* Carlton

DOCKRILL, Col Walter R, C I E 1919, Import, Export and Shipping Agent, Shanghai, *b* Florence, Ontario, 1877, *s* of Joseph Dockrill of St Thomas, Ont, and Mary Kathleen O Gorman of Kilrush, *m* 1902, Mabel Claire Palmer, two *d* *Educ* New Westminster Joined the Army, Dec 1915, demobilised, Oct 1919, went overseas with the 158th O S B, Transport Officer to the Canadian Forestry Corps until May 1917, transferred to

Royal Engineers, and took charge of No 4 Darse, Dunkirk, joined the Freeland Mission to Mesopotamia in Oct, promoted to Major, Port Director for Basra, 1918, and promoted to Colonel, built and organised the Port of Basra, Pilotage Services and Conservancy Operations *Recreations* golf, fishing and hunting *Address* 217 Chartered Bank Building, Shanghai, China *T A* Dockrill, Shanghai *Clubs* Vancouver, Vancouver; Shanghai, Shanghai Race, Shanghai

DOD, Col O C Wolley-, *see* Wolley Dod

DODD, Catherine I, M A., engaged in Educational Research at home and abroad, *b* Birmingham *Educ* privately and abroad Studied pedagogy and philosophy in Jena, Zurich, Göttingen, and Berlin, and later in Vienna and Budapest, and visited schools and colleges in Servia and Roumania, Mistress of Method and Lecturer and Examiner in the University of Manchester, 1892 1905, Head Mistress Milham Ford Secondary School, 1905 17, founded and directed the College House School in connection with the Women's Training Department of the Manchester University, Principal of Cherwell Hall, Oxford (a training college for secondary teachers), resigned, 1921 *Publications* Introduction to Herbartian Principles of Teaching, Nature Studies and Fairy Tales, a series of Reading Books for Children, The Child and the Curriculum, A Vagrant Englishwoman, 1905 The Farthing Spinster, 1925, Clad in Purple Mist, 1926, Three Silences, 1927, Queen Anne Farthings, 1928, Scarlet Gables, 1929, Apples and Quinces, 1930 *Address* 12 Mortimer Crescent, N W 6 White Lilacs, Frinton on Sea

DODD, Rev Charles Harold, M A, Rylands Professor of Biblical Criticism and Exegesis, University of Manchester, since 1930, Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, Univ of Oxford, since 1927, *b* Wrexham, Denbighshire, 7 April 1884, *s* of late Charles Dodd, J P, F G S, and Sarah, *d* of late Edward Parsonage, Wrexham, *m* 1925, Phyllis Mary, *widow* of John Elliott Terry, *y d* of late George Stockings, Bournemouth, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wrexham, Univ College, Oxford (Classical Scholar), Berlin, Senior Demy, Magdalen Coll, 1907-11, studied Theology meanwhile at Mansfield Coll ordained 1912, minister of the Independent or Congregational Church at Warwick, 1912 15, 1918 19, Yates Lecturer in New Testament Greek and Exegesis, Mansfield College, 1915, University Lecturer in New Testament Studies, Oxford, 1927 30 *Publications* The Meaning of Paul for To day, 1920, The Gospel in the New Testament, 1926, The Authority of the Bible, 1928, Ephesians, Colossians, and Philemon (Abingdon Commentary), 1929 *Address* Fairview, Kingston Avenue, Didsbury, Manchester

DODD, Sir Edwin, Kt, *cr* 1926, *s* of John Dodd, Blackheath, *m* Emma, *d.* of Josiah Bath North Cray, Kent, two *s* *Educ* privately, Director, Fairclough, Dodd & Jones, Ltd, Member Baltic Exchange since 1888, actively interested in Shaftesbury Society and R.S U since 1876, in S E London, and on Council, Chairman five times, Joint Treasurer, Governor, Pearson's Fresh Air Fund, President, Princess Louise School and Institute *Recreation* golf *Address* Springfield, South Hill, Bromley, Kent *T* Ravensbourne 0998 *M* KO 8879 *Club* Conservative

DODD, Francis; A R A, 1927, R W S 1929; A R W S 1923, *b* Holyhead, 29 Nov. 1874, 3rd *s* of Rev Ben Dodd, Wesleyan Minister, *m* Mary Arabella, *d* of J Brouncker Ingle *Educ* Glasgow School of Art, Paris, Italy Painter and engraver, a Trustee of the National Gallery of British Art since 1929 *Address* 51 Blackheath Park, S E

DODD, Lieut -Colonel Percy Charles Russell, D S O 1919, M V O 1923, Indian Army, 13th D C O Lancers, Military Attaché Tehran, since 1929, *b* 15 Nov 1885, *s.* of late Col C A. Dodd, *m* Norah, *d.* of Col R C Wilson *Educ.* Malvern College, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914-18, Afghan War, 1919, operations Waziristan, 1921 23 (despatches three times), Order of Astore, Afghanistan, 1928, Military Attache, Kabul, Afghanistan, 1926 28 *Address* British Legation, Tehran, Persia *Club* United Service

DODD, R J S., C S I 1928, Inspector General of Police, United Provinces, India, since 1925, *b* 26 July 1878, *s* of Rev E S Dodd, *m.* 1904, Gertrude E M, *d* of A C Evans, C E, one *s.* two *d* *Educ* St Edmund's School, Canterbury Joined Indian Police Service as Assistant District Superintendent, 1899, Superintendent, 1910, Secretary Police Committees, 1919 20, King's Police Medal, 1919, Principal Police Training School, 1921 23, Deputy Inspector General, 1923 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Lucknow, U P, India c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Lucknow, Naini Tal, etc

DODD, Stanley, M B, M R C P, F R C S, Surgeon, Chelsea Hospital, Gynæcologist to Bolingbroke Hospital for Women, Obstetric Surgeon to Westminster Hospital, 3rd *s* of late Arthur Dodd, 53 Elsworthy Road, N W, *m* 1912, Phyllis Embury, one *s* *Educ* Eastbourne College, Caius College, Cambridge *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 67 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 5929

DODD, Bt -Col. Wilfrid T, D S O 1916, M C, T D, Royal Corps of Signals, commanding 55th (W Lancs) Divisional Signals since 1929 *s* of W H Dodd, Liverpool, *m*, one *s* *Educ* St Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool Served European War (despatches, D S O, M C, T D, Belgian Croix de Guerre), Deputy Chief Signal Officer, Western Command, 1919 1920 *Address* 1 Shrewsbury Road, Oxton, Cheshire

DODDS, Edward Charles, M V O 1929, Professor of Biochemistry in the University of London, tenable at Middlesex Hospital since 1925 Director of the Samuel Augustine Courtauld Institute of Biochemistry; Chemical Pathologist to the Middlesex Hospital, and to the Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, Medical Editor to Constable & Co, *b* 1899, *o s* of Ralph Edward and Jane Dodds, Darlington and London, *m* 1923, Constance Elizabeth, *o d* of J T and Katherine Jordan, Darlington, one *s* *Educ* Harrow County School, Middlesex Hospital Medical School Late Senior Demonstrator in Physiology and Pharmacology, Middlesex Hospital, Assistant in Biochemistry, Bland Sutton Institute of Pathology, Lecturer in Biochemistry, 1921, M R C S, L R C P 1921, M B, B S London (Honours in pathology, midwifery, and gynæcology), 1922 B Sc 1922, 1st Class Honours, Ph D 1924, M D Lond 1926, M R C P Lond 1927, Member of British Medical Association, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Physiological and Biochemical Societies *Publications* (with G E Beaumont) Recent Advances in Medicine, (with F Dickens) The Chemical and Physiological Properties of the Internal Secretions, various papers in Journal of Physiology, etc on respiration, acid base equilibrium, insulin, the ovarian hormone, diabetes, gastric conditions, and chemical pathological subjects *Address* Dunster, 72A Teignmouth Road, N W 2, *T* Willesden 5438, Middlesex Hospital, *T* Museum 1056, ext 275 *Club* Garrick

DODDS, Eric Robertson, B A (Oxon), M A. (Birm), Professor of Greek in the University of Birmingham, *b* 26 July 1893 *o s* of Robert Dodds, Headmaster of Bambridge Academy, *m* 1923, Annie, *yr d* of Rev Canon A D Powell, *q v* *Educ* Camp

bell College, Belfast, University College, Oxford Ireland and Craven Scholar, First Class in Honour Moderations and Litt Hum, Lecturer in Classics at University College, Reading, 1919 24 *Publications* Select Passages Illustrative of Neoplatonism, 2 vols, 1923 and 1924, Thirty-two Poems, 1929 *Recreations* gardening travel, psychical research *Address* 6 Sir Harry's Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham

DODDS, George Elliott; Editor and Director, Huddersfield Examiner, *b* 4 March 1880, *yr s* of George William and Elizabeth Anne Dodds, Sydenham, Kent, *m* 1918, Frances Zita MacDonald, *yr d* of Rev Joseph Johnson Sale, Cheshire, two *d* *Educ* Mill Hill School, New College, Oxford (Brackenbury and Longstaffe Exhibitions), First Class Honours, School of Modern History Editor of The Isis, Junior Librarian, Oxford Union Society, Private Secretary to Rt Hon Sir Herbert Samuel, 1918, served in Department of Information under Rt Hon C F G Masterman, 1916-18, Chairman, National League of Young Liberals, since 1927, contested York City, 1922 and 1928, and Halifax, 1929 *Publications* Is Liberalism Dead? 1919, Liberalism in Action, 1922, The Social Gospel of Liberalism, 1926 *Recreation* golf *Address* Jockey Hall, Huddersfield *T* Huddersfield 597 *M* VM 4854 *Clubs* National Liberal, Junior Liberal, Eighty

DODDS, Major James Hugh Hamilton, C M G 1920, T D, H B M's Consul, Palermo, since 1928, *b* 27 Aug 1880, *s* of late James Dodds, of Alton, Berkhamsted, *m* 1922, Lady Annabel O'Neill, *widow* of Capt Hon Arthur O'Neill, M P, 2nd Life Guards, *e d* of Marquess of Crewe, *q v* two *s* *Educ* private, Eastbourne College Served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal and five clasps), Somaliland, 1908-10 (Africa General Service medal and clasp), T D, H B M's Consul, Harrar and Consul and Charge D'Affaires, Adis Ababa, Abyssinia, 1911 24, Tripoli, 1924-28, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Star of Ethiopia, is a Major in the Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry Reserve *Recreations* riding, shooting *Address* British Consulate, Palermo, Sicily *Club* Travellers

DODDS, James Leishman, a First Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, *b* 1891, *yr s* of Sir James Miller Dodds, *q v* *m* 1927, Ateika Bell, *y d.* of Brig Gen H Conyers Surtees, *q v*, *widow* of Edward Bell, New York, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Wadham College, Oxford (Classical Exhib) Served European War, 1915 19, Captain R G A, served in France and Belgium, entered Diplomatic Service, 1919, and has served in Tokio, Madrid, Stockholm, and The Hague *Address* c/o Foreign Office, S W 1 *Clubs* St. James's, United University, Cavendish

DODDS, Sir James Miller, K C B, *cr* 1911, C B 1906, *b* 31 May 1861, 2nd *s* of late Rev James Dodds, D D, *m* 1889, Helen, C B E, 2nd *d* of Capt. E Picton Warlow Baumgarten, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Glasgow University (Hon LL D 1912), Merton Coll, Oxford (Postmaster), B A 1884 Entered Civil Service in Secretary's Department of General Post Office, 1885, transferred to Board of Trade, 1886, Treasury, 1888, Office of Secretary for Scotland, 1889, Under Secretary for Scotland, 1909 21 *Address* 11 Nevern Square, S.W 5 *T* Frobisher 1780 *Clubs* Athenæum, New, Edinburgh

D O D D S, Stephen Roxby, M A, LL B, Solicitor and Commissioner for Oaths, Member of Cheshire County Council, M P (L) Wirral Division of Chester Dec 1923-Oct 1924, *b* Birkenhead, 29 Jan. 1881, *s* of T L Dodds, J.P, Birkenhead, and Jane Widdifield Dodds, *m* Edith May, *d* of Johnston Bell of Heswall, Cheshire, no *c.* *Educ.* Rydal School, Colwyn Bay, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Articled to late C E Stevens of Liverpool, 1903, admitted solicitor, 1906, became partner in firm of Dodds, Ashcroft & Cook, 8 Cook Street, Liverpool, 1910, Liberal candidate for Wirral, 1922, 1924 and 1929, President of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, 1925 26, and 1926 27 *Publication* The Writing of Modern History in Relation to Literature and Life (Presidential Address Birkenhead Literary and Scientific Society, 1914) *Recreations* tennis, motoring *M* LG 846 *Clubs* National Liberal, Reform, Liverpool

DODDS, Maj -Gen Thomas Henry, C M G 1918, C V O 1920, D S O 1902, Adjutant-General, Australian Military Forces, since 1929, *b* 11 Dec 1873, *s* of Thomas Dodds of Newcastle *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Jane, *d.* of late George Hancock of Brisbane Served South Africa with Queensland contingent, 1901 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D S O), European War (C M G), Military Secretary Australian Commonwealth Forces, 1920 22, Australian Military Representative at War Office and Military Adviser to the High Commissioner for Australia in London, 1924 27, District Base Commandant and Commander 1st Division, N S W, 1927-29 *Address* Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, Victoria *Club* Victorian Naval and Military, Melbourne Imperial Service Sydney

DODDS, Brig -Gen William Okell Holden, C M G 1916, D S O 1920, *b* Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, 3 July 1867, *s* of Charles Dodds, *m* 1910, Jean Hamilton Holt, *d* of Robert Tyre, Montreal *Educ* Yarmouth Academy, Nova Scotia Connected with the Canadian Militia for 35 years, engaged first in banking and commercial business in Yarmouth, N S, in Mercantile business, Montreal, 1888 92, connected with the Mutual Life Insurance Co of New York, 1892 is manager for Quebec, the Maritime Provinces, and Newfoundland, at outbreak of war, joined the Canadian Expeditionary Force, served European War in France since Feb 1915, Lieut Col Canadian Artillery (despatches, C M G, D S O), Brig Gen Oct 1916, Officer Commanding Fifth Canadian Divisional Artillery, Hon Col Commandant Canadian Artillery, 1929 *Recreations* golf, curling, fishing, and big game hunting in Canada *Address* The Royal Bank Building, Montreal, Canada *I A* Montreal, Canada *T* Harbour 3181 *M* H 13358 *Clubs* St James's, Canada, Royal Montreal Golf, Royal Montreal Curling, Thistle Curling, Montreal Amateur Athletic, Royal Automobile, United Service, Montreal

DODGE, Bayard, D D, LL D, M A, B D President, American University of Beirut, since 1923, *b* New York City, 5 Feb 1888, *s* of late Cleveland Hoadley Dodge and Grace Parish, *m.* 1914, Mary Williams Bliss, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Browning School, New York City, Princeton University, Union Theological Seminary and Columbia University, New York City Member of the Faculty of the American University of Beirut, 1913 19, Acting Executive Secretary, 1919 20, Managing Director of the Syria Palestine Area of the Near East Relief, 1920 21, returned to American University, Beirut, 1921 22 Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1927, Order of Merit, Lebanese Government, 1927 *Address* American University of Beirut, Beirut, Syria *Cable Address* Amunob, Beirut

DODGE, Lt -Col John Bigelow, D S O, D S C, L C C, partner in firm of stockbrokers, Nathan & Rosselli, 7 Adams Court, E C 2, Member of London Stock Exchange, *b* New York, 15 May 1894, *s* of Charles S Dodge and Flora Bigelow Dodge (now Hon Mrs Lionel Guest), *m* 1929, Minerva Sherman, *d* of late John Arrington,

Charlotte, North Carolina, U S A *Educ* Fay School and St Mark's School, South borough, Mass, U S A, McGill University, Montreal, Canada Joined Hood Battalion, Royal Naval Division, Sep 1914, as Sub Lieutenant, R N V R, served at Antwerp 1914, and landed at Gallipoli 25 April 1915, France, 1916 19 (twice wounded, D S O, D S C, despatches twice), commanded 16th Bn, Royal Sussex Regt at the end of War, travelled in Mongolia, China, Burma, Persia, the Caucasus, 1920 22, contested (U) Mile End Division of Stepney, 1924 and 1930, Member of London County Council for Mile End, became a naturalised British subject, June 1915 *Address* 6 Connaught Street, W 2 *T* Paddington 8427 *Clubs* Bath, Marlborough, Carlton,

DODGSON, Campbell, C B E 1918, M A, Keeper of Prints and Drawings, British Museum, since 1912, *b* Crayford, Kent, 13 Aug 1867, *y s* of William Oliver Dodgson, *m* 1913, Frances Catharine, *e d* of late Rev W A Spooner, D D *Educ* Winchester College (Scholar), New College, Oxford (Scholar) Assistant in Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum, 1893, Editor of the Print Collector's Quarterly *Publications* Catalogue of German and Flemish Woodcuts in the British Museum, vol i, 1908, vol ii, 1911 introductory notes to publications of the Durer Society, 1898 1911, Catalogue of Etchings by Muirhead Bone, 1909, Catalogue of Etchings by A E John, 1920, Old French Colour Prints, 1924, Catalogue of Etchings by E Blampied, 1926, Catalogue of Engravings by Durer, 1926, Fifteenth Century Woodcuts in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1929 *Address* 22 Montagu Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 5785 *Clubs* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts

DODGSON, Brig -Gen. Colquhoun Scott, C B 1918, C M G 1915, A S C (retired), *b* 4 May 1867 Entered army, East Surrey Regt 1888, transferred to A S C 1892, Captain, 1894, Major, 1902, Lt Col 1910, Col 1914 D A A G South Africa, 1902, Assistant Director of Transport, 1903 4, served Zhob Field Force, 1890, South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, C B), Deputy Director of Transport *Club* Army and Navy

DODGSON, Major Heathfield Butler, D S O 1900, Royal Garrison Artillery, retired, *b* 2 Oct 1863, *s* of late W O Dodgson of Sevenoaks, *m* 1889, Sybil Agnes, *e d* of Hon John C W Vivian Entered army, 1883, Captain, 1892, Major, 1901, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps). *Address* The Cottage, Handborough, Oxon *Club* Naval and Military

See also H A Forster, E A V Stanley

DODINGTON, Brig -General Wilfred Marriott-, C M G 1919, retired, *b* 24 Jan 1871, *s* of late Thomas Marriott Dodington of Horsington, Somerset, *m* 1896, Margaret Christie, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington Joined Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1892, served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98; European Great War, 1914 18, and Russia, 1919, retired with hon rank of Brig Gen, 1919 *Address* Tidcombe, Tiverton, N Devon *T A* Tidcombe, Tiverton *T* Tiverton 95 *Club* Naval and Military

DODS, Alexander Waddell, C I E 1921, member of Burn & Co, Calcutta, *m* 1923, Enid Laura, *d* of Hugh Mounteney Lely, Carlton Scroop, near Grantham *Address* Court Lodge, Chipstead, Calcutta, India

DODS, Lieut -Col Joseph Espie, D S O 1917, M C, V D, Australian Medical Corps, Government Medical Officer, Brisbane, *b* London, 29 June 1874, *s* of R. S Dods, *m* Anna Ruth, *d.* of late J W Walker, Melbourne, three *s.* one *d* *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School, Switzerland, Edinburgh University M B, B Ch Edin 1897, D P H, R C P S I 1898 Service, S Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal and four clasps), European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, M C, D S O) *Address* Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, Queensland *Clubs* Queensland, Johnsonian

DODS, Marcus, Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1928, *e. s* of late Rev Marcus Dods, D D, Principal of New College, Edinburgh, and Catherine, *e d.* of James Swanston, of Marshall Meadows, Berwick on Tweed *m* 1915, Ursula Madge, *d* of J Wilson Potter, Enton Mill, Godalming one *s* two *d* *Educ* Leys School, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Bonn and Cambridge (King's College) Universities Schoolmaster, 1898-1902, called Scots Bar, 1904, Law Reporter, 1910 acting Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow, 1914 18, Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Airdrie, 1924 28 *Publications* Forerunners of Dante, O T Narrative for Schools, Early Letters of Marcus Dods, and Later Letters of Marcus Dods, The Bunker at the Fifth Clef Spelling, Songs, articles, etc *Recreations* golf and lawn tennis *Address* 6 Queen's Gardens, Glasgow, W 2 *T* W 933 *Clubs* Western, Glasgow, Hon Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield

DODSON, family name of **Baron Monk-Bretton**

DODSON, Rev Canon Thomas Hatheway, M A., Rector of Wootton, Northampton, since 1912, *b* Rotherham, Yorks, 11 May 1862, *e. s* of George Dodson of the Inland Revenue Department of the Civil Service, *m* 1888, Ellen Amelia, 2nd *d* of Rev George Sturton Ward, M A, Senior Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, one *d* *Educ.* Merchant Taylors' School, London, 1874 81, Exeter College, Oxford, 1881 85, Classical Honours in Moderations, and a first class in the Final Honour School of Theology B A 1885, M A. 1888, Deacon, 1885, Priest, 1886, Curate to the Rector of Exeter College, at Kidlington, Oxford, 1885 87 Lecturer (for the Final Honour School of Theology) for combined Colleges at Oxford, 1886 87, Fellow and Tutor of St Augustine's Missionary College, Canterbury, 1887 88, Principal of the S P G College, Trichinopoly, 1889 Fellow, University of Madras, 1892, furlough to England in 1896, advised on medical grounds not to return to India, Principal, St Paul's Missionary College, Burgh, 1896 1912 Hon Fellow of St Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1897, Prebendary of Langford Manor in Lincoln Cathedral, 1904, joint-editor English Church Expansion Series, 1906 *Publications* The Book of Jonah, A Study of Biblical Purpose and Method, 1916, The Religion of the Body, 1917 *Address* Wootton Rectory Northampton *T A* Wootton, Hardingstone

DODSWORTH, Sir Matthew Blayney Smith, 6th Bt, *cr* 1784, O B E 1918, J P 2nd *s* of 4th Bart. and Julia, *d* of Col Crowder of Brotherton, Yorkshire, *b* 26 Oct. 1856, *S bro* 1891, *m* Agnes Eliza (*d* 1926), *d* of J Crowder, 1887, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Richmond, Yorks, Univ College, Oxford Owns about 4000 acres *Heir s* Claude Matthew, *b* 12 Aug 1888 *Address* Thornton Watlass Hall, Bedale

DODWELL, George Frederick; Government Astronomer, S Australia, since 1909, *b* Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, 13 Feb 1879 *s* of Edwin Dodwell, *m* Annie, *d* of Denis Trehy *Educ* Prince Alfred College and University, Adelaide, B A, 1905, F R A S., 1909, arrived Australia, 1887, member Eclipse Expeditions Bruni Islands, Tasmania, 1910, Vavau, Friendly Islands, 1911, leader Boundary Longitude Expedition, 1911, member Musgrave Range Expedition, Central Australia, 1914, leader

S A./W A Boundary Expedition 1920, and S A. Solar Eclipse Expedition to Cordillo Downs, 1922 *Publications* Astronomical Reports, etc *Recreation* rifle shooting *Address* Adelaide Observatory S Australia.

DODWELL, Henry Herbert; Professor of the History of the British Dominions in Asia, University of London, School of Oriental Studies, *b* 1879, *y s* of late Herbert Dodwell, of Long Crendon Manor, Bucks, *m* 1908, Lily May, *y d* of late Henry Mason, Deptford, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Thame Grammar School, St John's College, Oxford Indian Educational Service, Curator of the Madras Record Office *Publications* Dupleix and Clive, 1920, A Sketch of Indian History, 1858 1918, 1925, The Nabobs of Madras, 1926, Muhammad Ali the Maker of Modern Egypt, 1931, Editor vols iv, etc, of The Diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai, Joint Editor, Cambridge History of India, Editor of the Letters of Warren Hastings to John Macpherson *Address* Dover House, Chertsey, Surrey

DOGGART, Arthur Robert, J P, Darlington, Managing Director of Doggart's, Ltd, Multiple Drapery Concern, Co Durham, head quarters, Bishop Auckland, *b* Aldershot Barracks, 1866 *m* 1894, Mary Graham, Glasgow, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Perth Public School Apprentice draper, Perth, Buyer in Glasgow Drapery Store, past Moderator, Northern Baptist Association, past-Chairman, Baptist Missionary Society, President, Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1928-29 *Publication* Baptist Union Presidential Address, Preparing for Revival *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* Red House, Carmel Road, Darlington *T* Darlington 221 *M* UP 2870

DOHERTY, Rt Hon Charles Joseph, P C 1920, K C, D C L, LL D (Montreal, St Anne), Minister of Justice, Canada, 1911 21, *b* Montreal, 11 May 1855, *s* of Hon Marcus Doherty and Elizabeth O Halloran, both Irish, *m* 1888, Catherine Lucy, *d* of late Edmund Barnard, K C, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Christian Brothers School, St Mary (Jesuit) College, McGill University, all at Montreal, B A, B C L, 1876, D C L, 1892, St François Xavier College, N Y, LL D Ottawa University 1895, McGill, 1913, an Advocate Late Captain 65th Mount Royal Rifles, retired, 1887, Judge of the Superior Court, Province of Quebec, 1891 1906, first elected to House of Commons, 1908, a Representative of Canada at the Peace Conference, and at Assembly League of Nations, 1920 21 (signatory of Versailles Peace Treaty), a Professor of Law, McGill University, a Roman Catholic, a Conservative *Address* 9 Forden Avenue, Westmount, Montreal, Inishowen, Ste Agathe des Monts, Quebec *Clubs* Mount Royal, Montreal, Rideau, Ottawa

See also G Gonthier

DOHERTY, F C, Headmaster of Oakham School since 1929 *Educ* Westminster (Scholar), Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar) Assistant Master, Radley College, 1919-24, Senior Classical Master, King's College School, Wimbledon, 1925-29 *Address* Oakham School, Rutland

DOHNANYI, Ernst von; pianist and composer, Conductor, President, and leading Conductor of Budapester Philharmonik Orchester, *b* Porsony, Hungary, 27 July 1877, *m.* Elza Galafrès, one *s* *Educ* under his father, Porsony, under Herr Forstner, Royal Hungarian Academy of Music, Buda Pest, under Professors Hano, Koessler, and Thoman, under Eugen d'Albert Made début 1897, Professor Royal High School, Berlin, 1905 15, Direktor Royal Music Academy, Buda Pest, 1919 *Compositions* 1 symphonie, 1 orchester suite, 1 Hungarian Festival ouverture, 2 piano quintett, 2 string quartett, 1 string trio, 1 pianoforte concert, 1 violin concert, variation for orchester with piano obligato, many piano pieces, songs, also with orchestra, 1 violoncello concert, 1 violin sonata, 1 cello sonata, three operas—Tante Simona, The Tower of the Woiwode, The Tenor, 1 pantomime—The Veil of Pierrette *Address* Budapest, Hungary

DOIG, Lt -Col Claude Prendergast, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, *b* 1874, *s* of late Colonel A J Doig of Oughterard, Co Galway, *m* 1901, Constance Mary, *d* of late Colonel C La Coste, R M L I, no *e* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, R M C, Sandhurst Gazetted 2nd Lt Seaforth Highlanders, 1894, retired Lt Col, 1919, served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp), Nile Expedition, 1898 (British medal and Egyptian medal with clasp), South African War, 1899 1902 (wounded, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), N W Frontier of India with Zakka Khel Expedition and with Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18, with Regiment and in Command of a Bn Oxford and Bucks L I and Royal Scots (despatches, D S O, O B E, 1914 Star, War medal, Victory medal) *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Ardvarna, Oughterard, Co Galway *Club* County Galway

DOLAMORE, William Henry, President British Dental Association, 1915 18 Consulting Dental Surgeon, late Dean of the Royal Dental Hospital, Consulting Dental Surgeon St Mary's Hospital, late Member Board of Dental Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons, Member of the General Medical Council, Treasurer of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, late President Odontological Section, late External Examiner in Dental Surgery, Universities of Liverpool and Leeds *Address* 26, Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2252

DOLAN, James Nicholas, Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister for Industry and Commerce, Irish Free State, Member of Dail for Cos Leitrim and North Roscommon, 1921 23 Leitrim Sligo since 1923, *b* 1884, *m* 1914, *d* of late John O Reilly, of Ardagh, Co Longford M P (S Fein) Co Leitrim, Dec 1918 22 *Address* 3 Palmerston Villas, Rathmines, Dublin, S *T* Rathmines 398

DOLBEY, Robert Valentine, M B (London), M S 1905, F R C S (England), Fellow of the College of Surgeons of America, late Professor of Clinical Surgery, School of Medicine, Cairo, *b* 1878, 2nd *s* of late T H Dolbey of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law, *m* 1925, Virginia Gay, *widow* of E T Stimson, San Francisco, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, London University, London Hospital Served as Surgeon, South Africa (War medal 5 clasps), European War, Major, R A M C 1914-19, went to France 12 Aug 1914 (despatches twice) *Publications* A Regimental Surgeon in War and Prison, 1916, Sketches of the Campaign in East Africa, 1917, various Medical Contributions to B M Journal and Journals in Canada and U S A *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 1 Sharia el Walda, Kasr el Doubara, Cairo *T* 1077 *Clubs* Athenæum, Wellington, Turf, Cairo, Vancouver

DOLBY, Maj Sir George Alexander, Kt, *cr* 1920, J P, F R G S *s* of William Dolby of Great Dalby, Leicester and Essex, Major (retired) Assam Valley Light Horse, Chairman and Director of several companies, Chairman of several associations, County-Alderman, Dorset, Councillor of Poole, *b* 1854, *m* 1901, Edythe W Wakeman, New York, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately *Recreations* Big game hunting, polo, shooting, tennis *Address* Silwood Park, Sunninghill, Berks *Clubs* Carlton, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile

DOLLMAN, John Charles, R.W.S., R.B.C., F.E.S., *b* Hove, 6 May 1851, *s s* of John Charles Dollman, bookseller, *m.* Mary Jane (Dolly) (*d.* 1929). *Educ* Shoreham South Kensington School of Art, Art Schools of Royal Academy, Prizes for drawing from the living model, and for historical painting Royal Academy Schools, Bronze Medalled at Paris Exhibition, 1900, Bronze Medal, 1st Order of Merit, Adelaide, 1887, Fellow Entomological Society *Paintings* Not Worth Powder and Shot, Warranted Quiet to Ride or Drive, Your Humble Servant, Judas, Gold, Temptation of St Antony, Kismet, Mowgli, Famine, Harvest, Sussex, The Ride of the Valkyries, Am I My Brother's Keeper? The Hunter, The Unknown, A Very Gallant Gentleman, Tipperary, The Creditors, Anno Domini, 1917, The Enchantress, Up a Tree, St Antony *Recreations* golf, fishing, entomology, chess *Address* Hove House, Newton Grove, Bedford Park, W 4

DOLMETSCH, Arnold; *b* Le Mans, France, 24 Feb 1858, *s* of Rudolf Arnold Dolmetsch and Marie Zelie Guillonard, *m.* 1st, Marie Morel, 2nd, 1908, Mabel Johnston, two *s* two *d Educ.* Brussels Conservatoire under Vieuxtemps, Royal College of Music Has a workshop for making harpsichords, clavichords, viols, lutes, and recorders at Haslemere, has given innumerable concerts of old music on the instruments for which it was written (restored and made by himself) in England, America, France, Italy, etc, has lectured at various universities, including Harvard and La Sorbonne, Paris *Publications* The Interpretation of the Music of the 17th and 18th Centuries, 1915, various albums, vocal and instrumental *Address* Haslemere *T* Haslemere 221

DOLTON, David, I.S.O. 1908, late Principal Clerk, Legislative Department, Local Government Board *Address* Sunnyholme, Overton Road, Sutton, Surrey *T* Sutton 2346

DOMVILE, Rear-Adm. Barry Edward, C.B. 1922, C.M.G. 1917, R.N., Rear Adm. commanding 3rd Cruiser Squadron since 1930, *b* 1878, *e s* of late Admiral Sir Compton Domvile, G.C.B., *m* 1916, Alexandrina, *d* of late Mr Van de Heydt, two *s* one *d Educ* H.M.S. Britannia Entered R.N. 1892, specially promoted Lieut., 1898 Beaufort Testimonial, Ryder Prize, Good enough Gold Medal, Comm., 1909, Capt., 1916, Rear Adm., 1927, Gold Medallist, Royal United Service Institution, 1906, Assist. Secy., Committee of Imperial Defence, 1912-14, served European War in command of H.M. ships, 1914-1919 (C.M.G.), Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1920-22, Chief of Staff, Mediterranean (Commodore, 2nd Class), 1922-25, Commanded H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1925-27, Director of Naval Intelligence Division, 1927-30 *Recreations* fishing, hunting, shooting *Address* 29 Elm Park Gardens, S.W. 1 *T* Flaxman 0783 *Club* Army and Navy, Hon. Member Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

DOMVILE, Sir Compton Meade, 4th Bt., *cr* 1815, *e s* of 3rd Bt. and Caroline, *d* of Gen. Hon. Robert Meade, *b* 24 Oct. 1857 *S* father, 1884 Owns about 6800 acres *Heir* none *Address* Santry House, Co. Dublin

See also Lieut.-Col. Sir W. H. Poe

DOMVILLE, Sir Gerald Guy, 7th Bt., *cr* 1814, *b* 4 March 1896, 3rd *s* of late Adm. Sir William Cecil Henry Domville, C.B., 4th Bt. and Moselle, *d.* of Henry Metcalfe Ames, Linden, Northumberland *S* brother 1930, *m.* 1920, Beatrice Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1930), *o c* of Brig.-Gen. R. S. Vandeleur, *q v*, no *c Educ* Wellington College Late Lieutenant R.N.V.R., served European War, 1915-19 *Heir* none *Clubs* St James's, Royal Thames Yacht

DON, Charles D; Editor, The Star, Johannesburg, since 1915, *b* Bridge of Allan, Scotland, 1874, *m.* 1910, Lucie Blanche Lilian Paley *Educ.* Dale College, Kingwilliamstown, Royal High School, Edinburgh Joined staff of Cape Mercury, 1893, leader writer on Cape Argus, 1894, Editor of Times of Natal 1901-1910, Member of Natal Education Commission, 1908, Acting Editor of Transvaal Leader, 1911, Editor, Rhodesia Herald, 1911-15 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Lindella, Hope Road, Johannesburg, S.A. *Clubs* Authors', Rand, Johannesburg, Victoria, Maritzburg, Salisbury, Rhodesia

DONALD, Archibald, M.A., M.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.P., Consulting Gynecological Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Manchester, Consulting Surgeon to St Mary's Hospital, Manchester, Consulting Surgeon, Manchester Cancer Hospital, Emeritus Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Manchester, Hon. LL.D. Edin., 1927, D.L. Lancaster, *b* 1860, *s* of John Donald, J.P., Edinburgh, and Mary Smart, *m* Maude Helen, *d* of R. B. Wilkinson, Manchester, two *s* two *d Educ* Craigmount House School, Edinburgh, University of Edinburgh Came to Manchester as Resident Surgical Officer to St Mary's Hospital, 1884, Honorary Surgeon, 1888, Gynecological Surgeon to Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1895, Captain, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), formerly President of the Section of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Royal Society of Medicine, and also of the North of England Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, also of the Manchester Medical Society and of the Pathological Society of Manchester, formerly Member of Council of Manchester University *Publications* Introduction to Midwifery, 6th ed., numerous articles in journals and Proceedings of gynecological societies *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* 2 St Peter's Square, Manchester, Whitebarn Lodge, Alderley Edge, Cheshire *T* Central, Manchester, 2893 *M* NE 1034 *Club* Union, Manchester

DONALD, Maj.-Gen. Colin George, C.B. 1900, C.B.E. 1920, *b* 18 Sep 1854, *s* of Colin Dunlop Donald, Glasgow, *m.* 1885, Frances Henrietta, *e d.* of Col. Francis W. Bouleau, C.B., *q v Educ* Cheltenham College Served in Afghan war, 1879 (medal), S. African war, 1899-1901, in command of 2nd Bn. Royal Fusiliers, present at battle of Colenso and relief of Ladysmith, also with Sir A. Hunter's division in operations in Western Transvaal (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps, and C.B.), Regimental District, Hounslow, 1902-7, Home Counties Territorial Division, 1908, Wessex Territorial Division, 1911-14, served European War, Inspector of Territorials in India, 1914-1915, G.O.C. Western Reserve Centre, England, 1915-17 *Address* 171 Oakwood Court, W.14 *T* Western 5295 *Club* Naval and Military

DONALD, Douglas, C.S.I. 1921, C.B.E. 1921, C.I.E. 1908, *b* Hashiarpore, Punjab, 19 Nov 1865, *s* of the late A. J. S. Donald, Punjab Provincial Civil Service, *m* 1895, Miss Johnson *Educ* Bishop Cotton School, Simla Joined the Punjab Police Force at Amballa, Punjab, 1888, transferred to Peshawar, 1889, served with Sir William Lockhart in both the Miranzai Expeditions, 1891 (medal and clasp), served with Col. Haughton, 36th Sikhs, during the attack on Samana posts, and subsequently with Sir W. Lockhart in the Tirah Field Force (medal and three clasps), Political Assistant B.M. Police, 1894, appointed Coll. Offr. Khyber, 1898, and re-transferred to Kohat, 1899, to complete negotiations in a new road through Kohat Pass with Adam Khel Afridis, on special duty to raise Samana Rifles; Commandant B.M. Police and Samana Rifles, 1899, Superintendent of Police, 1906, Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1914, on special duty as Political Officer, N.W.F. Provinces, 1919, retired,

1922 *Publication* Note on Adam Khel Afridis *Club* East India United Service
See also Sir J S Donald

DONALD, Sir James, Kt, *cr* 1927, C S I 1924, C I E 1918, LL D (Aberdeen), *b* 1873 *s* of John Donald, Aberdeen, *m*, one *d* *Educ* Aberdeen University, St. John's College, Cambridge Entered I C S 1895, posted to Bengal, 1896, transferred to Assam, 1898, Under Secretary to Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1901 4, transferred to Bengal, 1904, as Magistrate-Collector, transferred to Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905, as Magistrate Collector, Superintendent of Census Operations, 1910, Excise Commissioner and Inspector General of Registration, 1911, transferred to Bengal as Excise Commissioner, 1912, Additional Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Finance and Commerce Departments, 1915, Chairman Corporation of Calcutta, 1919 1921, Chief Secretary Government of Bengal, 1921, Member of Bengal Executive Council, 1922 27 *Recreation* golf *Address* Seer Green, Bucks *T* Beaconsfield 483 *Clubs* East India United Service, Bengal United Service, Bengal, Calcutta

DONALD, Sir John Stewart, K C I E, *cr* 1915, C S I 1911, C I E 1894, *b* 8 Sep 1861, *e surv s* of late A J S Donald, Punjab Provincial Civil Service, *m.* 1905, Henrietta Mary, 2nd *d* of Col E L Ommanney, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately, Bishop Cotton School, Simla Appointed Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1882, Assistant Commissioner, 1890, was promoted for service in Gomal Pass and with Sherani Expedition (despatches), in charge of Gomal Pass, 1890 93, accompanied mission to Kabul under Sir H Durand, 1893, on special duty N W Frontier, and British Commissioner for Demarcation of Kurram Afghan boundary, 1894, Political Agent of the Tochi, and Deputy Commissioner of Bannu, 1899 1903, operations against Mahsud Waziris (medal with clasp), Chief Political Officer with force against Kabul Khel Waziris and Gumati, 1902 (despatches), British Representative on Indo Afghan Commission, 1903, Deputy Commissioner Dera Ismail Khan, Deputy Commissioner, Hazara, 1905, Resident in Waziristan, 1908, British Commissioner Anglo Afghan Commission for Settlement of Border Disputes, 1910, chief Commissioner and Agent to the Governor-General in the N W Frontier Province, 1913 15, appointed an Additional Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India, 1916, European War (Star of 1914 15, Victory Medal, and General Service Medal), retired from the service, 1920 *Recreations* big game shooting, golf *Club* East India United Service
See also Douglas Donald

DONALD, Mary Jane, *see* Longstaff, Mrs G B

DONALD, Sir Robert, G B E, *cr* 1924, LL D (Hon) Toronto, interested in various newspapers, *b* Banffshire, Scotland, 1861, *m* 1890, *d.* of Prof Garassut, Paris, one *d* Journalist in Edinburgh, Northampton, Paris, New York, and London, Editor of the Daily Chronicle, 1902 18, Managing Director, United Newspapers, Ltd, to 1918, Founder and Proprietor of The Municipal Journal (1893) and Municipal Year Book, President of the Institute of Journalists, 1913, Chairman Empire Press Union, 1915 26, now Vice Chairman, Chairman Publicity Committee, British Empire Exhibition, 1924, responsible for inquiry which led to the reorganisation of the Exhibition, Hon Secretary British American Peace Centenary Committee, 1912 14, Vice Chairman Sulgrave Manor Board, member of Committee on Reconstruction of Local Government 1917 1918, the Royal Commission on London Government, 1923, Chairman of Committee on Imperial Wireless Telegraphy, 1924, Chairman of Committee on Organisation of Imperial Wireless Services, 1924, Member of Royal Commission on Transport and of Committee on British Industries Fair, 1930, reported on propaganda during the War, and was a Director at the Ministry of Information, Chairman Anglo-Foreign Newspapers, Ltd, 1929 *Publications* Imperial Press Conference in Canada, A Danger Spot in Europe, The Tragedy of Trianon, The Polish Corridor and the Consequences, The Municipal Year Book, contributions to reviews *Recreation* golf *Address* 41 Rutland Gate, S W 7 *T* Kensington 4823 *Clubs* Reform, Whitefriars

DONALD, Thompson; M P (Lab U) Victoria Division of Belfast, Dec 1918 22, Hon Secretary Unionist Labour Association Served his time with Workman, Clark & Co, ship builders *Address* 129 Leighton Road, W 13.

DONALDA, Pauline Mischa Léon, *b* Montreal, 5 Mar 1884, *d* of Michael Lightstone and Fanny Goldberg, *m.* 1917, Mischa Léon, *q v* *Educ* Royal Victoria College, Montreal Studied under Edmond Duvernoy, Professor at the Paris Conservatoire, first appeared at Nice, 30 Dec. 1904, in the rôle of Manon Royal Opera, Covent Garden, May 1905, as Micaela in Carmen, Opéra Comique, Paris, 1907, after extensive trans American tours return to the opera at Monte Carlo, 1918, created subsequently — returning to her old stage — the prima donna rôle in Ravel's L heure Espagnole at Covent Garden, 1919 *Address* 27 rue des Sablons, Paris, Villa Donalda, Arcachon, South France

DONALDSON, Rev Canon Frederic Lewis, M A Oxon, 1884, Canon of Westminster since 1924, *s* of F W and Elizabeth Donaldson of Edgbaston, *m* 1885, Louise, *d* of Alderman Eagleston, J P, Oxford, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Christ Church Cathedral School, and Merton College, Oxford Deacon 1884, Priest, 1885, Assistant Curate of St Nicholas Cole Abbey, E C, 1884 86, St Peter's, Piccadilly Circus, W, 1886 89, St John's, Hammersmith, W, 1889 95, Rector of Nailstone, Leicestershire, 1895, Vicar of St Mark's, Leicester, 1896 1918, Rector of Paston with Walton, etc, Peterborough, 1918 25, Hon Canon of Peterborough, 1918, Canon Residentiary, 1921-24, for many years a worker, writer, and lecturer in the cause of Social Reform, Editor Goodwill, 1903 6, one of the first members of the Christian Social Union, and Chairman of Leicester Branch, 1896 1906, a convinced Christian Socialist, and one of the founders of the Church Socialist League, Vice Chairman, 1912, Chairman, 1913 16, one of the leaders and organisers of the march of the Unemployed from Leicester to London and back, 1905, led deputation of Church of England Clergy to Premier upon Women's Suffrage, 1913, President of London Council for Prevention of War, 1927, Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1916, Member of Archbishop's Committee upon Public Worship, 1918, Council Industrial Christian Fellowship, 1920, organised and presented the Memorial of Clergy to the Labour Members of Parliament, signed by 600 priests of the Church of England and Episcopal Church of Scotland, 1923 *Recreation* cycling *Publications* sermons, lectures, and pamphlets upon social subjects *Address* 3 Little Cloisters Westminster Abbey, S W

DONALDSON, Herbert, D S O 1918, *m* 1929, Hilda Louise, *yr d* of late W P Oldridge, Kingston Hill

DONALDSON, Lt -Col James, D S O 1902, *b* London, 28 Feb 1868, *m.* 1903, A E Newbon, New Zealand, two *s.* Served South Africa with Imperial Light Horse, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, despatches twice Queen's medal five clasps King's medal two clasps),

Commanding I L H 1902-6, European War, first in S W Africa Campaign, and later commanding 19th Royal Scots, B E F, France *Club* Rand, Johannesburg

DONALDSON, Vice-Adm Leonard Andrew Boyd, R.N, C B 1925, C M G 1918, Naval A.D C to the King, 1925, Admiral Superintendent of Portsmouth Dockyard since 1927, 2nd *s* of A B Donaldson and Agnes E, *d* of R. Twining of 184 Cromwell Road and 216 Strand, *m* Mary Mitchell, *d.* of Professor D'Arcy Thompson, D Litt., etc, one *s* Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes, 1912, served South African War, 1899-1900 (medal with clasp), Capt (S) H and X Sub Flotillas, 1915-18, New Zealand, 1918-19, Temeraire, 1919-21, Director of Torpedoes and Mining, Admiralty, 1922-24, Captain Superintendent, Pembroke Dockyard, 1924-26, Rear Admiral, 1926, Vice Admiral and retired list, 1930 *M* YE 6402 *Club* Junior United Service

DONALDSON, Malcolm, B A Cantab, F R C S Eng, M B, B Ch Cantab, Physician Accoucheur in charge of Out patients, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Consulting Gynæcologist, Royal Northern Hospital Consulting Gynæcologist, Livingstone Hospital and King Edward's Hospital, Dartford, Cottage Hospital, Brentford, Victoria Hospital, Barnet, Potters Bar, etc, *b* 27 Apr 1884, *s* of John Donaldson, Chiswick *m* 1919, Evelyn Helen Marguerite Gilroy, two *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge, Natural Science Tripos Entered St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1906, and was appointed to the staff 1921, holds the post of examiner in Midwifery and Gynæcology, Oxford University, Conjoint Board and Central Midwives Board *Publications* Treatment of Carcinoma of the Cervix Uteri with Radium, Brit Medical Journal, 1925, The Effect of Radium on Mitosis in Vitro (with R G Canti, M D), Proc Roy Society, 1926, Early Diagnosis and Treatment of Cancer, Institute of Public Health, 1929, and other medical papers *Recreation* rowing, won the University Sculls and rowed for the University against Oxford and later in the same year against Harvard University *Address* 145 Harley Street, W 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, Leander

DONALDSON, Mary Ethel Muir, authority on all Highland subjects, author and lecturer, ceaseless fighter against all aversions, *b* 1876, *o d* of Alexander Donaldson and Mary Isabella Muir, New Kilpatrick, Dumbartonshire *Educ* privately and by self Sometime Exhibitor, Royal Photographic Exhibitions, and Scottish Salon, during war worked for S S F A, as progress clerk at engineering works, made crutches and bedrests, worked on land, member National Conservative Council, etc, 1920-27, Canterbury Diocesan Conference, 1919 27, constantly opposes everything American and Americans generally, the new rich, especially non Gael proprietors in the Highlands, all things pseudo Highland, Clan Campbell, all Protestant Sects, interchange of pulpits, and similar insincerities, membership of "learned" Societies qualified only by payments, smoking, painted females fashionably unclad, most modern tendencies and schools of "thought', Liberals and all other opportunists, cranks and faddists generally, strictly Scottish Episcopalian, of the old traditions, Tory, Scottish Gael, diet, meat almost exclusively, non teetotal *Publications* Where is the Church in Scotland?, The Isles of Flame Wayfarer's Christmas Vision, a Mystery Play, Wanderings in the Western Highlands and Islands (three editions), Islesmen of Bride Further Wanderings—Mainly in Argyll, numerous contributions on Highland subjects to many newspapers and magazines *Recreations* friendships, tramping the Highlands, camping there, archæological explorations, carpentry, photography *Address* Sanna Bheag, by Kilchoan, Ardnamurchan, Argyll *T A* Kilchoan *M* SB 3251 *Club* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

DONALDSON, Norman Patrick, C B E, Joint Managing Director Donaldson Brothers, Ltd, Director Donaldson Line, Ltd, and Anchor Donaldson Line, Ltd, Donaldson South American Line, Ltd, John Fraser & Sons, Ltd, and St Vincent Trust Co, Ltd, *b* 1878, *s* of W F Donaldson, Shipowner, *m* Katherine Reid Fraser *Educ.* Loretto School, Scotland *Address* Ballindalloch, Balfron, Stirlingshire, 14 St Vincent Place, Glasgow *Clubs* Caledonian, Western, Glasgow

DONALDSON, Robert, Sir William Dunn Professor of Pathology in the University of London Director of Pathological Department, Guy's Hospital Medical School, Honorary Pathologist to Guy's Hospital, Consulting Pathologist to Hospital of St John and St Elizabeth, Associate Examiner in Pathology, University of London, *b* Dalkeith, Midlothian, s of James Donaldson, Corstorphine, and late Annie Macdonald, *m* Annie, *d* of late John Owen, Blaenau-Festiniog, N Wales, two *d* *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, Universities of Edinburgh and Marburg M A Ed M D (Hons), Ch B Ed, F R C S Ed, D P H, D T M, formerly Demonstrator of Pathology Universities Sheffield and Bristol, Honorary Assistant Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Bristol, Pathologist, Royal Berks Hospital, Reading, Pathologist, Ministry of Health Venereal Disease Clinic, Reading, Bacteriologist to Borough of Reading, Consulting Bacteriologist, Berks County Council, Honorary Curator of Pathological Museum, Reading, Pathologist in charge of War Hospitals' Laboratory, Reading, Lecturer in Pathology and in Forensic Medicine, St George's Hospital Medical School (University of London), Pathologist and Curator of Pathological Museum, St George's Hospital, London, Bacteriologist to Royal Borough of Kensington, Pathologist, St Mary Abbott's Hospital and Princess Louise Children's Hospital, Kensington, and Royal Waterloo Hospital for Women and Children, London *Publications* Practical Morbid Histology a Handbook for the use of Students and Practitioners, Translation and Adaptation of Professor Pappenheim's Clinical Examination of the Blood and its Technique; The Bacteriology of Influenza in Crookshanks' Influenza Essays by several authors, A New Method of Wound Treatment by the Agency of Living Cultures of a Proteolytic Anærobe, and other contributions to medical literature *Recreation* motoring *Address* Bridgford, Woodside Avenue, N 10 *T* Tudor 4060, Hop 4740

DONALDSON, Most Rev St C G A, *see* Salisbury, Bishop of

DONALDSON-HUDSON, Lt-Col Ralph Charles, D S O 1917, D L, J P Landed Proprietor, *s* of Charles Donaldson Hudson, M P for Newcastle, Staffs, 1880-85 and Sara Marie, *d* of Major S R Streatfeild, 48rd Foot, *b* 20 Feb 1874, *m* 1899, Muriel, *d* of R D Balfour, Shenfards, Welwyn, Herts two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Lieut 12th Lancers, 1893-7, Lieut Shropshire Yeo, 1901-10, C C Shropshire, 1904-22, served with R F C and R A F European War (attained rank of Lt.-Col, D S O, Chevalier Legion of Honour), High Sheriff, Shropshire, 1927 *Recreations* all kinds of sport, all kinds of work, especially hospitals and schools, manual work of any kind *Address* Cheswardine, Market Drayton, Shropshire *T A* Hudson, Cheswardine *T* Hales 7 *Clubs* Travellers', Cavalry, Royal Air Force

DONCASTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Sandford, Ven F G

DONE, Brigadier-General Herbert Richard, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, late the Norfolk Regiment, *b* 28 Sep 1876, *y s* of Richard Done, *m* 1916, Elsie, *d* of late Samuel Kingan of Glenganagh, Co Down, one *d* *Educ* Harrow Entered army, 1896, Captain, 1904, Major, 1914, served S African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches nine times, D S O and bar, Bt Lt Col and Col, C M G), retired pay, 1919 *Address* Blackbrook, Taunton *Club* Army and Navy

DONE, Colonel Reginald John, D S O 1917, late Royal Engineers, *b* Rome, 10 April 1874, *er s* of late Richard Henry Done, of Salterswell, near Tarporley, Cheshire, *m* 1915, Marjorie, *d* of James Broadfoot *Educ* Harrow, R M A, Woolwich. Commissioned 1894, joined Egyptian Army, 1898 (Dongola medal with clasp, Sudan, 1899, Mejidieh, 4th class), rejoined British Army, 1909, went to France with 18th Division, appointed C R E 25th Division, 30 Aug 1916 (D S O, Legion d Honneur, Croix de Chevalier, Croix de Guerre avec palme, 1914 15 Star, Brevet Lt. Colonel, despatches five times), retired pay, 1928 *Recreations* fishing and golf *Address* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Naval and Military, M C C

DONEGALL, 6th Marquess of (*cr* 1791), Edward Arthur Donald St George Hamilton Chichester, Hereditary Lord High Admiral of Lough Neagh Viscount Chichester and Baron of Belfast, 1625, Earl of Donegall, 1647, Earl of Belfast, 1791, Baron Fisherwick (Gt Brit.),1790, *b* 7 Oct 1903, *o c* of 5th Marquess and 2nd wife, Violet Gertrude, *o d* of late Henry St George Twining, of Halifax, N S, *S* father, 1904 *Educ* Eton *Heir cousin*, Severne Edward Spencer Fitzwarrine Chichester, *b* 16 April 1861 *Address* Warren Cottage, Kingston Hill, Surrey, *T* Kingston 1624, St Ermins, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 3441 *Clubs* Marlborough, Bath

DONEGAN, Lt.-Col James Francis, C B 1916, late R A M C, Hon L L D Ireland *b* March 1868, *s* of late D V Donegan, Sydenham, Monkstown, and *y s* of late D V Donegan, J P, Carrigmore, Co Cork *m* Amy, *y d* of late Robert Sutton, J P, Rose Lodge, Blackrock, one *d* *Educ* Mount St Mary's Jesuit College Entered the Service, 1886 served Burmese Campaigns 1887 89 and 1889 92, including Chin, Tonhon, and Pounkhan Expeditions (medal and two clasps), Malakhand Expedition, Punjab Frontier, 1897 99 (medal and clasp), acted as S M O Indian Cavalry Brigade, South Africa, 1901 2, present at battles, Talana Hill, Waggon Hill, Laing's Nek, Belfast, including siege of Ladysmith (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps, despatches twice, recommended for special recognition, thanked by Commander in Chief for services on termination of hostilities) served European War in Mesopotamia, with VI Division under Maj Gen Townshend present at engagement on 20 Jan 1915, advance up river, attacks on Norfolk Hill, Tower Hill, Gun Hill, and capture of Amarah, battles of Kut El Amarah and Ctesiphon, and subsequent retirement (wounded, despatches four times, C B). *Publications* Numerous Burlesques published and played in India British Publications Rag Time (Military Poems), Camp-Fire Songs, The Uses of Aeroplanes to the Medical Service in War *Recreations* Racing, owner of Moselle, twice winner of Burma Army Cup *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde

DONERAILE, 6th Viscount (*cr* 1785), Edward St Leger, M A, Baron Doneraile, 1776, *b* 6 Oct. 1866, *s* of Rev Edward F St Leger and Caroline, *d* of William R Bishop, *S u* 1891 Anglican Tory *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Barr Inner Temple, 1891, Mayor of the City of Westminster, 1919 20 *Heir b* Hon Hugh St Leger, *q v* *Address* 91 Victoria Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 3696 *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors, Oxford and Cambridge

DONNAN, Prof Frederick George, C B E 1920, M A, Ph D, D Sc., L L D, F I C F R S, Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, University College, London, since 1913, *y s* of William Donnan, of Holywood, Co Down, Ireland, *b* 6 Sep 1870, unmarried *Educ* Queen's University, Belfast, Universities of Leipzig, Berlin, and London Junior Fellow and Examiner of the Royal University of Ireland, 1898 1901, Assistant Professor at University College, London 1902 Lecturer in Chemistry Royal College of Science, Dublin, 1903 4, Prof of Physical Chemistry and Director of the Muspratt Laboratory of Physical and Electro Chemistry, University of Liverpool, 1904 13, studied chemistry under Professors Sir William Ramsay, Ostwald, van t Hoff, and Letts, Longstaff Medallist, Chemical Society of London, 1924, Davy Medal of Royal Society, 1928, Foreign Member Royal Academy of Sciences, Amsterdam, and Royal Society of Sciences, Upsala, Hon Member American Chemical Society, Dutch Chemical Society, and Institution of Chemical Engineers *Publications* Scientific Papers Editor of Mayow's Papers for Ostwald's (German) Science Classics, author of article on Copper in Abegg's Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie *Address* 23 Woburn Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 2397 *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile, University, Liverpool, Royal North of Ireland Yacht, Cultra, Co Down

DONNAY, Maurice, dramatic author, *b* Paris, 12 Oct. 1859, Member of the French Academy, Commander Legion of Honour *Educ* Lycées of Vanves, Louis le Grand, Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures, *m* Lucie Allard *Publications* Phryné Eux, La Vrille, Folle entreprise, Cheres madames, Ailleurs, Lysistrata, 1892 Pension de famille, 1894, Amants, 1895 Douloureuse, 1897, L Affranchie, 1898, Georgette Lemeunier, 1898, Le Torrent, 1898 Education de Prince, 1900 La Clairière, 1900 (with L Descaves) La Bascule, 1901 L Autre Danger, 1902, Le Retour de Jerusalem, 1903, Oiseaux de passage (with L Descaves), 1904, L Escalade, 1904, Paraître, 1906, La Patronne, 1908, Le Mariage de Telemaque (with J Lemaitre), Molière, 1911, Le Ménage de Molière, 1912 Les Eclaireuses, 1913, Le Cœur et la tete, 1913, Alfred de Musset, 1914, La Parisienne et la guerre, 1916, L Impromptu du paquetage, 1916, Le Théatre aux armées, 1916 Premières impressions, 1917, Lettres à la dame Blanche, 1917, Pendant qu ils sont à Noyon, 1917, La chasse à l homme, 1919 *Address* 7 rue de Florence, Paris *Clubs* Union artistique, Cercle interalliè, Escholiers, Cercle d Anjou, Paris

DONNE, Colonel Henry Richard Beadon, C B 1908, C M G 1918 retired list, *b* 14 Nov 1860, *y s* of late B J M Donne, of Crewkerne, Somerset, and Exmouth, Devon, *m* 1891, Mary Amy, *d* of late Sir C A Elliott, K C S I, one *d* *Educ* Sherborne 2nd Lieut, 9th Foot, 1880, Lieutenant, Norfolk Regiment, 1881, Captain, 1887, passed through Staff College, 1893, Major, 1897, Bt. Lt Col 1898 Col 1903, Station Staff Officer, 1st Class, India, 1894 97, D A.A.G, India, 1897 99, D A.Q M G, Malakand Field Force, 1897, D A.A G Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897 98, A A.G, India, 1900 5, A A.G Army Headquarters, 1907 11, served Burmese Expedition, 1887 89, served as Intelligence Officer in expedition to Northern Shan States, 1888-89, operations in the Chin Hills, 1889 (medal with

clasp), North West Frontier of India, 1897 98, on Staff with Malakand Field Force, operations in Bajaur, Mohmand (despatches, medal with clasp), Tirah, 1897 98, capture of Sampagha and Arhunga Passes, operations in the Bazar Valley (despatches, Bt. Lt. Col, clasp), European War, 1914, special employment under the War Office (twice mentioned for valuable services), Grand Officer of the Portuguese Order of Christ, 1920 *Address* c/o Glyn Mills & Co, Holt's Branch, 8 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Club* United Service

DONNE, Thomas Edward, C M G 1923, Honorary Captain New Zealand Forces, *b* 4 Aug 1859, 2nd *s* of William Donne, London, *m.* 1883, *o d* of Henry Eldridge Lucas three *s* *Educ* Public School, New Zealand Entered N Z Civil Service, 1873, retired, 1923, General Manager New Zealand Government Tourist and Health Resorts General Manager town of Rotorua Hot Lakes, Secretary Industries Commerce, Secretary to New Zealand Government, London, 1916 23, Royal Commissioner visit Duke and Duchess of York to New Zealand, 1901, Commissioner General for New Zealand to Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904 5, Vice President and Executive Commissioner International Exhibition, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1907 8, New Zealand Military Records Officer, London, 1914-16, Delegate, Conference Radio Telegraphique Internationale, London, 1912, and Paris, 1925 *Publications* Red Deer Stalking in New Zealand, The Game Animals of New Zealand, 1924, The Maori, Past and Present, 1927, Rod Fishing in New Zealand Waters, 1927 *Recreations* big-game shooting, angling, golf *Address* 50 King's Gardens, N W 6 *T* Hampstead 1573

DONNELLY, Alex E, Solicitor, M P (N) West Tyrone, Northern Ireland, since 1925 *b* Omagh, unmarried *Educ* Christian Brothers School, Omagh, Graduate of old Royal University, now merged in National University of Ireland Practising as solicitor and notary public in Omagh since 1905, Member of Tyrone County Council since 1914, and Chairman, 1920-1924 *Address* Omagh, County Tyrone *T* Omagh 93

DONNELLY, Patrick, M P (Nat) South Armagh, 1918 22, solicitor, *b* Draperstown, County Derry, 1878 *Educ* privately, Queen's College, Belfast. *Address* 70 Hill Street, Newry, Co Down *Club* Royal Automobile

DONNELLY, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas, late R A, D S O 1917, *b* 14 April 1883, *e s* of late Major General Sir J F D Donnelly, K C B R E, *m* 1909, Ruby, *o d* of late Lieut Col A H Davis, I A, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1901, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, Bt Lieut. Col, Mons Star, despatches four times, wounded), retired, 1922 *Address* 3 Neville Terrace, Onslow Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 2871 *Club* United Service

DONNER, Sir Edward, 1st Bt., *cr* 1907, Liberal, *b* 2 August 1840, *s* of E S Donner, of Scarborough, solicitor, and Eliza beth, *d.* of William Rhodes, *m* 1866, Anna Maria, D B E, *e d* of W A. Cunningham, banker *Educ.* Royal Institution School, Liverpool, Corpus Christi College, Oxford, First in Classical Mods A Governor of the Victoria University of Manchester, of the Manchester Grammar School, and of the Manchester High School for Girls, Hon LL D Manchester, 1908, Freeman, 1916 *Heir* none *Address* Oak Mount, Fallowfield, Manchester

DONNER, Ossian, diplomat, retired, *b* Helsingfors, 24 March 1866, *s* of Senator Otto Donner, Minister of Education in Finland, Professor of Sanscrit at Helsingfors University, *m* Violet Marion, *d* of G B McHutchen, banker, Edinburgh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Helsingfors Svenska Normallyseet, Polytekniska Institutet Member of the Board and Chairman of some of the most important industrial undertakings in Finland Member of Helsingfors Town Council Chairman, Economic Society, Helsingfors Chairman, Finnish Finance Committee, Stockholm, during Finnish War of Liberation, 1918 Delegate of the Finnish Government in London Feb 1919, Chargé d Affaires, July Oct 1919, first Finnish Minister to the Court of St James, 1919, Representative to the League of Nations on the Aaland Islands Question, 1920 and 1921, retired, 1926 *Publications* Papers and articles on economic subjects *Recreations* yachting, tennis *Address* 22 Princes Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 8463 *Clubs* St James's, Ranelagh, Nylandska, Jaktklubben Helsingfors

DONOHUE, Col William Edward, C B E 1918, *b* 23 May 1861, *s* of late Timothy Donohue, and *g s* of John Donohue, Clonakilty, Co Cork, and formerly Co Kerry, *m.* Frances Martha, *y d* of late John Everett and *g d* of late John Clayton of Wrockwerdine, Salop, one *d* *Educ* Private Schools, Royal College of Science, London, Whitworth Scholarship, 1883 Entered Army, Royal Garrison Artillery, 1886, transferred to R A O D, 1901, and to R A S C for duty with Mechanical Transport, 1904 Member of Mechanical Transport Committee and Technical Adviser to Director of Transport, War Office, 1904 14, Inspector of Mechanical Transport Services, Eastern Theatres of operations (graded A Q M G), 1916 19, Egypt, Palestine, Salonica, East Africa, Mesopotamia, Persia, M Inst C E, M Inst Transport *Publications* Articles, Transport across Syrian Desert, Transport in Egypt, Transport in Undeveloped Countries *Recreation* golf *Address* 25 Harrington Gardens, South Kensington, S W, Summer Palace; Hotel Alexandria, Egypt *Club* Royal Automobile

DONOP; *see* von Donop

DONOUGHMORE, 6th Earl of (*cr* 1800), **Richard Walter John Hely-Hutchinson,** P C 1918, K P, 1916, Baron Donoughmore, 1783, Viscount Suirdale, 1800 Viscount Hutchinson (U K), 1821, *b* 2 March 1875 *s* of 5th Earl and Frances, *d* of late Lieut Gen Stephens, H E I C S, *m.* 1901, Elena, *d* of late M P Grace, New York two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Eton, New College, Oxford Under Secretary of State for War, 1903 5, Chairman of Committees, House of Lords, 1911 *Heir* *s* Visct Suirdale, *q v* *Address* 5 Chesterfield Gardens, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 1945, Knocklofty, Clonmel, Co Tipperary, Chelwood Beacon Chelwood Gate, Sussex *Clubs* Travellers, Garrick, Beefsteak, Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Col D J Proby

DONOVAN, Francis Desmond, L D S R C S Eng, Surgeon Dentist to H M King George's Household, *b* 6 Dec 1894, *s* of Captain Daniel Donovan, Cork *Educ* Kildare Barry, South Wales Middlesex Hospital and Royal Dental Hospital, London House Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital, Honorary Dental Surgeon to the Thames Ditton Hospital, late Surgeon Dentist to H M Queen Alexandra *Publications* The Prevention of Pyorrhœa, 1927, Tooth Powders and Tooth Pastes, 1927 *Address* 31 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Langham 1078

DONOVAN, Lt.-Col Stephen John, D S O 1917, late R A S C., *b* 1876, *y surv* *s* of late Rev. R H Donovan, Chaplain, R N, *m* 1919, Helen, widow of Lt. Col Carington Smith and *y d*, of late Clement Cotterill Redfern, Barrister at law, Inner Temple. Served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal and 5 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1923 *Address* Beech Tree Lodge, Farnborough, Hants.

DONOVAN, Major-Gen Sir William, K C B, *cr* 1917, C B 1900, A M S, L R C P I, L R C S I, *b* 27 Dec 1850 *s* of late James Donovan, Staff Surgeon, R N, *m* 1909, Anne (*d* 1925), *widow* of late Hopewell Morrell, Moulsford Manor, Berks Entered army, 1872, Lieut. Colonel, 1892, served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal), Boer War, 1881, Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp), P M O Staff of Cavalry Division, South African Field Force, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps, C B), P M O South Africa, 1905 8, P M O Northern Command, 1908, retired, 1909, employed as Director of Medical Services Embarkation, 1914 19 (K C B), Commander of the Order Crown of Belgium *Clubs* Army and Navy, Hurlingham, Kildare Street, Dublin

DONTENWILL, Most Rev Augustin, O M I, M A, Archbishop of Ptolemy (Syria), Superior General of Missionary Order of Oblates of Mary Immaculate since 1908, *b* Bischwiller, Alsace, 4 June 1857, *s* of F Xavier Dontenwill and Rosina Uhrich *Educ* Erstein, Alsace, Ottawa College, Ottawa Joined Order of Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 1878, Professor of Natural History, Languages, and Drawing in Ottawa College until 1889, transferred to New Westminster, British Columbia, 1889, Director of St. Louis College, New Westminster, until 1896, Bishop of Germanicopolis, and Coadjutor of Bishop of New Westminster, 1897, R C Bishop of New Westminster, 1899, Archbishop of Vancouver, 1908, but resigned the see immediately Assistant to the Pontifical Throne *Address* No 5 Via Vittorino da Feltre, Rome (2)

DON-WAUCHOPE, Sir J D, *see* Wauchope

DOODSON, Arthur Thomas, D Sc, Associate Director of Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute since 1929, Hon Lecturer on Analysis of Observations, University of Liverpool, *b* 31 Mar 1890, *s* of late T Doodson, Shaw, Lancs *m* 1919, Margaret, *d* of J W Galloway, Halifax, Yorks, one *d* *Educ* Rochdale, Liverpool University B Sc 1911, 1st Cl Hons 1912, M Sc 1914, D Sc 1919 Assistant to Professor K Pearson University College, London, 1916 18, Director of Computing Branch, Anti aircraft Experimental Section, Ministry of Munitions, 1918 19 Secretary of Tidal Institute, 1919-29, Secretary to British Association Committee on Tides since 1920 *Publications* part author of official Text Book of Theory of Anti aircraft Gunnery, papers on Electric Waves, Bessel Functions, Statistics, and Tides, published in various journals, Report on London Floods, 1928 *Recreation* motoring *Address* The Observatory, Bidston, Birkenhead

DOOLEY, Hon James, M L A 1907-27, Speaker of Legislative Assembly, New South Wales, 1925 27, Premier, 1921 22, Chief Secretary and Minister for Housing, 1920 21 *Address* Leura, N S W

DOOLIN, William, M B, F R C S, Surgeon, St Vincent's Hospital, Dublin, Consulting Surgeon, Grangegorman Mental Hospital, Dublin, Editor, Irish Journal of Medical Science, Fellow and Member of Council, Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland, Member Irish Medical Registration Council, *b* Dublin, 19 June 1887, *s* of Walter G Doolin, M A, F R I B A, *m* Clare, *d* of M Kennedy, Dublin, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Dublin, Paris, London, Berlin *Publications* numerous contributions to medical journals *Recreations* tennis, golf, swimming, Literature *Address* 2 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin *T* Dublin 61474

DOORLY, Charles William, C B E 1930, Administrator of St Lucia since 1928, *b* 20 Jan 1875 *s* of J G and M F C Doorly, *m* 1902, Marie C Lofthouse, three *d* *Educ* Jamaica College Clerk, Immigration Department, Jamaica, 1892, Protector of Immigrants, Jamaica, 1909, Government Emigration Agent, Madras, 1913, Assistant, Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1922 *Address* Government House, St Lucia

DOORLY, Gerald Stokely, Master Mariner, Sea Pilot, Port Phillip Sea Pilot Service, Victoria, Australia, *b* Trinidad, 1880, 2nd *s* of Archdeacon Doorly, San Fernando, Trinidad, *m* 1908, *d* of late T W Whitson, two *d* *Educ* Queen's Royal College, Trinidad, the Thames Nautical Training College, H M S. Worcester, Greenhithe (Queen's gold medalist, 1897), Several years apprentice in sailing ships, and trooping and hospital ship work in P & O Company during South African War, 1901 2, served as 3rd Officer of S Y Morning, Relief Ship to the Discovery, National Antarctic Expedition 1902 4, several months in Imperial West India Mail Service, Avonmouth to Jamaica, joined Union Steam Ship Coy 1905, served as 2nd Officer and Chief Officer for six years, during fourteen years was in command of 24 steamers, during the War was engaged in Admiralty colliers and transporting troops between N Z and Egypt and later to England, torpedoed in Aparima Nov 1917 in English Channel, joined P P P S, 1925 *Publications* The Voyages of the Morning, The Handmaiden of the Navy several short sketches in Blackwood and the Sydney Bulletin *Recreations* music and carpentering *Address* Pilot Office, Williamstown, Victoria, Australia

DOORLY, Ven Wiltshire Stokely, Archdeacon of Trinidad since 1929 Curate of Holy Trinity, Trinidad, 1877 95, Rector of St Paul, San Fernando, 1895 1929 *Address* Port of Spain, Trinidad

DOPPING-HEPENSTAL, Col. Maxwell Edward, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, 1st K G O Gurkha Rifles, retired, *b* 7 March 1872, 3rd *s* of late Col R A Dopping Hepenstal unmarried *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man, R M C Sandhurst Worcester Regt 1892, joined Indian Army, 1896, served N W Frontier, 1897, Waziristan, 1901, European War, 1914 16 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre) Afghan Campaign, 1919 (C B E), Waziristan, 1921 22 (despatches), retired, 1922 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, cricket *Address* Duncan, B C, Canada *Club* United Service

DORAN, Major-General Beauchamp John Colclough, C B 1903, D L, late the Royal Irish Regiment, *b* 24 Sep 1860, *s s* of late Gen Sir J Doran, K C B, *m* 1908, Mary, *widow* of Wm M'Geough Bond Entered army, 1880, Capt and Bt Maj 1887, Maj 1899, Bt Lt Col 1900, Bt Col 1905 Brig Gen 1912, Maj Gen 1915, Lieut Col Comm 1st Batt the Royal Irish Regiment, 1904 8, commanded 8th Infantry Brigade 1912 15, 25th Division 1915 16, Southern District, Ireland, 1916-18 No 5 Area, British Troops in France and Flanders 1919, retired list, 1920, served Afghan War, 1880 (medal), Nile Expedition, 1884 85 (despatches, brevet Major, medal with clasp, Khedive's star), Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp), Miranzai Expedition, 1891, as Brigade Major (clasp), N W F India, 1897, as Staff Officer (despatches) Tirah Expedition, 1897 98, as D A A G (despatches, medal, three clasps), South Africa, 1899 1902, on Staff, and subsequently commanding a mobile column of mounted troops, 1901 2 (severely wounded, horse killed, despatches twice, brevet Lieut Col, Queen's medal 5 clasps King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches four times), High Sheriff of Co Wexford, 1920 21 *Address* Ely House, Wexford 3 Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S W *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Kildare Street, Dublin

DORAN, Lt.-Col John Crampton Morton, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, R A S C, *b* 23 Aug 1880, *o s* of late Rev John Wilberforce Doran, M A, Rector of Soulderne, Oxon, *m* 1917, Hester Maude, *y d* of Edward Field of Blackdown Hill, Leamington, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St. Edward's School, Summer town, Oxford 2nd Lieut 3rd Oxford L I (Militia), 1900, served with Militia in S Africa, 1901 to end of War (Queen's medal 5 clasps), Somaliland, 1909 (medal and clasp), European War, as D A Q M G at a Base (despatches twice, D S O, Bt. Lt Col), subsequently Asst Director War Office *Recreations* usual *Address* Portland House, Ash Vale, Surrey

DORAN, Brig.-Gen Walter Robert Butler, C B 1910, D S O 1902, retired pay, *b* 15 Dec 1861, *s* of late General Sir John Doran, K C B, of Ely House, Wexford, Ireland, *m* 1911, Elsie, *e d.* of late Emil Teichmann, of Sitka, Chislehurst, one *s* Entered Army, the Royal Irish Regt., 1882, Captain, 1888, Major, 1901, served Egypt, 1882, including Kassassin and Tel-el Kebir (medal with clasp, Khedive's star), Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (clasp), Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp), Soudan, 1897-98, in charge of store depot and hospital at Berber, and was present at the battle of Khartoum in command of an Egyptian battalion (despatches twice, Brevet Major, British and Khedive's medals with two clasps), also present in operations resulting in final defeat of the Khalifa, (in command of IXth Sudanese, despatches, Brevet Lieut Col), served South Africa on the staff and in command of a column (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps despatches, D S O), European War, 1914-15 (despatches), Brigade Commander 17th Infantry Brigade, 1912, Brig Gen General Staff Aldershot Command, Sep 1915-19 *Recreation* golf *Address* Primrose Hill, Hawkhurst, Kent *T* Hawkhurst 58 *M* K 6071 *Club* Army and Navy

DORCHESTER, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1899, **Dudley Massey Pigott Carleton,** O B E 1920, J.P, Bt Lt Col Reserve of Officers, *b* 26 Feb 1876, *e s* of Baroness Dorchester and Captain Francis Paynton Pigott, 16th Lancers, of Banbury, Oxon (who assumed the additional name of Carleton) (*d* 1883), S mother, 1925, *m* 1911, Hon Kathleen de Blaquiere, *o d* of 6th Baron de Blaquiere, two *d* Joined 9th Lancers, 1896, served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps), commanded Squadron of Mounted Infantry West African Frontier Force, took part in Kano-Sokoto campaign (medal with clasps), European War, France, Aug Dec 1914, East Coast, Jan-Sep 1915, Egypt, Oct to Jan 1916, 2nd in Command Derbyshire Yeomanry, Struma Valley, etc, 1916-17, Military Secretary to G O C in chief, British Salonika Force, 1917-19, Croix de Guerre with palm, (Serbia) Order of White Eagle with crossed swords (Greece) Order of Saviour Medal for Military Merit with palm *Heir* none *Address* Hamlet Lodge, Cowes, Isle of Wight, Greywell Hill, Winchfield *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Brig.-Gen V T Bunbury

DORE, Lt.-Col Alan (Sydney Whitehorn), D.S.O 1918, T D, M A., late Royal Air Force, *b* 16 Sep 1882, *s* of late S L Dore, Pinner Hill, Pinner, *m.* 1918, Mèle, *d* of E A Maund, two *s* two *d* *Educ.* Mill Hill School, Jesus College, Cambridge 1st Class Honours Natural Science Tripos, commissioned Worcester Territorials, 1905, proceeded to France, Mar 1915 (wounded, April 1915, despatches twice, D S O), Squadron Leader (Hon Wing-Commander), March 1930, to command 604 (Bombing) County of Middlesex Auxiliary Air Force. *Recreations* flying, rowing, tennis, motoring, travelling *Address* Eastcote Point, Pinner, Middlesex *T* Pinner 26 *M* XM 2959 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Aero

DORE, Ernest. M A., M D Camb, F R C P London, Physician in Charge of Skin Department, St. Thomas's Hospital, Consulting Dermatologist, Marylebone Infirmary, Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Westminster Hospital, and Lecturer on Skin Diseases in the Med School, Physician St John's Hospital for Diseases of Skin, late Physician for Diseases of Skin, Hampstead General and North West London Hospitals, and Consulting Physician for Skin Diseases to the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children, *s* of late S L Dore of Pinner Hill, Middlesex *Educ* Mill Hill School, St. John's Coll, Cambridge, St Mary's Hospital, London *Publications* Light and X Ray Treatment of Skin Diseases (jointly), Translator, Radium Therapy (Wickham and Degrais), articles on Skin Diseases in Practitioner's Encyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery, British Medical Journal, Lancet, and British Journal of Dermatology *Recreations* motoring, golf *Address* 53 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1776 *Club* Savage

DOREZ, Léon Louis Marie, Librarian in the Department of Manuscripts of the Bibliothèque nationale, Paris, since 1905, *b* Villemaur, Aube, France, 17 July 1864, *m* 1887, Berthe Marie Louise Dorez, one *d.* *Educ.* École des Hautes Etudes, Sorbonne, Ecole des Chartes. Member of the French School at Rome, Palazzo Farnese, 1890-93, entered the National Library, Paris, as an assistant, 1893, Hon LL.D St Andrews, 1911, Editor of the Revue des Bibliothèques (26 vol), and of the Bibliothèque littéraire de la Renaissance (17 vol). *Publications* more than one hundred papers in different French and Italian reviews on the artistic, literary, and political history of the Renaissance in France and Italy, Chronique d'Antonio Morosini, 4 vol, Itinéraire de Jerôme Maurand d'Antibes à Constantinople La Canzone delle Virtù e delle Scienze di Bartolomeo di Bartoli, Les manuscrits à peintures de Lord Leicester à Holkham Hall, Norfolk, Petrarque, Vie de César, Le Psautier de Paul III, Pontifical peint pour le cardinal Giuliano Della Rovere par Francesco dai Libri de Verone, Notice sur un recueil de poésies latines et un portrait de l'humaniste véronais Leonardo Montagna, Tables des Monuments et Mémoires de la Fondation Piot, Catalogue de la Collection Alexandre Bixio, Nouvelles recherches sur Michel Ange et son entourage, Léonard de Vinci au Service de Louis XII et de François I, Léonard de Vinci et Jean Perréal, etc *Address* 10, rue Littré, Paris (6e), Villemaur sur Vanne Aube

DORINGTON, Hubert, M F H, *b* 1878, 2nd *s* of Col Arthur Fitzpatrick Godman, C B, J P, D L, of Smeaton Manor, Yorkshire, and Ada Phœbe, 3rd *d* of Sir Isaac Lowthian Bell, 1st Bt, *m* 1923, Hilda Olive Eugenie, *e d* of late Martin Morrison and Mrs Morrison, of Faceby Manor, Stokesley *Educ* Rugby, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester Assumed surname of Dorington, 1915, formerly Lieut 1st Vol Batt Yorkshire Regt, and Capt Yorkshire Hussars Yeomanry *Address* Kilvington Hall, Thirsk *Clubs* Boodle's, Yorkshire, York

DORKING, Archdeacon of, *see* Golding Bird Rt Rev C H

DORLAND, Arthur Garratt, B A., M A, Ph D, Professor of History since 1920 and Head of the History Department, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, *b* Wellington, Prince Edward County, Ontario, 1887, *s* of John T Dorland, Jun, of Wellington, and Lavina Hubbs of Bloomfield, Ontario, *m* 1912, Ellen Uprichard, *d* of Joseph H Malone, Dublin, three *s* one *d.* *Educ.* Ashburton House, Willesden, London; Bloomfield Public School, Pickering College, Queen's University, Yale

University; Chicago University Teacher of History and English, and Housemaster, Pickering College, 1911-14, Currier Fellow in History, Yale, 1914-15, Lecturer in History, Queen's University, Kingston, 1916-20, Clerk of Canada Yearly Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends, 1924, Member, Pi Gamma Mu, National Social Science Honor Society, 1929, President, London Branch of League of Nations Society, 1930 *Publications* The Royal Disallowance in Massachusetts, 1917, British North America (since 1723), published in Expansion of the Anglo-Saxon Nations, 1920, A History of the Society of Friends (Quakers) in Canada, 1927 *Recreations* tennis, curling, boating *Address* 914 Colborne Street, London, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs* Canadian, Baconian, London

DORLING, Captain Henry Taprell, D S O 1918, R N (retd), 2nd *s* of Colonel Francis Dorling, late Royal Sussex Regiment, of Farnborough, Hants, *m* 1909, Evelyne, *d* of late Roderick MacDonald of Kew, Surrey, one *s* *Educ* H M S Britannia, 1897, served South Africa and China, including Relief of Pekin, 1900, European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), gold medal from Swedish Government for saving life at sea, 1917, a Younger Brother of Trinity House *Publications* Under pseudonym Taffrail, Pincher Martin, O D Michael Bray, Sea Venturers of Britain Sea Escapes and Adventures Pirates, 1929, Men o War, 1929, and other books on naval subjects *Address* Marlings, Pembroke Road, Woking *T* Woking 981 *M* TN 1272 *Clubs* Army and Navy, M C C, Royal Cruising

DORMAN, Sir Arthur John, 1st Bt, *cr* 1923, K B E, *cr* 1918, J P North Riding, Yorkshire, ironmaster and colliery owner, Chairman, Dorman, Long and Co, Ltd, Director, Pearson and Dorman Long, Ltd, Hordern Collieries, Ltd, and Channel Steel Co, Ltd *b* Ashford, Kent, 8 Aug 1848, *s* of Charles Dorman, Ashford and Maidstone, *m* 1873, Clara Share, *d* of late George Lockwood, Stockton on Tees two *s* three *d* *Educ* Christ's Hospital, Paris In 1866 came to the North of England and was apprenticed to C G Johnson, of the iron making firm of Richardson, Johnson & Co of South Stockton in 1876 entered into partnership with late Albert de Lande Long and founded the firm of Dorman, Long & Co, they acquired the West Marsh and Britannia Ironworks and began the manufacture of rolled joists and other sectional material, first from iron and then from open hearth steel sheet and wire works and a bridge building and constructional department were subsequently added to the undertaking, in 1899 Dorman, Long & Co Ltd, joined forces with Bell Brothers, Ltd, for the purpose of producing open hearth steel from Cleveland iron, the success of this enterprise has led to large developments, including the erection of an important steel plant at Redcar, since 1915 Dorman, Long & Co Ltd have acquired and absorbed the following undertakings —Carlton Iron Co Ltd, North Eastern Steel Co Ltd, Sir B Samuelson & Co Ltd, Walker, Maynard & Co Ltd, contested (U) Cleveland Division of Yorkshire, 1892, was for many years member and alderman of the North Riding County Council *Recreations* shooting and is interested in agriculture *Heir* *s* Bedford Lockwood, *q v* *Address* Grey Towers, Nuthorpe, Yorks *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen's

DORMAN, Bedford Lockwood, O B E 1918, B A, *e surv s* of Sir Arthur Dorman, Bt, *q v*, *m* Constance Phelp Webster *d* of late Alexander S Hay, Sacombe Park, Ware, one *s* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902, served European War (O B E), Member of North Riding County Council, 1925, prospective Conservative candidate for Cleveland, 1930 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Entrepen, Hutton Rudby, Yorks *Club* Conservative

DORMAN, Lieut -Colonel Edward Mungo, D S O 1919, M C, Comdg 4/7th Dragoon Guards, Shorncliffe, Kent, since 1927, *b* 11 Mar 1885, *s* of Gen J C Dorman, C M G, *m* 1911, Georgia Mabel Ingram, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bath, Sandhurst Gazetted to 4th Dragoon Guards, 1905, served Europe in War (despatches, D S O, M C) *Recreations* hunting, polo *Address* Rumpart House, Kinsale, Co Cork *T A* Kinsale *T* Sandgate 236 *M* MP 862 *Club* Cavalry

DORMAN, Surg -Gen John Cotter, M B, C M G 1900, A M S, *b* 20 Mar 1852, *s* of E B Dorman of Kinsale *m* 1883 Catherine Louisa, *d* of Rev M N Thompson, one *s* two *d* Entered army, 1875, Lt. Col. 1898, Col 1903, Surg Gen 1908, served Afghan War, 1878 80 (medal), Egypt, 1883 (medal, Khedive's star), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps), Hon Physician to the King, 1910, retired, 1912 *Address* Rampart House, Kinsale, Cork

See also Col W K Venning

DORMER, family name of **Baron Dormer**

DORMER, 15th Baron (*cr* 1615), **Charles Walter James Dormer,** Bt 1615, Lieutenant Life Guards, *b* 20 Dec 1903, *s* of 14th Baron and May, *y d* of late Col Sir Spencer Clifford, *S* father, 1922 *Educ* R M C, Sandhurst. *Heir* *b* Hon Joseph Spencer Philip Dormer, *b* 4 Sep 1914 *Address* Grove Park, Warwick

See also A V Berkeley, G Egerton Warburton Sir H L F M Rees

DORMER, Cecil Francis Joseph, M V O, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Siam, since 1929, *b* 14 Feb 1883 *y s* of late Hon Hubert Dormer, and *g s* of 11th Baron Dormer *m* 1915, Lady Mary A C Feilding, *e d* of 9th Earl of Denbigh *Educ* St Augustine's College, Ramsgate Clerk in Foreign Office, 1905, Acting 2nd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1911, Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (Viscount Grey, K G, and Mr Balfour), 1915 19, Chargé d'Affaires, Caracas, 1919 21, Secretary of British Legation to the Holy See, Rome, 1921-25, Counsellor of Embassy at Tokio, 1926 29 *Address* British Legation, Bangkok Siam *Club* Marlborough

DORMER, C W Cottrell-, *see* Cottrell Dormer

DORNAKAL, Bishop of, since 1912, **Rt Rev Vedanayakam Samuel Azariah** (1st native bishop in India), *b* 17 Aug 1874, *s* of Rev T Vedanayakam, C M S Vellalanvillai, Mengnanapuram, Tinnevelly, S India (*d* 1889) and Ellen Vedanayakam (*d* 1909), *m* Anbu Mariammal Samuel of Tinnevelly, four *s* two *d* *Educ* C M S High School, Mengnanapuram C M S College, Tinnevelly, Madras Christian College Travelling Secretary in South India for the Young Men's Christian Association, 1896 Associate General Secretary, 1903 9, one of the founders of the Indian Missionary Society of Tinnevelly, 1903, Hon Secretary, 1903 9, Hon Gen Secretary of the National Missionary Society of India, 1906 9, visited Japan as a Delegate of the World Student Christian Federation, 1907, and its Vice President, 1909 11, Deacon, 1909, Priest, 1909, visited England as a Delegate to the World's Missionary Conference, 1910, Head of the Dornakal Mission, 1909 12, Hon LL D Cambridge, 1920 *Publications* Translations into Tamil Andrew Murray's Humility, F B Meyer's Sermons, Studies to the Epistle to the Ephesians, Studies to the Epistle to the Romans, Handbills for Christians, Original in Tamil The Model Christian Worker (with G S Eddy), The Spirit of Pentecost, Studies in the

Life of our Lord, Studies in the Acts of the Apostles, Missionary Heroes, India and Missions, Original in English India and Missions, Eight Studies in Psalms, Holy Baptism, Confirmation, Studies in First Corinthians *Address* Dornakal, Singareni Collieries, Deccan *T A* Dornakal, N *M* 862148

DORRELL, Bt Lt-Col G T, V C, M B E 1925, late R F A, *m* Lucy, one *s* two *d* Ranks, 1895 1914, served South African War, 1899 1902, Commissioned R H.A, 1914, Captain R.F A, 1918, European War, 1914 18 (V C.). Retired from Regular Army with rank of Major, 1921, granted commission as Capt in Territorial R.A, 1921, Major, 1924, Bt Lt. Col. 1929 *Address* 6 Erith Road, Northumberland Heath, Erith, Kent

DORRIEN-SMITH, Major Arthur Algernon, D.S O 1900, *b* 28 Jan 1876, *e s* of late T A. Dorrien Smith, *S* father, 1918, *m* 1909, Eleanor, 3rd *d* of late Edward Salvin Bowlby of Gilston Park, Harlow, four *s* two *d* Rifle Brigade. Entered army, 1898, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s and King s medals, 4 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches), extra A.D C to Gov Gen of Australia (Lord Northcote), 1904 1905, J P Herts and Cornwall *Address* 42 Lowndes Street, S W 1, Tresco Abbey, Isles of Scilly *Clubs* Carlton, Naval and Military

DORRIEN-SMITH, Major Edward Pendarves, D S O 1900, *b* 26 Feb 1879, *s* of late T A Dorrien Smith, *m* 1915, Frances Amy, *y d* of late E Salvin Bowlby, of Gilston Park and Knoydart, two *s* three *d* Joined The King s (Shropshire) Light Infantry, 1899, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal four clasps, King s medal two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches), retired, 1920 *Address* Maryfield, Torpoint R S O, Cornwall *Club* Army and Navy

DORSET, Archdeacon of, *see* Parish Ven W O

DORWARD, Alan James, M A., Professor of Philosophy in the University of Liverpool since 1928, *b* Melrose, 19 April 1889, *e s* of Jas. Dorward, Galashiels, and Ella Stewart *Educ* Gala High School, Galashiels Academy, Edinburgh University (Ferguson Scholar in Mental Philosophy, 1910), Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1912) Assistant to Professor of Logic, St Andrews University, 1914-15, employed in War Office (Allies' Commission Section), 1915-17, Lecturer in Moral Philosophy and History of Philosophy in the Queen s University of Belfast, 1919-26, Lecturer in Moral Science, University of Cambridge, 1926 28 *Publications* contributions to various philosophical journals *Address* The University, Liverpool *Clubs* Racquet, Sandon Studios, University, Liverpool

DORWARD, Maj-Gen Sir Arthur Robert Ford, K.C B *cr* 1900, D S O 1886, F L S, retired, *b* 13 July 1848 *Educ* Cheltenham, Woolwich Entered R.E 1868, Assistant Engineer, D P W, Madras, 1871 received thanks of Madras Government for irrigation work during famine, 1876 77, Lieutenant Colonel, 1894, served Afghan War, 1878 80 (despatches, medal), Burmese Expedition, 1885-88, received thanks of Government of India for services (despatches twice, brevet of Major, D S O, clasp), com R E Jamaica, 1897 99, Chinese Expedition, 1900, Brig Gen commanding British troops until arrival of Indian contingent, commanded British, American, and Russian troops at action near Tientsin, 9 July, and British, American, and Austrians at capture of Tientsin city, July 1900 (despatches, K.C B), commanded allied troops in defeat of the Boxers near Tientsin in August, and subsequently in the expedition to Tu Liu, Commissioner at Wei hai Wei from 10 Aug 1899 to 10 Dec. 1901, commanded troops at Shanghai till 25 June 1902, when ordered home, commanded troops Straits Settlements, 1903 1905, Maj Gen. on Staff in Charge of Administration, S Africa, 1905 9, Inspector of Hutting at War Office during European War *Clubs* United Service, East India United Service, British Empire

DOTTRIDGE, Edwin Thomas, C B E 1920, Chevalier of the Crown of Italy, 1918, Chairman Joseph Travers & Sons, Ltd, *b* 1876, 2nd *s* of late Alfred James Dottridge, *m* Mabel Florence, *widow* of Clement Tulloch, *d* of Walter Hudson *Educ* privately Engaged in work in Italy on behalf of Foreign Office, 1916-19 *Recreation* golf *Address* 47 St. George s Court, Gloucester Road, S W 7 *T* Kensington 0523 *Club* Junior Constitutional

DOUBLEDAY, Rt Rev. Arthur, *see* Brentwood, Bishop of

DOUGALL, Lt-Col W E Maitland, *see* Maitland Dougall

DOUGAN, James Lockhart, C.B.E, M.A., *b* London 1874, *s* of John Dougan, Belfast, and Margaret Lockhart, Lanark, *m* 1896, Margaret, *d* of John Morton, Glasgow, four *d* *Educ* Oxford University City Librarian, Oxford, 1895 1914, Director of Missing and Wounded Department for Mediterranean Area British Red Cross, 1915-16, Assistant Commissioner Ministry of Food, 1917 18, member of Inter allied mission of Relief to Southern Europe, Supreme Economic Council, 1919, Representative of Vienna Emergency Relief Fund, 1920 22, Institute of Agricultural Engineering, University of Oxford, 1926, Medal of St Salvator, Vienna, 1921 *Publications* Contributed to the *old* Economic Review quarterly article on the Economic position, etc, occasional articles on economic subjects, to other publications *Address* 157 Woodstock Road, Oxford *T* Summertown 5717, Oxford

DOUGHERTY, His Eminence Cardinal Denis J, R C Archbishop of Philadelphia since 1918 *Educ.* St Charles Seminary, Overbrook, Pa First American Bishop of Nueva Segovia, Philippine Islands, 1908, Bishop of Jaro, Philippine Islands, 1908, of Buffalo, 1915, Cardinal, 1921 *Address* 225 North 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U S A

DOUGHERTY, Right Hon Sir James Brown, Kt, *cr* 1902, P C Ire, K C B, *cr* 1910, K.C V O, *cr* 1911, C V O 1908, M P (L) Londonderry City, 1914 18, late Under Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant, some time Assistant Under Secretary, Clerk of H M s Privy Council in Ireland, and Deputy Keeper of the Privy Seal, *b* 18 Nov 1844, *e s* of A. Dougherty, M R.C S, and Martha, *d* of Rev James Brown, M A. Garvagh, *m* 1st, 1880, Mary (*d* 1887), *d.* of T Donaldson, The Park, Nottingham, 2nd, 1889, Eliza, *d* of H Todd, Oaklands, Dublin, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Queen s Coll, Belfast M A. Queen s Univ in Ireland Professor of Logic and English, Magee Coll, Londonderry, 1879 95, member of Educational Endowments (Ireland) Commission, 1885 92, Commissioner of Education, 1890 95 *Address* 25 Lytton Grove, S W 15 *T* Putney 2847

DOUGHTY, Arthur, C M G 1905, J P, M A., Lit D (Laval), F R Hist S, F R.S.C, Keeper of Public Records and Director of War Trophies, *b* Maidenhead, Berks, 2nd *s* of William James Doughty, formerly of Grantham *m* 2nd, 1911, Kathleen, *d* of George Browne, of Montreal, one *d* *Educ* Public Schools, Maidenhead, Eldon School, London, New Inn Hall, Oxon Went to Canada, 1896, and entered the service of the Legal and Commercial Exchange at Montreal, Private Secretary to Minister of Public Works, 1897, Private Secretary to Treasurer of Province of Quebec,

1899, Joint-Librarian of Legislature Province of Quebec, 1901 4, Member Geographic Board of Canada, 1909, Deputy Minister, 1912, Hon Lt Col Canadian Militia, attached to C E F War Archives Survey, 1917, attached to Staff of Prince of Wales as historian of Canadian Tour, 1919, Member of the National Battlefields Commission, 1926, Member of the Canadian Delegation to the Imperial Conference, 1923, 1926, Member of the Executive Committee of the National Celebration, 1927, President of the Canadian Historical Association, 1927 28, has devoted much time to the illumination of books on vellum *Publications* Life and Works of Tennyson, 1893, Rose Leaves, 1894, The Song Story of Francesca and Beatrice, 1896, Nugæ Canoræ, 1897, (with Dr Parmelee) The Siege of Quebec and the Battle of the Plains of Abraham, 1901 2, Quebec under Two Flags, 1903 The Fortress of Quebec, 1904, (with Professor Adam Shortt) collection of documents relating to constitutional history of Canada, 1907, revised ed 1920, The King's Book of Quebec (with Colonel Wood), 1910, The Cradle of New France, 1908, editor (with Prof Shortt) of Canada and its Provinces, The Acadian Exiles, 1915, A Daughter of New France, 1916, editor of Journals of Capt. Knox, 1916, Notes on the History of Canada prepared for the Visit of Prince of Wales, 1919, Under the Lily and the Rose, for Children, 1928, Quebec of Yester Year, 1930 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* Ottawa *T A* Ottawa *T* R. 19 *Clubs* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa

DOUGHTY, Charles, K C 1925, B A, B C L, Recorder of Canterbury since 1929, Member of the General Council of the Bar Chairman, Sugar Confectionery, and Pre served Food Trade Board, Chairman, Milk Distributing Trade Board, Chairman, Hert fordshire Agricultural Wages Committee, *b* 27 July 1878, *s* of Charles Doughty, J P, of Lincoln, *m* 1901, Alice, *d* of late Judge Addison, K C, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Oatlands, Harrogate, Rugby, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Called to Bar, 1902, acted as arbitrator and conciliator in industrial disputes for the Board of Trade and Minister of Labour, 1915 19 *Recreations* shooting, lawn tennis, squash racquets, motoring *Address* 6 West Halkin Street, S W 1, 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *T* Sloane 3628, Central 5160 *Clubs* St James's, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham

DOUGHTY-TICHBORNE, Sir J H, *see* Tichborne

DOUGLAS, family name of **Earl of Morton,** of **Viscount Chilston,** and of **Marquess of Queensberry.**

DOUGLAS, Lord Alfred (Bruce), *b* 22 Oct 1870, *c. surv s* of 8th Marquess of Queensberry, and Sibyl, *y d* of Alfred Montgomery, *g d* of 1st Lord Leconfield, *m.* 1902, Olive (*Publications* Opals, 1897, Rainbows, 1902, The Blue Bird, 1905, The Inn of Dreams, 1910), *o surv c* of late Col F H Custance, C B, of Weston Hall, Norwich, one *s* *Educ* Winchester, Magdalen College, Oxford. Editor of the Academy, 1907 10, founder and editor of Plain English and Plain Speech received into the Catholic Church, 1911 *Publications—Poetry* The City of the Soul, 1899, Sonnets, 1909, Collected Poems, 1919, In Excelsis, 1924, Complete Poems, 1928 *Light Verse* Tails with a Twist, The Duke of Berwick, The Placid Pug, The Pongo Papers *Biography* Oscar Wilde and Myself, 1914, Autobiography, 1929 *Satire* The Rhyme of F double E, 1914, The, Rossiad, 1916 Eve and the Serpent, 1917, The Devil's Carnival 1922, Collected Satires 1927 *Address* 85 Fourth Avenue, Hove, Sussex

DOUGLAS, Andrew, A.R.S.A 1920. *Address* 5 Picardy Place, Edinburgh.

DOUGLAS, Very Rev. Canon Lord Archibald (ret), Hon Canon of Galloway, *o surv s* of 7th **Marquess of Queensberry,** *b* 17 June 1850 *Educ* Oscott, St. Thomas's Sem Hammersmith *Address* St Anthony's Hospital, North Cheam, Sutton, Surrey

DOUGLAS, Archibald Campbell, F R G S, *b* 30 Dec 1872, *e* and *o surv s* of late Admiral Sir Archibald L. Douglas, G C B, G C V O, LL D McGill, unmarried *Educ* Radley, Oxford Military College Member of the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn, 1889, called, 1912, served under the Foreign Office, 1894 1900, in what was then the Niger Coast Protectorate, Colonial Office in the Crown Colony of Nigeria, 1900-9, Member of the African Society, Juge britannique de la Zone Tanger, Jan June 1927, Member of the North London Sessions, Central Criminal Court Served as a Transport Officer in the Benin Territories Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp), a Political Officer to the Aro Field Force Expedition, 1901-2 (second medal and clasp), served 1902 *3* (African General Service Medal), European War, served in City of London Police Reserve (medal, 1914 18), Freeman of the City of London *Publications* Niger Memories, by Nemo, other contributions on African subjects in Journal West Africa *Recreations* all forms of sport, particularly shooting, fly fishing *Address* 21 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W C *Clubs* Sports, Royal Societies, Cecil (

DOUGLAS, Col Archibald Philip, C M G 1916, C B E 1920, late R.A, *s s* of late Sir Robert Douglas, *b* 7 June 1867, *m* 1922, Lilian Barton, M B E, 2nd *d* of Rev J L Wyatt, *q v* Entered army, 1887, Capt 1897, Major, 1906, Lt Col 1914, Deputy Director Ordnance Stores, India, 1911 18, Assist Director, 1914-15, Col 1918, served European War, Mesopotamia, 1916 18 (despatches, C M G), Afghan War, 1919 (C B E), retired on Indian pension, 1921 *Address* Greenham House, Crewkerne, Somerset

DOUGLAS, Carstairs Cumming, M D, D Sc Edin, F R F P and S Glasgow, F R S E, Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Anderson College of Medicine, Lecturer on School Hygiene to Teachers in Training, Glasgow, Director of West of Scotland Clinical Research Laboratory, *b* Kirkcaldy, Fife shire, Oct. 1866 *m* 1896, Anita Helena, *e d.* of W E Lockhart, R S A, one *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh, Berlin After eight years public school life entered the medical classes of Edin Univ in 1885, obtained the degrees of M B and C M with first class honours in 1890, the degree of M D with honours in 1896, the degree of D Sc (in Public Health) in 1906, won the Wilson Memorial Prize, the Sibbald Scholarship, the John Aitken Carlyle Bursary, the Buchanan Scholarship, the Ettles Prize, the Leckie MacTier Fellowship *Publications* Chemical and Microscopical Aids to Clinical Diagnosis, 1899, The Laws of Health, a Manual of School Hygiene, 1907, numerous papers on medical subjects in Medical Journals, etc *Address* 110 Southbrae Drive, Glasgow, W 3 *T* Western 3472

DOUGLAS, Lord Cecil Charles, late Lt K O S B, and R A F, 2nd *s* of 9th Marquess of Queensberry, *b* 27 Dec 1898, *m* 1927, Ruby St B Kirkley, 2nd *d* of De Vere Fenn *Educ* Lancing R.M C, Sandhurst Served European War 1914 (wounded) *Address* 17 Hertford Street, Mayfair, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2288 *Club* Bachelors

DOUGLAS, Lieut.-Col Charles Edward, LL.D (Ed), M D, F.R.C S E, D P H (Camb), retired, R A M C (T) (ret), *b* 29 Dec 1855, *s* of late Colonel Walter Douglas, Madras Staff Corps, *m* Elizabeth, *d* of late Dr J R Mackie, two *d* *Educ* Collegiate School

and University of Edinburgh For 47 years in medical practice, Cupar, Fife; M O H for 40 years there, volunteered for service in Boer War, attached M O 1st Batt Worcestershire Regiment, retired active service Hon Captain in Army, served as volunteer, territorial and regular officer for over 40 years (V D and T D) served European War 51st Div Headquarters and commanding 51st Highland Casualty Clearing Station, Founder and for 45 years Secretary of Fife County Medical Association, has been Member of Council of British Medical Association 7 years and on many of its Committees, Examiner Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health, Royal Coll of Surgeons, Edinburgh, Member Representative Church Council of Scottish Episcopal Church *Publications* Ten Years Examination of Bacteriology of Cupar Water Supplies, Two Medical Humorists (Harveian Oration), Observations on 70 years of Country Midwifery Practice, The Family Doctor as Specialist (Alexander Black Memorial Lecture) *Recreations* dining out, chess, literature *Address* 18 Queen's Gardens, St Andrews *T* St Andrews 371 *Clubs* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

DOUGLAS, Claude, F R C S, L R C P, late Lieut Col R A M C (T), Hon Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Leicester, *b* Bradford, 23 Aug 1852, *s* of Dr Jas Douglas, *m* Louisa Bolitho, *d* of Dr Peregrine of Half Moon Street, W, two *s* one *d* *Educ* The Grange, Thorp Arch, St George's Hospital Surgeon Leicester Provident Dispensary, 1879 1886, Hon Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Leicester 1886 1911, late Medical Referee under Work men's Compensation Act, ex President, Midland Branch, B M A *Publications* Reports of Cases in Medical Journals *Address* Silchester, East Cowes, I W

DOUGLAS, Claude Gordon, C M G 1919, M C, B Sc, D M, F R S 1922, Fellow and Tutor in Natural Science, St John's College, Oxford, *b* 26 Feb 1882 *s* of Claude Douglas, F R C S, *q v*, unmarried *Educ* Wellington College, Wyggeston School, Leicester, Magdalen College, Oxford, Guy's Hospital Open Science Exhibition, New College, 1900, Open Science Demyship, Magdalen College, 1900, University Scholarship, Guy's Hospital, 1905, Fellow of St John's College, 1907, Radcliffe Prize, 1911, temp Lieut Col, R A M C, 1918, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches 4 times, C M G, M C), Oliver Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1927 *Publications* Papers on Respiration and kindred physiological subjects in various scientific journals *Recreation* golf *Address* St John's College, Oxford *Club* Junior Constitutional

DOUGLAS, Hon Edward Archibald, Justice of the Supreme Court of Queensland since 1929, *b* Brisbane, 2 Nov 1877, *e s* of late Hon John Douglas, C M G, Premier of Queensland, *m* 1907, Annette Eileen, 2nd *d* of Hon Virgil Power, formerly Justice of Supreme Court, Queensland, five *s* three *d* *Educ* St Benedict's College, Fort Augustus, Scotland Associate to Sir Samuel Griffith, formerly Chief Justice of Queensland, 1897 to Mr Justice Power, Supreme Court, Queensland, 1900, admitted to Bar Queensland 1901 commenced practice in Brisbane, 1904, and continued until 1929 *Publication* (Joint) Treatise on Local Government Law, Queensland *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Ellan Vannin, Sutherland Avenue, Ascot, Brisbane, Australia *Clubs* Queensland, Johnsonian, Brisbane

DOUGLAS, Francis John, *b* 27 Nov 1858, *m* 1st, 1891, Fanny Augusta (*d* 1910), *d* of Sir G E M Tapps Gervis Meyrick, 3rd Bt., one *s* [Capt George Francis Valentine Scott Douglas, late 15th Hussars, *b* 14 Feb 1898, *m* 1924, Lady Blanche Linnie Somerset, *d* of 9th Duke of Beaufort, and *widow* of 6th Earl of St Germans Served European War, 1914-19 *Club* Cavalry] one *d*., 2nd, 1918, Isabbel Evelyn, 2nd *d* of late N G Clayton, D L, and *widow* of R L Allgood *Address* Nunwick Hall, Humshaugh-upon-Tyne

DOUGLAS, Sir George Brisbane, 5th Bart, *cr* 1786, J P, D L, Lecturer in Scottish Literature, Glasgow Univ 1911, *b* Gibraltar, 22 December 1856, *s* of 4th Bart and Doña Maria Sanchez de Piña, *S* father 1885 *Educ* Harrow, Trin Coll, Camb *Publications* Poems, 1880, The Fireside Tragedy, 1886, The New Border Tales, 1892, The Blackwood Group, 1897, Poems of a Country Gentleman, 1897, edition of Scottish Minor Poets History of the Border Counties, Life of James Hogg, 1899, Diversions of a Country Gentleman, 1902, The Man of Letters, 1908, Life of Major General Wauchope, 1904, The Panmure Papers, 1908, The Border Breed, 1909 Scottish Poetry, 1911, The Pageant of the Bruce, 1911 Owns about 5600 acres *Heir* Francis John, *q v* *Address* Springwood Park, Kelso, Roxburghshire *Clubs* Conservative New, Edinburgh

DOUGLAS, Lieut -Colonel George Stuart, C I E 1920, *b* 1879, 2nd *s* of late Arthur Douglas, Portland Place, W, unmarried *Educ* privately Served S A War, 1899 1901, European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice), Afghanistan N W Frontier, 1919, Mahsud Campaign, 1919-20, Waziristan, 1919 21 and 1921 24 *Club* United Service

DOUGLAS, Rt Rev Gerald W, *see* Nyasaland, Bishop of

DOUGLAS, Maj -Gen Henry Edward Manning, V C 1899 C M G 1916 D S O 1900, R A M C D D M S, Southern Command, India, since 1929, *b* 11 July 1875 *s* of George Alexander Douglas, Kingston, Jamaica Entered Army, 1899, Captain, 1903 Maj 1911, Lt Col 1915, Col 1926, Maj Gen 1929, served S Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D S O), Somaliland, 1903 4, battle of Jidballi (medal 2 clasps) Serbo and Turkish War, 1912 13, and Serbo Bulgarian War, 1913 (Serbian Order of the Red Cross, Order of Samaritan (Serbian)) F R G S, European War, 1914 18 (C M G, Bt Col), Croix de Guerre with Palm, Third Class Order of St Sava (Serbia), 1916, Commandant Royal Army Medical College, 1926-29 *Address* Southern Command Headquarters, Poona, India *Club* Army and Navy

DOUGLAS, Rear-Admiral Henry Percy, C B 1929, C M G 1918, Hydrographer of the Navy since 1924, F R G S *b* 1 Nov 1876, 2nd *s* of late Admiral Sholto Douglas, C B, *m* Katherine C, 2nd *d* of late Captain John Mackenzie of Tenby, one *d* *Educ* Eastman's, Southsea Hants Silver medal for Military Valour (Italy), Officer of the Order of Leopold (Belgium), Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, Associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers, Younger Brother of Trinity House, entered Navy, 1890, sub Lieutenant, 1896, Lieutenant, 1898, Commander, 1910, Captain, 1915, Rear Adm 1927, Midshipman, H M S Cleopatra, in landing party at Nicaragua, 1894, employed in Surveying Service, 1897 1910, Superintendent of Charts, 1910 14, Surveyor on Staff of Vice Admiral, Dardanelles 1915 16, Director of Naval Meteorological Service, 1917, Surveyor on Staff of Vice Admiral, Dover Patrol, for operations on Belgian Coast, 1918 19, Assistant Hydrographer of the Navy, 1919 21, A D C to the King, 1926, commanding H M S Mutine, 1921-23, commanding H M S Ormonde, 1924 retired list, 1929, inventor of the Douglas Protractor, joint inventor of the Douglas Appleyard Arcless Sextant, inventor and designer of several diagrams, etc, used during the war *Publications* several service articles, pamph

lets, etc. *Address* 18 Dealtry Road, S W 15 *T* Putney 6488 *Club* Arts

DOUGLAS, James; Editor of the Sunday Express since 1920, and Director of London Express Newspapers, Ltd, *b* Belfast, 9 Feb 1867, *e s* of late Robert Douglas, Aughnacloy, Co Tyrone, *m* Eva Alexandra, *e d* of late William Good, one *d* Has contributed critical articles to Chambers's Cyclopædia of English Literature, The Athenæum, and many other journals, former Editor of the Star *Publications* Theodore Watts Dunton, Poet, Novelist, Critic, 1904, The Man in the Pulpit, 1905, The Unpardonable Sin, a novel, 1907, Adventures in London, 1909 *Recreation* golf *Address* 96 Inverness Terrace, W 2 *T* Park 3609 *Club* Garrick

DOUGLAS, Maj.-Gen Jas Archibald, C M G 1913, C I E 1917, *b* 21 Oct 1862, *s* of late James Alexander Douglas, *m* 1913, Kath leen, *d* of late Sir Thomas FitzGerald, C B, of Melbourne, Australia *Educ* Haileybury, R M C, Sandhurst Lieut. Dorset Regt. 1883, Captain I S C 1894, Major Indian Army, 1901, Lieut. Col 1909, Col 1914, Brig Gen, 1915, Staff Captain India, 1895-97, D A.Q M G 1897-1900, Military Attache Tehran, 1903-7, served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal with clasp), China, 1900, Relief of Pekin (despatches, medal with clasp), European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-16, Persia, 1916-19, Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches four times, promoted Major General, 1915 Star, G S, Victory, and Afghan medals), commanded 39th K G O Central India Horse in Persia 1911-13, retired, 1920, awarded Macgregor Memorial Medal for reconnaissance work, 1899, Persian Order of Lion and Sun (2nd class), 1907, Serbian Order of White Eagle (3rd class) with swords, 1917 *Address* Ashmore Lodge, Cold Ash, Newbury, Berks *T* Thatcham 27 *Club* United Service

DOUGLAS, Senator James G, Member of Senate of the Irish Free State, *e s* of John Douglas, Dublin, *b* 11 July 1887, *m* 1911, Ena, *d* of John Culley, Lurgan, two *s* *Educ* Friends School, Lisburn Vice Chairman of the Senate from its inception until 1925, and Chairman of the Joint Committee of both Houses of Parliament on Standing Orders (Private Business), 1922-25, member of the committee which drafted the Constitution of the Irish Free State Chairman of the Irish Postal Commission, 1922, Hon Treasurer and Trustee of the Irish White Cross, which distributed relief in Ireland prior to the Treaty, a member of the Religious Society of Friends, and has been prominently identified with its work in Ireland, President of the League of Nations Society of Ireland from its formation until 1928, Chairman of the Board of the National City Bank Ltd (of Dublin) and a Director of several Irish companies *Recreations* golf and photography *Address* Brenanstown House, Cabinteely, Co Dublin, c/o John Douglas & Sons, Ltd, 17-19 Wexford Street, Dublin *T* Dublin 51925, Foxrock 38 *Club* Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin

DOUGLAS, James Sholto Cameron, M A, D M (Oxon), M Sc (Birmingham), Joseph Hunter Professor of Pathology, The University of Sheffield, *b* 1879, *s* of Claude Douglas, *q v*, *m*. 1911, Mary Victoire, *d.* of Richard Brice, of Burnham, Somerset *Educ* Wyggeston School, Leicester, Haileybury College, Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner), St George's Hospital, London, Copenhagen and Dresden Assistant Curator of the Museum, St George's Hospital, Radcliffe Travelling Fellow and Philip Walker Research Student in Pathology in the University of Oxford, Lecturer in Pathology in the Universities of Birmingham and Manchester, formerly Captain R A.M C (T F), attached 3rd Northern General Hospital *Publications* Papers on Pathological and Bacteriological subjects *Recreation* golf *Address* University, Sheffield

DOUGLAS, Sir James Stewart, 6th Bt, *cr* 1777, late R A, *s* of 4th Bt and Louisa, *y d* of Robert Lang, Moore Park, Surrey, *b* 25 Mar 1859, *S half b* 1918, *m* 1891, Ada Constance, *d* of Gen E H Fisher, R.A. *Heir* none

DOUGLAS, James Wightman, D S O 1916, M S A, F S I *m* 1930, Gertrude, 3rd *d* of late John Jobson Pace, Newcastle on Tyne Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S W 1

DOUGLAS, Rev Canon John Albert, Ph D, B D, Vicar of St Luke, Camberwell since 1909, Principal, Society of the Faith since 1906 Hon Canon St Saviour, Southwark, 1924 Chaplain Camberwell House Mental Hospital, 1925, *s* of John Douglas, of Cowes, and Elizabeth Arthur *Educ* Chatham House Dulwich College Ordained to Newark, 1894, served at Penge and St Stephen's, Lewisham Chaplain, H B M Embassy, Constantinople, 1903-4, served at St Stephen's, Marylebone, and St Benet's, Kentish Town, 1900-6, member of Senate, London University, since 1907, Deputy Chairman of Convocation, 1927, Theological Board since 1909 Chaplain of First Surrey Rifles, T F, 1914-23 Camberwell National Reserve, Camberwell Volunteers, 1912 and 1915 respectively, served as lecturer in France and received War Medal (general service), active in Scout Movement S M 1908, devotes much time to promoting relations between Anglican Church and Eastern Orthodox and other Eastern Churches received Protopresbyter's Cross of Russian Synod from Patriarch Tikhon 1923, Second Class St Sava (Serbian Order), 1922, Third Class Osmanlieh (Turkish), 1905 Grand Officer, Knights of the Holy Sepulchre, 1925, special cross and grammata from Russian Synod of Karlowicz, 1926 helped to found the Society of the Faith in 1905, helped to found Anglican and Eastern Churches Association, 1906, original member of Archbishop of Canterbury's Eastern Churches Committee, 1920 Librarian, 1925 *Publications* The Young Christian's Progress, and several children's books, St Sofia, 1918, Anglican Relations with the Orthodox, 1922 Jerusalem Patriarchate, 1925, Editor of Christian Fast since 1920, Symbol, since 1917 *Recreations* scouting, gardening, walking, boxing *Address* 11 Commercial Road, S E 15, Faith Press, Leighton Buzzard *T* Rodney 4636 *Clubs* Athenæum, National Liberal, University of London

DOUGLAS, Capt John R C, *see* Cowan Douglas

DOUGLAS, Lt.-Col J Sholto Gordon, D S O 1900, *b* Walmer, Kent, 2 May 1872, 2nd *s* of late Admiral R G Douglas of Seafield, Walmer, Kent, *m* 1902, Mabel Kate, *e d* of Captain John O'Donnell, late King's Dragoon Guards, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Ascham School, Bournemouth, Royal Academy, Gosport Served in Cape Mounted Riflemen and 1st Brabant's Horse, S African Constabulary, Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) Deputy Commissioner commanding South African Police, Natal and Zululand, retired, 1920 *Address* Pietermaritzburg, Natal

DOUGLAS, Sir Kenneth, 4th Bt, *cr* 1831, *b* 29 May 1868, S *u.* 1884 *Heir cousin* Sholto Courtenay Mackenzie, M C [late Lieut Seaforth Highlanders *b* 1890, *s* of late Donald Sholto Mackenzie and Edith Elizabeth Anne, *y d* of George Robinson, of Bagatelle, Mauritius Served European War, 1914-18 (M C) *Address* 33 Collingham Place, S W 5 *T* Western 3341] *Address* Wellington, New Zealand.

DOUGLAS, Lt -Col Montagu William, C S I 1919, C I E 1908 Secretary Our Dumb Friends League, 72 Victoria Street, S W 1, *b* 28 Nov 1868, *o s* of late Edward Douglas, Assist Col Sec, Mauritius, *m* 1891, Helen Mary Isabel, *d* of Ven Archdeacon Downer, two *s* one *d* Entered North Staffordshire Regt 1884, Captain, 1895, Major, 1902, Assistant Commissioner, 1890, Deputy Commissioner, 1899 Member Executive Committee, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1903, Deputy Commissioner of Lyalpur District, Punjab, 1910 18, Chief Commissioner Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1918 20 *Address* 52 The Drive, Hove, Sussex *Club* United Service

DOUGLAS, O ; *see* Buchan, Anna

DOUGLAS, Reginald Stair, *b* 20 March 1877, *s* of late Sir John Douglas, K C M G, and Alice Anne Claughton *m* 1914, Helen, *d* of late Rowland Swaine *Educ* Blundell's, Tiverton, Malvern College Entered Sarawak Civil Service, 1896, Resident Baram District, 1901, Hon Officer Administering the Government, 1911 Hon Resident of 4th and 5th Divisions, 1912, retired, 1922, F R G S *Recreations* cricket, tennis, riding, motoring *Address* Belswood, Hartley Wintney, Hants *Club* Junior Constitutional

DOUGLAS, Capt Robert Langton, M A, Honorary Captain in the Army, Hon Fellow of the R Accademia di Belle Arti of Milan, Member of the Commissione Senese di Storia Patria and the Società filologica Romana, *b* 1864, *s* of Rev Robert Douglas, *m* 1st, Margaret Jane, *d* of Percival Cannon, one *s*, 2nd, Gwendolen Mary, *d* of T Henchman, one *s* two *d*, 3rd, Jean, *d* of John Stewart *Educ* New College, Oxford, honours in Modern History Was a lecturer on University Extension Scheme formerly in Holy Orders in Church of England, executed deed of relinquishment under the provisions of the Clergy Disabilities Act, resided for the most part in Italy, 1895 1900 Professor of Modern History in the University of Adelaide, 1900 2, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1901, lectured on artistic subjects at the Royal Institution and the Society of Arts, enlisted in the New Army, 1914, Staff Captain, War Office, 1916 17, Director, National Gallery, Ireland, 1916 23 *Publications* Fenton's Certaine Tragicall Discourses, Tudor Translation Series, 1898, Fra Angelico, 2nd ed 1902, History of Siena, Le Maioliche di Siena, 1904, a new edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Italian Painting, vols i and ii 1903, vols iii and iv 1909, Illustrated Catalogue of Pictures of Siena and Objects of Art, Burlington Fine Arts Club, 1904, Histoire de Sienne, 2 vols, 1914, articles to reviews *Address* 2 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W 1 *T A* Douglas dom, Audley, London *T* Grosvenor 1637 *Clubs* Bath, Ranelagh, Etonian Country

DOUGLAS, Robert Noel, M A. Cantab, Headmaster of Giggleswick School since 1910, *b* 9 Nov 1868, 2nd *s* of late Sir Robert K Douglas of the British Museum and King's College, London, *m* 1904, Lina (*d* 1928), *d* of Paul David of Uppingham, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Dulwich College, Selwyn College, Cambridge Assistant Master at Dulwich College Preparatory School, 1888 89, Assistant Master at Uppingham School, 1892 1910, House Master, 1904 10 *Recreations* cricket (Cambridge and Middlesex XI), football, rugby (Cambridge XV), tennis, golf *Address* Giggleswick School, Settle, Yorkshire *T* Settle 45

DOUGLAS, Captain Sholto Grant, R.N, C B E 1919, *b* 1867, *s* of late Adm Sholto Douglas, C B, Southsea, Hants, *m* 1896, Bessie, *y d.* of late J Foran of St. John's, Newfoundland, one *s* two *d.* *Educ* Royal Naval School, New Cross, Eastman's Royal Naval Academy, Southsea Entered Royal Navy, 1882, Midshipman of H M S Achilles in Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star), King Edward Coronation medal, retired Commander, 1912, Transport Officer, Southampton Aug 1914, Liverpool, Feb 1916, Middlesbro (in charge), Nov 1916, Divisional Naval Transport Officer at Glasgow, Feb 1917, reverting to Retired List, Dec 1919 (C B E, promoted to rank of Captain) District Officer Board of Trade Coastguard, 1923, Inspector H M Coastguard N Ireland, 1926 29

DOUGLAS, Major Sholto William, C B E 1928, D S O 1901, Chief Constable The Lothians and Peeblesshire since 1914, *b* 11 Oct 1870, *s* of late Major G M Douglas, 33rd Regt, *m* 1901, Grace Catherine, *d* of late Lt-Gen Sir James Wolfe Murray, K C B Entered R.A. 1890, Capt, 1900, served S. Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal two clasps), Major, 1908, retired, 1911, Chief Constable Metropolitan Police, 1910 *Club* Brooks's

DOUGLAS, Capt Stewart Ranken, F R S 1922, Director Department of Experimental Pathology, National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N W 3, since 1921, *b* 22 Feb 1871, *y s* of late J A Douglas, *m* 1920, Frances Miriam Clare, 2nd *d* of late Captain Dayrell, R N, of Lillingston Dayrell, Bucks, and *widow* of J B Nias, M D *Educ* Haileybury College, St Bartholomew's Hospital M R C S, L R C P 1896, Surg Lt I M S 1898, Duty with Plague Commission, 1899, Capt 1901, served with China Expedition, 1900 1 (medal), Assistant Director Inoculation Dept, St Mary's Hospital, London, 1907 14, Member of Staff St Mary's Hospital, 1912, Lecturer in Bacteriology, St Mary's Hospital, 1912 14, Joined R A M C, Oct 1914, served in France on special research work till 1914, Invalided to England and employed at St Mary's Hospital in making Vaccines, etc, for Army till 1920, and in making special researches on wounds and dysentery (service medals, Chevalier de l'ordre Couronne, Belgium), Director Department of Experimental Pathology, National Institute for Medical Research, 1920 *Publications* Various papers on Bacteriology and Immunity *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* 78 Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *Club* Royal Automobile

DOUGLAS, Brig -Gen William Charles, C B 1918, D S O 1902, late Lt Col commanding 2/5th Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), Lt Col and Hon Col Commanding 3rd Batt the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), commanded an Infantry Brigade, 1915 1916, with rank of Colonel, Hon Col in the Army, 12 April 1917, Hon Brig Gen in the Army, 10 Aug 1917, County Commandant, Angus, D L, J P, a Commissioner of Supply for Angus, *b* 18 June 1862 *e s* of late Wm Douglas of Brigton, and Ellen, *d* of late J Rigge of Hawkshead, Lancashire *m* 1892, Jeannette (*d* 1916), 2nd *d* of late P Hutchison, ship owner, Glasgow, four *d* *Educ* Royal Naval School, New Cross, Cheltenham College Spent some years in the United States, joined the militia in 1881, as senior major commanded batt at Aldershot, and was in charge of detachment in London on occasion of Jubilee celebration, 1897, served in S African campaign, 1901 2 as Commandant at Boshof, O R C, and in acting command of his batt (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps, Lieut. Col D S O), European War, 1914 18 (C B) *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Brigton House, Forfarshire *T A* Glamis *T* Glamis 8 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

DOUGLAS and CLYDESDALE, Marquess of, Douglas D -Hamilton ; *e. s* and *heir* of 13th Duke of Hamilton, *q v*, *b* 3 Feb. 1903 *Educ.* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford *Recreation* boxing *Address* Dun

gavel, Strathaven, Lanarkshire *T* Strath aven 15 *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Western, Glasgow

DOUGLAS-BROWN, Arthur Balfour, D S O 1918, Assistant Deputy Commissioner of Taxation, Commonwealth Treasury, Mel bourne, a J P for Queensland, Commissioner for Declarations for the Commonwealth, Fellow of the Federal Institute of Account ants, Fellow of the Royal Empire League, member of Empire Reciprocity League and Major Commonwealth Military Forces; *s* of late James Douglas-Brown, Barrister-at-law, of St John s, Newfoundland, *b* 1884 Served European War, 1914-19, in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France, Lieut Col Australian Imperial Force, Assistant Provost Marshal Australian Corps, France (despatches twice, D S O, Croix de Guerre) *Club* Naval and Military of Victoria, Melbourne

DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, family name of **Duke of Hamilton**

DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, Percy Sey mour, *b* 2 Oct 1875, *s* of Algernon Percy Douglas Hamilton and Idonia, *d* of Douglas Douglas Hamilton, *m* 1st, 1901, Edith Hamilton (*d* 1927) *e d* of late Sir Frederick Wills, 1st Bt. 2nd, 1929, Barbara Margherita, 2nd *d* of F Chiappini, one *s* *Educ* Bradfield College, Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* The Bungalow, Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey *T* Frensham 231

DOUGLAS-HENRY, Major James, D S O, *y s* of late Alfred Douglas Henry, Herbert River, North Queensland, *m* 1927, Norma Margaret, 2nd *d* of E A Mitchell Innes, *q v*

DOUGLAS-HOME, *see* Home

DOUGLAS-JONES, Crawford Douglas, C M G 1920, Colonial Secy, British Guiana, since 1926, *b* 4 Nov 1874, *e surv s* of late Col Douglas Forde Douglas-Jones, R A, *m* Maud Mary, *d* of Dr F W Johnson, Watt lington, Norfolk, one *s* one *d*. *Educ* Harrow School Private Secretary to Resident Com missioner, Southern Rhodesia, 1898, Secretary to Resident Commissioner, 1911, Acting Resi dent Commissioner, Southern and Northern Rhodesia, April 1918, Resident Commissioner, Southern and Northern Rhodesia, July 1918-23, Northern Rhodesia, 1924, Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, Aug 1924 Administered Government, Sep 1924 April 1925 and May to July 1926, represented colony at Trade Con ference between Canada and West Indian group of Colonies, Ottawa, July 1925, Chair man British Guiana Constitution Commission, 1927, Administered Govt Oct 1927-March 1928, Aug -Nov, 1928, July 1929 June 1930 *Recreations* big game shooting, fishing, polo, golf, lawn tennis *Address* Georgetown, British Guiana, Earlscolne, Richmond Road, Worthing *Club* Windham

DOUGLAS-JONES, Major Stanley Douglas, D S O, M C, Secretary to the County of Cheshire Territorial Army Associa tion, *b* 1885, *s* of late Colonel D F Douglas Jones Royal Artillery, unmarried Commis sioned to Royal Artillery, 1904, served Euro pean War, 1914 18, with regiment and on General Staff, Staff Officer, R A, H Q, 1st Army, 1915, Brigade Major, R A G S O 2, R A, H Q 1st Corps, 1917 18 and G S O 2, R A, H Q 2nd Army, Cologne, 1919, subse quently G H Q Army of Occupation, (des patches four times, Bravet Majority, D S O, M C), passed Staff College, 1920, Staff, War Office, 1921 and Headquarters, Eastern Com mand, Horse Guards, 1922, D A A and Q M G, 1st London Division, 1924-28, retired, 1928 *Recreation* every sport *Address* The Castle, Chester *T* Chester 822 *M* PM 5730 *Club* United Service

DOUGLAS-MATHESON, Lt-Col Neal William, D S O 1919, M C, F R G S, late R E, *b* Aberdeen, *e s* of late John Douglas Matheson, *m* 1921, Violet, *o d* of late Algernon Hodson, 28 Brunswick Square, Hove, and Mrs Hodson, Delphi Cottage, Parkstone, Dorset, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Virginia Military Institute and University of Tennessee Civil and Mining Engineer, building Railways in Canada (I C R), building and operating Railways, L & N, C B & Q Wabash, U S A, Supt La Follette Coal, Iron and Railway Co, U S A, bridge building for Boston and Albany Railway, U S A, build ing and operating Railways in Central and South America, fought in Revolutions in Nicaragua and Spanish Honduras (wounded, prisoner of war, sentenced to be shot, escaped), joined up as a private in British Honduras, 1914, left British Honduras, July 1915, gazetted in R E s, 15 Oct 1915 (wounded five times, D S O, M C, and Bar), Cross of St John of Spanish Honduras, Cross of St Lazarus, Nicaragua *Recreations* golf, sailing *Clubs* Royal Societies, Turf, Cairo

See also Arnold W Hodson

DOUGLAS-PENNANT, family name of **Baron Penrhyn**

DOUGLAS-PENNANT, Hon Violet Blanche, Commandant Women s Royal Air Force, 1918, National Health Insurance Com missioner, Wales, 1912-18, previously Member of the Education Committee, L C C, sister of 3rd Baron Penrhyn, *q v* *Publication* Under the Searchlight, 1922 *Address* The Old House, Holland Street, W 8 *T* Park 4726

DOUGLAS - SCOTT - MONTAGU, family name of **Baron Montagu of Beaulieu**

DOUGLASS, Walter John, L L M, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of British Guiana, *b* 4 May 1863, 3rd *s* of Rev Charles Edward Douglass, late of 14 Clifton Terrace, Brighton, unmarried *Educ* Brighton College, Trinity College, Cambridge Articled to Trower, Freeling & Parkin of New Square, Lincoln's Inn 1886, admitted Solicitor of the Supreme Court, 1889, partner in firm of Greenwood & Douglass, solicitors, Southamption, 1892 97, District Commissioner, Lagos, West Africa, 1897 1900 partner in firm of Macdonald & Douglass, St John's, Antigua, West Indies, 1901 7, called to Bar, Inner Temple 1903, Stipendiary Magistrate, St Lucia, W I, and 1st Commissioner of Income Tax, 1907 12, Stipendiary Magistrate, British Guiana, 1912 20, Stipendiary Magistrate, Port of Spain, Trinidad, 1921 23 *Address* Judge s Chambers, Georgetown, British Guiana *Club* Over Seas

DOUIE, Major Francis McCrone, D S O 1915, M C, R E, *b* 20 Mar 1886 *e. s* of Sir James McC Douie, *q v*, *m* 1927, Clara Wigan *d* of late Francis Gaskell, one *s* *Educ* Rugby, R M A, Woolwich Entered Royal Engineers, 1906 Captain, 1914, Major, 1924, Garrison Engineer, Rawalpindi, 1908 10, Officiating A.D C to Lieut Governor, Punjab, 1911, 1st K G O Sappers and Miners, 1912 22, served European War, in France 1914 15 (severely wounded, despatches, D S O, M C), Mesopotamia, 1916 18 (wounded, despatches, Bt Major) P S C Quetta *Recreations* polo, big game shooting, and philately *Address* 2 Chadlington Road, Oxford

DOUIE, Sir James McCrone, K C S I, *cr* 1911, C S I 1906, I C S, retired, *b* Largs, Ayr shire, 8 March 1854, *s* of the Rev David Buchan Douie, *m* 1885, Frances Mary Eliza beth, *d* of late Sir C Roe, two *s* four *d* *Educ* High School and University of Edinburgh, Balliol College, Oxford, Hon M A, 1915 Entered Indian Civil Service, 1876, and served entirely in Punjab, became a Settlement Officer, 1882, held various secretarial and executive posts, 1889 98, officiated as Com missioner of Lahore, 1898 1900, Chief Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, 1900, Settlement Commissioner, 1903, Commissioner

of Rawalpindi, 1907, Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1909 11, Officiating Lieut. Governor, Punjab, during part of 1911 *Publications* A Text Book and Grammar of Bilochi, The Panjab Settlement Manual, The Panjab Land Administration Manual, The Panjab, N W F Province, and Kashmir *Address* 12 Charlbury Road, Oxford

See also F R Roe

DOULL, Rt Rev A J, *see* Kootenay, Bishop of

DOULTON, Henry Lewis, late Chairman, Doulton & Co Ltd, Lambeth, Potters *b* 12 Feb 1853, *o s* of late Sir Henry Doulton of Queen's Gate Gardens, *m* 1885, Jessie Marie (*d* 1930), *e d* of late G Thompson White, of Ripon House, Putney Heath *Educ* Harrow *Address* Bowling Green House, S W 15, *T* Putney 757, Woolpit, Ewhurst, Surrey *Clubs* Junior Carlton, St Stephen's

DOUMER, Paul, Senateur, Président du Sénat depuis 1927, *b* Aurillac, Cantal, le 22 Mars 1857, *m* 1878, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Paris Adjoint au Maire de la ville de Laon, Aisne, 1887 88, elu Député, 1888 et 1902, Ministre des Finances, 1895 96, Gouverneur général de l Indo Chine, 1897 1902, Président de la Commission du Budget, 1902 4, Président de la Chambre des Députes, 1905 6, elu Sénateur, 1912, Ministre d Etat, 1917, Ministre des Finances, 1921 22, et 1925 26 *Publications* L Indo Chine française, Livre de mes fils, la Métallurgie du Fer *Address* Boulevard Delessert 15, à Paris, xvi *T* Passy 78 76

DOUMERGUE, Emile, doyen honoraire de la Faculté libre de théologie protestante de Montauban, *b* Nimes, Gard, 24 Nov 1844 *Educ* a fait des etudes dans les Facultés de théologie de Genève, Montauban, Erlangen (Bavière), Berlin, a rédigé le journal Le Christianisme au XIX^e siecle 1871 80, a publié divers ouvrages d apologetique d histoire, de polémique ecclésiastique, en particulier un volume sur L Autorite en matiere de foi et deux volumes sur le Fidéisme Il a publié L Iconographie calvinienne, un vol en 8vo avec nombreuses illustrations, et une serie de petits volumes sur Calvin et son œuvre —Autrefois et aujourd hui, Guide historique et pittoresque de l etranger à Genève (traduit en anglais), L Art et le sentiment dans l œuvre de Calvin, La Prédestination d après Calvin (traduit en hollandais), Calvin le fondateur des libertés modernes, Les Origines historiques de la déclaration des droits de l homme et du citoyen, Les Grands Principes de 89 La Mort de Calvin et les Jesuites, Calvin le prédicateur de Genève (traduit en hollandais), La Maison de Calvin, Lausanne au temps de la Réformation, Les Calomnies antiprotestantes, La Geneve des Genevois, Ouvrages sur la guerre L Empire de la Kultur, L Allemagne religieuse, Le Droit et la Force, d'après les manuels des états majors allemand et français, L Arménie, les massacres, et la question d orient (études et documents), et Propos de guerre, chaque quinzaine dans Foi et Vie, ainsi que des études spéciales remplissant un no, Les Lettons, les Provinces Baltique et le Pangermanisme Prussien en Russie, 1917, Le Caractère de Calvin, Le Style et l'Homme, La Théologie, L Organisation des Églises et de la Société, 1921, La Paix par la verde, memento des principaux faits et documents de nature à preuver les responsabilités avant et pendant la guerre, 1er vol, Avant, 1922, 2ème vol, Pendant, 1922 Waarom hebben de Franschen het Roergebied bezet, Le christianisme est il chretien?—quatre conferences avec notes documentaires et critiques, Jean Calvin, les hommes et les choses de son temps, huit volumes en quarto avec illustration Première partie La préparation, La jeunesse, les premiers essais, Seconde partie Le milieu, La Geneve calviniste, L Iconographie calvinienne, Troisième partie La Pensée, La pensée religieuse, la pensée ecclesiastique et la pensée politique, Quatrième partie L œuvre, La Lutte, le triomphe *Address* Montauban (T et G), France

DOUMERGUE, Gaston, President of the French Republic since 1924, *b* Aigues Vives (Gard), 1 Août 1863, unmarried *Educ* Lycee de Nimes, Faculté de Droit de Paris Avocat à la Cour d Appel de Nimes, 1885, Magistrat en Indo Chine, 1890 92, Magistrat en Algérie, 1893, Député du Gard, 1893, Secrétaire de la Chambre des Deputés, 1895 96, Ministre des Colonies, 1902 1905, Vice Président de la Chambre des Députés, 1905 6, Ministre du Commerce, de l Industrie et du Travail, 1906 8, Ministre de l Instruction Publique 1908 10, Senateur du Gard, 1910, President du Conseil, Ministre des Affaires Etrangères, 1913 14, Ministre des Colonies, 1914 17, President of the Senate 1923 24 *Publications* collaborateur à la Grande Revue (Bulletin politique) et à divers journaux politiques *Address* Palais d Elysee, Paris

DOUMIC, René; Secrétaire perpétuel de l Académie Française, Directeur de la Revue des Deux Mondes *Educ* Lycee Condorcet, Ecole Normale Superieure Agrégé des lettres, Professeur de l Université, Fondateur de la Société des Conférences *Publications* Portraits d écrivains, Études sur la littérature française, Essais sur le théatre contemporain, George Sand, Saint Simon, Le Misanthrope, Lettres d Elvire à Lamartine, articles dans la Revue des Deux Mondes *Address* 10bis rue du Pre Clercs, Paris, vii e

DOURO, Marquis of, Arthur Charles Wellesley, *e s* and *heir* of 4th Duke of Wellington, *q v* *b* 9 June 1876, *m* 1909, Hon (Lilian) Maud Glen Coats, *yr d* of 1st Baron Glentanar, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Late Lieut, Grenadier Guards, served South Africa, 1900 *Heir* s Earl of Mornington, *q v* *Address* Strathfield saye House, Mortimer, Berks

DOUTHWAITE, James Lungley, Librarian to the Corporation of London, Curator of Guildhall Museum, Director of the Guildhall Art Gallery since 1930, *b* 25 March 1877, *yr s* of William Ralph Douthwaite, Librarian to the Hon Society of Gray's Inn, *m* Laura, *e d* of Thomas William Jacobs, three *d* *Educ* City of London School Joined staff of the Guildhall Library as Junior Assistant, 1893, Librarian and Curator of Guildhall Library and Museum, 1926, served in the ranks of the 15th Essex, European War (despatches) *Address* Hatfield, Aberdour Road, Goodmayes, Essex *T* Seven Kings 1282

DOVASTON, Margaret, R B A 1910 portrait and figure painter, illustrator, etc, *b* 1884, *o d* of Adolphus Dovaston and Amy, *d* of Walter Hay, F R A M, of Shrewsbury *Educ* studied Art under T W Cole, A R C A (Ealing), A S Cope, R A (Kensington), and at Royal Academy Schools Awarded Bronze Medal, King's Prizes, etc, Board of Education, S Kensington, 3 Silver Medals and other prizes, Royal Academy Schools, British Institution Scholarship, 1907, Exhibitor Royal Academy (first in 1908), Member North British Academy, 1911 *Principal Works* The Awaken ing of Spring, Joseph interpreting Pharaoh's Dreams, Born to raise the Sons of Earth, Vanity and the Mirror of Flattery, portraits of Miss Violet Hudson, Master Tom Wedgwood, Rev T Flynn, LL D, Mrs Dodgson *Recreations* gardening and pigeons *Address* 14 Madeley Road, Ealing, W, The Studio, 51 Avenue Gardens, Mill Hill Park, W 3 *T* Chiswick 2107

DOVE, Dame Frances, D B E, *cr* 1928, M A, J P, Governor of Girton College, Cambridge, and of Wycombe Abbey School, Bucks, *d* of Rev J T Dove, of Cowbitt Vicarage, Lincolnshire, 1862-1906. *Educ.* Queen's College,

London, Girton College, Cambridge Assistant Mistress Cheltenham Ladies College and St Leonards School, St Andrews, Fife, Head mistress of St Leonards School, 1882-96, of Wycombe Abbey School, 1896-1910, Member of Bucks County Education Committee, 1910-28, received D B E in recognition of services to Education *Publications* part author of Work and Play, 1898, contributed to St Leonards School, 1877-1927, 1927 *Address* 24 Priory Avenue, High Wycombe, Bucks *T* High Wycombe 881

DOVE-WILSON, Hon John C, *see* Wilson

DOVER, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1927, **Rt Rev. John Victor Macmillan,** D D (Lambeth), O B E 1919, Archdeacon of Maidstone and Canon of Canterbury, 1921, *b* 2 May 1877, *s* of late Alexander Macmillan, publisher, *m* 1906, Annie, *d* of late Major General Sir Frederick Maurice, K C B, one *s* one *d. Educ.* Eton College Magdalen College, Oxford, 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1st class Modern History Deacon, 1903, Priest, 1904, Curate of Farnham, Surrey, 1903 4, Resident Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1904 15, Hon Chaplain, 1915 21, temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915 16 and 1917 19, Vicar of Kew, Surrey, 1916-21 *Address* The Precincts, Canterbury *Club* Athenæum

DOVERDALE, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1916 **Oswald Partington,** *b* 1872, *o surv s* of 1st Baron, *s* father, 1925, *m* 1902, Hon Clara Isabel Murray, *d* of 1st Viscount Elibank, one *s* one *d Educ* Rossall Formerly Capt 4th Batt Cheshire Regt, J P, D L Worcestershire, J P Derbyshire, M P (L) High Peak Division of Derbyshire, 1900 10, Shipley Division of Yorkshire, 1915 18 Junior Lord of the Treasury, (unpaid), 1909 10 (Liberal Whip) Alderman of London County Council, 1913 20, Member Royal Commission on Paper, 1916 Owns about 5000 acres *Heir s* Hon Edward Alexander Partington, *b* 25 Feb 1904 *Address* Westwood Park, Droitwich, 10 Ennismore Gardens, S W *T* Kensington 2141 *Clubs* Brooks s, Bachelors, Arthur s

DOW, Alexander Warren, B A, R B A 1916, artist, formerly Art Critic on the staff of Colour, writer of Palette and Chisel columns, *b* 1873, *s* of John Dow, *m* 1917, Emilie Vaughan Smith (author), *e d* of Rev W E Smith, one *d Educ* Leys School, Cambridge Clare College, Cambridge (prizeman) History Honours, 1895, engaged in business for 11 years, then studied Art under Norman Garstin, at the Polytechnic, under Frank Brangwyn, R A, and also in France, Vice President Old Dudley Art Society, exhibitor R A, R O I, International, R I, R H A, Liverpool, Paris Salon, etc, picture in the Manchester Whitworth Institute, Roman Catholic *Publications* articles on Art and other subjects in Daily News, Westminster Gazette, Evening News, Star, Catholic Review, Art Chronicle, Drawing, Art News, etc, also many pictures for reproduction *Recreations* travel, seeing other artists pictures, amusing his daughter *Address* 26 Temple Fortune Lane, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 4894 *Clubs* Chelsea Arts, New Burlington

DOWBIGGIN, Herbert Layard, C M G 1926, Inspector General of Police, Ceylon, since 1913, *b* 1880, *e s* of late Rev R T Dowbiggin *Educ* Merchant Taylors School Joined Ceylon Police, 1901, reorganised the Cyprus Police Force, 1926, Palestine Police Force, 1930, has King s Police Medal and Orders of St John of Jerusalem and Crown of Belgium *Recreations* polo, cricket, shooting, mountaineering *Address* Colombo, Ceylon *Club* Badminton

DOWDALL, His Honour Harold Chaloner, K C, M A, B C L, of the Inner Temple and Northern Circuit Judge of the County Court of Lancashire (Circuit No 6) since 1921 Chancellor of the Dioceses of Liverpool since 1913, of Bristol since 1920, *b* 1868, *y s* of late Thomas Dowdall, Liverpool, *m* 1897, Hon Mary Frances Harriet (*see* Hon Mrs Dowdall), one *s* three *d Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Oxford Practised at Liverpool Local Bar until 1917, Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1908 9, served in the Faculty of Law and on the Council and Court of Liverpool University and initiated and was for 7 years Chairman of the Liverpool Council of Voluntary Aid, was Member of General Council of the Bar, Drafted General Average Code provisionally adopted by the International Law Association *Publications* Local Development, Law, 1919, various articles in Edinburgh Review, Law Quarterly Review, etc *Address* Sunnyholme, Hoylake, *T* Hoylake 978, Melfort Cottage, Boars Hill, Oxford, *I* Boars Hill 12 *Clubs* St. James, Leander, Oxford and County, Oxford, Liverpool University

See also Sir Charles A Petrie

DOWDALL, Sir Laurence (Charles Edward Downing), Kt., *cr* 1912, C B 1901, *b* 25 Sep 1851, *s* of Rev Launcelot Dowdall, A M T C D, and Maria, *d* of John Downing, Judge of the Supreme Court of the Kandian Provinces, *m* 1914, Frances *d* of late A C D L Edie, Thornhill, Strabane, and *widow* of Lt Col H Stannard, The Grange, Ballyragget, Co Kilkenny *Educ* privately, Trinity College, Dublin (A B 1874, A M 1877) Private Secretary to Mr John Morley, Mr G W Balfour, and Mr George Wyndham, successive Chief Secretaries of Ireland, 1892 1901, Head of Administrative Department, Chief Secretary s Office, Ireland, 1901 13 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* The Grange, Ballyragget, Co Kilkenny *Club* University, Dublin

DOWDALL, Hon Mrs (Hon Mary Frances Harriet Borthwick), *b* 1876, *y d* of 16th Lord Borthwick, *m.* 1897 Harold Chaloner Dowdall (*q v*), one *s* three *d Publications* The Book of Martha, 1913, Joking Apart, 1914, The Kaleidoscope, 1915, Susie, 1919, Three Loving Ladies, 1921, The Tactless Man, 1922, Second Book of Martha, 1923, Manners and Tone of Good Society, 1926, Questionable Antics, 1927, various articles in Manchester Guardian and other journals *Address* Melfort Cottage, Boars Hill, Oxford *T* Boars Hill 12

DOWDEN, Maj Charles Henry, D S O 1915, M C, O B E 1921, late K R R C, *b* 21 Oct 1880 *m* 1920, Mildred Anne, *e d* of Charles George Scott, Marlow House, Lee, Kent, one *s* one *d* Served 15 years in the ranks (Rifle Brigade) 2nd Lieut K R R C 1914, Captain, 1917, served South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, wounded three times, M C, 1914 Star, despatches thrice, War and Victory medal), retired pay, 1921 *Address* The Stumps, Ashford Middlesex *T* Ashford (Middlesex) 45

DOWDEN, John Wheeler. M B, C M, F R C S E Consulting Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary and Consulting Surgeon, Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh, Chairman of Governors Merchiston Castle School, Colinton, late Surgeon to Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh, late Examiner in Surgery, Durham University, Examiner in Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, Hon Member Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh *b* 1866, *s* of Rt Rev John Dowden, Bishop of Edinburgh, and Louisa Jones, *m* 1907, Edith Georgina, *y d* of late Surgeon General H R Oswald, I M S *Educ* Merchiston Castle School and University, Edinburgh Graduated M B, C M, with Honours, 1890, F R C S E, 1894, Resident House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1890-1892, Resident House Physician and Surgeon

Royal Hospital for Sick Children, 1892, Tutor in Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh University, Lecturer in Surgery, School of Medicine, the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, Examiner in Surgery, Edinburgh University, Assistant Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, Assistant Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, Senior Lecturer in Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh University, Examiner in Clinical Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh *Publications* Clinical Surgery for Junior Students, 1928, Principle of Early Active Movement in the Treatment of Fractures of the Upper Extremity, numerous minor publications in various medical journals *Recreations* fishing, walking *Address* 48 Manor Place, Edinburgh *T* 22510 *Club* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

DOWDING, Air Vice-Marshal Hugh Caswall Tremenheere, C B 1928, C M G 1919, Royal Air Force, Air Member for Supply and Research of Air Council since 1930, *b* 24 April 1882, *m* 1918 (*decd*), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, R M A, Woolwich Joined the Royal Artillery, 1900, Royal Flying Corps, 1914, Royal Air Force, 1918, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G), Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1926 29, commanded Fighting Area, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1929 30 *Club* United Service

DOWELL, Brig -Gen Arthur John William, C B 1919, C M G 1917, *b* 27 July 1861, *y s* of late Adm Sir William M Dowell, G C B of Ford, Bideford, Devon, *m* 1894, Amy Helen, *d* of late Gen T C Lyons, C B, 46 Lower Sloane Street *Educ* Wellington Coll, R M C, Sandhurst Received first commission in the Berkshire Regt, 1882, Capt 1890, Maj 1902, Lieut Col, 1908, commanded 1st Batt Royal Berkshire Regiment, to Aug 1912, Commandant Royal Hibernian Military School, 1913 14, was A D C to Governor of Bermuda, 1894 96, Col, 1916, temp Brig Gen 1916, commanded 6th Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1914 16, served Egyptian Expedition, 1882, surrender of Kafr Dowar (medal, bronze star), Soudan, Expedition, 1884 85, Nile, on transport duty (clasp), Soudan, 1885 86, Frontier Field Force, action of Giniss as A D C to Brig Gen commanding 2nd Brigade, European War, 1914 16 (prom Colonel, despatches twice, C M G) *Club* Naval and Military

DOWELL, Colonel George Cecil, C M G 1916, late Royal Artillery, *b* 28 July 1862, *s* of late Lieutenant Colonel G D Dowell, V C, R M Artillery *Educ* Mannamead School, Plymouth, Woolwich Entered Army, 1882, was in India with British Mountain Artillery till 1914, Brigade Major, 1898 1900, Capt. 1889, Major, 1900, Bt Lt Col 1905, Col 1915, served Burma, 1885 86 (medal with clasp), Hazara Expedition, 1888 (clasp), and 1891 (clasp), Isazai Expedition, 1892 Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), Aden, 1903 4 (despatches, Bt Lt Col), European War, 1914 18 (despatches 6 times, C M G, wounded, French Croix de-Guerre) *Address* Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox & Co s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W 1 *Club* Naval and Military,

DOWELL, Bt Lt -Col (Hon Brig -Gen) George William, C M G 1917, C B E 1919, Loyal N Lancs Regt, *b* 11 Jan 1860, *e s* of late Admiral Sir W M Dowell, G C B, of Ford, Bideford, Devon, *m* 1889, Jane Dunlop, *d* of William James Best of Bombay, two *d* *Educ* Winchester Entered army, 1880, Major, 1901, retired, 1908, served S Africa, 1902 (severely wounded, Queen s medal, 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, C B E, 1915 Star, Serbian Order of the White Eagle with Swords, Greek Order of the Redeemer, Greek Order of Military Merit, Brevet Lt. Col, despatches seven times), Master of Lichfield Garrison Beagles, 1911 13 *Address* Clees Hall, Alphamstone, Bures, Suffolk *Club* Naval and Military

See also Lt Col Sir V L Henderson

DOWIE, Ménie Muriel, *b* Liverpool, 2nd *d* of Muir Dowie and Annie, *d* of Robert Chambers, author of Vestiges of Creation, etc, *m* 1st, 1891, Sir Henry Norman *q v*, 2nd, 1908, Major E A FitzGerald, *q v* *Educ* Germany, France Travelled in the Karpathians, 1890, Egypt, 1892, the Balkans, 1896, farmer *Publications* A Girl in the Karpathians, 1891, Gallia, 1895, Some Whims of Fate, 1896 The Crook of the Bough, 1898, Love and his Mask, 1901, Things about our Neighbourhood, 1903 *Address* 38 Green Street, Park Lane, W 1, *T* Mayfair 5187, Marsden Manor, Cirencester, Gloucester

DOWLING, Most Rev John Pius, Order of Preachers, S T M, Archbishop and Metropolitan of Port of Spain, Trinidad, since 1909, *b* Freshford, Co Kilkenny, Ireland, 22 June 1860, *s* of William and Mary Dowling *Educ* Freshford, Kilkenny, Rockwell College Joined National Bank, 1877, entered Dominican Novitiate, St Mary s, Tallaght, Dublin, 1881, began Theological Studies at San Clemente and Santa Maria sopra Minerva, 1884 Priest, 1887, Professor, etc, in St Mary s, Tallaght, 1888 97, Rector of San Clemente, Rome, 1897 1904, Superior of Dominican Fathers in Trinidad, and Vicar General of the Archdiocese of Port of Spain, 1905 7, Administrator of the Archdiocese, May 1907 *Address* Port of Spain, Trinidad *T A* Archbishop, Port of Spain

DOWN and CONNOR, R C Bishop of, since 1929, **Rt Rev Daniel Mageean,** *b* 1882 *Educ* St Malachy s College, Belfast, Maynooth Priest, 1906, Professor, St Malachy s College, 1907 19, Dean of Maynooth, 1919 29 *Address* Trench House, Belfast

DOWN and CONNOR and DROMORE, Bishop of, since 1919, **Right Rev Charles Thornton Primrose Grierson,** *b* 1857 *y s* of late George Abraham Grierson, Rathfarnham House, Dublin, King s Printer of Ireland, and Isabella Ruxton, Ardee, Co Louth, *m* 1879, Blanche Caldwell (*d* 1920), *o d* of John C Bloomfield, D L of Castle Caldwell, Co Fermanagh, one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Ordained, 1881 Curate of Kells, 1881 83, Rector of Stradbally Diocese of Lismore, 1883 88, Rector of Seapatrick, Diocese of Dromore, 1888 1911 Vicar and Dean of Belfast, 1911 19, Hon Canon, St Patrick s Cathedral, Dublin, 1911 19, Chaplain to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1898 1916 *Publications* Articles in Hastings Bible Dictionary Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, and in various Theological Magazines *Address* Bishop s House, Antrim Road, Belfast *T* Fortwilliam 114 *Clubs* Ulster, Belfast, University, Dublin

DOWN, Dean of, *see* Carmody, Very Rev W P

DOWN, Rev Edward Arthur, Hon Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1918, Rural Dean of Kennington, 1917 26, Proctor for the Clergy of the Southwark Diocese in the Lower House of the Canterbury Convocation, 1917, Assistant Priest of St. John the Divine, Kennington, *b* 4 Feb 1862, 2nd *s* of James Dundas Down, Oakridge, Dorking, unmarried *Educ* Charterhouse, New College, Oxford, 1st Class Honour School of Theology, 1884 B A 1884, M A 1887 Cuddesdon Theological College, 1885 Deacon, 1886, Priest, 1887 Curate of St. John, Kennington, 1886 *Publications* Our Life in Paradise, 1902, The Invocation of Saints, 1903 *Address* 125 Vassall Road, S W 9

DOWN, Captain Richard Thornton, C V O 1923, D S O 1919, R N (retired), *e s* of

Capt William Thornton Down, late of Spearpoint, Ashford, Kent, *b* 1882 *Educ* Tonbridge Castle School Served South African War, 1899 1900 (medal with two clasps), China, 1900 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S O, Russian Orders of Vladimir and St Anne with swords, American Navy Cross, Italian Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus), Naval Attaché, Rome, 1922-26, retired list, 1928 *Address* The Old Cottage, Burchetts Green, Berks *Club* United Service

DOWNE, 9th Viscount (*cr* 1680), **Lt -Col John Dawnay,** Bt 1642, Baron Dawnay of Danby (U K), *cr* 1897, C M G 1915, D S O 1900, 10th Hussars, retired, *b* 23 May 1872, *e s* of 8th Viscount and Lady Cecilia Maria Charlotte Molyneux, V A. (*d* 1910), *d* of 3rd Earl of Sefton, S father 1924, *m* 1902, Dorothy, *o c* of late Sir W ffolkes, 3rd Bt two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Entered 10th Hussars, 1891, Adjutant, 1898, Captain, 1899, served South Africa, 1900 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal, 7 clasps, D S O), European War, 1915 (C M G, Bt Lt Col, Chevalier Legion of Honour) D L, J P, C C North Riding, Yorks, J P Northants *Heir s* Hon Richard Dawnay, *q v* *Address* Wykeham, Yorks *T A* Wykeham *T* Wykeham 4 *Clubs* Turf, Brooks s, Yorkshire, York

See also Rev A R H Grant

DOWNER, Rev Arthur Cleveland, M A, D D Oxon, retired, permission to officiate in diocese of London, licensed public preacher in diocese of Southwark, *e s* of late Henry Oliphant Downer, of Kensington and the Stock Exchange, and Elizabeth Williams Shepard, of Connecticut, U S A, *b* 14 Aug 1847, *m.* 1872, Harriet Elton, *e c* of late Rev Wm Keats Sweetland, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Kensington Grammar School (Exhibitioner), Brasenose College, Oxford, 3rd Cl Mods, 3rd Cl Lit Hum, B A., M A, B D, D D Deacon, 1870, priest, 1871, Incumbent of St Silas, Hunslet, Leeds, 1878, Vicar of Ilkley, 1878, Rector of St Cuthbert, Bedford, 1886, Vicar of Limber Magna, Lincs, 1897, Incumbent of Christ Church, Harrow Road, W, 1903, of St. Andrew s, Biarritz, 1909, of St Paul s, Hyères, 1910, Rector of Selham, 1918, during the war was Hd Sp Constable, Member of Emergency Committee, and Chairman Advisory Committee, Midhurst, served for Church Army with H M Forces in France, Belgium, and Germany, 1919 (British War Medal and Medal for Long Service as Special Constable), retired from parochial work, 1920, since engaged in literary work, as chaplain on troopships and other clerical work *Publications* The Odes of Keats, with Notes, etc, 1897, Mountaineering Ballads, 1905, Thomas Scott the Commentator, A Memoir, 1909, The Mission and Ministration of the Holy Spirit, 1909, Alternative Offices proposed compared with the Service of H C in the Common Prayer, 1924 The Principle of Interpretation of the Epistle to the Hebrews, 1927 Sonnets of the Christian Year and other Lyrics, 1929, articles in Alpine Journal and Churchman, sermons, etc *Recreations* mountaineering literature, especially poetry *Address* Medlea, 17 The Grove, Coulsdon Surrey *T A* Downer, Coulsdon *T* Purley 1656 *Clubs* Authors, Public Schools Alpine Sports

DOWNER, Sir Harold George, Kt, *cr* 1925, Alderman of the City of London 1930, *b* 1871, *m.* 1897, Elfrida, *d* of George Eldred *Educ* Haberdashers School, London University, LL B Solicitor, 1896, Sheriff of City of London, 1924 25 *Address* 111 Moorgate, E C 2, The Homestead, Gibsons Hill, S W 16.

DOWNER, William James, C B 1913, C M G 1912, I S O 1905, late Treasurer of St Peter's (Crown) Chapel, Vere Street, Marylebone, J P County of London, *b* 20 April 1851 *s* of late Joseph Downer, War Office, *m* 1880, Charlotte, *y d* of George Moon of Castle Hill, Dungannon, Co Tyrone, one *s* *Educ.* St Saviour s, Shoreham (now Ardingly), 1859 63 private study, Gibraltar, 1863 68, Dublin, 1869 70 Entered H M s Office of Works, 1871, Senior Clerk, 1886, Principal Clerk, 1901, Assistant Secretary, 1909 19 Secretary to Interdepartmental Committee on Accommodation for the Bankruptcy Departments, 1886, Secretary to Interdepartmental Committee on British Cemeteries Abroad, 1889, a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V and Queen Mary, 1911, a Staff Officer at the Investiture of the Prince of Wales at Carnarvon, 1911, Coronation Medal, 1911 *Recreation* reading *Address* Dunluce, Port Hill Shrewsbury *T* Shrewsbury 2659 *Club* The Shrewsbury

DOWNES, Sir Arthur Henry, Kt, *cr* 1910, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, late Senior Medical Inspector for Poor Law, Local Government Board, Whitehall, *b* 11 Oct 1851, *s* of late T R C Downes, Milford Lodge and Heath House, Shropshire, *m* 1st, 1875, Evelyn (*d* 1892), *d* of James Downes, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1902, Florence, *d* of Horace Chapman, Donhead House, Wilts, one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury, University College (gold medal in medicine and Fellowes clinical gold medal), London, Aberdeen University M B, C M (highest honours), 1873, M D, 1875, Aberdeen D P H Camb, 1877, Deputy Medical Officer of Health Shropshire Combined Districts, and Medical Officer of Health, Essex Combined Districts, 1876 80 Medical Inspector, Local Government Board, 1889 member of Royal Commission on Poor Laws and Relief of Distress, also of a number of Departmental Committees, including those on Workhouse Dietaries, Nursing in Workhouses, Workhouse Accounts, Feeding of Prisoners, Vagrancy, Midwives Act, Condition of the Blind, etc, formerly representative of Local Government Board on Social Welfare Association for London, and on Central Council for District Nursing, Chairman of First Homeless Poor Committee for London Trustee, Lord Strathcona s Charity for Lepers *Publications* various papers in Proceedings Royal Society, Effect of Light on Bacteria, etc, Influence of Light on Protoplasm, etc., 1877 86, these researches being the first to reveal the destructive action of light on the organisms of putrefaction and disease *Address* Varengeville s/m, France, Sidi Bou Said, Tunisia

DOWNES, Rev Canon Edmund Audley, M A Headmaster of St John s School, Leatherhead, since 1909, *b* Rawal Pindi, India, 17 Nov 1877, *s* of late Edmund Downes, M D, Eastbourne, *m.* 1906, Muriel Ashton, *e d* of late Cleland Lammimam, F R C S Tunbridge Wells, three *s* one *d.* *Educ* Winchester College, University College, Oxford 2nd Class Classical Hon Moderations 2nd Class Classical Hon Finals represented Oxford University in swimming and water polo, 1896 1900, played water polo for Sussex, 1899 and 1900, studied languages in Germany and France, 1900-2, Assistant Master at Wellington College, Berks, 1902 9, Deacon, 1905, Priest, 1906, Member of Headmasters Conference, Hon Canon of Guildford since 1928 *Recreations* swimming, lawn tennis, motoring *Address* Headmaster s House, St John's School, Leatherhead, Surrey *T* 1 Headmaster, Leatherhead *T* Leatherhead 21 *M* PD 9099

DOWNES, Major Oscar Clayton, D S O 1915, M C, Rifle Brigade, *b* 1884, *o s* of Sir A H Downes, *q v*, *m* 1914, Mary, *d* of late Capt Villiers Morton of Little Island,

Clonmel, Ireland Served European War, 1914 1918 (wounded, despatches, D S O). *Club* Naval and Military

DOWNES, Col Rupert Major, C M G 1918, V D, Australian Army Medical Corps, *b* 1885, *s* of late Maj Gen M F Downes, C M G, *m* 1913, Doris Mary, O B E, *d* of A T Robb, Toorak, Melbourne *Educ.* Haileybury Ormond College, Melbourne University, M D, M S., F C S I, Hon Surgeon to Governor-General *Address* Iringa, Erskine Street, Malvern, Melbourne *Clubs* Naval and Military, Bohemians, Melbourne

DOWNEY, Edmund (*nom de plume* F M Allen), novelist, Editor of Waterford News since 1906, *b* Waterford City *Educ* Catholic University School, St John s College Waterford Founded publishing business of Ward & Downey and Downey & Co *Publications* Anchor Watch Yarns, 1884, In One Town, 1885, A House of Tears, 1886, Through Green Glasses 1887, The Voyage of the Ark, 1888, From the Green Bag, 1889, Brayhard, 1890, Captain Lanagan's Log, 1891 Green as Grass, 1892, Round Tower of Babel, 1892 The Land Smeller, 1893, Merchant of Killogue, 1894, Ballybeg Junction, 1894, Little Green Man, 1895, Pinches of Salt, 1895, The Ugly Man, 1896, Mr Boyton, 1899, Clashmore, 1903, The Brass Ring, 1904, Twenty Years Ago, 1905, Dorothy Tuke, 1905, Charles Lever, 1906 Dunleary, 1911, The Story of Waterford, 1914, Morrissey, 1924 *Address* Fair View, Newtown, Waterford *T A* News, Waterford *T* Waterford 43 and 149

DOWNEY, Maj J A Louis, D S O 1917, Director, Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery, West Hartlepool *b* 27 Dec 1886, *y s* of late Darriel Downey *Educ* Seaton Carew, Armstrong College (Durham University). Fellow of the Library Association, Member of the Council of the Central Library for Students, London 2nd Lieut Durham Light Infantry on the outbreak of the European War, and rose through all ranks to command the 18th Batt of the Durham Light Infantry in the field, served European War in France and Belgium, 1915 17 (twice wounded, despatches twice, D S O). *Address* Clydesdale, West Hartlepool

DOWNEY, Most Rev Richard, *see* Liverpool, R C Archbishop of

DOWNIE, Major Fairbairn, C B E, late 14th Batt London Regiment (London Scottish), *b* 19 July 1880 7th *s* of late Robert Downie of Dalmally and Newcastle upon-Tyne *Educ* School of Science and Art, Newcastle upon Tyne, privately Member of Institute of Marine Engineers, travelled extensively throughout Europe, the near and far East and American Continent, serving as Lieut. in London Scottish Regiment, on outbreak of war, Captain, Oct 1914, Brevet Major King s Birthday Honours List, June 1917, Major, 20 June 1917 (despatches, invalided from Belgium with shell concussion, Nov 1914), entered Ministry of Munitions, July 1915, Director and Superintendent Engineer of Ministry of Munitions, Ireland, organised and equipped six National (shell, cartridge and fuse) Factories and started sixty private firms on munition manufacture, acted as sole arbitrator in 12 industrial trade disputes (So Ireland), visited and reported upon French and Belgian factories on behalf of War Office, 1918-19, received special mention for services in Ireland *Publications* several articles on Germany and Japan *Clubs* National Liberal, Junior Liberal

DOWNIE, John P, R S W, portrait, genre, and landscape painter, 4th *s* of late James Downie, merchant, Glasgow *Educ* High School, Glasgow, and Glasgow University, studied Art under Alphonse Legros at 900 Slade School, Univ Coll, London, 1889, also later under William Bougerau and George Ferrier in Paris Represented in the Corporation collection of Glasgow by a portrait, and in the Permanent Collection, Paisley, by a picture *Principal Works* The Simple Life, Grannie's Care, A Scottish Pastoral, November in Holland, is an exhibitor at the Royal Glasgow Institute, and at the various exhibitions throughout Great Britain, and abroad *Address* 136 Wellington Street, Glasgow *Club* Glasgow Art

DOWNIE, Hon John Wallace, C M G 1929, High Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia since 1930, late Minister of Mines and Public Works, Southern Rhodesia, *b* Glasgow, 1876, *m* 1910, Miss Carrol, Bulawayo, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Gartsherrie Academy Ten years railways as a youth, joined Haddon Cotton and Butt Shipping and Mining House, 1902, subsequently in business on own account, retired, 1919, General Manager Farmers Co op Ltd, 1920 24 *Recreation* tennis *Address* Crown House, Aldwych, W C 2 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, British Empire, Bulawayo, Beira, Salisbury

DOWNING, George Henry, R B A 1920, Art Master Southern Boys Secondary School, Portsmouth, *b* Portsmouth, 16 July 1878, *m*, no c *Educ* Portsmouth Painter in Water Colours, A R B A, 1917, Exhibitor R.A, R B A, Salon, Paris, many provincial Corporation and other Art Galleries, been engaged in art teaching for over 30 years *Publications* Text book, The Drawing of Geometrical Models and their application to the drawing of common objects, Art applied to Window Display, 1929, contributor to Art Journals and lecturer on art subjects, many pictures reproduced in colour for publication *Recreations* bowls, fishing *Address* 102 Frensham Road, Southsea.

DOWNING, Lt -Col Henry John, D S O 1900, O B E 1919, *b* 20 Jan 1862, *s* of Samuel Downing, LL D, Professor Civil Engineering, Trinity College, Dublin, *m* 1887, Emily Harriet, *d* of Captain Arthur French Lloyd, late 52nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry, two *s* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Dublin Entered Army, 1882, Captain, 1889, Adjutant, 1898, Major, 1901, Lt. Col 1908, served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, D S O, Queen s medal with three clasps, King's medal, two clasps), retired 1912, late commanding 1st Batt The Royal Irish Regiment, commanded during war 8th Service Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Oct 1914 Feb 1916, 10th Reserve Battalion East Lancashire Regt June 1916 Sep 1916, 47th Training Reserve Battalion, Sep 1916 Jan 1918, 3rd Vol Batt Devon Regt, Oct 1918 Jan 1919 *Address* Velwell House, near Totnes, S Devon

DOWNING, Henry Philip Burke, F S.A, F R I B A., Fellow of the Surveyors Institution, Vice President R I B A, 1926-28 Member of Committee of Hon Consulting Architects to the Incorporated Church Building Society and the London Diocesan Fund, Diocesan Surveyor for Chelmsford, Diocesan Architect for Chichester, 1918, *b* 1865 *s surv s* of late Henry Downing and Emily, *y d* of late Captain Philip Burke, *m* 1894, Mary Florence, *o d.* of late Richard Latimer Southern, three *d.* *Educ* S Olave s, Student of the Royal Academy Formerly Member of Council and Vice Chairman of the Art Standing Committee R I B A., and one of the Hon Examiners in the History of Architecture and in Design *Works*—The Church of the Holy Spirit, Clapham Common, S Barnabas Church, Mitcham, Surrey, S John s Church, Walthamstow, Essex, All Saints Church, Hackbridge, St Augustine s Church,

Tooting, additions to Beddington Church, Surrey, Gillingham Church, Dorset, and many works of preservation of ancient churches, including Winchelsea Church, Sussex, Schools, among others for the Boroughs of Wimbledon, Bromley, Kent, and Bexhill, several Vicarages, houses at Kingswood, Surrey, etc *Publications* Architectural Relics in Cornwall, Monograph on Church of St Bartholomew, Lostwithiel, Westminster Abbey and its Monuments, Monumental Brasses, Churches for the New Centres of Population, and Papers on Archæology of Architecture, especially Ecclesiastical *Recreations* walking, archæology, and sketching *Address* Avalon, Merton, Surrey, 12 Little College Street, Westminster Abbey, S W 1 *Club* Athenæum

DOWNING, Sir Stanford Edwin, Kt, *cr* 1926, LL B, B A. (Lond), Secretary of the Ecclesiastical Commission since 1910, *b* 1870, joined the Commission, 1892, Assistant Secretary, 1909, called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1908 *Address* Ecclesiastical Commission, 1 Millbank, S W 1

DOWNING, Rev Thomas William, M A, Vicar of Knowle, Hon Canon of Birmingham, *b* 24 May 1864, *s* of late Henry Bourne Downing, unmarried *Educ* Shrewsbury, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Assistant Curate Holy Trinity, Coventry, 1887 1901 *Publication* The Records of Knowle, 1914 *Recreation* fishing *Address* Knowle Vicarage, Birmingham *T A* Knowle, Warwickshire *T* Knowle 144

DOWNMAN, Rev Edward Andrew *Educ* Southwark College Ordained, 1885 Curate of St Chad, Everton, 1885-7 *Publications* History of Bolsover, 1895, Ancient Church Bells in England, 1898, Plans of Ancient Earthworks, 1901-15, Blue Dash Chargers and other English Tin Enamel Circular Dishes, 1919 *Address* 129 Brecknock Road, Tufnell Park, N 19

DOWNSHIRE, 7th Marquess of (*cr* 1789), **Arthur Wills Percy Wellington Blundell Trumbull Sandys Hill,** Viscount Hillsborough, Baron Hill, 1717, Earl of Hillsborough, Viscount Kilwarlin, 1751, Baron Harwich (Great Brit), 1756, Earl of Hillsborough and Viscount Fairford, 1772, Hereditary Constable of Hillsborough Fort, late Lieut Berks Yeomanry, *b* 7 Apr 1894, *s* of 6th Marquess and Katherine, 2nd *d* of Hon Hugh Hare, Forest House, Bracknell, Berks, and *g d* of 2nd Earl of Listowel, *S* father, 1918 *Heir b* Lord Arthur Francis Henry Hill, *q v* *Address* Easthampstead Park, Wokingham, Berks, Murlough House, Dundrum, Co Down *See also Countess of Bective, Rt Hon Lord Arthur Hill*

DOWNSIDE, Abbot of, *see* Chapman, Rt Rev Henry Palmer

DOWSE, Rt Rev C B, *see* Cork, Bishop of

DOWSE, Rev. John Clarence, M A, Incumbent of Monkstown since 1894, Canon of Christchurch Cathedral, Dublin, since 1895, Chancellor, 1921 *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Ordained, 1879, Curate of Wexford, 1879 86, Zion Church, Rathgar, 1887 89, Incumbent of St Paul, Glenageary, 1889 94 *Address* Seafield Lodge, Monkstown, Ireland

DOWSE, Very Rev William, Dean of Connor since 1910, Incumbent of St Thomas, Belfast since 1892, *b* 10 Jan 1856, *s* of Very Rev John R Dowse, Dean of Ferns, and *d.* of John Boyce, J P, Carnew Castle, Co Wicklow, *m.* 1st, 1884, S J Ellen, *d* of Joseph Edmundson, M D, of Carrick on Suir, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1914, Helen Frances, *d* of James T Ward, Cherryhill, Belfast *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Ordained 1879, Curate of St Patrick, Newry, 1879 81, St Mary, Enniscorthy, 1881 1884, Gorey, 1884 86, Monkstown, 1886 92 *Address* St Thomas' Parsonage, Lisburn Road, Belfast *T* Malone 1105

DOWSETT, Col Ernest B, D S O 1919 T D, M R C S, L R C P, L D S *Address* Oaklands, Wensleydale Road, Hampton on Thames, *T* Molesey 406, 118 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 4904

DOWSETT, Joseph Morewood, *b* 14 May 1864, 2nd *s* of Charles Finch Dowsett, *m* 1886, widower, one *s* four *d* *Educ* private school and tutors An adventurous disposition from infancy prevented him from taking a degree or engaging in any permanent occupation, entered the Civil Service in New Zealand in 1883, but soon resigned his position and started wild game hunting and a roving career, which he has pursued ever since, lectured on wild animal life and zoology in England and the U S A, is on many committees in London *Publications* Big Game and Big Life, The Spanish Bull Fight On the Spoor of the Elephant, Snake Life Simply Told, The Spanish Bull Ring, etc. *Recreations* big game hunting, travel, riding *Address* 56 Gloucester Gardens, W 2 *T A* Teswod, London *T* Paddington 0780 *Clubs* National, Overseas, English Speaking Union, Royal Empire Society

DOWSON, Sir Ernest MacLeod, K B E *cr* 1924, Assoc M Inst C E, *b* India, 19 Nov 1876, *o s* of late Ernest Dowson, Indian Telegraphs *m* 1910, Hilda, *y d* of Rev S Pascoe of Newquay, Cornwall, one *s* *Educ* Isle of Wight College, Central Technical College, London Joined Egyptian Delta Light Railways as Asst Engineer, 1898, appointed to the Survey of Egypt, 1900, Director General Survey of Egypt, 1909, Under Secretary of State for Finance, Egypt, 1919, Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Govt, 1920 28, Advising the Palestine and Transjordan Governments on settlement and registration of rights to land and on land taxation, 1923 28, and the Iraq Government on the same problems, 1929 30, Imperial Ottoman Order of the Osmania (4th Class) 1907, Imperial Ottoman Order of the Mejidia (3rd Class) 1912, despatches three times 1916 17, C B E 1918, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, 1923 *Address* Bowyers Field, Wrotham, Kent

DOWSON, Joseph Emerson, M Inst C E (retired), Inventor of Dowson gas producing apparatus, and first to apply producer gas to working of gas engines Many thousands of horse power are now working with what is generally known as Dowson gas, *b* London, 26 Sep 1844 *Educ* Lycée de Versailles, Dulwich Coll *Publications* Papers read at Brit Assoc, Society of Arts (awarded silver medal), Institution Civil Engineers (awarded Watt gold medal and Telford premium), Institution of Electrical Engineers (awarded premium), author of article on Gas Plants for Engines in Ency Brit, also author of book on Producer Gas (four editions), Vice President of Decimal Association, and author of several publications on the metric weights and measures *Recreations* fly fishing, billiards *Address* Landhurst Wood, Hartfield, Sussex. *T* Hartfield 41

DOXAT, Major Alexis Charles, V C, late 3rd Batt Imperial Yeomanry, *m* 1908, Mrs Hugh Mair Served South African War (V C) *Decorated* for returning to rescue a comrade in face of heavy fire, retired list with hon rank of Major, 1918 *Address* Kits Croft, Eversley, Hants

DOYLE, Sir Everard Hastings, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1828, 2nd *s* of 2nd Bt and Sidney *d* of Rt Hon C W Williams Wynn, M P, *b* 9 Feb 1852, *S* father, 1888 *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford Clerk in House of Commons, 1875 1913 *Heir b* Arthur Havelock James (*b* 21 Feb 1858, *m* 1908, Joyce Etheldreda Mary, 2nd *d* of late Hon Greville T Howard, one *s*, two *d*

Lt Col late Shropshire Light Infantry, served South Africa (Queen's medal four clasps, despatches), Afghan war (medal) *Address* Manor Farm House, Steeple Langford, Salisbury *Clubs* Travellers, Army and Navy, Marlborough] *Address* Ludlow Castle, Shropshire *Club* Marlborough

See also C C Lacaita

DOYLE, Lynn (Leslie Alexander Montgomery), Bank Manager, Skerries, Co Dublin, *b* Downpatrick, Co Down, 1873, *m* 1902, Winifred Ratcliffe, three *s* *Educ* Dundalk, Co Louth Entered Northern Banking Co, Ltd, at age of sixteen, and remained in one of the Belfast offices for seventeen years (1889 1906), Sub Manager of the branch in Lisburn, 1906, then Manager successively of the branches in Cushendall, Co Antrim, Keady, Co Armagh, and Skerries, Co Dublin, first book published, 1908, temporarily gave up writing as a result of serious break down of health, subsequently wrote a play, Love and Land produced by Ulster Theatre in Belfast and Dublin, produced at Little Theatre, Adelphi, 13 Mar 1925, under the title of Persevering Pat, a play, The Lilac Ribbon, was produced by Ulster Theatre in Belfast, June 1919 a play, Turncoats, in Liverpool, 1922, a play, Revenge, by Northern Drama League, in Belfast, 1926 *Publications* Ballygullion —Irish short stories, 1908, Mr Wildridge of the Bank—a novel, 1916, An Ulster Childhood —Irish Essays and Sketches, 1921, Lobster Salad—Irish short stories, 1922, Dear Ducks, Irish short stories, 1925 the plays, Love and Land, Lilac Ribbon, and Turncoats, in separate volumes, 1928, Me and Mr Murphy, Irish Short Stories, 1930, contributes fiction to English and American magazines and papers, lecturer, humorous and literary *Recreation* golf *Address* Skerries, Co Dublin

DOYLE, Sir (Nicholas) Grattan-, *see* Grattan Doyle

DOYLE, Rt Rev Monsignor Richard Barry-, D D Protonotary Apostolic Domestic Prelate to Vatican Court Archimandrite of Athens, *b* Ireland, 1878 C F during European War (despatches and decorations), known internationally as the Children's Crusader on account of his work for the orphans of the Near East, founder and first President of the Catholic Near East Welfare Association *Address* Villa La Consolation, Menton, A M, France

DOYLE-JONES, F W, sculptor *Address* 2 Wentworth Studios, Manresa Road, S W 3 *T* Kensington 8358

D'OYLY, Sir (Hastings) Hadley, 11th Bart, *cr* 1663, Indian Civil Service (retired) and Captain late Royal Defence Corps, *b* 26 Jan 1864, *s* of 10th Bart and Henrietta Mary (*d* 1904), *d* of Sir Frederick Halliday, K C B, *S* father, 1921, *m* 1st, 1897, Beatrice Alice, *d* of F B Clerk, Mysore, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1910, Evelyn Maude, *d.* of G Taverner Miller, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Repton Served ten years in the Behar Opium Agency and twenty years in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands Commission, Lieut in the Bihar Light Horse, 1884 94, in the Royal Defence Corps, 1914-19 (despatches) *Heir s* Charles Hastings, *b* 1898 *Address* The Knoll, Walmer, Kent *Club* East India United Service

See also Col H T Lyle

D'OYLY CARTE, Rupert, Chairman Savoy Hotel, Ltd, Berkeley Hotel Co, Ltd, and New Claridge's Hotel Co., Ltd, proprietor of the D'Oyly Carte Opera Cos, *b* 3 Nov 1876, *y s* of late Richard D'Oyly Carte, *m* 1907, Lady Dorothy Milner Gathorne Hardy, *y d* of 2nd Earl of Cranbrook, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester *Address* Savoy Hotel, W C 2 *Clubs* Garrick, Royal Cruising

See also Earl of Cranbrook

D'OYLY-HUGHES, Commander Guy, R N, D S O 1915, D S C 1915, *b* 1 Aug 1891, *e s* of Dr D'Oyly Hughes, New Milton, Hants, *m* 1920, Ann Margaret, *d* of J A O Crawford, Co Down, two *d.* *Educ*, R N C, Osborne and Dartmouth Served European War (D S C, D S O and bar), awarded Royal Humane Society's Silver Medal, 1915 *Address* Meon Holt, Catisfield, Fareham, Hants *T* Titchfield 72

DOYNE, Dermot Henry, D L, M F H, Coollattin, *b* 1871, 2nd *s* of C M Doyne, *m* 1905, Alice Gertrude, *d* of Rt Hon Frank Brooke, P C two *s* two *d.* *Educ* Magdalene College, Cambridge High Sheriff, Co Carlow, 1902 *Address* Ardeen, Shillelagh, Co Wicklow *Clubs* Bachelors', Kildare Street, Dublin

DRAFFEN, Lt-Col Frederick George William, D S O 1917, late Scottish Rifles, *b* 21 Feb 1880, *e s* of late F J Draffen, Royal Crescent, W, *m* 1925, Gladys May, *widow* of Capt B N Denison *Educ* St Paul's School Entered Army from Militia, 1899, served South African War (wounded in action of Spion Kop), European War as Adjt 6th Scottish Rifles (wounded 15 June 1915), then in command 13th Batt Royal Sussex Regt, Chief Instructor 5th Army Infantry School, France, then in command 1st Batt The Cameronians (wounded twice, D S O, despatches), retired pay, 1921 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Club* Army and Navy

DRAGE, Geoffrey, *e* surviving *s* of late Charles Drage, M D, *b* 1860, *m* Ethel Sealby, *d* of late T H Ismay, D L, Dawpool, 1896 *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, Berlin, Moscow, and other foreign universities B A and M A Oxford, Barr Lincoln's Inn, and Middle Temple, but has never practised Secretary of Royal Commission on Labour, 1891 94 Vice President of International Congress on Accidents, Milan, 1894, International Congress on Housing of Working Classes, Brussels, 1897, International Congress on Poor Law and Charity Paris, 1900, Member of the M A B 1898 1930, Chairman, Training Ship, Exmouth, 1901, 1903 6, 1909 14, 1919 22 President of the Central Poor Law Conference, 1906, West Midland Poor Law Conference, 1907 Member Departmental Committees National Register, 1915, Sea Training, 1918 Vice President Royal Statistical Society, 1916 18 Chairman Denison House Committee on Public Assistance, 1917, Chairman Official Statistics Committee, 1919, President of National Conference on Sea Training, 1910 14, Chairman Executive Committee King Edward VII British German Institute, 1911, member Anglo Russian deputation, 1912, Special Constable, Aug 1914, Sub Lieutenant, R N V R Oct 1914, attached War Office, Military Intelligence Section, 1916, Director of Investigations Board of Agriculture, 1917, Chairman Finance Committee, O M S 1925 26, Director Royal Insurance Company (London Board) since 1898 Alderman, L C C, 1910 19, M P (Conservative) Derby, 1895 1900 *Publications* Criminal Code of German Empire, with Prolegomena and Commentary, 1885, Cyril, a novel, 1st ed 1889, 8th ed 1899, Eton and the Empire, 1890, Foreign Reports of Royal Commission on Labour, Eton and the Labour Question, 1894, The Unemployed, 1894, The Aged Poor, 1895, The Labour Problem, 1896 Russian Affairs, 1904 Trade Unions, 1905 Austria Hungary, 1909, Cambridge Modern History, vol xi, sections on Russia, 1909, The Imperial Organisation of Trade, 1911, The State and the Poor, 1914, Ephemera, 1915, Reorganisation of Official Statistics and a Central Statistical Office, 1916, Pre-war Statistics of Poland and Lithuania, 1918, Report to the Board of Agriculture on Wages and Conditions of Labour in Agriculture, 1919,

The Cost of Public Assistance, 1921, The Imperial Conference and the Pacific, 1923, The Dole and Demoralisation, 1928, The Riddle of Japan, 1925, Poor Law Reform, 1927 Public Assistance, 1930 *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing, real tennis *Address* 29 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 3163 *Clubs* United University, Carlton

DRAGE, Lt -Col Gilbert, D S O, retired, *b* 1870, 2nd *s* of late Major W H Drage, 52nd Light Infantry, *m* Mildred Frances, *o d* of Charles Drage, M D, of Hatfield, Herts, no *c* *Educ* Magdalen College School and Oxford Military College, Oxford, Royal Naval College, Greenwich 2nd Lieutenant Royal Marines, 1890, voluntarily retired with rank of Major, 1913 served N America, W Indies, Mediterranean, China, appointed to Naval Intelligence Dept, Admiralty 1901 afterwards served as I O Malta and I O Mediterranean Fleet on the Staff of the C in-C, 1906 on retirement from Royal Marines gazetted Major in the Herefordshire Regt T F and commanded 1/1st Hereford Regt, Sep 1914-Mar 1918, served Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine (D S O, 3rd Class Order of Nile, despatches thrice), gazetted Lt -Col, 1918 *Recreations* fishing shooting, forestry, gardening *Address* Rodd Court, Presteigne, Radnorshire

DRAGE, Lieut -Col Godfrey, D S O 1916, F R G S, J P, Commanded Service Batts of the Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1915 18 Member of Carnarvonshire Territorial Army Association, 1908, *b* 19 June 1868, *e s* of Major W H Drage, late 52nd and 85th Light Infantry Regts, *m* Dorothy, *d* of J E Greaves, *q v* two *d* *Educ* Christ s Hospital, Blundell s School, Tiverton Royal Military College, Sandhurst Gazetted 2nd Batt Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1889, served in the 90th Punjaubis, Burma Military Police, Burma Civil Service, and Political Department till 1907, when retired voluntarily on marriage, served till 1912 in Volunteer and Territorial Batts of the R W F gazetted to R M F, Sep 1914, served Chin Hills and Lushai Hills Expeditions, 1892 93 (Indian Frontier medal) and 1895 96, served in Suvla, Serbia, Bulgaria Macedonia, Egypt, Palestine, France, Flanders, and Rhine (Serbian White Eagle, D S O and bar, despatches thrice, Legion d Honneur), late Hon Organising Scout Secretary for Wales *Publication* Notes on Wa *Recreations* cricket, yachting, hunting, shooting and travel *Address* Parcian, Criccieth, N Wales *Clubs* Overseas League, Royal Welsh Yacht

DRAKE, Brig -Gen. Bernard Francis, C B, 1918, *e s* of late Rev Francis Charles Drake, of Grazeley Court, Berkshire, and Sarah Catherine (*d* 1895), *d* of late Captain Joseph Giles, *b* 1862 *m* 1st, 1895, Helen Lavinia (*d* 1926), *d* of F M Wolhuter of Pietermaritzburg, one *d*, 2nd, 1927, Marion, *d* of late W James Smith of Gattertop, Herefordshire *Educ* Eton, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, First Commission in the Royal Artillery, 1881, commanded the R A, Welsh Div, Territorial Force, 1912, and was Staff Officer for R H A and R F A, Aldershot Command, 1912 14, Inspector of Royal Artillery (including Anti Aircraft Defences), with the temporary rank of Brig General, 1915, retired pay, 1919 *Address* Grazeley Lodge, South Farnborough, Hants *Club* Army and Navy

DRAKE, Eugen M, *see* Mullington Drake

DRAKE, Rev F W., M A, Rector of Eastchurch and Rector of Warden in the Isle of Sheppey since 1927, formerly Rector of Kirby Misperton, Canon of York *Publications* Ideals of Holiness, Galilean Days, The Wondrous Passion, The Spirit of Glory, 1927 *Address* Eastchurch Rectory, Sheerness

DRAKE, Col Henry Dowrish, C B E 1918, *b* 8 Dec 1859, *m* 1887, Jessie Heatly, *d* of Surgeon General Alfred Crocker Entered R M Artillery 1877, served in Australia and Western Pacific, 1881 85, Assistant to Professor of Fortification, R N College, Greenwich, 1885 87, Staff College, Camberley, 1888 89, D A A G and D A A G for Instruction Southern District, 1890 95 medal of the Royal Humane Society for saving life, 1892, Particular Service Squadron, Mediterranean and Channel Fleets, 1896 97, Naval Intelligence Department, Admiralty, 1897 99, Professor of Fortification, R N Coll, Greenwich, 1899 1904 D A Q M G, Major of General Staff, Directorate of Military Operations, War Office, 1904 6, Directing Staff, Staff College, Deolali and Quetta, India, 1906 1912, General Staff Officer, First Grade, retired, 1912, served in special appointment, War Office, 1914 19 *Address* 41 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S W *Clubs* United Service, Savile

DRAKE, Hugh Garrard Tyrwhitt-, J P, F Z S, Hon F Z S Scotland, C M Z S New York, C F Z S of Ireland M B O U M A S Director Style & Winch Ltd, Maidstone Water Co, Maidstone Gas Co Maidstone Zoo, Ltd Dartford Brewery Co, Mayor (1915 16, 1923 25, and 1928), Councillor Borough Maidstone Honorary Secretary Mid Kent Agricultural Association, Amateur Menagerie Club, and the Deer Herd Book Society of Great Britain, *b* 22 May 1881, *o c* of Hugh Wm Tyrwhitt Drake, of Amersham, and Anne, *d* of late Archdeacon Hopper, of Starston, Norfolk, *m* 192-, Edna Mary Vine *Educ* Charterhouse *Publication* Amateur Menagerie Club Year Book *Recreations* motoring, keeping wild animals (has the largest private Zoo in United Kingdom) *Address* Sandling Farm, Maidstone *T* Aylesford 7240 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Kent County Maidstone

DRAKE, Hon James George, Chairman of the Local Committee of the Trinity College of Music, London, *b* London, 26 Apr 1850, *m* 1897, one *s* three *d* *Educ* King s College School Emigrated to Queensland, 1873, after few years colonial experience entered journalism worked for several papers, including Melbourne Argus, member of Queensland Hansard Staff, admitted to Queensland and Victorian Bars, 1882, entered Legislative Assembly, 1888 Federal Senator, 1901 1906, Postmaster General first Commonwealth Govt, 1901 3, Minister for Defence, 1903, Attorney General of Commonwealth, 1903 4, Vice President Federal Executive Council Australia, 1904 5, Major, Commonwealth Defence Force *Club* Johnsonian, Brisbane

DRAKE, John Collard Bernard, C I E 1926, C B E, 1930 Joint Secretary to the Government of India Department of Commerce since 1929 *b* 7 March 1884, 3rd *s* of late Felix Drake of East Coker, Yeovil, Somerset *Educ* Blundell's School, Balliol College, Oxford Joined Indian Civil Service, 1908, Under Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1912 15, Private Secretary to Lieutenant Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1915 18 Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1918 19, Under-Secretary to Government of India, 1919 1920, Deputy Secretary, 1921 24, Secretary to the High Commissioner for India in London, 1924 29 *Address* Department of Commerce, New Delhi India *Clubs* East India United Service United Service, Simla

DRAKE, Lieut -Colonel Reginald John, D S O 1918 Reserve of Officers, *b* 1876, *s* of late Reginald Drake, I C S, and Mrs George Shepherd, late of Becton House, Barton, Hants, *m* 1911, Lilian, *d* of T Martin, Plympton, S Devon two *s* *Educ* Haileybury, R M C, Sandhurst Joined 2nd Prince of Wales (North Staffordshire Regt) 1896, served S African War, 1900 2, European War, 1914 19 (de-

spatches three times, D S O, American D S M, Officier Legion d Honneur, Croix de Guerre, etc), passed Staff College, served on Staff War Office and elsewhere in various capacities *Club* Carlton

DRAKE, Samuel Bingham, Professor of Chinese King's College, London, 1918 16, transferred to School of Oriental Studies, 1917, retired, 1920, *b* Oakham, *m* Florence Sowerby, *g d* of late James Sowerby, Royal Botanic Gardens, four *s* two *d* *Educ* The Pastor's College After completing his college course 1878, proceeded to China as a Missionary in connection with the China Inland Mission, sent to Shansi, where he worked for seven years, connected himself with the Baptist Missionary Society, 1886 was henceforth stationed in Shantung, besides discharging his ordinary missionary duties he engaged in literary work, and on several occasions took a prominent part in relief work, he retired after thirty years service in China *Publications* English —Among the Dark Haired Race, Translation in English— The Coming of the Tartars, 771 B C, Chinese —The Times of Christ, James Talks with Teachers, Locke's Conduct of the Understanding *Address* Ercildoune, Hide Road, Harrow

DRAKE, Colonel William Hacche, C M G 1916, R A, *b* 1873 *y s* of late Maj Gen John Mervyn Cutcliffe Drake, C B, R E, *m* 1919, Gladys Henrietta, *y d* of late Maj Gen E D Newbolt *Educ* R M Academy, Woolwich Joined R G A, 1893, R F A, 1896, Garrison Adjutant, Egypt, Egyptian Army, 1903 held appointment of Staff Officer, Khartoum Dist D A A G and A A.G on H Q Staff, rejoined R F A, 1913, appointed to command 147th Battery R F A, Egyptian Army 1913, in command of Khartoum District, Adjutant General Egyptian Army, 1918 16, (temp Col) rejoined R F A, served with B E F, A.A and Q M G, Thames and Medway Garrison Officer in charge R A Records, 1921 25 retired pay, 1925 *Recreations* various *Club* Naval and Military

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Brig -Gen David Henry, C M G 1915, Indian Army (retired), 4th *s* of late Wm Drake Drake Brockman, P W D, India, *b* 2 Apr 1868, *m* Agnes Lilian, *y d* of late Rev George Lamont Cole of Wellisford Manor, Wellington, Somerset, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey Entered Royal Marines, Lt, 1887, joined Indian Staff Corps, 1891, Captain, Indian army, 1898 Major, 1905, Lt. Col Comdt 2nd Bn 39th Garhwal Rifles, 1912 17, commanded combined battalions (1st and 2nd) in France and Egypt, Col, 1918, Brig Gen, Inspector Depots, 1918, Brig Gen Comdg Delhi Brigade, 1919, in command at Delhi during riots of 1919 and received thanks of the Chief Commr Delhi Province, through Govt of India, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 8 (medal with clasp), Tirah, 1897 8 (clasp), China, 1900 (medal), Tibet, 1903 4 (medal), European War, 1914 18, served in France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia (C M G, despatches twice, 1914 Star, with clasp medal, Victory medal), retired Sep 1920 Grand Officer of the Crown of Roumania, 1922, Member Central Asian Society *Recreations* tennis, golf, fishing, and big game shooting *Address* Nash House, Lindfield, Sussex *Club* Phyllis Court, Henley

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Digby Livingstone, C I E 1927, I C S, Officiating Commander, Fyzabad Division, 8th *s* of late W Drake Brockman, Supt Engr P W D India (U P) *m* Gladys Kate, *d.* of late Major-General S M Renny, C S I, C I E, R A, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College Christ Church, Oxford (Senior Scholar), Litt Hum 1st Class, 1900 I C S, 1900, arrived India, 1901, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Muttra, Gorakhpur, Etawah, Agra Assistant Settlement Officer, Banda, 1905 8, Secretariat, 1908-9, Joint Magistrate and Collector, Jhansi, 1910 12, Settlement Officer, Allahabad, 1912-15, Joint Registrar Co op Soc, 1916-17, Settlement Officer, Saharanpur, 1917 20, Revenue Member Regency Council, Jodhpur State, 1920-23, State Council, 1927 *Publications* District Gazetteers of Muttra, Etawah, Azamgarh, Mirzapur, Jhansi Banda, Hamirpur, Jalaun, Final Settlement Reports Allahabad and Saharanpur *Recreations* tennis, golf, riding, etc *Club* Overseas

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Mr Justice, Brig -Gen Edmund Alfred, C B 1919 C M G 1915, D S O 1918, V D, Judge of the Commonwealth Court of Conciliation and Arbitration since 1927, Commonwealth Senator for Western Australia, 1920 26, Past President Employers' Federations of Australia, Government Whip in Senate, 1922 26, *b* Busselton, W Australia, 21 Feb 1884, *s* of late Frederick Slade Drake Brockman *m* 1912, Constance, *e d* of W Andrews of Hawthorn, Victoria, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Church of England Grammar School, Guildford Barrister at law Served European War (Dardanelles), 1914 15, France 1916 18 (despatches, C M G), Order of Danilo, 4th Class, promoted Lieut Col, 11th May 1916, commanded 16th Batt A I F 1916 18, commanded 4th Infantry Brigade A I F, June 1918 to end of War (despatches six times, D S O), an Australian representative at League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1925 *Recreation* golf *Address* 9 Darling Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia *Club* Weld, Perth, Western Australia

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Major Guy Percy Lumsden D S O, M C, Royal Tank Corps, *b* 25 Oct 1894, *o s* of Lt Col H E Drake Brockman, of Beachborough, Twyford, Hants, *m* Moyra Rose, 3rd *d* of late Major D S Browne, J P, and Mrs Browne, of Breaghey, Co Mayo one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester *Club* United Service

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Sir Henry Vernon, Kt, *cr* 1913, M A, LL M, Barrister at law, *b* Madras, 8 Nov 1865, where his father, H J Brockman, was Crown Solicitor, *m* 1888, I M, *d* of A G Faichnie, two *s* *Educ* Charterhouse (scholar and exhibitioner), St Peter's College (scholar), Cambridge First class Law Tripos, 1886 went to India, 1886, a Member of the I C S, Assistant Commissioner, 1886 90, Under Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, C P, 1890 and 1892, Commissioner of Excise, 1892 94, Deputy Commissioner, Wardha, 1895, Divisional and Sessions Judge, Nerbudda, 1896 1901, Deputy Commissioner, Raipur, 1901 3, officiated as Judicial Commissioner, 1903, 1905, and 1906, Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces and Berar, India, 1906 21 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf, music *Club* East India United Service

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Lieut -Col Ralph Evelyn, D S O, Specialist (Tropical Diseases) Ministry of Pensions, *b* 1 Oct. 1875, 7th *s* of late William D Drake Brockman, Bournemouth, *m* 1917, Helen Maud, 2nd *d* of late Major Sir Henry Pilkington, K C B, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, St George's Hospital M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, Jan 1899, M D Durham, 1924, served S African War, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps), Medical Officer, Foreign Office, Uganda and British East Africa Protectorates, 1900 3, Nandi and Suk Turkana Expeditions (G A S medal and clasp, despatches), Medical Officer, Colonial Office, 1904-15, Somaliland Protectorate Expeditions against Mullah, 1908 10 and 1914 15 (2 clasps to G A S medal), Medical Officer Anglo Abyssinian Boundary Commission, 1908 9, Capt R A M C, 1916 Lt Col, 1917, O C 150th and 95th Field Ambulances, European War (despatches twice,

D S O), retired with rank of Lieut Colonel, March 1919, F Z S *Publications* Mammals of Somaliland, British Somaliland, numerous papers to scientific journals *Recreations* big game hunting and all outdoor sports *Address* Eldama, Salvington, Worthing, *T* Durrington 17, 79 Wimpole Street, W 1, *T* Mayfair, 4844

DRAKOULES, Platon Soterios, LL D University of Athens, writer, sociologist, founder of the Socialist Labour movement in Greece, Member of the Greek Parliament, 1910-1911, *b* Ithaca, Ionian Islands, 1858, *s* of Eustathios Drakoules, Regent of Ithaca, *m* Alice, *d* of Henry Lambe, B A (Cantab), Truro, Cornwall Founded in 1885 at Athens, Arden, the first journal in Greece to initiate ideals of social reform, represented Greece at the first International Socialist Congress at Paris, 1889, earliest advocate in Greece of Woman's freedom and of food reform, lectured at Oxford University on Greek language and literature, founded 1901 at Oxford, Erevna, a Greek Review, translated into Greek works of Emerson, Ruskin, Krapotkin, Edward Carpenter, Henry George, George Bernard Shaw, H S Salt, Tolstoi, influenced public opinion towards Factory legislation and succeeded in having law against cruelty to animals passed, in European War supported the Entente, Missions Constantinople, 1910, to promote Balkan Federation, Sofia, Belgrade, Bucarest, 1914, to promote Inter-Balkan Labour entente, Lond, 1917, 1918, to represent Greece at the Labour Congress, America, 1919, to promote Labour and Hellenic Ideals, New York, 1925, Vienna, 1926, Paris, 1928, and Rome, 1929, as President of the Hellenic Agrarian Cities Association *Publications* The French Revolution, 1889, The Worker's Manual, 1891, Light from Within, 1893, Hygiene and Ethics, 1895, Crime and Humanity, 1908, The Housing Problem, 1926 Agrarian Commonwealth, 1927, and numerous articles on Near Eastern politics, especially in the Asiatic Review *Recreations* violin, chess *Address* 14 Park Square, N W 1, 65A Akominatou, Athens, Greece

DRAPER, Bernard Montagu, C B 1926, Director of Finance, War Office, *b* 1875 *er s* of late H M Draper of Lockers Park, Hemel Hempstead, *m* 1921, Sibyl, *yr d* of Rev R G Carr *Educ* Rugby, University College, Oxford Has served in the War Office since 1899 *Address* 9 Pitt Street, Kensington, W 8 *T* Park 4388 *Club* New University

DRAPER, Charles, Musician in Ordinary to the King, Professor Royal College of Music, Guildhall School of Music, and Trinity College of Music, F G S M, *b* Odcombe, Somerset, 1869, *s* of Samuel Draper, cello player, *m*, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Penarth, Royal College of Music (free scholarship) Principal Clarionet at the Crystal Palace, 1895, became a member of Her Majesty's Private Band two years before the death of Queen Victoria, in that capacity attended at Westminster Abbey the Coronations of both King Edward VII and George V *Recreations* gardening, golf, walking *Address* The Chalet, 76 Deodar Road, Putney, S W *T* Putney 919

DRAPER, Brig -Gen Denis Colbarn, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, Chief Constable, Toronto, *b* 1873 Served European War 1915-1918 (wounded, despatches, D S O and bar, C M G, Croix de Guerre) *Address* 108 Bernard Avenue, Toronto, Canada

DRAPER, Hon Thomas Percy, C B E Judge of the Supreme Court of Western Australia since 1921, *b* 29 Dec 1864, *s* of Thomas Draper, of Lymm, Cheshire, *m* Mabel Constance, (*d* 1930), *d* of late Hon Sir Henry Parker, K C M G, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School, Clare Coll, Cambridge (Scholar), B A, Classical Tripos, 1886 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891 West Australia Bar, 1892, Member of Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, 1908-12 and 1917 21, King's Counsel, 1910, Attorney General of Western Australia, 1919-21 *Address* 8 King's Park Road, Perth, Western Australia *Club* Weld, Perth

DRAPER, Rev William Henry, M A., Vicar of Axbridge since 1930, *b* 1855, 5th *s* of late Henry Draper of Kenilworth, *m* 1st, 1883, Edith (*d.* 1884), *er d* of Hon George Denman, late a Judge of High Court of Justice, 2nd, 1889, Emilie Augusta (*d* 1913), *s d* of late FitzHerbert Wright, The Hayes, Swanwick, one *s* two *d*, 3rd, 1920, Silvia Mary, 2nd *d* of Rev G C Richards, Fellow of Oriel College, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Keble College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner) Ordained, 1880, Vicar of Alfreton, 1883, The Abbey, Shrewsbury, 1889, Rector of Adel, near Leeds, 1899, Master of the Temple, 1920 30, Proctor in York Convocation, 1913 20, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1912 20, Extension Lecturer in English Literature for Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Leeds, London, during the War, Lecturer in Leeds University in English subjects, Member of Council for Prayer Book Revision of Communion Service, 1918 *Publications* Hymns for Holy Week and other Special Occasions 1899, History of Church and Parish of Adel 1909, Memoir of Sir Nathan Bodington, 1912, Petrarch's Secret, or the Soul's Conflict with Passion, 1911, Feeding the Mind (Lewis Carroll) 1901, Poems of the Love of England, 1914, The Elder Brother (John Fletcher) with Preface by Rev C Alington, 1915, Seven Spiritual Songs, by Thomas Campion, M D, 1919, Ode on the Foundation of Liverpool Cathedral, University Extension A Survey of Fifty Years, 1873 1923, 1923, A Picture of Religion in England, 1927 *Address* Axbridge Vicarage, Somerset *Club* Athenæum

DRAWBRIDGE, Rev Cyprian Leycester, M A, Secretary of the Christian Evidence Society, *b* Darjeeling, India, 1868, *s* of Rev W B Drawbridge, LL B, Government Chaplain, and L J Lyne, *m* A W, *d* of A Langton, one *d* *Educ.* Tonbridge School, St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Gloucester Theological College, Degree, 1891, Deacon, 1893, Priest, 1894, Powick, Worcester, 1893 95, Moseley, Birmingham, 1895 98, Hove, Brighton, 1898 1904, Hampstead, 1904 27, permission to officiate in the dioceses of London and Southwark *Publications* The Training of the Twig, 1905, Old Beliefs and New Knowledge, 1905, Is Religion Undermined? 1906, Religious Education, 1906 What is the Old Testament? 1909, Popular Attacks on Christianity, 1913, Common Objections to Christianity, 1914, The War and Religious Ideals Christianity and the War, Anti Christian Socialism, 1915, Pain and Suffering, 1916, Open Air Meetings, 1923, Futile Sermons, 1928, and a score of pamphlets *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, billiards, boating *Address* Marks Way, Chislehurst 7 Chislehurst 209 *M* KP 5042 *Club* Union

DRAYTON, Miss (Gertrude Drayton Grimké), C B E 1926, O B E 1918, Secretary of the Victoria League since 1916, *b* 27 Dec 1880, *d* of late Theodore Drayton Grimké Drayton, formerly of Clifford Manor, Newent, Glos, unmarried *Educ* Home Assistant Secretary of the Victoria League, 1911 16, Secretary of King George and Queen Mary Victoria League Clubs for Men of the Overseas Forces in London, 1916 19 *Recreations* gardening and books *Address* 3 Tennyson Mansions, Chelsea, S W, Broomers End, Shipley, Horsham *T* Flaxman 7642 *Club* Ladies Empire.

DRAYTON, Sir Henry Lumley, Kt., *cr* 1915, K C 1908, Chairman of the Liquor Control Board of Ontario since 1928, *b* Kingston, Ontario, 27 Apr 1869, *s* of Philip H Drayton, K C, and Margaret, *d* of Charles

W Covernton, physician, *m.* 1892, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Joseph Cawthra, Toronto, three *d* *Educ* England, Canada Called to Ontario Bar, 1891, Counsel to the Railway Committee, Ontario Legislature, 1902, for the Corporation, City of Toronto, 1910, Commissioner for Ontario Government on Toronto Power Commission, 1911, Chief Commissioner, Board of Railway Commissioners, Canada, 1912 19, Member Canadian House of Commons, 1919 28, Minister of Finance, Canada, 1920 21, Minister of Immigration and Colonisation, Canada, July-Sep 1926 *Address* 110 University Avenue, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* Toronto, Toronto Hunt, Ontario Jockey, Toronto, Rideau, R Golf, Country, Ottawa

DREAPER, William Porter, O B E, F I C, Consulting Chemical Engineer, Managing Director Artificial Filaments Synd Ltd, Director of Rayon Manufacturing Co (1927), Ltd, Hon Secretary League of Science, late Superintendent of H M Factories at Sutton Oak (War Office) and Ellesmere Port (Ministry of Munitions), *b* Ilford, 1868, *s* of John Shaw Dreaper, *m.*, one *s* *Educ* privately, City and Guilds of London Technical College Late member of Council Institute of Chemistry, Member of Council of Society of Dyers and Colourists, engaged for some years in technical research, patentee of improvements in artificial silk, electrotyping, etc, chiefly connected with the textile industry *Publications* Chemistry and Physics of Dyeing, Notes on Chemical Research, numerous papers to scientific societies, contributions to Allen's Organic Analysis, Thorp's Dictionary of Chemistry, etc, Editor of Text Books of Chemical Research and Engineering, at one time Editor of the Chemical World *Address* 27 Willow Road, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 4155 and Runcorn 228

DREISER, Theodore, Author Editor in Chief of the Butterick Publications since 1907, *b* Terrehaute, Ind, 27 Aug 1871, *m* 1898, Sarah Osborne White, Washington *Educ* public school, Warsaw, Indiana, and University, Indiana Began newspaper work, 1892, dramatic editor, St Louis Globe Democrat, 1892 93, editor, Every Month, 1895 98, Smith's Magazine, 1905 6, Hampton's Magazine, 1906 7 *Publications* Sister Carrie, 1900, Jennie Gerhardt, 1911, The Financier, 1912, A Traveller at Forty, 1913, The Titan, 1914, The Genius, 1915, Plays of the Natural and the Supernatural, 1916, A Hoosier Holiday, 1916, Free and Other Stories, 1918, The Hand of the Potter, a Tragedy, 1918, Twelve Men, 1919, Hey, Rub a Dub, A Volume of Essays, 1919, A Book About Myself, 1922, The Color of a Great City, 1923, An American Tragedy, 1925, Moods Accented and Declaimed, 1926, Chains, a second vol of short stories, 1927, A Gallery of Women, 1929, Dreiser Looks at Russia, 1928 *Address* Horace Liveright, 61 West 48th Street, New York City

DRENNAN, (C) Max, M A, late Professor of English Language and Literature, University of the Witwatersrand, *b* Sandwich, Kent, 9 June 1870 *Educ* privately, M A (Classics) London University M A (Mediæval and Modern Language Tripos, University of Cambridge), 1st Class Honours with double distinction, Scholar of Emmanuel College Lecturer in English for the Special Board, Cambridge University, 1910 12, Professor of English, University College, Galway, 1912 17 Examiner for Mediæval and Modern Language Tripos, etc *Publications* Editions of Chaucer's Pardoner's Tale, Prioress's Tale, Parliament of Fowls, House of Fame, Langland's Piers Plowman, Spirit of Modern Criticism, etc *Address* 23 Delarey Street, Bellevue East, Johannesburg S A

DRESSEL, Dettmar, violinist, *b* London, 28 Dec 1878, 2nd *s.* of late Professor Richard Dressel, *m* 1907, Amelie, *d.* of Colonel H Thulstrup, A D C to King Charles XV of Sweden, one *s* *Educ* St Paul's School Studied under August Wilhelmj, made début at the old St James's Hall, and has toured all over the Continent, has played at most of the Courts of Europe, founder of the Dettmar Dressel Trio Circle, through which he is bringing back chamber music to the private drawing rooms *Address* 51 Edith Road, Kensington, W 14 *T* Fulham 4825

DRESSEL, Otto, Professor of Pianoforte at the Guildhall School of Music, solo pianist, *b* London, 16 April 1880, *y s* of late Professor Richard Dressel *Educ* London, Weimar After having studied at the Latin school in Weimar, at which he often took a part at the school concerts, he took up the piano as his profession, studying under his father, to whose position at the Guildhall School of Music he succeeded, 1905, also a pupil of Arthur Friedheim, first appearance in London, 1902, has played in North and South America, Germany, and in France *Recreation* fond of studying ancient history *Address* 2 Sinclair Road, W 14

DRESSER, Lt-Col Harold Bruce, D S O 1918, late Reserve of Officers, R A, *b* 1875, *o s* of late Frederick Dresser, M I C E, India Public Works Dept., and late Jane Brocklebank, *m* 1897, Guillerma Justa Norton (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1918) Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches, D S O), J P Bucks, 1930 *Address* Nanfans Grange, Great Missenden, Bucks *Club* Junior United Service

DRESSER, Horatio W, A B, A M, Ph D, Author, *b* Yarmouth, Maine 15 Jan 1866, parents and grandparents on both sides of English descent, *m* 1898, Alice Mae Reed, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harvard University Newspaper and magazine writer, teacher of philosophy, and author of books on psychology, ethics, and philosophy, Assistant in Philosophy, Harvard University, Professor of Philosophy, Ursinus College *Publications* Thirty-two books on various branches of philosophy and applied psychology, including The Power of Silence, 1895, Living by the Spirit, 1900, Psychology in Theory and Application, 1925, Outlines of the Psychology of Religion, 1929 *Recreations* gardening and forestry in Maine woods, and mountain climbing *Address* Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Massachusetts, U S A

DREVER, James, M A. (Edin), B Sc (Lond), D Phil (Edin), F R S E, Reader and Combe Lecturer in Psychology, Univ of Edin, since 1919, Associate Editor of Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, and of Journal of General Psychology, and Assistant Editor of British Journal of Psychology, Member of British Psychological Society, Aristotelian Society, etc, *b* Shapinsay, Orkney Islands, 8 Apr 1873, *m.* Annie May, *e d* of Samuel Watson, Stromness, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Stromness H G School, Heriot Watt College and University, Edinburgh Graduated in Arts, 1898, studied medicine for two years, then entered the teaching profession, taught at Tain, Stronsay, George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Assistant to Professor of Education, University of Edinburgh, 1906, graduated B Sc (with First Class Honours in Psychology) London University, 1909, took charge of and organised the work in the Pedagogical Laboratory at Moray House, the first educational laboratory in the country, 1912, graduated Doctor of Philosophy, 1916, Lecturer on Education, University of Edinburgh, Lecturer on Education and Experimental Education under Edinburgh Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers, 1914 19 *Publications* Greek Education its Principles and Practice,

1912, Instinct in Man a Contribution to the Psychology of Education, 1917, The Psychology of Everyday Life, 1921, The Psychology of Industry, 1921, Introduction to the Psychology of Education, 1922, (with Dr M Collins) An Introduction to Experimental Psychology, 1926, A First Year's Laboratory Guide in Psychology, 1926, Performance Tests of Intelligence, 1928, (with Miss M Drummond), The Pre-School Child, 1928, Articles on Psychology in Brit Journ of Psych, Journ of Abnormal Psychology, etc, and chapters on Greek and Roman Education in the Teachers Encyclopædia, The Analytical Study of the Mechanism of Writing, Proc Royal Soc of Edinburgh, 1914, A Study of Children's Vocabularies, Journ of Exp Pedagogy, 1915, on educational topics in the various educational journals *Address* University, Edinburgh

DREW, Brig-Gen Arthur Blanshard Hawley, C I E 1918 *b* 1865 *m* 1892, Violet, *d* of Maj Walter Yeldham *Educ* Wellington College Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp), N W Frontier of India, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp) and 1901-2 (clasp), European War, 1914 16 (despatches, Bt Col), Indian Frontier, 1917-18 (C I E) *Address* North View, Bideford

See also Col L M Heath

DREW, Air Commodore Bertie Clephane Hawley, C M G 1918, C B E 1919 Royal Air Force, retired, Secretary, R A F Display *b* 1880, *s* of late Gen H R Drew, I A, *m* 1907, Edith, *d* of late F Grahame Thomson, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Sandhurst Indian Army, 1898 R A F, 1919 served China, 1900 (medal), N W Frontier of India, 1901-2 (medal) Tibet, 1903-4 (medal) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G), retired 1929 *Address* Brentwood, Harpenden, Herts *T* Harpenden 206 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Air Force

DREW, Major Cecil Francis, D S O 1918, The Cameronians G S O 2 51st (Highland) Division since 1929, *b* 1890, *o s* of Albert Francis Drew of Boston, Farnham Royal, Bucks, *m* 1915, Elizabeth Seymour Hawker, two *s* *Educ* Highgate School, R M A, Woolwich Commissioned 1910 served European War (despatches twice, D S O), Captain, 1915, Major, 1927, temp Lieut Colonel, 1917 19, General Staff, War Office, 1919 22, General Staff, Scottish Command, 1924, D A A and Q M G Highland Area, 1925 27, D A Q M G South China Command, 1927-28 *Club* Army and Navy

DREW, Douglas, M B, B S, F R C S (Eng), *b* London, 1867 *Educ* University College and University of London Formerly Atkinson Morley Scholar in Surgery, Consulting Surgeon, Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Pretoria, 1901 Consulting Surgeon to the Hospital for Women, Soho, to the Hounslow Hospital, and to the Queen's Hospital for Children *Publications* numerous papers on surgical subjects *Address* Thalassa, Cooden, Bexhill, *T* Cooden 9

DREW, Lt-Colonel George Barry, D S O 1918, *b* 14 June 1868, 2nd *s* of Major General F Barry Drew, C B, *m* Violet Gwendoline, *o d* of Colonel A C Fryer, late Green Howards, two *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut 1st Batt The Prince of Wales' Own (West Yorkshire Regt), 1888, Captain, 1895, Adjutant, 1900 3 A D C to General Sir W Kitchener, K C B, commanding 3rd Lahore Division, 1904 7, Army Headquarters, India, 1907 8, Major, 1908, Lt Colonel commanding 1st Batt, 1918, retired, 1919 served European War (despatches, D S O, 1914 Star, General Service and Victory Medals), holds Royal Humane Society's Medal *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* The Chalet, Sheringham, Norfolk.

DREW, Herbert J, R B A, miniature genre and portrait painter *Educ* South Kensington and Westminster Schools of Art Frequent exhibitor at most of the leading exhibitions, including the Royal Academy, Royal Institute, and Royal Society of British Artists, also Liverpool, Manchester, Bath, etc, Certificated Art Master under the Board of Education *Address* West House, 144 Rowlands Road, Worthing

DREW, Lt-Col Horace Robert Hawley, D S O 1918, late Northamptonshire Regt, *b* 1871, *s* of late General H R Drew, Indian Army *m* 1st, 1904, Marguerite O S Keene (*d* 1928), *d* of late H G Keene, C I E, M A (Indian Civil Service), one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1929, Lydia Mary Bruce, *o d* of late Rev John Lloyd-Jones, M A Served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal and 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1921 *Address* St Mawes, 44 The Avenue, Beckenham, Kent *T* Beckenham 1026

DREW, Col James Syme, D S O 1917 M C Assist Comdt. and Chief Instructor, Netheravon Wing, Small Arms School, since 1929, *b* 1 Sep 1883, *s* of T A Drew, *g s* of Alexander Drew of Craigandaroch and James Syme, Edinburgh, *m* 1918, Victoria, *y d* of W Herries Maxwell, Munches, *q v*, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow Entered Army, 1902, Capt 1914, Bt Lt Col 1923, Lt Col, 1927, Col, 1929 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Brevet, M C), commanding 2nd Batt Cameron Highlanders 1927 29 *Club* Naval and Military

DREW, Hon John Michael, Member of Legislative Council for the Central Province, 1900 18 and since 1924, *b* 17 Oct 1865, *s* of late Cornelius Drew *m* 1895, Mary Frances Commerford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Northampton, and completed course of educational studies for journalistic career under private tuition at Fremantle, Western Australia Commenced as a school teacher when eighteen years of age, at twenty became attached to the W A Record, eventually becoming sub editor, manager of the Geraldton Express at twenty five, and editor at twenty seven purchased the paper, 1895, Minister for Lands, Western Australia, 1904 5, Colonial Secretary, 1911 16, Colonial Secretary, 1924 30 *Address* Mount Lawley, Western Australia *T* A 6357

DREWE, Cedric, *b* 26 May 1896 3rd *s* of J C Drewe, J P, of Castle Drogo, Drewsteignton, Devon, *m* 1918, Beatrice Foster, *o d* of Campbell Newington, J P, of Oakover, Ticehurst, Sussex, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Served European War in France in R F A, M P (C) South Molton Division of Devonshire, 1924 29 *Address* Broadhembury House, nr Honiton, Devon *Club* Junior Carlton

DREWE, Rev Ernest, Hon Canon of Truro, Deacon, 1885, Priest, 1887 *Address* The Vicarage, St Stephen's, Launceston

DREWITT, Frederic George Dawtrey, M A, M D Oxon, F R C P, M R C S, F Z S, Consulting Physician to the West London Hospital (retired), formerly House Physician St George's Hospital, and Gt Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children, Physician and Assist Phys to West London Hospital, 1882 1902, Phys to Victoria Hospital for Children, 1881 97, on Council of Zoological Society, 1904 8, 1910 16 Council of National Trust for places of Interest or Beauty since 1902, Council of Society for Promotion of Nature Reserves since 1912, on Board of Management, West London Hospital, Vice-Chairman of Trustees of Chelsea Physic Garden, *b* 1848, *o s* of Robert Dawtrey Drewitt and Frances, *o d* of Major C Lane, 47th

Regiment, *m* 1897, Hon Caroline Mary, *y d* of 3rd Baron Lilford. *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford, Honours in Natural Science *Publications* Medical Papers and pamphlets, Bombay in Days of George IV (A Memoir of Chief Justice Sir Edward West), 1907, The Romance of the Apothecaries Garden in Chelsea, 3rd ed 1928, Latin names of Common Flowers, their Pronunciation and History, 1927 *Recreations* natural history, sketching and etching, exhibited in Royal Academy, 1914 and 1915 *Address* 14 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W 8 *T* Park 3538 *Clubs* United University, Savile

DREYER, Vice-Admiral Frederic Charles, C B (Civil) 1914, C B (Mil) 1916, C B E 1919, a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff since 1930, *b* Parsonstown, King's County, 8 Jan 1878, 2nd *s* of late J L E Dreyer, Ph D, D Sc, President of Royal Astronomical Society, 1923-25, and *g s* of late John Tuthill of Kilmore, Co Limerick and Rapla, Co Tipperary, *m* 1901, Una Maria, *d* of Rev J T Hallett, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal School, Armagh Entered Navy (H M S Britannia), 1891, Lieut 1898, First with Honours advanced course for Gunnery and Torpedo Lieutenants, 1901, Gunnery Lieutenant, H M S Exmouth, 1904 7, on Special Service in H M S Dreadnought for Experimental Cruise, 1907, Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance, 1907 9, Commander, 1907, Commander H M S Vanguard, 1909 10, Flag Commander to Vice Admiral Sir John Jellicoe, 1910 12, appointed to War Staff, 1912, Captain, 1913, commanded H M Ships Amphion, 1913, Orion, 1913 15, and the Fleet Flagship of the Grand Fleet, H M S Iron Duke as Flag Captain to Admiral Sir John Jellicoe (Jutland Battle), 1915 16, Assist Director, Anti Submarine Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1916 17, Director of Naval Ordnance, 1917 18, Director of Naval Artillery and Torpedo Admiralty Naval Staff, 1918 19, Commodore and Chief of the staff to Admiral of the Fleet Viscount Jellicoe, on Naval Mission to India and the Dominions in H M S New Zealand, Feb 1919 20, Director, Gunnery Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1920-22 Commanded Battle Cruiser Repulse, 1922 23 A D C to the King, 1922 23, Rear Admiral, 1923, a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Assistant Chief of the Naval Staff, 1924 27, commanded the Battle Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1927-29, Vice Admiral, 1929, served European War, Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, Mil C B, Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with swords), Order of St Stanislaus, 2nd Class, with Star, officer of the Legion of Honour, United States Naval Distinguished Service Medal, Order of the Rising Sun, 3rd Class *Publication* How to get a First Class in Seamanship, 1910 *Recreations* tennis, golf, and reading *Address* 5 Morpeth Mansions, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 8039 *Club* United Service

DREYER, Professor Georges, C B E 1919, F R S 1921, M A Oxon, M D Copenhagen, Professor of Pathology, Oxford University, since 1907, Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, Fellow of the Royal Danish Academy of Letters and Sciences, late Member of Medical Research Council, Member of the Hebdomadal Council of the University of Oxford, Curator of the University Chest, Oxford, served in B E F in France, 1915 1919, Hon Lieut Colonel R A M C, attached Royal Air Force (despatches twice, C B E), Officier de l'Instruction Publique, *b* Shanghai, 4 July 1873, *s* of Captain G H N Dreyer, Danish Royal Navy, and Dagmar Alvilde, *d* of Judge W T Qvistgaard, *m* 1900, Margrete Caroline, *d* of Laurits Jorgensen, of Sollestedgaard Manor Laaland *Educ* University of Copenhagen *Publications* numerous papers on Immunity and Experimental Pathology and the biochemical effect of light rays *Recreation* yachting *Address* 1 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 8008, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology, University of Oxford

DREYER, Maj-Gen John Tuthill, C B 1922, D S O 1916, *b* Parsonstown, 24 Dec. 1876, *s. s* of late J L E Dreyer, *y s* of late General J F C Dreyer, *m.* 1914, Penelope Aylmer, *d* of A R Holme, *y s* of Bryan Holme Holme of Paul Holme, Yorkshire two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Royal School, Armagh, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered R A 1897, Instructor in Gunnery, 1st Class, School of Gunnery, 1907 9, Assistant Superintendent of Experiments, Shoeburyness, 1910 13, Staff Captain War Office, 1913 14, Deputy Assistant Director of Military Aeronautics, War Office, 1914 15, D A Q M G, R F C Gen Headquarters, France, Feb Mar 1915 Special Appointment (graded D A A G), General Headquarters, France, April Dec 1915 Member of the Ordnance Committee, Dec 1915 Feb 1918 Assistant Director of Artillery, General Headquarters, France, Feb 1918 Mar 1919 Substantive Colonel, 1920 Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1920 23, Director of Artillery, War Office, 1923-24, C R A Portsmouth, 1926 30, Maj Gen, 1930, retired pay, 1930 served South African War, 1901 2, operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony (Queen's medal with five clasps), European War 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) Bt. Lieut Col 1917, Bt Col 1919, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Officier of the Order of Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre) the Lefroy Gold medal of the Royal Artillery Institution, 1914 *Recreation* yachting *Address* 5 The Terrace, Instow, North Devon *M* DB 1079 *Club* United Service

DRIESCH, Hans, Ph D, Hon LL D (Aberdeen) 1910, Hon M D (Hamburg) 1922 Hon Sc D (Nanking, China) 1928, Professor Ordinarius of Philosophy, University of Leipsic, *b* Kreuznach, Rhenish Prussia, 28 Oct 1867, *s* of Paul Driesch, merchant in Hamburg, *m* 1899, Margarete Reifferscheidt one *s* one *d* *Educ* Gymnasium of Hamburg, Univ of Freiburg, Munich, Jena (1886 89) On quitting Univ made two expeditions (6 months each) to the Tropics (Ceylon, India, Burmah, Java), from 1891 until 1900 was spent almost entirely at Naples, at the Stazione Zoologica, founded by Dohrn, in work on the Physiology of Morphogenesis, and in private philosophical studies, in 1900 settled at Heidelberg has made shorter or longer visits to Naples since that time, Gifford Lecturer, Aberdeen, 1907-8, Professor of Philosophy, Heidelberg, 1911, Foreign member of Linnean Society, 1912, member of Heidelberg Academy of Sciences, 1916, Professor of Philosophy, Cologne, 1920, Leipsic, 1921, visiting professor in China, Japan and U S A., 1922-23, Carl Schurz Memorial Professor, Madison, Wis, 1926-27, President Society for Psychical Research, London, 1926 27, Hon President S P R, Athens, 1926 *Publications* Die mathematisch-mechanische Betrachtung morphologischer Probleme der Biologie, 1891, Die Biologie als Selbstandige Grundwissenschaft, 1893, 2nd ed 1911, Analytische Theorie der organischen Entwickelung, 1894, Die Localisation morphogenetischer Vorgange ein Beweis vitalistischen Geschehens, 1899, Die organischen Regulationen, 1901, Die Seele [als elementarer Naturfactor, 1903, Naturbegriffe und Natururteile, 1904, Der Vitalismus als Geschichte und als Lehre, 1905, 2nd ed 1928, English translation, 1914, The Science and Philosophy of the Organism, 1908, 2nd ed 1929, German edition 1909, 4th ed 1929, French edition 1920 Zwei Vortrage zur Natur-

philosophie, 1910, Ordnungslehre, 1912, 2nd ed 1923, Die Logik als Aufgabe, 1918, The Problem of Individuality, 1914, Leib und Seele, 1916, 3rd ed 1923, English translation, 1927, Wirklichkeitslehre, 1917, 3rd ed 1930, Wissen und Denken, 1919, 2nd ed 1922, Metaphysik, 1924, The Crisis in Psychology 1925, German 2nd ed, 1929, The Possibility of Metaphysics, 1926 Die sittliche Tat, 1927, English translation, 1930, Der Mensch und die Welt, 1928, English translation, 1929, French and Spanish translation, 1930, Philosophische Forschungswege, 1930, about eighty articles in scientific and philosophical journals *Address* Leipsic, Zoellnerstrasse, 1 *T* 10889

DRINKWATER, George, *s s* of late Sir Wm Leece Drinkwater, *b* 1852, *m* 1880, Mary W Roddam (*d* 1928), of Roddam, Northumberland, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A Barr Lincoln s Inn, 1877, J P Isle of Man, Seneschal and Crown Receiver of the Isle of Man to 1913, Member Legislative Council of the Isle of Man, 1920-21 *Address* Kirby Park Isle of Man *Club* Oxford and Cambridge [*Died* 14 *Sep* 1930]

DRINKWATER, George Carr, M C, M A, R B A 1912, Architect, Portrait and Figure Painter, *b* Oxford, 10 July 1880, *s* of H G W Drinkwater, F R I B A., *m* 1914, Carmen Hill, F R A.M, singer, one *s* *Educ* Dragon School, Oxford, Rugby, Wadham College, Oxford Pupil of Sir Thos G Jackson, Bart, R A., served South Africa, Trooper 59th Co I Y, 1900 (Queen s medal 3 clasps), Trooper 3rd Co London Yeomanry, Aug 1914, 2nd Lt East Anglian Brigade R F A, T F, 27 Jan 1915, Brigade Major R A, 54th Div, April 1917 to end of war, served throughout Palestine Campaign (M C, despatches twice) G S O 2 Intelligence (on Egypt, H Q R S) during Egyptian Rebellion 1919, demobilised 31 May 1919 *Publications* Fifty Years of Sport, History of the University Boat Race, Songs, including settings to songs in John Drinkwater s plays, Mary Stuart and Cromwell, Centenary History of the Boat Race *Recreations* rowing (rowed in losing Oxford crews of 1902 and 1908), Leander crew, 1902 *Address* 8 Warwick Avenue, W 2 *T* Paddington 0448 *Club* Leander

DRINKWATER, John, poet and dramatist *b* 1 June 1882, *s* of late A E Drinkwater, *m* 1924, Daisy Kennedy, one *d* *Educ* Oxford High School, Hon M A University of Birmingham, Hon Ph D University of Athens Twelve years in Northern and other Assurance Companies, co Founder of The Pilgrim Players, now The Birmingham Repertory Theatre *Publications* Poems, 1908 1914 Cophetua, One Act Play in Verse, 1911, Rebellion a Three Act Play in Verse, 1914, Swords and Ploughshares, 1915, Olton Pools, 1916, Pawns, Three One Act Plays in Verse, 1917, Tides, 1917, Abraham Lincoln, a Play, 1918, Loyalties, 1919, Mary Stuart, a Play, 1921, Seeds of Time, 1921, Oliver Cromwell, a Play, 1921, Preludes, 1922, Robert E Lee, a play, 1923, Collected Poems, 1923, Victorian Poetry, 1924, an Anthology of English Verse, 1924, From an Unknown Isle, 1925, From the German, 1925, Robert Burns, 1925, Collected Plays, 1925, William Morris a Study, 1912, Swinburne a Study, 1913, The Lyric an Essay, 1915, Prose Papers, 1917, The Muse in Council, 1925, The Pilgrim of Eternity, 1925, a Book for Bookmen, 1926, Mr Charles, King of England, 1926, Cromwell, 1927, Theatre Going, 1927, Bird-in-Hand (Comedy), 1928, Charles James Fox, 1928, All About Me, 1928, More About Me, 1929, edited St John Hankin s Plays, The Poems of Philip Sidney, The Way of Poetry, An Anthology for Schools, etc *Address* Pepys House, Brampton, Huntingdon *Club* Garrick

DRISCOLL, Lieut -Col Daniel Patrick, C M G 1919, D S O, 1900, late Royal Fusiliers, *b* 11 May 1862 Served Burma Campaign, 1886 88 (medal and clasp), South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Queen s medal four clasps, King s medal two clasps, D S O), served in East Africa during European War, 1914 18 (Croix de Guerre, May 1917, C M G, despatches four times), Commanded 25th Batt Royal Fusiliers, Legion of Frontiersmen *Address* District Commandant, Kenya Defence Force, British East Africa

DROGHEDA, 10th Earl of (*cr* 1661), **Henry Charles Ponsonby Moore,** C M G 1919, Baron Moore of Mellifont, 1616, Viscount Moore, 1621, *s* of 9th Earl and Anne, *d* of G Moir, LL D, *b* 21 April 1884, *S* father, 1908, *m* 1st, 1909, Kathleen, C B E (who obtained a divorce, 1921, she *m*, 2nd, Guillermo de Landa y Escandon), *d* of late Charles Maitland Pelham Burn, Prestonfield, Midlothian one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1922, Lady Victor Paget (Olive Mary Meatyard) *Educ* Eton Trinity Coll, Cambridge Entered Foreign Office, 1907 served in Irish Guards, 1918 19, H M Lt for Co Kildare, owns about 22,000 acres *Heir* *s* Viscount Moore, *q v* *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Moore Abbey, Co Kildare, Ireland, 6 Victoria Road, W 8 *T* Western 5064 *Clubs* St James s, Turf, Guards, Kildare Street, Dublin

DROMORE, R C Bishop of, since 1916, **Most Rev Edward C Mulhern** *b* Ederney, Co Fermanagh, 1863 *Educ* St Macarten s Seminary, Monaghan, Maynooth *Address* Ardmaine, Newry

DRON, Robert Wilson, M A, M Inst C E, F R S E, Consulting Engineer, Dixon Professor of Mining at Glasgow University since 1923 *b* Glasgow, 1869, *s* of Alexander Dron, manufacturing engineer, Glasgow, *m* 1894 (*d* 1906), two *s* three *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy After training as a civil and mining engineer, and holding appointments at important collieries in Scotland, commenced business as a consulting mining engineer in Glasgow, was frequently engaged before Parliamentary Committees in connection with Scottish Railway and Dock Schemes, and has reported on mining properties in America, Russia, Spain, Spitsbergen, etc, Chairman of the Dumbarton shire Education Authority, 1925, Member of Dumbartonshire County Council and Chairman of Education Committee, 1930 Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Member of the Council of the Institution of Mining Engineers Director of Manor Powis Coal Co Ltd, Tullibarth Coal Co, Ltd, and Forrest Patent Fuel Co Ltd *Publications* numerous papers in transactions of Technical Societies, Coal Fields of Scotland, 1900 and 1921, Mining Economics 1928 *Recreation* tennis, yachting, chess *Address* 17 Blythswood Square, Glasgow *T A* Levels, Glasgow *T* Central 512 *Club* Conservative

DROUGHT, C. C W, *see* Worster Drought

DROWER, Edwin Mortimer, C B E 1923, Adviser to Ministry of Justice, Iraq, since 1922, *b* 1880, *s* of John Edmund Drower, *q v*, *m* 1910, E S (*see* E S Stevens), *d* of late Rev S W Stevens, LL M, two *s* one *d* Solicitor, Cairo, 1904, Advocate, Khartoum, 1906, Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1924, served European War, 1914-18, Assistant Judicial Adviser, Iraq, 1921 *Address* Law Courts, Bagdad, Iraq *Club* Savile

DROWER, John Edmund, C B E, *b* 1853, *s* of late George Marwood Drower, *m* Bessie Florence, *d* of late Edwin Chivers, Tavistock, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately In 1915 invited to enter the War Office and became Assistant Director of Army Contracts in Charge of Works until after the Armistice, when he organised the department of Building Materials Supply for the Ministry of Munitions, and became its first

Director, a Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, Honorary corresponding member of the Fédération des Géomètres de Belgique, and Vice President of the Fédération Internationale de Géomètres, Officier d Academie *Address* Warwick House 49 Mount Ephraim Road, S W 16 *T* Streatham 1032 *Clubs* St Stephen's, Savile

DRUCE, George Claridge, F R S, M A, D Sc, Mag Coll, Oxon, Hon LL D St Andrews, J P, Fielding Curator in the University of Oxford, *b* Potters Pury, Northants 1850 *Educ* privately by Rev J and T B Slye Hon Fellow of Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Botanical Society Geneva and Czecho Slovakia, Hon member of Birmingham, Banbury, and Chiltern, and of Northamptonshire Nat Hist Soc, president of the Ashmolean Nat Hist Soc, Oxfordshire, Sec and Editor of the Yearly Reports of Brit Botanical Soc and Exchange Club of the British Isles, Vice Pres Archæological Society, Oxfordshire, and Gilbert White Fellowship, member of Executive of the Society for Preservation of Natural Areas, Pharmaceutical chemist in honours, ex member of Board of Examiners of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, Sheriff of the city of Oxford, 1897, Mayor, 1900 1, local secretary (1895) and Vice President (1926) British Association at Oxford, chairman of the Library Committee and Alderman of the Oxford City Council, President of the British Pharmaceutical Conference, 1900 1901, etc *Publications* The Flora of Northamptonshire (1879 and 1930), of Oxfordshire (1886), 2nd edition, 1927, of Berkshire (1897), and An Account of the Herbarium in the University of Oxford, The Flora of West Ross shire, Memoir of George Don of Forfar, An Account of the Dillenian Herbaria, (with Prof Vines) An Account of the Morisonian Herbarium and Biography of Morison and the two Bobarts, 1914, North African Experiences, British Plant List, 1908, and 2nd ed, 1928, Hayward s Botanist s Pocket Book, 1909, and Edit (14 to 18), Adventive Flora of Tweedside, The Dubious Plants of Britain, Flora Zetlandica, Mosses and Hepatics of Oxfordshire, Flora of Buckinghamshire, 1926, articles on Botany in the Victoria County History—Northants, Beds, Bucks, Berks, Hunts, Oxon, etc, Discoverer of Bromus interruptus and Potamogeton Drucei, etc *Recreations* mountaineering and foreign travel *Address* Yardley Lodge, Crick Road, Oxford *T A* Claridge Druce, Oxford *M* WL 409 *Club* Athenæum

DRUCQUER, His Honour Judge Maurice N, Judge of Northampton-Coventry County Court Circuit since 1928, *b* 9 Dec 1876, *s* of J Drucquer, *m* 1910, Doris Marguerite Levy one *s* one *d*. *Educ* City of London School London University M A, LL B Barstow Scholarship at Bar, called to Bar, 1904, Commission in Army, April 1915, demobilised Jan 1919 (Brevet Major), Commission in the Royal Reserve of Officers, 1919 (Bt Major) *Publications* Assistant Editor of Hallech s International Law, various articles for Law Publications *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 42 Gunterstone Road, Barons Court, W 14 *T* Fulham 7020 *Club* Sports

DRUGHORN, Sir John Frederick, 1st Bart, *cr* 1922, *b* 1862, *s* of John Drughorn, *m* 1883, Elisabeth, *d* of Lewis Berlips, four *d* *Educ* privately, Leiden University Shipowner, established 1895, Director of Fred Drughorn s, Limited, The Anglo Brazilian Line, Ltd, and The British and Continental Estates, Ltd *Recreations* motoring, tennis *Heir* none *Address* 105 Piccadilly, W 1, Ifield Hall, Ifield, Sussex, The Wigwam, Gorleston on Sea. *T* Grosvenor 3421, Crawley 73 Gorleston 140 *Club* British Empire

DRUM, Col. Lorne, C B E 1919, B A, M D, D P H, R.C.A.M.C, District Medical Officer, Military District No 11, British Columbia, *b* Quebec, 25 July 1871, British Canadian, *m* 1911, Frances, *d* of George B Day, Montreal, one *s* *Educ* Boys' High School, Quebec, Bishops Col School, Lennoxville, McGill University, Montreal Lieut C A M C 1900, South Africa, 1902, as Lieut No X, Canadian Field Hospital, Capt P A.M C 1905, Overseas with 1st Canadian Contingent, 1914, as O C No 1 Canadian Stationary Hospital, D D M S Canadians, London, 1915 16, A D M S 5th Canadian Division, 1917, O C No 3 Canadian General Hospital (McGill), 1918, brought to notice of Secretary of State for valuable services in connection with the War, 1917, Despatches, G O C in C B A in France, 16 Mar 1919, Colonel, R C A M C, 1925 *Address* Headquarters, Military No 11, Esquimalt, B C, Canada *Club* Union, Victoria

DRUMLANRIG, Viscount, *b* 19 Dec 1929 *s* of 10th Marquess of Queensberry, *q v*

DRUMMOND, *see* Hay Drummond

DRUMMOND, family name of **Earl of Perth**

DRUMMOND, Arthur, painter, *b* Bristol, 1871, *s* of late John Drummond, painter of marine subjects, *m* Etheline, *d* of late Herbert Sims *Educ* privately Studied under Sir L Alma Tadema, and in Paris under M Benjamin Constant and M Jean Paul Laurens, first exhibited at R A at the age of 19 *Paintings* Last Days of Pompeii, The God of the Ancients, His Majesty the Baby, The Queen s Birthday, The King s Courtship, A Royal Gift, Bobs and the Baby, and other works *Recreations* engineering, patentee of the Drummond improvements in lathe beds *Address* Mole Abbey, W Molesey, Surrey

DRUMMOND, Sir David, Kt, *cr* 1923, C B E 1920 M A, M D, D C L, LL D, J P, Ex-Vice Chancellor of the University of Durham, Ex President, Emeritus Professor of Medicine, University of Durham (College of Medicine, Consulting Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle on Tyne, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow of Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland, *b* Dec 1852, 3rd *s* of David Drummond, Dunfillan, Rathgar, Dublin, *m* Margaret Horsley, *d* of George Angus, Beech Grove, Newcastle on Tyne, six *s* two *d* *Educ* Rathmines, Broadstairs, Kent, Trinity College, Dublin, studied at Prague, Vienna and Strasburg Formerly physician to the Sick Children s Hospital, Newcastle, and Senior Physician Northumberland War Hospital, President, British Medical Association, 1921, Member of the Royal Commission on Lunacy, 1925-26, President, Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland *Publications* Diseases of the Brain and Spinal Cord, Paralysis from Peripheral Neuritis, Anæsthesia in Functional and Organic Disease of the Nervous System, numerous contributions to the medical periodicals *Recreations* gardening, shooting, fishing *Address* 6 Saville Place, Newcastle on Tyne, Marchbank Wood, Beattock, Dumfries shire

See also Major F R I Athill

DRUMMOND, Lady Edith, Comtesse de Lussan and Baronne de Valrose in France, *b* 1854, *d* of 14th Earl of Perth, and Susan, *widow* of Colonel Burrowes, Dangan Castle, and *d.* of Thomas Bermingham Sewell of Athenry *Address* 43 Royal Avenue, S W 3

DRUMMOND, Captain Hon Edmund Rupert, M V O 1922, R N, Chief of Staff to Commander in Chief, Portsmouth since 1930, *b* 1884, 3rd *s* of late Viscount Strathallan, *m* 1910, Evelyn Butler, *e d* of 4th Marquess of Ormonde, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* H M S Britannia Lieutenant, 1906, served as 2nd in command of H M S Caroline, 1914 16, and in

H M S Cardiff, 1917-19, Commander, 1918, Captain, 1926 *Address* The Old Manor, Fareham, Hants *T* Fareham 181 *Club* Naval and Military

DRUMMOND, Hon. Sir Eric, *see* Drummond, Hon Sir (James) Eric

DRUMMOND, Sir Francis Dudley Williams, K B E, *cr* 1927, C B E 1919, *b* 27 June 1863, 4th *s* of Sir James Williams Drummond, 3rd Bt of Edwinsford, S Wales, and Hawthornden, Midlothian, *m* 1890, Marguerite Violet Maud, 8th *d* of Sir Andrew Agnew, 8th Bt of Lochnaw Castle, Wigtonshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge B A 1884, J P, D L Co Carmarthen, Alderman and Chairman of Carmarthenshire County Council, Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the County, Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland, and Lieut Colonel (retired), Carmarthen Royal Field Artillery, a Member of the Government's Advisory and Reconstruction Committee on Forestry, Chairman Carmarthenshire Territorial Force Association *Recreations* shooting, yachting, fishing, motoring *Address* Hafodneddyn, Llandilo *T A* Broad Oak, Carmarthen *T* Carmarthen 4*d* *M* XK, 8903 *Club* Travellers

See also Viscount Combermere

DRUMMOND, Geoffrey Heneage, V C, Lieut Commander, R N V R, Chevalier de Legion d Honneur, with Imperial Chemical Industries, Victoria, *b* 25 Jan 1886, 3rd *s* of Captain A H Drummond, Rifle Brigade, and Margaret Elizabeth, *d* of William Benson of Langtons, Alresford, Hants, *m* 1918, Maude Aylmer Tindal Bosanquet, of Claysmore, Middlesex, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Evelyn's, Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, S E Agricultural College R N V R, Dec 1915 Nov 1919, served European War, 1915 18 (V C, Legion of Honour). *Address* The Killick, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks *T* Victoria 4444, Extension 518

DRUMMOND, George Henry, Chairman, Drummond's Branch, Royal Bank of Scotland, *b* 1888, *s* of late George James Drummond and Elizabeth Cecile Sophia, *o d* of late Rev Frederick J Norman, and Lady Adeliza Elizabeth Gertrude, *d* of 5th Duke of Rutland, *m* 1917, Kathleen, *o d* of T Grattan Holt, late of Carberry and Bally Crystal, Queen's County, four *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War with 1st Life Guards (wounded 2nd Battle of Ypres, May 1915), invalided out of the army, 1917, with hon rank of Lieut, Lieut. West Kent Yeomanry, 1903 8, and Notts R H A. 1908 14 *Address* Pitsford Hall, Northampton, 49 Charing Cross, S W 1 *Clubs* Boodle's, Bath, Carlton

See also Lord Dudley Gordon, Brig Gen A W Money

DRUMMOND, Hon Mrs Geraldine Margaret, 6*th d* of 1st Lord Amherst of Hackney, *m* 1890, Malcolm Drummond (*d* 1924) one *s* three *d* *Publication* Orynthia and Flowers, 2nd edition *Address* Megginch Castle, Errol, Perthshire

DRUMMOND, Hamilton, Author, J P City of Dublin *y s* of late David Drummond, J P, Dunfillan, Rathgar, Dublin *Publications* Goblin Grange, 1896, For the Religion, 1898, A Man of His Age, 1900, A King's Pawn, 1900, The Seven Houses, 1901, A Lord of the Soil, 1902, A Man's Fear, 1903, Room 5, 1904, A King's Scapegoat, 1905, The Chain of Seven Lives, 1906, The Cuckoo, 1906, Shoes of Gold, 1909, The Justice of the King, 1911, The Three Envelopes, 1912, Sir Galahad of the Army, 1913, Winds of God, 1918, Little Madame Claude, 1914, Greater than the Greatest, 1915, The Half Priest, 1916, The Grain of Mustard, 1917, The Great Game, 1918, The Betrayers, 1919, A Maker of Saints, 1919, Her Chosen Part, Loyalty, 1921, Chattels, 1922, A Strong Man Armed, 1924, From my Note Book, 1927, Babette of Montfort, 1929, Montalain, 1930 *Address* The Laurels, Burton, Lincoln

DRUMMOND, I M, Headmistress North London Collegiate School for Girls since 1918, *Educ* Oxford Univ, M A Formerly Headmistress Camden School for Girls *Address* N London Collegiate School, Sandall Road, N W 5

DRUMMOND, Jack Cecil, D Sc (Lond), F I C, Professor of Bio chemistry, University of London, University College, since 1922, *b* 12 Jan 1891, *s* of late Major J Drummond, *m* Mabel Helen, *d* of P H Straw, London *Educ* Strand School, King's College, London, University of London Research Assistant, King's College, London, 1913, Research Assistant Bio chemical Dept, Cancer Hospital, Research Institute, London, 1914, Director of Bio chemical Research, Cancer Hospital London, 1918 Reader in Physiological Chemistry, University College, London, 1919 *Publications* numerous scientific papers in Journal of Physiology, Bio chemical Journal, Lancet, etc

DRUMMOND, James, New Zealand journalist and author, *b* The Thames, Auckland, New Zealand, 17 Oct 1869, *s* of late John Drummond, Civil and Marine Engineer, Gisborne, New Zealand, *m* 1899, Mary, *d* of late William Tracey C E *Educ* private and public schools, Gisborne, Grammar School, Napier Has followed journalism in different parts of the Dominion, student of New Zealand history and Natural History, especially ornithology, F Z S, F L S, M B O U *Publications* Nature in New Zealand, 1902, The Animals of New Zealand, 1905 (with late Captain F W Hutton, F R S) Our Feathered Immigrants, 1906, The Life and Work of Richard John Seddon, Premier of New Zealand, 1907, edited John Rutherford, 1908, Life of Samuel Marsden, 1914, articles in English and Colonial magazines and newspapers *Recreations* pursuit of Natural History studies *Address* 65 Leinster Road, St. Albans, Christchurch, New Zealand

DRUMMOND, Hon Sir (James) Eric, K C M G, *cr* 1916, C B, 1914, Secretary General to League of Nations since 1919, *half b* and *heir pres* of 15th Earl of Perth, *b* 17 Aug 1876, *m* 1904, Hon Angela Constable Maxwell, *y d* of 11th Baron Herries, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton Entered Foreign Office, 1900, Private Secretary to Under Sec of State for Foreign Affairs, 1906 1908 and 1908 10, Précis Writer to Foreign Secretary, 1908 and 1910 11, one of the Private Secretaries to the Prime Minister, 1912 15, Private Sec to Foreign Secretary, 1915-19 *Address* League of Nations Offices, Geneva *Club* Travellers

DRUMMOND, Sir James Hamlyn Williams Williams-, 5th Bt, *cr* 1828, Hon Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1918-22, J P Carmarthenshire, *b* 25 May 1891, *s* of 4th Bt and Madeline, *d* of Sir Andrew Agnew, 8th Bt., *widow* of T H Clifton of Lytham Hall, *S* father, 1918, *m* 1914, Lady Enid Evelyn Mabel Vaughan, *o d* of 6th Earl of Lisburne *Educ* Eton 2nd Lt Yeomanry, 1914 15 *Heir u* Lieut. Col Sir F D Williams Drummond, *q v* *Recreations* fishing, shooting, motoring *Address* Hawthornden, Midlothian, Edwinsford, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire *Clubs* St James's, New, Edinburgh

DRUMMOND, James Montagu Frank, M A. (Cantab), F L S, F R S E, Harrison Professor of Botany and Director of Botanical Laboratories, Manchester University since 1930, *b* 1881, 2nd *s* of late James Ramsay Drummond, I C S *m* 1906, Agnes Marguerite (*d* 1923) *d* of W B Ives, Riverside, Saharunpore, no *c* *Educ.* King's College, London, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Frank Smart Research Student, Cambridge, 1904 6, Lecturer in Botany,

Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1906-9, Lecturer in Plant Physiology, University of Glasgow, 1909 21, First Director of the Scottish Plant-Breeding Station (Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding), 1921 25, Regius Professor of Botany, University of Glasgow, 1925-30, served European War, 2nd Lieut and Lieut 5th Bn H L I, 1915-19, Palestine and France, 1916 19 *Publications* scientific papers and articles *Recreations* gardening, swimming *Address* The University, Manchester

DRUMMOND, John, of Megginch, landed proprietor, *s* of late Capt Malcolm Drummond of Megginch, Grenadier Guards, and Geraldine Margaret, *d* of 1st Baron Amherst of Hackney, *m* Violet Margaret, *d* of Sir R B Jardine, 2nd Bt of Castlemilk, one *d* *Educ* Eton *Address* Megginch Castle, Errol, Perthshire, *T* Errol 22, 108 Eaton Place, S W 1, *T* Sloane 2785 *Club* Guards'

DRUMMOND, Lieut -Col John Drummond Deane, D S O 1917, M C, *b* 1886, o *s* of late Horace Drummond Deane Drummond, of The Boyce Court, Dymock, Gloucestershire, *m.* 1st, 1910, Marie Lily, *d* of Mariano de Cuadra, 47 Castellana, Madrid, 2nd, 1927, Lucy Margaret, *d* of late Canon E R Mason *Educ* Cheltenham College, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester Is a teaplanter in Nilgiris, Major Cheshire Regiment and Lieut Col commanding a Batt Machine Gun Corps, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M C, D S O with bar, Croix de Guerre) *Address* Kil Kotagiri Estate, Nilgiris, S India *Club* Arthur's

DRUMMOND, Maj -Gen Laurence (George), C B 1907, C B E 1919, M V O 1906, J P Kent, *b* 18 Mar 1861, *s* of Adm Hon Sir James R Drummond, G C B, *m* 1886, Katherine Mary, *d* of late Hugh Lindsay Antrobus, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1874 77 Entered Army, Scots Guards, 1879, Captain, 1888, Major, 1897, Lt. Col 1904, Bt Col 1904, Col 1908, Maj Gen 1913, A D C to Maj Gen Home District, 1892 97, Military Sec to Governor General of Canada, 1898 1900, Assistant Staff Officer to the Inspector General of the Forces, 1908, late Lt.-Col commanding 3rd Batt. Scots Guards served Bechuanaland Expedition in command of a troop of Methuen's Horse, 1884 85, commanded Guards Company in Special Service Corps, Ashantee Expedition, 1895 96 (star), Soudan Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Queen's and Egyptian medal and clasps), S Africa, on Staff 1st Division, and commanding Kimberley Mounted Infantry, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal two clasps), Commanding 7th Infantry Brigade, 1908 12, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches), retired pay, 1920 *Address* Sissinghurst Place, Cranbrook, Kent *Clubs* Guards, Bath, Arthur's

See also Lord Eustace Percy

DRUMMOND, Colonel Hon Maurice Charles Andrew, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, A.Q M G Eastern Command since 1927, Deputy Director of Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1923 27, *b* 30 Nov 1877, 3rd *s* of 10th Viscount Strathallan (see Earl of Perth), *m* Ida Mary, 3rd *d* of late George Drummond of Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent, and Drummond's Bank, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Eton (rowed in the Eight, 1896). Joined 3rd Batt The Black Watch, 1897, 2nd Batt 1899, served South African War (severely wounded at Magersfontein, despatches), Adjutant 2nd Batt The Black Watch, 1904 7, Staff Captain No 1 District Scottish Command, 1908 12, A D C to G O C in Chief Scottish Command, 1913 14, served with 1st Batt. The Black Watch in European War, 1914 (severely wounded, battle of the Marne, despatches), Staff Captain, G H Q, 3rd Echelon, B E F, 1916 (despatches, D S O), D A.A.G General Headquarters, 3rd Echelon, B E F, 1915 16, D A.A and Q M G, 9th Corps, June 1916 April 1917, D A A G 9th Corps, April 1917, A A G Fifth Army, April 1917, D A.A. and Q M G 9th Corps, 1917 (despatches), Chevalier Legion of Honour (France), A.A G Fifth Army, 1918 (despatches, Bt Lt Col), A A G War Office, 1918 (despatches), Assist Director War Office, 1919 (C M G), A.A G War Office, 1920 28 *Address* Hill Place, Farnham Common, Bucks 7 Farnham Common 22 *Club* United Service

DRUMMOND, His Honour Judge Michael, K C Ireland, County Court Judge, Cos Meath, Westmeath, Longford, and King's County, 1914 24, County Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Cos Cavan and Leitrim, 1904 14, *b* 1850 Irish Bar, 1872, Inner Bar, 1891, Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin, 1899 *Address* 22 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin

DRUMMOND, Rev Robert J, M A, B D, D D, Chaplain to the King in Scotland since 1929, Minister of Lothian Road United Free Church, Edinburgh, since 1890, Moderator of Assembly of United Free Church, 1918, *b* Leith, 1 June 1858, *s* of Rev Robert S Drummond, D D, of Belhaven Church, Glasgow, and Jeanie, *d* of Rev John French, D D, of College Street Church, Edinburgh, *m.* Rhoda Constance, *d* of John Whitehorn, jeweller, London, one *s* *Educ* Glasgow Academy, University College School, London Took Arts course at Glasgow University and Theology at the United Presbyterian College in Edinburgh, also attended the Universities of Erlangen and Leipzig, after a visit to India was settled as minister of Princes Street Church, Kilmarnock, has acted as Convener of Assembly's Home Mission Committee, and also of its Social Problems Committee, is Joint Convener of its Committee on Conference with the Church of Scotland, has been closely identified with the starting of its Women's Home Mission and its Schools for Christian workers, is Hon Secretary of the Destitute Sick Society, has visited India, Egypt, and Palestine, also Canada and the United States *Publications* The Joan Kerr Lecture for 1900 on the Relation of the Apostolic Teaching to the Teaching of Christ, Faith's Perplexities, Faith's Certainties, The Christian as Protestant, Outcasts from Rome, The Christian Knight *Address* 3 East Castle Road, Edinburgh *T* 53415 *Clubs* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh, Bruntsfield Golf

DRUMMOND, Squadron Leader Roy Maxwell, D S O 1918, O B E, M C, Royal Air Force, attached Imperial Defence College, London, since 1930, *b* Perth, Western Australia, 2 Jan 1894, *e s* of John Maxwell Drummond, Hawthornden, Western Australia, *m* 1929, Isabelle Rachael Mary, *o d* of late P F Drake Brockman, Inner Temple *Educ* Scotch College, Perth Served Australian Imperial Forces, Egypt and Gallipoli, 1914 15, Royal Flying Corps and R.A.F, Palestine, 1916 18, attached Egyptian Army, Sudan No 71 Patrol, 1919 20 (M C, despatches twice, D S O and bar 1918, medal with clasp, O B E), p s a R A F Staff College, 1923, attached Air Ministry, 1924 25 Loaned Royal Australian Air Force, 1925 29 *Recreations* mountain climbing, winter sports, big game shooting, golf, tennis *Address* 44 Westminster Palace Gardens, S W 1 *T* Victoria 8581 *M* YF 8749 *Club* Royal Air Force

DRUMMOND, Rev William Hamilton, D D, LL D, Sec to the Hibbert Trust since 1919, *b* Manchester, 1863, *e s* of late Dr James Drummond, Principal of Manchester College, Oxford, *m* 1890, Alice, *d* of late Walter Baily, M A, three *s* three *d* *Educ* University College School, University College, London (B A), studied theology at Manchester

College and University of Jena. Entered ministry in Liverpool, 1887, subsequently Cross Street Chapel, Manchester, Warrington, and All Souls' Church, Belfast, Editor of the Inquirer, 1909-18, on active service with the Y M C A., 1917-19, Secretary of the International Congress of Free Christians and other Religious Liberals 1920 29, Chevalier of the Order of Leopold for services to the Belgian wounded during the war has travelled extensively since the War in Europe, America, and India in the interests of international brotherhood and peace *Publications* The Soul of the Nation, Essays on Religion, Patriotism and National Duty, numerous articles and reviews in the Manchester Guardian, the Inquirer, the Hibbert Journal, the Athenæum, etc *Address* 15 Rawlinson Road, Oxford *Clubs* National Liberal, English-speaking Union

DRUMMOND, Major W S G., B A, D S O 1917, Major Reserve of Officers, Company Director, *b* Co Dublin, 6 Nov 1886, *s* of W H Drummond J P, F I D, and E J Nell, *m* 1910, E H Froste, no c *Educ* St Andrew's College and Trinity College, Dublin Entered Army as University candidate, 1907, 2nd Lieut Army Service Corps, Lieut, 1910, (Temp) Captain, 1915, (Temp) Major, 1916, served European War in France (D S O, despatches thrice), retired 1919 and given rank of Major in Reserve of Officers, Director of W Drummond & Sons, Ltd, Dublin and Stirling, 1920, became Managing Director since 1926 *Recreations* golf and shooting *Address* Roseetta, Sandycove, Co Dublin *T* Dalkey 198 *Clubs* British Empire, Royal Dublin Society

DRUMMOND-HAY, F E, *see* Hay

DRURY, Alfred, R A 1913, A R C A, sculptor, *b* London, *m* Phebe Maud (*d* 1928) *Educ* New College School, Oxford Studied in the Oxford School of Art, National Art Training School, South Kensington, Paris under Dalou *Works* The Triumph of Silenus, 1885, The Genius of Sculpture and Il Penseroso, 1888, A Gipsy Maiden and The First Reflection, 1889, The Evening Prayer, 1890, Echo, 1891, Harmony, 1892, Circe, 1893, St Agnes, 1894, The Sacrifice of Isaac, 1895, Griselda, 1896, The Age of Innocence, 1897, Even, 1898 Priestley and Lamp, 1899, Prophetess of Fate and Little Duchess, 1900, Gold Medal, Paris Exhibition, 1900, Sir John Cockburn, Alexander MacLeod, and Professor Schuster, 1902, marble bust of Innocence and T B Wood, 1902, King Edward VII and Sir Wm Mac Cormac, 1903, also colossal statues of Queen Victoria for Bradford and Portsmouth, 1903, marble bust of Lord Masham, 1904, Queen Victoria Memorial (Wellington), bronze statue of St. George for Clifton College (Bristol), decoration for exterior of War Office (8 groups), 1905, War Memorial for Warrington, Lieut. Col M'Carty O Leary (bronze statue), 1907, decoration for front of Victoria and Albert Museum, 1909, four bronze figures for Vauxhall Bridge, bronze memorial to George M'Culloch, 1909, statue (bronze) of the late Duke of Devonshire for Eastbourne, 1910, marble bust of King Edward VII for the Mercers Hall, marble bust of Spirit of Night, The King (marble bust) The Queen, 1911, marble statue of Elizabeth Fry for New Central Criminal Court, marble statue of King Edward VII for Birmingham University, 1912, King Edward VII Memorial, Aberdeen, 1913, King Edward VII Memorial Statue for Sheffield, marble bust of Rt. Hon Sir Henry Roscoe, P C, etc, 1914, bronze bust of James Tulloch, marble bust of Lieut. Gen Sir Robert Baden Powell, 1915, marble statue, Lilith (diploma work), 1916, Bust of late Dr Scott (marble) for Mercers Hall, Recumbent statue of Father Stanton for St Albans Holborn, 1917, *War Memorials* Flight Lieut Harold Leslie Smith (marble tablet), 1918, Lieut. T B R. Thomas (marble tablet), 1919, Lieut Langdale, The late Lady Glen-Coats (marble busts), 1920, War Memorial for Hertford, Hart gazing, War Memorial for Pershore Abbey Church, Victory, 1921, London Troops Memorial, 1923, Kidderminster, 1922, Malvern College, 1924, Denstone College, 1925 *Recreations* Rosearian, music. *Address* Lancaster Lodge, Lancaster Road S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 0704 *Clubs* Arts, Royal Academy

DRURY, Lady (Amy Gertrude), C B E, J P, *d* of late John Middleton, 3 Porchester Gate, W 2, *m* 1907, Admiral Sir Charles C Drury, G C B, G C V O, K C S I, no c *Educ* Home Is Hon Gen Secretary of the Royal Naval Friendly Union of Sailors Wives during the war acted as Chairman of the Ladies Advisory Committee of the Navy League Overseas Fund *Address* Homewood, Tenterden, Kent

DRURY, George Thorn-, K C 1913, Recorder of Dover since 1920, *b* 1860 *e s* of G John Drury, Canterbury, *m* Maude Beatrice *s d* of G W Green Canterbury *Educ* Worcester College, Oxford, Hon M A, Hon Fellow Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885 *Publications* edited Waller and Keats *Address* 42 Roland Gardens, S W 7, *T* Kensington 659, Lamb Building, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 2041

DRURY, Henry Cooke, M D, University Dublin, F R C P I, Senior Physician Sir P Dun's Hospital, Dublin, Consulting Physician Rotunda Hospital, late Physician Cork Street Fever Hospital, F R Acad Med I, F R S A I, *b* 28 Oct 1860, 5th *s* of late Thomas Drury of Dartry, Rathmines, Dublin, J P, and Marion, *d* of John Girdwood of Corstorphine, Edinburgh, *m* 1891, Florence, *d* of late Edmund J Figgis, J P, of Glenasmoil, Rathmines, Dublin, one *d* *Educ* Trin Coll, Dublin Late temp Lieut Col, R A M C, France *Address* 48 Fitzwilliam Square, W, Dublin *T* 61379 *M* YI 5505 *Clubs* University, Dublin, Island Golf

DRURY, Henry George, M V O 1904, *b* 1839, was Superintendent of the Line, Great Eastern Railway, ex Major Engineer and Railway Volunteer Staff Corps *Address* 32 Maxwell Road, Northwood, Middlesex *T* 192

DRURY, Lt -Col Richard Frederick, C B E 1919, O B E 1918, Assoc M Inst.C E, a Chief Superintendent, The Land Registry, Hon Lt -Col Royal Air Force, *b* Aug 1866, *s* of Capt J D Drury, R M L I, and J Price *Educ* Private schools Joined Colonial Civil Service, Public Works Dept, 1887, Superintendent of Crown Lands, Senior Assistant Engineer and Executive Engineer, Hong-Kong *Recreations* fishing, shooting, tennis, cricket, fencing *Address* Land Registry, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W C 2

DRURY, Rev. Thomas William Ernest, M A, Rector of Raheny, Co Dublin, since 1918, Treasurer of St Patrick's Cathedral, 1924, Professor of Pastoral Theology, T C D, 1921-26, Hon Chaplain to Dr Gregg, Archbishop of Dublin, 1920-26, Commissioner of Films Appeal Board, Irish Free State, 1923, *e s* of late Thomas C Drury, M A, LL B, K C, formerly Metropolitan Magistrate, Dublin, and Susan Anna, *d* of William Symes, M B, Skerries, Co Dublin, *m* 1906, Janet, 4th *d* of William Brodie of Eastbourne, two *d* *Educ* Rathmines School, Trinity College, Dublin, B A., and Divinity Testimonium, 1896, M A 1901 Curate parish of Belfast, 1896, Minor Canon Belfast Cathedral, 1899, Curate Kilbroney (Rostrevor) 1901, Vicar Kilbroney (Rostrevor), 1904 *Address* The Rectory, Raheny, Co Dublin *T* Clontarf 195 *I A* Raheny *Club* University, Dublin

DRURY, Lt.-Col William Price, C B E 1919, Royal Marines (retired), *s* of Naval, *g s* of Royal Marine officer, *m e d* of late Rev and Mrs Pender Cudlip (Annie Thomas). *Educ* Brentwood School, Essex, Plymouth College Served much at sea on China and Mediterranean Stations and elsewhere, was landed in command of the Marines of the Camperdown and Astræa for service in Crete on the occasion of the massacre of Christians and attack on the British camp by Bashi Bazouks, Sep 1898, Member of Naval Intelligence Department, 1900 1, rejoined the Royal Marines on outbreak of war, served as Intelligence Officer on staff of Garrison Commander, Plymouth, and on staff of Naval C in C, Devonport, demobilised March 1919, Mayor of Saltash, 1929 30 *Publications* Bearers of the Burden, 1899, The Passing of the Flagship, 1902, The Shadow on the Quarter Deck, 1903, The Peradventures of Private Pagett, 1904, The Tadpole of an Archangel, The Petrified Eye, and other stories 1904, Men at Arms, 1906, Long Bow and Broad Arrow, 1911, All the King's Men, 1919, The Incendiaries, 1922, Tales of Our Ancestors, 1925-27 In Many Parts the Memoirs of a Marine, 1926, A Book of St George, 1927, The Flag Lieutenant in China, 1929, Pagett Calling, 1930 *Film* The Further Adventures of the Flag Lieutenant *Plays* A Privy Council (Haymarket Theatre, London), 1905, The Flag Lieutenant (The Playhouse, London), 1908, The Admiral Speaks (Comedy Theatre, London), 1910, and several others *Address* Killigrew Cottage, Saltash, Cornwall *T* Saltash 109

DRURY-LOWE, Vice-Adm Sidney Robert, R N, C M G 1916, *b* 19 Oct 1871, 2nd *s* of Lt.-Col R H Drury Lowe, Grenadier Guards, *m* 1909, Clare Susan, *d* of Captain Hon Fred W Charteris, R N, and Lady Louisa Charteris, one *d* Joined H M S Britannia, 1885, H M S Calliope, 1889 (hurricane at Samoa), obtained five first class certificates, Lieut 1892, Commander, 1902, served in Hyacinth in Somaliland Expedition, 1904, commanded Seamen Battalion of Naval Brigade at capture of Illig (despatches, medal, clasp), Captain, 1909, served European War, 1914 18, Mediterranean, German E Africa, Dardanelles, 1915 16 and Grand Fleet, 1916 19 (despatches, C M G), Rear Adm 1920, retired, 1921, Vice-Adm retired, 1925 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 42 Hamilton Terrace, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 2855

DRYDEN, Sir Arthur, 6th and 9th Bt, *cr* 1795 and 1733, *b* 12 April 1852, *s* of 5th and 8th Bt. and Frances Isabella, *d* of Rev John Curwen, *S* father, 1912, unmarried *Educ* Trinity Hall, Cambridge Called to Bar Lincoln's Inn, 1878, for many years practised as Equity Draughtsman and Conveyancer, now retired *Heir b* Alfred Curwen, J P, Hants [*b* 7 Mar 1857, *m* 1887, Mary Josephine Swinburne (*d.* 1916), *d* of W G Waller, Withington Lodge, Lancs *Address* White Lodge, Liphook, Hants] *Address* Canons Ashby, Byfield, Northamptonshire *T A* Morton Pinkney

DRYERRE, Henry, M R C S, L R C P (Lond), Ph D (Edin), F R S E, Prof of Physiology, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, Physiological Biochemist Animal Diseases Research Association, Examiner in Physiology for the Royal College of Surgeons, Edin and Univ of St Andrews, Examiner in Veterinary Physiology for Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, London and University of Glasgow, *b* Blairgowrie, Perthshire, 1881, *s* of late Henry Dryerre, poet, musician, journalist, *m* Mary, 2nd *d* of late Peter McLaren, Allanvale House, Bridge of Allan, one *s* *Educ* Blairgowrie Public School, Stirling High School, School of Medicine Royal Colleges, and University, Edinburgh Science Bursar, Stirling High School, 1902, Interim Lecturer on Physiology in School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1917 18, occasional Extern Surgeon, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1918 *Publications* The Action of Thyroid Preparations upon the Autonomic Nerves, XI Internat Congress Physiol, The Effect of Thyroid and Thyroxin upon the response to Adrenaline, Quart Journ Exper Physiol, A new type of Electrode, Journ Physiol *Recreation* motoring *Address* Kenmore, Lasswade, Midlothian *T A* Dryerre, Lasswade *T* 57 *M* SY 2955 *Club* Golfers

DRYHURST, Frederic John, C B 1912, a Prison Commissioner for England and Wales, and Director of Convict Prisons, 1903 1917, *m* 1905, Maria Louisa, *d* of late James Lord, Barrister at law, Private Secretary to late Right Hon Henry Fawcett, M P, 1871 84, Clerk, Secretary's Office, General Post Office, 1882 89, transferred to Home Office, 1889, Private Secretary to Home Secretary and Under Secretary of State, 1894 96, Senior Clerk, 1896, Principal Clerk, 1903 *Clubs* Reform, Albemarle

DRYLAND, Alfred, C B E 1930, M I C E, County Engineer of Middlesex since 1920, *b* 2 March 1865, *s* of William and Sarah Dryland, *m* 1885 Edith Rose Constance, *d* of H R Clarke, Magistrate and Collector, H M Indian Service, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Farnham Grammar School Articled to A W Conquest, A M I C E, 1880, Borough Surveyor of Deal, 1883 Assistant County Surveyor of Kent, 1890, County Surveyor of Hereford, 1898, Wilts, 1900, Surrey, 1908, Past President County Surveyors Society and Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, Member Engineering Advisory Committee H M (late) Road Board carried out the Great West, Great Cambridge, North Circular, Barnet and Watford Bypasses, Western Avenue and many other arterial roads and bridges in Middlesex, the Engineer to the joint Committee of Middlesex and Surrey for new bridges over the Thames at Chiswick and Richmond *Publications* many articles in the technical press and papers to the Institutions on Engineering subjects, particularly roads and bridges *Recreation* shooting *Address* Park Gate, Kingston Hill, Surrey *T* Kingston 2672 *M* MP 5918

DRYSDALE, C V, O B E, D Sc (Lond), M I E E, F Inst P, F C G I, F R S E, Director of Scientific Research, Admiralty since 1929, President of Malthusian League, *b* 1874, *s* of C R Drysdale, M D, M R C P, F R C S, and Dr Alice Drysdale Vickery, *m* 1898, Bessie Ingman Edwards, one *s* *Educ* privately, Finsbury Tech Coll, Central Tech College, South Kensington Associate Head of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics Department, Northampton Institute, 1896 1910, Examiner to Spectacle Makers Company since 1902, President, Optical Society, 1904, Member of Jury Electrical Section of the St Louis Exhibition, 1904, Hon Secretary, Malthusian League, and Editor of the Malthusian, 1907 16, first witness before the National Birth Rate Commission, 1913, President, International Neo Malthusian Conferences, London, 1921, and New York, 1925, partner in firm of H Tinsley & Co, 1916 19, joined Admiralty Experimental Station, Parkston Quay, 1918, Scientific Director, Admiralty Experimental Station, Shandon, 1919 1921, Superintendent, Admiralty Research Laboratory, Teddington, Editor of the Journal of Scientific Instruments, 1927 28, inventor of many scientific instruments *Publications* The Foundations of Alternate Current Theory, The Small Family System, and Electrical Measuring Instruments (with Mr A. C Jolley) *Pamphlets* Diagrams of Vital Statistics, Wages and the Cost of Living, Neo Malthusianism

and Eugenics, The Fallacies of Henry George, Can Everyone be Fed?, The Malthusian Doctrine and its Modern Aspects, many papers on electrical, optical, economic, and eugenic subjects. *Address* 29 Queen's Road, Richmond *T* Richmond 0782 *M* GU 6496 *Clubs* Royal Societies, London Rowing

DUBILIER, William, electrical engineer, *b* New York, 25 July 1888, *s* of Abraham and Anna Dubilier, *m*, one *s* *Educ.* Technical Institute, New York, Cooper Institute, New York, University of Paris, St Petersburgh Technical Director Com Wireless Tel and Tel Co, 1907, Dubilier Electric Syndicate, London, England, 1910, Dubilier Condenser Co, Inc, New York, 1916, Dubilier Condenser Co, Ltd, London, 1918, devised system for detecting submarines, as adopted by French and British Governments in 1916, invented first successful substitute for glass Leyden jars, adopted by the U S, French, British, and other Governments, and now used in practically every Government radio installation in Allied countries, Owner and Inventor of a number of wireless systems of telegraphy and telephony, and of high frequency apparatus, covered by over 200 patents and applications, devised and invented first radio installations for air plane use by British Government in 1912 and for United States Government in 1915, inventions licensed under foreign patents to Dubilier Condenser Co, Ltd, General Electric Co, Ltd, London, Canadian General Electric Co, Ltd, Toronto, Gesellschaft für drahtlose Telegraphie m b H (Telefunken), Berlin, and G Capart, Paris, Technical Director Dubilier Condenser Corporation, Inc, President Radio Patents Corporation, N Y, Director Dumont National Bank, Dumont, N J, Fellow A I E E, Member Inst Radio Engrs, World's Soc Arts, Société Académique d Histoire Internationale *Publications* articles on radio telephony and telegraphy, and of wireless apparatus, co author, Wireless Telegraph Equipment, 1909 *Address* Beechmont Park, New Rochelle, New York

DUBLIN, Archbishop of, since 1920, **Most Rev John Allen Fitzgerald Gregg,** *b* 4 July 1873, *s* of late Rev J R Gregg, Vicar of St Nicholas, Deptford, *m* 1902, Anna Alicia, *d* of late F M Jennings, Brookfield, Cork one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bedford Grammar School Christ's College, Cambridge 1st Classical Scholar, Stewart of Rannoch Scholarship Camb, 1894, 1st Class, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1894, 1st Class, Part II, 1895, Hulsean Prize, 1896 B A 1894 M A 1897, B D 1909, D D 1920 (B D *ad eundem*, T C D 1911), D D 1913 (T C D), Curate of Ballymena, 1896, Cork Cathedral, 1899, Incumbent of Blackrock, Cork, 1906 Canon of St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1912, Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant, 1912 Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Dublin, 1913, Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity, Trinity College, Dublin, 1911 15, Bishop of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin, 1915-20, M R I A 1914 *Publications* Decian Persecution, 1897, Epistle of St Clement of Rome, 1899, Commentary of Origen on the Epistle to the Ephesians (in Journal Theological Studies), 1900, Book of Wisdom, Cambridge Bible for Schools, 1909, Additions to Esther (in Charles Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament), 1913 *Address* The Palace, Shrewsbury Road, Dublin *Clubs* Athenæum, University, Dublin

DUBLIN, R C Archbishop of, and Primate of Ireland, since 1921, **Most Rev Edward J Byrne,** D D, *b* Dublin, 1872 *Educ* Belvedere College, Dublin, Clonliffe, Irish College, Rome Priest, 1895, Vice Rector of Irish College, Rome, 1901 4, Curate, Pro-Cathedral, Dublin, 1904 20, Commissioner of Education, 1920, auxiliary Bishop to Archbishop of Dublin and titular Bishop of Spigaz, 1920, Vicar Capitular, May 1921, Rector, Catholic University of Ireland, 1926 *Address* Archbishop's House, Dublin *M* IK 1150

DU BOISROUVRAY, Right Rev Bernard, O S B, Abbot Coadjutor to the Abbot of St Michael's Abbey, Farnborough, since 1924, *b* Bagneres de Bigorre (Hautes Pyrenees), 1877 *Educ* Paris, Cadet at the French Military College, Saint Cyr, 1897 98 On the staff of the Bank of France, 1900 9, took his degree in Civil Law, 1902, professed at Farnborough Abbey, 1911, priest, 1915, prior, 1920 *Publication* Vie de Mgr Gay 2 vols 1922, which was awarded a prize by the French Academy *Address* The Abbey, Farnborough, Hants *T* Farnborough Hants 5

DU BOULAY, George Cornibert, C B E 1930 Deputy Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, since 1926, *b* 22 April 1883 *s* of George Du Boulay and Josephine Gaillard de Laubenque, *m* 1923, J Imossi one *s* *Educ* St Mary's College, St Lucia, British West Indies, Colonial Civil Service, St. Lucia, 1902 1912, Seychelles, 1912 19, Gibraltar 1919 22 Sierra Leone, 1922 26 *Address* The Ridge, Accra, Gold Coast. *Club* Junior Constitutional

DU BOULAY, Sir James Houssemayne, K C I E, *cr* 1911, C I E 1906, C S I 1916 Bursar Winchester College since 1927, *b* 15 April 1868, *s* of late Rev J T H Du Boulay, Housemaster at Winchester, *m* 1901, Freda Elais, *d* of Alfred Howell, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester, Balliol College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1889, Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Bombay Presidency, Deputy Municipal Commissioner on Plague Duty, Bombay, 1897 1900, acted as Private Secretary to Lord Northcote, Governor of Bombay, 1901, to Lord Lamington, Governor of Bombay, 1903 7, Secretary to Government, Bombay, 1909 Private Secretary to Viceroy (Lord Hardinge) 1910 16, Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, 1916, Member Indian Jails Committee, 1919 20 *Address* Waterside, Winchester

DU BOULAY, Col Noel Wilmot Houssemayne, *see* Houssemayne du Boulay

DUBUC, Arthur Edouard, D S O 1917, A D C, Chief Engineer Department of Railways and Canals, Ottawa, Ont, since 1924, *b* Montreal, 18 May 1880, *s* of late Arthur Dubuc and Angeline Racicot, unmarried *Educ* Mount St Louis Institute and École Polytechnique, University of Montreal, B Sc Member Engineering Institute of Canada, Corporation of Professional Engineers of Quebec, Corporation of Professional Engineers of Ontario, Professional Institute of the Civil Service of Canada, Governor, Notre Dame Hospital, Montreal, with Dominion Government as Assistant Engineer Department of Public Works, 1901 12, District Engineer, Montreal, 1912 19, Superintending Canal Engineer, Quebec Canals, Department of Railways and Canals, Montreal, 1919 24, enlisted with 22nd French Canadian Battalion as Captain, Oct 1914, Lt -Col 1917 18, was at Ypres, Vierstraat, Kemmel, Courcelette, commanded battalion at Regina trench, 1916, Vimy Ridge, 1917, Neuville-Vitasse, Mercatel, Amiens, Méharicourt and Arras to Cherisy, 1918 (wounded thrice, D S O and bar, Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, despatches twice), demobilised, 1919, Colonel in command of 11th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1920, Reserve of Officers, 1924, Member of Royal Commission to investigate Soldiers Pensions and Re establishment, 1922 24, Hon A.D C to the Governor-General, 1923 *Address* 63 Roxborough Apartments, Ottawa *T* Queen 6885 *Clubs*

Engineers, Canadian, University, Cercle Universitaire, United Services, Montreal, Hermitage Country, Magog, P Q, Rideau, Country, Ottawa, Laval sur le Lac, P Q

DU BUISSON, Very Rev John Clement, Dean of St Asaph since 1927, Librarian of Cathedral since 1930, *b* 12 Oct. 1871, *s* of late Rev E Du Buisson, Vicar of Bremton, Herefordshire *Educ* Hereford Cathedral School, Magdalen College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College Curate of Hawarden, 1897 99, Subwarden of Bishop's Hostel, Lincoln, 1899 1903, Warden, 1904 16, Prebendary of Lincoln, 1904-16, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lincoln, 1916-21, to Archbishop of Wales since 1921, Canon of St Asaph, 1922-27, Warden of St Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, 1916-25 *Publications* The Gospel according to St Mark Explained, 1906 *Address* The Deanery, St Asaph, Flintshire *T* St Asaph 32

DU CANE, General Sir John (Philip), G C B, *cr* 1928, K C B, *cr* 1916, C B 1910, Governor and Commander in Chief, Malta, since 1927, *b* 5 May 1865, 2nd *s* of Sir Chas Du Cane K C M G, of Braxted Park, Essex and Hon Georgina, *d* of Baron Lyndhurst, *m* 1914, Ethel, *widow* of Christopher Head, *d.* of Hillyer Chapman of Kilhendre, Salop Lieut R A 1884, Capt, 1893, Major, 1900, Lt Col 1902, Col 1908, Maj Gen 1915 Lt Gen 1919, General, 1926, D A.A G Staff College, 1905 7, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Headquarters of Army, 1908 10, C R.A. 3rd Division, 1911 12, Staff Officer to Inspector General of the Home Forces, 1913 14, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Brevet Lt Col, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, Brig Gen, General Staff, III Corps, 1914, Maj Gen, R A, G H Q, 1915, Special Appointment, Ministry of Munitions, 1916, Commanded XV Corps, 16 Oct.-18 April British Representative with Marshal Foch, 1918 (despatches 7 times) Master Gen of Ordnance, 1920 1923, G O C in C, Western Command, 1923 24, General Officer Commanding in Chief British Army of the Rhine, 1924 27, A D C General to the King, 1926-30, Grand Officier, Legion of Honour *Address* The Palace, Malta *Clubs* Turf, Naval and Military

DUCAT, Col Arthur David, D S O 1919 M B M R C S, L R C P *b* 1871, *s* of Andrew David Ducat, M D *m* 1897, Helen Mellor (*d* 1930), *d* of late W H E Jackson, C C, Spring Grove, Isleworth one *d* *Educ* London Univ, M B Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches thrice, D S O, medaille d honneur avec glaives en vermeil) *Address* Denton Dene, 44 Sutton Court Road, Chiswick, W 4

DUCAT, Colonel Charles Merewether, P S C, F R G S, *b* 1860, *e s* of late Colonel W M Ducat, R E, *m* 1923, Grace Crosland Lawson, Channel View, Bexhill, widow of Dr F D Lawson *Educ* Marlborough College Entered Sandhurst, 1880, 2nd Lieut 1881, Lieutenant, 1883, Captain, 1893, Major, 1901, Brevet Lt Col 1908, Bt. Col 1908, Col 1910, Military Attaché, Peking, 1902 5, commanded Poona Horse, 1908 12 retired, 1913 served Burma Campaign, 1887 89 (medal and two clasps), China Field Force, 1900 1 (medal, and Brevet Lieut Col). *Club* Cavalry

DUCHEMIN, Rt Rev Mgr Charles L H, M A, Rector of Collegio Beda, Rome, and Domestic Prelate since 1928, *b* Birmingham, 1886 *Educ* Cotton Hall, Downside, Trinity College, Cambridge, Beda College, Rome Admitted Solicitor, 1909, ordained, 1918, Peterborough, 1918, Secretary to Bishop Keating on Special Mission to America, 1918, Woodbridge, 1921 Wandsworth, 1922, Representative, Cardinal Bourne, at Bobbio, 1923, Chaplain to British Delegation at Chicago Congress, 1926, Registrar to Society of Our Lady of Good Counsel (Legal Aid for Poor), 1926 *Address* Rome, Via S Niccolo da Tolentino 67 *T* 40281, 41 Upper Richmond Road, East Putney, S W 15, *T* Putney 3106 *T A* Cembrano Phone London

DUCHEMIN, H P, K C 1924, Editor Morning Post, Sydney, Nova Scotia, since 1914, *b* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada. *Educ.* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N S (University Medallist, B A) English Master at Pictou Academy, 1896 1901, admitted to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1901, Vice President and Managing Director of Post Publishing Co, Ltd *Address* 70 George Street, Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada.

DUCIE, 5th Earl of (*cr* 1837), **Capel Henry Berkeley Moreton,** Baron Ducie, 1763, Baron Moreton, 1837 *b* 16 May 1875, *e s* of 4th Earl and Emily Eleanor Kent (*d* 1921), *S* father, 1924, *m* 1903, Maria Emma, *d* of Frederick Bryant, Maryborough, Queensland Owns about 14,000 acres *Heir* *b* Hon Algernon Howard Moreton, *q v* *Address* Tortworth Court, Falfield, Gloucestershire

See also Brodie of Brodie, Sir Henry Havelock Allan

DUCK, Veterinary Colonel Sir Francis, K C B, *cr* 1911, C B 1897, F R C V S, *b* 17 Dec 1845, *m* 1883, Edith, *d* of Walter Ponsonby Garrett, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stonyhurst College Joined A V D 1867, served South African Wars, 1877-8-9-81, Old Colony, Sekukuni, Zulu battles of Hlobana, Kambulla, Ulundi (despatches, medal with clasp), first Boer War, Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85, Senior Vet Surgeon, honourably mentioned, promoted Vet Surgeon (1st class, ranking with Major), Principal Veterinary Officer in India, 1894-97, Director-Gen Army Veterinary Dept, 1897-1902 *Address* Aylmers field, P O Arcturus, Southern Rhodesia

See also Lt Adm H F Aylmer

DUCK, Captain Francis Ponsonby, D S O 1916 late S Staffs Regt, *o s* of Sir Francis Duck, *q v*, *b* 1886 *Educ* Beaumont. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches) D S O) retired, 1928

DUCKETT, Lieut.-Col John Steuart, D S O 1917, retired, *b* 1876, *o s* of late Steuart James Charles Duckett, D L, late 13th Hussars, of Russelstown Park, Carlow, and *g s* of late Sir John Dick-Lauder, 8th Bt, and late Lady Anne Dick-Lauder, *d* of 9th Earl of Stair, *m* 1903, Penrose, *d* of late Col Charles Hayter, C B, no *c* *Educ* Eton Lt.-Col 9th Lancers, Reserve of Officers, served S Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with nine clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O Croix de Guerre, King Albert Medal, Belgium), Deputy Provost-Marshal, 1918, with rank of Lt Col *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf, and racing *Address* 24 Rue Octave Feuillet, Paris *Club* Cavalry

DUCKHAM, Sir (Arthur) McDougall, G B E, *cr* 1929, K C B, *cr* 1917, *b* 8 July 1879, *s* of Fred E Duckham, M I C E, Blackheath, *m* Maud, *d* of A D Peppercorn, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Blackheath School Served time in engineering workshops under Sir George Livesay, M I C E, specialised in furnace work, carbonisation of coal, and engineering connected with chemical developments, devised and patented schemes on this and kindred subjects, Member of Council of Ministry of Munitions, Member of Air Council, Director General of Aircraft Production, has travelled much abroad in connection with engineering schemes *Address* Ashtead, Surrey *T* Ashtead 94 *Clubs* Reform, Bath

DUCKWORTH, Sir Edward Dyce, 2nd Bart., *cr* 1909, I C S, retired, 1927, *b* 10 July 1875, *e s* of Sir Dyce Duckworth, 1st Bart, and 1st wife, Annie Alicia, *d* of A Alexander Hopkins, Limavady, and *widow*

of John Smith, of Mickleham Hall, near Dorking, *m.* 1913, Cecil Gertrude, *y d* of Robert E Leman, one *s* one *d* *S* father 1928 *Educ* Marlborough, Pembroke College, Oxford Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem Formerly Judge High Court of Judicature at Rangoon, Burma *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing, gardening *Heir s* Richard Dyce, *b* 30 Sep 1918 *Address* Wilford Rise, Woodbridge, Suffolk *T* Woodbridge 151 *Club* East India United Service

DUCKWORTH, George Arthur Victor, M P (C) Shrewsbury Division of Shropshire since 1929, *b* 3 Jan 1901, *e s* of Major A C Duckworth of Orchardleigh Park, Frome, *m* 1927, Alice, 3rd *d* of John Henry Hammond, New York, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A) Engaged in the banking business, 1922-27 *Recreations* shooting skating, motoring, travel *Address* 43 Catherine Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Sloane 4178 *Club* Travellers

DUCKWORTH, Sir George Herbert, Kt, *cr* 1927, C B 1919, F S A, Secretary Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, 1920, Member of Royal Commission on London Squares and Open Spaces, 1927 Member of the Advisory Committee on the New Survey of London Life and Labour, 1928, *b* 1868, *s* of late Herbert Duckworth, *m* 1904, Lady Margaret Herbert, *d* of 4th Earl of Carnarvon, three *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Eton XI, 1886, Secretary (unpaid) to Rt Hon C Booth, 1892-1902, to Rt Hon Austen Chamberlain, 1902-5, Secretary to Treasury Committee on War Risks of Shipping, 1906 8, Sec Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, 1908 15, Deputy Director Munitions, Finance, 1915-18, Controller of Labour Finance, 1918, Controller of Munitions Housing Schemes, 1919 20, English Trustee and first Chairman of the Irish Land Trust for the provision of houses and land for ex Service men in Ireland under the Act of Settlement, 1924 27 *Address* Dalingridge Place, West Hoathley, Sussex *T* Sharpthorne, 11 *Clubs* Travellers, Garrick, Pratt s

DUCKWORTH, James, J P, Director of various companies in Lancashire, Councillor, Rochdale County Borough, J P Rochdale since 1911, Hon Captain, 6th Batt Lancs Vol Regiment, *b* 1869, *o s* of late Sir James Duckworth, M P for Middleton Division, and later for Stockport, *m* 1894, Mary Petrie, Rochdale, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Ashville College, Harrogate, Manchester University Ministry of Food, London, 1916, Military Representative (Derby Scheme), Middleton Division, Methodist Local Preacher forty years, contested Bury, Elections of 1923 and 1924 *Recreations* voluntary service, travel, literature *Address* The Grange, Birch, Heywood, Lancs *T A* Duckworth, Birch, Heywood / Heywood 0360 *M* DK 8062 *Clubs* Manchester Reform, Rochdale Reform

DUCKWORTH, John, *b* 1 Nov 1863, *s* of late George Duckworth *m* 1890, Ruth, *d* of late William Sutcliffe, J P, Co Lancaster M P (L) Blackburn, 1923-29 *Address* The Knolle, Wilpshire, nr Blackburn, *T* 33, Greenbank, Grindleton, Yorks, *T* 12 *Club* National Liberal

DUCKWORTH, Wynfrid Laurence Henry, M D, Sc D, M A, Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, Reader in Human Anatomy, *b* Liverpool, 5 June 1870, *s* of Henry Duckworth, J P, F R G S, and Mary, *d* of late Thos F Bennett, *m.* 1902, Eva Alice, *widow* of late Charles Cheyne, Lieut Indian Staff Corps, and *d* of late Frederick Wheeler *Educ* Birkenhead School, Cheshire, L Ecole libre des Cordéliers, Dinan, Brittany, France, Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar), First Class in Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I, 1892, First Class in Part II, 1893, M D 1905, Sc D 1905, University Lecturer in Physical Anthropology, 1898-1920, University Representative on the General Medical Council, 1923-26 *Publications* Morphology and Anthropology, Studies from the Anthropological Laboratory, contributions to periodicals dealing with anatomical and anthropological sciences, Report to the British Association upon the ancient and modern in habitants of Greece and of Crete *Address* Jesus College, Cambridge

DUCKWORTH-KING, Sir George (Henry James), 6th Bt., *cr* 1792, late Capt Grenadier Guards, *b* 8 June 1891, *s* of 5th Bt and Eva Mary, *d* of Maj Gen Ralph Gore *S* father, 1909, *m* 1915, Barbara, *e d* of Hugh Scott Makdougall of Makerstoun, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Oxford Served in European War, 1914 *Heir b* John Richard, *b* 11 June 1899 *Address* 31 Eaton Place, S W 1, Mount Wear, Countess Wear, Exeter *Clubs* Guards, Marlborough

DUCLAUX, *see* Robinson, Agnes M F

DUCLOS, Hon Joseph Adolphe, C M G, K C, Mauritius, 1927, *b* 1873, *s* of Adolphe Duclos of Curepipe, Mauritius, unmarried *Educ* Royal College, Mauritius (laureate) Joined Middle Temple, London, 1st LL B, 1894, called to Bar, 1895, Licencié Faculte Droit Paris, 1896, Member of Council of Government of Mauritius for the District of Flacq since 1901, Municipal Councillor of Port Louis, 1898 1907, has practised as a Barrister-at-law since 1897, sugar estate owner, Lieut Mauritius Volunteer Force *Address* Chateau de Litté, Curepipe, Mauritius *Clubs* Automobile, Curepipe, Mauritius Turf (President)

DU CROS, Alfred, *e s* of late W H Du Cros, *b* 10 Dec 1868, *m* 1901, Mrs Louise Pemberton Hincks, New Orleans (*d* 1927) M P (C) Bow and Bromley, 1910 *Address* Beach House, Kingsdown, Deal *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton

DU CROS, Sir Arthur (Philip), 1st Bt, *cr* 1916 J P, *b* Dublin, 1871, 3rd *s* of late W H du Cros, *m* two *s* two *d.* *Educ* Dublin Contested Bow and Bromley, 1906 M P (U) Hastings 1908 18 Clapham division of Wandsworth, 1918-22 Chairman Parent Trust and Finance Co, Ltd, and Foundling Estates, Ltd, Hon Colonel 8th Warwickshire Regiment, retired, Associate of the National Gallery, British Art *Heir s* Philip Harvey [*b* 19 June 1898, *m.* 1922, Dita, *d* of Sir Claude Mallet, *q v*, one *s* one *d*] *Address* 21 Park Street, W 1, Craigwell House, Aldwick, Sussex *Clubs* Carlton, Devonshire

DUDDEN, Rev Frederick Homes, D D, Master of Pembroke College, Oxford, and Canon of Gloucester since 1918, Chaplain to the king since 1929, Hon Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, since 1930, *b* 28 Dec 1874, *m* 1910, Muriel Bertha, *d* of Rev John Letts *Educ* Bath College, Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Lit Hum 1897, Liddon Student, 1897, Ellerton Prize Essay, 1898, Denyer and Johnson Scholarship, 1899, Fellow R. Hist Soc, 1905 Examiner in Theology School, Oxford, 1909 11, B D Examination, London, 1911 13, Fellow, Lecturer in Theology and Chaplain of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1898 1914, Vicar of St John s, Notting Hill, W, 1914 16, Rector of Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1916 18 Select Preacher (Oxford), 1924-26, Select Preacher (Cambridge), 1920 and 1930, Member of Hebdomadal Council since 1924 Pro-Vice Chancellor, 1925-29, Vice-Chancellor since 1929 *Publications* Gregory the Great, his Place in History and Thought (2 vols), Christ and Christ s Religion, In Christ's Name, The Future Life, The Problem of Human Suffering and the War The Heroic Dead and other Sermons The Delayed Victory, The Dead and the Living, and other Sermons, etc

Address The Master's Lodging, Pembroke College, Oxford, Cathedral Gardens, Glou cester

DUDENEY, Mrs Henry, *m* 1884, Henry Ernest Dudeney (*d* 1930), one *d* *Publications* The Maternity of Harriott Wicken, The Orchard Thief, Rachel Lorian, Maid s Money, Set to Partners, The Secret Son, Manhood End, Beanstalk, Quince Alley, Fly Leaves, Seed Pods, Brighton Beach, Puff Paste, 1928, Traveller s Rest, 1930, and other novels *Address* Castle Precincts House, Lewes, Sussex

DUDGEON, Major Cecil Randolph, M P (L) Galloway, 1922 24, and since 1929, Chairman, Education Authority for Kirkcud bright, *b* 1885, *s* of Col R. F Dudgeon, *q v* *Address* Cargenholm, Troqueer, Dumfries

DUDGEON, Major-Gen. Frederick Annesley, C B 1915 South Lancs Regt, *b* 16 June 1866, *m* 1905, Florence Edith, *d* of late H Black Stewart, Balnakeilly, Perth, one *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1885, Captain, 1893, Adjutant, 1896 1900, Major, 1902, Lt Col 1912, Colonel, 1916 Major General, 1921, D A A G, India, 1900 5 and 1909 11, A A G, 1914, served European War, 1914 18, Battalion Commander, 1915, Brigade Commander, 1915 17, Divisional Commander, 1917 18 (despatches six times, C B), G O C 50th (Northumbrian) Division T A, 1923-27, retired pay, 1927, Officer Legion of Honour, Officer Order St Maurice and St Lazarus (Italy). *Club* Army and Navy

DUDGEON, Leonard Stanley, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, Order of the St Sava of Serbia (3rd Class), F R C P Lond, Hon Col A M S, Professor of Pathology, University of London, Director of Pathology and Bacterio logy, St Thomas s Hospital Dean of the Medi cal School, Past-President, Section Tropical Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine, *b* 1876, *s* of J Hepburn Dudgeon, Haddington, N B, *m* Norah, 3rd *d* of late Richard Orpen and Mrs Orpen, of Ardtully Kenmare Co Kerry, two s one *d*. *Educ* St. Thomas s Hospital, Bacterio logical Representative, War Office Committee, for epidemic diseases in Egypt and Dardanelles, and Consulting Bacteriologist to the Expedition ary Forces in the Balkans, Examiner (external) in Pathology at Royal Army Medical College, late Examiner in Pathology, Universities of London and Cambridge, Examiner in Patho logy and Public Health, University of Sheffield Member of Board of Advanced Studies and Hygiene of the University of London, Croonian Lecturer and Horace Dobell Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians of London, Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, R.C S, England, Opening Address on Dysentery at B M A Meeting, 1919, Acting Secretary of the Section of Gene ral Pathology of the International Congress, London, 1918, served European War, 1915 19 (despatches thrice, C M G, C B E) *Publica tions* Bacteriology of Peritonitis, Articles on Malaria and Blackwater Fever, Bacillus Coli infection of Urinary Tract, Bacillary Dysentery in Macedonia, 1919, on Intestinal Infection, 1924, Bacterial Vaccines and their Position in therapeutics, 1927, and numerous other scientific contributions to medical litera ture *Recreation* golf *Address* 6 Stanhope Street, W 2 *T* Padd 6129 *Club* Union

DUDGEON, Capt. Michael Falcon, M C, late Inniskilling Dragoons, M F H Tet cott, *b* 1891, *s* of Lt Col John Dudgeon, V D, D L, J P, of Stainburn, Cumberland *m* Elspeth, *d* of George and Hon Mrs Young, of Flexbury Lodge, Bude Served European War 1914 18, Adjutant A P W O Yorkshire Hussars, 1920 24 *Address* Paize, Bude, N Cornwall *Clubs* Cavalry, White s

DUDGEON, Lt.-Col and Hon Col Robert Francis, C B 1911, V D, Lord Lieutenant Kirkcudbrightshire since 1908, President, Kirkcudbrightshire Territorial Army Association since 1908, *b* 23 Sep 1851, *s* of late Patrick Dudgeon of Cargen and Cecilia Jane, *d.* of late Major General W Turner, C B, *m.* 1877, Margaret, *d* of Wellwood Maxwell of Glenlee, two *s* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cam bridge (M A) Served in H M Reserve Forces for 43 years, transferred 1886 from Capt. 3rd R S Fusiliers (Mil.) to Lieut Col 3rd Volun teer K O S B (now 5th K O S B), held command of Battalion 25 years, retiring 1911 with rank of Hon Col, was for 21 years Vice Convener of the County Council of Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, acting as Chair man of Road Board, Finance and Technical Education Committees, Chairman of Kirkcud bright School Board, and Parochial Board, 1888 1901, Director of the Highland and Agri cultural Society, 28 years, Governor of the West of Scotland Agricultural College, 14 years, Member of Edinburgh Board Commercial Union Assurance Co, Extraordinary Director Scottish Life Insurance Co, J P Dumfriesshire and Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, Chairman Board of Directors Crichton Royal Institution, 8 years *Recreations* agriculture, gardening, shooting *Address* Cargen, Dumfries *T* 75 Dumfries *M* S W 140 *Clubs* National, New, Edin

See also Major C R, Brig Gen R M Dudgeon

DUDGEON, Brig.-Gen Robert Maxwell, D S O 1917, M C, Governor H M Prison, Edinburgh, *b* 20 Feb 1881, *s s* of Col R F Dudgeon, *q v*, *m* 1907, Kathleen Marion Taylor, no *c* *Educ* Uppingham, Loretto Joined Cameron Highlanders as 2nd Lieut, 1901, retired with rank of Brigadier General, 1920, commanded 16th Bt Royal Warwickshire Regt, 9th Batt Black Watch, 1st Batt Q O Cameron Highlanders, and 51st Infantry, Brigadier during European War, served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 5 clasps) European War, France and Belgium, 1915 19 (1914 15 Star, War medal, Victory medal, M C, D S O, Legion of Honour, despatches five times) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf *Address* Governor's House, H M Prison, Edinburgh *T* Central Edin burgh 0142 8 *Clubs* Army and Navy, New, Edinburgh

DUDLEY, 2nd Earl of (*cr* 1860), **William Humble Ward,** G C B *cr* 1911, G C M G, *cr* 1908, G C V O, *cr* 1903, Territorial Decora tion, Baron Ward, 1604, Viscount Ednam, 1860 Mayor of Dudley, Lt Col, Worcestershire Yeo manry, late M F H (Worcestershire), *b* 25 May 1867, *s* of 1st Earl and Georgiana (*d* 1929), *d* of Sir Thomas Moncrieffe, 7th Bt, *s* father, 1885, *m* 1st, 1891, Rachel (*d* 1920), *y d* of Charles Gurney, four *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1924, Mrs Lionel Monckton (Gertie Millar) Conservative *Educ* Eton Travelled round the world, visited South America, Colonies, etc, served in Yeomanry Cavalry, 1899 1900, A A G Imp Yeo in South Africa, 1899 1900 Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Trade, 1895 1902, Lord Lieut of Ireland, 1902 6, Chairman of Royal Com mission on Congestion in Ireland, 1906 8, Governor Gen of Australia, 1908 11, com manded 1/1st Worcester Yeomanry in Egypt and Gallipoli, 1915, Commandant E Mudros, 1915, attached Headquarter Staff, 40th Div, 1916 Owns about 30,000 acres Minerals in Staffordshire and Worcestershire, large iron works, patron of 13 Livings, estates in Jamaica *Heir* Viscount Ednam, *q v* *Address* Himley Hall, Staffordshire, 7 Carlton Gardens, S W 1 *T* Regent 1819 *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also C K Benson, P C A Bridgeman, Lady Troubridge, Hon Sir J H Ward, Hon Robert A Ward, Baron Wolverton

DUDLEY, Baron, *cr* 1489 1440 (called out of abeyance, 1916), **Ferdinando Dudley William Lea Smith,** late commanding 6th Batt Worcestershire Regt., *s* of late Ferdinando

Dudley Lea Smith of The Grange, Halesowen, *b* 1872, *m.* 1904, Sybil Augusta, *d* of Rev H W Coventry, Rector of Severn Stoke, Worcester, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton College Joined Worcestershire Militia, 1890, served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps), J P Worcestershire *Heir s.* Hon Ferdinando Dudley Henry Lea Smith, *b* 1910 *Address* Mear House, Kempsey, Worcester *T A* Kempsey *T* Kempsey 7 *M* MC 6291, XK 5759 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Worcestershire County, Worcester

DUDLEY, Archdeacon of, *see* James, Ven S R

DUDLEY, Colonel George de Someri, R A O C, *b* Mount Aboo, Rajpootana, India, 29 Aug 1874, *s* of Brig-Surgeon Lt-Col W E Dudley, A M D, and A M Sealy, *m* 1900, Ruth Muriel, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel J R Maretti, I S C, Jersey, two *d* *Educ* Somerset and Bath Colleges, R M A, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1894, transferred to Army Ordnance Dept 1907, served European War, France, 1915-18, Italy, 1918 (despatches five times, Bt Lt.-Col, C M G), Disposal Board Commissioner, Italy, 1919-20, Commander, Crown of Italy *Address* Central Ordnance Depot, Didcot *Club* Junior Army and Navy

DUDLEY, Major G V., D S.O 1919, M C, late R G A, *m.* one *s*

DUDLEY, Harold Ward, F R S 1930 O B E 1919, Biochemist, Medical Research Council's Laboratories since 1919, *b* Derby, 30 Oct 1887, *e s* of late Joshua and Florence Dudley, *m* 1921, Mary Nettleship *Educ* Truro College King Edward VI Grammar School, Morpeth, Universities of Leeds and Berlin M Sc Leeds, 1910, 1851 Exhibitioner, 1910 12 Ph D Berlin, 1912 Assistant, Herter Laboratory, New York, 1912 14, Lecturer in Biochemistry, Leeds, 1914 15, Lt Major R E 1915 18, joint editor, Biochemical Journal, 1924 30 *Publications* scientific papers, mainly in Biochemical Journal *Recreation* trout fishing *Address* National Institute for Medical Research Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 2232 *Club* Savage

DUDLEY, Marion, *see* Cran, Mrs

DUDLEY, Surgeon Captain Sheldon Francis, R N, O B E, M D, M R C P (Lond), D P H, D T M, Principal Medical Officer, H M Hospital Ship Maine, *b* R N Silk Quarters, Lisbon, 16 Aug 1884, *s* of late Surgeon Captain John Dudley, R N *m* 1913, Ethel E Franklyn one *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School St Thomas's Hospital Joined R N, 1906, served in Mediterranean and China Stations, took up bacteriology as speciality served in war at R.N Hospital, Chatham R N Air Force, Dunkerque, and H M Hospital Ship Agadir, Prof of Pathology to R N Medical School Greenwich, earned several medals and distinctions for research work on the spread of infectious diseases, including Chadwick Gold Medal for the officer who had done most to promote the health of the Royal Navy, Surg Capt, 1930 *Publications* some fifty odd technical papers and reports, including Arsenuretted Hydrogen Gas Poisoning in Submarines, Medical Research Council special reports on Diphtheria, and the Schick Test and Spread of Droplet Infection *Recreations* lawn tennis and golf *Address* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S W 1

DUDLEY, Sir William Edward, Kt, *cr* 1926, O B E 1920, J P, Director of Co operative Wholesale Society, Manchester, President, Co operative Congress, 1925 26 *Address* Cranleigh, Highlands Road, Runcorn

DUERDEN, Professor J E, M Sc, Ph D, Professor of Zoology, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, South Africa, since 1905, Director of Wool Research, Union of S Africa, Grootfontein School of Agriculture *Educ* Royal College of Science, London, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore For several years held post in Zoology at Royal College of Science, Dublin, and engaged in Fishery Investigations, appointed Curator of Museum, Kingston, Jamaica, and carried out researches on living corals, acting positions in several American Universities and Hon Curator, American Museum of Natural History New York, under auspices of Carnegie Institution conducted Expedition to Hawaiian Islands, to study Pacific corals *Publications* numerous papers on researches on Irish Marine Zoology, Actiniaria and Corals of West Indies Aboriginal Remains in Jamaica, Morphology of Madreporaria, Ostriches and Ostrich Farming in South Africa, Wool Studies *Recreation* motoring *Address* Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, South Africa *T* 166 *M* CP 146 *Club* Albany, Grahamstown

DUFF, family name of **Duchess of Fife**

DUFF, Admiral Sir Alexander (Ludovic), G C B, *cr* 1926 G B E, *cr* 1924, K C B, *cr* 1918, K C V O, *cr* 1922, C B (Civil) 1912, (Mil) 1916, *b* 20 Feb 1862, *s* of Col James Duff of Knockleith, Aberdeenshire, *m* 1st, 1886, Janet Douglas, *d.* of late Garden Duff, Hatton Castle, Aberdeenshire, two *d*, 2nd, 1924, Marjorie, *d* of late Charles Hill Whitson, Parkhill, Perthshire Director of the Mobilisation Division of Admiralty War Staff, 1911 14 Rear Admiral, 4th Battle Squadron, 1914 17, Director of Anti Submarine Division, 1917, Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1918 19 (K C B) Admiral, 1921, served European War, battle of Jutland Bank, 1916 (despatches, C B), Commander in Chief, China Station, 1919 22 retired list, 1925, Commander of Legion of Honour, St. Stanislas, 1st class (Russia) Striped Tiger, 1st class China) Rising Sun 2nd class (Japan), Distinguished Service Medal (U S A) *Address* Senwick House, Kirkcudbright *Club* Naval and Military

See also G A and G B Duff, bear Adm. W M James

DUFF, Archibald, Emeritus Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Theology in the United College (Congregational), Bradford, 1878 1925, *b* Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, 1845, *s* of Rev Archibald Duff, D D, and Catherine Hamilton, *m* 1st, Elizabeth Craigmile of Aberdeen 2nd, Mary Hannah Cockshott (J P) of Wildtell, Oakworth, Yorks, one *d.* *Educ* McGill University, Montreal, First Class Honours and Gold Medal in Mathematics, 1864, Andover Theological Seminary, Mass, U S A, Halle, Gottingen B A 1864, M A 1867, LL D 1881 of McGill Univ, B D of Andover Theol Sem 1872, D D of Queen's Univ, Kingston, Canada, 1903, High School Teacher in Canada, 1864 69, Theological, Hebrew, and Mathematical Lecturer, Montreal, 1875 78, Chairman of Yorkshire Congregational Union, 1893, one of Founders of Athenæum Club, Bradford, Co Editor of Bibliotheca Sacra, 1874 94, City Councillor, Bradford, 1904 6, Pro tem Pastor Trinity Congregational Church, Leeds, 1916, Special Constable, Bradford Liberal *Publications* The Use of the Old Testament in the Study of Origin of Doctrine (pamphlet), 1879, The History of Atonement among the Hebrews (pamphlet), 1880, Old Testament Theology, vol I (eighth century, B C) 1891, vol II (Deuteronomic Reformation) 1900 Hebrew Grammar, 1901, Theology and Ethics of the Hebrews, 1902, First and Second Esdras in "Temple Apocrypha, 1903, Abraham and the Patriarchal Age, 1903, Modern Old Testament Theology, 1908, History of Old Testament Criticism, 1910, Translation of Duhm's Ever Coming Kingdom of God, 1911, and Duhm's Book of the Twelve Prophets, 1912, two nos of Brother Richard's Bookshelf, viz Isaiah and Translation of Frenssen's Story of Jesus,

1913, Commentaries on Esther and Lamentations in Peake's Commentary, History of the Religion of Judaism, B C, vol I, 1927, various articles in periodicals *Recreations* walking tours, gardening, rambles in Holland, Germany, Russia, Switzerland, Italy, Brittany, and Canada *Address* Kinnaird Cottage, Bare, Morecambe *T* Morecambe 502

DUFF, Bt Lt-Col Arthur Abercromby, *see* Scott Duff, Bt Lt Col A A

DUFF, Admiral Sir Arthur Allen Morison, K C B, *cr* 1929, C B 1917, *b* 1874, *s* of General A G Duff, *m* Margaret Grace Rawson, two *s* two *d* Commanded Scout Adventure, attached First Destroyer Flotilla, 1907 1909, Flag Capt in First Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1911 13, commanded H M S Birmingham, 1914 16, which ship was the first to sink a German submarine in the War, and was present at the actions in Heligoland Bight, Dogger Bank, and Jutland, appointed to command of H M S Inflexible, 1916, commanded H M S Tiger, Aug 1917 May 1919, 2nd Light Cruiser Squadron, 1919 21, Rear-Adm 1st Battle Squadron, 1922 23, Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1924 1926, Vice Admiral, 1926, Admiral commanding Reserves, 1927-29, Admiral, 1930 retired list, 1930 *Address* Var Trees, Morcombe, Dorset

DUFF, Sir A C Grant, *see* Grant-Duff

DUFF, Col Charles de Vertus, C B E 1919 lawn tennis, golf and badminton coach and lecturer, *b* 4 Oct 1870, *s* of late Jekyl Chalmers Duff, J P, India, *m* 1895, Minnie, *d* of Maj G C Robinson, R A, India, no *c* *Educ* Cranleigh, France and Germany for Consular Service Magistrate, British Central Africa, 1893-95, served South African War (O C French's Scouts) (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps), received thanks of Colony of Natal, 1907, European War, 1915-19 (Colonel, South African Forces) (C B E, despatches), lecturer, with demonstrations and for B B C, maker of first Phono film picture demonstrating natural laws in lawn tennis Inventor of Golf Doctor *Publications* Lawn Tennis Spin and Swerve How to play Badminton, Press contributor (Observer, Evening Standard, etc) *Recreation* painting *Address* 184 Cromwell Road, S W 7 Western 4335

D U F F, Col Charles Edward, C B 1902, late 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars, *b* 25 April 1858 *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered Army, 1878, Captain, 1885 Major, 1893, Lieut Col 1901, served Afghan War, 1878 80 (medal), S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, brevet Colonel, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps), retired pay, 1906 *Address* Combe, Bradford Abbas, Sherborne, Dorset.

DUFF, Sir Charles M R V, *see* Duff-Assheton Smith

D U F F, Charles Patrick, C B 1928 C V O 1924 Principal Private Secretary to the Prime Minister since 1929, *b* 1889, *s* of late Harry Duff, *m* 1929, Margaret, *d* of late James Woodcock *Educ* Blundells School, Tiverton, Balliol College, Oxford Entered Board of Trade by open competition (Class I), 1912, served European War, 1914 18 (Gallipoli, France, Mesopotamia, wounded, despatches twice), Private Secretary to successive Presidents of the Board of Trade, 1919-23, Private Secretary to successive Prime Ministers (Rt Hon Stanley Baldwin, Rt Hon J Ramsay Macdonald, Rt Hon Stanley Baldwin), 1923 29 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 54 South Eaton Place, S W 1 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Travellers

DUFF, Garden Alexander, landowner, J P and Vice Lieut Aberdeenshire, *e s* of Garden William Duff of Hatton, and Douglas Isabella Maria, *d* of B C Urquhart of Meldrum, *b* 1853, *m* 1878, Annie I (*d* 1910), *d* of B C Urquhart of Meldrum, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity Coll Camb Member of Cambridge University Association Football eleven, 1874 75, 1st Class History Tripos, 1875, occupied with estate management and County business, Convener of Aberdeenshire, 1910 19, served in 3rd Batt Cameron Highlanders, 1872 89, retired when Major, Director of Northern Assurance and other companies *Recreations* farming, estate management, shooting, fishing *Heir* *s* Major and Brevet Lt Col Garden Beauchamp Duff, D S O, *q v* *Address* Meldrum House, Old Meldrum *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Northern, Aberdeen

DUFF, Lt-Col Garden Beauchamp, D S O 1916, late Cameron Highlanders *b* 6 Dec 1879, *s* of Garden A Duff, *q v*, *m* 1913, Doris, *d* of Lindsay Eric Smith Joined Cameron Highlanders, 1899 served European War, 1915 1919 (despatches thrice, D S O, Bt Lt Col) *Address* Hatton Castle, Turriff *Club* United Service

DUFF, Colonel George Mowat, C I E 1919 Royal Engineers (retired), *b* Kingston, Canada, 31 Oct 1862, *s* of late Lt Col John Duff, *m* 1902, Emily (*d* 1928), *d* of late Col Sir Edward Leeds, 3rd Bart, one *d* *Educ* privately, Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada Lieut Royal Engineers, 1886, retired as Colonel, R E, 1919 served Burma Expedition, 1885 87 and 1887 89 (medal and two clasps), Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (Star and two medals, despatches), Delhi Coronation Medal, 1912 *Recreations* tennis, golf, bowling *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

D U F F, Sir Hector (Livingston), K B E, *cr* 1918, C M G 1915, formerly Chief Secretary to Government, Nyasaland, with seat on Executive and Legislative Councils, *b* 10 Jan 1872, 2nd *s* of late J P Duff, and late Alice Lady Russell Assistant Resident, Nyasaland, 1897, Resident, 1909, has frequently acted as Deputy Governor of the Protectorate, served with Nyasaland Field Force, German East Africa, 1914-15 (despatches), took part in suppression of native rebellion in Shiré Highlands, 1915 (medal and clasp), Chief Political Officer with General Northey's Forces, G E Africa, 1916 17 (despatches, 1914-15 Star), administered military government of occupied enemy territory, 1917 18 Acting Governor and Commander-in Chief of Nyasaland, 1918, called to Bar of Inner Temple 1919 *Publications* Nyasaland under the Foreign Office, A History of Nyasaland in the Native Dialect, The Ivory Graves, etc *Recreations* shooting and fishing *M* EY 2588 and OS 2977 *Club* Junior Carlton

DUFF, James Augustine, First Chairman Education Committee Deputy Chairman Finance Committee J P Co. Boro of Belfast, High Sheriff (County of Belfast), 1923 Past President, Belfast Scottish Association, *b* Glasgow, 27 Sep 1872, *m* 1896, Jeanie McLean, one *s* *Educ* Board School, Glasgow Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College Business in Belfast, 1892-1914, retired, 1914, given all time and energy since to public work in Belfast, President St Andrew's Society, 1925 26 *Publications* Treatises on Non Conducting Coverings and Robert Burns *Recreations* literature, golf, billiards *Address* The Orchard Knock Road, Belfast. *T* Knock 329 *Club* Ulster Reform, Belfast

DUFF, John Robert Keitley, M A, LL B, artist, R I, R E, *s* of Robert Duff and Janet Duff Mitchell Fifeshire *b* 1862, *m* two *s* two *d* *Educ* Bishop Stortford, Cambridge, Sidney Sussex College Barrister at law, Middle Temple, studied at Slade School under Legros, Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colour, Royal Society of Painter Etchers, Pastel Society, etc, represented in

various public collections, Amsterdam, Johannesburg, Liverpool, etc *Publication* Pastel A Manual for Beginners *Address* 100 Sunning fields Road, N W 4 *T* Hendon 1891 *Club* Arts

DUFF, John Wharton Wharton-, D L, *s* of John Robert Tod and Jemima, *d* of late Richard Wharton Duff of Orton, *b* 1845, *m* 1869, Margaret Mary, *d* of late John Ord Mackenzie of Dolphinton, Lanarkshire *Address* Orton House, Morayshire *Club* New, Edinburgh

DUFF, John Wight, F B A 1930, M A (Oxon and Aberdeen), Hon D Litt. (Durham), D Litt (Oxon), LL D (Aberd), Professor of Classics, Armstrong College, Newcastle on Tyne, and Vice Principal, 1918, 1921-24, 1926 1930, Acting Principal, 1918 19, *b* Dundee, 4 Sep 1866, *s* of late William Duff, iron founder, and Sarah Fergusson Wight, *n* of late Rev Prof Duff, D D, LL D, Edinburgh, *m* 1897, Lizzie Taylor Mackay, Bewdley, Worcestershire, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Aberdeen Grammar School (Gold medallist and Latin dux), Aberdeen University (Simpson Greek Prizeman), Pembroke College, Oxford (scholar), 1st class Classical Modns, 1st class Lit Hum, Leipzig University Assistant Professor of Greek, Aberdeen, 1891 93, Professor of Classics and English, at Newcastle, 1893 98, and after the creation of separate chairs, Professor of Classics, Classical Examiner in the University of Aberdeen, 1902 5, and in the University of Durham frequently since 1894, Examiner for Hertford University Scholarship, Oxford, 1910, Examiner on Joint Board of the Universities of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, and Sheffield, 1910 and 1919 Examiner in Latin, Leeds University, 1911 1913, University of Manchester, 1923 30, in Latin and Greek, Bristol University, 1915 1918, and in Birmingham University, 1917 1919, Vice President of Classical Association of England and Wales, has visited many of the principal remains of classical antiquity in Provence, Italy, Greece, Crete, Asia Minor and Tunis *Publications* articles in sundry magazines and journals consisting of reviews, papers on Greek travel, verse translations from German, French, and Latin, etc, contributions to Scottish Students Song book, Viking Club Saga Book, The Bookman, Classical Review, The World's Great Books, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Journal of Roman Studies, edition, with introduction, of Johnson s Lives of Milton and Addison, 1900 Byron Selected Poetry, 1904, A Literary History of Rome (from Origins to Close of Golden Age), 1909 (2nd ed 1910, 6th impression, 1925), Writers of Rome, 1923 (Spanish trans 1928), A Literary History of Rome in the Silver Age, 1927 *Recreations* book buying, foreign travel *Address* 16 Victoria Square, Newcastle on Tyne

DUFF, Rt Hon Lyman Poore, P C 1919, Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1906, *s* of Rev Chas Duff, M A, and Isabella, *d* of James Johnson, *b* 7 Jan 1865, *m* 1898, Elizabeth Eleanor (*d* 1926), *d* of Henry Bird, Barrie, Ont *Educ* Toronto University (B A 1887, LL B 1889, LL D (Hon) 1923) President of Toronto University Literary and Scientific Society, 1891, called to Bar, Ontario, 1893, British Columbia, 1895, Queen's Counsel, 1900, Counsel for B C Legislature in Coal Lands Investigation, 1902, Junior Counsel for Great Britain in Alaska Boundary Arbitration, 1903, Judge of Supreme Court of British Columbia, 1904 Royal Commissioner of Investigation of Contracts of Shell Committee, 1916, Central Appeal Judge under Military Service Acts, October 1917 18, Hon Bencher, Gray s Inn, 1924, Governor of University of Toronto, 1926 *Address* 435 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Ont. *Clubs* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa, Union, Victoria, Vancouver, Vancouver

DUFF, Stanley Lewis, C B E 1927, Secretary Ancient Order of Foresters Friendly Society since 1919, Secretary, National Conference of Friendly Societies since 1928, *b* Fife, 1881 *s* of Peter Duff, *m* 1916, Rose, *d* of John Jackson, Biscot, Beds, four *d* *Educ* Addey and Stanhope School, London Chairman of Consultative Council to Minister of Health upon National Health Insurance 1924 29, Chairman Dental Benefit Joint Committee, 1926 29, President Faculty of Insurance, 1928 29, Chairman Advisory Committee to the Higher Education Sub Committee of the L C C, Member of Insurance Committee for the County of Middlesex, Member of Central Council for Health Education, Member of Council London Social Service, Member National Council for combating Rheumatic Diseases *Address* 17 Russell Square, W C 1 *T* Ancordesto *T* Museum 4464

DUFF ASSHETON-SMITH, Sir (Charles) Michael (Robert Vivian), 3rd Bt, *cr* 1911, *b* 3 May 1907, *s* of 2nd Bt and Lady (Gladys Mary) Juliet Lowther, *o d* of 4th Earl of Lonsdale (now Lady Juliet Trevor), *S* father, 1914 *Educ* Sandhurst. *Recreations* shooting and hunting *Heir* none *Address* 8 Belgrave Square, S W 1, Vaynol Park, Bangor, N Wales *T* Bangor 42 *Club* Turf *M* UK 402

DUFF-GORDON, Sir C E, *see* Gordon

DUFF-SUTHERLAND-DUNBAR, *see* Dunbar

DUFFERIN and AVA, 4th Marquess of, *cr* 1888, **Basil Sheridan Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood,** Baron Dufferin and Claneboye, Ireland, 1800, Baron Clandeboye, U K, 1850, Earl of Dufferin, Viscount Clandeboye, 1871, Earl of Ava, 1888, and a Bt, *b* 6 Apr 1909, *o s* of 3rd Marquess and Brenda, *e d* of Robert Woodhouse, of Orford House, Bishops Stortford, *S* father, 1930, *m* 1930, Maureen, 2nd *d* of Hon (Arthur) Ernest Guinness, *q v* *Educ* Eton Balliol College, Oxford *Address* Clandeboye, Northern Ireland

See also Col F T Brathwaite, Viscount Novar, Lord Plunket

DUFFERIN and AVA, Hariot, Dowager Marchioness of, *e d* of Archibald Rowan Hamilton, Killyleagh, Co Down, *m* 1862, 1st Marquess of Dufferin and Ava (*d* 1902), one *s* three *d* Accompanied Lord Dufferin to Canada and India, Ambassadress in Russia, Turkey, Italy, and France *Distinctions* D B E Crown of India, Victoria and Albert, the Chefakat (Turkish Order), the Order of the Sun (Persian). *Publications* Our Viceregal Life in India, 1889, My Canadian Journal, 1891, My Russian and Turkish Journals, 1916, A Record of Three Years' Work of the National Association for supplying Female Medical Aid to the Women of India *Address* 19 Tedworth Square, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 0978

DUFFUS, Brig-Gen Edward John, C B 1915, late R A, *b* 16 Feb 1866, 2nd *s* of late James B Duffus, Halifax, Nova Scotia, *m* 1906, Helen Wiseman Paske, *widow* of Major H Paske, R E, and *d* of late Robert Morrow, Bircham, Halifax Entered Army, 1885, Captain, 1895, Major, 1900, Lt. Col. 1912, served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal), S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (despatches twice, C B), retired pay, 1919 *Address* 94 Clarence Gate Gardens, N W 1 *T* Paddington 1150 *Club* United Service

DUFFUS, Col Francis Ferguson, C M G 1917, *b* 8 Oct 1870, *m* 1906, one *s* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh,

R Military College, Canada Entered Cheshire Regt. 1892, Capt A S C 1900, Major, 1908, Lt Col 1915, Col 1919, Embarkation Staff Officer, S Africa, 1899 1900, Assist Director of Supplies, 1915, Deputy Director Supplies, 1916, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, C M G), retired pay, 1920 *Address* Headley Wood, Bordon, Hants, 3 Sloane Street East, S W 1, 7 Victoria 8401 *Club* Army and Navy

DUFFY, Charles Gavan, C M G 1904, Barrister, Clerk of the House of Representatives, 1901 17, Clerk of Senate, Commonwealth of Australia, 1917 20, *b* Blackrock, Dublin, 27 Aug 1855, 3rd *s* of late Sir Charles Gavan Duffy, K C M G, *m.* Ella, *e d* of Hon Allan M'Lean, M P *Educ.* St Patrick's College, Melbourne, Stonyhurst, Melbourne University Private Secretary to Premier, Victoria, 1871 72, 1877 78, Clerk of Committees, Legislative Assembly, 1878 91, Clerk Assistant, 1891 1901, Clerk Assistant, Federal Senate, 1901, Assistant Secretary, Federal Convention, Melbourne, 1898, Hon Secretary Federal War Committee, 1915 16 *Publications* Speakers Rulings, 1856 93, Index to Proceedings Victorian Legislative Assembly, 1878 97 *Recreation* golf *Club* Bohemians, Melbourne

DUFFY, Sir Frank Gavan, K C M G, *cr* 1929, Justice of the High Court of Australia *b* Dublin, 29 Feb 1852, 2nd *s* of Sir Charles Gavan Duffy, K C M G, *m* 1880, Ellen Mary Torr, three *s* *Educ* Stonyhurst College, University Melbourne *Recreation* literature *Address* Lynholme, Tintern Avenue, Toorak, Melbourne *Club* Melbourne, Melbourne

DUFFY, George Gavan, K C, M P (S Fein) S Dublin, Dec 1918 23, *s* of late Sir Charles Gavan Duffy, K C M G, *b* 21 Oct 1882, *m* 1908, Margaret, *d* of late A M Sullivan, M P *Educ* France, Stonyhurst Irish Envoy Extraordinary to Paris, 1919, Rome, 1920, Member of Irish Peace Delegation to London, 1921, Minister of Foreign Affairs in Irish Government, 1922 *Address* 48 Bushy Park Road, Dublin

DUFFY, Richard, *b* New York City, 26 Nov 1873, *s* of John Giblon and Annie O Brien Duffy, *m* 1895, Louise Chauvet *Educ* New York Schools, St. Mary's College, Northeast, Pa Newspaper reporter, editor Ainslee's Magazine, 1898 1904, Watson's Magazine, 1904 6, member editorial staff F A. Munsey Company, 1906 9, contributor to the Literary Digest since 1913, and member of the editorial staff since 1915 *Publication* An Adventure in Exile, 1908 *Address* 63 West 55th Street New York

DUFFY, Thomas Gavan, *see* Gavan Duffy

DUFFY, William John, M P (N) South Galway, 1900-18, *b* 1865 Chairman Licensed and Vintners Association (Co Galway), Chairman Loughrea Sporting Association, Town Commissioner, Loughrea, Co Secy Gaelic Assoc, Co Secy -Dunsandle Coursing Club, Co Secy United Irish League Executive, of which he was one of the first members. *Address* Shraid mor, Lough Rea, Co Galway

DUGAN, Maj -Gen Winston, C B 1920, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, Worcestershire Regt, A D C to the King, 1928 30, *b* 8 May 1877, *s* of late C Winston Dugan, M A, of Oxmantown Mall, Birr, Ireland, *m* 1912, Ruby Lilian, *d* of Mrs Applewhaite Abbott, of 11 Cumberland Terrace, N W 2nd Lieut. Lincolns Regt 1900, Adjutant, 1901 4, Captain Worcesters Regt 1904, Adjutant, 1907 9, Garrison Adjutant, Irish Command, 1910 14, D A A and Q M G East Anglian Division, 1914, Assist Provost Marshal, 1914, Commanded 2nd Royal Irish Regt, France, 1915 16, Assistant Inspector General Training, B E F, 1918, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G, despatches, Bt Lt Col), Brigade Commander (Temp Brig-General), 1916-18 *Club* United Service

DUGDALE, Amy K, *see* Browning, A K

DUGDALE, Colonel Arthur, C M G 1915, D S O 1919, late Commanding Q O Oxfordshire Hussars, *b* 1869, *s* of late James Dugdale of Sezincote, Moreton in Marsh, *m* 1904, Ethel Innes, *e d* of late Col John Sherston, D S O, the Rifle Brigade, one *s* *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford, M A *Address* Sezincote, Moreton in Marsh 7 Moreton-in Marsh 22 *Clubs* Cavalry, Bath

DUGDALE, Maj James Gordon, D S O 1902, M V O 1917, 18th Hussars, resigned, 1908, *b* 27 July 1874, 2nd *s* of J Dugdale of Ivy Bank, Burnley, and Sezincot, Moreton in Marsh, *m* 1903, Ellen Mabel, *d* of Maj Gen S C Turner, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Christ Church, Oxford, B A. Entered army, 1897, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, Bt Major), Adjutant, West Somerset Imperial Yeomanry, 1904 7 *Address* The Abbey, Cirencester *Club* Cavalry

DUGDALE, Rev Sydney, M A, Rural Dean of Clun, Diocese of Hereford, Prebendary (de Prato Majore) in Hereford Cathedral 4th *s* of John Dugdale of Llwyn Llanfyllin, Montgomeryshire, *m* 1st, 1886, Edith, *d* of W B Marshall of Bellefield, New Brighton, 2nd, 1905, Phyllis, *d* of Rev R E Price, Rector of Moreton, Oswestry, two *s* four *d.* *Educ* Rugby School, B N C Oxford, 2nd in Theology Deacon, 1884, Priest, 1885, Curate St Anne, Limehouse, 1884 86, St Thomas, Salisbury, 1886-89, St Martin, Salisbury, 1889 91 Motcombe, 1891-92, Vicar of Motcombe, 1892-1898, Westbury, Wilts, 1898 1904, Lower Beeding, Sussex, 1904-9, Whitchurch, Salop, 1909 19 *Address* Aston Hall, Aston on Clun, Salop

DUGDALE, Thomas Cantrell, Member of International Society, R P S, 3rd *s* of late Alfred Dugdale, Manchester, *b* Blackburn, 2 June 1880, *m* 1916, Amy Katherine Browning, *q v* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Served in Yeomanry, in Egypt, Dardanelles, Balkans, Palestine, Syria, 1914 19 (1915 Star, despatches), studied Art at Manchester School of Art, South Kensington, Paris British Institute Painting Scholarship, exhibited at the Royal Academy fairly regularly since 1901 also at the New Gallery Vienna, New English Art Club, Dusseldorf, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Salon, Silver medal Salon des Artistes français, 1921, Paris, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Glasgow, etc, Fellow of Royal Institute of Industrial Art, gold medal, Paris Exhibition of Decorative Art, 1925, Pictures purchased by Cape Town, 1910, by Manchester Corporation, 1912 20 and 1927, by Imperial War Museum, 1919 by Leicester Corporation, 1923, One Man Show, Leicester Galleries, 1919, member of Manchester Academy *Recreations* painting, golf, motoring *Clubs* Chelsea Arts, Arts, Gargoyle

DUGDALE, Captain Thomas Lionel, Reserve of Officers, Royal Scots Greys, since 1928, Captain Yorkshire Hussars Yeomanry since 1928, J P North Riding of Yorkshire M P (U) Richmond, Yorks since 1929, *b* 20 July 1897, *o s* of J Lionel Dugdale and Maud Violet, *d* of G W P Woodroffe, late Royal Horse Guards *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Joined Royal Scots Greys, 1916, and served European War, 1917 18, Captain, 1928, Adjutant, Yorkshire Hussars (Yeomanry), 1927 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Crathorne Hall, Crathorne, Yorks 7 Eaglescliffe 35 *Clubs* Cavalry, Carlton, Yorkshire, York

DUGDALE, William Francis Stratford, J P, D L Co Warwick, F S A, landowner, Chairman and Managing Director Baddesley Collieries, Limited, Chairman Finance Committee Warwickshire C C, Governor and Trustee of Rugby School, *b* 20 Oct. 1872, *e s* of W S Dugdale (*d* 1882) of Merevale Hall, and Alice Frances (*d* 1902), *d* of Sir Charles Trevelyan, 1st Bart of Wallington, Northumberland, *m* 1920, Margaret, 2nd *d* of Brig Gen Sir R G Gordon Gilmour, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford High Sheriff, Co Warwick, 1911 12 *Heirs* William Stratford Dugdale *Address* Merevale Hall, Atherstone *T* Atherstone 48, Blyth Hall, Coleshill, Warwickshire, *T* Coleshill, 3, 18 Berkeley Square, W 1, *T* Mayfair 0910 *Clubs* Travellers, Brooks's, Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge

DUGGAN, Edmund John, Parliamentary Secretary to President of Executive Council and to Ministry for Defence, Irish Free State, since 1927, Member Dail Eireann, Cos Louth and Meath, 1921 23, Co Meath since 1923, admitted a Solicitor, Ireland, 1914, Secretary for Home Affairs and a Member of Provisional Government, Irish Free State, 1922-23, M P (S Fein) S Meath, Dec 1918-22 *Address* 26 Upper St Brigid's Road, Drumcondra, Dublin

DUGGAN, George Chester, C B 1930, O B E 1918, Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Finance, Belfast, since 1925, 2nd *s* of late George Duggan, Ferney, Greystones, Co Wicklow, *m* 1912, Elizabeth Gore, *y d* of Rev Robert Blair, Ballinamallard, Co Fermanagh one *d* *Educ* The High School, Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar) B A (T C D) (Senior Moderator and Double Gold Medallist), 1907 M A (1910) Entered Civil Service, 1908, Admiralty, 1908 1910 and 1914 16, Ministry of Shipping, 1917 1919 Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin Castle, 1910 14, 1919 21 Assistant Secretary Ministry of Finance, Belfast, 1922 25 *Address* The Ford, Comber, Co Down, Ministry of Finance, Belfast

DUGMORE, Arthur Radclyffe, F R G S, F R P S, *b* Wales, 25 Dec 1870, 2nd *s* of Capt. F S Dugmore and Hon Evelyn, *d* of late Lord Brougham and Vaux, *m* 1901, Henrietta Louise Watkins, *d* of John B and Henrietta Pattison of South Orange, New Jersey, U S A., one *s* one *d* *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, Turrells, Smyrna. Studied painting Naples and Rome, 1887 88, went to America, 1889, studied ornithology under W E D Scott, painted, illustrated, and studied natural history, took up photography in 1898 as method for illustrating wild life of birds and animals, travelled extensively through Southern Europe, Asia Minor, Central America, United States, Canada, and British East Africa, lectured in United States and England on wild life of animals, life member of New York Zoological Society and America Museum of Natural History, exhibited series of animal paintings in London, 1913 and 1925, did war correspondence and photography in Belgium in Aug and Sept 1914, taken prisoner by Germans in Aug, released later, wounded at Alost, enlisted in Inns of Court O T C, Dec 1914, gazetted 1st Lieut 10th Service Batt King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, March 1915, served in France, 1916, gassed in battle of Somme, July 1916, temp Captain, May 1917, Major, 1917 to U S America on special duty, lecturing, June 1917, exhibited paintings, animals, birds landscapes and marines, New York 1928 and 1929, and Boston, 1930, Lectured U S 1928 1930 *Publications* Bird Homes, Nesting Habits of Land Birds of Eastern United States, 1900, Nature and the Camera, 1902, Camera Adventures in the African Wilds, 1910, Wild Life and the Camera, 1912, The Romance of the Newfoundland Caribou, 1918, The Romance of the Beaver, 1914, Adventures in Beaver Stream Camp, 1918 When the Somme Ran Red, 1918, Two Boys in Beaver Land, 1920, The Vast Sudan, 1924, The Wonderland of Big Game, 1926, African Jungle Life, 1928, Corsica the Beautiful, 1928, Autobiography of a Wanderer, In the Heart of the Northern Forests, 1930 Produced Film, The Wonderland of Big Game, in connection with W P Harries, 1923, and the Vast Sudan Film 1924, and lectured with it at Polytechnic Hall, Regent Street *Recreations* fishing, painting, photography, natural history, boating, camping *Clubs* Royal Societies, Shikar, Kosmos, Players New York.

DUGUID, Col (Archer) Fortescue, D S O 1918, B Sc, Royal Canadian Artillery, Director, Historical Section, General Staff National Defence Headquarters Ottawa since 1921 *b* 1887, *yr s* of late Peter Duguid of Bourtie, Aberdeenshire, and Auchlunies, Kincardineshire, *m* 1st, 1916, Naomi (*d* 1920), *e d* of Edward Pelham Winslow, Winnipeg, one *s*, 2nd, 1921, Frances, *d* of Edward Pelham Winslow, Winnipeg, four *d* *Educ* Bettes College, Edinburgh, McGill University, Montreal Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O). *Address* 38 Gwynne Avenue, Ottawa, Canada *Club* University, Montreal

DUGUID-McCOMBIE, *see* McCombie

DUHIG, Most Rev James, Archbishop of Brisbane since 1917, *b* Limerick, 1871 Went to Queensland at 13, spent several years at Irish College Rome, priest, 1896, missionary work, Ipswich, Queensland, 1897 1905, R C Bishop of Rockhampton, 1905 12, Coadjutor Archbishop of Brisbane, 1912 17 *Address* Archbishop's House, Brisbane, Australia

DUKAS, Prof Paul, Composer, Professor of Musical Composition at Paris Conservatoire since 1927, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1906, *b* Paris, 1 Oct 1865 *Educ* Lycee Charlemagne Conservatoire (2nd Grand Prix de Rome) *Works* Polyeucte, 1892, Apprenti Sorcier, 1897, La Peri, 1911, Ardine and Barbe Bleue, 1907 *Publications* contributions to Courrier Musical, Revue Hebdomadaire, etc *Address* Conservatoire of Music, Paris

DUKE; family name of **Baron Merrivale**

DUKE, Lieut -Col Augustus Cecil Hare, C M G 1919 D S O 1918, M A Reserve of Officers, Home Bursar, Balliol Col, Oxford, 1920 Fellow, 1929 2nd *s* of late Rev Canon J Hare Duke, D D, *m* 1908, Violet Elliott, Melbourne, Australia, no *c* *Educ* Bradfield College, Norwich Grammar School St Catharine's College, Cambridge 2nd Lieut Royal Artillery 1900, retired, 1913, served S African War, 1901 2 served European War, D A Q M G 57th Division, A A and Q M G 50th Division (despatches, awarded C M G, D S O) M A Oxon (by decree), 1924 *Address* Balliol College, Oxford

DUKE, Lieut -Col. Basil Lawrence, D S O, 1917 O B E, 1919 Commanding 25th Field Brigade R A since 1930, *b* 1882 *s* of late Major W A Duke *Educ* Wellington Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, O B E), Lieut Col, 1930 *Club* Naval and Military

DUKE, Capt. Hon Edward, O B E 1919, *e s* of 1st Baron Merrivale, *q v*, *b* 1883, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich, Neuchatel Served South African War, 1900 2, European War, 1914 19 A P M to 24th Division, and Intelligence Dept at War Office (O B E), called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1908, Secretary to President, P D and A. Division, Royal Courts of Justice *Address* 69 Holland Park, W 11, *T* Park 8257, 5 Essex Court, Temple, E C 4, *T* City 1821

DUKE, Rev Edward St Arnaud, M A, Hon Canon of St Mary s Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1927, *b* Dublin, 1854, *y s* of Valentine Duke, M D, and Maria, *d* of Robert Rawson J P, Glassely, Co Kildare, *m* 1887, Louisa, *d* of Alexander Duke, Newpark, Co Sligo, two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin B A 1875, Senior Moderator and Gold Medal in Mental and Moral Philosophy, prizeman in Ecclesiastical History, 1876, M A 1882, ordained, 1877, curate, Warrington, 1877 1888, St. Mary, West Derby, 1888 89, vicar, St Dunstan, Edge Hill, Liverpool, 1889 1906, Hon Secretary of Church Congress, 1904, Senior Canon and Vice Provost of St Mary s Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1906 27 *Publication* Editor of Handbook to Church Congress, 1904 *Recreations* gardening, golf, reading *Address* Glebe Side, Colinton, Midlothian *T* Colinton 152 *Clubs* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh, Babberton Golf

See also Winifred Duke

DUKE, Herbert Lyndhurst, O B E, B A, M D, B C (Cantab), Sc D (Cantab), D T M and H (Camb), Deputy Director of Laboratory Services, Uganda Protectorate, and Director of Research Institute for Human Trypanosomiasis, Eastern Africa, *b* Lyndhurst, Hants, 31 Aug 1883, *s* of Lieut Col Joshua Duke, I M S, and late Fanny Harriet Hall, *m* Marguerite, *d* of late Robert Collinge, Oldham, Lancs, one *s* *Educ* Eastbourne College, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar), Heidelberg University, Guy s Hospital 1st class Nat Sci Trip Cambridge, Part 1, 1905, Research Scholar, Protozoology, Heidelberg University, 1906 special service on Royal Society's Sleeping Sickness Comm, 1910-13, Thurstan Medal for Research into Tropical Medicine, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1913-14, Medical Officer, Uganda, 1910, Bacteriologist, 1914 active service, East African Campaign, and temp Capt. Uganda Medical Service, 1914-18 (despatches), Chalmers Medal, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1927, President, League of Nations International Commission on Sleeping Sickness, Uganda, 1926-27 *Publications* Sleeping Sickness, Nineteenth Century, Dec 1928, and numerous scientific publications in scientific journals, chiefly on Trypanosomiasis, also articles in Field, etc, on big-game shooting *Recreations* rifle shooting, golf, big-game shooting *Address* c/o D M S S, Entebbe, Uganda *Clubs* New University, Entebbe, Uganda.

DUKE, Sir James, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1849, *b* 25 June 1865, *S* father, 1878, *m* 1889, Marion (*d* 1928), *cr* *d* of late James Duke Hill of Terlings Park, Harlow, Essex *Educ* Eton Late Lieut 3rd Cinque Ports Artillery Militia *Heir* none *Address* White Lodge, Maidenhead Court, Berks, *T* Maidenhead 107 *Clubs* Windham, Royal Automobile

DUKE, Robert Norman, D S O 1918, Assistant Secy, Scottish Office, since 1927, *b* 9 Feb 1893, *e s* of late Robert Whyte Duke and Mrs Duke, Brechin, Angus *m* 1921, Francis Norman, *e d.* of Arthur Francis Norman Butler, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Corpus Christi, Oxford 2nd Lieut 8th Black Watch, Aug 1914, served France and Flanders, 1915 18 (D S.O, M C, despatches thrice), Staff Captain, General List, 1917, Brigade Major, 1918, B A 1919, entered Civil Service (Scottish Office), 1919, Private Secretary to Under Secretary for Scotland, 1920 21 *Address* 50 Scarsdale Villas, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 1149 *Club* United University

DUKE, Winifred, novelist and historian, *b* Liverpool, *d.* of Rev Canon E St. A Duke, *q v* *Educ.* privately, Belvedere School, Liverpool *Publications* The House of Ogilvy, 1922, The Wild Flame, 1923, The Laird, 1925, Scotland s Heir, 1925, Lord George Murray and the '45, 1927, Tales of Hate, 1927, Madeleine Smith a Tragi-Comedy, 1928, King of the Highland Hearts, 1929, Continuing City, 1929, Trial of Harold Greenwood (Notable British Trials), 1930, The Drove Road, 1930 *Recreations* reading, criminology, walking *Address* Glebeside, Colinton, Midlothian *T* Colinton 152

DUKE-ELDER, William Stewart, M A (first-class Hons), B Sc (Sp Distinct), D Sc, Ph D (Lond), M D (gold medal), Ch.B (St And), F R C S (Eng), Assist Ophthalmic Surgeon, St George s Hospital, London, Assistant Surgeon and Physicotherapist, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Assist Lecturer in Ophthalmology, St George s Hospital Medical School, University of London, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Cripples Hospital and College, Alton and Hayling Island, Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon, Alexandra Orphanage, Research Worker, Medical Research Council, at Physiology Laboratories, University College, London, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Member Ophthalmological Society, Physiological Society, Biochemical Society, and Soc d ophtal de France, *m* 1928, Phyllis Mary, *d* of W Edgar, Ealing *Educ* St Andrews and London Universities St Andrews University, 1st Foundation Scholar, 1915, University Medallst in Natural Philosophy, Botany, Zoology, Anatomy, Dissections, Therapeutics, Psychology, Bacteriology, Pathology and Medicine, Leng Prizeman, 1915, British Association medalist, 1915, Research worker, Ministry of Munitions, 1916, Demonstrator of Physiology St Andrews), 1918, University College Scholar, 1919, Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1920, President Students Union and Representative Council, 1921, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1922, St George s Hospital London, 1923, Henry George Plimmer Research Fellow, 1925, Sir Francis Laking Research Scholar, 1926-29 Paul Philip Reitlinger Prizeman, 1926, British Medical Association Scholar, 1927, British Medical Association Middlemore Prizeman, 1928, William Mackenzie Memorial Medallist (Glasgow University), 1929, Research Associate, University College, London, 1930, Howe Lecturer in Ophthalmology, Harvard Univ, U S A, 1930 *Publications* The Nature of the Intra-ocular Fluids, British Ophthalmological Monographs, III 1927, Recent Advances in Ophthalmology, 1927, 2nd ed 1929, The Practice of Refraction, 1928, Sections on Diseases of the Eye in the Medical Annual, numerous scientific and clinical papers in the British Journal of Ophthalmology Journal of Physiology, Biochemical Journal, British Medical Journal, the Lancet, Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom and of Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Research Council Special Reports, technical papers of Board of Research for Industrial Fatigue, etc, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* 59 Harley Street W 1 *T* Langham 1264

DUKES, Ashley, author and dramatist, *b* 29 May 1885 *s* of late Rev E J Dukes and Edith Mary Dukes, *m* 1918, M Rambert, two *d.* *Educ* Silcoates School, Universities of Manchester and Munich Dramatic Critic of various journals, 1909 14 and 1919 25, translator of numerous plays, on active service, 1914 18, with the Machine Gun Corps *Publications* Modern Dramatists, 1911, The Youngest Drama, 1923, The Man with a Load of Mischief, 1924 (produced at the Haymarket Theatre, 1925), The Swallow Book, 1924, The Song of Drums (a heroic comedy), and Drama (essays), 1926, One More River (play), 1927, The World to Play With (essays), and The Fountain Head

(play), 1928, Jew Süss (a tragic comedy from Feuchtwanger s novel), 1929, The Dumb Wife of Cheapside (a comedy after Rabelais), 1929 *Recreation* chess *Address* 19 Campden Hill Gardens, W 8 *T* Park 5946 *Club* Garrick

DUKES, Charles, M P (Lab) Warrington, 1923 24, and since 1929, *b* Stourbridge, 1881 *Address* 27 Cornwall Street, Warrington

DUKES, Cuthbert Esquire, O B E, M D, M Sc, D P H, Pathologist to St Peter s Hospital, London, and Director of Research Laboratories St Mark s Hospital, London *b* Bridgwater, 24 July 1890, *s* of late Rev E J Dukes and Edith Mary Dukes, B A, *m* 1915, Dr Ethel Dukes, one *s* *Educ* Caterham School, Edinburgh University, University College, London Lecturer in Bacteriology, King s College for Women, since 1922, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Member of the Editorial Board of the Cancer Review *Publications* The Bacteriology of Food, Lord Lister, 1925, several original articles in medical and scientific journals *Address* 1 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3222 *M* YT 3675

DUKES, Sir Paul, K B E, *cr* 1920, author and musician, *s* of late Rev E J Dukes, of Friern Barnet and Edith M Pope, B A, of Sandford, *b* 10 Feb 1889 *Educ.* Caterham School, Conservatoire de Petrograd Assistant to Mr Albert Coates at Imperial Marinsky Opera, Petrograd, 1914-15, Member of Anglo-Russian Commission, 1915-18, and representative of same at Foreign Office, 1917, Chief of British Intelligence Service in Soviet Russia, 1918-19, Special Correspondent of Times in Eastern Europe, 1920, Lecturer on European affairs in U S A and Canada, 1921-23, conducted own compositions for Ballet Moderne New York, 1928 *Publications* Red Dusk and the Morrow Adventures and Investigations in Soviet Russia, 1922, numerous newspaper and magazine articles *Recreations* music and athletics *Clubs* Royal Societies, Savile

DULAC, Edmund, Artist, *b* Toulouse, 22 Oct 1882 naturalised 1912 *Educ* Toulouse University (Bachelier ès Lettres, Philosophie) Studied Law for two years unwillingly, during three years attended drawing and painting classes at the Toulouse Art School, and at the Academie Julian in Paris for three weeks, illustrated books since 1905, exhibited portraits, Paris Salon, 1904 5, private exhibitions in London at the Leicester Galleries yearly since 1907 *Publications* Illustrated books The Arabian Nights, 1907, The Tempest, 1908, The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, 1909, The Sleeping Beauty and other tales, 1910, Edgar A. Poe's Bells and other poems, 1911, Hans Andersen s Snow Queen and other tales, 1912, Princess Badoura, 1913, Sindbad the Sailor, 1914, Edmund Dulac s Book for the French Red Cross, 1915, Edmund Dulac s Fairy Book, 1916, Tanglewood Tales, 1918, weekly cartoons in the Outlook, 1919, The Kingdom of the Pearl, 1920, Treasure Island, 1927, The Fairy Garland, 1928, Contributor American Weekly, New York, portraits, designs for costumes and stage settings *Recreations* music, drawing and modelling caricatures, making bamboo flutes *Address* 117 Ladbroke Road, Holland Park, W 11 *T* Park 5328

DULANTY, John Whelan, C B 1920, C B E 1918, Commissioner for Trade, Office of High Commissioner for Irish Free State in London *Address* Onestone, Woodridings Avenue, Hatch End, Middlesex

DULVERTON, of Batsford, 1st Baron, *cr* 1929, **Gilbert Alan Hamilton Wills,** Bt., *cr.* 1897, O B E 1919, M A Oxon, J P Somerset, Chairman of the Imperial Tobacco Co (of Great Britain and Ireland), Ltd, since 1924, Lt. Col, late Royal North Devon Hussars, *b* 28 Mar 1880, *s* of 1st Bt and Anne, *e. d.* of late Rev James Hamilton, *S* father, 1909, *m* 1914, Victoria May, 3rd *d* of late Rear Adm Sir E Chichester, 9th Bt, three *s* *Educ.* privately, Magdalen College, Oxford Extra A. D C to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1908 12, M P (U) Taunton, 1912 18, Weston super Mare, 1918 22, served European War, Gallipoli, 1915, France, 1917 18 (despatches). Owns about 5000 acres *Heir s* Hon Frederick Anthony Hamilton Wills, *b* 19 Dec 1915 *Address* Batsford Park, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos, 26 Wilton Crescent, S W *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Cavalry

See also P S Douglas Hamilton.

DULY, Major Charles, D S O 1900, commanded Cyclists, Rhodesian Regt., *b* 1 Jan 1870, *s* of late Charles Duly of Hastings, *m* 1901, Edith, *d* of William Harris of Johannesburg Served Matabele Rebellion, 1896, South Africa (despatches, D S.O), European War, East Africa, commanding Mechanical Transport Corps, B S A Police, under Gen Northey *Address* Clark Road, Buluwayo, Rhodesia

DULY, Sidney John, M A, Head of the Department for the Scientific Study of Commercial Products, City of London College, E C 2, British Correspondent of the Ford Research Institute, Stanford University, Cal, U S A *b* London, 30 Oct 1891, *s* of Henry Charles Duly, *m* 1916, Florence, *d* of William George Smith *Educ* St Olave s School, Southwark, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Berlin University Engaged in the organisation and conduct of educational schemes for the London Produce Markets and in the examination of damaged goods, visited Pacific Coast of N America as Mitchell Research Scholar on the carriage of goods by sea, 1926, further voyages of investigation in 1927 and 1929 *Publications* The Natural Wealth of Britain 1919, Grain, 1926, edited Resources of the British Empire, Vol II, for the Federation of British Industries, 1924 *Address* 28 Guessens Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts *T* Welwyn Garden 278

DUMAS, Frederick Lloyd, Managing Editor of The Advertiser and associated publications, Adelaide, since 1929 *b* Mt Barker, South Australia 15 July 1891 *y s* of C M R Dumas, *m* Daisy, *y d* of E Smith Hall, S Australia, three *d* *Educ* Teachers Training College, Adelaide Joined The Advertiser Literary Staff as cadet, 1907 transferred to The Argus, Melbourne released by The Argus, at request of Prime Minister (Mr W M Hughes) to assist him in the second conscription campaign subsequently accompanied Mr Hughes to Imperial Conference, London, 1918, rejoined The Argus on return, becoming Chief of Staff, 1921 24, Editor of the Sun News Pictorial, 1924 27 Manager and Editor of Australian Newspapers Cable Service, London, 1927 29 Federal Vice President Australian Journalists Association, when editorial positions compelled resignation Member Institute Journalists, Empire Press Union *Recreations* golf, tennis, motoring *Address* Koombahla, South Terrace, Kensington Gardens, S A *Club* Adelaide, Adelaide

DUMAS, Admiral Philip Wylie, C B 1914, C V O 1910, Royal Navy, retired, *b* 9 Mar 1868, 3rd *s* of late H J P Dumas, J P, *m* 1911, Dorothy, *o d* of Admiral Sir Geo Egerton, K C B, *q v* four *s* one *d* *Educ.* St Leonard s School H M S Britannia Entered Navy, 1881, Lieut., 1890, Commander, 1901 Capt 1906, Ret 1918, served Naval Attaché, Germany, Denmark, and Holland, 1906 8 M V O, 1908, 2nd class Royal Danish Order Dannebrog, 2nd class Royal Prussian Order Red Eagle, 3rd class Japanese Order of Rising Sun, 4th class Russian Order St. Vladimir served as Secretary to Royal Commission on

Oil Fuel and Engines, 1912 18, Assistant Director Torpedoes Admiralty, 1914, F R G S, F R.A.S, A D C to the King, 1918 *Address* Buckland Cop, Betchworth, Surrey *Clubs* Travellers, Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon), Cowes

DU MAURIER, Sir Gerald, Kt., *cr* 1922, Actor Manager, *b* 26 Mar 1878, *s* of late George du Maurier, author and artist, *m.* 1903, Muriel, actress, *d* of late Harry Beaumont, solicitor, three *d. Educ* Harrow *Address* Cannon Hall, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 2207 *Clubs* Garrick, Green Room, Athenæum, Eccentric

DUMBELL, Lt -Col Charles Harold, D S O 1917, commanding 2nd Batt Sherwood Foresters since 1930 *b* 1 May 1878 *s* of H C Dumbell *m* 1909, Helen Mary, *d* of Col H F Blair R E *Educ* Wellington Coll Served S Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, Bt Lt Col, D S O and two Bars, Croix de Guerre)

DUMFRIES, Earl of, John Crichton-Stuart *b* 4 Aug 1907, *e s* of Marquess of Bute *Educ* Downside, Christ Church, Oxford, Edinburgh University Member of the King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, and ornithology *Address* 6 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh 7 Edinburgh 20707 *T A* Scolopax, Edinburgh *Clubs* Bachelors Pratt's, New, Edinburgh

DUMMETT, Robert Ernest, Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1925, *b* 1872, *m* 1898, Emmie Welton, one s five *d Educ* Leys School and Clare College, Cambridge Barrister Gray's Inn, 1896, Bencher since 1918 Treasurer, 1928, Recorder of South Molton, 1911-23, Recorder of Barnstaple and of Bideford, 1923 25 *Address* Langley House, Calcot, nr Reading *T* Theale 18 *Clubs* Garrick, Royal Automobile Devon and Exeter, Exeter

DUMRAON, Maharaja Bahadur Sir Keshav Prasad Singh, Zamindar of, Kt *cr* 1930 C B E 1919 *Address* Dumraon, Shahabad, India

DUN, Robert Hay, *b* Latchford, Cheshire, 5 July 1870 *y c* of late John Dun, general manager of Parr's Bank, Ltd unmarried *Educ* Loretto School, Musselburgh, Brasenose Coll, Oxford (Classical scholar) 2nd class Mods and Greats, B A, called to bar (Inner Temple), 1895, practised on Chancery side was in cricket eleven and Rugby football fifteen at school and college, and in the University golf team captain of Chislehurst Golf Club, 1902 served eight years as private and N C O in the 14th Middlesex (Inns of Court R V), has Order of the Nile 2nd and 3rd class Advocate General, Sudan, 1905 17, Chief Justice, 1917 26 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis *Address* 6 Courtenay Road, Hoylake, Cheshire *Clubs* United University Royal Liverpool Golf, Hoylake

DUNALLEY, 5th Baron (*cr* 1800), **Henry Cornelius O'Callaghan Prittie,** D S O 1916 late Rifle Brigade *b* 19 July 1877, *s* of 4th Baron and Mary Frances, M B E, *o d* of Maj Gen Onslow Farmer, R A, Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire, *S* father, 1927, *m* 1911, Beatrix Evelyn, *e. d* of James N Graham, of Carfin, Lanarkshire, two *s Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 16 (despatches, D S O) *Publication* Saddle and Steel, 1928 *Heir s* Hon Henry Desmond Graham Prittie, *b* 14 Oct 1912 *Address* Kilboy, Nenagh, Co Tipperary

DUNBABIN, Robert Leslie, M A. (Oxon), Professor of Classics in the University of Tasmania, *b* 16 July 1869, unmarried *Educ* Hutchins School, Hobart, Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) Tasmanian Scholar, 1888, 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1890, 1st Class Greats, 1892, Assistant Master at the Hutchins School and other schools, Acting Professor of Classics in Adelaide, 1905, Lecturer, Assistant Professor and Professor in the University of Tasmania since 1906 *Publications* papers in the Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, and Modern Language Review *Recreations* walking and gardening *Address* 91 Stowell Avenue, Battery Point, Hobart, Tasmania

DUNBAR, Sir Archibald Edward, 9th Bt Scot, *cr* 1700, M C, late Major 12th West York Regt., *b* 17 Feb 1889, *g g s* of 5th Bt, and 2nd *s* of late Lt Col Arbuthnott P B S Dunbar and Catharina Hester, *d* of late John Orred, of Ashwicke, Gloucester, *S cousin*, 8th Bt, 1916, *m* 1926, Olivia Douglas Sinclair, *d* of Maj Gen Sir Edward May, *q v*, two *s Educ* Wellington, Pembroke Coll, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C) *Heir s*, Archibald Randulph, *b* 8 Aug 1927 *Address* 8 Hill Street, S W 7 *T* Sloane 5870 *Club* Caledonian

DUNBAR, Charles Augustus Royer Flood, C B E 1919, Paymaster Rear Admiral (retired list), 1923, *b* 30 June 1849, *s* of late Lieut C S Dunbar, R N, *m* Catherine, *y d* of late Michael Maxwell of Brownstown, Athy, Co Kildare, one *s Educ* Vickery's Naval School, Southsea Joined Royal Navy, 1866, wrecked in H M S Lily on coast of Labrador, 1889, served in H M S Barfleur in the Boxer troubles in China, 1900, retired, 1908, volunteered for service and served in the Naval Transport Service at Southampton, 1 Aug 1914 July 1918 again employed Dec 1918 Jan 1919, reverted to retired list, 10 Jan 1919 *Address* The Polygon Hotel, Southampton

DUNBAR, Sir C Hope-, *see* Hope Dunbar

DUNBAR, Sir Frederick George, 5th Bt, *cr* 1814, D L, *b* 27 April 1875, *s* of 3rd Bt and Louisa, *d* of late Lieut Col J W Parsons, C M G, *S* brother, 1900 *m* 1898, Mary, *d* of Alexander Sutherland *Heir* none *Address* Boath House, Nairn

DUNBAR, Sir George Alexander Drummond, 8th Bt, *cr* 1697, *b* 10 May 1879, *s* of 7th Bt and Maria Louisa, *d* of late Hancorn Smith, *m* 1916, Sophie Katheen, *d* of J Benson Kennedy, Inverness House, Porchester Terrace, one *s* one *d Educ* St Aidan's Coll, Grahamstown, Marist Brothers School, Johannesburg *Heir s* Drummond Cospatrick Niman, *b* 9 May 1917 *Club* Bachelors

DUNBAR, Major Sir George Duff-Sutherland-, 6th Bt. of Hempriggs (Nova Scotia), *cr* 1706, *b* Ackergill Tower, Wick, N B, 29 May 1878, *e s* of late G Duff Dunbar and Jane Louisa, *d* of late Lt Col James Duff, Knockleith, Turriff, N B *S* grandfather (5th Bt), 1897, *m.* 1st, 1903, Sibyl Hawtrey (*d* 1911), *d* of late Col C W H Tate, one *s*, 2nd, 1921, Dorothy Mary Alice, *er d* of Col G G Hewlett, Millfield, East Cowes *Educ* Harrow Joined Queen's Own Cameron Highs, 1898 gazetted Indian Army, 1902, Capt 1907, Major, 1915, retired, 1925 *Heir s* George Cospatrick, *b* 8 Aug 1906 *Address* Ackergill Tower, Wick

DUNBAR, Captain James Brander, J P, D L, F R G S, *b* 10 Oct 1875, *s* of Capt J Brander Dunbar Brander and Alice, *d.* of James Grant, Provost of Elgin, *g s* of 5th Bart of Northfield, *m* Noela, *s d* of late Matthew N Whiting, two *d Educ* Rugby Holds S A and general service medals headquarters staff siege of Kimberley (despatches), one time company commander in 1st K A R, travelled extensively in Africa—Somaliland, Matabeleland, Mashonaland, British Central Africa, Rhodesia, Portuguese Zambesai, Portuguese East and West Africa, and the Soudan Owns some 5000 acres in Elgin *Recreations* big and small game shooting *Address* Pitgaveny, Elgin *Club* Caledonian

DUNBAR, Lt.-Col Joseph Cameron, D S O 1916, late R A, *b* 20 Aug 1879, *o s* of J C Dunbar, late of Ceylon, *m* Miss Temple Layton of Brampton Grange, Huntingdon, one *d* *Educ* Downside Abbey, nr Bath Entered Royal Artillery from Clare Artillery Militia, 1900, having served two years in Militia, served in R H A as a Lieutenant and Captain, served in India, South Africa, West Africa (Northern Nigeria), on active service in Africa and West Africa, in South Africa served as A P M Staff Officer, and Claims Officer (medal 4 clasps), served European War, in France, Gallipoli (Suvla Bay) (despatches twice, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Recreations* polo, cricket (member of Incognito Club), tennis, football (both codes), hockey, hunting, shooting, principally hunted with Mr George Fitzwilliam's hounds (Milton) *Club* Naval and Military

DUNBAR, Sir Loraine Geddes, Kt, *cr* 1915, formerly of Calcutta, *b* 1865, *s* of late Col W M Dunbar, *m* 1899, Liola Violet, *e d* of late Sir W D Cruickshank, C I E, four *s* *Educ* Repton, Paris and Edinburgh Universities *Address* Whitehall Lodge, Harrogate *Club* Oriental.

DUNBAR, Sir William Cospatrick, 9th Bt of Mochrum, *cr* 1694, C B 1887 F R S G S, J P, D L, Wigtownshire, J P, Perthshire, *b* 20 July 1844, 2nd *s* of 7th Bt and Catherine Hay, *e d* of James Paterson of Carpow, Perthshire *S b* 1904, *m* 1878, Nina Susannah, *d* of A Douglas Hamilton Served in Home Office, 1868 85 and was Private Secretary to successive Under Secretaries of State, 1875-85, Assistant Under Secretary for Scotland, 1885 1902, Registrar General for England, 1902 9 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, cricket, golf, bicycling, etc *Heir* c James George Hawker Rowland Dunbar, *b* 6 Sep 1862 *Address* 8 Onslow Square, S W, Mochrum Park, Kirkcowan, Earnbank, Bridge of Earn *Club* St James's

DUNBAR-NASMITH, Rear-Adm M E, *see* Nasmith

DUNBOYNE, 26th Baron by Summons, 17th Baron by Patent, **Fitz-Walter George Probyn Butler,** Captain R N, retired, *b* 20 Mar 1874, *e s* of 16th Baron Dunboyne and Caroline Maude Blanche, *d* of Captain Probyn, *s* father, 1913 *m* 1915, Dora Isolde Butler, *e d* of Commander F F Tower, *q v*, one *s* three *d* Entered Navy, 1886, Lieut, 1895, Commander, 1906, served in Witu expedition, 1890 (medal and clasp), commanded H M S Pyramus (Mediterranean Fleet) during European War, 1918 *Hobby* meteorology *Recreations* boat sailing and carnation culture *Heir s* Hon Patrick Theobald Tower Butler, *b* 27 Jan 1917 *Address* Woodsleigh, Englefield Green, Surrey *T* Egham 151

DUNCAN, *see* Haldane Duncan

DUNCAN, Sir Andrew Rae, Kt, *cr* 1921, M A, LL B Glasgow University, LL D Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada, *b* 1884, *m* 1916, Annie, *d* of late Andrew Jordan, two *s* Barrister, Chairman of the Central Electricity Board, Director of Bank of England, one of H M Lieutenants for City of London, Member of Economic Advisory Council, Vice President Shipbuilding Employers Federation, 1920-27, Coal Controller, 1919-20, Chairman of Advisory Committee of Coal Mines Department, 1920-29, Chairman of Royal Commission to inquire into Coal Industry in Nova Scotia, 1925, Chairman of Royal Commission to inquire into grievances of Eastern Maritime Provinces of Canada, 1926, Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus of Italy *Address* Dunure, Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent *T* Beckenham 2316 *Club* Caledonian

DUNCAN, Charles, J P, M P (Lab) Clay Cross Division of Derbyshire since 1922, Secretary of Workers' Union since 1900, *b* Middlesbrough, 1865 M P (Lab) Barrow in Furness, 1906 18 *Address* Transport House, Smith Square, Westminster, S W 1

DUNCAN, Sir (Charles Edgar) Oliver, 3rd Bt., *cr* 1905, *e s* of Sir Frederick Duncan, 2nd Bt, and Helen Julia Pfizer, of Brooklyn, New York, *b* 18 Aug 1892, *S* father, 1929 *Educ* Harrow, Cambridge Received commission in Royal Horse Guards, June 1915, served under the Intelligence Department, War Office, 1916, entered Ministry of Munitions 1917, and held various administrative positions there, Vice Chairman, British Equitable Central Trust, Ltd, Chairman Duncan House, Ltd, Chairman British Securities and Estates, Ltd *Recreations* riding, tennis, and skating *Heir b* William Clarence, *b* 24 July 1894 *Address* 80 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 5186 *Clubs* Bachelors', Royal Automobile

DUNCAN, Charles Maitland, D S O 1919, M C, a chartered accountant *b* 1892 *s* of John H Hill Duncan, Hollycroft, Redhill, *m* Charlotte Montgomerie, *d* of Rev George Macalister, D D, one *s* *Educ* Reigate Grammar School Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches thrice, D S O) *Address* Green Loaning, Reigate

DUNCAN, Ellen, Curator of Municipal Gallery of Modern Art, Dublin, 1914-22, *e d* of Thomas Douglas, Sydney Parade, Dublin, *m* James Duncan, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Alexandra College, Dublin, Royal Irish Academy of Music. *Publications* has published critical articles and reviews in the Burlington Magazine, Studio Academy, Athenæum, etc *Recreations* music *Club* United Arts, Dublin

DUNCAN, Maj.-Gen Francis John, C B 1919, C M G 1915, D S O 1900, late the Royal Scots, *b* 16 May 1870, *m* 1905, Lili, *d* of late Moritz Linder of Vienna, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Switzerland, Germany Joined the Royal Scots, 1889, Captain, 1896 Bt Major, 1902, served S Africa, in command of Mounted Infantry, 1900 02 (despatches twice, Bt Major, Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War commanded the Royal Scots, 105th Infantry Brigade, 60th Infantry Brigade, General Staff, and later commanded 61st Division (despatches eight times, C B, C M G Bt Col, once wounded, Officier Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Officer Order of Crown of Roumania), Military Attaché Bucharest, 1919 24, retired pay, 1924 *Club* United Service

DUNCAN, Rev George, M A, D D, F S A, parish of New Abbey, Galloway, Scotland, since 1929, *s* of Rev Thomas Duncan, D D, parish of Bridge of Weir Renfrewshire, *m* 1914 Louise, *d* of R Hunt White of Castle Park, East Lothian *Educ* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh, High School, Glasgow (Dux), studied at Universities of Glasgow and Jena. University of Glasgow M A, B D, Rae-Wilson Gold Medallist twice, Black Fellowship in Theology, Examiner in Divinity and Church History, parish of Glendevon, Perthshire, 1897, Glencairn, Dumfriesshire, 1900 Inveresk, Midlothian, 1907, St Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, 1910, Church of St Andrew and St Paul, Montreal, 1914, parish of Govan, Glasgow, 1924, Convener of General Assembly's Committee on reply to Lambeth Appeal of 1920, during war, Chaplain to Royal Highlanders of Canada, presented at Court of King George V, 1911, Member of Royal Order of Scotland, Hon D D (twice), 1919 *Publications* The Essenes, Modern Theories of the Resurrection, Echoes and a Vision, Scotland and the Scots, The Influence of German Thought on Modern Theology, The Teaching Profession as an Ethical Force in National Life, Christianity and the Church, The University and the Church, Christian Unity and Ecclesiastical Union, reviews, articles, etc *Recreations* walking, row-

ing, curling, fishing *Address* New Abbey, Galloway, by Dumfries *M* GE 1803 *Clubs* United Empire, University, Edinburgh, University, United Services, Montreal

DUNCAN, George B., J P , editor of Weekly News, Dundee, since 1896 , *b* Coupar Angus, 12 Oct 1869 , *s* of John Duncan journalist, and Elizabeth Brodie , *m.* 1894, Christina, *e d* of Adam Simmers, Merle Grove, Downfield , one *s* two *d* *Educ* North Public School, Forfar , Forfar Academy Reporter, Dundee Courier, 1887 90 , sub editor, Dundee Courier, 1890 96 *Recreations* golf and bowl ing *Address* Strathview, Broughty Ferry *T* 7544 Broughty Ferry

DUNCAN, George Simpson, D D Edin , Professor of Biblical Criticism in St Mary s College, University of St Andrews, since 1919 , *b* 8 Mar 1884 , *er surv s* of late Alexander Duncan, Forfar, *m* 1929, Muriel, *er d* of late James Smith, M D , Edin burgh *Educ* Forfar Academy, Edinburgh University Trinity College, Cambridge , St Andrews University, Germany M A., B D Edin (First-Class Honours in Classics, Rhind Classical Scholar, C B Black Scholar in Hellen istic Greek, Pitt Club Theological Scholar), B A. Cantab. (First Class Classical Tripos, Ex hibitioner and Sizar of Trinity College). Or dained to the Ministry of the Church of Scot land, 1915 , served as Presbyterian Chaplain at General Headquarters, 1st Echelon, British Armies in France, 1915 19 (despatches twice, O B E), Honorary Chaplain to the Forces *Publications* St Paul s Ephesian Ministry, 1929 , contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica (13th edition) *Address* St Mary s College, St Andrews, Scotland

DUNCAN, Col (temp Brigadier) Henry Clare, D S O 1915, O B E , 9th Gurkha Rifles, commanding Zhob Indepen dent Brigade Area since 1929, *b* 12 July 1876 *m* 1st, Edith Irene (*d* 1918), *e d* of late Major-General R Byng Campbell, C B 2nd, 1924, Gladys, *widow* of Stuart Vines Served European War, 1914-18 (D S O , O B E , Brevet Lieut -Colonel), Operations N -W Frontier, India, 1922-23 , A Q M G Western Command, India, 1925-27 , commanding 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade, 1928-29 *Address* Loralai, Zhob, Baluchistan

DUNCAN, Lt -Col Horace Adrian, D S O 1918 , late Argyll and Sutherland High landers *b* 1875 , *s* of late Andrew Duncan , *m* 1907, Euphemia Helen, *d* of late Charles Home Sinclair Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal with three clasps, King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (de spatches, D S O) *Address* Manor Steps, Ascot, Berks

DUNCAN, Lt -Col James Fergus, D S O 1917 , late R A , served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O). *Address* P O Box 78, Cape Town *Club* Devonshire

DUNCAN, Maj -Gen Sir John, K C B *cr* 1928 , C B 1918 , C M G 1916 , C V O 1923 , D S O 1900 , late R S Fusiliers , *b* 24 Feb 1872 *s* of Lieut. General J Duncan , *m* 1st, 1896, Helen (*d* 1903), *d* of late William Boyd Buckle, B C S., one *d* , 2nd, 1906, Vivien, *d* of Emile R Merton two *d.* Entered Army, 1891, Capt 1898 , Maj 1910 , served North Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), S Africa (despatches, medal with five clasps, D S O), Great War, 1914 18 , served as G S O 11th Division, Gallipoli , commanded 78th Infantry Brigade (1916 17), and later 22nd Div (1917 1919) in Macedonia , was Major General, General Staff Army of Black Sea, April 1919- Dec 1919 (despatches six times, C M G , C B , Bt. Col , Maj Gen), Grand Commander Order of Crown of Roumania, Grand Commander Order of Greek Redeemer, Grand Commander Crown of Italy, Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Servian White Eagle, French Croix de Guerre, Italian Croce di Guerra, Greek War Cross , passed Staff College , Brig Major, Malta, 1902 3 , General Staff Officer, Army Head quarters, 1908 8, Wessex Division, 1910 , com manded Shanghai Defence Force, 1927-28 , G O C 1st Division, Aldershot, 1928 , retired pay, 1928, Member of the Royal Company of Archers *Address* 16 Bryanston Square, W 1 *Clubs* Brooks's, United Service.

DUNCAN, John, R S A 1928 , *b* Dundee , *m* 1912, Christine Allen of Wraysbury , two *d* *Educ* Dundee , London , Dusseldorf Drew for magazines and book illustration in London , later executed decorative paintings in Univ Hall, Edinburgh , series of the Legendary History of Scotland , Aix les Bains decorative series , St Abbs St Ebbs , Chicago Hull House, Tolstoi at the Plough , Associate Professor of the Teaching of Art in Chicago University, 1902 , returned to Edinburgh, 1904 , executed at St Peters, The Stations of the Cross, Church of the Good Shepherd, Altarpiece of the Ascension , pictures bought by the Modern Arts Associa tion, Hymn to the Rose, 1906, Tristan and Iseult, 1912 , bought for the Permanent Gallery of Dundee, 1912, The Riders of the Sidhe and The Children of Lir, 1924 , Coming of Bride, bought by the Corporation of Glasgow, 1918 , According to your Faith, bought by the Royal Scottish Academy, 1923 , Altar pieces at St Andrew s Episcopal Church, Aberdeen , at St Mary s, Broughty Ferry, at St Andrews, Darlington, at Rossal Hall, Fleetwood, Lan cashire, and St. Hilda s Priory, Whitby , A R S A 1910 *Address* 29 St. Bernard s Crescent, Edinburgh *Club* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

DUNCAN, Comm John Alexander, late R N , C B 1915 , *b* 1878 *m* 1909, Beatrice Dorothy Percy, *d* of late Percy Weston, Greenfields, East Sheen Present at bombard ment and capture of Sultan of Zanzibar s Palace, 1896 , proof and experimental officer, Chemical Research Dept., 1910 , qualified as interpreter in Swahili, 1896 , Italian, 1900 , Russian, 1903 German and Spanish, 1905 , Turkish, 1907 Superintendent of Research, Woolwich, 1910 14 , Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance, 1914 19

DUNCAN, John Hudson Elder-, *see* Elder Duncan

DUNCAN, Lt -Col Kenneth, D S O 1916 , late R F A. (T F), *b* 12 Apr 1884 , *s* of T Arthur Duncan, J P , Westbourne, Otley, and A Miller McGowan, Dumfries , *m* 1913, Evelyn Barker , four *d* *Educ.* Sedbergh Served European War , 1915-19 , in Command of 10th W R (How) Battery R F A in France (de spatches four times, D S O and two bars). *Re creations* Rugby football, Yorkshire County, 1906 9 , golf *Address* Wharfebank, Otley

DUNCAN, Col Macbeth Moir, C M G 1916 , D L , Advocate, Aberdeen , Hon Sheriff Substitute of Aberdeen, Kincardine and Banff *b* 1866 *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh , Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar, B A , Math Tripos Hons) Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G), President, Society of Advocates, Aberdeen , sometime Chairman County of the City of Aberdeen Territorial Army Association *Recreations* Cambridge University Rugby Union Football Team, 1886 88, all successful against Oxford (Captain, 1887 88) Scots R U F International, 1888 , President Scottish Rugby Union, 1927 28 *Address* 3 Bon Accord Crescent, Aberdeen *Clubs* Royal Northern, Aberdeen , Conservative, Edinburgh

DUNCAN, Hon Patrick, C M G 1904 , President of the Special Court of Bechu analand Protectorate since 1929 , *b* 21 Dec 1870 , *s* of John Duncan of Banffshire , *m.* 1916, Alice Dold, three *s* one *d* *Educ.* Balliol College, Oxford Entered Service, 1894 , Private Sec. to Sir A Milner , Treas of Transvaal, 1901 , Colonial Secretary of the Transvaal, 1903 6 , Acting Lt. Governor, 1906 , Barrister

of the Inner Temple and Advocate of the Supreme Court of South Africa, Minister of Interior, Public Health and Education, Union of South Africa, 1921 24, Member of Parliament, Union of South Africa. *Address* Johannesburg, S Africa *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Rand, Johannesburg

DUNCAN, Major Ronald Cardew, M V O 1929, O B E, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F F), *b* 9 Sept 1886, *s* of Lieutenant-General J Duncan, *m* 1921, Brenda, *d* of W R Davies, J P, Camberley, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut 5th Gurkha Rifles, 1905, Captain, 1914, Bt Major, 1918, Major, 1920, Adjutant, 1918-16, served operations on N W Frontier, India, 1908 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914-18, Mesopotamia, G S O 3, 13th Division, Brigade Major, 42nd and 7th Infantry Brigades, G S O 2, G H Q (Bt Major, despatches twice, 1914 15 star, General Service medal, Victory medal), Brigade Major, 68th and 69th Infantry Brigades, Afghanistan, 1919 (clasp), Waziristan, 1919-21 (O B E, despatches, two clasps), Assistant Military Secretary, Northern Command, India, 1924 26 Brigade Major, Ambala Brigade, 1926-28, Officer in charge of King's Indian Orderly Officers, 1929 (M V O) *Publication* Letters of a Soldier to his Son *Recreations* polo, racing *Address* 2/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, Abbottabad, N W F P, India *Club* United Service

DUNCAN-JONES, Very Rev. Arthur Stuart, B D, Dean of Chichester since 1929, *b* Oldham, 25 April 1879, *s* of Rev D L D Jones, *m* 1907, Caroline, *d* of Rev E S Roberts, Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, six *s* two *d* *Educ* Pocklington, Caius College, Cambridge (Fellow and Dean) Rector of Blofield, 1912, Rector of Louth, Lincs, 1915, Vicar of S Mary's, Primrose Hill, 1916, S Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1928 29, Assistant Editor of the Guardian, 1923 Hon Secretary Alcuin Club, 1916 23 Vice President, 1923, Hulsean Lecturer, 1916, Editor S Paul's Review, 1929 *Publications* Ordered Liberty, 1917, Church Music, 1920, Archbishop Laud, 1927, A Good Friday Service, 1928 *Recreations* bad mintón, walking *Address* The Deanery, Chichester *Club* United University

DUNCAN-RUBBRA, Edmund, Composer, pianist *b* Northampton, 23 May, 1901, *m* 1925, Lilian Annie, *y d* of James William Duncan, late Crown Surveyor of Mauritius *Educ* Northampton, University of Reading, Royal College of Music Started composing when about fourteen years of age, and won the attention of Cyril Scott, the composer, who gave him weekly lessons, obtained open Composition Scholarship for three years at Reading University, after studying there a year won Open Composition Scholarship at Royal College of Music, where he studied Composition and counterpoint with Gustav Holst and R O Morris *Publications* Triple Fugue for full Orchestra, Double Fugue for full Orchestra, La belle dame sans merci, for Chorus and Orchestra, Phantasy for two Violins and Piano, Sonata for Violin and Piano, Sonatina for Piano, Ballad of Tristram for Voice and Orchestra, Rhapsody for Voice and Chamber Orchestra, Phantasy Quintette for Piano and Strings, Music to a War play called The Searcher, numerous songs, Secret Hymnody for Chorus and Orchestra, The Mystic Trumpeter, for Double Chorus and Orchestra *Recreations* history, literature and the writing of poetry, keen vegetarian and advocate of simple life *Address* 25 Hillcrest Avenue, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 5995

DUNCANNON, Viscount, Frederick Edward Neuflize Ponsonby, *b* 29 March 1913, *s* of 9th Earl of Bessborough, *q v*

DUNCOMBE, family name of **Earl of Feversham**

DUNCOMBE, Col Charles William Ernest, C B E 1918, D L, J P, T D, *b* 15 Mar 1862, *m* 1st, 1890, Lilian Bertha (*d* 1904), *step d* of Archibald Stuart Wortley, 2nd, 1910, Adelaide, *d* of Rev H M Villiers and *widow* of A F Walrond Served S Africa, 1900, Lt Col Comdg and Hon Col Yorks Hussars Yeomanry, 1908 12 *Address* 27 Norfolk Crescent, W 2, *T* Paddington 3895, Rievaulx, Helmsley, Yorks *Clubs* Cavalry, Yorkshire, York

DUNCOMBE, Sir Everard (Philip Digby) Pauncefort, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1859, D S O 1918, J P, *b* 6 Dec 1885, *s* of 2nd Bt and Flora, *d* of Sir Alexander Matheson, 1st Bt. (she *m* 2nd, Arthur Lucas), *S* father, 1895, *m* 1922, Evelyn Elvira, *d* of Frederick Anthony Denny, Horwood House, Bucks, and 22 Down Street, W 1, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (M A 1911) Major, Territorial Army Reserve Hon Attache at H M Embassy at Madrid, 1908 9, served European war, 1914 18 (D S O, Croix de Guerre) Owns about 1600 acres *Heir s*, *b* 18 May 1927 *Address* Great Brickhill Manor, Bletchley *Club* Junior Carlton

DUNCOMBE, Col Sir George Augustus, 1st Bt, *cr* 1919, D L and J P *b* 25 May 1848, *s* of Adm Hon Arthur Duncombe 4th *s* of 1st Baron Feversham, *m* 1890, Hester, *d.* of Colonel Allardice, Scarborough *Educ* Harrow, joined the 3rd Batt. East Yorks Regt 1871, Hon Col since 1908 *Heir* none *Address* Wood Hall, Shenley, Herts *Club* Conservative

DUNDAS, family name of **Viscount Melville,** and of **Marquess of Zetland**

DUNDAS OF DUNDAS, Adam Duncan, Insurance Official *b* 28 July 1903 *e s* of late Admiral Sir Charles Dundas of Dundas, K C M G, R N (28th Chief of Dundas) *m* 1928, Effie Isobel, *o d* of T G Nind, no c *Educ* Tonbridge School *S* his father as 29th Chief of Dundas, 1924, Director of Exportation firm in Paris, 1925 7, founded the British Amateur Dramatic Society (Paris), 1924, Author and Producer of Beauty, a musical comedy staged by amateurs at the Theatre Malakoff, Paris, 1924 *Recreations* cricket, amateur dramatic productions *Address* 7 Redcliffe Gardens, South Kensington S W Inchgarvie House, South Queensferry, Scotland, Highways, St Mawes, Cornwall *M* YU 3363

DUNDAS, Hon Charles Cecil Farquharson, O B E 1923, Colonial Secretary and Administrator, Bahamas, since 1929, 5th *s* of Viscount Melville, *b* 6 June 1884, *m* 1920, Anne, *y d* of late Rev S Cox Hay, D D, New York *Educ.* Continent. Assistant District Commissioner British East Africa Protectorate, 1908 14, District Commissioner, Kenya Colony, 1914, served as Political Officer in G E A in World War, Senior Commissioner, Tanganyika Territory, 1920, Assistant Chief Secretary, 1924, Secretary for Native Affairs, 1926, and Acting Chief Secretary, Feb Sep 1926 *Publication* Kilimanjaro and its People, 1924 *Address* Nassau, New Providence, Bahamas

DUNDAS, Rev Charles Leslie, M A, Canon Emeritus of Sarum, *b* 1 Nov 1847, *s* of Rev G Dundas (late Vicar St Matthew's, Nottingham) and Constance, *d* of C Stevenson, Hennor House, Hertfordshire *m* 1874, Fanny Maria, *d* of Rev T H Dundas, three *s* *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, Brasenose College, Oxford 1st class Classical Moderations, 1st class School of Theology, Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholar, Hall Houghton Sen Greek

Test Prize, Fellow of Jesus Coll., Oxford Ordained by Bishop of Oxford, deacon, 1870, priest, 1872, Curate, St. Peter s, Bournemouth, Vicar of Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, 1875 88, Dean of Hobart, Tasmania, 1885 95, Administrator of the Diocese of Tasmania, Vicar of Charminster, Dorset, 1895 1914, Vicar of Milton Abbey, Dorset, 1914 17, Canon (or Prebendary) of Sarum, 1900 29, Canon Residentiary, Salisbury, 1914-28, Archdeacon of Dorset, 1902 27 *Publications* Self Government in the Non Established Churches of the Anglican Communion, various articles in the Guardian, Empire Review, etc *Address* Avenue House, Cargate, Aldershot

DUNDAS, Lt -Col Frederick Charles, D S O 1917 late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b* 16 Jan 1868, *s* of late Commander Frederick George Dundas, R N, *m* Elizabeth Drummond, *s d* of late James Thomson, of Glenpark, Midlothian *Educ* Westminster Sandhurst Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1889, Captain, 1899, Major, 1911, Bt Lt Col 1915 (for distinguished service in the field), Lt. Col 1917 *Clubs* Army and Navy, New, Edinburgh

DUNDAS, Lord George Heneage Lawrence, *b* 1882, *yr s* of 1st Marquess of Zetland, *m* 1906, Ivy, *d.* of late Colonel Hanley Served S Africa, 1901 2, European War, 1915 *Address* Hill Cottage, Newmarket

DUNDAS, Sir George (Whyte Melville), 5th Bt *cr* 1821 J P Perthshire, *b* 16 April 1856, 5th *s* of 2nd Bt and Catherine Margaret, *d* of John Whyte Melville of Bennochy and Strath Kinness, N B, formerly Lieut. B S C, *m.* 1879, Matilda Louisa Mary, *d* of M J Wilson, one *s* one *d Educ* Harrow *S* brother, 1908 *Heir s* Robert Whyte Melville [*b* 1881, *m* 1926, Dorothea, *er d* of late A W Wiseman, M A, Mus Bac] *Address* Comrie House, Comrie, Perthshire *T* Comrie 30 *Club* New, Edinburgh

DUNDAS, Lieut -Colonel James Colin, D S O, *b* 6 Jan 1888, *e s* of late Commander Colin Mackenzie Dundas, R N, and Agnes, *d* of late Samuel Wauchope, C B, *m* 1912, Kathleen, 4th *d* of late Lieut Col James Hearn Tarleton, late 54th Regt, and formerly of Rathmacknee, Co Wexford, and Edith de Sorel, *d* of late General Reid Browne, no *c Educ* Eton Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut, Royal Field Artillery, 1900, Lieut, 1903, Captain, 1913, Major, 1915, Brevet Lieut Colonel, 1919, transferred Royal Tank Corps as Major and Bt Lt. Col, Lieut Colonel, Royal Tank Corps, 1925, P S C, served European War (D S O, Brevet Lieut Colonel, despatches twice), D A Q M G, 6th Division, 1915, Staff Captain, War Office, 1917, Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1917-1919, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office 1920 23, D A A and Q M G 51st (Highland) Division, 1924 25, commanded Northern Group, Royal Tank Corps, India, 1925-28, retired pay, 1928, awarded Naval Gold Medal of R U S I, 1925 *Publications* Articles in Royal United Service Institution s Journal, XIXth Century and After *Recreations* shooting, fishing, riding *Address* Ochtertyre, Stirling, Scotland *Clubs* Army and Navy, Stirling County, New, Edinburgh

DUNDAS, Capt Lawrence Leopold, C M G 1918, R N, retired *Club* Army and Navy

DUNDAS, Col. Patrick Henry, C B 1925, C B E 1924, D S O 1915 late 6th Jat Light Infantry, *b* 17 Oct. 1871 Entered army, 1892, Capt 1901, Major 1910, Staff Captain, India, 1909, Brigade Major, India, 1909 11, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), China, 1900 (medal), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt. Col) Col 1920, Waziristan, 1922 23 (C B E), commanded 18th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1923 27, retired, 1927

DUNDAS, Sir Philip, 4th Bt, *cr* 1898, Lieut. Black Watch, *b* 8th Nov 1899, *s* of 3rd Bt. and Lady Beatrix Douglas Home, 2nd *d.* of 12th Earl of Home, *S* father, 1930 *Heir b* James Durham, *b* 31 Aug 1905 *Address* Polton House, Lasswade, Midlothian

DUNDAS, Robert Thomas, C I E 1916, late Indian Police, *m* 1st, Beryl Jessie, *d* of late R. F H Pughe, Bengal Police, 2nd, 1917, Mary Tempest, *s d* of late E N Thompson, Parkstone Assist. Superintendent of Police, 1887, District Superintendent, 1895, Deputy Inspector General, 1908, Inspector General of Police, Bihar and Orissa, 1914, retired, 1923, Member of the Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa, holds King s police medal *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

DUNDAS, William Charles Michael, C I E 1913, Inspector-General of Police, Assam, since 1921 *Address* Police Headquarters, Assam

DUNDAS-GRANT, *see* Grant, Sir J Dundas

DUNDEE, Colonel William John Daniell, C I E 1906, R E, *b* 17 Sep 1862, *s* of Lieut. Colonel W F Dundee, and Ellen Sophia Baber *Educ* Collegiate School, Greenock, Bedford Grammar School Entered Army, 1882, Captain, 1890, Major, 1899, Lieut Colonel, 1906, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (despatches, medal with three clasps), Bazar Valley Field Force, 1908 (despatches), Mohmand Field Force, 1908 (promoted Bt Col), operations N W Frontier, India, 1915 17 (despatches), retired pay, 1919, designed and built Khyber Defences *Club* East India United Service

DUNDON, John, M B, B Ch, F R C S Eng and F R C S I, Professor of Surgery, University College, Cork, Surgeon, Mercy Hospital, Cork, Surgeon, North City and County Cork Infirmary, Member of Free State Medical Council, *y s* of Edmond Dundon, of Araglen Mills, Co Cork, *m* 1910, May *v d* of John M'Donnell, Chorlemont Terrace, Cork *Educ* Queen s College, Cork *Publication* The Diagnosis of Injuries around the Shoulder Joint *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 16 St Patrick s Place, Cork *T A* Dundon, Cork *T* 669 *M* PI 139 *Clubs* Cork, Muskerry Golf

DUNDONALD, 12th Earl of (*cr* 1669), **Douglas Mackinnon Baillie Hamilton Cochrane,** Baron Cochrane, 1647 Bt, K C B, K C V O, *b* 29 Oct 1852, *s* of 11th Earl and Louisa, *d* of late William A Mackinnon, of Mackinnon, M P, *S* father 1885, *m* 1878, Winifred (*d* 1924), *d* of Robert Bamford Hesketh, late 2nd Life Guards, Gwyrch Castle, Abergele, two *s* three *d Educ* Eton Entered 2nd Life Guards, 1870, served Nile Expedition, 1884 85, and in Stewart s desert march for relief of Khartoum, present at battles of Abu Klea and Goubat, commanded transport on march to Metemneh rode with despatches across desert from the front, announcing seizure of Gakdul Wells, and again announcing the death of Gordon and fall of Khartoum (despatches, promoted Lieut Col), Col commanding 2nd Life Guards, 1895 1899, commanded mounted troops, South Natal Field Force, Colenso, etc., 1899, 2nd Cavalry Brigade, with which he took part in Tugela fighting, and with this Brigade entered Lady smith, 28 Feb 1900, combined 3rd Mounted and Natal Volunteer Brigades in the fighting on the Biggarsberg and at Lang s Nek, 3rd Mounted Brigade, battles of Almond s Nek, Botha s Pass, Bergendel, and operations in Eastern Transvaal (despatches six times), promoted Maj Gen for distinguished service, 1900, commanded Canadian Militia, 1902 4, Lieut. Gen 1907, Hon Colonel 91st Canadian

Highlanders, served overseas European War (medal), Chairman Admiralty Committee on Smoke Screens, 1915, Special Ambassador to Peruvian Centenary, 1921 *Publication* My Army Life, 1926 *Heir s* Lord Cochrane, *q v* *Address* Fernwood, Wimbledon Park, S W 19, Lochnell Castle, Ledaig, Argyll, Gwyrch Castle, Abergele, N Wales *Clubs* Brooks's, New, Edinburgh

See also Hon T G F Cochrane, Lord Herbert Hervey

DUNEDIN, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1926, 1st Baron, *cr* 1905, of Stenton, Perthshire, **Rt Hon Andrew Graham Murray,** P C 1896, G C V O, *cr* 1923, K C 1891, K C V O, *cr* 1908, a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1913, Keeper of the Great Seal of the Principality of Scotland, LL D Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Aberdeen, D C L Oxford, *b* Edinburgh, 21 Nov 1849 *o c* of late Thomas Graham Murray, W S, Stenton, Perthshire, and Caroline, *d* of John Tod, W S, Kirkhill, *m* 1st, 1874, Mary Clementina (*d* 1922), *d* of Sir William Edmonstone, 4th Bt, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1923, Jean Elmslie, C B E, 1920 (Lady of Grace of St John of Jerusalem, Order of Queen Elizabeth, Belgium, Director of Scottish Savings, 1916 23), *d* of late George Findlay, Aberdeen *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Camb (Scholar) (M A). Scotch Bar, 1874, Advocate Depute, 1888 90, Sheriff of Perthshire, 1890 91, Solicitor General for Scotland, 1891 92, 1895 96, contested E Perthshire, 1885, Secretary for Scotland, 1903 5, Lord Advocate of Scotland, 1896 1903, M P (C) Bute, 1891 1905, Lord Lieutenant of Bute, 1901 5, Lord Justice General and Lord President Court of Session, Scotland, 1905 13 *Recreations* golf, photography *Heir s* Hon Ronald Thomas Graham Murray, *q v* *Address* 42 Lower Sloane Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 4720 *Clubs* Carlton, Wellington, New, Edinburgh

DUNEDIN, Bishop of (since 1919), **Rt Rev Isaac Richards,** D D (Lambeth), 1921, *b* 11 Feb 1859 *s* of Isaac and Ann Richards, Tavistock, Devonshire, *m* 1885, Gertrude, *d* of Dr and Emma Oxland, Plymouth, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wesleyan College, Taunton, Exeter College, Oxford (M A.). Ordained, 1882, Curate of St Paul s, Truro, 1882 86, Vicar of St Mark s, Remuera, N Z, 1886 95, Warden of Selwyn College, Dunedin, 1895 1900 Vicar of Tuapeka, 1900 16, Archdeacon of Queenstown, 1908 16, Vicar and Archdeacon of Invercargill, 1916 19 *Publications* The Church in Danger, 1912, The Lord and Giver of Life, 1916 *Recreation* cricket (captain of School and College Elevens) *Address* 118 Fscop, Woodhaugh, Dunedin, N Z *T* 11,268

DUNEDIN, Bishop of (R C), *see* Whyte, Rt Rev James

DUNGARPUR, Rai Rayan Maharajadhiraj Maharawal Shri Lakshman Singhji Bahadur, *b* 7 Mar 1908, *m* grand daughter of Raja Saheb of Bhinga, *S* father, 1918 *Educ* Mayo College, Ajmer *Address* Udai Bilas Palace, Dungarpur, Rajputana. *T A* Girpurendra

DUNGLASS, Lord; Alexander Frederick Douglas Home, *e s* and *heir* of 13th Earl of Home, *b* 2 July 1903 *Educ* Eton

DUNHILL, Alfred, late Chairman of Alfred Dunhill, Ltd, *b* Hornsey, 30 Sep 1872, *s* of late Henry Dunhill, *m* 1895, Alice Mary Stapleton, Bedford, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Private School, Hampstead, tutors Founded Dunhills, Ltd (Dunhill's Motorities), severed connection with this firm soon after it became a Ltd Co, and started in the tobacco business, first blended tobacco to suit individual palate of each smoker, and then produced the Dunhill pipe on which the fame of his present business, Alfred Dunhill, Ltd, is largely founded, his collection of rare and historic pipes is next to that of the British Museum, the finest in the world, bought the third motor car which came to England and took part in the first motor run to Brighton, Fellow of Royal Society of Arts *Publication* The Pipe Book *Recreations* yachting, motoring, music *Address* The Old Barn, Stanmore, Middlesex *T* Bushey Heath 31 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Corinthian Yacht

DUNHILL, Thomas Frederick, Composer, Professor at the Royal College of Music, Examiner to the Associated Board of R A M and R C M, *b* Hampstead, 1 Feb 1877, 3rd *s* of late Henry Dunhill, *m* 1914, Mary Penrose (*d* 1929), *d* of Edward Arnold, of Pook Hill, nr Godalming, and *g g d* of Dr Arnold of Rugby, two *s* one *d* *Educ* a private school in Hampstead, Kent Coll, Canterbury, Koyal Coll of Music, London (Open Scholarship for Composition, 1897) Studied with Franklin Taylor and Sir Charles Stanford, 9 years Pianoforte Professor at Eton College, appointed on the staff of R C M 1905 visited Australasia as Examiner for Associated Board, 1906 and 1908, founded the Thomas Dunhill Concerts, 1907, lectures on musical subjects, adjudicates at musical festivals *Publications* Chamber Music, a Treatise, 1913, Mozart s String Quartets, 1927, Sullivan's Comic Operas, 1928, Principal compositions Valse Fantasia (flute and orchestra), Comrades (song for baritone and orchestra), 1905, Capricious Variations (cello and orchestra), 1911, The Wind among the Reeds (tenor song cycle), 1912, Symphony in A minor (M S), Elegiac Variations (Gloucester Festival, 1922), opera The Enchanted Garden (Carnegie award, 1925) The Town of the Ford, Guildford Pageant Play, 1925, many chamber works and smaller pieces and songs *Recreations* travelling, swimming, acting *Address* 73 Platt s Lane, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead, 4712 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge Musical

DUNHILL, Thomas Peel, C M G 1919, Hon Surgeon to H M the King, 1930, *b* 1876, *s* of late John Webster Dunhill *m* 1914, Edith Florence Mckellar Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C M G) *Address* 54 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1328 *Club* Oriental

DUNK, Susan S, *see* Spain Dunk

DUNKELD, R C Bishop of (since 1914), **Right Rev John Toner,** D D, *b* Glasgow, 14 March 1857 *Educ* Blairs College, Aberdeen, Scots College, Valladolid Priest, 1882, Assistant Priest in St Lawrence, Greenock, 1882 87, Professor in Diocesan College, Glasgow, 1887 90, in charge of the Mission of St Michael, Glasgow, 1890 97, Administrator of St Patrick s, Glasgow, 1897 1901, Missionary Rector of St Columbkille s, Rutherglen, 1901 14, Canon Glasgow Chapter, 1902 14 *Address* Bishop s House Dundee

DUNKERLY, John Samuel, D Sc, Ph D Glasg, M Sc Manc, Beyer Professor of Zoology, Manchester University, since 1926, *b* 5 July 1881, *s* of John Dunkerly and Isabel Glennie, *m* 1912, Alice Maud Mary, *d* of William Charles Harding and Mary Ann Rowell Ells, no *c* *Educ* University of London Assistant Lecturer in Zoology at Birkbeck College, London University, Lecturer in Zoology at Glasgow University, served European War, 1914 18, on active service with Scottish Rifles, Machine Gun Corps, and Royal Air Force (Captain and Flight Commander), and was retired on account of wound *Publications* various, in scientific periodicals, Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, Parasitology, etc, Protozoa chapter in Sedgwick s Zoology *Address* 108 Daisybank Road, Victoria Park, Manchester *T* Rusholme 272 *M* UL 7381

DUNKIN, Major George William, M R C V S, D V H, Superintendent of Farm Laboratories of National Institute for Medical

Research, Mill Hill, N W 7, since 1923, and engaged in research into certain animal diseases, *e g* Dog Distemper, Johne's Disease, Tuberculosis, etc , *b* Canterbury, *26* July 1886 , *s* of Charles Dunkin, Canterbury, and late Elizabeth Mary, *d* of late William Clark, Ospringo, Faversham , *m* 1915, Edith Beryl, *d* of late Peel C H Jay, Sutton, Surrey, and *q d* of late Capt Charles Hawes Jay, R N *Educ* Simon Langton Schools , Royal Veterinary College, London , University of Liverpool Practised veterinary surgery, Canterbury, specialising in canine work, 1910-14, Veterinary Officer in charge Troops, Canterbury, 1914 15, served European War in Egypt, 1915 19 (despatches), promoted Major, 1917, and commanded 20th Veterinary Hospital, E E F , 1917 19 , Member of Council of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1929, National Veterinary Medical Association, 1920, and of Section of Camparative Medicine of Royal Society of Medicine, 1924 , awarded Gold Victory Medal of Central Veterinary Society, 1929 , President, Central Veterinary Society, 1925 President of South Eastern Veterinary Association, 1923 *Publications* Various papers on prevention of Dog Distemper jointly with Patrick Playfair Laidlaw, *q v* , and on the diagnosis of Johne s Disease, The Tuberculin Test in Cattle, and other papers of a scientific nature *Recreations* riding, golf, tennis, shooting *Address* Rhodes Farm, Mill Hill, N W 7 *T A* Dunkin, Mill Hill, London *T* Mill Hill 1182 *M* UC 1848 *Clubs* Overseas , Canterbury

DUNKLEY, Rev Charles, Prebendary of Freeford in Lichfield Cathedral since 1905 , *b* 1847, *m* Anne (*d* 1925), three *s* three *d* *Educ* Ullesthorpe School, Leicestershire Engaged in business until age of 27 , entered Lichfield Theological Coll , 1874 First class Camb Theological Preliminary, 1876 , Deacon, 1876 , Priest, 1877 , Curate at Normanton by Derby and St Alkmunds, Derby , Vicar of St Mary, Wolverhampton, 1882 1901 , Vicar of St Mary and St Chad, Brewood, 1901 27, Hon Sec Church Congress at Derby and Wolvhampton , Chairman of School Board, Wolverhampton, 1888 94 , Chairman of Staffordshire Education Committee, 1911 27, Alderman of Staffordshire County Council, 1910 27, Chairman of West Midland Provincial Council for Higher Agricultural Education, 1912 14 , Governor Birmingham University, 1910 28 , Representative of County Councils Association Burnham Secondary Committee, 1924 *Publications* Editor, Church Congress Official Reports, 1882 1913 (1901 excepted) *Recreation* gardening *Address* The Chantry, Brewood

DUNLEATH 2nd Baron (*cr* 1892), **Henry Lyle Mulholland,** D L , J P Co Down , Royal Engineers (retired), *b* Craigavad, Co Down, 30 Jan 1854 , *s* of 1st Baron and Frances, *d* of Hugh Lyle, Knockintorn, Co Londonderry , *S* father, 1895 , *m* 1881, Norah, *o d* of Hon Somerset R H Ward, *g d* of 3rd Viscount Bangor , four *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton , Woolwich , Ball Coll Oxon (B A Honours, 2nd class Mod History) Lieut R E 1873 78 , Maj 5th Batt Royal Irish Rifles, 1890 96 , M P (C) N Londonderry, 1885 95 Owns about 15,000 acres *Recreations* shooting, yachting, etc. *Heir s* Hon Charles Henry George Mulholland, *q v* *Address* Ballywalter Park, Co Down *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors

See also J G Massy-Beresford, Hon H G H and Hon John Mulholland, Sir G H Murray

DUNLOP, Charles Robertson, K C 1919, *b* 9 Jan 1876 , *s* of late Professor James Dunlop, M D , Glasgow , *m* 1914, Nora Beatrice, *y d* of late Lt -Col Sir James Dunlop Smith, K C S I , K C V O , C I E , three *s* four *d* *Educ* King William s College (Scholar), Glasgow University (Prizeman in Scots Law), Balliol College, Oxford, B A , B C L (with First-Class Honours). Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1901, Bencher, 1927, Reader and Lecturer in Law at Incorporated Law Society, 1903-10, Junior Counsel to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, 1911-19 *Publication* rewrote and revised Book V of Stephen s Commentaries on the Laws of England *Recreations* riding, rowing, and fishing *Address* 8 Kensington Palace Gardens, W 8, 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *Clubs* Bath, Ranelagh

DUNLOP, Rev Francis Wallace, Ph D , Professor of Mental and Moral Science in Otago University since 1914 , *b* Dunedin, 1875 ; *s* of Prof John Dunlop, Dunedin *Educ* Boys High School and University, Otago , Theological College, Dunedin *Address* Otago University, Dunedin, N Z

DUNLOP, Col Frank Passy, C B E , D S O , Worcestershire Regiment , A A and Q M G , India, since 1929 , *b* 18 Sep 1877 , *s* of late Capt W W Dunlop, 67th Regt , and Frederica, *d* of Rev F B Wright, *m* 1908, Alice, *d* of late Rev A MacLaughlin of Doone, Co Limerick *no c* *Educ* Tonbridge School Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal with two clasps, King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches, C B E , D S O , Bt Lieut Col) *M* XO 7000 *Club* Naval and Military

DUNLOP, Lt -Col H Buchanan-, *see* Buchanan Dunlop

DUNLOP, James Craufurd, M D , F R C P Edin , F F A (Hon), late Registrar-General for Scotland, *s* of Colin Hinton Dunlop, merchant in Glasgow, *s* of Henry Dunlop of Craigton, and Mina, *d* of James Craufurd of Ardmillan, Lord Ardmillan, *m* Mary, *d* of John Morison Duncan, Advocate , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ s Hospital, Edinburgh University Assistant to Medical Adviser to Prison Commissioners, Scotland , Inspector, Inebriate (Scotland) Acts, Member, Royal Commission on Care and Control of Feeble minded , Director of Statistics in Department of Surveyor General of Supply, War Office , member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers) *Publications* various medical and statistical reports *Recreations* archery, golf, shooting *Address* Drum beg, Hamilton Road, North Berwick *T* North Berwick 239 *Clubs* Caledonian, New, Edinburgh

DUNLOP, James Marcus Muntz, B A , LL D , D C L *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Called to Bar, King s Inns, Dublin 1900 Inner Temple, 1905 District Commissioner of Lagos, 1900 Police Magistrate of Southern Nigeria 1908 , Acting Chief Justice of Northern Nigeria 1913, and several times Acting Puisne Judge, Attorney General, and Solicitor General of Southern Nigeria , Attorney Gen of Northern Nigeria, 1912 *Clubs* Sports, Royal Automobile

DUNLOP, James Matthew, Chairman and Managing Director of Edwards, Dunlop & Co Ltd , Director of the Bank of N S W Managing Director of Wirralpa Pastoral Co Ltd , Sydney , Director of Edwards, Dunlop, & Co (London) Ltd , Pres Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1926 27 , President Sydney Chamber of Commerce, 1924 27 , Chairman of Directors of Paget Manufacturing Co Ltd , Sydney, *b* 15 April 1867 , *s* of John Sym and Margaret Dunlop, Edinburgh , unmarried *Educ* George Watson's School, Edinburgh , Cooerwul Academy, Bowenfels, N S W Entered the business of Edwards Dunlop & Co Ltd when a boy, and has been there ever since *Recreations* horse riding and country pursuits generally *Address* 123 Clarence Street, Sydney, N S W , *T* B 0322, Munro Park, Sutton Forest, N S W *T A* c/o Dunloption, Sydney, N S W *T* Moss Vale 108 *Club* Australian, Sydney

DUNLOP, Sir Robert (William Layard), Kt, *cr* 1925, C I E 1918, D S O 1917, V D, *b* 19 Aug 1869 *s* of late Robert Vetch Dunlop, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Scarborough, *m* 1919, Irene Lois, *widow* of Capt Keith Forbes Robertson, Rifle Brigade two *s* *Educ* Repton Col Bombay Volunteer Rifles D A A and Q M G 1915, temp Lt Col R F A Hon A D C to Governor of Bombay, additional member Bombay Legislative Council, served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O), Solicitor to Govt of India, 1920, retired, 1927 *Recreations* M F H Bombay Hunt, 1906 13 *Address* Woodhay Lodge, Newbury, Berks *T* Highclere 29 *Club* Junior Carlton

See also A F Kendrick

DUNLOP, Sir Thomas, 1st Bt, *cr* 1916, G B E, *cr* 1918, Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, Order of St Sava, Serbia, Russian Red Cross Order, Medaille du Roi Albert, J P, D L, Lord Provost of Glasgow and Lord Lieutenant of the County of the City of Glasgow, 1914 17, senior partner of the firm of Thomas Dunlop & Sons, shipowners and grain merchants, Glasgow, Director Royal Bank of Scotland, Scottish Union and National Insurance Co, and Bruce, Peebles & Co, Ltd, Consul for Paraguay, *b* 2 Aug 1855, *s* of late Thomas Dunlop, shipowner and grain merchant, Glasgow, *m* 1st, 1879, Dorothy Euphemia, 2nd, 1893, Margaret, both *daughters* of Peter Mitchell of Longniddry, East Lothian, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy Entered Town Council of Glasgow, 1901, has held office as Magistrate of the City and was Senior Magistrate in 1909 10 Convener of Parks Committee, 1909 1912, LL D Glasgow University, D L, J P County of City of Glasgow, J P Renfrewshire, D L Lanarkshire *Heir* *s* Thomas Dunlop [*b* 17 Nov 1881, *m* 1911, Mary Elizabeth, *d* of William Beckett, Solicitor, Glasgow, two *s* one *d*] *Recreations* yachting and fishing *Address* 6 Park Terrace, Glasgow, W *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Conservative, New Art, Glasgow Conservative, Edinburgh, Royal Gourock Yacht, Royal Clyde Yacht (Vice-Commodore), Clyde Cruising (Commodore), Royal Ulster Yacht and Y R A

DUNLOP, Lt -Col. Thomas Charles, T D, *b* 4 Feb 1878 *s* of late W H Dunlop, Doonside, Ayr, *m* 1905, Elfrida Louise Grant Watson, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Served with Ayrshire Yeomanry in Gallipoli and Palestine (despatches, Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* cricket, golf, shooting, hunting M F H Eglinton Hunt, 1923-27, also Master of Pack of Beagles, D L, County of Ayr *Address* Sauchrie, Maybole, Ayrshire *T* Maybole 55 *M* AG 1064 *Clubs* Cavalry, M C C, Caledonian, Ayr County

DUNLOP, Thomas Dacre, C M G 1930, Inspector-General of Consular Establishments, Foreign Office, since 1923, *b* Belfast, 8 Aug 1883, *s* of Samuel Dunlop, *m* 1911, Margaret, *d* of late Henry Morris, O B E, of the Admiralty, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Campbell College, Belfast, King's College, London Entered H M Consular Service, 1907 *Recreation* tennis *Address* 47 Mount Park Road, Ealing, W 5 *T* Ealing 3972 *M* YP 4455 *Club* Royal Societies

DUNLOP, Colonel William Bruce, D S O 1916, C B E 1927, O B E 1920, late Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, Simla, *b* 2 Nov 1877, *s* of late A J Dunlop, C I E, *m* 1918, Evelyn Brennan *Educ* Sedbergh Served Tibet, 1903 5 (despatches), Abor Expeditionary Force, 1911 12 (despatches), East African Expeditionary Force, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt. Col), Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, O B E), retired 1930 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, Simla, Punjab

DUNLUCE, Viscount, Randal John Somerled M'Donnell, *b* 22 May 1911, *er* *s* of 12th Earl of Antrim, *q v*

DUNMORE, 8th Earl of (*cr* 1686), **Alexander Edward Murray,** Viscount Fincastle, Lord Murray, 1686, Baron Dunmore (U K), 1831, V C 1898, D S O 1917, M V O 1906 Maj 16th Lancers, a Lord-in Waiting to H M since 1930, *b* 22 Apr 1871, *s* of 7th Earl and Lady Gertrude Coke, 3rd *d* of 2nd Earl of Leicester, *S* father, 1907, *m* 1904, Lucinda Dorothea, *e* *d* of Horace Kemble, Knock, Isle of Skye, one *s* two *d* A D C to Viceroy of India, 1895 1897, served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (two medals), served with Guides Cav in Frontier War, Afghanistan, 1897 (Victoria Cross, medal and clasp) served with 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons and 16th Lancers in South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches) commanded 31st Batt Imp Yeomanry, Fincastle's Horse, in S African War (medal and four clasps), served European War, 1914 16 (wounded, D S O), Capt of the Gentlemen at Arms, 1924 Owns about 78,800 acres *Heir* *s* Viscount Fincastle, *q v* *Publication* A Frontier Campaign, 1898 *Address* 13 Sussex Square, W 2, *T* Paddington 1446, Breton Hill, Weybridge, *T* Weybridge 529 *Clubs* Carlton, Marlborough

See also J M Cobbold, Baron Elphinstone, Charles J Murray, Earl of Southesk

DUNN, Albert Edward, J P, *b* 13 Feb 1864, *e* *s* of William Henry Dunn, J P, of Exeter, unmarried *Educ* Hallam Hall College, Clevedon Admitted a solicitor, 1887, was until his retirement in 1906 a partner in firm of Dunn & Baker, solicitors, Exeter, and Dunn, Baker & Co, London, Mayor of Exeter, 1900 1, 1901 2, contested Exeter, 1892, M P (L) Camborne Division of Cornwall, 1906 10, Contested St Ives Division Cornwall 1918 and 1923, on the outbreak of war received a commission with the Royal Fusiliers *Address* 12 Lanark Mansions, Maida Vale, W Glenfaedon, Portreath Cornwall *Clubs* National Liberal Imperial, Paris

DUNN, Charles William, C I E 1924, M A, Financial Commissioner (Transferred Subjects), *b* 26 March 1877, *s* of Thomas William Dunn *Educ* Bath College, Trinity Col, Cambridge Classical Tripos, Part I 1897, Part II (B) 1898, Indian Civil Service, 1899, Burma Commission, 1900 joined Co operative Societies Department 1911, Registrar of Co operative Societies, Burma, 1915 and 1919 23, on special duty in Ministry of Education, Local Government, and Public Health, Burma, 1924 27 *Address* c/o Chief Secy, Secretariat, Rangoon *Club* East India United Service

DUNN, Lieutenant -Colonel Cuthbert Lindsay, C I E 1928, Indian Medical Service, retired, *b* 15 May, 1875, *s* of late Chas James Dunn of Dunnfield, Co Londonderry, *m* 1901, Janet Logan Dalgleish, Edinburgh, two *d* *Educ* Dollar Academy, Edinburgh University Served South African War, 1900 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps), entered Indian Medical Service, 1902, served Tibet Campaign, 1904 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914-19 (1915 Star and two medals, 4th class Serbian Order of St Sava), Director of Public Health United Provinces, India, 1919-30 *Publications* Dunn and Pandya Indian Hygiene and Public Health, and The Chemistry and Bacteriology of Public Health *Recreations* golf, etc

DUNN, Rt Rev Edward A, *see* British Honduras, Bishop of

DUNN, Colonel Ernest George, D S O 1919, p s c, 1910 Instructor, Senior Officers' School, since 1927, *b* 31 May 1877, *s* of George Owen William Dunn, O B E, Cheltenham, unmarried *Educ* Cheltenham College Joined The Royal Irish Rifles, 1897, Captain, 1904, Major, 1915, Commanded 1st

Battn Royal Ulster Rifles, 1928 27, Brigade Major, Mesopotamia, 1914-16, present at the Defence of Kut (despatches four times, D S O, Croix de Guerre) *Address* Montagu Villa, Pittville, Cheltenham *Club* United Service

DUNN, Col Henry Nason, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, retired, 1921, B A, M.B, B Ch, B A O Dub, *b* 7 Sep 1864, *s* of Dr G N Dunn, Kinsale, *m* Maud, 3rd *d* of late W Grosvenor Jennings, Beamhurst Hall, Uttoxeter, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Late Senior Resident Medical Officer, N W Hospital, London, Seconded Egyptian Army, 1896, served Dongola, 1896 (despatches, medal with clasp), Nile, 1897 98 and 1899 (despatches twice, 4 clasps, medal, 3rd Class Medjidie, 4th Class Osmanieh), served with Abyssinian Expeditionary Force, Somaliland, 1903 4 (medal with clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G, despatches four times), served with 8th, 12th, and 25th Divisions, Xth and XIIIth Corps, France (severely wounded) *Recreation* Big game shooting *Clubs* Naval and Military, County, Cork

DUNN, Hugh Percy, F R C S, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, West London Hospital, late Lecturer on Ophthalmology, West London Post graduate College, Hon Member of the Fellowship of Medicine, Post graduate Association, Editor of the Franco British Medical Review, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Hon Life Governor of the West London Hospital, Member, late Vice President, of the West London Medico Chirurgical Society, Editor of the West London Medical Journal, 1896 1904, late Editor of the Medical Press and Circular, late editor of the Fellowship of Medicine Bulletin, *b* Warkworth, Northumberland, 24 Aug 1854, 3rd *s* of Rev J Woodham Dunn, M A, Vicar of Warkworth, and Sarah Emily, 2nd *d* of Rev Luke Yarker, Leyburn Hall, Yorks, *m* Marian S G, *o d* of J C H Flood, Barrister at law, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Richmond Gram School, Yorks Clapham Grammar School, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Paris *Publications* Wounds in the Ciliary Region and their Treatment, Incipient Senile Cataract, Cases of Cataract in Old People, Antiseptics in Ocular Surgery, The Detection of Simulated Blindness, Thyroid Therapy in Ophthalmic Practice, The Toxæmic Aspect of Ocular Disease, The Loss of Orientation in Insured Workmen, Bone in the Eye Ossification of the Choroid, and various articles on Ophthalmology in Medical Journals, What London People Die of (Nineteenth Century), 1893, Modern Surgery (*ibid*), 1894, Is our Race Degenerating? (*ibid*), 1894 *Recreations* cycling, photography *Address* 54 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W 1, *T* Paddington 2937, 2 Copes Cope Road, Beckenham, Kent

DUNN, James B, R S A 1930, A R S A 1918, F R I B A, *b* 1861, *m* Catherine Norman, *o d* of late John Ballantyne, Stoneyhill, Walkerburn, one *s* two *d* Pupil of the late J Campbell Walker, architect, Edinburgh *Principal Works* The Scotsman Office Building, Wesleyan Central Halls, Dean Parish Church, Edinburgh, Adam Smith and Beveridge Memorial Halls, Kirkcaldy, Gargrave House, Yorkshire, Balnacraig, Perthshire, Glenfarg House, Perthshire, reconstruction of Haggerston Castle, Northumberland, Carham Hall, Northumberland, Blair Drummond, Perthshire *Recreations* gardening, fishing. *Address* 11 Belgrave Place, Edinburgh *T* 25431, 23523 *Clubs* Conservative, Scottish Arts Edinburgh

[*Died* 25 *Aug* 1930]

DUNN, Sir James (Hamet), 1st Bt, *cr* 1921, Member of the firm of Dunn, Fisher & Co, *b* Bathurst, New Brunswick, Canada, 29 Oct 1874, *s* of Robert H Dunn; *m* 1st, Gertrude Paterson (who obtained a divorce, 1925), *d* of Herbert M Price, Quebec, Canada, one *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1926, Marchioness of Queensberry, one *d* *Educ* public school, Bathurst, Dalhousie University Admitted to the Bar of the Province of Nova Scotia and North West Territories, 1898, and to the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1901 *Heir s* Philip Gordon Dunn, *b* 26 Oct 1905 *Address* Norwich House, Norfolk Street, Park Lane, W 1 *Clubs* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, Ranelagh

See also E H Lattersall

DUNN, James Stormont, C B E 1919, Head of Reuters, Cape Town, *b* 1879, *s* of late James Nicol Dunn, *m* 1908, Gertrude Esther Kerridge *Address* Thrums, Plumstead, Cape Province, S Africa

DUNN, John Freeman; partner, H W Birks & Co, stockbrokers, 36 New Broad Street, E C, and Stock Exchange, Director British American Trading Co, Ltd (Merchant Banking and Investment Company), *b* Basingstoke 12 April 1874, *s* of George Freeman Dunn, *m* 1914, Constance, *d* of David Marr Henderson, Victory House, Hove, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen Mary's School, Basingstoke Fifteen years Manager of the Brighton and Hove Branches of the Midland Bank, Ltd, Associate of the Institute of Bankers (Gilbart Prizeman) Barrister at-law (Gray's Inn), M P (L) Hemel Hempstead, 1923 24 *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* Poynings, Sheldon Avenue, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mount View 3885 *M* XV 7371 *Clubs* National Liberal Eighty

DUNN, Sir John Henry, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1917, *b* 12 Dec 1890, *s* of 1st Bt and Ellen, *d* of John Pawle, S father, 1926 *Heir* none

DUNN, John Shaw, M A, M D, Professor of Pathology, University of Manchester *b* 22 March 1883, *s* of Hugh S Dunn, Coalmaster, Kilmarnock, *m* 1914, Williamina, M D, D Sc, *d* of Rev R H Abel, Fettercairn, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Kilmarnock Academy, Glasgow High School, University of Glasgow After graduation engaged mainly in study and teaching of Pathology in University of Glasgow as assistant to Professor, Lecturer on Clinical Pathology, 1914, R A M C 1915 19, Professor of Pathology Birmingham, 1919 22 *Publications* on pathological subjects, with special reference to renal disease *Recreation* angling *Address* 1 Brook Road, Fallowfield, Manchester *T* Rusholme 1477 *M* VM 5986

DUNN, Naughton, Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, Birmingham University, Hon Surgeon, Cripples Union and Royal Orthopædic Hospital, *b* 22 Nov 1884, *s* of John A Dunn, *m* Ethel Violet Jackson one *s* three *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen Univ Resident Surgical Officer, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, 1910 12, Private Assistant Sir Robert Jones 1912 14, Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Liverpool University, 1912 13 Major R A M C, 1915 20 President, Orthopædic Section, Royal Society of Medicine, Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions, Midlands Region *Publications* Spasmodic Flatfoot and its Treatment, B M J, 1912 Treatment of Lesions of the Musculospiral Nerve, American Journal of Orthopædic Surgery, 1918, Bone Grafting Royal Society of Medicine, 1919, Stabilising Operations in the Treatment of Paralytic Deformities of the Foot, Royal Society of Medicine, 1921, Treatment of Congenital Talipes Equino-Varus, B M J, 1923, Treatment of Fracture of the Femur, Lancet, 1926, Injuries of the Upper Extremity, Section in Orthopædic Surgery of Injuries, by Sir Robert Jones *Recreation* fishing *Address* 3 Calthorpe Road, Birmingham, *T* Edgbaston 2296 Metcheley Abbey, Harborne, *T* Harborne 3135, 10 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 9791

DUNN, Patrick Smith, C B E 1920, J P County of Lanark, 1901, senior partner of James Dunn & Sons, merchants and steam ship agents, Glasgow, *b* Greenhill House, Paisley, 1848, *s* of James Dunn, retired muslin manufacturer, *m.* 1874, Maria Pollok, *d* of William Alexander, H M Inspector of Mines for West of Scotland, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Paisley, High School, Glasgow Was a Director of the Clyde Sailing Shipowners Protection Association for fourteen years, seven of which he acted as Chairman, a local Director of the Shipping Federation, London, also the Shipowners Parliamentary Committee, London, Consul for Belgium in Glasgow, 1900 (Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1913, Officer of the Order of Leopold, 1919), has served as President of the Consular Corps, Glasgow, being much interested in Art, was elected a Member of Council of the Royal Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts, 1887, thereafter filling the post of Hon Secretary, Hon Treasurer, and Chairman till 1903, elected a Governor of the Glasgow School of Art, 1893, and served as Chairman since 1914, acted on Fine Arts Committee of Glasgow's first International Exhibition, 1888, also Convener of Oil Paintings, Glasgow's second International Exhibition, 1901, and Convener of Art Section Scottish National Exhibition, 1911 *Recreations* sketching and fishing *Address* 4 Queen's Gardens, Glasgow, W 2 Western Glasgow 1507 *Clubs* New, Art, Glasgow

DUNN, Stanley Gerald, M A (Oxon), F R G S, I E S Professor of English Literature, Head of the Department of English Studies, and Dean of the Faculty of Arts, University of Allahabad, *b* 7 Oct 1879, *m* 1930, Marjorie Russell Windle *Educ* King's School, Rochester (King's scholar), Jesus College, Oxford (senior scholar) B A Oxford, (1902 Hon Mods and Lit Hum) Educational and literary work (Oxford and Wales) till 1908, when appointed to I E S, Ovate Bard of the Gorsedd, National Eisteddfod of Wales, 1906, Secretary, Amusements Section, United Provinces Exhibition, 1910, author of A Dear Little Wife and Fancy Dress, produced at the Haymarket and Criterion, 1913, 1914, on special duty with General Staff, India, and author of war pamphlets for Central Publicity Board, India official eyewitness with the Force in Mesopotamia, 1918-19, special correspondent for the Pioneer on N W Frontier and Afghanistan, 1919 (Indian Frontier Organisation), and in Kenya, 1922 (letters from Kenya). *Publications* Without Prejudice Essays in Prose and Verse, 1929, The Treasure of the Sea, and other Poems, 1906, various volumes on English literature and a history of India, plays and articles, contributor to Hibbert Journal, Quarterly Review, Nineteenth Century, etc *Recreations* mountaineering, travel, sport of all kinds, and book collecting *Address* Alveston Lodge, Alveston, Warwickshire *Clubs* East India United Service, Authors, Climbers', Himalayan (Founder Member), Aero of India.

DUNN, Rt Rev Thomas; *see* Nottingham R.C Bishop of

DUNN, William Norman, retired on pension, 1927, *b* 9 April 1873, *s* of late J W Dunn, Castle Hill, Newport Road, Stafford, *m* 1926, Kathleen, *yr d* of Rev A M Fosbrooke, Gailey Vicarage, Staffs, one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Trinity College, Cambridge Vice Consul at Bangkok, 1907, Puket, 1911, Consul at Senggora, 1914, Saigon, 1916, employed in Embassy at Washington, end of 1916, Consul General at Batavia, 1917, Rotterdam, 1921, Cologne, 1924 27 *Address* Abbots well, Uplyme, Lyme Regis

DUNNE, Arthur Mountjoy, K C 1917, J P, *b* 1859 *m* Alice Sidney, *s d* of late Sir John Lambert, K C I E, one *s* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1881, B A, LL B Trinity College, Dublin, Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1925, Wilts County Council, Second Chairman Wilts Quarter Sessions *Address* Denford House, Hungerford, Berks, 10 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 2775 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile

DUNNE, Lt -Col. Edward Marten, *b* 27 Aug 1864, *s* of late T Dunne, J P, D L, of Bircher Hall and Gatley Park, Herefordshire, *m.* 1899, Hon Grace Daphne Rendel, J P Herefordshire, 3rd *d* of 1st Lord Rendel, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College, R M C., Sandhurst Entered army (Border Regt), 1884, graduated at the Staff College, 1891, left the army, 1896, Brigade Major, Bedford Volunteer Brigade, 1898, Brigade Major, Aldershot, during S.A War, J P, D L and County Alderman Herefordshire, M P (L) Walsall, 1906 10, contested Melton Division, Leicesters, 1910, D A Q M G Northumbrian Division, 1914 15 A A G (temp Lt Col) Headquarters Western Command, 18 Sep 1915, High Sheriff Herefordshire, 1922 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Gatley Park, Kingsland, Herefordshire, 9 Princes Gate, S W 7 *T* Kensington 5707 *Club* Brooks's

DUNNE, Finley Peter, *b* Chicago, 10 July 1867, *m* 1902, Margaret Abbott of Boston *Educ* Chicago public schools Reporter, 1885, city editor Chicago Times, 1891 92, editorial staff Chicago Evening Post and Times Herald, 1892 97, editor Chicago Journal, 1897 1900 *Publications* Mr Dooley in Peace and in War, Mr Dooley's Philosophy, 1901, Mr Dooley's Opinions, 1902, Observations 1903, Mr Dooley Says, 1910 *Address* 341 Fifth Avenue, New York

DUNNE, Major Francis Plunkett Neville, J P, late Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, *b* 1872, *e s* of late Sir John Dunne, *m* 1904, Laura Constance, *y d* of late Sir Augustus Helder, M P for Whitehaven *Educ* Marlborough, Heidelberg, Cirencester Agricultural Coll Appointed to the Board of Agriculture and retired in order to serve in the S African War, Master of the Cumberland fox hounds, 1912 14, served European War with N Somerset Yeomanry, 1915 *Recreations* hunting, shooting

DUNNE, Rt Rev Mgr James J, V G, P P, Domestic Prelate, Dean of the Metropolitan Chapter *b* 1859 *Educ* Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Irish College, Rome *Address* Church of the Sacred Heart, Donnybrook, Dublin, S E 1 *T* Ballsbridge, 681

DUNNE, Lt -Col James Stuart, D S O 1914, R A M C, F R C S I, L R C P I, L M, Gold Medallist Operative Surgery, Silver Medallist Theoretical Surgery, Silver Medallist Midwifery, *b* 2 Nov 1877, *s* of late William Dunne of Edenderry, King's County, *m* 1920, L Catharine, M B E, *d* of Adm Sir W H Henderson, *q v* Entered army, 1905, Capt 1909, Major, 1917, Lt Col, 1930 served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O). *Address* c/o Glyn Mills & Co, 8 Whitehall Place, S W 1

DUNNE, John William, Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society, *e s* of late General Sir John Hart Dunne, K C B, of Cartron, Roscommon, and Julia Elizabeth Dunne, *m* 1928, Hon Cecily Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, *o d* of 18th Baron Saye and Sele, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* private schools Trooper, Imperial Yeomanry (Boer War), 1900, Sub Lieutenant, Wiltshire Regiment (Boer War), 1901, attached H M Balloon Factory, 1906, member Royal Engineer Committee, 1907, Brigade Musketry Instructor (temp Captain), 63rd Brigade, 1914 15, began aeronautical experiments, 1900, invented (1904) the stable, tailless type of aerofoil which goes by his name, built and flew both monoplanes and biplanes of this type, designed and buil

(1906 7) the first British military aeroplane, tested secretly by H M War Office at Blair Atholl in 1907 8, is interested in philosophical problems, and has published (1927) an introduction to a new ontology *Publications* Sunshine and the Dry Fly, 1924, An Experiment with Time, 1927 *Recreations* fly fishing, revolver shooting *Clubs* United Service, Fly fishers

DUNNE, Col William, C B 1902, C B E 1919, J P, Army Service Corps, retired, late D A Adj Gen for Supply Inspection, *b* 4 Mar 1855, *s* of Jeremiah Dunne, J P, Aghavoe House, Ballacolla, Queen's County, *m* 1910, Mary Agnes, *d* of late James Higgins, Valentia Island, co Kerry *Educ* Carlow Lay College, Ireland Joined the late Control Department, 1875, served at home, in the W Indies during the yellow fever epidemic of 1881, during the Bechuanaland Expedition under Sir Charles Warren, 1885, in Egypt during the Dongola Expedition and was in charge of the Supply Reserve Depot at the Royal Dockyard, Woolwich, during the late Transvaal War *Publication* a small pamphlet on the Supply and Inspection of Soldiers Rations, which was published by War Office authority *Recreations* shooting and golf *Address* Jones town Edenderry, King's County

DUNNELL, Sir (Robert) Francis, 1st Bart, *cr* 1921, K C B, *cr* 1919, a Railway and Canal Commissioner since 1930, late Chief Legal Adviser of the London and North-Eastern Railway Company, retired, 1928, 3rd *s* of Robert Dunnell, Bury St Edmunds, *b* 26 July 1868 *m* 1897, Ruby C Garrett (*d* 1901), no *c* *Educ* Rossall School Admitted a Solicitor and joined the staff of the Solicitors Department of the North Eastern Railway Company, 1891, Assistant Solicitor to the Company, 1900, Secretary to the Company whilst continuing to hold the post of assistant solicitor, 1905, was made Solicitor to the Company whilst continuing to hold the post of Secretary, 1906, in 1917 services were lent by the Directors of the North Eastern Railway Company to the Government and he acted as temporary and additional Assistant Secretary to the Board of Admiralty, 1917 18, acted as Secretary to the Naval Mission which Sir Eric Geddes took to America, Oct 1918, to confer with the United States naval authorities, acted as Secretary of the Demobilisation Section of the War Cabinet, 1919, his services were again lent to the Government in connection with the Ministry of Transport of which he was the Secretary and Solicitor, 1919 21 J P for Suffolk and North Riding of Yorkshire, Chairman Rating Appeal Committee of West Suffolk Quarter Sessions *Recreations* hunting, lawn tennis interested in breeding of hunters *Address* Thurston Cottage, Bury St Edmunds *T* Beyton 9 *Club* Windham

DUNNETT, James Macdonald, C I E 1922, Additional Secretary, Government of India, Home Department since 1929, *b* 11 Apr 1877 *Educ* Kilmarnock Academy, Edinburgh University, M A Entered Indian Civil Service, 1900, Deputy Commissioner, 1917, Secretary to Government of Punjab, Home Department, 1924, Joint Secretary, Home Department, Government of India, 1926 *Address* 9A York Place, New Delhi, India

DUNNICLIFF, Horace Barratt, M A, Sc.D, F I C, Indian Educational Service, Professor of Chemistry, Government College, Lahore, since 1917, University Professor, Fellow, and Syndic, Punjab University, *b* 23 Sep 1885, *s* of Henry Buxton Dunnicliff, London, *m* 1926, Freda Gladys Burgoyne, *e d* of Frederick William Burgoyne Wallace *Educ* Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar), Sir James Dewar's Prize for Organic Chemistry, 1904 and 1905, Hardcastle Prizeman, Demonstrator in Chemistry in the University Laboratories, Camb, 1907 and 1908, Professor of Chemistry, Muhammadan Anglo Oriental Coll, Aligarh, U P, 1908-14, Professor of Chemistry, Khalsa College, Amritsar, 1914 17, Chemist to the Indian Munitions Board, 1917, on deputation to the Cordite Factory, Aravankadu, S India, 1918-21 and 1923, Special Chemical Adviser, Central Board of Revenue, India, 1928 30 *Publications* Papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society, Journal of Physical Chemistry, Analyst, and other scientific journals *Recreations* motoring, tennis, and amateur theatricals *Address* Lahore, Punjab, India *T A* Customs, Calcutta *M* P 8853 *Club* Punjab, Lahore

DUNNICO, Rev Herbert, J P, C C, M P (Lab) Consett Division of Durham since 1922, Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means since 1929, Secretary International Peace Society since 1916, *b* Cefn Bedd, N Wales, 1876, *s* of James Dunnico, Middlewich, Cheshire, and Mary Annie Owen, Newtown, Wales, *m* 1903, Harriet Emma, 2nd *d* of Robert Rathbone, Manchester, one *s* *Educ* Elementary School, Nottingham University, Rawdon Theological College, Leeds, Midland Baptist College, Nottingham Worked in factory at age of 10, in coal mine at 12, entered business house age of 13, and after eight years business training awarded University Scholarship, and subsequently entered Baptist Ministry, settled at Warrington, 1902, and at Kensington Chapel, Liverpool, 1906, Ex President of Liverpool Free Church Council, Liverpool Labour Party, Liverpool Fabian Soc and District Moderator of Lancashire and Cheshire Association of Baptist Churches, Ex-Poor Law Guardian, Member of Essex Co Council, Chief Magistrate and Returning Officer for Parliamentary Borough of Ilford, 1925 26 President of the Ilford Football Club, President of Empire Produce Publicity Advisory Council Governor of several schools and colleges, Member of International Law Association, is Vice-President of Bureau International De La Paix, travelled widely in Europe, America, and Canada, well known in International circles as authority on foreign affairs *Publications* The Church and Social Problems, Some Signs of the Times, frequent and regular contributor to British and foreign magazines and periodicals on religious, international and social subjects *Recreation* bowling enthusiast *Address* 74 Wellesley Road, Ilford, Essex, King's Buildings, Dean Stanley Street, S W 1 *T A* Peasocty (Par), London *T* Ilford 1065, Franklin 6803

DUNNILL, W F, A R C M, F R C O, Organist and Master of Choristers, Birmingham Cathedral, since 1914, *m* 1910, Marion, *d* of E H Nicholson, Newark on Trent *Educ* Wakefield Grammar School, Royal College of Music (Scholar) Deputy Organist Wakefield Cathedral, 1895, Organist Christ Church, Surbiton, 1900, S Luke's, Bromley Common, 1901, S Mary's, Nottingham, 1903 *Address* 37 Upland Road, Selly Park, Birmingham *T* Selly Oak 176

DUNNING, Hon Charles Avery, P C 1926, *b* Croft, Leicestershire, 31 July 1885, *s* of Samuel Dunning and Katherine Hall, *m* 1913, Ada, *d* of late John Rowlatt, Nassington, Northants, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Public Schools, England Came to Saskatchewan 1903, farmed Beaverdale, Sask, since 1903, organised Sask Co-operative Elevator Company, Ltd, 1911, General Manager, 1911-16, appointed Royal Commissioner by Sask Provincial Government to investigate the question of agricultural credits and grain markets in Europe, 1913, Vice-Pres Sask Grain Growers' Association, 1911-14, Honorary Vice-President, 1915, Member Canadian Council of Agriculture, 1911-16, Chairman Sask Committee Victory Loan, 1917-18, Honorary Chairman, 1919, Member Canada Food

Board as Director of Food Production for Canada, 1918, elected by acclamation Kimistino bye-election, 1916, elected for Moose Jaw County in general election, 1917, 1921, and 1925, for Regina, 1926 30, has held at various times portfolios of Railways and Telephones, Labour and Industry Provincial Treasurer, Provincial Secretary, Municipal Affairs and Agriculture Premier of Saskatchewan, 1922 26, Minister of Railways, Canada, 1926-29, Minister of Finance, 1929 30 *Address* 20 Range Road, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada *T* Rideau 2293 *Clubs* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa, Mount Stephen, Montreal, Assiniboia, Wascana, Regina

DUNNING, James, D S O, 1919, merchant, *b* 1873, *s* of William Henry Dunning and Harriet Pearson, *m* Isabel Backus, of Rochester, N Y Chevalier of the Order of Leopold, Cavaliere of the Order of Saints Maurice and Lorenzo, Fellow Institute of Bankers, Fellow Royal Society of Arts *Publication* The Roman Road to Portslade, 1925 *Address* 25 Hans Place, S W 1, 22 Abchurch Lane, E C 4, Legsheath Farm, East Grinstead, Sussex *T* Kensington 5765, Mansion House 9484 *Clubs* Carlton, Ranelagh

DUNNING, J Thomson, R B A, artist and author, *b* 1851, *s* of John Dunning, C E, Middlesbrough *Educ* Quaker School at Ackworth, Yorkshire *Works* Rescued, Devonshire Cream, In Pensive Mood, Done for the Day, Her Treasures, The Afterglow, The Fairy of the Glen, The Longest Way Home, Persuasion, Peris at the Gates of Paradise, Pets, A Royalist at Heart Neighbours, The Sibyl's Warning, A Phantasy, Starting the Old Mill, One Summer Day, May I? An Old Charlie, London Bridge The Path to the Ford, Knaresborough, The Riding Lesson, A Devonshire Girl, Fishing, The Colliery Safety lamp Room, The Wagon Repairing Shop, Their Holiday Haunt, The Spring of White Heather, The Spirit of Dartmoor, Homeward, Bridge at Newsham, Lincolnshire, The Daybreak Signal, Dartmoor Cutting Rushes for Thatching Pan, the Woodland God, The Sound of many Waters, The Old Mill in Twilight, The Spirit of the Mist, Dartmoor as Fairyland, A Dartmoor Farmyard Boulters Tor, Coombe Tors, Petertavy, On the Abbots Way, Dartmoor *Publications* The Two Pools, a romance for children, The Fairy land of Dartmoor, Illustrations and Verses, also various verses *Address* 5 Belsize Studios, Glenilla Road, Hampstead, N W *Club* Savage

DUNNING, Sir Leonard, 1st Bt *cr* 1930, Kt, *cr* 1917, late Inspector of Constabulary, Home Office, 2nd *s* of late Simon Dunning, of Parliament Street and Elizabeth Mary, *d* of late John Burder *b* 17 June 1860, *m* 1902, Edith Muriel, *e d* of William Tod, Drygrange, Allerton, Liverpool, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Exeter College, Oxon (B A 1881, (honours in Jurisprudence) District Inspector Royal Irish Constabulary, 1882 95, Assistant Head Constable of Liverpool, 1895 1902, Head Constable, 1902 12, one of H M Inspectors of Constabulary, 1912, retired 1930 *Heir s* William Leonard, *b* 1903 *Address* Beedinglee, Horsham, Sussex *T* Lower Beeding 8

DUNNING, Lt -Col Matthew, D S O 1918, T D, M B, C M *Educ* Glasgow University Served European War, 1915 18, in Gallipoli, Palestine, and France (despatches, D S O) *Address* Kimbolton House, 88 Upper Richmond Road, S W 15 *T* Putney 1769

DUNNINGTON-JEFFERSON, Lieut -Colonel John Alexander, D S O, *b* 10 April 1884, *s* of late Capt Mervyn Dunnington Jefferson of Thicket Priory, York *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army (Royal Fusiliers), 1904, retired 1919 with rank of Lieut Colonel, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, Brevet Major, D S O) *Address* Thicket Priory, York *Clubs* Bachelors Travellers Yorkshire, York

DUNPHIE, Alfred Edwin, C V O 1926 Barrister at law, Gray's Inn, 1895, Director of Coutts & Co, Bankers, *er surv s* of late Charles James Dunphie, of Rathdowney, Queen's County, *m* 1st, 1896, Evelyn Ruth (*d* 1897), *d* of Edward Goetz, and *niece* of 1st Lord Burnham, 2nd, 1901, Ethel Kate, *d* of Henry Hammond Smith, Surgeon, Stourbridge, Worcestershire, two *s* one *d* Assistant Treasurer to H M Queen Alexandra, 1900 25 *Recreations* walking, rowing and reading *Address* 33 Kensington Court, W 8, Grey's Cottage, Rotherfield Greys, Henley on Thames, Oxon, 440 Strand, W C 1 *T* Kelvin 9450 *Club* Junior Carlton

DUNRAVEN and MOUNT-EARL, 5th Earl of, *cr* 1822, **Col Windham Henry Wyndham-Quin,** C B 1903, D S O 1900, Baron Adare, 1800 Viscount Mountearl, 1816 Viscount Adare, 1822, raised and commanded Glamorgan Imperial Yeomanry, Director Great Western Railway Co, *b* 7 Feb 1857, *s* of late Captain Hon W H Wyndham Quin, 1 Cousin, 1926 *m* 1885, Lady Eva Constance Aline Bourke, *d* of 6th Earl of Mayo two *s* one *d* Maj 16th Lancers, served Boer War, 1881 South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D S O) M P (C) South Glamorgan shire 1895 1906, High Sheriff, Co Kilkenny, 1914 Commandant L of C, 1915 *Publications* Sir Charles Tyler, G C B, Admiral of the White, 1912, The Yeomanry Cavalry of Gloucester and Monmouth, 1897, The Foxhound in County Limerick *Heir s* Viscount Adare, *q v* *Address* 5 Seymour Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2790, Adare Manor, Limerick, Dunraven Castle, Bridgend *Clubs* Turf, Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, Kildare Street, Dublin

DUNSANY, 18th Baron (*cr* 1439), **Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett,** late Captain Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers (wounded 25 April 1916), late 2nd Lieutenant 1st Batt Coldstream Guards, *b* 24 July 1878, *s* of 17th Baron and Ernle, *o c* of Col Francis A P Burton, Coldstream Guards, 1 father, 1899 *m* 1904, Lady Beatrice Villiers, *y d* of 7th Earl of Jersey, one *s* *Educ* Eton Contested (C) W Wilts, 1906, took part in South African and European Wars Owns properties in Meath and Kent, is a Fellow of the Royal Literary Society and of the Royal Geographical Society *Publications* The Gods of Pegana Time and the Gods, The Sword of Welleran, A Dreamer's Tales, The Book of Wonder, Five Plays, Fifty one Tales, Tales of Wonder, Plays of Gods and Men, Tales of War Plays of Near and Far, Unhappy far off Things, Tales of Three Hemispheres, The Chronicles of Rodriguez, The King of Elfland's Daughter The Charwoman's Shadow, Alexander and Three Small Plays, The Blessing of Pan, Seven Modern Comedies, Fifty Poems *Plays* The Glittering Gate, King Argimenes, The Gods of the Mountain, The Golden Doom, The Lost Silk Hat, The Tents of the Arabs A Night at an Inn, The Queen's Enemies, The Laughter of the Gods, Fame and the Poet, The Compromise of the King of the Golden Isles, The Prince of Stamboul, The Murderers, A Good Bargain, If Shakespear Lived To day, If, Cheezo, Lord Adrian, etc *Recreations* fox hunting, big game hunting, shooting, and cricket *Heir s* Hon R A H Plunkett, *q v* *Address* Dunsany Castle, Co Meath, Dunstall Priory, Shoreham, Kent, 66 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Kensington 8072 *Clubs* Carlton, Beefsteak, Wellington, Garrick, Athenæum, Kildare Street, Dublin

See also H C Ponsonby

DUNSFORD, Viscount, George St John Brodrick, late Captain, Surrey Yeomanry, *e s* of 1st Earl of Midleton, *b* 21 Feb 1888, *m* 1925, Guinevere, *widow* of George J Gould Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, Legion of Honour, Military Cross). *Address* Eastwell Park, Ashford, Kent

DUNSFORD, Brig -General Francis Pearson Shaw, D S O 1917, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1866, *y s* of General H F Dunsford, C B, *m* 1891, Mary Eleanor, 3rd *d* of Captain John Philip Dyott, Lichfield, one *d* Served Manipur Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp), China, 1900 (medal), Mesopotamia, 1915 17 (despatches 4 times, D S O, French Croix de Guerre) *Address* c/o Lloyd s Bank, Pall Mall, S W 1

See also M G Holmes

DUNSTAFFNAGE, Angus John Campbell, 20th hereditary Captain of Dunstaffnage, Knight of the Order of Malta, Member Royal Bodyguard of Scotland, J P and Hon Sheriff Substitute, Argyllshire, *b* 22 Nov 1888, *e s* of 19th Captain and Jane, *y d* and *co heiress* of Alexander Campbell of Monzie, *S* father, 1908, unmarried *Educ* privately at home and abroad *Recreations* travel, various *Address* Dunstaffnage Castle, Connel, Argyll *T A* Dunstaffnage, Connel *T* Connel 6 *Clubs* Bachelors, Carlton, Royal Automobile, New, Edinburgh, Royal Highland Yacht, Oban

See also Commander C E Aglionby

DUNSTAN, Albert Ernest, D Sc Chief Chemist of the Anglo Persian Oil Company, *b* Sheffield, Jan 1878, *e s* of late Arthur Dunstan, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Sheffield University College, Sheffield (Corporation of Sheffield Scholar), studied at Royal College of Science and University College, London Doctor of Science (London), 1910 Fellow and late Member of Council of Chemical Society of London, Fellow and member of Council of the Institute of Chemistry, member of Council of Society of Chemical Industry and President of the Institution of Petroleum Technologists Member of the Institute of Fuel, Hon Chairman of Committee on Petroleum Products American Society for Testing Materials, Member of H M Fuel Research Board and British National Delegate, World Power Conference *Publications* Practical Chemistry for Technical Institutes, Organic Chemistry The Viscosity of Liquids, several text books on Chemistry, Cantor Lectures on Petroleum, 1928, many publications on Chemical research in British and foreign journals, Editor of the publications of the Institution of Petroleum Technologists *Address* 2 Scarsdale Villas, W 8 *T* Western 4719 *Club* Reform

DUNSTAN, Malcolm James Rowley, M A, F R S E, O B E, Principal of Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1922 1927, Professor of Agriculture, University of Bristol, Hon Member Surveyors Institution Principal of the South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 1902 22, Director of the Midland Agricultural and Dairy Institute, 1896 1902, Director of Technical Instruction, Notts County Council, 1891 1902, *b* 19 Aug 1868, *s* of John Dunstan, Governor, Chester Castle, and Emily Catherine, *d* of Cipriani Potter, Principal, Royal Academy Music, *m* Edith Rose, *d* of Walton Turner, Ipswich, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bedford Grammar and St. Paul s Schools, Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster) *Address* Windyacres, Wrotham, Kent. *Club* Royal Automobile

DUNSTAN, William, V C, Assistant Manager, The Herald and Weekly Times, Ltd, Newspaper Proprietors, Melbourne, Victoria, *b* Ballarat, 8 March 1895, *s* of Wm John and Henrietta Dunstan *m* 1918, Marjorie L S, *d* of H J Carnell, of Ballarat, two *s* one *d* *Educ* State School, Ballarat, privately With Australian Forces, 1914-18, served Egypt and Gallipoli (despatches twice, V C, Lone Pine, Gallipoli, 9 Aug 1915), Associate Chartered Institute Secretaries, London *Recreations* golf, billiards *Address* 4 Wallace Avenue, Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia 7 Windsor 6000 *Club* Naval and Military, Melbourne

DUNSTAN, Sir Wyndham Rowland, K C M G, *cr* 1924, C M G 1918 M A (Oxon), LL D (Aberdeen), F R S, Commander of Order of Leopold of Belgium, Director of the Imperial Institute, 1908 24, *b* Chester, 24 May 1861, *e s* of late John Dunstan, Constable and Governor of Chester Castle, *m* 1st, 1886, E Fordyce, 2nd *d* of G F Maclean, 2nd, 1900, Violet M C, 3rd *d* of late Hon F Hanbury Tracy, M P Montgomery Boroughs, 5th *s* of 2nd Baron Sudeley *Educ* Bedford School Demonstrator of Chemistry, University Laboratories, Oxford, 1884, University Lecturer in Chemistry in its Relations to Medicine, Oxford, 1885, Professor of Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Society, 1886, Professor of Chemistry, St Thomas s Hospital, 1892 1900, Secretary Chemical Society, 1893 1903, Vice President, 1904 6, President Chemical and Agricultural Section, British Association, 1906, Member of Council, Royal Society, 1905 7, Hon Member of Aristotelian Society, Membre Correspondant de l Institut Egyptien, Hon Member Agricultural Society of Trinidad, Member Advisory Committee for Commercial Intelligence, Board of Trade, 1900 1905, Member Steel Rails Committee, Board of Trade, 1896 1900, Pres of the International Association for Tropical Agriculture, 1910, President International Congress Tropical Agriculture, London, 1914, Member of Council Royal Geographical Society, 1916, Governor of London School of Economics, Bedford College and London School of Medicine for Women Vice Pres, Girls Public Day School Trust, 1923, Member of Government Committee on Oil Seeds, 1915 16, on Mineral Resources, 1917, on Empire Cotton Growing, 1917, visited Cyprus, 1904, Asia Minor, 1907, for Colonial Office reports presented to Parliament, visited Ceylon, 1910 and 1914, at request of Colonial Government India, 1914, and Newfoundland, 1914 at request of Governments *Publications* British Cotton Cultivation, 1904 and 1908, The Agricultural Resources of Cyprus, 1906 Agriculture in Asia Minor, 1908, Cotton Cultivation of the World, 1910, Rubber, Ency Brit numerous scientific papers *Address* 87 Chester Square, S W 1 *Clubs* Wellington, Arts

DUNSTERVILLE, Col Arthur Bruce, C M G 1916, C b E 1919, *b* 8 Nov 1859 Served Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, bronze star), N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (despatches thrice, medal two clasps) S Africa, 1899 1902 (Bt Lt Col, Queen s medal five clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, C M G, C B E, Chevalier of the Legion of Honneur, 1914 Star with clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal) Camp Commandant, 1914 16, Commander 1916 19

DUNSTERVILLE, Major Knightley Fletcher, D S O 1919, R A, Inspector, Inspection Staff, 1928, *b* 24 June 1883, *s* of Col K S Dunsterville, C B, *q v*, *m* 1919, Mary Isaline, *d* of J H Philpot, M D, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R G A 1902, Lt 1905, Gunnery Staff Course, 1906 7, Instructor in Gunnery, 1908 12 Staff Captain to Inspector of R G A 1914, Captain, Nov 1914, Major, 1917, served European War, France Italy, Egypt, Salonika Turkey (D S O, 1914 15 Star G S. medal, Victory medal, despatches thrice, Cav Crown of Italy) Advanced Class, 1919 21, Assistant Inspector, Inspection Staff, 1921 22, Expl Officer, Optical Research Dept Admiralty,

1922 26 *Recreations* tennis golf, sailing, motoring *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

DUNSTERVILLE, Col Knightley Stalker, C B 1918, late R.A., *b* 25 Jan 1857, *s* of Col J B Dunsterville, C S I, I S C, *m* 1882, Ada Marion (*d* 1929), *d* of J F Fletcher, Kingslyn, Upper Norwood, S E, one *s* *Educ* Bute House, Petersham, R M A Entered Army, 1875, served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914-18 (medal, C B) *Address* Wilbury, 42 Blackheath Park, S E 3 *T* Lee Green 2847 *Club* United Service

DUNSTERVILLE, Major-General Lionel Charles, C B 1916, C S I 1918, *s* of Lt Gen Lionel D'Arcy Dunsterville, *b* 1865, *m* 1897, Margaret, 2nd *d* of Col W Keyworth, Bishopsteignton Served Waziristan, 1894 95 (medal with clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), China, 1900 (despatches, medal), European War, 1914 19 (C B, C S I) *Publications* The Adventures of Dunsterforce, 1920 And Obey, 1925, Stalky's Reminiscences, 1928 *Address* Swill Bridge, Watchet, Somerset *Clubs* Beefsteak, Royal Societies

DUNTZE, Sir George Puxley, 5th Bt, *cr* 1774, *b* 6 Dec 1873, *s* of 4th Bt and Harriet (*d* 1908), *e d* of Lloyd Thomas, S father, 1922, *m* 1908, Violet May, *d* of Henry M Sanderson, one *s* two *d* *Heir s* George Edwin Douglas, *b* 1 June 1913 *Address* Durban, Natal, S A

DUNWICH, Viscount, John Anthony Alexander Rous, special student of Oxford University (Agriculture), Christ Church, Lieut R N, retired list, *b* 1 April 1908, *e s* of 3rd Earl of Stradbroke, *q v* *m* 1929, Barbara, *yr d* of late Lord Arthur Grosvenor, one *d* *Address* Milton Mill, Nr Didcot *Clubs* Boodle's, Travellers

DUNWOODY, Robert Browne, C B E 1924, Secretary of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce since 1912, Hon Sec All-British Delegation to Virginia, May June 1927, *b* 1879, *s* of late Robert Dunwoody, J P Belfast, *m* 1914, Ethel Hanny, *d.* of late John A Hanna, J P, of Belfast, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, and Campbell College, Belfast A M I C E, F R G S, a Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries, past President and Hon Secretary of Association of Secretaries of British Chambers of Commerce, and a Life Member of International Commission of Permanent Association of International Navigation Congresses, Brussels (Hon Secretary, London Congress, 1923), trained as civil engineer, Assistant Engineer, Mourne Mountains, Belfast and other water schemes, 1900 3, Engineering Assistant to Royal Commission on London Traffic, 1903 6, and to Advisory Board of Engineers to Royal Commission, 1904 1906 (thanked by Royal Commission) Engineer, Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways, 1906 11, appointed Secretary by Royal Warrant, 1910 (again thanked by Royal Commission) delegate to Congresses of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1912, 1920 and 1924, Hon Secretary for Great Britain and of British National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce, 1920, Hon Secretary of Association of British Chambers of Commerce Consular Service Scholarship Fund, Secretary, Government Canal Control Committee, during European War (O B E), and a Member of Ministry of Transport Waterways Committee, 1920 21, Adviser Economic Consultative Committee League of Nations, 1928, 1929, Secretary, British Preparatory Committee for Imperial Conference, 1930, has organised many Conferences of Chambers of Commerce, O B E 1920, painted and presented copies of Portraits of Governor Robert Dinwiddie (1751-58) to the State of Virginia, Richmond, Va, May 1927, of Lord Cornwallis to Wythe House, William and Mary College, Va, May 1928, of Lord Amherst to Montreal Board of Trade, May 1930 *Publications* The Trade Policies and Tariff systems of the British Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates, 1930, Youth's Opportunity, 1928, Reports on the Water Supplies of the "Cross" Canal Routes for the Royal Commission on Canals, Report, Vol X 1911 (Cd 5447), Paper on Inland Water Transport, British Association, Birmingham meeting, 1913, Registration of Business Names, 1916, Economic Requirements for Inland Navigation Transport in the British Isles, the Vernon Harcourt Lectures to Students of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1920, and numerous articles on chambers of commerce, their constitution and work *Recreations* tennis, fishing, painting *Address* Runnington Tadworth, Surrey *T* Burgh Heath 30 *Club* Royal Societies

DUPARC, Marie Eugene Henri, composer *b* Paris, 21 Jan 1848 *Educ* Jesuit College, at Vaugirard, under Cesar Franck Compositions -- orchestral suite, Locndler, 1874, Leonore, a symphony, 1875, nocturne for orchestra, Aux Etoiles, 1910

DUPARCQ, Herbert, K C 1926, Recorder of Bristol since 1929, of Portsmouth, 1928 29, Member of General Council of the Bar since 1928, *b* St Helier Jersey, 5 Aug 1880, *s* of Clement Pixley du Parcq and Sophia Thoreau, *m* 1911, Lucy, *d* of John Renouf, St Helier, Jersey, one *s* two *d.* *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), M A (1st class Classical Mods, 2nd Lit Hum) President of Oxford Union Society, 1902 King Charles I Senior Scholar, Jesus College, Oxford, B C L Called to Bar, Middle Temple, and admitted to Jersey Bar, 1906, President, Hardwicke Society, 1910, Member of Western Circuit *Address* 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E C 4, Cambridge House, Church Road, Wimbledon, S W 19 *T* Central 0561, Wimbledon 0415 *Clubs* Reform, Hampshire County

DU PLAT-TAYLOR, Major St J L L, *see* Taylor

DUPPUY, Rt Rev Charles R, *see* Victoria (Hong Kong), Bishop of

DUPRE, Lt -Col Francis James, D S O 1917, late 3rd Hussars, 3rd *s* of late James Du Pre and Selina, *d* of late Richard Stokoe, M D (she *m* 2nd, Robert Sutton), *b* 3 Feb 1881, *m* 1904, Dorothy Margaret, *o d* of late E J Kitts, I C S, one *s* *Educ* Eton Sandhurst Served S Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, D S O), retired from Army, 1922 *Address* B M/B C B H *Club* Cavalry

DU PRE, William Baring, J P, D L (Bucks), M P (U) Wycombe Division, Bucks (S Bucks), 1914 23, *b* 5 April 1875, *e s* of late James Du Pre, and great nephew of late Caledon George Du Pre, D L, M P for Bucks, J P of Wilton Park, Beaconsfield *m* 1903, Youri Wynyard, *o d* of late Capt H Townley Wright, R N, three *d* *Educ* Winchester College Sandhurst Late Lieut King's Royal Rifles and Lieut Imperial Yeomanry, S Africa (medal and 3 clasps), Lt -Col Royal Horse Artillery (T) served European War, 1914 1918, contested Loughborough Division, Leicestershire, 1906, High Sheriff, Bucks, 1914 *Address* Wilton Park, Beaconsfield, Bucks *T* Beaconsfield 7 *Clubs* United Service, Carlton

DUPREE, Colonel Sir William Thomas, 1st Bt, *cr* 1921, Kt *cr* 1902, V D, T D, J P, D L Hants, Hon Col 1st Wessex Brigade R F A, Commander of the Orders of the Rising Sun and of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, *b* 4 Sep 1856 *s* of late William Dupree *m* 1st, 1878, Mary (*d* 1907), *d.* of late George Groves of Selsey, 2nd, 1909, Marion, *y d* of John Price, eight *s* seven *d* Mayor of Portsmouth, 1901 2 3 10 *Heir e s* William

Dupree, *b* 1882 *Address* Craneswater, South sea *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Albert Yacht Southsea

DUPUIS, Charles Edward, late Adviser to the Egyptian Ministry of Public Works, *b* 9 Sep 1864, 3rd *s* of late Rev Harry Dupuis, Vicar of Richmond, Surrey, unmarried *Educ* Marlborough Col lege, Trinity College, Cambridge (M A. 1888), R I E College, Coopers Hill (Fellow, 1888), M I C E Joined Indian Public Works Depart ment, 1888, served in Irrigation Branch, United Provinces, 1889 98, transferred to Egypt, 1899, served in Egypt and Sudan, 1899 1912, Egyptian decorations, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, 1st Medjidie, 2nd class Osmanieh *Recreations* tennis, shooting, fishing *Address* Chedgrave Manor, Loddon, Norfolk *Clubs* Travellers, Norfolk County

DURAND, Major Sir Edward Percy Marion, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1892, Indian Army, retired, *b* 11 July 1884, *s* of 1st Bt and Maude Ellen, *d* of late A Heber Percy, *S* father, 1920, *m* 1913, Vera Helen, *d* of Sir R L Lucas Tooth, 1st Bt *Educ* Wellington College Served Mesopotamia, 1915-16, on Staff, Mesopotamia, 1916 17, N W Frontier, 1919 20, retired, 1922 *Heir b* Captain Alan Algernon Marion Durand, M C, R A [*b* 1898, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded twice, despatches twice)] *Address* Langley, Winchcombe, near Cheltenham, Glos

See also Major R G T Bright

DURAND, Lt -Col. Henry Marion, D S O 1914 9th Lancers, late Brig Major 4th Cavalry Brigade, *b* 28 Feb 1876, *o s* of Rt Hon Sir H M Durand *Educ* Eton Entered Army, 1896, Captain, 1903, Major, 1908, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (twice wounded, despatches, Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O, Bt Lieut Col), retired from Army, 1919 *Address* Laburra, Nyeri, Kenia, East Africa

DURANT, William James, B A, M A, Ph D, engaged in writing, *b* North Adams, Mass, 5 Nov 1885, *s* of Joseph Durant and Mary Allors, of French-Canadian stock, *m* 1913, Ida Kaufman one *d* *Educ* St Peter s College, Jersey City, N J, Columbia Univer sity, New York Professor of Latin and French, Seton Hall College, South Orange, N J, 1907-1911, Instructor in Philosophy, Columbia University, 1917, Director of Labour Temple School, 1914-27 *Publications* Philosophy and the Social Problem, 1917, The Story of Philo sophy, 1926, Transition, 1927, The Mansions of Philosophy, 1929 *Recreations* Only recrea tion, playing with Ethel *Address* 44 North Drive, Great Neck, N Y, U S A *T* Great Neck 1991

DURBHUNGA, *see* Darbangha

DURDEN, James, R O I, Painter of Portraits and Subject Pictures, *b* Manchester, *m* Ruby Valentina, *d* of J Ellis, Keswick, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester, Royal College of Art, London Exhibitor at Royal Academy and Institute of Painters in Oil Colours, also at Manchester, Liverpool, Glasgow and other Galleries, Silver Medal, Paris Salon (Artistes Francais), 1927 *Address* 4 Ladbroke Square, W 11 Millbeck Place, Keswick, Cum berland *Club* Chelsea Arts

DURELL, Colonel Arthur James Vavasor, C B 1917 C B E 1920, Bursar, Leys School, since 1918, late A P D, half pay, 1918, retired, 1920, *b* 25 June 1871, 2nd *s* of late Rev J V Durell, Rector of Fulbourn, *m* 1902, Alice Margaret, *e d* of Rev Metcalfe Sunter, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, R M C, Sandhurst (1st with honours) Entered army, Norfolk Regt. 1890, Army Pay Department, Capt 1898, Major, 1905, Lt Col 1910, Col 1915, Paymaster, 1898 1905, Staff Paymaster, 1905 1915, Chief Paymaster, 1915, Chief Paymaster, War Office, 1916, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (services mentioned twice), Hon Treasurer of Disabled Officers (Naval and Military) Fund, 1917 28, of Aldershot Central Military Charities Invest ment Fund, 1914 19, and of St John s Ambulance Association (Southampton Division), 1907 10, member of several masonic lodges and Past Grand Officer of Grand Lodge of England *Publication* The Principles and Practice of the System of Control over Parliamentary Grants *Recreations* boating, gardening, philately *Ad dress* Leys School, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 36 and 1511

DURELL, Rev John Carlyon Vava sour, C B E 1920, B D F R G S, Rector of Clapham since 1922, Rural Dean of Clapham, Surrogate for Diocese of Southwark, Warden of St Olave s School 1928, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, Hon Canon, South wark Cathedral, 1920, *b* 1870, *s* of late Rev J V Durell, Rector of Fulbourn, *m* Ellen Maud, *d* of Henry Wood Payne, Bombay *Educ* Wellington College, Clare College, Cam bridge (late Fellow). Bell University Scholar, Select Preacher, Cambridge, formerly Rector of Patrington, E Yorks, Rector of Rotherhithe 1907 22, Chaplain of Bermondsey Infirmary, 1914 22 *Publications* The Historic Church, The Self Revelation of our Lord, The Rother hithe Church Pageant, Whizzbangs and Woodbines, Tales of Light and Shade on the Western Front, 1918, On the Road to Bethlehem, a Miracle Play of the Nativity, The Holy Places of Christendom, When Christ was Born, The Way of the Cross, a Miracle Play for Lent, Nowell, a Christmas Play, Arcady, a Midsummer Masque, The New Prayer Book in Relation to Life The Old Testament Chronologically Arranged *Address* The Rectory, Clapham, S W 4 *T A* Durell Rectory, Clapham *T* Battersea 1288

DURHAM, 5th Earl of (*cr* 1833), John Frederick Lambton, Baron Durham, 1828, Viscount Lambton, 1833, Capt. late Northumberland Fusiliers *b* 1884, *er s* of 4th Earl, *s* father, 1929, *m* 1919 Diana, *o d* of Granville Farquhar, of Dalton Hall, Beverley two *s* Served European War, 1914 15 (wounded) *Heir s* Viscount Lambton, *q v* *Address* Fenton, Wooler, Northumberland Lambton Castle, Fence Houses, Durham, Harraton House, Exning, Newmarket

See also Viscount Cecil, Earl of Ellesmere, Earl of Home, Col Hon H F Jocelyn

DURHAM, Bishop of, since 1920, **Rt Rev Herbert Hensley Henson,** *b* London, 8 Nov 1863 4th *s* of late Thomas Henson, Broadstairs, Kent, and Martha Fear *m* 1902, Isabella Caroline, *o d* of J W Dennis toun of Dennistoun, Scotland *Educ* privately and at Oxford First class Modern History Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1884 91, re elected, 1896, B D 1898 Hon D D Glasgow, 1906, Durham, 1913, Oxon 1918 Head of the Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1887 88, Vicar of Barking, Essex, 1888 95, select preacher at Oxford, 1895 96, 1913 14, Cambridge, 1901 Incumbent of St Mary s Hospital Ilford, 1895 1900, Chaplain to Lord Bishop of St Alban s, 1897 1900, Canon of Westminster Abbey and Rector of St Margaret's, 1900 1912, Sub Dean of Westminster, 1911 12 Dean of Durham, 1912 18, Bishop of Hereford, 1918 20, late Hon Professor of Modern History in Durham University, Proctor in Convocation, 1908 18 *Publications* Light and Leaven, 1897 Apostolic Christianity, 1898, Cui Bono an Open Letter to Lord Halifax, 1899, Ad Rem, Thoughts on the Crisis in the Church, 1900 ed Church Problems, a View of Modern Anglicanism, by various authors, 1900, Dissent in England, two lectures, 1901, Godly Union

and Concord, 1902, Cross Bench Views of Current Church Questions, 1902, The Education Act and After, 1903, Preaching to the Times, 1903, Sincerity and Subscription, 1903, English Religion in the 17th century, 1903, The Value of the Bible, and other sermons, with a letter to the Bishop of London, 1904, Moral Discipline in the Christian Church, 1905, Religion in the Schools, 1906, Christian Marriage, 1907, The National Church, Christ and the Nation, 1908, The Liberty of Prophesying (Lyman Beecher Lectures), 1909, Westminster Sermons, 1910, Puritanism in England, 1912, The Creed in the Pulpit, 1912, War Time Sermons, 1915, Robertson of Brighton, 1816 1853, 1916, Christian Liberty, 1918, edited The Naked Truth by Bishop Croft, 1919 edited Sir William Anson a Memoir, 1920, Anglicanism, 1921, Byron the Rede Lecture, 1924, In Defence of the English Church, 1923, Quo Tendimus, 1924, Notes on Spiritual Healing, 1925, Church and Parson in England, 1927, The Book and the Vote, 1928, Disestablishment, 1929 *Recreations* motoring, walking *Address* Auckland Castle, Bishop Auckland *Club* Athenæum

DURHAM, Dean of, *see* Welldon, Rt Rev J E C

DURHAM, Frances Hermia, C B E 1918, Chief Woman Inspector, Employment Dept Ministry of Labour, since 1916, *b* 15 Aug 1873, *y d* of late Arthur E Durham, F R C S, Senior Surgeon, Guy's Hospital *Educ* Notting Hill High School, Girton College, Cambridge Alexander Medallist, Royal Historical Society, 1899, Hon Secretary, Registry and Apprenticeship Committee, Women's University Settlement, Southwark, 1900 7, Inspector and Organiser of Technical Classes for Women under the London County Council, 1907 15, Chief Woman Inspector, Employment Dept Board of Trade, 1915, transferred to the Ministry of Labour, 1917 *Address* 151 Coleherne Court, S W 5, Hawkern, Otterton, S Devon *T* Kensington 5456

DURHAM, Lt-Col Frank Rogers, C B E, M C Chevalier Legion d'honneur, Secretary of the Royal Horticultural Society since 1926, *s* of Arthur Edward Durham, F R C S, late senior surgeon of Guy's Hospital, *m* Dorothy Ellis, *d* of Madame Ellis Browne, Calgary, one *d* *Educ* Rugby School University College, London Member of Institution of Civil Engineers, Vice President of Institution of Junior Engineers, for many years chief assistant to the late Sir William Lindley, M Inst C E, practising civil engineering on the Continent under his service, acted as his representative in direct employment of municipalities in Germany, Austria, Roumania, Russia, etc, Assistant Secretary to him on the Royal Commission of Waterways and Canals for foreign countries, reporter on Standardisation of Cast Iron Pipes on the Continent to the Engineering Standards Committee, etc, in War joined up as private, 1914, 2nd Bn Royal Fusiliers, commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1916, and acted as Field Engineer to the C E 4th Army for water supply until 1919, Director of Works of Imperial War Graves Commission, 1919 26 *Address* 28 Cumberland Road, Kew *T* Richmond 0149 *Clubs* Garrick, Garden

DURHAM, Herbert Edward, Sc D (Cantab), M B, B C (Cantab), F R C S (Eng), A.R P S, engaged in the study of fermentation and allied problems *s* of late Arthur E Durham, sometime Senior Surgeon to Guy's Hospital, *g s* of William Ellis, a philanthropist who inaugurated secondary technical schools, *m* Maud Lowry, *d.* of late Capt. Harmer, 81st Regt *Educ* University College School, London King's College, Cambridge, Guy's Hospital, London, Hygiene Institute, Vienna. Working Member of Tsetse Fly Disease Committee of Royal Society, in charge of expeditions to investigate yellow fever in Brazil, organised by Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, and beriberi, organised by London School of Tropical Medicine, Ex President Herefordshire Association Fruit Growers and Horticulturists, and Woolhope Naturalists Club, owing to considerable loss of vision had to give up active prosecution of research Medallist Royal Photographic Society, 1927 *Publications* numerous publications on various medical, pathological, and hygienic subjects—such as agglutination, yellow fever, beriberi, and on horticulture and fruit growing in R H S Journal, Gardener's Chronicle, etc, and Ornamental Turning in English Mechanics *Recreations* experiments in horticulture and fruit growing *Address* Dunelm, Hampton Park, Hereford *Club* United University

DURHAM, Mary Edith; *b* 1863, *e c* of late A E Durham, F R C S *Educ* Bedford College, Royal Academy of Arts Exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, Institute of Painters in Oils, etc, Illustrations to the Reptile volume of the Cambridge Natural History, and other books, lecturer, Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute *Publications* Through the Lands of the Serbs, The Burden of the Balkans, 1905, 2nd ed, 1912, High Albania, 1909, The Struggle for Scutari, 1914, Twenty Years of Balkan Tangle, 1920, The Serajevo Crime, 1925, Some Tribal Origins, Laws, and Customs of the Balkans, 1928, correspondent of Times, Manchester Guardian, Nation, etc *Address* 36 Glenloch Road, Hampstead, N W 3

DURLEY, Richard John, M B E 1918, Ma E, M Inst C E, Secretary, Engineering Institute of Canada, Montreal *b* Bierton, Bucks, 11 Feb. 1868, *m.* Elizabeth Schwill of New York, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford Modern School, University College, Bristol, University College, London With Earle's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co, Ltd, Hull, 1887 94, Whitworth Scholar, 1893, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, McGill University, Montreal, 1901 12, Officer i/c Gauges and Standards, Imperial Ministry of Munitions Department of Inspection, Canada, 1915 19, Secretary, Canadian Engineering Standards Association, 1919 25 *Publications* Kinematics of Machines, 1903, various technical papers in engineering journals and transactions *Recreations* sailing, fishing, shooting *Address* 2050 Mansfield Street, Montreal *Club* University, Montreal

DURNFORD, Colonel Guy Edward Jervoise, D S O 1918, late Royal Engineers, *b* Aldershot, 29 May 1876, *s* of late Colonel Arthur George Durnford, R E, *m* 1901, Bessie Muriel, *y d* of late Lieut Col John Ford, R A, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham (Scholar), Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1895 Assistant Instructor Submarine Mining at School of Military Engineering, 1900 5, Assistant Instructor, School of Military Engineering, 1900 1914, Staff Officer to Chief Engineer of First Army in France, 1916, commanding Royal Engineers, 61st Division, 1916 19, and Ulster, 1921-22, served European War (D S O, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* played Rugby football for Uppingham, Royal Military Academy, and Royal Engineers, played hockey for R.E for many years, and for the Army in 1913 *v* Royal Navy, etc *Address* Cage Farm House, Tonbridge *Club* Royal Automobile

DURNFORD, Richard, M A, C B, 1908 *b* 28 June 1843, *s* of Richard Durnford, Bishop of Chichester, 1870 95, *m.* 1884, Beatrice Mary (*d* 1927), *y d* of Prideaux Selby of Pawston, Northumberland, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, King's College, Camb 1st class Classical Tripos, 1865 (bracketted 2nd in 1st class), called to the Bar, 1869, private secretary to Duke of Richmond, Lord President of the

Council, 1875 77, Assistant Charity Commissioner, 1877 1900, secretary, 1900 8 *Address* Hartley Wespall House, Basingstoke

DURRANT, Sir Arthur Isaac, Kt, *cr* 1916, C B E 1920, O B E 1918, M V O 1910, Officer of the Order of the Crown (Belgian), 1919, late Director of Lands and Accommodation, H M Office of Works, Member of House Committee, Osborne, Convalescent Home for Officers of the Navy and Army, etc, *b* 1864, *m* 1889, Ada(*d* 1927), *d* of late Frederick J Molteno, one *s* *Publications* numerous short stories and magazine articles *Address* 38 Derwent water Road, Acton, W 3 *Club* Royal Automobile

DURRANT, F C. Wells-, *see* Wells Durrant

DURRANT, Rt Rev H B., *see* Lahore, Bishop of

DURRANT, Lt -Col James Murdoch Archer, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, *s* of Jonathan William Durrant and Margaret Elizabeth Durrant, Adelaide *b* Glenelg, S Australia, 17 March 1885, *m* 1911, Clara Ellen, *d* of Henry Birk, Westmead, N S W *Educ* private tutor, Adelaide University Joined permanent staff Australian Military Forces (after eight years Militia service), 1907, Lieut. 1910, Capt 1914, Capt and Adjt 13th Batt Australian Imperial Force, 1914, landed at Anzac, 1915, and served through Gallipoli campaign, Major, 1915, commanded 13th Batt for four months (Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 4th Class, with swords, brevet Major in Australian Permanent Forces for services in Gallipoli), served in Egypt and France as Brigade Major, 4th Australian Infantry Brigade, for eight months, promoted Lt Col and to command 13th Batt A I F 1916 (despatches five times, D S O, C M G), A A and Q M G 2nd Australian Division 1917 *Address* Victoria Barracks, St Kilda Road, Melbourne, Australia *Club* Naval and Military, Melbourne

DURRANT, Sir William Henry Estridge, 6th Bt, *cr* 1788, *b* 23 Dec 1872, *s* of 5th Bt and Emily Grace, *d* of John Street, London, *m* 1900, Ethel May, *d* of Henry Robert Jeffress of Sydney two *s* one *d* *S* father, 1912 *Heir* *s* William Henry Estridge, *b* 1 Apr 1901 *Address* Scottow, Marine Drive, Drummoyne, Sydney, N S W

See also James Collier

DURRANT, William Scott, C I E 1922, M A, *b* 1860, *s* of William Durrant, Hastings, *m* Alberta, *e d* of Sir Reuben V Barrow, J P, Croydon, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Whitgift Grammar School, London University, B A (Honours in French), M A (Classics), Assistant Accountant General, India Office and Clerk to Commissioners of Income Tax, 1913 Deputy Accountant General, 1919, retired, 1921 *Publications* Cross and Dagger the Children's Crusade of 1212, 1910, Chaucer Redivivus, 1912, The Red Cross Knight, 1913, (joint) Croydon Church Pageant Book, 1930 *Address* Engadine, Croydon *T* Croydon 0250 *M* BY 8228 *Club* Authors

DURY, Theodore Seton, *b* 1854, *e s* of late John Dury of The Moss, Ripley, Yorks, and Barbarina Catherine Frances, *d.* of late James Garden Seton of London, *m.* 1888, Helen Isabella, *d* of late James Ingram of Ades, Chailey, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, St John's College, Oxford, B A In office of Solicitor to L and S W Railway Company, 1880 82, in office of Solicitors to School Board for London, 1882 87, Assistant Secretary and Assistant to Solicitor of Duchy of Cornwall, 1887 98, an Assistant Registrar, Land Registry, 1898 1907, Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature, 1907-30 *Recreations* golf, formerly cricket and racquets, Harrow XI 1870, Oxford XI 1876, represented Oxford at racquets, 1875 76, Yorkshire XI 1876 79 *Address* 2 Stafford Mansions, Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1282 *Club* M C C

See also F G. Arnould

DUSHKIN, Samuel, artist (virtuoso violinist), mother Polish, father Russian naturalized American, unmarried *Educ* musically mostly in Paris, violin with Kreisler and Auer, studied composition in Paris Played as soloist with the principal Symphony Orchestras and in recital in England, America, France, Germany, Holland, Poland and Italy, Egypt and Palestine *Publications* collection of compositions and transcriptions of classic and modern masters, Victor Gramophone Records, His Master's Voice *Recreations* swimming, horse riding, tennis (not too much!) *Address* 160 rue de l Université, Paris *Club* Cercle Interallié, Paris

DUTHIE, Col Arthur Murray, D S O 1915, O B E 1919, C R A 52nd (Lowland) Division T A since 1928, *b* India, 12 June 1881 *s* of late John Furminger Duthie, Director of Botanical Survey, India, *m* 1917, Yseult, *d* of late Edmond Count de la Poer of Gurteen le Poer, Kilsheelan, Ireland, H M Lieut for County and City of Waterford *Educ* Marlborough R M Academy, Woolwich Entered Army, 1899, served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps), served European War in France, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O, O B E, Legion of Honour), Baluchistan Force, Afghanistan War, 1919 (despatches) *Address* Bridge Court, Chideock, Dorset

DU TOIT, Alexander Logie, D Sc, F G S, Consulting Geologist, De Beers Consolidated Mines, formerly Geologist to the Union Irrigation Department, Leader of the Government Expedition to Kalahari, 1925 *Educ* Bishops College, Cape Town, Royal Technical College, Glasgow College of Science, S Kensington Received the Wollaston Fund for 1919 for research work in Cape Colony, etc, at request of the Carnegie Institute made an extensive tour of South America on research work, 1923 *Publications* Physical Geography for South African Schools (1st ed 1912, 2nd ed 1926), Geology of South Africa, 1926, (joint) Geology of Cape Colony 1909 *Address* 21 Park Road, Kimberley, South Africa

DU TOIT, P J, M A, Ph D, Professor of Dutch and Afrikaans Language at the University of Cape Town since 1908, French Huguenot and Dutch descent, *b* 1879, *s* of P J du Toit, member of the old Cape Legislative Assembly for more than twenty two years and for many years Chairman of the "Afrikaander Bond", *m* 1908, K W du Toit Stellenbosch, two *s* *Educ* Victoria College Stellenbosch, Leyden, Berlin, Ghent Acting Professor of Dutch at Wellington for a term Headmaster of the First Class Public School at Adelaide (Cape) for three terms *Publications* Afrikaanse Studies *Recreations* walking, tennis, and gardening *Address* 9 Woodside Road, Tamboerskloof, Cape Town *T A* Tamboerskloof, Cape Town *T* Central 2308

DUTT, Rajani Palme, B A Oxon, Editor of the Labour Monthly since 1921, *b* Cambridge, 1896, *s* of Upendra Krishna Dutt, surgeon and Anna Palme, Calmar, Sweden, *m* 1921, Salme, *d* of Ernst Murrik, Karksi, Esthonia *Educ* Perse School, Cambridge Balliol College, Oxford, First Classical Scholar, Honmention, Ireland and Craven Scholarship, 1915 First Class Honour Moderations, 1916, First Class Literae Humaniores, 1918, imprisoned as socialist war resister, 1916, sent down from Oxford for Socialist anti-war propaganda, 1917 Secretary, International Section, Labour Research Department, 1919 22, Executive Member, Labour Research Department, 1921 26, Chairman, Communist Party Reorganisation Commission, 1922, Editor, Workers Weekly, 1922

1924, Executive Member of the Communist Party since 1922 *Publications* The Two Internationals, 1920, The Labour International Handbook, 1921 (Editor), articles on Communism and The International in the Encyclopædia Britannica (12th edition), Empire Socialism, 1925, The Meaning of the General Strike, 1926, Modern India, 1926, Socialism and the Living Wage, 1927, The Coming War, 1929 *Address* c/o Labour Monthly, 79 Warren Street W 1 *Club* National Union of General and Municipal Workers

DUTT, William Alfred, author and journalist, *b* Ditchingham, Norfolk, 17 Nov 1870, *s* of W H Dutt, *m* 1900, Beatrice Maud, *d* of Edmund Gooch of Occold, Norfolk *Educ* Bungay Grammar School Received a journalistic training on the staff of the Eastern Daily Press, and afterwards represented the National Press Agency in the Bodleian and Press Gallery of the House of Commons, also Assistant Editor of the Literary Department of the National Press Agency, left London owing to a break down in health, and has since devoted himself to literature and journalism *Publications* George Borrow in East Anglia, Highways and Byways in East Anglia, The Norfolk Broads, The King's Homeland, Wild Life in East Anglia, Some Literary Associations of East Anglia, The Norfolk and Suffolk Coast, Norfolk and Suffolk volumes of the Cambridge County Geographies, The Ancient Mark Stones of East Anglia, etc *Recreations* devotes most of his spare time and holidays to prehistoric archæology *Address* Romani Cottage, Carlton Colville, Lowestoft *TA* Carlton Colville

DUTTON, family name of **Baron Sherborne**

DUTTON, Rear-Admiral Hon Arthur Brandreth Scott, CB 1920, CMG 1918 *b* 1876, *b* of 6th Baron Sherborne, *q v*, *m* 1914, Doriel, *sister* of Sir Duncan Edwyn Hay, 10th Bt, *q v* two *d* Served European War (despatches, CMG), a Naval Member of Admiralty Vol Committee, 1919 21, Captain Superintendent, Pembroke Dockyard, 1922-24, in command of HMS Marlborough, 1925-26, Rear Admiral, 1926, ADC to the King, 1926, commanded Destroyer Flotillas of Mediterranean Fleet, 1928-30 *Address* Red Roses, North Berwick *T* 158

DUTTON, Sir Frederick, Kt, *cr* 1921, *b* 1855, *s* of Francis S Dutton, CMG formerly Agent-General for South Australia, *m* 1883, Beatrice Aimee (*d* 1928), *d* of Col Charles Bridger, Brighton *Educ* St Peter's College Adelaide, Marlborough A Solicitor, Vice-President Royal Empire Society *Address* Boyne House, Tunbridge Wells *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, Baldwin

DUVEEN, Edward Joseph, CBE 1929, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Publications* Colour in the Home as applied to the Industrial Arts, An Imperial Parliament, Key Industries *Address* Gangmoor, Hampstead Heath, NW 3 *T* Hampstead 1374

DUVEEN, Sir Joseph, 1st Bt, *cr* 1926, Kt, *cr* 1919, President, Duveen Brothers of London, Paris and New York, *b* 1869, *e s* of late Sir Joseph Duveen *m* 1899, Elsie, *d* of Gustav Salaman, New York, one *d* *Educ* Brighton College A Trustee of the National Gallery since 1920, a Trustee of the Wallace Collection, since 1926, Trustee of the Imperial Gallery of Art, Member of Council of the British School at Rome, Hon Member of the Council of the National Art-Collections Fund, London, Hon Correspondent of the Commissions of Ancient and Modern Art of the Royal Belgium Museum of Fine Art, founder of the British Artists Exhibitions Organization for the encouragement of lesser known British Artists, Presented with the Freedom of Hull, 1929, Commander Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of the Crown (Belgium), Commander of Order of Orange Nassau (Holland), Order of Saint Sava (Serbia) *Address* 4 Grafton Street, W 1 *T* Regent 191

DWYER, Sir F Conway, Kt, *cr* 1921, MD, FRCSI, Consulting Surgeon, Mercers Hospital, Dublin, *b* 24 May 1860, *s* of Michael F Dwyer, BL, Registrar of Deeds, unmarried Surgeon to the Richmond Hospital, ex President of College of Surgeons, Ireland, Inspector of Anatomy in Ireland, Chairman of the House of Industry Hospitals, was Lt Col (temp) RAMC, and Operating Surgeon to King George V Military Hospital in Dublin *Address* 83 Merrion Square South, Dublin *T* Dublin 2052 *Clubs* Stephen's Green, Dublin, Royal Golf, Dollymount

DWYER, Rt Rev Joseph Wilfred, DD, R.C Bishop of Wagga Wagga, NSW, since 1919, *b* Maitland, NS Wales, 12 Oct 1869, *s* of William Dwyer and Maria Dermody, both of Kilkenny, Ireland *Educ* St. Patrick's College, Goulburn, NS Wales Holy Cross College, Dublin, Propaganda College, Rome Ordained Priest 1894 at St John Lateran's, Rome Professor, St Patrick's College, Goulburn, NS Wales, till 1896, Curate till 1898 in Gundagai, NS Wales, Curate at Wagga Wagga, 1898 1903, Inspector of Catholic Schools of Diocese of Goulburn till 1906 Administrator of Parish of Albury till 1912, Parish Priest of Temora till 1918 *Recreation* study of the Flora of NS Wales *Address* Wagga Wagga, NSW *T* Wagga 93

DWYER, Right Rev Patrick Vincent, DD, R.C Bishop of Maitland, NS Wales since 1909, *b* Albury, NS Wales, 1858, *s* of William Dwyer, Inspector of Schools, Sydney *Educ* St Stanislaus College, Bathurst, NSW, Clonliffe College, Dublin, Ireland, Irish College, Rome, Ordained priest in Rome, 1882 missionary work in W Maitland, and Secretary to Bishop Murray, Bishop of Maitland Diocesan Examiner of Catholic Schools, 1882 89 President of Diocesan College, 1889 97, the first native Australian to be Bishop of the Roman Catholic Church, Co adjutor to Bishop of Maitland, 1897 1909 *Address* Bishop's House, West Maitland, NSW

DYAS, Col James Ridgeway, CMG 1918, retired pay, *b* 11 Mar 1862, *o s* of late Lt-Col Joseph Dyas, RE, *m* 1902, Eleanor Frances Graeme, 2nd *d* of late Charles Berners Hallward, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst Entered Army, 67th Foot, 1881, served in Hampshire and Royal Warwickshire Regts, served Sudan, 1885 (medal and clasp, bronze star), Burma, 1885 87 (despatches medal 2 clasps), Nile, 1898, including Khartoum (medal and clasp, Egyptian medal) S Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps) European War, 1914-18 (despatches, medal, CMG) DAAG Malta, 1896 98, Colchester, 1901 2 Officiating AQMG Madras Command, 1904 11th Cheshire, 9th Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, retired, 1919, Librarian, Staff College, 1919 27 *Address* Corrib Lodge, Camberley

DYDE, Samuel Walters, Professor Queen's Theological College, Kingston, Ontario, since 1926, *b* 11 March 1862, *m* 1888, Jane, *d* of late J W Farrell, Detroit, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Queen's University, Kingston, Germany Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy and Political Economy, University of New Brunswick, 1886 89, Professor of Mental Philosophy, Queen's University, Kingston, 1889 1911, Rector, Queen's University, 1911 14 Chaplain (Capt) Canadian Militia, 1915, Principal Robertson College, Edmonton, Alberta, 1911 18, Principal Queen's Theological College, 1918 26 *Publications* War Verses, From my Gallery, Translated Hegel's Philosophy of Right, and Plato's Theaetetus. *Recreations* camping, fishing, curling *Address* Kingston, Ont., Canada

DYE, William David, D Sc, A C G I, F R S, 1928, Head of Electrical Standards and Measurements Dept, National Physical Laboratory, *b* 30 Dec 1887, unmarried *Educ.* private and technical schools at Portsmouth and at London University Worked at B T H works, Rugby, joined staff at National Physical Laboratory in the Electrical Division *Publications* sections on Magnetic Properties and Testing and also on Radio Frequency Measurements in the Dictionary of Applied Physics, numerous papers on kindred subjects *Address* Suther land House, Maple Road, Surbiton

DYER, Arthur Reginald, A M I C E, Chief Officer of the London Fire Brigade since 1919, *b* 11 May 1877, *s* of late J Herbert Dyer, Alton, Hants, *m.* Dudley Beatrice, *e d* of F Edwards, M D, Sawston, Cambridge, two *d Educ* Privately, St John s College, Hurst pierpoint, King s College, London Technical Training (Merryweathers, London); Engineering Staff British Westinghouse Electric and Manu facturing Co, England and Pittsburg, U S A, Assistant Divisional Officer London Fire Bri gade, 1904, Divisional Officer, 1909, King s medal, 1917 *Publications* Motor Fire Appliances in London *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* London Fire Brigade, Headquarters, Southwark, London *T* Hop 100 *Clubs* Savage, Camera, Highgate Golf

DYER, Bernard, D Sc, F I C, F C S, Official Agricultural Analyst for the Counties of Bedford, Cornwall, Dorset, Essex, Hants, Herts, Leicester, Rutland, Somerset, and West Suffolk, Consulting Chemist to the Essex, Leicester, and Devon Agricultural Societies Official Analyst to the London Corn Trade Association, Public Analyst (Sale of Food and Drugs Acts) for the Counties of Essex, Herts, Leicester, Rutland, Wilts, and the Borough of East Ham, *b* London, 1856 *Educ* City of London School, King s College, Royal College of Science, Pharma ceutical Society, the private laboratory of the late Dr A Voelcker *Publications* Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs, Manuring of Market Garden Crops, Manuring of Hops, Analytical Deter mination of Available Mineral Plant Food in Soils (Journal of the Chemical Society, 1892) Kjehldahl s Method for Nitrogen (*ib* 1895), Phosphoric Acid and Potash Contents of Wheat Soils of Broadbalk Field, Rothamsted (Philo sophical Transactions of the Royal Society, 1901), Lawes Trust Lectures, 1901 (United States Department of Agriculture, Bulletin 106, 1902), various papers on field experiments (Journal of Royal Agricultural Society and else where) and on the Chemistry of Food Products (Analyst) *Address* 17 Great Tower Street E C 3, *T* Royal 6608, 1 Lower Terrace, N W 3, *T* Hampstead 2713

DYER, His Honour Judge Charles Edward, K C 1919, County Court Judge, Circuit 21 (Birmingham) since 1927, Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1925, Barrister-at law, *b* 1864, *o s* of Charles R Dyer formerly Assistant Secretary to the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, *m* 2nd, 1924, Margaret Rose Cowper, 2nd *d* of E Streeten Austen, Tun bridge Wells no *c. Educ* Oundle School (Latham Exhibitioner, 1883), Jesus College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar, 1888), B A Classical Tripos, 1886, LL M 1890, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890, joined Midland Circuit, 1892, Revising Barrister, 1910-14, Recorder of Northampton, 1918 27, one of the Chairmen of the Industrial Court, Old Palace Yard, 1924-27 J P Warwickshire *Address* 2 Harcourt Buildings, E C 4 121 Portland Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *Clubs* Conservative, M C C, Queen s

DYER, Lt.-Col George Nowers, D S O 1919, late The Queen's Royal Regiment, Lt Col and Commandant Army School of Physical Training since 1927, 3rd *s.* of Frederick Dyer, J P, The Pentlands, Croydon, *m* 1918, Dorothy Graham, 4th *d* of Charles Dyer, 8 Craven Hill Gardens, W 2, one *s* two *d Educ* Rugby, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut The Queen's Royal Regt 1900, Lieut 1903, Captain, 1911, in India, 1900-10, Adjutant 1st Bn Queen's Royal Regt, 1912-13, served European War, 1914-19, Staff Capt 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1914, Brigade Major, 1915, G S O 3, 1916, G S O 2, 1916 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre, D S O) *Recreations* golf, fencing *Address* Corner House, Worplesdon, Surrey *T* Worplesdon 50 *M* PK 9833 *Club* United Service

DYER, Hugh Marshall, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, farmer, *b* Kingstown, Ireland, 28 Jan 1860, *e s* of Captain H McN Dyer, R N, *m* 1882, Helen May Pearson, four *s Educ* Royal Naval School, New Cross Came to Canada, 1881, joined the 12th Mani toba Dragoons, 1914, went overseas as 2nd in command of 5th Battalion, afterwards O C of 5th Batt, and then Brig General in com mand of 7th Infantry Brigade (despatches five times, D S O with bar, C M G, C B, 1914-15 Star, two medals), was for ten years Chairman of the Board of Governors of Manitoba Agricul tural College *Recreations* cricket, riding *Ad dress* The Ranche, Minnecloss, Manitoba, Canada *T* 328 3 *M* 47048

DYER, James Ferguson, C I E, Commis missioner Central Provinces, India, since 1926, *b* 1880, *s* of Henry Dyer, Glasgow, *m* 1909, Edna, *d* of Major-General I Ketchen, no *c Educ* Glasgow High School and University, Balliol College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service as Assistant Commissioner, 1903, Deputy Commissioner and Secretary to Govern ment, 1917, Settlement Commissioner, 1922 *Address* Nagpur, Central Provinces, India

DYER, Sir John Lodovicke Swinnerton, 13th Bart, *cr* 1678, *b* 20 Jan 1914, *s* father, 1917, *s* of 12th Bart. and Maude, *d* of W H Turner, Western Australia (she *m* 2nd, 1928, Louis Collier, 15 Park l ane, W 1) *Heir cousin* Leonard Whitworth Swinnerton, *q v Ad dress* 7 Park Lane, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1406

DYER, Leonard Whitworth Swinnerton, *o s* of Col Henry Clement Swinnerton Dyer, R F A (*d* 1898), of Westhope Manor and Amelia Susan (*d* 1903), *o d* of late John Ward of Otterington Hall, Yorkshire, *c* and *heir-pres* to Sir J L S Dyer, Bt, *q v*, *b* 30 Oct 1875, *m* 1897, Lucy, *e d* of late Francis Schroeder, New York, one *s* Served in R N V R Aug 1914 Nov 1916 (invalided) *Address* Westhope Manor, Craven Arms, Shropshire *Club* Bath

DYER, Lt Col Richard John, D S O 1917, *b* Sydney, N S W, 8 Dec 1893, *s* of F H Dyer, Blackheath, England, and Miss Bullock, Horsham, Victoria, *m* Margaret, *d* of Capt J A Rankin, Wollstonecraft, Sydney, one *s Educ* Sydney Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney Joined Australian Engineers, 1912, A I F 1914, left Australia with 1st Australian Division, Oct 1914, landed Gallipoli, 25 April 1915, and went through the campaign until the evacuation, landed in France, March 1916, Capt 1915, Major, 1915, Lt. Col 1918 (Croix de Chevalier, D S O despatches 4 times)

DYER, Sidney Reginald, M D, Brux (Honours), M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, D P H Lond, L S A Lond, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, J P Somerset, late H M Commissioner of Prisons (England and Wales), *b* London, *s* of late Joseph Dyer, Chiswick, Middlesex, *m.* Rose, *d* of Captain Talbot Price, R N, *niece* of Sir Rose Price 3rd Bt, one *s Educ* privately, Middlesex Hospital, Univer sity of Brussels Late H M Medical Inspector of Prisons, House Physician Middlesex Hospital, House Surgeon Hunts County Hospital, Senior Medical Officer H M Prisons Dartmoor, Wands worth, Brixton, Member of Council Central Association for Mental Welfare, Home Office

Medical Referee to German Internment Camps during War, Member (late Vice-President) Devonshire Archæological Society, Honorary Medical Officer Training Ship Northampton, held commission as Captain in 1st Lond Vols R E, and Captain, Lambeth National Reserve *Publications* Case of Acute Arsenical Poisoning (Lancet), and other medical communications *Recreations* tennis and cricket *Address* c/o Westminster Bank, Bath, Somerset *Club* Bath and County, Bath

DYETT, Capt Gilbert Joseph Cullen, C M G 1927, Federal President Returned Sailors and Soldiers Imperial League of Australia since 1919, *b* 26 July 1891, *s* of Benjamin Patrick Dyett, Bendigo Served European War, 1914 15 (severely wounded) *Address* Majestic Mansions, St Kilda, Victoria, Australia

DYKE, Arthur James, C B 1923, C B E 1918, Deputy Chairman of the Board of Customs and Excise since 1926 *b* 28 Nov 1872, unmarried Secretary of Customs and Excise, 1919-25, Commissioner of Customs and Excise, 1921-25 *Address* Custom House, E C 3, 46 Park Avenue, Bush Hill Park, Middlesex *T* Enfield 1425

DYKE, Colonel Percyvall Hart, D S O, *b* 24 Aug 1872, *s* of Thomas Dyke, of Long Ashton, Somerset, *m* 1900, Louisa Catharine, *d* of Admiral John Halliday Cave, C B, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough Joined the Worcestershire Regiment, 1892, transferring to the Indian Army, 1896, served East Africa and Uganda, 1897 99 (medal and two clasps, despatches), N W Frontier of India 1908 (medal and clasp, despatches) Somaliland, 1910 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (Brevet Lt Col, D S O, Order of St Stanislaus 2nd Class, despatches twice), was Column and Brigade Commander in German East Africa and took part in Lord Allenby's victory in Palestine, Waziristan, 1920 21 (clasp to Frontier Medal), retired, 1923 *Address* Hush, Chagford, Devon *Club* United Service

DYKE, Rt Hon Sir William Hart, P C, J P, D L, 7th Bart, *cr* 1676, *b* Kent, 7 Aug 1887, 2nd *s* of 6th Bt and Elizabeth, *d* of W Wells, Bichley Park, Kent, *S* father, 1875, *m* Lady Emily Caroline Montague, *d* of 7th Earl of Sandwich, 1870, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow, Christ Church, Oxford M P West Kent, 1865, 1868 85, Conservative Whip, 1868 74, Patronage Secy to Treasury, 1874 80, Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1885 86, Vice President Committee of Council on Education, 1887 1892, M P Dartford Division of Kent, 1885 1906 Owns about 9000 acres *Recreations* tennis, racquets *Heir* *s* Oliver Hamilton [*b* 4 Sep 1885, *m* 1922, Millicent Zoe Bond, two *s*] *Address* Lullingstone Castle, Dartford, Kent *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, Wellington, St Stephen's, Constitutional

DYKES, David Oswald, K C 1926, M A, LL B, Professor of Constitutional Law and Constitutional History in the University of Edinburgh since 1925, *b* 1876 *s* of Dr Oswald Dykes, D D, Principal of Westminster College, Cambridge *Educ* University College School, London, University of Edinburgh, M A 1901, LL B 1903 Called to the Scots Bar, 1903 *Publications* Edited Cooper on the Law of Defamation, 1906, joint author of Principles of the Law of Civil Jurisdiction, 1911 Source Book of Constitutional History from 1660, 1930 *Address* 16 South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh

DYKES, Frederick James, Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, Lecturer in Engineering, Proctor, Cambridge University, Director, Cambridge Gas Company, Member of Institution of Automobile Engineers, *b* 2 June 1880, 3rd *s* of late Alfred Dykes, 7 Longfield Road, Ealing, W, *m* Winifred, *e d* of late Capt W S de Kantzow, R N, Warblington, Hants, two *s* *Educ* City of London School, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), M A, Professor, H M Gunnery and Torpedo Schools, Portsmouth, 1903 6, Lecturer at Cambridge since 1906, Technical Manager, Newall National Gauge Factory, Walthamstow, 1918 *Address* Trinity College, Cambridge, The Loke House, West Road, Cambridge *T* 580 778

DYKES, Colonel Frescheville Hubert Ballantine-, D S O 1917, O B E 1923, D L, J P, retired list, late Scots Guards, *b* 1881, *o s* of late Lamplugh F Ballantine Dykes and Edith Georgina, *y d* of late Richard Howard Brooke, Castle Howard, Co Wicklow *m* 1911, Winifred Mary *e d* of late W Pitt Miller, Thistleton, Lancs, two *s* one *d* Late Lieut Scots Guards, Capt 1915, Staff Capt 1916, D A A G, 1917 19, Brevet Colonel, 1924, Col 1926, A D C Additional to King, 1926 Major R of O, served European War (D S O). *Address* Kepplewray Broughton-in Furness, Lancs *Club* Guards

DYMOKE, Frank Scaman, D L, J P, The Hon the King's Champion, and Standard Bearer of England, *b* 24 July 1862 *m* 1st, 1893, Frances Anne (*d.* 1906), 3rd *d* of Charles Bell of Scamblesby, Lincoln, two *s*, 2nd, 1907, Marion Royce (May), *y d* of late Charles Josselyn of Colchester *Address* Scrivelsby Court, Horncastle, Lincolnshire

DYNEVOR, 7th Baron (*cr* 1780), **Walter Pitz-Uryan Rhys,** Lord Lieutenant of Carmarthenshire, County Councillor, *b* 17 Aug 1873, *s* of 6th Baron and Selina, 3rd *d* of Hon Arthur Lascelles, *m* 1898, Lady Margaret Villiers, *e d* of 7th Earl of Jersey, three *s* one *d*, *S* father, 1911 *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Capt (retired) Carmarthens Artillery, D L and J P Carmarthenshire, Assistant Private Secretary to Lord George Hamilton, Secretary of State for India, 1899 1903 and to the Earl of Selborne, 1st Lord of the Admiralty, 1903 5 assisted in the Ministry of Munitions, 1916 18, M P (U) Brighton, 1910 11 *Heir* *s* Hon Charles Arthur Uryan Rhys, *q v* *Address* Dynevor Castle, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire, 15 Lower Berkeley Street W 1 *T* Mayfair 3409 *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, Travellers

See also Lt Col Sir R Rankin

DYSART, 9th Earl of (*cr* 1643), **William John Manners Tollemache,** J P, Baron Huntingtower, 1643, Bt 1793, Lord Lieut of Rutland, 1881 1906, *b* Ham House, 3 Mar 1859, *s* of late Lord Huntingtower and *d* of Sir Joseph Burke, Bt, Glinsk Castle, Co Galway, *S* grandfather, 1878, *m* Cecilia (*d* 1917), *d* of G O Newton, Croxton Park, Cambridgeshire, 1885 Owns about 27,200 acres *Heir* to peerages, *niece*, Wenefryde Agatha Tollemache Scott [*b* 13 Nov 1889, *m* 1913, Edward O Greaves, *s* of E S Greaves, J P, Glen Etive, Argyll three *d* *Address* Glangwna, Carnarvon], to baronetcy, *c* Lyonel Felix Carteret Eugene Tollemache, *b* 15 Jan 1854 *Address* Ham House, Richmond, Surrey, *T* Richmond 521, Buckminster Park, Grantham *Club* Brooks's

See also Baron Sudeley

DYSON, Sir (Charles) Frederick, Kt, *cr* 1911 J P, *b* 1854, *m* 1885, Mary (*d* 1917), *d* of W T Briggs Mayor of Windsor 1909 11 and 1922 23 *Address* 57 Alma Road, Windsor

DYSON, Sir Frank (Watson), K B E, *cr* 1926, Kt, *cr* 1915, F R S 1901, LL D (Edin) 1910, D Sc (Oxford), Sc D (Cambridge) Astronomer Royal since 1910 *b* Ashby, 8 Jan 1868 *s* of Rev Watson Dyson, Baptist Minister *m* Caroline Bisset, *d* of Palemon Best, M B, two *s* six *d* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, Trinity Coll, Camb Fellow Second Wrangler, Smith's Prizeman, Isaac Newton Student Secretary Royal Astronomical Society, 1899 1905, Chief Assistant, Royal Observatory,

Greenwich, 1894 1905, Astronomer Royal, Scotland, 1905 10. *Publications* contributions on mathematical and astronomical subjects in Philosophical Trans of the Royal Society, Quarterly Journal of Mathematics, Monthly Notices and Memoirs of R.A S *Address* The Royal Observatory, Greenwich. *Club* Athenæum

DYSON, George, Mus D (Oxon), F R C M, Master of Music, Winchester College, since 1924, Professor, Royal College of Music, Member, Associated Board R A M and R C M, *b* 1883, *m* Mildred, *d* of F W Atkey, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal College of Music (Scholar), Mendelssohn Travelling Scholar, Director of Music, R N College, Osborne, 1908, Marlborough College, 1911, Lt R Fusiliers, 1914 17, Major, R A F, 1919-20, Wellington College, 1921, Alsop Lecturer, Liverpool University, 1926, Cramb Lecturer, Glasgow University, 1927, quondam Examiner Oxford University, Conductor, Winchester Music Club, etc *Publications* A Manual of Grenade Fighting, The New Music, and various critical essays, Orchestral, Choral, and Chamber Music, educational pieces, Songs *Address* The College, Winchester *Club* Athenæum

DYSON, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Hugo Bernard, D S O 1915, O B E 1919, late 2nd Batt Royal Scots, *b* 1 June 1869, *s* of William H Dyson, *m* 1910, Nora, 2nd *d* of Alfred L Whittell, Woodside, Llandaff Entered Army, 1889, Captain, 1897, Major, 1907, D A A G, India, 1903 7, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches 5 times, D S O, O B E) *Address* Chalk Sole, Alkham, Kent *Club* Army and Navy

DYSON, Herbert Kempton, Consulting Civil Engineer and Architect, specialist in structural engineering, especially reinforced concrete and steel construction, Lecturer on Reinforced Concrete and Structural Engineering at L C C School of Building and Northern Polytechnic, *b* 24 Jan 1880, *o s* of W Franklyn Dyson, architect, *m* 1909 Nellie, *o d* of late George Cooper, one *s* Past Member, British Joint Committee on Reinforced Concrete, Hon Secretary of the Conference on the London Steel Frame Act, M I Struct E, M I C E (France), Member Mathematical Association, Secretary of the Concrete Institute, 1908 17, Hon Secretary, Institution of Structural Engineers, 1922 23, editor of The Builders Journal and Architectural Engineer, and of Specification, 1904 8 *Works* designer of numerous structures of many kinds, Consulting Engineer for Works of strengthening supports of Dome of St Paul's Cathedral *Publications* The Everyday Uses of Portland Cement, papers to technical societies, articles and reviews in the daily and technical press *Address* 25 Victoria Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 5488

DYSON, William, O B E, T D, M D Major R A.M C (T A), Hon Dermatologist, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Physician to the Manchester Hospital for Skin Diseases, Consulting Dermatologist, Manchester Babies Hospital, Lecturer on Pathology of the Skin, Manchester University, Assistant Clinical Lecturer, Diseases of the Skin, *b* 19 May 1871, *s* of John Dyson, Manchester, *m* Margaret Mabel, *d* of Dr Speirs, Cleator, Cumberland, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Rossall School, Victoria University of Manchester, Vienna. Late Hon Physician, Salford Royal Hospital, Assistant Physician, Manchester Skin Hospital, House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Manchester Northern Hospital, and Stockport Infirmary, member of the Dermatological Section Royal Society of Medicine, and various scientific societies, graduated M B, Ch B (Vict) 1896, in 1910 presented thesis for the degree of M D and was awarded the Gold Medal, mobilised with the Territorial Force, 1914, went overseas, Sep. 1914, with the 42nd Division, served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (O B E, despatches), demobilised Feb 1919 *Publications* Cutaneous Pigmentation in Normal and Pathological Conditions, Cutaneous Pigmentation, Camel Itch, Granules in Cells before and after Autolysis, Further Investigations on Granules in Cells, Eczema, Unusual Tuberculosis Lesion of the Skin, Treatment of Lupus Erythematosus by local application of Bacterial toxin *Recreation* fishing *Address* Tolcarne House, Norman Road, Rusholme (*consulting rooms* 96 Mosley Street, Manchester *T* Central 4960, Rusholme 1159 *M* VM 1845 and XU 6801 *Club* Clarendon, Manchester

DYSON, William Henry, Cartoonist to the Daily Herald, London, *b* Ballarat, Australia, 1883, *m.* 1910, Ruby Lindsay (*d* 1919), Australian artist, one *d* *Educ* Melbourne *Publications* Collected Drawings *Club* Chelsea Arts

E

EADIE, Lt.-Col John Inglis, D S O 1917, 3rd Batt 19th Hyderabad Regiment, Indian Army, Staff Officer, Iraq Army H Q, Baghdad, since 1921, *b* 6 June 1883, *s* of John Eadie, M D, and Elizabeth Graham, *m* 1916, Helen, *e d* of Paul Skouses, Athens *Educ* Sandhurst First Commission, 1902, appointed 4th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, 1903, Captain, 1911, Major, 1917, (Lieut Colonel, 1925, served on Staff, Commander in Chief, East Indies Squadron, 1910, Mekran Field Force, 1911 (Naval General Service Medal and clasp), European War (Mesopotamia) 1915 1918 (despatches three times, D S O, Order of the White Eagle, 5th Class, with Swords) Mesopotamian Insurrection, 1920 (despatches twice, medal and clasp), Acting Adviser, Ministry of Defence, Baghdad, Jan 1921 March 1921, First Class Interpreter in Arabic, Persian, Turkish, Kurdish, Amharic, Urdu and Hindi *Publication* An Amharic Reader *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, Ltd, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *T A* Defence, Baghdad *Club* Junior Army and Navy

EADY, family name of **Baron Swinfen**

EAGLES, Rev Charles Frederick, M A, Vicar of Coughton, 1889 1930 Rural Dean of Alcester, 1907, Canon of St Michael's, Coventry, 1912 Surrogate, Diocese Coventry, 1918, Commissioner of Taxes, Worcestershire, *b* 4 March 1851, *m* 1st, Susan Nichols Rea (*d* 1915), one *d*, 2nd, 1927, Minnie Augusta, *widow* of Rev F A Applewhaite, Vicar of Chaddesley Corbett *Educ* Hereford Cathedral School, Brasenose College, Oxford Ordained, 1875, Curate of Powick, 1875 79, Redditch, 1879 89

EAGLESOME, Sir John, K C M G, *cr* 1916, C M G 1905, M Inst C E, M Inst T Managing Director, Aire and Calder Navigation, *b* 14 Mar 1868, *m* 1908, Evanna Constance, *e d.* of late Kenrick Morton Lloyd, M R C S (Lond) Entered P W D, India, 1890, was Assistant Engineer for construction of Khojak Tunnel, Afghanistan, 1892, and Godavari Bridge Madras 1900 (thanked by Government) Director of Public Works, Northern Nigeria, 1900, in charge of Baro Kano Railway, 1907, Director of Railways and Works, Nigeria, 1912 19, services lent to Ministry of Munitions, 1916, Officer of Legion of Honour 1919, Member of First Council, Institute of Transport, 1919, Vice President, Institute of Transport, 1923 24, Member of Colonial Economic Development Committee, 1919, Member of Committee on Inland Waterways, Member of West Riding County Council, 1922 24 *Address* Aire and Calder Navigation Offices, Leeds *Club* St. Stephen's

EAGLESTON, Arthur John, C V O 1928, Assistant Secretary, Home Office, since 1918, *b* 20 Oct 1870, *o s* of late Joseph Eagleston, Oxford, *m* 1901, Fanny Congreve, *o d* of late Robert Edward Younger, one *s* one *d* *Educ* City of Oxford High School, Balliol College Oxford (Scholar), 1st class Classical Mods 1890, 1st class Final Classical School, 1892 Entered Civil Service and appointed to Home Office, 1894 *Address* 6 Reynolds Close, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 3832 *Clubs* Reform, Hampstead Golf

EALES, John Frederick, K C 1929, Recorder of Coventry since 1928, *b* Manchester, 19 Jan 1881, *s* of William Eales, *m* Emily, *d* of Frederick Randall, Luton, two *d* Solicitor, 1904, called to Bar, 1910, joined Midland Circuit *Recreations* golf, tennis, motoring *Address* 3 Brick Court, Temple, E C 4 *T A* 95 Temple *T* Central 4886, Northwood, Middlesex

EALES, Shirley, C B E 1928, O B E 1922 Assistant Imperial Secretary, South Africa, since 1923, *b* 6 June 1883 3rd *surv s* of late Rev George Eales, *m* Winifred Anne, *er d* of late Hubert J Roberts J P one *s* two *d* Served South African War, 1899-1902, entered Transvaal Civil Service, 1902, transferred to Staff of High Commissioner for South Africa, 1908 *Recreations* tennis and motoring *Address* High Commissioner's Office, Cape Town or Pretoria *T A* care Gravido, Cape Town or Pretoria

EAMES, Emma, prima donna, *b* Shanghai, 18 Aug 1867 (of American parentage), her father being a lawyer in the International Courts at Shanghai, *m* 1st, 1891, Julian Story (*d* 1919), painter (divorced), 2nd, Senor de Gogorza (professional baritone), *q v* Officier de Académie (French), Jubilee medal *Début* Paris Grand Opera, 13 March 1889, Covent Garden, in *rôle* of Marguerite, in Faust, 7 April 1891, has sung regularly in London and New York during these respective seasons since 1893 *Address* 160 rue de l'Université, Paris

EAMES, Major-General William L'Estrange, C B 1900, C B E 1920, V D 1911, M B B Ch Dublin, M B Sydney, Colonel and Hon Major General (retired), A A M C, *b* 18 July 1863, *e s* of late Rev W L Eames, Dublin, Army Chaplain, *m* 1888, Elizabeth Jane (Lily), *o d* of late Wm Kerr Lochhead, two *d* *Educ* Oswestry Grammar School, Cairus College, Cambridge, Trin Coll, Dublin Went to Australia, 1887 joined N S W A M C 1891, served as Major commanding No 2 Bearer Co N S W in South African campaign, present at the capture of Johannesburg and Pretoria, battles of Diamond Hill and Riet Vlei, and capture of Middelburg and Kaapsche Hoop (despatches, C B), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt Col, C B E, Commander of Order of Aviz, Portugal), formerly P M O Military District, N S W *Address* Newcastle, N S W *Clubs* Australian, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Col Arthur, C M G 1917, ret pay, late R F A, *b* 6 June 1856, *s* of Maj General F M Eardley Wilmot, F R S *m* 1887, Mary Blanche, *o d* of Clement F Sneyd Kynnersley of Loxley Park, Co Stafford, three *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered Army, 1876 Lieut Colonel, 1901, retired, 1907, served Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881, European War, 1914-19 (wounded, C M G) *Address* Westernlea, Westward Ho! Devon

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Rev Ernest Augustus, M A, Prebendary of Wells Cathedral, *b* Kenilworth, Warwickshire, 9 Nov 1848, 4th *s* of late Canon E R Eardley Wilmot, and *n* of Sir J E Eardley Wilmot, 2nd Bt, *m* 1st, 1875, Emily Dora (*d* 1897), *d* of Preb Holland, late Rector of Petworth, two *s* four *d*, 2nd, 1906, Arthurina, *d* of late Maj Gen Arthur Butcher *Educ* Charterhouse, Clare Coll Camb (Exhibitioner and Prizeman) 1st class Theological Exam, 1871, ordained to curacy of Petworth, Sussex, 1871, Vicar of Sherborne cum Windrush, Gloucestershire, and Domestic Chaplain to Lord Sherborne, 1874-81, Vicar of St. James, Tunbridge Wells, 1882, Rector of Walcot, Bath, 1886, Golden Lecturer, 1910-11, Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1896 and 1915, Vicar of St Jude's, South Kensington, 1892-1919, Rural Dean of Kensington, 1913-19, Vicar of Broxbourne, Herts, 1919-26 Rural Dean of Ware, 1922-26, Member of School Board for London, 1900-4 *Publication* Things that Matter, or the Divine Purpose in Man *Address* Carn Brea, Britton Avenue, St Albans

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Sir John, 4th Bt, *cr* 1821, Capt late 5th Batt Rifle Brigade, *e s* of 3rd Bt and Mary, 3rd *d* of David Watts Russell of Biggin, Oundle, Northants, *b* 14 Oct 1882, *S* father, 1896 *m* 1916, Amabel, *d* of Elverton Chapman, N Y, one *d* *Educ* Eton Served South African War, 1902 (King's Medal and two clasps), European War, 1914-15 (wounded) *Heir* *b* Frederick Neville [Comm late R N, *b* 29 Jan 1885 *m* 1915, Dorothy, *e d* of C Little, of Brooksley, Doublin Bay, Australia, two *s* one *d*] *Address* 10 Durward House, Kensington Court, W 8 *T* Western 2026

EARDLEY-WILMOT, May, *b* 1883, *d* of late Rear Admiral Sir S Eardley Wilmot. *Educ* Heidelberg Lyric writer since 1906, Lecturer and Leader of community singing *Publications* Lyrics of popular songs, Little Grey Home in the West, Rose of My Heart, Coming Home, The Road of Looking Forward, What a Wonderful World it would be *Recreations* reading, travelling *Address* Old Malt House, Marlow, Bucks *T* Marlow 101 *Club* Cowdray

EARENGEY, William George, Barrister at Law, Recorder of Tewkesbury since 1930, LL D, B A (Lond), *o surv s* of James and Emma Earengey, *m* Florence How, B A (now J P for the County of London and Barrister at Law), one *d* *Educ* London University Solicitor for some years, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1919 (Certificate of Honour) *Publication* The Law of Hire Purchase, 1930 *Address* 1 Brick Court, Temple, E C 4

EARL, Frederick, K C 1912, O B E, Barrister, *b* Melbourne, 19 Dec 1857, *m* 1891, Ethel Mildred, *d* of late Carl Schmitt, Professor of Music at Auckland University College, two *d* *Educ* Melbourne Admitted to Bar, 1880, latterly specialised in cases relating to Maoris and their lands, was for several years President of the Auckland Club President Auckland District Law Society, and President Auckland Acclimatization Society, is President Auckland Cricket Association, and member of Committee of the Auckland Racing Club during European War was Chairman Auckland Military Service Board, takes keen interest in all branches of sport, has not entered the field of politics *Recreations* angling racing *Address* Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand, *T* 24-255 *Clubs* Northern, Auckland, Auckland

EARL, Maud, artist, animal painter, *b* London, *o c* of George Earl *Educ* studied in her father's studio First picture, Early Morning, exhibited R A., among principal works exhibited at R A since are, In the Drifts, Old Benchers, A Cry for Help, The Dog of War, The Last Survivor, The End of the Expedition, The Dogs of Death (1900), On Dian's Day (1901), Their Last Trail, etc, has painted the portraits of the favourite dogs of H M Queen Victoria and of H M King Edward and of all the principal winning dogs of Great Britain

and the Continent, is an exhibitor, Salon, Paris, in America, and in all chief galleries of the provinces, has held her own exhibitions in London at Graves Galleries—Canine Celebrities (1897), British Hounds and Gun dogs (1902), and Terriers and Toys in Old Bond Street, 1903, also in Manchester and Newcastle, and Galerie George Petit, Paris, among her best known engraved works are, What We Have We ll Hold, I Hear a Voice (published in England and in America), Potboilers, The Absent minded Beggar, Four by Honours, A Council of Perfection, British Hounds and Gun dogs, and Terriers and Toys, H M King Edward s Terrier Cæsar, The Power of the Dog, and many others

EARLE, Sir Archdale, K C S I, *cr* 1918, K C I E, *cr* 1911, C I E, 1909, I C S, Holder of the Kaiser i Hind Gold Medal, Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1917 *b* 12 March 1861, *s* of late H E Earle, and *g s* of late Rev John Earle of High Ongar, Essex, *m* 1886, Violet May (Lady of Grace St John of Jerusalem), *d* of Rev W Besant, Congleton, one *d Educ* Uppingham School, Queen s Coll, Oxford (Exhibitioner) Entered I C S 1882, passing first in year, Deputy Comr, Darjeeling, 1898 1901, Commissioner of Excise, Bengal, 1901, Secy to the Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1902, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1903 1905, Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1906 8 Commissioner of the Patna Division, Bengal, 1908 9, Chairman of the Calcutta Corporation, 1909 10, Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, 1910 12, Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1912 18 *Address* Yarlet, Walton on the Hill, Surrey *T* Burgh Heath 231 *Club* East India United Service

EARLE, Charles Westwood, C M G 1927, Managing Director of Wellington Publishing Co, Ltd, *b* Wellington, 1871, *s* of Joseph Earle *Educ* Thorndon School, Wellington College Editor of Referee, 1901, Associate Editor of Evening Post, 1906, Editor since 1907, and Managing Director since 1912 of The Dominion, President of New Zealand Newspaper Proprietors Association, 1921, on several occasions President of New Zealand Institute of Journalists *Address* 12 Upland Road, Kelburn, Wellington, New Zealand

EARLE, Capt Eric Greville, D S O 1915, R A, *b* 24 Feb 1893, *s* of late Lieut. C A Earle, R F A, Liverpool, and Lizzie Isabella (Betty) Scott, Newcastle on Tyne, *m* 1918, Noel, *d* of late Capt Edward D Martin, Avonmouth, Christchurch, four s *Educ* Lockers Park, Wellington Col, R M A Woolwich, Staff Coll, Camberley Entered Army, 1912, Lieut 1915, Adjutant, 1915, Staff Capt, R A, 1916, Capt, 1916, served European War, 1914 18, fought at Mons and Le Cateau (severely wounded, D S O, despatches twice), returned to front, 1915 (despatches twice, Chevalier Order of Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre) in battle of Somme, 1917, third battle of Ypres, both battles of Cambrai, at St Quentin, Lassigny, and Villers Bretonneux (wounded, 1914 Star, British war medal and Allied medal) served 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp) *Publication* History of 20th Divisional Artillery has written for the Bystander as "Staff Officer" *Recreations* polo and fox hunting, Master Staff College Draghounds, 1927 28 *Club* United Service

EARLE, Lt -Col Francis William, D S O 1917, late Hampshire Regt, *s* of late Thomas Hughes Earle of Enham Place, Andover, *b* 1881, *m* 1912, Blanche Marie, *d* of Bertram Lyne Stivens, M D, of Garlogs, Hants, five *s* one *d* Served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal and three clasps, King s medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1926 *Address* Morestead House, Winchester

EARLE, Lt -Col Sir Henry, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1869, D S O 1887, formerly 51st Lt Inf, retired, a Deputy Governor, Isle of Wight, *b* Brook Farm, 15 Aug 1854, *s s* of 2nd Bart. of Allerton Tower, Woolton, Lancashire, and Emily, *d* of William Fletcher, *S* father, 1900, *m* 1891, Evelyn Grace, *d* of Maj Boileau, 61st Regt, one *d Educ* Eton, Trin Coll, Oxford Hon M A Cambridge Served in Jowaki Campaign, 1877 (medal and clasp), Afghan War, 1878 80 (medal), Egyptian War (El Magtar, Tel el Mahuta, Kassassin, Tel el Kebir), 1882 (medal and clasp, Medjidie, Khedive s star), Burmese Expedition, 1886 87, Ruby Mine Column, 1886, Mainloung Expedition (D S O, despatches and two clasps), with Yorkshire L I in Frontier Campaign in Tirah, severely wounded, 1897 98 (medal and two clasps) South Africa, severely wounded at Modder River, 1899 1900 (despatches, medal and four clasps promoted Lieut Col), served again in the Army, 1914 16 *Heir b* Hardman Arthur, *b* 17 Jan 1859 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Mersey Yacht

EARLE, Herbert Gastineau, M A, M B (Cantab), General Adviser to the Lester Trust, 1928, Director of the Henry Lester Institute of Medical Research and Preventive Medicine, Shanghai, late Professor of Physiology, etc, University of Hong Kong, 1915 27, Chairman, Research Council, China Medical Association, Member of Committee and Editorial Board, Chinese Physiological Society, Member of the Anthropological Association of China, Hon Member National Medical Association of China, Member of the Physiological Society, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of the British Medical Association, Member of the Universities China Committee, Member of the China Association, *b* Acton, Middlesex, 10 Aug 1882 *y s* of Norwood Earle, Dover, and Jane Ann Livermore, *m* 1911, Audrey Mary, *e d* of C G Harrison, one *s* three *d Educ* City Freeman s School, City of London School, Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar) Westminster Hospital 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1903, B A 1905, M A, M B 1913, Demonstrator of Physiology, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, 1904 15, Joint Lecturer on Biology, 1909 15, Temporary Honorary Assistant Physician, Royal Waterloo Hospital, 1914 15, Lecturer and Examiner Red Cross Society, 1914-15, Professor of Physiology 1915 27, Member of the Court and Senate, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and Member of Council, 1916 20, 1923, 1925, University of Hong Kong President Hong Kong and China Branch, British Medical Association, 1919, Delegate Congress of British Universities, Oxford, 1921, and Cambridge, 1926 *Publications* Papers on Pancreatic Diabetes (B M J, 1908-9), Basal Metabolism (Lancet), 1921, Physiological Anthropometry (Caduceus) 1925 Observations on the Basal Metabolism of Chinese Students, XIIth International Congress of Physiology, Stockholm, 1926, An Imperial Policy in Education (Proceedings Third Congress Universities of the Empire 1926), Basal Metabolism of Chinese and Westerners (Chinese Journal of Physiology Special Report Series, 1928) *Recreation* tennis *Address* Lester Trust, 2 Canton Road, Shanghai, China *Clubs* Hong Kong, Shanghai

EARLE, Hon John, *b* Bridgwater, Tasmania, 15 Nov 1865, *s* of C S. and A T Earle, *m* 1914, S J Blackmore *Educ* privately Blacksmith by trade, followed mining in all its branches for some years, Member for Waratah in State Parliament, 1906, Leader of the State Labour Party, 1906 16, Premier, Attorney General, and Minister for Education, 20 Oct to 27 Oct 1909, Member for Franklin, 1909 16, Premier and Attorney General, Tasmania, 1914 16, Member of Federal

Senate, 1917 23, Vice President of Executive Council Federal Government, 1921 *Address* 289 Bathurst St, Hobart, Tasmania *T* 1565

EARLE, Sir Lionel, K C B, *cr* 1916, K C V O *cr* 1921, C B 1911, C M G 1901, J P, Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1920, Permanent Secretary to H M Office of Works since 1912, *b* 1 Feb 1866 *s* of late Capt Charles William Earle, Rifle Brig, and late Maria Theresa Villiers, *m* 1926, Betty Strachey, *d* of late W E Marriott and Mrs Lindsay Jopling, *g d* of late Sir John Strachey, G C S I, K C I E *Educ* Marlborough, Universities of Gottingen and Paris, Merton College, Oxford Assistant Secretary to Royal Commission Paris Exhibition, 1898 1900, an acting 2nd Secretary of Embassy, 1900, Private Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1902 3, to the Lord President of the Council (Earl of Crewe), 1907, to Secretary of State for the Colonies (Earl of Crewe), and Secretary of State for the Colonies, Rt Hon L Harcourt, M P, 1908 12, contested Brixton Division of Lambeth for the L C C, 1907, Member of the Royal Commission on Museums, 1927 30 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and golf *Address* 14 Sloane Gardens, S W 1, *T* Victoria 1603 *Clubs* Travellers, St James s

EARLE, Col Maxwell, C B 1919, C M G 1918 D S O 1900, Hon M A Oxford, 1912, Cambridge, 1928, *b* 6 April 1871, *m* 1900, Hon Edith Loch, *d* of 1st Baron Loch one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Sandhurst Staff College Entered Grenadier Guards, 1891, Captain, 1899, Major, 1907, Lt Col 1914, Col 1918, Col the Staff, General Staff, 1921, served Matabele War, 1893, South African War, 1899 1900, European War, 1914 retired pay, 1923, Order of Red Eagle of Prussia, Legion of Honour, and silver medal of Society for Saving Life from Fire *Address* Hilmarton Manor, Calne, Wilts *Club* Travellers

EARLE, Rev Richard Cobden, B A Rector of Quendon since 1909, and vicar of Rickling since 1917 (by Archbishop s Licence), Diocesan Inspector Chelmsford, 1916, Hon Secretary of Diocesan Conference, 1924, Editor of Diocesan Chronicle, 1926, Rural Dean of Newport and Stansted, 1927, Hon Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1930, *b* 20 June, 1867, *s* of late Edward Smith Earle, Brantwood Burnt Ash Hill, S E, and Matilda, *d* of William Peploe, Tain, *m* 1898, Ethel Leader, *e d* of Samuel Watson, Clapham Park, no *c* Assistant Master at Whitgift Grammar School (temporary), Eliot Bank School and West Kent Grammar School, 1884 90, Army Coach at Dover, 1891-95, Deacon, 1895, Priest, 1896, Curate, All Saints, Clapham Park, 1895 98, Association Secretary of R T S, 1898 1905, Curate, All Saints, Clapham Park, 1905 08, Curate, Christ Church, Peckham, 1908 9, also, concurrently, Assistant Editor at R T S, 1905-17 *Recreations* motoring and sailing *Address* Quendon Rectory, Newport, Essex *M* VX 4662

EARLE, Colonel Robert Gilmour, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, R E, G S O 1, War Office, since 1929, *b* 1 July 1874 Entered Army, 1894, Capt, 1904, Maj, 1914, Lt Col, 1921, Col, 1922, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G, Bt Lt Col), Afghan War, 1919 Colonel, 1922 A D C to the King, 1923 *Address* War Office, S W 1

EARLE, Lt -Col Thomas Algernon, T D, F L A S, F S I, *b* 16 July 1860, 3rd *s* of Sir Thomas Earle, 2nd Bt, D L, J P, of Allerton Tower, co Lancaster, *m* 1901, Edith, *d* of General Disney Leith, C B, of Glenkindie, Aberdeenshire, and *sister* of 7th Lord Burgh, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Lt -Colonel commanding Lancashire Hussars Yeomanry, 1912 16, served in Egypt and on the Somme (British War Medal, Allied Medal and Territorial Medal), President Land Agents Society, 1918 19 *Publications* Papers, Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, and Land agents Society Journal *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf *Address* Chidding fold House, Surrey *T* Chiddingfold 72 *Club* Windham

EARP, Charles Anthony, C B E, 1920 Knight of the Order of Orange-Nassau and Officer of Order of Polonia Restituta, Director and General Manager Earp Bros & Co Ltd, Chairman East Greta Coal Mining Co Ltd, Managing Director South Maitland Railways, Ltd, Vice-Consul for Netherlands, *b* London, 6 March 1871, *s* of late G W Earp, London, *m* Frances Elizabeth Juchau, no *c* *Educ* Cowper Street School, London Came to Newcastle, N S W, 1887, joined the firm of which he is now general manager, took a keen interest in all War movements, is President of Newcastle District Sailors and Soldiers Memorial Institute, during the War was President of Newcastle Recruiting and Repatriation Committees *Recreations* golf and bowls *Address* Elstree, 82 Church Street Newcastle, N S W *T A* Earp, Newcastle *T* Newcastle 394 *M* 15184 *Clubs* Newcastle, N S W, Sydney

EARP, Frank Russell, M A., Professor of Classics, East London College, University of London, since 1907, Professor of Classics in University of London since 1930, *b* East Molesey, 1871, *s* of Russell Earp, late of East Molesey, *m* 1906, Edith Mary, *d* of late Joseph Edgerley Purser, Dublin, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham School, King s College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow) Travelled in Persia, 1902 3, Lecturer, Classics, at East London College, 1905 *Publications* Translation of Herodotus into Vernacular Syriac, published at Urmi in Persia, 1904, The Way of the Greeks, 1929 *Address* 23 Shean Park Richmond, Surrey

EARP, Hon George Frederick, C B E, Member Legislative Council of New South Wales Consul General of Poland in Australia and New Zealand, Vice President Sydney Branch Royal Empire Society, President National Association for the Protection of Native Races in Australasia and Polynesia President National Association for the Prevention and Cure of Consumption 1922 29, *s* of late George Wm Earp, London, *m* Gertrude Mary, *d* of late Samuel Saddington, London, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Beaufort House School, London Shipping merchant, colliery proprietor, Member of Council Empire Parliamentary Association, ex Vice President, N S W Geographic Society, One of the pioneers of Maitland Coal Field, Member of Board of Control (Tuberculosis), 1928-29, ex Govt Representative on Benevolent Society including Royal Hospital for Women and Renwick Hospital for Children *Recreation* golf *Address* Sydney, N S W *T A* Earp, Sydney *T* FM 1164 *Clubs* Australian, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney Newcastle, Newcastle, N S W

EARP, Thomas Wade, Writer, *b* 1892 *s* of Thomas Earp, J P, M P *Educ* Magnus Grammar School, Newark, Exeter College, Oxford Has carried out much social and antiquarian research in London and Paris *Publications* Contacts, 1916 The Gate of Bronze, 1918, Modern English Painters, Under Magog, Stendhal 1930 *Recreations* as many as possible *Address* 32 Fitzroy Street, W 1

EASON, Herbert Lightfoot, C B 1919, C M G 1917 M D M S, J P, Superintendent and Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon, Guy s Hospital, late Dean of the Medical School and Warden of the College, *b* 15 July 1874, *m* 1st, 1908, Hon Terne Bingham (*d* 1917), *e d* of 5th Baron Clanmorris, *q v*, one *d*, 2nd, 1920, Margaret, *e d* of R. G Wallace, Quiden-

ham, Attleborough, Norfolk, two *d* *Educ* University College, London, Guy's Hospital Lt.-Col late R A M C, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Forces in the Mediterranean and Egypt, 1915 19, Member of Departmental Committee on the University of London (Board of Education), 1924 26, Member of Post Graduate Medical Education Committee (Ministry of Health), 1925 30, Member (co opted) of Central Public Health Committee, L C C, 1930, a representative of the Faculty of Medicine on the Senate of the University of London, Representative of the University of London on the General Medical Council Member of the General Council and Economy Committee of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of the Ophthalmological Society *Address* Superintendent s House, Guy s Hospital, S E 1 *T* Hop 0258 *Club* Athenæum

EASON, John, M D Edin, F R C P Edin, Physician to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Member of the extra Professional Staff and Examiner in Clinical Medicine, Edinburgh University and School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh *b* Armadale, West Lothian, 18 April 1874, *s* of John Eason, Leith, *m* 1909, Christina Joan Wallace, M A, one s one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University Senior Lecturer in Clinical Medicine Edinburgh University, Physician, Leith Hospital, Medical Referee Commercial Bank of Scotland, Major (ret) R A M C (T), Major 58th Scottish General Hospital, B E F *Publications* Exophthalmic Goitre, 1927, numerous contributions to medical journals *Address* 35 Melville Street, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 25532

EASSIE, Brig -Gen Fitzpatrick, C B 1919, C M G 1916, D S O 1902, late Deputy Director of Vet Services, *b* 15 Oct 1864, 3rd *s* of late W Eassie, C E Entered army, 1889 served Chin Hills, Burma, 1890, Manipur Expedition, Chin Hills, 1890 91, 1891 92, 1892 93, 1893 94 (despatches), Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902, with Remount Department (despatches, D S O) European War, Director of Veterinary Services, British Salonika Force, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, Bt Col, C B), Order of the Redeemer (Greece), Order of Military Merit (Greece), retired pay, 1921 *Address* Woodtown Park Rathfarnham, Co Dublin *Club* Naval and Military

EAST, Col Charles Conran, C M G 1917, retired, *b* 1886, *s* of late General Sir Cecil James East, K C B, unmarried *Educ* Clifton College, Sandhurst Royal Warwickshire Regiment, and Staff, India and Ireland, served Atbara and Khartoum (medal with clasps) *Address* 15 Lansdown Place E, Bath *Club* Army and Navy

EAST, Charles Frederick Terence, M A, M D (Oxon), F R C P (London), Junior Physician, King s College Hospital, Medical Tutor and Lecturer in Morbid Anatomy, King s College Hospital Medical School, Senior Physician Woolwich War Memorial Hospital, *b* 1894, *s* of C H East, M D, Malvern, *m* 1924, Muriel, *d* of J W Stein, one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Freiburg, New College, Oxford, King's College Hospital Lieut Northamptonshire Regt, Welch Prize, Oxford University, 1919, Burney Yeo Scholar, King s College Hospital, 1919 Murchison Scholar, Royal College of Physicians, 1922, Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland, Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, University College, Oxford, 1924, Fellow of Royal College of Physicians of London, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* Recent Advances in Cardiology, various papers in medical journals, Great Enlargement of Left Auricle, Lancet, 1926, Pernicious Anæmia and Liver Diet, B M J, 1928, Coronary Artery Thrombosis, Lancet, 1928 *Recreation* walking *Address* 16 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1419, 64 Southway, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 5817 *M* M P 5646

EAST, Sir Robert A C., *see* Clayton East

EASTEN, Sir Stephen, Kt, *cr* 1929, O B E, J P, a Director of Stephen Easten, Ltd *Address* Milburn House, Newcastle upon Tyne

EASTERFIELD, Thomas Hill, M A (Cantab), Ph D (Würzburg), F I C, F C S, Director, Cawthron Institute of Scientific Research, Nelson, N Z *b* Doncaster, 4 Mar 1866, *s* of Edward Easterfield, Tunbridge Wells, and Susan Hill, Dymock, Gloucestershire, *m* 1894, Anna Maria Kunigunda Buchel, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Doncaster Grammar School, Yorkshire College, Leeds, Clare College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar), Zürich Polytechnikum, University of Wurzburg Junior Demonstrator, Cambridge University Chemical Laboratory, 1888, University Extension Lecturer, 1890 92, Lecturer on Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Chemistry of Sanitary Science, Cambridge, 1894 1898, Professor of Chemistry, Victoria University College, Wellington, N Z, 1899 1919 President, Chemical Section, Aust Assoc 1909, President N Z Institute, 1920, 1921 *Publications* various papers on organic chemistry in the Journal of the Chemical Society *Address* Cawthron Institute, Nelson, N Z *T* 529

EASTHAM, Tom, K C 1922, Recorder of Oldham since 1924 *b* 22 Feb 1879, 3rd *s* of late James Cook Eastham, Hadfield, Derbyshire, *m* 1911, Margaret Ernestine, 3rd *d* of A E Smith, J P, St Annes on Sea, Lancashire, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Owens College, Manchester, St Bart s Hospital M B, Ch B, Victoria University, Manchester, 1902, Resident Medical Officer, Royal Boscombe, West Hants Hospital, 1902 called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1904, Bencher of Lincoln s Inn, 1927, member of Northern Circuit, contested Hyde Division of Cheshire, Jan 1910, and bye election Stockport, 1925 *Address* 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E C 4, Inverbrae, Oak Hill, Surbiton *T* Central 0670, Kingston 1273

EASTMAN, George, Chairman of Board of the Eastman Kodak Co, Director of Kodak, Ltd *b* Waterville, N Y, 12 July 1854, o *s* of George Washington and Maria Kilbourn Eastman *Educ* Rochester, N Y Perfected a process for manufacturing sensitive gelatine dry plates, 1880, invented the first plate coating machine, patented 1880, the first commercially successful rollable film, patented 1884, the original Kodak camera, patented 1888, the first machine for making rollable transparent film, patented 1890, Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1900 *Address* Rochester, New York

EASTMAN, General William Ingle-field, late R M Artillery, *b* 3 Oct 1836, 3rd *s* of Thomas Eastman, late Naval Instructor, R N *m.* 1891, Agnes Ida, 2nd *surv d* of Neil Lewis of Hobart, two *s* *Educ* privately Lieutenant, 1873, Colonel Commandant, 1911, Maj Gen 1912, Lieut Gen 1914, General, 1914, retired, 1921, Graduate of Staff College *Address* Hazeldean, Farncombe Road, Worthing *Club* County, Worthing

EASTON, Brig -General F A, D S O, late Royal Artillery, *b* 1871, *s* of late Captain F Easton, 33rd (Duke of Wellington s) Regiment, *m* 1922 Francesca Catherine, *d* of late Colonel O S Smyth D S O, Royal Artillery *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M Academy, Woolwich *Address* Fairholme, Bideford, N Devon

EASTON, Col George, C B E 1920, *b* 1868, *e s* of late John Huteson Easton, Hull *Educ* Rossall Formerly Col Commandant R F A (T), T D, D L East Yorks, J P Kingston upon Hull, Esquire of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *Recreations* travel, riding, sea fishing *Club* Hull and East Riding, Hull

EASTON, Lieut -Col Philip George, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, late R A M C, *b* 15 Dec 1878, *y s* of late John Easton, M D, *m* 1913, Winifred, *y d* of late Philip Witham Sutton Place, near Guildford, two *d* *Educ* Lancing St Mary s Hospital, 1895 1901, Indian Medical Service, 1902 8, Royal Army Medical Corps, 1908 Major, 1914, Bt Lt Col, 1923, Lt -Col, 1924, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O), retired pay, 1927 *Recreation* golf *Address* Throwleigh, The Ridgeway, Woking *T* Woking 228 *Club* Junior United Service

EASTWOOD, Benjamin, C M G 1918, Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway, 1897, General Manager, 1914, now retired, Director of Railways, East Africa and Uganda, Head quarters Staff, B E F, 1914 Colonel, Uganda Railway Military Unit, 1915 (despatches), Member of Legislative Council British East Africa, 1914, of Executive Council, 1914, of Governor s War Council, 1915 *Recreation* big game shooting *Address* Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, W C 2 *Club* Authors

EASTWOOD, Colonel Hugh de Crespigny, D S O 1902, late King s Dragoon Guards, *b* 25 Jan 1868, 2nd *s* of late T S B Eastwood, J P, Barr at law, and late Rosalie Eastwood, *m* 1887, Ellinor, *y d* of late General John Hall Smyth, C B, of Frimhurst, Frimley, Surrey three *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Entered army from 1st Royal Lanark Militia, 1885, served in India, 1887 88, Assistant Adjutant, Cavalry Depôt, Canterbury, 1889 91, of King s Dragoon Guards 1891 94, Adjutant and Instructor, Imperial Yeomanry, Aldershot, 1902 4, D A D R Aldershot Command, 1910 14, Commandant Army Cyclist Training Centre, 1915 17, Inspector of Cyclist Units, 1916 18, served South Africa, 1901 2 (twice wounded, once severely, despatches, D S O, medal and four clasps) despatches, 1919, Order of "The Iron Crown, 3rd class (Austria) *Address* Chineham House, Basingstoke *T* Basingstoke 103 *Club* Naval and Military

EASTWOOD, Col John Charles Basil, C B 1918 C M G 1916, J P Oxfordshire late 12th Lancers *b* 24 Mar 1862 *m* 1901, Eleanor Sophia, 3rd *d* of 1st Baron Heneage, *q v* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford (M A) Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal four clasps, King s medal two clasps) commanded Oxford Univ, O T C 1909 14, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, C B) *Address* Hollybank, nr Woodstock *T* Tackley 7 *Club* Naval and Military

EASTWOOD, Reginald Allen, LL D, Barrister at law, Professor of Law, Victoria University of Manchester since 1924, *b* 3 Apr 1893, *e s* of late Frederick Allen Eastwood, chemist, Manchester, *m* 1st, 1920, Elsie Maude, M A, *y d* of J H Crompton, Whalley Range, Manchester, no c, 2nd, 1929, Norah Mary, B Com, *o d* of late W C Popplewell, M Sc, A M I C E, Manchester *Educ* Central High School and Victoria University, Manchester LL B 1914, LL D 1918, Dauntesey Legal Scholar, 1913, Vice Chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster s Prizeman in Equity, 1914, Graduate Scholar in Law, 1914, called to Bar, Gray s Inn, 1919, Lecturer in Law, Victoria University of Manchester, 1914 20, Senior Lecturer in Law, 1920 24 *Publications* Introduction to Austin s Jurisprudence, The Organisation of a Britannic Partnership, Williams on Real Property (24th ed), The Austinian Theories of Law and Sovereignty (in collaboration), The Contract of Sale of Goods, articles in The Law Quarterly Review, The Accountant, The Accountant s Journal, Manchester Guardian Commercial, Rucksack Club Journal, etc *Recreations* fell walking, climbing *Address* The Windows, High Lane, Cheshire *T* Disley 79 *Clubs* University of London, Rucksack, Manchester

EASTWOOD, Bt Lt Col Thomas Ralph, D S O 1919, M C, Rifle Brigade, *b* 10 May 1890, 2nd *s* of Col H de C Eastwood, *q v* *m* 1921, Mabel Vivian Prideaux, *d* of Joseph Temperley, 47 Chester Square, S W 1, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined Rifle Brigade, 1910 served with 1st Batt till 1912, New Zealand as A D C to the Governor General (Earl of Liverpool) till the outbreak of war, 4 Aug 1914, European War, Samos, Egypt, Gallipoli, and France, North Russia on Lord Rawlinson s staff, Aug 1919, Brigade Major at Aldershot and in Ireland (Cork), 1919 21, Staff College, 1921 22 (D S O, M C, despatches 7 times, Brevet Majority and Bt Lieut Colonel), War Office, 1923-27, G S O 2 Staff College, Camberley *Recreations* cricket, fishing, golf, etc *Address* Pinecrest, Hawley, Hants *Club* Naval and Military

EATON, family name of **Baron Cheylesmore**

EATON, Col Arthur Ernest, late R E, D S O 1916, *b* Leicester, 24 Dec 1884, 2nd *s* of John Eaton, *m* 1907, Dorothy Florence Isbell no c *Educ* Wyggeston School Engineer, 2nd Lieut 7th Leicesters, March 1915, transferred to Engineers, Sept, Capt Feb 1916 Lt Col 1918, Col 1919, served European War (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre with palm, Legion d Honneur), made on foot a most daring reconnaissance Jan 1916, remaining nearly seven hours behind the German lines

EATON, Rev Arthur Wentworth Hamilton, M A, D C L, *b* Kentville, Nova Scotia, *e s* of late William Eaton and Anna Augusta Willoughby Hamilton, unmarried *Educ* Harvard Deacon, 1884, priest, 1885 minister St. Andrew s Church, Chestnut Hill, Mass, 1885 86, writer and teacher of literature in New York city for twenty years, on the Clergy Staff of the Church of the Advent, Boston, Mass, 1922-23, voluntary hospital visitor in Boston for the past seven years, Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, 1913 *Publications* The Heart of the Creeds, Historical Religion in the Light of Modern Thought, 1888, Acadian Legends and Lyrics, 1889 Letter Writing, its Ethics and Etiquette, 1890, The Church of England in Nova Scotia and the Tory Clergy of the Revolution, 1891 Tales of a Garrison Town (with C L Betts), 1892, College Requirements in English, 1900, Acadian Ballads, Poems of the Christian Year, 1905, The Lotus of the Nile and other Poems, 1907, The History of king s County, Nova Scotia, Heart of the Acadian Land, 1910, The Famous Mather Byles, 1914, The Eaton Family of Nova Scotia, 1920 Arcadian Ballads and Lyrics in Many Moods, 1930, various educational works, 1892 1900, edited, with introductions, Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist, written in 1836 by Mrs Elizabeth Lichtenstein Johnston, 1901, Pope s Rape of the Lock, 1901 *Address* Diocesan House, Lafayette St, New York City 142 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass

EATON, Cyrus Stephen, banker, *b* Nova Scotia, 27 Dec 1883, *s* of Joseph Howe Eaton and Mary Adelle Macpherson, *m* 1907, Margaret, *d* of Dr A E House and Grace Cleveland House, two *s* five *d* *Educ* McMaster University, Toronto, B A Partner Otis & Co, bankers, Chairman of Board and Member Executive Committee United Light and Power Co, and Continental Gas and Electric Corporation, Chairman of Board Continental Shares, Inc and of Commonwealth Securities, Inc, Vice Pres and Director, The Cliffs Corporation, Director and Member Executive Committee American Light and Traction Co, Director Cleveland Trust Company, Columbus Railway, Power and Light Co, Inland Steel Company, Youngstown Sheet and Tube Co, Sherwin

Williams Co, Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company, National Refining Company, Ohio Brass Company, Bowman Biltmore Hotels Corporation, Kansas City Power and Light Company, Trustee, University of Chicago, Denison University, Case School of Applied Science, Metropolitan Park Board, Cleveland Y M C A *Recreations* M F H Summit Hunt, tennis and winter sports *Address* 8917 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, U S A, Acadia Farm, Northfield, Ohio, 320 Cuyahoga Building, Cleveland, O *Clubs* Union, Mid Day, University, Mayfield, Pepper Pike, Chagrin Valley Hunt, Summit Hunt, Cleveland, The Rookery, New York, Winous Point Shooting, Glenelg Fishing

EATON, Hon Herbert Edward, late Lieut Grenadier Guards, *b* 1895, *yr s* of 3rd and *heir pres* to 4th Baron Cheylesmore, *q v* Served European War, 1915 16 (wounded)

EBBISHAM, 1st Baron, *cr* 1928 of Cobham, **George Rowland Blades,** G B E, *cr* 1927 1st Bt, *cr* 1922, Kt, *cr* 1918, Chairman, Blades, East and Blades Limited, Director Phœnix Insurance Co and S Rly, *b* 15 Apr 1868, *o s* of Rowland Hill Blades, Sydenham, Kent, *m* 1907, Margaret, *d* of Arthur Reiner, Sutton, Surrey, one *s* three *d* Alderman for Ward of Bassishaw, Senior Sheriff City of London, 1917 18, Lord Mayor, 1926-1927, M P (U) Epsom Division of Surrey, 1918 28, J P County of London and Surrey, President, Surrey Provincial Division National Unionist Association, Member of City of London Territorial Army Association, Committee City of London Savings Association, Almoner, Christ's Hospital, Court Guy's Hospital, Grand Committee, St Thomas's Hospital, Trustee Surrey County Cricket Club, Grand Officer, Legion of Honour Grand Officer, Crown of Italy, Officer de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, Officer of the Order of the Nile (Egypt) *Recreations* cricket, golf *Heir* s Hon Rowland Roberts Blades, *b* 8 Sep 1912 *Address* Fairmile Hatch, Cobham, Surrey, 17 Abchurch Lane, E C 4 *T* Cobham 17, Central 0212 *Clubs* Bath, Carlton, St Stephen's,

EBORALL, Ernest Arthur, C B E 1928, Deputy Chief Inspector of Taxes, *b* 6 Aug 1878, 2nd *s* of Alfred Eborall, Worfield Lodge, Kingston on-Thames, *m* Hilda M Jago, Plymouth one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eastward Ho! College, Felixstowe, Taplow Grammar School, Brompton Grammar School, City Central Foundation School Strand School and King's College, London (Civil Service Department) Inspector of Taxes, Inland Revenue, member of Inter Departmental Committee on Income Tax in the Colonies, 1922, Secretary Shipping Taxation Committee, Imperial Economic Conference, 1923 *Recreation* yachting *Address* Wyndham, Holland Road, Frinton on-Sea, Essex *T* Frinton on-Sea 151 *Club* Royal Thames Yacht

EBRAHIM, Sir Currimbhoy, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1918 J P, merchant, *b* 13 Apr 1903, *o s* of Sir Mahomedbhoy Currimbhoy Ebrahim, 2nd Bt, and Bai Sakinabai, *d* of Jairazbhoy Pirbhoy, *S* father, 1928, *m* 1st, 1921, Zainub (divorced 1924), *d* of late M Dawoodbhoy Fazulbhoy, two *d*, 2nd, 1926, Amina, *d* of Cassumali Jairajbhoy *Address* Belvedere, Warden Road, Bombay, India

EBRINGTON, Viscount, Hugh William Fortescue, M C, Col 96th Brigade R F A, Territorial Army, 1929, late Maj Scots Greys, *b* 14 June 1888, *e s* of 4th Earl Fortescue, *m* 1917, Hon Margaret Helen Beaumont, *d* of 1st Viscount Allendale, one *s* Hugh Peter, *b* 9 Dec 1920, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Entered army, 1907, Captain, 1915, Major, 1919, Army Signalling Service, 1915, General Staff, 1916 19, Instructor Cavalry School, 1914 and 1919 20, A D C to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1921-1922, retired on retired pay, 1922, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded twice, M C, despatches, Bt Maj), J P, D L Devon, J P Glos *Address* Thorp Satchville, Melton Mowbray, Castle Hill, Barnstaple *Clubs* Cavalry, Turf

EBURY, 4th Baron (*cr* 1857), **Francis Egerton Grosvenor,** D S O 1918, M C, Chairman, Army and Navy Co operative Society, *b* 8 Sep 1888, 4th *s* of 2nd Baron Ebury and Hon Emilie Beaujolais White, *d* of 1st Lord Annaly, *S brother*, 1921, *m* 1902, Mary Adela Glasson, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow President London Employers Association and Chairman of the Council, Director Hudson's Bay Co, of Union Bank of Australia, and West End Board Royal Exchange Assurance Co Vice President Homœopathic Hospital, President London Fever Hospital, studied mining engineering and chemistry (metallurgical), Cambborne School of Mines, and under Benedict Kitto of London, worked as a labourer and putman in mines in Isle of Man, went to Canada, 1908, and worked as metallurgical chemist in Canadian Pacific Railway Co's Smelter in Trail, B C, for two and a half years, chief chemist to Hall Mines Smelter in Nelson, B C, for one and a half years, made reports for London firm on the Columbia and Western Land Grant, Nelson, Fort Sheppard Land Grant, and Northern Peace River Country in 1910 as a land expert, Assistant Managing Director Norton Griffiths Contracting Firm in Western Canada, 1911, employed by late Duke of Sutherland to organise imperial immigration scheme in Canada, 1912, Managing Director of Norton Griffiths interests in British Columbia, Dec 1912 until outbreak of war Licensed Assayer of the Province of B C, J P, Student, Inst of Mining and Metallurgy, London joined 29th Vancouver Batt Canadian Expeditionary Force, Nov 1914 (wounded) A D C to Brig Gen H D B Ketchen, C E F, 1916, Staff Captain, 1916, G S O 3, 1917, Brigade Major, 1917, G S O 1918 and S S O 1919, 4th Canadian Division (M C and bar, D S O and bar, Croix de Guerre with palms, despatches four times). *Recreations* polo, racquets, hunting *Heir s* Hon Robert Egerton Grosvenor, *b* 8 Feb 1914 *Address* Red Heath, Croxley Green, Rickmansworth, 1 Howick Place, S W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Bath, Pratt's, Hurlingham, Brooks's

See also John Buchan, Baron Wimborne

ECCLES, James Ronald, M A, Head master, Gresham's School, Holt, since 1919 *b* 9 Jan 1874, *s* of Richard Eccles, The Elms, Lower Darwen, Lancashire, unmarried *Educ* Clifton College, King's College, Cambridge (exhibitioner) 1st Class Nat Sci Tripos, Part I, 1st Class Nat Sci Tripos, Part II, Assistant Master at Gresham's School, Holt, 1900, Second Master, 1907 19 *Publications* Lecture Notes on Light, Advanced Lecture Notes on Light, Advanced Lecture Notes on Heat. *Recreation* golf *Address* The Headmaster's, Holt, Norfolk *Club* Cavendish

ECCLES, William Henry, F R S 1921 consulting engineer, late Professor of Applied Physics and Electrical Engineering at the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury, E C, late University Reader in Graphics, University College, London, *b* near Ulverston, Lancashire, 28 Aug 1875, *m.* Nellie, *d* of Robert Paterson *Educ* private school, Royal College of Science, London Associate of the Royal College of Science, 1897, B Sc with Honours in Physics, 1898, D Sc (London) in Physics, 1901, Fellow of the Royal Society Vice Chairman of Commission which planned the Imperial Wireless Stations, and Adviser to the Treasury on Wireless Patents, President of the Physical Society, President of the Institute of Physics, Past President of

the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Vice President of the International Union of Radio telegraphic Science, and lately President of the Radio Society of Great Britain, Adviser on Wireless to Army Council, 1915, Electrical and Submarine Committee of Admiralty Board of Invention and Research, 1916, Air Force Wireless Technical Committee, 1917, Director of Admiralty Electrical Engineering Laboratory, London, 1918, Imperial Wireless Telegraphy Committee, 1919, P M G s Committee on Broadcasting, and Committee on Transatlantic Wireless Telephony, 1922, Imperial Wireless Telegraphy Committee II and other Government Committees, 1924 *Publications* many contributions to technical and scientific societies and journals, and also Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, Treatise on Continuous Wave Wireless Telegraphy *Recreations* music, riding, yacht ing, motoring *Address* 9 Buckingham Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 8228 *M* UW 6969 *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile

ECCLES, William McAdam, M S Lond, F R C S Eng, Consulting Surgeon to and Governor of St Bartholomew s Hospital, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Past President of the W London Medico Chirurgical Society Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons of England, Member of Council, British Medical Association, Examiner in Surgery to University of Glasgow, late Bt Lt Col R A M C, T F, attached to 1st London General Hospital, Examiner in Surgery to the University of Cambridge, Examiner in Surgery to Society of Apothecaries Examiner in Anatomy for Fellowship of Royal College of Surgeons, Lecturer on Surgery, Clinical Applied Anatomy, and Anatomy, and Demonstrator of Operative Surgery, St Bartholomew s Hospital Medical College, Senior Assistant Surgeon, West London Hospital and City of London Truss Society *e s* of late W Soltau Eccles, M R C S, of Norwood, *m.* Coralie, 2nd *d* of late E B Anstie, J P, Devizes, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Univ College School, Univ Coll, St Bartholomew s Hospital *Publications* many works and papers on surgical subjects, Joint Editor of St Bartholomew s Hospital Reports *Address* 124 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 8230, Paddington 7479

ECHLIN, Sir John Frederick, 9th Bt, *cr* 1721 *b* 18 Sep 1890, *s* of John Fenton Echlin, 3rd *s* of 6th Bt, *s* uncle, 1923, *m* 1923, Ellen Patricia, *d* of David Jones, J P Dublin, one *s* one *d* *Heir s* Norman David Fenton, *b* 1 Dec 1925 *Address* Letterbrun, Enniskillen, Co Fermanagh

ECK, Rev Herbert Vincent Short grave, D D, Vicar of Ardeley, 1916-21 and since 1926, Prebendary of St Paul's since 1930 *Educ* Keble College, Oxford, M A Cuddesdon Priest, 1888, Vice Principal, Ely Theological College, 1891 6, Rector of Bethnal Green, 1901 16, Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1921 26 *Publications* The Incarnation, 1901, Sin, 1907 *Recreations* cycling (C T C), walking *Address* Ardeley Vicarage, Stevenage

ECKERSLEY, Capt Peter Pendleton, M I E E, F I R E, *b* La Puebla, Mexico, 1892 *s* of W A Eckersley and Rachael, *d* of Professor Huxley, *m* 1917, Stella, (who obtained a decree nisi, 1930) *d* of J C Grove, *q d* of Sir George Grove, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedales School, Petersfield, Manchester University Apprentice Mather & Platts, Electrical Engineering Manufacturers, 1911, Manchester University, 1912 15, Royal Flying Corps as Wireless Officer, served in Egypt, Salonika, and France, worked at Wireless Experimental Establishment, Royal Air Force, 1915 19, Head of Experimental Section of Designs Dept Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co, Chief Engineer to the British Broadcasting Corporation, 1923 29, designed Croydon Wireless Station for London Terminal Aerodrome, 1920, Resigned B B C 1929, joined Staff of Gramophone Co, and took up posts as Consulting Engineer to various companies and organisations, Member Technical Committee Union Internationale de Radio diffusion *Publications* Captain Eckersley Explains, All about your Wireless Set, The Service Area of Broadcasting Stations *Address* 2 Savoy Hill, W C 2 *T A* Ethaunse Rand, London *T* Regent 6727 *M* MK 9412 *Clubs* Union, Arts Theatre

ECKSTEIN, Capt. Sir Bernard, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1929, M A late East Surrey Regt, Chairman Sudan Salt, Ltd, Director Cambuhy Coffee and Cotton Estates, Ltd and Sudan Plantations Syndicate, *b* 2nd Nov 1894 *s* of Sir Frederick Eckstein, 1st Bt and Catharine, *d* of Henry Mitchell, Kimberley, *S* father 1930 *Heir* none *Address* 3 Whitehall Court, S W, Oldlands Hall, Uckfield, Sussex

EDDINGTON, Sir Arthur Stanley, Kt, *cr* 1930, F R S 1914, Plumian Professor of Astronomy, Cambridge University, since 1913, Director of the Observatory, Cambridge, since 1914, *b* Kendal, 28 Dec 1882, unmarried *Educ* Owens Coll (now Manchester Univ), Trinity College, Cambridge M A (Cantab) M Sc (Manchester), B Sc (Lond), Hon D Sc (Manchester, Oxford, Dublin, and Bristol, Witwatersrand), LL D (Edin), Senior Wrangler, 1904, Class I Div I Maths Tripos Part II, 1905, Smith's Prizeman, 1907, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge 1907, President of the Physical Society, President of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1921 23, Chief Assistant at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1906 13, Romanes Lecturer, 1922, Gifford Lecturer, 1927, awarded Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1928 *Publications* Stellar Movements and the Structure of the Universe, 1914, Report on the Relativity Theory of Gravitation, 1918, Space, Time, and Gravitation, 1920, The Mathematical Theory of Relativity, 1923, The Internal Constitution of the Stars, 1926, Stars and Atoms, 1927 The Nature of the Physical World, 1928, Science and the Unseen World, 1929 *Address* The Observatory, Cambridge *T* 1112 *Club* Athenæum

EDDIS, Sir Basil Eden Garth, Kt, *cr* 1929, partner in Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co, Calcutta, *s* of late W K Eddis and Mrs Eddis, Penketh, Harrow, *m* 1910, Yolande, *er d* of Michael Faraday, Aldeburgh, Suffolk *Address* Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co, Calcutta

EDDIS, Lt -Col. Bruce Lindsay, D S O 1918, R E, *b* 1883, 2nd *s* of late William Kearnes Eddis, *m*, three *d* *Educ* Rugby School, R M A, Woolwich, B A Cantab Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Brevet), Lt Col 1929 *Address* Mill Lane House, Woolwich

EDDISON, Eric Rucker, C B 1929 C M G 1924, Deputy Comptroller General Dept of Overseas Trade since 1930 *b* 24 Nov 1882, *e s* of Octavius Eddison, of St Helen's, Adel, Yorkshire, and Helen Louisa, *d* of Daniel Henry Rucker, London, *m* 1909, Winifred Grace, *o d* of George Henderson, 19 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at law one *d* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Oxford, B A 1905 (2nd class Classical Moderations 2nd class Lit Hum) Entered Board of Trade, 1906, Private Secretary to successive Presidents of the Board of Trade (Rt Hon Walter Runciman, Rt Hon Sir Albert Stanley, Rt Hon Sir Auckland Geddes), 1915 19, Secretary to the Board of Trade Council, 1919, Controller of the Profiteering Act Department 1920-21, Secretary to the Imperial Economic Conference, 1923, Comptroller of the Companies Department, Board of Trade, 1924-28, Head of Empire Trades and Economic Division in

Depart of Overseas Trade, 1928 30 *Publications* Poems, Letters and Memories of Philip Sidney Nairn, 1916, The Worm Ouroboros, 1922, Styrbiorn the Strong, 1926, Eg l s Saga (translation), 1930 *Recreations* mountains and books *Address* 71 Bedford Gardens, Campden Hill, W 8 *Club* Athenæum.

EDDOWES, Alfred, M D (Edin), M R C P (Lond), L R C S (Edin) retired, late Honorary Consulting Physician, Western Skin Hospital, late President, Dermatological section of British Medical Association, and New London Dermatological Society, Lecturer, Post Graduates College, *s* of W Eddowes, surgeon, Pontesbury, Salop, *m*, one *s* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Edinburgh University, Medallist in Physiology, St Bartholomew s Hospital, Vienna, Hamburg and Paris Resident Medical Officer (House-Surgeon) Royal Salop Hospital 4½ years, in general practice in Shropshire 11 years, late Physician for Diseases of the Skin, West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases, late Physician to skin department of St George s and St James s Dispensary, to St John s Hospital for diseases of the skin, late editor for skin department of Medical Press, corresponding member of Soc Franç de Dermatol, 1905, and of Soc Italiana de Dermat. e Sifilo, 1925, Hon Dermatologist, Stage Guild (Artists Section), 1925 *Publications* Various contributions to special department of medicine, author of the Sundial and Shadow Almanac theory of Stonehenge *Address* 5N Portman Mansions, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1023 *Club* Sandy Lodge Golf

EDDY, John Percy, Barrister-at-Law, *b* Kidderminster, 19 May, 1881, *yr* s of late Edward Eddy, *m* 1905, Alice Marion Evans, *d* of late John Brymer, one s one *d* *Educ* King Charles I School, Kidderminster, and privately Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1911, joined the South Eastern Circuit, appointed Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1929, resigned 1930 *Recreations* golf, riding *Address* 1 Brick Court, Temple, E C 4

EDE, James Chuter, J P Surrey, M P (Lab) South Shields since 1929, Alderman of the Surrey County Council, Assistant Secretary, Surrey County Teachers Association, *b* Epsom, 1882, s of late James and Agnes Mary Ede, *m* 1917, Lilian Mary S Williams *Educ* Epsom National Schools, Dorking High School, Battersea P T Centre, Christ s College, Cambridge Assistant Master in Surrey Elementary Schools until 1914, Pres of Surrey County Teachers Assoc, 1914, Member of Epsom Urban Council 1908 27, Surrey County Council since 1914, Vice Chairman since 1930 Chairman of County Valuation Com Member of London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, served during war as Sergeant in East Surreys and R E s, contested Epsom Division, 1918, M P (Lab) Surrey (Mitcham Division), March November 1923 *Publication* Housing in Surrey, 1923, Agricultural Labourers Guide to Wages Award (1918) *Recreation* photography *Address* Tamworth Farm House, Mitcham *T* Mitcham 2463 *Club* Parliamentary Labour

EDE, Very Rev William Moore, M A, D D, Dean of Worcester since 1908, s of Edward Ede, formerly head of H M Victualling Yard, Deptford, *m* 1st, 1874, Eleanor (*d.* 1910), *widow* of Rev W C P Baylee, four *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1912, Sarah H Salvin Pattinson, *widow* of H Salvin Pattinson, Tynemouth *Educ* Marlborough Grammar School, St John s College, Camb (1st class Mor Sci Tripos, 1871, M A 1875) Deacon, 1872, Priest, 1873, appointed, by Cambridge University, Extension Lecturer on History and Economics, 1874, Superintendent Lecturer for the Midland Counties, 1875 81, Professor of History, Durham College of Science, 1881, Rector of Gateshead, 1881, Rural Dean, 1891, Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1886, 1892, and 1900, Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1895, Lecturer on Pastoral Theology at Camb 1906 7, Rector of Whitburn 1901 8, Hon Canon of Durham, 1894 1908, Chairman of Gateshead School Board, of which he was member for 28 years, member of Executive Council of School Boards Association, represented Westoe Division Durham County Council, Vice Chairman of Education Committee, lecturer and speaker on social and educational questions, associated with Bishop Westcott in all his social work in the diocese of Durham, Treasurer of Aged Miners Homes, Chairman of British Council of World Alliance for promoting International Friendship through the Churches *Publications* The Attitude of the Church to the Social Problems of Town Life The Clergy and Social Service, Worcester Cathedral, its Monuments and their Stories, (Joint) Life of Studdert Kennedy by his friends, pamphlets on National Insurance, Cheap Food, Penny Dinners for School Children, etc *Address* The Deanery, Worcester

EDELSTEN, Col John Arthur, C B 1915, D L County Palatine of Lancashire, V D, J P (Warrington), 1909-24, *b* 1863, *m* 1892, Jane Hay, *d* of John Dun, Director and General Manager of Parr s Bank O C 1st V B South Lancashire Regt, and subsequently 4th Batt South Lancashire Regt T A, 1908 8, Sec West Lancashire Territorial Association, 1908 1915, member of the Association, 1915-1928, with various other posts and hon secretaryships in connection with the Territorial Army and Volunteer force continuously for a period of forty one years *Address* Beach Lawn, Waterloo, Liverpool *T* Waterloo 602, Liverpool, Tan y fron, Llanrwst. *M* M 2647 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Kennel, Warrington, Conservative, Liverpool

EDEN, family name of **Barons Auckland** and **Henley**

EDEN, Capt Anthony, *see* Eden, Capt R A

EDEN, Brig -Gen Archibald James Fergusson, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *b* 20 Jan 1872, *s* of late Lt. Col A D Eden, The Cameronians, *m* 1908, Isabella Anne, *d* of late Rev E M Weir, Rector of Tydavnet, Co Monaghan, one *d* *Educ* Haileybury College R M C, Sandhurst Gazetted to Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1892, Captain, 1900, Brevet Major, 1900, Major, 1911, Brevet Lieut Col 1915, Lt Col 1915, Col 1919 Brig Commander, 1916 24, retired pay, 1924 with W African Field Force, 1898 1901, served Niger Hinterland, 1898 (medal with clasp), Ashanti Expedition, 1900 (despatches, brevet Major, medal with clasp), S A War, 1901 2 (medal with 5 clasps), European War (despatches, brevet Lt Col, D S O C M G, Croix de Guerre) *Address* Southdown House, Shawford, Winchester *Club* Army and Navy

EDEN, Denis, R W A, *b* Liverpool, 20 July 1878, *s* of William Eden, *m* 1907, Helen Parry, *q v*, *d* of His Honour Judge Sir Edward Parry, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University College School Began Art education under the late F G Stephens, studied at St John s Wood Art School at age of 16, from there entered Royal Academy Schools, 1897, first exhibited Royal Academy, 1899 *Principal Works*—The Sluggard, 1901 Robinson Crusoe, 1902, Exit, 1905, Eat to Live, 1904, Luxury of Vain Imagination, 1906, Peire de Valeria, 1907, Green Felicity, 1909, Princess of Kensington, 1910, Henry VII granting the charter to John Cabot and his three sons, historical panel in the Houses of Parliament, 1910, Griselda at the Wheatsheaf, bought for permanent collection, Liverpool, 1911, Ex Voto, 1913, The Alms persons Parlour, 1914, The Old Apple Tree, 1915, Walker Gallery, Liverpool, The Boy in Brown Holland, 1916, Souvenir d Hélène, Royal Academy, 1919,

A Bowl of Lemons, Royal Academy, 1920, St Cosmas and St Damian, Good News from a Far Country, Royal Academy, 1921, The Province of the Woodpecker, Royal Academy 1922, In the City of Palladio, Royal Academy, 1924, Sweet of the Year, 1928 *Address* The Old Church House, Woodstock, Oxon

EDEN, Rt Rev George Rodney, D D, *b* Sunderland, 9 Sep 1853, 3rd *s* of late Canon Eden, Rector of Sedgefield, *m* 1889, Constance (*d* 1906), *d* of Rev Canon Ellison, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Richmond School, Yorkshire, Reading School, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Hon Fellow). Assistant Master Aysgarth School, Yorkshire, 1878, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Lightfoot of Durham, 1879 1883, Vicar of Bishop Auckland, 1883 90, Rural Dean, Archdeacon and Canon of Canterbury, 1890 97, Bishop of Dover, 1890 97, Chaplain of the Cinque Ports, 1892 97, Bishop of Wakefield, 1897-1928, retired 1928 *Address* 12 Craven Hill, Hyde Park, W 2 *Club* Athenæum

EDEN, Guy E Morton, Secretary of the Royal Society of St George and editor of The Navy (the journal of the Navy League) since 1919, *s* of Charles Henry Eden, Royal Navy *m* Ethel, *d* of William Holman, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, member of the Bar of New South Wales, attached to Board of Education, Legal Branch, 1903 5 and 1906 14, attached to Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1914 18 *Publications* book of one act grand opera, The Prentice Pillar produced at His Majesty's Theatre, book and lyrics of comic opera, The Mountaineers, produced at the Savoy Theatre, book and lyrics of Goldman, Ltd, produced at various London and provincial theatres, part author of book and lyrics of The Love Doctor, produced at various London and provincial theatres, author of many lyrics for songs, two novels, The Cry of the Curlew and He Went Out with the Tide, and a volume of Australian verse entitled Bush Ballads *Recreations* cricket, lawn tennis, rowing *Address* 22 Chester Terrace, Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1305 *Clubs* Bath, Savage

EDEN, Helen Parry, poet and critic, *b* 1885 *e d* of His Honour Judge Sir Edward Parry (*q v*), *m* 1906, Denis Eden, artist (*q v*), one *s* two *d* *Educ* Roedean School, Manchester Univ History Scholarship, 1902, Vice Chancellor's Prize English Verse 1903 studied painting under Byam Shaw, and Rex Vicat Cole at King's College, 1903 5 *Publications* Bread and Circuses, 1914, Coal and Candlelight, 1918 The Rhyme of the Servants of Mary, 1919, A String of Sapphires, 1921 Contributions to Punch, etc *Address* The Old Church House, Woodstock, Oxford

EDEN, Captain (Robert) Anthony, M C, J P, M P (C) Warwick and Leamington since 1923, attended Imperial Press Conference, Melbourne, 1925, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under Secretary of State for Home Affairs (Mr G Locker Lampson), 1924 25, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (Sir Austen Chamberlain, K G), 1926-29, 2nd *surv s* of late Sir William Eden, 7th Bart, *b* 12 June 1897, *m* 1923, Beatrice Helen, *d* of Hon Sir Gervase Beckett, 1st Bart, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, B A First Class Honours (Oriental languages), 1922 Formerly Captain King's Royal Rifle Corps, served World War, 1915 19, with his regiment, and as G S O 3, and as Brigade Major (M C), contested Spenny moor Division of Durham, 1922, has travelled extensively in Europe and the Near and Middle East, Member of Royal Asiatic Society *Publication* Places in the Sun (with a Preface by the Prime Minister) *Address* 1 Mulberry Walk, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Kensington 6697 *Clubs* Carlton, Hurlingham

EDEN, Robert H H, F L A S, land agent and late Master of Foxhounds, *s* of late Hon Henley Eden, *m* *d.* of late Baron Otto von Guttenberg, three *d* *Educ* Marlborough Land agent to many large estates, and senior partner in the firm of Edens *Recreations* polo for many years, hunting, shooting *Address* Eden Lodge, Boyne Hill, Berks *T* Maidenhead 565

EDEN, Col. Schomberg Henley, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, *b* 1873, *e s* of late Henley Eden and Amy Frances, *d* of late Lord Charles Lennox Kerr Served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal and four clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G, Legion of Honour, Crown of Belgium, Bt Lt Col), Commanded 1st Bn The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), 1920 24, and 155th Infantry Brigade (T A) 1925 29, retired pay, 1929 *Address* Woodstock, Ascot *Club* Caledonian

EDEN, Thomas Watts, M D, F R C S (Edin), F R C P (Lond), President, Royal Society of Medicine Consulting Obstetric Physician, Charing Cross Hospital, Consulting Surgeon to Queen Charlotte's Hospital and to Chelsea Hospital for Women, temp Major R A M C Examiner, Universities of Cambridge and Edinburgh, late Examiner in Midwifery, Universities of Oxford and Leeds, and Royal College of Physicians, London, late editor of The Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire, late President Obstetric Section of Royal Society of Medicine, *b* 8 May 1864, *o s* of late Alfred Thomas Eden of Evesham, Worcestershire, *m* 1900, May, *o d* of John Dove Bain, late of Broughton Craggs, Cockermouth *Educ* privately, universities of Edinburgh and Leipzig Ettles Scholar, and James Scott Scholar (University of Edinburgh), 1888, Leckie Mactier Fellow, 1889 Devotes himself entirely to the practice of midwifery and gynæcology *Publications* A Manual of Midwifery, 1915, Gynæcology (Eden and Lockyer), 1916 numerous articles in Green's Ency Med, Quain's Dictionary of Medicine, Proceedings of the Royal Society, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Brit Med Journ, Lancet, Practitioner, etc New System of Gynæcology, edited by Eden and Lockyer, 1917 *Recreations* golf, riding *Address* 25 Bryanston Court, Bryanston Square, W 1 *M* YL 8045, LA 8057 *Clubs* Savile, Ranelagh

EDEN, Sir Timothy (Calvert), 8th Bt, *cr* 1672, and 6th Bt, *cr* 1776, *b* 3 May 1893, *S* father, 1915, *s* of 7th Bt and Sybil Frances (Lady of Grace, O B E), *d* of late Sir William Grey, K C S I, *m* 1923, Edith Mary, *d* of Arthur Prendergast, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Interned in Germany, 1914-16 Served European War, 1917 19 *Publication* Five Dogs and Two More, 1928 *Heir s*, *b* 15 Sep 1925 *Address* Windlestone, Ferry Hill, Co Durham, 33 Hyde Park Gardens, W 2, *T* Paddington 9441 *Club* Travellers

See also Earl of Warwick

EDEN W. D, *see* Eden, Denis

EDGAR, Clifford Blackburn, D L, J P, M P (C) Richmond, Surrey, 1918 22, County Alderman for Surrey, Chairman of Governors, South-Eastern Agricultural College, Master, Worshipful Company of Coachmakers 1925-26, Chairman, Surrey C C, 1917-22, Vice Chairman, Surrey Territorial Force Association, 1907 20, *e s* of late John Edgar, of Terrace Lodge, Richmond Hill, *b* 1857, *m* 1888, Mary (*d* 1929), *o d* of late George Fowden, of Whalley Range, two *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Manchester (B Sc), University of London (Mus B). Has been connected with West African development for more than 50 years, Director of the Bank of British West Africa, Member of Senate of University of London since 1905, and

Chairman of Univ Finance Committee, 1910 20, Mayor of Richmond, 1898 99, 1908 4, and 1910-11, Chairman of Richmond Education Committee since 1904, Master, Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1913 14 *Recreations* music and travel *Address* Wedderlie, Richmond *Clubs* British Empire, Constitutional, Royal Societies, St Stephen s, University of London

EDGAR, Sir Edward Mackay, 1st Bart, *cr* 1920, *b* Montreal, 27 Feb 1876, *m* 1902, Ethel Beatrice Pinder, C B E, Montreal, one *d* *Educ* McGill University, Montreal *Heir* none *Address* 125b Mount Street, W 1

EDGAR, Pelham, F R S C 1915, Professor of English Literature in Victoria College, University of Toronto, *b* Toronto, 17 March 1871, *s* of late Sir James Edgar, K C M G, etc, Speaker of the House of Commons, Canada, *m* 1893, Helen Madeline, *d* of late G D Arcy Boulton, K C *Educ* Upper Canada College, University College in the University of Toronto (B A 1892), Johns Hopkins University (Ph D 1897) On graduation was house master in Upper Canada College, 1892 95, went from there to Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, U S, where specialised in English studies, Fellow in the English Department, 1896 97, Lecturer in French, Victoria College, Toronto, 1897, subsequently Professor of French, and later head of the English Department *Publications* Henry James, Man and Author, 1927, critical articles to various English and Canadian Reviews *Recreations* golf, billiards *Address* 286 St George Street, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* York, Toronto Golf, Arts and Letters, Toronto

EDGAR, William C, American journalist, Editor of the Bellman, 1906 19, the North western Miller, 1886-1924, *b* America, 1856, *m* 1888, Anne Randolph Page Robinson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Saint Louis Manager of the Northwestern Miller, Minneapolis, 1882, founded the Bellman, 1906, President the Miller Publishing Company until 1924 organised movement through which American millers gave shipload of flour for relief of Russian peasantry 1891, received gold flagon from Emperor of Russia, directed Millers Belgian Relief Movement, resulting in delivery of shipload of flour, valued at £100,000, distributed through Commission for Relief of Belgium (of which he is a member) 1914, assisted Herbert Hoover in perfecting organisation regulating and controlling American Milling Industry, 1917, at request of British Ministry of Information visited England in 1918, making addresses and writing articles on the war spirit of the American North-West Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Officier de l Instruction Publique *Publications* Story of a Grain of Wheat The Russian Famine, The Miller s Evil Genius, The Millers Belgian Relief Movement, Food Control and Food Fallacies England during the Last Months of the War, Bellman Book of Verse, Bellman Book of Fiction, The Medal of Gold, At Christmas Time Judson Moss Bemis, Pioneer, Christmas at Dingley Dell, contributor to periodicals *Address* 66 Groveland Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn, U S A *Clubs* Authors, Minneapolis, Skylight, University, Minneapolis, Salma gundi, New York

EDGCUMBE, family name of **Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe**

EDGCUMBE, John Aubrey Pearce, C M G 1929, C B E 1920 Director Department of Overseas Trade since 1930, *b* 21 Sep 1886, 2nd *s* of late Sir Robert Edgcumbe *Educ* Winchester College (Senior Commoner) Magdalene College, Cambridge (scholar) Classical Tripos, Class I Entered Board of Trade (Class I competitive examination), 1910, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912, War Trade Statistical Department, 1916, Director, 1918, attended Peace Conference, Paris, 1919, Department of Overseas Trade, 1919, accompanied Special Service Squadron during Empire Cruise, 1923 1924 as Economic Adviser on Staff of Admiral in Command, Colonial Office, 1924, Private Secretary to Rt Hon L S Amery, M P, 1924-9, and subsequently to Lord Passfield, Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs and for the Colonies *Address* 99 Holland Road, W 14

EDGCUMBE, Kenelm William Edward, T D, Fellow of University College, London, late Lt Commanding 27th Anti-Aircraft Battalion, R E (T A), J P, Herts, *s* of Richard Edgcumbe (*q v*), *m* 1906, Lillian Agnes, *d* of Col A C Arkwright, of Hatfield Place, Essex, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow Studied Electrical Engineering in Germany and at University College, London, President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1929, Hon Secretary of the International Electrotechnical Commission, Vice President of International Commission on Illumination, Vice President of British Electrical Manufacturers Association, President of the Illuminating Engineering Society of Great Britain, Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Corresponding Member of Elektrotech Verein, Germany, Member of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Fellow of the Institute of Physics, etc, Chairman and Managing Director of Everett, Edgcumbe & Co Ltd, which he founded in 1900, a keen Territorial for twenty-five years, served throughout European War *Recreation* his work *Address* Aldenham Grange, Herts *Clubs* Athenæum, Wellington

EDGCUMBE, Richard, M V O 1921, J P Berkshire, *b* 1843, *e s* of Hon George Edgcumbe and Fanny Lucy, *d* of Sir John Shelley, 6th Bart of Maresfield Park, Sussex *g s* of 2nd and *c* and *heir pres* to 5th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, *m* 1st 1872, Mary Louisa (*d* 1923), *d* of John Bligh Monck of Coley Park, Reading, one *s*, 2nd, 1926, Henrietta Constance, *er d* of John Jones, Mere House, Newton le Willows Has served in the Royal Navy, was a lieutenant in the 73rd and 52nd Regts and a captain in the Royal Bucks Militia, was Secretary to the National Byron Memorial Committee, 1875 82, Private Secretary to Prince Narès of Siam when on a mission to the court of St James, 1885 1887, subsequently Private Secretary to the Lord Chamberlain and the Lord Steward of H M Household, Sergeant at Arms to Queen Victoria, 1880 1901 to King Edward VII, 1901 1910, to King George V, 1910 21, Jubilee medal (1887), with clasp (1897) Edward VII s Coronation medal, George V s Coronation medal *Publications* Notes on Siamese Musical Instruments, History of the Byron Memorial Edward Trelawny a Biographical Sketch, Casanoviana, Byron The Last Phase, edited the Diary of Frances, Lady Shelley, has contributed articles to various monthly magazines, and is a frequent correspondent to Notes and Queries *Address* Edgbarrow Manor, Crowthorne, Berks *Clubs* Athenæum, Wellington

EDGE, Frederick, M D (Lond), F R C S (Eng), M P C P (Lond), B Sc (Lond), Surgeon to the Birmingham Women s Hospital and Birmingham Maternity Hospital, also to Wolverhampton Women s Hosp, Examiner to Central Midwives Board, *b* Russia, 3 Aug 1863, *s* of William and Mary Pollitt Edge, *m* Florence Gertrude, *d* of Isaac Bradley, Codsall House, Staffordshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Owens College, Manchester, St. Thomas s Hospital, London, Munich, Vienna, Dresden Resident Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Barrow on Furness, etc *Publications* Translation of Dührssen s Midwifery and Gynæcology, various special papers *Recreation* golf *Address* 7 Chad Road, Birmingham, Granville House, Wolverhampton *T* Birmingham 1150 Edg

baston, Wolverhampton 585 *M* FD 1672 *Club* Conservative, Wolverhampton

EDGE, Major-Gen John Dallas, C B 1902, M D, F R C S I, Army Medical Staff, retired, *b* 9 March 1848, *s* of late Joseph Edge of Timahre, Queen's County, *m* 1890, Jane, *d* of John Ruskell, Bally richard, Wicklow, one *s* Entered army, 1871, Lt Col 1891, Col 1901, Surgeon General, 1903, promoted Staff Surgeon in recog nition of gallant services against Indians at Orange Walk, Brit Honduras, 1872 served Zulu War, 1879, Gingindlovo, Etshowe (medal with clasp), Afghan War, 1878 80, Maiwand and Defence of Kandahar (received thanks of Government of India, medal with clasp), Egyptian War, 1882, including Tel el Kebir (medal with clasp, 4th cl Osmanieh, Khedive s star), Burmese Expedition, 1887 89 (medal with two clasps), S Africa, 1899 1903, P M O 3rd Stormberg Division (despatches, C B, Queen s medal with three clasps, King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 17, Re employed (despatches, Order of St Stanislas, 1st Class (Russia). Reward for distinguished and Meritorious Service, 6th Nov 1914) *Clubs* Junior United Service, Hibernian United Ser vice, Dublin

EDGE, Sir Knowles, Kt, *cr* 1919, J P Lancs, Head of William Edge & Sons, colour manufacturers, Mayor of Bolton, 1917 18, *b* 7 Feb 1853, *m* 1880, Mary Jane, *d* of John Preston, two *s* *Address* Great Marld, Smith hills, Bolton

See also Capt Sir W Edge

EDGE, Samuel Rathbone, M A (Oxon), J P (Staffs), *b* Tunstall, 22 May 1848, *s* of Stephen Edge and Elizabeth Rathbone, *m.* 1888, Eliza Marion, *d* of Edward Holden, Lynwood, Southport, four *s* three *d* *Educ* Wesley Coll, Sheffield, Queen s College, Oxford (M A 1874), Governor of The Leys, Cambridge, 1874 86 M P (Radical) Newcastle under Lyme, 1878 80, President, Local Preachers Mutual Aid Associa tion, 1889 90, President of the North Stafford shire Federation of Citizens Leagues, 1903 7, President of the North Staffs Free Church Council Federation, 1906, Vice Pres Wesley Bible Union since 1914 *Address* Pitfield House, Newcastle, Staffs *Club* Reform

EDGE, Selwyn Francis, landowner, and Director of Public Companies, *b* Sydney, N S W, 29 March 1868, *s* of Alexander and Annie Edge, *m*, two *d* *Educ* Belvedere House College, Upper Norwood, private tutors Was General Manager of New Howe Company, afterwards filling positions in the Rudge Co, Coventry, and the Dunlop Tyre Co, and after acting as General Manager left there in 1896 to go into the motor business on own account, introduced and founded the De Dion Bouton business in this country, the Gladiator business, and the Napier car business, with interests in many other important concerns, Founder and principal Shareholder of S F Edge, Ltd, sold out interest to D Napier & Son, Ltd, in 1912, since which date mainly occupied with farming and landowning interests until he re turned to the motor business in 1921, and has since been Governing Director of A C (Acedes) Cars, Ltd, Controller of Agri cultural Machinery Department of the Ministry of Munitions, 1917, in farming established the largest pedigree pig breeding business in the United Kingdom, with Dan Albone of Biggleswade introduced the farm tractor in this country, winner of many classic cycle races, the only British winner of the Gordon Bennett race, the International Harmsworth Motor Boat Trophy and the Championship of the Sea at Monaco, for which he was made Chevalier of the Principality, and holder for over 17 years of 24 hours motor car record of 1581 miles continuous driving, in this country, and then beaten by his own car the A C, now the Acedes *Publications* numerous pamphlets and articles on cycling, motoring, farming, and stock breeding *Recreations* shooting, fishing, reading and honorary work on scientific and other societies *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Aero, Brooklands Auto mobile Racing

EDGE, Capt Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1922 M P (L) Bolton, 1916 23, Bosworth Division of Leicester since 1927 J P, *s* of Sir K Edge, *q v*, *b* 21 Nov 1880, *m* 1904, Ada, *d* of I Ickringill, Keighley *Educ* Bolton Grammar School Middle Temple, London, Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1919 22, a National Liberal Whip, 1922 23 *Address* Ribble Lodge, Lytham, Lancs *Club* National Liberal

EDGELL, Beatrice, Ph D, D Litt, Uni versity Professor of Psychology, Bedford Col lege, University of London, since 1897, *b* 1871, *y d* of Edward Higginson Edgell, Tewkesbury *Educ* Notting Hill High School University College of Wales, Aberystwyth Würzburg, Bavaria Member of Senate of University of London, 1906 10 *Publications* Theories of Memory, Mental Life, Ethical Problems, papers in psychological journals Proceed ings of Aristotelian Society, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics *Address* 15 Lyon Road, Harrow *Club* University Women s

EDGERLEY, Sir Steyning William, K C S I, *cr* 1916 C I E 1895, K C V O, *cr* 1905 *b* 1857, *m* 1898, Ethel Frances (*d* 1912), *d* of Sir C B Pritchard, K C I E one *s* one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Balliol College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1879, Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1889 95, Sec to Govt, 1897, Member of Council, Bombay, 1907, Royal Commission on Decentralisation, 1907 9, Member of Council of India, 1909 16 *Address* Littlebury, Saffron Walden

EDGEWORTH, Francis H, M D, M A (Cantab), D Sc, Lond, Emeritus Prof of Medi cine, Univ of Bristol, Consulting Physician Bristol Royal Infirmary late Major R A M C (T), *b* Bristol, 20 April 1864 *s* of T F Edgeworth, M R C S *m* 1896, Ethel, *d* of T Usher one *s* *Educ* Clifton College, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Paris Tubingen *Publications* papers on clinical medicine, and on vertebrate embryology *Address* 13 Richmond Hill, Clifton, Bristol 7 Bristol 4056

EDGEWORTH Lt -Col Kenneth Essex, D S O 1917, M C, F R A S, A.M I E E, Royal Corps of Signals (retired), Chief Engineer, General Post Office, Khartoum, Sudan, *b* 26 Feb 1880, *e s* of Thomas N Edge worth, *m* Isabel Mary, *widow* of Arthur F Eves, Resident Engineer, Cawnpore, and *e d* of John Trench Pigott *Educ* Marlborough (House Scholarship and Senior Mathe matical Scholarship), R M Academy, Wool wich (Pollock Medal and Prizes for Maths and Chemistry) Entered R E, 1898, Capt 1908, Major, 1915, temp Lieut -Col 1916, Lt -Col 1920, served S Africa, 1900 2 Queen s medal 2 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), East Africa, 1903 4 (medal with clasp), Sudan, 1908 (Egyptian medal and clasp) European War (despatches thrice, D S O, M C, 3 medals), retired pay, 1926 *Club* Junior United Service

EDGEWORTH-JOHNSTONE, Lieut -Col Sir Walter, K B E, *cr* 1924, C B 1918 Royal Irish Regt, Chief Commissioner of Police, Dublin, 1915 28, *b* Kingstown, Co Dublin, *e s* of Robert Johnstone, Q C, County Court Judge, *m* 1897, Helen Gunning Walker Waters, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Columba College, Trin Coll, Dublin (B A), Sandhurst Lieutenant, 1st West India Regiment, 1886, served in Yonnie Expedition, West Coast Africa, 1887 (despatches, medal and clasp), Expedition to Tambaku Country, also Expedition to the Gambia, (clasp, despatches), specially pro moted to a company in the Royal Irish Regt. 1898, Superintendent Gymnasia, Southern Dis

trict, 1894, Assistant Inspector of Gymnasia, 1895 98, won Sabre Challenge Cup, Royal Military Tournament, 1896, Superintendent Gymnasia, Curragh, 1898 1902, Resident Magistrate, 1904, promoted to command 4th Batt R Irish Regt., 1906 *Publications* Boxing, The Modern System of Glove Fighting *Recreations* Dublin University Eleven and Rugby Fifteen, 1880 84, Sandhurst Eleven and Rugby Fifteen, 1886, Gentlemen of Ireland, 1888, cricket, boxing Heavy Weight Champion of Army, 1894, Amateur Heavy Weight Championship of England, 1895, 1896, also Irish Championship, 1885, Amateur Sabre Champion, 1898 and 1900, Sabre Challenge Cup, R M T, 1898, sabre, foils, and bayonet, Army Meeting, Aldershot, 1898, sabre and bayonet, Army Meeting, 1899, and sabre and foils, Irish Army Meeting, 1899, Sabre Challenge Cup, R M T, 1900, fishing, shooting *Address* 12 Sutherland Road, W 13 *T* Ealing 1849 *M* IZ 102 *Club* National Sporting

EDGINTON, May, writer, *m* 1912, F E Baily, *q v*, one *s* *Publications* The Peach's Progress, 1917, several novels and many short stories and serials in British and American magazines Part author of Plays Secrets, The Prudes Fall, The Ninth Earl, His Lady Friends, Deadlock *Recreations* dancing, motoring

EDIE, Arthur George, C I E 1927, Indian Forest Service (retired), *b* 7 Aug 1872, *s* of late David Edie of Cornceres, Anstruther, Fife, *m* 1901, Ada, *d* of late T M Cotgrave, Teign Lawn, Teignmouth, S Devon, one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, R I E C, Coopers Hill Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bombay, 1895, Deputy, 1901, Conservator of Forests, Bombay, 1920, Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay, 1924 *Address* Ravenscroft, Hythe, Kent 7 Hythe 428 *M* KO 2832

E D I E, Rev William, M V O, 1929, D D, Minister of the Parish of Inveresk, Musselburgh, since 1910, *b* Hawick, 30 Aug 1865, *s* of Robert Edie and Christian Miller, *m* 1st, 1894, Martha McCormick Williamson, Edinburgh, 2nd, 1906, Jean Irvine Fergusson, Dumfries *Educ* University of St Andrews M A, 1888, B D, 1891, D D, 1918 Assistant St Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, 1891-93, Ordained to Parish of King Edward, 1893, translated to Greyfriars, Dumfries, 1905, *locum tenens* at Simla, 1908 9, Examiner for degree of B D at St Andrews, 1902 4, Chaplain to Lord High Commissioners to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland—Marquess of Aberdeen, 1915, to Lord Elphinstone, 1923, to the Duke of York, 1929, Chaplain to His Majesty's Body Guard for Scotland, the Royal Company of Archers *Publications* Articles in Theological Reviews, Translation of Nestle's Einfuhrung in das Griechische N T *Address* Manse of Inveresk, Musselburgh *T A* Musselburgh 7 Musselburgh 64 *Club* Royal Scots

EDINBURGH, Bishop of, since 1929, **Rt Rev Harry Seymour Reid,** *s* of D Reid, shipowner, Glasgow, *m* Edith, *d* of late Professor P G Tait, University of Edinburgh, no *c* *Educ* Loretto School, University of Glasgow Ordained, 1894, Curate, St John the Evangelist, Edinburgh, 1894-1901, Senior Chaplain, St Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1901, Rector of St Mark's, Portobello, 1905, of St Paul's, York Place, Edinburgh, 1918, temporary Chaplain to the Forces in Gallipoli, Egypt, France, 1915 16, Dean of Edinburgh, 1919 29, Rector of St Cuthbert's Church, Colinton, Edinburgh, 1921-29 *Recreation* golf *Address* 1 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh *Club* United Service, Edinburgh

EDINBURGH, Dean of, *see* Perry, Very Rev William.

EDINGTON, George Henry, M D, D Sc, J P, Visiting Surgeon, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, Lecturer Clinical Surgery, University of Glasgow, Pres Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons and Representative to General Med Council, Honorary Consulting Surgeon, Consumption Sanatoria and Orphan Houses of Scotland, Bridge of Weir, Medical Referee, Sheriffdom of Lanark, member of Council Scottish Branch, and Chairman of Executive Glasgow Branch, British Red Cross Society, Hon Col R A M C Units Lowland Division, *b* Glasgow, 10 Jan 1870, *s s* of late G B Edington, ironfounder, Glasgow, and Charlotte, *d* of late P F Watt, M D, Demerara, unmarried *Educ* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow University, King's College, London M B, C M, Glasgow (commended), 1891, and M D (commended), 1895, M R C S (Eng) and L R C P (Lond), 1896, F F P S, 1897, F S A (Scot), 1909, D Sc Glasgow, 1913, Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, was Hon Physician to the King, 1922 27, Professor of Surgery in Anderson's College Lecturer in Anatomy, Western Medical School, afterwards Lecturer in Surgery, Assistant to Professor of Clinical Surgery, University of Glasgow, and Extra Hon Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, Vice President Glasgow Medical Chirurgical Society, Editor, Glasgow Medical Journal, joined Vol Medical Staff Corps, 1901, Capt 1904, Major R A M C T, 1908, commanded detachment at Coronation, 1911 (medal), Lt Col 1912, Commanded 1st Lowland Field Ambulance, Col. A M S (T F), 1916, A D M S Lowland Division, Commanded 1/1st L F A, Gallipoli, Egypt, and 78th General Hospital, Egypt (1914 15 Star, War Medal, and Victory Medal and T D) *Publications* Papers in Anatomy and Surgery, in various Journals *Address* 20 Woodside Place, Glasgow *T* Ch Cross 63 *Clubs* Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

EDISON, Thomas Alva, Hon Ph D Union College, 1878, D Sc Princeton University, 1915, LL D University of State of New York, 1916, *b* Milan, Erie Co, Ohio, 11 Feb 1847, Dutch descent on father's side, Scotch on mother's, *m* 1st, 1873, Mary G Stillwell 2nd, 1886, Mina M Miller, four *s* two *d* At twelve years of age became newsboy on the Grand Trunk Railway, later telegraphy, worked as operator at various places in United States and Canada, invented many telegraphic appliances, including automatic repeater, quadruplex telegraph, printing telegraph, etc, established workshop at Newark, N J, removing to Menlo Park, N J, 1876, and later (1887) to W Orange, N J, invented machine for quadruplex and sextuplex telegraphic transmission, the carbon telephone transmitter (microphone), the microtasimeter for detection of small variations in temperature, the megaphone for amplifying sounds, the phonograph, the incandescent lamp and light system, the kinetoscope, the kinetograph, kinetophone, telescribe, alkaline storage battery, since commencement of European War, 1914, designed, built, and operated successfully several benzol plants, also two carbolic acid plants, also other chemical plants for making myrbane aniline oil, aniline salt, and paraphenylenediamine, has received patents for more than one thousand inventions, was made Chevalier, Officer, and afterwards Commander, Legion of Honour, by French Government, appointed (1903) Honourable Chief Consulting Engineer, St Louis Exposition, 1904, awarded John Fritz Medal, 1908, Rathenau Medal (German), Am Museum of Safety, 1914, Gold Medal from U S Congress, President Naval Consulting Board since July 1915, made many war inven-

tions for U S Government *Address* Llewellyn Park, Orange, N J , West Orange, New Jersey

EDKINS, John Sydney, M A , M B , D Sc Cam , Professor of Physiology in the University of London, located at Bedford College for Women since 1926, *b* 12 July 1863, *s* of John Edkins, a merchant in the City of London, *m* 1st, 1896, Mabel Hayman (*d* 1916), 2nd, 1919, Nora Tweedy, one *d* *Educ* City of London School, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, St George s Hospital George Henry Lewes Student, Demonstrator of Physiology at Owens College, Manchester, Demonstrator of Physiology at St Bartholomew s Hospital, later, Lecturer in Physiology at St Bartholomew s Hospital and also at Bedford College, acted as Examiner in Physiology at various times at Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Cambridge and Oxford, and London Universities, also for the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Member of the Council of the Croquet Association, during the War was Secretary to the Chemical Warfare Medical Committee, also a Member of the R S Committee concerned with Grain Pests *Publications* Various original contributions to Journal of Physiology, Proceedings Royal Society, Journal of Parasitology, etc , part author of several text-books *Recreations* lawn tennis, croquet, golf *Address* 3 Phœnix Lodge Mansions, Brook Green, W 6 *T* Riverside 4724 *Club* Roehampton

EDLMANN, Francis Joseph Frederick, D S O 1916, *s* of late F J Edlmann, J P , Hawkwood, Chislehurst, Kent, *b* 22 Oct 1885, unmarried *Educ* Bromsgrove School, Trinity College, Oxford, M A Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911, served European War in the Northumberland Fusiliers, commanded 12th Service Batt (twice wounded, despatches twice, D S O), Partner in Merchant Banking House of Brown, Shipley & Co , 1921, devotes much time to local work, particularly in connection with War Pensions and Unemployment Relief, Chairman of the Bromley Local Employment Committee *Recreations* shooting, cricket, lawn tennis *Address* Hawkwood, Chislehurst, Kent *Clubs* Wellington, United University, City of London

EDMEADES, Major Henry, late York and Lancaster Regt , *b* 8 Feb 1875, *s* of late Maj Gen H Edmeades, R A., and Mary Elizabeth, *d* of Rev W T Collings, *m* 1911, Violet, *d.* of T F Burnaby Atkins of Halstead Place, Kent, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Entered army, 1897, Capt 1902, Major, 1915, served European War *Address* Nurstead Court, Meopham, Kent. *T A* Meopham *Club* Junior United Service

See also C M Baker

EDMEADES, Lieut.-Col William Allaire, D S O 1918, late R A , *b* 1880, *s* of late Major-General H Edmeades, Nurstead Court, Kent, *m* 1908, Winifred Elizabeth, *d* of W E A James, of Barrock Park, Cumberland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Served South African War, 1900-01 (despatches, Queen s medal and four clasps), European War in France and Belgium, 1915-18 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1929 *Address* Wrotham Place, Wrotham, Kent *T A* Wrotham *T* Boro Green 145 *Club* Army and Navy

EDMOND, James , leader and political writer to the Bulletin, Sydney, *b* Glasgow, 21 April 1859, *m* 1886, Nellie, *d* of Thomas Wilson, Liverpool, one *s* three *d* *Educ.* Received a rather neglected education at a private school, was left absolutely in charge of himself at the age of 15, and entered on active pursuit of a crust in a fire insurance office, two companies which employed him went bankrupt, but he made no profit out of the disasters, moved to New Zealand per sailing ship in 1879 and thence to Australia, in search of fire insurance, at Rockhampton, chanced on an engagement, for which he was then wholly unqualified, on a provincial daily, and presently decided that journalism was the only trade for which he had any aptitude, and the only one in the wide world which was worth a sensible man s consideration, moved to the Bulletin, Sydney, 1886, and in sixteen years had experience on every department of the paper except ladies' fashion notes, Editor, 1902-16, and then retired, owing to failing sight and writer's cramp , thanks to three surgical operations and a typewriter, was able to resume work as a contributor in 1919, and still pursue the only profession in the world which is worth mentioning *Publications* A Policy for the Commonwealth (serious), A Journalist and Two Bears, The City of Free Drinks, Barrios, Consul for Galatia, and others (purely frivolous), an occasional contributor on Australian public finance (which is in a bad way) to the National Review, London *Recreations* when younger, pedestrianism and mountain-climbing, now air travelling when the money runs to it, which happens now and then *Address* San Martino, Benelong Crescent, Woollahra, N S W *Club* Press, Sydney

EDMOND, Lieut.-Col James Hector, D S O 1919, R A , *s* of late Dr G M Edmond, Aberdeen, *m* 1927, Eileen, *o d* of late Major Godfrey Marchant, 29th Lancers, and Mrs W B Cotton, Etah, U P Served N W Frontier of India, 1908-23 (medal with 2 clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 21st Indian Mountain Brigade, R A , Kohat, India *Club* Junior Army and Navy

EDMONDS, Group Captain Charles Humphrey Kingsman, O B E 1919, D S O 1915, R N , R A F *s* of Chas Edmonds, Lymington, Hants, *b* 20 April 1891, *m* 1917, Lorna Karim Chadwick, *d* of Col George Osborn, R A , one *s* one *d* Served Balkan War, 1911-12, Central Flying School, 1912, Squadron Commander, 1916, European War, 1914-19, Cuxhaven raid, Dec 1914 (despatches, D S O), Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches), British Naval Mission to Greece, 1927-29 Wing-Commander, 1918, Group Captain, 1929, French Croix de Guerre with palm, 1918, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy 1918, Greek Order of Merit, Passed Staff Colleges, Camberley and Andover *Publications* numerous articles on professional subjects in service journals, Encyclopaedia Britannica, etc *Club* United Service

EDMONDS, Garnham, J P , M P (L) North-East Bethnal Green, 1922-23 , *b* 1866 A Member of L C C 1910-22 , Mayor of Bethnal Green, 1908 *Address* Carbis, King s Avenue, Woodford Green, Essex *T* Buckhurst 0508

EDMONDS, Brig.-Gen Sir James Edward, Kt , *cr* 1928 , C B 1911 C M G 1916 Officier Légion d Honneur, 1915, F R G S Officer in charge of Military Branch, Historical Section, Committee of Imperial Defence, since 1919 , *b* 25 Dec 1861 *s* of J Edmonds , *m* 1895, Hilda Margaret Ion (*d* 1921), *d* of late Rev M Wood , one *d* *Educ* King s College School, London , R.M A , Woolwich Entered R E 1881 , Capt 1890 , Major, 1899 , Lt Col 1906 Col 1909 , p s c , 1897 , Instructor Royal Military Academy, 1890-96 , D A A G Headquarters of army, 1899-1901 , D A Q M G , etc , 1904-8 , General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1909-10 , General Staff Officer 1st Grade, 4th Division, 1911-14 , served S Africa, 1902-8 (Queen s medal 4 clasps) , European War, 1914-19 , Gen Staff Officer of 4th Division, August 1914 , Deputy Engineer in Chief, B E F , 1918, etc (six times in despatches), Secretary to British Delegation to Geneva Conference, 1906 , British Delegate to Red Cross Conference, 1907 , Officer of Bulgarian Order of St Alexander *Publications* A History of the Civil War in the United States, 1861-65 A Hand-book of the German Army , Official History of

the War Military Operations in France and Belgium, 1914, vol i 1922, vol ii 1925, vol iii 1927, vol iv 1928, Laws and Usages of War (with Professor L Oppenheim), etc *Club* Junior United Service

EDMONDS, William Stanley, C M G 1927, O B E 1919, M B E 1918, Counsellor attached to H M Embassy, Constantinople, *b* 18 June 1882, *s* of Charles and Mary E Edmonds, *m* 1916, A Lindo Johnson, two *d* *Educ* Rossall, King's College, Cambridge, B A. Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos, student interpreter in the Levant, 1903, Vice Consul at Constantinople, 1908, Consul in H M Levant Service, 1918, Consul-General at Smyrna, 1923 *Address* Foreign Office, S W 1

EDMONDSON, Major Albert James, M P (U) Banbury Division of Oxfordshire since 1922, *b* 1887, *e s* and *o surv s* of James and Isabelle Edmondson, *m* 1911, Edith Elizabeth, *d* of George James Freeman, two *s* one *d* *Educ* University College School Honourable Artillery Company, R H A, 1910, gassed Battle of Paschendaele when commanding 309 Siege Battery, Staff appointment Headquarters Eastern Command, 1918, Parliamentary Private Secretary, Ministry of Pensions Member Oxfordshire County Council, Private Secretary to Chief Civil Commissioner during General strike, 1926 *Address* The Manor House, Sandford St. Martin, Oxfordshire *T* Steeple Aston 2 *M* BW 3795 *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative, St Stephen's, 1900

EDMONDSON, Rev Robert Henry, Rector of Upton on Severn, since 1911, Hon Canon of Worcester, 1916 *Educ* Brasenose College, Oxford Ordained 1887, Curate of West Clandon 1887 90, Assist Master, Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1890 1, Curate of Old Swynford, 1891 92, Vicar of Cradley, 1892 1911, R D Dudley, 1909 11, Upton, 1914 *Address* The Rectory, Upton on Severn

EDMONDSTOUNE - CRANSTOUN, C J, *see* Cranstoun

EDMONSTONE, Sir Archibald, 5th Bt, *cr* 1774, J P, D L, C V O *b* 30 May 1867, *e s* of 4th Bt and Mary Elizabeth, *d* of Lt Col Parsons, C M G, *S* father, 1888, *m* Ida, *o d* of G Stewart Forbes, 1895, two *s* *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford Groom in Waiting to King Edward VII *Heir* (Archibald) Charles [*b* 16 June 1898, *m* 1923, Gwendolyn Marshall, *d* of late Marshall Field and Mrs Maldwin Drummond, one *d* *Educ* Wellington, R M C, Sandhurst Late Lieut 9th Lancers *Address* Duntreath Castle, Blanefield, nr Glasgow] *Address* 12 Hyde Park Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 4251 *Club* Travellers'

See also Baron Dunedin, Hon G Keppel

EDMONTON, R C Archbishop of, *see* O'Leary Most Rev H J

EDMONTON (Alberta), Bishop of, since 1914, **Rt Rev Henry Allen Gray,** *m*, one *d* *Educ* University of Manitoba (M A, D D) L L D Alberta University, D D Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, ordained, 1895, Curate of South Edmonton, 1895 96, Incumbent, 1896 97, Rector of Edmonton, 1897 1914, Archdeacon of Edmonton, 1907 14 *Address* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

EDMUNDS, Arthur, C B 1918, M B, M S, B Sc, F R C S, Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1926, Consulting Surgeon, Royal Navy, late temp Surgeon Rear Admiral, R N, Surgeon, King's College Hospital, 1912, late Surgeon, Great Northern Central Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Hospital for Invalid Gentlewomen, etc, *b* 17 April 1874, *s* of Joseph Edmunds and Anne Stroud Swift, *m* 1911, Maud Dampier, *d* of late Martin Stratford of Gloucester *Educ* King's College and Hospital, London Obtained the London University Exhibition in Zoology and Physiology, and Scholarship and Gold Medals in Physiology and Surgery *Publications* Glandular Enlargement, The Mechanism of Respiration in Pneumothorax, A New Method of Intestinal Anastomosis, Hypospadias, (part) Manual of Surgical Treatment, various papers on surgical and scientific subjects, etc *Recreation* sketching *Address* 57 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* Paddington 5785, Bramley Cottage, Charing, Kent *M* YM 385 *Club* Savage

EDMUNDS, Rev. Horace Vaughan, M A, Hon C F, Vicar of All Saints', Forest Gate, *b* Leyton, Essex, 21 Feb 1886, *y s* of Rev Charles Edmunds and Dora Young *Educ* Tonbridge (Scholar), Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar), B A 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1908 1st Class Theol Tripos, 1910, Jeremie Prize, 1910, Ridley Hall, Cambridge Deacon, 1911, Priest, 1912, Curate of St Luke, Liverpool, 1911 13 Curate, St Matthew's, Warden, St Matthew's House, Cambridge, 1913 15, Curate St Barnabas, Cambridge, 1915 16, Curate, St Peter's, Warden, St Peter's Hostel, Belsize Square, Hampstead, 1916 17, Territorial C F 1917 20, Principal, Bishop Wilson Theological College, Domestic Chaplain to Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1920 24 *Recreations* hockey, tennis, cycling *Address* All Saints Vicarage, Forest Gate, E 7

EDMUNDS, James Ewart, J P, M P (Lab) East Cardiff since 1929 District Organiser of Transport and General Workers Union, ex School Teacher, Secretary, Cardiff Trades Council, 1911-29, President 1924-28, Chairman, Welsh Divisional Council, I L P 1915 and 1925, Member of Cardiff Board of Guardians, 1913 25, Contested Cardiff Central Parliamentary Division, 1918, 1922 and 1923 *Address* Highfield, Rhiwbina, Cardiff

EDMUNDS, Lewis Humfrey, K C, M A, LL M (Cantab), D Sc (London), *b* 1860, *e s* of James Edmunds, M D, *m* 2nd, 1903, Elaine, *e d* of Capt W E Burdett, two *s* two *d* *Educ* University College, London, St John's College, Cambridge 1st class Natural Science Tripos, 1883, Mathematical Tripos, 1882 Barr 1884, Q C 1895 member and ultimately leader Oxford Circuit, 1885 1906, proprietor and editor Law Journal, 1893 1907, and has formerly owned and edited other newspapers, including the Saturday Review and the National Observer, contested N W Lanarks (L U) 1900, Totnes Division of Devonshire (Liberal Free Trader), 1906, member of various scientific societies, Fellow of University College, London *Publications* Law and Practice of Letters Patent for Inventions, 1890, 2nd ed 1897, Copyright in Designs, 1895, 2nd ed 1908, Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Acts Consolidated, various articles on scientific and legal subjects *Clubs* Devonshire, Bath

EDMUNDS, Nellie M Hepburn, Vice Pres Royal Society of Miniature Painters since 1912, *d* of late Henry Chase Edmunds *Educ* Slade School under Prof Fred Brown, Westminster School of Art under Mouat Loudan Has exhibited at the Royal Academy regularly since 1896 (her work first being accepted there while a student at the Slade School), and by special invitation at important International Exhibitions on the Continent. *Recreations* motoring and cycling *Address* 91 Kingsmead Road, Tulse Hill, S W 2

EDMUNDS, Walter, M Ch, Cantab, F R C S, Consulting Surgeon, Prince of Wales' Hospital, Tottenham, retired *Educ* St John's College, Cambridge, St Thomas's Hospital, London *Publications* various articles on the Diseases of the Thyroid Gland *Recreation* photography *Address* 5 Carlton Road, Putney, S W 15 *T* Putney 1894 *Club* United University

EDNAM, Viscount, William Humble Eric Ward, Chairman, Earl of Dudley's Round Oak Works, Ltd, Baggeridge Colliery

Ltd, and Edgehill, Ltd, D L, J P Staffordshire, Major Q O R R Staffordshire Yeomanry, President, Staffordshire Society, President, Society of British Gas Industries, 1926-27, M P (C) Hornsey Borough, 1921-24, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for India (Earl Winterton, P C), 1921 23, formerly Lieut Worcestershire Yeomanry and Capt. 10th Royal Hussars, *b* 30 Jan 1894, *e s* of 2nd Earl of Dudley, *q v*, *m* 1919, Rosemary Millicent, R R C (*d* 1930), *o d* of 4th Duke of Sutherland, two *s* *Educ* Eton Christ Church, Oxford Served European War, 1914 18 (M C, wounded, Chevalier Legion of Honour), High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1930 *Heir s* William Humble David, *b* 5 Jan 1920 *Address* Himley Hall, Dudley, Worc *Clubs* Turf, Carlton, White's

EDRIDGE-GREEN, Frederick William, C B E 1920, M D, F R C S (Eng), Special Examiner and Adviser of the Board of Trade on Colour vision and Eye sight, Ophthalmic Surgeon, London Pensions Boards, late Chairman Ophthalmic Board, Central London Medical Boards National Service *b* London, 1863, *m* 1893, Minnie (*d* 1901) *d* of Henry Hicks, M D, F R S *Educ* St Bartholomew s Hospital, Durham University, St. John s College, Cambridge Member British Association, late President Durham Medical Graduates Association, late member International Code of Signals Committee, late Beit Memorial Research Fellow, late Hunterian Professor and Arris and Gale Lecturer of the Royal College of Surgeons, inventor of colour perception spectrometer and colour perception lantern, the official test of the Navy, and Bead Test the official test of the National Service *Publications* Colour Blindness and Colour Perception, 1909, The Hunterian Lectures on Colour Vision and Colour Blindness, 1911 Memory and its Cultivation, 1897, The Physiology of Vision, 1920 and Card Test for Colour Blindne s, Colour Vision and Colour Blindness, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1922 *Recreations* golf, chess, bridge *Address* 99 Wulm Lane, Willesden Green, N W *Clubs* Savage, Wigwam.

EDSER, Edwin, Associate Royal College Science, Lond, engaged on Metallurgical Research since Aug 1914 *Educ* Royal College of Science, London (National Scholarship, 1890), Senior Assistant Demonstrator at same institution, 1893 95, Head of Mathematics Department and Lecturer on Physics, South West London Polytechnic, Chelsea, 1895 97, Lecturer on Physics, Woolwich Polytechnic, 1898 1903, Editor of Technics, 1904 5, Head of Physics Department, Goldsmith s College, University of London, 1903 14 *Publications* Heat for Advanced Students, Light for Students, General Physics for Students, Differential and Integral Calculus for Beginners, several papers embodying the results of researches in physics *Address* 3 Hilly Fields Crescent, Brockley, S E *Club* Metallurgical and Mining

EDVINA, Madame (Marie Louise), Prima Donna, French Canadian, *b* Quebec, *d* of F X Martin of Vancouver, B C, *m.* 1st, James Buxton (*dead*), of Tamworth and Vancouver, 2nd, 1901, Hon Cecil Edwardes, 3rd s of 4th Baron Kensington (Tank Corps, killed in action Dec 1917), two *d*, 3rd, 1919, Nicholas Rothesay Stuart Wortley (*d* 1926), M A, R A F, *s* of Maj Gen Hon E Stuart Wortley, *q v* *Educ* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Montreal, studied singing in Paris with Jean de Reszke, 1906 8 Debut, Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, as Marguerita in Faust, 1908, has since appeared at the Grand Opera and the Opera Comique in Paris, the Boston Opera House, the Chicago Opera, and the Metropolitan Opera House, New York *Address* Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, W C

EDWARD, Alexander, J P, *e s* of late David Edward, J P, of Sanquhar, Forres, and Kintail, Ross shire, and Helen Tod, *d* of James Cumming, *b* 1865, *m* 1899, Cicely Mary, *e d* of late Major Gen Richard Temple Godman of Ote Hall and Highden, Sussex. *Address* Sanquhar House, Forres, Morayshire *Club* Devonshire

EDWARD-COLLINS, Colonel Charles Edward, C I E, 1919, Indian Army, *b* 28 May 1881, *s* of Edward Charles Edward Collins, J P, Trewardale, Cornwall, *m* 1907, Nora Mabel de la Cour, *d* of Col R de la Cour Corbett Served South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s Medal with clasp, King s Medal with two clasps), Abor Expedition 1911 12 (despatches, medal with clasp, Bt Major), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C I E), South Persia, 1919 (medal) *Club* Junior Army and Navy

EDWARDES, family name of **Baron Kensington**

EDWARDES, Arthur Henry Francis, *b* London, 8 Feb 1885, *s* of late Lieut Col Hon C E Edwardes, 2nd *s* of 3rd Baron Kensington and late Lady Blanche Edwardes, *d* of 2nd Marquess of Ormonde, *m* 1913, Sybil Frances Christina Lilah, 2nd *d* of Rev Lord Theobald Butler *Educ* Haileybury College Entered Chinese Maritime Customs Service of China, 1903, Officiating Inspector General of Chinese Maritime Customs, 1927, resigned, 1928 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* The Parsonage, East Farleigh, Kent *Club* Thatched House

EDWARDES, Hon Mrs Cecil, *see* Edvina, Madame

EDWARDES, Colonel Stanley Malcolm, C B 1918, C M G 1917, D S O 1895 Indian Army, retired *b* 18 Nov 1868, *s* of late Gen Sir Stanley Edwardes, K C B, *m* 1909, Emma, *d* of late Col C F James and *widow* of Captain C R Stevens, R E, one *d* Entered Army, 1884, Capt 1895, Major, 1902 served Relief of Chitral, 1895 (despatches, D S O, medal with clasp), Tirah and Punjab Frontier, 1897 8 (2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C B, C M G, Legion of Honour, Croix d Officier), retired, 1920, with hon rank of Brigadier-General *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, King s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

EDWARDES, Tickner, Author and Priest, Vicar of Burpham, Arundel, Capt (retired), R A M C, *b* London, 21 Sep 1865 Enlisted as private in the R A M C, Aug 1915, went to Gallipoli and served there until the evacuation, promoted Staff Sergt Major, Jan 1917 and attached to General Headquarters Staff, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Lieut R A M C Jan 1918 Capt. Jan 1919, Medical Entomologist on Staff of Col Sir Ronald Ross, Malaria Consultant to War Office, April 1918 Feb 1919, Rector of Folkington, 1925-27 *Publications* Sidelights of Nature, 1898, An Idler in the Wilds, 1905, The Bee Master of Warrilow, 1906, The Lore of the Honey Bee, 1908, Lift Luck on Southern Roads, 1910, Neighbourhood — A Year s Life in and about an English Village, 1911, The Honey Star, 1913, Tansy, 1914, Bees as Rent Payers, 1914, With the R A M C in Egypt, 1918 The Seventh Wave, 1922, Bee keeping for All a Manual of Honey Craft, 1923, Bee-Keeping Do s and Dont s, 1925, Sunset Bride 1927, Life s Silver Lining, 1927, A Country Calendar, 1928, Eve, the Enemy, 1930 *Address* The Vicarage, Burpham, Arundel, Sussex

EDWARDES, Hon William, Lieut 15th-19th Hussars, *e s* of 6th Baron Kensington, *q v*, *b* 15 May 1904 *Educ* Eton

EDWARDES-KER, Lieut-Col Douglas Rous, O B E, Principal Seale Hayne Agricultural College, Newton Abbot, since 1919, *b* 21 Jan 1886 *s* of late Dr George Cordy Edwardes Ker, Woodbridge Suffolk,

m 1912, Frances Edith Watts, Rampside, Lancs, two *s* *Educ* Woodbridge School, Brasenose College, Oxford (Open Scholar), M A. (Oxon), 1st Class Honours, B Sc (Lond), 1st Class Honours College Warden and member of Staff of the South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, 1909 14, enlisted in Buffs Aug 1914, Commission in Royal Engineers, rising to rank of Lieut.-Col, Assistant Director of Gas Services, B F F, France (O B E, despatches thrice, French Croix de Guerre avec palme) *Publications* Practical Agricultural Chemistry, Practical Chemistry of Garden, many papers on agricultural subjects, milk, etc *Recreations* lawn tennis, member of Devon County Team and Vice Chairman Devon County L T A.; fly fishing *Address* Seale Hayne, Agricultural College, Newton Abbot, S Devon *T A* Seale-Hayne, Newton Abbot *T* 136 *Clubs* Farmers, Torbay Country Paignton

EDWARDS, Agustin, Hon LL D (Cantab), Knight Grand Cross of the British Empire, Grand Cross of Isabel la Catolica (Spain), Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy, Grand Cross of the Golden Harvest of China, Grand Cross of George I of Greece, Grand Cross of the Order of Polonia Restituta, Grand Cross of the Order of the Polar Star of Sweden, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Chile to the Court of St James, 1910 24, *b* Santiago de Chile, 16 June 1878, *m* Olga Budge of Santiago de Chile, one *s* *Educ* St Ignatius, Santiago de Chile Member of the House of Representatives, 1899 1910, Vice President of the House, 1902, Prime Minister, Minister for Foreign Affairs, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Spain, Italy, Switzerland, Sweden, and Great Britain, Special Envoy at the marriage of the King of Spain, 1906, and at the Coronation of King George V, President of Third Assembly of League of Nations, 1922, President of the Chilean Delegation to the League of Nations, Representative of the Chilean Red Cross on the Board of Governors of the League of Red Cross Societies, President of Fifth Pan American Conference held at Santiago de Chile, 1923, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary representing Chile in the Plebiscitary Commission, Tacna y Arica Arbitration, 1925-26 *Publications* Spain (Voyages, 2 vols), Report of the Geneva International Conference (1 vol), Notes on Sweden, My Native Land, 1928, Peoples of Old, 1929, has founded 4 of the daily newspapers and 5 of the magazines published to day in Chile *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Delicias 1656, Santiago de Chile Villa Serena, Viña del Mar, Chile, 47 Avenue d Iéna, Paris *M* LA 4867 *Clubs* Travellers, St James s, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, Athenæum, Bath, Addington Golf

EDWARDS, Most Rev Alfred George, *see* Wales, Archbishop of

EDWARDS, Maj.-General Sir Alfred Hamilton Mackenzie, K B E, *cr* 1920, C B 1900, M V O 1904, *b* Naini Tal, India, 22 Sep 1862, *y s* of the late William Edwards, late Bengal Civil Service, of Craigton, Ross shire, N B, *m* 1892, Kate, *d.* of late John Henderson, Middlethird, Berwickshire. *Educ* Craigmount, Edinburgh Eton House, Tonbridge Entered Army through Militia (3rd Battalion Seaforth Highlanders), 1883, 1st Dragoon Guards, promoted Captain 1889, Major, 1896, transferred to 5th Dragoon Guards, 1897, Lieut.-Colonel 1900, Colonel 1905 Served Hazara, 1888 (medal and clasp, despatches), S Africa, 1899 1902, commanded Imperial Light Horse and "A" Division South African Constabulary (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brevet Lieut.-Col, and C B), commandant, Transvaal Volunteers, 1903 1905, Military Secretary to Viceroy in India, 1905, A.A.G Northern Command India, 1905 6, Chief Constable Metropolitan Police, 1906-12, Commandant General Rhodesian Forces, 1912 1923, served World War (granted Hon Rank of Major General, K B E, despatches), retired, 1923 *Address* Cheshunt, Blackheath, Guildford

EDWARDS, Allen Clement; Barrister, author, *b* June 1869, *s* of G B Edwards, Knighton, Radnorshire *m* 1st, Fanny (*d* 1920), *d* of Captain Emerson, 2nd, 1922, Alice May, *er d* of Walter Edwin Parker, one *s* *Educ* National School, Knighton, Radnors Called to bar, Middle Temple, 1899, M P (L) Denbigh Borough, 1906-10, East Glamorgans, 1910, East Ham South, 1918 22, Formerly Labour editor of The Sun, and has acted as Special Commissioner for the Daily News, Chairman National Democratic Party, 1918-20 *Publications* Railway Nationalization; The Workmen's Compensation Act 1906, etc, and various articles and contributions on economics, industry and politics *Recreations* walking, cricket, shooting, fishing, reading, and ornithology *Address* 2 Hare Court, Temple, E C 4, 22 Parliament Hill Mansions, N W 5 *T* Central 0551

EDWARDS, Mrs Bennett-, novelist, *d* of late Serjeant Cox, *m* Captain H Bennett-Edwards (retired), one *s* three *d* *Educ* at home, Moat Mount, Highwood Began writing at the age of twelve, stories published in The Queen, first novel in 3 vols, A Tantalus Cup, at age of twenty, at this time contributed papers on Natural History to Queen, spent two years in India, returned home and devoted herself to literature, active member of I L P Socialist Party *Publications* A Tantalus Cup, In Sheep's Cloth ing, Pharisees, Loyella, The Unwritten Law, Saint Monica, His Story and Hers, A Fool and her Money, A Woman in Spectacles *Recreations* reading (philosophical, ethical, medical, and social works) *Address* Haydon Hall, Eastcote, Middlesex *T* Pinner 5

EDWARDS, Rev Canon Bickerton Cross, M A Hon C F, Rector of Tenby with Gumfreston since 1913, Canon of St David s Cathedral, *b* 1874, *s* of Rev Bickerton A Edwards, Vicar of Llanwonno, *m* 1902, Nora Elizabeth, *d* of Dr Philip Mules, Chester, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Llandovery, Oxford University Ordained, 1897, Curate of Gresford, 1897 1900, Rhyl, 1900 2, British Chaplain, Madeira, 1902 9, Vicar of Sharnbrook, 1909 13, Commissary to Bishop of Sierra Leone, 1907 *Publication* Short Sermons in War Time *Recreations* fishing, tennis, and motoring *Address* Rectory, Tenby *T* Tenby 68 *Club* Tenby and County

EDWARDS, Colonel Cameron Macpherson, D S O 1917, *b* 28 Sep 1881 *s* of John Cameron Edwards, *m* 1918; Agnes, *d* of late W Wallace Watson, Montreal, one *s* two *d* *Educ* McGill University, Montreal. Commanded 38th Battalion, C E F, for active service, Jan 1915, 12th Brigade, 4th Canadian Div (D S O and two bars, wounded on Vimy Ridge, Easter Monday, 1917), Hon A D C to the Governor General of Canada, June 1919 *Address* Watson & Todd, Ltd, Liverpool 140 Wellington Street, Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa Mount Royal, Montreal

EDWARDS, Charles, J P, M P (Lab) Bedwelty Div of Monmouthshire since Dec 1918 a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury since 1929 Miners Advisory Agent, *b* 19 Feb 1867, 5th *s* of John and Catherine Edwards, Gravel, Radnorshire, *m.* M A., *d.* of William and Jane Davies Abercarn, Mon, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* National School, Llangunllo, Radnorshire. Miner, checkweigher, also served on Urban Council, Risca, and Mon County Council, Education Authority,

etc *Recreation* work *Address* Stafford House, Gelli Crescent, Risca, Mon

EDWARDS, Dr Charles Alfred, F R S 1930, Principal since 1927 and Professor of Metallurgy since 1920, University College, Swansea, *b* 1882, *m* 1908, Florence Edith Roberts, one *s* Apprentice in foundries of Lanc and Yorks Railway Works, 1898, Chemical Laboratory, 1903 5 Assistant in Metallurgical Dept N P Laboratory, Teddington, 1905 7, Lecturer in Metallurgy, Manchester University, 1907 10, Metallurgist, Bolckow, Vaughan & Co and Dorman, Long & Co, Middlesborough, 1910 14, Professor of Metallurgy, Manchester University, 1914 20 *Publications* numerous publications dealing with properties of metals and alloys, in journals of Iron and Steel Institute, Institute of Metals, and Institute of Mechanical Engineers *Address* 86 Eaton Crescent, Swansea *T* Swansea 2811

EDWARDS, Colonel Christopher Vaughan, C M G, D S O, Officer in charge of Record and Pay Office, York, since 1928, *b* 15 Jan 1875, *m* 1902, Violet, *d* of Col R Charlton, two *d* *Educ* St Edward's, Oxford, R M C, Sandhurst Joined the Green Howards, 1895 served Tirah, West Africa, S Africa, Somaliland, European War (twice wounded, Couronne de Belge, and Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf, tennis *Address* 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *M* PE 7569 *Club* Army and Navy

EDWARDS, Ebenezer, M P (Lab) Morpeth since 1929, *b* Chevington, Northumberland, 1884 *Address* 4 Alwinton Terrace, Gosforth

EDWARDS, Edward, M A, Vice-Principal, late Professor of History, University Coll of Wales, Aberystwyth, M A, Cambridge and London, *b* 1865, *s* of Owen and Elizabeth Edwards, Coedypry, Llanuchwllyn, Merioneth *m* Alice, *o d* of late Capt Wm Roberts, Bangor, one *d* *Educ* Bala Grammar School Bangor University College, St John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar and Prizeman), on the staff of U C W since 1892, Mayor of Aberystwyth, 1919 20, member of Court of Welsh University, Ex President of Welsh Guild of Graduates *Publications* second edition of Wales (Story of the Nations), some original letters of Sir Thomas Picton *Recreations* golf, holder of amateur record for Aberystwyth golf course, fishing, walking *Address* Morven, St David's Road, Aberystwyth

EDWARDS, Lieut -Col Francis Hyde, D S O 1919, M C, late Leicestershire Regiment, *b* 1873 Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, M C, D S O, Bt Major), retired pay, 1928 *Address* Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

EDWARDS, Frederick Swinford, F R C S, Consulting Surgeon to the West London, St Mark's, and St Peter's Hospitals, Past President of the Sub Section of Proctology, Royal Society of Medicine *b* 17 Jan 1853, *e s* of late L F Edwards of the Cedars, Mitcham Common, *m* Evelyn Dudley Driver, two *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, St Bartholomew's Hospital (Junior and Senior Prizes in Anatomy). Became House Surgeon and subsequently Demonstrator of Anatomy and of operative Surgery at St Bartholomew's, Assistant Surgeon to the West London Hospital, 1880, joined the staff of St Peter's Hospital, 1881, St Mark's Hospital, 1884 *Publications* Diseases of the Rectum, Anus, and Sigmoid Colon, 3rd ed, Operations on the Rectum and Anus Burghard's System of Operative Surgery *Recreation* golf, chess, and billiards *Address* 68 Grosvenor Street, Mayfair, W 1 *T* Mayfair 2020 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, Arts

EDWARDS, Geoffrey Richard, M A, Secretary of the Royal Society of Medicine since 1925, *b* London, 1891, *s* of Richard and Lucy Edwards, Aldington, Kent, *m* 1924, Margaret Elizabeth, *e d* of Rt Hon Sir John Simon, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* St Paul's School, St John's College, Cambridge Imperial Forest Service of India, 1913, R F C and R A F pilot, 1916-20, served on Inter-allied Aeronautical Commission of Control to Germany, 1920, assistant to the Secretary, National Physical Laboratory, 1921-25 *Recreations* travel, motoring, the theatre, music *Address* Zoffany House, Strand-on-the-Green, W 4 *M* YF 2403 *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Phyllis Court, Henley

EDWARDS, Alderman Sir George Kt *cr* 1930, O B E 1919, J P *b* 5 Oct 1850, *m* 1872, Charlotte Corke (*d* 1912), no *c* M P (Lab) Southern Division of Norfolk, 1920 22, and 1923 24, a Primitive Methodist lay preacher for 60 years, founder of the National Union of Land Workers, 1906, Member Norfolk County Council since 1906 Alderman 1918, on the Advisory Committee for nomination of J P's for Norfolk, President of the National Council of Agriculture, 1924 *Publication* From Crow scaring to Westminster *Address* Walsall Terrace, Queen's Road, Fakenham, Norfolk

EDWARDS, George, J P County of London, H M Lieutenant City of London, F R I B A, *b* Kensington, 2 Nov 1854 *m* 1879, Florence, *d* of Joseph Hodgson, one *s* three *d* *Educ* privately, Science and Art Schools, South Kensington Has had an extensive practice in London and many provincial towns, Chairman Aerated Bread Company for 16 years, Claudius Ash, Son & Co for 18 years, and for the past 10 years Chairman of the St James's Bench, has travelled in all European countries and in India, China, Japan, Africa, and America *Recreations* rowing, golf, motoring *Address* 180 Piccadilly, W 1 Chemiston Egham, Surrey *T* Regent 8007, Egham 354 *M* LK 4805, XP 1417

EDWARDS, Lieut -Colonel George Bennicke, D S O 1917, R A M C, *b* Antony, Cornwall, 2 July 1881, *o s* of late Paymaster in Chief E G Edwards, R N *m* 1906, *o d* of late E A Price, A K C, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Mannamead College, Plymouth, London Hospital Qualified, 1906, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond entered R A M C 1906 Capt 1909 Major, 1918, Lieut -Colonel 1930 No 4 General Hospital France, 22 Aug 1914, second in command, No 8 Field Ambulance, 1914, Medical Officer to the 2nd Royal Irish Rifles, 1915, second in command, 43rd Field Ambulance, and later commanded No 72 Field Ambulance, 1915, No 41 Casualty Clearing Station, 1918, No 43 C C S, 1919, temp Major, 1915, acting Lt Col 1916 (D S O, despatches twice) *Address* c/o Glyn Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

EDWARDS, Lt -Col George Maitland, D S O 1918, *b* 13 Dec 1882 *m* 1919, Josephine, *d* of E A Mitchell Innes, K C, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* private, Aspatria, Cumberland Mining Engineer and Associate M Inst M M, gazetted 2nd Lieut R G A, Oct 1914, Gallipoli, France, commanding 254th Tunnelling Company Chief Staff Officer to British Military Mission, Russian Army Headquarters, 1917 18 (D S O, Croix de Guerre with Palms, Third and Fourth Class Order of St Vladimir with Swords, Second Class St Stanislaus with Swords, Third Class St Anne with Swords, Officer of Order of Star of Rumania with Swords) *Address* Churchill, Hemel Hempstead *T* Boxmoor 74 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

EDWARDS, Brig -Gen Graham Thomas George, C B 1915, late 20th Hussars *b* 7 July 1864, *m* 1920, Mary *d* of late Capt Horatio Pettus Batcheler Entered Army, 1885, Captain, 1893, Major, 1900, Lt.

Col 1911, Adjutant, Yeomanry Cavalry, 1899 1901, served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps), Euro pean War, 1914 15 (despatches, C B) *Club* Cavalry

EDWARDS, Col Guy Janion, D S O 1919, M C, late Coldstream Guards, *b* 1881 *o s* of late Arthur J Edwards of Beech Hill Park, Waltham Abbey, Essex, *m* 1921, Janet, *o d* of Harold McCorquodale of Forest Hall, Ongar, Essex, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford Joined Coldstream Guards, 1904, Capt, 1914, Major, 1919, Lt Col, 1922, Col, 1926, Adjutant 2nd Battalion, 1910 13, 4th Battalion, 1915 16, Brigade Major, Brigade of Guards, 1919-20, Com 2nd Battalion, 1922 26 half pay, 1926, A A G, War Office, 1927 30, retired pay, 1930, served European War (despatches twice, M C, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre), commanded 4th Battalion (Temp Lt Col), 1917 19 *Club* Guards

EDWARDS, Lieut -Col. Harold Walter, D S O 1918, M C, Headmaster, Heckmondwike School, Yorks, *b* 1887, *y s* of S E Edwards, C C, *m* 1918, Celia, *d* of G A Smith, Handsworth *Educ* March Grammar School, Christ s College, Cambridge (M A Hons Nat Science) Five Years Science Master at King Edward Grammar School, Camp Hill, Birmingham, Chief Secretary, Birmingham Liberal Association, Private Secretary, 1920 21, Principal and Director of Technical Schools, Cheltenham, four years active service in France, Belgium, and Germany, with Royal Warwickshire Regt and on the Staff (despatches twice, D S O, M C, Croix de Guerre (French), Member Sulgrave Deputation to United States of America in 1920 *Publica tions* newspaper articles on The Land Ques tion *Recreations* motoring, shooting *Address* Lower Popeley, Liversedge, Yorks *M* NW 6802

EDWARDS, Lt -Col Henry Moles-worth, D S O 1917, R E, *s* of late Lionel Edwards, *b* 1883, *m*, one *d* *Educ* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O, Bt Major) *Address* Aldershot Command

EDWARDS, Lieut -Col Ivo Arthyr Exley, C M G 1919, *b* Singlewell, Kent, 1 Jan 1881, *s* of Henry Exley Edwards and Clara Edwards, of Parkstone, Dorset, *m* 1st, 1906, Olive Maud Amy Donaldson of Hatton Hall, Windlesham, Surrey, one *d*, 2nd, 1922, Evelyn Marion Stuart, three *s* *Educ* Malvern College, Durham University 2nd Lt R G A 1901, 1st Lt 1904, Capt 1914, Major, 1916, transferred to R F C 1916, Lt Col R F C 1917, served in England till 1910, India till 1914, Dardanelles, 1915 16, France, 1916 17, 1917 18, Staff Officer Air Ministry, 1918 19 (despatches thrice, C M G, Chevalier Legion d Honneur, 1915 16 Star), retired from R A F and R A, 1919, Deputy Director Air Transport Dept. of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry, 1922, Managing Director National Flying Services, Ltd *Pub lication* (with F Tymms) Commercial Air Transport, 1927 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Downe Hall, Downe, Kent *T* Biggin Hill 62

EDWARDS, Lt -Col John, D S O, M P Aberavon Division of Glamorganshire Dec 1918 22, Barrister at Law, *s* of Rev James Edwards, Neath, *b* Llanbadarn, Aberystwyth, 1882 *Educ.* British and Intermediate Schools, Neath, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (Scholar), B A, London University D S O, despatches, Governor, U C W Aberystwyth active part in New School of Welsh Drama in acting and authorship *Publica tions* The Call of the Sea, The Broken Reed, etc *Address* Rhydding Neath, S Wales

EDWARDS, Brig -Gen John Burnard, C B 1918, D S O 1895, *b* Saharanpore, 6 May 1857, *e. s* of late R M Edwards, B C S, *m* 1896, Mildred Amy Lillian, *d* of late P J White, I C S *Educ* Haileybury, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1878, Major, 1898, Lt Col, 1904, Bt. Col 1907, served Afghan War, 1878 80 (medal and clasp), with Chitral Relief Force, 1895, in charge Gwalior Imperial Service Transport Corps (despatches, medal, clasp, D S O), acted as Staff Officer from Indian Army to late Duke of Clarence during Indian tour, Inspecting Officer of Imperial Service Cavalry in Central India, 1891 96, Assistant Quartermaster General, 5th Division, India, 1908 13, retired, 1914, served European War, 1914 16, as a Mounted Brigade Commander, appointed Hon Brigadier General, joined B E F, France, July 1916, in command of 14th Labour Batt Scottish Rifles, transferred Labour Corps (despatches, C B)

EDWARDS, Sir John Clive Leighton, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1921, *b* 1916, *s* of 1st Bt and Kathleen Frmyntrude, *d* of late John Corfield, J P, s father, 1922 *Heir* none *Address* Hendrefoilan, Sketty, Glamorganshire *T* Sketty 88288

EDWARDS, Vice-Admiral John Douglas, C B 1916, retired, *b* 29 Sep 1871 *m* 1897, Mary Caroline Alice Kerr, *nee* *Educ* H M S Britannia Served H M S Sutlej as Commander (2nd in command) at time of Messina earthquake, commanded H M S Falmouth during European War, present at Heligoland action and Jutland Battle, 1914 17 (despatches, C B), Commodore and S N O H M S Kent, Vladovostock, 1918 19, retired, 1920, ship sunk by German submarine, Aug 1916, officer Legion of Honour Order of St Anne, 2nd Class with Swords, Russia, Order of Crown of Italy, Czeco Slovak Croix de Guerre *Recreation* golf *Club* United Service

EDWARDS, Sir John Henry Priestley Churchill, 3rd Bart, *cr* 1866, late Lieut 23rd Batt London Regiment *b* 7 July 1889, *e s* of 2nd Bt and 2nd wife, late Laura Selina, 2nd *d* of late John Capes Clark, *S* father, 1896 *Heir* *b* Henry Charles Serrell Priestley [*b* 1 Mar 1893, *m* 1916, Margarita Ethelyn, *d* of late J B King Kalvi, *Educ* Rossall]

EDWARDS, John Hugh, J P Surrey, *e s* of late Councillor John Edwards, Aberystwyth *Educ* University College of Wales Late member of County Council, Cardiganhire was a member of the Speaker s Commission on Devolution Governor of the University Colleges at Aberystwyth and Cardiff, M P (L) Mid Glamorgan, 1910 22, Accrington, 1923-29 formerly Member of Aberystwyth Town Council, and Chairman of the Coulsdon and Purley Urban Council, President of newly formed Surrey Federation of Ratepayers' Associations *Publications* From Village Green to Downing Street The Life of D Lloyd George, M P The History of Wales *Recreation* golf *Address* Silver Lodge, Purley, Surrey *Club* Royal Automobile

EDWARDS, Rev J R Wynne-, *see* Wynne-Edwards

EDWARDS, Joseph, M A, Principal and Professor of Mathematics and Physics at Queen s College, London, *b* Fenton, Stoke on Trent, 16 Mar 1854, *s* of late James Edwards, Alsager, *m* 1881, Fanny Flude, 3rd *d* of late Alderman John Harpur, Derby, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Owens College, Manchester, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge Bracketed 4th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1878, Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, 1878 81, Senior Moderator for Mathematical Tripos, 1896 Examiner, 1897, Mathematical Lecturer at Wrens, 1881 1915 formerly a Master at Harrow School *Publications* Geometrical Conic Sections (in collaboration with Rev S H Haslam) 1881, The Differential Calculus (1st ed), 1886 Differential Calculus for Beginners, 1893, Integral Calculus for Beginners, 1894, Integral Calculus, 1921 (vol I), 1922 (vol II) *Address* Hillbury, Harrow on the-Hill

EDWARDS, Lionel D R, R I, R C A 1926, *b* 9 Nov 1878, *y s* of Dr James Edwards of Chester and Harriet Maine of Kelso, *m* 1905, Ethel Ashness Wells, three *s* one *d* Artist and press illustrator and writer, chiefly on sporting subjects *Publications* (with H B Wallace) Hunting and Stalking Deer, 1927, Huntsmen—Past and Present, 1929, My Hunting Sketch Book, 2 vols, 1928 and 1930 *Recreation* fox hunting *Address* Buckholt, West Tytherley, Salisbury, Wilts *T* Broughton 23 *Club* London Sketch

EDWARDS, Osman, Visiting Master at St Paul's School, reviewer and lecturer, *b* Liverpool, 18 Feb 1864, *s* of late Capt Osman Frederick Adams Edwards, *m.* 1902, Mathilde Josephine Sinclair Hill, *née* Robert, of Château de Monthiers, one *d* *Educ* Christ's Hospital, Senior Grecian, 1872 83, post master of Merton College, Oxford, 1883 87 (M A) Classical master at Reading School, 1889 91, has since travelled and translated a great deal in France, Germany, Norway, Russia, and Japan made special study of foreign drama and contributed to English and French magazines, President of Playgoers Club, 1909 *Publications* Short Studies of Theatrical Life (from the French of Alphonse Daudet), 1892, A Gauntlet (from the Norwegian of Bjornstjerne Bjornson), 1894, Residential Rhymes (Töyko), 1899, Japanese Plays and Playfellows, 1901 The Cloister (from the French of Emile Verhaeren), 1915 *Recreations* travel and play going *Address* 4 Palmerston Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, W 14

EDWARDS, Commander Patrick Harrington, D S O 1919, senior partner Harrington, Edwards & Cobban, Solicitors, *b* 1875, *s* of P J Edwards of Blakesley, Wimbledon *Educ* Ratcliffe College Councillor City of Westminster since 1910 Chairman Royal Naval Division Association, Executive Pensions Committee, Westminster Chelsea, and Kensington, and Strand Sub-division, Abbey Conservative Association, Chairman Industrial Co partnership Association, served European War, 1914 19, in Gallipoli and France H M S Vindictive at Zeebrugge, as Commanding Officer Allied Naval Brigade, N Russia, 1919, and as Lt-Col (D S O with bar, Croix de Guerre, Orders of St Vladimir and Anne of Russia despatches thrice) *Publications* The Law and the Poor Co partnership Schemes and their drafting difficulties *Recreations* motoring, aviation *Address* 33 Southampton Street, Strand, W C 2 *T* Festinatim, Rand, London *T* Temple Bar 8885, 8886 *Club* Royal Automobile

EDWARDS, Brig -Gen. Richard Fielding, C M G 1917, *b* 10 Jan 1866 *s* of late General C A Edwards, C B, Colonel 18th (Royal Irish) Regiment *m* Isabel, *d* of Jacob Bingay, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia *Educ* Cheltenham, R M A., Woolwich Lieut R E 1885, Capt 1894, Major, 1902, Lt Col 1910 Col 1913, Secretary, R.E Institute, Chatham, 1897 1902, Commanding Mersey Defences, 1914 18, Chief Engineer, Malta, 1919 22 Military Member of Executive Council of Malta, 1919 21, retired, 1923 *Address* Ardullie Lodge, Westend, Hants

EDWARDS, Richard Prior Ferdinand, D S O 1918 Commercial Secretary, British Embassy, Berlin since 1929, *s* of late J A Edwards, War Office *b* 13 March 1891, *m* Margaret, *d* of late W O Plowright, Chesterfield, one *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London School Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Vice Consul, Berlin, 1920, Vice Consul, Essen, 1920 22, Consul at Brest 1923-25, H M Charge d'Affaires for Republic of Hayti, 1925 29 *Address* British Embassy, Berlin, Germany *Club* Royal Automobile

EDWARDS, Robert Hamilton, *b* 14 Jan 1872, *o surv s* of John Edwards of Oswestry and London, *m* 1898 *Educ* privately In early years in financial journalism, for several years on the staff of late Sir George Newnes For twenty years associated with Lord Northcliffe, now engaged in the development of Irish industries, also largely interested in the land question and has done much to assist in the development of small ownership *Clubs* Junior Carlton Royal Automobile, Junior Athenæum

EDWARDS, Lt -Col Roderick Mackenzie, C M G 1916, retired Indian Army Served Burma, 1886 89 (medal 2 clasps), Manipur, 1891 (clasp), Lushai, 1892, S Africa, 1901 2 (despatches, medal four clasps) European War, 1914 16 (C M G) *Club* Junior Naval and Military

EDWARDS, Wilbraham Tollemache Arthur, C M G 1901, B Sc, M D Paris, President of the Board of Commissioners for the town of Curepipe, 22 years, Chairman of the Board of the Mauritius Institute, Port Louis, was a sugar planter, and has been connected with promoting and carrying out of all the Sanitary Works in the Colony since 1872 Member of the Legislative Council for Pamplemousses and Savane for 22 years, Member of the Executive Council for 15 years *b* 1836, *s* of Arthur Edwards, late sugar planter and merchant, *m* Marie Aimee Constance Constantin, *d* of a sugar planter, four *s* one *d* *Address* Port Louis, Mauritius

EDWARDS, William, M A (Camb) Hon Litt D (Leeds), Headmaster, Bradford Grammar School, since 1916, *b* 15 July 1874 *s* of late James Edwards, *m* 1925, Fanny Spence, *yr d* of late James Thomson, Helensburgh *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar) First Class Classical Tripos, Parts I and II Member of Gray's Inn, Senior Classical Master, King William's College, Isle of Man, 1897 1900 Bradford Grammar School, 1900 8, Head master Heath Grammar School Halifax 1908 16 President, Incorporated Association of Headmasters 1929 *Address* Grammar School, Bradford

EDWARDS, William, *b* Denbigh, 22 Jan 1851, *m* 1881, Johanna Steinthal *Educ* High School of Liverpool Institute, King William's College Isle of Man, Queen's College, Oxford (M A) Hon LL D (Wales) late Fellow, Jesus College, Oxford, H M Inspector of Schools, 1877 1915 Chief Inspector, Central Welsh Board, 1915 24 *Publications* pamphlets and articles *Address* Courtland House, Merthyr Tydfil

EDWARDS, Brig -Gen William Frederick Savery, C B 1919, C M G 1917 D S O 1901 D L, formerly Captain 3rd Batt Devonshire Regiment and now Colonel R of O, *b* 27 July 1872 *s* of late Rev N W Edwards, *m* 1902, Evelyn Geraldine May *o c* of late Major Denis Bingham, King's Royal Rifles one *d* *Educ* Christ's Hospital Employed with Sierra Leone Frontier Police 1899 1901, served with Ashanti Field Force 1900 (wounded twice, despatches twice, medal with two clasps, D S O), employed with South African Constabulary, 1901 6 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps) in command of Kioga Punitive Force, Uganda, 1907 Insp Gen of Police and Prisons in Uganda, 1906 8, Inspector General of Police for the East Africa and Uganda Protectorates, 1908 22, awarded the King's Police Medal 1911 served with East African Expeditionary Force, 1914 19, being Inspector General of Communications, 1915 Feb 1918, and a Brigade Commander, Feb 1918 Feb 1919, with rank of Brigadier General in both appointments, took the surrender of the German Commander in-Chief, General von Lettow Vorbeck, together with his forces at Abercorn on 18 Nov 1918 (despatches 3 times, C B, C M G Brevet Major, 1915, 2nd class Russian Order of St

Anne with Swords), commanded Turkana Punitive Force, East Africa, 1915 (despatches, African General Service medal with clasp, Bt Lt Col), Grand Officer Portuguese Order of Aviz, 1920, F R G S, F R A I *Recreations* cricket, polo *Address* The Cottage, Whipton, Exeter, Devon *Club* Bath

EDWARDS, Rev William George, M A, Rector of Wonston, Hants, since 1921, Hon Canon of Winchester, 1916, *b* 1858, *s* of Rev W E Edwards, Prebendary of Hereford and Vicar of Orleton Herefordshire, *m.* Charlotte Ann, *e d* of Roland Hill, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Keble College, Oxford, Wells Theological College Curate of Hasle mere, 1882, Alverstoke, 1886, Vicar of St Augustine s, Southampton, 1889, Warden of St. Thomas Diocesan Home for the Friendless and Fallen, 1902 21, Chaplain of Basingstoke Union, 1905 *Address* Wonston Rectory, Sutton Scotney, Hants. *T A* Canon Edwards, Sutton Scotney *I* Sutton Scotney 3

EDWARDS, Rev. William Gilbert, M A, Hon Canon of the Cathedral Church of Christ, Oxford, Hon Secretary of the Bishop s Committee for Church Schools, Member of the Oxford Diocesan Conference and Member of the Oxford Diocesan Council of Educa tion, *b* 23 Feb 1846, s of Rev William Edwards, *m* 1873, Margaret Catherine Smith (*d* 1927), of Shortgrove, Essex, three *s* three *d* *Educ* The Cathedral School, Oxford, Magdalen College School, Oxford, Christ Church, Oxford, Honours in Mods (Classical) and in Law and History in Finals Second Master of Twyford School, Winchester, 1868 73, Deacon, 1869, Priest, 1871 Curate of Filby, Norfolk, 1873 74, Minor Canon of Chester, 1874 75, St George s, Windsor, 1875 94 Rector of Great Haseley, Oxon, 1894 1922, Surrogate (Bishop s) Rural Dean of Cuddes don, 1913 22 *Publications* Short History of Haseley Church, Oxon, Some Remarks on Rycote Chapel, Oxon *Recreations* Stroke of Christ Church eight, Oxford medal for Oxford Varsity sculls Athletic Blue, Oxford, 1867 *Address* 6 Bardwell Road, Oxford *Club* Alpine

See also I F Wigram

EDWARDS, William Powell, editor Daily Express, Derby, 1888 1928 *b* Dorchester, 12 April 1854 *Address* 32 Slater Avenue, Derby

EDWARDS-MOSS, Sir John Edwards, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1868, M A *b* Lancashire, 25 Oct 1850, *e s* of 1st Bt of Otterspool and Roby, and Amy, *o d* of late Richard Ed wards, *S* father, 1890, *m* Margaret, *d* of late Col Ireland Blackburne, Hale Hall, two s one *d* *Educ* Eton Balliol Coll, Oxford 2nd class in Jurisprudence, 1872 Private Secretary to Rt Hon R Assheton Cross (late Viscount Cross) at Home Office, 1874 80 contested Christ church, 1880, Southport Division of S W Lan cashire, 1885, member of Eton Eight, 1867, 68, 69 Captain of the Boats, 1869, won Ladies Plate at Henley all three years, Eton Football Eleven s "field" and "wall, 1868, Oxford Eight, 1870 71, won House Fours at Eton, 1866, 67, 68, '69, College Fours at Oxford, 1869, 70, 72 (did not row, 1871), sculling, pulling, walking races at Eton 1869 grand challenge cup, Henley, in Oxford Etonian crew of 1871 This family holds a record in Eton rowing Sir John s father having been captain of the boats there in 1828, and his second son, Mr John Edward s Moss, captain in 1901, that office has been held by three generations in the direct line Sir John s only brother also held it in 1873 74 *Publica tion* A Season in Sutherland, 1888 *Heir s* Thomas, *b* 17 Jan 1874 *Address* Thamesfield, Henley on Thames *Clubs* Arthur s, Garrick

EDYE, Captain John H M, D S O, M C, 2nd Batt York and Lancaster Regt, *s* of late Col M W J Edye, *m* 1919, Dorothy, *d* of E F Hooper of the Hill, Stroud, Glos, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham Coll, R M C, Sand hurst Joined 2nd York and Lancaster Regt, 1914, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, M C, Mons Star, two war medals, despatches), Mesopotamia rebellion, 1920 (medal and de spatches) *Address* Dinapore, Bihar, India

EERSTERMANS, Dr Fabian Anthony, O C, titular Bishop of Letopolis, *b* Belgium, 24 April 1858 *Educ* Epis Seminary, Hoog straten, studied Philosophy at Mechlin, joined the Capuchin Order at Enghien, 1878, ordained Priest, 1883, Professor in the Apostolic Seraphic School at Bruges, 1885 89, went to India, 1889, Catholic Bishop of Lahore, 1905-28 *Address* Capucienenklooster, Mersel Dreef, Prov Antwerpen, Belgium

EFFINGHAM, 5th Earl of, *cr* 1837, **Gordon Frederick Henry Charles Howard,** 15th Baron Howard of Effingham, *cr* 1554 *b* 18 May 1873, *s* of late Capt Hon F C Howard, 2nd *s* of 2nd Earl, *S* cousin, 1927 *m* 1st, 1904, Rosamond Margaret (who obtained a divorce, 1914) *d* of late E H Hudson two *s*, 2nd, 1924, Madeleine, *d* of William D Foshay *Heir s* Hon Mowbray Henry Gordon Howard, *b* 1905 *Address* 660 Madison Avenue, New York, U S A

EGAN, Col. Michael Henry, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, p a c, late R A O C, *b* Wool wich, 7 May 1865, *s* of Captain Edward Egan, R A, *m* Ina, *adopt d* of Charles Fane one s (killed in action, Jutland, 1916) *Educ* Marlborough House, Hove, Royal Academy, Gosport, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined the Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment), 1884, served with it, England and India trans ferred to Army Ordnance, 1903, H Q Staff of Army War Office, 1902 5, retired as A D O S, Malta, 1922, passed Artillery College, 1898 during War, to France 8 Aug 1914, subsequently special Anti Gas War Office Committee and commanding R Army Ordnance Corps (C M G, C B E, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, despatches press communiques three times), retired *Recreations* motoring boat ing *Address* The Lower Ward, Windsor Castle, Glenmore, Wilbury Crescent, Hove *M* MO 9770 *Club* Army and Navy

EGAN, Right Rev T Erkenwald, O S B Abbot, St Augustine s Abbey, Rams gate, since 1909, *b* Bedford, 1856 *Educ* St Augustine s College, Ramsgate Gregorian Uni versity, Rome Priest, 1883, Headmaster of St Augustine s College, 1887 1906, Prior Adminis trator of St Augustine s Abbey, 1906 9, Mem ber of Ramsgate Education Committee and Catholic Educational Council, Ex Chairman Thanet Board of Guardians, Director of South wark Rescue Society, etc. *Publications* The Story of St Mildred of Thanet, Shakespeare for School Stages *Recreations* music, golf *Address* St Augustine s Abbey, Ramsgate *Clubs* Royal Empire, Royal Temple, Rams gate

EGAN, William Henry, Secretary J P M P (Lab) West Birkenhead, 1923 24, and since 1929, *b* Feb 1869 Member of Birken head Town Council since 1911, Alderman, 1926 *Address* 49 Hamilton Square, Birken head

EGBERT, Hon William, M B M D, C M LL D, Lieutenant Governor of Alberta, *b* 25 Feb 1857, *s* of Joseph Morgan Egbert, *m* 1882, Eva C Miller one s one *d* *Educ* Toronto University Physician and Surgeon since 1889 *Address* Edmonton Alberta, Canada

EGERTON, family name of **Baron Egerton** and **Earls of Ellesmere** and **Wilton**

EGERTON, 4th Baron of Tatton, *cr* 1859 **Maurice Egerton,** *b* 4 Aug 1874, *s* of 3rd Baron and Anna Louisa, *d* of S Watson Taylor of Erlstoke Park, Wilts, *S* father, 1920 *Heir*

none. *Address* Tatton Park, Knutsford, 9 Seamore Place, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1625

EGERTON, Alfred Charles Glyn, F R S 1926, M A, B Sc London, Reader in Thermodynamics, Oxford University, Fellow of University College, London, *b* 1886, 4th *s* of late Col Sir Alfred Mordaunt Egerton, K C V O, and Hon Mary Georgina, *e d* of 2nd Lord Harlech, *m* 1912, Hon Ruth Julia Cripps, *o d* of 1st Baron Parmoor, *q v* *Educ* Eton, University College, London *Address* 16 Linton Road, Oxford *T* Summertown 5655 *Clubs* Athenæum, Bath

EGERTON, Capt Arthur Frederick, D S O 1900, Reserve of Officers, late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, *b* 15 Jan 1866, *s* of late Lt.-Col A. F Egerton, and Helen, *d* of Martin Tucker Smith (she *m* 2nd, Sir W J Gascoigne, *q v*) *Educ* Radley *Entered army*, 1886, Captain, 1894, served Soudan, 1898, including Atbara and Khartoum (British medal, Khedive's medal with two clasps), South Africa 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D S O), retired, 1902 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Travellers

EGERTON, Sir Brian, K C I E, *cr* 1914, C I E 1906, *b* 1857, *s* of late Major General C R Egerton *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered Punjab Police, 1879, served Afghan War, 1880-81 (medal) *Address* Winkton House Christchurch, Hants *Club* East India United Service

EGERTON, Lt.-Col Charles Hertel, D S O 1918, M C, Royal Engineers *b* 1884, *m* 1923, Margaret d'Esté (*d* 1930), *y d* of late Robert Moss King, I C S, of Ashcott Hill, near Bridgwater Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M C, D S O) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

EGERTON, Charles William, M A Professor of English Language and Literature, University College, Auckland, N Z, since 1894 *b* Liverpool, 1862, *e s* of late Henry Egerton of Manchester, *m* Annie, *d* of late F D Fenton, Chief Judge of the Native Land Court, four *d* *Educ* High School, and Trinity College, Dublin Twice Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman in English Prose, Prizeman in Early English, English Literature, Mathematics, and French, graduated First Class (Gold Medallist) in Modern Literature, Lecturer in English Literature, Queen Margaret College, Glasgow, 1890 Lecturer to the West of Scotland University Extension Board, 1891 *Address* University College, Auckland, New Zealand

EGERTON, George (Mrs Golding Bright) (Mary Chavelita), writer, *b* Melbourne, Australia, 14 Dec, *e d* of late Capt John J Dunne, Queen's Co, and Isabel George Bynon, Glamorganshire, *m* 1st, 1888, H H W Melville, (*d* 1889), 2nd, 1891, Egerton Clairmonte (*d* 1901), author of The Africander, *e s* of Adolphus Julian Clairmonte, Lakelands, Nova Scotia, 3rd, 1901, Reginald Golding Bright, *s* of Dr John Meaburn Bright, Alvaston, Forest Hill *Educ* privately Born in Melbourne, in camp at Tauranga during Maori War went in sailing vessel to Valparaiso to see mother's uncle, Admiral Don George Bynon, arrived during bombardment, then to Wales and Ireland, since worked in America and London, been in most countries in Europe, four times to United States, once since to South America, intended for an artist, but family affairs prevented course of study as intended, writing came as an afterthought *Publications* Keynotes, 1893, Discords, 1894, Young Ofeg's Ditties, 1895, Symphonies, 1897, Fantasias, 1898, The Wheel of God, 1898, Rosa Amorosa, 1901, Flies in Amber, 1905, His Wife's Family (play), 1908 The Backsliders (play), 1910, The Rafale (adaptation), 1911, The Daughter of Heaven (adaptation from Pierre Loti and Judith Gautier's play), 1912, The Attack (adaptation), 1912, Wild Thyme, Flers et Caillavet (adaptation), 1914, Camilla States her Case (Play), 1925 *Recreations* languages, dialects, needlework *Address* 59 Ridgmount Gardens, W C 1 *T A* Golbrig, London

EGERTON, Admiral Sir George (le Clerc), K C B, *cr* 1910, C B 1897, R N, retired, *b* 17 Oct. 1852, *m* 1882, Frances Emily (*d* 1926), *d* of late Murray Gladstone, two *s* one *d*. Entered Navy, 1866, Captain, 1893, served Arctic Expedition, 1875-76 (Arctic medal), Naval Attaché to Europe, 1893, served Naval Brigade, Mombasa, 1895 (medal, despatches), present at bombardment and capture of Sultan of Zanzibar's Palace, 1896 (despatches) Benin Expedition, 1897 (despatches, C B, clasp), Naval A D C to H M, 1905, 2nd in command Atlantic Fleet, 1906-7, Commander in Chief Cape of Good Hope, 1908-10, Second Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1911-12 Commander in Chief, Plymouth, 1913-16 *Address* The Manor House, Ringwood

See also Admiral P W Dumas, W M le C Egerton

EGERTON, Maj.-Gen Granville (George Algernon), C B 1905, Colonel Highland Light Infantry 1921-29, *b* 10 May 1859, *e s* of late Col Hon A Egerton, Grenadier Guards, 4th *s* of 1st Earl of Ellesmere *Educ* Charterhouse, Sandhurst Entered army, 72nd Highlanders, 1879 served Afghan War, 1879-80, including march to Kandahar (severely wounded, despatches, medal and two clasps and star) Egyptian War, 1882, as Adjutant Seaforth Highlanders, present at the battle of Tel el Kebir (medal and clasp, Khedive's Star), International occupation of Crete, 1897 Sudan Campaign, 1898, battles of Atbara and Omdurman (despatches, two medals and two clasps, Bt Lt Col), commanded 1st Yorkshire Regiment, 1903, Commandant Hythe School of Musketry, 1907-1909, commanding Infantry Brigade, Malta, 1909-13, Lowland Division, 1914-15 Inspector of Infantry, 1916 retired pay, 1919, served European War, Dardanelles (despatches) *Address* 7 Inverleith Place, Edinburgh *Clubs* United Service, Travellers', New, Edinburgh

EGERTON Lt.-Commander Hugh Sydney, D S C, R N (retired), Master East Sussex Foxhounds since 1921, D L, J P East Sussex, *b* 6 Oct 1890, *o s* of late C A Egerton of Mountfield Court and late Lady Mabelle Egerton, *d* of 1st Earl Brassey, *m* 1917, Muriel Georgina, *d* of late Beckwith Smith of Aberarder, one *s* *Educ* R N Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth Served in Royal Navy, 1908-19, High Sheriff of Sussex, 1925-26 *Recreations* hunting shooting *Address* Mountfield Court, Robertsbridge, Sussex *T* Robertsbridge 12 *Clubs* Turf, United Service

EGERTON, Sir Philip (Henry Brian) Grey-, 12th Bt, *cr* 1617, D L, *b* 29 Apr 1864, *s* of 11th Bt and Hon Henrietta Elizabeth Sophia Denison *d.* of 1st Baron Londesborough, *S* father, 1891, *m* 1st, 1893, May, *d* of late Maj J Wayne Cuyler, U S A. [she obtained *div* 1906, and *m* 2nd, 1907, Richard McCreery], one *d*, 2nd, 1910, Aimée Mary, *d* of Thomas Cumming, and formerly wife of Sir Rupert T H Clarke, 2nd Bt (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1909). *Educ* Eton Major late Cheshire Yeomanry Owns about 8900 acres *Heir c* Rev Brooke de Malpas Egerton, *b* 1845 *Address* Oulton Park, Tarporley, Cheshire *Clubs* Turf, Royal Thames Yacht, Boodle's

See also Maj D E Prideaux Brune, Lord Romilly

EGERTON, Lieut.-Gen Sir Raleigh Gilbert, K C B, *cr* 1916, K C I E 1917, C B 1912, *b* 25 Sep 1860, *y s* of Sir Robert

E Egerton, K C S I , *m* 1st, 1894, Bridget Watson (*d* 1894), *e d* of W Askew Robertson, Pallinsburn House, Northumberland , 2nd, 1903, Maude Helen, *o d* of Sir G R Prescott, 4th Bt , *one s one d* Entered army, 1879, Capt I S C 1890 , Major Indian Army, 1899, Lt Col 1905 , Col 1907 , Maj Gen 1914 , A D C to Lt. Gov , Punjab, 1897 99 , A A G , India, 1900 1903 , served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp) , Isazai Expedition, 1892 , Waziristan Expedition, 1894 95 (clasp) , Chitral, 1895 (clasp) Dongola, 1896 (Bt. Major, Egyptian Medal Khedive s Medal) , Waziristan, 1901 1902 (despatches, medal, clasp) , Brigade Com mander Ferozepore Brigade, 1911 14 , European War, 1914 19 (despatches, K C B , K C I E , Karageorge with swords, 2nd class) , retired 1920 *Address* 48 Cheyne Court, Chelsea S W 3 *Club* United Service

EGERTON, Sir Reginald Arthur, Kt , *cr* 1911 , C B 1904 , *b* 22 Sep 1850 4th *s* of late Maj Gen C R Egerton, 5th *s* of Rev Sir Philip Grey Egerton, 9th Bart. , *m* 1877, Margaret (*d* 1919), *d* of Hon J Baker of Ade laide , two *s* three *d* *Educ* College School, Gloucester , various Entered Civil Service, General Post Office, 1868 , second Private Secre tary to late Rt Hon Henry Cecil Raikes, M P , Postmaster General, 1886 91 , Surveyor, G P O , 1892 , Secretary to General Post Office in Ireland, 1897 1912 , was received into Catholic Church, 1878 *Address* 18 Egerton Terrace, S W 3 *T* Sloane 2018

EGERTON, Hon Thomas (Henry Frederick), 3rd *s* of 3rd Earl of Ellesmere , *b* 10 Sep 1876 , *m* 1902, Lady Bertha Anson, *e d* of 3rd Earl of Lichfield, *q v* , two *d* Was Assistant Private Secretary to Lord St Aldwyn when Chancellor of the Exchequer , partner in firm of Cocks, Biddulph & Co , bankers, of 43 Charing Cross, S W *Address* 18 Portman Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 3824 *Clubs* Marl borough, Turf

See also Baron Oranmore

EGERTON, Sir Walter, K C M G , *cr* 1905 C M G 1901 , Hon LL D Edin , *b* 1858 , *m* 1905, Ada Maud, O B E , *d* of Rev George Lloyd Nash, and *widow* of C W Sneyd Kynnersley, C M G *Educ* Tonbridge School Cadet, Straits Settlements, 1880 , Magistrate, Singapore, 1881 , Collector, Penang, 1888, Actin Resident, Penang, 1884 , 1st Magistrate, Penang, 1897 , British Resident, Negri Sembilan, Malay Peninsula, 1902 High Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1903 4 , Governor of Lagos, 1904 6 , of Southern Nigeria, 1906 12 of British Guiana, 1912 17 , represented the West African Colonies and Protectorates at Coronation, 1911 *Ad dress* Fair Meadow, Mayfield, Sussex *T* Mayfield 32 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Sports, Royal Automobile

E G E R T O N, Rear-Admiral Wilfrid Allan, C M G 1919 2nd *s* of Sir R A Egerton, *q v* , *b* 17 May 1881 , *m* 1916, Helen, *d* of late Charles Cunningham, D L , of Muirhouselaw, St Boswells Served South African War, 1899 1900 (medal and five clasps), World War (despatches, C M G , Legion of Honour, Order of St Stanislas of Russia, 2nd class with swords, Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 3rd class), Rear-Admiral 1930 *Address* Danmoor House, Heckfield, Hants *Club* United Service

EGERTON, William Francis, *b* 1868 , *e s* of late Adm Hon Francis Egerton and Lady Louisa Caroline, *d* of 7th Duke of Devon shire , *m* 1894, Lady Alice Susan, *e d* of 9th Duke of Leeds Late Lieut. 17th Lancers *Address* Gawthfield Arrad Foot, Ulverston

E G E R T O N, Commander William Markham le Clerc, D S O 1916 , R N V R 1918 , *b* 28 Oct 1883 , *s* of Admiral Sir George le Clerc Egerton, K C B , *q v* , *m* 1919, Bollie, *o d* of late H K Paxton, and *widow* of Capt A C Graham, Grenadier Guards *Educ* Welling ton College Joined R N Division 1 Oct 1914 , went to Dardanelles, Feb 1915 (wounded 6 May 1915) , present until evacuation , went to France May 1916 (wounded 21 Jan 1917, D S O , despatches) , commanded Hood Battalion *Address* Hungerford House, near Fording bridge, Salisbury *T* Fordingbridge 69 *Club* Travellers

EGERTON, Rear-Admiral Wion De Malpas, D S O 1917 , *b* 1879 , *o surv s* of late F -M Sir Charles Egerton, G C B , *m* 1913, Anita Adolphine, *o d* of late A R David, Eastfield, Grimsby , one *s* two *d* Served in Harwich Force, European War, 1914 17 (de spatches twice, D S O) , A D C to the King, 1928, Rear-Admiral, 1928 , retired at his own request, 1930 *Address* Osmington Lodge, near Weymouth *T* Weymouth, Preston 8 *Clubs* United Service Royal Naval Ports mouth

EGERTON-WARBURTON, Geoffrey, D S O 1918 , T D , J P , Barrister at law, Inner Temple Architectural Diploma and A R I B A , 1927 , *b* 18 February 1888 , *s* of late Piers Egerton Warburton of Arley Hall, Cheshire *m* 1927, Hon Georgiana Mary Dormer, *e d* of 14th Lord Dormer , one *d*. *Educ* Eton , Christ Church, Oxford , B A (1910) Served European War 1914 19 with Cheshire Yeomanry (D S O , despatches) , Lt Col , 1919 , Brevet Colonel 1925 *Address* Grafton Hall, Malpas, Cheshire *T* Tilston 2 *Clubs* Bachelors , Royal Automobile

EGGAR, Sir Henry Cooper Kt., *cr* 1910 , M V O , 1906 , *b* Bramshaw, New Forest, 2 Jan 1851 , *s* of late Frederick Eggar, Aldershot *m* 1st, 1874, Emilie (*d* 1920), *d* of late Thomas Hughes , two *s* one *d* , 2nd, 1923, Beatrice Clare 2nd *d* of late Alfred Rixon The Planes, East Sheen *Educ* privately King s College, London Admitted a Solicitor, 1876 , formerly solicitor to the Government of India at Calcutta , now of Winchester House Old Broad Street, E C *Clubs* City of London , Bengal, Calcutta.

EGGAR, James, C B E 1920 O B E 1918 , Assistant Secretary (Principal Establishment Officer) in H M Office of Works since 1917 , *b* 13 Nov 1880 *e s* of James Alfred Eggar Farnham, Surrey , *m* 1912, Eda Mary *d* of George Ison, Cambridge , two *s* *Educ* Repton School Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* 15 Mount Felix, Walton on-Thames *T* 647

EGGINTON, Wycliffe, R I 1913 R C A 1926 Landscape painter , *b* Edgbaston Birmingham, 12 Oct 1875 , *e s* of late J W Egginton, Birmingham , *m* 1902, Edith *e d* of late F L Calder, New Brighton Cheshire , three *s* two *d* *Educ* Birmingham and Wallasey A follower of the traditions of the old English Water Colour School , work included in the Feeney Art Gallery, Birming ham, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Aber deen Art Gallery, Corporation Art Gallery, Ply mouth , and the Municipal Museum and Art Gallery, Bristol, exhibits at the Royal Academy, R I , The Salon, Paris, and the lead ing provincial galleries , one man shows at The Fine Art Societies Galleries, New Bond Street, W *Recreations* caravaning, billiards *Address* 5 Devon Terrace, Teignmouth, South Devon

EGGLESTON, Hon Frederic William, *b* Brunswick, Melbourne, 17 Oct 1875 *s* of late J W Eggleston , *m* 1904, Lulu *d* of F A Henriques, Perth, W Australia , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Leys School, Cambridge Melbourne University Called to Bar, 1897 , served European War with Aus Imp Force, 1916 18 M L A St Kilda, Victoria, 1920 1927 , Attorney General and Solicitor General Victoria, 1924 27 , Minister for Railways, 1924 1926 , Chairman Australian National Council, Institute of Pacific Relations *Publication* Editor of The Australian Mandate for New Guinea, 1928 *Recreations* tennis and bowls

Address Morton, 164 Orrong Road, Caulfield, Melbourne, Australia *Club* Yorick, Melbourne

EGLINGTON, William; editor and chief proprietor of The British Export Gazette and The British and South African Export Gazette, the latter of which he founded in 1892; *b* 10 July 1858, *s* of Henry Eglington, newspaper proprietor, and Elizabeth Eaton Bryant Wise, *m* 1887, Lile (*d* 1922), *d* of Edward Chambers Connolly of Clifton *Educ* privately Read for the Bar, but finally adopted journalism as a profession, has been editor and proprietor of the New Age, the Tattler, and other publications, was Vice Chairman of Anglo African Writers Club, 1895, Chairman, 1896, is the author of a number of books, including the Sportsman in S Africa, with which country he has been connected since 1890, has travelled much, and has one of the finest private collections of trophies in England *Recreations* shooting, yachting, golf, croquet *Address* Heatherbank, Chislehurst 76 Finsbury Pavement, E C 2 *T A* Inkoos, Phone, London 7 Chislehurst 123, Clerkenwell 1799 *Club* Authors

EGLINTON and WINTON, 16th Earl of (*cr* 1507), **Archibald Seton Montgomerie,** D L Lord Montgomerie, Baron Seton and Tranent, 1448, E of Winton, 1600, Baron Kilwinning, 1615 Baron Ardrossan (U K), 1806 E of Winton (U K), 1859, Hereditary Sheriff of Renfrewshire, Major, late Ayrshire Yeomanry, *b* 23 June 1880, *e s* of 15th Earl, and Janet Lucretia, D B E LL D, (*d* 1923), *d* of B A Cunninghame, *S* father, 1919, *m* 1st, 1908, Lady Beatrice Dalrymple (who obtained a divorce, 1922), *e d* of 11th Earl of Stair, two *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1922, Marjorie, *widow* of Guy Vernon, and *d* of Thomas Walker McIntyre one *s* Late Lieut 2nd Life Guards, served European War, signalling officer, 1914 18 (despatches). *Educ* Eton *Heir s* Lord Montgomerie, *q v* *Address* 78 Cadogan Square, S W, Eglinton, Irvine, Skelmorlie Castle, Largs, Ayrshire *Club* Orleans

See also Col A R. Trotter

EGMONT, 10th Earl of (*cr* 1733), **Frederick Joseph Trevelyan Perceval,** Bt 1661, Baron Perceval, 1715 Viscount Perceval 1722, Baron Lovell and Holland (Great Britain), 1762, Baron Arden, 1770, Baron Arden (United Kingdom), 1802, *b* 1873, *er s* of late George Drummond Ince Perceval and Marianne, *d* of Edward Baxter *S* kinsman, 1929 *m* 1911, Cecilia (*d* 1916), *d* of James Burns Moore, Montreal, one *s* *Heir s* Viscount Perceval, *q v* *Address* Priddis, Alberta, Canada, Avon Castle, Ringwood, Hants

EGMONT, Lucy, Countess of, *d* of late Henry King, *m* 1st, 1869, 7th Earl of Egmont (*d* 1897), 2nd, 1898, Alfred Brisco (*d* 1927), *b* of Sir Musgrave Brisco, 4th Bt *Address* 7 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Vic 5439

EGYPT, and the SUDAN, Bishop of, since 1920, **Right Rev Llewelyn Henry Gwynne, D D,** C M G 1917 C B E 1919, LL D Cambridge, 1920 D D Glasgow, 1919, *b* 11 June 1863, *s* of Richard and Charlotte Gwynne, of Kilvey, near Swansea *Educ* Swansea Grammar School, St John's Hall, Highbury Curate of St Chad's, Derby, 1886-89, St Andrew's, Nottingham, 1889 92, Vicar of Emmanuel, Nottingham, 1892 99, went out as missionary to Khartoum after the recovery of the Sudan, 1899, Archdeacon of the Sudan, 1905, Volunteer Chaplain with Expeditionary Force in France Aug 1914 to Aug 1915, Deputy Chaplain General in France, 1915, Bishop of Khartoum, 1908 20 *Address* The Clergy House, Khartoum, Bishop's House, Kasr el Doubara, Cairo *Club* National

EIBENSCHUTZ, Ilona (Mme Derenburg), pianist (retired), *b* Budapest, 8 May 1873, *m* 1902, Carl Derenburg (*d* 1927) *Educ* Vienna and Frankfort Pupil of Mdme Clara Schumann First public appearance at Vienna at the age of six years, since then played before Queen Victoria, Empress Frederick, Emperor of Russia, etc, also in the most prominent concerts of the Continent, and in London at the Philharmonic and the Popular Concerts, Crystal Palace, etc *Address* 28 Hyde Park Square, W 2 *T* Padd 1883

EICHHOLZ, Alfred, C B E 1919, M A, M D, B C Cambridge, *b* Manchester, 26 Nov 1869, *s* of Adolph Eichholz, cotton merchant, formerly of Hildesheim, Hanover, and Babet Praeger of Amsterdam, *m* 1895, Ruth 3rd *d* of late Very Rev Dr Adler, Chief Rabbi, three *s* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Emmanuel College, Cambridge (scholar) St Bartholomew's Hospital 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Part i, 1891, 1st Class with Distinction, Nat. Sci Trip Pt. ii, 1892, Fellow of Emmanuel College, 1893, Lectureship, 1895 H M Inspector of Schools, 1898, Chief Medical Inspector, Board of Education, Whitehall, S W, 1919 30, Member of Advisory Committee on the Welfare of the Blind, Ministry of Health, Member of the Council of the National Institute for the Blind *Publications* The Palate Process of the Maxillary Bone (Journal of Anatomy and Physiology), 1892, The Morphology of Limb Arteries in the Vertebrata (Journal of Anatomy and Physiology), 1893, Urobilin and Bile Pigments (Journal of Physiology), 1893, Hydrolysis of Proteids (Journal of Physiology), 1898, Report on Feeble Minded in Germany (Augsburg Conference), Board of Education Special Reports, vol ix 1902, the Treatment of the Feeble Minded (Brit Med Journal), 1902 Evidence before Interdept Committee on Wage Earning Children, 1902, Evidence before Interdept Com on Physical Deterioration, 1903 Evidence before the Royal Commission on the Feeble Minded, 1908 Member of Departmental Committee on the Causes and Prevention of Blindness 1922, etc *Address* 47 Addison Gardens, W 14 *T* Riverside 0955

EINSTEIN, Prof Albert, Director of Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Physik and Prof of Physics, Pr Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, *b* 14 March 1879, *s* of Hermann Einstein and Pauline Koch, *m* 2nd, Elsa, *d* of Rudolf Einstein, two *s* Nobel prize for Physics, 1921, Copley medal of Royal Society, 1925 *Publications* Relativity (English translation), 1920, Zur Einheitlichen Feldtheorie, 1929 *Address* Haberlandstr 5 Berlin, W 30

EINZIG, Paul, D Sc Pol & Econ (Paris) Foreign Editor of the Financial News and of the Banker, European Correspondent of The Bankers Magazine, New York, *b* Brasov (Transylvania), 25 Aug 1897 *s* of Bernard Einzig, Brasov, and late Giselle Weisz *Educ* Brasov, Oriental Academy of Budapest, University of Paris Began his journalistic career in Budapest, arrived in London, 1919 became contributor to Economist, Economic Journal, Financier, Financial News, Economic Review, Bankers Magazine, New York, etc, on subjects relating to currency, banking and international finance, Paris Correspondent of the Financial News, 1921, returned to London as Foreign Editor of the same newspaper, 1923, member of Advisory Technical Committee on Gold, etc of the Imperial Institute 1928 British subject by naturalisation, 1929 *Publications* Le Mouvement des Prix 1923, International Gold Movements, 1929, The Bank for International Settlements, 1930 *Recreations* golf, skating, piano *Address* 68 St James's Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Wentworth Golf, Park Lane Ice

EISDELL, Hubert Mortimer, singer, *o s* of late John Arthur Eisdell, Hampstead, *b* London, 21 Sep 1882, *m* 1910, Katharine, 3rd *d* of late Erskine Rainy Parker of Parknook, Lake River, Tasmania, and *g d* of late Hon Joseph Leary, Minister for Justice,

Australia, one *s* *Educ* Highgate, Caius Coll, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), M A Canada, 1904 1907, Chappell Ballad and Promenade Concerts, Queen's Hall, 1910, Liza Lehmann Tour, U S and Canada, 1911, Royal Philharmonic Society s Concert, 1920, Royal Choral Society, Bach Choir, Three Choirs Festival, Norwich Festival, Boosey Ballad Concerts, Records for Columbia Company, Lieut R N V R (London Division), 1912, served throughout European War, at sea, 1915 17, Admiralty Staff, 1918, toured Australia, 1920 21, retired from R N V R 1921 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Club* New University

EJAZ RASUL KHAN, Rajah Mohammad, C S I 1924, Taluqdar of Jehangirabad, Dt Bara Banki, India, *b* 28 June 1886, *s* of Sheikh Fida Rasul Khan Sahib, no *c* *Educ* Colvin Taluqdars School, Lucknow, at home Member U P Legislative Council, 1921 26, Member Legislative Assembly for one term, Chairman, District Board Bara Banki, 1923 25, Hon Magistrate and Munsif, awarded a Sanad for services in connection with the War Loans, Vice-President British Indian Association, Oudh, India *Recreations* tennis, polo, and shooting *Address* P O Jehangirabad, Dt Bara Banki, and Jehangirabad Palace, Lucknow, U P India *T* Lucknow Exchange 37 *Club* United Service, Lucknow

EKANAYAKE, Rev George Benjamin, M A (Cantab), D D (Lambeth), Vicar All Saints Church, Hultsdorp, Colombo, *b* 13 Feb 1866, *s* of Modehar A de Silva Ekanayake *Educ* S Thomas College, Colombo, Selwyn College, Cambridge Assistant Curate S Michael s Church, Colombo, Sinhalese Chaplain Colombo Cathedral, Chaplain to the Bishop of Colombo, Divinity Professor S Thomas College, Principal Divinity School, Colombo *Recreation* reading *Address* All Saints Church, Hultsdorp, Colombo, Ceylon

EKINS, Emily Helen, B Sc Hort (Lond), N D H, Principal Studley Horticultural and Agricultural College since 1924, *b* 9 Nov 1879, *o d* of late A E Ekins, F I C, J P, Public Analyst for Herts *Educ* St Albans High School, Birmingham University Studley College Lecturer in Horticulture and allied subjects at Studley College, 1911 22 Acting Warden, 1922 24 *Publications* Articles on Outdoor Life *Recreations* travel, motoring *Address* Studley College, Warwickshire *T* Studley 4 *Club* University Women s

EKWALL, Bror Oscar Eilert, Ph D, Professor of the English Language in the University of Lund, Sweden, *b* 1877, *m* Dagny, *d* of L Schmidt Nielsen, Trondhjem, Norway *Educ* University of Uppsala Matric 1894, Ph D 1903, lectured at King's College, London Nov 1924, Commander of the Swedish Order of the North Star, 1925, Hon Corr Member of the English Place Name Society, 1925, Vice President since 1926 *Publications* Shakspere's Vocabulary, 1903, Dr John Jones's Practical Phonography, 1907 The Unchanged Plural in English, 1912, Historische neuenglische Laut und Formenlehre, 1914, Old English Dialects, 1917, Scandinavians and Celts, 1918, Place-Names of Lancashire, 1922, English Place-Names in -ing, 1923, English River Names, 1928, articles in the Survey of English Place-Names, Anglia-Beiblatt, Namn och Bygd, etc. *Recreation* motoring *Address* The University, Lund, Sweden *T* Lund 918

ELAND, John Shenton, artist, *b* 1872, *m* 1908, Hilda, *d* of William Bernhard Smith, barrister, one *s* *Art Educ* Royal Academy Schools, Paris, etc Entered R A. Schools, 1893, medallist and prize winner, first picture in R A, 1894, and exhibited there constantly since in oils, water colour, sculpture and black and white, and at the other chief London and provincial galleries and in United States, late member of Pastel Society and Senefelder Club, Associate of Royal Cambrian Academy, on staff of Academy Notes, 1898 1906, Principal of Henry Blackburn School of Drawing for the Press, 1897 1908 *Portraits* Princess Victoria of Schleswig Holstein, Princess de Braganza, Cardinal Gibbons, Duke of Hamilton, Lady Flora Poore, Lady Helena Acland Hood, Lady Helen Grosvenor, Lady Murray of Elibank, Baroness Eva Schlotheim, Madame de Dominguez, Hon Mrs Chas Coventry, well known Americans, and others, also portraits of children of many well known people, and numerous subject pictures *Publications* besides Lithographs, Drypoints and Aquatints (including a series entitled Arcadian Rhythms), Flower Legends for Children, Willy Wind and Jock and the Cheeses, many illustrations of varied character in periodicals, designed the art-titles in the first coloured motion picture of importance, The Toll of the Sea *Address* 205 West 57th Street, New York City *T* Circle 5420

ELCHO, Lord, Francis David Charteris, *g s* of 11th Earl of Wemyss, *b* 19 Jan 1912, *s* of late Lord Elcho (presumed dead, 1916) and Lady Violet Manners, 2nd *d* of 8th Duke of Rutland *Address* Stanway House, Cheltenham, Gloucesters

ELDER, Sir James (Alexander Mackenzie), K B E, *cr* 1925, J P *b* 10 Nov 1869, *s* of James Elder, Elgin, Scotland, *m* 1908, Margaret Blyth Nicoll, one *s* *Educ* Elgin Academy After finishing his articles in a law office in Elgin, went to Australia 1891, formed the firm of John Cooke & Co, merchants Melbourne, 1894 Commissioner for Australia in the United States of America, 1924 26, was first commercial member of the Australian Commonwealth Board of Trade, was Acting Chairman of the Australian Section of the Wembley Exhibition, has done voluntary service for Australia in many directions *Recreations* golf, tennis, shooting, walking *Address* Moray Lodge Irving Road, Toorak, Melbourne *Clubs* Devonshire, Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne, Warrigal, Sydney

ELDER, John Rawson, M A, D Litt (Aberd), Professor of History in the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, since 1920, *b* Gibraltar, 4 Feb 1880, *s* of James Elder, Army Scripture Reader, Castlehill Barracks, Aberdeen, *m* 1908, Margaret, *d* of James Mitchell, builder, Aberdeen, two s one *d* *Educ* Robert Gordon s College, Aberdeen, Aberdeen University M A with First Class Honours in English and History, 1902, on staff of Gordon s College, Aberdeen, 1902-14, Carnegie Trust Grantee, 1910-20, Lecturer in Spanish in Robert Gordon s Technical College, Aberdeen, and Lecturer in British History in the Univ of Aberdeen, 1914-20, President, Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science (Historical Section), 1930 *Publications* The Royal Fishery Companies of the Seventeenth Century, 1912, The Highland Host of 1678, 1914, Spanish Influences in Scottish History, 1920, Spanish Composition through Reading, 1923, La Verdad Sospechosa de Alarcon, 1928, Glimpses of Old New Zealand, 1924, An Outline History of New Zealand, 1928, The Pioneer Explorers of New Zealand, 1929, New Zealand Gold Seekers and Bush rangers, 1930, Cambridge History of Empire, Chapter on Early Trading and Exploration in New Zealand *Recreation* music *Address* The University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand

ELDER, W S D, *see* Duke Elder

ELDER, William, M D, F R C P E, F R S E Consulting Physician to Leith Hospital, Edinburgh, since 1909, and Physician in practice, *b* Crofthill, Carnwath, Lanarkshire, 18 Aug 1864, *s* of Hugh Elder, farmer

of Crofthill and East Bearford, Haddington and Janet, 2nd *d* of Thomas Steele of Moorhall, Carnwath, *m* 1904, Eleanor Russell, M B, Ch B, 2nd *d*. of Very Reverend Archibald Henderson, D D, United Free Church, Crieff, and Principal of U F College, Glasgow, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Knox Institute, Haddington, Edinburgh University, and Medical School, Edinburgh M B and C M, was a Resident Physician in Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, assisted doctors in general practice in Kirkcaldy, Manchester and Leith, Assistant Physician to Leith Hospital, 1898, Physician with full charge of wards 1894 1909, awarded a Gold Medal for his M D Thesis on Aphasia and The Cerebral Speech Mechanism *Publications* Aphasia and The Cerebral Speech Mechanism, 1897, The Physical Basis of Memory, 1900, Studies in Psychology, 1927 many contributions to the Encyclopædia Medica, Medical Journals and periodicals *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* 6 John's Place, Leith, Edinburgh *T* Leith 714 *M* SG 4961 *Club* Bruntsfield Links Golf, Edinburgh

ELDER-DUNCAN, John Hudson, architect, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Secretary of The Architecture Club, *b* Wolverhampton, 19 May 1877, *o s* of Alexander Elder Duncan, *m* 1913, Winifred, *d* of William Robinson of Nottingham, one *d* *Educ* Norfolk County School, technically with late John Hudson, A R I B A, and with J Grant Browning, Assoc M Inst C E Engaged on public engineering works, 1894 98, editor various technical publications as Architectural Review, Builders Journal, etc, 1898 1910, served in the Artists Rifles, 1915 17 *Publications* Country Cottages and Week End Homes, 1906, The House Beautiful and Useful, 1907, numerous articles in above and other journals *Recreations* swimming, play going *Address* 68 Gloucester Crescent, Regent's Park, N W 1 *T* Hampstead 1294

ELDERTON, Captain Ferdinand Halford, C M G 1918, D S O 1900, R N (Capt Royal Indian Marine retired), *b* 25 Jan 1865, *s* of late Capt E H P Elderton, 26th Cameronians, *m*. 1901, Ada Alice, *e d* of A M Eckford, Chifu, China, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Leamington College Served Suakim, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star), as Lieutenant commanded the R I M river gun boat Pagan in Upper Burma Expedition, 1892 3 (medal and clasp for Chin Hills), China, 1900 1901, was Senior Marine and Principal Transport Officer (despatches twice, D S O, medal, and clasp relief of Pekin), appointed to B E F in France, 1st Sep 1914, Captain R N and Divisional Naval Transport Officer, Rouen, May 1916 (despatches twice), Senior Naval Officer, Rouen, April 1917, D N T O, Dover, 1918 (C M G and Legion of Honour, 1914 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal), Staff of Admiral Sup Malta, as Naval Transport Officer for Chanak and Constantinople, 1922, Principal Sea Transport Officer with Shanghai Defence Force, 1927 *Recreations* golf, yachting, motoring *Address* 112 Queen's Road, Richmond *T* 1215

ELDERTON, William Palin, C B E 1920, Actuary and Manager of the Equitable Life Assurance Society, *b* 26 June 1877, *s* of late Wm Alex Elderton, *m* 1920, Enid Muriel, *d* of George Podmore, one *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School F I A 1901, Member of Council of Institute of Actuaries, 1909 30, and of Royal Statistical Society, Actuary of Star Assurance Society, 1912 18, Statistical Adviser, Ministry of Shipping, 1917 20, Chairman, Life Offices Association, 1927 28, Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1920 *Publications* Frequency Curves and Correlation, Primer of Statistics, Construction of Mortality Tables, Mortality of Annuitants, 1900-20, Shipping Problems, several contributions to scientific journals on actuarial and statistical subjects *Recreations* walking, sketching, various games *Address* Quill Hall Cottage, Amersham Common *Club* City of London

ELDON, 4th Earl of (*cr* 1821), **John Scott,** Baron Eldon, 1799, Viscount Encombe, 1821, late Scots Guards, *b* 29 March 1899, *s* of late Viscount Encombe and Mary Laura Fraser, *d* of 13th Baron Lovat, *S* grandfather 1926 *Educ* Ampleforth College, Magdalen College, Oxford Served European War, 1918 Owns about 12,000 acres *Heir* *b* Hon Michael Simon Scott, *b* 1 April 1900 *Address* Long wood, Winchester, Hants, 8 Hobart Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6277 *Clubs* Carlton, Guards

See also Viscount Boyne, Baron Cottesloe, Hon E G Hamilton-Russell, Hon E S Scott

ELEY, Colonel Edward Henry, C M G 1916 C B E 1928, D S O 1918, T D A D C 1927, D L (London) 1929, *b* 1874, *s* of Henry Eley of Colnbrook, Bucks, *m* 1909, Beatrice Eleanor, *y d* of Colonel W Narborough, of Woolwich, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O) *Address* 106 Plumstead Common Road, S E 18.

ELEY, Sir Frederick, 1st Bt, *cr* 1921 retired General Manager and Director of National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Ltd, *m* 1894, Victoria Gertrude Patti, *y d* of James Ellis, Stourbridge, Worcestershire, one *d* *Heir* none *Address* 34 North Gate, Regent's Park N W 8

ELGAR, Sir Edward, O M 1911, K C V O, *cr* 1928, Kt, *cr* 1904 Master of the King's Musick since 1924 Hon Freeman City of Worcester Membre (Correspondant) de l'Institut de France (Académie des Beaux Arts), Commandeur, Ordre de la Couronne and Associé Académie des Beaux Arts (Belgium), Hon Member Royal Academy of Music (London), Member Maatschaapij tot Bevordering der Toonkunst (Holland) Mus Doc (Hon) Cantab 1900, Dunelm, 1904, Mus Doc Oxon 1905 Yale, U S A, 1905 LL D (Hon) Leeds, 1904, Aberdeen, Western University of Penn, U S A, Hon Prof Royal Hungarian Academy of Music, M A (Hon), Birmingham, Corr Member Societe des Compositeurs de Musique (Paris) Hon Freeman, Worshipful Company of Musicians (London) Hon Academician Regia Accademia di Santa Cecilia (Rome), Accad R Istituto (Florence), Hon Memb Royal Swedish Academy (Stockholm), Hon Fellow Royal College of Music, Hon Fellow Royal College of Organists, Corresponding Member American Academy Arts and Letters, 1929, *b* Broadheath, Worcestershire, 2 June 1857, *e surv s* of late W H Elgar, organist, and Ann Greening, *m* 1889, Caroline Alice (*d* 1920), *o d* of late Gen Sir Henry Gee Roberts, K C B, Hazeldine House, Worcestershire, one *d* *Educ* Littleton House, privately *Publications* Dream of Gerontius, 1900 Gerontius was produced in Dusseldorf in December 1901, and repeated at the Niederrheinische Musik Fest in May 1902 The Apostles, Birmingham Festival, 1903, concert overture, In the South, Elgar Festival, Covent Garden, 1904 The Apostles was produced in German at the Niederrheinische Musik Fest in Cologne, 1904, oratorio, The Kingdom (Birmingham Festival), 1906, Symphonies, Violin Concerto, Falstaff, 1913, Carillon, Polonia, 1915, Sonata (v and p) Quartet, Quintet, etc *Clubs* Brooks's, Beefsteak, etc

ELGIN, 10th Earl of, *cr* 1633, **Edward James Bruce,** C M G 1919, LL D (hon) Glasgow and St Andrews, T D, Baron Bruce, 1603, Earl of Kincardine and Baron Bruce of Torry, 1647, Baron Elgin (U K), 1849, Chairman Educational Endowments Commission (Scotland), National Council on Juvenile Employment, Scotland, Colonel

(T F Res), Hon Col City of Edinburgh (Fortress) R E, A D Labour, 1917, Labour Cdt with rank of Colonel, 1918, Chairman Forth Conservancy Board and Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, Convener and Chairman of Fife County Council Grand Master Mason Scotland, 1921 24, J P, D L Fife, *b* 8 June 1881, *e s* of 9th Earl of Elgin and Lady Constance Carnegie (*d* 1909), *d* of 9th Earl of Southesk, K.T, *s father*, 1917 *m* 1921, Hon Katherine Elizabeth Cochrane, M B E, *er d* of 1st Baron Cochrane of Cults, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Late Capt Forfar and Kincardine R G A Militia late Major commanding Highland (Fife) R G A served European War (C M G), Lord High Commissioner of Church of Scotland, 1925 and 1926 *Heir s* Lord Bruce, *q v* *Address* Broomhall, Dunfermline *T* Limekilns 1 *Clubs* Brooks's Caledonian, Royal Automobile, New, Edinburgh

See also Sir H K Ogilvy, Baron Thurlow, Sir H C W Verney

ELGOOD, Frank Minshull, O B E, F R I B A, Hon Treasurer Church Army, Director Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co, Chairman, Margaret Street Hospital for Consumption, Commissioner for Income Tax, *b* 5 March 1865, 2nd *s* of George I and S M Elgood, *m* 1891, Isabel, *d* of C I Allen, two *s* two *d* *Educ* King's College, London Architect, Housing Commissioner, 1919 22 *Publications* various articles on Housing and Town Planning *Address* Chestnut Lodge, Herstmonceux, Sussex 37 Welbeck Street, W 1 *T* Herstmonceux 17, Welbeck 2009 *M* PM 4746 *Club* Arts

ELGOOD, George S, R I 1881 R O I 1888 painter, *b* 26 Feb 1851, *s* of Samuel Elgood, Cransford, and Jane, *d* of George Shirley, Tamworth, *m* Mary (*d* 1925) *d* of Edwin Clephan, J P *Educ* Bloxham privately Best known by his paintings of gardens both at home and abroad, exhibited principally at R I and Fine Art Society's Galleries lives four or five months of the year in Italy, an authority on Renaissance Gardens *Publications* Some English Gardens, 1904 Italian Gardens, 1907 *Address* Knockwood, Tunterden, Kent Markfield, Leicestershire

ELGOOD, Lt -Col Percival George, C M G 1915, Reserve of Officers, late Devonshire Regt late Controller-General Food Supplies, Egyptian Government *b* 30 July 1863, *s* of G J Elgood, J P, *m* Bonte, *d* of Professor Sheldon Amos LL D *Educ* Marlborough, entered army, 1883, Major, 1903, retired, 1903, Financial Secretary, Egyptian Army, has been in Ministries of Interior and of Finance, Egyptian Government, served European War 1914 18 (despatches four times, C M G) Officier Legion d Honneur, Corona d Italia, White Eagle of Serbia, Saviour of Greece, 3rd class Mejideh, 3rd class Osmanieh, and 3rd class Nile *Publications* Egypt and the Army, 1924 The Transit of Egypt, 1928, short stories in Blackwood and other magazines *Address* Villa Beata, Heliopolis, Egypt *Club* Army and Navy

ELIBANK, 2nd Viscount, of Elibank (*cr* 1911), **Gideon Murray,** Bt of Nova Scotia, 1628, 11th Baron Elibank of Ettrick Forest (*cr* 1643), *b* 1877, *e surv s* of 1st Viscount and Blanche, *e d* of Edward John Scott, Portland Lodge, Southsea, Hants, *s father*, 1927, *m* 1908, Ermine, Lady of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, J P Peeblesshire, *widow* of Lieut Col J H Aspinwall, 5th Dragoon Guards, and *d* of Henry Roberts Madocks of Glanywern, Denbigh and Llay Hall, Gresford Assistant Private Sec to Lt Gov of British New Guinea, 1898, Resident Magistrate Western Division, 1900 Jan 1901, British representative on Joint Commission with Resident of Dutch New Guinea to determine perpetrators of devastations by natives in British territory, Acting Commandant Armed Native Constabulary, 1901, Private Secretary to Commissioner for Native Affairs, Transvaal, 1901, Asst Native Commissioner, Zoutpansberg, 1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps), Anglo Boer War, Assistant Private Secretary to Permanent Under Secretary State for Colonies, 1907 9, Administrator of St Vincent, 1909 15, Member Royal Company Archers, The King's Bodyguard, Scotland, Coronation medal, 1911, received, 1909, silver medal Royal Society of Arts for paper entitled The Road to South African Union, Administrator of St. Lucia, 1915 17, Acting Governor Windward Islands, 1916, Food Commissioner, Glasgow and Western Counties of Scotland, 1917 18, M P (U) St Rollox, Glasgow, 1918-1922, D L Peeblesshire, Member of Speaker's Parliamentary Devolution Conference, 1919 1920, is a Director Commercial Union Assurance Co Ltd, and other companies *Publication* A United West Indies *Recreations* golf, tennis, shooting, etc *Heir b* Lt Col Hon Arthur Murray, *q v* *Address* Elibank, Selkirkshire, 238 St James's Court, S W, *T* Victoria 2360 *Clubs* Carlton, New, Conservative, Edinburgh, Conservative, Glasgow

See also Baron Dowerdale, Sir Robert Harvey, Sir J N Nicholson Hylton Philipson, Rt Hon J L B Seely

ELIOT, family name of **Earl of St Germans**

ELIOT, Rt Hon Sir Charles (Norton Edgcumbe), G C M G, *cr* 1923 K C M G, *cr* 1900, P C 1919, C B 1898, M A, D Litt (Hon Oxford), LL D (Hon Edin), D C L (Hon Durham), British Ambassador to Japan, 1919 26, *b* 1862, *e s* of late Rev Edward Eliot, B C L *Educ* Cheltenham, Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar) Hertford Scholar, 1881, Boden Sanskrit Scholar 1883, Ireland, 1883, Craven, 1884, Syriac Prize, 1884, Derby Scholar, 1886, B A 1886, Fellow of Trinity College, Hon Fellow, 1923 Third Secretary Embassy at St Petersburg, 1886 92 Constantinople, 1893 98, Charge d Affaires, Morocco, 1892 93, Bulgaria, 1895, Serbia, 1897, Secretary British Embassy, Washington, 1898 British High Commissioner, Samoa, 1899 H M Commissioner and Commander in Chief for the British East Africa Protectorate, Agent and Consul General at Zanzibar, 1900 4 resigned, 1904, Vice Chancellor of University of Sheffield, 1905, Member of Royal Commission on Electoral Systems, 1909 Principal of the University of Hong Kong, 1912, H M's High Commissioner, Siberia, 1918 19, Member of Imperial Academy of Japan, 1926 *Publications* A Finnish Grammar, 1890, Turkey in Europe, 1900, The East Africa Protectorate, 1905, Letters from the Far East, 1907, Hinduism and Buddhism, 1921, and many papers on Marine Biology *Clubs* St James's, Travellers'

ELIOT, Hon Edward Carlyon, Administrator of Dominica since 1928, *b* 1870, 2nd *s* of late Rev Edward Eliot B C L, *m* 1st, Clara Frances (*d* 1926), *e d* of late Col A J Paterson, 19th Regiment one *s*, 2nd, Marion, *d* of Hon F B B Shand *Educ* Bradfield, Uppingham Cattle ranching in Argentina, 1888 92, sugar planting in Demerara, 1893 95, entered Colonial Civil Service, 1895, Provincial Commissioner, West Africa, 1907 10, Commissioner and Warden of Tobago, 1911 13 Resident Commissioner, Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony, 1913 20, Private Secretary (temporary) to Governor General of Australia, 1916 17, acting Chief Secretary and Deputy Governor of Uganda, 1921 22, acting Governor of Uganda, 1922 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Government House, Roseau Dominica, W I *Club* Sports

ELIOT, Hon. Montague Charles, C V O 1923, M V O 1923, O B E , Groom of the Robes, 1920, Gentleman Usher to King George V since 1911, and Extra Groom in-Waiting, 1924, *b* 13 May 1870, 2nd *s* of late Col Hon C G C Eliot, C V O, and *g s* of 3rd Earl of St. Germans, *m* 1910, Helen Agnes Post, *d* of Lady Barry more and late Arthur Post, U S A , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Exeter College, Oxford B A , Honours in Classics and Jurisprudence, called to the Bar, 1895 (Inner Temple), Director (St James s Street Branch) of the Alliance Assurance Company, Senior Scholar and Exhi bitioner, Charterhouse School, Classical Scholar, Exeter College, Oxford, Groom in Waiting to King Edward VII, 1908 10, Gentleman Usher, 1901 8, Lt Commander, R N V R, 1914 *Ad dress* 111 Gloucester Place, W 1 *T* Mayfair 2999 *Club* Turf

ELIOT, Lt -Col Nevill, C B E , late R A , *b* 25 Oct 1880, *s* of late Sir John Eliot, K C I E , *m* Margaret Winifred, *d* of Admiral C L Oxley, The Hall, Ripon, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Malvern, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, retired pay, 1930 *Club* Army and Navy

ELIOT, Rt Rev Philip H , *see* Bucking ham Bishop of

ELIOT, Rear-Adm. Ralph, C B E , 1919, R N , retired, *b* 1881 Served Euro pean War, 1914 19 (C B E , Chevalier Legion of Honour), A D C to the King, 1929, retired list 1929

ELIOT, Rev Samuel Atkins, D D , LL D , Minister of the Arlington St Church, Boston, Mass , *b* Cambridge, Mass , 24 Aug 1862, *s* of late Dr C W Eliot *m* 1889, Frances S Hopkinson, Cambridge *Educ* Harvard Minister, Unity Church, Denver, 1889 93, Church of the Saviour, Brooklyn, 1893 1898, President American Unitarian Associa tion, 1898 1927 *Address* 25 Reservoir Street, Cambridge, Mass , U S A

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns, M A , Editor The Criterion, Director, Faber and Faber, Ltd , *b* 1888 *y s* of Henry Ware Eliot and Charlotte Chauncey Eliot of St Louis, U S A *m* Vivien, *d* of Charles Haigh Haigh Wood, London *Educ* Harvard University the Sor bonne, Merton College Oxford *Publications* The Sacred Wood, 1920 The Waste Land, 1922, Homage to John Dryden, 1924, Poems 1909 1925, 1925, An Essay of Poetic Drama, 1928, Shakespeare and the Stoicism of Seneca, 1928, For Lancelot Andrewes, 1928, Dante, 1929 *Address* 98 Clarence Gate Gardens, N W 1 *Club* Royal Societies

ELIOTT, Lt -Col Frances Augustus Heathfield, D S O 1907, Lieut Col late 3rd Regiment South African Mounted Rifle men, *b* 3 July 1867, *e s* of Major George Augustus Eliott and 1st wife, Helen Janet, *d* of W Jardine Gallon, *m* 1896, Evelyn Georgina, *d* of R W Macdermott two *s* three *d* *Educ* Oxford Military College Cowley Joined Bechuanaland Border Police, 1892, on annexation of the then Crown Colony to the Cape Colony, was appointed a sub inspector in the C M P , served during Bechuanaland Campaign, 1896 97 (medal and clasp), S African War, 1899 1902 (King s medal 2 clasps, Queen s medal 2 clasps, de spatches twice), in command of Cape Colonial Forces, 1907, operating in conjunction with Imperial German troops against Morenga (D S O , 2nd Class of Royal Crown of Prussia, with swords), German South West African War (despatches, medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18, in command of 3rd S A M R , S W Africa, with 6th Mtd Brig in E Africa in command of 4th S African Horse, with 1st Mounted Brigade (despatches twice), on staff with 5th Army in Flanders (1914 15 Star and two medals, invalided malaria) *Recreations* tennis, shooting, fishing *Addresss* 66 Bar combe Avenue, Streatham Hill, S W 2 *T* Streatham 5025

ELIOTT, Sir Gilbert Alexander Bos well, 10th Bt of Stobs, *cr* 1666 Chief of ancient family of Eliott, *b* 5 May 1885, *s* of 9th Bt and Lilla, *d* of John Burbank, *m* 1912, Flournoy Adams, *o d* of late Alexander Hop kins, Atlanta, U S A., two *s* two *d* S father, 1926 *Heir s* Arthur Francis Augustus, *b* 1915 *Address* Wolfelee, Hawick, Scotland

ELIOTT - DRAKE - COLBORNE , *see* Colborne

ELKAN, Lt -Col Clarence John, D S O 1915, O B E 1919, Reserve of Officers, 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, Member of the Common Council of the City of London, *b* 15 May 1877, 2nd *s* of late John Elkan, M V O , *m* 1915, Gladys, *d* of William Dagnall, Cape Town Entered army, 1893, Capt 1912 Major, 1915 served China, 1900 (medal), European War, 1914 19 (despatches five times, D S O , Bt Lt Col, 1914 Star, O B E , Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur) *Recreations* reading, golf *Address* 25 Windsor Court, Bayswater, W 2 *Club* Army and Navy

ELKINGTON, F Pellatt, *s* of late A J Elkington, J P , D L , 25 Hans Road, Hans Place (*g s* of inventor and patentee of electro plating), and Frances, *g d* of Apsley Pellatt, M P *Educ* Dover College France and Germany, London School of Economics, London University, etc Late 4th Worcesters Regt and Reserve of Officers, founded Naval and Military Magazine, 1896, editing with late Mr Arthur à Beckett till 1898 founded The British Motor Tourists A B C, 1904 Life Member United Service Institution, Selborne Society, Vice Pres National Party League Chairman Adelphi Play Society *Publications* War Medals of the last Sixty Years, various journal and magazine articles *Recreations* yachting, medal and flag collections, theatre— first nights Owns Motor Yacht Unknown, Leigh on Sea, Essex *Clubs* Royal Auto mobile, Devonshire, New, Reform, Motor Crystal Palace, British Motor Boat, Brighton Sailing *M* L D 8727

ELKINGTON, Lieut -Colonel John Ford, D S O 1916, J P , Royal Warwickshire Regt, *b* 1886, *e s* of late Lieut Gen J H F Elkington, C B , *m* 1908, Mary, *o d* of late John Rew, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Sandhurst Entered Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1886, Lieut Colonel 1914, served South African War, 1900 1902 (Queen s medal with 4 clasps), European War 1914 16, partly in Foreign Legion French Army (mentioned in French Army Orders, Médaille Militaire and Croix de Guerre with Palm, severely wounded at the battle of Champagne), *Address* Adbury Holt, Newbury *Clubs* Windham, Royal Automobile

ELKINGTON, Colonel (Brig -Gen) Robert James Goodall, C B 1919 C M G 1915, D S O 1917, late R A , *b* 28 Aug 1867, 2nd *s* of late Lt Gen J F Elkington, C B , and Mrs Elkington, Sheephouse Maiden head *m* 1917, Aileen, *o d* of Claude Marzetti, Kettlewell Hill, Woking Entered army, 1886 Captain, 1896 Major, 1901, Lt Col, 1913 D A A G for R A , India 1900 1901 served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (despatches, medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B , C M G , D S O). *Address* 12 Montpelier Square, S W 7 *T* Sloane 3112 *Club* Windham

ELLENBOROUGH, 6th Baron, *cr* 1802, **Col Cecil Henry Law,** C B 1900 J P Dorset, D L Dorset, commanded Regt. Dis trict, Dorchester, *b* 25 Nov 1849, 3rd *s.* of late Hon Henry Spencer Law and Dorothea, *d* of late Col John Staunton Rochfort of Clogrenane, Co Carlow, Ireland, *S* brother 1915, *m* 1884, Alice Caroline (*d* 1916), *d.* of late John Harvey Astell, Woodbury Hall, Sandy, Bedford shire, one *s* *Educ* Wellington, Sandhurst

Joined army as Ensign in 54th Regiment, 1869, served in Afghan campaign, 1879 80 (medal), South African campaign, relief of Ladysmith, Tugela Heights, Laing's Nek, Transvaal, and Orange Colony, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, C B 1900, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Vice Chairman Dorset Territorial Association, 1908, Chairman, 1916 24 *Recreations* one of the original polo players in India in the 54th Regiment when polo was started there by British regiments in 1871 *Heir s* Hon Henry Astell Law, *q v* *Address* Montrose, Prince of Wales Road, Dorchester *Club* Naval and Military

ELLERMAN, Sir John Reeves, 1st Bt, *cr* 1905, C H 1921 controlling owner of the Ellerman, City, Hall, and Bucknall Lines, and other steamship tonnage, formerly principal owner of Leyland Line, only *s* of late Johann Herman Ellerman and Anne Elizabeth, *d* of Timothy Reeves, Kingston on Hull, *b* 15 May 1862, *m* 1908, Hannah, *d* of George Glover one *s* *Heir s* John Reeves, *b* 21 Dec 1909 *Address* 1 South Audley Street, W

ELLERSHAW, Rev Henry, M A Master of University College, Durham, since 1919, Professor of English in University of Durham since 1910, Hon Canon of Durham since 1921 *b* Mexborough, Yorks, 13 Jan 1868 *s s* of Rev Henry Ellershaw, Vicar of Mexborough, *m* Edith May, 3rd *d* of W S Stride, 1897, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Doncaster Gram School, Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham B A 2nd class Classical Honours, 1886, 2nd class Theol Hon 1887, Fellow of University, 1888, Junior Proctor, 1896 1901, Vice Chancellor, 1930, Translator Athanasius' Vita Antoni Editor, Selections from Keats' Poetry and Prose with Introduction and Notes *Recreation* music *Address* University College, Durham

ELLERTON, Vice-Admiral Walter Maurice, C B 1917, R N, *b* 5 Aug 1870 5th *s* of late Canon Ellerton, *m* 1909, Gwendolen Mary, *e d* of R W Kennard of North Leigh, Bradford on Avon one *s* one *d* Flag Comdr to C in C, Devonport, 1908 10, Superintendent of Physical Training, 1912 Flag Capt Home Fleets, Devonport 1913, Capt of H M S Cornwall, 1914 17, H M S Erin, 1917 19, Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1919-1921, Rear Admiral in Charge and Admiral Superintendent, Gibraltar Dockyard, 1923 25, Comdr in-Chief East Indies Station, 1925 27, A D C to the King, 1921 Rear Admiral, 1921, Vice-Admiral, 1926, retired list, 1929 *Address* Rowden Lodge, Chippenham, Wilts *T* Chippenham, 78 *Clubs* United Service Royal Automobile

ELLES, Lt -Gen Sir Edmond (Roche), G C I E, *cr* 1906, K C B, *cr* 1898, K C I E, *cr* 1903, C B 1898, *b* 9 June 1848, *s* of Malcolm J Elles, *m* 1878, Clare Gertrude (*d* 1904), *d* of late Gen Rothney, C B, C S I, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, R M A, Woolwich Entered R A 1867, Colonel, 1891, Major General, 1900, served Tooshai Expedition, 1871 1872 (medal with clasp), D A Q M G Indian Contingent, Egyptian War, 1882 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, brevet of Major, 4th class Medjidie), A Q M G Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches, clasp, Brevet Lieut -Colonel), Indian Frontier, 1897 (despatches twice, K C B, medal with clasp), commanded Mohmand Expeditionary Force, commanded Peshawur District, 1895 1900, Adjutant General, 1900-01, Military Member of the Governor General's Council, India, 1901 5, Lt. Gen 1907 retired, 1908, Chm, Territorial Force Association 1907-27, Vice-Lieut, 1914 19, Deputy Lieut J P, Alderman C C Surrey *Address* Clovelley, Merrow, Guildford

ELLES, Major-General Sir Hugh Jamieson, K C M G, *cr* 1919, K C V O, *cr* 1929, C B 1917, D S O 1916, R E, Director of Military Training, War Office since 1930, *b* 27 Apr 1880, *y s* of Lieut Gen Sir E R Elles, G C I E, K C B, *q v*, *m* 1st, Geraldine (*d* 1922) *d* of Lieut. Gen Sir Gerald Morton, K C I E, C B, C V O, two *d*, 2nd, 1923, May, *widow* of Lt Col George Franks C M G, D S O, 19th Hussars *Educ* Clifton College, R M A, Woolwich Gazetted to Royal Engineers, 1899, served S A. War, 1901 2, Staff College, 1913 14, p s c., France, Aug 1914 19 (Officier de la Legion d Honneur, 1917, Commandeur, 1920, Commandeur de la Couronne, 1917, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal, D S O, C B), Captain, 1908 Bt Major, 1915, Bt. Lt Col 1916, Bt Col 1918, Colonel, 1919, Major General, 1928, temp Col -Commandant Tank Corps centre, 1919-23, temp Inspector of Tank Corps, 1923, Colonel Commandant 9th Infantry Brigade, 1923 26, Brigadier, General Staff, Eastern Command, 1926 29, Military Member of Garter Mission to Japan, 1929 *Address* The Mill House, Bembridge, Isle of Wight *Club* United Service

ELLESMERE, 4th Earl of (*cr* 1846), **John Francis Granville Scrope Egerton,** Viscount Brackley, 1846, *b* 14 Nov 1872, *e s* of 3rd Earl of Ellesmere, and Lady Katharine Louisa Phipps, 2nd *d* of 2nd Marquess of Normanby, *S* father, 1914, *m* 1905, Violet, *e d* of 4th Earl of Durham, one *s* six *d* *Educ* Eton Lieut Col 3rd Batt The Royal Scots, Bt Col 1918, served in South Africa with his regiment and A D C to Maj Gen Sir W G Knox, K C B, 1900-2 M V O, Extra A D C to the King Member of the Jockey Club, Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928 Owns about 13,300 acres *Recreations* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Heir s* Viscount Brackley, *q v* *Address* Meatoun, St Boswells, Scotland Bridgewater House, S W 1, *T* Gerrard 2093, Stetchworth Park, Newmarket

See also Lord Dunglass, Charles Hardy, Baron Rochdale

ELLICE, Major Edward Charles, J P, D L D S O 1916, *o* 1 Jan. 1858, *s* of Robert Ellice, sometime Secretary to Sir George Grey, and *d* of Gen Balfour of Balbirnie, *m.* 1889, Margaret Georgiana (*d* 1929), *d* of Freeman F Thomas of Ratton, Sussex, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1876, Captain, 1886, retired, 1892, Major 1st Cinque Ports R Volunteers, served S Africa with Lovat's Scouts, M P (L) St Andrews Burghs, 1908 6, rejoined Grenadier Guards, 1914, Major, 1915, Commanding Guards Entrenching Batt in France, retired, 1918 *Address* 20 Queen's Gate Gardens, S W 7 *T* Western 4792, Invergarry, Inverness shire *T A* Invergarry *Clubs* Travellers New, Edinburgh.

ELLICOTT, His Honour Judge Arthur Becher, M A., J P, Judge of County Courts Circuit, Gloucestershire, 1892 1920, Chancellor of Dioceses of Gloucester and Bristol, 1891 1919, *b* London, 24 Sep 1849, *o s* of late Rt Rev C J Ellicott, D D, and Constantia Ann, *d* of late Admiral Becher, R N, *m* 1875, Louisa Frederica (*d* 1927), *d* of late Col Arthur John Reynell Pack, C B, Avisford, Sussex, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trin Coll Camb Barr Middle Temple, 1875, Oxford Circuit, Secy to Cathedral Estabs Commission, 1879 85 *Recreation* golf *Address* 22 Portarlington Road, Bournemouth

See also Lt Col A G Troup

ELLINGER, Barnard, C B E 1921, *b* Manchester, *s* of Alexander and Mathilda Ellinger, *m* 1894, Mabel Crouchley, one *s* *Educ* Privately Director of Ellinger & Co, Ltd, and Eastern Textile Association, Ltd, ex President Manchester Statistical Society, Fellow Royal Statistical Society, Member of Disposal Board, 1919-20 *Publications* Productivity of Labour after the War, Laissez Faire after the War, Our Trade with

Germany, Lancashire's declining Trade with China, etc *Address* 7 Sloane Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 5579 *Club* Reform, Manchester

ELLINGFORD, Herbert Frederick, Mus B (Oxon), F R C O, A R C M, Organist to the Liverpool Corporation at St George's Hall, Liverpool, since 1913, *b* London, 1876, *s* of Arthur William and Priscilla Elizabeth Ellingford, London, *m.* Clara, *d* of Francis and Caroline Bentley, London, two *d* *Educ* private, Royal College of Music, London Organist, St Andrew's Church, Leytonstone, Essex, 1891 1901, and for Dr W G McNaught's Concerts at Bow and Bromley Institute, London, 1890 1900, Organist and Choirmaster at St Peter's Parish Church, Carmarthen South Wales, 1901-6, St George's Parish Church, Belfast, 1906 13 Organist to Rt Hon the Earl of Shaftesbury, Belfast Castle, 1907 1913, President of the Liverpool Organists' Association, 1915 16, has given organ recitals in the most important cities and towns in the United Kingdom, Examiner and Lecturer in Music, Adjudicator at Competitive Festivals *Publications* songs, part-songs, church music, pianoforte music, and organ primers, Science of Organ Pedalling, by Ellingford Meers, various articles in musical journals *Address* 19 Menlove Gardens West, Mossley Hill, Liverpool St. George's Hall, Liverpool *T* Wavertree 1241

ELLINGTON, Air Marshal Sir Edward Leonard, K C B, *cr* 1920, C B 1919, C M G 1916, C B E 1919, R A, Air Officer Commanding-in Chief, Air Defence of Great Britain since 1929, Principal Air A D C to the King since 1930, *b* 30 Dec 1877 *Educ* Clifton, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice Legion of Honour, C M G, Bt Col), Director General of Supply and Research, Air Ministry, 1919 21, a member of the Air Council, 1918 22, Commanded R Air Force in Middle East, 1922 3, India, 1923 26, Iraq, 1926 1928 *Address* Lloyd's Bank, Ltd, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service.

ELLIOT, family name of **Earl of Minto**

ELLIOT, Lt.-Gen Sir Edward Locke, K C B, *cr* 1902, K C I E, *cr* 1919, C B 1896, D S O 1887, *b* 28 Jan 1850, *s* of late Col Edward King Elliot, *m* 1893, Eva Sybil, *e d* of Col Percy Smith, one *d* *Educ* Harrow Sandhurst, Entered army, 1868, Col 1898 served Afghan War, 1878 79 (medal), Burmese Expedition, 1887 89 (despatches, D S O, medal with two clasps) Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (C B, British medal, Khedive's medal), South Africa, 1901 02 (despatches twice, K C B, Queen's medal with four clasps), Inspector Gen of Cavalry in India, 1898 1904, Commanded 8th Div I A, 1905 10 retired, 1911, Hon Col 31st Lancers, Commander, Legion of Honour, served European War in France as Military Adviser Indian Army, 1914 20 (despatches twice, K C I E) *Address* Townend, Horninghold, Uppingham

ELLIOT, Sir Francis (Edmund Hugh), G C M G, *cr* 1917, K C M G, *cr* 1904, G C V O, *cr* 1905, *b* The Hague, 24 Mar 1851, *o s* of late Rt Hon Sir Henry Elliot, G C B (2nd *s* of 2nd Earl of Minto), and Anne, *d* of Sir E Antrobus, Bt, *m* Henrietta Augusta Mary, *d* of late Rt Hon Sir F Clare Ford, G C B, 1881, four *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol Coll, Oxford 2nd class Classical Moderations, 3rd class Final Schools, Lit. Hum, M A Steered Eton Eight, 1866 68, rowed bow, 1869 rowed in Balliol Eight, 1870 1873 (head of the river, 1873), bow, of Oxford Etonian crew, 1871 (winners of Grand Challenge Cup, Henley) entered Diplomatic Service and appointed Attache at Constantinople, 1874, 3rd Sec at Vienna, 1878, 2nd Sec at Rio, 1879, Stockholm, 1881, Lisbon, 1883, Cairo, 1884, Paris, 1885, Sec of Legation at Athens, 1890, H M Agent and Consul Gen Sofia, Bulgaria, 1895 1903, Minister at Athens, 1903 17, employed in Foreign Trade Dept. of Foreign office, 1917 19, retired on a pension, 1919 *Address* Villa de la Méditerranée, Cannes, France *Club* Travellers'

See also H M Anthony, Bt, Sir C A Young, Bt

ELLIOT, Frederick Barnard, C B E, Officer of the Orders of the Crown of Italy and Leopold II of Belgium, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, *s* of late Lieutenant Colonel G A Elliot, the Royal Irish Regt, and Blanche, *d* of George Barnard of Cross Deep, Twickenham, *m* 1908, Ermyngarde, *d* of Edmond de la Poer of Gurteen le Poer Kilsheelan, Co Waterford, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford Called to Bar, 1903, Commission in the 5th (Service) Battalion Royal Berkshire Regt, Sep 1914, Capt 1914, severely wounded at the Hohenzollern Redoubt, Nov 1915, Director of Shipping, Ministry of Food, 1917, Director of Freights Interallied Food Council, 1918, Chairman of the London Committee of the Supreme Economic Council (British Section), 1919 *Address* Moulsford Grange, Berks

ELLIOT, Sir George, Kt., *cr* 1928, O B E 1918, Chairman, Bank of New Zealand, Chairman, Wilson's (N Z) Portland Cement Co, Ltd, Chairman, Milne & Choyce, Ltd, N Z, Chairman, Auckland Gas Co Ltd since 1928, *b* 1868, *s* of late Wm Elliot, Jedburgh, Scotland, and Janet Easton, *m* 1897, Rachel Winifred, *d* of late Rev J M Mckerrow, B A, Dunedin, N Z, two *s* *Educ* St John's School, Jedburgh President of Auckland Exhibition, 1913 14, Member of Alien Enemy Royal Commission, 1915, Chairman, Samoan Epidemic Royal Commission, 1918 Chairman, Pacific Islands Trade Commission (Royal), 1920 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Remuera, Auckland, N Z *Club* Northern Auckland

ELLIOT, Maj.-Gen Harry Macintire Cawthra, C B 1921, C M G 1918, *b* 1867, *s* of Maj Gen Henry Riverside Elliot, Cheltenham, *m* 1st, 1890, Blanche A (*d* 1911), *d* of W N Wickwire, Halifax, N S, 2nd, 1921, Grace M K, *d* of Henry Cawthra, Toronto Served S Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with clasp), China, 1900 (medal), Master-General of Ordnance, Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915-21 *Address* Cawthra Lotten Lakeview, Ontario, Canada

ELLIOT, Hubert William Arthur, *b* 1891, *s* of late Hon Arthur R D Elliot and Madeleine (*d* 1906), *d* of late Sir Charles Lister Ryan, K C B *m* 1919, Mary, *d* of Hon Mr Justice Langer Owen, Sydney, N S W, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Capt. 4th Batt Wilts Regt 1914 19, Land Agent for the Duke of Buccleuch, K T *Address* Weekley, Kettering, Northants *Club* Brooks's

ELLIOT, Hon Hugh Frederick Hislop, J P, 3rd *s* of 3rd Earl of Minto and the *o d* of Gen Sir T Hislop, 1st Bt (ext), *b* 1848 *m* 1879, Mary Euphemia, *d* of late Col Long of Bromley Hill, Kent, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A), a Clerk in the House of Commons, 1872 82, Private Secretary to Rt Hon William Adam, M P, Chief Commissioner of Works, 1873 74 was a member of the Ayrshire County Council, M P (L) N Ayrshire, 1885 86, (L U) 1886 92, contested (L U) St. Rollox Division of Glasgow, 1902, and (U) N E Lanark, 1906 *Publication* The Life of the Earl of Godolphin, K G, 1888 *Address* Corwar, Barrhill, Ayrshire *Club* Brooks's

See also Sir C J S Russell

ELLIOT, Sir (James) Duncan, K B E, *cr* 1920, *b* 1862, *s* of Rev Henry Lettsom Elliot, Vicar of Gosfield, Essex, and *g s* of Rev John Wall Buckley and Sir Henry Miers Elliot, K C B, *m* 1896, Dora Marguerite Jeannette, *d* of James McIntosh, two *s* *Educ* Felstead

School, Portsmouth Dockyard, Royal Naval College, Greenwich Assistant under Sir A M Rendel, K C I E, 1887, Assistant to John Carruthers, 1900, partner with John Carruthers (Carruthers & Elliot), 1908 18, Consulting Engineers to the New Zealand Govt., etc, and Consulting Engineer on own account to the New Zealand Government, etc, 1919-23 Member of Committee on Production, 1917 18, Member of Interim Court of Arbitration, 1918 1919, Member of Industrial Court since 1919 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Heather Lodge, Kingston Hill, Surrey *T* Kingston 0572 *Clubs* St Stephen s, Flyfishers

ELLIOT, Lieut -Col Robert Henry, M D, B S Lond, Sc D Edin, F R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, D P H Camb, late Lecturer in Ophthalmology, London School of Tropical Medicine, late Correspondent to American Journal of Ophthalmology, Member Ophthalmological Societies of United Kingdom, *b* 1864, *s* of Lieut Colonel J McD Elliot, 4th K O Regt, *m* Eva Catherine Isabella (*d* 1925), *d* of late Surgeon General J A C Hutchinson, I M S (retd), three *s* *Educ* Bedford School, St Bartholomew s Hospital (Preliminary Scientific Exhibition, Bentley Surgical Prize), Montefiore Medal and Scholarship in Military Surgery, and Maclean Prize in clinical Medicine, Netley, 1892, Hon Fellowship Gold Medal American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto Laryngology, 1913, Reporter on Glaucoma operations, 17th International Congress of Medicine, 1913, Hon Member Detroit Ophthalmological Club, Chicago Ophthalmological Society, Minnesota Academy of Ophthalmology, Pacific Coast Ophthalmological Society, Ophthalmological Society of Egypt, Superintendent Govt Ophthalmic Hospital Madras, and Professor of Ophthalmology, Madras Medical College, 1904 14 Hunterian Professor, R C S England, 1916 17, Chairman Naval and Military Committee of the British Medical Association 1917 22, Chairman Occult Committee of Magic Circle since 1919, Hon Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London Vice President Institute of Hygiene *Publications* Sclerocorneal Trephining in the Operative Treatment of Glaucoma, 1913, 2nd ed 1914 The Indian Operation of Couching for Cataract, 1917, Glaucoma, a Handbook for the General Practitioner, 1917, A Treatise on Glaucoma, 1918, 2nd ed 1922, Tropical Ophthalmology, 1920 (French and Spanish editions, 1922), Lectures on Tropical Ophthalmology, 1920, The Care of Eye Cases, 1921 (Chinese edition) *Recreations* motoring and travel *Address* 54 Welbeck Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 5038 *M* UC 7684 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Hurlingham, Kingston Rowing (Vice President)

ELLIOT, Walter Elliot, M P (U) Lanark Dec 1918 23, Kelvingrove Div of Glasgow since 1924 *Educ* Glasgow Academy and University B Sc 1910, M B, Ch B, 1913 D Sc 1923, L L D (Aberdeen), 1929 Lt R A M C (S R), 1913, Captain, 1915, Major, 1925, served European War in France, 1914 18 (M C and bar) Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Health for Scotland, 1923 24, and Nov 1924 26, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Scotland, 1926 29 *Publication* Toryism and the Twentieth Century, 1927 *Club* Carlton

ELLIOT, Col William, C B 1916, retired late R A and Kent Artillery Militia, *b* 31 March 1861, served Burma, 1886-88 (despatches), European War, 1914 16 (despatches, C B) *Address* 43 Evelyn Gardens, S W 7 *Club* United Service

ELLIOT, Capt William Grenfell Riversdale, D S O 1914, The 22nd (Cheshire Regt.), *b* 17 April 1892, *s* of Col W H W Elliot, D S O, *q v*, *m* 1920, Margaret Mary Monica *d.* of late J J Clune and Mrs Clune, Nenagh, Ireland one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, R M College, Sandhurst Entered army, 1911, Capt 1915, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches thrice, 1914 Star, D S O).

ELLIOT, Colonel William Henry Wilson, D S O 1902, M B, I M S (retd), *b* 7 Oct 1864, *s* of late W C Elliot, M D, *m* 1st, 1890, Charlotte E P (*d* 1914), *e d* of late C Furber, two *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1918, Flora Evelyn, 3rd *d* of late R Nixon, *widow* of R Hill *Educ* private tuition, London Univ Served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp), Miranzai, 1891, Tochi, 1897 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches twice, medal 3 clasps, D S O), re employed European War, 1914 19 (prom Col) *Address* c/o/ Grindlay & Co, Ltd, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

ELLIOTT, Lieut -Col Alfred Charles, C B E late Commissioner of the Multan Division, Multan, Punjab, Member of the Council of State for India, 1921 22, *s* of late Sir Charles Elliott, K C S I, late Lieut Governor of Bengal, of Fernwood, Wimbledon Park, S W, *m* Maud, *e d* of late Thomas Beeching, J P, of the Manor House, Tunbridge Wells, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Elstree, Harrow, Sandhurst Gazetted to the 2nd Batt Royal Sussex Regt, 1890, passed into Indian Army and gazetted to 3rd Sikhs Punjab Frontier Force, 1891, passed into Civil employ in Punjab, 1893, rose from Assistant Commissioner to Commissioner of the Ambala Division, and later of the Multan Division, during two periods was Political Agent and Resident at Patiala, retired from the Service, 1923 *Publication* The Chronicles of Guj rat, 1901 *Recreations* cricket, football, gymnastics, tennis, rackets, swimming and shooting *Address* Wanborough House, Cranleigh, Surrey *Club* Last India United Service

ELLIOTT, Algernon, C I E 1903, *b* 1848 *Educ* Repton School Entered Indian Service, 1869, as Assist District Superintendent of Police, Central Provinces, transferred to Berar as Assistant Commissioner, 1869, Deputy Commissioner, 1889 Civil and Sessions Judge, 1895, Judicial Commissioner 1898, Commissioner H A D 1901, retired, 1903 *Address* 45 Belsize Park Gardens, N W 3

ELLIOTT, Sir Bignell George, K B E *cr* 1918 F R G S, J P *b* 21 Nov 1857, *s* of John Banks Elliott, Exeter, and Eleanor Carter Bignell Pinhoe, Devon *m* 1883 Elizabeth Anne Brooker, (*d* 1923) Rochester three *s* one *d* *Educ* Kempe s Hall, Wye, Kent Commercial Travellers Schools Member of Board of Management, Commercial Travellers Schools since 1894, President, 1925, 1926 and 1927, Timber Trades Benevolent Society since 1897 President, 1916 18, Vice President League of Mercy has Order of Mercy Member London Chamber of Commerce, timber merchant. *Address* Northfield, Highgate, N 6, Hope Point House, Kingsdown, Deal *T A* Bignells, London 7 Mountview 0180, Hampstead 7300, Kingsdown, Deal, 15 *Club* Constitutional

ELLIOTT, Lieut -Colonel Charles Hazell, C M G 1918, D S O 1917 V D *b* Hobart, 19 Aug 1882 *Educ* Friends High School, Hobart Entered service of Australian Mutual Provident Society, 1899 was cashier at Hobart Office at outbreak of war, commissioned in 93rd (Derwent) Infantry Australian Military Forces, 1907, Capt. 1911, Company Commander in 12th Battalion A I F on its formation Aug 1914, wounded in the landing on Gallipoli, 2 Apr 1915, commanded 12th Battalion at Anzac for three months prior to the evacuation and for three years in France, twice again wounded (D S O and Bar, Croix de Chevalier du Legion d Honneur, C M G). *Recreation* took a great interest in athletics and rowing, and for several years was an official of the Tasmanian Amateur

Athletic Association and the Derwent Rowing Club *Address* Peniston, Bay Road, New Town, Tasmania. *Club* Naval and Military, Hobart

ELLIOTT, Charles Hugh Babington, M A, LL D, *b* 11 March 1852, *s s* of late Rev Canon Elliott, Vicar of Winkfield, Windsor, *m* 1893, Annie Beatrice, *widow* of Commander Caesar H Hawkins, R N, and *d* of late George Wills, Clifton, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Brighton College, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge 1st class Classical Tripos, 1875, 2nd class Theological Tripos, 1876, one of H M Inspectors of Schools, 1876, Divisional Inspector, and Inspector of Training Colleges, 1904, retired, 1912 *Address* Cliff Court, Frenchay Bristol *T A* Hambrook

ELLIOTT, Rev Canon Charles Lister Boileau, Rector of Tattingstone since 1896 Rural Dean of Samford, Canon of the Cathedral of S Edmundsbury and Ipswich, *b* 1864, *s* of Charles Pearson Elliott, Bengal Civil Service, and Hannah Frances, *d* of John Samuel Lister of Saleby, Grange, Lincolnshire, *m* 1891, Katherine Peel, *d* of Rev P S O Brien D D, one *d.* *Educ* Repton, Trinity College, Cambridge Ordained, 1888, Curate of Christ Church, Somers Town, 1888 90, S Mary s, Kilburn, 1890 93, Alton, Hants, 1894 1896 *Address* Tattingstone Rectory, Ipswich *T A* Tattingstone *M* NT 9060

ELLIOTT, Christopher, B A, M D, in practice as a Physician at Clifton Consulting Physician to the Bristol Hospital for Children and Women and to the Bristol Medical Missionary Dispensary, *b* 22 June 1849, 6th *s* of late Dr Christopher Elliott, P M O of Ceylon, *m* Rachael Mary, *o d* of late John Edward Wakefield of Kendal, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin *Publications* Articles to Medical Journals *Recreations* tennis and bicycling *Address* 11 Osborne Road, Clifton, Bristol *T* Bristol 1179

ELLIOTT, Clarence, *y s* of late Joseph John Elliott, Hadley, Herts, *m* 1911, Phyllis Mary, 3rd *d* of late Alfred James Eyre Norwood, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Giggleswick School In South Africa fruit farming, 1902 1905, established the Six Hills Nursery at Stevenage, 1907, has made numerous plant collecting expeditions, Corsica, 1908, Falkland Islands, 1910, Pyrenees three times, Maritime Alps, Savoy Alps, and Dolomites repeatedly, Majorca, 1926 and 1927, Chili, Patagonia, Juan Fernandez, Tierra del Fuego, Straits of Magellan and Falkland Islands, 1927 28, Chili and the Andes, 1929 30, has introduced and reintroduced to cultivation numerous plants, including Sisyrinchium filifolium, Sisyrinchium odoratissimum, Oxalis enneaphylla rosea, Thymus herba barona, Verbena tridens, Leucocoryne ixioides odorata, (Glory of the Sun), Oxalis gigantea, Tropæolum azureum etc *Publications* Edited Johns Flowers of the Field, 1907, has contributed articles on horticultural subjects to the Times, Morning Post, Field, Country Life, Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, and the leading horticultural journals *Recreations* gardening, travel, fishing *Address* The Plash, Steven age, Herts *Club* Savile

ELLIOTT, Claude Aurelius, O B E, Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College, Cambridge, University Lecturer in History, *y s* of late Sir Charles Elliott, K C S I, Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, *m* 1913, Gillian, *d* of late F T Bloxam, Chief Chancery Registrar, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Fellow, 1910, Tutor, 1914, Red Cross Unit in Flanders, 1915, then temporary work at Admiralty till 1919, Member of University Financial Board and Council of Senate since 1928 *Publications* Occasional articles on history and mountaineering *Recreations* climbing, shooting, sculling *Address* North House, Jesus College, Cambridge *Clubs* United University, Alpine, Leander

ELLIOTT, Edwin Bailey, M A, F R S, F R A S, Magdalen Coll Oxford, Emeritus Prof of Pure Mathematics, Hon Fellow of Queen s Coll *b* Oxford, 1 June 1851, *e s* of late E L Elliott, *m* 1893, Charlotte Amelia, *d* of J W Mawer *Educ* Magdalen Coll School, Magdalen College, Oxford Fellow, etc, Queen s College, 1874 92, Lecturer of Corpus Christi Coll, 1884 93, Waynflete Professor, and Fellow of Magdalen College, 1892-1921, President o London Mathematical Society, 1896 98 *Publications* Algebra of Quantics, 1895, 1913 numerous contributions to Mathematical Journals and Societies *Address* 4 Bardwell Road, Oxford

ELLIOTT, Frank Louis Dumbell, C B 1920 Assistant Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, since 1914, *b* 1874, *s* of late Sir Charles Elliott, K C S I, Lt Governor of Bengal, *m.* 1899, Mabel Edith, *d* of late I J Murray, I C S, of Edenderry, Ireland one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar) 1st Class Classical Tripos Entered Home Office, 1898 Assist Sec, 1913 Private Sec to Parliamentary Under Secretary of State (Hon Thomas Cochrane M P 1903 5 and Rt Hon Herbert Samuel, M P, 1905 8) Lieut., Army Motor Reserve of Officers, 1908 13 *Address* 1 Camp View, Wimbledon Common, S W 19, *T* Wimbledon 0075, New Scotland Yard, S W 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, Albemarle

ELLIOTT, Gertrude, *see* Forbes Robertson, Sir J

ELLIOTT, Col Gilbert Charles Edward, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, retired *b* 1872 *o s* of Dr Gilbert Elliott, *m* 1924 Helen Muriel, *o d* of late W A Cox, Behar, India *Educ* Clifton College Served in Western Canada, later under Canadian Government in Eastern Canada, was serving in Australia under Australian Government when war broke out and came over with 1st Australian Division as C R E, subsequently transferred to 2nd and later to 4th Australian Division (despatches, C M G, D S O), retired pay, 1926 *Club* United Service

ELLIOTT, Maj.-Gen Harold Edward, C B 1918, C M G 1917, D S O 1917, D C M, V D, Senate of the Commonwealth of Australia for State of Victoria since 1920 is a solicitor practising in Melbourne, senior partner in firm H E Elliott & Co, Notaries, Solicitors, etc, City Solicitor, City of Melbourne, since 1919, Director National Trustees Executors and Agency Co Ltd since 1919, President Law Institute of Victoria, 1927-28 Commanding 3rd Division Australian Military Forces since 1927, *b* West Charlton, Victoria, 19th June 1878, *s* of late Thomas Elliott, Elsmore, Ballarat, and Helen Janverin, *m* 1909, Catherine Fraser, *d* of late Alexander and Mary Campbell of Warnambool, Victoria, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Ballarat College, Ormond College, Melbourne University, B A, LL M Joined Melbourne University Officers Corps, served in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony with Victorian Imperial Bushmen (despatches, D C M), Commission with 2nd Battalion Royal Berkshire Regiment, but remained with Australians as Acting Adjutant (mentioned in Col Henniker s Column Orders), joined Border Scouts, congratulated by telegram from Lord Kitchener for successful defence of a post against Commandant Conroy, near Prieska, Cape Colony, 5 Jan 1902 (Queen s medal and 4 clasps, King s medal and 2 clasps), re entered university, won Ormond College Resident Law Scholarship, 1903, Exhibitions in Law of Property and Roman law, etc., won Final Honor Scholarship, 1904, and Supreme Court Judges Prize, 1905, called to Victorian and Commonwealth Bar, 1906, Commission

in 5th A.I R (Commonwealth Militia), 1904, Lieut 1905, Captain, 1909, Militia Adjutant, 1910 11, Major, 1911, transferred to 60th Battalion C M F as 2nd in Command on institution of compulsory service, 1912, Lt Col to command 58th Battalion (C M F) Essendon, 1913, Lieut. Col to command 7th Battalion A I F Aug 1914, served in Egypt, Gallipoli (wounded), engagement at Lone Pine, etc 1st Brigade A I F to command, 15 Feb 1916 (Bt. Col C M F), 15th Infantry Brigade to command, 1 Mar 1916, served in France, engagements near Fromelles and on the Somme (Cross of St Anne of Russia, 2nd class with swords, C M G), (despatches seven times, 3 special, wounded, D S O, C B, Croix de Guerre, France), Maj Gen 1927 *Recreations* represented Ballarat and Ormond Colleges at football and athletics, won University championship heavy weight putting *Address* Prospect Hill Road, E Camberwell, Victoria, Australia, The Senate, Parliament House, Canberra *T A* Laristan, Melbourne *T* Central, Melbourne, 1871, W 1837 *Clubs* Victorian Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, Stock Exchange, Melbourne

ELLIOTT, Sir Ivo D'Oyly, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1917, Secretary to Government, United Provinces, *b* 7 Mar 1882, *o s* of 1st Bt and Ellen, *d* of late James Rowe, *s* father, 1926, *m* 1911, Margery Helen, *d* of late Francis Carey, Burgess Hill, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow Balliol College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1906, Under Secretary to Government of India, Commerce and Industry Department, 1916, Deputy Commissioner, 1919, Companion of the Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 1920 *Recreation* French military history *Heir s* Hugh Francis Ivo, *b* 10 Mar 1913 *Address* Lucknow, India 173 Woodstock Road Oxford

ELLIOTT, James Sands; V D, M D, Ch B Edin, Fellow College of Surgeons of Australasia and of America, Past President N Z Branch, B M A, Hon Consulting Surgeon Wellington Hospital, *b* Randalstown, Northern Ireland, 28 May 1880, *s* of late Rev James Kennedy Elliott, B A, D D, and Margaret Dickson, *m* 1905, Annie Allan Forbes, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, University of Edin R A M C South African War (Queen's medal two clasps, T D), Lt-Col N Z M C European War, formerly A D M S Central Command, N Z, Hon Surgeon Wellington Hospital, later Consulting Surgeon, Chairman N Z Branch, British Empire Cancer Campaign, Mem various Royal Commissions, Editor New Zealand Medical Journal for 16 years *Publication* Outlines of Greek and Roman Medicine, 1912 *Recreation* golf *Address* 43 Kent Terrace, Wellington, N Z *Club* Wellington, Wellington

ELLIOTT, Hon John Campbell, P C Can 1926, B C L, D C L, K C, Minister of Public Works, Canada, 1926 30, *b* Ekfrid Tp, Middlesex Co, Ontario, Canada, 25 July 1872, *s* of Geo Campbell Elliott and Jane Gunn *Educ* Ekfrid Public School, Strathroy, C I, Glencoe High School, Trinity University, B C L, Osgoode Hall, D C L, 1905 Barrister-at-Law, Ontario Legislature, 1908, 1911 and 1914, elected to House of Commons, 1925, Minister of Labour, 1926 *Address* 401 Daly Ave, Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* London, London Hunt and Country, Highland Golf, London, Ontario, Toronto, Royal Ottawa, Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

ELLIOTT, Rev John Robert Underwood, M A, Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral, *b* 30 Sep 1843, *m* Mary, *d* of Dr Sole, eight *c* *Educ* Privately, Cambridge Head Master of Queen Elizabeth's School, Gainsborough, 1874 1906, Rector of Gate Burton with Knaith, 1884 1906, Vicar of North and South Carlton, 1906 17, Co-opted Member of the Lindsey Education Authority, 1912 25, Editor of Lincoln Diocesan Magazine, 1917 25, sub-librarian Lincoln Cathedral, 1918 26 *Address* 1 Greestone Place, Lincoln

ELLIOTT, Maud Howe (Mrs John Elliott), author, lecturer, campaign speaker, Secretary, Art Association of Newport, *b* Boston, 9 Nov 1854, *d* of Dr Samuel Grindley Howe and Julia Ward, *m* 1887, late John Elliott, painter *Educ* Private Schools, Boston Has lectured Chicago Boston, Newport, President, Newport Co Woman Suffrage League, Secretary, Art Association of Newport; awarded Joseph Pulitzer prize, Columbia University, for best American biography teaching patriotism, 1917, member Executive Committee, N E Italian War Relief Fund, member R I Food Conservation Commission, 1917, member Mianonomi Memorial Park Comm, The Golden Cross of the Redeemer (Greek), Queen Mary's Needlework Guild (British) *Publications* A Newport Aquarelle, The San Rosario Ranche, Atalanta in the South, Mammon, Phylida, Laura Bridgeman, 1903, Roma Beata, 1904, Two in Italy, 1905, Sun and Shadow in Spain, 1908, Sicily in Shadow and Sun 1910, The Eleventh Hour in the Life of Julia Ward Howe, 1911, Life and Letters of Julia Ward Howe (with Laura E Richards), 1915, Three Generations, 1923, Lord Byron's Helmet, 1927 *Address* Lilliput, Lovers Lane, Newport, R I, U S A *Clubs* Chilton, Cosmopolitan, Boston Authors

ELLIOTT, Rowley, M P South Tyrone, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929, Fermanagh and Tyrone 1925-29 *Address* Craigon House, Coagh, Co Tyrone

ELLIOTT, Rev Canon Spencer Hayward, M A, Vicar of Bolton since 1930, Hon Canon of Manchester, 1930, *b* 27 June 1883, *s* of Rev Wm Hayward Elliott, late Vicar of Bramhope, Leeds, *m* 1914, Hilda Mary, *o d* of late John William Hawley, Leeds and London, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Ripon School, Leeds University (De Grey Exhibitioner and University Prize for English Essay), Victoria University of Manchester (Honours English language and literature), Ripon Clergy College English and Divinity Master, Ripon School, 1904 6, Curate, St Simon's, Leeds, 1906 10, St James's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1910 11, Diocesan Missioner of Manchester, 1911 16, Missioner to troops, England and France, 1914 16, Vicar of St Paul's, Sheffield and Diocesan Missioner of Sheffield, 1916 27, Vicar and Rural Dean of Mansfield, 1927 30, member of Mission of Help to India, 1922 23, Hon Canon of Sheffield, 1922, of Southwell, 1929 *Publications* The Message of a Mission, 1913, The Gospel of the Father, 1922, A Missioner Abroad, 1928 Religion and Dramatic Art, 1927, The Romance of Marriage, 1929, various pamphlets, reviews, and literary articles *Recreations* walking tours, literary articles and lectures, dramatic interests *Address* The Vicarage, Bolton, Lancs *T* Bolton 290 *M* WB 9101

See also Rev W T Elliott

ELLIOTT, Thomas Renton, M A, M D F R C P, (F R S 1913, D S O 1918, C B E 1919 Colonel A M S, Physician to University College Hospital, Professor of Medicine London University, Member of Medical Research Council (under Committee of Privy Council), Accadem Onor R Accad Med di Roma, *b* 11 Oct 1877, *e s* of A. W Elliott, Springfield House, Willington, Co Durham, *m* 1918, Martha, *d* of A K M'Cosh, Cairnhill, Airdrie, Lanarkshire, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Durham School, Trinity College, Cambridge, Double first class in Natural Science Tripos, 1900, George Henry Lewes student in Physiology, 1904, Fellow of Clare College Consulting Physician, British Armies in France, 1914 19 (despatches twice). *Publications* Physiological papers on the Supra renal Glands

and on the Innervation of the Viscera, and medical papers on Gunshot Wounds of the Chest. *Address* 8 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S W 3. *T* Flaxman 1944 *Clubs* United University, Ranelagh

ELLIOTT, Rev Wallace Harold, Vicar of S Michael, Chester Square, S W since 1930, Chaplain to the King, 1926, *s* of Tom Henry Elliott Horsham, *m* 1918, Edith Evelyn Plaistowe, *d* of Frank Kilburn, Roundhay, Leeds, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Collyer's School, Brasenose College, Oxford (Colquitt Exhibitioner), Ripon Clergy College, B A (2nd class Hons Theology) 1906, M A. 1910 Deacon, 1907, Priest, 1908, Curate of Guisborough, 1907-9, Organising Secretary, Northern Province, C E M S, 1909-12 Hon Curate, Leeds Parish Church, 1909 12, Curate, 1913 18, Senior Curate and Clerk in Orders, 1915-18, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Folkestone, 1918-29, Canon and Precentor of St Paul's Cathedral, 1929 30 Six Preacher of Canterbury Cathedral, 1924-29 *Publications* several small books of Broadcast Addresses *Recreations* cricket, football

ELLIOTT, Col William, C B 1923, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, R A S C, Assistant Director of Transport, War Office, since 1930, *b* Houghton, Sussex, 14 March 1879, 2nd *s* of William Elliott, late of Tortington Manor, Sussex, and Anne, *d* of Richard Cosens, late of Barnham Court, Sussex, *m* 1927, Mrs Ellen Baker Served S African War, 1900 2 Commission to Army Service Corps from Paget's Horse (Imperial Yeomanry) served European War, 1914 18 Gallipoli and Senussi Campaigns, and later Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Deputy Food Controller, Upper Silesia, Plebiscite Commission, 1920, Director of Maintenance Services, to Chief of Police, Ireland, 1921 22, commanded Supply Reserve Depot, Deptford, 1925 29, Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office 1929-30, White Eagle of Servia with Cross Swords (4th Class), Order of the Nile (3rd Class) *Recreations* hunting, golf, tennis *Address* 3 Palace Gardens Mansions, W 8 *T* Park 8629 *M* YV 6071 *Club* United Service

ELLIOTT, Rev William Henry Hatchard, M A., Rector of Cheddington, Bucks, and Surrogate, late Rural Dean of Quesnel, and Priest in charge of St John's Mission, Cariboo, B C, late Head of Cambridge House, the Cambridge University Settlement, *b* Ford, *e s* of late Rev T H Elliott, M A, Vicar and Rural Dean of Totnes, *m* Dorothy Katherine Margaret, *d* of late Rev C S Ward M A, Vicar of Walsham le Willows *Educ* Christ's College, Cambridge (Choral Exhibitioner) Theological Tripos Founder of Christ's College Working Boys' Home, late Member of Central Unemployed Body for London, Chairman Camberwell Local Association, Chairman of Camberwell Infirmary *Publications* Boys and Christian Service, 1909 A Book of Prayers for Communicants, various articles on work amongst boys, and the Poor Law *Address* The Rectory, Cheddington, Bucks

ELLIOTT, William John, Director National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children since 1927, *b* Bradford, Yorks, 5 June 1890, *y s* of W J Elliott, Lecturer in Chemistry, Bradford Technical College, *m* 1917, Ruth, *y d* of George Spencer, Stapleford, Nottingham, one *s* *Educ* John Bright School, Llandudno, University College of North Wales, Bangor First Richard Owen Scholar, 1907, B A (Inter) Wales, 1908, First Class Honours History, First Class Honours French, Secretary N S P C C 1922, Assistant Director, 1923 *Publications* Editor Child's Guardian *Address* Lingdale, Etching ham Park Road, Finchley, N 3 *T* 4 Childhood, Westrand, London *T* Gerrard 1550, Finchley 0866

ELLIOTT, Rev. William Thompson, Vicar of Leeds since 1920, Hon Canon of Ripon since 1929, Past President of Rotary International (Association for Great Britain and Ireland), *b* 15 Nov 1880 *s* of Rev William Hayward Elliott, late Vicar of Bramhope, Leeds, *m* 1910, Nora, *d* of late H B Walker, Headingley, Leeds, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Carlisle Grammar School, Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner) Formerly Vicar of Hainton, Lincoln, Ingrow, Keighley, All Saints, Bradford, and St Peter's, Leicester, Rural Dean of Leicester, Hon Canon of Peterborough, Canon Chancellor of the Collegiate Church of St Martin's Leicester, Residentiary Canon and Sub-Dean of Liverpool Cathedral, 1924 26, Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Durham University, 1929 *Recreations* golf and the Rotary Club Movement *Address* The Vicarage, Leeds *Club* Leeds

See also Rev S H Elliott

ELLIOTT-COOPER, Sir Robert, *see* Cooper

ELLIS; *see* Scott Ellis

ELLIS, Albert F, C M G 1928, New Zealand Commissioner on Board of The British Phosphate Commissioners since 1920 *b* Roma, Queensland, 28 Aug 1869, *s* of late George C Ellis, Auckland, *m* Nellie I, *d.* of late Andrew Stewart, Auckland one *d* *Educ* Cambridge (N Z) District High School In 1900, when in the employ of the Pacific Islands Co of London, discovered the Phosphate Deposits on Nauru and Ocean Islands in Central Pacific, subsequently Island Manager for the Pacific Phosphate Co of London, and afterwards Local Director *Recreations* golf tennis *Address* 3 Argyle Street, Herne Bay, Auckland, N Z *Clubs* Northern, Pacific, Auckland

ELLIS, Colonel A C S B, C B E 1923 *b* 9 June 1876, *s* of Sir Alfred Burdon Ellis, K C B, and *q s* of Sir Samuel Burdon Ellis, K C B *m* Mabel, *d* of Capt J Dwyer, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sandhurst Entered Army, 1896, commanded a Pioneer Batt of the Indian Army, held several appointments on the Staff in India served in Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches), Waziristan, N W Frontier, India, 1920 21 (C B E, despatches), retired from Army, 1930, passed Staff College and London School of Economics *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, United Service, Simla

ELLIS, Anthony Louis, theatrical producer Formerly dramatic critic of The Star and the Manchester Daily Dispatch, has also contributed critical articles on the drama to The World, The Academy, and various reviews and magazines, was a member of the Council of the Society of Dramatic critics, and twice President of the Dramatic Debaters later entered into theatrical management in London and provinces, productions include—A Little Bit of Fluff, Our Mr Hepplewhite, The Daisy (Lilion), The Green Cord (part author), Marriage by Instalments, etc *Recreations* golf and walking *Address* 3 Dr Johnson's Buildings, Inner Temple, E C 4, *T A* Temple 4, City 9777, Stafford House, Stafford Street, W 1, *T* Gerrard 4618

ELLIS, Col Archibald Jenner, D S O 1916, *b* 1881, *s* of John Henry Ellis, of Royal Western Yacht Club, Plymouth, *m* 1st, 1905 Ellen Mary (*d* 1923), *d* of late Capt W T Timbrell, Dorset Regt, one *d* 2nd, 1930, Marguerite, *e d* of James M Jonston, 4 Porchester Gate W 2 *Educ* Maunamead College Entered Border Regt 1901, Captain 1912, Major, 1915, Lt.-Col 1925, Col 1930, served S African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with four clasps), S Nigeria, 1905 6 (medal with clasp), European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O with bar, Order of Crown of Italy), commanded 2nd Batt Border Regt 1925 29

ELLIS, Arthur I, M A, F S A., Superintendent of the Reading Room, and Deputy Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum, *b* 4 Oct 1883, *s* of late John Ellis, Hampstead *Educ* University College School, St John's College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1st Class, Classical Tripos Entered British Museum, 1909, Inns of Court O T C, Royal Fusiliers, a/Capt attached H Q 99th Infantry (2nd Light) Brigade *Publications* Mallarmé in English verse (with an introduction by G Turquet-Milnes) 1927 *Address* 79 South Hill Park, Hampstead, N W *Club* Athenæum

ELLIS, Arthur Thomas, journalist, Editor, Melbourne Leader, since 1924, *b* Charleville, Queensland, 24 May 1892, 2nd *s* of T J Ellis and C J Ruegg, *m* 1914, Annie, 3rd *d* of J E Shepherd, Mt Morgan, Queensland, two *s* one *d* *Educ* State Schools, and Brisbane Grammar School Journalist, Brisbane, 1909-1917, Secretary to Premier and Secretary to Imperial Meat Board, Queensland, 1917 20, Special Writer Melbourne Age, 1920 24 *Recreations* tennis, angling *Address* 161 Glen Eira Road, East St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia

ELLIS, Arthur William Mickle, B A, M D (Tor), F R C P (Lond), Professor of Medicine, University of London, Director of the Medical Unit, and Physician to the London Hospital, *s s* of late William Hodgson Ellis, Professor of Chemistry, University of Toronto, *m* 1922, Winifred, *d* of Sir William Foot Mitchell, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Upper Canada College, and University of Toronto, Formerly Fellow in Pathological Chemistry, University of Toronto, Demonstrator in Pathology, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, Assistant Resident Physician, Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute, New York, Major, C A M C, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches four times, O B E), Assistant Adviser in Pathology, 4th Army B E F *Publications* in medical and scientific journals *Address* Bedford House Chiswick Mall, W 4 *T* Chiswick 4296 *Club* Athenæum

ELLIS, Charles Drummond, B A, Ph D, F R S 1929, Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, Lecturer in Department of Physics in University of Cambridge, *b* 11 Aug 1895, *s* of A C Ellis, *m* 1925, Paula Dantziger, one *d* *Educ* Harrow Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, Trinity College, Cambridge *Publications* various papers on radioactivity and connected problems *Address* 2 Belvoir Terrace, Cambridge *Club* Constitutional

ELLIS, Sir Charles (Edward), G B E, *cr* 1919, K C B, *cr* 1917, J P, Notts, *b* 12 Sep 1852, 2nd *s* of late John Devonshire Ellis, J P, Worksop, Notts, *m* 1881, Inez Blanche, O B E, *y d* of late Wm Frederick Faviell of Down Place, Guilford *Educ* Lancing College, Trinity College, Cambridge 2nd class Historical Tripos, 1875, M A, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1878 Director John Brown & Co, Ltd, of Sheffield and Clydebank, 1890, joined Ministry of Munitions, July 1915, late Director General of Ordnance Supply and Member of Council of Ministry of Munitions late Member of Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors, Hon Vice President Institution of Naval Architects Order of St. Anne, Russia, 1st class, Grand Officier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Commandeur of Legion of Honneur, Commandeur of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Osmanieh, 2nd class *Publications* Election Law and Railway Rates and Traffic, joint author *Address* Rotherfield Hall, Sussex, 8 Whitehall Court, S W 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge

ELLIS, Colonel Clarence Isidore, C M G 1918, T D, M D, C M Aberdeen, L S.A. London, Royal Medico Psychological Certificate, Great Britain and Ireland, late Army Medical Service (T A), *b* Hayle, Cornwall, 22 Aug 1871, *s* of J F Ellis, Hayle, Cornwall, *m* 1904, Margaret, *o c* of John Edwards, three *d* *Educ* Probus School, Cornwall, Aberdeen University, St Thomas's Hospital, London, and Coombe Lying in Hospital, Dublin General Practice, London, 1896 1904, Dartmouth, 1904-7, School Medical Officer, Torquay, 1908 14, served European War in the R A.M C (T F) as Staff Officer for Voluntary Aid Organisations, Southern Command, and as C O of the 46 (1/1 Wessex) Casualty Clearing Station and C O 41 Stationary Hospital, 1919, Member St John Ambulance Brigade Staff Committee, Member of the Court of Governors, Torbay Hospital, Torquay, Chairman Torquay Cornish Association, Assistant Surgeon in Chief, St John Ambulance Brigade, 19 Feb 1920 (despatches twice, C M G), D A D M S 43rd (The Wessex) Division, 1920 22, Lecturer and Examiner St John Ambulance Association and British Red Cross Society, Member of Executive Committee of British Legion, Torquay, Knight of Grace of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in the British Realm, Fellow Royal Institute of Public Health, Member British Medical Association *Recreations* tennis, golf, gardening, Freemasonry, bathing *Address* Grey House, Torquay, S Devon *T* Torquay 2709 *T A* Colonel Ellis, Torquay *Club* Aberdeen University

ELLIS, Lt -Col Sir C H B. Heaton, *see* Heaton Ellis

ELLIS, Clough W, *see* Williams Ellis

ELLIS, Major Conyngham Richard Cecil, D S O 1900 The Cameronians, retired 1908, *b* 28 Mar 1863, *o s* of late Rev Conyngham Ellis *Educ.* Marlborough Entered army 1883, Captain, 1893, Major, 1899, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, D S O). *Club* Naval and Military

ELLIS, David, D Sc, Ph D, F R S E Professor of Bacteriology and Lecturer in Botany, Royal Technical College, Glasgow Lecturer in Technological Mycology, University of Glasgow, Superintendent of School of Pharmacy and of Scottish School of Bakery since 1920, *b* 9 June 1874, *m.* 1906 Jeanie W, *d* of Rev G Paulin, Muckart, N B two *s* *Educ* Univ College of Wales, Aberystwyth, University of Marburg, Lister Institute, London Science Master County School, Aberystwyth, 1896 98 Silcoates Hall, Wakefield 1898 1900, Dollar Academy, 1902 4, Lecturer Nature Study, Glasgow Provincial Committee for training of Teachers, 1907 19 *Publications* Outlines of Bacteriology, Guide to Common Wild Flowers in West of Scotland, Guide to Common Wild Flowers in Wales, Guide to the Study of Nature, Medicinal Herbs and Poisonous Plants Iron bacteria, Bacteriology for Chemical Students, Science Course for Bakers, The Science and Practice of Confectionery (with D Campbell), A Monograph of the Sulphur-bacteria, Research Publications on Botany and Bacteriology to various British and Foreign Scientific Journals *Recreations* golf, cycling, photography *Address* Birchtor, Strathblane Road, Milngavie, near Glasgow *T* Milngavie 41

ELLIS, Engr -Rear-Adm Ernest Frank, C B 1916, *b* 21 Dec. 1855, *e s* of Joseph Harrison Ellis, Chief Inspector Machinery, R N, *m.* 1883, Caroline Ann (*d* 1925), *d.* of Cornelius Rickard and Sarah Croad Baggs Served European War 1914 17 *Address* Calle de José Villalonga, El Terreno, Palma de Mallorca, España

ELLIS, Rear-Adm Sir E. H F Heaton, *see* Heaton Ellis

ELLIS, Francis Newman; Colliery Director, *b* 19 Nov 1855, *s* of late William Henry Ellis, J P D L. Leicestershire, and Caroline Bradley Ellis, *m* 1881, Katharine Anne, *d* of late John Taylor of Darley Dale, two *s* two *d* *Educ* private Friends school at Weston Super Mare Active Colliery General Management since leaving school Chairman, Hucknall School Board for eighteen years, Member of Notts County Council eighteen years, becoming Alderman later, J P Notts and Borough of Mansfield, active in St John Ambulance work, a Knight of Grace of the Order of St John, Sheriff of County of Nottingham, 1917 18 *Recreations* mountaineering, a member of the Alpine Club and Swiss and French Alpine Clubs *Address* Debdale Hall, Mansfield *T* Mansfield 115 *Club* National Liberal

ELLIS, George William, O B E, D Sc, F I C, Bt Maj T F, Lecturer in Chemistry, St Mary's Hospital, Medical School, *b* Bridgewater 1882, *s* of Rev William Ellis, London, and Anne Lavinia Locke, *m* 1917, Mary Taylor (D Sc, Lond), *d* of John Fraser, B A, London, one *d* *Educ* Wisbech Grammar School, University of London Formerly Assistant Chemist at St George's Hospital visiting Lecturer in Chemistry, Borough Polytechnic Institute, and for some time Demonstrator and Assistant Research Chemist at the Physiological Laboratory of the University of London, Member Biochemical Society and Society of Chemical Industry, Lecturer to recruits 2nd London Sanitary Company, 1914 15, O C 27th Sanitary Section R A M C, T F, France, 1915 16, Deputy Inspector Q M G Services G H Q, France, 1917 18, Deputy Assistant Controller of Salvage, G H Q France, 1919 (despatches), inventor of Ellis Field Fat Extracting Plant adopted by the military authorities for the salvage of fat in military areas in France *Publications* scientific contributions to the Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Biochemical Journal and other journals *Recreations* boating, various artistic and mechanical pursuits *Address* 5 Ladbroke Square, Notting Hill Gate W 11

ELLIS, Henry Havelock, L S A, *b* Croydon, Surrey, 2 Feb 1859, belonging on both sides to families connected with the sea, and spent much of childhood on sea (Pacific, etc), *m* 1891, Edith M O Lees (*d* 1916) *Educ* private schools, St Thomas's Hospital Engaged in teaching in various parts of New South Wales, 1875 79 returned to England and qualified as medical man, but only practised for a short time, having become absorbed in literary and scientific work edited the Mermaid Series of Old Dramatists, 1887 1889, and the Contemporary Science Series 1889-1914 *Publications* The New Spirit, 1890, The Criminal, 1890 (4th ed revised and enlarged, 1910), Man and Woman A Study of Human Secondary Sexual Characters, 1894 (6th ed revised and enlarged, Boston, 1929), Sexual Inversion, being vol ii of Studies in the Psychology of Sex, 1897 (3rd ed revised and enlarged, 1915), Affirmations, 1897, The Evolution of Modesty, etc, being vol i of Studies in the Psychology of Sex, 1899 (3rd ed revised and enlarged, 1910), The Nineteenth Century A Dialogue in Utopia, 1900, A Study of British Genius, 1904 (2nd ed revised and enlarged, 1926), Analysis of the Sexual Impulse, 1903 (2nd ed revised and enlarged, 1913), Sexual Selection in Man, 1905, Erotic Symbolism, 1906 Sex in Relation to Society 1910, Eonism and other Supplementary Studies, 1928, being vols iii, iv, v, vi and vii of Studies in the Psychology of Sex, The Soul of Spain, 1908, The World of Dreams, 1911, The Task of Social Hygiene, 1912, Impressions and Comments, 1914, Second Series, 1921, Third Series, 1924, Essays in War time, 1916, The Philosophy of Conflict and other Essays, 1919, Little Essays of Love and Virtue, 1922 Kanga Creek, an Australian Idyll, 1922, The Dance of Life, 1923, Sonnets with Folk Songs from the Spanish, 1925 *Recreation* travel chiefly *Address* 24 Holmdene Avenue, Herne Hill, S E 24

ELLIS, Colonel Herbert Charles, C B E 1919, R A P C, *b* 24 Feb 1874, *s* of late Col C H Fairfax Ellis, R A, *m* 1912, Monica Helen, *d* of late Lt Col H G Fincham, A O D, one *s* *Educ* Stonyhurst College R M College, Sandhurst Joined Royal Berkshire Regt. 1894, transferred Army Pay Dept 1901 seconded R A F, April 1918 August 1924, served in France and Belgium with 5th Cavalry Brigade, and 2nd Cavalry Division, 1914 15, and at Base till Aug 1915 (despatches, C B E) *Club* Army and Navy

ELLIS, Capt Lionel Frederic, C B E 1930, D S O 1919 M C, Welsh Guards (Regular Army Reserve of Officers), General Secretary, National Council of Social Service (Incorporated) *b* 1885, *s* of Frederic and Elizabeth Mary Ellis, Nottingham, *m* 1916, Jane Richmond, one *s* one *d* Engaged in social work in South London, 1911 14, served European War, 1914-19, in Welsh Guards (despatches, D S O, M C) first Secretary of National Council of Social Service, 1919 *Address* 12 Park Terrace, Oxford *T* 2086

ELLIS, Robert Geoffrey, J P D L, West Riding of Yorks, *b* Shipley, Yorks, 4 Sep 1874, 3rd *s* of late Wm Henry Ellis, J P, Shipley Hall, Yorks, and Jane, *d* of late Henry Martin, of Adelaide, S Australia, unmarried *Educ* Peterhouse, Cambridge (M A), Inner Temple (Barrister-at-law) Bar until joined Beckett & Co, Bankers of Leeds, in 1910, partnership amalgamated with Westminster Bank, Ltd, 1921, M P (C) Wakefield City, 1922 1923, and 1924-29, Director of Airedale Collieries, Ltd, Yorkshire Electric Power Co Yorks Railway Wagon Co (chairman), and Lanston Monotype Corporation, Ltd (vice chairman), Member Royal Commission on Mining Subsidence, during the War, Chairman Leeds Munitions Tribunal, Chairman of Court of Referees under Insurance (Unemployment) Act, Labour Adviser to Ministry of National Service (Yorks area) Chairman of Substitution Committee for West Riding (Ministries of Labour and National Service) contested Holmfirth Division of Yorkshire, 1910 and 1912 Wakefield 1929 *Publications* in reviews on Banking and Economics *Recreation* travelling *Address* Netherside Hall, Skipton-in Craven, Yorkshire, 10 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E C 4 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

ELLIS, Stewart Marsh, *s* of Colonel Arthur Ellis, *g s* of General Sir S B Ellis, K C B, and C M Meredith (aunt of George Meredith) *Educ* Hermosa School, Ealing private tutor, Chiswick *Publications* William Harrison Ainsworth and his Friends, 2 vols, 1910, Unpublished Letters of Lady Bulwer Lytton, 1914, George Meredith His Life and Friends in Relation to his Work, 1919 (new and revised edition, 1920), A Mid Victorian Pepys The Letters and Memoirs of Sir William Hardman, 1923, Second Series, 1925, Third Series, 1930, many shorter memoirs of Victorian writers, etc, reprinted in Mainly Victorian, 1925, and Victorian Noon, 1930, The Solitary Horseman G P R James, 1927, The Trial of Queen Caroline (for Hodge's Notable British Trials), 1931, Michael Kelly, a Commentary on Theatrical Life, 1930, Henry Kingsley, 1930 *Recreations* the theatre, music, interested in old china, prints, furniture, and in Art generally *Address* 3 Kent Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey

ELLIS, Rev V Spencer, Hon Canon of Liverpool, Vicar of St Stephen's, Liverpool *b* 1882, *s* of Rev R Ellis, L L D, Llangollen *Educ* Ruthin Grammar School, Oxford

Assistant Master at Worksop, Curate of Chesterfield, Vicar of Christ Church, Liverpool *Recreation* motoring *Address* 75 Grove Street, Liverpool 7 Royal 1841 *M* KA 2547

ELLIS, William, Mus D Cantuar, 1929, Mus B University of Durham, F R C O, Organist and Choirmaster of Newcastle Cathedral, Examiner in Music at Armstrong Coll, Newcastle, *b* Tow Law, County Durham, 13 Oct 1868 *Educ* Old Elvet School, Durham, Durham Cathedral Pupil of late Dr Philip Armes, first Professor of Music in the University of Durham, and organist of the Cathedral there, 1883-93, Sub-Organist (by Chapter appointment of that Cathedral), 1908-1918, Organist of Richmond Parish Church, Yorkshire, 1894-1903, Hon Member of University College, Durham, 1916 *Recreation* travel *Address* 43 Eldon Place, Newcastle-on Tyne

E L L I S, William Barker, Journalist, Editor, Sunderland Daily Echo, 1926, *s* of Dr Richard Ellis, F R C S Edin, who practised in Newcastle for nearly fifty years *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle After short commercial experience on Newcastle Quayside, joined staff of Tyneside Echo, and left to become member of reporting staff Newcastle Daily Journal, 1886, Chief Reporter, 1898 1910, Editor, 1910-18, Editor, Newcastle Official Blue Book, 1920 *Recreations* golf and angling *Address* 124 Manor House Road, Newcastle on Tyne

ELLIS, Sir William Henry, G B E, *cr* 1918 Commander of the Crown of Italy, Col Engineer and Ry Staff Corps R E Master Cutler of Sheffield, 1914 18, *b* 20 Aug 1860, *s* of J D Ellis Thurnscoe Hall, Rotherham, *m* 1889, Lucy, *d* of F W Tetley, Weetwood, Leeds, two *s* one *d* Doctor of Engineering, Sheffield Univ, J P Sheffield, Member of the University Council, Infirmary Board, Savings Bank, Town Trustees, Church Burgesses, all of Sheffield, Managing Director of John Brown & Co, Limited, Sheffield and Clyde bank, and Director of other public companies, in London, two years Deputy Chairman of the Disposals Board, Member Overseas Committee Board of Trade, 1920, President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1926, Past President of the Iron and Steel Institute, 1924 25 late Member of National Physical Laboratory and Cambridge University Appointments Board, Member of the Privy Council Committee of the Depart of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1925-26, Member of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, Member of Government Commission on Drainage, etc, in Doncaster Area *Recreations* climbing and organ music *Address* Weetwood, Ecclesall, Sheffield *T* Beauchief 70106 *Clubs* Carlton, Alpine

ELLIS, Col William Montague, C I E 1916, R E, retired, *b* 15 Oct 1862, *s* of Francis Ellis, Omagh, *m.* 1901, Kate H, *widow* of Newton Jennings, A.M I C E, no c *Educ* Cheltenham College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1881, Lieut 1881, Capt 1890, Major, 1899, Lieut. Col 1906, Bt. Col 1909 Col 1911, served at Chatham, 1881 83, in India since 1884, retired on pension, 1919, in charge of Submarine Mining Defences, Rangoon, 1884 88, in civil employ in the Madras Public Works Department since 1888 in following grades Assistant-Engineer, 1888, Executive Engineer, 1895, Superintending Engineer, 1909, Chief Engineer for Irrigation and Secretary to Govt of Madras Public Works Dept., 1913-17 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

ELLISON, Rear -Adm Alfred Astley, C B 1916, R N, retired, *b* 1874, 4th *s* of late Rev Charles Christopher Ellison, Bracebridge, Lincoln, unmarried *Educ* H M S Britannia, Dartmouth At sea since 15, served in North America and West Indies, Cape and West Coast of Africa, and Mediterranean Stations, went round Colonial tour with present King and Queen in 1901 (then Navigating Lieut of H M S Juno), served S African War as Naval Lieut of H M S Barracouta (medal), Commander, 1907, Captain, 1914, Senior Naval Officer, in Yangtse River, China, 1919-20, retired list, 1922, Commander of the Order of the Crown, Belgium *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* 89 Piccadilly, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1716 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Boodle's, Royal Yacht Squadron (Naval Member), Cowes

ELLISON, Lt -Gen Sir Gerald Francis, K C B, *cr* 1922, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1904, C M G 1916 Colonel The Loyal Regiment since 1926, *b* 18 Aug 1861, 2nd *s* of Canon Ellison, *m.* 1894, Lilian Amy, *o c* of Col Robert Bruce, C B, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough Joined army 1882, passed Staff College, 1889, attached Army Head quarters, 1890 92, Staff Captain Army Head quarters, 1894 97, D A A G Aldershot, 1897 1899, Winner of Gold Medal of Royal United Service Institution, 1895, Staff service, S Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Brevet Lt Col, Queen s medal 4 clasps), Special service, 1902 4, Secretary War Office Reconstitution Committee, A.A.G Army Headquarters, 1904-1905, principal Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1905 8, Director of Organisation, Army Headquarters, 1908 11, Staff Officer to Inspector General, Oversea Forces, 1911 14 European War 1914 16 (despatches, C M G), Major General, General Staff, 1914 15 D Q M G Gallipoli, 1915, M G A Aldershot, 1916 17, D Q M G War Office, and Inspector Gen of Communications, 1917 23, a United Services Trustee since 1920, Lt. Gen, 1923, retired pay, 1925 *Publications* Home Defence, 1896, The Perils of Amateur Strategy 1926 *Address* Rosmead, Le Zoute, Belgium *Club* Naval and Military

ELLISON, Grace Mary, 2nd *d* of late Captain Ellison, Strathairly, Gravesend, and Mrs Ellison, *nee* Watson, Largo, Fife, unmarried *Educ* Rochester Girls Grammar School, Couvent des Annonciades, Boulogne sur Mer, Ecole Normale Supérieure, Sevres, University of Halle, a Saale For six years continental correspondent of Bystander, has travelled extensively, represented Daily Graphic at Second Hague Conference, went on special mission for Daily Telegraph to Turkey to write about Turkish women, among whom she lived for six months, was instrumental in obtaining permission for Turkish women to study at the University of Stamboul, went on special mission for Daily Telegraph to study women s movement in Germany, had to return on outbreak of war, Foundress and Directrice Générale of French Flag Nursing Corps, went to U S A 1919 for nine months tour, and raised the necessary funds to found the Florence Nightingale Hospital, Bordeaux, acted as assistant to Dr Lucas, head of Child s Welfare Bureau, American Red Cross, 1918, first Englishwoman to visit Angora during the Turkish War of Independence Travelled through Balkans through out Turkey, Syria, and Palestine, 1927 Order of the Chefakat, 1st class, in diamonds, Officier d'Académie and Instruction Publique of France, Reconnaissance Française, Medaille d or d'honneur, Silver Medal of Foreign Office (France), service and wounded medals *Publications* (with Zeyneb Hanoum) Turkish Woman s European Impressions, 1912, Abdul Hamid's Daughter, 1913, An English Woman in a Turkish Harem, 1914, Articles in Daily Telegraph, An Englishwoman in the French Firing line, 1915, An Englishwoman in Occupied Germany (Propaganda Lecture) 1920 Nursing at the French Front, 1920, An English woman in the United States, 1921, The Disad

vantages of Being a Woman, 1922, An English woman in Angora, 1923, (with Prince Nicholas of Greece), My Fifty Years, 1926, Turkey of To-day, 1928, Mustapha Kemal Pasha, 1930 *Recreations* reading, travelling, music *Clubs* Lyceum, Lyceum, Paris

ELLISON, Rev John Henry Joshua, M V O 1913, Chaplain in Ordinary to the King, 1910, Rector of St Michael, Cornhill, since 1918, *b* 18 March 1855, *s* of Rev Canon Ellison, founder of the Church of England Temperance Society, *m* 1st, 1888, *d* of late Archbishop Tait (*d* 1888), one *s*, 2nd, 1901, Sara Dorothy Graham, *d* of late Walter Ewing Crum, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton College, Merton College, Oxford Postmaster of Merton College, 1st class, Classical Moderations, 2nd class, Lit Hum Was domestic chaplain to Archbishop Tait, curate of Kensington, vicar of St Gabriel's, Pimlico, 1885 95, late Chaplain in Ordinary and Reader at Windsor Castle both to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII, for four years (1895 1899) was chairman of the Federation of Junior Clergy Missionary Associations in connection with S P G, Vice Pres S P G, 1905, is chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Reader to the King at Windsor Castle, 1910 13, Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1905 and 1906, joint editor of Church and Empire, 1907, Vicar of Windsor, 1894 1913, Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of London, 1920, Hon Treasurer of Sion College, 1926, and President, 1930 Hon Chaplain to the London Stock Exchange, 1929 *Recreation* golf *Address* 92 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W 8 *T* Park 1809 *Club* Athenæum

See also Ven C L Lumbert

ELLISON, Capt Richard Todd, J P, *e s* of Col Sir Richard George Ellison, C V O, J P, D L, Ensign of the King's Bodyguard of the Yeomen of the Guard (*d* 1908), and Amelia, *o c* of late John Todd of West Newton, Cumberland, *m* Elma, *o c* of late Sir Albert Kaye Rollit *Educ* Eton Formerly Capt 2nd Life Guards, Major Reserve of Officers *Address* Elm House, Grantham *Clubs* Bachelors, Boodle's

ELLISON, Thomas, R C A *Address* 15 Bryn Acton, Chester Road, Wrexham, N Wales

ELLISON, Rev William Frederick Archdall, M A, B D F R A S, F R Met Soc, Director of Armagh Observatory since 1918, *b* 28 April 1864, *s* of Very Rev H E Ellison, M A, Dean of Ferns, *m* 1895 Eliza beth Havelock, *d* of late Joseph J G Black burn, Durham, two *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar) Curate of Tudhoe, Durham, 1890, Ven Bede's, Monkwearmouth, 1894, Secretary Sunday-School Society for Ireland, 1899, Rector of Monart, Enniscorthy, 1902, of Fethard-with Tintern, 1908 *Publication* The Amateurs Telescope *Recreations* making specula and object glasses, tennis in summer, French and German authors *Address* The Observatory Armagh

ELLISSEN, Lt -Col Sir Herbert, Kt, *cr* 1923, C B E 1919, Member of the London Stock Exchange, *b* London, 29 Sep 1876, *m* Florence Kathleen, *d* of late Henry Frederic Lucas, Hamilton, Canada *Educ* Clifton Coll Barrister at-law, Member of Committee of London Stock Exchange, 1910-15, and 1929 served European War, 1915-18, Controller and Financial Adviser, Imperial War Graves Commission, 1920-27 *Address* 24 Ulster Place, Regent's Park, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 1756 *Club* Savile

ELLISTON, George Sampson, M C M A (Cantab) Member of Corporation of City of London, Director of Hodgetts, Ltd, publishers, *b* 1875, 4th *s* of late W A Elliston, M D, J P, of Stoke Hall, Ipswich, *m* 1904, A. Louise, 4th *d* of late Joseph Causton D L, and niece of late Lord Southwark, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Ipswich, Framlingham, St Catharine's College, Cambridge Barrister at law, Lincoln's Inn, Capt R A M C (T F), attached 1917 18 to 1st Cavalry Div, B E F (M C, Order of St John). *Address* 1 Upper Montague Street, Russell Square, W C 1, Burrows, Elmsett, Suffolk *T* Museum 1815 *Clubs* New Oxford and Cambridge, Savage

ELLISTON, Rev Canon Sydney Robert, M A, Vicar of Killinghall, Yorks, Hon Canon of Ripon Cathedral, Proctor in Convocation, Northern Province, Clerical Secretary, Ripon Diocesan Board of Finance, 2nd *s* of late W A. Elliston, M D, J P, of Stoke Hall, Ipswich, *m* Amelia Tanner (*d* 1925), *e d* of late Joseph Causton, D L, of Bickley, Kent, and *niece* of Lord Southwark, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Ipswich School, Pembroke College, Oxford (Open Mathematical Scholar) 2nd Class Math Mods 1890, B A (3rd Class Math) 1892 M.A. 1895 On the staff of the Morning Leader, 1892-94 Curate of Blyth, Notts, 1894-98, W Retford, 1898-1901, St Mark's Lakenham, Norwich, 1901 4, served on the Commission appointed by Bishop of Ripon in 1912 to consider the new scheme of Church Finance recommended by the Archbishops' Report, 1911, which led to the formation of the Ripon Diocesan Board of Finance, with which he has been closely connected since its beginning in 1913, Official Secretary to the Ripon Diocesan Queen Victoria Clergy Fund and Church Building Society, Clerk to Darnbrough Fund, Richmond Archdeaconry, a member of the Central Board of Finance for the Church of England, and on the Executive Council of the Church Benefit Society *Address* Killinghall Vicarage, Harrogate *T A* Ripley, Yorks *T* Ripley (Yorks) 23 *Club* Leeds

ELLISTON, William Rowley, T D, B A, L L B, F J I, Recorder of Great Yarmouth since 1913, Barrister, formerly editor of the Weekly Sun Major Suffolk Regiment, served B E F France, 1917 19 Long Service Territorial Medal, *b* Manor House Ipswich 1 Feb 1869 *e s* of late W A Elliston, M D, *m* 1898, Ethel Mary Walton, *niece* of late Sir Frederick Wilson one *s* two *d* *Educ* Queen Elizabeth's School Ipswich, Christ's College Cambridge Pemberton Scholar, Ipswich School, 1885 elected simultaneously to Open Classical Demyship, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1887, and Open Classical Scholarship, Christ's College, Cambridge, Professor Skeat's Prize for English, 1888, Cambridge, 1st class Classical Tripos, part i 1890, 1st class Law Tripos, part ii 1891 Scholarship Law of Real and Personal Property and Equity, Lincoln's Inn, 1892, Barr Lincoln's Inn, June 1893, Member of the South Eastern Circuit, contested Woodbridge Division of Suffolk, Dec 1910, Dec 1918, Dec 1923, Oct 1924, and Colchester, May 1929, Mayor of Ipswich, 1927-28, Member Ipswich Borough Council, 1905 28, Governor of Ipswich School, Chairman Governors Ipswich Girls High School, Member of the Canadian Dominion Government Press Party 1907, Member of Council, Central Library for Students, W C 1 Hon Treasurer, British Legion (East Anglia Area), Chairman Suffolk Agricultural Wages Board *Recreation* fishing *Address* The Ridge, Westerfield Road, Ipswich 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E C *1 A* 51 Temple and Elliston, Ipswich *T* Central 2219 *Club* Eighty

ELLWOOD, George Montague, S G A, free lance artist and writer, member of the Architectural Association, Art Worker's Guild, and Society of Graphic Art, *b* 1875, *s* of George Ellwood, of Eton, *m* 1900, Ida Florence, *d* of Walter Ravenou, one *d* *Educ* Central Foundation School; South

Kensington As decorative artist has furnished and decorated many residences, and some churches, designed much from posters to pottery, gained gold medal at South Kensington for design, and exhibited Paris Exhibition, 1900 (being awarded medal), Exhibitor R A R I, Liverpool, Paris, Vienna, first editor of Drawing and Design *Publications* English Furniture 1680-1800, Some London Churches, Figure Studies for Artists, The Human Form, Pen Drawing, Art in Advertising, English Domestic Art Human Sculpture (with Bertram Park) *Recreation* tennis *Address* 8 Hill Close, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 3620, Museum 9218

ELMAN, Mischa, violinist, *b* Talnoi, Russia, 20 Jan 1891, of Russian parentage, *m* 1925, Helen Frances Katten, San Francisco *Educ* Odessa under Fidelmann, Imperial Conservatoire, Petrograd First appeared, 1904, London, 1905, New York, 1908 *Address* 820 Fifth Avenue, New York City

ELMLEY, Viscount, William Lygon, M P (L) Norfolk E since 1929, *e s* and *heir* of 7th Earl Beauchamp, *b* 8 July 1903 *Educ.* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford *Address* Madresfield Court, Malvern *Club* Beefsteak

ELMSLEY, Maj -Gen James Harold, C B 1918, C M G 1917, D S O 1916 R Canadian Dragoons, *b* Toronto, 1878, *s* of late Remy Elmsley and Nina Bradshaw of Barnstable, Elmsley Place, Toronto, *m* 1908, Florence Athol Gordon, *e d* of Melfort Boulton, Toronto, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Oratory School, Edgbaston, Lieut 1898, Capt 1905 Major, 1907 Served S African War, 1899 1902 (dangerously wounded, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, C B, D S O, Brig Gen, Belgian Croix de Guerre), passed Staff College (Camberley), 1913, Chief of Staff, Military District No 2, Canada (Toronto), 1913 and 1914 left Canada with 1st Canadian Contingent as 2nd in Command of Royal Canadian Dragoons, Lt Col Staff of 1st Canadian Division, 1915, Command of Canadian Cavalry Corps, Command of 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1916 18, Maj Gen and Command of British Expeditionary Force to Siberia, Sep 1918 D O C Military District No 10, 1928-29

ELMSLIE, Brig -Gen Frederick Baumgardt, C B 1903, C M G 1918, late R A, *b* 18 July 1855, *s* of late A F Elmslie, *m* 1881, Fanny, *d* of late Colonel W H Mercer Entered army, 1875, Captain, 1884, Major, 1892, Lieut Col 1901, Brevet Col 1903, Col 1907, retired 1907, Assistant Superintendent of Experiments, School of Gunnery, Shoeburyness, 1891 96, Dep Asst Director General Ordnance, War Office, 1899 1903, served Afghan War, 1878 79 (medal), Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (despatches brevet Lieut Col, British medal, and Khedive s medal with clasp) Gold Medallist, Royal Artillery Institution 1893, Gold Medallist, Royal United Service Institution, 1894 Silver Medallist, Royal Artillery Institution, 1898, rejoined, 1914 retired, 1918 *Address* Florian, Teignmouth, Devon

ELMSLIE, Reginald Cheyne, O B E, M S, F R C S, Major R A M C (T) Surgeon in Charge of the Orthopaedic Department, St Bartholomew s Hospital, Surgeon Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, *b* 28 April 1878 *s* of late Captain J A Elmslie, R N R, *m*, one *s* *Educ* Brighton Grammar School, St Bartholomew s Hospital *Publications* Articles on Orthopaedic Surgery and on School Hygiene *Address* 1A Portland Place, W 1 *T* Langham 2202

ELMSLIE, Rev William Alexander Leslie, M A, B D Cantab, Hon D D (Aberdeen), Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Literature in Westminster College, Cambridge, *b* London, 1885, *s* of late Rev Professor W G Elmslie D D, *m* Edith, *y d.* of E Shufflebotham, Barnt Green *Educ* Leys School, Christ s Coll and Westminster Coll, Cambridge, 1st Class in Classics and in Semitic Languages at Cambridge University, Tyrwhitt Hebrew (University) Scholar, 1909 Examiner for Oriental Languages Tripos, 1913, 1914, and for Theological Tripos, 1914, 1915, Camb, Extern Examiner in Semitic Languages, National University of Ireland, 1914 16, Fellow of Christ's Coll, Cambridge, 1911 17, Minister of St John s Presbyterian Church, Kensington, 1917-22 *Publications* Aboda Zara, or The Mishna on Idolatry (Texts and Studies), 1911, Isaiah xl lxvi (Revised Version for Schools), 1914, Chronicles i and ii (Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges), 1916, Studies in Life from Jewish Proverbs, 1917 *Recreation* golf *Address* Grithow Field, Madingley Road Cambridge

ELNOR, Rev William George, M A, Vicar of St Mary s, Dover, Hon Canon of Canterbury, 1919 *Educ* St Catharine s College, Cambridge Chaplain to the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, Rural Dean of Dover, Chairman of the Dover District Committee of the Kent Education Committee, Chaplain to the Mayor and Corporation of Dover *Address* St Mary s Vicarage, Dover *T* Dover 70

ELPHIN, R C Bishop of, since 1918, **Rt Rev Bernard Coyne,** *s* of John Coyne and Mary O Reilly, Sandfield House, Co Roscommon *Educ* Summer Hill and Maynooth Colleges Ordained, 1879, professor at Summer Hill College, Athlone, Parish Priest of Boyle and Vicar Forane of Boyle Deanery, and Canon Theologian of Chapter, 1890 1910, Vicar General of Elphin Diocese, 1910 18 *Address* St Mary s, Sligo, Ireland

ELPHIN, Dean of, *see* Wagner, Very Rev W W

ELPHINSTONE, family name of **Baron Elphinstone**

ELPHINSTONE, 16th Baron (*cr* 1509) **Sidney Herbert Elphinstone,** K T, 1927, Baron Elphinstone (U K), 1885, Vice Lieut of County of Midlothian, 1930 Lord High Commissioner of the Church of Scotland, 1923 1924, *b* 27 July 1869, *s* of 15th Baron and Constance, *d* of 6th Earl of Dunmore, *S* father 1893, *m* 1910, Lady Mary Bowes Lyon, *d* of 14th Earl of Strathmore, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Marlborough *Heir* s Master of Elphinstone *q v* *Address* 6 Upper Brook Street, W 1, / Mayfair 1207, Carberry Tower, Musselburgh, N B *Clubs* Carlton, Marlborough, Turf

See also R B Cunninghame Graham

ELPHINSTONE of Glack, Major Sir (Alexander) Logie, 10th Bart of Elphinstone of Logie and Nova Scotia, *cr* 1701, Major late East Surrey Regiment, *b* 8 Mar 1880, *e s* of John of H E, Bombay Civil Service, and Emma Eliza, 2nd *d* of George R Betham, *m* 1911, Agnes Gertrude Blanche Durell, *e d* of late Captain T E Charles King, West Yorkshire Regt Entered Army (University candidate, Pembroke College, Cambridge), 1899, Captain, 1906, Major, 1915 served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen s medal 6 bars, King s medal 2 bars), European War, 1914-19 (Star, Victory and Allies medals) King Edward VII Coronation Medal, Freeman of City of London Liveryman of Needle Makers Company *Heir* *b* Thomas George Elphinston [*b* 7 Aug 1882] *Address* 40 Kildare Terrace, W 2 *Clubs* Army and Navy Eccentric

ELPHINSTONE, Archibald Howard L, *b* 9 July 1865, *s* of Colonel P A Elphinstone, late Bombay Staff Corps Studied art at Slade School of Art *Address* 43 Blenheim Crescent, Notting Hill, W

ELPHINSTONE, Sir (George) Keith (Buller), K B E, *cr* 1920, Elect Engineer, Managing Director of Elliot Brothers (London) Ltd, *b* Edinburgh, 1869 *s* of Hon Edward Buller Elphinstone, late Captain 92nd Highlanders, *m* 1st, 1899, Katharine Amy (*d* 1925), *d* of Colonel A J Wake (retired), R A, one *d*, 2nd, 1926, Isobel Penrose, *d* of late Sir Theodore Fry, Bt *Educ* Charterhouse Served apprenticeship in electrical engineering works, worked on staff of well known electrical engineers, took up manufacture of small electrical and mechanical apparatus in 1891, joining the firm of Elliot Brothers in 1893 as a partner *Address* 55 Sloane Street, S W 1 *Club* Windham

ELPHINSTONE, Sir Howard (Graham), 4th Bt, *cr* 1816, *b* 28 Dec 1898 *o s* of Graham Warburton Elphinstone, I C S, 2nd *s* of 3rd Bt and Susan Sophy, *d* of late Henry C R Harley, Madanapalle, India (she *m* 2nd, George Middleton), *s* grandfather, 1917, *m* 1924, Alice Mary Emerton, *er d* of P J Emerton Brown, two *d Educ* Sedbergh School Enlisted army, 1917 20, appointed Administrative Service, Kenya Colony, 1921 *Heir u* Rev M C Elphinstone, *q v Address* Mombasa, Kenya Protectorate, Alum Chine Lodge, Westcliff Road Bournemouth

See also Lt Col Sir C R. M O'Brien

ELPHINSTONE, Master of, John Alexander Elphinstone, *s s* and *heir* of 16th Baron Elphinstone *b* 22 Mar 1914 *Address* Carberry Tower Musselburgh Scotland

ELPHINSTONE, Kenneth Vaughan, M A, *b* 11 Jan 1878, *s* of late Sir Howard Elphinstone, 3rd Bart *Educ* Wellington Trinity Coll, Cambridge Served S Africa 1900 entered Civil Service, Nigeria, 1902 retired 1921 *Recreations* shooting yachting *Clubs* Union, Athenæum, Royal Corinthian Yacht

ELPHINSTONE, Lancelot Henry, Chief Justice of Federated Malay States since 1929, *b* 2 Sep 1879, *y s* of Sir Howard Elphinstone, 3rd Bart, *m* 1913, Jane Edith, *y d* of R Jarvie Jamieson, Edinburgh *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge, M A Barrister, Attorney General of British Honduras, 1918, Solicitor Gen of Trinidad, 1919, Attorney-Gen of Tanganyika Territory 1921, Attorney General of Ceylon, 1924 *Address* Kuala Lumpur, F M S *Club* Union

ELPHINSTONE, Rev Maurice Curteis, M A Vicar of Sowerby Bridge since 1917 Hon Canon of Wakefield, 1927, Assistant Rural Dean of Halifax, *b* 27 Jan 1874 4th *s* of Sir Howard Warburton Elphinstone, 3rd Bt, *m* 1905 Christiana Georgiana, *d* of late H H Almond Hon LL D Glasgow, Headmaster of Loretto School, four *s* one *d Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge, Ridley Hall Student under Bishop Westcott at Auckland Castle Deacon, 1898, Priest, 1899, Curate of Bishop Wearmouth, 1898 1901 Mission Curate of St Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney N S W, and Greek Lecturer at Moore Theological College, 1901 2, Priest in Charge of St Cyprian's Church, Adelaide, and Warden of St Barnabas Theological College, 1902 3 Vicar of Eynsford, 1906 1917 *Publications* War and the Gospel of Christ, 1915, The Gospel Apologetic, 1927 *Address* The Vicarage, Sowerby Bridge *Club* Athenæum

ELPHINSTONE, Hon Mountstuart (William), *b* 5 March 1871, *b* of 16th Baron Elphinstone, *q v* Contested (C) Edinburgh shire, 1910 Private Secretary to the Military Secretary, War Office, 1914 19 Managing Director of the British North Borneo (Chartered) Company *Address* 6 Ovington Gardens, S W 3 *T* Kensington 8914 *Club* White's

ELPHINSTONE-DALRYMPLE, Col Sir Francis Napier, 7th Bt, *cr* 1828, C B E 1922, D S O 1918, *b* 17 July 1882, *s* of 5th Bt and Flora Loudoun, *d* of late James William M'Leod (Raasay) S brother, 1918, *m* 1909, Betty, *o d* of late Colonel E H Le Breton, two *d* Entered army, 1901, Adjutant T F, 1910 13 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Serbian White Eagle, Crown of Italy), D A A G at G H Q, Egypt, 1917, A A G, G H Q, Palestine, Aug 1917 19, Bt Col 1919, Col 1925 Commandant Royal Military School of Music, 1925 29 *Heir* Hugh Drummond Elphinstone Dalrymple, *b* 27 Jan 1857 *Address* Loder's Court Bridport, Dorset *Club* Royal Automobile

ELRINGTON, Rev Charles Andrew, *b* Stogursey, Somerset, 13 Dec 1856, *s* of Charles Richard Elrington and Frances Eleanor D'Arcy Irvine *m* 1899, Helen Campbell, Strichen, Aberdeenshire *Educ* Sherborne Merton College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Curate of Lambourn, Berks, 1880, St Salvador's Dundee, 1883 Priest in charge of St James the Less, Penicuik, 1884, Canon of Edinburgh Cathedral, 1911, Rector of St John the Evangelist, Jedburgh, 1913, Asst Priest, Old St Paul's, Edinburgh, 1920 22, Chaplain Edinburgh Cathedral, 1922-27, retired, 1927 *Recreations* mechanics, motoring, boating, and fishing *Address* 18 Nelson Street, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh Central 24264

ELSE, Joseph, R B S, Principal, Nottingham Municipal School of Art *Address* 6 Forest Road E, Nottingham

ELSEE, Rev C, M A Vicar of St Cuthbert, Hunslet Leeds, since 1916, Hon Canon of Ripon, 1927 Hon Secretary Ripon Diocesan Conference *Educ* Rugby School St John's College, Cambridge 1st class Classical Tripos, 1st class Theological Tripos, 1900, Assistant Curate at St John's College Mission, Church of Lady Margaret, Walworth, 1901 6 Leeds Parish Church, 1906-9 Diocesan Supernumerary, Argyll and Isles, 1909-11, Kinloch leven, Argyllshire, 1911 16 *Publication* Neo platonism in Relation to Christianity, 1908 *Address* St Cuthbert's Vicarage, Hunslet, Leeds

ELSEE, Rev Henry John, Hon Canon of Manchester, Vicar of St George's, Bolton, since 1896, Rural Dean of Bolton since 1930 *Educ* Rugby School, St John's College, Cambridge, M A Deacon, 1880, Priest, 1887, Curate of Horningsea, 1886 87, St Andrew Ancoats, Manchester, 1887 96 Hon Chaplain, T F President of the Lancashire Association of Change Ringers Bishop's Delegate to Southern Rhodesia, 1927-28 *Address* St George's Vicarage, Bolton

ELSEY, Rt Rev W E, *see* Kalgoorlie, Bishop of

ELSMIE, Major-General Alexander Montagu Spears, C B 1920 C M G 1915 Indian Army, retd *b* 2 Nov 1869 2nd *s* of late George Robert Elsmie, L L D, C S I *m* Annie Todd, fourth *d* of late James Todd Banchory four *s* two *d Educ* Clifton College (Scholar) Sandhurst Entered 1st Batt Border Regt 1889 2nd Punjab Infantry (after 56th Punjabi Rifles), 1890 served in all grades up to Commandant 1913 p s c (Camberley) 1902, Brig Maj Jullundur, 1907 General Staff Officer 2nd Grade, Headquarters Simla, 1908 9, Professor Staff College, Quetta, 1909 11, Bt Lieut Col 1912 Bt Col 1916 Maj Gen, 1920 served Miranzai Expeditions, 1891 (medal with clasp) Waziristan, 1894 95 (clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (despatches twice medal 2 clasps), Tirah, 1897 98 (clasp) European War, 1914 18 (C B, C M G, despatches four times, very severely wounded) Brig Gen Feroze pore 1918, G O C Bushire Field Force, 1919, G O C Kohat Kurram Force, 1920, retired 1923, Colonel of the 2/13th Frontier Force Rifles, 1926 *Address* 27 Woodville Gardens, Ealing, W 5 *T* Ealing 0617 *Clubs* Athenæum, Devonshire

ELSNER, Colonel Otto William Alexander, CBE 1919, DSO 1917, late RAMC (RP), *b* 4 June 1871, *s* of late Frederick Wm Elsner, Leopardstown Road, Co Dublin, *m* 1902, Agnes Josephine Lamb, Grahamstown, Cape Colony, three *s* one *d* *Educ* The Grammar School, Galway, RCS Ireland LRCS and LRCP (Ireland) and LM 1892, DPH 1909, MO to Ibadan Ilorin Railway Survey for Lagos Government Railway, 1897 98, joined RAMC 1899, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), served in India, 1902 1905, S Africa, 1910 14 European War, 1914 18, joined BEF, Sep 1914, 6th Cavalry Field Ambulance, 3rd Cavalry Division, operations in Belgium, first battle of Ypres, Commanded 27th Field Ambulance, 9th (Scottish) Div 1915 17, and ADMS 9th (Scottish) Division from 1917 to Armistice, and in the Army of Occupation, present at Battles of Loos, Somme, and Arras, operations Somme Retreat, March 1918, Wytschaete and Kemmel Hill, April 1918, Capture of Meteren, July 1918, Second Army Advance with Belgian Army, leading up to the Armistice, Sep Nov 1918 (despatches five times, DSO, Croix de Guerre (Belge), CBE), retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* riding and tennis *Address* c/o Glyn Mills & Co, 8 Whitehall Place, SW 1

ELTON, Sir Ambrose, 9th Bt, *cr* 1717, *b* 1869, *s* of 8th Bt and Agnes, *d* of Sir A H Elton, 7th Bt, *S* father 1920, *m* 1901, Dorothy, *o d* of Arthur Wiggin of Oddington Estate Ceylon, two *s* *Educ* Lancing College Jesus College, Cambridge BA, Barr 1896, JP Somerset Owns about 3000 acres *Heir s* Arthur Hallam Rice, *b* 10 Feb 1906 *Address* Clevedon Court, Somerset

See also Maj G M Kindersley

ELTON, Godfrey, MA Fellow of Queen s College, Oxford, *b* 29 March 1892, *e s* of late Edward Fiennes Elton of Ovington Park, Hants and Burleigh Court, Glos, sometime Master at Wellington College, Berks, *m* 1921, Dedi, *d* of Gustav Hartmann, Oslo, Norway one s two *d* *Educ* Rugby Sch (head of School 1910 11), Balliol College, Oxford First Class Classical Mods, 1913 Hon Ment Ireland Scholarship, 1913, 2nd Lieut 4th Hampshire Regt, Sep 1914 Captain, 1918, served in Mesopotamia, Siege of Kut el Amara, 1915 16 (slightly wounded) Prisoner of war in Asiatic Turkey 1916 18, Fellow of Queen s College Oxford, and Lecturer in Modern History, 1919, Dean, 1921 23, Tutor, 1927, contested (Lab) Thornbury Division of Gloucestershire, 1924, 1929 *Publications* Schoolboys and Exiles (verse), 1920, The Revolutionary Idea in France, 1789-1878, 1923, Years of Peace (verse), 1925, The Testament of Dominic Burleigh, 1926, Against the Sun, 1928, The Stranger, 1930, contributor to Dictionary of National Biography *Address* Greenways, Old Headington, Oxford *T* Oxford 6875

ELTON, Maj -Gen Henry Strachan, Indian Army *b* 2 Dec 1841, *m* 1882, Maria, *d* of late William Helder, one *d* Entered army, 1858, Maj Gen 1898 unemployed list, 1901, served Burmese Expedition, 1886 88 (despatches, medal with two clasps, Brevet Col), Hon Col, 76th Punjaubees *Address* 7 Berkeley Gardens, W 8 *Club* East India United Service

ELTON, Oliver, MA, Hon D Litt Durham, Manchester, Oxford and Liverpool Hon LL D Edin, FBA, Hon Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1930, *b* 1861, *o s* of late Rev C A Elton, BD *m* 1888, Letitia, *d* of late Rev Dugald MacColl, MA, two *s* *Educ* Marlborough, Corpus Christi Coll, Oxford (scholar, 1st class Lit. Hum 1884) Lecturer on English Literature at Owens College, Manchester, 1890 1900, King Alfred Prof of English Literature, Univ, Liverpool, 1900-25, Emeritus Professor, 1926, Special Lecturer, Panjab University, winter 1917-18, Special Lecturer, University College, London, winter 1922-23, Visiting Professor, Harvard University, 1926, and 1930-1, Lowell Lecturer, Boston, USA, 1926, Visiting Professor, Bedford College for Women, London, 1927 28, Lecturer in Rhetoric, Gresham College, 1929-30 *Publications* Comus and other poems of Milton (edited), Mythical Books of Saxo Grammaticus' Historia Danica, translated, 1894, The Augustan Ages (Periods of European Literature), 1899, Michael Drayton, 1905, Life, Letters, and occasional Writings of Frederick York Powell, 1906, Modern Studies, 1907, Survey of English Literature from 1780 to 1880, 1912, from 1830 to 1880, 1920, and from 1730 to 1780, 1928, A Sheaf of Papers, 1922, Memoir of C E Montague, 1929, articles and papers *Recreation* cycling *Address* 293 Woodstock Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 5401 *Club* University, Liverpool

ELTON, Lieut -Col W M, *see* Marwood Elton

ELTRINGHAM, Harry, MA (Cantab), MA, DSc (Oxon), FRS, FES, FZS, entomologist, *b* South Shields, 1873, *e s* of late Jos T Eltringham, South Shields, and Eleanor, *d* of late Thomas Adshead, Macclesfield *Educ* Durham, Trinity College, Cambridge Honours Degree in Natural Science, 1894, rowed in First Trinity Eight and Four and in University Trials formerly partner in shipbuilding firm of Jos T Eltringham & Co, is a Director of Manchester Dry Docks Co, Ltd, British Representative on Executive Committee and Trustee of International Entomological Congresses, entered New College Oxford, 1909, Secretary for Publications Entomological Society of London, 1922-25, Vice President, 1914, 1918, 1926 *Publications* African Mimetic Butterflies, Monographs of the Genera Acraea Heliconius, Neptis, Limnopoda, Butterfly Lore, Histological and Illustrative Methods for Entomologists, and numerous papers on Insect Vision, the Histology of Special Senses in Insects, etc, Joint Author of the Section Acraeinae in Catalogus Lepidopterorum and Genera Insectorum *Recreations* skating, shooting, fishing, metal and cabinet work, music, photography *Address* Woodhouse, Stroud, Glos *Clubs* Leander Athenaeum, Royal Societies, Royal Automobile

ELVEDEN, Viscount, Arthur Onslow Edward Guinness, *b* 8 May 1912, *o s* of 2nd Earl of Iveagh, *q v*

ELVERSTON, Sir Harold, Kt, *cr* 1911, FCII, MJI, JP, MP (L) Gateshead, 1910 18, 3rd *s* of late James Booth Elverston, Manchester, *b* 26 Dec 1866, *m* 1899, Josephine, *d* of J J Taylor of Rusholme, newspaper proprietor, three *s* Contested Worcester, 1908, Executive Committee of the National Liberal Federation, 1906 10 and 1921 25 member Manchester City Council member Cheshire County Council, 1921 Hon Secretary Lancashire and Cheshire Liberal Federation, 1906 25 Member Council Manchester Royal Coll of Music, Member Advisory Committee, Royal London Mutual Assurance Society *Address* Maitland Lodge, 4 Addison Road W 14, 44 Lloyd Street, Manchester *T* Manchester 3874, Park 5585, City 6676 *Clubs* Ranelagh Reform, City Livery, Reform, Manchester

ELVERY, Major Philip Gordon Moss, DSO 1917 MC, RAMC, *e s* of William Elvery of Foxrock, Co Dublin *b* 1885, *m* 1920, Dorothy, *y d* of late J Bradford and Mrs Bradford, of Penn House, Yeovil Somerset, one *s*, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, DSO, MC) *Address* Barton-on Sea, New Milton, Hants

ELWELL, Colonel Francis Edwin, Sc, S A R, Commissioned Speaker for League of Nations, Sculptor and Writer on Art, *b* Concord, Mass, 15 June 1858, Scotch-English, *s* of John W Elwell and Clara Farrar-Elwell, *m* 1st, two *s*, 2nd, Annie Marion Benjamin-Elwell, British subject before her marriage, one *s* *Educ.* Concord, Mass, Paris Highest award at Columbia Exposition for Statue of Dickens and Little Nell, five medals, one from the King of Belgium, Hon Member of the Dickens Fellowship of London, Hon Member Cincinnati Art Club, Hon Colonel 7th Rhode Island Infantry, Delegate for the State of New Jersey for the Atlantic Congress for the League of Nations, for some years Curator of Ancient and Modern Statuary, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, worked in two Aeroplane Plants, one Ammunition Plant, and unofficial worker in Navy Intelligence Bureau, U S N, European War, lectured at Harvard and other Universities, newspaper and editorial work, first to write about the Reuniting of the Anglo Saxon Race before the war *Works* thirty or forty statues and works in Sculpture—three in Europe *Recreations* prayer, work, play, and sleep *Address* Darien, Fairfield County, Connecticut. *T* Stamford 2723 *Clubs* Cincinnati Art, Sons of the American Revolution, New York

ELWES, Rt Rev Dudley C Cary-, *see* Northampton, R C Bishop of

ELWES, Lieut.-Col Frederick Fenn, M D, C I E 1911, *b* 3 May 1875, *m* 1905, Mary Aline, *d* of E J Firth, one *d* First Physician Government General Hospital, Professor of Medicine and Principal, Medical College, Madras, 1913-28, retired from I M S, 1928 Entered Army, 1900, served China, 1900 (medal and clasp) *Address* c/o India Office, S W 1

ELWES, Lieut.-Col Henry Cecil, M V O 1901, D S O 1918, M F H *b* 25 Aug 1874, *o s* of late H J Elwes, F R S *m* 1901 Muriel, *d* of John Hargreaves of Leckhampton Court, one *s* three *d* Lt Col Scots Guards, retired, served S African War (wounded Queen's S A Medal), European War (D S O) *Address* Colesbourne, Cheltenham *Clubs* Guards, Boodle's, Orleans

ELWES, Lt.-Col Lincoln Edmund Cary, D S O 1900, late Durham Light Infantry *b* 10 June 1865, 3rd *s* of late R J C Elwes of Walland Cary, *m* Kathleen, *d* of Charles Hunter of Selaby, Gainford, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered army, 1885 Capt 1894, served South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 7 clasps, D S O), Reserve of Officers, temp Lieut. Col 12th (Service) Batt Durham L I, 1914 16 *Address* Burnt Hill, Broadstone, Dorset

ELY, 6th Marquess of, *cr* 1800, **George Herbert Loftus,** Bt 1780, Baron Loftus, 1785, Viscount Loftus, 1789, Earl of Ely, 1794, Baron Loftus (U K), 1801 *b* 19 April 1854 *s* of Rev Lord Adam Loftus, 3rd *s* of 2nd Marquess of Ely, and Margaret, *d* of Robert Kinnin, Dublin, *S* brother, 1925 *m* 1st, 1884, Emily (*d* 1886), *d* of Major Arthur Vandeleur, Ralahine, Co Clare one *d*, 2nd, 1902, Ethel Beatrice Lempriere (*d.* 1927), *y d* of late Nigel J D Gresley, of Hobart, Tasmania, one *s* Owns about 49,000 acres *Heir s* Viscount Loftus, *q v* *Address* Ely Lodge, Enniskillen Loftus Hall, Wexford, The Gables, Furze Hill, Hove

See also Montagu Egerton Loftus

ELY, Bishop of, since 1924 **Rt Rev Leonard Jauncey White-Thomson,** *b* 1863, 3rd *s* of late Col Sir Robert White Thomson, K C B, of Broomford, Devon, *m* 1897, Hon Margaret Adela Trefusis, *d* of 20th Baron Clinton, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge (B A, M A., 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1886). Ordained Deacon and Priest, Southwell, 1890 91, Curate of St. Margaret's, Nottingham, 1890 91, Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop Benson, 1891 94, Rector of St Martin's and St. Paul's, Canterbury, 1894 1900, Vicar of Ramsgate, 1900 7, Hon Canon of Canterbury, 1905, Vicar of St. Peter's in Thanet, 1907 9, of Croydon, 1909 19, Archdeacon and Canon of Canterbury, 1918 24 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Palace, Ely

ELY, Dean of; *see* Kirkpatrick, Very Rev Alexander F

ELY, Archdeacon of, *see* Price, Rt Rev H McC E

ELY, Herbert William, I S O 1926, Official Secretary for Tasmanian Government in London since 1900, *b* London, 1871, 4th *s* of George Ely of Chelsea, *m* 1930, Irene Catherine, *d* of Rev John Wharton, W A *Educ* private school Appointed clerk, chief clerk, 1895, Secretary Premier of Tasmania, 1927 *Recreations* sports, music *Address* Australia House, W C 2 *Club* British Empire

ELY, Richard Theodore, Professor of Political Economy, University of Wisconsin, 1892 1925, Hon Professor since 1925, Research Professor of Economics, Northwestern University and Director of Institute for Research in Land Economics and Public Utilities since 1925, *b* Ripley, New York, 13 April 1854, *s* of Ezra Sterling and Harriet G Ely *m* 1884, Anna Morris Anderson (*d* 1928), Richmond, Va, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Columbia (A B 1876, A M 1879, Fellow in Letters, 1876 79), Universities of Halle Heidelberg (Ph D 1879), and Geneva Royal Statistical Bureau, Berlin, 1877 80 LL D Hobart College, 1892, LL D University of Wisconsin, 1923, LL D, Columbia University, 1929 Head Dept Political Economy, Johns Hopkins University, 1881 92, Member Baltimore Tax Commission, 1885 86 Maryland Tax Commission, 1886 88 founder 1904, and since Director, American Bureau Industrial Research, one of founders of American Economic Assoc, Secretary 1885 92, twice elected President 1899 1901, first President American Assoc for Labour Legislation, 1907 8, Lecturer London University, 1913 Founder and Director of Institute for Research in Land, Economics and Public Utilities in 1920 has toured in the United States Great Britain and Ireland, and Germany investigating land problems, Member International Statistical Institute. *Publications* French and German Socialism in Modern Times, Taxation in American States and Cities Outlines of Economics (last revision 1930) Monopolies and Trusts Socialism and Social Reform, Studies in the Evolution of Industrial Society, Property and Contract in their Relation to the Distribution of Wealth 2 vols Elementary Economics (with Prof G R. Wicker), latest edition (with Dr S J Brandenburg), 1928, The Foundations of National Prosperity (with Hess, Leith, and Carver), Elements of Land Economics (Ely Morehouse) editor Citizens Library of Economics, Politics, and Sociology, also Social Science Text books series Land Economics series, Materials for the Study of Public Utilities and Public Utility Texts, Editor in Chief of Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics *Recreation* golf *Address* 337 E Chicago Avenue Chicago, Ill, 10 E 40th Street, New York City, 1028 Judson Avenue, Evanston Illinois, U S A *Clubs* Union League, Rolling Green, Chicago City, Town Hall, New York Madison University, Madison, University, Evanston Cosmos, Washington

EMANUEL, Frank Lewis, Acting President Society of Graphic Art, President Art-lovers League, Instructor of Etching, Central School of Arts and Crafts Hon Member Australian Society of Painter-Etchers Member Art-Workers Guild, etc, *b* Bayswater, 1865, *s* of Lewis Emanuel, solicitor, *m* Florence Crawford Evans, one *s* *Educ* University

College School, University College, London, Slade School of Art, Académie Julian, Paris 1st medal drawing from life and other awards, Slade School, first exhibited Salon, Paris, and R A in 1886 and at latter show with few exceptions up to date, also at very many other London and provincial galleries, and in exhibitions in various parts of the world, A Kensington Interior (oil), acquired 1912 by Chantrey Bequest for the nation, other official acquisitions by V and A Museum (drawings, water colour in Historic Collection of British Water Colours, and etchings), British Museum (etching), Liverpool (mezzotint), Durban (oil), New Zealand (oil), Ghent (drawing), Prague, etchings, etc, frequently called upon to criticise, award prizes, and lecture at Art Schools and Art Clubs, work reproduced in Studio, Architectural Review, Graphic, Architect, Builder, Artist and many other publications, for many years special artist to the Manchester Guardian, worker in very varied mediums on very varied subjects *Publications* Manchester Sketches, The Illustrators of Montmartre, William Roxby Beverley, Edward Duncan William Callow, Etching and Etchings (1930), Art Gone Mad (a translation from the French of Camille Mauclair), etc, numerous articles and art critiques in magazines and newspapers, including town planning schemes in Architectural Review, etc *Recreations* travel (has visited South Africa, Ceylon, France, Belgium, Holland, etc), the collecting of prints and illustrated books the exposing of those critics and art officials who are damaging Art and artists by aiding in the Modern Art Swindle *Address* 2 St John's Gardens, W 11

EMANUEL, Joseph George, M D, B S, B Sc (Lond), M R C S (Eng), F R C P (Lond) Captain R A M C (T), M B, Ch B (Birm) Consulting Physician to Guest Hospital and Eye Infirmary, Dudley, Hon Physician, Queen's Hospital Birmingham and Consulting Physician to the Birmingham and Midland Free Hospital for Sick Children, *e s* of Rev G J Emanuel, B A, *b* Birmingham, 1871, *m* Ethel, *o d* of late Alfred Wolff, M R C S, one *s Educ* King Edward's High School Mason and Queen's Colleges After qualifying at the Birmingham Medical School in 1896, came to London and held a number of appointments at various metropolitan hospitals, including that of resident medical officer at the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Pathologist to the General Hospital, Birmingham, 1901, Physician to Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1903, Physician to Children's Hospital, Birmingham, 1904 Practising as consulting physician since 1908 *Publications* A Child's Diet, Blood from a Clinical Aspect, Significance of Temperature Chart in Phthisis, Birmingham Medical Review Early Diagnosis of Phthisis, Midland Medical Journal The Spread of Tubercle—Heredity or Infection? and Case of Heart Block, Lancet, 1909 and 1910, Auricular Fibrillation, British Medical Journal, Pleural Effusions in Children, Transactions Society for Study of Diseases of Children, Treatment of Auricular Fibrillation by Quinidine Sulphate, Lancet, 1923, Extreme Dilatation of Left Auricle, Lancet, 1925, Ingleby Lectures, 1925, Auricular Fibrillation *Recreation* golf *Address* 72 Newhall Street and 10 Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *T* Central 5612, Edgbaston 2241 *M* ON 2813 *Club* Union, Birmingham

EMBLING, Rt Rev Hugh John, O B E, M A, Assistant Bishop in Corea since 1926, *s* of John Edward Embling of Iffley, near Oxford, and Kate Wearing *Educ* Lincoln College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College St Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W, 1902, Deacon, 1909, Priest St. Stephen's, Poplar, 1910, Charterhouse Mission, 1911, Diocesan Missioner, Southwark, 1912, Chaplain H M S Agincourt, 1914, H M S Lord Nelson, 1917, District Chaplain, Aegean Command, 1918, Southwark Diocesan Street Missioner, 1920, Chaplain Liddon House, 24 South Audley Street, W 1, 1922, Superintendent Metropolitan Asylums Board Hostel, Little Gray's Inn Lane, E C 1, 1926 *Recreation* rowing *Address* Bishop's House, Chemulpo, Corea, via Siberia *Club* New University

EMBURY, Brig.-Gen. Hon John Fletcher Leopold, C B 1919, C M G 1916, K C, Judge of the King's Bench, Saskatchewan, since 1918, *b* Canada, 10 Nov 1875, *s* of Allan and Frances R Embury *m* 1904, Dora A, *d* of E E Williams, Barrie, Ont., one *s* three *d Educ* Toronto University; Osgoode Hall. Practised Law at Regina, Canada, served European War, 28th Batt, 13th Infantry Brigade, 2nd Infantry Brigade, Canadian Contingent, and British G H Q France (Canadian Section), 1914-19 (despatches, three times, C B, C M G) *Address* Regina, Canada

EMBURY, Lieut.-Col P Robinson, C M G 1917, *b* Corner Hall, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, 31 March 1865, *m* 1898, Mary, *d* of J S Clayton, of Standfield, Liverpool, two *d Educ* Malvern College, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Passed out R I E C, 1885, Assistant Engineer, New Tay Viaduct, received commission in Royal Engineers, 1886, special mechanical course, Elswick works, 1887 1889, served at Shoeburyness, Gibraltar, and Hong Kong on R E work, 1889-98, Assistant Inspector of Steel, Manchester, 1893-95, Inspector Carriages, Woolwich Arsenal, 1895-1900, Ceylon, 1900-2, retired, 1902 manager, Coventry Ordnance Works, 1902-18, Deputy Director of Inspection, U S A, 1914-17, Director of Inspection of Munition Areas 1917-19 *Recreations* tennis and fishing *Address* 51 South Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2475 *Club* Prince's Tennis

EMDEN, Alfred Brotherston, M A Principal of St Edmund Hall, Oxford, since 1929, Governor of King's School, Canterbury, *b* 22 Oct 1888, *e s* of His Honour Judge Alfred Emden *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar), Inner Temple Head of Edghill House, Sydenham, and Assistant Master Strand School, Brixton, 1913-15, A B (R N V R), 1915-19, serving in H M S Parker, Tutor and Bursar, St Edmund Hall, 1919, Vice-Principal 1920 *Publication* An Oxford Hall in Medieval Times 1927 *Address* St Edmund Hall, Oxford

EMDIN, Engineer Rear-Adm Archie Russell, C M G 1918 retired, *b* 15 Aug 1865, *y s* of William Henry Emdin, Bristol and Mahalah Edwards, Hereford, *m* 1891, Kate Matilda *e d* of late Chas Malcolm Johnson Chief Inspector of Machinery, Royal Navy, one *d Educ* City of London School, subsequently coached at King's College, London, for the Navy Entered Royal Naval College, Keyham, as an engineer student, 1881, awarded Newman Memorial on passing into the Royal Navy, 1887 studied three sessions at Royal Naval College Greenwich, and obtained Professional Certificate, served afloat in H M ships Inconstant Mohawk, Ajax, Malabar, Thames, Trafalgar Pelorus, London, Commonwealth, Shannon, and Barham, Engineer Commander, 1903, held appointments in Engineer in Chief Department of the Admiralty, 1892-98 and 1900-5, was an Admiralty Member of Engineering Committee on Standardisation Senior Assistant to the Manager of Devonport Dockyard, 1906-9, Lecturer in Marine Engineering and Design at Royal Naval Colleges at Greenwich and Keyham specially commended by the Admirals Commanding for services in Pelorus and London served in Pelorus during South African War (Queen's medal), King George V Coronation medal, 1911, when in H M S Commonwealth

Resident Admiralty Engineer Overseer in the Midlands, 1912 14, Engineer Captain, 1914, served afloat in the Grand Fleet, 1915 and 1916, on the staffs of Admirals Commanding 2nd Cruiser Squadron and 5th Battle Squadron present at Jutland (despatches), Chief Engineer, H M Dockyard, Invergordon, 1916 17, and H M Dockyard, Malta, 1917 19, Engineer-Admiral on Technical and Administrative Staff of Commander-in Chief, The Nore, 1919 1922, retired list, 1923, Officer of the Legion d Honneur, France, Order of St Anne, 2nd Class, with Crossed Swords, Order of Rising Sun, 2nd Class *Address* Oak Lodge, Hailsham Road, Heathfield, Sussex *T* Heathfield Tower 92 *M* DH 1911

EMERSON, Herbert William, C I E 1926, C B E 1928, Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab, since 1927, *b* 1 June 1881 *Educ* Caldy Grange Grammar School, Magdalene College, Cambridge, B A Entered Indian Civil Service, 1905, Manager, Bashahr State, 1911-14, Superintendent and Settlement Officer, Mandi State, 1915, Assistant Commissioner and Settlement Officer, Punjab, 1917, Deputy Commissioner, 1922, Secretary to Government Finance Department 1926 *Address* Secretariat, Lahore, Punjab

EMERSON, Robert Jackson, R B S, *b* Rothley, Leicestershire, *m*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Leicester Studied at Leicester Art School under B J Fletcher and J C M'Clure gold medalist, scholarships to Paris and London designer to Collins & Co, Leicester *Publications* Portrait of a Boy (Leicester Art Gallery), Veritas, 1905, Head in beaten silver, Loves Unfolded Innocence (Colonial Institute), 1906 Life s Light and the Soul 1907, Autumn, 1908, The Awakening Soul, 1910, Mental and Physical Suffering, 1911, Morley Memorial (Leicester), Dawn (Sheffield), 1912, Flight (Kenilworth), 1913, Spirit of Heroism, 1914 Sacrifice, 1915, Portrait Bust of C Owen Silvers, A M I E E, 1916, Ceremonial Sword Hilt in Ivory, Gold, and Silver, 1917, Public Memorial to Douglas Morris Harris, A B, R N V R (Wolverhampton), Weaver Memorial (Wolverhampton), Silent Suffering (Lincoln), 1918, Public Memorial to John Henry Carless V C (Walsall), Express and Star Memorial Wolverhampton, 1919, Mrs Slater (Mayoress) Memorial, Walsall, Portrait bust of Norval Graham, J P, Wolverhampton, 1920, Springfield Memorial, Butlers, Wolverhampton, 1922 Battlefield Memorial to 34th Division, La Boisselle, France, 1923, Battlefield Memorial to 34th Division, Mont Noir, Belgium, 1923, Memorial to Edward Norman Marshall, M A Walsall 1926, Bust of Mrs Edmund Findlay, 1927 Reflections, Statuette, 1928, Mother and Child, Wolverhampton, 1929 *Recreations* boating, painting *Address* Wynn Road, Penn, near Wolverhampton Studio, Castle Street, Wolverhampton. *M* UK 4712

EMERSON, Thomas, C S I 1926, C I E 1918, I C S, retired, *b* 2 June 1870, *s* of late Jn Emerson of Corofin, Co Clare, *m* Barbara Lees, one *s* *Educ* Clongowes Wood College, Queen s College, Galway, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Arrived in India in the Indian Civil Service, 1894, served in Bengal, Assam, and Behar as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, as Deputy Commissioner, and as Collector and Magistrate, Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India, 1918 Chairman Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1922 24 Commissioner and temporary Member Bengal Executive Council, 1924-25, Member Council of State, 1925-26, retired 1927 *Recreation* golf *Address* 66 Kensington Mansions, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 4621 *Clubs* East India United Service, Bengal United Service, Calcutta

EMERY, Alfred, Parliamentary journalist, *b* London, 1865 Many years in provincial journalism, mostly at Brighton, joined editorial staff of National Press Agency 1899, Press Association, 1904, Chess Editor, Daily News, 1904 12, Morning Post, 1925 26 *Publications* edited Cook s Chess players Compendium, 5th edition A Supplement to Cook s Compendium, 1910, Elements of Chess, 1922, Book of Draughts, 1922, Billiards and Pool (with E C Randolph), 1922, Chess Openings, 1923, Chess Sacrifices and Traps, 1924, Chess of To-day, 1924 *Address* Hillcrest, Foxon Lane, Caterham, Surrey

EMERY, George Edwin, C M G 1924, *b* 1859, *s* of late Francis Emery, Sale, Victoria, *m* 1880, Ada (*d* 1930), *d* of late C Heley, Castlemaine, Victoria, three *s* four *d* *Educ* privately Grand Master of Freemasons of Victoria, 1907-8, entered service of State Savings Bank of Victoria, 1874 General Manager, 1897 1920 *Address* 7 Manor Street, Brighton, Victoria, Australia *Clubs* Australian, Masonic, Rotary, Automobile, Melbourne

EMERY, Very Rev Joseph Edward, O M I, D D, L L D Author, *b* New Glasgow, Quebec, 1855 *Educ* Coll of Assumption, St Joseph s Coll, now University of Ottawa, 1877 Entered Congregation of Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate, 1873, ordained priest 1881, missionary in Western Canada, 1881-84, Master of Novices and Superior of Oblate College Tewksbury, Mass, 1884 93, missionary in Texas, 1893 94, assistant pastor Holy Angels Church Buffalo, N Y, 1895 1901, Rector University of Ottawa, 1901 5 Rector of St Peter s Church, Plattsburgh, N Y, 1910 *Address* 725 Merrimack Street Lowell, Mass, U S A

EMERY, Brig -Gen William Basil, C B 1918, C M G 1915, late R A, *b* 14 Aug 1871, *s* of late Ven W Emery, Archdeacon of Ely, *m* 1910, Joyce *e d* of late A C Young, J P, O B E Entered army, 1889, Captain, 1899, Major, 1905, Lt Col, 1914, Col 1919, served South Africa, 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War, including France Salonica, and Palestine, 1914 18 (despatches C M G, C B, Bt Col) retired pay, 1923 *Address* 3 Bencliffe Towers, Bournemouth, W *Club* United Service

EMETT, Frederick William, O B E 1918, F R G S, Head of Intelligence Dept of Reuter s, *b* 30 Aug 1865, *m* 1895, Charlotte, 2nd *d* of late Captain W F Pearce, two *d* Went straight from Kensington Grammar School to Reuter's Editorial Service appointed Chief of Intelligence Service by the late Baron Reuter, 1905, specially represented the agency at most of the Peace Conferences, and for twenty five years has been acting for Reuters in connection with visits of foreign Sovereigns to this country, represented Reuters at Royal visits to Quebec, Paris and Rome, is holder of following foreign decorations Knight of Vasa (Sweden), 1909, Stanislas (Russia), 1910, Rising Sun (Japan), 1910 and higher class in 1921, Etoile Noire (France), 1913, Danilo (Montenegro), 1913, Crown of Belgium, 1919, Gold Cross (Greece), 1919, Crown of Roumania, 1921, Order of Istiklal given by King Hussein, 1923, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1927 *Address* 9 Cumberland Road, Kew *T* Richmond 1522

EMLY, 2nd Baron (*cr* 1874), **Gaston Thomas William Monsell,** D L, J P, Usher to Lord Lieut of Ireland, 1881-1922, late Member of Limerick C C, late Chairman Agricultural and Technical Instruction Committee of Co Limerick, also of Infirmary Committee, *b* 5 Mar 1858, *s* of 1st Baron and Berthe, *d* of Comte de Montigny, Boulainvilliers, *S* father, 1894, *m* Frances Vincent de la Poer (*d* 1925), *d* of John Power Gurteen, M P Co Waterford Owns about 2800 acres. *Heir* none. *Address* Tervoe, Limerick, Château

de Drouilly, Montoire, France *Club* Athenæum

See also Count de la Poer

EMLYN-JONES, John Emlyn, M P (L) North Dorset, 1922-24, Joint Managing Director of Emlyn Jones, Griffin & Co, Ltd, Cardiff, Director of many companies, *b* 22 Jan 1889, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cardiff France, Spain, Italy *Address* Dock Chambers, Bute Street, Cardiff *T* 2950 Cardiff *T A* Emlyn, Cardiff *Clubs* National Liberal, Royal Automobile

EMMET, Major Robert, D S O 1918 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Moreton Paddox, Warwick

See also Earl of Denbigh

EMRYS-EVANS, John; *see* Evans

EMSLIE, Rosalie, R B A Figure and landscape painter, *b* Hampstead, 26 Jan 1891, *o c* of Alfred Edward and Rosalie Maria Emslie, both artists *Educ* Private education Studied at the Royal Academy Schools, London, Paris and Florence, Exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Society of British Artists, Salon, Paris, Venice International, International Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh (Honourable Mention, 1925), Washington, Toronto, Stockholm, New English Art Club, etc. Orange and Silver purchased for the permanent collection Toronto Art Gallery, 1928 *Recreations* travel and books *Address* Otford, Sevenoaks, Kent *T A* Otford, Kent *T* Sevenoaks 601 *M* MF 3050 *Club* New Burlington

EMTAGE, William Thomas Allder, M A Oxford Director of Public Instruction, Mauritius, 1900 20, *b* Barbados, W I, 1862, *s* of late Edmund Emtage, Barbados, *m* 1890, Mary Catherine, *d* of late N L Bynoe, Barbados, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrison College, Barbados, Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Math Mods, 1881, 1st Class Math Final Honours, 1883, 1st Class Natural Science Honours, 1885, Lecturer in Mathematics University College, Nottingham, 1885, Assistant Professor Mathematics and Physics, 1891, Professor Mathematics and Physics, 1893, Principal, Technical Institute, Wandsworth (L C C), 1895, Examiner, Oxford Locals, 1889, 1890, Examiner Final Honours School, Natural Science, Oxford, 1891, 1892, Fellow, Physical Society, London, 1893 *Publications* Mathematical Theory of Electricity, Light, Mathematics of Solids, various short papers on Mathematics and Physics *Recreations* wood work, bicycling *Address* Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue, W C 2

ENDICOTT, William, *b* Boston, Mass., 18 April 1865, *m* 1st, 1889, Helen Southworth Shaw (*d* 1910), 2nd, 1919, Ellice Mack, no *c* *Educ* Harvard, A B 1887 Entered office Kidder, Peabody & Co, Bankers, Boston and New York, on leaving College, admitted to partnership, 1897, retired, 1929 Member Board of Overseers, Harvard College, 1907-17, Life Member of Corporation Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Trustee Boston Museum of Fine Arts Chairman of Trustees, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, Trustee, Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind, Boston, President Boston and Albany Railroad Co, Chairman of Directors New England Trust Co, Boston, Director Bigelow Sanford Carpet Corporation Vice President Union Mills, Director Conveyancers Title Insurance Co, Member of Finance Committee Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Director American Employers' Liability Co, Director American Employers Fire Insurance Co, American Red Cross Commissioner for Great Britain, 1917-19, Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem *Address* 115 Devonshire Street, Boston, Massachusetts. *Clubs* Knickerbocker, Harvard, New York, Somerset, Union, Harvard, Boston

ENGLAND, Colonel Abraham, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, T D 1921, M P (N L) Heywood and Radcliffe Division since 1922 *b* Barrowford, 8 Jan 1867, *m* 1895 Lucie, *d* of William Dunkerley *Educ* privately Manchester merchant, served 42nd and 66th Division (T F), Egypt, Gallipoli, France, and Belgium (despatches thrice, D S O, C M G, T D), member East Lancs T F Association, Chairman, Clothing Stores and Supply Committee, Vice President, Manchester Reform Club, 1923 *Recreations* gardening, golf, sailing *Address* Halkyn Castle, Holywell, N Wales *T A* Dependable, Manchester *T* Halkyn 14 *Clubs* National Liberal, Reform, Manchester

ENGLAND, Rev Canon Arthur Creyke, M A, Rector of Kirby Misperton, Yorks, since 1928, Rural Dean of Pickering since 1928, Canon of York, Canon Missioner, Diocese of York, since 1929, *b* Bolton Percy, 1872, *s* of Rev George A England, *m* 1901, Jessie, *d* of Francis Brangwyn, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St John's College, Cambridge Curate of Grimsby, All Saints, Hull, Vicar of St Mary, Scultcoates, 1904 18, Vicar of Hessle, 1918 28, Member of York Diocesan Board of Finance, Chairman York and E Riding Joint Industrial Council, Chairman Hessle Urban Council, J P East Riding, Rural Dean of Hull, 1924 28 *Address* Kirby Misperton Rectory, Pickering, Yorks

ENGLAND, Edwin Bourdieu, Litt D (Cambridge), J P, *b* 9 Sep 1847, *s* of Rev S S England, Congregational minister, *m* Edith Helen, *d* of S M Bulley, 1874, three *s* *Educ* private schools, Univ College, London, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1869) Assistant Master in Collegiate School, Sheffield, 1871, Assistant Lecturer in Classics in Owens College, Manchester, 1872 92, Warden of Hulme Hall Manchester, 1892-1905, Chairman of West moreland Higher Education Committee, 1909 20 *Publications* shared with Prof A S Wilkins of Owens College the translation of Curtius's Greek Etymology and Greek Verb published in 1884 an edition of Euripides's Iphigenia Taurica in 1890 an edition of Euripides's Iphigenia Aulidensis, and in 1921 an edition of Plato's Laws *Address* 12 Ashburton Road, Birkenhead

ENGLAND, Edwin Thirlwall, M A, Head Master King Edward's School, Birmingham, since 1929, *s* of Edwin Bourdieu England, *q v*, *m* Mary Elizabeth, *d* of Stephen Marshall of Skelwith Fold, Ambleside, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar) First Class, Second Division, Classical Tripos Part i, Second class, Classical Tripos Part ii (Philosophy), Assistant Master Marlborough College, 1901 8, Head Master King Edward VI School, Bury St. Edmunds, 1908 12, Exeter School, 1912 27, Owen's School, 1927-29 *Recreations* gardening, fishing, shooting *Address* 15 Augustus Road, Edgbaston / Edgbaston 0614 *Club* United University

ENGLAND, Henry Barren F R H S *Educ* King's College School Law and Literature Editor of Fun, 1895 1900 *Recreation* natural history *Address* 13 Bouverie Street, E C

ENGLEDOW, Charles John, Peace Commissioner, Irish Free State, for Co Cork, J P for Cos Cork, Carlow, and Kildare (High Sheriff, Carlow, 1893), Mem County Council, District Council, Board of Governors of the District Lunatic Asylum County Infirmary, Chairman of the Board of Guardians, Co Carlow, *b* 30 Sep 1860, *s* of Rev W H Engledow, LL D, and Clara, *d* of John Boyd, J P, *m* 1888, Jeanie, *d* of William Hepburn, J P *Educ* Cambridge Many years A D C to Governor of Grenada, and

subsequently to Governor in Chief of the Wind ward Islands, M P N Kildare, 1895 1900 *Address* Rostellan Castle, Co Cork, Ireland *T A* Castle, Rostellan *M* IF 26 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Cork Yacht

ENGLEDOW, Frank Leonard, M A, B Sc, Fellow of St John s College, Cam bridge Drapers', Professor of Agriculture, Cambridge University, *b* 1890, *m*, three *d* *Educ* St John s College, Cambridge The Queen s Own (Royal West Kent Regiment), 1914-18, Adjutant, 5th Battalion, Mesopo tamian Expeditionary Force, retiring rank Lt -Col, Assistant Director of Agriculture, Mesopotamia, 1918 19 *Address* School of Agriculture, Cambridge

ENGLISH, Alexander Emanuel, C I E, 1911, *b* 1871, *m.* Frances, *d* of John King *Educ* Rugby, St John s College, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, 1892, retired, 1920 *Address* Bradford Manor, Brandis Corner, N Devon

See also Col F P English

ENGLISH, Sir Crisp, K C M G, *cr* 1918, C M G 1917, B S (Lond), F R C S (Eng), R A M C (T F R), *b* 22 July 1878, *s* of Thomas Johnston English, M D, *m* 1905, Annie Gaunt *d* of late Angus M Leod, Edin burgh formerly Hunterian Professor of Sur gery, Royal College of Surgeons, Surgeon to St George s Hospital, Consulting Surgeon to the Hospital of St John and St Elizabeth late Consulting Surgeon to British Salonika Force, and to British Force in Italy Lecturer on Surgery, St George s Hospital Knight of Grace, St John of Jerusalem *Publica tion* A System of Treatment (with Dr Arthur Latham) *Address* 82 Brook Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 0123 Chilton Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk

ENGLISH, Douglas, B A late Captain 21st London Regt, *b* 1870, 3rd *s* of Lt Col English, R E, and Clara Jane, *d* of Lt General Savage, R E *m* 1893, Georgiana Mary, *d* of Robert Marchant, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Peterhouse, Cambridge Schoolmaster, 1895 99, Secretary of Public Companies, 1899 1912, Royal Photographic Society s Medal, 1901, Emerson Medal, 1924 Member of R P S Council, 1908 10, President of the Zoological Photographic Club, 1908 14, Editor of Wild Life, 1912 14, Captain, 21st Lon don Regt (First Surrey Rifles), 1914 18, Chief Instructor School of Photography, Royal Air Force, 1918 19, British and Allies medals Hon Member Camera Club, 1925 *Publica tions* Photography for Naturalists, Wee Tim'rous Beasties, Beasties Courageous, A Book of Nimble Beasts, Tales of the Untamed The Enchanted Necklace, Our Farmyard Friends, Songs of Field and Farm, Friends of Mankind, The Birthday Caravan, Luck o the Woods, Here be Dragons, Adventures on the Amazon, a number of papers and poems on natural history subjects *Recreations* photography, natural history, billiards *Ad dress* Berghersh House, Witnesham, Ipswich *Club* Camera

ENGLISH, Lieut -Col. Ernest Robert Maling, D S O 1917, 2nd *s* of late Major General Frederick English, C B, 53rd Regt, and Ellen Sophia, *d.* of late Commander R S Maling, R N, *b* 2 Dec 1874, *m* 1905, Mabel Ianthe, *y d.* of W G Lardner, late of 11 Fourth Avenue, Hove, one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, R M C, Sandhurst Entered King s Shropshire, Lieut 1895, Capt 1905, Major, 1915, retired, 29 Nov 1919, served South African War, 1899 1902 (wounded, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18, A P M 7th Div, Sep 1915 A P M 1st Corps, May 1916, A P M (afterwards D P M) London District, May 1918 to Nov 1919 (wounded, D S O, Croix de Guerre, despatches twice), on the Stage and has taken up film acting since 1920 *Recrea tions* cricket, golf, tennis, etc *Address* 1 Egerton Mansions, S W 3 *T* 6634 *Clubs* Junior United Service, M C C, Free Foresters

ENGLISH, Colonel (Hon Brig -Gen) Frederick Paul, C M G 1917 D S O 1905, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, retired *b* 1859, *m* 1st, 1887, Elizabeth (*d* 1915), *d* of Hon William Telfair of Bon Air, Mauritius 2nd, 1917, Winifred, *d* of late John Crown, Roker Sunderland *Educ* Cheltenham Coll Served S A 1899 1902 (wounded, despatches twice, brevet Lieut Col, Queen s medal six clasps, King s medal two clasps), Aden Boundary Commission in command of column, 1903 4 (D S O), A D C to Maj Gen commanding troops in Egypt, 1885 87, Ceylon, 1887, Euro pean War (despatches twice) *Address* Sheldon Court, Dunkeswell, Cullompton, Devon

See also A E English

ENGLISH, Joseph Sandys, B A, M D, B Ch, B A O (Dub Univ), L M (Rotunda) Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, King Edward VII College of Medicine, Singapore, since 1922, Gynæcologist to the General Hos pital, Singapore, Obstetrician to the Maternity Hospital Singapore Consulting Gynæcologist to St Andrew s Hospital, Singapore, Chair man Central Midwives Board, Straits Settle ments, *b* 3 Oct 1890, *s* of Thomas James English, Lisburn, N Ireland, *m* 1925, Eliza beth Hamilton, *d* of H W Mann, M D, Nairn, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Campbell College, Belfast, Trinity College, Dublin Captain R A M C 1914 (1914-15 Star, Victory and General Service medals), External Maternity Assistant, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1919, Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1919-21, 1922, Representative of Malaya at 4th Conference of Child Welfare, 1925 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* College of Medicine, Singapore, S S *T A* Dr English, Singa pore *Clubs* University, Dublin, Singapore Golf, Sepoy Lines Golf, Singapore

ENGLISH, Major William John, V C 1900, Indian Army, late R A S C, *b* 6 October 1882, *m* 1st, Linda (*d* 1918), 2nd, 1922, Mary Isabel, *d* of late William Pyper and Mrs Pyper, Knock, Belfast Served in ranks 2nd Lt Army Service Corps, 1906, Lieut 1907, Cap tain, 1914, Major, 1924 transferred to Indian Army, 1928, served with Scottish Horse, South Africa, 1901 2 (V C, Queen s medal 5 clasps) *Decorated* for bravery at Vlakfontein

ENNEVER, William Joseph, Founder and President of the Pelman Institute, *b* London, 1869, *e s* of late William Joseph Ennever and Teresa Ann, *d* of late John Sherrott *m.* 1895, Mary Margaret Oldacres (*d* 1904), *e d* of Basil Ranoldson Lawson, one *d* *Educ* private schools Joined edi torial staff of papers under Thomas Gibson Bowles, founded the first Pelman Institute in London in 1900, and subsequently visited and organised branches in India, Australia, S Africa, Canada, France and America *Recrea tions* travel, golf *Address* Museum Mansion, Great Russell Street, W C 1 *T A* Ennever, Westcent, London *T* Museum 2659 *Clubs* Sports, Royal Automobile

ENNIS, George Francis Macdaniel, *b* 1868, 2nd *s* of George Ennis, Barrister at law, *m* 1904, Ethel, 3rd *d* of late Joseph Kirkland of Chicago, U S A, one *s* *Educ* King s College School, London, privately Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1892, served in British North Borneo and Labuan, 1894 1897, Acting Assistant Judge, Zanzibar, 1899, Registrar, East Africa Protectorate, 1899, Town Magistrate, Mombasa, 1900 Acting Judge, East Africa Protectorate, 1900, Acting Assistant Judge, Zanzibar, 1901, Chief Judicial Officer, Legal Adviser, and Vice Consul Uganda 1902 (later Principal Judge and Chief Justice), Judge of H B M Court of Appeal for Eastern

Africa, 1902 12, Puisne Justice, Supreme Court, Ceylon, 1912 25 *Publications* (Joint) The Registration of Transfers, 1893, (Joint Compiler) The Laws of Uganda, 1911 *Club* Royal Societies

ENNISKILLEN, 5th Earl of (cr 1789), **John Henry Michael Cole,** Baron Mountflorence, 1760, Viscount Enniskillen, 1776, Baron Grinstead (U K), 1815, C M G, 1916, Lt -Col late North Irish Horse, late 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, *b* 10 Sep 1876, *e s surv s* of 4th Earl and Charlotte, *d* of Douglas Baird, Closeburn, Dumfriesshire, *s* father, 1924, *m* 1907, Irene Frances, *d* of late A E Miller Mundy, one *s* three *d* *Educ.* Eton Formerly Lieut 3rd Batt Royal Enniskillen Fusiliers Served European War, 1914 16 (despatches, C M G) Owns about 30,300 acres *Heir s* Viscount Cole, *q v* *Address* Florence Court, Enniskillen, Co Fermanagh

See also Baron Delamere, Lt Col C W Vulliers

ENNISMORE, Viscount, William Francis Hare, *b* 28 Sep 1906, *e s* of 4th Earl of Listowel, *q v* *Educ* Magdalene College Cambridge

ENOCK, C Reginald, *b* 28 Nov 1868, *s* of late Arthur H Enock, of Newton Abbot, Devon, *m*, two *c* Engineer, traveller, has spent many years abroad in professional work, and in the investigation of natural resources, especially in North and South America, and of the British Empire, has carried out scientific work for the Governments of Peru and Mexico has given papers and lectures before the Royal Geographical Society, Royal Society of Arts (Medallist), British Association, Society of Engineers (Premiated), etc, takes an active interest in social science, and in geographical and philological investigations *Publications* The Andes and the Amazon, 4th edition, Mexico, 4th edition, An Imperial Commonwealth, America and England, Pioneering and Map Making for Boy Scouts and Others, 2nd edition, The Tropics, their Resources, People, and Future, The Remedy, The Ultimate Principles of Political-Economic Order, The Etymon, The Origin of Man, Language, Religion and Place Names, The New Theocentric Science of Life, etc *Address* Oak Tree Cottage, Froxfield, Petersfield *T A* Enock, Froxfield, Hants

ENRIQUEZ, Major Colin Metcalfe Dallas, Indian Army, *s* of Colonel A D Enriquez and Florence Metcalfe *Educ* King's College Entered Army (Queen's R W S Regt), 1903, Joined Indian Army (21st Punjabis and Burma Rifles), being seconded to the Burma Military Police, 1913, served at Htawgaw and Lonmwe, Divisional Recruiting Officer, Burma, 1919 23, served Mohmand Field Force, 1908, European War in Waziristan and Mesopotamia, retired, 1928 *Publications* A Burmese Enchantment, A Burmese Loneliness, A Burmese Wonderland, A Burmese Arcady, Races of Burma (an ethnological study), The Pathan Borderland, Malaya, Ceylon Past and Present *Recreations* A student of Natural History and Ethnology, having travelled widely on the Indian Frontier, Chitral, Ladakh, Kashmir, Burma and Malaya, led an expedition to the summit of Mt Kinabalu in Borneo, 1925 *Address* Lone Spur, Mogok, Burma *T A* Mogok, Burma *Club* Junior United Service

ENSLIN, Brig -Gen Barend G Leopold, D S O 1917, farmer, Chief of Sheep and Wool Division of the Agricultural Department, 1912 24, *b* 6 June 1879, *s* of Commandant George F Enslin, *m* S J, *d* of D J J Oosthuizen, of Colesberg, one *d* one *s* *Educ* Potchefstroom and Grey College, Bloemfontein Took part in Anglo Boer War as Lieutenant of Theron's Scouts, seriously wounded and captured at Jagersfontein Road, sent as prisoner of war to Bermuda (D T D), on declaration of peace visited America, England, and Europe, entered business on return to South Africa, and in 1906 proceeded with General Botha to the Imperial Conference, England, as Joint Private Secretary, Private Secretary to Minister of Agriculture and Chief Clerk of the Agricultural Department, 1908, proceeded to German West Front on outbreak of European War as Chief Staff Officer to the O C Southern Force, commanded Enslin's Horse (which he formed) and Botha's Hogeveld Rulers Regiments, 1914, Wing Commander of the 4th Mounted Brigade, German West, 1915, O C 4th Mounted Brigade with rank of Colonel, 1915 (Legion of Honneur, Croix d officier), Acting Director of Transport and Remounts for purpose of reorganising Department, O C 2nd Mounted Brigade, German East Africa, with rank of Brig Gen 1917 (D S O), Chairman of the Central Wool Committee to control and administer the purchase of the Union wool clip for the Imperial Government (1917), Director Govt Wool Scheme, 1921 22 *Publications* Departmental Bulletins in connection with Sheep and Wool Questions *Recreations* tennis, shooting, riding, swimming *Address* Excelsior Private Bag, P O Pietersburg, Transvaal *T* 4071 *Club* Pretoria

ENSOR, Maj-Gen Howard, C B 1923, C M G 1918, C B E 1928, D S O 1900, B A 1895, M B, B Ch 1897, University of Dublin R A M C, Hon Surgeon to the King since 1930, Deputy Director of Medical Services, Eastern Command, since 1929, *b* 20 March 1874 *s* of Edward Ensor, M A *m* 1912, Gladys Marian, *y d* of Col Maurice Tweedie, late Indian Army, two *s* one *d* Served with 1st Batt West African Frontier Force, Nov 1897 to March 1899, Senior Medical Officer Lapai Expedition, June 1898 (medal and two clasps) entered R A M C 1899, served in South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), present at following general actions — Magersfontein, Paardeberg Poplar Grove, and Driefontein, and operations in Transvaal, 1900 1902, seconded to Egyptian Army, May 1902, Fourth Class Osmanieh, 1910, Senior Medical Officer, Ben Expedition, 1911 12 (despatches, medal and clasp), 3rd Class Medjidieh, 1912, restored to establishment, 1912, served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches six times, Bt Lt Col, C M G) Lt Col March 1915, Bt Col June 1915 Col 1925, Maj Gen 1929 *Club* Junior United Service

ENTHOVEN, Reginald Edward, C I E 1910, Underwriting Member of Lloyd's 1921, *b* 23 Nov 1869, 5th *s* of James Henry Enthoven, 14 Connaught Place, W, *m* 1913 Beatrice, *e d* of Thomas Huntington of Norwich, Connecticut, two *d* *Educ* Wellington New College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887, First Assistant and Under Secretary to Government, 1900 2, Superintendent of Revision of Imperial Gazetteer, 1902, Junior Collector, 1905, Senior Collector, 1910, Secretary to the Government of India, 1912 15, Controller of Import Restrictions, Board of Trade, 1916, Comr of Customs, Salt, and Excise, Bombay, 1920, Comdr of Leopold II, 1919 *Publications* Cotton Fabrics of the Bombay Presidency, Folk Lore Notes, Tribes and Castes of Bombay, Folklore of Bombay *Address* Barlavington Manor, Petworth, Sussex *M* GF 6397 *Club* East India United Service

ENTRICAN, Lieut.-Col James, C I E 1922, M D, M Ch, D P H, Indian Medical Service, retired, *b* 1864, *s* of late Samuel Entrican, m 1905, Amy Mary, *d* of Dr G E Yarrow *Educ* Portora Royal School, Royal University of Ireland Entered I M S, 1891, retired, 1923 *Address* 59 Wilbury Avenue, Hove, Sussex *Club*, East India United Service

ENTWISLE, John Bertie Norreys, J P, D L, *b* 1856, *s* 1868, *o s* of late John Smith Entwisle and Caroline, 2nd *d* of Robert J J Norreys of Davy Hulme Hall, Co Lancaster, *m* 1st, 1881, Mynie Sophia Tuite (*d* 1916) *d* of G T Dalton and *niece* of late Baroness Lisgar of Bosworth Hall, Leicestershire, 2nd, 1919, Florence Augusta, *y d* of late Sir Alexander D Ramsay, 4th Bart, of Balmain High Sheriff, Leicestershire, 1888 *Recreations* golf, hunting shooting, fishing *Address* Foxholes, Rochdale, Kilworth House, Rugby *T A* North Kilworth *Club* Arthurs

ENTWISTLE, Major Cyril Fullard, M C, LL B, Deputy Chairman of Committees, Feb Nov 1924, introduced as Private Members Bill, Matrimonial Causes Act 1923, Barrister at law *b* 23 Sep 1887, *s* of Joe Entwistle of St Annes, unmarried *Educ* Bolton Grammar School, Victoria Univ, Manchester Served European War (despatches, M C), commanded 235 Siege Battery, R G A, M P (L) South-West Hull, Dec 1918 Nov 1924, now a Conservative *Recreation* won Parliamentary Golf Championship, 1924 *Address* 5 Adam Street, Adelphi, W C, 8 Elm Court, Temple, E C *Club* Reform

ENTWISTLE, William James, M A (Aberdeen), Stevenson Professor of Spanish in the University of Glasgow since 1925, *b* Chen Yang Kwan, China, *s* of Rev W E Entwistle of the China Inland Mission and Mrs Entwistle (*née* Buchan), *m* 1921, Jeanie Drysdale, *d* of J Buchanan, Kirkcaldy, one *s* *Educ* China Inland Mission Schools, Chefoo, China, Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen Bursar at University of Aberdeen, 1912-16, M A 1916, Simpson and Jenkyns Prizeman and Seafield and Town Council Medallist, Fullerton Classical Scholar, 1919, War Service with R F A and Scottish Rifles, 1916-19 Carnegie Research Scholar at University of Madrid and Centre for Historical Studies, Madrid Lecturer in Hispanic Studies to the Victoria University of Manchester, 1921-1925, Corresponding Member of the Hispanic Society of America *Publications* The Arthurian Legend in the Literatures of the Spanish Peninsula, articles and reviews in the Modern Language Review, and elsewhere *Recreation* motoring *Address* 43 Lilybank Gardens, Glasgow *T* Western 5059 *M* GE 9229 *Club* Scottish P E N, Glasgow

EPHESIAN, *see* Roberts, C E B

EPPS, George Selby Washington, C B E 1926, B A, F I A, Deputy Government Actuary since 1926, *b* 26 Feb 1885, *s* of Dr Washington Epps, *m* 1915, Doris, *d* of Edward Peacock, two *d* *Educ* High gate School Emmanuel College Cambridge Joint Hon Secretary, 1928 and 1929, Vice President, 1930, Institute of Actuaries *Address* Hollies, Pewley Hill, Guildford *Club* National

EPSTEIN, Jacob, *b* New York, 1880, of Russian Polish parents, *m* 1906, Margaret Gilmour Dunlop one *d* Commissioned to execute eighteen figures to decorate the new building of the British Medical Association, Strand and Agar Street, 1907-8, the work when finished was attacked by newspapers, religious bodies, etc, was defended by Times, commissioned to execute the tomb of Oscar Wilde for Père Lachaise Cemetery, Paris, 1909, the tomb was carved by the sculptor out of Derbyshire marble, commissioned to execute memorial to W H Hudson in Hyde Park, the monument was carved by the sculptor on a block of Portland stone and unveiled by the Prime Minister on 19 May 1925, commissioned to carve two groups in Portland Stone, "Day and "Night, on Underground Headquarters Building (St James Park Station), Tothill Street and Broadway, Westminster, S W 1, Dec 1928-June 1929 *Address* 18 Hyde Park Gate, S W 7 *T* Kelvin 8068

ERITH, Rev Lionel Edward Patrick, M A, Warden of St Peter's Theological College, Kingston, Jamaica, since 1927, *b* 17 March 1885, *s* of William Edward Erith, West Grinstead, Sussex, unmarried *Educ* King Edward's School, Bury St Edmunds, Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman), First Class Theological Tripos, Cambridge, 1906, University Exhibitioner Deacon, 1908, Priest, 1909, Curate of St Michael's, Leicester 1908-11, Chaplain and Tutor of St Paul's Missionary College, Burgh, 1911, Vice Principal St Chad's College, Durham University, 1911-16 Chaplain Lichfield Theological College, 1916-20, Vice Principal, 1920-24, Vicar of Cauldon with-Waterfall, Staffs, 1924-27, Rector of Siparia, Trinidad 1927 *Publications* The British Israel Fallacy, 1921, Articles on Pentateuch, History of Israel, Genesis, Joshua and Judges in Bible Commentary *Recreations* tennis and touring *Address* St Peter's College, Kingston, Jamaica, Church House, Westminster, S W 1 *T A* College, Cross Roads, Jamaica *T* Kingston, Jamaica 955

ERLANGER, *see* D'Erlanger

ERLEIGH, Viscount, Gerald Rufus Isaacs, K C 1929, *b* 10 Jan 1889 *o s* and *heir* of 1st Marquess of Reading, *q v* *m* 1914, Eva Violet, *d* of 1st Baron Melchett, *q v* one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, Balliol College, Oxford Served European War Inns of Court O T C Royal Fusiliers Staff (M C, Croix de Guerre), Lt Col commanding Inns of Court O T C (T A), 1923-25 Barrister, contested (L) Blackburn, 1929 *Heir* *s* Michael Alfred Rufus *b* 8 Mar 1916 *Address* 65 Rutland Gate, S W 7, *T* Kens 5647 2 Garden Court Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 0040, Gt Broadhurst Farm, Heathfield, Sussex *T* West Burwash 56 *Clubs* Reform, Garrick

ERNE, 5th Earl, *cr* 1789, **John Henry George Crichton,** Baron Erne, 1768 Viscount Erne (Ireland), 1781, Baron Fermanagh (U K), 1876, Lieut Royal Horse Guards *b* 22 Nov 1907 *g s* of 4th Earl *s* of Henry William, Viscount Crichton (killed in action, 1914), and Lady Mary Grosvenor, *d* of 1st Duke of Westminster [she *m* 2nd, 1918, Col Hon Algernon Stanley, *q v*], *s* grandfather, 1914, is a godson of King George V *Educ* Eton R M C Sandhurst *Heir* *u* Hon Sir G A C Crichton, *q v* *Address* Crom Castle, Newtown Butler, Co Fermanagh *Clubs* Turf Bucks, Guards

See also Marquess of Hamilton, Major A H Stubber

ERNLE, 1st Baron, *cr* 1919, **Rowland Edmund Prothero,** P C 1916 M V O 1901, J P, Alderman Beds County Council Barrister, *b* Clifton on Teme, 6 Sep 1852 3rd *s* of Rev Canon Prothero, Rector of Whippingham, *m* 1st, 1891, Mary Beatrice (*d* 1899), *d* of John Bailward, Horsington Manor, Somerset, one *d*, 2nd, 1902, Barbara, *d* of late Lt Col Charles Hamley *Educ* Marlborough, Balliol Coll Oxford (M A), 2nd class in Classical Moderations, 1873, 1st class in Mod Hist Oxford, 1875, Fellow of All Souls Coll, 1875-91, Proctor 1883-84, Jubilee medal, 1897, contested (C) Biggleswade Division, Bedford, 1910, member of Royal Commission on Railways, 1918, on Commercial and Industrial Reconstruction, 1916, and on Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1920-22 of Departmental Committees on Home Production of Food, 1915, and on increased prices of commodities, 1916 etc editor, Quarterly Review, 1894-99, M P (C) for the University of Oxford, 1914-19 Pres Board of Agriculture, 1916-19 Hon D C L Oxford, Hon Ph D University of Athens, Hon D Litt University of Wales, Hon Fellow of Balliol College, 1922 F R Hist S, Grand Cross of the Royal Order of the Redeemer, President, English Association, 1921-22, Pres M C C 1924-25, Hon Member Surveyors' Institu

tion, Vice-President, Land Agents Society, Vice President of Royal Literary Fund *Publications* Pioneers and Progress of English Farming, 1887 Life and Correspondence of Dean Stanley, 1893, 5th ed 1894, abridged ed 1915, Letters and Verses of Dean Stanley, 1895, Letters of Edward Gibbon, 1896, 2nd ed 1897 H R H Prince Henry of Battenberg—a Memoir (private circulation) 1897, revised, on behalf of Queen Victoria, Mr Holmes's Life of Queen Victoria, 1897, Letters and Journals of Lord Byron, 1898 1901, 3rd reprint, 1922 24, The Psalms in Human Life, 1903, 21st ed 1928 Letters of Richard Ford, 1905, The Pleasant Land of France, 1908, 3rd ed 1915, English Farming Past and Present, 1912, 5th ed 1927 The Land and its People, 1925, The Light Reading of our Ancestors, 1927, numerous articles in Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews Nineteenth Century, Contemporary, and Blackwood's Magazines, The Sufferings of the Clergy (5th reprint) 1888, and the Anti Tithe Agitation in Wales (3rd reprint), 1889, Letters republished from The Guardian *Address* 3 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 1914, Ginge Manor, Wantage *Club* Athenæum

ERRINGTON, Viscount, George Rowland Stanley Baring, *o s* (to whom King George V stood sponsor) of 2nd Earl of Cromer *q v*, *b* 28 July 1918

ERRINGTON, Lieut-Col Francis Henry Launcelot, C B 1916, V D *y s* of late General A C Errington, *m* 1884, Hon Louisa Parnell, *d* of 3rd Baron Congleton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* abroad, Hertford College, Oxford Called to Bar, 1882 Chancellor of Rochester, 1906, of Bath and Wells, 1910, of Newcastle, 1912 of London, 1922 Commissary of City and Diocese of Canterbury since 1928 Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1915, Commanded Inns of Court O T C 1913 16, served in France with XI Corps and with Independent Force, 1917-19 *Publications* 5th, 6th, and 7th editions of Hanson's Death Duties, The Clergy Discipline Act 1892, with Notes *Address* The Red House, Berkhamsted, 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2 *T* Holborn 4104 *Clubs* Athenæum, United University

ERRINGTON, William Valentine, *o surv s* of John Errington of High Warden (*d* 1878), and 3rd wife, Gertrude Mary (*m.* 2nd, 1883, Col Oliver Grace Langley), *y d* of late Thomas Riddell, of Felton, Northumberland, *b* 1865 *m* 1886, Adelaide Dundas (*d* 1908), 2nd *d* of Sir James Duke 1st Bart., two *d*

ERROLL, 22nd Earl of *cr* 1453, **Josslyn Victor Hay,** 25th Hereditary Lord High Constable of Scotland, *cr* 1315, Baron Kilmarnock, with seat in House of Lords, 1831, *b* 11 May 1901, *e s* of 21st Earl and Mary Lucy Victoria, *o d* of Sir Allan Mackenzie, 2nd Bt, of Glen Muick, Aberdeenshire S father, 1928, *m* 1st, 1923 Lady Idina Gordon (who obtained a divorce 1930) *d* of 8th Earl De La Warr, one *d*, 2nd, 1930, Mrs Edith M M Ramsay Hill Hon Attaché, Berlin 1920-1922 *Heir* (to Earldom) *d* Lady Diana Denise Hay, *b* 5 Jan 1926, (to Barony), *b* Hon Gilbert A R Hay, *q v*

See also *Lt Col h s Ryan*

ERSKINE, *see* St Clair Erskine

ERSKINE, family name of **Earl of Buchan,** of **Baron Erskine,** and of **Earl of Mar and Kellie**

ERSKINE, 6th Baron (U K), *cr* 1804 **Montagu Erskine,** *s* of 5th Baron, and Caroline, *d* of late William Grimble *b* 13 April 1865, *S* father, 1913, *m* 1895, Florence, *y d* of Edgar Flower of The Hill, Stratford on Avon, and Middlehill, Broadway, Worcestershire, two *s* one *d* Church of England Conservative *Heir s* Hon Donald Flower Cardross Erskine [late Captain 9th Lancers, *b* 3rd June 1899, *m* 1927, Christina, *d* of Lloyd Baxendale, Greenham Lodge, Newbury, two *s* *Heir s* David Stuart *b* 20 June 1928] *Address* Spratton Hall, Northamptonshire *Club* Carlton

ERSKINE, Lord, John Francis Ashley, Lieut R of O Scots Guards, late Lieut Scots Guards, M P (U) Weston super Mare Division of Somerset, 1922-28, and since 1924, *b* 26 April 1895, *e s* of 12th Earl of Mar and Kellie, *m* 1919, Lady Marjorie Hervey, *e d* of 4th Marquess of Bristol, *q v*, three *s* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Assist Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt Hon Walter Long (1 t Lord of Admiralty) 1920 21, Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Postmaster General (Sir W Joynson Hicks) 1923, Principal Private Secretary (unpaid) to Home Secretary, 1924 *Heir s* *b* 15 Feb 1921 *Address* 6 St James's Square, S W 1

ERSKINE, Colonel Arthur (Edward), C V O 1926, D S O 1916, late R A, Crown Equerry to the King since 1924, *y s* of late Sir H David Erskine, K C V O, *b* 1881, *m* 1921, Rosemary Freda, *e d* of Brig Gen K W D Baird, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Served European War 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lieut Col), Equerry-in-Ordinary to the King, 1919 24, retired pay, 1924 *Address* Royal Mews, Buckingham Palace, S W 1 *T* Victoria 4812 *Club* United Service

ERSKINE, Bt Lt-Col Claude Ernest Torin, C I E 1928, D S O 1924, M C, Indian Army, *b* Poona, India 1887, *s* of C F Erskine and Mary K E Thatcher, *m* 1928, Pauline *yr d* of Major G M Style, Muden, Natal *Educ* Charterhouse R M C, Camberley Commissioned, 1906, appointed to the Corps of Guides, 1907, served N W F of India, 1908, European War, 1914 18 (M C) General Service Kurdistan, 1919, N W F of India, 1921 24 (D S O), Military Attaché at Kabul, 1929, Bt Lt Col, 1929 *Recreations* polo, golf *Club* United Service

ERSKINE, Hon Francis Walter, Partner in Laing and Cruickshank, Stock Brokers Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards, *b* 9 Jan 1899, *y s* of the Earl of Mar and Kellie, K T, *q v*, *m* 1925, Phyllis Burstall, Quebec, one *d* *Educ* Eton Lieutenant Scots Guards, 1917 25 Aide-de-Camp to Governor-General of Canada (Lord Byng), 1921 25 *Address* 13 Victoria Square S W 1 *Clubs* Guards, Pratt's, New, Edinburgh

ERSKINE, George Oswald Harry Erskine Biber, J P Co Berwick, *b* Roehampton Surrey, 24 May 1857, *e s* of late Rev George Eden Biber Erskine and late Hon John Berry Biber Erskine, *e d* of Henry, Lord Cardross (who succeeded her grandfather, 12th Earl of Buchan, as heiress of entail in the estates of Dryburgh and Holmes), S mother, 1870 *m* 1893, Lucy, *e d* of late Thomas Augustus Urwick, of Corfe Mullen, Wimborne, Dorset *Address* Newmains, St Boswells Roxburghshire

ERSKINE, Colonel Henry Adeane, C B 1911, C M G 1916, C B F 1919, V D T D, Hon Colonel Northumbrian Transport and Supply Column since 1908, *b* 1 March 1857 *s* of Rev Thomas Erskine, *m* Florence Eliza Palmer, *d* of Ven Archdeacon Chapman three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse In service of Agra Bank in India, 1879 89, sub agent, Bank of England, at Newcastle and Manchester, 1889 1895, Agent, Bank of England, Newcastle, 1896 1920, commanded 3rd V B Northumberland Fusiliers, 1902 8, Northumbrian T and S Column, 1908 13 served European War, 1914 19 (despatches thrice, C B, C M G, C B E Order of Leopold) *Address* Milton Lodge, Gillingham, Dorset

ERSKINE, Brig-General James Francis, C B 1917, C M G 1916, M V O 1907, *b* 4 June 1862, *s* of late Sir H D

Erskine, K C V O , *m* 1896, Margaret Beatrix, *d* of late Henry Lambton, of Redfield, Winslow, one *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1888, Capt Scots Guards, 1890, Major, 1899, Lt Col 1906, Col 1910, A D C to G O C S E District, 1891 92, served Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, bronze star), S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal four clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, C B, despatches four times) *Address* Bonkyl Lodge, Duns, Berwickshire *Club* Guards

ERSKINE, Sir James Malcolm Monteith, Kt, *cr* 1929, J P , *b* 18 July 1863, *y s* of Sir David Erskine, Bart, of Cambo, Fife, *m* Cicely Quicke (Newton St Cyres), four *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, abroad M P (C) St George's Division of Westminster, 1921-29, resided at his country place, Grey Friars, Sussex, up to 1910, and in his town house since 1901, was on the Rural District Council, member of Parish Council, sat on bench at Steyning, Shoreham, and Petworth, spends summers in Scotland shooting and fishing, Chairman of The Clan Erskine Society Committee *Address* 7 Eccleston Square, S W 1, *T* Victoria 3761, Gordon Lodge, Sussex *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton

ERSKINE, John, A B , A M , Ph D , LL D , Litt D , L H D , Professor of English at Columbia University since 1916, President Juilliard School of Music *b* New York, 5 Oct 1879, *s* of James Morrison Erskine and Eliza Jane Hollingsworth Erskine, *m* 1910, Pauline Ives, N Y , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Columbia Grammar School, Columbia College, A B , A M , Columbia University, Ph D Chairman Army Educational Committee of A E F, 1918 19, Educational Director A E F University at Beaune, 1919, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, 1919 D S M , 1919 Honorary Citizen of Beaune, 1919, taught at Amherst College six years, returned to Columbia, 1909, as adjunct professor of English, Trustee Juilliard School of Music, 1927, Chairman Committee on Administration, 1927, Member of Modern Language Assoc , Silvermine Guild of Artists Poetry Society of America (Pres , 1922), Vestryman Corp of Trinity Parish, Trustee Protestant Episcopal Public Schools of N Y Member Executive Committee American Council of Learned Societies, member National Institute of Arts and Letters *Publications* The Elizabethan Lyric, 1903, Selections from the Faerie Queene, 1905 Actaeon and other Poems 1906 Leading American Novelists, 1909 Written English (with Helen Erskine), 1910, The Golden Treasury (edited with W P Trent), 1912 Great American Writers (with W P Trent) 1912, Selections from the Idylls of the King, 1912, A Pageant in Honor of Roger Bacon, 1914 The Moral Obligation to be Intelligent, 1915, The Shadowed Hour, 1917, Democracy and Ideals, 1920, The Kinds of Poetry, 1920, Collected Poems, 1922, The Literary Discipline, 1923, Sonata and other Poems, 1925, The Private Life of Helen of Troy, 1925, The Enchanted Garden, 1925, Galahad, 1926, Prohibition and Christianity, 1927, Adam and Eve, 1927, The Delight of Great Books, 1928, Penelope's Man, 1929, Sincerity, 1929, Uncle Sam, 1930 *Address* Juilliard School of Music, 49 East 52 Street, New York City *Clubs* Columbia University, Grolier, Authors (Pres 1920-23, 1927 and since 1929)

ERSKINE, Robert, Knight of the Order of Dannebrog, H B M Consul General, Zurich, since 1930, *b* 1874, *yr s* of Major Hon David Erskine, *s* of 2nd Lord Erskine of Restormel, *m* 1914, Clara Gudrun, *d* of Christian Howden-Ronnenkamp, Chamberlain to the King of Denmark, one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School Vice-Consul at Noumea, New Caledonia, 1896, Dakar, 1900; Sebastopol, 1902, Fredericia, Denmark, 1908, Consul, Helsingfors, 1910, Copenhagen, 1911, Consul-General, Genoa, 1925 *Recreations* yachting, tennis *Address* British Consulate General, Zurich, Switzerland *Club* Junior Constitutional

ERSKINE of Marr, Hon Ruaraidh, 2nd *s* of 5th Baron Erskine, *b* Jan 1869 *m* 1st, Muriel, *d* of Maj Gen G F I Graham 2nd, Maria Guadalupe de Heaven y Ramirez de Arellano, *o d* of the Marquesa de Braceras and late R J Heaven of the Forest of Birse, Aberdeenshire, and 24 Grosvenor Square, W *Educ* privately Editor and proprietor of An Rosar nach (illustrated Gaelic Annual) *Publications* MacBeth, an historical sketch of that worthy, and (with Professor Eoin MacNeill) The Irish and Scottish Picts *Address* The Forest of Birse Lodge, Aboyne, Scotland

ERSKINE, Admiral Seymour Elphinstone, C B 1918 *b* 23 June 1863 *s* of late Sir H D Erskine of Cardross, K C V O *m* 1912, Florence Laetitia, 2nd *d* of late Rev Sir Talbot Baker, 3rd Bt, of Ranston, Dorset Entered Navy, 1875, Commander 1897 Capt, 1902, Rear Admiral, 1913 Vice-Admiral retired list, 1918 Admiral retired, 1921 A D C to H M , 1912 13, Commodore R N Barracks, Chatham, 1911 13, Rear and Vice Admiral R N Barracks, 1915 18, served Benin Expedition, 1897, China, 1900, Armed Escort Service, 1918 *Address* Holme Farm, Sway, Hants *Club* Naval and Military

ERSKINE, Mrs Steuart, *d* of late H Linwood Strong, *widow* of R Steuart Erskine Has travelled in France, Italy, Spain America, Mexico and the Near and Middle East, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society and the American Geographical Society of New York, the Women Geographers, America, Member of the Chartered Society of Massage and Gymnastics *Publications* Lady Diana Beauclerk, her life and work Beautiful Women in History and Art Anna Jameson, A Royal Cavalier Twenty years at Court The Magic Plumes, The Wheel of Necessity (novels) The Vanished Cities of Arabia, 1925 Trans Jordan 1925, The Bay of Naples, 1926, Vanished Cities of Northern Africa, 1927, In Search of Herself (novel), 1927 edited Memoirs of Edward, 8th Earl of Sandwich, and those of Sir David Erskine Sergeant at-Arms to the House of Commons, a contributor to magazines and periodicals, is much interested in Spanish literature, has translated books and plays from the Spanish, and has written a book on Madrid, 1922, is much interested in the theatre *Clubs* Empress Lyceum, I E N , Arts Theatre

ERSKINE, Sir Thomas Wilfrid Hargreaves John, 4th Bt, *cr* 1821, D S O 1916, Lt Col late Cameron Highlanders *b* 27 May 1880, *s* of 3rd Bt and Grace, *d* of Thomas Hargreaves *s* father, 1912 *m* 1911, Magdalen Janet, *d* of Sir R W Anstruther, 6th Bt, *q v* , two *s* six *d* *Educ* Eton Joined Cameron Highlanders, 1900, Captain, 1910 Major, 1915 Served European War, 1914 15 (despatches, D S O). *Heir s* Thomas David, *b* 31 July 1912 *Address* Cambo, Kingsbarns, Fife

ERSKINE, Hon Sir William (Augustus Forbes), G C M G , *cr* 1930, K C M G , *cr* 1926 M V O 1906, H B M Minister to Poland, 1928, Ambassador since 1929, *b* 30 Oct 1871, 2nd *s* of 11th Earl of Mar and Kellie *m* 1908, Viola, *d* of late W H Dudley Ward two *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Entered Foreign Office, 1894, Acting Third Secretary, Buenos Ayres, 1897 98, Teheran, 1901 3, Assistant Clerk, Foreign Office, 1906, Acting First Secretary at Rome, 1908 a First Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1910, Chargé d Affaires, Stockholm, 1913, Counsellor of

Embassy, 1913, First Secretary and British Delegate on International Financial Commission Athens, 1913 1917, Counsellor of Embassy, Rome, 1917 19, H B M Minister to Cuba, 1919 21, Bulgaria, 1921 27 *Address* British Embassy, Warsaw *Club* Travellers

ERSKINE-BOLST, Captain Clifford Charles; J P, F R G S, late 1st Batt Black Watch Agricultural Adviser for the Principality of Wales, 1918, *s* of Charles Young Erskine Bolst, *b* Kelso, 1878, *m* 1920, Blanche, *d* of Senator Maguire, of Mass, U S A, and *widow* of Fletcher Ryer of California, U S A *Educ* Blair Lodge, Polmont, Perthshire M P (C) Hackney, South Division, Aug 1922-Dec 1923, active in the cause of ex Service men and local Child Welfare, Member of English speaking Union deeply interested in the movement for promotion of closer relations between this country and the U S A, holding the combination of English speaking nations to be the only solution of the present world wide difficulties a supporter of the League of Nations *Address* Les Fal Eze, Eze sur Mer Alpes Maritimes France *Clubs* Carlton St Stephens, Ranelagh, Pilgrims, Inter Alia, Paris

ERSKINE, GOODEVE-, family name of **Earl of Mar**

ERSKINE-MURRAY, Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur, D S O 1916, late Royal Artillery, D L Secretary, Warwickshire Territorial Army and Air Force Association *b* 9 Oct 1877 4th *s* of Alexander Erskine Erskine Murray, Advocate, of Aberdona, and *g s* of Hon James Murray, who was a *y s* of 7th Lord Elibank, *m* 1906, Ena Nelson, *d* of Dr Henry Trestrail, F R C S one *s* *Educ* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities, took the degrees of M A and LL B with the intention of being called to the Scottish Bar, but in 1900 was given a Commission in the Royal Artillery, served South Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps), Adjutant Lowland (City of Edinburgh) Heavy Artillery, 1905 10 Adjutant R A, Weymouth, 1911 14 on outbreak of European War appointed General Staff Officer, Portland Fortress, and in Jan 1915 appointed D A Q M G Southern Command, proceeded to the Dardanelles as D A Q M G Sep 1915 (despatches D S O), Assistant Quarter Master General 2nd Australian and N Z Army Corps on the Staff of Lieut General Sir Alex Godley, G C B, Feb 1916 served in this capacity in Egypt (Suez Canal Defences) and in France, Cavalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy for services on the Carso front, 1917, retired pay 1928 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 46 High Street Warwick

ERTZ, Edward, R B A 1902, Member Society of Arts, 1905 Societe des cinquant, Paris, Union des Beaux arts et des lettres, Paris *b* Chicago, 1862 *s* of late John Ertz of the 12th Ill Cavalry, *m* 1900, Ethel Margaret Horsfall one *s* one *d* *Educ* Chicago Paris Began career in Chicago as an engraver, designer, and illustrator migrated to New Orleans and helped to organise the New Orleans Etching Club and the N O Artists Association went to New York, 1885, and engraved for The Century and Scribner's Magazine, painted at intervals, and went to Paris to study 1888 exhibited in Salon, 1889, and each year to the present time professor of water colour painting and drawing at the Academy Delecluse, 1892 99, came to England 1899, to paint a picture, which was exhibited at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, exhibits at Royal Academy, London, at Berlin, Munich, Glasgow, Paris Pittsburg, etc., received five medals and diplomas at International Exhibitions in France, and one medal from the Societe des Amis des Arts de la Somme, 3 awards Bristol Arts and Crafts, bronze and silver medals American Artists Society, Philadelphia, member, Faculty of Arts, London, three American Etchers Societies, British Water Colour Society, Société Internationale d Aquarellistes, Paris, represented in permanent collection, Alexandra Palace Galleries, London, Congressional Library, Washington, D C, California State Library, N Y Public Library, Art Institute, Chicago, Boston Museum of Art *Recreation* travelling *Address* Pulborough, Sussex

ERVINE, St John Greer, Dramatist and Novelist, *b* Belfast, 28 Dec 1883, *s* of late William Ervine, Belfast, *m* 1911, Leonora Mary, *d* of G W Davis, Birmingham, no c Trooper Household Battalion, Oct 1916 April 1917 Lieut 1st Batt Royal Dublin Fusiliers in France, Oct 1917 May 1918, when wounded Manager, Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1915, wrote The Magnanimous Lover (one act play), 1907 produced at the Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1913 Mixed Marriage (four act play), 1910, Abbey Theatre, 1911, Jane Clegg (three act play), 1911, Gaiety Theatre, Manchester, 1912 John Ferguson (four act play), 1914, Abbey Theatre, 1916, The Ship (three act play), Mary, Mary Quite Contrary (four-act play), The Lady of Belmont (five act play), Anthony and Anna (three-act play), The First Mrs Fraser, 1928 (three act play), and with H G Wells, The Wonderful Visit (five act play) *Publications* All the plays named above, Some Impressions of my Elders (essays), 1923, The Mountain, and other stories, 1928, and six novels, Mrs Martin's Man, Alice and a Family Changing Winds, The Foolish Lovers, The Wayward Man, and the First Mrs Fraser, two political studies Sir Edward Carson and the Ulster Movement, and Parnell, and two books on Theatre Craft The Organised Theatre and How to Write a Play *Address* Honey Dutches Seaton Down, Seaton, Devon *Clubs* Garrick Savile

ESCHOLIER, Raymond, Officier de la Legion d Honneur Medaille Militaire, Croix de Guerre Homme de lettres, Conservateur du Musee Victor Hugo, a Paris et de Hauteville House (Guernsey), Vice president du Syndicat de la Presse artistique, Vice president de la Sauvegarde de l art francais *b* Paris 25 dec 1882 *s* of Albert et Marie Escholier *m* 1905, Marie Louise Pons Tandet two *s* *Educ* Lycee Condorcet, Paris Attache au Palais des Beaux Arts de la Ville de Paris 1902, Secretaire de la Direction des Beaux-Arts, 1904 Engage volontaire en 1914 (La Marne, Lorette Verdun, Reims, L Oriont, Une citation au Regiment, Une citation a la Division), a l armistice redevient conservateur du Musée Victor Hugo en 1921, est nommé chef du Cabinet du President du Conseil (M Briand) *Publications* a collaboré a un grand nombre de journaux et de revues de Paris, en 1909, a fait paraitre un livre de poemes, Vers l autre rive, en 1912, a publie un livre sur Daumier en 1913, un ouvrage sur *Le Nouveau Paris* (la vie artistique de la cite moderne) en 1920 a fait paraitre un roman, Dansons la trompeuse (traduit en anglais sous ce titre The Illusion), prix Lady Northcliffe de 1921, en 1921 un autre roman Cantegril (prix Femina Vie Heureuse de 1921) en 1923, la Nuit, roman (traduit en anglais sous ce titre Went the blind fury), en 1924, le Sel de la Terre, roman, en 1925 Quand on conspire, roman en 1926 Victor Hugo artiste et Delacroix, en 1928, la Vie glorieuse de Victor Hugo en 1929, Mahmadou Fofana, roman, Paris, la Gascogne *Address* Musee Victor Hugo, 6 Place des Vosges, Paris, 4e *T* Archives 16 65

ESCOMBE, Captain Harold, C M G 1918, R N retired, *m* 1st, 1913, Helena Christina Florence (*d* 1921) *y d* of Gen Sir Francis Seymour, 1st Bt., 2nd, 1926,

Maud, *d.* of late Richard Preston and *widow* of Robert Adamson Served in Nile Gunboats, 1899-1900, European War, 1914-18, retired as Captain, 1920, Commander of the Order of Redeemer of Greece *Club* United Service

ESCOMBE, Capt William Malcolm Lingard, D S O 1915 late 20th Batt, London Regt (Blackheath and Woolwich) T F, a partner in the firm of Escombe, McGrath & Co, 13 Fenchurch Avenue, E C 3 *m* 1915, Eileen M, 4th *d* of Dr W Love, Hoddesdon, Herts, one *s* Entered army (T F), 1911, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), Master, North Hertfordshire Beagles since 1920 *Address* Kimpton Park, Nr Hitchin, Herts *Club* Royal Thames Yacht

ESCOTT, Sir E B , *see* Sweet Escott

ESDAILE, Arundell James Kennedy, M A, F S A Secretary of the British Museum since 1926 *b* 25 April 1880 *s* of late James Kennedy Esdaile, J P, D L, of Saint Hill and Horsted Keynes, Sussex, *m* 1907, Kathleen Ada (writer on sculpture, author of The Life and Works of Louis François Roubiliac 1929), *d* of late Andrew McDowall two *s* one *d* *Educ* Lancing, Magdalene College, Cambridge (scholar) Entered British Museum Library, 1903, Hon Secretary Malone Society 1907 24 Lecturer in Bibliography, London University School of Librarianship since 1919 Sandars Reader in Bibliography, Cambridge University, 1926 27, Editor of the Library Association Record since 1924, Prior of the Johnson Club 1926, President of the Johnson Society of Lichfield, 1926-27, F S A, 1928 *Publications* Poems and Translations, 1906 A Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of George Meredith 1907, A List of English Tales and Prose Romances printed before 1740 (Bibliographical Society) 1912 The Lancing Register 1918, The Sources of English Literature, 1928 A Student's Manual of Bibliography, 1930, *ed* Daniel's Delia and Drayton's Idea, 1908, and minor work chiefly bibliographical, occasional contrib Quarterly Review, Contemporary Review, Library etc *Recreations* librarianship, gardening (unskilled) *Address* Leams End, West Hoathly, Sussex, 50 Lansdowne Road W 11 *T* Sharpthorne 31, Park 5102

ESHER, 3rd Viscount (*cr* 1897), Baron 1885, **Oliver Sylvain Baliol Brett,** M B E 1918 *b* 23 March 1881 *e s* of 2nd Viscount and Eleanor, *d* of M Van de Weyer, Belgian Minister at the Court of St. James's *S* father, 1930, *m* 1912, Antoinette *d* of August Heckscher, of New York, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton Contested Huntingdon (L), Jan and Dec 1910 Assistant Private Secretary (unpaid) to Sec of State for India (Viscount Morley), 1905 10, entered 16th Batt Co of London Regt (Queen's Westminster Rifles), 1914, attached to the War Office, 1915 19, Editor of Life and Letters *Publications* A Defence of Liberty 1920, Wellington, 1928 *Heir s* Hon Lionel Gordon Baliol Brett, *b* 18 July 1913 *Address* 21 Hill Street Mayfair, W1 *T* Grosvenor 1744, Watlington Park, Oxford *Clubs* Marlborough, Brooks's, Garrick, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile

ESKDAILL, Lord, Walter Francis John Montagu-Douglas Scott, *s* of Earl of Dalkeith, *q v*, *b* 28 Sep 1923

ESMOND, Mrs Henry V ; *see* Moore, Eva

ESMONDE, Capt John Lymbrick, Barrister-at-Law (called 1921, Ireland), *b* 15 Dec 1893 *e s.* of late Dr John Esmonde, M P *Educ* Germany, Belgium, Clongowes Served European War, 1914-18, Dublin Fusiliers and Intelligence Corps M P (N) Tipperary 1918 *Address* 47 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin *T* Ballsbridge 1072

ESMONDE, Sir Thomas Henry Grattan, 11th Bt, *cr* 1628, a Chamberlain of the Vatican Household, 1898, Grand Officer of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre and Representative of the Order for Ireland *b* Pau, 21 Sep 1862, *e s* of 10th Bt, M P, and Louisa, *d* of Henry Grattan, M P, *S* father, 1876, *m* 1st, 1891, Alice (*d* 1922), *d* of late Patrick Donovan, Frogmore, Tralee, two *s* (one of whom died at Jutland, 1916) three *d*, 2nd, 1924, Anna Frances, *d* of Peter Levins of Mt Hope, New York *Educ* Oscott M P Co Dublin, South, 1885 1891, West Kerry, 1891 1900 North Wexford, 1900 10 J P, D L Co Wexford, Lieut Waterford Artillery Militia, 1880 85, High Sheriff, Co Waterford, 1887, Senator Irish Free State, 1922 Chairman of National Bank, Ltd, and of Dublin and South-Eastern Railway *Publications* Hunting Memories in Many Lands, 1925, books of travel in America, Africa, Australasia, and the South Sea Islands, and various articles on travel and sport and folk lore and Irish antiquities Owns about 8000 acres *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Heir s* Osmond Thomas Grattan [*b* 4 Apr 1896 A Member of Dail for Co Wexford since 1923] *Address* 84 Stephen's Green, Dublin

ESPIN, Rev Thomas Henry Espinell Compton, M A, J P, F R A S, Vicar of Towlaw, *b* 28 May 1858 *s* of late Rev T E Espin, Chancellor, Diocese of Chester *Educ* Halleybury College, Exeter College, Oxford F R A S, 1878, B A, 1881, Deacon, 1882, Priest, 1883, Curate of West Kirby (Cheshire), 1882 85, Special Observer to the Liverpool Astronomical Society, 1883, and President, 1886 Curate of Wolsingham, 1885 1888, Vicar of Towlaw, 1888, Corresponding Fellow of the R A S of Canada, 1893, Associate of the Astronomical Society of South Wales, 1900, President Newcastle Astronomical Society, 1908, Hon Fellow of the Astronomical Society of Mexico, 1911, Jackson Gwilt Medal, Royal Astronomical Society, 1913, Fellow of the Astronomical and Astrophysical Society of America, 1914 *Publications* New Editions of Burmingham's Red Star Catalogue (Cunningham Memoirs R I A), New Edition of Webb's Celestial Objects for the Common Telescope New Editions of Proctor's Large and Small Star Atlases Wolsingham Observatory Publications Papers to the R A S and other Societies *Recreations* music, microscope, botany, aquaria, scouting *Address* The Vicarage, Towlaw, Co Durham *T A* Towlaw

ESPLEN, Sir William Graham, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1921, Shipowner *b* 21 Dec 1899, *s* of 1st Bt and Laura Louise, *d* of late John Dickenson, Sunderland *S* father, 1930 *m* 1928, Alice Octavia, *y d* of late A Octavius Hedley, no *c* *Educ* Harrow Cambridge Joined Royal Naval College Keyham, 1918, retired, 1922 *Recreations* fishing, and shooting *Heir* none *Address* 23 Bryanston Court, Upper George Street, W 1 *Clubs* Marlborough, Formby Golf

ESSELL, Colonel Frederick Knight, C M G 1918, *b* 18 July 1864, *s* of George Ketchley Essell, Rochester, *m* Nella Lilian (*d* 1921), 2nd *d* of Robert Narcissus Batt of Purdysburn, Co Down, three *s* three *d* Commissioned to the Buffs, 1887 retired, 1902, rejoined for service, 5 Aug 1914 Temp Col 1917, Col 1919 *Recreations* all forms of sport *Address* Bevere Knoll, near Worcester *Club* Naval and Military

ESSERY, William Joseph, C V O 1912, Bachelor of Medicine, Senior Honorary Anæsthetist, Royal Portsmouth Hospital, *b* 1860, *s* of late William Essery of Launceston, Cornwall, *m* 1919, Blanche Gertrude, *y d* of late John Inett Ward, of the Manor House, Abbots Langley, Herts *Educ* Christ's Hospital, King's College, Durham University *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* 21

Craneswater Park, Southsea, Hants *T A* Dr Essery, Southsea *T* 4547 *M* TP 7387

ESSEX, 8th Earl of, *cr* 1661 **Algernon George de Vere Capell,** J P , Baron Capel, 1641, Viscount Malden, 1661, Assistant Superintendent Remount Service, late 2nd Lieut 7th Hussars, 1902, *b* 21 Feb 1884, *o s* of 7th Earl of Essex and Eleanor Harriett Maria, *d.* of late W H Harford of Oldown House, Almondsbury, *S* father, 1916 *m* 1st, 1905, Mary Eveline (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d* of late W R Stewart Freeman, of the Manor House, Wingrave, Bucks, one *s*, 2nd, 1926, Mrs Alys Montgomery Scott Brown *Educ* Eton *Heir s* Viscount Malden, *q v* *Clubs* Turf, Bath

ESSEX, Sir (Richard) Walter, Kt, *cr* 1913, J P Glos, *b* 13 Jan 1857, *e s* of John Essex, *m.* 1st, 1881, Marie (*d* 1883), *d* of late James Chinchen of Swanage, Dorset, 2nd, 1885, Lizzie, 5th *d* of late John Benson, Newcastle on Tyne, four *c* *Educ* privately Entered upon a business career early in life, has been principally concerned in the wall paper printing industry, active in municipal affairs in Wandsworth, etc, for many years contested Kennington, 1900 M P (L) Cirencester Div Gloucester 1906 10 M P (L) Stafford, 1910 18, contested Burslem Division of Stoke on Trent, 1919, Hon Freeman and final M P of Borough of Stafford, 1918 *Recreations* travel, riding *Address* Dixcot North Drive Streatham S W 16 / Streatham 0024 Bourton on-the Water, Glos *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal English Speaking Union

ESSON, Col James Jacob, C M G 1916, V D, Chairman Rural Intermediate Credit Board 1927, Financial Adviser to the N Z Government, 1925 30, Paymaster General and Secretary, N Z Treasury, 1921 25, *b* Picton, N Z 1869 *s* of W M B Esson, *m*, one *d* *Educ* Provincial Schools and privately Lt Col 5th (Wellington) Regt, New Zealand Force, 1918 Lt Col and A Q M G New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1916 Col Comdt N Z E F (Egypt), 1916, served European War (Egypt, Gallipoli, and France) 1914 16 (despatches, C M G) Deputy Quartermaster General, N Z, 1917 19 *Address* 33 Grove Road Kelburn, Wellington New Zealand

ESTAUNIÉ, Édouard, D S O, Member of the French Academy, 1923, Commandeur de la Légion d'honneur ingénieur, directeur du matériel et de la construction au sous secrétariat des postes et télégraphes, homme de lettres, *b* Dijon, 4 Feb 1862 *Publications* romans Un Simple, 1890 Bonne Dame, 1892, L Empreinte, couronné par l Académie française 1896 Le Berment, 1899, L Épave, 1902 La Vie secrète 1908, Prix de la vie heureuse, Les Choses Voient, 1913, Solitudes 1916, L Ascension de Mr Baslère 1918, L Appel de la Route 1921, Le Labyrinthe, 1923, Tels qu'ils furent, 1927 Critique d'art Impressions de Hollande, Petits Maîtres, 1893, Science Les Sources d'énergie électrique 1895 Traité pratique de télécommunication, 1904 *Address* 41 rue Raffet, Paris

ESTCOURT, *see* Sotheron Estcourt.

ETCHINGHAM, John R, journalist, M P (S Fein) East Wicklow Dec 1918 22, Member of Dail Eireann for Co Wexford, 1921 1922 Secretary for Fishing, 1921 22 *Address* Courtown Harbour, Gorey, Co Wexford

ETESON, Colonel Harold Carleton Wetherall, C B E 1919, retired Royal Garrison Artillery *b* 24 Aug 1863, *s* of late Major General Francis Eteson and Isabella Adelaide Wetherall *m.* 1st Emily Hall McMeekan, 2nd, Marian Elizabeth Jones, four *d* *Educ* Perceval House, Blackheath, R M Academy Woolwich After three years service in the Royal Garrison Artillery obtained the position of Officer in Charge of Danger Buildings in the Royal Laboratory, Royal Arsenal later, was an Assistant Inspector of Warlike Stores at Woolwich and Gibraltar, took over the duty of an Officer i/c Danger Buildings, 1890, and subsequently was promoted to Assistant Superintendent Royal Laboratory, went to Malta, 1902, and until 1915 was performing Regimental duty as Major and Lt Colonel at home and Gibraltar, commanding the Thames Section of the Thames and Medway Garrison, 1915, placed on retired list, 1919, with rank of Colonel, name brought to notice of Secretary of State for War for valuable services in connection with the War, 1917 *Address* Lloyds Bank, Cox & Kings Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

ETHERIDGE, Colonel Cecil de Courcy, C B E 1919 D S O 1902, *b* 21 Dec 1859, *s* of late Maj Gen A T Etheridge, C S I *Educ* Lancing, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1878 served Afghan War, 1878 80, Kurram Valley and Zaimukt Expedition (medal), Nile Expedition, 1898, battle of Omdurman (English medal, Egyptian medal and clasp, Osmanieh, 4th class), South African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches, D S O), served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, twice, C B E), Lt -Col Manchester Regt, 1914 15 Durham L I, 1915-16, East Yorks Regt, 1916 1919, Secretary of City of Edinburgh Territorial Association, 1908 25 *Address* c/o Commercial Bank of Scotland, Ltd Shandwick Place Edinburgh *Club* Caledonian United Service Edinburgh

ETHERIDGE, Right Rev Edward H, *see* St Johns, Kaffraria, Bishop of

ETHERINGTON, Colonel Frederick, C M G 1916 M D, Canadian A M C Associate Professor of Surgery, Queen's University Kingston Canada Served European War (Egypt and France), 1915 18 (C M G) *Address* 118 University Avenue Kingston Canada

ETHERTON, Sir George Hammond, kt, *cr* 1927, Clerk of the Peace for Lancashire Clerk of the Lancashire County Council and County Solicitor since 1922, Clerk of the Lieutenancy, Clerk of the Lancashire Asylums Board Clerk of the Mersey and Irwell Rivers Board and Clerk of the River Ribble Joint Committee, *b* 1875 *s* of late John Humphrey Etherton *m* 1918 Mona Gertrude, *o c* of late Robert Roy, Inner Temple, two *s* *Educ* Horsham College abroad Solicitor 1902 Deputy Town Clerk Woolwich, 1902-3 Portsmouth 1903-8 Town Clerk, Portsmouth, 1908 20 Liverpool 1920 1922 Member Lord Newton's Departmental Committee on Rivers Thames and Lee, 1921 Member of the Royal Commission on Land Drainage, 1927, has Order of St Anne of Russia, O B F 1919 *Address* Loft House Brock, Lancashire

ETHERTON, Colonel P T, late Royal Garhwal Rifles, Indian Army, *b* 4 Sep 1879, *s* of late J Humphrey Etherton Rowlands Castle, Hants *Educ* privately France Served in Kitchener's Fighting Scouts South African War, 1900 2 (medal and four clasps), Northamptonshire Regt 1903, Indian Army, 1904 travelled in Europe, Asia, Africa Australia, and America, crossed Asia from India to England through the Pamirs, Chinese Turkistan, Mongolia Siberia, Russia, and Germany, 1909 10, received the thanks of the Commander in-Chief for valuable reconnaissance information supplied, 1910 served European War, in France and Flanders, 1914 (despatches), Egypt and Sinai Peninsula, 1914 1916, Mesopotamia, 1917 18, raised and commanded the Central Bombing and Trench Warfare School at Mhow, India, 1917, sent by H M Government on special mission to Central Asia 1918 H B M Consul General and Political Resident in Chinese Turkistan, 1918-24, and Additional Assistant Judge of H B M Supreme

Court for China, commanded 51st (London) Anti-Aircraft Brigade, London Air Defences, 1924 29 *Publications* Across the Roof of the World In the Heart of Asia, 1925, China, The Facts, 1927, Adventures in Five Continents, 1928, The Pacific a Forecast, Through Europe and the Balkans numerous articles on sport and travel *Recreations* motoring, travel, big game shooting *Address* 79 Seymour Street, W 2 *T* Ambassador 1041 *M* UW 8784 *Club* Shikar

ETHIOPIA, H M The Emperor Tafari of, Haile Sellassie I, G C M G LL D (Hon), Cambridge, 1924 *b* 17 July 1893 2nd *s* of Ras Makonen, a great grandson of Sahle Selassie, King of Shoa, on his mother's side grandson of the late Lord of Wollo In 1916, on the dethronement of the then Emperor of Ethiopia Lej Yasu, and the accession of the Empress Zauditu, proclaimed heir apparent and Prince Regent, crowned with the golden crown of Ras of Rases, and invested with the first class of the Order of the Star of Solomon, Grand Officier de la Légion d'honneur Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy Grand Cross of Leopold, Belgium, Grand Cross of St George, Greece, shortly after his nomination as heir apparent he defeated in battle and took prisoner King Mickael of Wollo, the father of the late Emperor Lej Yasu, who had risen in rebellion succeeded as Emperor, 1930 has been consistently engaged in endeavouring to advance Ethiopia and her people to the standards of European civilisation a fluent French scholar and a devoted student has founded a school in Adis Ababa has also at his personal expense and in pursuit of the same objects, despatched young Ethiopians to study in America, France, Egypt and Beyrout *Address* Adis Ababa, Abyssinia

ETON, Col Ernest, D S O 1916 F D 1920 late 91st London Brig R F A, T A, *b* Woolwich, 1884, *s* of Alfred Theophilus Eton late of Woolwich and previously of Virginia, U S A *m* 1909, Nancy Edith, *o d* of Ebenezer George Ledger Woolwich one *s* *Educ* Woolwich High School Kings College London, Rouen Served as an officer in Volunteers, 1903 8 transferred to London Royal Field Artillery Territorial Force as Captain, 1908 Major 1912 Commanding 21st London Battery, in which capacity went to France, March 1915 (despatches twice, D S O) Lieut Col 1916 Col 1920 *Address* The Ings, Grove Park, S E

EULER, Hon William D, Minister of National Revenue, Ottawa, 1926-30 *b* Conestoga Waterloo Co, Ontario 10 July 1875, *s* of Henry Euler and Catherine Daum *m* Jean Howd three *c* *Educ* Kitchener Public Schools, Toronto Normal School President News Record Ltd, Publishers of Daily Record Kitchener, Ont Director Economical Fire Insurance Co, Kitchener, Mayor City of Berlin (Kitchener), 1913-14 President Kitchener Board of Trade, 1917, elected to House of Commons 1917, 1921, 1925 and 1926 a Liberal, a Lutheran *Address* 111 Queen Street North, Kitchener, Ont, Canada *Clubs* Rideau, Royal Golf Ottawa, Grand River Country, Lancaster, Kitchener

EUMORFOPOULOS, George, F S A, in Rathi Brothers, *b* Liverpool, 1863, *s* of late Aristides G Eumorfopoulos, *m* 1890 Julia, *d* of late George E Scaramanga of Tiltwood Crawley Down, Sussex *Recreations* collects Chinese and other works of art *Address* 7 Chelsea Embankment, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 7041 *Club* Burlington Fine Arts

EURICH, Prof Frederick William, M D, C M Professor of Forensic Medicine, University of Leeds Hon Consulting Physician and Hon Consulting Pathologist, Bradford Royal Infirmary, Consulting Physician and Honorary Pathologist, Bradford Royal Eye and Ear Hospital and Specialist Medical Referee to the Home Office for Anthrax, Aniline, and Lead Poisoning, late Assistant Medical Officer and Pathologist Lancashire County Asylum, Whittingham, Bacteriologist to the City of Bradford and to the Bradford Anthrax Investigation Board, *b* 1867, *s* of late Richard Eurich *m* Margaret Guendolen Carter Squire, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Edinburgh, Heidelberg, Frankfort, Berlin, M D (Gold Medal) *Publications* papers of neurological and bacteriological interest *Recreations* music, entomology *Address* Lanshaw Cottage, Ilkley *Chambers* 2 Belle Vue, Bradford *T* 2191

EUROPE (North and Central), Bishop for, *see* Fulham, Bishop Suffragan of

EUSTACE, Maj-Gen Alexander Henry, C B 1916 C B E 1919 D S O 1904, late 52nd Sikhs F F, *b* 14 June 1863 *s* of Col J T Eustace, *m* 1904, Evelyn Mary (*d* 1927), *n d* of late Samuel Stonestreet, Kimberley, one *s* Entered army 1885 Captain 1896 Major, 1903, Lieut Col, 1907 Colonel, 1911 Maj Gen 1917, retired 1920 Served Hazara, 1888 (medal with clasp), Hazara 1891, Field Intelligence Officer, 1st and 2nd Brigades (clasp) East Africa, 1903 4 (despatches medal and clasp, D S O) served European War on the N W Frontier, India, commanding the Kohat Independent Brigade, 1915-19, N W Frontier, India 1919 (promoted Major General C B, C B E, despatches), Afghan War, 1919 (medal), Colonel, 52 Sikhs F F, 1920 *Address* The Garth, Duncan, B C, Canada

EUSTACE, Admiral John Bridges, *b* 20 Jan 1861, *m* Helena, *d* of late Charles Robertson of Kindeace, Ross shire, N B Entered Navy, 1874, Commander, 1896 Captain, 1903 Rear Admiral 1913 Vice Adm 1918 Adm 1922, served East Coast of Africa and Persian Gulf in suppression of slave trade 1880 4 at the great fires at Valetta, 1891, and at Port St Louis, 1893 Commander of H M S Hood in Crete during 1899 1900, Principal Transport Officer to the China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (medal, despatches) in command of H M S Alert in the Fisheries in New foundland took part in Venezuela Blockade, 1903, appointed to command of H M S Fox, 1904 and saw considerable service in Persian Gulf and Red Sea and acted as Escort to Prince of Wales on his trip to India appointed to H M S Cambridge School of Gunnery, 1907, from whence he commissioned H M S Vanguard in 1910 Commodore of R N Barracks, Portsmouth, 1912 Rear Admiral, Dec 1914 July 1916, employed under Ministry of Munitions, Aug 1916 Jan 1919, retired, Nov 1918 J P, C C, Berks, Younger Brother of the Trinity House Alderman and Mayor of Wokingham, 1923 28 a Member of the Church Assembly *Address* Denton Lodge, Wokingham, Berks *Club* United Service

EUSTACE, R W B R, *see* Robertson Eustace

EUSTICE, John, B Sc (Engineering) (Lond), A R S M A M I C E Professor of Engineering and Vice Principal of the University College of Southampton *b* Camborne, 1864 *s* of late W Eustice, Mining Engineer *m* Evelyn Margaret, *d* of James Gay, Camborne, three *d* *Educ* School of Mines, Camborne, Royal College of Science, London Trained as a mechanical and metallurgical engineer, Whitworth Scholar, 1887 National Science Scholar, 1888 Lecturer in engineering, Hampshire County Council 1891 92 Head of engineering department of the University College of Southampton since 1892, directed the manufacture of shells and the testing of materials for the Ministry of Munitions in the College Laboratories, 1915 17, Technical Director of the Austin Motor Co, Birmingham, organised the Works School of the Company, 1917 18, lectured on engineering subjects for

the Y M C A. in various centres in England and in France, 1918 19 *Publications* Flow of Water in Curved Pipes, 1910, and Experiments in Stream Line Motion in Curved Pipes, 1911 (Proc Roy Soc), Distribution of Heat Energy in Internal Combustion Engines (Proc. Inst Mech Eng), 1915, papers on engineering and engineering education in various publications *Recreation* golf *Address* University College, Southampton *T* Southampton 5571 2 *Club* Stoneham Golf, Southampton

EVANS, Rev Adolphus B P, *see* Parry Evans

EVANS, Alan Frederick Reginald, M A, Headmaster, Dunstable School, *s* of F G Evans, *b* 29 Nov 1891, *m* Edith Evans *Educ* Ipswich School, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Open Scholar), 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Science Master, Malvern Coll, Gresham's School, Holt, Senior Science Master and Housemaster at Stamford Sch, Instructor Lieut R N, 1915-19 *Recreations* golf, tennis, fishing *Address* The School House, Dunstable, Beds *T* Dunstable 11 *M* TM 6054

EVANS, Ven Albert Owen, Archdeacon of Bangor Rural Dean of Talybolion, 1918-28, *b* 20 Feb 1864, *s* of Captain Evans, Carnarvon, *m* Grace Henrietta (*d* 1918), 4th *d* of Edwin J Kent, Liverpool *Educ* St David's College, Lampeter Curate of Connah's Quay, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Bangor, 1890-1909, Rector of Llanfaethlu cum Llanfwrog, 1909, Surrogate, 1918, Member of the Governing and Representative Body of the Church in Wales since 1918 Editor of the Bangor Diocesan Calendar, 1900 28 *Publications* A number of Catechisms (Welsh) for Church Sunday Schools, Guide to the Litany (Welsh) 1904 Guide to the Morning and Evening Prayer (Welsh), 1906, The Minutes of an Old Tract Society of Bangor, 1918 A Chapter in the History of the Welsh Book of Common Prayer (three volumes), 1922, The Life and Works of Archdeacon Edmund Prys, 1924, Memorandum on the Legality of the Welsh Bible and Welsh Version of Book of Common Prayer 1925, Nicholas Robinson (1530 ? 1585), 1926 Three Old Foundations, 1930, also a number of tracts and pamphlets *Address* Llanfaethlu Rectory, Holyhead Anglesey

EVANS, Sir Alfred Henry, Kt, *cr* 1926 M R C S, I S A J P, President and Chairman Unionist Association of Tamworth Division, since 1920, *b* 1847 *m* 1879 one *s* one *d* *Address* Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire *T* Sutton 4

EVANS, Sir Arthur, kt, *cr* 1911, D Litt Oxford, Hon LL D Edin, Hon D Litt Dublin, M A Hon Ph D Berlin, 1910, F R S, P S A 1914 1919 Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, Frazer Lecturer in Social Anthropology, Cambridge University, 1930-31, *b* Nash Mills, Herts, 8 July 1851, *e s* of late Sir John Evans, K C B *m* 1878, Margaret (*d* 1893) *d* of late Prof E A Freeman *hdue* Harrow Brasenose Coll Oxford, Gottingen First class Modern History Travelled in Finland and Russian Lapland, 1873, 1874 and in the Balkan countries, 1875 onwards, in 1882 imprisoned by Austrian Government on a charge of complicity in Crivoscian Insurrection in S Dalmatia in 1884 made Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum in the University of Oxford, and superintended its reorganisation at present Hon Keeper, from 1893 onwards Archæological investigations in Crete resulting in discovery of præ Phœnician Script, 1900 1908 excavated the prehistoric Palace of Knossos, Keeper of Ashmolean Museum, 1884 1908 Hon Keeper since 1890, Extraordinary Professor of Prehistoric Archæology, Royal Gold Medallist, R I B A, 1909, Societies, Antiquaries (Pres 1914 19), Hellenic, Numismatic, etc, Pres of the British Association 1916, 1919 foreign member of R. Academy of Lincei, Rome, R Bavarian Academy, Munich, R Swedish Academy, R Dutch Academy, Amsterdam, R. Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, and of the Imperial German and I and R Austrian Archæological Institutes, of the Imp Russian Archæological Society, Corr of the Institute of France, and Officier de l Instruction Publique *Publications* Through Bosnia, etc, 1895, Illyrian Letters (republication of letters to Manchester Guardian) Antiquarian Researches in Illyricum, 1883 85, various Numismatic works (Horsemen of Tarentum, Syracusan Medallions, etc), Cretan Pictographs and Præ Phœnician Script, 1896, edited and supplemented Freeman's Sicily, vol iv, The Mycenæan Tree and Pillar Cult, 1901, Reports on the Excavations of the Palace of Knossos, Tombs of Knossos, etc, Scripta Minoa, 1909, Palace of Minos I, 1922, II Parts I and II, 1928 *Recreations* gardening, archæological exploration, private collection, Greek and Roman coins and gems, and prehistoric antiquities *Address* Youlbury, near Oxford *T* Boarshill 10 *M* F C 15) *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Societies

EVANS, Captain Arthur, Captain Welsh Guards (Reserve of Officers, Class One), *b* London 24 Sep 1894, *s* of Arthur S Evans, late of Sharesbrook, and Ina Mary Bolton, *m* 1920, Mary Stewart (marriage dissolved, 1929), *y d* of John Claflin of Morristown, New Jersey, U S A, one *s* *Educ* privately and abroad Joined Westminster Dragoons, 1913, served throughout European War, 1914 19 M P (C) East Leicester, 1922 23, South Cardiff, 1924 29 sometime Lt Col Territorial Cadet Force, on Board of Governors of the University of Wales, Welsh National Library, and National Museum of Wales has travelled extensively one of the British Delegates to the International Parliamentary Conference, Prague, 1923 Washington and Ottawa, 1925, Secretary and Member of Official Parliamentary Delegation to West Indies and Bermuda, 1926 Member, Honorable Society of Cymmrodorion *Address* 71 Piccadilly, W 1 *T* Gerrard 6982 *Clubs* Marlborough Carlton, Guards, Ranelagh, Bath Constitutional, 1900, Unionist, Compatriots Conservative, Cardiff, British Commonwealth, New York

EVANS, Rev Canon Arthur Fitz-Gerald, M A Oxon, Hon Canon of Chelmsford since 1923, *b* 11 June 1854, *s* of Rev Canon John Evans, M A, Hon Canon of Liverpool and first Vicar of Crassendale, Lancs and Constance Pearson, *d* of Rev A H Pearson, M A, Rector of Foxearth, Essex and *g d* of Rev Hon Richard FitzGerald King, Vicar of Great Chesterford Essex, *m* Constance Dove *o d* of Sir Wm H Salt Bart., of Maplewell Loughborough, one *s* two *d* *Educ* King's Lynn Grammar School Keble College, Oxford Cuddesdon Theological College Curate of Biggleswade, 1877 80 Cogenhall, 1880 85 Misterton Leics 1885 87 Rural Dean of Hedingham 1894 1907 Halstead and Hedingham, 1907-24 Vicar of Great Maplestead, Essex 1887 1912 *Publications* Explanatory Leaflets on Tithes and Rates *Address* Alphamstone House, Bures, Suffolk *T A* Alphamstone *Club* Junior Constitutional

EVANS, Arthur Henry, O B E, M S, M D (Lond) F R C S (Eng) Surgeon since 1902 and Lecturer on Surgery Westminster Hospital Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1929, late Surgeon the Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest Consulting Surgeon to London Temperance Hospital to Bethlem Royal Hospital and to Cranleigh Village Hospital, Captain R A M C (T), Surgeon 4th London General Hospital Surgeon to Hospital for Officers Alford House Park Lane, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine *b* 6 Jan 1872 2nd *s* of Samuel Evans Neath, Glamorganshire, *m* 1908, Dorothy, *y d*

of Lawrence Briant of Danesmead, Forest Green, Ockley, Surrey three s one d Entered Westminster Hospital Medical School, 1890 (entrance scholarship), awarded Bird Gold Medal for diseases of women and children M R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond), 1895 held all the resident appointments at Westminster Hospital, graduated as M B, B S (Honours), in the London University, F R C S (Eng), 1897, M D (Lond) 1898 was surgeon in the Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital in South Africa (despatches, medal, and three clasps), M S (Lond) 1901 *Publications* Nerve Injuries and their Treatment (with Sir James Purves Stewart) (2nd edition) Traumatic Rupture of the Normal Spleen and its Treatment by Splenectomy Three Parovarian Cysts, A Series of Operations for Acute Appendicitis, Excision of a Perforating Gastric Ulcer, Excision of Half the Larynx, Operations for Extensive Malignant Disease of the Floor of the Mouth A Substitute for the Oesophagus Treatment of Cancer of the Tongue by Radium, Radium treatment of Cerebral growths *Recreations* music golf *Address* 86 Brook Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 5000

EVANS, Rev Arthur W, *see* Wade Evans

EVANS, B Ifor, Professor of English Literature, Sheffield University, since 1926, *b* London 19 Aug 1899 *s s* of Benjamin Evans, *m* 1923, Marjorie Ruth, *y d* of John Measures, Ifield Sussex *Educ* Stationers Company's School (Charles Knight Scholar) University College, London B A (1st Honours English) 1920 M A, 1922, Diploma in Pedagogy (London) 1921 one of the Founders and the first President of the University of London Union Society, Paul Philip Reitlinger Prize (University of London), 1919 John Oliver Hobbes Prize, 1921, Early English Texts Society Prize 1920 Morley Medal and Rosa Morison Medal (University College), 1920 Campbell Clarke Scholar (University College) 1917 Andrews Scholar, 1918 George Smith Research Studentship, 1919 Lecturer in English Literature, University of Manchester 1921-24 Professor of English Language and Literature, University College Southampton, 1925-26 appointed to the Albert Kahn Travelling Fellowship 1924 travelled round the world with his wife, 1924-25, has lectured in the United States Germany, Holland and Japan Examiner to the University of Bristol, and the University of Manchester *Publications* Romeo and Juliet, 1921 Richard III 1922 William Morris and his Poetry, 1924 Encounters 1926 Keats and the Chapman Sonnet, 1930, reviewer for the Manchester Guardian has written also for the Nineteenth Century, English Review Contemporary and Fortnightly, etc *Address* The University Sheffield *T* Sheffield 61866 *Club* University of London

EVANS, Caradoc, novelist playwright and journalist *b* Pantycroy, Llandyssul *s* of William Evans, sometime auctioneer at Carmarthen *m* Rose Jessie *d* of Walter Sewell *Educ* Rhydlewis (Cardiganshire) Board School, Working Mans College, Crowndale Road London Apprenticed to a Carmarthen draper at age of thirteen, and employed for about twelve years at various London and provincial drapery shops later joined editorial staffs of Everybody's Weekly, Harmsworth's History of the World, World's Great Books (Hulton's Cassell's, etc) *Publications* My People, 1915 Capel Sion 1916 My Neighbours 1920 Taffy (a Play) 1924, Nothing to Pay (novel) 1930 *Recreations* walking in London and sermon-tasting at Welsh chapels *Address* 468 Upper Richmond Road, Richmond, Surrey *T* Richmond 3448

EVANS, Charles Arthur Lovatt, F R S 1925, Jodrell Professor of Physiology, University College, London, since 1926, *b* 1884, *s s* of Charles Evans, *m* 1911, Laura, *d* of late Henry Stevenson two *d* *Educ* University of Birmingham, University College London, University College Hospital Freiburg i/Br B Sc Lond 1910 Sharpey Scholar, University College, London, 1911 17 D Sc London, 1913 Schafer Prize in Physiology, 1914 M R C S L R C P, 1916, F R C P, 1929 Capt-Major, R A M C, 1916 18 Fellow of University College London, 1918, Professor of Experimental Physiology University of Leeds, 1918 19, Research Work National Institute for Medical Research, N W 3, 1919-22 Professor of Physiology (University of London), St Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College 1922, Joint Editor British Journal Experimental Pathology *Publications* Recent Advances in Physiology, 1930 Starling's Principles of Human Physiology, 1930 papers on Physiology and Biochemistry *Address* University College W C *T* Museum 8101 *Club* Savage

EVANS, Maj -Gen Charles H Bowle- *see* Bowle Evans

EVANS, Col Charles Robert, D S O 1915 late R A M C *b* 14 April 1873 *m* two s Entered army, 1899, Captain, 1902, Major 1911 Lt Col, 1915 Col 1926, served S African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 16 (despatches, D S O), retired pay 1930 *Address* Glyn, Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

EVANS, Brig -Gen Cuthbert, C B 1919, C M G 1916 D S O 1918 late R A *b* Aug 1871 *s* of late Rev Henry John Evans *Educ* Winchester Royal Military Academy Woolwich Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches C B, C M G, D S O, Order of Crown of Belgium, Order of Crown of Italy) retired pay, 1923 *Address* Berkeley House Hay Hill, W 1 *T* Regent 3718 *Clubs* United Service, Ranelagh

EVANS, Lt -Col Daniel Edward, D S O 1917 M I E S, M I E Aus M I Mar E Lond *b* 8 May 1885, *s* of late Charles H Evans and Mary Millard, *m* 1908, Kathleen Mary Durack one s four *d* *Educ* Central and Technical College, Queensland Engineer Training Bundaberg Foundry, Queensland Construction Harbour Works, South Australia Engineer (Chief) Cable Service Commercial Pacific Cable Co America Cable Service Eastern Extension Telegraph Co, Principal Evans Deakin & Coy, Ltd, Brisbane engineering contractors, since 1911 served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O), Lt Col 1924, Australian Engineers, unattached *Address* Cardington, Cavendish Road, Coorparoo, Brisbane, Australia *T A* Devan, Brisbane *T* Brisbane J 6726 *Clubs* United Service, Queensland, Johnsonian, Brisbane

EVANS, David, Mus Doc (Oxon) Professor of Music, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, since 1908 Member of Academic Board, University of Wales Examiner, University of Wales Editor of Y Cerddor, 1916 21, Examiner for Cen Welsh Board, 1908 20, *b* 6 Feb 1874, *s* of Morgan and Sarah Evans, Resolven, *m* 1899 Mary Thomas, Plasycoed, Morriston, two s *Educ* privately University College, Cardiff Mus Bac Oxon 1895 Organist, Jewin Crescent, London 1899 Lecturer in Music and Head of Music Department, University College, Cardiff, 1903 Adjudicator at numerous National Eisteddfodau Conductor of all the chief Cymanfaoedd in the Principality Conductor of Eryri Musical Festivals, etc *Publications* Orchestral Suite (prize Merthyr National Eisteddfod, 1901), Rejoice in the Lord, Cantata for Chorus, Soli, and Full Orchestra (Carnarvon National Eisteddfod Concerts, 1906), Orchestral Overture (Carnarvon, 1906), The Coming of Arthur, Dramatic Cantata (Cardiff Triennial Festival,

1907), Deffro mae n ddydd, Ode for Chorus and Orchestra (opening of Univ Coll , Cardiff), Confremant, Latin Ode for Chorus and Orchestra (opening of College Library), Bro y Bugeiliaid (Operetta) (Cardiff St David s Day Concert, 1917), Alcestis for Choir and String Orchestra (Classical Association, 1929), Editor of Moliant Cenedl Editor of Moliant y Cysegr, Music Editor of Church Hymnary Revised anthems, part songs, songs, etc *Address* University College, Cathays Park, Cardiff

EVANS, David Delta, Pseudonyms—Dewi Hiraddug, Cadvan Rhys, etc , journalist and Unitarian minister, Editor of the Christian Life since 1902, *b* Newmarket, Flintshire, 11 Mar 1866, *s* of Joseph Evans, farmer, *m* 1889, Elizabeth Agnes, *d* of Thomas Davies, horse trainer, one *d* *Educ* privately for the Presbyterian ministry Served apprenticeship as compositor at Rhyl, held numerous responsible positions in London as manager, entered Unitarian ministry, 1895, contributor to various magazines, encyclopædias, etc , and won many prizes for essays at Eisteddfodau, lectured on Literary topics in various parts of the country *Publications* Adnebydd by Hunan (Know Thyself), 1894, Prif Ddinas y Byd (The Chief City of the World), 1895, Yr Hen Gorph yn Llundain, 1898, Two Fragments, 1898, Pethau Newydd a Hen (Things New and Old) 1900, The Ancient Bards of Britain, 1906, principal novels, Daniel Evelyn, Heretic, 1913, The Rosicrucian, 1921, The Truth and Value of the Unitarian Faith (prize essay), 1924, Saviours of Men 1925 A Holiday Episode in North Wales, 1925 numerous sermons and tracts in both English and Welsh *Address* 28 Broad Green Avenue, West Croydon

EVANS, David Emrys, Principal of University College of North Wales since 1927, *b* 1891, *s* of Rev T Valentine Evans, Clydach Glamorganshire *m* G Nesta Jones M A *Educ* University College, Bangor Jesus College, Oxford Assistant Master at Pentre Secondary School Classical Master at Llanelly High School Assistant Lecturer in Classics University College of North Wales, 1919 Professor of Classics at University College Swansea, 1921 *Publications* various Welsh works *Recreation* golf *Address* Bron Wylfa, Bangor, N Wales

EVANS, Delmé W C D , *see* Davies Evans

EVANS, Maj.-Gen Edward, C B 1919, C M G 1918 D S O 1900 Col Wiltshire Regt 1920, Major Gen in charge of Administration, Aldershot Command since 1930, *b* 28 June 1872 *s* of late Lt Col E W Evans and Emily Sophia, *y d* of John Dudding, Lincoln, *m* 1907, Helen Beatrix *d* of E Huth, *q v* one s one *d* *Educ* Sandhurst Entered army 1893 Captain 1900 Major 1910 Bt. Lt Col , 1917 Col 1918 Maj.-Gen 1928, Staff Captain, No 10 District, 1905 8 D A A and Q M G Home Counties Division T F 1908 9 D A A and Q M G East Anglian Division T F , 1912, served South Africa, 1900 2 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen s medal with 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps D S O) European War 1914 1918 (despatches five times prom Bt Lt Col , A D C to His Majesty with Bt of Col , C B , C M G) A A and Q M G 54th Div 1915-17 A Q M G G H Q , E E F , 1917, D A and Q M G XVth Army Corps 1917 18 D Q M G E E F , 1919 20, D Q M G Ireland, 1920-22, Colonel on Staff i/c Administration Western Command, 1923 27, Director of Movements and Quartering, War Office, 1927 30 *Club* Army and Navy

EVANS, Rear-Adm Edward Radcliffe Garth Russell, C B 1918, D S O 1917, Rear-Admiral commanding Royal Australian Navy since 1929, *b* 1881 *s* of Frank Evans, Barrister-at-law, *m* 1st, Hilda Beatrice (*d* 1918), *d* of T G Russell, Barrister, Christchurch, N Z , no *c* , 2nd, 1916, Elsa, *o d* of Richard Andvord, Christiania, two *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School Entered Navy, 1897, Sub Lieut , 1900 , served in S Y Morning, relief ship to the Discovery Expedition, 1902 4 , Lieut , 1902 , awarded Shadwell Testimonial Prize by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, 1907, joined British Antarctic Expedition as second in command, October 1909 , Commander, 1912 , returned in command of expedition after death of Captain Scott, 1913 , commanded Mohawk in bombardment of German Army right wing, Belgian Coast, 1914 (despatches), commanded H M S Broke, 1917, when that ship with H M S Swift engaged and defeated six German Destroyers, specially promoted Captain for services in action, commanded H M S Carlisle 1921-23, Patrol Minesweeping and Fishery Protection Flotilla, 1923-26, Battle Cruiser Repulse, 1926-27, King Edward VII and King George V medals for Antarctic Exploration Officer Legion of Honour , Comdr of the Order of St Olaf of Norway , Comdr of Crown of Belgium Croix de Guerre, United States Navy Cross Médaille Civique of Belgium , 1st Class for saving life at sea, 1919 Board of Trade Silver Medal for saving life at sea, 1921 awarded special gold medal by Lloyd s for saving life at Hong Moh disaster in China seas, 1921, Officer of Order of Leopold, Belgium , Cavalier of the Military Order of Savoy, Italy, Croix de Guerre, France , Order of Tower and Sword, Portugal, 2nd Class , Gold Medallist of Royal Hungarian and Roy Belgian Geographical Societies Livingstone Gold Medallist, Royal Scottish Geographical Society awarded also gold medals from the city of Paris, city of Rouen and from the Geographical Societies of Marseilles, Rouen, and Newcastle, Honorary Member of many Geographical Societies *Publications* Keeping the Seas, 1920, South with Scott, 1921, etc *Address* 32 Sloane Court, S W 1 *Club* Bath

EVANS, Edward Walter, Colonial Secretary, Bermuda, since 1929, *b* 1890, 2nd *s* of Arthur Evans, 11 Marlborough Lane Bath, *m* 1923, Margaret *d* of late J K Young, Barrister-at-law, formerly of Stanhill Court, Chalwood, Surrey two *s* *Educ* Marlborough College Corpus Christi College Oxford (Classical Scholar), 1st Class Classical Mods, 1st Class Lit Hum Preliminary Tropical African Service Course under Colonial Office 1914, Assistant District Commissioner Zanzibar, 1915 seconded for military service 1917, served in East African Campaign with King s African Rifles, Assistant Secretary Uganda Protectorate, 1921, Senior Assistant Secretary, 1924, Assistant Colonial Secretary, Mauritius 1925, acted as Colonial Secretary on two occasions, Colonial Secretary British Honduras, 1927, administered Government on two occasions, Acting Governor, Bermuda June, 1930 *Publications* contributions in prose and verse to University magazines *Recreations* most sports and pastimes principally riding and cricket *Address* Mackrells Kindford, Sussex, Public Buildings, Hamilton Bermuda *Clubs* New University, Free Foresters Cricket

EVANS, Einion, J P Merionethshire editor and proprietor of Y Cymro, Dolgelley, *b* Dolgelley, 9 Oct 1896, *s* of late E W Evans J P *m* 1920 Dilys, *o d* of J F Jones (Cemlyn), Cardiff, two *s* *Educ* Dolgelley Grammar School Private Secretary to Brig Gen Sir Owen Thomas, 1915-16, served with R W F and Cheshire Regt , in Egyptian operations with R A F 1916 18, ex Chairman Dolgelley Urban Council *Recreations* motoring *Address* Frondirion Dolgelley *T A* Cymro, Dolgelley *T* Dolgelley 13, *M* FF 3240

EVANS, Ellen, M A (Wales), Principal of the Glamorgan Training College, Barry, S

Wales, since 1923; *b* 10 Mar 1891, *d* of John Evans and Ellen Evans, Pentre, Rhondda, Glam *Educ.* Rhondda Secondary School University College of Wales, Aberystwyth Lecturer in Welsh Language and Literature at the Glamorgan Training College, Barry, 1915 23, member of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion, member of the University Court, University of Wales, Standing Committee of the Guild of Graduates, Appointments Board, University of Wales, The Central Welsh Board, Departmental Committee on Welsh, Union of Welsh Language Societies, Executive of the Welsh Language Society, Celtic Congress, has been President of the Barry Cymmrodorion Society, and member of Executive, of Literary, of Gorsedd, and Reception Committees, Barry Royal National Eisteddfod, 1920, member of the Literary and Gorsedd Committees, Treorchy Royal National Eistedfod, 1928 member of "Yr Orsedd", has lectured to numerous societies, Adjudicator at National Eisteddfod Treorchy and Llanelly *Publications* Y Mabinogion i r Plant (The Children's Mabinogion), four volumes for children, The Teaching of Welsh 1924, articles to Welsh and English magazines, Llawlyfr i Athrawon (a Teacher's Handbook) and Hwiangerddi Rhiannon (a Collection of Nursery Rhymes, Poems, Games, etc), Cynllun Cymraeg Ellen Evans (a scheme for the teaching of Welsh, comprising schemes and individual apparatus for the teaching of conversation, reading, writing, and literature), 1927 *Recreations* walking, travelling, photography *Address* The Training College, Barry S Wales *T* Barry 124

EVANS, Ernest, M P (Liberal), Cardiganshire, 1921 23 University of Wales since 1924, *b* 1885, *s* of Evan Evans, Clerk to Cardiganshire County Council, and Mrs Evans, Laura Place, Aberystwyth, *m* 1925, Constance Anne, *d* of late Thomas Lloyd, Havenholme Hadley Wood, and Mrs J J Lewis, 24 Palace Court, W 2, two s *Educ* Llandovery College, U C W Aberystwyth Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B A, LL B) Called to Bar, 1910 S Wales Circuit Served with the Forces, 1915-18, France, 1917-18 Captain R A S C 1918, Private Secretary to Rt Hon Lloyd George, Nov 1918 Dec 1920 Member of Council of University College of Wales and of Council of National Library of Wales *Publications* Agricultural Law, Agricultural Holdings Act *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 22 Pelham Crescent S W, 4 Laura Place, Aberystwyth *T* Ken 8684 *Club* National Liberal

EVANS, Sir Evan G Gwynne-, *see* Gwynne Evans

EVANS, Evan Jenkin, D Sc (Lond) B Sc (Wales), A R C Sc (Lond) Professor of Physics, University College of Swansea since 1920 *b* 20 May 1882, *s* of late David Evans and late Mary Evans, Llanelly, *m* Elmira, *d* of late Captain Thomas Rees and Mrs Mary Rees New Quay, Cardiganshire two s two *d* *Educ* Llanelly County School, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London Demonstrator in Physics and Astro Physics at the Imperial College of Science, 1906 8 Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics at the University of Manchester, 1908, and ultimately was appointed Senior Lecturer in Physics *Publications* numerous articles on Spectra, Magneto Optics, and Electrical Conductivity of Alloys in the Philosophical Magazine and Astro Physical Journal *Address* Firdene, Dillwyn Road, Sketty, Swansea

EVANS, Evan Laming, C B E 1920, M A, M D (Cantab), F R C S (Eng) Surgeon Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital since 1902, and Royal Surgical Aid Society, also (Orthopaedic Cases) West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases, and King Edwards's Hospital, Ealing, *b* 3 Sep 1871, *y s* of late Worthington Evans and Susannah, *d* of late James Laming of Birchington Hall, Kent *m* 1911, Vivien, *o d* of late Hugh Lloyd Roberts, C B *Educ* Eastbourne College, Trinity College, Cambridge (Honours in Natural Science Tripos) House Surgeon to St Bartholomew's and other hospitals, Physician South African War with the Welsh Hospital (medal and 3 clasps), Assistant Bacteriologist to the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons obtained the University prize at Cambridge for M D thesis, 1902, Pres Orthopædic Section, British Medical Assoc, Past Pres Orthopædic Section Royal Society of Medicine and Harveian Society, London, etc *Publications* various articles on Orthopædic Surgery to the Medical Journals *Recreations* golf, climbing, skiing *Address* 33 Portland Place, W, *T* Langham 2541, Broadham End, Oxted, Surrey *T* Oxted 303 *Clubs* United University, Royal Mid Surrey Golf, Tandridge Golf

EVANS, Sir E Vincent, Kt, *cr* 1909, C H 1922, LL D, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, R Hist S, Member of Council, Editor of Transactions, and Secretary to the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion and the Cymmrodorion Record Series Fund, and Secretary and Editor of the publications of the National Eisteddfod Association (from 1881), Hon Secretary of the Welsh National Presentation to King George V and Queen Mary, 1893 Governor of the University of Wales, Member of Council and Governor University College of North Wales, Bangor Member of Council and Governor University College of Wales Aberystwyth Member of Council and Governor of the National Museum, Governor and Member of Council of the National Library, Wales, Member of the Board of Celtic Studies, and Chairman of the Archæological Sub Committee Chm and Hon Treas of the London Welsh Charitable Aid Society Chairman of the Executive Committee of the London Welsh Battalions, 1914 18 Hon Treasurer of National Fund for Welsh Troops 1915 19 Joint Honorary Treasurer of the Welsh National Fund, 1918, Trustee of the Welsh Troops Children's Fund, 1918 30, Trustee of the National War Museum, Chm and Treas of the London Welsh Belgian Refugees Fund 1914 15, P M and Treasurer London Welsh Lodge of Freemasons first W M Gwynedd Lodge, P Z London Welsh Chapter P G D and P G A S, Vice President and Member of Executive Committee of the Cambrian Archæological Association, President 1918 Member of the Council of the Royal Drawing Society, Member of the Executive Committee and Treasurer of the Welsh Folk Song Society Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Welsh Bibliographical Society, Chairman of the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire, and Member of the Royal Commission on Public Records Chairman of the Advisory Board on Ancient Monuments (Wales) J P Merioneth, High Sheriff, 1919 20, *m* Annie (*d* 1898), *d* of Thomas Beale, one *s* one *d* *Address* New Stone Buildings, 64 Chancery Lane, W C *T* Holborn 0038, Trawsfynydd, Merioneth *Clubs* Devonshire, Whitefriars

EVANS, Major Fisher Henry Freke, D S O 1902 O B E, D L, J P Co Donegal Chairman Eastern Division, Road Transport Board, *b* 21 April 1868, *o s* of late Captain Richard Fisher Evans *m* 1892, Marie Louise Evans, *e d* of late Major A K Haslett R E one *s* *Educ* Rossall, St Peter's College, Cambridge (B A 1890). Major Special Reserve K O R Lancaster Regiment, 1902 8 attached Loyal N Lancs Regt. 1914 17, served S Africa, 1900 1901 (despatches, medal 3 clasps,

D S O), High Sheriff, Co Donegal 1911 *Recreations* sport *Address* 11 Scroope Terrace, Cambridge T Camb 817 *Club* Junior United Service

EVANS, Rev Frederic James, M A Dur, Southern Secretary, Universities Mission to Central Africa *m* 1912, Mary, 2nd *d* of late Harvey Scott Smith, Handsworth *Educ* Hatfield Coll, Durham, St Stephen's House, Oxford Curate of St Paul's, Jarrow, Co Durham, 1898 96, Missionary (U M C A) at Masasi, E Africa, 1897 98, Principal, St Andrew's College, Kiungani, Zanzibar, 1898 99, Warden of St Mark's Theological Coll, Mazizini, Zanzibar, 1901 Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Zanzibar, 1902, Archdeacon of Zanzibar, 1902 10, priest in-charge of Cathedral, 1905, of Pemba, 1906, Subdean of Cathedral, 1908 *Address* Tudor Lodge, Tilford Road, Farnham, Surrey

EVANS, Sir Frederick, K C M G, *cr* 1908, C M G 1881, K C V O, *cr* 1912, C V O 1903 C B E 1918 *b* 1849, *m* 1st, 1886, Susan Wilkins (*d* 1889), *d* of late James Hunt one of, 2nd, 1891, Ellen wood, *d* of late W W Heath one of Entered Admiralty, 1868 transferred to Colonial Department, 1878, Assist Colonial Sec and Treasurer of Sierra Leone, 1878, Chief Secretary and Chief of Staff to Sir Samuel Rowe in Ashanti during 1881, subsequently Colonial Secretary of Gold Coast and of Lagos, Colonial Secretary, Leeward Islands, 1888 95, Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1895 1900 Senior Clerk, Colonial Office, 1900 1, Colonial Sec, Gibraltar, 1901 retired 1914 Commander of Order of Isabel la Catolica, 1912 Knight Commander, 1914 *Address* 57 Wetherby Mansions, S W 5 *Club* Windham

EVANS, Frederick Buisson, C S I 1922, late Indian Civil Service *b* Hampstead, 9 Aug 1874, unmarried *Educ* St Paul's School, Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Mods 2nd Lit Hum, M A Has served in the Madras Presidency since 1898, mainly in the district of Malabar and in the Secretariat, Collector of Malabar, 1915 19, special secretary to Government for reforms, 1920 special civil officer in the Malabar Rebellion, 1921 22, Second Secretary to Govt 1925 retired, 1928 *Publication* edited Malabar District Gazetteer, 1908 *Address* Star House, E Blatchington, Seaford, Sussex *Clubs* East India United Service, Madras

EVANS, Major Frederick Evan, D S O 1916 T D, late 17th Batt London Regt (T F), *b* 15 April 1886 2nd s of Maj Frank Evans, T D, of Malanda, Queensland, *m* 1913, Hilda Gertrude, 2nd *d* of J C Hatch, J P *Educ* Ilford College Cranbrook College Joined 15th Middlesex V R C, 1902, 2nd Lieut 17th Batt London Regt, 1908 Capt, 1913, Major, 1916 served European War (wounded and gassed battle of Loos, despatches, D S O) selected for employment with Egyptian army, 1917, attached Soudan Government, Inspector Bahr el Ghazal and Khartoum Provinces *Address* West Sevington near Chippenham, Wilts *Club* Junior Army and Navy

EVANS, Geoffrey, C I E 1919 M A (Cantab), Principal Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, since 1927, *b* 26 June 1883, *s* of Canon I D Evans, Vicar of Walmersley, Lancashire *m* 1914, L Gertrude, *d* of J Kirby Rodwell, of Suffolk two *d* *Educ* Bury Downing College Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Natural Science Tripos, 1904, Diploma of Agriculture 1905, on the Staff, Cambridge Univ Agricultural Dept., until 1906, Indian Agricultural Service, 1906 26, Principal, Agricultural Coll, Nagpore, India 1906 7, Deputy Director Agriculture, C P, 1907 17, Director of Agriculture, Bengal, 1919 22 Empire Cotton growing Corporation attached to the Queensland Government, Australia, as Director of Cotton Culture, 1923 26 also doing service in Australia, Fiji, and New Guinea, during the War joined the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, seeing service in India and Mesopotamia, attained the rank of Colonel and was demobilised in 1919 with the rank of Lt Col, was Director of Agriculture to the Mesopotamian Ex Force, 1918 19 (despatches, C I E) *Publications* numerous bulletins and reports on Tropical Agriculture *Recreations* shooting and out door games *Address* Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, B W I

EVANS, Lt -Col George Farrington, D S O 1917, late R E, *b* 1878, *s* of H Farrington Evans, C S I, *q v*, *m* 1909, Eleanor *y d* of Col E Austin, Indian Army Entered Army, 1898 served throughout S African War (2 medals 8 clasps) Capt, 1905 Lt -Col 1922, General Staff Officer, War Office, 1908 served European War, 1914 18 (1914 Star, despatches five times, wounded), retired pay 1927 *Club* Junior United Service

EVANS, Col George Henry, C I E 1911 C B E 1919, V D, F I S F E S, *b* 28 Nov 1863, *s* of late Major G Evans, Devonshire Regt *m* 1891, Rebecca Elizabeth, *d* of late Captain J Revill, Royal Artillery no e Entered Army Veterinary Dept 1884 Captain, 1894, Major, 1902, Lt Col 1908 Colonel, 1913, retired 1921, served Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 90 (despatches, medal with clasp) European War 1914 18 (despatches, medal, C B E) *Address* c/o National Bank of India, Ltd, 26 Bishopsgate E C 2 *Clubs* Army and Navy, East India United Service

EVANS, George Patrick Elystan, J P Cambs, Captain late 5th King's Royal Rifles, Major Beds Imperial Yeomanry, Master of Hampshire hounds since 1909 *b* 1872, *s* of John Carbery Evans, J P, D L Cambs, of Hatley Park, Sandy, *m* 1920, Diana Bayard (*d* 1930), *o d* of A Stuart Smith, J P, of Hall Place Ropley Hants *Educ* Eton Served with Expeditionary Force as Staff Capt 52nd Infantry Brigade in France, 1915 *Recreations* Master of Cambridgeshire hounds 1893 190 Master of Tickham hounds, 1904 8, Comptroller to Marquess Curzon of Kedleston 1908 9 *Address* The Kennels Ropley, Hants 16 Stratton Street, W 1 *T* Ropley 6 *Clubs* Cavalry Orleans

EVANS, Rev George William, M A Canon Residentiary of Ely Cathedral since 19 *b* 30 May 1867 *s* of late Thomas Evans of Prescot Lancs, and Elizabeth, *d* of William Moult late of Knowsley *m* 1900, Frances Lucy, *e d* of Rev Canon Mitchell, Vicar of Prescot no *Educ* Charterhouse King's College, Cambridge B A 1889, first class, Classical Tripos M A 1893 Deacon, 1892 Priest, 1894 Assistant Master at Rossall School, Curate of St George's Hulme Manchester, Curate of St Martin's York, and Lecturer, York Training College, Rector of Milton, Cambridge, Rural Dean of Quy 1907 18 *Recreations* played cricket, lawn tennis, etc, interested in study of art, especially Italian *Address* The Close Ely *T* Ely 88 *M* ER 8929 *Club* Union

EVANS, Lt -Col G P, *see* Pennefather Evans

EVANS, Harold Muir, M D Lond, Major R A M C T (retd), Fellow of University College, London Senior Surgeon, Lowestoft and North Suffolk Hospital, Medical Referee Workmen's Compensation Act 3rd s of George Evans, Richmond, Surrey, *b* 99 Sept. 1866 *m* 1896 Violet, 2nd *d* of Neville Reid, The Oaks, Hanworth, Middlesex two s one *d* *Educ* Bute House University College Hospital, Berlin University Medical Officer for two years for the Cape Govt Railways on the Bloemfontein Vaal River Extension Registrar, Central London Throat and Ear Hospital, 1892 93 in general practice at Lowestoft since 1894 served European War as Surgeon Specialist in Clearing Station

1915-17 *Publications* Defensive Spines of Fishes, Phil Transactions Royal Society of London, 1922, Anatomy and Physiology of Swim Bladder and Weberian ossicles in Cyprinidæ, Proc Royal Society, 1925, (With Capt G C C Damant), Observations on the Swim bladder in Cyprinoid fishes, British Journal of Experimental Biology, 1928, and numerous articles on Fish Venoms B M J *Recreations* yachting, fishing and travel *Address* Turret House, Kirkley, Lowestoft *T* Lowestoft 23 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Cruising, Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht Lowestoft

EVANS, Lt -Col Harrie Smalley, C M G 1918, Australian Army Pay Corps, *b* 1887, *m* 1920, Marjorie Nightingale, *o d.* of Millin Selby, of Lille, France, and Knocke, Belgium Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G). *Address* Sydney, N S W

EVANS, Henry A, *see* Evans, Captain Arthur

EVANS, Henry Farrington, C S I 1899, Indian Civil Service (retired), *b* 6 March 1845 *s* of Rev G H Evans and Maria Harriet, *d* of Sir Henry Farrington, 3rd Bt, *m* 1st, 1877, Edith Florence (*d* 1878), *d* of Dr Wright, 2nd, 1887, Alice Athalie (*d* 1888), *d* of J H Prinsep, 3rd, 1899, Blanche Frances Emily, *d* of Rev A Drummond Wilkins, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, and C C C Oxford (B A 1867) Entered I C S 1867, Commissioner, 1893, Chief Sec to Government, 1896 member of Revenue Board, 1898 member Legislative Council N W Prov and Oudh, 1900, retired, 1902 *Address* Aberfoyle, Wokingham

See also Lt Col G F Evans

EVANS, Major Herbert, C B E, J P, late Inspector General Ministry of Pensions, *b* Burton on Trent, 1868, *s* of John Evans, *m* Jennie, *d* of Robert Mitchell, Aberdeen, no *c* *Educ* Regent Street Polytechnic Appointed to H M Inspectorate, Home Office, 1894, National Health Insurance Commission, 1911, served with Middlesex Regiment, Aug 1914 to Dec 1916, Principal Private Secretary to Ministers of Pensions, 1916 1918 *Publication* Social Workers' Armoury, etc *Recreations* golf, motoring, etc *Address* St Albans Avenue, Bedford Park, W 4 Colliston by Ellon, Aberdeenshire *M* YM 5395 *Clubs* Royal Societies, National Liberal

EVANS, Brig -Gen Horatio James, C M G 1919, D L, J P, *s* of late Rev Thomas Howel Evans, Rector of Preston Capes Northants, *b* 1850 Served Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal with clasp), S Africa 1899 1900 (Queen's medal with five clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C M G) *Address* Penralley, Rhayader, Radnorshire *Club* United Service

EVANS, Lt -Col Hugh J, *see* Howell Evans

EVANS, Illtyd Buller Pole, C M G 1921, M A (Cantab), D Sc (Wales), F L S, Chief, Division of Botany and Plant Pathology, Dept of Agriculture, Union of S Africa, since 1918, Director of Botanical Survey of S Africa since 1918, *b* 1879, *s* of Rev Daniel and Caroline Jane Evans *Educ* Cowbridge Grammar School, University College of S Wales and Monmouthshire, Selwyn College, Cambridge Mycologist to Transvaal Govt 1905, Chief of Division of Plant Pathology and Mycology to Union of S Africa, Dept of Agric 1911, President of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science 1919 *Publications* numerous scientific papers dealing with the vegetation of S Africa and the diseases of plants in S Africa *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Division of Botany, Dept. of Agriculture, Pretoria S A. *Club* Pretoria

EVANS, Major Ivor Thomas, D S O 1917, Reserve of Officers, South Wales Borderers, *s* of Dd Evans, Glandwr, Llanwrda, Carm, *b* 8 Nov 1891, *m* 1926, Vera, *d* of Mrs Smith and late Mr Smith, Cheam, one *s* *Educ* Llandovery College South Wales Borderers served European War (D S O M C and bar, despatches thrice), Corps of Military Accountants, 1919-26, Lloyds Bank, Law Courts, since 1926 *Recreation* golf *Address* Hillborough, 9 Rosebery Road, Cheam *T* Sutton 2482

EVANS, Major James John Pugh, M C, J P, *b* 13 May 1885, 3rd *s* of late Sir Griffith Evans, K C I E, D L, J P, and Lady Evans of Lovesgrove, Cardiganshire, *m*, 1910, Viola Murielle *e d* of late Lionel Robinson of Old Buckenham Hall, Norfolk, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1905, Welsh Guards, 1915, served in France, 1915-19, Major, 1919, Brigade Major 1st Guards' Brigade, Aldershot, 1920-21, High Sheriff of Cardiganshire 1927 *Recreations* hunting, fishing *Address* Lovesgrove, Aberystwyth, 12 Culross Street, Mayfair, W 1 *Club* Guards

EVANS, Col John, D S O 1919, T D, *b* 1868, J P, D L Monmouthshire, a Member of Monmouthshire T A Association, *m* 1898, Edith Mary, *d* of George Jones, J P, Abercarn Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Grouville, Stow Park Circle, Newport, Monmouthshire

EVANS, John Carbery, J P Barrister at law, Inner Temple, *s* of John Carbery Evans, J P, D L Cambs, of Hatley Park, Sandy, *b* 24 July 1805, *m* 1880, Lady Henrietta Anna Wallop, *y d* of 5th Earl of Portsmouth, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Christ Church, Oxford (M A) *Address* Townsend, Overwallop, Hants

EVANS, John Emrys-, C M G 1902, *b* Bron y Berllan, Denbighshire, 18 Aug 1853, *e. s* of late Emrys Evans and Anne, *d* of Thomas Jones, Nant Fawr, Abergele, *m* 1893, Johanna Margaretha, *d* of P G Leeb, Wynberg, Cape Town, two *s* *Educ* Liverpool Institute, Denbigh Grammar School Entered National Provincial Bank of England, 1870, Standard Bank of South Africa, 1882, British Vice Consul for Witwatersrand Gold fields, 1897 Financial adviser at Bloemfontein, 1900, to Lord Roberts, 1900 Controller of the Treasury, Transvaal, 1900, Auditor General, Transvaal, 1901, Member for Langlaagte Division to first Transvaal Legislative Assembly since 1907 vice chairman National Bank of S Africa a director of the Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co Ltd, and of several other companies *Recreations* fishing, shooting, and golf *Address* Johannesburg Transvaal *T A* Adjutor *Clubs* Rand, Johannesburg, Civil Service, Cape Town, Kimberley, Pretoria

EVANS, John Howell, M A, M D, M Ch (Oxon), F R C S, Surgeon to Prince of Wales Hospital, the Cancer Hospital, and Invalid Children's Aid Association Secretary to Medico Legal Society Examiner in Surgery in the University of Oxford, *s* of Rev David Evans, Pont Dolanog, *b* March 1870, *m* Gwynaeth, *y d* of late Edward Cooper Willis, K.C, and Mrs Willis Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath *Educ* Christ College, Brecon, Oxford, St George's Hospital Brilliant career in the Science School at Oxford, numerous prizes at St George's Hospital, Jacksonian Prize, Royal Coll of Surgeons, 1918, Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1907, 1915 and 1927, Arris and Gale Lecturer Royal College Surgeons, 1921 Special Commendation and Honorarium for work on Tumours of the Testis, by Council of R C S, 1924, Lecturer on Diseases of the Urogenital System Prince of Wales Hosp, Mons Star *Publications* Diseases of the Breast, Tongue, and Neck, numerous publications on Operative

Surgery, Cancer, Cysts, Tumours, and Congenital Intestinal conditions *Recreations* football, golf, winter sports, etc *Address* 21 Parkside, Albert Gate, S W *T* Sloane 3996

EVANS, John Jameson, M D F R C S, Lecturer on Ophthalmology in the University of Birmingham, Hon Surgeon Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital since 1898, and Royal Institution for the Blind, Edgbaston, etc, *b* 1871, *s* of Benjamin Evans, Scythlyn, Pencader, Carmarthenshire, *m* Leta C, *d* of late Principal Edwards of Aberystwyth University College, two *s* *Educ* Lampeter College School University of Edinburgh (Honours). Fellow and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, and Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1897 *Publications* Bacterial Diseases of the Conjunctiva, Diseases of the Eye and the Workmen's Compensation Act, etc *Recreations* golf tennis *Address* 41 Newhall Street Birmingham *T* 4021 Central, Farquhar Road, Edgbaston *T* 1027 Edgbaston

EVANS, Rev J T, M A, B D, Principal of the North Wales Baptist College, Bangor, and Special Lecturer in Semitics at the University College, Bangor, *b* Aberewmboy, Aberdare, 1 Mar 1878, *s* of William and Ann Evans, *m* 1907, Annie Humphreys one *s* one *d* *Educ* Baptist and University Colleges, Bangor (Exhibitioner, Dean Edwards Prizeman, Osborne Morgan Studentship), University of Leipzig, M A Wales, B D London *Publications* articles in periodicals and magazines, Welsh Commentary on Amos (Welsh Baptist Sunday School Union), Old Testament Editor of the New Welsh Bible Dictionary prepared by the Guild of Graduates, University of Wales, Welsh Handbook on the Religion of the Old Testament, Examiner in Scripture for the Central Welsh Board *Recreations* walking and cycling *Address* Glyn Afon, Upper Bangor N Wales

EVANS, Rev John Thomas, F S A, Hon M A Univ of Wales, Rector of Stow on the Wold and Surrogate of the Diocese of Gloucester, Local Sec for Gloucestershire of the Society of Antiquaries of London *b* 1869, *s* of late Capt Titus Evans, Ty Rhos, Fishguard, *m* 1896, Isabella, *d* of late J Owen, Rowton Castle, Shrewsbury, one *d* *Educ* Llandovery, St John's College, Cambridge *Publications* Church Plate of Pembrokeshire, 1905, of Gloucestershire, 1906, of Carmarthenshire, 1908, of Radnorshire, 1910, of Breconshire, 1912, of Cardiganshire, 1914, of Gowerland, 1921, of Oxfordshire, 1928, English Church Plate, The Altar Vessels of the University of Oxford, also some fifty volumes consisting of Transcripts of Church Registers Pedigrees, and Miscellany under the title of Titus and Eliz Evans MSS these include Registra de Parochia Nevern in Comitatu Pembroke, 1663–1812 and the Parish Registers of Newport Dinas, Meline, Haverfordwest St Mary's, Fishguard, Llanychllwydog Llanllawer *Recreation* music *Address* The Rectory, Stow on the Wold, Glos *M* LW 0874 *Club* Union, Oxford

EVANS, Hon Sir John William, Kt cr 1926, C M G 1906 J P, Speaker, House of Assembly, Tasmania 1918 14, 1919 25, and since 1928 *b* Liverpool, 1 Dec 1855 *s* of late George Matthew Evans, who settled in Hobart, 1850 *m* 1883 Emily M, *d* of late James Harcourt, Hobart, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Collegiate College, Hobart Served several years in command of various steamers appointed Manager Huddart Parker and Company's branch office, Hobart, 1894 a Director of the International Exhibition, 1894, elected House of Assembly for Kingborough, 1896, now member for Franklin, Premier, Chief Secretary, Treasurer and Minister for Education, Tasmania, 1904 9, Master Warden and Warden Hobart Marine Board for many years, President of Tasmanian Sanatorium for Consumptives since 1905, President of Boy Scouts Association *Recreations* golf, cricket. *Address* Llanfair, Pirie Street, New Town, Hobart, Tasmania

EVANS, John William, C B E, 1923, D Sc, LL B (Lond), F G S, M I M M, F R S, J P, V D, Mem of the Colonial Survey Committee and of the Mineral Council of the Imperial Institute, Chairman of the Geophysical Company Ltd *Educ* University College School University College and Royal College of Science, London Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1878, Murchison Medallist at Royal College of Science, 1889, Demonstrator Royal College of Science, 1889 91, Geologist to Expedition to the Upper Paraguay and Tapirapuam, Brazil, 1891 2, State Geologist, Junagarh, Kathiawar, India, 1893 4, Second and, subsequently, First State Geologist and Chief Inspector of Mines and Explosives, Mysore, 1894 98, Leader of Expedition to North Eastern Bolivia, 1901 2, returning by the Madeira and Amazon, Special Assistant Imperial Institute, 1904 13, and Lecturer to the African Tropical Service, Lecturer Birkbeck College, 1906 20, Lecturer in Petrology at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1912-27, President of Geologists Association, 1912 14, Foreign Secretary of the Mineralogical Society, President of the Geological Society, 1924 26 President of Section C of British Association, 1919, President National Union of Scientific Workers, 1919 20, Awarded the Murchison Medal by the Geological Society, 1922, has travelled extensively in Palestine, Egypt, and Central Africa *Publications* The Geology of the North East of Caithness, The Geology of Matto Grosso, The Rocks of the Madeira Contracts and numerous papers on Crystallography, Theoretical and Economic Mineralogy, Petrology, and General and Dynamical Geology and Geography (joint) Handbook of the Geology of Great Britain, 1929, book on Crystallography and one on the Determination of Minerals under the Microscope *Address* Geophysical Company Ltd, 62 London Wall, E C 2 *T* Metropolitan 5253 *Club* Athenæum

EVANS, Rev Joseph D S Parry-, *see* Parry Evans

EVANS, Rt Hon Sir L W, *see* Worthington Evans

EVANS, Lewis, Hon D Sc (Oxon), F S A, F R A S, J P Herts, a Member of Tariff Commission Member of the Royal Commission on Paper, High Sheriff of Herts, 1914, Founder of the Lewis Evans Collection of Scientific Instruments in the Old Ashmolean Building at Oxford, opened 1925, *b* 1853, 2nd *s* of late Sir John Evans K C B F R S *m* 1st 1881, Beryl May, *d* of Rev P S Ward, 2nd 1890, Eva (*d* 1928), *d* of Capt G N J Bradford, 8th King's Regt. one *s* four *d* *Educ* Harrow Collector of, and writer on, astrolabes, portable sundials, and other ancient instruments *Address* The Rise, Dawlish, Devon *T* Dawlish 43 *Club* Athenæum

EVANS, Rev Lewis Herbert, M A (Oxon), Rector of Hitcham, Bucks, since 1930, Hon Canon, Christ Church, Oxford, *s* of Rev Canon Evans, D D, Master of Pembroke College, Oxford *b* 20 Oct 1870, *m* Geraldine Horatia, *d* of Rev J F Kitson, Vicar of Antony, Cornwall, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Pembroke College, Oxford Assistant Curate of Cirencester and St Augustine's, Edgbaston, Birmingham, Vicar of Eton and Rural Dean of Burnham, 1905 30 *Publication* Stories from Fancy Land *Recreation* sketching *Address* Hitcham Rectory, Bucks

EVANS, Bt Col Lewis Pugh, V C 1917, C M G 1919 D S O 1915, p s c, late Commanding 2nd Batt The Black Watch, *b* 8 Jan 1881, 2nd *s* of late Sir Griffith Evans

K C I E , and Lady Evans of Lovesgrove, Aberystwyth, *m* 1918, Dorothea Margaret Seagrave (*d* 1921), *e d* of John C Pryse Rice and Dame Margaret Pryse Rice, *q v* , one *s* *Educ* Eton Sandhurst Entered army, 1899, Captain, 1906, Lt Col 1926, Bt Col 1928, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches seven times, D S O and bar V C , C M G , Order of Leopold and Croix de Guerre) *Address* Lovesgrove, Aberystwyth *Clubs* Travellers, Caledonian

EVANS, Monsignor Canon Lionel Ella, Chancellor of the Archdiocese of Westminster *b* Tenby, Co Pembroke, 1882, *s* of Thomas John Evans and Frances Sarah, formerly Griffith *Educ* St Joseph's Jesuit College, Sarlat, Rome Ordained Priest in Rome in 1907 for the Archdiocese of Westminster and since then at Archbishop's House, Westminster, Chaplain to the Forces during the War Privy Chamberlain to the Pope, 1920, Canon of Westminster Cathedral, 1928 *Address* Archbishop's House, Westminster, S W 1

EVANS, Lieut -Col Llewelyn, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, R E , *s* of late Rev H J Evans *m* 1890, Margaret, *cr d* of late Lieut Gen Sir Arthur Sloggett, K C B , K C M G K C V O , three *s* *Educ* Charterhouse R M A , Woolwich Served S African War, 1900 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G , D S O , despatches, Bt Lieut Colonel), Chevalier of the Legion of Honour Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers retired from the Army 1920 Lt Colonel Reserve of Officers, Royal Corps of Signals *Address* Cheddington Manor, Leighton Buzzard *Club* Army and Navy

EVANS, Maurice Smethurst, C M G 1902, J P *b* 30 July 1854 *s* of E H Evans, Manchester *m* 1886, Elizabeth Fanweather Murray, Edinburgh went to Natal, 1875, Member Legislative Assembly, 1897 *Publications* Black and White in South East Africa The Native Problem in Natal, Problem of Production in Natal, Studies in the Southern States from a South African Point of View *Address* Hillcrest, Ridge Road, Durban, Natal *Club* Durban

EVANS, Sir Murland de Grasse, 2nd Bt *cr* 1902 Major, late 5th London Brigade R F A Staff Lieutenant (1st class) 1915 Member of the International Commission for the purchase of supplies for the Allies 1916 1917, Member of the Royal Institution one of H M 's Lieutenants for the City of London represented International Sleeping Car Company at Constantinople and Belgrade (Postal Reform) 1898 Order of the Medjidieh, 3rd Class, of Takovo (Serbia), and of St Stanislas, sometime a member of the firm of Donald Currie and Co , Managers of the Union Castle Mail Steamship Company, Ltd , inaugurated the first All British Steamship Service round Africa 1910 *e s* of 1st Bt K C M G , M P (*d* 1907), and Marie de Grasse, *d* of late Hon Samuel Stevens, State Attorney, Albany, N Y , *widow* of Irving Van Wart , *m* 1911, Evangeline Mary (*d* 1928), *d* of late Major Charles Newbourne, Auditor-in-chief Great Indian and Peninsular Railway of Bombay *Educ* Eastree, Harrow Germany *Heir b* Jocelyn Herle de Grasse [*b* 7 Nov 1880, *m* 1907 Blanche *d* of late Judge Rumsey, New York] *Address* 105 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Reform

See also J G C Mauchan, Iain Ramsay

EVANS, Nevil Norton, M Sc. , Professor of Chemistry, McGill University, Montreal, *b* Montreal, 28 Sep 1865, *s* of Walter Norton Evans and Nora Hunter, Wolverhampton, *m* 1902, B V O Connor, two *s* *Educ* High School, Montreal, McGill University Freiberg and Leipsic Since graduation from McGill has been engaged in teaching in that institution, except two years spent at the Royal Saxon School of Mines, Freiberg, and at the University of Leipsic Fellow Canadian Institute of Chemistry, member Sigma Xi *Publications* various analyses and descriptions of rocks, minerals, etc Elementary Chemistry for High Schools Laboratory Manual of High School Chemistry, Handbook to Elementary Chemistry *Address* 352 Kitchener Avenue, Westmount, Que *T* Westmount 3871 *Club* University, Montreal

EVANS, Col Percy (R P) C M G 1915, M B , A M S late A D M S , London District, *b* 16 Nov 1868, *m* 1909, Hilda Annie Drummond, *d* of late James Fergusson, M D Capt 1897, Major, 1906, Lt Col 1915, Col 1917, served S Africa 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, C M G , 1914 Star), Assistant Director of Medical Services, B E F , Dec 1915 March 1917, D D M S Lines of Communication, Mesopotamia, Sep 1918 July 1919, retired pay, 1923 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co , 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

EVANS, Percy William, B A , B D (London), Principal Spurgeon's College (Baptist) since 1925, *b* Hereford 5 Mar 1882, *s* of James and Elizabeth Evans, Hereford, *m* 1913, Dorothy, *o d* of Rev J W Padfield, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Hereford Blue Coat School, Birkbeck College and Spurgeon's (formerly Pastors') College Baptist minister (1911-25 in pastoral charge), Classical Tutor at Spurgeon's College, 1922 25 *Recreations* walking, cycling, tennis *Address* Spurgeon's College South Norwood Hill, S E 25 *T* Sydenham 0850

EVANS, Sir Robert Charles, Kt , *cr* 1921, Chairman, Evans Brothers, Limited, *b* Dublin, 1 May 1878 *s* of late Rev Dr Evans, Commissioner of National Education, Dublin, *m* 1911 Dorothea Grace *d* of late Charles Albert Baker, London, four *d* *Educ* Methodist College, Belfast Founder of the City of London Vacation Course in Education 1922 *Publications* Founder of The Teachers World and numerous other educational journals, including, Pictorial Education, Child Education, L'Ecole Française *Recreations* tennis, gardening *Address* The Beacon, Penn, Bucks Waterside, Seaview, I of W , Montague House, Russell Square, W C 1 *T* Byronlitic, London *T* Penn 10 Museum 5100 *Clubs* Devonshire, Royal Automobile

EVANS, Thomas Charles Cann, D S O 1918, M B B S Lond , late Australian Medical Corps, *b* 1885 *m* 1919, Joyce, *y d* of late Lt Col C J Dennys, Indian Army, one *d* *Educ* Epsom College, St Mary's Hospital, London Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* golf, hunting *Address* Little Hill, Ludleigh Salterton, Devon *T* 48

EVANS, T Hopkin, Mus Doc Oxon , Conductor of Liverpool Welsh Choral Union, Wrexham Philharmonic Society Adjudicator National Eisteddfod and leading competitive festivals, *b* 6 March 1879, *s* of David and Ann Evans *m* Adelina Powell B A , two *s* *Educ* Resolven, London Received early musical instruction from father, and joined a local band and gained distinction as a flautist, later in piano and organ playing, evinced keen interest in composition, and gained many important prizes in youth at national and other competitive festivals, a string quartett elicited praise from the judge at the Swansea National Eisteddfod, 1907, being the winner out of 14 competitors, accompanied the Welsh National Choir as organist at the Festival of Empire

Crystal Palace, 1911, organised the South Wales Musical Festival, 1913 14 18 19, appointed successor to the late Harry Evans in 1920, by special invitation toured the United States of America as conductor, adjudicator and lecturer, 1927, Musical Adviser and Chief Conductor, Liverpool Royal National Eisteddfodd, 1929 *Publications* Cantata (A Dramatic Legend) Kynon, ode for chorus solo and orchestra, Hymn to the Earth, numerous works for male, female and mixed chorus, including the Phantom Caravan, Choral Song for mixed voices and orchestra composed expressly for the chief Choral Competition at the Holyhead National Eisteddfod, 1927, pianoforte and orchestral compositions, songs, etc, A School Song Book *Address* Craig Nedd, 140 Edge Lane, Liverpool

EVANS, Major Sir Thomas John Carey, Kt, *cr* 1924, M C, F R C S (Eng) Surgeon Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London, Assistant Surgeon, St Paul's Hospital for Genito urinary Diseases, Clinical Assistant, St Peter's Hospital *b* 1884 *e s* of late Dr R D Evans, J P, Blaenau Festiniog *m* 1917, Olwen, *s d* of Rt Hon D Lloyd George, M P, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* private, University College, Cardiff Glasgow, St Bartholomew's Hospital Vienna Late House Surgeon Royal Southern Hospital Liverpool R M O Eastern Dispensary, London, Senior Clinical Assistant, Woodilee Asylum, entered Indian Medical Service 1907, Surgical Specialist 8th Lucknow Division Surgical Specialist Abor Expedition, Senior Medical Officer Mishmi Party, N E Frontier India during European War served Egypt Anzac and Mesopotamia (despatches thrice) Civil Medical Officer, Baghdad Resident Medical Officer, Mysore State, Surgeon to the Viceroy of India *Publications* Surgical, in B M J and Lancet *Recreation* big game hunting, fishing, etc *Address* 31 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1872 *Club* Oriental

EVANS, Brig -Gen Usher Williamson, C B 1915 C M G 1918 R E, *b* June 1864, 2nd *s* of Usher W Evans, M D Deputy Inspector-General Army Medical Department, Rockfield Co Westmeath, *m* 1st, 1907, Julia Gertrude (*d* 1918), 2nd *d* of Rev W S Davis, 2nd, 1921, Flora E (*d* 1925), *widow* of Lt Col C Sandes Served Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 1890 (medal with clasp) Tirah, 1897 98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps) European War Mesopotamia, 1914 18 (despatches C B, C M G, Croix de Guerre), siege and fall of Kut el Amara G S O 1 Vth Indian Division, and commanded 17th Brigade of same Division, Prisoner of War in Turkey 2 years and 8 months, half-pay from 14 May 1919 retired, 1920 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall S W 1 *M* LL 5678

EVANS, Sir Walter, Kt, *cr* 1920, J P, *b* 1855, *m* 1883, *d* of John Sherwood Moseley, one *s* three *d* *Address* Kingsbury House, Birchfield Road, Birmingham *T* Northern 526

EVANS, Sir Walter (Harry), 1st Bt, *cr* 1920 *b* 19 May 1872, 2nd *s* of late Joseph Evans, J P, County of Stafford, *m* 1907, Margaret Mary, *y d* of late Thomas Adney Dicken two *s* two *d* *Heir s* Walter Terence, *b* 18 Sep 1911 *Address* Wightwick Hall, near Wolverhampton.

EVANS, Walter John, late editor in chief, Evening News *b* Birmingham, 1864, *s* of Evan Evans, *m* 1891, Elizabeth Tothill *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Birmingham Formerly with F Schnadhorst and Sir R. A Hudson of National Liberal Federation, joined staff of the Star, 1891, Evening News, 1894, retired, 1922. *Recreations* chess, fishing, golf *Address* Mylnefield, Gt. Amwell, Herts. *Club* British Empire.

EVANS, Brig -Gen Wilfrid Keith, C M G 1919, D S O 1914, late Manchester Regt, *b* 28 July 1878, *m* 1913, Gladys Irene, *d* of Rev J G Leonard, M A, Vicar and Rural Dean of Dalton in Furness, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham School Entered army, 1900, Captain, 1907, Major, 1915, Bt Lt Col 1917, Bt Col 1923, Lt Col 1924, served S African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O and bar, C M G, Officier de Legion d Honneur), retired pay, 1925, D L, Hertfordshire *Address* Caemawr, Clyro, Radnorshire

EVANS, William, *see* Bulkeley Evans

EVANS, William; late Resident Councillor, Penang, *s* of William Hill Evans, M D, Bradford, Yorks, *m* Matilda (*d* 1922) 2nd *d* of William Turner of Putney and Crawley, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, King's College, Cambridge Joined Civil Service of the Colony of the Straits Settlements after competitive examination 1882 held various appointments, was selected to go to the Transvaal to organise the Chinese labour for the Rand, 1904, received the thanks of the Government of the Transvaal was a Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the Straits Settlements, J P Berkshire, Lieut. 1st V B Royal Berkshire Regt, member of Croydon Borough Council *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Dencourt, Boyne Park, Tunbridge Wells *T* 1364 *Club* Sports

EVANS, Brig -Gen William, C M G 1918, D S O 1900 *b* 11 Feb 1871 3rd *s* of U W Evans, M D, Clifton, *m* 1908, Dora Rosamund, *d* of James Young Bangalore one *d* *Educ* Clifton College R M Academy, Woolwich Entered R A 1891 Captain 1900 Major, 1909 Lieut Col 1915, Colonel, 1919 retired, 1920 served S Africa, 1900 1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, Bt Lt Col, C M G, French Croix de Guerre) *Address* 14 Rodway Road, Roehampton, S W 15

EVANS, Brigadier William Harry, C I E 1927, D S O 1918, F R G S, F Z S, F E S, Chief Engineer, West Command, Quetta, India, since 1927, *b* Shillong, Assam, 22 July 1876, *s* of late General Sir H M Evans, K C B Indian Army, and *d.* of late Surgeon General T Trendder, *m d* of late Arthur Young Harvey, Adelaide, S A, one *s* *Educ* King's School, Canterbury Served Somaliland 1903 4 (despatches medal and clasp) European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O, Bt Lt Col) *Publications* various publications on lepidoptera. *Recreation* natural history *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, R E Dept, 6 Pall Mall S W 1

EVANS, William H, A R C A (Lond) Principal of the Brighton School of Art and Art Director to the Education Committee of the County Borough of Brighton, *b* 8 June 1878, *s* of Rev J T Evans, S Wales, *m* Amy Margretta Jenkins, Brynmawr, two *s* *Educ.* Park y velvet School, Carmarthen University College, Cardiff, Royal College of Art, London Headmaster of the Woolwich Polytechnic School of Art 1904 19, Member of Burnham Committee, Technical Schools and Schools of Art, 1921 25, Member of Burnham Arbitration Committee and Reference Committee, 1924 27, President of the National Society of Art Masters, 1924 25, Member of the Examination Board of the City and Guilds of London Institute, 1925, Vice President Imperial Arts League, 1924, Chairman, Joint Three Technical and Art Associations, etc *Publication.* Archæological Survey of Woolwich and Surroundings (part of General Survey), 1907 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address*

Wenlock House, Tongdean Avenue, Brighton *T A* School of Art, Brighton *T* P O 480 *M* C D 7686 *Clubs* Brighton Arts, Brighton and Hove Golf

EVANS, William James, C B 1922, C B E 1918, late Director of Establishments, Admiralty, *b* 1861, *m* 1884, Fanny Elizabeth, *d* of D H Jones *Address* Glencourt, Brondesbury Park, N W 6 *T* Willesden 794

EVANS, Willmott Henderson, M D, B S, B Sc (Lond), F R C S (Eng), Consulting Surgeon to Royal Free Hospital, Senior Surgeon, Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Blackfriars, late Joint Lecturer on Surgery, London School of Medicine for Women, Surgeon to the King George Hospital, Erasmus Wilson Lecturer Royal College of Surgeons, England, 3rd *s* of late Evan Evans, M D, R N, *m* Ann Frances, *d* of Rev George Piercy, formerly of Canton, China, three *s* two *d* *Educ* University College, London University College Hospital *Publications* The Diseases of the Breast, A Handbook of the Diseases of the Skin Medical Science of To day, Translation of Handbuch der Prophylaxe, papers on Dermatology and Surgery *Address* 121 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 6818, Cranford, The Crescent, Sidcup. *T* Sidcup 289 *Club* Savile

EVANS-FREKE, family name of **Baron Carbery**

EVANS-FREKE, Hon Ralfe, *bro* and *heir pres* of 10th Baron Carbery, *b* 23 July 1897, *m* 1919, Vera (who obtained a divorce 1929), *d* of C Harrington Moore, one *s* *Educ* Eton Royal Military College, Sandhurst Late Lieut 2nd Batt Rifle Brigade, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded)

EVANS-GWYNNE, Bt Lt-Col Alfred Howel, D S O 1918, Royal Artillery, Deputy Assistant Military Sec War Office *b* 17 Nov 1882, *s* of late Rev G J F C Evans Gwynne *m* 1914, Phyllis, *d* of Lieut-General Sir F C Shaw, K C B *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Malvern College Commission, R F A from Militia Artillery, 1902 served in India and U K till 1915, Egypt, Macedonia, Serbia, France, and Belgium in European War, till wounded, Aug 1918 (despatches, D S O), Staff College, 1919 p s c *Recreation* hunting *Address* Corners Southwell Park Road, Camberley *Club* Army and Navy

EVANTUREL, Hon H E Alfred, late Speaker, House of Assembly, Ontario, Barrister *b* Quebec, 1849 *s* of Hon F Evanturel, Minister of Agriculture for Canada in 1862, *m* Louisa Lee, *g d.* of Judge Van Felson, Montreal *Educ* Quebec Seminary, and LL B of Laval University, Quebec, Member of Parliament for Prescott County for 18 years, elected three times by acclamation, was Honorary Commissioner for Canada at Paris Exposition, 1900, Hon Secretary to the Interprovincial Conference of Governments at Quebec, 1887, was twice elected by a unanimous vote Speaker of the Ontario Legislature, Assistant Clerk of the Senate Member of the Ontario Government in 1905, being the first French Canadian who sat in the Executive Council of the Province of Ontario *Publications* was Editor of L'Interprete, a French paper, for some years *Address* Alfred, Ontario, Canada.

EVATT, Brig-Gen John Thorold, D S O 1900, Indian Army, retired 1913, Colonel, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, *b* 1 Aug 1861, *s* of late Henry Ashmore Evatt (90th L I and P W D Ceylon) and Mary Frances, *d* of Rev John Hinde *Educ* Whitgift Grammar School Entered army from the Militia 1881 Capt 1892 Maj 1901, Brevet Lieut Col 1901, Lieut Col 1904 Brevet Col 1904, Brig Gen 1907, served Burmah, 1892 (medal and clasp), N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps), British East Africa, 1898 (medal and clasp), Uganda, 1899 (in command, Capture of Kabarega and Mwanga, Kings of Unyoro and Uganda, despatches, D S O, clasp), Uganda, 1900 (in command) (despatches, Brevet of Lieut Col, medal and clasp), raised and commanded first Indian Contingent for Uganda, commanded Uganda Military Force raised and commanded 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles (now 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles), commanded Madras Brigade, 1907 10, re employed Dec 1914, Brigade Commander, 1914 15, Dep Assist Censor, 1916 17, Area Commandant in France (British War Medal, Victory Medal) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Automobile.

EVE, Arthur Stewart, C B E 1918, F R S 1917, M A, D Sc, Macdonald Professor of Physics, McGill University, Montreal, since 1903, *s* of late J R Eve, *b* Silsoe, Beds, 22 Nov 1862, *m* 1905, Elizabeth A Brooks, Montreal one *s* two *d* *Educ* Berkhamsted School (Exhibitioner), Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar), 14th Wrangler, B A, 1884, 1st Class, Part II, Science Tripos, 1885, Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1886 1902, Bursar, 1897 1902, Lecturer Mathematics, McGill University, Montreal, 1903, Assistant Professor, 1905 Associate Professor, 1909, Fellow of Royal Society of Canada, 1910, Captain, McGill C O T C, Captain 3rd, 4th Overseas Universities Companies C E F reinforcing P P C L I, Major, 2nd in Command 148th Overseas Batt C E F, 2nd in Command 20th Canadian Reserve Batt R H C 1917, Director of Research Admiralty Experimental Station, Harwich, 1917 18 Colonel (C E F), 1918 Lt Col (reserve) 1920, Colonel (retired), 1928 Director of Physics, McGill University, 1919, President, Royal Society of Canada, 1929 30 *Publications* (with Dr Keys) Applied Geophysics, 1929, various papers, mainly to Philosophical Magazine on radio activity and ionization *Address* Physics Building, McGill University, Montreal, 3564 University Street, Montreal, Canada *Club* Faculty, Montreal

EVE, Hon Sir Harry Trelawney, kt, *cr* 1907, M A, **The Hon Mr Justice Eve,** Judge of Chancery Division High Court since 1907 *b* London, 18 Oct 1856, *o s* of late Thomas Eve, *m* 1879, Beatrice Wright, *o d* of H Strangways Hounsell, M D, of Torquay two *d* *Educ* privately, Exeter Coll Oxford (Hon Fellow) Barr 1881, practised at the Chancery Bar and Q C 1895, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1899, J P Devon, 1903, M P (L) Ashburton Div of Devon 1904 7 *Recreation* farming *Address* 22 St John's Wood Park, N W 8 *T A* Evestigate, London *Clubs* Athenæum, Farmers

EVE, Sir Herbert Trustram, K B E, *cr* 1918 *b* 4 June 1865, *s* of late J R Eve, Bedford, *m* 1893, Fanny Jean, *d* of late Rev John R Turing, Vicar of Edwinstowe, three *s* one *d* *Educ* St Mark's, Windsor, Bedford Grammar School Chairman of the Forage Committee *Address* 42 Bramham Gardens, S W 5 *T* Ken 3173 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Ranelagh

EVELEGH, Major Eliott Nial, D S O 1918, M C, of Carrahan, Quin, Co Clare, and Homebrook, Cove, Hants, Royal Engineers *yr* and *o surv s* of late Colonel Frederick John Evelegh, 52nd Light Infantry, and Mornt Frances, *d* of late John Bagwell Creagh of Ballyandrew, Co Cork, *niece* of late Viscount Wolseley, *m* 1st, 1925, Augustus Evelyn Rosemary (*d* 1926), *d* of Major J Aspinall, *q v*, 2nd, 1928, Dorothy Mary, *d* of Thomas Wheeler, C I E, and *widow* of Commander F Giffard, D S O, Royal Navy *Educ* Rugby, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lt Royal Engineers, 1910, served in Ireland before the War, went to France Aug 1914 and served on the Western Front throughout the War (wounded thrice,

M C, D S O, Brevet Majority), served in Ireland after the War, and subsequently commanded an irregular cavalry regiment of Iraq Levies, until invalided home from Mesopotamia in 1923 *Recreation* hunting *M* OT 3068 *Club* Army and Navy

EVELEIGH-DE-MOLEYNS, family name of **Baron Ventry**

EVERARD, Major Charles Julius, D S O 1919, late Royal Artillery *b* Nov 1880 *s* of late G W Everard, Avonfield, Stratford on Avon, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Stratford, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commission, 1900, served 20 years in India Burma, and Aden in R G A and Pack Artillery, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), Waziristan, 1923, retired pay 1925 *Address* Oakleigh Godstone

EVERARD, Sir Nugent Henry, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1911, late Lt The Duke of Wellington's Regiment, *b* 28 Feb 1905, *er s* of 2nd Bt and Louisa Cole, *d* of R H Metge, M P, Athlumney, Navan *S* father, 1929 *Heir b* Mathias Richard, *b* 4 Oct 1906 *Address* Randlestown, Navan *I* Navan 39

EVERARD, William Lindsay, M P (U) Melton Division since 1924, D L, J P Leicestershire, *s* of late T W Everard, D L, J P, of Bradgate Park, Leicester, *m* 1911, *e d* of late Capt M Beresford Armstrong, D L, J P, of Moyaliff Castle, Tipperary, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Trinity College Cambridge (M A) Served European War with Leicestershire Yeomanry and 1st Life Guards, 1914 19 Director of R C Allen Ltd, Leicester, John Sarson & Son, Ltd (Chairman), and Alliance Assurance Ltd (Leicester Office), Governing Director of W Everard & Co, Ltd, Leicester *Address* Ratcliffe Hall, Leicestershire 23 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *Clubs* Carlton Guards

EVEREST, Arthur Ernest, D Sc, Ph D, F I C, Director and Chief Chemist, John W Leitch & Co, Ltd, Manufacturers of Dyes Intermediates and Explosives, *b* 1888, *s* of late Joseph Everest *m* 1914 Anne Kathleen, *e d* of late John Broome two *d* *Educ* Wellington College Salop, the Universities of Birmingham and Basel, the Technische Hochschule Zurich, and the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Chemie Berlin-Dahlem Formerly Lecturer in charge of Organic Chemistry University of Reading (then University College) Head of Dept of Coal Tar Colour Chemistry, Huddersfield *Publications* The Natural Organic Colouring Matters (Perkin and Everest) The Higher Coal Tar Hydrocarbons various original memoirs of Chemical and Bio Chemical researches published in Proceedings Royal Society, Journal of Chemical Society, and other scientific journals several Patents, Articles on Anthocyan Plant Colours and on Triphenylmethane Dyes, in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry *Address* Fairfield, New North Road, Huddersfield *T* Huddersfield 1811

EVERETT, Admiral Sir Allan Frederic, K C M G, *cr* 1919 K C V O, *cr* 1920 C B 1914, *b* 22 Feb 1868 *s* of late Col John Frederic Everett, Greenhill War minister, *m* 1899, Michaelangela Kattrine, *d* of late Captain G L Carr R N Superintendent of Signal Schools, 1901 4 and 1906 8 Captain of Fleet and Commodore first class on staff of Commander in Chief Home Fleets and Grand Fleet 1913 15, Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord, 1915 16, Rear Adm, 1917, Naval Secretary to First Lord of Admiralty, 1916 18 A D C to King George V, 1916 17, in command of 4th Light Cruiser Squadron Grand Fleet, 1918 19, in command of 8th Light Cruiser Squadron, North America and West Indies, 1919 21, First Naval Member to Commonwealth of Australia, 1921, Commander in Chief, China Station, 1924 25, retired list, 1925, Adm 1926, Commandeur Légion d'Honneur, Japanese Order of Rising Sun, 2nd Class, Italian Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, 2nd Class, Russian Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd Class, Grand Officer Crown of Roumania *Address* Hatherley House, Craneswater, Southsea *Club* United Service

EVERETT, Dorothy, M A (Oxon Cantab Lond), Fellow since 1928 and Tutor since 1926 in English Language and Literature, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, Lecturer in English Language, St Hilda's College, Oxford, *b* Kings Lynn, Norfolk, 1894 *Educ* Norwich High School, Girton College, Cambridge, First class, Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos, 1916 British Scholar, Bryn Mawr College, Pa, U S A, 1916-17, Assistant Lecturer in English Royal Holloway College (Univ of London), 1917 21, Tutor in English Literature, St Hugh's College, Oxford, 1921 28 *Publications* three articles entitled The Prose Psalter of Richard Rolle of Hampole, Modern Languages Review, 1921, Editor of Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature (Publ by Mod Hum Research Assoc), 1925, joint Editor 1926 27, Middle English Chapter Year's Work in English Studies, 1925 1926 27 28 A Characterization of the English Medieval Romances (Essays and Studies, vol xv) *Recreation* motoring *Address* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford *T* Oxford 2214 *M* W L 8198 *Club* Women's University

EVERETT, Maj-Gen Sir Henry Joseph, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1915, C M G 1917 Somerset L I, *b* 5 March 1866, 2nd *s* of late Col John Frederick Everett, *m* 1917 Violet Althea, *e d* of Rev C N Wyld Entered army, 1885, Adjutant, 1890 94 Capt 1892, Major, 1906 Lt Col 1910, Col 1913, retired 1920 Staff Officer, South Africa, 1900 1902, D A Q M G, Straits Settlements, 1903 5, D A A G, India, 1908 9, A A and Q M G, 1914 served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Bt Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches C B, C M G, K C M G) *Address* Avon Turn, Alderbury, Salisbury *Club* Army and Navy

EVERETT, Major Maxwell, D S O Brigade Major and Secretary, School of Military Engineering, since 1929, *b* 17 July 1887 *y s* of late E M Everett of Dulwich College, *m* 1928, Violet, 2nd *d* of G H Philbrick, Beckenham, one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, R M A, Woolwich (Sword of Honour) Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1906, Lieut, 1907 Captain 1914 Brevet Major, 1918, Major 1924 served Abor Expedition 1911, European War, in command of a field company Sappers and Miners in France, Mesopotamia and Syria (D S O, White Eagle of Serbia, Le Solidaridad, despatches three, Brevet Majority) Waziristan 1922 (despatches), passed Staff College, 1924, also Royal Naval Staff College 1925 *Recreations* shooting, fishing and fencing *Address* Brompton Barracks Chatham *Club* Army and Navy

EVERETT, Sir Percy Winn, Kt *cr* 1930, M A, F S.S, joint managing director of C Arthur Pearson, Ltd, member of Executive Committees of Boy Scouts and Girl Guides, *b* Rushmere, Ipswich, 22 April 1870, 2nd *s* of late R L Everett, J P, *m* 1896, Rita, *d* of late Matthew Cay, S Shields, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich, Trin Coll Camb (Foundation Scholar and 15th Wrangler) *Recreation* scouting *Address* Schopwick, Elstree, Herts *T* Elstree 8 *Clubs* Authors Savage

EVERETT-GREEN, Evelyn (Miss), writer of fiction, *b* London, 17 Nov 1856, *d* of late G P Everett-Green, artist, and Mary Anne Everett Wood, historian *Educ* Gower Street Preparatory School, Bedford College London, Reid Scholarship, 1872 73 Studied

music at London Academy, nursed for two years in a London hospital, moved into the country, 1888, took up steadily a literary career, since 1910 has lived much abroad *Publications* novels and tales for young people and children, including The Last of the Dacres, 1886, St Wynfriths, 1893, Dare Lorimer's Heritage, 1892, Shut In, 1894, Dominique's Vengeance, 1896, Tom Heron of Sax, 1898 Arnold Inglehurst the Preacher, 1895, Squib his Friends, 1896 After Worcester, 1900, Olivia's Experiment, 1901, In Fair Granada, Gabriel Garth, Chartist Where there's a Will A Hero of the Highlands, 1902 Dufferin's Keep, 1905 Lady Elizabeth and the Juggernaut, 1906, Our Great Undertaking, 1906, The Magic Island, 1906 Married in Haste, 1907 Hilary Quest, The Winning of Iris Newcome 1908 Co Heiresses, The Lady of Shall Not, 1909, The Wife of Arthur Lorraine, The House of Silence, 1910 Clive Lorimer's Marriage, 1911 The Evolution of Sara, 1911, Miss Mallory of Mote, 1912 Marcus Quayle, M D, 1913 Blackladies, 1914 The Double House, Confirmed Bachelor, 1915 Adventurous Anne, 1916, The Temptation of Mary Lister, 1917 Eyes of Eternity 1918, Monsters Mistress, 1919 The Silver Tea Shop, 1920, Miss Anne Thrope, 1921 Magic Emeralds, 1921, The Son who came Back, 1922 The Expectation Aunt 1923 The Revolt of Waydelin, 1924, The Tyranny of Trifles, 1925 Ghost Hall, 1925, The Back Number, 1926, The Two Barbarus Claud the Charmer, 1927, Uncle Quayle 1928 Miss Gosshawk of Gosshawk, 1929, Quetton den's Folly 1930 *Recreations* horse exercise, travelling *Address* c/o Hutchinson & Co, 34 Paternoster Row E C Madeira

EVERITT, Sir Clement, kt, *cr* 1928 unofficial Member of Executive and Legislative Councils Straits Settlements *Address* Singapore, Straits Settlements

EVERITT, Major Sydney George, late 23rd Royal Welch Fusiliers, J P Warwickshire *b* 1860 *e surv s* of late George Allen Everitt of Knowle Hall *m* 1908, Mary (whom he divorced, 1922), *o d* of James Gibson, formerly of Downden Forfar, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Gazetted to 23rd Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1881 served in Egypt, 1882, in the occupation of Crete, 1897, in the Chinese Expedition 1900 1 retired as Major 1903 Lord of the Manors of Knowle, Nuthurst and Kinwalsey, and patron of one living *Address* Knowle Hall Knowle, Warwickshire *T A* Everitt Knowle Warwickshire *Clubs* Naval and Military, Junior Constitutional, M C C

EVERSHED, John, C I E 1923, F R S 1915 F R A S 1892 late Director, Kodaikanal and Madras Observatories *b* 26 Feb 1864 4th *s* of John and Sophia Evershed of Gomshall, Surrey, *m* 1906, Mary Acworth Orr *Educ* Private schools Made a series of solar observations at private observatory, 1890 1906, took part in five expeditions to observe total solar eclipses, viz Norway 1896, India 1898, Algeria 1900, Spain 1905 and Australia, 1922, Assistant Director Kodaikanal and Madras Observatories, 1906 discovered radial movement in sunspots, 1909 visited New Zealand to select site for the Cawthron Observatory, 1914, undertook astronomical expedition to Kashmir, 1915, gold medal Royal Astronomical Soc, 1918 *Publications* Experiments on the Radiation of Heated Gases (Phil Mag 1895) Discussion of Spectroscopic Results obtained at the Eclipse of 1898 (Phil Trans 1900) Solar Eclipse of 1900, Discussion of Results (Phil Trans 1903), The Spectrum of Sunspots (Kodaikanal Observatory Memoirs), Radial Movement in Sunspots (Monthly Notices, R A S, 1909 10), numerous Bulletins of the Kodaikanal Observatory on the subject of Solar Physics *Address* Highbroom, Ewhurst, Surrey *T* Ewhurst 72 *M* PG 6451

EVERSHED, Sir Sydney Herbert, Kt, *cr* 1929, brewer, J P Derbyshire and Staffordshire, *b* Burton on Trent, 18 Jan 1861, *s* of late Sydney Evershed, M P Burton Division of Staffordshire, *m* 1st, 1885 Alice (*d* 1910), *y d* of late Henry Meakin, Shobnall Grange, Burton on Trent, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1911, Mary H Menzies *widow* of late W J Menzies of Balornock, Burton on Trent *Educ* Clifton *Recreations* has taken an active part in almost all sports, but chiefly in cricket and football, captained Derbyshire County Eleven, 1890 99 *Address* Albury House, Burton on Trent *T* 182 *M* F A 2105 *Club* Sports

EVERY, Sir Edward Oswald, 11th Bt, *cr* 1641, Capt T F Reserve, *b* 14 Jan 1886, *o s* of Capt Henry E Every and Leila Frances Harford (*d* 1890), *d* of Rev H A Box's grandfather, 1893 *m* 1909, Ivy Linton, *d* of Major Meller, The Limes, Rushmere two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge B A 1908 served European War (Bt Major, 1918) Owns about 2500 acres *Heir s* John Simon, *b* 24 Apr 1914 *Address* Egginton Hall, Derby *Clubs* Whites, Marlborough

See also Sir R G H Cooper

EVERY, Rt Rev E F, *see* Argentina, etc, Bishop of

EVES, Sir Charles, kt, *cr* 1920, Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants *b* 1864, *m* 1894, Constance (*d* 1928), *d* of James Norman Clopp Sheriff of the City of London, 1919-20, Past Master Worshipful Co of Horners, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Commander of the Crown of Italy, Grand Officer of the Lion and Sun of Persia, holds Coronation Medal *Address* 62 New Broad Street, E C 2 Chestnut Lodge, Horsham, Sussex *T* Horsham 232 *Clubs* City of London, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, Royal Thames Yacht

EVES, Reginald Grenville, Member of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters and Royal Institute of Oil Painters, *b* 1876 *s* of W H Eves, J P, London, *m* 1903, Bertha Sybil, *y d* of late Philip Oxenden Papillon of Crowhurst Park, Battle, Sussex, and Lexden Manor, Colchester, one *s* *Educ* University College School Won Trevellyan Goodall Scholarship at Slade School of Art under Professor Legros, entered the Slade School in 1891 and later gained the Slade Scholarship there under Professor Brown has exhibited at the R A and Salon winner of Silver Medal 1924, Gold Medal, 1926 *Works* Queen of Spain, Princess Beatrice Lord Leopold Mountbatten, Lord Cozens Hardy, Master of the Rolls Marquis and Marchioness of Winchester Sir Cecil Clementi Smith, for Mercers Hall, Mr L B Sebastian, for Skinners Hall Viscountess Churchill Hon W Cozens Hardy, K C, Miss Julia Neilson, Mr Fred Terry Viscount and Viscountess Falmouth Marchioness of Bristol Lord Knaresborough Countess of Hardwicke, Lady Diana Manners Marchioness of Granby, Lord Sherborne Viscountess Curzon, Lord Allington Lord and Lady Clifton, Rt Hon Mr Justice Darling, Marquess and Marchioness of Carisbrooke, Sir Robert Connell Lord Trevethin Sir Eric Geddes, Lord Inverforth, Sir Benjamin Johnston, Lady Jane Grey, The Countess of Stamford, Lord Huntingfield, Rt Hon Edward Shortt, Lady Constance Malleson, Duke of Norfolk, Rt Hon Stanley Baldwin, Thomas Hardy, O M, The Very Rev Lionel Ford, Gen Sir Charles Townshend, K C B, Capt Sir Acton Blake, Dr Cyril Norwood, Rt Hon Sir Frederick Pollock, K C Represented in the Tate Gallery by portrait of Thomas Hardy *Address* 149 Adelaide Road, N W 3. *T* Primrose Hill 1316 *Clubs* Arts, St John's Wood Arts

EVILL, Lieut.-Col Charles Ariel, D.S.O 1916, T.D., D.L., Solicitor, Territorial Army Reserve, *b* Hewelsfield Court, Glos., 14 Oct 1874, *yr s* of late Walter Evill, *m.* 1905, Lily, *d* of late Charles Chapman of Carlecotes Hall, Yorkshire, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ College, Brecon Director Chepstow Gas Company, served European War, France, 1915 1918, and Flanders, Egypt, 1916, O C 1st Batt Monmouthshire Regt (T F), 1915 18, Military Member, Mon T A Association, President Chepstow Branch British Legion *Recreations* fishing and golf *Address* Brynderwen, Chepstow *T* 218 *M* AX 810, AX 487.

EVOE, *see* Knox, Edmund G V

EWALD, Lt.-Col Ferdinand Charles Tracy, D S O 1915 late North Staffordshire Regt (the Prince of Wales s), *b* 12 June 1876 *m* 1916, Eleanor Dulce, *d* of late Maj Gen T J Maclachlan, R.H A. and widow of Capt. A. de V Maclean Entered army, 1900, Captain, 1909, Major, 1915, Lt Col, 1924, with W African Frontier Force, 1908 12, served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O), Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Palestine and Syria, 1918-19, retired pay, 1928 *Address* c/o Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

EWAN Colonel Thomas George, C B 1911, V D, late comdg Lancashire Cheshire R G A, *b* 14 Dec 1856, *s* of late Francis Mollison Ewan, Dundee, N B, *m* Ellen Marian, *d* of late James Walker Yates, Ashton on Mersey, Cheshire, one *d* *Educ* Craigmount, Edinburgh, University, Edinburgh Joined Forfarshire Artillery, 1875, commissioned Sub Lieutenant, 1876, transferred as Lieutenant to 1st Lancashire Artillery Vols, 1885, rose through various ranks to command, 1905, on Territorial Force coming into existence this corps was reorganised as Lancashire Cheshire R G A, J P Cheshire, 1914 *Recreations* golf, fishing music *Address* The Beechens, Lyndhurst, Hants *T* Lyndhurst 74 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy Racquet, Exchange, Liverpool

EWART, Alfred James, D Sc (Lond et Oxon), Ph D (Leipzig), F L S, F R S 1922 Professor of Botany and Plant Physiology in the University of Melbourne Chairman of Forest Examination Board For Mem Cesk Bot Soc, Prague, *b* Liverpool, 12 Feb. 1872 *s* of Edmund Brown Ewart, B A (Scotch descent from the Dumfriesshire family), and Martha Williams *m.* 1898, Florence Maud Donaldson two *s* *Educ* Liverpool Institute, Liverpool University Leipzig University, Oxford University Demonstrator of Botany at Liverpool University 1851 Exhibition Scholar for three years, Extension Lecturer, University of Oxford, Science Master, King Edward s School, Birmingham Lecturer on Botany at Municipal Technical School, at Birmingham University, and Deputy Professor of Botany, Special Lecturer on Plant Physiology at Birmingham University, 1905, Government Botanist to the State of Victoria, 1906 21 *Publications* First Stage Botany, Matriculation Botany Rural Calendar Protoplasmic Streaming in Plants, Ascent of Water in Trees, Longevity of Seeds, Weeds of Victoria Plants Indigenous to Victoria, Pfeffer s Physiology of Plants Contributions to the Flora of Australia, Nos 1 to 36, The Flora of the Northern Territory Report on Stock Poisoning in the Northern Territory, Handbook of Forest Trees for Victorian Foresters, Walk about Disease Flora of Victoria many smaller scientific publications *Address* The University, Melbourne *T* Cent 8229

EWART, James Cossar, M D, F R S Regius Professor of Natural History, Edinburgh University, 1882 1927, *b* Penicuik, Midlothian, 26 Nov 1851 *yr s* of late John Ewart. *Educ* Penicuik, Edinburgh University Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh University, 1874, Conservator, Univ Coll Museums, London, 1875 78, visited Continental museums and worked for a time at Strasburg, 1876, Professor Natural History, Aberdeen, 1878 82 started small marine station near Aberdeen, 1879, member Fishery Board for Scotland, 1882, organising and carrying on scientific work in connection with the fisheries, 1883 92, studied fishery investigations in progress in the United States and Canada, 1888, in Denmark and Norway, 1885, Swiney Lecturer on Geology, British Museum, 1907, Vice President Royal Society, 1908 *Publications* The Locomotor System of the Echinoderms (with the late G J Romanes), 1881, The Natural and Artificial Fertilisation of Herring Ova, 1884, On the Progress of Fish Culture in America, 1884, On Whitebait, 1886, On the Preservation of Fish, 1887, The Electric Organ of the Skate, 1888, 1889, The Cranial Nerves and Lateral Sense Organs of Elasmobranchs, 1889 1891, The Development of the Limbs of the Horse, 1894, A Critical Period in the Development of the Horse, The Penicuik Experiments, 1899, Guide to Zebras, Hybrids, etc, 1900, The Multiple Origin of Horses and Ponies, 1904 Horse Skulls from the Roman Fort near Melrose, 1906 On a Prejvalsky Hybrid, 1907, Domestic Sheep and their wild Ancestors, 1913, The Development of the Horse, 1915 Moulting of the King Penguin, 1917, The Nestling Feathers of the Mallard, 1921 *Address* Craigybield, Penicuik, Midlothian

EWART, John Murray, C I F 1924, Indian Police Deputy Inspector-General, Punjab, since 1926 *b* 28 Sep 1884, *s* of late James Henry Ewart late Captain (78th) Seaforth Highlanders, and temp Col Commandant 91st Seaforth's and Cameron s Territorial Brigade, 1914-15 *m* Evelyn Florence, 5th *d* of late Col W Pott of Springwells, Steyning, Sussex no *c* *Educ* Malvern College Entered Indian Police, 1905 served Punjab and N.-W Frontier Province King s Police Medal, 1919 Commander Order of the Nile (3rd Cl), 1926 *Recreations* riding, fishing, tennis *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox s and King s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Carlton

EWART, John S, K C 1884, *b* Toronto, 11 Aug 1849 *s* of Thomas Ewart and Catherine Seaton Skirving two *s* two *d* Lived Winnipeg 1882 1904 first president Osgoode Legal Society 1876 80, special prominence as legal counsel in the courts, in reviews and on platform in support of the Roman Catholic contentions in connection with Manitoba Separate School case, 1890 96, Chief Counsel for Canada at Hague Arbitration with United States on the North Atlantic Fisheries matter, 1910, engaged two years previously preparing the case in later years confined his practice to the Supreme Court of Canada and the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council and has now retired from practice *Publications* Index to Statutes Manual of Costs, Taylor & Ewart s Judicature Act An Exposition of the Principles of Estoppel by Misrepresentation Waiver distributed among the departments Election, Estoppel Contract, and Release, The Kingdom of Canada, and other Essays The Kingdom Papers The Roots and Causes of the Wars 1914 18, The Independence Papers contributions as publicist to Magazines *Recreations* golf and billiards *Address* Ottawa, Canada *T* Rideau 1062 *Clubs* Rideau, University, Royal Ottawa Golf Ottawa

EWART, Lt.-Gen Sir John Spencer, K C B, cr 1911 C B 1902 *b* 22 March 1861 *s.s* of late Gen. Sir John Ewart, G C B, *m.* 1891, Frances, *d.* of Major Platt of Dunallan, Stirlingshire one *d* *Educ.* Marlborough Coll Royal Military College, Sandhurst, passed Staff College, 1891 A D C to G O C Scottish District, 1893 Military Secretary to Governor of Malta, 1893 98 Entered Queen s Own

Cameron Highlanders, 1881, Major, 1898 Assistant Military Secretary, Headquarters, 1902 Served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, Khedive s star), Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (clasp), Soudan Frontier Field Force, 1885 86 (5th class Medjidie), Soudan, 1898 (despatches, brevet of Lieut Col, British medal, Khedive s medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Brevet Col, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), Military Secretary, Head quarters, 1904 10, Adjutant Gen to forces, 1910 14, G O C Scottish Command, 1914-18 *Address* Craigcleuch Langholm, Dumfries shire

EWART, Sir Robert Heard, 3rd Bt., *cr* 1887 Director of William Ewart & Son, Ltd, linen manufacturers, Belfast, *b* 5 Nov 1879, *s. surv s* of 2nd Bart and Mary, *d* of R Heard, of Pallastown, Kinsale, *s* father, 1919 *Educ* Trinity Coll Dublin *Heir b* Charles Gordon, *b* 1885 *Address* Glenmachan, Strand town, Belfast *Club* Ulster, Belfast Royal Ulster Yacht

See also Canon I B Clarendon, Col G Harding

EWART, William Herbert Lee, C B E 1920, *b* 6 Sep 1881, *s* of late William Lee Ewart, and *g s* of late William Ewart, M P, of Broadleas, Devizes, *m* 1911 Katherine Cassandra, *d* of late Commander Sebastian Gassiot, R N, one s two *d Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Late Hon Attache H M s Diplomatic Service, Assistant Private Sec to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs *Address* Broadleas, Devizes, Wilts *T* Devizes 35 *Clubs* Travellers, Royal Dorset Yacht

EWBANK, Robert Benson, C I E 1924, I C S Secretary to Government of Bombay, G D, *b* 22 Oct 1883, *s* of Rev J Ewbank, Bolton Rectory, Cumberland, *m* Frances Helen Simpson, Caldbeck Rec tory, Cumberland, two s *Educ.* Queen s College, Oxford Registrar of Co operative Societies Bombay Presidency, 1911 19, Sec retary of the Imperial Committee on Co opera tion, 1914 15, Deputy Secretary to the Govt of India successively in the Commerce, P W D, Revenue and Agriculture, and Education Health and Lands Depts 1920 24 Secretary, Colonies Committee, 1924, special duty at India Office and acting Private Secretary to Lord Reading, 1925, Acting Secretary to Govt of India, 1926 and 1927, Secretary, Bombay Back Bay Enquiry Committee, 1926 on de legation to East Africa as representative of Government of India, 1927 28, Member, Legis lative Council of Bombay, 1929 *Publications* Bombay Co operative Manual, Indian Co operative Studies *Recreations* shooting and the usual games *Address* Standingstone, Wig ton, Cumberland *Club* East India United Service

EWEN, Hon Guy Seymour, Custos Rotulorum of Trelawny since 1920, and Member Legislative Council, Jamaica since 1918, *b* Walbro Hall, Westmoreland, Jamaica, 15 Jan 1871, *s* of Hon William John Ewen, Walbro Hall, Jamaica, and Fanny Anglin Tate, *m* 1898, Hilder Louise Armstrong, one s *Educ* private school, near Stroud, Gloucestershire Admitted Solicitor Supreme Court of Jamaica 1894, practised law in Falmouth, Trelawny since that date com missioned Justice of the Peace, 1915 *Recre tions* riding, tennis, change of work *Address* Falmouth, P O Trelawny, Jamaica *T A* Gwen, Jamaica *M* H 24 Trelawny and H 295 *Clubs* Jamaica, Kingston, North Side, Trelawny

EWERT, Alfred, M A, Professor of Romance Philology in the University of Oxford and Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, *b* 14 July 1891 *m* 1920, Irene Agnes Older shaw, one *d Educ* University of Manitoba, St John s College, Oxford Rhodes Scholar for Manitoba, 1912, First Class in Modern Language School (German), 1914, First Class in Modern Language School (French), 1920 B A 1919, M A 1920 served European War, 1914 19, Canadian A M C and 1st Canadian Infantry Batt, Taylorian Lecturer in French, 1921 26, Lecturer in French at University College, 1922 80, Lecturer in French at Jesus College, 1926 80, University Lecturer in French, 1926-80 *Publications* Guide Warewic, roman du 13e siècle (Coll des Class fr du moyen age), 1931 articles and reviews in Modern Language Review, Arthuriana, etc *Recreations* golf and music *Address* 214 Woodstock Road, Oxford *T* Summertown 5060 *M* WL 7685

EWING, Sir (James) Alfred, K C B, *cr* 1911 C B 1907 J P, D L for County of City of Edinburgh, M A, Hon LL D (Edin, St Andrews), Hon D Sc (Oxford Durham), Hon Sc D (Cambridge), F R S, M Inst C E, Hon Fellow of King s College, Cambridge, *b* Dundee, 27 Mar 1855, 3rd *s* of late Rev James Ewing *m* 1st, 1879, Anne (*d* 1909), *d* of late T B Washington, Claymont, West Virginia one s one *d*, 2nd, 1911, Ellen Lina, *d* of late Dr J Hopkinson, F R S, one *s Educ* High School, Dundee, University of Edinburgh Engaged in engineering work till 1878, was Professor of Mechanical Engineering at the Imperial University, Tokyo, Japan, 1878 83, Professor of Engineering at Univ Coll Dun dee, 1883 90, Prof of Mechanism and Applied Mechanics in the Univ of Camb 1890 1903 Director of Naval Education, 1903 10 Principal and Vice Chancellor of the University of Edin burgh, 1916 29, President of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1924 29 Member of Explosives Committee, 1903 6, Member of Ordnance Re search Board, 1906 8, awarded Royal Medal for researches in Magnetism, 1895 Albert Medal, 1929, Hon Member Inst C E 1929 Freedom of the City of Edinburgh, 1929, Rede Lecturer, Camb, 1904, was in charge of Department of the Admiralty dealing with enemy cipher, 1914-17 Chairman of Bridge Stress Committee 1924 28 *Publications* papers on scientific subjects, especially on magnetism and the physics of metals, in Transactions of the Royal Society and else where, Treatise on Earthquake Measurement, 1883, Magnetic Induction in Iron and other Metals, 1891, The Steam Engine and other Heat Engines, 1894 (fourth edition, 1926), The Strength of Materials, 1899, The Mechanical Production of Cold, 1908 Thermodynamics for Engineers, 1920 *Address* 5 Herschel Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 937 *Clubs* Athenæum, University, Edinburgh

EWING, Sir N A, *see* Orr Ewing

EWING, Peter Dewar, C B E, Managing Director, J Samuel White & Co Ltd, East Cowes, I W, *b* Cambuslang, Lanark, *m* 1903, Grace Burgess Baird, of Kilmarnock, two *d Educ* Blantyre, Hamilton Academy Re ceived shipbuilding training with Aitken and Mansel, Whiteinch, Glasgow, after which at Clydebank works for 10 years, lately General Manager with Ailsa Shipbuilding Co Ltd, Troon and Ayr, Member of Council I N A, Member I E S Scotland *Address* The Hayes, Cowes, I W *T* Cowes, 52

EWING, Colonel Royal Lindsay Hamilton, D S O 1918, M C, senior partner Ewing & Ewing, Real Estate Agents *b* Montreal, 12 Nov 1878, *s* of late Andrew Stuart Ewing, Montreal, unmarried *Educ* Tuckers School President Canadian Club of Montreal, 1910-11, commenced training McGill C O T C 1914, joined Royal Highlanders of Canada, 1915, appointed Provisional Lieut 42nd Battalion R H C, C E F, 1915, arrived

France, 1915, Captain, 1916, Major, 1917, Lieut-Col 1918 (slightly wounded, Legion d Honneur, Croix de Chevalier, M C, D S O and bar, despatches twice), served continuously with the Battalion in France, 1915 19, brought Battalion home, March 1919, on re organisation of R H C commanded 2nd Battalion, 1920-22, commanded Regiment, 1922 1924, Colonel, 1922 Hon A D C to Lord Byng of Vimy, Governor General of Canada *Address* 7 Chelsea Place West, Montreal, Canada *T A* Roywing 7 Uptown 1585 *M* 416135 *Clubs* Mount Royal, St James's, Montreal Hunt, Royal Montreal Golf, Bruno Golf, Indoor Tennis, Montreal

EWING, Rev William, M C, M A, D D (Glasgow) Minister of Grange United Free Church (now St Catherine s in Grange, Church of Scotland), Edinburgh, since 1905, Honorary Chaplain to the Forces, *b* Corsock, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, 17 Oct. 1857, 2nd s of John Ewing, land steward, and Marion M'Culloch *m* 1st 1888 Margaret Jane *d* of William Park West Hartlepool 2nd, 1896, Elizabeth Mary, *d* of R C Black, J P, Hartlepool, one s two *d* *Educ* Corsock Public School, private tuition, Glasgow University Glasgow Free Church College, Leipzig University Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland in Tiberias, Palestine, 1888 93, Minister of Broad Street Presbyterian Church, Birmingham, 1893 99 of Rose Street Free and United Free Church Glasgow, 1899 1902, of Allan Park U F Church, Stirling, 1902 1905, acted for a term of years as Convener of the Colonial Continental, and Jewish Committee, and Vice Convener of the Publications Committee of the U F Church elected a Member of Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund Territorial Chaplain with the 4th Battalion the Royal Scots (Q F R) since 1910 Chaplain to the Forces on Gallipoli for eight months, coming off at the evacuation (M C, despatches) in Canal Zone in Egypt for three months, about a year in Mesopotamia, being wounded at Baghdad (despatches) with the Egyptian Expeditionary Force in the advance from Gaza to Jerusalem and northward (despatches) Scottish Churches Chaplain in Jerusalem 1924, Senior Grand Chaplain, Grand Lodge of Scotland, 1925 *Publications* Arab and Druze at Home 1907 joint author and editor of The Temple Dictionary of the Bible Cedar and Palm The Holy Land and Glasgow edited the Annals of the Free Church of Scotland, 2 vols From Gallipoli to Baghdad, 1917 Life of J F H Thomson, D D 1925 Paterson of Hebron 1930, many articles in Hastings Dictionary of the Bible, and Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels also in the Standard International Bible Encyclopædia *Recreations* golf, fishing, motoring, photography *Address* 24 Mansionhouse Road, Edinburgh *T* 42013

EWING, Lieut-Colonel William Turner, D S O 1918, partner Duncan Flockhart & Co, 104 Holyrood Road, Edinburgh *b* 15 Dec 1887 *o* s of James L Ewing, LL D, *m* 1919, Joan (*d* 1926) *y d* of Will C Smith, K C, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Glenalmond, Caius College, Cambridge graduated M A 1910 Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches D S O with bar, Croix de Guerre avec Palmes) *Address* 18 Lennox Street, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 27430 *M* S C 726 *Clubs* Caledonian, Northern, Edinburgh

EXETER, 5th Marquess of (*cr* 1801), **William Thomas Brownlow,** Baron Burghley, 1571, Earl of Exeter, 1605, C M G, Hereditary Grand Almoner, Lord Lieutenant County of Northampton, 1923, A D C to the King, Custos Rotulorum of the Soke of Peterborough J P, Soke of Peterborough, Kesteven, Rutland, and Northants, Col. R E A (T), *b* 27 Oct 1876, *o* s of 4th Marquess and Isabella, *o* c of Sir Thomas Whichcote, 7th Bt, *s* father, 1898, *m* 1901, Hon Myra Rowena Sibell Orde Powlett, *o d* 4th Baron Bolton, two *s* two *d.* *Educ* Eton, Magdalene Coll Camb Formerly Capt 3rd Batt Northamptonshire Regiment, Chairman Soke of Peterborough C C, Chairman Stamford Board of Guardians, Mayor of Stamford, 1909 10, President and Chairman Northamptonshire Territorial Army Association Owns about 27,100 acres *Heir* s Lord Burghley, *q v* *Address* 64 Rutland Gate, S W 7, Burghley House, Stamford *T A* Stamford *T* 31 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton

See also Barons Barnard and Carbery, Lord William Cecil

EXETER, Bishop of, since 1916 **Rt Rev Lord William Gascoyne-Cecil,** *b* 1863, 2nd *s* of 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, *m* 1887, Lady Florence Mary Bootle Wilbraham, *d* of 1st Earl of Lathom, one *s* two *d* (3 sons killed in War) *Educ* Eton, University College, Oxford Ordained, 1887, Curate of Great Yarmouth, 1887 88 Hon Chaplain to H M, 1909, Hon Canon St Albans, 1910 Rector of Bishops Hatfield, 1888 1916, Rural Dean of Hertford, 1904 10 *Publications* Science and Religion, Changing China, 1910, Difficulties and Duties *Address* Palace, Exeter, *T* Exeter, 362, Barton Place, Exeter *Club* Athenæum

See also Baron Manners

EXETER, Dean of, *see* Gamble, Very Rev H R

EXHAM, Lieut-Col Harold, D S O, O B E 7th Gurkha Rifles Ind Army s of late Colonel Richard Exham, C M G, *m* 1924, Estelle *d* of late Livingston Crosby New York one d *Educ* Cheltenham College R M C, Sandhurst *Address* Quetta, Baluchistan India *Clubs* United Service, Roehampton

EXLEY, J R Granville, R E, A R C A (Lond) Painter and Engraver, Senior Drawing Master, City of London School *b* Great Horton, Bradford, 10 May 1878, 3rd s of late James Exley of Great Horton and Kelbrook Yorks *m* 1911 Elizabeth *e d* of late Charles Shuttleworth, of Earby one *d* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, Skipton Science and Art Schools Royal College of Art London Worked for some time in Paris, studied etching and engraving, under Sir Frank Short R A P R E, and first exhibited in 1906 Works in public collections Print Room, British Museum Engraving, Victoria and Albert Museum Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum, Hull, City Art Gallery and Guildhall, Ipswich Christchurch Mansion, Toronto Art Gallery, Canada, Los Angeles Museum, California, etc Second Master and Deputy Head Master at the Ryland Memorial Municipal School of Art West Bromwich Principal of the Cambridge and County School of Arts and Crafts Headmaster of the City of Hull Municipal School of Art 1912 19 *Publications* various etchings and drawings *Recreations* sketching domestic poultry, especially Old English Game Fowl *Address* 82 Brook Green, W 6

EXMOUTH, 7th Viscount (*cr* 1816), **Charles Ernest Pellew,** Bt. 1796 Baron, 1814, *b* 11 March 1868, s of 6th Viscount and Eliza, *d* of Hon Judge William Jay, of New York, *s* father, 1923, *m* 1st, 1886, Margaret, *d* of Prof C F Chandler New York 2nd 1923, Mabel, *d* of Richard Gray, San Francisco Demonstrator, Chemistry and Physics, Columbia University, 1892 97 Adjunct Professor of Chemistry, Columbia University, 1897 1911, Member Squadron A National Guard, S N Y, 1889 98, Captain U S Vol Signal Corps, 1898, 1st Lieut Depot Battalion, 12th Infantry, S N Y, 1915 16, Chemist, Maxim Munitions Co, 1915-17, Alaska Products Co, 1917 19 *Publications* Practical Medical and Physio

logical Chemistry, 1898, Dyes and Dyeing, 1912 *Heir c* Edward Irving P Pellew, *q v Address* Highcombe Edge, Hindhead, Surrey *T* Hindhead 205 *Clubs* Brooks, Chemical Industry, Century, Chemists, Columbia University, New York

EXON, Charles, M A, Professor of Latin in University College, Galway, 1903 16, *b* 15 May 1862, *s* of late Charles Exon of Birmingham, *m* 1895, Charlotte, *d* of late Charles Townley of Ballingarry, Co Limerick *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham and Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator in Classics), Lecturer in Greek and Latin in the University of Birmingham, 1901 Examiner to the Welsh Intermediate Board, 1901 2 *Publications* many papers in classical periodicals, chiefly on Plautine prosody and metric and comparative philology, amongst these are A new theory of the Ekkyklema, Hermathena, 1900 Latin verbs in io, *ibid*, 1901, Genitive and Dative cases of *is, hic, qui, ibid*, 1902 Accent and Ictus in Plautus, *ibid*, 1903, The compounds of Jacio, *ibid*, 1904, Metrical Resolution in relation to Accent in Plautus, Class Review, Feb 1906, etc, engaged since 1917 in the preparation of a work on philosophy *Recreations* cycling, botany *Address* Aldermoor, Douglas Road, Southbourne, Bournemouth

EYLES, Sir Alfred, K C B, *cr* 1913 K B E, *cr* 1919, *b* 8 Dec 1856, *m* 1st, 1879, Emmeline (*d* 1914) *d* of William L Kemp, 2nd, 1915, Catherine Crampton, *o d* of late J R S Hayward, M D Entered Admiralty, 1876 private secretary to Sir Gerald FitzGerald, K C M G 1885, Staff Officer for Estimates, 1891 Assistant Principal Clerk, 1897, Assistant Accountant General, 1903, Deputy Accountant General, 1904, Accountant Gen of the Navy, 1906 18 retired, 1918, C B 1905 Grand Cordon of the Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan *Address* Wilton Lodge Holly Bank Road, Hook Heath, Woking *T* Woking 1232 *Club* Union

EYLES, Margaret Leonora, author, *b* 1 Sep 1889, *d* of A Tennant Pitcairn, Tunstall, Stoke-on Trent, *m* 1st, A W Eyles, *s* of Sir A Eyles, *q v*, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, D L Murray, *q v Publications* Margaret Protests, 1919, Captivity, 1922, Hidden Lives, 1922, The Woman in the Little House, 1922 The Hare of Heaven, Family Love, 1923, Women's Problems of To day 1926 Shepherd of Israel, 1929 Feeding the Family, 1929, Strength of the Spirit 1930 *Address* The Knowle, Barcombe, Sussex *T* Barcombe 38

EYRE, John William Henry, F R S Edin, F Z S, M D, M S (Dunelm), D P H (Camb), Director of Bacteriological Department, Guy's Hospital, and Lecturer on Bacteriology in the Medical School, Professor of Bacteriology, University of London, Bacteriologist to the Worshipful Company of Fishmongers, a Manager M A B (Ministry of Health), *b* London, 18 July 1869 *o s* of John Eyre *Educ* private school, Whitgift Grammar School, Guy's Hospital, Univ of Durham, graduated 1893, Berlin Studied bacteriology of the eye whilst ophthalmic surgeon to St. Mary's Children's Hospital and senior ophthalmic assistant to Guy's Hospital, went to Charing Cross Hospital as bacteriologist and lecturer, 1899, first Ernest Hart Memorial Research Scholar, 1900 2 returned to Guy's as bacteriologist, 1902, and succeeded to the lectureship on bacteriology, co opted by the Royal Society to Advisory Board of Commission on Mediterranean Fever, 1905 7, spent the summer of 1906 in Malta as chairman of the working party of the Commission Erasmus Wilson Lecturer Royal College of Surgeons, and Milroy Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1908, Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1911 12, Bacteriologist to Royal Flying Corps Hospitals, American Red Cross Hospital for Officers, and H M Queen Mary's Royal Naval Hospital, etc, Member War Office Trench Fever Committee, Examiner State Medicine London University, 1911 15, Bacteriology 1923 28, Examiner Public Health, R C S, 1917 20, and since 1929 also Tropical Bacteriology, 1911 20, R C S Pres of Royal Microscopal Society, 1920 21, Senior Secy 1911 1920, Editor Society's Journal, 1922 27, corresponding member Societe de Pathologie Exotique and Societe de Pathologie Comparee *Publications* Bacteriological Technique Serums Vaccines and Toxines (jointly), Referee for volume Bacteriology throughout issue of International Catalogue Scientific Literature Reports to the Mediterranean Fever Commission, papers on ophthalmological, pathological and bacteriological subjects *Address* 51 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 5178 *Clubs* Royal Societies Royal Automobile

EYRE-BROOK, Canon Alfred, *see* Brook

EYRE-MATCHAM, Colonel William Eyre, D S O 1900, Wiltshire Regiment retired pay *b* 16 May 1865, 2nd *s* of late William Eyre Eyre Matcham, of Newhouse *m* 1900, Edith Evelyn, *y d* of late H J Botterton Entered army, 1885 Captain, 1894, served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps D S O) European War, 1914 17 (Bt Major) Deputy Director of Remounts 1914 19 *Address* Badgers, Redlynch, Wilts

EYRE-TODD, George, J P Glasgow and Dumbartonshire F S A Scot Editor of Scottish Country Life, First President Glasgow St Andrew Society, President, Ballad Club, Glasgow, President, Glasgow Dickens Society, Hon President Caledonian Strathspey and Reel Society late Lecturer on English Literature and on Scottish History in Glasgow Athenæum Cadet Lt Colonel (Staff) commanded 7th City of Glasgow Cadets, 1916 19 *b* Glasgow, 2 June 862 *s* of Henry Todd and Elizabeth Lees, *m* 1895, Jean Laing, 2nd *d* of S Lees, Dundee, one *s* two *d Educ* Glasgow High School and University Hon Sec Historical Department of Scottish National History Exhibition, Glasgow, 1911, Author of Scottish Historical Pageant, The Story of the West, at Glasgow, 1928, Editor of The Scottish Field, 1908 13 Conservative, Church of Scotland *Publications* The Lady of Ranza, 1884 The Siege of Thebes, 1885 Ossian (Canterbury Series), 1888, Sketch Book of the North 1890, Byways of the Scottish Border, 1892, Abbotsford Series of Scottish Poets (7 vols) 1891 96 Ancient Scots Ballads, with their Traditional Airs, 1894, Scotland, Picturesque and Traditional 1895, Vignettes of the North 1895 Anne of Argyle, 1895 The Book of Glasgow Cathedral 1898, Bohemian Papers, 1898, The Year's News (3 vols), 1898 1900 Byways of Scottish Story, 1900, Songs of Caledonia, 1900 The Glasgow Poets, 1902 Autobiography of Crimean Simpson, 1903 The Rebel's Wife, 1905, Translation of Barbour's Bruce, 1907 Works of Rev David Macrae (7 vols), with Memoir, 1909 two British History Readers for Schools The Story of Glasgow, 1911, Mary Queen of Scots, and Robert Burns, Plays produced at Scottish History Exhibition 1911, Through Scotland Oban and the Land of the Gael, Homes and Haunts of Scott and Burns, Dunoon and the Coasts of Clyde, London and North Western Railway (Peeps at Great Railways), 1912, Scott's Lord of the Isles, and Journey to the Hebrides, 1913, The Angel of Robert Burns, 1917, Loch Lomond and the Trossachs Mobocracy, The Legend of Lanuoreth, 1922 Famous Scottish Burghs, The Highland Clans of Scotland, 2 vols, 1928, L M and S Railway,

1925, The Legend of Languoreth and Various Verses, 1928, History of Glasgow, Vol II, for Glasgow Corporation, 1930 *Recreations* gardening, motoring, Scottish pilgrimage *Address* Auchenlarich, by Balloch Dumbartonshire *T A* Gartocharn

EYRES, Admiral Cresswell John, D S O 1918, *b* 1862, 3rd *s* of Rev Charles Eyres, Rector of Great Melton, Norfolk *m* 1889, Rose, *d* of J Phipps Townsend of Walpole, Norfolk, and Downhills, Tottenham, two *d* Entered Royal Navy as cadet, 1874 Commander, 1898 Captain, 1903, Naval Attaché with Russians during Russo Japanese War, 1904 1905, commanded H M S Jupiter, Spartiate, and Irresistible, Commodore in Charge, Hong Kong, 1910 12, A D C to the King, 1912 13, commanded H M S Temeraire, Rear Admiral, 1913 retired to take active service abroad, 1914 (D S O) Temp Capt R N R Temp Lieut Colonel R G A Admiral, retired, 1922, Commander Legion of Honour *Address* 16 Burghley Road, Wimbledon *Club* United Service

See also Rear Adm J W Carrington, Sir Cecil Clements

EYRES, Sir Harry Charles Augustus, K C M G, *cr* 1926, *b* 21 July 1856 *s* of Rev C Eyres, Rector of Great Melton, Norfolk, and Henrietta Maria Bullock of Faulkbourn Hall, Essex, *m* 1885, Penelope Louisa, *d* of Joseph Phipps Townsend, J P, of Walpole, Norfolk, and Downhills, Tottenham, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Passed a competitive examination, 1877, appointed Student Interpreter at Constantinople, Assistant at Constantinople, 1880 and at Scutari Albania, 1881, Vice Consul at Van, 1882 Acting Consul at Erzeroum, Nov 1882 83 H M S Vice Consul at Beyrout 1885 Acting Consul General there, 1886 87, 1890, Consul at Damascus, 1890 Acting Consul General at Beyrout 1894, H M S Consul General at Constantinople 1896 1914, retired 1914 British Minister in Albania 1922 26 retired, 1926 *Address* Cut Heath Farnham Royal, Slough Bucks *T* Farnham Common 50 *Club* Union, Constitutional

EYRES-MONSELL, Rt Hon Sir B M, *see* Monsell

EYSTON, Charles Turbervile, 3rd *s* of Charles John Eyston of Hendred House Berkshire (*d* 1888), and Agnes Mary, 5th *d* of late Michael Henry Blount of Mapledurham, Oxfordshire *b* 7 Mar 1868, S uncle, 1904 *m* 1899 Florence Marion *o d* of late Charles Philip Duffield of Marcham Park, Berkshire, one *s* *Address* Salford Hall, Evesham

EZECHIEL, Percy Hubert, C M G 1923 Third Crown Agent for the Colonies since 1920 Member of East African Currency Board since 1919 Director of Colonial Scholars since 1921 Chairman of Palestine Currency Board since 1926 *b* 10 Aug 1875, *s* of late Lt Col James A Ezechiel, O B E *m* 1911 Ellen Mary, *d* of Thomas Cowperthwaite *widow* of J Campbell Macmillan two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bombay Trinity College, Cambridge (B A 4th Wrangler, 1897) Entered Colonial Office 1898 called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1903, Secretary to the Crown Agents for the Colonies 1905 20 Member of Fair Wages Advisory Committee 1909 20 *Address* Ettrick Lodge, Albion Road, Sutton, Surrey

EZRA, Sir David, Kt, *cr* 1927 landed proprietor, *b* 1871, *s* of Elias David Ezra and Mozelle, *d* of Sir Albert Sassoon, Bart, *m* 1912 Rachel, *e d* of late Solomon D Sassoon and Mrs Flora Sassoon, 92 Bruton Street, W 1 *Educ* Doveton College, Calcutta, privately *Recreations* aviculture and zoology *Address* 9 Kyd Street Calcutta, India *T A* Enterprise, Calcutta *Clubs* Royal Calcutta Turf Western India Turf, Tollygunge, Saturday, Calcutta, Calcutta

F

FABER, family name of **Baron Wittenham**

FABER, Geoffrey Cust, Estates Bursar of All Souls College Oxford, since 1923 Chairman of the Publishing House of Faber and Faber, Ltd (formerly Faber and Gwyer, Ltd) since 1924, *b* 23 Aug 1889, 2nd *s* of late Rev Henry Mitford Faber *m* 1920, Enid Eleanor, 3rd *d* of late Sir H Erle Richards, K C, K C S I, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby School, Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar) First Classes Classical Moderations and Literae Humaniores Oxford University Press, 1913 14 8th Batt The London Regiment (Post Office Rifles), 1914 19 France and Belgium Captain, 1916, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1919, Eldon Law Scholar, 1919, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921 Director of Strong & Co of Romsey Ltd, 1920 28 *Publications* Interflow 1915 The Valley of Vision, 1917, Elnovia 1920, The Poetical Works of John Gay 1926 *Recreations* fishing, travelling, music *Address* 7 Oak Hill Park, Hampstead, N W 3 *Club* United University

FABER, Knud, M D, LL D, Professor of Clinical Medicine at the University of Copenhagen, Head Physician at the Royal State Hospital (Rigshospitalet) *b* Odense, 29 Aug 1862, *m* 1st, Elvira Petersen, 1891, 2nd 1910 Ellen Becker two *s* *Educ* University of Copenhagen Cand Med 1885 M D Copenhagen, 1890 Professor of Clinical Medicine and Head Physician Royal State Hospital 1898 Member of the Senate of the University, 1902 Rector of the University, 1916 17 Vice-President of the National Union against Tuberculosis, 1906 Hon L L D (Edin), Hon M D (Upsala), 1927, Honorary Member of R Acad of Medicine in Ireland, of Academie royale de medecine de Belgique, of Societa medico chirurgica di Bologna, of Vetenskaps Akademie Stockholm, etc *Publication* Tetanus as Infectious Disease 1890, Pathology of Digestive Organs, 1905 Pernicious Anæmia and Atrophy of Intestines 1920 Diseases of the Stomach and the Intestines, 1920 Nosography in Modern Internal Medicine, 1923, Tuberculosis in Denmark, 1926 Functional Diseases of the Digestive Organs, 1927 Lectures on Internal Medicine delivered in the United States, 1929 *Address* Frederic 5te Vej 3 Copenhagen Denmark

FACEY, Rev Canon Nicholas Saunders, M A LL D Principal of Queen's College, St John's, Newfoundland, since 1919 Canon of the Newfoundland Cathedral, Trinity Newfoundland, 17 July 1879 2nd *s* of Robert and Caroline Facey, *m*, 1908, Selina Mary Reeves one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bishop Feild College Newfoundland Durham University Cambridge University, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury Ordained, 1906, Parochial work in Newfoundland and England, 1906 17 Chaplain to British Expeditionary Forces, 1917-19 *Address* Queen's College, St John's Newfoundland *T A* St John's, Newfoundland *T* 616.

FAGAN, Lt -Col Bernard Joseph, D S O 1918 Indian Army, retired *b* 1871 *s* of late Sir John Fagan Served European War 1914 18 (despatches D S O, French Croix de Guerre), retired, 1920

FAGAN, Betty Maud Christian, R O I professional artist *b* Devizes, Wiltshire *d* of George Smith J P, and Elizabeth Christian, *m* 1899, William Bateman Fagan *q v* no *c* *Educ* at home Lambeth School of Art Exhibitor at Royal Academy of Arts, International Society Painters, Gravers and Sculptors Royal Society Portrait Painters

Member and Exhibitor Royal Society Painters in Oil, Paris Salon, Canadian National Exhibition, etc *Address* 7 Ladbroke Square, W 11 *T* Flaxman 0570 *Club* English Speaking Union

FAGAN, Lieut -Colonel Christopher George Forbes, (retired list) Indian Army *b* 15 March 1856 *s* of late Major C S Fagan and Ellen, *d* of late Henry Denny of Tramore, Co Waterford *m* Florence Evelyn Jessie, *d* of late Surg Maj J W R Amesbury, I M S two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Entered army, 1875, Lieut Col 1901, served Afghan war, 1879 80 (medal), 63rd Foot, 1875, 10th Bengal Lancers, 1880, Assistant District Superintendent of Police, Punjab, 1885, Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, 1891, Assistant Political Agent and Consul, Basra 1897, Political Agent and Consul Muscat, 1898 Political Agent, Kotah, 1900, Alwar, 1901 Eastern States, Raj putana, 1904, retired, 1907, Major R D C 1914 1919 (despatches) *Address* Old Jobs, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks *I* Chalfont St Giles 77 *Club* United Service

FAGAN, Maj -Gen Edward Arthur, C B 1923, C S I 1920, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, and bar 1918, Indian Army, Commanding Rawalpindi District since 1930 *b* 1871, *m* 1906, Mary Dawbney, *d* of Rev R E Follett Served Tirah Expedition, 1897 98 (medal and clasp), Tibet, 1903 4 (medal), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches four times, C M G, D S O, and bar, Bt -Col) Afghan War, 1920 (C S I), G O C Kohat District, India, 1927 30 *Club* Cavalry

FAGAN, James Bernard, dramatist *b* 18 May 1873, *e* *s* of late Sir John Fagan *Educ* Clongowes Wood College Trinity College Oxford Intended for Church, Bar, and Indian Civil Service, but went on the stage two years with F R Benson, and two with Sir H B Tree left the stage, 1899 Plays produced The Rebels, 1899 The Prayer of the Sword, 1904, Hawthorne, U S A Under which King, 1905, A Merry Devil The Earth, 1909, False Gods (translation), The Dressing room, 1910 Bella Donna (adaptation) 1911 The Wheel, 1922, Treasure Island (adaptation), 1923, And So to Bed, 1926, The Greater Love, 1927 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* 16 Cambridge Street, W 2

FAGAN, Sir Patrick James, K C I E *cr* 1922, C S I 1917, I C S, *b* 5 July 1865 *s* of late Maj Gen W T Fagan, Bengal Staff Corps, *m* 1890, Emily Frances, 3rd *d* of late Walter A Robinson, late Principal of Aitcheson College, Lahore one *s* one *d* *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton St John's College Cambridge Entered I C S 1886, Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1916, Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India, 1918 19, retired, 1923 *Address* 73 Canfield Gardens, Hampstead N W 6 *Club* Athenæum

FAGAN, W B, A R B S, *m* Miss Betty Fagan *q t* *Educ* Dulwich College *Address* 1 Wentworth Studios, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S W 3 *Club* Chelsea Arts

FAGGE, Charles Herbert, Surgeon to Guy's Hospital, Consulting Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children, Member of Council and of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Past President Association Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland *b* 1873, 2nd *s* of late Dr Herbert Fagge of Lutterworth, *m* Beatrice Dora, *d.* of late Michael Metcalfe of Sydney, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Oundle School Guy's Hospital M B M S London, F R C S England *Publications* various surgical papers *Address* 8 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Paddington 4641 *M* 1 E 901 *Club* Athenæum

FAGGE, Sir John Harry Lee, 10th Bt, *cr* 1660, *b* 2 Sep 1868, 3rd *s* of 8th Bt and Ann, *o d* of T Holttum, Sturry, Kent, *S* brother 1930, *m* 1912, now widower, one *d* *Heir* *n* John William Frederick, *b* 28 Sep 1910

FAHEY, Rev John, D S O 1915, *b* Rossmore, Co Tipperary, 1882 *Educ* Ireland, Genoa. Priest, 1906, went to W Australia, 1909, ministered at Yarloop and Kalgoorlie served as C F with W Australian troops, A I F, during European War (despatches, D S O) *Address* Kellerberrin, Western Australia

FAHY, Francis Patrick, M P (S Fein South Galway, Dec 1918-22, Galway (Dail Eireann) since 1921, *b* Galway 1880, *s* of John Fahy, of Kilchreest, Co Galway, *m* 1908, Anna, *d* of D Barton, Iralee Was a teacher of Irish, Latin, and Science at St Vincent's College, Castleknock *Address* Galway

FAICHNIE, Col Douglas Charles, C M G 1919, late Royal Army Ordnance Corps, unmarried *Educ* Charterhouse, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Served 1st Leicestershire Regt. 1894 1903, then R A O C (C M G) retired pay, 1923 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

FAIR, Arthur, K C 1925, I L B, Solicitor General of New Zealand since 1925, *b* 19 Sep 1885, *s* of J W Fair and Teresa Fair of Westport, New Zealand, *m* 1923, Eileen, 2nd *d* of Dr C E Adams, Wellington, N Z, no *c* *Educ* Nelson College, Victoria University College, N Z Graduated and admitted as barrister and solicitor 1907, Crown Solicitor 1921, Principal Law Officer of Crown, 1923, served 1914 19, Inns of Court Officers Training Corps 8th Batt Suffolk Regiment 1/5th Batt Suffolk Regiment (T F), Egypt and Palestine (temporary Captain and Adjutant M C 1918) *Publication* History 1/5th Batt Suffolk Regt (with E C Wolton) *Recreations* tennis golf, motoring *Address* 37 Oban Street, Highland Park, Wellington, N Z *I* 41542 *Clubs* Wellesley, University Wellington N Z

FAIR, Major Charles Herbert, D S O 1917, late London Regt *b* Bexley, Kent, 20 June 1885, *s* of Rev Robert Herbert Fair Westmeor, Hants, *m* 1917, Marjorie, *d* of Herbert E Secretan, Bennetts End, Hemel Hempstead one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough College (scholar), Pembroke College, Camb (Scholar) B A, 1907, M A, 1911, Class II Div I Classical Tripos, 1907, Class II Hist Trip 1908, Assistant Master, Stone House, Broadstairs, 1909 11 Haileybury College since 1912, enlisted as private in H A C, Aug 1914 2nd Lieut London Regiment, Oct 1914, temp Captain, 1915, temp Major, 1916 (despatches, D S O) Hon Major, 1918 *Recreations* all games, music *Address* Haileybury College, Hertford *I* Hoddesdon 8

FAIR, Lt -Col Frederick Kendall, C B 1916, late R E, *b* 29 May 1868 *e* *s* of late Frederick Fair Entered R E 1886 served S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (C B) Officer Commanding the Forces, Mauritius, retired pay 1923 *Club* Naval and Military

FAIR, Lt -Col. James George, C M G 1916, D S O 1902, *b* 19 Nov 1864, *s* of late James Fair of Hove, *m* 1901, Mary *d* of late Lieutenant General J N Sargent, C B Joined 21st Hussars, 1885, retired, 1905, served as Staff Officer to General Gatacre during Atbara Campaign, 1898 (despatches, Khedive's medal and clasp), with 21st Lancers at Omdurman (Queen's medal clasp, 4th class Medjidieh), South African War, 1901 2 (despatches, D S O Queen's medal 5 clasps) Commanded Division S A C E Transvaal, 1901 4, Division S A C Orange River Colony, 1904 8, Member of Inter Colonial Council of Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1906, Resident Commissioner and Commandant General S Rhodesia, 1908 11, Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts, 1911 15, Deputy Director

Remounts, Egypt, 1915 16 Deputy Assistant Director Remounts, Southern Command 1916 29

FAIRBAIRN, Hon Sir George, Kt, *cr* 1926, *b* 23 March 1855, *s* of George Fairbairn, of Lara, Victoria, Australia, *m* 1st, 1880, Jessie Kate Price 2nd, 1924, Lorna B Robertson, one *s* *Educ* Geelong Grammar School, Australia Jesus College, Cambridge Member Parliament of Victoria, 1903 6, Australian House of Representatives, 1906 17, member of Senate, 1917 23, Agent General for Victoria (Australia) 1924 27 *Club* Melbourne, Melbourne, Australia

FAIRBAIRN, John Shields, M A, B M B Ch Oxon, F R C S Eng, F R C P Lond, Consulting Obstetric Physician and Gynæcologist St Thomas's Hospital, and Consulting Physician to General Lying in Hospital, Capt R A M C (T), 5th London General Hospital, *b* Bathgate, West Lothian, 1886, *s* of Dr A M Fairbairn, 1st Principal of Mansfield College, Oxford *m* 1913, Elma, 2nd *d* of late J P Stuart Elgin, Scotland *Educ* Bradford Magdalen College Oxford (Open Science Demyship, 1st Class in Honour School of Natural Science, 1891) St Thomas's Hospital, London Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine Member of Central Midwives Board, Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women, Universities of Cambridge London, Glasgow and Birmingham, formerly editor, Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire *Publications* A Textbook for Midwives Gynæcology with Obstetrics, etc papers on medical subjects in medical journals *Address* 45 Queen Anne Street W 1 *T* Welbeck 1168 *M* LR 6170

FAIRBAIRN, Richard Robert, J P M P (L) City of Worcester Nov 1922 23, *b* 1867 *m* seven three *d* *Educ* Toronto Formerly Manager of Tramway and Omnibus undertakings in London Birmingham and Worcester Midland Road Transport Officer during War contested Worcester 1910, 1918, 1922, 1923 1924, and 1929 *Address* Barbourne, Worcester *T* 78 *Club* National Liberal

FAIRBAIRN, Stephen ("Steve"), Director of Dalgety & Co, rowing-coach and no other occupation, *b* 25 Aug 1867, *s* of George Fairbairn who started first freezing works in Australia, and Virginia Armytage, *m* Nellie Sharwood, two *Educ* Ceylon, School, Jesus College, Cambridge Barrister, Inner Temple, rowed four years for Cambridge against Oxford, while a schoolboy played for three years for the town cricket and football teams about equal to playing for a county in England papers said he was best footballer in the States, worked for twenty years on a sheep station *Publications* Rowing Notes, said by some to be the bible on rowing, edited a Rowing A B C, also Slowly Forward rowing maxims also Fairbairn's Rowing Annual *Recreations* all games once rather, later golf, now curling secretary *Address* c/o Dalgety & Co, 56 Leadenhall Street E C 3 *Clubs* Junior Carlton Ranelagh, 1st Cambridge, Stoke Poges Golf, Huntercombe Golf

FAIRBAIRN, Sir Thomas Gordon, 4th Bt of Ardwick, *cr* 1869, 2nd *s* of 2nd Bart and Allison, *d* of Thomas Callaway Chislehurst, *s* brother, 1915, *b* 26 May 1854 *m* 1st, 1877 Ada Maria (*d* 1893), *y d* of William Andrew Fairbairn two *d* 2nd, 1899, Jennie Cora *d* of Albert Davis Boston, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton Jesus College, Cambridge (B A) *Heir* *s* William Albert [*b* 1902 *m* 1925, Christine Renée Cotton *y d* of Rev R W Croft, Kelvedon Vicarage, Essex, one *d*] *Address* 57 Brighton Avenue, Allston, Mass, U S A

FAIRBANK, Harold Arthur Thomas, D S O 1918 O B E 1919 M B, M S (Lond) F R C S (Eng) Consulting Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street Senior Orthopædic Surgeon, King's College Hospital, Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, King's College Hospital Medical School Hon Surgeon to the Cripple Home, Winchmore Hill, Consulting Surgeon, Lord Mayor Treloar's Cripple Hospital, Alton, Lt-Col R A M C (T) retired, late 3rd City of London Field Ambulance, Fellow of Medical Society of London, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, President, Children's Diseases Section, and Past President of Section of Orthopædics, Past President of British Orthopædic Association, Fellow of Royal Botanic Society, Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, Member Societé Internationale de Chirurgie, and of International Society of Orthopædic Surgery, late Examiner in Orthopædic Surgery, University of Liverpool, *b* 28 March 1876, *s* of late T Fairbank, M D, of Windsor, *m* 1909, Florence Kathleen, *y d* of late A G Ogilvie, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Epsom College, Charing Cross Hospital Served as Civil Surgeon in S African War (Queen's medal with 5 clasps), European War (D S O, O B E, despatches thrice), Temp Lt Col, Assistant Consulting Surgeon, B S F Numerous publications in medical journals *Address* 84 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 4154, Brimpton Mill, Berks *M* XP 8063 XO 5710 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile

FAIRBANK, Lt-Col Henry Nevill, D S O 1919, M C 1915 late Roy Field Artillery *b* 1883, *s* of late Sir W Fairbank, K C V O, *m* Joyce, *d* of J A Thomas, The Croft, Worcester Park, two *s* *Educ* Eton, R M Academy, Woolwich Commissioned, 1902, served European War, France, Aug 1914 Sep 1918 (D S O, M C, despatches thrice), retired pay, 1925 Secretary Gloucestershire Territorial Army Association *Recreations* Eton Eight, 1900 *Address* The Grove, Clifton, Bristol *T* Bristol 4030

FAIRBANKS, Douglas, motion picture producer and star, *b* Denver, Colorado, U S A, of American parents, his father was a New York attorney who went west to look after mining properties *m* Mary Pickford, *q v* one *s* Douglas Fairbanks, jun, by a former marriage *Educ* Public Schools, Colorado School of Mines, Harvard University Began stage career with Frederick Warde, Shakespearian actor, when a young man, played in many stage offerings, finally becoming a Broadway Star entered pictures in 1915 with D W Griffith, and scored instant hit in The Lamb in his early stage days had a small part in Fantana in London the stage successes in which he starred include, Hawthorne of the U S A All for a Girl, The Cub, A Gentleman of Leisure, his greatest cinemas include The Mark of Zorro The Three Musketeers, Robin Hood, and The Thief of Bagdad, Don Q, Son of Zorro, The Black Pirate, now owns his own producing company and is interested in The United Artists Corp in America and The Allied Artists Ltd in England and the continent is rated by many as the greatest of all cinema producers and stars, President of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences *Recreations* is an all round sportsman going in for practically all forms of athletics does not indulge in hunting or fishing however *Address* United Artists Studio, 1041 No Formosa Street, Hollywood, Calif U S A. *T* Gr 5111

FAIRBROTHER, Ven Rupert, Archdeacon of Tamworth since 1930, Rural Dean Vicar of Tamworth, N S W since 1915 *b* Carterton, Wellington, N Z *m* four *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, N Z Deacon 1898, Priest, 1899, Curate of Grafton, 1898 99 Minister in charge Bellinger and Nambucca 1899-1901, Vicar of Inverell, 1901 15, Canon of St Peter's Cathedral, Armidale, 1914 *Address* Tamworth, N S W, Australia

FAIRCHILD, Rev John, M A , Principal North Wales Training College since 1884 Canon Bangor Cathedral, 1902 *Educ* Queen's Coll , Oxford Chaplain, Culham Coll , 1880 83 , Vice Principal York Training College, 1883 84 *Address* N Wales Training College, Bangor

FAIRCLOUGH, Col Brereton, C M G 1916 D S O 1918 T D , *e s* of R T Fairclough, Barryfield, Latchford, Warrington , *b* 1870 , *m* 1907, Ethel C , *o d* of late H Roberts, of Kingsly , Hill Cliffe, Warrington , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Warrington Grammar School Late S Lancashire Regt , T F Served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War 1914 18 (despatches five times C M G , D S O) *Address* Lane End, Hill Cliffe, Warrington

FAIRCLOUGH, Henry Rushton, M A , Ph D , Litt D , Professor of Classical Literature, Stanford University, California, 1897 Emeritus, 1927, Associate Editor of Art and Archæology *b* near Barrie, Ontario, Canada, of Lancashire parents, 15 July 1862 , 2nd *s* of James Fairclough, Aughton, and Elizabeth Ellam, *m* 1888, Frederica (*d* 1927), *y d* of Rev James Antisell Allen, Alvington Kingston, Ontario, sister of Grant Allen , one *d* *Educ* Collegiate Institute, Hamilton, Ontario University of Toronto, Litt D (Hon), 1922 Johns Hopkins University, Ph D , 1896 , Univ Coll , Toronto B A , 1883 , M A , 1886 Lecturer in Greek and Ancient History, Univ Coll , Toronto 1887-93 , Associate Professor of Greek and Latin, Stanford University, 1893-97 Professor of Latin in summer sessions in Universities of Wisconsin, 1906, Columbia University, 1908, University of Chicago, 1910 University of California, 1921 , (Greek) University of Chicago, 1928 , Professor of Latin, American School of Classical Studies, Rome 1910 11 , Visiting Lecturer on Greek and Latin Harvard University, 1925 26 , visiting Professor of Greek and Latin, Amherst College, Massachusetts, 1927-29 , Delegate to Centennial Celebration, University of Berlin, 1910 Member, American Philological Association President 1926 (President of Pacific Coast Branch, 1907-8) , Hellenic Society, Great Britain, Mediæval Academy of America Archæological Institute of America (Secretary for Western States) Vice President since 1918 , President, 1918, of Classical Association of Pacific States Member of American Red Cross Commission to Switzerland 1918 19 , American Red Cross Commissioner to Montenegro with rank of Lt Col 1919-20 , Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium , Order of White Eagle IV , Serbia , Order of St Sava III , Order of Danilo, Montenegro *Publications* The Attitude of the Greek Tragedians towards Nature 1896 , The Andria of Terence 1901 , The Connection between Music and Poetry in Early Greek Literature (in studies in honour of B L Gildersleeve), 1902 , The Antigone of Sophocles (translated), 1903 , Virgil's Aeneid, I VI , edited 1908 , The Trinummus of Plautus, edited 1909 , Virgil (2 vols) in the Loeb Classical Library, 1916-18 , Satires and Epistles of Horace in the Loeb Classical Library, 1926 , The Classics and our Twentieth Century Poets, 1927 , Love of Nature among the Greeks and Romans, 1930 numerous contributions to journals, reviews, etc *Recreations* walking, mountain climbing, tennis, golf *Address* 755 Santa Ynez, Stanford University, California, U S A *Clubs* Authors , Commonwealth, San Francisco

FAIRE, Sir Arthur (William), Kt , *cr* 1928 C B F , D L , J P *b* 1854 *s* of late Watkin Lewis Faire *Educ* Franklin's School, Stoneygate Knight of Justice of the Order of St John of Jerusalem , late County Controller, V A D , Member of Leicestershire Territorial Assoc , Assistant Commissioner, Reserve St John's Ambulance Brigade , Life Governor, Hon Treasurer and Chairman, Vaughan College , Vice-President and Past President (four years), Leicester Chamber of Commerce , ex-Chairman, Melton Division (Leicestershire) Conservative Association and now Senior Vice Chairman, Member Council Association British Chambers of Commerce and National Committee , Fellow Royal Empire Society , Fellow Zoological Society , Member of Board of Referees E P D , King Albert Medal, Belgium *Address* Elmcote, Knighton, Leicester *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Constitutional County, Leicester

FAIRE, Sir Samuel, Kt , *cr* 1905 J P , D L , High Sheriff, Leicestershire, 1919, Hon Lieut Col Leicester V R , *b* Derby, 18 Oct 1849 , *s* of late Watkin Lewis Faire of Leicester and Ann, *d* of late Samuel Storer of Ibstock, Leicestershire, *m* 1877, Sarah (*d* 1925), *d* of late James Eastwood Pickard of Leicester three *d* *Educ* private school, Leicester Chairman of Faire Bros and Co , Ltd , London, Leicester, Northampton Burton-on-Trent, Mansfield and Borrowash , President, Private Fire Brigades Association, and Ragged Schools , President, Charnwood Forest Convalescent Homes, President, Leicester Poor Boys and Girls Summer Camp and Institute , Hon Treasurer and Trustee of Leicester University College , Trustee of Leicester Widow and Orphans Friends Society, and Granby Halls, Leicester *Address* Glenfield Frith Park, Groby Road, Leicester *T* Anstey 7, Leicester *T A* Glenfield Frith, Leicester *Clubs* British Empire, Liberal Union , County, Constitutional, Leicester

FAIRFAX, family name of **Baron Fairfax**

FAIRFAX of CAMERON, 12th Baron (*cr* 1627), **Albert Kirby Fairfax,** Representative Peer, Scotland Chairman Amalgamated Cotton Mills Trust, Ltd *b* 23 June 1870 *s* of 11th Baron and Mary, *d* of Colonel Edmund Kirby, U S A , *m* 1922, Maud Wishart, *d* of James McKelvie Duckyls Park, East Grinstead, Sussex two *s* Protestant *Recreations* golf and shooting *Heir* *s* Hon Thomas Bryan McKelvie, *b* 14 May 1923 *Address* 10 Stanhope Street, Hyde Park W 2 , *T* Paddington 6985 Commiques, Thorpe le Soken, Essex, Northampton, Landover, Prince George's Co Maryland, U S A *Clubs* Bachelors , Carlton, City of London, Brooks's, Boodle's New, Edinburgh , Union N Y City

FAIRFAX, Colonel Bryan Charles, C M G 1918 *b* 12 Sep 1873 2nd *s* of late Colonel T F Fairfax, Grenadier Guards, and of Mrs Fairfax, *d* of Sir W Milner of Nunappleton, Yorkshire younger brother of G T Fairfax *q v* , *m* 1915 Charlotte, *d* of late Thomas Henry Ismay, Dawpool, Birkenhead *Educ* Winchester, Royal Military College Sandhurst Late Durham Light Infantry *Address* Whitwell Hall York *T* Whitwell Welburn *T* Huttons Ambo 14 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Boodle's , Yorkshire, York

FAIRFAX, Hon Charles Edmund, *b* to 12th Baron Fairfax , *b* 29 April 1876 *Club* Metropolitan, New York

FAIRFAX, Guy Thomas, *b* 13 April 1870 , *e s* of late Thomas F Fairfax and Evelyn Selina, *d* of Sir W Milner, 5th Bart , *m* 1899, Hon Joan Evelyn Wilson, 3rd *d* of 1st Baron Nunburnholme two *s* *Educ* Eton J P West Riding Yorkshire *Recreations* all sports and fox hunting *Address* Bilbrough Manor, York *T A* Askham Richard *T* 41 Y Tadcaster *M* DM 8756

FAIRFAX, James Griffyth, member Executive Council Associated Chambers of Commerce, 1928 *b* 15 July 1886 *e s* of C B Fairfax, 25 Harcourt House, Cavendish Square, W , *m* 1922, Rosetta Mary, *o d* of late Sir John Glover, G C M G , one *d* *Educ* Winchester College , New College, Oxford, 3rd Class Honour Mods , 1st Class Honour School English Language Called to Bar,

Inner Temple, 1912, Bar of N S W, Australia, 1920, M P (C) Norwich, 1924-29, contested the division, 1929, served European War, 1914 19 (Mesopotamia) (despatches four times), Captain R A S C attached 15th Indian Division *Publications* Poems, 1908, Troubled Pool, 1911, Horns of Taurus, 1912, Temple of Janus, 1917, Mesopotamia, Carmina Rapta, 1919, and numerous contributions to the Press *Recreations* golf, tennis, racquets, chess travelling *Address* 80 Ashley Gardens, S W 1 *T* Victoria 4997 *Clubs* Athenæum Bath, Hurlingham, United, 1900, Norfolk, Norwich, Royal Cinque Ports, Deal

FAIRFAX, Comdr. W G A Ramsay-, *see* Ramsay Fairfax

FAIRFAX-LUCY, Sir Henry William Cameron-Ramsay, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1836 J P, D L Counties Roxburgh and Warwick, County Council Warwickshire, *e s* of 2nd Bt. and Mary, *o d* of William J Pawson of Shawdon, Northumberland, *b* 25 Sep 1870, *S* father, 1902, *m.* Ada Christina, *d* and *heiress* of H S Lucy of Charlecote Park, 1892, and added the surname Lucy, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Lieut. Royal Scots (Lothian Regt), 1890 91, Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, 1891 92, Reserve of Officers, 1892-1921, Private Secretary to the Financial Secretary to the Treasury, Rt Hon R W Hanbury, 1895 97, Private Secy to the Solicitor General for Ireland, Dunbar Barton, Q C, M P, 1898 1900, Staff Lt, served S A, 1900, Remount Department, War Office, 1901 called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1902, passed special War Office course in Administrative Training, 1907, Chairman Warwickshire Territorial Army and Air Force Association contested (U) South Leeds, 1906 (C) Holland with Boston Division of Lincolnshire, 1922, Inspector of Quartermaster General's Services, Headquarters Scottish Command, 1915 18 with rank of Major Major in the Army since 1918, President of Civilian Advisory Board to 4th Army, 1919, Chairman Volunteer Service Committee, Coventry Area, Warwickshire, Hon Col 48th S M Div Train R A S C (T) since 1927 *Heir* *s* Henry Montgomerie [M C, Captain Rifle Brigade and Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1928, retired, 1925, *b* 20 Oct 1896] *Recreations* hunting, shooting, polo *Address* Charlecote Park, Warwick, Maxton, St Boswells N B *Clubs* Carlton, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile, New, Edinburgh

see also W C A Ramsay Fairfax

FAIRFIELD, (Josephine) Letitia Denny, C B E, M D, Ch B Edinburgh D P H London, Barrister at law of the Middle Temple, late Woman Medical Director, R A F Medical Service, Senior Medical Officer, London County Council since 1911, *e d* of late C Fairfield *Educ* Richmond High School, Edinburgh University, University College London Bathgate Memorial Prize of Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1904, M B, Ch B, Edinburgh 1907 M D, 1911, Clinical Assistant, Birmingham City Asylum 1907, Resident Medical Officer, Jewish Hospital, Manchester, 1908 House Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Nottingham, 1909, Assistant Pathologist, Royal Asylum, Morningside, Edinburgh 1910, Area Medical Controller Q M A A C 1917, and transferred to the R A F Medical Service, 1918 *Publications* formerly Co editor, School Hygiene, contributions to this and other journals on public health subjects *Address* 1 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W C 1 *T* Chancery 7962 *Club* Emerson

FAIRHAVEN, 1st Baron, *cr* 1929 (granted the Barony which would have been conferred on his father had he lived), **Urban Huttleston Rogers Broughton,** *b* 31 Aug 1896, *e s* of Urban Hanlon Broughton, M P, of Park Close, Englefield Green (*d* 1929) and Cara Leland, *d* of late Henry Huttleston Rogers, New York *Educ* Harrow, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Served European War, 1916 18, entered First Life Guards, 1916, retired, 1924 *Publication* The Dress of the First Regiment of Life Guards in Three Centuries, 1925 *Heir* none *Address* 37 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, W 1, Park Close, Englefield Green, Surrey, Anglesey Abbey, Cambridge *Clubs* Boodle's, Carlton, Marlborough, Turf, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

FAIRHOLME, Edward George, O B E 1918, Chief Secretary R S P C A. since 1908, *y s* of late Captain Charles Fairholme, R N, *m.* Eleanor, *e d.* of late W L Chew, J P, Hankelow Court, Audlem, Cheshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* privately Chatham House School, Ramsgate Entered firm. of William Heinemann, publishers, 1896, joined firm of Lawrence & Bullen, Ltd, 1901, Temp Capt R A V C, Deputy Assistant Director Veterinary Service, B E F, 1915 16, secretary of third International Publishers Congress, London, 1899, English representative fourth Congress, Leipzig, 1901 *Publications* (with W Pain) A Century of Work for Animals, 1924, sundry stories, articles, etc, in The Nineteenth Century, The Sketch, The Outlook, The Academy, etc. *Address* 105 Jermyn Street, S W, 11 Campden Hill Gardens, W 8 *T* Park 5890 *Club* Windham

FAIRHOLME, George Frederick, C M G 1903, *b* 25 Dec 1858, *e s* of George K E Fairholme of Old Melrose, *m* 1st, 1888, Ellen Clifford (*d* 1894), *d* of late H W Schneider, M P 2nd, 1897, Georgina Maude Mary, *d* of late Sir R Dick Cunyngham, 9th Bt, two *d* *Educ* Harrow, New Coll Oxford (B A) Entered F O 1882, Acting 3rd Secy Petrograd, 1885 86, retired 1903 *Address* 80 Drayton Gardens, S W 10 *T* Kens 0949 *Club* Travellers

FAIRHURST, James Ashton, T D, J P, M A, *b* 1867, *o s* of Thomas Fairhurst (*d.* 1912), Kilhey Court, Wigan and Borness Kirkcudbright *m* 1894 Eva L (*d* 1929), *e d* of William Ansell, J P, C C, Wylde Green Warwickshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, Jesus Coll, Cambridge M A 1892, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1892, Major and Hon Lieut Col, late of 5th Manchester Regiment, High Sheriff for Berkshire, 1923 *Recreations* hunting shooting, fishing, and all games *Address* Arlington Manor, Newbury Farnhurst, Donnington, Berkshire *T* Newbury 303 *Club* Conservative

FAIRLESS, Margaret, solo violinist, *b* Newcastle on Tyne of British parents *Educ* The Meister Schule of the Royal Academy of Music in Vienna by Professor Sevcik, London Guildhall School of Music (fellowship and gold and silver medallist), also medallist of the Worshipful Company of Musicians First appeared in London 1918 at Royal Albert Hall Sunday Concert, has toured British Isles and recently South Africa specially known as an interpreter of Sir E Elgar's violin music *Address* 24 Elsworthy Road, London, N W 3 *T* Primrose Hill 2934

FAIRLEY, Professor Barker, M A Leeds, Ph D Jena, Professor of German in University College, University of Toronto, *b* Barnsley, Yorkshire, 21 May 1887, *s* of Barker and Charlotte Fairley, *m* 1914 Margaret Adele Keeling, Bradford, Yorkshire two *s* two *d* *Educ* Universities of Leeds and Jena Lektor in English at University of Jena, 1907 10 Lecturer in German at University of Alberta, 1910 *Publication* Charles M Doughty *Address* University College, Toronto, Ontario

FAIRLEY, Neil Hamilton, O B E 1918 M D, D Sc (Melb), F R C P (London) D T M & H (Camb) Consulting Physician in Tropical Diseases, Major A A M C (Reserve) Assistant Physician and Director of Pathology,

Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Endsleigh Gardens, N W 1, Lecturer in Applied Pathology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, *b* 1891, 3rd *s* of James Fairley, Melbourne, *m* 1925, Mary Evelyn, *d* of late Herbert Greaves, Bombay *Educ* Scotch College and University, Melbourne 1st class final honours, Exhibition Gynaecology and Obstetrics, David Syme Research Prize, 1920 Dublin Research Prize, 1920, served Egypt and Palestine Pathologist later Senior Physician, 14th Australian General Hospital Lt Col A M C (temp) (despatches, O B E) late Commonwealth Research Officer, Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Research in Pathology and Medicine, Melbourne, Tata Professor of Clinical Medicine, Bombay Consulting Physician, St George's and Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital Bombay, Fellow, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine Fellow, Zoological Society *Publications* numerous papers on biology, pathology and tropical medicine in Indian, Australian, and English Journals *Recreations* shooting tennis, swimming *Address* 73 Harley Street, W 1

FAIRLIE, Reginald Francis Joseph, A R S A, Architect, *b* 1883 *e surv s* of late J Ogilvy Fairlie, of Myres, Fife *Educ* Oratory School, Birmingham Served apprenticeship with Sir Robert Lorimer, A R A, and afterwards studied in Italy, commenced practice in Edinburgh 1909, since which time has been occupied with domestic and ecclesiastical work, principal buildings designed—Abbey Church, Fort Augustus Parish Church, Methil St James Church St Andrews, St Andrews Church, Rothesay Held commission in Royal Engineers (T F), 1915 19 saw service in France *Recreation* shooting *Address* 7 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh Myres Castle, Auchtermuchty *T* Central 928 *Club* New Edinburgh

FAIRLIE-CUNINGHAME, Sir W E, *see* Cuninghame

FAIRTLOUGH, Major Eric Victor Howard, D S O 1919, M C, R A, *e s* of late Col F Howard Fairtlough C M G, *m* 1928, Agatha Zoe, 2nd *d* of G C Baker Gaskyns, Rudgwick, Sussex one *d* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M C, D S O, Orders of Redeemer of Greece and White Eagle of Serbia with swords) *Club* Army and Navy

FAISANDIER, Rt Rev Mgr Augustin, S J, R C, Bishop of Trichinopoly since 1914 *b* Le Puy France, 30 June 1853 *Educ* La Chartreuse, a seminary close to Le Puy Joined the Society of Jesus at Pau after his noviciate, some literary studies, and some teaching in Bordeaux and Montauban he was sent for his course of Philosophy and Theology to Ucles in Spain, where he remained 7 years, priest, 1887, spent about one year in England, and went to India to work in the Madura Mission, diocese of Trichinopoly, 1889, successively Professor in St Joseph's College, Master of Novices, Master of Novices and Rector superior of the Madura Mission, Bishop of Dodona and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Trichinopoly with the right of future succession, 1909 *Address* Trichinopoly, India

FAITHFULL, Lilian Mary, C B E 1926, *b* Hoddesdon, Herts, 1865 *d* of late Francis G Faithfull, M A, Clerk to the Merchant Taylors Co *Educ* Somerville College, Oxford, 1883 87 Oxford Honour School of English Literature and Language, Class I Secretary to the Principal Somerville Coll 1887 88, Mistress in the Oxford High School, 1888 89, Lecturer in English Literature, Language, and History at the Royal Holloway College, 1889 94 Vice Principal King's Coll London, Women's Department, 1894 1907, Principal of the Ladies' Coll, Cheltenham, 1907 22 Fellow of King's Coll, London, 1904, M A Dublin, 1905, Hon M A Oxford University, 1925 J P, Member of the Church Assembly *Publications* In the House of My Pilgrimage, 1924, You and I, 1927 *Recreation* motoring *Address* 1 Campden Grove, W 8, Four Winds, Birdlip, Glos *Club* Forum

FALCON, Lt -Col Charles Gordon, D S O 1916, late R E, *b* Knutsford, Cheshire, 26 Jan 1870, *o surv s* of late Charles Falcon *Educ* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, served South Africa 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, wounded at Spion Kop), European War (D S O), retired pay, 1921 *Recreations* polo and yachting *Club* Junior United Service

FALCON, Capt Michael, *b* 1888, *s* of Michael Falcon, J P, *m* 1920 Kathleen, *o d* of Capt Gascoigne, Seaforth Highlanders, and Mrs Gascoigne of Henley Hall, Henley, Ipswich one *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow, Pembroke College Cambridge B A, LL B, Barrister at law, Inner Temple, M P (U) East Norfolk 1918 23, J P Essex *Address* Bedfords, Havering Atte Bower, Essex *Club* Carlton

FALCON, Thomas Adolphus, R B A 1902, M A, landscape painter, *b* Pudsey, near Leeds, 24 July 1872, *s* of Thomas Falcon, M R C S, later of Bowdon, Cheshire, *m* 1901, Julie, *d* of E Schwabe, Didsbury, Manchester one *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Trinity College, Cambridge (Classical Tripos, 1893, Mediæval and Modern Language Tripos, 1894). *Publications* Dartmoor Illustrated, 1900, Pictorial Dartmoor, 1902 *Address* Hill Close, Braunton, North Devon

FALCONBRIDGE, John Delatre, K C 1921, M A, LL B Dean of the Osgoode Hall Law School since 1924, *b* Toronto, 7 June 1875 *e s* of late Hon Sir Glenholme Falconbridge, Chief Justice of the King's Bench (Ontario), *m* 1st, 1905, Elizabeth Porter Hamilton 2nd, 1922 Marguerite Thibault, *widow* of Maurice Doublet *Educ* University College, Toronto B A 1896, M A 1902 LL B 1904 Called to Ontario Bar, 1899 one of the lecturers to the Law Society of Upper Canada, which conducts the Osgoode Hall Law School since 1909 acting Principal of the school, 1923 24 Anglican, member of the Diocesan Synod Councillor of Wycliffe College, Toronto, Senator of University of Toronto Secretary since 1918 of the Conference of Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada Chairman, Ontario Church Property Commission under United Church of Canada Act 1925 *Publications* Banking and Bills of Exchange, 1907 (4th ed 1929) Law of Mortgage, 1919, Sale of Goods, 1921 Negotiable Instruments, 1923, Cases on Sale of Goods, 1927, (with Sidney E Smith), Manual of Canadian Business Law, 1930 *Address* Osgoode Hall Toronto 2, Canada

FALCONER, *see* Keith Falconer

FALCONER, Arthur Wellesley, C B E 1919, D S O 1918 M D, M R C P (Lond) Professor of Medicine, Cape Town University, Physician late Temp Lieut Col R A M C and Assistant Consulting Physician British Salonika Forces *Educ* Aberdeen, London, Berlin, and Vienna M B, Ch B Aberdeen, 1901 M D with honours, 1907 M R C P (London), 1907 Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland *Publications* numerous papers in various medical journals chiefly on diseases of the heart and blood vessels and malaria *Address* The University, Cape Town, South Africa

FALCONER, James, M A, W S, M P (L) Forfarshire, 1909 18 and 1922 24, *b* Carmyllie, Forfarshire, 1856, *m* Ada A., *d* of Robert Kennedy, Engineer *Educ* Arbroath High School, Edinburgh University *Address* 52 Castle Street, Edinburgh *T A* Falconry, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 47 *Clubs* Devonshire, Scottish Liberal Edinburgh

FALCONER, John Downie, M A (Glas), D Sc (Edin), F R S E, F G S, F R G S, Geologist and Geographer, Geologist to the Republic of Uruguay since 1928, *b* Midlothian, 1 Nov 1876, *m* 1908, Edith, *y d* of late John Burman, Chelsea, one *s* two *d*. *Educ* Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh M A, 1898, B Sc, 1901 D Sc, 1906, Mackay Smith Scholar in Chemistry, 1900, Vans Dunlop Scholar in Natural Science, 1901, Falconer Memorial Fellow in Palaeontology and Geology, 1902, Assistant to late Prof James Geikie, and Lecturer in Petrology, Edinburgh University, 1901 4, Lecturer in Geology, Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh, 1901 4, Principal of the Mineral Survey of Northern Nigeria, 1904 9 Swiney Lecturer in Geology, British Museum, 1914 21, Temporary Assistant District Officer Northern Nigeria 1916 18, Lecturer in Geography in Glasgow University, 1911 21 Director of Geological Survey, Nigeria, 1918 27 *Publications* The Igneous Geology of the Bathgate and Linlithgow Hills (Trans Roy Soc, Ed 1905 6), The Geology of Ardrossan (*ibid* 1907), various papers in the Geographical Journal, the Proceedings of the British Association, and the Proceedings of the Roy Phil Soc of Glasgow, The Geology and Geography of Northern Nigeria, 1911, On Horseback through Nigeria, 1911, abstracts of the work of the Mineral Survey appear in Colonial Reports (miscellaneous), Nos 82, 46, 47, Nigeria (Oxford Survey of the British Empire), 1914, Land Forms and Landscapes, 1915, The Geology of the Plateau Tinfields (Nigeria), 1921, the Northern Tinfields of Bauchi Province, Nigeria (with C Raeburn), 1923 the Southern Plateau Tinfields, Nigeria, 1926, Geological Map of the Tinfields of Nigeria, 1927 *Recreations* travel, country life *Address* The Cedars, Hatton Road, Harlington, Middlesex *Club* Athenæum

FALCONER, Capt John Fettes, D S O 1918 M C, late 20th Lancers, I A R O, Tea Planter, Assam 2nd *s* of late William Falconer, of Carnton Fordoun, *m* 1919, Janet Leslie 2nd *d* of Captain John L M'Naughton, M B E, V D, Rosemount, Buckie

FALCONER, Sir Robert Alexander, K C M G, *cr* 1917, D C L (Oxon), D D Edinburgh LL D Glasgow, Dublin, Princeton, Yale, Pennsylvania, Michigan, Western Reserve Northwestern Union, Rochester, U S A, Toronto, McGill and other Canadian Universities D Litt Manchester Naval C M G 1911 F R S Can (Vice-Pres), Pres University of Toronto since 1907 *b* Charlottetown, P E I, 10 Feb 1867 *e s* of Rev Alexander Falconer, D D and Susan Douglas, *m* 1897, Sophie, *e d* of Rev J Gandier, Ontario two *s* *Educ* Queen's Royal College School, Trinidad, B W I Universities of Edinburgh, Leipzig, Berlin, and Marburg As a boy spent eight years in Trinidad, B W I took the Gilchrist scholarship, 1885, graduated B A London, 1888 M A 1889, B D 1892, D Litt 1902 (all from Edinburgh), lecturer and Professor New Testament Greek in Pine Hill College Halifax, N S, 1892 1907, during last three years Principal Sir George Watson lecturer on American History in British Universities, 1925, Josiah Wood lecturer, Mt Allison University, 1928 Ingersoll Lecturer, Harvard University, 1930, Trustee, Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching *Publications* articles in professional journals, encyclopædias, and dictionaries in Britain and America, articles on educational and public questions, The German Tragedy and Its Meaning for Canada 1915, Idealism in National Character, 1920, The United States as a Neighbour, 1925, Citizenship in an Enlarging World, 1928 Immortality and Western Civilisation, 1930 Two chapters in vol vi Cambridge History of the British Empire, 1930 *Recreation* travel *Address* 86 Queen's Park, Toronto *Clubs* York, (Toronto, Century, New York

FALK, Bernard, Editor Sunday Dispatch since 1919, *b* Manchester, 11 Aug 1882, *m* 1909, *d* of Arthur Carter Lumplough, one *s* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, privately News Editor Evening News, London, helped to start London Evening Times, Editor, Reynolds, with allied forces in Siberia, 1918, as special Daily Mail correspondent *Recreation* collecting miniatures *Address* 8 Chantry House, Eccleston Street, S W *T* Sloane 6641

FALK, Oswald Toynbee, C B E, 1920, Partner in Buckmaster & Moore, stockbrokers, Director of the National Mutual Life Assurance Society and other companies, *b* Liverpool, 1879, *s* of H John Falk of Thorshill, West Kirby, *m* Guendolen, *d* of late Captain Gerald Hyde Stracey, two *s* *Educ* Rugby, Balliol College, Oxford (Williams Exhibitioner in Mathematics) One of the Treasury delegates at the Peace Conference in Paris, 1919 *Recreations* golf, played for Oxford v Cambridge, 1901 and 1902 (Captain 1902) *Address* Stockton House, Codford St Mary, Wilts *Club* Travellers'

FALKINER, Sir Terence (Edmond Patrick), 8th Bt of Annmount, Cork, *cr* 1777 Lieut Coldstream Guards, *b* 17 March 1908, *s* of 7th Bt and Kathleen, *e d* of Hon Henry Robert Orde Powlett, 2nd *s* of 3rd Baron Bolton, *S* father, 1917, *m* 1925, Mildred, *y d* of Sir John Cotterell, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* St Anthony's, Eastbourne The Oratory School, Edgbaston Owns about 6500 acres *Heir b* Lucien Leslie, *b* 27 April 1907 *Address* 41 Hyde Park Square, W 2 *T* Padd 7205 *Clubs* Guards, Pratts

FALKLAND, 13th Viscount and 13th Lord Cary (*cr* 1620), **Lucius Plantagenet Cary,** O B E 1919, *b* 23 Sep 1880 *e s* of 12th Vis and Mary (*d* 1920), *d* of Robert Reade, New York, S father 1922 *m* 1904, Ella Louise, *e d* of E W Catford of Brooklyn, Twickenham three *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Sandhurst Late Capt Grenadier Guards served throughout the South African War as 2nd Lieut 2nd Batt Grenadier Guards (2 medals and clasps) East Africa 1903 5 (medal and clasp) Prison Service since 1910, European War (Legion of Honour) A small property in the City worth about £25,000, has no gallery but owns a few good pictures by Vansommer, Cornelius Jansen, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Sir Peter Lely, Sir Godfrey Kneller John Riley, and Romney *Heir s* Master of Falkland *q v* *Club* Carlton

See also Lt Col Sir G Dalrymple White

FALKLAND, Master of, Hon Lucius Henly Charles Plantagenet Cary, *b* 25 Jan 1905, *e s* of 13th Viscount Falkland, *q v* *m* 1926 Joan Sylvia, *d* of Captain Charles Bonham Southey, of Frinton on Sea, two *d*

FALKLAND ISLES, Bishop of, since 1919, **Norman Stewart de Jersey,** M A, D D, V D, *b* 3 Jan 1866 *s* of Carey Brock de Jersey, of Grange Lodge Guernsey *Educ* Elizabeth Coll, Guernsey, Marlborough Coll Pembroke Coll, Cambridge Curate St Michael's, Bristol, 1891 93 St Mary's, Kilburn 1893 96, Chaplain B T S Formidable and Nautical School, Portishead, 1898 1907 T C R N, H M S Albion 1914 16, 10th Cruiser Squadron, 1916 18, Hon Canon, Bristol Cathedral, 1918 19, Senior Chaplain Missions to Seamen, Bristol Avonmouth, and the Channel 1898 1919, Chaplain 1st Class of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, 1928, rank of Colonel *Recreation* yachting *Address* Casilla 1380 Valparaiso *Clubs* Authors', Overseas

FALKNER, Colonel Eric Felton, C M G 1919 D S O 1917 p s c, *b* 30 March 1880, *e s* of late Rev F Felton Falkner

D S O, of Claverton Down, Somerset, *m* Elaine Adelaide, *o c* of late Maj Gen Sir Walter G A Bedford, K C M G C B, D C L, of Eynsham, one *d* Joined Hampshire Regiment from 3rd D C L I (Militia), 1900 served South African Campaign, 1900 1 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps), transferred to Army Service Corps, 1901, served European War, 1914 18, D A Q M G 1915 A A and Q M G 1917 1919, (1914 Star, despatches seven times, C M G, D S O, Bt Lieut Colonel, Officer Order of the Crown of Italy, Croce di Guerra, two awards) Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1918, Passed Staff College, Camberley, 1919 D A A and Q M G, Interallied Military Commission of Control in Austria, 1920 D A Q M G and Instructor, School of Military Administration, 1920 24, Instructor, Senior Officers School, Sheerness, Kent, 1924 25 A Q M G Western Command, Chester, 1927-31 *Address* Claverton Down, Somerset

FALKNER, John Meade, M A, *b* 8 May 1858, *e. surv s* of Rev Thomas Alexander Falkner of North Newnton, Wilts, *m* 1899, Evelyn Violet, *y d* of Gen Sir John Miller Adye, G C B *Educ* Marlborough, Hertford College Oxon (Hon Fellow, 1927) Chairman of Sir W G Armstrong, Whitworth & Co, Ltd, 1915 20, Grand Cordon Osmanieh, Grand Cordon Medjidieh Rising Sun (3rd class), Sacred Treasure of Japan (2nd class), Commendatore S S Maurizio e Lazaro Hon Librarian to the Dean and Chapter of Durham Cathedral, Hon Reader in Palaeography in the University of Durham *Publications* A History of Oxfordshire, Murray's Handbook to Oxfordshire, Murray's Handbook to Berkshire, The Lost Stradivarius, Moonfleet The Nebuly Coat Ad Majorem Psalter, "Bath *Address* The Divinity House, Durham *Clubs* Athenæum Oriental

FALLA, Lt -Col Norris Stephen, C M G 1918 D S O 1916 V D, *b* Westport, N Z 3 May 1883, *m* 1911, Audrey Stock, Dunedin, N Z one *s* *Educ* Westport F I A (N Z) degree (accountancy), entered service Union Steam ship Company of N Z, Ltd, 1898 General Traffic Manager, enlisted B Battery N Z F A, 1903, commissioned, 1909 Captain, 1911 left N Z, 1914, served Gallipoli, Apr Dec 1915 (D S O, C M G), Commanded 4th (Howr) Brigade, New Zealand Field Artillery, 1916 3rd and 2nd Brigades, 1917-18 *Address* Union Steamship Co of N Z Ltd Wellington, N Z

FALLA, Rev William Myler Day, Hon Canon of Newcastle Cathedral, 1922, Rural Dean of Bellingham, 1921, Vicar of Birtley on-Tyne since 1901 *b* Great Gonerby, Lincolnshire, 25 Nov 1866, *o s* of late John Myler Falla of Mortlake, Surrey *m* 1901, May, *o c* of late George Lawson Swallow, Newcastle on Tyne, one *s* one *d* *Educ* London College of Divinity, Durham University Deacon, 1892 Priest, 1893 Curate of St Stephen's, Newcastle, 1892 98, Curate in charge of Christ Church, Gateshead, 1898 99, Curate of Eglingham, near Alnwick 1899 1901 Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1904 5, is well known as a Mission Preacher *Recreations* motoring and chess *Address* The Vicarage, Birtley, Wark-on Tyne *T A* Wark *M* TW 5319

FALLE, Sir Bertram Godfray, 1st Bt, *cr* 1916, M P (U) Portsmouth, 1910, Portsmouth (N) since 1918 *o s* of J G Falle, one of the Judges of the Royal Court of Jersey, of Hambie, etc, and Mary, *d* and *co heiress* of P Godfray, Barrister at law, of Bagatelle, Jersey *b* 1860, *m* 1906, Mary, *d* of Russell Sturgis and *widow* of Lt. Col L R Seymour *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey, privately, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Honours Mathematics and Law), University of Paris (B en Droit) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885, Enroller Deed H M Office of Works, Judge Native Tribunal, Cairo, contested (L U) East Somerset, 1906, served as Temp Major R F A, at home and in France, 1914 18 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, driving, and riding *Heir* none *Clubs* New University, Coaching

FALLE, Lt -Col Philip Vernon Le Geyt, D S O 1916, R A S C, *b* Calcutta 19 March 1885 *s* of late Captain Philip John Falle Royal Indian Marine unmarried *Educ* Royal Naval School Reading, Royal Jersey Light Infantry (Militia) 1901 3 Army Service Corps, 1903 served Somaliland, 1909 10 European War in France, 1914 (D S O) *Recreations* sailing skating *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Channel Islands Yacht

FALLE, Very Rev Samuel, M A (Oxon) Dean of Jersey since 1906, Hon Canon of Winchester since 1915 *b* 1854, *s* of Rev E Falle, Rector of St Brelade's, Jersey, *m* 1st, 1880, Minna (*d* 1920), *d* of A Gardner of Ash, next Sandwich, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1922, Mildred, Amy, *d* of Walter Vibert *Educ* Victoria Crescent School, Jersey Ordained by Bishop Fraser of Manchester to St George's, Hulme, 1877, Holy Trinity, Hulme, 1880 Brampton, Cumberland, 1884, St James, Barrow in Furness, and Rural Dean of Dalton, 1899 Hon Canon Carlisle Cathedral, 1904 Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, and Proctor in Convocation, 1905 6, member of Barrow School Board, and Chairman, School Attendance Committee 1899 1906 member of Barrow Education Authority, and Chairman, School Attendance, 1903 6, Chairman, Diocesan (Carlisle) C E T S, 1902 6 *Recreations* rowing at Oxford now gardening *Address* Jersey

See also A H Worrall

FALLIERES, Armand, *b* near Agen, South France, 6 Nov 1841 *m* Mademoiselle Besson one *s* one *d* *Educ* Angouleme Paris Settled at Nerac as a barrister, and became Mayor, Deputy 1876 Under Secretary of State at Home Office, 1880 has been Minister of the Interior, of Justice and of Education, and Prime Minister eight times re elected President of the Senate President of the French Republic, 1906 13 holds Japanese Order of the Chrysanthemum *Address* Loupillon, Lot et Garonne, S France

FALLON, Rt Rev Michael Francis, O M I, D D, LL D R C Bishop of London Ont, since 1910 *b* Kingston Ont 17 May 1867, *s* of Dominic Fallon and Bridget Egan *Educ* by Christian Brothers, Kingston, University of Ottawa B A, Gregorian University, Rome, D D, Hon LL D, University of Western Ontario Ordained, 1894 Professor of English Literature at Ottawa University, then Vice Rector subsequently Rector of St Joseph's Church, Ottawa, and of Holy Angels, Buffalo Founder and Editor of The Owl, Ottawa, seven years Provincial Northern Province Oblates of Mary Immaculate in United States, State Chaplain Knights of Columbus till 1928, LL D (hon) University of Western Ontario *Publications* The King's Coronation Oath, Little Manuals of Holy Scripture, Shorter Poems by Catholics, and several pamphlets *Address* Blackfriars, 90 Central Avenue, London, Ontario

FALLOON, C H, General Manager, Atlas Assurance Co, Ltd, Chairman of Essex and Suffolk Equitable Insurance Society, Ltd Director, Trade Indemnity Corporation, Insurance Engineers, Limited, President, London Insurance Institute, 1925 26 *b* Chester, 2 Mar 1875, 2nd *s* of Rev Hugh Falloon, *g s* of Canon Falloon, Liverpool *m* 1907, Mary Constance *d* of Capt Cocker, Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton, Queen's College, Cambridge Entire business career with the Atlas Assurance Co, Ltd, in London, Hong Kong, Shanghai and Bombay,

82 years. *Recreations* golf and chess *Address* Fah Loong, Astons Road, Moor Park, Herts *T* Northwood 802 *M* YT 9961 *Clubs* Oriental, Bombay Yacht, Moor Park

FALLS, Major Sir Charles (Fausset), Kt, *cr* 1923, D L Co Fermanagh, *b* 1860, *s* of late Henry Falls of Ballsbrooke, Co Tyrone, and Kentfield, Co Dublin, and Elizabeth, *d* of John Black, D L, Co Sligo, *m* 1887, Clare (*d* 1929), *d* of late William Bentham, two *s* one *d* *Educ* H M S Conway, Trinity College, Dublin (M A) Served in Royal Innis killing Fusiliers, Ulster Division in France, during European War, 1914 19, M P (C) Fermanagh and Tyrone, 1924 29 *Recreations* yacht racing, shooting, fishing, hunting *Address* Little Derryinch, nr Enniskillen, Co Fermanagh *Clubs* Constitutional, Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Sir Francis Vincent

FALMOUTH, 8th Viscount, *cr* 1720 **Evelyn Hugh Boscawen,** Baron Le Despencer, 1264 Baron Boscawen Rose, 1720 Member of I C C (St George's, Westminster), Member of London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, Associate Institute of E E, *b* 5 Aug 1887, *s* of 7th Viscount and Kathleen, *d* of 2nd Lord Penrhyn, S father, 1918 *m* 1915 Mary Margaret Desiree, *o d* of late Hon Frederick Meynell, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge Capt Reserve of Officers, Coldstream Guards *Heir s* Hon Evelyn F Vere Boscawen, *b* 25 Aug 1916 *Address* Tregothnan, Truro 8 Lennox Gardens, S W 1 *T* Kensington 3212 *Clubs* Athenæum, Travellers

See also F H J Meynell

FALWASSER, A T, D S O 1918, M R C S, L R C P, *b* 1873, *s* of late Rev John Falwasser *m* 1901, Charlotte Anne Gilson, *d* of late W T Sheild, solicitor, Uppingham two *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Warwick House, Maidstone *T* 3520

FANE, family name of **Earl of Westmorland**

FANE, Lady Augusta, *e d* of 2nd Earl of Stradbroke, sister of present Earl, *m* 1880, late Cecil Francis William Fane, two *s* *Publication* 1927 Chit chat, book of reminiscences *Recreations* hunting, golf, tennis, reading, travelling *Address* The Little House, 102 Knightsbridge S W 1 *T* Kensington 7854

FANE, Col Cecil, C M G 1916 D S O 1900, late 12th (Prince of Wales's Royal) Lancers *b* 15 Sep 1875 *s* of F A Fane *m* 1918, Gladys Macgeorge, *d* of Mrs Stanley Barry one *s* *Educ* Rugby Entered army 1897 Capt, 1904 Major, 1912 Col 1921 served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 15 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lt Col, wounded twice), retired pay, 1922 *Clubs* Cavalry Boodle's

See also Col Stanley Barry

FANE, Frederick William, J P, Banker a managing partner of Glyn Mills & Co Commissioner for Land Tax and Income Tax, a Burgess of the Savoy 3rd *s* of Col I W Fane, M P of Wormsley, Oxon *b* 26 July 1857 *m* 1880, Lady Annie Henrietta Scott no *c* *Educ.* Eton Entered Child & Co now Glyn Mills & Co 1875, served as Military Representative for Crowmarsh division of Oxfordshire during European War *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Wormsley, Watlington Oxon, 1 Fleet Street, E C *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton

FANE, Major Henry Neville, J P *b* 1883 *e s* of late Sir Edmund Douglas Veitch Fane, K C M G, and Constantia Eleanor *e d.* of Maj Gen Robert Blucher Wood C B, *m* 1910, Hon Harriet Hepburn Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis, *e d* of 21st Lord Clinton, *q v*, two *s* four *d* *Educ.* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Entered Coldstream Guards, 1906 resigned commission and gazetted Lieutenant Special Regimental Reserve, 1910, rejoined Coldstream Guards, Aug 1914, severely wounded 14 Sep 1914 A D C to Governor General of Australia, 1915, Captain, April 1915, rejoined Coldstream Guards, Oct. 1915, retired with rank of Major, 1922, lord of the manor of Boyton and patron of one living *Address* Boyton Manor, Codford, Wilts *T* 64 *Clubs* Turf, Carlton Guards

FANE, Lieut.-Col Julian, D S O 1918, *b* 1876 Served S Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps), S Nigeria, 1905-6 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), commanded 1st Batt The Gloucestershire Regt, retired pay, 1920

FANE, Hon Mountjoy John Charles Wedderburn, *b* 8 Oct 1900, *s* of late Earl of Westmorland, *m* 1926, Agatha Isabel Acland Hood, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Naval Colleges *Recreations* shooting, hunting, and motoring *Address* Holywell Hall, Stamford, Lincs *T* Castle Bytham 10 *Clubs* Cavendish, Junior Carlton

FANE DE SALIS, *see* De Salis

FANNING, Frederick W B, *see* Burton Fanning

FANSHAWE, Sir Arthur Dalrymple, G C B, *cr* 1911, G C V O *cr* 1909 *b* 2 April 1847, 2nd *s* of late Adm Sir Edward Gennys Fanshawe, G C B, and Jane, *d* of late John Cardwell, and *sister* of late Viscount Cardwell, *m* 1874, Sarah Frances (*d* 1926), *e d* of late William Fox, Adbury Park, Hants, two *s* two *d* A D C to Queen Victoria, 1895 1897, 2nd in command of Channel Squadron, 1899 1900 Commander in Chief, Australian Station, 1902 5 President of Royal Naval College, Greenwich 1906 8 Commander in Chief, Portsmouth 1908 10 Admiral of the Fleet, retired 1917, J P Herefordshire *Address* Dalveagh Aberfoyle, Perthshire *Club* United Service

See also Comm G D Fanshawe

FANSHAWE, Sir Arthur Upton, K C I E, *cr* 1903, C S I 1896 C V O 1906 *b* 26 Dec 1848 *s* of late Rev J Fanshawe of Dengy Hall, Essex, *m* 1st, Louisa (*d* 1892), *d* of Capt. Chase 2nd 1901, Eva Margaret, *d* of late Thomas Borton Myers of Porter's Park Herts, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Repton. Entered Bengal C S 1871 served in Central Provinces up to 1881, holding appointments of Assistant Magistrate, Commissioner of Excise Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner, and finally acting as Secretary to Chief Commissioner joined Post Office, India, as Postmaster General, Bombay, 1881 officiated as Director General Post Office, 1888, and, for short term, as Secretary, Government of India Finance and Commerce Department, 1888 89 Director General Post Office, India, 1889 1906 member of Royal Commission on Opium, 1893 1895 *Address* 14 Draycott Place, S W 3 *T* Kensington 3922 *Club* East India United Service

See also Brigadier I A Fanshawe

FANSHAWE, Lt.-Gen Sir Edward Arthur, K C B *cr* 1917 C B 1914, *b* 4 April 1859 2nd *s* of Rev H L Fanshawe of Chilworth Oxon, *m* 1893, Rose, *d* of late Sir James Higginson K C B, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester Entered Royal Artillery 1878, Capt, 1886, Major, 1896, Lt. Col, 1903 Col, 1908 Maj Gen, 1915, Lt. Gen, 1919 served Afghan War, 1878 80 (medal) Soudan 1885 (medal with clasp, bronze star) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, prom Maj Gen, Lt Gen, C B, and K C B), retired pay, 1923 Col Commandant, R H A since 1923 *Address* Chilworth House, Wheatley, Oxfordshire

See also Col Eric de Burgh

FANSHAWE, Evelyn John, *b* 22 July 1854 *e s* of late John Gaspard Fanshawe and Barbara Frederica Beaujolais, *d* of Hon William James Coventry of Earls Croome Court, Worcester, *m* 1887, Emily, *d* of late J Moore one *s* [Edgar Sydney Waldo, *b* 29 April 1891 *Educ* Radley], *S* father, 1908 *Educ* Eton Present representative of Fanshawes of Parsloes, Chadwell Heath, which estate has been in the family since 1615 Formerly Captain 4th Batt Essex Regt. *Club* Carlton

FANSHAWE, Captain Guy Dalrymple, R N (retired), *s* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Arthur Fanshawe, G C B G C V O, *q v*, *m* 1910, Louisa, *d* of late Col Hon Sir Henry Crichton, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Twyford School Winchester, H M S Britannia Joined Royal Navy as midshipman 1898, H M S Gratton, China, Commander 1916, Boxer Rising, 1900 (medal and clasp despatches), European War, 1914 18 (medals mentioned by Admiralty) Naval Inter Allied Commission of Control in Berlin 1920 23 retired, 1923 M P (U) West Stirlingshire 1924 29, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Dominions and Colonies, 1928 29 *Address* Bixley Manor, Norwich *Clubs* Carlton, Norfolk County, Norwich

FANSHAWE, Lt -Gen Sir Hew Dalrymple, K C B *cr* 1925, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1908, Colonel of the Queen's Bays since 1921 *b* 30 Oct 1860 *m* 1894, Pauline Mary (*d* 1929), *e d* of late F M Sir Evelyn Wood Lieut 19th Hussars, 1882 Captain, 1884 Major, 1893 Lieut Col, 1903 Brev Col, 1904, A D C to Major Gen Cork District, 1890 to C O C Aldershot, 1890 93 A M S to Lieut Gen, India, 1897 98 served Egypt, 1882 84 (medal with clasp, bronze star) Soudan, 1884 (two clasps) Soudan, 1884 85 (two clasps) S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice Brevet Lieut Col Queen's medal 5 clasps King's medal 2 clasps), Commanding The Queen's Bays, 1903 7 2nd Cavalry Brigade (Canterbury), 1907 10 Presidency Brigade (India) 1910-13, Jubbelpore Brigade, 1913 14 1st Indian Cavalry Division (France), 1914 15 British Cavalry Corps, 1915, Fifth Army Corps 1915 16 58th London Division, 1916-17, 18th Indian Division (Mesopotamia) 1917 19 No 3 Area, France, 1919 retired, 1920 *Address* Cotmore Thame Oxfordshire

FANSHAWE, Brig. Lionel Arthur, D S O 1916 O B E, 1919 Indian Army Director of Ordnance Services in India since 1928, *b* 7 March 1874 *s* of Sir Arthur U Fanshawe *q v* *m* 1906, Eva Pemberton one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College Pembroke College Oxford Joined Royal Artillery, 1900 joined Indian Army Ordnance Corps, 1904 served on North West Frontier against Mohmands, 1915 (despatches, D S O), Mesopotamia, 1918 20 (despatches, O B E). *Recreations* rowing, golf, tennis, cricket *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

FANSHAWE, Col Reginald Winnington, C M G 1917 late R A P C, *b* 2 Sep 1871 *s* of late Col Thomas Basil Fanshawe *m* 1898, Susan Isabel, *d* of late Robert F Maclier, entered Riding Regt 1891 Captain 1898 Major, 1908 Lt Col 1913, Col 1923, served S Africa 1901 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (C M G) retired pay 1928 *Address* Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

FANSHAWE, Maj -Gen Sir Robert, K C B *cr* 1917 C B 1915, D S O 1900, Officer, Legion of Honour, *b* 5 Nov 1863, *s* of Rev H L Fanshawe, *m* 1903 Evelyne Katherine Isabel Knox *Educ* Marlborough Joined 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1883 and served with that regt. till commencement of S A war, Adjt 1887, for 4½ years, service principally in India, including the war on N W Frontier, 1897 98 (Indian Frontier medal and two clasps), joined 6th Regt M I 8 Feb 1900, as Adjutant, wounded at Paardeberg, commanded Mobile Column, South Africa 1901, to end of war (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O) and Bt. Lt Col D A A G 4th Division, 1903 European War, 1914 18 (despatches eight times, K C B) Commanded 52nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1907 11 G S O 1, 1st Division, 1911-14 commanding 6th Infantry Brigade, 1914-15, 48th South Midland Division, 1915-18, 69th Division 1918 19 *Recreations* in India, polo and pig sticking *Address* Lobbersdown Wheatley, Oxon *I A* Lobbersdown, Liddington

FANTHAM, Harold Benjamin, M A Cantab D Sc Lond, Prof of Zoology in University of Witwatersrand, since 1917 Fellow of University College London President of Eugenics Society of S Africa, Editor, S African Journal of Science President of South African Association for Advancement of Science, 1926 27 formerly Protozoologist to the Troops in Egypt and Salonika, Lecturer in Parasitology at the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Assistant in the Zoological Dept, University College, London Assistant to the Quick Professor of Biology, Cambridge University Protozoologist to the Grouse Disease Inquiry, Sectional Editor in Protozoology, Tropical Diseases Bureau, London, Editorial Secretary of the Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology Liverpool *e s* of late B Fantham Mosely and High Wycombe, *m* 1915, Anne (D Sc London Beit Memorial Fellow and author of numerous parasitological memoirs) *e d* of S Porter of Brighton *Educ* King Edward's School and Mason College, Birmingham University College, London (Gold Medallist in Zoology, Derby Research Scholar), Royal College of Science, London Christ's College Cambridge (Darwin Research Prize man) Fellow of the Zoological Society of London, of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, of the Royal Society of Medicine Corresponding, Member Soc Pathol Exotique, Paris formerly Vice President of Royal Society of South Africa, formerly President of S A Biological Society *Publications* Some Minute Animal Parasites, Protozoa in Animal Parasites of Man, numerous Zoological memoirs especially on the Parasitic Protozoa in the leading biological journals, Soil Protozoa, Eugenics *Recreations* travel, natural history *Address* University, Johannesburg *Clubs* University of London Rand, Johannesburg

FARADAY, Wilfred Barnard, F R Hist S Barrister-at-law, Recorder of Barnstaple and Bideford *b* 14 March 1874, *s* of late F J Faraday, Commercial Editor, Manchester Guardian, and Lucy Richmond, *m* 1904, Millie, *d* of late Thos Briggs, J P, Manchester, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Grammar Sch, Coll of Technology and University, Manchester (LL B 1897) Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1900, Lee Prize, 1898, Lieut 5th Batt York and Lancaster Regiment, 1914-16, Secretary Royal Aeronautical Society, 1917 19, Editor Aeronautical Journal 1917 19, Member of Civil Aerial Transport Committee, 1917, contested (C) Combined English Universities 1922, Attercliffe Division of Sheffield, 1924 and 1929, Standing Counsel to the National Union of Manufacturers *Publications* Democracy and Capital, 1921, The Collapse of the Foreign Exchanges, 1922, The Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921, A Glossary of Aeronautical Terms, 1919, Pendiagon, 1930, many pamphlets and review articles on economic subjects *Recreations* sketching, walking, fishing,

gardening *Address* Greenbank, Bowness-on Windermere, Westmoreland, Silverton, Devon, 2 Middle Temple Lane, E C 4 *T* City 8368 *Club* Athenæum

FARDELL, Rev Canon Ernest Scott, Rector Wreningham with Ashwellthorpe since 1896, Hon Canon of Norwich Cathedral since 1908, Proctor in Convocation, 1921, *s surv s* of late Sir T George Fardell, *b* Oct 1864, *m* 1890, Isobel Elsie, *d* of late R C Macfie, two *s Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity Coll, Cambridge (M A) Priest, 1888, 1st Curate of St Barnabas, Holloway, 1887, Chaplain, Engadine, Switzerland, 1890, Curate, Fleet, Hants, 1891 94 Vicar, All Saints, Hatcham Park, S E, 1894 96, Hon Secy Norwich Diocesan Conference Hon Secy Norwich Diocesan Association of Schools, 1903, Diocesan Representative Central Board of Finance of Church of England, 1914, Rural Dean of Depwade, 1905 14 Vice-Chairman Henstead Rural Dist Council, *Recreations* in Charterhouse Football XI, 1883, represented C U A C *v* O U A C in 100 yards, 1886 and 1887, President C U A C, 1887 *Address* Wreningham Rectory, Norwich *T A* Mulbarton *M* C F 6018

FAREWELL, Captain Michael Warren, C I E 1916, *b* 30 June 1868 6th *s* of Maj Gen W T Freke Farewell, Madras Staff Corps *m* 1912, Katherine Irene, *e d* of F Griffith, P W D, one *s* four *d Educ* Somersetshire College Bath The Conway, Liverpool Went to sea in the sailing ship Garfield, 1885 Sub Lieutenant Royal Indian Marine, 1890 at R N College Greenwich, 1893 94 Lieut 1895 Capt 1917, second course R N College, Greenwich, and Torpedo and Gunnery Courses, H M S Excellent and H M S Vernon, 1903 4 Commander, 1906, commanded Lawrence, Canning, Mayo Minto, Hardinge, Dalhousie, employed in connection with gun running operations in command R I M S Hardinge, 1910 Deputy Conservator Madras, 1910 18 Principal Marine Transport Officer, Karachi 1914 18 Captain Supt and Divisional Naval Transport Officer, Calcutta, 1918 19 retired 1921 *Address* Little Silworthy, Bradworthy N Devon

FARFAN, Lieut -Col Arthur Joseph Thomas, D S O 1917, O B E 1921 R A, commanding 10th Field Brigade R A at Deepcut since 1928, *b* 1882, *s* of Dr Vincent Farfan, Trinidad *Educ* Reading School, R M A, Woolwich Served European War (D S O, Croix de Guerre) *Club* Army and Navy

FARGUS, Brigadier-General Harold, C B 1919, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, *b* 15 Feb 1873 *s* of late Frederick John Fargus of Clifton, Bristol, *m* 1899, Alice Gertrude, *d* of J L Evans *Educ* Clifton College Entered army 1893, Adjutant, 1900, Captain, 1901 Major 1912, Lt Col 1916, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Brigade Major, Essex Infantry Brigade, 1911, served European War (despatches five times, C M G, promoted Bt Col 1918, C B), retired pay, 1919, Colonel, 1921 *Address* Cappens Down, Littleham, Exmouth *T* Exmouth 275

FARGUS, Lieut Col Nigel (Harry Skinner), D S O 1915, commanding 1st Batt The Royal Scots since 1929 *b* 2 July 1881, *s* of Henry Robert Fargus *m* 1915, Lottie, *d* of Wilfred Trimmer, one *s Educ* Rugby Sandhurst. Entered army 1900 Captain, 1908 Major, 1915 Lt Col 1929, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal, 2 clasps) European War 1914 19 (wounded, despatches, D S O, O B E). *Address* c/o Lloyd's Bank Cox's Branch, Pall Mall S W 1 *Club* Caledonian

FARIDKOT, H H Farsand-i-Sa'adat Nishan Hazrat-i-Kaiser-i-Hind, Brar Bans, Rajah Har Indar Singh Bahadur of, *b* 1915, *S* father as Rajah, 1919 Rules one of the Sikh States of the Punjab, 643 square miles in extent, and with population of 150,661 Salute, 11 guns Entitled to visit and return from Viceroy *Address* Faridkot, Punjab

FARIE, Rear-Adm James Uchtred, C M G 1919, retired, *m* 1st, 1907, Gertrude Mary Stourton (*d* 1905), *d* of late Arthur Joseph Langdale, 2nd, 1928, Ella Isabel, *y d* of Sir Wilfrid Laurie, 5th Bt, *q v* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G, 2nd Class Order of St Anne of Russia with swords), was Captain Dockyard, Simonstown

FARINGDON, 1st Baron, *cr* 1916, **Alexander Henderson,** Bt, *cr* 1902, Companion of Honour, 1917, J P, *b* London, 28 Sep 1850, 2nd *s* of George Henderson of Langholm, Dumfries, *m* 1874, Jane Ellen (*d* 1920), *d* of E W Davis, four *s* one *d. Educ* privately Late Chairman of Great Central Railway Member of Tariff Commission, 1904, M P (L U) West Stafford, 1898 1906, M P St Georges Hanover Square, 1918 16 *Heir q s* A G Henderson, *q v Address* Buscot Park, Faringdon, Berks, Glenalmond House, Perthshire, 18 Arlington Street, S W 1 *T* Regent 38 *Club* Brooks's

FARLEY, Sir Edwin Wood Thorp, kt., *cr* 1920, M B E 1918, *b* 1864, Mayor of Dover, 1918 19 *Address* 25 Marine Parade, Dover

FARLOW, Sir S K, *see* Nettleton

FARMAN, Henry; aeroplane builder, *b* May 1874 Started as painter at Beaux Arts, then became cyclist, was Champion several times, then raced for Panhard cars, won Paris Vienne and several local races, opened a business in motor cars, owns the largest garage in Paris, called Palais De L Automobile, had enough of selling cars studied the flying which was in his mind since long ago, first trials were made at Issy les Moulineaux in November 1907, and January 1908, won the Prix Deutsch Archdeacon, 50,000 frs, for the first "kilometre boucle" then travelled in Europe with his machine, was very proud when he flew the height of 20 metres won all the prizes at that time, including the Grand Prix of Reims, first official meeting, kept on studying new models, made the first flight across country with his machine, Bouy Reims alone and with passenger, was the first man to fly in New York kept on his experiments, and opened important works at Billancourt for the supply of machines to the French Army and also other countries, including England *Address* 10 Rue Edouard Detaille, Paris

FARMAR, Maj -Gen George Jasper, C B 1918 C M G 1915, late Lancashire Fusiliers and Worcestershire Regiment Lieut Governor and Secretary of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, since 1928, *b* 20 July 1872, *s* of late Maj Gen W R Farmar, Bedford House Southampton, *m* 1918, Bertha Frances, *d* of late Maj Gen William Paget, one *d* one *s* Entered army (Lancs Fusiliers) 1892 Worcestershire Regt 1908, A D C to F M Lord Grenfell, Governor of Malta, 1898 1902 Gen Staff Officer, 3rd grade, 1908 9 Brigade Major, 12th Infantry Brigade, 1910 11, D A A and Q M G 3rd Division, 1912, A Q M G II Corps, 1914, A Q M G Second Army, 1915 D A and Q M G Canadian Corps, 1916, D A G Staff College, Camberley, 1919 22 Commanding Norfolk and Suffolk Infantry Brigade, 1922 Director of Personal Services, War Office 1925 28, served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Queen's medal with clasp Khedive's medal), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, Bt. Col, C B, Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus Officer of the Ordre de Mérite Agricole despatches eight times 1914 Star). *Address* Lieutenant Governor's House, Royal Hospital Chelsea, S.W 3 *Club* United Service.

FARMAR, Colonel Harold Mynors, C M G 1918 D S O 1915, Officer in charge Infantry Records, Lichfield, since 1928, *b* 15 June 1878, *y s* of late Major General William Roberts Farmar, Bedford House, Southampton *m* 1907, Violet, *y d* of late Sir William B Dalby, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898, served Khartoum Expedition and Insurrection in Crete, 1898, served with Mounted Infantry S Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches), C R I North China Frontier Force 1901 3, Adjutant Lancashire Fusiliers, 1904 7, Staff Royal Military College, 1907 11, served European War, 1914 18, Staff Captain, Brigade Major, 86th Brigade 29th Division, 1915, took part in the Lancashire Landing, 25 April 1915, on the Gallipoli Peninsula (despatches D S O wounded), A A &Q M G Third Australian Division and 35th British Division, A Q M G American G H Q and I X British Army Corps (Bt Lt Col, C M G, despatches thrice), served on the Staff of the Inter Allied Commission in Turkey, 1920 22, Commanded 2nd Bn Lancashire Fusiliers, 1922 24 N W Frontier, India, promoted Colonel, 1924 A Q M G, H Q Southern Command, India, 1924 26 A A and Q M G, H Q 5th Mhow Division, 1926 28 *Recreation* played cricket and hockey for Sandhurst, 1897 *Address* Pipe Hill House, nr Lichfield, Staffordshire *T* Lichfield 119 *Club* United Service

FARMER, Charles Edward, late Senior Registrar Supreme Court (Chancery Division) *b* 26 May 1847, *s* of William Francis Gamul Farmer of Nonsuch Park, Cheam, Surrey, and Denham, Suffolk, *m* Emily Anne, *d* of the Rev Edward John Randolph, Canon and Chancellor of York Minster, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheam School, Eton Has been on the Committee of the M C C and is an Honorary Auditor, also on the Committees of the Free Foresters C C, Eton Ramblers C C, Foot ball Association All England Lawn Tennis Club, and was for many years a member of the Alpine Club was for ten years on the Board of the Great Northern Central Hospital and the Hospital for Sick Children in Great Ormond Street and lately Chairman of Board of Management of the British Lying in Hospital, Endell Street, W C *Recreations* shooting and golf *Address* 18 Sloane Court, S W 3 *T* Sloane 8616 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, M C C, Roehampton

FARMER, Henry George, M A, Ph D, F S A Scot, Chairman and Founder Scottish Musicians Home and Orphanage Fund, Editor Musicians Journal, *b* Birr, Ireland, 1882, *s* of Henry George and Mary Ann Farmer, *m* *Educ* originally for musical profession, but later at Glasgow University, Prizeman in History and Arabic Research Studentship Glasgow University, 1919 21, Member Royal Asiatic Society, Carnegie Research Grantee, Member, Scottish Musical Advisory Committee B B C *Publications* Memoirs of the Royal Artillery Band, 1904, The Rise and Development of Military Music, 1912, The Music and Musical Instruments of the Arab, 1915, The Arabian Influence on Musical Theory, 1925, Byzantine Musical Instruments in the IXth Century, 1925, The Arabic Musical MSS in the Bodleian Library, 1925, The Influence of Music from Arabic Sources, 1926, A History of Arabian Music to the XIIIth Century, 1929, Historical Facts for the Arabian Musical Influence, 1930, The Organ of the Ancients from Eastern Sources, 1930, Studies in Oriental Musical Instruments, 1931, Contributor to the Legacy of Arabia, and the Encyclopædia of Islam *Address* 2 Woodlands Drive, Glasgow, C 4

FARMER, Sir John Bretland, Kt., *cr* 1926, M A, D Sc (Oxon), LL D (Edin), F R S, Professor Emeritus of Botany and formerly Director of the Biological Laboratories, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, lately Member of Advisory Council to Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Member of the Royal Commission for the 1851 Exhibition, has served as a Member of Departmental and Inter-Departmental Committees, Hon Member Botanical Soc Edin, Essex Field Club, and R Botanical Soc. London *b* 5 April 1865, *s* of J H Farmer, The Mythe, Atherstone, *m* 1892, Edith M, *d* of Rev C Pritchard, D D, Savilian Professor of Astronomy, Oxford, one *d* *Educ* Magdalen Coll Oxford, 1883, 1st class Final Honour School Natural Science, 1887 Demonstrator of Botany, University of Oxford, 1887 92, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1889 97, Assist Prof of Biology, 1892 95, awarded Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1919 *Publications* A Practical Introduction to the Study of Botany, Plant Life, also a number of memoirs, chiefly botanical and cytological, organised and for some years edited Science and Progress one of the editors of The Annals of Botany edited The Book of Nature Study, 6 vols, translated and edited (with A D Darbishire) De Vries, Die Mutations theorie *Recreations* climbing, fishing, gardening *Address* St Leonards, Weston Road, Bath *T* Bath (Weston) 256 *Clubs* Athenæum, Flyfishers, Bath and County, Bath

FARMILOE, Ven William Thomas, M A Chaplain of All Saints, Rome since 1930 Hon Canon of St Edmundsbury and Ipswich, *b* 15 Sep 1863, *e s* of W Farmiloe, London, *m* 1891, Edith Caroline (*d* 1921), *d* of Col Hon Arthur Parnell *Educ* Queen's Coll, Cambridge, Ely Theological Coll Curate of St Mary's, Barnes, 1887 90 Clerk in Holy Orders of St James, Piccadilly, 1890 1894, Vicar of St Peter's, Great Windmill Street, Piccadilly, 1894 1905 St Augustine, Victoria Park, London, 1905 9, Navland, Suffolk, 1909 14 Archdeacon of Sudbury, 1921 30 Canon Missioner of St Edmundsbury and Ipswich 1914 30, Hon Secretary of the General Association of Church School Managers and Teachers, 1895 1919 *Recreation* travelling *Address* English Church, 153 Via Babuino, Rome *M* LD 8555 *Club* Athenæum

FARNAN, R P, M B, B Ch, B A O, L M (Rotunda), Gynæcologist, Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Dublin, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, National University, Dublin, *b* Bolton Castle, Moone, Co Kildare *Educ* St Vincent's College, Castleknock, Royal University, Ireland *Address* 5 Merrion Square, Dublin, Bolton Castle, Moone, Co Kildare *T* Dublin 61879

FARNBOROUGH, Abbot of; *see* Cabrol

FARNELL, Lewis Richard, M A, D Litt Oxford, Trinity College, Dublin, and LL D of St Andrews University, Docteur des Lettres of Geneva, F B A, *b* Salisbury, 19 Jan 1856, *s* of John Wilson and Harriot Farnell, *m* 1893, Sylvia, *y d* of Captain Christopher Baldock Cardew and of Hon Mrs Cardew of East Liss, three *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London School Exeter College (open Classical Scholar), First Class Honour Moderations, 1875, First Class Honour Greats in 1878, Open Fellowship at Exeter College, 1880, went to universities of Berlin and Munich to study classical archæology, visited most of the museums of Europe travelled in Greece and Asia Minor, Classical Lecturer, 1883, and Subrector of Exeter College, 1884, later University Lecturer in Classical Archæology, Senior Tutor of Exeter College, 1893, Rector of Exeter College, Oxford, 1913-1928, Proctor of the University in 1894, examined in Honour Moderations, and for Ireland Scholarship, in 1909 elected the first Wilde Lecturer in Comparative Religion Hibbert Lecturer in 1911, made Corresponding Member

of German Archaeological Institute, Gifford Lecturer in the Univ of St Andrews, 1919 and 1924, Vice Chancellor of the Univ of Oxford, 1920 23, Hon Fellow of Exeter College, 1928 *Publications* An Englishman s Adventures on German Rivers, Cults of the Greek States (5 volumes) Evolution of Religion, The Higher Aspects of Greek Religion, Greece and Babylon, Greek Hero Cults and Ideas of Immortality, Outline History of Greek Religion, 1921, The Attributes of God, 1925, Pindar, vol 1, Translation and Commentary, 1930, various articles on Greek archaeology, philology, and religion in various journals, English and foreign *Recreations* rowing, fencing, riding *Address* 93 Danecourt Road, Parkstone, Dorset *T* Parkstone 75

FARNHAM, 11th Baron, *cr* 1756, **Arthur Kenlis Maxwell,** Bt (Calderwood), *cr* 1627, D S O 1918, Lt Col late North Irish Horse Irish Representative Peer since 1908 *b* 2 Oct 1879, *s* of 10th Baron and Florence Jane, 5th *d* of 3rd Marquess of Headfort, S father, 1900, *m* 1903, Aileen Selina, 2nd *d* of late Charles Purdon Coote of Bearforest, Mallow one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Late Lt 10th Hussars, served S Africa, 1900 2 European War (D S O) Church of Ireland Conservative *Recreations* hunting, golf cricket, shooting Owns about 20,000 acres *Heir s* Hon Somerset Arthur Maxwell, *q v* *Address* Farnham, Co Cavan *T A* Drumconnick *M* IO 130 *Clubs* Carlton, Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Major I M Gibbs

FARNOL, John Jeffery, author, *b* 10 Feb 1878, *e s* of Henry John and Katherine (*d* 1921) Farnol, *m* Blanche V W, *q d* of F Hughson Hawley of New York, one *d* *Educ* private school Began to write at age of 19, published some short stories in magazines, etc, in 1902 went to New York, and there had a number of stories, etc, published by Dodd, Mead & Co returned to England, 1910 for 2 years painted scenery at Astor Theatre, New York *Publications* My Lady Caprice (in England, The Chronicles of the Imp), The Money Moon The Broad Highway, The Amateur Gentleman The Honourable Mr Tawnish (dramatised, 1924) Beltane the Smith, 1915, The Definite Object, 1917, Some War Impressions, 1918 (In America, Great Britain at War), Our Admirable Betty, 1918 The Geste of Duke Jocelyn 1919, Black Butlemy s Treasure, 1920, Martin Conisby s Vengeance, 1921, Peregine s Progress, 1922, Sir John Dering, 1923 The Loring Mystery, 1925, High Adventure, 1926 The Quest of Youth, 1927, Epics of the Fancy, 1928, Gyffard of Weare, 1928 The Shadow, 1929, Another Day, 1929, Over the Hills, 1930 *Address* Sunnyside, Withdean Brighton *Club* National Liberal

FARQUHAR, Admiral Sir Arthur Murray, K C B, *cr* 1914, C V O, retired, *b* 19 Jan 1855 *e s* of late Admiral Sir Arthur Farquhar K C B, *m* Eva, *e d.* of late Sir Malcolm M'Neill, C B, three *s* *Educ* H M S Britannia Commanded H M S Renown when that ship conveyed T R H the Duke and Duchess of Connaught to open Assouan Dam, Egypt, and to India to attend the Delhi Durbar (C V O) entered Navy, 1868, Captain, 1896, Rear Admiral, 1906, Admiral, 1914, Commanded Portsmouth Division of Home Fleet, Commanded the 4th Cruiser Squadron, 1909 11 holds 4th Class Legion of Honour, Commanded Coast Guard and Reserves, 1913 15 *Publications* articles to the Ibis on ornithological subjects *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* Acheron, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire *T* Aboyne 36 Dungrianach, Oban, *T* Oban 73 *Clubs* Army and Navy, New, Edinburgh

FARQUHAR, Lieut.-Colonel James, D S O 1916, *b* 1 Dec 1875, *e s* of late Lieut Col. H R. Farquhar, Park Place, Wickham, *m* 1914, Frances Benita, *o d* of C A Webb, Wilton, Mallow, Co Cork *Educ* Wellington College, R M A, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1896, served South African War (Queen s medal 2 clasps), Kontagora and Kano Sokoto Expeditions, Northern Nigeria, (medal with clasps), European War with 6th 54th, 52nd and 7th (Indian) Divisions, 1914 18 (D S O and bar), retired, 1922 *Recreations* shooting, gardening *Address* Leigh Lodge, Leigh, nr Worcester *Club* Junior United Service

FARQUHAR, Joseph, C M G 1901, late Town Councillor, Ladysmith, Member of Legislative Assembly for Klip River Div, 1901 10 *b* 18 July 1854, *s* of James Farquhar (deceased) of Auchryde, parish of Coull, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, *m* 1884, Jessie Hall Stewart *d* of Andrew Stewart and Mary Duncan three *s* Mayor of Ladysmith and President of the Town Guard during the siege (despatches) re elected, Aug 1900 and 1901, welcomed Gen Buller on his entrance, and presented address from Burgesses, 1900, presented address to Lord Roberts on his visit to the town

FARQUHAR, Lt -Col Moubray Gore, D S O 1900, Thorneycroft s Mounted Infantry *b* 1862, *s* of late Adm Sir Arthur Farquhar, K C B Served with B S A Co s Forces in Matabeleland, 1893 (medal), 1896 (clasp), South African war of 1899 1901 (despatches, medal 7 clasps, D S O) *Address* 59 Culthorpe Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *Club* Orleans

FARQUHAR, Sir Peter (Walter), 6th Bart, *cr* 1796, *b* 8 Oct 1903 *s* of 5th Bt and Violet, *d* of Col Charles Seymour Corkran late Grenadier Guards S father, 1918 *Educ* Eton, R M C Sandhurst *Heir b* Charles Richard, *b* 14 May 1906 *Club* Cavalry

See also Sir A W Fitzroy

FARQUHAR, Admiral Richard Bowles, C B 1917, retired 1918, *b* 12 Jan 1859, 2nd *s* of late Admiral Sir Arthur Farquhar, K C B, *m* Mary *e d* of late R Reade H M Consul General Ionian Isles three *d* *Educ* Mr J Graham's School, Greenock Entered Navy 1871 appointed to the Royal yacht Victoria and Albert 1881, promoted to Lieutenant Commander 1893, Captain, 1899, Rear Admiral, 1909, Admiral 1917 Captain Naval Adviser to Inspector General of Fortifications, 1900 2, Captain and Rear Admiral First Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance, Commanding Devonport Sub Division Home Fleet, 1911 12, Vice Pres of Ordnance Board, 1913 16 Admiralty representative and Naval Adviser on Commission Interne de Ravitaillement, 1916 19 *Recreations* golf shooting, fishing *Club* Royal Albert Yacht

FARQUHARSON, Alexander Charles, M P (C L) North Leeds, 1918 22, *b* 15 Mar 1864, *s* of James and Jane Farquharson, Aberdeen, *m* 1903, Elizabeth Dodington Blockley 4th *d* of Edward Blockley, Isle of Wight, no *I dsc* Peterhead Academy, Glasgow University Graduate in Science, Medicine, and Surgery of Glasgow University, Diploma in Public Health, University of Cambridge Barrister at law, Middle Temple, Maj R A M C (T F), D A D M S, Northern Command, 1916 18, twice mentioned for valuable services, one of the founders of Student Union and Students Representative Council, Glasgow University, served upon Bishop Auckland Urban District Council Durham County Council and County Insurance Committee, Member of Central Council British Medical Association and President of North of England Branch *Publications* Ptomaine and other Animal Alkaloids, Auto Toxæmia Organic Sulphur Compounds in Nervous Diseases, Medico Legal Importance of Ptomaine The Law in relation to Polution of Rivers *Recreations* music, billiards, chess, golf

Address 48 St George's Road, S W 1 *Clubs* National Liberal, Leeds County, and Liberal

FARQUHARSON, Alexander Haldane, *b* London, 12 March 1867, *s* of late Lieut Col James Ross Farquharson, Scots Fusilier Guards (*d* 1888), and Elizabeth Louisa, *d* of late Alexander Oswald of Auchencruive, Ayrshire, *m* 1893, Zoe Caroline (*d* 1929), 2nd *d* of Sir Richard Musgrave, 11th Bt of Edenhall, Cumberland, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford B A 1888 Gazetted to 10th Royal Hussars, 1889, resigned commission, 1893 Member of Aberdeen County Council, Braemar div, Chairman, Deeside District Committee Lieut Col commanding 7th Batt Gordon Highlanders, 1906 10 Major, New Armies, 1914 18 served in France, 1915 18, J P, D L, Aberdeenshire *Address* Invercauld, Braemar, Scotland *Clubs* Turf, Naval and Military

FARQUHARSON, Bt Lt -Col Arthur Spenser Loat, C B E 1919 Fellow, Senior Tutor, and Lecturer in Logic, University College, Oxford member of the Hebdomadal Council, and of Delegacies for Military Instruction, University Police, Inspection and Examination of Schools and Local Examinations Major, unattached list, Officers Training Corps, 3rd s of Colonel M H Farquharson, *m* Agnes C Raleigh, one *d* *Educ* Portsmouth Grammar School, Rochester King's School, University College, Oxford (Gunsley Exhibitioner) Secretary of J C R, 1892 93, Secretary of Cricket, 1892 93, First Class Hon Mods 1892, First Class Lit Hum 1894, passed 2nd into I C S 1894, Asst Master, Trinity Coll, Glenalmond, 1896 97, Classical Lecturer, University College, Oxford 1897, Fellow, 1899, Tutor, 1900, Dean, 1900 14, Lecturer in Philosophy 1899 1914, Senior Proctor, 1913-14, attached G S War Office on mobilisation, G S O 2, 1915, C S O 1 and Chief Postal Censor, 1919-21, missions to France, Belgium and Italy, Territorial Army, 2nd Lieut 1902, Lieut 1904, Captain, 1905, Major, 1914, Bt Lt Col 1918 (despatches twice, C B E), Officier Légion d'Honneur, Officier Ordre de Leopold, Officier d'Académie *Publications* Aristotle de motu et de incessu Animalium, articles in Classical Journals, editor of J Cook Wilson's Statement and Inference *Recreations* golf and literature *Address* 3 Kybald Street, Oxford *Clubs* Leander, Frilford Heath, Oxford University Golf

FARQUHARSON, Lt -Col. David Lorraine Wilson-, D S O 1902, the Black Watch retired *b* 27 July 1862 *m* 1908, Alice Mary (*d* 1930) o *d* of late John Sanderson, two *d* Entered army 1884 Captain, 1891, Major, 1902, served Nile Expedition, 1884 85 (medal with two clasps, Khedive's Star) South Africa, 1900 1902 (despatches twice, D S O Queen's S A medal with three clasps, King's S A medal with two clasps), Officer i/c Record Office, 1918 19, Lt Col 1918 *Address* Allargue, Corgarff, Aberdeenshire *Clubs* Naval and Military New Edinburgh

FARQUHARSON, Lieut -Gen Harry Douglas, C M G 1919, late R M, *b* 1868 Maj Gen 1923 Lieut Gen 1925, served with Belgian Army at defence of Antwerp (silver Croix de Guerre) attached to Staff of General D'Amade commanding the French Expeditionary Force, sent to War Office, 1916 18, Colonel Second Commandant of the Portsmouth Division R M L I 1918, retired list, 1926 *Club* United Service

FARQUHARSON, John Malcolm, M B, C M (Edin) 1887, F R C P E 1903 M D 1901, F R S Medicine, Consulting Surgeon, late Surgeon in charge, and Assist Surgeon, Ear and Throat Department, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, Consulting Surgeon for Ear and Throat Diseases to the Scottish Military War Hospital, Bangour, West Lothian, Consulting Aurist, Ministry of Pensions, Senior Surgeon, Ear and Throat Department, and Eye Infirmary of Edinburgh, Extramural Lecturer on Diseases of Ear, Nose, and Throat, Royal Infirmary, Emeritus University Lecturer, Ear, Nose, and Larynx, Lecturer to the Edinburgh School of Medicine for Women Post Graduate Lecturer, Examiner for M R C P, Vice President, State Medicine Section, Congress, Brussels, 1920, Consulting Throat Surgeon, Actors Association and Actors Union, Surgeon to the High Constables of Edinburgh, *b* Tillicoultry, Clackmannanshire, 12 March 1864, *s* of Duncan Farquharson, M D Tillicoultry *m* 1903, Zoe Alfrida, *e* *d* of Theodore Napier, Balmanno, Edinburgh, and Magdala, Victoria, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dollar Academy, Edinburgh University School of Medicine, London Hospital and Moorfields studied at Vienna, Berlin, etc Late House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary Eye, Ear and Throat, and Out patient Departments, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, Specialist to Western Dispensary, Chloroformist, Edinburgh Dental Hospital and School, Physician, Livingstone Memorial Institute *Publications* translator and adapter of Dr Moure's Maladies de la Gorge du pharynx et du larynx, 1908, papers read at different societies, etc *Recreations* motoring, golf, music *Address* Balmanno, West Castle Road, Edinburgh *M* SG 7175 *Club* Caledonian and Gown, Edinburgh

FARQUHARSON, Capt John Phelips, O B E 1919, D S O 1918, Royal Navy, retired *b* 14 June 1884, *s* of late Archibald James Farquharson, of Langton, Blandford, Dorset, *m* 1919, Phyllis Ruth, *d* of Francis Edward Prescott, of Bockleton Court, Worcestershire, two *s* *Educ* Mr Littlejohn's, The Limes, Greenwich, H M S Britannia, Dartmouth Naval Cadet, 1899 1901, Midshipman, 1901 4, Sub Lieut. 1904-6, Lieut 1906 14, Lieut Commander, 1914 18 Commander, 1918 served European War (Croix de Guerre, D S O, O B E, despatches twice) retired list 1930 *Recreations* shooting and hunting, *Address* Martin's Cross, Rodwell, Dorset *Club* Army and Navy

FARQUHARSON, Joseph, R A 1915 D L J P, artist, *b* Edinburgh, 4 May 1846, *s* of Francis Farquharson, Finzean *m* 1914 Violet Evelyn *y* *d* of James F Hay, Blackhall, Kincardines Has exhibited Royal Academy, Royal Inst Painters in Oils, Art Gallery, Liverpool, etc, A R A 1900 *Address* Finzean, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire

FARQUHARSON, Margaret Milne, M A, President of the National League *Educ* Glasgow University M A, John Hunter Medal in Botany, specialised in Moral and Political Philosophy, with Miss M A Broadhurst founded the National League, which as war work, pioneered the Women's Land Army which placed 30,000 women war workers on the land, in political work has organised a national movement for rousing of the British spirit and against subversive forces in this country and the Middle East, in official co operation with Arab leaders and is taking part in the promotion of an Arab Centre in London and the general strengthening of a British policy of friendship with the Arab peoples of the Middle East *Address* Bank Buildings 16 St James Street, S W, 22 Hornton Court, Kensington, W Gerrard 0334, Regent 2944

FARR, Clinton Coleridge, D Sc, F N I Inst, F R S, Professor of Physics, Canterbury College, Christchurch, in the University of New Zealand, since 1910 *b* St Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide, 22 May 1866, *s* of late Ven Archdeacon Farr, M A, LL D Cantab, Headmaster of St Peter's Collegiate School, and Julia Warren, *d* of Sir Robert Ord, R A, of Greenstead Hall, Essex, *m* 1908, Maud Ellen Haydon of Christ Church,

N Z , one *s* *Educ.* St Peter s Collegiate School, Adelaide , University College, London , University of Adelaide , University of Sydney Graduated in Science, 1888 , Angus Engineering Scholar, 1889 , Lecturer Mathematics and Physics, St. Paul s College, University of Sydney, 1891 95 , Lecturer Electrical Engineering, University of Adelaide, 1896 , undertook magnetic survey of New Zealand, 1898 , was engaged thereon till 1904 , established mag netic observatory, Christchurch, N Z , for N Z Govt , Lecturer, Physics and Surveying, Canterbury College, University of N Z , 1904 10 *Publications* Some Expressions for the Radial and Axial Components of Magnetic Force a Solenoid, Roy Soc Proc , Some Continuous Observations on the Rate of Dissipation of Electric Charges in the open air, Proc Roy Soc , Interpretation of Milne Seismograms, Phil Mag , A magnetic survey of the Dominion of New Zealand and some of the outlying islands, etc , The Porosity of Porcelain, with Special Reference to High Pressure Insulators for Electric Transmission Lines, N Z Journal of Science and Technology , The Viscosity of Sulphur, with D B MacLeod, Proc Roy Soc , Tests and Investigation on High Tension Insulation, Jour American Inst E E *Recreations* motoring and trout-fishing *Address* Canterbury College Christchurch, N Z

FARRAND, Livingston, A B , M D , L H D , LL D Pres of Cornell University ; *b* Newark, New Jersey, 14 June 1867 , *s* of Samuel A Farrand and Louise Wilson , *m* 1901, Margaret K Carleton of New York City , two *s* three *d* *Educ* Newark (N J) Academy , Princeton University (A B 1888), Columbia University (M D 1891), Cambridge, 1891 92 , Berlin 1892 93 Instructor in Psychology, Columbia University, 1893 1901 , Adjunct Professor of Psychology, 1901 3 , Professor of Anthropology, 1903 14 , President of University of Colorado, 1914 19 , Director, Commission for the Prevention of Tuberculosis in France (Rockefeller Commission) 1917 19 , Chairman, Central Committee of American Red Cross, 1919 21 , Executive Secretary, National Tuberculosis Association, 1905 14 , President, 1924 Treasurer, American Public Health Association, 1912 14 , Chairman, National Health Council, 1920 22 , Chairman, National Child Health Council, 1920 22 , Vice President, American Child Health Association, 1922 *Publications* Basis of American History, 1905 contributor to psychological, anthropological and medical publications *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* Cornell Univ , Ithaca, N Y , U S A *Clubs* University, Century, New York University, Cosmos, Washington, Cactus, Denver , Town and Gown, Country, Ithaca

FARRANT, Lt -Col Charles, D S O 1916 , T D , R A M C , T F , M R C S , L R C P , *s* of Samuel Farrant of Amberd, Taunton , *b* 9th Nov 1873 , *m* 1900 Gertrude, *d* *d* of Colonel O H Channer , one *d* Late Surgeon, Taunton Hospital, commanded 26th Stationary Hospital Ismailia and S M O Ismailia District late House Physician and Surgeon, Westminster Hospital , served European War (despatches, D S O). *Address* Brook Cottage, Wonston, Sutton Scotney, Hants

FARRANT, His Honour Henry Gatchell, J P Cambridgeshire, Isle of Ely, and Cambridge, Judge of County Courts on Circuit No 35 since 1918 , *b* 1864, 2nd *s* of late Robert Farrant, Cullompton Court, Devon *m* 1918, Marjorie Wyndham, *s* *d* of Arthur Lawrence, 30 Sussex Gardens, W , one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Repton, New College, Oxford , M A 2nd Class Honour School of Jurisprudence M A Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890 Revising Barrister (Oxford Circuit), 1909 , J P Worcestershire, 1904 , Severn Commissioner, 1910 , Bar Council, 1914 , Remount Department, 1914 , Military Service, Civil Liabilities Commissioner, 1916 , Chairman Isle of Ely Quarter Sessions, 1921 , a Governor of Repton School, 1925 , Chairman, Cambridge Divisional Justices, 1927 , President, Society of Chairmen of Quarter Sessions, England and Wales, 1930 , Chairman Cambridgeshire Hunt Committee, 1928 Chairman Cambridgeshire Quarter Sessions, 1929 *Address* 8 Newnham Walk, Cambridge , The Chace, Upper Welland, Malvern Wells *Club* United University

FARRANT, His Honour Reginald Douglas, 2nd Deemster of Man, and as such a Judge of the High Court of Justice of the Isle of Man since 1925 , *b* Ballamoar, Jurby, Isle of Man, 19 July 1877 , *y* *s* of William Farrant, J P of Ballamoar, and Lucy, *d* of Joseph Kincaid J P , Merrion Square, Dublin , *m* Marion Rose, *d* of J A Barthelemy, B Sc. , one *s* *Educ* King William s College I O M , St. Paul s Admitted to Manx Bar, 1899 , Clerk to Justices, 1903 , High Bailiff and Stipendiary, 1919 Lieutenant R N V R (Auxiliary Patrol), 1916 19 , Anti Submarine Service English Channel and North Sea, Section Commander Loyal Manx Association, 1914 16 , Member of the Isle of Man Court of Appeal , ex officio J P and member Isle of Man Executive Council and Legislative Council and Tynwald Court , Chairman of War Pensions Committee, Ecclesiastical Committee , Food Council, Traffic Control Committee, and Betting Control Commission Trustee of Manx National Health Insurance Society, Queen Victoria Clergy Fund, House of Industry, Police Court Mission, etc *Publications* The Constitution of the Isle of Man , Land Tenure of the Isle of Man Origin of Manx Lords Rent , History of the Office of Deemster, etc *Recreations* yachting, skating, golfing *Address* 4 Albert Terrace, Douglas Isle of Man *T A* Farrant, Douglas, Man *T* Douglas 407 *M* MN 4040 *Clubs* Public Schools, Alpine Sports

FARRAR, Rev Charles Frederick, M A , J P , Headmaster, Elstow School, Bedford, 1892 1916 , *s* of late Charles Farrar, M D , of Chatteris, Cambs, *m* Edith Armynel, *d* of late Col Charles A Baylay, of Rossleigh, Bedford one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford School Lincoln College, Oxford Assistant Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1884 92 sometime Hon Chaplain Chapel Royal, Savoy , Rural Dean of Bedford, 1920 8 *Publications* Ouse s Silent Tide , Old Bedford *Recreations* golf, motoring, boating *Address* Bedford *Club* Junior Constitutional

FARRAR, Hon Ernest Henry, M L C , Minister for Labour and Industry, State of New South Wales, since 1927 , Member of the Legislative Council since 1911 *b* Barnsley Yorkshire, 1879 *m* one *s* *Educ* Granville and Petersham Public Schools, N S W President Australian Saddlery Trades Federation 1907 12 President Labour Council N S W 1910 President Political Labour League, 1911 1913 , President 8 Hour Demonstration Committee, 1911 , Vice President of National Party of N S W , 1917 28 , President N S W Board of Fire Commissioners, 1915 22 , Minister for Labour and Industry, 1922 25 , Executive Commissioner for N S W at British Empire Exhibition, London, 1924 *Address* 60 Fairlight Street, Manly, N S W , Australia *Club* National, Tattersall s, Sydney

FARRAR, Geraldine, American singer *Educ* New York , Paris , Berlin Operasinger, Europe, America, since 1900 , still active in last named country *Address* 7 Park Avenue, New York

FARRAR, Rev Canon Piercy Austin, L Th Rector of Christ Church, Barbados since 1917 Canon of S Michael s Cathedral Barbados , Chaplain to the Bishop of Barbados ,

Chaplain to the House of Assembly, Barbados, Rural Dean of St Michael's, *b* 1 Sep 1873, *s* of Ven. Thomas Farrar, B D, Archdeacon of Demerara, B Guiana, and Milicent Ann Farrar, *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of Very Rev Dean P L Phillips, M A, Dean of S Michael's Cathedral, Barbados, one *s* *Educ* Queen's College, Demerara, Codrington College, Barbados Deacon, 1896, Priest, 1898 (Guiana), Secretary to Bishop of Guiana and Diocesan Synod, Curate of Hawkchurch, Devonshire, 1900, Rector of St Andrew, Uddingston, Scotland, 1900, Curate of St Michael's Cathedral, Barbados, 1903, Vicar of St Paul's, Barbados 1911 Rector of St James, Barbados, 1916 *Recreation* tennis *Address* The Rectory, Christ Church, Barbados, B W I

FARRELL, Hon Edward Matthew, Member of Senate for Queen's, N S, since 1910 *b* Liverpool, Nova Scotia, 31 March 1854, Canadian parentage Entered Nova Scotia Assembly, 1896, Speaker, 1905 10 *Address* Liverpool, Nova Scotia

FARRELL, Frank James, M Sc, Silk Manufacturer, Director Grout & Co Ltd (managing), Alliance Artificial Silk Ltd (chairman), Grouts Ltd, Canada (president), Joshua Wardle Ltd (chairman) La Soie Clairoix (chairman), Boyeux Silk Sizing Co Ltd (chairman), J H Peck Ltd, Arnolds, Ltd St Johns, Ltd, etc, *b* London, 1877 *e s* of late John Farrell, Bowdon Cheshire *m* 1903, Maude May, 2nd *d* of late W Stacy Simpson, Great Yarmouth *Educ* Owens College, Manchester B Sc, 1896, M Sc, 1899, J P, Suffolk, 1925 Vice President Society of Dyers and Colourists since 1908 organised George Borrow Celebration at Norwich, 1913, Member of National Industrial Commission, 1919, First Chairman Silk Joint Industrial Council, 1919, President of Silk Association of Great Britain and Ireland since 1921, Chairman of Lowestoft Division Conservative Association since 1922, Member of Council Federation of British Industries, Vice Chairman Silk Research Association; Member of Silk Advisory Committee, Imperial Institute *Publications* Dyeing, a Practical Handbook 1908 (fifth edition, 1920), Yarmouth Printing and Printers, 1912, Thomas Nash, Satirist, 1914, Thomas Deloney, 1915, numerous papers on Dyeing, Silk and Textile questions in Scientific and Technical Press *Recreations* collecting rare books, yachting *Address* Montagu House, Beccles, Suffolk *T A* Farrell Beccles *T* Beccles 26 *M* XH 8833, RF 3528 *Clubs* Constitutional, Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht

FARRELL, James A, President U S Steel Corporation since 1911, *b* New Haven, Conn 15 Feb 1863, *m* 1889, Catherine M'Dermott *Educ* public schools, New Haven Began work in steel-wire mill, New Haven, at 16, became general manager Oliver Iron and Steel Co, President U S Steel Products Export Co, 1908 11 *Address* 313 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, South Norwalk, Conn, U S A

FARREN, William, retired actor, *b* 2 Aug. 1853, son, grandson and great-grandson of actors, 1725 1929, *m.*, one *s* (killed in action, 1916) *Educ* King's College, London, Germany *Address* 7 Cambridge Road, Wimbledon, S W

FARRER, family name of **Baron Farrer**

FARRER, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1893 **Thomas Cecil Farrer,** Bt 1883, *b* 25 Oct 1859, *s* of 1st Baron and Frances, *d* of W Erskine, *S* father, 1899, *m* 1st, 1892, Evelyn (*d* 1898), *d* of late Hon Charles Spring Rice, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1903, Evangeline, *y d* of Octavius Knox, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Balliol Coll, Oxford *Heir* *s* Hon Cecil Claude Farrer, *q v* *Address* Abinger Hall, Dorking, Surrey *Clubs* Athenæum, National Liberal

See also Captain E Hunter Blair

FARRER, Augustine John Daniel, B A., Theological Tutor, Baptist College Regent's Park, London, N W since 1900, and recognised Teacher in Theology at New College, London University since 1929, *b* South Hampstead, Oct 1872, *s* of Rev Wm Farrer, B A, LL B, for forty six years Secretary and Librarian of New College, London *m* 1899, Evangeline, *d* of R. Archer of Clerkenwell and S Hampstead, one *s* two *d* *Educ* City of London School University College, London, Regent's Park College Matriculation (London), 1890, B A (London), 1893 Baptist Minister at Leamington Road Church, Blackburn, 1898 99 *Recreation* walking *Address* Rewdge Rickmansworth Herts

FARRER, Bryan, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1920, J P Dorset *b* 2 Nov 1858, 3rd *s* of Oliver William Farrer, Binnegar Hall, Wareham Dorset, *m* 1892, Mabel Gertrude, *d* of John Smith, Prince's Gate S W, three *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894, practised at the Chancery Bar, retired from practice, 1925 *Recreations* shooting and golf *Address* Binnegar Hall, Wareham, Dorset *T* Wareham 62 *Clubs* United University, Dorset County

FARRER, Hon Cecil Claude, O B E 1917, *b* 8 May 1893, *e s* and *heir* of 2nd Baron Farrer, *q v*, *m* 1919, Evelyn Hilda Perry, *e d* of Edward T Crook, Woodlands Hall, Bridgnorth *Educ* Eton New College, Oxford, B A 1914 *Address* High Hackhurst, Abinger Hammer Dorking *Club* Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge Musical

FARRER, Claude St Aubyn, F R C P and S Glas I R C P E and L R C S E L R F P and S Glas Ph D F S A Scot F R G S, Physician Military Hospital for Officers, Wounded Allies Hospl, T S, Northampton British Red Cross Society, Medical Referee, Islington Borough Council, Consulting Physician All Saints Hospital Physician and lecturer on Physiology Northampton Institute, British Red Cross Society's medals for attendance on wounded *b* London, *s* of S Farrer *m* Anne Cornwall Ross, *d* of Surgeon Colonel Maxwell Adams *Educ* Edinburgh Guy's and St George's Hospitals Fellow Royal Society of Medicine Member British Medical Association and West London Medico Chirurgical Society formerly Physician to the late Vicereine of Ireland Clinical Assistant Brompton Hospital and Samaritan Hospital for Women, Physician attached to Queen Alexandra Military Hospital 1914 19 (mentioned for services rendered in Hospitals), Medaille du Roi Albert Hon Fellow Guild of Church Musicians *Publications* Rheumatoid Arthritis and Kindred Diseases, Intensive Iodine Treatment for Rheumatism, Lancet, 1921, Enlargement of Prostate treated by Diathermy, B M J, 1925, Prevention of Iodism, Lancet, 1925 *Recreation* gardening *Address* 5 Harley Street, W 1, Bannockburn, Lowestoft *T* Langham 1880, Lowestoft 705 *Club* Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht

FARRER, Edmund Hugh, C M G 1922, Secretary for Finance, Union of South Africa, since 1918, *b* 1876, *m* 1913, Violet Isabella (*d* 1918), *d* of late Col William Hay Macnaghten and *widow* of F Harold Carlyon, M D, one *d* *Address* Union Buildings, Pretoria, S A

FARRER, Rev Canon Henry Richard William, Canon Residentiary of Sarum since 1916 Sub Dean of Salisbury Cathedral since 1926, *b* 1859 *o s* of late Captain R H Farrer, 18th Royal Irish Regt, Dunamaise, Queen's County, Ireland *m* Georgina Beatrice, *o d* of Edward Blackburne, K C, Rathfarnham Castle, Co Dublin one *s* *Educ* Armagh Royal School, Trinity College, Dublin Resp ondent and B A 1887, M A, 1890, Deacon, 1888, Priest, 1889, Curate of S John Evangelist,

Melcombe Regis, 1888 91, Vicar of Broadwindsor, and Curate of Burstock, Dorset, 1891 95, Rector of Bridport with S Andrews, 1895 1916, Rural Dean of Bridport, 1898 1916, Prebendary of Gillingham Minor, Sarum, 1911, Commissary to Bishop of Auckland, 1920 *Recreations* fishing, croquet, and golf *Address* South Canonry, The Close, Salisbury

FARRER, Philip Tonstall, C B 1929, Private Secretary to Marquess of Salisbury, *b* 1887, *s* of late Capt Frederick Farrer, Scaleby Hall, Cumberland *Educ* Wellington College, Neuchatel Served European War, 1914 19, attached General Staff (Intelligence), G H Q France, 1918 19, A D C British Military Mission, Albania, 1919-20, Private Secretary to Lord President of the Council, 1922 1924, to the Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Lords, 1924 29 *Recreations* shooting, tennis, and golf *Address* 45 Halsey Street, S W 3 *Clubs* Marlborough, Carlton

FARRER, Ven Walter, Prebendary of Wells, Archdeacon of Wells, since 1917, *b* May 1862, *y s* of late Oliver William Farrer of Binnegar Hall Wareham, Dorset, unmarried *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford (M A) Wells Theological College Curate of St John the Evangelist, Leeds, 1886 89 Wincanton, Somerset, 1889 97 Rector of Wincanton, 1897 1907 Vicar of Chard 1907 16, Vicar of St Cuthbert's Wells, 1916 19 *Address* St Michael's, Glastonbury, Somerset *T* Glastonbury 49 *Club* Church Imperial

FARRER MANBY, *see* Manby

FARRINGTON, Vice-Admiral Alexander, C M G 1919, retired list, 1921, *s* of late Major General O J McL Farrington Punjab Staff Corps, *b* 1860, *m* 1905, Adrienne Eva Blanche, *d* of late Colonel Charles Cecil Rookes Auckland N Z Captain Superintendent and Senior Naval Officer, Invergordon, 1919 *Club* Junior United Service

FARRINGTON, Sir Henry (Anthony), 6th Bt, *cr* 1818, late Woods and Forests Department, India, *b* 1 Oct 1871, *s* of 5th Bt and Amy Florence, *d* of late Alexander Glendinning, *m* 1906, Dorothy Marion, *o d* of Frank Farrington one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury and Coopers Hill College Joined service, 1894 Deputy Conservator, 1901 charge of Andamans Forest Dept, 1908 Director of Forests School, 1911 Deputy Conservator, Bengal, 1912, Conservator, 1919 Chief Conservator, Central Provinces, 1923 retired, 1926 *Heir s* Henry Francis Colden, *b* 25 April 1914 *Address* Wootton Bassett Wilts

FARRINGTON, Squadron-Leader Wyndham Brookes, D S O 1918, *b* 1896 *s* of F W Farrington, Widcombe Sevenoaks, *m* 1927 Violet Muriel *y d* of Rev Brent R Neville M A Holbrook Rectory Ipswich one *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O, Croix de Guerre)

FARTHING, Rt Rev J C, *see* Montreal, Bishop of

FARWELL, Sir Christopher John Wickens, Kt, *cr* 1929 **Hon. Mr Justice Farwell,** Judge of Chancery Division of High Court of Justice since 1929 *b* 26 Dec 1877, *s* of late Lord Justice Farwell, *m* Leslie, *c d* of late Dr T C Hope, Geelong, Australia *Educ* Winchester Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1902 K C, 1923 Bencher, 1928 *Publication* Editor Third Edition of Farwell on Powers *Address* 20 Palace Gate, W 8 *T* Kelvin 8897 10 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C, Beam House, Torrington, North Devon *Clubs* Athenæum, Windham, Flyfishers

FASKEN, Brig-Gen William Henry, C B 1916, *b* 9 May 1863 *s* of late General Edward Thomas Fasken, *m* 1894, Lillian, *d* of late Col Sir Henry Thuillier, R E, K C I E *Educ* Marlborough, R M College, Sandhurst Entered army (Lincolnshire Regt) 1882, 10th Bengal Lancers, 1885, Brigade Major to the I G of Cavalry in India, 1893 94, with Imperial Service Troops, 1894 1900 10th Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1901 9 in command 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse), 1909 14 Colonel, 1912 commanded a brigade of Indian Cavalry in France, 1914 16 (despatches, C B), retired, 1920 *Address* Hyde Grange, Chalford, Gloucestershire *T* Brimscombe 46

FASS, Herbert Ernest, C B 1930, O B E 1918, A Principal Assistant Secretary Treasury 4th *s* of late Adolphus Fass of Chalfont Grange, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks, *m* 1907, Winifred C C, *e d* of late G H Neame, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Rugby, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Barrister, 1904, Board of Education, 1909, Treasury, 1915, Special Constables War Medal Commendatore of Order of the Crown of Italy, Officier of Order of the Crown of Belgium *Address* 19 Chelsea Park Gardens, S W 3, Foxhill, Inkpen, Hungerford, Berks *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

FASSON, Brig-Gen Disney John Menzies, C B 1915, C M G 1918, late R A *b* 17 Nov 1864, *s* of Surg Gen S H Fasson, *m* 1908, Mary Edith, *d* of Col Cumming, Cameron Highlanders Entered army, 1884 Captain, 1893 Major, 1900 Lt Col 1910 Col 1913 Gen Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 1907, served S African War, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal, 3 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, Russian Order of St Anne, C B, C M G), retired pay 1921 *Address* 4 M Artillery Mansions, Westminster, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

FATHERS, Henry, C B E 1920, I S O 1917, *b* 1860 *s* of Joseph Fathers, *m* 1883 Alice Jane, *d* of A J Jordan Entered Admiralty, 1879, Deputy Director of Armament Supply during European War *Address* The Poplars, King's Road, Westcliff-on-Sea

FAUDEL-PHILLIPS, Sir Lionel Lawson Faudel, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1897, Treasurer and Chairman of the Royal Hospital of Bethlem and Bridewell, Director of Faudels, Ltd, *b* 1877 2nd *s* of Sir George Faudel Faudel Phillips 1st Bt G C I E and Helen (*d* 1916), *d* of late J M Levy, *sister* of 1st Lord Burnham, *s* brother, 1927, *m* 1908, Armyne Evelyn, *o d* of late Lord Granville Gordon three *d* *Heir* none *Educ* Eton One of His Majesty's Lieutenants of the City of London Herts Territorial Reserve, 1914 17, Foreign Office 1917-18 Mayor of Hertford 1928 29 and 1929-30, Master of Spectacle makers, Member of Herts County Council, J P *Address* Balls Park, Hertford 95 Eaton Place, S W 1 *T* Hertford 9, Sloane 1158 *Clubs* Carlton, Marlborough

See also Sir *P G Henriques*

FAULDS, Archibald Galbraith, M B C M, F R F P S G, Professor of Physiology, St Mungo's College, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow *Address* St Mungo's College Glasgow

FAULKNER, Sir Alfred Edward, Kt *cr* 1930, C B 1924 C B E, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officer of the Crown of Italy, Officer of the Order of St Sava of Serbia, Under Secretary for Mines since 1927, *b* 3 July 1882 3rd *s* of William Henry Faulkner, *m* 1910 Florence Edith, *d* of A A Nicoll, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Albans School, King's College, London Appointed Transport Department Admiralty, 1901, Director of Sea Transport 1920-27 *Address* Mines Dept, Dean Stanley Street, S W 1 *Club* Public Schools

FAULKNER, Hon George Everett; *s* of Thomas and Arabella Faulkner (north of

Ireland ancestry), *b* Glenholme, Colchester, Nova Scotia, 31 Jan 1855 *m* 1883, Laura Guille, *d* of William Denison, M D , two *d* *Educ* Pictou Academy Principal of Faulkner & Co , Insurance and Financial Agents President Atlantic Utilities, Ltd , The Island Telephone Co , Ltd , The Eastern Agency Corporation Vice President the Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Co , Limited , the Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Co etc on Board of Governors Halifax Ladies College, School for the Deaf etc , Chairman Board of Commissioners Victoria General Hospital , Alderman of the City of Halifax, 1896 1901 , Candidate (L) at General Provincial Elections 1906 , re elected General Elections, 1911 and 1916 President of the Board of Trade of Halifax, 1908 President of Halifax Canadian Club 1911 , Speaker of the House of Assembly 1910 appointed to Executive Council for Nova Scotia, without portfolio, 1911 *Address* Halifax, Canada

FAULKNER, O T , C M G 1928 , Director of Agriculture, Nigeria since 1921 *Educ* Caius College, Cambridge Federated Malay States, 1912 14 Indian Agricultural Service 1914 21 *Address* Ibadan, Nigeria, Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue W C 2

FAULL, Joseph Horace, B A , Ph D , F R S C F A A S Sc Professor of Forest Pathology, Harvard University, since 1928 *b* L Anse Michigan, 3 May 1870 *s* of James and Catherine Bennetts Faull, of Cornwall, England *m* 1903, Anna Bell Sargent of Pennsylvania one *s* two *d* *Educ* Toronto Harvard Munich University Teacher of Mathematics and Physics Albert College Belleville, 1898 1900, Associate Professor of Botany, University of Toronto, 1902 Professor 1918 28 *Publications* numerous papers on plant cytology, morphology, mycology, and forest pathology in various periodicals *Address* Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University, Jamaica Plain, Mass, U S A *T* Cambridge, Mass *Club* Harvard

FAUNCE, William Herbert Perry, President Brown University, Providence Rhode Island, 1899 Emeritus since 1929, *b* Worcester, Mass , 15 Jan 1859 *s* of Rev Daniel Worcester and Mary Parkhurst Faunce , *m* 1884, Sarah R Edson, Lynn, Mass *Educ* New England High Schools, A B Brown University, 1880, A M 1883 , Newton Theological Seminary, 1884 , D D Brown, 1897 Yale, 1901 , Harvard, 1904 , LL D Baylor, 1904 , Alabama, 1905 , Dartmouth, 1909 Wesleyan, 1909 Denison 1914 Amherst, 1915 , McMaster, 1927 Instructor in Mathematics Brown University, 1881 82 , Minister State Street Baptist Church, Springfield, Mass , 1884 1889 , Fifth Avenue Baptist Church, New York City, 1889 99 Lecturer University of Chicago, 1896 97, President World Peace Foundation since 1920 *Publications* The Educational Ideal in the Ministry, 1909 What Does Christianity Mean? 1912 , The Social Aspects of Foreign Missions, 1914 , The New Horizon of State and Church, 1918 , Religion and War, 1918 , Facing Life, 1928, many contributions to religious and educational periodicals *Address* Providence, Rhode Island *Clubs* University (Providence, Boston), Hope, Providence

FAUQUE DE JONQUIERES, *see* Jonquieres

FAUSSETT, *see* Godfrey Faussett

FAUSSET, Hugh I'Anson, B A , Author and Literary Critic , Contributor to The Times, The Times Literary Supplement, Manchester Guardian, Yorkshire Post, Bookman, Fortnightly Review, etc *b* June 1895 , 2nd *s* of Rev R T E Fausset, Killington, Westmorland *g s* of Canon A R Fausset, D D , York *m* 1918, Marjory, 2nd *d* of late Rev G W Rolfe, Swanton Novers, Norfolk , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sedbergh , Corpus Christi College, Cambridge King's College, Cambridge (choral scholar), Chancellor's Medallist for English Verse At Foreign Office, 1918 reviewer for The Times Literary Supplement, Manchester Guardian, etc , since 1919 , occasional Reader for publishers and other literary work *Publications* The Healing of Heaven, 1920 , The Spirit of Love A Sonnet Sequence, 1921 The Condemned Two Poems of Crisis, 1922 , Keats A Study in Development, 1922 Tennyson A Modern Portrait, 1923 , Studies in Idealism, 1923 Before the Dawn Poems, 1924 , John Donne A Study in Discord, 1924 Samuel Taylor Coleridge, 1926 , Tolstoy The Inner Drama, 1927 William Cowper, 1928 , Fenny son new and revised edition (Traveller's Library) 1929 , The Proving of Psyche, 1929 , Minor Poets of the Eighteenth Century (Everyman's Library), 1930 , The Modern Dilemma, 1930 *Recreations* gardening walking, singing, tennis golf *Address* Perley's Marsh, Bracklesham, Chichester, Sussex *T* 4 East Wittering, Chichester *M* PX 8907

FAUX, Col Edward, C M G 1916 , V D , I D *b* 12 Oct 1857 *s* of Edward Faux, late of Heybridge Hall, Maldon, Essex *m* two *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately Served European War, 1914 19 *Address* Whin Farnley, Shottermill, Haslemere, Surrey *T* Haslemere 271

FAVIELL, Commander Douglas, R N , M V O 1915 , O B E 1919 , in Command of H M Y Enchantress *b* 25 Nov 1884 , *s* of late Frederick H Faviell of Highstanding, nr Barnstaple, *m* 1930 Dorothy Lennox, *e d* of late R W Wright of Pretoria and Marabastad South Africa Commanded H M S Ork, 1912 19, despatch vessel to C in C Home Fleets and Grand Fleet during that period present at Battle of Jutland, and was commended for services in action, Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 3rd class, 1918 *Address* H M Yacht Enchantress, Portsmouth *Club* Royal Automobile

FAVIELL, Lt -Col William Frederick Oliver, D S O 1917 , commanding 1st Batt Worcestershire Regt since 1927 *b* 5 June 1882 Served S Africa 1901 2 (Queen's medal with three clasps), Mesopotamia, 1915 17 (despatches D S O)

FAWCETT, Sir Charles Gordon Hill, Kt cr 1927, I C S , retired 1929 , *b* 28 June 1869 *s* of Lieutenant Colonel R H Fawcett, Duke of Wellington's Regiment , *m* 1894, Marion Edith, *d* of Surgeon Major W Fry, one *d* *Educ* Harrow , Pembroke College Cambridge Entered I C S 1890, Judicial Under Secretary to Government of Bombay, 1898 , Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, 1899 , Judge of Judicial Commissioner's Court, Sind, 1911 a Puisne Judge of Bombay High Court 1920 29 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd , 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

FAWCETT, Edmund Alderson Sandford, C B 1919 *b* Childwick Hall, St Albans 27 April 1868 *s* of Edmund Alderson Fawcett of Sandford Hall, Warcop, Westmorland and of Jane Harrison, of Sandford House, Richmond, Yorkshire *m* Gladys Heath, *d* of George Weller The Plantation, Amersham Bucks three *s* one *d* *Educ* private schools and tutors Private practice as a Civil Engineer in Westminster till 1898, when appointed an Engineering Inspector of the Local Government Board Second Deputy Chief Engineer, 1911 , Deputy Chief, 1913 , Chief Engineer to the Ministry of Health, 1921-1930 , retired, 1930 , during War acted as a Special Investigator for the Ministry of Munitions, subsequently as the Secretary of the Man Power Distribution Board, and later as the Secretary of the Ministry of National Service , was the Chairman of the Works

Construction Sub-Committee of the Priority Committee of the War Cabinet *Address* Loudhams, Amersham, Bucks

FAWCETT, Professor Edward, M D, C M Edin, F R S, Professor of Anatomy and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Bristol, since 1909, *b* 18 May 1867, *s* of Thomas Fawcett, B A Oxon, *m* Edith Dora, 2nd *d.* of J Wordsworth, Wakefield one *s* one *d* *Educ* Blencow Grammar School Edinburgh University, Edinburgh School of Medicine. M B C M, Edinburgh, 1889, M D (Thesis Gold Medallist), 1906, Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh School of Medicine, 1887 89, Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1890 93 Professor of Anatomy in University College, Bristol, 1893 1909 Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 1905 9, University representative on General Medical Council, Examiner in Anatomy, University of Leeds, 1910 13, Honorary President Anatomical Section of the International Medical Congress at Buda Pest, 1909, Long Fox Lecturer, 1909 Arris and Gale Lecturer, R C S, England 1910, Vice President, Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1913, Treasurer of Anatomical Society, Great Britain and Ireland, 1914 25, Examiner in Anatomy, Nat Sci Tripos, Univ of Cambridge, 1914 lately Examiner Queen's University, Belfast, in the National Univ of Ireland, and in the Universities of Oxford, Manchester, Aberdeen, and London National University, Ireland Durham Birmingham and Liverpool Member of the Council and of the Court of the University of Bristol, F R S 1928, President Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1927 28 and 1928 29 *Publications* various contributions on anatomical and embryological subjects, more particularly concerning the development of the human skeleton and of the mammalian chondrocranium, to the Journal of Anatomy and other journals *Recreations* golf, cycling, ecclesiastical architecture photography *Address* University of Bristol

FAWCETT, Edward Douglas, man of letters *s* of E Boyd Fawcett and Myra Macdougall, *b* Hove, Brighton, 1866, *m* 1896 M B V Jackson *Educ* Newton College, S Devon Westminster School (Queen's Scholar) Interests divided between study and sport has no settled home living mostly in Switzerland, in philosophy an idealist whose distinctive mark is the discussion of Imagination as the fundamental reality of the Universe, for this Imaginism see Contemporary British Philosophy, vol ii 1925 *Publications* Divine Imagining, 1921 The World as Imagination, 1916 The Individual and Reality 1909, three adventure novels, two volumes of poems, and various contributions on sport, etc to journalism and magazines in Hartmann the Anarchist 1893, anticipated the romance of the war aeroplane *Recreations* mountaineering, motoring, skating, and other winter sports swimming, billiards made the only recorded ascent to the Mer de Glace, from Chamounix, up the mule path on a motor car of ordinary size *Address* Le Verger, Clarens, Switzerland

FAWCETT, Lt -Col Hugh Herbert James, D S O 1916 R A M C, *b* Coventry, 29 May 1879, *s* of Major General W J Fawcett, C B (Army Medical Service), D L, J P *m* 1919 Margaret Félicie, *y d* of late James Salkeld Burra, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Trinity College, Cambridge, B A (Nat Science Tripos), 1900 St Mary's Hospital, London entered R A M C 1903, Capt 1907, Major, 1915 Lt -Col, 1926, served European War 1914 17, at one time tended the wounded continuously for 72 hours (despatches, D S O) *Address* The Rest, Church Crookham, Hants *Club* Junior United Service

FAWCETT, John, M D B S (Lond), F R C P (Lond), F R C S Eng, Consulting Physician to Guy's Hospital, Governor of Medical School, Guy's Hospital, Member of Council, Medical School, St. Thomas's Hospital, Representative of Board of Education on General Nursing Council, Chairman Bermondsey Branch Invalid Children's Aid Association, Member of Senate of University of London, 1920 29, Senior Censor Royal College of Physicians of London, 1923 24, *b* 1866, *s* of John Bisdee Fawcett of Lloyd's, *m* 1899, May Fleming, *d* of late Herbert Fleming Baxter, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, Guy's Hospital Formerly Member of Departmental Committee on Morphia and Heroin Addiction, and of Ministry of Pensions Disability Committee Dean of Medical and Dental Schools of Guy's Hospital, and Assistant Physician to the Royal Free Hospital *Publications* contributions to medical Societies and journals *Recreations* shooting golf *Address* 66 Wimpole Street W 1 *T* Welbeck 5344 *Club* Bath

FAWCETT, Philippa Garrett, Principal Assistant, Education Officers Department, *o c* of late Professor Henry and late Dame Millicent Fawcett, G B E Was Senior Wrangler *Address* 2 Gower Street, W C

FAWCETT, Lt -Col Ralph Frankland Morris, D S O 1916, J P, late Royal Army Medical Corps, *b* 2 Oct 1873, *s* of Col Morris James Fawcett, Royal Fusiliers, and Alice Grace, *d* of Admiral Pennell *m* 1908, Lilian Brandish Moore, *d* of Llewellyn Rees, of Llanbadian, Wales one *s* one *d* *Educ* McGill University Montreal Joined R A M C 1900 served South African War, 1901 2 Colonel Kekewich's Column, W Transvaal (Queen's medal 4 clasps) European War, with 11th Field Ambulance retreat from Mons action at Le Cateau retreat on Paris battles of Marne, Aisne, actions near La Bassee, Oct 1914 Ypres, 1915 (despatches, D S O), retired pay 1919 *Recreations* archeology, history *Address* Conger House, Toddington, Bedfordshire

FAWCETT, Sir William Claude, Kt *cr* 1927, *b* 1868, *s* of William Rhodes Fawcett of Stainton Grange Yorks, *m* 1901, Adeline *d* of Frederick Henry Brentnall of Stainton in Cleveland, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Aysgarth School, Malvern College Solicitor practising at Stockton on Tees and Stokesley qualified with Honours 1891, held Commission for eight years 1st V B P W and O Yorks Regt Deputy Chairman Cleveland Unionist Association 1912 24, Chairman Parliamentary Recruiting Committee, Chairman Advisory Committee same Division, Military Representative 1914 18, Chairman Cleveland Unionist Association since 1924 President South Durham and North Yorkshire Law Society, 1925 and 1926 Member Middlesbrough Board of Guardians since 1919, Chairman, 1928, Chairman of the Middlesbrough Assessment Committee 1926 27, Chairman Langbaurgh Assessment Committee York, N R *Recreations* Formerly cricket, now shooting, tennis and travel *Address* Stainton Grange, Marton S O Yorks, 10 Bridge Road, Stockton on Tees *T* 4 Fawcett Stockton-on Tees *T* Stainton Grange, Marton 56124, Stockton 872 and Stokesley 11 *M* 6285 *Club* Carlton

FAWCETT, Major-Gen William James, C B 1904, J P, D L, *b* 1848, *m* 1st, 1877, Mary (*d* 1881), *d* of Lt Gen W J Williams 2nd, 1887, Alice, *d* of Charles Lloyd *Educ* Dublin University, M B, M Ch Entered R A M C 1871, Colonel 1899, Surg Gen 1903, retired 1908, Major Gen 1918, served Sudan Expedition, 1885 (medal and clasp, bronze star), Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches), Principal Medical Officer Irish Command, 1903 5, Deputy Director General of Army Medical Service, 1905 *Address* St Andrews, Lustleigh Devon

See also Col G G Ivelaw

FAWCUS, Lt -Col Arthur, D S O 1918 M C , T D , Reserve of Officers, T A , *b* 19 Oct. 1886 , 2nd *s* of late W P J Fawcus, Keswick, Cumberland *m* 1918, Alexandra, 2nd *d* of late William James and Mrs James of West Dean Park, Chichester two *s* one *d* Served Marakwet Patrol, B E A , 1911 (despatches) European War, 1914 18 (despatches three, D S O , M C , Chevalier Legion of Honour) *Address* Elburgon Kenya Colony Matanana Estate, Iringa, Tanganyika Territory *Clubs* Marlborough, Bath

FAWCUS, George Ernest, C I E 1927, O B E 1923, V D 1923, Director of Public Instruction, Bihar and Orissa, India, since 1917, *b* 12 March 1885 *s* of Ernest Augustus Fawcus, Liscard, Cheshire, *m* 1911, Mary Christine, *d* of late Walter Dawes, J P , Rye, Sussex *Educ* Winchester College, New College Oxford Joined the Indian Educational Service, 1909 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Patna, India

FAWCUS, Lt -Gen Harold Ben, C B 1928, C M G 1915, D S O 1917 D C L K H P late R A M C , Director-Gen Army Medical Services War Office, since 1929 *b* 20 May 1876 *m* Mary H C , *d* of late Major J J Ross, P A S L I one *s* three *d* *Educ* Durham School and University Lieutenant R A M C 1900 Captain 1903 Major, 1911 Lieut Col 1915, Col 1920, Maj-Gen 1926, Lt General 1929 Assist Prof, R A Medical Coll , 1912 1914 Instructor School of Army Sanitation, 1914 served So Africa 1900 2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times C M G , D S O , Croix de Guerre), Deputy Director General 1926-29 *Address* 107 Warwick Road, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 0125 *Club* Junior United Service

FAWDRY, Reginald Charles, M A , B Sc Head of the Military and Engineering Side Clifton College *b* 5 Nov 1873 *s* of John Fawdry Worcester *m* Edith Langley Lovejoy two *s* *Educ* Worcester, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar), Wrangler M A Cambridge B Sc London Examiner Northern Universities Lecturer Oxford Vacation Course *Publications* Statics, Dynamics Co ordinate Geometry Problem papers in Mathematics Readable School Mechanics joint author, Trigonometry, Calculus for Schools Arithmetic, Algebra for Schools *Recreations* sketching, music, tennis, gardening *Address* Clifton College, Bristol *T* Bristol 1871 *M* HW 404

FAWKES, Archibald Walter, late a Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa (Free State Prov Division) *b* 3 April 1855, *y s* of late Major Richard Fawkes, *m* Evelyn Fanny, *y d* of late George J Johnston of Castlesteads, Brampton, Cumberland *Educ* Repton, St John's College, Cambridge Attorney General of Gibraltar, 1892 Puisne Judge of the Orange River Colony, 1902 *Address* Northroyd Englefield Green, Surrey

FAWKES, Frederick Hawksworth, J P *s* of Rev Frederick Fawkes (*d* 1900) and Ellen Mary *e d* of late Frederic Arkwright of Willersley, Derbyshire *b* 1870 *Edu* Eton Trinity Hall, Cambridge Alderman C C , W Riding of Yorkshire Major, retired Yorkshire Hussars Yeo Lord of the Manor of Farnley Patron of Farnley, M P (C) Pudsey and Otley Division of West Riding of Yorks , 1922 23 *Address* Farnley Hall Otley, Yorkshire *T* Arthington 2 *Club* Carlton

FAWKES, Rowland Beattie, D S O 1919, M A , M B , B Chir (Cantab), M R C P (Lond), M R C S (Eng) L R C P (Lond), *b* 1894, *y s* of Wm Fawkes, Northampton, solicitor, *m* 1929, Beryl Constance, *e d* of Walter Green Ealing, W *Educ* Northampton, Queens College Cambridge (Scholar), Guy's Hospital B A (Cantab) in Natural Science Tripos Served European War, 1914-20, T/Capt in 6th (S) Bn Northampton Regt service overseas in France and Belgium (wounded twice despatches, M C D S O) *Address* Redes House, Cromer, Norfolk *T* Cromer 180

FAWSITT, Charles Edward, D Sc (Edinburgh), B Sc (London), Ph D (Leipzig) Professor of Chemistry, University of Sydney since 1909, Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of Sydney 1923 29, *b* Glasgow, 1878, *s* of late Charles Albert Fawsitt, chemical manufacturer Glasgow, *m* 1909, Lena Gertrude, *e d* of Rev Matthew Gardiner, D D formerly of Hyndland Church Glasgow, one *d* *Educ* High School, Glasgow Universities of Birmingham, Edinburgh, Leipzig, and London, Technische Hochschule, Aachen Hope Prize Scholar and Gunning Victoria Jubilee Prize man at Edinburgh University, 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1900 2, Carnegie Research Fellow, 1903 4, Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, Edinburgh University, 1902 4 Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, Glasgow University, 1904 7 Lecturer on Metallurgical Chemistry, Glasgow University, 1904 8, President, Royal Society of N S W , 1919-20 *Publications* Tables for Students of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 1903, also research publications printed in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, and the Royal Societies of Edinburgh and N S W , the Journal of the Chemical Society, and the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow *Recreations* music, golf *Address* University, Sydney *Club* University, Sydney

FAWSSETT, Captain Arthur Charles, D S O 1918, Royal Navy, retired *e s* of late Rev R A Fawssett *m* 1927, Sybil, *o d* of F Salaman, 9A Palace Green, W 8, one Entered Navy, 1898 served afloat throughout European War (despatches twice, D S O), retired, 1922 *Address* Chieveley, Lindfield, Sussex *T* Lindfield 41 *M* ER 7044

FAY, Charles Ernest, A M , Litt D , L L D , Wade Professor of Modern Languages in Tufts College, Mass (Emeritus, 1928), *b* Roxbury, Mass , 10 Mar 1846 *s* of Rev Cyrus H Fay and Ann Hyne Minifie Fay, a native of Lavistock, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Tufts College Became a teacher at the age of 16 and taught for two years before entering college, on graduating in 1868 was appointed Instructor in Mathematics, serving for one year then Instructor in Modern Languages and was given a year for study abroad head of department, 1871 , Dean of Graduate School, 1912 23 completed 60 years as teacher at Tufts, 1928 President N E Mod Lang Assoc and N E Assoc of Colleges and Secondary Schools of Appalachian Mtn Club and American Alpine Club, Vice President and Gold Medallist of Harvard Travellers' Club Officer of Order of St Charles, Monaco, 1920, Associate Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences *Publications* numerous magazine articles on Modern Language Study and Alpinism *Recreation* mountain climbing *Address* Tufts College, Medford, Mass , U S A *M* 25198 *Clubs* Alpine Clubs American, London, Canadian, French and Italian, Harvard Travellers, Round Table, Twentieth Century

FAY, Charles Ryle, M A , D Sc I R S C Professor of Economic History University of Toronto *o s* of Charles and Emily Fay *m* Alice Quendryth Hartland, three *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby King's College, Cambridge Research Student at London School of Economics, 1906 8 Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College, 1908-22 Lieut (acting Capt) The Buffs and Machine Gun Corps, 1915 18 (despatches) Senior Proctor of Cambridge University, 1920 21 *Publications* King's College Co operation at Home and Abroad Co-partnership in Industry, Life and Labour in 19th

Century, Great Britain from Adam Smith to the Present Day, 1928, Youth and Power, 1930 *Address* 374 Brunswick Avenue, Toronto, Canada *T* Trin 6016 *Club* York, Toronto

FAY, Sir Sam, kt, *cr* 1912, J P, Hants, Chairman, Beyer, Peacock & Co, Director, Buenos Ayres Great Southern and Buenos Ayres Western Railways, Member of Railway Executive Committee and of Ports and Transit Executive Committee, 1918 21 Lieut Colonel Engineer and Railway Staff Corps *b* 30 Dec 1856, *m* 1883, Frances, *d* of late C H Farebrother, Kingston on Thames two *s* four *d* Member of the Committee on Post Office Wages, 1904, Member of Departmental Committee on Inshore Fisheries, 1913, President, Institute of Transport, 1922 1923, Chairman of Royal Commission on New South Wales Government Railways and Tramways, 1924 Reported to New Zealand Government on working of New Zealand Railways, 1925 *Educ* Blenheim House, Farcham Entered L & S W Railway service as clerk, 1872 General Manager Midland & South Western Junction Railway 1892 Superintendent of the Line L & S W R, 1899, General Manager, Great Central Railway Co, 1902 22 Director of Movements, War Office, 1 Jan 1917-1 Mar 1918, Director General of Movements and Railways, War Office, and Member of Army Council, 1918-19 *Address* Abbey House, Victoria Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 8082 Awbridge Danes Romsey, Hants *Clubs* Reform, Argentine

FAY, Professor Sidney Bradshaw, L H D, Professor of History in Harvard University and Radcliffe College, Cambridge Mass *b* Washington, 13 Apr 1876, *s* of Edward Allen Fay and Mary Bradshaw, *m* 1904, Sarah Proctor, Hanover, New Hampshire three *d* *Educ* Harvard University, University of Paris, University of Berlin Professor of History at Dartmouth College, 1902 1911, Smith College, 1914 20, visiting Lecturer at Harvard University, Amherst College and Columbia University, 1917 28, Round Table leader, Williamstown Institute of Politics, 1924 *Publications* History Syllabus for Secondary Schools 1901, Records of the Town of Hanover, N H, 1761 1818, 1905 Origins of the World War, 2 vols 1928 (German ed, 1929, French ed, 1930), Editor (with others) Smith College Studies in History, (1915 1929), Editor (with others), American Historical Review 1924-1930, Contributor to American Historical Review Current History, (N Y) Nation The New Republic *Recreations* yachting and tennis *Address* 194 Brattle Street Cambridge, Mass, U S A *Clubs* Colonial Cambridge, Harvard, Boston

FAYLE, Lieut -Col Robert James Leech, D S O 1900 late R A M C *b* 1 Apr 1857 *s* of late B W Fayle, J P, of Moor Park Parsonstown *m* 1887, Mary, *d* of Joseph Leech of Burwalls Leigh Woods, nr Bristol served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) retired *Address* Clarendon Canynge Road Clifton Bristol *Club* Junior United Service

FAYRER, Sir Joseph, 2nd Bt *cr* 1896 C B E 1919 M D, F R C S F, Lieut Colonel Royal Army Medical Corps (retired) late Supt Royal Infirmary Edinburgh, *b* 8 March 1859 *s* of 1st Bt and Bethia, *d* of Maj Gen Spens, *m* 1890, Ella, *d* of late Col W A J Mayhew, Bengal Army, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby Trin Coll Cambridge St George's Hospital Fellow of the Medical Society, a Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, commanded the 2nd Scottish General Hospital during War, etc *Heir s* Joseph Herbert Spens [*b* 20 Oct 1899, *m* 1926, Elizabeth, *d* of late Capt William Barker Mill of Mottisfont Abbey, one *s*, *b* 3 Dec 1928 *Address* Coveyheugh Cottage, Reston, Berwickshire *Club* New, Edinburgh

FAZL-I-HUSAIN, Sir M *see* Husain

FEA, Allan, Historian and Antiquary, *b* 25 May 1860, *s* of William Charles Fea and Marie *nee* Quensell *m* Louie, *d* of Thos Hallmark, Newport, Salop *Educ* Grove House School, Highgate Was engaged upon special work in the library of the India Office, Whitehall, under his friend Dr R Rost (the librarian) 1877 Private Sec to Field Marshal Lord Strathnairn, 1879 entered the service of the Bank of England, 1880, from which institution, retired through ill health, Dec 1900 *Publications* The Flight of the King, Secret Chambers and Hiding Places, King Monmouth Picturesque Old Houses After Worcester Fight Memoirs of the Martyr King, Pictorial Edition of the Memoirs of Count de Gramont, Some Beauties of the Seventeenth Century Nooks and Corners of Old England, James II and His Wives Seymour Lucas, R A, a Monograph Old English Houses (a revised edition of Picturesque Old Houses) My Lady Wentworth The Real Captain Cleveland, Old World Places Quiet Roads and Sleepy Villages, 1913, When Traditions Linger, 1923, Recollections of Sixty Years, 1926, The Loyal Wentworths, 1927 *Address* Bossingham Canterbury, Kent

FEARENSIDE, Lieut -Col Edmund, D S O 1916, O B E 1919 *b* 2 June 1881, *s* of Thomas Charles Fearenside, of Burton, Westmorland unmarried *Educ* Ellesmere and Denstone Colleges, Queen's Col Oxford (Classical Scholar) 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1902, 2nd Class in Final Honours School of Literæ Humaniores, 1904 Rugby Blue (forward), 1903 4 played in various International trial matches member of Harlequins and Cheshire County Rugby xv Master at Merchiston Castle School, 1905 14 when obtained Commission in 17th Bn The Manchester Regt served European War in France, 1915 18 (D S O, O B E, despatches twice) commanded 17th Bn The Manchester Regt April 1918 returned to England Aug 1918 commanding 14th S Lancashire Regt, demobilised July 1919 *Publication* History of Greece *Recreation* golf *Address* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh *Club* Caledonian United Service Edinburgh

FEARNLEY - WHITTINGSTALL, Francis Herbert, C I E 1929, Deputy Commissioner of Police, Rangoon *b* 8 June 1894 *s* of Rev H O Fearnley Whittingstall and Alice Mary, *d* of Col O P Wetherell Great Marlow *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M C Sandhurst Joined Imperial Police in Burma, 1914, served in I A R O 1916 20 Private Secretary to the Governor of Burma, 1926 28 King's Police Medal, 1918 *Recreation* golf *Address* Windermere Park Rangoon, Burma *Club* East India United Service

FEARNSIDES, William George, M A (Cantab), F G S, M I M F Sorby Professor of Geology, University of Sheffield, since 1913 *b* Horbury, Yorks 10 Nov 1879, *s* of Joshua and Maria Fearnsides *m* 1911, Beatrix Mary Adelaide, *d* of William Whitehead Watts *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Wheelwright Grammar School, Dewsbury Sidney Sussex College Cambridge (scholar) West Riding County Major Scholarship 1895 Harkness University Scholar, 1901 Fellow of Sidney Sussex College Cambridge 1904 15 Member of Council of the Geological Society of London, 1913 17, and 1922 30, Vice President Midland Institute of Mining Engineers since 1928, College and Taylor Lecturer in Natural Science at Sidney Sussex College 1908 13, University Demonstrator in Petrology at Cambridge 1909 13, awarded Lyell Geological Fund 1906, Council's Gold Medal of the Sur

veyors' Institution 1914, Greenwell medal of the North of England Institute of Mining Engineers 1917, Bessemer Premium of the Society of Engineers, 1917 *Publications* many papers dealing with the Lower Palæozoic Rocks of North Wales, Scandinavia, Ireland, and with the Geology of the South East Pennine Coalfield, etc, in the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, Geological Magazine the Transactions of the Federated Institution of Mining Engineers, etc, papers on fuel economy, road making, refractory materials, mineral requirements of the iron and steel and glass industries, the relations between structures of igneous rocks and metals, etc *Recreation* travel *Address* The University, Sheffield 11 Ranmoor Crescent, Sheffield

FEARON, John Francis, Honorary Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Solicitor *b* 21 Nov 1867, *e s* of late Francis Fearon of Cuckfield, Sussex, and J Mary, *e d* of Rev William Woodward, *m* Lilian Maud, *d* of late Col M H Farquharson, R M L I one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough Trinity Hall Cambridge Solicitor, 1889 Hon Secretary Sussex Club since 1893 Hon Secretary Auto Club since 1892 Hon Treasurer Trinity Hall Association since 1908, Chairman Woking Hospital Committee since 1925, Vice-Chairman Woodham Church Council since 1925, Chairman Woking A D C, 1906-26, and Hon Vice-President since 1900 *Address* Ockenden, Woking, Surrey, 11 Victoria Street, Westminster, S W *T A* Fearon, Woking *T* Woking 192 Victoria 0942

FEARON, Percy Hutton (Poy) Cartoonist London Evening News *b* Shanghai China 6 Sep 1874 4th *s* of late Robert Inglis Fearon *Educ* New York Studied at the Art Students League and Chase School of Art in New York, and subsequently under Prof Hubert Herkomer at Bushey Herts first cartoons were published in London Judy, afterwards went to Manchester, 1905, as cartoonist for the Manchester Evening Chronicle, and later for the Sunday Chronicle and Daily Dispatch joined the London Evening News, July 1913 *Publications* several collections of cartoons *Recreation* chess *Address* Artillery Mansions, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1447 *Clubs* Savage Authors

FEARON, William Robert, M A, Sc D M B Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and Assistant to Prof of Physiology, Univ of Dublin, Physiologist to the Adelaide Hospital and to the Royal City of Dublin Hospital *b* 1892 *e s* of late Rev Wm Fearon, of Kells, Co Meath *Educ* Trinity College Dublin (ex Scholar) 1st Sen Mod, Sc D 1919, Vice-Chancellor's Fireman in English, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Research Student, B A 1921) Harvey Research Prize, Royal College of Physicians, Ireland, 1918, Research Worker for the Food Ministry and Food Investigation Board, 1917-19, Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry (Member of Council) Member of the Royal Irish Academy, 1923 Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine (Ireland), Mackinnon Research Student of the Royal Society 1919-21 *Publications* scientific articles in The Biochemical Journal, Trans Chem Soc etc *Address* 24 Trinity College, Dublin *Clubs* Athenæum Dublin University

FEDDEN, Katharine Waldo Douglas, C B E, *d* of Mr Douglas of New York, *m* 1907, Romilly Fedden *q v*, one *s* Hon Organiser and Chairman of Belgravia War Hospital Supply Depot 1915-19 and of American Receiving and Distributing Service American Red Cross, 1917 *Publications* The Sign, 1912 The Spare Room, 1913 The Rock, 1914 The Basque Country, 1921, The Peacock's Tail, 1926, translated Art by Rodin *Address* Chantemesle, par Vétheuil, S et O, France. *Club* American Women's

FEDDEN, Romilly, Painter *s* of Henry Fedden of Henbury, Gloucestershire, *m* 1907, Katharine Waldo Douglas Hunter, C B E (*see* Fedden, K W D), one *s* Studied art with Prof Herkomer, and afterwards in France and Spain, served as Lieut in 11th Batt Gloucesters, 1915 Captain, 1918 *Publications* Modern Water Colour, 1918 Golden Days from the Fishing Log of a Painter in Brittany, 1919 *Recreation* fishing *Address* Chantemesle, par Vetheuil, S et O, France *Club* Chelsea Arts

FEDDEN, Walter Fedden, F R C S Eng Master in Surgery, London University Surgeon and Lecturer on Surgery, St George's Hospital, Surgeon to In Patients, Victoria Hospital for Children, late Surgeon to Out Patients Hampstead General Hospital Surgeon New Zealand Military Hospital *Educ* St Paul's School London University (Honours in Anatomy and Surgery), St George's Hospital (the Treasurer's Prize, the Pollock Prize, the Thompson Medal Certificate of Honour in Anatomy) Editor Surgical part of Gray's Anatomy, 20th edition *Address* 95 Cromwell Road, S W 7 *T* Western 0667

FEENY, Major Francis Joseph Edward, D S O 1919 *b* 9 Nov 1891, *e s* of Mr Feeny of Tudor House, Edgbaston, *m* 1917, *y d* of Mr Ralph of Iver House, Iver, Bucks, one *d* *Educ* Ampleforth College, Yorks Enlisted in the 14th Service Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Aug 1914, joined the R N A S, Feb 1915, and saw service in Flanders, the Vosges, and the near East, commanded 222nd Squadron, R A F Aegean Group, Sep 1917 until the Armistice, the same Squadron was awarded Naval Prize Bounty in connection with the sinking of the light cruiser Breslau off the Island of Imbro Jan 1918 when the Goeben and her escort emerged from the Straits of the Dardanelles (D S O, despatches), demobilised with rank of Major, April 1919, rejoined the R A F as Flying Officer, 31st July 1921 *Recreations* golf and tennis

FEETHAM, Rt Rev J O, *see* Queensland, North, Bishop of

FEETHAM, Hon Mr Justice (Richard), C M G 1924 Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa *b* 1874 *s* of late Rev William Feetham Pembos, Raglan, Mon, *m* 1920, Lelia, *d* of L W Christopher, Ladysmith, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, New College, Oxford Called to Bar Inner Temple 1899, Deputy Town Clerk Johannesburg, 1902, Town Clerk, 1903-5, Advocate of the Supreme Court Transvaal Member Legislative Council, Transvaal 1907-10, Legal Adviser to High Commissioner for South Africa 1907, Member for Parktown in Legislative Assembly Union of South Africa 1915-23, Lt 1st Batt Cape Corps, 1916-19, Chairman, Committee on Functions (one of the South borough Committees on Indian Reforms), 1918-19, King's Counsel, Transvaal, 1919, Judge of Supreme Court of South Africa, Transvaal Provincial Division, 1923, Chairman of the Irish Boundary Commission, 1924-25, Chairman of Local Government Commission Kenya Colony 1926 *Address* Box 415, Pretoria, South Africa *Clubs* United University, Bath, Pretoria, Rand, Johannesburg

FEHR, Frank Emil, C B E 1920, Head of the firm of Frank Fehr & Co, colonial merchants Holland House Bury Street, E C 3 Chairman and Director of various Colonial Cos Underwriter at Lloyd's President Kent Football Association since 1920, *s* of Henry Fehr of Muswell Hill, *b* 1874 *m* Jane, *d* of Thomas Poulter, J P two *s* three *d* *Educ* privately President Oil and Tallow Trade Assoc 1919, Assistant Director Oilseeds Supply, Ministry of Food, 1917-19 contested Kent, Dartford Division (Ind Un), March 1920 *he*

creation Member West Kent Hunt *Address* Hatton House, Chislehurst, Upper Park, Lympne *M* LY 6830 *Clubs* St Stephen's, Constitutional

FEHR, H C, F R B S, *b* Kent. *Educ* Royal Academy Schools, City of London School *Principal Works* Queen Victoria Memorial (Hull), James Watt, John Hampden (Aylesbury), Lord Beacon field, James Watt, Sir John Robinson, Gladstone, Four Panels 27 ft. long of the Wars of the Roses (County Hall, Wakefield), The Rescue of Andromeda (Purchased by the Chantry Bequest), Memorial Busts of—Ruskin, Robert Browning, Gladstone, Passmore Edwards, etc. War Memorials Burton on Trent, Leeds, Colchester, Lisburn, Eastbourne, Shanghai, Langholm, Graff Reinet, S A, also statue of Beaconsfield, Aylesbury, and sculpture on the Portsmouth War Memorial *Address* 6 The Avenue, 76 Fulham Road, S W

FEILDEN, Major Granville Cholmondeley, D S O 1902 J P, late The Seaforth Highlanders, *b* 15 Feb 1863, *s* of Rev J R Feilden, Hon Canon of Norwich *m* 1894, Edith Margaret Catherine Colquhoun, *d* of late Sir H C MacAndrew of Aisthorpe, Inverness, four *d* Entered army, 1884, Capt 1891, Major, 1901, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, D S O, medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with two clasps) retired, 1905 *Address* Aisthorpe, Capel St Mary, Ipswich *Club* Naval and Military

FEILDEN (Percy Henry), Guy, J P Oxfordshire, Major late 6th Batt King's Royal Rifle Corps, 4th *s* of late Lt Gen R J Feilden, C M G of Witton Park, Lancashire and Jane Campbell, *d* of James Hozier of Mauldslie Castle, Lanark, *b* 1870 *m* 1902, Hon Dorothy Brand, 3rd *d* of 2nd Viscount Hampden two *s* one *d* *Address* Coke thorpe, Witney, Oxon *Club* Junior United Service

FEILDEN, Lt Col Randle Montague, C B E 1918 *b* 17 July 1871 4th *s* of late Sir W L Feilden, 3rd Bt, *m* 1924 Rachel Mary Gordon, *o c* of Horace Gordon Lowe, Three Corners St Clements, Truro one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Sandhurst Joined 52nd Light Infantry, 1892 Adjutant 1896 1900 Major, 1911, served Mohmand Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp) Tirah, 1897 98 (clasp), South Africa, 1901 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps) joined Egyptian army, 1903 Governor and O C Bahr el-Ghazal Province and District, 1910 17, Civil Secretary, Sudan Government 1917 21 promoted Pasha 1920, retired, 1921, served Sudan, operations against Nyam Nyams 1904 5 (medal and clasp, 4th class Medjidie) 4th class Osmanieh 1910 served Sudan, operations against Agaakir Dinkas 1913 (3rd class Medjidie), received 3rd class Order of Nile 1915, Nyima Patrol, Sudan, 1917 18 (medal with clasp), 2nd class Order of Nile, 1921 Royal Humane Society's silver medal, 1895, retired from the British army 1918 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

FEILDEN, Theodore John Valentine, Empire Journalist and Imperial Trade Propagandist, Promoter and Director General of The Empire Trade League, Editor in Chief The Empire Mail Chairman and Managing Director British Commonwealth Trade Press Ltd Fellow of Royal Empire Society Member Empire Press Union, Periodical, Trade Press and Weekly Newspaper Proprietors Association, Ltd, London Chamber of Commerce, English-Speaking Union, Overseas League, Royal Society of St George, National Citizens Union British Indian Union Birmingham Chamber of Commerce gave title to National Motor Volunteers, and was Chief Executive Officer (Herts Corps) during European War, commended and thanked by late Lord Kitchener for recruiting Services visited Canada (with Imperial Press Conference Delegation), 1920, *b* Birmingham, 14 Mar 1863 *e s* of late Lt. Col M J Feilden, M P, *m* 1887, Julia Anne, *e d* of late Thos Sampson, of Brympton D'Evercy, Somerset, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Mullin's Preparatory School, Croydon, Afton College, Chiswick, Godolphin School, Hammersmith Was editor of The Cycling Newspaper, The Manufacturer, Trade and Industry, promoter and original editor in chief of Feilden's Magazine (now The Engineering Review), founder and late managing editor of the Electrical Magazine on staff of The Times, 1908 17, author of Is British Trade Failing, articles in Daily Mail, 1900, numerous other articles on British Empire trade *Publications* The Victorian Era, Sixty Years of Unprecedented Progress, 1887 St. Albans Past and Present Ten Thousand Miles in Five and a Half Weeks, 1905, Britain's Electrical Industries, 1906 *Recreations* gardening, fishing, photography, and motoring *Address* 212 High Holborn, W C 1 *T* Holborn 8501 Stratford Lodge, Watford, Herts *T* Watford 462 *Clubs* Canada, Aldwych

FEILDEN, Colonel Wemyss (Gawne Cunningham), C M G 1917 retired, 3rd *s* of late Sir W L Feilden, Bart, *b* 9 Aug 1870, *m* 1915, Winifred, *d* of late Rev William Cosens, D D, two *s* *Educ* Marlborough College Sandhurst Entered Lancs Fus 1890, Capt 1898, Major, 1905, Lt Col 1910, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's and King's medals 2 clasps) European War, 1914 17 (C M G), retired pay, 1921 *Address* Rampyndene, Burwash, Sussex *Club* Junior United Service

FEILDEN, Sir William Henry, 4th Bt *cr* 1846, J P, late Major Derbyshire Yeomanry, *s* of 3rd Bt and Catherine *d* of late E Pedder, Ashton Park, Lancs *b* 8 March 1866, S father, 1912 *m* 1891, Evelyn, *d* of Sir Morton Manningham Buller, 2nd Bt, *q v* one *s* two *d* Served South Africa, 1900 (medal with two clasps) European War, Major, Derbyshire Yeomanry, 1914 16 T F R Acting Assistant Provost Marshal London District 1916, and A P M Western Command 1916 19 *Heir s* William Morton Buller M C (Captain, 14th Derbys Yeomanry, *b* 1893 *m* 1922 Margery Hannah (*d* 1925), *o d* of Robert Knowles, Edmaston Lodge near Derby, served European War, 1914 16 (despatches, M C)) *Address* Dilhorne, Staffordshire, East Lodge Doveridge, Derbyshire *Clubs* Boodle's Junior United Service, Royal Automobile, Yorkshire, York

See also Lieut Col H F Imbe

FEILDING, family name of **Earl of Denbigh**

FEILDING, Viscount, Lieut -Col Rudolph Edmund Aloysius Feilding, C M G 1918 D S O 1914 late Special Reserve Coldstream Guards, late Lieut Coldstream Guards *b* 12 Oct 1885, *e s* of 9th Earl of Denbigh *m* 1911, Imelda *d* of F F Hardin, *q v* five *s* *Educ* Oratory School, Edgbaston, Christ Church, Oxford Entered Army 1906 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O Bt. Major, Bt Lt Col C M G) *Address* Newnham Paddox, Rugby *T* Pailton 3 *Clubs* Guards, Carlton

FEILDING, Maj -Gen Sir Geoffrey Percy Thynne, K C B, *cr* 1919, K C V O *cr* 1919, C M G 1917 C B 1916, D S O 1900 Registrar and Secretary of the Order of the Bath since 1928, *b* 21 Sep 1866 *e s* of late Hon Sir Percy R B Feilding, K C B, and Lady Louisa Thynne *o d* of 3rd Marquis of Bath *Educ* Wellington College Entered army, 1888 Captain, 1898 Major, 1903 Lt Col 1912, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O) European War 1914 18 (despatches five times, Bt Col, C B, C M G, promoted Maj Gen) commanded 3rd Batt. Coldstream Guards to 26 Apr 1915, 149th Brigade to June 1915 1st Guards Brigade to Jan 1916, Guards Division, 3 Jan

1916 Oct 1918 G O C London District, 1918 1920, G O C 56th (1st London) Division, T A, 1923 27 retired pay, 1927, Commander of Legion d honour Commander of St Maurice and St Lazarus, Commander of the Order of St Leopold, 2nd class of the Rising Sun, 2nd class of the White Elephant, Medaille Militaire, France, Medaille Militaire, Belgium *Address* 33 Seymour Street, W 1 / Padd ington 9815 *Clubs* Guards, Turf, Arthur's Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

FEILDING, Lieut -Col Rowland Charles, D S O 1917 late Coldstream Guards, Special Reserve, 3rd s of Rev Hon Charles William Alexander Feilding (4th s of 7th Earl of Denbigh) and Lucy, 4th d of John Grant of Kilgraston, Perthshire, and Lady Lucy Grant (d of 7th Earl of Elgin) *m* 1903, Edith Mary, d of Frederick Stapleton Bretherton, of the Hall, Rainhill, Lancashire, and Isabella Mary (2nd d of 12th Lord Petre) four *d* *Educ* Hailey bury College Royal School of Mines (associate, 1893) Member of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, went to S Africa (Rhodesia and Transvaal), 1894 fought in Matabele Rebellion 1896, in Gifford s Horse (wounded) has also practised as mining engineer in New Zealand, Ceylon, India, Burma, West Africa Mexico, Argentine Republic, Republic of Colombia, Russia, Siberia, Canada Newfound land, Scandinavia, Spain, Italy, etc when war started was Captain in the City of London Yeomanry transferred (6 Apr 1915) to Special Reserve Coldstream Guards, and went to France to the regiment the same month (despatches twice, D S O), commanded 6th Batt The Connaught Rangers Sep 1916 Aug 1918, and 1st Civil Service Rifles (1 15 London Regt), Aug 1918 May 1919 when the battalion was demobilised *Publication* War Letters to a Wife, 1929 *Address* Stoke House, Slough Bucks *Club* Guards

FEISAL, Emir, K C M G, *cr* 1926, Viceroy of Mecca, *yr* s of the Wahabi King *Address* Mecca

FEISAL, King, Hon G C M G, *cr* 1927, s of late King of the Hedjaz Visited England 1918 19 and 1927, King of Iraq, 1921 *Address* Bagdad

FEIST, Rev Frederick Barré, Canon of Coventry, Vicar of Leamington, since 1916 *b* 1871, *s* of Henry Mort and Susannah Feist, *m* 1904, Florence Isabel Ritter four *c* *Educ* Rathmines School, Dublin Curate of Romford, 1895 1900 Priest in charge of S Mary s, Kettering, 1900 4, Vicar of S Andrew s, Leicester, 1904 8 Assistant Chaplain to H M Prison, Leicester and Chaplain to St Mary Magdalene Refuge, Leicester Rector of Thurlaston Hinckley, 1908 16 Chaplain to Warneford Hospital and S Michael s Home *Address* The Vicarage, Leamington *T* 458 *Club* Drapers, Coventry

FELDMAN, Rev Dayan Dr Asher, B A, Ph D (London) Ecclesiastical Assessor to the Chief Rabbi, Dayan of United Syn since 1902 *b* Russia, 1878 *m* Adeline Alice, *y d* of Rabbi Lubetski Paris one s one *d* *Educ* abroad, Jews College University College (Hollier Scholar), London First Fellow of Jews College, 1896 received Rabbinical Diploma, 1899 Minister, Stole Newington Synagogue 1899 1902, acted in office of Chief Rabbi during interregnum, 1911 13 formerly Hon Secretary, Teachers Training Committee and now of Jews Coll Vice Pres, Member of Council and Chairman Educn Committee of many communal institutions sometime Lecturer in Homiletics at Jews College, and for many years Lecturer to Jewish Teachers Librarian of the United Synagogue Beth Hamedrash and Jewish Institute *Publications* The Parables and Similes of the Rabbis (1924 and 1927), Jewish Teaching and Modern Life, The Teaching of Jewish Ideals, Sabbath Spice and Festival Fare (Talks to Children), 1927, occasional sermons and papers in the Jewish Press, contributed to Jewish Quarterly Review, to Jews College Jubilee Volume in 1906, and to Juridical Review, 1929 *Address* Beth Hamedrash, Mulberry Street, E 1 Amana, 472 Seven Sisters Road, Finsbury Park, N 4 *T* Tottenham 4060

FELDMAN, William Moses, M D, M R C P, B S (London), F R S (Edinburgh) Senior Physician to St Mary s Hospital for Women and Children, and to the Eastern Dispensary, s of late Israel Feldman, *m* 1913, cousin Hilda, *d* of Isaac Feldman, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, Jews College London Hospital Was Assistant Physician and Lecturer on Child Physiology at The Infants Hospital, and held various appointments at the London and West London Hospitals honours in Chemistry at the Univ ty of London Fellow of the Royal Soc of Medicine (member of Council of Children s Section) member of Council, Society for the Study of Inebriety Chadwick Lecturer on Ante Natal and Post-Natal Child Physiology and Hygiene, Lecturer and Examiner to the L C C *Publications* Rabbinical Mathematics and Astronomy, 1930 The Principles of Ante Natal and Post Natal Child Hygiene, 1927, Biomathematics, 1923 The Principles of Ante Natal and Post Natal Child Physiology, Pure and Applied, 1920, The Jewish Child, its History Folklore, Biology and Sociology, 1917 A Manual of Nursery Hygiene (2nd edn) 1912, translated into Italian The Child its rearing, development, and ailments 1907 numerous papers on the Hygiene, Physiology and Pathology of Ante Natal and Early Post Natal Life as well as in Biomathematics *Recreation* theatres *Address* 150 Harley St W 1, Abbotsford, 851 Finchley Rd N W 11 / Langham 1440, Speedwell 1053

FELKIN, Alfred Laurence, M A, F R S L, H M Inspector of Schools (Secondary Branch), retired, 1912 *b* Beeston, Notts, 29 Dec 1856 *y s* of late Robert Felkin of Coombe Pyne, Branksome Park, Bournemouth, and Emily, *d* of Thomas Harrison of Ilkeston *m* 1903, Hon Ellen Thorneycroft Fowler (*d* 1929), *er d* of 1st Viscount Wolverhampton *Educ* Wolverhampton School, Magdalen College, Oxford Demy, 1875 1st class in Mods (Math), 1877, and 2nd class, Final Schools, 1879 B A 1879, M A 1882 *Publications* On Heroes (a paper read before the Carlyle Society on the anniversary of Gen Gordon s death, 1886), My Heart and Life 1901, Kate of Kate Hall (with his wife), 1904 Life of Sir Henry Hartley Fowler Viscount Wolverhampton in National Dictionary of Biography 1912 *Recreations* reading music, *Address* Mershire Lodge, Marlborough Road, Bournemouth *Club* Authors

FELL, Sir Arthur, Kt, *cr* 1918 M P (C) Great Yarmouth, 1906 22 *b* Nelson, N Z, 7 Aug 1850, *m* one s three *d* *Educ* St John s College, Oxford M A F S S, Hon President House of Commons Channel Tunnel Committee *Publications* numerous pamphlets on Protection, Foreign Trade of the Country, and the Channel Tunnel and Food Supplies in Time of War *Recreations* golf and sailing *Address* Lauriston House, Wimbledon Common, S W 19 / Wimbledon 501 *Club* Carlton

See also Prig / Whitehead

FELL, Aubrey Llewellyn Coventry, C B E 1920, M I C E, M I E E, *b* Llangollen, N Wales 8 July 1869, 5th *s* of late S G Fell, J P, Ickham Hall Ickham, Canterbury, *m* 1st, 1895, Isabel Leckie Ewing (*d* 1925), *d* of late Thomas Mantel Fielding, Ingfield Manor, Billingshurst, Sussex, 2nd, 1926, Florence Ruby, *d* of Thomas Henry Wynn, late of Middlesborough, Yorks *Educ* Christ s College, Finchley, School of Electrical Engineering, Hanover Square Electrical En

gineer, Sheffield Corporation Tramways, 1897, General Manager, 1900, General Manager, London County Council Tramways, 1908 24 *Publications* papers on Brakes for Tramcars, Tramway Corrugation, Mixed Systems of Traction, etc *Recreations* motoring, fishing, and bee keeping *Club* Sports

FELL, Eleanor, A R E, 1908, *b* Thetford, Norfolk, 3rd *d* of Thomas Robinson Mitchell, M D, F R C S, and Sarah, *d* of Houghton Ainsworth of Darwin, Lancs, *m* Percy Herbert, *s* of J J Frampton Fell of S Norwood Park one *d* *Educ* Preston Tewkesbury Studied at Westminster School of Art gained figure prizes for the years 1902 and 1903, and the Gilbert Garrat for animal and landscape, exhibited at the Royal Academy Salon International Society of Painters and Gravers, New English Art Club Institute, Brighton, Liverpool, Oldham Leeds Sweden, Barcelona *Recreations* bookbinding and gardening, *Address* The Studio, 121 Cambridge Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1784

FELL, Sir Godfrey (Butler Hunter), K C I E, *cr* 1918, C S I 1917, C I E 1909 *b* 22 Apl 1872, *s* of late Rev G H Fell, D D, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford *m* 1904, Janet Camilla, *o d* of late Gen Sir D J S McLeod K C B, K C I F, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Entered I C S 1894, Asst Commsr Burma 1897 Under Sec to Burma Government, 1899 Private Sec to Lt Gov 1903 Deputy Sec Home Department Government of India, 1906 9, Financial Adviser, Military Finance Department Government of India 1915, and Member Indian Munitions Board, 1916 Member, Army in India Committee 1919 Secretary Govt of India, Army Depart, 1921 23, retired, 1924 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Park House Blackwater, Hants *T* Camberley 476 *Clubs* Oriental Leander

FELL, Herbert Granville, artist and journalist Art critic of The Queen, 1924 28 editor of the Queen, 1920 24, editor Femina, London edition, 1920 21, Art editor of The Ladies Field, 1907 19, Art editor Strand Magazine, 1910 12 *b* 1872 *m* Mary 2nd *d* of late Sir J D Linton P R I, one *s* three *d* *Educ* King's Coll London studied art in London chiefly, also in Paris Brussels, and in various German cities Editor of book department, classics and reprints and Art Library, George Newnes Ltd, 1907 8 Director of Drawing, Painting, and Design, Royal Albert Memorial College, Exeter, for many years, exhibitor at Royal Academy, first in 1891, and several subsequent years *Publications* Illustrator of The Book of Job The Song of Solomon, Wonder Stories from Herodotus The Serious Poems of Hood Ancassin and Nicolette A Wonder Book and Tanglewood Tales, by Nathaniel Hawthorne and several smaller books of fairy tales various designs in the Pall Mall Magazine, the Studio, Artist Ladies Field King, Country Life, and others articles to various papers *Recreations* books, music fencing and the study of natural history *Address* 22 Heron dale Avenue, Wandsworth Common, S W *T* Battersea 5570

FELL, Lt -Col Louis Frederick Rudston, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, M I Mech E, F R Ae S, *b* 14 Jan 1892, *o* of late Col W F Fell, *m* 1920, Mary Dolores Maude Walker one *Edu* St George's Windsor Castle, Tonbridge School Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches D S O, O B E) *Address* 48 De Vere Gardens, W 8 *T* Kelvin, 8755 *Clubs* Royal Aero, Royal Automobile.

FELL, Lt -Gen Sir Matthew Henry Gregson, K C B *cr* 1922, C B 1919 C M G 1917, F R C S, late R A M C *b* 20 March 1872, *s* of **John Fell,** J P, D L, *m* 1908, Marion Isobel Wallace two *s* two *d* *Educ* Sedbergh, St Bartholomew's Hospital Served S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, despatches) European War (despatches eight times, C M G, C B, two Brevets), Director-General A M S, 1926 29, Hon Physician to the King, 1926 29, retired, 1929 *Address* Elan How, Ulverston *Clubs* Windham, Flyfishers

FELL, Brig -Gen Robert Black, C B 1916, C B E 1919, 2nd *s* of late John Fell, J P, D L, of Elan How, Ulverston North Lancashire *b* 5 Nov 1869 *Educ* Windermere College Joined 90th Perthshire Light Infantry, 1878 served Zulu War (medal and clasp) Boer War as 2nd in Command of the 2nd Batt Scottish Rifles (medal and 3 clasps) Commanded Scottish Rifles, 1903 7, Scottish Rifle Brigade, Territorial Force, 1908 1912 Ceylon Volunteer Forces, 1913 14, on outbreak of European War returned to England, and appointed to command 102nd Infantry Brigade, commanded 51st Infantry Brigade, 1915-16, 16th Training Reserve Brigade, 1917 the Ceylon Defence Forces (Compulsory Volunteer), 1917 19 served European War, 1914 16 (despatches, C B) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Club* Junior United Service

FELL-SMITH, Charlotte, Editor of the Essex Review since 1898 *d* of late Joseph Smith J P, C A, of Great Saling, Essex and Mary *e d* of James Christy and Charlotte Fell, of Broomfield *Educ* Lewes The Mount School York *Publications* Stephen Crisp and his Correspondents (1657 92) 1892, Mary Rich, Countess of Warwick, 1901 James Parnell, 1906 2nd ed 1907 Life of Dr John Dee 1909 An Anthology of Essex, 1911 J N Richardson of Bes brook 1925 contributor to Cornhill Longmans Windsor etc and to Dict of Nat Biography Victoria County Histories Essex Memorials of Old Essex 1908 *Recreations* reading and travel *Address* Five Corners, Felsted Essex *Club* Forum *T* Felsted 23

FELLOWES, family name of **Barons Ailwyn** and **De Ramsey**

FELLOWES, Daisy (Hon Mrs Reginald Fellowes), *d* of 4th Duc de Gramont *widow* of Prince Jean de Broglio *m* 1919, Hon Reginald Ailwyn Fellowes one *d* *Publications* Cats in the Isle of Man 1929, Created Sick 1930 *Address* 19 Rue St James, Neuilly sur Seine, France

FELLOWES, Rev Edmund Horace, M A Mus Doc Minor Canon of St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle since 1909 Director of the Choir and Master of the Choristers, 1924 27 2nd *s* of Horace D Fellowes and Louisa *d* of Captain Edmund Packe, Royal Horse Guards, *b* London, 11 Nov 1870 *m* 1899 Lilian Louisa *y d* of Admiral Sir R Vesey Hamilton, G C B, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester College Oriel College, Oxford B A 1892 M A 1896, Mus Bac 1896 Mus Doc Hon Trinity College Dublin, 1917, Deacon 1894 Priest 1895 Curate, St Anne's Wandsworth 1894 Minor Canon and Precentor of Bristol Cathedral 1897 *Publications* William Fellowes of Eggesford, 1910, English Madrigal Verse 1920 The English Madrigal Composers 1921 William Byrd 1923 Orlando Gibbons, 1925 The English Madrigal, 1925 A History of Winchester Cricket 1930 joint author Windsor Castle, St George's Chapel and Choir, 1927 Westminster Abbey and its Music, 1927 Songs and Lyrics from the Plays of Beaumont and Fletcher, 1928 A Joyous Adventure, 1928, The English Madrigal School, complete in 36 vols, comprising the works of Thomas Morley Orlando Gibbons, John Wilbye, John Farmer, Thomas Weelkes, William Byrd, Henry Lichfild, John Ward Thomas Tomkins, Giles Farnaby, Thomas Bateson, John Bennet, George Kirbye, Francis Pilkington, Richard Carlton, Henry Youll, Michael East, Richard Alison, Thomas

Vautor, Robert Jones, John Mundy, Michael Cavendish, Thomas Greaves, and William Holborne, 1912-24, The English School of Lutenist Song Writers, in 31 vols comprising the works of John Dowland, Thomas Ford, Thomas Campian, Francis Pilkington, Philip Rossetei John Bartlet, Robert Jones, Michael Cavendish, John Danyel, John Attey, William Corkine, Thomas Greaves, and Alfonso Ferrabosco, 1920-28, etc, joint-editor Carnegie Edition of Tudor Church Music, contributor to Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, church music, songs, etc *Recreations* chamber music (violin) heraldry and genealogy lawn tennis water colour drawing *Address* The Cloisters Windsor Castle *Clubs* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge Musical

FELLOWES, Air Commodore Peregrine Forbes Morant, D S O 1918 R A F, late R N, commanding No 2 Group, Grantham, since 1930, *b* 1883, *s* of Capt Peregrine H T Fellowes, *m* 1914 Eleanor Mary *d* of late Col C W Long, M P one *s* *Educ* Winton House, Winchester, H M S Britannia Served European War, 1914-1918 (D S O and bar), prisoner of war, 1918, Director of Airship Development, Air Ministry, 1924-29, Director of Personal Services, 1929-30 *M* VU 1683 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force

FELLOWES, Hon Mrs Reginald, *see* Fellowes, Daisy

FELLOWS, Brig-General Bertram Charles, C M G 1919, retired Royal Air Force and Indian Army, *b* 1877, *s* of Rev E J Fellows, of Gatcombe, Isle of Wight, *m* 1915, Frances Mary, *d* of J Clayhills Henderson, of Invergowrie House, Forfarshire, no c *Educ* privately, R M C, Sandhurst First Commission, 1897 Unattached List for Indian Army, joined 30th Lancers, I A 1898, A D C Political Resident Aden, 1904-6, A D C to Governor of Bombay, 1906-7, retired from Indian Army, 1913 re-joined Army, Aug 1914, joined Royal Flying Corps 1915, Director of Air Personal Services, D S G Royal Air Force in the Field, demobilised, March 1919 *Address* Gowrie Cottage, St Andrews, Fife *Club* Cavalry

FENBY, Thomas Davies, J P *b* 1875, *s* of G W Fenby, Bridlington *m* 1900, Elizabeth Ann *d* of late Mark Adamson Helperthorpe, Yorks two *d* *Educ* Bridlington School, M I (L) East Bradford, 1924-29 *Address* Hawarden, 13 St John Street, Bridlington *Club* National Liberal

FENDALL Brig-Gen Charles Pears, C B 1919 C M G 1917 D S O 1887, *b* Windlesham, Surrey, 19 Nov 1860, *e* *s* of late Rev C B Fendall and Frances *e* *d* of Rev Robert Pears, Woodcote House, Windlesham *m* 1888 Rose E, 2nd *d* of late James Ryan, J P W one *s* one *d* *Educ* King's School Sherborne R M Academy Woolwich Lieut R A 1879, Capt 1887 Maj 1897 Lieut-Col 1905 Col 1910 retired, 1911, Burmese War 1885-86 in command section 8/1 (Mn) S I D R A with Eastern Frontier column was staff officer of column, and at Taungdwingyi commanded independent columns on several occasions (despatches thrice, D S O medal with clasp) Chitral relief force, additional Adjutant R A and subsequently Adjutant R A (medal and clasp), Reserve of Officers A A and Q M G Dover, 1914-15, A A G East African Force 1915 (C M G) D A and Q M G (Brig-Gen) East African Force, 1918 (despatches, C B) *Publication* The East Africa Force, 1915-18 *Recreation* fishing *Address* Woodcote, Marnhull, Dorset

FENN, Rev Albert Gershom, British Chaplain Davos Platz 1923-25, and since 1927, 2nd *s* of late Albert Robert Fenn and Charlotte Backwell, *m* 1920, Fanny Louisa, *e* *d* of Charles Hay Walker *Educ* privately by tutor, Mount Radford School, Exeter, Switzerland, Edinburgh University M B, C M Medical Mission Work Dublin, Mildmay Medical Mission, Old Ford, E, Deacon, 1904, Priest, 1905, Vicar of Christchurch, Buenos Aires, to 1908, British Chaplain Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1908-22, Hon Canon of St John's, Buenos Ayres 1915-22, British Chaplain The Hague and Hon Chaplain to H B M Legation, The Hague 1922-27 *Address* Chalet Allwind, Davos Platz, Switzerland

FENN, Major Arthur Alston, D S O 1918, The Sherwood Foresters *b* 14 May 1887 *s* of late Col Ernest Harrold Fenn, C I E *m* 1923, Dorothy Rose Constable Curtis, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Brevet Major D S O) *Club* Travellers

FENN, Lieut-Col Herbert Francis, D S O 1917, late Lancashire Regt, served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O)

FENN, Prof William Wallace, A M D D Harv Bussey Professor of Theology in Harvard University since 1901 Dean of the Divinity School 1906-22 *b* Boston, Mass, 12 Feb 1862, *s* of Wm Wallace and Hannah (Osgood) Fenn, *m* 1891, Faith Huntington Fisher, Lanesborough, Mass four *s* one *d* *Educ* Boston Latin School Harvard University, Harvard Divinity School Minister of Unity Church (Unitarian Congregational), Pittsfield Mass, 1887-91, First Unitarian Society of Chicago, Illinois, 1891-1901 Shaw Lecturer on Biblical Literature Meadville Theological School, Meadville, Pa, 1892-1901 American editor of The Hibbert Journal, 1902-5 on Editorial Committee of the Harvard Theological Review, 1907-20, Fellow Am Acad Memb Mass Hist Soc *Publications* Lessons on Acts 1894, The Flowering of the Hebrew Religion, 1894, Immortality and Theism 1922, The Christian Way of Life (Essex Hall Lecture) 1924 *Address* 26 Divinity Avenue, Cambridge, Mass U S A

FENNELL, William, *see* Sherwood, Martin

FENNING, Capt Edward George, D S O 1917, Secretary Princess Alice Memorial Hospital, Eastbourne, 2nd *s* of G D Fenning, St Leonards on Sea, *b* 8 Apr 1878, *m* 1919, F Kathleen, *d* of late George Ashdown, one *d* Served European War, 1916-17 (despatches, D S O) Assistant Director of Surveys Uganda Protectorate retired *Address* Entebbe, 26 Luys Road, Eastbourne *T* 1393

FENTON, Brig-Gen Alexander Bulstrode, C B 1907 *b* 24 Jan 1856 *Educ* Marlborough Entered Army, 60th (Berkshire) Regiment 1874 transferred to Indian Staff Corps, Oct 1876, Captain I S C, 1885 Brevet Maj 1888 Major, 1893 Lt-Col Indian Army 1899 Col 1903 Brigade Major, Burmese Expedition, 1886-88 D A A and Q M G Burma, 1888-89 A A G India 1896-1901 A A G Headquarters Madras 1902-4, A Q M G Headquarters, India, 1904-5 Brigade Commander Rangoon 1906-9 retired 1911, served Burmese Expedition, 1886-89 (despatches, medal, two clasps Brevet Major), Chin Lushai, 1889-90 (clasp) *Address* Edington House, Edington, Bridgwater Somerset

FENTON, John Charles, K C 1924 Sheriff of Fife and Kinross since 1926 *b* 5 May 1880 *s* of James Fenton, Edinburgh, and Elizabeth Jack, *m* 1909, Isabella Catherine, *d* of James Coutts, S S C, Edinburgh *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, Sorbonne, Paris Admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates 1901, served European War, 23rd R F, 1914-16 (wounded) National Service, 1917-18 Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1924 *Address* 22 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh Central 5840 *M* SG 6001

FENTON, Sir Michael William, K C S I, *cr* 1914, C S I 1911, *b* 5 July 1862, *m* 1888, Laura Harcourt, 4th *d* of late G R Elsmie, C S I, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Royal School, Armagh, Trinity College, Dublin (B A 1883) Appointed to the Indian Civil Service, 1883 held various posts under the Punjab Government, and represented the Province as Official Member on the Imperial Legislative Council, 1910, Financial Commissioner, 1912, retired, 1916 *Publication* A Municipal Manual for the Punjab *Address* 63 Inverness Terrace, W 2

See also Lt Col H H Neves

FENTON, William James, M D, F R C P Physician to the Brompton Hospital, Consulting Physician to Charing Cross Hospital late Dean Charing Cross Hospital Medical School, Fellow Medical Society of London and Royal Society of Medicine *Educ* Cambridge *Publications* Upon Diseases of the Chest and Heart *Address* 27 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1083

FENTON, Major W R de Wend; *see* de Wend Fenton

FENWICK, Bedford, M D, Consulting Gynæcologist to The Hospital for Women, Soho, *b* 2 Mar 1855, *m* 1887 (*see* E G Fenwick) *Educ* London Hospital, Universities Durham, Leipzig, Berlin and Paris Trustee and Treasurer The British College of Nurses *Publications* numerous papers and several books on medical matters *Recreations* literature and armorial china collecting *Address* 9 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Parl, N W 1, *T* Museum 7157, 12 Barton Street Westminster, S W 1

FENWICK, E Hurry, C B E F R C S (Eng) President, 1919 25, International Society of Urology, President, Second Congress of International Association of Urology President Section of Urology XVII International Medical Congress, Consulting Surgeon to and late Lecturer on Clinical Surgery at the London Hospital, Consulting Surgeon to the West Herts Infirmary, *b* North Shields *m* Annie, *d* of Capt John Fenwick, Elder Brother of the Trinity House one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, King's College and London Hospital, studied continental methods at Leipzig, Berlin, and other centres Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and various foreign scientific societies, late Examiner for the Conjoint Colleges, European War, 1914 19 (C B E, Brevet Major Home Service mention), Lt Col R A M C (T F) officer commanding Military Hospital Bethnal Green, and Military Section London Hospital *Publications* numerous books and papers *Address* 58 Bedford Gardens, W 8 *T* Park 2193

FENWICK, Major Ernest Guy, O B E 1918, *b* 1867 *m* 1895, Elsie, *d* of A J Robarts, Tile House Buckingham *Educ* Eton County Councillor, Rutland, since 1897 J P Rutland served on British Remount Commission in North America and Argentine Republic from 1914 to end of war *Address* North Luffenham Hall, Stamford *Clubs* Turf, Bath

FENWICK, Ethel Gordon (Mrs Bedford Fenwick), Editor of the British Journal of Nursing, *b* 26 Jan 1857 *d* of late David Davidson Manson of Spynie House, Morayshire, Scotland, *m* 1887, Dr Bedford Fenwick *q v* one *s* *Educ* privately at Middlethorpe Hall, York Registered Nurse, 1921, Children's Hospital, Nottingham, 1878 Royal Inf Manchester, 1879, London Hosp (Sister), 1879 81, St Bartholomew's Hosp (Matron), 1881 87, Gordon House Home Hosp (Managing Directress), 1889 96, Founder and First Member British Nurses Association, Member and Councillor Matrons Council, Hon Superintendent Registered Nurses Association Cross (Hon Associate) of Order of St John of Jerusalem, President British Nursing Section, Chicago Exhibition (2 medals and diplomas "for excellence of scientific exhibits"), commemorative medal of the Red Cross, Græco Turkish War, 1899, Member of Committee of Arrangements, Hon Treasurer Congress Fund and Convener of Professional Section, International Congress of Women, London, 1899, Founder and Hon President International Council of Nurses, 1900, Hon President International Nurses Congress, Buffalo, U S A., 1901, Hon Member Trained Nurses Association of India, Hon Member Irish Matrons Association, 1907, President National Council of Nurses Great Britain and Ireland, 1908, President International Congress of Nurses, London, and Hon member American Nurses Association, 1909, President Society for State Registration of Trained Nurses, Hon Sec Central Registration Committee, President Society of Women Journalists, 1911 Hon President International Congress of Nurses, Cologne, 1912 Hon President National Conference of Nurses, Dublin, 1913, Birmingham 1914 Hon Treasurer French Flag Nursing Corps 1915, and Hon Superintendent, 1917 Hon Member American National League for Nursing, Education, Member General Nursing Council, Nurses Registration Act, 1920, Medaille Reconnaissance Française, 1921, President British College of Nurses, 1926 *Recreations* armorial china collecting, travelling *Address* 12 Barton Street, Dean's Yard, S W 1

FENWICK, Lt -Col Gerard, J P late 1st Northumbrian Brigade R F A (T) *e s* of late George Anthony Fenwick, of Hillmorton, nr Rugby, *b* 1868 *m* 1895, Frances Ethel, 2nd *d* of late William Murray, M D Scawbank, Longtown, Carlisle four *d* *Educ* Eton Cambridge *Address* Kimbolton Lodge Bedford *T* Bedford 2132

FENWICK, Colonel Henry Thomas, C M G 1917, D S O 1900, M V O 1901, late Commanding Royal Horse Guards, *b* 20 Dec 1863, *e s* of late Henry Fenwick and Jane Lutwidge, *d* of John Cookson of Meldon Park Northumberland, married M P Houghton le Spring, Durham, 1892 95 entered army, 1885 2nd in command, 1899, served S Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal, 6 clasps, D S O) *Address* Stemgot, Louth, Lincs *Club* Windham

FENWICK, Herbert George, J P, *b* 1870 2nd *s* of George Anthony Fenwick, of Hillmorton, nr Rugby *b* 1870 *m* 1895, Violet Edith, *d* of late Charles Perkins, of Gallowhill Hall, Northumberland two *s* one *d* *Club* White's

FENWICK, Colonel Percival Clennell, C M G 1916 M D, F R C S E F R G S, J P, Consulting Surgeon to Christchurch Hospital Director of Deep-Therapy and Radium Dept, Christchurch Public Hospital, since 1924 Hon Chief Commissioner, New Zealand Boy Scouts Association, since 1926 Assistant Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, N Z, 1922-26 Lecturer and Examiner of St John's Ambulance Association *b* 1870 *s* of Samuel Fenwick, Harley Street *m* 1903, Nona Evelyn, *d* of Fortunatus Evelyn Wright, Christchurch, N Z Served S Africa 1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps) European War 1914 18 (despatches, C M G), Hon Surgeon to the Governor General 1925-30 *Address* 2 Gloucester St, Christchurch, N Z

FENWICK, Thos FitzRoy Phillipps, M A 3rd *s* of late Rev John Edward Addison Fenwick, Vicar of Needwood, Staffs, and late Katherine Somerset Wyttenbach, *y d* of Sir Thomas Phillipps, 1st Bt, F R S *b* 1856 *m* 1904, Barbara Catharine, (*d* 1922) *d* of late George Young of Saverley House, Staffs, and *widow* of Sir Thomas Sidgreaves *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford *Address* Thirlestaine House nr Cheltenham *Club* Wellington

FENWICK, William Soltau, M D , B S (Lond), M D (Strassburg), Consulting Physician , Specialist in Diseases of the Stomach, etc , 3rd *s* of Samuel Fenwick, M D , of Harley Street, W , *m* 1896, Diana, *d* of late John Pearce of South Molton, Devon , two *s* *Educ* University College, London , Strassburg , Berlin *Publications* A series of monographs dealing with Diseases of the Digestive Organs , numerous articles on other subjects *Recreations* Golf, sailing, fishing *Address* 90 Queen's Gate Gardens, S W 7 *T* Western 0536 *M* LN 8576

FERARD, Arthur George, C B E , Officer of the Order of St John , M A (Oxon), 2nd and *e surv* *s* of late Charles Cotton Ferard, Ascot Place, Winkfield, Berks, and Emily, *d* of late Very Rev Thomas Dale, Dean of Rochester, *b* 6 May 1858, *m* 1891, Sarah Margaret (*d* 1924), *d* of late William Miller, 55 Lancaster Gate, W , and Halifax, Nova Scotia, one *d* *Educ* on the Continent , Brighton College, University College, Oxford Entered Civil Service Grade I 1881 , Assistant Secretary to Post Office Dept , general administration, special missions to Continent, during the war organised and acted as Hon Secretary of Post Office Relief Fund for dependents of P O servants called to the Colours, feeding of prisoners, P O hospital and convalescent accommodation, etc , retired 1919, joined Board of Queen Charlotte's Hospital, 1919, Marylebone Borough Council, 1919, Hon Treasurer Marylebone Constitutional Union , Chairman of Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea, Chairman Domestic Servants Benevolent Institution, member of Committees of Keats Shelley Memorial Association, Royal Amateur Art Society, Handel Society, etc *Publications* miscellaneous articles, etc *Recreations* music, painting, travelling *Address* 38 Montagu Square, W 1 *T* Paddington 8080 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham, Arts Theatre

FERARD, Henry Cecil, C S I 1918 C I E 1898 B A , *b* Ascot 1864 3rd *s* of late Chas C Ferard of Ascot Place Winkfield, Berkshire, and Emily Jane, *d* of late Very Rev F Dale, Dean of Rochester *m* 1894 Ida Margaret *d* of Joseph Dias, Bengal Civil Service one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, University College, Oxford Entered the Covenanted Indian Civil Service 1885 and posted to N W P and Oudh senior member Board of Revenue, 1918 retired, 1919 *Address* 64 De Lisle Road Bournemouth *Club* East India United Service

FERARD, John Edward, C B E 1918 *b* 1869 *s* of C C Ferard of Ascot Place Winkfield , *m* 1912 Kathleen Marion, *d* of F A Dennys, late India Public Works Department , one *s* *Educ* Eton College (King's Scholar) Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy) Entered Local Government Board, 1892 , Junior Clerk, India Office, 1893 Private Secretary to Mr G W F Russell, the Lord Reay, and the Earl of Onslow, Parliamentary Under Secretaries of State, and Sir A Godley, Permanent Under-Secretary, 1894 1901 Senior Clerk, Public Works Dept 1901 , Military Dept 1903 , Judicial and Public Dept 1904 Assistant Secretary, Political and Secret Dept 1907 , Judicial and Public Dept 1912 Secretary, Public and Judicial Dept , India Office, 1919 20 , retired, 1920 *Address* Palms Hill Corner, Limpsfield *T* Limpsfield Chart 78 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

FERARD, Reginald Herbert, *b* 21 June 1866 , *s* of Charles Cotton Ferard of Ascot Place, Winkfield Berks , and Emily Jane, *d* of Very Rev T Dale, Dean of Rochester, *m* Mary Catherine, 2nd *d* of Colonel E C Impey, C I E , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton College , Exeter College, Oxford (M A) Hon L L D , Edinburgh , Tutor, Keble College, Oxford, 1892 1905 , H M Inspector of Secondary Schools, Board of Education, Whitehall 1905 10 , Rector Edinburgh Academy 1910 20 *Address* 17 Moreton Road, Oxford

FERBER, Edna, writer , *b* Kalamazoo, Mich , *d* of Jacob Charles Ferber and Julia Neuman *Educ* Public and High Schools, Appleton, Wisconsin Began as reporter on Appleton Daily Crescent at 17 employed on Milwaukee Journal and Chicago Tribune , took up short story writing for magazines *Publications* Dawn O Hara, 1911 , Buttered Side Down, 1912 Roast Beef Medium, 1913 Personality Plus, 1914 , Emma McChesney & Co , 1915 , Fanny Herself, 1917 , Cheerful—By Request, 1918 , Half Portions, 1919 , The Girls, 1921 , Gigolo, 1922 So Big 1924 (with George V Hobart) the comedy, Our Mrs McChesney (with George S Kaufman) the comedy Minick, Show Boat 1926 , Mother Knows Best 1927 Cimarron 1930 *Address* 50 Central Park West, New York N Y

FERENS, Rev Canon William, Vicar of St Simon, Leeds, Canon of Ripon Cathedral, *b* 16 July 1850 , *m* 1890 , two *d* *Educ* Durham University Assistant Curate St Stephen, Leeds, St Paul's, Shipley , Assessor under Clergy Discipline Act, Member of Ripon Diocesan Board, Member of Leeds Church Extension , Hon Chaplain Leeds Maternity Hospital, etc *Address* St Simon's Vicarage, Leeds

FERGUS, Andrew Freeland M D , L L D , F R S E , Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon Glasgow Eye Infirmary, Ophthalmic Practitioner *b* Glasgow 1858 , *s* of Andrew Fergus, M D , Glasgow and Margaret *d* of William Naismith, of Auchincampbell, Hamilton , unmarried *Educ* Glasgow University Paris , Utrecht Formerly Ophthalmic Surgeon to Glasgow Eye Infirmary and Professor of Ophthalmology in Anderson's College , Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon for the Corporation of Glasgow, President, Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow , President, Medical Chirurgical Society President Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow, Vice President Glasgow Art Club, Major, 4th Scottish General Hospital during European War (mentioned for services rendered) *Publications* Elementary Ophthalmic Optics , Miners Nystagmus, Transactions of the Institution of Mining Engineers vol lxxi , Lancet, May 1925, Glasgow Medical Journal March 1926, numerous communications on seamen's eye sight, on diplopia on the bacteriology of the conjunctive, on the training of ophthalmic surgeons, on the light sense *Recreation* walking *Address* Fernycra , Rothesay *Club* Art, Glasgow

FERGUS, John P, M A , M D , F R F P S G , L R C P and S Ed , President Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow Member of Glasgow University Court *b* Glasgow, 1865 , *y* *s* of Andrew Fergus, M D , M R C S , Glasgow, and Margaret, *d* of William Naismith of Auchincampbell, Hamilton *m* 1890, Isabella Romanes, *e* *d* of late James A Wenley, Treasurer, Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Albany Academy and High School, Glasgow , Universities of Glasgow, Vienna and Jena Formerly Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Glasgow University, and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Muirhead Chair), Glasgow University , Assistant Physician Glasgow Royal Infirmary , Visiting Physician Springburn-Woodside Red Cross Hospital presently on Board of Managers Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital Broomhill Home for Incurables , Glasgow and West of Scotland Convalescent Seaside Homes Dunoon , V P Glasgow Ballad Club, Medical Referee Scottish Widows Fund Assurance Society , Member Royal Philosophical

Society, Glasgow, Member (formerly V P) Glasgow Royal Medico Chirurgical Society *Publications* A Short Sketch of the History of Early Medicine, The Medical School of Salerno, Some Medicines of our Ancestors, and other papers on Medical History, and on medical subjects in medical journals, The Soldier and Other Verses (Scots Vernac), Carmina Urbis et Ruris, etc, Healing Waters a three-act comedy produced in Athenaeum Theatre, Glasgow, Nov 1928 *Recreations* verse writing, swimming, fishing, cycling *Address* 1 Parkgrove Terrace, Glasgow, C 3 *T* Western (Glasgow) 5333 *M* RS 8804 *Clubs* Royal Scottish Automobile, College, Glasgow

FERGUSON, Alexander Stewart, Regius Professor of Logic in the University of Aberdeen since 1926, *b* Inverayon Scotland, 28 July 1883, *e s* of late J M Ferguson, I S O, and Mrs Ferguson, Woodfield, Banchory, *m* 1911, Ethelwyn, *y d* of late Dr Henry Bradley, F B A, and Mrs Bradley, Oxford *Educ* Emanuel School, London, St. Andrews University, University College, Oxford, 1st class Classical Hons, Guthrie Scholar, St Andrews, 1904, Classical Exhibitioner, University College, 1904, 2nd class Mods 1906, 1st class Litt Hum 1908, Assistant Professor of Philosophy, 1909-11, and Professor of Mental Philosophy, 1911-23, in Queen's University, Kingston, Canada Professor of Philosophy in Armstrong College (University of Durham) Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1924-26 *Publications* Contributions to Classical Quarterly, Classical Review, Modern Language Review, Philosophical Review Classical Philology etc *Recreations* swimming, golf, walking *Address* King's College, Old Aberdeen, 620 King Street, Aberdeen *T* 4153

FERGUSON, Brig.-Gen Algernon Francis Holford, J P *b* 1867, *e surv s* of Col John Stephenson Ferguson, 2nd Life Guards (*d* 1885), and Sophia (who *m* 2ndly, 1890, as 2nd wife Sir Astley Paston Paston Cooper 3rd Bart), *y d* of late John Holford, of Rusholme Hall, Lancashire *m* 1897 Hon Margaret Brand, *e d* of 2nd Viscount Hampden one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Has the Order of the Prussian Crown 2nd Class, and Order of Swedish Sword 2nd Class *Address* Polebrooke Hall near Oundle Northamptonshire *Clubs* Arthurs, Guards

FERGUSON, Lt.-Col Sir Arthur George kt *cr* 1927, C B I 1920, H M Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland 1901-1927, *b* 22 June 1862 *s* of late Colonel C A Ferguson *m* 1902 Janet North, *d* of Sir Alexander Baird 1st Bt of Urie, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton College Served in the Rifle Brigade 22 years, served South Africa and European War *Address* Norton House Kincardine O'Neil Aberdeenshire *Clubs* Naval and Military M C C

FERGUSON, Hon Mr Justice David Gilbert, Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of New South Wales since 1912, acting Chief Justice, 1929 *b* Muswellbrook, N S Wales 7 Oct 1861, *s* of John Ferguson and Elizabeth Johnston *m* 1887 Alice *d* of Robert Curtis one *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Sydney B A 1886 Levey Science Scholar For some years occupied as a journalist in Sydney, Member of N S W and Queensland Hansard Staffs Admitted to Bar 1890 past Challis Lecturer in Law of Procedure Evidence and Pleading, in University of Sydney, Fellow of the University Senate *Address* Hampton Court Bayswater Road, Sydney, N S W *T* F L 10 6 *Clubs* Australian University, Sydney

FERGUSON, Sir Edward A J Johnson-, *see* Johnson Ferguson

FERGUSON, Fergus James, C B E 1920, Reuter's Editorial, Correspondent of Reuters Agency in Constantinople until 1927 *s* of late George Ferguson, Greenock, *b* 27 Nov 1878, *m* 1920, Janet Smiles Nichols, M A, B Sc, one *d* *Educ* privately Joined staff of Reuters, Ltd, after short association with Daily Mail, has acted as Special Correspondent in Morocco, Persia, Egypt, and Near East generally, during War was attached as Accr Correspondent on behalf of Reuters and the Press Association to G H Q, Salonica, 1915-17, subsequently to G H Q, Palestine and Syria during Lord Allenby's advance *Publications* Articles in magazines and press *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 19 North way, N W 11

FERGUSON, Lieut.-Colonel Francis Augustus, D S O 1918 R E, *b* 1883, *s* of late Rev C J Ferguson, D D, and Mrs Ferguson, Normanhurst, Crowthorne, *m* 1926, Mabel Phebe, 2nd *d* of A J Brandon, Redfields, Church Crookham, Hants, one *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Brevet Major, D S O) *Address* C R E, Colombo, Ceylon

FERGUSON, Hon George Howard, B A, L L B, L L D, Prime Minister of Ontario, *b* Kemptville, Ont, 18 June 1870 *s* of Dr Chas F Ferguson, M P (Scotch), and Elizabeth Wallace Bell (Irish), *m* 1896, Ella Cummins of Buckingham, Quebec now *Educ* Kemptville High School, University College, University of Toronto Called to Bar, 1894 Councillor for three years and Reeve three years village of Kemptville Member Legislature of Ontario for the constituency of Grenville since 1905, Minister of Lands, Forests and Mines, 1914-19, leader of the Conservative Party in the Legislature, 1920 President of the Council and Minister of Education since 1923 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Kemptville and Toronto, Canada *T* Main 5800 *Clubs* Hunt, Toronto, Toronto Eglinton Hunt, Albany, Rideau, Brockville, Connaught Park Ottawa, Carlton Granite

FERGUSON, Lt.-Col Henry Gaspard de Lavalette, D S O 1900, late Norfolk Regt, *s* of late Maj Gen C Johnston Ferguson Served under Colonial Office, 1897-1900, District Commissioner, Sierra Leone Rising, 1898-99 (wounded, despatches, D S O) Protectorate Expedition (medal with clasps) S Africa, Special Service Officer, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal clasps) Staff 1903-5 President War Losses Compensation Board, Cape Colony, European War, 1914-18 Command 5th Norfolk Regt (Bt Lt-Col bar to D S O, despatches four times) *Recreation* racing, polo, hunting, big game shooting *Clubs* Bath, Junior United Service

FERGUSON, Sir (Henry) Lindo, kt, *cr* 1924 C M G 1918, M A, M D, Dublin F R C S I F C S A Hon F A C S, Professor of Ophthalmology and Dean of the Medical Faculty, Univ of Otago late Chairman of N Z Medical Council, President N Z Branch British Medical Association 1919 a Fellow of N Z Univ, 1917-27 *b* 1858 *s* of William Ferguson late of Ballybrack, Co Dublin, *m* Mary Emmeline, *d* of John Leach Butterworth Dunedin, N Z one *s* *Educ* Kingstown School Royal College of Science and Trinity College Dublin (Senior Moderator in Natural Science) *Address* Otago University, Dunedin N Z

FERGUSON, Herbert, C B E 1924 *b* 23 Jan 1874, 2nd *s* of late R C Ferguson Kerndale, Perth, *m* Lizzie Sanderson *d* of late R A Hay, J P, Perth, three *s* *Educ* Perth, Edinburgh Entered Imperial Inland Revenue Department 1894 Treasurer, Grenada, and Member *ex officio*, of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1909, Delegate representing Windward Islands at Canada West Indies Trade Conference at Ottawa 1920 administered the Government of Grenada on numerous occasions Colonial Secretary and Registrar-General Grenada, 1915, acting Governor of the Windward Isles, 1926 and 1928

Recreations lawn tennis, golf (Hon Secretary, Nairn Golf Club, 1906 9, and Hon life member) *Address* 5 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh *Club* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

FERGUSON, Hugh, M P Motherwell, 1923 24, Auctioneer, *b* 1863 Ex bailie of Motherwell *Address* Ladywell Cottage High Road Motherwell

FERGUSON, James Haig, Hon I L D Edin, M D, F R C P, F R C S, F R S Edin M R C S Eng *b* Edinburgh, 18 Dec 1862 *c s* of late Rev William Ferguson minister of Rosneath, and Elizabeth Haig of Dollar field *m* 1889 Penelope Gordon, *c d* of late Sir Patrick Heron Watson, M D, LL D one s three *d* *Educ* Collegiate School, University and Medical School, Edinburgh Consulting Gynæcologist, Leith Hospital, and Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Consulting Obstetrician Royal Maternity Hospital Chairman Central Midwives Board (Scotland) Pres Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, Vice-President Queen's Institute of District Nursing (Scottish Branch) Member King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), Examiner in Midwifery and Gynæcology Royal College of Surgeons, formerly Examiner in Midwifery and Gynæcology, Universities of Edinburgh and Aberdeen ex President Obstetrical Society and ex President Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh *Publications* numerous obstetrical and gynæcological articles *Recreations* fishing, hill climbing and archery *Address* 7 Coates Crescent, Edinburgh *T* 24187, Edinburgh *M* SF 3905 *Clubs* Royal Societies University, Edinburgh

FERGUSON, Sir John, K B E *cr* 1918 M P (U) Twickenham Division of Middlesex since 1923, *b* 19 May, 1870 *s* of George Ferguson Rossilyn Aberdeenshire, *m* 1903, Adelaide *e d* of late Colonel Telfer Smollett, Bonhill and Cameron, Dumbartonshire one s four *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Financial Adviser to the Ministry of Health on Housing, Chairman, Russian Accounts Committee, Member of the Unemployment Grants Committee and a Director of the Government's Wool Scheme—The British Australian Wool Realisation Association Ltd President of the Institute of Bankers, 1925 27 President London Centre Incorporated Secretaries Association, Assistant to the Surveyor General of Supply, War Office, 1917 19 *Recreations* motoring and shooting. *Address* Great Bounds, Southborough, Kent, *T* Southborough 163 125 Sloane Street S W 1, *T* Sloane 7351 *M* Y X 8279, W K 2787 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile, New, Edinburgh

FERGUSON, John, M A, M D (Tor), I R C P (Edin), L F P S (Glas), Senior Physician, Toronto Western Hospital Associate Professor of Medicine, University of Toronto Editor, The Canada Lancet, President, Ontario Publishing Company, Medical Referee, Excelsior Life Assurance Company, Medical Referee, Dominion of Canada Accident Company, sometime Secretary, Ontario Hospital Association Grand Medical Examiner of the Sons of Scotland Benevolent Association, *b* Glasgow, Scotland, 1854 *s* of Adam Ferguson and Elizabeth Donaldson, both of Glasgow, *m* 1882, Helen Baird of Toronto *Educ* Walton Village Public School, Clinton Collegiate Institute University of Toronto, Edinburgh and London Came to Ontario when very young, was Demonstrator of Anatomy in Medical Department, Toronto University, for eleven years lectured on nervous diseases, and was for some years Examiner in Anatomy took an active part in the organisation of the Excelsior Life Insurance Company, of the Ontario Publishing Company, of the Toronto Western Hospital, and of the Ontario Hospital Association, sometime Chairman of the Toronto High School Board, has been in medical practice for 35 years *Publications* The Canada Lancet numerous articles and addresses, as—Diet in Epilepsy, Nerve Path of Taste, Nerve Degeneration in Lead, Arsenic and Alcoholism Observations on Hemiplegia, The Knee Jerk, Selection of Insurance Risks, The Phrenic Nerve, Reply to Dr Osler Capital Punishment Addresses to Students, Text Book of Pathology The Physiology and Pathology of the Internal Secretory Glands The Relation of Sickness and Accidents in Insurance Work The Medical Aspects of Septic Peritonitis Sir William Tennant Gairdner, the Ideal Physician, etc *Recreations* boating, curling, violin playing, natural history *Address* 264 College Street, Toronto

FERGUSON, John Calvin, B A, Ph D retired, *b* 1 Mar 1866 *s* of Rev John Ferguson *m* 1887, Mary E Wilson five *s* three *d* *Educ* Albert College Belleville, Ont, Boston University President Nanking University, 1888 97 Nanyang College, 1897 1902 Secretary to the Chinese Ministry of Commerce, 1902 Member of Chinese Commission for Revision of Treaties with United States and Japan, 1902 3 Chief Secretary of the Chinese Imperial Railway Administration 1903 5 sent on special missions to United States by Chinese Government Member of Commission to Manchuria and Siberia, 1920 Delegate of Chinese Government to IX International Red Cross Convention, Washington 1912 sent by Chinese Government to Washington Conference on Limitation of Armament and Far Eastern Questions, 1921 Councillor of the Viceroys at Nanking 1898 1911 and at Wuchang 1900 11 Foreign Secretary of the Board of Posts and Communications, 1911 Counsellor of the Department of State, China, 1916-17, Political Adviser to the Chinese Government, Peking, 1915 28 Counsellor of the Red Cross Society of China, 1912-28 Holds several decorations editor Journal, North China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society 1908 11 President of the North China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society, 1911 *Hon Member*, 1919, Fellow in perpetuity of the Metropolitan Museum, New York 1913 Honorary Fellow 1923 Associate Editor of the China Journal of Science and Arts, 1923 Order of Merit of Red Cross Society of China 1912 of Japan 1913, Trustee of Boston University since 1918, Pres of Phi Beta Kappa Association in North China since 1926, Pres of Anglo-American Association, Peking, 1927-30 *Publications* Outlines of Chinese Art, Chinese Mythology, Chinese Painting, Survey of Chinese Art, numerous magazine articles *Address* Peking China *Clubs* Century, India House N Y, Shanghai Peking

FERGUSON, Col John David, C M G 1917 D S O 1900 L R C P I, L R C S I F R C S I 2/S, A M S (R P) *b* 24 Oct 1866 served Uganda and East Africa, with Macdonald Expedition 1897 98 99 (despatches, D S O, *3rd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar*, medal with two clasps) S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Somaliland 1908 4 (medal and 2 clasps), European War 1915 19 (despatches three times, C M G), retired pay 1920 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile, St Stephen's Green, Ranelagh

FERGUSON, Joshua, M A, M B, C M, Fellow of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow Physician to the Royal Alexandra Infirmary, Paisley Consulting Physician to the Victoria Eye Infirmary Physician to the Coats Sanatorium Medical Referee for Renfrewshire under Workmen's Compensation Act President of the Royal Glasgow Medico Chirurgical Society, late Medical Referee to the Ministry of Pensions, *b* Dalkeith Midlothian, 1870, *s* of late Rev Fergus Ferguson,

D D, Queen's Park, Glasgow, *m* 1900, Mary, *d.* of late Rev R S Horne Minister of Slamannan *Educ* High School and University of Glasgow Prosector in Anatomy, 1892 94, graduated with Honours, 1895 Brunton Memorial Prize, awarded to most distinguished medical graduate of year, John Clark Scholar, Mackintosh Scholar in Mental Science, President of Glasgow University Union, 1893 95, also President of Dialectic, Medico Chirurgical, and Philosophical Societies, and of University Conservative Club, Resident Clinical Clerk, Royal Asylum, Gartnavel Senior Resident Assistant Western Infirmary, Glasgow Pathologist and Assistant Physician, Royal Alexandra Infirmary, Paisley, 1898, President of Paisley Philosophical Institution, 1911 14 Convener of the Coats Observatory, President of the Scottish Photographic Salon, 1918, is a Governor of Paisley Technical College *Publications* articles in medical journals *Address* 9 Orr Square, Paisley, Renfrewshire *T* Paisley 2252 *Clubs* Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow The Club, Paisley

FERGUSON, Colonel Nicholas Charles, C M G 1900, B A, M B B Ch Dublin Univ, late R A M C, Diplomate in State Medicine and Sanitary Science, 1884, *b* 10 July 1862 2nd *s* of late Judge Ferguson of Lands downe Road, Dublin, and Garry Duff, Newcastle West, Co Limerick Entered army, 1885 Major, 1897 Lt Col 1905, Col 1915, served Matabeleland, 1896 (medal), S African War, 1900 (despatches two medals, and eight clasps, C M G), European War, 1914 18, Deputy Director of Medical Services on Staff of 1st Corps in the Battle of the Aisne and 1st Battle of Ypres, Assistant Director of Medical Services on Staff of 28th Division in the 2nd Battle of Ypres, Deputy Director of Medical Services on Staff of 12th Corps in Salonika (despatches twice invalided from Salonika for malarial fever) retired on retired pay, 1919 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Devonshire, Ranelagh, Roehampton

FERGUSON, Rachel, *b* Hampton Wick 18 Oct 1893, *yr d* of Robert Norman Ronald Ferguson, Treasury Official, and Rose Geraldine Cumberbatch, *g d* of Doctor Robert Ferguson Physician Extraordinary to Queen Victoria *Educ* Italy and London Co-founder of Juvenile branch of W S P U, 1910, first playlet produced and published for W S P U, 1910, took secretarial training at Kensington College, 1910, studied at Academy of Dramatic Art, 1911-13, awarded certificate of honour, 1913 was three years on the stage, entered journalism, 1919, co-dramatic critic of Sunday Chronicle under pen name Columbine, 1919-20, specialised in parodies one act play, The Pridmouth Touch, produced at all-star matinee at Chelsea Palace before the Queen in 1923 first wrote for Punch, 1925 *Publications* False Gods desses (novel), 1923, Sara Skelton the Autobiography of a famous Actress (parody), 1929 Kindness or the Coad of Fear? (Pamphlet published by Performing Animals Defence League), 1924 *Recreations* drawing, caricatures, playing piano, listening to cases in the Law Courts *Address* 2 Phillimore Terrace Kensington W 8 *T* Western 6230

FERGUSON, Engineer Rear-Admiral Samuel Pringle, C B F *b* 1871, 4th *s* of late Samuel Ferguson, Calcutta, *m* 1922 Mary Barbara Bennet, *q v* Served European War, 1914 19 retired list, 1926 *Address* Huntly, Upper Edgeborough Road, Guildford

FERGUSON, William Bates, M A, K C *b* 1853, *o s* of late Pearson Biggs Ferguson, J P, of Manchester, *m* 1893, Eveline, *o d.* of late J Peyton two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Merton Coll Oxford (Exhibitioner) Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student, 1st class Honours Natural Science 1874), Member of Universities of London, Edinburgh, and Geneva Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1882 Q C 1900 Member of the Northern Circuit, Fellow Institute Chemistry, F P S, Lond Hon Fellow and Progress Medallist, 1913, Hurter and Driffield Medallist, 1918, of Royal Photographic Society, inventor of Ferguson Process of Copper Toning Davanne Medallist of Société Française de Photographie, 1924, joint author Ambrose and Ferguson's Land Transfer Acts, several Papers on the Influence of Temperature on the Velocity of Chemical Reactions in Photography, on Sensitometry and Photometry, The Photographic Researches of Hurter and Driffield *Recreations* travel, photography, scientific research *Address* 3 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E C, 48 Compayne Gardens, N W 6 *T A* 77 Temple *T* City 7477 Hampstead 7217 *Club* Royal Societies

FERGUSON, Rev William Harold, M A, Warden of Radley College since 1925, *b* 1 Jan 1874, *s* of William Ferguson Leeds *Educ* Magdalen School, Keble College and Cuddesdon College, Oxford Assistant Master St Edward's School Oxford, 1896 99, Bilton Grange, Rugby, 1899 1901 Lancing College, 1902 18, Warden St Edward's School, Oxford 1918 24 *Recreations* music, golf *Address* Radley College, Berks *T* Abingdon 16 *M* WL 4085 *Club* United University

FERGUSON, Hon William Nassau, Justice of Appeal in Supreme Court, Ontario since 1916 3rd *s* of Isaac Ferguson of Cooks town, Ontario, who came to Canada from Killoughter, County Cavan, Ireland, and Emily J, *d* of late Lieut Col Ogle R Gowan, M P for Leeds and Grenville Ont, *b* Cookstown, 31 Dec 1869 unmarried *Educ* Upper Canada College and Osgoode Hall Toronto Called to bar, 1894, Bencher, Law Society, Upper Canada 1916, K C 1908 member of Board of Governors, Wycliffe College Toronto, and of Board of Governors of Hospital for Sick Children Toronto Anglican Conservative *Recreations* Has been identified with outdoor sports *Address* 244 St George Street Toronto *T A* Rallim Toronto *T* Hillcrest 1774 and Adelaide 4101 *Clubs* British Empire Albany, York, National, Royal Canadian Yacht Ontario Jockey, Toronto Hunt, Toronto Golf Toronto

FERGUSON-DAVIE, *see* Davie

FERGUSON, Col Arthur Charles, C M G 1918 D S O 1917, *b* 7 July 1871, *s* of late I J Fergusson, Calcutta *m* 1907, Madeleine, *d* of W A C Stiettell of Mobberley, Surbiton one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury R M A, Woolwich Royal Artillery, 1891 1922 served Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897 98 (medal and 2 clasps) N W Frontier of India 1902 European War 1914 18 (despatches seven times, D S O, C M G, Order of St Anne of Russia), 3rd Afghan War 1919 (medal) *Recreations* usual sports and games *Address* 1 mi Portman Mansions, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1758

FERGUSSON, General Sir Charles, 7th Bt of Kilkerran *cr* 1703 G C M G, *cr* 1924, K C B *cr* 1915 K C M G *cr* 1918 C B 1911 M V O 1906 D S O 1898 D L I P, LL D Glasgow University, 1924, *b* Edinburgh, 17 Jan 1865 *e s* of 6th Bt and Edith (*d* 1871), *d* of Marquis of Dalhousie (extinct) S father, 1907, *m* 1901, Lady Alice Mary Boyle 2nd *d* of 7th Earl of Glasgow, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Sandhurst Joined Grenadier Guards 1883 Battalion Adjutant, 1890 94 joined Egyptian Army, 1895 present with 10th Soudanese Batt throughout campaigns of 1896 1897 98, severely wounded Rosaires (medal with eight clasps, brevet of Major, D S O, and brevets of Lieut Col and Col, despatches five times) commanded 15th Soudanese, 1899 (2nd class Medjidie) Garrison and District of Omdurman 1900 Adjutant-General Egyptian Army, 1901 8, commanded 3rd Battalion Grenadier Guards, 1904 7, Brig General

General Staff, Irish Command, 1907 8, Inspector of Infantry, 1909 13, served European War, 1914 18, in command of 5th Division, and subsequently, of 2nd and 17th Army Corps, military Governor of occupied German territory, 1918 19, (despatches seven times K C B, K C M G), retired pay, 1922, Governor General and Commander in Chief of the Dominion of New Zealand, 1924 30 *Heir s* James [*b* 18 Sep 1904, *m* 1930, Louise Frances Balfour Stratford, *d* of Edgar Dugdale] *Address* Kilkerran, Maybole, Ayrshire *Clubs* Carlton, New, Edinburgh

FERGUSSON, Lt -Col Herbert Chaworth, C M G 1916, late Welsh Guards *b* 5 Dec 1865 2nd *s* of late Chaworth Fergusson of Blackwood, Co Westmeath, and Auchinblain, Ayrshire *m.* 1893, Gwynneth Maud, *d* of Fredric Thomas Lewin, D L, of Castlegrove, Co Galway, and Cloghans, Co Mayo Joined Highland Light Infantry, 1886, A and S Highlanders, 1907, Welsh Guards, 1916, trained 11th (Service) Batt H L I, 1914 served in Cabinet Offices and Committee of Imperial Defence (Historical Section), N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 16 (despatches C M G, three medals), Royal Humane Society Medal *Address* 31 Royal Crescent, W *Clubs* Ranelagh, Guards

FERGUSSON, Admiral Sir James Andrew, K C B, *cr* 1925, K C M G, *cr* 1920, C B 1918, *b* 16 April 1871 2nd *s* of late Rt Hon Sir James Fergusson, 6th Bt *m* 1901, Enid Githa *y d* of Thomas C Williams, Wellington, N Z, four *d* Served S African War (despatches, promoted Commander, Queen s medal, four clasps) European War, commanded 2nd Light Cruiser Squadron (despatches, Legion of Honour, C B) A D C to the King, commanded Devonport Reserve 1919 A Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1919 20, commanded the First Light Cruiser Squadron, 1920 22, Commander in Chief North America and West Indies Station, 1924 26, Admiral 1926, retired list, 1928, St Anne, 2nd Class, Rising Sun, 2nd Class *Clubs* United Service, Marlborough, Caledonian, New, Edinburgh

FERGUSSON, Surgeon Rear-Adm James Herbert, C B E 1928, M R C S, L R C P, R N, Medical Officer in charge Royal Naval Hospital, Malta, *b* 1874, *s* of Robert Fergusson *Educ* St Paul s privately, St George s Hospital Elect Medical Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, P M O R N Barracks, Chatham *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Royal Naval Hospital, Malta *Club* Junior Army and Navy

FERGUSSON, Louis Forbes, Clerk of the Council and Keeper of the Records of the Duchy of Lancaster since 1927, *b* Edinburgh, 5 Sep 1878 *s* of late Sir James Ranken Fergusson, Bt, Spitalhaugh, *m* 1922 Elizabeth Frances Ethel Lewis *Educ* Harrow, University College Oxford, B A Entered Duchy Office, 1903 Private Secretary to fourteen Chancellors of the Duchy, 1909 21 *Publication* Harold Gilman, 1918 *Recreations* swimming, Paris, theatres and music halls, books, and paintings *Address* 28 Palace Mansions, Addison Bridge, W 14 *T* Fulham 2508

FERGUSSON, Col William James Smyth, C M G 1917 one of His Majesty s Bodyguard retired pay late King s Dragoon Guards *b* 19 Aug 1864, *m* Entered Army, 1884, Colonel, 1910, retired, 1910 served Sudan, 1884 85 (medal with clasp, bronze star), S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal, 5 clasps) European War, 1915 19, on Staff (despatches thrice, 1914 15 Star, King s medal and Victory medal), Special Commissioner in Iraq for relief of Armenian refugees on Turkish frontier, 1925-26, holds Order of the Nile 3rd class *Address* Kerreri, Hill Head, Stubbington, Hants, 19 Berwick Street, S W 1 *T* Stubbington 40, Victoria 6737 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Automobile

FERMOR-HESKETH, *see* Hesketh

FERMOY, 4th Baron (*cr* 1856), **Edmund Maurice Roche,** M P (C) King s Lynn since 1924 B A, Harvard University, *b* 15 May 1885 *s* of 3rd Baron and Frances, *d* of F Work, New York, *S* father, 1920 *Heir* twin *b* Hon Francis George Roche, *b* 1885 *Address* House of Commons, S W 1

See also G N E Baring, W N Leader

FERNALD, Chester Bailey, *b* Boston, U S A, 18 Mar 1869 2nd *s* of Captain F L Fernald, U S Navy, and Mary E Remick, *m* 1896, Josephine Harker, Berkeley, California one *s Educ* Episcopal Academy, Philadelphia, private tuition Civilian employé, U S Navy Department then Washington Correspondent, San Francisco Chronicle, wrote short stories for The Century and other American magazines, travelled extensively, and has lived mainly in England and on the Continent since 1896, now devoted principally to dramatic writing Member of the National Institute of Arts and Letters (U S A), Associate of the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art *Plays* —The Cat and The Cherub, 1897, The Moonlight Blossom, 1899 The Ghetto, 1899 The Married Woman, 1911 "98 9 1912, The Pursuit of Pamela, 1913 The Day before the Day, 1915 Three for Diana, 1919 The Jest, 1920, Don Carlos 1921 The Love Thief, 1921, The Mask and the Face, 1923, Marooned, 1926 *Publications* The Cat and The Cherub, 1896, Chinatown Stories, 1899 Under the Jackstaff, 1904, John Kendry s Idea, 1907 The Married Woman (play), 1913 The White Umbrella, 1919, To Morrow (play), 1921 *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* c/o Brown Shipley & Co, 123 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Devonshire, Dramatists

FERNANDO, Sir Hilarion Marcus, kt, *cr* 1923, J P, M D B Sc (Lond) Fellow of University College London Consulting Physician General Hospital, Colombo, *b* Oct 1864, *m* 1891 M F Mary, 2nd *d* of Lady de Soysa of Alfred House, Colombo, one *s* two *d Educ* Royal College, Colombo University Coll, London Ceylon Government University Scholar and Gilchrist Scholar for the East, 1885 2nd Medical Entrance Scholar and Atchinson Scholar, University College, London, Gold Medallist, London University, in Physiology, Medicine and Forensic Medicine Registrar Ceylon Medical College, 1890-97 First Physician General Hospital, 1898 1909 member of the Executive Council since 1921, and unofficial member of the Legislative Council of Ceylon since 1917 *Recreations* motoring, dairy and stock farming, owns 3000 acres coconut and rubber plantation *Address* Deveronside Colombo, Ceylon Astley House, Nuwera Eliya *T A* Deveronside, Colombo *Clubs* National Liberal, Orient, Colombo

FERNS, R C Bishop of, since 1917, **Rt Rev William Codd,** *b* Wexford, 1864 *Educ* St Peter s College, Wexford Irish Coll, Rome Priest, 1889, Professor and President of St Peter s College Wexford, Parish Priest of Blackwater Co Wexford, 1912-17 *Address* Summerhill, Wexford

FERNYHOUGH, Col Hugh Clifford, C B 1924, C M G 1917, D S O 1900, late R A O C and Yorkshire Light Infantry, *b* 22 Sep 1872, *m* 1908, Beatrice, *d* of late H A James, of Suffolk Hall, Cheltenham, two *s* one *d* Gazetted Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1893 transferred to A O D 1906, Captain, 1900 Major, 1913, Bt Lieut Colonel 1916 Bt Colonel, 1919 Colonel, 1927, served North West Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with two

clasps), S Africa, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, despatches thrice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, 1914 Star with bar, C M G, Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col), retired pay, 1920 *Address* Chalgrove, Ash Vale, Surrey *Club* United Service

FERRABY, H C, naval author and journalist, *b* London, 4 Aug 1884 *Educ* Warehousemen, Clerks, and Drapers Schools Switzerland Joined as a journalist under Commander C N Robinson, R N, on Navy and Army Illustrated and Army and Navy Gazette, joined Daily Express, 1905, Official Naval War Correspondent, 1914-18 *Publications* The Grand Fleet, 1918, The Imperial British Navy, 1919, The Immortal Story of Zeebrugge, 1920 *Recreation* going to sea as often as possible *Clubs* Press, Aldwych

FERRAND, Major James Brian Patrick, D S O 1916, *b* Johannesburg, 29 March 1895 *o s* of George Alfred Ferrand, Morning Post Correspondent and Trooper Imperial Light Horse (killed at Ladysmith 1900), and Ellen Rose 2nd *d* of late John Hadden, M D, of Horncastle, Lincs unmarried *Educ* Malvern Coll Joined R N A S 1915 Flight Lt 1916 Flight Comdr 1917, served European War 1915 17 (D S O)

FERRAND, Lt -Col Stafford Hubert, D S O 1919, M C late The King's Royal Rifle Corps *y s* of late William Ferrand St Ives Bingley Yorks *b* 1 March 1888, *m* 1924 Margaret Frances *er d* of late Lt Col R G Buchanan Riddell 60th Rifles, and Mrs Buchanan Riddell of Barton Mark Winchester three *s* Served European War 1914 19 (despatches M C, D S O Order of Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre) retired pay 1921 *Address* Romaldkirk Hall by Darlington

FERRAR, Lt -Col Henry Minchin, C B E 1919, *b* 25 Mar 1863, *s* of A M Ferrar D L Belfast, *m* one *d* *Educ* R M Academy Woolwich Served European War 1914 19 (despatches C B E) *Address* Hook House Hook Hants *T* Hook 40 *T A* Hook Hants *Club* Army and Navy

FERRAR, Lt -Colonel Michael Lloyd, C S I 1927, C I E 1922, O B E 1919, Chief Commissioner Andaman and Nicobar Islands since 1923, *b* 10 Apr 1876, *s* of M L Ferrar I C S, *m* 1st 1903, Maud Evelyn (*d* 1906) *d* of W B Oldham, C I E I C S 2nd, 1912 Nancy *d* of John Grey Russell, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby School Sandhurst Served in Indian Army and Punjab Commission, Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal 3 clasps), commanded Baluch Levy, D G Khan, 1902-6 Assistant Colonisation Officer, Lyallpur 1907 11 Postal Censor, Bombay, 1914 19 (O B E) Deputy Commissioner Lahore 1919 23 (C I E) *Address* Port Blair, Andamans *Club* East India United Service

FERRARI, see Wolf Ferrari

FERRERO, Guglielmo, Man of Letters, Professor of Modern History, Geneva University, since 1930, *b* 1871, *m* Gina Lombroso, one *s* one *d* Degrees in Literature and Laws Has lectured in Paris (College de France) on Roman History, and in South and North America Officer of Legion of Honour *Publications* Symbols L Europa Giovane, Militarism, The Greatness and Decline of Rome Between the Old World and the New, La Guerre Européenne The Tragedy of Peace, Democracy in Italy, The Women of the Caesars The Ruins of the Ancient Civilisation, Words to the Deaf, Entre le passé et l'avenir L'Unité du Monde The Third Rome, novel, collaborated with Professor Lombroso in the Female Offender, with Leo Ferrero La palingenesi di Roma *Address* The University, Geneva, Villa Ulivello, Strada in Chianti, Florence, Italy *T* 4 Strada Chianti

FERRERS, 11th Earl (Gt Brit), *cr* 1711, Walter Knight Shirley, Viscount Tamworth, 1711, Bt 1611 *b* Oxford, 5 June 1864 *s* of late Rev Walter Waddington Shirley, D D, Canon of Christ Church Oxford, and Philippa, *d* of late Samuel Knight of Impington Hall, Cambs *S* cousin 1912 *m* 1890, Jane, *y d* of late Robert Moon, 10 Princes Gardens, S W, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester (Exhibitioner and Senior Commoner), New Coll Oxford (Scholar), 1st class Classical Moderations and 2nd class Greats Pupil of Basil Champneys, architect, 1888 92 1st medal Architectural Association, and silver medal for Essay at Royal Inst of British Architects, 1891, F S A, F R I B A *Heir* s Viscount Tamworth, *q v* *Address* Staunton Harold, Ashby de la Zouch *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge Art Workers Guild

FERRERS, Lt -Col Edmund Bromfield, D S O 1915, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), Commandant, Ceylon Defence Force, 1929, *b* 3 Mar 1878 *Educ* Bath College Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Entered army, 1899 Capt, 1909, Maj, 1915, Lt Col 1923 local Colonel, 1929 served South Africa 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War 1914 18 (despatches D S O), Kurdistan 1923 (medal and clasp), Commanded 1st Batt The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) 1923 27, Shanghai Defence Force, 1927, retired pay, 1928 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Caledonian

FERRERS-GUY, Major Marmion Carr, D S O 1916, and bar 1918 late Lancashire Fusiliers *b* 1877 *s* of late Tom Ferrers Guy *m* 1902 Monica Isabel, *d* of A Boursot 12 Vicarage Gate, W two *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster Served South African War European War (wounded twice despatches thrice, D S O), retired pay, 1924 *Address* 8 Vicarage Gate, W *Club* Junior Army and Navy

FERRIER, Major-Gen James Archibald, C B 1907, D S O 1886 *b* Malacca Straits Settlements, 25 March 1854, *y s* of Major Ilay Ferrier of Belsyde, Linlithgowshire H E I C S *m* 1887 Louisa Emily 2nd *d* of J F Watkins, J P three *s* *Educ* St James's School, Jersey, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined R E 1873 as Lieut Capt 1885 Major 1892, Lieut Col in Army 1898, served Afghanistan, 1878 80 (medal) Nile Expedition, 1884 86 (despatches, medal and clasp, D S O) Tirah and N W Frontier India, 1897 98 (despatches, medal and 2 clasps and brevet of Lieut Col) Commanding Troops Natal, 1904 Chief Engineer Eastern Coast Defences, 1905 8 Commandant School of Military Engineering commanded Sierra Leone 1911 14 Garrison Commander, 1915 17 retired Feb 1917 *Address* Poynings, Crowthorne, Berks *T* 139

FERRIS, Hon Rt Rev Mgr Francis, D D, LL D Knight of Magistral Grace of the Sov Sacred Military of St John of Jerusalem (Order of Malta), *b* Floriana, Malta, Nov 1860 *s* of late Chevalier Achille Ferris Bath *Educ* Malta University, St Thomas's Seminary, Hammersmith Ordained priest 1883, a member of the Bar, for many years a Director of the Chamber of Advocates in Malta, Canon and Protonotary Apostolic Malta Cathedral, Hon Chaplain to the late Pope Pius X, Hon Chaplain to the Forces (3rd class) late Minister for Public Instruction and Cabinet Minister *Address* 13o Via Boschetto, Rabato, Malta

FERRIS, Rev Thomas Boys Barraclough, M A, Rector of Gonalston, Notts

1907 26, *b* Leeds, 1 April 1845, *s* of Rev Thomas Boys Ferris, M A, formerly Rector of Guiseley, Leeds *m* 1870 Maria Teresa, 2nd *d* of William Swaine, M D, York, eight *s* two *d* *Educ* St Peter's School, York University College, Durham Fellow of Durham University, Mathematical Scholar and Foundation Scholar, 1st Class in Mathematical Honours, both in first year and final Examination Deacon, 1868, Priest, 1869, Curate of St Helen's, York, 1868 70, Master and House Master, St Peter's School, York, 1867 78 Curate of St Michael le Belfrey, York, 1877 78, Vicar of St Thomas Groves, 1878 83, St Matthew's, Nottingham, 1883 1907 Hon Canon of Southwell Cathedral, 1897, retired, 1926, P P G C and P P G S W of Freemasons *Address* 6 Clinton Terrace, Derby Road, Nottingham

FERRIS, Rev William Bridger, Prebendary of Chichester, retired, *m* *Address* 12 New Parade, Worthing

FERRIS-SCOTT, Major Leycester, F C A Officer Order of Crown of Italy Financial Secretary and Business Manager British Medical Association since 1921, *b* London, 1888, *y s* of Arthur William Ferris Scott, *m* Elsie Frances Wren, *e d* of Francis Milward Oliver one *d* *Educ* Cliftonville Bruges Chartered Accountant, 1911, served European War, R N R (North Sea), R A F (Mediterranean and Adriatic) *Address* 19a Tavistock Square, W C 1 *Cl* Articulate, Westcent, London *T* Museum 9861

FESTING, Brig -Gen Francis Leycester, C B 1919, C M G 1916, (retired) Northumberland Fusiliers R A F *b* 25 July 1877 *e s* of late Maj Gen Sir Francis W Festing K C M G, C B and Selina Eleanor Mary, *d* of L W Carbonell, who *m* 2nd Col R C Drysdale R A (*d* 1904) *m* 1901, Charlotte G Festing one *s* *Educ* Winchester College, Sandhurst Joined Northumberland Fusiliers, 1896 served Soudan Campaign 1898 Crete, 1899, S Africa, 1899 1900 (dangerously wounded, despatches) Hythe Staff, 1905 9 H Q Staff, Aldershot, 1912 14, R F C and R A F 1915 19 (C B, C M G, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col) *Address* Hyde House, Chalford Glos *Club* Boodle's

FETHERS, Lt -Col Wilfrid Kent, D S O 1917, V D, Manager Royal Insurance Co, Ltd, Melbourne, *b* Victoria, 26 Nov 1885, *s* of William Fethers *s* of James Fethers of Liverpool, England, who came out to Australia, 1852, *m* Phyllis Doyne, Sydney one *s* two *d* *Educ* Caulfield Grammar School, Victoria Commission in Victorian Volunteer Forces, 1905 Captain in Militia Forces, 1910, and Major, 1913 left Australia as second in Command of the 24th Infantry Battalion Australian Imperial Force, and served four months in Gallipoli, taking part in the evacuation, promoted to Lieut Colonel in France and to command the 23rd Battalion A I F, May 1916, during the fighting near Armentieres in June shell shocked, engaged in the taking of Pozieres during the Somme campaign, and severely wounded back to Australia as staff officer for training, New South Wales, left Australia as O C Troops H M T Persic, took Australian contingent to New York to assist in Liberty Loan flotation in May 1917, took Australian and American troops to Europe and finally returned Australia *Recreation* golf *Address* Clarges, Ormond, Australia. *Clubs* Australian, Naval and Military, Victoria Athletic, New York

FETHERSTON-DILKE, Beaumont Albany, M B E, Physician and landowner, J P, Co Warwick *b* 1875, *e s* of late F H Percival, India Office, and Edith, *d* of late John Fetherston of Packwood, Co Warwick, *m* Phoebe Stella, *y d* of late Rev Canon Bedford, Sutton Coldfield, Co Warwick, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St. John's College, Cambridge, St George's Hospital M A, M B and B Ch (Cantab), M R C P (London) Assumed the name and arms of Fetherston-Dilke by Royal Licence on inheriting the estates of his maternal uncle (Beaumont F Fetherston (Dilke), formerly house surgeon at St George's Hospital and to the Northampton General Hospital, has been many years in the Colonial Medical Service in Trinidad, Gibraltar and Nigeria, served during the War as Surgeon to the Colonial Hospital, Gibraltar *Recreations* country pursuits *Address* Maxstoke Castle, Coleshill, Warwickshire *Club* Union

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Edward Phillips, Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Manitoba, since 1909, Dean of the Faculty of Engineering 1921, *b* Montreal, 20 July 1879, *s* of Edward C B Fetherstonhaugh and Janet Cross Phillips *m* 1924, Margaret Adele Bain *Educ* McGill Univ, Montreal B Sc in Electrical Engineering, McGill University, 1899 draughtsman, 1899 1900, Manager, Fetherstonhaugh and Co, Patent Solicitors, Ottawa Branch, 1900 4 Lecturer in Electrical Engineering McGill University, 1905 7 summer of 1906, Testing Dept, Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co, Pittsburg Engineer, Winnipeg Office, Canadian Westinghouse Co, 1907 9 with Canadian Engineers, 1915 19 in France, Jan 1916 Feb 1919 (M C (rank—Major) American Institute of Electrical Engineers (Associate) Engineering Institute of Canada (Member) Chairman Winnipeg Branch 1921, Canadian Electrical Association *Address* University of Manitoba Winnipeg *Clubs* Manitoba, Winnipeg, Pine Ridge Golf University, Montreal

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Frederick Barnard, K C 1910 *b* 2 June 1864 *s* of Francis Fetherstonhaugh of Carrick House, County Westmeath, Ireland, *m* Marion Arabelle Rutledge, New York, one *s* *Educ* Toronto Collegiate Institute privately Law School of Upper Canada Law Society, affiliated with University of Toronto Studied for mechanical engineer and afterwards law called to the Bar, 1889, founder and head of firm of Fetherstonhaugh & Co, patent barristers, engineers Vice President Royal Empire Society, Vice Consul Argentine Republic, Toronto, Past President Empire Club of Canada *Recreations* yachting, motoring *Address* Lynne Lodge, Lake Shore Road, Toronto Canada *T A* Invention, Toronto *T* Lakeside 0562 W *Clubs* Royal Canadian Yacht, Argonaut Rowing, National, Canadian Bar Association, Toronto Golf Empire, Toronto

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Capt Herbert Howard, M V O 1908, late Connaught Rangers, 3rd *s* of late Captain H Fetherstonhaugh of Bracklyn Castle, Westmeath Lieut 4th Batt North Staffordshire Regt, Gentleman in Waiting and Assistant Private Secretary to Earl Cadogan, K G, Lord Lieut of Ireland, 1897 1903 Gentleman in Waiting and Assistant Private Secretary to Earl of Dudley, Lord Lieut of Ireland, 1903 5 *Address* The Old House, Alresford, Hampshire *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, Hampshire, Winchester

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Hon Keith Turnour-; J P Sussex *b* 23 Feb 1848 2nd *s* of 4th (and *heir pres* to 6th) Earl Winterton and Maria, 3rd *d* of Sir P Pole, 2nd Bt, of Todenham *m* 1879, Caroline Chester (*d* 1920), 2nd *d* of Strachan Bethune, Q C of Montreal, Canada, one *d* Inherited estate under will of Miss Bullock Fetherstonhaugh, 1895, and assumed surname of Fetherstonhaugh formerly Lieut Col Comm 2nd Batt King's Roy Rifle Corps served Red River Expedition, 1870 (medal), Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp) Miranzai, 1891 (despatches, medal and clasp) Hazara, 1891 (clasp) *Heir* under an entail, Commander Hon Herbert Meade, R N, 3rd *s* of 4th Earl

of Clanwilliam, *b* 1875 *Address* Up Park, Petersfield

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Maj -Gen Richard Steel Rupert, C B 1901, retired late Colonel Commandant 3rd Batt King s Royal Rifles, *b* 24 Oct 1848, *m* 1886, Florence (*d* 1920), *y d* of late Captain G Collingwood Dickson one *d* Joined 60th Rifles, 1867 Colonel, 1889 served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp), Nile Expedition, 1884 85 (despatches, brevet of Lieut Col, medal with two clasps, Khedive s star), commanded 9th Brigade, S Africa, 1899 (severely wounded at battle of Belmont), com manded 6th Brigade at Aldershot, 1900 1, com manded Mobile Columns, Western Transvaal, 1901 commanded troops, Eastern Transvaal, 1901 2 commanded forces in Natal, 1902, Major Gen for distinguished service, 1902 *Address* Gwydyr House, Ryde, Isle of Wight *Club* Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Lieut -Col Timothy, D S O 1916, J P, D L, Cumber land commanded 9th Batt Seaforth High landers (Pioneers) *b* 1 Jan 1869, *o surv s* of late Timothy Fetherstonhaugh of the College, Kirkoswald, Cumberland, formerly 13th Hussars, and Hon Maria Georgiana, 2nd *d* of 3rd I ord Dorchester, *m* 1st, 1890, Nancy (*d* 1917), *o d* of late J M Carr Lloyd, Lancing Manor, Sussex, one *s* two *d* 2nd, 1920, Bronwen Alicia Mary, *e d* of late St John Charlton, one *s* Joined the Seaforth High landers, 1889 served Black Mountain Campaign, 1891, and Isazai Campaign with the 2nd Batt, Chitral campaign, 1895, with the 2nd Batt acting assistant field engineer, South African War with the 2nd Batt (severely wounded at Magersfontein), retired 1909 but rejoined on the outbreak of European War, raised the 9th Battalion Seaforth Highlanders as a Pioneer Battalion and served with it in France (D S O, despatches thrice, Brevet) served in the Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1910 12 War Office Staff, 1917 19, High Sheriff, 1926 *Publications* Our Cumberland Village many magazine articles *Recreations* travel and agriculture *Address* The College, Kirk oswald, Cumberland *T* Lazonby 7 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Arthur's

See also Lt Col H T Riley

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Colonel William Albany, C B 1928, C B E 1920 D S O 1917, late Indian Army, *b* Melks ham, 24 Oct 1876, *e s* of late Lieut -Col W A Fetherstonhaugh, *m* 1915, Adela Mary, *e d* of late Claud Cayley one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sandhurst Entered service, 1896, Captain, 1905, Major, 1914, Lt -Col 1919, Col 1920, served Punjab Frontier, 1897 1898 (medal and 2 clasps), European War (de spatches 4 times, D S O, Legion d'Honneur, prom Bt Lt -Col, 1918 Star and clasp, G S and Victory medals), Afghanistan and N W Frontier, 1919 (despatches, C B F, medal and clasp) commanded Lahore Brigade Area, 1926 29, retired, 1929 *Address* Pentwyn, Penrhos nr Raglan *T* Llantilio Crossenny 4 *Clubs* Cavalry, Hurlingham

FETHI, Bey. Ambassadeur de la République turque à Paris, 1925-30. Après être sorti de l'École de Guerre, avec le grade de capitaine d'État Major, il fut attaché à l'armée de Macédoine et très vite il devint un des chefs les plus écoutés du parti jeune-turc qui devait mettre fin au régime hamidien, par la proclama tion de la Constitution. Il fut nommé, dans la suite, attaché militaire à Paris lors de la guerre italo turque, il se signala par son admirable énergie dans la défense de la Tripoli taine. Il quitta l'armée pour la diplomatie quelques temps après et assuma, avec autorité, le poste délicat de Ministre à Sofia. Il prit une part active aux derniers événements qui se sont déroulés en Anatolie et il fut un des plus grands promoteurs du mouvement national. Successivement Ministre de l'Intérieur, delegué plenipotentiaire dans maintes négociations, président de la Grande Assemblée Nationale, deux fois président du Conseil des Ministres *Address* Constantinople

FEUCHTWANGER, Dr Lion, *b* Munich, 1884, *m* 1912, Martha Loffler, Munich *Educ* Munich University, Berlin *Publica tions* Jew Süss, Warren Hastings, Vasantasena, The Prisoners of War, Thomas Wendt, The Ugly Duchess, The Oil Islands *Address* 34 Hohen zollerndam, Berlin Wilmersdorf, Germany 7 Berlin Uhland 2726 *Club* P E N

FEVERSHAM, 3rd Earl of, *cr* 1868, **Charles William Slingsby Duncombe,** Baron Feversham (U K), 1862, Vis count Helmsley, 1868 *b* 2 Nov 1906, *e s* of 2nd Earl and Lady Marjorie Greville *e d* of 5th Earl of Warwick [she *m*. 2nd Sir Gervase Beckett, Bart, *q v*], S father, 1916 *Heir* (to Barony only) Col C W E Duncombe, *q v* *Address* Nawton Tower, Nawton, Yorkshire, 4 Cliveden Place, Eaton Square, S W 7 Sloane 3855 *Clubs* Bucks, Yorkshire, York

See also Hon F Baring, Baron D Abernon, Duke of Leinster

FEW, Bt Colonel Robert Jebb, D S O T D D L, Secretary, Territorial Army Rifle Association *b* 1876, *s* of Rev William Jebb Few, *m* 1909, Marie Kate Nina Marguerite Baxter, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough Served South African War, Imperial Yeomanry, 1899 1901 European War, 2 4 Battn the Queen s Royal Regt Lieut Col, 5th Battn Queen s Royal Regt, 1920 24 *Recreations* golf and shooting *Address* Conyhurst, Ewhurst, near Guildford 7 Ewhurst 35

FFARINGTON, Henry Nowell, M A Oxon, F R Met Soc, succeeded to the Worden Estate, 1910, under the will of the late Susan Maria ffarington, *b* 21 March 1868 *s* of Richard Atherton ffarington and Everilda Mary Woodcock, unmarried *Educ* private tuition St Edmund Hall, Oxford Admitted a solicitor, 1901 *Recreation* meteorological science *Address* Worden, Leyland, Lancs *T* Leyland 9 *M* T D 9125 *Club* Royal Societies

FFENNELL, Raymond William, Hon Colonel South African Defence Force Chair man Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and Royal College of Music, Director of the Central Mining and Investment Cor poration, *b* London, April 1871 *m* 1903 Hope Weigall, one *d* *Educ* Harrow In South Africa, 1894-1915, Chairman of various companies including Rand Mines, Ltd, New Modderfontein, City Deep, etc, Director Central Mining and Investment Corporation took an active part in the formation of Defence Force after the South African War, became Lieut Col Commanding Witwatersrand Rifles (10th South African Infantry) afterwards given Hon rank of Colonel, founded the Empire Day Rifle Competition, 1908, A Vice President National Rifle Association and F R C M Founded the Imperial Challenge Shield Competition, 1910, special trophies given by H M the King, Earl Roberts, Earl Haig, Earl Jellicoe, and many others in con nection with this competition *Address* Wytham Abbey, Oxford *Club* Carlton

FFINCH, Capt Matthew Benjamin Dipnall, C B E, D L, J P, Assistant Chief Constable of Essex for term of European War *s* of late Matthew S Ffinch, The Old House Deptford, Kent, *m* Crystal 3rd *d* of Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, Bart, *q v* no *e* *Educ* Haileybury College R M C Sandhurst Lieut in the Prince of Wales North Staffordshire Regt. 1886 Capt and Adjt N Stafford Regt 1895, badly injured in Somaliland, and invalided

out of Army *Recreations* shooting, cricket *Address* Langford Meads Maldon, Essex *M* V W 9029 *Clubs* Naval and Military, M C C

FFOLKES, Rev Francis Arthur Stanley, M V O 1908, J P Norfolk, Rector of Hillington, Chaplain attached to Norfolk Yeomanry King's Own Royal Regiment, T F, Chaplain in Ordinary to King George V, S C F to 74th Division Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches), S C F Kantara Canal Zone, Governor, King Edward VII School and High School, Lynn, 3rd *s.* of late Rev H E B Ffolkes of Hillington, Norfolk, and *b* and *heir pres.* to Sir W E B Ffolkes, Bt, *q v*, *b* 8 Dec 1863, *m.* 1893, Isabel Laura, 7th *d.* of John Newbery Boschetti, Eccles, Lancs, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stoke Poges, Honiton, Oakham Durham University Curate, Barnham Broom and Kimberley, Hingham, Chaplain, Hillside School, Malvern, Rector, Anmer, Norfolk, Scoulton, Norfolk, Wolferton, Norfolk, medals Jubilee, Coronation Edward VII, Coronation George V, 1915 Victory, General Service medals, despatches, 1917 *Recreations* cricket, riding, reading *Address* Hillington Rectory, King's Lynn, Norfolk *T A* Hillington *Clubs* Junior Conservative, West Norfolk, Lynn

FFOLKES, Sir (William) Everard (Browne), 4th Bt., *cr* 1774, *b* 15 Feb 1861, *e s* of late Rev Henry Edward Ffolkes, 3rd *s* of 2nd Bart, *s p*, 1912, *m* 1896, Sybil Compton Maul, 4th *d.* of the late Rev Richard Maul *Educ* abroad Formerly Lieut 4th Batt Suffolk Regt *Heir b* Rev F A S Ffolkes, *q v* *Address* Congham Lodge, King's Lynn

See also Viscount Downe, Sir A V Foster

FFORDE, Sir Cecil Robert, Kt *cr* 1930, 2nd *s* of Arthur Brownlow Fforde, formerly of Co Down, Ireland, *m* Mary Constance, 4th *d* of late Edward Chetham Strode, of Cranmore, Somerset *Educ* Bedford School Travelled in S Africa, Canada, British Columbia, and America, 1896 1900 joined King's Inns as student, 1900, called to Irish Bar, 1903 joined Leinster Circuit, Crown Counsel in Ireland, 1912 21 member of Council of the Bar of Ireland and of the Standing Committee, K C, 1919, Counsel to the Military during Sinn Fein Rebellion, 1916, Counsel to the Attorney General, 1919, Counsel to the Crown, 1920, left Ireland, 1920, member of Gray's Inn, called to English Bar, 1922, Judge of the High Court of the Punjab 1922-30, Provincial Commissioner for the Punjab, Boy Scouts Association, President Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Lahore *Club* Punjab, Lahore

FFOULKES, Charles John, O B E 1925, Lieut Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, 1914 18, Major Royal Marines, unattached, 1918 20, B Lit, F S A, Curator of the Tower Armouries since 1913 Curator and Secretary Imperial War Museum since 1917, Adviser to Admiralty on Heraldry and Design since 1918 Member, War Office Committee on Military Museums, Hon Freeman, Armourers Company, Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1929 *b* 26 June 1868, 2nd *s* of Rev F S Ffoulkes, B D, *g g s* of Sir Robt. Strange, the engraver *Educ.* Radley, Shrewsbury, St. John's College, Oxford Lecturer on Armour and mediæval subjects for the University of Oxford, etc Rhind Lecturer, Edinburgh, 1917, Royal Society of Arts, 1929, War and its Influence on the Arts, exhibitor at the R A Salon and R B A Paris Exhibition, 1900, etc *Publications* Armour and Weapons, 1909, new edition, Gaya's Traité des Armes, 1911, Arms and Armour in the University of Oxford, The Armourer and his Craft, 1912, Ironwork, 1913, Survey and Inventory of the Tower of London, 1917 Catalogue of the Armourers and Brasiers Company, papers in Archæologia on Italian Armour at Chalcis, Jousting Checques of the XVI Century, etc, The Armourers Company of London, Armour in the Rotunda Museum, Woolwich Some Aspects of the Craft of the Armourer, The Dardanelles Gun at the Tower of London, Archæol Journal—Sword blades in the Ashmolean Museum, Burlington Magazine —The Armour of Joan of Arc, A Craft Picture by Breughel, Connoisseur—Italian Armourers, Sir Robert Strange, Engraver, Soc Ant The Armourers Company and the Greenwich School, Apollo Mag —Armour by Jacobe Halder *Recreations* all the above *Address* The Armouries, Tower of London, E C 10 Bedford Road, Bedford Park, W *Club* Athenæum

FFOULKES, Captain Edmund Andrew, *b* 1867, *e s* of late Rev Edmund Salusbury Ffoulkes, B D, Vicar of St Mary the Virgin's, Oxford, and Anne, *d* of late Sir Thomas A L W Strange, formerly Chief Justice of Madras *Educ* Shrewsbury School Radley Coll Was on the Roll for High Sheriff for Denbighshire, served as Captain, acted as Adjutant in European War, of the 2/Volunteer Battalion The Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry *Address* Friviat Hall, near Denbigh 60 Woodstock Road, Oxford *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile

FFRENCH, family name of **Baron Ffrench**

FFRENCH, 6th Baron (*cr* 1798), **Charles Austin Thomas Robert John Joseph Ffrench,** Bt 1779 *b* 20 June 1868, S father, 1898, *m* 1892, Mary Margaret, *d* of Matthew James Corbally, D L, Rathbeale Hall, Co Dublin *Educ* Clongowes Wood College, Trinity College, Dublin *Heir b* Hon John Martin Valentine Ffrench, *q v* *Address* 27 Brunswick Gardens Campden Hill, W 8, Castle Ffrench, Ballinamore Bridge, County Galway, Ireland *Clubs* Wellington, Stephen's Green, Dublin

FFRENCH, Hon John Martin Valentine, *b* and *heir pres* to 6th Baron Ffrench *b* 19 July 1872 *m* 1915, Sophia, *y d* of Signora Brambilla, Villa Sucota, Como, Italy, two *s* three *d* *Heir s* Peter Martin Joseph John Charles Mary, *b* 2 May 1926 *Address* Castle Ffrench, Ballinamore Bridge, Ballinasloe, Co Galway *Club* St Stephen's Green, Dublin

FFRENCH, William Reginald Rogers, D S O 1918, M C, Nigerian Political Service, *b* 1884, *m* 1925, Violet, *y d* of late George Abercromby Dick, late of Ceylon and 25 Park Mansions, S W Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, M C, D S O). *Address* c/o Political Dept, Lagos, Nigeria

FFRENCH-BLAKE, A O'B, *see* Blake

FFRENCH-MULLEN, Lt -Col John Lawrence William, C S I 1920, C I E, 1912, late 18th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse), I A, *b* 1868, *e. s* of Col I Ffrench Mullen, I M S, of Tuam, Co Galway, *m* Madeleine, *y d* of Christopher Healy n o c *Educ* The Oratory School, Edgbaston, R M C, Sandhurst Joined 7th Dragoon Guards, 1887, 2nd Bengal Lancers, 1889, 18th Duke of Connaught's Lancers, 1893, served Kachin Hills, 1892 (wounded, medal and clasp), commanded Military Police Escort to the Burma China Boundary Commission, 1898 1900, commanded Military Police Column which entered Plenma, N E Frontier, 1910, Deputy Inspector General, Military Police, Burma, 1914, in charge British Military Police Operations against Chins and Kukis, 1917 18, Staff Officer to the Kuki Punitive Measures Force, N E Frontier, India, 1918 19 (C S I), retired, 1920 *Recreation* golf *Club* Cavalry

FIDDES, Edward, Ward Professor of History in the University of Manchester since 1926, *b* Aberdeen 31 July 1864, 2nd *s* of Edward Fiddes, Aberdeen *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University (M A 1885), Peterhouse, Cambridge (M A 1892)

Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Owens College, Manchester, 1890 95, Secretary to Council, Owens College, 1895 1903, Registrar of Manchester University, 1903 20, Senior Tutor for Men Students, 1912-20, Senior Pro Vice Chancellor, 1920 26 *Publications* American Universities, 1926, contributed to Owens College Historical Essays, 1902, and to Education at Work, 1927 *Recreations* walking, cycling *Address* 173 Wilmslow Road, Withington, Manchester *T* Didsbury 1819

FIDDES, Sir George Vandeleur, G C M G, *cr* 1917 K C M G, *cr* 1912, K C B, *cr* 1909 C B, 1901 C M G, 1905 *b* 1858 *Educ* Dulwich, Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar) Formerly Private Secretary to Earl of Onslow, Lord Pirbright, and Sir R Meade Secretary to High Commissioner (Lord Milner) for South Africa, 1897 1900, Political Secretary to the Commander in Chief, South Africa, 1900, Sec to the Transvaal Administration, 1900 2 Assistant Under Secretary of State for the Colonies 1909 16, Permanent Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1916 21 *Publication* The Dominions and Colonial Offices, 1926 *Club* St Stephen's

FIEDLER, Hermann Georg, M V O 1914 M A, Ph D Taylor Professor of German Language and Literature in the University of Oxford Fellow of the Queen's College, Secretary of the Taylor Institution *b* Zittau, Saxony 28 April 1862 2nd *s* of Musikdirector August Fiedler, *m* 1899, Ethel, *d* of Charles Harding, one *d* *Educ* Royal Johanneum Zittau University of Leipzig Lecturer in German Language and Literature at Queen Margaret College and the University of Glasgow, 1888 90 Professor of German Language and Literature in Mason College, Birmingham, 1890 1900 Professor of German Language and Literature in the University of Birmingham 1900 7, also Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1904 7 has acted as Examiner to the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge Birmingham Bristol Leeds, Sheffield, Victoria University, Manchester and University of New Zealand Tutor to Prince of Wales, 1912 14, Vice President of the English Goethe Society *Publications* A Third German Reader and Writer, 1896 A First German Course for Science Students 1905, A Second German Course for Science Students 1907 The Oxford Book of German Verse 1911, enlarged edition 1927 A Book of German Verse from Luther to Liliencron, 1916, has contributed articles to Brockhaus Konversations Lexikon Anglia, Archiv für Neuere Sprachen Das Litterarische Echo Modern Language Quarterly, Modern Language Review, Music and Letters, Die Neueren Sprachen, Publications of the English Goethe Society, The Slavonic Review, Transactions of the Glasgow Philosophical Society Transactions of the Birmingham Philosophical Society, etc *Recreations* music travelling *Address* The Lane House, Norham Road, Oxford *T* 8232 *M* WL 125

FIELD, Allan Bertram, M I E E, M I Mech E, I Am I E E Consulting Engineer to Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co, Ltd, Manchester, *b* New Barnet, Dec 1875, *s* of James John and Sarah S Field, *m* 1911 Virginia W, *d* of Thomas Hall and Caroline M Pearne of Cincinnati Ohio one *s* three *d* *Educ* St. John's Coll, Cambridge M A (Camb) B Sc (Lond) Technical training and early engineering experience in London followed by eleven years in U S A, mostly associated with B A Behrend Consulting Engineer Prof of Mechanical Engineering and Member Senate of Manchester University, 1914 17 Technical Director of the Admiralty Experimental Station, Shandon, during the period of its inception and establishment 1918. *Publications* articles to scientific societies and technical press in England and U S A *Address* Kingslea, Marple, Cheshire *T* Marple 35 *T A* Allan Field, Marple

FIELD, Admiral Sir (Arthur) Mostyn, K C B, *cr* 1911, F R S, 1905, F R A S, F R G S, *b* 27 June 1855, *y s* of late Captain John Bousquet Field, R N, *m* 1894, Laura Mary, *d* of late Captain George Herbert Hale, Bengal Army, one *d* *Educ* Royal Naval School Naval Cadet, 1868, obtained three 1st class certificates and Beaufort testimonial, specially promoted Lieut 1875, Commander, 1889, Capt 1895, Rear Adm 1906, Vice Adm 1910, Adm 1913 served in H M Surveying Ships Fawn and Sylvia on East Coast Africa, Sea of Marmora, S E Coast of America, and Straits of Magellan, 1876 84, commanded H M Surveying Ships Dart, Egeria, Penguin, and Research on the Australian, China, and Home stations, 1885 1904, Hydrographer of Navy, 1904 9, Admiralty Representative on Port Authority of London 1909 25, served as British Government Delegate for the Naval Section of the American International Scientific Congress held at Buenos Ayres 1910, Acting Conservator of the River Mersey, 1910 30, Nautical Assessor to the House of Lords, Commissioner under the Pilotage Act, 1913 *Publications* Sextant, Sounding and Nautical Surveying in Tenth Edition of Ency Brit, a paper on a method of determining Error of Chronometer by equal altitudes of two Stars on opposite sides of the Meridian Hydrographical Surveying (Wharton and Field) *Recreations* motoring, carpentering *Club* United Service *M* OU 723

FIELD, Frank Meade, K C 1908 officer on reserve of Cobourg Heavy Battery, Bencher Law Society of Upper Canada, *b* Cobourg, Ontario, 21 Jan 1863, *s* of Corelli C Field, merchant, Devonshire, England, and Mary Hossack, whose father was born in Cromarty, Scotland *m* 1895, Abbie, *d* of James M'Glennon, J P, Colborne Ontario, no c *Educ* Cobourg Collegiate Institute Victoria College Osgoode Hall, Toronto B A 1884, 1st prize Natural Philosophy and Clarke prize, won prize college song, honours in three years law course called to Bar of Ontario, 1887, practised in Cobourg and Colborne, counsel in many important civil and criminal cases member Cobourg Town Council Police Magistrate at Colborne, member Cobourg Collegiate Institute Board Vice President Northumberland Durham Power Company Past President West Northumberland Conservative Association first President Northumberland County Conservative Association contested West Northumberland for Ontario Legislature as a Liberal-Conservative 1905, President Ontario Bar Association, 1914 15, Councillor Canadian Bar Association lectures on military political and literary topics, travelled in America and Europe, Ontario representative to American Bar Association meetings at Chattanooga 1910 Washington D C, 1914, and to New York State Bar Association 1914 *Publications* writings in Canadian literary and legal publications *Recreations* hunting, travelling curling, bowling *Address* Cobourg Ontario, Canada *T* 86 and 188 *Clubs* Northumberland Cobourg Albany, Toronto Military Institute Toronto

FIELD, Admiral Sir Frederick Laurence, K C B *cr* 1923 K C M G, *cr* 1924 C B 1916, C M G 1919, First Sea Lord of the Admiralty and Chief of Naval Staff since 1930, *b* 19 April 1871, 2nd *s* of late Colonel Spencer Field, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, *m* 1902 Annie Norrington, 2nd *d.* of late John Harris, Civil Service Joined Royal Navy, 1884 Lieut. 1893, landed from Barfleur in Boxer Rebellion, China, 1900 (wounded in taking Tientsin City despatches, China medal Relief of Pekin clasp), Commander 1902, Captain 1907, Rear-Admiral 1919, Vice Admiral, 1924, Admiral, 1928, in command of H M S. King George V at Battle

of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (despatches, C B, C M G, 2nd Class of Russian Order of St Anne with Swords, Order of Crown of Roumania, Legion of Honour, American D S M), Chief of Staff to Admiral 2nd in Command, Grand Fleet, 1916 18 Director of Torpedoes and Mining, Admiralty, 1918 1920, 3rd Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1920-23, Rear Admiral commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1923, Vice-Admiral Commanding Special Service Squadron during World Cruise, 1923 24, Deputy Chief of the Naval Staff, 1925 28, Commander-in Chief Mediterranean Fleet, 1928 30 *Recreation* golf *Address* Mill House, Spring Gardens, S W 1 *Club* United Service

FIELD, Horace, F R I B A, *b* 1861, *s* of late Horace Field, architect, London, *m* 1887, Mary Frances Campbell, Edinburgh, no c Began architectural work as pupil of John Burnet, of Glasgow, subsequently articled to Robert W Edis, F S A, studied also at the Royal Academy Schools and South Kensington *Principal works* new offices for the North Eastern Railway at York and in London business premises for George Bell and Sons and the Church Times, London, banks for Messrs Lloyd at Hampstead, Okehampton, and elsewhere, New Golf Club House, Aldeburgh, etc, domestic buildings, Great College Street, Barton Street, and Smith Square, Westminster, also at Hampstead and throughout the country *Publication* (with Michael Bunney) English Domestic Architecture of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, 1905 *Recreations* golf fishing, and gardening *Address* Ditchfield Hook Heath, Woking 5 Gower Street, W C 1 7 4 Field, Mayford, Surrey *T* Woking 432, Museum 2682 *Club* Arts

FIELD, Norman, J P, *b* 1880, *m* 1909 Olive, *d* of late Llewellyn Saunderson *Address* Lartington Hall, Lartington via Darlington *T* Cotherstone 3, *T A* Field Cotherstone 3, Streatlam Castle Barnard Castle Co Durham *T* Barnard Castle 71

FIELD, Roland Alfred Reginald, Chairman and Managing Director Sliters and Bodega, Ltd Director Brighton and Hove Supply Association, Ltd, s of late Roland Alfred Field, Liverpool, *m* 1919, Margery, *d* of John A Willis, London *Educ* Alsop High School, Liverpool, and privately *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* 12a Albert Court, Kensington, S W 7 *T* Kensington 1509 *Clubs* Constitutional, St George's Hill Golf, Melbury Lawn Tennis

FIELD, Rev Thomas, D D, Chancellor of Southwell Cathedral since 1930, Hon Canon of Southwell since 1918 *b* Folkestone, 9 Nov 1855 *m* Emily Ida (*d* 1928) *d* of Rev C M Church, Sub Dean of Wells *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, Corpus Christi College, Oxford (mathematical scholar), first class in Classical Moderations and mathematics, Proxime Accessit Stanhope Historical Essay, 1875, first Lit Hum 1877 Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1877, Assistant Master Repton, 1877 78 Harrow, 1878 86, Headmaster King's School, Canterbury, 1886 96, Warden of St Peter's College, Radley, 1897 1913 Vicar of St Mary's, Nottingham, and Rural Dean, 1913-1926, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell, 1927 *Publications* Sermons preached before University of Oxford, Essays in XIII Essays on Education, Official Guide to Cathedral Church of Canterbury, Manual for Confirmation, The Radley District *Address* The Grey House Southwell Notts

FIELD, William, Ex Pres. National Meat Traders' Federation, Hon Pres Irish Cattle Traders and Stockowners Association, Chm Blackrock Technical Education Committee, Director Meat Trade Journal and Hibernian Fire and General Insurance Co, Member Blackrock Urban District Council, Dublin Port and Docks Board, Governor Royal Veterinary College, Dublin *b* 1848, Blackrock *Educ* Harcourt Street School, Catholic University, Dublin M P (P) St Patrick's Division of Dublin, 1892-1918 Peace Commissioner, Co Dublin *Publications* Government in Ireland, Inoculation as a Preventive of Pleuro pneumonia, A Defence, A Board of Agriculture for Ireland, Railway Nationalisation Trade and Transit Travel Together Treasury Tactics, Housing pamphlets *Address* 20 Idrone Terrace, Blackrock, Dublin

FIELDEN, Major Edward Anthony, M C, M F H North Cotswold Hounds since 1929, *b* 30 Mar 1886, *e s* of E B Fielden *q v*, *m* 1914, Phoebe, *d* of late Admiral Hon T S Bruce, three s *Educ* Eton, R M C Sandhurst 10th Hussars, 1906-21 (retired as Major), Brigade-Major, 6th and 8th Cavalry Brigades B E F, 1917-18 *Recreations* hunting and golf *Address* Lawerton House, Broadway Worc *T* Stanton, Glos 3 *Club* Cavalry

FIELDEN, Edward Brocklehurst, M I (C) Exchange division, Manchester, since 1924 J P (Sheriff 1911) Oxfordshire and Salop, Chairman, Lancs and Yorks Railway 1919 23 Deputy Chairman London, Midland and Scottish Railway since 1923, Chairman of Finance Committee Salop C C since 1920, *b* 1857, *s* of late Joshua Fielden M I, of Nuthfield Priory, Surrey, and Ellen, *d* of Thomas Brocklehurst of The Fence Cheshire *m* 1st, 1884, Mary F (*d* 1902) *d* of late Thomas Knowles, M P, of Darn Hall, Cheshire, 2nd, Mysie M B E 1918, *d* of William Theed M P (C) Middleton Div of Lancs, 1900 6 *Address* Dobroyd Castle, Todmorden 19 Great College Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 4290, Court of Hill, Ludlow, Salop *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative

See also Major E A Fielden

FIELDEN, Capt Harold, D S O 1900 late 7th Hussars, *b* 4 April 1868 s of late Joshua Fielden of Nuthfield Priory, Redhill Entered army, 1890 Captain 1899, served South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) *Address* Chilworth Court Chilworth Romsey Hants

FIELDEN, Joshua, J P s of late Joshua Fielden, M P of Nuthfield Priory, Surrey, and Ellen, *d* of Thomas Brocklehurst, The Fence Macclesfield, Cheshire *m* 1st, Minnie (*d* 1897) *d* of Colonel Sladen 2nd, Dora, *d* of Thomas Ismay, D L, Dawpool Thurstaston, Cheshire *Address* Kineton House, Kineton, Warwickshire *Club* Boodle's

FIELDEN, Thomas Perceval, B A B Mus Oxon Director of Music Charterhouse School, since 1927, Professor of the Pianoforte and Lecturer to Teachers Training Classes, Royal College of Music *b* 1882, 2nd *s* of late John Fielden, Chichester *m* Edith, *d* of Richard Stapley, Brighton, ones one *d* *Educ* Prebendal School Chichester Jesus College, Oxford (Organ Exhibitioner), Royal College of Music (Open Scholar Composition) Formerly organist and music master, Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex organist and music master, Fettes College, Edinburgh Organist to the Foundling Hospital, professor and lecturer Ladies College, Cheltenham has given recitals in London, Berlin, Paris, Hanover, and in South Africa and Australia *Publication* The Science of Pianoforte Technique, Piano Pieces and Songs *Recreations* golf and photography *Address* Barn Field, Mark Way Godalming

FIELDEN, Victor George Leopold, M D, Q U B (Gold Medallist), M B, B Ch B A O, R U I Senior Anæsthetist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast Ophthalmic Hospital, Consulting Anæsthetist, Ulster Hospital for Women and Children, Licentiate of Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland, Member of Council of the Pharmaceutical Society of Northern Ireland, Lecturer on

Dental Materia Medica and on Practical Pharmacy, Queen's University, Belfast, Medical Officer, Malone Training School, late Captain (T) R.A.M.C., attached Belfast University O.T.C., *b* Plymouth, 1867, *e s* of late Immer Fielden, R.N., late Board of Trade Surveyor, *m* Caroline Grant, *d* of late Charles Henderson Ward, Solicitor, Belfast, one *s* five *d* *Educ.* Queen's College, Belfast Unionist, Church of Ireland *Address* 84 Dublin Road, Belfast *T A* Doctor Fielden, Belfast *T* Belfast 2210

FIELDING, Sir Charles William, K.B.E., *cr* 1917, Director General of Food Production, 1918-19, *b* 4 Oct 1863, *s* of Thomas Mantell Fielding, and Eleanora Leckie Ewing, *m* 1900, Florence, *d* of J. Willis Dixon, Hillsborough Hall, Sheffield one *s* two *d* *Educ* Dover Late Clm of the Rio Tinto Company, was on the Council of the Ministry of Reconstruction, Member of Committees of Ministry of Munitions, Member of Non Ferrous Metals Committee of Board of Trade, was also a member of the Government Restriction of Imports Committee, Tonnage Priority Committee, Lord Milner's Committee on Production of Food, 1915, and the Committee which established the College of Science and Technology, 1906, owns 3000 acres of land in West Sussex, farms 1500 acres is a writer on agricultural subjects, including production of the nation's food from British soil *Publication* Food, 1923 *Address* Ingfield Manor, Billingshurst, Sussex, 210 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1 *T* Vic 5819

FIELDING, Colonel Thomas Evelyn, D.S.O. 1915, late R.A.M.C., *b* 27 July 1873, *m* Isabel Orpen, *e d* of Dr. B.A. Palmer, Newry, Co. Down *Educ* B.A., T.C.D., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. University Dublin, L.M.R. Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1900, Captain, 1903, Major, 1911, Lt. Col. 1917, Col. 1928. Adjutant T.F. 1910-3 served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.), retired pay, 1930 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co. 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1

FIELDING-OULD, Robert, M.A., M.D. Oxon) M.R.C.P. (London) Physician, Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest Consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions, Vice President National Medical Union Member of Council National Psychical Laboratory s of late Rev. F. Fielding Ould, M.A., and *d* of Henry Neuman, J.P. Wyncham Hall, Northwich *m* 1905, Jane, *d* of William E. Constable, Dulwich, one *d* *Educ* Canterbury, Keble College, Oxford, London Hospital Medical School Travelled extensively in West Africa, 1900-2, India, Burmah, and Japan, on Medical Research Missions, chiefly in regard to malaria and leprosy, Lecturer in Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1902 Physician to Out patients, Victoria Park Hospital for Diseases of Chest, Captain R.A.M.C. attached 1st Life Guards, 1915, and subsequently in Macedonia during the War, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple *Publications* Numerous papers to medical press *Recreations* golf, painting *Address* 18 Thurloe Square, S.W.7 *T* Kensington 2967 *Club* Carlton

FIELDS, John Charles, F.R.S. 1913, F.R.S.C., Cor. Member Academy of Sciences of Russia, Research Professor of Mathematics, Member of Senate, University of Toronto, Associate Professor, 1905-14, President of the Royal Canadian Institute, 1919-25, Hon. Life Member, 1925, President, Section III, Royal Society of Canada, 1920-21, President International Mathematical Congress, 1924, Hon. Pres. Int. Mathematical Union, 1924, Vice President B.A.A.S., 1924, Vice President A.A.A.S. (Section A), 1924, Vice-Pres. International Congress of Mathematicians, 1928 Cor. Mem. Acad. des Sciences de Coimbre, *b* Hamilton, Canada, 14 May 1863, Scotch-Irish extraction *Educ* Universities, Toronto, Johns Hopkins, Paris, Göttingen, Berlin B.A. (with Gold Medal in Maths.), Toronto, 1884, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1887, Fellow, 1885-89, Prof. of Mathematics, Allegheny Coll., 1889-92, studied and travelled in Europe, 1892-1900, special lecturer University of Toronto, 1902-5 *Publications* A Treatise on the Algebraic Functions, papers on the Algebraic Functions, Abelian Integrals, and other subjects *Recreation* travel. *Address* University of Toronto *Clubs* British Empire, York, Faculty Union, Toronto

FIENNES, TWISLETON-WYKEHAM-, family name of **Baron Saye and Sele**

FIENNES, Hon Sir Eustace (Edward), 1st Bt., *cr* 1916, J.P., Berks and Dorset, *b* 29 Feb 1864, 2nd *s* of 14th Baron Saye and Sele *m* 1894, Florence Agnes, O.B.E., *d* of John Rathfelde, of Constantia, Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope, and *widow* of A. W. Fletcher, one *s* *Educ* Malvern College Major, Oxfords Imperial Yeomanry, and Hon. Lieut. in Army, served Riel Rebellion, 1885 (medal with clasp), Egypt, 1888 and 1889 (medal with clasp, bronze star), Pioneer Expedition to Mashonaland, 1890, S. Africa, 1900-2 (two medals with three clasps, despatches twice), European War, 1914-15, France with Oxfordshire Yeomanry, 1914, Antwerp with Royal Naval Division as Intelligence Officer, Dardanelles as G.S.O.3 R.N. Div., 1915, D.A.A.Q.M.G. Plymouth, 1916-18 (despatches, 2 medals, Mons Star), Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army, contested Banbury Div., Oxfordshire, four times, M.P. (L.) 1906-10, and 1910-18, Governor of the Seychelle Islands 1918-21, Governor and Commander in Chief of the Leeward Islands, 1921-29 *Heir* *s* Ranulph Lieut. Royal Scots Greys, *b* 12 Nov 1902 *Address* Coombe Edge, Windlesham, Surrey *Clubs* Orleans, Cavalry

FIENNES, Hon Geoffrey Rupert Cecil Twisleton-Wykeham-, Major, late Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars, *e s* and *heir* of 18th Baron Saye and Sele, *q v*, *b* 27 Dec 1884 *Educ* Harrow, New College, Oxford, B.A. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1911 contested Windsor, 1910 served European War, 1914-18. *Address* Broughton, Banbury, Oxfordshire *Club* United University

FIFE, H.R.H. the Duchess of, Alexandra Victoria Alberta Edwina Louise Duff, *b* 17 May 1891, *d* of 1st Duke and The Princess Royal, *e d* of King Edward VII., *S* father, 1912 *m* 1913, H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught, *q v*, one *s* *Heir* *s* Earl of Macduff, *q v* *Address* 41 Belgrave Square, S.W.1 Mar Lodge, Braemar, Aberdeenshire, Montcoffer House, Banff

See also Marquess Townshend

FIFE, Lt.-Col. Ronald D'Arcy, C.M.G. 1916, D.S.O. 1917, D.L., J.P., North Riding, Yorkshire *b* 19 Mar 1868, 4th *s* of W. H. Fife and Caroline Jane, *d* of Sir Thomas Digby Legard, 8th Bt. of Ganton, Yorkshire *m* 1st, 1898, Alice Louisa (*d* 1898), *d* of Arthur Duncombe of Sutton Hall, Yorkshire, 2nd, 1913, Margaret, *d* of Albert Rutson of 74 Eaton Square, S.W. *Educ* Radley and R.M.C. Sandhurst Entered army 1887, served as Adjutant, Yorks Regt 1896-1900, A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1901-5, Military Secretary to Governor of Cape Colony, 1906-8, served Kachin Expedition as Staff Officer, 1893, Tirah Campaign 1897 as Adjutant (medal, 2 clasps), European War, 1914-17, Commanding 7th Yorkshire Regt. (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., severely wounded, Feb 1917). *Recreations* hunting, big game shooting, fishing *Address* Nunnington Hall, York *Clubs* Boodle's, Yorkshire, York

FIFOOT Edgar Lyn, D S O 1916, Sales Manager Edward Lloyd Ltd, 4/7 Salisbury Court, Fleet Street, E C, late Captain 9th Royal Fusiliers, *b* 1891, *o s* of Edgar Fifoot, Glenallen, Willesden, N W, *m* 1919, Signe Johanne Baars, *e d* of Dr Eriksen, Kongsberg, Norway, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Berkhampsted (under Dr Fry), spent several years in Norway and Sweden, interested in paper making and afforestation, joined the Army on the outbreak of War 1914, was wounded at Ovillers and Pozières, receiving a wound which destroyed the sight of his left eye, 8 August 1916 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Balnagowan, Cole Park, Twickenham, Middlesex *T* Popes Grove, 1753

See also Capt b I Huggins

FIHELLY, Hon. John Arthur, Alderman since 1925, and Leader of Labour Party, 1925-28, in Greater Brisbane City Council Agent Gen for Queensland, 1922 24, *b* 7 Nov 1882 *Educ* Queensland State Schools and St Joseph's College, Brisbane Entered Queensland Parliament, 1912, Minister of Justice, 1915 1918, Minister for Railways, 1918 20, Acting Premier, 1919 20, Attorney General, Treasurer and Secretary for Public Works, 1920 22 *Address* Brisbane

FILDES, Henry, J P, M P (N L), Stockport, 1920 23, *b* 1870 *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Partwood School and Harris Institute Preston *Address* Endon House, Kerridge, Macclesfield *T A* Fildes, Kerridge, Macclesfield *T* Bollington, Macclesfield 11

FILENE, Edward A.; *b* Salem, Mass, 3 Sep 1860, *s* of William Filene and Clara Ballin *Educ* Public and High Schools President, William Filene's Sons Co, Boston, Ex-Vice president International Congress Chambers of Commerce, Ex Chairman Industrial Relations Committee and Ex Director Boston Chamber of Commerce, Ex Chairman Met Plan Comm of Boston, former member Executive Committee National Council of Commerce, was Chm War Shipping Com and member Com for Financing War of Chamber of Commerce o U S A Ex Vice chairman Executive Committee and Ex Chairman Finance Com, League to Enforce Peace, Co organiser and Ex Director and now advisory Councillor and ex-officio member General Committee on Trade Barriers International Chamber of Commerce Co-organiser and Ex-Director Chamber of Commerce of U S A., Founder and President National Credit Union Extension Bureau Founder and President 20th Century Fund, Inc Council of Administration of the International Management Institute, Geneva, organised and financed European Peace Awards, Great Britain, France, Germany, and Italy, 1924 Officer of the Legion of Honour of France, Order of the Crown of Italy, Great Gold Cross of Merit of the Republic of Austria *Publications* The Way Out, 1924, More Profits from Merchandising, 1925 many articles on industrial, business and civic matters *Address* 426 Washington Street, Boston, Mass, U S A *Clubs* City, Twentieth Century, Bostonian Society, Boston, National Arts, Town Hall, New York, Cosmos, Washington American, Cercle Artistique et Litteraire, Inter Alliée Paris

FILGATE, Lt -Col Townley Richard, C I E 1918, V D, *b* 1 Sep 1854, *s* of Townley Filgate and his wife Martha Ellen Macartney, *m* 1881, Helen, 3rd *d* of the Rev John Haworth Milne, two *s* one *d*. *Educ* Cheltenham College, and in France Resident North Behar, 1877 1919, indigo planter 25 years, contractor 4 years, Secretary, Behar Planters' Association, 10 years, joined the Cheltenham College Rifles Cadet Corps, 1867, served from Trooper to Major (Hon Lieut.-Col), 2nd in command Behar Light Horse, Major Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 8 years, served on Roadcess, Local and District Boards, in the districts of Monghyr, Muzufferpore, and Sarun Member representing the Tirhoot Division District Boards, Bengal Legislative Council, 1910 1912 Member representing planting community, Behar and Orissa Legislative Council, 1912 16, late General Secretary, Behar Planters Association, Croix de Chevalier Legion d Honneur *Recreations* golf, tennis

FILIPPI, Cav F., *see* de Filippi

FILLONNEAU, General E H, C M G, retired, *b* 25 Dec 1866 *m* 1889, Anne, *d* of Mrs Hector (Mrs Alexander, authoress), one *s* Officer of French Engineers, 1887, colonial service in French Soudan, 1892-94, Dahomey, 1899, Cochin China, 1904-6, Abyssinia (Director of Railways), 1909, Ecole Superieure de Guerre, 1896-98, P S C, during the War, Sub-Chief of Staff to General Maunoury (6th Army), French Mission at Salonika, French Mission at American S O S, Commandant Mayence Command ant Ecole Polytechnique, Paris, Inspector General of Engineers *Address* 7 rue de l Université, Paris

FILMER, Arthur Wilson, *m* 1925, Hon Olive Cecilia Paget, *e d* of 1st Baron Queenborough, *q v* *Address* Leeds Castle, Maidstone

FILON, Professor Louis Napoleon George, M A, D Sc, F R S, Goldsmid Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics, University of London since 1912, Director of the University Observatory since 1929, Member of Senate of University of London and Chairman of the Academic Council, *b* 22 Nov 1875 *s* of late Monsieur Augustin Filon, tutor to the Prince Imperial, *m* 1904, Anne, *e d* of Professor Philippe Godet, of the University of Neuchâtel one *s* two *d* *Educ* University College, London King's College, Cambridge Matriculated at London University, 1893 (Univ Exhibitioner), B A (1st Cl Hons), 1896, M A (Gold Medal), 1898, D Sc (Granville Scholarship), 1902 Entered University College as a student, 1894, Demonstrator of Applied Mathematics, 1896 98, Fellow of the College and 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1898, Research Student at King's College, Cambridge, 1898 1902 Lecturer in Mathematics at University College, London, 1908 12, Bt Col commanding University of London O T C, Territorial Decoration, 1920, Foreign Service, Aug 1914 Feb 1915, commanding 2nd (Reserve) Battalion London Regiment, June 1915 Sep 1916, on Technical Staff of Admiralty Air Service and of Air Board Nov 1916 Dec 1917 *Publications* An Introduction to Projective Geometry, a number of original papers on Pure and Applied Mathematics and Physics in various scientific publications *Address* 11 Nottingham Road, South Croydon, Surrey *Clubs* University of London, Authors'

FILOSE, Lt -Col Clement, M V O 1905, *b* 1858 *Educ* Carmelite Monastery, Clondalkin, Carlow College Entered Gwalior State service, 1872, Captain, 1880, Major, 1886, Lt. Col 1903, Assistant Inspector Gen, Gwalior police and general Inspecting Officer, 1893 97 A D C to the Maharaja Scindia, 1899 1901, Military Secretary to Maharaja of Gwalior, 1901 *Address* Gwalior, Central India

FINBERG, Alexander Joseph, Art Adviser to the Cotswold Gallery, Art Adviser to the Board of Inland Revenue in the matter of picture valuations, 1914 19, Hon Secretary and Editor of the Walpole Society, 1911 22 *b* London, 1866, *m* 1st, 1899, 2nd, 1914, Hilda Félicité, *y d* of F B Ehrmann, two *s* *Educ* City of London College and King's College Studied art at Lambeth and in Paris, exhibited Salon and New English Art Club, black and white work for Graphic, Illustrated London News, etc.,

art critic for some time of Morning Leader, Star, Manchester Guardian, and Saturday Review, invited in 1905, by the Trustees of the National Gallery, to complete the arrangement of the drawings of the Turner Bequest begun by Ruskin, during the course of this work a large number of unknown paintings by Turner were brought to light these were first exhibited at the Tate Gallery in 1906, the attention they aroused led to the building of the new Turner Gallery by the late Sir Joseph Duveen, Lecturer on the History of Painting to the Education Committee of the L C C, and the University of London articles in Edinburgh Review, National Review, Burlington Magazine, Studio, Art Journal, Les Arts, etc *Publications* The English Water Colour Painters 1906, The Drawings of David Cox, Ingres The Water Colours of J M W Turner, Inventory of Turner's Drawings in the National Gallery, 1909 Turner's Sketches and Drawings, 1910 The History of Turner's Liber Studiorum with a new Catalogue Raisonné, 1924, An Abridgment of Ruskin's Modern Painters, 1927 Introduction to Turner's Southern Coast, 1929 *Recreations* lawn tennis and billiards *Address* 2 Scarth Road Barnes Common, S W 13 *T* Putney 0585 *Club* Arts

FINBURGH, Samuel, Mayor of City of Salford, J P, *b* 1867, *e s* of Rev Mark Finburgh, *m* 1891, Clara, *d* of B Kosloris three *s* one *d* *Educ* Hope Place Schools and Institute, Liverpool A calico printer and cotton manufacturer, with mills in Parliament Street, Burnley, M P (U) North Salford, 1924 29, President of the North Salford Conservative Association Trustee and Founder of the Victoria Memorial Hospital *Publication* My Remedy for Unemployment *Address* Lyndhurst, Broughton Park Manchester *T A* Samfin *T* Central 1051 *Clubs* Constitutional, Athenæum, Manchester

FINCASTLE, Viscount, Edward David Murray, *b* 3 April 1908 *e s* of 8th Earl of Dunmore

FINCH, family name of **Earl of Aylesford**

FINCH, Surgeon Rear-Adm Ernest James, C M G 1916, retired *b* 1868 *s* of Chief Inspector of Machinery James Jackson Finch, R N *m* 1900 Dorothy, *d* of Alfred Barrett, and *g d* of Hon Thomas Keppel one *d* *Educ* privately St. Mary's Hospital, London entered Navy as Surgeon, 1891, served in Benin River Expedition, 1894 (medal and clasp) and in various official posts at home and abroad, European War, served with R M Brigade at defence of Antwerp (despatches), with R N Division in Gallipoli Expedition, at first as Commander of 3rd Field Ambulance and later as A D M S of Division (despatches, C M G), and with R N Division in France (Battle of Beaumont Hamel) retired list, 1923 M D Brux, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond *Recreations* motor cycling, fishing *Address* Windyridge Drayton, Hants *Club* Royal Naval Portsmouth

FINCH, Lt -Col Hamilton W E, C B E, D S O retired, *b* 3 Aug 1868, *s* of late Capt. Cuthbert Finch, R E, *m* 1896, Edith Hamilton Humfrey, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Military College Sandhurst Joined 1st Bn Middlesex Regt 1889 Adjutant, Depot Commander, Staff Captain No 10 District, G S O II South Africa, went to France as second in command 4th Middlesex Regt. 18 Aug 1914, severely wounded 13 Oct 1914, commanded 190 Brigade Infantry Bn 1916 17, finished four years command as O C 4th Middlesex, 22 Feb 1920, when he retired *Recreations* shooting fishing *Address* Dolwen, Newbridge on Wye, Radnorshire. *T A* Dolwen, Newbridge-on Wye. *T* Newbridge 4 *M* FO 2175

FINCH, Bt Lt -Col Lionel Hugh Knightley, D S O 1917, O B E, commanding Depot, The 22nd (Cheshire) Regt, *b* 18 July 1888, *o s* of late Capt E H Franklyn Finch, 80th Regt, *m* 1919, Hildegard, *d* of Mrs J C A Sepp Clesius, Nijmegen, Holland, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Birmingham University, London University Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, O B E, despatches, Bt Major), Staff College, Camberley 1924 25 *Address* B M/I H K F, W C 1

FINCH, Wilfred Henry Montgomery, J P, *y s* of late Right Hon George Henry Finch, M P, J P, and 2nd wife Edith, *er d* of late Alfred Montgomery, Commissioner of Inland Revenue, *b* 1883, S half brother 1914 *Educ* Charterhouse Lieut retired late temp Lieut R E, Lord of the Manors of Burley, Oakham, Ravenstone, Milton Kynes Patron of 4 livings *Address* Burley on the Hill, near Oakham, Rutlandshire *T* Oakham 16 *T A* Burley, Rutland *Clubs* Bath, Boodle's

FINCH, *see* Wynne Finch

FINCH-HATTON, family name of **Earl of Winchilsea**

FINCH HATTON, Brig -Gen Edward Heneage, C M G 1916 D S O 1900, The Buffs, fifth *s* of late Rev W R Finch Hatton and Agnes, sister of Sir Percy Oxenden, 10th and last Bt *b* 4 Jan 1868 *m* 1912, Dagmar Gladys, *d* of Col Wiehe of Littlebourne Lodge Sandgate, two *d* *Educ* Haileybury Served in 6th Batt The Rifle Brigade, Longford Militia, 1887 91, entered army, 1891, Captain, 1899, Major, 1908 Lt Col 1915, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, medal 4 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 16 (C M G), retired pay, 1919 *Club* Naval and Military

See also Sir C V Gunning

FINCH-NOYES, Charles Robert, D S O 1917, A F C 1918, Director of Companies, *b* 25 May 1886, *s* of Robert Tharp Finch Noyes and Charlotte Alice Lister, *m* 1st, 1913 Phyllis F Desmond, one *s* 2nd 1929, Frances May Kirkby *Educ* Isle of Wight College Royal Navy, 1903 12, Royal Flying Corps, 1912 18, Royal Air Force, 1918 1920, invalided, served European War, 1914 1918 (D S O, A F C despatches thrice) Thanks of Admiralty and pecuniary grant for inventions in regard to gunnery and aircraft armament *Publications* Middle Watch Musings, The Hornets (Tales of the Air Service), The Bull Dog Breed *Recreations* music and writing *Address* 75 Upper Gloucester Place N W 1, 24 Coleman Street E C 2 *T* Paddington 4161 London Wall 2425 *M* Y W 941 *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Mining and Metallurgical

FINCH-KNIGHTLEY, Hon Charles Daniel, *b* 1886, *s* and *heir pres* to 9th Earl of Aylesford, *m* 1918, Alice Jane Chalters *d* of W M Boyle, two *s* *Address* The Grove, Chigwell Row, Essex *T* Chigwell 114 *Club* Bath

FINCK, Herman, conductor and composer *b* London, 4 Nov 1872 Studied music under his father and Henry Gadsby at the Guildhall School, pianist and violinist, Palace Theatre 1892, leader and deputy conductor, 1896, sole musical director 1900-21, musical director Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, since 192 *Compositions* The King of Ersia (comic opera in three acts) the Sin of St. Hulda (with G S Ogilvie), The Palace Revue (with G R. Sims) A Doubtful Proposal (with J Hickory Wood) Operettas Hiawatha and Moonshine, music for The Malingerer, 1912 incidental music t The Ever Open Door, by G R Sims, 1913 music of By Jingo, 1914 The Passing Show, 1914, The Second Passing Show, 1915, Bric a Brac (with Lionel Monckton), 1915, Revue Round the Map, 1915, Musical Comedy, The Light Blues (with Howard Talbot), 1915,

Musical Comedy, My Lady Frayle (with Howard Talbot), 1916, Revue, We're All in it (with Lionel Monckton), 1916, Revue, Vanity Fair, 1916, The Origin of Harlequin, Ballet (story by J M Barrie), 1917, Revue, Airs and Graces (with Lionel Monckton), 1917, Round the Map (English version), 1917, additional numbers to Carmenetta, 1918, Ballet La Carmagnole (story by David Whitelaw), 1918 suite for orchestra, My Lady Dragon Fly, 1918 Revue, Hullo, America, 1918, Revue, Hullo, Paris, 1919, Eversley Pageant (Charles Kingsley Centenary), 1919, Three Dances for Orchestra, 1919, The Love Flower, Musical Play (founded on His Excellency the Governor), 1920, Revue—It's All Wrong (with Elsie Janis) 1921, Ki Ki Musical Play, 1921, a series of cinema music albums, 1922, Decameron Nights, Musical Play, Curate's Egg, Revue, The Scrap Book, 1922 Round in Fifty, Revue, 1922 Brighter London, Revue, 1923, Incidental Music to Good Luck 1923 Leap Year Revue, 1924, Incidental Music to London Life, 1924, Potpourri, Melodious Memories In the Shadows The Little Revue, 1924; Fantasia Chopiniana, 1925 Playtime and Co, 1926 Musical Play, Merely Molly (with Joseph Mayer), thirty five Selections from Famous Operas 1927, Fantasia Schubertiana, 1928, Schubert Centenary Album (with Sir Alexander Mackenzie), 1928 Mendelssohn Album (with Sir Alexander Mackenzie), 1929, Three Overtures for orchestra, Fantasia, Old and New Fantasia Melodiana, Waltz, Sunset Lore, Dance Caprice, Silver Stars, twenty-four Selections of Famous Songs 1930, Four Dances for orchestra Processional March Splendour and Victory, Pot-pourri Waldteufel Memories *Recreation* bibliography *Address* 212 Finchley Road, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 1500 *Clubs* Savage, Green Room

FINDLATER, Alexander, D S O 1915 B A, Ch B, M D (T C D), Physician and Surgeon, J P Middlesex, *s* of late John Findlater, J P Dublin, *m* 1886, Emily Anna (*d* 1923) *d* of Thomas Donnelly, Dublin, one *d* *Educ* Neuwied on Rhine, Trinity College, Dublin Practised as Physician and Surgeon since 1886 joined Territorial Force, March 1909, London Mounted Brigade Field Ambulance on its formation, and served with them from declaration of War till Feb 1917, in Egypt, Suvla Bay, and Salonika (D S O), transferred to Territorial Force Reserve, owing to ill health, March 1917 *Address* The Gate House, Edgware, Middlesex *T* Edgware 1005 *M* XM 6107 *Club* National Sporting

FINDLATER, Jane Helen, *b* Edinburgh, *d* of Rev Eric Findlater, Lochearnhead, Scotland *Educ* home *Publications* Green Graves of Balgowrie, A Daughter of Strife, Rachel, The Story of a Mother, Stones from a Glass House, The Ladder to the Stars (with Kate Douglas Wiggin), The Affair at the Inn (with Mary Findlater), Tales that are Told, Crossriggs, 1908 Penny Monypenny, 1911, Seven Scots Stories, 1912, Content with Flies, 1916 (with Mary Findlater) Seen and Heard, 1916, A Green Grass Widow and other Stories, 1921, Beneath the Visiting Moon, 1923 (with Mary Findlater) *Address* The Roundel Gate, Military Road, Rye, Sussex

FINDLATER, Mary; *b* Lochearnhead, Perthshire, Scotland, 1865, *d* of Rev Eric John Findlater *Educ* home *Publications* Sonnets and Songs, (Novels) Over the Hills, Betty Musgrave A Narrow Way The Rose of Joy A Blind Bird's Nest, Crossriggs, Penny Monypenny Tents of a Night, 1914, (with J H Findlater) Tales that are Told Content with Flies, 1916, Beneath the Visiting Moon, 1923 *Address* The Roundel Gate, Military Road, Rye, Sussex

FINDLAY, Adam Fyfe, M A., D D, Professor of Church History and Christian Ethics in United Free Church College, Aberdeen, since 1924, *b* 30 May 1869, *m* 1898, Jeanie Macdonald, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University, United Presbyterian Divinity Hall, Edinburgh After post graduate studies at University of Berlin and at Athens (University and British School of Archaeology) held ministerial charges at Whithorn, 1896 1902, Arbroath, 1903 11, Bristo, Edinburgh, 1911 21, Linlithgow, 1921 24, Served as Chaplain with 2nd Brigade Scottish Horse and with 52nd (Lowland) Division in Egypt and Palestine 1915 17 *Publications* Byways in Early Christian Literature (Kerr Lectures 1920-21), articles in Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, and Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, and in International Standard Bible Encyclopædia, etc *Recreations* tennis, golf, fishing *Address* 41 Queen's Road, Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen 2134

FINDLAY, Alexander, M A, D Sc (Aber), Ph D (Leipzig), F I C, Professor of Chemistry, University of Aberdeen, since 1919 *b* 24 Sep 1874, *y s* of late William Findlay and Catherine Fyfe *m* 1914, Alice Mary, *y d* of late Herbert de Rougemont of Lloyd's two *s* *Educ* Grammar School, Aberdeen, Universities of Aberdeen and Leipzig, University College, London Interim Lecturer on Organic Chemistry, Univ of St. Andrews, 1900, Lecturer on Chemistry and Special Lecturer on Physical Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1902 11, Member of Council, Institute of Chemistry, 1915 18, 1919 22 Member of Council, Chemical Society, 1917-20, Thomson Lecturer, United Free Church College, Aberdeen, 1915 16, Professor of Chemistry, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1911 1919, Hurter and Driffield Memorial Lecturer Royal Photographic Society, 1920, Acting Professor of Chemistry, Stanford University, California, 1925, Member of Sigma Xi, 1925 Editor of Monographs on Inorganic and Physical Chemistry *Publications* scientific papers published in the Journal of the Chemical Society and elsewhere The Phase Rule and its Applications, Physical Chemistry and its Applications in Medical and Biological Science Practical Physical Chemistry, Osmotic Pressure, Chemistry in the Service of Man, The Treasures of Coal Tar, Physical Chemistry for Students of Medicine, The Spirit of Chemistry, Article on Colloids in the Encyclopædia Britannica, Translation of Ostwald's Principles of Inorganic Chemistry *Recreation* golf *Address* Marischal College and Broomhill Park, Aberdeen *T* 2793 *M* RS 7300

FINDLAY, Sir Charles Stewart, Kt, cr 1929, I C S, M A, L L B (Edin), Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces, India, *b* Thurso, 28 Aug 1874, *s* of Rev Charles Stewart Findlay, Thurso, *m* 1901, Alice, *o d* of James Brims, Procurator Fiscal of Caithness, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Thurso Academy, privately, Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities University College, London Served in Central Provinces since 1898, Divisional and Sessions Judge, 1909, Legal Remembrancer C P 1913 1919, Additional Judicial Commissioner C P *Recreations* tennis, golf, fishing *Address* 113 Mayfield Road, Edinburgh *Clubs* East India United Service, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh, Nerbudda, Jubbulpore

FINDLAY, Major George de Cardonnel Elmsall, V C 1919, M C, R E, *b* 20 Aug 1889, *s* of Robert Elmsall Findlay, D L, of Boturich, Balloch *m* 1921, Dorothy Bertha, 3rd *d* of Henry Erskine Gordon of Aikenhead *Educ* Harrow R M A, Woolwich Served European War (V C for bravery at Sambre-Oise Canal, 4 Nov 1918, despatches twice, M C and bar). *Address* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

FINDLAY, James, C A (Edin), F S A A (Eng), Registered Public Accountant (Trans

vaal), Professor of Accounting, University of the Witwatersrand (formerly University Col lege, and prior to that the School of Mines and Technology), Johannesburg, since 1914, Dean of the Faculty of Commerce, and formerly Dean of the same Faculty in the University of South Africa, *b* 10 March 1880, *s* of Francis Findlay, Edinburgh, *m.* 1913, Ethel, *e d* of late Samuel Lee, Leeds, one *s* *Educ* George Heriot s Hospitals School, and Edinburgh University After spending a year in a merchant s office, apprenticed to W P Scott, C A, Edinburgh, with whom he served over six years, frequently retained by the Crown as an expert witness in matters of accounting and bankruptcy, 1904 14 held the appointments among others of Lecturer on Auditing to the Society of Accountants in Edinburgh, and Senior Lecturer to the Con tinuation Classes at the Royal High School *Publication* The Principles of Factory Cost Accounting *Recreations* golf, swimming, ten his *Address* Box 1176, Johannesburg *T* Central 5910

FINDLAY, Rev James Lempriere Ormidale Barcaple, D S O 1918, late Senior Chaplain the Tank Corps, *b* Nairn, Scotland, 9 May 1867, 3rd *s* of Lieut Colonel Findlay, 3rd W I Regiment and A R de Ste Croix, *m* 1913, Dorothy, *e d* of Col Gifford, Oaklands, Chard, Somer set, no *c* *Educ* Dollar Academy, George Watson s College, Edinburgh, University College, Durham Curate various places, Chaplain to Forces, 1901, attached 2nd Batt Grenadier Guards, Boer War (Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War—France 1914, Salonica 1915 19, Principal Chaplain, Constanti nople, 1920 (Mons Medal with Star, G S Medal, Victory, D S O, Order Redeemer, Croix de Guerre (Italy), despatches thrice), retired pay, 1925 *Recreations* refereeing football matches (Association), trout fishing *Address* c/o Col Gifford, Oaklands, Chard, Somerset

FINDLAY, Colonel James Marshall, D S O 1918, I D, *b* 6 Dec 1880, *e s* of late Joseph Findlay of Springvale and Clairmont Glasgow, and Jessie Brown, *y d* of late James Marshall of Carlston, Glasgow, *m* 1916, Cecile Margaret, *e d* of late James Anderson of Bath, one *d* *Educ* Kelvinside Academy Vevey, Glasgow University Joined 4th (later 8th) Scottish Rifles, 1900, qualified as Char tered Accountant, 1905, A D C to G O C 52nd Lowland Division, 1908 13, served with unit in European War, succeeding to Command in 1915, in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France, Belgium, Army of Occupation, Germany (D S O and bar, Knight of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec palmes, T D 1914 15 Star, G S and Victory Medals, despatches four times), appointed Brigade Commander, The Cameronians and H L I Infantry Brigade, 1920, transferred to H L I Infantry Brigade, 1922, retired, 1924 *Publications* With the 8th Scottish Rifles, 1914 19, 1925, various articles in Press *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing, yachting, skating, curling, tennis *Address* Liscorvah St Ives, Cornwall *T* St. Ives 134 *M* P h 4309 Y N 9380 *Clubs* Caledonian Royal Clyde Yacht, West Cornwall Golf

FINDLAY, Col John, C B 1915, D S O 1917, V D, *Reserve of Officers*, 1925, *s* of late Charles Findlay, of Taieri, Otago, *b* 11 March 1869 Late Canterbury Mounted Rifles Regt, N Z Imperial Force, served S Africa, 1900 1 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps), Euro pean War (Dardanelles), 1914 17 (despatches, C B, D S O), A D C to the Governor General, 1925 30, Colonel commanding Southern Mounted Rifle Brigade, 1921 25 *Address* Eiffelton, Ashburton, Canterbury N Z

FINDLAY, Sir John Edmund Ritchie, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1925, B A., proprietor of the Scotsman, , Vice-President Scottish Daily Newspaper Society, *b* 14 June 1902, *e s* of 1st Bt and Harriet Jane, D B E, *cr* 1920 (President of the Scottish Unionist Association, 1927), *d* of Sir Jonathan E Back house, 1st Bt, *S* father, 1930, *m* 1927, Margaret Jean, *o d* of Norval Bantock Graham, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford *Heir* *b* Roland Lewis, *b* 14 July 1903 *Address* 18 Lauder Road, Edin burgh, Aberlour House, Aberlour, Banffshire / Edin 42082 *Clubs* Marlborough, Bath New, Edinburgh

See also Sir Hugh Lucas Tooth.

FINDLAY, Joseph John, M A (Oxford), Ph D (Leipzig), M Ed (Manchester), Pro fessor of Education, University of Man chester, 1903 25, now Honorary (retired) Professor, *b* 1860, *y s* of late Rev J Findlay, Wesleyan minister, *m* Charlotte Anne *d* of late T M Denne of Hemel Hempstead two *d* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, Wadham College, Oxford, Jena and Leipzig Master of the modern side at Bath College, 1884 85, also at Rugby School for short periods, 1888, 1893 94 Headmaster in succession of two Wesleyan Pro prietary Schools, Queen s College, Taunton and Wesley College, Sheffield, 1885 91, student of education in Germany, 1891 93, educational tour in the United States, Report to the Royal Com mission on Secondary Education, 1894, Lecturer on Education at the College of Preceptors, London, 1895 98, Headmaster of the Inter mediate School for Boys, Cardiff, 1898 1903 Member of the Teachers Registration Council 1912 18, Dean of the Faculty of Education, Manchester, 1914 18, Civilian Adviser on Education, British Salonica Force, 1918-19, Labour Party candidate, Combined English Universities, 1923 1924 *Publications* Arnold of Rugby, 1896, Principles of Class Teaching, 1902 The School An Introduction to the Study of Education (Home Univ Library) 1912 Introduction to Sociology, 1920, The Children of England, 1923, History and its Place in Education, 1924, The Foundations of Education, vol i 1925, vol ii 1927, Modern Language Learning, 1928, Editor of volumes in Pedagogic Series, 1906 9, and of The Demonstration School Record 1908 12 The Young Wage Earner, 1918, Editor of Columbia Gramophone Records, Findlay-Gregg Language Series, 1929 *Address* Nearcloughside, Werneth Low, Hyde, Cheshire. *T* Hyde 537

FINDLAY, Leonard, M D, D Sc M R C P, F R F P S G, Professor of Paedi trics, Glasgow University *b* 1878 *m* 1905 Gertrude Binning, two *d* Visiting Physician Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow Hon Member American Paediatric Society Hon Member Canadian Paediatric Society Hon Fellow Medical Society, Buda Pest, Hon Member Interstate Medical Association, North America *Publications* Syphilis in Childhood Finlayson's Clinical Manual (in collaboration) *Address* 3 La Belle Place, Glasgow, C 3 *T* Doug 5026 *Club* Western, Glasgow

FINDLAY, Sir Mansfeldt de Cardonnel, G B E, *cr* 1924, K C M G, *cr* 1916 C B 1908, C M G 1904, Knight Grand Cross of Order of St Olav of Norway, 1928, J P, Dorset *b* 7 April 1861, 2nd *surv s* of late C Bannatyne Findlay of Boturich Castle, Dumbartonshire and Georgiana de Cardonnel Elmsall, *m* 1891 Cora Sybil, *d* of late Capt J H Alexander, C B R N, two *s* two *d* *Educ.* Harrow Nominated Attaché, 1885, served at Stockholm, Constanti nople, Vienna, Buenos Ayres (2nd secretary) acted as Chargé d Affaires at Belgrade in 1896 and was in charge of agency at Sofia during part of 1897 and 1899, and of H M agency at Cairo during the summer, 1902 7, Counsellor of Em bassy, Cairo, to 1907 Min Resident, Dresden and Coburg, 1907 9, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Sofia, 1909 11, Nor way, 1911 23, when he retired *Recreations*

shooting, fishing, etc. *Address* Moreton House, Moreton, Dorchester *Club* Brooks s

FINDLAY, Lt -Col William Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, Canadian A S C, *b* Nairn, Scotland, 3 Oct 1864, *e. surv s* of Lt Col Alex Findlay, 3rd W I Regt. and of Mill Bank, Nairn, and Alice Rachel de Ste Croix of St Heliers, Jersey, *m* 1st, Isobel, *y d* of Canon Hodgson, Horsham, Sussex, two *d*, 2nd, 1917, Josephine May, 2nd *d* of Thomas Vaughan Anthony, 14 Daleham Gardens, N W 3 *Educ* Dollar Institution, Edinburgh University Served articles in Edinburgh as an architect and emigrated to S Africa, exploring and prospecting, went through the S African War with Royal Sussex Regt, settling in Sussex and emigrated to Canada, interested in improvement of stock and better cultivation of orchards, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, O B E, Croix de Guerre), J P, Suffolk *Address* Ostlers, Curry Rivel Somerset

FINDLAY-HAMILTON, George Douglas, of Westport, Linlithgowshire, and Carnell, Ayrshire, J P, D L, Ayrshire, member of Royal Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, *b* 11 March 1861, *y s* of Thomas Dunlop Findlay of Easterhill, Co Lanark, *m* Georgina Julia (*d* 1923), *d* of Charles Vereker Hamilton Campbell of Netherplace, Ayrshire, one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Carnell, Hurlford, Ayrshire *Clubs* Conservative, New, Edinburgh, Western, Glasgow

FINDON, Benjamin William (cousin of late Sir Arthur Sullivan), Lieut 1/11th Co of London V R, 1917, Editor and Director Play Pictorial, *b* 6 Feb 1859, *m* 1st, 1886, Elizabeth Sullivan (*d* 1896), two *s*, 2nd, 1920, Doris Fleetwood Chase *Educ* private Educated for musical profession, organist of a country church at the age of eleven, became a journalist in 1889, musical critic of The Echo and Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, dramatic and musical critic of The Morning Advertiser, 1894-1909, president of the Playgoers Club, 1901, and presented with his portrait in oils, revived Public Library Movement in London, 1886, member of Vestry and Public Library Commissioner for Chelsea, 1888, contributor to various journals and magazines, lectures on Sullivan and his Music *Publication* Life of Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1902 *Plays* Troubles, Stella, Fancourt's Folly, The Primrose Path, and various sketches, The Gates of Night, and other poems, History of the Playgoers Club *Recreation* hunting *Clubs* Savage, Playgoers

FINEGAN, Most Rev Patrick, *see* Kilmore, Bishop of

FINGALL, 12th Earl of (*cr* 1628), **Oliver James Horace Plunkett,** Baron Killeen, 1486, Baron Fingall (U K) 1831 Captain 17th/21st Lancers, *b* 17 June 1896, *cr s* of 11th Earl and Elizabeth Mary Margaret, *e d* of George Burke, J P, Danesfield, Co Galway, *S* father, 1929 *m* 1926, Jessica, *yr d* of Allan Hughes, Lynch, Allerford, Somerset *Educ* Downside Served European War (M C) Roman Catholic Owns about 800 acres *Recreations* hunting, racing *Heir* *b* Hon Gerald William Desmond Plunkett, *b* 21 July 1889 *Address* Killeen Castle, Dunsany, Co Meath *T A* Fingall, Dunsany *Clubs* Cavalry, Kildare Street, Dublin

FINK, Hon Theodore, Australian lawyer, publicist, writer, and politician, Chairman of Directors of the Melbourne Herald and Weekly Times Newspapers Company, Ltd, and other companies, *b* Guernsey, Channel Islands, 8 July 1855, *s* of late Moses Fink, of Victoria, *m* Kate, *e d* of late George Isaacs, of South Yarra, Melbourne, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Geelong College and Melbourne Grammar School, University of Melbourne Member of Legislative Assembly of Victoria for Jolimont and West Richmond for ten years until 1904, when he did not seek re election, member without portfolio of the M'Lean Ministry, 1899, as member of the executive of the Australian Federal League helped the foundation of the Australian Commonwealth, President of the Royal Commission on Technical Education in Victoria, 1899-1901, and on the University of Melbourne, 1902-4, thanks of Parliament for his services to education, Aug 1904, Member of the Melbourne University Council, 1906-23, Chairman of the Board of Inquiry into the Working Men's College, Melbourne, 1910, Vice-President of the Council of Public Education of Victoria, Delegate to the Imperial Press Conference, 1909, Delegate to the British University Conference, 1912, Vice Chairman of the State War Council, Victoria, Chairman of the Commonwealth Repatriation Board for the State of Victoria, 1917-19, Delegate, Canadian Press Conference, 1920, Chairman of the Empire Press Union (Australian Section), 1929 One of the original members in London of the Union, founded 1909, Leader of delegation to Fourth Imperial Press Conference, June 1930, Attended all Conferences, London 1909, Ottawa 1920, Melbourne 1925, Chairman Apprenticeship Conferences, 1906-7 and 1911 *Address* Weemala, Lansell Road, Toorak, Victoria *T* U 1921 *M* 855 *Clubs* Yorick, Wallaby, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne

FINLAISON, Maj -Gen John Bruce, C M G 1919 *b* 1870, *s* of late Alexander John Finlaison C B, *m* 1901, Isabel, *d* of late Lieut Gen Sir John Hudson, K C B Maj Gen (retd) 1927 *Address* Dedham, Colchester

FINLAY, family name of **Viscount Finlay** of Nairn

FINLAY, 2nd Viscount of Nairn, *cr* 1919, **William Finlay,** K B E *cr* 1920, Baron *cr* 1916, Judge of the High Court of Justice (King's Bench Division) since 1924, Commissioner of Assize, Northern Circuit, 1921, Midland and Oxford Circuits, 1922, *b* London, 1875 *o s* of 1st Viscount and Mary (*d* 1911), *y d* of late Cosmo Innes, Advocate, Inverleith House, Edinburgh, *S* father, 1929, *m* 1903, Beatrice, *d* of late Edward Kirkpatrick Hall, late of Holly Bush, Staffordshire, one *d* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge Barrister 1901 Junior Counsel to Board of Inland Revenue 1905-14, K C 1914 *Heir* none *Address* Fairway, Great Bedwyn, Wilts *Clubs* Athenæum, United University

FINLAY, Sir (Campbell) Kirkman, Kt., *cr* 1912, Director, Burmah Oil Co Ltd, *e s* of Kirkman Finlay of Glasgow and Jane Vary, *d* of David Campbell of Glasgow, *b* 27 Oct 1875 *m* 1901, Alice Kathleen, *d* of D Norton, C S I, *q v*, one *s* four *d* Barrister-at-law, Legislative Council, Burma, Lieut. Colonel Volunteers, Rangoon *Address* Warfield Grove, Warfield, N Bracknell, Berks *Clubs* St James's Oriental

FINLAY, Colonel Robert Francis, D S O 1916, Indian Army, retired, *b* 31 Jan 1877, *s* of late William Alexander Finlay M D, F R C S E, Trinity, Edinburgh unmarried *Educ* Cargilfield, Rugby Obtained a commission in the Royal Artillery, 1897 joined the Indian Army, 1900, served in 58th and 2nd Sikhs, 12th Frontier Force Regt, European War and Afghan War, 1919 Col, 1924 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

FINLAY, Rev Thomas A, S J, M A, Professor of Political Economy, University College, Dublin, President, University Hall, Dublin Commissioner of Intermediate Education for Ireland since 1900, Vice President, Irish Agricultural Organisation Society, *b* 1848. *Educ* Cavan Coll, St. Acheul, Amiens, Gregorian University, Rome Entered Society of Jesus,

1866, studied in France, Italy, Germany, England, ordained 1881, Rector of Belvedere College, 1882, founder and editor of The Lyceum, 1887 *Publications* Fiction—Chances of War, etc School and College Series of School Manuals—History of Philosophy, Logic, Review articles, pamphlets *Address* University Hall Dublin

FINLAYSON, Horace Courtenay Forbes, C M G 1927, Technical Adviser to Bank of Greece under League of Nations Reconstruction Scheme since 1928, *b* Aberdeen, 20 Jan 1885, *s* of late James Finlayson, Aberdeen *Educ* Aberdeen University, M A 1905 studied afterwards at the Universities of Marburg, Strasburg, and Paris, post graduate student, London School of Economics, 1907 1910 Professor of Politics and Public Administration Chinese Government University, Peking, 1910, Lecturer on Economic Theory and Statistics, Chinese Maritime Customs College, 1911, served in France, 1916 18, Financial Secretary to the Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement in London, Dec 1918, Private Secretary to Lord Bradbury, G C B, British Delegate to the Reparation Commission in Paris, Sep 1919 British (Financial) member of the Intelligence Service of the Reparations Commission in Berlin, Feb 1921, Head of the Finance Section of the Delegation of the Committee of Guarantees in Berlin 1921, Financial Adviser to British Embassy, Berlin, 1923 28 Technical Assist to Sir R Kindersley and Sir J Stamp, British Members of the First Committee of Experts, nominated by the Reparation Commission to enquire into the means of balancing the German Budget and of stabilising the currency (the Dawes Committee) Paris, Jan April 1924 *Address* The Bank of Greece, Athens

FINLAYSON, John Rankine, C B E 1928, J P Lancashire, Chairman of Probation Committee, Division of Manchester 1925 29, *b* Cambridge, *s* of late Rev Thomas Campbell Finlayson, D D, *m* 1889, Ellen Sophia (*d* 1927), *d* of late Robert Lakin, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Owens College A Director of Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Chairman of its Trade and Merchandise Marks (Statutory) Committee, Chairman of its China and Far East Section 1921-26, a Managing Director of Ashton Hoare & Co Ltd, export merchants, Manchester a Governor of Manchester Grammar School, President of Withington Division of Manchester Liberal Association *Address* Faircroft, Fnville Road Bowdon Cheshire *Club* Reform, Manchester

FINLAYSON, Lt -Col Robert Alexander, C M G 1900, *b* 11 Oct 1857 *Educ* John Watson s, Edinburgh Went to South Africa, 1875, joined Kimberley Regiment, Lieut 1890 Captain, 1891, Major 1895, commanded Infantry at Phokwani, Bechuanaland rebellion, 1896 97, Lt Col 1899, commanded Kimberley regiment and section of defence of Kimberley during siege 1900 (despatches, C M G), served on Columns operating in Free State and Transvaal, 1900 2, retired, 1904, raised and commanded 3/6 Batn Royal Sussex Regt 1915 18 (despatches) *Recreations* shooting, golf *Club* Kimberley

FINLAYSON, Brig Robert Gordon, C M G 1918 D S O 1915 R A, commanding R A, Headquarters 3rd Division, since 1928 *b* 15 April 1881 *s* of late David Finlayson, 27 The Grove, Boltons S W *m* 1912, Mary Leslie, *d.* of late James Richmond Kincairney, Perthshire, two *s* one *d* Entered army, 1900 Capt 1908, Maj 1914 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches eight times, Bt Lt. Col Bt Col, D S O C M G), North Russia, 1919, A D C to the King 1920, G S O 1 War Office, 1921 25 G S O 1 Staff College, 1925 27 *Address* Bulford Manor, Bulford, Wilts *T* Bulford 82 *Club* United Service

FINLEY, Frederick Gault, C B 1918, M.D, formerly Colonel C A M C and Consulting Physician to Canadian Forces in England Emeritus Professor of Medicine, McGill University, *b* 1861, *m* 1898, Emily, *y d* of late John Lovell, Montreal, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bickerton House School, Southport, Owens College, Manchester, McGill University Montreal *Publications* various medical papers *Recreation* golf *Address* 1551 Bishop Street Montreal, Canada. *Clubs* Mount Royal, University, Royal Montreal Golf, Forest and Stream, Montreal

FINLOW, Robert Steel, C I E, B Sc F I C, Director of Agriculture in Bengal since 1922 *b* Aug 1877, *s s* of late Robert Finlow of Elton, Sandbach, Cheshire, *m* 1907 Lucy, *y d* of late William O'Meara, Colonial Civil Service, three *s* *Educ* Sandbach School, University College, Bangor Private assistant to late Sir W Hartley, F R S, and late Sir James Dobbie, F R S, 1900, Assistant Chemist Royal Commission on sewage disposal, 1900-03, Indian Agricultural Service, 1904 work on Indigo, Fibre expert to Govt of Bengal, 1905 Director of Agriculture in Bengal (officiating), 1919 *Publications* Extension of Jute Cultivation in India, and various administrative and technical reports on Bengal Agriculture *Recreations* golf tennis, shooting *Address* Ramna, P O Dacca, Bengal, India *T* 4 Agriculture Ramna, Bengal, Abbeyfields, nr Sandbach Cheshire 7 Sandbach 72 *Club* United Service, Calcutta

FINN, Major Bertram Sibbald, D S O 1915 *b* Invercargill, N Z, 1879 *m* 1920, Jean 3rd *d* of William Sutherland, I S O, *q v* *Educ* Wanganui Collegiate School N Z Served South African War, 1900 2 European War 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* The Lister Building, Victoria Street East Auckland, N Z *Club* Northern Auckland

FINN, Frank, B A, F Z S naturalist and poet *b* Maidstone, 1868, *s s* of late F Finn, unmarried *Educ* Maidstone Grammar School Brasenose College, Oxford (classical scholar) Collecting expedition to East Africa, 1892 First Assistant Superintendent, Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1894 Deputy Superintendent 1895 1903 editor Aviculture Magazine, 1909 10, Zoologist, 1915 16 *Publications* Fancy Waterfowl, 1900, Fancy Pheasants, 1901, Bugs of Calcutta, 1901, Indian Ducks, 1901, Garden and Aviary Birds of India 1906, Indian Waders, 1906 Ornithological and Other Oddities, 1907 Birds of the Countryside 1907, Pets and How to Keep Them, 1907 The World s Birds, 1908 Wild Beasts of the World 1908 9, Eggs and Nests of British Birds, 1910 Talks about Birds, 1911, The Game birds of India and Asia, 1911 Wild Animals of Yesterday and To day, 1913, Indian Sporting Birds, 191 Bird Behaviour, 1919 Wildfowl of the World Circe s Worshippers and other poems, 19 3 The Masque of Birds and other poems, 19 and many scientific papers and popular article (with Douglas Dewar) The Making of Species 1909 *Recreations* natural history and literature *Address* c/o Grindlay and Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

FINN, Herbert John, water colour painter and etcher, *b* March 1861 *m* Eunice S Turner one *s* Studied at S Kensington, Antwerp and in Julian s Studio, Paris, under Fleu y and Bougereau for three years, has made a speciality of the Cathedrals of England and historical subjects, particularly London *Address* The Copper Door Studio, 74 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 35 *Club* Chelsea Arts

FINNEMORE, Joseph, R I, R C A Painter, Illustrator and Etcher, *b* Birmingham 1860, 2nd *s* of William Finnemore, of Birmingham, *m* 1887, Emily, *d* of John Ankers

Birmingham, three *d* *Educ* Birmingham, Antwerp Studied art at Birmingham School of Art and Antwerp Academy, under Charles Verlat, returned to England, 1881, made eighteen months painting tour in Malta, Greece, Turkey, South Russia, and Bessarabia, while in South Russia received medal for portrait painting at Triennial Exhibition at Odessa, settled in London, 1884, has worked on the Graphic, Black and White, the Sphere, and leading monthly magazines, also illustrated books and colour work for English and foreign publishers among chief works are pictures in possession of the Queen, the Prince of Wales, and the Chilian Government, and The Signing of the Treaty of Peace at Versailles, 1918, now in Australia. *Recreations* travel and gardening *Address* Elmstone, Northwood Middlesex

FINNEY, Samuel, M P (Lab), Borough of Stoke-on-Trent, Burslem, Dec 1918 22, Secretary and Agent, North Stafford Miners Federation J P Burslem, *b* 1857 *m* 1884, *o d* of James and Harriet Bagnall, Ellesmere, Shropshire *Educ* Primitive Methodist Day School Contested Hanley, 1912, M P North West Staffs, 1916 *Address* Miners Hall, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent *T* Hanley 193

FINNEY, Victor Harold, Secretary, Lancashire, Cheshire and North Western Liberal Federation, *b* 1897, *s* of John F Finney, Sunderland, *m* 1928, Aileen Rose, 3rd *d* of late J Whiteley, Gallagher, Co Cork *Educ* Durham B A. 1922 2nd class Hon, Mod Hist, M A 1925 M P (L) Hexham Division, 1923 24 *Recreations* tennis, walking *Address* 199 Deansgate, Manchester, *T* 3546 City, 7 Acacia Drive, Hale, Cheshire *Clubs* National Liberal, Eighty, Liberal, Newcastle Reform, Manchester

FINNIS, Col Frank Alexander, C B, 1930, O B E, Deputy Director Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, India, *b* 20 Nov 1880, *s* of late Col Henry Finnis, C S I, C B E, R E, *m* 1911, Hazel de Lona, *yr d* of late Maj Gen L W Christopher C B, no *Educ* Wellington, R M A, Woolwich Commissioned R G A 1900, Indian Ordnance Dept, 1906, Capt, 1912, Major, 1915, Bt Lieut Col, 1919, Col, 1928, served S Africa, 1901 2, N W Frontier, India, 1908, European War, 1914 18 (Brevet Lt Col), 3rd Afghan War, 1919, Waziristan, 1919 20 (O B E) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

FINNIS, Lieut -Comdr Frederick Cobb, D S O, 1918, R N, retired, *b* 1886 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O Order of Crown of Italy, Order of St Stanislas of Russia), Black Sea, 1919 20, retired list, 1930

FINNIS, Rev Herbert Robert, Rector of St Peters, Nevendon, Essex, since 1927, *b* London, 1854, *s* of Robert Finnis, merchant, of Finnis, Fisher & Co, 58 Fenchurch Street, and Jane Margaret, *d* of Richard Samuel Allen of Belize, Honduras, Central America, *m* 1st, Augusta Felicia Percy (*d* 1901), London and Rokeby, Tasmania, 2nd, Edith Kate Norris, M A., Tasmanian University, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Douglas Grammar School, Isle of Man, Chester Science School London University Deacon, 1878 Curate of Christ Church, Rushen, Isle of Man, Perpetual Curate of Cronk y Voddy, Rector of Clarence Plains, Tasmania, St. John the Baptist, Goulburn Street, Hobart Rector of Deloraine, Warden of St. Wilfrid s College, and Rector of Cressy, 1908 21, Diocesan Mission Chaplain, 1917 26, Curate in charge of St Martin s, Salisbury, 1926 27, passed the Th L examination of Australian College of Theology with honours, 1899, and later on took the higher position of Th Schol., 1906, Canon of St David s Cathedral, Hobart, 1891, member of Christ s College Council, Diocesan Council, Patronage Council of the North of Tasmania, Examiner of Diocesan Board of Education, member of General Synod of Australia *Publications* sermons, pamphlets, and tracts *Recreations* gardening, fishing, etc *Address* St Peter's Rectory, Nevendon, Essex *M* PC 6509

FINZI, Neville Samuel, M B Lond, M R C S, L R C P, L S A, D M R E (Camb) Hon Capt R A M C (T F), Medical Officer in charge of X ray Dept, St Bartholomew s Hospital, formerly Medical Officer to the Electrical Dept Metropolitan Hospital, and to X ray Dept German Hospital *b* 25 June 1881, *s* of late J M Finzi, M D *Educ.* University College School, University College and Hospital *Publications* Radium Therapeutics 1918, various papers on the treatment of cancer by radium and X rays, also papers on ionic medication *Recreations* climbing, lawn tennis, motoring, music *Address* 107 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3432 *Club* Alpine

FIRMAN, Lieut -Col Robert Bertram, D S O 1900, *b* 18 Sep 1859, *s* of H B Firman of Brayton, Co York, *m* 1896, N Eveline, *d* of late Anthony Hordern of Sydney Served Nile expedition, 1884 85 (medal with two clasps, Khedive s star) Burmese expedition, 1886 87 (medal with clasp), with 11th Batt Imperial Yeomanry, S Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps). *Club* Naval and Military

FIRMINGER, Ven Walter K, Chaplain to the King at Hampton Palace since 1926, *b* 1870, *y s* of late Rev T A C Firminger, *m* 1898, Eveleen, *d* of late Rev P E Miles, Odstock Rectory, Salisbury *Educ* Lancing, Bury St Edmunds, Merton College, Oxford D D, M A, Lit Bac, Honour School of Modern History Ordained deacon at Hereford, 1898 Priest in Mombasa, 1895, Subdean of Zanzibar, 1896, present at bombardment, Archdeacon of Calcutta, 1914 23 Vicar of Padbury, Bucks 1923 26, Chaplain on H M s Indian Establishment, Member Indian Historical Records Commission *Publications* The Attitude of the Church of England to Non Episcopal Ordinations various treatises on theological subjects, essays on Zanzibar and Kashmir in British Empire Series Guide to Calcutta, History of Freemasonry in Bengal Editor of Bengal Past and Present Original Letters of Mrs Fay from India, Genuine Letters of Asiaticus Diaries of the Three Surgeons of Patna 1763 Narratives of a Gentleman long resident in India, Fifth Report of 1812, Editor of Bengal District Records, etc *Address* Hampton Court Palace *Clubs* Authors, Royal Societies

FIRTH, Sir Algernon Freeman, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1909 D L, J P I L D, High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1922 23, President of the Association of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom, 1912 18, *b* 15 Sep 1856 *s* of 1st Bart and Hannah Maria, 3rd *d* of William Willans, Huddersfield, S father, 1909, *m* 1881, Janet Gertrude, *d.* of Thomas Steven Lindsay, Edinburgh, one *d.* Member of War Armaments Committee, 1915, Member, Central Appeal Tribunal for Enlistments and of numerous Government committees during War, Member of the Royal Commission on the Importation of Store Cattle, 1921, Member of the Imperial Economic Committee, 1925 29 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Heir n* Geoffrey, *b* 16 April 1889 *Address* Scriven Park, Knaresborough, Yorks, 88 St James s Street, S W 1 *T A* Knaresborough *T* Knaresborough 69, Gerrard 7180 *Clubs* Brooks s, Carlton Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, Yorkshire, York

FIRTH, Sir Charles Harding, Kt, *cr* 1922 M A, LL D, Hon, Aberdeen, Hon D C L, Durham, Hon Litt D Cambridge, Sheffield, and Manchester, Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, 1904-25, Professor Emeritus since 1925, *b* Sheffield

16 Mar 1857, *s* of John Firth, *m.* 1880, Frances, *d* of Rev Henry Ashington *Educ* Clifton College, Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar, 1876) Engaged in literary work and in historical teaching at Oxford since 1888, Lecturer at Pembroke Coll Oxford, 1887 93, Ford's Lecturer in English History in the University of Oxford, 1900, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1901, Fellow of Oriel College, 1904, Fellow of the British Academy, 1903, Member of the Historical MSS. Commission late Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery *Publications* The Clarke Papers, 4 vols 1891 1901, Scotland and the Commonwealth, 1895, editions of the Life of Colonel Hutchinson, 1885, The Life of the Duke of Newcastle, 1886, Ludlow's Memoirs, 1894, Journal of Joachim Hane, 1896, Scotland and the Protectorate, 1899, Oliver Cromwell, 1900, Narrative of General Venables, 1900, Cromwell's Army, 1901, Naval Songs and Ballads, 1907, The Last Years of the Protectorate, 1909, The House of Lords during the Civil War, 1910, Modern Languages at Oxford, 1929, editor of An American Garland, 1915 a contributor to the Dictionary of National Biography, etc *Address* 2 Northmoor Road, Oxford *Club* Athenæum

FIRTH, Rev Edward Harding, M A, Hon Canon of Winchester Cathedral, Rector of Houghton, Stockbridge, *b* Sheffield, 1 Dec 1863, 5th *s* of John Firth, *m* Frances Maud, *d* of G Denis B Harrison, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Trinity College, Oxford 2nd Class Theol Hon Ordained, 1887, Assistant Master at Clifton College and Curate of S Agnes, Bristol, 1887, Rector of Michel dean, Glos 1890, of Houghton, Hants, 1898, Secretary of Additional Bishoprics Committee, 1909, Rural Dean of Romsey, late Secretary of Winchester Diocesan Conference, Proctor in Convocation, 1921 *Address* Houghton Rectory, Stockbridge, Hants *Club* New Oxford and Cambridge

FIRTH, John B; editorial staff of The Daily Telegraph, *b* 1868 *s* of late John B Firth, of Bradford, *m* 1897, Helena Gertrude, *d* of late D Ewes Lynam, Nottingham one *s* *Educ* Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner and Hon Scholar) 1st Class Mods 1889, 1st Class Lit Hum 1891, joined The Daily Telegraph, 1897 *Publications* Augustus Caesar, Constantine the Great, Middlesex Little Guide, Highways and Byways of Derbyshire, Highways and Byways of Nottinghamshire, The Minstrelsy of Isis, Highways and Byways of Leicestershire, 1926, numerous articles in The Fortnightly Review and other magazines *Address* 11 Harcourt House, Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* Langham 2905 *Club* Savile

FIRTH, Joseph, C M G 1922, *m* 1889, Jessie, *d* of N McRae, Marlborough, New Zealand *Educ* Nelson College, Canterbury College Principal of Wellington College, New Zealand, 1892-1920 *Address* 16 Wade Street East, Wadestown, Wellington, New Zealand

FIRTH, Lt-Col Richard Anson, D S O 1916, Indian Army, retired, *b* 17 Nov 1866, *s.* of late Maj Gen H H Firth, I A, *m.* 1st, 1894, Matilda Constance Cox (*d* 1895), 2nd, 1898, Florence Ina Forster, two *s* *Educ.* Bedford Grammar School Lieut E Yorks Militia, 1885, 2nd Lieut. 1st E Yorkshire Regt. 1888, joined Indian Army, 1891, Capt. 1899, Major, 1906, Lt. Col 1914 served operations Chin Hills, 1892 93 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, 1914 15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal). *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf, shooting, and fishing *Address* Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street S.W

FIRTH, Colonel Sir Robert Hammill, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B, 1918, *b* 1 Dec. 1858, *m* 1884, Mary, *e d.* of William Knight, Appledore, Devon, one *d.* *Educ* London University Served in Hazara Expedition, 1888, Tirah Expedition, 1897 8, European War, France, 1915 19 (despatches thrice, C.B) *Club* Junior United Service.

FISCHER, Percy Ulrich, Judge of Supreme Court of South Africa, O F S Provincial Division, *b* 22 March 1878, *s* of Abraham Fischer, late Prime Minister, O F S, and Ada, *d* of Dr Robertson, *m* 1907, E Fichardt, four *s* one *d* *Educ.* Grey College, Bloemfontein, S A College, Cape Town, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Called to Bar in London, on return to Bloemfontein practised at Bar, O F S since 1903, a leader of the Bar at Bloemfontein, has been a Chairman of the Orange Girls School Committee and a trustee of the Rambler's Club, President of numerous sporting clubs, including the Orange Free State Rugby Football Club *Recreations* tennis, gardening, *Address* Bloemfontein, O F S *Club* Bloemfontein

FISET, Hon Jean Baptiste Romuald, M D, *b* St Cuthbert, P Q, 7 Feb 1843, *s* of Henri Fiset of St Cuthbert, *m* 1st, 1869, Aimée, *d* of late Honoré Plamondon of Quebec, 2nd, Emelina Loranger, widow of Captain H Pouliot, five *s* three *d* *Educ* Montreal College, classical course, Laval University, Quebec, as M D, 1868 Is a Governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Quebec, has been Councillor and subsequently Mayor of Rimouski, Quebec, 1871, took his certificates of Captain, Military School, Quebec, 1865, served Fenian raids, 1865 66 and 1870 Surgeon of 89th Batt Rimouski, 1871, Surgeon Major, 1895, retired, 1899, with rank of Lieut Col, Member for Rimouski, Quebec, House of Commons, 1872 82, 1887 91, and 1896, Senator, 1897, Liberal *Recreations* hunting and fishing *Address* Rimouski, Province of Quebec, Canada *Club* President of Fishing and Game Club, Rimouski, Quebec

FISET, Major-Gen Sir (Joseph) Eugene, Kt, *cr* 1917, C M G 1914 D S O 1903, M D, B A. M S M P County of Rimouski since 1920, *b* 15 March 1874, *s* of Hon J B R Fiset (*q v*), *m* 1902, Stella, *d* of L Taschereau, four *d* Director General Medical Services, Canada, 1903 6, Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence in Canada, 1906 Deputy Minister of National Defence, 1923 24 Vice President of Defence Council, retired 1924 Served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches Brevet Lt Col, medal 4 clasps), Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1917, Commander of the Order of the Crown, Belgium, Order of St Sava, Serbia. *Recreations* hunting and fishing *Address* Rimouski, Co Rimouski P Q, Canada. *M* 36517 *Clubs* Rideau Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa, Garrison, Quebec Snellier, Rimouski

FISH, Anne Harriet, Artist, *o d* of B Fish, Maidenhead, *m* 1918, Walter Sefton *Educ* London and New School of Art *Publications* black and white and colour illustrations in Vogue, Vanity Fair, The Tatler, Eve, Punch Harper's Bazar, Cosmopolitan and National Magazines, Sunday Dispatch newspaper, and various book illustrations *Recreation* gardening and travel *Address* 2 Cromwell Crescent S W 5, Lobswood, Pelbridge, Sussex / Western 6206, Copthorne 74

FISH, Elizabeth, L L.A., F E I S, President, Educational Institute of Scotland 1913 14 (first lady president elected), Principal teacher of Modern Languages, Bellahouston Academy, Glasgow, retired 1925 formerly Lecturer in Hygiene and Physiology at Royal Technical College, Glasgow and at the Glasgow and West of Scotland Coll of Domestic Science, *b* Glasgow *Educ.* Sharp's Institution, Perth, Practising School of the Church of Scotland Training College, Glasgow Pupil teacher, Henderson Street Public School

first for Scotland in Queen's Scholarship Examination for admission to Training College, student in Glasgow Church of Scotland Training College, teacher in Shields Road Public School, and in Pupil Teachers Institute, Glasgow, formerly conducted evening classes for the cure of stammering, member of many educational societies *Publications* Papers on Educational Subjects in the Educational News *Recreations* reading, study of Italian, botany *Address* 3 Osborne Place, Ibrox, Glasgow

FISH, Walter George, C B E, 1919, Director Associated Newspapers, Ltd, since 1919, Editor of Daily Mail until Jan 1930, News Editor of Daily Mail, 1906-19, Hon Director of Publicity, Coal Mines Department, Board of Trade, 1918, *b* Accrington, Lancs, 3 June 1874, *s* of late George Fish *Educ* Westminster City School *Address* The Wood, Sydenham Hill S E 26 *T* Sydenham 0070 *Club* Devonshire

FISHE, Lt.-Col Arthur Francis Babington, D S O 1917 late R A, *b* 1879 *s* of Col A Fishe, *m* 1919, Beatrice Norah Franks *Educ* Wellington College R M A, Woolwich Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O Croix d Officier Leopold I, Croix de Guerre), Iraq, 1920-21, retired pay, 1929 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

FISHENDEN, Margaret White, D Sc, F Inst P, Scientific Investigator, Fuel Research Division, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research *y d* of late R W White, *m* 1915, R B Fishenden, one *s* *Educ* University of Manchester, 1st Class Honours in Physics, 1909, Higginbottom Scholar, 1907, Graduate Scholar, 1909, Beyer Fellow, 1910-11, Lecturer, University of Manchester, 1910-15, in charge of research work for Air Pollution Advisory Board of the Manchester Corporation, 1916-22, Research work on Atmospheric Conditions, Humidity, and Ventilation in Spinning Mills and Weaving Sheds, Domestic Heating, Heat Transfer, etc *Publications* House Heating, Scientific and Technical Papers in Reports of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, British Association Reports, Home Office Reports, Journal of Society of Chemical Industry, Transactions of Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Transactions of Institute of Gas Engineers, Transactions of World Power Conference, etc *Address* 16 Old Queen Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 7940 *Club* Forum

FISHER, family name of **Baron Fisher**

FISHER, 2nd Baron of Kilverstone, *cr* 1909, **Cecil Vavasseur Fisher,** *b* 18 July 1868 *o s* of 1st Baron Fisher and Frances (*d* 1918), *d* of Rev I Delves Broughton, *m* 1910, Jane, *d* of Randal Morgan, Philadelphia, U S A, one *s* three *d*, S father, 1920 *Educ* Charterhouse, Magdalen College, Oxford Joined the Indian Civil Service, 1890, served in Bengal, retired, 1906 *Recreations* arboriculture, horticulture, shooting *Heir s* John, *b* 24 July 1921 *Address* Kilverstone Hall, Thetford, Norfolk *T* Thetford 22 *T A* Kilverstone, Thetford *M* YR 9720 *Club* East India United Service

See also Rear Adm H H Neeld

FISHER, Alexander, Hon A R C A, Hon Vice President of the Association of Old Students, Royal College of Art, reviver of the Art of Enamelling in this country Gained Scholarship at Royal College of Art, South Kensington, 1881, sent by Department for Art to Rome, 1882, studied in Paris, 1884 Gold and Silver Medal, Barcelona International Art Exhibition, 1907, Diploma of Honour, Buda Pesth, 1902, works purchased by English, Austrian, and Belgian Governments, and placed in their public museums at the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, Vienna, Antwerp, and Dublin, also by the cities of Manchester, Leeds, and Preston *Works* War Memorial, Salisbury Cathedral, in bronze, silver, and enamel, Jewel in gold and enamel for the late Queen Victoria, relief in bronze, The Message to the Century—exhibited at Royal Academy 1908, Market Cross at Cranbrook, Memorial to the late Rev Walter Earle, Uppingham, in marble, The Garden of the Hesperides, a relief in ivory, silver, enamel and labradorite, Portraits in enamel of late Earl of Warwick, Earl of Portsmouth, Lady Elcho, and many others, St George and the Dragon as War Memorial, Stanway, Glos *Publications* Art of Enamelling upon Metals article on Enamels in the Encyclopædia Britannica and various papers on Art *Address* 12 St. Mary Abbot's Place, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 1965

FISHER, Alfred George Timbrell, M C, M B Ch B, F R C S (Eng), Consulting Surgeon, Specialist in Injuries and Diseases of Bones, Joints and Spine, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of Council, National Campaign against Rheumatic Diseases, Member of Nomenclature of Diseases Committee, Royal College of Physicians, *b* Bristol, 1 Nov 1887, 2nd *s* of Canon Walter Henry Fisher, *q v*, *m* 1912, Grace, *d* of George Bond, Bridgwater, Som, two *s* one *d*. *Educ* Bristol Grammar School Clifton College, Bristol Medical School, St Bartholomew's Hospital M R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond), 1911, M B Ch B (Bristol), 1912 House Physician St Barts, Demonstrator of Anatomy and of Surgical Applied Anatomy University of Bristol Lecturer on Anatomy to Dental Students, Senior Resident Surgical Officer and acting Surgical Registrar Bristol General Hospital R A M C (T), 1915-19, Registrar 2nd Southern General Hospital Surgical Specialist, France, 1916-19, Surgical team, Field Ambulance, M C (direct award, despatches) F R C S (Eng), 1919 Assistant Orthopædic dept, St Barts Hospital, Assistant Surgical Unit University College Hospital, Visiting Surgeon with charge of special clinic, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Orpington, Consulting Surgeon Ministry of Pensions, Surgeon (with charge of out patients), Dreadnought Hospital, Greenwich, Joint Lecturer in Operative Surgery, London School of Clinical Medicine Hunterian Professor of Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1919-20, 1921-1922, has done a considerable amount of research at the Royal College of Surgeons and elsewhere under the ægis of the Medical Research Council into the underlying physiology and pathology of arthritis and of injuries and diseases of the joints generally and into the treatment thereof *Publications* Internal Derangements of the Knee Joint, their Pathology and Treatment by Modern Methods, 1924, Manipulative Surgery 1925, Treatment by Manipulation, 2nd Edit., 1928, Chronic (Non-Tuberculous) Arthritis Pathology and Treatment by Modern Methods, 1928, original articles in Medical journals A Study of Loose Bodies composed of Cartilage or of Cartilage and Bone occurring in Joints with special reference to their Pathology and Etiology, The Hunterian Lecture delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons of England, in Feb 1921, British Journal of Surgery, April 1921, A contribution to the Pathology and Etiology of Osteo-Arthritis, with observations upon the principles underlying its surgical treatment, Hunterian Lecture delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons of England, Feb 1922, Brit Jour Surgery, July 1922, Discussion on Rheumatoid Arthritis, its causation and treatment B M J, 1925, The Treatment of Internal Derangements of the Knee Joint, A new method of operative exposure, Lancet, 1923, Some Researches into the Physiological Principles underlying the treatment of Injuries and Diseases of the Articulations, Lancet, 1923,

The nature of the so-called Rheumatoid Arthritis and Osteo-Arthritis, B M J, 1928, Principles of treatment by Manipulation of some chronic disorders of the Knee-Joint, following injury, Lancet, 1925, Surgical Treatment of Osteo-Arthritis, Prescriber, 1926, Pathology of Chronic (Non-Tuberculous) Arthritis with special reference to Osteo-Arthritis, Conference on Rheumatic Diseases, Bath, 1928, Some points in the Surgery of the Knee-Joint, with special reference to the Semilunar Cartilages, Medical World, 1927, Some common Traumatic affections of the Knee-Joint, Practitioner, 1927, Section - Diseases of Joints — Textbook of Surgical Diagnosis *Recreations* outdoor sports *Address* 59 Montagu Square, W 1 *T* Paddington 1265

FISHER, Allan G B, Professor of Economics, University of Otago, Dunedin *b* Christchurch, N Z, 1895, *m* Airini Pope *Educ* University of Melbourne London School of Economics *Publication* Some Problems of Wages and their Regulation in Great Britain since 1918, 1926 *Address* University of Otago, Dunedin

FISHER, A Hugh, A R E, F Z S artist and writer, *b* London, 1867, *s* of Alfred George Fisher and Isabella Fayle Smith *m* 1909, Lilias Cecile, *y d* of Edward Franck Wyman *Educ* City of London and University College Schools After nine years in a city office relinquished business for art, studied at Lambeth South Kensington, and Paris under Laurens and Constant, Exhibitor at R A, Paris Salon, New English Art Club, etc, artist to the Visual Instruction Committee of the Colonial Office to travel for three years about the British Empire, 1907 10, has contributed articles, stories and poems to many periodicals *Publications* The Cathedral Church of Hereford 1898 Yule's Book I, 1902, Through India and Burmah with Pen and Brush, 1911 Poems 1918, The Marriage of Ilario, 1919, The Ruined Barn, and other Poems, 1921, Frolics with Uncle Yule, 1928 *Address* 46 Aldridge Road Villas, W 11 *Club* The Art Workers Guild

FISHER, B, R C A *Address* Dolerwm Roe Wen, Talycafn, R S O, N Wales

FISHER, Col (temp Brigadier) Bertie Drew, C B 1929, C M G 1919 D S O 1915 17th 21st Lancers, Brigadier, General Staff, Aldershot Command, since 1930, *b* 13 July 1878, *m* 1918, Marjorie Frances, *d* of Lady Burdett, Foremarke Hall, Derbyshire, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough, New College Oxford Entered army, 1900 Captain, 1905 Major, 1914, Bt Lt Col 1916, Lt Col 1919 Col 1920, served S African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, twice wounded, C M G, D S O and bar, Bt Lt Col, Croix d'Officier Legion of Honour), A D C to the King 1926, Commandant Senior Officers School, 1927-30 *Address* Blandford House, Farnborough, Hants *Clubs* Cavalry, Boodle's

FISHER, Major Cecil James, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, Reserve of Officers late Middlesex Regt., *m* Alison, two *s* Served India, 1914-16, Mesopotamia, 1916 19 (despatches, D S O, O B E), Afghanistan, 1919 *Address* c/o Bank of England, E C 2

FISHER, Brig Charles Alexander, D S O 1918, *b* 1872, *s* of late Colonel V C Fisher, R A, *m* Hettie, *d* of T Harris Ioms of Higham, Devonshire *Educ* Royal Military Academy Served European War E E F, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), Directing Ordnance Officer, Woolwich Arsenal 1928-29 retired pay, 1929 *Address* 54 Stratford Road, Kensington W 8. *T* Western 1616

FISHER, Dorothea F C, *see* Canfield, Dorothy

FISHER, Sir Edward F K; *see* Knapp-Fisher

FISHER, Edwin, General Manager Barclays Bank, Limited, *b* 1888 *y s* of late H W Fisher, Vice-Warden of the Stannaries, *m* 1920, Theodora Cecilia, *e d* of J F Hess, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College Articled to Hills and Halsey, solicitors of Lincoln's Inn Fields, entered Barclays Bank, Limited, Assistant Secretary, 1908, Secretary, 1911, Local Director at Birmingham, 1920, received commission 3rd K O Hussars, 1914 transferred to 1st Life Guards (S R), 1915, served in France with that Regiment, and as Captain with the 1st Life Guards Battalion Machine Gun Guards, 1915 19, appointed a Life Governor of Birmingham University, 1922, Member of Council, Bedford College for Women, Member of Council of Institute of Bankers *Recreations* hunting and fishing, *Address* 91 Sloane Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7306 *Clubs* Cavalry, Bath, Garden

FISHER, Hon Francis Marion Bates, Director of the Dunlop Sports Co, St James Street, S W 1 Director, Deutsche Macinlop G M B H, *b* 22 Dec 1877, *s* of late George Fisher, M P, F R S S, Consul for Italy, Wellington *Educ* Wellington College Lt N Z Volunteer Force, 1900, Captain, 1900, Capt of the N Z Federal Contingent 1901 Capt 2nd Batt 10th Contingent in South Africa (medal and clasp), M P Wellington City, 1905 1914 elected to Wellington City Council, 1907, represented Canterbury Province (N Z) at football and athletics, member of N Z tennis team, 1903 runner up Australasian lawn tennis championship singles, 1906 7 runner up N Z championship singles (5 times) holder of N Z men's champion doubles (3 times), championship mixed doubles (3 times) both doubles championship of South Australia, 1911, captained N Z team against Great Britain, 1913 holder world's covered court championship mixed doubles, 1920 men's open doubles, 1919, winner of over 50 British and French championships since 1918, Member N Z Davis Cup Team, 1924 Minister of Trade and Customs Marine, Pensions, etc, 1912 15 *Address* 4 Albemarle Street, W *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Queen's, All England

FISHER, Colonel Francis Torriano, C B 1915, *b* 17 Jan 1863, *s* of W R Fisher of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at law, and A M *d* of Richard Woodhouse *Educ* Harrow Royal Military Academy Woolwich Served in Royal Artillery, 1882 1913 Colonel (Substantive) 1913, Superintendent Royal Carriage Department, Royal Arsenal, 1901 *I* Superintendent of Experiments, Shoeburyness 1908 9, Superintendent Royal Gunpowder and Small Arms Factories, Waltham Abbey and Enfield Lock, 1909 17 *Address* Rocklands, Granville Road Sevenoaks

FISHER, Admiral Sir Frederic William, K C V O, *cr* 1909 C V O 1907 *b* Ceylon, 5 Oct 1851 *s* of late Capt W Fisher of 78th Highlanders and 95th Foot, late of Ceylon *Educ* Lichfield Grammar School North Grove House, Southsea, H M S "Britannia, at Dartmouth Joined R N 1865 Senior Lieut of "Teazer, Persian Gulf and Red Sea, 1875 79 Senior Lieut of "Amethyst, S E Coast America 1882 85, Senior Lieut. of "Rover, Training Squadron, 1885 87, Commander "Téméraire, Mediterranean, 1887 1891, commanded "St Vincent,' 1891 93 "Crescent, China and Australia, 1894 'Orlando, Australia, 1895 98, "Blenheim, China, 1898 "Grafton, 1898 99, "Colling wood,' 1899 1900, "Alexandria, 1900 1 "Revenge, 1901 3, Commodore, Jamaica, 1903 Captain of "Canopus, 1904, Admiral Superintendent of Malta Dockyard, 1907 10, President R N Coll, Greenwich, 1911 14, retired, 1914 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, boat sailing, etc *Club* United Service.

FISHER, Frederick Victor, Journalist and Public Speaker and Organiser, *b* 10 July 1870, *o s* of late Dr Frederick O S Fisher and Emma, *d* of late Samuel Taylor, Cheshunt, Herts, *m* Irene San Carolo, *d* of Col Cecil Le Mesurier, R A, C B, D S O *Educ* London and Paris. Member Eighty Club, 1898, Colleague with late W M Thompson in formation of National Democratic League, Member of Fabian Society, 1899, joined Social Democratic Party, 1908 resigned from British Socialist Party on their pacifist policy, 1914, Founder and Hon. Secretary Socialist National Defence Committee, 1914, Founder and Hon Secretary British Workers League, 1915 18, Organised International Socialist Demonstration on behalf of Allies, 1915, Delegate to Allied Socialist Conference, 1916, Founder and first Editor of British Citizen, 1916-18, initiated National Democratic Party as Parliamentary Expression of League, 1918, visited French and Italian fronts, Founder and Chairman United Italy Society of Great Britain, contested Stourbridge, 1918, Stratford, 1923, Fellow Royal Empire Society, Fellow Royal Economic Society, Hon Director Empire Workers Council, Hon Director and Chairman, Friends of France, Chairman, Leasehold Reform Association *Publications* Paris as It is, 1890, Programme of National and Industrial Reconstruction, 1918 innumerable articles in the periodical press *Recreations* walking, reading, and arguing *Address* 49 Haverstock Hill, N W 3 / Primrose Hill, 3417 *Club* Royal Empire Society

FISHER, Rev Geoffrey Francis, M A Headmaster of Repton School since 1914 *b* 5 May 1887, *y s* of late Rev H Fisher, Rector of Higham on the Hill, Nuneaton, *m* 1917, Rosamond Chevallier, *d* of late Rev A F L Forman, and *g d* of Dr S A Pears, once Headmaster of Repton, six *s* *Educ.* Marlborough College Exeter College Oxford (open scholar) First Class Honours in Moderations, 1908, Lit Hum 1910 Theology 1911, Liddon Studentship, 1910 Wells Theological College, 1911, Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1911 14, Deacon, 1912, Priest, 1913, Select Preacher Oxford University, 1925 27 *Recreations* Rugby football, rowing—Oxford University Trial VIII s, 1908 *Address* The Hall, Repton, Derby / Repton 5 *T A* Headmaster, Repton *M* HP 5535

FISHER, Rt Hon Herbert Albert Laurens, F R S, 1920, M P Hallam Division of Sheffield, 1916 18 (N L) English Universities 1918 26, Warden of New College Oxford, since 1925, *b* London, 21 Mar 1865 *e s* of H W Fisher, *m* 1899, Lettice, *e d* of late Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G C B, one *d* *Educ.* Winchester, New Coll Oxford, Paris and Gottingen First Class Classical Moderations, First Class Literæ Humaniores, President of the Board of Education, 1916 22 Fellow of the British Academy, 1907, Pres since 1928, Fellow of Winchester College, Trustee of the British Museum, delivered the South African lectures, 1908, the Lowell Lectures, Boston, Mass, 1909 and 1924, Chichele Lecturer in Foreign History, 1911 12, Hon LL D Edin, 1913, Hon D Litt, Sheffield, 1918 Hon LL D Manchester, 1919, Cambridge, 1920 Liverpool, 1928, Oxford, 1929 Member of the Royal Commission on the Public Services of India, 1912 15, and of the Government Committee on alleged German Outrages, 1915, Vice Chancellor of Sheffield University, 1912 16, A British Delegate to League of Nations Assembly, 1920 22 *Publications* The Mediæval Empire, 1898 Studies in Napoleonic Statesmanship, 1903 A Political History of England, 1906, Bonapartism, 1908, Life of F W Maitland, 1910, The Republican Tradition in Europe, 1911, Political Unions, 1911, Napoleon Bonaparte, 1913, Studies in History and Politics, 1920 The Common Weal, 1924, contributions to the Cambridge Modern History, An International Experiment, 1921, Life of Lord Bryce, 1926, Life of Sir Paul Vinogradoff, 1927, Whig Historians, 1928, Our New Religion, 1929 *Recreations* riding, travelling *Address* The Warden s Lodgings, New College, Oxford, Rock Cottage, Thursley, Surrey *Club* Athenæum

FISHER, Irving, A B, Ph D, Professor of Political Economy at Yale University since 1898, *b* Saugerties, N Y, 27 Feb 1867, *s* of Rev George Whitefield Fisher and Ella Wescott, *m* 1893, Margaret, *d* of Rowland Hazard, Providence, R I, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Yale University, Berlin, Paris Tutor in Mathematics, 1890-93, Assistant Professor, 1893-95, Assistant Professor of Political Economy, 1895-1898, Recuperating health in Colorado and California, 1898-1901, an Editor of Yale Review, 1896-1910, Hitchcock Lecturer, University of California, 1917, Member Roosevelt s National Conservation Commission, Chairman, Hygiene Reference Board, Life Extension Institute, since 1914, Chairman, Sub-Committee on Alcohol of Council of National Defence, 1917, Chairman of Board of Directors, Eugenics Record Office, 1917, President American Association for Labour Legislation, 1915-17, National Institute of Social Sciences, 1917, American Economic Association, 1918, Eugenics Research Association, 1920, American Eugenics Society, 1926, Fellow, Royal Statistical Society, A A A S, American Statistical Association, Member Reale Accademia dei Lincei (Rome), American Philosophical Society, Royal Economic Association, American Economic Association, American Mathematical Society, Conn Academy of Arts and Sciences, American Academy of Political and Social Science, International Free Trade League, International Management Institute, National Association for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, Director Remington Rand Inc, Broad St Management Co, Capital Administration Co, American Eugenics Society, Life Extension Institute, Member of Executive Committee, League of Nations Association, Remington Rand Inc, Honorary President, Scientific Temperance Federation, etc *Publications* Mathematical Investigations in the Theory of Value and Prices, 1892, Elements of Geometry (with Prof A W Phillips) 1896, Bibliography of Mathematical Economics in Cournot's Mathematical Theory of Wealth, 1897, A Brief Introduction to the Infinitesimal Calculus, 1897, The Nature of Capital and Income, 1906, The Rate of Interest, 1907, National Vitality, 1909, The Purchasing Power of Money, 1911, Elementary Principles of Economics, 1913, How to Live (with Dr E L Fisk), 1915, Stabilising the Dollar, 1919, The Making of Index Numbers, 1922, Leaguelor War / 1923, America s Interest in the World Peace, 1924, Prohibition at its Worst, 1926, The Money Illusion, 1928, Prohibition Still at its Worst, 1928, The Theory of Interest, 1930, The Noble Experiment, 1930, The Stock Market Crash and After, 1930 *Recreations* reading, walking, volley ball *Address* 460 Prospect Street, New Haven, Connecticut, U S A. *T A* Irvfisher New Haven *T* 5-2760 *Clubs* Cobden (hon), Civic, Yale, Reform, Press, New York, Cosmos, Washington, Graduate, New Haven

FISHER, Lt -Col James Thackeray, D S O 1918, R E, *b* 1883, *m* one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O). *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S.W1 *Club* Naval and Military

FISHER, Brig -Gen John, C B 1912, *b* 9 Mar 1862, *s* of late Maj Gen J F L Fisher, Indian Army, *m* Mabel Edith (*d* 1912), *d.* of late Major-General C T Haig, R.E *Educ* Marlborough, R.M C Sandhurst Lt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1883, I S C, 1884, Captain, 1894, Major, 1901, Lt.-Col, 1907, Colonel,

1911, served Manipur, 1891 (medal with clasp), Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with clasp), Waziristan, 1901-2 (clasp), Abor Expedition, 1912 (C B, medal and clasp), commanded 1st Batt. 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles, commanded 79th Brigade, 1914-15, employed overseas in France and Belgium, 1917-19, retired 1919 *Address* Sirmoor, Shortheath, Farnham, Surrey *T* Farnham 136 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

FISHER, Lt.-Col John, D S O 1898, I M S retired, *b* Preston, 8 Jan. 1867, *s* of late William Fisher, Lancaster Bank, Preston *Educ.* Downing College, Cambridge (M B, B S. and B A), St. Thomas's Hospital, London Entered Indian Medical Service, 1894, served with Malakand Field Force, 1897, and Buner Field Force, 1898 (despatches, medal and clasp, D S O). Vice Consul Meshed, 1903-4, retired 1919

FISHER, Rev Chancellor John, B D, D Litt., F S A, Canon and Chancellor of St Asaph Cathedral since 1927, and Librarian since 1901, Welsh Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Wales since 1921 Rector of Cefn, St Asaph, since 1901, *b* Llandebie, Carmarthenshire, 5 Jan 1862, *e s* of Edward and Mary Fisher, unmarried *Educ* Llandovery School St David's College, Lampeter (Scholar, Exhibitioner, Prizeman, B A, B D), Hon D Litt (University of Wales), 1920, F S A 1918 Ordained 1885, Curate of Pontbleiddyn, Llanllwchaiarn, and Ruthin Prebendary (Canon) and Sacrist of St Asaph Cathedral, 1916-27, Member of Council and Court of Governors of National Library of Wales since 1907 Member of Court of Governors of University of Wales since 1920, and of National Museum of Wales since 1926, Member of Board of Celtic Studies, University of Wales, since 1919, Member of Governing Body of Church in Wales since 1917, Member of Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire since 1925, Examiner in Welsh at S D C, Lampeter, 1905-9, General Sec of Cambrian Archæological Association, 1914-20, Vice President since 1925 *Publications* Joint Author, The Lives of the British Saints, 4 vols 1907-13, Editor, The Cefn Coch MSS, 1899, Fenton's Tours in Wales (1804-13), 1917, Archæologia Cambrensis, 1917-25, Salesbury's Welsh Liturgical Epistles and Gospels (1551), 1929, The Red Book of St Asaph, 1929 *Address* Cefn Rectory, St. Asaph [*Died 9 May* 1930

FISHER, John Herbert, M B (Hons), B S (Gold Medal and University Scholar in Surgery) (London Univ), L R C P, F R C S, (retired), Consulting Surgeon, Moorfields Eye Hospital, Consulting late Ophthalmic Surgeon and Lecturer on Ophthalmology, St. Thomas's Hospital, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Pres Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, 1921-22, Member of Council Royal College of Surgeons, Hunterian Professor and Bradshaw Lecturer Royal College of Surgeons, 1930 Ophthalmic Referee, Civil Service Commissioners and Ministry of Pensions, President, Council of British Ophthalmologists, Fellow of Zoological Society, Captain R A M C (T F), *b* 1 Oct 1887, *s* of late B J Fisher, M I C E, Exeter, *m.* 1899, Euphemia Helen, *y d* of late S Dinwoodie, Dumfries one *s* *Educ.* Exeter School (Scholar and Exhibitioner), St. Thomas's Hospital, Wm Tite Scholar, Musgrove Scholar, Treasurer's Gold Medallist 1st Class Hons Medicine, University Scholar and Gold Medallist in Surgery, University of London, late Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Dean of the Medical School, St. Thomas's Hospital *Publications* Ophthalmological Anatomy, many papers in Transactions Ophthalmological Society of the U K, Ophthalmic Review, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, British Journal of Ophthalmology, etc. *Recreation* golf *Address* 64 Harley House, Regent's Park, N W *T* 1066 Welbeck 1122. *Clubs* Union, Ranelagh, Northwood Golf, Moray Golf

FISHER, John Malcolm, D S O 1919, M C, *s s* of Rev William Fisher, Kingham, Oxfordshire, *b* 7 June 1890, *m* 1919, Allie, *y d* of late Sir W J Bell, and Lady Bell of Hookstile House, S Godstone, Surrey *Educ* Westminster School Holds rank of Major in the 5th Batt York and Lancaster Regt (T A), served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, M C) *Address* Ladybower, near Sheffield. *T* Bamford 18 Sheffield *M* WE 4681

FISHER, Rev John Martyn, M A, Vicar of Weymouth St. Paul, 1906, Rural Dean of Weymouth, 1918, Canon of Salisbury, Prebendary of Chisenbury and Chute, 1927, *b* Taunton, Somerset, 26 Aug 1873, *s* of Samuel and Mary Fisher, unmarried *Educ* King's College, Taunton, Worcester College, Oxford, Cuddesdon College, Oxford Ordained Deacon and Priest, 1898-99, Assistant Curate at St Martin's, Salisbury, 1898-1906 *Recreation* rowed in Worcester College Eight, 1893-96, ran Oxford University Athletic Club and Cross Country, 1893-96 *Address* St Paul's Vicarage, Weymouth *M* PQ 8009

FISHER, Joseph R, Barrister at law, member of Irish Boundary Commission, 1924-1925, *b* 1855, *y s* of Rev Ringland Fisher, of Raffrey, Co Down *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, and Queen's University (B A 1876), studied in Germany and France Foreign editor of the Daily Chronicle, 1881, assistant editor of the Standard 1883-91, Editor and Managing Director of Belfast Northern Whig till 1913 *Publications* Fisher and Strahan's Law of the Press, 2nd edition, 1898, Finland and the Tsars, 2nd edition, 1900, The End of the Irish Parliament, 1911, Royal Academical Institution Centenary volume (Historical Introduction), 1914, Contributions to Nineteenth Century, The Times History of the War, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc *Recreations* travelling, golf *Address* 3 Essex Court, Temple, E C *Clubs* Reform, Savage, Ulster, Belfast, Royal Ulster Yacht Royal Portrush Golf

FISHER, Lt.-Col Julian Lawrence, C M G 1919, D S O 1905, late R Fusiliers *b* 1 May 1877, *s* of late Walter Fisher, Amington Hall, Tamworth, *m.* 1913, Dora, *y d.* of late Sir W Richmond Brown, 2nd Bt, two *s.* one *d* Entered Army, 1897, served Thibet Expedition 1904 (D S.O medal with clasp), European War, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches), retired 1920 *Address* The Manor House, Kings Sutton, Banbury *Club* Army and Navy

FISHER, Kenneth, M A, Ph D, Headmaster, Oundle School, since 1922, *b* 18 July 1882, *er surv s* of late J H Fisher, Timperley Cheshire, *m* 1911, Constance Isabel, 3rd *d* of late James Boyd, The Alton, Altrincham, Cheshire, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy, Senior Demy), Jena University, Manchester University Member of Scientific Expedition to W Africa, 1906, Assistant Master Clifton College, 1909-19, Head of Chemical Department, 1914, Head of Science Department, 1919, Manager of an explosive material factory for Brunner, Mond & Co, 1915-19 Senior Science Master, Eton College, 1919 *Publications* chemical papers *Recreation* birds, member of British Ornithological Union, Cheshire Rugby A.V, 1908-9 *Address* School House, Oundle, Northants. *T* Oundle 24

FISHER, Rt Rev Leonard N., *s.* Natal, Bishop of

FISHER, Commander Leslie Drew D S O 1916, R N, *b* 29 March 1880 *Educ.* H M S Britannia Served, 1893-1910, S. African War, 1901 Somaliland Campaign, 1903-4, retired, 1910, served (European War, 1914-19, minesweeping in

North Sea (D S O and bar, Croix de Guerre with Palms), serving under Fishery Board for Scotland since 1920 *Address* Fishery Board for Scotland, Edinburgh *Club* Army and Navy

FISHER, Sir (Norman Fenwick) Warren, G C B, *cr* 1923, G C V O, *cr* 1928, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1916, Permanent Secretary of H M Treasury and Head of H M Civil Service since 1919 *b* 22 Sep 1879, *o s* of late Henry Warren Fisher, 3 Ralston Street, Chelsea, S W, *m* 1906, Maysie, 2nd *d.* of Major E C Thomas, two *s* *Educ* Winchester, Hertford College, Oxford Entered Inland Revenue Department by open competition (Class I) 1908, seconded for service with National Health Insurance Commission, 1912 13 Deputy Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue, 1914 18, Chairman, 1918 19 Member of the Royal Commission on the Income Tax, 1919 Chairman, Industrial Transference Board, 1928, Chairman Colonial Appointments Committee, 1929 *Address* 6 Treborough House, Great Wood stock Street Marylebone, W 1 *T* Welbeck, 8078, Treasury Chambers Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* Brooks s

FISHER, Rev Robert, M A, Canon and Prebendary of York, 1915, *b* St Boes, 22 June 1848, *s* of Rev John Fisher, late of Cossington Hall, Leicestershire, and Mary, *d* of John Green, of Northampton, *m* 1875, Charlotte Fanny, *d* of Rev C Allison Holmes, Vicar of Greetham, Rutland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, Oakham School Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Johnson Exhibitioner and Scholar) B A (2nd class Theological Tripos), 1870, M A. 1871, Deacon, 1871, Priest, 1878, Curate of Hovingham, 1871 72, Slingsby, 1872 75, St George s, Hulme, Manchester, 1875 77, Vicar of Sewerby with Marton, Grindall and Egham, Yorks, 1877 98 Rural Dean of Bridlington, 1891 98, Vicar of St. Mary with St. Nicholas, Beverley, 1898 1905, Proctor in Convocation of York 1913 Rector of Stokesley and Rural Dean, 1905-25 *Publications* Minor Prophets, Flower Land, Flowering Plants round Whitby, editor, Flamborough Village and Headland *Recreations* natural history, fishing, chess *Address* Fsk Terrace, Whitby

FISHER, Rev Robert, LL M, Prebendary of Chichester and Rural Dean, Chaplain of Royal West Sussex Hospital since 1927, *b* 1855, *s* of Rev Frederick Fisher, Rector of Downham, Isle of Ely, *m* 1886, Mary Frances *d* of Rev T A Maberly, Vicar of Cuckfield, one *s* three *d* *Address* Friars Gate, Chichester

FISHER, Rev Robert Howie, M A, B D, D D (Edin.), Minister of St Cuthbert s Parish, Edinburgh, 1914 25, and Editor of Life and Work 1902 25, *b* 27 Apr 1861, *s* of Rev Matthew Fisher, Minister of Cross and Burness, Orkney, *m.* 1st, 1886, Margaret Ada, *d.* of Robert Hutchison, Carlowrie, Kirkliston, one *s* two *d.* 2nd, 1906, Edith Mary, *d.* of Robert Strathern, W S *Educ* George Watson s College and University, Edinburgh Assistant Minister of St. Bernard s, Edin, 1884, Minister of Skelmorlie 1885 Jedburgh, 1890, West Parish of St Nicholas, Aberdeen, 1896, Morningside, Edinburgh, 1900, Acting Chaplain Aberdeen V A., 1897 1900 visited Australia, 1904, University Lecturer on Pastoral Theology, 1911 14, Lecturer on Apologetics, Edinburgh University, 1913 16, Chaplain in Ordinary to the King, 1913, Baird Lecturer, 1922 *Publications* The Four Gospels, 1899, The Beatitudes, 1912, The Outside of the Inside Reminiscences, 1919, Religious Experience, 1924, many contributions to journalism *Recreation* travelling *Address* 16 Crick Road, Oxford *Club* University, Edinburgh

FISHER, Ronald Aylmer, Sc D, F R S, F R.A S, Fellow of Cambridge Philosophical Society, Statistical Department, Rothamsted Experimental Station, *b* 17 Feb 1890, 7th *c* and 4th *s* of G Fisher of Robinson & Fisher, auctioneers, King Street, St James's, *m* 1917, Ruth Eileen, *d* of H Gratton Guinness, M D, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow, Gonville and Caius, Cambridge Statistician to Mercantile and General Investment Company, 1913-15, teaching in Public Schools, 1915-19, Scientific Research (mathematics) since 1919, Fellow of Gonville and Caius, 1920-26, Sc D 1926, F R S 1929, Weldon medal, 1929 *Publications* Statistical Methods for Research Workers, 1925 (3rd edition, 1930), The Genetical Theory of Natural Selection, 1930 Research papers in American Naturalist, Annals of Applied Biology, Biometrika, Comptes Rendus, Economica, Eugenics Review, Genetics, Geografiska Annaler, Journal of Agricultural Science, of Genetics, of Ministry of Agriculture, of R Statistical Society, Mathematical Gazette, Metron, Messenger of Mathematics, Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Sty, Nature, Proceedings Cambridge Philosophical Sty, of Int Math Congress, of London Mathemical Society, Proceedings and Transactions Royal Society and Royal Society of Edinburgh, Quarterly Journal of Royal Meteorological Society, Soil Science, Transactions Entomological Society *Recreations* experiments on heredity, Vice-President Eugenics Society *Address* Milton Lodge, Harpenden, Herts *Clubs* none

FISHER, Sir Stanley, Kt, *cr* 1922, Chief Justice of Ceylon 1926 30, *b* 1867 *m* Susan Doveton, *d* of late General William Maxwell, R A *Educ* Westminster, Brasenose College, Oxford M A Called to Bar, 1890 President District Court, Kyrenia, Cyprus, 1902, Puisne Judge Supreme Court, Cyprus, 1911, Chief Justice Supreme Court, Cyprus, 1919 24 temporarily employed under the Foreign Office in Cairo, Egypt, 1924, Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, and President of the West Indian Court of Appeal, 1924 26 *Publication* Ottoman Land Laws *Recreation* golf *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

FISHER, S Melton, R A 1924 A R A 1917, *b* London, 1860, *m.* 1892, Alba, *d* of Commendatore Stefani, two *s* *Educ* Dulwich College France Studied at Lambeth School of Art, Royal Academy Schools, France under Bonnaffé Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship, Royal Academy Schools, settled in Italy for several years and painted Venetian subjects member of Royal Academy, Royal West of England Academy, President, Pastel Society, etc, Medals, Paris Salon, Chicago, Tasmania, etc etc, has works in following permanent collections—Realms of Fancy, Tate Gallery, Chess Players, Walker Art Gallery, Dreams, E dolce domire, Oldham, Festa, Sydney Nat Gallery, Australia, Tambour Frame, National Collection, Perth, West Australia, Asleep, Mackelvie Collection, Auckland, N Z, King of Italy s collection, Rome, Buenos Aires, Liege, Barcelona, Petrograd, etc, now devotes himself entirely to portraiture *Address* 12 Orme Square, Bayswater Hill, W 2 *T* Park 1347 *Clubs* Arts, Garrick

FISHER, Theodore, M D, F R C P Lond, *b* 1868, *m* 1921, Edythe G, *d* of Henry Hope of Checkendon, Oxfordshire *Educ* privately, Guy s Hospital Formerly Physician East London Hospital for Children, Shadwell, Physician to out patients to the Bristol Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Women, Pathologist to the Bristol Royal Infirmary *Publications* The Heart and Sudden Death, papers in Medical Journals *Recreation* various forms of art *Address* Flixton Cottage, Flixton, near Bungay, Suffolk.

FISHER, Rev Walter Henry Curate of St Paul, Bedminster, 1879-83, St Andrews,

Montpelier, 1883-86, Vicar of St Francis, Ashton Gate, 1886-1919, Vicar of Olveston, Bristol, 1919-30, Hon Canon of Bristol *Address* 21 Bayswater Avenue, Clifton

See also A G I Fisher

FISHER, Sir Walter Newton, Kt, *cr* 1905, F C A, J P Birmingham and Warwickshire, High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1912, late Senior Partner in the firm of Fisher, Randle and Fisher, of Birmingham, chartered accountants, retired 1919, *b* 1844, *s* of late Benoni Fisher of Handsworth, Staffs, *m* 1st, Lydia (*d* 1894), *d* of late Thomas Nixon, Hampstead, 2nd, 1897, Kate (*d* 1930), *e d* of late Bryan W Stevens, Edgbaston *Educ* privately, King Edward s School, Birmingham Pres Inst. of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1901 2, and Member of the Council since granting of Royal Charter 1880, Hon Secretary, Birmingham Bishopric (founded in 1905), and Hospital Sunday Fund (27 years), Chairman, Edgbaston Royal Institution for the Instruction of Deaf and Dumb Children (28 years), also Vice President and past President past Chairman and Vice President of the Edgbaston Church of England College for Girls, Hon Secretary, New General Hospital, Chairman of Local Board of Commercial Union Assurance Co, President of the Children s Hospital and other institutions, Governor of Birmingham University, Vice President, Chartered Accountants Benevolent Society, Past President, Birmingham and Midland Society of Chartered Accountants, Past President, C A Students Society, Chairman, Finance Committee, Bishop of Birmingham Fund, Member, House of Laymen, Trustee Worcester Diocesan Sites and Building Fund, Chairman Cathedral Music and Church Services Committee, Trustee Birmingham Churches Fund, Member of the Bishop s Commission and Churches Trust, Lay Assessor under the Clergy Discipline Act, for the County of Warwick, etc *Publications* lectures and papers on Accountancy and other subjects Is a great admirer of the works of the late Charles Dickens and has devoted much time to Lectures and Readings on his life and writings in behalf of hospitals and other charities *Recreations* cricket, tennis, music *Address* Lawnfield, Edgbaston, Birmingham *Clubs* Union, Conservative, Constitutional

FISHER, Sir Warren, *see* Fisher, Sir N F W

FISHER, Vice-Adm Sir William Wordsworth, K C B, *cr* 1920, C B 1918 C V O 1924, M V O 1908 Vice Admiral commanding 1st Battle Squadron since 1930, *b* 1875, *s* of late Herbert Fisher, Vice Warden of the Stannaries, *m* Cecilia, *y d* of late F Warre Cornish, two *s* two *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Naval Cadet, 1888 Midshipman, 1890, Sub Lieut. 1894, Lieut 1896 Commander, 1906 Captain, 1912, Rear Admiral, 1922, Vice-Admiral, 1928 Served European War (Battle of Jutland in command of H M S St. Vincent), 1914 17 (despatches C B), Director of Anti-Submarine Division, Admiralty, 1917 18 Officer of the Legion of Honour and Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 3rd Class United States Distinguished Service Medal Chief of the Staff, Mediterranean Fleet, 1919 22, Chief of the Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1922 24 Rear-Adm 1st Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1924 25 Fourth Sea Lord, 1927 28, Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1928-30, Naval A D C to the King, 1921-22 *Address* 12 Elm Park Gardens, S W *Club* Naval and Military

FISHER-CHILDE, Col Ralph Bromfield Willington, C B 1900, late 10th Hussars, *b* 20 July 1854, *o. s* of Capt B B Fisher of Hill Top, Westmorland, *m.* 1st, 1901, Lotten (*d* 1923), *widow* of Charles Balwyn Childe late Capt Royal Horse Guards, 2nd, 1924, Anna Olga, *d* of Ake Fogelberg, Lund, Sweden. [Assumed additional name of Childe, 1901] *Educ* Harrow, Camb Entered 10th Hussars, 1874, commanded that Regt 1896 1901, served throughout both Afghan wars, and accompanied Lord Roberts in Kabul Kandahar march, Waziri Expedition and South African War (despatches six times, 4 medals and 9 clasps, C B), Brevet Col 1900 J P for Shropshire *Recreations* hunting, shooting, cricket *Address* 2 Sussex Mansions, South Kensington, S W 7 *Club* Army and Navy

FISHER-SMITH, Sir George (Henry), Kt, *cr* 1913, J P Halifax and W R Yorkshire, Managing Director of Frederick Smith & Co Ltd, Wire Manufacturers, Halifax, ex President Halifax Chamber of Commerce Director Martin s Bank, Ltd, Halifax, Chairman of the London Electric Wire Co and Smith s, London, Chairman Halifax Concert Hall Company, Limited, *b* Halifax, 31 Oct 1846, *s.* of late Matthew Smith, Mayor of Halifax, and Mary S Holroyd, *m* 1st, 1870, Mary Louisa Farrer, Halifax, two *s* five *d* 2nd, Hattie S, *d* of late Joseph Fisher, Dedham, Mass, one *s* *Educ* King Edward s Grammar School, Birmingham Mayor of Halifax 1896 97 Honorary Freeman of the Borough, 1918, twenty one years Member Halifax Corporation (eighteen years Alderman and Chairman Finance Committee) Congregationalist, Liberal [Assumed by Deed Poll 1913 additional name of Fisher] *Address* The Gleddings, Savile Park, Halifax, Yorks *T* 16 *M* 172

FISK, George Mygatt, B A, Ph D, Superintendent of Public Schools in Michigan, 1890 93, Second Secretary of American Embassy at Berlin, 1897 1900 Professor of Commerce, Jacob Tome Institute, 1900 1902, Lecturer at Johns Hopkins University, 1902, Professor of Commerce, University of Illinois, 1902 8 business in Madison, Wisconsin, since 1908 *b* Canfield, Ohio, 16 July 1864 *Educ* Phillips Academy, Exeter, N H, Johns Hopkins University, 1887 88 University of Michigan, 1888 90 (B A), University of Pennsylvania, 1893 94 (Fellow of the Wharton School), University at Halle, 1894, University at Berlin, 1894 95, University at Munich, 1895 96 (Ph D), studied also at London, Paris, Geneva, and Brussels *Publications* Handels beziehungen zwischen Deutschland und den Vereinigten Staaten, Handelspolitik der Vereinigten Staaten, 1890 1900 Continental Opinion Regarding a proposed Middle European Tariff Union International Commercial Policies various magazine articles and reviews *Address* 316 Wisconsin Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin

FISKE, Rear Admiral Bradley Allen, U S Navy, *b* 13 June 1854, *s* of Rev William Allen Fiske, LL D, and Susan Matthews Bradley, *m.* 1882 Josephine Harper one *d* *Educ* U S Naval Academy Commanded U S S Minneapolis, Arkansas, and Tennessee, commanded 5th, then 3rd, then 1st Division U S. Fleet invented Boat Detaching Apparatus, Electric Range Finder, Director System of Fire Control for Ships Batteries, Naval Telescope Sight Electric 4 arm Semaphore, Stadimeter Turret Range Finder, System of steering Torpedoes by Hertzian Waves Telescope Mount for Ships, Horizometer, Torpedoplane The Reading Machine, and other apparatus of various kinds Gun Director in 1890 and Telescope Sight, 1893, patented them in 1890 and 1893 in U S, and about a year later in Great Britain, Elliott Cresson gold medal from Franklin Institute of Pennsylvania, 1893, for invention of Electric Range Finder, and the gold medal of the Aero Club of America for the invention of the torpedo plane in 1919, Aid for Operations of Navy 1913 15, President U S Naval Institute 1911 1928, four years President Army and Navy Club of America, LL D University of Michigan, 1921 *Publications* Electricity in

Theory and Practice, 1888, 10 editions, War Time in Manila, 1918, The Navy as a Fighting Machine, 1916, second edition, 1918, From Midshipman to Rear Admiral, 1919, The Art of Fighting, 1920, Invention, the Master key to Progress, 1921, received gold medal from U S Naval Institute, Jan 1905, for prize essay on American Naval Policy *Address* The Commodore, New York *Clubs* Army and Navy, Washington and New York

FISKE, Rt Rev Charles, D D, S T D, Litt.D, L H D, LL D, Bishop of Central New York, prior to becoming Diocesan was Coadjutor since 1915, *b* New Brunswick, N J, 16 March 1868, *m* 1902, Elizabeth Curlett Crampton, one *s* *Education* St. Stephen's College and General Theological Seminary After several years in law and journalism, ordained Deacon, 1896, Priest, 1897, Rector of St Paul's, Westfield, N J St John's, Somerville, N J, St John's, Norristown, Penna, and Church of St Michael and All Angels, Baltimore, Md, declined election as Bishop of Dallas, 1914 *Publications* The Confessions of a Puzzled Parson and Other Pleas for Reality The Christ We Know a Study of the Life of Jesus for the New Generation, Calvary To-day, The Real Jesus (with Rev Prof Burton S Easton), The Perils of Respectability, The Faith by Which We Live, The Experiment of Faith : Sacrifice and Service, Back to Christ, The Religion of the Incarnation etc was associate editor of The Churchman (New York), etc, frequent contributor to magazines and reviews *Recreation* tennis *Address* Utica, N Y *Clubs* University, New York, Fort Schuyler, Sadaquada, Utica

FISON, Capt Sir Francis Geoffrey, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1905, M C, J P, late R R R C, *b* 12 Mar 1873, *er s.* of 1st Bt and Isabella, *d* of late Joseph Crossley, Broomfield, Halifax, S father 1927 *Educ* Harrow Christ Church, Oxford (B A) Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, M C) *Heir* *b* William Guy, M C [*b* 25 Oct 1890 *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford, B A] *Address* Boarzell, Hurst Green, Sussex *T* Hurst Green 7

FISON, Frank Guy Clavering, M P (U) Woodbridge Division of Suffolk since 1929, *er surv s* of late J O Fison and Mrs Fison of Stutton Hall, Ipswich, *b* 1892, *m* 1922, Evelyn Alice, *er d* of F L Bland, Rookwood, Copdoc, Ipswich, one *d* *Address* Creppin, Hall, Stutton, Suffolk

FITCH, Sir Cecil Edwin, K B E, *cr* 1920, *b* 13 Oct 1870, *s* of Edwin Fitch of Frognal Priory, N W, *m* 1896, Lillian, *d* of Col Alexander Gordon of Hamilton, Ohio, U S A, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, one *d* *Educ* Jesus College, Cambridge, privately B A, L L B, 1892, M A, 1895 Barrister at law, 1895, Unionist Candidate, E Norfolk, 1910, Mid Gloster, 1910, enlisted January 1915 Lieut Gloster Regiment, March 1915, Captain, May 1915, Major, Worcester Regiment, November 1915, Lt Col R W F, April 1917 (despatches), member of Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors, Examiner, Lord Bryce's Commission on Belgian Atrocities *Recreations* Blue for Rugby Football, Trial Eights *Address* Gordon Dene, Princes Road, Wimbledon Park, S W 19, Possingworth, Cross-in-Hand, Sussex *T* Putney 186 Heathfield Tower 65 *Clubs* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, Ranelagh

FITCH, Charles Francis, C I E 1917, *b* Plymouth, 16 Mar 1860, *s* of late William James Fitch, *m* 1919, Emily Beatrice Gertrude Johnson *Educ* Park Grammar School, Plymouth *Address* Wilcott, Sanderstead, Surrey *T* Purley 1240 *Club* Junior Constitutional

FITCHETT, Frederick, C M G 1911, M A, LL.D *b* Grantham, 25 Jan 1854, *m* 1890, Lina Valerie Blain, one *s* *Educ* Melbourne University University of New Zealand (senior scholarships Latin and Greek, prize essay in English, first class honours Political Science) Went New Zealand, 1868, admitted to Bar, 1880, M P Dunedin Central, 1887 90 Solicitor General, New Zealand, 1900 10, Public Trustee of New Zealand, 1910 17, member of Senate, Univ of New Zealand, 1885 1914 *Address* 11A St Stephen's Avenue, Parnell, Auckland, N Z

FITHIAN, Sir Edward William, Kt, *cr* 1905, J P, County of London, Knight Commander of the Portuguese Order of Our Lady of the Conception of Villa Viçosa Barrister at law, late Secretary of the Association of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom, *b* Heywood, Lancashire, 24 Feb 1845 *m* 1st, 1870, Mary Anne Frances Ryder (*d* 1919) *d* of James T Ranton, London, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1920, Elizabeth (Lillie), *d* of A Musgrave, Harrogate *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Owens College King's College, London Called to Bar Middle Temple, 1879, was Secretary of the Commons Preservation Society for many years, and one of the Secretaries of the Royal Commission on Tonnage, was the first Chairman of the Bushey (Herts) Parish Council, one of the delegates from the Association of Chambers of Commerce to the Fifth Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire at Montreal, Canada, 1903, Hon Secretary of the London Temperance Hospital, 1912 16, President Loubet conferred on him in July 1908 the French Decoration of Officier de l Instruction Publique in recognition of services for the promotion of friendly relations between the United Kingdom and France, appointed by the President of the Board of Trade a member of the Departmental Committee on Bankruptcy Law Amendment, 1906, member of the Royal Commission for the Brussels, Rome and Turin Exhibitions *Publications* The Bills of Sale Acts 1878 and 1882, and numerous articles and papers on commercial, legal, and social topics *Address* 27 Calbourne Road, Balham, S W 12. *Club* National Liberal

See also G F W Lees

FITTON, Colonel Guy William, C B 1921, C M G 1918, retired pay, *b* 24 Jan 1862 Joined 1st Manchester Regiment 1882, Captain, 1890 joined Army Pay Dept, 1895 Colonel and Chief Paymaster, 1911, served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, Medal and Victory Medal, C M G White Eagle of Serbia), retired, 1922 *Address* Fairlea, Malvern *Club* Army and Navy

FITTON, James, Member of Royal Commission on Licensing, England and Wales, *b* Gorton, 28 Aug 1864, *s* of Thomas Fitton, *m* 1887, Janet, *d* of James Chadwick, Oldham, two *s* Commenced work at nine years of age in an Oldham Cotton Mill, entered engineering trade at fourteen years of age, J P, Borough of Oldham, 1909 21, Assistant General Secretary, United Machine Workers Trade Union, 1919 20, National Organiser, Amalgamated Engineering Union, 1920-28, retired on age limit *Recreation* gardening *Address* Woodbine Cottage, 52 Dulwich Village, S E 21

FITZALAN, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1921, of Derwent, **Edmund Bernard Fitzalan-Howard,** K G 1925, P C 1918, G C V O, *cr* 1919, M V O 1902, D S O 1900, J P, Lt Col late 11th Hussars, D A A G S Africa (despatches), *b* 1 June 1855, *y s* of 14th and *u* and *heir pres* of 16th Duke of Norfolk, assumed name of Talbot in compliance with will of 17th Earl of Shrewsbury, 1876, reverted to Fitzalan Howard, 1921, *m.* Lady Mary Caroline, *d* of 7th Earl of Abingdon, 1879, one *s.* one *d* *Educ* Oratory School, Edgbaston. Contested Burnley, 1880, Brightside Div, Sheffield, 1888,

1886, a Lord of the Treasury, 1905, M P (Co. U) Chichester, 1894-21 Joint Parliamentary Secretary to Treasury, 1915 21, Chief Unionist Whip, 1918 21, Viceroy of Ireland, 1921-22 *Heir s* Capt Hon Henry Edward Fitzalan-Howard, *q v* *Address* 79 Eaton Square, S W 1, Cumberland Lodge, Windsor *T* Sloane 8396 *Clubs* Cavalry, Carlton, United Service

FITZALAN-HOWARD, family name of **Baroness Beaumont, Viscount Fitzalan, Baroness Herries,** and **Duke of Norfolk.**

FITZALAN-HOWARD, Hon B E; *see* Howard

FITZALAN-HOWARD, Capt. Hon Henry Edmund, O B E 1922, late 11th Hussars, *b* 31 Oct 1883, *o s* of Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent, *q v*, *m* 1922, Joyce, *e d* of Colonel Philip Langdale, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Oratory School, Birmingham, New College, Oxford Late Asst Private Secretary Lord Lieut of Ireland, served European War, retired pay, 1926, a Director of National Bank and Pullman Car Co and British Central Africa Co *Address* 18 Hans Place, S W The Cottage, Derwent, Sheffield *Clubs* Carlton, Turf

FITZCLARENCE, family name of **Earl of Munster**

FITZGEORGE, Colonel Sir Augustus Charles Frederick, K C V O, *cr* 1904, C B, Col retired, *b* 12 June 1847, 3rd *s* of H R H. the late Duke of Cambridge and Mrs FitzGeorge *Educ* private schools, Brussels, and Sandhurst Joined 1st Rifle Brigade in Canada, 1865, A D C to Lord Napier of Magdala in India, 1870 75, A D C to H R H Prince of Wales on his Indian tour, 1875 76, transferred to 11th Hussars 1878, extra A D C to Sir A. Alison, Aldershot, 1884 86, Private Sec and Equerry to H R H Duke of Cambridge, 1886 95 *Recreations* shooting, hunting, golfing, rackets, cycling *Address* 6 Queen St, W 1 *T* Mayfair 3114 *Clubs* Marlboro, Naval and Military, Turf, Wellington Carlton, United Service

FITZGERALD, family name of **Duke of Leinster**

FITZGERALD, Lt -Colonel Arthur Stanley, D S O 1917, late the Royal Warwickshire Regiment, *b* 28 Jan 1881 3rd *s* of late Gerald Richard FitzGerald of Coolanowle and Moate, Queen s Co, *m*. 1923, Florence Isabel, *d* of late Courtenay Tracy, M O H, and *widow* of Ernest Townsend of Buckholt, Hants Served S African War, 1900 1 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), Submarine Miners (R E Militia), 1902, Royal Warwickshire Regt in India, 1902 8, European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O, Officier de l Ordre de Léopold, Croix de Guerre), commanded 10th Bn Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1918 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Critchells, Lockerley, Romsey, Hants

FITZGERALD, Lieut -Col Brinsley, C B 1916, *b* 25 Sep 1859, 4th *s* of late Sir Peter FitzGerald, 1st Bt., Knight of Kerry, *m* 1918, Margarita Drexel *kduc.* Rugby, University College, Oxford. Land Agent in Ireland for seven years, Member of the London Stock Exchange, 1895 1918, firm Basil Montgomery FitzGerald & Co. served South Africa with West Somerset Yeomanry, and afterwards as A D C to General French (despatches, Queen s medal 6 clasps), European War, 1914, with Viscount French, as Private Secretary (Legion d Honneur, Order of Leopold). *Address* Ashdown Park, Ashbury, Swindon *Clubs* White s, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

FITZGERALD, Lt -Col. Charles Robert Lewis, D S.O 1916, 10th Baluch Regt, Indian Army, *b*. 17 May 1883, *s* of late Gerald Beresford FitzGerald and Mrs. Beresford FitzGerald, 14 Kensington Court Mansions, W, *m*. 1921, Elizabeth, *d* of W Mudie, Forfarshire, one *d*. *Educ.* Harrow Joined 3rd East Surrey Regt., 1900, Major, 1917, Lt. Col., 1926, served South African War, 1901 2 (invalided), joined 5th Fusiliers, 1903, joined 126th Baluchistan Infantry, Indian Army, 1905, served in Mauritius, India, Baluchistan (North West Frontier), and China, joined 8th Northumberland Fusiliers (New Army), Aug 1914, served European War in France, Dardanelles (Suvla operations), Egypt, and Indian Frontier, South Persia, 1917 18 (despatches), North-East Persia, 1919 20

FITZGERALD, Denis P, M B, B A N U I, Professor of Anatomy, University College, Cork, since 1909, Member of Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, *b* Cork, 29 April 1871, *m* 1908, four *s* four *d*. *Educ* University College, Cork (Scholar, Exhibitioner, and Prizeman), Presentation Brothers' College, Cork Graduated in Arts in Royal University of Ireland, 1890, and in Medicine, 1896, for some years House Surgeon at Cork Eye Ear, and Throat Hospital, Lecturer on Anatomy, University College, Cork, 1897 1908, ex-member of Senate, National University of Ireland, ex member of Governing Body, University College Cork, ex Lecturer on Artistic Anatomy, School of Art, Cork *Publications* Some Abnormalities of the Ocular Muscles, 1898, A Persistent Left Superior Vena Cava, Notes on, 1908, The Pituitary Fossa and Certain Skull Measurements, 1909, Anomalies of the Vertebræ and their Significance, 1913, History of the Medical Profession in Ireland, History of Old Cork, The Churches and Abbeys of Old Cork *Address* Summer Lea House, Tivoli, Cork

FITZGERALD, Desmond, Minister for Defence, Irish Free State, since 1927, *b* Co Kerry Participated in rising at G P O, Dublin, 1916, M P (Sinn Fein), Pembroke Division, Dublin, Dec 1918 22 Re elected member of Dail Eireann, June 1922, Minister Foreign Affairs, Irish Provisional Government, Sep 1922 Minister External Affairs, Irish Free State, 1922 27 was Editor of the Sinn Fein Bulletin *Address* Fairy Hill, Bray, Co Wicklow

FITZGERALD, Desmond Fitzjohn Lloyd (Knight of Glin), J P, D L, *b* 1862 *m* 1897, Lady Rachel Wyndham Quin, 2nd *d* of 4th Earl of Dunraven (*b* 1872, *d* 1901). Late Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Capt South of Ireland Imperial Yeomanry *Heir s* Desmond Windham Otho (*b* 20 Jan. 1901, *m* 1929, Veronica, 2nd *d* of late Ernest Villiers and of Hon Mrs Ernest Villiers, Homington House, Salisbury, one *d*) *Address* Glin Castle, Co Limerick *Clubs* Cavalry, Kildare Street, Dublin, Royal St George Yacht, Kingstown

FITZGERALD, Sir Edward, 1st Bt., *cr* 1903, J P, *b* 24 Nov 1846, *m*. 1872, Anne, *d*. of John O Donoghue, Cork four *s* three *d* Contested (N) Cork City, 1910, Lord Mayor of Cork, 1903 *Decorated* on King s visit to Ireland Holds Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan *Heir s* John Joseph, *b* 20 Feb 1876 *Address* Geraldine Place, Finn Barr, Co Cork

FITZGERALD, Edward, C B E 1918 *b* 9 Nov 1874, *m* Kate, *d* of John Bulmer, Montreal, one *s* one *d*. *Educ* Model School, Ottawa Assistant General Purchasing Agent C P R., Assistant to Chairman Imperial Munitions Board, Canada, Director National Trust Company, Canada *Address* c/o National Trust Company, Ltd, Montreal, Canada.

FITZGERALD, Maj Edward Arthur, F L S, F R G S, F Z S, F R B S, late 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, *b* Connecticut, U S, 10 May 1871, 3rd *s*. of William John FitzGerald (British subject) and Mary, *d* of Eli White of New York *m*. 1st, 1892, Jeanne Marie, *d* of Baron de Rothiacob of Rouen, France (*d* 1898), 2nd, 1908, Ménie Muriel Dowie, *q.v.* *Educ* privately, Trin Coll Camb. Climbed

the "Alps from end to end" with Sir Martin Conway, visited the New Zealand Alps in 1894 95, discovered the "FitzGerald Pass", led an expedition in South America which climbed the Aconcagua and Tupungata, joined Imperial Yeomanry, 1900, 2nd Lt. 5th Dragoon Guards, 1900, 1st Lt. 1901, Capt. Inniskilling Dragoons, 1906, Field Rank, 1912 *Publications* Climbs in the New Zealand Alps, 1896, The Highest Andes *Recreations* climbing, hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* 38 Green Street, Park Lane, W 1 *T* Mayfair 5187 *Clubs* White's, Army and Navy, Naval and Military, Cavalry, Alpine, Royal Societies, Ranelagh

FITZ-GERALD, Hon Evelyn (Charles Joseph), C B 1919, Member of Panmure, Gordon & Co, stockbrokers, *y s* of late Lord Fitz-Gerald, of Kilmarnock (Lord of Appeal) *m* 1923, Helen Gascoigne, *y d* of late Maj Gen C W Drury, C B, of Halifax, Nova Scotia *Educ* Beaumont College, Old Windsor Lieut R N R 1914, Private Secretary to General Sir John Cowans, Quartermaster General to the Forces, War Office, S W, Dec 1914-March 1919, Captain in the Army *Address* 39 Grosvenor Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 6062 *Clubs* Turf, Marlborough, St. James's, White's

See also Baron Beaverbrook

FITZGERALD, Colonel Fitzgerald Gabbett, D S O 1917, L R C S I and L M, L R C P I and L M, I M Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, R.A.M C, Assistant Director of Medical Services, India since 1929, *m* 1907, Emily, *o d* of Lieut General Vincent Watson, one *s* two *d*. *Educ* Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland Served European War, 1914 18, was in Retreat from Mons (despatches five times, Brevet Lt Col., Croix de Guerre Avec Palme, D S O, bar 1918). *Address* 12 Pond Road, Blackheath Park, S E 3

FITZGERALD, Francis John, C B E 1919, Recorder of Newbury since 1904, Chairman of the Oxfordshire Appeal Tribunal since 1916 *b* 1864, *e s* of Hon Nicholas FitzGerald, Member Legislative Council of Victoria, and Marianne, *d* of Sir John O'Shanassy, K C M G, sometime Premier of Victoria, *m* 1889, Hon Mina Susan Georgina (*d* 1930), *e d* of 11th Lord North, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Oscott, Trinity College, Dublin B A (Honours) and LL B, 1886, M A, 1894, called to Bar, 1886, joined the Oxford Circuit, appointed Revising Barrister, 1896, J P Oxfordshire, Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold (Belgium), 1922 *Address* 3 Pump Court Temple, E C 4, Wroxton Banbury *T A* 15 Temple *T* Central 2078 *Club* Carlton

FITZGERALD, Major Francis William Wilson-, D S O 1919, M C, 1st Royal Dragoons, *b* 8 Dec 1886, *o s* of W H Wilson FitzGerald, D L, J P, of 42 Wilton Crescent; *m* 1922, Phyllis Lockhart, *y d* of late R L Greenshields Malpas, Cheshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Gazetted from Oxford Univ to 1st Royal Dragoons in India, 1908, S Africa, 1911 14, Adjutant, 1914 17, served European War in France, 1914-19, Instructor, 3rd Cavalry Division School, 1916, Staff Captain, 8th Cavalry Brigade, 1917, Staff Captain, 7th Cavalry Brigade, 1918, Acting Bde. Major, 9th Cavalry Brigade, 1918, Bde Major, 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1919, (despatches 4 times, M C, D S O, 1914 star, British and Allies Medal), Army of Occupation on the Rhine, 1918-19 *Recreations* hunting, polo, and all sports *Address* 42 Wilton Crescent, S.W 1 *T* Victoria 2576 *Club* Cavalry

FITZGERALD, Colonel George Alfred, C M G 1915, D S O 1900, retired pay, *b* 31 Jan. 1868, *s* of late Capt. M G B FitzGerald, *m* 1928, Norah, widow of Geoffrey Francis Terry Entered R.A. 1887, Capt. 1897, Major, 1902, retired, 1908, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D S O), British Expeditionary Force in France, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G). *Club* Cavalry

FITZGERALD, Lt-Col Gerald James, C V O 1918, M V O 1910, late Royal Horse Guards, *b* 26 March 1869, *s* of R. A Fitzgerald, Shalstone Manor, Buckingham, *m* Cecil Whitbread (*d* 1929), four *s* *Educ* Wellington Entered Royal Horse Guards, 1889, Adjutant, 1891 93, Captain, 1893, Major, 1906, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), commanded Royal Horse Guards Squadron, S Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal three clasps), Assistant Military Secretary, S Africa, 1909 11, commanded Royal Horse Guards, 1915 19 *Recreations* polo, big game shooting, hunting *Address* Ridge House, Hindhead *T A* Beacon Hill *Clubs* Turf, White's, Garrick

FITZGERALD, Alderman Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1920, D L, Northumberland, J P, Newcastle on Tyne, brewer and wine and spirit merchant *b* Tipperary, 1857, *s* of Patrick FitzGerald *Educ* Tipperary Sheriff, Newcastle on Tyne, 1906 7, Lord Mayor, 1914 1915, Freeman of City of London (Feltmakers Co), rendered services in connection with recruiting during European War *Publications* Articles on Newcastle's efforts during the War *Address* Newcastle on Tyne *Club* Northern Unionist, Newcastle on Tyne.

FITZGERALD, John F V; *see* Vesey Fitzgerald

FITZGERALD, John Gerald, Professor of Hygiene and Preventive Medicine, and Director, Connaught Laboratories and School of Hygiene, University of Toronto, since 1918, *b* Drayton, Ontario, 9 Dec 1882, *e s* of Wm Fitzgerald and Alice Woollatt, *m* 1910, Edna, *d* of Charles W Leonard, London, Canada, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harriston High School, University of Toronto, M B 1908, M D 1920, F R S C 1920, L L D 1925 Medical interne, Buffalo State Hospital, 1904 5, Clinical Assistant, Sheppard Hospital, Baltimore, 1905 6, Pathologist, Clinical Director, Toronto Hospital for Insane, Demonstrator, Psychiatry, Univ Toronto, 1907 8, Research Student, Harvard University, 1908 9, Lecturer in Bacteriology, Univ Toronto, 1909 11, Research Student, Pasteur Institute, Paris and Brussels, 1910, Research Student, University of Freiburg i/B, 1911, Associate Professor Bacteriology, Univ California, 1911 13, Major (Temp) R.A M C B E F (France) *Publications* Practice of Preventive Medicine, Numerous papers on Bacteriological subjects on Immunity etc, in Pasteur Annales, Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Journal of Infectious Diseases, etc *Address* 186 Balmoral Avenue, Toronto *T* Midway 3600, Toronto *Clubs* York, Toronto Hunt, Toronto, Rosedale Golf

FITZGERALD, Sir John (Peter Gerald Maurice), 3rd Bt, *cr* 1880, 21st Kt of Kerry, M C, Maj late R Horse Guards, *b* 14 May 1884, 3rd *s* of 2nd Bt. and Amelia, *d* of late H L Bischoffsheim, *S* father, 1916, *m* 1919, Lady Mildred Follett, *ss* of Earl of Dunmore, and *widow* of Brig Gen G B S Follett, D S O, M V O *Educ* Harrow, R M C Sandhurst Served European War (M C.) *Heir b* Capt. Arthur H B Fitzgerald, *b.* 6 July 1885 *Address* Warren House, Stanmore *Club* Turf

See also Brig Gen E K Daubeney

FITZGERALD, Canon Maurice Henry, Rector of Little Somerford, since 1919, Hon Canon of Bristol, 1930, *b* 21 April, 1877, *e s* of late Gerald A R FitzGerald, K C, *m* 1918, Isla Margaretha Stuart, *d* of Rev

M , C Baynes *Educ.*, Winchester College, New College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st cl Cl Mods 1898, B A (2nd cl Lit Hum) 1900, M A , 1903, Bps Hostel, Farnham, 1902, Deacon, 1902, Priest, 1903, Curate of Eastleigh, 1902-4, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester, 1904-11, Resident Chaplain to Dean of Westminster, 1911-12, Chaplain, Wadham College, Oxford, 1912-16, Perm to Offic Dio Sarum, 1916-19, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol since 1914, Rural Dean of Malmesbury, 1928 *Publications* A Memoir of Herbert Edward Ryle, 1928, Editor, Poems of Robert Southey (Oxford Poets), 1909, Letters of Robert Southey, 1912, Southey's Life of Wesley, 1926 *Address* Little Somerford Rectory, Chippenham, Wilts *T A* Little Somerford, Great Somerford *I* Seagry 6 *Clubs* United University, M C C

FITZGERALD, Lieut -Col Mordaunt John Portescue, D S O 1915, late R F A *b* 8 Apr 1874, 2nd *s* of late Surg Gen P G FitzGerald, Madras Medical Service, and Louisa Charlotte Garstin, *m* 1915, Gertrude Colquhoun, *y d* of late G A F Baillie, Polkemmet, Linlithgowshire *Educ* Clifton College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Army, 1894, Captain, 1900, Major, 1911, Lt Col 1916, served in South African War of 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 6 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches thrice, D S O), retired pay, 1921 *Recreations* music and golf *Address* Abercairny Cottage, Crieff, Perthshire

FITZGERALD, Brig -Gen Percy Desmond, D S O 1900, 11th Hussars, *b* 18 April 1875, *s* of Hon Nicholas FitzGerald, Turlogh, Co. Mayo, and Moira, St Kilda, Australia, and Marian, *d* of Sir John O Shanassy, *m* 1914, Millicent, Duchess of Sutherland, *q v* (marriage annulled 1919) *Educ.* Oscott Roman Catholic College. Joined the 11th (P A O) Hussars, 1898, gazetted Lieut. 1895, General Staff Officer, 1st grade, 1915, P S C , retired pay, 1920, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches four times, Queen s medal four clasps, D S O , Bt. Lt Col), European War (France and Palestine), 1914 18 (despatches, Officer of Legion of Honour) *Recreations* cricket, hunting, polo. *Club* Cavalry

FITZGERALD, Lieut -Col Peter Francis, D S O 1917, late King's Shropshire L I , *b* 1879, *s s* of Robert FitzGerald, D L , of Ballyard House, Tralee, Ireland, and *g s* of Peter FitzGerald, 20th Knight of Kerry , *m* 1909, Baroness Adrienne de Geer , three *s Educ* Haileybury, R M C Sandhurst. Entered army, 1899, served South African War (wounded, despatches, Queen s medal with seven clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O , Bt Lt Col) retired pay, 1926 *Club* Naval and Military

FITZGERALD, Rt Rev Richard, R C Bishop of Gibraltar since 1927, *b* 12 Aug 1881, *s* of late Richard Fitzgerald, Midleton County Cork *Educ* Christian Brothers Schools, Midleton, St. Colman s College, Fermoy, Maynooth College, Ireland Priest, 1905, Student of Dunboyne and Lecturer in Theology, 1905 7, Curate in Edinburgh and Stirling, 1907 9, Professor of Theology, St Kieran s College, Kilkenny, 1909-12, Vice Rector and Professor in the College of Irish Nobles, Salamanca, Spain, 1912 25, Curate, Macroom, Co Cork, 1926-27 *Address* S Mary s the Crowned, Gibraltar

FITZ-GERALD, Major Richard Francis, D S O 1916, *b* Orange, N S W , Australia, 23 Apr 1880, of Irish and French descent. *Educ.* Holy Cross College, Ryde, N S W Has managed and been partner in ownership of farming and grazing properties in Australia, interested in and connected with military matters for several years, obtained first commission in 1908, Area Officer (Staff), 1910, Capt. 1912, Assistant Brigade Major, A. and I Staff, 1914, Major Australian Imperial Force, 1915 (despatches, D S O), C O Cyclist Battalion, 1st A N Z A C Mounted Troops *Recreations* keen horseman—has owned some good hunters and racers, and ridden in many events, including polo matches, played 1st grade Rugby football, cricket, and tennis, has been successful in many athletic events on the flat and over hurdles, also in rowing, boxing, cycling, and swimming events

FITZGERALD, Thomas D , *see* Fitzgerald, Desmond

FITZGERALD, William Walter Augustine, J P , D L , *o. surv s* of Field Marshal Sir John FitzGerald, G C B , and Jean, *e d* of Hon Donald Ogilvy of Balnaboth and Clova , *m* 1894, Clara Emma (*d* 1921), 2nd *d* of James Whitaker of Huddersfield, and widow of Sir Augustine FitzGerald, 4th Bt High Sheriff, 1897, contested (C) S W Div of Lancashire, 1895-1900 *Publication* Travels in British East Africa, Zanzibar, and Pemba *Address* 26 Clarence Grove Road, Weston-super-Mare

FITZGERALD-DE-ROS, family name of **Baron De Ros**

FITZGERALD-KENNEY, James C , Minister for Justice, Irish Free State, since 1927 *b* 30 April 1878, 2nd *surv s* of James Christopher Fitzgerald Kenney, of Kilclogher Co Galway, and Helena, *e d* and co heiress of Major P Crean Lynch, of Clogher House and Hollybrook, Co Mayo *Educ* Clongowes Wood College, University College, Dublin, B A 1898 Called to Irish Bar, 1899, Inner Bar, 1926 elected to Dail Eireann as deputy for South Mayo, June 1927 and Sep 1927, Parliamentary Secretary to Minister for Justice, 1927 *Recreations* shooting, farming, golf *Address* Clogher House, Clogher, Claremorris, Co Mayo, 4 Waterloo Road, Dublin *I* Ballsbridge 557 *Club* Stephen s Green, Dublin

FITZGIBBON, Brevet Lieut -Colonel Francis, D S O 1917, Royal Artillery, *b* Howth, Co Dublin, 17 Aug 1883, *s* of late Lord Justice FitzGibbon, *m* 1922, Penelope, *d* of late Rev W B Stillman, M A , one *s* one *d Educ* Clifton, R M Academy, Woolwich Captain 1914 Major 1916, served European War, Nyasaland, 1914-15 France, 1916-18 (despatches 3 times 1914-15 Star, both war medals, Croix de Guerre, D S O), Iraq, 1920 (medal). *Recreations* polo, shooting, fishing, golf *Club* Junior Army and Navy

FITZGIBBON, Gerald, K C , Judge of Supreme Court Irish Free State, since 1924 King s Advocate , M P Southern Ireland, for Dublin University, 1921, re-elected T D for Dublin University, Dail Eireann, 1922 24 *Address* 10 Merrion Square N , Dublin

FITZGIBBON, Gibbon, M D , F R C P I , Gynæcologist, Mercer's Hospital, Dublin, *s* of Henry FitzGibbon, M D , *m* Lilian, *d* of William Stoker, F R C S I , two *s* one *d Educ* School, Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin, B A , M D 1900 Attached R A M C , South African Field Force, 1900-1, Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, 1902-5, Gynæcologist Royal City of Dublin Hospital, 1911-19, Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1919-26, Past President, Obstetric section, R A M I , 1916, President, 1928, Vice-President, Obstetric section B M A , 1927, President VII British Congress Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Consulting Gynæcologist, Rotunda Hospital *Publications* Practical Obstetrics, Contracted Pelvis, Chapters on Eclampsia, in Modern Technique in Treatment and in Modern Methods in Abnormal and Difficult Labour, Lancet, various

original articles B M J , J1 Obs and Gynæc Bt Emp , Surg Gynæc and Obs , Dublin J1 of Medicine *Recreations* various *Address* 6 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin *T* 62247 *M* Y1 2457, Y1 9349 *Clubs* University, Catch, Royal Irish Yacht, Dublin

FITZGIBBON, Henry Macaulay, M A , Barrister at law, *b* Dublin, 30 June 1855, *o c.* of Judge FitzGibbon, *m.* Helen Rebecca (*d* 1924), *d.* of J K Barton, Senior Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital, Dublin , two *d Educ* Bassett s School , Trinity College, Dublin First Honour man and Prizeman in English Literature, in French Literature, and in Logics and Metaphysics ; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Modern Literature (T C D), sometime Examiner in English to the Royal Univ of Ireland, and to the Board of Intermediate Education in Ireland , Captain (formerly 4th (old 5th) Connaught Rangers) Musketry Staff, 1914 18 *Publications* The Story of the Flute , The Early English and Scottish Poets and their Works , has edited Famous Elizabethan Plays and various other English Classics , also law books on Practice and on Local Government *Recreations* music, golf *Address* The Bungalow, Greystones, Co Wicklow *M* 1N 949

FITZHARRIS, Viscount, William James Harris ; *b* 18 Nov 1907 , *o s* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Malmesbury, *q v Educ* Eton , Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* Heron Court, Christchurch, Hants. *T* Holdenhurst 2

FITZHERBERT, family name of **Baron Stafford**

FITZHERBERT, Major Edward Herbert, D S O 1918 , M C , R A S C , *b* 8 Dec 1885 *s* of late Col E H Fitzherbert, King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt *Educ* Rossall School, R M C Camberley 2nd Lieut , A S C , 1905 , Lieut 1907 , Capt 1914 , T/Major 1914 a/Lieut.-Col 1917 , Major 1924 , D A Q M G 1915-17 , served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D S O , M C) *Recreations* cricket and hockey *Address* c/o Lloyd s Bank, Ltd , Cox & Co s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

FITZHERBERT, Admiral Hon Sir Edward Stafford K C B , *cr* 1920 , C B 1918 , *b* 1864 , 3rd *s* of Basil Thomas Fitzherbert of Swynnerton Park, Staffs , and Emily Charlotte, *d* of late Hon Edward Stafford Jerningham *b* and *heir-pres* to 12th Baron Stafford *Educ* Oscott College, Birmingham. Entered Navy, 1877 Lieutenant, 1886 Comdr , 1899 Capt , 1904 , Rear Admiral, 1915 , Vice-Adm 1920 , served Egypt, 1882 (medal and Khedive s star), East Africa, 1888 (despatches), commanded Colossus, Grand Fleet, 1914 15 , Admiral of Mine Sweepers, 1916 , Director of Torpedoes and Mines, 1917 , Commander in Chief Cape Station , retired list, 1923 *Clubs* Naval and Military , Royal Naval, Portsmouth , Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

FITZHERBERT, Capt Herbert, C M G 1919 , Royal Navy , *b* 10 Aug 1885 , *s* of late Samuel Wyndham Fitzherbert of Kingswear, Devon , *m* Rachel, 2nd *d* of Colonel L H Hanbury , *q v* , two *s* Joined H M S Britannia, 1900 , Lieutenant, 1907 , Commander, 1917 , Capt , 1924 , served Battle of Jutland (despatches) , Flag Lieutenant to Admiral Commanding in Chief, 1914 16 , Chevalier Legion of Honour , Russian Order of St Anne *Recreations* shooting, cricket, tennis *Club* United Service

FITZHERBERT, Sir Hugo (Meynell), 6th Bt., *cr* 1784 , *b* 8 July 1872 , *s* of 5th Bt and Mary Anne, *d* of Edward Arkwright, Warwickshire , *S* father, 1906 , *m* 1920, Diana Isobel (who obtained a decree *nisi*, 1930), *d* of late Thomas Erskine, Consul-General at New Orleans. *Educ* Eton , Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Formerly Lieut. 8th Hussars *Heir* *b* William Fitzherbert, *q v* *Address* King stone Lisle, Wantage, Berks *Clubs* Cavalry, Bath , Yorkshire, York

FITZ HERBERT, Lt.-Col Norman, C M G 1917 , C B E 1919 , *b* 1858 , 4th *s* of late Lt Col R H Fitz Herbert, J P , of Somersal Herbert, Derby , *m* 1908, Esther Beresford, 2nd *d* of late Henry Sproule of Ennis, Co Clare *Educ* Wellington College Went to New Zealand, 1876 , took up land and engaged in sheep farming for 35 years , served with the third New Zealand Contingent in South African War, 1900 1 (Queen s Medal and four clasps), with New Zealand Expeditionary Force, European War, 1914 19 (C M G , C B E , despatches twice), has travelled extensively in the British Dominions and the Far East *Address* 35 Iverna Gardens, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 4622 *Club* Bath

FITZHERBERT, William, *b* and *heir pres* of Sir H M Fitzherbert, 6th Bt , *q v* , *b* 21 Sep 1874 *m* 1899, Lady Nora Maitland, *d* of 13th Earl of Lauderdale, *q v* *Educ* Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B A) *Address* Aston Somerville, Broadway, Glos

FITZHUGH, Major Terrick Charles, M V O 1903 D S O 1918 Reserve of Officers , *b* 16 Nov 1876 , 3rd *s* of late William Henry FitzHugh, 17 Craven Hill Gardens *m* 1921, Nesta Mary, *o d* of late Walter Richardson, and of Mrs C R Wason, 219 Knightsbridge one *d* Entered Royal Irish Regiment, 1896 , Captain, 1903 , served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal two clasps), S Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal two clasps), European War (despatches, D S O). *Address* 1 Ching Shan Tung Chieh, Peking, China

FITZMAURICE, family name of **Baron Fitzmaurice, Marquess of Lansdowne,** and of **Earl of Orkney**

FITZMAURICE, 1st Baron (*cr* 1906) of Leigh, **Lord Edmond George Fitzmaurice,** P C M A , Litt D , F B A late Chairman of the Wiltshire C C , and of the Court of Quarter Sessions *b* 19 June 1846 , 2nd *s* of 4th Marquess of Lansdowne and Emilie, *d* of Count de Flahault and Mme de Flahault (Lady Keith). *Educ* Eton , Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), won prize for English Essay, and graduated 1st class in Classics , President of the Cambridge Union Debating Society, was a Prince Consort s Prizeman for Modern Languages at Eton Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1871, M P Calne 1869 85 , Private Secretary (Home Office) to Rt Hon R Lowe, 1872 73 , H M Commissioner for reorganisation of European Provinces of Turkey and Crete under Treaty of Berlin, 1880 , 2nd Plenipotentiary at Danube Conference in London, 1882 88 a Boundary Commissioner under the Local Government Act 1887 , one of the Chairmen of Standing Committees of the House of Commons, 1899 1905 , first Plenipotentiary at the London Conference on the African Sleeping Sickness, 1907 1908 , Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1882 1885, and 1905 8 , Chancellor, Duchy of Lancaster, with a seat in the Cabinet, 1908 9 , M P (L) Cricklade Div of Wilts, 1898 1905 , Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, and a member of the Historical MSS Commission *Publications* Life of William, Earl of Shelburne, 1875 77, Sir William Petty, the political economist, 1895 , Life of Earl Granville, 1905 , Charles William Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick , Letters of the Abbé Morellet , contributor to the Quarterly, etc , Letters of Gavin Hamilton, the art collector *Heir* none *Recreations* took an active part at Cambridge in revival of football as a University sport , captain of the Etonian Football Club *Address* Leigh House, Bradford on Avon, Wilts

FITZMAURICE, Gerald Henry, C B 1905 , C M G 1897 , *b* 15 July 1865 *Educ* Royal University of Ireland (B A.) Entered Foreign Office, 1888 , Vice Consul, Smyrna, 1895 , 2nd Dragoman, Embassy, Constantinople,

1897 1905, British Commissioner, Aden Frontier Delimitation, 1902 5, Chief Dragoman, 1907, 1st Secretary, 1908, H M's Consul, Constantinople, 1905, retired 1921

FITZMAURICE, Rear-Adm Raymond, D S O 1916 R N *b* 7 Aug. 1878, *s* of late John Gerald Fitzmaurice, Barrister-at-law, *m.* 1st, 1912, Evelyn Mary (*d* 1914), *d.* of Charles Threlfall, 2nd, 1919, Beatrice Mary, *d* of late Adm Sir Day H Bosanquet, G C M G, one *d* Entered Navy, 1893, Lieut 1901, Commander, 1913, 2nd in Command H M S Chatham, 1913 16, present at operations in East Africa and Dardanelles (D S O), Capt 1918, in Command H M S Espiègle, 1916 18, Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1918 19, Naval Adviser to Sir Reginald Tower, High Commissioner of Dantzig, 1919 20, commanded H M S. Antrim, April 1921 April 1922, then H M S Yarmouth, Director of Signal Dept, Admiralty, 1923 25, Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer H M S Resolution, 2nd Battle Squadron, and H M S Iron Duke, 3rd Battle Squadron, 1925 26, Vice President Chemical Warfare Committee, 1927-29, a Naval A D C to the King, 1929, Rear-Adm and retired list, 1929 *Club* United Service

FITZMAURICE, Brig-Gen Robert, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, R A (retired, 1920), *b* 7 Jan 1866 *m* Violet Beryl, 2nd *d* of late C G Macpherson, C I E *Educ* Royal School, Armagh, Trinity College, Dublin Adjt R H A, 1901-2, Commanded 35th Battn I Y, 1902, Commanded E, Z and B batteries R H A and R H A Depot, served European War, 1914 17 (despatches 4 times, D S O, C B E, Order (of Leopold). *Address* Woodside, Lower Bourne, Farnham *Club* Army and Navy

FITZMAURICE-DEANE-MORGAN, family name of **Baron Muskerry**

FITZPATRICK, family name of **Baron Castletown**

FITZPATRICK, Right Hon Sir Charles, G C M G, *cr* 1911, K C M G, *cr* 1907, P C, 1908, K C, *b* Quebec, 19 Dec 1881, *s* of late John Fitzpatrick and Mary Conolly, *m.* Corinne, *d* of late Hon R E Caron, Ex Lt. Governor of Quebec, and sister of Sir Adolphe Caron, 1879 *Educ* Quebec Seminary, Laval University (B A and L L B) Admitted to Bar, 1876, Member of Provincial Legislature for County of Quebec, 1890, re elected, 1892 resigned as Prov Member for Quebec County, 1896, and was elected to sit as Member for Quebec County in Dominion Parliament, Solicitor General, 1896, Minister of Justice, Dominion of Canada, 1901 6, Chief Justice of Canada and Deputy Gov General, 1906 18, Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec, 1918 28 *Address* 45 Ursula Street, Quebec *Clubs* Garrison, Quebec, St. James s, Montreal, Rideau, Ottawa

FITZPATRICK, Brig-Gen Ernest Richard, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, Chevalier Légion d Honneur, late Loyal Regt, *b* 12 Feb 1878, *s s* of late Rev Nicholas Richard Fitzpatrick, M A, *m* 1908, Georgina Ethel, y *d* of late Thomas Robison, of Orrell Mount, Lancashire, one *s Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, 1899, served South African War (1899 1902), invalided home severely wounded (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), Brig Gen, 1916, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches 8 times, C B E, D S O, Bt. Major, Bt Lt. Col, Legion d Honneur), Deputy Adjutant-General, Forces in Great Britain, 1918, Deputy Director of Personal Services and Colonel on the Staff, War Office, 1919 21, retired pay, 1923. *Recreations* hunting, fishing, sailing. *Address* Trenavin, Crediton, Devon *T* Crediton 51 *Club* Naval and Military

FITZ PATRICK, Herbert Lindsay, C B E. 1918, *b* 1868, Secretary General, Egyptian Ministry of Finance (retired, 1925) Served European War under the Joint War Committee of the British Red Cross and Order of St John, 1914 19, as Director with the Dardanelles Expeditionary Force, Sep Dec 1915, and as Commissioner with the Salonika Forces, 1916 19, Hon Major, 1916, Lieut Col 1917 (despatches four times, C B E, Knight of Grace of St John of Jerusalem). Holds several foreign orders and decorations including Officer of the Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre of France, Grand Officer Order of Nile, Egypt, Commander of Serbian Orders of White Eagle (with Swords) and St. Sava, Commander of Redeemer and Croix de Guerre of Greece, Commander of Prince Danilo of Montenegro, etc *Clubs* East India United Service, Turf, Sporting, Cairo

FITZPATRICK, James Alexander Ossory, C I E 1917, C B E 1919, B A, L L B, I C S, Barrister at Law, Agent to the Governor-General, Punjab States, since 1927, *b* 1879 *s* of late Samuel Alexander Ossory Fitzpatrick, Irish Intermediate Education Service, *m.* 1st, Amy Barbor, one *d*, 2nd, Ada Florence Barbor *Educ* High School and Trinity College, Dublin Entered I C S 1902, Assistant Commissioner, Nowshera, 1909, Mardan, 1908 and 1912, Political Agent, Tochi, 1913, Deputy Commissioner, Bannu, 1908 15, Political Agent Wano, 1915 19, Resident in Waziristan, N W F P, India, 1920, Commissioner of Ajmer, 1923, Political Agent, Baghelkhand, 1923-26, H B M 's Consul in Arabistan, Persia 1922, Revenue Minister, Bahawalpur State, Punjab, 1926 27, took part in Tochi Valley operations, 1914 15 (despatches), and Mahsud Campaign, 1917 (despatches, received thanks of Government), Mahsud and Waziristan operations, 1919 21 (despatches) *Address* Lahore, Punjab, India *Club* Arts

FITZPATRICK, Sir (James) Percy, K C M G, *cr* 1911, Kt, *cr* 1902, *b* King William s Town, 24 July 1862, *s* of Hon James Coleman Fitzpatrick, Nenagh, Ireland, *m* 1889, Elizabeth Lilian (*d* 1923), *d* of John Cubitt of Pretoria, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St. Gregory s College, Downside, near Bath Went to Transvaal, 1884, accompanied Randolph Churchill expedition through Mashonaland, 1891, joined firm of H Eckstein and Company, 1892, partner, 1898, retired, 1907, was Hon Sec Reform Committee, and imprisoned, President, Witwatersrand Chamber of Mines, 1902, member for Pretoria East in Union Parliament 1910 20 *Publications* The Transvaal from Within, The Outspan, Through Mashonaland with Pick and Pen Jock of the Bushveld, 1907 *Address* Amanzi, Uitenhage, C P, South Africa, Buckland Downs, Harrismith, O R C *Clubs* Rand, Turf, Johannesburg

FITZPATRICK, Rev Thomas Cecil, D D, President of Queens College, Cambridge Vice Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, 1915 17, and 1928-29, *b* 1861, *m* Annie Rosa, *d* of A T Cook of Horningsea *Educ* Bedford School, Christ s College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1888). Deacon, 1888 Priest, 1889, Dean of Christ s College, 1890 1906, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1895 1911 *Recreations* cycling, lawn tennis, climbing *Address* The Lodge, Queens College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 458.

FITZPATRICK, William Francis Joseph, C.M G 1912, one of the Railway Commissioners of Victoria, 1903, retired, *b* Co Galway, 1854, *m* 1878, Florence, *d.* of late William Lawson McKay *Educ.* St. Patrick s College, Melbourne. Entered Victorian Railway Service, 1868, Chief Traffic Manager, 1895, Chairman of Railway Commissioners, Victoria,

1910 *Address* c/o Railway Dept., Spencer Street, Melbourne

FITZROY, family name of **Duke of Grafton,** and of **Baron Southampton**

FITZROY, Sir Almeric William, K C B, *cr* 1911, K.C V O, *cr* 1909, Clerk of the Privy Council, 1898-1923, *b* London, 12 Nov 1851, *e s* of late Francis Horatio FitzRoy, Frogmore Park, Hants, and Gertrude, 2nd *d* of 2nd B Feversham, *g s* of 3rd Duke of Grafton, *m* 1887, Katharine, *d* of late Sir Henry Thomas Farquhar, 4th Bart., of Gilmilnscroft, one s one *d* *Educ* Balliol Coll Oxon 1st class Mod ern History, 1874 Entered Educational Depart ment of Privy Council Office, 1876, Private Secretary to three Vice Presidents of the Com mittee of Council on Education, viz. Mr Stanhope, 1885, Sir H Holland, 1885 86, and again 1886-87, Sir W Hart Dyke, 1887 92, Private Secretary to Lord President of the Council (Duke of Devonshire), 1895 98, Chair man of the Departmental Committee on Physical Deterioration, 1903 4, and of that on the Midwives Act, 1909, Member of the Royal Commission on Venereal Diseases, 1913 16, and of the Dentists Act Committee, 1918 19, Superintended Publication of the Acts of the Privy Council (Colonial Series), 1613 1783 *Publications* Henry, Duke of Grafton, Memoirs (1898 1923), History of the Travellers Club, 1819 1924, History of the Privy Council from the Earliest Times *Address* 4 Eaton Terrace, S.W 1 *T* Sloane 4203 *Club* Travellers

FITZROY, Hon Charles, Joint-master, the Grove Hunt since 1930, *o s* and *heir* of 4th Baron Southampton, *q v*, *b* 3 Jan 1904, *m* 1927, Margaret, *d* of Prebendary Drake, Vicar of Paignton, one *s* Charles James *b* 12 Aug 1928 *Address* Riverside, Middleton-St -George, Co Durham

FITZROY, Captain Rt Hon Edward Algernon, P C 1924, J P, D L, Speaker of the House of Commons since 1928, M P (C) S Northamptonshire, now Daventry Division, 1900 1906, and since 1910, Deputy Chairman of Committees, House of Commons, 1922 24 and 1924 28 C C for Northampton-shire; *s* of 3rd Baron Southampton, *b* 24 July 1869, *m* 1891, Muriel, C B E, *d* of late Lieut Col Douglas Pennant, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Formerly Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, late Lieut 1st Life Guards, Lieut Reserve of Officers, Captain Reserve Regiment, 1st Life Guards, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded 1st Battle of Ypres, Klein Zillebecke) *Address* Speaker's House, Westminster, S.W 1 *Club* Carlton

FITZSIMONS, Frederick William, Director, Port Elizabeth Museum since 1906 parentage Irish, *m*, two *s* *Educ* Natal Ireland Director of the Natal Museum for ten years, Creator of Snake Park in Port Eliza beth *Publications* The Snakes of South Africa their Venom and the Treatment of Snake Bite, The Natural History of South Africa, in 4 vols. (Mammals), The House Fly A Slayer of Men; Natural History of South Africa, Birds, 2 vols, The Monkeyfolk of South Africa, Cave Dwellers of Zitzikama, Pythons and their Ways, Snakes and Treatment of Snake Bite, Ants and their Ways, Papers on Various Departments of South African Natural History *Recreation* studying the habits of animals, birds, and insects in their native haunts *Address* The Museum, Port Elizabeth, S Africa

FITZWALTER, 20th **Baron** (*cr* 1295, called out of abeyance 1924), **Henry Fitz-Walter Plumptre;** *b* 12 Dec. 1860, *s* of John Bridges Plumptre and Elizabeth, *d* of Francis Wright of Osmaston Manor, Derby shire, *m*. 1st, 1892, Maude D G (*d* 1893), 2nd *d* of late Capt. T C. Baird of Flatfield Ayr shire, 2nd, 1906, Emily Harriet Jemima of late Capt. T C Baird *Educ* Haileybury, University College, Oxford J P Kent, C C and C A. Kent, 1890 1920, Representative of Kent on Council of R A S E *Heir* Rev John Bridges Plumptre *Address* Goodnestone Park, Canterbury *T A* Goodnestone, Non ington *T* Nonington 20 *Club* Arthurs

FITZWILLIAM, family name of **Earl Fitzwilliam**

FITZWILLIAM, Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, 7th Earl (*cr* 1716), **William Charles de Meuron Went-worth-Fitzwilliam,** K C V O, *cr* 1912, C B E 1919, D S O 1900, J P, D L Co Wicklow, Baron Fitz William, 1620, Viscount Milton, 1716, Baron Milton (Great Britain), 1742, Earl Fitz William and Viscount Milton, 1746, M P (L U) for Wakefield, 1895 1902, C C Wicklow, J P Co Wicklow and West Yorks, *b* Canada, 1872, *o s* of Viscount Milton, M P, and Laura, *d* of late Lord Charles Beauclerk, *m* 1896, Lady Maud Frederica Elizabeth Dundas, O B E, *d* of 1st Marquess of Zetland, one *s* four *d*, *S* grandfather, 1902 *Educ.* Eton, Trin Coll Camb A D C to Marquis of Lansdowne in India, 1892 93, Major 4th Batt Oxford Light Infantry, Major West Riding Royal Horse Artillery, 1908 Brevet Lt Col, 1918, served Army Head quarters Staff, South Africa, 1900 (despatches, D S O), European War, 1914 15 (despatches, C B E), travelled much in India and Europe, much interested in engineering, especially min ing engineering *Heir* *s* Viscount Milton, *q v* *Recreations* hunting, riding, shooting, polo *Address* 4 Grosvenor Square, W 1, *T* Mayfair 1692, Wentworth-Woodhouse, Rother ham, Yorkshire, Coollattin, Shillelagh, Co Wicklow, Ireland *Clubs* Brooks s, York, Turf, Bachelors', Jockey, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Earl of Wharncliffe

FITZWILLIAM, George Charles Wentworth-, D L, J P, M F H, *s.* of the Hon George Wentworth Fitzwilliam and Alice Louisa, *d* of Major General Hon. George Anson, *m.* Evelyn (*d* 1925), *d* of Stephen Lyster, two *s* *Educ.* Eton Formerly Lieut Oxfordshire Light Infantry, Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, and Capt Northants Imperial Yeomanry *Recreation* foxhunting *Heir* *s* George James Charles Wentworth Fitzwilliam *Ad dress*, Milton, Peterborough. *T A* Milton, Castor *T* Castor 2 *Clubs* Orleans, Garrick, Pratts

FITZWILLIAMS, Duncan Campbell Lloyd, C M G 1920 M D (Gold Medal), Ch M, F R C S Edin, F R C S Eng, Surgeon to St. Mary s Hospital, Paddington, Surgeon to the Children s Hospital, Padding ton Green, and Mount Vernon Hospital for Cancer, Consulting Surgeon to Margaret Street Hospital for Diseases of the Chest and Dorking, Barnet, and Hanwell Cottage Hospitals, Consulting Surgeon to Freemasons Hospital, *b* 31 Dec. 1878, *s* of late Charles H L Fitzwilliams, J P, Cilgwyn, New-castle Emlyn, Cardiganshire, *m* 1st, Mary Elizabeth (*d* 1919), *s d* of late Oliver Dwight Filley, St Louis, U S A., two *s* three *d*., 2nd, 1920, Francesca Christine, M B E, *d* of late Ferdinand Wagner and Mrs Wagner, Riga *Educ.* Edinburgh University (Lechie Master and Goodsir Memorial Fellow), Fellow, late President of Royal Medical Society of Edin-burgh and numerous other scientific societies Served in the R A M C during S African War (medal 4 clasps), European War in R A M C (T F), 1st City of London Field Ambulance, was Consulting Surgeon N Russian Expedi tionary Force, 1918 (despatches twice) Hon Associate St John of Jerusalem, St Stanislas 2nd and 3rd Class St Anna, 2nd and 3rd Class, St. Vladimir 4th Class, all with swords (Russia), Chevalier of the Star of Rumania with swords, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour *Publica-*

tions numerous surgical publications *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 57 Grosvenor Street, Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 3188 *Clubs* Windham, Royal Automobile

FITZWILLIAMS, Col. Edward Crawford Lloyd, C M G 1917, late R.A S C, formerly Welsh Regiment, J P, D L Cardiganshire and Carmarthenshire, *s s.* of late C H L Fitzwilliams (*d* 1925), of Cilgwyn, and Margaret Alice *e d.* of late David Russell Crawford, *b* 11 Mar 1872, *m.* 1899, Maud, *s d.* of late Hawtrey Collinssplatt, Brixton House, Devon, two *s* three *d* Served South Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps), European War (China France, Belgium, Italy, Albania, Mesopotamia), 1914 19 (despatches five times, C M G), retired, 1920, St Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, White Eagle of Serbia, 1916 *Address* Cilgwyn, Newcastle Emlyn, S Wales *Clubs* Army and Navy, Constitutional

FLACK, Martin, C B E, M A., M B Group Captain, Director of Medical Research, Royal Air Force, Medical Service, *b* 20 March 1882, *s* of E C Flack, Borden, Kent, *m* Cecile, *d* of J C Cooper, two *s* two *d. Educ* Maidstone and Gt Yarmouth Grammar Schools, Keble College, Oxford (Science Exhibitioner), London Hospital (Price Scholar), Berne and Liége Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford, 1909, Radcliffe Prizeman, 1915, Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1921, late Demonstrator and Lecturer on Physiology, London Hospital Medical College, and Research Staff, Applied Physiology Department, Medical Research Council *Publications* various papers on the physiology of the heart, circulation and respiration, etc., articles on the medical aspects of flying and the selection of candidates for aviation, text book of Physiology (with Leonard Hill) *Address* Holly Cot, The Vale, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 4660 *Club* Athenæum

FLADGATE, William Francis, M V O 1911, J P Herts, awarded the Médaille du Roi Albert of the King of the Belgians for services to Belgian lawyers during the War, Chairman of London Power Company, Ltd, Chairman of Charing Cross Electricity Supply Co Ltd, Director of Phoenix Insurance Office, and Law Debenture Corporation Ltd, *b* 23 April 1853, *s* of W M Fladgate, *m.* 1st, 1878, Caroline Sarah (*d.* 1905), *d* of E N Clifton, 2nd, 1906, Ann, *d* of late Samuel K Irish *Educ* Harrow *Address* Hollanden Park, Tonbridge Kent. *T* Hildenborough 65 *Club* Garrick

FLANAGAN, Lt.-Col Edward Martyn Woulfe, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, late E Surrey Regt, *b* 1870 *y s* of Rt. Hon Stephen Woulfe Flanagan. *Educ.* Oratory School Served B S A. Police, 1897 1910, South African War (wounded), European War (wounded, despatches four times, D S O, C M G, Legion of Honour), retired pay, 1920 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Kildare Street, Dublin

FLANAGAN, Col R J W; *see* Woulfe Flanagan

FLANAGAN, William Henry, J P, Hon Secretary of the Lancashire and Cheshire Provincial Division of the National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, M P (C) Clayton Division of Manchester, Nov 1922-23 Chairman and Managing Director of Imperial Patent Wadding Co, Ltd, Proprietor of Bates Bros, London, Chairman of Directors of Denton Picture Palace, Ltd, *b* 8 Apr 1871, *s* of late William Flanagan, J P *m* Lillian M, *d* of late Edwin James Ashley, both of Manchester, one *s.* two *d. Educ.* St Margaret's, Whalley Range, Manchester School of Technology Member of the Burton Borough Council, resigned 1922, contested Clayton Division, Feb. 1922 *Recreation* change of work *Address* Ollerenshaw Hall, Whaley Bridge *T* Whaley Bridge 48 *M* N 3307 *Clubs* Constitutional, Constitutional, Manchester

FLANNERY, Sir J Fortescue-, *see* Fortescue-Flannery

FLAVELLE, Sir Joseph Wesley, 1st Bt, *cr* 1917, President, National Trust Co Ltd, Vice-President, The Robert Simpson Co Ltd, Vice President, Toronto Penny Bank, Chairman, Board of Canadian Bank of Commerce, Director, John Murphy Co., Ltd, Chairman, Board of Governors, West China Union University, Member Board of Governors, Toronto University, Member, Board of Trustees, Toronto General Hospital, Member, Board Royal Ontario Museum, Chairman, Board Canadian Marconi Company, Chairman, Board Ontario Research Foundation, *b* of Irish origin, Peterborough, Ont, 15 Feb 1858, *s* of late John Flavelle and Dorothea Dundas, *m* 1882, Clara Ellsworth, one *s* two *d Educ* Public and Grammar Schools, Peterboro, Ont Removed to Toronto, where he has since resided, 1887, Councillor, Canadian Branch, British Red Cross Society, Chairman, Toronto Board of License Commissioners, 1905, Member, International Commission on Bovine Tuberculosis, 1909, Governor, Toronto Branch, Victorian Order of Nurses, Founded a Travelling Fellowship in Classics, Toronto University, 1905, LL D, Toronto University, 1906, as Chairman of Royal Commission to recommend a plan to reorganise governing body, D C L Mount Allison University, New Brunswick, Chairman, Imperial Munitions Board for the period of the war and two years following, Chairman, Board Grand Trunk Railway, 1920 21 Independent Conservative, United Church of Canada. *Heir s* Joseph Ellsworth, *b* 1892 *Address* Holwood, Queen's Park, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs* Toronto York, Toronto

FLAVIN, Michael Joseph, M P (N) North Kerry, 1896 1918, merchant, Press Listowel Young Ireland Society, *b* 1866, *s* of James Flavin *Educ* National schools and St. Michael's College, Listowel *Address* 119 Rock Street, Tralee Co Kerry

FLECKER, H L O, M A, Headmaster of Christ's Hospital since 1930, *b* 1896, *s* of Rev W H Flecker, *q v Educ* Dean Close School, Brasenose College, Oxford (Classical Scholar) First Class in Hon Mods, served European War, Assistant Master, Marlborough, 1921, Headmaster of Berkhamsted, 1927-30 *Address* Christ's Hospital, Horsham *Club* Cavendish

FLECKER, Rev William Herman, M A, D C L, J P, Vicar of S Peter's, Staines since 1927 *b* Roades, Northants, 10 Dec 1859 *s* of Rev I Flecker, *m* Sarah Ducat, one *s* two *d Educ* City of London (Cowper St.) School Vice-Master New College, Eastbourne, Head Master City of London Collegiate School, Headmaster Dean Close School, Cheltenham, 1886-1924, Examining Chaplain, late Bishop of Sodor and Man *Publications* Morning Prayer for Schools Students Prayer Book, British Church History to A D 1000 *Recreation* reading *Address* S Peter's Vicarage, Staines *M* YX 4024

See also Rev E C Sherwood

FLEET, Rear-Admiral Ernest James, C B E, retired, *b* 1850, *s* of James Frederic Fleet and Frances Roche, *m* 1896, Edythe Mary, *d* of Senator Hon W J Macdonald, Victoria, British Columbia, one *s Educ.* Charterhouse, H M S Britannia Captain, 1897, retired, 1905, Rear-Admiral, retired list, served on following stations N America and West Indies, Mediterranean, East Indies, China, Pacific, and Channel Fleet, operations at Suakim, 1884, with Vitu Expedition (E Africa) and in European War in H M Yacht Sapphire, Western Mediterranean, as Temporary Capt R N R, 1916-19 (C B E), Silver Royal

Humane Society s Medal for saving life on East Coast of Africa, whilst serving in H M S Briton *Address* Valley, 41 Winchester Road, Worthing, Sussex *Club* Junior Constitutional

FLEETWOOD-HESKETH; *see* Hesketh

FLEMING, The Hon Lord, Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1926 *b* 1877, 4th *s* of late John Fleming, Writer, Glasgow, *m* Beatrice Joan, *y d* of James Swan, Edinburgh *Educ* Glasgow High School, Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow Called to Scottish Bar, 1902, was on active service during European War (M C, Belgian Croix de Guerre), K C 1921 Solicitor General for Scotland, 1922 23 and 1924 26, M P (C) for Dumbartonshire, 1924-26 *Address* East Morningside House, Edinburgh *Clubs* Carlton, University, Edinburgh, Western, Glasgow

FLEMING, Surgeon-Capt. Aloysius Francis, R N, D S O 1916, L R C P and S Edin, L R F P S Glas, *b* 1876, *s* of Michael and Mary A Fleming, Youghal, Co Cork, *m* Ivy Eveline A Johnson one *s* *Educ* Queen s College, Cork, Clongowes Surgeon R N, 1903, served European War (despatches, D S O) Surg Comm, 1917 retired list, 1925 *Address* St Mary s College, Youghal, Co Cork *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Malta Union

FLEMING, Andrew Milroy, C M G 1898, C B E 1924, Medical Director, Southern Rhodesia, *b* Edinburgh, 28 Jan 1871 *s* of Rev John Fleming, Edinburgh *m* 1896, Philadelphia Alice, *d* of late William Fisher, B C, one *s* one d *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Durham School, Edinburgh University (M B, C M) Assist Physician, Victoria Hospital for Consumptives and Diseases of Chest, Edinburgh, Junior Surgeon, Kimberley Hospital, Medical Officer, Salisbury Hospital, Mashonaland, acted as P M O to B S A Co s forces during Mashonaland rebellion, 1896 97 F R C S E, D P H Camb 1908, in charge of Anglo-Russian Hospitals in Russia, 1915-16, member Legislative Council, Southern Rhodesia, 1923 *Address* Salisbury Southern Rhodesia S Africa

FLEMING, Rev Archibald, M A (Edin) T D, D D (Edin) H C F Minister of St Columba s (Church of Scotland), Pont Street, S W, since 1902, Member of R A F Chaplains' Advisory Board, Air Ministry, Acting Chaplain, 9th V B The Royal Scots, 1901 1903, Acting Chaplain, The London Scottish, 1903-22 *b* 27 Dec 1863, *s* of late Rev Archibald Fleming of Inchyra, Minister of St. Paul s Parish, Perth, *m* 1898, Agnes Jane, *d.* of late R. C Williamson, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Perth Academy Edinburgh University (First Prizeman in Divinity), Assistant Minister in St. Cuthbert s, Edinburgh, 1887, Minister of Newton Parish, Midlothian, 1888 97, of Tron Parish, Edinburgh, 1897 1902 Editor of Life and Work, the Church of Scotland Magazine, 1898 1902, was contributor, under W E Henley, to Scots Observer and National Observer occasional preacher before Queen Victoria and King George in Scotland, Past Grand Chaplain Grand Lodge of Freemasons (Scotland), Serbian Order of St. Sava, 1919 *Publications* contributor to newspapers and magazines *Address* 12 Beaufort Gardens, S W 3 *T* Sloane 3777 *Clubs* Athenæum, Pilgrims, Caledonian, Royal Air Force, Royal Societies University, Edinburgh

FLEMING, Ven Archibald Lang, L Th, Archdeacon of the Arctic and Executive Officer of the Arctic Mission Fund since 1927, Examining Chaplain for the Bishops of Moosonee, Mackenzie River, and Yukon, licensed to Diocese of Moosonee, commissioned to Diocese of Keewatin, Mackenzie River, and Yukon, *b* 8 Sep 1888, *s* of John and Jessie Fleming, Greenock and Aleppo, Hunter's Quay, Scotland; *m* 1913, Helen Grace, *d* of Walter and Laura Gillespie, Toronto, formerly of Edmonston, Biggar, Scotland, no *c* *Educ* Greenock Academy, Glasgow University Wycliffe College, Toronto In drawing office, shipyard John Brown & Co, Clydebank, 1901-6, Scientific Department of the same firm, 1906-8, including special course at Glasgow University in naval architecture and marine engineering, 1905-6, prizeman, Naval Architectural Drawing, 1906, went to Canada to prepare for missionary work at Wycliffe College, 1908, Deacon, 1912, Priest, 1913, Missionary Baffinland until 1916, Locum Tenens, St John s Church, Port Hope, Ontario, 1916, St John's Church, St John, N B, 1917, served at Military Orthopedic Hospital, Toronto, 1917-18, Chaplain and Financial Secretary, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1918-21, Rector, St John's Church, St John, N B, 1921-27 *Publications* For Us, a series of devotional addresses on the Seven Last Words, 1923, A Book of Remembrance, a History of St John's Church, St John, N B, 1925, Dwellers in Arctic Night, 1928 *Recreations* golf, fishing, motoring, photography, travelling *Address* Church House, 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, Canada, S P G House, 15 Tufton Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T A* Marturia, Toronto *T* Randolph 2118, Kingsdale 2081 *M* Ontario 26122 *Club* Overseas League

FLEMING, Col Archibald Nicol, D S O 1918, County Director and Hon Secretary, Edinburgh Branch of British Red Cross Society, *b* Southend, Kintyre, Scotland, 9 Sep 1870, *s* of J N Fleming *m* 1903, *d* of Col A H Anthonisz, R A M C three *s* *Educ* Bettes Coll, Edinburgh (Scholar), Edinburgh Univ (Scholar). M B C M Ed, 1895, F R C S Ed 1911, entered Indian Medical Service, 1896 served Tirah Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp), served for many years as M O, XX Deccan Horse as well as in Civil employ, Madras, and under the Foreign Department, European War, commanded a Field Ambulance in France, 1914-18, and an Indian General Hospital in Egypt, 1918 (D S O, despatches twice, Mons Star, Allied and Victory medals) A D M S, Palestine 1922 23 A D M S, Karachi Brigade Area, India, 1923 27, Hon Surg to the King, 1926-27, retired, 1927 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 50 Ann Street, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 27416 *M* E 9490 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

FLEMING, Arthur Percy Morris, C B E, M Sc (Tech), M I E E etc, Special Director and Manager Research and Education Dept, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co, Manchester, Director B & S Whiteley, Ltd, Pool Paper Mills, nr Leeds, and the Micanite and Insulators, Ltd, Walthamstow, *b* 1881, *s* of Frank Fleming, Marvel, Newport, Isle of Wight, *m* Rose Mary, *d* of late William Ash, Newport, Isle of Wight, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Portland House Academy Newport, Finsbury Technical College With London Electric Supply Corps, London, 1899, Elliott Bros 1900, Westinghouse Electric Co Pittsburg, Pa, U S A 1900 2, British Westinghouse and subsequently the Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co, Manchester, since 1902, engaged with these latter Co s as insulation expert, then transformer, designer, and subsequently as Manager of Research and Education developed Works School and apprenticeship systems for which the Co has a world wide reputation, Chairman of the Educational Committee of the British Electrical and Allied Research Association, Member of Council of the British Electrical Research Association Member of the Council of Electrical Research Association, Past Chairman North Western Centre of the Institution of Electrical Engineers Vice-Chairman Cast Iron Research Association

Publications Industrial Research in the U S A., and about a score of technical papers before scientific societies, (joint) Engineering as a Profession, Insulation and Design of Electrical Machinery, Principles of Apprentice Training, Research in Industry, Introduction to Study of Industrial Organisation, History of Engineering *Address* Highclere Hale Road, Hale, Cheshire *T A* Highclere, Altrincham *T* Altrincham 719 *Clubs* Engineers, Manchester

FLEMING, David Hay, LL D, *b* St Andrews, 9 May 1849, 3rd *s* of late John Fleming, *m* 1885 *Educ* Madras Coll, St Andrews Retired from business 1888, in order to devote himself to the study of Scottish history *Publications* Guide Book to St Andrews, 1881, East Neuk of Fife, 1886, Martyrs and Confessors of St Andrews, 1887, Scotland after the Union of the Crowns (Scottish National Memorials, 1890), Mary Queen of Scots, 1897, three sections (1542 1689) of Scottish History and Life, 1902, Hand book on The Scottish Reformation, 1903, The Story of the Scottish Covenants in Outline, 1904, The Reformation in Scotland Causes, Characteristics, Consequences (the Stone Lectures for 1907 1908), 1910, Critical Re views relating chiefly to Scotland, 1912 St Andrews Cathedral Museum, 1930, editor of Register of St Andrews Kirk Session (1559 1600), 1889 90, A. F Mitchell s Scottish Reformation, 1900, Patrick Walker s Six Saints of the Covenant, 1901, Diary of Sir Archibald Johnston of Wariston (1650 1654), 1919, and Register of the Privy Seal of Scotland (1529 1542), 1921 *Recreations* archæology and biblio graphy *Address* 4 Chamberlain Road, Edin burgh

FLEMING, Edward Vandermere, C B 1925, Assistant Under Secretary of State (Director of Establishments), War Office, 1924 29, *b* 31 Mar 1869, *s* of late James Fleming, formerly Surveyor General of Cus toms, *m* Isabel Hector (*d* 1929), *d* of late Alexander Hector Taylor, J P, Aberdeen, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St. Paul s School Caius College, Cambridge Officier de la Légion d Honneur, 1920 *Address* Wyldesmead, Mor land Close, Hampstead, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1097 *Clubs* Athenæum, Union

FLEMING, Colonel Frank, D S O 1918 T D D L, *b* 1876, *s* of late Sir John Fleming, LL D, Dalmuinzie, Aberdeenshire, *m* 1904 Muriel, *d* of late R C J Lyons, late 48rd Light Infantry, two *s* one *d*. Served European War in France with Highland Divisional Artillery (despatches, D S O) *Address* 18 Rubislawden South, Aberdeen *Club* Royal Northern, Aberdeen

FLEMING, Lt -Col George, D S O 1916, Somerset Light Infantry, Commanding 1st Batt the Welch Regt since 1926, *b* London, 8 Nov 1879, *s* of late Colonel George Fleming, C B, LL D, Principal Veterinary Surgeon, and Susan Fleming *m* 1919, Simone, *d* of late Marie G P Gresy, Paris, one *s* *Educ.* Epsom College, University College, London On out break of South African War joined 7th Batt Imperial Yeomanry Commission in the Prince Albert s (Somerset Light Infantry), 1901, served S Africa, 1900 1 (Queen s medal with four clasps), served in India, 1901 8, Adjutant, 3rd Batt. 1912 15, served European War, 1915 16, with 1st Batt. in France, including Battle of Pilkem (D S O), in December 1915 joined 13th Division (Madras), accompanying it to Mesopo tamia as Staff Captain to the 39th Infantry Brigade, was present at all fighting for relief of Kut (despatches), 3rd Class of the Order of St. Stanislas with swords, in command of the N Staffs and the 9th Service Batt. of Royal Warwickshire Regt in capture of Kut and Baghdad and operations north of Baghdad, 1916-18 (Bt. Lt -Col), afterwards through Transcaspia and the Caucasus, Constantinople, 1919 *Recreations* big game shooting, natural history, gardening, and music *Address* Comb martin, N Devon *Club* Junior Naval and Military

FLEMING, George; *see* Fletcher, Constance.

FLEMING, Horace, M A, J P, F R G S, Hon Warden, Mary Ward Settlement, Chair man, Educational Settlements Association, *b* 1872, *s* of Thomas Kingston Fleming, Liver pool, *m* 1899, Cecile A, 5th *d* of late W J Steele, Bratton, Wilts, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wallasey Grammar School Founder and first Hon Warden, Beechcroft Settlement, Birken head, Assistant Director, Supplementary Rations Section Ministry of Food, 1918, Chief Executive Officer, Trade Organisation Section, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918, Officer in charge Interim Industrial Reconstruction Com mittees, Ministry of Labour, 1919, Chief Executive Officer, World Association for Adult Education, 1924 26, Member of Board of Education Adult Education Committee since 1925, Hon M A, Liverpool University, 1927, Fellow, Royal Economic Society, Editor, The Common Room *Publications* The Lighted Mind Education Through Settlements, The Philosophy of Settlements, etc, articles on Adult Education in various journals *Recreations* walking, golf *Address* Mary Ward Settlement, 36 Tavistock Place, W C 1 *T A* Educadult, Kincross, London *T* Museum 0337 *Club* University of London

FLEMING, James George Grant, D S O 1917, M C, M A., Captain, Indian Army (retired), R of O 1st Batt Gordon Highlanders Assistant St Stephen s Parish Church, Edinburgh, *b* 1895, *s* of late James Fleming, Edinburgh, *m* 1919, Daisy (*d* 1924), *d* of late Major W J Trotter, R A M C, Readstown, Co Meath, one *d* *Educ* Stewart s College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Baptist Theological College of Scotland, Glas gow, Church of Scotland Divinity Hall, Edinburgh Entered Army, 1914, Captain, 1920 retired, 1928 served during European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O, M C), Waziristan Field Force, 1919 21 (medal and clasp). *Address* 25 Cargil Terrace, Edin burgh *T* 21619

FLEMING, Sir John Ambrose, Kt, *cr* 1929, M A, D Sc, Hon D Eng (Liverpool), F R S 1892, Consulting Electri cal Engineer, Hon Fellow of St John s College, Cambridge, President of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, 1927, Hon Member of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, Fellow of University College, London, Hughes Gold Medallist of the Royal Society, 1910 awarded the Albert Medal of the Royal Society of Arts, 1921, Faraday Medal of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1928, *b* Lancaster, 1849, *s* of Rev James Fleming, D D, *m* Clara Ripley (*d* 1917) *Educ* Univ Coll, London Royal Coll of Chemistry, St. John's Coll, Camb Educated for the profession of an engineer studied under the late Sir Edward Frankland at Royal College of Chemistry, obtained high distinctions in Degrees taken at the Uni versity of London, numerous Honours at Cam bridge, Exhibitioner, Foundation Scholar, and Fellow at St. John's Coll Camb, Lecturer on Applied Mechanics in the University of Cam bridge, has been intimately associated with the development of all the great applications of electrical science in the last twenty-five years, the telephone, electric lighting, and wireless telegraphy, and is the inventor of the Ther mionic valve which has revolutionised wireless telegraphy and also made wireless telephony possible, was departmental editor for Electricity in connection with the 10th ed of the Encyclo pædia Britannica, and wrote some 25 of the electrical articles for the 11th ed, twice awarded

the Institution Premium of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, also Silver Medal of Royal Society of Arts for Scientific Investigations, Hon Member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, London, 1922, University Professor of Electrical Engineering in the University of London, 1910, and Professor in University College 1885 1926 *Publications* Short Lectures to Electrical Artisans, 1885, Treatise on the Alternate Current Transformer, 1889-92, Electric Lamps and Electric Lighting, 1894, Electric Laboratory Notes and Forms, 1894, Magnets and Electric Currents, 1897, A Hand book for the Electrical Laboratory and Testing Room, 1901, Waves and Ripples in Water, Air, and Ether, 1902, The Principles of Electric Wave Telegraphy and Telephony, 1906, A Manual of Radiotelegraphy and Radio telephony, 1908, a Pocket Book for Wireless Telegraphists, Propagation of Electric Currents in Telephone and Telegraph Conductors, 1911, The Wonders of Wireless Telegraphy, 1918, The Thermionic Valve in Radiotelegraphy, 1919, Fifty Years of Electricity, 1921, Electrons, Electric Waves and Wireless Telephony, 1923 The Interaction of Scientific Research and Electrical Engineering, 1927, besides some ninety scientific papers in last 42 years *Recreations* photography, travel, and experimental research *Address* University College, Gower Street W C

FLEMING, Rev John Dick, D D, Professor of Systematic Theology, Manitoba College, Winnipeg, since 1907, *s* of late Rev James Fleming of Whithorn, one of the Moderators of the U P Church *Educ* U P Theological Hall, Universities of Edinburgh, Berlin, Heidelberg, Gottingen, Leiden, and Paris, Studied for four years in Germany, France, and Holland, travelled in Holland, Germany, Italy, etc, had experience of Home Mission work in Grassmarket, Edinburgh, assistant to Rev Dr Muir at Egremont, Liverpool, 1893, member of the "97 Theological Club, composed of young ministers all over Scotland, for advanced theological study, Minister of Wishart U F Church, Tranent, East Lothian, 1894 1907 *Publications* articles in the Expository Times and other periodicals since 1899, chiefly on the new Evangelical School of Paris, also criticisms of German and Dutch literature, Israel's Golden Age, 1907, Redemption, 1921 *Address* Manitoba College, Winnipeg

FLEMING, Colonel John Gibson, C B E 1919, D S O 1916 late R E, *b* Glasgow 9 Jan 1880, 2nd *s* of late Dr W J Fleming, *m* 1908, Blanche Mabel, *o d* of late L A D Déglon, Barberton, Transvaal, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Haileybury College Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R E 1898, Captain 1907, Major 1915 Lieut-Col R E 1924, served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt-Col, C B E), retired 1924 with rank of Colonel *Publication* Notes on Reinforced Concrete *Recreations* motoring, yachting shooting *Address* The White House, Cheam, Surrey *Clubs* United Service, Royal Thames Yacht

FLEMING, Lt-Colonel John Kenneth Sprot, C B E 1929, *b* 1874, *s* of John Fleming, C S I, unmarried *Educ* Dulwich College, St Bartholomew's Hospital, M R C S (Eng) 1898, L R C P (Lond) 1898 Joined Indian Medical Service, 1901, Major, 1913, Lt-Col, 1920, served European War, 1914-21 (despatches twice O B E), Deputy Director General, I M S, 1925 29 retired 1929 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Oriental, East India United Service

FLEMING, Rev John Robert, D D, F R S.G S General Secretary of Alliance of Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, 1919-27, now General Secretary Emeritus, *b* Kirkcaldy, 15 Feb. 1853, *m* 1898, Grace, *d* of Rev Wm Clark, Barrhead *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh University, United Presbyterian College, Edinburgh, M.A. 1878, B D 1888, D D 1922, D D also of Washington and Jefferson College, U S A, 1921 Minister at Bellshill, Lanarkshire, 1884 1903, of Arthur's Hill Presbyterian Church, Newcastle on Tyne, 1903 14, President of Christian Endeavour Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1902 4, has travelled extensively all over the world in the interests of International Christianity, and has been delegate to many conferences, is a member of British Council of World Alliance for promoting International Friendship through the Churches *Publications* Memoir of his father, Rev William Fleming, The Burning Bush, a history of the Presbyterian Church in all lands, The Church in Scotland, 1843 74, The Story of Church Union in Scotland, Editor of Presbyterian Council Proceedings, 1921 and 1925, contributor to many journals *Recreations* travel, study of hymnology, listening in to wireless *Address* 58 Great King Street, Edinburgh *Club* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh

FLEMING, Maxwell, Judge of the Sudan High Court, 1915-23, *b* 30 May 1871, *y s* of late Rev Archibald Fleming, Perth, and Mrs Fleming of Inchyra, Perthshire *m.* 1908, Elsa, *e. d* of late Richard Blackwood of Hartwood *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Balliol College, Oxford (B A), Edinburgh University (LL B) Called to Scots Bar, 1897 Civil Judge in the Sudan, 1904, Order of the Nile (2nd Class), 1922 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Clubs* United University, Wellington

FLEMING, Robert, LL D, J P, head of Robert Fleming & Co, merchant bankers, *b* 1845, *m*, two *s* two *d* *Address* 27 Grosvenor Square, W 1, *T* Mayfair 2598, Joyce Grove, Nettlebed, nr Oxford

FLEMING Robert Alexander, M A (Edin), M D (Edin.), Hon LL D (Edin), F R C P E, F R S E, Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Physician, Royal Incurable Hospital, Edinburgh, Examiner in Medicine, Royal Coll of Physicians, Edinburgh, Medical Adviser Prison Department for Scotland, Vice-President, (formerly President) Royal Coll. of Physicians, Edin, Surg, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, R C A, *b* Dundee, 1862, *s* of Robert Fleming, merchant, Dundee, *m* Eleanor Mary, *d* of Canon W L Holland, Rector, Cornhill on Tweed, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Larchfield Academy Craigmount School Edinburgh University, Vienna, Berlin M D Thesis Gold Medal, M B C M 1st Class Hon, Edin University, formerly Pathologist Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Physician and Senior Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Lecturer on Practice of Medicine, School of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, Examiner in Medicine and Clinical Medicine, Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities, Consultant, General Medicine and Neurology, Major R A M C (T) retired, 1914 19, 2nd Scottish General Hospital and 42nd General Hospital, Salonika Expeditionary Force *Publications* Short Practice of Medicine, Diseases of Spinal Nerves, Allbut's System of Medicine, many papers on Neurological and other medical subjects. *Recreations* shooting, fishing, archery *Address* 10 Chester Street Edinburgh, Innerhadden, Perthshire *T* Edinburgh 20986 *Clubs* Garden, University, Edinburgh

FLEMING, Alderman Sir Thomas Henry, Kt, *cr* 1921, J P, Councillor of the West Riding County Council, Chairman of the Licensing Committee for the Borough of Harrogate, for eight years Chairman of the Finance, Property, Parliamentary, Watch and Byelaws Committees, Chairman St. Mary's

Burial Board, Harrogate, Special Commissioner of Income Tax, *b* 15 May 1863 *s* of Henry John Fleming, Halifax, Yorks, unmarried. *Educ.* Bradford Mayor of Harrogate, 1915-16, 1916-17, 1918-19, was Chairman of the Harrogate Local Military Tribunal under Lord Derby's scheme and afterwards under the Military Service Acts, Chairman of the Harrogate War Bonds and War Savings Committees, Member of the Recruiting Committee of the Ripon Parliamentary Division, was the leader in forming the Harrogate Volunteer Training Corps and Special Constabulary, raised and contributed large sums of money for war and local charities, presented motor ambulance to West Riding Territorial Association for service in France and motor water steriliser to Belgian Army, Freeman of City of London (Feltmakers), since 1918 has devoted his whole time to national and local services *Address* Oak Lodge, Manor Road, Harrogate, Yorks *T A* Fleming, Harrogate *T* Harrogate 2939 *M* 7526 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Harrogate, Harrogate Conservative

FLEMING, Wilfrid Louis Remi, L R C P (London), M R C S (Eng), J P, Surrey, medical practitioner, s of late Andrew Fleming of Kilmarnock, *m.* Alice Mary *d* of late Samuel Harley Kough of Church Stretton, Salop *Educ* Privately Edinburgh, Westminster Hospital and Rotunda Hospital, Dublin Chairman of Managers, Pirbright Elementary Schools, late Assistant House Surgeon, House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Assistant, Westminster Hospital, House Physician, Bethlem Royal Hospital, Medical Officer, Bisley Farm School and Shaftesbury Home, Medical Officer, Henley Park Auxiliary Military Hospital 1915-19 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, badminton *Address* Suffolk House Pirbright, Surrey *T A* Pirbright *T* Brookwood 19 *M* PE 2592 *Club* County, Guildford

FLEMING, William Arnot, M A, LL B Advocate, Secretary to the University of Edinburgh since 1924, *b* 1879, *s* of Alexander Fleming, S S C, Edinburgh, *m* 1909, Mollie M'Leod *d* of John Adam Bryden, Edinburgh two *s* one *d.* *Educ* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh, University of Paris Thow Scholar, Lorimer Scholar Scottish Bar, 1904, Capt 8th Bn The Royal Scots, 1915 19, on active service in France, 1917 18, President of the Pensions Appeal Tribunals for Scotland 1919 24 *Recreation* golf *Address* The University, Edinburgh *Club* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

FLEMING, Sir William H Le, *see* Le Fleming

FLEMING-SANDES, Alfred James Terence, V C 1915, District Judge, Sudan Civil Service, late Lt 2nd Batt East Surrey Regiment *b* 24 June 1894 *Educ* Dulwich College Preparatory School King's School, Canterbury Served European War, 1914 15, 1918 19 (despatches, V C for conspicuous bravery at Hohenzollern Redoubt, Sep 1915), appointed Education Dept, Sudan Government, 1919, Seconded Political Service, 1924, called to Bar, Gray's Inn 1927 *Address* Thorndene, South Eden Park Road, Beckenham, Port Sudan, Red Sea Province

FLEMMING, Percy, Emeritus Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery at University College, London, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, University College Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields). *Educ* University College School and University College (Fellow) University Scholar in Medicine, 1887, B S University of London, 1887, M D 1888, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1889 *Publications* communications to medical papers, and to Transactions of Ophthalmological Society *Address* 89 North Gate, N W 8

FLETCHER, Lt.-Col Alan Francis, D S O 1915, M V O 1917, late 17th Lancers, *b* 23 Apr 1876 *o s* of late C J Fletcher, *m* 1908, Lady Theresa Wentworth Fitzwilliam, two *d.* Entered army, 1897, Capt 1904, Major, 1912, Adjutant T F 1908 11, served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O). *Address* 3 Lygon Place S W 1 *T* Sloane 7571, Dale Park, Arundel, Sussex *Clubs* Turf, Bachelors

FLETCHER, Air Commodore Albert, C M G 1919, C B E 1918, M C, late R A F, *b* 1881 Was Deputy Director at Air Ministry retired list 1930 *Address* 9 Great Russell Mansions, W C 1 *T* Museum 9876

FLETCHER, Andrew Mansel Talbot, 2nd Life Guards, resigned 1903, *b* 2 Mar 1880, *e s* of late John Fletcher and Bertha Isabella, 2nd *d* of late C R M Talbot, M P, *m* 1902, Frances Jane, *e. d* of Sir F S Winnington, 5th Bt., *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalene Coll, Camb Served South Africa, also in Foreign Dept, A S C, 1915, invalided out of Army, 1917 *Address* Saltoun Hall, Pencaitland, Haddingtonshire, Margam Park, Port Talbot, S Wales *Clubs* Whites, Bachelors, New, Edinburgh

FLETCHER, Sir (Arthur George) Murchison, K C M G, *cr* 1930, Kt *cr* 1929, C M G 1922, C B E 1919, Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for Western Pacific since 1929, *b* 27 Sep 1878, *s* of Dr Fletcher, Highgate, *m* 1915, Dorothy, *d* of Lieutenant Colonel Rogers-Harrison, I M S, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham, Trinity College, Oxford Cadet, Hong Kong Civil Service 1901 held various appointments in that Service, Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1918 26, acted as Colonial Secretary on seven occasions Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1926-29, Administered Government of Ceylon, 1927 *Address* Government House, Suva, Fiji *Club* Royal Societies

FLETCHER, Sir Banister (Flight), Kt, *cr* 1919, F S A, President R I B A, F S I, F R G S, F R S L, architect, surveyor, author, lecturer, Barrister at law of the Inner Temple, Past Vice President and Hon Secretary of Architectural Association, Hon Member of the British Academy of Arts at Rome, Hon Member of American Institute of Architects, Hon Corres Member of Societe Centrale des Architectes Francais, Member of Court of Common Council, Chairman of the City Lands Committee (Chief Commoner), 1921, Chairman of City of London School, 1914 and 1915, Chairman of Library Committee, 1917, Senior Sheriff of City of London, 1918 19, Surveyor to the Worshipful Company of Carpenters (Liveryman), Surveyor to the Blackheath Justices, Consulting Surveyor to the Woolwich Equitable Building Soc Director of the Trades Training School, *b* 15 Feb 1866, *s s.* of late Professor Banister Fletcher, *m* 1914, Alice Maude Mary, *d* of Edward Bretherton and widow of Sir J Bamford Slack. *Educ.* University College London, Royal Academy The Architectural Association Medal for Design, 1888, the Godwin Bursary and Travelling Studentship, 1893, the Tite Medal for Architectural Design, 1895, the R.I.B.A Essay Medal, 1896, the Arthur Cates Travelling Studentship, 1899, formerly Lecturer and Assistant Professor at King's College, London, and Examiner to the City and Guilds of London Institute, University Staff Lecturer on Architecture at London University, sole partner in firm of Banister Fletcher & Sons Officier Legion d Honneur, Commander of the Crown of Roumania, of the Order of the Crown of Italy, of the Order of King

George of Greece, of the Order of Leopold II of Belgium, of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan Knight Commander of the Order of Ta Shou Chia Ho (The Excellent Crop) of China, Order of St Sava of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovens, has travelled extensively on sketching expeditions *Publications* A History of Architecture on the Comparative Method, 8th edition, Andrea Palladio, His Life and Work, Architecture and the Humanities, The Influence of Material on Architecture, The English Home, Architectural Hygiene, and other professional text books *Recreations* golf, motoring, sketching, and travelling *Address* 1 Kings Bench Walk, E C 4, 10 Woburn Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 0141 *T A* Banister, London *Clubs* Athenæum, Authors, Arts, Royal Automobile, Moor Park, Mid Surrey, and Northwood Golf

FLETCHER, Sir Carteret (Ernest), kt, *cr* 1929, Controller of Death Duties Inland Revenue since 1919, *b* 24 Oct 1868, *s* of late Rev C J H Fletcher, last Rector of S Martin's (Carfax), Oxford, *m* 1905, Elsie *d.* of late Thomas McLauchlan, M D, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, Trinity College, Oxford, B A, B C L Oxon Admitted Solicitor, 1893, entered Estate Duty Office, Inland Revenue, 1893 Assistant Secretary, Estate Duty Office, 1917 *Recreations* fishing and boating *Address* The Dell, St Albans, Herts *T* St Albans 881 *Club* Conservative

FLETCHER, Charles Brunsdon, Editor, Sydney Morning Herald, since 1919 Fellow Senate University of Sydney, 1925, *b* Taunton, Somerset, 1859, *s* of Charles Fletcher, *m* 1889, Florence Mary, *e d* of late Hon Sir Arthur Rutledge, K C, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Wesley College, Auckland, N Z Newington College, Sydney, N S W Went to New Zealand with parents, 1863, thence to Australia, 1872, entered Government Survey Department, New South Wales, 1879, Member of staff of Detail Survey of City of Sydney Queensland Survey Department, 1883, joined Editorial staff, Brisbane Courier, 1893, Editor, 1898 1903, when took prominent part in the fight for federation, Queensland Correspondent, Melbourne Argus and Sydney Mail, Associate Editor, Sydney Morning Herald 1903 *Publications* The New Pacific, 1917, The Problem of the Pacific, 1919, and Stevenson's Germany, 1920, also section Literature in A Century in the Pacific Standards of Empire 1924, The Murray Valley, 1926 *Address* Kings Gate, Kirribilli, Sydney, N S W *Club* Australian, Sydney

FLETCHER, Charles Robert Leslie, M A, formerly Fellow of All Souls and of Magdalen College, Oxford, *b* 1857, *s* of Alexander Pearson Fletcher and Caroline, *d* of C R Leslie, R.A., *m.* 1885, Katharine, *d* of late W W Merry, D D, three *s* (of whom two were killed in action) *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy) Chancellor's Essay Prize, 1881, Fellow of All Souls, 1881 88, Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, 1889 1906, Delegate of Clarendon Press, 1905 27, temporary Assistant Master, Eton, 1917 *Publications* Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, 1890, Carlyle's French Revolution, Annotated, 1902, Introductory History of England, 5 vols 1905 23, (with Rudyard Kipling) A School History of England, 1911, The Making of Western Europe, vol i. 1912, vol ii 1914, The Great War 1914-1918, a brief sketch, 1920, Life of Edmond Warre, 1922 *Address* Norham End, Oxford *Clubs* Athenæum, United University

FLETCHER, Constance, novelist and dramatist (under pseudonym of "George Fleming"), *b* 1858, *d* of Rev James Coolie Fletcher, unmarried Italian Red Cross, 1915 1919, Croice di Guerra, campaign ribbon (two stars), medal for epidemics, Duke of Aosta's medal Terza Armata, silver medal military merit *Publications* A Nile Novel 1877, Mirage 1878, The Head of Medusa, 1880, Vestigia, 1882, Andromeda, 1885, The Truth about Clement Ker, 1889, Mrs. Lessingham, For Plain Women Only, 1895, A Man and His Wife 1897, Little Stories about Women, 1897, The Canary, 1899, The Fantasticks, 1900 The Light that Failed, 1903 *Address* Palazzo Capello, Rio Marin, Venice

FLETCHER, Sir Edward L; *see* Fletcher, Sir Lionel

FLETCHER, Sir Ernest (Edward), Kt, *cr* 1919 *b* 25 May 1869, *e surv s* of late Horatio Fletcher *m* 1st, 1899, Millicent Valentine (*d* 1917), *e d* of Horace Waddington, no c, 2nd, 1924, Helen Louise, 2nd *d* of late Hon William F Dawnay and Lady Adelaide Dawnay, of Brampton House Northampton *Educ* Queen's College, Oxford, B A 1890 Called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1892, Judge of High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, 1907 20 *Club* United University

FLETCHER, Frank, Headmaster of Charterhouse School since 1911, *b* 3 May 1870 *s* of late Ralph Fletcher, Atherton, Manchester, *m* 1902, Dorothy, *d* of W Pope of Crediton *Educ* Rossall School, Balliol College, Oxford (1st cl Classical Moderations, 1891, and in final Classical School 1893, Craven, Ireland, and Derby Scholarships, Hon Fellow, 1924) Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1894 1903, Master of Marlborough College, 1903 11 *Address* Charterhouse, Godalming, Surrey *T* 406 Godalming *Clubs* Alpine, Reform

FLETCHER, Frank, Professor of Classics, University College of the South-West, Exeter, since 1927, *b* 13 Oct 1867, *s* of John Fletcher, Gloucester, *m* 1901, O M R, *d* of E d'Avigdor, and *sister* of O E d Avigdor Goldsmid, of Somerhill Tonbridge, three *d* *Educ* privately, Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner), Gaisford Prizeman (Greek Verse, 1888), B A and M A, Secretary in literary matters to Professor Jowett, Master of Balliol College, 1888-93, Teacher in Elementary Schools (six years under the London School Board in Mile End, 1895-1900), and in the Whitechapel Foundation School, 1901, Assistant Lecturer in Education, University College of North Wales, 1901-2, and in the University of Liverpool, 1903-4, Professor of Education in the Hartley University College, Southampton, 1904-5, Assistant Lecturer in Education and Philosophy, University College of North Wales, 1907, Sub-Editor on the staff of the Victoria County History, 1907-9, since 1909 Head of the Department of Classics in the University College of the South-West, Member of the Council of the Classical Association, 1925-27, and Secretary of the South-Western Branch *Publication* History of the Schools of Rutland (Victoria County History) *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 48 Polsloe Road, Exeter *T* Exeter 2127

FLETCHER, Frank Morley; Artist, *b* Whiston, Lancashire, 1866, 3rd *s* of Alfred Evans Fletcher and Sarah, *d* of Richard Morley, Leeds, *m* 1895 Maud Evelyn, *d* of Jonah Brown of Walberswick *Educ* University College, Liverpool, Atelier Cormon, Paris Exhibited paintings at Paris Salon, London R.A, and International Society, Dresden, New York, etc, in U S A, Medal World's Columbian Exhibition, British Section, 1893, Member of Council International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1903 9, Head of Art Dept., University College, Reading, 1898-1906, H M Inspector of Schools of Art, 1906 8, Director of Edinburgh College of Art, 1908 23, Director of School of Art of Community Arts Association, Santa Barbara, California, 1923-30, Member Art Workers Guild, Fellow of British Institute of Industrial Art *Publications* Wood block

Printing, 1916, articles and pamphlets on Art Education *Recreations* outdoor work, travel, music. *Address* Santa Barbara, Cal, U S A

FLETCHER, Geo Hamilton, J P Dorset, Wilts, High Sheriff of Dorsetshire, 1911, *b* 1860, *o s.* of late Geo Hamilton Fletcher, of Barrow Hedges Surrey, J P, and Sophy, *d* of late George Wansey of Warminster, Wilts, *m.* 1883, Constance (*d* 1928), *d* of late S Herapath, F R S, Westwood, St. Peters, Kent, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately *Recreations* yachting, shooting, hunting *Address* Upwey Manor, Dorset, 39 Green Street, Park Lane, W 1 *T* Mayfair 3829 *Clubs* White's, Reform, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also F J B W Digby

FLETCHER, Hanslip, *b* London, 1874 *Educ* Merchant Taylors School Member of Art Workers Guild, Committee of Society Protection of Ancient Buildings, drawings and etchings in London and Provinces and illustrated topographical works, occasional drawings published in The Daily Telegraph and Manchester Guardian, and three vols of Changing London, also pictorial contributions to The Sunday Times, Works purchased by Contemporary Art Society, Walker Art Gallery, National Museum of Wales, drawings of London purchased by Guildhall Libraries Committee *Recreation* travel *Address* 47A Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 9308

FLETCHER, Henry L Aubrey-; *see* Aubrey Fletcher

FLETCHER, Herbert Morley, M A, M D (Cantab), F R C P, late Senior Censor, Royal College of Physicians, Consulting Physician, St Bartholomew's Hospitals, late Vice Pres of Medical Coll of St Bartholomew's Hospital, Consulting Physician, Queen Alexandra's House, E London Hospital for Children, Queen Charlotte's Hospital and Hertford County Hospital, Member of the Consulting Staff of Osborne Convalescent Home for Officers, and late Member of the Medical Consultative Board of the Navy, Hon Physician, Metropolitan Convalescent Institution and Alexandra Hospital for Diseases of the Hip, Examiner in Medicine to Cambridge, Durham, Manchester, Sheffield, and Belfast Universities, to the National University of Ireland, to the Conjoint Board of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, and to the Society of Apothecaries, Major, R A M C (T), *b* 1864, Huyton, Lancashire, 2nd *s* of Alfred Evans Fletcher and Sarah, *d* of Richard Morley of Leeds, *m.* 1st, Ethel Frances (*d* 1918), *d* of late Joseph Crossley of Halifax two *s* three *d*, 2nd, Mary Christina, *d* of late W E Willink Liverpool two *d* *Educ* Mill Hill School, Trinity College, Camb, Freiburg and Vienna *Publications* contributions to various medical and scientific societies and journals *Recreations* fishing, shooting and golf President of Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1888 *Address* 98 Harley Street, W 1, Hengrove, Pring, Herts *T* Welbeck 2414, *Clubs* Brooks's, United University

FLETCHER, Rev James Michael John, M A, F R Hist S, Principal Official of Peculiar etc, of Wimborne Minster since 1915, Canon and Prebendary of Salisbury since 1912, Editor of Sarum Diocesan Kalendar, and of Dorset Archæological Society's Proceedings, *b* 29 Sep 1852, *s* of Rev John Waltham Fletcher, M A, and Elizabeth Sarah, *d* of Rev John Giles Dimock, M A Rector of Uppingham, *m* 1899, Mary, *d* of Richard Chandler, of Avenue Raphael, Paris. *Educ* Derby School, University College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class Math Mods, 2nd class Math Finals, Deacon, 1877, Priest, 1878, Curate of Holy Trinity, Shrewsbury, 1877 82, Stoke-on Trent, 1882 85, Vicar of St. Andrews, Wolverhampton 1885 1900, Tideswell, Derbyshire, 1900-6, Wimborne Minster, 1906-19, Rural Dean of Wimborne, 1907 19 *Publications* Tideswell and its Church (7th edition), The Derbyshire Plague Village (5th edition), Mrs Wightman of Shrewsbury, What to See in Wimborne Minster, Cranborne, The Boy Bishop at Salisbury and Elsewhere, and various papers on Salisbury Cathedral, et, Joint Compiler of Occasional Offices for the Diocese of Salisbury, Notes on Salisbury Cathedral (3rd edition), frequent contributor to Derbyshire Archæological Society's Journal, and to Dorset Archæological Society's Proceedings *Address* 59 The Close, Salisbury *M* M W 3636

FLETCHER, John Gould, *b* Little Rock Arkansas, 3 Jan 1886, *o s* of John Gould and Adolphine Krause Fletcher *Educ* Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts, Harvard College Travelled extensively in Europe, 1908 1914, in America 1914 16, visiting California, Arizona, and going down Mississippi River in a steamboat, resident in London since 1916, revisited America 1920, 1923, 1926 27, 1929 *Publications* Fire and Wine, 1913, The Dominant City, 1913, Irradiations, 1915, Goblins and Pagodas, 1916, The Tree of Life, 1918, Japanese Prints, 1918, Some Contemporary American Poets (pamphlet), 1920, Breakers and Granite, 1921, Paul Gauguin, His Life and Art, 1921 Parables, 1925, Branches of Adam, 1926, The Dance over Fire and Water, translated from the French of Elie Faure, 1926, The Reveries of a Solitary, translated (with introduction) from the French of J J Rousseau, 1927, Captain John Smith, 1928, The Black Rock, 1928, The Two Frontiers, 1929 *Recreations* metaphysics, ocean travel *Address* 37 Crystal Palace Park Road, Sydenham, S F

FLETCHER, J S, author and journalist F R Hist S, *b* Halifax, 1863, *y s* of late Rev John Fletcher, *m* Rosamond, *d* of the late Rev F Langbridge, M A, Canon of Limerick *Educ* Silcoates School and privately Written extensively on rural life in Leeds Mercury, the Star, Morning Leader, Vanity Fair, Daily Mail, and other papers, usually under pseudonym, "A Son of the Soil", special correspondent for Leeds Mercury on several occasions, assistant leader writer to same journal, 1893 98, special correspondent for the Yorkshire Post at the Coronation ceremonies, 1902 *Publications* When Charles the First was King, 1892, The Wonderful Wapentake, 1894, Where Highways Cross, 1895 Mistress Spitfire, 1896, Life in Arcadia, 1896, God's Failures, 1897, The Making of Matthias, 1897, The Builders, 1897, The Paths of the Prudent, 1899, From the Broad Acres, 1899 A Picturesque History of Yorkshire (3 vols), 1899 1900, The History of the St Leger Stakes, 1902 Lucian the Dreamer, 1903, David March 1904, Grand Relations, 1904, The Threshing Floor, 1907 Daniel Quayne, 1907 A Book about Yorkshire, 1907, Mothers in Israel, 1908, The Harvest Moon The Enchanting North, 1908, Memories of a Spectator, 1912 The Town of Crooked Ways, 1912, The Fine Air of Morning, Perris of the Cherry Trees, 1913, The Marriage Lines, 1914, The Annexation Society, 1916, The Making of Modern Yorkshire, 1918 Memorials of a Yorkshire Parish, 1918 The Cistercians in Yorkshire, 1919, Scarhaven Keep, 1920, Exterior to the Evidence, 1920, The Root of All Evil, 1921, In the Mayor's Parlour, 1922, The Charing Cross Mystery, The Burma Ruby, 1923, The Safety Pin, The Kang He Vase, 1924, False Scent, 1924, Sea Fog, The Life and Work of St. Wilfrid of Ripon, The Reformation in Northern England, 1925 The Mill of Many Windows, 1925, The Stolen Budget, 1926, The Green Rope, 1927, The Wild Oat, 1928 The Matheson Formula, 1930 *Recreations* travelling, cricket, book-collecting *Address* Falklands, Dorking, Surrey *T* Dorking 175 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Authors

FLETCHER, Sir Lionel, Kt., *cr* 1915 C B E 1921, Commander R.N R (Hon), Captain (retired) 6th (Rifle) Batt the King s (Liverpool Regt.), *b* 24 May 1876 *e surv s* of late Alfred Fletcher, D L, of Allerton, and Edith, 3rd *d* of late Thomas Littledale, of Highfield, West Derby, *m* 1908, Mary, *o d* and *o surv c* of late Gilbert Thompson Bates, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Cheam, Eton Director Dalgety & Co Ltd, and Queensland National Bank, Won Silver Medal, Queen s Prize, Bisley, 1898, shot 4 times in Queen s and King s Hundred, shot 11 times for England in International Rifle Matches, Member Council of National Rifle Association, also of County of Lancaster Rifle Association, also of Society Miniature Rifle Clubs, Officer Legion of Honour, Officer Order of Crown of Italy *Recreations* shooting, lawn tennis, rifle shooting *Address* 26 Princes Gardens, S W 7, *T* Kens 1402, Muirshiel, Lochwinnoch, Scotland, *T* Lochwinnoch 15 *Club* Carlton

FLETCHER, Sir L Aubrey-, *see* Aubrey Fletcher

FLETCHER, Michael Scott, M A, B Litt, Professor of Philosophy, University of Queensland, Brisbane, since 1923, *b* Wesley College, Auckland, N Z, 28 May 1868, *s* of John Fletcher (principal) and Eliza Bale, *m* Winifred, R P A H, *d* of Robert Lumsden Davies, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Newington College, Sydney and Oxford Universities M A (Sydney), first class honours and University medal for Philosophy, 1902, Church Work, 1892 1909, Tutor, N T Greek, Newington College, 1908, Research Student, Oxford, 1909 12, B Litt (Oxon) 1911, Master of King s College, University of Queensland, and Tutor in Greek and Philosophy, 1912 16 Master of Wesley College (University of Sydney) and Tutor in Philosophy, 1916 23, Examiner in N T Greek for final B D (Melbourne), 1917 22, Examiner for Sydney University in Department of Philosophy and Tutorial Lecturer to W E A Classes in Psychology, 1920 22, University Tutorial Lecturer to W E A Classes (Brisbane) in Philosophy, 1924-29 *Publications* Psychology of New Testament, 1912, articles in Hastings Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, 1915,1918, Jewish Apocalypses,1922, Hellenism and Judaism, 1926, articles in Australasian Journal of Psychology and Philosophy, 1924-29 *Recreations* yachting, riding, and shooting, *Address* The University, Brisbane, Australia

FLETCHER, Sir Murchison, *see* Fletcher, Sir A (L) M

FLETCHER, Nora Kathleen, C B F 1919 *b* Sydney, Australia, 2nd *d* of late J W Fletcher, M A Oxon, Barrister at-law *Educ.* at home Served in British Red Cross and Order of St John in France and Belgium, 1914 19, despatches, Royal Red Cross 1st Class 1915, Honorary Serving Sister Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1916, Order of Elizabeth 1st Class and Certificate, Belgium, Médaille de la Reconnaissance in gold and Certificate, France, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal *Address* Commercial Banking Co of Sydney, 18 Birchin Lane, E C 3

FLETCHER, Lieutenant Commander Reginald, Royal Navy retired, *b* 27 March 1885, *o s* of late Nicholas and Diana Fletcher of Rampholme, Windermere, *m* 1909, Elspeth, *d* of Rev H J Lomax of Abbotswood, Buxted, and *g d* of Robert Lomax of Great Harwood, Lancashire *Educ.* Shirley House Preparatory School, Blackheath, H M S Britannia. Entered Navy 1899, Served World War at Dardanelles, in Grand Fleet, in Channel Patrol, in Light Cruiser Force and at Naval College, Dartmouth, subsequent to Armistice served for three years at Admiralty on Naval General Staff as head of Near Eastern Section of Intelligence Division, M P (L) Basingstoke Division of Hampshire, Dec 1923-Oct 1924, contested Basingstoke, 1922 and 1924, contested (L) Tavistock by election, 1928, joined the Labour Party, 1929, Order of Crown of Rumania, with Swords *Address* Fivewents Cottage Crowborough *T* Crowborough 246 *M* YE 2252 *Clubs* St James, Hurlingham

FLETCHER, Rev Reginald James, D D, Canon Residentiary of Bristol since 1919, Treasurer, 1923 24, Sub Dean, 1924-27, *b* 9 March 1865, *e s* of late Rev J P Fletcher, B D, Vicar of St. Saviour s, South Hampstead unmarried *Educ* Merchant Taylors School Peterhouse, Cambridge. B A (2nd Class Moral Sciences Tripos), 1888, M A 1892, B D 1907, D,D 1910, ordained, 1889 Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1908, Hulsean Lecturer, 1911 12, Preacher of Gray s Inn, 1904 19 *Publications* The Pension Book of Gray s Inn (Records of the Hon Soc), 2 vols, A Study of the Conversion of St Paul, Dei Christus, Dei Verbum *Recreations* reading, study of ancient buildings *Address* The Cathedral, Bristol.

FLETCHER, Sir Walter Morley, K B E, *cr* 1918 C B 1929 Sc D, M D (Camb), Hon D Sc (Oxford) Hon LL D (Glasgow and Birmingham), F R C P, F R S, Sec of Medical Research Council (Privy Council), Fellow and formerly Senior Tutor of Trinity College, Camb, *b* Liverpool, 21 July 1873, 6th *s* of Alfred Evans Fletcher and Sarah Elizabeth, *d* of Richard Morley, Leeds, *m* 1904, Mary Frances, *d.* of late Charles James Cropper of Ellergreen Kendal, one *d* one *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge, Coutts Trotter Student, 1896, Walsingham Medallist, 1897, Lecturer in Natural Sciences, Trinity College, 1900 1914 Senior Demonstrator in Physiology, Cambridge University, 1903 5, Proctor, 1904 5, President of Cambridge University Pitt Club, 1899 1914, Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1915 Hon Freeman of Society of Apothecaries of London Member of Army Pathology and Air Force Medical Advisory Committees, Pensions Ministry Disability Committee, Health Advisory Committee, Mines Department, etc, Medical Assessor to University Grants Committee, Member of Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, Member of Governing Body of Shrewsbury School, Chairman of Committee on the Organisation of Medical Research under the Government of India, 1928 29 *Publications* scientific papers in the Journal of Physiology and elsewhere *Address* 15 Holland Street, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 0835 *Clubs* Brooks s, Athenæum *See also Rt Hon Sir Francis Acland*

FLETCHER, Surg -Major William, D S O 1900, late Medical Staff Corps, *b* 20 Feb 1863, *m* 1893, Evie Lawson, *d* of Rev A Rodger Served West Africa, 1899 (medal with clasp), Ashanti, 1900 (despatches, D S O), Aro Expedition, 1901 2 (despatches, medal with clasp), retired

FLETCHER, William Charles, C B 1921, M A., H M Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools 1904 26 *b* 1865, *s* of George Fletcher, Wesleyan Minister, late Governor Wesleyan Theological College, Richmond, *m* Kate Edith Penny (*d* 1923) *Educ.* Kingswood School, St John s College, Cambridge 2nd Wrangler, 1886, Fellow of St John s, Camb, 1887, Assist Master at Bedford Grammar School, 1887 96 Boarding house Master, 1889 96 Headmaster of Liverpool Institute, 1896 1904, Member, Mosely Education Commission, 1903 *Publications* Elementary Geometry, with Dr Lachlan, Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry *Recreations* cricket and football at school and college college 1st boat, 1883-87 *Address* Longridge, Churt Road, Hindhead

FLETCHER-TWEMLOW, G. F; *see* Twemlow

FLETT, Sir John Smith, k B E, *cr* 1925, O B E 1918, M A, M B, C M, D Sc, LL D, F R S, Director Geological Survey of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology since 1920, *b* Kirkwall, Orkney, 1869 *Educ* Kirkwall Burgh School, George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh After leaving school studied Arts, Science, and Medicine at Edinburgh University, gaining many prizes and scholarships, including Falconer Fellowship, Baxter Science Scholarship, and Heriot Research Fellowship, became Assistant to Professor James Geikie and Lecturer in Petrology in the University joined H M Geological Survey, 1900, sent by Royal Society to West Indies along with Dr Tempest Anderson to report on the volcanic eruptions at the Soufrière, 1901 Petrographer to H M Geological Survey, 1902, Assistant to Director H M Geological Survey, in charge of Geological Survey of Scotland, 1911 20 *Publications* Report on W Indian Eruptions (1902, Royal Society) Joint Author of many Memoirs of Geological Survey, including Land's End, Lizard, Bodmin and St. Austell, Edinburgh, Ben Wyvis *Recreations* golf trout fishing cycling *Address* 28 Jermyn Street, S W *Club* Athenæum

FLEURE, Herbert John, D Sc, Professor of Geography Manchester University since 1930, Hon Secy Geographical Association and Hon Editor, Geography, President Cambrian Archæological Association, 1924, Section H British Association, 1926, Association of University Teachers, 1928, *b* Guernsey, 1877, *s* of John Fleure, Guernsey, *m* 1910, Hilda, *d* of late Rev C H Bishop of Guernsey, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Guernsey University College of Wales, Aberystwyth Fellow, University of Wales, 1901 4, Research Student, University of Zurich 1908 4, Professor of Geography and Anthropology, Univ College of Wales *Publications* Papers on Natural History, Marine Snails, etc, 1904 10, Geographical Distribution Anthropological Types in Wales, Journ Roy Anthr Inst 1916 Anthropology and Legendary History, ibid 1918, Survivals of Palæolithic Types, ibid 1920, Ancient Wales, Anthropological Evidences, Trans Hon Society Cymmrodorion, 1917, Human Geography in W Europe, 1918, Geographic Aspects of Recent Treaties, 1920, Peoples of Europe 1922, Races of England and Wales, 1923, Regional Balance of Racial Evolution, Brit Assoc, 1926, Skin in relation to Race and Health, Malcolm Morris Lecture 1926, The Races of Man, 1927 (with H J Peake) The Corridors of Time, 1927 onwards *Address* The University, Manchester

FLEURIAU, Aime Joseph de, Commandeur Legion d'honneur G C V O, French Ambassador since Dec 1924 *b* La Rochelle, France, 24 Jan 1870, *m* Pauline Bardac, one *d* *Educ* Collège Stanislas and Lycee Saint Louis, Ecole des Sciences Politiques and Faculté de Droit, Paris Entered the French Diplomatic Service, 1895 Secretary of the French Embassies at Constantinople and London under late Paul Cambon, 1898 1921, French Minister in China 1921 24, docteur des Universités de Durham et de Bristol *Publication* L'Activité Reflechie, 1911 *Address* Albert Gate House, Knightsbridge, S W 1 *Clubs* St James's, Turf, Travellers, Bachelors

FLEWETT, Venerable William Edward, Archdeacon of Cork, Rector of St. Luke's, Cork, since 1918, Precentor and Sub Dean of Cork Cathedral, 1920 Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Cork, Honorary Chaplain to the Lord Lieut of Ireland, *b* Dec. 1861, 2nd *s* of Thomas Flewett, late Governor, Kilmainham, *m* Alice, *e d.* of Henry Garde, M D, of Timoleague, Co Cork, four *s.* two *d.* *Educ* Trin Coll, Dublin (B.D.). Ordained, 1885, Curate of Lisles, 1885 8, Inspector of Schools, Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, 1889 91, Rector of Corkbeg, 1892 1901, Midleton, 1901 9, Mallow, 1909 18, Select Preacher to University, 1908-4 *Address* St. Luke's Rectory, Cork

FLEXNER, Abraham, A B, A M, LL D, M D (Berlin hon), Rhodes Memorial Lecturer, Oxford University, 1928, Taylorian Lecturer, University of Oxford 1928, Director of Division of Studies and Medical Education of General Education Board, New York, 1925-28 Associate Member All Souls, Oxford, 1928 *b* Louisville, Kentucky, 13 Nov 1866, *s* of Morris Flexner and Esther Abraham, *m.* 1898, Anne Laziere Crawford two *d* *Educ* Johns Hopkins University, Harvard University, University of Berlin Expert Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching, New York, 1908 12, Officer of General Education Board, 1913 28, Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science, Commander of Legion of Honour, 1926 Member of Kaiserlich Leopold Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle, Germany, 1927 *Publications* The American College, 1908, Medical Education in U S and Canada, 1910 Medical Education in Europe, 1912, Prostitution in Europe, 1914, A Modern School and a Modern College, 1923 Medical Education A Comparative Study, 1925, Do Americans Really Value Education? 1927, also educational papers in periodicals *Address* 150 East 72nd Street, New York *Club* Union Interalliée, Paris

FLEXNER, Simon, M D, Director Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research since 1903, *b* Louisville, Ky, 25 March 1863, *s* of Morris and Esther (Abraham) Flexner *m* 1903, Helen Whitall Thomas, two *s* *Educ* public schools, Louisville, Kentucky M D, University of Louisville, 1889 D Sc (Hon) Harvard Univ, 1906, LL D (Hon) Univ of Maryland, 1907, Washington University, Johns Hopkins Univ Brown Univ, 1915 Cambridge Univ, 1920, Western Reserve University, 1929, D Sc (Hon) Yale University, 1910 D Sc (Hon), Princeton Univ 1913 University of Pennsylvania, 1921 Doctor, Univ Strasbourg, 1923 Doctor, Catholic Univ Louvain, 1927, post graduate student, Johns Hopkins University, Universities of Strasbourg, Prag, and Berlin Member, American Medical Association, Association of American Physicians, National Academy of Sciences, American Philosophical Society Academy of Medicine, New York Harvey Society, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, American Association of Pathologists and Bacteriologists Chairman Research Fellowship Board (Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics) National Research Council, corresponding member, Medico Chirurgical Soc Bologna Reale Ist Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere Milan Societe Pathologie exotique, Paris associate member, Societé de Biologie, Paris, Soc Med des Hopitaux Academy of Med, Paris, Soc Royale des Sciences Med et Naturelles, Brussels Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefonder Vindelijke Wijsbegeerte, Rotterdam, Soc belge de méd tropicale, Brussels, Soc belge de Biol, Brussels, Royal Academy of Med, Brussels, foreign member Swedish Medical Society Copenhagen Medical Society, Royal Danish Scientific Society, Royal Society of London Hon Fellow, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London Gesellschaft der Arzte in Wien, Wiener Gesellsch f Mikrobiologie, Deutsch Aka d Naturforscher zu Halle, Berliner Med Gesellschaft Sociedad Argentina de Biologia, Buenos Aires, Soc Med Chirúrgica del Guyas, Ecuador, Microbiological Society in Leningrad, corresponding

member, Institute for Experimental Therapy, Frankfort on the Main, Acad of Med, Caracas, Member Medical Advisory Board, League of Red Cross Societies, Geneva Commandeur, Legion of Honour, France, Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, Fellow and Associate in Pathology, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1891 95, Associate Professor of Pathology, 1895-98 Professor of Pathological Anatomy, 1898 99, Professor of Pathology, University of Pennsylvania, 1899 1903, Director, Ayer Clinical Laboratory, Pennsylvania Hospital, 1901 3, Pathologist, University Hospital and Philadelphia Hospital, Philadelphia, 1900 3 Trustee, Rockefeller Foundation, Colonel, Medical Reserve Corps, U S A, Asst Surgeon General, U S Public Health Service, Chairman, Public Health Council, New York State, 1923 *Publications* Many papers and monographs on pathological and bacteriological subjects, has investigated especially the pathology of toxalbumin in toxication, biochemical constitution of snake venoms, experimental pancreatitis and fat necrosis, epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis and its serum treatment, poliomyelitis, its cause and mode of transmission, serum treatment, experimental epidemiology epidemic encephalitis etc *Address* The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York *Club* Century Association, New York

FLICK, Lt -Col Charles Leonard, C M G 1916 C B E 1918, *b* Halesworth, Suffolk, 20 Dec 1869 *s* of late Richard Flick, The Holt, Melton, Woodbridge, Suffolk *m* 1904, Maria Lydia, 5th *d* of Joseph Milward, Skeleton Lake, Muskoka, Canada one *s* two *d* *Educ* Yarmouth Felstead Served in Rhodesia, S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches) Commission in Imperial Yeomanry, 1902, emigrated to British Columbia, 1903, raised and commanded 31st Cavalry, 1911 (B C Horse) passed Militia Staff Course at Esquimalt, 1913, mobilised 31st Cavalry 10 Aug 1914, and proceeded to England with First Canadian Division attached to 73rd Infantry Brigade, Mar 1915 commanded 7th Batt The Essex Regt. in Gallipoli (wounded, C M G) commanding 6th Batt Devon Regt 1916 20, G O C Euphrates Defences, June 1918, commanded No 2 Special Batt during Indian riots, 1919, and subsequently employed on N W Frontier, 1919, returned to Canada May 1920, appointed to command of 5th Canadian Cavalry (B C H) Reserve of Officers, Canadian Militia, 1924 contractor, and journalist in British Columbia J P for province *Publications* Twelve Months with General Buller in Natal, Just what Happened—A Diary of the Canadian Mobilization, 1914 The Record of the Sixth Devons in the Great War of 1914 19 A Canadian in Gallipoli, When I was a King, The Men of the Maple Leaf, History of British Columbia Horse *Address* Mayne Island, B C *Club* British Public Schools, Victoria

FLIGHT, Capt Claude, R B A Painter, Sculptor, Colour printer, Writer Designer, Lecturer, etc, *b* 16 Feb 1881 *s* of late Dr Walter Flight, F R S *m* two *d* *Educ* various schools Failed for the Navy, 2 years engineering, 1½ years as a librarian 7 years farming and bee keeping in Sussex, started to study art just before the War, served through out European War 3½ years in France, shoeing smith to Capt R A S C (three medals, Chevalier order of Merite Agricole), since when has studied art, Lino-cut colour prints bought by British and South Kensington Museums paintings by other galleries pictures exhibited at International Exhibitions, Holland, France, Germany, South Africa Australia, Canada and Italy, has developed a style of painting and designing which is entirely his own, as is shown by his poster, Holland. *Publications* Lino cuts, Tinker Tailor, late Editor of Arts and Crafts quarterly, various articles on art. *Recreations* cave-dwelling and canoeing *Address* 31 Heathcroft, Hampstead Way, N W 11 120 Adelaide Road, N W 8, Cave-Chantemesle, par Vétheuil, S et O, France. *T* Speedwell 5139

FLINT, Alexander, C B 1920, C M G 1918, Principal Assistant Secretary Admiralty, *b* 1877, *s* of Alexander Flint of Nethermains, Berwickshire, *m* 1910, Catherine, *d* of John R Scott, Dublin *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Entered Admiralty, 1901 *Recreation* golf *Address* Bramshott, Oatlands Avenue, Weybridge

FLINT, Charles Ranlett; Merchant Banker, *b* Thomaston, Me, 24 Jan 1850, *s* of Benjamin Flint and Sarah Tobey, *m* 1st, 1888 E Kate, *d* of Joseph F Simmons, Troy, N Y 2nd, 1927, Charlotte, *d* of Edward F Reeves, Washington, D C *Educ* Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn Organised firm of Gilchrist Flint, and Co, ship chandlers, 1871, firm of W R Grace and Co 1872, Chilean Consul, New York, 1876 Consul of Nicaragua at New York, 1880, President United States Electric Lighting Co, 1881, joined firm Flint and Co 1886 Consul General of Costa Rica at New York, 1889 90, United States delegate International Conference American Republics, 1889 90, fitted out fleet of war vessels for Brazilian Republic, 1893, purchased Esmeralda cruiser from Chile and delivered to Japan during China Japan War, 1896, established Pacific Coast Clipper Line between New York and San Francisco, 1897, Chairman, Reorganisation Committee which consolidated street railways of Syracuse, N Y, 1898 confidential agent of U S in negotiating for war vessels, preparatory war with Spain, 1898, went Russia under its diplomatic passports, 1904 5, sold Russia 8 submarines, ten torpedo boats guns, projectiles, and went to Turkey and other countries in its interest, since 1892 his principal occupation has been the consolidation of Industrials, having taken a prominent part in the organisation of 25 industrial consolidations including the U S Rubber Co, 1892, International Business Machine Corporation, 1911, National Building Units Corporation, 1926, was the first to publicly advocate industrial consolidations which caused him to be known as the Father of Trusts in 1886 became partner of Flint & Co On overthrow of autocracy in Russia, organised a committee to send encouragement to the first Provisional Government of Russia, exploited the Wright Aeroplane, 1906 7 *Publications* Memories of an Active Life Men and Ships and Sealing-Wax *Recreation* yachtsman sailed sloop Gracie, and beat the English yacht and the cup defender Mischief, 1881, has shot in Rocky Mountains, Canada, and South America *Address* Office, 25 Broad, and IE 60th Street, New York *T A* Flintesque, London, Flintco, Paris, Ranflint, New York *T* Hanover 8174 *Clubs* St Stephen's, Pilgrims, Century, Metropolitan, Midday, New York Yacht, New York, Metropolitan, Washington

FLINT, Major Eric Charles Montagu, D S O 1919, Director Duff, Morgan, Ltd, motor engineers, Chelsea, S W, *b* 19 Nov 1883, *s* of Brig Gen Edward Montagu Flint, late R A, and Mildred Salome, *d* of late Trehawke Kekewich of Peamore, Exeter, *m* 1915 Frances Sarah Nancy, *er d* of Sir Charles Hulbert, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford, B A Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907, Fellow Royal Colonial Institute, served European War, 1914 19, Gallipoli with Suffolk Yeomanry with Machine Gun Corps (Cavalry) in Egypt Palestine and Syria (D S O, despatches). *Recreations* golf, hunting *Address* Rock Lodge Grimston Avenue, Folkestone *T* Folkestone 195, Flax

man 9696 *Clubs* Travellers, Bath, Royal St. George's Golf, Sandwich

FLINT, William Russell, A R A 1924, *b* Edinburgh, 4 April 1880, *s s* of late Francis Wighton Flint, artist, Captain of the High Constables of Edinburgh, *m.* 1905, Sibylle, 3rd *d* of late Fleet Paymaster J T Sueter, R.N, one *s* *Educ* Daniel Stewart's College Edinburgh Studied at School of Art, Edinburgh, came to London, 1900, on regular staff of Illustrated London News, 1908 7, A R W S 1914, R W S 1917, member of Royal Scottish Water Colour Society, Art Workers Guild and other artistic societies, Silver Medallist Paris Salon, 1918, regular exhibitor at R A. and most of the important Art exhibitions, works in permanent collections of Liverpool, Cardiff, Manchester, Ottawa, Glasgow, Scottish Modern Arts Association, Edinburgh, and in Australia, U S A, Italy, Japan, etc Served as Lieutenant R N V R, with Airship Section R N A S, 1916 18, and as Captain, Royal Air Force, was Admiralty overseer on H M A R34, 1918 19 *Publications* Illustrations for limited editions of Malory, Chaucer, Homer, Theocritus, etc *Address* Peel Cottage, Campden Hill Road, W 8 *T* Park 6561 *Clubs* Athenæum, Arts

FLITCROFT, Sir Thomas (Evans), Kt., *cr* 1913, J P, L R C P Ed, etc, Hon Consulting Surgeon, Bolton Infirmary, Hon Consulting Surgeon, Edgeworth Homes, ex President of the Lancashire and Cheshire Branch of the British Medical Association, etc, President of the Bolton Liberal Association, *b* Bolton, 10 July 1861, 2nd *s* of late William Flitcroft Lostock House, near Preston, *m.* 1888, Elizabeth, *e d* of late William Evans, of Aspenshaw Hall, Derbyshire, and Mytton, Lancashire, proprietor of the Manchester Evening News, no *c* *Educ* privately in Derbyshire, East Hardwich, near Pontefract, Medical Studies at Glasgow and Manchester University Commenced Medical Practice in Bolton, 1888, entered the Council, 1892 Vice Chairman of the Sanitary Committee and Chairman of Hospital Committee Member of the Asylums Board of Lancashire for several years, Leader of the Opposition in the Council J P, Borough, and Member of Licensing Committee, Chairman of the Statutory Medical Committee of the Borough under the Health Insurance Act, and a Member of the National Insurance (Bolton) Committee, late Assistant, County Director, etc, of Red Cross Society, Vice Chairman of the Committee and Medical Examiner, Ex President of Certifying Factory Surgeons Association during the War was Chairman of Recruiting Committee, Chairman of Medical War Committee, Chairman of Advisory Committee and Surgeon to the Bolton V A D Hospital, Mayor of Bolton, 1926-7 and 1927 8 *Recreations* golfing, motoring *Address* Bedford House, Bolton *T* Bolton 307 *M* BN 5537 *Clubs* National Liberal, Bolton Reform

FLOERSHEIM, Cecil L F, C B E, F Z S, F E S, attached to Legal Branch, Ministry of Pensions, *b* London, 1871, *s* of late Louis Ferdinand Floersheim and Julia Ellis Baddeley, *m.* 1896, Maud Beatrice, *d.* of late James W Skelton *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, B A Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896 *Recreations* golf, entomology *Address* 29 Kensington Court Mansions, W *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Orleans

FLOOD, *see* Solly Flood

FLORENCE, Mary S, *see* Sargant Florence

FLORENCE, Philip Sargant, M A (Cantab), Ph D (Columbia), Professor of Commerce, University of Birmingham, since 1929, *b* 25 June 1890, *s* of Henry Smythe Florence and Mary Sargant Florence, *q v* Nutley, N J, U S A, *m* 1917, Lella Fay Secor, two *s* *Educ* Rugby School, Caius College, Cambridge (History Scholar), 1st Class Economics, 1914, Columbia University, New York (Garth Fellow) Organising Secretary, British Association Committee on Fatigue from the Economic Standpoint, 1918 15, Investigator to the Health of Munition Workers' Committee, 1915-16, Investigator (Associate Sanitarian), U S Public Health Service, 1917-21, Lecturer, Bureau of Industrial Research and Bureau of Personnel Administration, New York, 1919 21, University Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge University, 1921 29, Staff Lecturer in Economics, Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1924-29, Examiner Economics Tripos Part II, Cambridge, 1930, Chairman, Social Study Committee, Birmingham University, 1930, Council, Royal Economic Society, 1930 *Publications* Use of Factory Statistics in the Investigation of Industrial Fatigue, 1918, U S Public Health Bulletin No 106, Comparison of an Eight-Hour Plant and a Ten-Hour Plant (in collaboration), 1920 Economics of Fatigue and Unrest, 1924, Over-Population Theory and Statistics, 1926, Economics and Human Behaviour, 1927, The Statistical Method in Economics and Political Science, 1929, Uplift in Economics, 1930, Articles, etc in Economic and Psychological Journals *Address* Highfield, Selly Park Road, Birmingham *T* Selly Oak 498 *Club* 1917

FLOUD, Sir Francis Lewis Castle, K C B, *cr* 1921, G B 1918, Chairman of Board of Customs and Excise since 1927, *b* 18 May 1875, *e s* of Rev H Castle Floud, *m* 1909, Phyllis, *d.* of Col Everard A Ford, Hampstead, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cranleigh School, King's College, London Barrister, Lincoln's Inn Hon Member of the Royal Agricultural Society and of the Surveyors Institution, Governor of Cranleigh School, Chairman Civil Service Arts Council, entered Board of Agriculture, 1894, Private Secretary to Sir Thomas Elliott (1904 5) and to Mr Ailwyn Fellowes (Lord Ailwyn) (1905), and Lord Carrington (Marquess of Lincolnshire) (1906 7), as Presidents of the Board of Agriculture Head of Land Branch Board of Agriculture, 1907 14, Assistant Secretary, 1914 19, Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1920-27 *Publication* The Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 1927 *Address* 23 Alexandra Road, Epsom *T* Epsom 258 *Clubs* National, Farmers

FLOWER, family name of **Viscount Ashbrook**

FLOWER, Sir Archibald Dennis, Kt *cr* 1930, Chairman of the Trustees and Guardians of Shakespeare's birthplace and of the Council of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre since 1900, Alderman of Warwickshire County Council and of Stratford upon Avon Town Council, *s* of Edgar Flower, Stratford-upon Avon, and Isabella Dennis, Ireland, *m* Florence, *d* of Sir Richard Keane, 4th Bt, Cappoquin, Co Waterford, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton and Bedford Modern School, Clare College, Cambridge, rowed for Cambridge University Oxford, 1886, elected to Warwickshire C C, 1892, Mayor of Stratford, 1900-2 and 1915-18, Life Trustee of the Trustees of Shakespeare's Birth place in 1900 *Recreations* travel, hunting, fishing, golf, and Shakespeare *Address* The Hill, Stratford-upon Avon *T* Stratford-on-Avon 196 *Club* Garrick

FLOWER, Hon Desmond Llowarch Edward, *b* 9 July 1905, *o s* of 9th Viscount Ashbrook, *q v* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College Oxford *Club* Travellers

FLOWER, (Walter) Newman, chief proprietor of Cassell & Co. Ltd, *b* Fontmell Magna, Dorset, 8 July 1879, *e. s* of John Walter Flower, *m.* 1903, Evelyn, *e. d* of Thomas Readwin of Wells, Norfolk, one *s.* *Educ.* Weymouth College, privately

Joined Messrs Cassell, 1906. *Publications* Red Harvest, 1918, Crucifixion, 1916, George Frideric Handel, 1923, (with Herbert Sullivan) Sir Arthur Sullivan, his Life and Letters, 1927, Franz Schubert, 1928, stories and articles in Periodicals *Recreation* collecting Handel material. *Address* Idehurst, Sevenoaks. *T* Sevenoaks, 101 *Clubs* Garrick, Devonshire

FLOWERS, John, K C 1929, Recorder of Guildford since 1928. *Address* 8 Temple Gardens, E C 4

FLOYD, Dr Alfred Ernest, Organist of St Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, Australia, musical critic, Melbourne Argus, *b* Birmingham, 1877, *s* of Rev C H and A M Floyd, *m* 1918, Frances Mary Griffiths, *d* of Dr W Aylmer Lewis, Frankton Grange, Shropshire, two *s* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School the Leys School, Cambridge Deputy Organist Winchester Cathedral, Organist Llangollen and Oswestry Parish Churches, Mus Bac Oxon, 1912, A R C M 1913 Mus Doc Cantuar 1917, lecturer, writer, adjudicator, composer *Publications* Church music, part-songs, organ pieces, school songs *Recreation* walking *Address* St Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, Australia

FLOYD, Capt. Arthur Bowen, D S O 1919, late The Norfolk Regiment, *b* 21 Jan 1888, *e surv s* of late Rev Charles Greenwood Floyd, M A, and Edith Ellen, *e d* of Lt Col John Marcon, of Wallington Hall, Norfolk *m.* 1922, Iris Clare, widow of Capt A Stewart Ritchie, M C, Black Watch, and *d* of D Turner Belding, East Dereham, Norfolk, one *s* *Address* Little Parndon House, Harlow, Essex

FLOYD, Sir Henry Robert Kincaid, 5th Bt, *cr* 1816, late Capt 15/19th Hussars partner, Christie, Manson & Woods, *b* 7 May 1899, *s* of 4th Bt and Edith Anne, *y d* of Major John Kincaid Smith, of Polmont House, N B, *S* father, 1915, *m* 1929, Kathleen, *er d* of Rt Hon John Gretton, *q v* Adjutant 15/19th Hussars, 1921-25, A D C to H E The High Commissioner for Egypt and the Sudan, 1925-26 Equerry to the Duke of Gloucester, 1927 *Heir b* John Duckett [*b* 1 Nov 1903 *m* 1929, Jocelin Evadne Wyldbore, *er d* of Sir Edmund Wyldbore-Smith, *q v*, one *s*] *Address* Northend House Hursley, Hants *Clubs* Cavalry, Bucks

FLOYER-ACLAND, Bt Lieut.-Col Arthur Nugent, D S O, M C General Staff, Staff College, Camberley *b* 1885, *s* of Capt J E Acland and N L N Bankes, Wollaston House, Dorchester, Dorset, *m* 1913, Evelyn Stafford, *d* of Stafford Still, Lincoln's Inn, one *s* *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton Gazetted to the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1907 served European War, France and Italy (D S O, M C, French Croix de Guerre, Brevet Major, 1917, despatches six times), graduated at Staff College, Camberley, 1921 assumed name of Floyer in addition to own name on succeeding to the estate of George Floyer of Stafford House, nr Dorchester, 1927 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address* Staff College, Camberley *Club* Army and Navy

FLUKE, Capt Walter George, D S O 1916, late 1st S Staffs Regt., *b* 19 Dec. 1896, *o surv s* of A. J Fluke, late of Rajputana, India, and Mrs Fluke, Canterbury, Kent, *m* 1919, Dorothy, *e d.* of J Meredith Tompson, Leicester, one *d* *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, R M C Sandhurst Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), temp Capt. and Acting Major, 1916, Capt 1921, retired, 1922, attached R.F C Reprisal Squadron, 1917-18

FLUX, Alfred William, C B 1920, Assistant Secretary Statistical Department Board of Trade Gay (gold) Medalist (1930) and Hon Vice-President (past President) of the Royal Statistical Society, Member of the International Statistical Institute, *b* Portsmouth, 8 April 1867, *m.* Emilie, *d.* of Direktör V Hansen of Copenhagen *Educ.* Portsmouth Grammar School, St John's College, Cambridge, M A Bracketed Senior Wrangler, 1887, Marshall Prize, 1889, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1889-1895, Cobden Lecturer in Political Economy at Owens College, Manchester, 1898-1901, Stanley Jevons Professor of Political Economy at Owens College, 1898-1901, William Dow Professor of Political Economy in McGill University, Montreal, 1901-8 *Publications* Economic Principles, 1904—new, revised, edition, 1923, New Edition of Jevons Coal Question, 1906, The Swedish Banking System, 1910, The Foreign Exchanges, 1924, articles and papers on Statistical and Economic subjects in Economic Journal, Transactions of the Royal and Manchester Statistical Societies, etc *Address* Board of Trade, Great George Street, S W 1

FLYNN, John Dillon, C I E 1917, retired Divisional Traffic Manager, Great Indian Peninsular Railway, now Managing Director Newton Chickli Collieries, *b* 1865, *m* 1890, Amy Woolman *Educ* Christian Brothers School, Cork, St George's College, Mussoorie *Address* Parasia P O, District Chhindwara, C P, India *I A* Newton Parasia

FLYNN, Sir J(oshua) Albert, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1910, B A, *b* Sheerness, 15 Sep 1863, *e s* of A S Flynn, *m.* 1886, Ada, *y d* of James Parkinson, two *s* three *d* *Educ* private schools Entered Admiralty, 1884, War Office, 1885, served in S Africa as Assistant Financial Adviser and Acting Financial Adviser to Lord Kitchener (medal), Director of Army Accounts, 1904, Director General of Finance, Ministry of Pensions, 1916, Acting Secretary Sep 1918 June 1919 retired Feb 1920, B A of London University first in First Class Hons in Mental and Moral Science, 1891, First Class Hons in English at Intermediate Examination *Publications* A Knight at Heart, An Author's Daughter, Red Blood, The Problems of the Civil Service numerous short stories in magazines, etc, under the pen name of Owen Oliver *Recreations* yachting, cycling, chess *Address* 7 Halley House, Vauxhall Bridge Road, S W 1 *T* Victoria 5951

FLYNN, Theodore Thomson, D Sc, F L S, Ralston Professor of Biology, University of Tasmania, since 1911, Commissioner of Fisheries, Trustee Tasmanian Museum, Art Gallery and Botanical Gardens, *b* Coraki, New South Wales, 1883, *m* 1908, Lily Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Captain Young, M M, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Fort St Model School, N S W, Training College for Teachers, N S W University of Sydney Graduated B Sc (Honours) 1906, (University medal for Biology), John Coutts Research Scholarship, D Sc 1921 (University Medal), Science Master, Newcastle and W Maitland High Schools 1906, Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics, Newcastle and W Maitland Technical Colleges, 1907, Lecturer, Biology, University of Tasmania, 1909, Macleay Research Fellow Linnean Society, N S W, 1911, Dean of Faculty of Science, 1911-1920, in charge Summer Cruise, Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1912, sole Royal Commissioner, Tasmanian Fisheries, 1915 *Publications* various papers on Marsupial Embryology and Structure, Tasmanian Fisheries, etc *Recreations* gardening, tennis, walking *Address* University, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs* University, Sydney, Royal Yacht, Hobart.

FOAKES-JACKSON, Rev. Frederick John, D D, F R Hist S, F R L S., Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge since 1886, Briggs Professor of Christian Institutions Union Theological Seminary, New York, since 1916, *b* Ipswich, 10 Aug 1855, *s* of Rev Stephen Jackson, Ipswich, and Catharine, *d* of Frederick Cobbold, of 1st Dragoon Guards, *m* 1895, Anna M Everett. *Educ* Eton, Trinity

College, Cambridge, B A. 1879, M A 1882, B D 1903, D D 1905, Jeremie lxx Pri 1877, Scholfield Prize (Bibl. Greek), 1st class Theol Tripos, Crosse (Divinity) Scholar, 1879, Lightfoot (Eccl Hist.) Scholar, 1880 Ordained 1879 80 by Bishop of Winchester, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Peterborough, 1897 1912, Hon Canon, Peterborough, 1901-27, Hulsean Lecturer, 1902, G C Grand Lodge of Freemasons, Grand Superintendent Cambs (Royal Arch) till 1919, Junior Proctor, 1894, Senior, 1909, Lecturer, Jesus College, Cambridge, 1882 1916, Dean, 1895 1916, Lowell Lecturer, Boston, U S A, 1916, Lecturer Jewish Institute of Religion, New York, 1924 27, General Theological Seminary (Church), 1925 26 *Publications* History of Christian Church to A D 337, 1891, 7th ed to A D 461, 1923, Christian Difficulties in the Second and Twentieth Centuries, A Biblical History of the Hebrews, 1908, 5th ed 1924, article Christ in the Church, Cambridge Theological Essays, 1905, chapter on Hooker, Cambridge History of Literature, vol. iii, 1908, Chapter on Rise of Papal Power, Cambridge Mediæval Hist, vol ii 1913, Biblical Hist for Schools (O T 1912, 2nd ed 1917, N T (with Rev B T D Smith) 1913), Society in England, 1750 1850 St Luke and a Modern Writer, 1916, Introduction to Church History (590 1314) 1921, Studies in the Life of the Early Church, 1924, Principles of Anglicanism, 1924, Editor and contributor to Parting of the Roads, essays by members of Jesus College, 1910, and The Faith and the War, 1916 Origins of Christianity, vols i, ii and iii (with Kirsopp Lake), vol ii of Outlines of Christianity, 1926, St Paul the Man and the Apostle, 1926, Gentile Christianity, 1927, Peter, Prince of Apostles, 1927, contributions of Chapter to Records of Jesus College Boat Club, 1929, and to Christianity in the Light of Modern Knowledge, 1929 Josephus and the Jews, 1930 *Recreations* rowing, fishing, shooting, treasurer of the Cambridge University Boat Club, 1895 1910 *Address* Englewood, N J, U S A *Clubs* United University Century, Men's Faculty Columbia University, New York

FOGARTY, Rt Rev M., *see* Killaloe R C Bishop of

FOGARTY, Rt Rev N W, *see* Daraland, Bishop of

FOGGIE, David, R S A 1930 R S W, Teacher of life drawing, Edinburgh College of Art *b* 1878, Dundee, *m* 1902, Margaret Anne Jack, three *s* one *d* *Educ* High School, Dundee Studied at Antwerp visited Belgium Holland, Paris, Florence, represented in Public Galleries—Dundee, Paisley, Edinburgh *Address* 38 Danube Street, Edinburgh

FOGGIE, William Edward, D S O T D, M D, Physician, Dundee Royal Infirmary Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, St Andrews University *b* 1869 *s* of A H Foggie, Merchant, Dundee, *m* R Hay, M A (Edin), *d* of R. Grant, Engineer *Educ* Dundee High School Edinburgh University M A 1889, M B C M 1893 M D 1910 has held various posts in Dundee Royal Infirmary Physician Royal Victoria Hospital and Physician Sidlaw Sanatorium, F R C P E 1926 in command of Ambulance in Highland Division throughout European War as Lt -Col (*D S O*, despatches), Associate of Order of St John *Publications* various publications in medical journals *Recreations* reading, travel *Address* 4 Airlie Place, Dundee

FOGGIN, Lancelot Middleton, O B E 1923 M A Oxon, Director of Education, Southern Rhodesia, since 1917 *b* 1876, *e s* of late William Foggin, of Northallerton, Yorks *m* 1st, Dorothy Aspin (*d* 1908), *d* of late James Aspin Heaton, of Pinner, Middlesex, 2nd Margaret Helen, *d* of late Dr Alfred Kebbell, of Flaxton, Yorks, one *s* *Educ.* Bradford Grammar School (Governors Scholar), Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) 2nd Class Hons, Mathematical Moderations, 1897, 2nd Class Hons, Final School of Modern History, 1899, Master at Bridlington School, Yorks, 1900 3, served under Crown Colony Government of Transvaal Colony in Education Dept, 1903 7, Inspector of Schools, Southern Rhodesia, 1907-15, acting Director of Education, Southern Rhodesia, July 1915, Delegate representing Southern Rhodesia at Imperial Education Conference, London, 1927 *Publications* Stories from South African History, 9th edition, 1911, The Civic Reader for South Africa, 1912, article on Rhodesia in the Oxford Survey of the British Empire, 1913 *Address* Rhodesville, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia *Club* Salisbury, Rhodesia

FOKKER, A H G, Aeroplane constructor, Director N V Nederlandsche Vliegtuigen fabriek, *b* 1890, of Dutch parents in Kediri, Dutch East Indies *Educ.* Haarlem, Holland Started his aeronautical career at the age of 20 Holland not offering any opportunities went to Germany, where he very soon became well known for his original construction and successes in the pioneer years of aviation, participated with much success in a competition for military aircraft at St. Petersburg, 1912, the German Government interested itself in the development of his concern, placing orders for his machines and making a three years contract for the training of pilots The Fokker Flugzeug Werke at Schwerin/Meck became one of the most important aircraft concerns during the war At the same time made several important inventions in connection with aircraft armament the invention which made it possible to shoot through the field of a tractor propeller is especially well known, after the war liquidated his German factory and went to Holland where the N V Nederlandsche Vliegtuigenfabriek was founded at Amsterdam also actively interested in management of factories in United States of America (Fokker Aircraft Corporation), at Wheeling (Virg) and Hasbrouck Heights (N Jersey). *Address* New York, N Y 110 East 42 Street *T* Ashland 9195 *T A* Atlair, Hackensack N J, Amsterdam, Rokin 84 7 33004 and 33009 *T A* Fokexport, The Hangar, Alpine on the Hudson, N J

FOLEY, family name of **Baroness Berkeley** and **Baron Foley**

FOLEY, 8th Baron (*cr* 1776), **Adrian Gerald Foley**, *b* 9 Aug 1923, *s* of 7th Baron and Minoru, *d* of H Greenstone, S Africa *S* father, 1927 *Heir great uncl* Cyril Pelham, *b* 1868 *Address* Westbrook, Meads, Eastbourne *T* Eastbourne 1969

FOLEY, Blanchard, C S I 1927, V D 1928 *b* London, 15 June 1869 *s* of J B and R A Foley *m* Amy Frances McNamara, no c *Educ.* Highgate School, Merton College Oxford Joined Indian Civil Service, 1893 Under Secretary, Bengal, 1896 99 District Magistrate, Collector of Customs and Excise Com etc 1899 1916, Commissioner Bihar and Orissa, 1916 24, Member of Board of Revenue Bihar and Orissa, India, 1924 28, retired, 1928 *Publication* Report on Labour in Bengal, 1906 *Recreations* golf, tennis, etc *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall S W 1 *M* PO 867 *Club* East India United Service

FOLEY, Rt Rev Daniel, R.C Bishop of Ballarat since 1916, *b* Co Cork, 1865 *Educ* Mt Melleray, Fermoy, and Maynooth Ordained, 1889, went to Ballarat, 1890, served in a number of parishes, Rector of Terang, 1908 1916 *Address* Bishop's Palace, Ballarat, Australia.

FOLEY, Ernest Julian, O B 1919 Principal Assistant Secretary in charge of Mercantile Marine Department Board of Trade

since 1929, *b* Liverpool, 19 Oct 1881, *s* of John George Foley, Liverpool, unmarried *Educ* Liverpool Coll, London and Liverpool Universities Entered Civil Service, 1897, served in Board of Education, G P O, Admiralty, and Inland Revenue, Class 1 Clerk, Transport Department, Admiralty, after open competition, 1907, Superintending Clerk, 1914, Assistant Director of Transports, 1915, Director of Military Sea Transport, Admiralty and Ministry of Shipping, 1917, Principal Assist Under Secretary, Department of Mines, 1920-27, Director of Sea Transport, Board of Trade, 1927 29, Chevalier, Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), St Anne of Russia (2nd class), Officer of the Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Italy *Publication* Manual of Psychology *Recreations* Golf, fencing, walking *Club* Cavendish

FOLEY, Col Frank Wigram, C B E 1919, D S O 1900, late Royal Berkshire Regt *b* 24 June 1865, 4th *s* of late Captain Edward Foley, R N, *m.* 1903, Baroness Berkeley, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School Entered army, 1886 Capt. 1897, served with the Mounted Infantry, South African campaign, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, D S O), European War 1914 16 (severely wounded), retired pay, 1920 J P Surrey *Address* Collingwood Mount, Camberley, Surrey *Clubs* United Service, Free Foresters, M C C

FOLEY, Rt Rev Monsignor John, D D President of St Patrick's College Carlow, since 1896, *b* Leighlinbridge *Educ* Tullow Carlow Diocesan College, Maynooth Ordained Priest, 1880 *Address* St. Patrick's College, Carlow

FOLEY, Rev Canon William Malcolm, Rector of Drumcar since 1924 Canon of Limerick, 1907-22, Canon of St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1911, *s* of late Rev Peter Foley, Rector of Doonfeeny Ballycastle, Co Mayo, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Pauline, *d.* of late Thomas Hackett, J P, Castle Armstrong, King's Co, 2nd, Josephine M, *d* of late John S Clarke, Portumna Co Galway, five *s* three *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, B D, ordained, 1877, Curate of Easky, 1877 78 Tuam Cathedral, 1878 1881, Incumbent of Temple-Michael, Killoe, 1881 88, Rector of Askeaton, 1885 96, Doonfeeny, 1896 1907, Tralee, 1907 22, Chancellor of St. Brendan's Cathedral, Ardfert, 1911 15, Archdeacon of Ardfert, 1915 22, Deputation Secretary, Irish Society, 1883 85, Curate in charge of the Union of Louth Diocese of Armagh, 1922 24 *Publications* Christ in the World (Donnellan Lectures, 1893), The Song of Songs 1904, also articles in Ency Religion and Ethics *Address* Drumcar Rectory, Dunleer, Co Louth

FOLGER, Col Karl Creighton, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, late Canadian Ord Corps, *m* 1905, Nancy, *d* of C Moffitt, Newcastle, three *s* *Educ* R M C, Kingston, Canada Served South African War, 1899-1902, European War 1914-18 (despatches, D S O). *Address* 12 Manor House, Marylebone Road, W 1

FOLIGNO, Cesare, M A, Serena Professor of Italian at Oxford since 1919, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1926, *b* Giussano, 1878, *m* 1st, 1905, Carolina Ponssen (*d* 1912), 2nd, 1920, Grace Isabel Moore, one *d* *Educ* Accademia Scientifico-Letteraria Milan, Dottore di belle lettere, came to England to survey Venetian and Italian MSS 1903, worked in British Museum, 1905-9, elected corresponding member of the R Deputazione Veneta di Storia Patria, 1908, Taylorian Lecturer in Italian at Oxford, 1909-15, served European War, Isonzo-Piave, 1915-19 *Publications* An Italian version and recension of K Federn's Dante, 1903, La Guerra d Attila di N Da Casola (with Prof G Bertoni), 1906, Epistole di Lovato de Lovati e di altri a lui, 1909, Italian Travellers in England and the Beginning of English Literary Influence in Italy during the Eighteenth Century, an Inaugural lecture, 1910, The Story of Padua (Mediæval Towns Series) 1910, Epochs of Italian Literature, 1920, Dante, 1921, Dante the Poet (British Academy annual Italian Lecture, 1921), The transmission of the Legacy (Legacy of Rome) 1923 Un Poema d immaginazione dantesca sul Savonarola, 1926, Dante, 1928, Latin Thought during the Middle Ages, 1929 odd articles *Address* 17 Banbury Road, Oxford *T* 8082

FOLJAMBE, family name of **Earl of Liverpool**

FOLJAMBE, Lt -Col Hon Gerald William Frederick Savile; D S O 1918, *half b* and *heir-pres* of 2nd Earl of Liverpool, *b* 12 May 1878, *m* 1909, Constance Isabelle, *o c.* of late John Holden of Nuttall Temple, Nottingham *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Served South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) retired, European War (D S O) *Address* Buckminster Grantham

FOLKARD, Charles James; Artist and Author, *b* 1878, *m*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Colfe's School, Lewisham Apprenticed to a firm of designers, became a professional conjurer, joined Daily Mail Staff as artist, left to become a book illustrator, asked to contribute to Daily Mail, and invented Teddy Tail *Publications* Illustrated Flint Heart, 1910, Swiss Family Robinson, 1910 Pinocchio, 1911, Grimm's Fairy Tales, 1911, Æsop's Fables, 1912, Arabian Nights, 1913, Jackdaw of Rheims, 1913, Ottoman Wonder Tales 1915, Mother Goose Nursery Rhymes, 1919, British Fairy and Folk Tales, 1920, Songs from Alice in Wonderland, 1921, Magic Egg, 1922, Granny's Wonderful Chair, 1925, The Troubles of a Gnome, 1928, also numerous children's books, author of Teddy Tail, a fantastic children's play, produced in London, 1920 *Recreations* walking, sketching, theatricals *Address* 2 Court Farm Road, Mottingham, S E 20

FOLKER, Horace S; *see* Shepherd Folker

FOLKESTONE, Viscount, Jacob Pleydell-Bouverie, *b* 10 Nov 1927, *o s* of 7th Earl of Radnor *q v*

FOLLETT, Col Francis Bere, D S O 1917, M C, *b* 1876 Served South Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, M C D S O) *Address* 72 Onslow Gardens, S W 7

FOLLETT, Lt -Col Henry Spencer, C B E 1919, *b* nr Exeter, 27 July 1866, *o s* of late Sir Charles Follett, C B, *m* Dorothy, *o c* of W Champion, Riddlesworth Hall, Norfolk *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst Served 7th Dragoon Guards, 1885 1902, S Africa, 1900 European War, 1914 18, J P Suffolk *Address* Rockbeare Manor, Devon *Clubs* Cavalry, Boodle's

FOLLETT, Lt -Col Robert Spencer, D S O 1916 *b* 19 Oct 1882, *s* of W W S Follett, *m* 1915, Dorothy, *d* of W J Fanning three *d* *Educ* Eton Rifle Brigade, 1901-29, served S Africa, 1901 2 (medal with five clasps), European War (despatches four times, D S O, Bt Lt. Col) *Address* The Grey Cottage, Painswick, Gloucestershire *T* Painswick 89 *Club* Army and Navy

FOLLIOTT-STOKES, H G, *see* Stokes

FOLLOWS, Lt -Col John Henry, C B E 1918, M V O 1927, R E, Vice-President, London, Midland, and Scottish Railway since 1927, *b* 1869 *s* of Amos Follows, *m* Amy, *d.* of Edward Farnsworth, two *d* *Educ* Risley Grammar School Entered Midland Railway Service, 1890, Superintendent of Freight Trains, 1911 12, Divisional Superintendent 1912 14, Superintendent of Operation, 1914 17, Acting General Superintendent, 1917-19, General Superintendent, 1919; Chief General Superintendent London, Midland

and Scottish Railway, 1923, Major R.E 1917, Lieut Col 1925 *Address* Holme side, Hazelwood, nr Derby *T* Derby 1100 Ext 791 *M* NU 4859

FONBLANQUE; *see* de Fonblanque

FOORD, Rev. James, M.A, Canon and Prebendary of York, Vicar of Kirk Ella since 1878, *m.* Emily Mary Bance James (*d* 1927) *Educ* Winchester, Brasenose College, Oxford. Senior Denyer and Johnstone Theological Scholar, 1877, Rural Dean of Howden, 1894-1917, Deacon, 1877, Priest, 1878 *Address* Kirk Ella Vicarage, near Hull *T A* Willerby, Hull *T* Kirk Ella 39

FOOT, Admiral Cunningham Robert de Clare, C B E 1919, Admiral (retired), *s* of Rev Cunningham Noel Foot, *b* 1864, *m* 1899, Mary (*d* 1926), *d* of Rear Admiral John Ingles *Educ* Mr Lloyd's, Winchfield, R.N Academy, Gosport Entered navy, 1877 Lieut, 1886, specialised in gunnery, Commander, 1899, served in Monarch, South Africa, 1902, Deputy Commissioner, New Hebrides, 1905, Captain, 1906, Rear Admiral, 1918, served European War, 1914-19, and with Ocean Escort (despatches, C B E) *Address* The Old House, Wickham, Fareham, Hants *Club* United Service.

FOOT, Isaac, M P (Lib) Bodmin Division of Cornwall, 1922-24, and since 1929, *s* of late Isaac Foot, Plymouth, *b* 1880 *m* 1904, Eva, *d* of Angus Mackintosh, M D, D P H, five *s* two *d* *Educ* Hoe Grammar School, Plymouth Senior partner in Foot, Bowden & Blight, solicitors, Plymouth and Callington, Wesleyan Methodist Local Preacher, contested Totnes (Devon), Jan 1910, S E Cornwall or Bodmin Div, Dec 1910 and Dec 1918, Plymouth (Sutton), Nov 1919, Deputy Mayor of Plymouth, 1920-21 *Publications* contributions on political and literary subjects to newspapers, etc *Recreations* walking and reading *Address* Pencrebar, Callington, Cornwall *T A* Foot, Solicitor, Plymouth *T* Callington 4 *Club* National Liberal

FOOT, Brig.-Gen Richard Mildmay, C B 1919, C M G 1916, D S O 1918, J.P, D L Herts, F R G S, Reserve of Officers, R Inniskilling Fusiliers Lt.-Col, retired, T F *b* 8 Oct 1866, *s* of Rev Cunningham Noel Foot, Rector of Dogmersfield Hants *m* 1st, 1891, Frances Sophie, *d* of Lindsey Harrison Daniell 2nd, 1902, Lucy Anne, *d* of Sir Richard P Cooper, 1st Bt of Shenstone, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sandhurst. Served Zululand, 1888, S Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches Bt Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, C B, C M G, D S O, Croix de Guerre and Order of Leopold, Belgian, Croix de Guerre, French) *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting, cricket *Address* White Hill, Berkhamstead *T* 111 *M* AR 2657 and N K 8577 *Clubs* United Service, Flyfishers

FOOT, Stephen Henry, D S O 1918, Bursar and House master, Eastbourne College, *b* 1887, *s* of William Henry Foot. *Educ.* Eastbourne College, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, M A Formerly Capt and Brevet Major, R E (Reserve), served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D S O) *Publications* Tank Tales, A Housemaster and his Boys, articles in Times and Nineteenth Century *Address* School House, Eastbourne College

FOOTE, Admiral Sir Randolph Frank Ollive, K C B., *cr* 1914, C M G 1897 R.N, retired, 1911, *b* 14 May 1853, *s* of late Captain John Foote, R N, *m.* 1st, Mary E (*d.* 1891), *d.* of Wm Telfair, M L C, of Mauritius, 2nd, 1894, Mary Douglas, *d.* of James Douglas Robertson I C S Entered R.N 1867 Capt 1891, served Benin, 1897 (despatches, C M G), took part in deliberations of European Concert and Blockade of Crete, Naval A.D.C to H M the King, 1903-4, Commodore, China Station, 1904, Member of Ordnance Research Board, 1905-7, Vice-Pres Ordnance Committee, 1906-8, Pres. of Ordnance Board, 1908-13, Major in the Army, Inspection Staff, Woolwich Arsenal, 1916-19 *Address* High Wych, near Sawbridgeworth Herts

FOOTNER, Colonel Foster Lake, D S O 1919, T D, D L, *b* 1881 *Educ* Marlborough Served Mesopotamia, 1914-16, present at defence of Kut (despatches, D S O) Mayor of Romsey, 1929-30 *Address* Abbotswood, Romsey, Hants *Clubs* Union, Hampshire County

FOOTT, Col (Hon Brig.-Gen) Cecil Henry, C B 1919, C M G 1916, District Commandant, Victoria, *b* Bourke, Darling River, N S W, 16 Jan 1876, *e s* of late T Wade Foott of Springfort, County Cork, and of Dundoo Station, Queensland, *m.* 1901, Isabel Agnes, *o d.* of G I McDonald of Rocklea, Queensland, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Brisbane Boys Grammar School Mechanical engineer, 1890-96, Lieutenant, Queensland Permanent Artillery, 1896, posted to Royal Australian Engineers, 1901, Director of Engineers, Australia, 1909-11, M I V E Victoria, 1910, Staff College, Camberley, 1912-13, P S C Royal Naval College, Portsmouth, 1914, D A.Q M G 2nd London Division (T F), Aug-Oct. 1914, joined A I F in Egypt, 1915, served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (despatches seven times, Brevet Lt Col, Brevet Col., C M G, C B), A D C to Gov General 1921-24, A D C to the King, 1927, D E O S Australian Military Forces Commanded 11th Mixed Brigade, Australian Military Forces 1926-29 *Publication* Gold Medal Essay Commonwealth of Australia 1913 *Address* Victoria Barracks, St Kilda Road, Melbourne *Clubs* Queensland United Service, Brisbane Naval and Military, Melbourne

FOOTTET, Fred F, R B A, artist, *b* Yorkshire, *s.* of James Foottet, solicitor, Sheffield, *m* Frances Mary, *d* of Kelsick Alexander Mount Vernon Green, Liverpool *Educ* private academy, Derby Pupil of Professor Ruskin LL D, works in the Romantic and Impression ist movement in landscape art *Address* 22 The Studios, Holland Park Road, Kensington, W 14

FORAIN, Jean Louis, Hon R A 1930 Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre avec Citation à l'ordre de l'Armée member of the Académie des Beaux Arts President de la Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, President de la Société des Dessinateurs Humoristes, Commandeur du Danebrog de Danemark, artiste peintre et graveur, *b* Reims, France, 1852, *m*, un *fils* dessinateur *Educ* Paris *Publications* Doux Pays, Nous, vous, eux, Les Temps difficiles (Panama) Comedie parisienne, La Vie, Album Forain, Le Fifre—le Past, De la Marne au Rhin *Address* 30bis rue Spontini, Paris *T* Passy 81-21, Versailles 25-42 *Club* Union Artistique, Paris

FORBER, Edward Rodolph, C B 1924 C B E 1918, Dep Sec Ministry of Health since 1925, *b* 20 July 1878, *e s* of Thomas Forber Liverpool, *m* 1st, 1905, Catherine Mary, *d* of F Howell, Liverpool, 2nd, 1929, Janet Elizabeth Lane Clayton, *q v* *Educ* Liverpool Coll University Coll, Liverpool, Trinity Coll, Cambridge *Address* 71 Carlisle Mansions, S W 1 *T* Vic 4281 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

FORBES, family name of **Baron Forbes** and of **Earl of Granard.**

FORBES, 22nd Baron (*cr* 1442 or before) **Atholl Laurence Cunyngham Forbes,** Major, Reserve of Officers, Grenadier Guards late Representative Peer Scotland *b* 14 Sept 1882, *s* of 21st Baron Forbes and Margaret Alice, *d* of Sir William Hanmer Dick Cunyngham of Prestonfield, Midlothian, 8th Bart., father, 1916, *m* 1914, Lady Mabel Anson, *d* of

3rd Earl of Lichfield, *q v*, one *s* *Heir s* Hon Nigel Ivan (Master of Forbes), *b* 19 Feb 1918 *Address* Castle Forbes, Whitehouse, Aberdeenshire, Brux Lodge, Alford, Aberdeenshire

FORBES, Viscount, Arthur Patrick Hastings Forbes; *b* 10 Apr 1915 *s s* and *heir* of 8th Earl of Granard, *q v* *Address* Forbes House, Halkin Street, S W

FORBES, Arthur C, O B E 1920 F H A S, M R I A, Director of Forestry, Forestry Branch, Ireland, *b* 1866 *Publications* English Estate Forestry Development of British Forestry, etc *Address* Government Buildings, Dublin

FORBES, Hon Brigadier-General Sir Arthur William, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1917, Indian Army, retired, *b* 17 Sep 1858, 2nd *s* of late Francis Charles Forbes, I C S, and Ellen, *d* of Sir Henry B Harington, K C S I, *m* 1892, Marion (*d* 1920), *d* of Sir Horace S Anderson, K C B, one *s* two *d* *Educ* private school Entered army, 1876 appointed Indian Staff Corps, 1878 served Afghanistan, 1879 80 (medal), joined 34th Poona Horse, 1882, A D C Governor of Bombay, 1889 91, Inspecting Officer, Imperial Service Troops 1892 98, Commanded 34th Poona Horse, 1901 1908, brevet Colonel, 1908 Assistant Embarkation Commandant, 13 May 1915, Embarkation Commandant and Temporary Brigadier General, 16 Jan 1916 Hon Brig Gen 1920 *Address* 133 Woodstock Road, Oxford

FORBES, Lieut -Col Atholl Murray Hay, D S O 1917, late Royal Scots Fusiliers, *b* 1870, 4th *s* of late Major Frederick Murray Hay Forbes, B S C, and Honoria, *d* of Rev W K Marshall, Prebendary of Hereford, *m* 1915, Alice Rose, *d* of late N C Tuely, widow of Major G A Keef, Royal Scots Fusiliers Served N W Frontier of India, 1897 8, European War (despatches twice, wounded, D S O) *Address* Morningside, Haslemere, Surrey

FORBES, Rear-Adm Charles Morton, C B 1929 D S O 1916, Rear-Admiral (D) Commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet since 1930, *b* 22 Nov 1880, 2nd *s* of James Forbes of Colombo, Ceylon, and Mount Grace, Potters Bar, *m* 1st, 1909, Agnes Millicent (*d* 1915), *y d* of late J A Ewen, J P, of Potters Bar one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1921, Marie Louise, *d* of Axel Berndtson, Stockholm, Sweden, one *d* *Educ* Dollar Academy, Eastman s, Southsea Entered Royal Navy, 1894 Commander, 1912, Capt 1917, Rear-Adm 1928 served European War, 1914 18, including Jutland (D S O), Director of Naval Ordnance, 1925-28 *Address* Cawsand Place, Wentworth, Virginia Water *Club* United Service

FORBES of Callindar, Charles William, J P, D L, *b* 27 Sep 1871, *e s* of William Forbes and Edith Marian, 3rd *d* of late Rev Lord Charles Amelius Hervey, *m* 1897, Jean, *o d* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles Frederick Hotham, G C B, G C V O, three *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford *Recreation* shooting, Captain Stirling County Eleven, 1896-1909 *Address* Callendar House, Falkirk, Stirlingshire, Earlstoun Lodge, Dalry, Kirkcudbrightshire *Clubs* Carlton, Orleans, M C C, New, Edinburgh

FORBES, Capt David, D S O, 1902, F I D, General Manager and Director Swazi Coal Mines, Ltd, Swaziland, *b* Natal, 13 Dec 1864, *s* of David Forbes of Athole, district Ermelo, Transvaal, late of Perthshire, Scotland *Educ* privately Started stock farming in the Transvaal and mining in Swaziland, was a member of the first Swaziland Government Committee formed under charter granted by the Swazi king Umbandini, and at one time acted as acting chairman to that body General Sir John Dartnell s staff for Intelligence, General Bullock s staff on mobile column, Transvaal and Orange River Colony, General Spens staff, Transvaal and Orange River Colony, commanded the Lubombo Intelligence Scouts in Southern Transvaal (despatches by Lord Roberts, Lord Kitchener, and Gen Sir John Dartnell) *Recreations* shooting, riding *Address* Swazi Coal Mines, Bremersdorp, Swaziland, Athole District, Ermelo, Transvaal *Clubs* Rand Johannesburg, Pretoria

FORBES, Bt Col Hon Donald (Alexander), D S O 1917, M V O 1911, late R H A, Lt Col, 99th (Bucks & Berks) Brigade R F A (T F), 1921 25, *b* of 8th Earl of Granard, *q v*, *b* 3 Sep 1880 *m* 1918, Doreen, *d* of late Andrew Lawson of Aldborough Manor, Yorkshire, and Hon Mrs Bethell, 78 South Audley Street, two *d* Entered R A 1900 Captain, 1908, Major, 1914, Bt Col, 1925, served South Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal five clasps), European War, 1914 18, including Dardanelles (despatches twice, D S O) Contested (L) West Maryle bone, 1910, Military Secretary to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland (Earl of Aberdeen), 1911 14, retired pay, 1921 *Club* Naval and Military

FORBES, Lt -Col Frederick William Dempster, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, V D, J P *s* of late Robert A Foster, *b* 24 Feb 1883, *m* 1915, Violet Carter Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, C M G). *Address* Comrie, Centre Road, Bentleigh, Victoria, Australia

FORBES, George, M A (Cantab), Hon LL D (St Andrews), F R S, F R S E, F R A S, M Inst C E, M I E E, Russian Order of St George, French Legion of Honour Professor of Natural Philosophy, Anderson s College, Glasgow 1872 80, Electrical Engineer for first works at Niagara Falls, 1891 95 *b* 1849, *s* of Principal James David Forbes, D C L, LL D, F R S *Educ* St. Andrews and Cambridge Universities Took charge of the British Expedition to observe the Transit of Venus at Kailua, Hawaii, 1874, crossed Asia from Peking to Petersburg by the Desert of Gobi and Siberia, 1875, special correspondent of The Times during Russo Turkish War, 1877, Times correspondent and member of the Jury of Awards, Paris Exposition International d Electricite, 1881, visited the Cape 1895, 1902, and 1914, surveyed the Huka Falls N Z 1896, cataracts of the Nile, 1897 8, perfected infantry range finder, 1901, used it in South African War, 1902 engaged with the Admiralty on range finders, etc, 1908 6, gunsight now in use in the Navy, invented the carbon brush for dynamos and motors, a meter suitable for alternating electric currents, etc *Publications* The Transit of Venus, 1874 The Theory of the Glaciers of Savoy, 1874, Lectures on Electricity, 1888, Alternating and Interrupted Electric Currents, 1895, Elektrische Wechselstrome und Unterbochene Strome, 1896, History of Astronomy, 1909, Star Talks to Boy Scouts, 1911 Puppets a Work a day Philosophy, 1911 David Gill, Man and Astronomer, 1916, The Wonder and the Glory of the Stars, 1926, The Earth, the Sun, and the Moon, 1927, The Stars, 1927, Las Estrellas, Barcelona, 1929, numerous contributions to Transactions and Proceedings of Royal Society, Royal Astronomical Society, British Association, Institutions of C E and E E, etc *Address* 11 Little College Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Wimbledon Golf, New, North Berwick

FORBES, George Arthur D Ogilvie-, Charge d Affaires at the Holy See since 1930, *b* Dec 1891, *e s* of J C M Ogilvie Forbes, J P, D L, of Boyndlie, Aberdeenshire, and Christine, *d* of Captain George Augustus Vaughan, *m* Clare Mary, *o d* of H C V Hunter, of Abermarlais, Llangadock, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Beaumont; New College, Oxford, University of Bonn.

Formerly Captain, Scottish Horse Yeomanry, served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia, A.D.C. to Lieut General Sir F. S. Maude, C.in.C., Mesopotamia (wounded, despatches twice), General Staff, War Office, 1918, entered Diplomatic Service, 1919, 3rd Secretary, Foreign Office, 1919, Stockholm, 1919, Copenhagen, Helsingfors, 1920, 2nd Secretary, 1920, Foreign Office, 1923, First Secretary, Belgrade, 1925, Mexico City, 1927 *Recreations* sailing, rowing, riding *Address* British Legation to the Holy See, Rome *Clubs* Travellers, Royal Northern, Aberdeen

FORBES, Sir George (Stuart), K.C.S.I., *cr* 1909, M.A., F.R.A.S., I.C.S., retired 1909, C.S.I. 1904, *b* Corse House, Forgue, 1851, *m* 1st, 1909, Alice Mary (*d* 1916), *d* of late J. O. Griffits, Q.C., Recorder of Reading, and widow of Mr Justice Boddam, 2nd, 1920, Muriel Kendall, widow of Francis Brace, East Yorkshire Regt., and *d* of late William Valentine Felton of Sandgate, Kent Joined Indian Civil Service at Madras, 1872, and served as Assistant Collector and Magistrate Civil Officer with the troops in Rumpa Rebellion, 1880, Under Secretary to Government of Madras, 1880, served under Government of India in Home Department as Under Secretary, 1883-84 also as Under Secretary Foreign Department 1884-88, discharged in addition duties of Press Commissioner with the Government of India First Political Assist to Resident at Hyderabad and Secretary for Berar, 1888, Collector and District Magistrate in Madras, 1891 Secretary to Govt of Madras, 1895, Member Legislative Council, 1897-1909, Chief Secretary from 1902, Temporary Member of Council of Governor of Madras in 1903, 1904, 1905, and permanent member, 1905-9 in charge of Inspectorate Department Central Prisoners of War Committee, London, 1916 *Publications* chief author of the Madras Estates Land Act, securing ancient rights of fixity of tenure to the ryots on all estates in the Madras Presidency, and carried it through the Legislative Council, also an enactment recognising the rule of primogeniture in the succession to ancient estates and declaring the impartibility of such estates, as well as many other enactments dealing with local municipal government, Port trusts, etc. Delhi Coronation Medal, 1903 Part editor of second edition of Aitchison's Treaties relating to India and neighbouring Countries, also of pamphlet showing the circumstances in which the territories now constituting British India were severally acquired *Clubs* Athenæum, Wellington, Ranelagh

FORBES, Hon George William, Prime Minister, Minister of Finance, Customs External Affairs, and Scientific and Industrial Research, New Zealand, since 1930 *b* Lyttelton, N.Z., 1868, *m* 1895, Winnie, *d* of late Thomas Gill, Christchurch *Educ* Boys High School, Christchurch, N.Z. M.P. Hurunui since 1908, Minister of Lands and Agriculture, 1928-30 *Address* Parliament Building, Wellington, N.Z., Cheviot, North Canterbury, N.Z.

FORBES, Most Rev Mgr Guillaume, D.D., Archbishop of Ottawa since 1928, *b* Isle Perrot, P.Q., Canada, 10 Aug 1865, *s.* of John Forbes and Octavie Léger *Educ* Catholic Commercial Academy, Montreal College, Montreal Grand Seminary, Montreal Ordained, 1888, Assistant Missionary at Caughnawaga, an Iroquois Indian village in the Province of Quebec, 1888-92, Head Missionary, 1892-1903 Rector of the parish of S. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q. 1903-11, Rector of the Church of St. John the Baptist, Montreal, 1911-13, Bishop of Joliette 1913-28 *Publications* Iroquois Almanacs, 1899-1903, An Iroquois Prayer-Book, Pastoral Letters *Address* Ottawa, Canada.

FORBES, Harry, D.S.O. 1900, Lieut. Col 5th (Res.), late Capt. 4th V. Batt. Gordon Highlanders, *b* 20 April 1866, *m.* 1904, E. E., *d.* of Chas. Cook, Cardon House, Aberdeen, one *d* Farmer, breeder of Aberdeen Angus cattle and Clydesdale horses. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.) *Address* Montgarrie House, Alford, Co Aberdeen

FORBES, Henry Flavelle, C.I.E. 1919, Indian Civil Service (retired) *Educ* Wesley College, Dublin, Dublin University Entered I.C.S. 1901, Judge Small Cause Court, Simla, 1915, Junior Judicial Officer Basra, 1917-20, District and Sessions Judge, Punjab, 1921, retired 1928

FORBES, Dr Henry Ogg, Hon. LL.D. (Aberd.), F.R.G.S., Hon. F.R.S.G.S. (Edin.), F.G.S., Lisbon, Australia, Liverpool, F.Z.S. M.B.O.U., General Committee British Association, Consulting Director of Museums to the Corporation of Liverpool since 1911, Reader in Ethnography in the University of Liverpool since 1905, *b* 30 Jan 1851 2nd *s* of Rev Alexander Forbes, M.A., Drumblade, Aberdeenshire, and Mary, *d* of Henry Ogg, Strathdee, Aberdeen, *m* 1881, Annabella (*d* 1922), author of Insulinde the Experiences of a Naturalist's Wife in the Eastern Archipelago, Helena, a novel), *e d* of late William Keith, Rubislaw Den House, Aberdeenshire *Educ* Grammar School, Aberdeen Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities under Profs Huxley and Lister Assistant to Prof Nat Hist, Aberdeen, during undergraduate medical course, compelled by loss of eye (the result of accident) to abandon medicine travelled in Portugal, making biological and geological investigations, 1875-77, engaged in exploration in Keeling Islands, Java, Sumatra, and, accompanied by Mrs Forbes, in Banda, Amboina Timor laut, Buru, and Timor, where made large collections and numerous observations on ethnology, biology, and geography of these islands, 1878-84, elected As Linn Soc 1879, under auspices of R.G.S., Brit Assoc., and Colonial Office, led expedition to explore Mount Owen Stanley, New Guinea, 1885-86, acting Dep Commis, British New Guinea, 1886-89 led second expedition to Mount Owen Stanley 1889, Director, Canterbury Museum, N.Z. 1890-98 explored Chatham Islands, Pacific Ocean, 1898 Gill Memorial award, R.G.S., 1898 British Association lecturer to operative classes Toronto, 1897, explored island of Socotra 1898-99, Council of Anthrop Inst, 1898-1901 1914-16, Committee of Research Department R.G.S. since 1903, Director of Museums to the Corporation of Liverpool, 1894-1911, Commissioned by the Government of Peru to report upon the birds of the Guano Islands, 1911-1913, R.G.S. Council, 1917-22 *Publications* Contributor Ninth Edition Encyclopædia Britannica. A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago, Handbook to Primates part author (with Mrs Forbes) British Birds Eggs and Nests, part author International Geography, Times Supplement Ency Brit editor and part author of Natural History of Socotra and Abd el Kuri, 1903, Victoria History Lancashire, numerous papers *Recreations* ornithology Egyptian history, anthropology *Address* 4 Haven Green, Ealing W.5

See also Sir George Stuart Forbes

FORBES of Pitsligo, Sir Hugh, 11th Bt, *cr* 1626 *b* 9 Nov 1896, *S* father 1927 *s* of 10th Bt., and Ellen, *d* of Captain Huntley of Picton, Marlborough, N.Z., *Heir b* Charles Edward, *b* 6 Aug 1903 *Address* Picton Marlborough, New Zealand

FORBES of Rothiemay, Lieut.-Col Ian Rose-Innes Joseph, D.S.O. 1920 late Royal Scots Fusiliers, late Captain Gordon Highlanders, *b* Jacobabad, India 28 Oct. 1875, *e s* of late Lieut. Colonel John Forbes, J.P., D.L., of Rothiemay, and Mary Livesey (*d.* 1929), *o d.* of Thomas Wardle, *m*

1901, Lady Helen (*d* 1926), *d* of 3rd Earl of Craven, two *s* four *d* Entered army, 1894, Captain, 1901, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1915, A D C to Viceroy of Ireland (Earl Cadogan), 1901 2, Adjutant 1st Lanark R V 1903 8, served South Africa, 1899 1900, including Siege of Ladysmith (Queen's medal 3 clasps, wounded), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches thrice, 1914 star, D S O) is a director of the Scottish Australian Investment Coy, and Chairman of the Scottish Australian Mining Coy, Vice Chairman of Banffshire Territorial Army Association succeeded to estate of Rothiemay, 4000 acres, 1929, J P, D L Banffshire Tory, Roman Catholic *Heir s* Iain George, late Lt Grenadier Guards, now a Benedictine Brother at Ampleforth Abbey, *b* 1902 *Publications* essays on military and motoring subjects *Recreations* fishing, shooting, motoring, pipe playing *Address* Rothiemay Castle, Banffshire *T* Rothiemay 6 *M* MS 358 and SE 3223 *Club* Marlborough

FORBES, James Graham, M A, M D D P H (Camb), F R C P, Principal Assistant Medical Officer, L C C, *b* 24 March 1873, *s* of late Rev Edward Forbes, M A, Clevedon Somerset, and *g s* of Rev Edward Forbes, D D, British Chaplain in Paris *m* 1905, Muriel Watson, *d* of late Dr Watson Paul, Cowes one *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College Christ's College, Cambridge St Bartholomew's Hospital House Physician and Assistant Demonstrator Pathology, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Civil Surgeon attached Royal Horse Guards (Blue), and Medical Officer Anglo-French Boundary Commission, Gold Coast Colony, West Africa, Assistant Physician, Metropolitan Hospital and Royal Hospital for Diseases of Chest, City Road, E C, Pathologist and Bacteriologist, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street War service 1916-19 Capt R A M C Pathologist and Sanitary Officer, 30th General Hospital, British Salonika Force (despatches), Milroy Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1929 Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine and Society of Medical Officers of Health *Publications* Medical Report, Anglo-French Boundary Commission, West Africa, 1903 (and other contributions to St Bart's Hospital Reports) Fatal lymphocythæmia in Early Life (jointly) (Proc Roy Soc Med, 1908) Pollution of Swimming Baths (School Hygiene, 1912), Filarial Infection in Macedonia (R A M C Journal, 1919), Diphtheria Carriers in London Children (Public Health, 1923), Atmosphere of Underground Electric Railways of London in 1920 (Journal of Hygiene, 1924), Diplococcus Crassus and Meningitis (Brit Med Journ, 1926), Post Scarlatinal Meningitis, Lancet, 1926, Prevention of Diphtheria, Medical Research Council, Special Report Series No 115, 1927 *Recreations* walking, golf, tennis *Address* 37 Court field Road, S W 7 *T* Frobisher 2396

FORBES, Lt-Col James Stewart, *b* London, Feb 1872, *o s* of George Stewart Forbes and Henrietta Maria, *d* of Hon Dudley Ward, *m* 1st 1896, Angela Selina Bianca, *y d* of 4th Earl of Rosslyn, marriage dissolved, 1906 two *d*, 2nd, 1910, Feridah Taylor, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Sandhurst Entered 9th Lancers, 1891, retired, 1896 served with Imperial Yeomanry, S Africa, 1900 1902, Lancers, Reserve Cavalry, 1914-18 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, racing *Address* 15 Mount Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1190 *Club* Turf

See also Sir Archibald Sinclair

FORBES, Major James Wallace, D S O 1917, *b* Moncton, N B, Canada, 28 July 1878 *s* of Edward Forbes and Sarah Lowell Forbes of St John, N B, *m* 1900, Lena Louise Rowe of Moncton, N B, one *s* three *d* *Educ* University of Mount Allison, N B, Canada Canadian Civil Service, Ottawa and Winnipeg, Captain in Canadian Militia, 1912, came Overseas with 1st Canadian Division, 1914, served with 15th Canadian Battalion in France, May 1915 (severely wounded, D S O), rejoined Battalion, 1917

FORBES, James Wright, M A, LL B, Sheriff-Substitute of Sutherland, Ross and Cromarty at Dornoch, since 1922 *b* Edinburgh, 1866, *s* of late Alexander Forbes, Principal Keeper H M Register of Deeds, Register House, Edinburgh, *m* 1903, Isabella Marion, *d* of James Cooper, dental surgeon, Edinburgh two *s* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Won various prizes and scholarships, called to Bar, 1891, Member of Edinburgh Parish Council and Board of Control, 1915 19, Sheriff Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Shetland at Lerwick, 1919, J P, Sutherland, 1926, President, Watsonian Club, 1909 *Publications* (with J E Graham, K C) Digest of L G B Arbitrations in Poor Law, contributor to Green's Legal Encyclopædia, Editor of Poor Law Magazine 1909 19 *Recreations* lawn tennis, badminton golf, curling, fishing *Address* Firth view, Dornoch, Sutherlandshire *T A* Dornoch *Club* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

FORBES, Joan Rosita, Traveller, Lecturer, and Author, F R G S, Hon Member of French, Royal Italian and Royal Antwerp Geographical Societies *d* of H J Torr of Morton Hall, Swinderley, Lincolnshire, *m* 1st, Colonel Ronald Forbes (whom she divorced), 3rd *s* of Colonel Foster Forbes of Rothiemay Castle, Banffshire 2nd, Colonel Arthur McGrath, 3rd *s* of William Henry McGrath, Toonagh, Co Clare Extensive travelling in most known countries, expedition to Kufara in Libya, 1920, unvisited by Europeans since Rohlfs unsuccessful expedition of 1879, expedition to unknown Asir, 1922 23, cinema expedition through Abyssinia in 1924 25, drove ambulance in war for Société de Secours aux blessés militaires (2 war medals), Gold Medal Royal Antwerp Geographical Society, 1921, Gold Medal French Geographical Society, 1923 Silver Medal Royal Society of Arts, 1924 *Publications* Unconducted Wanderers, The Secret of the Sahara Kufara The Jewel in the Lotus (novel) 1922, Quest, 1922 A Fool's Hell, 1923, Fl Raisuni, the Sultan of the Mountains, 1924 From Red Sea to Blue Nile, If the Gods Laugh, 1925 Sirocco, 1927 (Adventure, 1928 Account Rendered and King's Mate 1928, Monograph Position of the Arabs in Art and Literature *Recreations* travelling, hunting, exploration connected with Arab countries *Address* 28 Great Cumberland Place, W 1

FORBES, John Houblon, J P, *e s* of late William Forbes and Mary Anne, 2nd *d* of late John Archer Houblon, *b* 1852, *m* 1883, Hon Alexandra Catherine May Fraser, *d* of 17th Lord Saltoun, one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Exeter College, Oxford (B A. 1876). Called to Scottish Bar, 1878 *Address* Medwyn, West Linton, Scotland *Clubs* Junior Carlton, New, Edinburgh

FORBES, Major John Lachlan, D S O 1919, M C R A, 12th Light Battery, R A, School of Artillery, Kakul, India, *b* 1883, *s* of late Maj Forbes, H E I C, 2nd Bengal Grenadiers and H M 31st Regiment and Mrs Forbes of Shillingstone, Dorset *m* 1919, Eleanor Valentine, *d* of late Canon Glyn, of Brancepeth Durham, and of Mrs Glyn one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, M C, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre) *Address* 162 Millbrook Road, Southampton *Club* Naval and Military

FORBES, Sir John Stewart, 6th Bt, *cr* 1823, Lieut Royal Engineers 1922 *b* 8 Jan 1901, *o s* of 5th Bt and Emma Theodora, *d* of Robert Maxwell *S* father, 1927 *Educ* Wellington College, R M A, Woolwich *Heir*

c Lt Col James Stewart, *b* 1872 *Address* Castle Newe, Strathdon, Aberdeen
See also J B Leigh, Lord St Oswald.

FORBES, Rev John T, M A, D D (Glas), LL D (Macmaster University, Toronto), Principal Baptist Theological College, Scotland, since 1922, *b* Nottingham, 1857, *s* of Rev Finlay and Isabella Tulloch Forbes, *m* 1st, Ethel Maude (*d* 1918), *yr d* of Dr J Acworth Angus, Newcastle on Tyne, no c, 2nd, 1922, Margaret Elizabeth, *d* of late Allan Macdiarmid *Educ* People s College, Nottingham, Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities. After school in business situations including three years in law office until 22 years of age, then six years in above named Universities, Minister in Cupar, 1886 88, Newcastle, 1888 95, Edinburgh, 1895 1901, Hillhead Baptist Church, Glasgow, 1901-28, President, Baptist Union of Scotland, 1904 5, President, Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1915 16 *Publications* God s Measure, Sermons, 1898, Socrates, in World s Epoch Makers Series, 1904 *Recreation* golf *Address* 104 Dowanhill Street, Glasgow, W 2 *T* Western Glasgow 3436 *Clubs* Western and Douglas Park Golf

FORBES, Lt -Col Richard Robert, D S O 1916 O B E, 1920, late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b* 25 April 1880, *s* of late Henry Lumsden Forbes of Invery, Guildford, *m* Gwendoline Gordon, two s *Educ* Charterhouse Served South African War, 1899-1900 (medal with clasp) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* The Malt House, Greywell, Basingstoke, Hants

FORBES, Robert Jaffrey, Principal, Royal Manchester College of Music pianist and conductor, *b* Stalybridge, 1878, 2nd s of David Forbes, newspaper proprietor, *m* 1907, Beatrice Mary, o *d* of John Green, J P, of Towton, Lancashire, three *d* *Educ* Leigh Grammar School, Royal Manchester College of Music *Recreations* golf, tennis, fishing, bridge *Address* 19 Ladybarn Road, Fallowfield, Manchester *T* Rusholme 2367

FORBES, Colonel Ronald Foster, D S O 1917, O B E late Highland Light Infantry, 3rd *s* of Col John Foster Forbes of Rothiemay, Banffshire, and Mary Livesey, o *d* of Thomas Wardle, of The Beach, Cheshire *b* 19 May 1881, *m* Sylvia Mary, o *d* of Lt Col C R A Leslie, Gordon Highlanders (of Balquhain), Fetternear House, Aberdeenshire, *q v* one s one *d* Served South Africa, 1900 1901 (one medal three clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, O B E, despatches six times) *Clubs* Caledonian, Naval and Military

FORBES, Mrs Rosita; *see* Forbes, Joan R

FORBES, Stanhope Alexander, R A 1910, Correspondent of the Institute of France, *b* Dublin, 18 Nov 1857 *s* of William Forbes, then manager of Midland Great Western Railway of Ireland, *m* 1st, 1889, Elizabeth Adela, A R W S (*d* 1912), *d* of William Armstrong, Civil Service, Ottawa, 2nd, 1915, Maud Palmer, *n* of late Col Clubley, Indian Army *Educ* Dulwich, at Lambeth School of Art Royal Academy Schools, Atelier of M Bonnat in Paris, A R A, 1892 Among pictures exhibited in R A. The Fish Sale, The Village Philharmonic, The Health of the Bride, By Order of the Court, The Quarry Team, The Salvation Army, Forging the Anchor, The Lighthouse, The Smithy, Christmas Eve *Recreations* music, gardening *Address* Higher Faugan, Newlyn, Penzance

FORBES, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1915, late General Manager, London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway, Lt Col (retired) Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R E (T F) *b* Dublin, 21 June 1856, *s* of late William Forbes, General Manager of the Midland Great Western Railway of Ireland, *m* 1902, Louise Tronche of Souillac, France, one s *Educ* King s College, Dulwich College, Germany and France *Recreation* music Kt of Order of Dannebrog, Officer of Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of Leopold *Address* 189 Maida Vale, W 9 *T* Paddington 1587

FORBES-LEITH of Fyvie, **Colonel Sir Charles Rosdew,** 1st Bt, *cr* 1923, O B E, A D C to the King, *b* 20 Feb 1859, *y s* of late General Robert Burn, Col Comdt Royal Artillery, of Jessfield, Midlothian, *m.* 1891, Hon Ethel Louise Forbes-Leith, O B E (*d* 1930) (Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, late Command and Matron of Stoodley Knowle Hospital for Officers, Torquay, 1914 18, Victory Medal, despatches twice), *o d* of Baron Leith of Fyvie, one *s* one *d*, assumed name of Forbes Leith of Fyvie under will of Baron Leith, 1925 *Educ* Cheltenham, R M C, Sandhurst Lieutenant 8th Hussars, 1878 Royal Dragoons, 1885, A D C to Lieutenant Governor, N W P, India, 1882 A D C to Viceroy of India, 1888 85 and 1887 88, to the Duke of Connaught, 1891 96, served with Hazara Expedition N W Frontier, 1888 (despatches, medal and clasp), Colonel Commanding 6th Imperial Yeomanary (Scottish) Regiment which he raised in South African War, Commanded a Brigade of Mounted Troops with General Hunter s Division during the operations in Orange River Colony (medal and three clasps, despatches), Lieut Col in the Army, 1901, Colonel Commanding 2nd County of London I Y, 1901-6, which regiment he raised late 1st Royal Dragoons, one of H M s Royal Bodyguard since 1900, one of H M s Body guard for Scotland, R Scottish Archers Hon Col Westminster Dragoons, Imperial Yeomanry Served European War as G S O, 1914 1919 (despatches twice, O B E, Officer Legion of Honour, Officer de la Couronne, Belgium 1914 Star, G S and Victory medals), M P (C) Torquay Division of Devonshire 1910 23 *Heir s* Robert Ian Algernon (*b* 1902 *m* 1927 Ruth Avis, *d* of Edward George Barnett, of Halton, Corbridge Northumberland two s) *Address* Thame Park, Oxon, *T* Thame 37 Fyvie Castle Aberdeenshire *Clubs* Carlton Naval and Military New, Edinburgh, Royal Northern, Aberdeen

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Frances (Frances M D Harrod), novelist and student of painting, *y c* of John Forbes Robertson, art critic, and sister of Sir Johnston Forbes Robertson *q v* *m.* H D Harrod (*d* 1919) New College, Oxford, s of Henry I Harrod, of Aylsham, Norfolk F S A one s *Educ* France and Italy studied Art under Brangwyn and at the Slade School *Publications* The Potentate Odd Stories, The Hidden Model, Mother Earth The Taming of the Brute The Wanton, The Devil s Pronoun, The Horrible Man, The Triumphant Rider, Lovers Trespass, etc

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Lieut -Col James, V C, D S O 1917, M C, commanding 2nd Batt Gordon Highlanders since 1926 *b* 7 July 1884, *s* of late F Forbes Robertson *m* 1927, Hilda, R R C *y d* of Sir Ralph Forster 1st Bt one *d* Entered Border Regt, 1904 Capt, 1914, Major, 1921, Lieut Col, Gordon Highlanders, 1926, served European War 1914 18 (wounded, despatches thrice, M C D S O with bar, V C, Bt Lieut -Col) *Address* Newcastle, Co Down

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Sir Johnston, Kt, *cr* 1913 actor, *b* London, 16 Jan 1853, *s* of John Forbes Robertson, Aberdeen, art critic and journalist, *m* 1900, May Gertrude (Gertrude Elliott), *d* of Thomas Dermot of Oakland California, four *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Rouen, Royal Academy of Arts Actor from the age of 21, a pupil of Phelps, eventually the leading actor at Bancroft's and Hare s theatres, theatrical manager since 1896 commenced farewell tour at Drury Lane, 191

Publication A Player under Three Reigns, 1925 *Recreations* painting, golf *Address* 22 Bedford Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 1212 *Clubs* Athenæum, Beefsteak, Garrick

See also Hon I B Freeman-Thomas

FORBES - SIMPILL, family name of **Baron Sempill**

FORD, Rev A Lockett, M A, T C D, Rector and Vicar of Ardee, Armagh Diocesan Representative Canon of St Patrick s (National Cathedral), Dublin, Rural Dean of Athirdee and Rural Dean of Drogheda, Prebendary of Yagoe, Hon Chaplain the Lord Lieutenant, 1918, *b* Newry, 3 April 1858, *e s* of late Rev A L Ford, Vicar of Christ Church, Weston Point, Cheshire *m* 1st, Annie, *d* of R Richardson, Greenbank, Liverpool, 2nd, Hilda, *d* of Very Rev H Townsend Fleming, D D, Dean of Cloyne, three s one *d* *Educ* Royal Institution School, Liverpool, Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Master, Royal Institution School, 1874 6, Curate of Dundalk, 1876 8 Rector of Camlough, 1878 93, Armagh Diocesan Secretary of Religious Education, 1901 7 and 1914, Lord Lieutenant s Inspector of Endowed Schools, 1901 26, Member of General Synod Hon Secretary Diocesan Synod and Council 1916, Governor of N Ireland s Inspector, 1922-26 *Publications* Manual for Communicants, Advent Thoughts from the Lord s Prayer *Address* The Rectory, Ardee, Co Louth *T* 20 *T A* Ford Ardee *M* IY 902 *Club* University, Dublin

FORD, Lt -Col Charles Hopewell, C M G 1915, late R A *b* 14 Dec 1864, *m* 1907, Ethel Mildred, *d* of late W Knight Treves F R C S Entered army, 1884, Captain, 1893, Major, 1900, Lt Col, 1913, served European War 1914 18 (despatches, C M G), retired, 1919 *Address* East Northdown Farmhouse nr Margate *T* Broadstairs 417

FORD, Rev Ernest Robert, M A, Prebendary of St Paul s Cathedral, 1929, *y s* of James Ford (law stationer) and Elizabeth Esther, *d* of William Kendra, Leeds, *m* 1897, Mary Susannah, *d* of John Hogben Cocksedge, one s two *d* *Educ* Private schools Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge B A, 1887, M A 1891 India Office, 1881-84, Curate of St Matthew s Cambridge, 1887-91, Sub-Warden of S P C K Training College for Lay Workers, Stepney, and Curate of St Thomas, Stepney, 1891 93, Warden of above College, 1893 1904, Vicar and Rural Dean of Shoreditch, 1904-13 Rector of Christ Church Brondesbury N W 6 1913 29, Rural Dean of Willesden, 1924 29 *Recreations* golf and cycling *Address* c/o 4, Brondesbury Park N W 6 *Club* Moor Park

FORD, Ford Madox, author, *b* 1873, *s* of late Dr Hueffer *Publications* The Brown Owl, The Shifting of the Fire The Feather, The Queen who Flew, Life of Madox Brown, Poems for Pictures, The Cinque Ports The Inheritors (with Joseph Conrad) Rossetti, a Critical Monograph Romance (with Joseph Conrad), The Face of the Night, 1904 The Soul of London, 1905, The Heart of the Country, The Fifth Queen, 1906 Privy Seal, From Inland, The Spirit of the People, An English Girl, 1907 The Fifth Queen Crowned, Mr Apollo, 1908, The Half Moon, 1909, Songs from London, A Call, The Portrait, 1910, Ancient Lights, Ladies whose Bright Eyes The Critical Attitude, 1911, The Young Lovell, 1913 Henry James A Critical Study, 1914 Collected Poems, 1914 The Good Soldier, 1915 Zeppelin Nights, 1915 (with Violet Hunt) On Heaven and other Poems 1918 Thus to Revisit, 1921, A House, 1921, The Marsden Case, Mr Bosphorus, 1923 Some Do Not, 1924, Joseph Conrad, 1924, No More Parades, 1925 A Mirror to France, 1926 A Man Could Stand Up, 1926 New York is not America, 1927, The Last Post, A Little Less than Gods, 1928, No Enemy, 1929 The English Novel, 1930 *Address* 32 rue de Vaugirard, Paris 6 *Club* Authors'

FORD, Sir (Francis Charles) Rupert, 5th Bt, *cr* 1793, *b* 5 April 1877, *e s* of 4th Bt. and Frances Colville, *e d* of late William Ford, C S I (*d* 1905), *s* father 1896; *m* 1918, Katherine Olive, 2nd *d* of J C Yorke of Langton, Dwrbach, Pemb, two *d* *Educ* Sedbergh, Paris, and Bonn *Heir b* Rev Francis Walter Barton [*b* 5 April 1877, *m* 1909, Louisa Gann, 2nd *d* of late R McK Nish A.K.C of London and M A of Durham, ordained 1901] *Address* Trecwn, Wilfred Road, Boscombe *T* Bournemouth 1918

FORD (Frank), Hon Mr Justice, D C L Judge of the Supreme Court of Alberta since 1926, *b* Toronto 4 March 1873, *s* of James Ford and Catherine Poole, *m* 1st, Nora Elizabeth (*d* 1920), *d* of William Armour Sampson, two s two *d*, 2nd, Jane Duff, *d* of Thomas Kerr, Edinburgh *Educ* Toronto Public Schools, Ontario Academy, Trinity University, Osgoode Hall Private Secretary and permanent devil to the late D Alton McCarthy, Q C, M P, called to Bar, Ontario, 1895, Private Secretary successively to Hon A. S Hardy, K C (Premier and Attorney General of Ontario), and Hon John M Gibson Attorney General of Ontario), also Law Clerk of Attorney General s Department, Solicitor to the Treasury, 1900 3 Deputy Attorney General of Saskatchewan, 1906 resigned 1910 to take up practice in Edmonton, Alberta, late Bencher Law Society of Saskatchewan, Bencher Law Society of Alberta since 1913, Vice President, 1923, Chancellor of Diocese of Edmonton since 1918, Professor in Law, University of Alberta, 1925, Hon Professor, 1926 Lieut Col Reserve of Officers Canadian Militia Bachelor of Civil Law, (Medallist), Trinity University, Toronto Bachelor of Laws (*ad eundum*) University o Saskatchewan, D C L University of Toronto and (*ad eundum*) University of Alberta, K C Saskatchewan 1907, Ontario 1910, Alberta 1913 *Address* Edmonton, Alberta *Club* Edmonton, Ranchmen s, Calgary

FORD, Colonel Frederick Samuel Lampson, C M G 1915, R C A M C, District Medical Officer, Military District, No 2, Toronto, since 1919, *s* of late James Morton and Ann Letitia Ford Milton, Nova Scotia, *b* 2 Feb 1869 M D (gold medallist) 1894, and Licentiate of Medical Council of Canada, 1913, served European War as Deputy Assistant Director Medical Services Canadian Army Corps, and as Assist Director Medical Services, 1st Canadian Division, B E F, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, C M G), Inspector Military Hospitals, Canada, 1918 19 *Address* Military Headquarters, Toronto, Canada *T* Adelaide 1524, and Adelaide 1116 *Clubs* York, Military, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto

FORD, Henry; Ford Motor Co, *b* Greenfield, Michigan, 30 July 1863, *s* of William Ford and Mary Litogot *m* 1888, Clara J Bryant one *s* Edsel B Ford, President Ford Motor Co. *Educ* district school Organiser, 1903, and President, Ford Motor Company, to 1919, organised Peace Party to Europe, 1915, was Chief Engineer Edison Illuminating Co *Publications* My Life and Work, 1922, My Philosophy of Industry 1929 (with Samuel Crowther) To day and To-morrow, 1926 *Address* Dearborn, Michigan, U S A

FORD, Henry Justice, artist, *b* London, Feb 1860, *s* of William Augustus Ford, solicitor *m* 1921 *Educ* Repton, Clare College Cambridge (scholar), 1st class Classical Tripos, 1882 Studied art under Legros at the Slade School and under Herkomer at Bushey, has exhibited at the Royal Academy, New Gallery, etc, illustrated the Andrew Lang Fairy Book Series,

Lang s Tales of Troy and Greece , Fletcher and Kipling s School History of England , the Blue Door, a Fairy Tale by E F Benson , Pilot and other Tales by H Plunkett Greene , The Pilgrim's Progress, English Church History, The Early History of the Christian Church, The Parables, St. Peter and St. Paul, by Rev W Lowther Clarke , Gripfast Series of History Books , Tales of Old France, by Mrs Creighton, painted the pictures for Longman's series of Historical Wall Pictures *Works* The Fisher man and the Mermaid , The Witch Maiden , La Belle Dame sans Merci , The Fairy Pool, etc , also portraits and landscapes in oil, water-colour and pastel *Recreations* cricket, golf, billiards and chess *Address* 77 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W 8 *T* Park 6868

See also Very Rev Lionel and W A J Ford

FORD, Sir James, Kt *cr* 1930, Clerk to Leeds Assessment Committee, *b* Leeds, 14 Nov 1868 *s* of late James and Maria Ford, Leeds *m* 1897, Ellen, *d* of late William H Newill, Burton on Trent one *s* one *d* *Educ* private schools in Leeds Entered service of Leeds Board of Guardians, 1879, Clerk to Guardians, 1897 1930 Clerk to Assessment Committee, 1897 1930, and Clerk to former Leeds Rural District Council, 1897 1913, Member of Executive Council of Association of Poor Law Unions, 1901 30 Member of Executive Council of (late) National Association of Assessment Committees from formation until 1930 *Recreations* formerly athletics of all descriptions (cyclist football player, volunteer, etc), now reduced to gardening *Address* 74 Headingley Lane, Leeds

FORD, Brigadier John Randle Minshull-, D S O 1917, M C 1915, A D C 1930, Commander 5th Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, since 1930 *b* 12 May 1881, *s.* of late Captain Minshull Ford, J P , 8th (The King s) Regt , of Llewyngwyn, near Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire , *m* 1912, Dorothy, *y d* of Sir John Harmood Banner, M P , 1st Bt , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Twyford School, Winchester Hailey bury, Sandhurst , Joined 2nd Batt Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1900, Capt , 1st Batt , 1911 Adj , 4th Batt , 1912 , Joined 1st Batt Expeditionary Force, France, Oct 1914 , Commanded 1st, Nov 1914 March 1915 (wounded at Neuve Chapelle) **Staff,** April 1915 Sep 1915 , Commanded 1st R W F , Sep 15 Feb 1916 , Brig Gen 9 Feb 1916 (wounded thrice , despatches, 6 times D S O , M C , Brevets Major, Lt Col and Col) Bt Col commanded 1st Batt South Stafford Regt , 1925 30 *Address* 32 Walton Street, S W 3 *T* Kensington 7190, Victoria House, South Farnborough, Hants *Club* Junior United Service.

FORD, Very Rev Lionel (George Bridges Justice), Dean of York since 1925 , *b* 3 Sep 1865 , *s* of late William Augustus Ford and Katherine Mary Justice , *m* 1904, Mary Catherine *d* of Rt Rev E S Talbot, *q v* , four *s* two *d* *Educ* Repton School (Scholarship, 1878, 1880, 1884), King s College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1884), Winchester Reading Prize, 1887 , 1st class Classical Tripos (part 1), 1887 , 1st Chancellor s medal, 1888 Head of Repton School, 1882 84 captain cricket XI 1884 , captain college cricket XI , 1887 , Cambridge Golf, 1885 , president of Cambridge Union, 1887 , B A 1887 , assistant master at Eton, 1888 1901 , M A 1891 , ordained deacon, 1893, priest , 1895, Headmaster of Repton, 1901 1910 , Headmaster of Harrow School, 1910 1925 , Hon Ph D (Athens), 1924 D D , 1926 *Recreations* fives, golf, lawn tennis. *Address* The Deanery, York

FORD, Sir Patrick Johnston, 1st Bart , *cr* 1929 , Kt , *cr* 1926 , M P (U) Edinburgh North, April 1920 Dec 1923, and since 1924, *b* Edinburgh, 5 March 1880 , 2nd *s* of Jas Ford, Edinburgh, and Agnes Campbell, *d* of Alex Cassels, W S , *m.* 1905, Jessie Hamilton, *d* of H Field, W S , Moreland, Kinrossshire, and Middlebluf, Manitoba , two *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy , New College, Oxford (M A), Edinburgh University (LL.B) Advocate, 1907, contested Edinburgh East 1909 and Jan 1910, and Inverness Burghs, Dec 1910 (U), Hon Secretary Scottish Unionist Association , Member Royal Company of Archers (King s Bodyguard for Scotland), Lieut 4th Batt Cameron Highlanders, Nov 1914 , resigned on account of ill-health, April 1915 , Hon Secretary Scottish War Savings Association, 1915 , Hon Lieut on Special Duties, 1917-19 , Hon Colonel Forth Heavy Brigade, Royal Artillery (T), 1926, Hon Member Royal Scottish Academy *Publication* Interior Paintings by Patrick W Adam, R S A , 1920 *Recreations* fencing, shooting, golf *Address* 8 Moray Place, Edinburgh , Westerdunes, North Berwick *Clubs* Carlton, Ranelagh, New, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

FORD, Percy, Head of Department of Economics, University College, Southampton b 19 Feb 1894 , 4th *s* of George Horace Ford Brighton , *m* 1921, Grace Lister, Long Eaton one *s* one *d* *Educ* Varndean School London School of Economics, University of London (Gerstenberg Scholar) Resident Lecturer Ruskin College Lecturer, Amherst College Mass , U S A , Lecturer in Dept of Economics, and Secretary of University Extension Board and Tutorial Classes Joint Committee, Armstrong College, University of Durham *Publications* Economics of Modern Industry Editor Southampton Civic Survey *Address* 34 Orchards Way, Southampton

FORD, Maj -Gen Sir Reginald, K C M G , *cr* 1919 , C B 1917 , C M G 1915 D S O 1900 , Colonel Commandant R A S C since 1930 , *b* 7 Dec 1868 , *s.* of late Rev C H Ford of Bishopton *m* 1st, 1894 Alice Hope (*d* 1923), *d* of Major General Balmain, and *widow* of E H Lockley, of The Grange, Chobham Surrey 2nd, 1924, Pearl Gertrude, *d* of W Tuthill Dudley of Ohio, U S A Entered Royal Marines, 1889 , transferred A S C 1893 Captain 1896 , served South Africa as A A G (despatches twice, medal five clasps, and D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches eight times, C B , C M G , prom Maj Gen , K C M G) *Clubs* United Service Bulawayo , Royal Bombay Yacht

FORD, Maj -Gen Richard Vernon Tredinnick, C B 1928, C B E 1919 R M , Adjutant General Royal Marines since 1930 , *s* of late A Vernon Ford, Sea View, Isle of Wight , *b* 1878 , *m* 1st, 1903 Diana (*d* 1911), *d* of late Rear Admiral G N A Pollard , 2nd, 1913, Mildred, *d* of late Capt P C Underwood, R N , two *s* one *d* Served European War, Brigade Major R M Artillery in command of Heavy Group Naval Siege Guns, Flanders , and as D A A G Headquarters, R M Forces (C B E , Brevet Lieut Colonel) *Club* United Service

FORD, Rev Canon Robert Irvine, B D , Rector of Castlerea with Loughglynn and Ballymoe since 1890 , Canon of Elphin and Rural Dean , *m* 1st, Maud, *d* of F Morrow Dublin , 2nd, Dora *d* of R G Maunsell, Dublin three *s* five *d.* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin First honorman, first prizeman , received Divinity testimonium of first-class with special Hebrew distinction graduate in arts, B D 1890 Ordained 1879 , served in Diocese Dublin, also in Manchester, and in Belfast Superintendent of Irish Church Missions in Belfast, 1889 , Diocesan Nominator, member of Diocesan Council, Diocesan Court, and of General Synod *Address* The Rectory, Castlerea, Co Roscommon *M* DI 372.

FORD, Lt -Col Vincent Tennyson Randle, D S O 1918 York and Lancaster Regt , D A A.G Northern Command since

1928, *b* 24 Nov 1885, *s* of late Major C W Randle Ford, York and Lancaster Regt, and Emilia, *d* of Frederick Tennyson, brother of 1st Lord Tennyson, *m* 1917, Dorothy, *o d* of Lt Col A C Richards, O B E, late Hampshire Regt, one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Entered York and Lancaster Regt, 1906, Major, 1921, Lt Col 1923, Commandant Boys Technical School, 1923 27, served European War, Gallipoli, France, 1914 18, Batt Commander, 1916 19 (wounded twice, D S O and bar, Crown of Italy, Brevet-Majority, despatches five times) *Address* 9 Park Street, York *Club* United Service

FORD, Walter Armitage Justice, B A, Hon R C M, Professor of Singing at the Royal College of Music and Reading University, *b* 20 March 1861, *s* of late William Augustus Ford and Katharine Mary Justice, *m* 1892, L Ethel M *d* of late Henry Harrison of Holywood House, Holywood, Co Down *Educ* Repton, King's College, Cambridge 1st Class Classical Tripos Classical Tutor at Wellington College, 1885 87, studied singing in London under H C Deacon, in Berlin under Ferdinand Sieber, and in Milan under Pollione Ronzi, as tenor singer has given numerous recitals, also Illustrated Lectures on the History of German Song, German, French, and English Folk Songs, etc, Church of England *Publications* articles on Song and Folk Song in Encyclopædia Britannica, seven volumes of Handel's Songs *Recreations* golf, books, languages *Address* 25 Stratford Road, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 3652

FORD, Worthington Chauncey, LL D, Litt D, Director of the European Mission of the Library of Congress, *b* Brooklyn, New York, 16 Feb 1858 *s* of Gordon Lester and Emily Ellsworth Ford, *m* Bettina Fillmore Quin, of Washington, D C, two *d* Historian and economist, Chief of Bureau of Statistics, U S Dept of State, 1885 89, and of U S Treasury Dept, 1893 98, Boston Public Library, 1898 1902, Chief Division of Manuscripts, Library of Congress, 1903 9 Lecturer in Harvard University and University of Michigan, editor Massachusetts Historical Society *Publications* Life of George Washington, American Citizens Manual, edited Writings of George Washington Writings of John Quincy Adams Journals of the Continental Congress, and many historical works *Recreations* book and autograph collecting golf, and horseback riding *Address* Morgan and Co, Paris, France *Clubs* Royal Societies, Century, New York, Union Odd Volumes, Boston Union Interalliée, Paris

FORD-HUTCHINSON, Lt-Col George Higginson, D S O 1898, Reserve of Officers, retired pay, *b* 1863, *s* of late W Ford Hutchinson, of Stranocum House, Co Antrim, *m* 1902, Mary Stewart Moore, *d* of late Rev Canon Creery Entered army, 1885, Captain 1891, served Sudan Campaign, 1896 1897 (Queen's medal, Khedive's medal, clasps, Khartoum, the Atbara), Sudan, 1897 (despatches twice, D S O), South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal, clasps, Relief of Ladysmith, Orange Free State King's medal, two clasps), European War on the French front, in command of the 15th Royal Irish Rifles, 1915 *Address* Rangerford, Stranocum, Co Antrim *T A* Dervock. *M* I A 1169 *Club* Ulster, Belfast.

FORD YOUNG, A; *see* Young

FORDE, Lt-Col Bernard, C M G 1915, R A M C, retired, *b* 28 April 1865 Entered army, 1890, Major, 1902 Lt Col 1912, served S African War 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 15 (despatches, C M G) *Address* Glyn, Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S.W 1

FORDE, C Daryll, B A, Ph D (Lond), Professor of Geography and Anthropology, Univ of Wales, Univ College, Aberystwyth, since 1930, *b* 16 Mar 1902 *o s* of Rev J P D Forde *m* 1930, Joyce Marion, *e d* of Henry Walter Stock, Constantinople *Educ* The Middlesex County School, Tottenham, University College, London Assistant Lecturer, Department of Geography, University College, London 1923 28 Franks Student of the Society of Antiquaries of London, 1924 Commonwealth Fellow in Anthropology, University of California U S A, 1928 30 *Publications* archæological, geographical and anthropological, in Antiquaries Journal, Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Geographical Journal American Anthropologist, etc *Address* 19 Taviton Street, W C 1 8 Laura Place, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire

FORDER, Rev Frank George, M A, Headmaster of St Dunstan's College, Catford, S E, since 1922, *b* 23 May 1883, *s* of late W J Forder, *m* 1910, Janet Mary, *d* of Rev J A Arnan Tait, House Master at Charterhouse, four *s* four *d* *Educ* St Olave's Grammar School, Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar) Mathematical Tripos, 1905, Natural Science Tripos, 1906, Assistant Master at Charterhouse, 1906 17, Deacon, 1915, Priest, 1916, Headmaster of Ermysted's Grammar School, Skipton, Yorkshire, 1917 22 *Recreations* cricket, fives, tennis, golf *Address* St. Dunstan's College, Catford, S E 6

FORDHAM, Brig William Marshall, C B 1928, C B E 1924, commanding 1st Infantry Brigade, Abbottabad, India, since 1928 *b* 9 Aug 187 Served N W Frontier of India, 1897 8 (medal with clasp), China, 1900 (medal) European War, 1914 19 (despatches, 3rd class Order of the Nile) Waziristan 1922 3 (despatches, C B E), A D C to the King, 1930

FORDYCE, A D, *see* Dingwall-Fordyce

FORDYCE, Catherine Mary, M A (London and Oxford) *b* Wareham, Dorset 18 Dec 1898 *d* of Ernest Chilcott, Vicar of Elberton, Glos; *m* 1929, Christian James Fordyce, *q v* *Educ* St Mary's Hall, Brighton Bedford College for Women London B A Classical Honours Cl I 1920 Gilchrist Studentship, 1921, M A (with distinction), 1922, Fellow and Classical Tutor of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1922 29 *Publications* Articles in Classical Quarterly, 1923 Essay, Myth and Reality in Adventure, 1927 *Address* 19 St Giles, Oxford

FORDYCE, Christian James, M A Fellow and Classical Tutor of Jesus College, Oxford, *b* Fraserburgh Aberdeenshire, 25 Sep 1901, *s* of James Wilson Fordyce, M A and Helen Wilson McAllan, *m* 1929, Catherine Mary Chilcott (*see* C M Fordyce) *Educ* University of Glasgow, Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar and Snell Exhibitioner) First class Honours in Classics Glasgow University, 1920, Ferguson Scholar, 1920, Gaisford Prize (Greek Prose), 1921, First class, Classical Moderations, 1922, Hertford Scholar, 1922, Craven Scholar, 1922, Chancellor's Prize (Latin Prose), 1923, First class, Literæ Humaniores, 1924, War Memorial Research Student in Classics, Balliol College, 1925, Lecturer in Greek in the University of St Andrews, 1925-26, Lecturer in Humanity in the University of Edinburgh, 1926 *Publications* Articles in Archivum Latinitatis Medii Aevi (Bulletin Ducange), 1927, 1930 *Address* Jesus College Oxford, 19 St Giles, Oxford *T* Oxford 3118

FOREST; *see* De Forest

FORESTER, WELD-, family name of **Baron Forester**

FORESTER, 6th Baron (U K) (*cr* 1821), **Lt-Col George Cecil Beaumont Theodore Weld-Forester**; Lt-Col late 2nd Shropshire Yeomanry Mayor of Wenlock, 1920-1921 and 1921-22, *b* 9 Sep 1867, *s s* of 5th Baron

Forester and Emma, *d.* of Sir W W Dixie, 8th Bt , *S* father, 1917, *m* 1896, Christine Isabel, *d* of late Duncan Davidson of Tulloch , one *s* Entered Royal Horse Guards, 1889 , Captain, 1895 , retired, 1904 *Educ* Harrow , Trin. Coll Camb Owns about 10,000 acres *Heir s* Capt Hon Cecil George Wilfred Weld Forester, *b* 12 July 1899 [Royal Horse Guards , A D C to Governor-General of South Africa 1924-26] *Address* 93 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3 , Willey Park, Broseley, Shropshire *T* Sloane 6049 *Clubs* Turf, Guards , Carlton

FORESTER, Hon Charles Cecil Orlando Weld-; 2nd *s* of 5th Baron Forester , *b* 1869 , *m.* 1891, Elspeth Lascelles (who *div* him 1911), *d* of late Alexander Mackenzie , two *s* , 2nd, 1913, Marian Elizabeth, *d* of late Capt. W M. Westropp Dawson, of Charlesfort Co. Wexford *Educ* Harrow , Trinity College, Cambridge , late Lieut Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry *Club* Wellington

FORESTER, Major Hon Edric; J P , late Rifle Brigade , *y s* of 5th Baron Forester *b* 1880 , *m* 1916, Lady Victoria, *y d* of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire, *q v* , and *widow* of Nigel Legge Bourke, Coldstream Guards , one *s* two *d* *Club* Naval and Military

FORESTER, Francis William, *b* 1860 , *s* of Henry William Forester of Somerby, Leicestershire *m* 1894, Aline Laura, *e d* of Sir Powlett Milbank, 2nd Bart , one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton Served in 3rd Hussars , retired as Captain, 1891 , was Lieut Col West Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry, 1895 1900 *Address* Hurdcott House, Salisbury *T* Wilton 86 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Boodle s, Royal Automobile

FORESTIER, Amédée, Officier d Académie, black and white artist works principally for the Illustrated London News Has travelled in Morocco, 1887 88, Russia, Germany, Belgium, Italy, and Scandinavia Sent by Queen Victoria to Moscow (1896) to paint commemorative pictures of the Coronation of the TsarNicholas II , special artist of the Illustrated London News at the Quebec Tercentenary Celebrations, 1908 , contributed pictorially during the War to publicity for French (London Branch) and British Red Cross, 1916-18 , joined French Official Mission to Morocco, 1920 *Publications* Brabant and East Flanders , Liège and the Ardennes , Bruges and West Flanders The Roman Soldier, 1928 illustrations to novels by Besant, Seton Merriman, Anthony Hope, Q, Robert Hichens and many others His latest work has been largely archæological, dealing much with prehistoric man , the London Museum has commissioned him to make a series of drawings to illustrate the history of London from earliest times , continuation of series of large paintings of Roman Britain for the Royal Ontario Museum of Archæology, Toronto, 1929 Member of the Committee of the French Hospital and Dispensary, 172 Shaftesbury Avenue *Recreations* music, study of ancient history *Address* 7 Alleyn Park, West Dulwich, S E 21 *T* 1197 Sydenham *Club* Omar Khayyám

FORESTIER-WALKER; *see* Walker

FORESTIER-WALKER, Sir (Charles) Leolin, 1st Bart , *cr* 1929, K B E , *cr* 1925, M P (U) Monmouth since 1918, 7th *s.* of late Sir George Forestier Walker, 2nd Bt., and Hon Fanny Henrietta Morgan, *d* of 1st Baron Tredegar , *b* 6 May 1866 , *m.* 1894, Alice, *e d* of John Blandy Jenkins , two *d* Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Director of a number of public companies in the county of Monmouth , a Commissioner (unpaid) of the Board of Control and a Welsh Church Commissioner (unpaid), 1921 , Chairman of St Mellons Rural District Council , D L , J P Monmouth , Chairman of Monmouth County Council, 1923 24 *Address* Park House, Rhiwderin, Newport, Monmouthshire. *Clubs* Carlton, Wellington, Hurlingham

FORGAN, Robert, M C., M A., M D , D P H , M P (Lab) West Renfrew Division since 1929 , *b* 1891, *s* of Rev Robert Forgan, D D , Aberdeen , *m.* Winifred Mary, *d.* of Robert Cran, Ballater, one *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School , Universities of Aberdeen and Cambridge Served in R.A M C., 1915-19 (M C), Specialist Medical Officer, Lanarkshire County Council, 1921-29 , Member of Glasgow City Council, 1926-29 *Address* House of Commons, S W 1

FORMAN, Brig -Gen. Arthur Baron, C M G 1918 , D S O 1914 , R A. , *b* 26 Sep 1873 Entered army, 1894 , Captain, 1900 Major, 1910, Lt -Col 1916 Col 1920, served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen s medal 3 clasps) , European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O , C M G) Brig -Gen 1917-19 , retired pay, 1927 *Club* Army and Navy

FORMAN, Lt -Col Douglas Evans, C M G 1916 , D S O , 1919, late R F A *b* Edinburgh, 18 Sep 1872 , *m.* 1918, Eunice Katharine Florence, *d* of S J Fraser Macleod, *q v* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy , St Paul s School , R M Academy, Woolwich 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1892 , Captain, 1900 , Major, 1909 , Lt Col. 1915 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G), Commanded 147th Brigade, R F A retired pay, 1920 *Recreations* big -game hunting, motoring *Club* Naval and Military

FORMOSA, Prof Monsignor Canon John, B A , D D , J U D , Senior Professor of Dogmatic Theology in the University of Malta *b* 28 March 1869, of Salvatore and Francesca at Cospicua, a commercial city in the Island of Malta *Educ* University of Malta , University of Rome First in order of merit both in Arts and Sciences and of Theology, thus winning the Government prizes of £20, and the £50 bequeathed by Marquis Bugeja for the first Theologian , appointed in the Archiepiscopal Curia as Promotor Fidei , subsequently elected as Professor of Canon Laws at the Archiepiscopal Seminary , made a Lecturer of Canon Laws at the Univ , promoted a Canon of the Cathedral Chapter of Malta *Publications* A Latin work, De Biblico Hexaemero Published in Latin verse, and other Latin poems , Italian works I Fondamenti della Religione, Della Sacra Scrittura e della Divina Tradizione Two Italian Pamphlets L Eucaristia e Malta and L Uomo e la Rivelazione, *Essays* Il Sacrificio nella storia e nel dogma, Formazione del carattere della gioventu studiosa, La Madonna nel Soprannaturale e nell' Arte Gesù Cristo nella Storia e nell Arte La Chiesa e xx Secoli di Storia La Chiesa e la Civilta , San Tommaso d'Aquino oracolo dell Teologia , Un pellegrinaggio in Terra Santa Un pellegrinaggio a Lourdes Un pellegrinaggio per i Santuari di Spagna *Recreation* passes his summer holidays at Birzebbuga sailing, rowing, fishing , spends one month in taking voyages in Europe *Address* 10 Bastione Sta Barbara, Valletta, Malta

FORNERET, Ven George Augustus M A , D D , Queen s, Kingston , Rector All Saints Church, Hamilton, Ontario , Archdeacon of Hamilton Chaplain and Hon Lt Col , 13th Royal Regt., *s* of Lt Col C Alexr Forneret, J P of Berthier en haut Que , *g s* of Maj Forneret, 60th Regt. Imperial Army , *m* Adelaide Robbins , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Berthier Grammar School Bishop College School , M'Gill University , Montreal Diocesan Theological College Curate Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, 1875 , S P C Missionary Diocese Saskatchewan, 1877 79 Rector Dunham, P Que., 1879 81 , Curate S Thomas Church, St. Catharine s, Ont , 1881-82 Curate in Charge St James', Dundas, Ont ,

1882 85, Rector All Saints', Hamilton, 1886, Has served as Rural Dean of Hamilton *Publication* How Shall I Give? *Recreation* militia *Address* 13 Queen Street South Hamilton, Ontario, Canada *T* 158 *Club* Military Institute, Toronto

FORRES, 1st Baron, of Glenogil, *cr* 1922 **Archibald Williamson,** Bt., *cr* 1909 P C 1918 *b* 13 Sep 1860, *e s* of late Stephen Williamson, M P, and Annie, *d.* of late Rev Dr Thomas Guthrie of Edinburgh *m* 1st, 1887, Caroline Maria (*d* 1911), *d* of late James Charles Hayne, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1912, Hon Agnes Freda Herschell, *sis* of 2nd Baron Herschell *Educ* Craigmount School and University, Edinburgh Is a partner in the merchant house of Balfour, Williamson & Co, Vice President of Liverpool Queen Victoria District Nursing Association on the Council of Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses and of the Royal National Pension Fund for Nurses, Director of the Central Argentine Railway, Santa Rosa Milling Co, Lobitos Oilfields, Anglo Ecuadorian Oil fields, and other companies, M P (Col) Counties of Moray and Nairn, 1906 22, Financial and Parliamentary Secretary to the War Office 1919 21, Chairman of Home Office Committee on Taxi Cabs, 1911, and of Board of Trade Committee on Derelicts, 1912 13 Chairman of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Short Weight, 1914, and of the Departmental Committee on the Telegraph Service, 1914 15 Member of Mesopotamia Commission, 1916, Chairman of Electric Power Supply Committee, 1917 Member of Committee on Amalgamation of Services common to Navy, Army, and Air Force *Recreations* shooting and motoring *Heir s* Hon Stephen Kenneth Guthrie Williamson, *q v Address* 70 Grosvenor Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 55771, Glenogil, by Forfar *Clubs* Brooks's, Reform, Bath, Royal Automobile, City of London

FORREST, Archibald Stevenson, Artist *b* Greenwich, 1869 2nd *s* of late James Forrest of Nett, Carluke, N B *m* 1918, Rose Marion, *e d* of late Capt R J Hardy Douglas, R M L I *Educ* Roan School, Greenwich Edinburgh Westminster School of Art, the City and Guilds Coll Edinburgh Art School *Publications* Morocco West Indies, Normandy, Portugal A Tour through Old Provence, A Tour through South America, South America *Recreations* shooting, golfing, cycling, travel *Address* Home Bush, Boldre, nr Lymington, Hants

FORREST, George Topham, F R S E, F R I B A F G S Superintending Architect of Metropolitan Buildings and Architect to the London County Council since 1910, *o s* of late George S Forrest, Aberdeen, *m* 1st 1900, Nina, *d* of late Benjamin Stone, London 2nd, 1916, Florence Isabel (*d* 1927), *y d* of George Sutton, late Town Clerk of Coventry, one *s* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School and University County Education Architect for the County of Northumberland, 1905 14 County Architect for Essex, 1914 19, Hon Member of the British Engineering Standards Association, Member of the Steel Structures Research Committee of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research *Publications* Numerous papers dealing with the architectural work of County Councils, particularly Schools and Housing, and Lectures on various subjects, including the Early London Theatres with which Shakespeare was associated The Rebuilding of Ypres The Architectural Development of American Cities *Address* The County Hall, Westminster Bridge, S E 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, Caledonian

FORREST, Lt.-Col James, O B E 1919, C M G 1916, late Lincs Regt *b* 29 May 1859 Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Egyptian medal, 2 clasps, medal), S. Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, C M G, O B E), *Address* Lymehurst, Blackrock, Co Dublin *Club* Naval and Military

FORREST, Colonel John Vincent, C B 1919, C M G 1916, M B late A M S, Superintendent Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast *b* 21 Mar 1873, *s* of late W Forrest, of Woodham Ferrers, Essex, *m* 1927, Mary Gundreda, *y d* of late Sir William Quartus Ewart, Bart., of Glenmachan, Strandtown, Belfast, one *s* one *d* Served S. Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, C M G, C B), retired pay, 1921 *Club* Junior United Service

FORREST, Alderman Sir John William, Kt, *cr* 1925 O B E, cotton spinner and manufacturer *b* 1867 *s* of John Forrest, Blackburn, and Susannah Greaves of Brindle and Balderston, *m* 1898, Alice, *d* of William Carr, Blackburn, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn Town Council 1913, Alderman, 1921 Chairman Finance Committee since 1915, Education Committee since 1920, War Pensions Committee, 1916, Blackburn Conservative and Unionist Association, 1916 24, Leader of Town Council since 1916, Vice Chairman Blackburn Trustee Savings Bank since 1922, Mayor of Blackburn 1926 27 *Recreations* golf, motoring, swimming *Address* Norland, Blackburn *T* Blackburn 5183 *M* CB 5988, CI 4824 *Clubs* Constitutional, Conservative, Literary, Union, Blackburn

FORREST, Walter, J P, *b* July 1869, *s* of late Sir William Forrest, Aldringham, Roundhay, Leeds *m* Mary, *widow* of J W Macduff, Sheffield M P (Coal Lib) Pontefract Division, Sep 1919 22 Batley 1924 29 Member of Pudsey Town Council, 1900 19, Mayor 1909 12 *Address* 4 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N W 8 *T* Primrose Hill 1203

FORREST, Rev Wm, C M G 1916, *b* Youghal, Co Cork, 10 Mar 1867 *Educ* St Colman's, Fermoy, Paris Joined army as Chaplain (class 4), 1899 served throughout S African War, in Natal, Cape Colony, Transvaal, and Orange Free State (2 medals and 5 clasps) in European War crossed with original Expeditionary Force to France and Belgium (despatches twice, C M G), was recalled to undertake the supervision of all R C Chaplains in this country, 1916 invalided and retired, 1917 *Address* Ladybrand, Orange Free State, S Africa

FORRESTER, Lord, James Brabazon Grimston, *b* 11 Oct 1910, *e s* of 4th Earl of Verulam *q v* *Educ* Eton, Oxford

FORRESTER, Rev Canon John Charles, M A, Vicar of Kilmersdon since 1929, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Tuam and Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Meath, Member of Senate of Dublin University *b* Cork, 1874, *s* of John William and Mary Adams Forrester, *m* 1927, Alice Leila Hamilton, *o d* of late Rev Canon Kerr Hamilton Thompson, Rector of Convoy, Co Donegal *Educ* High School, Dublin Trinity College, Dublin (Exhibitioner Mathematical Scholar, King's and Foster Prizeman) Curate of St George's, Dublin, 1899 1907 Member of Dublin University Mission to Chota Nagpur, India 1907 12 Head, 1912 21, Fellow of Patna University, 1918 21 Member of Syndicate, 1920, and of Boards of Study, and of Examiners (Mathematics), Patna University, University Inspector 1920, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Chota Nagpur, 1912 21, Chaplain and Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin, Warden of Church of Ireland Divinity Hostel, Member of Government Committee on High Schools Leaving Certificate, B & O, India, 1916, Reservist of Chota Nagpur Light Horse, 1915 18 Rector of Achonry and Killoran, Co Sligo, 1927-29,

Canon of St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, and Prebendary of Swords, 1923-30 *Publication* (with G B Mitra, M A), Matriculation Trigonometry *Recreations* golf, tennis, swimming, ocean travel *Address* The Vicarage, Kilmersdon, Bath

FORRESTER-BROWN, Maud Frances, M S, M D Lond, Surgeon, Bath Somerset and Wilts Central Children's Orthopaedic Hospital, *d* of J S Forrester Brown, M I C E, Consulting Engineer, Government of India *Educ* Bedford High School for Girls. Trained London (R.F H) School of Medicine for Women, House Surgeon, Royal Samaritan Hospital, Glasgow, Dundee Royal Infirmary, Liverpool Royal Infirmary, Sheffield Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children, House Physician Royal Free Hospital, London, Resident Surgeon Edinburgh War Hospital, Bangour, 1916-1921 (for last 18 months in independent charge of surgical and orthopaedic wards), entrance scholarship L S M W, Gilchrist studentship, University of London, Wm Gibson Research Scholar, Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* (With Prof Sir Harold Stiles) Operative Treatment of Peripheral Nerve Injuries, Diagnosis and Treatment of Deformities in Infancy and Early Childhood, 1928, various Orthopaedic articles in B M J, Brit Journal of Surgery, Lancet, Edinburgh Med Jour, Practitioner, Medical Women's Journal, Royal Free Hospital Magazine, Cripple Journal, etc *Recreations* Life Member Amateur Skating Association, Amateur Diving Association, Member A A, riding *Address* 22 Combe Park, Bath, Somerset *T* 180 Weston (Bath) *M* RR 4803

FORSON, A J, Minister (Congregational) Motherwell since 1924, Editor of Scottish Congregationalist, the official organ of the Congregational Union of Scotland, *b* Glasgow, 1872, *m.* 1896 *Educ* Glasgow University First charge, Dundee, 1898, Govan, 1904, introduced Institutional work at Govan with Brotherhood of over 1000 members and Sisterhood of over 800, many other agencies, was mainly instrumental in ending a lock-out in Dundee involving 40,000 workers, was made an Hon Member of the Boilermakers Society in recognition of similar service rendered in a big shipyard lockout, lectured on Economics at the Congregational College, Edinburgh, created theological controversy by his teaching, concerning the Problem of Future Destiny, 1927 *Publications* The Law of Love, Faith and Ideals, Brochure on Keir Hardie, The Story of Our Union, 1929, contributed articles to various magazines and weekly articles to different papers *Recreations* bowling and fishing *Address* Congregational Manse, Motherwell *T* Motherwell 371

FORSTER, family name of **Baron Forster**

FORSTER, 1st Baron, *cr* 1919, of Lepe, Southampton **Henry William Forster,** P C 1917, G C M G, *cr* 1920, D L, Governor General and Comm in Chief of Commonwealth of Australia, 1920-25, *b* 31 Jan 1866, *s.* of Major John Forster, Southend, Lewisham, Kent, and Exbury, Hants, *m.* 1890, Hon Rachel Cecily Scott Montagu, G B E, *cr* 1926, *d* of 1st Lord Montagu of Beaulieu, two *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Played in Eton XI, Oxford XI, and for Gentlemen *v* Players, a Lord Commissioner for the Treasury, 1902-1905, M P (C) Sevenoaks, Kent, 1892-1919, Financial Sec to the War Office, 1915-19, Member of Army Council *Heir* none *Address* Lepe, Exbury, Southampton. *Clubs* Wellington, Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also J W B. Pease

FORSTER, Major Alfred Leonard, D S O. 1915, Royal Marines, *s* of Rev Bennet Forster, late Rector of Sevington, Kent,, *m.* 1918, Gladys, *o d.* of R. F Godfrey-Faussett, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Blackheath School 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery, 1908, Capt. 1914, Bt Major, June 1918 Major, 1924, served European War, 1914-16 (D S O, despatches twice). *Address* Royal Marines, Plymouth *Club* Sciences

FORSTER, Very Rev A N; *see* Haire Forster

FORSTER, Brigadier David, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late R.E, Commander 18th Infantry Brigade since 1930, *b* Woolwich, 28 Jan 1878, *s* of Lt Col W D Forster, late R A., *m.* 1903, Isabel Frances, *d* of Lt Gen H A. Brownlow, late R E, one *s* two *d.* *Educ* St Paul's School, R M A Woolwich (Pollock Medal) Joined R E, 1896, was at Chatham and Aldershot, served S Africa with 11th Field Coy R E, 1899, present at battles of Belmont, Graspan, Modder River, and Magersfontein, invalided with enteric, 1900 (Queen's medal, 2 clasps) went to India, 1901, was at Jubbulpore, Bangalore, N W Frontier, and Burma, mostly with the 2nd Q V O Sappers and Miners, Capt 1905 passed Staff College, 1912-13, returned to India and was in Dera Ismail Khan District and Waziristan, on outbreak of war became Staff Capt Garhwal Bde, Meerut Division, and served in France through winter 1914-15, Major, 1914, General Staff, 1915 returned to France, Sep 1915 (battles of Loos, the Somme, Arras, 3rd Ypres, wounded twice, despatches four times, D S O, Bt Lt Col), General Staff, War Office, 1918-22, British Delegation, Washington Conference, Nov 1921, official tour in Canada, Jan Feb 1922, C R E Dublin, Aug 1922, R N War College, Mar 1923 A C R E, Catterick, Nov 1923, C R E Malaya, 1924-26 Deputy Military Secretary, War Office, 1927-30, visited Australasia, 1925 Col 1926, Brigadier (1emp) 1928, Hon Secretary Officers Christian Union since 1919 *Publications* Mind and Method in Modern Minor Tactics, 1919 (with Col W H Franklin, C B E, D S O), The Signs of the Times, 1918, reprinted as Coming Events, 1919, 5th edition, 1927, The Vital Choice, Endor or Calvary, a reply to Conan Doyle's New Revelation, 1919, Modern Ideas about the Bible, 1927 *Address* Ripswell Lodge, Catterick, Yorks

FORSTER, Edward Morgan, Fellow King's College, Cambridge writer, *o s* of Edward Morgan Llewellyn and Alice Clara Forster *Educ* Tonbridge (day boy) King's College, Cambridge *Publications* Where Angels fear to tread The Longest Journey, A Room with a View, Howards End, The Celestial Omnibus A Passage to India (Prix Femina Vie Heureuse and Jame Tait Black Prize, 1925), The Eternal Moment 1928, Introduction and Notes to the Aeneid of Virgil, Alexandria, a History and a Guide Pharos and Pharillon, Introduction and Notes to the Letters of Mrs Eliza Fay, Anonymity an Enquiry, Aspects of the Novel (Clark Lectures, 1927) *Clubs* 1917, Reform

FORSTER, Edward Seymour, M B E M A. (Oxon), F S A Professor of Greek in the University of Sheffield since 1921, *b* 16 Dec 1879, *s* of late Michael Seymour Forster M A, B C L, of Woodhill, Crowthorne, Berks and Elizabeth *d* of George Humphrys of Ashcombe Park, Staffs, *m* 1907, Evelyn Beatrice, *d* of late John Taylor Davies two *s* two *d* *Educ.* Wellington College, Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Classical Hon Mods, 1900, 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1902, Bishop Fraser Scholarship and Archæological Studentship, 1902, Student of the British School of Athens, 1902-4, Assistant Lecturer in the University College of N Wales, 1904-5 Lecturer in the University of Sheffield, 1905-21 commissioned as temporary 2nd Lieut, 1915, on Active Service (attached General Staff Intelligence) with the British Salonica and

Black Sea Forces 1915 19, **Major**, 1918 (de spatches twice), Chevalier of the Serbian Order of St Sava *Publications* The Cyprian Orations of Isocrates (editor), The Speeches of Isaeus (Loeb Library), The Turkish Letters of Bus becq (translator and editor), contributions to the Oxford Translation of Aristotle, the Classical Review, the Classical Quarterly, the Journal of Hellenic Studies, etc *Recreations* foreign travel, walking *Address* 1 Oriel Road, Fulwood, Sheffield *T* 60120 *Club* Authors

FORSTER, Rear-Adm F D Arnold, *see* Arnold Foster

FORSTER, Francis A A, *see* Arnold Forster

FORSTER, Herbert Acheson, M V O 1925, *o surv s* of late Paul Forster of Malverleys, Newbury, *m* Violet, *d* of Major H B Dodgson, *q v*, three *d*. *Educ* H M S Britannia, Dartmouth Served in H M Ships Agincourt and Resolution during 1914 1918, Commander of H M S. Southampton, Flagship, E Indies Station 1921 23, H M Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1924 26, in com mand R A.N College, Jervis Bay, N S W, 1927-29, H M S Frobisher, 1929-30 *Recrea tion* shooting *Address* Beverley, Wickham, Hants *Club* United Service

FORSTER, Major-General John Burton, C B 1917, Colonel The Royal Irish Regt 1918, *o s* of late Captain J B Forster, 62nd (Wiltshire) Regt, and *g s* of Col T W Forster, 24th S W Borderers, of The Manor House, Holt, Wilts, *b* 1855, *m* 1st, A E, *d* of late Herbert Manders, 2nd, Olive, *y d* of late John Sergent, 3rd, F Kate M, *e d* of late E Wallis R Beal, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College Entered Army as Queen s Cadet, 1872, served 27½ years in 18th, The Royal Irish Regt., Adjutant 3rd Batt 1886 1891, commanded 2nd Batt 1897 1901, Assist Adjt Genl, Bengal and Eastern Com mand, India, 1901 6, besides officiating as D A G, and in command of Allahabad Brigade, com manded No 12 South Irish District, 1907 8, com manded Quetta Infantry Brigade, Baluchistan, 1910 13, Major General, 1908, served Nile Ex pedition, 1884 85, commanded C Company 1st Batt 18th, The Royal Irish Regt mentioned in Lord Wolseley s Special General Order, dated Korti, 4 Feb 1885, when the Battalion won his Lordship s Prize for the best passage up the Nile Tirah, 1897 98, European War, 1914, commanded West Lancashire Divisions (de spatches, C B) *Publications* The Sportsman s Vade Mecum to the Himalayas, many con tributions to the Press on Sport, Recreations, Mechanics, etc *Recreations* big game shooting in the Himalayas, accompanied by his wife has shot even in Ladak and Western Tibet, where three empires meet, painting, yacht ing, ornamental turning *Address* St Bride s, Alumhurst Road, Bournemouth *T* 2608 *I A* Forster 2608

FORSTER, John Wycliffe Lowes, artist, Member Ontario Society of Artists, *b* Norval, Halton County, Ont, *s* of Thomas Forster, J P, and Martha Wilkinson, *m* Emma Frances, *d*. of Hon J C Aikins, senator *Educ* Brampton Grammar School Studied art in Paris at Ecole Julian under Boulanger and Lefèvre, afterwards Bouguereau and Fleury, also Carolus Duran Has painted a number of subject pictures, of which Gossips, The Old Story, Rival Schools, Beyond the Manitoulin, The Little Visitor, Hiawatha s Vision, Colonial Conference, Ottawa, Departure of Canada s First Con tingent, Kismet, Iman, Eventide, Lundy s Lane, The Engagement Ring, and Christ enter ing Jerusalem, are the principal, but portraiture has always received his special attention Exhibitions Centennial, Philadelphia, Salon, Paris, Art Museum, Detroit, Columbian, Chicago, Manchester Corporation Art Gallery, Pan American, Buffalo, British Colonial, Lon don, Louisiana Purchase, St Louis, Walker, Liverpool, Associated Artists, London, Royal Canadian Academy, Ontario Society of Artists, etc, Member Royal Empire Society, Cana dian Authors Association, Canadian Liter ature Club *Publications* A Master of the French School, Under the Studio Light, and frequent magazine articles on Art and Ethical questions *Recreation* canoeing *Address* 27 Wellesly Street, Toronto, Canada *T* Kingsdale 3110 *Clubs* Rotary, Canadian, Toronto, Empire, Toronto, Cana dian, New York

FORSTER, Martin Onslow F R S 1905, D Sc (London), Ph D (Würzburg), F I C, Research Chemist, Director, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore since 1922, *b* 8 Nov 1872, *s* of late Martin Forster, *m* 1925, Elena, *d* of late William Hall Haynes, of Cadiz, and *widow* of Horace P Parodi, Bar rister, Gibraltar *Educ* private schools, Finsbury Technical College, Würzburg Uni versity, Central Technical College Salters Company Research Fellow, 1894, Granville Scholar of the London University, 1899, De monstrator, 1895 1902, and Assistant Professor of Chemistry, 1902 19, at the Royal College of Science, South Kensington, Hon Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1904 10 Longstaff Medallist of the Chemical Society, 1915, Vice President of the Institute of Chemistry, 1908 1911, 1915 18, Convocation Member of Senate of London University, 1914 22, First Director of the Salter s Institute of Industrial Chemis try, 1918 22, Treasurer, Chemical Society, 1915 1922, Prime Warden, Worshipful Company of Dyers 1919 20, President of Chemistry Section, British Association, Edinburgh, 1921, President of Indian Science Congress, 1925 *Publications* contributions to the Journal of the Chemical Society *Address* Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India *T A* c/o Science *Clubs* Athenæum, Albemarle, Savile, Savage

FORSTER, Ralph George Elliott, C M G 1923, H B M Consul General, Kobe, Japan, 1914 26—when he retired on a pension, *b* 4 July 1865, *e s* of Ralph William Elliot Forster, Barrister at law, Lincoln s Inn, *m* Louise, *e d* of Louis Joubert of Mansourah, Egypt, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster School (Queen s Scholar), on the continent A Student Interpreter in Japan, 1886, Acting Consul at Nagasaki on various occasions, served as Japanese Interpreter to Admiral Sir E Fremantle on the outbreak of the war between China and Japan, Acting Consul General at Yokohama on various occa sions, H M Vice Consul at Hakodate, 1903, afterwards Consul at Honolulu and at Nagasaki *Publications* official reports *Recreations* lawn tennis and walking *Club* Thatched House

FORSTER, Sir Thomas Edwards, Kt., *cr* 1927, K C 1924, J P, Chairman of Chis wick Conservative Association for fifteen years *Address* 40 Woodstock Road, Bedford Park, W, 3 Elm Court, Temple, E C 4

FORSYTH, Andrew Russell, F R S, M A, Sc D (Camb), Hon Sc D (Dublin, Victoria, Oxford, Liverpool, Calcutta), Hon LL D (Glasgow, Aberdeen), Hon Math D (Christiania) Emeritus Professor, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S W, *b* Glasgow, 18 June 1858, *s* of late John Forsyth, *m* Marion Amelia (*d* 1920), *d* of late Henry Pollock *Educ* Liverpool College, Trinity College, Cambridge Senior Wrangler, 1st Smith s Prizeman, 1881, Fellow of Trinity, 1881 1910, Professor of Mathematics, University College, Liverpool, 1882 83 Lecturer and Assistant Tutor, Trin Coll Camb, Uni versity Lecturer in Mathematics 1884 95, Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics, Cambridge, 1895 1910, Chief Professor of Mathematics, Imperial College of Science and

Technology, South Kensington, 1918 23, F R S 1886, Royal Medallist, 1897, Member of Council Royal Society, 1893 95, Member of Council Senate of Camb Univ 1890 1910, Member of Treasury Committee on the Scottish Universities, 1909, President of Section A, British Association (Toronto), 1897, (South Africa), 1905, President of the London Mathematical Society, 1904 6, Hon Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Hon Member of Manchester Lit and Phil Society, and of the Mathematical Society of Calcutta, Foreign Member of the Reale Istituto Lombardo, and of National Academy of Sciences, Washington, Corresponding Member of the Mathematical Society of Kharkow, and of the Reale Istituto Veneto *Publications* Treatise on Differential Equations (1st edit 1885), and Solutions, 1918, Theory of Differential Equations, Part I 1890, Part II 1900, Part III 1902, Part IV 1906, Treatise on the Theory of Functions (1st edit. 1893), Lectures on Differential Geometry (1st edit. 1912), Lectures on Functions of two or more Complex Variables (delivered in Calcutta), 1918, Calculus of Variations 1927, Geometry of Four Dimensions, 1930 editor of Cayley's Collected Mathematical Papers, 1895 98, and of Burnside's Theory of Probability, 1928, and mathematical papers in various transactions and journals *Address* Imperial College of Science and Technology, S W, Bailey's Hotel, S W 7

FORSYTH, David, M D, D Sc (Lond), F R C P (Lond), M R C S (Eng) Senior Physician to Charing Cross Hospital, Consulting Physician to the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children late Senior Physician to the Psychological Clinic (Ministry of Pensions), Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Member British Psychological Society, International Psychoanalytical Association, etc Roger's Prizeman, University of London, *b* London, 24 Nov 1877, *s* of late Alexander Forsyth, M D *m* Kate, *d* of late Frederick Neale, Woodville, Ealing two *s* *Educ* Roan's School, Guy's Hospital, London *Publications* Technique of Psycho analysis, 1922, Papers on Psycho analysis in Proc Roy Soc Med, Brit Journal of Psychology, Psycho analytic Review, etc, Functional Nerve Disease and the Shock of Battle, 1916 Lectures on Medical Diseases, 1918, Psycho analysis, 1918, Children in Health and Disease, 1909, Papers on Nervous Diseases, Diseases of Children, and Diseases of Thyroid Gland in Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine and Physiological Society, and in Transactions of Pathological Society, Clinical Society, etc *Address* 21 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1201

FORSYTH, Ven David, B A University of New Brunswick, M A D C L, King's College, Nova Scotia, Rector of St Paul, Chatham, N B, since 1874, Archdeacon of Chatham, N B, since 1908 *b* N B, 27 Oct 1845, unmarried Ordained 1873, Hon Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, 1889 1902, Archdeacon of St John, 1902 8 *Address* Chatham, New Brunswick

FORSYTH, Gordon M, R I, A R C A, Superintendent of Art Instruction, City of Stoke-on-Trent, *b* Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, 1879 *o s* of late Kilgour Forsyth *m* 1904, Elizabeth Lamont, *s. d* of late J L Aiken, Aberdeen, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Robert Gordon's College, Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen, Royal College of Art, London (Royal Exhibition, gained Travelling Scholarship in Design), Studying Art in Italy, 1902, First Associate of Royal College of Art (design), appointed Art Director, Minton Hollins & Co, Stoke upon Trent, Staffordshire, 1902, Art Director, Pilkington Tile and Pottery Co, Clifton Junction, near Manchester, 1906, Royal Air Force, 1916 19, Medallist, Franco British, Brussels, Turin, Venice, and Paris Exhibitions, Fellow of the British Institute of Industrial Art, 1920, Principal, City of Stoke on Trent Schools of Art, Art Adviser British Pottery Manufacturers Federation *Recreation* golf *Address* 5 Oxford Terrace, Basford Park, Stoke-on-Trent. *T* Hanley 7505

FORSYTH, John Andrew Cairns, M Sc, M B, Ch B (Leeds), F R C S, Surgeon, Royal Waterloo Hospital, Surgeon, French Hospital, London, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, *b* Glasgow, 1876, *s* of David Forsyth, D Sc, LL D, *m* 1922, Phyllis Honor, *d.* of Rev J Le Brun, Alderney *Educ* Universities of Leeds, Berlin, and Vienna Pathologist, General Infirmary, Leeds, 1902 4 Médecin Chef, Urgency Cases Hospital, 3rd French Army, 1915 18, Jacksonian Prizeman, Royal College of Surgeons, 1918 *Publications* Contributions on Abdominal Surgery *Recreations* shooting, fishing, photography *Address* 56 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1250

FORSYTH, Thomas Miller, M A D Phil (Edin), Professor of Philosophy in Grey University College, Bloemfontein, since 1911, *b* Edinburgh, 7 Mar 1871, *s s* of R T Forsyth *m* 1908, Elise Kersten *Educ* George Watson's College, Moray House Training College, University of Edinburgh, Halle Sorbonne M A 1899, D Phil 1908, Private Assistant in Logic and Metaphysics, and in Education, Edinburgh, Assistant and Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics in the University of St Andrews, 1905 11, Chairman of Senate (Acting Principal) of Grey University College 1914 15 *Publications* English Philosophy, A Study of its Method and General Development, 1910, articles in Mind and South African Journal of Science *Address* Grey University College, Bloemfontein

FORT, George Seymour, C B E 1918, Director of Public Companies, *b* Oct 1858, of Rev R Fort, *m* 1906, Aileen Maud, *d* of late Hubert Martineau, no c. *Educ* Uppingham, Hertford College, Oxford Private Secretary to Major-General Sir Peter Scratchley, first High Commissioner for New Guinea 1885 87, Private Secretary to Lord Loch, as Governor of Victoria, Governor Cape Colony and High Commissioner S Africa, visited Rhodesia, 1891, Magistrate and Commissioner for Mashonaland, 1895, subsequently resided in Rhodesia as manager for various companies Capt King Edward's Horse, 1909 *Publications* Life of Dr Jameson, articles in Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review Empire Review, etc *Recreations* hunting, golf *Address* 11 Radnor Place, Hyde Park Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 5654 *Clubs* Bath Walton Heath

FORT AUGUSTUS, Abbot of, *see* Rt Rev Dom Joseph McDonald

FORTE, Major Herbert Augustus Nourse, D S O 1900, East Yorkshire Regt retired, 1907, *b* Clifton, 14 Dec 1868, *s. s* of late Capt N Forte, Norfolk Regt, and Edith *d* of Dr Thomas Nurse, M D, *m* 1907, Hannah Wright *d* of late William Olive and *widow* of Cyril Murray, M D, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1889, Capt 1899, served South Africa with 5th Mounted Infantry (despatches, medal 5 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914-18 *Recreations* shooting hunting *Address* Porlock Ford, Porlock West Somerset. *T A* Porlock *T* Porlock 2 *Clubs* Naval and Military

FORTESCUE, family name of **Earl Fortescue**

FORTESCUE, 4th Earl (*cr* 1789), **Hugh Fortescue,** K C B *cr* 1911 Baron Fortescue, 1746, Viscount Ebrington, 1789, J P, late A.D C to His Majesty, H M s Lieut of Devon, 1904 28, *b* 16 April 1854, *e s* of 3rd Earl Fortescue and Georgina (*d* 1866), *d.* of Rt

Hon. George Dawson Damer; *S* father, 1905, *m* 1886, Emily, C B E 1920 (*d* 1929), *d* of 2nd Lord Harlech, two *s* *Educ* Harrow, Trin College Camb. (M A 1879) Late Hon Col N Devon Yeomanry Cavalry, M P (L) Tiverton, 1881 1885, W Devon, 1885-86, and (L U), 1886-92 *Heir* *s* Viscount Ebrington, *q v* *Address* Castlehill, Barnstaple, N Devon, *T* South Molton 27, *T A* Filleigh *Club* Travellers *See also Hons C G, Sir J W, and Sir S J Fortescue*

FORTESCUE, Major A T, *see* Irvine Fortescue

FORTESCUE, Cecil Lewis, M A, O B E, M Inst C E, M I E E Professor of Electrical Engineering, City and Guilds (Engineering) College, *b* 15 Jan 1881, *e s* of late Lewis Fortescue of Barnack, Northants, and Broms grove, Worcestershire, *m* 1909, Mary Doro thea, 2nd *d* of R T Wright, Trumpington, Cambridge, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Oundle School; Christ s College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar), 1st Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos 1903, two years' post graduate apprenticeship with Siemens Dynamo Works, Stafford, followed by one year on the staff at the same works, five years instructor in Electro technics and Applied Mechanics at H M Torpedo and Gunnery Schools, Portsmouth, Professor of Physics, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1911 22 *Publications* Wireless Telegraphy, several papers on wireless subjects before the Institution of Electrical Engineers and the Physical Society *Recreations* golf motoring *Address* City and Guilds (Engineering) College, Kensington, S W 7 *T* Ken, 4878 *M* XW16040 *Club* Savile

FORTESCUE, Brig -Gen Hon Charles Granville, C B 1911, C M G 1899, D S O 1900, retired pay since 1919, *b* 30 Oct 1861, 6th *s* of 3rd Earl Fortescue, *m* 1906, Mrs Ernest Campbell, *widow* of Captain Ernest G Campbell, Rifle Brigade, and *e d* of General Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, *q v*, two *d*. Formerly private secretary to Secretary of State for War, joined Rifle Brigade, 1881, Major, 1898, served Burmese Expedition, 1888 1889 (medal with clasp) Northern Territories of Gold Coast, including expedition Karaga, 1897 98 (despatches, C M G, Brevet of Lieut Col, medal with clasp), Brigade Major, Natal Field Force, 1899 1902 (D S O, despatches), Brevet Col, 1905, Brig Gen, 1912 *Address* Annes House, Pitsford, Northampton *Club* Naval and Military

FORTESCUE, Brig -Gen Francis Alexander, C B 1911 C M G 1918, *b* 10 Apr 1858 2nd *s* of late Captain Francis Fortescue, Scots Guards and Katharine Frederica, 2nd *d* of Capt. A Ellice, R N, *m* 1885, Mary Teresa, *e d.* of late Henry T J Jenkinson, of Ower Hawley, Hants, one *d* Entered Army, 1879, Capt 1888, Major, 1895, Lt Col 1902, Bt Col 1905, Col 1907, A D C to G O C, Egypt, 1888 85, Military Secretary to G O C Egyptian Gendarmerie, 1886 87 (3rd Class Osmanieh) Commanded 4th Battalion K R R C, 1902 6, General Staff Officer, 1st grade, South Africa, 1908 9, commanded Devon and Cornwall In fantry Brigade, 1911 12, commanding Rifle Depot, 1912 14, General Staff Mediterranean Expeditionary Force 1915, commanding Infantry Brigade 1915 18, Adviser on Safety Services to Ministry of Munitions, 1918 22, served Afghan War, 1880 (medal, 2 clasps, bronze star), S Africa, 1881, 1896 (medal), 1899 1900 (de spatches twice, Queen s medal four clasps), European War, 1914 18 (three medals, de spatches twice), retired rank Brig Gen 1918 *Address* Pau, France *Club* Brooks s *See also Col A G Bayley*

FORTESCUE, John Bevill, M A., J P, D L., *b* 1 Nov 1850, *o surv s* of late Hon George Matthew Fortescue, and Lady Louisa Elizabeth (*d* 1899), *y d.* of 1st Earl of Harrowby, *S b* 1890, *m.* 1891, Dorothy Augusta, *o d* of Rear Adm Sir William Legge George Hoste, 2nd Bart, two *s* *Educ.* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1875, High Sheriff, Cornwall, 1894, Patron of four livings. *Heir* *s* George (*m* 1927, Joan, *d* of late Bertram Frankland-Russell-Astley, of Chequers Court, Bucks, and Lady Florence Willoughby) *Address* Boconnoc, Lostwithiel; Dropmore, Burn ham, Bucks *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers, Oxford and Cambridge

FORTESCUE, Hon Sir John William, K C V O, *cr* 1926, C V O 1917, M V O 1907 Hon L L D Edin, D Litt Oxford, Hon Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Librarian at Windsor Castle 1905 26, *b* 28 Dec 1859 5th *s* of 3rd Earl Fortescue *m* 1914, Winifred, *d* of Rev Howard Beech, Rector of Barlavington and Burton with Coates, Sussex, holds Chesney Gold Medal *Publications* History of the 17th Lancers, 1895, Dundonald, 1896, The Story of a Red Deer, 1897, The Drummer's Coat, 1899, History of the British Army, 1899 1929 The County Lieutenancies and the Army, 1909 The Three Pearls, 1916 My Native Devon, 1924, Wellington, 1925, Six British Soldiers, 1928, The Empire and the Army 1928, Historical and Military Essays 1928, A Short Account of Canteens in the British Army, 1928, editor of The Correspondence of King George the Third *Address* Little Orchard, Old Hall, Ware, Herts *T* Puckeridge 11 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

FORTESCUE, Captain Hon Sir Seymour (John), K C V O, *cr* 1910 C V O 1901, C M G 1900, Serjeant at Arms House of Lords since 1919, Extra Equerry to H M since 1910, Equerry in Waiting to King Edward VII 1898 1910, *b* 10 Feb 1856, 2nd *s* of 3rd Earl Fortescue Entered Navy, 1869, Com mander, 1890 served bombardment Alexandria, 1882, and Egyptian War (Egyptian medal, Alexandria clasp, Khedive s bronze star), Eastern Soudan 1885 (Suakim clasp), member of Naval Intelligence Department, 1891 93 Naval A D C to Commander in Chief in South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches) *Publication* Looking Back, 1920 *Address* Friary Court, St James s Palace, S W 1 *T* Gerrard 2386 *Clubs* Marlborough, Beefsteak, Turf

FORTESCUE, Rev Vincent, Rector of Corley, Coventry, since 1906, Canon of S Michael s Collegiate Church, Coventry, *b* 15 Nov 1849 5th *s* of Very Rev Edward Bowles Knottesford Fortescue and Frances Anne Spooner of Alveston Manor House, Stratford on Avon *m* Elizabeth Anne, *d.* of James Roberts West of Alscot Park, Stratford on Avon, no *Educ* private school, Emmanuel College, Cambridge B A 1873 M A 1878, Deacon, 1877, Priest, 1878, Curate of Andover, 1877 78 All Saints, Leamington, 1878 80, Strat ford on Avon, 1880 82, Sherborne, Warwick shire, 1882 84, Rector of Bubbenhall 1884 1906 Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1891 1902 *Address* Corley Rectory, Coventry *T A* Corley Fillongley

FORTESCUE - BRICKDALE, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr* 1911 F R G S J P Glos barrister of Lincoln s Inn, a Verderer of the Forest of Dean, *b* 1 Mar 1857, *s* of late M I Fortescue Brickdale of Lincoln s Inn, Conveyancing Counsel to the Court, *m* 1888, Mabel Beatrice, *d* of late G L M Gibbs, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster, Christ Church, Oxford, 2nd Class Lit Hum Called to Bar, 1883, Assist. Barrister, Land Registry, 1888, Assistant Registrar, 1896, Registrar (title altered later to Chief Registrar), 1900, retired, 1923, served on (Sir John Dorington s) Departmental Committee on the Ordnance Survey, 1893, and (Lord Dun edin s) Royal Commission on Registration of Title in Scotland, 1907, Chairman Depart-

mental Committee (1925) on Stewards Fees under Law of Property Act 1922 *Publications* Registration of Title to Land, 1886, The Practice of the Land Registry, 1891, Registration in Middlesex, 1892, Land Transfer in Various Countries, 1894, Parliamentary Report of 1896 on Registration of Title in Germany and Austria Hungary, (Jointly with William Robert Sheldon, barrister of Lincoln's Inn), The Land Transfer Acts, 1875 and 1897, 1899, Methods of Land Transfer, 1913, edited Sir Henry Hallam Parr's Recollections, 1917, (with John Stewart Stewart-Wallace) The Land Registration Act 1925, 1927 *Address* The Dower House, Newland, Coleford, Glouces tershire *T* Coleford 42 *M* UY 6743

FORTESCUE-BRICKDALE, Eleanor, A R W S, Member of the Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours, *y d* of late M I Fortescue Brickdale, Barrister of Lincoln's Inn *Educ.* Crystal Palace School of Art, Royal Academy Schools Prize £40 for design for decoration of a Public Building, 1896, first picture exhibited at Royal Academy, 1897 *Address* 55 Holland Park Road, W

FORTESCUE-FLANNERY, Sir James, 1st Bt, *cr* 1904, Kt, *cr* 1899, M P (U) Maldon Division, Essex, 1910 22, J P Surrey, Kent, Essex, and London, Lord of the Manor of Wethersfield and Patron of the Living, one of H M's Lieutenants for the City of London, M Inst C E, Consulting Engineer Director, Barclay's Bank *b* Liverpool, 16 Dec 1851, *e s* of Captain John Flannery, Seacombe, *m* Miss Osborne Jenkyn, 1882, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Liverpool School of Science Pupil at Britannia Engine Works, Birkenhead, Inspecting Engineer under Sir E J Reed (*q v*), ex President Society of Consulting Marine Engineers, Ex President Institution of Marine Engineers, ex President Liverpool Shipbuilders Guild, ex-President Junior Engineers Institution, Associate of Lloyd's, Brit Comm Brussels International Exhibition, 1897, and Milan Exhibition, 1906, M P (U) Shipley Division, Yorks, 1895 1906 *Recreations* cycling, riding, shooting, rowing *Heir s* Harold Fortescue Flannery, *q v* *Address* Wethersfield Manor, Essex, 5 Somers Place, Hyde Park, W 2 *Clubs* Carlton, Reform, St Stephen's, Savage, National Sporting, Hurlingham.

FORTESCUE-FLANNERY, Harold, M B E 1918, M I N A, A M I C E, F C M S *b* 13 Dec 1883, *o s* of Sir James Fortescue Flannery, *q v*, *m* 1917, Maude, *y d* of George Boswell, Quebec one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B A 1910 Capt. Essex R.H A *Address* 11 Chester Place, W 2

FORTEVIOT, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1916, **John Dewar,** Bt., *cr* 1907 O B E 1925, M C, T D, late Lt. Col 6/7 Black Watch, Director of John Dewar & Sons, Ltd, Distillers Co, Ltd, and Royal Exchange Assurance *b* 17 Mar 1885, *s s.* of 1st Baron and Joan (*d* 1899), *d* of William Tod, Gospetry, Kinross shire, *S* father 1929, *m* 1919, Marjory, 2nd *d* of Lt Col Sir Charles H B Heaton Ellis, *q v* *Educ* Rugby, New College, Oxford (Oxford Eight, 1916). Served European War with Scottish Horse, 1914 18, Lord Provost of Perth, 1922 24 *Heir half b* Hon Henry Evelyn Alexander Dewar, *b* 28 Feb 1906 *Address* 64 Park Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2492, ‖ Dupplin Castle, Perthshire *Clubs* Brooks s, Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews

FORTH, N B de L, *see* De Lancey Forth

FORTUNE, Col. Victor Morven, D S O 1916, G S O 1st Grade 5th Division since 1930, *b* 21 Aug 1883, *s.* of J Fortune, Bengairn, Castle Douglas, *m.* Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of A J Steel Kirkwood, Lockerbie, one *s* two *d.* *Educ.* Win chester College, R.M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S.O), commanded 1st Battalion Seaforth Highlanders, 1927 29 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Caledonian.

FORWOOD, Sir Dudley Baines, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1895, C M G 1919, Lieut. Col General Reserve of Officers, late commanding 2nd Lancashire R F A., served with B E F, R F A, 1915 19 (despatches thrice, C M G), *b* 31 May 1875, *s s.* of Rt Hon Sir Arthur Bower Forwood, P C, 1st Bt, and Lizzie, *d.* of Thomas Baines, Liverpool, *S* father, 1898, *m.* 1901, Norah Isabella, *e. d* of late Richard R. Lockett, Alexandra Drive, Liverpool, one *s* *Educ* Harrow *Heir s* Dudley Richard, *b* 6 June 1912 *Address* Stoney Cross Lodge, Lyndhurst, Hants *Clubs* Windham, Hurlingham, Ranelagh

FOSBERY, Major Widenham Francis Widenham, C M G 1905, O B E. (Mil), *b* 1869 Consular Agent Niger Coast Protectorate, 1893, District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1896, Political Officer, Central Division, 1898 (severely wounded), Resident Benin City, 1898 Political Officer Benin Territory Expedition, 1899 (medal with clasp), Ishan Expedition, 1901 (medal with clasp), Asaba Hinterland Expedition, 1902 (clasp), Igarra Expedition, 1903 (clasp), Acting High Commissioner, 1903 4 Deputy High Commissioner and Acting Sec 1904 5, Provl Commissioner and Member of Executive Council and Legislative Council, 1906, Acting Governor, 1906, H B M s Consul for Cameroons, 1910, Lieut T F Reserve Staff Capt 1915 16, Capt R Def Corps 1917, Major and Asst Supt Officer, 1918-19

FOSDICK, Rev Harry Emerson, A M D D, Li D, S T D, D D Glasgow, Pastor, Riverside, formerly Park Avenue Baptist Church, New York City since 1925 Professor of Practical Theology, Union Theological Seminary, New York City since 1915, *b* Buffalo, N Y, 24 May 1878 *m* 1904, Florence Allen Whitney, Worcester, Mass two *d.* *Educ* Colgate University, Columbia University, Union Theological Seminary Minister of a Parish, Montclair, N J, 1904-15 Preacher, First Presbyterian Church, New York, 1919-25, University Preacher, Harvard, Yale, University of Chicago, Smith, etc, Member Φ B K, Δ T, Sons of the American Revolution *Publications* The Manhood of the Master, The Assurance of Immortality, The Meaning of Prayer, The Meaning of Faith The Challenge of the Present Crisis, The Meaning of Service, Christianity and Progress, Twelve Tests of Character The Modern Use of the Bible, Adventurous Religion and other Essays, (Spiritual Values and Eternal Life, A Pilgrimage to Palestine *Recreation* golf *Address* Union Theological Seminary Broadway at 120th Street, New York City *Club* Century, New York

FOSS, Lt.-Col Charles Calveley, V C 1915, D S.O 1915 2nd Battalion The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment *e. s* of Rt Rev H J Foss, *q v*, *b* 9 March 1885, *m.* 1915, Vere Katharine *widow* of Captain Collard, 90th Punjabis, and 3rd *d* of late J Lambert Ovans *Educ* Marlborough College Entered army, 1904 Captain 1912, Major, 1921, served European War, 1914 1918 (D S O, V C, Bt Major, Bt. Lt.-Col, despatches five times). *Address* Glyn, Mills & Co (Holt's Branch), 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

FOSS, Rt Rev Hugh James, D D, *b* Lower Hardres, near Canterbury, 25 June 1848 3rd *s* of Edward Foss, solicitor, F S A, author of the Judges of England, *m.* 1st, Janet, *d* of William M'Ewen, M D, of Chester (*d.* 1894) 2nd, 1901, Lina Janet, *s d.* of John Lambert Ovans, solicitor, of East Sheen, Surrey, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Marlborough Coll, Christ's Coll., Cambridge 1st class Class. Tripos, 1871 B A, 1871, 1st class Theological Tripos, 1872 M A, 1874, D D, 1899, Bishop of Osaka

1899-1923. *Publications* (Japanese) Imitation of Christ by Thomas à Kempis, W W How's Holy Communion *Address* Chilcomb Lodge, Winchester *T* Winchester 770

FOSTER, family name of **Baron Ilkeston**

FOSTER, Alfred Edye Manning, F R S L, *y s* of late T Gregory Foster of Lincoln's Inn, barrister at-law, *m* 1928, Olga Bijou Dina, 2nd *d* of late Brig Gen W F de H Curtis R H A *Educ* University College School and University College Editor Bridge Magazine, Card Editor, The Field, late Proprietor and Editor The County Gentleman and Land and Water Illustrated *Publications* The Sensitive, and other Pieces, The National Guard in the Great War, Auction Bridge Table-Talk, Auction Bridge made Clear, The Light Side of Auction Bridge, Auction Bridge Variations, Auction Bridge for All Contract Bridge for All, etc *Address* 39 Roland Gardens, S W 7 *Clubs* Conservative, Baldwin, Junior Athenæum, Savage

FOSTER, Col Alfred James, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, Officier Legion d'Honneur J P, D L, Northumberland, J P Durham and Sussex, Northumberland Fusiliers, Hon Col 4th Batt, *o s* of James Foster, Hindely Hall, Northumberland *m* Mabel, *d* of late Col Sir Charles Reed, K C B, of The Cragg, Northumberland, and of Dringthorpe, York, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Grove House, Tottenham, Rugby Commanded the Northumberland R F A (Special Reserve), Commanded 4th Batt N F in France in 1915 including 2nd Battle of Ypres (despatches thrice, C M G), later Assistant Controller Ministry of Munitions *Address* Hall Place, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent *Clubs* Junior United Service, Hurlingham, Northern Counties, Newcastle on Tyne

FOSTER, Captain Alwyn, late 7th Batt King's Royal Rifle Corps and the Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars, I Y, *b* 12 April 1874 4th *s* of late John Foster of Coombe Park, Oxfordshire, and Egton in Cleveland, Yorkshire, *m* 1907, Muriel Wave Frances, 3rd *d* of late Uvedale Bennett Corbett, J P, Mollington Hall, Chester one *d* *Educ* Eton Served in South Africa, 1900 temp Lt Comdr R N R 1914 *Address* Glebe House, Mersham, Ashford, Kent, *T* Willesborough 10, *I A* Mersham, Kent, 4 Radnor Cliff, Sandgate, Kent *Clubs* Royal London Yacht, Boodle's, Orleans, Marylebone Cricket Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

FOSTER, Major Arthur Herbert Broome, D S O 1916, Major late the King's Own Royal Regt *b* 27 Dec 1876, *s* of late C W Foster, Gleneden, Exmouth, Devon, *m* 1914, Constance Mary Ethel Lloyd, *d* of late Bishop of Swansea one *s* *Educ* Private Joined the King's Own Regt from Militia, 1899, Capt 1906, Major, 1915, A D C Lieut. Governor of Bengal 1908, Staff Captain Brig Major with Canadian Forces, G S O 2nd grade, D A A G, D A Q M G 1920 22, served South Africa (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O) retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, lawn tennis, skating *Address* The Bone, Tanners Hill, Hythe, Kent

FOSTER, Sir Augustus Vere, 4th Bt. *cr* 1831, *b* 30 March 1873, *s* of Maj John Frederick Foster and Caroline, *d* of T C C Marsh, Gaynes Park, Essex, *S* grandfather 1890, *m* Charlotte *d* of Rev H Ffolkes Rector of Hillington Norfolk, and *g d* of Sir W Ffolkes, 2nd Bt, 1894, one *s* two *d.* *Educ* Cheltenham College. *Heir s* Anthony Vere, *b* 1 Feb 1908 *Address* Glyde Court, Ardee, Co Louth

See also Brig Gen F Wintour

FOSTER, Rev Charles Wilmer, M A, F S A, F R. Hist. Soc, Vicar of Timberland, Lincoln, since 1903, Canon and Prebendary of Leicester St Margaret in Lincoln Cathedral, Rural Dean of Longoboby 1922 25, *b* Dalton, near Rotherham, 3 June 1866, *s* of Rev Charles William Foster, M A, Vicar of Dalton, and Isabella Mary, *d* of Francis Wilmer Watkins, of the East India Company's Service, *m* 1911, Constance, *d* of Barnes Wimbush, no *c.* *Educ* Aysgarth Rossall, St. John's College, Oxford Curate of St Michael's, Coventry, 1889 90, St. Andrew's, Grimsby, 1891 94 and 1898-1901 Epworth, 1894 98, Secretary of the Lincoln Diocesan Board of Education, 1904 11, Secretary of Lincoln Diocesan Trust and Board of Finance (incorporated) 1908 26 Secretary of the Lincoln Record Society since 1911 *Publications* History of the Wilmer Family, 1888, Calendars of Lincoln Wills, vols i 1902, ii 1910 Lincoln Episcopal Records, 1571 84 1913, Boston Parish Register, 1558 98, 1913, 1599 1688, 1915, St Margaret's, Lincoln, Parish Register, 1538 1837, 1915, Lincoln Wills, vol i 1282 1520, 1913, vol ii 1505-80, 1919, vol iii 1530 32, 1930, Final Concords, Co Lincoln, 1176 72, 1917, Bourne Parish Register, 1562 1650, 1921 Gainsborough Parish Register, 1564-1640, 1921, Domesday Book and the Lindsey Survey (with T Longley), 1924 The State of the Church in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I, History of Aisthorpe and Thorpe in the Fallows, 1927 *Recreations* historical research, motoring *Address* Timberland Vicarage, Lincoln *T* Metheringham 19Y1 *M* CT 9054

FOSTER, Edward William Perceval, C M G 1898, 2nd class order Osmanieh and 2nd class order Medjidie, *b* 26 Dec 1850, *s* of late Major Gen E H H Foster of 12th Regt and 18th Royal Irish Regt, *m* 1875, Annie, *y d* of late Christopher Strachan of Inverness and Tirhoot, India, three *s* *Educ* privately Qualified for Indian Public Works at the Thomason Coll Roorkee, India Indian Public Works, Irrigation Branch, 1872 1884, having become 3rd grade Executive Engineer, selected for work in the Egyptian Irrigation Service, 1884 Inspector General, Lower Egypt, 1892, resigned Govt employ, 1895 Managing Director Behera Land Company, 1895 1913, Associate Member C E Institute *Decorated* for service in the Irrigation Service, Egypt *Address* 21 Lennox Gardens, S W 1

FOSTER, Major Eric W F A, *see* Aylwin Foster

FOSTER, Right Hon. Sir George Eulas, K C M G, *cr* 1914 G C M G, *cr* 1918 D C L, L L D, P C Canada, P C British M P North Toronto, 1904 21, appointed to the Senate of Canada, 1921 *b* New Brunswick Canada (of Loyalist descent), 3 September 1847 *m* 1st, 1889, Adeline (*d* 1919), *d* of late Milton Davis, banker, of Hamilton, Ontario 2nd, 1920, Jessie, *d* of late Sir William Allan M P *Educ* The University of New Brunswick (Douglas Gold Medallist), Edinburgh University (Prizeman in Literature, 1871 to 1872), Heidelberg Teacher in Superior, Grammar, and High Schools, Professor of Classics, University of N B, 1872 79, entered Politics, 1882, and represented Kings, N B, 1882 96, ran for York, 1896, and sat for that constituency until 1900, contested City of St. John N B 1900 and North Ontario in 1902, Minister of Marine, 1885, Finance Minister, 1888 Minister of Trade and Commerce, Canada, 1911 21 is Liberal Conservative in politics, an Imperialist, and a United Empire Preferential Trade advocate, a strong supporter of adequate protection for Canadian industries, the development of Canada by railway and steamship facilities, member of Dominions Royal Commission, 1912 17, Representative of British Government at Economic Conference, Paris, 1916, represented Canada at Peace Conference, 1919, and at first assembly, League of Nations, Geneva 1921, of which he was elected a Vice-Pres at seventh Assembly, 1926, and ninth

Assembly, 1929 *Publication* Canadian Addresses, 1914, Citizenship, 1926 *Recreations* fond of fishing and boating, a lover of cricket, sits a bicycle in all weathers, and an enthusiastic gardener *Address* Ottawa, Canada. *Club* National, Toronto

FOSTER, Hon George G, K C, *b* Knowlton, P Q, 21 Jan 1860; *s* of Samuel W F Foster and Ellen Green, *m.* 1896, Mary Maud, *o d* of late Hon G C V Buchanan *Educ.* Knowlton Academy and McGill Univ Advocate, 1881, K C 1896, contested Brome, 1896 called to the Senate of Canada, 1917, Anglican *Addresses* 8 Edgehill Ave, Montreal, Blarney Castle, Knowlton, P Q, Canada *Clubs* Mt. Royal, Montreal, Montreal Hunt, Montreal, Rideau, Country, Ottawa, St George's, Sherbrooke

FOSTER, Major-Gen Gilbert Lafayette, C B 1915, F R C S (Edin), L L D (McGill), *b* Halifax, N S, Canada, 1874, *m.* 1901, two *s* *Educ* Public Schools, Dalhousie University (Medical Course) Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B) *Address* Halifax, N S., Canada

FOSTER, Gordon Bentley, late Master Badsworth Hounds and Sinnington Hounds, now Master of the Sinnington, Major Lincolnshire Yeomanry, *b* 10 June 1885, 3rd *s* of late Leonard Foster of Kirklington Hall, Notts, *m* 1919, Phyllis, *e d* of Sir Thomas Pilkington, Bt, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Uppingham *Address* Leysthorpe, Oswaldkirk Yorks *T* Nunnington 3 *Clubs* Boodle's, Cavalry, Yorkshire, York

FOSTER, Sir Gregory, *see* Foster, Sir T G

FOSTER, Lt -Col Harold William Alexander, D S O 1917, K C 1928 M C, *b* 1882, *o s* of late W A Foster, Q C, and late Jane Margaret Bowes, *m* 1915, Anna H G, *e d* of late John A Strathy of Barrie, Ontario, three *s* *Educ* Dulwich College Osgoode Hall Law School Call to Bar, 1909, L L B, Toronto Univ, 1909, firm, Denison, Foster, and Williams, barristers, Central Building, 45 Richmond Street West, Toronto, served European War, 1914 19 (M C and bar, wounded three times, D S O, despatches twice) *Recreations* golf and badminton *Address* 100 Bedford Road, Toronto, Canada. *T A* Denfos, Toronto *Clubs* University, Toronto Golf, Badminton, Toronto

FOSTER Sir Harry (Seymour), Kt, *cr* 1918 J P, D L, F G S, F R G S, H M Lieutenant of the City of London Knight Commander of Takova, Officier de l Instruction Publique Française Order of the Lion and Sun, Persia, *b* London, 29 April 1855, *s* of Samuel Green Foster, *m* Amy, 2nd *d* of John Sparks, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Dane Hill House, Margate, City of London School Chartered Accountant until 1886, member London School Board (West Lambeth), 1885, 1891, 1st L C C Kennington 1891, Sheriff of London, 1891 1892, M P (C) Lowestoft Div Suffolk, 1892 1900, M P (U) North Suffolk, 1910, M P (U) Portsmouth Central, 1924 29 Consul General of Persia, 1894-1923 *Recreations* golf, boating *Address* 82 Victoria Street, S W 1, *T* Victoria 4625, *T A* Reilloc, Sowest, London, 34 St James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S W 1, *T* Victoria 2360, Homelands, Henley on Thames, *T.* Henley 221 *M* Y R 9999 *Clubs* Carlton, City Carlton, Royal Automobile, Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

FOSTER, Col Henry Nedham, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, R A S C, Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, Salisbury, since 1927, *b* 1878, *s* of J R Foster, of Co Tyrone, *m* 1904, Norah, *d* of late T Hayward, Killarney, Co Kerry, one *s* *Educ* St Paul's School Served South African War, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Chief Inspector M T, 1924 26 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile

FOSTER, Ivor (Ivor Llewellyn Foster), Hon A.R C M, baritone vocalist and teacher of singing, *b* Pontypridd, Glam, 1 March 1870, *s* of Ebenezer and Sarah Foster of Penygraig, Rhondda Valley, *m.* 1897, Mary, *d* of Thomas and Sarah Jones, Tonypandy, Rhondda, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* locally, after a successful career as an Eisteddfod competitor, came to London 1896, and studied singing at the Royal College of Music, under late Henry Blower, and opera under Sir Charles Stanford, won the Henry Leslie Prize and Charlotte Holmes Exhibition, and played the title roles in Mozart's Don Giovanni and Wagner's The Flying Dutchman, student performances at the Lyceum Theatre created the part of Don Pedro in Stanford's "Much Ado About Nothing, 1901, apart from appearing in the Promenade concerts Royal Choral Society's concerts, and all the principal London concerts, has sung in London Ballad concerts, at the Royal Albert Hall, for twenty-seven consecutive seasons, has also sung in every town of importance throughout the British Isles also at three of the Cardiff Festivals, created several of the best known and popular ballads of the present time *Recreation* golf *Address* Y Bwthyn, 12 Addison Road, Bedford Park, W 4 *T* Chiswick 0400

FOSTER, Michael George, O B E M D, F S A, F R C P, Physician, *b* Huntingdon, 13 Dec 1864, *s* of Sir Michael Foster, K C B F R S, of Great Shelford, Cambs, and Georgina Edmonds, *m* 1st, Charlotte, *e d* of Gen R Y Shipley, C B, three *s* one *d* 2nd, Margaret Manning (*d* 1930), *widow* of Hon W L Russell Governor of Massachusetts *Educ* University College School, Trinity College Cambridge, University College Hospital Late temp Col A M S, Consulting Physician B E F *Publications* Cerebro spinal Fever, Articles on Climate, Hale White's System of Therapeutics *Address* 18 Beech Grove, Harrogate *T* Harrogate 4157 *Club* Athenæum

FOSTER, Maj Montagu Amos, D S O 1900, Somersetshire Light Infantry, *b* 19 Mar 1861 *s* of William Foster, Wilbury Road Brighton, *m* 1898, Ida Frances *d.* of late Col G C Thomson, I S C Entered army, 1882 Capt 1887, Major, 1902, Adjutant, 4th Batt 1899, served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), retired *Club* Naval and Military

FOSTER, Sir Montagu Richard William, Kt, *cr* 1928, T D J P, *s* of late Montagu Henry Foster *m.* Tryphosa, *e d* of late Major General C Hodgkinson Smith R A, C B, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge, M A County Alderman (County of Hants). *Address* Stubbington House, Fareham, Hants *T A* Foster, Stubbington *T* Stubbington 1 *Club* Union

FOSTER, Muriel, *d* of late Robert Foster and *niece* of late Birket Foster, *m* Ludovic G Foster, one *s* *Educ* Royal College of Music (Council Exhibition, Open Scholarships, London Musical Society's Prize, Medal by Musicians Company, Philharmonic Beethoven Medal) *Address* 10 Dorset Square N W 1 *T* Paddington 6266

FOSTER, Philip Staveley, late Hon Maj Staffordshire Yeomanry, J P Staffordshire and Warwickshire, *b* July 1865, *o s* of late A B Foster, Canwell Hall, Sutton Coldfield Northowram Hall, Halifax, and Egton Lodge Grosmont, Yorks, *m.* 1890, Louisa Frances *e d* of late Colonel Wemyss of H M's Royal Bodyguard, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Magdalen College, Oxford B A Contested Elland Division, Yorks, 1899, M P (C) Stratford on Avon Div Warwickshire, 1901 6 and 1909 18

Recreations shooting, fishing, travelled extensively, colonies, etc *Address* Old Buckhurst, Withyham, Sussex, *T* Hartfield 64 42 Green Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 2509 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton

FOSTER, Col Comdt (temp Brig) Richard Foster Carter, C B 1930, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, Col Comdt Chatham Division R M since 1930, *s* of late Montagu H Foster of Stubbington House, Fareham, Hants, *m* 1905, Hilda Mary, 2nd *d* of late Lieut Col C H Atchison, Elm House, Fareham, three *s* *Educ* Stubbington House School, Fareham. Entered Royal Marine Artillery, 1897, Lieutenant, 1898, Captain, 1904, Major, 1915, Lieut-Col 1924, Bt-Col 1928 Col 1929, Adjutant, Royal Carmarthen Artillery (Militia), 1905 8, Temporary Major, March 1914, Temp Lieut Col, Aug 1915 Apr 1923, whilst holding following appointments, A A and Q M G 63rd (Royal Naval Division), till Aug 1918 A Q M G 10th Army Corps, Aug 1918 Feb 1919, A Q M G British Army of Rhine, Feb 1919 April 1923 (despatches four times, Bt Lieut Col, D S O, C M G), Staff College, Camberley, 1912 13 also p s c R N S College, A A G Royal Marines, 1928 30 *Recreations* cricket, etc *Club* United Service

FOSTER, Hon Richard Witty, J P, *b* Goodmanham, Market Weighton Yorkshire, 20 Aug 1856, *m* Miss Lees, Quorn *Educ* Prospect House, Tockwith, Yorkshire Arrived in South Australia, 1879, settled in the north as merchant, also interested in agriculture, entered Parliament in 1893, became a member of the Holder Government in 1899 Commissioner of Public Works, Adelaide, South Australia, to 1904, Member House of Representatives, Commonwealth Parliament, 1909 28, Minister for Works and Railways, 1921 23 *Address* Winchester Street, St Peters, Adelaide, South Australia

FOSTER, Robert Frederick, Card Editor of the New York Tribune *b* Edinburgh, 1853, *m* Mary E Johnson of New York *Educ* as an Architect and Civil Engineer, and practised until 1893, when he gave it up for literature *Publications* Foster's Whist Manual Foster's Bridge Tactics, Foster on Bridge, Foster's Bridge Manual, Foster's Whist Tactics, Foster's Duplicate Whist, Common Sense in Whist, Modern Whist, Whist at a Glance, American Leads, Common Sense Leads, Whist and Its Masters, Foster's Encyclopædia of Indoor Games Chess Cinch Poker, Hearts, Dice and Dominoes Whist Inferences Practical Poker, Call Ace Euchre, Foster's Bridge Maxims, The Bridge Player's Handbook, The Gist of Bridge, Foster's Skat Manual, Hoyle's Games, Autograph Edition, Five Hundred, Auction Bridge Bridge Up to Date, Advanced Auction Bridge, Royal Auction Bridge, Nullos at Auction Bridge Twenty point Mah Jong, Foster on Mah Jong The Laws of Mah Jong, Foster's Complete Pinochle, Foster's Complete Bridge, Foster on Auction, Auction Made Easy, Foster's Bridge Tactics, Foster's Russian Bank, Foster's Rotary Auction Bridge for Beginners, also a philosophical work, The Coming Faith, and the novel, Cab No 44, numerous short stories in the magazines He is also the Foster of the Pelman Foster Memory System, and inventor of the Foster Fog Signal Inventor of the Foster Whist Markers and the Self Playing Whist and Bridge Cards, the Pocket Card Player, etc originator of the eleven rule at Bridge *Recreations* golf, photography and yachting *Address* 525 Market Street, San Francisco, California

FOSTER, Lt-Col Ronald Thomas, D S O 1917 Commanding 1st Batt Sherwood Foresters since 1928, *s* of late Major Kingsley Foster, J P, Shenley, Redhill, *m* Ada, *d* of late Staff Paymaster Charles P Skinner, R N, two *s* *Educ* Wellington College 3rd South Staff Regt, 1900, Sherwood Foresters, 1901, served European War (D S O, despatches thrice) *Recreations* fishing and fencing *Address* 1st Batt Sherwood Foresters, Shorncliffe

FOSTER, Sir (T) Gregory, 1st Bt *cr* 1930, kt, *cr* 1917, B A (London), Ph D (Strassburg), Provost, University College London, 1904-29, and Lecturer in English Language and Literature, member of University Senate, Vice Chancellor of London University, 1928-30, *e s* of Thomas Gregory Foster of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at law, *m* 1894, Fanny Maude Sledge (*d* 1928), two *s* two *d* *Educ* Univ Coll Sch and Univ Coll Lond Univ of Strassburg Quain student ship in English, Univ Coll London Fellow of University College, London Member of Council of Philological Society, Member of Moseley Education Commission to U S A 1908 Formerly assistant master Univ Coll School Lecturer to the Universities Joint Board (London), Professor of English Language and Literature, Bedford College, London Secretary and Assistant Professor of English Language and Literature, University Coll London *Heir* *s* Thomas Saxby Gregory [*b* 1899, *m* 1925, Beryl, *d* of late Dr Alfred Ireland, Cradock, Cape Province] *Publications* Judith, Studies in Old English Language, Metre and Style, part editor of the Whitehall Shakespeare, contributor to Moseley Education Reports *Address* 44 Cholmley Gardens Hampstead, N W 6 *T* Hampstead 1731 *Club* Athenæum

FOSTER, Major Wilfrid Lionel, C B E 1919, D S O 1903, late R A *b* 2 Dec 1874 *s* of Rev Henry Foster, *m* 1909, Evelyn Mary, *d* of Bernard Cammell two *s* two *d* Entered army, 1894, Captain 1901, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps King's medal with 2 clasps) Somaliland 1902 3 (despatches, medal and clasp D S O) *Address* Henwood Manor, Tettenhall, Staffs

FOSTER, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1925 C I E 1919 Registrar and Superintendent of Records, India Office, 1907 28, Historiographer, 1923-27 *b* 19 Nov 1863 *s* of William Foster late Inland Revenue Department *m* 1911, Jessie Winifred, *d* of late Rev H W Holland *Educ* Coopers Grammar School London University Joined India Office, 1882, Hon Secretary of the Hakluyt Society, 1893 1902 President from 1928 *Publications* The Founding of Fort St George, Madras A Catalogue of the India Office Pictures The English Factories in India, 1618 1669 (13 vols), The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615 19 (2nd edition, 1926) The Journal of John Jourdain, 1608 17, Early Travels in India, 1583-1619, four volumes of Letters Received by the East India Company, 1615 17, The East India House John Company, Downing's History of the Indian Wars Herbert's Travels in Persia, 1627 1629, with Sir George Birdwood, The First Letterbook of the East India Company, 1600 19, and Relics of the East India Company *Address* 4 Reynolds Close Hampstead Way, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1508

FOSTER, Air Commodore William Foster MacNeece, C B E 1922 D S O 1917 D F C 1918 Royal Air Force, commanding No 1 Air Defence Group Headquarters since 1929, *b* 21 Aug 1889 *e s* of Colonel T F MacNeece, Castle Cary, Co Donegal, *m* 1928, Jean, *d* of Ralph W Bruce of Langtons, South Weald, Essex, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 18, promoted Lieut Col R F C, Dec 1916 (wounded, despatches, D S O, D F C), Chief Staff

Officer Royal Air Force in Iraq, March 1921 Oct 1922 (C B E, General Service Medal and clasp), British Air Representative to the Council of the League of Nations, 1926-29, assumed surname of Foster by Royal Licence, Aug 1927 *Address* 34 Scarsdale Villas, W 8 7 Western 1827 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force

FOSTER, Lieut.-Col William Wasbrough, D S O 1916, Canadian Mounted Rifles, *b* 1 Oct 1876, *s* of William Foster, Vancouver, B C, *m* Olive, *d* of G A. Stewart, C E, Peterboro, Ont, three *s.* one *d.* *Educ* Wycliffe College Canadian Pacific Railway Coy to 1905, Deputy Minister Public Works, British Columbia, 1905 10, Member Legislative Assembly, 1910 14, enlisted for service Aug 1914, came overseas as Captain Canadian Mounted Rifles, Major Infantry July 1916, Lt Col. 52nd Batt 1917 (D S O and two bars, Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre with Gold Star, despatches 5 times), Hon A.D C to Governor General of Canada *Recreations* mountaineering, president Alpine Club of Canada *Clubs* Alpine, Union, Victoria, Vancouver

FOSTER, Sir William (Yorke), 3rd Bt, *cr* 1888, C B E 1918, late Col R.F A, *e s* of 2nd Bt and Georgina, *d* of Richard Armit, of Dublin, *b* 1 April 1860, *S* father, 1911, *m* 1885, Aileen Ethel, *d* of late Col Augustus Berkeley Portman, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton Served South Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal, four clasps) *Heir s* Henry William Berkeley, M C [*b* 3 April 1892, *m* 1927, Janet Elizabeth, *d* of late Charles Bullen Smith, one *s* Late Major Northumberland Fusiliers] *Address* Ascot Lodge, Ascot, Berks *Club* Naval and Military

See also Sir H R Beevor, Lt Col H A S Stanton

FOSTER PEGG, Rev Henry, M A, Hon Canon of Southwark Cathedral since 1922 *b* 1 Oct 1857, *s* of late Henry and Elizabeth Pegg, *m* 1st, 1880, Isabella, *d* of William Wigmore 2nd, 1905, Flora, *d* of Charles Stuart Smyth, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Llandaff House, Perse School, private tuition, Trinity College, Cambridge Second Class Theological Tripos, 1879, Deacon, 1880, Curate of Great Driffield, Yorks 1880-83, St Paul's, Bedminster, Bristol, 1884-85 Vicar-designate, St John's, Sparkhill, Birmingham, 1885-86, Vicar of St Mary's, Birmingham, 1886-92, Rector of St Matthew's, St Leonards-on-Sea, 1892-1909, Vicar of Battersea, 1909-28, Rural Dean of Battersea, 1917-28, Golden Lecturer, 1928, Warden of Church Sisters Training Centre, Hollenden House, Putney Heath, late Chaplain to Cinque Ports Territorials and 23rd Battalion London Regt *Recreation* golf *Address* 12 Raby Place, Bath 7 Bath 2908. *Clubs* Constitutional, Bath and County, Bath

FOSTER-SKEFFINGTON; *see* Skeffington

FOTHERINGHAM, Rev David Ross, Vicar of Charing, *b* 1872, *s* of Rev David Fotheringham, J P, of Tottenham, *m* Mildred, *d* of late George Taylor of Bakewell, *niece* of John Taylor, the friend of Keats, one *d* *Educ* Queens' College, Cambridge Served with the Philhellenic Legion in the Greco Turkish War of 1897, knight of the Holy Redeemer, Greece Secretary of the Church of England Liberal and Progressive Union, 1904 1912, Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, Secretary of the Byron Society, Secretary Byron Centenary Comm, 1924, Registrar, The Memorial of Merit of St. Charles, Editor of The Chaldean (astronomical quarterly). *Publications* Chronology of the Old Testament, War Songs of the Greeks, The Writing on the Sky, Festivals of our Lady The Date of Easter *Recreation* poetry *Address* The Vicarage, Charing, Kent *Club* Royal Societies

FOTHERINGHAM, John Knight, M A., D Litt. (Oxon), Reader in Ancient Astronomy and Chronology in the University of Oxford, and Honorary Assistant in the University Observatory, Oxford, since 1925, *b* 1874, *s* of late David Fotheringham, Presbyterian minister, of Tottenham, *m.* 1908, Mary Eleanor, *d* of late Joseph Atkinson of Crosby Garrett, Westmorland *Educ.* City of London School, Merton College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) 2nd class Classical Mods, 1894 1st class Lit Hum, 1896, 1st class Mod Hist., 1897, Senior Demy of Magdalen College, 1898 1902, Student of British School at Athens, 1899, Lecturer in Classical Literature, King's College, London, 1904 9, Lecturer in Ancient History, King's Coll, London, 1909 12, Fellow of Magdalen Coll, 1909 16, Johnson Prize, 1911, Reader in Ancient History in the Univ of London, 1912-20 Assistant in University Observatory, Oxford, 1918 25 Halley Lecturer, University of Oxford, 1921, Presbyterian *Publications* The Bodleian Manuscript of the Chronicle of Eusebius, 1905, Longman's Political History of England, vol xi (with the late Hon G C Brodrick), 1906, Marco Sanudo (with L F R Williams), 1915, Historical Eclipses, 1921 Eusebius, Chronici Canones, 1928, The Venus Tablets of Ammizaduga (with S Langden and C Schoch), 1928. *Address* 6 Blackhall Road, Oxford

FOTHERINGHAM, John Taylor, C M G 1916, Professor of the History of Medicine, University of Toronto, Major Gen Canadian Militia Major Gen. C E F A D M S 2nd Canadian Division, B E F later, Director General, Canadian Army Medical Service, Hon Colonel Canadian Army Med Corps, 1924 *e s* of Rev John Fotheringham, late of St Mary's, Ontario *b* 5 Dec 1860, *m* Jennie, *d* of George McGillivray of Whitby, Ontario one *s* two *d* *Educ* University of Toronto—Arts, 1st class Honours in Classics B A 1883 Trinity Medical College, Toronto, M D, C M silver medallist 1891, M B Toronto, 1891 Hon LL D Queen's University and University of Toronto, 1919 Fellow, American College of Physicians, 1928 Hon Fellow American College of Surgeons, 1920, Assistant Classical Master, Upper Canada College 1887 91, Physician on Consulting Staff of Toronto General Hospital and of the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto *Address* Airlie House, 20 Wellesley Street, Toronto, Canada *T* Kingsdale 7390

FOTHRINGHAM, W T J, *see* Scrymsoure Steuart-Fothringham

FOUCHÉ, Leo, B A (Cape), Dr Phil et Lett (Ghent), Professor of History, Transvaal University College, Pretoria, Transvaal, since 1908, *b* 1880, *e s* of W Fouche, Principal of Boys High School, Robertson (Cape), unmarried *Educ* Cape University, Universities of Leiden, Ghent Paris, and Berlin Special service in Union Department of Defence, 1914 1915 *Publications* Het Journal van Gijsbert Heeck, Die Evolutie van die Trekboer, The Diary of Adam Pas, etc *Address* Transvaal University College, Pretoria *Club* Pretoria

FOUGASSE, *see* Bird, Cyril K

FOULDS, John H, Composer, formerly Conductor University of London Musical Society *Works* Concert Opera The Vision of Dante, A World Requiem, 1923 songs, pianoforte pieces, Essays in the Modes, 1928, Cello sonata, Keltic Suite, Scottish Keltic Songs for Chorus, Choruses in the Hippolytus of Euripides, Dynamic Triptych, Gandharva-Music, much music for theatre productions, including Ernst Toller's Masses and Men, Sacha Guitry's Deburau, Tagore's Sacrifice, Shaw's St Joan, Shakespeare's Henry VIII, etc *Recreations* travel

ling, painting, golf. *Address* 59 Abbey Road, N W 8. *T* Maida Vale 2811 *Club* Savage

FOULERTON, Alexander Grant Russell, O B E, Consulting Medical Officer to the County Council of East Sussex, Lecturer on Public Health in the Public Health Department of University College, London, and Lecturer on Hygiene to the London School of Medicine for Women, formerly Director of the Cancer Research Laboratories, and Director of the Public Health and Clinical Pathology Laboratories at the Middlesex Hospital, *b* Exeter, 22 April 1868, *s s* of Capt. Alexander Foulerton, H M Indian Navy *Educ* Kensington School, St Bartholomew's Hospital F R C S (Eng), D P H (Cambridge), F C S, Major, R.A M C, served European War (1914 15 Star) *Publications* various papers on pathology and bacteriology and public health in scientific journals, etc, editor, Review of Bacteriology *Address* 1A Morpeth Terrace S W *1* Victoria 6112 *Club* Royal Automobile

FOULIS, Sir Charles James Liston, 11th Bt, *cr* 1634, J P, of 9th Bt and Sara Helen, *e d* of Sir Charles M Ochterlony, 2nd Bt, *b* 4 Jan 1878, *S* brother, 1918, *m.* 1902, Maria, *d* of Richard Moore, one *s* one *d* Served Boer War, with S A forces in S A and East Africa, 1914 19, owns about 1,200 acres in Midlothian *Heir s* Archibald Charles, *b* 1903 *Address* Woodhall, Fort Ternan, Kenya

FOULIS, Douglas Ainslie, D S O 1917, *b* 24 April 1886, *y s* of Thomas Foulis, Librarian, Edinburgh, *m* 1921, Kathleen Belle, *e d* of Sir Alex K. Wright, *q v* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University (M A 1905) Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches). *Address* 43 Mansionhouse Road, Edinburgh

FOULKES, Maj.-Gen Charles Howard, C B 1927, C M G 1918 D S O 1915, *b* 1 Feb 1875, *m* 1904, Dorothea Fanny *e d* of Herbert Oakey, three *s* *Educ* Bedford Modern School Entered army, 1894, Captain 1904, Major, 1914, Lieut Col, 1921, Col, 1924 Maj Gen, 1930 served Sierra Leone, 1898 9 (medal with clasp), S African War, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 6 clasps), Asst Comr Anglo French Boundary Commission, East of Niger, 1902 4, West Africa, 1903 (Kano Sokoto Campaign, medal with clasp), European War 1914 1918, G O C Special Brigade, and Director of Gas Services, G H Q (despatches, D S O C M G, Legion of Honour with French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Commander Ordre de la Couronne and Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal, 1914 Star British War Medal, Victory medal, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col, 1919) India G S medal, clasp Waziristan, 1919-20, Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1924 26, Chief Engineer Aldershot Command, 1926-30, retired pay, 1930 *Recreation* International Hockey (Scotland), 1907-9 *Address* Vine Cottage, S Farnborough

FOULKES, Colonel John Fortescue, D S O 1918, Reserve of Officers, Canadian Permanent Force, *b* 10 July 1872, *s* of late Rev A Lemprière Foulkes, M A (Oxon), Vicar of Steventon and Rural Dean of Abingdon Berks, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St. John's Wood School, London St Edward's School, Oxford Civil Service of British Columbia, 1891 97, Canadian Artillery (militia), 1895 1900, South African Constabulary, 1901 6, Canadian Permanent Force, 1908-24, served South African War, 1901 2, European War, 1914 19 (despatches thrice, D S O), Chevalier, Merité d Agricole (France), represented Canada at lawn tennis, Olympic Games, London, 1908, Davis Cup, 1913 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, All England Lawn Tennis and Croquet

FOULKES, P Hedworth, B Sc., F E S, *b* 28 Jan 1871, *o s* of late A Foulkes of Hendregyda, Abergele, *m.* Beatrice, *e d.* of G Gilligan, J P, of Reading, three *s* one *d* *Educ.* University College, Bangor, Edinburgh University Lecturer in Agriculture at University College, Reading, 1894 1900, Principal Harper Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Salop, 1900 22 Fellow of Entomological Society, Chairman National Poultry Diploma Examination Board *Publications* reports on Agricultural Experiments, articles on Agricultural Subjects, Agricultural Diary *Address* Ayshe Court, Horsham, Sussex *T* Horsham 563

FOULQUIER, Rt Rev Eugene Charles, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Burma and titular Bishop of Corydallus since 1906 *b* 1866 *Address* Mandalay

FOUNTAIN, Sir Henry, K C M G, *cr* 1929, C B 1917 C M G 1912, Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1923, *b* 31 October 1870 *s* of late Edward Fountain of Hillingdon, *m* 1900, Agnes Maud Laughton, *e d* of late James Matthew Leishman of Rangoon, two *s.* *Educ* Winchester, King's College, Cambridge Entered Civil Service, 1899, has been British delegate on the Permanent International Sugar Commission (Brussels) and a Member of the Royal Commission on the Sugar Supply, Member of the Economic Delegation at the Peace Conference (Paris, 1919), of the Economic Commission for the Treaty of Peace with Turkey (London and San Remo, 1920) and of the British Delegation for the conclusion of the Treaty of Lausanne, 1922-23 a Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society *Recreation* architectural photography *Address* Little Mote, Eynsford, Kent, Board of Trade, S W *Club* New University

FOUNTAINE Rear-Adm Charles Andrew, C B 1924, D L, *b* 1879, *s* of late Algernon Charles Fountaine of Narford Hall, Norfolk *m.* 1918, Louisa Constance Catherine, *d* of Douglas Maclean, of Maraekakaho, New Zealand Naval A D C to the King, 1925-26, Rear-Adm and retired list, 1926, Lord of the Manor of Narford *Address* Narford Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk

FOURNIER d'ALBE, Edmund Edward, D Sc (Lond and Birm), A R C Sc Fellow of the Institute of Physics, Vice President of the Radio Association, Hon Member of the Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society, Physicist, *b* London, 1868, *s* of late E H Fournier d'Albe, Lond *Educ* Royal Gymnasium, Dusseldorf, Royal College of Science, London Sometime Assistant in the Physical Laboratories of the Royal College of Science for Ireland and Trinity College Dublin organised the Pan Celtic Congresses of Dublin (1901), Carnarvon (1904), and Edinburgh (1907), editor of Celtia, 1901 6, Assistant-Lecturer in Physics in Birmingham University, 1910 14, Special Lecturer in Physics in the Punjaub University, Lahore, 1914 15 invented the optophone, an instrument enabling totally blind persons to recognise and locate light by means of the ear, 1912, improved the instrument so as to enable them to read ordinary print, 1914, transmitted the first wireless picture broadcast from London, 24th May 1928 invented a system of wireless telewriting and telephotography based upon acoustic resonance, 1925 *Publications* An English Irish Dictionary, 1903, Contemporary Electrical Science, weekly, in The Electrician, 1896 1906 The Electron Theory, 1906 (since translated into German, Italian, Spanish, and Russian) Two New Worlds, 1908, New Light on Immortality, 1909, Wonders of Physical Science, 1911, Contemporary Chemistry 1912, article Physical Science in the Britannica Year book, 1913, Life of Sir

William Crookes, 1928 The Moon Element, 1924, Quo Vadimus? and Hephastus, or the Soul of the Machine, 1925, Scientific Papers published in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Physikalische Zeitschrift, and other technical publications, mainly on the properties of selenium *Address* Delos, Beaumont Aven, St Albans T St Albans 1348 *Club* University of London

FOWERAKER, A Moulton, B A Cantab, R B A 1901 12, landscape painter, *b* 1878, *o s* of Rev E T Fowerake, Priest-Vicar of Exeter Cathedral *Educ* Exeter School, exhibitioner of Cavendish College, Cambridge, 1899, graduate of Christ's College, 1898 in Applied Science Some time demonstrator in Science at Exeter Technical College, qualified afterwards as milling engineer, 1st class honours City and Guilds, 1896 took up art professionally, 1898, originated the exhibition of works by modern painters at Exeter, which has since developed into the Devon and Cornwall Fine Art Society *Recreations* rowed in Christ's boat, acting, and music *Address* Carbis, Northbrook Road, Swanage

FOWKE, Sir Frederick (Ferrers Conant), 3rd Bt, *cr* 1814, late Major Leicesters Imperial Yeomanry, *b* 18 May 1879, *s* of Frederick Gustavus Fowke, *e s* of 2nd Bt and Cecilia Eva *d* of Edward Nathaniel Conant, Lyndon Hall, Oakham, *s* grandfather, 1897, *m* 1910, Edith Francis Daubeney, *d* of late Canon J H Rawdon, three *s* one *d* Served with the Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa *Heir s* Frederick Woollaston Rawdon, *b* 14 Dec 1910 *Club* Cavalry

FOWKE, Lieut-Gen Sir George (Henry), K C B, *cr* 1916, K C M G, *cr* 1918 C B 1915, *b* 10 Sep 1864, *y s* of late William Villiers Fowke, of Saling Grove, Essex, *m* Beatrice, *d* of late Evan Wynne Roberts *Educ* Wellington, Woolwich Entered R E 1884 Captain, 1892, Bt. Major, 1900, Bt Lt Col 1902, Colonel, 1910, Brig Gen 1913, Maj Gen 1915, temp Lt. Gen 1916 director of Public Works, Transvaal, and member of the first Transvaal Legislative Council, 1902 04, Instructor in fortifications, School of Military Engineering, 1906 8, A A G for R E at War Office, 1910 13 Inspector, R E, 1913 14 served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches four times, Bt of Major and Lt. Col, Queen's medal 8 clasps King's medal 2 clasps), attached to the Japanese Army in Manchuria during the Russo Japanese War 1905 (Japanese War medal Order of the Sacred Treasure) Engineer in Chief, British Expeditionary Force, France, 1914 16 Adjutant General in France, 1916 19 (despatches eleven times, C B, K C M G, K C B, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of Leopold, Belgium), retired, 1922, Portuguese Order of Aviz, 1918 American Distinguished Service Medal, 1919, Colonel Comdt R E 1921 *Address* Ty Coz, Dinard, France *Clubs* Travellers United Service

FOWKE, Villiers Loftus Philip, *b* 25 Oct 1887, *o s* of late Villiers de Saussure Fowke, of Saling Grove, near Braintree, Essex, and of late Hilda Mabel Gunnora Loftus, *m* 1915, Edith Mary Gladys (*d* 1928) *e d* of Alfred Watkin, J P of Danebank, Lymm, Cheshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, London, New College, Oxford, B A (2nd class Hons Hist) Student Interpreter at H B M Embassy, Tokyo, 1913, 2nd Assistant at Seoul, 1915, Acting Vice Consul at Kobe, 1915 and 1916 Vice Consul (local rank) 1919, acting Vice Consul at Seoul, 1920 Acting Consul Dairen, 1924 25 H B M's Vice Consul, 1926, retired, 1928 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 27a Bramham Gardens, Earl's Court, S W 5 *Club* New University

FOWLDS, Hon Sir George, Kt, *cr* 1928 C B E 1918, J P, Managing Director, George Fowlds, Ltd, outfitters, Auckland, President, Auckland University College, Chairman Massey Agricultural College since 1927, Past President, Auckland Chamber of Commerce, Ex Special Commissioner for Rotary International in New Zealand Ex-Chairman Jubilee Institute of the Blind, Ex-President Auckland Rotary Club, Ex Minister of Education, Min of Customs, Min. of Immigration, and Minister in Charge of the Hospitals and Charitable Aid, the Mental Hospitals, and the State Fire Insurance Departments, *b* Fenwick, Ayrshire, Scotland, 15 Sep 1860, *s* of Matthew Fowlds of Greystone Knowe, Fenwick, *m* 1884, Mary Ann, *e. d.* of John Fulton, Chiphall, Fenwick, Ayrshire, three *s* three *d* *Educ.* Waterside School, Ayrshire Arrived in South Africa from Scotland, 1882, New Zealand, 1885, Member of House of Representatives for Auckland City, 1899-1902 for Grey Lynn (Auckland), 1902 11, Chairman of the Congregational Union of New Zealand, 1899 and 1914, Cabinet Minister, 1906 11 represented the Dominion of New Zealand at the opening of the South Africa Union Parliament, 4 Nov 1910 *Address* Greystone Knowe, Mt. Albert, Auckland T A Fowlds, Auckland *T* 45344 *M* 1727 *Club* Pacific, Auckland

FOWLE, Colonel Sir (Henry) Walter Hamilton, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B E 1919 *b* 1871, *s* of late J E Fowle, D L, of Chute Lodge, Hants, and Durrington Manor, Wilts *Educ* Shrewsbury Clare College, Cambridge Served South African War, 1899 1902 (two medals and six clasps), Commissioner of Enemy Subjects in South Africa, 1915 16, Custodian of Enemy Property, 1916 21 *Address* Rosehaugh, Transvaal

FOWLE, Col Thomas Ernlé, C B E 1919, F R G S, J P, p s c, *b* 1862, *m* Emmeline Violet Slade Gully, one *s* *Educ* Rugby Cambridge University, M A Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp), S Africa 1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps), Europ War, 1914-19 (C B E medal), C C Wilts *Address* Charlton Manor Upavon, Wilts

FOWLE, Major Trenchard Craven William, C B E 1920, Officer in Indian Political Department, British Consul at Bushire since 1929, *b* 28 Nov 1884, *s* of late Col T Fowle, C B, *m* 1923, Honor 2nd *d* of late Harry Williams, one *s* *Educ* Clifton College Joined 3rd Batt (Militia) Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1904, 1st Batt 1906, transferred to Indian Army (40th Pathans), 1907, served Mohmand operations, 1908 travelled in Turkish Arabia and Syria, 1910, Persia 1912 13, transferred to Indian Political Department, 1914, Vice-Consul, Kerman 1914, Political Officer in Mesopotamia with British Forces, 1915-18, attached to Military Mission at Meshed Assistant Consul-General and Officiating Consul General Meshed, 1918-20, Officiating Consul, Seistan 1921, Baluchistan 1921-24, Officiating Consul Kerman, 1924 Assistant Resident, Aden, 1925-28 *Publications* Travels in the Middle East, Baluchistan Census Report, 1921 *Recreations* travel lawn tennis, golf *Club* East India United Service

FOWLER, family name of **Viscount Wolverhampton**

FOWLER, Prof Alfred, F R S 1910 Hon D Sc Bristol, Past President Royal Astronomical Society Corresponding Member of the Academy of Sciences, Paris, and of the Instituto de Coimbra, Portugal Yarrow Research Prof of the Royal Society since 1923 Prof of Astro Physics, in the University of London (Imperial College, South Kensington), *b* 1868 *m*, one *s* one *d* Member of British Government Eclipse Expeditions, 1898, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1905, and 1914, President Section A British Association, Oxford Meeting, 1926 *Publications* Series in Line Spectra (Physical Soc 1922), various papers relating to solar and

stellar spectra, the spectra of comets, and the structure of spectra in Proceedings of Royal Society and Monthly Notices of Royal Astronomical Society Awarded Valz Prize by the Paris Academy of Sciences, 1918, for his contributions to Spectroscopy, Bakerian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1914 and 1924, awarded Gold Medal of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1915, Royal Medal by the Royal Society, 1918 and Henry Draper Gold Medal of the National Academy of Sciences, Washington 1920, late General Secretary, International Astronomical Union *Address* 19 Rusthall Avenue, Bedford Park, W 4 *Club* Savile

FOWLER, Maj.-Gen. Charles Astley, C B 1916 C S I 1920, D S O 1908 Indian Army, retired Colonel 22nd Punjabis *b* 9 Nov 1865, *m* 1st, 1894, Cicely, *e d.* of late James Tisdall Woodroffe, Advocate General Bengal, one s, 2nd, 1925, Mrs E Prideaux, *d* of late J W O'Donoghue Joined Devonshire Regt 1885, 22nd Punjabis, 1886, Captain, Indian Army, 1896 Major, 1903, Lieut Col 1907, Col 1911 Maj Gen 1918, D A A G, India, during 1900, served Miranzai expedition, 1891, Mohmand expedition, 1908 (D S O) European War, 1914 16 (C B), Afghan War, 1919 (C S I) *Address* Old Mill Cottage, Wargrave, Berks *Club* United Service

FOWLER, Adm Cole Cortlandt, C B, Royal Navy, retired, *s* of late Maj.-Gen C J Fowler of Ashby Manor, Spilsby, Co Lincoln *m* Inez Gertrude, *y d* of late Berkeley Paget and Gertrude, *d* of late Rt Rev Hon Henry Montagu Villiers, three d *Educ* Clifton College Entered Royal Navy, 1880 A D C to King George V, 1918, Legion of Honour Commanded H M S Collingwood in Grand Fleet, 1917-18 *Address* Cope Hall, Newbury Berkshire *T* Newbury 295 M AP 7553 *Club* Naval and Military

FOWLER, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Gardiner, C B E 1921, late Royal Artillery, *b* 2 Dec 1879, *s* of late Edward Willoughby Fowler of Cleashmore Ballinasloe, Co Galway unmarried *Educ* Cheltenham College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Army, 1899, served with Mountain Artillery on N W Frontier, India, Adjutant, R G A., Sheerness, 1907 10, Qualified Entrance Exam Quetta Staff College, 1914, served European War, 1914 18, O C No 9 Mountain Battery, India, Instructor Staff School India, G S O 2, O C 47th Siege Battery, France O C 2nd Siege Brigade, France (despatches) 3rd Afghan War, 1919, O C No 6 Mountain Battery, Waziristan, Mahsud Expedition, 1919 20, Brigade Major, R A, Waziristan Force, O C 11th Mountain Artillery Brigade, C R A Waziristan Force and C R A Wana Column, 1920-21 (C B E, despatches), retired pay 1929 *Recreations* polo, hunting, cricket, shooting *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

FOWLER, Maj.-Gen Francis John, C B 1916, D S O 1889, Indian Army, retired, *b* 31 July 1864, *s* of late Dy Surgeon General H D Fowler, *m.* 1896, May, *e d* of Colonel S C Sartorius, C B, of Thorwald, Godalming Served Zhob Valley, 1884, Burmah, 1887 1888 (despatches, D S O, medal with clasp), Uganda, 1897 98 (despatches, medal with two clasps, brevet of major), China, 1900 1 (medal), E Africa (Somaliland), 1908 10, commanding Troops (medal with clasp), Mesopotamia, 1916 (wounded 3rd Class Order of Karageorge), retired, 1921 *Club* Sports

FOWLER, G Herbert, C B E, B A, Ph D, F R Hist S, F L S, *s.* of Rev J Fowler, Rector of Grimston, Norfolk, and Martha Bodley, *b* 1861 *Educ.* Eton, Oxford, Leipzig Formerly Berkeley Research Fellow of the Owens College, Manchester, late Assistant Professor of Zoology at University College, London, on special scientific duty, Hydrographic Department, and Naval Intelligence Department, Admiralty, 1914 18, member of Council of National Skating Association etc. Hon Secretary Beds Historical Record Society, Alderman Beds County Council, and Chairman Records Committee *Publications* On the Outside Edge, Charts their Use and Meaning, The Care of County Muniments, numerous Zoological and Historical Memoirs former editor of Science of the Sea, an Elementary Manual of Practical Oceanography *Recreations* winter sports and gardening *Address* The Old House, Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire *Club* Arts

FOWLER, Sir George Jefford, Kt, cr 1920, J P, Senior Partner in the firm of Fowler, Legg & Wood Solicitors, 13 Bedford Row, W C Member of the Executive Committee of and Hon Legal Adviser to Earl Haig's Officers Association, Hon Legal Adviser to the English-speaking Union, Director of the Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Company, Limited, *b* 14 Aug 1858, *e s* of late Charles Walter Fowler, solicitor, Exeter, *m* Ellen Martha (*d* 1930), *e d* of Albert Gledhill Rugby, three d *Educ* privately *Recreations* golf, travel *Address* 92 Bryanston Court, Bryanston Square, W 1, *T* Paddington 2033, Sunridge Dittons Road, Eastbourne *T* 1032 *Clubs* Carlton, Sesame, Ranelagh, Sunningdale, Royal Eastbourne

See also C. G. Cullis

FOWLER, George Merrick, C M G 1905, J P Oxfordshire, *b* 21 Sept 1852, 3rd s of late Capt G C Fowler, R N, of Crookham End, Brimpton, Reading *m.* 1888, Elizabeth, 2nd *d* of late Rev J G Birch of Middleham, Yorkshire *Educ* Bradfield Cheltenham Coll Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1874 retired 1907, served in all parts of Ceylon in both revenue and judicial appointments High Sheriff of Oxfordshire, 1919 20 *Recreations* fishing shooting, and sketching *Address* The Manor House, Horspath, Oxfordshire *Clubs* Badminton, Wellington

FOWLER, Professor Harold North, Ph D Consultant in Classical Literature, Library of Congress, 1929, Professor of Greek, College for Women of Western Reserve University, 1893, Professor Emeritus, 1929, *b* Westfield, Massachusetts 25 Feb 1859 *s* of Samuel Fowler and Maria Jones, *m* 1st 1890 Helen (*d* 1909), *d* of Hon Charles H Bell, of Exeter, New Hampshire no c, 2nd, 1925, Mary Zay, *d* of Frank P Blackford of Findlay Ohio *Educ* Westfield and Stockbridge, Mass Dresden Harvard Univ (A B), American School at Athens, Berlin, Bonn (Ph D) Instructor, Harvard, 1885 88, Professor, Phillips Exeter Academy, 1888 92 University of Texas, 1892 93, American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1903 4 1924 25 Associate Editor American Journal of Archæology, 1897 1906, Editor in Chief, 1906 16 Vice-President Archæological Institute of America, corresponding member Deutsches Archæologisches Institut, President American Philological Association, 1913 *Publications* editor—Panaetii et Hecatonis Librorum Fragmenta, 1885, Thucydides, Book V, 1888, Plautus, Menaechmi, 1889, Quintus Curtius, Books III and IV, 1890, Allen and Greenough's Ovid, 1891, joint author—Tuell and Fowler's First Book in Latin, 1893, Tuell and Fowler's Beginner's Book in Latin, 1900, Fowler and Wheeler's Handbook of Greek Archæology, 1909, The Erechtheum, 1927, The Picture Book of Sculpture, 1929 (with Mary B Fowler), author—History of Ancient Greek Literature, 1902, 2nd ed. 1923 History of Roman Literature, 1903, 2nd ed 1923, History of Sculpture, 1916 translator—Plato, Vol I, in the Loeb Classical Library, 1914, Vol II, 1921, Vol III, 1925, Vol VI, 1926 *Recrea*

tions golf, cards *Address* 2000 R Street, N W, Washington, D C, U S A *Club* Oakley, Watertown

FOWLER, Sir Henry, K B E, *cr* 1918, C B E 1917, LL D, D Sc, Chief Mechanical Engineer London Midland and Scottish Railway Company since 1925, *b* 29 July 1870, *s* of Henry Fowler, *m* 1895, Emmie N, *d.* of late Philip Smith, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Evesham, Mason Science College, Birmingham Engineering training, Horwich works, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, joined the Midland Railway, 1900, President University of Birmingham Engineering Society, 1912 14, President Institution of Locomotive Engineers, 1912 1913 14, President Institution of Automobile Engineers, 1920 21, President of Institution of Locomotive Inspectors and Foremen, 1921 23, President of the Engineering Section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1923, President Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1926, Director of Production Ministry of Munitions, 1915, Superintendent Royal Aircraft Factory, 1916, Assistant Director General of Aircraft Production, Ministry of Munitions, 1917 various other positions in Ministry of Munitions, 1918 1919, Lt Col., Engineer and Railway Staff Corps *Publications* Papers before the Institution of Civil Engineers, for which awarded Miller Prize, Telford Premium, Telford and Watt Medals and Webb Prize, Papers before Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Member of Permanent Commission of International Railway Congress *Recreation* hockey *Address* Spondon Hall, Spondon, nr Derby *Clubs* Royal Automobile Royal Air Force

FOWLER, Major Hugh Griffith Coke, D S O 1915, late 24th Regiment South Wales Borderers *b* Brecon, 1882, 3rd *s* of late J B Fowler, of West Port, Wareham, *m* 1912, Muriel, *o d* of late H O D Maybery and Mrs Maybery The Priory, Brecon, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Tonbridge Joined the 3rd Highland Light Infantry, 1900, 2nd Batt South Wales Borderers, 1901, served South Africa, 1902 4 (Queen's medal 4 clasps), Russia, 1912 (1st class interpreter), went to France (1st Batt), Dec 1914 (wounded Festubert 21 Dec despatches), Gallipoli (2nd Batt), April 1915 (D S O, wounded), G S O 3 to 68th Division, Sep 1915, and served in that capacity till 16 Dec 1915, Adjutant, 3rd S W B till Sep 1917, Major, 1916, went to 1st Batt in France, Oct 1917, went to North Russia on Intelligence Duties till Oct 1919, retired 1920, special certificate signalling, special certificate gymnastics *Recreations* played cricket and Rugby football for regiment, boxed in semi final officer's middle weight army and navy boxing competition *Address* Nythfa, Brecon, Wales *Club* Junior Army and Navy

FOWLER, Sir James Kingston, K C V O, *cr* 1910, C M G 1919, M A, M D Cantab, D Sc (Hon) F R C P, late Consulting Physician to the B E F (despatches) Consulting Physician to the Middlesex Hospital, to King Edward VII Sanatorium, and Hospital for Consumption, Brompton, Hon Sec and Trustee Beit Fellowships, Lt. Col late R A M C (T) Member of Med and Sanitary Advisory Committee, Colonial Office, Chairman of Committee for Colonial Medical Appointments late Chairman of Yellow Fever Commission (West Africa), Pres of the Medical Soc. of London, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Member of the Senate of Univ of London, *b* Woburn, Bedfordshire 11 March 1852, 5th *s* of James Fowler of Woburn and Frances, *d* of Henry Sargeant of Bedford *Educ* King's Coll London (Warneford Scholar and Fellow), Gonville and Caius Coll Camb Formerly House Surgeon and House Physician, King's College Hospital, 1874 76 House Physician, Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge, 1877 79, Pathologist and Curator of Museum, Westminster and Middlesex Hospitals, Lecturer on Practice of Medicine and on Pathology, Middlesex Hospital Examiner in Medicine, University of Cambridge, Conjoint Examining Board in England and R A M C *Publications* Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1921, The Diseases of the Lungs (with Sir R J Godlee), editor of a Dictionary of Practical Medicine, Arrested Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Problems in Tuberculosis, 1923, An Impression of Jamaica and the Panama Canal Zone 1924, Hayles and Beaulieus, The Sthenics, 1930, A Descriptive Catalogue of the Museum of the Middlesex Hospital A History of Beaulieu Abbey, etc *Address* The Warden's Lodge, Beaulieu Abbey, Hants *T* Beaulieu 82 *Clubs* Carlton, Beefsteak

FOWLER, Lt.-General Sir John Sharman, K C B, *cr* 1926, K C M G, *cr* 1918, C B 1915, D S O 1895, Col Comdt, Royal Corps of Signals, since 1923, *b* 27 July 1864, 2nd *s* of R Fowler, J P, D L, Rahinstown, Co Meath, *m* 1904, Mary Henrietta Olivia, *d* of late John M Brooke, two *d.* *Educ* Cheltenham College Commission in R E, 1886 served Izazai Expedition, 1892, Chitral, 1895 (despatches, D S O, medal with clasp), North West Frontier of India, 1897 98, and Tirah Expeditionary Force (despatches, two clasps) special duty South Africa Field Force, 1899 1902 (despatches, brevet Major, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, K C M G, Bt Col, prom Maj Gen) G O C Forces in China, 1922 25, Lieut. Gen 1926, retired pay, 1928 *Address* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

See also Gen Sir A J Godley

FOWLER, Rev Sir Montague, 4th Bt, *cr* 1890, of Braemore, Ross shire, M A J P Ross and Comarty, Rector of All Hallows, London Wall, since 1900, *b* London, 12 Nov 1858, 3rd *s* of Sir John Fowler, 1st Bt., *s* nephew, 1915, *m* 1st, Ada Dayrell (*d* 1911), *d* of late Col Edward Thomson, C S I, 2nd 1914, Denise Marcelle Chailley, two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge B A (Senior Optime and 2nd class Theol Tripos), 1881 Curate of St Mary Abbots, Kensington, 1882 83, Domestic Chaplain to late Archbishop (Benson) of Canterbury, 1883 88 Chaplain to House of Laymen, 1886 88 Chaplain to Archbishop (Benson) of Canterbury, 1888 96 Vicar of St Lawrence Isle of Thanet, Kent 1889 93 Preacher at St Stephen's Kensington, 1894 99 Editor of Church Bells, 1895 1906 Commissary to Bishop of North Queensland, 1908 18, Educational Secretary of the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 1913 16 Treas of N and C Europe Bishopric Endowment Fund 1905 20 *Heir* none *Publications* Christian Egypt, Some Notable Archbishops of Canterbury, Church History in Queen Victoria's Reign, Christianity through Judaism, History of All Hallows Church, The Morality of Social Pleasures, 1910, contributor secular and ecclesiastical papers *Recreations* stalking, fishing *Address* Inverbroom, by Garve, Scotland Merryhill House, Bushey Herts *Clubs* Athenæum, Church Imperial

FOWLER, Ralph Howard, M A O B E F R S 1925, Fellow since 1914, Lecturer since 1920, in Mathematics in Trinity College, Cambridge, and Stokes Lecturer since 1928 in the University of Cambridge, *b* 17 Jan 1889, *e s* of Howard Fowler, of Glebe lands, Burnham, Somerset, *m* 1921 Eileen, *d* of Prof Sir E Rutherford *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester College Trinity College, Cambridge Mathematical Tripos, Pt II 1911, Rayleigh Prize, 1912, Adams Prize, 1925, during War, Capt R M, Assistant Director, Anti Aircraft Experimental Section Munitions Inventions Dept. *Publications* Differential Geometry of Plane Curves, Statis-

tical Mechanics, papers on External Ballistics and Theoretical Physics *Address* Cromwell House, Trumpington, Cambs

FOWLER, Walter Burroughs-; *see* Burroughs Fowler

FOWLER, William Hope, M B, Ch B, F R C S E, Consulting Radiologist to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Royal Infirmary, Perth, Radiologist to Bangour Hospital, Hon Radiologist to Royal (Dick) Veterinary Hospital, Edinburgh, Lecturer on Radiology, Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh, *b* 1876, *s* of Robert Fowler, Accountant, Edinburgh, *m* Julia, *d* of James Cant, of Ore Bridge, Thornton, Fife M B, Ch B (Ed) 1897, Heriot Research Fellow and Thomson Bursar, University of Edinburgh, Resident House Surgeon and Non-Resident House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Clinical Assistant, Medical Electricity Dept., Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, F R C S (Ed), 1904, Physician, New Town Dispensary, Edinburgh, Assistant Medical Electrician, Royal Infirmary, 1901-11, Radiologist to Royal Infirmary, 1911-26, Hon Consulting Radiologist to the Admiralty, 1914-18, Member of War Office X Ray Commission, 1914-18, Parish Councillor, City of Edinburgh, 1905 12 *Publications* numerous on Radium, Radiology, and Heart, in various medical periodicals *Recreations* travel, motoring *Address* 21 Walker Street, Edinburgh *T* 23617, 52880 *M* SF 1311 and SC 3261 *Club* Scottish Conservative

FOWLER - BUTLER, Lt - Col Richard, C B 1915, late Royal Fusiliers, *b* 25 Sep 1865, *o s* of late Maj Gen R Fowler Butler, *m* Caroline Anne, *d* of Rev E Samson, Vicar of Armitage *Educ* Clifton Entered army, 1886, Captain, 1897, Major, 1902, Lt. Col 1912, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, C B) High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1930, J P Staffs. *Address* Pendeford Hall, Wolverhampton

FOWLER-DIXON, John Edwin, F J I, journalist, founder of the Athletic News Agency, *b* 3 Sep 1850, *m* 1st, 1874, Rachel Sarah Elizabeth (*d* 1918), *d* of late William Fowler of Regent's Park, London, and Bray brooke, Market Harborough, three *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1927, Mary Helen Irene, *er d* of Adam Kirk Ball F S I *Educ* privately, in Suffolk Present holder of forty miles running record, 4 hours 46 mins 54 secs at Birmingham, 29 Dec 1884 Ex holder of fifty miles amateur running record 6 hours 18 mins 26 secs, 1885, previously held record of 6 hours 20 mins 47 secs for same distance, 1884, fifty miles amateur walking record, 8 hours 54 mins 40 secs, 1877, 100 miles amateur walking record, 1877, President London Athletic Club, 1912, Vice Pres West London Lacrosse Club, etc, member of Thames Hare and Hounds and other athletic institutions, Vice President of Amateur Athletic Association, and assisted in its formation at Oxford, 1880, one of the British judges at Olympian Games, in Athens, 1906, Stockholm, 1912, Antwerp, 1920, and Paris, 1924 *Publications* Athletes and the War, verses, short stories, and articles on amateur sports and pastimes *Recreations* walking, cross country running golf, and lacrosse *Address* 5 Hillway, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mountview 8361 *Club* Authors

FOWWEATHER, Frank Scott, M Sc, M D (Liverpool), F I C, D P H Reader in Clinical Chemical Pathology, Leeds University, since 1930 Chemical Pathologist, Leeds General Infirmary, *b* 18 Aug 1892 *e s* of W T Fowweather engineer late of Bolton, Lancashire, *m* 1922, Nellie, *d.* of A N Godwin Chester, and *g d* of late J P Birch surgeon of Cotton Hall, Denbigh, no c *Educ* Municipal Secondary School, Bolton, Liverpool University B Sc, First Class Honours in Chemistry, and awarded Willox Exhibition and Isaac Roberts Scholarship, 1914, and M Sc, 1915, Chemist with Evans, Sons, Lescher & Webb, Ltd, Runcorn, 1915 16, Chemist with British Dyes Ltd, Huddersfield, 1916-17, practised as analytical and consulting chemist at 62 Dale Street, Liverpool, 1917-22, graduated M B., Ch B, 1922; elected Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry, in general medical practice at Wallasey and at Ellesmere Port, 1922 24, Lecturer in Chemical Pathology, Univ of Leeds 1924 30, obtained Diploma in Public Health, 1924, M D, 1925 *Publications* A Handbook of Clinical Chemical Pathology, contributions to scientific journals *Recreations* tennis, dog breeding *Address* Chellow Dene, 32 Gledhow Wood Grove, Roundhay, Leeds *M* NW 9461

FOX, Rev Adam; Fellow and Dean of Divinity, Magdalen College, Oxford, *b* 15 July 1883, *s* of W H Fox, F S A unmarried *Educ* Winchester College, University College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) B A 1906 M A 1909 Holy Orders, 1911, Assist Master at Lancing, 1906 18, Warden of Radley College 1918 1924 Assist Master Diocesan College, Rondebosch, 1925 29 *Address* Magdalen College Oxford

FOX, Capt Arthur Maxwell, D S O 1900, *b* 1 July 1875, *s* of late C D Fox, *m* 1913, Edith, *y d* of Col H S Tompson, Aldermnster Lodge, Bournemouth, one *d* Entered R A 1895, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), Reserve of Officers *Address* 72 Portchester Road, Bournemouth *Club* Army and Navy

FOX, Major Brabazon Hubert Maine (The Fox), of Kilcoursey, King s Co, Chief of his name, J P Co Meath, *b* 6 Nov 1868, *e s* of late James George Hubert Fox (The Fox), of Galtrim House, Co Meath, and Elizabeth Amelia Lilian, *d* of Rev Joseph Brabazon Grant, Rector of Rathconrath, West Meath; Major, retired pay, *m.* 1906, Florence Emily Clara, *e d* of Lt.-Col William Albert Le Mottée, late 18th Royal Irish Regt of Templenoe, Fermoy, Co Cork, one *s* *Educ* Dublin University Formerly Major in the Royal Irish Rifles, served in European War in France and the Balkans (1914 15 bronze star), lately Major, 2nd in command, of the 9th (S) Batt of the South Lancs Regt, Fellow of the Royal Irish Society of Antiquaries, Member of Royal Dublin Society, and Member of the General Synod of the Church of Ireland and of the Diocesan Synod of Meath *Recreations* hunting, shooting, riding *Heir s* Niall Arthur Hubert Fox, late Capt the Royal Irish Regt *Address* Galtrim House, Summerhill, Co Meath *M* AI 3583 *Club* Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin

FOX, Rear-Adm Cecil Henry, C B 1918, *b* 27 May 1873 *s* of late Charles de Bassyn Fox, of Co Sligo, and Emma Penelope, *d* of Edmund Packe, *m.* 1916, Eleanora Isobel, *d* of J Somerville, one *d* Midshipman of H M S Calliope off Apia, Samoa, in the hurricane of March 1889 1st Lieut Impregnable, Training Ship, Devonport, 1901-4, Military Staff College, Camberley, during 1911, Captain in Charge, Branch War College, Chatham, 1912 13, in Command 3rd Destroyer Flotilla, 1913 14, in Command of H M S Amphion and 3rd Destroyer Flotilla on outbreak of War, sank German minelayer Konigin Louise, 5 Aug 1914, in Command of H M S Undaunted and four destroyers during the action off Texel when four German destroyers were sunk on 18 Oct, then in Columbine, at Rosyth, for special service, commanding Powerful, Training Establishment, Devonport, 1915, Senior Naval Officer in the Clyde District, 1918 20, Commanding Officer, Kingstown area, 1921-22; retired with rank of Rear Admiral, 1922 *Recreations* shooting, golf, fish

ing, etc *Address* Stoke Abbott, Beaminster *T A* Stoke Abbott, Beaminster *T* Beaminster 28 *M* LA 7578

FOX, Lieut -Col Charles J, F R G S, late Chief Officer of London (Fire) Salvage Corps, late 5th Batt. Duke of Cambridge s Own Middlesex Regt., *b* 4 Dec 1857, unmarried *Educ* St. Edmund s College, Old Hall Green, near Ware, University College School, Private Tutor Vice President Professional Fire Brigades Association, National Fire Brigades Association, and London Private Fire Brigades Association, Founder and Member of Institute of Fire Engineers, late President Professional Fire Brigades Association, Fellow of Chartered Insurance Institute, President Professional Firemen s Widow and Orphan Fund, late Chairman City of London War Pensions Committee, Deputy Chairman, King s Roll Committee for the City of London, late Hon Secretary for the City of London of the Soldiers and Sailors Help Society, Vice President Cabmen s Benevolent Institution, Vice President Boys Life Brigade (Essex Battalion), Hon Life Governor Charing Cross Hospital, Member of the Board, Royal Waterloo Hospital for Women and Children, late Chairman of Prisoners of War Help Committee, late Chairman of Civilian Prisoners of War Committee, Vice Chairman, King s Roll Committee (City of London), late Member of Russian Prisoners of War Committee, Member of Honour of Federation of Fire Brigade Officers of France and Algeria, of Federation of Fire Brigade Officers of Italy, of Royal Federation of Firemen of Belgium Member of Hungarian Fire Officers Federation, Hon Member of Union of Firemen of L Oise, France, and of Fire Brigade of Issey, near Paris, Hon Member of the Sapeurs Pompiers de Boulogne, Russian Gold Medal of Merit (Ribbon of the Order of St. Anne), Lion and Sun of Persia, Gold Medal 1st Class of France, Croix Civic, Belgium, Silver Medal (for saving life) of Society for Protection of Life from Fire, Member of Society of 19th Century Motorists *Recreations* rowing, cycling, the collection of oil paintings of fires, and prints of fires and postage stamps *Address* 22 Cadogan Court, S W 3 *T* Sloane 5702. *Club* United Service

FOX, Cyril Fred, Ph D, F S A. Director National Museum of Wales, Superintendent of the University of Cambridge Field Laboratories, 1912 24, and Assistant to the Curator of the Museum of Archæology and of Ethnology, Cambridge, 1923 24, a Kingsley Bye Fellow of Magdalene College, 1924, Keeper, Department of Archæology, National Museum of Wales and Lecturer in Archæology, University College of South Wales and Monmouth, 1925 26, a Member of the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire, *b* 1882, *s* of C Fred Fox, F S A., of Bursledon, Hants, *m.* 1916, Olive, *d.* of late Rev A Congreve Pridgeon, Vicar of Steyning, Sussex, two *d* *Educ.* Christ s Hospital, Cambridge *Publication* The Archæology of the Cambridge Region, 1923 *Address* National Museum of Wales, Cardiff

FOX, Douglas Gerard Arthur, M A, B Mus (Oxon), F R C O, A R C M, Director of Music, Bradfield College, *s* of Gerard E Fox, Clifton, Bristol *Educ.* Clifton College (Music Scholar), Royal College of Music (Organ Scholar), Keble College, Oxford (Organ Scholar) Fellow of the Royal College of Organists La Fontaine Prize, 1911, Conductor of Keble College Musical Society, Lieutenant 4th Gloucester Regiment lost right arm, France Aug 1917, President, Oxford University Musical Club, 1918, Conductor, Newbury Amateur Orchestral Union, Examiner, Associated Board of R A M and R C M, composed music for Bradfield Greek Play (Agamemnon), 1925 *Publication.* Joseph Haydn (The Musical Pilgrim Series). *Recreation* motoring *Address* Bradfield, Berks, 1 Grange Road, Clifton, Bristol *Club* Savile.

FOX, Hon Mrs Eleanor B W, *see* Wilson-Fox

FOX, Sir Frank Kt., *cr* 1926, O B E, journalist, author, *b* Adelaide, S A, 12 Aug 1874, *s* of Charles James Fox, *m* Helen Clint, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Christ s College, Hobart, Tasmania Edited Australian Workman, 1892, in early days of Australian Labour Party, Edited National Advocate, 1895, and championed the cause of Australian Federation, later joined Bulletin staff and was for a time acting editor, founded and was first editor The Lone Hand, came to London 1909, and on the platform and in the press urged preparation against the menace of European War, joined Morning Post staff, their war correspondent during Balkan war, with Bulgarian army, and with Belgian army during the first phase of the Great War Served with the Royal Field Artillery from Dec 1914 (wounded twice in Battle of Somme), subsequently on Quarter master General s Staff, France, and on General Staff, War Office, with rank of Major (despatches, O B E, Order of the Crown of Belgium), after the armistice was engaged again in journalistic work and advocacy of Imperial causes, as Secretary, organised the Fellowship of the British Empire Exhibition, which established itself in every part of the Empire, organised the British Empire Cancer Campaign in the North West and Northern Counties, 1927-29 *Publications* Australia, Oceania The British Empire, Mastery of the Pacific, Our English Land Muddle, Bulgaria, G H Q (under pseudonym G S O), History of the Inniskillings, The King s Pilgrimage, Beneath an Ardent Sun The English, Finland To day Italy To-day, etc *Address* 3 Temple Gardens, E C 4 *T* Central 2726 *Club* Savage

FOX, Major George, D S O 1918, late 51st (Highland Division), *cr s* of late A F Fox and Mrs. Fox, of Atherstone, Warwickshire, *m* 1923, Mabel Joyce, *o d* of Leonard Martin of Hoe Farm Peaslake, Surrey, one *d* *Address* Chawridge Manor Farm, Winkfield, Windsor

FOX, Rt Hon. George L, *see* Lane Fox

FOX, Sir Gifford (Wheaton Grey), 2nd Bart *cr* 1924, *b* 2 Feb 1903, *s* of 1st Bart and May, *e d* of Edward William Jones Hoylake, Cheshire, *S* father, 1925, *m* 1927, Myra, *o c* of Sir G Douglas Newton, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Barrister at law, Middle Temple, 1926 *Heir* none *Address* 87 Eaton Square, S W 1 *Club* Carlton

FOX, Harold Munro, Professor of Zoology, Birmingham University, since 1927, *b* London, 28 Sep 1889, *m* 1917, Léonie Therese Roger, no *c* *Educ* Brighton College, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Lecturer in Zoology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1913 14 and 1919, Officer in R A S C, London Mounted Brigade, 1914 19 Lecturer in Biology Government School of Medicine Cairo, 1919-23, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1920 28., Demonstrator in Comparative Anatomy, Cambridge University, 1923 1924, Balfour Student, Cambridge University 1924-27 *Publications* various, in scientific periodicals *Recreations* various *Address* 95 Witherford Way, Selly Oak, Birmingham

FOX, Sir Harry Halton, K B E *cr* 1930 C M G, 1914, F R G S, *b* 23 May 1872, *m* 1st, 1896, Josephine (*d* 1900), *d.* of late Captain Thomas Bassett, New Bedford, Mass, U S A 2nd, Dorothy, *d.* of Mrs W M Nootl of Upton Lodge, Broadstairs, one *s* *Educ* Dulwich College Student Interpreter, China, 1890, Consul, 1905, Consul-General, 1918 Commercial Attaché for China 1917, Commercial Counsellor to British Legation, Peking, 1918 29, Coronation Medal, 1911

Recreations lawn tennis, walking *Address* Corlismore, Dumpton Gap, Broadstairs *T* Broadstairs 203 *Club* Thatched House

FOX, Henry Benedict, C I E 1923, Chairman Surma Valley Branch, Indian Tea Association, and Member Assam Legislative Council since 1914 *s* of late Michael Fox and Mrs Fox, 3 South Street, S W 7 *b* 1875, *m* 1925, Emily Anna, Auckland, N Z, 2nd *d* of late George Enderwicke Rose, and *widow* of late R H Smith, one *d* Served European War *Clubs* Oriental, Bengal Calcutta

FOX, Rev Henry Watson, D S O 1918, M A, *s* of late Rev Henry Elliot Fox, *b* 1872, *m* 1901, Ethel Mary, *d* of William Richardson, of Bombay and Tunbridge Wells *Educ* Durham School, Trinity College, Cambridge Vicar of Le,bourn, 1901 5, St. James s, Streatham, 1905-9, Rector of St. Peter s-le Bailey, Oxford, 1909 13, served European War, 1914 18, as Chaplain to the Forces (despatches D S O) *Publications* Christianity in Politics The Child s Approach to Religion, 1929 *Club* Royal Societies

FOX, Sir John Charles, Kt, *cr* 1921 J P Oxon, Vice Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Chairman of Petty Sessions, Chairman, King s Lynn Dock Co, *b* 29 May 1855 *e s* of John Fox, solicitor *m* 1880, Mary Louisa, 2nd *d* of John Sutherland Valentine, C E three *s* three *d*. *Educ* Kensington Grammar School. Admitted a solicitor, 1876, member of the firm of Hare & Co, Agents to the Treasury Solicitor, 1881-91, Senior Master Chancery Division, 1917-21, retired, 1921 *Publications* Joint Editor of the Yearly Practice of the Supreme Court, 1899-1908, General Williamson's Diary (for the Royal Historical Society), The Byron Mystery 1924, The History of Contempt of Court, 1927, The Lady Ivie s Trial, 1929, Handbook of English Law Reports, Part I, article, Contempt of Court, in The Laws of England, contributions to the Law Quarterly, English Historical and Modern Language Reviews *Recreation* walking *Address* Bridle Way, Goring, Reading *T* Goring 90 *Club* Athenæum

FOX, John Howard, J P, Alderman County Council, Somerset, Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd, *b* 1864 *s* of Thomas Fox, The Court, Wellington, Somerset, *m* 1892, Marion Elizabeth, *d* of Henry Pease, Pierremont, Darlington, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College Partner in Fox, Fowler & Co, Bankers, Amalgamated with Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 1921 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, etc *Address* Robin's Close, Wellington, Somerset *T* 32 *M* Y A 1, etc

FOX, John S Shirley-, *see* Shirley Fox

FOX, Richard Hodding, Secretary and Solicitor to the Central Electricity Board since February 1929, *b* 9 Sep 1876, 2nd *s* of William Fox, civil engineer, 4 Mowbray Road, Norwood, and 5 Victoria Street, and *g s* of William Fox of Elfordleigh, near Plymouth, *m* 1906, Julia Sophia (Sissy), *o d* of Lt Col Edward William Evans, late 19th Regiment, one *d* *Educ* Forest School, Bradfield College Matriculated (First Class) at London University, admitted a solicitor, 1899, practised as a solicitor and Parliamentary agent in Westminster, 1907-27, retired from private practice to become solicitor to the Central Electricity Board on its formation in March 1927 *Recreations* fishing, golf, motoring *Address* Foxmead, Little Bookham, Surrey *I* Bookham 189, Trafalgar Buildings, 1 Charing Cross, W C 2, *T* Regent 6952 *M* PD 4186 *Clubs* St. Stephen's, Effingham Manor Golf

FOX, Robert Barclay, Partner in G C Fox & Co, Ship Agents, Falmouth, Consul for Denmark, Vice Consul for Norway, Germany, and Finland, *b* 24 July 1873, *s* of late Robert Fox and Ellen Mary Bassett, *m* Margaret Elizabeth Phœbe, *d* of late Frederick Bassett, The Knolls, Leighton Buzzard, no *c* *Educ* Winchester, Magdalen, Oxford Member of Cornwall County Council, High Sheriff for Cornwall, 1920 1, Chairman Penryn and Falmouth Unionist Association, a Knight (2nd Class) of the Royal Order of St Olave, 1921. *Recreations* cricket and football formerly, now golf and lawn tennis *Address* Grove Hill, Falmouth, Penjerrick, Falmouth *T*, Falmouth, 194, Penryn 46 *M* A F 9080, X W 8215 *Clubs* United University, Carlton

FOX, Brig -Gen Robert Fanshawe, C B 1915, D S O 1900, *b* 29 Nov 1862, *s* of late William Fox of Adbury, Berks, *m* 1920, Marjorie Enid, *y d.* of C E J Esdaile, Cothelstone, Taunton Entered R A 1882, Capt 1891, Major, 1900, Lieut Col 1909, Colonel, 1914, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 5 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 15 (despatches, C B). *Address* The Manor House, Lydeard St Lawrence, Taunton *Club* Naval and Military

FOX, R Fortescue, M D Lond, F R C P, F R Met S, Editor, British Health Resorts (Churchill s Medical Directory) and Archives of Medical Hydrology (Internat Soc of Med Hydr), President of the International League against Rheumatism, *s* of Joseph John Fox, surgeon, Stoke Newington, married, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately, London Hospital Medical College Late Pres and Treas British Balneological and Climatological Society, Pres and Orator Hunterian Society, Fellow and Hyde Lecturer, Royal Society of Medicine late Medical Director, Enham Village Centre for Disabled Ex Service men, Hon Physician Red Cross Clinic for Disabled Officers, London *Publications* Strathpeffer Spa, its Climate and Waters, Stimulants and Narcotics, Principles in the Treatment of Chronic Disease Principles and Practice of Medical Hydrology, Physical Remedies for Disabled Soldiers, The Breakdowns of Middle Life, Modern Physical Treatment in relation to Rheumatism, Baths as Artificial Climates, contributor to Latham s System of Treatment, The Encyclopedia Medica, Sir R Jones' Orthopædic Surgery and Injures, and The Oxford Index of Therapeutics, etc *Recreations* archæology, garden, travel *Address* 36 Devonshire Place, W 1, *I* Welbeck 3637, 55 Wellington Road, St John s Wood, N W *T* Primrose 6510

FOX, Wilfrid S., M A, M D, B C Cantab F R C P Lond, retired, Director of Duncan, Fox & Co, 29 Great St Helens, E C 3, Hon Secretary, Roads Beautifying Association, Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin, St George's Hospital and St. John s Hospital, Leicester Square, late Assistant Physician to the Skin Department of the Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich *Address* St John s House, Smith Square, Westminster, S W 1, Winkworth Farm, Godalming, Surrey

FOX SMITH, C, *see* Smith

FOX-STRANGWAYS, family name of **Earl of Ilchester**

FOX-STRANGWAYS, Maurice Walter, C S I 1909, *b* 23 March 1862, *s* of late Colonel W A Fox Strangways, R A, *m* 1886, Louisa Blanche, *d* of Major Gen G R Phillips, Madras Cavalry, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Balliol College, Oxford Entered I C S 1882, Deputy Commissioner, 1892, Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1897 1900, Commissioner, 1901 Financial Commissioner Central Provinces and Berar, 1908 18, retired, 1918 *Address* Belmont, South Brent

FOX-SYMONS, Sir Robert, K B E, *cr* 1918, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond., D P H, F R C I, Physician, b. Brazil,

1870, parents Cornish, *m* 1901, Maude, *d* of late Joseph Calverley, one *d* *Educ* privately Joined St Thomas s Hospital, 1888, J P Transvaal, 1902, Chevalier de l ordre Roy du Sauveur, 1898, Kt of Grace, Order of St John Jerusalem in England, Medical Adviser to High Commissioner, Union of S Africa, Member Legislative Council Transvaal, 1st Session, 1903, late House Surgeon St. Thomas s Hospital, Inspector General of Hospitals, Transvaal, 1903 4, Red Cross Surgeon Graeco Turkish War, 1897, and Surgeon Transvaal War, 1899 1900, Medical Officer of Health, Pretoria, 1901, Acting Medical Officer of Health, Transvaal, 1903, in charge of Auxi liary Home Hospital Department, British Red Cross Society, 1914 19 *Publications* With F C Abbott, F R C S, Roentgen Rays in Graeco Turkish War, Health Reports of Pre toria, 1902 *Recreations* sailing *Address* 5 Courtfield Road, S W 7 *T* Western 1672 *M* LB 5864 *Clubs* Savile Surrey County Cricket, Royal Cornwall Yacht, Falmouth

FOXCROFT, Miss H C *Publications* Life and Works of Sir George Savile, Bart, First Marquis of Halifax, A Supplement to Burnet's History of my own Time, Life of Bishop Burnet (part author), Verses appropriate to the War (privately printed), articles in the Historical, Quarterly, and Fortnightly Reviews, Scottish History Society Miscellany, Miscellany of the English Historical Society, Quest, political pamphlets, etc. *Address* Hinton Charter house, near Bath

FOXLEY, Barbara, M A, Professor Emeritus University College, Cardiff *Educ* Newnham College, Cambridge Head Mistress, Queen Mary s High School, Walsall Mistress of Method, Victoria University, Manchester *Address* 4 White Heather, Llandrindod Wells

FOXWELL, Herbert Somerton, M A, Fellow of the British Academy, President of Royal Economic Society, Fellow and Director of Economic Studies of St John s College, Cambridge, Emeritus Professor of Political Economy in the University of London, Hon Governor of the London School of Economics *b* Shepton Mallet, Somersetshire, 17 June 1849, *s* of late Thomas Somerton Foxwell, and his 2nd wife, Jane Handcock, *m* 1898, Olive May, *e d* of late W E Dorrington two *d* *Educ* Queen s Coll, Taunton St John's Coll Camb Senior in Moral Sciences Tripos 1870, Whewell Scholar in International Law in the Univ of Camb 1872, Professor of Political Economy at University College, London, 1881 1928 A great part of his life has been devoted to the collection of what was the most important private library of works on social and political economy in Europe It includes over 50,000 books and tracts, many of great rarity and in exceptional condition It was bought by the Goldsmiths Company, 1901, and presented by them to the University of London in 1903 *Publications* various papers mainly upon monetary questions, editor of Jevons's Investi gations in Currency and Finance, and Menger s Right to the Produce of Labour, etc, Papers on Current Finance, 1919 *Address* 1 Harvey Road, Cambridge

FOY, Ernest Rudolph, C I E 1926 late Indian Service of Engineers. Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt Punjab (P W D), 1921 retired 1926 *Address* Ivel House, Il chester Somerset

FOYLE, William Alfred, Managing Direc tor of W and G Foyle, Ltd, Director Foyle s Educational, Ltd, Foyle s Educational Films, Ltd Foyle s Music Co, Ltd, Foyle s Welsh Co, Ltd *b* 4 Mar 1885, *m* 1907, Christina Tulloch one *s* two *d* *Educ* Owen s School, King s College. First appointment with the late Sir E Marshall Hall, at age of 18 commenced career in partnership with brother, G S Foyle, as a bookseller, and without any previous experience, in 25 years built up the largest bookselling firm of its kind in the world, with a stock of 2,000,000 volumes *Recreations* rambling, reading, travel *Address* Ilfra Lodge, Great North Road, E Finchley, N, 121 Charing Cross Road, W C *T A* Foylibra Westcent 7 Tudor 4500 *M* CF 9598

FRAMES, Col Percival Ross, C M G 1918, *b* 1868, *m* 1891, Linda, *d* of late F B Brown Served German S W Africa, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G) *Address* P O Box 148, Johannesburg, S A

FRAMPTON, Walter, Barrister at law, Recorder of Chichester since 1930 *Address* 2 Temple Gardens, E C 4, *T* Central 2188, 3 Overbury Avenue, Beckenham, *T* Becken ham 0687

FRANCE, George F H H, *see* Hayhurst France

FRANCE, Gerald Ashburner, J P, partner in J A France & Son, London and New castle, since 1897 Chairman of Scott & Turner, Ltd, Newcastle, Tyneside Tinprinters Ltd, and Cotswold Packing Company, Northumber land C C since 1908, Alderman, 1913, Private Parliamentary Secretary to President of Board of Trade, 1916, *b* 4 Aug 1870, *m* 1898, Hilda, *d* of T H Bainbridge of Eshott, Northumber land, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Rydal M P (L) Morley Division, West Riding, Yorks, 1910 18, and Batley and Morley, Dec 1918 22, temporary Lieut R N V R, 1915 18, Chairman Parliamentary Committee, and Health Estab lishment Committee, Northumberland County Council, President National Commercial Tem perance League Vice Chairman Governors Leys School, Member National Executive Boys Brigade *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Newbiggin Hall, Westerhope nr Newcastle on Tyne *T A* France, New castle *T* 29 Lemington *M* NL 9530, YO 5278 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Automobile

FRANCE-HAYHURST, *see* Hayhurst

FRANCIA, Col John Lewis, M V O 1907 *b* Gibraltar, 1864, *m* *Educ.* Beaumont Com manded 2nd Batt King's Own Malta Regt, 1901 1910 Head of banking firm of G Buttigieg & Sons *Address* 310 Strada Reale Valetta, Malta

See also Hon Sir W J Mifsud

FRANCIS, Francis, D Sc, Ph D Pro fessor of Chemistry and Pro Vice Chancellor the University, Bristol, Foreign Corre spondent of the Royal Academy of Medicine of Belgium, *s* of late Francis Francis, *m* 1910 Blanche, *d* of late Capt Edward Montgomery Mason, 5th (Northumberland) Fusiliers *Educ* Universities of Liverpool and Erlangen Assist Lecturer in Chemistry, University College, Liverpool, 1895, Lecturer, University College, Bristol, 1896, Assistant Professor, 1903 Professor, 1906 *Publications* Memoirs on chemical subjects, chiefly organic, published in the journals of the English and German Chemical Societies, with J M Fortescue Brickdale, The Chemical Basis of Pharma cology, 1908, Notes on Inorganic Chemistry 1921 *Address* 6 Clifton Hill, Clifton, Bristol *Club* Clifton, Bristol

FRANCIS, Alderman Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1922, Deputy Mayor and J P for County Borough of Southend on Sea *b* 7 Aug 1864, *s* of John and Mary Francis, London, *m* 1887, Georgina, *d* of James Watt of Macduff, one *d* *Educ* Church School, New North Road, N Honorary Treasurer for two years of the Southend Conservative and Unionist Asso ciation, People s Churchwarden Prittlewell Church, 1912, Member of the Town Council, 1910, Mayor of the Borough, 1912 13 and 1920 1922, Deputy Mayor, 1913 20-23. *Recreations* public work and municipal duties *Address* South end on Sea, Essex *Club* Royal Automobile.

FRANCIS, Major John, D S O 1918, T D, R.E, F S I, F A.I, Member of firm of John Francis & Son, Estate Agents, Carmarthen, Secretary Carmarthenshire Hunt, *b* 16 Nov 1879, *e s.* of late John and Louisa Francis, *m* 1920, *o c* of late T E Thomas, J P, and Edith Thomas, J P, Trehale, Pembrokeshire, two *s* one *d. Educ* Cheltenham College Served articles with and then became partner in firm, and has continued (except for War period) to date, estate agency of 40,000 acres and deals with agricultural valuations, arbitrations and sales and development, Member of County Agricultural Committee, Secretary Shire Horse Society, Secretary South Wales Tenant Right Valuers Association, President Carmarthenshire Chamber of Agriculture, Member of Council of Auctioneers Institute of Great Britain, Chairman of South Wales Branch of Surveyors Institution, served European War, 1915 18, in Gallipoli and Palestine (despatches, D S O), T A Reserve, Vice President of Carmarthen T A Association *Recreations* fox hunting, shooting *Address* Myrtle Hill, Carmarthen *l A* John Francis, Carmarthen *T* Carmarthen 39 *M* BX 6500 and DE 36 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, County, Carmarthen.

FRANCIS, Rt Rev Joseph Marshall, D D, Bishop of Indianapolis, *b* 6 April 1862, *s* of James B Francis and Charlotte Augusta Marshall, *m* 1887, Kate Stevens Milwaukee, Wisconsin, no *c Educ* Episcopal Academy, Philadelphia, Racine College, Wisconsin, Oxford Deacon, 1884, Priest, 1886, Canon of Cathedral, Milwaukee, Wis, 1884 87, Missionary in Japan, 1888 97 (Sub Dean Trinity Divinity School, Tokyo, and Prof of Dogmatic Theology), Rector of St. Paul s Church, Evansville, Indiana, 1898 99, Bishop of Indiana, 1899 (name of See changed to Indianapolis, 1902) served during 1917 18 as Chaplain of Base Hospital 32 in France, member of National Council, 1922, Cross of Officer of the Order of the Crown (Belgium), 1920 *Publications* editor of The Church in Japan, Episcopal Addresses and Charges. *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* 1537 Central Avenue, Indianapolis *Clubs* Columbia, Meridian Hills, Indianapolis

FRANCIS, Major Norton, C M G 1918, J P, Director of Pyne, Gould, Guinness, Ltd, Canterbury Frozen Meat Co, Ltd., Mason, Struthers & Co Ltd, etc, Member of Rural Intermediate Credits Board and Massey Agricultural College Council, Major N Z Forces, retired list, *b* 1871, *m* 1906, Maud Edith, *e d* of Admiral Sir T S Jackson, *q v*, one *s* three *d Educ* Highgate School Mayor of Waimate, 1908 12 and 1915 16, retired list, 1924, President Canterbury Chamber of Commerce, 1928 30 *Address* Christchurch, New Zealand *Club* St Stephen s

FRANCIS, Brig -Gen Sidney Goodall, D S O 1900, late Royal Berks Regt, *b* 24 Dec 1874, *s* of late Charles Francis, Melbourne, *m* 1916, Catherine Gwendoline, *y d.* of W B Lowry, Lee on the Solent, two *s* three *d* 2nd Lt West York Regt. 1895, Captain, 1904, Major, 1915, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1915, temp Lt Col commanding 7th Irish Rifles, 1916 17, temp Brig Gen 1917, to command 1st R Berks Regt 1920, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S.O), North West Frontier, Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col 1917, Bar to D S O 1918, Bt Col 1919, Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1914 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal), retired pay, 1925 *Club* Army and Navy

FRANCIS-WILLIAMS, William St John, Stipendiary Magistrate of Cardiff since 1923, *b* 1871 *Educ.* Cambridge University Barrister, Middle Temple, 1895. *Address* The Law Courts, Cardiff

FRANCK, Harry Alverson; *b* Munger, Michigan, 29 June 1881, *s* of Charles A. Franck and Lillie E Wilsey, *m* 1919, Rachel W Latta, two *s* two *d Educ.* Michigan Univ, Harvard, Columbia, abroad Teacher of Modern Languages, 1903, travelled round the world, 1904 5, Master of Modern Languages, Bellefonte, Pa. 1906, Browning School, New York, 1906 8, Head Modern Language Department, Technical High School, Springfield, Mass 1908 11, travelled in Central and S America, 1911 15, served in Europe as Lieutenant of Cavalry, American E F, 1917-19, tramping in Germany during Armistice, 1919, travelled through the West Indies, 1920, travelled in Orient, 1922 24, travelled in Near East, 1927, travelling in Europe, 1929 31 *Publications* A Vagabond Journey around the World, 1910, Four Months Afoot in Spain, 1911, Zone Policeman 88, 1913, Tramping through Mexico, 1916, Vagabonding down the Andes, 1917, Vagabonding through Changing\Germany, 1920, Roaming through the West Indies, 1920, Working North from Patagonia, 1921, Wandering in Northern China, 1923, Glimpses of Japan and Formosa, 1924, Roving through Southern China, 1925, East of Siam, 1926, The Fringe of the Moslem World, 1928, I Discover Greece, 1929, Marco Polo, Jr, 1929 (juvenile), A Scandinavian Summer, 1930 Travels in many Lands (School Readers) China, The Japanese Empire, 1927, Mexico and Central America, South America, 1928 *Recreation* tramping *Address* 24 Russell Square, W C 1, c/o Century Magazine, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York *M* 7 L 19 79 NY *Club* Explorers

FRANCK, Sir Louis, G C V O, Minister of State, Governor National Bank of Belgium, *b* Antwerp, 1868 *Educ* University, Brussels Leader of the Admiralty Bar in Belgium, founded movement for International Unification Maritime Law, Professor of Maritime Law, University of Brussels, President International Maritime Committee, Vice-President International Law Association (London), President, Diplomatic Maritime Conference, 1922 23-24 26, Hon President International Parliamentary Commercial Conference During War, signed Convention of Contich, 8 Oct 1914, on reddition Antwerp after departure Belgian Army, one of the leaders opposition to Germany in occupied territory, Belgium, sent to prison in Germany (March 1918 till armistice), Colonial Minister, Belgium, 1918 24, Member of Parliament, Antwerp, 1906 *26*, responsible for new Belgian Colonial Policy and foundation Colonial University, Antwerp, Member Arbitration and Conciliation Committee, Italy Switzerland, 1926, Governor National Bank, Sep 1926, entrusted with direction Belgian monetary stabilization (25 Oct 1926) and creation new Belgian unit (0·209211 gold = 1 belga or 5 francs), visited China, Formosa and Japan, 1909, Union South Africa, Rhodesia, and Belgian Congo, 1914, Kenya and Uganda, 1920, and Belgian Congo, Grand Cordon Couronne, Italy, Grand Cordon Isabelle d Espagne, Grand Cordon Christ, Portugal Grand Officier Légion d Honneur, Grand Officier Leopold Iséres or *Publications* The Law of Collisions at Sea, 1896, Taal en Cultuur in Vlaanderen, 1913, Colonisation Comparée, 1924, Congo Land en Volk, 1926, La Stabilisation Monétaire en Belgique, 1926, Le Congo Belge, 1929 *Address* Brussels, 10 rue du Bois Sauvage, 30 rue des Escrimeurs, Anvers Belgium

FRANCKENSTEIN, Baron Georg, Austrian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in London since 1920, *b* 1878, *s* of Baron Karl Franckenstein, Austrian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Elma, née Countess Schoenborn *Educ* Vienna Attache to Austro Hungarian Embassy in Washington, Secretary of Embassy at Petersburg and Rome, Private Secretary to

the Austro-Hungarian Foreign Minister, Count Aehrenthal, Chargé d'Affaires in Tokio, sent on special mission to India, Counsellor and Commercial Director to the Austro-Hungarian Embassy in London, Representative of the Austro-Hungarian Government in Belgium, and later on in the Caucasus, Member of the Peace Delegation at St. Germain en Laye, Head of the Loan Commission entrusted with negotiations for the League of Nations Loan for the reconstruction of Austria, in Great Britain and the financial centres of the Continent, 1922, Initiator of the scheme of holding an Exhibition of British Art in Vienna in the autumn of 1927 *Recreations* golf, lawn-tennis, hunting, collector of oriental works of art *Address* Austrian Legation, 18 Belgrave Square, S W 7 Sloane 7818 *Clubs* St James s, Travellers, Burlington Fine Arts

FRANCŒUR, Joseph Napoléon, K C 1918, M L A since 1908, Minister of Public Works and Labour, Quebec, since 1930, an advocate, firm Francœur et Larue, Lanctot, unmarried *Educ* Laval Normal School, Quebec, Quebec Seminary and Laval Univ, called to Bar, 1905, Liberal, elected for Lotbinière since 1908, Speaker of the Legislative Assembly 1919 '25 *Recreations* tennis, golf, squash rackets *Address* 72½ Peter Street, and Chateau St Louis, Quebec *T* 6500 *T A* Franvite *Clubs* Garrison, Quebec, Montreal Reform, University, Montreal

FRANEY, John Sharnan, B A, Barrister at law, Secretary of the Catholic Union of Great Britain, since 1919, *b* Burlingham, Norfolk, 1864, *o s* of late Rev J Franey, M A, The Grange, Ely and Emma, *d* of Robt. Rushbrooke, of Hellesdon, Norfolk, *m* 1889, Mary Ethelind, *d* of E K Harvey, J P, of Grey Friars, Norwich, and *q d* of Gen Sir Robt Harvey, K C B, K T S, three *s* *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A) Studied in Paris and Berlin, formerly assistant editor of the Fortnightly Review, Practises at the Chancery Bar, appointed in 1914 by Lord Bryce s Commission to take evidence of Belgian refugees, and subsequently to take the evidence of returned prisoners of war, awarded by H H Pius XI (1927) the Gold Medal of the Roman School of Christian Archæology, Mrs Franey succeeded on the death of her cousin to the Lordships of Mutford and Lothingland, and the manor of Lowestoft in Suffolk *Publications* Hanson s Death Duties, 1915, and other legal works, contributions to Reviews, etc *Address* West Clandon, Surrey, 15 Old Square, Lincoln s Inn, W C 2 *T* Holborn 4104, East Clandon 19 *Club* Athenæum

FRANK, Glenn, M A, Publicist, President of the University of Wisconsin since 1925, *b* Queen City, Missouri, U S A, 1 Oct 1887, *s* of Gordon Frank and Nancy Elizabeth Hombs, *m* 1917, Mary Smith of Saint Louis, Missouri, one *s* *Educ* Northwestern University of Chicago and Evanston B A (1912), M A (1921, Hon), Litt.D (1923, Hon De Pauw Univ), Phi Beta Kappa (1922, Hon), L H D (1924, Hon Univ of Michigan), LL D Hon (1926, Northwestern University), Assistant to President of Northwestern University, 1912 1916, associated with Edward A Filene, Boston merchant, in research work 1916 19, Associate Editor The Century Magazine, 1919 21, Editor The Century Magazine, 1921 25, played part in organisation of League of Nations Movement in U S, 1915 19, Lecturer on Social and Economic subjects, author of a monthly paper in The Century Magazine, March 1919 Oct. 1925 *Publications* The Stakes of the War (with Lothrop Stoddard), The Politics of Industry, The League of Nations—The Principle and the Practice (Part Author), An American Looks at His World, 1923, Thunder and Dawn Studies in the Outlook for Western Civilization, 1929 *Recreations* reading and golf. *Address* c/o The University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin *Clubs* Embassy, Players, New York, University, Madison, Maple Bluff Golf, Madison

FRANK, Sir Howard, 1st Bt, *cr* 1920, G.B E, *cr* 1924, K C B, *cr* 1918, Kt., *cr* 1914; Head of the firms of Knight, Frank and Rutley, and Walton and Lee, London and Edinburgh, Director Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, F S I, F Z S, *b* 10 Nov 1871, *m.* 1st, Mabel Helen, *d* of J Arnold, Helens dene, Tunbridge Wells, one *d*, 2nd, 1922, Nancy Muriel, *e d* of John Brooks, Ealing, two *s* *Educ* Marlborough President, Hackney Horse Society, 1916, Chairman of Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1921 24, Previously Director General of Lands, War Office, Ministry of Munitions and Air Ministry, Member of Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1919-21 (Estates), Chairman of the Committee on Crown and Government Lands, 1921-22, Governor of the Star and Garter Hospital, Richmond, Member of the Royal Commission on London Squares, 1927-28 Member of the Royal Commission on Police Powers and Procedure, 1928-29, Member of the Emergency Compensation Committee, 1929 Vice Chairman of Cheyne Hospital for Children, Chairman Committee on Government Properties, 1930 *Heir s* Howard Frederick, *b* 5 April 1928 *Address* 5 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 0710 Tutt Hill, Hothfield Common, Kent *Clubs* Bath, Rye Golf, Royal Southern Yacht

FRANKAU, Claude (Howard Stanley), C B E 1919 D S O 1918, M S Lond, F R C S Eng, Surgeon, St. George s Hospital, Lecturer in Surgery in Medical School, Consulting Surgeon Royal Waterloo Hospital for Children, Surgeon (non obstetric) Queen Charlotte s Hospital, late Examiner in Surgery, University of London, Member of the Court of Examiners of the Royal College of Surgeons, *b* 11 Feb 1883, *y s* of F J Frankau, Barrister at law, *m.* 1914, Edith Lorne, 3rd *d* of F A. MacDougall, of Rengham, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, St George s Hosp (Allingham Scholar in Surgery, William Brown Exhibition), Gold Medal, M S Exam, Univ of London Colonel A M S, served European War (France), 1915 19, as Surgical Specialist, in command of 2nd London Clearing Station, and for the last part of the war as Consulting Surgeon to 5th Army B E F, with temporary rank of Colonel (despatches three times, brevet majority, D S O, C B E slightly wounded). *Publications* Various articles in medical journals *Recreation* fishing *Address* 51 Wimpole Street W 1 *T* Mayfair 6417 *M* YE 8406 XV 3121 *Clubs* Fly fishers, Cavendish

FRANKAU, Capt Gilbert, Author, *b* 21 April 1884, *e s* of late Arthur Frankau and late Julia Frankau (Frank Danby), *m* 1st, 1905, Dorothea Drummond Black, two *d*, 2nd, 1922, Aimée, *e d* of late Robert de Burgh *Educ* Eton Entered his father s business, 1904 commenced writing, 1910, left England and travelled round the world, 1912 14, first commission 9th E Surrey Regt Oct. 1914, transferred to R F A March 1915, appointed Adjt to his Brigade, and proceeded overseas in that capacity, fought at Loos, Ypres, the Somme, promoted Staff Captain for special duty in Italy, Oct 1916, invalided from the Service and granted rank of Captain, Feb 1918 *Publications* One of Us, 1912, Tid apa, 1914 The Guns, 1916, The City of Fear, 1917, The Woman of the Horizon, 1917, The Judgement of Valhalla, 1918, One of Them, 1919, Peter Jackson, Cigar Merchant, 1919, the Heart of a Child (Dramatic version of Frank Danby s novel), in collaboration with Aimée de Burgh Frankau, 1920, The Seeds of Enchantment, 1921, The Love Story of Aliette Brunton, 1922, Men, Maids, and Mustard Pot, 1923, Gerald Cranston s Lady,

1924, Life—and Erica, 1925, Masterson, and My Unsentimental Journey, 1926, Twelve Tales, 1927, So Much Good, 1928, Dance, Little Gentleman, 1929, Martin Make Believe, 1930 *Recreations* fox hunting, lawn tennis *Address* 17 Basil Street, Knightsbridge, S W 1, Le Mas Natalie, Beauvallon, Var, France

FRANKLAND, family name of **Baroness Zouche**

FRANKLAND, Maj Arthur Pelham, D S O 1901, Reserve of Officers, late Lancashire Fusiliers, *b* 28 Dec 1874, *y s* of Sir William A Frankland, 9th Bart, *m* 1898, Margaret Annie Phœbe, *o d* of C C Seton, of Heath House, Hopton Heath, Shropshire, two *d Educ* R M C, Sandhurst Served South Africa, 1900 1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps, D S O), retired, 1906 Served European War, 1914 18 (1914 Star), sometime Assistant Commissioner, Ministry of Food, and organiser of the Agricultural Organisation Society, and of the Central Landowners' Association *Address* King's Acre House, Hereford *T A* Roses, Hereford *T* Hereford 2046 *Club* United Service

FRANKLAND, Edward Percy, Ph D, M Sc, B A Trinity College, Cambridge, *b* London, 5 Jan 1884, *s* of Professor Percy Frankland, *q v*, *m* 1915, Maud, 2nd *d* of late Anthony Metcalfe Gibson, J P of Coldbeck, Ravenstonedale, Westmorland, two *s* one *d* Studied Chemistry Universities of Birmingham, Cambridge, Wurzburg Major Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge, Lecturer on Chemistry, Birmingham University, research work published in Journal of Chemical Society, resigned owing to ill-health Commenced writing, 1922 *Publications* Swarth moor Tragedy, 1922, Retreat, 1926, Power, 1927, Reform, 1928, Mystery at Grimsdale, 1929, The Nymph at Bay, 1930, all featuring life in the Westmorland dales, owns over 1200 acres in Westmorland and Yorkshire *Recreations* sheep farming, afforestation, tennis, skiing *Address* Needlehouse, Ravenstonedale Westmorland

FRANKLAND, Sir Frederick (William Francis George), 10th Bt, *cr* 1660, late Major 3rd Batt Bedfordshire Regt, *b* 2 Sep 1868, *e s* of 9th Bt and Lucy Ducarel, *e d* of Francis Adams of Clifton, *S* father, 1883, *m* 1901, 17th Baroness Zouche, *q v*, of Haryngworth, *o c* of late Col George Augustus Curzon, two *s* one *d Educ* Cheltenham College Served Matabele War, 1896 (medal), S Africa, 1900 1901 (medal and four clasps) A P M and R T O, Home Forces in European War *Heir s* Hon Thomas William Assheton, Lieut 15th/19th Hussars, late Coldstream Guards, *b* 18 Aug 1902 *Address* Loxwood House, Billingshurst, Sussex *T A* and *T* Dunsfold 25 *Clubs* Carlton, White's.

FRANKLAND, Mrs Percy, F L S (*née* G C Toynbee), wife of Prof. Percy Frankland, F R S *q v*, *b* Wimbledon, 4 Dec 1858, *d.* of late Joseph Toynbee, F R S, one *s Educ* home, Germany, Bedford College, London Authoress and journalist Represented Bacteriology at Women's International Congress, London, 1899, elected member of Education Committee, 1903 *Publications* various original researches on bacteria, published with her husband in the Philos Trans and Proc Roy Soc Lond, Journ of the Chem Soc, Zeitsch für Hyg, Bacteria in Daily Life, 1903, joint author of Micro-organisms in Water, 1894, Life of Pasteur, 1897, also writer of numerous articles on bacteriological subjects which have appeared in Longman's Magazine, Nineteenth Century, Good Words, Nature, Chambers's Journal, Engineering News (New York), London daily papers, etc. *Recreations* music, gardening, travelling *Address* House of Letterawe, Loch Awe, Argyll

FRANKLAND, Percy Faraday, C B E 1920, J P, Ph D, M Sc, B Sc, A R S M, F I C, LL.D, St Andrews and Birmingham, Sc D Dub, D Sc. Sheffield, F R S, Prof. of Chemistry 1900, Dean of Faculty of Science, 1913, Emeritus Professor, 1919, the University, Birmingham, *b* London 3 Oct 1858, 2nd *s* of late Sir Edward Frankland, K C B, J P, F R S, *m* 1882, Grace (*see* Mrs P Frankland), one *s Educ* Univ Coll School, London, Royal School of Mines, Würzburg University Demonstrator and Lecturer on Chemistry, Royal School of Mines, 1880-88, Professor of Chemistry, Univ Coll Dundee, 1888 94, and in the Mason College, Birmingham, 1894 1900 Inaugurated monthly systematic bacteriological examinations of London Water Supply for Local Government Board, 1885, President of Chemistry and Biology Section of Sanitary Congress, Southampton, 1899, President of Chemical Section, British Association, Glasgow, 1901, President of Chemical and Biology Section, Royal Institute of Public Health Congress, Eastbourne, 1901, formerly Examiner in Chemistry to London University, Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, and Institute of Chemistry, and Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, London President of the Institute of Chemistry, 1906, President of the Chemical Society, 1911, Hon Fellow Pharmaceutical Society, Member of Admiralty Inventions Board, 1915, Member of Council of Royal Soc 1903 5 and 1916 18, Vice President, 1917 18, Davy Medal, 1919, Officer of the Order S S Maurice and Lazarus, 1919, 1915 18 Member of the Anti-Gas and Chemical Warfare Committees, Member of Royal Society Executive War Committee, Chairman Royal Society War Committee (Chemical Section), Chairman Royal Society Reserved Occupations Committee Deputy Inspector of High Explosives (Birmingham Area) *Publications* over eighty original Memoirs published in Philosophical Transactions Royal Society, etc, dealing with chemical aspects of fermentation, stereo chemistry, and application of bacteriology to air, water, and the sand filtration of water, and the bacterial treatment of sewage—Agricultural Chemical Analysis, 1888, Our Secret Friends and Foes, 1894, Micro organisms in Water, 1894, Life of Pasteur, 1897, articles on Fermentation and Water in Thorpe's Dictionary of Technical Chemistry, Recent Contributions to the Chemistry and Bacteriology of the Fermentation Industries, Cantor Lectures, Society of Arts, 1892, Pasteur Memorial Lecture, Chemical Society, 1897 *Address* House of Letterawe, Loch Awe, Argyll *Club* Royal Highland Yacht

FRANKLAND-PAYNE-GALLWEY; *see* Gallwey

FRANKLIN, Arthur Ellis, J P, F S S, F R G S, late senior partner in the banking house A Keyser and Co, retired, 1929, Chairman of George Routledge & Sons, publishers, Chairman of Notting Hill Electric Lighting Co, Director of London Power Company, Member of Joint Committee of Kensington and Knightsbridge and Notting Hill Electric Lighting Companies, Member of Committee of Metropolitan Railway Surplus Lands, *b* London, 18 April 1857, *s s* of late Ellis Abraham Franklin, *m* 1883, Caroline, *d* of Edward Jacob, four *s* two *d Educ* City of London School, Frankfort *Address* Chartridge Lodge, near Chesham, Bucks *T* The Lee 21 *Clubs* Devonshire, Fly fishers

FRANKLIN, Ernest Louis, J P, F S S Fellow Royal Economic Society, senior partner in the firm of Samuel Montagu & Co, bankers and bullion merchants, 2nd *s.* of late Ellis A Franklin, partner in the same firm, *b* London, 16 Aug 1859, *m* 1885, Hon Henrietta Montagu, *e d* of 1st Lord Swaythling, founder of firm of Samuel Montagu & Co., three *s* two

d Educ King's College School, London. President, Home for aged Jews, Chairman, British Red Cross, Paddington Division Member Executive Committee Children's Country Holiday Fund, and President of its Jewish Branch, Member Board of Management, South London Hospital for Women, Chairman of its Finance Committee, Member Jewish Board of Deputies, Vice President, Jewish Home of Rest, etc *Publications* article on Foreign Exchange, 11th ed Encyclopædia Britannica, article on Arbitrage, 14th ed, articles chiefly on finance in British and American magazines and newspapers during a long period *Recreations* golf, bridge, and collecting works of art, in a modest way *Address* 50 Porchester Terrace, W 2, Glanulla, Ray, Co Donegal *T A* Elfranmont. *T* Paddington 0212 and 2996 *M* XH 5012 *Clubs* Reform, Savile, Burlington Fine Arts, Richmond Golf

FRANKLIN, Fabian, Ph D, LL D, Contributing Editor of The Independent, New York, *m* 1882, Christine Ladd (*d.* 1930) Formerly Professor of Mathematics, Johns Hopkins University *Address* Independent, New York *Club* Century, New York

FRANKLIN, Brevet Colonel George Denne, C I E, 1928, O B E, K H S Indian Medical Service, Residency Surgeon, Hyderabad, *b* 28 July 1877, *s* of late George Cooper Franklin, M B E, F R C S, Leicester, *m* 1st, 1902, Dorothy Jessie Kemball-Cook, 2nd, 1918, Ethel Janet Carver, three *s* three *d Educ* Eastbourne College, King's College, Cambridge, St Thomas's Hospital *Address* Hyderabad, Deccan, India

FRANKLIN, Brig.-Gen Harold Scott Erskine, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, I A (ret), *b* 25 Nov 1878, *s* of late Surg Gen Sir B Franklin, *m* 1912, Kathleen Elizabeth, 2nd *d* of late Surgeon Major W Deane, I M S, four *s* one *d Educ* Marlborough Sandhurst First Commission, 1897, attached 1st Batt Somerset L I 1897 98, joined 15th Sikhs I A. 1898, served Tirah Expedition, 1897 98, China, 1900, European War, in France and Mesopotamia, 1914 18 (C M G, D S O, Bt Lt Col), retired, 1921 *Address* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

FRANKLIN, Leonard Benjamin, O B E, *b* London, 1862, 3rd *s* of Ellis A Franklin, Banker, and Adelaide, *sister* of 1st Baron Swaythling, *m* Laura, *d.* of W Ladenburg, London, one *s* three *d Educ* King's College, London, Athenée Royale, Bruxelles Called to Bar, 1894, senior partner in the firm of A Keyser & Co, 31 Throgmorton Street, foreign bankers, keen social worker in the Jewish community ardent Radical, and has fought North Paddington 1910 and 1918, S.E St Pancras, 1922, Central Hackney, 1929, M P (L) Central Hackney, 1923 1924, during the war was Local Government representative at Folkestone dealing with Belgian refugees (O B E, Officer of the Crown by the King of the Belgians), afterwards sent to France to report on the finances of the Hospitals advocate and inventor of Percentage Proportional Representation, Hon Treasurer, Liberal Radical Candidates Association *Publication* Percentage Proportional Representation, 1922 *Recreation* social work *Address* 82 Hyde Park Gardens, W 2, The Grange, Goudhurst, Kent *T A* Elbe, Arbitrage, London *T* Paddington 412, Goudhurst 16 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty, Cobden

FRANKLIN, Richard Penrose, M A., Headmaster Melbourne Grammar School since 1915, *b* Surbiton, Surrey, 28 Nov 1884, *s* of S Franklin, Solicitor, unmarried. *Educ* St Paul's School, London (scholar), Pembroke College, Cambridge (scholar) 1st Class Hons Classics, Full Blue Athletics, 1907, Australia on business appointment, 1908; transferred to Schoolmaster, 1910, senior Classical Master, Sydney C E Grammar School, 1911 15, on leave with A I F (Lieutenant), 1917 19 *Recreations* tennis, golf, fishing, motoring *Address* Melbourne Grammar School, Melbourne, Australia. *T* Windsor 2411 *Clubs* Melbourne, Melbourne, University, Sydney

FRANKLIN, Colonel Will Hodgson, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, H M Trade Commissioner in East Africa since 1919, *b* 1873, *s* of William Franklin, Merchant, Liverpool, *m.* Sarah, *d.* of Hon George Knowling, St. John's, Newfoundland, one *s* four *d. Educ* Liverpool Institute. Settled in St. John's, Newfoundland, 1891, engaged in export and import business, as Captain commanded and trained 1st Newfoundland Contingent, 1914, attached 1st Suffolk Regt. Nov 1914, served in France, Major, 1915, Lt. Col and commanded 6th Royal Warwickshire Regt 1916, Colonel 1919 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D S O, C B E), a Member of Imperial Reconstruction Committee, 1919, and of E African Inter colonial Custom Conference, July 1921 (Chairman Nov 1921, Dec 1923, and March 1925 Conferences), Commissioner in London for H M Eastern African Dependencies (Trade and Information) Office, and Colonial Reserve of Officers (Newfoundland) *Addresses* P O Box 220, Memorial Hall, Sixth Avenue, Nairobi, Kenya Colony, Royal Mail Building, 34 Cockspur Street S W 1 *Clubs* Cocoa Tree, National, British Empire

FRANKLING, Herbert George, C B E 1919, J P, M R C S, Hon Surgeon Harrogate Infirmary, Hon Surgeon Royal Bath Hospital Hon Consulting Surgeon Ripon Cottage Hospital, Member British Orthopædic Association, Member Société Internationale d'Urologie, *b* 1876, *s* of late George Frankling, *m* 1906, Florence (*d* 1917), *d* of the late Joseph Ashmall *Educ* Combe Down School, Bath, London Hospital Late House Surgeon London Hospital, St Mark's Hospital for Diseases of the Rectum, and St Peter's Hospital for Stone, Surgeon Grand Duchess George of Russia's Hospital and Royal Bath Auxiliary Military Hospital (C B E) *Address* 19 York Road, Harrogate *T* 2898

FRANKS, Maj.-Gen Sir George McKenzie, K C B *cr* 1927 C B 1917 R.A, *b* 16 Oct. 1868, *s* of late T J Franks, Ballyscaddane, Co Limerick *m* 1901, Paula, *d* of Manuel Garcia one *s* two *d Educ* Marlborough Entered R A 1887, Captain, 1898, Major, 1906, Lieutenant Colonel, 1915, Professor Staff College, India 1909 12, served Waziristan, 1894 95 (medal with clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal and clasp), Nile Expeditions, 1898 and 1899 (despatches twice, medal, Egyptian medal 4 clasps, 4th class Medjidie, and 4th class Osmanie), European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, Bt Col, C B, promoted Maj Gen) Inspector General of Artillery Great Britain 1918 20, President Allied Sub-Commission of Organization in Turkey, 1920-22 commanded Kohat District, 1924-25, G O C Meerut District, India, 1925 28, retired pay, 1928 *Address* Ballyscaddane, Knocklong, Co Limerick *Clubs* Junior United Service, Kildare Street, Dublin

FRANKS, Rev Robert Sleightholme, M A. Cantab, D.Litt. Oxon, Hon LL D Bristol University, 1928; B A London Principal Western College, Bristol, since 1910 *b* 1 April 1871, *s* of Rev W J Franks, Redcar *m.* 1902, Katharine Shewell, two *s* two *d Educ* Sir William Turner's Grammar School Coatham, Redcar, St. John's College, Cambridge, Mansfield College, Oxford Assistant Lecturer at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1897 1900 Minister of Prenton Congregational Church, Birkenhead, 1900 4; Theological Lecturer,

Friends' Settlement for Religious and Social Study, Woodbrooke, Birmingham, 1904 10 *Publications* The New Testament Doctrines of Man, Sin, and Salvation, 1908, Bible Notes, the Life of Paul, 1909, Bible Notes, the Writings of Paul, 1910, A History of the Doctrine of the Work of Christ in its Ecclesiastical Development, 1918, The Metaphysical Justification of Religion, 1929, various articles in Hastings Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels Hastings Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, and Hastings Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics *Address* Western College, Cotham, Bristol

FRANSELLA, Albert, Solo Flautist, Founder and Organiser of the Philharmonic Trio (Flute Oboe Piano), Professor of the Flute at Trinity College of Music, Mandeville Place W, *b* of Dutch parents, Amsterdam, Holland *Educ* Amsterdam, played flute solos at age of 14, travelling through Holland and a year later to Germany, accepted a position as Principal Flute in Symphony Orchestra in Utrecht at the age of 16, came to England (Malvern) at 18, Manchester at 20, London at 21, Glasgow 25, London 26 *Address* 51 St Leonard's Road, East Sheen, S W 14 *T* Richmond 2959

FRASER, family name of **Barons Lovat** and **Saltoun**

FRASER, Agnes (Frances MacNab), author, *b* Halstead, Essex, 7 Dec 1859, 4th *d* of late Rev Canon Fraser, M A, and Mary Elizabeth, *d* of late Charles Parker, Springfield Place, Essex *Educ* at home Studied Art at Heatherley's Studio, and at Slade School, London 1882 84, travelled to Algiers, 1889, Norway, 1891, travelled in South Africa, 1895, commissioned by British Columbian Goverument to write a book reporting on the resources of the province, travelled in British Columbia, 1897, in Morocco, 1901, and again, 1902, visited Asia Minor in 1908 *Publications* No Reply, 1888, Relics, Fragments of a Life, 1898, On Veldt and Farm in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, the Transvaal, and Natal, 1897, British Columbia for Settlers, 1898, A Ride in Morocco among Believers and Traders, 1902 *Address* Conyers, Churcham, Gloucester

FRASER, Lieut.-Col Alastair Norman, D S O 1916, R A M C, A.D H and P, Eastern Command, India, *b* March 1881, *s* of Alexander Duncan Fraser, M D, Stratheric, Falkirk, *m* 1917, Constance, *e d* of Herman Ogden, one *d* *Educ* Blairlodge, Edinburgh University, M B, Ch B, 1904 Served in the ranks South Africa, 1900 1 (Queen's Medal with 5 clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O), Afghanistan, 1919 (medal and clasp), Waziristan, 1922 (clasp), Lieut R.A.M C 1904, Adjutant, R A M C (T F) Lowland Division 1908 11, Major, 1915, Lieut Col, 1927 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

FRASER Hon Alastair (Thomas Joseph), D S O 1918, 4th *s* of 13th Baron Lovat, *b* 1 Aug 1877, *m* 1915, Lady Sibyl Grimston, *d* of 3rd Earl of Verulam, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Magdalen College Oxford (B A) Served S Africa, 1901 2, European War, 1915 1918 (wounded, despatches, D S O). *Address* Monaick Castle, Kirkhill, Inverness-shire

FRASER, Alexander Brodie; *b* Cummingston, Elgin, 1871, *m.* 1899, Margaret Scroggie, Teacher, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Elgin Academy, Aberdeen University Master in Rothes Public School, 1893, Acting Editor, Aberdeen Evening Express, 1895 99, Editor, Lancashire Daily Post, 1899 1900, Leader Writer of the South Wales Daily News, 1900 11, on Editorial Staff of the Daily News, 1911-22, News Editor, The Sunday Times, 1922-27, retired *Publications* edited poetical works, articles in magazines, etc *Recreations* swimming, cricket, and Highland sports *Address* 36 Park Road, Wandsworth Common, S W *T* Battersea 2065 *Club* The Aberdeen University, London

FRASER, Rev Alexander Garden, C B E 1930, Principal of Prince of Wales College, Achimota, Accra, Gold Coast, since 1924, *b* Tillicoultry, 6 Oct. 1873, *e. s* of late Sir A H L Fraser, K C S I, LL D, and Agnes, *d* of R. Archibald, *m* Beatrice, *d* of R. Glass, Craigielea, Whickham, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Trinity College, Oxford, M A Worked in Uganda under the Church Missionary Society, 1900 3, ordained, 1914, Principal of Trinity College, Kandy, 1904 24 with War Service in France, 1916-18, and Indian Village Education Commission, 1920-21 *Publications* (with Sir Gordon Guggisberg) The Future of the Negro, 1929, Pamphlets on Educational Questions in the East, Reports on Education Commissions, etc *Recreations* fishing, walking *Address* Box 394, Achimota, Accra, Gold Coast *T A* Fraser, Achicoll, Accra *M* AC 6564 *Club* New University

FRASER, Major Alfred James, D S O 1918, *m* Served European War 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Woodside, Hardingstone, Northampton

FRASER, Lt.-Col Cecil, C M G 1919, O B E 1919, M C, North Staffordshire Regiment, *b* 25 July 1885, *er s* of late General A Fraser, C B *m* 1918, Volta Kathleen, *yr d* of Beaufoi Moore, Barrister at law, Middle Temple, no *c* *Educ* Bradfield College, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut 1st Bn N Stafford shire Regt, 1906, Lieut, 1908 Adjutant, 1914, proceeded to France 7 Sep 1914 with 1st Bn, Captain, 1914, Major, 1923, Adjt 6th Wing R F C, Dover, 1915, Adjt 5th Wing R.F C, Egypt, 1916, Brigade Major Middle East Brigade R F C, 1916, A A Q M G (Temp Lt.-Col), 1917, Middle East Division R F C, and Staff Officer 1st Class R A F, Middle East Area, 1918, Wing Commander R A F 1918 1925, served in England, France and Egypt throughout the European War, 1914 18 (C M G, O B E, M C, Order of St Sauveur of Greece, despatches thrice), retired, 1925 *Address* 92A Lexham Gardens, W 8 *T* Western 4522 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

FRASER, Charles Ian, *b* 6 April 1903, *s* of late Philip Affleck Fraser of Reelig, Inverness shire, and Augusta Zelia, *e d* of William Frederick Webb, of Newstead Abbey, Notts, *m* 1929, Mary Charity, *e d* of late Col Campbell-Preston, of Ardchattan, Argyll one *s* *Educ* Wellington College, Magdalen College, Oxford Lieutenant, Lovat Scouts *Recreations* shooting, motoring, reading *Address* Reelig House, Kirkhill, Inverness shire *T* Drumchardine 8 *Club* Travellers'

FRASER, Rev. Donald, D D, Chaplain to the King in Scotland since 1929, Joint Foreign Mission Secretary of United Free Church since 1925, *b* Lochgilphead, 1st June 1870 *s* of Rev William Fraser, Free Church Minister, Lochgilphead, Argyll, *m* 1901, Dr Agnes R Robson, *d* of Rev Dr George Robson, Perth, editor of The Record, and Ex Moderator of the U F Church, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Lochgilphead, High School, University, and Free Church Theological College, Glasgow One of the founders of the Student Christian movement travelled among Colleges of Britain, the Continent, America and South Africa, left for Central Africa, 1896 Moderator of the United Free Church of Scotland, 1922 23, Missionary in Nyasaland of the Livingstonia Mission, 1896 1925, during 1921, 1922, 1928, carried through the Scottish Churches Missionary Campaign toured South Africa in a United Churches Missionary Campaign, 1925 *Publications* The Future of Africa, Winning a Primitive People, Livingstonia, African Idylls, The Autobiography of an African, numerous

articles in magazines and newspapers *Address* 121 George Street, Edinburgh

FRASER, Rev Donald Beaton, Minister of George's Chapel, Exeter, late Minister of Pembroke Chapel, Liverpool, *b* Hertfordshire, 1868, father Scotch, mother English, *m* 1896, M Helen, *d* of Charles Geen, J P, Okehampton, Devon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Western College, Plymouth, took all the scholarships there were to take Went to Clayton Street, Newcastle on Tyne, 1896, there six and a half years, thence to Pendleton Congregational Church, thence after three years to the David Thomas Memorial Church, Bristol, where he remained for six years, was closely associated with Rev R J Campbell, M A, in the New Theology crusade, and is one of the leaders of the progressive movement in religious thought, member of the Liberal Christian League, stood for Tiverton Parliamentary Division *Publications* has published a monthly sermon for ten years, these have gone all over the world, and many have been translated into German *Recreations* plays golf when he can find time and cricket in season *Address* Hill Crest Park, Exeter *M* FJ 4670

FRASER, Francis Richard, B A (Camb), M D (Edin) F R C P, F R C P E, Director Medical Professorial Clinic and Physician, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Professor of Medicine, University of London, *b* 1885, *s* of late Sir Thomas R Fraser, M D, F R S, Professor of Materia Medica, University of Edinburgh *m* 1919, Mary Claudine Stirling, *d* of late Colin Donald, one *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Christ's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar), Edinburgh University House Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh House Physician and House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Assistant in Medicine, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York Assistant Physician, Presbyterian Hospital, New York, Assistant in Medicine, Columbia University, New York, served Harvard University Unit and R A M C, Consulting Physician, British Army of the Rhine, Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, Member of Pharmacopœia Commission *Publications* papers in medical and scientific journals *Addresss* 75 Finchley Road, N W 8 *T* Primrose 3506

FRASER, Frederick William, C B E 1923, *b* 1870, *s* of James C Fraser *Educ* Sherborne, Freiburg Entered British North Borneo Civil Service, 1896, Resident of the Interior, 1904, Member of the Legislative Council, 1912 Judge of the High Court, 1912 Government Secretary, 1912, retired, 1927 *Club* Badminton

FRASER, Captain The Hon George, D S O 1920 Royal Navy, *b* 1887 2nd *s* of 17th Lord Saltoun *m* Elizabeth Ida, *o d* of J M Spencer Stanhope of Cannon Hall, Barnsley, Yorks one *s* *Educ* H M S Britannia Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O) *Clubs* United Service, Royal Automobile, M C C

FRASER, Sir Gordon, Kt., *cr* 1918, Managing Director, Best & Co, Ltd, Merchants and Agents, Madras Member of Madras Legislative Council 1916-19, President Madras Chamber of Commerce, 1915-19 *b* 6 May 1873, *s* of Gilbert Fraser Manchester, *s* of Gordon Fraser, Meiklewood, Kirkcudbright, and Jessie, *d.* of Joseph Bowker, Manchester and Oldham *m.* 1908, Rachel, *d* of Sir Bosdin T Leech, Manchester, two *d.* Joined the firm of Best & Co, 1895 *Address* Pughs Gardens, Adyar, Madras *Clubs* Oriental, City of London Madras, Madras

FRASER, Colonel Henry Francis, C M G 1917 D S O 1915, Legion d Honneur, 1916, *b* 20 Nov 1872, *s* of late John Fraser, Stratherrick, Inverness shire, *m.* 1904, Anne, *o. d* of late Capt. Frederick Hardy, R N, of Seafield, Co Dublin, one *s* *Educ* Wellington College. 2nd Lieut 5th Lancers, 1895, Captain, 21st Lancers, 1901, Major, 1907, Lt Col 1915, Col 1919, A D C (extra) Viceroy of India, 1897, A M S to G O C Eastern Command, 1912-14, General Staff Officer (3rd Grade) B E F 1914, Provost Marshal, 1915 Assistant Adjutant-General, 1916-17 and 1920-1924, served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps), West Africa, Aro Expedition 1901-2 (slightly wounded, despatches, medal with clasp), European War, 1914-17 (D S O C M G, despatches), retired pay, 1924 *Address* 4 Ranelagh Avenue, S W 13 *T* Putney 4797, Ballindarroch, Scamport, Inverness *Club* Cavalry

FRASER, Henry Lumsden Forbes, LL B, Assistant Secretary, Department of Health, Scotland, since 1929, Member Dental Board of the United Kingdom, Member Radium Commission *b* Galledobde, Ceylon, 13 Oct 1877 *s* of John Fraser, Planter *m* 1911 Agnes, *y d* of Robert Stewart, Glasgow, three *d* *Educ* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen Aberdeen University (M A), Edinburgh University (LL B) Law Agent, Edinburgh, 1903-1908, Legal and Parliamentary Assist, Lanark County Council, 1908-12, Assistant Secretary and Legal Adviser, Scottish Insurance Commissioners, 1912, Principal Assist Secretary Scottish Board of Health, 1919, Chairman East of Scotland Civil Service Nursing Association 1925 *Publications* articles and official publications *Recreations* golf, fishing, music *Address* 11 Salisbury Road, Edinburgh *T* 42929 *Club* Northern, Edinburgh

FRASER, Col Howard Alan Denholm, C B 1923, *b* 1867, *m* 1896, Ethel Mary, *d* of W D Drake-Brockman Served Burma Expedition, 1891 (despatches, medal and clasp) European War, 1914-19 (despatches) Afghan War, 1919 (despatches), retired, 1921 *Address* Somerley View, Ringwood, Hants

FRASER, Sir Hugh Stein, Kt, *cr* 1911 Formerly Partner in firm of Gordon Woodroffe Madras, *b* 5 March 1868, 5th *s* of James Fraser of Mauritius and Newfield, Blackheath, *m* 1904, Fanny Louise, *d* of late John Bisdee Fawcett two *d* *Educ* Blackheath Proprietary School, Rugby A Member of Madras Port Trust for several years, additional Member of Council, Madras, 1910, 1911 1914, 1915 Chairman Chamber of Commerce, Madras, 1910-1911, 1914, Director of Bank of Madras, Sheriff of Madras, 1915 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, etc *Address* Selwood, Kemnal Road Chislehurst, Kent *T* Chislehurst 17 *Club* Oriental

FRASER, Ian *see* Fraser, W J I

FRASER, James, C M G 1919, M I C E *b* 20 Aug 1861, *m* 1891, Elizabeth (*d* 1929) *d* of late T R Firth, Sydney three *s* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School Chief Commissioner Railways and Tramways, New South Wales 1917-20, retired 1920 *Address* Arnprior Avon Road, Pymble, New South Wales

FRASER, James Alexander L., *see* Lovat Fraser

FRASER, Lt Col James Wilson, C M G 1916, O B E 1919, late 4th Batt Seaforth Highlanders, late Maj 1st Cheshire Regiment *b* Farraline, Stratherrick, Inverness shire 31 May 1862 *s* of late Capt John Fraser of Balnain and Farraline, *m* 1901, Edith, *d* of late Andrew Knowles of Swinton Old Hall, Lancs, four two *d* *Educ* The College, Inverness R M College, Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt Cheshire Regt 1882 retired as Major, 1903, joined 4th Seaforths, 1914, his two sons also joining Seaforth Battalions, served European War, 1914-19 (C M G), formerly owner of Balnain, Farraline, and Stronelairg, Inverness shire, now of Leckmelm, Ross shire *Address* Leckmelm by Garve, Ross shire

FRASER, John, M C , M B , Ch B , M D , Ch M , F R C S E., F R S E , F A.C S (Hon), Hon Surgeon in Scotland to the King , Regius Professor of Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh Uni versity, since 1925 Consulting Surgeon to the Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children , Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, Consult ing Surgeon to the Heatherwood Hospital, Ascot , Member of the International Society of Surgery, *b* 1885 , *s* of James Fraser Tain, Ross shire, and Margaret Mackay, Hilton, Tain, *m* Agnes Govane Herald, The Manse, Duns, Berwickshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Tain Academy , Edinburgh University , Graduated M B , Ch B (with honours) Edinburgh, 1907 , Ch M 1910 (Lister Prizeman), F R C S E 1910 McCunn Scholar in Pathology, 1910 , M D (gold medal) 1912 , Freeland Barbour Fellow, 1914 , Hon Fellow of the American Medical Associa tion Captain R A M C , Special Reserve, 1914-1918 , Surgeon Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children, 1920-25 , Assistant Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, 1919 25 , Consultant for Surg Tuberc to Corporation of Edinburgh, 1922 25 *Publications* Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints, 1914 , Surgery at a Casualty Clearing Station, 1919 Surgery of Childhood, 1926 publications to surgical literature, especially on Tuberculosis, surgical shock, and surgical diseases of children *Recreations* golf, motor ing, shooting, and fishing *Address* 32 Moray Place, Edinburgh *T* Central 22814 *M* SG 2153 *Club* University, Edinburgh

FRASER, John, B A (Cantab) M A (Aberd and Oxon), Hon LL D (Aberd), Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, and Jesus Professor of Celtic , *b* Inverness, 19 Sep 1882 *s* of John Fraser and Elizabeth Macdonald , *m* 1927, Frances Galloway Mordaunt *Educ* Uni versities of Aberdeen, Cambridge and Jena Articles in English and foreign journals dealing with Classical and Celtic Scholarship and Com parative Philology *Recreations* golf, chess *Address* Jesus College, Oxford

FRASER, Sir John Foster, Kt , *cr* 1917 , special Parliamentary Correspondent, traveller, lecturer , Publicist with over 3,000,000 readers every Sunday F R G S *b* Edinburgh, 13 June 1868 , *e s* of Rev John Fraser of Edinburgh *m* 1927, Constance Mary Lowe *Educ* turned loose in a library for some years Went through the training of a provincial journalist s life at Nottingham, Sheffield, Man chester, and elsewhere , came to London, 1892 became reporter and descriptive writer in Houses of Parliament , spent winter of 1895 96 roaming the Mediterranean coast on cargo boats , in 1896 started with two others to bicycle round the world , did it, through 17 countries, covering 19,237 miles in 774 days, longest ride on record , journeyed by train, boat, and sledge through Siberia, and made dash across Manchuria (then closed to foreigners), 1901 , travelled through United States as special correspondent to con sider industrial questions, 1902 , visited Con tinent 1903, to write series of articles on the Alien Invasion , in 1904 made extended tours in Canada to inquire into the emigration question , autumn of 1905 investigated political conditions in the Balkan States , spent several months in famine regions of Russia, 1906 , visited Austral asia, 1909 , camel caravaned in the Sahara, 1910 , was in Panama, 1912 , Argentina, 1918 , Russia during war time, 1915 , contested (U) Hud dersfield, 1906 , Leicester, 1910, Chairman of National War Lectures Committee, 1914, toured U S A. 1918, delivering lectures nightly on the part Britain has played in the war , received thanks U S Treasury for help in raising $23,000,000 for Liberty Loan , during recent years travelled extensively in and written much about post-war Europe , went to U S A 1929 with Prime Minister on Navy reduction mission , Chairman Literary Section Faculty of Arts (London), Member Cordon Rouge, Order of Gourmets *Publications* Round the World on a Wheel , The Real Siberia , Vaga bond Papers , America at Work , Canada As It Is , Pictures from the Balkans , Red Russia , Life's Contrasts , Quaint Subjects of the King , Australia the Making of a Nation , The Land of Veiled Women, 1911 , Panama and What It Means, 1913 The Amazing Argentine, 1914 , The Conquering Jew, 1915 , Deeds that will Never Die, 1915 , Russia of To day, 1916 , The Red Passport, 1918 , stories and articles *Recreation* smoking *Address* The Old House , Princes Risborough, Bucks *T* Princes Ris borough 19 *Clubs* Constitutional, White friars

FRASER, Sir John George, Kt , *cr* 1924 C M G 1918 , *b* 1864 , *s* of late Alexander Fraser, Controller, Inland Revenue, Scotland , *m* 1888, Angela, *d* of late Edward Wallis, Berlin, one *d* *Educ* privately , Edinburgh Institution and University Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1887 , served therein 1887 1923 retired from the post of Govt Agent, Western Province *Address* Denison Road, Launceston, Tasmania

FRASER, John Hugh Ronald, C I E 1927 , O B E 1919 , Judicial Commissioner, N W F P , India since 1923 , *b* 15 Mar 1878 *m* 1906, Helen, *d* of General Davies, R E three d *Educ* Haileybury Pembroke Coll , Cambridge Joined Indian Civil Service, 1902 Deputy Commissioner, Hazara, 1915 *Recrea tions* tennis and golf *Address* Peshawar, India

FRASER, Sir (John) Malcolm, 1st Bt , *cr* 1921 , Kt., *cr* 1919 , G B E , *cr* 1923 , Com mander of the Crown of Italy , *b* 24 Dec 1878 , *s* of W J Fraser, Hampstead , *m* 1907, Irene *d* of C E Brightman of South Kensington , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Heidelberg College Lieut at tached Royal Naval Air Service, 1915 , Lt -Com mander, 1916 , Commander, 1917 , Captain, 1918 for special services, and requested by Admiralty to retain Naval Commission in connection with airships when other R N A S personnel was transferred to Royal Air Force , Deputy-Director of Airship Production at Admiralty, 1918-19, when over 100 airships were completed, including R34, the first airship to fly to America and back , formerly Assistant Editor The Standard Editor of Evening Standard and St James' Gazette , Day Editor, Daily Express, Editor-in-Chief, Birmingham Gazette, Dispatch, etc , Chairman of the Argus Press Ltd , The Argus Press Holdings, Limited , and Director of Callender's Cable and Con struction Co , Ltd , The Anchor Cable Co Ltd , and Callenders Share and Investment Trust Ltd , was Member Parliamentary Recruit ing and War Savings Committees , Adviser on Press Matters to Unionist Party, 1910 , Reorganised Literature Department Unionist Party Headquarters, 1910, Honorary Principal Agent of Unionist Party, 1920-23 , placed by the Government as its representative in charge of the production of the Government Daily Organ The British Gazette during the great strike of May, 1926 *Heir s* Basil Malcolm, *b* 2 Jan 1920 *Address* Pixholme Court, Dorking, Surrey *Clubs* Bath, Conservative, Constitutional, Junior Constitutional

FRASER, Captain John Stewart Gordon, D S O 1917 , N N , Second Naval Member of the New Zealand Navy Board since 1929 , *b* 1883 , *m* 1915 Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches D S O) *Clubs* United Service , Sunningdale Golf

FRASER, Kate, M D , D P H , B Sc , Deputy Commissioner, General Board of Control for Scotland since 1918 , *b* Paisley 10 Aug 1877 , *d* of Donald Fraser, M D , and Margaret Coats B Sc Glasgow, special distinction in Physiology, 1900 , M B , Ch B , 1903 , assistant physician in Consumptive Sanatorium, Bridge of Weir, Crichton Royal Institution and Southern

Counties Asylum Dumfries, five years in general practice in Glasgow, Extra Hon Physician Royal Hospital for Sick Children, one of the Medical Officers of Govan Parish School Board, 1908, took Diploma of Public Health, 1912, M D, Glasgow University, with high commendation, 1913 *Publications* The Examination of Mentally Defective Children, The Rôle of Syphilis in Mental Deficiency and Epilepsy, University thesis on An Inquiry into Mental Deficiency in School Children, with special reference to Syphilis as a causative factor as determined by the Wassermann reaction *Address* General Board of Control, 25 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh *M* HS 2837 *Clubs* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow, Scottish Women's, Edinburgh

FRASER, Major Sir Keith Alexander, 6th Bt, *cr* 1806, contested (C) Caithness 1910, Bosworth Division, Leicestershire, 1910, M P South Leicestershire, now Harborough Division, Dec 1918 23, *b* 24 Dec 1867, *s* of Lt Gen James Keith Fraser, C M G, and Amelia Alice Julia, *d* of late Hon Humble Dudley Ward, *S* uncle, 1898, *m* 1910, Lady Dorothy Coventry, 2nd *d* of 9th Earl of Coventry one *s* Entered army, 7th Hussars, 1888, Capt 1898, retired, 1903, Major, 3rd County of London Yeomanry, 1914, D L Leicestershire, J P Ross and Cromartie *Heir s* Keith Charles Adolphus, *b* 14 Sep 1911 *Address* Carlton Curlieu Hall, Leicester *Clubs* Carlton, Naval and Military, Turf

See also Gerald D Smith, Earl of Stradbroke

FRASER, Malcolm, O B E 1919, New Zealand Government Statistician since 1911, *b* Inverness, 25 May 1873, *m* 1905, two *s* *Educ* Inverness Joined N Z Govt Service, Land and Income Tax Dept, 1893, Accountant Public Service Superannuation Fund, 1908, devised and carried out system of ballot under Military Service Act, 1916 19 *Address* 29 Rawhiti Terrace, Kelburn, Wellington, New Zealand

FRASER, Marjory Kennedy, singer, *d* of late David Kennedy *Educ* Italy, under Signora Gambardella, Paris, under Mathilde Marchesi

FRASER, Mary, Free Lance Journalist, *e d* of late William Fraser, Bootle *Educ* Paris, Bavaria Contributor to the Daily and Weekly Press since 1901, Hon. Sec. Society Women Journalists, 1907 10 Chair Journalists Board Lyceum Club, 1918, Edited Modern Woman, 1915 16 *Publications* Art Criticism, Good Housekeeping, articles on social and economic subjects, Times, Daily Chronicle, Daily Express, articles on Literature, Queen World s Work, topical articles, Evening News, short stories, various magazines, serial stories in the London and Provincial Press *Club* Lyceum

FRASER, Sir Matthew Pollock, Kt, *cr* 1929, K C 1919, M A, LL B, *s* of Rev William Fraser LL D, Paisley, *m* 1888, Elizabeth Wylde, *d* of Alexander Maclennan, Glasgow, one *s* *Educ* Paisley Grammar School (Classical Dux), Glasgow University (James Watt Prizeman, Armagh Bursar, Hon Secretary University Athletic Club, Hon Treasurer University Union, Captain Cricket XI) Solicitor, Glasgow, 1886 1896, called to Scottish Bar, 1897, Rector s Assessor Glasgow University Court, 1893 96, Hon Secretary and Treasurer Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, 1886 96, President Scottish Amateur Athletic Association, 1888 89, Deputy Commissioner for Agriculture in Scotland, 1916 17, Hon Secretary Scottish Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1886-1918, Advocate Depute, 1915 17, Sheriff of Chancery since 1917 *Address* 2 Heriot Row, Edinburgh *T* Central, Edinburgh, 23801 *Clubs* Constitutional, Junior Constitutional, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh, Conservative, Glasgow, Prestwick Golf, Royal and Ancient Golf, St Andrews

FRASER, Colonel Pierce Butler, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, A Q M G, Northern Command, since 1929, *b* 14 Nov 1881, *s* of George John Fraser, R N, and Mrs Margaret Butler Fraser, *m* 1909, Cicely Sanders, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Portsmouth, Sandhurst Commissioned in Hampshire Regt, and joined in Peshawar, 1900, transferred to Army Service Corps, 1902, in Singapore, 1905 8, Ireland, 1909 1914, served European War with 6th Division in original Expeditionary Force, in France until Dec 1914, was in the landing at Suvla Bay with 11th Division on 6 Aug 1915, joined 29th Division on the Peninsula, 1 Oct 1915, as D A Q M G, and served with them up to the Armistice on Peninsula, Egypt, and France (D S O), afterwards A Q M G at Dunkirk and Calais until May 1920, Staff College, Camberley, 1921, D A A G Western Command 1922 25, Gibraltar, 1926 29 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

FRASER, Sir Stuart Mitford, K C S I, *cr* 1918, C I E 1902, C S I 1913, *b* 2 June 1864, *s* of late J D Fraser, J P, *m* 1888, Constance, C B E, *d* of late Colonel Edwin Maude, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton, Balliol Coll, Oxford Entered I C S 1884, Officiated as Foreign Secy to Govt of India, 1904 5, H M s Commissioner to negotiate with China regarding Anglo Tibetan Convention of 1904, Resident, Mysore, and Chief Commissioner, Coorg, 1905 1910, Resident in Kashmir, 1911 14, Resident at Hyderabad, 1916 19, Retired 1920, County Councillor for Hants, J P Hants *Address* Brook House, Mudeford, Christchurch *Club* East India United Service

FRASER, Major-General Sir Theodore, K C B, *cr* 1921, C B 1916 C M G 1916, C S I 1918, late R E, *b* Inverness, 15 June 1865, *s* of Rev Donald Fraser D D, of Inverness and Marylebone, and 4th *d* of Maj Gen Alex Gordon, R E, *m* 1903, Constance Ruth (*a* 1918), *y d* of late Nathaniel Stevenson of Wimpole Street, W three *s* one *d* *Educ* University Coll School London, Clare Coll, Cambridge Direct Commission in Royal Engineers, 1886 Brevet Major 1900, Lt Col 1912, Brevet Colonel, 1917, Substantive Col 1916, Maj Gen 1919 served Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 90 (medal with clasp), Hazara, 1891 (clasp) Tirah, 1897 98 (medal 2 clasps) South Africa 1900 (despatches, Bt Major, Queen s medal 3 clasps) European War 1914 19 (despatches 7 times Bt Col, promoted Major General, C B, C S I C M G, Serbian White Eagle, 1914 15 Star British War Medal, Victory Medal), Operations in Kurdistan and Iraq, 1919 20 (despatches twice, G S Medal 2 clasps, K C B), commanded British Forces in Iraq, 1922, commanded the Troops in Malaya, 1924 27, passed Staff College, 1901 2, Naval War College, 1913 has held many commands and staff appointments, retired on Indian pension, 1927 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

FRASER, William, C B E 1918, Deputy Chairman of Anglo-Persian Oil Co (Limited) and Director of its allied Companies, Managing Director Scottish Oils (Limited) and The Scottish Oil Agency (Limited), The Broxburn Oil Co Ltd, The Oakbank Oil Co Ltd, The Pumpherston Oil Co Ltd, Young s Paraffin Light and Mineral Oil Co Ltd, The Dalmeny Oil Co Ltd, James Ross & Co, Philpstoun Oil Works, Ltd, Director of Iraq Petroleum Co, Ltd, Anglo Egyptian Oil Fields, Ltd *b* 1888 *Address* Britannic House Finsbury Circus, E C 2

FRASER, Major Hon William, D S O 1918, Grenadier Guards, *b* 1890, *y s* of 18th Baron Saltoun, *q v*, *m* 1919 Pamela Cynthia, *widow* of Major W La T Congreve, V C, D S O, *y d* of Cyril Maude, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Sandhurst. Served with Gordon Highlanders in India and Egypt, European War, 1914 18 (twice wounded, despatches, D S O, M C) *Address* 24 Brechin Place, S W *Club* Guards

FRASER, William Alexander, Author and Inventor, *b* Nova Scotia of Scotch parents, *m* 1889, Jessie Maud Barber, Georgetown, Ontario, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Westchester Has been Mining Engineer, spent nine years in India and Burma as Mining Engineer, also in Canadian West with Canadian Government *Publications* Thoroughbreds, Mooswa, Blood Lilies, The Lone Furrow, Sazada Tales Out casts, Sorrow Eye of a God, The Three Sapphires, Bulldog Carney Red Meekins Fool s Gold, Caste, Delilah Plays the Ponies, 1927, Hubshi of the Jungle, short stories for magazines *Recreations* hunting, fishing, bowling *Address* 10 Montclair Ave, Toronto *T A* Rodaf *Club* National, Toronto

FRASER, Major William Archibald Kenneth, C B E 1922, D S O 1919, M V O 1928, M C, Major, K G O Central India Horse, *b* 1886 *s* of late Colonel James Fraser, R A M C, *m* 1920, Cicely, *widow* of J H Bill, Indian Civil Service, one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches Bt Major, M C, D S O and bar), A Q M G, 1919 20, Inspector General South Persia Rifles, 1920 21, Military Attaché at Kabul, 1922-24, at Tehran, 1924-28 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Junior Army and Navy

FRASER, Captain (William Jocelyn) Ian, C B E 1923, Chairman of the Executive Council of St Dunstan s since 1921, *b* 1897, *o c* of late William Percy Fraser and Ethel Maude, *d.* of J P Cooke, Johannesburg *m* 1918, Irene Gladys, C B E *d* of George Mace, Chipping Norton, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1915 16, 1st Batt King s Shropshire Light Infantry, att 1/4th Gloucester, Captain re tired, M P (C) North St Pancras, 1924-29 Member London County Council (North St Pancras Division), 1922 24, Member of Council, London Municipal Society, since 1922, Member Broadcasting Committee of Inquiry, 1925-26, Chairman British Broad casting Corporation Listeners Organisations Advisory Committee since 1927, Governor Worcester College for the Blind *Recreations* boating, swimming, electricity and wireless ex periments *Address* St John s Lodge, Inner Circle, Regent s Park, N W 1 *T* Langham 2784 *Club* Bath

FRASER HARRIS, David F, M B, C M, M D (Glas), B Sc (Lond), D Sc (Birm), F R S E, F R.S C, L M C C, author, *b* Edinburgh, Feb 1867, *e. s* of late David Harris, F R S S F R.S E, of Lyncombe Rise, Bath, and of Elizabeth Sutherland, *o d* of Sheriff Fraser, W S, of Kamisky, N B, *m* Eleanor Leslie, *y d.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel F M Hunter C B, C S I, of St Andrews, Political Department, Government of Bombay, one *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Collegiate School, Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities, University College, London, foreign study and research (Bern, Jena, Zürich) Neil Arnott prizeman in Physiological Physics, 1890, 1st prize examination on effects of alcohol, B M T Association, 1892, M D with commen dation for thesis, 1895, senior assistant to Prof of Phys and Muirhead Demonstrator in Physiology, University, Glasgow, 1893 98, Acting Prof. of Physiology, Univ St Andrews, 1898-1908, Professor of Physiology, Dalhousie University, 1911 24, Secretary of Faculty of Medicine, Lecturer on Physiology, Univer sity, Birmingham, Lecturer on Hygiene and School Hygiene, the Birmingham and Midland Institute, Physiologist on commission to investigate artificial respiration apparatus, Birmingham, 1910, Armistead Lecturer, Dun dee, 1895 (Wave forms of speech and music), Lectures on the Essentials of Physiological History delivered before University of Birming ham, 1909, Thomson Lecturer in Natural Science, U F Church College, Aberdeen, 1911 (Innervation), F S A (Scot.) 1896, Member Physiological and Biochemical Societies, Presi dent Scottish Microscopical Society (1908 9), University representative on Medical Council of Canada, 1912 23, Past Pres of Nova Scotia Institute of Science, Past Pres. Halifax Medical Society and of Medical Society of Nova Scotia, formerly O C 7th (Univ) Co 1st Fife R G A (V) St Andrews, Capt and Adjt Dalhousie University Contingent, C O T C *Publications* The Functional Inertia of Living Matter, 1908, Nerves (Home University Library), Official History Medical Aspect Halifax Disaster, 6 Dec 1917, Life and Science, 1923, Nerves, Master System of the Body, 1927, Coloured Thinking, 1928, Sixth Sense, 1928, Morpheus, or the Future of Sleep, 1928, The A B C of Nerves, 1928, The Rhythms of Life, 1929, Editor of the Modern Health series. *Recreations* tennis, badminton, study of biological history *Address* Grove Park Lodge, Chiswick, W 4 *T* Chiswick 5164 *Club* Authors

FRASER-TYTLER, Major James Francis, D S O 1917, T D, *b* 11 Sep 1884, *e s* of late James William Fraser Tytler of Woodhouselee, and Christian Alice, *d* of William Scott Kerr of Sunlaws and Chatto, *m* 1911, Florence Helen, *d* of late Henry Williams no *c* *Educ* Charterhouse Christ Church, Oxford (B A 1906) Major, Lovat Scouts, served European War, 1914 19, Gallipoli, Egypt, Macedonia and France (D S O, despatches) J P Midlothian *Recreations* shooting, fishing, hunting, golf, etc *Clubs* Leander, New, Edinburgh

FRASER-TYTLER, Bt Lieut-Col Neil, D S O 1916, T D, J P, Royal Field Artillery (1 F), *b* 29 July 1889, *o s* of late Lieut Colonel E G Fraser Tytler and Edith Adriana, *d* of late Rt Hon Sir Charles J Selwyn, Lord Justice of Appeal, *m* 1919, Christian Helen, *o d* of late J Campbell Sharp of Houstoun, Sheriff Substitute of Ayr, two *d* *Educ* Eton Late member London Stock Exchange, 2nd Lt Inverness R H A (T F), 1908, went out to France in command of a R F A Battery in 30th Division, Nov 1915 (despatches thrice, D S O and Bar, 1918, Croix de Guerre from 39th Division French Army), his 297 Inverness Battery won the King s Cup in 1923 and 1925, Finalists, 1927 *Publication* Field Guns in France *Recreations* travelling, shooting, polo *Address* Aldourie Castle, Inverness *T A* Dores *Club* Bath

FRAZER, Colonel Frederick Arthur, D S O 1919, T D, *b* 23 Oct 1870, *m* Edith Maud, *d* of late W J Goode, Tudor House, Hampstead one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, despatches twice) *Address* Netherfield, Warwick Road, Bexhill *T* Bex hill 790 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

FRAZER, Col George Stanley, C M G 1916, late 110th Mahratta Light Infantry, *b* 9 Feb 1865, *s* of Col W M Frazer, Indian Police *m* Geraldine, *y d* of W F Parsons, Risley Hall, Derbyshire *Educ* Wellington Entered East Yorks Regt 1885, Capt Indian Army, 1896 Major, 1903, Lieut Col 1910, Col 1916, served Burma, 1887 88 (medal two clasps), European War Mesopotamia, 1914 17 (C M G), retired, 1919 *Address* Heathfield, Ootaca mund South India

FRAZER, Sir James (George), Kt., *cr* 1914, O M 1925, F R S, 1920, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, of the Middle

Temple, Barrister at law Hon D C L Oxford, Hon LL D Glasgow, Hon Litt D Cambridge, Durham, and Manchester, Doctor Honoris Causa of the Universities of Paris and Strasbourg, Fellow of the British Academy, Hon Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Associate Member of the Institut de France, Commandeur de la Légion d Honneur, Commander of the Order of Leopold (Belgium), Corresponding Member of the Prussian Academy of Science, Extraordinary Member of the Royal Netherlands Academy of Science, *b* Glasgow, 1854, *m* 1896, Mrs Lilly Grove, author *Publications* a revised edition of Long s Sallust, 1884, Totemism, 1887, The Golden Bough, 1890, 2nd ed 1900, Passages of the Bible chosen for their Literary Beauty and Interest, 1895 (2nd ed 1909, pocket edition 1927), Pausanias s Description of Greece, translated with a commentary, 1898, 2nd ed 1913, Pausanias and other Greek Sketches, 1900, Lectures on the Early History of the Kingship, 1905, Adonis, Attis, Osiris, Studies in the History of Oriental Religion, 1906, 2nd ed 1907, 3rd ed 1914, Questions on the Customs, Beliefs, and Languages of Savages, 1907, The Scope of Social Anthropology, 1908, Psyche s task, a Discourse concerning the Influence of Superstition on the Growth of Institutions, 1909, 2nd ed 1913, Totemism and Exogamy, 1910, The Magic Art and the Evolution of Kings, 1911, Taboo and the Perils of the Soul, 1911, The Dying God, 1911, Letters of William Cowper, chosen and edited with a memoir and a few notes, 1912, Spirits of the Corn and of the Wild, 1912, The Belief in Immortality and the Worship of the Dead vol i 1913, vol ii 1922, vol iii 1924, The Scapegoat, 1913, Balder the Beautiful, 1913, Essays of Joseph Addison, chosen and edited with a preface and a few notes, 1915, The Golden Bough, vol xii, Bibliography and General Index, 1915, Folk lore in the Old Testament, 1918, Sir Roger de Coverley, and other literary pieces, 1920 Apollodorus, with an English translation, 1921 The Golden Bough, abridged edition, 1922, Folk lore in the Old Testament, abridged edition, 1923, Sur Ernest Renan, 1923 The Worship of Nature, vol i, 1926, The Gorgon s Head, and other literary pieces, 1927, Man, God, and Immortality, 1927, The Fasti of Ovid, 5 vols, 1929, Myths of the Origin of Fire, 1930, The Growth of Plato s Ideal Theory, 1930 *Address* Trinity College, Cambridge *Clubs* Athenæum, Alpemarle

FRAZER, John Ernest Sullivan, F R C S, Professor of Anatomy, University of London since 1914 Lecturer, St Mary s Hospital since 1911, *b* London, 1870 *s* of late J Frazer, *m* Violet Lowder *d* of late Dr I T Jacques, Leicester one *s* *Educ* Dulwich St Bartholomew s Hospital Holds several athletic cups and medals, after qualifying, spent seven or eight years in London and provincial hospitals, health injured by post mortem wound took up Anatomy as specialty, 1900, Demonstrator at St George s Hospital, transferred to King s College, 1905, Hunterian Professor, R C S, 1915 1916, Harveian Lecturer, 1924, Vice Pres Anatomical Society, Chairman Board of Studies in Anatomy and Morphology, University of London, Examiner Universities of London and Cambridge, and Primary F R C S, acting as O P Surgeon during War *Publications* Anatomy of Human Skeleton, numerous papers, mainly Embryological, in Journal of Anatomy and other Journals, co editor of Buchanan s Anatomy *Recreations* reading and the less violent forms of exercise *Address* 2 Pembridge Crescent, W 11 *Club* Royal Societies.

FRAZER, William Miller, R S A 1924, landscape painter, *b* Scone, Perthshire, 30 Sep 1865, *s* of Ex Bailie Frazer, Perth, *m* Sarah Eleanor, *o d* of late Jas Robertson, M D, Edinburgh, three *s* *Educ* Perth Academy, Keith Prizeman, R S A Schools, President S S A., 1908, exhibits chiefly in Scottish Exhibitions, but also in Munich, Vienna and London *Principal pictures* Whispering Reeds, The Braes of Athol, A Highland Pastoral, Rush Cutting in the Fens, The City of Perth *Recreations* golf, yachting *Address* 9 Nelson Street, Edinburgh *Club* Scottish Arts

FREAKE, Sir Frederick Charles Maitland, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1882, *b* 7 March 1876, *s* of 2nd Bt and Frederica, *d* of Col F T Maitland, Holywich, Sussex *S* father, 1920, *m* 1902, Alison, *d* of late Christopher Ussher of Eastwell, Co Galway one *s* *Heir s* Charles Arland Maitland, *b* 1904 *Address* Hawford Manor, Shipstone on Stour, Warwicks

See also Sir C P Van Notten Pole

FRECHEVILLE, William, Associate Royal School of Mines, Consulting Engineer Emeritus Professor of Mining at the Royal School of Mines, South Kensington, Past President, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy *b* Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1854, *s* of Robert R Fretwell Frechevulle, barrister, *m* 1890, Helen, *d* of George Hamilton Penney, Sydenham *Educ* Technical School, Berlin, Royal School of Mines, London *Publications* contributions to Transactions Inst M and M *Address* 114 Queen s Gate, S W 7

See also I t Com A Michell

FREDERICK, Sir Charles Edward St John, 8th Bt, *cr* 1723, *b* 11 Sep 1876, *s* of 7th Bt and Emma Agnes, *d* of Thomas Taylor, B C S, *S* father, 1913, *m* 1911, Ada Louisa *widow* of Major Jenkinson, D S O, of Lamport Grange, Northants, and *d* of Caesar Czarnikow of Effingham Hill, Surrey *Recreations* fox hunting and all sports, Master of Pytchley Hounds, 1919 21 *Heir b* Captain Edward Boscawen Frederick, late R Fusiliers [*b* 29 June 1880, *m* 1913, Edith Catherine Cortlandt, *d* of late Col W H Mulloy R E, two *s* one *d*] *Address* The Manor, Davies Street, W 1 Lamport Grange, Northampton *Clubs* Carlton, Orleans

FREDERICK, Lieut -Col Edward Boscawen, Exon in the King s Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard, *b* 1880 *s* of Sir Charles Frederick, 7th Bart, late of Shawford House, Hampshire *m* 1913, Kathleen, *d* of late Col W H Mulloy, R E, late of Hughestown, Roscommon, Hereditary Standard Bearer to the Crown in Ireland, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Served in the Royal Fusiliers, 1899 1919, South African War, 1899 1902, European War, 1914 18 (wounded severely), Instructor at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1912 14, played much cricket, principally for I Zingari Free Foresters, and Hampshire on occasions *Recreations* cricket, fishing, shooting, hunting *Address* White House Leighton, Welshpool Friary Court, St James Palace, S W 1 *Clubs* Army and Navy, M C C

FREDERICK, Capt George Charles, C B E 1918 R N (retired) *b* 2 Aug 1857 *e s* of late George Septimus Frederick Comptroller Audit and Exchequer Department of the Treasury, *m* 1881, Nellie, *d* of late George Peter Martin, C B, R N, of Finsworth, Hants, no *c* Entered the Royal Navy, 1869, when a Sub Lieutenant specialised in the Surveying Service, and was employed on many important surveys in various parts of the world, being in command of a surveying vessel on the Australian station, employed at Admiralty as assistant to the Hydrographer 1893 1900, Naval Adviser to the Board of Trade 1900-10, Captain (retired), 1908, a Member of the Anglo French Pilotage Commission, 1908 1910, Member of the Royal Commission on

Coast Erosion and Afforestation, 1906 11, British Representative on the International Commission on the Port of Tangier, 1914, on the outbreak of war 1914 on Admiralty War Staff at Liverpool, subsequently Shipping Intelligence Officer at that port until 1 May 1919, is an Associate of the Institution of Civil Engineers *Address* Lou Souléou, Boulouris sur Mer, St Raphael, Var, France *Club* United Service

FREDERICTON, Bishop of, since 1907, **Rt Rev John Andrew Richardson,** D D, D C L *b* Warwick, England, 30 Oct 1868, *s* of Rev John Richardson *m* 1897, Dora L Fortin, *d* of Archdeacon of Winnipeg, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Warwick Grammar School, St John's College, University of Manitoba Ordained, 1895, Rector of St Luke's, Winnipeg, 1897 99, Trinity, St John's, N B, 1899 1906, Bishop Coadjutor of Fredericton, 1906 *Address* Fredericton, New Brunswick

FREELAND, Maj -Gen Sir Henry Francis Edward, K C I E, *cr* 1919, C B 1917, M V O 1911, D S O 1916, *b* 29 Dec 1870, *m* 1897, Ethel Louise, *d* of Col T Malcolm Walker, R A, one *s* three *d* Entered R E 1891 Captain, 1902, Major, 1911 Lt Col 1915, Bt Col 1916, retired on Indian Pension, 1920, served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), China Expeditionary Force, 1901 2, European War, 1914 17 (despatches eight times, D S O, C B) Honorary Associate The Priory of St John of Jerusalem, Officer Legion of Honour conferred by General Joffre personally *Address* Old Walls, Camberley, Surrey *T* Camberley 575 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

FREELAND, Colonel John Cavendish, C B 1929, C B E 1925, Staff Officer, Military Department, India Office (G S O 1), *b* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada, 22 Jan 1877, 3rd *s* of Col R G Freeland, *m* 1909, Jeanie Wynyfryd, *d* of Jonathan Marshall, Traquair, Yelverton, S Devon, one *s* *Educ* Launceberg Grammar School, Royal Military College, Sandhurst 1st Commission, 1897, entered Indian Army, 1898, Lieutenant, 1899, Captain, 1906, Major, 1915, Bt Lt Col, 1918 Substantive Lt Col, 1921, Colonel, 1922, served European War, 1914 18, France and Flanders and Mesopotamia (despatches four times, Bt Lt Col), Afghanistan, N W F, 1919 *Address* 16 Iverna Court, Kensington, W 8 *T* Kelvin 0745 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

FREELING, Sir Charles Edward Luard, 9th Bt, *cr* 1828 *b* 1858, *s* of late Charles Rivers Freeling, 4th *s* of 1st Bt, and Amelia, *d* of Rev Edward Luard S cousin 1927, *m* 1913, Ethel Amy, *d* of late Hbd Nicholl *Heir* none *Address* Beenham Lodge, Reading

FREEMAN, *see* Williams Freeman

FREEMAN, Colonel Ernest Carrick, C M G 1916, M D Durham, *b* London, 1860 *e s* of W H Freeman, M R C S *m* 1892, Lilian, *o d* of George Barnet, no *c* *Educ* Westminster School, St Thomas's Hospital M R C S England, and L R C P London, entered the Army as Surgeon, 1887 served in India, Bermuda, S Africa (Queen's medal with 3 clasps), Major 1899, M D Durham, and Diploma in Public Health (England) Specialist Sanitary Officer, Eastern Command, for three years, served in Jamaica and retired with 20 years service, D A D M S of the East Anglian Div T F 1907 Col and A D M S of the Division, 1915, served with it in the Gallipoli Peninsula and in Egypt (C M G), Member Court of Assistants Apothecaries Society, London *Publications* Sanitation of British Troops in India, Professional Papers *Recreations* art and natural history *Address* Angel Corner Bury St. Edmunds *Clubs* Arts, W Suffolk County

FREEMAN, George Mallows, K C 1896, J P, *b* 1850, *s* of Robert Freeman, of Kensington, *m* Annie (*d* 1928), *d.* of late R M Holborn, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Kensington Grammar School, Corpus College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1874, Mayor of Winchelsea, 1914 *28* *Address* The Grey Friars, Winchelsea, Sussex *T* Winchelsea 6 *T* Central 2161

See also Capt H L Holman-Hunt

FREEMAN, George Sydney, M A, editor of the Guardian, *b* 1879, 2nd *s* of late G B Freeman, of Lincoln's Inn, and Horatia, *d* of Horace Dobell, M D, *m.* 1913, Mary, *y d* of late E M Field, H M I, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Bradfield, Pembroke College, Oxford On The Times since 1904, deputy editor, 1914 24 *Address* 20 Collingham Place, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 5010, Westwolves, Ashington, Sussex *Club* Athenæum

FREEMAN, Rev Herbert Bentley, M A, Canon Residentiary in Bristol Cathedral, *b* Uppingham, 1 Oct 1855, *s* of Frederick John Freeman, Vicar of Manton, Rutland (1st *cousin* of Prof E A Freeman, Oxford, historian), and Mary Cecilia Brown, descended from Dr Richard Bentley, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge *m* 1896, Ida, *e d* of Prebendary J H Cardwell, Rector, St Anne's, Soho, one *s* (killed Menin Road, 1917) one *d* *Educ* Uppingham School, Trinity College, Oxford 2nd Class, Classical Mods Clerical work in Oxford (St Mary the Virgin), Christ Church Bath Algiers (Chaplain) St Anne's, Soho (Assistant Curate) Vicar of Burton on-Trent, 1899-1924, Rural Dean of Tutbury, 1908-24 *Recreation* psychical research *Address* Bentley, Clifton Hill, Bristol *T* Bristol 4647 *Club* Authors

FREEMAN, The Rt Rev James Edward, D D, LL D Bishop of Washington since 1923, *b* 24 July 1866 *s* of Henry and Mary Morgan, *m* 1890, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Public School and by private tutors Rector of St Andrew's Church, Yonkers, N Y, 1894 1910, St Mark's Church, Minneapolis 1910 21 Epiphany Church, Washington, 1921 23 *Publications* Themes in Verse, If not the Saloon, What?, Every day Religion, The Man and the Master, The Ambassador (Yale Lectures) Messages of Assurance, The Christ of the Byways *Address* Bishop's House Washington D C *T* Cleveland 948 *Clubs* Chevy Chase City Cosmos, Washington

FREEMAN, John, M D Director of Dept of Clinical Bacteriology and Lecturer on Bacteriology, St Mary's Hospital, Physician to out patients of Inoculation Department, St Mary's Hospital, *b* Leeds, 19 July 1877, *e s* of J J Freeman, *q v*, *m* 1907, Violet Alice Leslie, *e d* of Martin Hadden of Binghill, Murtle, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Oxford, Paris, Berlin, Vienna Lance Corporal 1st Oxfordshire L I in Boer War, 1899 1900 Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford Inoculation Department, St Mary's Hospital, since 1904, Lieut Colonel in Russian A M S on Bacteriological Mission to Galicia, 1914, Research Laboratory, Boulogne 1917, Scientific expert to H Q, R A F, in France, 1918 *Publications* Contributions on Bacteriology and Immunology *Address* 30 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2561 *Club* Savile

FREEMAN, John Joseph, C B E J P, Chairman of Justices Petty Sessional Division of Spelthorne, Middlesex, *b* 1851, *m* 1875, Helen Caroline Field (*d* 1906), one *s* seven *d* *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey King's College, London Practised as a Solicitor, 1879 1909 *Recreation* President of the Royal Tennis Court, Hampton Court Palace *Address* The Dial House, Shepperton on Thames *T* Walton on Thames 138 *Club* Oriental

See also John Freeman, M D

FREEMAN, Mrs Mary E, *see* Wilkins, Mary E

FREEMAN, Peter, Councillor Cardiff City Council, 1928, County Councillor Glamorgan C C, 1927, M P (Lab) Brecon and Radnor since 1929, *b* 19 Oct 1888, *s* of George James Freeman, London, and Edith Marion Freeman, London, *m.* Ella, *d.* of Sir Andrew Torrance, M P Glasgow, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haberdashers School, Hampstead Director and Manager J R Freeman & Son, l td, Segar Factory, Grange, Cardiff, 1908 29, Guardian of the Poor, Hoxton, London, 1910-12, Councillor Penarth Urban District Council, 1924 26, Welsh Lawn Tennis Champion, 1919, 20 and 21, Genl Secy of the Theosophical Soc in Wales, 1922 30, Organising Secy Animals Welfare for Wales, President, Cardiff Vegetarian Society, President, Commonwealth of India League, Chairman Parliamentary Labour Committee on India, Secretary, Parliamentary Animals Welfare Group *Publications* The Druids and Theosophy, Brotherhood, Our Younger Brothers, the Animals, Our Duty to India *Recreations* tennis, golf, swimming, motoring, bowls, bridge, skating, badminton *Address* 3 Rectory Road, Penarth, Wales, *T* Penarth 428, 10 Park Place, Cardiff, Wales, *T* Cardiff 471, 135 Hornsey Lane, N 6, *T* Mt View 4870 *M* FB 5673 *Club* National Labour

FREEMAN, Sir Philip Horace, K B E, *cr* 1920, C B E 1918, *e. s* of late G Broke Freeman, barrister at law, *b* 27 May 1878, *m.* 1912, Phyllis Mary Scott, two *s* *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College Cambridge, M A Admitted Solicitor, 1904, Honorary Secretary of the Business Committee of The Officers' Families Fund, 1914 19, Honorary Member of Headquarters Grants Committee of Ministry of Labour, 1919 22 *Address* 10 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, N W, 3 South Square, Gray's Inn, W C 1 *Club* United University

FREEMAN, Richard Austin, author, *b* 1862, *y s* of late Richard Freeman, *m* 1887, Annie Elizabeth, *d* of late Thomas Edwards two *s* *Educ* various private schools, Middlesex Hospital Medical College Entered Middlesex Hospital, 1880, Qualified, M R C S Eng L S A Lond 1886, House Physician, Middlesex Hospital, 1886 Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Gold Coast Colony, 1887, Medical Officer, Surveyor and Naturalist to the Expedition to Ashanti and Bontuku, 1889 Anglo-German Boundary Commissioner, 1890, invalided, 1891, Acting Surgeon in charge (temporary) of Throat and Ear Department, Middlesex Hospital, *circ* 1892, Acting Deputy Medical Officer Holloway Prison, *circ* 1901, Acting Assistant Medical Officer of Port of London, 1904 engaged in authorship until 1914 joined R A M C, T F, commanded 4th line 1st, 2nd and 3rd Home Counties Field Ambulances, 1916 17, brought to notice of S of S for War, 1918, placed on retired list, 1922, Freeman of the Society of Apothecaries of London, 1927, Elected to the Livery, 1929 *Publications* Travels and Life in Ashanti and Jaman, 1898, The Golden Pool 1905, The Red Thumb Mark, 1907, John Thorndyke's Cases, 1909, The Eye of Osiris, 1911 The Mystery of 31 New Inn, 1912, The Singing Bone 1912, The Unwilling Adventurer, 1913, A Silent Witness 1914, The Exploits of Danby Croker, 1916, The Great Portrait Mystery, 1918, A Savant's Vendetta, 1920, Social Decay and Regeneration, 1921, Helen Vardon's Confession, 1922, The Cat's Eye, 1923 Dr Thorndyke's Case Book, 1923, The Mystery of Angelina Frood, 1924, The Puzzle Lock, 1925, The Shadow of the Wolf, 1925, The D'Arblay Mystery, 1926, The Magic Casket, 1927, The Surprising Experiences of Mr Shuttlebury Cobb, 1927, A Certain Dr Thorndyke, 1927, Flighty Phyllis, 1928, As a Thief in the Night, 1928, Mr Pottermack's Oversight, 1930 *Recreations* painting, modelling in clay and wax, bookbinding and various handicrafts *Address* 1 Portland Villas, West Hill, Gravesend, Kent.

FREEMAN, Sterry Baines, C B E M Eng, Engineer Supt. Alfred Holt & Co, *b* 9 Nov 1875, *s* of Thomas W Freeman of Great Crosby, Lancs, *m* Edith Gertrude, *d* of Peter Ashcroft, Liverpool *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Great Crosby, Gymnasium, Luneburg, Hanover M I C E, M I Mech E, M I N A, M I Mar E, F C M S., Member of Council, Institute Naval Architects Member of Council Institution of Mechanical Engineers, sometime representative of the Director of the Board of Invention Research on the Engineer in Chief's Committee at the Admiralty *Publications* contributions to technical institutions and press *Address* India Building, Liverpool, Palm Grove, Oxton, Cheshire *T* Birkenhead 2098 *Clubs* Reform, Liverpool

FREEMAN, Air Commodore Wilfrid Rhodes, D S O 1916, M C, R A F, *b* 1888 *s* of W R Freeman, *m.* 1915, Gladys, third *d* of J Mews one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, R M C Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, M C, Legion of Honour), Deputy Director of Operations and Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1927 29

FREEMAN, William Marshall, Recorder of Stamford, *b* 1868; *e s* of late John Freeman, Birmingham, *m* 1897, Jane, *e d* of late Frederick Crisp, Handsworth, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Birmingham School, London University Began in business, called to Bar Middle Temple, 1904, contested (C) four times Ilkeston Division of Derbyshire, Civil Liabilities Commissioner, 1915 20, Chairman Wholesale Profiteering Tribunal, Pottery Industry and several other Board of Trade Committees Chairman Ministry of Labour Advisory Committee, Member of First National Assembly of the Church of England, practises in London and on the Midland Circuit, Fellow of Chemical Society *Publications* Several legal books *Recreations* walking and natural history (ornithology) *Address* 3 Essex Court Temple, E C 4, *T* London Central 3808, 16 Oakwood Avenue, Beckenham, Kent, *T* Beckenham 2208

FREEMAN-MITFORD, family name of **Baron Redesdale**

FREEMAN-MITFORD, Capt Hon Bertram, D S O, J P, Royal Navy 3rd of 1st Lord Redesdale, *m* 1925, Mary Margaret Dorothy Cordes, *o d* of late Thomas Cordes, of Silwood Park, Sunninghill Entered Navy 1894, Commander, 1913, Captain, 1918, served European War (D S O, Croix de Guerre, Military Medal for Valour, Italy), retired, 19— *Address* Westwell, Burford, Oxfordshire *T* Burford 11 *Clubs* Marlborough, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon)

FREEMAN-MITFORD, Capt Hon John Power Bertram Ogilvy, 4th *s* of 1st Lord Redesdale *b* 31 Jan 1885 Joined Warwickshire Yeomanry, 1st Life Guard (Special Reserve), served European War France, 1914 19 *Address* 3 Granville Chambers Granville Place, W 1 *Clubs* Marlborough, Carlton, Pratt's

FREEMAN-THOMAS, family name of **Viscount Willingdon**

FREEMAN-THOMAS, Hon Inigo Brassey, *b* 25 July 1899, *o surv s* of 1st Viscount Willingdon, *m.* 1924, Maxine, *d* of Sir Johnston Forbes Robertson *q v* *Address* St John's Lodge, 20 Abbey Road, N W 8 Wickham Place, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex *Clubs* Turf, Garrick

FREER; *see* Goodrich Freer

FREER, Rev Arthur Savile Beresford, M A, Vicar of Gussage All Saints, nr Salisbury since 1901, Canon of Teinton Regis in Salisbury Cathedral *b* Houghton Rectory, nr Leicester, 6 Feb 1866, *s* of Rev William Thos

Freer, Rector of Houghton, and Rose Freer, *m* 1891, Beatrice Emily, 2nd *d* of late Rev Canon Bruce *Educ* Radley College, Trinity College, Oxford, 1st Class Modern History Deacon, 1890, Priest, 1891, Curate of Twyford (Hants), Holy Trinity, Dorchester, Haydon, Rural Dean of Wimborne, 1919-28, Assistant Commissary to the Bishop of Algoma, 1929 *Publication* The Early Franciscans and Jesuits, 1922 *Recreation* chess *Address* Gussage All Saints Vicarage, Salisbury

FREESTON, Charles Lincoln, F J I, F R G S, author and journalist, *b* 14 April 1865, *s* of late Rev Joseph Freeston, *m* 1891, Hilda, *y d* of late Henry England, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Began journalism in the provinces, 1886, became connected with Pall Mall Gazette, secretary to Rt Hon Sir Ughtred Kay Shuttleworth, Bt, M P, during session of 1890, on editorial staff of Daily Graphic, 1890 98, chief sub editor of Observer, 1891 95, and of Sunday Times, 1895 97, acting editor of The Car Illustrated, 1902 13, editor of The Motor Owner, 1919 20, editor of The Anglo Swiss Review, 1922-23, has acted as special correspondent to the Daily Telegraph in Italy and Austria, to the Daily Chronicle in France and Austria, and to the Daily Mail in France, Germany, and Spain *Publications* The Roads of Spain, a 5000 Miles Journey in the New Touring Paradise, The Passes of the Pyrenees The High Roads of the Alps, A Motoring Guide to 100 Mountain Passes, Motoring on the Continent, The Alps for the Motorist, France for the Motorist The Cream of Europe, Continental Touring, Hints for Travellers by Rail and Road, Cycling in the Alps, contributed five chapters to Badminton Motors, and numerous magazine articles *Recreations* foreign travel, motoring, and golf *Address* Etwall, Baring Crescent, Beaconsfield *T* Beaconsfield 481 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Stoke Poges Golf

FREESTUN, Col William Humphrey May, C M G 1919, D S O 1917 Commander 129th (South Wessex) Infantry Brigade (T A) since 1930 Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Lieut Col, C M G) commanded 2nd Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1924 28, 158th (Royal Welch) Infantry Brigade (T A), 1930

FREETH, Francis Arthur, O B E 1918 F R S 1925, D Sc., Ph D, F I C, F Inst P, Headquarters Staff Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd, Buckingham Gate, S W *e s* of late E H Freeth, *b* Birkenhead, 2 Jan 1884 *m* Ethel, *d* of late G N Warbrick, Silecroft, Cumberland, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Liverpool University B Sc with First Class Honours in Chemistry, 1905 M Sc 1906, Doctor in the Faculty of Mathematics and Physics, University of Leiden, 1924, D Sc (Liverpool) 1924 Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry, 1919, Fellow of the Institute of Physics, 1920, Captain Cheshire Regiment, T A, mobilised outbreak of War, recalled in connection with the manufacture of munitions inventor whilst in the employment of Brunner, Mond & Co, Ltd, of several important processes in connection with the manufacture of explosives, Member of Council of the Chemical Society and of the Institute of Fuel Technology, Brevet Major, 1927, resigned commission in Territorial Army, 1927 *Publications* Publications in various scientific journals, notably Phil Trans Roy Soc, vol 223, 1922 *Recreations* walking, tennis *Address* Heather Croft, Hartford, Cheshire *T* Northwich 186

FREETH, Maj -Gen George Henry Basil, C B 1919, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, Deputy Adjutant General and Director of Personal Service in India since 1927, *b* 31 Dec 1872, *s* of Col W Freeth, *m* 1903, Ruth Elaine, *d* of James W Scott of Westlands, Queenstown, one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London, King William's Coll, Isle of Man, R M C, Sandhurst, 1891 Joined Lancashire Fus 1892, Capt 1899, Major, 1910, Bt Lt Col 1912, Maj -Gen 1921, served in India Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp, medal), occupation of Crete, and South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, C M G, C B, Brevet Col), p s c, Major General in charge of Administration Southern Command, 1928 27 *Address* A H Q Delhi and Simla, Westlands, Queenstown *Club* Naval and Military

FREKE, *see* Evans Freke

FREMANTLE, family name of **Baron Cottesloe**

FREMANTLE, Charles Albert, D S O 1918, Member of Lloyd's, 1922, *b* 1878, 4th *s* of late Hon Sir Charles Fremantle, K C B, *m* 1906, Margaret Griselda (*d* 1918), *d* of Sir William Wedderburn, 4th Bt one *d* Served Royal Navy, 1894 1921, European War, 1914 19 (D S O, Legion of Honour) Russian Orders of St Stanislaus and St Anne *Address* 10 Draycott Place, S W 3 *T* Vic 2290 *Clubs* Travellers, Ranelagh

FREMANTLE, Lieut Col Francis Edward, O B E, M A, M D M Ch, F R C S, F R C P, D P H, D L, J P M P (U) St Albans, or Mid Herts, since 1919, *b* 1872 *s* of late Dean of Ripon (Very Rev the Hon W H Fremantle) *m* 1905 Dorothy Marion Travers, *o d* of Henry Joseph Chinnery, J P, of Fringford Manor, Bicester one *s* *Educ* Eton (King's Scholar) Balliol College, Oxford, Guy's Hospital Plague Officer in India served South African War, War Correspondent Russo Japanese War, County Medical Officer of Health for Hertfordshire, 1902 16, served European War (Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia) Member London County Council, 1919 22 (resigned), Chairman of Housing Committee, 1920-22 President Incorporated Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1920 21, is a Director of Welwyn Garden City, Ltd, and a Sutton Trustee *Publications* Health and Empire, A Doctor in Khaki, The Housing of the Nation, and The Health of the Nation, 1927 *Address* Bedwell Park, Hatfield, Herts *T* Essendon 14 *Clubs* Carlton, Union

FREMANTLE, Prof Henry Eardley Stephen, Member of Board of Trade and Industries, Union of S Africa, 1921 25, Editor of the South African News, 1903 8, and of the Interpreter, 1915 18, M L A Uitenhage (South African Party, 1906-14, and National Party, 1915), Member of University Council, Cape of Good Hope, 1899-1917, Member of the Inter Colonial S African Conference on Statistics 1910, Chairman of the Education Commission Cape Colony, 1910 12, Vice-Chairman, National Party (Cape), 1915-19, Member of Flag Vigilance Committee, 1926 27, and Member of Flag Conference, 1927, Founder of National Party (Cape Province), 1915 and of Economic Society of South Africa, 1924, Member and Secretary of Federal Council of National Party, 1915-20, *b* Bedwell Park, Hatfield, Herts, 6 Aug 1874, *s* of Hon and Very Rev Dr W H Fremantle, Dean of Ripon, and of Isabella Maria, *y d* of Sir Culling Eardley, Bart (Ext), *m* 1st, 1899, Margaret Elizabeth (*d* 1909), *d* of late A MacDonald, M A, Keeper of the University Picture Galleries and Ruskin Teacher, Oxford, 2nd, Helen, *d* of J J Ekstsen, of Deze Hoek, Piquetberg, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Oriel College, Oxford After graduating (1st classes, 1895 and 1897), was lecturer at the Univ College, Aberystwyth lecturer at Worcester College, Oxford, 1898, Professor of English and Philosophy at the South African College, 1899,

and of Philosophy alone, 1903 *Publications* Oxford a Retrospect from South Africa, 1899, The New Nation a Survey of the Political Position and Prospects of South Africa, 1909 *Address* Essendon, Firdale Avenue, Gardens, Cape Town *T A* Husbandry *T* 4291 *M* CA 9825

FREMANTLE, John Morton, C M G 1927, M B E 1918 D C M 1901, *b* 31 March 1876, *s* of late Very Rev Hon W H Fremantle, Dean of Ripon and Isabella, *d* of Sir Culling Eardley, Bt (ext), *m.* Violet, *d* of late Admiral C L Oxley, of the Hall, Ripon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Hertford College, Oxford Served in Imperial Yeomanry S Africa, 1900 2, European War, 1914-15, in Cameroons, Major 3rd County of London Yeomanry, 1915, Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1908, Controller of the Household to Governor General of Canada, 1910-11, Resident Northern Nigeria, 1904, Senior Resident, 1920, Acting Lieutenant Governor, 1925, Secretary, Northern Provinces, 1928, retired, 1929 *Recreations* President Oxford University Athletic Club, 1898, and Secretary, Musical Union *Address* c/o Lieut Col Fremantle, Bedwell Park, Hatfield, Herts *Clubs* Travellers, Cavalry

FREMANTLE, Hon John Walgrave Halford, *b* 2 March 1900, *e surv s* of 3rd Baron Cottesloe, *q v*, *m* 1926, Lady Elizabeth Harris, *o d* of 5th Earl of Malmesbury, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge, B A 1921, M A 1924 *Recreations* rowed for Cambridge in Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race, 1921 and 1922, shot in English Eight for Elcho Shield at Bisley, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1927, and 1928 *Address* 7 Westbourne Street W 2 *Clubs* Travellers, Bath

FREMANTLE, Sir Selwyn Howe, Kt, *cr* 1925, C S I 1920 C I E 1915 V D I C S retired 1925, Collector and Magistrate, Allahabad, 1918, Commissioner of Bareilly, 1918 appointed Controller o Passages, 1919 Commissioner of Meerut, 1919, Member of Council of Lt-Governor of United Provinces, 1920, Member Board of Revenue U P 1921, *b* 11 Aug 1869, 2nd *s* of late Adm Hon Sir E R Fremantle, , *m* 1906, Vera Evelyn, *d* of Henry Marsh, C I E, *q v*, no *c* *Educ* Eton Magdalen Coll, Oxford, Entered Indian Civil Service, 1890 Settlement Officer Rai Bareli, 1895 Bareilly, 1898, Magistrate and Collector, 1903, deputed to inquire into scarcity of labour in factories, 1905, Registrar Co operative Societies, U P, 1907 12, served on Sanderson Committee on Emigration from India to Crown Colonies, 1909, deputed to inquire into financial results of military grass and dairy farms, 1910, specially appointed to Viceroy s Legislative Council for the purpose of the Factory Bill, 1911, and again for the purpose of the Co operative Societies Bill, 1912 *Publications* Rai Bareli Settlement Report, 1896 Bareilly Settlement Report, 1902, Report on Supply of Labour to Factories, 1905, A Policy of Rural Education, 1915 *Recreation* tennis *Address* Cheena House, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks *Club* East India United Service

FREMANTLE, Admiral Sir Sydney Robert, G C B, *cr* 1929, K C B, *cr* 1919 C B 1917, M V O 1909, *e s* of late Admiral Hon Sir E R Fremantle G C B, G C V O *b* 16 Nov 1867 *m.* 1896 Leila Hope, *d.* of late Lieut D D Delvin Fremantle, R.N, two *s* two *d.* Entered R N 1881, Lieut 1887, Commander, 1899 Captain, 1903, Vice Adm 1919, Admiral, 1922, served Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches) Commanded 9th Cruiser Squadron, 1916, 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1917, Aegean Squadron, 1917-18, Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1918-19, Vice Admiral commanding First Battle Squadron, 1919 21 Commander in Chief, Portsmouth Station, 1928 26, retired list, 1928, is a Commander of Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece, a Commander of the Order of St. Maurice and St Lazarus of Italy, and has the 2nd Class of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, and the U S of America Distinguished Service Medal, Director of Associated Greyhound Racecourses, Limited (Chairman) Humfrey Sandberg Co, Limited, Major & Co, Ltd, Gearless Transmission Co, Limited *Publications* part author Nautical Terms and Phrases in French and English, article on Naval Ordnance in Ency Brit. *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, shooting *Address* 144 Cromwell Road, S W 7 *T* Western 2071 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Wellington

FRENCH, family name of **Baron De Freyne** and **Earl of Ypres**

FRENCH, Viscount, John Richard Charles Lambart French, *b* 30 Dec 1921 *e s* of 2nd Earl of Ypres *q v*

F R E N C H, Alice (Octave Thanet), Litt D, University of Iowa, *d* of Col George Henry and Frances Morton French, *b* Andover, Mass, 1850 *Educ* Abbott Academy, a celebrated old New England school Began to write, 1878 79, same old story—everything back at first—slow climb, real reputation only began in the Nineties *Publications* Otto the Knight, Knitters in the Sun, Stories of a Western Town Book of True Lovers (all short stories), Expiation (novelette), The Heart of Toil, 1899, A Slave to Duty, 1899, The Man of the Hour (novel), 1905, Lion s Share 1907, By Inheritance 1910, Stories that End Well, 1912, A Step on the Stair, 1913 And the Captain Answered Bobbs Merrill, 1917 *Recreations* likes rowing and automobiling, likes driving when the horse has some spirit, likes carpenter work and is a fair amateur cabinetmaker, likes photography, and likes bridge *Address* Tenth and Iowa Streets, Davenport, Iowa *Clubs* Colonial Dames, Mayflower Descendants, Colonial Governors, Social Chilton Mayflower, Boston, Colony, New York, Cordon, Fortnightly, Chicago

FRENCH, Col Arthur Harwood, D S O 1915, late Royal Signals, *b* 16 Oct 1876 *s* of late Gen Arthur French, C B *m* 1912 Dorothy Maud, *o d* of late Henry Nicoll, J P, of Bullington Manor, Hants Entered Royal Marines, 1894, Captain 1901, Major, 1913 served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches Queen s medal 6 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches thrice D S O), present at defence of Antwerp and in Gallipoli (Crown of Italy), transferred to Royal Corps of Signals as Lt Col, 1920 Col, 1926, retired pay, 1926 *Address* Little Bullington, Sutton Scotney *Club* United Service

FRENCH, Col Charles Newenham, C M G, C B E Officer Legion of Honour (France) St Michael and Lazarus (Italy) Crown of Belgium, Commander St Stanislaus (Russia), *b* 1875 2nd *surv s* of late S French D L, of Cuskinny, Queenstown, Co Cork unmarried *Educ* Clifton College, Royal Military College Sandhurst Joined 2nd Hampshire Regt. 1895 passed Staff College held many staff appointments, retired pay, 1924 *Address* Fitz House Teffont Magna, Salisbury *Club* United Service

FRENCH, Daniel Chester, sculptor, *b* Exeter, N H, U S A, 20 April 1850 *s* of Hon Henry Flagg French and Anne Richardson, *m* 1888, Mary Adams French Washington D C one *d* *Educ* Mass Inst Technology, studied with Dr Wm Rimmer, Boston, and Thomas Ball, Florence Studio in Washington 1876 78, Boston and Concord, 1878 87, New York City, since 1887, Elected to L'Academie Royale des Sciences des Lettres, des Beaux Arts de Belgique, 1920, First Artist to receive Special Medal of Honor awarded by National Sculpture Society, 1925, principal works the Minute Man

of Concord, 1875, statue of General Lewis Cass Capitol, Washington, John Harvard, Harvard College, group of Dr Thomas Gallaudet and his first deaf mute pupil, Washington, Rufus Choate Court House, Boston, the Angel of Death and the Sculptor, Milmore Memorial, Forest Hills Cemetery, Boston, Replica in marble in Metropolitan Museum, N Y, statue of the Republic, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893, replica erected in Chicago, 1917, statue of Alma Mater, Columbia University, four groups, Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, in front of New York Custom House, statue of Governor James Oglethorpe, Savannah, Ga, statue of Abraham Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska, Mourning Victory, Melvin Memorial, Concord, replica in Metropolitan Museum, New York City statue of Ralph Waldo Emerson, Concord, Spirit of Life, Spencer Trask Memorial, Saratoga Springs, N Y Lafayette Memorial, Brooklyn, N Y, colossal statue of Lincoln for the Lincoln Memorial, Washington, 1918, Du Pont Fountain Wash, D C, Memory, Met Museum, N Y, White Memorial Fountain, Boston, Mass War Memorial, Milton, Mass, with Edward C Potter equestrian statue of Washington, Place d'Iena, Paris, replica in Chicago, equestrian statue of General Hooker, State House grounds, Boston, equestrian statue of General Grant, Philadelphia, equestrian statue of General Devens, Worcester, Mass, Medal of Honor, Paris Exposition, 1900, Legion of Honor of France, 1900 Charter Member, Federal Commission of Fine Arts, 1910 15, Chairman, 1912 15, Trustee, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City National Sculpture Society (Hon President), National Academy of Design, 1902 Architectural League of New York Accademia do San Luca, di Roma, American Academy of Arts and Letters National Institute of Arts and Letters, Fine Arts Federation American Institute of Architects, American Federation of Arts, American Academy in Rome, Louis Comfort Tiffany Foundation Honorary degrees from Dartmouth College, A M, 1898 Yale University, A M, 1913, Columbia University, Litt D, 1913, Harvard University, A M, 1917 Lafayette College, A M *Address* 36 Gramercy Park, New York City *Clubs* Century, National Arts, New York City Art, Washington, Technology, Boston, Country Place, Stockbridge

FRENCH, Maj Hon Edward Gerald, D S O 1918, 2nd *s* of 1st Earl of Ypres, *b* 11 Dec 1883 *m* 1906, Leila, *d* of late R King, J P two *d* *Educ* Wellington College Joined Cape Colonial Forces, 1904 served during Zulu Rebellion, 1906 (medal) joined British North Borneo Constabulary, 1910, Adjutant 11th Batt Yorkshire Regt 1914, 2nd in command 11th Batt Cheshire Regt Sep 1915, and proceeded to France, served European War (despatches, D S O, slightly wounded), relinquished commission, 1920 Governor of Newcastle Gaol, 1924 *Recreations* cricket, racing, rifle shooting *Address* 70 Courtfield Gardens, S W 5 *Clubs* M C C, I Zingari, Free Foresters

FRENCH, Edward Henry, C B 1898, *b* 1850, *s* of George French, Chief Justice for China and Japan, *m* 1898, Camilla Louise, *d* of F A J Williamson one *d* *Educ* Brentwood Grammar School Entered Consular Service, 1874, was Chargé d'Affaires at Bangkok for some time retired, 1897 *Decorated* for services as H B M Consul in Siam, received the Jubilee Medal for 1887, with clasp for 1897, J P Kent *Address* Penle, St George's Hill, Weybridge

FRENCH, Francis Coope, C S I 1918, I C S, *s* of Rev Frederick French, Worlingworth, Suffolk, *b* 1868, *m* 1894, Geraldine, *d* of Col W R M Holroyd *Educ* Marlborough, Eton, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Entered I C S. 1887, Commissioner Dacca Division, Bengal, 1914, retired, 1924 *Address* 1 Place Mulot, Pau, France

FRENCH, Rev Francis Laurence, B A, D S O, 1918, Pastor of St Francis Xavier's Church, Renfrew, Ont, Canada, since 1920, *b* Renfrew, Ont, 5 Sep 1868 *s* of Francis French and Mary McKean *Educ* Separate and High Schools, Renfrew, Ottawa University, Grand Seminary, Montreal After ordination stationed at Mt St Patrick, 1894 1895, Brudenell, 1895 1914, Renfrew, 1914 16, Chaplain overseas, Feb 1916 June 1919 *Address* Renfrew, Ont, Canada *T* 871

FRENCH, Col George Arthur, C M G 1917, *b* Kingston, Canada, 21 Jan 1865, 2nd *s* of late Major General Sir George A French, *m* 1899, Annie Elizabeth, *d* of late Thomas Jefferies of Newbay, Wexford, two *s* *Educ* St John's Coll Winnipeg, Oxford Military College, Oxford Lieut Royal Marines, 1882, Captain, Army Service Corps, 1890, Major, 1899 Lieut Colonel, 1905, Col 1908, retired, 1912 Staff Employ—A D C to G O C Ceylon, 1893 94, D A A G Malta, 1898 1899, D A A G Southern District, 1901 2, A Q M G Western Command, 1909 12 and 1914 16, served on board H M S Achilles, Channel Squadron, 1884 85, H M S Ruby S E coast of America, 1885 89, Foreign Service in Army, Sierra Leone (twice), Malta, Crete, Ceylon, South Africa, and Hong Kong, Active Service Cretan Insurrection, 1898 South African War, 1899 1900 European War on Staff, Western Command, 1914 16, commanded Troops, Co Wexford, during Irish Rebellion, 1916, and accepted surrender of Rebels at Enniscorthy on 1 May 1916, without any bloodshed, possesses also Royal Humane Society's Medal for saving life at sea *Recreations* hunting, tennis, golf *Address* Newbay, Wexford, Ireland. *Club* United Service

See also Maj Gen L G Sinclair Maclagan, Hon W H Wood

FRENCH, Henry Leon, C B 1920, O B E 1918, Principal Assistant Secretary Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, since 1929, *b* 1883, 3rd *s* of late F E French, J P, Southsea, Portsmouth, *m* 1st, Clare, *d* of late Charles Grimes F R G S, Southsea, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1920, Violet, *d* of G R Huntley, Streatham *Educ* privately at Southsea, King's College, London Joined Civil Service by open competition, appointed to the Board of Agriculture, 1901, promoted to First Division 1909, Assistant Secretary, 1920-29, Secretary to Lord Milner's Committee on Home Production of Food, 1915, Joint Secretary to Lord Selborne's Committee on Agricultural Policy, 1916 17, General Secretary of Food Production Department, 1917 19 *Publications* Various articles and reports on Agricultural and Civil Service subjects *Address* Surrey House, St Mary's Road, Ditton Hill, Surrey *T* Emberbrook 1822 *Clubs* Farmers, National

FRENCH, Herbert, C V O 1930, C B E 1919, M A, M D (Oxon), F R C P (Lond), Consulting Physician to Guy's Hospital, London, Hon Lt-Col R A M C, *b* Newcastle, 11 Nov 1875, *s* of late H Hutchins French, Sutton, Surrey, and Mary Craig Dixon, Hamilton, Lanarkshire, *m* Amy, *d* of late Sir James Sawyer, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, Christ Church, Oxford Guy's Hospital, London, Radcliffe Travelling Fellow of Oxford University, Goulstonian Lecturer to Royal College of Physicians *Publications* Medical Laboratory Methods and Tests, The Differential Diagnosis of Main Symptoms, contributions to various medical periodicals *Recreations* fruit farming, yachting, shooting *Address* Cudworth Manor, Newdigate, Surrey *T* Newdigate 12 *M* UL 8862, CF 8904 *Clubs* Bath, Authors, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Boat, Royal Galway Yacht

FRENCH, Capt Sir Houston, Kt, *cr* 1926, C V O 1920, M V O 1911, *b* 27 Mar 1858 Entered Army, 1878, Captain, 1887, retired, 1895, served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star), S Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), an Exon of The King's Body guard, Yeomen of the Guard, 1895 1908 Adjutant and Clerk of the Cheque, 1908 25 Lieut since 1925 *Address* 1 Hereford Square, S.W 7 *T* Kensington 5055 *Club* Bachelors'

FRENCH, John Gay, M B, M S Lond, F R C S Eng, late Senior Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Royal Northern Hospital, late Consulting Specialist to War Office Surgeon in charge of Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Royal Free Hospital (London School of Medicine for Women), *b* Mymensing, Bengal, India, *y s* of late Lt. Colonel J Gay French, M D, M Ch, F R C S Eng, I M S, *m* Elinor May, *y d* of late Francis Stafford Pipe Wolferstan of Statfold, Stafford shire, three *s* one *d* *Educ.* Trinity College, Dublin University of London Late Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of Ear, Nose, and Throat, War Office, Royal Northern Hospital, King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, Ealing, Con sulting Surgeon Hornsey Central Hospital, N, obtained open entrance science scholarship at St Mary's Hospital, held resident surgical posts there, also was at St Bartholomew's Hospital, and at Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children, and Golden Square Hospital for Diseases of Throat and Ear, was Assistant Surgeon (formerly Registrar) at Central London Throat and Ear Hospital, Gray's Inn Road *Publications* An Investigation into the Action and Uses of Fibrolysin in Middle Ear Deafness, Lancet, 1909, Chronic Middle-Ear Suppura tion its Sequelæ and Treatment, Trans Harveian Society, 1910, Diseases of Larynx and Pharynx, Dictionary of Practical Medicine, 1923 many other publications on Diseases of Throat, Nose, and Ear *Recreations* golf, gardening, billiards *Address* 135 Harley Street W 1 *T* Welbeck 2606 *M* XP 9726, XK 4042 *Club* Junior Carlton

FRENCH, Lewis, C I E 1914, C B E 1919, *b* 26 Oct 1873, *s* of David French of Eltham Kent, *m.* Margaret Ruth, *d* of late Sir C L Tupper, K C I E, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Mer chant Taylors' School, St John's Coll Oxford 1st class Classical Moderations, Oxford, 2nd class Lit. Hum I C S Exam, 1896 Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1897, Colonisation Officer, Chenab Colony, 1904 6, Director, Land Records, 1906 Director, Agriculture, 1907 Deputy Commissioner, Shahpur, 1908, Chief Minister, Kapurthala State, 1910 15, Special Commissioner, Defence of India Act, 1915 Director, Land Records, 1915, Additional Secretary, Punjab Govt. 1916, Chief Secretary, 1918, 1920, and 1921, Financial Secretary, 1920, retired from I C S 1921 *Publications* Punjab Colony Manual, Annual Administration Reports of Kapurthala State *Address* 20 Lytton Grove, Putney *T* Putney 1270 *M* XR 6684

FRENCH, Rear-Adm Wilfred Frank land, C M G 1919, R N, *b* 1880, *s* of late Savage French, *m* 1927 Marianne Nora, *e d* of Brig Gen W G Hamilton, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Stubbington Late Deputy Director Gunnery Division of the Naval Staff, during War in command of the Coastal Motor boat Base at Osea Island Vice President of the Chemical Warfare Committee, 1925-27, Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer H M S Hood, 1927 29 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1 *Club* United Service

FRERE, Sir Bartle Compton Arthur, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1876, D S O 1887, formerly Maj Rifle Brigade, *b* 24 Oct 1854, *o s* of 1st Bt and Catherine, 2nd *d* of Lt Gen Sir George Arthur, 1st Bt, *S* father 1884 *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge B A. Served in Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp), Bechuana land Expedition, 1884 85 (Brevet Majority), Burma, 1886 88 (medal with clasp, D S O) *Heir* none *Address* 67 Westbourne Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 1251 *Club* Athenæum

FRERE, Sir Bartle Henry Temple, Kt, *cr* 1918, K C, J P, *s* of late Rev Henry Temple Frere, Rector of Burston, Norfolk, and Sarah Maria Heath, *e d* of W H Jary, Burlingham House, Norfolk, *b* 26 Aug 1862, *m* 1896, Gwendolen, *y d* of John Tudor Frere of Roydon, Norfolk, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charter house, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1887, President of District Court, Cyprus, 1897 1902, Police Magistrate and Coroner, Gibraltar, 1902 11 Attorney General, 1911 14, Judge of Prize Court, 1914 1921, Chief Justice of Gibraltar, 1914 22, Vice Chairman Norfolk County Council, High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1930 *Publications* Guide to the Flora of Gibraltar, The Laws of Gib altar *Address* South Walsham Hall, nr Norwich *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Norfolk, Norwich

FRERE, Rev Hugh Corrie, Rector of Roydon, Norfolk, since 1908, C F (Hon), Fellow Royal Colonial Institute, *b* 15 April 1857 *s* of late George Frere, H B M Com missioner Slave Trade, Cape Colony S A, *m* 1st, Florence, *d* of Right Rev Robert Gray, Bishop of Capetown, five *s* two *d*, 2nd, Beatrice Mary, *d* of Richard Whish Brigstocke, M B and late R N, of Beyrout, Syria, four *d* Ordained 1887, Curate of the Waitaki Mission, New Zealand, 1887 88 St John, Waikouaiti, N Z, 1888 90, Vicar of Waitaki, 1890 95, Vicar of Waitotara, 1895 97, Curate of Stanford in the Vale, Berks, 1897 99 Vicar of Tilshead, 1899 1901 Chaplain at Beyrout, 1901-6 Archdeacon in Syria, 1902 6, Rector of Boxwell with Leighterton, 1906 8, C F 1918 19 *Address* Roydon Rectory, Diss

FRERE, Captain Jasper Gray, D S O 1919, M C p s c B A the Suffolk Regi ment, *b* Kurow, New Zealand, 2 Jan 1894, 5th *s* of Ven Hugh Corrie Frere, *q v*, and Florence, *d* of Robert Gray, first Bishop Metropolitan of Cape Town, *m* 1929, Cynthia Keble, *d* of late Rev Arthur Keble White of Chevington, Suffolk one *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond Keble College, Oxford (Classical Scholar), B A 1921 2nd Lt 4th Batt the Suffolk Regt (T F), 1914, mobilised 1914, transferred to the Suffolk Regiment, 1914 (de spatches four times, M C, D S O), Corps M G Officer V Corps, to India with Machine Gun Corps, 1919, operations in Waziristan, 1920-21, Brigade Major 9th Indian Infantry Brigade 1921, temp Brigade Major Bangalore Brigade 1923, Adjutant 1st Batt the Suffolk Regiment 1923-26, Staff College, Camberley, 1927 28 p s c *Recreations* rowing, amateur theatri cals *Address* c/o Royal Empire Society Northumberland Avenue W C 2 *M* Pk 8422 *Club* Royal Societies

FRERE, Rt Rev Walter H., *see* Truro Bishop of

FRESHFIELD, Douglas William, M A, Hon D C L Oxford and Geneva, Hon Fellow University College, Oxford J P, *b* 27 Apr 1845, *o s* of late H R Freshfield Kidbrooke Park, Sussex, and Jane, *d* of late Wm Crawford, authoress of Alpine Byways, and A Tour in the Grisons *m* Augusta Charlotte (*d* 1911), *e d* of late Hon W Ritchie, Advocate General at Calcutta, 1869 four *d* *Educ* Eton Univ Coll, Oxford Barr 1870, Member of Council R G S, 1878 94 and 1905, one of Hon Secretaries, 1881 94, Founder's Gold Medal 1903, Vice President, 1900 18, Trustee, 1924 President Alpine Club 1893 95, President Royal Geographical Society, 1914 17, Presi dent Geographical Section British Associa tion, 1904, President of the Association of Geographical Teachers, 1897 1910, Chair man of the Society of Authors, 1908 9 has travelled beyond beaten tracks in Japan,

the Himalaya, Uganda, Syria, Algeria, the Caucasus, Armenia, Corsica, the Apennines, and most parts of the Alpine region *Publications* Travels in the Central Caucasus and Bashan, 1869, The Italian Alps, 1875, The Exploration of the Caucasus, 1896, Round Kangchenjunga, 1903, Hannibal once more, 1914, Unto the Hills, 1914, Life of H B de Saussure, 1920, Below the Snow Line, 1923, editor of Alpine Journal, 1872 80, editor two editions of Murray's Switzerland, and joint editor of Royal Geographical Society's Hints to Travellers, 1883, 1889, 1893 *Recreations* travel, mountain exploration, climbing, reviewing *Address* Wych Cross Place, Forest Row, Sussex *T A* Chelwood Gate *T* Forest Row 32 *Clubs* Athenæum, United University, Alpine, Arts

See also Herbert W Paul

FRESHWATER, Douglas Hope, M A, M D Cambridge, M R C P Lond, Consulting Physician to Western Skin Hospital, Physician in charge of Skin and Venereal Departments, Lecturer on Skin Diseases, St George's Hospital Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Member Senate, Cambridge Univ, *b* Colnbrook, Middlesex, *m* 1912, Ida Muriel Landale one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster School, Trinity Coll, Cambridge, St George's Hospital, Berlin and Paris Universities Honours in Nat Science Tripos, Cambridge, followed by entrance scholarship at St George's Hospital, after qualifying held various hospital appointments, then specialised in Diseases of the Skin after study in Paris, Berlin, and Aix la Chapelle Universities *Publications* numerous articles in the Lancet, Practitioner, British Medical Journal, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, etc, dealing with diseases of the skin and hair *Recreations* tennis, motoring, bridge *Address* 33 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T A* Eczemology, Wesdo, London *T* Welbeck 1414 *M* MM 9636 *Club* Junior Constitutional

FREUD, Sigmund, M D, LL D, Professor of Neurology, Vienna University, since 1902, psycho analyst *b* Freiberg, Moravia, 6 May 1856, *m* 1886 three s three d *Educ* Vienna, Salpêtrière, Paris M D 1881, Privatdozent, 1885, Title Prof extraord, 1902 LL D (hon) Clark University, Worcester, Mass, 1909, Title Prof ord 1920 *Publications* Z Auffassung der Aphasien, 1891, Kinderlahmungen, 1891 93-97, Studien uber Hysterie (mit J Breuer), 1895, Traumdeutung, 1900, Psychopathologie des Alltagslebens, 1901 Über den Traum, 1901, Witz und seine Beziehung z Unbewussten, 1905, drei Abhandlungen z Sexualtheorie, 1905, Wahn und Traume in Jensen's Gradiva, 1907, Kindheitserinnerung des Leonardo da Vinci, 1910, Sammlung kleiner Schriften z Neurosenlehre, erste bis funfte Folge, 1907-22, Über Psychoanalyse (Origin and Development of Psycho-Analysis), 1910 Totem und Tabu, 1913, Vorlesungen z Einfuhrung in die Psychoanalyse, 1917, Jenseits des Lustprinzips, 1920, Massenpsychologie und Ich Analyse, 1921, Das Ich and das Es, 1923, Hemmung Symptom und Angst, 1926 Die Frage der Laienanalyse, 1926, Die Zukunft einer Illusion, 1927, Das Unbehagen in der Kultur, 1930, contributions to Internationale Zeitschrift fur Psychoanalyse, and Imago, Editor of both, of Schriften zur angewandten Seelenkunde I-XIX, Director of the International Journal of Psycho-Analysis, etc, most of the publications are translated into English and other languages, Gesammelte Schriften I-XI, Vienna, Obras Completas (Spanish), Selbstdarstellung, in Grote, Medizin der Gegenwart, 4 Bd, 1925 *Address* Berggasse 19, Vienna IX

FREWEN, Lieut-Col Laton, D S O 1917, *b* 18 Nov 1886, *s* of Col Stephen Frewen Laton, *q v*, and Emily Augusta, *d* of Warren W R Peacocke, of Efford Park, Hants, *m* 1917, Caroline Margaret, *s d* of Edward Wilmot Sitwell, of Stainsby House, Smalley, Derbyshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester Joined 4th Batt. King's Royal Rifles, 1908, served at home and in India, left in 1911, returned for the War, served with the 8th Batt King's Royal Rifles, in France, for twenty one months, and commanded that battalion for six months, including the Somme battle (D S O, despatches twice) *Recreations* fishing, shooting, hunting *Address* Charlton Musgrove, Wincanton, Somerset *Club* Naval and Military

FREWEN-LATON, Colonel Stephen, J P, retired, *b* 11 Aug 1857, 6th *s* of Thomas Frewen of Brickwall, Sussex, and Coldoverton Hall, Leicester, *m* 1st, Emily (*d* 1922) 2nd *d* of late Warren W R Peacocke, Efford Park, Hants, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, Laura Frances, 2nd *d* of late Leslie Edmunds (Senior Inspector C D B for Ireland), one *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge Entered 16th Lancers, 1878, Captain, 1886, Major, 1892, Lieut Colonel, 1900, A D C to Inspector General of Cavalry, Ireland, 1888 90, Adjutant Yeomanry Cavalry, 1901 6, D A A and Q M G, Bermuda, 1905 9, A A and Q M G 68th (Welsh) Division, Sep 1915 17 served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps), commanded 16th Lancers in Relief of Kimberley and Paardeberg *Heir s s* Lieut Colonel Laton Frewen, *q v* *Address* Charlton Musgrove, Wincanton, Somerset, Derrylea Lodge, Connemara *Club* Naval and Military

See also Lord Carson

FREWER, Rev George Ernest, M A, Prebendary of Fittleworth in Chichester Cathedral, *b* 7 Feb 1852, *s* of late Rev G Frewer, Assistant Master at Eton, *m* 1876, Louisa C, *y d* of F Charsley Iver Lodge, Bucks, and Lewes Crescent, Brighton, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton St John's College, Oxford Coxswain of Oxford Boat, 1873, ordained 1875, Rector of Fulletby, Lincs, 1876 86, Rector of Brede, Sussex, 1886 1916, Commissary to the Bishop of Bunbury, 1904 16, Rural Dean of Rye, 1908 16 Proctor in Convocation, 1910 19 *Address* Brede, Sussex *T* Brede 29

FREWER, Rt. Rev John, *see* Australia (North West), Bishop of

FREYBERG, Lt-Col Bernard Cyril, V C 1916, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, Doctor of Laws, St Andrews University, 1922, commanding 1st Battn Manchester Regiment since 1929, late Grenadier Guards and The Queen's R West Surrey Regt, *b* London, 1890, *m.* 1922, Barbara, *widow* of Hon Francis Walter McLaren, M P, and *d* of Col Sir Herbert Jekyll, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Wellington College, New Zealand Served European War, including Dardanelles, with Hood Battalion R N D 1914 18, Brigadier, 1917 18, with 29th Division (despatches six times, wounded nine times, D S O and two bars, C M G, V C, Bt. Major, and Bt Lt Col), Major, 1927, Lt-Col 1929 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Guards, Bath, Pratt's

FREYER, Lieut-Col Samuel Foster, M D, C M G 1900, R A M C, *b* 27 Mar 1858, *m* 1885, Charlotte Louisa, *d.* of late William Burleigh, J P, Carrickfergus, Co Antrim Entered army, 1884 Major, 1896 served Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star), Burma, 1886 87 (medal with clasp), Tirah Expedition, 1897 98, South African War, 1899 1902 (Relief of Ladysmith, despatches twice, Queen's medal, clasp, King's medal with two clasps, C M G), Reserve of Officers *Address* 93 Linden Gardens Bayswater, W 2 *T* Park 2692

FRIEDMAN, Professor Ignaz, Austrian Kamervirtuose, *b* Cracow, Poland, 14 Feb 1882, *m.* Maria de Schidlowsky, one *d* *Educ* Cracow, Vienna, Leipzig Pupil of Riemann,

Guido Adler, Leschetizky, played on all Continents (over 2000 concerts), compositions for piano, chamber music, songs (Polish and German), Editions Chopin, Liszt, Schumann (complete), Bach, Mendelssohn (partially) *Address* c/o Steinway & Sons, 1 George Street, Conduit Street, W 1

FRIEL, James, K C 1917, Head of Friel & Friel, Barristers, etc, Moncton, New Brunswick, *b* Cape Bald, New Brunswick, 17 May 1870, *s* of John Friel, teacher, and Eliza Craig, both natives of County Donegal, Ireland, *m* 1897, Maud L, *d* of T Medley Wetmore Barrister three *s* six *d* *Educ* St Joseph's College, N B B A 1889 Attorney, 1893, Barrister, 1894, Canadian War Claims Commissioner (Reparations), 1925 29 *Address* Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada *Club* Moncton

FRIEND, John Albert Newton, Head of Chemistry Dept, Technical College, Birmingham, Hon Captain, R E *Educ* King Edward's High School, Birmingham, Birmingham University (scholar) B Sc honours, 1902, M Sc 1903, Ph D Wurz. 1908 D Sc 1910, Science Master, Watford Grammar Schools 1903 6, Student at Wurzburg University (Carnegie scholar), 1906 8, Head of Chemistry Department at Darlington Technical College 1908 12, Carnegie Gold Medallist, 1913, Headmaster Victoria Institute Science and Technical Schools, Worcester, 1912 20, Fellow of the Chemical Society, Fellow of Institute of Chemistry, 1915, Member Inst Metals Faraday Society and American Chemical Society, President Oil and Colour Chemists Association, 1922 24, Hon Member British Association of Chemists *Publications* The Theory of Valency, 1909, Introduction to the Chemistry of Paints, 1910, Elementary Domestic Chemistry, 1911, The Corrosion of Iron and Steel, 1911, Chemistry of Linseed Oil, 1917, Chemistry of Combustion, 1922, Cobalt Nickel, and the Elements of the Platinum Group, 1920, Iron and its Compounds, 1921, Iron in Antiquity, 1926 General Editor of Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry, author of hundred research memoirs in scientific journals *Address* Central Technical College, Suffolk Street, Birmingham

FRIEND, Maj -Gen Sir Lovick Bransby, P C Ireland, 1916, K B E *cr* 1919, C B 1908, *b* 25 Apr 1856, *s* of Frederick Friend of Woollet Hall, North Cray, Kent, and Fanny, *d* of G Tyrrell and Frances Tyrrell unmarried *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M Academy, Woolwich Lieut, Royal Engineers, 1873, Instructor R M College, Sandhurst 1883 84, Secretary R E Experimental Committee, 1885 89, Captain, 1885, Major, 1893, served Omdurman Campaign, 1898 (medal, clasps, despatches 3rd class Osmanieh, 3rd class Medjidieh), Lt Col 1900 Director of Works and Stores Egyptian Army, 1900 4, Egyptian Public Works, 1905 Assistant Director Fortification Works, 1906 7, President Claims Commission, British Armies in France, 1916 18, General Officer commanding in Ireland, 1914 16, Maj Gen in charge of Administration, Irish Command, 1912 14, commanding Scottish Coast Defences, 1908 12, President of the Claims Commission retired pay, 1920, Commander Legion of Honour *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Clubs* Naval and Military, United Service, Ranelagh, M C C

FRIEND, Lieut -Col Reginald Stewart Irvine, D S O 1917, late The Buffs *b* 1880, *m* Mary Camilla, *d* of Lieut Col Granville Sharp of Holybourne, Hants, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Christ Church, Oxford Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O). *Address* Bramling House, Wingham, near Canterbury *Club* United Service

FRIESEKE, Frederick Carl, *b* Owosso, Michigan, 7 April 1874, *s* of Hermann Carl Frieseke and Eva Graham, *m* 1905, Sarah A O'Bryan, one *d* *Educ* Public Schools, Art Education Chicago, New York, Paris, Societaire Salon des Beaux Arts, National Academy, New York, and National Portrait Society, London, Member of International Society Painters Gravers, etc, London, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Medals St. Louis Exposition, Washington, Chicago Medal, Gold Medals Philadelphia, Munich, Grand Prix Panama Exposition, San Francisco, Pictures in Museums Odessa, Venice, Luxemburg, Paris, New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, St Louis, Cincinnati, Savannah, Minneapolis, Rochester, Syracuse, Detroit, Toledo and others *Recreations* Fly Fishing, Books *Address* 64 Rue du Cherche Midi, Paris, La Beauvairie, Mesnil sur Blangy, Par Blangy Le Château, Calvados, France *Clubs* Boston Art American Art, Paris

FRIML, Rudolph, pianist and composer *b* Prague, 7 Dec 1881 *Educ* Prague Conservatoire Went to America with Kubelik, 1891 and 1906 gave many piano recitals, playing his own piano concerto with the New York Symphony Orchestra *Compositions* piano pieces, several comic operas, The Firefly and High Jinks etc *Address* c/o G Schirmer Inc, 3 East 43rd Street, New York

FRIPP, Alfred Ernest, K C 1908, M P City of Ottawa, 1911, *b* 29 June 1866 *s* of Sidney Bowles Fripp and Mary Ann Eaton, *m* Clementine S Bell, of Carleton Place, Ontario, one *d* *Educ* Collegiate Institute and Osgoode Hall Barrister, 1893 Member for West Ottawa Legislative Assembly for Ontario, 1908, resigned, 1911 *Recreations* golf, curling, fishing *Address* 375 Stewart Street, Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa

FRISBY, Lieut -Colonel L C, D S O 1919 M C, Member of the London Stock Exchange, *b* 20 July 1889, 3rd *s* of Henry Frisby, Icklesham, Sussex, *m* 1928 Angela Beryl, *d* of Henry Hoare, *q v*, one *s* Served 1914 18 with the Welch Regt (D S O, M C despatches thrice) *Address* 3 Chester Street Belgrave Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 0677 *Club* Marlborough Bath

FRISWELL, H P Hain, R B A, *b* London, 1857, 2nd *s* of late James Hain Friswell, author and essayist, *m* 1st, 1889, Margaret (*d* 1915), 2nd *d* of H W Petch of Blackheath no c, 2nd, 1919, Gladys, *e d* of W H P Richards, Mistley, Essex *Educ* Aspley Guise commenced study of painting in London, afterwards in Paris Has made a special study of the scientific use of colour in painting, visited and worked with the leading Impressionist painters in France, 1890 94, contributing articles and letters on this and other artistic subjects to the press, has exhibited works generally of outdoor, figure, and landscape, dealing with effects of light and colour, London, Paris, and principal provincial exhibitions *Address* Flatford, East Bergholt, Suffolk

FRITH, Col Cyril Hasted, C B E 1919, *b* 1877, *m* 1925, Dorothy, widow of Capt George Gardner, 21st Lancers Served N W Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Duneswood South Ascot

FRITH, Brig -Gen Gilbert Robertson, C B 1922, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, R E, *b* Halifax, Canada, 15 Sep 1873 *m* 1916, Olive, *d* of R. Arklay Fergusson, Fthiebeaton Forfarshire *Educ* Upper Canada College, Royal Military College, Canada Served South African War 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps), Kano Sokoto Campaign, 1903 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lieut Col, Bt Col, C M G, D S O, Officier Legion

d'Honneur, France, Croix de Guerre, France, Commandeur, Merite d Agricole), Col on Staff in charge of Administration, 1920 22, retired pay, 1923, F R G S *Address* Lloyd s Bank, Ltd (Cox & Co), 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

FRITH, Colonel (Hon Brig -Gen) Herbert Cokayne, C B 1916, *b* Gainsborough, 12 July 1861, *s* of Rev W A Frith, *m* 1895, Alice Isabel de Bilinski, one *s* *Educ* St. Paul s College, Stony Stratford Joined Somerset Light Infantry, 1882, commanded 1st Batt 1909 13, employed with Egyptian Army, 1885 95 served with Egyptian Frontier Force in Sudan, action of Ginnis, 1885 (medal and Khedive s star), with Egyptian Frontier Force action of Toski, 1889 (clasp, 4th Class Medjidieh), European War, served in Egypt, 1914 15, in Gallipoli Peninsula, 1915 (despatches twice, C B 2nd Cl St Stanislaus with swords), in Egypt, 1916 17, in France, 1917, Commander Oswestry Reserve Centre, 1917-18, Commander Mixed Brigade 1918 (despatches), Colonel in Army, 1913, temp Brig Gen, 1914 retired with hon rank Brig -Gen, 1918, D L Somerset, 1930 J P Somerset, 1928, Member of V A D Council since 1923 *Address* Fons George, Taunton 7 507

FRITH, Walter, barrister, author, critic, *b* London, 3rd *s* of late W P Frith, C V O, R A, *m* 1898, Maud, widow of Rev W Law, and *d* of late J S Hill, J P, of Hawks Wick, Hertfordshire *Educ* Harrow, Trinity Hall, Cambridge M A, LL B Cambridge Barr, Inner Temple, 1880 *Dramatic works* Brittany Folk, 1889, The Barley Mow, 1889, The Verger, 1892, Midsummer Day, 1892, Moliere, 1891, Flight, 1893, Her Advocate, 1895, Not Wisely, but Too Well, 1898, The Man of Forty, 1898, The Iron Duke, 1902, The Perils of Flirtation, 1904, Margaret Catchpole, 1910, The Bells of Lan Lan Lone, 1911, The Miniature, 1911 *Publications* novels — The Sack of Monte Carlo, In Search of Quiet, The Tutor s Love Story *Recreations* golf, tennis, cricket, shooting *Address* 13 Harley Gardens, S W 10 *Clubs* Athenæum, M C C

FRITSCH, Felix Eugen, D Sc (Lond), Ph D (Munich) Professor of Botany in the University of London, Head of Department of Botany, East London College (University of London), since 1911, *b* Hampstead, 26 April 1879 *o s* of H Fritsch, Hampstead, *m* 1905, Hedwig, *d* of M Lasker one *s* *Educ* Warwick House School, Hampstead, University of London and of Munich Assistant, Botanical Department, University of Munich, 1899 1901, assistant, botanical department, University College, London, 1902 6, Assistant Professor, University College, London, 1906 11, lecturer Birkbeck College, 1905 6, lecturer, East London College, 1907 11, President of Botanical Section, British Association, 1927, Chairman of Council of Freshwater Biological Association of the British Empire *Publications* An Introduction to the Study of Plants, An Introduction to the Structure and Reproduction of Plants, British Fresh water Algæ, numerous papers on Algæ, including special reports on Antarctic Algæ, articles in Ency Brit., translations, etc *Recreations* music, walking *Address* 4 Danesmount, Tower Hill, Dorking, Surrey

FRIZELL, Lieut -Col Charles William, D S O 1917, M C, commanding 1st Batt South Staffordshire Regt. since 1929, *b* Jan 1888, *s* of late W H Frizell, Castle Kevon, Co Wicklow, *m* 1915, Nancy Tulloch, *d* of late Col John McCausland Denny, C B, one *d* *Educ* Stubbington House, Rossall, R M A, Woolwich Entered Army, Royal Berkshire Regt, 1907, served European War, 1914 18 (twice wounded, despatches six times, D S O and bar, M C, Brevets Major and Lieut -Col), promoted to Major in the South Staffordshire Regt, 1921, Lt Col, 1929 *Club* Junior United Service

FRODSHAM, Rt Rev George Horsfall, D D, Vicar of Halifax, Yorkshire, since 1920, Hon Canon, Wakefield Cathedral, Rural Dean, Surrogate, Commissary to the Bishop of Wakefield, Proctor in Convocation, *b* Sale Moor, Cheshire, 14 Sep 1863, *s* of late James Frodsham, architect, Manchester, and Jane, *d* of George Horsfall of Luzley Hall, Yorks, *m.* 1896, Frances, *d* of John Swinburne, Workington, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Birkenhead, University College, Durham, St Aidan s Theological College. Fellow Australian College of Theology, 1902, M A (hon) University of Queensland, 1911 Ordained, 1888, Curate of St Thomas, Leeds, and St Margaret s, Ilkley, Rector of St Thomas, Toowong, Brisbane, 1896 1902, Chaplain to Bishop of Brisbane, 1900 1902, Bishop of North Queensland, 1902 18, Canon Residentiary of Gloucester, 1914 20, Treasurer and Receiver, 1917 Chaplain to Australian Military Forces, and to Territorial Army (first class), 1899-1923, visited China, Korea, and Japan to study missionary problems, 1902 has been closely connected with educational work, and with the foundation of the Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine at Townsville, Chairman of the Advisory Com for Women s War Employment [Industrial], Gloucester, 1916, Chairman War Office Advisory Committee for substitution of Women [Gloucestershire] 1917, Ramsden Sermon before University of Oxford, 1918, University of Cambridge, 1919, Governor of Halifax Blue Coat School, Rishworth School, and Hipperholme Grammar School — all in Halifax, P P G Chaplain (West Riding and Queensland) Free Masons *Publications* Honest Faith, 1906, Christian Evidences from an Australian Standpoint, A Bishop s Pleasaunce, 1915, numerous articles in Nineteenth Century and other magazines, reviews (chiefly upon Imperial subjects) for Saturday Review, Guardian, etc. *Address* The Vicarage Halifax *I A* Halifax *T* Halifax 4380 *Club* Royal Societies

FROHAWK, Frederick William, M B O U, F E S, artist and zoologist, *b* Brisley Hall, Norfolk, 16 July 1861, *y s* of Francis William Frohawk, *m.* 1st, 1895, Margaret Annie (*dead*), 7th *d* of Alexander Grant, two *d*, 2nd, 1911, Mabel Jane, 2nd *d* of A Hart Bowman, one *d.* *Educ* private schools Fellow of Entomological Society of London, 1891 elected Special Life Fellow, 1926, Member of British Ornithologists Union, 1895, zoological artist in oils, water colours, lithography, wood drawing, and black and white, zoo artist to The Field since 1881, illustrator of ornithology and reptiles for Encyclopædia Britannica British Museum Catalogue of Fishes, Proceedings of Zoological Soc, Trans Ento Soc London, and other scientific journals, also various works on Entomology and Ornithology, including Birds of Sandwich Islands, Tegetmeier s Pheasants, Brit Birds with their Nests and Eggs, Geese of Europe and Asia, and various subjects on Mammalia, entomologist to The Field since 1893, and assistant editor to The Entomologist, 1895, discoverer of some important scientific facts *Publications* various papers and illustrated articles on Zoology in the leading journals since 1882, Birds Beneficial to Agriculture (British Museum, Economic Series), Natural History of British Butterflies *Recreations* study of field natural history, shooting, collecting ornithological and entomological specimens *Address* c/o The Field, Windsor House, Breams Buildings, E C 4 *Club* British Ornithologists

FROOD, Hester, *b* 1882, *d* of James N Frood, Topsham, Devon, *m* F Gwynne Evans

Studied Art at Exeter and Paris, exhibited at the R.A., New English Art Club, International, etc , Etchings and Drypoints in British Museum, South Kensington, and various Municipal Galleries Travelled in France, Italy, Spain, Holland, etc. *Address* Riverside, Topsham, Devon

FROOM, Hon. Sir Arthur Henry, Kt , *cr* 1922, member of the Council of State, India, since 1921, *s* of late Henry Froom, *b* 15 Jan 1873, *m* 1st, 1905, Effie (*d* 1924), *y d* of late Thomas Bryant, F R C S , 2nd, 1925, Isabel Patricia, *d* of R Manners Downie, Cornbrook, Knutsford *Educ* St Paul's School Entered service of P & O S N Co , 1890 (Superintendent, Bombay, 1912 16), Partner, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co , Bombay, since 1916, Trustee, Bombay Port, 1912-24, Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1920, member Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1920, Member, Indian Mercantile Marine Committee, India, 1923-24, Representative of Employers in India at Labour Conference, Geneva, 1926, Member, Reforms Enquiry Committee, India, 1924, Member of Road Development Committee and Chairman Touring Sub-Committee, 1927-28, Member Indian Central Committee, 1928 29, Member, Central Advisory Council, Railways, India, J P Bombay *Recreations* riding, shooting, golf, tennis *Address* Mont Blanc, Dadysett Hill, Bombay, India *Clubs* Oriental, Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay, Delhi, Delhi

FROST, Colonel Frank Dutton, C B E , M C , I A S C Indian Army, *s* of late Alfred John Frost, J P , of Snaresbrook, Essex and Frances Emma Dutton, Cheshire, *m* 1912, Elsie Dora Bright one *s* two *d* *Educ* Forest School Served as a trooper in the Wiltshire Imperial Yeomanry in S Africa from 1900, gazetted 2nd Lieut in 3rd Batt Cheshire Regt 1901, served in S Africa until the end of the War, 2nd Lieut. Cheshire Regt 1906, transferred to Supply and Trans Corps, 1911, served European War, France, 1914 15, where he organised the Trench Tramways, Mesopotamia, 1916 19, organised the Arab Labour, and formed Labour Directorate, Arab Rebellion, 1920, organised Armed Labour Corps for defence of Lines of Communication, Captain 1914, temp Major 1916, temp Lt Col 1917, temp Col 1917, Brig Gen 1918 20 (despatches 5 times, Brevet Majority, M C , C B E , and in 1920 21 Brevet Lt Col) *Recreations* polo, hunting, shooting, tennis, golf *Address* Hill Cottage, Dibden Purlieu, Hants *Club* East India United Service

FROST, Sir John Meadows, Kt , *cr* 1918, D L , J P , Mayor of Chester, 1918 19, *s* of late Sir Thomas Gibbons Frost, *b* 1856, *m* 1st, 1884, Henrietta (*d* 1906), *d* of Robert Kelsall of Deephch Hall, Lancashire, one *s* 2nd, 1913, Dora, J P , *d* of T W Burwood, Ealing *Address* Upton Lawn, Chester

FROST, Mark Edwin Pescott, O B E 1918, I S O 1916; *b* Southsea, 2 Oct 1859, *s* of Mark Edwin Frost, *m* 1889, Alice Charlotte Mercy, *d* of late Francis Pineo, formerly of the War Office and Admiralty, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Joined the Admiralty service 1877, served in several Departments at home and abroad, Secretary to Admiral Superintendent, Portsmouth Dockyard, on return from Hong Kong, 1899, retired, 1921, founded the Naval and Dockyard Museum, Portsmouth, 1906, awarded Coronation medals of King Edward VII and King George V *Publications* Descriptive Museum Catalogue, including historical sketch of Portsmouth Dockyard *Address* The Old Vicarage, Purbrook, Cosham, Hants *T* Cosham 76102 *T A* Frost, Purbrook, Hants

FROST, Captain Meadows, M C , late Cheshire Regiment, Resident Councillor, Penang *b* 18 April 1875, *s* of Meadows Frost and Rosalie Croshaw Elizabeth Russell, *m* 1911, Catherine Fulton Carver, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Brasenose College, Oxford Entered Civil Service of Federated Malay States, 1898, served European War (M C). *Address* Stonyhurst, West Kirby, Cheshire

FROUDE, Ashley Anthony, C M G 1892, O B E 1919, B A , D L , J P Devon, Comdr , R N V R , *b* 28 June 1863, *o s* of late James Anthony Froude, *m* Ethel Aubrey, *o d* of Captain A P Hallifax, Halwell House, Kingsbridge, 1897 *Educ* Westminster, Oriel College, Oxford Private Secretary to Sir R Herbert, Colonial Office, 1886, Secretary to Behring Sea Commission, 1891, attached to Behring Sea Arbitration, 1892, Assistant Private Secretary, Colonial Office, 1896 *Decorated* for services in connection with Behring Sea Arbitration *Recreation* yachting *Address* Collapit Creek, Kingsbridge *Clubs* Travellers, Royal Western, Plymouth

FRY (Anna) Ruth, *b* Highgate, 4 Sep 1878, *y d* of late Rt Hon Sir Edward Fry, G C B Hon Treasurer, Boer Home Industries, 1906, acted as Secretary to her father prior to 1914, first Chairman, Russian Famine Relief Fund, 1921, Member of the Executive Committee of the League of Nations Union Hon Sec, National Council for the Prevention of War, 1926-27, Hon Sec, Friends Relief Committee, succoured victims of the War in France, Germany, Netherlands, Serbia, Austria Hungary, Poland, and Russia, all of which fields she visited, 1914-24 *Publications* Five Songs, From Campian to Lawes A Quaker Adventure The Story of Nine Years Relief Work and Reconstruction, 1926, Emily Hobhouse, a Memoir, 1929 *Address* 38 Aubrey Walk, W 8 *T* Park 7676 *Club* P E N

FRY, Col Arthur B , C B 1930, C I E , D S O , I M S (retired), *s* of late J W Fry, M R C S , etc of Wateringbury, Kent, unmarried *Educ* Eastbourne College, London University Service in India thirty years (despatches thrice) *Recreations* golf, field sports *Address* 60 Duke Street, Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 0087 *Club* East India United Service

FRY, Cecil Roderick, Chairman J S Fry & Sons, Ltd , *b* 1890 *s* of Roderick J Fry Abbots Leigh Bristol, *m* Olave Kate, *d* of W C Anderson, Keston, Kent, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge *Recreations* shooting, fishing, yachting *Address* 25 Union Street, Bristol *Club* Royal Thames Yacht

FRY, Charles Burgess, M A , F R G S *b* 25 April 1872, *e s* of Lewis Fry, formerly of Rotherfield, Sussex *m* Beatrice Holme Sumner, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Repton Wadham College, Oxford (senior scholar) First Class Moderations Honours in Literæ Humaniores M A , Capt Oxford Univ Association Football 1893, Pres Oxford Univ Athletic Club, 1893 Capt Oxford Univ Cricket Club, 1893, formerly holder of world's record for long jump, played for England at Cricket and Association Football, interested in Sea Training for Boys Hon Director of the Nautical School Training Ship Mercury, Hon Commander R N R contested (L) Brighton, 1921 Banbury Division of Oxfordshire, 1923, Oxford City 1924 *Publications* A Mother's Son, 1901 (with Beatrice Fry), Key Book of the League of Nations, edited The Book of Cricket, 1899 Cricket, 1912, contributor to various magazines and journals *Recreations* cricket, Rugby and Association football, running, hunting, fishing, shooting, motoring, etc *Address* Hamble, Southampton, Hants *T A* Hamble, Hants *T* Hamble 7 *Clubs* Authors', Savage, Royal Automobile, M C C

FRY, Major-General Charles Irwin, C B 1915, Indian Army, retired 1919, *b* 2 Sep 1858, 2nd *s.* of late Wm Henry Fry, of Shankill,

Co Dublin, *m.* 1893, Florence Kathleen, *d* of late Edward Manders, Dublin, two *s* *Educ* Bray College, Co Wicklow, Trinity College, Dublin, Sandhurst. Joined H M 89th Princess Victoria Regt, 1879, served with them in Burmah and Belgaum, appointed to Indian Army, 1883, served with the 2nd (P W O) Bombay Grenadiers, on the Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884, attached to the 28th Bombay Infantry during the Suakin Expedition, 1885 (medal and clasps and Khedive's bronze star), Assistant Political Officer, Kolhapur, 1886, Adjutant 4th Bombay Rifles, 1887 and proceeded on service with them to East Africa in 1898 (medal and clasp and brilliant star of Zanzibar), in temporary command of the 101st Grenadiers, 1902, and proceeded with them to Somaliland (medal and clasp), Commandant 125th Napiers Rifles, Bt. Col, 1907, General Staff 1st Grade Quetta Division, 1910, Substantive Colonel, commanding Belgaum Brigade, 1911, proceeded to Mesopotamia in command of the 18th Belgaum Brigade, 6th Poona Division, November 1914 Major-General, 1914 *Recreations* water colour sketching *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

FRY, Sir Frederick Morris, K C V O, *cr* 1919, C V O 1913, M V O 1911 *b* 9 July 1851, *s* of C E Fry of Compton House, Compton Bishop, Somerset *m* 1910, Edith Headley, *d* of late Rev H H Moore, vicar of St John's, Darwen, two *d* *Educ* King's College London Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1873, Member of Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London (Hon Secretary, 1907 11 and 1914 21) Past Master of the Merchant Taylors Company Treasurer of the Sons of the Clergy Corporation Member of the Council of the City and Guilds of London Technical Institute, J P London *Publications* A Historical Catalogue of the Pictures, Horse Cloths, and Tapestries at Merchant Taylors Hall, An Illustrated Catalogue of the Silver Plate of the Merchant Taylors Company *Address* 14 Upper Hamilton Terrace, Maida Vale, N W 8 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Burlington Fine Arts

FRY, Sir Geoffrey Storrs, 1st Bt, *cr* 1920 C B 1923, C V O 1929, Private Secretary to Rt Hon Stanley Baldwin since 1923, *b* 1888 *s* of late Francis James Fry, of Cricket St Thomas, Chard, *m* 1915, Hon Alathea Gardner, 2nd *d* of late Lord Burghclere, one *d* *Educ* Harrow, King's College, Cambridge Called to the Bar 1913 Home Office, 1915 17, Treasury, 1917 19, Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt Hon A. Bonar Law, M P, 1919 21, 1922 23 *Heir* none *Address* Portman Court Portman Square, W 1, / Welbeck 6170, Oare House, Marlborough *T A* Fry, Oare *T* Pewsey 28 *Club* Travellers

FRY, George Samuel, C B E, *b* 18 Aug 1853, *e s* of Robert William Fry, late of Stamford Hill London *m.* 1881, Artemisia Julia, *d* of William Cleversley, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Ann's School and Commercial College, Stoke Newington Joined the Board of Trade 1873, Principal Clerk Finance Dept, 1899, Accountant General, 1909 14, Secretary 1889 1894 to Committees inquiring into the Mercantile Marine Fund, Member of following Committees 1908, into Superannuation Funds of Railway Companies, 1910, as to means of repatriating, etc., distressed Colonial and Indian subjects, and 1911, as to formation of Seamen's National Insurance Society Chairman of Departmental Committees, 1909, as to Organisation of Labour Exchanges, and 1911 on Administration of Unemployment Exchanges, retired, Dec 1914, during the War a Member of the Committee for Authorising Export of Coal, Member of Council of British Record Society, and for many years Honorary Treasurer of that Society, and also of the Parish Register Society, a Vice President of the Society of Dorset Men in London *Publications* hon editor of 7 volumes of the Index Library (publication of the British Record Society) and of Abstracts of Wills relating to Walthamstow, Co Essex, 1835-1559, published by the Walthamstow Antiquarian Society The Taylor Papers, 1923, The Saxon Origin of the Fry Families (printed privately), 1928 *Recreations* genealogical and topographical research *Address* 15 Walsingham Road, Hove, Sussex

FRY, Rev Henry John Blount, Vicar of S George's, Cullercoats, Hon Canon of Newcastle, *b* 28 July 1870, unmarried *Educ* Haileybury College, Exeter College, Oxford *Recreations* tennis and bathing *Address* The Vicarage, Cullercoats, Northumberland

FRY, Sir John Pease, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1894, J P, M A, F S A, *b* 26 Feb 1864, *s* of Sir Theodore Fry, M P, D L, F S A, 1st Bt, and Sophia, *d* of John Pease, East Mount, Darlington, and Cleveland Lodge, Great Ayton, *S* father, 1912 *m.* 1891, Margaret Theodora, *d* of Francis Edward Fox, J P, of Uplands, Tamerton Foliot, Plymouth, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Clifton Trinity College, Cambridge *Heir* *s* Theodore Penrose, M A [*b* 6 Apr 1892, *m* 1924, Sheila Kaye Smith, *q v*, was Captain 5th D L I] *Address* Cleveland Lodge, Great Ayton, Yorks *T A* Fry, Great Ayton *T* Great Ayton 15 *Club* Reform

See also Sir Keith Elphinstone

FRY, Lewis G, R B A, *b* 3 July 1860, *e s* of late Rt Hon Lewis Fry, and Elizabeth Pease (*d* 1870), *o d* of late Francis Gibson of Saffron Walden, Essex, *m* 1888, Agnes Chauncey (*d* 1921), *d* of Stephen Salisbury, M D, Brookline, Mass, U S A, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton New College, Oxford M A 1908 *Address* Stonycroft, Limpsfield, Surrey *Club* Burlington Fine Arts

FRY, Margery, *see* Fry, S M

FRY, Matthew Wyatt Joseph, M A, Senior Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin, 1927, Senior Fellow, 1924, *s* of Rev Henry Fry, M A, Corbally, Roscrea, *m* 1909, Margaret, *d* of late Col Sir Francis Barker, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Galway Grammar School, Trinity College Dublin Fellow of Trinity College 1889, Tutor, 1891, Junior Dean 1893 97 Assistant to Professor of Natural Philosophy, 1899, Editor of the University Calendar, 1900 1924, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Dublin, 1910 25, Representative of the Junior Fellows on the Board, 1911 17, Senior Proctor, 1918, Registrar, 1921 *Publications* papers on Mathematics in the Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy *Recreation* motoring *Address* Willow Bank, Bushy Park Road, Rathgar, Dublin, 39 Trinity College, Dublin *M* / 2105

FRY, Oliver Armstrong, M A, Barr, *b* Tasmania, 1855, 2nd *s* of late Rev Henry Fry, D D, Rector of St George's, Hobart, etc, *m* Annie Zetterquist, *d* of late Rev G Crabb Rolfe of Hailey cum Crawley, Oxon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Magdalen Coll School, St John's College, Oxford Schoolmaster, tutor, classical professor, journalist, barrister, succeeded late James Rice on Educational Times, wrote for many papers, magazines, reviews, rowed, and played football at Oxford, helped Montagu Shearman to start the Athletic Review, became assistant editor Vanity Fair, 1887, editor, 1889 1904, manager, 1895 1903, having had as a pupil first Siamese ever called to the English Bar, afterwards Siamese Minister of Justice, was offered a judgeship in Bangkok *Publications* two small educational works, but much ephemeral writing in the way of stories etc *Recreations*

swimming, rowing, sailing, etc, has never played golf and does not mean to *Address* Belgrave Court, Deal, Kent *Club* Savage

FRY, Roger E, Artist, Hon LL D, Aberdeen, 1929, *b* 1866, *s* of late Right Hon Sir Edward Fry, *m* 1896, Helen Coombe one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton, King's College, Cambridge, Hon Fellow, King's College, Cambridge, 1927 After taking a Degree in Science at the University, devoted himself to Art, studied under Francis Bate, and subsequently in Paris *Publications* Giovanni Bellini Sir Joshua Reynolds s Discourses, 1905, Vision and Design, 1920, Transformations, 1926, Henri Matisse, 1930 various articles *Address* 48 Bernard Street, W C 1 *T* Terminus 6606 *Club* Burlington Fine Arts

FRY, Sara Margery, J P, M A, Principal of Somerville College, Oxford, since 1926, *b* 1874, *d* of late Rt Hon Sir Edward Fry, G C B, unmarried *Educ* Home, Miss Lawrence s School, Brighton (afterwards Roedean), Somerville College, Oxford Librarian, Somerville College, 1898-1904, Warden of University House, Birmingham, 1904-14, Work with Quakers War Victims Relief Mission in France, 1915-17, Hon Secretary, Howard League for Penal Reform, 1919-1926, Member of the Treasury University Grants Committee, Member Home Office Street Offences Committee, 1928-29, Hon LL D, Manchester *Address* Somerville College, Oxford

FRY, Theodore Wilfrid, O B E 1918, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Tower Bridge, 1920, Bow Street since 1926, *b* 1868, 2nd *s* of Sir Theodore Fry, 1st Bt, and Sophia, *d* and *co heiress* of John Pease, East Mount, Darlington, and Cleveland Lodge, Yorks *Educ* New College Oxford (exhibitioner, 1st class honours), F S A 1892 Bar, Inner Temple, 1893, North Eastern Circuit, Stipendiary Magistrate, Middlesborough, 1908 20, contested Appleby Division, Westmorland, 1895, J P Yorks, Commissioner Military Service (Civil Liabilities) since 1916 (unpaid), Chairman Tees District Maritime Board 1918, and has acted as arbitrator in several industrial disputes *Recreations* sometime member Norwegian Club and Anglo Norwegian Fishermen s Association Committees *Address* Park House, Hampton Court, Middlesex *Clubs* Reform, Brooks s

FRY, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1915, D L, J P, M R I A, F R G S, F R S A I Member Statistical Society, British Association, etc, *b* Dublin, 10 June 1853, *s* of late William Fry, Dublin, solicitor, and Elizabeth, *d* of late Richard White of Abbeyville, Co Limerick, *m* 1876, Kate, *d* of late John Houghton, Liverpool, two s three *d* *Educ* privately A solicitor in Dublin, 1st Honours (1874), Incorporated Law Society President, 1895 6, Solicitor in Ireland to the Woods, Forests and Land Revenues past Hon Secretary Dublin Chamber of Commerce, Past Chairman, Solicitors' Benevolent Association and Royal Hospital for Incurables, Past Member of Executive, Red Cross Dublin Castle Hospital, Hon Treasurer (Dublin), Prince of Wales National Relief Fund, Governor, Royal Hibernian Military School, Govt Visitor Mountjoy Convict Prison, Hon Treasurer, King Edward s Coronation Fund for Nurses, President, Mid Union Ireland Y M C A and Dublin Y M C A, Member Committee, Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Vice Patron, Masonic Orphan Boys and Girls Schools, Vice Patron, Victoria Jubilee Masonic Annuity Fund, Vice Chairman, Dr Barnardo s Homes, Member of Council, British and Foreign Bible Society, London City Mission, and Regions Beyond Missionary Union, Chairman, Mission to Lepers, greatly interested in all forms of practical philanthropy *Recreations* reading and travelling *Address* Nevin, Hook Heath, Woking *T* Woking 535 *M* PH 6781, XW 1892 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Constitutional, Royal Dublin Society

See also Sir W H Boyd

FRY, Maj -Gen Sir William, K C V O, *cr* 1920, C B 1900, C V O 1909, *b* 8 Sep 1858, *s* of late Thomas Fry, Dublin, *m* 1886, Ellen Margaret, O B E, *e d* of late Sir John Goldie-Taubman, one *s* one *d* Entered army, 1878, Captain, 1886, Major, 1898 Lt Col 1900, Col 1904, Maj Gen 1912, Colonel the West Yorkshire Regiment, 1912, served Afghan War, 1879 1880 (medal), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches three times, Brevet Lt. Col, Queen s medal, five clasps, King s medal, two clasps, C B), European War, 1915 16 (despatches) Commandant Mounted Infantry School Bulford, 1905 6, Brig-Gen commanding Lancashire grouped District, 1907 8 commanded East Lancashire Division T F 1908 1910, Deputy Director General Territorial Force 1910 11, commanding a Division 1912 15, 1st London Div T F 1912-15, 80th Div 1915 61 Major-Gen i/c Administration, Ireland, 1916 1919, Lieut Governor Isle of Man, 1919-26 *Address* The Old Rectory, Winkfield, Berks *Club* Junior United Service

See also Sir H R Hornby

FRY, Windsor, R B A., *b* Torquay *m* 1922, Gladys, *d* of F Hardy Syms, Rochester *Educ* Private Academy, Torquay, Royal Academy Schools (honours) Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, Delville Wood), special lecturer on painting, L C C *Works* Youth and Age, purchased by the Corporation of Liverpool, etc *Address* St Marylebone Studio, 4B Chapel Street, N W 1 *Club* Sabre

FRYE, Frederick Robert, Mus B (Cantab) F R C O, Organist and Choirmaster of the Cathedral, Chelmsford, Essex *b* Brook, Kent, 1851, 3rd s of Joseph and Eliza Frye, *m* 1891, Margaret F S, *d* of John and Sarah Pattison, Colchester Essex, one *s* *Educ* chiefly private Conductor, Chelmsford Musical Society 27 years Choirmaster of the Chelmsford Association of Church Choirs Hon local representative of the R A M, R C M, T C M I *Publications* songs, pianoforte and organ pieces *Recreations* reading and gardening *Address* St Mary s Lodge, Chelmsford

FRYER, Herbert, Pianist and Composer Professor of Pianoforte at the Royal College of Music, F R A M and F R C M, Adjudicator of Pianoforte in most of the important Musical Competition Festivals, and recently toured Canada for the same purpose, Examiner to the Associated Board, R A M and R C M *b* Hampstead, 21 May 1877, *s* of George Henry Fryer and Clara S, *y d* of Charles Roberts, unmarried *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Royal Academy of Music Royal College of Music Commenced London Recitals, 1898, made many Recital tours in Europe, in Canada and the United States, recently made extensive tours in Australia, Ceylon, South Africa, and Canada *Publications* Suite for Pianoforte, Op 11, various pianoforte pieces (Op 1 24), Hints on Pianoforte Practice many songs *Recreations* golf, gardening, and philately *Club* Arts

FRYER, Walter J, C B E, Consulting Engineer, *b* Heaton Norris 1871, *s* of Frederick George Fryer Norfolk, *m* Margaret, *d* of George Henry Nyren, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Inventor and patentee of many electrical and mechanical devices, Adviser to War Office, Member of Board of Control Royal Army Ordnance Department, Managed (without pay) Royal Army Ordnance Factories at Pimlico, Leicester, Battersea, etc, was responsible for the re

equipment of the Demobilised Armies for civilian life *Address* Holme Park, Sonning, Berks *T* Langham 3681, Reading 2076 *Club* Constitutional

FUH-KIEN, Bishop in, since 1918, **Rt Rev John Hind,** M A D D, *b* Belfast, 17 Feb 1879, *e s* of John Hind, engineer, and Margaret McVicker, *m* 1st, 1904, Alice Carpenter (*d* 1908), Cheltenham, one *s*, 2nd, 1928, Florence Winifred, M D, *yr d* of George B Heyworth, Fremont, West Derby, Liverpool *Educ* Coleraine Academical Institution Trinity College, Dublin Ordained, 1902, went to China, 1902 Missionary of the Dublin University Fukien Mission, 1902 18, Headmaster of Middle School, Trinity College, Foochow, 1911 18 *Recreations* model engineering, astronomy *Address* Foochow, S China *T A* Testimony, Foochow *Clubs* Overseas Church Imperial, Foochow

FULHAM, First **Bishop of,** since 1926, **Rt Rev Basil Staunton Batty,** O B E 1918, M A F R A S Assistant Bishop in the Diocese of London, with charge of the Chaplaincies in North and Central Europe, s of late Rev W E Batty, *m* 1903, Kathleen, *d* of late Martin J Sutton, J P two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul's, Selwyn College, Cambridge Ordained, 1896, Curate of St Clement's, Yorks, 1896 98, Vicar of Medmenham, 1898 1906, Bolsover, 1906 11, Wargrave, 1911 14, Rector of South Hackney, 1914 1918 Vicar of St Gabriel's, Warwick Square, 1918 1924, Vicar of Christ Church, Mayfair, 1924 1926, Chairman of the Bishop of London's Council for Work in Munition Centres, Member of the Executive Board of the Church Army originated custom of erecting Rolls of Honour in the streets of South Hackney, these were visited by Queen Mary, and the idea has been extensively adopted throughout the British Empire and America, Officer of Crown of Italy 1920 Royal Order of the Dannebrog Denmark, 1st Class, 1929 *Publications* Conversion Why we should preach it, pamphlets on theological and astronomical subjects *Recreations* cricket, tennis, shooting, rowing *Address* Holcroft, Reigate *T* Reigate 840 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Junior Constitutional Leander M C C

FULLBROOK-LEGGATT, *see* Leggatt

FULLER, Sir Bampfylde, *see* Fuller, Sir J B

FULLER, Sir Benjamin John, Kt, *cr* 1921 Governing Director Fullers Theatres and Vaudeville, Ltd, Governing Director, John Fuller & Sons (N Z), Ltd, etc, *b* London, 20 March 1875, *s* of John and Harriett Fuller, *m* 1900, Elizabeth Mary, *d* of Henry Thomson, Auckland, N Z, one *s* two *d* *Educ*, Board School and Birkbeck College *Recreations* billiards, walking, reading *Address* Ardenbraught, Wentworth Street, Point Piper, Woollahra, Sydney, N S W *T A*, Fullers, Sydney *T* FM 2446 *M* 4532 *Clubs* Masonic, Tattersalls Automobile of Australia, Sydney

FULLER, Major-General Cuthbert Graham, C B 1926 C M G 1919, D S O 1917, R E p s c, Maj Gen in charge of Administration, Eastern Command, since 1929, *b* 1874, *s* of late George Fuller, M I C E, D Sc, *m* 1912, Princess Sophia, *d* of late Prince Vladimir Shahoffsky, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Beaumont College, R M A., Woolwich, 2nd Lieut R E 1893 Served in South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18, in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (despatches, Bt Lieut Col and Col, D S O, C M G, Commander Legion of Honour), commanding 130 (T A) Brigade, 1923 25, commanding Canal Brigade, Egypt, 1925-28 *Address* 1 Marloes Road, W 8 *T* Western 4053 *Club* Army and Navy

FULLER, Admiral Sir Cyril Thomas Moulden, K C B, *cr* 1928, C B 1919, C M G 1915, D S O 1916 Second Sea Lord at the Admiralty since 1930, *s* of late Capt. Thomas Fuller, 18th Hussars, *b* 1874, *m.* 1902, Edith Margaret Connel Entered R N 1887, Lieut 1894, Comdr 1903, Capt. 1910, Rear Adm 1921 Vice Adm 1926, Adm 1930 served with Togoland and Cameroons Expeditionary Forces, 1914 16, as Senior Naval Officer (despatches), Commd H M S Repulse, 1916-17, Director of Plans Division, Naval War Staff, 1917 20, Head of British Naval Section, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919 20, Chief of Staff Atlantic Fleet 1920 22 Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1922 23, Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1923 25, commanded Battle Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1925 27, Commander in Chief America and West Indies Station 1928 30, Board of Trade Life Saving Medal, Comdr Legion of Honour, Comdr Order of Crown of Italy, Order of Rising Sun, Croix de Guerre, United States Naval D S M *Address* 2 Wilton Crescent, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8901

FULLER, Sir Francis Charles, K B E, *cr* 1919, C M G 1906 *b* 22 Nov 1866, *s* of late Captain Charles Fuller, 12th Royal Lancers, and Helen Bagge of Stradsett, Norfolk, *m* 1911, Elfrida Mary, *e d* of late W H Iremonger, Wherwell Priory, Hants *Educ* St Charles College, London Entered Colonial Civil Service as Cadet, 1884, remained in Fiji until 1892, was then named District Commissioner for Lagos, Resident of Ibadan, 1897, Assist Secretary to the Government of Malta, 1902, Chief Commissioner of Ashanti, 1905, retired, 1920 *Publications* A Vanished Dynasty Ashanti, 1921 *Address* 59 Warwick Square, S W *T* Victoria 5453 *Clubs* Garrick, Royal Automobile

FULLER, Brig -Gen Francis George, C B 1919, C M G 1916, late R E, Director First Garden City Ltd, *b* 25 Mar 1869 *s* of late George Fuller, M I C E, D Sc *m* 1910, Muriel Edwards, *d* of the Archbishop of Wales, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Beaumont College, R M A, Woolwich Joined R E 1888, Colonel, 1920, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Bt Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1915 18 (wounded, despatches, Bt Col, C M G, C B, Commander Order of Redeemer, Officer Legion of Honour), retired pay, 1926 *Address* 6 Adelaide Mansions 181 Queen's Gate, S W 7 *T* Kensington 8361 *Club* United Service

FULLER, Hon Sir George Warburton, K C M G, *cr* 1919 M A, Barrister at law Agent General for New South Wales since 1928, *b* 22 Jan 1861 *s* of George Lawrence Fuller, J P, Dunmore, *m* 1893, Ada Louisa, *y d* of Alex King Avoca, Kiama, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Kiama Public School and St Andrew's College, Sydney University Returned for New South Wales Parliament, 1889 and 1891, defeated 1894, returned to 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Federal Parliaments, Member for Wollondilly, 1915 28 Minister for Home Affairs in Deakin Cook Ministry, 1909-10 represented the Free Trade interests of N S Wales on Tariff Commission Leader of Opposition, N S W Parliament, 1920 22 and 1923 Chief Secretary and Acting Premier, N S Wales, 1916 20, Premier of New South Wales, 1922-25 *Recreations* cricket, fishing, billiards, gardening *Address* Australia House Strand, W C 2, 6 Onslow Square, S W *Club* Australian, Sydney

FULLER, Col John Frederick Charles, C B 1930 C B E 1926 D S O 1917, Oxfordshire and Bucks Light Infantry, Brigadier 14th Infantry Brigade, Catterick, since 1929, *b* 1878, *m* 1906, Sonia, *d* of Dr M Karnatzki of Warsaw Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and

three clasps, King's medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Lt Col, Col, Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Officier de l Instruction Publique) *Publications* Tanks in the Great War, 1914 18, 1920, The Reformation of War, 1923, Sir John Moore's System of Training, 1925, British Light Infantry in the 18th Century, 1925, The Foundations of the Science of War, 1926, Imperial Defence, 1588 1914, 1926, On Future Warfare 1928, The Generalship of Ulysses S Grant, 1929 *Address* 14th Infantry Brigade, Catterick Camp, York

FULLER, Sir (John) Gerard (Henry Fleetwood), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1910, 2nd Lieut The Life Guards, *b* 8 July 1906, *s* of 1st Bt and Norah Jacintha, *d* of late C Nicholas Paul Phipps of Charicot, Westbury, Wilts, *S* father, 1915 *Educ* Uppingham *Heir b* Christopher Herbert Fleetwood, *b* 3 June 1908 *Address* Cottles, Melksham, Wilts *l* Melksham 29 *Club* Wellington

See also Lt Col M F M (Maitland

FULLER, Rt Rev John Latimer, Rector of Pietersburg, N Transvaal, *b* 1870, *s* of late Rev John Fuller, B D, and Emmeline Jane, *e d.* of late Rev Richard Okes, D D, formerly Provost, King's Coll Camb *m* 1914, Ethel Mary Cooper, one s one *d* *Educ* Emmanuel College, Cambridge B A Cambridge, 1891, M A 1907 ordained, 1893, Member of Community of Resurrection, Mirfield, 1902, in charge of Rand Native Mission, 1903, Archdeacon of the Northern Transvaal, 1909 1913, Bishop of Lebombo, 1912 20 *Publications* Romance of a South African Mission, 1907, South African Native Missions, 1908 *Address* Pietersburg, Transvaal

FULLER, Sir (Joseph) Bampfylde, K C S I *cr* 1906, C S I 1902, C I E 1892, late Indian Civil Service, *b* 20 March 1854 *s* of Rev J Fuller, late Vicar of Ramsdale, Hants, *m* 1st, 1879, Maria Caldwell (*d* 1880), *d* of Colonel Aston, Bombay C S, 2nd, 1884, Sarah Augusta (*d* 1923), *d* of Arthur Wellesley Critchley, 3rd, 1924, Gabrielle Marie Adele *d* of late Prof Eugene Rousselin *Educ* Marlborough College Appointed Commissioner of Settlements and Agriculture, Central Provinces, 1885 Additional Member of Viceroy's Council 1899, Secretary to Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Departments, 1901 2, Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1902 5 Lieut Governor Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905 Temporary Major Army Ordnance Dept, 1915 retired 1906, Director of Timber Supplies, 1917 *Publications* Studies of Indian Life and Sentiment, 1910 The Empire of India 1913 Life and Human Nature, 1914, The Science of Ourselves, 1921, Causes and Consequences, 1923, The Law Within, 1926, Etheric Energies 1928, Some Personal Experiences, 1930 *Address* The Red House, Marlborough *Club* East India United Service

FULLER, Brig -Gen Richard Wood-field, D S O 1908, retired pay, R A, *b* 28 Sep 1861, *s* of late Major A R Fuller, Royal (Bengal) Artillery, *m* Adeline, *d* of late P W Hewett, 1st Bombay Grenadiers, no e *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined R A 1880 Captain, 1889 Major, 1898, Lieut Col 1908 Colonel, 1911 served Burma, 1885 87, 1887 89, Thibet, 1904 (despatches, Bt Lt Colonel), Mohmand, 1908 (despatches D S O) Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches) France, 1916 *Address* Dehra Dun, U P, India *Club* Junior Naval and Military

FULLER, William Fleetwood, D S O 1918, J P Cos Wilts and Dorset, Lt Col in Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry, 1921 24 Member Wilts County Council since 1922, Master V W H (Cricklade) Fox Hounds since 1910 *b* 17 Sep 1865 *e surv s* of late George Pargiter Fuller, of Neston Park, Corsham, unmarried

Educ Winchester College Master North Bucks Harriers, 1899 1905, Master (joint) Cattistock Fox Hounds, 1905 10, served European War (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* Cricklade, Wiltshire *M* MR 2458 *Clubs* Boodle's, Wellington, Cavalry

See also Rt Hon Sir Charles Hobhouse

FULLER-MAITLAND, J A, M A, F S A, Hon D Litt Durham, Associe of the Academie Royale des Beaux Arts, Brussels, author, *b* 1856, *m* 1885, Charlotte, *e d* of late William Squire *Educ* Westminster School, Trinity College, Cambridge musical critic of the Times, 1889 1911 *Publications* Life of Robert Schumann, 1884 Masters of German Music, 1894, The Musician's Pilgrimage, 1899, English Music in the Nineteenth Century, 1902, The Age of Bach and Handel (Oxford History of Music), 1902, Spitta's Life of Bach (joint translation with Mrs C Bell), Brahms, 1911, The Consort of Music, 1915, Arthur Coleridge, Reminiscences, 1921, The Spell of Music, 1926, A Doorkeeper of Music, 1929, edited The Appendix to Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 1889, English County Songs (with Miss L E Broadwood), The Fitzwilliam Virginal Book (with W B Squire), second edition of Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 1904 10 *Address* Borwick Hall, Carnforth *Club* Athenæum

FULLER-MAITLAND, William, J P, D L, *b* 1844, *e s* of late William Fuller Maitland, J P and D L of Stansted, and of Garth, Co Brecon, and 1st wife, Lydia, o *d* of Lieut Col Prescott, *m* 1st, 1881, Hon Evelyn Coulstoun (*d* 1902), *y d* of 3rd Lord Gardner, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1911, Frances Maitland, *e d* of late Alfred S Walford, 17 Warwick Square, S W *Educ* Harrow, Christ Church, Oxford Patron of two livings, M P Co Brecon, 1875 95 *Address* 22 Lewes Crescent, Brighton *Club* Brooks's

FULLER-MAITLAND-WILSON, *see* Wilson

FULLERTON, Andrew, C B 1919, C M G 1916, M D, M Ch, F R C S I, Professor of Surgery, Queen's University, Belfast, Ex Pres Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, Hon Fellow American Coll of Surgeons Pres, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland late Temp Colonel A M S, Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital and Consulting Surgeon Belfast Hospital for Sick Children, Member International Association of Urologists, Ex President Ulster Medical Society *s* of late Rev Alexander Fullerton, Dalkey, Co Dublin *m* 1st, Caroline (*d* 1926), *d* of late Thornton Bullock, Aylsham, Norfolk, two *s* one *d* 2nd, 1928, Norah Digby, *widow* of Randal Counihan, M D, F R C S, Ennis, Co Clare, and *d* of late Rev R D French, M A Vicar of Market Weighton, Yorks *Educ* Lurgan College, Queen's College, Belfast (Scholar and Prizeman) M B, B Ch, with First Class Honours, and Exhibition at Royal University of Ireland 1890 Coulter Exhibition at Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, and Gold Medal at Belfast Hospital for Sick Children, late House Surgeon Miller Hospital, London, and West Kent General Hospital, Maidstone, late Hon Demonstrator of Anatomy, Queen's College, Belfast, late Examiner in Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons (Ireland), Ex-President Ulster Branch British Medical Association, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, C B), Ex President Ulster Medical Society *Publications* Colles's Fracture, An Operation for Fixing Movable Kidney, Meningo Encephalocele treated by Excision, Wound of Thoracic Duct, On a Series of Forty eight Cases of Nephrectomy with Four Deaths, Some Points in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Enlarged Prostate, Ruptured Gastric and Duodenal Ulcers, Operations on the Gall

Bladder and Bile Ducts, On the Treatment of Vesical Papillomata by the High Frequency Current, Nerve Suture, Direct Transfusion of Blood (jointly), Excision of Knee for Severe Infections, Injury of the Bladder and Urethra in War, Surgical Anatomy of the Knee Joint, Gunshot Wounds of the Kidney, The Operative Treatment of Hernia in Infants and Young Children Progress in Urology, Lancet (Campbell Oration) 1930, etc *Address* 8 University Square, Belfast. *T* 2252 *Clubs* Wellington, Ulster Belfast.

FULLERTON, Rear-Adm Eric John Arthur, C B 1920, D S O 1915 R N, M A (hon) Camb 1919, Commander in Chief East Indies Station since 1929, *s* of Adm Sir J R T Fullerton, *b* 1878, *m* 1908, Hon Dorothy Sibyl, 2nd *d* of 1st Lord Fisher, one *d* In command monitors, Severn, Humber, Mersey, during engagement with right flank German Army, off Belgian Coast Aug to Nov 1914 (promoted Captain, Dec 1914, despatches) in command Inshore operations against German cruiser Konigsberg, Rufiji River, East Africa, 1915 (despatches, D S O), despatches for subsequent operations on coast of G E A, commanded battleship Orion, Grand Fleet 1916 18, in charge Naval Officers, Cambridge University, 1919 21 Captain of the Fleet, H M S Queen Elizabeth, Atlantic Fleet, Aug 1921 23, Commodore Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, 1923 1925, Rear Admiral, 1926, Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1927 29 *Recreations* fencing, boat sailing, motoring, racing *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

FULLERTON, John Skipwith Herbert, J P, D L, *b* 21 Sep 1865 *e s* of late Rev C G Fullerton of Thribergh Park, Rotherham, *m* 1st, 1893, Mary Gace Clarke (marriage dissolved), of Noblethorpe, Barnsley, two *s*, 2nd, Anne Caroline, 2nd *d* of late Major H A Westwood, Indian Army one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Late M F H Badsworth, York and Ainsty, and Avon Vale Hunts *Recreations* hunting shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Thribergh Park, Rotherham *Club* Boodle's

FULLERTON, Rev William Young, Home Secretary of The Baptist Missionary Society 1912-27, Consultant Secretary since 1927, *b* Belfast, 8 March 1857, *m* 1884 Marian Rust, two *d* *Educ.* Model School, Belfast, Pastor's College, London Missioner in association with C H Spurgeon, 1879 93, Pastor of the Church at Melbourne Hall, Leicester, 1894 1912, visited China as Deputation, 1907 8 New Zealand and Australia 1921 Canada, 1927 S Africa, 1928 Los Angeles 1928, President of the Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1917 18 *Publications* At the Sixtieth Milestone, Autobiography, New China, A Story of Modern Travel, Melbourne Hall Sermons, two volumes, Thomas Spurgeon, A Biography, C H Spurgeon, A Biography, The Romance of Pitcairn Island, Life's Dusty Way, The Church under the Hill, Souls of Men, The Christ of the Congo River, The Legacy of Bunyan, F B Meyer, a Biography a dozen devotional volumes *Recreations* travel, reading *Address* Hillcrest, Champion Hill, S E 5 *T* Brixton 1916

FULLWOOD, Albert Henry, Artist, *b* Birmingham, 1868 *Educ* King Edward VI School, and School of Art, Birmingham Went to Australia 1881, returned to England, 1899, Illustrated Picturesque Australia and other Works, produced over 100 etchings, Painter in oil and water colour, Exhibitor at R A, Paris Salon, etc, two gold medals, Chicago, War Artist, Chief works in the Galleries at Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Dresden, Buda Pest *Club* Chelsea Arts

FULLWOOD, John, R B A Studied Birmingham, Newlyn, Paris *Chief works* Autumn Glow, The Rival Flock, The Vale of Shere, The Winding Lyre of the Vale, The Breath of Autumn, Repose of Slanting Rays, Woodland Melody, The Gladness of Spring, Over the Coombe, Over the Border, Harvest Refuge, The Arun near Amberley, The Thames above Staines, Gloaming in the Forest, Lyndhurst Lingering Autumn, New Forest The Ferryman's Cabin *Etchings* The Gipsy Camp The Swallows Haunt, To Meet the Fleet, Richmond Bridge, A Song of Autumn, Twickenham Elms The Footbridge, Old Windsor, Thames, The Hay boat, on the backwater, Sunbury, The Fallen Tree, Sunbury backwater Fairlight Glen, written and illustrated *Address* Studio, 19 Tennyson Avenue, Twickenham, Middlesex

FULTON, Lt -Col David, C M G 1919, C B E 1919, *b* 1 Aug 1882, *m* 1st, 1906, Effie Jessie, *d* of James Melrose, 2nd, 1918, Beatrice, *d* of W J Owst-Atkinson Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C B E, C M G)

FULTON, Eustace Cecil, Second Senior Prosecuting Counsel to the Crown at the Central Criminal Court since 1928, *s* of late Sir Forrest Fulton, K C Called to Bar Middle Temple, 1904 *Address* 2 Cloisters, Temple, E C 4 *T* City 7884

FULTON, Hon Frederick John, *b* England, 8 Dec 1862 unmarried *Educ* Heversham Grammar School Magdalene College Cambridge Barrister, K C 1900 M P (C) Kamloops since 1900 has been President of the Council, Provincial Secretary, Minister of Education, Attorney General, Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works *Address* Victoria, B C *Club* Union, Victoria

FULTON, Rev William D D, B Sc, Professor of Divinity, Glasgow University, since 1928 *b* Glasgow, 18 Dec 1876 *e s* of David Fulton, F E I S, formerly Headmaster of Golfhill School, Glasgow, *m* 1913 Annie Ida Sutherland Strachan three *s* three *d* *Educ* Glasgow High School, Universities of Glasgow, Marburg and Berlin M A, with First Class Honours in Classics, 1898, B Sc, with Special Distinction in Mathematics and Astronomy, 1900, B D 1902, D D 1920, Cowan Medallist and Munhead Prizeman in Humanity, Jeffrey Medallist in Greek Muir Bursar and Cunningham Medallist in Mathematics, Breadalbane Scholar in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Cleland and Rae Wilson Medallist in Divinity, and in Biblical Criticism, Black Theological Fellow, 1902 3 Minister of Wigtown Parish, 1906 9, Collegiate Minister of Paisley Abbey, 1909 15, Officiating Chaplain to the Troops at Paisley, 1910 15, Professor of Systematic Theology in the University of Aberdeen 1915 27 *Publications* edited the late Professor Hastie's Theology of the Reformed Church articles, Teleology, etc, in the Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol xii, Nature and God (Alexander Robertson Lectures, 1926), articles and reviews in religious and theological magazines *Address* 12, The University, Glasgow *T* Western 6029

FURBER, Major Cecil Tidswell, D S O 1917, Royal Tank Corps, late King's Own Scottish Borderers, *b* 1883, *m* 1914, Evelyn Maisie, *d* of Sir H A Crump K C I E, *q v*, one *s* two *d* Served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal and three clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches thrice, D S O and bar, Bt. Major) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

FURKERT, Frederick William, C M G 1926, J P, *s* of Geoffrey William Furkert of Ross, Westland, New Zealand *b* 1876, *m* 1902, Constance Mary, *d* of Henry Plimmer *Educ* Ross State School, Hokatika High School, Wellington and Dunedin Technical Schools, Otago University A Cadet, 1894-98, Assistant Engineer, 1898-1905, Resident Engi

neer in-Charge, Province of Taranaki, 1905-6; Engineer-in-Charge of Construction North Island Main Trunk Railway, 1906-8, District Engineer Provinces of Otago and Southland, 1908-12, Inspecting Engineer, 1912-19, Assistant Engineer-in-Charge, 1919-20, Engineer-in Charge and Under Secretary of Public Works Department, New Zealand, Director of Military Works with rank of Hon Col, during European War was in charge of construction of military semi-permanent camp and mobilisation bases *Address* 58 Matai Road, Hataitai, Wellington, New Zealand

FURLEY, John Talfourd, C M G 1922, O B E 1918, *b* 31 March 1878, *o surv s* of late Henry Furley, Rector of Kingsnorth, Kent, unmarried *Educ.* Tonbridge School Cadet, Gold Coast Civil Service, 1902, District Commissioner, 1904, Provincial Commissioner, 1911, Secretary for Native Affairs, 1917, Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1923, retired, 1924 *Recreation* walking *Club* Junior Carlton

FURNEAUX, Viscount, Frederick Winston Furneaux Smith, *e s* of 1st Earl of Birkenhead, *q v*, *b* 7 Dec 1907 *Educ* Eton Christ Church Oxford

FURNEAUX, Colonel Claude Henry, D S O 1916, late R A S C, *b* 1875, *s* of Rev H Furneaux, M A, Oxford, *m* 1917, Joyce Eden Calverley, Down Hall, Harlow, two *d* *Educ* Winchester College Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, 4th Class Serbian Order of White Eagle, Order of Redeemer of Greece) Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Western Command, 1920, retired pay 1929 *Club* Marlborough

FURNESS, family name of **Baron Furness**

FURNESS, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1918, **Marmaduke Furness** Baron Furness of Grantley *cr* 1901 *s* of 1st Baron and Jane Annette, *o d* of late Henry Suggitt, Brierton, *b* 29 Oct 1883, *S* father, 1912, *m* 1st 1904 Daisy (*d* 1921), *d* of G J H Hogg of Seaton Carew, Co Durham, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1926, Mrs Thelma Morgan Converse, *d* of Harry Hays Morgan, American Consul General at Buenos Aires one *s* Chairman of Furness Shipbuilding Co, Ltd, Cargo Fleet Iron Co, Ltd South Durham Steel & Iron Co, Ltd, Weardale Steel Coal & Coke Co, Ltd, and Broomhill Collieries, Ltd, Director of several other important industrial concerns *Recreations* shooting, hunting *Heir s* Hon Christopher Furness, *b* 17 May 1912 *Address* 60 St James's Street, S W 1, *1 A* Furnessian, Piccy London, 21 Grosvenor Square, W 1, 7 Mayfair 5987 *Club* Bath

FURNESS, Sir Christopher, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1913, *s* of 1st Bt, and Eleanor, *d* of Matthew Forster C E, of Mount Brown, Adelaide S Australia *b* 18 Oct 1900, *S* father 1914, *m* 1930, Flower, *d* of late Col G C Roberts *Educ* Charterhouse Pembroke College, Cambridge *Heir b* Stephen Noel, *b* 18 Dec 1902 *Recreations* yachting, and hunting *Address* Netherbyres, Avton, Berwickshire, *T* Eyemouth 37 *Clubs* Cavendish Durham County, Durham

FURNESS, George James, J P; Civil Engineer and Land Owner *b* Roundwood House, Willesden, 1868 2nd *s* of George Furness, Roundwood House, Willesden, N W, and The Croft, Gt Longstone, Derbyshire, *m* 1898 *d* of Inspector General Games R N, one *s* five *d* *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man M P (U) West Willesden, Nov 1922 23 *Address* Roundwood House, Willesden, N W 10 *T* Willesden 0431 The Croft, Great Longstone, Derbyshire *Club* St Stephen's

FURNESS, Robert Allason, C B E 1926, *b* 1883, 3rd *s* of Rev John Monteith Furness *Educ.* Rugby School King's College, Cambridge (M A) Entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1906, Deputy Chief Press Censor, 1914 Director of Imports and Exports War Trade Department, 1917, Personal Assistant to Financial Adviser, 1919, seconded to staff of High Commissioner for Egypt, 1919, retired from Egyptian Civil Service, 1928, Oriental Secretary to High Commissioner, 1923 26 *Address* Mataria, Cairo, Egypt. *Club* Travellers'

FURNESS, Sir Robert Howard, Kt., *cr* 1929, Chief Justice of Barbados since 1926, and a Judge of the West Indian Court of Appeal, 2nd *s* of late R P Furness, Preston, *b* 10 Feb 1880, *m* 1917, Helen, *e d* of Major Arthur Smyth, one *d* *Educ* King Williams College, Isle of Man Solicitor (Hons), 1902, Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1919 held various legal appointments in British Honduras, Tanganyika Territory, Trinidad, served European War with British West Indies Regt, 1915 19 *Address* Bridge town, Barbados

FURNEY, Brigadier John Leared, C B 1926, *b* Hill Castle, Wexford, 14 Jan 1872 *s* of Lemuel Furney, *m* 1909, Ethel Mary, *d* of Edward Melladew, Mossley Hill, Liverpool *Educ* Newtown School, Waterford First commission, 1893, joined 22nd Punjabis, 1895, served N W F P, 1897 (medal and clasp), China (Relief of Pekin), 1900 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches three times, 1914 Star, War medal, Victory medal, Brevet Lt-Col), Waziristan, 1922-23 (despatches, medal and clasp) retired 1926 *Recreations* polo, tennis, golf *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 64 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* Royal Yacht, Bombay

FURNISS, family name of **Baron Sanderson**

FURNIVALL, Baroness, *cr* 1295, **Mary Frances Katharine Agar,** *b* 27 May 1900, *d* of 14th Baron Petre and Ethelreda Mary (Audrey), *d* of Rev W R Clark, D D late Prebendary of Wells [abeyance of Barony determined in her favour, 1913] *m* 1920, Cdr A W S Agar, V C, *q v* *Address* Beriodens, Great Warley, Essex

FURNIVALL, Lt-Col Charles Hilton, C M G 1919, R A M C, retired, *b* 16 Nov 1873, *s* of Dr Charles Henry Furnivall and Lucy Francis Nodes Eager, *m* 1904, Daisy, *d* of D MacBean, Quetta, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Epsom College, St Mary's Hospital Entered Service beginning of South African War, served in India and at home, served European War (despatches thrice), now in general practice in Welwyn Garden City *Recreations* golf, billiards motoring *Address* The Shack, Russellcroft Road, Welwyn Garden City *T* Welwyn Garden 295 *M* YL 0823

FURNIVALL, Percy, F R C S England, Consulting Surgeon to the London Hospital, *b* London, 5 April 1868, *o s* of late F J Furnivall, *m* Olive Mary, *e d* of Sir Henry Butlin, 1st Bt *Educ* University College St Bartholomew's Hospital Awarded the Jacksonian Prize R C S Eng (for essay on surgical subject), 1898, Hunterian Professor of Pathology and Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1901 *Publications* co editor with Dr F J Furnivall of Vicary's Anatomy of the Body of Man, various articles on Abdominal Surgery and Malignant Disease *Recreations* short distance amateur champion bicyclist and tricyclist 1885 86, golf, motoring, etc *Address* Fernvale, Northam, N Devon *T* Northam 13

FURNIVALL, Lt-Col Willoughby, D S O 1918 retired list, Royal Field Artillery *b* Simla, India, 7 July 1876 *s* of late Willoughby Charles Furnivall, civil engineer, *m* 1923, Joan Frances Lulie Morris one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Royal Military Acad, Woolwich Officer in R F A, 1896 1921, served South African War, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal with 6 clasps, despatches), European War, 1916 18,

France, Belgium, Italy, Rhine (D S O, de spatches, 2 medals) Operations in Mesopo tamia, 1920 (despatches, medal) *Recreations* riding, shooting *Club* Naval and Military

FURSE, John Henry Monsell, J P, sculptor, *b* 6 March 1860, *e s* of late Charles Wellington Furse of Halsdon, Devon, Canon and Archdeacon of Westminster, *m* 1st, 1886, Ethel (*d* 1887), *d.* of late Rev J W Dolignon, Rector of Cockley Cley Norfolk, one *s*, 2nd, 1922, Evelyn Mary, *widow* of Hubert Eaton of Ketton Grange, Rutland, and *d* of George Augustus Campbell, of the Market House, Brackley *Educ* Radley, Trinity Coll, Oxford Assistant in British Museum, 1881 1887 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shoot ing *Address* Halsdon, Dolton, Devon

See also Rt Rev C T Abraham, Major R D Furse, Lt Gen Sir William Furse, Bishop of Kensington

FURSE, Dame Katharine, G B E (1917), R R C, Lady of Grace Order of St John Director World Bureau Girl Guides and Girl Scouts Director Women s Royal Naval Ser vice, 1917 1919, *b* 23 Nov 1875 *d* of John Addington Symonds and Janet Catherine North *m* Charles W Furse, Painter two *s* *Educ* at home Wood Carver, Commandant in Chief V A D proceeded to France, Sep 1914, and started V A D work there, came home Jan 1915 and started the V A D Dept under Red Cross resigned, 1917 *Publication* Ski-run ning, 1924 *Recreations* tobogganning, riding, skiing, mountain climbing, scouting *Address* 112 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 5069

FURSE, Rt Rev M B, *see* St Albans, Bishop of

FURSE, Major Ralph Dolignon, D S O 1918, King Edward s Horse, Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Colonies, Lord Passfield, *b* 1887, s of John Henry Mon sell Furse, *q v*, *m* 1914, Margaret Cecilia, *d* of Sir H J Newbolt *q v* two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford (B A) Assist Private Secretary to Mr Harcourt, 1910 14, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O and bar) Assistant Private Secretary to Viscount Milner, 1919, Mr Churchill, 1921, the Duke of Devonshire, 1922 Private Secre tary to Mr J H Thomas 1924, to Mr Amery, 1924 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting *Address* 18 Hanover Terrace, Holland Park W 11 *T* Park 1641 *Club* Savile

FURSE, Lieut-General Sir William T K C B *cr* 1917 C B 1915 D S O 1900, R A Director of the Imperial Institute since 1926 *b* 21 Apr 1865, *s* of late Ven the Archdeacon of Westminster *m* 1899, Jean Adelaide, 2nd *d* of late H Evans Gordon two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Entered army, 1884, Captain 1893 Major, 1900, Colonel, 1911, A D C to Lord Roberts when Comm in Chief in India, 1890 93 graduated at Staff College, 1897, Army Head quarters 1897 1902, D A Q M G 2nd Army Corps, 1902 4, Army Headquarters, 1905 7 G S O 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1908 11 O C 12th Brigade, R F A, 1911 13, G S O 1st Grade, 6th Division, 1913 14, B G G S, II Corps, France, 1915, G O C 9th (Scottish) Division, 1915 16, served S Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, K C B prom Maj Gen and Lt Gen) Master General of Ordnance, 1916 member of Army Council, retired, 1920 *Address* 18 Mallord Street, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 2303

FURST, Herbert Ernest Augustus, author and art critic *s* of Henry Furst, Banker, London, *b* Saxony, 15 July 1874 arrived in Lon don the same year, *m* Ivy, *d* of Edward Hawkins two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately London, Leibniz Gymnasium, Berlin Manager of Hanfstaengl, Fine Art Reproducers, London branch, 1897 1916, Member of the Court of the Fine Art Trade Guild from its foundation to 1914, one of the founders of the Arts League of Service, joint-founder and editor of The Apple, 1920 22, editor and publisher The Modern Woodcutters Series, editor of Arts and Crafts, 1927, editor of the Woodcut, an annual regular contributor to Colour Magazine—pseu donym Tis—1916 26, regular contributor to Apollo Magazine, also contributor to Studio, Art Work, Print Collector s Quarterly, Woman, Everyman, etc and to French and German Magazines *Publications* Songs of London, Songs of Town and Country, Chardin, 1908, Durer, 1909, Chardin and his Times, 1911, Individuality and Art, 1912, Frank Brangwyn, R A, 1918, Charles Shannon, R A, 1919, The Modern Woodcut, 1924, The Decorative Art of Frank Brangwyn, 1925, Anecdotes of Painters and Painting 1926, Portrait Painting, 1927 Still Life Painting, 1927, Original Engraving and Etching and Appreciation, 1930 *Recrea tion* writing *Address* 99 Elgin Crescent, W 11 *T* Park 7664, 8 Duke Street, W C 2 *T* Temple Bar 6332 *Club* P E N

FURTWAENGLER, Wilhelm, Director of the Berliner Philharmonischen Konzerte, and of the Wiener Gesellschaft der Musik freunde since 1922 Guest Conductor of the State Opera, Vienna, *b* Berlin Schoeneberg, 25 Jan 1886 *s* of Adolf Furtwaengler, Professor of Archæology in Munich, and Adelheid Wendt *m* 1928, Zitla Lund, of Kopenhagen *Educ* Munich Conductor at the operas of Breslau, Zurich, Munich, Strassburg Conductor of the Opera and Symphony Concerts at Lubeck, 1911 15, first Conductor of the Mannheim Opera and Concerts, 1915 20 Conductor of the Berlin State Opera Concerts, of the Museum Concerts in Frankfurt a M, Conductor of the Tonkunstler Orchestra in Vienna, 1920 22, Director of the Gewandhauskonzerte, Leipzig, 1922 28 of the New York Philharmonic Orchestra 1925 27, of the Wiener Philhar-monische Konzerte, 1927 30 *Address* Berlin, W 10, Hohenzollernstr 9

FURZE, Major Edward Keith Byrne, D S O 1918, M C, Army Educational Corps *b* 1890 2nd *s* of late Herbert Furze, *m* 1921, Peggy, *o d* of Percy Carter, one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Joined the Queen s Royal Regiment, May 1912, Lieut 1914 Capt 1915, Acting Lt Col 1918, whilst com-manding 1st Bn The Wiltshire Regt, brevet Major, 1919, Major 1920, on transfer to Army Educational Corps, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, M C, despatches four times, wounded three times, wounded prisoner of war June Dec 1918) *Recreation* golf *Ad-dress* War Office, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

FYERS, Major Hubert Alcock Nepean, M V O 1901, Rifle Brigade, Capt Reserve of Officers, *e s* of late Lt Gen Sir William Fyers, K C B, and Mary Stuart Fyers *b* 2 Sep 1862, *m* 1897 Evangeline Blanche, *e d* of late Captain Hon Francis Chichester and the Lady Emily Chichester, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Royal Military College, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1884 joined Rifle Brigade, served in India retired from Army, 1899 rejoined Royal Rifle Reserve, 1900, during Boer War on Lord Northcote's Staff as A D C in Australia, 1907 8, on outbreak of War re joined the army on promotion to Major in 5th Batt Rifle Brigade, 1914, Camp Com mandant of the 26th Division, with which he went to France, Sep 1915, and thence to Salonika, Nov 1915 where he remained 4 months, then to Alexandria returned to Salonika where he contracted malaria, and was invalided home, Oct 1916, went to France, Sep 1917, and returned home from Arras with

fever, Dec 1917 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, yachting *Address* Minley Lodge, Farnborough, Hants *Clubs* Naval and Military, Travellers

FYFE, David Theodore, M A. (Cantab), F R I B A., Lecturer in Architecture and Director of the University School of Architecture, Cambridge, Architect to the Dean and Chapter of Chester Cathedral, *b* Yloilo Philippine Islands, 3 Nov 1875, 2nd *s* of the late James Sloane Fyfe, Manila, and Jane Charlotte Abercrombie Fyfe, *g s* of Very Rev Principal Brown, D D, Aberdeen, *m* 1911, Mary Nina, *o d* of Robert Wright Brown and Anne E Brown, The Garth, Oxton, Birkenhead, two *s* two *d* *Educ* The Albany Academy, etc, Glasgow Architectural Association Travelling Student, 1899, Architectural Student of the British School at Athens, 1900, Architect to the Cretan Exploration Fund and Sir Arthur Evans s excavations at Knossos, 1900-4, practised in London and assisted Sir John Burnet, 1905 15, lectured on Greek and Roman Architecture at the Architectural Association Schools and (1921) for the Professor of Classical Archæology at Oxford, Director of excavations at Glastonbury Abbey, 1926, 1927 *Architectural Works* Shaftesbury Institute, Lisson Grove, N W, houses at Cambridge and Aldeburgh, Hall and Classrooms for House of Education, Ambleside and various work at Chester Cathedral, etc *Publications* Painted Plaster Decoration at Knossos (R I B A Journal), The Church of St Titus at Gortyna in Crete (Architectural Review), Deeside Regional Planning Scheme (jointly with Prof Patrick Abercrombie) *Recreations* walking, fishing *Address* Owlstone Croft, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 337

FYFE, H Hamilton, author and journalist, *b* London, Sep 1869, *e s* of late J Hamilton Fyfe, barrister at law *m* 1907, Eleanor, *d* of late William Kelly of the War Office *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Joined staff of The Times, 1889, was in turn reporter, sub editor, editorial secretary, reviewer, dramatic critic, etc, Editor of Morning Advertiser, 1902 3 Editor of Daily Mirror, 1903 7, dramatic critic, The World, 1905 10, special correspondent of Daily Mail, 1907 18, served as war correspondent with French Russian Roumanian, Italian, and British armies, 1914 18, lecturing tour in Spain and Portugal on the War and Russian Revolution, 1917, Hon Attaché, British War Mission to U S 1917, in charge of British propaganda in Germany and among the German armies, July-Nov 1918 lectured all over Great Britain, 1918 22, Editor Daily Herald at invitation of Trade Union Congress and Labour Party, 1922 26, raised circulation from 130,000 to 450,000, Labour Candidate, Sevenoaks Division, 1929 *Publications* A W Pinero, in Writers of To-day series, 1902, A Modern Aspasia (Play), produced London, 1909, Prague, 1910, Petrograd, 1916, The New Spirit in Egypt, 1910, South Africa and Rhodesia To day, 1911, Shall I go to Canada? 1913, The Pool, wordless play (Alhambra), 1912, The Borstal Boy, play (Coliseum), 1913, The Real Mexico 1914, The Meaning of the World-Revolution, 1919, The Kingdom, the Power and the Glory a Morality, 1920, Twells Brex a Conqueror of Death, 1920, The Widow s Cruse, 1920, The Making of an Optimist, 1921 The Fruit of the Tree, 1921, And Have not Love, 1922, Behind the Scenes of the Great Strike 1926, The Religion of an Optimist, 1927, The British Liberal Party, 1928 Pinero s Plays and Players, 1930, Northcliffe, an Intimate Biography, 1930 *Address* 17 Warrington Crescent, W 9 *T* Paddington 3147, Sandpit Cottage, Bessell s Green, nr Sevenoaks *T* Sevenoaks 549

FYFE, William Hamilton, Principal of Queen s University, Kingston, Ontario since 1930, formerly Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, Officier d Academie Française, 3rd and *y s* of late James Hamilton Fyfe, Barrister at law, *b* 9 July 1878, *m* Dorothea, *y d* of late John Forbes White, LL D, of Aberdeen and Dundee, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Merton College, Oxford Assistant Master, Radley College, 1901 3, Fellow, Tutor and Principal of the Postmasters, Merton College, Oxford, 1904 19, Headmaster Christ s Hospital, 1919 30 *Publications* The Minor Works of Tacitus—Translation, The Histories of Tacitus—Translation, Longinus and Aristotle s Poetics (Loeb Series) *Address* Queen s University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada *Club* Cavendish

FYFFE, Rt Rev Rollestone Sterritt, D D, Vicar of Westfield, Battle, since 1928, *b* 1868, *s* of W J Fyffe, M D, Deputy Surgeon General, Army Medical Department, *m* 1914, Annis Kathleen, *d* of late Herbert Hardy, Danehurst, Sussex, three s *Educ* Clifton College, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Ordained, 1894, Curate, Bishop Wearmouth, 1894 98, St Agnes, Bristol, 1898 1900, Vicar, 1901-4, S P G Missionary, Mandalay, 1904-10, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Rangoon, 1905-10, Bishop of Rangoon, 1910 28 *Address* The Vicarage, Westfield, Battle, Sussex

FYLEMAN, Rose, Writer and Lecturer, *b* Nottingham, 1877, Jewish parentage *Educ* Private School, Univ College, Nottingham School Teacher for some years, subsequently studied singing with Sir Henry Wood, also in Berlin and Paris, and at the Royal College of Music, London, where took A R C M diploma, first public appearance in London, Queen s Hall, 1903, since then engaged in public singing teaching, and lecturing, regular contributor to Punch since 1916 (R F), also writes for various London papers and magazines Lecture Tour in America 1929 30 *Publications* Fairies and Chimneys, 1918, The Fairy Green, 1919, The Fairy Flute, 1921 The Rainbow Cat, 1922, A Small Cruse, 1922, Forty Good night Tales, 1923, Eight Little Plays for Children, 1924 Fairies and Friends, 1925, Letty, 1926, Forty Good Morning Tales, 1926, A Princess comes to our Town, 1927, Seven little plays for Children and Some old fashioned Girls, 1928, Gay go Up, Twenty Ten Time Tales, 1929, Christmas Play performed at Old Vic, Dec 1926 *Recreation* travelling *Address* 18 Belsize Park, N W 3 *Club* Lyceum

F Y L E R, Admiral (retired) **Herbert Arthur Stevenson,** C B 1916, D S O 1918, *b* 7 Jan 1864 3rd *s* of Capt John William Townshend Fyler of Hethfelton, Wareham, Dorset, *m* 1906, Vera M, *d* of Reginald Brett, barrister at law, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham, Britannia, Lieut 1885 (four 1st class certificates), Captain, 1904 served Benin Expedition, 1897, present at capture of Benin City (despatches medal and clasp) in command of the Agamemnon during European War, assisted in the destruction of the Outer Forts of the Dardanelles, 19 and 25 Feb 1915, present in the action on 18 Mar in the attempt to force the Narrows (despatches twice, C B, D S O), Escort Admiral to Atlantic Convoys, May 1917, Order of the Rising Sun, 2nd Class, 1917 *Club* United Service

FYNES-CLINTON, Rev Henry Joy, M A., Rector of St Magnus the Martyr with St Margaret s, New Fish Street and St Michael s, Crooked Lane, City of London, Hon Chaplain, Worshipful Company of Plumbers, Hon Secretary, Russian Church Aid Fund, 1927, *b* 6 May 1875, *s* of Rev Charles Henry

Fynes-Clinton, Rector of Blandford Forum and Thomasina Gordon Shaw, Ballyoran, Co Down *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, Trinity College, Oxford, Ely Theological College Assistant Curate, St John's, Upper Norwood, 1901-4, St Martin's, Brighton, 1904 6, Chaplain of All Saints and Curate, St Stephen's, Lewisham, 1906-14, Founder of Anglican and Eastern Church Association, and General Secretary, 1906-20, General Secretary of Archbishop of Canterbury's Eastern Church Committee, 1920-23, Member do, Serbian Order of St Sava, 1st Class, conferred 1918, Greek Order of St George, 3rd Class, 1918, Archpriest's Cross and Cincture of Serbian Church, 1922, Rumanian Archpriest's Cross, 1930 *Address* 8 Finsbury Square, E C 2 *T* Clerkenwell 1223, Royal 9101 *Clubs* United University, City Carlton, Church Imperial

FYNES-CLINTON, Osbert Henry, Professor of French and Romance Philology, Univ of Wales, *s* of late Rev Osbert Fynes Clinton, Rector of Barlow Moor, Didsbury, *m* 1907, Gwladys Mabel, *d* of Rev William Hughes, Vicar of Llanuwchllyn, one *s* M A, St John's College, Oxford, Taylorian Scholar in Spanish, 1892, French Master at King Edward School, Aston, Birmingham, 1896 1904, Examiner in Italian and Spanish, Birmingham University, 1905 7, Examiner in French Aberdeen University, etc *Publications* The Welsh Vocabulary of the Bangor District, 1913 *Address* Weirglodd Wen, Bangor

FYNN, Hon Percival Donald Leslie, C M G 1924, M L A, Treasurer in the first Ministry of Southern Rhodesia under Responsible Government, *b* 16 Aug 1872, *s* of West W Fynn, Cape Colony, *m* Alice M, *d* of Dr C Candler, Melbourne, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Dale College, King Williams Town Entered Civil Service of Cape Colony, 1889, transferred to Southern Rhodesia Service, 1897, Auditor, 1898, Secretary to Treasury, 1908, Treasurer and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1919, on termination of British South Africa Company's period of administration retired on pension *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* Treasury, Salisbury, Africa *Club* Salisbury

FYNNE, Robert John, M A (Dublin and London), Professor of Education and Registrar of the School of Education, Dublin University, since 1922 *e s* of late John Fynne of Summerville, Millisle, County Down, *m* Saranna *e d* of late David S McAuley, Dromara, Co Down *Educ* Athenry School for Boys, and privately, Marlboro Training College Trinity College, Dublin King's College, London Teaching and lecturing experience in many types of schools and colleges, research in history and theory of education, University Higher and Honours Diplomas in Education *Publications* Montessori and her Inspirers, 1924, An Outline of Education, 1930, Essays in the New Education (Editor and Contributor), 1931, papers, essays, articles on educational subjects, reviews notes on historical and literary subjects *Recreations* history and literature, golf, angling *Address* Trinity College, Dublin, Monkstown, Co Dublin *T* Blackrock 368 *Club* Senior Common Room, Trinity College, Dublin

FYSON, Philip Furley, M A (Cantab) Principal, Presidency College, Madras, *s* of late Rt. Rev P K Fyson, *m* 1914, Diana Ruth Wilson of Bridport, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Loretto School Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar) Professor of Botany, Presidency College, Madras, 1904 Principal, 1925 *Publications* Botany for India, Flora of the Nilgiri and Pulney Hilltops, Indian Species of Eriocaulon, late Editor and founder Journal of Indian Botanical Society *Address* Chepauk, Madras

G

GABAIN, Ethel Leontine (Mrs John Copley), *b* Le Havre, 26 March 1883, *d* of C E Gabain and Elizabeth Hutton Warden *m* 1913, John Copley, two *s* *Educ* Slade, Central School Arts and Crafts, Paris Elected Associé of Salon des Artistes Français, Works purchased by Brit Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, Uffizi Gallery, Florence, Galleria Moderna, Rome, Royal Museum, Stuttgart, National Gallery, Ottawa, Public Library, New York, Public Library, Boston, City Art Gallery, Manchester, City Art Gallery, Bradford, Art Gallery, Melbourne, and others *Publications* Edition D Art, Jane Eyre, illustrated with lithographs, 1923, Illustrations to The Warden (Trollope), 1925, etc *Address* 10 Hampstead Square, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 3001

GABBATT, John Percy, M A (Cantab), D Sc (Liv), *b* Preston, 3 Feb 1880, *m* 1913, Clara Lister, 5th *d* of Sir William P Hartley *Educ* University College Liverpool (scholar), Peterhouse, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar) Mathematical Lecturer, University College, Nottingham, 1904 8, Professor of Mathematics, Canterbury College, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1908 22 *Publications* Geometrical papers in scientific journals *Address* Durford Edge, Petersfield *T* Liss 18

GABRIEL, Lt -Col Cecil Hamilton, C V O 1922, F R G S, Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, *b* 16 Feb 1879, *m* 1913, Harriet Mabel, *o surv d* of Colonel G B Renny one *s* Joined Army, 1900, transferred to Indian Army, 1902, and served with 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse), entered Indian Political Department, 1905 H B M's Consul, Bunder Abbas 1906, Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, 1908, Assistant Political Agent, Chilas 1909, British Joint Commissioner, Leh, 1912, Assistant Resident, Poonch 1915, First Assistant to Resident in Kashmir, 1916, First Assistant to Resident in Persian Gulf, 1918, Deputy Secretary, Foreign and Political Department Government of India, 1921, Secretary, Central India, 1924, Political Agent, Bhopal, 1925, Resident at Jaipur and at Jodhpur, 1928, Gwalior, 1929 *Address* The Residency, Gwalior *Club* Cavalry *See also H W Bleazley*

GABRIEL, Lieut -Col Edmund Vivian, C V O 1906 C S I 1911, C M G 1918, C B E 1919 V D, M A, Camb Univ, J P, Fellow C S, F S A, Knight of Justice of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Officer of the Orders of St Maurice and St Lazarus and of the Crown of Italy Italian Croce di Guerra, Kt Commr of Order of S Sepulcro, Lt Col (Hon Col) Royal Engineers T A, *b* 28 Mar 1875, *e s* of late Edmund Gabriel of Cranmore House, Co Carlow, and Babbacombe Glen, S Devon, *m* 1924, Mabel MacAfee (Officer of St John of Jerusalem, Med de la Reconnaissance Française), *widow* of Lewis B Preston, New York Entered I C S 1897, served in Bengal, Rajputana, and Central India, 1898 - 1902, Assistant to Political A D C, India Office, 1902, Attache for Coronation Durbar, 1903, Assistant Secretary, Foreign Department 1903 4, Under Secretary, 1905 7 Political Officer with the Prime Minister of Nepal, 1908, Resident in Western Rajputana States, 1908, Secretary to North West Frontier Administration, 1909, Secretary to the Agent to Governor General in Central India, 1910, Political Agent Baghelkhand, 1910, Secretary, Coronation Durbar, 1911, Political Agent, Bundi, 1912, Special Service Political Dept, 1913, Bikaner State Service, 1914, Attached

War Office, Military Operations Branch, 1915, General Staff Intelligence Officer, British Military Mission with Italian Field Armies, 1915 17, General Staff Intelligence and Liaison Officer, British Aegean Squadron, 1917-18, Financial Adviser and Assistant Administrator, Palestine, 1918 19, Baroda State service, 1920 21, contested Ince Division of Lancashire, 1924 *Clubs* Marlborough, Athenæum

GADIE, Lt Col Anthony, late R F A, Chairman of Bradford Conservative and Unionist Association, Alderman of the city of Bradford, Chairman of Waterworks Committee, Bradford, Ex Chairman of Yorkshire Branch of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute 1928, J P Bradford, auctioneer and valuer, Bradford, *m*, two *s* two *d* Served in the Territorials pre war, T D served at home and in France during the War (despatches), M P (U) Central Division of Bradford, 1924 29, Lord Mayor of the City of Bradford, 1920 21 *Address* Oakwood, Toller Lane, Bradford *T* 1161, 6885 and 6886 *M* 6885 and 6886 *Club* Constitutional

GAGE, family name of **Viscount Gage**

GAGE, 6th Viscount, *cr* 1720, **Henry Rainald Gage**, Bt 1622, Baron Gage (Ireland), 1720, Baron Gage (Gt Brit) 1790, Capt. R of O, Coldstream Guards, *b* 30 Dec 1895, *o s* of 5th Viscount and Leila (*d* 1916), 2nd *d* of Rev Frederick Peel, M A, and Hon Adelaide, *d* of 3rd Baron Sudeley *S* father, 1912 *Educ* Eton Christchurch, Oxford Served World War (wounded), a Lord in Waiting, 1925-29 Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for India 1925 29 Owns about 10,000 acres *Heir u* Hon William Henry St Quintin Gage [*b* 12 Feb 1858 *Educ* Exeter College, Oxford *Address* The Battery, Newquay] *Address* Firle Place, Lewes, Sussex *T* Glynde 9 *Clubs* Guards, Pratt's

See also Sir A R Peel

GAGE, Col Aelia Molyneux Berkeley, late Major and Hon Lt Col 3rd County of London Imperial Yeomanry *b* 1863, 3rd *s* of late Lt Gen Hon Edward Thomas Gage, C B, and 2nd wife, Ella Henrietta, *d* of late James Maxse, *m* 1888, Ethel Marion *d* of John Lysaght, one *s* Was captain 14th Hussars, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (medal, two clasps), European War, was in Egypt with the Yeomanry Div, was A P M, Alexandria, and Inspector P of W in Egypt, afterwards Area Commandant in France *Address* Sludge Hall, Billesdon, Leicestershire *Clubs* Turf, Cavalry, Royal Yacht Squadron Cowes

See also Gen Sir W E Peyton

GAGE, Andrew Thomas, C I E, 1923, M A, B Sc., M B, F L S, Lt Col, I M S, retired, formerly Director Botanical Survey of India, Superintendent Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, *b* 14 Dec 1871, *s* of Robert Gage, *m* 1900, Jean Stuart Bruce, Kildrummy *Educ* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen, University of Aberdeen, Assistant to Professor of Botany, University of Aberdeen, 1894 96, entered Indian Medical Service 1897 retired 1925, Curator of the Herbarium, Calcutta Botanic Gardens, 1898, Librarian and Assistant Secretary Linnean Society of London, 1924 29 *Publications* various technical papers on botanical subjects. *Recreation* motoring *Address* Marchfield, Glen Urquhart, Inverness shire

GAGE, Brig-Gen Moreton Foley, D S O 1916 *b* 1873, *y s* of late Lt Gen Hon Edward Thomas Gage, C B and 2nd wife, Ella Henrietta, *d* of late James Maxse, *m* 1st, 1902, Anne Massie, *d* of William Everard Strong New York, two *s*, 2nd, 1916, Frances, *d* of Senator H F Lippitt, Providence, Rhode Island, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sandhurst and Staff College, Camberley 5th Dragoon Guards, served Uganda, 1898 99 (despatches, medal with clasp), South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, medals with seven clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O, Bt Lt Col), was Military Attaché at Washington *Club* Marlborough

GAGNON, Rt Rev Alphonse Osias, Bishop of Sherbrooke since 1927 *Address* Sherbrooke, P Q, Canada

GAHAN, Charles Joseph, M A, D Sc, Keeper of Department of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History) 1913 27, *b* Roscrea, 20 Jan 1862, *s* of late Michael Gahan, master of the Erasmus Smith's School, Roscrea, *m* 1887 Margaret Annie, *d* of late Charles W Woodward five *s* two *d* *Educ* father's school, Queen's College, Galway, Royal School of Mines, London Entered British Museum as an assistant in Zoological Dept 1886, promoted to First Class, 1903, Fellow of Entomological Society, London, since 1887, on Council, 1893 5, 1901, and 1914, Hon Sec 1899 1900, President, 1917 18 Membre Honoraire de la Societe Entomologique de Belgique *Publications* Fauna of British India, Coleoptera, vol 1, Chapters on Insects in Royal Nat History, and several memoirs on entomological subjects in the Transactions and Proceedings of the Entomological Zoological, and Linnæan Societies, and in other publications in England and abroad *Recreations* gardening, walking, etc *Address* The Mount, Aylsham, Norfolk

GAILOR, Rt Rev Thomas Frank, M A, D D, S T D, LL D Bishop of Tennessee since 1893, *b* Jackson, Mississippi, 17 Sep 1856, *s* of Frank M Gailor and Charlotte Moffett *m* 1885, Ellen Douglas Cunningham, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Racine College, Wisc, General Theological Seminary, New York Deacon, 1879, priest, 1880, rector of Pulaski, 1880 82 Professor of Ecclesiastical History, University of the South, and chaplain, 1882 90, Vice Chancellor 1890 93, Chancellor, 1910, re elected, 1917, declined bishopric of Georgia, 1892 received hon degrees from Columbia University, Trinity College Hartford, General Theological Seminary, University of the South, Oxford University, chairman of the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church, 1916, President of the Presiding Bishop and Council of the Episcopal Church, 1919 President of National Council Episcopal Church, 1922 *Publications* Manual of Devotion, 1889, The Christian Church and Education, 1910, many lectures and sermons *Address* 602 Poplar Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee, U S A

GAINFORD, 1st Baron of Headlam, *cr* 1916, **Joseph Albert Pease**, P C, 1908, J P, D L, Chairman of Pease and Partners, Ltd and other Colliery Companies, Vice-Chairman of the British Broadcasting Co Ltd Director of the County of London Electric Supply Company, Ltd, Chairman of the Tees Fishery Board, *b* Darlington, 17 Jan 1860, 2nd *s* of Sir Joseph W Pease, 1st Bart, M P, Hutton Hall, Guisbro, and Mary, *d* of Alfred Fox, Falmouth, *m* Ethel *o d* of Sir Henry Havelock Allan, 1st Bt 1886, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Tottenham School, Trinity College, Cambridge (M A) Darlington Mayor, 1889, Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt. Hon John Morley, Chief Secretary of Ireland, 1893 95, M P (L) Tyneside Division, Northumberland, 1892 1900 one of the Junior Whips to the Opposition, 1897 1905, a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1905 8, Patronage Secretary to Treasury, 1908 10, M P (L) Saffron Walden Division, Essex 1901 10, Chancellor Duchy of Lancaster, 1910 11, President of Board of Education, 1911 15, Postmaster General, 1916, M P (L) Rotherham Div, W R. Yorks, 1910 16 on Claims Commission in France, 1915, 1917 20, and in

Italy, 1918-19, President of Federation British Industries, 1927 28 *Publications* sundry leaflets and pamphlets on Imperial Finance, Irish Affairs, Slavery in British Protectorates, the Coal Industry, etc *Recreations* golf, fishing, shooting, etc *Heir s* Hon Joseph Pease, *q v Address* 18 Mansfield Street, Cavendish Square, W 1, *T* Langham 2816, Headlam Hall, Gainford, S O, Co Durham, *T* Gainford 7 *Clubs* Brooks s, Turf, M C C

GAINSBOROUGH, 5th Earl of, *cr* 1841, **Anthony Gerard Edward Noel,** Bt 1781, Baron Barham, 1805, Viscount Campden, Baron Noel, 1841, *b* 24 Oct 1923 *s* of 4th Earl and Alice Mary, *e d* of Edward Eyre, Gloucester House, Park Lane, W 1, *S* father, 1927 *Heir b* Hon Gerard Eyre Wriothesley, *b* 20 Nov 1926 *Address* Berkeley House, Hay Hill, W 1 Regent 5789, Exton Park, Oakham, Rutland

See also Lady Nora Bentinck, Hon C H F Noel

GAIR, Walter Burgh, Director, London and North Eastern Railway Co, a Trustee and member of the Governing Body of Rugby School, *b* 1854, *e* and *o survivg s* of late Thomas Gair, Liverpool, and *g s* of William Rotheram, an original Director of the Liverpool and Manchester and London and North Western Railways, *m* 1880, Elizabeth (*d* 1921) 2nd *d* of late Henry Jevons, Liverpool, one *d Educ* Rugby School Formerly a partner and Managing Director of Barings (retired, 1920), Deputy Chairman of the Great Central Railway Co a Commissioner of Land Tax and Income Tax for the City of London *Recreations* fishing, gardening *Address* Kestrel Grove, Bushey Heath, Herts *T* A Gair, Bushey Heath *T* Bushey Heath 21 *Club* Oriental

GAIRDNER, Arthur Charles Dalrymple, Deputy Chairman and Managing Director British Overseas Bank Ltd, since 1919, *e s* of late D G Gairdner, *b* 16 June 1872, *m* Sylvia Jane Colquhoun, 2nd *d* of A C Balloch Hook Heath, *Educ* Privately Served apprenticeship with D Johnstone Smith and Williamson, C A, 1890-93, entered Union Bank of Scotland Ltd, becoming General Manager 1910, with seat on Board, still on Board of Union Bank of Scotland Ltd, President Institute of Bankers (Scotland), 1917, 1919 *Recreations* varied *Address* Boddington, Wendover, Bucks *T* Wendover 28 *Clubs* Wellington, New, Edinburgh, Western, Glasgow

GAIRDNER, Eric Dalrymple, M B, Ch B, D S O 1916, I D Medical Officer for Scotland, London Midland and Scottish Railway Coy, *s* of late Sir William Tennant Gairdner, K C B, M D, F R S, *b* 1878 *Educ* St Ninian's, Moffat, Rossall, Glasgow University Served in Boer War with Scottish Hospital (medal and 2 clasps), European War, Major R A M C (T F) attached 1/5 R S Fus (D S O and bar, French Croix de Guerre avec palme, Board of Trade medal life saving at sea, despatches). *Address* Station Hotel, Ayr *Clubs* Royal Societies, Western, Glasgow

GAIRNS, James Mather, C B E 1920, *b* 1880, *s* of late John Gairns, Kirklawhill Skirling, Scotland, *m* 1914, Mary Gray, *d* of late Robert Gray Murray, of Spittal, Biggar, Lanarks *Educ* Dollar Academy Audit and Accounts Officer, Bengal and N W and Tirhoot State Railways, India 1902 16, Transport Dept, Admiralty, 1916 18, Financial Representative of Ministry of Shipping in United States and Canada, 1918 20 *Address* St Keyne, Woodridings Avenue, Hatch End *T* Hatchend 271

GAISFORD, Hugh William, British Consul General at Munich since 1925, *b* 1874, *s* of Thomas Gaisford of Offington and Lady Alice Kerr, *d* of 7th Marquess of Lothian, *m* Virginia, *d* of J P Bryce of Bystock Attaché, 1897, 1st Secretary, 1910, H M Minister in C America, 1920 22 *Address* British Consulate General, Munich *Clubs* Travellers, Bath

GAISFORD-ST LAWRENCE, Julian Charles, *b* 28 March 1862, *s* of Thomas Gaisford of Offington and Lady Emily St. Lawrence, *e d* of 3rd Earl of Howth, *m* 1889, Bertha, *d* of Francis Riddell, of Cheeseburn Grange, Northumberland, three *s* four *d Educ* Oratory School, Royal Naval College Served in Royal Navy, 1875 87, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891, has served on West Sussex County Council for 6 years and on the Sussex County Association for Territorial Forces, J P Sussex, late J P, D L, Co Dublin, High Sheriff, 1916, succeeded in 1909 to the estates of his uncle the 4th Earl of Howth, and assumed by Royal Licence the additional name and arms of St Lawrence *Address* Howth Castle, Co Dublin *T* Howth, 32 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Kildare Street, Dublin

GAIT, Sir Edward Albert, K C S I, *cr* 1915, C I E 1907 C S I 1912, Ph D Patna, 1918, Chairman of Council, Royal Society of Arts 1930 *b* 16 Aug 1863, *m* 1897, Christian Maud (C B E, a Lady of Grace St John of Jerusalem), *d* of late Col A Stephen, J P one *d Educ* Univ College, London Entered I C S 1882, Director of Land Records, Assam, 1893, Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1895, Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1897 Census Commissioner for India, 1908 Financial Secretary and Member of Legislative Council, Bengal, 1905 Commissioner of Chota Nagpur, 1905, Chief Secretary to Govt of Bengal 1907 Census Commissioner for India 1909 Member Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1912 15, Lieutenant Governor, Bihar and Orissa, 1915 20 Member of Council of India, 1922 27 *Publications* A History of Assam, Report on the Census of Assam, 1891, Report on the Census of Bengal, 1901, Report (joint author) on the Census of India, 1901 Report on the Census of India, 1911, etc Kt of Grace, St John of Jerusalem, 1917 *Address* The Croft Park Hill, Ealing, W 5 *T* Ealing 1219 *Clubs* Athenæum, East India United Service

GALBRAITH, Lt -Col Edgar David, D S O 1918, *b* 1881, Indian Army, retired Served N W Frontier of India, 1898 (medal with clasp) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Major), retired 1930 *Address* c/o India Office, S W 1

GALBRAITH, Major James Edward Evans, D S O 1917, late Royal Fusiliers, *e s* of Charles Edward Galbraith of The Barony, Dumfriesshire, *m* 1920, Margaret Elizabeth, *e d* of late Major William Murray of Murraythwaite, Ecclefechan one *d Educ* Charterhouse, Sandhurst Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1907, served with King's African Rifles, 1914-19, Temp Major, 1917, Acting Lieut Col, 1918 served World War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Nyasaland Rebellion, 1915 (despatches, medal and clasp) retired, 1921, Hon Attaché H M Legation, Budapest, in 1922 and 1923, Major, 5th K O S Borderers, 1926 28 *Address* Lochanhead House, Dumfries *Clubs* United Service New, Edinburgh

GALBRAITH, James Francis Wallace, K C 1919, M P (U) E Surrey since 1922, J P, 2nd *s* of late Hugh James Galbraith unmarried *Educ* Blackheath Proprietary School, Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar) President Oxford Union Society, President Hardwicke Society, 1909 called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893, Member of General Council of the Bar of which elected Honorary Treasurer, 1921, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1922, Contested Halifax, Jan and Dec 1910 *Recreations* lawn tennis and golf *Ad*

dress 3 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C *T* Holborn 1793, Monkswood, Kenley *Clubs* Constitutional, United University, 1900

GALBRAITH, Samuel, J P , O B E , M P (L) Mid Durham, 1915 18, Spennymoor Division, 1918 22, *b* Ireland, 4 July 1853, *m d* of Henry Petty Miners Agent, 1900 15, Member of Durham C C since 1888, Alderman since 1900 *Address* Eventide, North End, Durham

GALBRAITH, Colonel William Campbell, C M G 1916, T D , late R A.S C , T F , *b* Campbelltown, 11 Feb 1870 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G), served as officer in charge of Admiralty Housing for Great Britain, Colonel 1924 *Publications* Commercial Side of Shipping (Harmsworth Encyclopædia), Airson tir agus Teanga, and other poems, Highland Heather, and other songs, soldier songs from Picardy *Address* 122 Leadenhall Street, E C *Club* Services

GALE, Rev. Canon Courtenay (James Randolph), O B E 1920, M A Cantab H C F , Vicar of Christ Church, Sutton, since 1888, Hon Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1924, *b* Tavistock, Devon, 1857, *s* of Dr James Gale, electrician and inventor, *m* Mary Simpson, *d* of Edwin Jago, Paymaster in Chief R N , three *d Educ* private tuition, St John's College, Cambridge University Extension Lecturer on Poetry and Music, Cambridge (Staff), 1905 18, London, 1904 18 during European War was Chairman War Hospital Supplies Depôt, Hon Sec of War Pensions Local Committee and S S F A , Sutton Division, and Military Representative Chaplain to the Forces (T) 2nd class, retired, 1921 *Publications* many lectures, articles and addresses some music and poetry *Recreation* travel *Address* Christ Church Vicarage, Sutton, Surrey *I* Sutton 260

GALE, Major Henry Davis, D S O 1919 M C *b* 1886, *m* 1928, Marye Elizabeth, *e d* of late Rev S C Parminter, of Uppingham, one *s* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C , D S O) *Address* 21 Chemiston Gardens, W 8

GALE, Major Henry John Gordon, D S O 1918 R A , *b* 9 July 1883, *s* of Col W A Gale, R E , *m* one *d Educ* Malvern R M A , Woolwich Entered army 1902, Capt 1914, Major 1917, served N W F P India, Mountain Artillery, 1914 16, European War, 1916 18 (wounded twice, despatches twice D S O and Bar) *Recreations* fishing and hockey *Address* Records Officer Mountain Artillery Training Centre Ambala, Panjab *Club* Junior Army and Navy

GALE, Norman, poet, story teller, and reviewer, *m* Charlotte Mary (*d* 1922) *Publications* A Country Muse (2 vols), 1892, Orchard Songs, 1893, A June Romance, 1894 All Expenses Paid 1895, Cricket Songs, 1894, Songs for Little People, 1896, Barty's Star, 1903, More Cricket Songs, 1905 A Book of Quatrains, 1909, Song in September, 1912 Solitude, 1913, Collected Poems, 1914, The Candid Cuckoo 1918 A Merry-go-Round of Song, 1919, Verse in Bloom, 1925, A Flight of Fancies, 1926 Messrs Bat and Ball, 1930 *Address* Fernlea, Bilton, near Rugby *T A* Old Bilton, Rugby

GALE, Major Robert, D S O 1915, M B , Ch B , R A M C , *b* 16 Aug 1887, *m* 1915, Lora Duff, *y d* of late R F Alexander, 11 Belmont Crescent, Glasgow, one *s* one *d* Lieut R A M C , 1909, Captain, 1913, Major 1921, civil employment Egypt 1911 14, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O , Brevet Majority) *Address* c/o Glynn Mills & Co, Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

GALE, Walter Frederick, F R A S , *b* Sydney, 27 Nov 1865, *s* of Henry Gale and Susannah Gordon Windeyer, *m* 1899, Violet Marion, *e d* of Joseph William Birkenhead, West Maitland, N S W , two *s* four *d Educ* Paddington House School After five years training in insurance and commercial offices, entered the service of the Savings Bank of New South Wales, afterwards amalgamated with the Government Savings Bank, and spent 38 years in various positions up to manager and chief inspector, interest in astronomy early developed by his father, at 19 he constructed a 7-inch reflecting telescope, several others up to 12 inches aperture were ground and polished in later years, observations of the planets, and particularly of Mars, commenced 1886, he discovered the small markings known as the oases of the planet, as well as hitherto uncharted canals, 1892, many later observations of clouds and markings interpreted as vegetation convinced him Mars is a world capable of bearing life, three new comets some double stars and nebulæ, have also been discovered by him, recent discovery that the Argo Nebula is the centre of the galaxy and of its two-armed spiral character, founder with R T A Innes of the N S W Branch of the Brit Astronomical Association, acted as first Secretary and has been many times President *Publications* notes and observations in the Astronomische Nachrichten, the Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, and in the Journal and Memoirs of the British Astronomical Association *Recreations* photography, boat sailing, and fishing *Address* Columna, 142 Carrington Road, Waverley, N S W *I A* Observatory, Waverley *T* F W 1866 *M* 73886 *Club* Press Sydney

GALE, Zona, author *b* Portage, Wisconsin, 26 Aug 1874 *d* of Charles Franklin Gale and Eliza Beers Gale, ninth generation of Gales in America, on maternal side, *g g d* of Joseph Taylor of Rotherfield, Sussex, England, and of Edward Beers of England, *m* 1928, William Llywelyn Breese, Portage, Wisconsin *Educ* Portage, Wisconsin Public Schools University of Wisconsin (B L 1895, M L 1899, Litt D 1929), Hon Phi Beta Kappa, Western Reserve Univ, Ohio, 1925 Engaged in journalism in Milwaukee (Wisconsin) and New York until 1904, Member of staff of New York World, 1901 3 since then at home Member Board of Regents of the University of Wisconsin, 1923 29, Member Wisconsin Library Commission since 1920 Lecturer to colleges and clubs *Publications* Friendship Village (five volumes), 1908-1919 When I was a Little Girl, 1913, Heart's Kindred, 1915, Birth 1918, Miss Lulu Bett, 1920, The Secret Way (poems), 1921, Faint Perfume, 1923 Preface to a Life, 1926, Yellow Gentians and Blue, 1927, Portage Wisconsin and other essays, 1928 Borgia, 1929 Bridal Pond, 1930 *Plays* Miss Lulu Bett (winner of Pulitzer prize for 1921, produced in New York), Mister Pitt (produced in New York, 1924), many short stories, including The Ancient Dawn, winner of Butterick Prize Contest, 1911 *Address* Portage, Wisconsin

GALEA, Hon Prof Robert V , A and C E , Minister for Health, Malta, since 1927 and Minister for the Treasury since 1929, M L A Valletta District since 1924, Professor of Engineering and Architecture, Malta University, since 1915, *b* Malta, 11 Jan 1882, *s* of late Annetto Galea, merchant, *m* 1908, Mary, *d* of late Chevalier Francesco d Ancona one *s* two *d Educ* Malta Matriculated with honours, completed a theoretical course of Engineering and Architecture, 1904, had practical experience in England and on the Continent, 1905, 1906 Lecturer on Engineering and Architecture, and Teacher of Architectural, Topographical and Industrial Drawing, Malta University 1905, Member of General Council of the University, 1915, acted as Rector of the

University and Director of the Museum, 1928, Malta Delegate at the Conference of the Empire Parliamentary Association held in Canada in 1928. *Address* 68 Strada S Lucia, Valletta, Malta *Club* Casino Maltese

GALES, Sir Robert Richard, Kt, *cr* 1915, F C H, M Inst C E, M Am Soc C E, *b* 31 Oct 1864 *s* of late Richard Smith Gales, of Littlehampton, unmarried *Educ* privately, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Appointed to the Railway Branch of the Indian Public Works Department, 1886, received practical training on the Forth Bridge, on arrival in India in 1887 was employed on the Bannu Railway Survey, the Chenab Bridge at Sher Shah, the Mianwali Mari Railway extension, the Mari Attock Railway, and the reconstruction of the Ravi and Jhelum Bridges, appointed Assistant Manager North Western Railway, 1895, and subsequently Assistant Manager East Coast Railway, and Deputy Manager Eastern Bengal Railway Engineer in Chief Curzon Bridge over the Ganges at Allahabad, 1903, after conducting a reconnaissance of the Bombay Sind Railway Connection became Engineer in Chief Coonoor Ootacamund Railway, 1906, Engineer in Chief of the Hardinge Bridge over the Lower Ganges at Sara, 1908 Chief Engineer with the Railway Board, Government of India Railway Department, 1915 17, Agent North Western Railway of India, 1917, partner, Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Consulting Engineers, Westminster, 1919 *Publications* Papers on the Construction of the Curzon and Hardinge Bridges, read before the Institution of Civil Engineers *Recreations* shooting, golf, tennis *Address* St James s Court, Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

GALES, Wilfred Appleby, C B E, *b* 19 Sep 1860, *e s* of late Colonel J F Gales, J P, Sunderland, *m* 1886, one *s* *Educ* Richmond School, Yorks Party Agent, Sunderland and North Durham, 1880 Dartford, Kent, 1885, appointed Central Office, 1906 Registration and Election Law, Central Office Agent for Kent, Surrey and Sussex, retired 1930 *Address* The Poplars, Dartford, Kent *T* Dartford 11 *Clubs* Constitutional, United (Hon)

GALIPEAULT, Hon Antonin, K C 1910, B A, L L L, L L D,, Judge of Court of Appeals, Quebec, since 1930, late head of the firm Galipeault, Lapointe & Boisvert, advocates, 80 St Peter Street, Quebec Batonnier of the Quebec Bar, 1921, 1922, 1923 and 1924, and Batonnier General of the Province of Quebec, 1923 and 1924, Director, Quebec Technical School, of the Quebec Land Company, of the Limoilou Land Company of the Sun Trust Company, of the Montmagny Electric Power Company, President of la Traverse de Levis Limitée, Director Brasserie Champlain Limited, *b* Maskinongé, 7 Aug 1880, *s* of Louis Edouard Galipeault, Notary, and Caroline Ratelle, *m.* 1903, Ernestine, *d* of Elzéar Lamontagne, Montreal, three *s* one *d* *Educ* College of Joliette, Laval University Called to Bar, Province of Quebec, 1900, began business as member of the firm of Lane & Galipeault, Contested (L) Legislative Assembly, County of Maskinongé, 1904, Alderman of Quebec, 1906 and 1908, M L A Bellechasse 1909 30, Deputy Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, 1914, Chairman of Committees, 1914, Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, 1916, Minister of Public Works and Labour, 1919 30 Roman Catholic *Address* Quebec, Canada *Clubs* Garrison, Reform, Quebec, Reform, Canadian, Montreal, Laurentide Fish and Game

GALLAGHER, Lt.-Col Albert Ernest, C B E 1927, D S O 1907, Chief Commandant since 1915, Local Commandant Cyprus Military Police since 1909, also a Member of the Executive Council of Cyprus, a Member of the Legislative Council, Cyprus, 1925, late Lt -Col Reserve of Officers, *b* 2 Feb 1872, *s* of late Capt J Gallagher, I M S, *m.* 1911, Marjorie, *y d* of late S C Macaskie, K C, Recorder of Sheffield, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Served S Africa 1902 (clasp, despatches), N Nigeria, 1903 (medal with clasp), Sokoto Expedition, 1906 (severely wounded, despatches, D S O, clasp), Company Commander with the Northern Nigeria Regiment, 1901 8, Political Department, Northern Nigeria, 1908 9, served European War (wounded), King s Police Medal, 1924, member of the African Society *Recreations* cricket, hunting, polo *Address* Nicosia, Cyprus *Club* Junior Naval and Military

GALLAGHER, Sir William. Kt, *cr* 1916 C B 1920, I S O 1910, late Commissioner of Customs and Excise, *s* of late Michael Gallagher *b* 18 Nov 1851 *m* 1875, Margare Theresa (*d* 1921), *d* of late George Colhoun, Ebrington House, Londonderry two *s* four *d* *Address* St Eunan s, Stapleton Hall Road, N 4

GALLAHER, Major Alexander, D S O 1917, M C, 4/7th Dragoon Guards, *m* 1925, Valerie Elizabeth Haine, one *d* *Educ* R M C Sandhurst Joined 4th Dragoon Guards, 1908, Captain, 1915, Aviator s Certificate, 1913, Adjutant 2/1st Dorset Yeomanry, served with Egyptian Cavalry, Brigade Major to R A F, 1918, served European War (Mons Star, 1914, Medaille Sauvetage, 1917, despatches thrice, D S O, M C, wounded five times), A A and Q M G British Military Mission to the Baltic, 1919, D A D R (Major) Egypt Expeditionary Force, 1920 and 1922 retired pay, 1924 *Clubs* Cavalry, Royal Automobile

GALLARDO, Angel, President of the Academy of Sciences in Buenos Aires, 1927 31, Civil Engineer and Doctor in Natural Science *b* 19 Nov 1867, *s* of Leon Gallardo and Angela Lebrero, *m* 1892, Dalmira Cantilo, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Buenos Aires Professor in the University of Buenos Aires, Director of the National Museum of Natural History in Buenos Aires, 1912 16, President of the National Board of Education, 1916 21, Argentine Minister in Rome, 1921 22, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Argentine Republic, 1922 28 *Publications* Zoologia, many papers on general biology, vegetable teratology and entomology (specially on Ants) *Recreations* six travels to Europe and many in the interior of the country *Address* Las Heras 2140, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic

GALLI-CURCI, Amelita, *b* Milan, 18 Nov 1890, *m* 1st, 1910, Marquis Luigi Curci of Simeri, 2nd, 1921, Homer Samuels, Minneapolis *Educ* Milan Conservatory Début as Gilda at Costanzi Theatre, Rome, 1910, Chicago Opera Co, 1916 24, Metropolitan Opera Co, N Y, since 1921 *Address* c/o Management, Evans & Salter, Steinway Hall, New York

GALLICHAN, Walter M, author and journalist, *b* St Helier, Jersey, *s* of John Gallichan and Elizabeth White, Reading, *m* 1st, Ada E, *d* of Dr H White, 2nd, Norah Kathleen, *y d* of William Mutch, Aberdeen and London *Educ* Private School, Reading Writer of social essays, novels, travel books, early contributions to National Reformer and assistant Editor of Free Review, Special Commissioner for Daily Mail in Spain and Scotland, Leader Writer, Publisher s Reader, a pioneer of sex education in England *Publications* Tales from the Western Moors, 1895, The Blight of Respectability, 1901, The New Morality, 1902, Seville, 1903, Conflict of Owen Prytherch, 1905, Modern Woman, 1909, Continental Towns, 1910, Fishing in Wales, and other angling books, The Great Unmarried, 1916, Religion of

Kindness, 1916, Psychology of Marriage, 1917, Text book of Sex Education, 1918, Letters to a Young Man, 1919, Critical Age of Woman, 1920, Our Hidden Selves, 1921, Pitfalls of Marriage, 1926, The Happy Fisherman 1926, Sexual Apathy in Women, 1927, Youthful Old Age, 1929, The Poison of Prudery, 1929, fifty-six volumes published *Recreations* trout fishing, gardening, cycling, travel *Address* Oakdene, Meadway, Gidea Park, Essex *Clubs* Savage, Arts Theatre

GALLIE, Maj -Gen James Stuart, C B 1926, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late R A M C, *b* 20 March 1870, *s* of late John Gallie of Queenstown, Ireland *m* 1903, Florence Ostle, *d* of late Col Charles Crighton of Hove, Sussex, two *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Bt -Col), Hon Surgeon to the King 1926-30, retired pay, 1930 *Address* The Cottage, Church Oakley, Basingstoke Hants *Club* Junior United Service

GALLIGAN, Peter Paul, M P (S Fein) West Cavan, Dec 1918 22 Member of Dail, Co Cavan, 1921 22 *Address* Drumnalaragh, Bellanagh, Co Cavan

GALLIHER, Hon William Alfred, Justice, Court of Appeal, since 1909, *b* 26 July 1860, *m* 1907, Louise Margaret, *d* of late Charles Brown, Toronto Barrister 1887 served Egypt, 1885 (medal, Khedive s star), M P (L) Kootenay, 1900 8 *Address* Victoria, B C *Clubs* Vancouver, Terminal City, Vancouver, Union, Victoria

GALLOWAY, 12th Earl of, *cr* 1623, **Randolph Algernon Ronald Stewart,** Lord Garlies, 1607, Bt. 1627, Baron Stewart of Garlies (Gt Brit), 1796 *s* of 11th Earl and Amy Mary Pauline, *d* of late Anthony John Cliffe of Bellevue, Co Wexford, *b* 21 Nov 1892 S father, 1920 *m* 1924, Philippa Kendall, *d* of late J Wendell, New York, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Royal Military College, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 15 (prisoner) Captain, Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards Owns about 69,000 acres *Heir s* Lord Garlies, *q v* *Address* Cumloden, Newton Stewart, Glen Trool Lodge, Bargrennan *M* LB 7843 *Clubs* Bachelors, St James s, Carlton

GALLOWAY, R C Bishop of, since 1914, **Rt Rev James W McCarthy,** D D *b* 1853 *Educ* Blairs College Scots College, Valladolid, St Peter s, Glasgow Ordained priest, 1879, served missions at Port Glasgow and Pollokshaws was member of Port Glasgow, Eastwood, and Glasgow School Boards, Glasgow Secondary Education Committee, West of Scotland Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers, Dowanhill Training College, Board of Education of the Archdiocese of Glasgow, Catholic Education Council for Scotland, Chapter of Archdiocese of Glasgow, Administrator of St Andrew s Glasgow Cathedral, 1900 14 *Address* Candida Casa, Maxwell town, Dumfries

GALLOWAY, Sir David, Kt *cr* 1924, M D, F R C P Ed, J P, Physician Extraordinary to Sultan of Johore *b* 8 May 1858, *e s* of late David Galloway, Edinburgh *m.* 1886, Rodney Mary, *e. d* of late Joseph Murray, Edinburgh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Daniel Stewart s College and University, Edinburgh M B, C M 1884 proceeded to Straits Settlements, 1885, accompanied late Sultan of Johore to Europe, 1895 decorated 2nd class Order of the Crown of Johore for service to late Sultan, 1896, promoted to 1st class, 1914, M R C P Ed, promoted D (Gold Medal), 1900, F R C P, 1902 1899 Member of Executive Council, Straits unofficial M 1903 14 and 1921, Vice Chairman Settlements Commission, 1908, Ex President Straits Opium Society, Straits Branch Fellow of Royal Asiatic Society of Medicine *Publications* On Royal Society s of Malarial Origin, B M J, Splenic Abscess 1908, On the Etiology and Treatment of Sprue (2 papers), Journal Tropical Medicine, 1905, On the Otomycosis of the Malay Archipelago, Journal of Otology, 1903 *Recreations* fishing, golf, motoring *Address* Pasir Panjang, Singapore *M* S 2518 *Clubs* Sports, University, Edinburgh, Johore, Singapore

GALLOWAY, Colonel Frank Lennox, C M G 1917, M I E I, late R A, *b* 1869, *s* of late Major General J M C Galloway, Bournemouth, *m* 1899, Anna, 2nd *d* of late Albert Savory, Potters Park, Ottershaw, one *s* three *d* *Educ* United Services College, Westward Ho!, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Served with the Chitral Relief Force, 1895, Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897, Brevet Lt Colonel, 1916, Director Ministry of Munitions, 1916 19, Chief Inspector Armaments, Woolwich, 1919 21, Member Ordnance Committee, 1921 25, late Vice President of Institute of Engineering Inspection and of the Cruising Association *Address* Allerton, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight *T* Yarmouth 37 *M* DL 5022 *Clubs* United Service, Solent Yacht, Lymington Yacht, Cruising Association

GALLOWAY, George, D Phil, D D Principal and Primarius Professor of Theology at St Mary s College, University of St Andrews, since 1915, Dean of the Faculty of Divinity, *b* Stenton, Fifeshire *e s* of John Galloway, *m* 1916, Lucy Lockhart, *d* of late Rev W M Black, minister of Anwoth, Kirkcudbrightshire *Educ* Madras College and St Andrews University, Universities of Edinburgh, Gottingen, and Berlin M A St Andrews, with First Class Honours in Philosophy, 1884, B D and Pitt Scholar, Edinburgh, 1887 D Phil, St Andrews, 1905, D D (Hon), Edinburgh, 1911, Minister of Kelton Parish, 1891 1915, Philosophical Examiner at St Andrews, 1897 99 and 1910 11 Examiner, Cambridge Theological Tripos, Pt II 1925 and 1926 Baird Lecturer, 1916 17 Officier de l Instruction Publique, 1919 *Publications* Studies in the Philosophy of Religion 1904 Principles of Religious Development, 1909, The Philosophy of Religion, 1914, The Idea of Immortality its Development and Value, 1919, Religion and Modern Thought 1922 Faith and Reason in Religion, 1927, Religion and the Transcendent, 1930, Contributions to Mind Review of Theology and Philosophy, Hibbert Journal and American Journal of Theology *Recreations* walking and golf *Address* St Mary s College, St Andrews, Fife *T* 24 *Club* University, Edinburgh

GALLOWAY, Major James Muir, O B E, J P, F D *b* 1880 *s* of Thomas Galloway of Old Auchendrane, Ayrshire, *m* Mary, *d* of J A. Morrice one *d* *Educ* Uppingham Glasgow Univ Legal Military Representative Ayrshire and Wigtonshire *Recreations* fishing shooting, yachting *Address* Balgray Kelvinside *Clubs* New, Royal Scottish Automobile County Ayr

GALLOWAY, Lt -Col Lennox, D S O 1905, late R A, *b* 23 Oct 1880, *e s* of Lt Col F Galloway, Norwood House, Leamington, *m* 1916, Eileen, *o d* of E T Reed, *q v* one *s* Entered army, 1899 Capt 1907, Maj 1915, Lt Col 1925, served S Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches Queen s medal four clasps) West Africa (N Nigeria), 1903 7 (despatches, D S O), employed with West African Frontier Force, 1908 12 European War, 1914 16 (wounded, despatches twice) retired pay, 1929 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

GALLOWAY, Major Rudolf William, D S O 1919, M B, Ch B, R A M C, *b* 22 July 1891, *s* of Dr Alexander Rudolf Galloway, O B E, 250 Union Street, Aberdeen, *m* 1930, Doris Mary Kerr, *yr d* of Lt Col A Leaning, *q v* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University Served European War 1914 19 (despatches twice,

D S O), Iraq 1923 *Recreations* rowing, swimming, tennis, golf, shooting *Address* Ambala, India.

GALLOWAY, William Johnson; *b* Sale, Cheshire, 1866, unmarried *Educ* Wellington, Cambridge Contested Warwickshire, Rugby Division, 1892, M P (C) Manchester, S W, 1895 1906, Hon Col East Lancashire R E and served on Staff of Quartermaster General for two years during the War, subsequently went to Ministry of Munitions (Labour Dept), then went to Ministry of Information as Director of Facilities, afterwards being attached to Foreign Office on the Staff of News Department, Hon Conductor of the London and North Eastern Musical Society *Publications* Advanced Australia The Operatic Problem and Musical England *Address* 36 Portman Square, W 1, *T* Paddington 1023, Skaife Hall, Otley, Yorks *Clubs* Carlton, Wellington, Garrick, Conservative Manchester

GALLWEY, Sir John Frankland-Payne-, 4th Bt, *cr* 1812, J P North Riding, Yorks, *s* of late Capt. Edwin John Payne Gallwey, R N, 2nd *s* of 2nd Bt and Susan Isabel, *y d* of Major Francis Gresley *b* 23 Dec 1889, *S* uncle, 1916, *m* 1915, Evelyn Florence, *d* of James Lee *Educ* Winchester Served European War, 1914 19 *Heir* c Reginald Frankland Payne-Gallwey, *b* 1889

GALLWEY, Major-Gen Sir Thomas Joseph, K C M G, *cr* 1900, C B 1896, Army Medical Service, late Colonel Commandant R A M C, 4th *s* of late Henry Gallwey, J P, Tramore, Co Waterford, *b* 14 Apr 1852, *m* 1901, Maud Margaret Howard, *d* of late Capt J W J Gifford, 12th Lancers, and Hon Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, widow of Capt C W Gordon, R A *Educ* Stonyhurst, M D and M Ch Royal University, Ireland Entered Army Medical Department, 1874, specially promoted Surg Maj 1885, Nile Expedition, Lieut Col 1893, Brig Surg Lieut Col 1896 specially promoted Col 1898, Afghan War, Ali Musjid (medal with clasp), etc Egyptian Expedition, 1882, including Kassassin and Tel el Kebir (medal with clasp Khedive's Star), Soudan Expedition, 1884 85 (despatches, clasp Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches, C B, British medal, Khedive's medal with two clasps), Nile Expedition, 1897 and 1898 as P M O E A, battles of Hafir, Atbara, and Khartum (despatches twice, two clasps), P M O South Africa, 1899 1901 (medal 6 clasps, K C M G, despatches), P M O India, 1902 6, P M O Aldershot Command, 1906 11 retired, 1911, re employed 18 Aug 1914 as Deputy Director Medical Services Aldershot Command Director Medical Services Home Forces, 1916 holds 3rd class Medjidie, 1895, Hon I L D National University of Ireland, 1918 *Recreations* racquets, billiards, yachting, shooting, polo, cricket, racing, and golf *Address* 18 Pelham Place, S W 7 *T* Kensington 5667 *Club* Junior United Service

GALPIN, Christopher John, D S O 1917, Civil Servant (First Div), Principal, Air Ministry, *b* 1892 *s* of Rev F W Galpin, *q v*, *m* 1920, Gladys Elizabeth Souham, one *s* *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, St. John's College, Oxford (2nd Class Mods and Litt Hum), B A 1915 Served R N A S 1915 18, Gallipoli and North Sea Patrol (D S O), Air Ministry Operations Branch, 1918 19, commanded No 4 Communication Squadron, Felixstowe, 1919, Scandinavian Flight, 1919, Air Ministry, 1919 22, Chief Auditor R A F, Palestine, 1922 24, and Egypt 1924 25 *Recreations* music, amateur stage *Address* Air Ministry, Kingsway, W C 2

GALPIN, Rev Francis William, M A (Trin Coll Cantab), F L S Rector of Faulkbourne since 1921, Hon Canon of Chelmsford, 1917, President, Essex Archæological Society, 1921-26, *b* 25 Dec 1858, *m* 1889, Mary Maude Hawkins, three *s* one *d.* *Educ* King's School, Sherborne, Trinity Coll Cambridge Curate of Redenhall with Harleston, Norfolk, 1883 87, S Giles in the Fields, London, 1887 91, Vice President of Essex Archæological Soc, 1926, writer on antiquarian subjects (monastic), and lecturer on ancient musical instruments Vicar of Hatfield Regis, 1891 1915, Vicar of Witham, 1915 21, Hon Freedom of Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1905, Surrogate and Rural Dean of Witham, 1915, Honorary Chaplain of the Forces *Publications* The Flowering Plants of Harleston in Norfolk, 1888, Descriptive Catalogue of the European Musical Instruments in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, 1902, The Musical Instruments of the American Indians of the N W Coast, 1908 Notes on a Roman Hydraulus, 1904, The Evolution of the Sackbut, 1907, Old English Instruments of Music, 1910, Household Expenses of Sir T Barrington, 1911, Stainer's Music of the Bible (enlarged edition), 1913, Co author, The Church Plate of Essex, 1926, The Sumerian Harp of Ur, 1929 *Address* Faulkbourne Rectory Essex *T* Witham 84\ *I A* Witham *M* NO 4167

GALSWORTHY, John, O M 1929, Hon Fellow, New College, Oxford, Hon LL D St Andrews, Hon Litt D Manchester, Dublin, Cambridge, Sheffield, *b* 1867 *Educ* Harrow, New College, Oxford *Publications* Jocelyn, 1898 Villa Rubein, 1900, A Man of Devon, 1901 The Island Pharisees, 1904, The Man of Property, 1906, The Country House, 1907 A Commentary, 1908, Fraternity 1909, A Motley, 1910 The Patrician, 1911, Moods, Songs, and Doggerels, 1911 The Inn of Tranquility, 1912, The Dark Flower, 1913, The Little Man and other Satires 1915, The Freelands, 1915, A Sheaf, vol 1, 1916, Beyond, 1917 Five Tales, 1918, A Sheaf, vol II, 1919, Saints Progress, 1919, Addresses in America, 1919 Tatterdemalion, 1920, In Chancery, 1920 Awakening, 1920, To Let, 1921, The Forsyte Saga, 1922, Captures, 1923, The White Monkey, 1924, The Silver Spoon 1926 Caravan, Castles in Spain, 1927, Swan Song, 1928, A Modern Comedy, 1929 *Plays*—The Silver Box, 1906, Joy, 1907, Strife, 1909, Justice, 1910, The Little Dream, 1911, The Pigeon, 1912, The Eldest Son, 1912 The Fugitive, 1913, The Mob, 1914 A Bit o' Love, 1915 The Foundations, 1916, The Skin Game, 1920 | Six Short Plays, 1921 A Family Man, 1921, Loyalties, 1922, Windows, 1922, The Forest, Old English, 1924, The Show, 1925 Escape, 1926, Exiled 1929, The Roof, 1929, Collected Plays *Address* Grove Lodge, The Grove, Hampstead, N W 3 *Club* Athenæum

GALT, Alexander, D Sc, F R S E, Keeper of the Technological Department, The Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, 1901 20, External Examiner in Experimental Physics for degrees in Arts and Science in the University of Edinburgh, 1910 14, 2nd *s* of late Alexander Galt, *b* Mauchline, Ayrshire *m* 1904, Margaret, *d* late George Simpson *Educ* Kilmarnock Academy, Glasgow Church of Scotland Training College, Glasgow University (Thomson [Kelvin] Scholar, Physical Science, Donaldson Scholar, Natural Science), City and Guilds of London Central Technical College Official assistant to Lord Kelvin in Glasgow University for eight years *Publications* Papers on Physics and Physical Chemistry in Proceedings and Transactions of Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh, etc. *Recreations* shooting, gardening *Address* c/o Clydesdale Bank, Melville Place, Edinburgh

GALT, Hon. Mr Justice Alexander Casimir, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench for Manitoba since 1912, *b* Toronto, 15 March 1853, *s s* of late Sir Thomas

Galt, *m.* 1885, Ella Grace Vivian, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Hellmuth College, Toronto University Practised law in Toronto, 1876 96, Rossland, British Columbia, 1896 1905, Winnipeg, 1906 12 *Publications* several articles in Canada Law Journal and in Canadian Law Times *Recreation* mountaineering *Address* 219 Montrose Street, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club* Authors

GALTON, Rt Rev Compton Theodore, Bishop of Petenissus and Vicar Apostolic of British Guiana and Barbados *b* 22 Dec 1855, 2nd *s* of late Theodore Howard Galton of Hadzor House, Droitwich *Address* 27 Brickdam, Georgetown British Guiana

GALTON, Frank Wallis, Secretary of the Fabian Society, *b* London, 1869 *m* 1899, Jessie, *d* of J J Cottridge of Tottenham, two *d* *Educ* Medburn St Board School, Working Men s College, 64 Ormond Street Apprentice to silversmith and engraver City of London and Freeman of the City by servitude, turned to journalism and politics in youth and became Private Secretary to Mr and Mrs Sidney Webb, 1892 98, Secretary of the London Reform Union, 1899 1918, and of the City of London Liberal Association, 1903-5, and of the Railway Nationalisation Society since 1912, during the war an Assistant Secretary to the Central Association of Volunteer Regiments and Editor of the Weekly Organ The Volunteer Gazette, Editor of the Municipal Journal 1918 1920, Member of the Royal Commission on Transport, 1929 30 *Publications* The Tailoring Trade, published by the London School of Economics, Workers on their Industries in the Social Science Series, and many articles, pamphlets, leaflets, etc *Recreations* cycling, walking *Address* Fabian Society, 11 Dartmouth Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1915 *Club* National Labour

GALTREY, Albert Sidney, O B E, F J I, Hotspur of the Daily Telegraph and Rapier of the Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, Editor of the Indian Sporting Times, Bombay, 1901, later responsibly connected with the Times of India, assistant editor and dramatic critic of The Sportsman, 1905 1909, joined the Daily Telegraph, 1909 became Hotspur 1912, was Staff Captain to the Director of Remounts at the War Office *Publications* The Horse and the War, collaborated in Richard Marsh s A Framer to two Kings *Address* Woodlands, Albany Park Road, Kingston on Thames *Clubs* Press, Eccentric, principal race clubs

GALWAY, 7th Viscount, *cr* 1727, **George Edmund Milnes Monckton-Arundell,** C B 1903, T D, A D C to Queen Victoria, 1897 1901 to King Edward VII, 1901 1910, and to King George V, 1910-20, Baron Killard, 1727, Baron Monckton (U K), 1887 Knight of Justice, the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Lord High Steward of East Retford, M F H (Viscount Galway s) 1876 1907, *b* 18 Nov 1844, *o s* of 6th Viscount and Henrietta, *o d* of Robert Pemberton Milnes and *sister* of 1st Baron Houghton, *S* father, 1876, *m* 1879, Vere (*d* 1921), Lady of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *o d* of Ellis Gosling, Busbridge Hall, Godalming, Surrey, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford (M A. 1866) M P Nottinghamshire, N Div, 1872 85, Hon Col Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry Cavalry, Col commanding, 1882 1904, D L, J P, Alderman, 1889, Chairman of C C Notts, 1914 28 *Publication* A Pack of Foxhounds, 1925 *Heir* *s* Hon George Vere A Monckton Arundell, *q v* *Address* The Mantles, Bawtry, Yorkshire *T* Ranskill 2 *Club* Carlton

See also Bt Lt Col G H J Skeffington Smyth

GALWAY, R C, Bishop of, since 1923, **Rt Rev. Thomas O'Doherty,** *b* 21 Nov 1877 *Educ* Summerhill College, Sligo, St. Patrick s College, Maynooth Ordained 1902, Professor of Classics, Sligo, 1902 10, Dean Maynooth College, 1910 19, Bishop of Clonfert, 1919 23, Liturgical contributor to the I E Record, 1911 19 *Address* Mount St Mary s, Galway

GALWAY, Lieut -Col Sir Henry Lionel, K C M G, *cr* 1910, C M G 1899, D S O 1896, *b* 25 Sep 1859, *s* of late Lt Gen Sir T L Gallwey, K C M G, R E [assumed the present surname in place of Gallwey 1911], *m.* 1913 Marie Carola, C B E 1926, *d* of late Rt Hon Sir Rowland Blennerhasset, 4th Bt, and *widow* of Baron Raphael D Erlanger *Educ* Cheltenham, Sandhurst Joined 80th Regiment, 1878, A D C and Private Secretary to Commander in Chief and Governor, Bermuda, 1882 89, Deputy Commissioner and Vice Consul, Oil Rivers Protectorate, 1891, Acting Consul General, 1896 98, Acting High Commissioner, S Nigeria, 1900, concluded treaty with King of Benin at Benin City, 1892, in command of Haussa force, under Sir Frederick Bedford, at attack on and capture of Nimbe, and during further operations against Brass chiefs, 1895 (despatches, D S O, medal with clasp), attached to Sir H Rawson s intelligence staff, and also in command of a Haussa company during operations in Benin country, including capture of Benin City, 1897 (despatches, brevet of Major, clasp), chief political officer Aro expedition, 1901 1902 (despatches, medal and clasp), present in several minor operations against natives in the Protectorate, 1891 1902, late Divisional Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, Governor of St Helena, 1902 11, of the Gambia, 1911 14, of South Australia, 1914-20 *Recreations* bowls and lawn tennis *Address* 13 Upper Berkeley Street, W 1 *T* Paddington 6219 *Clubs* Naval and Military, M C C

GAMAN, Ernest John, B Sc Headmaster of Brewood Grammar School, Stafford, since 1914 *s* of John Gaman, M R C S, L S A, of Hambledon, Hampshire, *b* 23 Jan 1872 *m* Grace, *d* of William Lyne, Southsea two *s* *Educ* Epsom College Assistant Master in Secondary Schools, 1891 1914 Second Master, Newport (Salop) Grammar School, 1904 14 *Recreations* cricket, tennis *Address* Grammar School, Brewood, Stafford *T A* Brewood, Stafford *M* RF 2153

GAMBIER-PARRY, Major Ernest, O B E 1918, J P, Gloucestershire, *b* 1853, *e s* of T Gambier Parry, Highman Court, Gloucester, and 2nd wife Ethelinda, *d* of Very Rev Francis Lear, Dean of Salisbury, *m* 1882, Hon Evelyn Palk, *d* of 1st Lord Haldon, of Haldon, Exeter, two *s* *Educ* Eton Having served in the Volunteers and the Militia entered the Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1874, and the R 1st Devon Yeomanry, 1884 served in the Eastern Sudan Expedition, 1885 (seriously injured Major for services in the field, medal and star) Exhibitor in the Royal Academy and other principal galleries *Publications* Life of Reynell Taylor, Annals of an Eton House, The Pageant of my Day, etc *Recreations* writer, painter, musician *Address* Highnam Court, Gloucester *T A* Highnam, Gloucester *T* Glos 3703 *M* DD 5928 *Club* Naval and Military

GAMBLE, Sir David, 3rd Bart, *cr* 1897, Mayor of St. Helens, 1913 14, 1914 15 (1st and 2nd Barts were also Mayors of St Helens), *b* 1 May 1876, *e. s* of 2nd Bt and Isabella, *d* of George S Sanderson of Claughton, Birkenhead, *S* father, 1908, *m* 1903, Eveline Frances Josephine 2nd *d* of late Rev Arthur R Cole, four *s*. *Heir* *s* David Arthur Josias, *b* 9 Dec 1907 *Address* White Lodge, Purton, Wiltshire *T A* Gamble, Purton *T* St. Helens 16

See also Bishop of Leicester

GAMBLE, Adm Sir Douglas Austin, K C V O, *cr* 1909, R N, late attached to War Staff Admiralty, retired, 1917, *b* 8 Nov 1856 Entered Navy, 1870, Commander, 1898, Captain, 1899, member of Naval Intelligence Depart

ment, 1898 96 Naval Attaché, 1899, A D C to H M, 1907, Adm 1917, Naval Adviser to the Turkish Government, 1909 10, Rear Admiral comdg 6th Cruiser Squadron, 1910 14, Commanding 4th Battle Squadron, 1914, Officer of Legion of Honour Grand Cordon Medjidieh, served European War, 1914 *Address* Hill Cottage, Bembridge, I of W *T* Bembridge 65 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Naval, Portsmouth

GAMBLE, Very Rev Henry Reginald, D D, Dean of Exeter since 1918 Preacher at Lincoln's Inn 1912 26 *m* 1904, Helen Maud, *d* of late Captain I R Isherwood, of Woodlawn, nr Maidstone *Educ* Oriel Coll, Oxford. Deacon, 1884, Priest, 1885, Curate, North Molton, 1884 86 St Mark's, Hamilton Terrace, 1886 91, St Andrew's, Wells Street, 1893 95, Vicar of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, E C, 1895 1902 Golden Lecturer, 1900 1, Rector of Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, with St Jude's, Sloane Court, 1902 16, Rural Dean of Chelsea, 1906 16, Hon Chaplain to H M The King, 1910-18, Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1911 14 Canon of Westminster and Rector of St. John the Evangelist, 1916 18 *Publications* Sunday and the Sabbath (Golden Lectures), 1901, The Ten Virgins and other Sermons, 1904, Christianity and Common Life, 1910, articles in Nineteenth Century, Blackwood's, etc *Address* The Deanery, Exeter *Club* Athenæum

GAMBLE, Brig -Gen Richard Narrien, C B 1915, D S O 1900, *b* 10 March 1860, *s* of late Lieutenant General D J Gamble, C B, *m* 1901, Audrey Nona, *d* of late Francis A. Bevan, D L, J P Entered army, 1879, Major, 1900, Lieut Col Commanding Royal Berkshire Regt, 1908 1911 served Bechuanaland, 1884 85, Soudan, 1898, including Atbara and Khartoum (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, British medal, Khedive's medal three clasps), South Africa, 1899 1901 (D S O, despatches, Queen's medal four clasps) Gen Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Poona Division, 1912 14, European War 1914 16 (C B), commanded 17th Brigade, Mesopotamia 1915 (despatches four times), retired, 1918 *Address* 1 Gloucester Mansions, Harrington Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kens 1585 *Club* United Service

GAMBLE, Victor Felix, C I E 1923 C B E 1926, *b* Dec 1886, 2nd *s* of David Gamble, Talardy, St Asaph, *m* 1911, Myrta Vivienne, *d* of late Frederick Stubbs, Liverpool one *s* *Educ* Uppingham Royal Artillery, 1914, 26th K G O Light Cavalry, 1918 22, Private Secretary to the Governor, United Provinces, India, 1918 23, Private Sec to the Governor of Burma, 1923 26 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 256 St James Court, S W 1 *Club* Cavalry

GAMBLIN, Sir George Henry, Kt, *cr* 1929 Member of Executive Council since 1908 President Legislative Council since 1924 *b* 28 June 1870 *e s* of James Henry and Laura Olivia Gamblin, *m* 1898, Lilian Ann, *y d* of James Alpheus and Mary Ann Higgs one *s* one *d* *Educ* Nassau, N P Member of House of Assembly for the district of Exuma, 1901, Member Royal Empire Society, Member West India Committee *Address* Nassau, N P, Bahamas *T A* Gamblin

GAME, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Philip Woolcott, G B E, *cr* 1929, K C B, *cr* 1924, C B 1919 D S O 1915, Governor of N S W since 1930 *b* 30 March 1876, *s* of late George Beale Game, Barn House, Broadway, Worcestershire, *m* 1908, Gwendolen Margaret, *d* of the late Francis Hughes Gibb of Gunville Manor House, Blandford, Dorset, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Entered R A 1895, Captain, 1901, Adjutant, 1902 5, Major, 1912, Air Vice Marshal, 1922, General Staff Officer 3rd and 2nd Grade War Office, 1910 14, won Gold Medal, United Service Inst, 1911, served South Africa, 1901 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches 6 times, C B, D S O Bt. Lt. Col and Col, Order Crown of Italy, Officer Legion of Honour) Director of Training and Organisation Air Ministry, 1919-22, commanded R A F in India, 1922 28, Air Member for Personnel on Air Council, 1923 28, retired list, 1929 *Address* Government House, Sydney N S W, Cricket Malherbie, Ilminster, Somerset *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force.

GAMMELL, Major James Andrew Harcourt, D S O, 1917, M C, Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, Instructor Staff College Camberley since 1930 *e s* of Sir Sydney J Gammell, *q v*, *b* 1892, *m* 1919, Gertrude, *e d* of late Gilbert W Don, two *s* two *d* *Educ.* Winchester Pembroke College, Cambridge (B A, 2nd class Hons Hist Trip). Commission, Royal Field Artillery, Dec 1912, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches 7 times, D S O, M C), promoted Major and transferred to Q O Cameron Highlanders, 1927 *Address* The Rowans, London Road, Camberley *Club* Naval and Military

GAMMELL, Sir Sydney James, Kt, *cr* 1928, J P, Co Aberdeen, *b* 1867, *e s* of late Rev J S Gammell, *m* 1891, Alice French, *d* of Rev H Stobart, five *s* three *d* *Educ* Clifton, Pembroke College, Cambridge, B A, 1889 *Address* 94 Morningfield Road, Aberdeen *T* 749 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge New, Edinburgh

GANDARA, Antonio de la, Artiste Peintre *b* 16 Dec 1864, *m*, two *d* *Educ* Paris Elève de Gerome à l'École des Beaux Arts, Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Medailles d'Or, France, Espagne, Munich *Address* 22 rue Monsieur le Prince, Paris

GANDHI, Manmohan Purushottam, M A F R Econ S, F S S, Secretary, Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, Secy, Indian National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, Hon Secretary, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, Calcutta, 1929 and 1930, Secretary, Indian Port Trustees Association, Calcutta, Secy Indian Steel Agents Assocn, Calcutta, Joint Hon Secretary, Bengal Telephone Subscribers League, Registrar Indian Chamber of Commerce Tribunal of Arbitration, Calcutta, Secretary, Board of Control to the East India Jute Association, Calcutta *b* 5 Nov 1901, *s* of late Purushottam Kahanji Gandhi, of Limbdi (Kathiawad) *m* 1926, Rambhagauri, *d* of Sukhlal Chhaganlal Shah of Wadhwan *Educ* Bahauddin College Junagad Gujerat College, Ahmedabad Government Law School, Bombay, Hindu University, Benares Matriculated in the Bombay University, 1919, took the Intermediate in Arts, Bombay University, 1921, awarded merit scholarship Bahauddin College, Junagad took the B A (History and Economics), Bombay University, 1923, took the M A (Political Economy and Political Philosophy) Benares Hindu University, 1925, first among the successful candidates in the year, joined the Government of Bombay, Labour Office, as Statistical Assistant, 1926, joined the Indian Currency League, Bombay, as Assistant Secretary, 1926, joined the Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, 1926 *Publications* A Mercantile Marine for India, a paper read before the Indian Economic Conference, 1925, Foreign capital in India, a joint paper read before the Indian Economic Conference, 1926, Modern Economics of Indian Taxation, being the Sir Manubhai Mehta Prize Essay, 1924, The Indian Cotton Textile Industry from the earliest time to the present day, being the Bombay University Ashburner Prize Essay, 1925, A monograph on the Indian Cotton Textile Industry, Its past, present and future, with a foreword by G D Birla, 1930 *Recrea*

tions cricket, football, tennis, badminton, swimming *Address* c/o Indian Chamber of Commerce, 135 Canning Street, Calcutta, India. *T A* Gandhi care Indchamb, Calcutta *T* Calcutta 3244, Park 1424 *Clubs* Calcutta South, Bombay, Maharashtra Calcutta

GANDHI, Prof Nagardas P, M A, B Sc, A R S M, D I C, F G S, M Inst M M, M Inst M, Head of the Department of Mining and Metallurgy, Benares Hindu University, since 1919, *b* 22 Dec 1886, *m* Shiv Kunvar, four *s* *Educ* Bahanddin College, Junagad, Wilson College, Bombay, Royal School of Mines (Imperial College of Science and Technology), London Chemist and Metallurgist, Jamal Bros and Co Rangoon, 1914 15, General Manager, Tata Sons Wolfram and Tin Mines, Tavoy, Burma, 1915 19 *Publications* A Paper on Economic Loss to India through Neglect of Science various notes on metallurgy, Fuels, Boiler Waters Lubricants, etc *Recreations* tennis, cricket, photography, wireless etc *Address* Hindu University, Benares, India, Geominemet, Benares *M* 16445 Calcutta *Clubs* University, Benares

GANDIER, Rev Alfred, M A, D D, LL D, Principal of Emmanuel College, Toronto, in the United Church of Canada, *b* 29 Nov 1861, *s* of Rev Joseph Gandier, Newburgh, Ont, and Helen Eastwood, *m* 1899, Jean Waters, East Williams, Ont *Educ* Queen s University, Kingston, Ont Edinburgh University Pastor of Brampton Presbyterian Church, 1889 93 Fort Massey Presbyterian Church, Halifax, 1893 1900, St James Square, Presbyterian Church, Toronto, 1900 8, Principal of Knox College, Toronto, 1908 27 *Publications* The Son of Man Coming in His Kingdom, The Doctrinal Basis of Union and its Relation to the Historic Creeds, pamphlets and articles in reviews and periodicals *Recreation* golf *Address* Emmanuel College, Toronto, Ont *T* Kingsdale 2781

GANDOLFI, Duke (Alfonso Otho Gandolfi-Hornyold), Duke Gandolfi of Rome, 6 May 1899, Marquis Gandolfi of Genoa, 1529 and of Rome, 1895, Kt of Sov Order of Malta, *b* 20 June 1879, *s* of late Duke and Maria Teresa Louisa, *s d* of late Marshal Cabrera Count de Morella, and Marquis del Ter, of Spain to whom King Alfonso of Spain stood sponsor *m* 1909, Diana Francesca Podi Nerviana, one *d* *Educ* University of Freiburg (Switzerland), Dr Phil, Privatdocent of Zoology

GANDY, Eric Worsley, O B E, V D, B A Cantab, M R C S, L R C P Chevalier Legion D Honneur Senior Anæsthetist to Westminster Hospital, and to Chelsea Hospital for Women, *s* of William Gandy, medical practitioner The Hilltop Norwood, and Julia Matilda Worsley, *b* July 6, 1879, *m* Edith Margaret, *d* of John Kenyon, Rawtenstall, Lancashire, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Private school in Sussex Emmanuel College, Cambridge Westminster Hospital During war acted as King s Messenger for Naval Service and afterwards as Admiralty Despatch Service, carrying despatches to Embassies in Europe and to all fleets, travelled in Spain West Indies, Canada, South America, and all over Europe *Publication* Administration of Anæsthetics for Cæsarean section Journal of Obstetrics, 1921 *Recreations* book collector, golf *Address* The Hill Top, Gipsy Hill, Norwood, 39 Harley Street, W 1 *T A* Gandy Norwood 7 Sydenham 0243 *M* A I 1597 *Clubs* United Sports Addington Golf Littlehampton Golf

GANDY, Henry Garnett, C B F 1920, D L, M A *b* 1860, *e s* of late Henry Gandy, late Capt 88rd Foot D L, J P, and Frances, *d* of late Rev Ed H Orme *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and winter sports *Club* New University

GANDY, Colonel Henry George, D S O 1915, O B E 1918, R E, Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Command since 1929, *b* 27 Nov 1879, *m* 1921, Adelaide Eva Ferguson, one *d* *Educ* Sedbergh School Entered army, 1899, Captain 1908, Major, 1915, Lieutenant Colonel, 1924 Adjutant Volunteers, 1906 8, T F 1908 9, employed with Egyptian Army, 1909 12, 4th Class Medjidieh, served South Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), East Africa, 1903 4 (medal 2 clasps), European war, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O, O B E, Mons Star, General Service medal, and Allied medal). *Address* Wester Hall, Humshaugh, Northumberland *Club* Junior Naval and Military

GANESH DATTA SHĀSTRI, Shri Jagadguru M M Professor Pundit, Vidyālankār, Mahāmahopādhyāya, Vedāntabhāskar, Mahāmahopadeshak, the Philosopher, Theologian and Sanskrit orator in India Senior Prof of Sanskrit and Theology, Sanatan Dharam College, Lahore, since 1917 *b* 12 July 1861, *y s* of late Pundit Upendra Datta Shāstri, astronomer and Sanskritist, *m*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately in Sanskrit and Philosophy, Oriental College, Lahore, Punjab University Emeritus Professor of Sanskrit, Forman Christian College, 1886-1907, University Professor of Sanskrit in the Government College, and of Vedānta Philosophy in the Oriental College, 1908-17, took up the profession of teaching 1882 invested with the insignia of the highest Sanskrit title of Mahāmahopādhyāya by the Govt of India, 1926, the first Punjabi to receive this distinction, Government pensioner and title holder, admitted to the Hon Fellowship of the British Psychological Institute of England 1928, Hon reviewer on Sanscrit and Hindi books in the Punjab Text Book Committee member of the Punjab University Board of Studies in Sanscrit and Hindi, public lecturer on religious and philosophical subjects, founded the Bhaskar Mandal Society and strengthened the Sanātan Dharma in the Punjab, imparted advanced knowledge in the Vedānta Philosophy and the Wisdom of the Orient to European and American Scholars, a leader of Hindu social and religious reform movements, Examiner in Sanskrit and Vedānta Philosophy of the Punjab University since 1895 and 1929 respectively, and of the North Western Frontier Province since 1916, Head of the Department of Sanskrit since 1886, Inspector and Examiner in Philosophy of Rishikul Institute, Hardwar, U P, invited to lecture at All India Sanatan Dharma Conferences *Publications* The Etymological Sanskrit Hindi Dictionary, called Padmachandrakosh, 1898, A Practical Sanskrit-English-Hindi Dictionary, 1905, Shāstriyasiddhānta, 1909, First Book of Hindi Language, Bhagwadgita (the Song Divine), 1926, several articles on philosophical educational, religious, and social subjects in papers and magazines, and various manuals of religious teachings *Recreations* advanced study, country walks, and pilgrimage *Address* Gumti Bazar Lahore, India *T* 2198 (College)

GANGE, Edwin Stanley, J P, a Bristol merchant, *b* 1871, *s* of a Baptist minister, *m* 1895, Alice, *d* of Henry Denning M P (Co L) North Bristol, 1918 22 *Address* Stoke Bishop Bristol *Club* National

GANGULEE, Nagendra Nath, C I E 1929, B Sc, Ph D M R A S, Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economics, University of Calcutta, Member, Royal Agricultural Commission of India, Fellow of the Royal Empire Society Fellow of the Royal Economic Society, *b* 1889, *s* of late Bamon Chandra Gangulee, Minister Brahmo Samaj, *m y d* of Sir Rabindra Nath Tagore, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Calcutta, University of Illinois, University of London After graduation from the American University returned to

India and started farming, pursued research work for some time, joined a commercial firm in Calcutta, and was in charge of export of agricultural produce from India, for some time was in charge of an agricultural bank organised by a Bengal landlord, proceeded to England on study leave, and carried on research on Soil Biology at the Rothamsted Experiment Station, while in England every effort was made to draw the attention of the Imperial Government to the necessity of a Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, Tour in Holland, Germany, Italy and Egypt, to study agricultural organisations, 1927 *Publications* War and Agriculture, Problems of Indian Agriculture (Vernacular), Problems of Indian Rural Life, Indian Leguminous Plants, and several vernacular books for juvenile readers With the Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, 1928 *Recreation* tennis *Address* 35 Bally gunge Circular Road, Calcutta, India *Clubs* Rotary, Calcutta, Cosmopolitan of America

GANN, Thomas (William Francis), J P, M R C S, L R C P, D T M, F R G S, F R A I, Member Legislative Council and Principal Medical Officer, British Honduras Lecturer on Central American Archæology, University of Liverpool, Fellow of the Maya Society, *s* of William Gann of Whitstable and Rose Garvey of Murrisk Abbey, Co Mayo unmarried *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, Middlesex Hospital In charge of relief expedition to sufferers from Guatemala Earthquake, received thanks of Colonial Secretary, received thanks of Secretary to U S Navy for work during the war, Discoverer of Ancient Maya City of Cobá in Northern Yucatan, British Representative, Congress of Americanists, Rome, 1926, Fellow of the American Geographical Society, 1927, Discoverer of Ancient Maya Cities of Tzibanché and Ichpaatum, Represented the British Government at the Americanists Congress at Rome, 1926, In charge of British Museum Expedition to British Honduras, 1928, First described and named the Maya City of Xumuchá, 1928, elected Honorary Associate of the Geographical and Historical Society of Guatemala, 1928, Member of the Royal Empire Society, In charge of British Museum Expedition to Minanhá, 1929 *Publications* Ancient Cities Modern Tribes, Maya Cities, a record of adventure and exploration in Central America, Maya Indians of Southern Yucatan and Honduras, Bulletin 64, Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of Ethnology, Explorations in British Honduras, numerous articles and pamphlets on Maya archæology, In an Unknown Land, Mystery Cities Exploration and Adventure in Lubaatun, Discoveries and Adventures in Central America, 1928 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* The Hospital, Belize, British Honduras *Club* Royal Aero

GANNETT, William Howard, publisher of Comfort, *b* Augusta, Me, 10 Feb 1854, *m* 1878, Sadie N, *d* of James Hill, Skowhegan, Me Began business career in boyhood, and was clerk in Augusta stores until 1888, when he established Comfort, Member Maine Legislature, 1908 6 *Address* Augusta, Maine, U S A, 18 Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue E C 4

GANNON, Lieut -Colonel Jack Rose Compton, M V O 1922 Commandant Sam Browne's Cavalry, I A, *b* 1882, *s* of John Gannon of St John's College, Camb, *m*, 1910, Dorothy, *d* of W Robertson Melbourne one *d* *Educ* Sutton Valence, R M C, Sandhurst South Staffords, 1902 6, 23rd Cavalry, 1906, served European War, 1914 18, Afghan War, 1919, Mahsud and Waziristan Expeditions, 1919-20 (despatches twice) *Recreations* polo, pigsticking, cricket, shooting *Address* Sam Browne's Cavalry, Rawalpindi, India. *Club* Cavalry

GANNON, Rev Patrick Joseph, S J, B A, Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Milltown Park, Dublin, *b* 7 Jan 1879, *s* of late John Gannon, J P Cavan *Educ* St Patrick's College, Cavan, Clongowes Wood College, Co Kildare Classical Scholar R U I, 1900, Honours Degree, 1903, studied Philosophy at Valkenburg, Holland, 1903 5, taught Classics and English at Mungret College, Limerick, 1905 7, Clongowes Wood College, 1907-10, studied Theology at Milltown Park, 1910 14, and Ore Place, Hastings, 1915 17, Professor of Theology from 1918 and Lecturer in Sacred Oratory *Publications* Holy Matrimony The Catholic Rule of Faith articles in Irish Theological Quarterly, Studies, Irish Ecclesiastical Record, Irish Monthly, etc, lectures and sermons on various occasions *Address* Milltown Park, Dublin

GANZONI, Capt Sir (Francis) John Childs, 1st Bt, *cr* 1920, Kt, *cr* 1921, M A, F R G S, M P (U) Ipswich, 1914 23, and since 1924 *b* London, 19 Jan 1882, *o s* of Julius Charles Ganzoni and late Mary Frances, *o d* of Major James Childs, formerly 3rd Royal Fusiliers, *m* 1930, Gwendolen Gertrude, *er d* of late Arthur Turner, Ipswich *Educ* Tonbridge School, Christ Church, Oxford Called to Bar, 1906, joined South Eastern Circuit, also practised in Admiralty Court at the Sussex Sessions and Central Criminal Court served with British Expeditionary Force, 4th Batt Suffolk Regiment, France 1914 18, has travelled extensively the British dominions—West Indies, South Africa, New Zealand, Australia, Egypt, also Central and South America and most of Europe, member of the Lawn Tennis Council, 1910 23, and an original member of the Royal Aero Club *Publications* various articles and verses *Recreations* lawn tennis, cricket, golf, etc *Address* 7 Princes Gardens, S W 7, Stanford House Warrington Road, Ipswich San Remo, Hove, Sussex *T* Kensington 1978, Ipswich 2860, Hove 2071 *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen's, Queen's M C C, Boodles

GARBE, Richard, A R A 1920, F R B S, Professor of Sculpture, Royal College of Art, S Kensington *Works* Group representing the modern and medieval periods of culture in the National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, Represented by 3 works at the Tate Gallery, Millbank, also at Glasgow, Ivory Group Autumn R A 1930 (Silver medal from R S B S) *Address* Nelmes End, Wingletye Lane, Hornchurch, Essex

GARBETT, Colin Campbell, C M G 1922 C I E 1917, I C S F R G S, *b* 22 May 1881, *s* of late Hubert Garbett, M I C E, of Castletown Isle of Man, *m* Marjorie Josephine, *d* of late Lt Col Maynard, I M S, one *d* *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man (School Captain of Football, Victor Ludorum, Cricket XI), Jesus College, Cambridge (rowing football and athletic colours, Victor Ludorum, Senior Scholar) B A (1st Class Hons Classics) 1903, LL B (2nd Class) 1904, I C S 1904, Asst Censor, 1915, Revenue Commissioner, Mesopotamia, and also Administrator Agricultural Development Scheme (Military), 1917 (despatches twice), Assistant Secretary, India Office, 1919-20, Secretary High Commissioner, Iraq, 1920 22, returned to India, 1922, Deputy Commissioner Attock, Campbellpur, 1925 29, Rawalpindi, 1929 *Recreations* rowing, sailing, riding *Address* Civil Secretariat, Lahore, India, Wishingpool House, Woodcote Green, Wallington, Surrey, 7 Phene Street, Chelsea, S W *M* 979 *Clubs* Ranelagh, East India United Service, United Service, Simla Royal Yacht, Bombay, Punjab, Lahore

GARBETT, Rt Rev C F; *see* South wark, Bishop of

GARCKE, Emile; *b* Germany, 1856, Naturalised British subject (1880) Member

Institution of Electrical Engineers, Member of the Institute of Transport, Member of the Executive Committee of the Federation of British Industries, President of the British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, has been Chairman of the Electrical Section of the London Chamber of Commerce and is a Vice President of the Tramways and Light Railways Association, has devoted himself mainly to the development of electrical and kindred enterprises in the United Kingdom and abroad since 1883, Chairman Brush Electrical Engineering Co, Director Electric and General Investment Co, Past President of the British Electrical Federation and Deputy Chairman of the British Electric Traction Company, Deputy Chairman of Executive of British Institute of Philosophical Studies, Chairman of Executive of Industrial Copartnership Association *Publications* Factory Accounts, their Principles and Practice, Manual of Electrical Undertakings, published annually, article on Commercial Aspects of Electricity, in Encyclopædia Britannica Individual Understanding A Layman's Approach to Practical Philosophy *Address* 88 Kingsway, W C, Ditton Meads, near Maidenhead *T A* Garcke, London *T* Holborn 3622, Maidenhead 46 *Clubs* Garrick, Authors, Royal Automobile

GARD, William Henry, C B 1916 M V O 1903, *b* 28 Oct 1854, *m* 1881, Alice, *d* of James Jordan, Brompton, Kent Assist Director of Naval Construction to Admiralty, 1904, Deputy Director, 1917-19 *Address* Bearsden, Dunheved Road South, Thornton Heath, Surrey

GARDEN, Mary, Operatic Soprano, *b* Aberdeen, Scotland, 20 Feb 1877, unmarried Came to America with parents at six, lived at Chicopee, Mass, and Hartford, Conn family moving to Chicago, 1888, began to learn violin when 6 years of age and played in concert at 12, studied piano several years took part at 16 in an amateur performance of Trial by Jury, Chicago went to Paris, 1896, studied voice under Trabadello, Chevalier and Fugere, never took lessons in acting debut in title role of Carpentier's Louise, at Opera Comique Paris, 13 April 1900, as substitute in 3rd act for Mlle Rioton, who became suddenly ill, and continued in same part for 100 nights, later sang in London and Brussels debut in America in Thais, under Oscar Hammerstein's management, at New York, 25 Nov 1907, and later appeared as Melisande in Pelleas and Melisande and in the title role of Salome, sang in Chicago, 5 Nov 1910, and since has appeared each season with Chicago Grand Opera Co, General Manager, Chicago Opera, 1921 23 *Address* 148 Avenue Malakoff, Paris, France

GARDINER, Alan Henderson, D Litt, M A, F B A, F S A, Hon Member of the Danish and the Bavarian Academies of Sciences Research Professor in Egyptology in the University of Chicago *b* Eltham, 29 Mar 1879, *y s* of Henry John Gardiner, Chairman of Bradbury, Greatorex & Co Ltd *m* Hedwig, *d* of late Alexander von Rosen, King's Councillor (Hungary), two s one d *Educ* Charterhouse, Sorbonne, Paris, Queen's College, Oxford, Laycock Student of Egyptology, Worcester College, Oxford, 1906 12, for some years sub editor of the Hieroglyphic Dictionary being prepared by the United German Academies, reader in Egyptology at Manchester University, 1912 14, discovered origin of the alphabet from inscriptions found in Sinai, 1915, Hon Secretary of the Egypt Exploration Society (formerly Fund), 1917 20, Editor of the Journal of Egyptian Archæology, 1916 21, undertook inscriptions in the tomb of Tutankhamun, 1923 *Publications* The Inscription of Mes, 1905 Die Klagen des Bauern (with Vogelsang), 1908, Die Erzahlung des Sinuhe und die Hirtengeschichte, 1909, The Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage, 1909, Egyptian Hieratic Texts, 1911, Theban Ostraca (with J G Milne and Sir Herbert Thompson), 1913, Tarkhan I, Memphis V (with W M Flinders Petrie and G A. Wainwright), 1913 A Topographical Catalogue of the Private Tombs of Thebes (with A E P Weigall), 1913, The Tomb of Amenemhet (with Nina de Garis Davies), 1915, Notes on the Story of Sinuhe, 1916, The Inscriptions of Sinai, Part I (with T E Peet), 1917, The Tomb of Huy, Viceroy of Nubia under Tutankhamen (with Nina de Garis Davies), 1926, Egyptian Grammar, 1927, Egyptian Letters to the Dead (with Kurt Sethe), 1928, the article on Egyptian Religion in Ency Brit 11th edition, besides many articles in French, German, and British scientific journals, and in Hastings Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* 9 Lansdowne Road, Holland Park, W 11 *T* Park 180 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Burlington Fine Arts

GARDINER, Alfred G, J P, Bucks, *b* Chelmsford, 1865, *s* of Henry James Gardiner, *m* Ada, *d* of Peter Claydon, late of Witham, two *s* four *d* Editor of The Daily News, 1902 19 *Publications* Prophets, Priests, and Kings, Pillars of Society, The War Lords, Certain People of Importance, The Anglo American Future, The Life of Sir William Harcourt, 1923, The Life of George Cadbury, 1923, John Benn and the Progressive Movement, 1925, and works under pen name of Alpha of the Plough *Recreation* golf *Address* Whiteleaf, Princes Risboro *T* Avenue 8488 *Club* Reform

See also J J Mallon

GARDINER, Col Bernard Calwoodley, C B 1919, *b* 25 Feb 1879, *s* of late Rev Canon W Gardiner, B D, *m* 1921, Joyce M W, *d* of Henry W Wells, Sotwell Hill, Wallingford, three *d* *I duc* Marlborough College Joined Royal Marines, 1897 Superintended erection of Wireless Station, Bermuda, 1907, Senior Instructor Naval Wireless School, H M S Vernon, 1910, Naval Staff College, 1912, attached R E as Instructor at Military School of Engineering, Chatham, 1913, Wireless Officer on Staff of Lord Jellicoe, 1914 16, Fleet Wireless Officer (Grand Fleet) on staff of Earl Beatty, 1916 18, Head of Wireless Telegraphy Board, 1920 Admiralty Representative at Allied Electrical Communications Conferences at Washington, 1920, and Paris, 1921 *Address* St Alban's Priory, Wallingford

GARDINER, Sir Frederick Crombie, K B E, *cr* 1921, L L D, D L Glasgow and Stirlingshire, *b* Kincardine on Forth 10 Feb 1855 *s* of Rev Andrew Gardiner, D D, Edinburgh, *m* 1887, Elizabeth Morton, *d* of William Ritchie, Edinburgh, no *c* Vice-President of Chamber of Shipping, 1914 15, Member of Advisory Committee of the Transport Department of the Admiralty, 1915-16, member Foodstuffs Requisitioning Committee, 1916, for many years a member of Lloyd's in London, and Chairman of Lloyd's Local Committee, Chairman of the Board of Trade Advisory Committee on New Lighthouse Works, 1908 23, Pres of the Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1919-21, took an active part in opposing ratification of Declaration of London, Lord Dean of Guild, Glasgow, 1923 *Recreations* fishing, lawn tennis, squash racquets, golf, etc *Address* 5 Dundonald Road, Glasgow, Old Ballikinrain, Balfron, Stirlingshire *T A* Gardiner, Glasgow *T* Western Glasgow 892, Balfron 12 *Clubs* Caledonian, Western, Glasgow

GARDINER, Hon Frederick George, K C 1912, Judge President of Cape of Good Hope Provincial Division of the Supreme Court, S Africa, since 1926, *b* London, 1874, *s* of late Edward Bennett Gardiner, formerly Assist. Gen Manager Standard Bank, and Mrs Gardiner (*b* von Doeringk), *m* 1901, J S C Brailey,

one *s* four *d* *Educ* Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Cape, Keble College, Oxford B A Cape University, 1892, B A (Honour School of Jurisprudence) Oxford, 1895, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1896, admitted to Cape Bar, 1897, acting Puisne Judge, Natal, 1907 and 1913, Cape of Good Hope, 1913 and 1914 Attorney General of the Province of the Cape of Good Hope, 1910 14; Puisne Judge, 1914 *Publications* (with C Lansdown) South African Criminal Law and Procedure, 2 vols Joint Editor Supreme Court Reports, 1900 3 *Address* Westridge, Rondebosch, Cape, Supreme Court, Capetown *Club* Civil Service, Capetown

GARDINER, Col (Hon. Maj -Gen, retired) Henry Lawrence, C B 1917, *b* 16 Apr 1860, *s* of Rev T Gardiner, Old Aberdeen, *m* Isobel Violet, *e d* of J Dunlop, of Brockloch, Ayrshire one *s* two *d* *Educ* Chanonry School, Old Aberdeen Aberdeen University, R M Academy, Woolwich Received Commission in the R A, 1879, gaining the Toombs Memorial Scholarship Captain, 1887, Major, 1897, Lt Col 1905, Col 1912 Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1898 1903, Chief Instructor, 1908 12, Col in Charge, R G A Records, 1912 18, Commandant, School of Gunnery, 1913 14, commanded Scottish Coast Defences and Forth Garrison, 1914-17 (temporary Maj Gen, despatches, C B), served Afghan War, 1878 80 (despatches, medal with clasp), Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884 *Address* Chenolton, Wimborne, Dorset *Club* United Service

GARDINER, Hon James Garfield, B A. LL D, Leader of Liberal Opposition, of Saskatchewan, *b* Fairquhar, Ontario, 30 Nov 1883, *s* of J E and Elizabeth Gardiner, Kirkton, Ontario, *m* 1917, Violet McEwen, Craik, Sask, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Thames Road Public School, Ontario, Lincoln, Nebraska, P S Clearwater, Manitoba, Intermediate and Normal Schools, Regina Manitoba College Winnipeg Principal of Lemberg Public School, 1911, elected to Legislature to represent the constituency of North Qu Appelle, 1914, re-elected 1917 and 1921 Minister of Highways and Minister in charge of Labour and Industries, 1922 Premier 1926-29 Mayor of Limberg, Sask, 1920 United Church of Canada *Address* 2530 College Avenue, Regina, Sask, Canada *T* 8660 *Club* Canadian, Regina

GARDINER, John, I S O 1907, *b* 1852 Entered Government Service, 1866, a Public Service Inspector, Australian Commonwealth, 1902 *Address* Portrush Road, Toorak, Adelaide, Australia

GARDINER, John Stanley, M A (Cantab), F R S, 1908 F L S, F R G S, Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in Cambridge Univ *b* Belfast, 24 Jan 1872 *s* of late Rev Jephson Gardiner, Black Torrington, Devon *m* 1st, 1900, Rachel Florence (*d* 1901), *d* of late Richard Deming, Ottery S Mary, 2nd, 1909, Edith Gertrude, *d* of R A. Willcock, Goldthorn, Wolverhampton, formerly Fellow of Newnham Coll, Camb (D Sc Dub), and author of numerous papers in bio chemistry two *d* *Educ* Marlborough Coll, Gonville and Caius Coll, Cambridge University Table at Stazione Zoologica, Naples, 1895, Coral Reef Boring Expedition to Funafuti, 1896, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1898, Dean of Gonville and Caius College, 1903 9, Balfour Student, 1899 1901, Maldive and Laccadive Expedition, 1899 1901, Murchison Award, R G S, 1902 Indian Ocean Expedition in H M S Sealark, 1905, Demonstrator of Animal Morphology, 1902 8 Senior Proctor of University 1907 8, Member of (Treasury) Committee on Fishery Investigations, 1907 1908, Seychelles Expedition, 1908 University Lecturer in Zoology, 1909, Member Government Advisory Committee on Fisheries, 1913, Director of Scientific Investigations, Ministry of Fisheries, 1920, late Member of Councils of Royal Linnean, and Royal Geographical Societies late Chairman Cambridgeshire Horticultural Sub Committee, Agassiz Medal of National Academy of Sciences (U S A) *Publications* editor of The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, 1902 6, numerous papers on oceanographical and zoological subjects in the above, in the Reports of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean, and in various scientific journals Natural History of Wicken Fen *Recreations* travel, fishing, gardening, yacht Chequers *Address* Zoological Laboratory, or Bredon House, Cambridge *Club* Royal Cornthian Yacht

GARDINER, Linda, Secretary Royal Society for the Protection of Birds since 1900, *b*, Gorleston, Suffolk, *yr d* of late W S Gardiner, Managing Editor of Darlington and Stockton Times and of Hampshire Observer *g d* of late Robert Harrison, Hull *Educ* Home Some journalistic experience *Publications* Several novels, numerous contributions to magazines and newspapers, Editor of Bird Notes and News *Recreation* Bird-watching *Address* 82 Victoria Street S W 1

GARDINER, Sir Robert (Septimus), Kt, *cr* 1922, *b* 26 March 1856, *s* of Rev G G Gardiner, M A, *m* 1896 Alice Marie *d* of Baron von Ziegesar, *g d* of Dionysius Lardner, three *s* *Educ* Somersetshire College, Bath, Lycée Condorcet, Paris Director of Shipping Companies in the County of Durham, formerly Chairman of the British Gaslight and other Gas Companies, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John Officer of the Legion of Honour Knight of the Order of Leopold *Address* 39 Lombard Street, E C 3 *T* Royal 3277 *Clubs* Carlton, Garrick

GARDINER, Robert Strachan, J P, F S I, F L A S, M R A S E Secretary to the Central Landowners Association, *b* 1874, *s* of Robert Gardiner, late Agent for the Earl of Lisburne *m* 1st, Kate Louise (*d* 1926), *d* of Henry Crossley, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1929, Hilda Grace, *d* of Thomas Lucas *Educ* Aberystwith Grammar School, Univ Coll of Wales, Aspatria Agricultural Coll Late Agent for agricultural estates, including Hawarden Castle Estate, Flintshire, and Burton Manor Estate, Cheshire *Publications* The Agricultural Landowner's Handbook on Taxation, The Farmer's Guide to Ownership of Land, Editor of the C L A Journal *Address* 7 Charles Street, St James's Square, S W 1 *T A* Cenlanda, Piccy, London *T* Gerrard 3468 *Club* Farmers

GARDINER, Rev Thory Gage, M A, Residentiary Canon of Canterbury, *b* 1857, *s* of late Stephen Gage Gardiner and Susan, *d* of Thory Chapman, *m* Dorothy, *e d* of late Sir John A Kempe, K C B *Educ* Cheltenham College, Brasenose College, Oxford (B A 1880) Ordained, 1881, Curate, St Jude's, White chapel, 1881, Sub Warden, Toynbee Hall, 1885 89, Rector of All Saints, Colchester, 1890 92, St George the Martyr, Southwark, 1892 97, Somerleyton with Ashby, 1897, Farnham, 1897 1904, St Michael Paternoster Royal, London, 1907 10, Lambeth, 1910 17, Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1903-28, Hon Canon of Southwark 1915, Chairman, Southern Section Co operative Union, 1891 96, Secretary to Education Committee of Co operative Union, 1891 1895, served on the Colchester, the Southwark, and the Farnham Board of Guardians, on the Colchester and on the Farnham School Board Chairman (elected) St George the Martyr, Southwark, Vestry, 1894 97, served on the Poor Law Commission, 1909 *Address* Precincts, Canterbury *T* Canterbury 587 *Club* Reform

GARDINER, Walter, M A, Sc D, F R S 1890, Honorary Fellow and sometime Fellow and Bursar of Clare College, Cambridge, *b*

1 Sep 1859, *o surv s* of late Stephen T Gardiner *m* 1893 Isabella Whitehead *d.* of late James Campbell, Glasgow, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford, Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar), Würzburg University Scholar of Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1874 76 First Class Natural Science Tripos, 1881, Science Lecturer at Girton College, 1888, University Demonstrator in Botany, 1884, University Lecturer in Botany, 1889, with Prof M C Potter, *q v*, reinstituted the University Botanical Museum founded by Prof Henslow, Rolleston Prize, Oxford, 1888, Royal Medal of the Royal Society, 1898, has given courses of lectures at the Royal and London Institutions, lecturer to British Association (Newcastle), 1889, one of the Vice Presidents of the Botany Section at the Cambridge meeting of the Brit Assoc. 1904 *Publications* author of various papers, dealing mainly with Histological and Physiological Botany, in the Royal, Linnæan, and other Societies *Recreations* fishing, gardening, natural history

GARDNER, Hon. Mrs Alan, *e d* of Lord Blyth of Blythwood, President Herefordshire Women s Liberal Association, Vice President Women s Liberal Federation for England, Vice President Ladies Committee of Congress on Tuberculosis, President of Lydney Women Federation, Vice President of Essex Needlework Guild, a President of The Children s Happy Evening Association, of the Soldiers and Sailors Family Association for the Dean Forest, of the Liberal Social League, *m* 1885 Col Alan Gardner, M P, D L, J P, 11th Hussars (*d* 1907) two *s* two *d* Has seen much of wild life in unexplored countries, and big game shooting, in company with her husband, has made many shooting expeditions to Africa, Northern India, Nepaul, Assam, North America, and Australasia, has explored interior of Somaliland and the Abyssinian frontier, done much work among unemployed ex soldiers, running cooking and training classes for them for domestic service *Publications* Rifle and Spear with the Rajpoots, Life in Somaliland, etc *Recreations* cooking, embroidery, hunting, big game shooting, sketching *Address* Lucas Green Manor, West End, Woking *T* Brookwood 190 *M* CG 29

GARDNER, Benjamin Walter, J P, M P (Lab) Upton Division 1923 24, and since 1929 *s* of W B Gardner, Halstead Essex, *b* 1865, *m* 1890 Alderman of West Ham *Address* 472 Barking Road, Plaistow, E 13

GARDNER, Lt -Col Charles James Hookham, C B E, retired Lt Col Reserve of Officers, *s* of late Capt Gardner, R N, *b* 1875, *m* 1910, Helen Faith, *d* of Edwin Gray, J P, of Gray s Court, York, Under Sheriff of Yorkshire, and Almyra Gray J P, *e d* of late Albert Vickers *Educ* Christ s Hospital Trained as an Engineer at the Crystal Palace Engineering College, and afterwards in large engineering works, served in the ranks of the Royal Dragoons during the South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), granted a Commission in the Green Howards (Alexandra Princess of Wales Own Yorkshire Regt) served with them in India, S Africa, Egypt, retired, 1913 rejoined 1914, and in 1915 appointed D A A G, afterwards A A G Northern command, served later as A A G in Mobilisation Directorate, W O (C B E) *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Grays Court, York *T* York 2963 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Yorkshire York

GARDNER, Edmund Garratt, Litt D, Professor of Italian Univ of London, since 1925, *b* London, 12 May 1869 *e. s* of late John Gardner, Stock Exchange *Educ.* Beaumont Gonville and Caius College, Camb Intended for the medical profession, but abandoned it for study of Italian literature and history, has devoted much time to research in Italian archives, and, more recently, to the study of Philology and kindred subjects, Barlow Lecturer on Dante, University College, 1910 26, Professor of Italian Studies, Manchester Univ, 1919 23 of Early Italian Language and Literature Univ of London, 1923 25, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1921, British Acad Serena Medallist 1922, Fellow of the British Academy, 1925, Commendatore of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1929 *Publications* Dante s Ten Heavens, 1898, A Dante Primer, 1900, The Story of Florence, 1900, Desiderio, 1902, The Story of Siena and San Gimignano, 1902, Dukes and Poets in Ferrara, 1904, The King of Court Poets, 1906, Saint Catherine of Siena, 1907, The Cell of Self Knowledge, 1910, Dante and the Mystics, 1914, The Book of St Bernard on the Love of God, 1916, The National Idea in Italian Literature, 1921, Dante, 1923, Tommaso Campanella and his Poetry, 1923, Italian Literature, 1927, The Arthurian Legend in Italian Literature (1930) *Recreations* walking, and travelling in Italy *Address* Univ College, W C, 5 Ruskin Close, Meadway, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 3933 *Clubs* Royal Societies, University of London

GARDNER, Ernest Arthur, Litt D Camb, hon Litt D, T C D Hon Fellow Gonville and Caius College, Camb, Hon Fellow University College London, Vice Chancellor of the University of London 1924 26 President of Hellenic Society, 1924, Yates Professor of Archæology, University College, London, 1896 1929, Public Orator, London University, Dean of Faculty of Arts, London University, 1905 9 and 1913 15 Lt. Commander R N V R, awarded Gold Cross of Greek, Order of the Redeemer, 1918, *b* London, 1862, *y s* of late Thomas Gardner, *m* Mary, *e d* of Major Wilson, late Scots Greys, 1887 one *s* two *d* *Educ* City of London School Gonville and Caius Coll Camb Fellow Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1885 94, Craven Student Cambridge Univ 1887 89, Director of British School of Archæology at Athens, 1887 95 Since 1884 continuously employed in archæological work excavation, study, and teaching, first excavated at Greek colony of Naucratis, in Egypt, 1885 86, since then, as Director of British School at Athens, in Cyprus, especially Paphos and on many sites in Greece, including Megalopolis, has frequently lectured and written on subjects connected with Greek art, archæology, and excavation on active service at Saloniki, 1915 17 *Publications* Chapter on Inscriptions, in Naukratis I 1886, Naukratis II 1888 Handbook of Greek Sculpture, vol i 1896, vol ii 1897, new edition, revised and enlarged, 1915, Journal of Hellenic Studies, numerous articles on Greek art archæology, and excavations, from 1882 joint editor of the Journal of Hellenic Studies since 1897, articles in Smith s Dictionary of Antiquities, 3rd ed 1891, Catalogue of the Vases in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge 1897, articles on Greek sites in Encyclopædia Britannica, Suppl 1902 and 10th ed 1910, article on Inscriptions in 14th edition 1929, Ancient Athens, 1902, A Companion to Greek Studies, Cambridge, 1905, Sections on Mythology, Religion, House, Daily Life, etc, with Rev E S Roberts, An Introduction to Greek Epigraphy, part ii, the Inscriptions of Attica, 1905, Six Greek Sculptors, 1910 Religion and Art in Ancient Greece, 1910 Catalogue of the Museum of Casts of Greek and Roman Sculpture at Birmingham, 1921 (the collection made by him), The Art of Greece, 1925 *Address* University College, W C Recess, Boyn Hill, Maidenhead *T* Maidenhead 1124

See also Percy Gardner

GARDNER, Major Fitzroy, O B E, *b* 1856, *s* of William Henry Gardner, F R C S *Educ* Cheam, Rugby, Germany One of the

clerks of the Court of Exchequer, later of the Supreme Court, later devoted to press work, incidentally on the staff of the Daily Chronicle contributed before nineteen years of age to Pall Mall Gazette and Daily News, later on Manager to Beerbohm Tree, and connected with several other theatrical managements, travelled widely in the East and Far East, enlisted for the war at age of fifty-nine, obtained Commission, appointed Assistant Provost Marshal, and served with Rhine Army and in Inter Allied Police in Upper Silesia *Publications* Pure Folly, Days and Ways of an Old Bohemian, More Reminiscences of an Old Bohemian, 1926, Seine Platonische Ehe (a novel published in Germany), hundreds of contributions to Press on a variety of subjects *Recreations* riding, travel, and adventure *Address* Marine View, Seaford, Sussex

GARDNER, Henry Willoughby, M B E, *b* 1861, *m* 1909, Mary Louisa, *d* of late Rev E F Rambaut, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, St Bartholomew's Hospital M D Lond, F R C P Lond, Physician Salop Infirmary, Consulting Physician Salop Children's Convalescent Home, Late President of the Midland Medical Society *Publications* The Treatment of Phthisis for the County of Shropshire contributions to medical journals *Address* Coombehurst, Church Stretton

GARDNER, James Patrick, J P, M P (Lab) North Hammersmith, 1923-24 and since 1926 Architectural Sculptor, *b* Belfast, 5 March 1883 *s* of A Gardner, Belfast *m* 1902 Mary Catherine Kelly, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Christian Brothers Belfast Member of Hammersmith Borough Council, 1919-22, and since 1928 *Address* 14 Leysfield Road Shepherd's Bush, W 12 *T* Riverside 3335

GARDNER, John Addyman, M A, F I C, Reader in Physiological Chemistry, London University, Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, London School of Medicine for Women, Lecturer in Chemistry and Biochemist, St George's Hospital, consulting chemist, *b* 1867, *s* of late Thomas Gardner of Bradford, *m* 1903, Mrs Henrietta White (*d* 1926), *d* of late Lieut and Adjt Arthur Henry Lewis, 65th Regt *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, Magdalen College, Oxford (Demyship), Heidelberg 1st Class (Chemistry) Hon School of Natural Science, 1889, Demonstrator in Chemistry, Oxford, 1891, Lecturership in Chemistry, Medical School, St George's Hospital, 1894, sometime Examiner in Chemistry in Final Hon School, Oxford University, London University, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, Society of Apothecaries, etc, Hon Treas of the Biochemical Society, Member of Council of Chemical Society, 1919-22, for many years has taken an active interest in the teaching of science in schools *Publications* article on Blood (with Dr. Buckmaster), and on Cholesterol in Allen's Commercial Analysis, numerous papers on chemical, biochemical, and physiological subjects in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Transactions of the Chemical Society, the Journal of the Physiological Society, and in the Biochemical Journal *Recreation* fishing *Address* 12B Hyde Park Mansions, N W *T* Paddington 5947 *Clubs* Savile, Yorick

GARDNER, J Starkie, English metal worker and expert, *b* 1844, *s* of J E Gardner, F S A., and Cicely, *d* of James Starkie, *m* late Alys Bateman *Educ.* Abroad Geologist and Botanist, founded the metal works of J Starkie Gardner, Ltd, 1883, designed and made the wrought iron gates and screens erected at Holyrood Palace as Memorial to King Edward VII, 1913-20, made and erected Victoria Gate, Hyde Park, 1923, presented Victoria and Albert Museum with portfolio of geological drawings, numbering 4000, 1924 *Publications* English Enamels, Armour in England, Silver work, English Iron work of the 17th and 18th Centuries, Three Handbooks for Committee of Education, Three Catalogues for Burlington Fine Arts Club, etc., History of Fossil Plants, and many papers in publications of Royal, Linnæan, Geological, Palæontographical, Antiquaries, Society of Arts, British Association, and other Societies *Recreations* exploration, collecting, has made a comprehensive collection illustrating the History of Decorative Art *Address* 267 Merton Road, S W 18 *T* Putney 3457

GARD'NER, Murray Menzies, D S O, Brigadier Royal N Z Artillery, commanding Southern Command, New Zealand Military Forces, since 1925, *b* Croydon, England, 4 March 1878, *s* of Maitland Gardner, merchant, *m* 1906, Christian Stewart, *d* of James C Forsyth, Dunedin, N Z, two *d* one *s* *Educ* Cathedral School, Christchurch Lieut N Z Permanent Military Force (Artillery), 1900, long course of gunnery (Shoeburyness), 1901, Capt, 1907, Major, 1912, Lt. Col, 1917, Col (temp Brigadier), 1925, at Staff College, Camberley, 1912-13 (p s c), Active Service in Mediterranean, Egypt, France, Belgium, 1915-17 (D S O, despatches, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal), Director of Artillery, N Z, 1919-25, M L A Murray 1896-1902, for Murray Wellington, 1908-30 *Address* 22 Cashel Street, Christchurch, N Z *Club* Christchurch, Christchurch, N Z

GARDNER, Percy, Litt D, LL D, F S A, Professor of Classical Archæology, Oxford University, 1887-1925 Professor Emeritus since 1925, Fellow British Academy, Vice President Hellenic Society, Corresponding Member of the Academies of Sciences, Prussia and Gottingen, and of the French Institute, Member of the Archæological Institutes of Germany, Austria, America, and Greece, Hon Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, etc, *b* Hackney, 24 Nov 1846 *m* 1874, Agnes, *d* of John Reid *Educ* City of London School, Christ's Coll, Camb Assistant at British Museum, 1871, Fellow of Christ's College, 1872, Disney Professor of Archæology, Cambridge, 1880, editor of Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1880-96 *Publications* one of the editors of British Museum Coin Catalogues, 1878-86, The Parthian Coinage, 1877, Samos and Samian Coins, 1882, The Types of Greek Coins, 1883, Numismatic Commentary on Pausanias, 1887, New Chapters in Greek History, 1892, Manual of Greek Antiquities (with Dr Jevons), 1895, Sculptured Tombs of Hellas, 1896, Exploratio Evangelica, 1899, Historic View of the New Testament, 1901, Oxford at the Cross Roads, 1908, The Growth of Christianity, 1907, Religious Experience of St Paul, 1911, Principles of Greek Art, 1913, The Ephesian Gospel, 1915, History of Ancient Coinage, 1918, Evolution in Christian Ethics, 1918, Practical Basis of Christian Belief, 1923, New Chapters in Greek Art, 1926, Modernism in the English Church 1926, The Principles of Christian Art, 1928, also many papers in the Numismatic Chronicle, the Journal of Hellenic Studies, the Quarterly and Contemporary Reviews, the Hibbert Journal, etc *Recreations* walking, golfing, boating *Address* 12 Canterbury Road, Oxford *T* 2080

See also E A Gardner

GARDNER, Walter Myers, M Sc, F I C Editor of the Journal and Vice-President of the Society of Dyers and Colourists, *b* 15 July 1861, *s* of late Jno Myers Gardner, Leeds, *m.* 1890, Blanche, *d* of late J T Atkinson, of Otley, one *s*, one *d* *Educ* Ackworth Friends School and Yorkshire College (now Leeds University) Assistant Lecturer in Dyeing, Yorkshire College, Leeds 1888-95, Victoria University Extension Lecturer, 1892-97, Member of Society of Chemical Industry, 1891, and Chairman of Yorkshire Section, 1908-9

1909 10; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry, 1912, Fellow Chemical Society, 1893 1926, Principal, 1905 21, and Professor of Chemistry, 1895 1919, City of Bradford Technical College, inventor (with A. Dutton, M A) of the original daylight lamp for viewing and matching colours in artificial light, the Dalite lamp was patented in 1899 *Publications* Wool Dyeing, 1896, A Dictionary of Dyes, 1901, The British Coal tar Colour Industry, 1915, articles in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, etc also many articles on chemical and dyeing subjects in English and foreign scientific and technical journals *Address* c/o Westminster Bank, Bradford

See also W H Moberly

GARDNER, Rev Walter Sturdy, M A, Hon Canon of Carlisle, 1917, Rural Dean of Carlisle, 1926, late Vicar of St Paul's, Carlisle *Address* St Michael's Cottage, Newtown, Carlisle

GARDYNE, Comdr Evan Bruce-, D S O 1917, R N, *m* 1926 Joan, *d* of late C E McLaren, one *s* Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O promoted) *Address* c/o The Admiralty, S W 1

GARFORTH, Capt Francis Edmund Musgrave, C B E 1919, R N, retired, *b* 1874, *s* of late Rear-Adm Edmund St John Garforth, C B Served China, 1901 (medal), European War, 1914-19 (Italian medal for valour, 1914-15 Star, C B E), has Queen Victoria's Silver Jubilee Medal *Address* Durham Cottage, Durham Place, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman, 7366, Westons, Walberswick, Suffolk *Clubs* United Service, Royal Yacht Squadron Cowes

GARFORTH, William Henry, late 2nd Batt Cameron Highlanders, *b* 1856 *s* of late William Francis Willoughby Garforth, 7th Hussars of Wiganthorpe, York, and Agnes, *d* of late Major Duff, 93rd Highlanders, *m* 1882, Hon Hylda Maria Madeline Willoughby, Commandant, Eddlethorpe and Brompton Yorkshire Hospital during European War, 3rd *d* of 8th Lord Middleton, two *d* *Address* The Brow, Malton, Yorkshire

GARIÉPY, Hon Wilfrid, B A, B C L, K C (1913 Alberta, 1915 Quebec), late M P P *b* Montreal, 14 Mar 1877 *s* of Joseph H Gariépy and Etudienne Boissonneault, *m* 1903 Albertina Lessard Cranbourne, Beance County, Quebec three *s* one *d* *Educ* St Laurent Coll Montreal Seminary, Laval University, McGill University Came to Alberta, 1893, admitted to the Bars of Quebec, Saskatchewan, and Alberta 1903, practised in Edmonton 1903 1918 Three Rivers, P Q, since 1918, elected for Beaver River, Alberta Legislature, 1913 and 1917, Minister of Municipal Affairs of the Province of Alberta, 1918 18, Provincial Secretary for Alberta, Aug Sep 1918, when he resigned, Alderman, city of Edmonton, 1907 10 Director Edmonton Exhibition Association, 1907 9, President, Alberta Union of Municipalities, 1911 President, Edmonton Liberal Club, 1912, Sec, Edmonton Canadian Club, 1908 Member, St. Jean Baptiste d Edmonton (President 1907) Knights of Columbus (Grand Knight, 1911, Faithful Navigator, 1920 22) French Canadian Congress (President, 1913 14), Lieut, Edmonton 101st Fusiliers Member Rotary Club (President, Three Rivers, 1922), Member Board of Trade, Three Rivers (President, 1923) *Address* 88 Notre Dame Street, Three Rivers, P Q, Canada

GARLAND, Sir Archibald, kt., *cr* 1918, *b* Chichester, 11 May 1867, *o s* of late Alderman Sharp Garland, J P, *m* 1900, Emily Elizabeth, *d* of late William Spiers, of Earnley, nr Chichester, one *d*. *Educ.* Prebendal School, Chichester Entered City Council, 1907, Alderman, 1916 Mayor, 1912-19, J P City of Chichester and County of Sussex *Recreations* public work, motoring and golf *Address* Ivy Bank, St John's Street, Chichester *T* Chichester 89 *M* PX 1070

GARLAND, Charles Samuel, M P (U) S Islington, 1922 23, *b* 23 June 1887, *s* of Charles Garland of Stourbridge, Worcester, and Annie Mayo, *m* 1912, Constance Marion Avis, *d* of Alfred Rye, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Camberwell Grammar School, Royal College of Science B Sc (Hons) London, A R C S, F I C, M I Chem E, Vice President and Hon Treasurer National Union of Manufacturers, Vice President Society of Chemical Industry, Vice President of Institution of Chemical Engineers since 1928, President British Association of Chemists, 1925 26, a Crown Governor of the Imperial College of Science and Technology *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Oaklands, Battenhall Worcester *T* Worcester 416 *M* OX 4233 *Clubs* Carlton, Chemical Industry

GARLAND, Ven Canon David John, J P, V D, Gold Cross of Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem (Greek Orthodox), Order of Merit, K Charles, M, Rector of Ithaca Brisbane late Principal Resident Chaplain (rank of Colonel) Australian Imperial Force and Representative at the Front for Australia of the Church of England, *b* Dublin, 1864 *s* of James Garland, *m*, Mary, *d* of Thomas Hadfield, Grafton, New South Wales, one *s* *Educ* privately Trained for the legal profession, took Holy Orders in Australia, 1889 Curacies, Queensland and New South Wales, Diocesan Mission Priest, Western Australia, 1891 Diocesan Secretary, Registrar, Manager Charitable Institutions and Canon Missioner, Western Australia, Archdeacon of North Queensland, 1902 Organising Secretary, Bible in State Schools League, Queensland, 1906, New Zealand, 1912 14, an authority on Education in Australia, was the leader of the movements, which succeeded, for the introduction of Religious Instruction into State Schools in Western Australia and Queensland, Organising Secretary for Recruiting, Queensland 1915 member and Hon Secretary Queensland Recruiting Executive, 1915 16 Co founder Universal Service League, Queensland, 1916 Founder and Director, Soldiers Church of England Help Society, 1915, Anzac Club, Queensland, 1916, and Australian Church of England Fund for Soldiers Overseas, 1917, for war purposes Australian Representative at War Fronts of Church of England, 1917 19 Hon Sec Anzac Day Commemoration, since 1916, Hon Sec Queensland for Palestine Exploration Fund, since 1921, Director, Church of England Immigration, Queensland, since 1911 Vice President New Settlers League, 1922 28 President since 1928, Hon President, Greek Community of Queensland, since 1924 *Publication* Religious Instruction in State Schools 1913 *Address* Brisbane, Queensland

GARLAND, Lieut -Col Ernest Alfred Crowder, D S O 1900, late Highland Light Infantry, *b* 5 Feb 1857 *e s* of late Rev J Garland, late Rector of Mordiford, Herefordshire, and Vicar of Ombersley, Worcestershire *m* 1889, *y d* of late A. C Hooper, Claines Grange, Worcestershire Entered Army, 1876, served Egypt, 1882 including Tel el Kebir (medal with clasp, Khedive's Star), North West Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902, including Magersfontein, Koodoosberg, Retief's Nek, Wittpor (despatches, Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps, D S O)

GARLAND, Hamlin, novelist, historian, and lecturer, *b* West Salem, Wisconsin, 16 Sep 1860, *m* 1899, Zulime, *d* of Prof Don Carlos Taft, formerly of University of Illinois two *d* *Educ.* Cross roads School, Burr Oak, Iowa, Cedar Valley Seminary, Iowa, Boston Public Library, Boston, Mass Worked on father's

farm till 1881, graduated same year at Cedar Valley Seminary, went East, 1882, joined the landseekers boom to Dakota, 1888, returned to Boston, 1884, began to write verse and fiction, 1885, taught English Literature in private schools of Boston and vicinity for six years, Member of the American Academy of Arts and Letters, organised the Cliff Dwellers, a Chicago club 1907, was its President, elected Director of the American Academy of Arts and Letters, 1920 *Publications* Main travelled Roads, 1890 Jason Edwards, 1891, A Member of the Third House, 1892, Prairie Folks, 1893, A Spoil of Office, 1892, Prairie Songs, Crumbling Idols 1893, Rose of Dutcher s Coolly, 1895, Wayside Courtships, 1897, Ulysses Grant, 1898, The Trail of the Gold Seekers, 1899, Boy Life on the Prairie, 1899, Prairie Folks, 1900, The Eagle s Heart, 1900, Her Mountain Lover, 1901, The Captain of the Gray Horse Troop, 1902, Hesper, 1903 The Tyranny of the Dark, 1905 The Long Trail, 1907 Money Magic, 1907, The Shadow World, 1908, The Moccasin Ranche, 1909, Cavanagh Forest Ranger, Victor Olnee s Discipline, 1911, The Forester s Daughter, 1913, A Son of the Middle Border, 1914, A Daughter of the Middle Border, 1922, The Book of the American Indian 1923 Trail Makers of the Middle Border, 1927 The Back Trailers, 1928, Roadside Meetings, 1930 *Club* Century, New York City

GARLAND, L V, *see* Lester Garland

GARLAND Patrick Joseph, C M G 1909, *b* 26 Oct 1867, *m* 1902, Winifred June Ridley Pigg, four *s* one *d* Assistant Colonial Surgeon Gold Coast, 1904, retired, 1911, Senior Medical Officer, Northern Territories, 1899 served Fra Fra Expedition, 1899 (despatches), Neutral Zone Expedition 1900 (despatches), Fra Fra Expedition 1900 Ashanti rebellion (despatches, medal and clasp), District Commissioner Axim, 1901, Deputy Principal Medical Officer, Accra, Gold Coast, received thanks of Secretary of State for services during plague at Accra, 1908 awarded Arnott Memorial Medal, 1913 Medical Officer and M O H Dunganstown Dispensary, Wicklow, retired, 1922

GARLIES, Lord, Randolph Keith Reginald Stewart, *b* 14 Oct 1928, *s* of 12th Earl of Galloway, *q v*

GARMOYLE, Viscount, Hugh Wilfrid John Cairns, Lieut Rifle Brigade, *er s* and heir of 4th Earl Cairns *b* 9 June 1907 *Address* Farleigh Hungerford, Bath

GARNEAU, Sir (John) George, Kt, *cr* 1908, LL D Chairman of the National Battlefields Commission since 1908, *b* Quebec, 19 Nov 1864, 2nd *s* of late Hon Pierre Garneau, Member of the Legislative Council of the Province of Quebec, and Charlotte Cecile Burroughs, *m* 1892, Marie Alma, *d* of Major A. Benoit of Ottawa, five *s* three *d*. *Educ*. Quebec Seminary Montreal Polytechnic School of Engineering, B App Sc (High Honours), Laval University, Professor of Analytical Chemistry (Laval), LL D (hon) Toronto University, 1917, McGill University, 1921 Abandoned practice of engineering to go into business, and is President of Garneau Ltd, wholesale woollens and staples, Mayor of Quebec, 1906 10, Chairman of Executive Committee which organised Quebec Tercentenary celebration, Acting Chairman of the Quebec Public Service Commission, 1910 21, Chairman National Battlefields Commission, Member of the National Research Council (Canada), Director of La Caisse d Economie de Quebec of La Banque Canadienne Nationale, and of the Bell Telephone Company of Canada, a Knight of the Legion of Honour of France, 1908, Knight Commander of the Order of St Gregory the Great, 1919 *Recreations* golf, hunting, fishing, photography *Address* 186 Grande Allée, Quebec *Clubs* University, Montreal, Garrison, Quebec

GARNEAU, Hon Némèse, made Knight Commander of the Order of Saint Gregory the Great by Pope Benedict XV, 1901, Member of Legislative Council of Province of Quebec, *s* of Doctor J B Garneau and Marie Nathalie Rinfret *b* Ste Anne de la Pérade, 15 Nov 1847 *m* 1870, Marie Elodie, *d* of J P Plamondon, Advocate, one *s* *Educ* Ste Anne de la Pérade, Quebec Dry goods merchant, 1870 1897, Laureate of Agricultural Merit, 1895, Member of Quebec Legislature for County of Quebec, 1897 1901, Minister of Agriculture for Province of Quebec, 1905, President of the Chicoutimi Pulp Co, Director of La Banque Provinciale du Canada President of Les Prevoyants du Canada, President of the General Stock Breeders Association, Member of Council of Agriculture of the Province since 1897, Chairman of the Soldiers Settlement Board for the District of Quebec Member of Executive Committee of Quebec Dairymen s Assoc, 1899 1905, Representative of Federal Minister of Agriculture on Soldiers Exemption Board, 1916 18, Chairman of Commission on Contingencies of Legislative Council *Address* 10 St Denis Avenue, Quebec *T* 1728

GARNER, Walter Wesley, C B E 1920, Managing Director, F H Faulding & Co, Ltd, Perth W A, *s* of late Rev W B Garner, London, *b* 1864, *m* 1895, Mary Agnes, *d* of late Edward Moran, Dublin, two *s* *Educ* Victoria, Australia Partner in firm of F H Faulding & Co Ltd, Wholesale Druggists, London and Australia, has been President of Perth (W A) Chamber of Commerce, Chairman of Western Australia State Repatriation Board *Address* 24 Outram Street, Perth, W A *T* 4762 *M* 23107

GARNER, William, C M G, *b* 18 July 1870, *m* 1898, Margaret Fanny Merriman, one *s* *Educ* Stoke House Hon Colonel, 8th Battn, Middlesex Regt *Address* Lindfield Cottage, Ashford, Middlesex *T* Ashford 146, Little Beaufort, Selsey, Sussex *Club* Junior Army and Navy

GARNER, William Edward, D Sc (Birm), Leverhulme Professor of Physical Chemistry, University, Bristol since 1927 *b* 1889 *s* of William Garner, Wymeswold, Loughborough, unmarried *Educ* Universities of Birmingham and Gottingen, University College, London Lecturer in Chemistry University of Birmingham, 1919, Lecturer at University College, London 1919 1925, Reader in Physical Chemistry at University College, London, 1925 27, Fellow of University College, London, 1930 *Publications* Scientific papers on flame, adsorption, and long chain organic compounds *Recreation* fishing *Address* 2 Royal Park, Clifton, Bristol *Clubs* Savile, University of London

GARNETT, Constance, *see* Edward Garnett

GARNETT, David, author, *b* 1892, *s* of Edward Garnett, *q v*, and Constance Garnett, *m* Rachel Alice, *d* of W C Marshall, architect, two *s* *Educ* Royal College of Science, S Kensington Studied botany for five years and discovered a new species of mushroom, started bookselling in partnership with Francis Birrell, but gave it up a partner in the Nonesuch Press *Publications* The Kitchen Garden and its Management, Lady into Fox (Hawthornden and Tait Black Prizes for 1923), A Man in the Zoo, The Sailor s Return Go She Must!, The Old Dovecote, 1928, No Love, 1929 *Recreations* convivial *Address* Hilton Hall, St Ives Huntingdonshire *M* EW 6067

GARNETT, Edward, author, *b* 1868, 2nd *s* of late Dr Richard Garnett, British Museum, *m* Constance Black, known under her married name as the translator of many Russian novels *Publications* The Breaking Point The Feud,

Turgenef, 1917, Papa's War, 1919, Friday Nights, editor, Letters from Conrad, 1895 to 1924, etc *Address* The Cearne, Kent Hatch, Edenbridge

GARNETT, Rear-Adm Herbert Neville, C M G 1918, R N, retired, late Captain Superintendent of the Dockyard, Sheerness, *b* 1875, *m* 1900, Ethel Mildred, *d* of T T B Hooke, of Norton Hall, Worcester

GARNETT, (James Clerk) Maxwell, C B E 1919, M A, Sc D, Barrister at law, Secretary of the League of Nations Union, 15 Grosvenor Crescent, S W 1, since 1920, *b* Cambridge, 18 Oct 1880, *s* of Dr William Garnett, *q v*, *m* Margaret Lucy, 2nd *d* of Professor E B Poulton, F R S, *q v*, three *s* three *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, Trinity College, Cambridge Major scholar and Fellow of Trinity, Sheepshanks Astronomical Exhibitioner, 1st Class, 1st Division, Pt II of the Mathematical Tripos, Smith's Prizeman, rowed in University trial eight, lecturer on Applied Mathematics in University College, London, 1903, examiner, Board of Education, 1904 12, late Principal of the College of Technology, Manchester, and Dean of the Faculty of Technology in the University of Manchester, resigned 1920 *Publications* Education and World Citizenship, 1921 World Loyalty, 1928, papers on mathematical and physical subjects, published in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, papers on psychology, published in the Proceedings of the Royal Society and in the British Journal of Psychology, and papers on education *Recreations* walking, sailing *Address* 21 Well Walk, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 4484 *Clubs* Athenæum Leander

GARNETT, Lucy M J, *d* of late Thomas Garnett, F R C S Has travelled and resided for many years both in the Near and Far East, and has written extensively on Oriental manners, customs, and folk lore *Publications* Greek Folk poesy (first edition 1885, second 1888, third, in two volumes, 1896) The Women and Folk lore of Turkey (Vol I Christian Women, 1890, Vol II Jewish and Moslem Women 1891), Turkish Life in Town and Country, 1903, The Turkish People, 1909, Turkey of the Ottomans, 1911, Mysticism and Magic in Turkey, 1912 Greek Wonder Tales, 1913, Greece of the Hellenes, 1914 Ottoman Wonder Tales 1915 Balkan Home Life, 1917 Awarded a Civil List Pension in 1898 in recognition of her services to literature Resides abroad *Address* Thos Cook & Son, Via Tornabuoni, Florence

GARNETT Dr William, Secretary to London District University Committee for Higher Education of ex Service Students, 1919 1923, Educational Adviser to the London County Council, 1904 15, one of H M Commissioners for the 1851 Exhibition *b* Portsea, 30 Dec 1850, *s* of William Garnett of that town, *m* 1879, Rebecca *d* of late John Samways of Southsea, one *s* two *d* *Educ* The City of London School, Royal School of Mines, St John's College Cambridge Whitworth Scholar (first), 1869, bracketed 5th Wrangler, 1873 Fellow, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1874 79, Hon D C L Durham, Hon Member of North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, first Demonstrator of Physics in the Cavendish Laboratory Cambridge, under Professor James Clerk Maxwell Lecturer on Physics in St John's College, and on Mechanics and Physics in Newnham College Professor of Mathematics, Physics, and Mechanics in University Coll Nottingham, 1882, Principal and Professor of Mathematics in the Durham College of Science, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1884, assisted in planning and erecting Durham College of Science Secretary and Educational Adviser to the Technical Education Board, 1898 1904, Chairman of the Education Reform Council, 1916 17 Organiser of Technical Training of Interned British Prisoners of War in Switzerland, 1917 *Publications* Elementary Dynamics, An Elementary Treatise on Heat, Elementary Mechanics, Heroes of Science—Physicists, A Little Book on Map Projection A Little Book on Water Supply, joint author of Life of James Clerk Maxwell *Address* The Chestnuts, Branch Hill, Hampstead, N W 3, Horestone Point, Sea View, I W *T* Hampstead 0389

See also J C Maxwell Garnett, L F Richardson

GARNETT, Brevet Lieut-Col William Brooksbank, D S O 1917, *b* 31 July 1875, 3rd *s* of late Frederick Brooksbank Garnett, C B, *m* 1915, Eleanor Constance, *e d* of late John Benjamin Story, K H S, one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Served as 2nd Lieut Post Office Rifles, 1895, Lieut C I V S Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal and four clasps), 2nd R W Fusiliers, China and India, 1901 17, 1st R W Fusiliers, Ireland, 1908 12, Adjutant 7th R W Fusiliers, 1913 14, served European war with R W Fusiliers, 1914, commanded 20th Public School Batt Royal Fusiliers, 1916, Batt R W Fusiliers, 1917 18, Brig General Commanding 121st Inf Brig, May Sep 1918, Commanded 2nd Batt The Welch Regt, Oct 1918 May 1919 (despatches four times, D S O, Bt. Lt Col), retired pay, 1927 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Conservative

GARNIER, *see* Carpenter Garnier

GARNIER, Rev Edward Southwell, M A, Hon Canon of Norwich Cathedral, 1922, *b* 5 April 1850, *s* of late Very Rev Thomas Garnier, Dean of Lincoln, and Lady Caroline Elizabeth, *d* of 4th Earl of Albemarle, *m* Annie Maria, *e d* of late Henry Dixon of Stumperlow Hall, near Sheffield four *s* six *d* *Educ* Marlborough College (Cricket XI, Football XX) Univ, Coll, Oxford (President of O U A C 1872), Wells Theological College 3rd Class Mods 1871 3rd Class Theological School, B A 1873 M A 1876 Curate of Aspley Guise, 1874 77 Biggleswade, 1877 78, Rector of Titsey 1878 83 Rector of Quidenham with Snetterton, 1883, Rural Dean of Rockland, 1914, Surrogate Dioc Nov 1888, Private Tutor, 1878 1917, Rector of Quidenham, Eccles and Snetterton, Norfolk, 1922 26 won University Hurdle Race, 1870-71-72-73, Inter University Hurdles, 1871-1872, Championship, 1871, Oxford University XI 1872 73 President of Vincent's Club, 1872 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Quidenham, Norwich, Norfolk

GARNSEY, Sir Gilbert (Francis), K B E, *cr* 1918 F C A, Chartered Accountant Partner in the firm of Price Waterhouse & Co, London, Newcastle, Liverpool Plymouth, U S A, Canada, Mexico S America S Africa, India, Egypt, Germany Roumania, Italy, France, Belgium, Holland etc, Member of the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants *b* 21 March 1883 *m* 1915, Miriam Howles, B Sc, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington School Somerset First in honours in the Intermediate and Final Examinations of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, Nov 1903 and 1905, engaged on Government inquiries served on Departmental Committees in an honorary capacity in the Finance Department of the Ministry of Munitions, 1916 Deputy Director Munitions Accounts 1917 Director Internal Audits, 1917 Controller Munitions Accounts, 1918 Chairman Finance Committee and Finance Member of the Munitions Council, 1918 Member of Demobilisation Board, 1918, and afterwards Member of Munitions Council in charge of Liquidation of Contracts, 1919, Member of Advisory Council and Chairman of Finance Committee of Ministry of Health in connection with Government Housing Scheme, 1919, on Committee appointed by President of Board of

Trade under Profiteering Act, Member of Committee of Enquiry, appointed by Minister of Health into Affairs of Metropolitan Water Board, 1920, also of Rents Tribunal under Housing Scheme Regulations, Member of Treasury Committee of Inquiry into Accounts of Aerodrome Construction Works, 1919, also of Treasury Committee on Staffing and Methods of Work of Royal Commission on Sugar Supplies, 1920, Vice-Chairman War Office (Lawrence) Committee into Administration of and Accounting for Army Expenditure, 1922, appointed by Minister of Health and Secretary for Scotland a Member of Court of Inquiry into the Remuneration of Medical Practitioners under the National Health Insurance Acts, 1924, Member Treasury Committee of Inquiry into Accounting Methods of Government Departments, 1924, nominated by Board of Trade on Committee of Enquiry into Assurance Companies Acts, 1924, Member of Government Food Council, 1925, Chairman London Members Committee of Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1923 26 Member of the Council of the Hampstead General and North-West London Hospital *Publication* Holding Companies and their Published Accounts, Secretary's Manual on the Law and Practice of Joint Stock Companies (Joint), has read various papers before the Members of the Institute of Chartered Accountants and other societies *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 3 Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, E C 2 *T A* Accountants Stock, London *T* Metropolitan 1222 Spencer Lodge, Greenaway Gardens, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 1871 *Clubs* City of London, Union, Argentine, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh

GAROFALO, Baron Raffaele, Senatore del Regno d' Italia, Primo Presidente della Corte di Cassazione di Napoli, a riposo (retired), *b* 18 Nov 1851, *m* Antonia Zavaglia family belonging to the Order of Malta *Educ* Naples Member of Società Reale di Napoli, Accademia di Scienze morali e politiche Accademia Pontaniana Institut de France, Académie des Sciences morales et politiques (correspondant) Real Academia de Ciencias morales y politicas, Madrid (Académico Correspondiente) Academia Scientiarum Olisiponensis (Portugal) (correspondant) Consulta Araldica (Heraldic Council) (Vice Pres), Orders Commandeur de la Légion d Honneur Cavaliere di Gran Croce dei SS Maurizio e Lazzaro Cavaliere di Gran Croce della Corona d Italia *Publications* Criterio positivo di penalità, 1880 Riparazione alle vittime del delitto, 1887 Criminologia, 1885, translated into French (five editions till 1905), into Spanish, Portuguese, and English, La Superstizione socialista, 1895 (translated into Spanish and French), Dante, Nietzsche e Tolstoi, 1906 Metodi educativi di civiltà latina e anglosassone, 1912, etc *Address* Naples, Largo Garofalo, 29 *Clubs* Circolo Nazionale, Casino dell Unione, Napoli, Circolo della Caccia, Roma

GARRAD, Rev Robert, M A, Rector of Low Bentham, Yorks, since 1930 Hon Canon of Bradford Cathedral 1925 *b* 10 Oct 1874, *s* of William Garrad, Brook House, Bures, Suffolk, *m* 1904, Florence Beatrice, *d* of Col C F Hoyle, Oulton, Yorks one *s* three *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, Clare College, Cambridge Leeds Clergy School Deacon, 1897 Priest, 1898, Curate of S James, Barrow in Furness, 1897 99, Oulton, Yorks, 1899 1903 Holy Trinity, Leeds, 1903 7, Vicar of Hainton and Sixhills, Lincs, 1907 8 Vicar of Horsforth, 1908 1918, Vicar of Bingley Yorks, 1918 30 Rural Dean of South Craven, 1919 *Address* Low Bentham Rectory, Lancaster

GARRAN, Sir Robert Randolph, K C M G, *cr* 1920, Kt, *cr* 1917, C M G 1901, Solicitor General, Commonwealth of Australia since 1917, *b* Sydney, 10 Feb 1867, *s* of late Hon Andrew Garran, M A (Lond), LL D (Syd), M L C (N S W), *m* 1902, Hilda, 3rd *d* of late John Sheild Robson, of Monkwearmouth, Durham, four *s* *Educ* Grammar School and University, Sydney Captain, Sydney Grammar School, 1884, Scholarships for Classics, Mathematics, and General Proficiency, University of Sydney, 1885 87, B A 1888, M A with 1st class honours and University medal in School of Mental, Moral, and Political Philosophy, 1899 Barrister at law, N S W, 1890, Secretary to Representative of N S W Government in Legislative Council, 1896 98 and 1899 1901 Secretary to Drafting Committee of Australian Federal Convention, 1897 98 *Publications* The Coming Commonwealth, 1897, Heine's Book of Songs, translated, 1924 joint author, with Sir John Quick, of Quick and Garran's Annotated Constitution of the Australian Commonwealth, 1901 *Address* Red Hill, Canberra, Federal Capital Territory, Australia *Clubs* Melbourne, Australian, Sydney

GARRARD, A G B C, *see* Cherry Garrard

GARRARD, Capt Frederick Blake, D S O 1919, *b* 1894 *s* of George Garrard, of Derwent Sedlescombe Road, St Leonards on Sea, *m* 1917, Muriel Constance *d* of G Harry Gaillard two *s* Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, D S O) *Address* The Cottage Cherry Tree Lane, Iver Heath

GARRARD, Hon Jacob J P, Vice-President Kuring gai Chase National Park Chairman Land Trustees Trades Hall Chairman of Directors Australasian T and G Life Society *b* Harwich, 3 June 1846 *s* of Joseph, of Revenue Service, and Martha Garrard, *m* 1870, Rebecca Cavill two *s* two *d* *Educ* National School Harwich, Borough School, London Arrived in New Zealand, 1860, apprenticed to the engineering arrived in Sydney, 1867, filled engagements with leading firms till 1882 M P Balmain 1880 91 Central Cumberland 1891 8 Sherbrooke 1898 8 Minister Public Works, 1885 6, Instruction and Labour and Industry, 1894 8 President Water and Sewerage Board, 1899 1904 Official Member and Vice President Metropolitan Board of Water Supply and Sewerage, Sydney 1899 1912 Mayor and Alderman of Balmain, 1879 87, Member Vice Chairman, and Chairman of Parliamentary Committee on Public Works, 1889 94, in business in Sydney and Balmain, auctioneer and estate agent 1881 1908 *Recreation* horticulture *Address* Glenferrie Hornsby, N S W *T* Wahroonga 172

GARRATT, Capt Lawrence Francis, D S O, M C, Royal Artillery, *b* Oxford 9 July 1893, *o s* of Lewis Edward Garratt and Bertha Caroline Garratt, *m* 1st 1919, Florence Barbara (who obtained a divorce, 1929), *e d* of F D Crowdy, M A, M D, M R C S, L R C P one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1929, Rosalind Frances Cecily Blackburne, *o d* of Brig Gen C V Wingfield Stratford, *q v* *Educ* Marlborough College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieutenant Royal Garrison Artillery, 1913, Lieutenant, 1915, Captain, 1917, Acting Major, 1917 18 Active Service, France, Belgium, and Italy, 1915-18 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (D S O, M C, despatches twice, 1914 15 Star, G S Medal 1914-19, Victory Medal with Oakleaf, Indian Frontier G S Medal with clasp Afghanistan 1919) *Address* Upway, Belstead Road, Ipswich *M* C F 8034

GARRAWAY, Sir Edward Charles Frederick, K C M G, *cr* 1922, C M G 1911, L R C S I, *b* 10 Mar 1865, *e s* of Col Chas Sutton Garraway, Rockshire, Waterford, Ireland, *m* 1905, Winifred Mary, *e d* of J H Harvey, J P, Blackbrook Grove, Fareham, Hants, two *d* *Educ* Waterford Diocesan School, Medical School, Trinity College, Dub

lin, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland District Surgeon, Kuruman, British Bechuanaland, 1891, Surgeon, Bechuanaland Border Police, 1892 1901, Divisional Medical Officer South African Constabulary, with rank of Major, 1901 5, principal Medical Officer S A C, 1905 8, Military Secretary S Africa, 1908, Military Secretary to Governor General and High Commissioner South Africa, 1910 13, Special Commissioner Southern Rhodesian Native Reserves Commission, 1914 16, Resident Commissioner Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1916-17, Resident Commissioner Basutoland, and Lieut Colonel commanding Basutoland Mounted Police, 1917-26, served Matabeleland, 1893 4 (medal), 1896 (clasp), Boer War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps) *Recreations* outdoor *Address* Rockshire, Waterford, Ireland *Clubs* Farmers, Kildare Street, Dublin

GARRETT Colonel Arthur Newson Bruff, C B E, T D, D L, J P, *s* of late Major N D Garrett, R A, of Aldeburgh, Suffolk, *b* 1868, *m*, 1st, 1895, Elise Grant (*d* 1921), *d* of late Kenneth Mackenzie of Borlum Beg, Inverness shire, 2nd, 1926, Helen Guy, *widow* of Rev Dr A G Pentreath, D D, late Rector of Stockton, and *d* of late C Guy Carleton, Beech Mount, Co Cork *Educ* Portsmouth Grammar School Colonel 4th Batt King's Shropshire L I, 1914 18, G S O Strait Settlements, 1916 17, Command of 2/1 Royal North Devon Hussars, 1918, Command of 2nd Cyclist Brigade, Athlone, 1919 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, gardening *Address* The Cottage, Coalport, Shropshire *T A* Garrett, Coalport Jackfield, Burnt Wood, Paddock, Natal *Club* Shrewsbury

GARRETT, Edmund William, M A, J P, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1899 1920, *b* 1 Feb 1850, *s* of Henry Garrett, of Cromac House, and Emma Grimshaw *m* 1878, Frances, *d* of John Andrews, J P, of Comber, Co Down, Ireland two *s* two *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, St John's Coll, Camb Honours in law, 1873 Called to the Bar, 1875, member of Middlesex County Council, 1889, County Alderman, 1895, a member of the first General Council of the Bar *Publication* law of Nuisances *Address* Ardeevin, Epsom *T* Epsom 226 *Club* Reform

GARRETT, Lieut -Col Frank, C B E 1918, T D, Pres of Richard Garrett & Son, Ltd, Leiston, Suffolk D L, J P Suffolk, Chairman Leiston U D C A M I C E, A.M I M E, *b* 9 Dec 1869 *s* of late Frank Garrett, Aldringham, Leiston, Suffolk *m* Evelyn Rosa, *d* of late Henry Brooks, Hersham Lodge, Walton-on Thames, five *d* *Educ* Rugby Served during European War, 1914 15, commanding 4th Suffolk Regiment, Director Agricultural and General Engineers Ltd, Chairman Suffolk County Territorial Force Association *Address* Aldringham House, Leiston, Suffolk *Club* Conservative

GARRISON, Lindley Miller, Member of law firm of Hornblower, Miller & Garrison, *b* 28 Nov 1864, *m* Margaret Hildeburn *Educ* Phillips Academy, Exeter, New Hampshire, Harvard Studied law with Redding, Jones & Carson, Philadelphia, called to Bar, Philadelphia, 1886, New Jersey, 1888, member firm of Garrison, M'Manus & Enright, Jersey City, 1899 1904, Vice Chancellor, New Jersey, 1904 13, Secretary of War, 1913 16 *Address* 15 Broad Street, New York

GARRISON, Mabel, singing in opera and concert, *b* Baltimore, Md, *d* of Warren Garrison and Hellen Ringrose, *m* Geo Siemonn *Educ* Peabody Conservatory of Music, Baltimore, Md Member of Metropolitan Opera Company, 1914 22, during part season sang in opera in Germany and Austria concert trips each season in United States, and also concerts in London, spring of 1920, Spring and summer of 1925 Oriental Concert tour (Japan, Korea, China, Philippines, Singapore, and Java) *Address* 501 Overhill Road, Baltimore, Md, U S A

GARRO-JONES, George Morgan, Barrister-at-law, *b* 1894, *o s* of Rev D Garro Jones, Congregational minister *Educ* Caterham School Served in Denbighshire Yeomanry, 1914, France, in S W B and Royal Flying Corps, 1915 17 Advisory Officer to U S Air Service, 1918, Private Secretary to Sir Hamar Greenwood while at Home Office, at Department of Overseas Trade, and while Chief Secretary for Ireland, London Editor and acting Editor Daily Dispatch, 1922 24, contested Bethnal Green, 1922, and South Hackney, 1923, M P (L) South Hackney, 1924-29, joined Labour Party, 1929, Hon Capt Royal Air Force *Publication* Railway Rates Tribunal Jurisdiction and Practice *Recreations* fishing, sailing, golf *Club* Royal Air Force

GARROD, Sir Archibald Edward, K C M G, *cr* 1918, C M G 1916, D M, M A Oxon, F R C P, F R S, Hon L L D Glasgow and Aberdeen, Hon M D Dublin and Malta, Doctor hon causa, Padua, Hon F R F P S Glasg, formerly Regius Professor of Medicine, Oxford, and student of Christ Church, Consulting Physician to, and formerly Director of Medical Unit at, St Bartholomew's Hospital Consulting Physician to Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, Colonel late A M S, Hon Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland, of the Association of American Physicians, of the Harveian Society, and of the Gesellschaft für innere Medizin und Kinderheilkunde Vienna, Hon Fellow of Hunterian Society, Osler Memorial Medallist, Oxford, 1925, Bradshaw Lecturer, 1900, Croonian Lecturer 1908, Harveian Orator, 1924, Royal College of Physicians of London Linacre Lecturer, Camb 1923, Huxley Lecturer, Charing Cross Hosp 1927, formerly Member of Medical Research Council, has been an Examiner in Medicine in Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Glasgow, Liverpool, and Manchester, *b* 25 Nov 1857 *s* of late Sir Alfred B Garrod, M D, F R S, *m* 1886, Laura E, *e d* of late Sir Thomas Smith, 1st Bart, K C V O, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough Christ Church, Oxford, St Bartholomew's Hospital Served European War (Malta) as temp Col A M S, 1915 19, Consulting Physician to Forces (despatches, mention, C M G K C M G) *Publications* Inborn Errors of Metabolism, 2nd edit, 1923, various contributions to scientific and medical publications *Address* 1 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge *Club* United University

GARROD, Geoffrey, M A Oxon, Barrister at law, Principal, Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, since 1925 *b* 31 Oct 1886, *s s* of Herbert Baring Garrod, M A Oxon, Barrister at law, and Lucy Florence Colchester, *g s* of Sir Alfred Baring Garrod, F R S, F R C P, *m* 1914, Margaret Langford, *d* of Benjamin Duke M D one *s* three *d* *Educ* Winchester Coll (Scholar), New College, Oxford (Scholar) Second Class in Classical Moderations, 1907, and in Final Honours, 1909, B A 1909, M A 1912 literary and musical criticism in The Times, The Academy, The Onlooker, Colour, etc, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912, Master St Paul's Preparatory School, 1914, City of London School, 1915 19 Headmaster of Sevenoaks School, Kent, 1919 25 *Publications* Editor (with mother) of Goethe, Dante's Faust and other Essays, by Herbert Baring Garrod, various articles on literary and musical subjects *Recreations* music (especially singing), stamp collecting, yachting, walking, lawn tennis, boating, swimming *Address* Maryville, Malone Road, Belfast *T* Malone 261 *M* AZ 2538 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge Musical

GARROD, Rev Canon George Watts, Canon of Ripon Cathedral, Proctor in Convocation, 1907 18, Vicar of East Witton since 1910, Rural Dean of Wensleydale since 1926, *b* 16 Oct 1857 Matriculated London University, 1881, 5th in Honours, Intermediate Arts, 1882, First Division, B A, 1883, First Div Lecturer, St John's College, Battersea, 1879, ordained Deacon, 1884, Priest, 1885, Secretary and Mathematical Lecturer, St John's College, Battersea, 1885, Hon Canon Ripon Cathedral, 1904, Principal of Ripon and Wakefield Diocesan Training College, 1891 1909, Chairman, North Riding Higher Education Sub Committee, since 1903, Vice Chairman, Education Committee, 1927 *Publications* Nicene Creed, with Analysis and Notes, Epistles to Timothy, Epistle to the Colossians, First Epistle to Thessalonians Second Epistle to Thessalonians, Sermons Preached at Nidd *Address* East Witton Vicarage, Middleham, R S O, Yorks *T A* Garrod, East Witton

GARROD, Heathcote William C B E 1918, M A, F R L S, Hon D Litt (Durham), Fellow of Merton College, Oxford *b* 21 Jan 1878, *s* of late Charles William Garrod, Wells, Somerset *Educ* self-educated Craven and Hertford University Scholarships, 1899, Gaisford Prize, 1900 Newdigate Poem, 1901, Fellow of Merton, 1901, Tutor of Corpus, 1902 4, Tutor of Merton, 1904, Ministry of Munitions, 1915 18 (1917, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Labour Dept.), visited U S A 1917, with C W Bowerman and J H Thomas, as member of special Labour Mission, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918, Professor of Poetry, Oxford, 1923-28, Norton Professor of Poetry at Harvard Univ, 1929 *Publications* Religion of All Good Men, 1905, 1906, Text of Statius, 1906, Oxford Book of Latin Verse, 1912, Manilius II, Translation and Commentary, 1911, Oxford Poems, 1912, A Book of Latin Verse, 1915, Einhard's Life of Charlemagne (with R B Mowat), 1915, new edition of Wickham's Text of Horace, 1912, Essay on Vergil in English Literature and the Classics, Worms and Epitaphs, 1919, Wordsworth Lectures and Essays, 1923 1927, The Profession of Poetry, 1923, Byron, 1923, Coleridge, Prose and Poetry, 1924, Introduction to Goldsmith (Nelson's Poets), 1924, Keats, 1926, Merton Muniments (with P S Allen), 1927 William Collins, 1928, Poems from the French, 1928, The Profession of Poetry and other Lectures, 1929, Poetry and the Teaching Office, 1930, The Study of Poetry Four Lectures, 1930 Editor, Essays and Studies (English Association), 1928, numerous papers in classical and other journals, formerly editor of Journal of Philology *Recreations* none *Address* Merton College, Oxford *T* Oxford 2259

GARSIA, Lt -Col Herbert George Anderson, C B E 1919, D S O 1902 *b* 5 Feb 1871, *m* 1919, Myra, *d* of late Sir George Fottrell, K C B, and *widow* of F Mooney Entered E Surrey Regt 1892, transferred A S C 1894, served with Egyptian Army in Soudan, 1898 9 (British and Khedive's medals), S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), served with Egyptian Army, 1904-25, Order of the Nile, 2nd class *Club* United Service

GARSIA, Lieut -Col Willoughby Clive, D S O 1918, M C, p s c, *s* of late Capt C Garsia, Bengal Staff Corps, *b* Nelson, N Z, 22 Feb 1881 *Educ* N Z Entered Army, 1900, retired pay, 1920, South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's Medal and five clasps), Language Officer, Japan (attached Japanese Army), 1908-10, served European War, 1914-18 (D S O, M C, Serbian White Eagle, 3rd class, Order of Nile, 3rd class, despatches 4 times) *Publication* (under pseudonym, Guy Cottar) Tenacity, 1927 *Clubs* Travellers', Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

GARSIDE, Oswald, R I 1916, painter in water colours, *b* Southport, Lancashire, 8 Aug 1869, *s* of Thomas Garside, F C S, scientific chemist and analyist Southport, and Elizabeth, *d* of Samuel Smith, master cotton spinner, of Bury and Heywood, Lancs Took up the study of art at the age of twenty three, obtained Lancashire County Council Scholarship, and studied three years at Julian's, Paris, obtained extension of one year which was spent in Italy, Regular Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Paris Salons, and other exhibitions, since 1902, Pictures in Public Galleries at Birkenhead, Blackpool, Derby Southport, Liverpool, Oldham, Warrington, Member of the Royal Cambrian Academy, Royal British Colonial Society, Manchester Academy of Fine Arts, and Liverpool Academy of Arts, Director, Artists General Benevolent Institute *Publication* Landscape Painting in Water Colours *Address* The Studio, 1 White Hart Lane Barnes, S W 13 *Club* Arts

GARSTANG, John, M A Oxon, D Sc, B Litt, F S A, John Rankin Professor of the Methods and Practice of Archæology in the University of Liverpool since 1907 Director, British School of Archæology in Jerusalem, 1919 1926, Hon Adviser on Antiquities to Military Administration of Palestine, 1919 20, Director, Department of Antiquities, Government of Palestine, 1920 26, *b* 1876 *y s* of of late Dr Walter Garstang, M R C P, of Blackburn, *m* 1907, Marie L Bergès of Toulouse one *s* one *d* *Educ* Blackburn Grammar School Jesus College, Oxford (Mathematical Scholar), 1895, graduated, 1899, Hon Reader in Egyptian Archæology, University of Liverpool, 1902 Engaged in Archæological Research since 1897, conducted excavations on Roman Sites in Britain at Ribchester, Melandra Castle, Richborough Brough in Egypt, at Abydos, Mahâsna, Bêt Khallâf, Regâgneh, Beni Hassan, Negâdeh, and Esna, in Nubia at Kostamneh and Dakke, an archæological expedition in Asia Minor and North Syria, 1907, excavations on the Hittite site of Sakje Geuzi in Asia Minor, 1908 and 1911 excavation of ancient Meroe (Sudan), 1909 14 and of Askalon, 1920-1921 On voluntary service in France as liaison officer medical services, and Brit Delegate, 1915 19, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, and Reconnaissance Française *Publications* Roman Ribchester, El Arâbeh, Mahâsna and Bet Khallâf, The 3rd Egyptian Dynasty, A Short History of Ancient Egypt (jointly with Prof Newberry) Burial Customs of Ancient Egypt, The Land of the Hittites, Meroe, 1911, Introduction and Notes to Lucian's De Dea Syria, 1913, various Reports of Excavations and Archæological Memoirs, Notes to an Index of Hittite Geographical Names, 1923, edited Bulletins I VII of the British School of Archæology in Jerusalem, and Nos I III of the Palestine Museum, The Hittite Empire, 1929, The Foundations of Bible History, 1930, *Recreations* music, golf, fly fishing *Address* Institute of Archæology, 11 Abercromby Square, Liverpool *T A* University, Liverpool. *Clubs* Royal Societies University, Constitutional, Liverpool Formby Golf

GARSTANG, Walter, M A, D Sc, F L S, F Z S, Professor of Zoology in the University of Leeds since 1907 President of the Military Education Committee since 1912, Dean of the Faculty of Science, 1917, *b* Blackburn, 9 Feb 1868, *e s* of late Walter Garstang, M D, M R C P, *m* 1895, Lucy, of Newnham College, Cambridge, co founder of the Ackroyd Memorial Fellowship, Leeds University, *e d* of late J E Ackroyd, merchant, Bradford, one *s* five *d* *Educ* Jesus College, Oxford Berkeley Fellow of the Owens Coll, Manchester, 1891 92, Fellow and Lecturer of Lincoln Coll,

Oxford, 1893 97, Chief Naturalist to the Marine Biological Association, 1897 1907, Médaille de la Société d Aquculture et de Peche, Paris, 1900, and of the Society of Arts, 1906, Delegate of H M Government to International Conference on Exploration of the Sea, Christiania, 1901, Scientific Adviser to British Delegates on the International Council, 1902 8, Convener of the International Committee on Trawling Investigations, 1902 8, Member of the Advisory Committee on Fishery Research of Development Commission since 1919, during the war Sgt Instructor of Machine Gunnery, later, 2nd Lieut. 5th V Batt. W Yorks Regt *Publications* memoirs on Marine Biology and Sea Fisheries, The Return to Oxford a Memorial Lay, 1919, Songs of the Birds, 1922, The Students Opera, 1922 *Address* 35 Weet wood Lane, Leeds

GARSTIN, Brig -Gen Alfred Allan, C M G 1900, late Middlesex Regt, *b* 30 Aug 1850, *s* of Charles Garstin, Bengal Civil Service, *m* 1904, Isabel Lee, *y d* of Colonel C S Noble, Innerwick, Marrayfield, Edinburgh *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered 57th Regiment, 1871, served as Adjutant in Zulu War (medal and clasp), 1879, served on Staff in Suakin Campaign (medal and clasp, Khedive s star), 1885, commanded 2nd Batt. Middlesex Regiment, and afterwards 5/68 Regimental District, Newcastle, Special Service South African Campaign, A.A G 2nd Division, and commanded Kimberley District (despatches twice, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps C M G), commanded 197th Infantry (Lancashire Fusilier) Brigade, 5 Nov 1914-19 May 1916 *Address* Ashworth, Guildford

GARSTIN, Col Henry Edward, D S O 1917, late R A, Inspector of Military Equipment, India Office *b* 1872, *m*. 1900, Georgina Frances, *d* of Brig Gen William Alexander Ramsay, one *d* Served in European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Col) *Address* Delphi Cliff, Shanklin, Isle of Wight

GARSTIN, Lieut -Colonel William Arthur MacDonell, C B E 1930 O B E 1922, Govt of India Foreign and Political Dept, Political Agent Khyber, N W F P India since 1928, *b* 1882, *s* of John Henry Garstin, C S I, *m* 1915, Mary, *d* of James Ramsay Smith, W S, Peebles, one *d* *Educ* Sherborne School Sandhurst Indian Army *Address* Peshawar, India *Club* United Service

GARTHWAITE, Sir William, 1st Bt, *cr* 1919, banker and shipowner, *b* 11 July 1874, *s* of William Garthwaite of Staindrop Co Durham, and Sarah da Costa Andrade, London, *m* Janet, *d* of late Jose Carlos Rodrigues LL B, Rio de Janeiro, two s one *d* *Educ* private Brazil, construction of railways, ports, shipping, land, France and Canada, shipping, railway equipment U K, was interested in development Q ships Presented H M S Prize to Admiralty for duration of War and H M S Adventuress Insurance (underwriter at Lloyds), Shipping owner of S V Garthpool, last square rigged ocean going ship under British flag, Mauritius, sugar planting *Recreations* horse riding, fencing, tennis, skating, swimming, yachting *Heir* s William Francis Cuthbert, *b* 8 Jan 1906 *Address* 45 Avenue George V, Paris 7 A Garthwaite, Paris and London *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Bath

GARTON, Sir Richard (Charles), Kt, *cr* 1908, G B E, *cr* 1918, a Director of Manbré Garton, Ltd, Chairman Watney Combe Reid and Co Hon Secretary and Treasurer British Empire Cancer Campaign, Treasurer King s College for Women, London, *b* 8 Oct 1857, *m* 1888, Nellie (*d*. 1925), *d* of Andrew Currant, Bishops Hall, Chelmsford, two *d* *Educ* Owens College, Manchester, Marburg Contested (C) Battersea 1900 concer 1164

Address Lythe Hill, Haslemere, Surrey *T* Haslemere 58, Loch Buie, Isle of Mull *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative, Royal Thames Yacht.

See also F J Barlow

GARVAGH, 4th Baron (*cr* 1818), **Leopold Ernest Stratford George Canning,** D L, J P, *s* of 3rd Baron and Alice, *d* of Baron Joseph de Bretton, Copenhagen, *b* 21 July 1878, *s* father, 1915, *m* 1919, Gladys Dora May Bayley Dimmer, *widow* of late Lt. Col Dimmer, V C, M C, and *d* of William Bayley Parker, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Formerly Lieut 4th Batt H.L I and Lieut Royal Flying Corps *Heir* s Hon Alexander Leopold Ivor George Canning, *b* 6 Oct 1920 *Recreations* motoring and travelling *Address* Ashby Hall, Lincoln *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile

GARVIE, Rev Alfred Ernest, Hon D D Glas, Principal of New College, Hampstead, since 1907, and of Hackney College since 1922, and of Hackney and New College since 1924, *b* Zyrardow, Russian Poland, 29 Aug 1861, *s* of Peter Garvie, linen manufacturer, and Jane Kedslie Garvie, *m* 1893, Agnes (*d* 1914), 4th *d* of late William Gordon, Glasgow, two *d* *Educ* private school in Poland, home tuition, George Watson s College, Edinburgh M A with 1st Class Honours in Philosophy, Glasgow, 1889, B A with 1st Class Honours in Theology, Oxford, 1892, B D Glasgow, 1894 M A. Oxford, 1898, Hon D D Glasgow, 1903 Edinburgh University, 1878 79, business in Glasgow, 1880 84, Glasgow University, 1885 89 (1st Prizeman in Greek, Latin, Logic, Literature, Moral Philosophy, Logan Gold Medal as most distinguished graduate in Arts, 1889), Oxford University, 1889 93, Minister of Macduff Congregational Church, 1893 95, President Congregational Union of Scotland, 1902, Minister of Montrose Congregational Church 1895 1903, Professor of Philosophy of Theism, Comparative Religion, and Christian Ethics in Hackney and New Colleges, London, 1903 7, Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1920 President of the National Free Church Council 1923, Deputy Chairman of the Lausanne Conference on Faith and Order, 1927, Moderator of the Federal Council of the Free Churches, 1928 *Publications* The Ethics of Temperance, 1895 The Ritschlian Theology, 1899, Commentary on Romans, 1901, The Gospel for To day, 1904, The Christian Personality, 1904, My Brother s Keeper, 1905, Religious Education, A Guide to Preachers, 1906, Studies in the Inner Life of Jesus, 1908, Commentary on Luke, The Christian Certainty, 1910, Studies of Paul and his Gospel, 1911, Handbook of Christian Apologetics, 1913, The Joy of Finding The Missionary Obligation, 1914, The Evangelical Type of Christianity, 1915, The Master s Comfort and Hope, and the Minister and the Young Life of the Church, 1917, The Purpose of God in Christ 1919 The Christian Preacher, 1920, Tutors unto Christ, 1920, The Holy Catholic Church, Congregational View The Old Testament in the Sunday School, 1921 The Beloved Disciple, 1922, The Way and the Witness The God Man Craves, The Christian Doctrine of the Godhead, 1925, The Preachers of the Church, 1926 Editor of the Westminster New Testament *Address* New College, Finchley Road N W 3 *T* Primrose Hill 2787 *Club* London University

GARVIN, James Louis, Hon Litt D Durham, Editor of The Observer since 1908 Editor-in Chief of the Encyclopædia Britannica, fourteenth edition, 1926 29, Editor, Pall Mall Gazette 1912 15, and of the Outlook 1905 6 *Publications* The Economic Foundations of Peace, contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Fortnightly Review, National Review, Quarterly Review, etc *Address* Gre gories, Beaconsfield *Clubs* Athenæum, Garrick

GARWOOD, Edmund Johnston, M A, Sc.D, F R S 1914, Yates Goldsmid Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of London since 1901, President Yorks Geological Society, 1925 6, President Geological Society of London, 1930 *b* 1864, *s* of Rev William Garwood *Educ* Eton, Trinity College Cambridge *Address* University College, Gower Street, W C *Clubs* Athenæum, United University, Alpine

GARWOOD, Eng -Rear-Adm Hugh Sydney, C B 1928, O B E 1919, Staff of Commander-in Chief, Portsmouth *b* 6 June, 1872, *y s* of late Inspector of Machinery, Henry Daniel Garwood, R N, *m* Edna Mary, *y d* of late Rev Henry J Coachafer, Rector of North Huish, Devon, two s two *d* *Educ* privately, R N E College, Keyham Submarine Service, 1904-10, served S African War, 1901 3, European War, 1914 19, Admiralty, 1910 14 *Recreations* tennis, golf, motoring *Address* Woodlands, Southleigh, Havant *T* Havant 211 *M* TP 7615 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Naval, Portsmouth

GARWOOD, Lt -Col John Reginald, D S O 1918 a Director, Edward Lloyd, Ltd *b* 1873, *m* 1912, Helen Winifred, o c of late Frank Lloyd Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Coombe Farm, Addington *T* Croydon 2452

GASCOIGNE, Brig -Gen Sir (Ernest) Frederick (Orby), K C V O, *cr* 1927, C M G 1918, D S O 1898, J P Surrey H M s Body Guard, Hon Corps Gentlemen at Arms Comptroller Union Jack Club, Director Army and Navy Co operative Society, British Empire Trust Coy, East Surrey Water Coy, and Frederick Hotels Coy, President Union Jack Hostel, *b* 19 April 1873, *s* of late Lieut Col Gascoigne formerly Grenadier Guards, *m* 1902, Cicely, 3rd *d* of late Gen Edward Clive, Grenadier Guards four *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Grenadier Guards, 1892, Adj 1st Batt 1898, Captain, 1899, Brigade Major of 16th Brigade, 1900 2, D A A G (Musketry), 1903 retired, 1907 D A Q M G, M E F, 1915, A Q M G, M E F, 1915 16, D A and Q M G Eastern Force, E E F 1916 1917, Assistant to D Q M G, E E F, 1917, served Soudan 1898, including Khartoum (despatches, D S O, British medal, Khedive s medal with clasp) South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal three clasps, King s medal two clasps, Brevet Major), European War (Dardanelles), 1915 (despatches, Brevet Lt Col, St Anne, 2nd class, with swords (Egypt) 1916 (despatches), (Palestine) 1917 (despatches, C M G, Col hon rank Brig Gen 1918) *Address* Ashtead Lodge, Ashtead, Surrey *T* Ashtead 26 *Club* Guards

GASCOIGNE, Col Frederic Richard Thomas Trench, D S O 1900, J P West Riding, Yorks *b* 4th July 1851, *o s* of late Frederic Charles Trench Gascoigne, J P, and *e d* and *co heir* of late R. Oliver Gascoigne, Parlington, Yorks, and Castle Oliver, Co Limerick, *m* 1892, Laura Gwendolen, *q v* one *s* one *d* Late Capt Royal Horse Guards served Egyptian War, 1884 85, 2nd in command and afterwards commanding 3rd Batt Imperial Yeomanry South African War, 1900 1901, hon Colonel in Army, 1904, Colonel and hon Colonel Commanding Yorkshire Hussars I Y since 1908, Officer Order of St John of Jerusalem *Address* Lotherton, Aberford, Leeds, Craignish Castle, Ardfern, Argyllshire *Clubs* Army and Navy, Carlton, Junior Carlton, Yorkshire, York

See also It Col Arthur F S Hall

GASCOIGNE, Lieut -Col Frederick Arthur de Long, D S O 1917, *b* Gosport, *s* of Surgeon Major George E Gascoigne, R A, F R C S, married *Educ* Brockville, Ontario Entered employ of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, P Q, Car Accountant, 1904 Superintendent Car Service, Eastern Lines, 1911, raised and commanded the 60th Canadian Infantry Batt for overseas service, 1 June 1915, arrived in England with battalion, 15 Nov 1915, France, 20 Feb 1916, served in the Ypres salient, Mar Sep 1916, Somme, Sep Oct 1916, Arras and Vimy Ridge, Oct 1916 Apr 1917 (D S O), Secretary Treasurer Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd Montreal, 1918, on being demobilised *Address* 595 Prince Albert Avenue, Westmount, P Q, Canada. *Clubs* St James s, Beaconsfield Golf, Montreal

GASCOIGNE, Hubert Claude Victor, A R A M, Professor of Pianofortes and Examiner at Royal Academy of Music and Ipswich Conservatoire of Music, Examiner for the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music, *b* 1884, *s* of late Channing Kiddell Gascoigne of H M Customs, and *g s* of Rev Michael Castle Gascoigne, *m* 1910, Lillian Flower, *d* of Frederick Church, of Thorington Lodge, Essex *Educ* privately, Royal Academy of Music Commenced musical studies at Guildhall School of Music, later becoming a private pupil of Signor Carlo Ducci, entered the Royal Academy of Music, 1898, where he studied pianoforte with Mr Tobias Matthay, F R A M, and Harmony and Composition with Mr Frederick Corder, F R A M, while at R A M gained many awards, including the Macfarren Gold Medal (1904), Heathcote Long Prize (1904), and the Erard Centenary Scholarship (1901), on leaving in 1904 was unanimously elected an Associate has given many recitals and concerts in London and provinces served in the London Rifle Brigade during the War, and was stationed at the Headquarters, Le Havre, where he organised and played at a great many concerts for the troops *Publications* various articles on musical subjects *Recreations* walking, tennis billiards *Address* 80 Hamlet Gardens, W *Clubs* R A M, London Musicians

GASCOIGNE, Laura Gwendolen, C B E 1918, Lady of Grace of The Order of St. John of Jerusalem Commandant of Lotherton Auxiliary Military Hospital *d* of late Sir Douglas Galton, K C B, *m* Colonel F R T Gascoigne, D S O, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Publications* La Fenton A Step Aside, Among Pagodas and Fan Ladies *Address* Lotherton Hall Aberford, Yorkshire *T A* Lotherton, Aberford *T* Garforth 19 *Club* Victoria Ladies

GASCOYNE-CECIL, *see* Cecil

GASELEE, Stephen, C B E 1918, M A, F S A Librarian and Keeper of the Papers at the Foreign Office since 1920, *b* 9 Nov 1882, *s* of late H Gaselee, Barrister at law, *m*. 1917, May Evelyn, *d* of E Wyndham Hulme, late Librarian of the Patent Office, two *d* *Educ* Eton (Scholar) King s College, Cambridge (1st class Classical Tripos, 1904), Fellow of Magdalene College Cambridge, since 1908, and Librarian, 1908-19, temporary Clerk in Foreign Office, 1916-19, Commander Order of St John of Jerusalem *Publications* The Codex Traguriensis of Petronius, 1915, Apuleius (Loeb Classics), 1916, Achilles Tatius (Loeb Classics) 1917, Stories from the Christian East, 1918, Anthology of Medieval Latin, 1925, Oxford Book of Medieval Latin Verse, 1928, articles on classical and oriental studies *Recreations* shooting, tennis *Address* 24 Ashburn Place, S W 7 *T* Kensington 5676 *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, Beefsteak

GASK, George Ernest, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, F R C S, Surgeon and Director of Surgical Unit to St Bartholomew s Hospital, Professor of Surgery in the University of London, Member of the Radium Commission, Consulting Surgeon, King Edward VII s Convalescent Home for Officers, *b* 1 Aug 1875, 4th *s* of late Henry Gask, *m*

1913, Ada A, *d* of Lt. Col Alexander Crombie, C B, M D, I M S, one *s* *Educ* Dulwich College, Freiburg i Baden St Bartholomew s Hospital, late temp Col A M S, Consulting Surgeon, British Expeditionary Force, France. *Publications* Spencer and Gask Theory and Practice of Surgery, Surgery—Gask and Wilson, Surgical Reports, St Bartholomew s Hospital *Recreation* mountaineering *Address* 4 York Gate, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 2027 *Clubs* Athenæum, Alpine

GASK, Paymaster Rear-Adm Walter, R N, C B 1916, *b* 1870, *s* of late Henry Gask of Bromley, Kent, *m* Edith Ethel, *d* of late James Winter of Dhurringile, Australia, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College Entered Navy, 1887, Secretary to Admiral, Dover Patrol, 1914 17, Deputy Paymaster Director General, Admiralty, 1923 25, retired list, 1925 *Address* Brunckett's, Walt ham St Lawrence, Berks *Club* Junior United Service

GASKELL, Surg Vice-Admiral Sir Arthur, K C B, *cr* 1930, C B 1916, O B E 1919, R N, F R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond), D P H (Lond) Hon Surgeon to the King Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute, Medical Director General of the Navy since 1927, *b* 6 July 1871 *s* of late Hunter Gaskell, J P, *m* 1911, Sophie, *d* of late Hon Sir Lewis Michell, C V O, two *s* one *d* *Educ* University College Hospital, London Joined Royal Navy, 1893, Staff Surgeon, 1902, Fleet Surgeon, 1906, Surg Capt 1920, Surg Rear Admiral, 1923, Surgeon Vice Admiral 1927 *Publications* various papers connected with the Royal Naval Medical Service *Recreation* out door sports *Address* Admiralty, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

GASKELL, Evelyn Milnes; late Major Yorks Dragoons Imperial Yeomanry, *b* 19 Oct. 1877, *o s* of late Rt Hon C G Milnes Gaskell and Lady Catherine Henrietta Wallop (Author of Old Shropshire Life), *d* of 5th Earl of Portsmouth, *m* 1905, Lady Constance Harriet Stuart Knox, *e d* of 5th Earl of Ranfurly, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, M A Cantab J P West Riding, Yorkshire *Address* 47 Pont Street, S W 1 *Club* Arthur s

GASKELL, George Percival, R B A 1896, A.R.E 1908, R E 1911 artist and lecturer on art, *b* Shipley, Yorks, 1 Jan 1868, 2nd *s* of John Gaskell, *m*. 1st, Edith, *d* of late P Maxton, 2nd, May, *d* of late J M Cunningham *Educ* Leys School, Cambridge, studied art at South Kensington, Paris, and in Italy University Extension Lecturer (Oxford, Cambridge, and London) on History of Art, particularly on Italian painting, Staff Lecturer on Art (London), 1909 Paints principally landscape, practises etching and mezzotint, is interested in the applied arts and in art education, for the last thirty years Headmaster of the Regent Street (Polytechnic) School of Art, member of the Art Workers Guild, member of Committee of the Dürer Society *Principal pictures* A Nocturn, 1896, Dear Lady Disdain, 1898, A Lady in Green, 1900, Percy M Wallace, 1901, Vesperis hora quieta, 1904 *Etchings and mezzotints* Schloss Neuschwanstein, Corfe Castle, 1909, Where forlorn sunsets flare and fade, 1910, Ferpecle, 1911, Chepstow Castle, 1913, Falls of Tummel, 1914, Gasternthal, 1915 Bait Diggers, 1916, The Isle of Purbeck, 1917, A Thames Backwater, 1918, Summer Morning on the Wharfe, 1919 High Force, Teesdale 1921, S Giorgio Maggiore, Venice, 1923, Sunset, Ardgour, 1925 *Address* 21 Belsize Park, Hampstead, N W 3 *Club* Arts

GASKELL, Helen Mary, C B E 1917, *d*. of Canon Melville, Worcester Cathedral *m* Captain Gaskell, 9th Lancers of Kiddington Hall, Oxon, one *s* one *d* Inaugurated the War Library Sep 1914, and Trustee of British Red Cross and Order of St John Hospital Library *Address* 28 Albion Street, W 2 *T* Paddington 6837

GASKELL, Henry Melville, J P, *o s* of late Henry Brooks Gaskell and Helen Mary, *o d* of Rev David Melville, D D, Canon of Worcester, *b* 1879, *m* 1905 Dorothy, *e d* of late I t Col Josceline FitzRoy Bagot, of Levens Hall, Westmorland, two s one *d* *Educ* Eton Is Lord of the Manor of Kiddington *Address* Kiddington Hall, Woodstock, Oxfordshire *Club* Windham

GASKELL, William, C I E 1925, Indian Civil Service, *b* 14 Jan 1874, *m* 1911, Effie, *d* of J Craig, Biddulph *Educ* Loughborough Grammar School, St. John s College, Cambridge, M A Entered I C S 1897, Deputy Commissioner and Joint Secretary Board of Revenue, 1919, Magistrate and Collector, 1918, Commissioner of Income Tax United Provinces 1920, Opium Agent, Ghazipur, 1924, officiating Member Central Board of Revenue, 1928 *Address* Ghazipur, United Provinces, India

GASKOIN, Charles Jacinth Bellairs, M A, Director of Civil Service Studies and Lecturer in Indian History in the University of Cambridge since 1924, Director in History, Fitzwilliam House and Clare College, Cambridge, 2nd *s* of late Herman John Richard Gaskoin, a Principal in the War Office, and Catherine Anna, *d* of Rev G Maclear, A M *Educ* Fitzwilliam Hall and Jesus College, Cambridge First Class Historical Tripos, 1898, Senior, Law Tripos Part I, 1899, Hulsean Prize man, 1899, Proxime accessit, Members Prize (English Essay) 1901, Lecturer for the Historical Tripos and Special Examination since 1901 Lecturer in History at Wren s, 1907 16, in charge of a Code Department in the Postal Censorship 1916 19 Professor of History and Economics at Queen s College, London, 1919 26 *Publications* Alcuin his Life and his Work, 1904, The Hanoverians, 1914, Britain in the Modern World, 1923 (part Editor) Cambridge Marriage Registers, Phillimore s Series *Recreation* acting *Address* Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 479 *Club* Athenæum

GASPARD, Leon, painter American citizen, *b* Vitebsk, Russia Represented in the Luxembourg, served World War in Air Service, first in Russian, then in French army *Address* Taos, New Mexico

GASS, John Bradshaw, J P, F R I B A Past President and Fellow Manchester Society of Architects, A R S I, M I Struc E, etc Senior Partner, Bradshaw, Gass & Hope, F R I B A, Architects Bolton and London *b* 1855, *s* of George Pool Gass, Bolton and Annan, Dumfriesshire, and Alice, *d* of John Bradshaw, Bolton, *m* 1892, *o d* of Dr R A Clarke of Farnworth, Bolton *Educ* Private and School of Art, Bolton, Owens College, Manchester University, Royal Academy Schools, London After acting as Assistant Master (Mathematics and Art) in Private School, was articled to J J Bradshaw, F R I B A, of Bolton, and afterwards Assistant to Sir Ernest George, A R A, in London, travelled much for study in Europe and America, received special Certificate of Proficiency in Architecture from R I B A in 1880 and is a graduate, and in 1885 was awarded the Godwin Bursary and Medal of the Institute, Ashbury Exhibitioner in Civil Engineering at Manchester University, 1878, Art prizeman in 1879, and prizeman from Cambridge University, etc, in Political Economy, Art Subjects, Geology, etc, R A Exhibitor, commenced practice 1880 in Bolton (Bradshaw & Gass), and in 1903 (Bradshaw, Gass & Hope), with his firm has won many important competitions, and been Architect for Royal Exchange, Stock Exchange, Cong Ch House, Manchester, Leysian Buildings, City Road, E C, Southamp

ton Row Bld, London, Town Hall extension, Sessions House, Libraries and Art Gallery, Schools, etc, for Corporation of Bolton, Miners Hall, Bolton, and Miners Sanatorium at Blackpool, Town Halls and Municipal Buildings at Leith, Wimbledon and Lewisham, Large Halls and other important public and private and manufacturing premises in many parts of England, in India important Church and College Buildings, Active Magistrate and H M Commissioner for Income Tax, Hon Treasurer, Bolton Convalescent Home, Wilkinson Sanatorium, Trustee for several Free Churches, etc, lectures on Travel, Architecture, and Art, many illustrated by his water colour drawings, has many public interests, and been actively connected with Education and Musical and Literary Societies, Vice President of Bolton Liberal and many other Associations *Publications* Some American Methods, American Sanitation, many articles and illustrations for Newspapers and Journals *Recreations* golf (President Turton Golf Club since 1910), fishing, travel, sketching, President Bolton Dramatic Society *Address* Silverwell Street, Bolton, Moor House, Bromley Cross, near Bolton, *I A* Bradgass, Bolton, *T* Bolton 1746, Eagley, Bolton 194 *M* BN 1219, BN 7272 *Clubs* National Liberal, Bolton Reform

GAST, Madame Camille du, Médaille de la Campagne du Maroc, medaille d honneur des epidemies, officier de l Instruction publique, officier du Mérite agricole Médaille de la Mutualite Officier du Nichan Iftikhar, Officier du Nichan alaouite, Chevalier de l Etoile Noire du Bénin, Officier de l Etoile de la Grande Comore, chargée cinq fois de missions au Maroc par le gouvernement français, veuve de Monsieur Crespin du Gast, *b* Paris *Educ* Paris Femme du monde sportswoman, exploratrice s est acquis dès sa première jeunesse une réputation de musicienne accomplie, s adonna avec ferveur aux sports, fit plusieurs ascensions en ballon, avec expériences de vol plané et de descentes en parachute, descendit dans les mines à Charleroi, s adonna aussi à l équitation, à l automobilisme, prit part aux courses Paris Berlin, Paris Vienne, Paris Madrid et enfin à la course de Canots automobiles Alger Toulon qu elle gagna et dont elle remporta le prix du Ministre de la Marine, s est livrée à l étude des questions marocaines, a fourni les renseignements qui ont permis d etablir la Carte d Etat Major Mogador Agadir qui porte son nom, au debut de la guerre a installé à Capvern (Hautes Pyrenées) un hopital où elle soigna à ses frais 300 blessés, puis fonda en 1915 l œuvre de la Reconstitution du Foyer dont le siège social était à l Ecole Militaire et qui avait pour but de fournir des meubles aux habitants des communes sinistrées En 1926 crea un dispensaire pour femmes enceintes et nouveaux nés, Reconstruisit le refuge pour animaux abandonnés qu avait créé autrefois Gordon Bennett et y recueille à ses frais les animaux abandonnés, en 1928 son nom fut donne à une rue de Paris et en 1929 elle est chargé par le gouvernment d une nouvelle mission dans le sud du Maroc *Publications* a collaboré à divers journaux ou périodiques en publiant soit des impressions de voyage, soit des articles sur la politique étrangère, a fait paraitre à l Imprimerie Nationale, en deux livres, Le Maroc agricole et Le Statut ouvrier, ses rapports au Ministre de l Agriculture et au Ministre du Travail sur ses missions au Maroc *Recreations* la musique, l équitation *Address* 15 rue Alfred Roll (17e arrt), Paris *T A* Tyran, Paris *T* Wagram, 53,57 *M* 2868 E4, Le Paradou à Vaucresson, Seine-et-Oise *T* 12 *Clubs* Lyceum, British Motor Boat (hon), Automobile Club Féminin, Association Générale automobile, Automobile Club Suisse

GASTER, Moses, F R S L, *b* Bucharest 1856 *s* of Chevalier A E Gaste and Phina Judith Rubinstein, *m* Leah Lucy Friedlaender, 1890, seven *s* six *d* *Educ* Bucharest University Bachelier dès lettres et sciences, 1873, Ph D Leipzig, 1877 Rabbinical Diploma Theological Seminary, Breslau 1881, Lecturer of Rumanian language and literature, University, Bucharest, 1881 85, exiled from Rumania for agitating on behalf of persecuted Jews, Ilchester Lecturer twice at Oxford on Slavonic and Byzantine literature, 1886 and 1891, appointed Chief Rabbi (Haham) of the Sephardic Communities of England, 1887, Principal of the late Montefiore College, Ramsgate, 1890 96, three times Vice President Zionist Congress, Basel and London 1898 1900, Vice President Anglo Jewish Association, Vice President Folklore Society of England, English Zionist Federation, Jewish Historical Society of England Vice-President of Royal Asiatic Society, Hon Member Rumanian Academy, 1929, Fellow Royal Society of Literature, 1930 holder of Rumanian Orders "Bene merenti, 1st class, for literary achievements, and Commander of Rumanian Crown *Publications* History of Rumanian Popular Literature, 1888, Beitrage zur vergl Sagenkunde, 1888, Chrestomathie Rumaine, 2 vols, 1881 91, Rumanian translation of the Hebrew Prayer book, 1888, Greeko Slavonic Literature, 1887 (Ilchester Lectures), The Chronicles of Jerahmeel, 1899 (Oriental Translation Fund), various Biblical Apocrypha in the Proceedings of the Society for Biblical Archæology, The Sword of Moses, the oldest magical book, 1896, the history of the Rumanian literature in Groeber s Grundriss der Romanischen Philologie, 1899, Hebrew Illuminated Bibles of the Ninth and Tenth Centuries, and A Samaritan Scroll of the Pentateuch, 1901, Memorial Volume Bicentenary of Bevis Marks Synagogue, 1901, new edition of Sephardic Prayer Book, with revised English translation, vols 1 5, 1901 06 The Oldest Rumanian Version of the New Testament, from the unique MS in the British Museum, Report on the English educational systems, published as Blue book by Rumanian Government, 1892, Reports of the Montefiore Coll, 1891 96, The Hebrew version of Secretum Secretorum of Aristotle, 1908 The Samaritan Book of Joshua, 1908, The Jewish Divorce, 1911, Rumanian Bird and Beast Stories, 1915, Rumanian Fairy Tales, 1923, Exampla of the Rabbis, 1924 The Samaritans (Schweich Lectures), 1925, Studies and Texts, 3 vols, 1929, The Asatir, The Samaritan Book of the Secrets of Moses, 1927 (Orient Translation Fund), The Tittled Bible, 1929, contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica (last edition), Hastings Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, and to many learned journals and reviews *Recreation* folk lore *Address* Mizpah, 193 Maida Vale, W 9 *T* Maida Vale 3826

See also N J Laski

GASTRELL, Sir W Houghton, Kt, *cr* 1917, C M G 1918, Knight of Grace of St John of Jerusalem, T D, M P (U) N Lambeth, 1910-18, late Colonel commanding R A S C, Woolwich District, European War, (despatches twice), formerly Major second in command Imperial Yeomanry (Duke of Cambridge s Hussars), raised and commanded Lambeth Battalion National Reserve, 1912, J P London, *b* Tetbury, Glouces, 24 Sep 1854, *m.* 1878, Jessie (*d* 1922), *d* of late James Houghton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham L C C, S St. Pancras, 1903 6, Member Grand Council, Primrose League, Governor, Board of Management British Home for Incurables, contested (U) North Lambeth, 1906 *Recreations* foreign travel, shooting, fishing. *Address* 7 Clarence Terrace, Regent's Park, N W 1, *T* Paddington 0560, Wood-

lands, Farnham Common, Bucks *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Garrick

GASTRELL, William Shaw Harriss, *s.* of J P H Gastrell, late H M s Diplomatic Service, *b* 4 Dec 1862, *m* 1890, *d* of Lieut Col Wade, formerly Scottish Rifles (90th L I), two *d.* Entered the Govt service, 1890, Commercial Attaché to H M s Embassy at Berlin, and to Legations at the Hague, Stockholm, Christiania, and Copenhagen, 1896 1907, Foreign Office, 1907 12, H B M s Consul General at Paris, 1912 14, retired, Nov 1914 *Publications* Our Trade in the World in Relation to Foreign Competition, 1885 95, The German Empire of To-day, 1902 *Address* The Grange, Rockbeare, Devon *Clubs* St James s, Devon and Exeter, Exeter

See also Lord Monkswell

GATACRE, Major-General Sir John, K C B, *cr* 1907, C B, *cr* 1887, Colonel 12Srd Outram s Rifles since 1904, *b* Coton Hall, Shropshire, 14 Feb 1841, 2nd *s* of late Edward Lloyd Gatacre, of Gatacre, Shropshire (*d* 1891), and Jessie, *d* of William Forbes, of Callendar House, Falkirk (*d* 1878) *Educ* private schools Joined H E I Co s service as Ensign, Bombay army, 1857, appointed to Bombay S C, 1866, posted to 28rd Regiment Bombay N L I (now rifles), 1857, served in 23rd regiment and as Commandant for the last 7 years, till 1891, in command of Nagpur District with rank of Brig Gen, 1891 96, Major Gen, 1897 Indian Mutiny, 1858, operations in Khandeish, China War, 1860 (medal), operations in Okhamundel, 1865 68, Afghan War, 1879 80 (medal), Burmese Expedition, 1886 88 (despatches twice, specially, medal with 2 clasps) *Decorated* for Burmese Expedition *Recreation* shooting *Club* Naval and Military

GATENBY, James Bronté, M A (Dubl), D Phil (Oxon), Ph D (Dubl), D Sc (London), F R M S, Professor of Zoology, Trinity College, Dublin, since 1921, Director of University Museum of Zoology, *b* New Zealand, 1892, *y s* of R Mackenzie Gatenby and Catherine Jane Brontë Gatenby, *m* 1922, Enid Kathleen Mary (Molly), *yr d* of Barry Meade, M A (Cantab), Barrister at Law, Dublin, and Ann Josephine Maud, *q d* of Colonel W R. Mayo, A D C, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wanganui Collegiate School, St Patrick's College, Wellington, Jesus College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) Lecturer in Human Histology School of Medicine, Demonstrator in Forest Zoology and Human Embryology, Oxford, 1916 19, elected Senior Demy, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1917, Senior Assistant in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University College, London, 1919, Lecturer in Cytology, University of London, 1920, Biological sub-Editor of Science Progress, 1919 27, Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society and member of Editorial Board, Member of the Royal Irish Academy, Examiner to London and Bristol Universities Theresa Seessel Fellow, Yale University, 1930-31 *Publications* Ten memoirs on the cytoplasmic inclusions of the animal cell, Editor and Reviser of the 1928 edition of Bolles Lee's Microtomist's Vade Mecum, Cell Inclusions, in Biological Monographs, 1931, numerous papers in Scientific Journals, contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica *Recreations* motoring tennis, travelling *Address* University Zoological Department, Trinity College, Dublin

GATER, George Henry, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, Education Officer, London County Council, since 1924 *b* 1886, *s* of W H Gater, Winslowe House, Westend, Southampton, *m* 1926, Irene, *yr d* of Bowyer Nichols, Lawford Hall, Manningtree *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford, 2nd Class Honours, Modern History, Diploma in Education Oxfordshire Education Committee, 1911 1912, Assistant Director of Education for Nottinghamshire, 1912 14, Director of Education, Lancashire County Council, 1919 24, served in European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, France (despatches four times, twice wounded, C M G, D S O and bar, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). *Address* County Hall, S E 1, 33 Bloomfield Terrace, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8551 *Clubs* Cavendish, Oxford and Cambridge

GATES, Caleb Frank, B A, B D, D D LL D, President Robert College, Constantinople, since 1903, *b* Chicago, Ill, 18 Oct. 1857, *s* of Caleb Foote Gates and Mary Eliza Hutchins, *m.* 1888, Mary Ellen Moore, three *s* *Educ* Beloit College, Chicago Theological Seminary Missionary A B C F M, 1881 1903 at Mardin, Turkey in Asia, 1881 94, at Harpoot as President of Euphrates College, 1894 1903, acquired three Oriental languages, Arabic, Turkish, and Armenian, Administrator of famine relief after the Armenian massacres of 1895 96, Chairman near East Relief Committee, Constantinople, 1917-19, accompanied American High Commissioner to Lausanne as Adviser on the Peace Treaty, received the degree of LL D from Edinburgh University Order of Alexander, Bulgaria, Order of George I, Greece *Publications* A Christian Business Man the Life of Caleb Foote Gates, Chapter on The Caliphate, in the Modern Moslem World *Recreations* golf, tennis, riding *Address* Robert College, Constantinople, Turkey *Club* Constantinople

GATES, Sir Frank Campbell, K C I E, *cr* 1913, C S I 1906 late Financial Commissioner of Burma *b* Croydon, 9 Nov 1862 *s* of late George Gates of Croydon, *m* 1899, Alice Grisell, *d* of late Archibald Tod of Woolton, Liverpool, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Balliol College, Oxford Barrister at Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1891 Entered Indian Civil Service by open competition, 1880, posted to Lower Bengal, 1882, transferred to Burma, 1884, served as Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Secretary and Revenue Secretary to Govt of Burma, Commissioner of Division Chief Secretary to Govt of Burma, Financial Commissioner Member of Burma Legislative Council, 1897 98, and 1903 12, Additional Member of Governor General's Legislative Council, 1910 12, retired, 1914 *Recreations* gardening and reading *Address* Cade House, Heathfield, Sussex *T* Heathfield Tower, 150 *Club* East India United Service

GATES, Percy, Director of Hoare & Co s of Philip Chasemore Gates, K C, Recorder of Brighton, Judge of County Courts, *m* Mabel, *d* of Rev G D W Dickson, Vicar of St James the Less, Westminster, one *s* two *d.* *Educ* Wellington College Practised for many years as Solicitor and Parliamentary Agent, succeeded to an interest in the Westminster Brewery, 1906, amalgamated with Lion Brewery, 1914, M P (U) North Kensington, 1922 29, Mayor of Kensington, 1904 5 34 years Member of Kensington Vestry and Council, 9 years Member of London County Council *Recreation* golf and shooting *Address* 66 Philbeach Gardens, Kensington, S W 5 *T* Western 849 *Clubs* Conservative, Carlton

GATES, Reginald Ruggles, M A, Ph D, LL D, F L S, F R M S, Professor of Botany, University of London (King's College), since 1921, *b* 1 May 1882, *s.* of A B Gates, Middleton, Nova Scotia, and Elizabeth Ruggles, *m* Jennie, *y d* of late Rev John Williams, Aberystwyth *Educ* Mt Allison University, McGill, University of Chicago Scholarships at Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass, 1904 8, Demonstrator in Botany, McGill University, 1905, Senior Fellow, University of Chicago, 1906 8 Assistant, 1909, Research at Missouri Botanical Gardens, 1910 11, Delegate to International Botanical

Congress, Brussels, 1910, Genetical Congress, Berlin, Anthropological Congress, Amsterdam, 1927, Recorder, Section of Genetics, Botanical Congress, Cambridge, 1930, Lecturer in Biology, St Thomas's Hospital, London, 1912 1914, Fellow American Assoc Advancement of Science, Mendel Medal, 1911 Huxley Medal and Prize, Imperial College of Science, London, 1913, Corres Member, Nova Scotian Inst Sci, Consultative Council Eugenics Society, Council, Royal Anthropological Institute 1927 1930, Council Linnean Society, 1928-31, British Mycological Society, Council Royal Microscopical Society, Secretary, 1928-29, President, 1930, Member of General and Sectional Committees, British Association for Advancement of Science, Lecturer in Cytology, Bedford College, London, 1912, 1914, and on Heredity in Relation to Cytology, Oxford University, 1914 Associate Professor in Zoology, University of California, 1915 16 Instructor in aerial gunnery, R A F, 1917 18, Reader in Botany, University of London (King's College), 1919 21, Amazon Expedition, 1925, Russian travels, 1926, Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1928 *Publications* numerous memoirs on cytology and genetics in English, American, Canadian, and German journals, The Mutation Factor in Evolution, 1915, Mutations and Evolution, 1921, Heredity and Eugenics, 1923, Russian edition, 1925, A Botanist in the Amazon Valley, 1927, Heredity in Man, 1929 *Recreations* tennis, travelling *Address* 33 Woburn Square, W C 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, University of London

GATES, Walter George, C B 1920, *s* of late George Gates, Croydon, *m* 1900, Beatrice Helen, *d* of late C A. Govett, Richmond, Surrey, one *s* *Educ* King's School, Canterbury Entered Home Civil Service by open competition, appointed to Secretary's Office, G P O, 1881, lent to Home Office, 1891 92 Assistant Director, Investigation Branch, G P O, 1892, Director, 1900, Assistant Secretary for Home Mails, 1910 21 *Address* 16 Denbigh Gardens, Richmond, Surrey *T* Richmond 0704

GATHORNE - HARDY, family name of **Earl of Cranbrook**

GATHORNE-HARDY, Lieut -General Hon Sir John Francis, K C B, *cr* 1929, C B 1918, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, 2nd *s* of 2nd Earl of Cranbrook, *b* 14 Jan 1874, *m* 1898, Lady Isobel Stanley, *d* of 16th Earl of Derby one *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst (Sword of Honour) Joined Grenadier Guards, 1894, Captain, 1900, Bt Major, 1902 Brevet Lt Col 1913 Bt Col 1916, Major-Gen 1919, Lt Gen 1928, served S A. War, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal, King's medal, Bt Maj), European War, 1914 18 (despatches eleven times, Promoted Major-General, Bt Col, C B, C M G, D S O), Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre (French), Order of Savoy, Croix de Guerre (Italian), Montenegrin Medal for Merit, Staff College, 1905 6, Brigade Major, 1st Guards Brigade, Aldershot, 1908 11, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office, 1913 14, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 2nd Corps, 1914-15, 2nd Army, 1915, 1st Grade, 7th Division, 1915-16, Brig -General, General Staff, XIV Corps, 1916-1918, Major-General, General Staff, British Forces in Italy and Tenth Italian Army, 1918-19, Commanding Field Troops, Egypt, 1921 22 Director of Military Training, 1922 25, commanded Deccan District, 1926-28 *Address* Vern Leaze, Calne Wilts *Clubs* Guards', Turf

GATHORNE-HARDY, Lt -Col Hon Nigel Charles, D S O 1918, retired pay, late Rifle Brig and Northumberland Fusiliers, *b* 1880 *y s* of 2nd Earl of Cranbrook, *m* 1910, Doris Cecilia Featherston, *d.* of late Hon Sir Charles Johnston, M L C, of Karori, New Zealand, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Radley A.D C to Governor of New Zealand, 1907 10, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches 4 times), retired pay, 1921 *Club* Naval and Military

GATLEY, John, I S O 1902, *b* 26 Jan 1845, 4th *s* of James Gatley, Truro, Cornwall, and Elizabeth Gibbs Carpenter, Somersetshire, *m* 1870, Adelaide Amelia, *d* of late George Aylmore, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Probus School, Cornwall Entered H M Customs, 1868, Committee Clerk, Secretary's office, 1893, a Director of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, 1884 1892, Assist Secy H M Customs, 1900 5 *Address* Trenewth, Michaelstowe, North Cornwall

GATT, Hon Lorenzo, C E, C M G 1901, *b* 8 July 1857 Entered service as Land Surveyor, 1883, Railway Inspector, 1884, Surveyor, Public Works Department, 1888, Manager Malta Railway, 1895, Chief Engineer Waterworks, 1896, Superintendent of Public Works, Malta, 1897, retired *Address* 10 Strada Seconda, Floriana, Malta

GATTER, F, R B S *Address* 86 Fan thorpe Street, Putney S W

GATTIE, Vernon Rodney Montagu, C B E 1919, *b* 29 May 1885, *e s* of late Walter Montagu Gattie, and Catherine Anne, *d* of late Rev T R Drake, *m* 1928, Dorothy Mary Leach (nee Freshwater) (*d* 1930) *Educ* Tonbridge School, Worcester College, Oxford, M A 1912 Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1911, Western Circuit Treasury Counsel at Middlesex Sessions, 1920, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1925 28, Major and D A A G, Headquarters Staff, 1917, Member of the Military Delegation to the Peace Conference, 1919, Member of the Committee of Enquiry into Breaches of the Laws of War, 1920 *Clubs* Carlton, Garrick

GATTY, Nicholas Comyn, Musical composer, *b* 18 Sep 1874, 2nd *s* of late Rev Reginald A Gatty, Rector of Hooton Roberts, Yorkshire, *m.* Margrethe Helen, *d* of late Adolph Borgen of Copenhagen *Educ* Privately, Downing College, Cambridge B A. 1896, Mus B 1898, Mus D 1927, studied at Royal College of Music (principally composition, with Sir Charles Stanford) held various musical posts in London, organist to the Duke of York's Royal Military School at Chelsea, Musical Assistant at Royal Opera, Covent Garden for several seasons, Musical Critic, Pall Mall Gazette, 1907 14, examiner for the Associated Board, R A M and R.C M, has composed six operas, Greysteel and Duke or Devil, performed by the Moody Manners Opera Company, 1906 and 1909 respectively, The Tempest, Fairbairn-Miln Opera Company, 1920 Prince Ferelon, Ettinger Opera School, 1919, Macbeth, and King Alfred and the Cakes, odes for chorus and orchestra, variations for orchestra and string quartet, suite for strings, pianoforte trio, violin sonata, and various smaller works and songs *Address* 12 Upper George Street, W 1 *T* Paddington 3186

GAUDET, Col. Frederick Mondelet, C M G 1918, *b* 1867, *m* 1898, Margaret Grant, *d* of late Andrew Thomson, Quebec, no *c* *Educ* Royal Military College, Kingston Commissioned R Canadian Art 1887, Superintendent Dominion Arsenal, 1895 1913, Canadian Overseas Forces, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G Officer Legion of Honour), Director of Public Safety, City of Montreal, 1919 21, Director of Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1921 22, on Board of Canadian Industrial Alcohol Co 1922-29 *Address* 1455 Drummond Street, Montreal, Canada *Clubs* Mount Royal, University, Montreal

GAUDIN, Eng -Rear-Adm Edouard, C B 1918, entered navy as Assistant Engineer, 1886, Engineer-Comdr, 1901, Naval Intelligence Dept, 1905 8, Engineer Comdr of Dreadnought, 1908 11, Eng Capt, 1911, served at Admiralty, 1911 14, served European

War (C B), Deputy Engineer-in Chief of the Navy and Superintendent of Naval Engineering, 1918-20 retired *Address* Beaumont, Amersham, Bucks

GAUL, Walter Miller, C B E 1928, late Assistant Secretary, War Office, *b* 1867, *y s* of late Anthony Gaul, Cork, *m.* Alice, *y d* of late William Kerby Appointed to War Office, 1885, served in South Africa, 1904 9 *Recreation* golf *Address* 31 Elm Grove Road, Ealing, W 5 *T* Ealing 4115

GAULD, David, R S A, 1924, Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers

GAULT, Lt -Col Andrew Hamilton, D S O 1915, M P (U) Taunton since 1924 Hon Lt Col Princess Patricia s Canadian Light Infantry, *b* England, 18 Aug 1882, *o s* of late A F Gault, Montreal, and Louisa S Harman, *m.* 1st, 1904, Marguerite, *d* of Hon G W Stephens, no *c*, 2nd, 1922, Dorothy Blanche, *yr d* of late C J Shuckburgh and Mrs Shuckburgh, Hatch Court, Taunton *Educ* Bishop s College School, Lennoxville, McGill University Served as sub altern Boer War 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles (Queen s medal 3 clasps), raised and equipped Princess Patricia s Canadian Light Infantry for active service, European War, 1914 1918 (despatches four times, wounded thrice, D S O 3rd class Order of St Anne with crossed swords, Order of the Crown of Belgium), Consul General for Sweden in Canada, 1909 11, Member Council Montreal Board of Trade, 1911 13, Conservative, Anglican *Recreations* hunting, fishing *Address* Hatch Court, Taunton, St Hilaire, Quebec *Clubs* Carlton, Bath, Mount Royal, Montreal, York, Toronto, Rideau, Ottawa

GAUNT, Lieut -Col Cecil Robert, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, late 4th Dragoon Guards, *b* 1 Oct 1863, *e s* of late Judge Gaunt, Melbourne, Australia, *m* 1904, Maud (*d* 1927), *o d* of late Major Gen C J Moorsom, late 30th Regt *Educ.* C E G S, Melbourne Enlisted 13th Hussars, 1887, Commission 4th Dragoon Guards, 1891, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 Orderly Officer to Maj Gen Sir W Meiklejohn, K C B (despatches twice, medal with two clasps), S African War, 1899 1902, Defence of Ladysmith (wounded, despatches), with S African Constabulary (wounded, King s and Queen s medal six clasps), Mesopotamia as A A G (despatches four times, Bt. Lt. Col, D S O, O B E, 1915 Star, G S and Victory medals, N W Frontier medal, clasp 1919), commanded Rawalpindi Area, 1919 (despatches) *Recreations* hunting, polo, racing, shooting *Address* Butlers, St Mary Bourne, nr Andover, Hants *T* 22 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Madras

GAUNT, Admiral Sir Ernest Frederick Augustus, K C B, *cr* 1919, K B E, *cr* 1922, C B 1916, C M G 1902, R N, *b* 25 March 1865, *s* of late Judge Gaunt, Melbourne, Australia, *m* 1899, Louise, *d* of late John Martyn, J P, Gregans Castle, Co Clare, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne, H M S Britannia. Joined the Navy, 1878, 1st Lieut of the armoured cruiser Narcissus, 1896, 1st commissioner for Wei hai wei, and administrator of Liu kung tao, 1898 99, commissioner and superintending transport officer at Wei hai Wei (despatches), received the thanks of the Austrian and German Commanders in Chief for his services during the Boxer outbreak, commanded landing party of H M S Mohawk, avenging death of Lieut Grabau, Italian Navy, at Durbo, Somaliland, 6 Dec 1908 (severely wounded, received thanks of Italian Chamber of Deputies and Italian military medal for valour, promoted to captain), commanded battleships Majestic, Queen, and Superb, A D C to the King, 1913 14, Rear Admiral, 1914, Rear Admiral 1st Battle Squadron, Battle of Jutland (despatches, C B), Comd in Chief East Indies, 1917 19, Comdr in Chief Western Approaches, 1921 22, Admiral, 1924, retired list, 1925 *Address* Villa Trianon, Rue Grimaldi, Monte Carlo *Clubs* United Service, Royal Naval, Portsmouth

GAUNT, Adm Sir Guy (Reginald Archer), K C M G, *cr* 1918, C B 1918, C M G 1916, A D C 1918, is a Master Mariner and Younger Brother of Trinity House M P (C) Buckrose Division of Yorkshire, 1922-26, 3rd *s* of late William Henry Gaunt, formerly of Leek, Staffs, Governor of the Gold Fields, and Judge in Victoria, Australia, *b* 1869 *Educ* Melbourne Grammar School, The Worcester Lieutenant of the Swift during operations in the Philippines, 1897, commanded British Consulate, Apia, Samoa, 1899, during the rebel attack on the town, raised and commanded Gaunt s Brigade during the following operations (despatches, promoted Commander), Commander of the Vengeance, China Station, during the Russian Japanese War, Captain, 1907, Commanded Andromeda, Niobe, Challenger, Majestic, Thunderer, 1918, Naval Attaché to H B M Embassy in Washington, U S A, 1914 1918, Liaison Officer for United States of America, with rank of Commodore first class, March 1917, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B), employed on convoy service with broad pendant in Leviathan, 1918, Naval Intelligence, Admiralty, Rear Admiral, 1918, retired 1918, Vice Adm, retired 1924, Adm retired 1928 *Clubs* United Service, Garrick, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, Union, Malta, Victoria Racing, Melbourne, Royal Hong Kong Yacht

GAUNT, Mary, Author, *d* of late Judge Gaunt, Melbourne, Victoria, *b* Chiltern, Victoria, *m* 1894, Hubert Lindsay Miller, M D, of Warrnambool, Victoria (*d* 1900), no *c* *Educ* Grenville College, Ballarat, Melbourne University Wrote as a girl because she always wanted "to do something, and felt that every woman should be economically independent, contributed to Argus and Age in Melbourne, at her husband s death, finding herself with very small means, she came to England to make her livelihood by her pen, after many vicissitudes she at last succeeded in making enough money to travel to West Africa, went to China, Siberia, and Saghalien, 1913 14, Jamaica, 1919, returned to France, 1921, to Italy, 1922 *Publications* Dave s Sweetheart, The Moving Finger, Kirkham s Find, Deadmans, 3 books with J R Essex, The Arm of the Leopard, Fools Rush In, and The Silent Ones, The Mummy Moves, The Uncounted Cost, Alone in West Africa, Every Man s Desire, A Woman in China, The Ends of the Earth, A Broken Journey, A Wind from the Wilderness, The Surrender, Where the Twain Meet, As The Whirlwind Passeth, The Forbidden Town Saul s Daughter, A Lawless Frontier, Joan of the Pilchard *Recreations* bridge playing, travelling, more especially in little-known lands *Address* Bordighera, Italy *T A* Gaunt Bordighera *Club* Lyceum

GAUNTLETT, Major Eric Gerald, C B E 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 1 Nov 1885, *s* of T L Gauntlett, Putney, S W, *m* 1919, Hilda Mary Gerrard, R R C, two *s* *Educ* King s College School, King s College Hospital, M B, B S (gold medal), London, F R C S England, L R C P Lond, Surgical Registrar and Tutor, King s College Hospital, Assistant Surgeon Paddington Green Children s Hospital, late Lieut Col R A M C and Consulting Surgeon to the Salonica Forces (C B E, D S O, despatches four times), Hon Associate of St John of Jerusalem, 1921 *Publications* contributions to medical journals *Address* 677

Avenue Foch, Shanghai, China. *Clubs* Thatched House Shanghai Country, Shanghai Race

GAUNTLETT, Sir (Mager) Frederic, K C I E, *cr* 1929, K B E, *cr* 1922, C B E 1918, C I E 1915, Finance Minister, Patiala State since 1930, *b* 12 Oct 1873, *s* of Charles Augustus and Maria Anne Gauntlett, *m* 1898, Sophie Gertrude, *d* of W J Weller, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, Emmanuel College Cambridge Passed into the Indian Civil Service, 1891, arrived in India, 1893, joined the Behar Settlement, 1894, Assistant Settlement Officer in charge Saran district, 1895, joined Indian Finance Department, 1897, Accountant General of the United Provinces, 1904, Burma, 1906, Bengal, 1909, Accountant General for Railways, 1910 Comptroller and Auditor General of India, 1912 On vacating that appointment in 1914 went on leave, and helped temporarily at the Admiralty during 1915 17, retired, 1920 *Publication* An Introduction to Indian Government Audit Comptroller and Auditor General of India, 1918 *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* Stuartfield, Weybridge Surrey *T* Weybridge 133 *Club* East India United Service

GAUSSEN, Brig -Gen James Robt, C M G 1916, C I E 1919, D S O 1900, late 3rd Skinner's Horse, *b* 20 Mar 1871, *s* of David Gaussen of Broughton Hall, Lechlade, *m* 1894, Hilda, 3rd *d* of Col Hennessy, I S C one *s* two *d* *Educ* Uppingham Joined Hants Regiment, 1892, Bengal Cavalry, 1894, served China, 1900, including relief of Pekin (wounded, British and American despatches) European War, commanded 11th S W B and raised 40th Cavalry, France and Indian Frontier (wounded, despatches thrice), Afghan War, 1919, Commanded Forces in E Persia, 1919 20, retired, 1921 *Address* 12 Coulson Street, S W 3 *T* Sloane 4794 *Club* Naval and Military

See also Major W A Nicholls

GAUTHIER, Rt Rev George, R C Auxiliary Bishop of Montreal since 1914, Apostolic Administrator since 18 Oct 1921, Archbishop of Tarona and Coadjutor cum futura successione, 14 Feb 1923, *b* Montreal, 9 Oct. 1871, priest 1894 *Educ* Montreal College Three years in Rome, where he graduated in Canon Law and Theology, Professor at the Grand Seminary, Rector of the University of Montreal *Address* Archbishop's Palace, Montreal

GAUTHIER-VILLARS, Henry (pseudonym Willy), *b* Villiers sur Orge, 10 Aug 1859 *Educ* Lycée Condorcet, Collège Stanislas *Publications* Recueil de sonnets, 1878, Essais sur Mark Twain et les Parnassiens, 1882, Art et critique, 1889 Bains de sons, 1893, Soirées perdues, 1894, Rythmes et rires, 1894, La Mouche des Croches, 1894, Entre deux airs, 1895, Notes sans portée, 1896, La Colle aux quintes, 1899, Garçon, l'audition!, 1901, La Ronde des blanches, 1901 Mémoires d'un grenadier anglais, 1897, Mémoires d'un vétéran de la Grande Armée, 1900, Histoires normandes, 1891, Une Passade, 1895, Maîtresse d'esthètes, 1897, L'Argonaute, 1897, Un Vilain Monsieur, 1898, A Manger du foin, 1899, Claudine à l'École, 1900, Claudine à Paris, 1901, Dans le noir, 1901, Claudine en ménage, 1902, Pi houit! 1902, Claudine s'en va, 1903, La Maîtresse du prince Jean, 1904, Minne, 1905, Chaussettes pour dames, 1905, Maugis amoureux, 1906, Jeux de prince, 1906, Le Roman d'un jeune homme beau, 1906, Le Petit Vieux bien propre, 1907, Pimprenette, 1908, La Tournée du petit duc, 1909, Maugis en ménage, 1910, Lélie fumeuse d'opium, 1911, L'Implacable Siska, 1913, Les Amis de Siska, 1914 La Bonne Maîtresse, 1915, Mon cousin Fred, 1916, La Virginité de Mademoiselle Thulette, 1917, Do dièze, 1918, Ginette la réverse, 1919, also plays, and many articles in reviews, etc *Address* 16 rue Valentin Hauy, Paris

GAUVAIN, Sir Henry, Medical Superintendent, Morland Clinics, Alton, and Lord Mayor Treloar Cripples Hospital and College, Alton and Hayling Island, since its foundation 1908, Honorary Consulting Surgeon to the King Edward VII Welsh National Memorial Association for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Consulting Surgeon (Tuberculosis) to the London, Essex, and Hampshire County Councils, Consulting Surgeon to the United Service Fund Hospital for Crippled Children, Heatherwood, Ascot, and King George's Sanatorium for Sailors, Bramshott, Examiner in Tuberculosis, University of Wales, 2nd *surv s* of late William Gauvain, H M Receiver General, Alderney, Channel Isles, *m* 1913, Louise Laura, *d* of Surgeon Major Wm Butler, I M S (retired) one *d*. *Educ* St John's College, Cambridge (Scholar), St Bartholomew's Hospital, London (Senior Science Scholar). M A, M D, M Ch (Cantab) F R C S (Eng), J P Hants, Fellow of Royal Soc of Medicine and Medical Soc of London and of the Society of Medical Officers of Health, Chairman Joint Tuberculosis Council, Member of Council National Association for Prevention of Consumption, Member of Medical Research Council Committee on Biological Action of Light, Member British Orthopedic Association, etc *Publications* Contributions to medical journals on the treatment of Surgical Tuberculosis *Recreations* sailing and fishing *Address* Alton Park, Alton, Hants, Morland Hall, Alton, Hants, 125 Harley Street, W 1 *T A* Gauvain, Alton *T* Alton 39 and 150, Welbeck 1514 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Savage, Cambridge University Cruising

GAVAN-DUFFY, Thomas, General Secretary Cumberland Iron Ore Miners, Member Cumberland County Council, , *b* Dublin, 25 Sep 1867, *s* of Bernard and Elizabeth Duffy *m* M J Duffield Gowland *Educ* Strand St Christian Brothers School Dublin Journalist, Author, Lecturer, Member Shop Assistants Union, District Delegate for same, 23 years General Secretary Cumberland Iron Ore Miners, M P (Lab) Whitehaven Division of Cumberland, 1922 24 *Publications* The Fight for the Schools, John Bull and His Pauper Family Labour's View of the Insurance Act, and a dozen other pamphlets *Recreation* more work *Address* Miners Hall, Cleaton Moor, Cumberland *T A* Cleaton Moor *T* Cleaton Moor 97

GAVIN, Malcolm, A R S A, Portrait Painter, Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters, Member Society Scottish Artists, *b* 18 Oct 1874, 2nd *s* of late Alexander Gavin, *m* Elsie, *o d.* of late John Gavin *Educ* privately Studied Art, South Kensington (National Art Training School) and Royal Academy Schools (Burlington House) *Address* 31 Stafford Street, Edinburgh *Club* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

GAVIN, William, C B E 1920, land agent and consulting agriculturist, *b* 31 May 1886 *m.* 1911, Lilian M T Forteath *d* of late W E Hilliard and *step d* of Colonel F W H Forteath of Newton, Morayshire, two *s* *Educ* Uppingham, Trinity College, Cambridge M A. and Agricultural Diploma, represented Cambridge at Athletics and cross country running, awarded Gold Medal for Research, Royal Agricultural Society 1912, served R N V R (auxiliary patrol), sub-Lieut, 1916, Lieut 1917 Secretary and Deputy-Director, Army Cattle Committee, 1917, Director of Flax Production, 1918 Director of Land Reclamation, Ministry of Agriculture, 1919 *Publications* Papers in

Journal of Agricultural Science and elsewhere *Address* Hatfield Peverel, Essex *Club* United University

GAY, Major-General Sir Arthur William, K.C.M.G., *cr* 1919, C.B. 1916, C.M.G. 1917, D.S.O. 1900, *b* 22 March 1863, *s* of late John Gay, F.R.C.S., *m* 1893, Maud, *e. d* of Col R. C. Evanson, one *s* one *d*. Entered R.A. 1882, Capt 1891, Major, 1900 Lt Col 1909, Col 1912, passed Staff College, 1899, Staff Captain Hd Qr of Army, 1899, Brig Major, R.A., Curragh, 1900, Brig Major, R.A., Head Qr Staff, Ireland, 1902, Gen Staff Officer Wessex Division, 1908, C.R.A. W Lancs Dn, 1914, served Burmah, 1885-87 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with four clasps, D.S.O.), European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.) *Club* Naval and Military

GAY, Lieut.-Col Cyril Herbert, D.S.O. 1918, late R.A., *b* 1884, *s* of late Rev A. H. Gay and Mrs. Gay, of Weston House, Albury, *m* 1923, Hon Kathleen Robson, *d* of late Lord Robson *Educ* Haileybury, Merton College, Oxford Served World War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, Bt Major, Bt Lieut. Colonel), retired pay, 1927 *Address* Higham Hall, near Rochester

GAY, Edwin Francis, Professor Economic History at Harvard University since 1924, Director of Research, National Bureau of Economic Research (New York City) since 1924, Secretary and Treasurer of the Council on Foreign Relations, New York City, 25 West 43rd Street, *b* Detroit, Mich., 27 Oct 1867, *s* of Aaron F. Gay and Mary L. Loud, *m* 1892, Louise Fitz Randolph, one *s* one *d* *Educ* A.B. University of Michigan, 1890, Ph.D. University of Berlin, 1902, Honorary LL.D. Harvard University, 1918, University of Michigan, 1920, North Western University, 1927 Instructor at Harvard University, 1902-3, Assistant Professor, 1903-6, Professor Economics since 1906, Dean Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, 1908-19, President New York Evening Post, Inc Nov 1919-Jan 1924, Member American Academy Arts and Sciences, Mass Historical Society, American Economic Association, American Historical Association, American Statistical Association, Member Commercial Economy Board of Council National Defence, 1917-18, War Trade Board, Feb 1918-19 *Address* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass *Clubs* Century, Harvard, New York, Cosmos, Washington

GAYDA, Virginio, Editor of Giornale d'Italia since 1926, *b* Rome, 12 Aug 1885 *Educ* University of Turin Took part in the political direction of the Italian press, which followed the annexion of Bosnia-Herzegovina, sent to the Balkan Peninsula and Turkey, where he made various journeys, and finally in Austria, where he stayed for over five years, after the beginning of war was actively occupied in Rome to direct—together with the principal Italian politicians exiled from Austria—the Italian policy towards the intervention on the side of the Entente Powers, went to Russia special envoy of Corriere della Sera (Milan), after of Messaggero (Rome), remained there, 1915-18, witnessing the fall of Imperial Russia, went to Stockholm and to London as envoy of Messaggero and to Paris and Berlin, editor of Messaggero, 1921-26 *Publications* La Crisi di un Impero, 1913, translated into English under title of Modern Austria, 1915, L'Italia d oltre confine, The Italy of beyond the confine, 1914 Il crollo russo, The Fall of Russia (translated into Spanish), 1919, La Germania contro la Francia, Germany against France (translated into French), 1922 *Address* Palazzo Sciarra, Rome

GAYE, Arthur Stretton, C.B. 1928 O.B.E. 1919, Commissioner of Crown Lands, *b* 22 May 1881, *y s* of late Arthur Gaye, *m* Dulcibella Chester (*d* 1921), *d* of late Col W. B. Wilson, Indian Army, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Westminster (Queen's Scholar), Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), M.A. 1st Class, Classical Tripos Tancred Student in Common Law, Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at law, 1906, entered Civil Service (Board of Education), 1909, Private Secretary to Presidents of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries (Mr Runciman and Lord Lucas), 1912-15, served in Army, 1915-19 (despatches twice) Secretary, Office of Woods and Forests, 1921, Commissioner of Woods and Forests (title changed to Commissioner of Crown Lands, 1925), 1924 *Publication* Bacon's Essays *Recreations* fishing, gardening *Address* 1 Whitehall, S.W.1 *Club* United University

GAYE, Rev Herbert Charles, O.B.E. 1919, Prebendary of Wells Cathedral, Hon Chaplain to the Forces *s* of Rev Charles Hicks Gaye M.A., R.D., *m* Freda Louisa, *d* of T. F. Rudston Read, M.A., R.D. *Educ* Ipswich, Felsted Schol Linc Cancelarii, 1879-81 Ordained, 1881, Curate of Carlton Colville, 1881-1884, Cobham, Surrey, 1884-89, Holy Trinity, Guildford, 1889-1895, Vicar of Crewkerne, Somerset, 1897-1907, Hon Diocesan Secretary for C.E.M.S. in Bath and Wells Diocese, 1908-12, temp Chaplain to Forces, 1914-19, S.C.F., 1916-19 (despatches, O.B.E.) *Recreations* travel, shooting, golf *Address* Haven Cliff, Seaton, Devon *T A* Seaton, Devon *T* 7 Seaton *M* UO 2284 *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, Burnham, and Seaton Golf

GAYER-ANDERSON, Robert Grenville, *b* 29 July 1881, *s* of Henry Gayer Anderson, The Lodge, Old Marston, Oxon *Educ* Tonbridge School, Guy's Hospital, M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. London 1903 House Surgeon, Ophthalmic House Surgeon and Clinical Assistant Guy's Hospital, Physical Society's prize essay, 1904, joined R.A.M.C. 1904, Captain, 1909, Major, 1914, seconded to the Egyptian Army, 1907-17 served Tagoi Patrol, 1910 (Soudan medal and clasp, despatches, Order of the Medjedie), Soudan Sleeping Sickness Commission, Leprosy Commission, and Anthropological Research, 1910-1913, withdrew, from the practice of medicine and appointed Assistant Adjutant General for Recruiting, Egyptian Army, 1914, served European War, 1914-18, Suez Canal, Gallipoli, Arabia, Arab Bureau, Cairo, Political Officer Red Sea Patrol (wounded, despatches, Orders of the Nile and the Nahada), Egyptian Revolution, 1919, as senior Political Officer Upper Egypt, and investigated the Deirut train murders, retired from the Army in 1920 to take up appointment of Senior Inspector Ministry of the Interior Egyptian Government, Oriental Secretary the Residency, Cairo, 1922, dropping his military rank of major *Address* c/o National Bank of Egypt, 6 King William Street, E.C.4

GAYER-ANDERSON, Colonel Thomas Gayer, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1917, late R.A., *b* 29 July 1881, *s* of Henry Gayer-Anderson, The Lodge, Old Marston, Oxon *Educ* Tonbridge School, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut Royal Field Artillery, 1899, Captain, 1903, Major 1914, Lieut Colonel, 1921, Col, 1925, served South African War, 1900-2 (medal, five clasps, despatches), Mandal Sabai Expedition (Soudan), 1913 (medal, clasp, Egyptian despatches, Star of the Nile), European War, 1914-18, Brigade Major 29th Infantry Brigade, G.S.O. 2, 12th Corps, G.S.O. 1, 22nd Division (three medals, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G. despatches five times, Serbian White Eagle,

Greek Military Cross), Instructor at the Royal Military Academy, 1905-10, Adjutant 20th Brigade R F A, 1910 11, Egyptian Army, 1911 14, G S O 1 Operations at G H Q Constantinople, 1918-20, passed Staff College, Camberley, 1921, commanded 2nd Training Brigade, R F A, 1922, commanded 10th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, 1923-24, G S O 1 4th Deccan Division, India, 1926-29 retired pay, 1929 *Club* Naval and Military

GAYLEY, Prof Charles Mills, B A, Litt D, LL D, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, Director, American University Union in Europe, British Division, 1924 25, Prof Emeritus of the English Language and Literature, University of California, Head of English Department, 1889 1923, Dean of the Faculties, 1918 20, *b* Shanghai, China, 22 Feb 1858, *e s* of Rev Samuel Rankin Gayley (Philadelphia), and Sarah, *d* of Calvin Mills, Guildford, N Y, *m* 1891, Sallie Pickett, *d* of Rt Rev Samuel Smith Harris, Bishop of Michigan, one *d* *Educ* Blackheath, England, Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, University of Michigan, Universities of Giessen and Halle, Germany Principal of High School, Muskegon, Mich, 1878 80, Instructor and Assistant Prof of Latin, and afterwards of English, at the University of Michigan till 1889 Hon Member of the Senior Common Room of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1897, Associate Am Nat Inst, Arts, Sciences and Letters, 1900, at various times Vice President of the Modern Language Association of America and the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Philological Association President of the latter, 1902 3, Member of the Council American Association of University Professors, 1915 18, Vice President International Society for the Study of the Apocrypha, Shakespeare Association (London), Shakespeare Association of America Member of Academy of Political Science, New York Am Acad Polit and Social Science (Philadelphia), the A A A S (Washington), Research Lecturer University California, 1921, Turnbull Lecturer on Poetry, Johns Hopkins, 1921 Thirtieth Anniversary Papers, in honour of, 1919, U S delegate to the Congrès International pour la reproduction des manuscrits, Liege 1905, and member of standing committee of that Congress, Deputy Governor General of Society of Mayflower Descendants and Governor of California Chapter Hon President California Branch, English Speaking Union, Hon I L D Glasgow, 1901, Michigan, 1904 California, 1923 *Publications* Classic Myths in English Literature, 1893, Representative English Comedies, vol i 1903, vol ii 1913, vol iii 1914, The Star of Bethlehem, a miracle play, 1903, Plays of our Forefathers, 1907, Idols of Education, 1910, Beaumont the Dramatist, 1914, Shakespeare and the Founders of Liberty in America, 1917 joint author of A Guide to the Literature of Æsthetics English in the Secondary Schools, The Methods and Materials of Literary Criticism, vol i 1899, vol ii 1920, Poetry of the People, The Principles and Progress of English Poetry, contributor to magazines, Member, Editorial Board, The Golden Book (New York), 1924 29 *Recreation* golf *Address* 2328 Piedmont Avenue Berkeley, California, U S A *Clubs* Savile, Pilgrims, Pacific Union, San Francisco, Elizabethan, Yale, Faculty, Berkeley, Claremont Country, Oakland

GEARD, John Reginald, Writer on Finance, *b* 20 Feb 1861, *m* 2nd *d* of T Orme Dudfield, M D, Kensington, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen Elizabeth s School, Ipswich Articled to chartered accountant, 1878, joined staff of Morning Leader for 1st number, May 1892, dramatic critic of that paper, 1892 97, city editor of the Morning Leader and the Star, 1892 1909, city editor The Tatler, 1905 8, elected Member of the London Stock Exchange, 1910 *Address* 106 Lexham Gardens, W 8 *T* Western 5392 *Club* Savage (Hon Secretary, 1910 16, Hon Life Member, 1917, Trustee, 1923)

GEARY, Capt Benjamin Handley, V C 1915, M A Oxon, Representative, Continental Life Insurance Co, *s* of late Rev Henry and Mrs Geary (née Alport), *b* 29 June 1891 *m* 1922, Ruth Christiana, *d* of C E Woakes, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* St Edmunds School, Canterbury, Keble College, Oxford Wycliffe Hall, Oxford Served European War 1914 18 (V C), retired Captain, East Surrey Regiment, Curate of West Ham, 1921, Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1923, Chaplain to the Forces, 1926-27, resigned with rank of Captain, Hon Member, Military Institute, Toronto, 1st Vice President, Imperial Branch Canadian Legion, Assistant Hon Secretary World Alliance for International Friendship *Recreations* out door athletics, Rugby, football, etc *Address* Toronto, Canada *Club* University, Toronto

GEARY, Major John Alexander, D S O 1916, late R A, *b* 16 October 1877, *s* of late Lieut General Sir Henry Le G Geary, *m* 1912, Edeline (*d* 1928), *e d* of late Leonard Roberts West and Mrs West of Mount House, Hythe, Hants one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately 2nd Lieut Royal Artillery, 1900, Captain, 1912, Major, 1915, Aide de camp to Governor of Bermuda, 1902 3, served European War, Aug 1914 18 (despatches four times, D S O, wounded), on Inter allied Military Commission of Control, Berlin, retired pay, 1929 *Club* Junior United Service

GEARY, Sir William Nevill Montgomerie, 5th Bt, *cr* 1782, M A, D L, *b* 7 Apr 1859, S father 1895 *m* 1906, Florence Mary, 2nd *d* of late G E Burke of Danesfield, Galway *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Barrister, Inner Temple, 1884, Attorney General Accra Gold Coast, 1895 97 contested Durham City (L), 1900, Gravesend, 1906, County Councillor, Kent Temporary Captain, Manchester and R Warwick Regiments, attached Staff Simla and Mesopotamia Owns about 2300 acres *Publications* Chitty on Contract, 12th ed 1890 with J M Lely, The Law of Marriage and Family Relations, 1892, A Lawyer's Wife, 1896 Nigeria under British Rule, 1927 *Recreation* hunting *Heir* none *Address* 2 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E C 4, *T* City 9011 Oxon Hoath, Tonbridge, *T A* Hadlow, *I* Hadlow 32 *Clubs* Travellers, Savile

GEBBIE, Sir Frederick St John, Kt, *cr* 1925, C I E, *b* Buenos Aires, 7 Aug 1871, 2nd s of late Francis Gebbie unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh Collegiate School, Edinburgh University, R I E College, Coopers Hill Assistant Engineer, P W Dept, India, 1893, Executive Engineer, 1899 Superintending Engineer, 1911, Chief Engineer, 1915, Secretary to Govt P W D, Bombay, 1916 Chairman Nile Projects Commission, 1920, Inspector General of Irrigation, India, 1921, Consulting Engineer to the Govt of India, 1923 25 retired, 1926 *Recreations* shooting, riding golf, tennis *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* East India United Service, Junior Carlton, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

GEDDES, Rt Hon. Sir Auckland Campbell, G C M G, *cr* 1922 K C B, *cr* 1917, C B 1917, P C 1918, Chairman Rio Tinto Company, *b* 21 June 1879, *s* of Auckland Campbell Geddes, Edinburgh *m* 1906, Isabella Gamble, 3rd *d* of W A Ross, New York, four *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson s College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, London Hospital, Freiburg Formerly Demonstrator and Assistant Professor of Anatomy, Edinburgh University, Professor of Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin formerly

Professor of Anatomy, McGill University, and Principal of McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1919 20 Served S African War, Lieut 3rd H L I , European War, 1914 16 , Director of Recruiting, War Office, 1916 17 Minister of National Service, 1917, 1918, and 1919 , President of the Local Government Board, 1918, and Minister of Reconstruction, 1919 , President of the Board of Trade, 1919-20 , British Ambassador to the U S A , 1920 24 Hon Brig Gen , Unattached List, T F , M P (U) Basingstoke and Andover Division of Hants 1917 20 , M D , LL D *Address* Frensham, The Layne, Rolvenden, by Cranbrook, Kent *Clubs* Athenæum, Union

GEDDES, Rt Hon Sir Eric (Campbell), P C 1917 , G C B , *cr* 1919 G B E *cr* 1917 , K C B , *cr* 1917 , Kt , *cr* 1916 LL D Sheffield (Hon), 1920 , *b* India, 26 Sep 1875 , *s* of Auckland Campbell Geddes, Edinburgh , *m* 1900 Gwendolen, *d* of Rev A Stokes , three *s* *Educ* Oxford Military College , Merchiston Castle School Edinburgh Lumbering, etc , in Southern States of America , Baltimore and Ohio Rail way , Rohilkund and Kumaon Railway, India, and North Eastern Railway, England , Deputy Director General Munitions Supply, 1915 16 Director General Transportation on staff of C in C British Army in France, 1916 17 , Director General of Military Rail ways and Insp General of Transportation, all theatres of War, 1916 17 , Hon Maj Gen , 1917 , M P (U) Cambridge, 1917 22 , Addi tional Member Board of Admiralty, Navy Con troller, 1917 , Temporary Hon Vice Admiral, 1917 , Member of Imperial War Cabinet, 1918 , Member of Cabinet, 1919 21 , First Lord of the Admiralty, 1917 18 , Minister without Port folio, 1919 , Minister of Transport, 1919-21 , Chairman of the Committee, appointed by the Chancellor of the Exchequer to advise on all questions of National Expenditure, Aug 1921 to March 1922 , President of Institute of Trans port, 1919 20 , Vice President Junior Institution of Engineers (Gustave Canet Medal), 1922 President of Federation of British Industries, 1923 and 1924 , President Association of Trade Protection Societies of the United Kingdom, 1923 , Chairman Dunlop Rubber Company and Allied Companies , Chairman Imperial Airways, Limited *Address* Albourne Place, Hassocks Sussex *Clubs* Windham, Carlton

GEDDES, Ewan, R S W *Address* 108 George Street, Edinburgh *Club* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

GEDDES, Lt -Col George Hessing, C B 1915 , C B E 1919 , late R A *b* 13 Nov 1864 , *s* of Col John Geddes, Cheltenham, *m* 190 , Vera Harriet, *d* of Maj Gen Charles Alexander Cuningham Indian Army Entered army 1884 Captain, 1893 Major, 1900 Lt Col 1910 , Instructor (1st Class), School of Gunnery, 1904 8 , served South African War, 1902 (Queen s medal 3 clasps) , European War, 1914 17 (de spatches, C B , Officer Legion of Honour) *Club* Naval and Military

GEDDES, Colonel Guy Westland, D S O 1915 , E Yorks Regiment late Royal Munster Fusiliers, Commander 146th (1st West Riding) Infantry Brigade, T A , since 1930 *b* 8 Aug 1880 , *m* 1925 Helene Doris, *d* of late T Bowen Rees two *s* Entered army 1900 , Capt , 1910 , Lt Col 1924 , Col 1928 , served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) , in Dardanelles, European War, 1914 16 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Selborne, Alton, Hants *Club* Army and Navy

GEDDES, Patrick, late Professor of Sociology and Civics, University of Bombay Professor of Botany (retired), Univ College, Dundee (St. Andrews Univ), Senior Resident of Univ Hall, Edinburgh , Director of the Cities and Town Planning Exhibition , *b* 1854 , *y s* of late Capt. Alex Geddes , *m* 1st, 1886, Anna (*d* 1917), *e d* of Frazer Morton, merchant, Liver pool , two *s* one *d* , 2nd, 1928, Lilian, 2nd *d* of late John Armour Brown, Moredun, Paisley *Educ* Perth Academy , Royal School of Mines , University Coll , London , Sorbonne , Univs of Edinburgh, Montpellier, etc Successively Demonstrator of Physiology at Univ Coll , London , of Zoology at Univ of Aberdeen , of Botany at Edinburgh , Lecturer on Natural History in School of Medicine, Edin burgh , with intervals of travel, *e g* explora tion in Mexico, visits to Continental univer sities, zoological stations, and botanic gardens, as also to Cyprus and the East, to U S A , etc *Studies* geography, biology, history, art, social economy, and civics Educational work (besides teaching) mainly in organisation of University Halls, Edinburgh and Chelsea, each as a beginning of collegiate life, *e g* at Edin burgh, with its Summer Meeting and Outlook Tower This is a regional, geographic, and syn thetic type museum, with associated undertak ings of geotechnic and social purpose, *e g* city improvement (Old Edinburgh, etc), gardens, parks, etc Publishing house (Geddes and Colleagues) associated with Celtic and general literature and art, with geography, education, and synthetics Actively occupied in city improvement, town planning, and educational initiatives at home on continent and in India etc , and with University designs (India Jerusalem etc), and development of Cité Universitaire Mediterraneanne at Montpellier *Publications* Evolution of Sex, Evolution, Sex, Biology, and Life in Evolution (jointly with Prof J Arthur Thomson) , Chapters in Modern Botany , City Development , Cities in Evolution , The Life and Work of Sir Jagadis C Bose, F R S , 1920 , The Coming Polity (with V V Branford) Ideas at War (with Prof Gilbert Slater) , Our Social Inheritance (with V V Branford), etc *Recreations* gardening, rambling *Address* Outlook Tower, Univ Hall, Edinburgh , c/o Sociological Society, Leplay House, 65 Belgrave Road, S W 1 Collège des Frossais , Montpellier, France

GEDDES, Rt Rev W A , *see* Mackenzie River, Bishop of

GEDDIE, John, late Senior Assist Editor of the Scotsman *b* 8 Dec 1848 , *s* of James Geddie, shipbuilder, Garmouth, and Margaret Spence *m* 1875, Isabella Cecilia Young three *s* three *d* *Educ* Garmouth F C School and Milne s Institution, Fochabers Clerk in law offices, Elgin and Edinburgh, 1864 70 , attended law classes, Edinburgh University , joined Scotsman sub editing staff, 1870 leader writer in Evening Dispatch, 1886 89 , assistant editor and leader writer, the Scotsman, until retired, 1920, from more active newspaper service *Publications* Lake Regions of Central Africa Beyond the Himalayas (story) , The Fringes of Fife , The Russian Empire , The Balladists (Famous Scots Series) Romantic Edinburgh , The Water of Leith , Stevenson s Country , The Fringes of Edinburgh, etc , papers, topo graphical and archæological in various club and other publications *Recreations* golf, cycling and especially walking *Address* The Hillock, Liberton Drive, Edinburgh

GEDEN, Alfred Shenington, M A (Oxon), D D (Aberdeen) Emeritus Professor of Old Testament Languages and Literature, and of Comparative Religion, at the Wesleyan Theological College Richmond, Surrey , Vice President of the British and Foreign Bible Society *b* Didsbury, Manchester, 26 Nov 1857 , *s* of John Dury Geden, D D (St Andrews) *m* Annie Mary, *d.* of Dr R Walton Lewis of Nottingham no c *Educ* Manchester Gram mar School , Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford Mathematical Honours, 2nd Class Entered the Wesleyan Ministry, 1881 , Principal of the Royapettah College, Madras, 1886 89 *Publica*

tions Studies in the Religions of the East, 1913, Comparative Religion, 1917, Outlines of Introduction to the Hebrew Bible, 1909 Interpretations New and Old, 1924, Select Passages illustrating Mithraism, with Introduction, 1925 Evangel of the Hebrew Prophets, 1926, joint editor of Concordance to the Greek Testament, 3rd edition, 1913, translator of P Deussen's Philosophy of the Upanishads, 1906, articles in Hastings Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, etc *Recreations* chess, botany *Address* Royapettah, Harpenden, Herts

GEDGE, Rev Edward Lionel, B A, Hon Canon of Rochester, 1905, Rector of Crayford since 1925, *b* 4 July 1861, *e s* of late Rev John Denny Gedge, Rector of Coston, Leicestershire, *m* 1st, 1884, Beatrice Frances Josephine (*d* 1920), *d* of Captain Edward Sumner Griffith Colpoys one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1921, Margaret Campbell, *d* of late James Livingston, Claremont House, Isleworth *Educ* privately Pupil of late Sir W Shelford, C E, during gradual loss of sight took degree at University of London, and prepared for Holy Orders, deacon, 1884, priest, 1886, Curate of St Paul's, Walworth, 1884 87 Holy Trinity Greenwich, 1887 94 Vicar of St Nicholas, Rochester, 1894 99, Rector of Gravesend, 1899 1925 *Address* The Rectory, Crayford

GEDGE, Frederick George Peter, lately Major R E (T), Civil Engineer, Director, Sharp, Jones & Co, Ltd, Bourne Valley Pottery, Parkstone, *b* 1880, *y s* of late Edward Francis Gedge of Ashmead, Redhill *m* 1903, Alice May, *e d* of late John Fuller of Cathcort, Cape Colony, no c *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School Served South African Campaign, 1900 1902 (Queen's and King's medals and bars, Hon Freedom of City of London), served on Staff of Imperial Military and Central South African railways, 1903 5, travelled extensively in Madagascar, subsequently employed with South African Irrigation Dept, carried out various irrigation works, notably Godwan River Irrigation Works, Transvaal served European War, 1915 19 commanded 512 (London) Field Co R E Territorials in France (despatches twice, D S O), Secretary and Military Adviser to London Air Raid Shelter Advisory Committee, under the Commissioner of Police at Scotland Yard *Publications* articles on Madagascar, S African Press *Recreations* motoring, yachting, and rifle shooting *Address* Sunnymoor, Parkstone, Dorset *T A* Gedge, c/o Henry, Bournemouth *T* Parkstone 117 *M* HK 8014 *Clubs* British Empire, Parkstone Sailing

GEDYE, Captain James Banfield, D S O 1902, *b* Cape Colony, South Africa, 1877, 5th *s* of late Rev Edwin Gedye Served Boer War in Cape Colony, O R C, and Transvaal, 1899 1902, served in Montmorency's Scouts, 1899-1900, 2nd Kitchener's Fighting Scouts, 1900-1902, wounded 27 December 1901 m O R C (Queen's medal, 1899 1900, with three clasps, King's medal, 1900 2, with clasps, Coronation medal, June 1902)

GEE, Very Rev Henry, D D Oxford and Durham, Hon. D D Aberdeen, F S A Dean of Gloucester since 1917, *s* of William Gee of Freshford, Bath, *m* Lucette C (*d* 1921), *d.* of G L Munro of London *Educ* Clifton Formerly Scholar of Exeter College, Oxford Honours in Classics and Theology, for several years Senior Tutor of the London College of Divinity, late Principal of Bishop's College, Ripon, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon (Boyd Carpenter), Master of University College, Durham, 1902 18, Vice Chancellor, 1914 16, Chaplain in Ordinary to H M, 1911 1918, Professor of Church History, Durham University, 1910 18, Secretary of the Surtees Society, 1916 20 *Publications* various works connected with Church History and kindred subjects *Address* The Deanery, Gloucester *Clubs* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge

GEE, Capt Robert, V C, M C, M P (U) East Woolwich, 1921-22, Bosworth Division of Leicester 1924 27, *b* 1876, *m.* 1902, Elizabeth, *d* of Peter Dixon, Huntingdon, and *g n* of John Jones, Talysarn, two *d* Was twenty-two years in the ranks of the Royal Fusiliers, served European War (despatches four times, commissioned May 1915, V C, M C), two years on staff of 29th Division, contested Consett and Bishop Auckland Divisions of Durham and Newcastle East *Address* Mendell Estate, near Mullewa, West Australia *Clubs* Naval and Military, Constitutional

GEEN, Harry, Recorder of Poole since 1928, *s* of Charles Geen, J P *Educ* Tavistock. Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913, Fellow of the Royal Empire Society, Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute of Great Britain *Address* 2 Plowden Buildings, Middle Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 6195, The Anchorage, Livermead Headland, Torquay, *T* Torquay 2893 *M* UO 9504 *Club* Overseas League

GEER, *see* de Geer

GEHRKE, Lt Richard Arthur, D S O 1916, late 5th Royal Dublin Fusiliers, *b* 11 June 1896, *e s* of A H Gehrke *Educ* Dulwich College Entered office Fleischmann, Gehrke & Co, 21 Mincing Lane, London, E C, 1913, joined Public Schools Batt as private, Sep 1914, Inns of Court O T C Nov 1914, commissioned 2nd Lt March 1915, 1st Lt March 1916, served European War (despatches, D S O). *Address* c/o Witherby & Winterton, 16 17 Devonshire Square, E C 2

GEIGER, Major Gerald John Percival, D S O 1917, O B E 1921, late Royal Welsh Fusiliers *s* of John Geiger, *b* 1876, *m* 1901, Mary, *d* of late Adm Sir Francis Powell, K C M G, C B *Educ* Harrow, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre twice, Legion of Honour, American Distinguished Service medal) retired pay, 1921 *Club* Naval and Military

GEIJER, Eric Neville, M C, F S A, Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms since 1926, *s* of C E de Geijer and Lila, *d.* of Rt Hon Sir W A White, P C, G C B, G C M G, and *widow* of 5th Lord Abinger *Educ* Wellington College Trinity College, Cambridge Formerly Lieut (S R) Grenadier Guards, A D C to Governor of Bombay (Lord Willingdon), 1915 16 served European War (M C) *Address* 74 Warwick Square, S W 1, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E C 4 *Clubs* Guards, Pratt's

GEIKIE-COBB, Rev William Frederick, D D, Rector of St. Ethelburgas, Bishopsgate, in the City of London, *b* Danbury, Essex, 1857 *m* 1885, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Chelmsford Grammar School, Trinity College, Dublin Assistant Curate at Send, Surrey, Addlestone Holy Trinity, Winchester, St Luke's, Kentish Town, Assistant Secretary, English Church Union, 1891 8, Indian Church Aid Association, 1898-1905, Chairman, Marriage Law Reform League since 1928 *Publications* Origines Judaicae, Theology Old and New, Mysticism and the Creed The Path of the Soul, etc *Recreations* gardening, walking, brass rubbing *Address* 26 Drayton Court, S W 10, The Homestead, Rishangles, Eye, Suffolk *T* Kensington 4881 *Club* Overseas

See also Ivo G Cobb

GELDER, Sir (William) Alfred, Kt., *cr* 1903, J P M P (L.) Brigg Division, Lincolnshire, 1910-18, *b* 12 May 1855, *s.* of William Gelder of North Cave, Brough, Yorks *m.* 1877,

Elizabeth, *d* of Thomas Parker of Hull, two *s* one *d* Mayor of Hull, 1899 1903 *Address* West Parade House, Hull *Club* Reform

GELL, Brig -Gen H A; *see* Chandos Pole-Gell

GELL, Herbert George, M V O, 1905, *b* 22 Oct 1856, 3rd *s* of late Gen John Sherbrooke Gell, *m* 1908, Margaret Mary, *d.* of Leslie Crawford, Bombay, no *c* *Educ.* Cheltenham College Joined the Police Service, 1876, Comm. of Police Bombay, 1904, Deputy Inspector General of Police for Sind, 1911 *Recreations* Was a member of the Cheltenham Eleven, won Bombay racquet championship two years *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

GELL, Hon Mrs; Edith Mary, *b* 1860, *d* of William, 8th Viscount Midleton, and Augusta, *d* of 1st Baron Cottesloe *m* 1889, Philip Lyttelton Gell (*d* 1926) Lady of the Manors of Hopton Carsington and Middleton *Publications* The Cloud of Witness, 1891, Squandered Girlhood, 1892 The More Excellent Way, 1898, The Vision of Righteousness, 1899, The Forces of the Spirit, 1908, The Menace of Secularism, 1912 The Happy Warrior, 1914, Problems for Speakers, 1915, The Empire's Honour Influence of Women of the Early Church in Britain, Conquering and to Conquer, The Blessèd Company, 1916, Wedded Life, 1917, The Churchwoman's Vote, 1917, The Empire's Destiny, 1918, The New Girl, 1919, Womanhood and Fellowship, 1919, The Resurrection of a Nation, 1919, The Liberation of Spiritual Force, 1919 Womanhood at the Crossroads 1919 The New Crusaders, 1920, Our Mother Earth, 1921 The Spirit of the Home, 1922, Look Before You Leap, 1924, Under Three Reigns 1927, Heaven in Daily Life, 1929, John Franklin's Bride, 1930, Ways and Sign posts, 1930 *Address* Hopton Hall, Wirksworth *Club* Ladies County, Derby

GELL, Rev Canon William, M A, Rector of Syston, nr Bristol, since 1928, *b* 23 March 1859, *s* of late Sir James Gell, Clerk of the Rolls, Isle of Man, *m* 1884, Helen, *d* of late Henry Vickers of Holmwood, Sheffield, two *s* one *d* *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man Pembroke College, Cambridge Deacon, 1882, Priest, 1883, Curate of Beverley Minster, 1882 85, Rector of Stockton on the Forest, York, 1885 1900, Vicar of Pontefract, 1900 17, Acting Chaplain to troops, 1900 1917, Canon and Prebendary of York, 1914 17, Vicar of Holme in Cliviger, near Burnley, 1917 28 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Syston Rectory, Mangotsfield, nr Bristol *T A* Syston, Pucklechurch, nr Bristol *T* Fishponds 821Y2 *M* U 8752

GELL, Captain William Hope, D S O 1919, Royal Navy, H M S Vampire, 1st Destroyer Flotilla, *b* 24 Sep 1888, *e s* of Rev Canon W Gell, *q v*, *m* 1915, Muriel Frances Horsbrugh, Edinburgh, two *s*, one *d* *Educ* Holm Leigh, Buxton Entered Royal Navy 1903 Midshipman, 1904, Lieutenant, 1908, Commander, 1921, Capt 1929, served in H M ships Penelope and Centaur during European War with the Harwich Force, 1914-18 *Address* Horsell Mede, Horsell Park, Woking *T* Woking 1277

GELLIBRAND, Maj -Gen Sir John, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1917, D S O 1916, Reserve of Officers, late Manchester Regt, *b* 5 Dec 1872, *s* of Thomas Lloyd Gellibrand, *m* Elizabeth Helena du Breul, one *s* two *d* *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Commissioner of Police, Victoria, 1920 22, Member for Denison in the Federal Parliament, 1925 28, served South African War, 1900 (medal, two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O and Bar, C B), Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, American Distinguished Service Medal *Address* Risdon, Tasmania *T A* Lindisfarne, Tasmania

GEM, Rev Canon Hubert Arnold, M A, Vicar of Old Radford since 1915, Canon of Southwell since 1900, *m.* Ella Howard (*d* 1930) *Educ* Harrow, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Ordained, 1878, Curate of Hook Norton, 1878 80, Trowbridge, 1880 83, English Church, Paris, 1883 84, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Wicker, Sheffield, 1884 88, All Saints, Nottingham, 1888 1902, Wirksworth, 1902 13 *Address* Old Radford Vicarage, Nottingham

GEMMELL, George Harrison, F I C, Professor of Chemistry, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, and Public Analyst for Counties of Midlothian, East Lothian and Peebles, Clackmannan and many Burghs, Official Analyst N B Association of Gas Managers, *b* Birkenhead, 20 Aug 1860, *s* of Alexander Gemmell, Shipbuilder and Marine Architect, *m* 1885, Mary A Drust *Educ* Hull Grammar School Royal School of Mines, London Pupil Teacher and Assistant Master, Hull School Board, 1874 82, Student at Royal School of Mines, 1882 83, Assistant in Chemical Laboratory of Prof J Campbell Brown, City Analyst, Liverpool, 1883 87, Research Chemist, 1887 1900, researches on manufacture of phosphorus and cyanogen from the air, Analytical and Consulting Chemist since 1900, Lecturer on Chemistry at the School of Medicine, Edinburgh, and Examiner in Chemistry for the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh *Publications* Gemmell's Chemical Notes and Equations, and many communications to Society of Chemical Industry and Royal Scottish Society of Arts, including Detection of Arsenic in Food-stuffs, The Economic Utilisation of Peat Chemical and Mechanical Testing of Portland Cement Smoke Abatement and Atmospheric Pollution Moisture in Wood Pulp *Address* Chemical Laboratory, 4 Lindsay Place, Edinburgh *T A* Analyst, Edinburgh *T* Central 2921

GEMMELL, John Salisbury, D S O 1919 M C, *m* Elsie, one *s* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* Grasmere, Bentinck Road, Altrincham

GEMMELL, Lieut -Colonel William Alexander Stewart, D S O 1916, O B E late R H and R F A, J P Leicestershire *b* 1874, *s* of W R R Gemmell, *m* 1905, Edith Craig Sellar, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered R H and R F A 1894 served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals and clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, O B E, despatches medals) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, and fishing *Address* Peatling Hall, Lutterworth Leicestershire *T A* Gilmorton *Club* Naval and Military

GENET, Lieut -Col Harry Augustus, D S O 1917, V D, *b* 20 Feb 1864, 3rd and *y s* of Fred James Genet, F R C S, L S A *m* 1887, Fannie Lucy Taylor, two *s* *Educ* St Mark's College, London Accountant, served in 2nd (South) Middlesex R V, 1882 87, went to Canada, 1887, farmed for two years, then resumed occupation as accountant, joined 88th Batt. Dufferin Rifles of Canada as Lieut 1897 at outbreak of War was 2nd in Command Lt Col 14 Oct. 1914, given Command of 58th Batt, C E F, May 1915, mobilised, 23 June 1915, sailed from Halifax 22 Nov 1915, arrived in France, 21 Feb 1916, in Ypres salient about seven months, then to Somme one month, then opposite Vimy Ridge nearly five months (despatches twice, D S.O, holder of Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal and Officers' Decoration), invalided to England, 13 Jan 1918 O C 4th Can. Res Batt. to 20 April 1918 arrived Canada, 30 April 1918, A A G, M D No 3, Kingston, Ontario, S O S 17 Jan 1920, H O Dept of Pensions and National Health

GENN, Capt O H H, *see* Hawke Genn

GENNADIUS, H E Joannes, Hon D C L Oxford, Hon LL D St Andrews, Hon Litt D Camb, Litt.D Princeton and George Washington Universities, Ph D Athens, Member of the Academy of Athens *s* of late George Gennadius of Epirus and of Artemis Venizelos, *b* Athens, 1844, *m.* 1902, Florence, *d.* of late Samuel Laing, M P Attaché, Washington, 1870, Second Secretary, Constantinople, 1873, First Secretary, London, 1875, Member of Greek Mission at Berlin Congress, Chargé d Affaires, Vienna, 1882, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, London, 1885-92, and 1910 18, retired, represented Greece in the Conference of the Balkan Allies in London, 1913, Grand Cross of the Order of George I, permanent title of Honorary Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Grand Commander of the Saviour of Greece, Officer of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem, Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order, Grand Cross of the Netherlands Lion, and of the Order of Danilo of Montenegro, Grand Officer of the Legion d Honneur of France and of the Danebrog of Denmark, Commander of the Iron Crown of Austria and of the Takowa of Servia, Officer of the Medjidieh of Turkey, on a special Mission to the United States, Nov 1921 *Publications* On the Pronunciation of Greek, On the Study of Greek, On Interstate Arbitration in Ancient Greece, On Greek Establishments in England, article, The Greek Church, in Chambers Encyclopædia, article on Education in Greece in the Encyclopædia and Dictionary of Education, articles in reviews, etc *Recreation* bibliophile *Address* Whitegates East Molesey, Surrey *T* Molesey 448 *Club* Bachelors

GENT, Gerard Edward James, D S O 1919 M C, Principal, Colonial Office, 4th *s* of late Judge Gent, *m* 1928, Guendolen Mary Wyeth, two *s* one *d* *Educ* King s School, Canterbury (King s Scholar), Trinity College, Oxford (Ford Student) Second Lieut. Special Reserve Duke of Cornwall's L I, Sep 1914, served in France and Italy with 1st Batt, 1914 18, Capt, 1915, retained rank of Major on demobilisation (wounded twice, despatches twice, M C, D S O), Assistant Principal Colonial Office, 1920, Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Under Secretary of State (Rt Hon W Ormsby Gore, M P), 1924 *Publication* An Editor of the Dominions Office and Colonial Office List *Address* Londonver, Orchard Gate, Esher *T* Emberbrook 1215

GENTLE, Sir William Benjamin, Kt, *cr* 1916, J P Chief Constable of county borough of Brighton, 1901 20, *b* Ashwell, Herts, 8 Sep 1865, *o s* of late Wm Gentle, *m* 1891, Elizabeth, *d* of Frederick Steward, West Dereham, Norfolk, two *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School Entered Ordnance Survey, 1882, went to South Africa, 1883, served in Cape Mounted Rifles, 1883 86, joined Metropolitan Police, 1887, Reading Police, 1897, Colonel of Sussex Yeomanry Cadets, which corps he raised, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, member of many charitable institutions, has Queen Victoria and King George V Police medals, raised and commands local corps, St John Ambulance Brigade, Staff Assistant Commissioner, St. John s Ambulance Brigade, J P County Boro of Brighton *Publication* Police Instruction Book and Police Officers Guide to the Children Act, 1908 *Address* Ormesby Norfolk *Clubs* Carlton Union, Brighton

GENTLES, Thomas A, K C 1921, M A, LL B, *b* 1867, *s* of Rev Thomas Gentles M A, D.D, of Paisley Abbey, *m* Katherine, *d* of late Duncan MacLaren of Bracklinn, Callander, and sometime of Ledard, Aberfoyle one *d* *Educ* George Watson s College, Edinburgh, Glasgow Academy, Glasgow University Enrolled Law Agent, 1889, Assistant Solicitor to Caledonian Railway Company, 1895 1908, called to Scottish Bar, 1910 *Recreations* curling, golf *Address* 6 Moray Place, Edinburgh *T* Central 5602 *Clubs* Constitutional, Royal Automobile, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh Royal Burgess, Edinburgh and Gullane Golf

GEOFFRION, Aimé, Barrister, Professor of Civil Law, McGill University, 1905 20, now Emeritus Professor, *b* 13 Nov 1872, *s* of late Hon C A Geoffrion and Eulalie, *d* of late Sir A A Dorion, Kt, *m.* 1896, Marguerite, *s d* of late Hon J R. Thibaudeau, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St. Mary s College McGill University Advocate, 1894, K C 1908, Bâtonnier (President) Montreal Bar, 1917 18, Liberal, Roman Catholic. *Address* 3482 Durocher Street, Montreal *T A* Geoffrion, Montreal *T* Harbour 8177, Marquette 8252 *Clubs* St. Denis, St. James s, Mount Royal, Reform, Montreal, Rideau, Country, Ottawa, Garrison, Quebec, Cercle Interallié, Paris

GEOGHEGAN, Colonel Francis Edward, C I E 1919, *b* 14 Aug 1869, *s* of late Capt T P Geoghegan, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, *m* 1899, L L Munn, one *a* *Educ* St Charles College (Roman Catholic), R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut Gloucestershire Regt 1889 transferred to Indian Army, 1891, served N W Frontier, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp, Relief of Pekin), European war, 1914 18, with Indian Contingent, France (1914 star), as A D S T Embarkation, Karachi and Bombay, 1915 18 (name brought to notice of the Govt of India, C I E), retired, 1922 *Recreations* all outdoor games and sport *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

GEOGHEGAN, Colonel Norman Meredith, C B 1929, D S O, retired, 5th *s* of Stannus Geoghegan, of Glenegeary, Co Dublin, *m* Georgina Sancton, d of Charles Scammell, of St John, New Brunswick, no *c* *Educ* Galway Grammar School, Rugby, R M C, Sandhurst *Address* Rakes Holt, Cove, Nr Bampton, Devon *I* Bampton 20

GEORGE (Cape of Good Hope), **Bishop of,** since 1911, **Right Rev Henry Bindley Sidwell,** D D, *b* Grahamstown 1857, *m* 1896, Mabel Hutchons, of Dordrecht, Cape Colony, no *c* *Educ* privately, University, Cape of Good Hope (M A) Ordained 1889, Principal of St Michael s College and Curate of Johannesburg, 1889 92, Rector of Middleburg, 1892 96, Principal of Diocesan College School, Pretoria, 1896 1905 Headmaster, Diocesan Boys School, 1907 9, Vicar of Christ Church Arcadia, 1909 11, Archdeacon of Pretoria, 1905 11 *Recreation* motoring *Address* Bishop's Lea, George, Cape Colony

GEORGE, Rt Hon D Lloyd, *see* Lloyd George

GEORGE, Edward Claudius Scotney, C I E 1894, *b* 19 Oct 1865, *e s* of late E C George, of West Norwood, London, *m* Lucie, *o d* of Rev J Upton Davis, 1896 *Educ* Dulwich College Assist Commissioner, 1887 1890, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, Bhamo, 1890 97, Deputy Commissioner, Burma, 1898, Sub Commissioner, Burmo China Boundary Commission, 1897-99, retired, 1913

GEORGE, Ven George Frank, Archdeacon of Nyasa since 1928, and Canon of Likoma Cathedral, *b* 14 Sep 1873, *s* of George Francis George and Alice Filmer, unmarried *Educ* Royal Academy Schools, Bishops Coll, Cheshunt Honours Building Construction, South Kensington, British Institution Scholarship in Architecture, Member of the Society of Architects, Diocesan Architect, Universities Mission to Central Africa, Captain, Nyassaland Field Force (temp), Architect of Likoma Cathedral and numerous churches, Deacon,

1916, Priest, 1917 *Recreations* climbing, swimming, walking *Address* Likoma Cathedral, Nyasaland, Central Africa House, Wood Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T A* (London) Ulema, (Africa) Ulema Fort Johnston *T* Victoria 1417

GEORGE, Major G L, *see* Lloyd George

GEORGE, M L G, *see* Lloyd-George

GEORGE, Right Rev Monsignor Thomas, D D, Ph D, Canon Theologian, 1928, *b* Sutton, St Helens, Lancs, 12 Sep 1872 *Educ* St Edward's College, Liverpool, St Joseph's College, Upholland, Gregorian University, Rome Priest, 1897, Professor of Divinity, St Joseph's College, 1902 9, Rector of St Joseph's Church, Liverpool, 1910, Domestic Prelate to His Holiness Pope Pius X 1911, Superior of the Collegio Beda, Rome, 1911 18 *Address* St Joseph's, Birkdale, Southport *T* Birkdale 6818

GEORGE, Hon William James, C M G 1921, J P, M L A for Murray-Wellington, W Australia, Minister for Public Works, Water Supply and Trading, Concerns, Western Australia, 1916 24 *b* West Bromwich, Staffs, 26 Jan 1853, *s* of Henry Willington Burn George and Elinor Buxton Sheldon *m* 1891, Mary Ann Nelson of Kilmore, Victoria, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Heath School, West Bromwich Trained as an engineer and business man in Birmingham, Eng settled in Australia, 1885, engaged in Railway Building, Water Works, and Public Works generally since 1885 in Tasmania, Victoria and Western Australia, and on manufacturing side of general engineering in Perth, W A, entered political life in W A 1894, fought twelve elections for Parliament and lost two of them Commissioner in sole charge of Government Railways, W A 1902-8, City Councillor for Perth City, 1895-99 *Recreation* work *Address* Bay Road, Claremont, W A, Maroondah Downs, Olive Hill, Brunswick, W A *T* Cottesloe 64, Brunswick, 14 *M* 12000, H 100

GEORGE, William R, Founder and Director of National Association of Junior Republics, *b* 4 June 1866, *s* of John F and Eleanor Baker George, *m* Esther Ide Brewster three *d* Founded the George Junior Republic, 1895, a self governing American village, with the usual social, political and economic conditions, differing only in the fact that the citizens of the little colony are youth of both sexes between the ages of sixteen and twenty one, the citizenship is composed of young people of all classes and conditions of society, a standard of mental and physical fitness being exacted, the Junior Republic has an international reputation, it is conceded to be the most far reaching example of self-government by youth in existence is also the promoter of several other self government enterprises, including the Junior Municipality, designed to give youth residing in cities a degree of civic responsibility, he is also the founder of a prison reform method known as the Social Sanitarium *Publications* The Junior Republic Citizens Made and Remade. *Address* Freeville, N Y, U S A *Club* Rotary International, Town and Gown Ithaca, N Y

GEPP, Col (temp Brig) Ernest Cyril, D S O 1916 commanding 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade since 1929, *b* 7 July 1879, *s* of late Rev H J Gepp, for many years Vicar of Adderbury, Oxon, *m* Evelyn Marion, *y d* of late Lieut Col G Wilbraham Northey, J P, D L, of Ashley Manor, Box, no c *Educ* Marlborough College Entered Army, 1901, retired, 1911, served South African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), Somaliland, 1909 10 (despatches) regazetted, 1917, served European War (despatches five times, D S O and bar Bt. Lt Col, Legion of Honour) *Address* Seven Streams House, Quetta, India. *Club* United Service.

GEPP, Herbert William, Consultant to the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia and Chairman of the Consultative Committee advisory to the Commonwealth Government on development and migration, business and technical consultant, *b* Adelaide, South Australia, 28 Sep 1877, *s* of William John Gepp and Marion Rogers, both of Adelaide, *m.* 1903, Jessie Powell, 2nd *d* of James Walker Hilliard, Melbourne, one *s* four *d* *Educ* State and Secondary Schools, Adelaide, Melbourne University Junior Chemist, Australian Explosives and Chemical Co, Victoria, 1894, Junior Chemist, Nobels Explosive Co, Glasgow, 1896 98, rejoined the Australian Explosives and Chemical Co, and appointed Manager, 1900, joined Zinc Corporation at Broken Hill, New South Wales, and built and operated their sulphuric acid plant, 1904, Manager of De Bavay Treatment Co at Broken Hill, 1906, General Manager Amalgamated Zinc (De Bavays, Ltd), 1909, visited Europe and U S A on a Metallurgical Mission, 1911 12, Australian Government Representative to U S A, on metals and munitions, 1915 16, General Manager of Electrolytic Zinc Co of Australia, Ltd, 1916, with Mr Gilbert Rigg was awarded the gold medal of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1923, Federal Commissioner of Australia, Empire Exhibition Commission, President Institute of Mining and Metallurgy of Australia, 1924, Lieut Field Engineers, Military Reserve Forces of Australia *Publications* New Industries, for the Society of Chemical Industries of Victoria Vice President's Address, Dec 1923, for the Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Hobart The Defence of Australia and the Relation of Primary and Secondary Industries thereto, Developing a White Continent, Development and Migration Commission—Its Task *Recreations* farming, tennis *Address* Strathalan, Macleod, Victoria, Australia *T A* Demicom, Melbourne *T* Central 2970 *Clubs* Australian, R A C, Melbourne Tasmanian, Hobart

GERALDTON, R C Bishop of, *see* O Collins, Rt Rev J P

GERARD, family name of **Baron Gerard**

GERARD, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1876), **Frederic John Gerard,** Bt 1611, M C, late Captain R Horse Guards, *b* 10 Nov 1883, *o s* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *d* of Henry B Milner, W Retford, *S* father, 1902 *m.* 1906, May, *d* of late Sir Martin Gosselin, and Hon Lady Gosselin of Blakesware, Herts, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Ratcliffe Entered army, 1907, Captain, 1909 served European War, 1914 17 (severely wounded M C) *Heir s* Hon Robert William Frederick Alwyn Gerrard, *b* 23 May 1918 *Address* Garswood, Newton le Willows, Lancashire Eastwell Park, Ashford

See also M A de Forest

GERARD, Bt Col Charles (Robert Tolver Michael), D S O 1917, late Grenadier Guards, Commanding T A Battalion, J P Lancashire, *b* 28 Feb 1894, *s* of late Hon R J Gerard Dicconson *m* 1915, Aimee, *d.* of Sir R T H Clarke, 2nd Bt, two *s* *Educ* Eton Sandhurst Served European War (France), 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Wrightington, nr Wigan, Lancs, Harrock House, Buxted, Sussex, 33 South Audley Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2368 *Clubs* Guards, Bath, Turf, White's

See also Col J E H Balfour

GERARD, Hon James Watson, G C B, lawyer, *b* Geneseo, New York, 25 Aug 1867, *s.* of James Watson Gerard and Jennie Angel, *m.* 1901, Mary Daly, no c. *Educ* Columbia University Elected Supreme Court Judge, State of New York, 1907, U S. Ambassador to Germany, 1913 17, Returned to Law, 1917 *Publications* My Four Years in Germany, 1917, Face to Face with Kaiserism, 1918. *Address* Union Club, Fifth Avenue and 51st Street, New York City

GERE, Charles March; R W S, *b* Glou cester, 1869, *s* of late Edward W Gere, Leam ington Spa, unmarried *Educ* Birmingham, Italy Was connected for many years as student and teacher with the Birmingham School of Art, as book illustrator worked with William Morris on the Kelmscott Press, later, on the Ashendene Press with C H St. John Hornby, illustrating the Fioretti, Dante, and Mort d Arthur, designer of embroidery, stained glass, and other decoration, at present painter of portraits, and of landscapes, chiefly in N Italy and the Cotswolds, Member of New English Art Club, Member of Royal Society of Painters in water colour, and The Art Workers Guild *Address* Painswick, Gloucestershire

GERHARDI, William Alexander, O B E, B Litt, M A, Novelist, *b* St Petersburg, 22 Nov 1895, *s* of Charles Gerhardi, a British cotton-spinning manu facturer settled at St Petersburg, and Clara Wadsworth *Educ* The St Annen Schule, and the Reformierte Schule, St Petersburg, Worcester College, Oxford Served European War, 5th Reserve Cavalry, 1915-16, with Military Attache British Embassy, Petro-grad, 1917-18 British Military Mission to Siberia, 1918-20 (Czecho-Slovak Croix de Guerre, Order of St Stanislav, of Russia, despatches, O B E, Capt) *Publications* Futility A Novel on Russian Themes, 1922, Anton Chehov A Critical Study, 1923, The Polyglots A Novel, 1925, A Bad End, 1926, The Vanity Bag, Perfectly Scandalous a Comedy in Three Acts, Pretty Creatures Short Stories, 1927 Jazz and Jasper, a Novel, 1928, Pending, Heaven, a Novel, 1930 articles *Address* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd, 6 Henrietta Street W C 2

GERHARDT, Elena, Concert singer, *b* Leipzig, 1885 *Educ* Leipzig Conservatory Made debut Leipzig, 1903 London, 1906 New York, 1912 *Address* Fockestrasse 10, Leipzig, Germany *T* Leipzig 31049 *T A* Elebab Leipzig

GERICKE VAN HERWIJNEN, Baron, Netherlands Minister in London, 1899 1913, *b* Paris, father was Netherlands Minister in Brussels and London, and Minister of Foreign Affairs, *m* Countess Marie du Chastel (*d* 1913), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Leiden Univ Doctor utri usque juris After having been at the Foreign Office at the Hague he was appointed Secretary of Legation at Vienna, and afterwards Councillor of Legation at Brussels and London, he acted as Netherlands representative (Chargé d Affaires) at Lisbon, and as Netherlands Minister at Madrid, Stockholm, and Copenhagen, Chamber lain of H M the Queen of the Netherlands, President of the Commission for Consular Exa minations, the Hague, retired from diplomatic service, 1913 *Address* Wuestwezel, Belgium

GERMAN, Sir Edward, Kt, *cr* 1928, composer, *b* Whitchurch, Shropshire, 17 Feb 1862 *Educ* Bridge House School, Chester Entered Royal Academy of Music, 1880, left 1887, for some time played violin in principal orchestras, later devoted him self entirely to composition, has conducted at all the great Musical Festivals *Orchestral publications* Music to Richard III 1889, Sym phony No 1 in E minor, 1890, Marche Solenelle, 1891, music to Henry VIII 1892, Gipsy Suite, 1892, Symphony No 2 in A minor, 1893, music to The Tempter, 1893, Symphonic Suite in D minor, 1895, music to Romeo and Juliet, 1895, music to As You Like It, 1896, Symphonic Poem, Hamlet, 1897, music to Much Ado About Nothing, 1898, Symphonic Suite, The Seasons, 1899, music to Nell Gwyn, 1900, Operetta, The Rival Poets, 1901, Savoy Opera, The Emerald Isle (with the late Sir Arthur Sullivan), 1901, Savoy Opera, Merrie England, 1902, March Rhapsody on Original Themes, 1902, Savoy Opera, A Princess of Kensington, 1903, Welsh Rhapsody, 1904, Music to The Conqueror, 1905, Comic Opera, Tom Jones, 1907, Savoy Opera, Fallen Fairies, with the late Sir W S. Gilbert, 1909, Coronation March and Hymn performed in Westminster Abbey at the Coronation of King George V, 1911, Theme and Six Diversions for the Royal Philharmonic Society, 1919, Wil low Song (Othello) for R A M Centenary, 1922, Just So Song Book, with Rudyard Kipling, many songs, pianoforte duet albums, etc *Recrea tion* fishing *Address* 5 Biddulph Road, W 9

GERMAN, Colonel George, D S O 1918, T D, *b* 5 May 1870, *s* *s* of Alderman John German, J P, Huntingdon House, Ashby de la Zouch, *m* 1902, Emmeline Mary, *s* *d* of late Thomas Jesson, Hill House, Ashby de la Zouch, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Ashby de la-Zouch Grammar School, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester Member of the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (Holland Gold Medallist, 1889), Fellow of the Surveyors In stitution (Driver Prizeman), D L and J P Leicestershire, Hon Colonel 5th Battn Lei cestershire Regt 1927, Lay Canon Leicester Cathedral, Commanded 5th Battalion the Leicestershire Regiment, 1908 13, served Euro pean War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Highfields, Ashby de la Zouch

See also D. F. Treharne

GERMAN, Major Sir James, K B E, *cr* 1920, J P, *b* 3 April 1879, *s* of late Alfred John German, *m* 1902, Gwladys Rose, *d* of Thomas Eynon of Penarth, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Exeter Chairman of several companies *Address* Duffryn Ffrwd, Nantgarw, Glam *Club* National Liberal

GERMAN, William Manley, K C 1899, *b* Hillier, Ont., 26 May 1851, *s* of George German and Susan Garratt, *m* 1885, Henrietta Aylmer, *d* of A D Macdonell, Toronto, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Hillier, Victoria College Called to Ontario Bar, 1881, M P County Welland since 1900, Liberal, Methodist *Ad dress* Welland, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs* On tario, Toronto, Rideau, Ottawa

GEROTHWOHL, Prof Maurice Alfred, Ph D, Litt.D (Dublin), Diplomatic Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph and leader writer on foreign affairs Fellow, Vice President, and first Professor of Comparative Literature, Royal Society of Literature, 1911 1920, is a Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Roumania a Commander of the Star of Roumania and the Holy Redeemer of Greece, an Officer of the Crown of Belgium and the White Rose of Finland, a Knight of the Crown of Italy, *b* London, 1877 *s* of late B S Gerothwohl, city merchant, and Stephanie, *d* of late Lieut Col Vuilhen, of French army *Educ* Paris, Brussels, Heidel berg Literary and Dramatic Critic in Paris, 1898 1900, has acted as an Examiner or In spector in Modern Languages to Civil Service Commission, Admiralty, Scotch Education De partment, Irish Intermediate Board, Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board, Cambridge Syndicate, L C C, Central Welsh Board, etc, Professor of the Romance Languages, Trinity College, Dublin, 1905 9, Head of French and Romance Department, University of Bristol, 1909 12, led the press campaign for the administrative re form of Bristol University, 1912, has attended in a journalistic capacity most of the Peace Conferences since the 1918 armistice, con tested (L) West Leicester, 1924, Faversham, 1929 *Publications* numerous articles on foreign politics in the daily, weekly, and monthly press, etc, on Education and on French Literature, Nero in Modern Literature, 1905 Chatterton, a play in four acts, 1909, Editor of Lord D Abernon s Diary, numerous school and Uni versity French texts *Address* 7 Alma Terrace, Kensington, W

GERRARD, Air Commodore Eugene Louis, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, *b* Dublin, 14 July 1881, *y* *s* of late Thomas Gerrard,

m. 1922, Phyllis Louisa Ball, 4th *d.* of late Edward Stone. Joined Royal Marines, 1900, Captain, 1911, Brevet Major, 1914, temp Lieut.-Col 1914, Air Commodore, 1928, Commanding Forces in Palestine, 1924-27, retired 1929 *Club* United Service

GERRARD, Major Frederick Wernham, C I E 1920, Superintendent of Police, Bombay, *b* 25 Nov 1887, *s* of M G Gerrard, 23 Pollards Hill, Norbury, S W, *m* 1928, Dorothy Ursula, *d* of G H Teague, Streatham, S W Joined Indian Police Service, 1908 *Address* Police Dept., Bombay, India

GERRARD, Maj.-Gen. John Joseph, M B, M D (Hon) 1918, C B 1917, C M G 1919, late Army Med Service, *b* 22 Oct 1867 *s* of Bernard Gerrard, 13 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, *m* 1898 Mabel, *d* of Col H M Repton, three *s* two *d* *Educ* St Augustine's, Ramsgate, Trinity College, Dublin Major R A M C 1898, Lt Col 1906, Col 1915 Maj Gen 1918, Assist Director of Medical Services, 1915, Dep D M S 1916, D M S 1918, served N W Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, promoted Surg Major, medal 2 clasps), South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War (despatches, C B, C M G), retired pay, 1922 Hon Physician to the King, 1920, Grand Officer, Order of Aviz (Portugal), 1919, Croix de Guerre (France). *Clubs* Army and Navy, Kildare Street, Dublin

GERSHWIN, George, Composer of Musical Comedies and Concert Music, *b* New York, 26 Sep 1898, *s* of Morris Gershwin and Rose Bruskin *Educ* New York Public and High Schools, studied piano with Charles Hambitzer, harmony with Edward Kilenyi and Rubin Goldmark *Works* Funny Face, 1927, Rosalie (in collaboration), 1927, Strike up the Band, 1927, Oh Kay, 1926, Tip-Toes, 1925, Song of the Flame, 1925, Lady Be Good, 1924 Primrose, 1924, Sweet Devil, 1923, La La Lucille, 1920, Scandals, 1920-21-22-23-24 Concert Field Rhapsody in Blue, 1923, Concerto in F, 1925, Preludes, 1927, An American in Paris, 1928, Treasure Girl, 1928, Show Girl, 1929 *Recreations* travel, golf, tennis *Address* 33 Riverside Drive, N Y City, U S A *T* Trafalgar 0727 *Clubs* Lambs, Bohemians, Dramatists Guild, American Composers, Lake Golf and Country, New York

GERTLER, Mark, painter, *b* 9 Dec 1892, *s* of Louis Gertler, married *Educ* Slade School of Art Gained Slade Scholarship, 1911, British Institute Scholarship, 1912, exhibitor at the New English Art Club, picture Fruit Sorters, bought by the Contemporary Art Soc, 1914, Picture, Flower Gatherer in the Manchester Art Gallery, Picture, Artist's Mother and Agapanthus in the Tate Gallery, Portrait of Sir George Darwin in the National Portrait Gallery *Address* Penn Studio, Rudall Cres., Hampstead, N W *T* Hampstead 0645

GERTY, Paymaster Captain Francis Hamilton, C M G 1917 R N (retired), late Secretary of King George's Sanatorium for Sailors, Liphook, Hants, *b* 2 Feb 1876, *s* of late Rev H L Gerty, D D, *m* 1906, Ethel, *d* of late Charles Wiltshire, J P, no *c* *Educ* Christ's Hospital Entered R.N 1893, Paymaster H M S Renown when Prince and Princess of Wales visited India in her, 1905 6 served on River Niger, 1895 (medal and clasp) Mombasa, 1895 Benin City, 1897 (despatches clasp), specially promoted Paymaster in recognition of war services in Africa, 1904, retired, 1910, served European War, France, 1914 16 (C M G), specially promoted for war services, 1918 *Address* Yennadon Lodge, Dousland, Yelverton, S Devon.

GERVERS, Brigadier Francis Richard Soutter, C I E 1919, C B E 1929, late Royal Engineers, *b* Kimberley, 10 July 1873 *s* of F T Gervers, Little Amat, Puttenham, Guildford, *m* 1904, Beryl Firebrace, no *c* *Educ* United Services College, Westward Ho, R M Academy, Woolwich Employed, 1901, Gold Coast Survey, served Mohmand, Malakand, and Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps), India, 1914-19 (medal), Afghanistan, 1919 (medal with clasp), European War (medal), retired, 1928, F R G S *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 56 Abingdon Villas, Kensington, W 8 *Club* Naval and Military

GERVIS, Henry, M A, M B, B Ch, Surgeon (retired), Alderman and J P for Brighton, Captain R A M C, T (retired), *b* 1868, *s* of late Henry Gervis, M D, London, and Louisa Pollard, *m* Matilda Martha, *d* of late William Death, Burnt Mill, Essex, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Mill Hill School, Trinity College, Cambridge, St Thomas's Hospital Practised at Bishop's Stortford, Herts, and at Brighton, Mayor of Brighton, 1906, served European War from outbreak to signing of Peace, on Staff of 2nd Eastern General Hospital at Brighton, and 20 General Hospital in France, Deputy Provincial Grand Master of Sussex Freemasons, and Provincial Grand Master of Mark Master Masons in Sussex *Publication* Arms and the Doctor *Recreations* wood carving and golf *Address* 14 Stanford Avenue, Brighton *T* Preston 2472 *M* UF 6251

GERVIS-MEYRICK, Sir George L Tapps-, *see* Meyrick

GETHIN, Colonel Sir Richard Walter St Lawrence, 9th Bt, *cr* 1665, C M G 1919, Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Chevalier, 1918, D S O 1917, R A, Officer in Charge R A Record and Pay Office since 1929 *b* 16 Feb 1878, *s* of Sir Richard Gethin, 8th Bt, and Catharine, *d* of F E B Scott, Ingham Lodge, Cheshire, *S* father, 1921, *m* 1906, Helen, *d* of W B Thornhill, Castle bellingham, Ireland two *s* one *d* *Educ* Radley Coll R Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lt Royal Field Artillery, 1897, Lieut 1900, Capt 1902, Major, 1914, Bt Lt. Col 1916, Lt Col 1917 Col 1920, served S African War, 1899 1901 (wounded at Battle of Colenso 15 Dec 1899 Queen's medal 5 clasps), Staff College, 1913 1914 European War in France, 1914 18 (C M G D S O, and Legion of Honour), Staff Capt 1914, D A A and Q M G 1915 A Q M G 1915, Inter Allied Military Commission of Control, Austria, 1920 21 Hungary, 1921 1922, A Q M G Scottish Command, 1924-28 *Recreation* yachting *Heir* *s* Richard Patrick St Lawrence, *b* 1911 *Address* Fairlawn, Eltham, Kent

GETTINS, Lt.-Col Joseph Holmes, D S O 1918, B A. (Lond), Army Educational Corps, Command Education Officer Eastern Command, *b* 19 Nov 1873, *y* *s* of John and Mary Gettins, Hay Mills, Birmingham, *m* Katherine, *y* *d* of Rev E P Legge, M A, Litton Cheney, Dorset, two *s* *Educ* Isleworth Training College, University of London Lecturer and Professor of Education, University College, Reading, 1899 1907, Principal University Training College, Liverpool, 1907 1920 War Service, 1914 19, Chief Education Officer, Royal Military College, Sandhurst 1921 27 *Publications* Some Chapters on Writing English Edited Some Military Conversations and Correspondence in French *Recreations* cricket tennis, shooting, fishing *Address* House Guards, Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

GEYL, Pieter, Lit D (Leyden), Professor of Dutch History and Institutions in the University of London, *b* Dordrecht, 15 Dec 1887 *s* of Dr Arie Geyl and Ada, *d.* of W F van Erp Taalman Kip, *m.* 1911, Maria Cornelia van Slooten, one *d* one *s* *Educ* The Hague Gymnasium, Leyden University With a travelling scholarship to Italy, 1911, Master at Schiedam Gymnasium, 1912, came to London

at the end of 1918 as Correspondent of the Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant, resigned that position in 1919 on being appointed to the newly founded Chair of Dutch Studies in the University of London since 1924, when a separate department of Dutch Language and Literature, under a University Reader, was organised, Professor of Dutch History, Member of the Utrecht Historical Society, 1914, and of the Leyden Society of Netherlands Literature (1918), Fellow of the Royal Historical Society (1921), Corresponding Member of the Dutch Academy, 1928 *Publications* Christofforo Suriano, Resident van Venetie in Den Haag, 1616-23, 1918, De Constitutioneele Ontwikkeling van het Britsche Ryk in De Gids, 1917, Holland and Belgium, their Common History and their Relations, three lectures, 1920, Willem IV en Engeland tot 1748 (vrede van Aken), 1924, A beautiful Play of Lancelot of Denmark, and the Tale of Beatrice, both translated from the Middle-Dutch, in The Dutch Library, 1924 and 1927, De Groot Nederlandsche Gedachte I 1925, II, 1930, Journal and Memorable Description of W J Bontekoe's Voyage to the East Indies, 1619-23, translated with Mrs Bodde Hodgkinson, Geschiedenis van de Nederlandsche Stam, I, 1930, co founder and co editor of the periodical Leiding, 1930, articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica and in Dutch, English, and German reviews *Address* 758 Circus Road, N W 8 *T* 4576 Primrose Hill *Club* National Liberal

GHOSAL, Mrs (Srimati Svarna Kumari Devi), *d* of Maharshi Debendra Nath Tagore, and *sister* of Sir Rabindranath Tagore, *q v* *b* 1857, *m* late J Ghosal, Zemindar one s two *d* Brought up strictly on zenana lines educated behind the Purdah and married at a very youthful age Before twenty published a novel anonymously, soon after became editor of Bharati (first woman editor in India), a Bengali magazine which she still conducts, is interested in philanthropic movements, such as a Widow's Home, which she founded, and training for zenana teachers Does not adhere to strict rules of Hindu widowhood, but since husband's death has withdrawn from society Reads many English books—favourite author, George Eliot *Publications—Novels* Dipnirvan Chinna mukul, Fulamala, Snechalata, Hughnir Imambari, Kahake, Bidroha, Mibarraj, Bichittra, Swapna Bani, Milanratri *Farces* Kane badal, Pakchakra *Drama* Raj Kanya, Dev Kantuk, Juganta Kabya Natya, Nivedita, Raj Kanya has been translated in German and published in Germany under the title Kalyani *Science* Prithivi Besides short stories, poems, and children's books Some of her work has been translated into English, and published in England *Recreations* music, gardening *Address* 8 Sunny Park, Old Ballygunge Road, Calcutta

GHOSE, Hon Sir Charu Chunder, Kt *cr* 1926 (Hon Mr Justice Ghose), B A, LL B (Cal), Barrister at law Judge, Calcutta High Court, since 1919, *b* Calcutta, 4 Feb 1874, *s* *s* of Hon Rai Debender Chunder Ghose, Bahadur, *m* Nirmalnolini, *e* *d* of late Protap Chunder Bhose, Calcutta four *s* two *d* *Educ* Presidency College, Calcutta Enrolled as Vakil of the Calcutta High Court, 1898, called to the Bar 1907 Honoursman of the Council of Legal Education enrolled as Advocate of the Calcutta High Court, 1907 *Address* Bhowanipore, Calcutta *Clubs* National Liberal, Calcutta

GHOSE, Hemendra Prasad, Author and Journalist, late Editor, Basumati, Calcutta, *s* of Girindra Prasad Ghose, Zeminder *b* Chaugachha Bengal, 24 Sep 1876, *m* Manorama, *d.* of Mr Kar *Educ* Calcutta Presidency College, B A 1899 Member Institute of Journalists, London, was a member of the Press Deputation to Mesopotamia, 1917, representative of the Vernacular Press of Bengal in the Indian Press Delegation to the Western Front, 1918 *Publications* Bipatnik, Adhapatan, Premerjoy, Nagapasa, Premmarichica, Mritmuilan, Adristachakra, Asru, Indian National Congress, New Germany, Tusanal, etc *Address* 20 Strand Road, Calcutta, Chaugachha, India

GHOSE, The Hon Mr Justice Sarat Kumar, M A, I C S, Puisne Judge, High Court, Calcutta, since 1929, *b* 8 July 1879, 3rd *s* of late Tarini Kumar Ghose, Inspector General of Registration, Bengal, *m* Belle, *d* of B De, Indian Civil Service, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Presidency College, Calcutta (B A with 1st Class Honours), Trinity College, Cambridge, Inner Temple Tripos in History, Mental and Moral Science, M A (Cantab), I C S Examination, 1903, served in Bengal and Behar, District and Sessions Judge, 1911, acting Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1928 *Recreations* lawn tennis, running, walking *Address* 29 Theatre Road, Calcutta, India *T* Park 573 *M* 22153 *Club* Calcutta, Calcutta

GHOSE, Sri Aurobindo, Editor of Arya, *b* Bengal, 15 Aug 1872 *Educ* Cambridge *Publications* Essays on the Gita, 2nd edition, Ideal of Human Unity Speeches, National Education, War and Self-Determination, 2nd edition, Ideal and Progress, 2nd edition, Superman, 2nd edition, Evolution, Thoughts and Glimpses, Kathopanishad, text and translation, Ishopanishad, text translation and commentary, 2nd edition, Renaissance in India, The Ideal of the Karmayogin, Yoga and its Objects, Uttarpara Speech, Brain of India, Yogic Sadhan, 3rd edition, The Age of Kalidasa The Mother, Ahana (Poems), 2nd ed Bapi Prabhou (Poem) Love and Death (Poem) Songs to Myrtilla (Poems), 2nd ed, The Century of Life (a free translation in verse of Bhartrihari's Niti-Sataka), Arabinder Patra, 5th ed Dharma O Jatiyata, 2nd ed, Gitar Bhumika, Kara Kahini, Pondicherir Patra *Address* Pondicherry

GHUZNAVI, Hon Alhadj Sir Abdelkerim Abu Ahmed Khan, Kt, *cr* 1928, Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bengal since 1929, Minister Government of Bengal since 1924, M L C, Zemindar and landowner, *b* 25 Aug 1872, *m* 1894, Lady Saidennessa Khanum, one *s* four *d* *Educ* St Peter's School Exmouth, Devonshire, Wren and Gurney's Institution, London, Universities of Oxford and Jena At an early age sent to a public school in England, appeared at the I C S examination in 1890, after which finished his career in the Universities of Oxford and Jena, travelled almost all over the continent of Europe, where a number of years were spent for education purposes in Germany, France and Italy, returned to India 1894, and settled on his estates handed down by his ancestors Fatehdad Khan Ghuznin Lohani, brother of Osman Khan Ghuznin Lohani, the last independent Afghan chieftain of Bengal, represented the whole of E B and Assam in both Moslem and Hindu interests in the old Imperial Legislative Council, 1909-12, and the whole of Bengal in Moslem interests in Viceroy's Council, 1918-16, went on a political mission to the Court of ex-King Hussein of Hedjaz as well as to Palestine and Syria to enquire into the question of Pilgrim Traffic, 1913 *Publications* Pilgrim Traffic to Hedjaz and Palestine, Moslem Education in Bengal, The Working of the Dyarchical System in Bengal, 1928 *Address* North House, Dilduar, Mymensingh, Bengal Altamont Villa, Darjeeling, Writers Building, Calcutta, India *Club* Calcutta, Calcutta.

GIBB, Sir Alexander, G B E, *cr* 1920, K B E, *cr* 1918, C B 1918, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Distin

guished Service medal (American), (Brig -Gen retired, 1919), Senior Member of the firm of Sir Alexander Gibb and Partners, Consulting and Chartered Civil Engineers, Queen Anne s Lodge, Westminster, S W 1, late Chm of Easton Gibb & Son, Limited, Contractors for construction of H M Dockyard, Rosyth, and other public works, Director of Dunlop Rubber Company, Ltd, Director of Pease and Partners, Limited, and associated Companies, M Inst C E, M Inst Mech E, M Inst Chem E, M Inst T, A. Inst. N A., F Z S, F R.S. (Edin), Member of Council of Institution of Civil Engineers, Member of Smeatonian Society of Civil Engineers, Past President of Institution of Chemical Engineers, Member of Council Institute of Fuel Hon Member of Royal Engineers Institute Chatham Fellow of the University College, London, Member of Société des Ingenieurs Civils de France, Member of American Society of Civil Engineers, *b* Broughty Ferry, 12 Feb 1872, *e s* of late Alexr Easton Gibb of Beamsley Hall, Skipton, Yorks, *m* 1900, Norah Isobel Monteith, *y d* of late Fleet Surgeon Lowry John Monteith, R N, three *s* *Educ* Rugby, University College, London, pupil of late Sir John Wolfe Barry, and late H M Brunel Is actively engaged in all forms of Civil Engineering, Technical Adviser to H M Treasury under the Trades Facilties Act, Consulting Engineer to the Admiralty for the Singapore Naval Base, Consulting Engineer to Government of Republic of Colombia and Technical Member of Colombian National Council of Ways of Communication, Chairman of the Council of London Chamber of Commerce, President of the Estonian Section of the London Chamber of Commerce, Member of College Committee and Vice Chairman of Managing Sub Committee University College, Ministry of Transport Representative on Forth Conservancy Board, Hon President Burns Federation, Past President Burns Club of London, Member of the King s Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), was Chief Engineer Ports Construction to British Armies in France and Belgium, 1916 18, Deputy Director of Docks (O), B E F, France, 1917 18, British (Technical) Representative Commission Militaire des Ports Belges, and Commission Technique des Ports Belges, Civil Engineer in Chief Admiralty, 1918 1919, Member of Committee appointed to deal with the question of the use of French, Belgian, and Italian ports for demobilisation purposes, Member of the Naval Committee appointed to deal with financial and economic questions arising in connection with the Naval terms of Peace after the War, Director Gen of Civil Engineering, Ministry of Transport, 1919 21, Consulting Civil Engineer, Ministry of Transport, 1921, Chm of Technical Committee on London Traffic, 1920-1921, Chm of Light Railways Investigation Committee, 1920 21, Member of Electrification of Railways Advisory Committee, and of Treasury Committee appointed to deal with the disposal of surplus railway works provided at Government expense during War *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and hunting *Address* Queen Anne s Lodge, Westminster, S W 1, Tangier Park, near Basingstoke Hants, House of Gruinard, by Aultbea, Ross-shire *Clubs* Athenæum, Travellers', Reform, St James s, Ranelagh, Caledonian, Fly-fishers, New, Edinburgh, Royal Clyde Yacht

GIBB, Maj -Gen Evan, C B 1927, C M G 1915, C B E 1919, D S O 1902, late R A.S.C, Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, since 1929, *b* 12 March 1877, *e s* of late William Gibb of Rubislaw, Aberdeen, *m* 1902, Beatrice Ramsay(*d* 1928), *o c* of late Maj -Gen H Jardine Hallowes Served Sierra Leone, 1898 (medal with clasp), S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, C M G, Bt. Lt Col and Bt. Col), Adjutant, Army Service Corps, Aldershot, 1905, Staff Captain, War Office, 1907, Deputy Assistant Director, War Office, 1910, Assistant Instructor, Army Service Corps Training Establishment, 1911, D A Q M G France, 1914, Assistant Director of Transport, France Nov 1914, A Q M G, G H Q France, 1915, Brig Gen Q M G s branch, G H Q France, 1919 D A and Q M G, G H Q, British Troops in France and Flanders, Nov 1919 G O C British Troops in France and Flanders, 1 Jan 1920, Temp Brig Gen and Director of Labour in France, 1916, Controller of Salvage in France, 1918, Lt Col 1920, Col 1923 Colonel Commandant, 1924, Maj Gen, 1927, A D S and T Aldershot Command, 1928–27 *Address* Inwoodbarn, The Hog's Back, by Farnham, Surrey

GIBB, Rev James, D D Aberdeen, Presbyterian Minister, retired 1926, *b* Aberdeen, 1857 *Educ* Aberdeen University, U P Theological College, Edinburgh Commissioned to Presbyterian Church, Victoria, 1881, ordained Melbourne, 1883-86, First Church, Dunedin, 1886-1903, St John s, Wellington, 1903-26, Chairman Union of Presbyterian Churches Committee, 1895 1901, First Moderator, United Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, 1901, Chairman of Committee on Union of Presbyterian Methodist, and Congregational Churches, 1902 7, First President of Council of Churches, Wellington, 1904 6, Chairman of Board of Home Missions, 1908-1920 President, Bible in Schools League, 1908-8, President of New Zealand Branch of League of Nations Union, 1920, Chairman Presbyterian Orphanages, Wellington, since their initiation, 1910, Chairman of Board of Scots and Queen Margaret Colleges, 1915-1928 *Address* Seatoun, Wellington, New Zealand

GIBB, James Rattray, Sheriff-Substitute of the County of Zetland since 1927, *s* of D M Gibb, S S C, of Edinburgh, and Margaret, *d* of Louis Fletcher of Auldearn, *b* 14 March 1854, *m* Isobel, *y d* of Andrew Cockburn, Edinburgh, one *s* *Educ* Perth Academy, Royal High School, Edinburgh, and Edinburgh University Advocate, Scotland, 1915, sometime Captain R A F, Lecturer on Veterinary Jurisprudence at the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, Editor of the Scots Law Times (Sheriff Court) Reports *Recreations* golf and shooting *Address* Auburn Cottage, Lerwick, Shetland Isles *T A* Gibb, Lerwick *T* Lerwick 111 *M* PS 737

GIBB, Colonel John Hassard Stewart, D S O 1900 *b* 18 Feb 1859, *s* of Alexander J Gibb, *m* 1887, Annie Isabella (*d* 1892), *e d* of Maj George N Saunders, Bengal Staff Corps, one *d* Entered army, 1879, Captain, 1886 Major, 1896, Lieut. Colonel, 1903, Brevet. Col 1906, retired, 1907, served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal with clasp, Khedive s Star), Soudan Frontier Field Force, 1885 86 (4th class Osmanieh), Uganda under Sir Gerald Portal, Unyoro Campaign, 1894 in command of Expedition to Mruli (medal and 3rd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar), South Africa, 1900 2 (D S O, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), Royal Humane Society s Medal, 1884, served in France as Divisional Base Commandant, 1915 16 (1914 1915 Star, War Medal (Victory Medal). *Club* Junior United Service

GIBB, Malcolm Couper, retired Indian civilian, *s* of late Col C J Gibb, R E, *b* Osidge, near Barnet, Herts, Jan 1861, *m* 1901, Alice Emily, *d.* of late Maj Gen Rotton, R A. *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cam

bridge Entered Indian Civil Service (Bombay), 1881, Collector and Magistrate, Ahmedabad, 1895 1900, Dharwar, 1901 5, Officiating Commissioner, Central Division, 1905 7, Commissioner, Southern Division, 1908 11, member of Legislative Council, Bombay, 1905 7 and 1909 1911, retired, 1911, J P Devon, 1915 *Address* The Old Park, Axminster *Club* East India United Service Devon and Exeter Exeter

GIBB, Maurice Sylvester, C B E 1920, J P, M I Mech E, M Inst Met, Commander of the Belgian Order of the Crown, Mechanical Engineer, Managing Director, Central Marine Engine Works of Wm Gray & Co, Ltd, West Hartlepool, *b* 28 March 1878, *s* of James Foote Gibb, *m* 1913, Honor, *d* of late Dr J W Browne, two *s* two *d* *Educ* London, Retford Engineering training at Central Marine Engine Works, West Hartlepool, Marine Engineer, Thompsons, Aberdeen, White Star Line, 1899 1903, Board of Trade Chief Engineer's Certificate, Outside Machinery Superintendent to North Eastern Railway, 1903 7, General Manager at Central Marine Engine Works, West Hartlepool, 1907, Director of Wm Gray & Co, Ltd, and Managing Director of Central Marine Engine Works, 1913, President of the North East Coast Engineering Employers Association, Past President of the North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Member of Technical Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping Director of Munitions Supply at the Ministry of Munitions, 1916, and afterwards Representative of the Ministry in charge of the National Projectile Factory at Birtley, 1917 *Address* The Grove, West Hartlepool *T* 2361 *Club* Reform

GIBB, Robert, R S A, Painter and Limner to the King for Scotland, *b* Laurieston, Scotland, 28 Oct 1845, 5th *s* of David Gibb and Christian Morrison *m* Margaret, 2nd *d* of the late John Shennan, Edinburgh, 1885 Keeper of the National Gallery of Scotland, 1895 1907 *Educ* Edinburgh *Paintings* Elaine, 1875, Death of St Columba 1876 Bridge of Sighs, 1877, Comrades, 1878, Retreat from Moscow, 1879, The Thin Red Line, 1881, Last Voyage of the Viking, 1883 Alma Advance of the 42nd Highlanders, 1889, Saving the Colours the Guards at Inkerman, 1895, Hougomont—1815, 1903, etc *Recreations* golf, bowling, fishing *Address* 2 Bruntsfield Crescent, Edinburgh *Club* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

GIBBARD, Maj -Gen Thos Wykes, C B 1918, C B E 1919 M B Durham, M R C S Eng, late Hon Surgeon to H M, Associate King's Coll, London, *b* 26 March 1865 *m* 1895, Lilian Beatrice, *d* of late B Lewis Rice, C I E, one *d* *Educ* King's College, London, Durham Univ Entered R A M C, 1891, Brevet Lt Col, 1912 Lt -Col, 1913 Brevet Col, 1914, Colonel, 1917, Major General, 1922, served S African War, 1901 (medal, 4 clasps), European War, Dardanelles, Egypt, and France (despatches 3 times, C B, C B E), Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, medal), retired pay, 1925 *Address* Cleve Cottage Gerrard's Cross, Bucks *Club* Junior United Service

GIBBES, Sir Edward Osborne-, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1774, *b* Nov 1850, *s* of 2nd Bt and 2nd wife, Anne, *d* of Richard Penny, *S* father, 1874, *m* Sara, *d* of J Mitchell, New Zealand, 1879, one *s* two *d* Late Secretary for Education, New Zealand *Heir s.* Philip Arthur, *b* 1884 *Address* Hinau Street, The Hutt, Wellington N Z

GIBBES, Reginald Prescott; Government Emigration Agent in India, *b* 24 Sep 1867, 4th *s* of Wyndham Gibbes, Kensington, W, *m* 1st, Ada Emily Spire, 2nd, Alison Gertrude, *y d* of Rev Richard Leitch of Newcastle on-Tyne *Educ* St Edward's School, Oxford, Germany, France, Italy, and Spain Entered Colonial Civil Service by competitive examination, 1889, Cadet, Straits Settlements, passed examinations in Tamil and Malay, Magistrate and J P Singapore, 1892, District Officer Province Wellesley, 1894, Dindings, 1897, transferred to Calcutta Emigration Agency, 1900, passed examination in Hindustani, Government Emigration Agent for Trinidad, Fiji, Mauritius, and Jamaica, 1903, for British Guiana and Natal, 1908, for all British Crown Colonies, 1913, retired, 1919 *Address* Berry Grove House, West Liss, Hants *T* Liss 103

GIBBINS, Frederick William, *b* Neath 1861, *s* of F J Gibbins, J P, Neath, *m* 1898, Sarah Jennet, *d.* of late Jenkin Rhys of Ysguborfawr, Breconshire, two *s* *Educ* privately Sheriff, Glamorganshire, 1908 9, M P (L) Mid Glamorgan, 1910, Director of London and Scottish Assurance Corporation, Chairman Welsh Insurance Corporation, J P Glamorgan *Address* Cwmirfon Lodge, Llanwrtyd Wells, Brecon shire

GIBBINS, Joseph, M P (Lab) West Toxteth Division of Liverpool since 1924 Secretary of the Liverpool Branch of the Boilermakers Society, *b* Toxteth, 1888 *s* of George Gibbins, Liverpool, *m* 1912, Sarah Beatrice, *d* of J W Hugill Served European War in Royal Naval Reserve, 1915 19 *Address* 79 Mulgrave Street, Princes Avenue, Liverpool

GIBBINS, Theodore, J P, *b* Neath, 1876, 4th *s* of F J Gibbins, J P, *m* 1905, Eleanora E, 2nd *d* of late Alex Baird, J P, The Willows, Wickhambreaux, Canterbury, Kent, one *d* *Educ* Leighton Park Sheriff, Glamorgan, 1928 29 *Recreations* farming, shooting *Address* Glynfelin, Neath, S Wales *T* 115

GIBBON, Colonel Charles Monk, C M G 1918, late Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b* 1 Nov 1877, *s* of Surgeon Major Edward Acton Gibbon of Sleedagh *m* 1911, Margaret, *d* of Alfred Crampton, London one *d* *Educ* Sherbourne Preparatory School, Haileybury College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Entered army 1898, Lieut 1900 Capt 1903, Major, 1915, Bt Lieut Col 1916, graduated at Staff College, 1912, served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps), India, 1903 10 Director of Military Operations and General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, New Zealand Military Forces, Apl 1914, Chief of the General Staff, Sep 1914, General Staff Officer, 1st grade, 1919, retired pay, 1920 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* Sleedagh, Wexford, Ireland *T A* Clariestown

GIBBON, Ioan Gwilym, C B E 1918, B A, D Sc (London) Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, *b* Treherbert, Glamorgan 1874, *s* of David Gibbon, mining engineer *Educ* High School, Oswestry London School of Economics and Political Science Was in the Savings Bank Dept and the Secretary's Office, General Post Office, and in the Local Government Board *Publications* Unemployment Insurance, Medical Benefit in Germany and Denmark, Infant Welfare Centres—the Work of Infant Consultations, Schools for Mothers, and similar Institutions, etc *Recreation* walking *Address* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S W 1

GIBBON, Brig -Gen James Aubrey, C M G 1919, *b* 1864, 4th *s* of Rev Canon William Wynter Gibbon, Ripon, *m* Madeline, *d* of late E M Denny of 11 Bryanston Square, W, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commission, Royal Engineers, 1884, served Tirah Campaign, 1897 98 (medal and 2 clasps), Chief Engineer, Aldershot, 1914 15, Chief Engineer VIII Corps, Gallipoli and Egypt, 1915 16, Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1916 20 *Address* Ditcheat Manor House, Bath, Somerset *T* Ditcheat 16

GIBBON, Rev James Morgan; Minister of Stamford Hill, N, married, two *s* five *d* *Educ* Presbyterian College, Carmarthen Has been forty five years in the London ministry, forty one in present pastorate, Chairman of the London Congregational Union, Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1913 14, Member of the Royal Commission on Welsh Church *Publications* about a dozen volumes, mostly on religious subjects *Recreations* golf, riding, motoring, travel *Address* 7 Springfield, Clapton, E 5 *T* Dalston 601 *M* N 5063 *Club* National Liberal

GIBBON, Col John Houghton, D S O 1916, R A, *b* 22 July 1878, *e s* of late Rev John Houghton Gibbon, Rector of Willersey, Glos, *m* 1916, Jessie Willoughby, 2nd *d* of Brabazon Campbell, The Northgate, Warwick, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (M A) Entered R A 1900, Captain, 1909, Major, 1914, Lt Col, 1925, Col 1923, served West Africa (Aro Expedition), 1901 2 (medal with clasp), S Nigeria, 1904 5, and N Nigeria, 1905 6 and 1907 8, European War (France, Dardanelles, Egypt), 1914 19 (despatches thrice, D S O, Bt Lt Col) *Recreations* rowing, riding, shooting, skiing stroke of Cambridge boat, 1899 and 1900 *Address* The Manor House, Little Stretton, Shropshire *Club* Naval and Military

GIBBON, Lt -Col William Duff, D S O 1917 M C, Headmaster of Campbell College *b* 1880 *s* of late Sir W D Gibbon and Katherine (*d* 1916), *d* of Andrew Murray of Allathan, Aberdeen *Educ* Dulwich College, Trinity College, Oxford, M A Served S Africa, 1900 1901, European War, Gallipoli, 1916, Mesopotamia, 1916 17 (D S O), Persia, 1918, Trans Caucasia *Publication* First Steps to Rugby Football, 1923 *Address* Campbell College, Belfast *Clubs* Cavendish Ulster, Belfast

GIBBONS, Major Sir Alexander Doran, 7th Bt, *cr* 1752, *b* 14 Dec 1873 *s* of 6th Bt and Lydia, *d* of Maj J Doran, Ely House, Wexford, *S* father, 1909, *m* 1899, Gladys Constance, *d* of late Rev Charles Watkins, one *s* four *d* Served as Captain in 6th Bn Middlesex Regt (Militia) S Africa 1900 2, as Captain 1/5 Hants Battery R F A (Territorial), Mesopotamia Feb 1915, and afterwards with 6" and 9 2" Howitzer Batteries in France, promoted Major 1917 Owns about 2700 acres *Heir s* John Edward, *b* 14 Nov 1914 *Address* Stanwell Place, Staines *Club* Junior United Service

See also Captain G F J Cumberlege

GIBBONS, Brevet Colonel Thomas, D S O 1916, T D, D L, J P, T A retired, *s* of late Thomas Gibbons of Dunmow, *m* 1898, Annie, *d* of late Joseph Sotham, of Holton Oxon, two *s* two *d* Served European War, commanded 1/5 Bn Essex Regt, 1915-19 (D S O, Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, despatches, thrice wounded), served in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine, 1915-19, Military Member of Essex T A Association, Vice-Chairman, Dunmow R D Council, Vice-President, East Anglian Area, British Legion, Partner, Randall, Gibbons, Ingold & Co, Dunmow Brewery *Publication* With the 1/5 Essex in the East, 1921 *Address* Brick House, Dunmow, Essex *T* Dunmow 10

GIBBONS, Sir Thomas Clarke Pilling, Kt, *cr* 1923 K C 1918, 2nd *s* of Benjamin Gibbons, Oxton, Cheshire, *b* 1868, *m* 1890, Mary Josephine, *d* of late C R F Thiedemann, Newcastle Admitted a Solicitor, 1891, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897, Advocate General, Bengal, 1917 22

GIBBONS, Lieut -Colonel Sir Walter, K.B.E, *cr* 1920 Consulting Engineer, *b* 14 May 1871, *s* of late John Gibbons, Wolverhampton, *m* 1st, 1902, Nellie Isabella (*d* 1911), *d.* of late George Adney Payne, St. Malo, Herne Bay, one *s* one *d* (*d* 1904), 2nd, 1918, Doris Blanche (whom he divorced, 1929), *d.* of Charles Lee, J P, of Cavendish Court, one *s.* one *d* *Educ* St Peter's, Wolverhampton Attached 3rd Batt Scots Guards, afterwards gazetted to command Royal Army Service Corps (Middlesex) is a Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, for services rendered during the War has received the following decorations, Médaille d Honneur en Vermeil du Ministère des Affaires (First Class), France, Médaille du Roi Albert and Médaille de la Croix Rouge, Belgium, Insignia of Distinction of the Russian Red Cross, also the Insignia of the Russian Red Cross (First Class), Commander of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, Roumanian Star (Officer's grade, First Class), and the Order of Crucea Meutul Santas, First Class, one of H M Deputy Lieutenants for the County of London, has been admitted to the Freedom of the City of London, during railway strike of 1919 was instrumental in supplying food for London, also in 1921 organised the whole of the Transport for London and Home Counties to meet the emergency likely to arise is Vice Chairman and a Founder of the Automobile Association, Chairman of the Royal Botanic Society *Address* Kensington House, W 2 *T* Park 1600, St Malo, Ferring, Sussex *T* Goring 103 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Bath

GIBBS, family name of **Barons Aldenham, Hunsdon,** and **Wraxall**

GIBBS, Major Arthur Hamilton, M C author, *y c* of Henry James Gibbs and Helen Hamilton *m.* 1919, Jeannette, *d* of Benjamin Phillips, lawyer, of Boston, Mass U S A *nee Educ* Collège de St Malo, St John's College, Oxford Started writing at Oxford edited and founded there The Tuesday Review, a weekly, went on the stage for two years in the U S A. and wrote two novels at the same time, enlisted as private in 21st Lancers, Sep 1914, received commission in R F A, 1915 demobilised as Major, M C, 1919 has resided in the U S A since marriage there *Publications* The Compleat Oxford Man, sketches, Cheadle and Son, novel, Rowland sons Oxford, history, The Hour of Conflict, novel, The Persistent Lovers, novel, Blue bottles, verse, Gunfodder, war biography Soundings novel, Labels, novel Harness novel, Chances, novel *Recreations* golf, music *Address* The Highlands, Middleboro Mass, U S A *Clubs* Dutch Treat, Players, New York City, Kittansett Country, Marion, Mass

GIBBS, Cecil Armstrong, B A, Mus B (Cantab), Hon A R C M, Composer, Professor of Harmony and Composition, Royal College of Music, London, *b* Great Baddow, Essex, 10 Aug 1889, *s* of D Cecil Gibbs soap manufacturer, of The Vineyards, Great Baddow Essex, *m.* 1918, Honor Mary, *d* of John Mitchell Mitchell, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Trinity College, Cambridge Several years a schoolmaster, after the war took up music altogether and studied with Chas Wood and Vaughan Williams, joined the staff of R C M, 1920, which position still holds, does a good deal of festival adjudicating and composition in spare time *Publications* 2 operas, 1 string 4tet (several in MS) between 50 and 60 songs, several orchestral works in MS, part songs, incidental music to plays, etc *Recreations* cricket, golf, tennis, fishing *Address* Crossings, Danbury, Essex *T* Danbury 35 *M* VX 3394

GIBBS, Charles, F R C S Eng, Senior Surgeon to Charing Cross Hospital and to Lock Hospitals, *m* Kate, *d* of H T Northcroft of Lancing Entered as student Charing Cross Hospital, 1885, held all the minor appointments Assistant Surgeon, 1896, Capt R A M C T in European War, Surgeon in Chief to the Langman Field Hospital, South African War, 1900

Publications Diseases of the Penis, Gonorrhœa, Impotence and Sterility (Quain's Dictionary), Results of treatment in syphilis by English and French Salvarsan Products, various articles on surgery in medical journals and medical societies *Address* 23 Upper Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* Paddington 2801

GIBBS, Edward Mitchel, M A Hon, J P, F R I B A, Consulting Surveyor to Town Trustees of Sheffield (jointly), served Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors as President, *b* 18 Oct 1847, *s* of William Henry and Isabella Gibbs, *m* Lucy, *d* of Albert Holdsworth, one *s* *Educ* Sheffield School of Art (National Bronze Medals and Prizes), articled to Flockton and Abbott, Sheffield, Assist to Alfred Waterhouse, Royal Academy Commenced practice, 1872 *Works* Public Buildings in Sheffield Mappin Art Gallery University Buildings, Applied Science Buildings, Training College Hostel, Public Free Libraries at Highfields and at Upperthorpe, Lodge Moor Fever Hospital, Royal Hospital Annexe at Fulwood, Glossop Road Baths, Deaf and Dumb Institute, Builders Exchange, Athenæum Club, Ranmoor Church, Channing Hall, Fire Brigade Station Private Buildings in Sheffield The Sheffield Telegraph Buildings the Sheffield Independent Buildings, John Walsh, Ltd, drapers' establishment, numerous shops and offices, London, City and Midland Bank at Highfields, factory buildings private residences For many years retained by Corporation in arbitration respecting street improvements, laid out Fulwood Park Estate for Town Trustees In London The Sheffield Telegraph Buildings in Fleet Street *Publications* The Town Planning of Sheffield, Finance of Housing and Reform of Rating *Address* 15 St James Row, Sheffield *T* Sheffield Central 24365

GIBBS, George, author, illustrator, and painter *b* New Orleans, 8 March 1870, *s* of Benjamin Franklin Gibbs and Elizabeth Beatrice Kellogg, *m* 1901, Maud Stovell Harrison, Philadelphia, two *s* one *d* *Educ* United States Naval Academy, Annapolis Md Resigned from the Navy to study art, exhibited Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts National Academy of Design, N Y, Art Institute, Chicago, Corcoran Gallery, Washington, illustrated for all the more important of American periodicals and his own books *Publications* Pike and Cutlass, 1900, In Search of Mademoiselle, 1901 American Sea Fights (a portfolio of twelve paintings in colour of important American sea battles), 1903, The Love of Monsieur, 1905, The Medusa Emerald, 1907, Tony's Wife, 1909, The Bolted Door, 1911 The Forbidden Way, 1911, The Maker of Opportunities, 1912 The Silent Battle, 1913, Madcap, 1913 The Flaming Sword, 1914, The Yellow Dove, 1915, Paradise Garden, 1916 The Secret Witness, 1917, The Golden Bough, 1918, The Black Stone, 1919, The Splendid Outcast, 1920, The Vagrant Duke, 1921, Youth Triumphant, 1921, The House of Mohun, 1922, Fires of Ambition, 1923, Sack cloth and Scarlet, 1924, Mad Marriage, How to Stay Married, 1925 The Flame of Courage, 1926, The Up-Grade, 1927, The Joyous Conspirator, 1927, The Shores of Romance, 1928, The Isle of Illusion, 1929, The Fire Within, 1930 *Recreation* golf *Address* Rosemont, Pennsylvania, U S A *T* Bryn Mawr 337 *clubs* Art, Franklin Inn, Pegasus, Rittenhouse, Merion Cricket, Philadelphia

GIBBS, Captain George Louis Downall, D S O 1916, late R N, *b* 30 July 1882, *s* of Rev W Gibbs, Temple Hill, East Budleigh, *m* 1926, Susan Fayth Harding Newman Served European War in command of Crusader in bombardment of German Army left wing from coast, 1915 (despatches), patrol work, 1916 (D S O), 1917 (despatches), then serving in H M S Thruster, Harwich Force, commander Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1919, H M S Bryony, 1921, retired list, 1923 *Address* Malthouse, Standish, Gloucestershire

GIBBS, Hon Gerald Henry Beresford, *e s* of 2nd Baron Aldenham, *b* 1879, *m* 1905, Lillie Caroline, *d* of Rev W T Houldsworth *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, B A 1901 Partner in firm of Antony Gibbs & Sons, merchants *Address* 41 Connaught Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 2354 *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors

GIBBS, Lt -Col Hugh Edward, D S O 1918, R A V C, Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, India, since 1930, *b* 1879, *m* 1917 Yvonne du Fosse de Bosm elet, one *s* one *d* *Address* Chateau du Fossé, Le Fossé, Seine Inferieure, France, c/o Glyn, Mills & Co (Holt's Branch), 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

GIBBS, John Herbert, F R C S, L R C P, L D S Ed Hon Surgeon Dentist to H M in Scotland, 1922, Dental Consultant, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Examiner for Dental Diploma and Fellowship, R C S Ed, Ex-President Scottish Society of Anæsthetists, *b* London, 1872, *s* of James Gibbs, of Somerset House, *m* 1906, Aimee Eveline Mills, M A, B Sc, M B Ch B one *s* *Educ* Nelson College, Otago University, N Z, Edinburgh and London *Address* 10 Manor Place, Edinburgh *T* Central 23441

GIBBS, Ven Hon Kenneth Francis, D D Lambeth, 1920 Archdeacon of St Albans since 1909, Chaplain to the King since 1921 Prolocutor of the Lower House of Convocation (Canterbury) 1925 Chairman, House of Clergy, Church Assembly, since 1929 *b* 2 April 1856 5th *s* of 1st Baron Aldenham *m* Mabel Alice, *d* of Charles E Barnett, 1894 four *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford, Leeds Clergy School Ordained Deacon, 1880, Priest, 1881, Curate, St Andrews, Wells Street, 1880 84, Vicar of Aldenham, 1884 1913 *Address* The Old Rectory, Hatfield, Herts *T* 70 Hatfield *I A* Hatfield

GIBBS, Major Lancelot M, D S O 1919, M C, Coldstream Guards *b* 23 Dec 1889 *s* of late Antony Gibbs of Tyntesfield, Bristol *m* Hon Marjory Florence Maxwell, *e d* of Lord Farnham, *q v* *Educ* Eton Joined Coldstream Guards, 1910, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, M C and bar, despatches four times) A D C to Lord Rawlinson, Commander in Chief, India, 1922 25 *Recreations* hunting, polo, shooting *Address* 12 Bruton Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 3130 *M* Y 11 *Clubs* Guards, Turf, Bachelors, Pratt's

GIBBS, Hon Michael Patrick, K C 1911 B L, M L C *b* St John's, Newfoundland 25 Mar 1870 *s* of John and Margaret Gibbs, widower *Educ* Christian Brothers School of St John's Called to Bar, 1896, Secretary of the Tenants League, 1892, Editor Terra Nova Advocate, 1893, Member for District St George, 1897, one of the counsel for Newfoundland Government on Royal Commission on French treaty rights, 1898, Governor of the Newfoundland Savings Bank, 1898 Mayor of St John's, 1906 10 Legislative Council with rank of Cabinet Minister, 1909, Leader of Government Legislative Council Sessions, 1911 18, took evidence and reported to Government upon the land tenure system of Newfoundland, Cabinet Minister without portfolio in National Government formed pro secute war, 1917, on Reconstruction declined seat in Cabinet, 1918, Leader of Opposition in Legislative Council, 1918, President Legislative Council, 1930, Member of the American Branch of the International Law Association, Catholic *Recreation* fishing *Address* 57 Le Marchant Road, St John's Newfoundland *T A* Gibbs St John's

GIBBS, Sir Philip, K B E, cr 1920, author and journalist, *s* of Henry Gibbs, of the Board of

Education, and Helen Hamilton, *b* 1 May 1877, *m* 1898, Agnes, *d* of Rev W J Rowland, one *s* *Educ* privately At twenty-one years of age became one of the editors of Cassell and Company, editor of Tillotson s Literary Syndicate, 1901, entered journalism, 1902, and acted successively as a literary editor of the Daily Mail, the Daily Chronicle, and the Tribune, afterwards becoming special correspondent and descriptive writer on the Daily Chronicle, etc, Editor of The Review of Reviews, 1921 22, War correspondent with the Bulgarian army, 1912, with the French and Belgian armies, 1914 with the British armies in the Field, 1915 18 *Publications—Novels* The Individualist, The Spirit of Revolt, The Street of Adventure, Intellectual Mansions, S W, Oliver s Kind Women, Helen of Lancaster Gate, A Master of Life, The Custody of the Child, Back to Life, 1920, Venetian Lovers, 1922, The Middle of the Road, 1922, Heirs Apparent, 1923, Little Novels of Nowadays, 1924, The Reckless Lady, 1925, Unchanging Quest, 1925, Young Anarchy, 1926, Out of the Ruins, 1927, The Age of Reason, Darkened Rooms, 1929, The Hidden City 1930, The Wings of Adventure, 1930 *Historical* Founders of the Empire, The Romance of Empire, Men and Women of the French Revoultion, George Villiers, 1st Duke of Buckingham, King s Favourite, Adventures of War with Cross and Crescent, The Soul of the War, The Battles of the Somme From Bapaume to Passchendaele, Open War fare The Way to Victory, Realities of War, The Hope of Europe, People of Destiny *Essays* Knowledge is Power, Facts and Ideas, The Eighth Year, The New Man, Adventures in Journalism, 1923, Ten Years After, 1924 The Day after To morrow, 1928 *Club* Reform

See also Cosmo Hamilton

GIBBS, Hon Vicary, B A., M P (C) St Albans Division, Herts, 1892 1904, partner in Antony Gibbs & Sons, merchants and bankers *b* Hampstead, 12 May 1853, 2nd *surv s* of 1st Baron Aldenham and Louisa, *d* of William Adams, LL D *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Barr Lincoln s Inn, 1880 *Address* 12 Upper Belgrave Street, S W, Aldenham House, Elstree *T* Elstree 5 *Clubs* Athenæum Carlton

GIBBS, Hon Walter Durant, Partner in Antony Gibbs & Sons, Merchant Bankers, 22 Bishopsgate, E C, *b* 11 Aug 1888, *e s* of Lord Hunsdon of Hunsdon, *q v*, *m* 1919, Beatrix Elinor, *d* of Herbert Paul, and *widow* of Algernon Villiers, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, Herts Yeomanry, Gallipoli, Palestine, Persia, 1914-18 (despatches) *Address* Stansted Lodge Stansted Abbots, Herts *Club* Travellers

GIBBS, Lieut -Colonel William, One of the Exons of the king s bodyguard of Yeomen of the Guard since 1926, *b* 1877 3rd *s* of late Antony Gibbs of Tyntesfield, Somerset, D L, *m* 1911, Ruby Mabel, 5th *d* of late Henry Brassey of Preston Hall, Kent, M P, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Served in South African War, 1901 2, European War, 1914 18 (Croix de Guerre), Late Lieut. Colonel 7th Hussars *Address* Admington Hall, Shipston on Stour, Worcestershire *T* Mickleton 10 *Clubs* Cavalry, Bachelors

GIBBS, William Edward, D Sc, A I C, M I Chem E, Ramsay Professor of Chemical Engineering in the University of London, *b* 1889, *s* of Rev W H Gibbs, *m* 1918, Nellie Clare Newman, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Liverpool Institute High School and Liverpool University Assistant chemist, Straits Trading Co, Singapore, 1911 18 Lecturer in Metallurgy, Liverpool University, and Investigator to the Corrosion Committee, Institute of Metals, 1914 1916, Chief Examiner, Aeronautical Inspection Department, 1916 17, Chief Chemist Government Rolling Mills, Southampton, 1917-18, Chief Chemist, The Salt Union, Ltd, Winsford, 1918 28 *Publications* Third Report to the Corrosion Committee, Institute of Metals, 1916, The Fishing Industry, 1923, Clouds and Smokes The Properties of Disperse Systems in Gases, 1924, The Dust Hazard in Industry, 1925 *Address* 29 Alleyn Park, Dulwich, S E 21 *T* Museum 8101, Sydenham 3556

GIBERNE, Agnes (formerly De Giberne), author of various tales and scientific books, etc, *d* of late Major Charles Giberne and Lydia Mary Wilson, *b* Belgaum, India *Educ* home with masters, etc, literary tastes from mother scientific from father Began to publish children s stories at seventeen, in later years took up science *Publications* The Curate s Home, 1869, Aimée, Sweetbriar, Miss Con, or, All Those Girls, The Pride o the Morning, Sun, Moon and Stars, The World s Foundations, The Ocean of Air, Among the Stars, A Lady of England, or Life and Letters of Charlotte M Tucker, 1895, A Modern Puck, 1897, Roy A Tale in the Days of Sir John Moore, 1900, Romance of the Mighty Deep, 1901, Stories of the Abbey Precincts, The Rack of this Tough World Under Puritan Rule, A Tale of Troublous Days, 1909, Glimpses of Christ, 1912, The Doings of Doris, 1914, This Wonderful Universe, 1920, The Garden of Earth, 1921, Jock with Mousie, 1928, etc. *Address* c/o Barclay & Company, 115 Terminus Road, Eastbourne

GIBLIN, Major Lyndhurst Falkiner, D S O 1918, M C, Ritchie Professor of Economics in Melbourne University since 1929, *b* 1872, *s* of late Hon William Robert Giblin, sometime Premier and Puisne Judge of Tasmania, *m* 1918, Eilean Mary, *d* of Edward P and Ada M Burton of Homefield, East Molesey, Surrey *Educ* Hutchins School, Hobart University College London, King s College, Cambridge Served European War, 1915 18 (wounded, despatches D S O), miner, boatman, teamster, sailor cook, lumberman, schoolmaster, fruit grower labour agitator, soldier Member of Parliament Government Statistician, Tasmania and Deputy Commonwealth Statistician, 1920 29 *Publication* The Australian Tariff an economic enquiry (with others) Australia, 1930 *Recreations* mountains and the bush *Address* The University, Melbourne

GIBLIN, Colonel Wilfrid Wannostrocht, C B 1916, V D, Deputy Director of Medical Services Tasmania, *b* 12 May 1872 *s* of Thomas Giblin, Hobart, *m* 1899 Muriel Gertrude *d* of C M Maxwell, Hobart Principal Medical Officer, Tasmania, 1903 14, Officer Commanding 1st Australian Clearing Hospital, Egypt 1914 Gallipoli, 1914 15, Assistant Director Medical Service Australian Imperial Force, England 1915 16, served European War, 1914 16 (despatches, C B), Hon Physician to the Governor General of Australia *Address* 14 Macquarie Street, Hobart, Tasmania *Club* Tasmanian, Hobart

GIBNEY, James, J P, *b* Beltrasna, Oldcastle, 24 Dec 1847, *e s* of Thomas Gibney, *m* 1st, 1881, Bridget, *d* of John Hennessy, Millbrook Mills, Oldcastle, and Castlepollard (*d* 1895), 2nd, 1897, Catharine, *d* of Michael O Brien, Oldtown, Navan, two *s* two *d.* *Educ* Beltrasna National School, Ballinvally M P (A.P) North Meath, 1893 1900 *Address* Martinstown House, Crossakiel, Co Meath *T A* Martinstown Clonmellon

GIBRALTAR, Bishop of, since 1927 **Rt. Rev (Frederick Cyril) Nugent Hicks,** D D, Chaplain and Sub Prelate of the Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem, Governor of Harrow School 1927, *b* Dunstable, 28 June 1872, *o c* of Charles Cyril Hicks, M D, and Agnes Nugent, *o d* of Frederick Ayrton, *m.* 1909

Ethel Kathleen, *d.* of Canon Francis Forbes Savage, late Vicar of Flushing, Falmouth, *q v* *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College Scholar of Balliol College, 1891, 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1893, 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1895, Liddon Theological Studentship, 1895, Lecturer of Keble College, 1896, Tutor, 1897 1909, Dean, 1901 9 ordained 1897, Principal of Bishops College, Cheshunt, 1909 20, Vicar of Brighton and Rector of West Blatchington, 1924 27 Rural Dean of Brighton, 1924-27, Examining Chaplain to Bishop (Stubbs) of Oxford, 1899 1901, to Bishop (Paget) of Oxford, 1901 9, to Bishop (Jacob) of St Albans, 1913 19 to Bishop (Furse) of St Albans, 1920 24, to Bishop of Chichester, 1924 27, Hon Canon of St Albans, 1914-24, Prebendary of Waltham in Chichester Cathedral, 1924-28, Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of St Albans 1921 24, for Diocese of Chichester, 1924-27, and Member of National Assembly of Church of England, Commissary to Bishop of Bombay, 1908 27, to Bishop of Nyasaland, 1915 27, in command of Oxford University Officers Training Corps, 1908 9, Lt Col (unattached list) Territorial Force, 1909, retired, 1912 *Publications* Consecration Prayers a Sermon preached at Consecration of Bishops of British Honduras, Zanzibar, and Khartum, 1908, The Fullness of Sacrifice, an Essay in Reconciliation, 1930 *Address* c/o Gibraltar Diocesan Office, 35 Wood Street Westminster, S W 1 *Club* Athenæum

GIBRALTAR, R C Bishop of, *see* Fitzgerald Rt Rev Richard

GIBRALTAR, Dean of, *see* Warde, Very Rev G H

GIBSON, family name of **Baron Ashbourne**

GIBSON, Alexander George, M D, F R C P, Reader in Morbid Anatomy, Oxford, Hon Physician, Radcliffe Infirmary and County Hospital, Oxford, Secretary to the Editors, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, *b* Hull, 21 Sep 1875, *s* of William and Elizabeth Gibson, *m* Constance Muriel, *d* of late J T Jones, J P of Tenby, two *s* one *d* *Educ* University College, Aberystwyth, Christ Church, Oxford, St Thomas's Hospital, London *Publications* A Handbook for the Post mortem Room, 1913 Editor of Carter's Elements of Medicine, The Radcliffe Infirmary, 1926, The Heart, 1926, Clinical Methods, 1927, The Mycoses of the Spleen, 1930, also papers in Lancet, Quart Journal of Medicine, etc *Address* 27 Banbury Road, Oxford *T* 3228 *M* FC 7065

GIBSON, Alexander James, M E (Hon Queensland), M Inst C E, M I E Aust Consulting Engineer, *b* 18 Dec 1876 *s* of E Morris Gibson, Solicitor, Sutton, Surrey, *m* 1902, Marion Helen, *d* of T J Hitchman, Sydney, N S W, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Dulwich College Apprentice, Thames Ironworks and Shipbuilding Co, Ltd, Blackwall, London, Eng, Draftsman, S C Farnham & Co, Shanghai, China, Public Works Department, N S W, 1900 3 Lecturer, Engineering Design, University of Sydney, 1903 10, Professor of Engineering, University of Queensland, 1910 18, Commonwealth Defence Department, Munitions Service, England, 1917, Acting General Manager, Chief Engineer, Commonwealth Arsenal, 1918, Superintendent of Construction, Broken Hill Pty Co, Ltd, Steel Works, Newcastle, N S W, 1919 22, Chairman Standards Division of Standards Association of Australia, Vice President Institute of Engineers, Australia *Address* Julius, Poole & Gibson, Consulting Engineers, 906 Culwulla Chambers, Castlereagh Street, Sydney, N S W *Clubs* University, New South Wales, Sydney

GIBSON, Andrew, J P, *b* 1864, *s* of late Andrew Gibson, Liverpool, *m* 1908, Florence, (d 1912), *y d* of late Richard Travis Openshaw, Prestwich, Lancashire, no *c* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh High Sheriff Cumberland, 1925 26 *Address* Woodside Carlisle *T* Carlisle 770

GIBSON, Arnold Hartley, D Sc., Mem Inst C E, Mem Inst Mech E, Professor Engineering, University of Manchester, *b* 26 July 1878, *s* of W H Gibson The Hollins, Sowerby Bridge, Yorks *m.* 1905, Amy, *d.* of James Quarmby of Meltham, three *s* *Educ* Rishworth Grammar School, Manchester University (B Sc 1903, D Sc 1909) Head of Mathematical Department, Salford Technical Institute, 1903 4, Assistant Lecturer in Engineering and Hydraulics, Manchester University, 1904 9, Prof of Engineering, University of St Andrews, 1909 20 President Section G (Engineering) of British Association, 1921, Member of Board of Trade Committee on Water Power of British Isles, Member of Air Ministry Engine Research Committee Member of Mule Spinners Cancer Committee, Member of Severn Barrage Committee *Publications* Hydraulics, Water Hammer in Hydraulic Pipe Lines, Natural Sources of Energy, A Study of the Circular Arc Bow Girder, Hydro-Electric Engineering, several papers before the Royal Society and the Institutes of Civil and Mechanical Engineers, etc. *Recreation* golf *Address* Beech House, Elm Grove, Alderley Edge, The University, Manchester *T* Alderley Edge 358

GIBSON, Arnold Mackenzie, Headmaster of Liverpool Collegiate School since 1930, *s* of late William Yates Gibson, Manchester, *m* Isabel, *d* of late Alderman J B Martin, J P, Helston two *s* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar) Prizeman in Modern Languages and Musical Composition, Modern Language Tripos Pt I 1919, Pt II, 1921, M A, 1922, Hon Secretary Cambridge University Musical Club Lieut R G A and Intelligence Corps Liaison Officer with Italian Army Staffs, Intelligence Officer, G H Q, Italy, and XIV Corps (Croce di Guerra), Professorial Staff, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1919 20, Sixth Form Master and Head of Modern Language Department, Repton School, 1920 29 *Publications* General Editor of Modern Language Texts, contributor to several educational publications *Recreations* music, walking, golf *Address* 70 Knowsley Road Cressington Park, Liverpool *T* Garston 518 *Club* University, Liverpool

GIBSON, Charles Dana, artist, *b* Mass., U S A., 14 Sept 1867, *s* of Charles De Wolf and Josephine Elizabeth Gibson, *m* 1895, Irene Langhorne, of Richmond, Va *Educ* Flushing High School, Art Student League, N Y First drew from life, 1886 *Publications* Drawings by C D Gibson, Pictures of People, Sketches and Cartoons, The Education of Mr Pipp, Americans, A Widow and her Friends, The Social Ladder *Address* 127 East 73rd Street, and 19 West 31st Street, New York *Clubs* Players, Racquet, Meadowbrook, New York

GIBSON, Charles Granville, M P (C) Pudsey and Otley Division of West Riding since 1929, *b* 8 Nov 1880 *m*, one *d* *Educ* Leeds Central High School Leeds University Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1924 25, senior partner S Gibson & Son, Hough End Tannery, Bramley, Member of the Council, Leeds Chamber of Commerce, Chairman of the Yorkshire Automobile Club, 1929, Member of Leeds City Council for 12 years, Chairman, Leather Producers Association, 1921 4, President, Light Leather Tanners and Curriers Federation, 1923 1924, Member of Court, Leeds University, Chairman, Leather Industries Department, Leeds University *Recreations* golf, motoring and travel *Address* The Grange, Bramley,

Leeds *T A* Gibson Bramley-Yorks *T* Stanningley 71165, 2 Garden Court, Temple E C 4 *T* Central 7334 *M* UM 1, UA 8055, UB 1865 *Club* Constitutional

GIBSON, Charles R, LL D, F R S E, *b* 1870, *s* of late T B Gibson, Glasgow, *m* 1899, *d* of late Rev Thomas Dobbie, Lansdowne, Glasgow, one *s* two *d* President of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1922 25, Hon Secretary, 1927, Chairman, Board of Trade Advisory Committee on Juvenile Employment West of Scotland, 1914 15, Life Member British Science Guild, Life Member the Norman Lockyer Observatory Corporation, has made a hobby of science since ten years of age, all his literary work has been done before 8 A M breakfast, rising at 5 A M *Publications* Scientific Ideas of To day, Electricity of To day, Romance of Modern Electricity, Romance of Scientific Discovery Romance of Modern Manufacture, Romance of Modern Photography, Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, How Telegraphs and Telephones Work, The Motor-Car and its Story, Photography as a Scientific Implement (part author), Heroes of the Scientific World, What is Electricity?, Romance of Coal, Wireless of To day, Scientific Amusements and Experiments Chemical Amusements and Experiments, Electrical Amusements and Experiments, Science for Children Series The Great Ball on which we Live Our Good Slave Electricity, The Stars and their Mysteries War Inventions and how they were invented, Chemistry and its Mysteries, Ships that Saved the Empire, Great Inventions, The Engine Book Machines and How They Work School Books Electricity as a Messenger, Wireless, Telephones and Gramophones, Mysterious Ocean of Aether, How we Harness Electricity, How Photography came About, About Coal and Oil, Discoveries in Chemistry, Modern Electrical Conceptions, some of these works have been translated into Italian, Dutch, German, Spanish, Hungarian, Japanese, Esthonian, and Arabic, many scientific articles and papers *Address* Mansewood, by Pollokshaws, Scotland *T* Langside 1200 *T A* Pandite, Pollokshaws *M* HS 1709 *Clubs* New, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

GIBSON, Charles Stanley, O B E 1919, Professor of Chemistry, London University, Guy's Hospital Medical School, S E 1, since 1921, Honorary Secretary of the Chemical Society, *b* 8 Feb 1884, 7th *s* of Joshua Gibson, Manchester, unmarried *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Natural Science Scholar). Honours in Chemistry, 1905, B Sc (Oxford) by research, M Sc Tech (Manchester) by research, 1908, M A (Oxford) 1909, M A (Cambridge) by incorporation, 1909, F I C, Member of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, Senior Research Student of the Goldsmiths Company, Oxford University, 1909 12, Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in the University Chemical Laboratory, Cambridge, Research Assistant to Professor Sir W J Pope *q v* Professor of Chemistry, The Maharaja's College, Trivandrum, S India, 1912 19, Honorary Advisor to the Chemical Warfare Committee of the Ministry of Munitions, 1916 19, Professor of Chemistry, The Egyptian Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1919-20 *Publications* author and joint author of numerous papers dealing with Stereo Chemistry, The Chemistry of Natural Products, etc *Recreations* photography, music *Address* 14 St Thomas Street, S E 1 *Club* Savage

GIBSON, Mrs E H, *see* Gibson, Myra M

GIBSON, Frederick Alban, I S O 1903, late Collector of Customs, Mauritius, *b* 15 Feb 1860 Entered Mauritius Civil Service, 1875 *Address* 142 Rue de Courcelles, Paris

GIBSON, George Herbert Rae, D S O 1918, T D, M D, F R C P (Edin) Dipl Psych (Edin), L C P and S, B C, Deputy Commissioner of the Board of Control for Scotland, Secretary and Registrar of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, Lt-Col R A M C, T F, Member City of Edinburgh Territorial Assoc, formerly Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, Scottish Region, President of the Royal Medical Society, *b* Edinburgh, 1881, *s* of late George Alexander Gibson, M D, LL D, D Sc, of Edinburgh, *m* Effie, 3rd *d* of James Henderson, Craigievar House, Liberton, Midlothian, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University, Dublin, Grenoble, Berlin, Munich, Zurich, London, Baltimore and Harvard House Physician and Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Assistant Physician, Royal Edinburgh Asylum, practised medicine in Vancouver, British Columbia, toured Australia and New Zealand with Canadian Cadets, 1912, formerly 2nd Lieut, Q R V B, R S, 2nd Lieut, 3rd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, South African War (Queen's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914, Capt, C A M C, M O 7th Canadian Inf Batt, A D C to G O C 1st Cdn Div D A D M S 1st Cdn Div Major, 1916 D A D M S Cdn Corps, 3rd Cdn Fld Amb (Lieut Col 1919, D S O Croix de Guerre, 1916) O C Cdn Conv Officers Hosp *Address* 23 Cluny Terrace Edinburgh *T* 52906 *Club* University, Edinburgh

GIBSON, Sir Henry James, K C B, *cr* 1912 C B 1902, *b* 7 Oct 1860, *s* of late Rev H A Gibson, Vicar of Limslade, Bucks, *m* 1901, Ethel Margaret (*d* 1917), *o d* of late Thomas Allen Green, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Rossall, St John's Coll Oxford Casberd Scholar, 1st Class Classical Moderations Appointed War Office Clerk, 1885 Senior, 1896, Principal 1897, Assistant Accountant General, 1900, Resident Clerk, 1898 1900, Private Secretary to Mr Woodall, Financial Secretary, 1894 95 and to Hon St John Brodrick, M P Under-Secretary of State for War, 1895 96 Deputy Accountant-General, War Office, 1903 Assistant Director of Army Finance, 1904 Assistant Comptroller and Auditor, 1905 11 Comptroller and Auditor General, 1911-21 Chairman of Policy and Parliamentary Committee National Union of Manufacturers, 6 Holburn Viaduct, E C, 1921-25 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* Woodlands, Oxted, Surrey *T* Oxted 56

GIBSON, Sir Herbert, K B E, *cr* 1919 *b* 8 July 1863, 4th *s* of late Thomas Gibson of 1 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh and of Los Yngleses, Buenos Aires, *m* 1895, Madeleine Jessie *d* of late Rev W J Savell, L L M (Cantab) of St Clement Danes four *s* *Educ* England Landowner and live stock breeder in Argentine where family have owned property since 1819 has taken active part in public affairs in Argentine, Wheat Commissioner of the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies in Argentine and Uruguay, Vice President of Argentine Rural Society, represented Argentine at International Commercial Congress, Philadelphia, 1899 *Publications* History of Sheep breeding in Argentine Republic, 1894, various monographs in Spanish and English on Agriculture, etc *Recreations* Am anthropology *Address* San Martin 296, Buenos Aires *Clubs* St James's, Jockey, Buenos Aires

GIBSON, Sir Herbert, 1st Bt., *cr* 1926 *b* 8 July 1851, *m* 1882, Lilian, *d* of Lt Col Ilitd Thomas, two *s* one *d* Admitted a solicitor, 1879, President of the Law Society, 1925 *Heir s* Kenneth Lloyd [*b* 11 May 1888, *m* 1914, Mary Edith, *d* of Algernon Leveson Elwes, J P, of Cecily Hill, Cirencester, two *d* *Address* Half Way House, Kintbury, Berks]

Address Wallets, Great Warley, Essex *T* Brentwood 68

GIBSON Herbert Mellor, M P (Lab) Mossley Division of Lancs since 1929, Director, Manchester and Salford Equitable Co operative Society, Ltd *Address* House of Commons, S W 1

GIBSON, Capt Isham Worsley, O B E 1919, M V O 1901, H M S Dorsetshire, Atlantic Fleet *b* 1882 3rd *s* of late Dr J E Gibson of Cowes, *m* 1914, Phyllis, *d* of late Captain Morrish, R N, one *s* one *d* Entered Navy 1896, Mid Shipman of Windsor, R N Guard of Honour, Queen Victoria s funeral (M V O), Lieut. 1902, Lieut Comm, 1910, Comm, 1914, Capt, 1920, served European War, 1914 18, Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, O B E), commanded H M S Dragon, Mediterranean Fleet, 1924 26, Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1927-30 *Address* Little House, Fareham *T* 238

GIBSON, Prof James, Professor of Logic and Philosophy, University College of North Wales sometime Fellow of St John s College, Cambridge *Educ* Trinity College Dublin St John s College, Cambridge *Publications* Locke s Theory of Knowledge and its Historical Relations, 1917, articles and reviews in philosophical journals *Address* Bron Hwfa, Bangor

GIBSON, John Ashley, Author and Journalist, Originated and Edits Outward Bound Library, *e s* of late J K Gibson, of the General Post Office *b* 10 Jan 1885 *m* 1918, Doris, *e d* of Ireson Freer, two s one *d* *Educ* Mercers School Assistant Editor, Literary World, T P s Weekly, The World, The Tramp and on staff of Daily News and Leader visited West Africa 1910, looking for copy and a gold mine, finding one but not the other toured Malayan Archipelago and the Moluccas as Special Correspondent, 1924, Leader Writer and Assistant Editor, Times of Ceylon, 1912 15 and 1919 21, Editor, the Malay Mail, 1923-26 War Service 1915-18 in France and East Africa with Royal Fusiliers (Company Commander) and 1st K A R Assistant Curator and Secretary, Imperial War Museum, 1918 19 *Publications* The Twilight Drummers, 1914, Children of the Lion, 1920 Cinnamon and Frangipanni, 1923 The Malay Peninsula and Archipelago, 1928 Ceylon, 1929 Postscript to Adventure 1930, contributor to Fortnightly Review English Review, Blackwood s, The Nation and Athenæum, Bookman, Outlook, etc *Address* The Hermitage, Hornsey Lane, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mountview, 4779

GIBSON, John Constant, C B E, *b* 1861, 3rd *s* of late Thomas Gibson, 1 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh, unmarried *Educ* in England During war, Assistant Director Contracts and Purchases, Admiralty, formerly War Office Several years head of Gibson Bros, Buenos Aires, Vice-Chairman Argentine Navigation Co, Director of Bank of London and South America, and other companies *Recreations* shooting, fishing, etc *Address* 5 Portland Place, W 1 Stonewick, Warninglid, Sussex *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, City of London, Argentine, Jockey, Buenos Aires

GIBSON, Major Joseph, D S O 1917, J P, M A, LL B, A C A, landowner, and late temp Major in His Majesty s Army, *b* 1877 2nd *s* of late H E Hollins assumed name of Gibson on succeeding to Whelprigg Estates, *m* 1910, Catherine Joan Machell, 2nd *d* of late J T Ware, York two s one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Pembroke College, Cambridge Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* Burnside, Kirkby Lonsdale, West morland *T A* Barbon *Clubs* New University, Alpine

GIBSON, Rev J Paul S R, M A F I A, Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, since 1927, *s* of Rev W Gibson, *m* K M Armitage, two *d* one *s* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (scholar) Burney and Harness Prizes, Clerk in Holy Orders, 1906, C M S Missionary in Ceylon, 1908 27, Principal of the Training Colony, Peradeniya, 1914 27, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon *Publications* Shakespeare s Use of the Supernatural, articles in The International Review of Missions, Unmerited suffering in relation to Atonement *Address* Ridley Hall, Cambridge

GIBSON, Major Lewis, D S O 1918, T D, J P, Agent, Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd, Perth, *b* Crieff, 26 Jan 1880, *s* of Col Archd Gibson, V D, Crieff, *m* 1914, Isabel Macallaster Best, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Morrison s Academy, Crieff, Edinburgh Institution Went to France as Adjutant, 6th Black Watch, April 1915, Staff Captain, 153rd Brigade, Highland Division, June 1915, Major, Aug 1915, D A Q M G, IVth Army Corps, Nov 1916 (despatches thrice, D S O, T D, French Croix de Guerre) J P Perthshire *Recreations* fishing, golf, and curling *Address* Union Bank House, Perth *T A* Major Gibson, Perth *M* 643 *Club* Royal Golf, Perth

GIBSON, Manson, Author and Journalist, Editor of The Organiser, *b* Prestwick, Ayrshire, 14 Mar 1880, *s* of Robert Gibson and *great grandnephew* of Alexander Pollock, author of The Course of Time, *m* 1909, one *d* *Educ* Kilmarnock Academy abroad Written much on social and industrial problems also short stories, light verse, etc, advocate of genuine literary art applied to publicity *Recreations* horticulture, photography, talk *Club* Aldwych

GIBSON, Michael Joseph, M D, M A, Master of the Coombe Hospital, Gynæcologist to the Richmond Hospital, Dublin, President of the Obstetrical Section of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland *Address* 74 Merrion Square South, Dublin *T* 753

GIBSON, Myra Macindoe, C B E (Mrs E H Gibson), Honorary General Manager, League of Remembrance (1914-19), 1 Marlborough Gate W 2 *b* 26 May 1886, 3rd *d* of W M Dunlop, M D, late Medical Superintendent of St Pancras Infirmary *m* 1908, Edward Hotham Gibson *Educ* Private tuition, Frances Mary Buss School Hon General Manager The Central Depot Princess Beatrice's, 1916 19 *Recreations* croquet, fishing, yachting *Address* 34 Kensington Court, W 8 *T* Western 0320 *Club* Ladies Carlton

GIBSON, Raymond Evelyn, C I E 1921, Indian Civil Service, *b* 10 Oct 1878, *s* of late Edward Gibson *m* 1st, 1925, Mrs Effie Keri Gordon (*d* 1926), 2nd, 1927, Greta Twiss *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Entered I C S, 1901, Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1912-14 Collector and District Magistrate, 1922, acting Commissioner in Sind, 1923 *Club* East India United Service

GIBSON, Sir Robert, K B E, *cr* 1920, C B E 1919, Member of Melbourne University Council since 1928, late Australian Repatriation Office Managing Director of the Austral Manufacturing Co Ltd, Chairman of Robert Harper and Co Ltd, merchants President of the Victorian Chamber of Manufactures, 1922-25, Chairman, Commonwealth Bank since 1926, A Member of the State Electricity Commission, Victoria *m* *Address* 30 Anderson Street South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria

GIBSON, Strickland, M A Oxford Keeper of the University Archives, Secretary to Bodley s Librarian since 1912, Lecturer in Bibliography (English School), *b* 27 Jan 1877, *s* of S H Gibson, Oxford, *m* 1908, Margaret Alice Clinkard, one *s* one *d* *Educ* New College School Oxford University Assistant Bodleian Library, 1895, Brassey Research Student, 1904 *Publications* Some notable

Bodleian bindings, 1901 4, Early Oxford bindings, 1903, Some Oxford libraries, 1914, etc *Address* 34 Hill Top Road Oxford

GIBSON, Rt Rev Theodore S, *see* Kimberley, Bishop of

GIBSON, Walcot, F R S (L and E), F G S (L and E), Director for Scotland H M Geological Survey of Great Britain, retired, 1925, *b* 24 Aug 1864, *m.* 1895, Annie Olive Landon, no *c* *Educ* Bromsgrove School, Mason Science College, Royal College of Science Geological Work, South Africa, 1889 91, East Africa, 1891 93, H M Geological Survey 1893 1925 *Publications* Geology of Coal and Coal Mining Coal in Great Britain, contributed several papers to scientific societies, and part author of numerous Geological Survey Memoirs *Address* Pathways, Fairlight Road, Hythe, Kent

GIBSON, Sir Walter Matthew, Kt, *cr* 1918, C V O 1 18, M V O 1900, I S O 1915 Secretary of His Majesty's Privy Purse, 1910 18, Serjeant at arms in Ordinary to H M, 1916 26, *b* 1856, *s s.* of late Rev Edward Gibson of Ashby Magna, near Lutterworth, *m.* 1891, Katharine Maud, *d* of Charles Manley Smith, late Master in the Supreme Court of Judicature, two *s* Entered the Privy Purse Office of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, 1880, appointed Secretary, 1888, Secretary King Edward's Privy Purse, 1901 *Address* 28 Finst Avenue Hove Sussex *Club* Constitutional

GIBSON, Wilfrid *Publications* Poetry—Stonefolds, 1907, Daily Bread, 1910, Fires, 1912, Thoroughfares, 1914, Borderlands, 1914 Battle, 1915, Friends, 1916 Livelihood 1917, Whin, 1918, Home, 1920, Neighbours, 1920, Krindlesyke, 1922 Kestrel Edge, and other plays, 1924, I Heard a Sailor, 1925, Sixty Three Poems A Selection, 1926, Collected Poems (1905 1925), 1926, The Golden Room, 1928, Hazards, 1930, Prose Between Fairs—A Play 1928 *Address* 40 South View, Letchworth, Hertfordshire

GIBSON, Lieut -Colonel William, D S O 1918, M C, Partner in the firm of Knight Frank & Rutley, *b* 19 Jan 1887, *s* of late John Gibson and Mrs Elizabeth Paterson Gibson, late of Chatsworth Gardens, Acton, W 3, *m* 1917, Vera Nina, *d* of Frederick Snowden of Romney House Templewood Avenue, Hampstead, two *d* *Educ* Watson's College, Edinburgh Cadet H M S Conway, 1902 4 for some time Navigating Officer in Merchant Service, served European War, 1914 1918, Commanded 10th Battn Prince of Wales's Own West Yorkshire Regt (despatches M C, D S O), Surveyor, 1910 14, Fellow of Surveyors' Institution since 1919 *Recreation* golf *Address* Templewood, Old Park Ridings, Grange Park, N 21 / Enfield 1159

GIBSON, Hon William Gerrand, M P for Coranganite, 1918 29, *b* Gisborne, Victoria, 20 May 1869, *s* of David Gibson, *m* 1896, M H Patterson, one *s* two *d* Postmaster General Commonwealth of Australia 1928-29 Minister of Works and Railways 1928-29 *Address* Cluan, Lismore, Victoria, Australia

GIBSON, William Ralph Boyce, M A, D Sc., Professor of Philosophy, Melbourne University, since 1912, *b* 15 March 1869, *s* of Rev William Gibson (of Paris), Wesleyan Minister, *m* 1898, Lucy Judge, *d.* of Thomas Peacock of Liverpool, five *s.* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, Queen's College, Oxford Studied mathematics at Oxford, 1888 93, and philosophy at the Universities of Jena, Paris, and Glasgow 1893 98, Lecturer in Philosophy in the University of London, 1898 1909 Lecturer in Philosophy at the University of Liverpool, 1910 1911, External Examiner in Philosophy at the Universities of Glasgow, 1898 1901, St Andrews, 1906-9, London, 1909 11 *Publications* The Problem of Freedom in its relation to Psychology, in Personal Idealism, 1902, A Philosophical Introduction to Ethics, 1904, Rudolf Eucken's Philosophy of Life, 1906, The Problem of Logic (with the co operation of Augusta Klein), 1908, God with Us a Study in Religious Idealism, 1909 *Address* Enner dale, Tower Street, Surrey Hills, Melbourne

GIBSON-CRAIG, Sir Eardley Charles William, 13th Bt, *cr* 1702 (Gibson Carmichael) and 6th Bt, *cr* 1881, *b* 22 Nov 1887, *s* of late Henry Vivian Gibson Craig, *s* of 2nd Bt and Emily Dulcibella, *d* of Montagu Wilmot S cousin 1926, *m* 1914, Emily Ellen, *d* of Henry Rummel, one *s* two *d* *Heir s* Archibald Henry William, *b* 28 March 1917 *Address* Estancia El Trebol, Buena Esperanza, F C Pacifico, Argentine

See also Col Geoffrey Brooke, Adm R S D Cumang

GIBSONE, Hon George Farar, Justice of the Superior Court Province of Quebec, since 1918 *b* Quebec, 1874, *s* of William Cuppage Gibsone, Quebec, Advocate and Elizabeth Primrose, *m* 1915, Alyne, *d* of late John Breakey, of Breakeyville P Q, two *d* one *s* *Educ* High School of Quebec, Seminaire de Quebec Morrin College, Laval University Admitted to the Bar, 1896, K C 1908, Alderman, City of Quebec, 1914-18, Chairman, Protestant Board of School Commissioners, 1918 23, Major in the 8th Regiment, Royal Rifles 1907, Overseas as Major, 2nd in command, of the 171st Bn C E F *Recreations* golf, motoring, salmon fishing *Address* 1 des Grisons Street Quebec, P Q, Canada. *Clubs* Garrison, Quebec, University, Montreal

GIBSONE, BrigadierWilliam Waring Primrose, C M G 1918 D S O 1917, O B E 1919, Commanding Military District No 6 (Canada), *b* 1872, *m* 1915, Marie Delima Josephine, *d* of Couillard de Beaumont Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches D S O, C M G, O B E, Croix de Guerre) *Address* Halifax, Nova Scotia

GIDDINGS, Franklin Henry, Ph D LL D, Litt D, Professor of Sociology and the History of Civilisation, Columbia University, New York, since 1894 Emeritus in Residence since 1928, *b* Sherman, Connecticut 23 March 1855, *s* of Rev Edward J Giddings and Rebecca Jane Fuller, *m* Elizabeth P Hawes, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Great Barrington, Massachusetts, Union College, A B, 1877 Journalism, 1877 88, Lecturer, Associate Professor Political Science, Bryn Mawr College 1888 92, Professor, 1892 94 Member Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia Member Academy of Natural Sciences, New York former President American Sociological Society, Fellow American Statistical Association, Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science Member National Institute of Arts and Letters former President Institut Internationale de Sociologie, Paris, Member of the Sociological Society, London *Publications* The Modern Distributive Process (with J B Clark), 1888 The Theory of Sociology, 1894, The Principles of Sociology, 1896 (German, French, Russian, Spanish, Hebrew, Bohemian and Japanese translations), The Theory of Socialisation, 1897 (Italian translation) The Elements of Sociology 1898 (Japanese translation), Democracy and Empire, 1900, Inductive Sociology, 1901 Descriptive and Historical Sociology, 1906 Pagan Poems, 1914, The Responsible State, 1918 Studies in the Theory of Human Society, 1922 The Scientific Study of Human Society, 1924, The Mighty Medicine, 1929 *Address* Columbia University, New York, U S A

GIDDINGS, William John Peter, F J I R B N, Journalist, member staff The Register, Adelaide, *b* North Adelaide, 29 June 1861, *o s* of late William Giddings and *nephew* of Major J L Giddings, one of the Lucknow garrison, *m* 1897, Aurora, *y d* of late Captain

Killicoat, one *d* *Educ* St Peter's College, Adelaide Joined staff of Adelaide Advertiser, 1880, and acted as Special Commissioner for that paper at Colinderies, 1886, editor and proprietor of the Silver Age, 1890, editor Tamworth News, 1894, on Golden Age, 1895, went to England, 1896, joined staff of British Australasian, acted as Special Commissioner for Newcastle Morning Herald at Diamond Jubilee Celebrations in London, 1897, returned to Australia and acted as Special Commissioner for British Australasian on visit of Prince and Princess of Wales, 1901, editor Fauld ing's Journal, 1899 1913, and of The Standard, Adelaide, 1913 18, a Member of South Australian Royal Commission on Inebriety, 1906, Commissioner to report on experiments by Dr Danysz, of the Pasteur Institute, Paris, for destroying rabbits in Australia by means of disease, Chairman of the South Australian Corps of Veterans, and Founder of Veteran Movement in Australia, Life Member, Council S A District Trained Nursing Society, has travelled extensively in Europe, Mauritius, Ceylon, and Australia, suggested and arranged Lucknow Relief Jubilee Celebrations in Australia, 1907, induced Commonwealth Govt to grant annual dinner and right of military funerals to all Crimean and Mutiny veterans dying in Australia *Recreations* athletics and cricket *Address* Talunga, Glenelg, South Australia *T* Glenelg X 1276 *Clubs* Press, Commercial, Returned Sailors and Soldiers Aero, Adelaide

GIDE, Prof Charles, Professeur au Collége de France, *b* 29 June 1847 Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur *Publications* Political Economy (23rd ed trans in English and many languages), History of Economic Doctrines (4 ed) Editor of La Revue d'Economie Politique Many works on the Social and Co operative Movement *Address* 2 rue Decamps, Paris xvii

GIDEON, Col James Henry, C B 1917 retired pay *b* 5 Feb 1862, *m* Agnes Elliot (*d* 1929) 2nd *d* of John Elliot Christie of Forth Bank, Stirlingshire Entered Army, 1881, Capt 1890, Lt Col 1905 retired, 1909, late Lancs Fusiliers, Adjutant, 1st Royal Jersey Militia, 1897, commanded reinforcements in France, 1914 18. *Address* Ashdown Lodge, Folkestone

GIDHOUR, Maharaja Bahadur Chandra Maulesbvar Prasad Singh, *b* 1890, *m* 1913, Vice Chairman, Local Board an Honorary Magistrate with independent powers (to try cases singly), installed Yuvraj, 1915, succeeded the Gadi of his forefathers on the death of his father, late Maharaja Sir R P Singh Bahadur, K C I E, 1923 was Member Legislative Council Bihar and Orissa 1920, also a Member of District Board, Monghyr is an enlightened leader of the aristocracy of India in this province, a keen sportsman, an excellent shot, and a capable and benevolent administrator *Heir s*, *b* 23 Jan 1917 *Address* Gidhour, Monghyr, Behar, India

GIE, S F N, Dr Phil Secretary for Education, Union of South Africa, since 1927, *b* Worcester, Cape Province, 13 July 1884, *s* of C J C Gie and M Naude, *m* 1911, Johanna Jordaan, Cradock C P, two *s* *Educ* Boys High School, Worcester, Victoria College, Stellenbosch, University of Amsterdam, University of Berlin Teacher, Boys High School, Cradock, 1906-7 Vice Principal, Boys High School, Worcester, 1908-9, Inspector of Schools in Cape Province, 1910 11, studied in Europe, 1912 16, Principal, Teachers Training School, Graaff Reinet, 1917, Professor of History University of Stellenbosch, 1918 26 kept close touch with primary and secondary education, inter alia through membership of Suid Afrikaanse Onderwysers Unie and the Joint Matriculation Board, of which bodies at one time Chairman, also Member of the Archives Commission, Suid Afrikaanse Akademie, Utrechtse Historische Genootschap (Holland), etc, Chairman of Senate, University of Stellenbosch 1925, Under Secretary for Education, 1926, Member of the University Commission appointed by the Union Government in 1927 *Publications* Die Kandidatur Ludwigs XIV, 1638 Uit Ou Reisbeskrywings (with Dr Blommaert), Geskiedenis van Suid Afrika (2 vols), many articles on History and Education *Recreations* tennis and fishing *Address* Union Education Department, Union Buildings, Pretoria, S A

GIESEKING, Walter Wilhelm, Concert Pianist *b* Lyons, France, 5 Nov 1895, *s* of Wilhelm Gieseking, M D, Entomologist, Westphalia, Germany *m* 1925, Annie Haake, Hanover, one *d* *Educ* Privately Began to play the piano at 4½ years, no regular musical training until 1911, studied with Karl Leimer at the Hanover Municipal Conservatory, 1911 15, First Concerts, 1918 14 Army Service, 1916 18, Concert tours over Europe since 1920, and including United States of America since 1926, First appeared in England in 1928 *Publications* A few piano pieces, A Quintet for Piano, Oboe, Clarinet, French Horn and Bassoon *Recreations* Entomology, combined with mountain climbing *Address* c/o Philip Ashbrooke, 20 Old Cavendish Street, W 1 *T A* Lyricism, Wesdo London *T* Mayfair 2070

GIFFARD, family name of **Earl of Halsbury**

GIFFARD, George Campbell, J P Surrey, late Clerk of the Journals, House of Commons, *b* Southampton, 11 April 1858 *s* of Captain James Coombe Giffard of Madras Native Light Infantry, and *g s* of Admiral John Giffard of Portsmouth, *m* 1885, Jane Mary, 2nd *d* of late Nathaniel Tertius Laurence, 44 Westbourne Terrace and 6 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, and *g d* of late Vice Chancellor Bacon, five *s* three *d* *Educ* Repton Left school, 1872, lived abroad for a year and was then appointed a Junior Clerk in the House of Commons, retired, 1919, member of Egham Urban Council for 6 years, President of Englefield Green Rifle Club *Recreations* gardening, boating, etc *Address* Bulkeley House, Englefield Green, Surrey *T A* Englefield Green *T* Egham 140

GIFFIN, Lieut William Charles Disraeli, D S O 1919 M C, Special Reserve, 3rd Batt The Royal Irish Regt, *b* 27 Jan 1881, *s* of late George Giffin, Dublin, and Mrs Margaret Giffin Sinclair, 32 Summerton Road, Glasgow Served European War in France until 1 April 1919 (wounded, D S O, M C, despatches) *Address* 4 Isoldé Gardens, Chapelizod Co Dublin

GIFFORD, family name of **Baron Gifford**

GIFFORD, 4th Baron (*cr* 1824), **Edgar Berkeley Gifford,** *s* of 2nd Baron and Hon Frederica Charlotte, *d* of 1st Lord Fitzhardinge, *b* 8 March 1857, *S* brother, 1911 *m* 1st, 1879, Mary (*d* 1913), *d* of John Osborne, Q C, and widow of Thomas Booth, of West Ashby Manor, Lincolnshire, 2nd, 1918 Anne Maude, *d* of late Col Aitchison, Scots Fusilier Guards, of Drummore, Musselburgh, one *d* *Heir n* Charles Maurice Elton Gifford, R N, *b* 4 March 1899

See also T A F Kingscote.

GIGLI, Commendatore Beniamino, Tenor, Metropolitan Opera House, New York, *b* Recanati, Italy, 20 March 1890, *m* Costanza Cerroni Gigli, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Recanati Musical studies under Professor Enrico Rosati in the Rome Conservatory (Liceo Musicale S Cecilia) debut at Rovigo near Venice, 1914, as Enzo in La Gioconda, afterwards in the chief Italian cities, Torino, Palermo, Genova, Bologna, Firenze, Napoli,

Roma, and finally in the Scala of Milan, engaged for the theatres of Rio Janeiro and S Paul (Brazil), Coliseo and Colon of Buenos Aires (Argentina), Urquiza of Montevideo (Uruguay), created the tenor role in Mascagni's Lodoletta, Piccolo Marat, in Puccini's Rondine in Italy and South America, in Lalo's Le Roi d'Ys at the Metropolitan of New York, sings also Mefistofele, Tosca, Boheme, Cavalleria Rusticana, Lucia, Fedora, Lucrezia Borgia, Loreley, Madame Butterfly, Andrea Chenier, Manon Massenet, Manon Puccini, Traviata, Lohengrin, Favorita, Rigoletto, Adriana di Lecouvreur, Amore dei tre Re, Francesca da Rimini, Gioconda, Romeo e Giulietta in French and Africana, for the records is engaged by the Victor Co, sings in concerts in the principal City of U S A., sang opera and concert in Budapest, Vienna, Hamburg, Berlin, Munich and Zurich, 1929 *Recreations* hunting, swimming, horseback and other sports *Address* Metropolitan Opera House, New York *Club* Lambs, New York

GILBERT, Alfred, M V O 1897, D C L, Professor of Sculpture, Royal Academy, 1900 1909, *b* 1854, *s* of Alfred Gilbert, musician, *m* 1875, Alice Jane (*d* 1916), *d* of Francis Gilbert, Ottawa, Canada, three *s* R A 1892, resigned, 1909, A R A 1887, studied under Boehm, and in Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, under M Cavalher, then went to Rome Among his works are Shaftesbury Fountain at Piccadilly Circus, The Kiss of Victory, Perseus arming, Icarus, The Enchanted Chair, Statues of Lord Reay at Bombay, Duke of Clarence Memorial, Albert Chapel, Windsor, and busts of eminent men, including Henry Fawcett

GILBERT, Arthur Middleton, I S O 1910, late Clerk in charge of the Accounts, Board of Education, *b* 28 Nov 1853, *e s* of late Jeremiah Gilbert of Leamington, *m* Gertrude, 3rd *d* of late Edwin Middleton of Outwood, Wakefield, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Terrace School, Ramsgate *Address* Bewley Caulfield Road, Shoeburyness

GILBERT, Brig -Gen Arthur Robert, C B E 1919, D S O 1902 Royal Sussex Regt *b* 26 Jan 1863 *y s* of late Rev Clement Gilbert of Strumpshaw Hall, Norfolk, *m* 1903, Muriel *o d* of H Cook, White House, Hanworth, Norfolk, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham, Sandhurst Joined Royal Sussex Regt 1882 served Hazara, 1888 (medal and clasp), North West Frontier and Tirah, 1897 98 (medal 2 clasps), South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Brevet of Major, D S O, medal with 4 clasps, and King's medal with 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B E) *Recreations* all sorts *Club* United Service

GILBERT, Cass, N A, LL D, Architect, *b* Zanesville, Ohio, 24 Nov 1859, *s* of Brig Gen Samuel A Gilbert, and Elizabeth Fulton Wheeler, *m* 1887, Julia (Tappan) Finch, of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Macalester College, Minneapolis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Academician and President (1926) National Academy of Design, President of the American Institute of Architects, 1908 1909, President of the Architectural League of New York 1913 14 Life and Charter Member of the American Academy in Rome, Chairman of the Council of the Fine Arts, 1909, Member of the Commission of the Fine Arts, 1910 16 Hon Corresponding Member Royal Inst British Architects, Royal Inst Canadian Architects, Hon Member Architectural Soc University of Liverpool, Member American Academy Arts and Letters, President Nat Inst Arts and Letters, 1919 20, Member Am Academy Fine Art, Chevalier Legion of Honour France, 1919 Decoration King Albert of Belgium, 1920, Chairman American Section Committee on International Congress of Architects, LL D University of Michigan, Oberlin College and Middlebury College, Doctor of Fine Arts, University of New York *Works* buildings, Minnesota State Capitol at St Paul, Custom House, New York, Art Museum, St Louis, Mo, Public Library, St Louis, Festival Hall at St Louis Exposition, 1904, Essex County Court House, Newark, N J, Public Library, New Haven, Library University of Texas, Austin, the West Street Building, N Y, the Woolworth Building, New York, New York Life Insurance Building, Consulting Architect, Port of New York Authority, Hudson River Bridge and Kill Van Kull Bridge, the new City Hall at Waterbury, Conn, New Treasury Building, Washington, D C, U S Army Supply Base, Brooklyn, N Y, New Public Library at Detroit, Mich, the Scott Memorial Fountain at Detroit, Oberlin College Buildings, Oberlin, Ohio, Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, U S Chamber of Commerce, Washington, D C, General Plan Univ of Minnesota at Minneapolis, New Supreme Court of the United States, etc *Recreations* travel, golf, fishing, shooting *Address* 244 Madison Avenue, New York *T A* Cabert *Clubs* Century, Union, University, New York, Cosmos, Metropolitan, Washington

GILBERT, Lt -Col Gerald Edwin Lloyd, D S O 1908, Indian Army, retired *s* of late E L Gilbert, Civil Engineer, Public Works Department, India, *b* 23 Jan 1865, *m* 1891 Emily Sophia, *d* of late Samuel Fenton J P Co Wicklow, one *d* *Educ* Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined Dorset Regt 1885, I S C 1886, Captain, Indian Army 1896 Major, 1903, Lt Col 1911, served Hazara expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp), Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), Tirah, 1897 98 (two clasps) China (medal), Mohmand expedition 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp, D S O), served in Flanders, 1915 18, Battle of Messines (despatches, 2 medals, 1915 star) *Publication* The Evolution of Tactics *Address* Lacken, Marlborough Park, S Belfast *T* Malone 781 *Club* Malone Golf

GILBERT, Grace C R D, *see* Davies Gilbert

GILBERT, James Daniel, D L, J P M P (L) West Newington, London, Jan 1916 Dec 1918, Central Southwark, 1918 24 Member London County Council for West Newington (now Central Southwark), 1898 1928 *b* West Newington, 1864, *m* 1st (wife *d* 1921), 2nd, 1926, Jessie, *y d* of W Bromley, J P *Educ* privately Hon Secretary Liberal Association, 1885 98, Chairman of L C C Committees Corporate Property 1899 1900, Fire Brigade, 1900 2, Rivers, 1903 1906, General Purposes, 1906 7, Chief Progressive Whip, 1901 7 proposed resolution for Circular Overbridge and Embankment Trams secured Steamboats Bill and organised first services, suggested site for New County Hall at Westminster Bridge, Member of Thames Conservancy since 1901, Chairman Parliamentary Committee, Land Tax Commissioner, 1907 Member Port of London Authority since 1913, Chairman Stores Committee, Member County of London Territorial Association 1918, has travelled considerably, visited India, Burmah, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, United States, Egypt, Morocco, Russia, French and Belgian Battle Fronts (1918), etc, Presented with vote of thanks (on vellum) by British Red Cross Society and Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1918, for organising River Trips for Wounded Soldiers, 1915 18, Member Select Committee on Transport, 1918, Chairman London Liberal M P's Group, 1919, 1922 and 1924, Member Select Committee on London Traffic, 1919, Chairman Kennington Park Extension Committee, 1921, a Chairman of Standing Committees, House of Commons, 1923 and 1924, Trustee, Crystal Palace, 1924, River Wandle Advisory Committee, 1928 *Publications* Two and a Half Years' Record

of the Moderate Party, 1909, The Record of the Second Moderate Council, 1912 *Recreation* travelling *Address* 36 Beechdale Road, S W 2 *Club* National Liberal

GILBERT, Jean *Works* The Girl in the Taxi, The Cinema Star, The Joy Ride Lady, Mam'selle Tralala, Puppchen, Tango Princess, Modern Eve Lady of the Rose, Katja the Dancer One Must be Young, The Prettiest of All Dörine, The Way to Fortune, The Lady in Purple, The Bride of Lucullus, Uschi, The Game of Love *Address* c/o Ernest Mayer, Dewar House, Haymarket, S W

GILBERT, Sir John William, K B E, *cr* 1922, Alderman, London County Council since 1910, Chairman L C C Education Committee since 1928, *b* 23 Oct 1871, *y s* of late James Gilbert, Southwark, and nephew of late Mgr Gilbert, Cardinal Manning's Vicar General, unmarried *Educ* St Joseph's Coll, Clapham and Tooting, B A (Lond) 1891 Assistant master in London Secondary Schools, 1892 96 Secretary Providence (Row) Night Refuge and Home since 1896, lay Hon Sec International Eucharistic Congress, London, 1908, co-opted member L C C Education Committee, 1908-10 Chairman L C C Education Committee, 1913 17, Vice Chairman L C C, 1917 18 Chairman L C C, 1920 21, Chairman L C C General Purposes Committee, 1921 27, Chairman Catholic Education Council 1920-27, Secretary since 1927 member Senate University of London, 1921 29, member Court of University of London since 1929, contested (C) University of London, 1929, member Board of Education Departmental Committee on Training of Teachers, 1923 Joint Hon Secretary National Catholic Congress and Celebration of Centenary of Catholic Emancipation, London, 1929 created Knight of St Silvester by Pius X, 1909, and Knight Commander of St Gregory by Benedict XV, 1920 *Publications* Monsignor Gilbert (a memoir) Mother Mary Ignatius Sherrington (a memoir), The Catholic Church and Education (in Catholic Emancipation, 1829-1929) *Address* 79 Grove Park, Denmark Hill S E 5

GILBERT, Lt -Col Leonard Erskine, C I E 1919, Indian Medical Service, retired *b* 1874, *s* of Edward G Gilbert, Harleston, Norfolk, *m* 1900, Louisa M Carruthers, Inverness, one *s* two *d* *Educ* London University, M B, B S, 1898 M D, 1910 Entered I M S, 1900 retired, 1929 *Address* c/o T Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W 1

GILBERT, Rodney, contributor to magazines, etc, *b* Lancaster, Pa, U S A, 13 Feb 1889, *s* of Edwin Micah Gilbert and Carrie Victoria Yonkers, *m* 1919, Maude Addis, of California no *c* *Educ* Franklin and Marshall College, Harvard University, B A Country Schoolmaster, 1908-9, journalist in Germany, U S, Mexico and Hawaii, 1909 12, traveller in Central and West China, Tibet, Turkestan, Western Mongolia, and Dutch East Indies, 1912 18, special war agent, U S State Department, to Moslems of Western China and Turkestan to counteract German and Turkish influence, 1918 19, Peking correspondent of North-China Daily News (Shanghai) on military and political affairs, 1919 29, freelance journalism in Great Britain and U S since 1929 *Publications* What's Wrong with China, 1926, The Unequal Treaties, 1929, The Indiscretions of Lin Mang, 1929, much pamphlet literature on Chinese public affairs *Address* Paoma Chang, Peking, China, Churchtown, Pa, U S A *Clubs* Shanghai, Peking

GILBERT, Hon S. Parker, *b* Bloomfield, New Jersey, U S A, 13 Oct 1892 *s* of Seymour Parker Gilbert and Carrie Jennings Cooper, *m* 1924, Louise Ross Todd, Louisville, Ky, no *c* *Educ* A B, Rutgers College, 1912, A M, 1916, Hon M Sc, 1922 LL B *cum laude*, Harvard Univ, 1915, LL D (Hon) Harvard University, 1930 Lawyer, Member of the New York Bar, with Cravath and Henderson, New York, 1915 18, Member of War Loan Staff, Office of Secretary of Treasury, as counsel in War Loan matters, 1918 20, Assistant Secretary of Treasury, in charge of fiscal affairs, 1920 21 Under Secretary of the Treasury, in charge of fiscal affairs, 1921-23, Member of Cravath, Henderson and de Gersdorff, 1923 24, Agent General for Reparation Payments, Berlin, 1924-30 *Publications* Interim and Annual reports as Agent-General for Reparation Payments, covering the First, Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth Annuity years under the Experts Plan *Address* 30 Sutton Place, New York *I* Volunteer 1899 *M* 1A 702 *Clubs* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Washington, Century University, Harvard Harvard Law City Midday, India House, New York, L'Union Interalliee, Paris

GILBERT, Vice-Admiral Thomas Drummond, C B 1918, *b* 1870 Member of Committee to inquire into Disciplinary Matters of the Navy, 1912 (Legion of Honour), naval A D C to the King, 1921 22, commanded 2nd Light Cruiser Squadron, 1923 25, retired list, 1927 Assumed name of Gilbert by Royal Licence, 1920 *Address* Taynton House, Taynton, near Burford, Oxon *I A* Burford *T* Burford 25 *Club* United Service

GILBERT, Commander Walter Raleigh, R N retired list *e s* of late Rev Walter Raleigh Gilbert and 2nd wife Rachel Mary, *d* of Gen Richard Shubrick, and *g d* of Gen Sir W R Gilbert, Bt, G C B *b* 1889 *m* 1917, Lady Beryl Stanhope (decree of divorce, 1926), *d* of 5th Earl of Clancarty and widow of Hon Richard Philip Stanhope, one *s* one *d* *Address* Park Lodge, Park Place, Knightsbridge, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

GILBERT-CARTER, Humphrey, M A (Cantab), M B, Ch B (Edin) Director of the Cambridge University Botanic Garden, and University Lecturer in Botany *b* 19 Oct 1884 2nd *s* of late Sir Gilbert Thomas Gilbert Carter, K C M G, *m* 1914 Dorine Nanette, 4th *d* of late W C Beloe, Bristol four *d* *Educ* Tonbridge Edinburgh, Marburg, Trinity College, Cambridge Economic Botanist to Botanical Survey, India, 1913 21 *Publications* Genera of British Plants Guide to the Cambridge University Botanic Garden, Descriptive Labels for Botanic Gardens, Cultivation bearing Plants *Address* University Botanic Garden, Cambridge *T* Cambridge, 101

See also Col W N White

GILBERTSON, Commander George Noel, D S O 1919, R N, retired 1926 *m* Helen, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, D S O), commanded destroyer Myrmidon and torpedo boat 87, 1915 16, served on the staff of the Royal Australian Naval College at Jervis Bay *Address* 19 Abbey Road, Harborne, Birmingham

GILBEY, Sir (H) Walter, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1893 J P, *e s* of 1st Bart, and Ellen (*d* 1896), *d* of late John Parish Bishop Stortford, Herts, *b* 1 Oct 1859, *S* father, 1914, *m* 1884, Ella (who obtained a divorce 1926), *d* of late John Coutts Fowlie, Coombe Warren, Kingston Hill, one *s* *Heir s* Walter Ewart [*b* 10 June 1886 *m* 1912, Alice Dora, *o d* of C Sim, one *s* *Address* 22 Down Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1919

GILBEY, Tresham, J P, Director of John Barker & Co, Ltd, *b* 6 Aug 1862, 3rd *s* of Sir Walter Gilbey, 1st Bt, *m* Annie, *o c* of late Sir John Barker, 1st Bt *Educ* Harrow Studied for law took up journalism, joint author of The History of the Essex Foxhounds, Founder and late proprietor of Baily's Fox Hunting Directory, Past President and Member of Council Polo Pony Society, on Council of the County Polo Association *Recreations* hunting, polo, shoot

ing *Address* Whitehall, Bishop Stortford, Herts *T* Bishop Stortford 58 *Clubs* Hurlingham, Ranelagh, Orleans, Roehampton

GILCHRIST, Archibald Daniel, V D, M A., B C E, Professor of Mathematics, Royal Military College of Australia, Duntroon, *b* Kew, Victoria, 14 Apr 1877, *s* of Archibald Gilchrist, M A, LL B, Inspector-General of Schools, Victoria *m* 1906, S E, *d* of S S Topp, M A Ll B, Barrister, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Xavier College, Melbourne, Ormond College, Melbourne University Instructor, Engineering Dept, Melbourne Technical Coll, Professor of Engineering, Ballarat School of Mines, Major (*ret*) Commonwealth Military Forces *Recreations* tennis, motoring *Address* Royal Military College, Duntroon, F C T, Australia *M* FCT 162 *Club* R M C, Duntroon

GILCHRIST, Hector Gordon, D S O 1917, M C, automobile engineer, Managing Director Halley Motors, Ltd, *b* 9 May 1889, *y s* of late James Gilchrist, D L, J P, engineer and shipbuilder, Glasgow, *m* 1919, Erica Les tock Reid, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Rossall, Glasgow University Served European War, 1914 19, O C 1st Div Sig Coy R E, 1916-18 C S O, 1st Corps, 1918 19 (M C, D S O, despatches 4 times) *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 7 Kirklee Road, Glasgow, W 2 *T* Western 2906 *M* GD 7192 *Clubs* Royal Scottish Automobile, Conservative, Glasgow

GILCHRIST, Percy Carlyle, F R S M I C E, M I Mech E, A R S M, Chevalier Legion d Honneur, *b* Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire, 27 Dec 1851 *e s* of late Alexander Gilchrist, barrister, and Anne Burrows, *m* 1877, Nora, 2nd *d* of late Capt L N Fitzmaurice, R N, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Felsted Grammar School, Royal School of Mines (Murchison Medallist) One of the founders (with the late Sidney G Thomas) of the "Basic or "Thomas Gilchrist process for making steel from phosphoric pig iron Vice Pres Iron and Steel Institute member of Society of Chemical Industry, Royal Society of Arts *Club* Reform

GILCHRIST, Philip Thomson, R B A 1906 Member of Imperial Arts League *b* Castle View, Stanwix, near Carlisle, 22 Oct 1865, *s* of Geo Gilchrist, retired Manchester Bank Manager, and Jane Helen, *d* of Philip Thomson one of the seven founders of Anti Corn Law League *m* 1910, Katharine Gray, *e d* of Rev James Mellis, M A *Educ* Queenwood College, Hampshire After some years a partner in calico printing business, studied under Tom Mostyn, for many years a member of Manchester Athenæum Graphic Club, becoming Vice President in 1896 and re tiring from the club in 1903, elected to membership of Manchester Academy of Fine Arts and of Liverpool Academy of Arts, retiring 1927, first exhibited in R.A 1900, pictures in permanent collections of Manchester and Liverpool Corporations *Recreations* boats, garden *Address* The Dolphinhouse, Sunderland Point near Lancaster

GILCHRIST, Robert Niven, Indian Educational Service, Labour Intelligence Officer, Registrar of Trade Unions and Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1926, *b* April 1888, *s* of late Adam Gilchrist, Rothienorman, Aberdeenshire, *m* 1917, Winifred, M A (Aberdeen), *d* of late William Buyers, Aberdeen *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, University of Aberdeen, M A (Aberd), Triple Honours (Economic Science, History, Philosophy), Caithness Prize, Catto Bursar, Knox Scholar, Hutton Prize (first for last two but disqualified from holding), Prizeman in most classes, President or Vice President of the Students Representative Council, University Debating Society, Literary Society, Sociological Society (also founder), Liberal Association, Editor, two years, of Alma Mater, the University Magazine, represented the University at undergraduate Conferences, etc, at St Andrews, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Birmingham Universities Appointed to the Indian Educational Service, 1910, Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1911 16, University Lecturer in Sociology, Examiner, 1911 onwards, in B A (Pass and Hons) and M A, Acting Assistant Director of Public Instruction, 1914, Principal and Professor of Political Economy and Political Philosophy, Krishnagar College, Bengal, 1916 21, Controller Labour Bureau, Government of India, 1921 22 Adviser to Government Delegations, Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth International Labour Conferences, Geneva, 1925 and 1926, Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, Fellow of the Royal Economic and Royal Statistical Societies, Fellow of Calcutta University *Publications* After Graduation, What? (Edited), 1911, Survey of a Calcutta District, 1913, Indian Nationality, 1920, Principles of Political Science, 1921 (3rd edition, 1927), Conciliation and Arbitration, 1922, The Executive and Judicial, 1923, The Payment of Wages and Profit Sharing, 1924 reviews and articles *Recreations* tennis, golf, walking *Club* East India United Service, Bengal United Service, Calcutta

GILCHRIST, Thomas Blackadder, M B C M, M D, D P H, F R F P S, D T M London Director, Medical and Health Department, Mauritius, since 192.., *b* Scotland, Sep 1872, *s* of Wm Gilchrist, Helensburgh, *m* 1898, Mary Catherine O Brien, Liverpool, no c *Educ* University of Glasgow Senior Medical Officer, Crown Mines Gold Mining Co, and Villagedeep Gold Mining Co, Senior District Surgeon, Johannesburg M O H in charge Natal and Zululand, A M O H, Durban, Natal M O H in charge, Typhus Fever Campaign Cape Midlands, Medical Officer, Port Louis Mauritius 1921, Official Member of Legislative Council, Mauritius served in Boer War, 1899 1901, European War, attached S African Hospital, Richmond, England *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Floreal, Mauritius *M* 1774 *Club* Rand, Johannesburg

GILCHRIST, Lt-Col Walter Fellowes Cowan, C I E 1918, M V O, 1921, late 4th Sikhs 12th Frontier Force Regt, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1879, *s* of W G Gilchrist, M I C E, P W D, India *m* 1910, Myra, *d* of Major-Gen R A Carew Hunt, *q v* one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Sandhurst, Staff College, Camberley Served Somaliland, 1903 4 (medal and two clasps), European War (Mesopotamia), 1914 18 (despatches, C I E) Operations in Waziristan 1919 20 (despatches) *Address* Sid Abbey Sidmouth *T* Sidmouth 104 *M* TT 7109 *Club* United Service

GILCHRIST, William James, Puisne Judge, British Guiana, since 1927, *b* British Guiana, 13 March, 1879, 2nd *s* of late Alexander Mennie Gilchrist and Mary Gray Gilchrist (*d* 1916), both of Aberdeenshire *m* 1921 Dora, *d.* of Henri D Seedorff, Georgetown British Guiana, no *c* *Educ* Brunswick House Private School, British Guiana Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1914 passed Inns of Court Exam Roman Dutch Law (additional to Bar Final), 1913, entered H M Customs, British Guiana, 1899, Coroner Registrar's Office, 1900 acting 4th class clerk Central Board of Health (now Local Government Board), 1901 2, 6th class clerk there, 1902, 5th class clerk H M Customs, 1903, Assistant Commissary, 1905 Clerk to Attorney-General 1906, Stipendiary Magistrate, a J P, Coroner, and Commissioner of Oaths, 1910, Chairman Rose Hall Village Partition of Lands Commission, 1911, acting Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1914, Censor

(War) under Defence Scheme, 1914 20 (received thanks of Secretary of State), Commissioner to inquire into disturbance and management of H M Penal Settlement British Guiana, 1922, acting Puisne Judge, 1923, acting Attorney General, 1924-24, 1924 25, and again acting Puisne Judge, 1925 26 and 1927 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Georgetown, British Guiana *Clubs* West Indian Overseas, Georgetown

GILDER, Joseph B, journalist, *b* St Thomas s Hall, Flushing, N Y, 29 June 1858, *s* of late Rev Wm H Gilder, *m* 1892, one *s* one *d* Entered U S Naval Academy, 1872, resigned, 1874 Resigned assistant city editorship New York Herald, Dec 1880, and with sister, Jeannette L Gilder, started The Critic, Jan 1881, holding co editorship for twenty one years, literary adviser, Century Co, 1895 1902, United States Government Despatch Agent at London, 1902 4, Editor Putnam s Magazine, 1906 10, Editor New York Times Review of Books, 1910-11 Banking and Brokerage Business, 1911 14, Secretary, Industrial Finance Corporation, since 1914 Secretary, The Morris Plan Insurance Society, 1917-28, Treas Am Copyright League, 1886, an organiser and first Sec of Univ Settlement Society of New York, contributor of prose and verse to periodicals, Travelled in Europe, 1928 30 *Publications* The American Idea, 1902, Andrew Carnegie s Gospel of Wealth, James Russell Lowell s Impressions of Spain Addresses of John Hay, etc, also (with J L Gilder) Essays from The Critic, and Authors at Home *Address* 7 West 43rd Street, New York, U S A *T A* (cable) Gilderjo *Clubs* Authors, Whitefriars, Century, New York

GILDING, Henry Percy, M A, B M, B Ch (Oxon), Senior Lecturer in Physiology, University College, London, since 1930, *b* 4 Mar 1895, 3rd *s* of Arthur and Rose Gilding, *m* Violet Mary Frances, *yr d* of James and Mina Hazlitt Brett, one *d* *Educ* St. John s College, Oxford, St Bartholomew s Hospital (Kirke s Scholar and Gold Medallist in Clinical Medicine) Demonstrator in Physiology, 1923 1926, Senior Demonstrator, 1926 27, St. Bartholomew s Hospital, Assistant in Pathology and Bacteriology and Fellow of the Rockefeller Institute, New York, 1927-29, Ranker in Northumberland Fusiliers (Tyneside Scottish), 1916 19 *Publications* Papers in Physiology and Pathology in the Journal of Experimental Medicine, and Proceedings of the Society of Experimental Biology *Recreations* golf, tennis and music *Address* 97 Oakwood Road, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 6922

GILES, Arthur Edward, M D, B Sc, F R C S, M R C P, Bt Major, R A M C, Past President Section of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Royal Society of Medicine, Past Master of the Drapers Company, consulting Gynæcologist, Prince of Wales s General Hospital, Tottenham, Consulting Surgeon, Chelsea Hospital for Women, Consulting Surgeon to the Sutton (Surrey) Hospital to the Wood Green Hospital, to the Epping Hospital, and to the Welwyn Hospital, Vice Chairman of the Council of the East London College, *b* 1864, 2nd *s* of late Samuel Giles, *m* 1898, **May Hartree,** *d* of A A Tindall *Educ* Lycée du Havre, City of London School, Manchester Grammar School Entered Owens College, Manchester, 1883, Platt Physiological Scholar Honours in Zoology and Physiology, London B Sc, qualified for gold medal, London M D some time Lecturer on Morphology and Operative Surgery, Cooke s School of Anatomy *Publications* Moral Pathology, 1895, Diseases of Women, 8th edit 1926, Menstruation and its Disorders, 1901, Gynæcological Diagnosis, 1906, After Results of Abdominal Operations, 1910, Gynæcological Nursing, 1912, Sterility in Women, 1919, and numerous contributions to medical journals and Transactions *Address* 47 Wimpole Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 1971, The Manor House, Welwyn, Herts, *T* Welwyn 27

GILES, Sir Charles Tyrrell, Kt, *cr* 1922, K C, M A, D L, J P, *b* 2 Feb 1850, *s* of late Alfred Giles, Pres Instit C E, Knight of Danebrog, and M P Southampton, *m* 1881, Isa Mary, Order of Mercy, *d* of late J Colman, D L, Carshalton Park, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, King s College, Cambridge Chairman Wimbledon and Putney Commons Conservators since 1892, and Wimbledon Petty Sessions, 1904 17, Member S Terr A since 1913, Hon Lt Col (late 3rd Vol Batt E S R) President League of Mercy, Wimbledon Division since 1899, Order of Mercy, Pres No 17 Div St John Ambulance Brig since 1905, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, President Wimbledon Assoc, B P Boy Scouts since 1916, M P (C) Wisbech Div Cambridgeshire, 1895 1900, Surrey C C (Alderman), 1907 25, Barr 1874, K C 1908, Pres Wimbledon Parliamentary Borough Conservative and Unionist Association, contested (C) Southampton, 1910, High Sheriff of Surrey, 1915 16 *Publication* edited 3rd ed Cunningham on Elections, 1885 *Recreations* cricket, golf, fishing, shooting *Address* Copse Hill House, Wimbledon, S W 20 *T* Wimbledon 0150 *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen s, M C C

See also Sir Archibald Alison, Sir J Colman

GILES, Edward, C I E 1903, *b* 6 June 1849 4th *s* of late Ven Archdeacon Giles, Canon and Precentor, Lincoln Cathedral *m* 1878, Rose Ethel Louise, *o d* of late Gen Sir J W Schneider, K C B, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster School (scholar), Christ Church, Oxford (M A (junior student), 1st Class Final School History, 1872). Rowed against Cambridge, 1871, entered Bombay Education Department, 1873, as Professor of History and Political Economy, Elphinstone Coll, Bombay, Inspector of Schools, 1875, Member of Bombay Legislative Council, 1898 1902, 1904, 1906 7 Director of Public Instruction, Bombay Presidency, 1897 1907, Officiating Director General of Education in India, 1907 8, retired from service, 1908 *Address* c/o The National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E C 2

GILES, Col (temp Brig) Edward Douglas, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, Indian Army, Director of Military Operations, A H Q India since 1930, *b* 13 Oct 1879, *s* of Edward Giles, *q v*, *m* 1915, Eileen Graham, *o c* of late C G Dingwall Fordyce and Mrs J F Barry, and *g d* of late Lt General Sir John Dingwall Fordyce, K C B *Educ* Marlborough College R M C, Sandhurst Entered 1st King s Shropshire Light Infantry, 1899, transferred to Indian Army (35th Scinde Horse), 1901, passed Staff College, Quetta, 1912, served European War in France, Nov 1914-Jan 1918 (Bt Lieut Col, D S O (despatches four times), G S O 1 of British Military Mission in U S America, Jan Nov 1918 (C M G and American D S M), transferred to K G O Central India Horse, 1920, Instructor Staff College, Quetta, 1921 24, commanded 3rd (Meerut) Cavalry Brigade, 1925 29 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

GILES, G C T, Headmaster of the Acton County School for Boys, since 1926 *Educ* Eton, King s College, Cambridge Formerly Professor of English at the Public Commercial School, Athens, Brice Mackinnon Master at Geelong Grammar School, Victoria, Australia, and Senior Latin Master at the Labymer Upper School, Hammersmith *Address* County School for Boys, Acton

GILES, Maj Godfrey Douglas, O B E, artist, military and sporting subjects, *b* Kurrachee, India, 9 Nov 1857, *s* of Capt Edward Giles, late Indian Navy, *m* Evelyn, *d* of George Barclay, Edinburgh, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Entered Army, 1875, went direct from Sandhurst to India, joined Bombay Staff Corps, served in Afghan War, 1879 81 (medal), seconded for service in Egyptian Gendarmerie, 1883, commanded Turkish Cavalry at battle of El Teb, attached to 10th Royal Hussars, and present at second battle of El Teb (medal and clasp, Khedive's Star, and Osmanieh 4th Class), left the army, 1884, studied painting in Carolus Duran's studio, 1885, war correspondent for Graphic in South African war, 1900, with Cavalry Division at relief of Kimberley and capture of Cronje, Capt in Loyal Suffolk Hussars (Imperial Yeomanry) *Pictures published* Saving the Guns at Maiwand, The Canal Turn, Grand National Steeplechase, Life of a Racehorse, Quorn Hunt, The Derby, and various military and sporting pictures *Address* Torbuie, Brora, Sutherlandshire

GILES, Herbert Allen, LL D, Professor of Chinese at the Univ of Cambridge, *b* 8 Dec 1845, 4th *s* of late J A Giles, D C L, classical and antiquarian writer, *m* 1st, 1870, Catherine Maria, *d* of late T H Fenn, of Nayland, 2nd, 1883, Elise Williamina (*d* 1921), *d* of late Rev Alfred Edersheim, D D, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Hon LL D, Aberdeen, 1897, Hon M A Camb, 1898, Hon D Litt Oxon, 1924, Hon Member North China Branch of Royal Asiatic Society, 1904, Hon Fellow Asiatic Soc of Bengal, 1917, First Lecturer on the Dean Lung Foundation, Columbia Univ, New York, 1902, Hibbert Lecturer, 1914, awarded Triennial Gold Medal, Royal Asiatic Society, 1922, awarded by Chinese Government the Order of Chia Ho, 2nd class, with Grand Cordon, 1923, Member of the French Academy, 1924, joined China Consular Service, 1867, Vice Consul, Pagoda Island, 1880, Vice Consul, Shanghai, 1883, Consul, Tamsui, 1885, Consul, Ningpo, 1891, resigned 1893 *Publications* Longinus, 1870, Chinese without a Teacher, 1872 (8th ed 1922), Colloquial Idioms, 1873, Two Chinese Poems, 1873, Synoptical Studies, 1874, Chinese Sketches, 1876, Swatow to Canton, 1877, Handbook of the Swatow Dialect, 1877, Buddhistic Kingdoms, Record of, 1877, Glossary of Reference, 1878 (3rd ed 1900), Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio, 1880 (3rd ed 1916), Historic China 1882, Gems of Chinese Literature, 1884 (enlarged ed 1922), The Remains of Lao Tzŭ, 1886 Chuang Tzŭ, 1889 (2nd ed 1925), A Chinese English Dictionary, 1892 (2nd ed 1912, Prix St Julien, Académie Française, 1911) A Chinese Biographical Dictionary (Prix St Julien, Académie Française), 1897, Catalogue of Chinese and Manchu Books in Wade Library, Cambridge, 1898, Chinese Poetry in English Verse, 1898 (enlarged ed 1923), Elementary Chinese, The San Tzŭ Ching, 1900 (2nd ed 1910), A History of Chinese Literature, 1901 (2nd ed 1923), China and the Chinese, six Lectures delivered at Columbia University, 1902, Introduction to the History of Chinese Pictorial Art, 1905 (2nd ed 1918), Religions of Ancient China, 1905, Arts, Language (with Dr Lionel Giles), Literature, and Religions of China, for Encyclopædia Britannica, 1910, Chinese Fairy Tales, 1911, The Civilization of China, 1911, China and the Manchus, 1912, China and the Chinese (for children), in St George's Magazine, 1912, China, in History of the Nations, 1913, Adversaria Sinica (1st series), 1914 (2nd series, No 1), 1915, Confucianism and its Rivals (Hibbert Lectures), 1915, Supplementary Catalogue of Wade Library, 1915, How to begin Chinese the Hundred Best Characters, 1919, the Second Hundred Best Characters, Revision of Bullock's Progressive Exercises, 1922, The Travels of Fa hsien, 1923, Some Truths about Opium, 1923, Chaos in China, 1924, The Hsi Yuan Lu (Chinese Instructions to Coroners), 1924, Quips from a Chinese Jest-Book, 1925 *Address* 10 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge *T* 1092

GILES, Lancelot, C M G 1928, H B M Consul-General, Tientsin, China, *b* Amoy, China, 6 June 1878, *s* of Professor Herbert A Giles, *q v*, *m* Marjory Scott, two *d* *Educ* Abroad, Aberdeen University, Christ's College, Cambridge Appointed to the Consular Service in China, 1899, Vice-Consul, 1914, Consul 1918, Consul-General, 1928, received the China medal and clasp for the defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900 *Address* H B M Consulate-General, Tientsin, China

GILES, Lionel, M A, D Litt, Deputy Keeper, Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts, British Museum, since 1925, Examiner in Chinese to the Universities of Cambridge, London, etc, *b* Sutton, Surrey, 29 Dec 1875, 4th *s* of Herbert Allen Giles, *q v*, *m* 1903, Phyllis Isabel, *d.* of late James B Coughtrie, Hongkong, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Collège St Servais, Liége, Feldkirch, Austrian Tyrol, University of Aberdeen, Wadham College, Oxford 1st Class Classical Mods, 1897, 2nd Class Lit Hum, 1899, M A 1902, D Litt, 1913, entered British Museum, 1900 *Publications* The Sayings of Lao Tzu, 1904 Musings of a Chinese Mystic, 1906, The Sayings of Confucius, 1907, Sun Tzŭ on the Art of War, 1910, The Chinese Language (with Professor H A. Giles) for Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1910, An Alphabetical Index to the Chinese Encyclopaedia Ch'in Ting Ku Chin T'u Shu Chi Ch'êng (printed by order of the Trustees of the British Museum), 1911, Taoist Teachings, 1912, an Ethical System based on the Laws of Nature (translated from the French), 1917, The Lament of the Lady of Ch'in, 1926, Chinese Inscriptions Appendix to Stein's Innermost Asia, 1928 *Recreations* acting, lawn tennis *Address* 21 Heathfield Road, Acton, W 3 *M* MM 7096

GILES, Peter, Litt D Camb, Hon LL D Aberd and Harvard, F B A, Master of Emmanuel College since 1911, Vice Chancellor Cambridge University, 1919-21, Hon Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Member of the Statutory Commission for Cambridge University, 1923-27, *b* 20 Oct 1860, *m* 1893, Elizabeth Mary, *e d* of T W Dunn, Headmaster of Bath College, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Aberdeen University, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar), Universities of Freiburg in Breisgau and Leipzig, Browne Medallist, 1884 Lightfoot Scholar 1885, Whewell Scholar, 1885, Fellow Gonville and Caius College, 1887 90, Fellow and Classical Lecturer Emmanuel College, Camb, 1890, University Reader in Comparative Philology since 1891 *Publications* A Short Manual of Comparative Philology, 1895 (German ed 1896), 1901 articles on Alphabet, Greek Language, and Philological subjects, Encycl. Brit 11th edition, articles in Hastings Dictionary of Religion and Ethics the chapters on Language in Whibley's Companion to Greek Studies (with the late R A Neil), and Sandys's Companion to Latin Studies The Earliest Scottish Literature in the Cambridge History of English Literature, vol ii, The Aryans, in the Cambridge History of India, vol i, Peoples of Asia Minor and Europe (2 chaps in Cambridge Ancient History, vol ii), articles Philology (in part) in Chambers Encyclopædia, 1926, papers and reviews in the Proceedings and Transactions of the Cambridge Philological Society, and in the Classical Review, Historical Review, etc *Address* Emmanuel College Lodge, Cambridge

GILES, Sir Robert (Sidney), Kt, *cr* 1922, *b* 2 Dec 1865, *s* of late Richard William Giles, *m* 1914, Mary Louisa (M B E 1924), *widow* of Hugh Seaborne May, R E, and *d* of late Captain Charles H Marillier, Rifle Brigade, no *c* *Educ* Clifton College, Magdalen College, Oxford, M A Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890, practised in Rangoon, Assistant Government Advocate, Burma, 1900 5, Government Advocate, Burma, 1905 7 member of Burma Legislative Council, 1905 7 and 1922 24, President, 1924 27, Vice-Chancellor, University of Rangoon, 1921-27, Hon LL D, University of Rangoon, 1927 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

GILES, Lt -Col Stanley Edmund Hercules, D S O 1917, Royal Army Service Corps, *b* 28 June 1881, *s* of late Major G E Giles, R A, unmarried Joined 3rd Batt Royal Irish Rifles (Militia), 1900, gazetted to Royal Irish Rifles, 1902, transferred Army Service Corps, 1903 seconded to Egyptian Army, 1908, Staff Officer Transport, 1909 16, A Q M G 1916-18, rejoined R A S C 1918 Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transports, Northern Command, 1919 21, D A D T, War Office 1921 25 served S African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps) Sudan, 1910 (medal with 3 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O, 3rd Class Order of the Nile), Bt Lt Col, 1925, Lt Col, 1929 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Queen's

GILES, Lt -Col Valentine, D S O 1917 5th *s* of Prof H A Giles, M A (Camb), LL D (Aberd) *q v*, *m* 1st, 1902, Margaret (*d* 1923), *e d* of late W L Mollison, Master of Clare College, Cambridge, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1924, Philadelphia, *e d* of Major Fraser of Tornaveen, Aberdeenshire one *d* *Educ* College St Servais, Liége Coll Stella Matutina Feldkirch, Aberdeen University First Commission in R E 1897, served Tibet Expedition, 1904 B E F France, 1915 18 (despatches thrice, D S O, Bt Lt Col), retired, 1927 *Recreation* golf *Address* Taitswell, Mintlaw, Aberdeenshire

GILFORD, Lord, John Charles Edmund Carson, *o s* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Clanwilliam, *b* 6 June 1914

GILFORD, Hastings, F R C S England, Consulting Surgeon Berks and Bucks Sanatorium, Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine *b* Melton Mowbray, 1861, *m* 1889, Lilian Adele Hope two *s* two *d* *Educ* Private School Formerly Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England formerly Surgeon in charge of Sutherland War Hospital and Hospital for Pensioners, author of Progeria (Med Chir Trans 1897) and Atelerosis (Med Chir Trans 1902) *Publications* Disorders of Post natal Growth and Development, 1911, Tumors and Cancers A Biological Study, 1925 The Problem of the Krab, various articles *Recreation* tennis *Address* 205 Kings Road, Reading *T A* Hastings Gilford, Reading *T* 261

GILL, Allen, F R A M, Conductor of Alexandra Palace Choral and Orchestral Society, and Nottingham Sacred Harmonic, *b* Devonport, father and brothers in musical profession *Educ* local school Came to London as an organist, 1882, studied the cello at the Royal Academy of Music, where he is now a professor, appointed Musical Director at the People's Palace, 1893, had a Choral Society there and gave modern works *Recreation* golf *Address* 5 Lincoln House, Dartmouth Park Hill, N W 5 *T* Hornsey 140

GILL, Arthur Edmund, Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1908 Westminster, 1926, *b* 19 Mar 1864, *s* of late Charles Gill, formerly of Dublin, *m* 1898, Dorothy, *e d* of Arthur Fraser Walter of Bear Wood, Wokingham, three *s* one *d* *Educ* King's College School, London, Magdalene College, Cambridge Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1886, Bencher, 1906, Treasurer, 1912, Counsel to the Treasury at the North London and Middlesex Sessions, 1894 Counsel to the Post Office at the Central Criminal Court, 1898 Counsel to the London Bankers Protection Association, 1899, one of the junior counsel to the Treasury at the Central Criminal Court, 1901 8 Recorder of Faversham 1905 8 *Address* Chenies, Oakwood Hill, Ockley, 2 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W C *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick

GILL, Rt Rev Charles Hope, M A, D D, Vicar of Gerrard's Cross, 1926 30, *b* 11 Feb 1861, *s* of late Rev Wm Gill, Rector of Hertingfordbury, Hertford, and Anna Maria, *d* of late Rear Admiral Charles Hope, R N, *m* 1893, Margaret Mary, *d* of late Rev Gervase Thorp, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Edmund's School, Canterbury, King William's College, Isle of Man, Queens College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge Curate of St Peter's, Tynemouth, 1884 86, missionary, C M S at Shikarpur, Bengal, 1887 90, Jubbulpore 1890 1897, Secretary, C M S and Hon Chaplain to Cathedral, Allahabad, 1898 1905, Bishop of Travancore and Cochin, 1905 24 *Address* c/o The Vicarage, Gerrard's Cross

GILL, Colin Unwin, R S, decorative and portrait painter, Instructor in Painting, Royal Coll of Art, S Kensington *b* Bexley Heath, Kent, 16 May 1892, *m* 1919, Phyllis Andrews, one *s* *Educ* St Dunstan's College, Slade School Awarded Rome Scholarship in Decorative Painting, 1913, Captain R G A, France, 1915-18, Official War Artist, 1918 19, Hon Secretary Faculty of Painting, British School at Rome, 1921 member New English Art Club, member International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers *Recreation* painting *Address* 131 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S W 10

GILL, Conrad, Professor of History in University College, Hull, since 1928, *b* Redhill, Surrey, 1883, 4th *s* of Joseph J Gill, *m* 1921, Jeanette, *d* of Arthur Priestman, J P, Bradford, Yorks, two *s* *Educ* Ackworth School, University of Leeds (Litt D 1923), King's College, Cambridge (B A 1910, M A 1920) Assistant Lecturer in Victoria University, Manchester, 1911 Lecturer in Economic History in Queen's University, Belfast, 1913, War service in Friends Ambulance Unit, Reader in Constitutional History, University of Birmingham, 1920 *Publications* The Naval Mutinies of 1797, 1913, National Power and Prosperity, 1916, Government and People, 1921, The Rise of the Irish Linen Industry, 1925, Studies in Midland History, 1929, articles and reviews in periodicals *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, music *Address* Chestnut Lodge, Cottingham, East Yorks

GILL, Col Douglas Howard, C M G 1918 D S O 1917 late R A *b* 21 Feb 1877, *s* of late Rev T Howard Gill, M A, formerly Chaplain to British Embassy Paris, *m* 1912, Sallie *widow* of Woodbury Kane, New York, and Newport, U S A, no *c* *Educ* Tonbridge School, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieut Royal Artillery, 1897 served South African War in R H A and R F A batteries (2 medals 7 clasps, including Siege of Ladysmith, severely wounded) subsequently served as Captain in India and at home, went out to France as Major commanding a Field Artillery Battery in 4th Division of original Expeditionary Force, Aug 1914, subsequently commanded Field Artillery Brigade in France, and then Anti Aircraft of 1st Army (despatches, D S O, C M G, Bt Lt Col, Chevalier Légion d Honneur), Commandant of 26th (London) Air Defence Brigade Territorial Army, 1922 26, retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting, golf *Club* Naval and Military

GILL, Eric, sculptor and engraver, *b* Brighton, 1882, *s* of Rev A T and Cicely Rose Gill, *m* 1904, Mary Ethel, *d* of H H Moore, Chichester, three *d* one *s* *Educ* Preparatory School, Brighton, Chichester Art School Pupil to Douglas Caroe, architect, 1900-3 received into R.C Church, 1913 *Publication* Art Nonsense, 1929 *Address* Pigotts, North Dean, High Wycombe, Bucks *T* Naphill 42

GILL, Rev E Anthony Wharton, M A, Canon in St John's Cathedral, Winnipeg, and Professor of Pastoral Theology in St John's College since 1919, Examiner in English and History, University of Manitoba, Lecturer in History, St John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba, since 1910, *y s* of late J Wharton Gill, Nether Hall, Scraptoft, Leicestershire, *b* 1858, *m* 1886, Ellen Agnes, *d* of late A. Byron Cook, J P, Rossmere, Manitoba, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Loughborough Grammar School, matriculated University of London, graduated 1889, University of Manitoba, first in 1st class Modern Languages, Honours, Medal and Scholarship Ordained 1889, Rector and Rural Dean of Minnedosa, Rupert's Land, Hon Canon, 1908, Examiner in History University of Manitoba, 1911-12. *Publications* Love in Manitoba, 1911, A Manitoba Chore Boy, 1912, An Irishman's Luck, 1914 *Address* St John's College, Winnipeg

GILL, Lt-Col Gordon Harry, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, R A S C, Officer Commanding R A S C Colchester since 1930 *b* 1882, *m* Doris one *s*. Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Col Order of Aviz of Portugal) *Address* R A S C, Colchester

GILL, Rev Henry Vincent, S J, M A, M Sc, D S O, M C, *b* Dublin, 8 July 1872, *s* of Henry J Gill, M A *Educ* Clongowes wood College University College, Dublin (M A and M Sc), Downing and Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge (M A) Entered the Jesuit order, 1890, studied Philosophy at Louvain, Theology at Dublin, Ordained 1906 during European War served as R C Chaplain with 2nd Royal Irish Rifles, 1914 18 (D S O, M C, despatches twice) *Publications* Many papers of original research on Seismology, Electricity, and other branches of Physics in the Royal Society, R Dublin Society, British Association, etc, has also contributed articles to the leading Reviews; Sermons and Lectures *Address* House of Studies Rathfarnham Castle, Co Dublin

GILL, Hubert Alexander, M A Cantab, Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, *b* 1881, *s* of Joseph John Gill and Lucy Cheal, *m* 1909, Marjorie, *d* of Arthur Priestman, J P, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Friends' School, Ackworth, Yorkshire College, Leeds, Queens' College, Cambridge Past President of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, Member of the British Delegation to the Industrial Property Conference at The Hague, 1925, Member of the Dating of Patents Committee appointed by the Board of Trade, 1927, appointed in 1929 a member of the Committee of Inquiry as to amendments in the Patents and Designs Acts *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* 51 Chancery Lane, W C 2, House Hoek, Upper Selsdon Road, Sanderstead, Surrey *T* Holborn 5226, Croydon 0608 *Clubs* Constitutional, City Livery

GILL, James Lester Willis, M Sc, Principal Hamilton Tech Institute since 1922 *b* 2 Dec 1871 father, English descent mother, Scotch descent, *m*. 1900, to American of English descent, one *d* *Educ*. public school, McGill (B Sc. with highest honours) and Harvard Universities, took post graduate course in electrical engineering, and was granted scholarship by H M s commission for the exhibition of 1851, the benefit of which was spent on research work at McGill and Harvard Universities, took up practical engineering work in 1899 with the Westinghouse Company in the U S., Professor of General Engineering, Queen's University, 1900, Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1905, Director of Technical Education, Dominion of Canada, 1920, Prof of Electrical Engineering, Univ of British Columbia, 1921, Major in C F A, Canadian Overseas Military Forces, Feb 1916 Aug. 1919, member American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Engineering Institute of Canada and Canadian Engineering Standards Association, associate member American Inst of Electrical Engineers *Publications* paper on A New Method of Measuring Hysteresis in Iron (Electrician, 1897), paper on The Distribution of Magnetic Induction in Straight Iron Rods (Philosophical Magazine, 1898), Text Book on Electrical Engineering, 1911 *Recreations* motoring, bowling, curling, fishing, shooting *Address* Technical Institute, Hamilton, Ont., Canada. *Clubs* Rideau, Ottawa, Rotary, Hamilton

GILL, Major John Galbraith, D S O 1918, O B E, M C, M B, Ch B, D P H, R A M C, *b* Guntur, Madras Presidency, India 6 April 1889, *s* of late R P Gill, of Guntur, India, *m* 1915, Madge, *d*. of Rev Geo Davidson, B Sc, of 9 Cluny Drive, Edinburgh, no c *Educ* Sir Anthony Browne's Grammar School, Brentwood, Essex, Edinburgh Univ M B, Ch B, 1912, D P H (Scot Conjoint), 1923 D T M and H (Cantab), 1924, Commission in the Royal Army Medical Corps, Jan 1914, served in France, 1914 17, in Italy, 1917 19, in India and Burma, 1919 22 (D S O, O B E, M C, despatches twice) *Recreations* golf tennis *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

GILL, Group Captain Napier John, C B E 1919, M C, Royal Air Force, Deputy Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, since 1927 *b* 5 April 1890 *s* of Robert T Gill, Barrister at law, now retired *m* Daisy Cotton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby School Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R G A 1910, learnt to fly on Dopudassin Monoplane at Brooklands and obtained Royal Aero Club's Certificate, 1912 passed 3rd course Central Flying School Manby to Aug 1913, seconded for duty with R.F C Aug 1913, Lieut 1913 Temp Capt 1914 Substantive Capt 1916, Temp Lt Col 1917 transferred to Royal Air Force, as Substantive Wing Commander, 1918, Group Captain, 1928 *Publications* The Flyers Guide, 1915, The Aerial Arm, 1919 *Address* Air Ministry, Kingsway, W C 2

GILL, Robert Carey Chapple, High Sheriff, Montgomeryshire, 1924, Director Lloyds Bank, London, Chairman Local Board General Accident Assurance Co, Trustee Blue Coat Hospital, Liverpool, senior partner, R & C Gill, Liverpool, Member of Liverpool and New York Cotton Exchanges, *b* 19 July 1875 *s* of late Chapple Gill, of Lower Lee, Woolton *m* 1908, Mildred, 3rd *d* of William Pretty The Goldrood, Ipswich, two *s* one *d* *Educ* private Hon Treasurer Tanat Side Fox Hounds *Recreations* shooting, hunting and general *Address* Brynderwen, Bwlch y Cibau, Montgomeryshire, 177 Bedford Street, South Liverpool *T A* Chesterlie, Liverpool *T* Llanfyllin 26, Cent. Liverpool 3129, Royal Liverpool, 204 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Racquet, Old Hall, Liverpool

GILL, Thomas Harry, J P, M P (Lab) Blackburn since 1929, railway clerk, 5 Dec 1886, widower, one *d* *Educ* Driffield Grammar School National President Railway Clerks Association since 1919, Member, Railway National Wages Board and Irish Railway Wages Board, President, York Co-operative Society (past ten years) *Address* 89 Lindley Street, York

GILL, Thomas Patrick, Secretary of Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland 1900-23 Commissioner for Intermediate Education, 1909 23, Senator of National University of Ireland, 1910 14, Member of Consultative Committee for Co ordinating Educational Administration, 1900 23, and of Departmental Committee for Organisation and Curriculum of Royal College of Science, 1900 1, etc., *b* Ballygraigue, Nenagh, co Tipperary, 25 Oct. 1858, *s* of Robert Gill, C E, and nephew of Peter E Gill, who contested the county as a Nationalist in 1868 *Educ* Christian Bros, Nenagh, St John s College, Kilkenny Trinity College, Dublin Editor of the Catholic World magazine of New York, and an associate editor of the North American Review, 1888 85, M P South Louth (N) 1885 92 member of Mission of Irish Parliamentary Party to America, 1889, and following Parnell split, took part in negotiations at Boulogne for restoring unity of Party after failure of which withdrew from Parliament Member and Hon Sec of Recess Committee which promoted the founding of the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland, 1895-98, Chairman Departmental Committee on Irish Forestry, 1907 8, Member of Departmental Committee on Agricultural Credit, 1913 14 special representative to the United States for negotiations for removal of embargo of American Govt on import of Irish potatoes, 1913 14 administrator of special food production scheme in Ireland, and member of War Committees for supply and distribution of food and of materials of agricultural and industrial production, 1914 19, original Member of the General Assembly of the International Institute of Agriculture, Rome, President of its Grand Committee on Economic and Social Policy at first session of Assembly after European War 1920, Member of Council of International Ligue pour l Education Familiale, Brussels Corresponding Member of the French Academy of Agriculture, Chairman of the Irish Free State Central Savings Committee, President, Irish Technical Instruction Association, 1925 29, etc *Address* St Annes, Glenageary, Co Dublin

GILL, Col William Smith, C B 1919, D L Aberdeen City *b* 1865, *e s* of late A O Gill, D L Aberdeen City, *m* 1898, Ruth, *y d* of late David Littlejohn, LL D, D L Aberdeen County, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Aberdeen University, Royal School of Mines, London Lieut 1st A R E (V), 1884, Colonel commanding, 1904 8, Colonel commanding R E Highland Division (T), 1908 10, Chairman Aberdeen City Territorial Army Association, 1913 22, Hon Col Royal Engineers 51st (The Highland) Division, 1922-27, Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee medal, 1897, V D, 1908 *Address* Dalhebity, Bieldside Aberdeenshire *T A* Dalhebity, Cults *T* Cults 4 *M* SA 440, SA 7419, AV 1585 *Club* Royal Northern, Aberdeen

GILLAM, Major John, D S O 1917, on Sales Staff of Allied Cement (Red Triangle) Manufacturers, Ltd, 20 Buckingham Gate, S W 1, *y s* of late George Gillam Brighton, *b* Brighton, 22 Dec 1883 *m* 1925, Sheilah Graham, journalist *Educ* Brighton, Slough, and London Enlisted Honourable Artillery Company, 4 Aug 1914, commissioned as 2nd Lieut, Nov 1914, Capt Jan 1915 took part in original landing on Cape Helles, Gallipoli, 25 April 1915, with the 29th Division, present at evacuation of Suvla Bay, and later Cape Helles, Major, May 1916 took part in defence of Mametz and Marcoing 30th Nov 1917 with 29th Division (despatches twice, D S O) *Publication* A Gallipoli Diary, 1918 *Address* 178 Wigmore Street W 1 *T* Welbeck 6280

GILLAM, Brig -Gen Reynold Alexander, C M G 1918, D S O 1918, late R E, *b* 1872, 2nd *s* of late F A Gillam, *m* 1906, Gwladys, *d* of late T Lindsay Watson of Briery Yards, Roxburghshire and Leaburn, Hawick two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, R M A, Woolwich Served operations in Chin Hills, Burma, 1893-6, N W Frontier of India, Tirah, 1897 8 (medal and two clasps), S African War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal and two clasps, King s medal and two clasps), Anglo Belgian (Rhodesia Congo) Boundary Commission, as Chief British Commissioner, 1911 12, European War, 1914 18 temp Brig Gen 1917 18 (wounded, despatches three times, C M G, D S O, Bt Col, French Croix de Guerre, 1914 15 Star, General Service and Victory medals), retired pay, 1927 *Club* Army and Navy

GILLAM, Major William Albert, D S O 1900, late the Border Regiment, *b* 16 April 1870 *e s* of late F A Gillam, London *m* 1917, Beatrice Christian, 3rd *d* of A E Pullar, Dunn, Perth, three *d*. Served S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal and clasp, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 18 *Address* Dunn, Littleham Cross, S Devon *T* Exmouth 528

GILLAN, Major George V B, Indian Army, Indian Political Department, First Assistant Resident in Kashmir since 1928, *b* 3 Sep 1890, *o s* of Sir Robert Gillan, *q v*, *m* 1918, Sibell, *y d* of A Bulloch Graham, Auldhouse Crieff *no c* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Pembroke College, Cambridge Entered Army, 1913, attached 1st Seaforth Highlanders 1913 14 Lieutenant 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1914, Adjutant, 1915 Captain, 1916, served Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force (despatches, brevet of Major), Political Officer, Baghdad, 1918, Military Governor Basrah, 1920 21, Iraq Administration, 1922 23, Under Secretary to the Govt of India, Foreign and Political Dept, 1924 H B M Consul General in Chinese Turkestan, 1925 27 *Recreations* shooting and fishing, big game shooting, riding *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox s and King s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

GILLAN, Sir Robert Woodburn, K C S I, *cr* 1916, C S I 1911, late Controller, Appointments Dept, Ministry of Labour, *e s* of late Rev George Gillan, Carmunnock, *b* 2 Aug 1867, *m* 1889, Mary, *o d* of late Wm van Baerle, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Ayr, Christ s College, Cambridge Joined Indian Civil Service, 1888, attached to United Provinces, filling executive and chiefly revenue posts Settlement Officer, Meerut, 1895, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 1902, Financial Secretary to Government, 1907, Comptroller and Auditor General, 1910, Finance Secretary to the Govt of India, 1912, Member of the Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency, 1913, Member Railway Board, 1914, President, 1915 18, retired, 1920 *Recreations* tennis, photography *Address* Camlarg, Warwick s Bench, Guildford

GILLATT, Lt -Col John Maxwell, D S O 1918 O B E 1928, late The Royal Scots *m* 1918, Alice Esther (Peggy) de St Croix two *d* Served South Africa War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal, three clasps, King s medal, two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1926 *M* PB 6889 *Club* Naval and Military

GILLESPIE, Charles Melville, M A (Oxon), Professor of Philosophy, University of Leeds, since 1912, *b* 12 Oct 1866, *s* of late James Donaldson Gillespie, M D, of 10 Walker Street, Edinburgh, *m* 1921, Christabel Ann, *d* of late Alfred Fowler, Hitchin, one *s* *Educ* Edin Academy and University (Vans Dunlop Scholar in Classics), Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st class Hon Moderations, 1887 1st class Lit Hum, Oxford, 1889, B A, 1889, M A, 1892, Assistant Lecturer,

Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1891, Lecturer in Philosophy, 1893 *Publications* Papers in Mind, Classical Quarterly, Journal of Philology, Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie *Address* 10 Harrowby Road, West Park, Leeds *T* Headingley 51743

GILLESPIE, Major Edward, D S O 1916, in charge of R N Wireless Station, Flowerdown, near Winchester since 1929, *b* 1884, *m* 1930, Esmé Beatrice, *widow* of Major C E C Eagles, D S O, and *d* of Col Cyril Field *Educ* Bradfield College Entered R M L I, 1902, Capt, 1913, Brevet Major and Major, 1918, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Major) *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

GILLESPIE, Brig.-Gen Ernest Carden Freeth, C B 1915, C M G 1917, late R A S C, *b* 20 May 1871, *m* 1928, Una, *widow* of Major W P R Wheatley, D S O *Educ* Sandhurst. Entered army (Leinster Regt), 1890, Capt A S C 1897, Maj 1903, Lt Col 1912 Col 1916, Brig Gen, 1917 20, Officier de la Legion d Honneur, 1920, A D S T Cavalry Corps, France, 1915 16, D D S T 5th and 4th Armies, France, 1916-19, D S T Egypt Ex Force, 1919 20, A D S T Scottish Command, 1920-21, retired 1921, served European War, 1914 18 (C B, C M G, despatches) *Clubs* United Service, Royal Automobile

GILLESPIE, Very Rev Henry J, D D, Dean of Killaloe, 1917, Rector of Kiltenanlea, Co Clare, 1911, Chancellor of Killaloe Cathedral, 1909 *b* 22 Nov 1851 *e s* of Henry Richard Gillespie, of Highfield, Rathfarnham, *m* three *s* two *d* *Educ* Portora Royal School, University of Dublin Ordained 1875, Curate of Roscrea, 1875 78, Rector of Dunkerrin, 1878 87 Castletown Arra, 1887 95, Rural Dean, 1888 and 1921, Canon of Lockeen, 1889 Rector of Finnoe (Union) Dio Killaloe, 1895, Diocesan Nominator 1915, Member of General Synod, Dean of Kilfenora added to Killaloe, 1923 *Address* Rectory, Clonlara, Limerick *T A* Clonlara *Club* Friendly Brothers, Dublin

GILLESPIE, Lieut.-Col Reginald Henry, D S O 1917, late The Leicestershire Regt, *b* 1884, *s* of William Henry Gillespie, M D, *m* 1922 Elsie Bamford, *o d* of late Rev A M Cott and Mrs Cott, 9 Old Orchard Road, Eastbourne *Educ* Clifton College R M C, Sandhurst Served World War, 1914 1917 (despatches twice, Brevet Major, D S O) retired pay, 1925 *Address* Copshrews, Mortimer, Cape Province, South Africa *Club* United Service

GILLESPIE, Robert Dick, M B, M D (Hons Gold medal), D P M, M R C P, Physician for Psychological Medicine, Guy's Hospital and Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, Guy's Hospital Medical School, Corresponding Member of American Psychiatric Association, Member of the Association of Physicians, *b* 15 Dec 1897, *s* of Campbell Gillespie, Glasgow, *m* 1926 Audrey Margaret Mary, *er d* of late C R Howard, O B E, M D *Educ* Hutcheson's Grammar School and University Glasgow House Surgeon and House Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1920-21, Assistant Physician, Glasgow Royal Mental Hospital, 1921-22, McCunn Research Scholar in Physiology, 1922-24, Assistant Resident Psychiatrist Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1923-25, Instructor in Psychiatry, Johns Hopkins University, 1923-25, Henderson Research Scholar in Mental Diseases, 1925, Pinsent-Darwin Research Student in Mental Pathology, University of Cambridge, 1926-29, Assistant Physician, Cassel Hospital, Kent, 1925-28 *Publications* Sleep and the Treatment of its Disorders, 1929, Text Book of Psychiatry, conjointly, 1927, Investigation into the Signs and Symptoms of Fatigue, Guy's Hospital Reports, 1929, Hypochondria, Guy's Hospital Reports, 1928, The Concept of Nervous and Mental Energy, Brit Journal of Psychology, 1925, Relative Influence of Mental and Muscular Work, Journal of Physiology, 1924, etc *Address* 25 Upper Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 5220 *M* GC 7507 *Club* Savile

GILLESPIE, Colonel Rollo St John, C I E 1918, O B E 1920, R E, Retired, *b* 28 Sept 1872, *s* of General W J Gillespie, *q v*, *m* 1898, Florence, *d* of Captain H H Grenfell, R N, no *c* Commission R E 1892 served Tibet Expedition, 1904, France 1914 16 (despatches, C I E), Afghan War (despatches, O B E), most of service spent in India including native state of Chamba 1909 11 *Address* Pato House, Wilcove, Torpoint, Cornwall *T* Torpoint 41 Y3 *M* YF 7832 *Club* United Service

GILLESPIE, Major-General William John, retired, *b* Sep 1840, *s* of W J Gillespie, H M Civil Service, *m* 1872, Anne Mary Barbara (*d* 1930) *d* of Lieut General St John, Bombay Army, two *s* *Educ* Home Ensign, 49th Foot, P C W Regt, 1858, Lieut, 1861, Captain, 1865, Major 1877, Lt Col, 1883, P C W Royal Berks Regt, Col, 1887, Hon Major Gen, 1887 *Address* Lynton Lodge, St. Margarets, Twickenham

See also Col R St J Gillespie

GILLESPY, Rev Francis Roebuck, M A, F R G S Precentor of Gloucester Cathedral, 1926, *b* 16 Aug 1880, 7th *s* of late John Roebuck Gillespy of The Postern, Tonbridge, Kent, *m* 1st, 1909, Edith May *d* of late Frederic Truman Wiltshire of The Manse, Addiscombe, Surrey, one *s* four *d*, 2nd, 1928, Ellen Rose, *widow* of E Cecil W Hicks Austin, M A, B C L J P *Educ* Whitgift, Hatfield College, Durham University Planter in West Indies 1899-1903, Deacon, 1907, Priest, 1908 Curate of Great Stanmore, 1907 9, Rector of Ayr cum Brandon, N Queensland, 1909-12 Curate, St John's, Southend, 1912 13, Vicar of Alvanley, Cheshire, 1913 16, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1916 Chaplain XI Brigade Marri Field Force, 1918, Head Master, Bishop Cotton School, Simla, 1919 22, Head Master, The King's School, Gloucester and Minor Canon, Gloucester Cathedral 1922 30 *Recreations* hunting gardening, tennis *Address* The Paddock House, Gloucester, Ashleworth Manor, Gloucester

GILLETT, Colonel Charles Richard, D S O 1917, late R A, Commandant Coast Artillery School since 1928, *b* 1880, *s* of Rev H H Gillett and Evelyn Mary Geraldine, *sister* of 3rd Baron Lyveden *m* 1906, Gwynne Eveline Dykes, *d* of Robert Keate, two *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col), an Assistant Director of Artillery at the War Office, 1924 28 *Address* Coast Artillery School, Shoeburyness

GILLETT, Lieut.-Col Edward Scott, C I E 1917, late Deputy Director of Remounts, India, *b* 15 Sep 1877 3rd *s* of Rev E A Gillett, Iship, *m* 1906, Katherine Seale, 2nd *d* of late Rr Adm A Gillett *Educ* Lancing Capt A V C 1906, Major, 1915, Lt.-Col 1918, served S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches) *Address* Charlton, Malmesbury, Wilts

GILLETT, Eric Walkey, M A, Johore Professor of English Language and Literature, Raffles College, Singapore, since 1927, *b* Bowdon, 24 Aug 1893, *s* of Samuel Walkey Gillett and Edith Suzette Barlow, *m* 1926, Joan, *e d* of Richard Edwards M B E, one *s* *Educ* Radley, Lincoln College, Oxford Lecturer to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy, 1921, Warden of Chancellor's Hall and Lecturer in English Literature, University of Birmingham, 1922-27, 2nd Lieut 7th Batt Lancashire Fusiliers (T F), 1914, wounded 3rd battle of Ypres, Aug 1917, invalided out with

the rank of Captain, 1919 *Publications* Hush (in collaboration), 1920, Books and Writers, 1930, An Anthology of Verse for Children, 1930, pamphlets, contributions to various periodicals *Recreations* various games, sea fishing, theatricals, and broadcasting *Address* Kedah House, Singapore, S S *T* S 3068 *M* 3482 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Rowey Yacht

GILLETT, Frederick Huntington, U S Senator from Massachusetts since 1925, *b* Westfield, Massachusetts, 16 Oct 1851, *s* of Edmund Bates Gillett and Lucy Douglass Fowler, *m* 1915, Mrs Christine Rice Hoar *Educ* Amherst College, Massachusetts Member of U S Congress from Springfield, Massachusetts, 1893 1925, Speaker of the U S House of Representatives, 1919 25 *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* Springfield, Massachusetts, U S A

GILLETT, Rev George Gabriel Scott, Editorial Secretary, Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, *b* 1 Dec 1873, *s* of late Rev E A Gillett *Educ* Westminster School, Keble College, Oxford Curacies London and Brighton, 1898 1904, Domestic Chaplain to Earl Beauchamp, 1904 6, to Viscount Halifax 1906 11, Rector of Madresfield, 1911 13, worked in South Africa, 1913 25 (Rector of St Mary s, Jeppestown, 1920 25, examining Chaplain to Bishop of Pretoria 1920, to Bishop of Johannesburg, 1922) *Publications* The Claims and Promise of the Church, 1909, Religion and Politics, 1911, A Garden of Song, 1922, Contributions to Church periodicals and hymnals *Address* S P G House, 15 Tufton Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1308

GILLETT, George Masterman, J P, M P (Lab) Finsbury since 1923, Secretary, Dept of Overseas Trade since 1929, *b* Islington 1870, *m* 1898, Edith Mary, *d* of John Dixon, M D, London Member of Finsbury Borough Council, 1900 6, L C C 1910 22 Alderman, 1922 24 *Address* 4 North Square, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Finchley 2164

GILLETT, Ven Gresham P, M A Rector of Winthrope, Newark, since 1918, *b* 17 Aug 1867, *s* of Rev Edward Gillett, M A (Cantab), Vicar of Runham, Norfolk *Educ* Felstead, Peterhouse, Cambridge B A 2nd class Nat. Sci Tripos, 1889, M A 1893 Curate of Whitechapel, 1890 94, Priest in Charge of Malvern College Mission, Canning Town, 1894 1904 Archdeacon of Lebombo, 1904 13, Archdeacon of Inhambane 1913 17 *Address* The Rectory, Winthorpe, Newark *M* PD 7260

GILLETT, Adm Owen Francis, C B 1918, *b* 1863, *s* of late Rev E Gillett and Ellen, *d* of Capt G Francis, *m* 1906, Mabelle Alice, *d* of W Cavenagh Mainwaring, one *s* one *d* Entered Britannia, 1876, retired, 1915, Vice Adm retired, 1918, Adm retired, 1924 *Address* 6 Cousins Grove, Southsea

GILLETTE, William, actor and dramatic author, *b* Hartford, Conn, U S A, 24 July 1857, 4th *s* of Francis Gillette and Elizabeth Daggett Hooker *Educ* Trinity, Hartford, Yale, New Haven, Harvard, Cambridge, Massachusetts Institute of Fine Arts B A in Mass Inst Fine Arts, S S P in Cen Coll Dramatic Arts Went on stage, in minor roles, 1877, by 1881 was playing in his own dramas, and has so continued since, with a few exceptional engagements, in his last pieces, Too Much Johnson, Secret Service, Sherlock Holmes, and Clarice, he appeared in London as well as in America *Recreation* does not like any recreation whatever *Address* Players Club, Gramercy Park New York *Clubs* Players, Lambs, American Dramatists, New York, Friday Night, Albatross, S P C A, Boston, Lake City, Chicago River Simoon, Chicago, Golden Gate San Francisco

GILLIAT, Algernon Earle, C I E 1928, Deputy Commissioner, Toungoo, Burma, since 1930, *b* 1 Jan 1884, *s* of late George Henry Gilliat, Manchester, *m* 1917, Hazel M G, *d* of late Major F Gordon Alexander, I A, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Wadham College, Oxford Entered I C S (Burma), 1908, Under-Secretary, Govt of India, 1918-19, Secretary, Indian Sugar Committee, 1919-21 Secretary to the Govt of Burma, Finance Dept, 1927 29 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, Ltd, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

GILLIAT, Lt -Col John Babington, D S O 1900, Hon Capt in the army late Lt Col Herts Yeomanry, D L, J P, Herts *b* 10 Apr 1868, *o s* of late J S Gilliat, *m* 1908 Muriel, *e d* of G Grinnell Milne, two *s* one *d* Called to Bar Inner Temple, 1894, served 12th Batt I Y, South Africa, 1900 1 (despatches, Queen s medal, four clasps) *Address* Frogmore Hall, Hertford *Club* Cavalry

GILLIE, Rev Robert Calder, M A, D C L, Minister of Trinity Presbyterian Church, Bath, since 1928, Ex President National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches ex Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of England, *b* 1865 *s* of John Gillie, Examiner in Navigation and Seamanship for Tyne and Wear ports, and May Calder, *m* Emily Genn Dalrymple, *d* of John Japp, Liverpool, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Durham College of Science and University, Presbyterian Theological College (now Westminster College, Cambridge), Tubingen Berlin Assistant minister to the late Rev John Watson, D D (Ian Maclaren), Sefton Park Church, Liverpool, 1891 93, Minister of Willesden Presbyterian Church, London, N W, 1893 99, Minister of St Andrew s Presbyterian Church, Eastbourne, 1899 1910 Minister of Marylebone Presbyterian Church, London, 1910 28 *Publications* The Story of Stories, a Life of Christ for Children, 1902, The Kinsfolk and Friends of Jesus, 1904, God s Lantern bearers the Story of the Hebrew Prophets, 1908, 1924, Little Sermons to the Children, 1909 Talks on Temperance, 1910, Evangelicalism Has it a Future? 1912, What I said to the Children, 1912, The Minister in the Modern World, 1923 For Listening Children, 1923 The Bible for Youth (with Rev James Reid), 1924, The Gospel for the Modern Mind, 1928, The Later Story of the Hebrews, 1930 *Address* 5 Lansdown Crescent Bath *T* Bath 2185 *M* F B 0830 *Club* English Speaking Union

GILLIES, Sir Harold Delf, Kt, *cr* 1930 C B E 1920, Commander of the Order of the Dannebrog, 1924, F R C S England, B A Cantab, Chief Plastic Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions Hospital Roehampton, Plastic Surgeon to R A F, to St Andrew s Hospital, Dollis Hill, N, and St James s Hospital, Wandsworth, late Plastic Surgeon, Queen s Hospital for Facial Injuries, Sidcup, Kent, Hon Mem American Dental Association, Hon Mem Soc Vaudoise de Med Lausanne *b* Dunedin, New Zealand, 17 June 1882, *s* of Robert Gillies, M H R of N Z, and Emily Street, *m* Kathleen Margaret Jackson, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Wanganui College, N Z, Cambridge, St Bartholomew s *Publication* Plastic Surgery of the Face, 1920 *Recreations* School Captain of Cricket XI, rowed for Cambridge 1904, played golf for Cambridge, 1903, 1904, 1905, played golf for England *v* Scotland, 1908, 1925, and 1926 won St George s Grand Challenge Cup, 1913 *Address* 56 Queen Anne Street, W 1, *T* Langham 1711 *Clubs* Garrick, Leander, Woking Rye

GILLIES, Captain James, C B E 1920, Director and General Manager of the Canadian Pacific Steamships, Limited *b* Armadale Scotland, 24 Oct 1873, *widower*, three *d* Entered Canadian Pacific Service, 1903 first command, 1907, Commodore of Company s fleet, 1920 *Address* 71 Northway, N W 11 *T* Paccanos 4352 *M* UC 8835 *Club* Caledonian

GILLIES, Rev James Robertson, M A , *b* 25 March 1855 , *s* of Rev Francis C Gillies, St. Stephen s, Edinburgh , *m* 1890, N M , *y d* of Surgeon General Francis Innes, C B , one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University , Gottingen , Tubingen Was student in the New College, Edinburgh , acted as Hebrew tutor to Prof A. B Davidson , took the Muir Hebrew Prize (Inter university), was Cunningham Scholar in 1879 , ordained at Coldstream, 1879 , Minister of Trinity Presbyterian Church, Hampstead, 1887 , Moderator of the English Presbyterian Church, 1914 , D D of Edinburgh University, 1915 Lecturer at Assembly s Coll , Belfast, 1915 *Publications* Mantle and Staff, 1887 Jeremiah the Man and his Message, 1907 , The Ministry of Reconciliation, 1919 *Address* 36 St Alban s Road, Edinburgh

GILLIES, William King, M A (Glas), B A (Oxon), F R S E , F E I S , Rector Royal High School, Edinburgh, since 1919, *b* 20 March 1875 , *e s* of William Gillies, Gateside, Beith, Ayrshire , *m* 1900, Jean Menzies, *e d* of John Carnie, J P , Manufacturer, Kilmarnock , two s three *d* *Educ* Spier s School, Beith Glasgow University (First Class Honours in Classics and in Philosophy, Logan Memorial Medallist and Snell Exhibitioner), Balliol College, Oxford (Hons in Mods and Greats) Adopted Teaching Profession , taught Classics in Greenock, Campbeltown, Perth , became Senior Classical Master in the High School of Glasgow, 1904, Rector of Hutchesons Grammar School, Glasgow, 1913 *Publications* A Latin Reader, Latin of the Empire, and A Latin Grammar for Schools and Colleges (in collaboration) *Recreation* golf *Address* Davaar, 12 Suffolk Road, Edinburgh *T* 42468 *Clubs* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

GILLINGHAM, Rev Frank Hay, B A , Rector of St. Margaret, Lee, since 1923 , *b* Japan, 1875 , 2nd *s* of J and S Gillingham , *m* Mary Ryder, 2nd *d* of Rev E W Matthews , two s one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College , University College, Durham Ordained, 1899 , Curate at Parish Church, Leyton, 1899 1905 , Army Chaplain, 1905 7 , Curate, Bethnal Green, 1907 10 , Vicar, Holy Trinity, Bordesley, Birmingham, 1910 14 , Rector of Parish Church, Bermondsey, 1914 23 , in France Aug 1914 as A C F *Recreations* cricket, etc , first played County Cricket for Essex, 1908 , Gentlemen *v* Players, 1908, 1919, 1920 *Address* Rectory, 1, The Glebe, Lee, S E 3 *T A* Lee Green 1825 *Club* M C C

GILLITT, Lt -Col William, C I E 1916 , M D , M R C S , L R C P , D P H , Assistant School Medical Officer, E Sussex , *b* 26 Dec 1879, *s* of late Charles Gillitt, Stanwick, Northants *Educ* Wellingborough , Middlesex Hospital , late House Physician there , entered I M S 1904 , Jail Dept 1907 , military employment again, 1914 , served Indian Frontier, 1914 15 , Mesopotamia, 1915 17 (despatches, C I E), N Persia, 1918-19 (despatches), late Inspector Gen of Prisons, Bihar and Orissa, India , retired, 1926 *Address* Hankham, Pevensey, Sussex

GILLMAN, Lt -Gen Sir Webb, K C B , *cr* 1927 , K C M G , *cr* 1919 , C M G 1915 , D S O 1902 Master General of the Ordnance since 1927 , Col Comdt Royal Artillery since 1930 , *b* 26 Oct 1870 , *y s* of late Herbert Gillman of Clonteadmore , *m* 1911, Elizabeth, *d* of late Charles Rube, 17 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Dulwich College Entered R F A 1889 , Captain, 1899 Lt Col 1914 , Bt. Col 1916 , Major Gen 1916 , Lt -Gen 1926 , served South Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal three clasps) , Nigeria, 1902 (despatches, medal with clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 19 (despatches repeatedly, C M G , Bt. Col , C B , promoted Maj Gen , K C M G) P S C 1909 , Member of Army in India (Esher) Committee, 1919 , Commandant R.M Academy, 1920-24, Inspector of Artillery, War Office, 1924 27 Holds Order of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd Class, with swords, 1916 , Commander Legion of Honour, 1917 Commander St. Maurice and St Lazarus of Italy, 1917 , White Eagle of Serbia, 3rd Class, with swords, 1917 , Grand Commander of the Redeemer of Greece, 1918 *Address* 80 Eaton Place, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

GILLMOR, Rev Fitzwilliam J C , M A , Hon Canon of Christ Church, Oxford , Vicar of St Giles, Reading, since 1911, Rural Dean of Reading since 1920, Surrogate , T D 1925 , *b* St John s, Newfoundland, 3 Dec 1867 , *o s* of late Lt Col William Gillmor , *m* 1897, Harriet Hill, of Cadeleigh, Devon , two *s* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Birmingham , Non Coll Oxford Curate of Wantage, 1891 97 , Vicar of Grove, Berks, 1897 99 , Vicar of Ardington, 1899-1911 , Provincial Grand Master of the Mark Province of Berks and Oxon since 1927, Dep Provincial Grand Master (Craft) of Berkshire since 1926 *Address* St. Giles Vicarage, Reading *T* Reading 494 *Clubs* New Oxford and Cambridge, Kennel

GILLMOR, Ven Gowan, D D Trinity Univ , Toronto Ordained, 1884 , S P G Missionary on Canadian Pacific Railway, 1884 85 North Bay, 1885 91, Rosseau, 1891 1907, Travelling Missionary , Archdeacon of Algoma, 1903 retired, 1926, retaining rank and title of Archdeacon of Algoma *Address* Sault Ste Marie Ontario, Canada

GILLMORE, Venerable Charles Albert, M A , Archdeacon (retired), Indian Government Service , *s* of late Captain Horatio Gillmore, 78th Seaforth Highlanders (Ross shire Buffs) , *m* 1913 Gertrude Mary *o d* of Stiverd Vores, J P *Educ* University of Durham, M A. Holy Orders, 1880 Indian Govt Ecclesiastical Service, 1884 1909 , Diocese of Lahore officiating Archdeacon of Lahore 1898 , Archdeacon of Lahore, 1906 9 , Bishop s Commissary Administering Diocese of Lahore 1908 , Acting Chaplain to the Forces, 1914 19, Chaplain at Viareggio, Italy, 1921 22 , Hon Assistant Chaplain, Gibraltar Cathedral, 1923 24 , Chaplain at Algeciras, 1924 29 *Address* Church House, Westminster, S W

G I L L S O N, Brig -Gen Godfrey, C M G 1918 , D S O 1915 , R H A , retired *b* 15 Dec 1867 Entered army, 1889 , Captain 1900 , Major, 1906 , Lt Col 1914 ; with Egyptian army, 1899 1907 , served N W Frontier, India 1897 8 (medal with clasp), Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (D S O , C M G , Bt Col), Order of Danilo, 3rd Class *Address* Rye Bank, Wem, Shropshire

GILLUM, Major Widgwood William, D S O 1916 , R A , *b* 16 Aug 1884 , *s* of late Rev Sidney Gillum, then Vicar of Kewstoke Somerset , *m* 1914 , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Horris Hill , Winchester , R.M A., Woolwich Served European War, 1914 16 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D S O). *Address* Vernham Dean, Exmouth

GILMAN, Charlotte Perkins , *b* Hartford, Conn , 3 July 1860, *d* of Frederick Beecher Perkins and Mary Westcott , *g g d* Lyman Beecher , *m* 1st, 1884, C W Stetson , one *d* 2nd, 1900, George H Gilman *Educ* mainly by reading Speaker and writer on social and economic subjects since 1890 , European lecture tours in 1896, 1899, 1904, 1905, 1918 *Publications* In This Our World, 1898 , Women and Economics, 1899 , Yellow Wall Paper, 1899 Concerning Children, 1900 The Home, 1903 , Human Work, 1904 , Diantha, 1910 Man made World, 1910 , The Crux, 1911 , Moving the Mountain, 1911 , author and editor of the Forerunner a monthly magazine written by her entirely, 1910 17 , His Religion and Hers, 1923 *Address* 380 Washington Street Norwich Town, Conn , U S A.

GILMARTIN, Most Rev T P, *see* Tuam, Archbishop of

GILMORE, Hon George Crosby, Police Magistrate, Hobart, and Commissioner Court of Requests since 1920, *b* Launceston, 1864, *s.* of late Hon George Gilmore, at one time Colonial Secretary for Tasmania, and Margaret Elizabeth Gilmore, *m* 1898, Agnes Elizabeth Kayser, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wesley College, Melbourne, Launceston Church Grammar School, Trinity Coll, Cambridge (B A, LL M). Attorney General Tasmania, 1904 6, represented Waratah, 1903 6, George Town, 1893 1900, is a Barrister at Law of Inner Temple, and Barrister, Solicitor, and Commissioner of Supreme Court, Tasmania, and of Victoria, ex alderman Launceston, took leading part in lighting that city with electricity, took prominent part in Federation movement, Member of Committee of Northern Federation League, is a Notary Public, Territorial Justice, and Coroner, Commissioner Court of Requests and Police Magistrate West Coast, 1900 3, Member University Council, Tasmania *Publications* framing Act in interests of Small Prospecting Associations, and Consolidation of Police Acts Consolidation of Marine Board Acts and Hints on Evidence *Recreations* Indoor—musical, literary private theatricals, outdoor—bowls, walking *Clubs* Athenæum Hobart Launceston Launceston

GILMOUR, David, C B E 1918, M Inst C E, President Standard Chemical Company Limited, Montreal, Canada formerly Ministry of Munitions, England *Address* Montreal

GILMOUR, Rt Hon Sir John, 2nd Bart, *cr* 1897, P C 1922 D S O 1918, M P (U) E Renfrewshire, 1910 18, Pollok Division of Glasgow since 1918, Fife and Forfarshire Yeo *b* 27 May 1876, *e s* of 1st Bart and Henrietta, 2nd *d* of David Gilmour, Quebec, Canada, S father, 1920, *m* 1st, 1902, Mary Louise (*d* 1919), *e d* of late E T Lambert, Telham Court, Battle, Sussex, one *s* one *d* 2nd, Violet, *y d* of late E T Lambert and Mrs Lambert, 24 Milner Street, S W one *d* *Educ* Trinity Coll, Glenalmond, Edinburgh Univ, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Served in South Africa, 1900 1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, despatches twice) Master Fife Fox Hounds, 1902 6, Member of County Council, Fife, 1901 10, J P Fife, contested East Fife, 1906 Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1921 22, Scottish Unionist Whip, 1919 22 and 1924, Secretary for Scotland, 1924 26, Secretary of State for Scotland, 1926 29, Director Caledonian Railway Co, 1913 served European War (despatches, D S O, bar), Rector of Edinburgh University, 1926 29, LL D Glasgow University, 1925, Edinburgh University, 1927, St Andrews University, 1929 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf, Capt, Royal and Ancient Golf Club, 1927 *Heir s* John Edward, *b* 24 Oct 1912 *Address* Montrave, Leven, Fife, 6 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 1192 *Clubs* Carlton, New, Edinburgh, Conservative, Glasgow

See also Viscount Younger

GILMOUR, John Scott Lennox, B A, Curator of the Herbarium and Botanical Museum, Cambridge, since 1930, *b* London, 28 Sep 1906, *s* of T L Gilmour and E H Keltie *Educ* Uppingham School, Clare College Cambridge *Recreations* walking, swimming, cricket, etc *Address* Clare College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 113

GILMOUR, Brig -Gen Sir Robert Gordon, of Liberton and Craigmillar, 1st Bt, *cr* 1926, C B 1902, D S O 1900, C V O 1910, M V O 1905, J P, D L Midlothian, Captain Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), Gentleman Usher of the Green Rod (Order of the Thistle) Grand Master Mason of Scotland, 1916 20, *b* 27 Feb 1857, *e s* of late Henry Wolrige Gordon of Esslemont and Hallhead, Aberdeenshire, *m* 1889, Lady Susan Lygon, 2nd *d* of 6th Earl Beauchamp, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford [Assumed name of Gilmour 1887, on succeeding to estates of great uncle, W L Gilmour of Craigmillar] Entered army, Grenadier Guards, 1878 Captain, 1890, Major 1896 served Zulu War 1879 (medal with clasp), Nile, 1884 85 (medal, two clasps, Khedive's star), South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, C B, D S O), commanded Grenadier Guards, 1908 1910, and Aug Sep 1914, 98th Infantry Brigade, 1914 1915, and took it to France, Area Commandant June Oct 1917, Commandant Corps Troops XIX Corps, Oct 1917 Feb 1919 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre, Belgium) *Heir s* John Little-Gilmour [late Lieut Grenadier Guards, *b* 5 June 1899, *m.* 1922, Hon Victoria Cadogan (who obtained a divorce, 1929), *y d* of late Viscount Chelsea and Hon Lady Meux, one *s* one *d*] *Address* The Inch, Liberton, Midlothian *Clubs* Guards, Carlton Travellers

See also W F S Duqdale, Capt A O I Hope, H M Knatchbull-Hugessen

GILMOUR, William Henry, LL D Penn, M D S Liverpool L D S Eng, Professor of Dental Surgery and Director of Dental Education, University of Liverpool since 1920, Secretary, Board of Dental Studies, since 1905, Hon Director, Liverpool Dental Hospital *b* Liverpool, 31 Dec 1869, *m* 1897, Amy Carr, Liverpool, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Liverpool Institute, Liverpool Dental Hospital (Fletcher Scholarship, operating), 1894 Royal Dental Hospital, London, University College (Victoria University), Liverpool House Surgeon, Liverpool Dental Hospital, 1892 93, private practice in Bordeaux, France, 1893 94, Demonstrator Operative Dental Surgery, 1895 96, Hon Dental Surgeon, 1897, Warden, 1898, which became merged in title of Director of Dental Education 1912, Lecturer in Dental Surgery, 1906 7, Master in Dental Surgery *ex officio* Hon Degree, 1908 Doctor of Laws, University, Pennsylvania Honoris Causa, 1926, President, Liverpool and District Odontological Society, 1910 President Education Section VIth International Dental Congress, London, 1914 took a leading part in the establishment of dental degrees and diplomas, Liverpool University, and to building of new Dental Hospital, 1910, and University Dental School 1922 Member of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Dental Investigation Committee, 1923-26, President British Dental Association, 1927, President British Dental Association, North Midland Branch, 1918 20 President West Lancs and West Cheshire Branch, 1920 1921, Hon Consulting Dental Surgeon, Western General Hospital, 1914 19, Member of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom, 1921 24, additional member General Medical Council 1921 4, Chairman, West Lancashire Dental Service Association, 1922 28, now Public Dental Service Association (Great Britain) West Lancs Branch, External Examiner (Dental), University of Birmingham, 1922 25, University of Leeds, and for Dental Degrees, University of New Zealand, 1922-25, Member Dental Benefit Council, Ministry of Health, 1929 Fellow of the International College of Dentists, 1929 *Recreations* gardening, shooting, motoring *Address* 47 Rodney Street, Liverpool *T* Royal 2456 *M* K 5660

GILPIN, Brig -Gen Frederic Charles Almon, C B E 1919 C B 1911, retired pay, *b* 31 Oct. 1860, *s* of late Colonel Bradney T Gilpin, the Wiltshire Regiment *m* 1889, Georgiana, *d* of late Rev Canon Stephenson, one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, R M C Sandhurst Entered Army, 1881, Capt 1888, Major, 1897, Lt. Col 1904, Col 1908, D A A G Belfast

District, 1894 97, S Africa, 1900, Gibraltar, 1901 3, A.Q.M.G Western Command, 1908 9, served S Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps, brevet Lt Col), European War, 1914 18 (despatches) *Address* Kingston Cottage, Bradford-on Avon, Wilts

GILROY, Rev James, M A., D D, Professor of Semitic Languages, Aberdeen University, since 1895, *b* 27 April 1859, *e s* of late James Gilroy, *m* Margaret Jessie, *o d* of James Russell, superintending inspector of taxes, Edinburgh, 1896 *Educ* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen, Aberdeen University, Berlin University Taught in Secondary Schools, 1880 87, thereafter studied theology and Semitic languages, appointed to Mission Church of Beauly, Scotland, 1892 *Recreations* golf, tennis, curling *Address* 45 Don Street, Old Aberdeen *Club* University, Aberdeen

GILRUTH, John Anderson, Chief of Division of Animal Health, Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Albert Street, East Melbourne, Australia since 1930 *b* 1871, *s* of Andrew Gilruth of Seaton of Auchmithie, Arbroath, Scotland, *m* Jennie M'Kay, New Zealand, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Arbroath, Dundee, Glasgow, London, Paris Qualified as Member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1891, F R S Ed, 1906 graduated Doctor of Veterinary Science, Melbourne, 1909 Government Veterinarian to New Zealand, 1893 Chief Veterinarian, 1898, Pathologist to Health Department of New Zealand, 1901, Member Royal Commission on Public Health of New Zealand, 1900, Membre Corresp Soc de Path exot Paris, 1907, Colonel Defence Department, 1907, transferred to Australian Defence Department (unattached), 1912, Professor of Veterinary Pathology and Director of Research Institute, University of Melbourne, 1908 12, Member of Federal Scientific Mission to Northern Territory, 1911, Administrator of the Northern Territory, Australia, 1912 20 *Publications* Scientific and Official Reports to New Zealand and Australian Governments, and Scientific Journals *Address* Te Whare, Clowes Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia

GILSON, Charles Hugh, D S O, 1902, O B E 1923, S African Constabulary, *b* 8 Nov 1872, *s* of Alex D Gilson of The Croft, Grey town, Natal, *m* 1908, Clytie, 2nd *d* of W A Knight, *q v* Served as Clerk in Civil Service, Natal and Zululand, as Captain B S A Police, 1892 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal with clasp, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O)

GILSON, Major Charles J L, author, *b* Dedham, Essex, 1878, *e s* of Charles Rawlinson Gilson, of Halstead, Essex *m* Barbara Marion, *e d* of Guy Hamilton Ashwin, of Coverleigh, Wath-upon Dearne, one *s* *Educ* Dulwich College Entered the Sherwood Foresters, 1899 served in Malta, Hong Kong, Tientsin, and Singapore, took part in the S African War, 1899 1901, five times wounded (despatches twice, medal and five clasps) placed on retired pay for wounds R Naval Division, 1914, Antwerp, Commandant First Class Detention Barracks (despatches), travelled Japan, the American continent, Australia, the South Sea Islands, East Indies, and East Africa *Publications* Scenes from a Subaltern s Life, and many books for boys, contributor to Adventure and other American magazines, to Blackwood s, Chambers, etc *Recreations* golf, gardening, *Address* The Cottage, Kelpham, Bognor *Club* Aldwych

GILSON, Paul, General Inspector of the Belgian Musical Schools since 1912, *b* Brussels, 15 June 1865 *Educ* Brussels Athenæum First Prix de Rome, 1889, Teacher Brussels Royal Conservatorium, 1900 10, Antwerp Royal Conservatorium, 1904 10 Musical critic, Le Soir, 1910 14, Midi since 1923, Director of the Revue Musicale Belge since 1925 *Publications* three operas, three ballets, about fifty orchestral works, about forty vocal works, manuals of harmony, orchestra, etc *Address* 81 Emmanuel Hiel Str, Brussels *Club* Charlemagne, Brussels

GILSON, Robert Cary, M A, Head master of the Schools of King Edward VI, Birmingham, 1900 to Easter, 1929, Chairman Birmingham Higher Education Sub Committee, 1904 18, President, Incorporated Association of Head Masters, 1908 Chairman of Committee Head Masters Conference, 1909 10, 1922 3, and 1928 29 *b* Boston, Lincs, 1868, *e s* of Henry Robert Gilson and Mary Anne, *d* of Rev G Quilter of Canwick, *m* 1st, 1890, Emily Annie (*d* 1907), *e d* of Surg Major Isaac Newton, Broadlands, Cheltenham, one *d*, 2nd, 1909, Marianne Caroline, *y d* of John Dunstall of Rochester, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College, Cambridge Scholar, 1882, Fellow, 1889 95, Classical Tripos, 1st Class in Part I, 1884, and 1st Class with distinctions in Part II, 1886 Classical Lecturer at Newnham College, Cambridge, 1887, Sixth Form Master, Haileybury, 1887 90, Master at Harrow, 1890 1900 *Publications* papers and articles in scientific and educational journals *Recreations* Rugby football, mountaineering, cycling, walking, amateur mechanics *Address* Quilters, West Chiltington Common, by Pulborough, Sussex *T* West Chiltington 49 *M* PO 1624 *Club* Alpine

GILSOUL, Victor, Commandeur de l ordre de la Couronne, officier de l ordre de Léopold Chevalier de la Legion d honneur, artiste peintre, Directeur de l atelier de paysage de l Institut Supérieur des Beaux Arts, d'Anvers, membre agréé du corps academique d Anvers Sociétaire a la Société nationale des Beaux Arts de Paris, Societaire a la Sté des Beaux Arts de Bruxelles, *b* Bruxelles, 1867 *Educ* Bruxelles Exposé à peu près régulièrement aux salons belges, à Paris, a Venise etc Sociétaire de la Ste de l Eau forte en couleurs, Paris Exposition en partie retrospective de ses peintures à la Galerie Giroux à Bruxelles, 1924, Membre de la Sté des Peintres Graveurs, Paris, etc *Works* Old Embankment at Bruges, A Flemish Mill Canal au soir tombant, Dimanche Matin Nieuport, Coucher du Soleil, Octobre A Village Street, Le Reservoir du Moulin Lueurs Crepusculaires, Paris Exposition, 1900 Environs de Nieuport, 1901, Salon de Paris, 1914, Coin paisible, Etang en Brabant (soir) au Musee du Luxembourg, Paris, Soir à Dordrecht, Sur le Chenal de Nieuport, au Musée de Bruxelles, Quatre panneaux du Canal de Willebroek, Hôtel de Ville de Bruxelles Nuees menaçantes (Chenal Nieuport), Musée d Anvers Flamande revenant de la Prière (Nieuport), Musée de Barcelone, Le Long du Canal, Musée de Buénos Aires, Eglise a Delft, Musée de Brighton, Mannekensvere s/Yser, Petit Palais, Paris Tramway passant sur un pont à l Hotel de Ville de Louvain, Nuit de lune à S Pins au Musee de Namur Interieur d atelier au Musee du Luxembourg, Paris, La Maison de la Grande Dame, Bruges, Salon de la Ste Nationale, 1920, un quai à Bruges au jour tombant au Musée du Luxembourg, 1922 Rentrée des Barques (crepuscule Nieuport) appartient au Musée de Budapest, Le Donjon espagnol appartient au S M le Roi Fouad au Caire, Village de Flandre appartenant au Musée de Tourcoing *Recreation* travail *Address* avenue Molière 513, Bruxelles

GILSTRAP, Lt -Col J Macrae-; *see* Macrae Gilstrap

GIMLETTE, Surgeon Rear-Adm Sir Thomas Desmond, K C B, *cr* 1911, C B 1907, R N, *b* 27 Nov 1857, *s* of late Fleet Surgeon Hart Gimlette, *m* 1888, Mary Ann (*d* 1923), *d.* of George and Elizabeth Nichols, two *s* *Educ* St Thomas s Hospital

Instructor to Surgeons on entry into Haslar Hospital, 1896-1901, in charge of Royal Naval Hospital, Hong Kong, 1904 7, Inspector General in charge of Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, 1908 11 Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star), Soudan, 1884 (despatches, promoted, two clasps), accompanied Admiral Sir W Hewett as Medical Officer on Mission to King John of Abyssinia, 1884, Deputy Inspector General Hospitals and Fleets, 1901 in charge of Admiralty Recruiting Headquarters, 1914 17 awarded Sir Gilbert Blane's Gold Medal, 1887 *Address* Hazeldean, Ladbroke Road, Epsom

GIMSON, Temp Capt Edward Carwardine, D S O 1916, R A M C, M B, Ch B Edin *Educ* Edinburgh University Served European War, 1914 19 (D S O) *Address* Witham, Essex *T* Witham 8

GINNER, Charles, artist, *s* of I B Ginner, Ore, Hastings, *b* Cannes, Alpes Maritimes, 4 Mar 1878 *Educ* College Stanislas, Cannes Studied painting in Paris, settled in London, 1910, works in Tate Gallery, Manchester Art Gallery, Victoria and Albert Museum, Leeds City Art Gallery, Birmingham Art Gallery, Pietermaritsburgh, South Africa, and Belfast Art Gallery, member of New English Art Club and London Group *Address* 61 High Street, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 3606

GINSBERG, Morris, M A, D Lit (London), Fellow of University College, London, Martin White Professor of Sociology in the Univ of London, London School of Economics since 1929, *b* 14 May 1889, unmarried *Educ* Univ Coll, London (John Stuart Mill Scholar, Martin White Scholar and Research Student) Lecturer in Philosophy at University College, London, 1914 *28* *Publications* The Psychology of Society, 1921, The Material Culture and Social Institutions of the Simpler Peoples, 1915 (joint author), Dialogues on Metaphysics, translation with Life and Critical Introduction, of Malebranche's Entretiens sur la Metaphysique, papers in Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society and other philosophical journals *Address* London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Alwdych, W C 2

GINSBURG, Benedict William, *b* Liverpool, Oct 1859, *o s* of late C D Ginsburg, LL D, *g s* of late W Crosfield *Educ* Charterhouse, St Catharine's College, Cambridge B A 1880, M A and LL M 1885, LL D 1894 Barr Inner Temple, 1883, member of the Northern Circuit, has appeared in many Board of Trade Wreck Inquiries, including those into the stranding of the P & O China, and the losses of the Egypt, Vestris, Glendalough, and Eastway, Secretary Royal Statistical Society till 1904, editor, Royal Statistical Society's Journal, 1898 1904, and of The Navy, 1908 10, in Trade Clearing House (War Trade Department), afterwards the War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915 19 *Publications* Hints on the Legal Duties of Shipmasters (4th edition), War Speeches, 1914 19, articles contributed to the 10th and 11th editions of the Encyclopædia Britannica, biographies to the 1926 Supplement of the Dictionary of National Biography, and papers to various serial publications, chiefly on shipping and legal subjects *Recreation* riding *Address* 12 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E C *Clubs* Devonshire, Pegasus, Ranelagh

GINWALA, Sir Padamji Pestonji, Kt, *cr* 1927, President Indian Tariff Board, since 1926, *b* Ankleshwar, Nov 1875 2nd *s* of late Pestonji N Ginwala, *m* 1918, Frenny Bezonji, one *s* *Educ* Government High School, Ahmedabad Trinity Hall, Cambridge Historical Tripos, 1897, Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899, Advocate High Court of Bombay, 1899, Acting Professor, History and Economics, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1900, Advocate Chief Court of Lower Burma, 1905, Editor Burma Law Times, 1907 10, Member Rangoon Municipal Committee, 1911 23, Assistant Government Advocate, Burma, 1915, Assistant Secretary Legislative Department, Burma, and Secretary to the Burma Legislative Council, 1916, on special duty to draft the Rangoon Municipal Bill and the Rangoon Development Bill, 1917, Vice President, Rangoon Municipal Committee, 1918-22 Deputy Legal Remembrancer, Burma, 1919, resigned 1920, Member Legislative Assembly, India (Burma General Const), 1921 23 Governing Director, Rangoon Daily News, 1921-23, Member Burma Reforms Committee 1921, Chief Whip Democratic Party, 1921 23, President Rangoon Municipal Corporation, 1922 and 1923 Member Indian Tariff Board, 1923 *Address* Department of Commerce, Government of India, Delhi, India. *M* R 5738 *Clubs* National Liberal, Orient, Rangoon Calcutta, Calcutta

GIORDANO, Comm Umberto, Composer, accademico d'Italia, *b* Foggia, 27 Aug 1867 *Educ* Naples Conservatoire *Works* Marina, Mala Vita, Regina Diaz, Andre Chenier, Fedora, Siberia Marcella Mese Mariano, Madame Sans Gene Cena delle Befe, Il Re, etc *Address* Reale Accademia d'Italia, Rome

GIOVANETTI, Constantine William, C B E 1920, M L A, member for Pretoria East Union Parliament since 1920, Merchant and Contractor, *b* Guildford, Australia, 13 Aug 1868, *s* of Gottardo Giovanetti, *m* Marian Frances Elizabeth Heller, Melbourne Came to South Africa and settled in business in Pretoria, 1896 member Pretoria Town Council, 1911 20, Mayor of Pretoria, 1915 20 was Chairman of all Local War Committees during that period, Chairman Pretoria Unionist Association, Amalgamation of Unionists and S A Party in 1921, elected for Pretoria East as a member of the South African party, re-elected, 1924 *Recreations* golf, bowls *Address* 908 Church Street, Arcadia, Pretoria, S Africa *T A* Giovanetti, Pretoria *T* Central 8387 *M* TP 682 *Club* Pretoria

GIPPSLAND, Bishop of, since 1917 **Rt. Rev George Harvard Cranswick,** D D *b* Sheffield, England, 1882 *e s* of Canon E G Cranswick, of Sydney, and Edith Harvard *m* 1911, Olive Carr *e d* of F Carr Hordern of Sydney, two *s* four *d* *Educ* The King's School, Parramatta, N S W, St Paul's College, University of Sydney (Scholar and Fellow), Wycliffe Hall, Oxford Deacon, 1907, Priest 1908, an Assistant Master Geelong College, 1904 5, a House Master Armidale School, 1905-6, Curate of St Margaret's, Brighton, 1907-9 A O as a clergyman of the Diocese of Sydney sent forth on foreign service in the Mission Field, 1910 14 Acting Vice-Principal and Professor of English, Noble College Masulipatam, South India, 1910 11 Headmaster of the C M S High School Bezwada, South India, 1911 18, Superintending Missionary C M S and Chairman of District Church Council, Khammamett, Deccan, 1913 14 Missioner N S W Church Missionary Association, 1914 Hon Lecturer, Moore Theological College, Sydney, 1914-17, C I C of Conventional District of St Alban's, Golden Grove, 1914 15, Rector of St Paul's, Chatswood, 1915 17, Hon Secretary, Sydney Diocesan Missionary Committee, 1915 17, Rector of St Paul's, Bendigo, 1917, Bishop's Chaplain for Lay Readers, 1917 *Publications* The Call of India Roman Catholic Evasions Confirmation and Baptism, The Bible and Education, Evangelism in the Australian Church, Moorhouse Lectures for 1923 *Recreations* tennis, fishing, motoring, and motor boating *Address* Bishopscourt, Sale, Victoria *T* Sale 46 *Clubs* Royal Empire Society, Church Imperial, Rotary, Sale

GIRAULT, Charles Louis, Membre de l Institut, Inspecteur Général des Bâtiments Civils et Palais Nationaux, Architecte, *b* à Cosnes (département de la Nièvre), 27 Déc 1851, *m*, trois fils, une fille *Educ* l École Nationale et spéciale des Beaux Arts, à Paris, Elève du Maître Daumet Membre de l Institut de France, Membre correspondant de l Institut Royal des Architectes britanniques, Membre correspondant de l Institut Royal des Architectes du Canade, Associe de l Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux Arts de Belgique, Inspecteur Général des Batiments Civils et Palais Nationaux, President de l Academie des Beaux Arts de l Institut de France, 1919, President de la Societé Centrale du Architectes, 1922-24 *Works* Pension naire de l Académie de France, à Rome, 1881 1885, Restauration de la Piazza d Oro, à la Villa d Hadrien, à Tivoli, 1885, Palais de l Hygiene et Palais des Chambres de Com merce de l Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1889, Tombeau de Pasteur à l Institut Pasteur, Paris, 1896, Petit Palais, Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1900, Architecte en Chef du Grand Palais à l Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1900, Tribunes de l Hippodrome de Longchamp Paris, 1903, Agrandissements du Chateau Royal de Laeken (Belgique), 1908 12, Arcade du Parc du Cinquantenaire, à Bruxelles, 1904, Musée du Congo, à Tervueren (Belgique), 1904 10 Monument de Pasteur en collaboration avec le Statuaire Falguiere, Paris, 1904, Grand Portique du Pro menoir d Ostende, 1904 6 Monument du professeur George Dieulafay à l Hotel Dieu de Paris, 1913 Tombeau du professeur George Dieulafay, Cimetiere Montmartre à Paris, 1914, à Rheims, Monument aux Infirmieres, mortes au cours de la Grande Guerre, en collaboration avec le Statuerier Denis Puech, membre de l Institut, 1902 *Publication* Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de Monsieur H Daumet, architecte, membre de l Institut *Address* 36 Avenue Henri Martin, Paris *T* Passy 86 04

GIRDLESTONE, Cuthbert Morton, Professor of French and Head of the Department of Modern Languages, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne (University of Durham) since 1926, *b* Bovey-Tracey, Devon, 17 Sep 1895, *s* of James Hammond le Breton Girdlestone and Edith Margaret Coles, *m* 1928, Anne Marie Micheletti two *d* *Educ* Southey Hall, Worthing, Immaculée Conception, Pau, Lycée Bernadotte, Pau Sorbonne, Paris Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar, 1920) Bachelier ès lettres, 1918, Licencie es lettres, 1919, B A (Cantab), 1921, M A (Cantab), 1924, Director of Studies in Modern Languages and Supervisor in French at St John s, Cambridge, 1921 Lecturer in French, University of Cambridge, 1922, Director of Studies, etc, at Peterhouse, 1924, at Clare and Fitzwilliam House, 1925 *Address* 41 Sanderson Road, Jesmond, Newcastle upon Tyne

GIRDLESTONE, Rev Frederick Stanley Pears Lynn, M A, D S O 1917, C F, Vicar of the Old Church, Smethwick, since 1927, *b* 25 Dec 1881, *m* 1909, Beatrice Victoria Margaret Boyd, *d* of late Rt Rev William Boyd Carpenter, three *d* *Educ* Grantham Cambridge Deacon, 1905 Priest, 1906 Curate of Clapham, Yorks, 1905 7, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1907, Chaplain to the Forces, Dublin, 1907 8, Dover, 1908 9 Gibraltar, 1909 temp Chaplain to the Forces, 1914 1918, Deputy Assistant Chaplain General, 1917 1918, Rector of Moreton Saye, Shropshire, 1909 1927, served in France (despatches, D S O) *Publications* The Pondering s of Peter and other Ballads various short articles and sketches *Address* Old Church Vicarage, Smethwick, Birmingham

GIRDLESTONE, Gathorne Robert, F R C S England, Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Hon Surgeon Wingfield Orthopædic Hospital, Headington, Oxford, Hon Orthopædic Surgeon Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor, Royal Bucks Hospital, Aylesbury, Hon Consulting Surgeon Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital, Children s Orthopædic Hospital, Bath, Children s Hospital, Coldash, Maidenhead Hospital Fellow Association of Surgeons, Great Britain and Ireland, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Member British Orthopædic Association, *s.* of Rev R B Girdlestone, Hon Canon, Christ Church, Oxford, *m* Ina M, *d* of George Chatterton, J P, Wimbledon *Educ.* Charterhouse, New College, Oxford, St Thomas's Hospital (University Scholar). Played golf for Oxford v Cambridge, 1904, won South of Ireland Championship, 1911, Lahinch, Capt R A M C, 1915 19 *Publications* Tuberculosis of the Hip, Oxford Medical Publications, The Place of Operations for Spinal Fixation, British Journal of Surgery, The Cure of Crippled Children (with Sir Robert Jones) British Medical Journal, The Care and Cure of Crippled Children, The Union and Consolidation of a Fracture, American Journal of Surgery Arthrodesis and other Operations for Tuberculosis of the Hip, Robert Jones Birthday Volume, Operative Treatment in Tuberculosis of the larger Joints, Brit Med Journ, 21st Sept 1929 *Address* The Red House, Old Road, Headington, Oxford *T* Headington 6800

GIRDWOOD, Colonel (local Brigadier) Austin Claude, C B 1927, C M G 1919, D S O 1900, late Northumberland Fusiliers, O C Troops, Ceylon, since 1927 *b* 24 April, 1875, *s* of late John Girdwood J P, Binstead, Isle of Wight, *m* 1903, Constance Elizabeth, 2nd *d* of late S Adshead of Prestbury, Cheshire Entered army, 1896, Captain 1900 p s c, served Soudan, 1898, present at battle of Khartoum (British medal Khedive s medal with clasp) South Africa, 1899 1902, including the battles of Belmont, Graspan, Modder River, operations in Orange Free State, 1900, operations in Transvaal, 1900-2 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D S O, Queen s medal with 4 clasps, King s medal and clasps), North West Frontier, 1908 (Mohmand Expedition medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (bar to D S O, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col, Croix de Guerre and C M G, despatches 6 times) G S O 32nd Division Commanded 11th Border Regt 1916-17, 96th Infantry Brigade, 1917-19 Assistant Commandant Royal Military College 1919 23, commanded 158th (Royal Welch) Infantry Brigade 1924 27 *Address* General s House, Colombo, Ceylon *M* XR 4928 *Clubs* Bath, Naval and Military, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast

GIRDWOOD, Maj -Gen Eric Stanley, C B 1918, C M G 1919 Commandant Royal Military College since 1927, late Cameronians *b* 1876, *y s* of late John Girdwood of Prospect House, Carrickfergus, and Binstead, Isle of Wight, *m* 1st 1907, Flora (*d* 1916) 2nd *d* of Kenneth Mathieson one s, 2nd 1919, Hilda *y d* of Kenneth Mathieson, 50 Princes Gate S W, one s Served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal four clasps, King s medal two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches 9 times, C B) commanded 156th Infantry Brigade, 1916 74th (Yeo) Division 1916 18 Brigade Commander 9th Infantry Brigade and Southern Area, 1919 23 Brigade Com, Military Forces in Iraq, 1924 1925 Maj Gen, 1925, G O C Bombay District, 1926 1927 *Address* Government House, R M C Camberley *Club* Army and Navy

GIRLING, John Henry, C V O 1930, *s* of late Rev George Girling, Vicar of Westhall, Suffolk, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* King s College, London *Address* Elsdon, Mortimer, Reading *T* Mortimer 50

GIROUARD, Colonel Sir (Edouard) Percy (Cranwill), K C M G *cr* 1900 D S O 1896, R E, F R C I, *b* Montreal, 26 Jan 1867, *s.* of late Hon Désiré Girouard, *m* 1903, Mary Gwendolen (*d* 1915), *o d* of late Hon. Sir Richard Solomon, one *s* *Educ* Royal Military College, Kingston Entered army, 1888, Major, 1899, Bt Col 1904, served Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches, brevet of Major, D S O, British medal, Khedive's medal with two clasps), Nile Expedition, 1897 (despatches, clasp), railway traffic manager, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1890 95, Director of Soudan railways, 1896 98, President of Egyptian Railway Board, 1898 99 (2nd class Medjidie), Director of Railways, South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, K C M G), Commissioner of Railways, Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1902 4, A.Q.M.G Western command, Chester, 1906, High Commissioner of Protectorate of Northern Nigeria, 1907 8, Governor of Protectorate of Northern Nigeria, 1908 9, Governor and Commander in Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, 1909 12, Director General of Munitions Supply, 1915 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Brooks's

GIROUARD, Hon Dr Jean, Member of Legislative Council, Province of Quebec, Canada, *b* St Benoit, 7 March 1856, *s* of Jean Joseph Girouard, notary, and Marie Emelie Berthelot, *m.* 1888, Lydia *d* of Hon J G Laviolette, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Sulpician College, Montreal Practising medicine, 2 years at S Philippe d'Argenteuil, Province of Quebec 2 years at S Marthe C of Vaudreuil, and since at Longueuil, School Commissioner for years Member of Municipal Councils for 4 years, President of Longueuil Tramway Company, Vice President of Montarville Land Company, Limited Maitre de Chapelle de l'Eglise St Antoine de Longueuil and promoter of plain chant reform according to motu proprio of Pope Pius X *Address* 66 St Charles Street, Longueuil, Quebec *T* 4 *Club* Bourbonnais Fish and Game, Le Moyne

GIROUARD, Richard Désiré, *b* 1905, *o s* of Colonel Sir Percy Girouard, K C M G D S O, *q v* and Mary Gwendolen, *o d* of late Hon Sir Richard Solomon, G C M G, K C B K C V O, *m* 1927, Lady Blanche Maud Beresford, *e d* of 6th Marquis of Waterford, one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford Partner in Schwab and Snelling, stock brokers, prospective candidate (C) for the Limehouse Division of Stepney *Address* 10 Upper Berkeley Street, W 1 *T* Paddington 0508 *Club* Brooks's

GISBOROUGH, 1st Baron, *cr* 1917, **Richard Godolphin Walmesley Chaloner,** J P, D L, *b* 1856, 2nd *s* of late R P Long, Rood Ashton, Wilts, M P, *b* of 1st Viscount Long, took name of Chaloner under will of late Admiral Chaloner, by Royal Licence, 1888 *m* *d* of Rev W B Davis, 1882, two *s* (*e s* killed in War) four *d* *Educ* Winchester Entered army, 1878, served in India and Afghanistan, Adj N Somerset Yeo Cav 1888 93, Commanded the 1st Batt Imp Yeo in South Africa, Lieut Col, and Hon Colonel, commanding 1st Wilts R Vol 1900 3, M P (C) Westbury Division Wilts, 1895 1900, M P (C) Abercromby Division Liverpool, 1910 1917 *Heir s* Major Hon Thomas Weston Peel Long Chaloner, *q v* *Address* Gisboro Hall, Gisborough, Yorkshire *T A* Gisborough, Gisborough *Club* Carlton

See also Major H F Pease

GISSING, Algernon, novelist, *b* Wakefield, 25 Nov 1860, 3rd *s* of Thomas Waller Gissing, botanist *Educ* Wakefield, private school near Manchester Was a solicitor, and followed that profession for a few years, but has for some time lived mainly in the country *Publications* Amongst other novels, a Village Hampden, 1890, A Moorland Idyll, 1891, Between Two Opinions, 1893, The Scholar of Bygate, 1897, A Secret of the North Sea, 1899, The Wealth of Mallerstang, 1901, The Keys of the House, 1902, Knitters in the Sun, 1903, An Angel's Portion 1903, Broadway (in Dent's Temple Topographies), 1904, Baliol Garth, 1905, Ludlow, 1905, The Dreams of Simon Usher, 1907, Second Selves, 1908, The Unlit Lamp, 1909, The Herdsman, 1910 Rosanne, 1910, One Ash, 1911, The Top Farm, 1912, A Dinner of Herbs, 1913, The Footpath-way in Gloucestershire, 1924, Co editor with sister, Ellen Gissing, of The Letters of George Gissing to Members of his Family, 1927 *Recreations* walking, archæology, natural history *Address* Bloxham, near Banbury, Oxon

GITTOES-DAVIES, Reginald, First Editor, Evening World, Bristol, since 1929 *b* Smethwick Staffs, 17 Jan 1898, *e s* of Mansell and Gertrude Gittoes Davies *Educ* privately Newspaperman in Birmingham, London, and St Albans, Leicester Evening Mercury reporting staff, 1920, News Editor, 1922 Editor Evening Mercury, Leicester, 1923, resigned 1926 to join Editorial Staff, Daily Express, London, resigned to become Editor Evening Express, Cardiff, 1927 29 *Recreation* journalism *Address* Northcliffe House, Colston Avenue Bristol *Club* Press

GIVEEN, Henry Martley, barrister at law, Junior Counsel to the Treasury, since 1921, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1918 *Educ* Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Mods 2nd Class Jur Called to Bar, 1895 *Address* 2 Plowden Buildings, E C 4 *T* Central 10865

GIVEN, Ernest Cranstoun, C B E 1920, M Inst C E, M I Mech E, M Inst N A Past President of Liverpool Engineering Society, *s* of late John Given of Aigburth Lodge, Liverpool *m* Winifred, *e d* of R Currie, J P, M D, of Oakcraig, Skelmorlie, two *d* *Educ* Harrow, University College, Liverpool Cape Government Railways, 1890, Wm Cramp & Sons, Philadelphia, 1892, Priestman & Co, Philadelphia 1894, Flannery & Given, Ltd, Consulting Engineers, 1897 1917, Hon Secretary Liverpool Munitions of War Committee, 1915 17, Director of Airship Production, Admiralty, 1917-19, Director General of Factories, Ministry of Munitions, 1919 20, Manager Slough Trading Co, 1920 22 *Publications* Various papers to Engineering Societies *Recreations* lawn tennis and motoring *Address* Heatherleigh, Polworth Road, S W 16 *Clubs* Union, Royal Automobile

GLADSTONE, Henry Neville, *b* 2 April 1852, 3rd *s* of late Rt Hon W E Gladstone *m* 1890, Hon Maud Ernestine Rendel, C B E, Lady of Grace of St John of Jerusalem, 2nd *d* of 1st and last Baron Rendel *Educ* Eton, King's Coll, London Senior partner of Ogilvy, Gillanders & Co of London and Liverpool, and Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co of Calcutta, and other branches, Director of The Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, and other concerns entered East India house of his uncle, Robertson Gladstone of Liverpool, and of his grandfather, Sir John Gladstone, Bart, 1871, was in Calcutta, with intervals in England, 1874 89 acted some time as Private Secretary to his father, Rt Hon W E Gladstone Member of H M Treasury Committee on National Guarantee for War Risks of Shipping, 1906-8, and of Committee on Irish Financial Relations, 1911 also of the Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency, 1913, J P, Co of Chester, 1905 25, Lord Lieutenant of Flintshire and President Territorial Army Association, 1915, President, Flintshire County Committee of the British Legion President Flintshire Scout Council, Treasurer National Library of Wales, Presi

dent of University College of North Wales, Bangor, Fellow of King's College, London *Address* 78 Eaton Square, S W 1, *T* Sloane 3009, Hawarden Castle, Flintshire, *T* Hawarden 10 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Bath, Brooks s, Cavendish

See also Col E M Dunne

GLADSTONE, Hugh Steuart, F Z S, F R S E, F S A (Scot), J P, *b* 30 April 1877, *o s* of late S S Gladstone, *m* 1907, Cecil Emily, *e d* of late Gustavus Talbot, M P, of Marchmont, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M A) Late Lieut 3rd K O S Borderers, served S Africa, 1900 2 (two medals, five clasps), County Councillor (Dumfriesshire), 1904 1930, Chairman of Finance Com 1911-30, Vice Convener of County Council, 1920-30, Convener since 1930 Member of Depart Committee on Wild Birds Protection Acts Committee, 1913 19 Capt. 2/5th K O S Borderers, 1914 19 (attached to General Staff at the War Office, 1914 19, despatches), Member of Council of Zoological Society of London, 1916 21, 1922 28 and since 1929, V P Z S, 1925 26, Mem of the Depart Com (Scots) on Game and Heather burning, 1919 21, Chairman Wild Bird Protection Advisory (Scotland) Com since 1921, Member of the Departmental Committee on Rating of Machinery in England and Scotland 1923 25, Chairman International Committee for Protection of Birds (British Section), 1923 29, Delegate at the International Conference on Migratory Wild Fowl, 1927 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Publications* The Birds of Dumfriesshire, 1910 Catalogue of the Vertebrate Fauna of Dumfriesshire, 1912, Maria Riddell, the Friend of Burns, 1915, Birds and the War, 1919 Record Bags, 1922, Shooting with Surtees, 1927, etc, articles on birds in The Scottish Naturalist, etc *Address* Capenoch, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire *T* Thornhill 61 *T A* Gladstone, Penpont *Clubs* Bath, Carlton, New, Edinburgh

GLADSTONE, Sir John Evelyn, 4th Bt *cr* 1846 M A, J P, D L, *b* 28 Nov 1855, *s* of Capt J N Gladstone, R N, M P, 3rd *s* of 1st Bt, *s* cousin, 1926, *m* 1888, Gertrude Theresa *d* of Sir Charles Hayes Miller, 7th Bt three *d* *Educ.* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford High Sheriff of Wilts, 1897 contested (C) Spen Valley Division of W R of Yorkshire, 1885 was Assistant Private Secretary to Postmaster General *Heir cousin* Albert Charles [*b* 1886 *Educ* Eton Christ Church, Oxford, M A J P, D L late Indian Army, served European War, 1914 18] *Address* Bowden Park, Chippenham *Club* Wellington

See also Captain R L Loyd, Hon G I Parsons, Lord Hollenden

GLADSTONE, Reginald John, M D, F R C S, F R S E, Lecturer in Embryology Univ of London, King's College, *b* 9 June 1865, *s* of Thomas H Gladstone, D Ph, and Matilda *d* of Joshua Field, F R S, *m* 1912 Ida Millicent Field, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clapham Grammar School, Gymnasium, Aberdeen, Mariscal College, University of Aberdeen, Middlesex Hospital Medical School Formerly Lecturer on Embryology and Senior Demonstrator at Middlesex Hospital Medical School *Publications* Contributions to the Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, Annals of Surgery, Encyclopædia Britannica, Lancet, British Medical Journal, Journal of the Anthropological Institute, and British Journal of Surgery *Address* 22 Regent's Park Terrace, N W 1

GLAISTER, John, M D, M B, F R F P S Glas, D P H Camb, F R S E, F C S, Professor of Forensic Medicine, University of Glasgow, since 1898, *b* Lanark, 9 March 1856, *e s* of Joseph Glaister and Marion Hamilton Weir, *m* Mary Scott, 2nd *d* of Robert Clark, late of Canada, two *s* four *d.* *Educ* Grammar School, Lanark, Univ of Glasgow Medallist in Surgery, Clinical Medicine, and Materia Medica, 1st Prizeman in Forensic Medicine and Pathology, Degree of Bachelor of Medicine (with commendation) Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene, Royal Infirmary School of Medicine, 1881, Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health, St Mungo's College, Glasgow, 1888, Police Divisional Surgeon, Glasgow, Examiner for diplomas in Public Health, to the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1888 and 1888, Medical Referee in Industrial Diseases for six Counties in Scotland, Medico Legal Examiner in Crown Cases *Publications* William Smellie and his Contemporaries a Contribution to the Literature of Midwifery of the Eighteenth Century, 1894, A Manual of Hygiene for Students, 3rd ed 1920, Text Book of Medical Jurisprudence, Toxicology, and Public Health, fourth edition, 2 vols, 1921, Gas Poisoning in Mining and other Industries, 1914 *Recreations* angling, bowling, archæology, book hunting *Address* 3 Newton Place, Glasgow, W, University, Glasgow, Carronhill, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire *T* Douglas 666 *M* GB 4925 *Clubs* Art, Angling Glasgow

GLAMIS, Lord, Patrick Bowes-Lyon, *e s* and *heir* of 14th Earl of Strathmore, *b* 22 Sep 1884, *m* 1908, Lady Dorothy Godolphin Osborne, 3rd *d* of 10th Duke of Leeds, one *s* one *d* Entered army 1904, Reserve of Officers, 1909, served European War, 1914 15 Black Watch (wounded), resigned commission owing to health *Address* Runton Old Hall near Cromer Norfolk

GLANCY, Bertrand James, C I E 1924 Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, *b* 31 Dec 1882, *s* of Col T Glancy, R E, *m* 1914 Grace Steele, one *s* *Educ* Clifton, Monmouth, Exeter College, Oxford Indian Civil Service *Club* East India United Service

GLANCY, Sir Reginald Isidore Robert, K C I E *cr* 1928, C S I 1921, C I E 1917 B A, Chairman, Board of H E H the Nizam's Railways, 1930, *b* 1874 *s* of Colonel T Glancy, R E, Castlerea, Ireland *m* Helen Adelaide, *d* of Edward Mills, Bowen House, Mitcham no *c* *Educ* Clifton College, Christ Church, Oxford, 1st Class Honours, School of Modern History Entered I C S 1896, Settlement Officer, Bannu, 1903 Political Agent, 1907, First Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, 1909, Finance Minister Hyderabad State, 1911 21, British Resident Baroda, 1922, President of Cabinet, Jaipur 1923, Agent to the Governor-General, Central India, 1924-29 *Address* Queen Anne's Mansions, St James's Park, S W *Club* Travellers

GLANELY, 1st Baron, *cr* 1918, **William James Tatem,** Bt, *cr* 1916, LL D, D L J P, Cos Glamorgan and Wilts, High Sheriff Glamorgan, 1911 1912, Chairman Tatem Steam Navigation Co, Ltd, and the Atlantic Shipping and Trading Co, Ltd, *b* 1868, *s* of late Thomas Tatem, of Appledore, *m* 1897, Ada Mary, C B E 1920 (*d* 1930), *d* of late Thomas Williams, Cardiff Chairman Cardiff Crosswells Brewery, is a Director of the Great Western Railway, Cardiff Channel Dry Docks and Pontoon Co, Limited, British Corporation for the Survey and Registry of Shipping, West of England Protection and Indemnity Association Shipping Federation, Ltd, Bute Shipbuilding, Engineering, and Dry Docks Co Ltd, Mercantile Pontoon Co, Ltd, Barry Graving Dock and Engineering Co, Ltd Tredegar Dry Dock and Wharf Co, Ltd, Ropners Shipbuilding and Repairing Co (Stockton) Limited, Coal and Shipping Exchange (Cardiff), Ltd, Ex-President of the

Cardiff Shipowners' Association, ex President University College, S Wales and Monmouth, President Royal Seamen s Hamadryad Hospital, and Royal Porthcawl Golf Club, Governor of the King Edward VII Hospital, Cardiff *Heir* none *Address* 12 Hill Street, Mayfair, W 1, Exning House, Exning, nr Newmarket *Clubs* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, Junior Carlton Carlton

GLANUSK, 3rd Baron, *cr* 1899, **Wilfred Russell Bailey,** Bt, *cr* 1852, D S O 1916, D L Glos Major, late Grenadier Guards, *b* 27 June 1891, *o s* of 2nd Baron and Editha Elma, C B E 1920, *o d* of late Warden Sergison of Cuckfield Park, Sussex, *S* father 1928, *m* 1919, Victoria Mary Enid Anne (Vera), *o d* of late Col Frank Dugdale, C V O, T D *Educ* Eton, R M C Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar), retired from army, 1924 *Heir u* Hon William Bailey, *b* 28 Aug 1867 *Address* Glanusk Park, Crickhowell, S Wales

GLANVILLE, Mrs Edythe Mary, C B E 1926, LL B, *b* 1876, *d* of late Robert Kane, *m* 1903, Frank Henry Glanville, one *s* *Educ* Alexandra College, Dublin Royal University of Ireland (B A., Hons, 1896, LL B, Hons, 1900) First Woman Vice Chairman of Metropolitan Division of National Unionist Association, 1919 24, member of Executive Committee of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1920 28 *Publication* The Pinnacle *Recreations* travelling and gardening *Address* 8 Newton Grove, Bedford Park, W 4

GLANVILLE, Brig -Gen Francis, D S O 1887 *b* 16 May 1862, *s* of late Maj Gen F R Glanville, R A, of Catchfrench, Cornwall *m* 1888, Frances Guenevere (*d* 1925), *d* of late E H J Craufurd, two *d* Entered R E 1881, Maj 1899, Lt Col 1906, Bt Col 1909, Col 1911, Brig Gen 1916, retired, 1919, served Burmah, 1885 1886 (severely wounded, despatches, D S O, medal with clasp), J P Surrey *Address* Southernleigh, Lingfield Surrey *l* Lingfield 80

GLANVILLE, Harold James, J P, M P (L) Southwark, Bermondsey Division, 1910-18, Bermondsey, West Division, 1918 22, *b* 5 June 1854, *o s* of James Glanville, Chartered Accountant of 15 Great St Helens, London, *m* 1881, Hannah Elizabeth (*d* 1891), *o c* of James Abbott and Hannah Abbott of Bermondsey three *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1918, Bertha L, *widow* of P B Nimmo, Brockley *Educ* Deptford Grammar School On leaving school entered the General Post Office afterwards entered his father s office, entered into partnership with father in law, 1883, has for over 30 years carried on the business of mill furnishers, being head of the firm of James White Abbott & Co, has always taken a keen interest in public affairs, contested Rotherhithe, 1892, has been 4 times elected to the London County Council for the Rotherhithe Division, has held many local positions in the borough of Bermondsey *Address* Westwood, West Hill, Sydenham, *l* Sydenham 2388

GLANVILLE, O J L de, *see* De Glanville

GLANVILLE, Stephen Ranulph Kingdon, M A, Assistant Keeper of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities in the British Museum, *b* Westminster, 26 Apr 1900, *e s* of Stephen James Glanville and Elizabeth, *d* of Francis Kingdon, *m* 1925, Ethel Mary, *e d* of J B Chubb *Educ* Marlborough College, Lincoln College, Oxford (Modern History Scholar), Lit Hum and B A, 1922, M A, 1926 Assistant Master, Egyptian Government Service, 1922, member of Egypt Exploration Society s Expedition to el-Amarneh, 1923 Assistant in the Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum, 1924, excavated at el-Amarneh, 1925, and Armant, 1928, with Dr H Frankfort for Egypt Exploration Society, Hon Secretary, Egypt Exploration Society, 1928], Laycock Student of Egyptology at Worcester College, Oxford, 1929, delivered Royal Institution s Christmas Lectures for Children, 1929 *Publications* The Mural Painting of El Amarneh (with N de G Davies, H Frankfort, and T Whittemore), 1929, a chapter in Great Ones of Ancient Egypt (Portraits by Winifred Brunton), 1929, The Rhind Mathematical Papyrus (with A B Chace, L Bull, and H P Manning), 1929 Daily Life in Ancient Egypt, 1930, papers and articles *Address* Rock House, Highgate Village, N 6 *T* Mountview 7240 *Club* New Oxford and Cambridge

GLASCOCK, Lancelot Colin Bradford, C I E 1922, M V O 1911, Inspector-General of Police, Jaipur State, Rajputana, India, *b* 16 Aug 1875, *e s* of late Maj Gen T B M Glascock, Indian Army, *m* 1910, Edith Leslie, *d* of J P Stuart, J P, of Clan Allan, Elgin, N B *Educ* St Paul s School Entered Indian Police, 1899 *Recreations* cricket tennis, motoring *Clubs* East India United Service, M C C

GLASCODINE, Richard Kenneth, D S O 1918, M C, *b* 1893 *s* of R T Glascodine, 8 Cornwall House, Cornwall Gardens, Kensington, *m* 1921, Ethel Frances Burdett, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Lancing College Served European War 1914 18 (despatches twice, M C, D S O) *Address* 99 Downs Court Road, Purley, Surrey

GLASCOTT, John Richard Donovan, C I E 1926, Agent, Burma Railways, since 1920, *b* 10 June 1877 *s* of George Annsley Glascott, Bilnamora, Co Wexford, *m* 1907, Lily Verner, *d* of John O Reilly Blackwood Ballymenock, Co Down Joined Indian State Railways, 1904, Deputy Chief Engineer, 1917 Chief Engineer, 1919 *Address* Burma Railways, Rangoon, Burma

GLASFURD, Col Alexander Inglis Robertson, C M G, 1917, D S O 1916 Indian Army, retired, *b* Betul, C P India, 4 Dec 1870 *s* of Maj Gen C L R Glasfurd, *m* 1894, Mabel, *d* of Rev E Hignett, two *s* *Educ* Fettes Coll, Edin, R M C, Sandhurst First Commission in Loyal North Lancashire Regt, 1890, transferred to Indian Army, 1892 and joined 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent (now 3/19th Hyderabad Regt), Adjutant for 4 years Passed Staff College 1907 Brigade Major Jhelum and Rawalpindi Infantry Brigades, 1907 11, Brigade Major, 3rd Brigade, Mohmand F F, 1908 (medal and clasp) transferred to 46th Punjabis, 1912, Gen Staff Officer Derajat and Bannu Frontier Brigades 1912 13, served European War (France) as Brigade Major 27th Infantry Brigade (9th Scottish Division) first formation, Aug 1914-Sep 1915 (despatches, D S O), G S O 2nd grade, 3rd Divn Sep 1915-Aug 1916, G S O 1st grade 48th Divn (despatches, C M G) Aug 1916-1917, E African Campaign, 1917 18, Commanded 40th Pathans served in operations in Afghanistan, 1919 Brig Gen commanding 72nd Indian Brigade, 1920 (Mesopotamia) retired, 1921 *Publications* Leaves from an Indian Jungle, 1904, Rifle and Romance in the Indian Jungle, 1905, Sketches of Manchurian Battlefields, 1908, Musings of an old Shikari, 1928 *Recreations* big game hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* The Old Court Cranleigh, Surrey *M* Pk 5531 *Club* Shikar

GLASGOW, R C Archbishop of, *see* Mackintosh, Most Rev Donald

GLASGOW, 8th Earl of (*cr* 1703), **Patrick James Boyle,** D S O 1915 D L Co Ayr, Baron Boyle, 1699 Viscount Kelburn, 1703, Baron Fairlie (U K) *cr* 1897, Captain R N, retd *b* 18 June 1874, *s* of 7th Earl and Dorothea, *d* of Sir Edward Hunter Blair, 4th Bt, *S* father, 1915, *m* 1906, Hyacinthe Mary,

d of late W A. Bell, of Pendell Court, Bletchingley, two *s.* three *d* Lieut R N 1897, Commander, 1909, served European War 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), retired as Captain, June 1918 Owns about 2500 acres *Heir s.* Viscount Kelburn, *q v* *Address* Kelburn Castle, Fairlie, Ayrshire. *T* Fairlie 4 *Clubs* United Service, New, Edinburgh

See also Baron Cochrane, Earl of Cranbrook, Gen Sir C Fergusson, Sir T W H Inskip

GLASGOW and GALLOWAY, Bishop of, since 1921, **Right Rev. Edward Thomas Scott Reid,** D D, F S A (Scot), *b* 12 Dec 1871, *y s* of James Reid, Auchterarder, *m* 1899, Ethel Shaw, *d* of Henry Shaw Macpherson, three *s* two *d.* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Glasgow University, Edinburgh Theological College Curate of Old St Paul's, Edinburgh, Second Chaplain of St Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, Rector of St Cuthbert's, Hawick, and Chaplain to the troops at Stobs, Rector of St Bride's, Glasgow, Dean of Glasgow and Galloway *Address* Ravelston, 904 Great Western Road, Glasgow, Castlebrae, Auchterarder, Perthshire *T* Western 2368, Auchterarder 87 *M* GD 5769, GE 7851 *Clubs* Western, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

GLASGOW, Brig.-Genr. Alfred Edgar, C B 1923, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *b* 1870, *s* of late W J Glasgow of Old Court, Co Cork, *m* 1913, Amy Gertrude, *d* of late Colonel W Moore Lane (late Postmaster General, Punjab, India) and *widow* of Major J H Burbury Royal Sussex Regiment *Educ* Nelson and Wellington Colleges, New Zealand Joined Royal Sussex Regt 1891, Adjutant, 1895 99, Commanded 2nd Bn 1919 1923 Served Relief of Chitral, 1895, N W Frontier of India, 1897 98, Tirah, 1897, France and Belgium, Sep 1914 Nov 1918, Commanded 58th Brigade, Jan 1917 till end of war (wounded twice, Brevets of Lt Col and Col, despatches seven times, D S O, C M G, C B Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1927 *Address* Rannoch, Summersdale, Chichester *Club* United Service

GLASGOW, Ellen, author, *b* 22 April 1874, *d* of Francis Thomas and Anne Gholson Glasgow *Educ* home *Publications* The Descendant, 1897, Phases of an Inferior Planet, 1898, The Voice of the People, 1900, The Battle ground, 1902, The Freeman and other Poems, 1902, The Deliverance, 1904, The Ancient Law, 1908 The Romance of a Plain Man, 1909, The Miller of Old Church, 1911, Virginia, 1913, Life and Gabriella, 1916, The Builders, 1919, One Man in His Time, 1922, Dare's Gift, 1924, Barren Ground, 1925, The Romantic Comedians, 1927 *Address* Richmond, Virginia, U S A

GLASGOW, Maj.-Gen Hon. Sir (Thomas) William, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1918, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, Commonwealth Senator since 1919, *b* 6 June 1876 *s* of late Samuel Glasgow, Gympie, *m* 1904, Annie Isabel, *s d* of late Jacob Stumm M H R for Lilley, Queensland *Educ* Maryborough Grammar School Served S Africa, Queensland Mounted Inf, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 19, Commanded 2nd Light Horse Regt Australian Contingent, 13th Brigade, A I F and 1st Division, A.I F (despatches, C M G, K C B, croix de guerre with palm, 1914-15 Star), commanded 4th Division Australian Military Forces, Minister for Home and Territories 1926 27, for Defence 1927-29 *Address* Parliament House, Canberra, F C T, Australia

GLASGOW, Brig.-General William James Theodore, C M G 1917, Queens Royal Regt. *b* 18 Apr 1862, *s* of late W J Glasgow of Old Court, Co Cork, *m* 1903, Sibyl, *d* of late John A'Deane, 17 Radnor Place, W 2 Entered Army, 1885, Major, 1908, retired, 1912, served Burma, 1885 87 and 1887 89 (medal, 2 clasps), N W Frontier, 1897 8 (medal, 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Brevet Lt Col, C M G). *Address* Shedfield Grange, Botley, Hants *Club* Army and Navy

GLASIER, Major Frank Bedford, C M G 1909, C B E 1919, late R.E, *b* 9 Oct 1872, *s* of late J S Bedford Glasier, Hunstanton, Norfolk, unmarried General Manager and Chief Engineer, Sierra Leone Govt. Railway, 1899 1901, Lagos (State) Railway, 1901 12 D A.D R T Movements Directorate War Office, 1915 19 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Clubs* Wellington, Royal Air Force, Sports

GLASPELL, Susan (Mrs George Cram Cook), *b* Davenport, Iowa, 1 July 1882, *d* of Elmer S Glaspell and Alice Keating, *m* 1913 George Cram Cook (*d* 1924) *Educ* Drake University, Iowa, University of Chicago Newspaper reporter in Des Moines, Iowa short story writer, identified with the Little Theatre movement through the Provincetown Players *Publications* The Glory of the Conquered, 1909, The Visioning, 1911 Lifted Masks, 1912, Fidelity, 1915, Trifles, 1917, (with George Cram Cook) Suppressed Desires 1917, Plays (including Bernice and other plays) 1920, Inheritors, 1921, Verge, 1922, The Road to the Temple, 1926, The Comic Artist (with Norman Matson), 1927, Brook Evans, 1928, Fugitive's Return, 1929 *Address* Provincetown, Mass, U S A

GLASS, George, Financial Editor of the Daily Chronicle, 1925, *b* 1877 *o surv s* of late George William Glass, Dartmouth, *m* Helen, *y d.* of late John Neville Dumbrill Eastbourne, one *d* City Editor Glasgow Herald, 1912 25, Assistant City Editor of the Morning Post, 1907 12, Financial Correspondent Glasgow Chamber of Commerce Journal, 1910 1928, Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce Journal, 1918 28, London Correspondent New York Annalist, 1915 17 *Recreations* boating motoring *Address* Daily Chronicle Offices 3, 4 and 5 Salisbury Square, E C 4, 44 Beechwood Avenue, Kew Gardens, *T* Richmond 1701 *M* XO 6607

GLASSEY, Alec Ewart, M P (L) East Dorset since 1929, *b* Normanton, Yorks 29 Dec 1887, *s* of late Rev William Glassey and late Elizabeth Glassey, *m* 1910, Mary Eleanor Longbottom, three *d* *Educ* Pontstone Grammar School Served European War 1914 18, Member of Council of Congregational Union of England and Wales, Director of London Missionary Society, Member of Executive of National League of Young Liberals, contested East Dorset, 1924 *Address* The Homestead, Penn Hill Avenue, Parkstone, Dorset *T* Parkstone 286 *M* RU 8096 *Club* National Liberal

GLAZEBROOK, Hugh de T, portrait painter, *b* Hampstead, *m* 1891, Florence S Wilson, *g d* of late Thomas Wilson of Hull *Educ* Dulwich College Lived in Toronto Canada, for a time, returning to London, studied painting at South Kensington under Sir Ed. Poynter, and in Paris at Atelier Bonnat spent several years afterwards in Italy, Spain Germany, Austria, Holland, and Belgium visiting art centres, exhibited Royal Academy, Old Grosvenor Gallery, New Gallery, Grafton Gallery, etc for many years, also Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Manchester, Glasgow, and most of the Provincial Galleries, exhibited C'est l'Empereur! Soc Artistes Français 1891, medal, Paris International Exhibition 1900, Exhibitor, International Exhibitions Chicago, St Louis, Buenos Ayres, and Rome 1911, and various International Exhibitions in London, represented at National Portrait Gallery (Viscount Milner, K G) and Privy Council Chamber (Lord Macnaghten) Art Gallery, Stratford-on-Avon (Sir Johnston

Forbes-Robertson), Dover, Maison Dieu (Sir Harry Poland, K C), Rugby School Gallery (1st Lord Goschen), Bath Corporation Gallery National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa (Lady in Black), Dunkirk War Memorial (Earl of Athlone, K.G, etc), Member of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters and Société Nationale des Beaux Arts (New Salon), Paris, contributed articles P M Gazette, 1883-85, Magazine of Art *War work* Hon Sec Anglo American Ambulance Corps under British Red Cross supplying units with the French Armies *Recreation* sketching from nature *Address* c/o The Westminster Bank Ltd, 25 Sussex Place, S W 7

GLAZEBROOK, Sir Richard Tetley, K C B, *cr* 1920, Kt, *cr* 1917, C B 1910, M A, D Sc Oxford, LL D Edinburgh, Sc D Victoria D Sc Heidelberg, Hon Member Inst C E, Life Member Inst Mech E, Chairman Aeronautical Research Committee since 1908, *b* 18 Sep 1854, *e s* of late Nicholas Smith Glazebrook, West Derby, Liverpool, and Sarah, *d* of late Richard Tetley, Liverpool, *m* Frances Gertrude, *d* of late J W Atkinson of Leeds, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Liverpool College, Trinity College Camb (Scholar) 5th Wrangler, 1876, Lecturer, 1881, Hopkins Prizeman, Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1886, Zaharoff Professor of Aviation and Director of the Department of Aeronautics Imperial College of Technology, 1920-23, Member of the Statutory Commission for the University of Cambridge, 1924, President, Inst of Electrical Engineers, 1906, F R S, Foreign Secretary Royal Society, 1926-29, Director of the National Physical Laboratory, 1899-1919, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1877, Senior Bursar, 1895 University Lecturer in Mathematics, Assistant Director Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, Principal of University Coll, Liverpool, 1898-99, Member of the Royal Commissions for the 1851 Exhibition, for the Brussels and Turin Exhibitions, and for National Museums and Galleries since 1927 Member of the Home Office Committee on Factory Lighting, Hughes Medallist, Royal Society, 1909, Rede Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1917 *Publications* Text books of Physical Optics, and of Practical Physics (with W N Shaw), Laws and Properties of Matter, Clerk Maxwell and Modern Physics, Science and Industry, 1917, Text books of Heat, Light, Mechanics, and Electricity, Cambridge Natural Science Manuals, Editor of Dictionary of Applied Physics, numerous papers in the Transactions of the Royal and other Scientific Societies *Recreations* golf, mountaineering *Address* Ballards Oak, Limpsfield Common, Surrey *T* Oxted 135 *Club* Athenæum

GLAZEBROOK, William Rimington, Director Martins Bank, Ltd Royal Insurance, Ltd, Liverpool London and Globe Insurance Co, of Legal Insurance Co, and British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co, *b* West Derby, Liverpool, 18 July 1864, *s* of Doctor N S Glazebrook, *m* *d* of late S Field, Liverpool four *s* *Educ* Mostyn House, Parkgate, Cheshire Retired Cotton Merchant, President of Liverpool Cotton Association, 1916 *Address* The Lydiate, Willaston, Wirral, Cheshire *T* Willaston 118

GLAZOUNOW, Alexander Constantinovich, *b* St Petersburg, 10 Aug 1865, conducted at the Paris Exposition, 1889, taught instrumentation, St Petersburg Conservatory, 1900, Director since 1908 *Compositions* Ramonda (ballet), Stenka Razin, The Forest, The Kremlin (symphonic poems), The Sea (orchestral fantasia), The Seasons, Chant du Menestrel, etc *Address* Conservatoire, Leningrad, Russia

GLEADOWE, Reginald Morier Yorke, Slade Professor of Fine Art, Oxford University, Assistant Master, Winchester College, Senior Lecturer, National Gallery, Lecturer in Fine Arts, University of Belfast, 1928, draughtsman, designer, and craftsman, *b* London, 6 May 1888, *o s* of G E Y Gleadowe, C M G, of H M Treasury, Assistant Auditor and Controller-General, *m* 1921, Cecil Mary, *d* of John Rotton, Clerk to Westminster City Council, etc, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester College (Prefect of Hall and Goddard Scholar), New College, Oxford (Scholar) First in Greats, Slade School, 1912, Clerk Class 1, Admiralty, Inns of Court Squadron, Private Secretary to Secretary of the Admiralty, Assistant Principal, Admiralty, Secretary, First Inter Allied Naval Conference, King's Messenger, Eastern Mediterranean (Hon Captain R M), Orders of Rising Sun and St Anne of Russia, Assist to Director, National Gallery, 1919-28, Exhibitor, New English, Academy, Grosvenor Galleries, etc, Portrait Drawings in Trinity College, Cambridge, New College, Oxford, etc *Publications* Ambrose McEvoy, Albert Rutherston, Oxford University and the Fine Arts (1928) *Recreations* music and sailing *Address* 7 College Street, Winchester, Calamansac, Porth Navas, Cornwall *Clubs* Cavendish, Royal Cruising

GLEDSTANES, Elsie, R B A 1920, A R B A, 1923, portrait, figure and landscape painter, *d* of Francis Garner Gledstanes, late member Stock Exchange Committee *Educ* Boston House, Eastbourne Paris Studied art at Paris, Slade School and Byam Shaw, and Vicat Cole School of Art, served in W R N S during war, exhibited works in R A, R B A, R P S, N P S, International Society and in the Provinces at Liverpool, Huddersfield, Hull, Brighton, etc, member of Ridley Art Club, Campden Hill Club *Recreations* hockey, tennis, skating *Address* The Studio 47A Priory Road, Bedford Park, W 4 *T* Chiswick 4088 *M* GB 4380 *Club* New Burlington

GLEGG, Sir Alexander, kt, *cr* 1930 J P, Chairman, Barry and Staines Linoleum Manufacturing Co's Director, John I Thornycroft, Ltd, Shipbuilders and Engineers, London, Southampton, Basingstoke, Vice-President, Battersea Polytechnic, *b* 1848 *s* of late Robert Glegg, Aberdeen, *m* Helen, *d* of William Robertson, Aberdeen, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen, Aberdeen University Trained for marine engineering in Aberdeen, engaged in the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, on ammunition and torpedo work, afterwards employed in the office of R. Hole and Co, Printing Engineers, in designing printing machinery from a continuous web of paper, introduced into Great Britain aluminium as a medium for cooking food, Mayor of Wandsworth, 1905-6, during the war represented Federation of Engineering Employers as a member on the Women's Wages Arbitration Board, Member of the Metropolitan Ammunition Committee, 1915, as representative of the British Engineers Association *Publications* articles on printing machinery to The Engineer *Recreations* travel and golf *Address* Elorys Princes Road, Wimbledon Park, S W 19 *T* Putney, 0442 *Club* Reform

GLEHN, W G de, *See* De Glehn

GLEICHEN, Major-General Lord (Albert) Edward (Wilfred) (formerly **Count Gleichen),** K C V O, *cr* 1909, C M G 1898 D S O 1900 C B 1906, extra Equerry to H M, *b* London, 15 Jan 1863 *o s* of late Admiral Prince Victor of Hohenlohe Langenburg, and Laura, *d* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir George Seymour, *m* 1910, Hon Sylvia Edwardes (Maid of Honour to Queen Alexandra), *d.* of Hon Mrs Henry Edwardes *Educ.* Cheam, Charterhouse, Sandhurst Joined Grenadier Guards, 1881, Nile Expedition in Guards Camel Regiment, 1884-85, Intelligence Department, W O, 1886-88, Staff College, 1890-91,

attached Sir West Ridgeway's Mission to Morocco, 1898, special service Sudan, 1896, attached Mr Rodd's Mission to Abyssinia, 1897, Staff Captain and D A A G in Intelligence Division War Office, 1894 99, served S Africa, 1899 1900 (wounded at Modder River, despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D S O), Miralai, Egyptian Army, Director of Intelligence and Sudan Agent, 1901 8 (2nd class Medjidie), Military Attaché, Berlin, 1908 6, Washington, 1906, attached Mr Lister's Mission to Fez, 1909, A D M O War Office, 1907 11, commanded 15th Infantry Brigade at Belfast, 1911 14, and during war till March 1915 served European War, 1914 16, commanded 37th Division, Apr 1915 Oct 1916, organized and directed Intelligence Bureau, Dept of Information, 1917 18 (despatches twice, and promoted Maj General), retired Oct 1919, Councillor Royal Geographical Society and Royal Institute International Affairs, Chairman, Permanent (Official) Committee on Geographical Names, Pres, British Merchants Morocco Association *Publications* With the Camel Corps up the Nile, 1888, Armies of Europe (translation), 1890, With the Mission to Menelik, 1897, The Doings of the 15th Brigade, 1917, Chronology of the War, 1919, Editor (with J Buchan) of The Nations of To day, 1920 24, London's Open Air Statuary, 1928, etc, numerous magazine articles and official works *Recreations* shooting, yachting, travelling, etc *Address* 35 Catherine Street, Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *T* Vict 2815, Court in Holmes, Forest Row, Sussex *T* Forest Row 86 *Clubs* Arthur's, Beefsteak

GLEICHEN, Lady Helena, O B E, artist, Imperial Arts League, *d* of late Admiral Prince Victor of Hohenlohe Langenburg and Lady Laura Seymour, *d* of Admiral Sir George Seymour, and sister of Francis, Marquis of Hertford *Educ* Calderon's, Rollshoven and Brangwyn's schools, and Arthur Lemon, exhibitor Royal Academy, etc Served ten months in France, and two years Joint Commandant (with Mrs Hollings) British X ray Section, Italian Front, holds medal for military valour (Italy), Lady of Grace St John of Jerusalem O B E *Recreation* motoring *Address* St James's Palace, S W 1 *T* Gerrard 7187

GLEN, Commander Graham Cunningham, D S O 1917, O B E 1930, R N, retired Reviser of Admiralty Sailing Directions *b* 25 March 1885, *e s* of late Reginald Cunningham Glen, Barrister-at-law, M A, LL B, V D, and Margaret Allan, *d* of Francis Barlow, Barrister-at-law, County Court Judge and Recorder of Rochester, Kent, *m* 1914, May, *d* of Alexander Bennett Plymouth, one *s* Joined H M S Britannia, 1900 served on the Home, Mediterranean, and Pacific Stations, Commander, retired list, 1928, served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded whilst mine sweeping, 1917, despatches, D S O), Chief Officer, Caterham and Warlingham Fire Brigade *Address* 92 Park Road, Caterham, Surrey *T* Caterham Valley 490 *M* YP 40[illegible] of late Jac[illegible] Royal Navy, Royal Thames Yacht [illegible]ensland *Edu[illegible]*

G L E N, Randolph [illegible]ol Served [illegible]r, M A, LL B, Cantab, Record[illegible] 1899 1900 [illegible]izance since 1930, Barrister-at-Law, [illegible] S O) Temple, Western Circuit; *o s* of late [illegible]d L[illegible] Alexander Glen, K C, V D, M A, LL M, Cantab, Bencher of the Middle Temple, and late Florence Lucy, *d* of Rev Charles Darby Rade, J P, *m* 1907, Mabel Florence May Shortreed, two *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Christ's College, Cambridge Called to Bar, 1898, specialised in Local Government Law, Standing Counsel to Commons, Open Spaces, and Footpaths Preservation Society, Council for the Preservation of Rural England, and Pure Rivers Society *Publications* 14th ed Glen's Public Health, Glen's Local Government Act, 1929, Glen's Town Planning and Housing, 1920, Glen's Local Government Case Law, etc *Recreations* Royal Wimbledon Golf, North Foreland Golf, and Middle Temple Lawn Tennis *Address* New Court, Temple, E C 4, Lissoy, Highbury Road, Wimbledon Hill, S W 19, Dunollie, Kingsgate, Thanet *T A* 87 Temple *T* Central 0830, Wimbledon 0991, Broadstairs 296 *M* PF 4799 *Club* United Sports

GLEN-COATS, Sir Thomas C, *see* Coats

GLENAPPP, Viscount, Kenneth Mackay, *b* 25 Dec 1887, *s* and *heir* of 1st Earl of Inchcape, *q v*, *m* 1915, Joan, *y d* of late Lord Justice Moriarty, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910 Served European War, 1914 19, 12th Lancers and M G C (Cav) partner in Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co, Calcutta, Macdonald, Hamilton, Sydney, Gray, Dawes and Co, London, Managing Director of P and O Co, Wm Cory and Son, and Marine Insurance Co *Recreations* hunting, shooting, polo *Address* Cawston House, Rugby, 2 Weymouth Street, W 1, *T* Langham, 3867 *Clubs* Athenæum United University, White's

GLENARTHUR, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1918, **James Cecil Arthur,** of Carlung, Ayrshire, Bt, *cr* 1903, *b* 2 June 1883, *o s* of 1st Baron and Janet Stevenson Bennett, O B E, J P Co Ayr, Hon President Ayrshire Branch British Red Cross Society, *y d* of late Alexander Bennett M'Grigor, LL D, of Cannoch, Stirlingshire S father, 1928, *m* 1907, Evelyn, *e d* of Henry March Phillipps, Fairby, Tiverton, N Devon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Late Captain Ayrshire Yeomanry, and Lieut 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders *Heir s* Hon Matthew Arthur, *b* 12 May 1909 *Address* Rodinghead, Maucline, Ayrshire *Clubs* Boodle's, Western, Glasgow

GLENAVY, 1st Baron, *cr* 1921, of Milltown **James Henry Mussen Campbell,** Bt, *cr* 1916, P C Ireland, 1905, late Chairman Irish Free State Senate, Lord Chancellor, Ireland, 1918 21, Vice Chancellor, Dublin University, since 1919 K C (English and Irish), Chancellor of the United Dioceses of Dublin, Glendalough, and Kildare, and of the Dioceses of Clogher, Tuam, Waterford and Kilmore, Bencher of King's Inns, 1894, Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1901, *b* 4 April 1851 3rd *s* of William Mussen Campbell, Prospect House, Terenure Co Dublin, *m* Emily, 2nd *d* of John MacCullagh, R M, and *niece* of late James MacCullagh, Fellow and Professor of Mathematics, Trinity College, Dublin *Educ* Kingstown School, Trinity College, Dublin Senior Moderator and gold medallist in Classics also in History, Law, and Political Economy Vice Chancellor's gold medallist, auditor and gold medallist in Oratory and History, College Historical Society Irish Barr 1878, Q C 1890, M P (U) for St Stephen's Green Division City of Dublin, 1898 1900, Solicitor General Ireland, 1901 5, Attorney General, 1905 and 1916, Lord Chief Justice, 1916 18 M P (U) Dublin University, 1903 16 *Recreation* golf *Heir s* Hon C Gordon Campbell, Barrister *Address* Glenavy, Milltown, Co Dublin *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, University, Dublin, Ulster, Belfast

GLENCONNER, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1911 **Christopher Grey Tennant,** Bart, *cr* 1885, *b* 14 June 1899, *s* of 1st Baron and Pamela (*d* 1928), *d* of late Hon Percy Scawen Wyndham (she *m* 2nd, 1922, 1st Viscount Grey), S father, 1920, *m* 1925, Pamela, 2nd *d* of Sir Richard Paget, *q v*, two *s* Owns about 7000 acres *Heir s* Hon Colin Christopher Paget Tennant, *b* 1 Dec 1926 *Address* Glen, Innerleithen, Peebles, 76 Sloane Street, S W 1, *T* Sloane 4280 *Clubs* Brooks's, New, Glasgow

GLENCROSS, Captain John Buller, D S O 1917, R.N, retired, *b* 1885, *s* of Rev E H Glencross, late of Morval, Cornwall, *m* 1917, Florence Dorothy, *d* of Charles Fetherston haugh, Northlands, Winchester, one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired list, 1930 *Address* Orchard Portman, Taunton *Club* Naval and Military

GLENDINNING, Major Halbert James, D S O 1919, R A, Asst Commandant, Military College of Science, since 1929, *b* 1889, *m* 1920, Gwladys, *d* of late W D Tyson, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Military College of Science, Red Barracks, Woolwich, S E 18 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

GLENDINNING, Henry, C B E 1918, Chemical Director, Brunner, Mond & Co, Ltd, Northwich, retired, 1928, *b* 1863, *m* 1894, Eliza Helen Whittingham *Address* Glenalmond, St Albans, Herts

GLENDINNING, John Clements, Senator, Parliament of Northern Ireland, D L County Borough of Londonderry, *b* London derry, 2nd *surv s* of late William Glendinning, Proprietor of the Derry Standard, *m* 1897, four *s* *Educ* Foyle College, London derry Provincially associated with Unionist and Loyalist work, Vice President, under the then Marquis of Hamilton's Presidency, and President for several years of the City of Derry Unionist Association *Recreations* formerly rowing, later, golf and travel *Address* 11 Crawford Square, Londonderry 7 London derry 3 and 319 *M* 1W 3053 *Clubs* Ulster Reform, Belfast, Northern Counties, London derry

GLENDYNE, 2nd Baron, of Sanquhar, Dumfries, *cr* 1922, **John Nivison,** Bt, *cr* 1914, *b* 14 March 1878, *cr surv s* of 1st Baron and Jane (*d* 1918), *d* of John Wightman, Sanquhar, *S* father 1930 *m* 1920, Ivy May Rose, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow *Heir* s Hon Robert Nivison, *b* 27 Oct 1926 *Address* Heronfye, East Grinstead, Sussex, 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Marlborough Bath

GLENGARRY, *see* MacDonell, A R

GLENNIE, Rev Canon Reginald Gerard, M A, Vicar of East Harlsey and of Ingleby Arncliffe since 1926, Canon of York and Prebendary of Bilton since 1922, *b* Nov 1864 3rd *s* of late Rev John David Glennie, Vicar of Croxton, Staffs, and late Frances Mary Glennie, *m* 1895, Margaret Janet (*d* 1928), *e d* of late John Thomson Maclagan, Edinburgh, three *d* *Educ* The King's School Canterbury, Keble College, Oxford, Auckland Castle, Bishop Auckland Deacon, 1889, Priest, 1890, Assistant Curate of Ryhope, Co Durham, 1889 92 Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop Maclagan, of York, 1892-95, Vicar of Egton, near Whitby, 1895 1903, Vicar of Sherburn in Elmet, Yorks 1903 12, Vicar of Boston Spa, Yorks, 1912 26 Rural Dean of Selby, 1907 22, of Tadcaster, 1922 1926 *Recreations* cricket, lawn tennis, and gardening *Address* The Vicarage, East Harlsey, Northallerton

GLENORCHY, Lord, John Romer Boreland Campbell, *o s* of 9th Earl of Breadalbane and Holland, *q v*, *b* 28 Apr 1919

GLENTANAR, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1916, **Thomas Coats,** *b* 4 Dec 1894, *o s* of 1st Baron and Margaret Lothian, *d* of late James Tait Black of Underscar, Keswick, *S* father, 1918, *m* 1927, Grethe Dagbjort, 2nd *d* of Thor Thoresen, of Oslo, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, abroad Late Lieut 2/6 Black Watch and Signal Service, R E, D L, J P, Aberdeenshire, Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers) *Heir* none *Address* Forest of Glen Tanar, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire, 11 Hill Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2612, 28 Chester Street, Edinburgh *Clubs* Marlborough, Carlton, Beefsteak, New, Edinburgh, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Lord Aberdare, Marquis Douro, Lord Waleran

GLENTWORTH, Viscount, Patrick Edmund Pery, *b* 12 April 1930, *o s* of 5th Earl of Limerick, *q v*

GLERAWLY, Viscount, Beresford Cecil Bingham, late Lieut 6th Batt Roy Fus, *b* 2 Apr 1894 *o s* of 7th Earl Annesley, *q v*, *m* 1921, Edith, *o d* of Maj Rawlinson, late of 4 Aldford Street, W

GLIN, Knight of, *see* Fitzgerald, D F L

GLOAG Prof William Murray, K C Scot, Professor of Law, Glasgow University, since 1905, Assessor, Dean of Guild Court, Glasgow, since 1926, *b* 1865, *s* of Hon Lord Kincairney, formerly Senator Coll of Justice *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Balliol College, Oxford, B A 1888 Hon LL D Edin Advocate, 1889, Lecturer on Procedure Univ of Edinburgh, 1902 5 *Publications* Law of Rights in Security, 1897, Law of Contract, 1914, 2nd edition, 1929 Carmina Legis, 1920, Introduction to Law of Scotland, 1927 *Address* 3 The University Glasgow *Clubs* New, Edinburgh, Western, Glasgow

GLOSSOP, Ven Arthur George Barnard, 3rd *s* of late Rev G G P Glossop, Vicar of Twickenham and 2nd wife Eliza Maria, *d* of Capt Trollope *Educ* Trinity Coll, Oxon (M A) Wells Theological Coll Ordained 1891, Curate at Colchester, 1891 93, missionary at Likoma 1893, Archdeacon of Likoma since 1912, J P Nyasaland *Address* Universities Mission, Nkwazi, Likoma, Lake Nyasa, Nyasaland

GLOSSOP, Vice-Adm John Collings-Taswell, C B 1915, R N, retired, *b* 23 Oct 1871 5th *s* of late Rev G G P Glossop, Vicar of Twickenham, *m* 1918, Ethel Alison, *y d* of John McPhillamy, of Bathurst, N S W, one *s* one *d* Midshipman of Calliope at Samoa, 1889, Lt of Royalist during Samoan troubles, 1899, served European War, 1914 17 (C B), Commanded cruiser Sydney at destruction of the Emden (Japanese Order Rising Sun 3rd Class Officer Legion of Honour), retired list, 1921, Vice Adm 1926 *Address* Hillside, Bridport, Dorset *Clubs* United Service Union, Sydney

GLOSTER, Armstrong, Sir H, *see* Armstrong

GLOUCESTER, Bishop of, since 1923, **Rt Rev Arthur Cayley Headlam,** C H 1921, M A, D D, Hon D D (Aberdeen), 1906 Order of St Sava (Serbia) 4th Class *b* Whorlton, Durham, 2 Aug 1862, *e s* of late Rev A W Headlam *m* 1900, Evelyn Persis (*d* 1924), *d* of Rev George Wingfield, Rector of Glatton, Hunts *Educ* Winchester Coll (scholar), New Coll Oxford (scholar), 2nd class, Class Moderations, 1st class, Final Classical School, Fellow of All Souls Coll, Oxford, 1885 97 and since 1924 Theological Lecturer Oriel, Queen's, and Trinity, Birkbeck Lecturer Trinity Coll, Cambridge, 1897 98 Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell, 1891 1904, Select Preacher to the University of Oxford, 1899 1901, 1915 17, of Cambridge, 1918 1919, Rector of Welwyn, Herts, 1896 1903, Member of the Senate of London University, 1903 13, Bampton Lecturer 1920, Fellow of King's Coll London 1905 editor of the Church Quarterly Review 1901 21 Principal of King's College, London, 1903 12, Professor of Dogmatic Theology, King's College, London 1908 16, Regius Professor of Divinity, Oxford Univ, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1918 23, Fellow of the Royal Numismatic Society *Publications* Ecclesiastical Sites in Isauria, 1893, joint author with Professor Sanday of a Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans, 1895, Teaching of the Russian Church, 1897, contributor to Authority

and Archæology, 1899, to New Testament Criticism, 1902, to London Theological Studies, 1911, and to Hastings Bible Dictionary, Sources and Authority of Dogmatic Theology, 1908, History, Authority, and Theology, 1909, St Paul and Christianity, 1913, The Miracles of the New Testament, 1914 The Revenues of the Church of England, 1917, The Study of Theology, Inaugural Lecture, 1918, The Doctrine of the Church and Christian Reunion (Bampton Lectures), 1920, The Life and Teaching of Jesus the Christ, 1923, The Church of England, 1924, Jesus Christ in Faith and History, 1925, Economics and Christianity, 1926, The New Prayer Book, 1927, The Building of the Church of Christ (Sermons), 1928, Christian Unity, 1930 *Recreations* collecting Greek coins, gardening *Address* The Palace, Gloucester, Whorlton Hall, Barnard Castle *T* Gloucester 2885 *Clubs* Athenæum New University

GLOUCESTER, Assistant Bishop of, *see* Palmer, Rt Rev Edwin J

GLOUCESTER, Dean of, *see* Gee, Very Rev Henry

GLOUCESTER, Archdeacon of, *see* Ridsdale, Ven C H

GLOVER, Sir Ernest William, 1st Bt, *cr* 1920, Kt, *cr* 1918, *b* 27 Aug 1864, *s* of Septimus J Glover, *m.* 1889, Helen Harrower, *d* of J P Rennoldson of South Shields, no c *Educ* Germany University College School, London Worked at the Ministry of Shipping since its formation, as Director of the Ship Management Branch Member Advisory Committee, Transport Dept, Admiralty, 1915 and 1916, partner in Glover Bros, Shipowners, Ship and Insurance Brokers, London, President, Chamber of Shipping, 1923, Chairman, Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange, 1924, Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne, Belgium Knight of the First Class of the Order of St Olav, Norway *Heir* none *Address* Hadley Hurst, Hadley Common, Barnet, Herts *T* Barnet 0016 *Clubs* City of London, Royal Societies

GLOVER, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Guy de Courcy, D S O 1918 M C South Staffordshire Regiment, D A Q M G Aldershot Command since 1927, *b* 1887, *s* of Col R F B Glover, D S O, *q v*, *m* 1918, Vera Phœbe, *d* of Rev T M Bell Salter one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, Bt Maj, D S O, M C, 1914 Star, Portuguese Order of Aviz, 2nd class, Italian Silver Medal for military valour, two medals). *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, Royal Western Yacht of England

GLOVER, Halcott, Playwright, *s* of late J H L Glover and Mary Emma Cooper, Manchester, *m* Henrietta Louise, *d* of late F R Gilder, London *Educ* Manchester Early days in the Lancashire Cotton Business, Captain, Royal Air Force, in European War *Publications* Wat Tyler, The King's Jewry, Hail Cæsar The Second Round, God's Amateur, Wills and Ways, Bellairs, Drama and Mankind, On the Quota, Exodus (with H F Rubinstein) *Recreations* walking, travel

GLOVER, James Alison, O B E 1919 M D (Camb.) M R C P (London), D P H Medical Officer, Ministry of Health *b* 21 Feb 1878, *s* of late James Grey Glover, M D, *m* Katharine, *d* of Charles Pierce Merriam three *s* *Educ.* St Paul's School, St John's Coll, Cambridge, Guy's Hospital Served S African War, C I V, 1900, European War, R A M C 1914 19, Malta, France, Officer in charge spinal fever laboratory, London (O B E), Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1930 Fellow Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* Official Reports to Medical Research Council and Ministry of Health, and papers on Cerebro-spinal Fever, Incidence of Rheumatic Diseases, Acute Rheumatism and Heart Disease, Chronic Arthritis, nasopharyngeal infections, purification of the water of swimming baths, etc *Recreations* swimming, fencing, tennis, archæology *Address* 51 Netherhall Gardens, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 6945

GLOVER, James Mackey, *b* Kingstown, Co Dublin, 18 June 1861, *s* of James Mackey, Templemore, Tipperary, and Mary Jane Glover of Carlow, added name of Glover, 1880, *m* 1st, Alba Fricker of Buckingham, 2nd, 1910, Kathleen (*d* 1929), *d* of Mrs R Graatz Collins, Montreal *Educ* Catholic Univ, Belvedere College, Dublin, Lycée, Caen Director of Music, Drury Lane Theatre, 1893 1920, Manager Director, Theatre Royal, Plymouth, 1912 13 Mayor of Bexhill on Sea, 1897, musical critic seven years, Sun, Evening News, etc, also occasional contributor on musical matters The Daily Mail and The Daily Telegraph, on staff The Stage, Liverpool Express, Editor, The Concert World and The Theatrical Managers Journal *Publications* hundreds of songs, dances, ballet music, etc Jimmy Glover, His Book, 1911, Jimmy Glover's Friends, 1913, Hims Ancient and Modern Being the Third Book of Jimmy Glover, 1926 *Address* 19 Sackville Street, W 1 *T* Gerrard 0785 *Club* Eccentric

GLOVER, Richard Sydney, editor of Apollo, journalist and artist, *e s* of late Rev Richard Glover, M A, Rector of Wotton Surrey, *m* 1st, 1902, Evelyn Lucie Leaman, 2nd, 1917, Lois Mary *d* of Captain Moore R N, four *s* three *d* *Educ* Highgate School Founded the Connoisseur in 1901, one of the founders of the Burlington Magazine, 1902 joined Sportsman Batt Royal Fusiliers during the European War, and served in Gallipoli France and Egypt, exhibited Royal Academy 1923 *Recreations* shooting, golf, painting *Address* 6 Robert Street, Adelphi, W C *T A* Adelphi, Westrand *T* Gerrard 5477

GLOVER, Col Robert Frederick Broughton, D S O 1902, late commanding 3rd Middlesex Regt, *b* 30 June 1859, *s* of late Captain Glover, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, *m* 1886, Frances Alice de Courcy, *d* of late Col and the Hon Mrs Stretton, one *s* *Educ* privately Served in Egypt, 1882 (medal and Khedive's Star), Nile Expedition, 1884 85 (two clasps), S Africa, 1900 1902 (two medals and four clasps, despatches twice, D S O) retired 1914, commanded 12th Middlesex Regt B E F (despatches) *Address* Salcombe, S Devon *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Western Yacht

See also Lt Col G de C Glover

GLOVER, Terrot Reaveley, Hon LL D Queen's University 1910, McMaster Univ Canada, 1917, Glasgow Univ, 1930, Hon D D St Andrews Univ, 1921, Classical Lecturer, St John's Coll, Cambridge, since 1901, Public Orator in the Univ since 1920, Wilde Lecturer in Natural and Comparative Religion, Oxford 1917 21, Lowell Lectures, Boston, 1922, Sather Professor of Classics, University of California 1923, President of Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1924, *b* Bristol, 23 July 1869, *s* of late Dr Richard Glover, *m* 1897, Alice, 2nd *d* of H G Few, Cambridge, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School St John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1892 98 1901). Professor of Latin, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1896 1901 *Publications* Life and Letters in the Fourth Century, 1901 Studies in Virgil, 1904, second edition entitled Virgil, 1912, The Conflict of Religions in the Early Roman Empire, 1909, The Jesus of History, 1917, From Pericles to Philip, 1917 Progress in Religion, 1922, Latin Translation of R L Stevenson's A Child's Garden of Verses, 1922, Herodotus, 1924, Paul of Tarsus 1925, Democracy in the Ancient World 1927 The Influence of Christ in the Ancient World

1929 *Address* 67 Glisson Road, Cambridge *T* 125

GLOVER, Thomas, C B E 1920 *b* 1862, *s* of Thomas Glover, *m* 1st, 1893, 2nd, 1929, Lydia Elizabeth, *y d* of Edward Bolton J P Charlbury, Oxon Was Technical Adviser to Controller of Coal Mines during European War *Address* 224 Unthank Road Norwich

GLOVER, Colonel William Reid, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, T D, late London Regt Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O, C M G). *Address* Murie, Kingston Gorse, Sussex

GLUBB, Maj.-Gen Sir Frederic Manley, K C M G *cr* 1918, C B 1914, D S O 1900, descended from an old Cornish family, *b* 19 Aug 1857, *s* of late Orlando Manley Glubb, 37th B N I, *m* 1889, Frances Letitia, *d* of late B W Bagot, J P, of Carranure, Co Roscommon *Educ* Wellington College, R M A Woolwich Entered army, 1877, Capt. 1888, Major, 1895 Lieut Col 1903, Col 1906, Major Gen 1915 for distinguished service in the field, Chief Engineer Southern Command, Salisbury, 1912, 3rd Corps, B E F France, 1914, 2nd Army, B E F 1915-19, served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914-18 (despatches several times, K C M G) *Club* Junior United Service

GLUCKMANN, Grigory artiste-peintre *b* Russie, 1898, unmarried *Educ* Ecole des Beaux Arts, Moscow Exposition particulière chez Druet rue Royale, Paris, 1924, Salon des Tuileries, Salon d'Automne, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, deux tableaux acquit par l'Etat pour le Musee du Luxembourg, Exposition particulière dans les Leicester Galleries à Londres, 1929 *Publications* Illustrations pour Nuits Florentines, de H Heine (14 aquarelles), édition de la Pléiade, Paris, 1925, Illustrations pour Salvator Rosa de Hoffmann, 1926, editions de la Pléiade, Paris Illustrations pour Manon Lescaut de l'Abbé Prévost, édition de la Pléiade, Paris, 1929 *Address* 40 rue Thers, Boulogne-sur-Seine, Paris

GLUCKSTEIN, Major Montague Isidore, O B E, Chairman of Strand Hotels, Ltd, Director J Lyons & Co Ltd, *b* 18 Oct 1886 *m* 1910 Hannah Joseph, one *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London *Recreation* golf *Address* 89 Hyde Park Gate, S W 7 Western 0288 *Club* Royal Automobile

GLYN, family name of **Baron Wolverton**

GLYN, Sir Arthur Robert, 7th Bt, *cr* 1759 *b* 5 Aug 1870 *s* of 4th Bt and Henrietta Amelia (*d* 1903) *d* of Richard Carr Glyn, *s* brother 1921 *Educ* Pembroke Coll Cambridge Member of Surrey County Council *Heir* Sir Richard Fitzgerald Glyn, Bt, *q v* *Address* The Well House, Ewell, Surrey

GLYN, Mrs Clayton, (Elinor), *y d* of late Douglas Sutherland of Toronto, Ontario, *m* 1892, Clayton Glyn, J P (*d* 1915), of Durrington House and Sheering, Harlow, Essex *Publications* The Visits of Elizabeth, 1900, The Reflections of Ambrosine, 1902, The Damsel and the Sage, 1903, The Vicissitudes of Evangeline, 1905, Beyond the Rocks, 1906, Three Weeks, 1907, The Sayings of Grandmamma, 1908, Elizabeth Visits America, 1909, His Hour, 1910, The Reason Why, 1911 Halcyone, 1912, The Contrast, and Other Stories, 1913, The Sequence 1913, Letters to Caroline, 1914, Three Things, 1915, The Career of Katherine Bush, 1917, Destruction, 1919, Points of View, 1920, The Philosophy of Love, 1921, Man and Maid, 1922, The Great Moment, 1923, Six Days, 1924, Letters from Spain, 1925, This Passion called Love, 1926, Love's Blindness, 1926 Has produced following films Three Weeks, 1923, His Hour, 1924 Man and Maid, 1925 The Flirt and the Flapper, 1930 *Address* Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California. *Club* Bath.

See also Sir Edward Dawson, Sir C Duff Gordon, Lt Col Sir Rhys Williams

GLYN, Colonel Geoffrey Carr, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, M V O 1918, T D, late Commanding North Somerset Yeomanry, *b* 19 April 1864, *e s* of late Hon Pascoe Glyn, and Caroline Henrietta, *d* of Captain W Amherst Hale, *m* 1889, Hon Winifred Harbord, 6th *d* of 5th Baron Suffield one *d* Served S Africa with Rhodesia Regt., 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps), European War, in command of N Somerset Yeo, France, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded, C M G), Private Secretary to Lieutenant Governor, Transvaal, 1903-5, Military Secretary, Governor of Madras, 1905-8 Contested (U) N Beds, 1909 *Address* 48 Upper Brook Street W 1 *T* Mayfair 2448 *Clubs* Turf Arthur's, White's

See also Major C H Greville

GLYN, Hon Nigel Reginald Victor, *b* 23 June 1904, *o surv s* and *heir* of 4th Baron Wolverton, *q v* *Address* 26 St James's Place, S W 1

GLYN, Major Ralph (George Campbell), M C, M P (U) Abingdon Division of North Berks since 1924, *s* of late Rt Rev Hon Edward Carr Glyn, *b* 8 Mar 1885, *m* 1921 Sibell, *widow* of Brig Gen Walter Long, C M G, and *d* of 2nd Lord Derwent *Educ* Wixenford, Harrow Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined the Rifle Brigade, 1904, contested Moray and Nairn, E Edinburgh (bye-election) and College Division of Glasgow during 1910 M P Clackmannan and East Stirlingshire, 1918-22, served European War in France, Dardanelles, Balkans (Legion of Honour, White Eagle, and St. Anne) *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* 22 Manchester Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 0090, Ardington, Wantage *Clubs* United Service, Carlton, Beefsteak

See also Major J C Wynne Finch, Vice Adm Hon H Meade

GLYN, Sir Richard Fitzgerald, 4th Bt, *cr* 1800, D S O 1916 *b* 13 May 1875 *s* of 3rd Bt, and Frances, *d* of Major Fitzgerald, Maperton House, Somerset, *s* father, 1918, *m* 1906, Edith Hilda, *e d* of D G Hamilton Gordon, three *s* two *d* Served S Africa, Royal Dragoons, 1899-1902, European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice), Chevalier, Legion of Honour *Heir s* Richard Hamilton, *b* 1907 *Address* Gaunt's House, Wimborne, Dorset *Club* Cavalry

GLYNN, Sir Joseph (Aloysius), Kt., *cr* 1915 Chairman Irish Insurance Commissioners since 1911, *b* 12 April 1869, *s* of John M'Mahon Glynn of Gort, Co Galway, *m* 1st, 1894, Bride (*d* 1921), *d* of John O'Neil Donnellon, Riverview, Ballinrobe, Co Mayo, four *s*, 2nd, 1923, Kate, *y d* of said John O'Neil Donnellon *Educ* Blackrock Coll, Co Dublin Royal Univ of Ireland (B A and Gold Medallist) Solicitor, 1891 LL D (hon) National University, Ireland, 1929, Member Galway Co Council, 1899-1912 Chairman, 1902-12 *Publications* Life of Matt Talbot has written several historical and other pamphlets for Irish Catholic Truth Society *Address* St Jarlaths, Ailesbury Road, Dublin *T* Ballsbridge, 148 *Club* Stephen's Green, Dublin

GLYNN, Hon Patrick M'Mahon, K C, B A, LL B, *b* 25 Aug 1855, *s* of John M'Mahon and Ellen Glynn, Gort, Co Galway, *m* 1897, two *s* four *d* *Educ* French College, Blackrock, Trinity College, Dublin Called to Irish Bar, 1879, Victorian, 1880, New South Wales and South Australian Bars, Member of South Australian Legislative Assembly, 1887-89, 1895-99, Member of Convention, 1897-98,

Member of Commonwealth Parliament, 1901 19, Attorney General of State Ministry, 1899, Attorney General of Deakin Federal Ministry, 1909 10, Minister for External Affairs, 1918 14, Minister Home Affairs, and Territories, Australia, 1917-20, Medallist for Oratory, King's Inns, 1880, visited England for Empire Parliamentary Association, 1916 *Publications* political and literary pamphlets and lectures, including Great Britain and the Colonies, Imperial Union and Fiscal Reciprocity, The Murray River Question, The Working of Federation, Sincerity in Literature, Taste and Time, Poetry Around About, Notes on our War Visit, Dominion Delegates, The Dominions and Imperial Union, The Relations of the Empire, Australia's Part Among Nations, Peace and The League, Magna Charta Day Liberty and Peace of Nations, Poetry Its Source, Style and Sense, The Poet of Humanity—King Lear, Musical and Dramatic Art, Kinship and Relations with United States, The Principles of Democracy, The Empire and the Navy, etc, Shakespearian and Antique Classic Sense of Women, several on Shakespearian subjects and constitutional questions *Recreations* hunting, tennis, cricket, handball, swimming *Address* Glynneath Mill Terrace, Adelaide, South Australia

See also Sir Joseph Glynn

GLYNN, Lt-Col Thomas George Powell, C M G 1900, O B E 1918, late comng 1st Batt The King's Regt, *b* 18 July 1868, *s* of Lt Col T G H Glynn, *m* 1893, Mary, *e d* of late Wm Ford, one *d* Joined 3rd Batt Royal Munster Fusiliers, transferred to 1st Batt King's Regt May 1885, Adjutant of King's Regt 1887 92 Adjutant of the London Rifle Brigade, 1892 96, sent to Natal early in the South African War on special service later Staff Officer, Volksrust Sub District, Transvaal, during 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, C M G), retired, 1912 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, polo, golf, etc *M* IF 250 *Club* Naval and Military

GLYNN, Thomas Robinson, M D, F R C P late Professor of Medicine, Liverpool Univ, President and Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, Hon Colonel, R A M C (T), *m* 1st, 1871, 2nd, 1885, four *s* three *d Educ* Liverpool College, St Bartholomew's Hosp, Paris Lumleian Lecturer, 1908, and Bradshaw, 1913, Royal College of Physicians *Publications* contributions to medical journals *Recreation* sketching *Address* 62 Rodney Street, Liverpool *T* Central 1547, Brynbella, Ireme rchion, St Asaph *Club* Athenæum Liverpool

GLYNTON, Col Gerard Maxwell, D S O 1919, G S O 1st Grade India, since 1928, *s* of late Charles Maxwell Glynton, Bath, *m* 1st, Irene Mary (*d* 1924), *yr d* of B J Hall, Eastcote, Middlesex, 2nd, 1929, Audrey, *o d* of G A Linck, Nab Wood, Shipley, Yorks *Educ* Bath College, R M C, Sandhurst Gazetted to Indian Army, 1899, appointed to 3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles, 1901, graduated at Staff College, 1910, served European War in Mesopotamia, Egypt and Palestine (despatches, D S O), Commandant 1/6th Gurkha Rifles, 1922 26, General Staff Baluchistan District, 1927 30 *Recreations* riding and tennis *Address* Quetta, India *Club* Naval and Military

GNIEN IS-SULTAN, Paul Nicholas Apap-Pace-Bologna, 5th Marquis of, an Hereditary Knight of the Roman Empire and a Roman Patrician, *b* 1880, *e s* of 4th Marquis of Gnien Is Sultan and of the Noble Maria Carmela de Conti Manduca, *m* 1st, 1899, the Noble Teresa de Piro d Amico Inguanez, four *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1922, The Noble Guiseppina Caruana Gatto, one *d Educ* St Ignatius' College, Malta, Gozo Seminary private tuition A member of and Honorary Secretary to Committee of Privileges of Maltese Nobility, 1902 7, President of the Committee of Privileges, 1908 9 and 1919 27 Treasurer of the Assembly of the Maltese Nobility, Vice President of the Malta Senate, and Representative of the Maltese Nobility, recognised by the Crown, 1921, President of the branch of the Society St Vincent de Paul for Attard, Balzen and Lia Malta *Heir s* Philip Anthony, B Litt, LL D, J C B (Rome), Marchesino of Gnien Is Sultan *Address* Villa, Apap Bologna, Malta *T A* Apap Bologna, Malta *Club* Maltese

GOADBY, Sir Kenneth (Weldon), K B E, *cr* 1918, Medical Referee for Industrial Poisoning, County of London since 1913 Member Medical Advisory Committee, Ministry of Mines, Lecturer on Bacteriology, National Dental Hospital since 1904, late Lecturer on Oral Hygiene, London School of Tropical Medicine, *b* Gravesend, 7 March 1873, *s* of Rev J J Goadby, *m* 1898, Constance Eva, *d* of G Olding, one *s Educ* Grammar School, Henley on Thames, University Extension College, Reading, Guy's Hospital Studied Bacteriology and Bacteriological Research, Guy's Hospital, 1899 1902, investigated Operation of Phosphorus Rules for Match Factories for H M's Home Office, investigated Causes and Pathology of Lead Poisoning (Departmental Committee Home Office) since engaged in Bacteriological and Pathological Research, Investigation of Lead Poisoning in Industrial Processes, and Pathology and Bacteriology of Diseases of the Mouth and Upper Air Passages and Rheumatoid Arthritis, Erasmus Wilson Lecturer R C Surgeons, 1907 and Hunterian Professor in 1911, Hon Bacteriological Specialist for Vaccine Therapy, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich (during War) Member of War Office Committee for the Study of Tetanus, Represents Medical Science on Advisory Committee to Secretary of State for Mines (Metalliferous Mines) *Publications* Mycology of the Mouth, a text book of Oral Bacteria The Vaccine Treatment of Pyorrhœa Alveolaris Erasmus Wilson Lecture on Pyorrhœa Alveolaris, Hunterian Lecture on the Association of Diseases of the Mouth with Rheumatoid Arthritis and certain other forms of Rheumatism, The Relation of Diseases of the Mouth to Rheumatism Report to the Home Office on the Working of Special Rules in Force in Match Factories, A Note on Experimental Lead Poisoning, Journal of Hygiene, vol ix, Lead Absorption and Lead Poisoning, Manual of Industrial Lead Poisoning (with T M Legge) An Enquiry into the Natural History of Septic Wounds, a Report to the Medical Research Committee, Lancet, 15 July 1916, 30 Sep 1916 18 Nov 1916, The Bacterial Flora of War Wounds (Influence of Treatment), British Medical Journal, 25 May 1918 Latent Sepsis in War Wounds, Lancet, May 1919, Immunity in Industrial Disease, Journal Royal Society of Arts, 1921, Text Book on Diseases of Mouth and Oral Mucous Membrane, third edition 1927 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 83 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2077 *M* X Y 14 *Club* Royal Automobile

GOBLE, Group Captain Stanley James, C B E 1924, D S O 1917, O B E 1918, Royal Australian Air Force Air Member for Personnel, Air Board, Australia, since 1928 *b* Croydon, Victoria, Australia, 21 Aug 1891 *s* of George and Anne Goble, *m* 19— Kathleen, *d* of Col F W Wodehouse, C I E two *s* Graduated R A F Staff College, 1925 2c Imperial Defence College, 1927 Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Air Force, transferred Royal Australian Air Force, 1921, served European War (Croix de guerre, D S C, D S O despatches twice, promoted, O B E), A D C to Governor General of Australia, 1922 26 M I Ae E, 1924 *Recreations* golf, tenni

Address Defence Dept, Melbourne, Australia *Club* Athenæum, Melbourne

GOBLE, Warwick, *b* London, *s* of Burkitt and Mary Ann Goble *Educ* City of London School, Westminster School of Art Earlier years occupied in chromo lithography, afterwards contributed to illustrated papers, magazines, etc, on staff of Pall Mall Gazette and Westminster Gazette, illustrated fairy tales and books on travel in colour and black and white, exhibited water-colours at Royal Academy, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, etc, worked in drawing office, Woolwich Arsenal, during European War, and after, gave voluntary service in British Red Cross Society in France *Publications* Contributed illustrations to Constantinople, The Greater Abbeys of England, Water Babies, Japanese Fairy Tales, Bengal Folk Tales, Pentamerone, The Fairy Book, The People's Chaucer, The Book of Fairy Poetry, etc *Recreations* travel, sculling, and cycling *Address* The Glade, Beech Road, Shepherds Hill, Merstham

GODBOUT, Hon Joseph, M D, *b.* Lambton, Co Beauce, June 1851, *m* 1st, Rachel Audet, 2nd, Hermine St Pierre, one *d* *Educ* Laval University, Quebec Represented County of Beauce in the House of Commons for twenty years, Senator 1902 *Address* Beauceville, Province of Quebec

GODBY, Col (Brig.-Gen.) Charles, C B 1918, C M G 1917, D S O 1917, Chief Engineer, 1915 1919, *b* 31 Oct 1868, *m* 1895, Emmeline Hawtrey Sara Hamilton Jones (*d* 1926) of Moneyglass, Co Antrim, one *s* four *d* Lieut R E 1882, Capt 1891, Major, 1900, Lt Col 1907, Col 1911, served Sudan, 1885 (medal 2 clasps, bronze star), Sudan, 1889 (clasp, 4th Class Medjidieh) European War, France (C B C M G, D S O) *Address* Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey

GODDARD, Alexander, C B E, Secretary to Surveyors Institution, Westminster since 1905, *b* 1867, 2nd *s* of late J Goddard, J P, the Manor House, Newton Harcourt, Leicester, *m* 1901, Ellen Henrietta, *d* of late S E Illingworth, J P, Borough Court, Hants, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (Ducie Gold Medal and Diploma) Inspector Board of Agriculture 1893, Private Secretary to President R W Hanbury, 1901 2 and Earl of Onslow, 1902 5, Hon Secretary Agricultural Consultative Committee, 1914 15, Agricultural Policy Committee, 1916 17, Professional Classes War Relief Council, 1914 21, Secretary, Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1919, member of National Agricultural Council for England since 1921, Governor Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, and College of Estate Management, Lincoln's Inn Fields *Publications* Reports and Papers on Agricultural and Cognate Subjects *Address* 2 Cleveland Square, W 2 *Clubs* National, Roehampton

GODDARD, Ernest Hope, C B E 1919, assistant editor of The Illustrated London News since 1909, also of the Sketch since 1905, Acting Editor, 1916 18, also Editorial Adviser to Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News since 1923, wrote Book of the Week page in the Illustrated London News for eight years, *b* 1879 *Educ* privately City of London Joined editorial staff of Illustrated London News and Sketch Ltd, 1900 During European War did much work for Ministry of Information (C B E), afterwards for News Department, Foreign Office formerly officer in H Q C D Metropolitan Special Constabulary (medal with war bar, mention) *Address* Greenhow, Champion Hill, S E 5 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Savage

GODDARD, Brig.-Gen. Henry Arthur, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, V D, J P, Hon A D C to the Governor General Reserve of Officers, Commonwealth Military Forces, *b* 13 Dec 1871, *m* 1897, Maud, *d* of late L. Morrow, one *s* one *d*. Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre), commanded, 17th Bn A I F, Egypt, Gallipoli, 1915 16, 35th Bn, France, 1916-18, commanding 9th Australian Infantry Brig, 1918, commanded 14th Infantry Brigade, Hon Colonel 35th Bn Australian Infantry, Hon Colonel 56th Bn Australian Infantry *Address* 25a George Street, Sydney, N S W *Clubs* Imperial Service, Sydney, Brisbane, Brisbane

GODDARD, Rayner, K C 1923, Recorder of Plymouth since 1928, of Bath, 1925-28, Poole 1917 25, *b* 1877, *m* 1906, Mary Linda, (*d* 1928), *d* of Sir Felix Schuster, Bt., *q v* three *d*. *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Oxford, B A 1898 *Address* 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *T* City 1347

GODDEN, Major Henry Tufton, D S O 1898, 1st Batt Bedfords Regt., retired, 1906 *b* 6 Dec 1858, 2nd *s* of Frederick Mares Godden *m* 1911, Amelia Marguerite, 2nd *d* of A Axell, Sittingbourne, Kent, one *s* *Educ* Royal Naval School, New Cross, private schools Entered Bedfords Regt 1879, Capt 1888, Major, 1899, served Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches twice, Khedive's medal with five clasps) Admin and Comm Suakim 1899 1902 (3rd class Medjidie and Osmanieh) Major 9th Batt Bedford Regt, 1915, 2nd in Comd, 1915, Command (Temp Lt Col) 1915 replaced on retired pay as Major, 1916 *Decorated* for service in the Soudan *Address* c/o Glyn Mills & Co, Whitehall Place, S W 1

GODDING, Insp.-Gen. Charles Cane, C B 1911, *m*, Surgeon, 1873, Fleet Surgeon, 1890, Deputy Inspector General Hospitals and Fleets, 1899 Inspector General, 1903 retired, 1907, served Straits of Malacca, 1875 76 (Perak medal and clasp), Egypt, 1882 (medal, clasp bronze star, 4th class Medjidie) *Address* Aldridge Farm, Aldingbourne, Chichester

GODFREY, Sir Dan, Kt, *cr* 1922 F R C M Hon R A M, L R A M, Director of Music to the Corporation of Bournemouth since 1893 *b* London, 20 June 1868, *s* of late Lieut Dan Godfrey, Band Master, Grenadier Guards 1856 96 *m* 1st, 1892, Jessie (*d* 1925), three *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1929, Annie Farlam *Educ* King's College School, Royal College of Music pupil of Henry Lazarus (clarinet) and Henry Holmes (violin). Bandmaster of the Corps of Commissionaires and Conductor of the London Military Band, 1889 91, Toured with Opera Company as Musical Director, S Africa, 1891 92, has conducted 2000 Symphony Concerts permanent orchestra of 40 performers, Conducted at International Concert, Berlin, 1903 also at Halford Concerts, Birmingham and at Harrogate, and Eastbourne Symphony Concerts, etc Examiner for L R A M Bandmastership, R A M, 1908 9, Conductor of Grand Orchestra, Fancy Dress Balls, Covent Garden 1903 14, Lectured on music as an essential factor in Education at Birmingham University Liverpool, Bournemouth, etc, 1920 2 Past President, Bournemouth Art and Literature Society President, Bournemouth Dramatic Club President Bournemouth Rotary Club 1927 8 *Publications* Memories and Music, 1924 many arrangements for military bands, also some dance music, marches and songs *Address* Rosstrevor, Priory Road, Bournemouth *T A* Dan Godfrey, Bournemouth *T* Bournemouth 291 *Club* Savage

GODFREY, Ernest Henry, F S S *b* Northampton, 17 July 1862 *s* of Valentine William Godfrey, of Glaston, Rutland, *m* 1894, Emmeline Stuart *d* of Frederick Lindesay, D L, J P, of Loughry, Co Tyrone two *s* one *d* *Educ* Northampton Grammar School Committee Clerk, Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1887 98, Secretary Central and

Associated Chambers of Agriculture, 1898 1901, Assistant Editor Royal Agricultural Society of England, and Secretary National Agricultural Examination Board, 1901 07, Editor Society's Journal, 1905 6, Editor Census and Statistics Office, Canada, 1907 20, Editor Canada Year Book, 1912 19, Chief, Agricultural Branch, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canada, 1920 28, Assistant Secretary Agricultural Sub Committee, Royal Commission for Paris Exhibition, 1900, Reporting Member of Jury for Agricultural Machinery, Milan International Exhibition, 1906, Member International Statistical Inst, 1910, and Delegate of Canadian Government to 14th Session, Vienna, 1913, Member Commission on Official Statistics of Canada, 1912, Delegate of Canadian Government to British Empire Statistical Conference 1920 Member International Scientific Council and President Agricultural Statistics Commission, Rome, 1927 *Publications* Contributions to agricultural and economic literature, including Articles on the Agriculture of Canada, in the Encyclopædia Britannica and Encyclopedia Americana, Methods of Crop Reporting in Different Countries, and Fifty Years of Canadian Progress, in Journal of Royal Statistical Society, State Aid to Agriculture in Canada, and Growth and Organisation of the Canadian Grain Trade, in Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, Canadian Farming, in Journal of Farmers Club, Statistical Organisation in Canada, in Bulletin of International Statistical Institute, 1913 and 1925, History and Development of Statistics in Canada, volume commemorative of 75th Anniversary of American Statistical Association *Recreations* cricket, football cycling, lawn tennis *Address* Lynehurst, Poulton, Cirencester, Glos *Club* Farmers

GODFREY, Sir George Cochrane, Kt, *cr* 1919, V D, B A, Assoc M Inst C E M I E (Ind), joined Bird & Co, Calcutta, 1925, *b* 27 Sep 1871, *s* of George B and Hester Ann Godfrey, *m* 1900, Ethel Beatrix Kingsford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Civil Engineer appointed to Bengal Nagpur Railway, India, 1895 served till 1917, when lent to Govt of India as a Member of the Railway Board Coal Controller for India, 1917 19 Indian Railway Committee, 1921, Howrah Bridge Committee, 1922, member Legislative Council, Bengal, 1923 25, General Manager Bengal Nagpur Railway, India, 1911 1925 *Address* Chartered Bank Buildings, Calcutta, India *Clubs* Oriental, Bengal, Calcutta

GODFREY, Rear-Adm Harry Rowlandson, C B 1920, D S O 1916, *b* 11 Oct 1875, fifth *s* of late Lt Col C J Godfrey, Madras Staff Corps, *m* 1911, Mary Caroline Pearl, 2nd *d* of W Barrett Lennard of Vancouver, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham Entered Britannia, 1890, Lieut 1898, served in H M S Daphne in China during Boxer Rising (China medal, 1900) Royal Humane Society Testimonial, 1902, for saving a man from drowning at Invergordon whilst in H M S Anson, served in H M S Porpoise during operations against Mullah, 1903 4 (Somaliland medal and clasp), Commander, 1910 served in H M S Beagle, destroyer, during Dardanelles operations, 1914 15 (despatches twice, D S O for his services as Senior Commander afloat of destroyer flotilla in those waters), Captain 1915, Captain commanding a Destroyer Flotilla of Grand Fleet since March 1917 (despatches, C B), Commanded H M S Valiant, 1st Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet (retired list, 1926); awarded United States Naval D S M 1919, Naval A.D C to the King, 1926 *Recreations* golf and cricket *Address* Avlemore, Heathfield, Sussex

GODFREY, Sir John Ernest, 6th Bt, *cr* 1785, *b* 28 March 1864, *s* of 4th Bt and Mary, *d* of T W Scutt, late of Clapham House, Litlington, Sussex, S brother, 1926, *m* 1897, Eileen Mary, *d* of J E Currey, M D, Lismore, one *s* three *d* Owns about 6100 acres *Heir* *s* William Maurice, *b* 1909 *Address* Kilcoleman Abbey, Milltown, Co Kerry, Bushfield, Lismore, Co Waterford

GODFREY, Sir Joseph Edward, Kt *cr* 1914, M B, C M Edin, (retired), *b* 17 July 1858, *m* 1885, Alice Helena, *y d* of late George Little, Highbury, N *Educ* Alston College, Preston, University of Edinburgh Government Medical Officer, British Guiana, 1883, Medical Inspector of Estates Hospitals, 1898 Surgeon General, Registrar General, and Chairman, Central Board of Health, 1904, Member of Court of Policy and Combined Court, 1904 Deputy Chairman, Board of Agriculture, 1905, Chairman of Poor Law Commissioners, 1906 Member of Executive Council, 1907 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 4 Raleigh Avenue, St Helier, Jersey, C I *Club* Victoria, Jersey

GODFREY, Percy, *b* Derbyshire, 1859, *m* 1908 Lily, *widow* of Leonard Sidgwick Howell, and *d* of late George Clowes Musical training private Gained Lesley Alexander Prize for Piano Quintette, 1900, and Musician's Comp Prize for Coronation 1902, Choral Ballade Prize, Dover Festival, 1904, Member of Musicians Company *Address* Folkestone

GODFREY, Lieut -Col Stuart Hill, C I E 1908, F R G S, *b* 2 June 1861, *s* of late John R R Godfrey, *m* 1896, Guendolen, *d* of late Lt Col Sir Adelbert Talbot, K C I E, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Westminster School (Queen's Scholar) 2nd Queen's R W S Regt, and Indian Army, Indian Political Department and Persia North West Frontier, and Central India States Entered Army, 1881, Captain, 1892, Major, 1901 Waziristan, 1901 2 (medal), served Mohmand expedition, 1908 (C I E), retired from Indian Army, 1916 appointed to General Staff, War Office, 1916 *Publications* Trans of Pushkin's Kapetauskaya Dochka, Report on Gilgit, Chitral, Hunza, and Nagar *Address* 92 Hornton Street, Campden Hill, W 8 *M* 3444 *Club* United Service

GODFREY, Walter Hindes, F S A F R I B A, Architect and Author, *e s* of Walter Scott Godfrey, *m* Gertrude Mary, 2nd *d* of Alexander Grayston Warren, one *s* three *d* Hon Secretary of the Royal Archæological Institute, Member of Councils of The Sussex Archæological Society, The London Society, Hon Editor of the London Topographical Society Hon Assistant Editor of The London Survey Committee, etc Architectural works include the rebuilding of Crosby Hall at Chelsea, Memorial Chapel, Eton College, the restoration of a number of ancient buildings, and the planning of gardens, devised a system of Service Heraldry for recording service in the European War *Publications* The Life of George Devey, A History of Architecture in London, The English Staircase, The Parish of Chelsea Some Famous Buildings and their Story Gardens in the Making The Book of John Rowe (Sussex Record Society), The Story of Architecture in England, etc, contributor to architectural and archæological journals *Recreations* architectural and topographical research, especially in regard to London *Address* 18 Queen Anne's Gate, S W 1 203 High Street, Lewes Sussex *T* Lewes 268

G O D F R E Y, Bt Col William Wellington, C M G 1916, A A G, R M since 1930, *b* 2 April 1880 2nd Lt 1898, Lt 1899 Capt 1907, Major, 1916, Lt Col, 1927, Bt Col 1930, Adjt, 1906 9, served European War (Dardanelles), 1914 18 (despatches twice, C M G) *Address* Admiralty, Queen Anne's Chambers, S W 1

GODFREY-FAUSSETT, Captain Sir Bryan Godfrey, K C V O, *cr* 1919, C V O 1911, M V O 1906, C M G 1908, R N, has the Orders of the Dannebrog, Leopold of Belgium, Rising Sun of Japan, Crown of Italy, and White Eagle of Serbia, Equerry in Ordinary to the Prince of Wales, 1901 10, and to the King since 1910, *b* 1863, *e s* of late Godfrey Trevelyan Godfrey Faussett, of Heppington, Kent, *m* 1907, Eugénie F E, 3rd *d* of late William Humble Dudley Ward, and Eugénie, *o d* of 1st Viscount Esher, two *s* Entered Navy, 1877, Lieut. 1887, Commander, 1899, retired as Capt 1906 *Address* The Ranger's Lodge, Hyde Park, W 2 *Club* Naval and Military

GODFREY-FAUSSETT, Brig.-Gen Edmund Godfrey, C B 1919, C M G 1915, late R E, F S A *b* 25 Aug 1868, *s* of late Thomas Godfrey Faussett, Barrister at law, Auditor to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury Cathedral, F S A, *m* 1897, Mabel Gertrude 2nd *d* and *co heir* of late Sir Augustus W Lawson Hemming, G C M G Entered army, 1888, Captain, 1898, Major, 1906, Lt Col, 1914, Staff Captain, War Office, 1908 10, served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, C B, Bt Col), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Hadlow Down, near Uckfield, Sussex *T* Hadlow Down 2

GODKIN, Colonel Samuel Robert, D S O 1917, F R C S I, I M S, Assistant Director of Medical Services, Deccan District, *b* 29 Sep 1878, 3rd *s* of late Samuel Godkin, Wexford *m* 1919, Beatrice Emily, A R R C, late T F N S, *d* of late Rev Albert Seacome and Mrs Seacome, 13 Markwick Terrace, St Leonards on Sea, one *s* *Educ* Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin L and L M, R C P I, L and L M, R C S I, entered I M S 1900, Lieut 1900, Captain, 1903, studied dentistry at the Dental Hospital Dublin, 1904 5, a Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, 1908, Major, 1911, Lt Col 1919, Col 1928, held the appointment Specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery in the Poona, Secunderabad and Burma Divisions, 1910 15, proceeded to Mesopotamia, Feb 1916, as Medical Officer 64 Pioneers (D S O) appointed to the command of 57 Combined Stationary Hospital at Kurna, Mesopotamia, Aug 1917, invalided from Mesopotamia, Jan 1918, returned to duty, 1919, in command of I M Hospital, Multan, 1919-22, I M Hospital, Bangalore, 1923-27, Abbottabad, 1928 *Address* Bolarum, Deccan, India

GODLEY, family name of **Baron Kilbracken**

GODLEY, General Sir Alexander John, G C B, *cr* 1928, K C B, *cr* 1916, C B, 1910, K C M G *cr* 1914 Grand Officier Legion d'Honneur, Grand Officer Crown of Belgium, Grand Officer White Eagle of Serbia, Grand Croix Ouissam Alaouite of Morocco, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre, Governor and Commander in-Chief, Gibraltar, since 1928, *b* 4 Feb 1867, *e s* of late Col W A. Godley, 56th Regiment, *m* 1898, Louisa Marion, *e d* of late Robert Fowler, D L, Rahinston, Co Meath *Educ* Royal Naval School Haileybury, United Services College Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1886, Adjt. R D F, Adjt. Mounted Infantry, Aldershot Adjt. Special Service battalion M I, S Africa, 1896 (despatches, medal, brevet of major), Staff College, 1898, Special Service S Africa 1899 1901, Adjt Protectorate Regt., commanded Western Defences, Siege of Mafeking Staff Officer to Gens Baden Powell and Plumer, commanded Rhodesian Brigade (despatches, medal with 3 clasps, brevet of Lieut. colonel), transferred to Irish Guards, 1900, Staff, Aldershot, 1901, commanding M I Aldershot til 1903, Commandant M I Longmoor, 1903 6, brevet of Colonel, 1905, Col General Staff 2nd Division, 1906 10, Major Gen Imperial General Staff, and G O C, New Zealand Forces, 1910 14 (K C M G), commanded Division and Army Corps, Dardanelles and Egypt, 1914 16, Army Corps in France, Belgium, and Germany, 1916 19 (promotion to Lieut. Gen), and the New Zealand Expeditionary Force throughout the War (despatches repeatedly, K C B), Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War, 1920 22, Commander in Chief, British Army of the Rhine, 1922 24, General Officer Commanding in-Chief, Southern Command, 1924 28, A D C General to the King, 1925 1929 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf and polo, Master Staff College and Woolmer Draghounds and captained the R D F, M I, and Irish Guards polo teams *Address* Gibraltar, 60 Grosvenor Street, W 1 *Clubs* Travellers, Guards, Hurlingham

GODLEY, Hon Eveline Charlotte, F R Hist S, Fellow Royal Agricultural Society, 2nd *d* of 1st Lord Kilbracken *Educ* home *Publications* The Great Condé, 1915, Charles XII of Sweden 1926 The Trial of Count Konigsmarck, 1930, V A D Sussex 72 contributor to Longman's Magazine and the National Review *Recreations* motoring and farming *Address* South Hartfield, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex *T A* Coleman's Hatch *T* Coleman's Hatch 10

GODLEY, Brig.-Gen Francis Clements, M V O 1904, *b* 8 March 1858, 2nd *s* of late Rev James Godley, Rector of Carrigallen, Co Leitrim, *m* 1886, Maud Adeline, *d* of Surgeon Major R Whittall, I M S, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough Entered army 1876, Colonel, 1903, retired, 1907 served Sikkim Expedition, 1888, South Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps) late commanded 2nd Batt The Sherwood Foresters, 12th Sherwood Foresters, and 91st Infantry Brigade *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Club* Junior United Service

GODLEY, Hon Hugh (John), K C 1924, M A., Counsel to the Chairman of Committees (House of Lords) since 1923, *o surv s* of 1st Baron Kilbracken, *q v* *b* 12 June 1877, *m* 1919, Helen Monteith, *d* of Venekér Monteith Hamilton and *widow* of N F Usborne, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1902 Member Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1917 21, formerly Assistant Parliamentary Counsel to the Treasury *Address* The Ridge, Coleman's Hatch, Tunbridge Wells *T* Coleman's Hatch 3, 53 Porchester Terrace, W 2, *T* Paddington 4259 *M* PM 6057 *Club* Athenæum

GODLEY, John Cornwallis, C S I 1914 formerly Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, and Member of the Provincial Legislative Council, 3rd *s* of late Rev James Godley, Carrigallen, Co Leitrim, *b* 9 Feb 1861, *m* 1895, Mary Blanche, *d* of William MacNaught one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Corpus Christi College, Oxford *Address* Turbo, Kenya Colony

GODMAN, Group Captain Arthur Lowthian, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, R A F, commanding Electrical and Wireless School, R A F, Cranwell, Lincs, since 1928 *b* 1877, *e s* of late Col A F Godman, C B, *m* 1908, Ivy Mary, *d* of late Brig Gen R Bayard, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby Joined the Green Howards, 1898, served with M I in Somaliland Expedition, 1904 5, European War as Staff Capt 21st Infantry Brigade, and later on staff of R F C and R A F (C M G, D S O, despatches thrice). *Address* Smeaton Manor, Northallerton, Yorkshire *Club* Army and Navy

GODMAN, Col Charles Bulkeley, *b* 7 Aug 1849 *m* 1st, 1893, Adelaide, *d* of Adm Hon F A C Foley, of Packham, Pordingbridge, Hants, 2nd, 1908, Maud, *d* of Rev D Robertson, Henfield, Sussex Served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal five clasps), late Master of the Chiddingfold and of the Crawley and Horsham Fox hounds, D L, J P, Sussex *Address* Woldringfold, Horsham, Sussex

GODMAN, Colonel Sherard Haughton, D S O 1900, late Scots Guards, *b* 3 Jan 1865, *s* of late Joseph Godman of Park Hatch, Godalming, *m* 1904, Florence (*d* 1912), widow of Sir A C Jervoise, 3rd Bt Entered army, 1887, Capt 1898, Maj 1901, served S Africa 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War, 1915 17 in France 1918 in Mesopotamia (wounded Loos, despatches, Bt Lt Col 1916), Col 1920 *Address* Leahurst, Esher *Clubs* Guards, Arthur's

GODMAN, Mrs, *see* Harrison, Jessie

GODOWSKI, Leopold, Pianist, *b* Wilna, 1870 *Educ* Berlin Hoch Schule In 1884 visited America, 1886 Paris, 1887 8 France and London, Director of the Chicago Musical Conservatoire 1895-1900 *Address* c/o S Warserman, 51 Chambers Street, New York

GODSELL, Major Kenneth Bruce, D S O 1918, M C, late R E *b* 12 May 1893 *s* of late J U Godsell, Stratford Court, Stroud, Glos, *m* 1921, Freda Kate Fosdick, Cullenswood, Eastbourne one *s* *Educ* Harrow Entered the R M A Woolwich direct from Harrow, and was commissioned in the Royal Engineers, 1912, proceeded to France on the outbreak of war, 1914, served there until wounded in 1918, five months before the armistice (despatches, D S O, M C), retired pay 1928 *Recreations* shooting, hunting, cricket *Clubs* United Service M C C, Cavendish

GODSON, Gerald Ernest, J P, *b* 1884, *s s* of late George Rushout Godson *Address* The Court, Tenbury, Worcs

GODSON-GODSON, Colonel Gilbert, D S O 1915 *b* 13 Aug 1872, *s* of late Major Godson Godson, Redhill, Surrey, *m* 1894, Alice Maud Burchall (*d* 1930), Maritzburg, Natal one *s* one *d* *Educ* Whitgift, H M S Worcester Lieut Imperial Guides, 1900, Captain, S A C, 1902 Captain Royston's Horse, 1907, served South African War, 1899 1902, including Siege of Ladysmith (wounded, D C M, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, Officier Ordre pour Merite Agricole, 1914-15 Star, Service medal, Victory medal, despatches thrice), A A, and Q M G Military District No 10, Winnipeg, retired 1920 *M* Man 12 316 *Club* Manitoba Winnipeg

GODWIN, Lieut-General Charles Alexander Campbell, K C B *cr* 1930, C B 1925, C M G, D S O and bar, G O C Peshawar District since 1927 *b* 28 Oct 1873 *s* of Col C H Y Godwin and Grace Matilda Campbell, *m* Catherine, *e d* of Colonel V Milward M P, and High Sheriff of Worcester, two *d* *Educ* U S College, Westward Ho, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1895, attached Suffolk and Welsh Regiments in Secunderabad, 1895, joined Madras Lancers, 1896, transferred to 3rd Punjab Cavalry, P F F, 1898, 1st Adjutant of and assisted to raise North Waziristan Militia, 1900, Mahsud Blockade, 1902 (medal and clasp), Adjutant 23rd Cavalry, 1902 07, Staff College Quetta, 1908 09, Brigade Major, Cavalry Brigade, Meerut and G S O II Mhow up to 1914, France, 1914-17 on Cavalry Brigade and Divisional Staff, commanded 6th Yeomanry Brigade, Dorset, Berks and Bucks Yeomanry in advance on Jerusalem, including actions of Elmughar, Abu, Shuseh, Brigadier General, General Staff, Desert Mounted Troops in advance on Damascus and Aleppo, and after to North Force, Syria, returned to War Office, 1920 as G S O 1, commanded 5th Indian Cavalry Brigade and Secunderabad Garrison, 1921 23, Major Gen Cavalry A H Q, G S Branch, 1923 1927, Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, 1927, Order of Nile, 3rd Class, El Nadha, 2nd Class, Croix de Guerre *Recreations* outdoor games and sports *Address* Peshawar, India *Club* Cavalry

GODWIN, Comdr Claud Herbert, R N, D S O 1915, Commander of the Dockyard and Assistant King's Harbour Master at Portland since 1930, *y s* of Rev H Godwin, Ivy Lodge, Ightham, *m* 1918, Jean, *d* of late George Forrester, Leith Entered Navy, 1904, Lieut Commander, 1917, served Dardanelles, 1914 15 (despatches, D S O), in command of picket boat Majestic in expedition to destroy E 1, Submarine aground, to prevent her falling into Turkish hands *Address* c/o Admiralty S W 1

GOENKA, Rai Bahadur Badridas, C I E 1928, M L C, partner of Ramdutt Ramkissendass jute balers and shippers Member Legislative Council, Bengal, President, Marwari Association Bengal, Hon Presidency Magistrate Calcutta Member Calcutta Improvement Trust *s* of late Ram chander Goenka, *b* 1883 *m* 2nd *d* of Rai Bahadur Durgaprasad of Farrukhabad U P two *s* two *d* *Educ* The Hindu School and the Presidency College, Calcutta Graduated 1905, Councillor, Calcutta Corporation, 1923 1926, Rai Bahadur, 1925 *Address* Goenka House, 145 Muktaram Babu Street, Calcutta India *I A* Jutificio *I* BB 2665 *Club* Calcutta

GOENKA, Rai Bahadur Sir Hariram, Kt, *cr* 1921, C I F 1917, an Hon Magistrate of Calcutta, a Commissioner of Calcutta Corporation, 1891-1923, *b* 1862, *s* of Babu Ramchander Goenka, 31 Banstolla Street, Calcutta, *m*, one *d* *Educ* Privately A Commissioner of Port of Calcutta, 1900-2, Sheriff of Calcutta, 1916 17 *Address* Goenka House 145 Muktaram Babu Street, Calcutta *I A* Jutificio *T* 863, 2665, and 445 *M* 7010 15661, 18246, and 20494

GOETZE, Sigismund Christian Hubert, Painter, *b* London, 24 Oct 1866 *y s* of late James Henry Goetze and Rosina Harriet, *d* of late John Bentley, *m* 1907, Constance, *o d* of late Leopold Schweich, Paris *Educ* University College School Matriculated University of London, 1888, Trevelyan Goodall Scholarship (for Slade School) entered Royal Academy Schools, 1885, first exhibited in Royal Academy, 1888, Decoration of H M Foreign Office 1912 19, Hon A R I B A 1930 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Grove House Regent's Park, N W 8 *T* Padd 0970 *Clubs* Arts, Ranelagh

See also Baron Melchett

GOFF, Colonel Algernon Hamilton Stannus, C M G 1915, late R A, *y s* of late Joseph Goff of Burton Grange, Cheshunt, Herts and Lady Adelaide Knox, *y d* of 2nd Earl of Ranfurly, *b* 14 April 1863, *m* 1906, Emily Dora (*d* 1915), 5th *d* of Col Charles Greenhill Gardyne of Finavon *Educ* Winchester Entered army, 1883, Captain, 1892, Adjutant 1899 1900, Major, 1900, Lt Col 1909, Col 1915, served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (C M G) *Address* Standerwick Court, Frome *T* Beckington 3 *Club* Windham

GOFF, Sir Ernest William Davis-, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1905 *b* 11 June 1904, *s* of 2nd Bart and Margaret Année, *d* of late Rt. Hon Sir C S Scott, G C B, *S* father 1923 *Heir* b Charles Herbert, *b* 1908 *Address* Glenville Waterford

GOFF, Sir Park, Kt, *cr* 1918, K C M A, B C L, F R G S, F R A S, J P Hon Registrar of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor, *b* 1871, *s* of late Colonel

Bruce Goff, D L , V D , J P , and *g s* of late Sir John Goff of Stoneyhurst, Essex *Educ* Marlborough , Trinity College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895 , K C 1925, contested N E Lanark, 1911 , M P (C) Cleveland Division, N R Yorks, 1918 23, and 1924-29 , Parliamentary Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty,1919, Gold Staff Officer at the Coronations of King Edward VII and King George V (Jubilee and Coronation Medals), Hon King s Messenger, 1914 , Member of Select Committee on London Traffic, 1919 , Member of Paris Parliamentary Commercial Conference, 1920 , Member of British Council of the Olympic Games, 1920 , Member of the Lisbon Parliamentary Conference, 1921 , Member of Police and Traffic Committee, 1921 , Member of Inter Parliamentary at Stockholm, 1921 , Member of Commercial Conference, Bordeaux,1922 , Chairman of Private Bill Committees since 1920 Chairman House of Commons Committee, Olympic Games, 1928, appointed by the Speaker President of the Parliamentary Mission to the new Baltic Republics, Esthonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, 1928 , Member of Inter Parliamentary Conference at Washington and Ottawa, 1925 , Member of House of Commons Procedure Committee, 1927 , Pres Mem of Sussex Society *Recreations* cricket, yachting, hunting, shooting *Address* Duke s House, St James s Court, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2800 19 Adelaide Crescent, Hove, Sussex *Clubs* Carlton, Marlborough, Junior Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile, St Stephen s, Constitutional, Overseas, Union, New, Brighton

GOFF, Captain Reginald Stannus, D S O 1918 , late R N *b* 27 Feb 1882 2nd s of late Lt Col Trevor Goff *m* 1918, Vera Colville, *widow* of Col A D Geddes, The Buffs Entered H M S Britannia, 1896 , Midshipman, 1897 , Sub Lt 1901 , Lieut 1903 Comm , 1916 retired list, 1922 , Capt , retired, 1927 *Address* 6 Orme Square, W 2 *T* Park 9377 *Clubs* Naval and Military , Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

GOFF, Thomas Clarence Edward, J P D L , *b* 28 May 1867 , *e s* of late Capt Thomas William Goff, M P , and Dorothea, *d* of late Rev Lord Augustus FitzClarence , *m* 1896, Lady Cecilie Heathcote Drummond Willoughby, 4th *d* of 1st Earl of Ancaster , one s one *d* *Educ* Eton , Oxford Major 3rd Battalion Royal Scots Regt. *Address* 46 Pont Street, S W 1 *T* Kensington 5041 Holt Court, Trowbridge, Wilts

GOFFE, Sir Herbert, K B E , *cr* 1928 C M G 1912 , *b* 14 Jan 1870 Student Interpreter, China, 1890 First Class Assistant, 1899 , Acting Vice Consul, Chemulpo, Corea, 1899 1902 Chengtu, 1905 7 , Wuhu, 1908 Nanking, 1909 , Coronation medal, 1911 , Acting Consul General, Hankow, 1911 12 , Consul General, Yunnan fu, 1912 Officiating Consul-General at Tientsin, 1918 , Consul General at Hankow, 1920 *Address* c/o Foreign Office S W 1

GOGARTY, Col. Henry Edward, C M G 1919 , D S O 1918 , late Worcestershire Regt retired pay, 1920 , *b* 1868 , *m* 1903, Grace, *d* of late Lt -General J Sargent, C B Served South African War, 1899 1901 (Queen s medal and six clasps, King s medal and two clasps, Bt. Major), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Moorlands, The Edge, Gloucester

GOGARTY, Oliver St John, M D , F R C S I , Senator, Irish Free State , *b* 17 Aug 1878 , *m* 1906, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Stonyhurst, Trinity College Dublin , Oxford *Publications* An Offering of Swans, 1924 Poems and Plays, 1920 Hyperthuhanal Wild Apples, 1930 *Recreation* archery *Address* 15 Ely Place, Dublin , Renvyle House, Co Galway *Club* St. James's

GOGORZA, Emilio de; baritone singer , *b* Brooklyn, New York, 29 May 1874 , taken to Spain at age of two months, father and mother Spanish subjects , *m* 1911, Emma Eames (*q v*) , *no c* *Educ* Baylis House, Salt Hill, Slough, England , École Monge, Paris Studied singing with Professors Cleto Moderati and Emilio Aframonte in New York, with Madame Giulia Sanchioli at Pau, also with Emile Bourgeois, Paris Outside a few appearances in England and France career has been made in U S A , where most of the principal cities have heard him in recitals, oratorio, and with orchestras , has made 14 transcontinental recital tours , Repertoire comprises German, French, Italian, Russian, Spanish, English and Basque Songs was artistic director of Victor Talking Machine Co , His Master s Voice during seven years with headquarters in New York , made debut in New York with Madame Marcella Sembrich in 1897 *Address* c/o George Engles, 711 Fifth Avenue, New York City , 160 rue de l'Université, Paris, VII e

GOING, Lt -Col John, D S O 1915 , late South Wales Borderers , *b* 13 March 1866 , *y s* of late John Going, Cragg, Birdhill, Limerick, and Eliza, *d* of Rev C Mayne , *m* 1894, Ethel Mary, *o d* of late Benjamin Bridger, Manor House, Mitcham, one *d* *Educ* The Abbey, Tipperary Joined 4th Gloucester Militia, 1886, gazetted to South Wales Borderers, 1887 , Captain, 1895 , Major, 1905 , Lt Col 1915 retired pay, 1920 , served Burma Campaign 1887 89 (medal and clasp) capture of Tsingtau, 1914 , Gallipoli landing, 1915 (despatches, D S O), France, Somme, etc , 1916 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting *Address* Cragg, Birdhill, Limerick, Ireland

GOITEIN, Hugh, LL D , Barrister at Law *b* 7 June 1896 *s* of late Kalman Goitein and Elizabeth Barnett *Educ* City of London School University College London Barstow Law Scholar Called to Bar, 1923 joined the South Eastern Circuit Member of the International Law Association and the Grotius Society Professor of Commercial Law in the University of Birmingham *Publications* The Law as to C I F Contracts, 2nd ed , 1926 Official edition in Polish Umowy C I F 1929 contributions to the 14th ed of the Encyclopædia Britannica other works include Primitive Ordeal and Modern Law and More s Utopia (edited for Broadway Translations) *Recreations* travel, walking rowing *Address* 3 Harcourt Buildings Temple, E C 4 *T* Temple 68 *T* Central 0570

GOLD, Major Sir Archibald Gilbey, Kt , *cr* 1918 , D L , J P Essex, J P Suffolk , Capt (hon Major) Territorial Force Reserve since 1917 *b* 28 Oct 1870 , 5th s of late Sir Charles Gold and Fanny Georgina (*d* 1910) *m* 1897 Ethel Kate, *d* of late H A Blyth, 45 Portland Place one s one *d* Capt. and temp Major Essex Yeomanry 1914 17 , Capt of Oxford University for polo, 1891 , O C Colchester Depot Terri 1914 *Address* 1 Duchess Street, Portland Place, W 1 , *T* Mayfair 5304 , Victoria Mansions Newmarket , *T* Newmarket 360 *Clubs* Hurlingham, Bath

GOLD, Lt -Col Ernest, F R S 1918 R E , M A , D S O 1916 , Assistant Director, Meteorological Office Air Ministry, since 1919 , *b* 1881 , *s* of late John Gold, Farmer, Lapworth, Warwicks , *m* 1907, Catherine L , *d* of late John Harlow, Edinburgh , one *d.* *Educ* Coleshill Grammar School Mason s College Birmingham, St John s College Cambridge Third Wrangler, 1903 , Nat Sci Tripos, Part II , 1904 , Fellow of St John s College, Cambridge, 1906 Schuster Reader in Dynamical Meteorology 1907 10 , discovered in 1908 a rational physical explanation of the Isothermal Condition of the Upper Atmosphere or Stratosphere , President, International Commission for Weather Telegraphy, 1919 30 and of Meteorological Sub Commission of International Commission for Aerial Navigation, 1927 30 temp Captain, June 1915 , promoted temp Major, Sep 1915 , temp Lt Col ,

March 1918, served European War, 1915 19 (despatches, D S O), Vice President and Symons Medallist Royal Meteorological Soc *Publications* Physical and Meteorological Papers and Reports in the Proc R S, Journal of Royal Meteorological Society, Reports of British Association, Proceedings of Vienna Academy, and in Memoirs of the Meteorological Office, London *Recreations* walking, gardening, golf *Address* 8 Hurst Close, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1209

GOLD, James Herbert, Chairman of Directors Photomaton Parent Corporation, Ltd, British Photomaton Trading Co, Ltd Director, Photomaton Inc, U S A Trustee of Weaver Navigation formerly a Director of Brunner Mond & Co Ltd, and other Companies, Joint M F H Ludlow Hunt, County Councillor for Cheshire (Northwich Division), *b* 21 Jan 1885, *s* of Joseph and Aphra Gold of Birmingham, *m* 1909, Kathleen, *d* of A E Cutter of Knutsford, Cheshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham, University College, London Solicitor, Bachelor of Laws and University Law Scholar of University of London, 1904, Scott Scholar of the Law Society, 1907 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf *Address* Delamere Cottage, Sandiway, Cheshire *I A* Sandiway, Cheshire *T* Sandiway 8 *Club* Royal Automobile

GOLDFINCH, Sir Arthur Horne, K B E, *cr* 1918, Chairman of London Board of British Australian Wool Realisation Association, 1921 26, *b* Valparaiso, Chile, 10 May 1866, unmarried *Educ* privately Entered the service of Duncan, Fox & Co, General Merchants, Valparaiso, 1881 became a partner of that firm (Liverpool, London, Chile, and Peru), 1903, retired from business, 1913, Liberal candidate for Colchester, 1914 18, Director of Raw Materials, War Office, 1917 21 *Recreations* walking, motoring, bridge *Address* 8 Rosecroft Avenue, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 6533 *Clubs* Devonshire, National Liberal, Royal Automobile

GOLDHAWK, Rev Ira G, Superintendent Minister, West London Mission, Kingsway Hall, since 1926, *b* Kimpton, Hertfordshire, *s* of George Goldhawk, *m* Mary Elisabeth, *o d* of Arthur A Armstrong, Kimpton, Herts, one *s* *Educ* Richmond College Superintendent Minister Albert Hall Mission, Nottingham, 1918 26 *Recreation* golf *Address* Kingsway Hall, W C

GOLDIE, Lt Col and Brevet Colonel Barré Algernon Highmore, C B E, 1930 Director of the London Trust Company, *e s* of late Rev Alexander Robert Goldie, Elvaston, Derbyshire, and Margaret Elizabeth Hollis, *m* 1892, Bertha Hollis, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury Stockbroker, Herts Yeomanry, 1901 6, 1914 20, 86th Field (Herts Yeomanry) Brigade Royal Artillery, 1920 *Recreations* hunting, racing, golf, etc *Address* The Old Rectory, Brampton, Huntingdon *T* Huntingdon 160 *M* LK 9871, EW 5792 *Club* White's

GOLDIE, Major Kenneth Oswald, C I E 1922, M V O, O B E, *b* 19 Sep 1882, *s* of late Col J O Goldie, Indian Staff Corps, *m* 1924, Dorothy Marion, *y d* of late Roger Cunliffe *Educ* Wellington College R M C Sandhurst 1st Commission, 1901, attached Queen's R W S Regt, joined 10th Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1902, A D C to Lord Minto Viceroy of India, 1908, A D C and Commandant of Bombay Governor's Bodyguard, 1913 16, served in Mesopotamia, 1916 18, retired from Indian army, 1928, Military Secretary to the Governor of Madras, 1919-24 *Recreations* cricket and polo *Address* 18 Charles Street, W 1 *Clubs* Cavalry, Bucks

GOLDIE, Noel Barré, K C 1928, Recorder of Burnley since 1929, *b* 26 Dec 1882, *o c* of late John Henry Goldie, of Southfields, Lillington, Leamington, *m* 1911, Effie Agnes Graham, 2nd *d* of Charles Graham Rowe, of Alscot, Aigburth, Liverpool, two *d* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge B A, LL B 1904, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905, joined Northern Circuit, served European War in France and Belgium as Staff Captain Royal Artillery, 57th (West Lancs) Division (despatches), contested (C) Warrington 1929 *Recreations* golf, real tennis *Address* 8 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E C 4, 18 Lower Sloane Street, S W 1 *T A* 48 Temple *T* Central 3483, Sloane 1103 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, University, Liverpool, Tennis Court, Leamington

GOLDIE, William, M B, Associate Professor of Medicine, University of Toronto since 1913, *b* 1873, *s* of David Goldie and Isabel Moray Easton, unmarried *Educ* Galt Collegiate, University of Toronto Graduate, 1896, Demonstrator Bacteriology and Pathology, University of Toronto, 1897 1900, Associate in Clinical Medicine, 1901 12, Capt C A.M C, C E F *Publications* Pleural Effusions in Lobar Pneumonia, Ileo cæcal Regurgitation An Interpretation of some Gastro intestinal Symptoms, The Importance of History taking in Chronic Gastro intestinal Disease *Address* 86 College Street, Toronto *T* Kingsdale 5633 *Clubs* York, Caledon, York Downs, Hunt Toronto

GOLDING, Frank Yeates, F B S I, Principal Cordwainers Technical College since 1912, *b* Bristol, 1867, *s* of Stephen and Rosanna Golding, *m* 1894, Miss Flower, one *s* one *d* *Educ* British School and Bristol University College Head of Boot and Shoe Department Norwich Technical School, 1893 Headmaster, Leather Trades School, 1894, Chief Examiner in Subject 19, City and Guilds of London Institute, eight years, Chairman of Advisory Committee in Boot and Shoe Manufacture City and Guilds of London Institute for fourteen years, now member, Permanent Secretary, National Convention of Boot and Shoe Students Co opted Member of Council British Boot Trades Research Association Founder Member of the National Institution of the Boot and Shoe Industry (Inc), Member of Council National Institution of the Boot and Shoe Industry President Association of Technical Teachers in Boot and Shoe Manufacture, President Cordwainers College Students Society *Publication* The Manufacture of Boots and Shoes, 1900, technical articles in trade papers *Address* Cordwainers Technical College, St John's Lane E C 1 *T* Clerkenwell 6490

GOLDING, Louis, M A Oxon, novelist essayist, traveller, lecturer, *b* Manchester, Nov 1895, 3rd *s* of Philip and Yetta Golding, unmarried *Educ* The Manchester Grammar School, Queen's College, Oxford, subsequently in the remoter Mediterranean mountains and islands Began his career as novelist and poet while an undergraduate at Oxford, began his career as traveller in Macedonia during the War, since then has spent the greater part of each year in forced and sometimes deliberate discomfort, tramping and writing along the European, African, and Asian shores of the Mediterranean, has lately spent much time in Pullman sleepers, with even more discomfort, travelling across the great American continent *Publications* Sorrow of War, Poems, 1919, Forward from Babylon (novel), 1920, Shepherd Singing Ragtime (poems), 1921, Sea-coast of Bohemia (novel), 1923, Prophet and Fool (Collected Poems), 1923, Sunward, being Adventures in Italy, 1924, Day of Atonement (novel), 1925, Sicilian Noon (travel), 1925, Store of Ladies (novel), 1927, Luigi of Catanzaro (novelette), 1927, The Miracle Boy (novel), 1927, Those Ancient Lands, being a Journey to Palestine,

1928, The Prince or Somebody (novel), 1929, Give up your Lovers (novel), 1930, Adventures in Living Dangerously (belles lettres), 1930 Magnolia Street (novel), 1931, translations from various tongues, has also contributed to many English and American periodicals, both profound and frivolous *Recreations* wandering, reading, talking, listening, net play at tennis *Address* c/o J B Pinker & Sons, Talbot House, Arundel Street, W C *I A* Bookishly, London

GOLDING, Captain Thomas, C B E 1919, *b* 1860, *s* of Thomas Mingay Golding, of Walsham le Willows, Suffolk *Educ* Dedham Grammar School Lieut Commander R N R (retired) Captain Mercantile Marine, an Elder Brother of Trinity House *Club* Royal Societies

GOLDING-BIRD, Cuthbert Hilton, B A, M B London, F R C S, Consulting Surgeon to and late Lecturer on Clinical Surgery at Guy's Hospital, Consulting Surg to Gravesend Hospital, to Royal Deaf and Dumb School, Margate, and to Beddington Asylum for Girls, Chairman Kent County Nursing Association, late Member of Council and late Examiner in Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, England, and to University of Cambridge late Member of Central Midwives Board *b* London 7 July 1848 *m* 1875 Florence Marion (*d* 1919), *d* of Dr Baber of Kensington *Educ* Tonbridge School, King's College, London University of Paris Guy's Hospital *Publications* The Story of Old Meopham, History of the United Hospitals Club, numerous contributions to scientific and professional periodicals, and articles in works on surgery *Address* Pitfield, Meopham, Kent *I* Meopham 26 *Club* Royal Societies

GOLDING-BIRD, Rt Rev Cyril Henry, M A, D D Oxon, Hon D D I C D 1924, Assistant Bishop of Guildford and Archdeacon of Dorking, since 1919 *b* 18 Sep 1874 *s* of late Rev Robert J Golding Bird, D D *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Lincoln College Oxford Assistant Curate of St Mary, Plaistow, E, 1897 98 All Saints Margaret Street, W, 1898 1902 C F S Africa, 1900 1 (medal and clasps) Vicar of St Barnabas, Dover, 1902 7 Dean of Falkland Islands, 1907 1908, J P 1907 Dean of Newcastle, N S W, and Vicar General of the Diocese 1909 14 Chaplain Australian Expeditionary Force, European War, 1914 15, Senior Chaplain Commonwealth Military Forces, 1915 19 Bishop of Kalgoorlie, 1914 19 Bishop of Mauritius, 1919 30 *Address* Dorking

GOLDMAN, Charles Sydney, M P (U) Penryn and Falmouth 1910 18, Major, Cornwall R G A, Territorial Force, *b* Cape Colony 1868, *m* 1899, Hon Agnes Mary Peel, 2nd *d* of 1st Viscount Peel, two *s* one *d* Interested in East Africa and S African mining, he has chiefly resided in the Transvaal during Boer War served as Special War Correspondent with Sir Redvers Buller's relief force as far as Lady smith, after which he joined the cavalry in the same capacity on the western side in their advance north *Publications* With General French and the Cavalry in So Africa, 1902 The Empire and the Century, 1905, Cavalry in Future Wars, 1906 Proprietor of the Outlook weekly newspaper several text books on South African Mining and its Development, compiled several survey maps of the Witwatersrand on the Executive Committee of the National Service League and the Tariff Reform League *Address* The Elms, Rottingdean Salisbury House, London Wall, E C 2 *I A* Goldmanna London, *T* London Wall 2239 17 Park Street, Mayfair, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 1023 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional

GOLDNEY, Sir Frederick Hastings, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1880 J P, 2nd *s* of Sir G Goldney, 1st Bt, and Mary, *o d* of R H Alexander, Corsham, Wilts, *b* 26 May 1845, *s* brother, 1925, *m* 1875, Ethel Julia (*d* 1926), *d* of late H J F Swayne, Recorder of Wilton, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Harrow High Sheriff, Wilts, 1908, Mayor of Chippenham, 1875 and 1888 J P Wiltshire, Lord of the Rectory Manor of Corsham, prominent Freemason landed proprietor *Publications* Records of Chippenham, Freemasonry in Wiltshire *Heir s* Henry Hastings, M C [*b* 3 July 1886, *m* Violetta, *o d* of W C Barnes *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge B A Served European War as Lieut Royal Engineers, 1914 17 (despatches, M C) *Address* Derriads, Chippenham, Wilts] *Address* Beechfield, Corsham *Clubs* Junior Carlton Sunningdale Golf, Camberley Golf

GOLDNEY, Col George Francis Bennett, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, R E, Asst Director of Works, War Office, since 1920, *b* 12 April 1879, *s* of late George Goldney, Chippenham House Exmouth, *m* 1914, Hilda Margaret, *y d* of late Maj Gen H Edmeades, Nurstead Court, Meopham, Kent one *d* Entered army, 1898, Captain, 1907, Lt Col, 1924 Col 1928, Adjutant, 1911 14, Staff Captain, War Office, 1909 11, served South Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal three clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, C M G, D S O, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Bt Lt Col 1918) *Club* Junior United Service

GOLDRING, Douglas, writer, *b* Greenwich, 7 Jan 1887, 3rd *s* of Frank and Constance Anne Goldring, *m* 1st, Beatrix Duncan, 2nd, Malin, *m d* of Johan Wilhelm Nordstrom, advocate, Jonkoping, Sweden, two *s* After a year at Oxford, joined the staff of Country Life, sub-editor, 1908 sub editor of the English Review under Ford Madox Hueffer, 1909, as literary adviser to Max Goschen, Ltd (1912 14), was responsible for the publication of The Golden Journey to Samarkand and other works by James Elroy Flecker Lecturer in English at the University College of Commerce, Gothenburg, Sweden, 1925-27 *Publications* Ways of Escape, Dream Cities, Streets A Book of London Verses, James Elroy Flecker, The Fleirs, Margot's Progress, Polly, The Fortune, Dublin Explorations and Reflections A Stranger in Ireland, The Black Curtain, Nobody Knows, Miss Finn, Cuckoo, The Merchant of Souls, Gone Abroad, Northern Lights and Southern Shade Reputations, The Façade, The French Riviera (Kit bag Travel Books) Sardinia The Island of the Nuraghi The Coast of Illusion, etc *Recreations* talk and travel *Address* 12 Brunswick Square, W C 1 *T* Terminus 5814 *Club* 1917

GOLDSBROUGH, George Ridsdale, D Sc (Dunelm), F R S, F R A S, Professor of Mathematics, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on Tyne, in the University of Durham, since 1928, *b* 19 May 1881, *s* of late George Ridsdale Goldsbrough, *m* Jennie, *d* of late William Shotton, three *d* *Educ* Bede School, Sunderland, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on Tyne Senior Mathematical Master, County School Jarrow on Tyne, 1905, Lecturer in Applied Mathematics at Armstrong College, 1919, Reader in Dynamical Astronomy, 1922 *Publications* Papers in the Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society and in the Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society on problems of dynamical astronomy *Address* 21 Holmlands Park North, Sunderland

GOLDSBROUGH, Giles Forward, M D, Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Nervous System to the London Homœopathic Hospital, *b* Mere, Wiltshire, *s* of Robert and Anne Goldsbrough *m* 1st, 1879, Frances S Latham (*d* 1929), of London, two *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1930, Kate E Jeffery *Educ* Ackender House School, Alton, Hants, University of Aberdeen In general practice, 1877 95, Assistant Physician to the

London Homœopathic Hospital, 1895 1906, instituted Department for Diseases of the Nervous System at that Hospital, Fellow and Past President of the British Homœopathic Society, Member of the Aristotelian Society for the Systematic Study of Philosophy Member of Camberwell Green Congregational Church, 1877 1912, Superintendent of Young People's Institute there, 1888 1910 *Publications* Contributor of Papers to the Homœopathic and Aristotelian Societies Publications, editor of the British Homœopathic Journal *Recreation* gardening *Address* 42 Welbeck Street, W 1, Churchside, 125 Herne Hill, S E 24 *T* Mayfair 1205, Brixton 1422

GOLDSMID-MONTEFIORE, C J, *see* Montefiore

GOLDSMITH, Edward, C B E 1920 Commandant Metropolitan Special Constabulary Reserve since 1911 *b* 24 Nov 1868 *s* of Adolphus Goldsmith, London *m* Georgina *d* of Arthur Kennedy Cultra, Ireland *Educ* St Leonards Assistant Commander C Div Metropolitan Special Constabulary 1914 Commander, 1914 M B E 1917 O B E 1919 *Address* 10 Connaught Square, W 2 The Brown House, Wormbsdon Hill Woking, Surrey *Clubs* Marlborough, St James's, Bucks

GOLDSMITH, Francis, Manager of National Discount Company, Limited *b* London, 1874 *m* 1911, Valerie Brumaud des Houlières no *c* *Educ* City of London School Member of Advisory Committee to Export Credits Department since 1921 *Recreations* golf music *Address* 2 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S W 1 *T* Sloane 5953 *Club* Reform

GOLDSMITH, Frank, O B E, *b* 1878 *Educ* Magdalen College, Oxford (M A), Honours in Law Called to Bar, Inner Temple 1902, Member of Westminster City Council 1908 7, L C C for South St Pancras 1904 10 M P (C) Stowmarket Division of Suffolk, 1910 18, was Whip of Municipal Reform Party Major in Suffolk Yeomanry J P West Suffolk *Address* 81 North Audley Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 4574 *Clubs* St James's Carlton, Marlborough

GOLDSMITH, Rt Rev Frederick, D D *b* London 1853 *e s* of Frederick William and Dorothy Goldsmith *m* 1880 Edith Emma, *y d* of Rev G Frewer, Master at Eton Coll and Rector of Hitcham, Bucks *Educ* St John's College Oxford B A 1876 M A 1879 D D 1904, Ad eundem M A Perth (W A) V D 1913 private chaplain to late Sir S Maryon Wilson, Baronet Charlton House Vicar of Halling, Kent 1885 Chaplain to the Forces, W A, 1894, Dean of Perth, Western Australia 1888 1904 Administrator Diocese of Perth, 1894 95 and 1897, Bishop of Bunbury, 1904 17 P G Chaplain W A member of General Synod of Australia 1900 member of Diocesan Council and Diocesan Trustee, W A Vicar of Hampstead 1916 26 Rural Dean of Hampstead, 1917 21, strongly urged steps towards nationalisation of Anglican Church in Australia *Publications* Humble Access, 1899 Home Reunion Papers, 1902 various sermons *Recreation* chess *Address* 27 Elgin Mansions, Elgin Avenue, W 9

GOLDSMITH, Lt -Col George Edward, D S O 1918 R A S C *b* 1883 *m* Mary one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

GOLDSMITH, Colonel Harry Dundas, D S O 1916 The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry General Staff Officer 1st Grade, War Office since 1928 *b* 6 May 1878 *e s* of H St B Goldsmith of Halfway House near Guildford *m* Grace Apperley *y d* of late Rev F C Kingslake West Monkton Somerset *Educ* Felsted School Joined 1st Batt Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry 1897 served with Tirah Expedition, 1897 98 (medal and two clasps), Egyptian Army, 1904 6, Staff College, 1911 12, served European War on General Staff, 1914 18 (despatches, Brevet Major, D S O), G S O 1st Grade, Bt. Lt Col, 1917, Lt Col 1923 Col, 1927 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Army and Navy, Flyfishers

GOLDSMITH, Herbert Symonds, C M G 1912 late Lt Governor Northern Provinces Nigeria, *b* 18 Aug 1873, *s* of late F W Goldsmith Hampstead and East bourne, *m* 1913, Beatrice Maude, *d* of late Arthur M Case, Faringdon and Eastbourne two *d* *Educ* Cranbrook, Eastbourne College Entered Colonial Civil Service, 1899, retired 1921, Chairman West Africa Exhibition Committee, 1924 25, Officer of the Legion d'Honneur *Address* Bachelors, Ockham, Ripley, Surrey *Club* Royal Automobile

GOLDSMITH, Rev Malcolm George, B A, Missionary of the C M S in Madras and Hyderabad, Deccan *b* Woolwich, 1849, unmarried *Educ* Kensington Proprietary Grammar School, St Catherine's College, Cambridge (Scholar, 2nd Cl Classical Tripos), Ordained, 1872 C M S Missionary, Madras, 1872 78, Calcutta, 1874 75, Principal, Harris School, Madras, 1883 91, Hyderabad 1891 1909 Hon Canon St George's Cathedral, Madras, 1905 *Address* Royapet House, Royapettah, Madras

GOLDSMITH, Captain Malcolm Lennon, D S O 1917, R N *b* Lexden Plymouth, 22 Aug 1880, *e s* of J P Goldsmith and Elizabeth Mills, *m* Ellen Mary, *d* of F A Gray, M R C S, Ottery St Mary Devon, four *c* *Educ* Pencarwick House Exmouth Entered Navy, 1894, Heligoland special promotion to Commander and D S O while commanding Laertes, Dogger Bank Lowestoft (put out of action) Jutland in command of Lydiard (despatches), Crimea (Bar to D S O) promoted Captain, 1919 King's Harbourmaster and Captain of Dockyard, Malta in command H M S Hazebell as Captain of Fishery and Minesweeping Flotillas 1929 30 Order of Sword of Sweden (Chevalier) Orders of Stanislas and St Vladimir of Russia *Recreation* yachting Won Royal Cruising Club Challenge Cup, 1926 and 1928 *Address* Cawsand Cornwall *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Cruising, Royal South Western

GOLDSMITH, Rev Sidney Willmer, Hon Canon of St. Edmundsbury Cathedral, Surrogate, Vicar of Fressingfield since 1928 Hon Chaplain to the Bishop of St Edmundsbury and Ipswich *b* Bedford 1869 *s* of Dr G P Goldsmith *m* Annie Elizabeth *y d* of W H Potterton of Boughton Northants one *d* *Educ* Bedford School Selwyn College Cambridge Cuddesdon College, Oxford Curate of Whitwell 1893 95 Curate of St. Paul Bedford 1895 97 Chaplain to Lord Savile 1897 99 Curate of St John Torquay, 1899 1904 Vicar of Aldeburgh Suffolk 1904 24 Vicar of the Cathedral Church of St James Bury St Edmunds, 1924-28, Rural Dean of Thingoe, 1924 *Recreations* fishing, music *Address* Fressingfield Vicarage, Diss, Norfolk

GOLDSTONE, Frank Walter, General Secretary of the National Union of Teachers M P (Lab) Sunderland, 1910 18, *b* Sunderland 7 Dec 1870 *s* of late Thos F Goldstone stained glass artist, *m* Elizabeth Alice *d* of late Luke Henderson, of Whittingham, Northumberland one *s* one *d* *Educ* Diamond Hall Council School, Sunderland Borough Road College, Isleworth School master at Sheffield was first Editor of The Class Teacher was a member of the Executive of the National Union of Teachers, and Chairman of its Law Committee for 5 years, was a member of the Consultative Committee

of the Board of Education and of the Departmental Committees on Scholarships and Free Places in Secondary Schools and the partial exemption of Scholars, was a member of the Speaker's Conference on the Franchise, and is a member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service *Publications* contributed to Educational Press *Address* Hamilton House, Mabledon Place, W C 1 *T A* Curriculum, Kincross, London *T* Museum 1570

GOLDTHORP, Bt Colonel Robert Heward, D S O 1919, I D, a Director of T F Firth & Sons, Ltd, *b* 1881, *e s* of late Guy Goldthorp, *m* 1911, Margery, *d* of J E Willans, J P, Huddersfield two *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Priestley Green, near Halifax *T* Hipperholme 69373 *Club* Constitutional

GOLIGHER, Hugh Garvin, C B E 1918, Assistant Secretary and Comptroller of Lands, War Office and Air Ministry, *y s* of late John Golighei, J P, Londonderry *b* 1878 *m* 1907, Lilian Mary Stacey one *s* *Educ* Foyle College, Londonderry Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholarship Stewart Scholarship in Modern Literature, University Studentship with 1st Senior Moderatorship in Classics and 1st Senior Moderatorship in Modern Literature B A 1895 M A 1898 Hon LL D 1918), European War Acting Director of Finance, War Department, and Financial Adviser to the Commander in Chief, British Armies in France, April 1915 (with grading as Brigadier General) (despatches Croix d Officier, Legion d Honneur, 1917, C B E, 1st Class Order of Aviz (Portugal) 1918 American Distinguished Service Medal, 1919) Member of British Delegation, Reparation Commission, Paris Dec 1919–April 1920 British Member of Commission of Interpretation in connection with services rendered by Germany to the Armies of Occupation, 1925 29 *Recreations* reading, golf, winter sports *Address* 13 Charles Street, Knightsbridge, S W 7 *T* Sloane 0507 *Club* Union

GOLIGHER, William Alexander, Litt D, Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College since 1902, Senior Tutor since 1927, Professor of Ancient History and Classical Archæology in Dublin Univ since 1909, Commissioner of Education in Ireland since 1915 Irish Barr 1905 *b* Londonderry, 30 Dec 1870 3rd *s* of John Goligher, J P, of Londonderry, and Matilda *d* of late James Hunter, Gortcross, Co Londonderry, *m* Sara, *y d* of late Jonathan Bolton Stott of Manchester, 1897 one *d* *Educ* Academical Institution (now Foyle College), Londonderry, Trin Coll, Dublin (Classical Scholar) Stewart Scholar in Modern Literature, 1891, Vice Chancellor's Prizeman in English Verse, 1892, Student in Classics with large gold medal in Modern Literature, 1892, Professor of Ancient History in Dublin Univ, 1904 9 Honor Lecturer in Classical Composition, 1903 7 *Publications* contributions to Kottabos, Hermathena Classical Review, English Historical Review, etc compiled (with Dr Mahaffy) the Greek volumes in H Spencer's Sociological Data series *Recreations* walking, novels, music *Address* Clevedon House, Merrion Road, and 25 Trinity College, Dublin, The Chalet, Sutton, Co Dublin *T* Ballsbridge 308 *Clubs* Fellows, Trinity College, Dublin

GOLIGHTLY, Colonel Robert Edmund, C B E 1918, D S O 1887, late 60th Rifles Colonel in Reserve of Officers, *b* 16 Sep 1856 *s* of late Rev Canon Golightly, Shipton Moyne, Tetbury, *m* 1886, Agnes Frances, *d* of late W M'Dowell Aikin *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Sub Lieut 1875 Sub Lieut King's Royal Rifles, 1876 Capt 1886, served at Kandahar and Ghuzni, 1878, marched from Kandahar to Cabul with force under Sir Donald Stewart, at battle of Ahmed Kheyl and action at Urzoo (despatches) marched from Cabul to Kandahar with force under Sir F (Earl) Roberts, at battle of Kandahar, Superintendent of army signalling in Mari Expedition, Acting Quartermaster to 2nd Batt K R R during Boer Campaign, 1880, Adjutant to 2nd Batt 1881 85, Capt 1886, commanded Mounted Infantry 6th Brig Upper Burmah Field Force, 1886 87 (despatches twice, D S O), acting A A G Meerut Division, 1889, Adjutant 1st Volunteer Batt Durham Light Infantry, 1890, commanded 1st Batt. Imperial Yeomanry in S Africa, 1900 1901 (despatches, promoted Col in Reserve of Officers, Queen's medal 3 clasps) commanded 6th Prov Batt, 1902 1903, Section Commandant No 1 Lines of Communications, 1914 15 Defence Commander, 1916 17 Assistant Director War Office, 1917 18, Secretary Council of County Territorial Associations since 1918 *Recreations* hunting, motoring, golf *Address* 107 Baker Street, W 1

GOLLA, Frederick, F R C P, M B Oxon, Director Maudsley Laboratory of Neurological Research, late Physician St George's Hospital, Physician Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy, Lecturer Clinical Medicine, Univ of London, *b* London, 1878, *s* of Lucien Golla, *m* 1st 1908, Therese d Haussaire, one *d* 2nd, 1919 Yvonne Ray *Educ* Tonbridge School (Judd Exhibitioner), Magdalen Coll, Oxford (Demy), First Class Honour School Nat Sci Oxford, 1899 From 1905 has been engaged in original research work in Neurology, joined R A M C as Lieut 4 Aug 1914, served with 2nd Division in France (despatches), subsequently on War Office Tetanus Committee, delivered Croonian Lectures on Objective Study of Neuroses 1921 *Publications* numerous Medical Psychological and Physiological Publications *Address* The Dene, Sunninghill, Berks *T A* Golla Sunninghill *Club* Savile

GOLLAN, Sir Henry Cowper, kt, *cr* 1921 C B E 1918 K C LL D (Hong Kong University) *b* Coquimbo, Chile, 8 Jan 1868 *s* of late Sir Alexander Gollan, K C M G, *m* 1908 *d* of James Nelson Norris, of St Louis, U S A, no *c* *Educ* Charterhouse, Edinburgh University Called to Bar, 1891 Northern circuit practised in London till 1899, when he became Private Secretary to Sir Frederick Lugard, G C M G, etc, went to Northern Nigeria with him and became first Attorney General Chief Justice of Northern Nigeria, 1901 transferred to Bermuda as Chief Justice and President of the Legislative Council, 1904 Attorney General of Trinidad 1911 18 Attorney General of Ceylon 1918-24, Chief Justice of Hong Kong, 1924 30, retired 1930 *Address* 20 Glyn Mansions, West Kensington, W 14 *Club* Savile

GOLLAN, Spencer Herbert, sheep farmer *b* Mangatacata, N Z, 22 Jan 1860, *s* of Donald Gollan, J P, of Mangatacata, engineer and surveyor, an early pioneer, and Frederica, widow of Count Charles de Pelichet *m* 1892, Frederica Elizabeth *e d* of James Farmer, J P, M L C of One Tree Hill, Auckland, N Z, and Brownhills Fife two *s* one *d* *Educ* New Zealand, Switzerland, Cambridge Won in New Zealand Derby, Oaks, St Leger, N Z Cup, Canterbury Cup, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Grand National H B Steeplechase, etc In Australia Sydney Derby and Oaks, All aged Stakes, Randwick Plate, etc Melbourne Oaks, St Leger etc In England with Australian Star, Sandown Grand Prize, City and Suburban 2 Coronation Cups at A P, Liverpool Grand National with Moifaa, and many chases with Ebor and Norton, and hurdle races with The Bimkin and Saxon, has raised a winning flag at running, rowing, sculling, swimming, boxing, with gun, rifle, and revolver steeplechasing, billiards, fives, golf (2 N Z amateur championships, also Jubilee Vase, Calcutta Cup, etc), with Geo Towns and Tom Sullivan, rowed from Oxford

to Putney in a triple sculling boat in 13 hrs 56 mins (record) *Heir* Donald H L Gollan, of the Manor House, Peppard, *m* 1923, Esme Gordon, *d* of J P McIntyre, 45 Princes Gardens, S W 7] *Address* c/o Union Bank of Australia, Ltd, 71 Cornhill, E C 3 *Club* Windham, Ranelagh Hawke's Bay, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews, Rye, Richmond, Seaford, Napier

GOLLANCZ, Rev Prof Sir Hermann, Kt, *cr* 1923, M A, D Lit, Rabbi, Preacher, Bayswater Synagogue, 1892 1923, appointed Emeritus Minister (United Synagogue) on unique record of 51 years service, Prof of Hebrew, University College, 1902 24, now Emeritus Professor *b* 1852, *e s* of Rev S M Gollancz (minister, 1854 99, Hambro Synagogue, F C) and Johanna Koppel, *m* 1884 Thérese (*d* 1929) *d* of S H Wilner, Manchester, two *s Educ* Jews and University Colleges, London Studied Hebrew and Rabbinics from early age, Honours man at 1st and final B A, Lond, M A in Hebrew, Syriac, and German, 1889, Hon Sec (Semitic section) International Congress of Orientalists, Lond, 1890 91, received highest Rabbinical diplomas ("Hatarath Horaah") from Chief Rabbis in Galicia, 1897 represented London University at Oriental Congress, Rome 1899, Doctor of Literature, University of London, 1899, formerly on Board of Studies of Oriental Literature, also on Board of Theology, University of London, primarily responsible for the housing of the Mocatta Library at University College presented his own Library of some thousand vols to University College to commemorate his 21 years tenure of the Goldsmid Professorship of Hebrew at the College, since 1880, worker among the poor, visitor at various hospitals, and committee man of many philanthropic and educational institutions, founder of synagogues for industrial classes at Hackney, Walthamstow, Hanley and Reading first representative of last named at Jewish Board of Deputies, President Jewish Historical Society of England, 1905 1906 Corresponding Member American Jewish Historical Society, 1906, Vice President and Treasurer National Council of Public Morals, on Birth Rate Commission since 1913 On Kinema Commission, 1917, On V D and Adolescence Enquiry President, Union of Jewish Literary Societies, 1925 26 Vice Pres, Jewish Drama League Paddington Social Service Council *Publications* Revised Bible, 1880 Maimonides Guide, part translation, 1881 Labour in the Talmud (Or Congress, 1891) A Ramble in East Anglia Further Paper on Movse Hall, 1895 96 Charms from Syriac MSS (Or Congress, Paris, 1897), History of Sindban (1st Engl transl from Syriac, 1897), The Amida in Aramaic (1st English transl, 1897), The Valiant Woman, 1898 Ethical Treatises of Berachya, text, transl and notes, 1902 Clavicula Salomonis 1903 Rabbi Akiba (Jewish martyr) 1904, Russia and the Alien Question, 1905, The Mission of Israel and the Whitehall Conference of 1655, Translations from Hebrew and Aramaic, 1908, Sermons and Addresses 1909, Second Series, 1916, Fifty Years After, Third Series, 1924, Service Book for Children (Heb and Eng), 1909, Second edit 1913, M Luzzatto's Glosses on Menasseh b Israel's Conciliator (Heb and Eng), 1911 Book of Protection (Syriac Charms) text, transl, etc, 1912, Sepher Maphteah Shelomo (Book of the Key of Solomon), Hebrew Book of Magic, 1914 The Foundation of Religious Fear, 1915, War edit (10,000) for free distribution to troops, 1918, Hebrew translation of George Meredith's Tercentenary Poem on Milton, 1908, Hebrew Tercentenary Ode (Book of Homage to Shakespeare), 1916, Shekel Hakodesh (The Holy Shekel), etc, texts, transl and notes, 1919 Berachya's Dodi Venechdi (uncle and nephew), and Adelard of Bath's Quaestiones Naturales, text, transl and introd 1920, Tophet and Eden (translation, introd and notes), from the Hebrew of Immanuel of Rome in imitation of Dante's Inferno and Paradiso, 1921, Moral Instruction by Hai Gaon (Hebrew text, translation and notes), 1922, Pedagogics of the Talmud and that of Modern Times, 1924 The Settlement of the Order of Carmelites in Mesopotamia Latin text, transl, notes, etc, 1927, Julian the Apostate (translated for the first time from the Syriac, 1928), Personalia the Story of a Professional Man's Career, The Master (1st Memorial Lecture for Dr Friedländer Principal), 1929 a contribution to the history of University College London, 1930, Biographical Sketches and Poems by the Rev Rabbi Samuel Marcus Gollancz, trans lated and edited, with photographs, etc, 1930, articles contributed to various learned reviews *Recreation* collecting books and MSS, specially rare works, pamphlets and prints on Anglo Jewish history *Address* 12 Clifton Gardens, Maida Hill W 9 *T* Abercorn 2420

GOLSWORTHY, Arnold, *b* 1865 *Educ* privately in London, Paris, and Hanover Contributed to Pick Me Up from its commencement in 1888, commenced series of theatrical notices, Through the Opera Glass over the signature of Jingle, 1889, transferred to The Bystander, London Nights Entertainments, 1909 20, editor of Pick Me Up, 1900 1907 Wrote (with E B Norman) several one act plays My Friend Jarlet, produced at Terry's Theatre, 1890, The Blacksmith's Daughter, Opera Comique, 1890, An Old Maid's Wooing, Lyric Theatre, 1891 (among others) founded and edited (with L Raven Hill) The Butterfly, 1893 Novels Death and the Woman, 1894 The Cry in the Night, 1897 (French edition Le Cri dans la Nuit, Paris, 1908), Hands in the Darkness, 1898 (French edition Les Mains dans les Ténèbres Paris, 1909) The New Master 1900 The Odd Man (under the pseudonym of Arnold Holcombe), 1910 A Little World, 1913 Les Dements Tragiques, Paris, 1914 The Fanatic, a Drama in Verse, 1925 *Address* Stanley Park Road, Carshalton *T* Wallington 3027

GOMERINO, 9th Baron, **Peter Paul Testaferrata-Abela,** *b* 28 March 1906, *e s* of 8th Baron and Lousa Maria Borg Cardona's father, 1914 *Educ* St Louis College, Birchircara, Malta, University, Rome *Heir sister*, Baronessina Adriana Maria, *b* 10 Nov 1907 *Address* Villa Gomerino, Rabato, Malta

GOMM, H W C Carr- *see* Carr Gomm

GOMPERTZ, Frank Priestly Vincent, C I E 1927, late Revenue Survey Dept Madras Joined service 1893, Director of Revenue Survey Madras 1922, retired 1928

GOMPERTZ, Lt-Col Martin Louis Alan, 3rd (Q M O) Batt Baluch Regiment *b* 1886, *e s* of Major A C M Gompertz, Hant Regt, *m* 1912, Beryl Constance, *d* of W Fitchone's one *d Educ* St Edmund's College, Ware 3rd Batt Hants Regt (Militia) 1903 1st Batt Yorks Regt, 1904, Indian Army, 1906 Capt, 1913, Major, 1919, served Europe in War 1914-18 (Brevet of Major), Mahsud Waziristan campaign, 1919-20 (wounded), Staff College Quetta, 1922 (p s c), Brigade Major, Delhi Brigade, 1919, D A A G, and D A Q M G Northern Command, India, 1923 26, Brevet of Lieut Colonel, 1929 F R G S *Publications* (under pseudonym Ganpat) Harilek lek, Stella Nash, Snow Rubies, Road to Lunaland, Voice of Dashin High Snow, Mirror of Dreams, Magic Ladakh, 1928, various articles in Blackwood's Magazine *Recreation* mountain exploration in Himalayas *Address* 3rd (Q M O) Batt, Baluch Regt, Wana, Waziristan *Club* Naval and Military

GONDAL, His Highness Maharaja of, Bhagvat Sinhjee, G C I E,

cr 1897, K C I E, *cr* 1887, *b* 24 Oct 1865, *s* of late Thakore Saheb Sagramji of Gondal, *m* 1881, Nandkuverba, C I, *d* of H H Maharana of Dharampore, four *s* three *d* *Educ* Rajkumar Coll Rajkot, Edin Univ Hon LL D (Edin) 1887, M B and C M (Edin) 1892, M R C P (Edin) 1892, D C L (Oxon) 1892, M D (Edin) 1895, F R C P (Edin) 1895, F C P and S B 1913, Fellow of the University of Bombay, 1885 F R S E 1909, M R A S, M R I (Great Britain and Ireland), H P A C *Publications* Journal of a Visit to England, A Short History of Aryan Medical Science *Address* Gondal, Kathiawar, India. *T A* Gondal, India

GONNER, Rev Eric Peter, *m*, one *d* Formerly Vicar of Hockley Heath, St Saviour's, Hockley St John's Dentond, Salter Street, Earlswood, Hon Canon of Birmingham 1907 *Address* Dawlish, Devon

GONTHIER, George Auditor General of Canada, formerly of Gonthier & Midgley, chartered accountants and St Cyr Gonthier & Frigon, bankers and brokers, Montreal *b* Montreal, 21 Nov 1869, *s* of Louis Gonthier and Adeline Charbonneau, *m* 1st, 1892, Jumima (*d* 1918), *d* of Antoine Da Sylva, Quebec two *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1927, Kathleen, *d* of Rt Hon C J Doherty *q v* *Educ* Commercial Schools, Montreal, private tuition Accountant, 1893 1924, ex-Treasurer and Member of Council Chamber of Commerce since 1902, one of the Organisers and Member of the first Executive of the Investment Bankers' Association of Canada Founder and first President of the Institute of Accountants and Auditors of the Province of Quebec, has lectured and written on financial and accounting subjects, has promoted measures of commercial and public utility, and prepared the way for the foundation of the Commercial High School Montreal now affiliated to the University of Montreal *Address* Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Montreal, Mount Stephen, Montreal Canadian, Rov Ottawa Golf, Ottawa

GONZI, Rt Rev Michael, *see* Gozo Bishop of

GOOCH, Charles Edmund, High Sheriff of Essex, 1917 18 *e s* of late Charles Cubitt Gooch, 8 Portchester Gate, W, *b* 5 Feb 1870 *m* 1901, Eleanora Margaret *d* of late David Watson Edinburgh one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College Oxford 2nd Class Lit Hum 1892 B A 1892, M A 1894 J P Essex, 1909 *Recreation* agriculture *Address* Wyvenhoe Park, Colchester *T* Colchester 3023 *Club* Carlton

GOOCH, George Peabody, M A Hon D Litt (Durham) F B A *b* 1873 *s* of C C Gooch and Mary Blake *m* 1903, Else Schon two *s* *Educ* King's Coll London, Trin Coll Camb Studied in Berlin and Paris M P (L) Bath, 1906 10 contested Bath, 1910, Reading, 1913 *Publications* English Democratic Ideas in the 17th Century, Annals of Politics and Culture, History of our Time, History and Historians in the Nineteenth Century Life of Charles, Third Earl Stanhope, Political Ideas from Bacon to Halifax, Germany and the French Revolution, Life of Lord Courtney, Nationalism History of Modern Europe, 1878 1919, Franco German Relations 1871 1914, Germany The Later Correspondence of Lord John Russell, Recent Revelations of European Diplomacy, 1927, contributor to the Cambridge Modern History, joint editor of the Contemporary Review, joint editor of the Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, President of the Historical Association, 1922 25 joint-editor of British Documents on the Origins of the War, 1898 1914 *Address* 76 Campden Hill Road, W 8 *T* Park 2700 *Club* Athenæum

GOOCH, Sir Henry Cubitt, Kt, *cr* 1928, J P, L C C, 1907 10 and since 1914, Governor of King's College and St Bartholemew's Hospitals, and of Imperial College of Science and Technology, *b* 7 Dec 1871, *s* of the late C C Gooch, *m* 1897, Maud Mary, *d* of the Rev J H Hudleston, Cayton Hall, S Stainley, Leeds, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge (Honours, Classics, Law Tripos) B A, LL B, called to Bar, 1894 represented East Lambeth L S Board, 1897 re elected, 1900, M P (U) Peckham, 1908 10, Member of Committee to inquire into the position of modern languages in the educational system of Great Britain, 1916 18, Member of original Secondary and Technical Burnham Committees, Member of R Statistical Geographical and Philharmonic Societies, Master of Merchant Taylors Co, 1920, Military Manœuvres Commissioner, 1909 Alderman of L C C 1914 19, Chairman of Higher Education Sub Committee, L C C, 1912 20 Vice Chairman Education Committee, 1907 8 Chairman 1921 22, Vice Chairman L C C 1922-23, Chairman, 1923-24, Chairman L C C Buildings Sub Committee, 1925, Member of London Voluntary Hospitals and London County Justices Advisory Committees *Address* 23 Wetherby Gardens, S W 5 *T* Kensington 7643 *Clubs* Ranelagh, Athenæum

GOOCH, Henry Martyn, M B E, 1920 F R H S, Gen Sec of the World's Evangelical Alliance (British Organisation), since 1904, *b* Falmouth, 8 Sep 1874, *s* of late Rev W Fuller Gooch, West Norwood, *m* 1921, Adrienne May, *e d* of late James Alden Punnett *Educ* Privately, Stanley House, Chiftonville Travelling Sec, Children's Special Service Mission, 1898 1904, for which travelled round world visiting Schools and Col, etc, London Diocesan Reader, 1910, Southwark Diocesan Reader, 1921, Archbishop's Messenger, National Mission Repentance and Hope, 1916, organised the Queen's Hall, W and Mansion House War United Prayer Meetings, 1915-18, has travelled extensively in Europe in interests of Christian Union and Religious Liberty, etc, Member of the British Section Swiss Alpine Club *Publications* Editor of Evangelical Christendom edited The Universal Standard Stamp Catalogue, Assistant Editor The London Philatelist, 1892 98, contributed serial articles to The Captain, 1899 1900, and other magazines *Publication* William Fuller Gooch A Tribute and Testimony, 1920 *Recreations* philately alpine climbing and walking, gardening and horticulture *Address* 12 Sunray Avenue, Herne Hill, S E 24 *T A* Gooch, Christendom Westcent London *T* Brixton 0195

GOOCH, Sir Robert Douglas, 4th Bt, *cr* 1866 *b* 19 Sep 1905, *s* of 3rd Bt and Mary Winifred (*d* 1921), *d* of late Edward William Monro *S* father 1926, *m* 1st 1928, Moyra Katharine (who obtained divorce, 1930), *d* of Dr C Howard Saunders, 2nd 1930, Mary Eileen, *widow* of Major H L Gifford *Heir cousin* Eric Daniel Astwood, *b* 1886 *Address* Pears Hill, Windlesham, Surrey

GOOCH, Sir Thomas (Vere Sherlock), 10th Bt, *cr* 1746, *b* 10 June 1881 *s* of 9th Bt and Alice Elizabeth, *d* of E Williams of Honeycombe House, Calstock, Cornwall, *m* 1902, Florence Meta, *y d* of late James Draper of St Heliers, three *s* two *d*, *S* father, 1899 Owns about 7200 acres *Heir s* Robert Eric Sherlock Gooch, the Life Guards [*b* 6 May 1903, *m* 1926, Katharine Clervaux, *er d* of Maj Gen Sir Edward Chaytor, *q v* one *s* Richard John Sherlock, *b* 22 March 1930] *Address* Benacre Hall Wangford, Suffolk *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile

GOODACRE, Hugh George, J P Leicestershire, High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1917 18 Lord of the Manor of Ashby Parva, Leicestershire *e s* of Rev F B Goodacre, M D, Wilby, Norfolk, *m* 1898, Mabel Paton, 2nd *d* of S Mackenzie, one *s* *Educ* Marl-

borough College Taken a leading part in the Boy Scout Movement in Leicestershire, for which county he is Commissioner *Publications* History of Ashby Parva, The Bronze Coinage of the Late Roman Empire, Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire Parson Paul and other poems, editor of Dyson s History of Lutterworth *Recreations* archæology and numismatics *Address* Ullesthorpe Court, nr Rugby *T* Lutterworth 8X5 *T A* Ullesthorpe *M* UT 4189 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Leicestershire County

GOODALL, Alexander, M D, F R C P, Major, late R A M C (T C), Physician, Royal Infirmary, Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, University, and on Physiology, Surgeons Hall, Edinburgh, *b* 1876, *s* of Rev Charles Goodall, B D, minister of Barr, Ayrshire, *m* 1904 Ada Durell Martin, two *s* three *d* *Educ.* George Watson s College and Edinburgh University *Publications* The Blood a Guide to its Examination and to the Diagnosis and Treatment of its Diseases (with Dr Gulland), 1912, Aids to Histology, 1912, numerous articles, chiefly on blood diseases and testing of drugs *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* 14 Walker Street, Edinburgh *T* 23596

GOODALL, Rev John William, M A, Rector of Cherry Burton since 1920, Canon of York, 1920, Rural Dean of Beverley 1921 *Educ* King s School, Rochester, St John s College, Cambridge Ordained, 1882, Curate of Sheepshed, 1882 86, Vicar of Dalton, 1886 1894 Tickhill, 1894 99, Rotherham, 1899 1920, Rural Dean of Rotherham, 1899 1920 Canon of York, 1906 14 Hon Canon of Sheffield, 1914 20, Proctor in Convocation for the Archdeaconry of Sheffield, 1910-19, Official of the Archdeaconry of Sheffield, 1912 20 *Address* The Rectory, Cherry Burton, East Yorkshire *T A* Goodall, Cherry Burton *T* Beverley 298\2

GOODALL, Joseph Strickland, Physician, Cardiologist, M B, M R C P Lond, F R C S, F R S Edin, Member Society Apothecaries, Associate City London College, Fellow Institute of Hygiene, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine late Lecturer on Physiology Middlesex Hospital, late Sub Dean Middlesex Hospital, Senior Assistant Physician National Hospital for Heart, London *b* 1874 *s* of Joseph Goodall, Senior Surgeon, Queensland Government Service, and Anne Strickland Blaydes of Hedley, Yorks, *m* Amelia, *y d* of John Hunt, Bermuda, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, Eastbourne, Middlesex Hospital, London University, Edinburgh, Paris Entered Middlesex Hospital, 1895, as Senior Scholar, became Demonstrator of Biology and Senior Demonstrator of Physiology, 1903 Lecturer on Biology, City of London School, 1899, City of London College, 1899, Professor of Physiology, 1899, Lecturer on Biology, Middlesex Hospital, 1900 Physiology, and Pathological Chemistry, 1903, Junior and then Senior Anæsthetist, St Paul s Hospital, 1908, Clinical Assistant, Middlesex Hospital, etc, late Member of Council and Governor, Middlesex Hospital, Member of Council and Examiner, Institute of Hygiene, Examiner in Physiology to the Society of Apothecaries and Institute of Hygiene *Publications* Papers in Proceedings of Anatomical Society and Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, Archives Middlesex Hospital, Proceedings Physiological Society, British Medical Journal, and many other articles on digestion and the heart *Recreations* tennis, boating, motoring *Address* 136 Harley Street, W 1, Harleigh, Heacham, Norfolk *T* Langham 2291 *M* P 8594 and LW 7243 *Club* Junior Constitutional

GOODALL, The Rev Canon Robert William; Commissary and Chaplain to the Bishop of Gibraltar, Canon of Gibraltar Cathedral, Secretary of the Gibraltar Diocesan Association, *b* Clifton, Bristol, May 13, 1862, *e s* of Robert and Hannah Goodall, Clifton, *m* Edith (*d* 1929), *e r d* of late William Whitaker, of Breckmore, Ripon one *d* *Educ* Denstone College, Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln Associate of St Nicholas College, Lancing, 1882, Assistant Master at Denstone and Ellesmere, Salop, 1882-87, Secretary of Lincoln Church House, and Institute, 1887-92, Deacon, 1893 Priest, 1895 Curate of St Peter, Eastgate, Lincoln 1893 96, Blankney, 1896-98, St Michael s, Louth, 1898 1900, Chaplain at Costebelle, 1900-3, St John the Evangelist, Mentone, 1903-7, Vicar of Kempley, Glos, 1907-16, Assistant Diocesan Missioner, Glos Dio, 1916-23 *Recreations* travelling, field botany *Address* 19 Elmdale Road, Tyndall s Park, Bristol *Clubs* Roy Societies, Overseas League

GOODBODY, Col Cecil Maurice, C I E 1918, D S O 1915, F R C S I, J P (S Rhodesia), Indian Medical Service, retired, *s* of W R Goodbody, Tullamore, King s County, *b* 12 Nov 1874 *m* 1902, Edith Isabel (*d* 1925), *d* of late Alexander Saunderson, Oakhill Park, Liverpool one *s* Entered army, 1900 Captain, 1903, Major, 1911 served Waziristan 1901 2 (medal with clasp) European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col C I E). *Club* Naval and Military

GOODBODY, Francis Woodcock, B A M D, M R C P, F R S M, F Z S Lecturer in Medical Chemistry, Chemical Department, University College, London, since 1919 *b* 9 Sep 1870 *s* of Marcus Goodbody of Inchmore, Clara, King s Co, and Obelisk Park, Black Rock, Co Dublin *m* 1901 Olga *y d* of late Dr George Harley, F R S one *s* one *d* *Educ* Brighton College Dublin University Studied medicine at the Meath Hospital, Dublin, London, 1894 95 Zurich, 1896 Breslau, 1896 Assistant Professor of Pathological Chemistry University College, London 1897 1919, Lecturer Medical Chemistry, Chemical Dept, University College, London, late Honorary Secretary Metropolitan Counties Branch, B M A, took an active part in the Students Union, University College, London, as Treasurer and President, Honorary Secretary, Marylebone Division, British Medical Association, 1912 13, Capt R A M C (T F) Attached Artists Rifles Acting Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of National Service, Irish Region, 1918 19 President Metropolitan Counties Branch B M A 1926 27 *Publications* The Chemical Investigation of Diseases of the Stomach and Intestines various scientific publications *Recreations* sport and travelling *Address* 6 Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* 1200 Paddington *Clubs* Arts Ranelagh

GOODCHILD, George Frederick, M A (Cambridge), B A and B Sc (London), External Registrar, University of London, since 1915, *b* Hartley, Westmorland, 1871, *e s* of late J G Goodchild, H M Geological Survey *m* 1901, Edith Mary, *d* of late J S Stephens *Educ* private school, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar) 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1897 1st Class Mechanical Sciences (Engineering) Tripos, 1898 Lecturer, Winchester Diocesan Training College, Senior Science Master, Wyggeston and Queen Elizabeth s Grammar School, Leicester, Principal, Wandsworth Technical Institute, 1902 15, twenty three years military service 1st Hants R V, Camb Univ R.V, Inns of Court R V and O T C (Long Service and Coronation Medals). *Publications* Editor various scientific and technical works *Recreations* travel, mountaineering scientific and mechanical work *Address* 34 West Hill Road, Wandsworth, S W *T A* University, Southken London *T* Kensington 7000

GOODCHILD, William Alfred Cecil, M A, C M G, 1928, *b* 7 Nov 1885, *s* of John

Goodchild and Sarah Mary Bennington, *m* 1913, Catherine Arthur, *d* of James Ramsay, J P, Ayrshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University College School, London, Balliol College, Oxford Entered the Civil Service (Scottish Office), 1909 Assistant Secretary to the British Delegation to the Reparation Commission, Paris, 1919, British Secretary to the Reparation Commission, 1924, Assistant Secretary, Scottish Office, 1926, Member of Committee on Poisons and Pharmacy Acts 1926 Assistant British Delegate to the Reparation Commission, Chairman of the Austrian and Hungarian Sections of the Reparation Commission, Member of the Committee of Control for Hungary, 1927 Member of British Delegation to the Hague Conference, 1929 Joint British Representative on the Inter-Allied Committee for non-German Reparations which sat in Paris from Sep Dec, 1929, Member of British Delegation to the Hague Conference, Jan 1930 British Representative on the Paris Committee appointed by the Hague Conference to draw up final texts of the Agreements with Hungary initialled at The Hague on 20 Jan 1930 *Recreations* golf, motoring, swimming *Address* 161 Avenue Victor Hugo, Paris *T* Coreparoc, Paris *T* 9834 Passy (Paris) *M* 9144 XI *Clubs* National Liberal, Union

GOODE, Sir Richard Allmond Jeffrey, Kt, *cr* 1928 C M G 1924 C B E 1918 Railway Commissioner for Northern Rhodesia since 1927 *b* Channel, Newfoundland, 30 April 1873 *e s* of late Rev T A Goode *m* 1904, Agnes, *d* of Thomas Codrington, M I C E three *s* *Educ* Fettes College Northern Rhodesia Member of the Railway Commission, Bulawayo, Sec to the Administration, N E Rhodesia, 1900, Sec to the Administration and Member of the Administrator's Court, N W Rhodesia, 1908, Sec to the Administration N Rhodesia, 1911 Deputy Administrator 1920 Chief Sec to the Government 1924, acted as Governor in 1926 and 1927 *Publications* occasional papers *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia *Clubs* West Indian United Services, Livingstone, Civil Service, Capetown

GOODE, Samuel Walter, C I F 1926 *b* 25 Nov 1878, *s* of late William Goode, South Australia, *m* 1911, late Jean Reid Beatson Bell, Edinburgh, two *s* *Educ* Way College, South Australia, B A, Adelaide University, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Classical Tripos, 1901) Went to India in I C S, 1902, Deputy Chairman and Officiating Chairman, Calcutta Corporation Secretary, Local Self-Government Department, Government of Bengal, officiating Chairman Calcutta Improvement Trust Divisional Commissioner Burdwan, retired 1931 *Publication* Municipal Calcutta *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service, Calcutta

GOODE, Sir William (Athelstane Meredith), K B E, *cr* 1918, Unofficial Financial Adviser to Hungarian Government, Director of the Provincial Insurance Co, Liaison Officer of the Ministry of Food with the United States and Canadian Food Administrations, 1917 20 Director of the Cable Department, Ministry of Food Hon Sec and Organiser of the National Committee for Relief in Belgium, Member of the Newfoundland and West Indian Military Contingent Committees, British Director of Relief, Paris, Feb 1919 June 1920 President of and British Representative on the Austrian Section of the Reparation Commission, Vienna, 1920 21, *b* Newfoundland, 10 June 1875, *s* of the Rev T A Goode, *m* 1899, Cecilia, *d* of Dr C A. Sippi, London, Ontario, one *d* *Educ* Doncaster Grammar School, Foyle College, Ireland With the Associated Press of America, 1896 1904, representing them on Admiral Sampson's flagship throughout the Spanish American War, and in England for six years as Special Correspondent News and Managing Editor Standard, 1904 10, joint News Editor Daily Mail, 1911, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Commander of the Order of Queen Isabella the Catholic, Hon Secretary, British Committee, Panama Pacific Exposition, 1914 *Publications* Economic Conditions in Central Europe, With Sampson through the War, a History of the Naval Operations in the West Indies during the Spanish American War, short stories in magazines *Recreations* tennis and writing *Address* 49 Westbourne Gardens, W 2 *T* Park 1926 *Clubs* West Indian Pilgrims, Savage, Press, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast, Royal Cornwall Yacht, Falmouth British Schools and Universities, New York

GOODENOUGH, Sir Francis (William), Kt *cr* 1930 C B E 1926, Controller of Gas Sales the Gas Light and Coke Co, London Executive Chairman British Commercial Gas Association since 1912, Joint Hon Secy National Gas Council, Intl Member of American Gas Association since 1912, Fellow of Institute of Fuel, Member of Council of Federation of British Industries, Chairman of Education Committee, Institution of Gas Engineers Chairman of Advisory Committee to the Westminster Technical Institute, President of Incorporated Sales Managers Association, Chairman of Government Committee on Education for Salesmanship, Member of Commerce Degree Committee of University of London Vice President London Devonian Society, *b* Newton Abbot, Devonshire, 1872, *s* of late Henry Goodenough of Newton Abbot *m* 1900 Ellen, *y d* of late William Rees of Dolgelly and Chelsea *Educ* Torquay Public College Entered service of Gas Light and Coke Co, 1888 Executive Chairman of National Gas Exhibition, 1913, and of British Empire Gas Exhibit, Wembley 1924 25 Member of London War Pensions Committee, 1916-21, and Chairman of Sub Comm on Treatment and Training, Member of Departmental Committee on Examinations in Part time Schools, 1927 28, President of British Export Society 1929 *Recreations* fishing, golf, motoring, reading *Address* 39 Holland Street, Kensington, W 8. *T* Western 2467 *M* Y P 4253 *Clubs* Reform, Pilgrims, Ranelagh, Fly fishers, International Sportsmen's, City Livery, Rotary

GOODENOUGH, Frederick Craufurd, Member of India Council Chairman of Barclays Bank, Ltd Chairman of Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), Chairman of Barclays Bank (France), Ltd, Director of Alliance Assurance Co, Director of Westminster Chambers Association, Ltd Member of the Council of Foreign Bondholders, *b* Calcutta, 1866, *s* of Frederick Addington Goodenough of Calcutta and Mary Lambert, grandfather was Headmaster of Westminster School and afterwards Dean of Wells, great grandfather, Bishop of Carlisle, *m* 1898, Maive, *d* of late Nottidge Charles Macnamara, F R C S, formerly of Calcutta and 13 Grosvenor Street, W three *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Zurich University *Address* 54 Lombard Street, E C 3 Filkins Hall, Cirencester Glos *Clubs* Athenæum, Brooks s

GOODENOUGH, Admiral Sir William Edmund, G C B, *cr* 1930, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1916, M V O 1912, *b* 2 June 1867, 2nd *s* of Commodore J G Goodenough, C B *m* 1901, Hon Margaret Stanley, O B E, *e d* of 4th Lord Sheffield, two *d* Went to sea, 1882, Captain 1905, commanded R N College, Dartmouth, 1905 7 and subsequently H M S Albemarle and H M S Duncan H M S Cochrane H M S Colossus, present at relief operations after earthquake at Messina went with escort to

His Majesty to India, commanded H M S Southampton, Commodore 2nd Light Cruiser Squadron, in command of 2nd L C S at action with Germans at Heligoland Bight, 1914, and at action of Dogger Bank, 24 Jan 1915 (St Vladimir of Russia, 3rd cl), battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches), Superintendent, Chatham Dockyard, 1918 20, Vice Admiral 1920, Commander in Chief on the Africa Station, 1920 22, Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1923 1924, Commander-in Chief, the Nore, 1924 27, Admiral, 1925, First and Principal Naval A D C to the King, 1929 30, retired list, 1930, Commander of St Maurice and St Lazarus (Messina) Croix de Guerre *Address* Parsons Pightle, Coulsdon, Surrey *T* Purley 566 *Club* Travellers

GOODEVE-ERSKINE, *see* Erskine

GOODFELLOW, Col Napier George Barras, C I E 1919 Indian Army, retired *b* 1878 *s* of late Colonel George Ritso Goodfellow, C I E, I S C *m* 1908, Ailen, *d* of late H C Gompertz, Bedford Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches four times, Bt Lt-Col, C I E), Kurdistan, 1919 *Address* Armston Barnwall, Peterborough

GOODFELLOW, Thomas Ashton, C B E, M D Lond, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, B Sc Vict, Member of Consultative Council on Medical and Allied Services to Ministry of Health *b* Hyde, Cheshire, *s* of late Thomas Goodfellow, Hyde, *m* Eleanor Winifred, *d* of late W J Robertson, Manchester, three *s* one *d* *Educ* The Owens College, Manchester President Manchester Pathological Society, Past President Manchester Medical Society formerly Chairman of Manchester Medical War Committee, Vice-Chairman The John Leigh Memorial Hospital Brooklands, Cheshire, M O in charge Lawnhurst Hospital, Didsbury, and Didsbury Lodge Auxiliary Military Hospital *Publications* contributions to various medical journals *Address* 60 Palatine Road, West Didsbury, Manchester *T* Didsbury 5 *M* NC 4910

GOODHART, Arthur Lehman, M A LL M, Editor, Law Quarterly Review Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and University Lecturer in Law, since 1919, Visiting Professor at Yale University, U S A, 1928 29, *b* New York City 1 Mar 1891, *s* of Philip J Goodhart and Harriet Lehman, *m* 1924, Cecily *d* of Eric M Carter, Benthen, Hants, one *s* *Educ* Hotchkiss School, Yale University Cambridge University Assistant Corporation Counsel for N Y City, 1915-17, Capt, Ord, U S A, 1917 19, Counsel to American Mission to Poland, 1919, Officier d'Academie of France, 1920, Secretary to Vice Chancellor of Cambridge University, 1921 23, Editor Cambridge Law Journal, 1921 25, Barrister Inner Temple *Publications* Poland and the Minority Races, 1920, various legal articles and essays *Recreation* real tennis *Address* Herschel House, Cambridge, 14 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2 *T* Cambridge 909 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Savile, Queen's, Pilgrims, Yale, Alpha Delta Phi

GOODHART, Sir Ernest Frederic, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1911 Barrister at law, *b* 12 Aug 1880, *s* *s* of 1st Bt and Emma Sandford, *d* of W Bennett, J P, of Ashgrove, Herefordshire S father, 1916, *m* 1906, Frances Evelyn, *d* of M F Armstrong, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster, Merton College, Oxford, B A (Honours) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904, Western Circuit Hants *Heir* *s* Frederic Charles Francis, [*b* 29 Dec 1907, Royal Sussex Regiment] *Address* Benenden Place, Cranbrook, Kent *T* Benenden 7 *Club* United University

GOODHART-RENDEL, Harry Stuart, Mus Bac Cant, F R I B A *o* *s* of Harry Chester Goodhart (*d* 1895) and Hon Rose Ellen (*d* 1927), *e* *d* of Lord Rendel of Hatchlands, *b* 1887, assumed by royal licence additional name of Rendel, 1902 *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Studied music at Cambridge and with Professor Donald Tovey, has practised as an architect in England since 1910, and recently in the South of France as well, President of the Architectural Association, 1924 25, has served on Council of Royal Institute of British Architects since 1926, being Chairman of the Art Standing Committee 1927 and 1928, has made a special study of the architectural history of the XIXth century, served during European War in the Grenadier Guards (Spec Res) *Publications* Monograph on Nicholas Hawksmoor in the Masters of Architecture series, many papers on architectural subjects in the architectural and general press, various musical compositions *Recreation* formerly hunting *Address* Hatch Lands, Guildford, 13 Crawford Street, Marylebone, N W Plan Gumut, Valescure St Raphael, France (Var) *T* Welbeck 5156 *Clubs* Grands Travellers, Whites

GOODHUE, Edward Solon, A M, M D, LL D, *b* Arthabaskaville, Quebec, 29 Sep 1863, *s* of James Goodhue and Mariam Emerson *m* 1889, Lulu Mae Roser, one *s*, one *d* *Educ* St Francis College (affiliated McGill University), Rush Medical College (Chicago University), P G Medical School and Hospital, New York City Graduated in Medicine, 1892 practised Riverside, California 1892 95 Government Physician, Hawaii, 1895 Medical Superintendent Koloa Government Hospital Malulani Government Hospital, 1896 International Congress on Inebriety, London, 1909, Mason U S delegate to International Congress on Leprosy, Norway, 1909 Act. Ass Surgeon United States Marine Hospitals and Military Service, 1900 1904 Fellow of American Medical Association, Societe de Medicin et d Hygiene Tropicale Paris, 1907, American Association Advancement of Science, 1915 Hawaii Medical Society Vice President for Hawaii of New York Medico-Legal Soc, 1902 Delegate Belgian Medico Legal Assoc, 1909, Member American Medical Authors Association, 1929 American Forestry Association 1928 29 Consul of Lincoln Highway for Territory of Hawaii, 1915 *Publications* Verses from the Valley, 1887 Out of the Pigeon Holes 1899 Beneath Hawaiian Palms and Stars, 1900 Hawaii First 1902, Within Hawaiian Reefs, 1907 Adequate Care and Treatment of Defectives and Insane 1st and 2nd ed 1913 Songs of the Western Sea, 1911 A Woman is only a Woman 1914 About the Climate of Hawaii 1914 Salt, 1914 Under the Silver Moon, 1914, The Adequate Punishments, 1914 The Influence of Undetermined Factors in the Establishment and Maintenance of Racial Characteristics, 1914, Roosevelt A Book of Tributes, 1921, On the Reserve 1921, The Spender Spent, 1924 The Double Shield, 1924 Serial, Under the Hookhua Hau Tree, 1928, Editorial work in The Dawn, 1882 The Echo, 1879, Daily Enterprise 1887 Honolulu Star Bulletin, The Corpuscle 1890, 75 reprints on medical and scientific subjects 1893 1914 *Recreations* gardening, outings abroad *Address* Honolulu, Hawaii *T* F 46 *M* H 288 *Clubs* Authors, Press, Mountain and Trail, Honolulu

GOODIER, Most Rev Alban, S J D D, *b* 14 April 1869 *Educ.* Stonyhurst Entered the Society of Jesus, 1887, Professor at Stonyhurst, 1893 1900, ordained, 1903 went to India 1914, at the outbreak of the War Rector and Principal of St Xavier's University College, Bombay 1915 19 R C Archbishop of Bombay, 1919 26 Served on many University committees and boards, resigned, 1926 *Publications* Meaning of Life, Prince of Peace Crown of Sorrow, Jesus Christ, Son of God School of Love, The Risen Christ The

Jesuits, Saints for Sinners, Public Life of Jesus Christ a few pamphlets *Address* 114 Mount Street, W 1

GOODINGS, Alfred Cecil, M Sc, Ph D, Director of Textile Research, Ontario Research Foundation, since 1930, *yr s* of William George Goodings, retired Civil Servant (H M Customs), *b* Leith, Scotland, 10 Sep 1902, unmarried *Educ* Leeds University 1st Class Honours B Sc and M Sc, textile research work, 1925, Ph D for research in textiles, 1927, diploma in textiles, 1928, Clothworkers Research Fellow, 1928 29 *Recreations* tennis, hockey, fishing *Address* 230 Brunswick, Toronto 4, Canada, Ontario Research Foundation, 47 Queens Park, Toronto 5

GOODLAND, Colonel Herbert Tom, C B 1928 D S O 1918 F R G S H M Regular Army Reserve of Officers *b* Taunton, 6 Nov 1874, 3rd *s* of late C J Goodland, J P *m* 1900, Ethel Haill (*d* 1930), *d* of W J Hawkins, Oxfordshire no c *Educ* Taunton School Emigrated to Canada 1891 engaged in farming in Manitoba later entered business various parts of Canada principally British Columbia held many public positions in Western Canada, Captain, Canadian Militia, was in England on business at outbreak of European War absorbed at once in Imperial Forces, appointed to Staff 10th (Irish) Division served in Gallipoli, Serbia, Macedonia transferred to 16th (Irish) Division in France, 1916, commanded 1st Batt R Munster Fusiliers, in 1918 commanded 5th R Berkshire Regt (White Eagle of Serbia, D S O in the field, despatches thrice, medaille de reconnaissance Francais Gold Medal, Souvenir Francais) Deputy Controller Imperial War Graves Commission (France and Flanders), 1919 responsible for construction British War Cemeteries and Memorials, retired 1928 (C B) *Recreations* motoring, golf, identified with British Legion activities *Address* Westways, Uplands, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada

GOODMAN, Rev Arthur Worthington, Hon Canon, 1924, and Librarian 1925, of Winchester Cathedral F S A, F R Hist S, *b* 26 Oct 1871, *s* of Thomas Davenport Goodman of Chapel en le Frith and Emily Jane *d* of Andrew Jukes Worthington, Leek, Staffs *m* 1903, Florence Remington, *d* of Rev J H Merriott, sometime Assistant Master at Eton College, no c *Educ* Newcastle, Staffs, Christs College Cambridge (Scholar) B A 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1893 1st Class Theol Trip 1895, M A 1897, B D 1922 Classical Lecturer at Diocesan College Rondebosch, 1895 Assistant Master at Aysgarth School Yorks, 1897 at Sedbergh School, 1898 1909, Rector of St Botolphs, Cambridge, 1910 1922 Visiting Chaplain 1st Eastern General Hospital, 1916 19 Examiner to Oxford and Cambridge Schools Exam Board since 1910 to Cambridge Local Exams since 1922 Hon Assistant Librarian of Winchester Cathedral, 1923 *Publications* Six Lectures on St John s Gospel, 1907 A Little History of St Botolphs, Cambridge, 1922, The Manor of Goodbegot, 1923, Winchester Cathedral Statutes (with Dr Hutton), 1925 Winchester Cathedral Chartulary, 1927 *Recreation* Oxford and Cambridge Athletic Sports, 1894, Mile (3rd string) *Address* Dormy Cottage, 8 Cross Road Winchester *T* Winchester 187 *Club* Hampshire, Winchester

GOODMAN, Ethel Mary, *d* of Henry Goodman, lately of St Ives, Huntingdonshire *Educ* Cheltenham, Newnham Coll, Cambridge Formerly proof reader at the National Lending Library for the Blind, Organiser of National Union of Women s Suffrage Societies Free Lance Journalist, etc editor of The Englishwoman, 1910 18 *Address* Orchard Cottage, Capel, Dorking

GOODMAN, Col. Godfrey Davenport, C B 1924 C M G 1916, D S O 1918 V D, A D C to the King since 1925, Commanding 6th Batt Sherwood Foresters, 1914 16, 52nd and 21st Infantry Brigades, 1916 19, and 139th Sherwood Foresters Brigade, 1920 24 *b* 14 Oct 1868, *e s* of Thomas Davenport Goodman and Emily Jane, *d* of Andrew Jukes Worthington of Leek, *m* 1901, Elizabeth Jane Cleland, *e d* of late Major Herbert Buchanan of Arden, Dumbartonshire, two s one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School served S African War, 1901, European War, 1915 19, D L, Co Derby *Address* Eccles House, Chapel en le Frith

GOODMAN, John, Emeritus Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, The University, Leeds, Professor, 1890 1922, *b* Royston, 1 May 1862, *y s* of late Thomas Goodman Major, Royal Air Force during European War Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers *Publications* Mechanics applied to Engineering, Papers in Proceedings I C E on Friction, Ball and Roller Bearings, White Metals, Crane hooks, Lubrication, Thickness of Oil Films in Bearings, Culverts, Air compressors, also in Proceedings I M E on Pumps, Live steam feed water-heaters *Recreations* cycling swimming, gardening *Address* Beamsley, Skipton

GOODMAN, Maude, *m* 1882, Arthur F Scanes one s one *d* *Educ* South Kensington Schools *Works* You Darling Want to see the Wheels go Wound Un Chant d Amour, That s Rude, Doggie Then the Fairies went to Bed, Sympathy, Taller than Mother, The Critics, Me Loves Oo, When the Heart is Young, Suspense, Love birds Golden Hours, The Tournament, And lived happily ever after Thro the Golden Grain, Hush! A Labour of Love, Our Hearts Delight, Gin a body, Entangled Santa Claus Golden Chains Dream land Kittens, and many others *Address* 7 Addison Crescent, Kensington, W

GOODMAN, Paul, F R Hist S, Secretary of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews' Compensation, London, *b* 10 April 1875, *m* 1907, Romana Manczyk (President of Women's International Zionist Conferences, Carlsbad 1923, and Vienna 1925), two s one *d* Hon Secretary of the international Portuguese Marranos Committee, formed in 1926 for the reclamation to Judaism of the crypto Jews in Portugal, Member of the Council of the Jewish Historical Society of England and of Jewish War Memorial, Treasurer, English Zionist Federation, Hon Secretary of the first Zionist Political Committee formed in London in 1916 to promote in England and Allied countries the recognition of Jewish claims in Palestine Vice-President of the English Zionist Federation, and Chairman of its Political Committee, 1919 27 Acting Chairman of the English Central Committee of the Palestine Foundation Fund in 1926, Past President of the first Lodge of England of the international B nai B rith *Publications* The Synagogue and the Church, A History of the Jews (the revised edition, 1929), used as a textbook in England and America, and translated into Portuguese and Mahratti, also issued to Jewish sailors and soldiers during War), Die Liebestätigkeit im Judentum, Zionism and the Jewish Diaspora, Zionism in England, Moses Montefiore, Theodor Herzl, Joint Editor, Zionism Problems and Views, Zionism in Hastings Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, the articles on Anglo-Judaica in the Judisches Lexikon and contributor to the Encyclopedia Judaica (Berlin), Editor of the Zionist Review, 1926-26, since 1897 has contributed to the Jewish and general Press on Zionist, theological and historical subjects *Recreations* Reading, walking *Address* Hatikvah, 10 The Ridgeway, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 3804

GOODMAN, Robert Gwelo, South African Artist. Medallist, Julian's Schools, Paris Member Pastel Society, Exhibitor at Salon, R A six water colours, two oils, one pastel, purchased by Chamber of Mines for Johannesburg Art Gallery, Kanakoutes, purchased by Grahamstown Gallery, Schoengezicht, 1922, purchased by Durban Gallery, gold medal for group of pastels, San Francisco, 1915 *Works* The Diver, 1901, Nature's Gaiety and Nature's Rest, 1902, and Borrowdale, and pastel study (Public Gallery, Cape Town), Old England's Shore, 1903, The Golden Shore, 1905, Evening Silence 1906, A Wedding Procession in India, The Himalayas, 1908, Venice and Thirlmere (Oldham Corporation Gallery) Grand Canal, Venice, 1910, The Langdale Pikes, 1910 (Liverpool Corporation Gallery), Grange by Derwentwater (Southport Corporation Gallery), 1911, Borrowdale Valley (Huddersfield Corporation Gallery), The Walls of England 1912 A By way, Venice (National Gallery, Canada) Hampshire in Winter (Toronto Gallery), The Coast of England, 1913, The City Hall, Cape Town (Dudley Corporation Gallery), Westmorland, 1913, Skiddaw, 1914, Silence, 1914 Della Salute, Venice, and St. Gothard, (Manchester Corporation Gallery), Ben Nevis, Venice, 1915 Winter, 1916, Waiting for the Maharaja (Toronto Gallery), 1914, Stellenberg, 1920 Sound of Smoking Waters, 1922, presented to Government of Rhodesia, The Great Drakensberg, 1922, The Karroo and Welgelegen, presented to Birmingham Art Gallery Exhibition of ten years work in South Africa at R I Galleries, 1924 *Address* Cannon House, Newlands Avenue, Newlands, South Africa *Club* Chelsea Arts

GOODMAN, Sydney Charles Nichols, B A, Barr at law Recorder of South Molton since 1923, *b* 27 March 1868 *e s* of late Albert Goodman, F C A, of Taunton, Somerset *m* 1st, Charlotte (*d* 1910), *c d* of late Joshua Wigley, 2nd, Katherine Eliza, *er d* of late Henry Bent Hull and Eliza Osbaldeston, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Taunton School, London University Graduate of London University, Lee Prizeman at Gray's Inn, 1896 and 1897, called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1898, joined Western Circuit, and Bath and Somerset Sessions *Recreation* golf *Address* 2 Dr Johnson's Buildings, Temple E C 4 *T* Central 2606 *Club* National Liberal

GOODRICH, Edwin Stephen, M A, D Sc, LL D F R S 1905, Fellow of Merton College, Oxford Linacre Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University Museum, Oxford, *b* 1868 *m* 1913 Helen L M Pixell, M A, D Sc *Publications* Vertebrata Craniata (Lankester's Zoology), 1909 Living Organisms, 1924, and other works in zoology *Address* 6 Park Town, Oxford *T* Oxford 2982 *Club* Savile

GOODRICH-FREER, A M (Mrs H H Spoer), *m.* 1905, Rev H H Spoer M A, Ph D Hon Mem Society Psychical Research, Jarla Cona Viking Club member of Folk lore Society, F R S G S, F A G S, Assist to Dr Spoer, District Commander under Allied High Commissioner, Armenia, 1918 20 *Publications* co editor Borderland, with W H Stead, 1896 99, Essays in Psychical Research, 1899 The Alleged Haunting of B— House, co edited with John, Marquess of Bute, 1900, The Professional and other stories, 1901, Miss Ferrier's Novels, six vols, co edited with Walter, Earl of Iddesleigh, 1902, Outer Isles, 1903 Inner Jerusalem 1904 In a Syrian Saddle, 1905 Things Seen in Palestine, 1912 Mysterious Mr May (with Mrs Baillie Reynolds), 1912 Arabs in Tent and Town, 1924, Things Seen in Constantinople, 1925 contributor to the Nineteenth Century and After, Blackwood's, Contemporary, Temple Bar, Viking Club, Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research, Folk-lore Journal, Occult Review, etc *Recreations* riding, yachting

GOODSON, Sir Alfred (Lassam), 1st Bt, *cr* 1922 Kt, *cr* 1915, J P, *s* of Alfred Goodson, merchant, London, *b* London, 17 May 1867 *m* 1892, Mary Ethel, *d* of Richard Baker, Stretford, Manchester, three *s* one *d* Member Cheshire County Council, 1904 7, Member National Pony Society Council President Officers Training Corps Selection Board, Member of Officers Resettlement Committee, Member of Grants Committee, High Sheriff, Devon, 1920, President of Overseas Civilian Advisory Board, G H Q, France, Master Haldon Harriers *Heir* *e s* Captain Alfred Goodson [*b* 26 Aug, 1893, *m* 1920, Joan, 2nd *d* of late Christopher John Leyland] *Address* Waddeton Court, Brixham S Devon *T* Paignton 20 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Torbay Yacht, Royal Dart (Commodore), Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

GOODSON, Katharine, pianist, *m* 1903, Arthur Hinton, composer, *q v* *Educ* Royal Academy of Music, Vienna, under Leschetizky, soloist with all the most famous orchestral organizations throughout the world, has toured as a virtuosa in Great Britain, Belgium, Holland, France, Scandinavia Germany, and Austria, has made seven tours in the United States, has also given many concerts in Canada, Australia, and Honolulu, and a series of 30 recitals in the Dutch East Indies *Address* 14 St John's Wood Road, N W 8 *T* Paddington 3972

GOODWIN, Albert, R W S, *m* *Works* Moonlight on the Citadel, Cairo Cairo Paris at rest Canterbury Cathedral Vitznau, Lake of Lucerne, Rye Portsmouth Benares Lincoln, etc —those above in Guildhall, presented by Miss McGhie in National Collections Tate Gallery, Sinbad the Sailor Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves also in Melbourne Sydney, Johannesburg *Address* Ellershie Lane, Bexhill, Sussex

GOODWIN, Col Frank, V D C I E 1911 Locomotive Superintendent Rajputana Malwar Railway, India, 1898 retired, 1912, Commandant 2nd Batt Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles, 1908 11 granted rank of Colonel in the Indian Volunteer Force on appointment as A D C to H M the King Emperor, 1911, *b* 26 March 1857, *s* of William John Goodwin, London, *m* 1882, Isabella Ann *d* of Rev James Cumine, Rector of Preban, Co Wicklow *Address* Mevagissey, Cornwall

GOODWIN, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Frank Rheuben, D S O 1917 Served in H M S Trafalgar, Cretan Insurrection, 1897, in H M S Terrible South African War 1899 1900 (Queen's medal and Natal clasp), China (Boxer) War, 1900 (medal), European War Belgian and French Front 1914 15, British Adriatic Squadron, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O, Italian Silver Medal for military valour Chevalier Legion of Honour), retired list, 1920 *Address* 21 Carson Road, West Dulwich, S E 21

GOODWIN, Maj George Alfred, C M G 1900 Cape Railway Pioneer Regiment *b* 10 June 1857, *m.* 1897, Martha Alice, *d* of Robert Wagstaffe, one *d* *Address* Birken, Prestatyn, Flintshire *T* 17

GOODWIN, Engineer Vice-Adm Sir George Goodwin, K C B, *cr* 1918 C B 1913, *b* 1862, *s* of late Charles Frederick Goodwin, *m* 1885, Mary (*d* 1926), *d* of late Thomas Sagar Fleet Engineer R N one *s* one *d* Chief Engineer, Chatham Dockyard, 1904 Deputy Engineer in Chief, Admiralty, 1907 Engineer in Chief of the Fleet, 1917 22, retired list 1922, Hon LL D Birmingham University, Past President Institute of Metals Past President Institute of Marine Engineers Vice President Institution of Naval Archi

tects, holds the Russian Order of St Stanislas 1st Class, the Grand Cordon of the Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan the Distinguished Service Medal of the United States of America, and is a Commander of the Order of the Star of Roumania *Address* Pen Dre, South Leigh Road, Havant, Hants

GOODWIN, Lt.-Gen Sir (Thomas Herbert) John (Chapman), K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1918, C M G 1915 D S O 1898 J P Co Hertford, Governor of Queensland since 1927 Col Comdt Army Dental Corps since 1927, late Hon Surgeon to the King, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, F R C S England, Hon F R C S Edinburgh, Hon Fellow American College of Surgeons Hon D Sc Oxford, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, M A University of Michigan, *b* Kandy, Ceylon, 24 May 1871 *e s* of Surgeon Major J Goodwin, Army Medical Staff, and Marion Agnes Power, *m* Lilian Isabel, *y d* of late James Torrence Ronaldson, 1897 *Educ* Newton College, Devon, St Mary's Hospital, London Commissioned Army Med Service, 1893, Battle of Shabkadar, 1897 (D S O) staff surgeon in Mohmand Field Force N W Frontier, 1897 (despatches, medal and clasp) European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times C B, C M G, Mons Star 1914, Allied and Victory Medals) A D M S with Mr Balfour's Mission to the United States, 1917, Director General Army Medical Service, 1918-23, retired pay, 1923 Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Belgian Order of Leopold Commander Italian Order of the Crown, Belgian Croix de Guerre American Distinguished Service Medal *Publications* Field Service Notes for R A M C Notes for Medical Officers on Field Service in India, Notes for Army Medical Officers, Prevention of Disease on Active Service *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* Government House, Brisbane, Queensland *Club* Army and Navy

GOODWIN, William M Sc, Ph D, Advisory and Research Chemist, South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, formerly Principal, Midland Agricultural and Dairy College Sutton Bonington and Kingston on Soar, Official Agricultural Analyst of Notts and Lindsey (Lincs) County Councils late Secy Notts War Agricultural Committee *b* Macclesfield, 1873 *s* of George James Goodwin, *m* 1908, Helene Kathe Elizabeth Zyska, two *d* *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Macclesfield Owens College, Manchester, Glasgow University, Glasgow Agricultural College University of Gottingen, Laboratory for Vegetable Physiology, Paris, Queen's Coll, Galway (1851 Exhibition scholar) Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer, Queen's College, Galway Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, Harper Adams Agricultural College Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry and Head of Chemistry Department, South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Examiner London University, University College Reading, etc *Publications* Contributions to the Journals of the Chemical Societies of London, Paris, and Berlin articles in Journal of Ministry of Agriculture, etc Scientific Feeding of Animals Methods used in the Examination of Milk and Dairy Products *Address* Brougham House, Wye, Kent

GOODWIN, William Lawton, B Sc (Lond), D Sc (Edin), LL D (Mount Allison), F R S C *b* Baie Verte, New Brunswick, 30 April 1856, *s* of Edward Chappell Goodwin (descended from a Massachusetts family of that name, members of which came to New Brunswick with Monckton's army, 1754), and Margaret Carey, *g d* of John Carey, an officer in a Highland regiment, *m* 1885, Christina Murray *d* of Rev Wm Murray, of Earltown, Nova Scotia and of Kingston, Jamaica, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Mount Allison Academy and University, Sackville, New Brunswick Edinburgh University Heidelberg, London Canadian Gilchrist Scholar, 1877-80, Demonstrator of Chemistry in University of Edinburgh 1879-80, Demonstrator of Chemistry with Prof Wm Ramsay, University College, Bristol, 1881-82 Prof of Chemistry, etc, Mount Allison, 1882-1883, Professor of Chemistry, Queen's University, 1883-92, Dean of the School of Mining, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1893-1913, Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1913, retired, 1919 *Publications* A Text-book of Chemistry, Handbook for Prospectors, Geology and Minerals of New Brunswick, Geology and Minerals of Ontario Geology and Minerals of Quebec, papers in Transactions of Royal Society, Edinburgh, Berichte der deut chem Gesellsch, Chemical News, Nature, Canadian Mining Review, etc *Recreations* rowing, fishing, music, study of birds and their songs *Address* 366 Metcalfe Avenue, Westmount, P Q, Canada

GOODWIN, Lieut.-Col William Richard, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 1882 Served S Africa, 1901-2 European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O with bar, C M G Croix de Guerre) *Address* Mount View, Victoria Avenue, Newtownards Co Down *Club* Junior Army and Navy [*Died* 22 Sep 1930]

GOODWIN, Colonel William Richard Power, D S O 1917, R A M C Assistant Director of Medical Services, E Anglian Area *b* 26 May 1875, 3rd *s* of Surgeon Major John Goodwin, late Army Medical Staff, and Marion Agnes Goodwin, *m* 1907, Myrtle, *y d* of late Elton Forrest, Indian Forest Service, and Mrs Elton Forrest three *s* *Educ* Newton College Devon St Mary's Hospital, London Entered the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1900, after obtaining M R C S England qualification, served in Ireland, India, and England while in India served as personal assistant to the principal medical officer, Punjab Command, for two years served for three years as Medical Officer at the Royal Arsenal Woolwich served European War (D S O Bt Col), Medical Officer, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1919-23 in charge Military Hospital, Gibraltar Assistant Director General at War Office 1926-29, Hon Physician to the King, 1928 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 8 Whitehall Place, S W 1

GOODWIN, Sir William V S Gradwell, Kt, *cr* 1919, J P C C, C C Stafford, Chairman of Newcastle, North West Staffordshire, Employment Committee, Ministry of Labour and of the Newcastle Endowed Schools *b* Bocking, Essex, 1 Feb 1865, *s* of J G Goodwin, of Bocking Manor, Essex, and Newark House, Notts *Educ* Magnus School, Notts Lord of the Manor of Cheddleton Hon Freeman of Newcastle *Address* Westwood Manor, Staffs *Clubs* Sports, Royal Automobile

GOODWYN, Rev Canon Frederick Wildman, Canon Residentiary of Gloucester Cathedral, 1917-23, *b* Calicut, 1850, *s* of I W Goodwyn, late Judge of Madras Presidency, *m* 1887, Ethel Zoe, *e d* of William Thomson, D D, Archbishop of York two *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Brasenose Coll Oxford (B A 1872, M A 1875) Prepared for holy orders by Dean Vaughan at the Temple, 1873, ordained deacon, 1873, priest, 1874 by Bishop Temple, curate of St Mary Major, Exeter, 1873-76, senior curate of Doncaster, 1876-78, Kensington, 1879, vicar of Sharrow, Sheffield, 1879-89 canon of York, 1887-1917, chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1887-90, rector of Rotherfield, Sussex, 1889-98 Rural Dean of Pevensey I 1905-11 Vicar of Eastbourne, 1898-1911, Rector of Whittington, Glos, 1911-15, Vicar of St

Stephens, Cheltenham, 1915 17 *Address* 112 Marina, St Leonards on Sea

GOODWYN, Lt.-Col Percy Charles Wildman, D S O 1900, late commanding 7th Batt East Lancashire Regt , *b* 18 Oct. 1879 , *m* 1908, Katharine Agnes, *o d* of late R W J Murray, Edinburgh Entered army, 1899, served S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps D S O), European War, 1914 18

GOODYEAR, Robert Arthur Hanson, writer of Yorkshire rural plays and books for boys *b* Barnsley, 1877 , *m* 1906 *Educ* Archbishop Holgate's Grammar School *Publications* Forge of Foxenby, 1920, Songs of a Seaside Village, 1920 Boys of Castle Cliff School, 1921 , The White House Boys, 1921 , Topsy Turvy Academy, 1922 , The Greenway Heathens, 1922 , The Four Schools, 1922 , The Captain and the Kings 1923 , Jack o' Langsett, 1923 , Tom at Tollbar School, 1923 , The Life of the School, 1923 Yorkshire Recitations, 1923 , Dramatic Monologues, 1923 Humorous Monologues, 1923 The Fifth Form at Beck House, 1924 Young Rockwood at School, 1924 , The Sporting Fifth at Ripleys, 1924 , Battle Royal School, 1924 , Three Joslins at St Judes, 1925 , The Boys of Ringing Rock, 1925 The School's Best Man 1925 , Boys of the Valley School, 1925 Blake of the Modern Fifth, 1926 The New Boy at Baxtergate, 1926 , Boys of the Mystery School, 1926 The Hope of his House, 1926 , Fellows of Ten Trees School, 1927 , Up Against the School, 1927 His Brother at St Concords, 1927 Romance of Scarborough Spa, 1927 , With Wat at Wintergleam, 1928 , Rival Schools at Schooner Bay, 1928 Luck of the Lower Fifth, 1929 , Clan of Glen House, 1929 Muddy Brockdale Boys, 1929 , Too Big for the Fifth, 1929 , Our Bessie (play) 1929 All Out for the School, 1930 Triangle of Harlech 1930 , Lady Hard-to-Please (play) 1930 , At Sunflower Cottage (play), 1930 *Recreation* Village play production *Address* Cloughton, *T* Cloughton 24

GOOLD, Sir (George) Patrick, 5th Bt , *cr* 1801 , *b* 9 July 1878 *s* of 4th Bt , *m* 1900, Mary *d* of Nicholas Brown , two *s* , *S* father, 1926 *Heir s* George Ignatius *b* 29 April 1903 *Address* Solomontown, Port Pirie, S Australia

GOOLD-ADAMS, Colonel Sir Henry Edward Fane, K B E , *cr* 1918 C B 1916, C M G 1901 , R A *b* 16 May 1860 , 5th *s* of late R W Goold Adams *Educ* R M A , Woolwich Entered army, 1879 , Captain, 1887 , Major, 1897 Col 1911 , served China, 1901 (despatches, medal, C M G), a member of the Ordnance Board, 1910 *Club* United Service

GOOSSENS, Eugene (Jnr), Composer Operatic Conductor with Sir Thos Beecham Opera Co Covent Garden Theatre Conductor of the Handel Society , *b* London, 26 May 1893 *s* of Eugène Goossens (senr) (formerly conductor of the Carl Rosa Opera Co) and Annie, *d* of Aynsley Cook, operatic basso *m* 1919 Dorothy Millar, *d* of late Frederick C Smith Dodsworth, one *d* *Educ.* Bruges , Liverpool , Royal College of Music, London (Liverpool Scholarship, 1907), studying with Rivarde (violin), Dykes (piano), Dr Wood (harmony), Sir Chas Stanford (composition) Member of the Queen's Hall Orchestra, 1911 15 , became associated as Conductor with the Beecham Opera Co 1915 , has made many appearances in the provinces (Manchester, Birmingham, etc), both as concert and operatic conductor, and conductor of Russian Ballet , belongs to the modern school of British composers, and has recently given concerts of his works in London and the provinces , Organiser and Conductor of Eugene Goossens Orchestra with which he gave a series of Concerts of Works of Modern Composers at Queen's Hall, 1921 *Publications* comprise orchestral, instrumental, and vocal music

GOPAL DAS BHANDARI, *see* Bhandari

GOPAL KRISHNA DEVADHAR, *see* Devadhar

GOPATHI NARAYANASWAMI, Diwan Bahadur, C I E 1929 , Landlord and Merchant , *b* 28 Sep 1881 , *s* of Gopathi Mahadeva Chetti , *m* , one *s* *Educ* Madras President of the Madras Corporation, 1927 and 1928 , Councillor since 1907 , Vice-President of the Madras District Educational Council , President of the District Secondary Education Board , Member of the Senate of the University of Madras , was for several years Hon Secretary of the Victoria Caste and Cosha Hospital , is a Trustee and Hon Secretary of the Victoria Public Hall , Hon Secretary of the Discharged Prisoners Aid Society , Non-Official Visitor of the Presidency Jails , Hon Inspector of Certified Schools , Hon Secretary of the Depressed Classes Mission Society , is a member of the Advisory Board of the M & S M Railway representing the Corporation , President of the Pachaiyappas Trust Board , Member of the Madras Cinema Board , was for some time a member of the Advisory Board of the South Indian Railway , is a member of the Advisory Board of the Madras Electric Tramways , Chairman of the Sun Thome Dispensary , Member of the Southern India Chamber of Commerce and is on its Executive Committee , is a Trustee of the Madras Port Trust representing the Southern India Chamber of Commerce , Vice-President of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Society for the Protection of Children and Madras Children's Society , is a member of the Board of Industries , was a member of the Council of Affiliated Colleges representing the District Board and Municipalities of Chingleput , was a member of the Academical Council of the University of Madras , President of the South Indian Liberal Federation (Madras Branch), Member of the Town Planning Trust Board , Member of the Madras Labour Advisory Board , Director of the Hindu Permanent Fund, Madras, City Co-operative Bank, Purasawalkam, Madras, and also the Egmore Benefit Fund, Madras , The President of the Board of Visitors of the Junior Certified School, Rampet , Member of the Executive Committee of the Countess of Dufferin Fund , Visitor of the Criminal Settlement at Madras and Pallavaram , Title of Rao Bahadur conferred, 1909 , Diwan Bahadur, 1922 , Certificate of Merit awarded, 1911 Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1926 , Chairman of the Taxation and Finance Committee , Corporation of Madras President of the Mirsahibpet and Royapettah Rate-payers Associations *Address* Gopathi Villa, Sun Thome, Madras, India *T* 2451 *M* MC/P 1201 *Club* Cosmopolitan

GOPINATH, *see* Purohit

GORDON, family name of **Marquess of Huntly, Marquess of Aberdeen,** and **Baron Stanmore**

GORDON, Alban Godwin, B Sc , F C S , Barrister-at-law *b* 1890 , *s* of John Gordon, M D , Aberdeen , *m* Lilian Clotilde, *d* of William Bradburn, Wolverhampton , two *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham Birmingham University Lecturer to National Insurance Commission, 1912 , Founder of the Association of Approved Societies, 1913 Member of London Insurance Committee, 1913 20 of Executive of Fabian Society , of Brighton Town Council , of Gray's Inn (Lee Prizeman, 1926) Labour candidate for Brighton, 1928 and 1924 , for the Lewes Division of Sussex 1929 , served in Army, 1915 19 (despatches twice), Capt and Adj 1917 *Publications* Social Insurance , The Commonsense of Socialism, 1924 , A Stock Exchange Guide,

1928, pamphlets and articles on National Insurance, articles in New Statesman, etc, various songs *Plays* The Pedigree Shop, 1921, Peace, Eve Triumphant, 1922 *Recreation* tennis *Address* Colwyn, Rigden Road, Hove, 3 Hare Court, Temple, E C 1 Central 1860, Preston 2401

GORDON, Alec Knyvett, M B, B C, B A, Cantab, Consulting Pathologist, G W R Medical Fund, Medical Superintendent Virol Pathological Research Laboratories, *s* of Colonel E S Gordon, R A, *m* Gertrude Mildred, *d* of Major Lewis Archer, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Kings College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Glyn Prizeman), Senior Assistant Officer, M A B, Demonstrator Pathology St Mary's Hospital, London, Medical Superintendent Manchester City Fever Hospital, Vice-President, W London Medical Society, Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow, Medico-legal Society, Fellow, Medical Society, London, Fellow, Royal Society Tropical Medicine *Publications* Health in the Home, Hematology in General Practice, Systemic Infections, Lectures on Clinical Pathology *Recreations* music and painting *Address* 10 Bedford Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 1902 *Club* Royal Automobile

GORDON, Hon Sir Alexander, Kt *cr* 1930, K C 1904, *b* Sydney, 22 May 1858, *s* of Alexander Gordon, Q C *m* 1906 Margaret Thomas, of New Quay, South Wales, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Reptcn Became associate to the late Mr Justice Hargrave, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of N S W, called to the Bar of N S W, 1882, Judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales, Australia, 1910 28 *Recreations* greatly interested in every kind of sport, especially football, cricket, and tennis, fond of music and the theatre *Address* c/o Judges Chambers, Supreme Court, King Street, Sydney New South Wales *Clubs* Union, Australian, Sydney

GORDON, Sir A Hamilton-, *see* Hamilton Gordon

GORDON, Rev Alexander MacLennan, D S O 1918, M C, D D, *b* 1873, *s* of late Very Rev Daniel Miner Gordon, C M G, D D, LL D Kingston, Ontario *Educ* Edinburgh University (M A, B D), D D, Queen's University, 1919 Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded despatches, M C, D S O, 1914 15 Star, two medals) *Address* The Manse, St Andrew's Church, Quebec, Canada

GORDON, Rev Alexander Reid, M A, D Litt. (Aberdeen), D D (Aberdeen), Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages, University of St Andrews since 1930 *b* 11 Feb 1872 *e s* of Alex Gordon, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, *m* Jane Margaret, *e d* of late Francis Lascelles Cockburn Kotagiri, India two *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Aberdeen University of Aberdeen, New College, Edinburgh, Universities of Freiburg, Gottingen, and Berlin Assistant to Rev Dr Stalker, St Matthew's Free Church, Glasgow, 1896 98, Minister of the United Free Church, Monikie, Forfarshire, 1898 1907, Professor of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis Presbyterian College, now United Theological College, Montreal 1907 30, Prof of Hebrew, McGill University, 1914 30, visiting Professor in Oriental Department, University of Chicago, summer terms, 1917 and 1923 *Publications* The Early Traditions of Genesis, 1907, The Poets of the Old Testament, 1912 The Poetry and Wisdom of the Old Testament, 1913, The Prophets of the Old Testament, 1917 The Faith of Isaiah, Statesman and Evangelist, 1919, The Prophetical Literature of the Old Testament, 1919, Nahum, Habakkuk and Zephaniah in Peake's Commentary on the Bible, 1919, Bible Stories Re told, 4 vols, 1920 1924, Proverbs and the Major Prophets in The Old Testament an American translation, 1927, articles on Old Testament Poetry and Prophecy in the Abingdon Commentary, 1929, contributions to theological journals and dictionaries *Recreation* golf *Address* The University, St Andrews

GORDON, Lt -Col Alexander Robert Gishorne, D S O 1918, D L, M P (U) East Down, Parliament of Northern Ireland, *b* 28 July 1882, *e s* of A H Gordon D L, of Florida Manor and Delamont, Co Down, *m* 1914, Dorothea, *o d* of late Robert Gordon, Tally Lodge, Kildare, no *c* *Educ* Rugby, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Lieut The Royal Irish Regiment, 1901, Adjutant, 1910-13, Staff Captain, 8th Infantry Brigade, on the outbreak of war, severely wounded at Le Cateau, 26th Aug 1914, subsequently served on the staffs of 40th Division and VII Army Corps (D S O, promoted Bt Lt -Col, despatches five times, awarded Croix de Guerre), transferred Royal Ulster Rifles, 1922, when the Royal Irish Regt was disbanded, retired with the rank of Lt -Col, 1923 *Address* Delamont, Killyleagh, Co Down *Clubs* Army and Navy Ulster, Belfast

GORDON, Major Archibald Alexander, C B E 1917, M V O 1908, Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), late Major 9th (Highlanders) Royal Scots C A and J P of Edinburgh, was from 1906 until he resigned 14 years later, Private Secretary to the Duke of Wellington, K G, G C V O, *b* 1867, 2nd *s* of late Dr William Eagleson Gordon, Bridge-of Allan, Stirlingshire *m* Maude (*d* 1929), twin *d* of late Major General E Davidson Smith one *surv s* *Educ* Stanley House Bridge of Allan Edinburgh Collegiate and University Has acted as Hon Secretary of several home and foreign movements for which he holds various acknowledgments In European War as Major, Special List, served with Staff of R N Division during siege of Antwerp, after which as Attache a la Maison Militaire de S M le Roi des Belges and Belgian King's Messenger (1914 19) Cited in Belgian and French Army Orders of the day (Holds among foreign war awards the 1st Class of the Belgian Croix Civique with swords and bar, 1914 15, and the Belgian and French Croix de Guerre, both with palms) *Recreations* gardening, curling, and history *Address* Jessamine, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire *T* Bridge of Allan 18 *Club* Constitutional

See also Col W E Gordon, Gen G H W Nicholson

GORDON, Sir Charles Blair, G B E, *cr* 1918, K B E, *cr* 1917 *b* Montreal Canada 22 Nov 1868 *s* of late John Gordon and Jane Roy *m* 1897, Edith Annie Brooks Seaforth, Ontario, three *s* *Educ* Montreal High School President Dominion Textile Co Ltd, 112 St James Street, Montreal Vice President Bank of Montreal President Penmans Limited President Hillcrest Collieries Ltd President Dominion Glass Co Vice President Montreal Cotton Co, Vice President C Meredith Co Ltd Director Royal Trust Co, Director Ritz Carlton Hotel Director Provincial Paper Co, Chairman Metropolitan Parks Commission Governor of McGill University, Vice Chairman of the Imperial Munitions Board Ottawa, 1916 Representative of Minister of Munitions and Director General of War Supplies for Great Britain at Washington U S A, 1917 *Address* Terra Nova, Montreal *Clubs* Mount Royal, Montreal Hunt, Somerville Golf, Canada, Montreal Jockey, Royal St Lawrence Yacht, Royal Montreal Golf Montreal

GORDON, Major Colin Lindsay, M V O 1930 Assistant Comptroller, Lord Chamberlain's Office, since 1920 *e s* of late Colonel William Gordon, Durham Light Infantry, and Catherine Anne, *d* of late William Neish of Tannadyce, Forfarshire, unmarried *Educ* Eton 3rd Batt The Royal Scots, 1902-5, Coldstream

Guards, 1905-24, retired, 1924, served on Staff, London Dist ict, 1920-24 *Recreations* shoot ing, cricket golf *Address* Threave, Castle Douglas, Scotland, Sloane Gate House, S W 1 *T* Sloane 1355 *Club* Guards

GORDON, Sir Cosmo (Edmund) Duff, 5th Bt, *cr* 1813, D L, *b* 22 July 1862, *s* of Cosmo Lewis Duff Gordon, 2nd *s* of 2nd Bt, and Anna, *y d* of Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bt, *S cousin*, 1890, *m* 1900, Lucy Wallace, *e d* of late Douglas Sutherland *Educ* Eton *Heir b* Henry William [*b* 12 Jan 1866, *m* 1891, Maud Emily, *d* of late Hugh Hammersley, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Radley] *Address* 5 Alfred Place, S W 7, *T* Kensington 4776, Maryculter, Kincardineshire *Club* Bath

GORDON, Rev C W, *see* Connor, Ralph

GORDON, Hon Sir David John, kt, *cr* 1925 Member of the Legislative Council of South Australia since 1918, *b* Riverton, South Australia, 4 May 1865 *m* 1888, Anna Louisa, *d* of late Henry Peel, Semaphore, S Australia, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Stanley Grammar School, Watervale, South Australia. After commercial experience joined Staff of S Australian Register and for some years Commercial Editor, subsequently member of Editorial Staff and Chief of Parliamentary Staff, was Member of Federal Parliament, 1911 13, Ex President, Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, ex President Adelaide Chamber of Commerce Director, Broken Hill South, Ltd, North Broken Hill Co Ltd, Broken Hill Associated Smelters Pty, Ltd Adelaide Electric Supply Co Ltd, Goldsbrough Mort and Coy, Ltd Chm of Australian Delegation at International Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927, Employers Representative at International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1927 *Publications* The Central State History of South Australia Handbook of South Australia, Official Year Book of South Australia The Nile of Australia, Conquering the Desert—Conservation, Reclamation Irrigation, The Aftermath *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Victoria Avenue, Unley Park, Adelaide, South Australia *T A* David Gordon Adelaide *T* Unley 1309 *Clubs* Adelaide, Stock Exchange, Commercial Travellers, Adelaide

GORDON, Lt -Col Lord Dudley (Gladstone), D S O 1917 late 9th Gordon Highlanders (Pioneers), Managing Director of J & E Hall, engineers Dartford, 2nd *s* of 1st Marquess of Aberdeen, *q v* *b* 6 May 1883, *m* 1907, Cecile Elizabeth, *d* of late George Drummond Sway lands, Penshurst, Kent, four *s*, one *d* *Educ* Harrow After leaving Harrow served apprenticeship in Hall, Russell & Co s shipbuilding yard at Aberdeen, and afterwards to W H Allen, Son & Co, engineers Bedford Captain 2nd V B Gordon Highlanders, 1902 5 served European War, 1914 18 (D S O) *Recreations* swimming, golf shooting *Address* Wilmington Hall, nr Dartford, Kent *T* Dartford 59 *M* LF 7532, RS 11 *Clubs* Royal Automobile Bath

GORDON, Lieut -Col Edward Hyde Hamilton-, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *m* 1897, Hilda Wimfred D Arcy (who obtained a divorce, 1920), *d* of John Timothy D Arcy Hutton of Marske, Richmond, and Aldburgh Hall, Masham, Yorkshire formerly Lieut Col Gordon Highlanders, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O)

GORDON, Col Esme C W C, *see* Conway Gordon

GORDON, Lt -Col Evelyn Boscawen, C M G 1919, D S O 1916 late Northumberland Fusiliers, *b* 6 Oct 1877, *s* of late Charles William Gordon Wincombe Park, Shaftesbury, *m* Martha Florence, *d* of late Dr Wheldon, Mauritius *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham Served South African War 1900 2 (Queen's medal and clasp, King s medal and two clasps) N W Frontier of India, 1907 8 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, Bts Maj and Lt Col, C M G, D S O) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* The Old Rectory, Eversholt, Woburn, Beds *Club* United Service

GORDON, Rev Geoffrey, M A, Vicar of St Mary, Nottingham, and Rural Dean of Nottingham since 1926, Hon Canon of Southwell, 1928, *b* 11 Dec 1881, *s* of late J E H Gordon and of late Lady Danesfort *m* 1912, Martha Sabrina, *d* of late John Brinton, Stourport, Worcestershire *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge President of Cambridge Union, 1902, Private Secretary to the Lord President of the Council, 1904-6, called to Bar, 1906, ordained, 1909, Curate, first of St Mary's, Newington, then of St Margaret's, Westminster, Chaplain to the Forces in France and Italy during the War, Deputy Assistant Chaplain General, Rector of St John's, Princes Street, Edinburgh, and Canon of St Mary's Cathedral, 1919-26 *Publications* Papers from Picardy, An Interpreter of War, Progress and Christian Belief, etc *Recreation* Boy Scouts *Address* St Mary s Vicarage, Nottingham

GORDON, Col George Hamilton, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 1875 *s* of late Col James Henry Gordon, C B, D S O, Indian Army *m* 1908, Mary Louise Stanley, *d* of H Stanley Parsons Served European War 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, C M G)

GORDON, George Stuart, M A Hon LL D (Glasgow), President of Magdalen College, Oxford, since 1928, Hon Fellow of Merton College, *b* 1881 *e s* of William Gordon, Falkirk *m* 1909, Mary, *e d* of J W Biggar, Polmont three *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow University Oriel College, Oxford Paris First Class Classical Moderations, 1904, Stanhope Prize, 1905 First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1906 Fellow of Magdalen College, 1907 15 University Lecturer in English, 1907 13 Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Leeds, 1913 22, and Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1920-22 Merton Professor of English Literature, University of Oxford, 1922 28 Sir George Watson Lecturer, 1930, Gresham Professor of Rhetoric, 2nd Lieut, 6th Batt West Yorkshire Regiment, Aug 1914 Capt Nov 1914, served European War (wounded mentioned for services) on the Staff of the Official Military History, 1919 22 Major T F Reserve *Publications* The Fronde (Stanhope Essay), 1905 Peacham s Complete Gentleman, 1906, Plays of Shakespeare, 1909 11, etc English Literature and the Classics, 1912 (a collection of Oxford lectures) Mons and the Retreat, 1918 Charles Lamb, 1921, Shelley and the Oppressors of Mankind (Warton Lecture) 1923, The Discipline of Letters 1923, The Trojans in Britain, 1924 Medium Ævum and The Middle Age, 1925 Companionable Books, 1927, Three Oxford Ironies, 1927 Shakespeare s English, 1928 Andrew Lang (Lang Lecture), 1928 Warton Lecture on Virgil, 1930 articles in The Times Literary Supplement *Address* The President s Lodgings, Magdalen College, Oxford *Clubs* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge

GORDON, (Granville Cecil) Douglas, C V O 1926, D S O 1918 late Lt Col Welsh Guards, *n* and *heir pres* of 11th Marquess of Huntly, *b* 28 April 1883, *s* of Lord Granville Armyne Gordon (*d* 1907) and Charlotte D Oher (*d* 1900), *d* of Henry Roe, *m* 1907, Violet Ida, *o c* of Gerard and Ida Streatfeild, four *s* *Educ* Eton Served South Africa, 1901 3 European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches Croix de Guerre Legion of Honour, Order of the Nile), Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Equerry to F M the Duke of Connaught, K G, etc *Address* Fulbrook House, Elstead Godalming, Surrey *T*

Elstead 11 *Clubs* Guards, Turf, Royal Automobile

GORDON, Lieut.-Col Harry Duncan Lockhart, D S O 1917 F C A, *b* 1878, *s* of late W H Lockhart Gordon, Barrister-at-law *m* Kathleen H, *d* of late Hon Sir Walter P G Cassels, Chief Justice Exchequer Court, Ottawa, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto, Royal Military College, Kingston Lieut, Reserve of Officers, Canadian Militia, 1894, Lieut 9th Mississanga Horse, 1901, Capt 1902, Major, 1904, Lieut Col and to Command Regiment, 1913, reverted to rank of Major to come overseas and appointed to command A Squadron, 4th C M R R, 13 Nov 1914, appointed 2nd in Command, June 1915, Lt Col and Command Batt, 7 June 1916 (D S O, despatches), a Chartered Accountant in civil life *Recreations* riding, hunting, yachting *Address* 15 Wellington Street West, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* Toronto, National, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto Golf, Military Institute, Toronto

GORDON, Brig.-Gen Herbert, C B 1919 C M G 1917, D S O 1915, *b* 30 June 1869 Entered army, 1889, Captain, 1898 Major, 1907 Lt. Col 1914, Bt Col 1915 served Sudan, 1900 2 (medal with clasp) Sudan, 1905 (clasp), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O C M G, Bt Col) retired pay, 1924 *Club* United Service

GORDON, Sir Home, of Embo, 12th Bt, *cr* 1631, J P, *b* Brighton, 30 Sep 1871, *o s* of 11th Bt. of Embo, and Mabel, *o c* of Montagu David Scott, M P, *s* father, 1906 *Educ* Eton Retired Chairman of publishing firm of Williams and Norgate Ltd, Director Electric Supply Corporation formerly an Underwriting Member of Lloyd's, Controller of Staff National Service Ministry 1917, Air Ministry, 1918, President, London Club Cricketers Conference, 1917-19 Chairman, Sports Conference, 1919 Committee of National Alliance of Employers and Employed, 1918-19, Committee of Sunday Games Association, 1919 *Publications* Cricket Form at a Glance, 1902, Reminiscences of an Irish Land Agent, 1904 A Man's Road, 1915 Leaders of Men, 1915 Memorial Biography of W G Grace 1919, That Test Match, 1921, Cricket Form at a Glance in this Century, 1924 Eton *v* Harrow at Lords, 1926, Sussex Cricket Handbook, 1929 Has translated several works from French has written articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, Quarterly Review, Fortnightly, National Review, etc *Recreations* music, cricket, golf *Heir* none *Address* 2 Ryder Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Garrick, M C C

GORDON, James Scott, C B E 1923, O B E 1918, Permanent Secretary to Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland since 1921, *b* 10 Dec 1867, *s* of late Robert Gordon Stragollen, Strabane Co Tyrone, *m* 1913, Martha Jane, *d* of late Alexander Moore, Milecross, Newtownwards, Co Down, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University (D Sc) Victoria University, Manchester Principal, Agricultural and Horticultural College, Holmes Chapel Cheshire, 1895-1900 Chief Inspector Dept of Agriculture, Dublin, 1900-11 Deputy Assistant Secretary 1911-20 *Address* Beaconsfield, Knock Road Belfast, Stragollen, Strabane, Co Tyrone

GORDON, Lieut.-Col John, C M G 1918, M D, F R C S *b* 1870 Served European War, 1914-19 (C M G) *Address* 61 Collins Street Melbourne Australia

GORDON, John Fawcett, Belfast City Councillor, 1920-24, Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Labour for Northern Ireland, M P (U) Antrim Northern Ireland Parliament 1921-29, Carrick Division since 1929, *b* Belfast, 1879 *s* of late Wm Jas Gordon and Margaret Fawcett Gordon, *m* one *d* *Educ* Methodist College For 15 years foreman in the York Street Flax Spinning and Weaving Co, Ltd, resigned 1919 to take up political work appointed an Organising Secretary for Ulster Unionist Party, took part in many Election Campaigns in England and Wales, elected as representative of County Antrim in Northern Parliament of Ireland to represent Labour Interests, during the war was engaged in flax cultivation in Southern Ireland *Recreations* swimming (winner of M Cullough Challenge Cup, 1905), and golf *Address* Glencairn, Westland Road, Belfast *T A* Nor Labor Belfast. *T* 7381

GORDON, Brig.-Gen John Lewis Randolph, C B 1916 C S I 1921 late 15th Sikhs, Indian Army *b* 17 Nov 1867, 3rd *s* of John Lewis Gordon West Park, Elgin *m* 1901, Gwendoline, *d* of Rev Hugh Pearson, Roden House, Cheltenham, four *d* *Educ* Glenalmond Entered army (Worcesters Regt), 1888 transferred 15th Sikhs 1891 commanded escort to Mission to Chitral 1893 (thanks of Govt) Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897-98 (two clasps) Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches clasp) European War, 1914-15 (wounded), Senussi Expedition, 1915-16 (despatches, C B 1914 Star, British War Medal, 1914-19, Victory Medal) Waziristan Campaign, 1917 (Inspector Gen Communications) Afghan Campaign, 1919 (Brigade Commdr despatches, medal with clasp) Waziristan Campaign, 1919-20 (Brigade Commander, despatches, C S I) retired 1920 *Recreations* golf, tennis fishing, shooting *Address* Roden House, Cheltenham

GORDON, John William, K C 1914, Barrister, Middle Temple, *b* 1853, *o s* of John Lewis Gordon Senior Member of the Commission to inquire into the Pitch Industry of Trinidad and to draft the Asphalt Ordinance, 1902 Member of the Advisory Committee appointed to assist the President of the Board of Trade in the drafting of the Patent Act 1907, Hon Sec of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1909-11 and of the Optical Convention, 1912 Hon Chemical Adviser to the High Explosives Department of the Ministry of Munitions F R C I *Publications* Monopolies by Patents Compulsory Licenses under the Patents Acts Generalised Linear Perspective the Traill Taylor Memorial Lecture, 1914, on the Influence of Diffraction upon the Formation of Optical Images numerous papers read before the British Association and other Scientific Societies, chiefly on Optics and the Theory of the Gyroscope, discovered and republished in facsimile, 1897 the lost Book of Bounty of King James I, inventor of the Parallacter System of Land Surveying by Photography, received in 1924 the gold medal of the Society of Engineers for his paper on Railway Surveying by Photography *Address* 113 Broadhurst Gardens, N W 6 *T* Central 2161, Hampstead 2123 *T A* 51 Temple

GORDON, Brig.-Gen Laurence George Frank, C B 1915, D S O 1900 late R F A, *b* 21 May 1864 *s* of late Col G G Gordon, C V O, C B, *m.* 1st, 1895, Florence Juliette (*d* 1923), *d* of C A Walters, and *widow* of Alexander M'Hinch, C I E, one *d*, 2nd, 1926, Violet *d* of C T Murdock M P, *widow* of A Y Lethbridge Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D S O), European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C B) *Address* High Elms, Bracknell

GORDON, Lewis, C B E 1918 Director, Roberts & Birch (Burton) Ltd, Director, Hector Powe, Ltd sometime Controller Small Arms Munition, Ministry of Munitions, has Legion of Honour, and Russian Order of St Stanislas with star *Address* Stone Hill Farm, Egerton, Kent

GORDON, Lt.-Gen Lewis Conway-, *see* Conway Gordon

GORDON, Sir Lionel E P, *see* Smith Gordon

GORDON, Col Louis Augustus, C B 1909, *b* 28 May 1857, 3rd *s* of late Sir Henry William Gordon, K C B, *m* 1902, Gwendoline, *d* of late Rev Canon A MacDonagh, one *d* Entered army, 1876, Capt I S C 1888, Major, Indian army, 1897 Lt Col 1903 Bt Col 1906, served Afghan War, 1880 (medal) S Africa, 1900 (despatches Queen's medal, 3 clasps) *Address* 27 Wilbury Road, Hove, Sussex

GORDON, Mrs M, *see* Oulvie Gordon

GORDON, Mervyn Henry, C M G 1917, C B E 1919, M D Oxon M A, B Sc, F R S, Hon Lt Col R A M C, Member of Staff, Medical Research Council, Consulting Bacteriologist to St Bartholomew's Hospital, member of Army Pathology Advisory Committee, *b* 22 June 1872, *s* of late Canon H D Gordon, M A, Rector and Vicar of Harting, Sussex, and E O, *d* of late Dean Buckland, *m* 1916, Mildred Olive, *d* of late Sir William Power K C B, F R S *Educ* Marlborough, Oxford Continuously occupied since 1898 at medical research in connection with problems of infection and immunity, appointed by Army Council Consulting Bacteriologist for Cerebro spinal Fever, 1915 19 *Publications* numerous papers in Medical and Scientific Periodicals, and Official Reports to the Local Government Board Office of Works, and Medical Research Council *Recreation* archeology *Address* Holly Lodge, East Molesey, Surrey, 202 High Holborn, W C 1 Holborn 1852

GORDON, Lt -Col Ramsay Frederick Clayton, C I E 1911, Indian Army, retired, late Commandant of Military Police, *b* 17 Nov 1864, Lieut 18th Hussars, 1884, Captain, I S C, 1895 Major Indian Army, 1902, Lieut Col 1910, retired, 1920 *Club* Cavalry

GORDON, Lt -Col Reginald George Stanier, M C, M F H, Hurworth J P, *b* 1883, *e s* of late George Gordon, Wincombe Park, Shaftesbury, *m* 1913 Florence J P, *y d* of late Sir George Elliot, Bt *Address* Hornby Grange, Great Smeaton, Northallerton, Yorks

GORDON Air Commodore Robert, C B 1920, C M G 1919 D S O 1915, late R A F *b* Burmah, 1882 *e s* of Robert Gordon, M I C E, and Gertrude Mary Gordon, *m* one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Joined Royal Marines, 1900 commenced flying, 1911, joined Naval Air Service 1911, active service—Seaplane Patrol North Sea, East Africa (Konigsberg operations in Rufigi River) (D S O), Mesopotamia with Gen Townshend's Force, and after with force attempting to relieve Kut Aegean Sea during 1917 and 1918 South Russia (Caspian Sea) 1918 and 1919 commanded Somaliland operations, R A F, 1920 (C B) retired list, 1925 *Recreations* golf, fishing

GORDON, Major Robert, D S O 1900 O B E 1918, late Commonwealth Federal Forces Hon Captain in army, *b* 22 Dec 1866 *s* of late James Gordon of Nunbank, Dumfries, unmarried *Educ.* Brisbane Grammar School, Queensland, High School, Hobart Tasmania, Attached to 1st Gordon Highlanders, Tirah Campaign, 1897 98 (despatches medal and 2 clasps) went to South Africa with 1st Queensland Contingent, transferred to 1st Gordon Highlanders, 1900, commanded Gordon Highlanders Mounted Infantry Company till wounded, Jan 1901 (despatches, medal with 6 clasps), commanded N Rhodesia Rifles at outbreak of European War, Aug 1914 Intelligence Officer and in command of Rhodesian Scouts in German S W Africa and Angola-land border, 1915, went to East Africa, Feb 1916, as Senior Remount Officer and served till War ended (despatches thrice, O B E) *Address* Bulawayo Club, S Rhodesia *Club* Junior Naval and Military

GORDON, Robert Abercromby, K C 1924, *b* 1874, unmarried *Educ* St Paul's School, Peterhouse, Cambridge, M A, LL M Member of Inner Temple, called to Bar, 1904, Member of S E Circuit and Parliamentary Bar Mess, has been twice to South America on Legal Commissions, and was Lecturer to the Law Society on Commercial Law, 1921 23, during the war was employed abroad by the Military Intelligence Department of the War Office and was subsequently a Military Service (C L) Commissioner *Publication* Compulsory Acquisition of Land and Compensation, 1929 *Recreations* golf, tennis, and walking *Address* 1 Temple Gardens Temple, E C *T A* 70 Temple *T* Central 4257 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, National, Royal Eastbourne Golf

GORDON, Sir Robert Charles, 8th Bt, *cr* 1706, *b* 17 April 1862 *s* of 7th Bt and Isabella C Campbell, *m* 1898, Elizabeth, *d* of Rev John Maitland Ware, one *s* *Heir* s John Charles, [*b* 4 Jan 1901, *m* 1928, Marion, 3rd *d* of James Wright, Springfield, Sydney] *Address* Ulladulla Milson's Point, N Sydney, N S W

GORDON, Rupert Montgomery, M D, D P H, D T M, Professor of Tropical Diseases of Africa, University of Liverpool, Director Sir A L Jones Research Laboratory, Freetown, Sierra Leone, Consultant in Pathology to the Government of Sierra Leone, *b* Dublin, 1893, *s* of late Dr S F Gordon, Surgeon to the Royal Irish Constabulary, unmarried *Educ* privately, Trinity College, Dublin Late Capt R A M C, Salonica, 1916-19, Research Assistant, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine's Laboratory at Manaos on the Amazon, 1920 and 1921, Assistant Director, Sir A L Jones Laboratory Freetown, Sierra Leone, 1924-30, President, Sierra Leone Branch, British Medical Association, Co-editor, Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology *Publications* The effect of Ancylostome, Ascaris, and Trichuris infections on the health of the West African Native, Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology, Vol XIX, No 4, 1925, (with D B Blacklock) The Experimental Production of Immunity against Metazoan parasites and an investigation of its nature, Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology, Vol XXI, No 2, 1927, various reports to the Government of Sierra Leone *Recreations* various *Address* School of Tropical Medicine, Pembroke Place, Liverpool *Clubs* Royal Societies, University, Liverpool

GORDON, Seton, B A (Oxon) F/S, M B O U Author and Nature Photographer *b* 11 April 1886, *o s* of late William Gordon, LL D, O B E, Advocate, and late Mrs Ella Mary Gordon, F R S L *m* 1915, Evelyn Audrey, *d* of late Howard Peirse of Otterburn, Northumberland, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately, Oxford University, B A (honours) in Natural Science and Diploma in Rural Economy Studied Forestry in Russia, Germany, and France, Admiralty Patrol Officer in Argyllshire and Inner Hebrides, 1914 16, afterwards served as Naval Centre Officer (Lieut R N V R), has lectured on Bird Life before the Royal Institution, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Bank of England, Eton College, etc Photographer with the Oxford University Spitsbergen Expedition 1921 *Publications* Birds of the Loch and Mountain, The Charm of the Hills, Hill Birds of Scotland, The Land of the Hills and Glens, Wanderings of a Naturalist, Amid Snowy Wastes Hebridean Memories, The Cairngorm Hills of Scotland, The Immortal Isles, Days with the Golden Eagle, The Charm of Skye, 1929, and many contributions to periodicals and the Press *Recreations* golf, represented Oxford, 1911, mountain climbing, fish

ing, Highland pipe playing (member of the Scottish Pipers Society and Piobaireachd Society) *Address* Achantoul, Aviemore, Inverness-shire *T A* Aviemore *Club* Conservative

GORDON, Col Stannus Verner, D S O 1896, retired, *b* 20 Aug 1846 Entered army, 1864, Colonel, 1897, served Afghan War, including march and battle of Candahar, 1878 80 (despatches twice, brevet of Major, medal, three clasps, bronze decoration), Chitral, Commandant 28rd Bengal Infantry (despatches, D S O, medal with clasp)

GORDON, Webster Boyle, C I E 1908, *b* 3 June 1859, *m* 1894, Rose Ethel, *d* of Col D G Pitcher, I S C Sanitary Engineer, Government of U P, 1899 1901, Secretary to Indian Irrigation Commission, 1901 3, Director of Irrigation Works, Cape Colony, 1903 7, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. Punjab, 1908 1911, Sec to Govt of India, P W D, 1911 13, retired, 1913 *Address* Oatlands, Kinsale, Co Cork

GORDON, Colonel William Alexander, C M G 1909, C I E 1919, D S O 1916 *b* 9 May 1869 *Educ* Trinity College, Oxford Late Private Secretary to Governor Cape of Good Hope, Reserve of Officers, 6th Batt Worcestershire Regiment, served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, C I E), Lt Col 1916, Colonel, 1917 *Address* Warwick Farm, Mulder's Vlei, Cape Province, South Africa *Club* Union

GORDON, Colonel William Eagleson, V C, C B E 1920, A D C to the King, 1923, *b* 4 May 1860, *e s* of late William Eagleson Gordon, M D, Homehill, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire, *m* 1910, Margaret Katherine, *o c* of late James Blair, of Cluny, Victoria, and Bonnybeg House, Co Leitrim, one *s* one *d* Joined Gordon Highlanders, 1888 served Chitral campaign, 1895 (wounded), Malakand Pass (medal with clasp), Tirah campaign, 1897 1898 (clasp), South African War, 1899 1902 (dangerously wounded, Magersfontein, wounded, Paardeberg despatches, V C, promoted Bt Lt-Col, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps), Adjutant 1st Batt. Gordon Highlanders, 1899 1923, Staff Capt No 1 District, Scottish Command, D A Q M G Highland Division (T F), served European War (wounded, C B E, 1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals, despatches) Brevet Colonel, 1913, commanded No 1 District, Scottish Command, 1917 20 *Club* Naval and Military

See also Major A A Gordon, Gen Graham Nicholson

GORDON, Col. William Fanshawe Loudon, C M G 1918, C B E 1928, D S O 1917, *b* 1872, *s* of late William Loudon Gordon, M D, Inspector General of Hospitals and Fleets, Royal Navy *m* 1909, Nellie *d* of Alfred C Brett, I C S, one *s* *Educ* privately, Sandhurst Served South Africa, 1902, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Brevet Lieut Col, D S O, C M G), operations against the Mahsuds, 1920-21 (despatches), commanded Local Defence Forces Shanghai, 1923 28 *Address* Arle House, Meonstoke *Club* United Service

GORDON, William Thomas, M A, D Sc (Edin), M A (Cantab), F R S E, F G S, Univ Professor of Geology, Univ of London, King's Coll since 1920, *b* Glasgow, 27 Jan 1884, *e s* of late William Gordon, engineer, Edinburgh, and Mary Paterson, Edinburgh unmarried *Educ* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh, Edinburgh Univ Graduated, 1906 M A, B Sc, D Sc 1911, Carnegie Research Scholar in Geology, 1906, Falconer Fellow in Geology and Palæontology, 1908, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B A (Cantab) in research, 1910 Sudbury Hardyman Prize 1912, Makdougall Brisbane Medal, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1922, Lecturer in Palæontology and Assistant in Geology, Edinburgh University, 1910 13, Lecturer in Geology, University of London, King's College, 1914, Reader in Geology, 1919 *Publications* scientific papers in Transactions Royal Society of Edinburgh, Trans Geological Society of Edinburgh, Trans Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Annals of Botany, Trans Philosophical Society of Cambridge *Recreations* walking, antiquarian study *Address* Geological Department, King's College, Strand, W C 2

GORDON-CLARK, Lt -Col Craufurd Alexander, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, a Managing Director of Matthew Clark & Sons, Ltd, *b* 2 March 1864, 2nd *s* of late Gordon Wyatt Clark of Mickleham Hall, Surrey, *m* Lilias, *d* of late Horace Cockerell, C I E two *s* *Educ* Winchester, Sandhurst King's Royal Rifles, 1884 1905, Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1905 10 and 1914 18 served N E Frontier India (medal and clasp), South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps), European War, France, Salonika, and capture of Jerusalem (despatches, D S O C M G). *Recreations* horticulture, shooting, fishing *Address* Appletons, Cobham, Surrey *Club* Naval and Military

GORDON-CUMMING, Major Sir Alexander Penrose, 5th Bt *cr* 1804, M C, D L J P Moray, late Cameron Highlanders, *b* 12 Sep 1893, *s* of 4th Bt and Florence Josephine (*d* 1922), *d* of late Commodore Garner, N Y Yacht Club, S father, 1930, *m* 1924, Elizabeth Topham, *d* of J Topham Richardson, Harps Oak Merstham one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Fettes College, Edinburgh, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 17 (wounded, despatches, M C), owns 17,000 acres *Heir* *s* William Gordon, *b* 19 June 1928 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Altyre, Forres, and Gordonstoun, Elgin, Morayshire *Club* Junior Carlton

GORDON-GILMOUR, Brig -Gen Sir Robert Gordon *see* Gilmour

GORDON-HALL, Col Frederick William George, C B 1916, M B, A M S, R P *b* Benares, 28 Aug 1861, *e s* of late Dr F W Hall, Indian Army, and Matilda Gordon, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Edinburgh University M B, C M 1883 entered A M S through Netley Hospital, 1886, served European War, 1914 18 (C B) *Publications* articles in R A M C Journal *Recreations* tennis and swimming, collects Oriental porcelain *Address* Fairfield Lodge, Stoke Poges, Bucks *T* Fulmer 46 *M* XX 4605

GORDON-HALL, Lt -Col Gordon Charles William, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *b* India, 30 Apr 1875, *s* of late Surgeon F W Gordon Hall, Bengal Staff Corps, *m* 1901, Ruth, *d* of late John Meeson, one *d* *Educ* privately, R M C Sandhurst Entered K O Y L I 1894, Captain, 1900 Major, 1914, D A A G, Malta, 1904 5, D A A and Q M G, Malta, 1905 8 General Staff Officer of 1st Division Canadian Militia, 1911 13, Director of Military Operations, Canada, 1913 14, General Staff Officer with Canadian Expeditionary Force, and after that with a division of the British Expeditionary Force, 1914 18, served N W Frontier, India, 1898 (severely wounded, medal, 2 clasps), S Africa, 1899 1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 1918 (despatches five times, D S O, C M G, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1921 *Club* United Service *M* LO 5041

GORDON - LENNOX, family name of **Duke of Richmond**

GORDON LENNOX, Lady Algernon, D B E, Lady of Grace, St John of Jerusalem, Blanche, *d* of late Col Hon Charles Henry Maynard, *m* 1886, Col Lord Algernon Gordon Lennox (*d.* 1921), one *d* *Recreation* gardening

See also Marquess of Aitchfield

GORDON-LENNOX, Lord Esme Charles, C M G 1919, M V O 1907, D S O 1918, D L, J P, Brig Gen, late Scots Guards, Yeoman Usher of the Black Rod, and Secretary to the Lord Great Chamberlain since 1929, *b* 1875, 2nd *s* of 7th Duke of Richmond, *m* 1st 1909, Hon Hermione Frances Caroline Fellowes (who obtained a divorce for desertion, 1923, and *m* 2nd, 1924, Baron Rolf Cederström), *d* of 2nd Baron de Ramsay, one *s* 2nd, 1924, Rosamond Lorys, *d* of late Admiral N C Palmer, C V O Served South Africa, 1900 2, on Staff (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), West Africa, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (wounded Ypres, 1914, 2nd time, 1918, Bt Lt Col 1917, D S O, C.M G, Italian order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, 1918), Brig Gen 1916 *Address* Royal Court, Palace of Westminster, S W *Club* Turf

GORDON-LUHRS, Lt -Col H, *see* Luhrs

GORDON SMITH, Rr -Adm A, *see* Smith

GORDON-SPRIGG, W; *see* Sprigg

GORDON-TAYLOR, Gordon, O B E, M A, M S, B Sc, F R C S, Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital, Lecturer on Surgery and Hon Demonstrator of Anatomy, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, Consulting Surgeon to the Ross Institute for Tropical Diseases, Putney Heath, Consulting Surgeon to the W Herts Hospital, St Columba's Hospital, St Saviour's Hospital and Potters Bar Hospital, late Surgeon to Out Patients, Great Northern Central Hospital, Hunterian Professor of Surgery, Examiner in Anatomy, Fellowship of the College of Surgeons of England, Examiner in Surgery, Universities of London, Belfast, and Leeds, late Advisory Surgeon to Throat Hospital, Golden Square, *m* 1920, Florence Mary, *e d* of late John Pegrume *Educ* Gordon's College, Aberdeen, Aberdeen University, Middlesex Hospital Demonstrator of Anatomy at King's College, served European War, 1915 1919, sometime Acting Consulting Surgeon, Fourth Army, B E F *Publications* contributions to medical journals on anatomy and on abdominal and military surgery *Address* 21 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3242 *Club* Caledonian

GORDON-WATSON, Col Sir Charles, K.B E, *cr* 1919, C M G 1916 F R C S Eng land, Knight of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1917, (Hon) Col A M S, late Consulting Surgeon to the Forces in France Surgeon and Joint Lecturer on Surgery, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Consulting Surgeon to Metropolitan Hospital, Surgeon to St. Mark's Hospital, and to St. Andrew's Hospital, Member Council, Royal College of Surgeons, *b* April 1874 *s* of late Rev H G Watson, M A Oxon *m.* Geraldine, *d* of late Charles James Teevan *Educated* St Mark's, Windsor, St Bartholomew's Hospital Served S Africa, 1899 1901 (medal and 3 clasps), European War, 1914 20 (K B E, C M G) *Publications* (with late Professor Howard Marsh) 3rd edition Diseases of Joints and Spine Surgical Diseases of Joints, Latham and English System of Treatment, numerous articles, etc *Address* 82 Harley Street, W 1, Highwood Cottage, Harpsden, Henley on Thames *T* Langham 2343, Henley 204 *M* FN 1025, XF 7892 *Clubs* Bath, Garrick, Savile, Royal Automobile, Golf Royal West Norfolk, Prince's, Sandwich

GORDON-WHITE, Lt - Col Alison Kingsley Gordon, D S O 1916, Royal Horse Artillery, Assistant Commandant and Chief Equitation Instructor, Saugor, India, since 1920, *b* 1881, *m* 1920, Violet Sebright Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Lieut Col), Lieut Col 1920 *Clubs* Army and Navy, M C C, Ranelagh

GORE, family name of **Earl of Arran**

GORE, *see* Ormsby Gore

G O R E, Col Arthur F G P K, *see* Pery Knox Gore

GORE, Rt Rev Charles, M A, D D and Hon D C L Oxford, Hon D D Edinburgh and Durham, Hon LL D Cambridge and Birmingham, Hon D Phy Athens, Hon Fellow of Balliol and Trinity, Oxford, and King's College, London, *b* 1853, *s* of Hon Charles Alexander Gore and *d* of 4th Earl of Bessborough, *widow* of Earl of Kerry *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar) Fellow Trin Coll Oxford, 1875 95, Vice Principal of Cuddesdon Coll 1880 83, Librarian of Pusey Library, Oxford, 1884 93, Vicar of Radley, 1893 94, Canon of Westminster, 1894 1902, Hon Chaplain to the Queen, 1898 1900, Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen, 1900 1901, Chaplain in Ordinary to the King, 1901, editor of Lux Mundi, Bishop of Worcester, 1902 4, Bishop of Birmingham, 1905 11, Bishop of Oxford, 1911 19 *Publications* The Holy Spirit and Inspiration, in Lux Mundi, 1890, The Church and the Ministry, 1889, Roman Catholic Claims, 1889, Leo the Great, 1880, The Mission of the Church, 1891 Bampton Lectures, 1891, Dissertations, 1895, The Creed of the Christian, 1895, The Sermon on the Mount, 1896, Romanes Thoughts on Religion (edited), 1894, The Epistle to the Ephesians, 1898, Essays on Church Reform, 1878 (edited) Prayer and the Lord's Prayer, 1898, Epistle to the Romans, 1899, Good Citizenship (edited), 1899, The Body of Christ, 1901 Spiritual Efficiency, 1904, The Permanent Creed, 1905 The New Theology and the Old Religion, 1908, Orders and Unity, 1910 The Question of Divorce, 1911, The Religion of the Church, 1916, The Epistles of St John, 1920 Christian Moral Principles, 1921, Belief in God, 1921, The Deity of Christ, 1922 Belief in Christ, 1922 The Holy Spirit and the Church, 1924, Can we then Believe? 1926, Christ and Society, 1928 The New Commentary on Holy Scripture (including Apocrypha (Editor), 1928, Jesus of Nazareth 1929 *Address* 27 Eaton Terrace, S W

GORE, Charles Henry, M A, *b* Liverpool, 1862 *s* of late Rev Canon Gore, D D, Vicar of Bowdon, Cheshire, *m* Mary Lynn, *d* of late Bulkeley Allen, J P, West Lynn, Altrincham, Cheshire *Educ* Owens College, Manchester King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1882) twenty second wrangler and honours in science Cambridge, 1884 85, M A 1888, Master at Durham School, 1886, Senior Mathematical Master and Vice Principal, Liverpool College 1887 93, Headmaster of Hymers College, Hull 1893 1927, President of the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society, 1899 1901, member of the Education Authority for the East Riding of Yorkshire *Address* Treen, Stepney Grove, Scarborough

GORE, Sir Francis Charles, Kt, *cr* 1903 K C B, *cr* 1911 Serbian order of S Saba, *b* 19 May 1846, *s* of Hon Charles A Gore, Commissioner of Woods and Forests (*d* 1897) and Countess of Kerry, *m* 1879, Constance Mary (*d* 1925), *d* of Gen R Bruce, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Barrister at law, 1870 Recorder of Canterbury, 1893 94, Solicitor of Inland Revenue, 1894 1911, Judicial Chairman of Hants Quarter Session, 1910 30 *Address* 61 Onslow Square S W 7 *T* Kensington 7184 *Club* Travellers'

G O R E, Lt -Col Francis William George, J P, D L, T D, *o s* of Rev George Gore (*d* 1878), of Newton St. Loe, Somerset and Fanny Anne, *d* of late Thomas Bates Rous, of Courtyrala, *b* 1855, *m.* 1885, Lady Constance Grace, 3rd *d* of 1st Earl Sondes one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Christ Church, Oxford Lt Col City of London Yeo, late Staff Capt Imp Yeo in S Africa was Lieut. N Somerset Yeo Cav, served with London Mounted

Brigade during War *Address* 5 Eaton Gate S W 1, *T* Victoria 8409, Longfield House, Hatfield, Courtyrala, Cardiff, The Orchards, Cromer *Clubs* Arthurs, Bachelors

GORE, Lt -Col Frederic Lawrence, C I E 1921, O B E; Commanding 5/2 Punjab Regiment since 1929, *b* 18 Jan 1884, *s* of John Lawrence Gore, *m* 1914, Rhoda Plaistowe, *no c* *Educ* Malvern College, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales s Own Yorkshire Regt), 1904, Co Officer, 1/113th Infantry, Indian Army, Capt, 1913, Major, 1919 Lt Col 1929, Co Comn 5/2 Punjab Regt, 1922, 2nd in command 5/2 Punjab Regiment 1928, seconded to the Ministry of Defence, Baghdad, D A Q M G Iraq Army, 1921 27, served East Africa (Somaliland), 1908 10 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 19, Mesopotamia, 1917 18 (despatches twice, O B E), Iraq, 1920 21 (despatches, C I E) *Address* c/o 5/2 Punjab Regiment, Jullundur, India *Club* East India United Service

GORE, Sir Ralph St George Claude, 10th Bt *cr* 1621, late Major 2nd County of London Yeomanry, *b* 12 May 1877, *S* father, 1887, *m* 1905, Elsie Vaughan, 2nd *d* of late Henry Tully Grigg and Mrs Grigg of Queensberry House, Richmond, one *s* *Educ* Eton Late Lt Royal Dragoons *Heir s* Ralph St George Brian, *b* 31 May 1908 *Clubs* Cavalry, Turf Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

GORE, Col Sir St John Corbet, Kt *cr* 1930 C B 1901, C V O 1925, C B E 1918 The Lieutenant, His Majesty s Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at Arms, since 1926, late commanding 5th Dragoon Guards (retired) *b* 10 Dec 1859 *m* 1892, Isabella Charlotte, *d* of late P G Van der Byl *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, Winchester Gazetted to 5th Dragoon Guards, 22 January 1879 served with Heavy Camel Regt in Soudan in 1884 (medal and star), to India in 1893 with 5th Dragoon Guards, served as Military Secretary to both Sir Baker Russell and Sir George Luck in Bengal, 1897 1899, commanded cavalry at battle of Elands Laagte, 21 Oct 1899, siege of Ladysmith (despatches thrice, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, C B), Brigade Commander, 2nd South Midland Mounted Brigade, 1908 11, served in European War as Military Secretary to Sir Archibald Hunter and to Sir Archibald Murray, 1914 19, Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, 1909, Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant, 1920, Standard Bearer, 1922 *Publications* Letters to Myself, A Tour to the Pindari Glacier, The Green Horse in Ladysmith *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* 5 Hans Place, S W 1 *T* Vic 1261 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Cavalry

GORE, William Crampton Crawford, R H A, *b* 1871, *o s* of William Gore, 13th Hussars of Fedney, Co Down, and Innismore Hall Enniskillen, and Dorothea, *d* of Rev J Crampton and *g d* of Sir Philip Crampton, Bart, F R S, of Dublin, *m* 1923, Yvonne Madeleine, *o d* of Leon Farine, late Lieut and Adjutant 30me regiment d artillerie, one *d* *Educ* Trinity Coll, Dublin, B A 1894, M B B Ch, etc, 1897 Relinquished Medicine for Art, 1901, studied Slade School, University College, and Paris, served B R C and R A M C, 1914 19, Capt 1917 (France, Malta, Salonika, and Italy) *Musical Publications* various songs, A Herrick Garden Pastoral (incidental music) musical setting Children s Song, Kipling *Recreations* music, fishing travel *Address* Montreuil Sur Mer, Pas de Calais, France *Clubs* Chelsea Arts, University, Dublin

GORE, W Henry, R B A *Address* Donnington Square, Newbury, Berks

GORE, Rt Hon W Ormsby, *see* Ormsby Gore

GORE, Lt -Col W A C, *see* Saunders Knox Gore

GORE-BOOTH, Sir Josslyn, *see* Booth

GORE-BROWNE, Eric, D S O 1918, T D 1925, Major, Leicestershire Yeomanry, managing partner in Glyn, Mills & Co since 1928 Director, Southern Railway Co, Alexanders Discount Co Ltd, Witan Investment Trust, Ltd, and Gallaher, Ltd *b* 2 Oct 1885, *s* of Spencer Gore Browne of Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey, *m* 1912, Mary Imogen, *d* of late Rt Hon Charles Booth, Gracedieu Manor, Whitwick, Leicestershire, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Malvern, Worcester College, Oxford Barrister-at law, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre) *Address* 18 Hamilton Terrace, N W 8 *T* Paddington 6893 *M* NR 2906 *Clubs* Brooks s, M C C

GORE-BROWNE, Lt -Col Stewart, D S O 1917 late R F A, *b* 1883, *e s* of late Sir Francis Gore Browne, K C, *m* 1927, Lorna, *d* of late Professor Goldman, F R S, one *d* *Educ* Harrow Royal Military Academy, Woolwich On Anglo Belgian Boundary Commission, 1911 14, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, Bt. Lt -Col, despatches, Chevalier of the Order of the Aviz, Order of St Iago del Espada) *Address* Brooklands House, Weybridge, Surrey, Shiwa N'gandu, via Broken Hill, N Rhodesia *Club* Army and Navy

GORE-LANGTON, *see* Temple Gore Langton

GORE-LANGTON, Major Gerald Wentworth, D S O 1919, M C, late 13th/18th Hussars, s of late W F Gore-Langton and Mrs Gore Langton of Padbury Lodge, Buckingham, *m* 1925, Mrs Geraldine Isabel Nicholas, The Lowe Wellesbourne, Warwick, *widow* of Captain B J Nicholas, and *yr d* of W Gravebrook Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, M C, D S O, Legion of Honour), retired pay, 1927 *Address* The Lowe Wellesbourne Warwick

GORELL, 3rd Baron, *cr* 1909 **Ronald Gorell Barnes,** C B E 1919 O B E 1918 M C M A, Author Colonel, partner in publishing house of John Murray, Chairman, Teachers Registration Council since 1922, and President of Royal Society of Teachers since its inauguration, 1929, Chairman, King s College Hospital and Medical School, Chairman, Society of Authors, *b* 16 April 1884, 2nd *s* of 1st Baron and Mary Humpston, *d* of T Mitchell of West Arthurlie, S brother, 1917, *m* 1922, Elizabeth, *e d* of Alexander N Radcliffe, Bag Park, Widecombe-in-the Moor, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford Barr 1909, on the editorial staff of The Times, 1910 15, Capt and Adjutant 7th Batt The Rifle Brigade, 1916, Major, General Staff, 1918, as Deputy Director of Staff Duties (Education) at the War Office, 1918 20, responsible for educational organisation of War Armies and Armies of Occupation and for inauguration of Army Educational Corps Chairman, Imperial Education Committee, 1918 22, Chairman, Cinematograph Committee Imperial Education Conference, 1923 Member, Consultative Committee, Board of Education, 1920 27 President National Council for combating Venereal Diseases, 1920 22, Chairman, Miners Welfare Committee, Board of Trade, 1921, Under-Secretary of State for Air, July 1921 Oct 1922 Deputy-President, Victoria League, 1922 24 elected Hon Member, National Union of Teachers, April 1925 *Publications* Babes in the African Wood, Love Triumphant, and other poems, Out of the Blue, In the Night, Days of Destiny (poems), Pilgrimage (poems), Education and the Army D E Q Rosamund, Plush The Spirit of Happiness (a poem), Many Mansions (poems), Venturers All, The Devouring Fire, He who Fights, Devil s Drum *Recreations* formerly cricket (Oxford XI,

1906 7), now walking and painting *Heir s* Hon Timothy John Radcliffe Barnes, *b* 2 Aug 1927 *Address* 31 Kensington Square, W 8 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, National Labour, Royal Water Colour Society s Art, Arts Theatre, M C C, Greenjackets

GORGES, Brig -Gen Edmund Howard, C B 1915, C B F 1919, D S O 1902, F R G S, *b* 23 Nov 1868, 2nd *s* of late Capt Gorges, R M A *m* 1921, Irene Maud, widow of Capt C H Dinnen the King s Regt *Educ* St Helen s Coll, Southsea, R.M Coll, Sandhurst Entered army, 1887, served with 2nd Batt Manchester Regt. in E Indies, 1887 96, with 1st Batt Aldershot and Mediterranean 1897 98, and in E Indies 1908-12, Captain, 1896, Major, 1902, Bt. Lieut Colonel, 1906, Bt Col 1910, Substantive Lt Col 1912 Substantive Colonel, 1917 served with King s African Rifles, 1896 1908, served Maluka Expedition, B E Africa 1898, Uganda Mutiny, 1898 99 (medal with 2 clasps), South Africa, 1900 (medal and 3 clasps), Uganda, 1900 (medal with 2 clasps), commanded force against Suk and Turkana tribes, B E Africa, 1901 (despatches D S O), commanded camel corps and mounted infantry in Somaliland, 1904, commanded 1st Batt King s African Rifles, 1905, Nandi Field Force, 1905 (despatches, brevet Lt Col, clasp), East Africa, 1906 (despatches) Commandant West African Regt 1912 16, Brig Gen 1916, European War (Cameroons), 1914 16 (despatches twice, and twice mentioned for valuable services, C B, C B E, Officier Légion d honneur) commanded 1st Eastern Brigade, Army of the Rhine retired, 1919 *Publication* The Great War in West Africa 1930 *Address* Culmore Cottage, Parsonage Road, Bournemouth

GORING, Capt Sir Forster (Gurney), 12th Bt, *cr* 1627 late Lieut 1st Royal Sussex Regt, Captain of Invalids Royal Hospital, Chelsea, *b* 19 June 1876, *s* of 11th Bart and Sarah Anne (*d* 1904), *d* of late John Hickin, Lichfield *S* father, 1911 *m* 1917, Lenore Consuelo Marguerite, *o d* of Sir W L R Currie, 4th Bart, *q v* Served South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) *Heir b* Barry Heneage *b* 26 June 1880 *Address* The Royal Hospital, Chelsea, S W 8

GORKY, Maxim (Alicksei Maximovitch Pieshkov), Russian novelist, *b* Nijni Novgorod, 14 March 1868 Was successively a painter of ikons, peddler of kvass, scullery boy, gardener, watchman, and baker s apprentice, visited United States, 1906 *Publications* Chelkash Song of the Falcon, Song of the Petrel, The Orloff Couple and Malva, Twenty six and One, Foma Gordyeeff, Makar Choudra, Troye, About the Devil, More about the Devil, The Reader, The Night Lodgings Drama, The Spy, a volume of short stories, Reminiscences of my Youth, A Sky Blue Life, and other Stories The Artamonoff Family The Outcasts, 1902, Three Men, 1902, Comrades, 1907, My Childhood, 1915 In the World, 1917, Reminiscences of L N Tolstoy, 1920, Fragments from my Diary, 1924, Blaues Leben, Marchen der Wirklichkeit, 1929, Bystander, 1930 *Address* Sorrento, Italy

GORLE, Major Harry Vaughan, D S O 1900, retired, late A S C, *b* Poughill, Cornwall, 3 Sep. 1868, 3rd *s* of late Capt John Tayler Gorle, late of H M 28th Regt of Foot, *m.* 1st, 1895, Ethel Catherine (*d* 1904), *e. d* of Rev Canon Archdall, Rector of Glanmire, Co Cork, one *s*, 2nd, 1914, Edith Mary, *d* of Rev J Lovebond Francis, Rector of Bridston, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* privately Joined Royal Berkshire Regt. from 4th Batt. Lincoln Regt 1890, joined A S C 1893, Captain, 1898, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches), Salonika, 1916 18 *Address*, Chimimbi Chase, Fort Jameson, N Rhodesia *Club* United Service

GORLE, Robert Vaughan, V C 1918, Librarian and Serjeant-at-Arms, Legislative Assembly, S Rhodesia, since 1929, *b* Southsea, 6 May 1896, *s* of Major H V Gorle, *q v*, *m.* 1924, Ruth, *d.* of W E Thomas, Plumtree, S Rhodesia, one *s* one *d* *Educ* The Wells House, Malvern Wells, Rugby Before the war, farming in Transvaal, S Africa, after the war, farming in N E Rhodesia, served European War in France and Belgium (V C for attack on Ledeghem, Oct 1918) *Address* P O Box 691, Salisbury, S Rhodesia

GORMAN, Michael James, K C 1902, *b* 16 Sep 1856, *m.* 1883, Mary Frances, 2nd *d* of late Michael O Meara. *Educ* Toronto University, Ottawa University Barrister 1880 *Publication* A County Court Manual *Address* 243 Augusta Street, Ottawa *Clubs* Laurentian Rivermead Golf, Ottawa

GORMAN, William, M P (L) Royton Division of Lancashire, 1923 24, *s* of William Gorman, Wigan, Lancashire *Educ* Wigan Grammar School Barrister, Middle Temple 1921, Practice, Northern Circuit, served World War in Royal Horse Artillery, France, Belgium, and Italy, 7th Division, contested Royton Division of Lancashire, 1922, 1923, and 1924 *Address* The Gables, Spencer Road, Wigan, *T* Wigan 1026, 60 King Street, Manchester, *T* Manchester City 8288 *Club* Manchester Reform

GORMANSTON, 16th Viscount (*cr* 1478), **Jenico William Richard Preston,** Baron Loundres, 1478, Baron Gormanston (U K), 1868, *b* 7 Oct 1914, *s* of 15th Viscount and Eileen, *y d.* of late Lt. Gen Sir W Butler *S* father, 1925 Owns about 11,000 acres *Heir b* Hon Robert Francis Hubert Preston, *b* 7 Dec 1915 *Address* Gormanston Castle, Co Meath, Whitewood House, Co Meath

See also Lady Butler, Lieut Colonel Jenico Preston

GORRINGE, Lieut -General Sir George F, K C B, *cr* 1915, K C M G, *cr* 1918, C B 1912, C M G 1900, D S O 1896, Col Comdt R E since 1927, *b* Southwick, Sussex, 10 Feb 1868, 2nd *s* of late Hugh Gorringe, J P, Kingston by Sea, Sussex *Educ* Lee s School, Brighton, Wellington College Joined R E at Chatham, 1888, Egyptian Army, 1893 D A A G Headqr Staff, E A, December 1895 Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (medal D S O, clasps Firket and Hafir), on staff of G O commanding at actions of Abu Hamed and Atbara (Brevet clasps, 1897, Abu Hamed and Atbara), D A A G, Headquarters Staff Khartoum Expeditionary Force, 1898 (clasp Khartoum, 4th class Medjidieh, British medal) Gedaref relief column, 1898 (clasp Gedaref) commanded irregulars at actions of Abu Adel and Om Debrikat, death of Khalif (2 clasps, Brevet Lieut Colonel), specially employed in charge of reconstruction of Khartoum, 1899, A D C to Lord Kitchener 1900, D A A G Headquarters Staff, S Africa 1900 (despatches), commanded flying column Cape Colony, 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal three clasps, C M G), commanding operations, Southern Sennar, 1904 (clasp, Jerok), Brevet Colonel, 1904, 3rd Class Osmanieh, 1904, Director, Movements and Quartering, War Office, 1906 9, Substantive Colonel and temporary Brigadier General, Brig Gen commanding 18th Infantry Brigade, 1909 11, Major Gen 1911, Commanding Bombay Brigade, India, 1912 15 Commanding 12th Indian Division, Commanding operations Southern Arabistan and Euphrates Valley, terminating with capture of Nasiriyeh Mesopotamia, March 1915-Jan 1916 (K C B, despatches), Chief of Staff Tigris Force, Jan 1916 March 1916 (severely wounded), Commanding 3rd Indian Army Corps (Kut relief force), March 1916-July 1916, Commanding 47th Division (London) in France, 1916 19

(K C M G, despatches), Commanding 10th Division, Egypt, 1919-21, Lt Gen, 1921, retired pay, 1924 *Recreations* hunting, polo, shooting *Club* United Service

GORST, Rev Ernest Freeland, M A, Private Chaplain to the Marquess of Cholmondeley, Vicar of Bickley, Rural Dean of Malpas, Hon Canon of Chester Cathedral *b* Nov 27, 1871, *s* of Peter Freeland Gorst, M A, J P, Leicestershire, *m* Ethel Margaret, *d* of Canon Cartmell, M A, one *d* *Educ* St John's College, Cambridge Curate of Asfordby and Kirby Bellars, 1895-98, Vicar of Kirby Bellars 1898-99 *Recreations* lawn tennis, shooting *Address* Cholmondeley Vicarage, Malpas *I A* Cholmondeley *T* Cholmondeley 13 *M* TU 6894

GORST, Harold E, author, *s* of late Rt Hon Sir John Gorst, and *b* of late Sir Eldon Gorst, K C B, *b* 1868 *m* Dorothy, *d* of late Edmund Russell Bevan two *d* also three *s* and one *d* by former marriage *Educ* Eton, Halle a Saale, Germany studied music at the Leipzig Conservatoire For several years Parliamentary correspondent in the Press Gallery of the House of Commons, lectured in the United States and Canada during 1909, Parliamentary candidate, 1911 15, served European War (wounded). *Publications* Without Bloodshed, 1897, Sketches of the Future, 1898, China, 1899, The Earl of Beaconsfield (Victorian Era Series), and Farthest South, 1900, The Curse of Education, 1901, Compromised A Modern Masque (written in collaboration with Miss Gertrude Warden), 1902, The Fourth Party, 1906 The Philosophy of Making Love, 1908 The Secret of Death, 1926 The Proofs of Christ's Deity, 1927 *Address* Edith Cottage, Wal berton, Arundel

See also Brig Gen G G Hunter, Sir Mark Sykes

GORT, 6th Viscount (*cr* 1816), **John Standish Surtees Prendergast Vereker,** V C 1918, C B E 1928, D S O 1917, M V O 1910, M C 1915, Baron Kiltarton, 1810, Colonel late Grenadier Guards, Officer commanding the Regt and Regimental District Grenadier Guards since 1930 *b* July 1886, *s* of 5th Viscount and Eleanor, *d* and *co heiress* of R S Surtees of Hamsterley Hall, Co Durham [she *m* 2nd, 1908, Col S M Benson], *S* father, 1902, *m* 1911, Corinne (whom he divorced, 1925), *d* of George Medlicott Vereker, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Entered army, 1905, Captain, 1914, Brevet Major, 1916, Brevet Lt Col 1921, Col 1926, served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches 9 times, M C, D S O 2 bars, V C) Chief Instructor, Senior Officers School, Sheerness, 1926-27, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Shanghai Defence Force, 1927, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade 4th Division, 1927-30 *Heir s* Hon Charles Standish Vereker, *b* 23 Feb 1912 *Address* East Cowes Castle, I of W *Clubs* Guards, Turf, Army and Navy, White's, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Sir Charles Craufurd

GORTON, Brigadier-General Reginald St George, C B 1922, C M G 1919, *b* Madras, 1866, *s* of late Venerable Archdeacon John Gorton, Kirkby Lathorpe, Lincs, *m* 1906, Dorothea, *d* of T H Burroughes, Ketton Cottage, Stamford, no *c* *Educ* Felstead Entered Royal Artillery, 1886, served Miranzai Expedition, 1890, Hunza Nagar Expedition, 1891, Relief of Chitral, 1895, South African War, 1899 1902, European War, 1915 18, Chief of British Military Mission to Hungary, 1919 22, retired pay, 1922 *Recreations* various *Address* Ketton Priory, Stamford *Club* United Service

GORVIN, John Henry, C B E, Officer of Crown of Belgium Chevalier of Crown of Italy, St Sava of Serbia, Merite Agricole of France, Clerk in Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, *b* Sep 1886, *s* of John Hall Gorvin and Clara Hinks, Bideford, Devon, *m* 1914, Winifred, *d* of James Seldon, two *d* *Educ* King's College, London Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1906 14 Freight Manager to Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, Director of Requirements to Allied Food Council and Secretary to Allied Scientific Food Commission, 1914 19, Executive Officer in Paris to Food and Relief Section of Supreme Economic Council, 1919-20, General Secretary to International Relief Credits Committee, Paris, 1921, Representative in Russia of High Commissioner for Russian Relief, 1922-23, and of Refugees Section of League of Nations, 1923 25 *Publications* Memoranda for Supreme Economic Council on World's Food Position and on Relief in Central and Eastern Europe, various articles as correspondent in Russia of Economist Daily News, Manchester Guardian Commercial, Information, etc *Address* 73 Southway, N W 11 *Club* Reform

GOSCHEN, family name of **Viscount Goschen**

GOSCHEN, 2nd Viscount (*cr* 1900), **George Joachim Goschen** of Hawkhurst, P C 1930 G C S I, *cr* 1920, G C I E, *cr* 1924, C B E 1918, late Lt Colonel 2nd Vol Batt East Kent Regiment, *b* 1866, *e s* of 1st Viscount Goschen and Lucy, *d* of John Dailley, *S* father, 1907, *m* 1893, Lady Evelyn Gathorne Hardy C I 1930, 5th *d* of 1st Earl of Cranbrook, two *d* *Educ* Rugby, Balliol College, Oxford Was Private Secretary to Governor of N S Wales, and (unpaid) to his father at Admiralty, Joint Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Agriculture, 1918, M P (C) E Grinstead, Sussex, 1895 1906 Governor of Madras, 1924-29, Viceroy and Acting Governor General, India, June Nov 1929, A D C to Lord Roberts, Commander in Chief, Lt Colonel 2/5th Buffs East Kent Regiment *Heir b* Hon Sir W H Goschen, *q v* *Address* Seacox Heath, Hawkhurst, 25 Rutland Gate, S W 7, *T* Kens 2043 *Club* Carlton

See also Lt Col F C C Balfour

GOSCHEN, Colonel (temp Brig) Arthur Alec, D S O 1900 R A Garrison Commander and Commandant, R A Depot, Woolwich, since 1929, *b* 6 Jan 1880 3rd *s* of H Goschen, Heathfield, Surrey *m* 1908 Marjorie Mary, *d* of late Major W Blacker, Castle Martin, Newbridge, Co Kildare, two *s* three *d* Entered R A 1899, served South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps D S O), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, Bt Lt Col, 2 bars, D S O, Croix de Guerre), Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1925-29 *Address* Government House, Woolwich, S E 18

GOSCHEN, Sir Edward Henry, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1916 partner of Joseph Sebag & Co, *b* 9 March 1876, *e s* of Rt Hon Sir W E Goschen, 1st Bt, and Harriet Hosta (*d* 1912), *d* of Darius Clarke, *S* father, 1924, *m* 1908 Countess Marie, 7th *d* of Count Danneskjold Samsoe, Denmark, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Hon Attaché, Petrograd, 1897, Tangier, 1901 late Controller of the Secretariat in the Egyptian Ministry of Finance officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 3rd class Medjidieh, 3rd class Nile, South African Medal *Recreation* cricket *Heir s* Edward Christian, *b* 2 Sep 1913 *Address* Moyles Court, Ringwood, Hants *Clubs* Travellers, Bachelors, Turf

GOSCHEN, Sir Harry (William Henry Neville), 1st Bt, *cr* 1927, K B E, *cr* 1920, *b* 1865, *s* of Henry Goschen of Heathfield, Addington, Surrey, *m* Christian, *d* of late Col J A Grant, C B, C S I *Educ* Eton Partner of Goschens & Cunliffe, Chairman of

National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Director Chartered Bank of India, A and China, Chairman of London Clearing Banks, 1918, Prime Warden of Goldsmiths Co, 1919 1920, Hon Major 24th Middlesex, R V (Post Office), D L Essex, J P, O B E 1918 *Address* Durrington House, Harlow, Essex *Clubs* Carlton, Wellington

GOSCHEN, Kenneth, a Director of the Bank of England since 1922, Director of Bank of Australasia, a partner in Goschens & Cunliffe, Foreign Bankers, 12 Austin Friars, E C 2, Lieut of City of London, *b* 16 March 1882, *s* of late Charles Hermann Goschen, Ballards, Addington, Surrey, *m* 1906, Violet *d* of Leonard Micklem, Norrysbury, New Barnet two *s* two *d* *Address* Swanthorpe House, Crondall, Hants

GOSCHEN, Hon Sir William Henry, K B E, *cr* 1917, partner in Goschens Cunliffe, Chairman of Sun Insurance Office, and of Sun Life Assurance, *b* 7 June 1870 *y s* of 1st and *b* and *h-pres* of 2nd Viscount Goschen, *m* 1896, Geraldine Elizabeth (*d* 1918), *y d* of Rt Hon J W Mellor, K C, of Culmhead, Taunton, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, New College, Oxford Knight of Grace of the Order of John of Jerusalem, Commissioner of Public Works Loan Board, Warden of the Royal Chapel of the Savoy, member of House Committee of London Hospital *Recreation* golf *Address* 47 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3 Otterhead, Taunton *T* Kensington 2451 *Clubs* Garrick, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile, I Zingari

GOSFORD, 5th Earl of (*cr* 1806), **Archibald Charles, Montagu Brabazon Acheson,** Bt of Nova Scotia, 1628 Baron Gosford, 1776 Viscount Gosford, 1785, Baron Worlingham (U K), 1835, Baron Acheson (U K), 1847, M C, D L Co Armagh, *Lt Col Reserve* of Officers Director, British American Tobacco Co (China), Ltd, *b* 26 May 1877, *e s* of 4th Earl and Lady Louise Augusta Beatrice Montagu, D B E (Lady of the Bedchamber to H M the Queen), 2nd *a* of 7th Duke of Manchester & father, 1922, *m* 1910, Mildred (who obtained a divorce, 1928), *d* of John Ridgely Carter, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow Late Lt Coldstream Guards, served S A, 1899 1901 (wounded Modder River), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, M C Croix de Guerre, Brevet Major and Lt-Col), a Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem in England *Heir s* Viscount Acheson, *q v* *Address* Falmouth House, Clarendon Place W 2 *T* Paddington 4326 *Clubs* Travellers, Guards, Turf, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Hon A G M Cadogan, Hon F W Stanley, Hon R A Ward

GOSLING, Cecil, *b* 18 Feb 1870, *e s* of late Sir Audley Gosling, K C M G, and Ida, *g-n* of Count Axel Fersen and *d* of Count August Gyldenstolpe, Chamberlain to King of Sweden *m* 1st, 1896, Hélène (marriage dissolved), *y d* of André Bauer, Paris, 2nd, 1921, Baroness Christine de Linden, *o c* of late Baron de Linden Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Guatemala, 1890 Served with Mounted Police in Matabeleland, 1893 94 (medal), Vice Consul at Havana, 1896, and transferred to Hamburg, 1897, H M Consul for Republic of Paraguay, 1899 1904, Chargé d Affaires, Asuncion, 1904 Santiago, 1909, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Bolivia, 1910, British Consul General at Gothenburg, 8 Jan 1916, for duration of the War, Consul General at Frankfort-on-the Main, 1919 24, Chargé d Affaires on special mission to the Czecho Slovak Republic, 1918 received Coronation Medal, 1911 *Publication* Travel and Adventure in Many Lands, 1927 *Recreations* riding, shooting, and fishing *Address* Schloss Walchen, Vocklamarkt, OB OE, Austria

GOSLING, Major George Edward, M C, *b* 28 May 1889, *e s* of late Col George Gosling and late Mary McEvers, *e d* of late Sir Edward Cunard, *m* Helen Violet, *e d* of late Lord Percy St. Maur, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Major, 10th Hussars, served European War (M C, Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgium), Lord of the Manor of Stratton Audley *Recreation* hunting *Address* Stratton Audley Park, Bicester *T A* Stratton-Audley *I* Stratton Audley 7 *Club* Cavalry

GOSLING, Harry, C H, J P, M P (Lab) Whitechapel since 1923, President Transport and General Workers Union, late Leader of Labour Party on London County Council late Member of Civil Service Arbitration Board Member of Port of London Authority, *b* 1861 Served seven years apprenticeship to father and grandfather as a Thames waterman and lighterman, Minister of Transport and Paymaster General, 1924 L C C, St George's-in-the East, 1898 1919, Kennington Division, 1919-25 *Publication* Up and Down Stream, 1927 *Address* Good Fetch, Waldegrave Road Twickenham, Middlesex *I* Victoria 7671 *T A* Transunion, Parl, London.

GOSLING, John Thomas, C B E, formerly of the Tropical African Service retired 1923 *b* Hamsey, Sussex, 20 Nov 1868, *er s* of late George Gosling, *m* Alice, 2nd *d* of late Peter Volckers British Post Office, 1887 97, Postmaster General of British Central Africa under the Foreign Office, 1897 1904, Eastern Africa 1904 23 Postmaster-General, East Africa and Uganda Currency Commissioner, Chairman Printing Tender Board, Member Legislative Council, Kenya Colony, Treasurer and Member of Executive Council, Kenya Colony *Recreations* rifle shooting, motoring, fishing *M* XN 9084 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Sports

GOSLING, Lt-Col Seymour Frederick, D S O 1917, late R A, M F H Essex 1910 20 Joint, 1920-27, 3rd *s* of Robert Gosling, (*d* 1895), of Hassobury, Essex, *b* 5 Sep 1871 late Capt. Essex Imperial Yeomanry and Lt Col R F A., served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches four times, D S O) *Address* Hillsboro, Harlow, Essex *I* Harlow 89 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

GOSS, John, baritone vocalist, *b* 10 May 1894, *s* of Charles Joseph and Nellie Goss London, *m* Mabel, 2nd *d* of Edward Gill Lewisham one *d* *Educ* various Council Schools, Woodbrooke Settlement, Birmingham Ruskin College, Oxford Errand boy, golf caddy, page boy, labourer in Lancashire cotton factory, fitter's mate clerk, etc, first engagement as vocalist with a touring concert party The Buskins, definitely adopted singing profession, 1920, pupil of Victor Beigel *Publication* The Oxford Song Anthology, a Book of Ballads The Daily Express Community Song Book Musical Editor of The Week End Book *Recreation* motoring *Address* 47 Cleveland Square W 2 *T* Paddington 8538 *Club* Savile

GOSS-CUSTARD, Reginald, F R C O Organist, Alexandra Palace since 1930 Organist and Choirmaster, St Michael's Chester Square, W 1, since 1928, Organist Bishopsgate Institute, E C, since 1914 *b* 29 March 1877, *s* of Walter Goss Custard, *m* Lilian, *d* of Stephen C Jones *d* *Educ* privately Organist, Battle Abbey Church, 1894 1900, Assistant St Margaret's, Westminster, 1900-2, then Organist and Choirmaster, 1902-13, American Tour 1916, Hon Fellow, R C O *Publications* Over thirty Original Organ Compositions, many

arrangements of Wagner, Tschaikowsky, etc, articles in musical periodicals relating to Modern Organs and Organ Playing *Recreation* motoring *Address* 27 Methuen Park, Muswell Hill, N 10 *T* Tudor 2014 *M* MP 2433

GOSSAGE, Alfred Milne, C B E 1920, F R C P 2nd *s* of William Herbert Gossage, *m* Bertha Pillans, 3rd *d* of Pillans Scarth Stevenson, Montreal, Canada, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton, Oxford *Address* Houndesfield, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks *T* Little Chalfont 51 *M* UW 7705 *Club* Savile

GOSSAGE, Group Captain Ernest Leslie, D S O, M C 1919, Royal Air Force late Royal Artillery, Air Attaché, Berlin, since 1930, *b* 3 Feb 1891, *er s* of Lieut-Colonel E L Gossage of Winwood, Budleigh Salterton, Devon, *m* 1917, Eileen Gladys, *d* of Brig Gen E O'Brien, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Rugby School, Trinity College, Cambridge 2nd Lieut Royal Field Artillery, 1912, seconded for service with R F C, 12 May 1915, Flight Commander and temp Capt, 5 Sep 1915, Squadron Commander and temp Major, 1 June 1916, Wing Commander and temp Lieut Colonel, 5 Dec 1917, Service in France during war 3 years 7 months, at home 5 months (M C, D S O, despatches four times), granted permanent commission in R A F as Squadron Leader, 1 Aug 1919, Wing Commander in R A F 1921, Group Capt 1928 Deputy Director of Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1928-30 *Address* c/o Lt Col E F Gossage, V D, Winwood, Budleigh Salterton, Devon *Clubs* United Service, Royal Air Force

GOSSE, Philip, M D, M R C S, L R C P Superintendent, The Radium Institute London *b* 18 Aug 1879, *o s* of late Sir Edmund Gosse C B, *m* Gertrude Agnes, *d* of late Alexander Hay, one *d.* *Educ* Hanleybury, St Bartholomew's Hospital Accompanied the FitzGerald Expedition to the Andes as Naturalist, 1896-97, joined the Army, 1914, served in France with 23rd Division until autumn 1917, and then in India till close of the War Member of the Council of the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, Member of the Hakluyt Society, Member British Ornithologists Union *Publications* Notes on the Natural History of the Aconcagua Valleys, 1899, The Pirates Who's Who, 1924, Birds of the Balearic Islands, Mammals of Flanders, My Pirate Library, 1926, Tuberculous Adenitis treated by Radium, 1926, Bibliography of Capt Ch Johnson, Gathered Together (with H Gosse), Rest Billets Life of Sir John Hawkins *Address* 16 Ridinghouse Street W 1 *Clubs* Savile, M C C, Littlestone and Royal Wimbledon Golf

GOSSE, Sylvia, R B A 1920, A R E, painter and engraver, Member of the No Jury Club, *yr d* of late Sir Edmund Gosse, C B *Publications* paintings and prints acquired by the British Museum Print Room, the Tate Museum, Millbank, Sheffield Art Galleries, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge Johannesburg Art Gallery, Pietermaritzburg Art Gallery *Address* 103 Camden Road, N W 1

GOSSELIN, Rt Rev Mgr Amédée, Archivist of Laval University, *b* St Charles de Bellechasse, P Q, 1863 Priest, 1890, was Professor, Prefect of Studies, Superior of the Quebec Seminary, and Rector of Laval University *Address* Laval University, Quebec

GOSSET, Lt.-Colonel Allen Butler, C M G 1919, *s* of late Col William Butler Gosset, R.E, *b* 1868, *m* 1928, Olive Elizabeth Wilson, two *s* Served S Africa, 1899-1902 (Bt Major, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, despatches four times), European War, 1914-19, A A.G War Office, and A Q M G France (Bt Lt Colonel, despatches 3 times, C M G), Lt Col 2nd Batt The Cheshire Regt 1917-21 *Address* The Old Manor, Pluckley, Kent *Club* Junior United Service

GOSSET, Col. Francis William, C B 1930, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, late R A, *b* 1876, *s* of late F R Gosset, Deputy Serjeant at Arms, House of Commons *Educ* Marlborough, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered R A 1895 Lt Col 1916 Col 1919 Served S African War, 1899-1902, was on Staff as Staff-Capt Intell, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps) Adj R H A, Woolwich, 1908-9, passed Staff College, Camberley, 1911, G S O 3, War Office, 1913-14, European War, 1914-19, on Staff as G S O 2 and G S O 1 (severely wounded, despatches seven times, D S O, C M G, Order of Danilo of Montenegro, Bt.-Col), G S O 1 in charge of Education, British Army of the Rhine, 1919, Chief of British Delegation to Interallied Military Commission of Control for Austria, 1920, and for Hungary, 1921 and 1922 Chief of Staff Armaments Sub Commission in Germany, 1924-26, Military Expert attached British Embassy, Berlin, 1927-30, retired pay, 1930 *Clubs* Cavalry, Travellers

GOSSIP, Alex, General Secretary, National Amalgamated Furnishing Trades Association Cabinetmaker, *b* 11 Sep 1862, Scottish parentage, *m* 1884, four *c* *Educ* Madras Academy Cupar, Fife Member of Trade Union since 1881, filled all Trade Union Branch positions, District Secretary for Glasgow for many years, General Secretary for Scottish Cabinetmakers Union until amalgamation with the English Union 1902 when removed to London, joined I L P at beginning of that organisation and has been a member ever since, connected with the Socialist Sunday School Movement since its inception and had a large school in Glasgow, opened some twenty Socialist Sunday Schools since coming to London, opened Fulham Socialist Sunday School on 4 Sep 1904, and has been Superintendent ever since a supporter of the Left Wing, Industrial and Political sides of Labour Movement *Recreations* reading and Socialist Sunday School movement *Address* 2 Pellant Road, Fulham, S W 6 *T* Holborn 9729, 58 Theobald's Road, W C 1

GOSSIP, Rev Arthur John, M A, D D (Edin), Pro of Christian Ethics and Practical Training, United Free Church College, Glasgow, since 1928, *b* 1873, *y s* of late Robert Gossip, newspaper editor in Glasgow and Edinburgh, and Margaret Grieve, *d* of David Mundell, Inverlael, Loch Broom, Ross-shire *m* 1900, Nina (*d* 1927), *d* of Rev W H Carslaw, D D, Helensburgh, three *s* two *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, New College, Edinburgh Licensed to Ministry of Free Church of Scotland, 1898, Minister at St Columba's, Liverpool, 1899 West United Free Church, Forfar, 1901, St Matthew's, Glasgow, 1910, Chaplain at Front 1917-18, Minister of Beechgrove Church, Aberdeen, 1921-28, Warlack Lecturer, 1925 *Publications* From the Edge of the Crowd (Scholar Preacher Series), 1924, In Christ's Stead, 1925, The Galilean Accent (Scholar as Preacher Series), 1926, The Hero in Thy Soul (Scholar as Preacher Series), 1928, etc *Address* 41 Langside Road, Newlands, Glasgow *T* Langside 1213 *M* GD 5970

GOSSLING, Archibald George, M P (Lab) Yardley Division of Birmingham since 1929, *b* London, 1878, *s* of Harry Russell Turner Gossling *m* 1908, Anne Elizabeth Tweed *Educ* Westbourne Park Schools, Paddington Joiner, Member, General Council A S Woodworkers, 1917-20, Member, Executive Council A S Woodworkers, 1920-29,

Member, Executive National Federation Building Trades Operatives, Member, Executive National Joint Council Building Industry, Member, National Conciliation Board Building Trades, 1917-20, Member, Executive W E A, Member, Executive National Housing and Town Planning Council, etc *Address* 147 Buchanan Gardens, Willesden, N W 10 *Club* Parliamentary Labour

GOSVAMI, Charu Chandra, I S O 1912, late Registrar, Assam Secretariat, Shillong, *b* Bhajanghata District Nadia, Bengal, Dec 1859, *s.* of late Motilal Gosvami [descended lineally from one of the chief disciples of Lord Gauranga], *m* Srimati Chamatkarini Devi (*decd*), *d* of late Kalipada Majumdar of Komarpara, District Burdwan, six *s* two *d* *Educ* Krishnagar College, Nadia, Bengal. Entered Government Service, 1882, founded school in Kurseong and took active part in introducing elective system in the Municipality of which he was one of the Commissioners, 1882 1890, awarded gold medal Agri Horticultural Exhibition, 1890, Assistant Superintendent of census operations, Bengal, 1890 93, chief ministerial post, Assam Secretariat, 1903 5, Senior Registrar, Eastern Bengal and Assam Secretariat, 1906 1911, Officer on Special Duty in connection with the Territorial Redistribution of Bengal and Assam, 1911 12, Durbar medal, 1912

GOTCH, John Alfred, M A (Hon) Oxon, F S A, F R I B A, J P, Past President, Royal Institute of British Architects, Past Member of Royal Fine Art Commission, Hon Corresponding Member American Institute of Architects, a Vice-President, Society of Antiquaries of London, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Northamptonshire, *b* 1852, 3rd *s* of Thomas Henry Gotch, Kettering, *m* Annie, *e d* of J M Perry, Nottingham, one *d* *Educ* Private school, Kettering Grammar School, University of Zurich Articled to R W Johnson of Melton Mowbray, travelled in Switzerland, Belgium, France, Italy, served on Committee of Architectural Association, 1883 87, President of Architectural Association, 1886 87, Member of Council, R I B A., 1886 1904, 1905 23, 1930, Vice President, 1914 19, President, Northants Association of Architects, 1911 22, principal works—houses, schools, banks, war memorials *Publications* The Buildings of Sir Thomas Tresham, 1883, Architecture of the Renaissance in England, 1894, Early Renaissance Architecture in England, 1901, The Growth of the English House, 1909, The English Home from Charles I to George IV, 1918, The Original Drawings for the Palace at Whitehall, attributed to Inigo Jones, 1912, Old English Houses, 1925, Inigo Jones, 1928 *Recreations* walking, climbing *Address* Weekley Rise, nr Kettering *T* Weekley, Kettering *T* Kettering 86 *M* RP 8166 *Clubs* Arts', Northampton

GOTCH, Thomas Cooper, President of the Royal British Colonial Society of Artists, 1913 28 R I, a Vice President of the Royal West of England Academy, *b* Kettering, 10 Dec 1854, 4th *s* of Thomas Henry Gotch and Mary Ann Gale, *m* Caroline, 3rd *d* of late Edward Yates, Lammermoor, Sway, Hants, one *d* *Educ* private school, Kettering Grammar School, studied Art at Heatherley's, Antwerp, Slade School, and under Jean Paul Laurens in Paris 3rd Medal Salon, Paris, 1895, 2nd do 1896, small Gold Medal, Berlin, 1896 *Publications* Destiny, 1886, purchased for the National Gallery, South Australia, 'Twixt Life and Death, 1890, My Crown and Sceptre, 1892, purchased for the National Gallery, New South Wales, Portrait of Miss Hegan Kennard, and a Golden Dream, 1893, purchased by the Corporation of Preston, the Child Enthroned, 1894, the Child in the World, and Death the Bride, 1895, Alleluia, purchased by the Trustees of the Chantrey Bequest, 1896, The Heir to all the Ages, 1897, The Awakening, 1898 (Bristol Art Gallery), A Pageant of Childhood, 1899, purchased by the Corporation of Liverpool, Holy Motherhood (Laing Art Gallery Newcastle upon Tyne), 1902, Rose and Gold, 1905 (Durban Art Gallery), Golden Youth, 1907, The Flag (Kettering Art Gallery), 1910, A Night in June, 1911 (Bristol Art Gallery), The Black Hat, 1912 (Cape Town Art Gallery), The First Printing Press set up in Bristol, 1546, exhibited R A, 1918 (Bristol Council Chambers), The Mother Enthroned, 1919 (Mappin Art Gallery, Sheffield), The Nymph, 1927 (Kettering Art Gallery) The Birthday, 1930 (Mackelvie Public Art Galleries, Auckland, New Zealand), The Exile, 1930, etc *Address* Wheal Betsy, Newlyn, Penzance *T* Penzance 247 *T A* Newlyn, Penzance *Club* Arts

GOTT, Sir Benjamin S, Kt, *cr* 1924, M A, F C S, *s* of Benjamin Gott, Bingley, Yorks, *m* Annie E, *d* of William Dawson of Eldwick Grange, Bingley, one *d* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar) Science Master Wesley College, Sheffield, 1888 91, Science Master Cheltenham Grammar School, 1891 97, Headmaster Cheltenham School of Science, 1894 97, Secretary, Middlesex Education Committee, 1898-1928, Secretary, Middlesex Voluntary Aid Association and Middlesex Regiment Comforts Fund, Divisional Director of Industrial Training *Publications* Papers on Chemistry and Education *Recreation* gardening *Address* 14 Wolverton Gardens, Ealing, Windyridge, Porthcothan, Padstow *T* Ealing 823

GOTT, Sir Charles (Henry), kt *cr* 1930 Chief Valuer to Board of Inland Revenue since 1927, *b* 1866, *s* of Charles Gott, Bradford Yorks, *m* 1903, Annie, *d* of William Dockser Bradford, no *c* *Educ* private schools In practice as Civil Engineer and Surveyor in Yorkshire since 1887, entered Government Service, 1909, M Inst C E, Fellow and Member of Council of Surveyors Institution F G S *Publications* Papers on professional subjects *Recreation* music *Address* Linden Lea, Pinner, Middlesex *T* Pinner 372 *M* YK 6781 *Club* Authors

GOTTO, Basil, sculptor *b* 10 Aug 1866, *s* of late Henry J Gotto, of New House Park St Albans, *m* 1913, Sibyl, *e d* of late Sir Ellis Ashmead Bartlett, M P two *s* *Educ* Harrow (Drawing Prize, 1888) Studied Art in Paris entered Royal Academy Schools, 1887 Landseer Scholar, 1890, War Correspondent for Daily Express, South Africa, 1899, first exhibited Sculpture, R A. 1892, regular exhibitor since 1899, award at Salon, 1909, Staff Officer for Musketry, 1917 19 Principal works Bacchus, Beggar Man, Nausicaa, Memorial to Middlesex Yeomanry, St Paul's Cathedral The Fighting Newfoundlander and the Caribou (Newfoundland Battle Memorial), Army and Navy Club War Memorial *Recreations* shooting, sailing, bridge *Address* The Bridge House, Twyford, Winchester *T* Twyford 23 *Clubs* Arts, Hants County

GOUDGE, Rev Henry Leighton, M A D D, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Regius Professor of Divinity, Oxford University, since 1923, *b* Canonbury, 21 Dec 1866 *s* of late Henry Goudge, of the Bank of England, *m* Ida de Beauchamp, *d* of Adolphus Collenette of Guernsey, one *d.* *Educ* Blackheath School, University College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Moderations, 1887, B A, 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1889, M A 1893 D D 1911, Deacon, 1890, Priest, 1891, Curate of St. Mark's, Leicester, 1890 94, Assistant Tutor Salisbury Theological College, 1894 95, Vice Principal of Salisbury Theological College, 1895, of Wells Theological College, 1895 1908, Pre-

bendary of Wells and Principal of Wells Theological College 1908 11, Canon Residentiary of Ely, 1911 23, Principal of Ely Theological College, 1911 21, Professor of New Testament Interpretation at King's College, London, 1921 3 *Publications* Commentary on First Epistle to the Corinthians in the Westminster Commentaries, 1908, The Holy Eucharist, 1911, Cathedral Sermons, 1911, The Mind of St Paul, 1912, The Pastoral Teaching of St. Paul, 1913, Thoughts for Dark Days, 1918, Sin and Redemption, 1919, Commentary on Second Epistle to the Corinthians in the Westminster Commentaries, 1924, N I Editor of A New Commentary on Holy Scripture, 1929, The Church and the Bible, 1930 *Address* Christ Church, Oxford

GOUDGE, James Alfred, C B E, F C I S, Managing Director, Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway, *b* 28 Dec 1862, *s* of late James Valentine Goudge of London, *m* 1896, Cecil Amelia, *d* of late John Barfield of Thatcham, Berks, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Thanet School, Margate Manager, Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway in Buenos Aires, 1900 13, Member, Buenos Aires Port Commission and other National Commissions in Argentine, travelled extensively and reported on railways in South and Central America, Canada, and Asia Minor, Member War Cabinet Commission on Utilization of Ports, 1917 *Address* The Manor House, Colley, Reigate *T A* Velitor London *T* Reigate 238, London Wall 2610 *Club* Argentine

GOUDIE, William John, D Sc, M I Mech E, M I E S, A M Inst C E, James Watt Professor of Theory and Practice of Heat Engines, University of Glasgow *b* 6 Nov 1868 *s* of William Goudie and Agnes Rhind *Educ* Girvan Parish School, Kilmarnock Academy University of Glasgow Trained as mechanical engineer in works of Glasgow and South-Western Railway, Kilmarnock, then experience in marine consulting engineer's service, 1884 1900, Assistant Professor, then University Reader, University College, London, 1907 19 *Publications* Steam Turbines, 2nd edition, 1922 various papers in technical press *Address* Bellevue, 1 Kay Park Terrace, Kilmarnock, *T* Kilmarnock 501, The University Glasgow *Club* University of London

GOUGH, family name of **Viscount Gough**

GOUGH, 4th Viscount (of Goojerat Punjab, and Limerick), *cr* 1849 **Hugh William Gough,** Baron Gough, 1846, Lieut-Col, commanding 1st Batt Irish Guards since 1930 *b* 22 Feb 1892, *e s* of 3rd Viscount Gough and Lady Georgiana Frances Henrietta Pakenham, *e d* of 4th Earl of Longford, *S* father 1919 *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford (B A.) Served European War, 1914 18 (severely wounded, despatches twice, M C, brevet majority), Lt Col 1st Regiment of Iraq Levies in Kurdistan, 1922, D L, J P Co Galway *Heir c* Capt Guy Vincent Hugh Gough, *b* 9 Dec 1887 *Address* Lough Cutra Co Galway, 56 Eaton Place, S W 1, *T* Sloane 5893 *Clubs* White's, Guards, Kildare Street, Dublin

GOUGH, Colonel Alan Percy George, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, D S O 1900, J P, D L, Carnarvonshire, *b* 13 Sep 1863, *s* of late Gen Sir John B Gough, G C B *m* 1895, Mary Georgina, *d* of late F W Lloyd Edwards of Nanhoron, J P, D L, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Carnarvonshire *Educ* Wellington Coll R.M C, Sandhurst Lieut Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1882, Captain, 1892 Major, 1900, retired, 1902 Joined Denbighshire Hussars I Y as Major and Hon Lieut Colonel, 1904, resigned, 1905 recalled for service, 1914 Lt Col Reserve of Officers, 1917 Served Burmese expedition, 1885 86 (wounded, despatches twice, medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902, as D A A G and in command of 1st Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps, D S O), served with British Expeditionary Force in France, 1914 16 (despatches thrice, C M G and C B E), War Office, 1917 19, Hon Col 6th Bn Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1929, Chairman Carnarvonshire Territorial Army Association since 1920 *Address* Gelliwig, Pwllheli *T A* Gelliwig Pwllheli *Club* Royal Automobile [*Died 27 July* 1930

GOUGH, Rev Preb Alfred William, M A, F R S L, Vicar of Brompton, S W, since 1899 Prebendary of St Paul's Cathedral since 1916, *b* Hartshill Vicarage, Staffs, 13 Dec 1862, *s* of Rev H E Tunnicliffe Gough and Julia Mead Cave Browne Cave, of Stretton Hall, Leics *m* 1891, Adeline Anna, *d* of late John Cocks, Thetford, one *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St John's College, Oxford Curate, Doncaster Parish Church, 1885, St Paul's, Hull, Chairman, Hull Early Closing and Shop Assistants Associations Member of York Diocesan Conference Vicar, St Matthew's, Jersey, 1891, Holy Trinity, Wakefield, 1892, St John's, Highbury, 1893, has advocated in pulpit and elsewhere Universal Service since 1899 Vice President of British Workers League during the War, Chaplain (3rd Class), 12th London Rangers (T) is a Freemason (P G C, P G S etc), Chaplain to Worshipful Company of Farriers since 1917 Golden Lecturer, 1919 20, Select Preacher for University of Cambridge, 1920, Member of Central Executive of the National Citizens Union since 1923, Chairman of the Fellowship of the Maple Leaf since 1921, Chairman of the Christian Protest Movement from its inception, Dec 1929 *Publications* Life of Christ, 1906 Service and Sacrament, 1909, God's Strong People, 1915 Repentance and Strength, 1916, Saving of Democracy, 1920, The Fight for Man, 1925 The Lure of Simplicity, 1929 *Recreations* fishing, walking *Address* Brompton Vicarage, S W 3, Gorse Cliff Nevin, N Wales *T* Sloane 2014 *M* MX 7455 *Club* Wellington

GOUGH, Rev Edward John, M A, D D Oxford, *ad eundem* M A Durham *b* 22 Aug 1849 *s* of Edward Gough of Gravel Hill, Shrewsbury, *m* 1876, Clara Jane, 2nd *d* of S Pountney Smith, J P, of the Limes, Shrewsbury one *s* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Christ Church, Oxford Ordained Deacon, 1872, Priest, 1873, by Bishop of Worcester Curate of Bishop Ryder's Church, Birmingham, 1872 74, Curate of Edgbaston, 1874 76, Curate of St Thomas's, Huddersfield, 1876 80, Vicar of Christ Church, Wolverhampton, 1880 85 Rector of St. Paul's, Dundee, 1885 94 Vicar of Newcastle on Tyne, 1894 1916, Canon Residentiary of Newcastle Cathedral, 1900 16 Rural Dean of Newcastle, 1894 1916, Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Newcastle, 1895 1907, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Edinburgh, 1911, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Weymouth, 1916 19, Vicar of S Osmund's, Parkstone, Dorset, 1919 29 *Publications* The Religion of the Son of Man, in Preachers of the Age series, What says the Prayer Book Simple Thoughts on the Holy Eucharist, Advent, Lent, and Easter Sermons, etc *Address* Clare Cottage, Glenguriff Road, Parkstone, Dorset

GOUGH, Lt -Col Henry Worsley Worsley-, C M G 1915 *b* 17 Oct 1874, *o s* of George Gough, Fairfield Lymington, and Caroline, *d* of late Francis Worsley of Billingham Manor, Isle of Wight, *m* 1902, Lilias Duff, *y d* of late Walter Seymour of Ballymore Castle Co Galway two *d* Entered army, 2nd Batt Connaught Rangers, 1894, served with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897 98 (medal 2 clasps), European War with 3rd Batt Monmouthshire Regt 1914 16 (despatches, C M G), Barrister at law of the Inner Temple *Club* Army and Navy

GOUGH, Gen Sir Hubert (de la Poer), G C M G, *cr* 1919, K C B, *cr* 1916, K C V O, *cr* 1917, *b* 12 Aug 1870, *e s* of late Sir Charles John Stanley Gough, G C B, V C, and Harriette A De la Poer, of Gurteen le Poer, co Waterford, *m* 1898, Louisa Nora, *d* of Maj Gen H C Lewes, four *d* *Educ.* Eton, R.M C, Sandhurst Joined 16th Lancers, 1889, served Tirah Expedition, 1897 98 (medal and two clasps), South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s Medal and five clasps, severely wounded, King s Medal and two clasps, Bt Lt Col), Professor, Staff College, 1904 6, European War, in France and Flanders, 1914 1918, General, commanded 5th Army, Battles Pozières, Thiepval, Beaumont Hamel, operations on the Ancre, Langemark, and St Quentin (G C M G, K C V O, promoted Lt Gen, despatches, K C B, Grand Officier Légion d'Honneur, Order of the White Eagle of Russia with swords, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre), commanded 16th Lancers, 1907 11, 3rd Cavalry Brigade, 1914, 2nd Cavalry Division and 7th Division, 1915, I Army Corps, 1916, V Army, 1916 18, Chief Allied Mission Baltic, 1919, retired pay, with rank of General, 1922, Director Siemens Bros, Caxton Electric Development, and other companies *Address* 71 Elm Park Gardens, S W 10 *Club* Travellers

GOUGH, Lt.-Col Hugh Augustus Keppel, C I E 1918, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1871, *s* of late Gen Sir Hugh Henry Gough, V C, G C B, *m*, 1901, Helen Isabel, *d* of Augustus Gore *Educ* Wellington College Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (despatches, medal and clasp), Consul at Shiraz, Persia, 1910, Political Agent, Malwa, 1920 *Address* Glenthorne, Goring, Oxon *T* Goring 140

GOUGH-CALTHORPE, *see* Calthorpe

GOULBURN, N S W, Bishop of, since 1915, **Rt Rev Lewis Bostock Radford,** *b* 5 June 1869, *s* of John Radford Solicitor, Mansfield, *m* 1896, Maud Isabella James, three *s* one *d* *Educ* St John s College, Cambridge (1st class 1st and 2nd parts classical Tripos) Ordained 1892, Fellow St. John s College, 1894 2nd Master, Warrington Grammar School, 1891 1896, curate, Holy Trinity, Warrington, 1892 1896, Rector of Forncett St Peter, 1896 1902 Holt, Norfolk, 1902 8 Warden, St Paul s College, Sydney, 1908, B D and D D Camb 1908 *Publications* Thomas a Becket before his Consecration, 1894, Epistle to Diognetus, 1908 Cardinal Beaufort, 1908, Three Teachers of Alexandria, 1908 Ancient Heresies in Modern Dress, 1913 (Moorhouse Lectures, Melbourne), Colossians and Philemon (Westminster Commentary), 1930 *Address* Bishopthorpe, Goulburn, New South Wales *Club* University, Sydney

GOULBURN, R C Bishop of, *see* Barry, Rt Rev John

GOULBURN, Brig.-Gen Cuthbert Edward, D S O 1900 *b* 6 Feb 1860, *s* of Col Goulburn, Betchworth House, Betchworth, Surrey, *m* 1902, Grace Ethel, *e d* of W H Foster, Apley Park, Bridgnorth, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A, Woolwich Served in India and Africa, commanded the 42nd Battery R F A from the commencement till 1 May 1901, South African War, present at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein, Farquhar's Farm, throughout the siege of Ladysmith on Cæsar's Camp, with Gen Buller s operations north of Natal, Belfast and Lydenburg (despatches, D S O), commanding R A (Terrl.), North Midland Division, 1909 14, Master of the Albrighton Hounds, 1905 10, retired R A 1905, Brig Gen 1918 *Address* Betchworth House, Betchworth, Surrey *Clubs* Travellers', Bachelors

See also Col Horace Ricardo

GOULD, Hon Sir Albert John, Kt, *cr* 1908, V D, J P, F R E S, late Lt Col New South Wales Infantry, President Federal Senate, Commonwealth Parliament of Australia 1907 10, Senator of New South Wales in Commonwealth Parliament, 1901 17 Chancellor of the Archdiocese of Sydney, New South Wales Chairman Board of Directors Commonwealth General Assurance Corporation, Ltd, senior member of Gould & Shaw, solicitors, Sydney member of the Royal Society, New South Wales Director of City Bank of Sydney, Chairman of the Electric Light and Power Supply Corporation, Ltd, and Director of other Companies Director of the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, *b* Sydney, 12 Feb 1847, *m* 1872, Jeannette Jessie (*d* 1928), 7th *d* of E L Maitland, C E two *s* three *d* *Educ* Rev Dr Woolls, F L S, Paramatta Sydney University M P for Electoral Dist of Patrick s Plains, afterwards named Singleton, 1882 98 Minister of Justice, 1889 91 and 1894 98, M L C Colony New South Wales, 1899 1901, is and has been a member of the Church of England Diocesan Synod of Sydney, and of the Diocesan Synod of Newcastle, N S W, Provincial Synod of N S W, and General Synod of Australia for many years, a Vice President of the Council of the New South Wales branch of the Royal Empire Society *Recreations* travelling walking, reading *Address* Eynesbury, Edgecliff, Sydney *T* Edgecliff 46 *Clubs* Australian, Millions, Sydney

GOULD, Alec Carruthers, R B A R W A., marine and landscape painter, and illustrator, *b* Woodford, Essex, 17 Mar 1870 *e s* of late Sir Francis Carruthers Gould *Educ* private schools and Prisca Coborn s Exhibitor at R A., R B A, N E A C, and International, and provinces work represented National Collection, South Kensington, Porlock Vale *Recreations* outdoor sketching, fly fishing, and society of children *Address* Upway, Porlock, Somerset *Club* Chelsea Arts

GOULD, Major Arthur Ernest, D S O 1918, M C, engineer, *b* 1882, *s* of late Thomas John Yeomans Gould and late Emily Gould, *m* 1920, Edith Lucy, *d* of late R J Wake, Whitely Wood Cottage, Sheffield, one *d* *Educ* The Bablake School Director of motor companies, served European War in Royal Engineers, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Recreations* racing, golf, shooting *Address* 37 St James Place, S W 1, The Grange, Iford Lewes, Sussex *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile

GOULD, Barbara Ayrton, *d* of late Professor W E Ayrton, F R S, and late Mrs Hertha Ayrton, M I E E, *m* Gerald Gould, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Notting Hill High School University College, London Organiser of the W S P U, Secretary United Suffragists, then Hon Secretary Women s International League and afterwards Publicity Manager of Daily Herald till 1920, Organising Secretary National Society of Lunacy Reform till 1928, Parliamentary candidate for North Lambeth, 1922 for Northwich, Cheshire, 1924 and 1929, Executive Member of the National Labour Party Executive Member of Standing Joint Committee of Industrial Women's Organisations Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service *Address* 1 Hamilton Terrace, N W 8 *T* Paddington 1544 *Clubs* National Labour 1917

GOULD, Basil John, C M G 1929, C I E 1921, Indian Civil Service, Political Agent Kurram, North-West Frontier Province, since 1929, *b* 1883 *y s* of late Charles Gould K C, J P of Inner Temple and of Farnham, Surrey, *m* 1921, Lorraine Macdonald, *e d* of Cecil Kebbell, of Te Hoe, Alfredton, New Zealand, two *s* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Appointed to Indian Civil Service (Punjab), 1907, and to Political Department,

Government of India, 1909, served in Central India, 1909 Under-Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Department, 1910-12 (was Captain in Simla Volunteer Rifles), served in Tibet, 1912, Sikkim, 1913, North West Frontier Province, 1914 17, Assistant Private Secretary to Viceroy, 1917, Consul, Seistan, Persia, 1918 25, with interval as Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Foreign and Political Department in 1920, Kashmir, 1925, Counsellor, British Legation, Kabul, 1926-29, and acted as Chargé d Affaires for six months in 1927, and again in 1928 *Recreations* sailing, fishing, gardening *Address* c/o Foreign Department, Delhi, India *Clubs* Royal Bengal, Calcutta, United Service, Simla

GOULD, Edwin, Senior Vice-President, President and Director Five Boroughs Realty Co, *b* New York, 25 Feb 1866 *s* of late Jay Gould and Helen Miller, *m* 1892, Sarah Cantine, *d* of Dr George F Shrady *Educ* Columbia, 1888 Secretary St Louis, Arkansas and Texas Railway, 1888, until reorganised as St Louis South Western, 1891, when he became Vice-President, later President and Chairman of the Board, Director Paragould South-Eastern Railway Co Pine Bluff Arkansas River Railway Co, President and Treasurer of Edwin Gould Foundation, Major, Ordnance Dept 1st Brigade, New York *Address* 598 Madison Avenue, New York City

GOULD, Eric Lush Pearce, M A, M D, M Ch (Oxon) F R C S, L R C P, Surgeon to Middlesex Hospital, late Dean of Middlesex Hospital Medical School, Surgeon to Bolingbroke Hospital, Consulting Surgeon to Southern Railway, *b* 23 Jan 1886, 2nd *s* of late Sir Alfred Pearce Gould, K C V O C B E, F R C S, *m* 1916, Audrey Mitchell, *d* of late Lawrence Jackson, K C, Judge F M S, no *c* *Educ* Charterhouse, Christ Church, Oxford (Science Scholar), Middlesex Hospital First Class Honours School Natural Science, Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford University, temporary Surgeon, R N, 1914 1917, Assistant Surgeon Middlesex Hospital, 1920 *Publications* Contributions to Medical and Surgical Journals, Editor 5th, 6th, and 7th editions Pearce Gould's Elements of Surgical Diagnosis *Recreation* motoring *Address* 16 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1170 *Club* Athenæum

GOULD, Frank Jay, *b* New York, 4 Dec 1877, *s* of late Jay Gould and Helen Day Miller, *m* 1st, 1901, Helen M Kelly, 2nd, 1910, Edith Kelly (who *m* 1927, Albert de Courville, *q v*), 3rd, 1928, Florence Lacaze *Educ* Berkeley School, New York University *Address* 165 Broadway New York

GOULD, Frederick, M P (Lab) Frome Division Somerset, 1923 24, and since 1929, *b* 28 June 1879, *s* of Joshua and Eliza Gould, *m* 1903, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Church of England Elementary School Kitchen and stable boy, 3 years, boot operative, 24 years', political agent, 3 years *Recreations* fishing, bowls *Address* Midsomer Norton, near Bath

GOULD, Frederick James, Lecturer and Demonstrator on Moral Education, *b* Brighton, 19 Dec 1855, *m* Mahalah Elizabeth Lash, one *d* Choir boy at St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle Village Schoolmaster and London Board School Teacher, 1877 96, worker in the Ethical Movement, 1896 99, secretary of Leicester Secular Society 1899 1908, was member of Leicester School Board and Town Council, made Demonstration lesson tour in the United States, 1911, gave demonstration lessons, under Government auspices, in eight cities of Bombay Presidency, and in Baroda, Jan Feb 1913; and was similarly engaged for a series of American School Boards in the winter of 1913 14, has given 350 addresses to young people up and down the country on the League of Nations, Hon Sec International Moral Education Congress, 1919 27 *Publications* Concise History of Religion, 3 vols, Children's Book of Moral Lessons, Conduct Stories, Youth's Noble Path, and other children's books, Moral Instruction its Theory and Practice, British Education after the War, Life of Auguste Comte, History the Teacher, etc, Life story of a Humanist (autobiography, 1923), Life of Thomas Paine, 1925, Light on the Bible, 1926 Hyndman, Prophet of Socialism, 1928, Pioneers of Johnson's Court (Rationalist Press Association), 1929 *Address* Armorel, Woodfield Avenue, Ealing, W 5 *Club* Authors

GOULD, Gerald, *b* 1885, *s* of late Cecil Arbuthnot Gould and late Alice Emily Joyce *m* Barbara Bodichon (*see* Barbara A Gould), *d* of late Prof W E Ayrton, F R S, and late Mrs Hertha Ayrton, one *s* *Educ* Bracondale School, Norwich, Univ Coll, London, Magdalen Coll, Oxford B A Lond (1st Class Hons Classics, 1905), Quain Prize Essayist, Univ Coll, London, 1908, M A Oxon (1st Class Lit Hum, 1909), Fellow of Univ Coll, London, 1906, Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1909 16, Quain Student in English, University College, London, 1909 13, Lecturer in English at Wren's, 1910 15, Leader writer on the Herald, 1915 19, Associate Editor of the Daily Herald, 1919 22 *Publications* Lyrics, 1906, Essay on the Nature of Lyric, 1909 Poems, 1911, My Lady's Book, 1913, Monogamy, 1918, The Helping Hand, 1918, The Happy Tree, 1919, Lady Adela, 1920, The Coming Revolution, 1920, The Journey Odes and Sonnets, 1920, The Lesson of Black Friday A Note on Trade Union Structure, 1921, The English Novel of To day, 1924, The Return to the Cabbage, and Other Essays, 1926, Beauty the Pilgrim New Poems, 1927, Collected Poems, 1929, The Musical Glasses, 1929, The Future of Laughter, 1929, numerous reviews, articles, etc, in the daily, weekly, and monthly press *Recreation* tennis *Address* 1 Hamilton Terrace, St John's Wood, N W 8 *T* Paddington 1544 *Club* 1917

GOULD, Howard Gould, *b* New York, 1870, *s* of late Jay Gould and Mary Moore *m* 1898, Viola Kathrine Clemmons Member of New York Stock Exchange since 1898 director in railway, telegraph, and financial corporations won Lord Dunraven's challenge cup with yacht Niagara *Address* Irvington-on Hudson, N Y

GOULD, James Childs, M P (U) Central Cardiff, 1918-24, *b* 1882 *s* of Richard Gould *m* 1905, May Blanche Flagg, New Brunswick, two *d* Head of the Firm of J C Gould & Co (S/S Managers), Ltd, J C & W T Gould & Co, Ltd, Governing Director of the Gould Steamships and Industrials, Ltd, J C Gould, Angier & Co, Ltd, Chairman of Richardson, Duck & Co, Ltd, Stockton on Tees, and Blair & Co, Ltd, Stockton on Tees, Director, Western Alliance Reinsurance Co, Ltd, Member of Lloyds Gave his residence at Radyr as a hostel for wounded soldiers, Governor of King Edward VII Hospital, Member Executive, Prince of Wales Hospital, City Councillor, City of Cardiff, 1917 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, riding, golf, and shooting *Club* St Stephen's Unionist

GOULD, Col Philip, D S O 1915 late R Irish Fusiliers, *b* 22 Aug 1870 *m* 1914, Maria Augusta, *d* of late Major Alexander Frederick Stewart Worcestershire Regt three *s* one *d* Entered army 1891, Captain, 1900 Adjutant, 1900 4 Major, 1910, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Bt Major Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (D S O) Temp Lt Col 1916, retired with rank of Lt Col 1920 *Address* Wolverdene, Andover, Hants *Club* Junior United Service

GOULDEN, Mark; *b* Clifton, Bristol, 1897, 2nd *s* of Morris and Eve Goulden, unmarried *Educ* private tutor (Bristol) Entered journalism, age 13, appointed reporter, Cambridge Daily News, 1913, joined Royal Engineers, invalided, 1917, Managing Editor and Director Eastern Morning News, Hull Evening News, and Hull Weekly News and Trade Publications, 1922-29 *Recreations* motoring, golf *Address* 86 Freehold Street, Hull *T* Hull 2903 *M* AT 8564 and AT 7234 *Club* London Press

GOULDEN, Richard (Reginald), A R C A, R B S *Address* 426 Fulham Road, S W *Club* Arts

GOULDER, George Frederick, Editor, *m* 1892, Annie Secunda Poole, Southampton, one *s* *Educ* City of London School Editor and Proprietor of the Newsagent and Bookseller Review, a journal devoted to the newspaper, book, and publishing trade generally, for 42 years *Recreation* work *Address* 88 Mount Nod Road, Streatham, S W 16 *T A* Goulwar, Westrand, London *T* Temple Bar 5761

GOULDING, family name of **Baron Wargrave**

GOULDING, Henry Raynor, I S O, 1912, V D, *b* India, 6 April 1859 *s* of late James Goulding, Inland Customs Department, *m* 1882, Laura Katie *o d* of late Isaac M'Garry, Indian Telegraphs, four *d* *Educ* Lahore and Simla, Panjab Entered service, 1877, Provincial Civil Service, 1897, Assistant Secretary to Financial Commissioners, Panjab, 1897 1916 (retired), was a commissioned officer in the Indian Volunteer Forces for 31 years, V D, 1895, commanded the 1st Panjab Volunteer Rifles, 1906 11, Aide de Camp to the King, and promoted Colonel, 1909 *Address* 4 Masson Road, Lahore, Panjab India

GOULDING, Capt Sir William Lingard Amphlett, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1904, late Royal Irish Fusiliers Chairman, W & H M Goulding, Ltd, Director, Bank of Ireland, Great Northern Railway Ireland E & J Burke Ltd National Smelting Co, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co and North British and Mercantile Insurance Co Local Board, *b* 5 Oct 1883, *s* of 1st Bt and Ada, *d* of Charles Lingard Stokes of Pauntley, Worcestershire S father 1925, *m* 1908, Nesta Violet, *d* of late Hon Mr Justice Wright, and *g d* of Sir Croker Barrington, 4th Bt, two *s* *Heir s* William Basil, *b* 1909 *Address* Hillbrook, Castleknock, Co Dublin

See also Col F W Pragnell

GOULDSMITH, Edmund, R B A 1895 R W A Vice President Oxford Art Society, 1893 1906 Member of Bristol Academy of Arts, *b* Cotham, Bristol, 1852, *s* of Thomas E Gouldsmith of Bristol *m* 1903 *Educ* C T Hudson, LL D, Manilla Hall, Clifton, Bristol Government School of Art, 1875 Bronze medallist, South Kensington, 1876, elected Student of Royal Academy, 1876 Professional life in Adelaide, Australia, 1883 86, New Zealand, 1886 89, Art Master at Christ's College, Christchurch, N Z, portrait and landscape painter and teacher in both colonies, works purchased for public galleries in Adelaide, S A, and Christchurch and Dunedin, N Z, exhibitor of works in oil and water colours in Royal Academy, 1891-1927, Vice President of Bath Art Society, 1907 *Address* Wairoa, Combe Down, Bath

GOULDSMITH, Rev Herbert, M A, Rector of Haughton le Skerne since 1923 Hon Canon, Durham, 1910, Proctor, Auckland Archdeaconry, 1924 *Educ* Exeter College, Oxford Ordained, 1886 Curate of St. James, Hatcham, 1886 1890, Incumbent Old Church, Calcutta, 1890-1900, Rector of St Paul, Hendon, 1900 4, Vicar and Rural Dean of Auckland, 1904 8, Rector of Bishopwearmouth, 1908 23, and Rural Dean of Wearmouth, 1910 23, Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1908-20, Hon Clerical Secretary, Durham Diocesan Conference, 1916 1930 *Address* The Rectory, Haughton-le-Skerne, Darlington

GOUMENT Charles Ernest Vear, C S I 1911, *b* 26 Oct 1857, *m* 1891, Annie, *d.* of late William Hodgson Oliver, F R C S, of Stockton on Tees, Co Durham, two *s* one *d* Entered Public Works Department, India, as Assistant Engineer, 1880, Executive Engineer, 1893, Under Secretary to Government of Punjab Public Works Department, 1899, Superintending Engineer and Sanitary Engineer to Government of Punjab, 1902, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government of the United Provinces, Public Works Department since 1908, Member of the Legislative Council, United Provinces, 1908, retired 1912 *Address* c/o Thos Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W 1 *Club* East India United Service

GOUR, Sir Hary Singh, Kt, *cr* 1925 M A, D Litt, D C L, LL D, M L A, Barrister at law, *b* Saugor, Central Provinces India, 25 Nov 1872 *Educ* Downing College, Cambridge, Inner Temple, London B A 1892, M A 1895, LL D 1905, is also LL D of Trinity College, Dublin, Hon D Litt and Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University, is a social reformer, speaker, and jurist *Publications* Law of Transfer in British India, 3 vols (6th ed 1930) Penal Law of British India, 2 vols (4th ed 1928), Hindu Code (3rd ed 1929), Random Rhymes, Stepping Westward The Spirit of Buddhism, 1929, His Only Love, 1930 Passing Clouds 1930, contributor to English magazines *Address* Nagpur, C P, India,

GOURAUD, General Henri, Membre du Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre since 1922 Military Governor of Paris since 1923, *b* Paris, 17 Nov 1867 *Educ* College Stanislas, Paris St Cyr, 1888 1890 Second Lieutenant, 21st Battalion Chasseurs à pied, 1890, In the Soudan 1894 99 (wounded twice) Capture of Samory 29 Sep 1898, Chef de bataillon, 1899 served Zinder, Tchad, Mauritanie, and Adrar, 1900 1910, Morocco Campaign, 1911 14, General de Brigade, 1912, served European War, 1914-18 General 10th Div of Infantry, wounded 7 Jan 1915 Gen commanding 1st Corps Colonial Army, Jan 1915 May 1915, Expeditionary Corps, Dardanelles, May 1915 June 1915 wounded 30 June 1915, Gen commanding 4th Army, Dec 1915 Dec 1916, Resident General in Morocco, Dec 1916-May 1917 commanding 4th Army, May 1917 Sep 1919, Governor of Strasbourg, Sep 1919, High Commissioner for France in Syro Cilicia, and Commander in Chief of the Army of the Levant, Nov 1919, Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, Oct 1897, Médaille Militaire, July 1915, Grand Croix de la Legion d Honneur, Dec 1918 *Address* Hotel des Invalides, Paris

GOURLAY, Lt -Col Charles Aikman, M A, M D, D S O 1918, Physician Superintendent Princess Louise Scottish Hospital f Maimed and Limbless Sailors and Soldiers s of late John Gourlay, C A., of Thomson, Jackson, Gourlay & Taylor, C A., Glasgow, *m* 1908 Elsie, *d* of late James Copeland, Civil Engineer, Glasgow, no *c* *Educ* Kelvinside Academy Glasgow, Glasgow University M B Ch B 1900, entered Indian Medical Service, 1902 retired, 1927 *Address* Erskine Hospital Bishopton, Renfrewshire *Club* New, Glasgow

GOURLAY, William Robert, C S I 1921 C I E 1917, M A, F R G S, Knight of Grace of St John of Jerusalem, 1923, *b* Glasgow 22 May 1874, 2nd *s* of late John Gourlay, C A *m.* 1911, Adeline, 2nd *d* of late E W Jones Liverpool, no *c* *Educ* Kelvinside Academy Glasgow University Jesus College, Cambridge Entered I C S 1897, served in Bengal and

Bihar, Private Secretary to Governor of Bengal, 1912-22 *Address* Kenbank, Dalry, Galloway *T* Dalry 16

GOURLIE, Lt -Col James, D S O, late King George s Own Central India Horse, *b* 8 April 1876 *o s* of late William Gourlie and Eliza beth Dundas Dalgliish, *q s* of James Gourlie of Ardenconnel, Row, Dumbartonshire, *m* 1919, Constance Winifred, *d* of late William McKer row, London and Singapore *Educ* Cargilfield Old College, Windermere, privately Passed through West of Scotland Artillery Militia into Royal Field Artillery, 1899 served with R F A in India until 1904, when transferred to K G O Central India Horse, served in Aden Hinterland, 1904, France and Belgium, 1914-1915, and in command of Central India Horse in Palestine and Syria, March 1918 until Armis tice, retired 1927 *Recreations* racing, shoot ing, fishing *Club* Army and Navy

GOVER, Lt -Col Charles Rhodes, D S O 1917, R A, *b* 1881 *s* of late Alfred Greatbatche Gover Served N W Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914-17 (despatches D S O) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

GOVER, John Mahan, K C 1919, LL D *s* of late John Richard Gover, Bromley, Kent, *m* 1893, Rachel Cleland Brudenell Ernest, *d* of late Mr Justice Downing Bruce, of H M High Court in Jamaica, one s one d *Educ* Univer sity of London, Law Exhibitioner, 1887 Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889, sometime holder of Inns of Court Studentship in Roman Law and International Law, joined Northern Circuit, 1891, a Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1925, sometime Member of the Senate of the University of London, a Member of the Bar Council, practises at the Chancery Bar *Recrea tions* fishing, golf *Address* 5 New Square, Lincoln s Inn, W C 2, 50 Earl s Court Square, S W 5 *T* Central 6171 Kensington 7679 *Club* Reform

GOW, Alexander, M A, B Sc, Secretary, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, since 1908, *b* Wolverton, 15 May 1869, 5th s of late J Gow, engineer *m* 1904, Lillie Mary, *o d* of Robert Beaty, Manchester *Educ* Borough Road Training College, Cams College, Cambridge Director of Education Blackburn Principal, Technical School, and Adviser in Higher Education, Blackburn, Principal, Municipal Technical and Secondary School, Warrington, Science Master, County High School, Isleworth, Science Lecturer Borough Road Training College, Isleworth *Recreation* golf *Address* 43 Mount Park Crescent, Ealing, W 5 *T* Ealing 1124

GOW, Andrew Sydenham Farrar, M A University Lecturer Fellow and Lect urer since 1925 and Tutor since 1929 of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b* 27 Aug 1886, *e s* of late Rev James Gow, Litt D, Headmaster of Westminster, and Gertrude Sydenham, *d* of G P Everett Green *Educ* Rugby School, Trinity College, Cambridge Porson Prizeman, 1906 1907 Browne Medallist, 1907, 1908, Charles Oldham Scholar, 1909 1910 Fellow of Trinity College, 1911, Assistant Master at Eton College, 1914 25 *Publications* Contribu tions to Journal of Hellenic Studies, Journal of Philology, Classical Quarterly, Classical Review, etc *Address* Trinity College, Cam bridge *T* Cambridge 580 *Club* United University

GOW, Rev Henry, B A (Lond), M A (Oxon), D D, late Warden and Tutor in New Testament at Manchester College, Oxford, *b* Cheltenham 1861, *s* of Rev John Gow, *m* 1st, 1889 Edith (*d* 1924), *d* of Dr Charles Beard, Liverpool, one *d*, 2nd, 1926, Joyce, *yr d* of Thomas Cobb *Educ* Owens College, Manchester, Manchester College, Oxford, London, spent one year as Hibbert Scholar in Berlin and Jena, and a second year at Harvard, U S A Curate under Dr Beard in Liverpool three years missionary at Bethnal Green, E, nine years at Great Meeting, Leicester, nineteen years at Hampstead, served with the Y M C A. at Havre for some months during the war *Publications* Out of the Heart of the Storm, a volume of sermons in connection with the war, The Unitarians, 1928 *Recreations* natural history, cycling *Address* Manchester College, Oxford *Club* Reform

GOW, Leonard, J P, *b* Glasgow 1859, *e s* of Leonard Gow, LL D of St. Andrews Uni versity, *m* *o d* of John W Harper, Publisher, of New York, and Cedar Knoll, Long Island U S A., three *s* Senior partner of Gow, Harrison & Company, Shipowners, Glasgow Extraordinary Director of The National Bank of Scotland, Limited, Edinburgh, Director of Burmah Oil Company, Limited, Vice-Pres ident of the Royal National Life Boat Institu tion Chairman and Director of several Shipping Companies and Charitable Institutions *Recrea tions* Collector of Pictures (chiefly Old Masters and French Schools), Etchings from Rembrandt downwards and Chinese Porcelain of Ming and Kang Hsi Dynasties, shooting fishing, etc *Address* Camis Eskan, near Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire *T* Helens burgh 402 *Clubs* Burlington Fine Arts, Wes tern, Glasgow, Prestwick Golf

GOW, Major Peter Fleming, D S O 1916, Indian Medical Service, *b* 28 June 1885, *s* of James C Gow, Oakbank Maryfield Dundee unmarried *Educ* University College Dundee, St Andrews University (M A 1905 M B, Ch B 1909 D P H 1910), F R C S Ed 1924 Entered Indian Medical Service as Lieut 1912 served with 16th and 17th Cavalry, proceeded with Indian Exped Force A to France, Sep 1914 (Captain, despatches 1915) joined Indian Ex peditionary Force D in Mesopotamia, Jan 1916 (D S O) Special Infectious Diseases Officer on Staff of 1st Army Corps, May to July 1916 Staff Surgeon Headquarters, 1st Indian Army Corps, Mesopotamia July 1916 D A D M S 6th Indian Division Resident Surgeon Eden Hospital for Women, Calcutta, 1921 23, Pro fessor of Clinical Obstetrics, Medical College, Calcutta, and 2nd Surgeon Eden Hospital, Cal cutta, 1926 *Address* Oakbank, Maryfield, Dundee c/o Grindlay & Co, Calcutta

G O W, William John, M D Lond, F R C P Consulting Obstetric Physician to Queen Charlotte s Hosp, St Mary s Hosp, and to the Royal Hospital for Women and Children Fellow of the Royal Medico Chirurgical, Ob stetrical, and other Societies member of the Royal Institution *b* Cheltenham, 1868 2nd *s* of Rev John Gow, B A *Educ* privately Owens College, St Bartholomew s Hospital After spending three years at Owens College, commenced the study of medicine at St Bar tholomew s, 1881, was elected a member of the staff of St Mary s Hospital, 1892 *Publications* papers on medical and surgical subjects in various transactions and periodicals *Recrea tions* reading and riding *Address* 34 Finchley Road, N W *Club* Royal Societies

GOWAN, Miss E M, B A Principal of St Katharine s College, Tottenham, since 1919 *Address* St Katharine s College, Tottenham

GOWAN, Hyde Clarendon, B A C I E 1928, V D, J P, I C S, Chief Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces, India, since 1927, *b* Sydney N S W, 4 July 1878, *e s* of Bowie Campbell Gowan, M R C S, L R C P, and Leila Gowan, *m* 1905, Edna Brown, Mere Oaks, Wigan, three *s* *Educ* Rugby (Senior Classical Scholar), New College, Oxford (Senior Open Scholar) Entered I C S 1902, Under-Secretary to Govt C P 1904-8, Financial Secretary, 1918 21, 1925, and 1926, Lt -Col commanding Nagpur Rifles, A F I, 1920 25 *Recreations* the usual miscellaneous

athletics, Freemasonry (P D G W, Bombay) *Address* Nagpur, C P., India

GOWANS, Hon Lt-Col James, D S O 1902, Durham Artillery Militia, *b* 28 April 1872, *m* 1902, Erin Laura Muriel, *d.* of William Wheelwright of Durban, Natal, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Clare College, Cambridge Served South Africa, 1900 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O) *Recreations* in Harrow cricket and football XI s, Camb Rugby XV 1892 and 1893, Scotland Rugby XV 1893, 1894, 1895, and 1896, Reserve of Officers

GOWDY, Rev John, A M, B D, D D Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church since 1930, *b* Glasgow, 7 Dec 1869, *s* of Joseph Gowdy and Margaret Graham Gowdy, *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Thompson, Pittston, Penn, no *c* *Educ* Tilton Seminary, Wesleyan University, Drew Theological Seminary, Columbia University Teacher, Tilton, New Hamp, 1897-99, Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, China, 1902-4, President Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, China, 1904 23, President Fukien Christian University, Foochow, China, 1923 27, Teacher Anglo Chinese College, Foochow, and Field Repre sentative of Trustees of Fukien Christian Uni versity, 1928-30 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Foochow, China. *T A* Gowdy, Foochow

GOWEN, Rev Herbert H, D D, F R G S, Professor Oriental Languages and Literature, University of Washington, since 1914, *s* of late H C Gowen of Great Yarmouth, England, *m* 1892, Annie Kate Green of Great Yarmouth, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Priory School, Great Yarmouth, S Augustine s College, Canterbury Missionary in Honolulu and in charge of Chinese Church in this city, 1886 90, Curate at S Nicholas, Gt Yarmouth, 1891 92, Rector of S Barnabas, New Westminster, B C, 1892-96, Trinity, Seattle, Wn, 1896 1914, in charge of Japanese Mission, Seattle, for past 10 years, Priest in charge of S Mark s Parish, 1919 1920 Priest in charge S Barnabas, Seattle Associate Editor Anglican Theological Review, President Washington State Philological As sociation, American Or Soc, Society for Oriental Research, Japan Society of New York, Royal Geographical Society, Royal Asiatic Society, etc, President, Japan Society of Seattle, and Pacific North West Academy of Arts, Order of the Crown of Italy, 1927 Third Class Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, 1929 *Publications* Temperantia, 1891, The Paradise of the Pacific, 1892, The Kingdom of Man, 1893, Biography of Bishop Sillitoe, 1899, Idylls of Love and Death in Hawaii, 1908, The Revelation of S John the Divine, 1910, Stella Duce, 1911, The Day of His Coming, 1907, The Revelation of the Things that Are, 1908, Sonnets for the Sundays, 1916, The Book of the Seven Bless ings, 1919, An Outline History of China, 1914, The Napoleon of the Pacific, 1919, Sonnet Stories from the Chinese, 1920 Christ and Colosse, 1922, The Universal Faith, 1926, Asia a Short History, 1926, An Outline History of Japan, 1927, The Little Grey Lamb, and other Christmas Poems, 1928, The Psalms, or Book of Praises, 1929 *Recreations* botanising walk ing, gardening *Address* 5005 22nd Avenue N E, Seattle, U S A *Clubs* Authors, Rainier, Uni versity Faculty Monday, University, Seattle

GOWER; *see* Leveson Gower

GOWER, Sir (Robert) Patrick (Malcolm), K B E *cr* 1924, C B 1922, C V O 1923, Chief Publicity Officer, Conserva tive and Unionist Central Office, since 1929 Deputy Director of Publicity, 1928 29, *b* 18 Aug 1887 *yr s* of late Captain Erasmus Gower of Castle Malgwyn, Llechryd, Pembroke-shire, *m* 1913, Nancy, *d* of late Joseph Barkley, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Marlborough, Em manuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1909, entered Inland Revenue Dept by open competition (Class I), 1910, transferred to Treasury, 1919, Assistant Private Secretary to Chancellor of the Exchequer (the late Rt Hon A Bonar Law), 1917 18, Private Sec to Rt Hon Austen Chamberlain as Chan cellor of the Exchequer and as Lord Privy Seal, 1919-22, Private Secretary to successive Prime Ministers (late Rt Hon A Bonar Law, Rt Hon J Ramsay Macdonald and Rt Hon Stanley Baldwin), 1922-28 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* Thalassa, Old Hunstanton, Nor folk *Club* Union

GOWER, Sir Robert (Vaughan), Kt, *cr* 1919, O B E 1919, M B E 1918, J P, Hon D C L (Budapest), F R.G S, M P (C) Gillingham Division of Rochester since 1929, *e s* of late Joshua Robert Gower, J P, of Tunbridge Wells, and Kate, *d* of late John Fagge, J P, of Tonbridge, *b* 10 Nov 1880, *m* 1907, Dorothy Susie Eleanor, *o d* late H McClellan Wills, M A, of Exeter, and *cousin* of 1st Viscount Lee of Fareham, two *d* *Educ* Quernmore Law Society Final and Honours, 1903, M P (C) Central Hackney, 1924 29, Member of Royal Tunbridge Wells Corporation since 1909, Alderman since 1914, Deputy Mayor, 1910 11 12 18 20 21, Mayor, 1917 18 19, Hon Freeman of Borough, 1925 County Councillor for Kent, 1910 25, Commis sioner Land Tax (Kent), Appeal Military Re presentative Kent Tribunals, 1916 17, Com missioner (unpaid) (Local Government Board) for promoting co operation among traders to secure carrying on of businesses of men serving with colours, 1917 18, Member Ministry of Health Departmental Committee to report on Acts relating to Superannuation of Municipal and other Local Government Officials, 1925 6-7 Past President Society for Prevention and Relief of Cancer, Chairman National Council of R S P C A since 1928, Chairman and Hon Treasurer National Canine Defence League since 1920 Pres Pit Ponies Protection Society, Fel low Society of Genealogists, Member of Law Society, Member International Law Society Member Royal Institute of International Affairs, Member several Friendly and Benevo lent Societies in which he takes a keen interest, Past Provincial Grand Registrar (Kent) Ancient Order of Druids, Knight of Merit Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Past Master Paddock Wood Lodge of Freemasons, Knight of the Order of St John of Jerusalem and the Temple (Masonic), Past Chief Ranger Ancient Order of Foresters (Tunbridge Wells), an Oddfellow (Manchester Unity), Liveryman, Turners and Needlemakers Com panies, Master Needlemakers Company Member Lord Mayor and Sheriffs Com mittee (London), 1921, Chairman Conser vative and Unionist Association, Tunbridge Wells, since 1910, Vice President Kent Branch League of Mercy *Publications* The National Insurance Act—how it affects Friendly Societies frequent articles in Notes and Queries and genealogical reviews *Recreations* geneal o gical research, walking *Address* 205 Ashley Gardens, Westminster, S W 1, *T* Victoria 2274, Sandown Court, Tunbridge Wells *T* Tunbridge Wells 593 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, St Stephen s, United, Kent County Maidstone, Tunbridge Wells and Counties

GOWERS, Sir Ernest Arthur, K C B, *cr* 1928, K B E, *cr* 1926, C B 1917, Chairman of Board of Inland Revenue since 1927, *b* 1880, *y s* of late Sir William R Gowers, M D, F R S, London and Mary, *d* of Frederick Baines, Leeds, *m* 1905, Constance, *d* of late Thomas MacGregor Greer, D L, of Ballymoney, Co Antrim, one two *d* *Educ* Rugby, Clare College, Cam bridge (scholar), B A 1902 (First Class

Classical Tripos). Entered Civil Service (Inland Revenue), 1908, transferred to India Office, 1904, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1906, Private Secretary to successive Under Secretaries of State for India (Rt Hon Sir Charles Hobhouse, Rt Hon T R Buchanan, Rt Hon Lord Murray of Elibank, and Rt Hon E S Montagu), 1907 11, Principal Private Secretary to Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt Hon D Lloyd George), 1911 1912, Chief Inspector National Health Insurance Commission, 1912 17, attached to Foreign Office for special duty, 1914 17, Secretary to the Civil Service Arbitration Board, 1917 19, and Director of Production Coal Mines Dept 1919 20, Permanent Under-Secretary for Mines, 1920 27, Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1918 *Address* 20 Ashley Place, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2502 *Club* Brooks s

See also Sir Henry Shiffner

GOWERS, Sir William Frederick, K C M G, *cr* 1926, C M G 1919, M A, Governor and Commander in Chief, Uganda Protectorate, since 1925, *b* 1875, *s* of late Sir William Gowers, M D, F R S, *m* Maud, *d* of late Lt Col F E B Loraine *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge 1st Class Classical Tripos Entered Colonial Civil Service, 1902, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1915, served with Cameroons Expeditionary Force, 1915 16, Lieutenant Governor, Nigeria, 1921, Legion of Honour, 1917 *Recreations* various *Address* Government House, Uganda *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Bath, M C C

GOWING, Rev Canon Ellis Norman, M A, Vicar of Prittlewell since 1917, Rural Dean of Canewdon and Southend, 1918, Hon Canon of Chelmsford, 1921, Commissary to the Bishop of Barbados, 1927, *b* Sydney, 24 April 1883, 3rd *s* of F L Gowing, Sydney, *m* 1917, Dorothy Mary, *d* of late Dr Watts Ditchfield 1st Bishop of Chelmsford, two *s* *Educ* University of Sydney Ordained to Curacy of Picton and the Oaks, 1907 9, Armidale Cathedral, 1910 11, St James the Less, Bethnal Green, 1911-14, Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford, 1914-17 *Publication* John Edwin Watts-Ditchfield, First Bishop of Chelmsford *Recreations* tennis, swimming, motoring *Address* The Vicarage, Prittlewell, Essex *T* Southend 3470 *M* XY 8416

GOWLLAND, Lieut -Col Edward L, D S O 1917 M B (Lond) T D 1918, late R A M C Commandant, Star and Garter Home, Richmond, Surrey, *b* 14 Dec 1876, *s* of late Richard Sankey Gowlland, Chief Secretary H M Office of Works, *m* Mary Florence Alexander, twin *s* *Educ* Christ's Hospital St Mary's Hospital In general practice at Faversham, Kent, 1901 14, Major R G A (T F), commanding the Kent Heavy Battery and Ammunition Column, 1909 15 Member Territorial Association for Kent, temp Com R A M C 1915 (despatches twice), Lt -Col R A M C (T A) commanding County of London Field Ambulance Superintendent, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Orpington, 1921 23 *Recreation* sailing *Address* Ancaster House, Richmond, Surrey *T* Richmond 3122

GOZO, Bishop of, since 1924, **Rt Rev Michael Gonzi,** D D, I C D, B Lit, *b* Vittoriosa, Malta, 13 May 1885, *s* of Joseph Conzi and Margaret Ponna *Educ* Malta Seminary, Malta University, Beda College, Rome Priest, 1908, Professor of Holy Scripture and Hebrew at the Malta University, 1915, Secretary to the Archbishop of Malta, 1921, Member of the Senate of the Maltese Parliament, 1921, Canon Theologian of the Malta Cathedral, 1923, Knight Grand Cross of the Order of Malta or of St John of Jerusalem, 1926 *Address* The Bishop's Palace, Victoria, Gozo, Malta

GRAAFF, Sir David Pieter de Villiers, 1st Bt., *cr* 1911, *b* 30 March 1859, *s* of Petrus Novbertus Graaff of Villiersdorp and Anna Elizabeth, *d* of Pieter Hendrik de Villiers of Drakenstein, *m* 1918, Eileen, *d* of Rev J P Van Heerden, Cape Town, two *s* Minister without Portfolio, Union of South Africa, 1912 1913, High Commissioner in London for Union of S Africa, 1914, Minister of Finance, 1915-16 Member of House of Assembly, Union of South Africa, 1910 20 *Heir s* de Villiers, *b* 8 Dec 1913. *Address* De Grendel, Tijgerberg, Cape *Clubs* National Liberal, City, Civil Service, Cape Town

GRABHAM, Michael Comport, M D, LL D, F L S, F R C P, chiefly at Madeira engaged in Natural Sciences, no longer practising medicine *b* 1840 *yr s* of John Grabham, M D, M R C P, *m* 1865, Mary Blandy of Madeira, two *s* one *d* *Educ* King's College and London University Consulting physician at Madeira 1861, engaged in climatology and Natural Science in many branches summers mostly in London, official representative of the Royal College of Physicians at the Geological Centenary of 1907, and delivered an address, Bradshaw Lecturer Royal College of Physicians for 1921, served on British Association Committees on Meteoric dust, climate and health, received the overseas premiers during their last visit at St Paul's with an organ recital at the Cathedral, Bradshaw Lecture, 1921, before Royal College of Physicians, Royal Institution Friday Evening Discourse on Biology, 5 May 1922 *Publications* Books and Papers on Madeira, Geological Society Address, The Argentine Ant, Atmospheric Electricity, Physics of High Altitude, Hybridisation, Cable currents and Earthquakes — delivered mostly at British Association meetings *Recreations* Teasing chiefly, author of a form of electric liquid resistance for organ wind supply and control subtropical agriculture and distribution of vegetable esculents in various regions *Address* Madeira *Clubs* Union, Athenæum

GRACE, Harvey, Editor of the Musical Times since 1918 *Publications* The Organ Works of Bach, The Complete Organist, French Organ Music, Past and Present, The Organ Works of Rheinberger, Ludwig van Beethoven, A Musician at Large, A Handbook for Choralists, Organ Music, Songs, and Choral Music *Address* Mardock Cottage, Willow Grove, Chislehurst, Kent *T* Chislehurst 393

GRACE, Vice-Admiral Henry Edgar, C B 1926, *b* 1876, 2nd *s* of late William Gilbert Grace, M R C S, of Downend, Gloucestershire *m* 1899, Alice Catherine, *s d* of late Edward Slaughter, Clifton, Bristol, two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately H M S Britannia Lieutenant, 1896, Commander, 1906, World cruise H M S New Zealand, 1913, Captain, 1914, Commanded during European War H M ships Grafton, Yarmouth, Birkenhead and Vindictive (new), President Sub Commission Inter-Allied Naval Control Berlin, 1920-1921 Commodore, Hong Kong, 1922 24, A D C to the King, 1924 25, Rear Admiral, 1925, Rear Admiral Submarines, 1927-29, Vice Admiral and retired list, 1930, Commander of Order of St Anne of Russia and of Order of Redeemer of Greece, has Croix de Guerre with palm *Recreations* tennis, boat sailing *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1 *Club* United Service

GRACE, John, M P (C) Wirral, Cheshire, since 1924, *s* of Thomas Wilkinson Grace of Whitby Old Hall, Chester *b* 16 Nov 1886, *m* 1929, Ione, *o d* of late Samuel Rideal, D Sc, J P *Educ* Wyllies, Cuckfield Became a solicitor in 1911, and a partner in the firm of Boote, Edgar, Grace & Rylands, of Manchester, 2nd Lieutenant Duke of Lancaster's Yeomanry in France, 1914 17,

called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1928, practises in Chester and North Wales Circuit *Address* Whitby Hall, Chester *Clubs* Conservative Grosvenor, Chester

GRACE, Sir Valentine Raymond, 5th Bt, *cr* 1795, D I Queen's County, High Sheriff, 1907, J P Co Dublin, *b* 21 Jan 1877, *s* of 4th Bt and Margaret, *d* of V O Brien O Connor, Dublin, *S* father, 1903, Captain 4th Batt Leinster Regt, *m* 1900, Mildred, *d* of late Major Eustace Jameson, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Downside Trinity Hall, Cambridge *Heir* *s* Raymond Eustace, *b* 6 Jan 1903 *Recreations* motoring, acting, and cricket *Address* Boley, Monkstown, Co Dublin *Club* Royal St George's Yacht Kingstown

GRACEY, Captain George Frederick Handel, D S O, F R G S, Overseas Delegate, The Save the Children Fund, *b* Belfast, 6 Sep 1879, *s* of John Gracey, Belfast, and Anna Wood, Dundonald, *m* 1909, Amelia Turnley Coulter, Belfast, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Professor O Neill's Military Law and Training College, Belfast Missionary, Urfa, Turkey, 1904, Member of American Relief Expedition to the Caucasus to assist the 250,000 Armenians who fled from Turkey to Russia for safety, 1915, piloted the evacuation of 25,000 Armenians from Van to Igdir single-handed, 1916, Intelligence Staff Officer attached to British Military Mission, Tiflis, 1917, raised large numbers of Armenians, Russians and Georgians to hold positions being evacuated by the Russian troops who had turned Bolshevik, captured later by Bolsheviks and imprisoned in Valadikavkaz and Moscow for nine months 1918, exchanged by British Government and returned to England, 1919, sent out to the Caucasus as British representative to the Armenian Republic at Erivan Sep 1919, returned home after the Bolsheviks had overthrown the Trans Caucasusian Republics, 1920 Russian Order of St Anne, 2nd Class Order of St Gregory Illuminator, 1st Class *Publications* magazine articles *Recreation* riding *Address* 26 Gordon Street, W C 1 *T A* Savinfan, Fusroad, London *I* Museum 5204 *Club* Royal Automobile

GRACEY, Major Robert Lloyd, D S O 1918, R E (T F Res), M A Cantab Assoc M Inst C E, *b* 15 May 1892, *s* of late Robert Gracey, Exwick House, Exeter, and late Edith Georgina, *e d* of late Horace Charles Lloyd, J P, unmarried *Educ* Clifton Coll, Trinity Coll, Cambridge (Prizeman), First Class Mechanical Science Tripos, 1913 Served European War, Egypt and Suez Canal, 1914-15 Gallipoli, 1915 16, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Sinai, 1916 17, France and Belgium, 1917 19 (despatches twice, D S O, White Eagle of Serbia, 5th Class, with swords) *Address* Exwick House, Exeter *Club* Constitutional

GRADWELL, Robert Bernard George Ashhurst, J P Westmeath, *b* 2 July 1858, *o s* of late Richard Gradwell, J P, of Dowth Hall, and Carlanstown, and Maria Theresa, *d* of late James MacEvoy of Tobertynan Co Meath *m* 1884, Lady Henrietta Maria Plunkett *d* of 10th Earl of Fingall *Educ* Oscott Capt and Hon Maj late 5th Batt Leinster Regt, High Sheriff of Meath, 1892 *Address* Dowth Hall, Slane, Co Meath

GRAEME, Sir Egerton, *see* Hamond Graeme

GRAEME, Lt -Col James Archibald, D S O 1917 R E, *b* 2 June 1888, *e s* of Col Frederick James Graeme late R A, and Florence Augusta 2nd *d* of Col William Bell, C B *m* 1910, Muriel Beatrice, *e d* of Dr Ernest L Robinson, Melrose Guernsey, three *s* *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R E, 1901 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O and bar), Third Afghan War, 1919 *Address* Melrose, Guernsey *M* X R 7944

GRÆME, Patrick Neale Sutherland, C B E 1921, J P Orkney, Barrister at-law, Lincoln's Inn, South Eastern Circuit, Secretary to Rt Hon Viscount Alverstone, Lord Chief Justice of England, 1902 13, Legal Assistant to Judge Advocate General, 1914 1918 Deputy Judge Advocate, 1918, *b* 7 March 1877, *s* of late Alexander Malcolm Sutherland Græme and Margaret Isabel, *d* of late Rev John Mason Neale, D D, Warden of Sackville College, East Grinstead, *m* 1903, Bethea Hamilton, *d* of late Alexander Maclean, Edinburgh three *d* *Educ* Malvern College Pembroke College, Cambridge B A, Classical Tripos, 1898, called to Bar, 1903 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf, tennis *Address* Græmeshall, Orkney, Roseness, Harpenden, Herts, Sardinia Street, Kingsway, W C 2 *I* Holborn 0274 *Clubs* M C C, Public Schools

GRÆME, Rt Hon Sir Philip Lloyd-, *see* Cunliffe Lister

GRAFF, Stephen John, C B 1900, *b* 22 Dec 1842, *s* of late James Graff of the Controllers Department, Admiralty, *m* 1866, Emily (*d* 1914), *o c* of late William Hill Joined Transport Department, Admiralty, 1860, Assistant Director of Transports, 1895 1907 *Address* 45 Loveday Road, Ealing W 13

GRAFTON, 9th Duke of (*cr* 1675), **John Charles William FitzRoy,** Baron Arlington, 1664, Earl of Arlington and Euston, Viscount Thetford and Ipswich, Baron Sudbury, 1672, Hereditary Ranger of Whittlebury Forest, Hereditary Gamekeeper of Newmarket, *b* 1 Aug 1914, *s* of Viscount Ipswich (*d* 1918) and Auriol *o c* of late Major James Brougham J P, of Woodland Hill, Westmorland, and Potters Pury House, Northants (she *m* 2nd 1929, Major G R V Hume Gore, The Gordon Highlanders) *S* grandfather, 1930 *Heir cousin* Capt Charles Alfred Euston FitzRoy, *b* 4 June 1892 *Address* Whittlebury, Towcester

GRAFTON, Bishop of, since 1921, **Rt Rev John William Ashton,** M A, D D Oxon, *b* Wakefield, Yorks, 1866, *m* *e d* of J G Anderson, M A, I S O, Under Secretary of Education, Queensland, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Wakefield Grammar School, Univ Coll Oxford (Scholar) First Class Mathematical Finals, 1889, D D (hon) Oxford 1924 Curate of All Saints' Northampton, 1892 95, Market Harborough, 1895 96 Rector St Andrew's S Brisbane 1896 1900 and 1906 11, Christ Church, Bundaberg, Brisbane 1900 3, Curate of Huddersfield 1903-4 Hon Canon of Brisbane, 1910 11, Vicar of All Saints, East St Kilda, Victoria, 1911 21 Diocesan Missioner Examining Chaplain, 1914 21, Rural Dean of St Kilda, 1920 21 *Address* Bishopsholme Grafton, New South Wales

GRAHAM, family name of **Baron Atholstan** and **Duke of Montrose**

GRAHAM, Marquess of, James Angus Graham, *b* 2 May 1907, *e s* of Duke of Montrose, *q v* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church Oxford Lieut R N V R *Address* Brodick Castle, Isle of Arran

GRAHAM, Commander Lord Alastair Mungo, late R N, *b* 1886, *y s* of 5th Duke of Montrose, *m* 1916, Lady Meriel Olivia Bathurst, *d* of 7th Earl Bathurst, *q v*, two *d* Served Dardanelles, 1915 *Address* Chantry Farm, Wickham Market, Suffolk

GRAHAM, Alexander, Recorder of Bridgnorth since 1905, *b* 1861, *s* of John Graham Dundalk *m* 1904, Mary Adeline, *d* of J Cock Called to Bar 1887 *Address* Whitehouse Kingsland, Shrewsbury, Dogpole Chambers Shrewsbury

GRAHAM, Allan James, B A, C B E 1920, Solicitor, Lawrance Messer & Co 14 Old Jewry Chambers E C 2, *s* of John Graham and Mary Gilkison, *m* 1919, Norah Russell Delafield, three *s* *Educ* Marl

borough College, Trinity College, Oxford Solicitor until the War, then Liverpool Scottish, seconded to Foreign Office *Recreations* golf, racquets, cricket *Club* Princes

GRAHAM, Sir Aubrey Gregor, Kt, *cr* 1927, *b* 17 Dec 1867, *m* 1904, Mabel Hammond Chief Construction Engineer, Govt Railways, Nigeria, 1919-28 *Address* Saiwa, Kitala, Kenya.

GRAHAM, Sir Cecil William Noble, Kt., *cr* 1911, Director of The Grahams Trading Co Ltd, 7 St Helen's Place, E C 3 2nd *s* of Sir John Graham, 1st Bt., *b* 19 Sep 1872, unmarried *Educ* Eton College, Trinity College, Oxford President of the Calcutta Chamber of Commerce, 1909 10, 1911 1912, Trustee of the Victoria Memorial, 1909 1912, Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1909, and Imperial Legislative Council, 1909 12 *Recreations* rowing, Eton VIII, 1891, 9th man for Oxford, 1894 95, Leander, 1895, 1896, 1897, winning crews Henley Regatta Grand Challenge Cup, 1896, Stewards Cup, 1897, Polo, Indian Championship, played in winning Calcutta team 1908 9 and 1909 10 *Address* 7 St Helen's Place, E C 3 *Clubs* Oriental, Royal Automobile, Leander, Bengal, Turf, Calcutta, Western, Glasgow

GRAHAM, Captain Charles James, D S O 1918, M C, *b* Cranford, Middlesex, 28 Nov 1885, 2nd *s* of John Graham, Cranford, Middlesex, *m* 1909, Winifred Scott, *d* of J A Fairweather, Barrister-at-law, San Francisco two *s* *Educ* Clifton College, Architectural Association Studied and practised Architecture, subsequently entered theatrical profession, appearing at Savoy Theatre in Granville Barker's Shakespearian season as Polixenes in Winter's Tale, and in Sir Johnstone Forbes Robertson's farewell season at Drury Lane, toured U S A with Forbes Robertson, also toured in Australia and New Zealand and Canada, enlisted in Inns of Court O T C, Sep 1915, 2nd Lieutenant 4th London Regiment, June 1916, fought in France and Flanders, 1916-19, Intelligence Officer 173rd Infantry Brigade, Acting Brigade-Major 105th Infantry Brigade, Dec 1917, Brigade-Major 142nd Infantry Brigade, April 1918, demobilised June 1919 (M C and bar, D S O, despatches) *Recreations* sea fishing, yachting, chess, travel

GRAHAM, Lt -Col Charles Percy, C B E 1919, D S O 1915, late Welsh Regiment *b* 12 July 1881 *m*, two *s* one *d* Entered army, 1900, Indian army, 1901, Welsh Regiment, 1913, retired, 1920 Served European War (despatches, C B E, D S O). *Address* Lapford Wood, Lapford, N Devon

GRAHAM, Major Claude, D S O, Major in Regular Army Reserve of Officers, *b* Wyseby, Dumfriesshire, 5 Sep 1881 2nd *surv s* of Maj Gen John Gordon Graham, late Royal Dragoons, of Mossknowe, Dumfriesshire, *m* 1927, Ellen Valentine, *yr d* of Major Arthur Chambers, late R H A., Hatfield Court Herefordshire *Educ* Rugby School Entered Northamptonshire Regt, 1900, retired as a Major, 1923, served three years in the K A R and ten years in the Egyptian Army, served Somaliland, 1910 (medal and clasp), Sudan (medal and 2 clasps), European War (3 medals, D S O, 3rd Class Order of the Nile) *Address* The Red House, Plaston, E Transvaal *Club* Army and Navy

GRAHAM, Constantine, B A H M's Consul General at Hamburg since 1930, *b* 29 Dec 1882, *m.* 1st, Aelfrida Catherine Wetenhall, *d* of A I Tillyard, M A, J P, Cambridge, 2nd, Mildred *d* of Henry Seymour, of Washington, D C, and Panama, two *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Crosby, King's College, Cambridge Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1906, Odessa, 1907, Acting Consul General, 1907, transferred to Boston, 1907, Acting Consul, 1908, and Acting Consul General, 1908 and 1909, transferred to Emden, 1909, to Pensacola, 1912, in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Panama, 1912, transferred to Paris as H M's Vice Consul, 1918, Acting Consul General, 1918 and 1914, employed in the Foreign Office, 1914, transferred to Guatemala, 1914, but did not proceed, Acting Consul at Amsterdam, 1915 17, Consul at Colon, 1916, but did not proceed employed in the Foreign Office, 1917, Acting Vice Consul at Lyons with the local rank of Consul, 1918 19, Acting Consul-General, 1918-19, assumed charge of post at Colon, 1920, Chargé d Affaires at Panama, 1920 22 23, H M's Consul General for the Republic of Chile, at Valparaiso, 1923 1930, in charge of the Legation at Santiago, 1924 25 *Recreations* golf, tennis, rowing, riding, walking, music *Address* British Consulate General, Hamburg *Clubs* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile, Union Society Cambridge

GRAHAM, Sir Crosland, *see* Graham, Sir J C

GRAHAM, Colonel Cuthbert Aubrey Lionel, D S O 1915, late R.A., *b* 1 Apr 1882, *m* 1911, Josephine Margaret, *d* of late Sir Joseph Terry one *s* Entered army, 1900, Capt 1908 Major, 1915, Bt Lt Col 1919, Lt -Col 1925, Col 1930 served European War, 1914 16 (despatches four times, Croix de Guerre), North Russia, 1918-19 commanded Dvina Force (despatches twice, and brevet) *Club* Army and Navy

GRAHAM, Lt -Col Lord (Douglas) Malise, D S O 1917, M C, R A, *b* 14 Oct 1883, 2nd *s* of 5th Duke of Montrose, *m* 1919, Hon Rachael Mary Holland *y d* of Viscount Knutsford, *q v*, two *s* A D C to Gen Sir Charles Fergusson, 1914, Brigade Major, 1916, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Clubs* Cavalry, Turf

GRAHAM, Douglas William, J P, *b* 1866, *s s* of late James Graham, J P, and Emily Sophia, *d* of Henry Kingscote, *m* 1st, 1889, Mary Emmeline, *e d* of Major J O Carnegy, of Ashbourne Lodge, Monmouthshire 2nd, 1902, Maud, 2nd *d* of Rev William Pinney, Rector of Llanvetherine, Monmouthshire two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895, Lieut Royal Highlanders, Major Monmouthshire Regiment. *Clubs* Wellington, Arthur's Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, Royal Northern Yacht, Rothesay

GRAHAM, Duncan MacGregor, General Secretary Lanarkshire Miners County Union since 1918 Member of National Executive, Scottish Miners, M P (Lab) Hamilton Division, Lanarkshire, since Dec 1918, *b* Rawyards, Airdrie, 1867, *s* of Malcolm Graham and Mary MacGregor *m* 1st, Isabella Miller, *d* of Thos Gillies, Holytown, 2nd, Isabella, *d* of Wm Moore, Newwarthill five *s* (*e s* killed in the War) two *d* *Educ* Whitrigg and Longrigg Board Elementary Schools Started work as a miner at the age of eleven, 1878 checkweigher at Thankerton Colliery, Holytown, and Eddlewood Colliery, Hamilton, for a period of sixteen years, political organiser to the Scottish miners, 1908 18 *Recreations* reading and walking *Address* 35 Almada Street, Hamilton T Hamilton 251

GRAHAM, Maj -Gen Sir Edward Ritchie Coryton, K C B, *cr* 1915 K C M G, *cr* 1918, C B 1900, Cheshire Regiment *b* 7 Nov 1858 Served South Africa on staff and in command of 2nd Batt 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C B), European War, 1914 18 (despatches eight times, K.C B., K.C M G), Brigade Commander, 8th Infantry Brigade, 1908 12 D A.G Aug 1914, retired pay, 1920, Commander, Legion of Honour, Star of Roumania *Club* Army and Navy

GRAHAM, Rev Eric, Principal of Cuddesdon College and Vicar of Cuddesdon since 1929, *b* 1888, *s* of Ven Malcolm Graham, Archdeacon of Stoke on Trent, *m* 1919, Phyllis Norton (Tita), *d* of Maj -General C R Buckle, *q v*, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, Oriel College, Oxford Vice Principal Salisbury Theological College, 1914 19, Fellow and Dean of Oriel College, Oxford 1919 25, Rector of Boyton cum Sherrington, Wilts, 1925-29 *Address* Cuddesdon College, Oxford

GRAHAM (Frederick) Fergus, M P (U) North Cumberland since 1926, formerly Capt Irish Guards, *b* 10 Mar 1893, *er s* of Sir Richard Graham, 4th Bt, *q v*, *m* 1918, Mary Spencer Revell, *o c* of Maj Gen Raymond Reade, *q v*, one *s* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches) *Address* Netherby, Longtown, Cumberland *Club* Guards

GRAHAM, George, R O I 1918, R I 1922, R S W 1927, President of the Society of York shire Artists, *b* Leeds, 1 June 1882, *s* of late Michael Graham, Leeds, *m* 1915, Catherine, *d* of late Rev C Pauli, Vicar of Redmire Yorkshire, no *c* *Educ* Roundhay, Leeds From the age of 18 to 20 studied architecture under Thomas Dyer of Leeds went to the Leeds School of Art for drawing, later studied drawing and painting in London under Frank Brangwyn, R A, J M Swan, R A, and William Nicholson, pictures in the following public collections Bradford, Leeds, Worthing, Eastbourne, Swansea, Blackpool, Newcastle upon Tyne *Recreations* collecting Japanese colour prints and study of Chinese art *Address* Salt Dykes, Winchelsea, Sussex

GRAHAM, George, M D (Camb), F R C P (Lond) Physician to outpatients St Bartholo mew's Hospital, *b* 27 Feb 1882, *s* of late William Edgar Graham and Jane, *d* of Thomas Newton *Educ* St Paul's School, Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), Natural Science Tripos, Class I 1903, Part II Class II 1904, Senior Open Entrance Scholarship, St Bar tholomew's Hospital, Munchen, Otto Beit Memorial Fellow, 1912 14, late Physician Royal Northern Hospital, and East London Hospital for Children Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1921, Temp Capt, R A M C, 1916-19 (despatches) *Publications* various contributions to scientific and medical publications *Recreations* golf and walking *Address* 37 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Wel beck 6407 *Clubs* Savile United University Denham Golf S Enodoc Golf

GRAHAM, Rev George Frederick, M A, Rector of Monasterevan and Nurney since 1909, 1st Canon of Kildare, 1923, Rural Dean, Precentor of Kildare, 1928, *b* 1877 *s* of late Rev Chancellor G R Graham *m* 1904, Mirabel Eileen, *e d* of late W Perry Odlum, J P, Huntington, Portar lington three *s* two *d* *Educ* Perse School Cambridge, Dublin University Senior Mod erator and Gold Medalist, Exptal Science, 1898, Curate, New Ross, 1900 2, St Mary s, Dublin, 1902 3, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Dublin, Glendalough and Kildare 1903 9 *Ad dress* St John s Rectory, Monasterevan, Co Kildare

GRAHAM, Rt Hon George Perry, P C 1925, P C Canada, 1907, LL D, Senator 1927, Vice President Canada Foundry and Forgings Co, President Brockville Recorder, *b* Eganville Ontario, 31 March 1859, Irish descent, *m* Carrie L, *d.* of Nelson Southworth of Morrisburg, one *s.* *Educ* High Schools in Morrisburg and Iroquois, Ontario Managed the Morrisburg Herald for eleven years, and was Associate Editor of the Ottawa Free Press for a short time, Grand Master of the A O U W of Ontario for two years, elected to Legisla ture for Brockville, 1898, 1902, and 1905, Pro vincial Secretary, 1904, Leader of Opposition in Ontario Legislature, 1907, M P, Brockville, 1907 and 1908, M P South Renfrew, 1912, South Essex, Ontario, 1921 25, Minister of Railways and Canals, Canada, 1907 1911, Minister of National Defence, 1921, Minister of Railways and Canals, Canada 1923-26 *Address* Brockville or Ottawa. *Clubs* Brock ville Rowing and Country, Brockville, Ontario, Toronto, Reform, Press, Mt Stephen, Montreal, Country, Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa

GRAHAM, Gilbert Maxwell Adair, C B E 1919 O B E 1918, *b* 1883, *s* of late James N Graham, D L, J P, Lanarkshire, *m* 1918, Phyllis, *d* of F de Mierre Turner, Oporto *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford *Recreations* shooting, etc, rowed in Eton VIII 1902, and for Oxford *v* Cambridge, 1906 *Address* Quinta da Povoa, Oporto, Portugal *T* Maxgraham Oporto *Clubs* Union, Bath New, Edinburgh

GRAHAM, Hamilton Maurice H, *see* Howgrave-Graham

GRAHAM, Lt -Gen Hamilton Maximillian Christian Williams, C M G 1918, R M L I, *b* 18 Mar 1866, 2nd s of General Sir James Graham, K C B, *m* 1894, Katharine, *y d.* of C W Tayleur, of Hampton, Sandwell, and Morley, Devon, and Charnwood, Leicester, two *d* Joined Royal Marines, 1885, Capt 1895 Major, 1903, Lt Col 1910, Col 1916, Maj Gen 1922 Lt Gen 1924 Superintendent Gymnasia, Thames and Medway District, 1896-8, Adjut of Volunteers, 1901 3 trained 1st and 2nd Res Batt, R N Division commanded 2nd Drake Batt, R N D, 1915 17 (despatches twice), Commandant (Brig Gen) Chatham Division, R M L I, 1918, retired list 1924 *Recreation* Winner of Army and Navy Boxing Championships *Address* The Beeches Collis Court Road, Broadstairs *T* Broadstairs 350 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

See also Brig Gen A F Irvine

GRAHAM, Captain Harry J C, writer and journalist, *b* 1874, 2nd *s* of Sir Henry Graham, K C B, *q v*, *m* 1910, Dorothy, *d* of late Rt Hon Sir Francis Hyde Villiers G C M G G C V O, and *widow* of Capt Hugh Keith Fraser, late 1st Life Guards one *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined Coldstream Guards, 1895, Aide de camp to Rt Hon Earl of Minto, Governor General of Canada, 1898, served South Africa, 1901 2 Private Secretary to Rt Hon Earl of Rosebery 1904 6, rejoined Coldstream Guards on out break of war 1914, and served in France, 1917 1918, is a Trustee of the British Museum *Publications* Ruthless Rhymes for Heartless Homes, 1899 Ballads of the Boer War, 1902 Misrepresentative Men, 1904 Fiscal Ballads 1905, Verse and Worse, 1905, Misrepresentative Women, 1906, A Song Garden for Children, 1906 Familiar Faces, 1907, A Group of Scottish Women, 1908, Deportmental Ditties, 1909, The Bolster Book, 1910, The Mother of Parliaments 1910, Lord Bellinger, 1911, The Perfect Gentle man, 1912, Canned Classics, 1911 The Motley Muse, 1913 Splendid Failures, 1913, The Complete Sportsman, 1914, Rhymes for Riper Years, 1916 Biffin and His Circle, 1919, The World we Laugh In, 1924 The Last of the Biffins, 1925, Strained Relations, 1926, The World s Workers, 1928, More Ruthless Rhymes, 1930 Adam s Apples, 1930 Part author of the following plays Sybil Tina, A Southern Maid, A Little Dutch Girl Whirled into Happiness Madame Pompadour, Toni Orange Blossom The Grand Duchess, Clo Clo, Katja the Dancer, By Candlelight, and Lyrist of The Lady of the Rose, The Maid of the Mountains, Betty in Mayfair, Lady Mary, etc *Address* 11 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 8881 *Clubs* Beefsteak, Garrick

GRAHAM, Harry Robert, *b* 20 Feb 1850, *e s* of J B Graham, St Leonards *Educ* privately, Exeter Coll, Oxon (M A), Taylorian Exhibitioner, 1870 Contested Handsworth Div of Staffordshire, 1885, West St Pancras, 1886, North St Pancras, 1889 P G M Middlesex, M P (C) W St Pancras, 1892 1906 *Recreation* travelling, three times round the world, besides journeys to Madagascar, S Africa, Burma, Peru *Address* 3 Cleveland Row, St James s, S W *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, Junior Constitutional

GRAHAM, Captain Henry Archibald Roger, Member Stock Exchange, *b* 21 Dec 1892, *s* of late Major Henry Graham and Lady Askwith, *q v*, *m* 1927, Margaret, *d* of Sir Henry Lopes, Bt, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Radley, Trinity College, Cambridge Joined Grenadier Guards, August 1914, served European War (lost arm, Feb 1915), subsequently served as A D C to 1st Army Corps, instructor 10th Army School, attached Foreign Office as King s Foreign Service Messenger, has travelled Europe, Africa, and America, contested (C) West Bromwich, 1924 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* 10 Gloucester Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 9454 *M* GU 3678 *Clubs* Guards, Oxford and Cambridge

GRAHAM, Right Rev Henry Grey, M A Titular Bishop of Tipasa and Rector of Holy Cross, Crosshill, Glasgow, since 1920, *b* 8 Mar 1874 *s* of Rev M H Graham, minister of Maxton, Roxburghshire *Educ* Kelso High School St Andrews University, Scots College, Rome Parish minister of Avondale, Lanarkshire, 1901 3 received into Catholic Church at Benedictine Abbey, Fort Augustus 1903, Priest 1906, Curate, Motherwell, 1907, Parish Priest, Longriggend, 1916 Auxiliary to Archbishop of St Andrews and Edinburgh, 1917 20 *Publications* Where we got the Bible Prosperity, Catholic and Protestant, Hindrances to Conversion to Catholic Church What Faith Really Means Cardinal Beaton, Purgatory, From the Kirk to the Catholic Church The Church in Scotland pamphlets in Catholic Truth Society, contributions to various journals *Address* 113 Dixon Avenue, Glasgow, S 2 *T* Queen s Park 1050

GRAHAM, Sir Henry (John Lowndes), K C B, *cr* 1902, C B 1895, Clerk of Parliaments, 1885 1917, *b* 1842 *y s* of late William Graham, *m* 1st, Lady Edith Elizabeth Gathorne Hardy (*d* 1875), *d* of 1st Earl Cranbrook, 1869, two *s*, 2nd, Lady Margaret Georgiana Compton, 2nd *d* of 4th Marquis of Northampton, 1884 one *s* two *d* Barr Inner Temple, 1868 Principal Sec to Lord Chancellor, 1874 80 Master in Lunacy 1880 1885 *Address* 4 Cadogan Gardens S W 3 *T* Kens 6926 *Club* Carlton *See also Capt H J C Graham, bt Hon Sir Ronald W Graham*

GRAHAM, Col Herman Witsius Gore, D S O 1889 of the Inner Temple, and the Western Circuit, Barrister at law, *b* 28 Oct 1859 2nd *s* of Robert Gore Graham, J P, of Southmead Westbury on Trym, Gloucestershire *m* 1896 Jane Dalzell, *e d* late Maj Gen H M Finlay, R A *Educ* privately, Royal Military College Sandhurst Lieut 1st West India Regt 1884 Lieut 5th Lancers, 1887 Capt 1892, Major, 1899 Lieut Col 1905, served West Coast of Africa, 1889 Egyptian Cavalry, 1891 93, Ashanti, 1895, North West Frontier, Tirah expedition, 1897, D A A G Natal, 1898, Boer war, Brigade Maj of 1st Cavalry Brigade (Natal), 1899 1900 (despatches), District Commissioner, Transvaal, 1900 1, employed under Government of Cape Colony, 1902 3, in command of 5th Lancers, 1905 9, Commandant, West African Regt, 1909 13 retired, 1913, re employed General Staff New Armies 1914, served in France and Belgium with Labour Corps 1916 17 *Address* Albion Chambers, Bristol

GRAHAM, Hugh, D Sc, Reader in Organic Chemistry, Queen s University, Belfast, Chief Alkali Inspector for Northern Ireland 2nd *s* of late John Graham, Belfast *Educ* Queen's University, Belfast (Research Scholar of H M Commissioners of the Exhibition of 1851), Durham University Sometime Lecturer in Chemistry, University of London (King s College), Fellow of the Chemical Society, London, Associate of the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland *Publications* Numerous publications in Scientific Journals *Address* Queen s University, Belfast

GRAHAM, Maj-Gen James Drummond, I M S, C I E 1919 M B, D T M Public Health Commissioner with Government of India, Fellow of Tropical Society of Medicine and Hygiene Delegate for British India on the Office Internationale d Hygiene Publique, Paris, Member of the Health Committee of the League of Nations, Chairman of Advisory Council of the Eastern Bureau of League of Nations, Singapore late Adviser to Ministry of Public Health, Irak, Director of Health Services, Mesopotamia, and Civil, U P, India, *b* 1875 *e s* of late James Drummond Graham, M A, F E I S, of Ayr, Scotland, and Agnes Nisbet *m* 1912, Violet Augusta 2nd *d* of Colonel C Seymour, A M S, one *s* *Educ* Ayr Academy, Glasgow University, M B, C M (High Commendn), 1899, Edinburgh and Liverpool Universities, D T M, 1907 I M S Entrance Exam (1st), January-June 1900, Military duty, India, 1900-1907 Campaign North-West Frontier, Waziristan, 1901-2 (Medal with Clasp) Civil, United Provinces, India 1908-14, served Egypt Expeditionary Force on Staff of 11th Indian Division, Canal Defences, and 9th (British) Army Corps Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force on Staff of Tigris Corps and G H Q and A D M S (San) G H Q Mesopotamia (C I E, Bt Lt-Col, despatches 4 times) *Publications* Numerous reports published by Government of United Provinces and Government of India *Address* National Bank of India, Bombay *Clubs* East India United Service, United Service, Simla

GRAHAM, John, M B, Ch B, B Sc, F R F P S G, Professor of Anatomy, The Anderson College of Medicine Glasgow, since 1919 Examiner in Anatomy to the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow *b* Glasgow, 12 May 1879 *e s* of late Daniel Graham Glasgow, *m* 1916, Isabella Milligan, 2nd *d* of late William Fraser, J P one *d* *Educ* Glasgow University, Berlin, London B Sc 1902, M B, Ch B 1904, Glasgow University House Surgeon, Victoria Infirmary, 1905, Post Graduate Study of Anatomy and Surgery in Berlin and London for 18 months, late Assistant Surgeon Royal Samaritan Hospital for Women, Glasgow, mobilised 1914 served as M O with various units, Major R A M C (T) and second in command 94th F Ambulance, France (Despatches) retired with rank of Major, 1921 Fellow of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1919, President Glasgow Southern Medical Society, 1922 23 *Recreations* golf, reading *Address* Albany Mansions, Charing Cross, Glasgow *T* Douglas 82

GRAHAM, Rev John Anderson, M A (Edin), D D (Edin), C I E 1911, Kaiser I Hind Gold Medallist (Delhi Durbar, 1903), F R G S, V D, Missionary of the Church of Scotland, at Kalimpong, Bengal since 1889, Hon Superintendent of the St Andrew s Colonial Homes for poorer Anglo Indian children, *b* 8 Sep 1861, *s* of David Graham formerly of H M Customs, London, latterly of Cardross, N B, *m* 1889, Kate M'Conachie (*d* 1919), Edinburgh (Kaiser I Hind Gold Medallist, 1916), two *s* four *d* *Educ* Cardross Parish School, Glasgow High School, Edinburgh University

Was in the Home Civil Service in Edinburgh, 1877 82, graduated, 1885, ordained, 1889 *Publications* On the Threshold of Three Closed Lands, Missionary Expansion of the Reformed Churches. *Address* Kalimpong, Bengal

GRAHAM, Sir John Frederick Noble, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1906, of Larbert and Houshill, Stirlingshire, *b* 25 July 1864, *s s* of Sir J H N Graham, 1st Bt, and Jane Brown (*d* 1890), *d* of James Graham Adam of Denovan, Stirlingshire, *S* father, 1926, *m* 1890, Irene Maud, *d* of late William Campbell, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton President Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1910 1911 *Heir s* Major J R N Graham, *q v* *Address* 43 Lancaster Road, N W 8 *Clubs* Bath, Oriental, Western, Glasgow

See also Sir C W N Graham

GRAHAM, John Fuller, Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Calcutta since 1927, *b* 1872, *s* of late Robert Fuller Graham, *m* 1897, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King's School, Bruton, University College, London Entered I C S, 1896, Assistant Commissioner in Assam, District and Sessions Judge, 1909, Officiating Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Assam, 1917 18, Secretary to Government of Bengal, Legislative Department, 1919-20 *Address* Bengal Club, Calcutta *Clubs* East India United Service, Bengal, Calcutta

GRAHAM, Capt John Irvine, C B E 1920, R N, Inspector General of Waterguard under Board of Customs and Excise, 1912 22, *b* 1862, *s* of Col J H Graham, 22nd (Cheshire) Regt, *m* 1st, 1893, Florence Sarah (*d* 1918), *d* of Walter Hills, 2nd 1919, Hazel Dorothy, *d* of late Major General Sir Thomas Graham, K C B, *nee* *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey Naval Cadet, 1875, Lieut 1885, Commander, 1897, lent to Customs, 1907, retired from Navy with rank of Captain on permanently joining Customs as Inspector of Waterguard, London, 1909, retired from Customs, 1922 *Address* Digby Croft, Chilbolton, Hants *Club* Army and Navy

GRAHAM, Ven John Malcolm Alexander, M A Oxon Vicar of Trentham since 1908, Archdeacon of Stoke, 1908, Prebendary of Lichfield Cathedral, 1909 *s* of Rev J Graham, Rector of St Chad's, Lichfield, and Prebendary of Lichfield Cathedral, *m* Florence Louisa (*d* 1917), *d.* of Harry Coghill of Newcastle, Staffs, three *s* *Educ* Rossall Brasenose College, Oxford Curate of Newcastle, Staffs, Vicar of St Paul's, Burslem, 1882, Vicar of Shrewton, Wilts, 1901 *Publications* Cup and Saucerland, an illustrated description of earthenware manufacture, some smaller publications *Recreations* tennis, golf, fishing, sketching, School eleven, County eleven, Oxford Blue high and long jump *Address* Trentham Vicarage, Staffs *T* Trentham 33 *M* 1360

GRAHAM, Col John Malise Anne, D S O 1900, Royal Lancaster Regt., retired *b* 19 July 1869, *s* of late Gen Sir S James Graham, K C B, *m* 1903 Eva, *d.* of late J T Satow Entered army, 1889, Captain, 1900, served Nile Expedition, 1897 (despatches, Khedive's medal with clasp), Soudan, 1898, Expedition to Shendy, battles of the Atbara and Omdurman (despatches twice, two clasps, 4th class Medjidieh, British medal), Relief of Gedarif (clasp), Expedition to Kaka, Soudan, 1899 (clasp, despatches, 4th class Osmanieh), Aide-de Camp to Lord Kitchener of Khartoum, 1898 99 South African Campaign operations in Orange Free State, Feb to May 1900, including action of Zand River, 10 May, operation in Transvaal, May to June 1900, including actions near Johannesburg, 29 May, Pretoria, 4 June Diamond Hill, 11 and 12 June (severely wounded), operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov 1900, operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899 1900, action at Zilikat's Nek, 2 Aug 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps), Transvaal, 1901 2 (King's medal two clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, bar to D S O), retired, 1918, promoted Colonel, 1919 *Club* Army and Navy

GRAHAM, Major John Reginald Noble, V C 1917, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, retired, *b* 17 Sep 1892, *s s* of Sir J F N Graham, Bt, *q v*, *m* 1920, Rachel Septima, *d* of late Col Sir Alexander Sprot, 1st Bt, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Cheam, Eton Cambridge Served European War (Mesopotamia and Palestine), 1915 17 (despatches, V C) *Clubs* Bath, Bengal, Calcutta

GRAHAM, John William, M A, Litt.D, *b* Preston, Lancs, 1859, *s* of Michael Graham and Ann Harrison, *m.* 1891, Margaret, *e. d* of Richard B Brockbank of Crosby, Maryport, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Friends Schools at Ackworth and Kendal, Flounders Institute University Coll, London, King's Coll, Cambridge Assistant Master at Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough, 1885 1886, Tutor in Mathematics at Dalton Hall, Manchester 1886 97, Principal, 1897 1924, Fellow and lecturer at Woodbrooke, Birmingham, 1924 25, Professor of the Principles and History of Quakerism at Swarthmore College, Pa, U S A, 1925 26, University Extension Lecturer in History, travelled in America five summers in the service of the Society of Friends lectured to students in India on Religion during the winter of 1927-28, late Chairman of the Smoke Abatement League of Great Britain frequent public speaker and writer on War Smoke and Friends Principles *Publications* The Destruction of Daylight, Evolution and Empire William Penn, Founder of Pennsylvania, War from a Quaker Point of View, The Faith of a Quaker, The Harvest of Ruskin, Conscription and Conscience, The Quaker Ministry being the Swarthmore Lecture for 1925, The Divinity in Man, England and America, being the Merttens Lecture for 1930 *Address* 140 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge

GRAHAM, Sir (Joseph) Crosland, Kt, *cr* 1929 J P Denbighshire, *b* Huddersfield, 1866, *s* of late Joseph and Annie Graham Broadgreen, nr Liverpool, *m* 1st, 1895, Marah Bond Robinson (*d* 1927), one *s*, 2nd, 1929 Violet Kathleen, 2nd *d* of late Major C M E Brinkley *Educ* privately A Life-Governor of University of N Wales, Bangor Director Union Marine Insurance Co, and Birkenhead Brewery Co, Chairman and Director of English Beet Sugar Corporation Ltd *Recreations* shooting, tennis, golf *Address* Clwyd Hall, Ruthin Denbighshire *T* Ruthin 48 *Club* Arts

GRAHAM, Col Lancelot, C M G 1915 late R.A, *b* 15 Nov 1864, *m.* 1902, Dorothy *e d* of late John Powell, Liverpool *Educ* Clifton College, Woolwich Entered army 1884, Capt, 1893, Major, 1900, Lt Col, 1910 served Punjab Frontier, 1897 98, European War 1914 18 (C M G) *Address* Winterbourne Abbas Dorchester, Dorset

GRAHAM, Sir Lancelot, K C I E *cr* 1930, C I E 1924, M A, Barrister at law Indian Civil Service, Secretary to Government of India, Legislative Department, since 1924 *b* 1880 *s* of late William Edgar Graham, *m* 1910, Olive, *d* of late Major Gen Sir J F Maurice, K C B, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, Balliol College, Oxford Entered I C S 1904 *Address* Government of India, Legislative Department, Delhi *Club* United University, East India United Service

GRAHAM, Colonel Malcolm David, C B 1915, C M G 1918, C V O 1919 *b* 14 July 1865, *s* of late Hon R Graham of Fintry *m* 1896 (wife dec 1903), one *s* [*m* 1921, Constance Mary, *o c* of Major T E Carew Hunt *q v*] *Educ* Haileybury College, Sandhurst

Entered army (Northants Regt), 1885 , Captain, 1893 , Major, Duke of Cornwall s Light Infantry, 1906, Lt. Col. Royal Berks Regt. 1912 , served European War, 1914 18 (C B , C M G , 1914 Star , Russian order of St. Anne, 3rd class, with swords , Serbian order of the White Eagle, 3rd class, with swords , 3rd Class Crown, Belgium , 3rd Class Officier Legion of Honour, France , 2nd Class Order of Wen-Hu, China , Croix de Guerre, Belgium, severely wounded, despatches thrice), Deputy Military Secretary War Office, 1916 20 , O i/c London Infantry Record Office, 1921 , A.D C to King, 1918 22 , retired pay, 1922 *Club* Army and Navy

See also Hon Sir T L Graham

GRAHAM, Lord Malise; *see* Graham, Lord D M

GRAHAM, Maurice, C B E , Civil Engineer , retired , *b* Hawarden, Cheshire, 1867 , *s* of John Graham and Isabella Will Graham , *m.* 1898, Naomi Edith, *d* of D W Edwards , one *s* one *d.* *Educ* privately Has travelled extensively in all parts of the world , Director of Construction of the National Gun Ammunition Shell filling Factories (Min istry of Munitions), 1915-16 , Chief Construction Engineer (Ports), Ministry of Shipping, 1917 1919 , was responsible for carrying out many war cabinet emergency schemes *Publication* The Construction of Regenerative Furnaces, 1894 *Recreations* golf and winter sports

GRAHAM, Captain Miles William Arthur Peel, M C , Director of David Allen & Sons, Ltd , David Allen & Sons (Billpost ing) Ltd , David Allen Advertising Agency, Ltd , David Allen & Sons (Theatres), Ltd , The New Birkenhead Billposting Co , Ltd , The Cheshire Billposting Co Ltd , Central Iron and Metal Co , Ltd , British Printing Ink Co Ltd , *b* 11 Aug 1895 , *s* of late Major Henry Graham and Lady Askwith, *q v* , *m* 1918, Lady Evelyn King, (who obtained a decree nisi, 1930), *e d* of 3rd Earl of Lovelace , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton (scholar), Trinity College, Cambridge Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1914 18 , served Europ War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches twice, M C), Captain and Adjutant, 1916 , has tra velled extensively *Recreations* stalking, hunting, shooting, and fishing *Address* 3 Little Stanhope Street, W 1 *Clubs* Marlbor ough, Bachelors , Bucks

GRAHAM, Sir Montrose Stuart, 11th Bt , *cr* 1629 , *b* 20 May 1875 , *s* of 10th Bt and Eliza, *d* of Charles Burns, Brooklyn, N Y , *S* father, 1917 , *m* 1903, Helen Ursula, *d* of John Henderson, Lerwick , one *s* one *d* *Heir s* Montrose Stuart, *b* 1904

GRAHAM, Norval Bantock, J P , Chairman, Midland News Association, Ltd Chairman, Royal Hospital, Wolverhampton , Past President, Newspaper Society , *s* of late Thomas Graham, J P , *b* Wolverhampton, 1 Aug 1870 , *m* Ethel Esther Gertrude Bratt , one *d* *Educ* Tettenhall College, Staffs Studied engineering, and for several years with Carnegie Steel Co , Pittsburg, Pa,, later joining his father, on the death of whom suc ceeded him as Chairman *Recreations* hunting, yachting *Address* Endhall, Compton, near Wolverhampton *T* Tettenhall 77 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Thames Yacht.

See also Sir J F R Findlay

GRAHAM, Captain Ogilvie Blair, D S O 1917, Rifle Depôt, Winchester, since 1928 , *b* 1891 , *s* of late O B. Graham, Larch field, Lisburn, Co Down, *m.* 1919, Winifred, M B E , *d* of Rev Canon J B Harford, *q v* , one *s.* one *d* *Educ* Harrow , Trinity Col lege, Oxford Commission in the Rifle Brigade, 1912 , served European War (France), 1914-19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Larchfield, Lisburn, Co Down *Club* Army and Navy

GRAHAM, Major Sir (Reginald) Guy, 9th Bt of Norton Conyers , *cr* 1662 D S.O 1917 , J P D L , late Captain 7th Batt. Rifle Brigade, Major and Provost Marshal 37th Division, 1915, and to 2nd Army Corps, 1916 , *b* 28 May 1878 , *e s.* of Sir R H Graham, 8th Bt , and Annie Mary (*d* 1917), *d* of late T Shiffner, Westergate House, Sussex *S* father, 1920 , *m* 1911 Katharine Noel, *d* of Frank Stobart, Selaby, Darlington , four *s* *Educ* Eton College Served with 1st Batt R B South Africa, 1899 1902 (severely wounded at Colenso , Queen s medal five clasps, King s medal two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S.O). *Heir s* Richard Bellingham, *b* 1912 *Address* Norton Conyers, Melmerby, Ripon Yorks *Club* Boodle s

GRAHAM, Sir Richard (James), 4th Bt , *cr* 1783 , J P , D L , *e s* of 3rd Bt and Lady Jane Hermione St Maur, *e d* of 12th Duke of Somerset , *b* 24 Feb 1859 , *S* father, 1888 , *m* 1st, 1886 Olivia (*d.* 1887), *d* of Lieut Gen Charles Baring , 2nd, 1889, Lady Cynthia Dun combe (*d* 1926), 3rd *d* of 1st Earl of Feversham , two *s* one *d* *Heir s* F F Graham, *q v* *Ad dress* 32 Catherine Street, S W 1 , Netherby, Carlisle

See also K R Barnes, Marquess of Crewe, Lord Wittenham, Duke of Montrose, Earl of Verulam

GRAHAM, Robert Arthur, C S I 1921 , Indian Civil Service (retired), *b* 15 Dec 1870 , *s* of late Major Gen Sir Thomas Graham, K C B , *m.* 1901, Ismena Charlotte, *d* of late Sir James Thomson, K C S I , , two *s* *Educ* Winchester , Brasenose College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1891 , served in Madras Presidency , Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Madras, 1924 resigned, 1925, retired, 1926 *Address* Hill House, Watlington, Oxon *M* YK 1687

GRAHAM, Robert B C , *see* Cunning hame Graham

GRAHAM, Robinson, M P (Lab), Nelson and Colne, 1920-22 , Assistant Secretary of the Burnley Weavers' Association , *b* 1878, *s* of David Graham and Eliza Ellerton *m* 1904, Rhoda Harrison , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Ele mentary School *Address* 96 Gainsborough Avenue, Burnley

GRAHAM, Lieut.-Col Roland Cecil Douglas, D S O 1918 late Royal Tank Corps *b* 1881 , *m* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O , Italian silver medal for valour, Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1930

GRAHAM, Wing Commander Ronald, D S O 1917 , D S C , D F C Commanding R A F station, Kenley, , *b* 19 July 1896 , *s* of late William Graham, Yokohama, Japan *m* 1918, Phyllis (Nancy), *o d* of Henry E Farmer, late of Rushall Hall, Walsall , two *d* *Educ* private , Castle Douglas Academy, Scotland Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O , D F C , D S C , Croix de Guerre, (France) Order of Crown of Belgium) Waziris stan, 1919 , Staff College, Quetta, 1922 23 , Air Ministry, 1923-26, Directing Staff, R A F Staff College, 1926 29 *Address* Greenlands, Buxton Lane, Caterham on-the-Hill *T* Purley 1000 *M* RD 1403 *Club* Royal Air Force

GRAHAM, Rt Hon Sir Ronald (William), P C 1921, G C M G , *cr* 1926 , G C V O , *cr* 1923 , K C M G , *cr* 1915 , C B 1910 , H B M Ambassador to Italy since 1921 , *b* 24 July 1870 , *e s* of Sir H J L Graham, *q v* *m.* 1912, Lady Sybil Brodrick, 2nd *d* of 1st Earl of Midleton, *q v* (was Maid of Honour to the Queen). *Educ* Eton Attaché, Diplo matic Service, 1892, appointed to Embassy in Paris, 1893 , 3rd Secretary, 1894 , transferre to Teheran, 1897 , 2nd Secretary, 1897 , trans ferred to Petrograd, 1899 , 1st Secretary, 1904 , employed in Foreign Office, 1903 7 , British Agent before Muscat Arbitration Tribunal at The Hague, 1905 , on Special Service, Crete, 1906 , Councillor of Embassy, Egypt, 1907 , acted as Agent and Consul General 1907 8 9 ,

Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Egyptian Government, 1910 16, Minister Plenipotentiary, 1916, Assist Under Secretary Foreign Office, 1916 19, Acting Permanent Under Secretary Jan. Sep 1919, H B M Minister to Holland, 1919 21, holds Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, and of the Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* British Embassy, Rome *Clubs* Turf Travellers

GRAHAM, Stephen, author, *b* 1884, *s* of late P Anderson Graham, *m* 1909, Rosa Savory Attracted to Russia by the spirit in Russian literature, gave up life in London and took his chances with Russian peasants and students, with whom he lived in Little Russia and Moscow, has tramped in the Caucasus and the Crimea, in the Ural Mountains, in the Far North of Russia, has accompanied the Russian peasant pilgrims to Jerusalem, and has also followed up the tide of emigration from Europe to America, going steerage with a party across the Atlantic, and tramping to the farms of the West, travelled in Central Asia, 1914, Egypt, Bulgaria, and Roumania, 1915, Northern Norway and Murmansk, 1916, served European War in 2nd Bt Scots Guards as private, 1917 18, walked across Georgia, 1919, tramping with Vachel Lindsay in Far West, 1921, Tour in Mexico with friend Wilfred Ewart, in which the latter was accidentally shot on Old Year's Night, 1922 23, explored Soviet frontier from Lake Ladoga to the Black Sea, 1924, Dalmatia and the Balkans, 1925, Carpathian Russia, 1926 Bosnia, 1929 30, contributed series of signed articles to The Times, 1914 15, 1916, 1924, 1926 *Publications* A Vagabond in the Caucasus, Undiscovered Russia, A Tramp's Sketches, Changing Russia, With the Russian Pilgrims to Jerusalem, 1913, With Poor Emigrants to America, 1914, Russia and the World, 1915, The Way of Martha and the Way of Mary, 1915, Through Russian Central Asia, 1916, Russia in 1916, 1917, Priest of the Ideal 1917, Quest of the Face, 1918, Private in the Guards, 1919, Children of the Slaves, 1920, The Challenge of the Dead, 1921 Europe —whither bound? 1921 Tramping with a Poet in the Rockies, 1922, Under-London, 1923, In Quest of El Dorado, 1924 Life and Last Words of Wilfrid Ewart, 1924 Russia in Division, 1925, London Nights, 1925, Mid summer Music, 1926 Gentle Art of Tramping, 1927, New York Nights, 1928, The Lay Confessor, 1928, (editor) The Tramp's Anthology, 1928, Life of Peter the Great, 1929, The Death of Yesterday, 1930 Gavro Princip, 1930, (editor) Great Russian Short Stories, 1929 *Address* 60 Frith Street, Soho, W 1 *T* Gerrard 3771 *Club* National

GRAHAM, Hon Sir Thomas Lynedoch, Kt, *cr* 1920 K C, Judge President Eastern Division Supreme Court of South Africa since 1913 *b* Grahamstown, South Africa, 1860, *s* of late Robert Graham, Fintry *m* Annye Ismena, *d* of late Rev J Fitz A Gavin, H M I E S *Educ* St Andrew's Coll, Grahamstown, Clare Coll Camb (B A) Barr 1885 (Inner Temple), Advocate of the Supreme Court, member of the Legislative Council, 1898 Attorney General, May to Oct 1898 Colonial Secretary, 1900 2, Attorney General, 1902, acting Prime Minister from June to Aug 1902 Judge of Supreme Court, 1904. *Recreations* cricket, shooting, cycling, golf, tennis (winner South African doubles championship, 1891) *Address* Langholme, Grahamstown, S A *Club* Civil Service, Cape Town

See also Col M D Graham

GRAHAM, Thomas Ottiwell, M C, M D, D P H, F R C S I, Surgeon for Throat, Nose, and Ear to Royal City of Dublin Hospital, and to Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin, Consulting Aural Surgeon to Dr Steevens Hospital, Consulting Aural Surgeon, Special Surgical Hospital, Blackrock, Consulting Surgeon for Ear, Nose and Throat, Monkstown Hospital, Consulting Laryngologist, National Hospital for Consumption, Newcastle, *b* 20 Jan 1883, 2nd *s* of Christopher Graham, M A, *m* 1918, Susan Eva (*d* 1926), *d* of Canon C LL Sanctuary, Sherborne one *d* *Educ* Cambridge, Trinity College, Dublin (Medical Scholar Senior Moderator), Vienna, Heidelberg, and Freiburg Gold Medallist Natural Science, M B, B Ch (Stip Cond), Bennett Surgical Prizeman and Special Travelling Surgical Prizeman, B A O Dublin University, 1906, D P H Dublin University, 1908, ex House Surgeon, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin, ex-House Surgeon Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin, Ex-Surgeon for Ear, Nose and Throat, National Children's Hospital, ex-Laryngologist to Richmond, Whitworth, and Hardwicke Hospitals, Dublin, ex-Demonstrator in Zoology, Physiology, Anatomy, Pathology, and Surgery, T C D, ex President of Dublin University Biological Association, Major, R A M C (S R) *Publications* Infantile Diarrhœa, Dublin Journal of Medical Science, 1908, Head Injuries, B M J, 1918, Nasal Catarrh, Dublin Journal of Medical Science, 1921 *Recreations* tennis, walking, motoring, golf *Address* 61 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin *T* Dublin 62054 *M* YI 8118, YI 9134

GRAHAM, Walter Armstrong, F R G S, M R A S, *b* 2 May 1868, *e s* of John Graham, J P, Grasmere Westmorland, *m* 1898, Maude, *d* of late Henry Carver of Wilmslow, Cheshire one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stratford on-Avon, Ghent, Tubingen, Edinburgh University Entered Burma Civil Service, 1889, Assistant Political Officer, Northern Shan States, 1893, commended by Govt of India for services, 1895, services lent by Indian Government to Siam, 1897, Director, Bangkok Revenue Department, 1898, Director, Land Records Department, Siam, 1901, resigned Burma Civil Service, 1903 Commander, Order of the White Elephant, 1903 H S M's Resident Commissioner, Kelantan, 1903, Adviser to His Siamese Majesty's Minister of Lands and Agriculture, 1909, retired 1926, Kt Commander Order of Crown of Siam, 1912, Kt Grand Cross Crown of Siam, 1913 Knight Grand Cross White Elephant 1925 President of the Siam Society, 1920 26 *Publications* The French Roman Catholic Mission in Siam, 1901; Kelantan, a Handbook, 1908, various articles under *nom de plume* Pinya, Siam, 2 vols, 1st edition, 1912 3rd edition, 1924, contributions to Ency Brit *Address* Plush Manor, Piddletrenthide, Dorset *Clubs* Savile British, Bangkok

GRAHAM, Admiral Walter Hodgson Bevan, *b* 13 Oct 1849 *m* 1885, Frances Georgina (*d* 1920), *d* of George Wood, late 2nd Life Guards, Ottershaw Park, Surrey two *d* Entered Navy, 1863, Commander, 1884 Captain, 1891, Rear Admiral, 1904, served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Khedive's bronze star), 2nd in command of Naval Brigade at El Teb and Tamaai, 1884 (despatches), Eastern Soudan, 1884 (despatches, Souakim clasp) Mission to King John of Abyssinia (promoted Commander), Superintendent Sheerness Dockyard, 1902, R A R D Sheerness Chatham, 1905 6, retired, 1911 *Address* 8 Wetherby Ter, S Kensington, S W 5 *Club* Army and Navy

GRAHAM, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1922 Chairman and Managing Director of the Cardiff Junction Dry dock and Engineering Co Ltd The Tubal Cain Foundry and Engineering Works, Cardiff, C H Bailey Graham & Co Ltd, dry-dock owners, engineers and ship repairers, Cardiff, Barry and Newport *b* 28 Dec 1861, *s* of late Jacob Graham of Cramlington, Northumberland, and Elizabeth, *e d* of late William Hedley of Whitley Bay *m* 1888, Annie (*d* 1928), *yr d* of John Dodds

of Jarrow on Tyne, two *s* *Educ.* Privately Member of the Institution of Naval Architects, North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, and the South Wales Institute of Engineers, J P Glamorgan *Address* Friars Point House, Barry Island, Glamorgan *Clubs* National Liberal, Devonshire, Royal Automobile, Cardiff and County, Cardiff

GRAHAM, Rt Hon William, P C 1924, President Board of Trade since 1929 M P (Labour) Central Division of Edinburgh since Dec 1918, *b* Peebles, 29 July 1887, *e s* of George and Jessie Newton Graham, Peebles, afterwards Edinburgh, *m* 1919 Ethel Margaret, *o d* of H B Dobson, Harrogate *Educ* Peebles Public School, George Heriot's School, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Junior clerkship, War Office, 1903, journalist, entered Edinburgh University, 1911, M A with Honours in Economic Science, 1915, LL B 1917, medallist in Honours Course in Economic History, Statistics and Mathematical Economics, Forensic Medicine and Administrative Law, formerly Member of Edinburgh Town Council as Labour Representative, member of large number of public bodies in Edinburgh, Hon LL D, Edinburgh University, 1927, formerly Chairman, Edinburgh Disablement Committee, Vice Chairman, Edin Advisory Committee on Juvenile Employment, J P Edinburgh, Member of the Royal Commission on the Income Tax, 1919, Member Speaker's Conference on Devolution, 1919 20 Member of the Royal Commission on the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1920 21, Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1924, has taken a leading part particularly in financial and Scottish legislation Member, Medical Research Council, 1920 28, Lecturer for the Workers Educational Association in Economics at Edinburgh University, 1915 18 *Publications* The Wages of Labour, 1921 has written largely in newspapers and journals on social, industrial, and economic questions *Recreation* books *Address* 105 Sunny Gardens, Hendon, N W 4

GRAHAM, Winifred (Mrs Theodore Cory) author, 2nd *d* of late Robert George and Alice Graham, of St Albans, Hampton on Thames, *m* 1906, Theodore J Cory, M A (Cantab), *e surv s* of late Richard Cory, of Cardiff *Educ* home Appointed to be a British Delegate at the third World's Christian Citizen Conference at Pittsburg, Nov 1919, and elected Chairman of a World Commission on Mormonism during that period *Publications* On the Down Grade, A Strange Solution, The Star Child, Meresia, Beautiful Mamma, The Zionists, A Child at the Helm, The Great House of Castleton, Mayfair, Angels and Devils and Man, A Social Pretender, The Beautiful Mrs Leech, When the Birds Begin to Sing, Wickedness in High Places, The Vision at the Savoy, Emma Hamilton's Miniature A Miracle of the Turf, World without End, Ezra, the Mormon, Christian Murderers, 1908, Mary, 1909, The Enemy of Woman, 1910, The Love Story of a Mormon, 1911, The Sin of Utah, Her Husband's Secret, The Spectre of the Past, Sons of State, The Mormons (a Popular History), 1913, The Gods of the Dead, 1913, The Pit of Corruption, 1914, The Imperial Malefactor, 1915, Judas of Salt Lake, 1916 Falling Waters, 1919, The Daughter Terrible, 1921 Breakers on the Sand, 1921, Sealed Women, 1922, John Edgar's Angels, 1922, And it was So, 1923, Eve and the Elders, 1924, Ninety and Nine Just Persons, 1924, In Fear of a Woman, 1925, The Diamond Heels, 1926, A Sinner in a Surplice, 1926, My Letters from Heaven More Letters from Heaven (psychic books), 1926, Unholy Matrimony, 1927, Fame and Shame, 1927, Till Divorce us do Part, 1928, After Hell, 1928, Consummated, 1929, Tumbling Out of Windows, 1929, A Wolf of the Evenings, 1930 contributor to Strand and many other magazines *Recreations* motoring, tennis, swimming *Address* St Albans, Hampton on Thames *T* Molesey 216 *M* MD 8978 and MD 6557 *Club* Ladies Army and Navy

GRAHAM-BROWN, Captain David Thorburn, M V O 1910 Croix de Guerre, 1917 late R N, 2nd *s* of J J Graham Brown, M D, F R C P E, F R S E, of 3 Chester Street, Edinburgh, *m* 1916, Winifred Grace, *d* of M Kennedy, Port Elizabeth, South Africa, and *niece* of late F Kennedy, C I E, 15 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh one *s* Entered Navy, 1900, Lieut 1904, Lieut Commander, 1912, Commander, 1916, Head of the Ordnance Department at the Navy Office, 1926-29 retired list, 1929

GRAHAM BROWN, Thomas, D Sc, M D, F R S, 1927, Professor of Physiology, Welsh National School of Medicine, University of Wales, since 1920, *e s* of late Dr J J Graham Brown, Edinburgh *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Universities of Edinburgh and Strasbourg Muirhead Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Glasgow, 1907, Carnegie Fellow, working in Physiology Dept University of Liverpool, 1910, Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, University of Manchester, 1913, one of the Editors of the Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology served European War, 1914-19, from 1916 19 British Salonika Force, with 26th Division, British units attached to Royal Serbian Army, and finally in charge Neurological Department of the British Salonika Force *Publications* Papers on Physiology of Nervous System *Recreations* tennis, golf, climbing *Address* University College, Cardiff *Clubs* Princes, Alpine, Cardiff and County, Cardiff

GRAHAM-CAMPBELL, Rollo Frederick, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Bow Street, since 1913 *b* 2 Jan 1868, *s* of late John Graham Campbell of Shirvan, Argyllshire, N B, and Jessie *d* of late Charles Saunders of Fulwood Park, Liverpool *m* 1899, Catharine Ellen, *d* of late Sir Walter Sherburne Pridgeaux three *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, 2nd class Law Tripos, LL B 1891 LL M 1894 President of the Cambridge Union, 1891, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892, Counsel for the Attorney General in Legitimacy Cases, 1901 8, one of the Junior Counsel for the Director of Public Prosecutions at the C C C, 1908 13 *Address* 11 Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park, W 2 *T* Padd 1684. *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick

GRAHAM-HARRISON, Sir William Montagu, K C B, *cr* 1926, K C 1930 First Parliamentary Counsel to the Treasury since 1928 *b* 4 Feb 1871 *s* of Capt A J T Harrison, R A, *m* 1900, Violet Evelyn Cecilia, *cr d* of late Sir Cyril Clerke Graham, Bart, C M G, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Magdalen College, Oxford Fellow of All Souls College Oxford, 1895, Barrister, 1897, Solicitor for H M Customs and Excise, 1913 17, Member of London School Board, 1900 3 *Address* 36 Sloane Gardens, S W 1 *T* Sloane 1394 *Clubs* Athenæum, Travellers, United University

GRAHAM MOON, Sir W, *see* Moon, Sir Wilfred

GRAHAM-SMITH, George Stuart, F R S 1919 M D, M A, Reader in Preventive Medicine, University of Cambridge *Educ* Pembroke College, Cambridge, Guy's Hospital *Address* Pathological Laboratory, Cambridge

GRAHAM-STEWART, Alexander, M B, Ch B (Hons. Aber), late Physician to Lawn House, Convent of the Daughters of the Cross Orphan Working School, Margate, Medical Officer to Wellington House, Westgate on Sea, late Medical Officer in Charge, British

Red Cross, Wanstead Auxiliary Military Hospital, Margate, etc., Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps, Medical Referee to Royal Insurance Company, Scottish Provident Institution, and Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, etc, late Lecturer in Cardio-pathology, Military Hospital, Maghull, *b* 1879, *s* of late Rev Dr Stewart, *m* Letta, *s d* of J D Walker, Dumbreck, Glasgow, two *s* *Educ* Aberdeen University Late House Physician and House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary Aberdeen, Hunterian Medallist, 1912, Member British Psychological Society, Caledonian Society, Hunterian Society, late Examiner British Red Cross Society *Publications* medical articles on cardiac and pulmonary and intestinal diseases and on disorders of the blood-pressure *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* 26 Ulster Place, Upper Harley Street, N W 1, *T* Welbeck 1204 Stella Maris, Birchington, Thanet, *T* Birchington 199 *M* UU 5957

GRAHAM-TOLER, family name of the **Earl of Norbury**

GRAHAM WATSON, Comdr Claud Boothby, D S O 1920, R N, *yr s* of James Graham Watson, *m* 1922, Mary, *d* of late William Henderson, two *s* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 18 Devonshire Place, W 1 *Clubs* Orleans, Bath, New, Edinburgh

GRAHAME, Rt Hon Sir George Dixon, P C 1920, G C M G, *cr* 1929, G C V O, *cr* 1922, K C M G, *cr* 1922, K C V O, *cr* 1918, M V O 1907 Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Spain since 1928 *b* 28 April 1873, *s* of late Richard Grahame *Educ* Charterhouse Attaché in H M Diplomatic Service, 1896, Third Secretary, Paris, 1898, transferred to Berlin, 1901 Second Secretary, 1902, acted as Chargé d Affaires, Nov 1902, transferred to Buenos Aires, 1908, acted as Chargé d Affaires, 1904, appointed to H M Embassy, Paris, 1905, First Secretary, 1909 16, acted as Chargé d Affaires, 1908 and 1914, Counsellor, Rome, 1916 17, acted as Chargé d Affaires, Counsellor to H M Embassy in Paris 1917, acted as Charge d Affaires, Minister Plenipotentiary, Paris, 1918 20, Ambassador to Belgium, 1920 28, and Minister Plenipotentiary in Luxemburg, 1922 28, British Delegate to the Sixth Assembly of the League of Nations, 1925 *Address* British Embassy, Madrid *Clubs* Athenæum, Travellers, St James's Beefsteak

GRAHAME, Lieut-Colonel John Crum, D S O 1902, late Highland Light Infantry, *b* 2 Feb 1870 *o surv s* of James Grahame, *m* 1905, Alice Clara, *d.* of John Purvis of Kinaldy, Fife *Educ.* Harrow Entered army, 1892 Capt 1900, Maj 1908, Lt Col 1916, served North West Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), with the Ashanti Field Force, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp), with Aro Expedition in Southern Nigeria, 1901 2 (slightly wounded, despatches, D S O, medal with clasp), private secretary and extra A D C to Lieut. Governor of Ceylon, 1899, attached Egyptian Army, 1903 Sudan Civil Administration, 1904 7, Officiating D A Q M G Headquarters, India, 1908 9 appointed to command the 10th (Service) Battalion Highland Light Infantry, 1914, commanded in the field, 1915, severely gassed at battle of Loos, 1915 (despatches), commanded in the field 10/11th H L I, 12th H L I, and 9th H L I (Glasgow Highlanders), promoted to command of the 2nd H L I (very severely wounded at Oppy, 1917) King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers) 1921, late commanding 2nd Batt Highland Light Infantry retired pay on account of wounds received in action, 1921 *Address* Lingo, Largoward, Fife *Clubs* Army and Navy, New, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

GRAHAME, Kenneth, author, *b* Edinburgh, 1859, *m* 1899, Elspeth, *d* of late Robert Thomson of Edinburgh *Publications* Pagan Papers, 1893, The Golden Age, 1895, Dream Days, 1898, The Wind in the Willows, 1908, etc *Clubs* Garrick, Royal Fowey Yacht.

GRAHAME-WHITE, Claude, aviator and aeronautical engineer, 2nd *s* and *y* of family of three, *b* 21 Aug 1879, *m.* 1st, 1912, Dorothy, *o d.* of Bertrand Le Roy Taylor, New York, 2nd, 1916, Ethel (Grace) Levey *Educ.* Crondall House Coll., Bedford Grammar School Owned one of the first petrol driven cars in England, toured South Africa, established motor engineering business in Albemarle Street, became interested in aeronautics 1909, the first Englishman granted a certificate of proficiency as an aviator, started a school of aviation at Pau, 1909--the first British flying school, contested for the London Manchester £10,000 prize with Paulhan in April 1910, in the same year won many flying prizes in this country, also toured America and won Gordon Bennett trophy on returning, formed the Grahame White Aviation Company, which became proprietors of the London Aerodrome, Hendon, and is now known as the Grahame White Company, Flight Commander, 1914, resigned to superintend the carrying out of Government contracts for building aeroplanes, the London Aerodrome, Hendon, and the whole of the companies factories and assets were acquired by H M s Government Dec 1925, owner of S Y Ethleen, 485 tons, and several fast racing motor boats *Publications* The Story of the Aeroplane, The Aeroplane, Past, Present, and Future, 1911, The Aeroplane in War, Aviation, 1912, Learning to Fly, 1914, Aircraft in the Great War, 1915, Air Power, 1917 Our First Airways, their Organisation, Equipment, and Finance, 1918, Books for Boys, Heroes of the Air, With the Airmen, The Air King s Treasure The Invisible War Plane Heroes of the Flying Corps, Flying, an Epitome and a Forecast, 1930, many contributions to the daily papers reviews, and monthly magazines dealing with the subject of aeronautics in its military and commercial aspects *Recreations* shooting, yachting, motoring, cricket, and flying, principally attention to his business *Address* Balfour Cottage, Balfour Place, W 1, Quayside, Cowes, I O W, Miraflores, Palm Beach, Florida, U S A *M* LA 6070 *Clubs* Royal Automobile Royal Motor Yacht, British Motor Boat, Authors', Eccentric, Overseas Royal Mersey Yacht Aero of America

GRAHAMSTOWN, Bishop of, since 1915, **Rt Rev Francis Robinson Phelps,** D D, *s* of late Rev Joseph Francis Phelps, *b* Sep 19, 1863, *m* 1895, Edith, *d* of Richard Hunter, Wimbledon and Lincoln s Inn, one *d* *Educ* Keble College Oxford (M A.). Ordained, 1887, Curate of St Philip, Battersea, 1887 90, St John Evangelist, Westminster, 1890 94, St John, Kennington, 1895 1896, Rector of Thorpe Episcopi, Norfolk 1896 1909, Warden of St. Peter s Home Grahamstown, 1909 14, Canon of Grahamstown, 1914, Dean and Archdeacon, 1914 15 *Address* Bishopsbourne, Grahamstown, Cape of Good Hope

GRAHAMSTOWN, Dean of, *see* Blundell, Very Rev E K

GRAIN, His Honour Judge Sir Peter, Kt *cr* 1928, Judge, H B M Supreme Court for China, since 1927, and Judge of High Court of Wei hai Wei since 1926, *b* 25 Sep 1864 Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897, Member of Bar Council, 1902 6, Resident Magistrate at Zanzibar, 1906, Judge of the Court of Appeal for E Africa, 1906 Assist. Judge of H B M Court for Zanzibar, 1906, Legal Member of Council and Attorney

General to the Govt of Zanzibar, 1907, Acting First Minister of the Government of Zanzibar, August 1907 to April 1908, Assistant Judge to H M Supreme Court for the Dominions of the Sublime Porte at Constantinople, 1910, Acting Judge, 1911 and 1912, Judge of Special Court for trial of German and Austrian subjects in Egypt, 1914, Judge H B M Prize Court, Egypt, 1914, Judge of Special Court for trial of civil cases of German and Austrian subjects in Egypt, 1915, Assistant Judge, Supreme Court, Egypt, 1915 19, Acting Judge, 1917 18, Judge, 1919 21, Assistant Judge, H B M Supreme Court for China, 1921 27, holds Order of the Alijah, 1st Class, Zanzibar *Address* H B M Supreme Court, Shanghai *Clubs* Sports, Garrick

See also Sir L W Kershaw

GRAINGER, Percy Aldridge, pianist and composer, *b* Melbourne, Australia, 1883, *s* of John and Rose Grainger, father well known architect and engineer, *m* 1928, Ella Viola Strom, Swedish Poet and Painter *Educ* Frankfurt a Main Studied music with his mother in Australia till the age of ten, and then went to Germany, came to London when 17 years old, and since then has given many hundreds of concerts in Great Britain, Holland, Scandinavia, Russia, Austria, Germany, Switzerland, South Africa, Australasia, New Zealand, etc, yearly gives over a hundred concerts on the Continent, and has received several Royal commands, and has performed before 14 Royalties in various countries, of late many of his compositions for piano, voice, chorus, orchestra, and chamber music have been performed in England, America, and on the Continent. *Publications* British Folk music Settings (16 numbers), Room music Tit bits (3 numbers), Kipling Settings (5 numbers), Father and Daughter, dance ballad for chorus and orchestra, several songs and piano pieces, Journal of the Folksong Society, No 12 *Re creations* long distance walking, study of languages (Scandinavian, old Icelandic, Dutch, Maori, Polynesian), and phonetics, collection of British folksongs and sea chanties and native music (Polynesian, African, Australian, etc). *Address* 7 Cromwell Place, White Plains, N Y, U S A

GRAINGER, Surgeon-Gen Thomas, C B 1911, M D, I M S, retired *b* 25 Dec 1862 Lieut Col Indian Medical Service, 1898, Colonel, 1909, served Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp) Hazara Expedition, 1891 (clasp), Tirah, 1897 98 (medal, 2 clasps, promoted Surgeon Lieut Col)

GRANARD, 8th Earl of (*cr* 1684), **Rt Hon Bernard Arthur William Patrick Hastings Forbes,** K P, G C V O, *cr* 1915, P C Great Britain, 1907, a member of the Irish Senate since 1921, H M Lieutenant, Co Longford, P C Ireland, 1918, Bt 1628, Viscount Granard and Baron Clanehugh, 1675, Baron Granard (U K), 1806, a Deputy Speaker of the House of Lords, Master of the Horse, 1907 15 and since 1924, Director of the Bank of Ireland, was Chairman Food Control Committee for Ireland, was a Member of the Irish Convention, Vice Admiral of Connaught, Grand Cross of the Order of St Maurice and Lazarus of Italy, Grand Cross of the Order of the Star of Roumania, Grand Cross of Order of Charles III of Spain, and Companion of Spanish Order of Military Merit, Grand Cross of the Order of Isabel the Catholic of Spain, Grand Cross of the Order of Christ of Portugal, and of the North Star of Sweden, Grand Cross Order of Dannebrog, Grand Cross of the Order of Ethiopia, Commander of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece, Lieut. Colonel in the Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards, *b* 17 Sep 1874, *s* of 7th Earl and Hon Frances Mary Petre, *s d* of 12th Baron Petre, *S* father, 1889, *m* 1909, Beatrice, O B E, *d* of Ogden Mills of Staatsburg, Dutchess County, U S A., two *s* two *d* *Educ* Oratory School Formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt Gordon Highlanders, A D C to Lord Lieut of Ireland (Earl Cadogan), Lieut., Scots Guards, 1899, Capt. 1905, resigned, 1911, served S African War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), Special Ambassador to announce Accession of King George V at Courts of Lisbon, Madrid, The Hague, Brussels, Copenhagen Stockholm and Christiania, 1910, commanded 5th Batt R. Irish Regt in European War, 1914, Lord in Waiting to King Edward VII, 1905 7, Assistant Postmaster-General, 1906 9, late Lt -Col comdg 8th City of London Regt. (Post Office Rifles), Assistant Military Secretary to Commander in Chief British Salonika Force (Grand Officier of the Legion of Honour, White Eagle of Serbia (4th Class), despatches four times). *Heir s* Viscount Forbes, *q v* *Address* Forbes House, Halkin Street, S W 1, Castle Forbes, Newtown Forbes, Co Longford, 73 Rue de Varenne, Paris *T* Sloane 7040 *Clubs* Guards, Turf, Jockey, Paris

See also Sir H C Grattan Bellew

GRANBY, Marquess of, Charles John Robert Manners; *e s* and *heir* of 9th Duke of Rutland, *q v*, *b* 28 May 1919

GRAND, Sarah, novelist, Mayoress of Bath, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927 1928, 1929 *b* Ireland, of English parents, *d* of Edward John Bellenden Clarke, Lieut R N and Margaret Bell, *d* of late George Henry Sherwood, lord of the manor of Rysome Garth, Yorkshire, *m* at 16, Brigade Surgeon Lieut Col M'Fall (*d* 1898), one *s* Travelled for five years in the East, China, and Japan, wrote Ideala at 26, and has since interested herself in the Woman s Movement *Publications* Singularly Deluded, A Domestic Experiment, Ideala, The Heavenly Twins, 1893, Our Manifold Nature, 1894 The Beth Book, 1897 The Modern Man and Maid, 1898 Babs the Impossible, 1900, Emotional Moments, 1908, Adnam s Orchard, 1912 The Winged Victory, 1916 Variety, 1922 *Recreations* sociology, music, and a country life *Address* 7 Sion Hill Place, Bath

GRANDE, Julian, author, lecturer, and English newspaper correspondent in Switzerland special correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, *b* 9 Nov 1874 *m* 1911, Constance Alice (*d* 1922), *d* of Hon J W Barnicoat, Nelson, N Z *Educ* on the Continent and in Ireland Has been an Alpine climber since the age of 14, has visited every capital in Europe, and travelled extensively in Egypt, Palestine, and Arabia went round the world, 1922 3, travelled in N Africa, 1924, lectures on his travels and on mountaineering all over the United Kingdom and in most leading public schools *Publications* edited and revised The Land and the Book, 1910, The Bernese Oberland in Summer and Winter, 1911 A Citizen s Army the Swiss System, 1916, L Empire britannique et la Guerre edited England in War Time, 1918, (with Mrs Grande) translated into English Dr Nicolai s Biology of War, 1918, Geneva, its Place in the World, 1920, Constance Grande, 1925 *Recreation* mountaineering *Address* 7 Avenue Leon Gaud, Geneva, Switzerland *T A* Grande, Geneva *T* Geneva 43 122 *Club* Authors

GRANE, Rev William Leighton, Vicar of Cobham, Surrey 1903 23, Prebendary of Chichester, *b* London, 4 Aug 1855, *s* of William James Grane solicitor and Harriet, *d* of James Dallaway M A, M B, F S A, author and antiquarian, *m* 1881, Amy Caroline, *d.* of Sidney Locock, Envoy in H M Diplomatic Service *Educ* Repton School Caius College, Camb, B A 1878, M A 1881 Ordained deacon, 1879, priest 1880 curate of Tunbridge Wells, 1879 81 Steyning, Sussex, 1881 83, rector of St Thomas, Lewes 1883 89, Bexhill-on Sea, 1889 1900, Canon of Chichester in Prebend of Sutton,

1898, morning preacher, Berkeley Chapel, May fair, 1901, lecturer to Dante Society, 1901, select preacher, Cambridge, 1904 5, Hulsean Lecturer, 1913 14 *Publications* The Word and the Way, 1894, Hard Sayings of Jesus Christ, 1899 (2nd ed 1901), The Passing of War, 1st and 2nd eds 1912, 4th ed 1914 Church Divisions and Christianity, 1916 (2nd ed 1917) *Address* Westering, Bishop's Down, Tunbridge Wells *T* 1218

GRANET, Major Guy Edward Augustus, D S O, M C, R A, *e s* of late Brig-Gen E J Granet C B, R A, and Evelyn Pulcherie, *d* of David Ward Chapman, *m* 1925, Alexandra Mary *e d* of John Landers, of St Helens, Brigg, Lincs *Educ* Winchester Coll, R M A, Woolwich First Commission R A 1907, Lieut 1910 Captain, 1916, Major, 1917 served European War, 1914 18, in France and Italy (D S O, M C, despatches three times) Turkey, 1922 23, operations near Chanak, 1922, Member of the Interallied Commission of Control, Germany *Recreations*, hunting, cricket shooting fencing *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

GRANET, Sir (Wm) Guy, G B E, *cr* 1923, Kt, *cr* 1911, Chairman of the London, Midland, and Scottish Railway, 1924 27; partner in the firm of Higginson & Co, 80 Lombard Street, E C, *b* 18 Oct 1867, *s* of late William Augustus Granet *m* 1892, Florence Julia, 2nd *d* of 1st Viscount Selby, one *d* *Educ.* Rugby, Balliol College, Oxford Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893 Secretary, Railway Companies Association, 1900, General Manager, Midland Railway Co, 1906, Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1911-14 Controller of Import Restrictions 1915, Director General of Movements and Railways, and Member of Army Council, 1917 Chairman, British and Allied Provisions Commission, and Representative of the Ministry of Food in U S A and Canada, 1918 Member of the National Economy (Geddes) Committee, 1921 22 *Recreation* golf *Address* Sloane House, Church Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Kensington 1111, Grange Court, Chigwell, Essex, *T* Chigwell 55 *Clubs* Brooks's, Athenæum, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Denis G. Macnail

GRANGE Capt George Rochford, D S O 1917 M C, *m* 1921, Hope, *d* of C J MacLean two *d* Served European War, 1914 1917 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* The Punchbowl House Strathblane, Stirlingshire

GRANGE-BENNETT, Rev Ronald Dupré, L Th, Principal, S Paul's Theological College, Mauritius, since 1927, C F (Reserve of Officers) since 1929, Civil Chaplain, Diocese of Mauritius Domestic Chaplain to Lord Bishop of Mauritius, 1929, *b* Bolton, Lancs, 18 Feb 1901 *s* of Rev John Grange-Bennett, of Bewsey Old Hall, Warrington, Lancs, and Matilda Agnes Dupré, of Cape House, Samarès, Jersey *m* 1925, Violet Edith Bryant, Clifton, two *s* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath Royal Military College, Sandhurst, Lichfield Theological College Received a commission in the 1st Bn East Lancashire Regt on passing out of Sandhurst served in W Indies and Aldershot, retired on gratuity and studied for Holy Orders ordained, 1924, Curate H Trinity, Birchfield, Birmingham, Army Chaplain, 1926, served in Devonport, Plymouth, and Portsmouth (Hilsea) *Recreations* tennis, swimming, reading *Address* Warden's Lodge, Rose Hill, Mauritius *T A* Rosehill, Mauritius *T* Rose Hill 48

GRANGER, Frank Stephen, D Lit, M A (Lond), Professor of Classics and Philosophy in University College, Nottingham, since 1898, *b* Nottingham, 18 Oct 1864, *m.* Annie Ball, *d* of Joseph Burton, Nottingham, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Nottingham High School Pupil of E W Godwin, F S A., London, 1882 85, A.R.I B A. 1886, M A. (London), 1886, Lecturer in University College, Nottingham, 1887, D Lit. (Lond), 1892, Vice Principal of University College, 1914, Examiner in Philosophy in University of London, 1923 *Publications* Psychological Basis of Fine Art, 1887, Psychology, 1891, Theophrastus Theory of Reason, 1892, Worship of the Romans, 1895, Soul of a Christian, 1900, Historical Sociology, 1911, Via Romana, 1915, Vitruvius, I V (Loeb) *Address* Lucknow Drive, Nottingham *T* 4343

GRANGER, Colonel Thomas Arthur, C M G 1918, M B, Indian Medical Service (retired) *Educ* Edinburgh University First commission, 1894, Captain, 1897, Major 1906, Brevet Lt. Col, 1914, Lt Col, 1914, Col 1922, served Mekran Expedition, 1898, N W Frontier of India, 1898 99 A D M S Army Headquarters, India, 1911 14, Hon Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1914 19, European War, 1914 1918 A D M S Headquarters Egyptian E F and Mediterranean E F, 1915-16, A D M S 4th Cavalry Division, B E F, France, 1916 18 (despatches twice, C M G) retired, 1922 *Club* East India United Service

GRANNUM, Sir Edward Allan, Kt, *cr* 1926, C M G 1915, Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, and Member *ex officio* Executive and Legislative Councils since 1923, *b* 11 Dec 1869, 2nd *s* of late Edward Thomas Grannum, C M G, *m* 1914, Marjorie Adie, 2nd *d* of Sir Francis Watts, K C M G, *q v* one *d* *Educ* privately Entered West India Civil Service, 1886, Assistant Auditor Sierra Leone and Gambia, 1897 1900 Gold Coast and Lagos, Jan to Mar 1900, then Auditor, Cyprus, 1902, Auditor General, Mauritius, 1909, Receiver General, 1912 *Address* Port Louis, Mauritius

GRANNUM, Reginald Clifton, C M G 1925 *b* 17 April 1872, 3rd *s* of late E T Grannum, C M G, *m* 1902, Ada, *d* of James Austin, Glastonbury, Somerset, two *s* two *d* Treasurer and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils of British Guiana, 1908 22, Treasurer and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils of Kenya Colony, 1922 30, retired 1930 *Address* Nairobi, Kenya, British East Africa

GRANT, family name of **Baron Strathspey**

GRANT; *see* Ogilvie Grant

GRANT, Alexander, K C 1908, *b* Bolton, Lancashire, 5 Sep 1866, *m* 1st, Lilian R A, *d* of late W Farr, of Peterborough, 2nd, Isabel, *d* of late J Sharples, of Prestwich, Manchester, two *d* Attended Bank Street British Schools, Bolton, 1870 78, for the last two years as a half timer, obtained a Thomason Exhibition providing three years education at Manchester Grammar School and an allowance for maintenance, obtained Foundation Scholarship and Langworthy Scholarship, 1881, Head of the school and Lawson Gold Medallist, 1884, elected to a Postmastership at Merton College, Oxford, 1884, 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1885 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1888 1st Class Final School of Law, 1889 2nd Class B C L, 1890, Fellow of All Souls College, 1890 1897, Eldon Law Scholar, Lecturer in Roman Law and Jurisprudence, Victoria University, Manchester, 1892, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894, Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1918 *Address* 1 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2 4 Paper Buildings, Temple E C 4 *T* Central 1778 *Club* New University

GRANT, Sir Alexander, 1st Bart., *cr* 1924 LL D, Edinburgh University, J P biscuit manufacturer, *b* Forres, Morayshire, 1 Oct 1864, *e s* of Peter Grant *m* 1887 Elizabeth Norris, one *s* one *d* *Educ* The Academy, Forres Apprenticed as a baker and confectioner in Forres, after serving

apprenticeship went to Edinburgh and entered the employment of Mr Robert McVitie, who encouraged him to attend college and study chemistry, also gave facilities for travelling on the Continent, and learning the different branches of the business, when the firm of McVitie & Price was started, got the management of one of the departments, gradually working way up to General Manager, business converted into a private Limited Company, 1910, when he became Chairman and Managing Director, subsequently assumed financial control of the entire firm, and was joined later in the management by his son, Robert McVitie Grant, realising the importance of a contented and happy staff of workers, a first consideration at all their factories is the comfort and welfare of the workers, have for many years been pioneers in what is now so well known as Industrial Welfare *Recreations* golf, motoring *Heir s* Robert McVitie Grant, *b* 7 Oct 1894 *Address* Glenmoriston, Edinburgh, *T* 51668, Moray House Hampstead, N W 8, 7 *A* Lexangran, *T* Hampstead 7395, Logie House, Dunphail, Morayshire, *T* Forres 94, Relugas House, Dunphail, Morayshire *Clubs* Marlborough, Constitutional, Royal Societies

GRANT, Admiral Alfred Ernest Albert, J P (Kent), D S M (United States), *b* 10 April 1861, 6th *s* of late John Glasgow Grant, C M G, *m* 1894, Mary Evelyn, *o c* of late W W Wells, two *s* Entered Royal Navy, 1874 Sub Lt of H M S Achilles during the Arabi Campaign, 1882 landed with Naval Brigade and took part in the defence of Alexandria (Egyptian medal, Khedive s bronze star), commanded H M S Racoon during Sonth African War, 1899 1901, and served with squadron blockading Delagoa Bay South African medal), commanded H M S Pyramus, Forte, and Lord Nelson, Capt in charge of Chatham Royal Naval Depot Gunnery School, 1908 10, Capt of H M S Lord Nelson at Coronation Review at Spithead, 24 June 1911 (King s Coronation medal), Admiral Supt Pembroke Dock, 1914 16, Pres of Admiralty organisation for expediting building of merchant vessels, Pres of Admiralty Motor Transport Committee, 1916 17, Admiral Supt of contract built ships, Newcastle on Tyne, Liverpool, Belfast, etc, 1917 18, A D C to the King, 1918 15, Chairman, Committee of the Shipwrecked Mariners Society, 1922 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis *Address* The Elms, Sydenham Hill, S E 26 *T* Sydenham 1910 *Clubs* United Service, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, Phyllis Court, Henley

GRANT, Sir (Alfred) Hamilton, K C S I, *cr* 1922, K C I E, *cr* 1918, C S I, 1915, C I E 1908 Director of Huronian Belt Co, Ltd, Associated Mining and Finance Co, Ltd, St James s Court Estate, Ltd Cornhill Issues Corporation, Ltd, Pioneer Mining Corporation, Ltd, Northern Rhodesia Co, Ltd, and General Co operative Investment Trust, Ltd, *b* 12 June 1872, 2nd *surv s* of Sir Alexander Grant, 10th Bt., and *heir pres* to *b* Sir L J Grant, 11th Bart *q v*, *m* 1st, 1896, Mabel Bessie (*d.* 1910), *d* of Col H Lovett of Belmont, one *s* one *d.*, 2nd, 1914, Margaret Lucia, *y d* of late Lieut Alexander Cochran, R N, of Ashkirk, Selkirks, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Balliol College, Oxford (Rugby football blue) Entered I C S 1895, Deputy Commissioner of various Frontier districts, Secretary to Frontier Administration, accompanied Dane Mission to Kabul, 1904 5, Foreign Secretary, 1914 19 negotiated Peace Treaty with Afghanistan, 1919, Chief Commissioner N W Frontier Province, India, 1919 21 *Address* 59 Onslow Square, S W 7 *T* Kens 4331 *Clubs* White's, Brooks s, Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews

See also Sir L J Grant, Bt.

GRANT, Major Archibald Seafield, D S O 1902, the Black Watch, retired, 1914, *b* 17 Feb 1878 *e s* of Major F W Seafield Grant, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, *m* 1921, Aileen (from whom he obtained a divorce), *e d* of Rev Edgar Swainson, Brighton, *m* 1920, Persis Lilian Thompson, one *s* *Educ* Eton Entered army, 1899 Major, 1915, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King s medal two clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches). *Address* Firlands Court, Burgess Hill, Sussex *T.* 94 *M* FC 3880 *Club* Junior United Service

GRANT, Colonel Sir Arthur, 10th Bt *cr* 1705, D L, J P, C B E 1919, D S O 1902, Gordon Highlanders, late 12th Lancers, retired, 1909, *b* 14 Sep 1879, *e s* of 9th Bt and Mary *d* of Capt H Sholto Douglas, late 42nd Highlanders, *S* father, 1917, *m* 1909, Evelyn, *y d* of late Collingwood L. Wood, of Freeland, Perthshire, two *s* four *d* Entered army, 1899, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal five clasps, King s medal two clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 19 (wounded) *Heir s* Arthur Lindsay, *b* 8 Sep 1911 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, riding *Address* House of Monymusk, Aberdeen *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Northern, Aberdeen

GRANT, Arthur James, M A Emeritus Professor of History, Leeds University, ex President of Historical Association, *b* Earlesthorpe, Lincolnshire, 21 June 1862, *s* of Samuel and Hannah Grant, *m* 1901, Edith Radford (*d* 1929) *Educ* Boston Grammar School, King s Coll, Cambridge After leaving college lectured for many years for the Cambridge University Extension Syndicate, becoming eventually staff lecturer and chairman of the Lecturers Union appointed professor at the Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1896 *Publications* Greece in the Age of Pericles The French Monarchy, English Historians, Scott, A History of Europe, History of Europe in Nineteenth Century (with H V Temperley) 1926 *Address* 1 Welburn Avenue, Far Headingley, Leeds *T* Headingley 51704

GRANT, Colonel Arthur Kenneth, D S O 1916 1st Royal West Kent Regiment, *b* 1881, *m* Joyce Winifred Horton one *d* *Educ* Haileybury College Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal with three clasps King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 16 (despatches four times, D S O) *Club* United Service

GRANT, Engineer Rear-Adm Arthur Robert, C B E, retired, *b* Devonport, 25 Dec 1870 *e s* of Richard Samuel Grant, Devonport, *m* 1905, Margaret Emilie, *d.* of John Bird, Brampton, Huntingdon, one *s* three *d* *Educ* High School, Devonport Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport Newman Memorial Prize, 1890, passed special course of training at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1890 1893, served at the Admiralty, Devonport, Portsmouth, Sheerness, and Hong Kong Dockyards, and in various ships afloat East African (Somaliland) medal, 1903 on the outbreak of war was employed at Portsmouth Dockyards on refits of Invincible, Kent, etc, Chief Engineer of Pembroke Dockyard in charge of engine work in the building of Light Cruisers and Submarines and refits of Torpedo Boat Destroyers, 1915 17, transferred to H M S Barham as Engineer Captain on Staff of Vice Admiral commanding the 5th Battle Squadron (afterwards the 2nd Battle Squadron) Engineer Manager of Devonport Dockyard, 1919 22 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Cliff House, Hillhead, nr Fareham, Hants *T* Stubbington 49 *M* OU 1644

GRANT, Rev (Arthur) Rowland (Harry), D D, C V O 1926, M V O 1918, Canon Residentiary in Norwich Cathedral since 1926, and Chaplain to the King, 1926, *b*

28 Jan 1882, *s* of late Rev Prebendary Grant of Wells Cathedral, *m.* 1908, Hon Margaret, *d.* of late Col Hon L P Dawnay and Lady Victoria Dawnay (Maid of Honour to Queen Alexandra, 1905-8), one *s* two *d* *Educ* Monkton Combe School, Bath, Oxford University Curate of Walcot, Bath, 1905 8, Rector of Great Warley, Essex, 1908 12, Rector of Sandringham, Domestic Chaplain to H M the King, Hon Domestic Chaplain to H M Queen Alexandra, Librarian at Sandringham, 1912 26, Chaplain to Forces, B E F, 1916 and 1918 *Recreations* tennis, motoring *Address* The Close, Norwich *T* Norwich 2086 *Club* Royal Automobile

GRANT, Charles Graham, V D, Physician and Surgeon (L R C P and S E), Barrister at law (Gray's Inn), Clerk of Arraigns, Central Criminal Court, late Police Surgeon H Division, late Medical Officer, Rotherhithe Tunnel Works (under London County Council), Lieut Colonel R A M C (T) (retired), Surgeon, late Poplar Hospital, Medical Officer, Eastern District Post Office, *b* Edinburgh, father an Advocate in Scottish Courts, *m* Miss Campbell Greig of Perth, one *d.* *Educ* Edinburgh and London *Publications* Practical Forensic Medicine, The Diary of a Police Surgeon, numerous songs and verses *Recreations* music and bridge *Address* 9 Gray s Inn Square, W C *T* Holborn 0202 *Club* Savage

GRANT, Colonel Charles James William, V C, late 92nd Punjabis, *b* Bourtie, Aberdeenshire, *e s* of Lieut Gen D G S St Grant, and Helen, *d* of Col William Bisset, *m.* 1901, Mary, *d* of T Denton Scholes, and *widow* of J W Langlois *Educ* private school, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined Suffolk Regiment, 1882, A D C to Lieut Gen Hon Sir J C Dormer, C in C Madras, 1891, Burma expedition, 1885 87 (medal and clasp), Manipur, volunteered and proceeded to assistance of Chief Commissioner's defeated escort 27 March in command of 80 Punjabis and Goorkhas, stormed and held Thobal, 31 March (slightly wounded), till relieved, 9 April, horse shot, 13 April, severely wounded, 25 April (clasp, promoted Captain and Brevet Major), granted 2 years service, and decorated with Victoria Cross, all his surviving men received the Order of Merit for devotion and heroism *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Club* United Service

GRANT, Major-Gen Charles John Cecil, C B 1930, D S O 1915, Commander 53rd (Welsh) Division, T A., since 1930, *b* 16 Aug 1877, *s* of late Lieut. Gen Sir Robert Grant, G C B, and nephew of Col Cotes of Woodcote, Cotes and Pitchford, *m* 1908, Lady Sybil Myra Caroline Primrose, *e. d* of 5th Earl of Rosebery (*see* Lady Sybil Grant), one *s* Entered Coldstream Guards, 1897, Adjutant, 1902 5, Capt. 1903, Major, 1913, Lt. Col (Brevet), 1916, Colonel (Brevet), 1919, subst 1922, Major Gen 1930, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (wounded, Queen's medal three clasps, King s medal two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, D S O, Bt. Lt. Col, Bt Col, despatches seven times), p s.c., Brigade Major Brigade of Guards, 1909 12, Gen. Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1912 13, Brigade Major, France, 1914, G S O 2, 1914 15, G S O 1, 1915 1917, Brig Gen and commanded 1st Infantry Brigade, 1917 18, Brig Gen General Staff, 1918-19, commanded 3rd Batt Coldstream Guards, 1919-21, Colonel on the Staff, Egypt, 1921-25, commanded 137th (Staffordshire) Brigade, 1925 27, commanded 8th Infantry Brigade, 1927 30, Commander Legion of Honour, Commander of the Crown, Belgian and Italian War Crosses, 1914 Star and clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Coronation Medal, 1911 *Recreations* hunting, golf, shooting, fishing *Address* The Durdans, Epsom, Pitchford Hall, Shrewsbury *Clubs* Guards, Brooks's, Turf

GRANT, Lt -Col D L., *see* Lyall Grant

GRANT, Commander Duncan, C B E 1920, R N (retired), *b* 1882, 3rd *s* of late Major Seafield Grant, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, *m* 1923, Beatrice Edith, *o d* of C D Moggridge, Wykeham, Burgess Hill, two *s* Entered Royal Navy as Cadet, 1896, Lieutenant, 1903, Commander for Services rendered during European War, 1918, Captain of Royal Australian Naval College, 1917-19, General Service Medal *Recreations* tennis, golf, cricket *Address* Charlwood House, Charlwood, Surrey *Club* Junior United Service

GRANT, Duncan James Corrowr, Painter, *b* Rothiemurchus, Inverness, 1885, *s* of Major Bartle Grant and Ethel Grant, unmarried *Educ.* St. Paul s School *Address* Paul Guillaume Gallery, Grosvenor Street, W 1

GRANT, Admiral Sir (Edmund) Percy (Fenwick George), K.C V O, *cr* 1920, C B 1916, R N, retired, *y s* of late John Glasgow Grant, C M G, and Mary Elizabeth, *d* of John Walter, *b* 1867, *m* 1926, Gwendoline, *widow* of Rear-Adm Henry Montagu Doughty, C B, C M G, *e d* of late Lt Col Gaitskell Burr *Educ* Britannia, R.N College, Greenwich Served in Egyptian War, 1882 (Egyptian medal, Khedive s bronze star), Lieut of Racer during Brazilian Revolution, 1893, commanded Halcyon, Arrogant, Gibraltar, Falmouth, King Edward VII, Marlborough, Ramillies Received thanks of Australian Government for services rendered, 1910, and in 1921, special mission to Somaliland in command of H M S Gibraltar Flag Captain to Vice Adm Sir Lewis Bayly in King Edward VII and Marlborough Flag Capt, and afterwards Chief of Staff in Marlborough to Admiral Sir Cecil Burney, 2nd in command of the Grand Fleet, present at Battle of Jutland (despatches, C B), Commodore, 2nd class, 1916 Rear-Admiral, 1919, A D C to H M, 1918, 1st Naval Member and Chief of Australian Naval Staff, 1919-21, Naval Commander in Chief of Australia Station, 1921 22, Adm Superintendent, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1922 25, Vice Adm 1924, Adm retired, 1928, retired list, 1928, holds Russian order Vladimir, 4th class with swords *Recreations* fishing, shooting tennis, golf *Address* 20 Walton Street, S W 3 *T* Sloane 0120 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Yacht Squadron (hon), Cowes

GRANT, Francis James, Lord Lyon King of Arms in Scotland and Secretary to the Order of the Thistle since 1929, *b* 4 Aug 1863, 2nd *s* of late John Grant, Marchmont Herald, and nephew of James Grant, novelist *m* 1899, Anne Irvine Cruickshank (*d* 1918), *e d* of late David Charles Edmondston of Buness, Shetland, two *d* *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, University of Edinburgh Writer to H M Signet from 1887, Carrick Pursuivant of Arms, 1886 98, Rothesay Herald, Lyon Clerk and Keeper of the Records in the Court of Lord Lyon, 1898 1929, Convener of the Benefice Register and Church Records Committee, and a General Trustee of the Church of Scotland *Publications* Zetland County Families, 1893 Catalogue of Heraldic Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1891, Grants of Corrimony, 1895, Zetland Family Histories, 1907, The Manual of Heraldry, 1914, 2nd ed 1924, 3rd ed 1930, co author of History of Society of Writers to the Signet, 1890, Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 1892, contributor to The Scots Peerage, 1904 1910, joint editor of new edition of Fasti Ecclesiae Scoticanae, edited for Scottish Record Society, Indexes to Commissariat Registers of Edinburgh, Glasgow, St. Andrews, and seventeen others, 1897 1904, Edinburgh Apprentice Register, and eleven others, and

numerous contributions to magazines and newspapers *Address* 18 George Square, Edinburgh, Lyon Office, Edinburgh

GRANT, George B M, *see* Macpherson Grant

GRANT, Sir George M, *see* Macpherson Grant

GRANT, Lt.-Col George Patrick, D S O 1902, Indian Army, retired, *b* 22 Sep 1876, *m* 1909, Gladys, *o d* of Macdonald Beaumont of Hylands, Epsom, two *d*. Entered army, 1896, served capture of Nodiz Fort, 1902 (despatches, twice severely wounded, D S O), as G S O 1 in operations in S Persia and with Bushire Field Force, 1917 19 (despatches, Brevet Lieut Colonel), as D I G Communications (A.Q M G), Afghan Field Force, 1919 retired, 1922 *Address* c/o Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W 1

GRANT, Admiral Sir Heathcoat Salusbury, R N, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1916, *b* 18 Feb 1864, *s* of Captain John Grant, of Glenmoriston, *m* 1899, Ethel, *d* of Andrew Knowles, Swinton Old Hall, Lancashire, four *s* three *d* *Educ* Stubbington School, Fareham Joined Royal Navy, 1877, Commanded H M S Diana, Kent, Black Prince, and Canopus, Naval Attaché, U S A, 1912 14, Defence of Falkland Islands after action off Coronel, 1914, and employed in operations versus defences of Dardanelles, Gallipoli Peninsula, and Smyrna Gulf, etc, 1915 16 (C B, promoted Rear Adm 4 June 1916), Second in Command, Dover, Jan-July 1917, Senior Naval Officer, Gibraltar, July 1917-July 1919, Commander Legion of Honour, 1919, United States, America, Distinguished Service Medal, 1919, promoted Vice Admiral and retired, March 1920, Order of Crown of Italy, Commander Order of Aviz, Portugal, Coronation Medal, 1911, Spanish Order of Merit, 1907, Good Service Pension, 1915 *Address* Boath, Nairn, Scotland *Club* Naval and Military

GRANT, Henry Eugene Walter, C M G 1911, *b* 26 Dec 1855, 4th *s* of late John Glasgow Grant, C M G, and Mary Elizabeth, *d* of John Walter, unmarried *Educ* Privately Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897, and since that date has held various appointments in the Bahamas, British Honduras, the Falkland Islands, the Leeward Islands, and the Friendly Islands (Tonga), Private Secretary to late Sir William Robinson when Governor of the Windward Islands, 1883 85, and at Trinidad, 1885 91, went on mission from Trinidad to Venezuela in 1887 in connection with the seizure of the British ships Henrietta and Josephine, acted as Attorney General of British Honduras, 1902 3, and Colonial Secretary, 1904 5, Colonial Secretary and Legal Adviser, the Falkland Islands, 1906 9, Colonial Secretary, the Leeward Islands, 1909 13, Agent and Consul Tonga (Friendly Islands), 1913 17, Temporary Assistant, Admiralty (Civil Establishments Branch), Apr 1917-Feb 1918, Colonial Secretary, Bahamas, 1918 1923, received thanks of L C of Admiralty, has administered the Governments of British Honduras, the Falkland Islands, the Leeward Islands, and the Bahamas, retired, 1923 *Club* Junior Carlton

GRANT, Lieut.-Col Henry Frederick Lyall, D S O 1917, R A, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Rawalpindi District, India, since 1929 *b* 1879 Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Lieut Col, Order of Aviz of Portugal) *Address* Rawalpindi, India

GRANT, Admiral Henry William, C B 1917, Director Cables and Wireless, Ltd, and telegraph companies associated therewith, *b* 24 Jan 1870, *e s* of late Admiral H D Grant, C B, *m* Mabel Blanche Edith, *d* of late Captain A R Wonham, R N, no *c* Capt of Dryad and in command of Navigation School, Portsmouth, 1910-12, Commanded H M S Hampshire, China and Grand Fleet 1914, 1915, Assist. Director and Deputy Director Operations Division Naval Staff, 1915 18, Rear Adm retired, 1919, Vice Adm retired, 1925, Adm retired, 1929 *Address* Ridge Cap, Shottermill, nr Haslemere *T* Haslemere 181 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Boodles, R Y S (hon)

GRANT, Iain Robert James Murray, D L, J P, *b* 1860, *e s* of Capt John Grant of Glenmoriston, 42nd Highlanders *m* 1897, Gabrielle, *d* of Joseph de Challe Long, Philadelphia, no *c* *Educ* Eton Retired Captain, Cameron Highlanders *Address* Invermoriston House, Glenmoriston, Inverness-shire, 19 Carlton House Terrace, S W 1 *T* Gerrard 6759 *Clubs* Naval and Military, White's

GRANT, Major Ian Cameron, D S O 1916, Q O Cameron Highlanders *b* 28 May 1891, *o s* of John Cameron Grant, Holly Lodge, Barnes, S W 13, *m* Pamela Molony, *y d* of late Roderick O'Connor of Cragganowen, Co Clare, two *d* *Educ.* St Neots Eversley, Cheltenham College, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieutenant, Cameron Highlanders, 1910, Lieut, 1914, Captain, 1915, Brevet-Major, 1919, Major, 1925, served European War as Regimental Officer and as G S O 3, 29th Division, Brigade-Major, 86th Brigade, and D A A G War Office (twice wounded, Brevet Majority, D S O, despatches three times, home service once, Chevalier, Order of the Crown of Belgium), during 1917, while suffering from wounds, was for three months Assistant Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt Hon John Hodge, P C, M P, Minister of Labour, Honorary Treasurer, Committee of Social Investigation and Reform, 1919-21 *Recreations* golf, fishing and shooting *Address* Blanefield, Stirlingshire *T* Blanefield 50 *Club* Naval and Military

GRANT, Sir James Augustus, 1st Bt, *cr* 1926, D L, *b* 8 Mar 1867, *s* of Colonel J A. Grant, C B, C S I, F R S, and Mrs Grant of Househill, Nairn, N B, *m* Nina Frances, *d.* of A. C Kennard, two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh, Christ Church, Oxford Parliamentary candidate Elgin Burghs, 1892, Banffshire, bye election, 1893, Banffshire, 1895, Banffshire, 1906, M P (C) Egremont Division of Cumberland, 1910 18, Whitehaven Division, 1918 22, Derbyshire South, 1924-29, County Councillor, Nairnshire, 1907, J P Cumberland *Address* 32 Eaton Place, W 1, *T* Sloane 7915, Househill, Nairn, Scotland *Clubs* Carlton Boodle s.

See also Sir Anselm Cruise

GRANT, Sir James Dundas-, K B E, *cr* 1920, M A, M D, F R C S (Eng and Ed), F Z S, Hon Consultant in Aural Diseases to Ministry of Pensions, Surgeon (Throat and Ear) Brompton Hospital for Consumption Consulting Surgeon to Central London Nose, Throat, and Ear Hospital, The Cancer Hospital, West End Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, The Freemasons Hospital, and The Sussex (Brighton) Throat and Ear Hospital, Teacher of Laryngology and Otology, University of London, Vice-President, Royal Institution, Hon Surgeon Royal Academy of Music, Hon Aural Surgeon to Royal Society of Musicians, Scottish Hospital and Caledonian Asylum, Surg Maj (retired) 24th Middlesex (Post Office) Rifle Volunteers late Principal Medical Officer 6th Brigade, London Division National Reserve, Hon member of American and Foreign Special Societies, Ex President, Otological Section, Laryngological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, British Laryngological Assoc Section of Laryngology and Otology, British Medical Association, and of Hunterian Society, late Aurist and Laryngologist, King George Military Hospital, Lord Knutsford's Hospitals for Officers, New Zealand Military Hospital, Walton on Thames, Endsleigh Palace, and Russian Hospitals for

Officers, etc , *b* Edinburgh , *s* of James Dundas Grant, Advocate , *m* Helen, *d.* of Edward Frith, 1890 , two *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy , Dunkirk College (France), Univer sity of Edinburgh , University of Wurzburg (Bavaria) , London, St Bartholomew s Hospi tals, and other medical schools General prac titioner of medicine till 1886 , since then aurist and laryngologist *Publications* vari ous contributions to his special departments of medicine and surgery *Recreations* walking, orchestral conducting *Address* 148 Harley Street, W 1 *T A* Grantor, Phone, London *T* Welbeck 1892 *Clubs* Athenæum, Savage

GRANT, James William Hamilton, D L , J P Morayshire , J P Banffshire *b* 3 April 1876 , *e s* of late H A Grant of Wester Elchies , *m* 1897, Mary, *e d* of late Rt Hon Sir A. L Smith, Master of the Rolls , one *s* *Educ* Harrow , Trinity Hall, Cambridge S father, 1887 , was in the Harrow football eleven in 1893 and 1894 , owner of a large estate in Strathspey , a member of the King s Body Guard for Scotland Royal Company of Archers *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Carron, Morayshire , *T* Carron 2 , Wester Elchies, Aberlour, Strathspey *M* SO 3455 *Club* Carlton

GRANT, Colonel John Duncan, V C 1904 , C B 1920 , D S O 1922 , 10th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army, retired , *b* 28 Dec 1877 , *m* 1907, Kathleen, *o d* of late Col Sir Peter J Freyer, K C B , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Entered army, 1898 , served Tibet, 1903 4 (wounded, despatches, V C) Persian Gulf, 1915 16 (wounded, despatches) France and Belgium, 1917 , Mesopotamia, 1918 , Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches) , Waziris tan 1920 21 (despatches, D S O) , A A G A H Q , India, 1925 28 , Deputy Director of Auxiliary and Territorial Forces in India, 1928 29 retired, 1929 *Address* 22 Evelyn Mansions, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Ser vice

GRANT, Lt -Col John P , *see* Nisbet Hamilton Grant

GRANT, John Peter, of Rothie murchus, M C T D , M A (Oxon) , L L B (Edinburgh) , J P , D L (Inverness shire) Advocate , Sheriff Substitute of Inver ness, Elgin and Nairn, at Inverness since 1927 *b* 24 June 1885 , *e s* of late J P Grant of Rothiemurchus, and Edith M Brewster Mac pherson *m* 1913, Gertrude Margaret, *d* of Rev W H A and the Lady Cornelia Truell of Clonmannon, Rathnew, Co Wicklow , two *s* two *d* *Educ* Cargilfield , Winchester , Mag dalen College, Oxford Advocate 1913 Sheriff Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland, at Lerwick, 1922 Lt Col , Lovat Scouts Euro pean War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Macedonia France, 1914 18 (despatches three times, M C) *Ad dress* Aviemore, Scotland *T* Aviemore 20 *Club* New, Edinburgh

GRANT, Professor Kerr, Professor of Physics, Adelaide University, since 1911 , *b* Melbourne, 1878 *Educ* University of Mel bourne Was Lecturer in Physics School of Mines, Ballarat, and Melbourne University , invented, with Dr Steele, a wonderfully fine method of weighing *Address* University, Adelaide, S A.

GRANT, Sir Ludovic James, 11th Bt , *cr* 1688 , Member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1887 , Regius Professor of Public Law in Edin burgh University 1890 1922 , Secretary of Senatus, 1897 1918 , Secretary of the University 1918 19 , Dean of the Faculty of Law, 1894 1910 Trustee and Commissioner of the Board of Manufactures, Scotland, since 1901 , one of the representatives of the University of Edinburgh on the Territorial Force Association, City of Edinburgh , Hon LL D Glasgow, 1904 , Edin burgh, 1923 ; Captain of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club, St Andrews, 1911 , *b.* 4 Sep 1862 , *s* of Sir Alexander Grant, 10th Bt., Principal of the University of Edinburgh, 1868 84, and Susan, 2nd *d* of Prof J F Ferrier , S father, 1884 , *m* Elizabeth, *d* of H H Lancaster, 1890 , one *d.* *Educ* Fettes College Edinburgh , Balliol College, Oxford *Heir* *b* Sir Alfred Hamilton Grant, *q v* *Address* 4 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh *T* 23393 *Clubs* Athenæum , New, Edinburgh

GRANT, Malcolm Young, Director of the Jamaica Government Railway , Member of the Legislative Council of the Island of Jamaica 1920 *Address* Jamaica

GRANT, Colonel Maurice Harold, *b* Nov 1872 *Educ* Harrow , Sandhurst. Entered army, 1892 , served with Devon Regi ment through relief of Ladysmith and on column work afterwards (medal and 7 clasps) , D A.A.G Intelligence, in South Africa, 1900-2 , selected to assist in writing official History of Boer War , writer of much of first 3 volumes, and sole author of 4th volume Present at engagements at Moos River, Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, capture of Cingolo and Monte Cristo, Pieter s Hill, Allemans Nek, and many minor affairs D A A G , War Office 1903 6, and attached to Committee of Imperial Defence, 1907 9 , commanded a Battalion in France promoted to Colonel, 1918 *Publica tions* large part of the Official History, S A War under pseudonym "Linesman, Words by an Eye Witness, 1901 , Mechanism of War, 1902 Makers of Black Basaltes, 1910 has con tributed to many magazines, has recently pub lished an extensive work on The Old English Landscape Painters, and prepared one on Old English Bibles *Club* United Service

GRANT, Neil Forbes, C B E , 1918 , M A London Editor of the Cape Times the Natal Mercury, the Rand Daily Mail, and Sunday Times of Johannesburg , *b* Forres, Morayshire 1882 , *s* of James Grant *m* Nancy Elizabeth Puckett *Educ* Edinburgh University , Brase nose College, Oxford (scholar) Joined staff of Morning Post, 1907 , Foreign Editor, 1918 to 1925 , Editor, Wireless and Cable Section, Ministry of Information officer of the Order of Crown of Belgium *Publications* Possessions, Getting Mother Married, A Valuable Rival, Thy Name is Woman, Petticoat Influence, and other plays , edited Willy Nicky Letters *Recrea tion* lawn tennis *Address* 8 Treborough House, Great Woodstock Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7988 *Club* United University

GRANT, Maj -Gen Philip Gordon, C B 1918 , C M G 1916 , Director of Works, War Office, since 1927 *b* 10 Dec 1869 , *y* *s* of late Col J M Grant, R E , *m* 1907 Annette, 4th *d.* of John Coventry, of Bur gate Manor, Fordingbridge, Hants , two *s* three *d* *Educ* privately R M Academy Woolwich Joined R E 1888 , Capt 1899 Major 1906 , Lieut Col , 1915 , was for five years with Egyptian Army as Director of Military Works , served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp) S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) Aden, 1903 , East Africa, 1904 , Somaliland (despatches, medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G , C B , Major-General), Director of Public Works in Palestine, 1921 23 , Commandant, School of Military Engineering, Chatham, and G O C , Chatham Area, 1923 27 , also Inspector of R E 1926 27 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

GRANT, His Honour Judge Robert, Judge Probate Court and Court of Insolvency, Boston, Mass , 1893-1923 , now retired , *b* 24 Jan 1852 , *s* of Patrick and Charlotte Bordman Grant , *m* Amy Gordon, *e d* of Sir Alexander T Galt, G C M G , Montreal, 1883 three *s* *Educ* private school in Boston , Public Latin School, Boston , Harvard (A B 1873 , Ph D 1876

LL B 1879) Litt.D Columbia, 1921, Litt.D Harvard, 1922 Practised Law from 1879 was one of the Water Commissioners of City of Boston, 1888 98, and Chairman of the Board from 1889, Member American Academy of Arts and Letters, Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences Member Massachussetts Historical Society, Overseer of Harvard College, 1895 1921 Member of Sacco-Vanzetti Advisory Commission, 1927 *Publications* The Little Tin Gods on Wheels (verse), 1879, The Confessions of a Frivolous Girl, 1880, The Lambs (verse), 1882 An Average Man, 1883, Face to Face, 1886, Jack Hall, or The Schooldays of an American Boy, 1887, Jack in the Bush, or a Summer on a Salmon River, 1888, The Reflections of a Married Man, 1892, The Opinions of a Philosopher 1893 The Bachelor's Christmas, 1895, The Art of Living, 1895, Search Light Letters, 1899 Unleavened Bread, 1900, The Under current, 1904, The Orchid, 1905, The Law Breakers, 1906, The Chippendales, 1909, The Convictions of a Grandfather, 1912, The High Priestess, 1915 Their Spirit, 1916, Law and the Family, 1919, The Bishop's Granddaughter, 1925, Occasional Verses (1873 1923), privately printed, 1926 *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* 211 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass, U S A *T A* 211 Bay State Road, Boston *T* Kenmore 2026 *Clubs* Somerset, Country, Harvard Boston

GRANT, Robert W L, *see* Lyall Grant

GRANT, Brig.-Gen Ronald Chas, D S O 1900 O B E 1918, late S A Mounted Riflemen, *b* 22 Nov 1864, *s* of Lt Col James Murray Grant, late C M R *m* 1898, Mina, *e d* of Rev James Stewart M D, D D, of Lovedale, So Africa Joined C M R 1880 served Basutoland Campaign 1880 81 (medal and clasp), Anglo Boer War, 1899 1902 (S A medal and 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O, despatches)

GRANT, Col Samuel Charles Norton, C B 1911, C M G 1900, C B E 1918, *b* 7 Aug 1854, *s* of late G Grant, R N, *m* 1882, Ina 3rd *d* of late Maj Gen J C De Butts, R E Entered Royal Engineers, 1874 specially employed Cyprus, 1878 86, East African Boundary Commission, 1892 93, Sierra Leone, 1895 96 South Africa 1896, Guiana Venezuela Boundary Arbitration, 1898 90, Sec to commission Chile Argentina Boundary, 1898 99, South Africa War 1899 1900 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps), Director General, Ordnance Survey, 1908 11 retired, 1911 *Adaress* The White Cottage, Norton, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight

GRANT, Lady Sybil, poet and writer, *e d* of 5th Earl of Rosebery, *m* Maj Gen Charles Grant, *q v* Official photographer to R N A S Admiralty from March 1915, film operator of all airship official films until Armistice, first Special Airship Correspondent (Glasgow Herald), 1919 *Publications* Samphire Collected Essays, 1912, Chequer Board, Collected Short Stories, 1912, Rounded on Fiction, 1913, Dream Songs, a volume of poems, 1914, The End of the Day, volume of poems, 1922, second edition, 1923, Riding Light (novel), 1926, two Impressions under the name of Neil Scot, Editor (and Staff) of first weekly War newspaper The Home Letter for No 2 Co 1st Batt Coldstream Guards, Aug 1914 to Dec 1918, contributor of articles on airships to Observer and other newspapers, 1919 21, contributor to a number of periodicals *Recreation* work and play *Address* Primrose House, Clarence Lane, S W 15

GRANT, Brig.-Gen William C M G 1919, D S O 1917, V D, *b* Stawell, Victoria Australia, 30 Sep 1870 *s* of Edmund Craigie Grant, mine owner and owner of stations, *m* 1897, Eveline, 5th *d* of John Spark Woolcott, Solicitor, Melbourne, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Brighton Grammar School, Melbourne University (Bachelor of Civil Engineering) Followed his profession in railway construction in N S Wales, on the death of his father in 1894 gave up his profession to look after the family interests in sheep and cattle stations, purchased the Bowenville estate on the Darling Downs in Queensland, 1896, and has been breeding sheep, cattle, and horses on it since then, joined the Defence Force as a Lieutenant, 1901, served continuously in the Darling Downs Light Horse Regt, commanded Regt 1910 up to joining the A I F, formed the 11th L H Regt (A I F), March 1915, and was with it in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Sinai, G O C 4th Light Horse Brigade, Sep 1917, took part in the operations, capture of Beersheba, Jerusalem, Tiberias, and Damascus, until the Armistice, was in temporary command of the Australian Mounted Division at the time of the Armistice (D S O and bar, 3rd Class Order of the Nile) *Recreations* rowed for his college (Ormond) three times, and University once acted as steward for several Race Clubs in the Darling Downs district *Address* Bowenville, Darling Downs, Queensland *Clubs* Downs, Toowoomba United Service, Brisbane

GRANT, William, J P, M P (U) North Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29, Duncairn Division since 1929, *b* Belfast, 4th *s* of Martin and Mary A Grant, *m* 1907, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Primary School Shipwright, Chairman of the Belfast District Shipwrights Association *Recreations* billiards, football bowling, and cricket *Address* 10 Glandore Gardens, Belfast *Club* North East Unionist, Belfast

GRANT, William Lawson, M A, I I D Principal of Upper Canada College, Toronto *b* Halifax, N S, 2 Nov 1872 *s* of George Monro Grant, D D *m* 1911, Maude Erskine *d* of late G R Parkin one *s* three *d* *Educ* Queen's University, Kingston, Balliol College, Oxford, the University of Paris Master at Upper Canada College, Toronto, and St Andrew's College, Toronto, 1898 1904, University of Paris, 1904 6 Beit Lecturer in Colonial History in the University of Oxford, 1906 10 Professor of Colonial History, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1910 15 Major, 59th and 20th Canadians, B F F, 1915 17 *Publications* Principal Grant, a biography, 1904, Voyages of Samuel Champlain 1908 Canadian Constitutional Development (with H E Egerton), 1908, Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series (with J Munro), 1907 10 Lescarbot's Histoire de la Nouvelle France (with H P Biggar), 1907 14 Joseph Howe, 1915 High School History of Canada *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* Upper Canada College, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs* University, Arts and Letters, Toronto

GRANT-DALTON, Lt.-Col Duncan, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, late West Yorkshire Regiment, *b* 1881 *m* 1919, Gwavas May, *e d* of late S Spry, one *s* one *d* Served S African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, D S O), retired pay, 1923 *Address* Place, St Anthony in Roseland, Portscatho, Cornwall *Club* Junior United Service

GRANT-DALTON, Admiral Hubert, C B 1914, 7th *s* of late Dalton Foster Grant Dalton of Shanks House, Wincanton, Somerset, unmarried *Educ* Lees School, Winchfield, Hants Joined Navy, 1876, Sub Lieut of Invincible during Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Alexandria clasp, Khedive's star), commanded H M S Widgeon during operations on West Coast of Africa 1893 95 (medal, 2 clasps) commanded H M S Leda, 1895 98 (Jubilee medal), commanded H M ships Seagull, Bellona, Apollo, Flora, Crescent, Ramillies, and Amphitrite, Inspecting Captain of Coastguard, 1909 11, Captain and Deputy

Superintendent, Chatham Dockyard, 1911 18, Rear Adm, 1915, Vice Adm, 1919, Admiral retired, 1924 *Recreations* golf, fly fishing *Address* The Dene, Eastern Avenue, Reading *M* DP 5874 *Club* Fly Fishers'

GRANT-DALTON, Wing-Comdr Stuart, D S O, A.F C, 1916, Director of Air Services, New Zealand, since 1929, *b* 5 April 1886, *y s* of Horace and Constance Grant Dalton, *m.* 1911, May, 2nd *d* of Roland Michell, C M G, *q v*, two *d.* *Educ* Upping ham, Sandhurst. Gazetted to A P W O York shire Regt 1906, served in Cyprus, Egypt, Khartoum, and India, Adjutant, 5th Batt Yorkshire Regt (Territorials), from Sep 1918 till wounded at Ypres, April 1915 (despatches), obtained Pilot s certificate with R F C Jan 1916, and proceeded to Egypt (severely wounded, Aug 1916, D S O and Bar, A F C, Order of the Nile, despatches) *Address* Ministry of Defence, Wellington, N Z

GRANT DUFF, Sir Arthur Cuninghame, K C M G, *cr* 1924 *b* 28 May 1861, *e s* of late Rt. Hon Sir M E Grant Duff, G C S I, *m* 1906, Kathleen, *y d* of late General Powell Clayton, formerly U S Ambassador in Mexico *Educ.* Balliol College, Oxford Nominated Attaché, 1885, 3rd Secretary, 1887, 2nd Secretary, 1892, employed at Madrid, 1885, Vienna, 1888, Stockholm, 1891, Pekin, 1892 Caracas 1900 Berne, 1901, sent to Caracas on special service, 1902, Secretary to H M s Legation, Mexico, 1902 sent to Stockholm, 1905, to be H M s Chargé d Affaires during absence of H M s Minister, has been also H M s Chargé d Affaires at Caracas, Berne, and Mexico Secretary to H M s Legation, Brussels, 1905, Chargé d Affaires, Darmstadt, 1906, Councillor of Em bassy in H M Diplomatic Service, Minister Resident and Consul General at Havana, 1906 1909, Minister Resident at Dresden and Coburg, and Chargé d Affaires at Waldeck Pyrmont, 1909 14, employed in Intelligence Department, Admiralty, 1916 19, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Republics of Peru and Ecuador, 1920 23, Republic of Chile, 1923 1924, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Stockholm, 1924-27 *Ad dress* St Anne s House, Midhurst, Sussex *Clubs* Athenæum Travellers

GRANT-DUFF, Lady, C B E, Edith Florence, *widow* of Sir Evelyn Grant Duff, K C M G, Envoy and Minister Plenipotentiary in H B M Diplomatic Service, *d* of Sir George Bonham, Bart, *m* 1900 Lady of Grace of St John of Jerusalem, Founder and organiser of the British Section of the Bureau de Secours aux Prisonniers de Guerre at Berne, 1915 Founder and organiser of the British Legation Red Cross Organisation in Switzer land (Berne), 1914 *Address* 14 Marlborough Buildings, Bath, Somerset.

GRANT-SUTTIE; *see* Suttie

GRANT-THOROLD, *see* Thorold

GRANT WATSON, Herbert Adolphus, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipoten tiary to Central American Republics since 1928, *b* 4 Jan 1881, *s* of Robert Grant Watson, Diplomatic Service, *m* 1905, Anna, *d* of William G Low, New York, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Attache in Diplomatic Service, 1905 attaché at H M Embassy, Washington, 1906, 3rd Secretary, 1907, transferred to Rio, 1908, to Brussels, 1910 2nd Secretary, 1912, transferred to Foreign Office, February 1915, to Copenhagen, Aug 1915, 1st Secretary, 1919, employed on special service in the Baltic provinces, 1919, transferred to Lisbon, 1920, Counsellor of Embassy, 1925 *Recreations* rowing, golf *Address* British Legation, Guatemala, Villa Chat Perché, Le Touquet, P de C, France *Clubs* St. James's, Vikings

GRANT-WILSON, Sir Wemyss, Kt, *cr* 1920, Director of the Borstal Association, *yr s* of late George Grant Wilson, formerly of Hawick, Scotland, and Redroofs, Streatham Common *Educ* Westminster, Trinity College, Cambridge. M A, LL M, Barrister at law, Inner Temple, J P County of London *Address* 15 Buckingham Street, Strand, W C *T* Temple Bar 1446 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

GRANTHAM, Bishop of (Suffragan to Lincoln), since 1930, **Rt Rev Ernest Morell Blackie,** Canon and Precentor of Lincoln, and Archdeacon of Stow, since 1921, Hon Chaplain to the King since 1914, Chaplain to the King 1918 30, *b* 19 Aug 1867, *s* of late Rev J M Blackie, LL B, Congregational Minister, *m* 1903, Caroline Sophia Campbell, *d* of late Rev J Haldane Stewart, M A., Rector of Brightwell, Berks two *s* two *d.* *Educ* Cheltenham Grammar School, London University (B A, 1889) Deacon, 1891, Priest, 1892, Senior Assistant Master, King s School, Gloucester, and Curate of St Mark s, Gloucester, and Assistant Diocesan Missioner, 1891 92, Minor Canon, Rochester Cathedral, 1892 1900, Curate, St John s, Chatham, 1894 99, Rector of Limpsfield 1900 6, Rector of St. Paul s, York Place, Edin burgh, 1906 13 Canon of St Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1912 13, Vicar of Windsor, 1913 21 F S A (Scot.), 1907, Fellow of the American Geographical Society, 1926, Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1923 *Publications* The Pylgrim age of Robert Langton (London, 1522) edited with Introduction and Notes, 1924, A Friendly Farewell to Sir Francis Drake (London 1585), edited, with Introduction, 1924, Church Councils at Work, 1928, article on Reginald Pecock, in English Historical Review, 1911 articles on various subjects to Dictionary of English Church History *Recreation* travel ling, *Address* The Precentory, Lincoln *T* Lincoln 557

GRANTHAM, William Wilson, K C 1923, L C C since 1913, V D Recorder of Deal since 1905, *b* S Norwood, 7 Jan 1866, *e s* of late Hon Mr Justice Grantham, *m* 1897, Sybil, *o d* of late Sir Andros de la Rue, 1st Bt, five *s.* three *d* *Educ* Harrow School, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A 1889, M A 1895), President Cambridge Union and the A D C 1888 Capt C U R V, represented Cambridge Undergraduates at the Octo Centenary Bologna University Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1890, travelled in North and South America Mexico, Africa, Finland, Iceland, China, Japan Siberia, etc, Major, Inns of Court, O T C, and subsequently Major 6th (Cyclist) Bn Royal Sussex Regiment, Depôt Adjutant City Im perial Volunteers, 1900, Chairman of Governors of Hackney Downs School since 1926, Master Grocers Co 1906, Licensed Lay Reader, Diocese of Chichester *Publications* Stool ball Illus trated and how to play it, List of the Wardens of the Grocers' Company from 1345 1907 with M S notes *Recreations* hunting, shooting, stool ball, etc *Address* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C, Balneath Manor, near Lewes 6 Crown Office Row, Temple, E C 4, *T* Cen tral 2682 *T A* Grantham, 64, Temple *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, M C C

GRANTLEY, 5th Baron, *cr* 1782, **John Richard Brinsley Norton,** D L, J P, F S A, Baron of Markenfield, 1782, *b* Florence 1 Oct 1855, *s* of 4th Baron and Maria, *d* of Signor Federigo, Capri *S* father, 1877, *m* 1st, 1879, Katharine (*d* 1897), *d* of W H McVickar, New York, one *s* three *d.*, 2nd, 1899, Alice, 2nd *d* of late Viscount Ranelagh *Educ* Harrow, Dres den Owns about 520 acres *Recreations* shoot ing, fishing, collects ancient and modern coins and other antiquities *Heir s* Hon. R. H Brinsley Norton, *q v* *Address* Weeke Manor,

Winchester, *T* Winchester 192, Markenfield Hall, Ripon *Club* Whites

GRANVILLE, 3rd Earl (*cr* 1833), **Granville George Leveson Gower,** P C 1928 G C V O, *cr* 1914, K C M G, *cr* 1924, C V O 1913, M V O 1904, Viscount Granville, 1815, Baron Leveson, 1833, H M Ambassador in Brussels since 1928, *b* 4 Mar 1872, *s* of 2nd Earl and Castalia, *d* of Walter F Campbell, Islay, *S* father, 1891, *m* 1900, Nina, *d* of late Walter Baring *Educ* Eton Entered Diplomatic Service, 1898, Lord in Waiting during 1895, served at Berlin, Cairo, Vienna, The Hague, and Brussels, granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, employed in Foreign Office, 1899 1900, 2nd Sec Berlin, 1904, Lord in Waiting, 1905 15, Councillor of Embassy, Berlin, 1911 13, Paris, 1913 17 Diplomatic Agent, Salonika, Jan July 1917, H M Minister Athens, 1917 21, Copenhagen, 1921 26, The Hague, 1926 28 *Heir b* Hon William S Leveson Gower, *q v* *Address* British Embassy, Brussels *Clubs* St James's, Brooks's *See also Hugh Morrison*

GRANVILLE, Colonel Bernard, D S O 1918, Hon Secretary Warwickshire Hounds, *s* of Major Bevil Granville of Wellesbourne, Warwickshire, *m* Edith, *d* of late Rt Hon Sir Frederic Hulsey, 1st Bart three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Joined 3rd K O Hussars, 1896 served South African War, retired 1908, joined Warwickshire Yeomanry, served European War in Salonika, Egypt, Palestine and France, 1914 to end of war (wounded, D S O and bar) retired as Colonel from Warwick Yeomanry, 1921 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting *Address* Chadley, Wellesbourne, Warwick *T* Wellesbourne 18 *M* NX 8188 *Club* Cavalry

GRANVILLE, Lt -Col Cecil Horace, D S O 1916, V D, *b* 26 Jan 1877 *s* of late Lt Col Frederick Granville, *m* 1916, Louisa Thursa, *d* of late A J Beveridge, Dollar Vale, Tuncc, N S W *Educ* Eagle House, Brook Green, Repton Is an agriculturalist in Australia, served S African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1915 16 (D S O). *Address* Ray Road, Carlingford New South Wales

GRANVILLE, Edgar Louis, Director M P (L) Eye Division of Suffolk since 1929, *s* of Richard and Margaret Granville, *b* Reading, 12 Feb 1898, *m* 1927, Lulu Berry, Australia. *Educ* Reading, Australia, London Oxford Extension Courses Member National League of Liberals Executive, etc *Recreations* cricket, football *Address* Woodend, High Wycombe Athelington Hall, Horham, nr Diss, St Ermines, Westminster, S W *Club* National Liberal

GRANVILLE-BARKER, Harley Granville, playwright *b* London, 1877 *s* of Albert James Barker and Mary Elisabeth Bozzi Granville, *m* Helen Huntington, *d* of I E and Ellen Huntington Gates of New York F R S L (a member of its Academic Committee, and its Professor of Drama) *Publications* Prunella (with Laurence Housman), 1906, A National Theatre (with William Archer), 1907, Three Plays, 1909 (The Marrying of Ann Leete, 1901, The Voysey Inheritance, 1905, Waste, 1907), The Madras House, 1910 Anatol (a paraphrase from the German of Arthur Schnitzler), Souls on Fifth 1916, The Red Cross in France, 1916, an English version of Sacha Guitry's Deburau Three Short Plays (Rococo, Vote by Ballot, Farewell to the Theatre), 1917, The Harlequinade (with Dion Clayton Calthrop), 1918, The Exemplary Theatre, 1922, The Secret Life, 1923, Doctor Knock (from the French of Jules Romains), Prefaces to Shakespeare (commenced 1923), Series one and two, Henry V to Hamlet (British Academy Lecture, 1925), His Majesty, 1928, Editor of The Eighteen Seventies 1929, and (with Helen Granville Barker) the following English versions of Spanish plays by G Martinez Sierra, The Romantic Young Lady, Wife to a Famous Man, The Kingdom of God, The Two Shepherds, 1923, A Lily Among Thorns 1927, by Joaquin and Serafin Alvarez Quintero The Women have their Way, A Hundred Years Old, Fortunato, The Lady from Alfaqueque, 1927 *Address* Netherton Hall, Colyton Devon *Club* Garrick

GRAS, Norman Scott Brien, M A, Ph D, LL D (hon causa), Professor of Business History, Harvard School of Business, since 1927 *b* Toronto, 18 July 1884, *m* 1915, Ethel Culbert, three *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Western Ontario, Harvard University Assistant Professor of History, Clark University, 1912 18, Professor of Economic History, University of Minnesota, 1918 27, Member of the Council, Economic History Society, London, since 1926, Managing Editor, Journal of Economic and Business History, Boston, since 1928 *Publications* Evolution of the English Corn Market, 1915, The Early English Customs System, 1918 An Introduction to Economic History, 1922 A History of Agriculture in Europe and America, 1925, The Economic and Social History of an English Village (Crawley, Hampshire), 909 1928 (with wife), 1930 *Recreation* walking *Address* Harvard School of Business, Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass, U S A

GRASETT, Major (Bt Lt -Col) Arthur Edward, D S O 1919, M C 1915, Royal Engineers, *b* 1888, *s* of A W Grasett, Toronto, Canada *Educ* Upper Canada College Toronto R Military College, Kingston Entered Royal Engineers, 1909 served European War (despatches five times, D S O, M C), Operations on N W Frontier of India, 1921-23, Staff College, Camberley, 1919 *Clubs* Army and Navy Leander

GRASETT, Colonel Henry James, C M G 1916 Chief Constable, City of Toronto, 1886 1920 *b* 18 June 1847, *e s* of late Very Rev Dean of Toronto, *m* Alice Katharine (*d* 1926), *d* of late Wm Parke, 10 Cromwell Place, S W, *nee* *Educ* Leamington Coll Ensign, 100th Royal Canadians, lately Leinsters, 1867 retired, 1875 Lt Col Royal Grenadiers, Toronto, 1880, retired, 1888, served on Niagara frontier, Fenian Raid, 1866 (medal and clasp), commanded Royal Grenadiers, North West Rebellion, 1885 (despatches, medal and clasp) *Address* 71 Clarendon Avenue, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* Naval and Military, Toronto, Toronto Golf, Toronto Hunt, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto

GRASSIE, Capt James Taylor, D S O 1916 M B E 1925, late The Black Watch (R H), *b* 14 Sep 1890, *s* of late J J Grassie, The Feus, Perth *m* 1916, Jane Menzies M'Gregor, Perth, three *d* *Educ* Borgue Academy, Kircudbright Joined 1st Batt The Black Watch (R H) as a private, 1907 at Curragh Camp and Limerick, Ireland, Edinburgh, and Aldershot, Sergeant, 1914 proceeded to France on the outbreak of hostilities, and took part in the Retreat from Mons, the Battles of the Marne and Aisne (wounded in the head and shoulder, 14 Sep 1914), invalided home and proceeded once more to France in March 1915 (wounded in the left foot at Richebourg, 9 May 1915), 2nd Lieut in Black Watch, 1915 embarked for Mesopotamia to join 2nd Batt Black Watch, took part in the attempt to relieve Kut el Amara (wounded, both arms and right leg, despatches and D S O), retired pay, 1923 *Recreations* see Chronicles of The Black Watch *Address* c/o Assistant Officer-in charge Records, Perth *T* Perth 423 *M* ES 1092

GRATTAN, Commander Ernest Loftus Colley, R N (retired), D S O 1916, Assistant Controller Central Telegraph Office, G P O, 1928, *b* 24 June 1884, *s* of late William Henry Colley Grattan, Major in Kildare Rifles, and Emily Alice White West, *d* of George White West, Barrister of Ardenode, Co Kildare, *m.* 1911, Stella B A, *y d.* of Canon J B McCaul, and *g d* of Alexander McCaul, D D *Educ* Dublin, Stubbington House Fareham Britannia, 1899, H M S Diana, 1901, Renown, 1902, served in that ship when she conveyed Duke and Duchess of Connaught to open the Assouan Dam, Egypt, and attend the Delhi Durbar, 1903, Glory, 1905, Lieut. 1905 submarines, 1906, Aboukir, 1910, Warrior, 1911, Admiralty, 1913, lent for special service at Gallipoli for Wireless Telegraphy and Signal Stations (D S O, despatches twice), Wireless Telegraphy Stations at Malta, 1916, Admiralty in charge Shore W T and Signal Stations, 1918, retired, 1921, Assist Inspector of W T, G P O, 1921, Officer in charge Abou Zabal W/T Station, near Cairo, 1924 *Address* Nutfield, Ascot *T* Ascot 408

GRATTAN, Colonel Henry William, C B E, D S O M R C S England, L R C P Lond D P H, R C P S London, retired, Medical Officer of Health, Biggleswade Urban and Rural District, Sandy Urban District, and Welwyn Rural and Welwyn Garden City Urban Districts, *b* 11 April 1872, *s* of Dr M H Grattan, Ongar House, Ongar, Essex, *m* Mabel Mary Austin, *e d* of Lewis Rice, C I E, Director of Archæology, Mysore Government, one *d* *Educ* St Laurence College, Ramsgate Entered Army Medical Service, 1895, Sanitary Officer, Imperial Troops, West Africa, Assistant to Sir William Leishman, with charge of the Army Antityphoid Vaccine Department, 1906-10, Sanitary Officer Lucknow Division, 1910 12 in charge Enteric Depot and Bacteriological Laboratory, Northern Army, India, 1912-14, served in France Nov 1914 to date of Armistice, and afterwards in Germany to 1919, in charge of the Bacteriological Laboratory of the principal hospital for infectious disease in France (No 14 Stationary) for 9 months, Commanded No 10 General Hospital, Rouen, for a year, Chief Administrative Medical Officer to a division (A D M S) for 18 months, at the time of the Armistice was Chief Administrative Medical Officer (D D M S) of the IX Army Corps *Publications* articles in R A M C Journal, etc *Recreations* tennis, motoring fishing *Address* Half Acre, Sollershott West, Letchworth, Herts

GRATTAN, John Henry Grafton, B A (Lond), Fellow of University College, London Baines Professor of English Language and Philology in the University of Liverpool since 1930, Member of Council of Philological Society, *b* Croydon, 15 Sept 1878 *e s* of late Grafton John Grattan, Addiscombe, Croydon, and Emma Ann Whenmouth, unmarried *Educ* Whitgift Grammar School, University College, London University of Berlin English Lector in the Seminar fur Orientalische Sprachen of the University of Berlin and in the University of Halle, 1901 1904, Quain Student, University College, London 1904 9, Lecturer in English Language, Birkbeck College, London, 1909 19, Assistant Lecturer in English Language and Literature, University College, London, 1912 21, Senior Lecturer, 1921 28, Reader in English and Germanic Philology in the University of London, 1928 30 *Publications* Our Living Language (with P Gurrey), contributions to Modern Language Review, Review of English Studies and Essays and Studies by Members of the English Association *Recreation* walking *Address* The University, Liverpool

GRATTAN-BELLEW, Sir Henry Christopher, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1838, J P, D L, late Capt 5th Connaught Rangers, late Lieut 5th Dragoon Guards, *b* 1 June 1860, *s* of Thomas Arthur Grattan Bellew and Pauline, *d* and *co heiress* of Henry Grattan, M P, *s u* 1867, *m* Lady Sophia Maria Elizabeth Forbes, *d* of 7th Earl of Granard, 1885, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Beaumont, Downside *Heir s* Charles Christopher, M C [*b* 23 Aug 1887, Lt Col late King's Royal Rifle Corps] *Address* Mount Bellew, Galway *Club* St James's

See also Baron Saltoun

GRATTAN-DOYLE, Sir Nicholas, Kt., *cr* 1924, M P (U) Newcastle on Tyne (North) since 1918, D L, J P Co Durham, J P Hertfordshire and Middlesex, *b* 18 Aug 1862, 3rd *s* of John Doyle, Ballyroe House, Co Wexford, *m* 1st, 1899, Kathryn Deering Nevins (*d* 1902), Holly Hall, East Orange, New Jersey, 2nd, 1907, Gwendoline F Mackusick, Lyttel Hall, Surrey, two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately, St. Aidan's Academy Enniscorthy One of the founders of the Northern Tariff Reform Federation and hon Secretary since its formation, 1905, Joint Chairman Tyneside Irish Brigade Committee until Brigade taken over by War Office, Joint Chairman Newcastle War Savings Committee, Freeman of the City of London, Member of the Guild of Feltmakers, Deputy Director Education and Propaganda, Ministry of Food, 1918, contested Gateshead as Unionist, Jan 1910, Director Northern Newspapers Co Ltd *Recreations* hunting, golf, and all sports *Address* Little Heath Lodge, Potters Bar, Herts *T* Potters Bar 82 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile

GRAUMANN, Sir Harry, K B E, *cr* 1923, *b* London, 1868, *s* of Emanuel Graumann, Brighton, late Member of the Union Parliament of South Africa Ex Mayor of Johannesburg, Chairman of Finance Committee of City Council, 1907 9 *Club* Rand, Johannesburgh

GRAVATT, Rt Rev William Loyall, D D, Bishop Coadjutor of West Virginia since 1899, Bishop since 1916, *b* Port Royal, Virginia, 15 Dec 1858 *s* of Dr J J and M E Gravatt, *m* 1887, Sidney S Peyton Richmond Virginia, one *s* two *d* *Educ* V P I, Virginia Theological Seminary Assistant St Paul's Church, Richmond, Va, Rector St Peter's Church, Norfolk, Va Zion Church, Charles Town, W Va *Address* Charleston, W Virginia *T* 112

GRAVES, family name of **Baron Graves**

GRAVES, 6th Baron (*cr* 1794), **Clarence Percy Rivers Graves,** *s* of 5th Baron and Elizabeth Ellen (*d* 1914), *d* of late Henry Craven of Wickham Hall, Kent, *b* 16 Aug 1871 *S* father, 1914 *m* 1903, *c* Mary Ada Isabel, *d* of Edward C Parker, two *d* *Heir c* Henry Algernon Claude Graves, *b* 3 Oct 1877 *Address* 26 Milton Road, Wallington *T* 1736

GRAVES, Alfred Perceval, M A, Litt D F R S L, H M Inspector of Schools, 1875 1910, Chairman of the Representative Managers of the L C C Schools 1911 19, Founder of the London Educational Councils, one of the Commissioners and expert witnesses upon the Cinema Inquiry Commission, one of the Founders and Member of the Executives of the Folk Song Society and of the Irish and Welsh Folk Song Societies, for twelve years Hon Sec and twice President of the Irish Literary Society, author of Father O Flynn, *b* Dublin, 22 July 1846 *s* of Bishop of Limerick, and Selina, *d* of Dr Cheyne, Physician General to the Forces in Ireland *m* 1st 1874, Jane (*d* 1886), *e d* of James Cooper Cooper, J P, Cooper Hill, Co Limerick, 2nd, 1891, Amalie, *e d* of Heinrich Ritter von Ranke, Professor of Medicine in the University of Munich, six *s* four *d* *Educ*

Windermere Coll , Dublin Univ , Univ Classical Scholar , 1st Honoursman in Classics, English Literature, History, and Language Home Office Clerk and Private Secretary in 1869 75 , has taken a leading part in the recent Irish literary and musical renascence, and in the Pan Celtic movement , and editor in chief of Every Irishman s Library *Publications* Songs of Kil larney, 1872 , The Elementary School Manager, 1875 , Irish Songs and Ballads, 1879 , Songs of Old Ireland, and Irish Songs and Ballads in collaboration with Sir Charles Villiers Stanford, the musician, 1882 92 , The Blarney Ballads and The Green above the Red, Home Rule Satires, in conjunction with his brothers Charles L and Arnold F Graves , edited Joseph Sheridan Le Fanu s Purcell Papers, 1879 80 , Le Fanu's Poems, 1896 , Songs of Irish Wit and Humour , The Irish Song Book, 1894 , Irish Folk Songs (with Dr Charles Wood) , Songs of Erin (with Sir C Stanford) , Roseen Dhu, a dramatic monologue and The Postbag, a Lesson in Irish, an operetta (with Michele Esposito), 1901 , Welsh Melodies with Dr Arthur Somervell and Dr Lloyd Williams, 1907 , The Absentee, an Irish play with music, produced at the Court Theatre, 1908 , Songs of the Gael, Irish Countryside Songs, 1908 , Welsh Poetry Old and New in English Verse, 1912 , Irish Countryside Songs and Ballads (with Dr Charles Wood) , Irish Literary and Musical Studies, a volume of critical essays , The Recciter s Treasury of Irish Prose and Verse (with Guy Pertwee), 1915 , The Book of Irish Poetry, a complete anthology of Irish verse, 1915 , A Celtic Psaltery, consisting chiefly of translations of Irish and Scotch Gaelic and Welsh religious poems , organised and wrote the greater part of the books of the Harlech Historical Pageants of 1920, 1922 and 1927, an Auto biography , Irish Doric in Song and Story, The Celtic Song Book , A Poetic Version in English of the chief works of Cerrog Hughes, the Welsh Burns , Forewords to Memoirs of Standish James O Grady and Percy French , Editor with Eleanor Alexander, M B E , J P , of the selected poems of her father and mother, Archbishop and Mrs Alexander , The Pro genitors, a morality play, with Mona Douglas , To Return to All That, an autobiography, 1930 *Recreations* folk song, collecting, golf, fishing *Address* Erinfa, Harlech *Club* Athenæum

See also P P Graves, R R Graves, Adm Sir Richard Poore

GRAVES, Charles L , assistant editor of the Spectator, 1899 1917 , member of Punch Staff since 1902, Assistant Editor, 1928 , *b* 15 Dec 1856 , 4th *s* of late Right Rev Charles Graves, D D , Hon D C L (Oxford), F R S , Bishop of Limerick, and Selina, *e d* of John Cheyne, M D , Physician Gen to the Forces in Ireland , *m* 1889, Alice *e d* of late Lieut Col G H Grey *Educ* Marlborough College , Christ Church, Oxford *Publications* The Hawarden Horace, 1894 , More Hawarden Horace, 1896 , Life and Letters of Sir George Grove, 1903 , The Diversions of a Music lover, 1904 , Humours of the Fray, 1907 , Musical Monstrosities, 1909 , Life and Letters of Alex ander Macmillan, 1910 , Party Portraits, 1910 , Post Victorian Music, 1911 , The Brain of the Nation, 1912 , War s Surprises, 1917, Lauds and Libels, 1918 , Mr Punch s History of the Great War, 1919 , Horace Odes, Book V , English versions, with Rudyard Kipling, 1920 , New Times and Old Rhymes, 1921 , Punch s History of Modern England (4 vols), 1921, 1922 More Lauds and Libels, 1925 Life of Sir Hubert Parry (2 vols), 1926 , Eulogies and Elegies, 1927 , and (in collaboration with E V Lucas) Wisdom while you Wait, Signs of the Times, Hustled History, etc *Address* 8 Palmer Street, Westminster, S W 1 *Club* Athenæum

GRAVES, Clotilde Inez Mary, journalist, novelist, dramatist , *b* Barracks, Buttevant, Co Cork, 8 June 1868 , 3rd *d* of late Major W H Graves, 18th Royal Irish Regiment, and Antoinette, *d* of Captain George Anthony Deane, of Harwich Art education , Roman Catholic , Liberal *Plays* Nitocris, 1887 , the Drury Lane pantomime Puss in Boots, 1888 , Dr and Mrs Neill, 1894 , A Mother of Three, 1896 , A Matchmaker, 1896 , The Bishop s Eye, 1900 , A Maker of Comedies, 1903 , The Bond of Nimon, 1906 , A Tenement Tragedy, 1907 *Publications* The Lover s Battle, 1902 , The Dop Doctor, 1910 (under *nom de guerre* of Richard Dehan) , Between Two Thieves, 1912 , The Headquarter Recruit, 1913 The Cost of Wings, 1914 , The Man of Iron, 1914 Off Sandy Hook, 1915 Earth to Earth, 1916 , Under the Hermès, 1917 , That Which Hath Wings, 1918 , A Sailor s Home, 1919 , The Eve of Pasqua, 1920 , The Villa of the Peacock, 1921 , The Just Steward, 1922 The Pipers of the Market Place, 1924 , The Sower of the Wind, 1927 , The Lovers of the Market Place, 1928 , The Man who Burned the Candle , Shallow Seas *Address* The Towers, Beeding, Sussex

GRAVES, Rt Rev Frederick Rogers, Missionary Bishop, Shanghai, since 1898 , *b* Auburn, N Y , 24 Oct 1858 , *s* of Samuel S and Elizabeth Anna Graves *m.* 1883, J H Roberts , one *s* three *d* *Educ* Hobart College , General Theological Seminary of New York Missionary in China since 1881 , Deacon, 1881 , Priest, 1882 , translator of Theological and Biblical works into Chinese , Professor in Divinity School , D D Hobart College, General Theol Seminary 1893, Oxford 1908 *Publica tions* Eight Books Bingham s Antiquities Commentary on Isaiah , Commentary on the Psalms , numerous smaller works, all in Chinese *Address* St. John s University, Shanghai, China

GRAVES, Rev Michael, *b* 6 May 1855 , 2nd *s* of Michael Graves of Louth, Lincolnshire, and Elizabeth Daubney *Educ* King Edward s School, Louth , University of London , Uni versity of Durham, B D Headmaster Sir W Borlase s School, Marlow, 1881 96 Vicar of Turville, Bucks, 1897 1915 , Rural Dean of Wycombe, 1910 , Hon Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1922 , Chairman Wycombe Rural District Council, 1918 20 , Chairman Marlow Urban District Council, 1922 , Chairman Wycombe Board of Guardians, 1923 , interested in all social and educational subjects *Address* Tilecotes, Marlow *T* Marlow 228

GRAVES, Major Percival Hope, D S O 1902 , late 4th (Reserve) Batt Middlesex Regt and 3rd (Reserve) Batt Essex Regt , *s* of late Capt Alexander Hope Graves Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches Queen s medal, clasp, King s medal 2 clasps) , European War 1916-18 (Mons Star and two medals) *Address* The Lodge, Dovercourt, Essex *Club* Union

GRAVES, Philip Perceval, Assistant Foreign Editor of The Times , *b* Bowdon, Cheshire, 25 Feb 1870 , *s* of Alfred Perceval Graves, *q v* , *m.* 1912, Leila Millicent Knox, *d* of Gavin Gilchrist of Kadikeui, Constantinople , one *d* *Educ* Newton College , Haileybury , Oriel College, Oxford Journalist , Times Correspondent at Constantinople, 1908-14 served in the Army, 1915-19 as a Temporary Officer in Egypt, Palestine, Arabia, and Turkey (despatches) with The Times since demobilisation , contributed to the exposure of the Protocols of the Elders of Zion has travelled extensively in the Near East , Chevalier Legion of Honour , Crown of Italy *Publications* The Land of Three Faiths , and several scientific papers *Recreations* natural history, travel, fishing *Address* 5 Hereford Square , S W 7 *Club* Travellers

GRAVES, Robert Ranke, writer , *b* London, 1895 , *s* of Amy Graves and Alfred Perceval Graves, *q v* *Educ* Charterhouse ,

St. John's College, Oxford Served in France with Royal Welch Fusiliers Professor of English Literature, Egyptian University, 1926 *Publications* Thirty five titles including Poems, 1914 26 Poems, 1926 30, Goodbye to All That, An Autobiography, 1929, But it Still Goes On, a play, 1930, Partner to Laura Riding in The Seizin Press since 1927 *Address* c/o J B Pinker and Son, Talbot House, Arundel Street W C 2

GRAVES, Sir Robt Windham, K C M G, *cr* 1923, C M G 1896, O B E, *b* Parknasilla, Co Kerry, 6 July 1858 5th *s* of late Rt Rev Charles Graves, D D, D C L, etc, Bishop of Limerick, and Selina, *d* of Surgeon Gen Cheyne, *m* 1895, Bessie Catherine (*d* 1902), *o d* of late J R. Thomson, Erenkeuy, Constantinople, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough Student Interpreter, Constantinople, 1879, Consular Assistant, 1881, acting Consul at Jerusalem, 1882 acting Consul Gen at Philippopolis, 1888, acting Agent and Consul Gen for Bulgaria, 1885, Vice Consul at Alexandria, 1886, at Sofia, 1887, at Philippopolis, 1889, Her Majesty's Consul for Kurdistan, 1891 99, Consul General for Crete, 1899 1903, Consul Gen at Salonica, 1903 7, British Adviser on Macedonian Financial Commission, 1907 9 Adviser to Ottoman Ministry of Finance, 1909 1914, Adviser and Inspector General to Ottoman Ministry of Interior, 1914, President of Commission for the examination and revision of the Egyptian Budget, 1914 15, holds Grand Cordon Medjidie, Temp Staff Captain attached to General Headquarters of Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, and subsequently to G H Q Egyptian Expeditionary Force, General Staff Officer 3rd grade, July 1918 Deputy Chief Political Officer, Egyptian Expeditionary Force and temp Lt. Col Nov 1918 (despatches, O B E, Officer of the Order of the Redeemer, Chevalier, Legion of Honour), Financial Adviser and Head of Armenian Greek Section British High Commission in Constantinople, 1919 retired on pension, 1922, acted as an arbitrator in the case between the Greek Government and the Lake Copais Co, Ltd Athens, 1925, Acting Chairman Refugee Settlement Commission Athens, 1926 *Club* Athenæum

GRAVES-SAWLE, Sir C J, *see* Sawle

GRAVINA, conte Manfredi, dei principi di Ramacca, High Commissioner, League of Nations for Dantzig, *b* Palermo, 1883 *m* Lady Maria Sofia, *d* of 7th Prince Giustiniani Bandini Earl of Newburgh, *q v* Entered Italian Navy, 1900 Vice Consul, Shanghai, 1906, served China Turco Italian War, European War (D S C) Naval and Aeronautical Attaché to the Scandinavian States, 1919 22, Hon A D C to the King of Italy, contracted in Copenhagen treaty with Soviet agent Litvinow for the re establishing of relations between Russia and Italy, 1920, retired from naval service, 1922, Italian delegate to the Assemblies of the League of Nations, 1924 28, Doktor Juris (hon) University of Camerino, 1927 appointed by the Council of the League of Nations to be High Commissioner for Dantzig from June 1929 for three years *Publications* La Cina dopo il 1900, 1907, Attualita Politiche 1926 Problemi Navali, 1929 Problemi Italiani, 1930 *Club* Circolo della Caccia, Roma

GRAY, *see* Stuart Gray

GRAY, Baroness, 22nd in line, *cr* 1445 **Ethel Eveleen Gray-Campbell,** *d* of Eveleen Smith, Baroness Gray (*d* 1919), *b* 16 Jan 1866, *m* 1888, Henry Tufnell Gray Campbell, *s* of J T Campbell and Lady Anne Bethune, two *s* one *d* *S* brother, 1919 *Heir* *s* Master of Gray, *q v* *Address* 73 Pont Street, S W 1, *T* Sloane 5311, Brownswood, Enniscorthy, Co Wexford

GRAY, Master of, Hon Lindsay Stuart Campbell-Gray, M C, Captain (Regular Army Reserve of Officers), late R A, *b* 4 May 1894, *er* *s* of Baroness Gray, *q v*, *m* 1930, Doreen McClymont, *er* *d* of late Cyril Tubbs *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C), A D C to Governor of Nigeria, 1924-25 *Recreations* hunting, steeplechasing, and polo *Clubs* Naval and Military, Leander

GRAY, Albert Alexander, M D etc, retired, *b* 8 Oct 1868, *s* of Wm Gray, biscuit manufacturer, and Margaret Sarah Gray, *m* 1892, Mabel Henderson, two *s* *Educ* Bootham School, York, Glasgow Academy, Glasgow University, Leipzig, Munich, M B, C M 1890 M D 1897 *Publications* The Labyrinth of Animals, 2 vols, Text book of Diseases of the Ear, Otosclerosis, Idiopathic Degenerative Deafness *Recreation* rowing *Address* 5 Hammersmith Terrace, W 6

GRAY, Alexander, M A, Jaffrey Professor of Political Economy, University of Aberdeen, since 1921, *b* 1882, 3rd *s* of J Y Gray and Mary Young of Dundee and Letham, Angus, *m* 1909, Alice, *d* of late William Gunn, Edinburgh, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Dundee High School, Universities of Edinburgh, Gottingen, Paris 1st Class Math (Edin), 1902 1st Class Econ Sc, 1905 Gladstone Memorial Prize, 1905 second place Civil Service Exam, 1905, Local Gov Board, 1905 9, Colonial Office, 1909 12, Insurance Commission, 1912 19, Insurance Department of Ministry of Health, 1919 21, at various times External Examiner in Economics, Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities Secretary, Departmental Committee on Sickness Benefit Claims, 1918 14 awarded Peddie Steele prize of 100 guineas on occasion of Quincentenary Celebrations at St Andrews, 1911, Member, and later Chairman, of the Consultative Council on National Health Insurance (Scottish Board of Health), 1922 28, Member of the Royal Commission on National Health Insurance, 1924-26, Chairman of Aberdeen Local Employment Committee, 1926 Member of Royal Commission on Educational Endowments (Scotland), 1929 30 *Publications* The Scottish Staple at Veere (with the late Professor Davidson), 1909, three pamphlets on the War The True Pastime, The Upright Sheaf, The New Leviathan, 1915, Some Aspects of National Health Insurance 1923, Family Endowment, 1927, various translations including the works of Dr Grelling, viz Taccuse, 1915 The Crime (3 vols), 1917 18 Belgian Documents, 1919 Poetry Songs and Ballads chiefly from Heine, 1920, Any Man's Life, 1924 Poems (a Broadsheet), 1925 Gossip, 1928, Songs from Heine, for Schumann's Dichterliebe, 1928 *Address* 152 Hamilton Place, Aberdeen

GRAY, Alexander Reith, Merchant in Aberdeen, Director L & N E Railway, *b* 1865, *m* 1896, Janet, *d* of Arthur Coote, Newcastle on Tyne one *s* one *d* *Educ* Aberdeen University *Recreations* rowing and golf *Address* Garthdee House, Cults, Aberdeenshire *T A* Gray, Aberdeen *T* Cults 33 *M* SA 6618 *Club* Conservative, London

GRAY, Archibald Montague Henry, C B E 1919, M D, B S (Lond), F R C P (Lond), F R C S (Eng), Physician in Charge, Skin Department, University College Hospital, since 1909, Dean and Lecturer on Dermatology in University College Hospital Medical School, Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, Consulting Dermatologist R A F, *b* Ottery St Mary, Devon, 1880 *s* of late Frederick A Gray, M R C S, *m* 1917, Elsie, *y* *d* of late F B Cooper, Newcastle, Staffs, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Coll, Univ Coll and Hospital, University of Bern M B (Lond) Honours, 1903, B S (Honours), 1904, M D (University Medal), 1905, F R C S

1908, F R C P 1918, Fellow University College, London, 1908, Member of Senate, Univ of London, Fellow and Hon Treasurer Royal Society of Medicine, Vice President Section of Dermatology, Member of British Association of Dermatology and Syphilology, Corresponding Member of the American Dermatological Association, the Société Français de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie, and the Danish Dermatological Soc, Hon Sec Section Dermatology XVII International Congress of Medicine, Lieut Col R A M C (T A Reserve), T D, attached to General Staff at War Office, 1914 18, Consulting Dermatologist Army Zone, B E F, 1918-19 (despatches) *Publications* papers on medical subjects *Address* 80 New Cavendish Street, W 1, 2 Compayne Gardens, Hampstead, N W 6 *T* Welbeck 1982 and Maida Vale 8462 *Club* Athenæum

GRAY, Arthur Master of Jesus College, Cambridge, since 1912 *b* 1852, *m* Alice Honora (*d* 1927), *d* of late Rev J P Gell, rector of Buxted, Sussex, and *g d* of Sir John Franklin, the Arctic explorer *Educ* Jesus College, Cambridge (Class 1, Classical Tripos) Junior Proctor, 1885 86 Senior Tutor and Vice Master Jesus College, 1895 1912, President Camb Antiquarian Society, 1901 3 *Publications* History of Jesus College, The Priory of St Radegund Cambridge University Tedious Brief Tales of Granta and Gramarye, Old Plans of Cambridge, The Town of Cambridge, A Chapter in the Early Life of Shakespeare *Address* Jesus College, Cambridge

GRAY, Lt -Col Clive Osric Vere, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, *b* 7 July 1882 *s* of Evelyn Gray, Indian Civil Service, and Violet, *d* of General Wilkins, R E, *m* 1908, Vere, *d* of late Sir Elwin Palmer, K C B, K C M G, Governor of National Bank of Egypt, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Sandhurst Seaforth Highlanders, 1901, served Frontier Expedition against Mohmands, 1908, when A D C to Sir James Willcocks (dangerously wounded, medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches eight times, Bt Lt Col, C M G, D S O, Chevalier Legion of Honour) *Club* Naval and Military

GRAY, Donald, M A, Headmaster Bootham School, York, since 1927, *b* 5 May 1893, *s* of Albert A Gray, M D, Glasgow, and Mabel Henderson, *m* 1st, Esther S Henderson (*d* 1922), 2nd, J Kathleen Wright *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Bootham School, York, Glasgow University, Merton College Oxford *Recreation* rowing *Address* Bootham School, York

GRAY, Major Donald Fairlie Branston, D S O 1916, Princess Patricia s Canadian Light Infantry, *b* 9 Nov 1884, *s* of late Rev H B Gray, D D *m* 1913, Kathleen St Clair Mackenzie no c *Educ* Winchester College 2nd Lieut K O S B 1904, resigned Commission as Lieut 1909 rancher in Canada, 1909 to outbreak of war, when joined P P C L I as Lieut Capt, March 1915, Major, June 1915, served European War (despatches twice, wounded), General Staff, April 1917 *Recreations* polo golf, cricket

GRAY, Douglas S, R O I, portrait painter, *b* 4 June 1890 *s* of Robert Stannus Gray and Emily Susanne, *d.* of Alfred Galer *Educ* Croydon, Royal Academy Schools Served with 2nd and 3rd Battalions London Regt, 1914 18, picture entitled Rosalind pursued by the Trustees, Chantrey Bequest, 1926 Member of Royal Institute of Oil Painters and London Portrait Society *Address* 102 King s Avenue, S W 4

GRAY, Rev Edward Dundas McQueen, M A, Ph D, Priest, *b* Croftonhill, Lanarkshire, 29 July 1854, *s* of Dundas McQueen Gray, H E I C S, and Eliza Finlay of Moss, *m* 1886, Catherine Alicia Touzel, *d* of Col Touzel, Inniskilling Regt *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey, Uppingham School Studied University of Heidelberg, Munich, Bonn, Tubingen, only octuple honourman on London University roll Travelled and resided many years in Europe, Africa, N and S America, West Indies, Mexico Principal, Douro Military Academy, Jersey, 1887 92, Prof Comparative Literature, University of New Mexico, 1898 President, 1909 12, Priest of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Fellow Royal Historical Society, Royal Society of Arts, American Geographical Society, Chevalier Ordre Mérite Agricole, France, Libertador, Venezuela Medjidie, Egypt, Osmanieh, Turkey *Publications* The Oberammergau Passion Play, 1880, Dictionary of Continental Transportation, 1881, Manual of Geometrical Drawing, 1888, Sight Translation Series, 1889, Government Reclamation in Foreign Countries (for the U S Govt), 1909, Latin in the Secondary School, 1910, Curriculum of the Secondary School, Spanish Language a National Resource, 1911 Un Recorso Nacional no aun Desarrollado, 1911, White Spirits and Black, 1921, Old Testament Criticism from the Second Century to the Eighteenth, 1922, La Theorie de l'Inspiration Verbale du Vieux Testament 1923, The Old Covenant in the Christian Church, 1924 Fiction Ronald Graeme, 1884, Time s Revenges, 1885, Elsa, 1891, My Stewardship, 1892, The Step sisters, 1892, Alamo and other Verses, 1898, A Red Harvest (drama), 1900, A Vision of Reconcilement (verse), 1912, also pamphlets, articles, musical compositions *Address* Forest Green, Dorking *Clubs* Authors (O M), Constitutional, Cosmos, Washington (D C)

GRAY, Edward Francis, H B M Consul General for the States of Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire, Maine, and Rhode Island since 1922, *b* 15 Jan 1871, *s* of late Rev Edward Gray of Wembley Park, Middlesex, and Donnington Hall, Ledbury, *m* 1906, Dina Norah, *d* of Capt W J Smyth, Rifle Brigade, of Heath Hall, Yorks, two *d* *Educ* Hailey bury, Oriel College, Oxford Sconces Pro Consul, Christiania, 1896, Vice Consul, 1900, to Caracas, 1906 to Bergen, 1907, Consul at Christiania, 1910 *Jubilation* Leif Eriksson, Discoverer of America, 1930 *Recreations* fly fishing, shooting, lawn tennis garden *Address* British Consulate Gen, Boston, Mass, U S A *T* Richmond 0304 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, English Speaking Union, Victorian, Boston, Anglo Norse, Oslo

GRAY, Sir Ernest, Kt *cr* 1925, M A Oxon, Officier de l Instruction Publique (France), M P (C U) Accrington 1918 22, member London County Council (Hoxton), 1907, (Brixton), 1910 1925 Member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, 1900 8 Vice Chairman London County Council, 1915 actively associated with educational and other social reform movements in London, late Maj 6th Batt Essex Regt, *b* 27 Aug 1857, *m* Florence Caroline, *o c* of late Joseph Garside *Educ* St John s Training College Was master of a public Elementary School and Science Lecturer formerly President National Union of Teachers, and then Secretary to the Education Committee of that Union to 1925 joint editor with late J H Yoxall of the N U T edition of the Code, the Companion to the Code, and also the Education Handbook M P (C) West Ham, North, 1895 1906 contested West Ham, N, Jan 1910, and Accrington Division, Lancashire, Dec 1910 *Recreations* modern languages, old books, and prints *Address* 86 Buckingham Gate (Flat 19), S W 1 *T* Victoria 7712 *Club* Junior Constitutional

GRAY, Ethel, C B E, 1919, R R C, Matron and Lady Superintendent, Epworth Hospital, Erin Street, Richmond, E 1, Melbourne, *b* Melbourne, *d* of Samuel Gray, Ireland, and

Amelia Gray, England *Educ* Public State School and Presbyterian Ladies' College, Melbourne. Training Melbourne Hospital (Sister and House Matron), Matron, Infectious Diseases Hospital, Assistant Matron, Melbourne Hospital, Matron, Perth Public Hospital and Infectious Hospital, Perth, two years, then enlisted served 1915, started Harefield Hospital in Middlesex, to France, 1916, in charge as Matron No 2 Australian General Hospital, there until after Armistice, closed the Hospital, returned to England, stationed at Sutton Veny, 1919 20 *Address* Epworth, Erin Street, Richmond, E 1, Melbourne, Australia.

GRAY, Frances Ralph, O B E 1926, M A., Dublin High Mistress of St. Paul's Girls' School 1903 27, *y d.* of late James Gray of Roscrea, Co Tipperary and of Nottingham *Educ* chiefly at home, Plymouth High School, Newnham College, Cambridge Classical Tripos, 1883, Lecturer Westfield Coll, University of London, 1883-94, Headmistress of St Katharines School, St Andrews, 1894 1903, Associate of Newnham College, 1910-25 J P Co London, 1920, President of Association of University Women Teachers 1921 22, President of Association of Headmistresses, 1923 25 *Publications* Papers on educational subjects, short stories *Recreations* reading, travel *Address* Church Side, Grayshott, Hindhead *T* Grayshott 69

GRAY, Frank, M P (L) Oxford City 1922-1924, *b* Oxford, Aug 31, 1880, *o s* of late Sir Walter Gray *m.* Reine, *d* of late Henry John Panton, of Wareham, Dorset, one *d* *Educ* Rugby School Admitted a solicitor after passing with honours, 1903, held a number of legal appointments in Oxford till retirement 1916 served as private, declining promotion in his County and Royal Berks Regts 1916-1918, to study conditions, worked disguised as an agricultural labourer, toured the Oxfordshire workhouses as a tramp, and lived with the Warwickshire miners, crossed Africa from the Atlantic to the Red Sea in 58 days in a seven horse-power British car, 1926 *Publications* Confessions of a Private Confessions of a Candidate, Epigrams and Aphorisms, My Two African Journeys, 1928, numerous political pamphlets *Recreations* motoring and travelling *Address* Shipton Manor, nr Kidlington, Oxon *T* Woodstock 14 *Clubs* Reform, British Empire, Eighty, Royal Automobile

GRAY, Brig -Gen Frederick William Barton, C M G 1915, D S O 1908, Indian Army, retired, *b* 7 Feb 1867, *s* of Rev Thomas T Gray of Carn Park, Co Westmeath, *m* 1907, Winifred Frances, *d* of James Stewart, Tientsin, N China Joined Royal Berkshire Regt., 1888, Captain, 1899, Major, 1906, served N W Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1894 5 (medal and clasp), China, 1900 (medal), Mohmand expedition, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp, D S O), European War 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, C M G, Bt Col), retired pay, 1921

GRAY, Lt -Col George Douglas, C B E 1925, M D, late R A M C, *b* 1870, *s* of Robert Collie Gray, S S C, Edinburgh *m* 1900, Lucy Agnes, *d* of late Charles Harrison *Educ* Edinburgh University M B, C M, 1894, M D Hons, 1897 Served British Central Africa, 1894 98 (medal with clasp) and 1899 (clasp) Ashanti, 1900 (medal with clasp) European War, 1914 19, Principal Medical Officer, British Central Africa Protectorate, 1897 1902, Physician to British Legation, Peking, 1902 26 *Address* 10 Hermitage Drive, Braid, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 53280 *Club* Thatched House

GRAY, George Kruger, F S A. 1921, artist *b* Kensington, 25 Dec 1880, *s.* of late Edwin Charles Kruger of St. Heliers and Frances Hester Harris, *m* 1918, Audrey Gordon, *d* of Ven J H Gray, D D, Archdeacon of Hong-Kong, one *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, Gt Crosby, Royal College of Art (Royal Exhibition Scholar) Landscape and portrait painter (water-colour), designer and painter of stained glass and of ecclesiastical work, including altar-pieces, war memorials, and seals and other heraldic work of all kinds, exhibitor at Royal Academy, New Gallery, Paris, Ghent etc, designer of the collar of the Order of the British Empire, the Processional Cross of the Archbishop of Wales, the two maces of the Ulster Parliament, and designer and sculptor of the coinage of Union South Africa, the badge of the Knights Bachelor, Reverse of Great Seal of Ulster, and of the four new Baronets' badges, the New Imperial Silver Coinage, etc, served in the 2nd Artists Rifles and R.E Camouflage School, Member of the Arts and Crafts Society and Art Workers' Guild *Publications* Vanity Fair cartoons, posters, book illustrations *Address* 5 St Paul's Studios, Colet Gardens, W 14 *T* Riverside 2749

GRAY, Harold St George, F S A, Assist Secretary and Librarian of the Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society and Curator of the Somerset County Museum, *b* in The Close, Lichfield, 15 Jan 1872, Director of archæological excavations for the British Association and other Societies and Excavation Committees Received his scientific training with the late General Pitt Rivers, 1888 99 *Publications* Excavations at Arbor Low Stone Circle, Derbyshire, 1908, Memoir of General Pitt Rivers, D C L, F R S, and Index to his Works, 1905, The Stone Circles of East Cornwall, 1908, Excavations at Wick Barrow, Somerset, 1908 Reports on Avebury, the Meare Lake Village Ham Hill (Som) and Maumbury Rings, 1908 25 The Yeovil Gold Torc, 1909, joint author of The Glastonbury Lake Village, vol i 1911, vol ii 1917, author of numerous papers in various transactions on archæological excavations in England *Address* Taunton Castle, Somerset *T A* Gray, Museum, Taunton *T* Taunton 429 *M* YA 6830

GRAY, Harold William Stannus, of Gogmagog Hills, Cambridge, landowner thoroughbred stock breeder, M P (C) Cambs Nov 1922 23, *b* Graymount, Co Antrim, 1867 *s* of George Gray, D L, Graymount, Co Antrim, *m* 1894, Rowena, *d* of T R Stannus, J P of Maghraleave, Co Antrim, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Magdalene College, Cambridge Travelled considerably, runs horses of his own breeding in England, Ireland, and France, during the War drove his motor ambulance for the French Red Cross, and both he and Mrs Gray worked continually in France in the hospitals at the care of the wounded *Recreations* yachting, shooting, racing *Clubs* Carlton, Irish Turf, Kildare Street, Dublin St George's Yacht

GRAY, Rt Rev Henry A ; *see* Edmonton, Bishop of

GRAY, Sir Henry McIlree Williamson, K B E, *cr* 1919; C B 1916, C M G 1918 LL D (Aberd), M B, F R C S (Edin), Col A.M S, T C, Surgeon Montreal, *b* 14 March 1870, *s* of A. R. Gray, merchant, Aberdeen, *m.* 1897, Katherine A Rattray, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Aberdeen University Bonn, Leipzig, Berlin, London Surgeon in Aberdeen, 1896 1928, late Surgeon to Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, Consultant Surgeon to Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Aberdeen, served European War, 1914 19 (C B, C M G), Consulting Surg B E F, France, Consultant in Special Military Surgery, Home Service. *Publications* Numerous, on surgical subjects in Lancet, British Medical Journal, Canadian and American Journals, etc *Address* Medical Arts Building, 1538 Sher

brooke Street West, Montreal *T* Uptown 8306, 3449 Peel Street, Montreal *T* Uptown 3846

GRAY, Rev Horace, M A, Headmaster Warrington Grammar School since 1907, *b* Chesterton, 1874, *s* of William Wythers Gray, Secretary and Engineer of Cambridge Town and University Waterworks Co, *m* 1905, Gertrude Lilian, 3rd *d* of Rev C R Wood, rector of Bredfield and Petistree *Educ* Perse School, Cambridge, Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar), graduated 21st wrangler, 1896 Leaving University, appointed Senior Mathematical Master at United Services College, Westward Ho! and two years later accepted Curacy of Littleham, Bideford, ordained Deacon, 1898, by Bishop of Exeter, Priest, 1899, Senior Mathematical Master, Ipswich School, 1900, Wellington College, 1903 4, Headmaster Kendal Grammar School, 1904 7 *Recreations* Cambridge University Cricket XI, 1894 95, Devon County and Cambridgeshire *Address* Waverley, Victoria Road, Grappenhall, Warrington

GRAY, Howard Alexander, M A, assistant editor of the Observer, *b* Aberdeen, 28 Jan 1870, *e s* of Henry Gray, merchant Aberdeen, *m* Harriet Emily, *y d* of late Henry Jones, Birmingham, 1898, two *s Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh M A (Aberdeen) 1888, with Honours in Mental Philosophy, Seafield Gold Medallist in English Literature A working journalist since 1890, engaged successively on the editorial staffs of Scottish Leader (Edinburgh), Northern Daily News and Northern Evening News (Aberdeen) and Birmingham Daily Mail, assistant editor of Birmingham Daily Post, 1894 99, editor of the Birmingham Daily Argus and Birmingham Evening Despatch 1899 1902, leader writer, Pall Mall Gazette, 1902 23 *Recreations* walking, cycling, fishing *Address* 16 St Mary's Crescent, Osterley Park, Middlesex *T* Hounslow 1624 *Club* Devonshire

GRAY, James, M A, M C, F R S, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, since 1914 Lecturer in Experimental Zoology, Cambridge University, *b* 14 Oct 1891, *s* of James Gray, *m* 1920, Norah C King *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London, King's College, Cambridge (Scholar), Nat Sciences Tripos, Part I Class I, and Part II Class I, Captain The Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt, 1914 18, Balfour Student, 1919 23 *Publications* Scientific papers, Ciliary Movement *Recreation* angling *Address* King's Field, West Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1489

GRAY, James Gordon, D Sc, F R S E M I E E, Cargill Professor of Applied Physics in the University of Glasgow since 1920, *b* Glasgow, 2nd *s* of late Professor Andrew Gray, LL D, F R S, unmarried *Educ* Friars Grammar School, Bangor, University College of N Wales, University of Glasgow Has been on teaching staff of the Natural Philosophy Department of the University of Glasgow since 1904, with late Professor A Gray planned the building and equipping of the new Natural Philosophy Institute of Glasgow University *Publications* with late Professor A Gray, F R S, A Treatise on Dynamics, 1911, revised edition, 1920, some eighty scientific papers and patent specifications, inventor of motor gyrostats and accessories, and many new spinning tops and gyrostatic experiments, including a series of animated gyrostats, and appliances for use in aerial and marine navigation *Recreations* swimming, golf *Address* The University, Glasgow *Clubs* Royal Societies, Art, Glasgow

GRAY, James Neville, D S O 1917, Barrister-at-law, *yr s* of late James Gray, 53 Montagu Square, W 1, *m* 1919, Hildegard Mary, *er d* of late R Marcus Gunn, F R C S, one *s* two *d Educ.* Rugby, University College, Oxford Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1909, Major in Inns of Court O T C, service in France, Aug 1914 Aug 1919, attached to General Staff (D S O) *Recreations* fishing, golf, and photography *Address* Baas Hill House, Broxbourne, Herts 8 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2 *T* Holborn 6309 *Club* Athenæum

GRAY, Lieut -Colonel John Anselm Samuel, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, Reserve of Officers, *b* 22 July 1874, *m e d* of Alexander Gray, Cape Town, one *s* one *d Educ* privately Served South African War, Dragoon Guards, Colonial Division and Imperial Yeomanry, 1899 1902 (Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps), West Africa, Southern Nigeria, 1907 13, with Army in France, Sep 1914 March 1919 (despatches six times), Chevalier of the Legion of Honour Assistant Director, Ministry of Transport, 1919 21 *Recreation* fishing *Address* Lloyds Bank, Cox & Co's Branch, G 2 Dept, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Carlton

GRAY, Captain John Edward Bowles, D S O 1919, with G Ellissen & Co, stock and share brokers, 4 Drapers Gardens, E C 2, *b* Cambridge, 25 Nov 1895, *s* of Rev E Awdry Gray, R D, and late Mrs Gray, O B E, both late of Lidgate Rectory, Newmarket, *m* 1920, Florence Ethelwyn, *o d* of F J Clerke, Wyndene, Sutton, Surrey, two *d Educ* St Faith's School, Cambridge, Uppingham School Matriculated for University College, Oxford, 1914, but did not enter owing to the War, joined 16th (P S B) Batt Middlesex Regt, 4 Sep 1914, 2nd Lt 9th Batt The Rifle Brigade, 29 Dec 1914, served France and Flanders, 1915 18, in Alsace and Germany since Nov 1918 (wounded thrice, D S O), Company Cdr in France and Flanders, 1917 18, Instructor, Grenade School, Aldershot, Jan July 1916, Chief of B Mission for repatriating P O W, 4th French Army, Strasbourg, Nov 1918, Commandant Russian P O W Camp, with I A C, Berlin, 5 May 1919 Camp Commandant, British Military Mission, Berlin, 1919 21, with Directorate of Graves Registration and Enquiries (Central Europe), Berlin, 1921 *Recreations* Rugby football, tennis *Address* Bellagio, Kingswood, Surrey *T* Burgh Heath 551 *Club* Chipstead Golf *M* CF 6814

GRAY, Rev Joseph Henry, M A Fellow and Vice President Queens' College, Cambridge, Member of Council of Senate, 1902 22, *b* Douglas, Isle of Man, 26 July 1856 *e s* of late Rev J H Gray, M A, *m* 1887, Ada Frances (*d* 1923), *e d* of late Rev J Amos, St Ibbs, Hitchin, one *d Educ* King William's Coll, Isle of Man, Queens Coll Camb 1st Class Classical Tripos 1879 Has resided in Cambridge, taking part in College and University work, Proctor and Pro Proctor seven times, examiner for University Scholarships, Classical Tripos, Chairman of Special Board for Classics, 1919 21, Select Preacher, etc, Dean of Queens College, 1882 1907, Tutor, 1912-24 Classical Lecturer, 1882 1928, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Peterborough, 1901 24, Chaplain to Bishop of Ely, 1905 24 Hon Canon of Peterborough, 1919, J P Cambridge, 1914, P M of the I N U I. 859 P G M Cambridge, 1914 D P G M, 1893 1914, P G C, England, 1897, etc, President of the Cambridge University R U Football Club, 1895, Hon Treasurer, Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1895 1920, etc *Publications* T M Plauti, *Epidicus*, 1893, *Asinaria*, 1894, *Trinummus*, 1897 (3rd edit 1923), P Terenti, *Hauton Timorumenos*, 1895, History of Queens College, 1899, new edition 1926 The C U A C in "Athletics," 1901 *Recreations* cricket, football, athletics, rowing, now only as a spectator and promoter of these sports *Address* Queens' College,

Cambridge, The Close, Upper Cumberland Walk, Tunbridge Wells *Clubs*, Queen s, Public Schools

GRAY, Milner, Alderman, Beds County Council, M P (L) Mid Beds Parliamentary Division since 1929, *b* Luton, 1871, *s* of Rev Arch Campbell Gray, *m* 1902, Elizabeth Eleanor, *d* of Mark Samuel Luck, Lewisham, no *c*. *Educ* Greenwich *Address* Belmont, 96 New Bedford Road, Luton 7 Luton 920 *M* NM 2861 *Clubs* National Liberal, Eighty

GRAY, Norah Neilson-, R S W, 1914, artist, portrait painter, *b* Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire, *d* of George W Gray and Norah, *d* of James Neilson of Rosehall, Falkirk, and *g d* of Rev Andrew Gray, Parish Minister of Dumbarton *Educ* privately, Glasgow School of Art Has exhibited at the Royal Academy, the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, the National Portrait Society, the Salon des Artistes français, the Salon des Beaux Arts, at Brussels, Liège, Nice, etc, during the War became a V A D, served in France in Hospital Auxiliaire d Armée 80 after the War commissioned by the Imperial War Museum to paint a picture of the Hospital (showing the French and French Colonial soldiers), awarded Medaille, Paris Salon, 1921, first woman to be elected a hanger of the Royal Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts Exhibition, 1921, Silver Medal, Paris, 1923 *Principal Pictures* Hospital in France (collection of the Imperial War Museum, Lond), The Refugee (Salon medal picture), The Country s Charge (property of the Royal Free Hospital, Lond), The Missing Trawler (Corporation Art Gallery, Glasgow), and many portraits *Publication* 12 water colour drawings illustrating Wordsworth s Ode on the Intimations of Immortality *Address* Studio, 141 Bath Street, Glasgow *T* Glasgow Western 4989 *M* GD 1797 *Club* Ladies Art, Glasgow

GRAY, Sir Reginald, Kt, *cr* 1920, K C, Speaker of House of Assembly, Bermuda, 1921-29, Barrister *b* Bermuda, 29 Dec 1851, *e s* of late Sir Samuel Brownlow Gray, Kt, C M G, formerly Attorney General and Chief Justice of Bermuda, *m* 1878, Jeannette Louisa Gosling, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Burlington House, Spring Grove, London, W Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1875 Acting Chief Justice, Bermuda, Oct 1911, Attorney General of Bermuda, 1900 1919, Member of House of Assembly of Bermuda since 1895, except for short periods *Publications* Compiled in 1884, Laws of Bermuda from 1690 to 1883 compiled in 1903, Laws of Bermuda from 1690 to 1902 *Address* The Cedars, Paget, Bermuda *T A* Argray Bermuda *Club* Royal Bermuda Yacht

GRAY, R W W, *see* Whytlaw Gray

G R A Y, Professor Thomas, LL D, D Sc, Ph D Professor of Technical Chemistry in the Royal Technical College, Glasgow, since 1903, *b* Mid Calder, Midlothian, 1869 *s* of William Gray and Helen Irons Hunter, *m* Violet Irene, *d* of Reginald A Warren, Liverpool, two *d* *Educ* George Watson s College, Edinburgh Anderson s College, Glasgow, Universities of Glasgow, Jena, and Heidelberg Assistant in Chemistry Department of Glasgow Technical College, 1888 93 Lecturer on Chemistry in Queen Margaret College, Glasgow University, and in Royal Technical College, 1893 1903, for ten years Hon Secretary, and subsequently Chairman, of Scottish Section of Society of Chemical Industry *Publications* scientific papers in Journal of Chemical Society, Journal of Society of Chemical Industry, Berichte der Deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft, Transactions of Institution of Mining Engineers, Transactions of Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Journal of Gas Lighting, and Gas World *Recreation* golf *Address* 1 Albert Gate, Dowanhill, Glasgow *T* Western 2628

GRAY, Sir William, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1917, J P, Chairman of Wm Gray & Co, Ltd, late Yorkshire Regiment, *b* 18 Aug 1895, *o s* of 1st Bt and Kate, *d* of late C T Casebourne, C E, *S* father, 1924, *m* 1929, Josephine (Mary Leigh), *d* of William Henry Eveleigh *Educ* Loretto School, Edinburgh Served European War, 1914-18, as Captain Yorkshire Regiment (despatches, wounded, prisoner) *Recreations* shooting, football, cricket *Heir* none *Address* Tunstall Manor, West Hartlepool Egglestone Hall, near Darlington *T A* Care Gray, West Hartlepool *T* West Hartlepool 2837 and 3103 *Club* Bath

G R A Y, Major-General William du Gard, C B 1904, F R A S, Fellow Royal Meteorological Society F R S A J P, Indian Army (retired) *b* Shrewsbury, 9 Sep 1856, *s* of late W H Gray, of Ryde, I W, *m* 1st 1894, Helen, *d* of Maj J Hawkins, formerly 85th Regt, 2nd, 1915, Beatrice (*d* 1929), *d* of late David Andrews Entered army (44th Foot), 1875, later 4th Punjab Infantry, served on the Staff, Bengal Army, 1890 94, subsequently commanded 55th Coke s Rifles, Frontier Force commanded in succession the Bannu, Multan, Jhelum, and Kohat Brigades, Indian Army served Kabul Campaign, 1880 81 (medal) Takht i Sulıman, 1883, Black Mountain, 1888 (despatches, medal and clasp), Miranzai (1st and 2nd expeditions), 1891 (despatches, clasp, brevet of Major) Waziristan, 1894 95 (clasp) N W Frontier of India, 1897 (medal and clasp) Mahsud Waziri Blockade, 1901 2 (despatches, clasp, brevet of Colonel) Major General, 1906 Inspector General of Volunteers in India 1908

GRAY, William Forbes, F R S Edin F S A Scot, author, journalist, Editor of Publications of Old Edinburgh Club, *b* Edinburgh, 14 April 1874, *m*, one *d* On literary staff of Edinburgh Evening News, 1894 1898, News Editor, British Weekly, 1898-1905, Sub-editor, British Monthly, 1903-5, Acting Editor, Scottish Review, 1906 9, Editor, Sir Walter Scott Quarterly, 1927-28, contributor to leading journals and magazines, formerly Vice President of Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, prepared Bibliographies on various subjects *Publications* Edited and wrote introduction to Non-Churchgoing Its Reasons and Remedies, 1911 Introduction to Alexander Smith s A Summer in Skye, 1912, Edited Books that Count a Dictionary of Useful Books 2nd ed 1923, The Poets Laureate of England Their History and their Odes, 1914 Some Old Scots Judges, 1914, History of Scottish Union and National Insurance Company, 1924, An Edinburgh Miscellany, Chapters mainly in the Social and Literary History of the City, 1925, A Printing House of Old and New Edinburgh, 1925, Catalogue of Gray Library, Haddington Introduction and Descriptive Notes, 1929, numerous memoirs in Dictionary of National Biography, Nelson s Encyclopædia, etc *Recreations* antiquities, book collecting and hill climbing *Address* 8 Mansionhouse Road, Edinburgh *T* 41657

GRAY, Major W, *see* Anstruther Gray

G R A Y S O N, David *Publications* Adventures in Friendship, Adventures in Understanding Essays, Adventures in Contentment The Friendly Road

GRAYSON, Lt -Col Sir Henry Mulleneux, 1st Bt of Ravens Point *cr* 1922 K B E, *cr* 1920, C B E 1920, M P (C U) Birkenhead West Division, Dec 1918-22 President, Association of Lancastrians, 1922, *b* 26 June 1865, *s* of Henry Holdrege Grayson, J P *Educ* Winchester College Director of several shipping and shipbuilding companies High Sheriff of Anglesey, 1917 18, Director of Ship Repairs (Hon) Admiralty, 1917, Lieut

Col Royal Marines, 1918 (Hon), General Staff Officer , Commendatore of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1918, Officier Légion d Honneur, 1919, Commander of the Order of Leopold II , Officer Order of St John of Jerusalem *Heir s* Denys Henry Harrington Grayson, [late Lieut Irish Guards, *b* 10 July 1892, *m* 1927, Sylvia, *y d* of late Richard Keown-Boyd of Ballydugan, Co Down *Educ* Harrow, Pembroke College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 18 (War and Victory Medals) *Club* Devonshire] *Address* Ravens Point, Holyhead *Club* Carlton

GREATOREX, Admiral Clement, R N , C B 1916, M V O 1912, *b* 1869 Naval Assistant to Third Sea Lord and Director of Naval Equipment, 1913 17, Rear Admiral, 1917, Vice Adm 1922, Senior Naval Officer, Shetlands, 1917 19, A D C to the King, 1917, Commanding Portsmouth Division Reserve Fleet, 1920 21, retired list, 1922, Adm (retired list), 1926 *Address* Northolt, Lymington, Hants *Clubs* United Service, M C C

GREATWOOD, Lieut -Colonel Francis William, D S O 1917, late The Lincolnshire Regt , *b* 187 , *s* of late Lt Col H F Greatwood , *m* 1st 1904, Margaret Wilson (*d* 1928), *d* of late Alexander Finlay , one *d* , 2nd, 1930, Winifred Marian, *d* of late George Cates *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton , R M C , Sandhurst Served Soudan Campaign, 1898 (Queen s medal and Egyptain medal with two clasps), South African War, 1902 (Queen s medal with four clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (wounded, despatches twice, D S O) *Address* Bramshill Shanklin, Isle of Wight *Club* Junior United Service

GREAVES, Ven Arthur Ivan, Residentiary Canon of Peterborough since 1926, Archdeacon of Oakham since 1924 *b* 11 Jan 1878 *e s* of late James Henry Greaves, C E , *m* 1905 Blanche A M , *d* of J Meadows, Crosstintan, Carne, Wexford, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Hurstpierpoint, Keble College, Oxford , Cuddesdon College , B A 1895 M A 1898 Assistant Curate of Kettering, 1897-1903, Vicar of St Mary's, Northampton, 1903-6 , St Peter's, Leicester, 1906-11, Vicar of Finedon, Northants, 1911-28, Surrogate of Diocese of Peterborough, 1906, C F France, 1917-18 , Hon C F , 1919, Warden of Peterborough Lay Readers Association, 1911-19 , Hon Canon of Peterborough, 1920 , Rural Dean of Higham Ferrers I , 1923 , Member of the Mission of Help to India, 1922 23 *Recreations* rowing golf *Address* Canonry House, Peterborough

GREAVES, John Ernest, C B E 1918, J P , F D , D L Co Merioneth , High Sheriff, 1884 , High Sheriff of Carnarvonshire, 1885 , Lord Lt Carnarvon since 1886 , late Hon Col 6th Batt Royal Welsh Fusiliers , President, Carnarvonshire Territorial Association , Chairman, Quarter Sessions, 1890-1929 , *b* 1847 , *s* of John Whitehead Greaves, Plas Wennydd, and *d.* of G Steadman, Pakenham Manor , *m* Marianne, *d* of late E Rigby, M D , 1875 *Address* Broneiffion, Criccieth, N Wales *Clubs* Reform, Royal Automobile

See also 1 t Col G Drage

GREAVES, Samuel Sowray, D S O 1918 , M C , M R C S , L R C P (Eng), Major, R A M C (T F) Reserve , *b* 1887 , 2nd *s* of Blanche Susan Sowray and Samuel Bailey Turner Greaves , *m* 1921, Eva, *d* of Dr M Duggan, M B E , Bowden , one *d* *Educ* Leeds Grammar School Leeds Univ General Practice, 1914 , Hon Physician, Clayton Hospital, Wakefield , served European War, Major, R A M C (T F), 1914 19 (D S O , M C , despatches thrice, twice wounded). *Address* Thornhill House, Wakefield *T* 2093 *M* HL 3964

GREAVES, Sir William Ewart, kt , *cr* 1924 , *b* 11 Aug 1869 , *e s* of late William Greaves *Educ* Harrow , Keble College, Oxford Assistant Master at Evelyns, nr Uxbridge, 1894 99 , called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1900 , Judge of the Calcutta High Court 1914-27 , Vice Chancellor Calcutta University, 1924-26 , Delegate on Indian Delegation to the Assembly of the League of Nations, Sep 1929 and 1930 , Delegate on Indian Delegation to the Hague Conference on the codification of International Law, 1930 *Address* Totehill, Slinfold, Horsham, Sussex *T* Slinfold 60 *Clubs* United University, M C C

GREAVES, Sir William Herbert, Kt , *cr* 1904 , B A Oxon, *b* Barbados, 1 Mar 1857 *m.* 1883, Millicent Josephine (author of Me and Dod, 1924), *d* of William Mahon , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Codrington Grammar School, Barbados, St Edmund Hall, Oxford , Middle Temple, London. 3rd class honours in Jurisprudence School, Oxford Called to Bar by Middle Temple, 1880 , practised, Barbados, W I , appointed Solicitor General of Barbados, 1887 , Queen s Counsel for Barbados, 1890 , Attorney General, 1896 Chief Justice, Barbados, 1902 25 *Address* Stratford Lodge, St Michael, Barbados

GREAVES-LORD, Sir Walter, Kt , *cr* 1927 K C 1919 , Northern Circuit , Recorder of Manchester since 1925 , Member of Gray's Inn and Middle Temple , Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1920 , Member of the Incorporated Council of Law Reporting, 1921 , Member Bar Council, 1922 , Member Joint Committee on Discipline of the Bar, 1928 , Member Council of Legal Education, 1924 , M P (C) Norwood Division of Lambeth since 1922 , Chancellor of the Primrose League, 1926 7 a Freeman of the City of London , Member of the Court of the Feltmakers Company , *b* Sep 1878, *s* of Simeon Lord, of Ince, Lancashire, and Southport , *m* 1903, Caroline Ethel, *o d* of Sir Albert Stephenson, *q v* , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wigan Grammar School, Victoria University, Manchester Tyrer Prizeman in Common Law and winner of Thompson Yates Cup for English Oration, University College, Liverpool , LL B Victoria, 1899, Arden Scholar, Gray's Inn, 1900 , called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1900 , joined Northern Circuit , contested (U) Ince, Lancashire, Jan and Dec 1910 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 1 Garden Court Temple, E C 4 , 111 Thurlow Park Road, Dulwich Windy Gap, Seaford, Sussex *T* Central 7027 *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen s, 1900, United

GREELY, Maj -Gen Adolphus Washington, explorer , *b* Newburyport, Mass , 27 Mar 1844 *m* 1878, Henrietta C H Nesmith two *s* four *d.* Entered volunteer service as private soldier , thrice wounded, and attained rank of Capt and Brevet Major during Civil War at its close transferred to regular army with rank of Lieut , placed in signal service, 1868 , appointed to command International Polar Expedition, numbering 25 persons, to Lady Franklin Bay, 1881 , reached furthest north then attained, and still holds record for most northern land discovered, except that of Peary , two relief expeditions failed to reach them, and only seven survivors were rescued by naval expedition commanded by Captain Schley, 1884 , given formal thanks of Massachusetts , awarded Founders Medal by Royal Geographical Society, Roquette Medal by Société Geographie, Paris , Medal American Geographical Society , Medal Explorers Club , in command earthquake relief operations, San Francisco, 1906 , Chief Signal Officer with rank of Brig Gen 1887 first enlisted man of the Union army to reach that grade in the Regular army , Maj Gen , 1906 retired by operation of law, 1908 , Representative of the Army of the United States at the Coronation of George V *Publications* Three Years of Arctic Service, 1885 Report of the Expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, 1886 , American Weather, 1888 , American Ex-

plorers and Travellers, 1893, Handbook of Polar Exploration, 1906, Handbook of Alaska, 1925, Reminiscences of Travel and Adventure, 1927, True Tales of Arctic Heroism, 1911, Polar Regions in the 20th Century, 1928 *Clubs* Cosmos, Arctic, Washington, Explorers New York, Yacht, Chicago

GREEN, Albert, J P, M P (Ind U) Derby Boro, 1918-22, *b* 3 Nov 1874, *m.* 1900, *d* of Godfrey Turner, Derby, two *s* *Educ.* Local Schools Manufacturer at Derby, Member Derby Council, 1911, Mayor, 1915 16, Alderman, 1917 *Address* The Knoll, Normanton, Derby *T* Derby 789 *M* CH 2704 *Club* Eccentric

GREEN, Hon Albert Ernest, Minister for Defence, Commonwealth of Australia since 1929, *b* Avoca, Victoria, Australia, 21 Dec 1869, *m.* 1899, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Public Schools, Avoca and Ballarat Builder by trade, travelled in the United States of America, 3 years, and in South and Central America, 1891 94, returned to Australia early 1895, Legislative Assembly of Western Australia for Kalgoorlie, 1911 21, elected to House of Representatives for Kalgoorlie, Western Australia, at general elections, 1922, 1925, 1928, 1929, member of Select Committee on the effect of the operation of the Navigation Act on Trade, 1923, member of Royal Commission on National Insurance, 1925 *Recreations* walking, billiards and philately *Address* 15 Grout Street, Hampton, Victoria, Australia *T* X 6195

GREEN, Lt -Col Alfred Lingard, D S O 1900, late O C 3rd Vol Batt The Bedfordshire Regt, Hon Capt. in army, *b* 1 July 1863 *s* of late Rev T Lingard Green, Hon Canon Ely Cathedral, *m.* 1888, Isabel, *d* of late Robert Thorburn, Vancouver, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Ely Grammar School Served during North West Rebellion in Canada, 1885, South African War, 1900 1, Operations in Cape Colony and O F State, Feb to May 1900, Operations in the O R Colony, May to Nov 1900, including action at Wittebergen, 1 29 July (despatches, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, D S O). *Address* Thornbrove, Bloemfontein, O F S *M* OBA 627 *Club* Bloemfontein

GREEN, Anna K, *see* Rohlfs, Mrs J

GREEN, Brig -Gen Arthur Frank Umfreville, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, retired pay (Reserve of Officers), *b* 20 Aug 1878, *s* of late Col A O Green, R E, and A Buckle *m* 1904, Alice, *d* of J F Isitt, Rochester, no children *Educ* Haileybury Royal Military Academy, Woolwich First commission, 1897 served S African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (1914 Star, War Medal, Victory Medal, C M G, D S O, Brevet of Lt Col and Col, despatches six times Officer Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre, France, Officer Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgium, Officer SS Maurice and Lazarus and Croce di Guerra, Italian, Military Order of Aviz, 1st class, Portuguese, Distinguished Service Medal, U S A), went to Belgium as Capt of 112 Battery, R G A, with 7th Division, 1914, D A Q M G 3rd Division, and A Q M G XI Corps, 1915, D A and Q M G XI Corps, with rank of Brig -Gen, Nov 1916 to Armistice, on Armistice Commission, Nov 1918-Aug 1919, as Chief of Staff, British Mission, Col on the Staff i/c Administration, Malta, and Member of First Nominated Council, 1920-24 *Publications* As Down of Thistle, 1904, The Counter mine, 1905, Landscape Sketching for Military Purposes, etc *Recreations* rifle-shooting, Cadet Trophy, Bisley, 1893, Haileybury VIII, 1894, various cups and trophies, won fencing for R.M.A. *v* Sandhurst, 1896, cricket, golf, billiards, painting, and sketching *Address* Broadlands, Sheringham. *T* Sheringham 95 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

GREEN, Arthur George, F R S, M Sc, F I C, F C S, Director of Research, British Dyestuff Corporation, until resignation, 1923, late Prof of Applied Chemistry (Dyestuffs), Univ of Leeds, *b* 1864, *s* of late William John Green, F R I B A, architect, *m* Constance Fanny, *d* of late Henry Charles Heath, miniature painter to Queen Victoria, two *d* *Educ* Lancing College, Sussex, University College, London During college career obtained distinction in chemistry, and held the Cloth workers Exhibition for Chemistry and Physics, 1881 83, and the Tuffnell Scholarship in Chemistry, 1883 85, on leaving college, entered works of Brooke, Simpson, and Spiller, aniline colour manufacturers, of London, as research and manufacturing chemist, chief chemist and manager of the colour works of the Clayton Aniline Co of Manchester, 1894 1901 Inventor of a number of new coal tar colouring matters *Publications* A Systematic Survey of the Organic Colouring Matters, 1905, The Analysis of Dye stuffs and their Identification in Dyed and Coloured Materials, 1915 Article upon Synthetic Dyes in the Encyclopædia Britannica Also a large number of researches on the chemistry of colouring matters published in the scientific journals *Address* Quedgley Walton on Thames, Surrey *T* Walton-on Thames 523 *Club* Chemical Industry

GREEN, Rt Rev Arthur Vincent, M A, LL D, *b* Albury, Surrey, 1857, *s* of Rev Samuel Dutton Green, Colac, Victoria, *m* 1880 Matilda *d* of Ven J K Tucker, Archdeacon of Beechworth and Sale, one *s* *Educ* Trinity Coll, Univ of Melbourne, Univ of Sydney Ordained, 1880, Curate of St Andrews, Brighton and St. Peter s, Melbourne, 1880 85, Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Maldon, 1885 88 St Paul s Geelong 1889 90, Archdeacon of Ballarat, and Vicar of Christ Church Pro Cathedral, 1890 94 Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ballarat 1891 94 Bishop of Grafton and Armidale, 1894 1900, of Ballarat, 1900 15, Canon of St Paul s Cathedral, Melbourne, 1916 23 Theological Lecturer, Trinity College, Melbourne University, 1920 *Publications* The Ephesian Canonical Writings (Moorhouse Lectures for 1910), 1910, Australian Sermons 1914 *Address* Lis Escop, Heidelberg, Victoria

GREEN, Rt Rev Charles A H, *see* Bangor, Bishop of

GREEN, Charles James Salkeld, D S O 1917, M C, a Chief Clerk Solicitor s Office Board of Inland Revenue, *b* 1880 Barrister Inner Temple, 1904, served European War 1914 18 (despatches four times, M C, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre) *Address* 61 Glenmore Road, Belsize Park, N W *T* Hampstead 845, Solicitor s Office, Board of Inland Revenue, Somerset House, W C

GREEN, Charles Leedham, *see* Leedham Green

GREEN, Chetwode C H H, *see* Hilton-Green

GREEN, Eng -Rear Admiral Sir (Donald) Percy, R N, K C M G *cr* 1919 C B 1916, *b* 12 March 1866, 4th *s* of late S R Green Sandal, unmarried *Educ* private school, Folkestone Joined H M S Marlborough Training School for Engineer Officers, R N 1881, has had a great deal to do with training naval cadets as follows H M S Britannia 1894 99, R.N College, Dartmouth, 1907 H M S Cornwall, 1908 10, also engineer cadets R.N College, Keyham, 1901 4, H M S Lion 1910 15, in charge of machinery, Engineer Captain on Staff of Vice-Admiral Commanding Battle Cruiser Fleet, served European War 1914 19, in the Lion during the actions, 28 Aug 1914, and 24 Jan 1915 (specially promoted) in the Tiger during Battle of Jutland Bank on staff of Commander in-Chief, Grand Fleet (Sir David Beatty in Queen Elizabeth), 1916-19,

retired list, 1922 *Recreations* Rugby football, cricket, racquets, polo, golf

GREEN, Brig -Gen Edgar Walter Butler, D S O 1915, late Royal Sussex Regt, *b* 27 Aug 1869, *m*, two *d* Entered army, 1890, Captain, 1899, Major, 1907, Lt Col, 1914 served South African War, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1923 *Address* Dowches, Kelvedon, Essex

GREEN, Rev Edmund Tyrrell-, M A, *b* Westminster 1864, *o s* of Charles Alexander Green, estate agent, of Westminster and Oxford, *m* Margaret (author of Poems, 1917, More Poems, 1918), *e d* of late Hugh Roberts, Llanrwst, N Wales, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ Church Cathedral School, Oxford, St Olave's, Southwark, St John's College, Oxford (Scholar and Mansel Exhibitioner), B A, 1st class Theol 1886 Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1887, M A, 1889 Curate of St Barnabas Oxford, 1887 90 Lecturer in Theology, S D C, Lampeter 1890 96 Professor of Hebrew and Theology, Lecturer in Architecture, and Precentor, St David's College Lampeter, 1896 1924, Member of Bishops Central Advisory Council and Member of Examinations Committee Bishops Central Advisory Council, 1913 24, Chm of Executive Committee, Cardiganshire Antiquarian Society, Member of Council Historical Society of West Wales, serves on National Eisteddfod of Wales Committee, N U T Conference Committee, Council of St David's College, Lampeter Executive Committee Cardiganshire Liberal Association, Vice President South Wales and Monmouth District Council, National League of Young Liberals, Member Hon Society of Cymmrodorion, Lectures for the Society of Sacred Study Inaugurated County Museum at Cardigan volunteered for active service as C F 1917, wrote and produced plays with incidental music, performed by his company of Sussex players The Ghost of Garston Grange, 1920 The Heir of Ardley, 1920, The Cross and the Crescent, 1921, exhibited in London Water Colours in Colour ground work, 1921 *Publications* Notes on the Teaching of St Paul 1898, XXXIX Articles and the Age of the Reformation, 1896, 2nd ed 1912 The Sinner's Restoration, 1899, The Church of Christ, 1902, How to Preach, 1905, The Eucharist, 1908, Towers and Spires, 1908 La Rochelle and the Wars of Religion, 1912 The Church Architecture of Wales, 1918 The Sacrifice of the Best, 1919, Types of Baptismal Fonts as illustrated by Welsh Examples, 1919, The Ecclesiology of Pembrokeshire, 1922, Parish Church Architecture, 1924, Baptismal Fonts Classified and Illustrated, 1928 *Recreations* the study of architecture and local history, travel and sketching, is greatly interested in art, music, and politics *Address* Hill House, Rodmersham, Sittingbourne, Kent

GREEN, Sir Edward Lycett, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1886, Master of York and Ainsty Fox hounds, 1886 1909, *b* 25 May 1860, *e s* of Sir Edward Green, 1st Bt, and Mary (*d* 1902), *d* of W E Lycett *S* father 1923, *m* 1885, Ethel May, 2nd *d* of A Wilson, of Tranby Croft, Hull, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Jesus Coll, Camb Sits as J P for West Riding, Yorks *Recreations* hunting, shooting, sports Owns about 5000 acres *Heir s* Edward Arthur Lycett, *b* 1886 *Address* Ashfield, Dringhouses, York, *T* Dringhouses 15 Ken Hill Lynn, *T* Snettisham 2 *Clubs* White's, Carlton, Boodle's, Royal Automobile, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews Royal St. George's Sandwich, Brancaster, etc

See also Lord Vivian

GREEN, E Everett-, *see* Everett-Green

GREEN, Sir Francis Haydn, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1901 partner in Frank Green & Co, paper merchants, *b* 7 May 1871, *s* of 1st Bt and Kate, *d* of Joseph Haydn, *m* 1904, Viola Evelyn, *d* of late H B Wheatley, one *d*, *S* father, 1902 *Educ* University College School Member of the Common Council, City of London *Heir b* Leonard, *b* 14 Aug 1879 *Address* Inglewood House, West End Lane, N W

See also Rev C T Dimont, K M H Green

GREEN, Sir Frederick Daniel, Kt, *cr* 1923, shipowner, *b* 8 Nov 1869, *s* of late Sir Frederick Green, Hainault Lodge, Essex, *m* 1st, 1897, Cicely, *d* of late Rev John Whitaker Maitland, Loughton Hall, Essex, two *s* three *d*, 2nd, Helen, *d* of late John Murray Stewart, Stravon, Lanarkshire *Educ* Harrow, abroad Formerly a partner in late firm F Green & Co, shipbrokers, manager, Orient Steam Navigation Company, Common Councilman of City of London, Sheriff of City of London, 1927 28, a member of Gray's Inn a member of the Institute of Naval Architects, Hon Col 56th (1st London) Divisional Train R N S C (T A), a Governor of King's College a Master of the Worshipful Company of Farriers, sometime a Captain 3rd Vol Batt Essex Regiment, a Commander of the Order of Crown of Italy *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf *Address* Gotwick Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex *Clubs* Carlton, City of London, M C C

GREEN, F W Edridge-, *see* Edridge Green

GREEN, George Alfred Lawrence, Editor Cape Argus, Cape Town since 1910, *b* Portsmouth *s* of late G L Green, *m* 1899, Katherine Muriel Bell, *d* of Rev G E Bell, Vicar Henley in Arden, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Portsea Diocesan Grammar School Settled in S Africa 1894, joining staff of Cape Times, Editor Diamond Fields Advertiser, Kimberley, 1898 1910, M P for Kimberley, 1908, awarded King's Medal for service in connection with Union in S Africa. *Publication* History of Siege of Kimberley *Address* Cape Argus Office, Cape Town *Club* City, Cape Town

GREEN, His Hon George Comerford, K C, B A, T C D, C C Judge, Armagh and Louth, 1909 21 Armagh and Fermanagh since 1921, late Professor of English Law, University College, Cork Barrister at law 3rd *s* of late James Sullivan Green, Q C, of Air Hill, Co Cork, *m* 1911, Gwladys, *y d* of Reginald Vaughan of Glentrothy, Abergavenny, two *s* *Address* Herberton, Blackrock, Co Dublin *Clubs* University, Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin

GREEN, George Henry, B Sc, Ph D (Lond), M A (Wales), B Litt (Exeter College, Oxford) Lecturer in Education, University College of Wales Aberystwyth, *b* 2 July 1881 *e s* of Henry Green, Portsmouth, *m* Lena Sophia Beatrice, *yr d* of James Pritchard, Bristol and London, no *c* *Educ* University College of Southampton, Exeter College, Oxford Formerly master in the Portsmouth Municipal Secondary School, and the Hornsey County Secondary School *Publications* Psycho-analysis in the Classroom, The Daydream The Mind in Action, The Terror Dream The Child's Religion (translation of Bovet's Le Sentiment Religieux), etc *Address* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 52 Morcland Court, N W 2 *T* Hampstead 6425

GREEN, Brig -Gen Henry Clifford Rodes, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late Commanding 128th Hampshire Brigade T A *b* 15 May 1872 *s* of late Maj Gen Sir Henry Rodes Green K C S I, C B, *m* 1910, Emslie, *d* of late George Davidson Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps), European War, 1914-18, commanded 8th Batt King's Royal Rifles, 1914 16, 20th Infantry Brigade, 1916 19 (wounded, de-

spatches, D S O., C M G, C B, Bt Lieut -Col, Bt Col, Belgium Order of the Crown, Croix de Guerre, Italian Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1928 *Clubs* Army and Navy, United Service

GREEN, Major Henry Edward, D S O 1900, O B E 1930, late The Cameronians, *b* 9 March 1876, *m*, one *d* *Educ* Beaumont, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1896, Captain, 1900, served Sierra Leone, 1898 99 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), British, German, and Portuguese East Africa, Nyasaland and Northern Rhodesia, 1914 17 (wounded, despatches)

GREEN, Lt -Col Henry F L H, *see* Hilton Green

GREEN, Rev James, C M G 1918, V D 1921, Ex President N S W Conference, and Senior Methodist Chaplain, Australian Defence Forces, *b* 1865, *s* of Wm and Isabella Green, Newcastle on Tyne, *m*, two *s* *Educ* Rutherford Coll, Newcastle on Tyne Minister in the Methodist Church of Australia, various parishes in Newcastle, N S W, and Sydney districts served as Chaplain during the South African War in 1st Bushmen s Contingent and the 1st Australian Commonwealth Horse (Queen s medal 5 bars, king s medal 2 bars) served as senior Chaplain with the Australian Imperial Force in Egypt, Gallipoli and France (Gallipoli Star, C M G), served four years as Senior Chaplain with the A I F *Publications* An Australian History of the South African War (5 chapters), 1901, The Story of the Bushmen, 1901, the Selector, a novel, 1907, the Lost Echo, a novel, 1910, News from No Man s Land, a narrative of Australian campaigning in France, 1917 *Recreations* tennis, golf, riding *Address* The Parsonage, Stanmore, Sydney, N S W *Club* Imperial Service, Sydney

GREEN, Lt -Col James Edward, D S O 1915, late East Lancashire Regiment, *b* 11 Jan 1874 Entered Army, 1892, Captain, 1900 Major, 1913, Lt Col 1919, served S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War 1914 18 (despatches, D S O)

GREEN, Admiral Sir John Frederick Ernest, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1916, *b* 1866, *s* of late Henry Green, Blackwall, *m* 1901, Maud Kathleen, *yr* *d* of late Col C McInroy, C B, Edzell Rear Admiral 1917, Vice Admiral 1922, served European War, 1914 17, including Jutland Bank (C B), Senior Naval Officer, White Sea, 1918, Admiral Superintendent, Rosyth, 1920-23, and Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1922 23, retired list 1925, Admiral retired, 1927 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1 *Club* Naval and Military

GREEN, Sir John Little, Kt, *cr* 1919, O B E 1918, was Director of Rural Industries, Ministry of Agriculture, and interested in movement for the closer settlement of the land, Life Fellow of Royal Economic Society, *b* 6 Sep 1862, *m* 1890, Dorothy Ann, *d* of William Henry Bagnall of Stone Wood, Stone, Kent For over thirty years has sought to promote a closer settlement of the land, a voluntary worker for the Government in connection with the War from its outbreak to its conclusion, receiving the thanks of the Army Council, the Food Production Department, and the Board of Agriculture he also projected and carried on the Village Industries Movement, has given much evidence on this and other rural topics to Government Committees, a strong believer in the policy of occupying ownership *Publications* The Rural Industries of England, English Country Cottages, Allotments and Small holdings, Village Industries, Life of the Right Hon Jesse Collings, etc *Address* 2 Belmont Park, Lewisham, S E 13 *T* Lee Green 1040. *Clubs* Constitutional, Farmers

GREEN, Joseph Frederick, on staff of Unionist Central Office, M P Leicester, West, 1918-22, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Transport (Sir Eric Geddes), 1920 1921, *b* London, 5 July 1855, *s* of late Joseph Edwin Green, J P, London and Middlesex, of Lloyd s, and Hannah Rosa, *d* of T How, *m* E E Claydon *Educ* Islington Proprietary School St. Mary Hall (now Oriel Coll), Oxford, King s College, London Ordained, 1880, curate, St. Mary s, Tothill Fields, Westminster, 1880 86, abandoned clerical profession in latter year Secretary of International Arbitration and Peace Association, 1886 1917, scribe of the Johnson Club President Lichfield Johnson Society, 1921-22 Chairman of English Positivist Committee, Chairman, Society Protection of Ancient Buildings, Hon Member Art Workers Guild, Conservative *Publication* The Wisdom of Life an Anthology, 1925 *Recreations* music reading history, archæology *Address* 32 Upper Mall, Hammersmith, W 6 *T* Riverside 4421

GREEN, Kathleen (Mary) Haydn, *d* of Sir Frank Green, 1st Bt, *m* 1905, Henry Newton Veitch (*d* 1925), author of Sheffield Plate, its History, Manufacture, and Art 1908 Lady Mayoress of London, 1900 1901 *Publications* The Poet s Crown, and Other Verses, privately printed in 1895, Poems, 1899 Twelve Allegories, 1901, also lyrics to songs etc *Address* 30 Colehelme Court, Earl's Court S W 5

GREEN, Rev Peter, Rector of St Philip s Salford, Canon Residentiary of Manchester *b* Southampton, Jan 1871, *s* of late Henry George Green, solicitor, of Southampton, and Elizabeth Sophia Saintsbury *Educ* Cranleigh School, St John s College, Foundation Scholar 3rd Class Math Tripos, 1st Class 2nd Pt Moral Science Tripos, Cambridge, President Cambridge Union Society, 1893 Curate of Church of Lady Margaret, 1894, Leeds, 1898 Rector of Sacred Trinity, Salford, 1902, St Philip s, Salford, 1912, Canon Residentiary of Manchester, 1912, Select Preacher before the Universities of Cambridge, 1912, 1915, and 1927 and Oxford, 1913 14, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester, 1910-19 Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge, 1914, and King s College, London, 1914, Hon Chaplain to the King, 1914, Member of the Mission of Help to S Africa, 1904 offered Bishopric of Lincoln 1919, and refused *Publications* How to Deal with Lads, 1910, How to deal with Men, 1911 Studies in Popular Theology, 1913, Studies in the Devotional Life, 1913, Teaching for Lads 1914, Studies in the Cross, 1914, The Town Parson, 1919, The Problem of Evil, 1920 Personal Religion and Public Righteousness, 1923 Betting and Gambling, 1924, Our Lord and Saviour, 1928, Parochial Missions To-day 1928, Our Heavenly Father, 1930 *Address* 6 Encombe Place, Salford

GREEN, Hon Robert Francis, Senator since 1921, *b* Peterboro, Ontario, 14 Nov 1861 *s* of Benjamin Green and Rebecca Ann Lipsett, *m* 1889, Celia Elizabeth McDannell one *s* *Educ* Peterboro, Ontario Came to Winnipeg, 1882, and followed the construction of the C P R to Revelstoke, engaged in general merchandise business in the Kootenays till 1904, opened a real estate and insurance business in Victoria, under the firm name of Green and Burdick Bros, 1908 retired from firm, 1917, first Mayor of Kaslo, B C, 1898, re elected, 1896 and 1897 representative of the Kaslo and Slocan Riding in the Local Legislature, 1898 1900 M P Kootenay 1912 21, a Minister of the Crown, 1903 6 (Minister of Mines, Provincial Secretary, Minister of Lands and Works, re signed 1906). *Address* Victoria, B C *T* Victoria, B C *T* 2881 *Clubs* Constitutional Union, Victoria, Rideau, Country, Ottawa

GREEN, Roland, F Z S , *b* Rainham, Kent, 9 Jan 1895, *s* of Roland Green, Naturalist, unmarried *Educ* Sir Joseph Williamson s School, Rochester Artist, Specialises in Bird and Animal life, Annual one man show of paintings and etchings in November at Ackermann Galleries, painted large frescoes in oil of Bird Life for Lord Desborough, K G , at White Slea Lodge, Hickling Bird Sanctuary, Lecturer on Bird Watching and How to draw Birds, Hon Fellow, Royal Society Protection of Birds, Associate Member of American Ornithologists Union *Publications* Birds in Flight (Pycraft), Birds and their Young (Coward), Illustrations to Avicultural Magazine, Etchings published, Snipe, Canada Geese, Mallard, Over the Sand Hills, Kingfishers, etc *Recreations* music, motoring, nature study *Address* Ruskin Studio, 7 New Court, Lincoln s Inn, W C

GREEN, Lt -Col Terence Albert, D S O 1900, M B , late R A M C , T F , *b* 11 April 1871, *s* of S S Green, of Sydney *m* 1898, Ada Beatrice, *d* of late Thomas William Hamilton Dee Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O)

GREEN, Lt.-Col Thomas Harold Mortimer, D S O 1900, late Notts and Derby shire Regt., *b* 20 March 1863 *e s* of late Rev W Green of Pontyrhún, Glamorganshire, *m* 1908 Kathleen, *y d* of late W J Steele, of Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath Entered Army, 1885, Captain, 1894, Major, 1907, Adjut 2nd Batt 1895 99, served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp), North West Frontier, India, 1897 98 (two clasps), South Africa, 1899 1902 (severely wounded despatches Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) *Club* Junior United Service

GREEN, Vincent, M D , Edin *s* of H C Green, J P , Ealing, *m* 1st, *d* of S Kemp Welch, of Godstone and St George s Square, S W , two *d* , 2nd, 1929, Muriel Eleanor, *yr d* of W C Holmes, Canterbury *Educ* St Paul s, Edinburgh University Held house appoint ments London Homœopathic Hospital, Liver pool Homœopathic Hospital, surgeon laryn gology London Homœopathic Hospital, 1900 Medical Officer Wimbledon Cottage Hospital, 1912, Medical Officer to Marine General Life Assurance and Legal Insurance Co *Publica tions* Adenoids, Cause and Treatment, Nasal Suppuration *Address* Greyroofs, Belvedere Drive, Wimbledon S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 1323 *M* ML 1773 *Club* Edinburgh University

GREEN, Walford Davis, M A , Barrister, Inner Temple, *b* 24 Aug 1869, *e s* of late Rev Walford Green, ex Pres Wesleyan Conference, *m* Annie, *d* of late C E Carpenter, two *d Educ* Leys School, King s Coll , Cambridge M P (C) Wednesbury, 1895 1906 *Publications* Political Career of George Canning, William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, 1901 *Recreations* cricket, golf *Address* Bishopsteignton, Devon *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional

GREEN, Brig -Gen Wilfrith Gerald Key, C B 1927, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, *b* Bryn y garn, S Davids, Pembs , 3 Nov 1872, *s* of late Rev A J M Green, M A , *m* 1911, Minnie Lilian, *y d* of late Col P W Powlett, C B , C S I two s *Educ* Derby School Joined 3rd (Militia) Batt 19th P W O Yorks Regt , 1892 gazetted to 1st Batt E York R , 1895, joined 2nd Bombay Lancers, 1897, transferred to 36th Jacob s Horse, 1909, Capt , 1904, Major 1913, Lt. Col , 1919, Col , 1928, com manded Jacob s Horse in World War, France and Palestine, Nov 1915 Sep 1918 Brig Gen commanding 10th Cavalry Brigade, Palestine and Syria, 1918 22 (D S O Bt Lt Col , C M G), Bt Colonel, 1923, Col Commandant 4th Indian Cavalry Brigade, 1923-25, and 1st (Risalpur) Cavalry Brigade, 1925 27, retired, 1928 *Re creations* riding, polo, shooting, tennis, golf *Address* 43 Palace Gardens Terrace, W 8 *T* Park 7709 *Club* Cavalry

GREEN, Lt -Col William, D S O ; late The Black Watch, commanding 2nd Batt Loyal Regt since 1928, *b* 1 Aug 1882, *s* of late Col Sir William Green, K C B , *m* 1914, Lesley Kath leen Hannaford one *d Educ* Bettes Col lege, R M C , Sandhurst Gazetted Black Watch, 1900, Capt , 1906, Major, 1915, Bt Lieut - Colonel, 1919, Lieut - Colonel, 1928, served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), Commanded 9th Royal Scots (Temp Lt Col), 1916-18, 153 Infantry Brigade (51st Highland Division), Temp Brig Gen , 1918 19 (D S O and two bars, Officer Légion d Honneur, Croix de Guerre Belge, despatches five times), passed Staff Coll , 1920 *Recreation* golf, won Army Championship, 1911 and 1921 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Royal West Norfolk Golf

GREEN, William Curtis, A R A 1923, F R I B A , Officier d Académie Française, *b* 1875, *s* of Frederic Green, M A , Barrister at law, *m* Cicely Dillworth Lloyd, one *s* four *d Educ* Newton College, S Devon *Prin cipal Works* Dorchester Hotel Park Lane, Stratton House, Piccadilly, W London Life Association Head Office, King William Street, E C , Westminster Bank, Piccadilly, W , Barclays Bank, Piccadilly, R I B A medal for a Street Frontage for the year 1922, Stanmore Estate, Winchester Stockgrove Park, Leighton Buzzard, 6 Duke Street, St James s s, Church of Good Shepherd, Frensham *Recreations* yachting, golf *Address* 5 Pickering Place St James s Street, S W 1 *T* Regent 2893 *Clubs* Arts, Royal Cruising, Roehampton, Royal Wimbledon

GREEN, William Kirby, C M G 1929, retired, Member of the International Legis lative Assembly for the Tangier Zone, *b* London, 5 May 1876, *s* of Sir William Kirby Green, K C , M A , Diplomatic Corps, and Mary, *d* of Sir Thomas Reade, K C M G , *m* Ada Gresham Bois three *s* *Educ* Eton, English College, Bruges Served in 37th Imperial Yeomanry in Boer War, went to Nyasaland in the Administrative Service under the Foreign Office, 1901, remained in the same service until he retired *Recreations* big game hunting, natural history, cricket, etc *Ad dress* Tangier, Morocco

GREEN, Bt Lt -Col William Wyndham, D S O 1918, M C , R A , *b* 1887, *m* Primrose Cobbold, one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M C with bar, D S O , Croix de Guerre), Bt Lt Col , 1929 *Address* R A Mess Nowshera, N W F P , India *Club* Junior United Service

GREEN-ARMYTAGE, Lieut - Col Vivian Bartley, I M S , Professor of Ob stetrics and Gynecology, Medical College, and Surgeon to Eden Hospital for Women, Calcutta, *b* 1882, *s* of A Green Armytage, solicitor, Clif ton, and Thick Hollins, Yorks married *Educ* Clifton Coll , Univ of Bristol and Royal Infir mary, Paris M D , F R C P , M R C S Lond , Examiner in Midwifery and Gynecology, Calcutta University, Fellow of Royal Society Medicine, Foundation Fellow, British College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, served European War, 1914 1918 (Mons Star, despatches thrice, Croix de Chevalier, Legion of Honour, Order of White Eagle of Serbia with crossed swords), Montefiore Surgi cal Medallist, R A M College, many resident and house surgeon appointments in England and Calcutta *Publications* Tropical Gyne cology and Tropical Midwifery, 2 vols 1920, Management and Treatment of Diseases of Children in India, 6th edition, many contribu tions to journals of surgery, obstetrics and gynecology and Clinical Journal, England and Indian Medical Gazette *Recreations* riding,

bridge *Address* Bengal Club, Calcutta, India *Club* East India United Service

GREEN-PRICE, Major Sir Robert Henry, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1874, *b* 6 Jan 1872, *s* of 2nd Bt and Clara, *d* of Rev T Powell, Dore stone Rectory, Herefordshire, *m* 1906, Lucille, *e d* of Frederick G Potter of New York, *S* father, 1909 Temporary Commission 1st/1 Montgomeryshire Yeomanry served South African War with Shropshire Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-1 European War, 1914-18, Dep Assistant Quartermaster General, Jan 1918, High Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1930, J P, D L Radnorshire, late Master of Teme Valley Fox hounds, owns about 4000 acres. *Heir n* John Green Price [*b* 26 Aug 1908 *Educ* Cheltenham, Cambridge] *Address* Gwernaffel, Knighton, Radnorshire *T* Knighton 4 *Club* Boodle s

GREEN-WILKINSON, Brig-Gen L. F, *see* Wilkinson

GREENACRE, Captain Walter Douglas Campbell, M V O 1927, Welsh Guards since 1918, Extra Equerry to Prince of Wales since 1926, *b* Durban, S Africa, 20 March 1900, *er s* of Walter Greenacre, O B E, Durban, *m* 1928, Gwendolen Edith, *d* of late Lt-Col L R Fisher-Rowe, one *s Educ* Leys School, Cambridge Equerry to Prince of Wales, 1924 26 *Recreations* hunting shooting, Rugby football, golf *Address* 40 Beaufort Gardens, S W 3, Caistor House, Durban, S Africa. *Clubs* Guards, White s, Pratt s

GREENALL, family name of **Baron Daresbury**

GREENALL, Cyril Edward, J P, O B E, *s* of late Rev Canon Greenall, Grappenhall Rectory, Warrington, *m* 1898, Susannah, *d* of late Sir Gilbert Greenall, Bt, of Walton Hall, Warrington, one *s* one *d Educ* Malvern *Address* The Manor, Carlton Scroop, Grantham *T* Carlton Scroop, Grantham *Club* Windham

GREENALL, Hon Edward; *b* 1902, *o surv s* of 1st Baron Daresbury of Walton, *q v*, *m* 1st, 1924, Joan Madelin (*d* 1926), *d* of Captain Robert Thomas Oliver Sheriffe, of Goadby Hall, Melton Mowbray, 2nd, 1927, Josephine, *yr d* of Brig-Gen Sir Joseph Laycock, *q v*, one *s b* 27 Nov 1928 *Address* Waltham House, Waltham-on-the-Wolds, Melton Mowbray

GREENALL, Thomas, J P, miner, late President, Lancashire and Cheshire Miners Federation, *b* Tarbuck, Lancs, 1857 Contested Leigh Division of Lancashire, 1910, M P (Lab) Farnworth Division of Lancashire, 1923-29 *Address* Dingsdale, Holly Lane, Swinton, nr Manchester *T* Swinton 1821

GREENBANK, Percy, author and lyric writer *b* Bayswater, 24 Jan 1878, *y s* of Richard Hewetson and Mary Greenbank, *m* 1902, Alice Henrietta Dillman, *y d* of Edward Dillman Pyne one *d*. Studied for the law but never practised, started contributing to Punch 1897, and also wrote occasionally for Sketch and the Tatler, on the death of his elder brother, Harry Greenbank, in 1899, came under the notice of Mr George Edwardes and ever since has written for the stage *Publications* has written lyrics, either alone or in collaboration for the following amongst other plays—Messenger Boy, Toreador, Orchid, The Spring Chicken, Our Miss Gibbs, San Toy, A Country Girl, The Cingalee, The Little Michus, Three Little Maids, Lady Madcap, Earl and the Girl, Blue Moon, Veronique, My Lady Molly, The Belle of Brittany, Quaker Girl, Dancing Mistress Girl from Utah, After the Girl, To Night's the Night, Tina, Vanity Fair, High Jinks, The Boy, The Kiss Call, The Girl for the Boy, My Nieces (book and lyrics), The Street Singer, Yvonne (book and lyrics), Her Ladyship (book and lyrics), Cupid and the Cutlets

Recreations gardening, photography, tennis *Address* Meadowside, Rickmansworth *Club* Green Room

GREENBERG, Leopold, B A, LL B K C 1924, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of S A., Transvaal Provincial Division, since 1924, *b* 21 Mar 1885, Calvinia, Cape Province, *s* of late Samuel Bernard Greenberg, *m* 1913 Jennie Braun, two *s Educ* Grey College, Bloemfontein, S A College, Cape Town Passed 1st in South Africa in Matriculation and Intermediate Exams of the University of the Cape of Good Hope, Honours degree (B A) of the same University, six years in solicitor's office in Johannesburg, commenced to practise at Bar in Johannesburg 1911 *Recreations* golf and walking *Address* Judges Chambers, Supreme Court, Pretoria, South Africa *T* Pretoria, Central 1636 *M* TP 3276 *Clubs* Pretoria, Pretoria Country, Pretoria, Johannesburg Country, Parkview Golf

GREENBERG, Leopold J, Editor Jewish Chronicle and of Jewish World, *b* Birmingham, 2nd *s* of late Simeon Greenberg, Birmingham, *m* 1st, Marion (*d* 1918), 6th *d* of late Robert Gates, Downe, Kent three *s* one *d* 2nd, Florence, 4th *d* of Alex Oppenheimer, London, one *d* Member of Executive Committee of Zionist Movement, 1905 7 represented that body in negotiations with the Egyptian Government, 1902 3, for acquiring a Jewish Settlement in the Sinai Peninsula, and again with British Government in reference to an offer of territory in British East Africa Vice Pres of Zionist Congress at The Hague 1907 Director, Jewish Chronicle, Ltd *Educ* London University School *Publications* has written much for various periodicals, etc upon various Jewish subjects, especially Jewish Nationalism, and kindred questions, founded the Jewish Year Book, 1896 *Recreations* music and drama *Address* 8 Aylestone Avenue, Brondesbury Park, N W 6 *T* Willesden 412

GREENE, Charles Henry, M A F R Hist S *b* Jan 12, 1865 2nd *s* of late William Greene, of East Lodge, Bedford *m* 1895, Marion Raymond, *d* of Rev Carleton Greene, Vicar of Great Barford, four *s* two *d Educ* Bedford Grammar School, Wadham College, Oxford (exhibitioner) Assistant Master, Berkhamsted School, 1889, Second Master, 1890, Headmaster, 1910-27, President of the Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters, 1906 *Address* Incents Crowborough, Sussex *T* Crowborough 146 *Club* Royal Societies

GREENE, Rt Hon Sir Conyngham, K C B, *cr* 1900, G C M G, *cr* 1914 P C 1912 *b* Ireland, 29 Oct 1854, *e s* of R J Greene and Hon Louisa, *d* of 3rd Baron Plunket and *g s* of Rt Hon Richard Wilson Greene *m* 1884, Lady Lily Frances Stopford, *d* of 5th Earl of Courtown two *s* one *d Educ* Harrow Pembroke College, Oxford Open Classical Scholar, 1873, Hon Fellow, 1917, First Class Moderations, 1874 B A 1877, M A 1880 Entered Foreign Office, 1877, Acting 3rd Secy at Athens, 1880, acted as Chargé d Affaires at Stuttgart, Darmstadt, 1888 87, entered Diplomatic Service, 1887, 2nd Secretary at the Hague 1889 91, at Brussels, 1891 93, Secretary of Legation and Chargé d'Affaires at Tehran, 1893 1896, H M Agent at Pretoria with rank of Chargé d Affaires, 1896 99, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Confederation, 1901 5, to Roumania, 1905 10 to Denmark, 1910 12, Ambassador to Japan 1912 19 *Address* Belmore House, Lymington Hants

See also Adm Hon Sir H Brand

GREENE, Edward A, M C, T D, *b* 1 Sep 1882 2nd *s* of late Sir Walter Greene, Bart *Educ* Eton, Oxford Served with Suffolk Yeomanry in Gallipoli, 1915, and on the Staff

in France, 1916 to end of War (despatches, M C, 1914-15 Star), Controller to H E General Lord Byng of Vimy, Governor-General of Canada, 1921 *Address* 8 Montagu Street, Portman Square, W 1 *T* Padd 2229 *Clubs* Turf, Bath, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

GREENE, Col Hon Edward Mackenzie, K C 1902, C M G 1909, V D, J P, Hon Col in British Army, late Commissioner of Railways and Harbours, S Africa, *b* Pieter maritzburg, 18 Nov 1857, *s* of James Green, D D, Dean of Maritzburg, Natal, and Charlotte Mary Moodie, *m* Jane Maud, *d.* of Capt. Joseph Nourse, R N, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Lancing Coll Served Zulu War with Natal Carbineers, 1879 80 (medal, clasp), Member of Legislative Assembly of Natal for Lion's River Division, 1897 1910 served Boer War in command of Natal Carbineers, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 1 clasp, siege of Ladysmith), Minister of Railways and Harbours, Natal, 1908 10, Member of South African National Convention for Natal, Delegate from Natal to Imperial Defence Conference, 1909 (C M G). *Recreations* farming, speciality breeding South Devon cattle *Address* 176 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, Spring Grove, Nottingham Road, Natal *T A* Greene Pieter maritzburg *T* 380, Pietermaritzburg *Clubs* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg, Rand, Johannesburg

GREENE, George Ball, C B E 1924, *b* 1872, *s* of Hugh McNiele Greene, *m* 1909, one *s* one *d* Principal Clerk and Clerk of Executive and Legislative Councils, British Guiana, 1911, Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1917 (retired) *Address* Littlewood, West Byfleet, Surrey *T* Byfleet 367 *Clubs* Sports, Royal Automobile, British Empire, West Indian

GREENE, Harry Plunket, professional singer, *b* Dublin, 24 June 1865, *s* of Richard J Greene, Barrister at law, and Hon Louisa Plunket, 4th *d* of 3rd Baron Plunket, *m.* 1899, Gwendolen Maud, 2nd *d* of late Sir Hubert Parry, 1st Bart, and Lady Maud Parry, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Dublin Clifton College Germany, Italy Studied with Arthur Barraclough in Dublin, Hromada in Stuttgart, Vannuccini in Florence and Alfred Blume in London, and later with Francis Korbay, sung in many towns on the Continent and all over America and Canada, was Professor of Singing for some years at the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music Hon R A M *Publications* Interpretation in Song Pilot, and other Stories, 1916, Where the Bright Waters Meet, 1924 *Recreations* fishing, and other sports and games *Address* 65 Holland Park Road, W 14 *T* Western 3125 *Clubs* Savile, Flyfishers

GREENE, Brig -Gen John, D S O 1917 late Queen's Royal Lancers, *b* 26 May 1878, *o s* of John Greene, Stelling Hall, Stocksfield, Northumberland *Educ* Marlborough College Joined 7th Dragoon Guards, 1900, served in South African War (King's and Queen's medals), West African Frontier Force, 1908 12, European War, 1914 18, commanded 13th Batt Middlesex Regt and 10th Infantry Brigade (D S O and bar, Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Allies War Medal), Mesopotamia, 1919 21 (Middle East Medal), posted to 9th Lancers, 1922, retired pay, 1928 *Recreations* all sports *Address* Oakley Cottage, Cirencester *T* Cirencester 121 *Club* Cavalry

GREENE, His Honour Judge John Arch, C B E 1918, K C 1927, County Court Judge Circuit No 13 (Sheffield, Barnsley, Rotherham Glossop) since 1930, *s* of John Greene, Solicitor, Leeds, *m* Winifred Mary, *d* of G G S Grundy, Leeds, two *s* *Educ* Giggleswick School, New College, Oxford First class in Final Law (Honours) School Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1900, Honours in Final Bar Examination, joined the North Eastern Circuit and in 1904 localised at Leeds, Commissioner of North Eastern Division of Ministry of Food, 1917-19, Deputy Commissioner for National Service, 1917, Chairman Leeds Employment Committee, 1920-1923, County Court Judge Circuit 46 Brentford, and Additional Judge at Bow, 1928 29 *Address* 94 Ranmoor Road, Sheffield *Club* United University

GREENE, John Arthur, Technical Adviser Zambesia Mining Development Ltd and other concerns, *b* Southport, Lancs, 18 Feb 1879, *e surv s* of late Rev Henry Greene, M A, Vicar of St. John's, Newcastle on Tyne Went through training of journalist's life in North of England, ultimately specialising in the investigation and writing up of all manner of British Industries, has devoted much time to the better utilisation of coal and other bituminous material, more particularly for the production of pulverised fuel, oil, smokeless fuel, and the generation of power, in this connection has personally investigated sources of supply on Continent, South Africa, U S of America, Canada the Labrador, and elsewhere, contested (U) Ince Division of Lancashire, 1913, Technical Assistant to Senior Geologist H M Petroleum Research Dept (Admiralty), 1917 18 Technical Adviser on Mineral and Supplies (and Hon Sec) to Special Committee appointed by Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 1918 19, founded a National Fuel Research and Coal Treatment Station, and by private subscription raised the sum of £100,000 for its establishment, 1920, Fellow Chemical Society, Royal Empire Society, Fellow of the Society of Chemical Industry *Publications* Edited Treatise on British Mineral Oil in collaboration, Patent, Smokeless and Semi Smokeless Fuels numerous papers and articles on the better utilisation of coal and colliery waste, the production of oil by distillation *Recreation* travelling *Address* 97 Clifton Hill, St John's Wood, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 0722

GREENE, Hon (Walter) Massy, Director and Chairman British Australian Cotton Association, Ltd, Director Emu Bay Railway Co Ltd, A. Vale and Co Pty Ltd, and several other companies, *b* Wimbledon, 6 Nov 1874 2nd *s* of John Greene and Julia Eamer, *d* of Gen Robert Sandeman, *m* 1915, Lula May, *e d* of J R. Lomax, Tenterfield Station, N S W, and Yandilla and Maxland, Queensland, two *s* *Educ* Lynton House Coll, Witney, Oxon Emigrated to Australia, 1891, seven years in service of Bank of New South Wales, then engaged in farming and pastoral pursuits, nominated to Provisional Council, Terania Shire, N S W, 1906, represented A Riding, Terania Shire, 1907, President, 1907 9 represented Richmond, N S W in Commonwealth Parliament, 1910 Whip Liberal Party in Cook Administration, 1913, Whip Coalition War Government, Hughes Cook Administration, 1917, Member of the Board of Trade, 1918, Minister in charge of Prices Regulation and Food Control, 1918-1919, Minister of Trade and Customs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1919-21, Minister for Defence and Navy, 1921 23 Defeated election 1922 Elected to the Senate, 1923 and 1925 *Address* The Senate, Melbourne, Collins House, Collins Street, Melbourne, 4 Bridge Street, Sydney *Club* Lismore N S W

GREENE, Sir (Walter) Raymond, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1900, D S O 1916, J P, M P (C) North Hackney, 1910 23, Lt Col commanding D Y O Loyal Suffolk Hussars, 1906 11, *b* Bury St Edmunds, 1869, *S* father, 1920, *s* of 1st Bt and Anne, *d* of Rev Preb C Royds *Educ* Eton, Oriel College, Oxford (B A) Served South Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (D S O), served with 9th Lancers in France, Lt.-Col.

commanding 2/3 County of London Yeomanry, 1915 16, G S O 1918, M P (C) Chesterton Division, Cambridgeshire, 1895 1906, Member of London County Council, North Hackney, 1907 10, Chairman Housing Committee, 1910 *Heir b* Edward Allan, *b* 12 Sep 1882 *Address* Burrough House, Burrough on-the-Hill, Melton Mowbray, 31 St James s Place, S W 1 *T* Regent 5820 *Clubs* Carlton, Turf

GREENE, Sir (W) Conyngham; *see* Greene, Sir Conyngham

GREENE, Wilfrid Arthur, K C 1922, Standing Counsel to Oxford University since 1926, *b* 30 Dec 1883, *s* of late Arthur Wegueln Greene, *m.* 1909, Nancy, *d* of late Francis Wright, no *c Educ* Westminster School, Christ Church, Oxford (M A), Craven, Hertford, and Vinerian scholar, Chancellor s Latin Verse Prize, Fellow of All Souls College, 1907 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908, joined 2/1st Bucks Battalion O and B L I (T F) as 2nd Lieut Nov 1914, served in France, Flanders, and Italy, G S O 3 on staff of Fifth Army 1917, afterwards G S O 2 on G H Q staff, Italy, and G S O 2 British Section Supreme War Council, 1918, with rank of Major (O B E, M C, Croix de Guerre, Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown of Italy) *Address* 30 Bryanston Square, W, Boxhurst Farm, Sandhurst, Kent *T* Paddington 3979, Sandhurst, 19 *M* YU 2348 *Clubs* Brooks s, Beefsteak

GREENE, Sir (William) Graham, K C B, *cr* 1911, C B 1899, *b* 16 Jan 1857, *s* of William Greene (*d* 1881), East Lodge, Bedford *Educ* Cheltenham Entered Admiralty, 1881, private secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1887 1902, Principal Clerk, Admiralty, 1902 7, Assistant Secretary, 1907 11, Permanent Secretary of the Admiralty, 1911 17, Secretary Ministry of Munitions, 1917 1920, J P County of London and Cambridge, Member Cambridge County Council *Address* Hanover Court, Hanover Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 4583, Harston House, Harston, Cambs *Club* Travellers

GREENE, William Pomeroy Crawford, J P, B A, M P (C) for City of Worcester since 1923, *b* New South Wales, 28 June 1884 *s* of Hon George Greene, M L C (N S W), and Ellen Elizabeth, *d* of Lieut Colonel Andrew Crawford I S C *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College, Cambridge A land owner in Australia, was President of Grenfell Landowners Association, and Member of Young Landowners Association and Grenfell Farmers' and Settlers Association, has travelled extensively in Europe, North Africa, the Near East, India, and the Antipodes, served in Cambridge University Mounted Infantry and King Edward s Horse, later raised and commanded a half squadron in 11th Australian Light Horse, in 1908 brought about affiliation of all Australian Light Horse Regts with King Edward s Horse in England, held Captain s Commission in 13th Hussars (S R), with which served in France and Mesopotamia, 1915 19 *Address* 5 West Eaton Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 5056 *M* YN 2709, YO 68 *Clubs* Cavalry, Carlton, 1900, Royal Automobile, Worcestershire, Worcester

GREENE KELLY, Sir Henry, Kt, *cr* 1906, *s* of late Henry Greene Kelly of Monkstown, Co Dublin, *b* 1865 *m* 1909, Doris Muriel, *d* of Edward Trenchard, Melbourne, Australia, two *s* two *d Educ* Trinity College Univ of Dublin Honourman and Prizeman in History and Political Science, B A, LL B Called to Irish Bar, 1886, a Puisne Judge in the Niger Territories, 1891, acted on several occasions as Chief Justice, Chief Justice, 1899, Chief Justice of Southern Nigeria, 1900, retired, 1908. *Recreations* travelling, reading *Club* Royal Societies

GREENER, Lt -Col Herbert, D S O 1900, South African Union Defence Force (retired), *b* 10 Nov 1862, *s* of Thomas Greener, Tulse Hill, London, *m.* 1898, Helen Olive, *d* of C Bennett, late Isle of Wight, one *s Educ* private school, Rev J C C Pipon, Chester Civil Service, Cape Colony, 1884, on Staff, Administrator British Bechuanaland, 1888, Receiver of Revenue and Acting Postmaster-General, British Bechuanaland, 1889, Staff High Commissioner, Cape Town, 1890, Paymaster B B Police, 1891, and Chief Customs Officer for Bechuanaland Protectorate to 1900, Matabeleland Campaign, 1893, Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches), Financial Adviser Military Governor, Bloemfontein, 1901, Chief Paymaster and Accountant General South African Constabulary, 1901, Registrar, Rhodes Univ Coll, Grahamstown, 1912 25, University of South Africa *Decorated* for war services, 1899 1900, in connection with Siege of Mafeking *Recreations* shooting, motoring, and outdoor exercise *Address* c/o Royal Empire Society W C 2 *Clubs* Overseas, Salisbury, Rhodesia

GREENFIELD, Herbert, Agent-General for Alberta since 1927, *b* Winchester 1869 *m* 1st, 1900, Elizabeth Harris (*d* 1922), Strathroy, Ontario, two *s*, 2nd, 1926, Marjorie Greenwood, *widow* of Shibley Cormack, Edmonton, Alberta *Educ* Wesleyan School, Dalston, England Migrated to Ontario, Canada, 1892, farmed there, moved west to Alberta, 1905, active in municipal work President Alberta Association of Municipalities several years, active in Farmers Movement served on Canadian Council of Agriculture Vice President, United Farmers of Alberta, 1919-21, Premier of Alberta, 1921-25, Commissioner of Colonization, Alberta, 1926 *Recreations* golf, badminton *Address* 125 Pall Mall, S W 1 *T A* Goveralta, Piccy, London *T* Regent 5233 *Club* British Empire

GREENFIELD, Major Thomas Waring, D S O 1917, Irish Guards (Reserve), *b* 20 Nov 1865, 3rd *s* of late W B Greenfield, Haynes Park, Bedford, unmarried *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Served in S African War, 1899 1900 (despatches) European War, 1914 16 (despatches D S O) *Recreations* big-game shooting, exploration *Address* 49 Hill Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 2072 *Clubs* Guards, Arthur's, Pratt s, Garrick

GREENHALGH, Mrs , *see* Stobart

GREENHOUGH, Col. Frederick Harry, D S O 1918 R E retired, Order of Leopold, Legion of Honour, M Inst C E a Director of Sir Lindsay Parkinson and Co, Ltd, civil engineering contractors, late Deputy General Manager and Chief Engineer Nigerian Railways and Collieries (retired) Principal Engineering Work, Port Talbot Docks, Vera Cruz Harbour, Mexican Govt, Admiralty Harbours Dover and Malta, Arapuni Hydro Electric development, New Zealand Govt, and various railways, *b* 1871, *s* of Frank Greenhough, Bradford, Yorks, *m* 1900, Agnes Lucy *d* of late Captain R B Cay, R N, Dover, one *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O) Technical representative of the British Army in France on the Interallied Commission for Navigable Waterways and Defensive Inundations, 1917-19 *Address* 46 Wetherby Mansions, S W 5 *T* Kensington 5659 *Clubs* Sports Westhill Golf

GREENISH, Henry George, F I C F L S, Professor of Pharmaceutics to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, and in the University of London, Director of the Pharmacy Research Laboratory, Docteur (*h c*) de l Universite de Paris, Joint Editor of the British Pharmacopœia, Hanbury Gold Medallist, 1917 *b* London, 1855 *Educ* London, Dorpat Vienna *Address* 11 Grove Road, Cricklewood, N W 2 *T* Willesden 0301

GREENLAND, Rev William Kingscote, Assistant Editor of Methodist Times and Editor of Good Lives, late Editor of The Young Man, *b* Brierley Hill, Staffs, 1868, *o s* of James Greenland (Wesleyan minister) and Louisa Kingscote, *m* 1920, Evelyn, 2nd *d* of late William Mutch, Highgate *Educ* King Edward's Grammar School, Coventry, Kingswood School, Bath, Handsworth College, Birmingham After leaving school was a schoolmaster, entered Wesleyan ministry, 1890, held pastorates in Wisbech, Bury St Edmunds, Westminster (London), and Shanklin, I of W, resigned the Ministry, 1917, lectured much on literary and social subjects—Gospel of Robert Louis Stevenson, etc (*nom de plume*, W Scott King), League of Nations in Paris and all over Europe *Publications* Heavens of Brass, 1899, Behind the Granite Gateway, 1901, The Seekers, 1903, The Master of Dunholme, The Price of Victory, God's Englishman, Hearts Triumphant, Cameos from Camps, The Victorious Child *Recreations* tramping thro Lake District, Highlands, Switzerland, France, Holland, Germany, Italy, Ireland *Address* Tanglewood, Burpham, Guildford, Surrey *T* Central 1140 *Club* National Liberal

GREENLEES, James Robertson Campbell, D S O 1915, M A, M B, B C Cantab, Physician, Headmaster of Loretto School, Musselburgh, since 1926, *b* 14 Dec 1878, *yr s* of Matthew Greenlees, Langdale, Dowan hill, Glasgow, *m* 1922, Allison Hope, *o d* of Sir John T Cargill, Bt., *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Loretto, Cambridge and Glasgow Universities Out patient Staff, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1908 19, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, 1908 25, Lieut R A M C, 12 Aug 1914, 22nd Field Ambulance, 14 Sep 1914 Capt 12 Aug 1915, Act Lt Col Commanding 98th Field Ambulance, Aug 1916, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, Legion of Honour (Chevalier), despatches four times) *Address* Loretto School, Musselburgh

GREENLEY, William Alfred, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Produce Broker, *b* Dulwich, 1 Jan 1884 *s* of John Edward Greenley and Bertha Clara Dowson, *m* 1919, Kathleen Mary, *o d* of late George Henry Grimshaw, of Gorton, Manchester, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Joined the Army, Oct. 1914, served in France and Belgium until 23 Jan 1919, commanded 2nd Divisional Train (Horse Transport), 5 Feb 1918 23 Jan 1919 (despatches three times, C M G D S O) *Address* Melbury Grange, Bickley, Kent *T* Ravensbourne 1257 *Club* Conservative

GREENLY, Lieut -Col John Henry Maitland, C B E 1919, Director of Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd, Indian Copper Corporation, Ltd, H H Vivian & Co Ltd, The Linley Engineering Co Ltd, Assistant Controller of Inspection of Munitions, 1917 20, *b* 25 July 1885 2nd *s* of late Edward Howorth Greenly of Titley, and Sarah, 2nd *d* of late Lt -Gen Bowes Forster, *m* 1910, Joan Isabel, 2nd *d* of Owen R Dunell, two *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Oxon, B A Trained as Civil Engineer, commissioned Herefordshire Regt (T F), 1906, Captain, 1912, Major, 1916, Staff Captain and Brigade Major, 1916, seconded for duty with Ministry of Munitions Inspection Department, 1916, Lieutenant-Colonel, 1917 (C B E, despatches twice) *Recreations* fishing, shooting, and golf *Address* Calcot Hill, nr Reading *Clubs* New University, Flyfishers

GREENLY, Maj -Gen Walter Howorth, C B 1919, C M G 1915, D S O 1900, J P Co Hereford *b* 2 Jan 1875, *e s* of late Edward Howorth Greenly of Titley Court, Titley, Co Hereford, J P and D L. *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined 12th Lancers, 1895, served S Africa, 1899 1902, Lt Col, 19th Royal Hussars, 1912 16, Colonel, 1916, Colonel 12th Royal Lancers, 1917 20, European War, 1914 18 (Bt Col, C M G, prom Maj -Gen, C B), Commanded 2nd Cavalry Division, 1916 1918, Chief of Military Mission Roumania, 1918 20 (Commander of Legion of Honour, Star of Roumania, St Anne and St Stanislaus of Russia, White Eagle of Serbia), retired, 1920 *Address* Titley Court, Herefordshire, Trail Farm, Palermo, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs* Travellers', Royal Automobile

GREENSHIELDS, James Naismith, K C, senior member of the firm of Greenshields and Greenshields, solicitors, *b* County of Richmond, Quebec, Aug 1858, *m* Elizabeth T Glass, three *s* one *d* *Educ* St. Francis College, Richmond, McGill University, Montreal Graduated in 1876 from Faculty of Law, taking the Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal, admitted to Bar of Province of Quebec, 1877, was senior counsel in the defence of Louis Riel and Honoré Mercier, and a leading member of the Bar for many years, strong supporter of the Liberal Party up to 1911, when he left that party owing to its adopting the policy of Reciprocal Trade with the United States, of recent years has been prominent in finance in Eastern Canada, being a director and identified with the organisation of a number of large industrial corporations, on the outbreak of War organised the Montreal Home Guard, was Hon Colonel of this as well as the 117th Overseas Battalion, very active in recruiting and organisation work *Address* 731 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, 7 *A* Shields, Montreal, 7 up 372, Isaleigh Grange, Danville, P Q *Clubs* Mount Royal, Saint James, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal, Rideau, Ottawa, Garrison, Quebec

GREENSTREET, Reginald Hawkins, C I E 1899, O B E 1918, *b* 20 July 1858, *m* 1898, Kathleen Mildred Seymour, *d* of Sir Carey Knyvett, K C B, one *s* one *d*. Joined Punjaub Police, 1883, as Assistant Superintendent of Police, transferred to Burma 1887 as District Superintendent of Police, earned the Burmese medal and 2 clasps Served 1891 97 as District Magistrate, Political Officer and Commandant Military Police in the Arrakan Hill Tracts, returned to Police duty, 1898, Officiating Private Secretary to Lieut Governor, 1900 1, retired service, 1906, Assistant Provost Marshal with Expeditionary Force, with rank of Lieut Colonel, 1914 D A Q M G with Expeditionary Force, May 1917 May 1919 (despatches). *Address* Mecca, Crowborough, Sussex [*Died* 8 Sep 1930

GREENUP, Rev Albert William, Litt D, D D, M.R.A.S., Rector of Great Oakley, Essex, since 1925, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford, *b* 5 June 1866, *s* of W T Greenup, of Mount House, Ryde, I W, *m* Evelyn, *d* of A P Heron of Wigan and Oxford, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Leys School, Camb, London School of Economics, St John's College, Cambridge (Scholar, Hebrew Exhibitioner, Hughes Ecclesiastical History Exhibitioner, and Naden Divinity Student) B A (1st class Theo, distinguished in Hebrew and Septuagint), 1890, M A 1893, Carus Greek Test, Univ Hebrew, and Jeremie Septuagint Prizeman, Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholar, Litt D, Trinity Coll, Dublin, 1909, D D (Ontario) *honoris causa*, 1902 Membre de la Société asiatique de Paris, 1893-1929, Chaplain to H E Earl Cadogan, 1898 1915, Rector of Alburgh, Norfolk, 1897 99, Principal of, 1899-1925, and Macneil Professor of Biblical Exegesis in, 1900-25, the London College of Divinity, Highbury, Public Examiner at Cambridge, 1898 99, 1909 10, 1924, Member of Faculty of Theology, University of London, 1900 25, Examiner in Hebrew and Greek Testament, University of London, 1903 12, 1922-24, in Ecclesiastical History, 1905-6, in

Hebrew and Syriac, 1924-31, Member of the Board of Oriental Studies, 1907-25, Limborough Lecturer and Chaplain to the Weavers Company, 1908 11, Dean of the Faculty of Theology, University of London, 1908 12, Examiner in Hellenistic Greek, University of Liverpool, 1915 18, Teacher in Hebrew and Syriac, University of London, 1919-25, Examiner in Theology, University of Durham, 1921 23, University of London, 1922-24, Member American Oriental Society, 1928 *Publications* Commentary of R Tobia ben Eliezer on Echah, Marginal References to the Revised Version, Forms of Absolution, Commentary of R. Meyuhas on Genesis, The Yalkut Machiri on Hosea and Zechariah (Editio Princeps), The Poems of Mordecai Dato, The Shekel Ha Kodesh of Moses de Leon (Editio Princeps), The Yalkut Machiri on Amos Habakkuk, The Book of the Moon, Essay II in London University Theological Essays, The Yalkut Machiri on Joel, Zephaniah, Haggai, and Malachi, Notes on the Greek Text of St Mark, The Iggereth Hamudoth of Eliah Genazzano (Editio Princeps), A Collection of Seguilloth (Krakau), The Commentary of R D Kimchi on Psalms i viii, The Treatise Taanith of the Jerusalem Talmud, translated into English, Commentary of R Tobia ben Eliezer on Canticles (Editio Princeps), The Mishnah Taanith, translated into English, The Megillath Taanith, translated into English for the first time, A critical edition of the Hebrew text of the Mishnah Sukkah, A newly discovered fragment of the Yalkut Machiri, Translation of the Mishnah and Tosefta of Sukkah, The Story of Jonah in Rabbinic Hebrew, Yalkut Shimeoni on the Book of Nahum, Commentary of R Meyuhas on Exodus, The Targum on Lamentations, translated into English *Recreation* formerly cricket *Address* The Rectory, Great Oakley, Essex, St John s Cottage, Heath End, Basingstoke

GREENWAY, family name of **Baron Greenway**

GREENWAY, 1st Baron, *cr* 1927, of Stanbridge Earls, **Charles Greenway,** 1st Bt, *cr* 1919, a senior partner in the firms of Shaw, Wallace & Co, India, etc, Ceylon, and R G Shaw & Co, London President of Anglo-Persian Oil Co, Ltd, and of numerous other associated companies, *b* 13 June 1857, *s* of John David Greenway of Taunton and Emily, *d* of Robert Whiffen, *m* 1883, Mabel, *d* of Augustine Edwin Tower, one *s* two *d* Went to India, 1885, took a prominent part in the commercial and industrial development of that country, returned, 1908, has since taken an active part in Banking and Commerce in this country, as well as in the development and future wellbeing of Persia (Grand Officier of the Lion and Sun, Persia) *Recreations* all outdoor sports *Heir s* Hon Charles Kelvynge Greenway [Captain, 26th K G O Light Cavalry, retired, *b* 24 Mar 1888 *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry, City of London] *Address* 18 Wilton Crescent, S W 1, *T* Sloane 1504, Stanbridge Earls, Romsey, *T* Romsey 34 *Clubs* Carlton, City of London

GREENWAY, Lt -Col Thomas Cattell, D S O 1916 late South Wales Borderers, *b* 6 Nov 1876, *s* of George Greenway, Fowey, Cornwall, *m* 1908, Henrietta Eliza, *d* of Edward Jackson, M I C E, Blackheath *Educ* Westminster 2nd Lt 1897, Capt 1907, Major 1915, Lt Col 1925, commanded 2nd Batt South Wales Borderers, 1925-29 served European War 1914 16 (despatches twice, Bt Lt Col, D S O), retired pay, 1930

GREENWELL, Allan, F S S, M I M E, Member of North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, hon (corresponding) member Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, hon member Mining and Geological Institute of India, *b* Radstock, Somersetshire, 27 Dec 1860, *y s* of late George Clementson Greenwell, F G S, M Inst C E, *m* Elizabeth Frances, *y d* of late James Leader, one *d* *Educ* Malvern College Editor Colliery Guardian 1900 18, joined staff of The Times, 1918, Private Secretary to Lord Milner, Supervisor of the Supply and Distribution of Coal, 1916 17, in charge of Statistics, Coal Mines Department, 1917 20, Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, 1920 22, Safety in Mines Research Board, 1922 29 *Recreation* travelling *Address* Preston Place, East Preston, near Littlehampton

GREENWELL, Sir Bernard Eyre, 2nd Bart *cr* 1906, M B E, Major T R Hants Carabineers, Imp Yeomanry, *b* 29 May 1874, *s* of 1st Bt and Kathleen Eugenie, *e d* of John Tizard of Radipole, Weymouth, *s* father 1919, *m* 1902, Anna Elizabeth, *e d* of late Adm Sir Francis Leopold McClintock, K C B one *s* five *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity Coll Camb Served S African War (Queen s medal 4 clasps) *Heir s* Peter McClintock, *b* 1914 *Address* Marden Park, Godstone, Surrey, 97 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane, 5982 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton

See also Sir R A Jonnson

GREENWELL, His Hon Judge Sir Francis, Kt, *cr* 1928, C B E 1918 M A, J P Northumberland and Durham, D L and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Durham, Judge of County Courts Circuit No 1 (Northumberland and parts of Durham) since 1895, Recorder of Durham, 1888 1924, *b* Durham, 20 Oct 1852, *y s* of late Francis Greenwell of Durham and Elizabeth *d* of late John Trotter M D *m* Constance Sybil Frances 2nd *d* of late Judge Thomas Bradshaw and Frances Catherine, *o d* of 14th Visct Hereford *Educ* Durham School, Balliol College, Oxford Barr 1877 North Eastern Circuit *Address* Greenwell Ford, Lanchester Durham *T A* Lanchester

GREENWELL, Bt Lieut -Colonel William Basil, C B E 1929, D S O 1918, Durham Light Infantry, *b* 29 Oct 1881 2nd *s* of Alan and Isabella Augusta Greenwell *Educ* Durham School Joined 1st Durham Light Infantry, 1901, Capt 1914 served S African War, 1901 2 (medal, 3 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (D S O), with Nigeria Regiment, 1924, Commandant 1925-29 *Recreations* cricket, shooting

GREENWOOD, family name of **Baron Greenwood**

GREENWOOD, of Llanbister, 1st Baron *cr* 1929, **Hamar Greenwood,** Bt, *cr* 1915 K C 1919, Privy Councillor (England), April 1920, Irish Privy Councillor, May 1920 *b* Whitby, Ontario, 7 Feb 1870, *s* of John Hamar Greenwood, Barrister at law, and *g s* of William Greenwood, of Llanbister, Radnorshire *m* 1911, Margery (D B E 1922, C B E 1920), *d* of late Walter Spencer, Fownhope Court, Herefordshire, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Public School Whitby, Canada, B A Toronto Univ Eight years Lieut in Canadian Militia, sometime in Department of Agriculture of Ontario, Captain King Edward s Horse, and Gen Res of Officers Lt Col commanding 10th Service Batt South Wales Borderers (1st Gwent), served European War, 1914 16, made D A A G on Lord Derby s Staff, War Office, 1916, Under Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1919, Secretary of Overseas Trade Dept 1919 20, Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1920 22, Barrister at law of Gray s Inn a Bencher of Gray s Inn, 1917, Barrister at law of New South Wales and South Australia and of New Brunswick, Canada, Senior M P (L) York, 1906 1910, Sunderland, 1910 22 M P (C) East Walthamstow, 1924 29 *Recreations* golf, shooting, and fishing *Heir s* Hon David Henry Hamar Greenwood *b* 30 Oct 1914 *Address* 5, Gray's Inn Square,

W C 1 *T* Chancery 7616 *Clubs* Carlton, British Empire
See also Rt Hon L S Amery

GREENWOOD Rt Hon Arthur, P C 1929 Minister of Health since 1929, M P (Lab) Nelson and Colne (Lancs) since 1922, Secretary Labour Party Research and Information Department *Educ* Victoria University Sometime head of the Economics Department, Huddersfield Tech College, late Lecturer in Economics in the Univ of Leeds, Chairman of the Yorkshire District of the Workers Educational Association, and Vice Pres of the National W E A, late Gen Sec of the Council for the Study of International Relations, Assistant Secretary Reconstruction Committee, 1917, of Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917 19 Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Health 1924, Joint Secretary of the Committee on Relations between Employers and Employed (the Whitley Committee) and of the Ministry of Reconstruction Committee on Adult Education, Member of the Central Profiteering Committee and of the Standing Committee on Trusts, Vice Chairman of the Minister of Health's Consultative Council on General Health Questions, Secretary of the Labour Commission to Ireland, General Secretary of the Labour Party's Advisory Committees, 1920 21, Member of the Departmental Committee on the Stopping up and Diversion of Highways, Member of Departmental Committee on Local Government Officers Superannuation *Publications* Juvenile Labour Exchanges and After Care The Health and Physique of School Children (Part) The War and Democracy, (Part) An Introduction to the Study of International Relations with H Clay, An Introductory Atlas of International Relations, The Education of the Citizen, Public Ownership of the Liquor Trade, The Labour Outlook, 1929 *Address* 28 Old Queen Street, S W 1 Transport House Smith Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 8254, Victoria 8016

GREENWOOD, Colonel Charles Francis Hill, D S O 1918, O B E 1923, T D, D L County of London, Hon Secretary Territorial Army Sport Board, *b* 4 Dec 1871 *s* of late Charles F T Greenwood, 32 Russell Square, W C Member of the Stock Exchange, joined Artists Rifle Volunteers, 1894 served in South African War with the City of London Imperial Volunteers, European War with the Artists Rifles, 23rd London Regt and 22nd London Regt commanded 1st/22nd London Regt Jan 1917 March 1918, and Sep 1918 to end of War (D S O O B E). *Address* Mendips Langley Avenue Surbiton *T* Kingston 236 *Club* Bath

GREENWOOD, Lt-Col Harry, V C D S O 1918 M C, Manager of African Companies, *b* Windsor, 1882, *e s* of Charles Greenwood, Notts, and Margaret Abernethy Co Killarney, *m* 1909 Helena, *d* of Daniel G Anderson, Newcastle upon Tyne three *d* *Educ* privately Served S African War, 1899 1901, with Territorial Force until 1914, rejoined Forces from Reserve of Officers and appointed to King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1915 1919, when retired with rank of Lt Col (wounded thrice, despatches thrice, V C, D S O with bar, M C), civil life since 1901 with Sir Robert Williams & Co and associated companies, Director of Benguella Rail Co, Angola Estates, Ltd, etc *Recreations* golf and shooting *Address* c/o Benguella Railway Co, Lobito Bay, Angolo, Portugese W Africa *Club* Royal Societies

GREENWOOD, Hubert John, J P, D L, a member of the Port of London Authority since 1924 London Food Commissioner under the Ministry of Food 1917 20, Chairman of the Horton Co of London War Hospital, 1915 19, *b* 1 Nov 1867 4th *s* of late John Greenwood, M P, of Swarcliffe, Co York, unmarried *Educ.* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Member of London County Council for St George's, Hanover Square, since March 1901, County Alderman, 1927, Member of Westminster City Council since its formation, Nov 1900, Governor for many years of the United Westminster Schools and the Greycoat Hospital, Trustee for the Hyde Park Place Estate Charity and the Trinity Chapel Site Estate in Bond Street, Member of Thames Conservancy Board for many years Chairman of Finance and General Purposes Committee Life Member of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, Fellow and Member of Council also Treasurer of Royal Botanic Society, Regent's Park, F R H S Member of Council, Territorial Force Association of the County of London, Churchwarden of St Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1894 1910, a Governor of St George's Hospital for many years, Director of the Yorkshire Varnish Company and the Westminster Trust, Limited *Recreations* music, book collecting, and horticulture, lover of fine arts in all branches *Address* 31 Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1140 *Club* Wellington

GREENWOOD, John Neill, D Sc, Prof of Metallurgy, Melbourne University, since 1924, *b* St Helens, 12 Dec 1894 *s* of Ellen and late Walter Greenwood, *m* 1920, Gladys, *d* of Bertha and late Prof Moritz Uhland, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Helen's Technical School Manchester University Assayer Quirk, Barton & Burns (St Helens), Ltd, 1912 Victoria University, Manchester, 1st class honours metallurgy fuel and electro technics, 1913-16, Chief Research Assistant, Sir W G Armstrong Whitworth & Co (Openshaw), 1916 19, M Sc, by thesis on Constitution of Copper Aluminium Alloys, 1917, Chief of Research Dept, Sam Fox & Co, Ltd, 1919 24, D Sc 1922 *Publications* various original researches in metallurgy and pyrometry in Journal Iron and Steel Inst and Journal Institute of Metals, Faraday Society, Birmingham Met Society, Stafford shire Iron and Steel Inst *Recreation* walking, bush clearing *Address* Melbourne University, Carlton, N 3 Victoria *T* F 3161

GREENWOOD, Major, F R S 1928 F R C P, D Sc Lond 1928, Professor of Epidemiology and Vital Statistics, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (University of London), since 1926, *b* 9 Aug 1880, *s* of late Major Greenwood, M D, and late Annie, *d* of late P L Burchell, M B, *m* 1908, Rosa, *d* of Andreas Bau, two *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, London Hospital University College, London Demonstrator of Physiology, London Hospital Medical College, 1905-10, Statistician to Lister Institute, 1910-19, Captain R A M C (T F), in charge of Medical Research Subsection of Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19, Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1919-27, Hon Secretary of Royal Statistical Society and Member of the International Statistical Institute Hon Member of the American Statistical Association, Chairman of the Statistical Committee of the Medical Research Council *Publications* Treatises on the Physiology of the Special Senses, 1910, and on the Health of the Industrial Worker (with Prof Collis), 1921 numerous papers on physiological and statistical subjects *Address* Hill Crest Church Hill, Loughton, Essex

GREENWOOD, Robert Morrell, C B E 1918, M A, LL M, a Taxing Master of the Supreme Court since 1928 Director of the Law Courts Branch, Treasury Solicitor's Department, 1921 28, a Treasurer of St Mary's Hospital, Paddington, *yr s* of John Broadley Greenwood of Morton, Bingley, Yorkshire, *m* Margaret Emma, 2nd *d* of Rev C E Leir, Rector of Ditcheat, no c *Educ* Trinity

College, Cambridge *Address* 67 Cambridge Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 2080 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

GREER, Rt Hon. Sir Arthur, P C 1927, Kt, *cr* 1919, M A, K C 1910, LL D Aberdeen, 1926 and Liverpool, 1930, **Rt Hon Lord Justice Greer,** Lord Justice of Appeal since 1927, *b* 1864, *s* of late Arthur Greer, merchant, of Liverpool and Ballasalla House, Ballasalla, Isle of Man, *m* 1901, Katherine, *d* of late E van Noorden of Orangebury, South Carolina, U S A., one *d* *Educ* Ormskirk Grammar School, Grammar School, Old Aberdeen, Aberdeen University First Class Honours in Philosophy, Fullerton Scholar, Bacon Scholar, and Arden Scholar at Gray's Inn, called to Bar, 1886, joined Northern Circuit, practised locally till 1907, when removed to London, Justice of the High Court, 1919, Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1910, Treasurer, 1921, Member of the Council of Legal Education, Chairman of the Board of Legal Studies Member of the Senate of the University of London *Recreation* golf *Address* 81 Duke Street, Grosvenor Square, W *T* Mayfair 6677, Holmsley, Holtye Common, Sussex *T* Cowden 47 *Club* Athenæum

GREER, Brig.-Gen Frederick Augustus, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, late Irish Fusiliers, *b* 1871, *m* 1923, Vera Cecilia, *yr d* of Richard A Willis, Burley Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, C M G), retired pay, 1921

GREER, Sir Harry, Kt, *cr* 1922, D L, M P (C) Clapham, 1918, Wells Division of Somerset, 1910-22 3rd *s* of late William Greer, Dundalk Co Louth, *b* 18 Sep 1875, *m* 1906, Marguerite Charlotte, 2nd *d* of Louis Roche, Emperor's Gate, S W, three *d* Chairman Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops, Chairman Board of Trade Committee Merchandise Marks Acts *Recreations* travelling, golf, gardening *Address* Lowndes House, Lowndes Place, S W 1, *T* Sloane 4433 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton

GREER, Sir Henry, K C V O, *cr* 1925, *b* 9 Feb 1855, *e s* of late Lieut General Henry Harpur Greer, C B, of The Grange, Co Tyrone, and Agnes Isabella, *y d* of late Ven Edmond Knox, Archdeacon of Killaloe, *m* 1886, Olivia Mary, *e d.* of Major General George de la Poer Beresford *Educ* Wellington, Sandhurst Late Capt. Highland Light Infantry, Director of the National Stud *Recreations* shooting fishing, golf *Address* Curragh Grange, The Curragh, Co Kildare *Clubs* Turf, Kildare Street, Dublin

GREER, Richard Townsend, C S I 1904, *b* 14 Oct. 1854, *s* of Rev Geo S Greer, The Rectory, Kirkcubbin, Co Down, *m* 1901, Alice Mary Pugh, *e d* of Sir Griffith Pugh Evans, D L, K C I E, Lovesgrove, Aberystwyth, Wales, two *s* two *d* Entered I C S 1877, Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1883, Commissioner of Chittagong, 1893, Inspector General of Police, Bengal, 1899, Chairman of Calcutta Corporation, 1901, Member of Legislative Council, Bengal, 1901, Commissioner of Orissa, 1906, Commissioner of Patna, 1907, Member of Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1908 Member of Executive Council, Bengal, 1911, J P, Cardiganshire, 1917 *Address* Dolau Llanbadarn, Aberystwyth

GREET, Sir Ben, Kt, *cr* 1929, Manager Actor, the Ben Greet Players, *b* on recruiting ship on Thames commanded by his father, Captain William Greet, R N, unmarried *Educ* Royal Naval School, New Cross Tutor at Mr Gresson's private school at Worthing, joined Mr J W Gordon's stock Company at Southampton, 1879, three years with Miss Thorne at Margate, the originator of Dashitall in My Sweetheart, joined Miss Mary Anderson's company, also Mr Laurence Barrett's, both at Lyceum, also Haymarket during run of Jim the Penman, went into management, is the pioneer of the Pastoral Play, 1886, acted by professional actors, having for forty-one years given Shakespeare in the open air as well as in theatres to Londoners and the Provincials, parts played include Malvolio, Dogberry, Sir Peter Teazle, Benedick Triplet (over 1000 times), Tony Lumpkin, Friar Laurence, Hamlet, Touchstone, Dromio, the Cardinal in Capt Robert Marshall's A Royal Family, and three or four hundred others, was associated with Mr William Poel of the Elizabethan Stage Society in the production of the old morality play Everyman in 1902, took the play to America, where he has become known as actor and producer of Shakespearian plays (1902-14), engaged in work at the Old Vic Waterloo Road (1914-18) when he produced twenty four of Shakespeare's plays and fifteen others, including Everyman, and Hamlet in its entirety He influenced the L C C to allow the children of the schools to attend the Shakespeare plays, and gave up the work at the Vic at the request of the Shakespeare for Schools Committee of the Board of Education to present the plays in every part of London and the suburbs, which resulted in over one million attendances of the London school children at Shakespeare plays—the Geddes Axe descended in 1922 and cut off this interesting movement Since that time he has continued to give plays under the new action of the L C C in partly restoring the Shakespeare for Schools movement, was partly instrumental in establishing a permanent English Theatre in Paris for the Classics 1905 b gained the diploma and gold medal for English productions at the Exposition, 1905 *Recreation* watching the remarkable eminence to which nearly all the members of the Ben Greet companies have attained, and how easily they have done it! *Address* c/o Actors Association and Stage Guild, 9 Great Newport Street W C 2

GREEVES, Reginald Affleck, B A, M B, B S, F R C S, Ophthalmic Surgeon Middlesex Hosp, Surgeon, formerly Curator and Pathologist, Royal Lond Oph Hospital (Moorfields), Ophthalmic Surgeon, St Saviour's Hospital, Osnaburgh Street, N W, *b* 1878, *s* of T M Greeves, Strandtown, Co Down, *m* 1908, Sarah, *d* of late Leonard Acutt, Natal two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, Queen's College, Belfast, University College, London Guy's Hospital Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, Member of Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom *Publications* papers on Ophthalmological subjects in various medical periodicals *Address* 23 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2070 *Club* Denham Golf

GREFFULHE, Comtesse, *née* Princesse de Caraman Chimay *Educ* Paris, brevet de capacité du 1er degré Présidente de la Société des Grandes Auditions musicales de France, Présidente de l'œuvre des Convalescents Militaires, dans toutes les regions de la France et du Gouvernement militaire de Paris, Œuvre rattachée au Ministère de la Guerre (800 formations), Présidente de l'Union de France pour la Belgique (Magasins des Aveugles, œuvre des permissionnaires Belges) Propagande de la Veillée des Tombes (en mémoire des 1ers soldats morts au Champ d'Honneur, qui furent des soldats belges) Refugiés *Address* 8 et 10 rue d'Astorg, Paris *T A* Comtesse Greffulhe, Paris *T* Elysée 0 73, Château de Bois Boudran, par Nangis, Seine et Marne Villa La Case, Dieppe

GREG, Lt.-Col Alexander, C B F retired, 4th *s* of Edward Hyde Greg, Styall Cheshire, *m* 1st Mildred, *d* of Thos Worthington, Alderley Edge, Cheshire, 2nd, Anna, *d* of F Jevons, Birkenhead *Educ* Repton Joined 3rd Batt Cheshire Regt. (Militia), 1890,

served S African War, 1900-2, having transferred to 3rd S Lancs Regt (despatches), European War, 1914 (2nd in Command 3rd S Lancs), 1915, promoted to Command 3rd Batt Cheshire Regt *Address* Tylston Lodge, Liphook, Hants *T* Liphook 69 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

GREG, Colonel Ernest William, C B 1918, V D, J P Lancashire and Cheshire, F R G S, Hon Col of 7th Bn Cheshire Regt T F 1925, *b* 1862, 2nd *s* of late Edwa Hyde Greg, D L, J P, Quarry Bank, Styal, Cheshire, and Margaret, *o d*, of late William Broadbent, Latchford, Cheshire, *m* 1888, Marian, *e d* of late John Kynaston Cross, M P for Bolton and Under Secretary of State for India, 1885, three *s* (two killed in Great War) two *d* *Educ* Rugby Commanded 7th Batt Cheshire Regiment (T F), 1910 15, 3rd line Welsh Division (T F), 1915 16, 4th Reserve Battn Cheshire Regiment (T F), 1916-19, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice) *Address* Norcliffe Hall, Styal, Cheshire *T* Wilmslow 351 *Clubs* Travellers, Union, Manchester

GREG, John Ronald, C B E, J P, *b* 1866, *e s* of late Albert Greg of Escowbeck, Caton, Lancaster, *m* 1897, Esther, 6th *d* of late John Bell, D L, of Flan How, Ulverston, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, privately Member Warwickshire Territorial Force Association, O/C South Midland (Warwick) R G A 1908 15, European War, 1915, took active part in Tank production, Conservative candidate for Nuneaton Div, Warwickshire, 1912 13 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* 5 Sussex Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 5380 *Clubs* Carlton, Ranelagh, Wellington

GREG, Sir Robert Hyde, K C M G, *cr* 1929, British Commissioner on the Caisse de la Dette in Cairo, *b* 24 Dec 1876, *s* of Edward Hyde Greg, J P, D L, Norcliffe Hall and Quarry Bank, Styal, Cheshire, *m* Julia Schreiner, New York, no *c* *Educ* Bilton Grange, nr Rugby, Repton A Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1899, Assistant Clerk, 1900, attached to the British Agency at Cairo, 1911 1914, 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, Lisbon, 1915, Counsellor of Embassy, 1919, seconded for service under the Egyptian Government, 1917 21, and placed in charge of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs in Cairo, British Minister at Bangkok 1921 26, H M Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Roumania, 1926 29, 2nd class Egyptian Order of the Nile, Coronation Medal *Recreations* travel and archæology *Address* Caisse de la Dette Publique, Cairo, Egypt *Clubs* Travellers, Athenæum, Brooks's, Burlington Fine Arts

GREG, Walter Wilson, Litt D (Camb), F B A, General Editor, Malone Society, since 1906 *b* 1875, *s* of William Rathbone Greg and Julia, *d* of Rt Hon James Wilson, *m* 1918, Elizabeth Gaskell, *d* of Walter Greg of Lee Hall, Cheshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Editor of Modern Language Quarterly, 1903 1904, Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1907 18, Friends Ambulance Unit, 1915, War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915 19 Fellow of the British Academy 1928, Pres of the Bibliographical Society, 1930 *Publications* A List of English Plays, 1900, A List of Masques, etc, 1902, Capell's Shakespeariana, 1903, Pastoral Poetry and Pastoral Drama, 1906, Henslowe's Diary (edited), 1904 8, Henslowe Papers (edited), 1907 The Merry Wives of Windsor, 1602 (edited), 1910, Facsimiles of Twelve MSS in T C C, 1913, Bibliographical and Textual Problems of the English Miracle Cycles, 1914, The Assumption of the Virgin (edited), 1915, Two Elizabethan Stage Abridgements (Alcazar and Orlando), 1923 The Theatre of Apollo, by J Beaumont (edited), 1926, The Calculus of Variants, 1927, Principles of Emendation in Shakespeare, 1928, English Literary Autographs, 1550 1650 (in collaboration), 1925, etc (in progress) *Recreation* minding his own business *Address* Park Lodge, Wimbledon Common, S W 19 *Clubs* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts, First Edition

GREGG, Most Rev J A F, *see* Dublin, Archbishop of

GREGG, Milton Fowler, V C, M C, President, Loyalist Bond & Share, Limited, Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada, *b* Mountain Dale, New Brunswick, 10 April 1892, *s* of a farmer from Devon, mother of Irish extraction, *m* 1919, Amy Dorothy Alward, of Havelock, New Brunswick, one *d* *Educ* Public School, New Brunswick, Provincial Normal School, Fredericton, N B, Acadia University, Wolfville, N S (hon M A) As a boy lived on a farm, enlisted as a private while at college, 1914, went to France with 13th Batt. Royal Highlanders, 1915 (wounded, Festubert), later obtained Commission in K O R L R, transferred to Royal Canadian Regt., in France, 1917 (wounded, M C), took part in all the fighting in 1918 (bar to M C, wounded, Cambrai, 1918, V C), Adjt returned Canada, 1919 *Recreations* Rugby football, hunting, tennis, motoring, and fishing *Address* Apohaqui, King's County New Brunswick, Canada

GREGG Miss, *see* Grier, Sydney

GREGG, Lt-Col William Thornton Huband, D S O 1918, *b* Oldtown, Edgeworthstown, Co Longford, 12 July 1886, *e s* of Huband G Gregg, J P, The Grove, Old Windsor, Berks, *m* 1919 Frances Lyndall, *e d* of late Rt Hon W P Schreiner, P C, C M G, K C three *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1906, seconded to the King's African Rifles, 1912 served in the operations against the Marehan in B E A., 1913 14 (Africa General Service Medal with bar, East Africa, 1913 14), European War with the K A Rifles, Aug 1914 to Nov 1918 in B E A, G E A, P E A (D S O, Croix de Guerre avec Palmes, Brevet Lieut Col on promotion to Major, despatches). *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting *Club* United Service

G R E G G E - H O P W O O D, Edward Robert, *b* 1846, *o s* of late Edward John Gregge Hopwood and Susan Fanny, *d* of John Baskervyle Glegg of Withington Hall and Gayton Hall, Cheshire, *m* 1875, Mary Brenda Madeline, *y d* of George Beauchamp Cole of Heatham House, Twickenham, and *q d* of 12th Earl of Derby Hon Colonel Lancashire Hussars Imperial Yeomanry, Lord of the Manor of Hopwood *Clubs* Arthur's, Turf

GREGORY, Augusta (Lady), *y d* of Dudley Persse, D L, of Roxborough, Co Galway *m* 1881, Rt Hon Sir William Gregory (*d* 1892), P C, K C M G, F R S, formerly M P for Co Galway and for Dublin, and Governor of Ceylon is a Director of the Abbey Theatre, Dublin *Publications* Poets and Dreamers, Cuchulain of Muirthemne, Gods and Fighting Men, Saints and Wonders Seven Short Plays, Irish Folk History Plays New Comedies, Our Irish Theatre, The Kiltartan History Book The Kiltartan Wonder Book, The Kiltartan Poetry Book, Visions and Beliefs, Hugh Lane's Life and Achievement, The Image and Other Plays Three Wonder Plays, Three Last Plays, 1928, edited Autobiography of Sir William Gregory, 1894, Mr Gregory's Letter box 1898, her plays, produced by the National Theatre Society, have been — Spreading the News, Kincora, The White Cockade, Dervorgilla, The Canavans, The Rising of the Moon, Hyacinth Halvey, The Jackdaw, The Workhouse Ward, The Travelling Man The Gaol Gate The Image, The Deliverer, Coats, The

Full Moon, The Wrens, Shanwalla, Hanrahan's Oath, The Golden Apple, 1916, The Dragon, Aristotle's Bellows, The Story brought by Brigit, Sancho's Master, Dave, and adaptations of Molière The Miser, The Doctor in Spite of Himself, The Rogueries of Scapin, The Would be Gentleman, Three Last Plays, 1928 *Address* Coole Park, Gort, Co Galway

GREGORY, Rev Benjamin, D Litt, Editor, Methodist Times, *b* 18 Jan 1875, *s* of Rev J Robinson Gregory (theological writer) and Caroline Plommer of Blean, Boughton, Kent, *g s* of Dr Benjamin Gregory, fifth generation of Wesleyan Methodist Ministers, *m* 1922, Edith Mary, *widow* of Erskine A Crossley, Capt 5th Sherwood Foresters, Quarndon Hill, Derby, and *o d* of Sir Norval Helme, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Douglas Grammar School, Kingswood School, Bath, Didsbury College Member of Public Bodies in Manchester and Salford, Superintendent, Huddersfield Mission, 1912 17, on Military Service Tribunal Superintendent of East End Mission, associated with Lady Askwith in initiating Communal Kitchens in London *Publications* Journalistic *Recreation* golf *Address* Temple House, Temple Avenue, E C 4, Leicester House, New Barnet 7 Central 1140, Barnet 3884, Brightside Selsey *Club* National Liberal

GREGORY, Maj -Gen Charles Levinge, C B 1918, C M G 1919, Indian Army, retired, *b* 22 Aug 1870, *e surv s* of H C Gregory, West Court, Callan, Ireland, *m* 1900, Irma, *o d* of late Major E Harran, 4th Dragoon Guards 2nd Lieut Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1889, joined Indian Army, 1892 Served N W Frontier of India (Zakkha Khel Country), 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (C B, despatches six times), retired, 1923 *Address* Adcote, Fleet, Hants *Club* United Service

GREGORY, Lieut -Col Hon Francis Brooke, Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of British Columbia since 1909, *s* of Hon George Frederick Gregory, formerly of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick, Canada, and Marion, *d* of Francis Bevenly, Glasgow, *b* Aug 24 1862, *m* 1913, Hannah P, *e d* of Senator F P Thompson of Fredericton, N B *Educ* Public Schools of Fredericton, N B Harvard University, L L B 1884 Called to New Brunswick bar, 1884 bar of British Columbia 1890, Registrar of Probate for York Co, N B, 1885 1890 on instructions from Canadian Government visited Alaska, and searched the Records of the Superior Court there for the information of the Imperial Government in connection with the arbitration and litigation arising out of the Behring Sea Fisheries seizures by the U S, 1891 for many years connected with the Canadian Militia, commanded the 5th Regt Canadian Artillery, 1896 1901 attended the late Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee with the Canadian Contingent, 1897 French Consular Agent at Victoria, B C, 1904 9, Lt Col in Canadian Militia Reserve of Officers holds 1st Class Grade A Infantry Certificate, also 1st Class Grade B, and 1st Class Grade A, Garrison Artillery Certificates *Recreations* golf, metal and wood working *Address* Law Courts, Victoria, B C *Clubs* Union, of British Columbia, Victoria, Victoria Golf, Colwood Golf

GREGORY, Hon Henry, M H R, member House of Representatives Federal Parliament (Dampier Division) 1918, Swan since 1922 Chairman Commonwealth Public Works Committee, 1917, 1926, *b* Kyneton, Victoria, 1860 *m*, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Kyneton, Victoria Was engaged in a mercantile business at Rochester until 1892, when he proceeded to the Western Australian goldfields, settled at Menzies, 1894, was first Mayor of that municipality, member of the Legislative Assembly for North Coolgardie, 1897, Menzies, 1901, Minister for Mines, 1901 2, 1902 1904, Minister of Mines and Railways, 1905 11, has filled the office of Acting Premier on several occasions, awarded the Chevalier Cross of the Crown of Italy, 1907 *Address* Federal Parliament, Canberra, Australia *Club* West Australian, Perth

GREGORY, His Honour Judge Holman, K C 1910, Judge of Mayors and City of London Court since 1929, *b* 30 June 1864, *m* 1891, Ada (*d* 1930), *d* of Mark Whitwill, J P Admitted a Solicitor of the Supreme Court, 1886, called to Bar Middle Temple, 1897, Bencher, 1920, Recorder of Bath, 1916 1924, Bristol, 1924-29, M P (L) South Derbyshire, 1918 22 *Address* 4 Whitehall Court, S W 1 *Club* Reform

GREGORY, Jackson, author, *b* 12 March 1882, *s* of Judge D S Gregory and Amelia Hartnell Gregory, *m* 1920, Lotus McGlashan, Truckee, two *s* *Educ* University of California Reader in English at the University, Principal of high schools reporter and correspondent for various periodicals in U S and Canada, author of short stories and serials, American and British magazines, author of numerous photoplays, novelist *Publications* Under Handicap The Splendid Outlaw, The Short Cut, Wolf Breed, Six Feet Four, The Joyous Trouble Maker, Man to Man, Desert Valley, Daughter of the Sun Judith of Blue Lake Ranch The Bells of San Juan, Lady Fingers The Everlasting Whisper, The Wilderness Trail Bab of the Backwoods The Desert Thoroughbred, Captain Cavalier Emerald Trails, Redwood and Gold, Sentinel of the Desert, Rapidan, The Trail to Paradise *Recreations* travel, excursions into desert and mountainous regions of the west and south west motoring *Address* Auburn and Altadena, California *T A* Altadena, California 7 Sterling 8636 *M* S N 75-12 *Clubs* Authors Gun Club, Winged Helmet, Golden Bear, U C

GREGORY, John Duncan, C B 1925 C M G 1920, *b* 26 May 1878 *s* of late Sir Philip Gregory *m* Gwendolen Lind, *d* of late Raymond Maude, two *d* *Educ* Eton Entered Foreign Office, 1902, Third Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1903, Second Secretary, 1907, employed at H M Embassy, Vienna, 1907 09, acted as Chargé d Affaires at Bucharest, 1909, First Sec 1914, Sec to the British Mission to the Holy See, 1915, Counsellor in H M Diplomatic Service, 1919, Assistant Secretary, Foreign Office 1920 25, Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, 1925 1928 *Publication* On the Edge of Diplomacy, 1929 *Address* 41 Emperors Gate, S W 7 *T* Kelvin 8080 *Club* Marlborough

See also Sir Charles Welby

GREGORY, Sir (John) Roger (Burrow), Kt, *cr* 1921, solicitor, a member of the firm of Gregory Rowcliffe & Co, Treasurer of the Foundling Hospital, President of the Council of the Law Society, Past Master of the Grocers Company, J P Kent, *b* 2 Apr 1861, *s* of late George Burrow Gregory, late M P for East Sussex, *m* 1899, Mary Bertine, *d* of late Henry Rowe, one *d* *Educ* Eton *Address* Shoreham Kent *Clubs* Conservative, Leander

GREGORY, John Walter, F R S 1901 L L D, D Sc, F G S, M I M M, Professor of Geology, University of Glasgow, 1904 29 *b* 27 Jan 1864, *s* of John James Gregory wool merchant, Bermondsey and Sittingbourne, *m* Audrey, *d* of Rev Ayrton Chaplin, Bassetts, Chelmsford, 1895, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stepney Grammar School, Bow In wool business, 1879 87, travelled in Rocky Mountains and Great Basin of Western States for geological purposes, 1891, exploring in British East Africa, 1892 93, naturalist with Sir Martin Conway's Expedition across

Spitzbergen, 1896, Assistant in Geological Department, British Museum, 1887 1900, Director Civilian Scientific Staff, Antarctic Expedition, 1900, resigned, 1901, Director of Geological Survey, Mines Department, Victoria, 1902 4, Head of Lake Eyre Expedition, 1901 2, and Expedition to Cyrenaica, 1908, to Southern Angola, 1912, and (with his son) to Alps of Chinese Tibet, 1922, Professor of Geology and Mineralogy at the University of Melbourne, 1900 4, Calcutta University Commission, 1917 19, and joint author of Minority report, President, Geological Section British Association, 1907, and of Geographical Section, 1924, Victoria Medal, Royal Geographical Society, 1919, President, Scottish Ski Club, 1910 18, Bigsby Medal, Geol Society, London, Gold Medal, Scottish Geographical Society, 1922, Gallois Medal, Société Geographique de Paris, 1922, Gold Medal, Royal Society, Edinburgh, 1924, Hon Member of New Zealand Institute, Geographical Society of Australia, Geological Society of S Africa, Academy of Science, Halle, and Geological Society of Belgium, President, Geological Society, 1928-30 *Publications* The Great Rift Valley a Narrative of a Journey to Mount Kenya and Lake Baringo, 1896, Catalogue of Fossil Bryozoa in British Museum, vol i 1896, vol ii 1899, vol iii 1908 The Mount Lyell Mining Field, Tasmania, 1904, The Foundation of Brit. East Africa, 1901, The Dead Heart of Australia, 1906, The Rift Valleys and Geology of East Africa, 1921, The Menace of Colour, 1925, Human Migration and the Future, 1928, Elements of Economic Geology, 1928, (with C J Gregory) To the Alps of Chinese Tibet, 1923, and over 200 Scientific Papers on Geology of Alps, Mediterranean Basin, West Indies, Africa, Australia, etc, on Fossil Corals, Echinoderms, Bryozoa, Eozoon, and Mining Geology *Recreations* ski-ing, canoeing, yachting *Address* 4 Park Quadrant, Glasgow *Club* Athenæum

GREGORY, Joshua C, B Sc (Lond), F I C, Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Leeds, *b* 25 Feb 1875, *s* of Rev James Gregory of Thornton, Bradford *Educ* Craigmount House School, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, Yorkshire College School teaching, analytical practice in Glasgow, war work at Leeds University, 1915 18, on staff of University of Leeds since 1919 *Publications* Articles in scientific and philosophical journals, The Nature of Laughter, Vol III, pt ii of Friend's Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry (with Mrs Burr), The Scientific Achievements of Sir Humphry Davy *Recreations* tennis, walking, reading *Address* 3 Oak Villas, Bradford, Yorkshire *T* 3962

GREGORY, Padraic, poet, folklorist, architect, Member of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland, Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers, Member of the Royal Sanitary Institute, Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, Member Ulster Society of Architects, *b* Belfast, Sep 1886, *e s* of late Patrick K Gregory, of Durango, Colorado, and Hannah Mary, *y d* of late Patrick Downey, of Craigbilly, Ballymena, Co Antrim, *m* 1st, 1917, Madeline (*d* 1920), 3rd *d* of late Hugh Crothers, Belfast 2nd, Sara, *e d* of John MacKeown, of Burren, Ballynahinch, Co Down, two *s* four *d* *Educ* U S A private tutors in Ireland Literary Editor of the Catholic Monthly Review, 1926-27, connected from its inception till 1916 with the Ulster Literary Theatre contributor of prose and verse to Studies, The New Ireland Review, The Irish Book Lover, etc, also to The Book of Irish Poetry, The Treasury of Irish Prose and Verse, The Lullabies of Four Nations, Irish Poets of To day, The Poetry of Irish History, and to many other modern anthologies, some of his historical ballads have already been set forth in Irish School Texts and have been done into Danish, greatly interested in the revival of mediaeval Mystery and Miracle plays in England and Ireland, and for this movement has written Bethlehem A Nativity Play, and The Coming of the Magi An Epiphany Play, has lectured on balladry to learned societies in England and Ireland *Publications* The Ulster Folk (poems), 1912, Old-World Ballads (poems), 1913, Love Sonnets (poems), 1914, Ireland A Song of Hope (poems), 1917, Ulster Songs and Ballads (poems), 1920, Editor of Modern Anglo Irish Verse, 1914, the Poems of John Francis MacEntee, 1917 *Recreations* chess, angling, motoring, the study of the origins of balladry, and collecting old Irish peasant songs and tunes *Address* 3 College Square North and 25 Gresham Street, Belfast, The Cottage, Killough, Co. Down *T* 6548 *M* AZ 1684 *Club* Co Antrim Yacht, Whitehead

GREGORY, Sir Richard (Arman), Kt., *cr* 1919, Hon D Sc (Leeds and Bristol), Hon LL D (St Andrews), F R A S, F R Met Soc, F Inst P, F J I, Emeritus Professor of Astronomy, Queen's College, London, assistant editor of Nature, 1898 1919, editor since 1919 joint editor of The School World and of the Journal of Education, with which it was incorporated in 1918, *b* Bristol, 29 Jan 1864, *s* of John Gregory *m* 1888, Kate Florence Dugan (*nee* Pearn) (*d* 1926), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen Elizabeth's Hospital, Bristol, Roy Coll of Science, London Assistant in Physical Laboratory, Clifton Coll, 1882 85, student at the Royal College of Science, 1886 87, Science Demonstrator in H.M Dockyard School, Portsmouth, 1888, Computor to Solar Physics Committee, and Assistant to Sir Norman Lockyer, 1889 1898, Oxford University Extension Lecturer, 1890 95, President of Educational Science Section of the British Association, 1922, Member of Council, 1916-23, and since 1925, Chairman of Committee of Management, British Science Guild, Chairman of the Organising Committee of the British Scientific Products Exhibitions, 1918 19 President of the Society of Bristolians in London, 1920, and of the Royal College of Science Old Students Association, 1920 21, President of the Decimal Association, 1928 28, President of the Ports mouth Literary and Philosophical Society, 1922-24, President of the Geographical Association, 1928 24, President of the South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1924, President of the Wolverhampton Literary and Scientific Society, 1927, President of the Science Masters' Association, 1927, President of the Royal Meteorological Society, 1928 29, President of the Gilbert White Fellowship, 1928-30, President of the Education Guild, 1928 Hon Member of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, and of the Association of Women Science Teachers *Publications* several text books of physical geography, physiography (including a completely revised edition of Huxley's Physiography), experimental science, physics, chemistry, The Vault of Heaven, Discovery, or the Spirit and Service of Science, etc *Recreations* music and dancing *Address* 5 North Court Wood Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0581 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Societies, University of London

GREGORY, Theodor Emanuel Gugenheim, D Sc (Econ) Lond, Sir E Cassel Professor of Banking in the University of London since 1926, *b* London, 10 Sep 1890 *m* 1917, *no c* *Educ* Owens School, Islington, Stuttgart, London School of Economics, graduated B Sc in 1913 with 1st Class Honours Assistant and Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1913-19, previously in City, Cassel Reader in International Trade, 1920, Acting Professor of Economics at University College, Nottingham, 1915-16, Examiner Part II, Eco-

nomics Tripos, Cambridge, 1924-25, visited U S A and Canada, 1924, Member of Council, Royal Economic Society, 1924, Dean of the Faculty of Economics, University of London, 1927 30; Vice-President, Section F of British Association, 1927, Governor of the London School of Economics, 1926, Senator of the University since 1928, Newmarch Lecturer, University College, 1929 *Publications* Tariffs, a Study in Method, Foreign Exchange, before, during, and after the War, Present Position of Banking in America, editor, 9th edition of Bastable s Commerce of Nations, The Return to Gold, First Year of the Gold Standard, Introduction to Tooke and New march s History of Prices, Select Statutes, Documents and Reports relating to British Banking, and articles and reviews in Economica, Economic Journal, Encyclopædia Britannica *Address* 5 Vicarage Gate, W.8 *T* Western 5628 *Club* National Liberal

GREGORY, T. S Pearson-, *see* Pearson Gregory

GREGORY SMITH, George, M A, Hon LL D Edin, *b* 20 June 1865, *e. s* of late Henry Gregory Smith, Edinburgh, *m* 1896, Mary (*d* 1909), *d* of Col R Cadell, Bengal Staff Corps, one *s* *Educ.* University of Edinburgh (M A. 1884), Balliol College, Oxford (B A. 1888, M A 1894) Lecturer in English Literature and Language in the University of Edinburgh, 1892 1905, Professor of English Literature and Librarian, Queen's College, Belfast, 1905 9, Professor of English Literature and Univ Librarian, Univ of Belfast, 1909 30, Public Lecturer on Scottish Literature, University of Glasgow, 1912 13, General Editor, Scottish Text Society, 1899 1906 *Publications* The Book of Islay, 1895, edition of the Spectator, 8 vols, 1897 98 (4 vols 1907), The Transition Period (European literature of the 15th century), 1900, Specimens of Middle Scots, 1902, Elizabethan Critical Essays, 2 vols, 1904, the Globe edition of Pepys s Diary, 1905, Poems of Robert Henryson, 3 vols 1906 14, Scottish Literature Character and Influence, 1919, Ben Jonson (English Men of Letters' Series, 1919, contributions to Cambridge History of English Literature, Chambers s Cyclopædia of English Literature, Encyclopædia Britannica (11th and 14th edition), Dictionary of National Biography, Blackwood s Magazine, etc *Club* Athenæum

GREGSON, Edward Gelson, C M G 1917, C I E 1911, Deputy Inspector General of Police, Punjab, India, *b* 10 June 1877, *s* of Rev J Gelson Gregson, *m* 1908, Ella Corisande Hilleary, *d* of Dr Frederic Edward Hilleary, LL D, Stratford, Essex, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Portsmouth Grammar School Assistant Blockade Officer, Waziristan, India, 1900, Political Officer, Mohmand Border (medal with clasp), 1908, Commandant Border Military Police, Peshawar, 1902 7, Personal Assistant to the Inspector General of Police, N W Frontier (India General Service medal with clasp, King s Police medal) 1907 9, on special duty Persian Gulf, for the suppression of the arms traffic, 1909 12, holds Durbar Coronation medal, 1911, Commissioner of Police, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, late Lieut. Colonel Indian Army Reserve of Officers *Recreations* riding, shooting *Address* Buncrana, Liss, Hants *Club* East India United Service

GREGSON, Col Henry Guy Fulljames Savage, C.M G 1917, late R A.O C, *b* 28 Oct. 1872 Entered East Kent Regt 1892, Capt. 1899, Major, 1910, Lt Col 1914, Col 1923, served S Africa, 1899 1900 and 1902 (severely wounded, Queen s medal and clasp), European War, 1914 17 (C M G), Commandant R.A.O C School of Instruction, 1924-29, retired pay, 1929

GREIFFENHAGEN, Maurice, R A. 1922, A.R.A. 1916, LL.D Glasgow, 1926, *b* 1862, *m* Beatrice, *d* of late John Latham of Pall Mall, one *s* Studied in Royal Academy (Armitage prize, cartoon medal, and some others), Headmaster, Life Department, Glasgow School of Arts, 1906 Pictures — The Idyll, purchased by Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, The Judgment of Paris, purchased by Sydney National Gallery, portrait of Mrs M G, purchased by Carnegie Gallery, Pittsburg, The sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair, purchased by the Municipal Museum, Ghent, 1909, Women by a Lake, purchased by the Trustees of the Chantrey Bequest, 1914, Dawn, purchased by Chantrey Bequest, 1926, Historical Panels for Paris and Dunedin Exhibitions, 1925 Gold Medal, Munich, 1897, Gold Medal, Dresden, 1901, hon mention, Pittsburg, 1907 *Address* The Holt, 12 Londoun Road, St John s Wood, N W 8 *T* Primrose 1075 *Club* Athenæum

GREIG, Alexander Rodger, B A Sc Prof of Mechanical and Agricultural Engineering, Univ of Saskatchewan, since 1909, *b* 18 Dec 1872, *s* of William Greig and Elizabeth Rodger, *m* 1897, Jessie Shaw, one *d* *Educ* McGill Univ, Montreal Chief Draughtsman Mechanical Dept, Canada Atlantic Railway, Ottawa, 1895 1902, Chief Draughtsman and Mechanical Engineer, Canadian Northern Railway, 1902 6, Prof Agricultural Engineering, Manitoba Agricultural College, Winnipeg, 1906 1909, member of various agricultural societies *Publications* Bulletins on Farm Buildings and Wall Insulation *Address* University, Saskatoon *T A* Saskatoon *T* 4565, 10130 *M* 316

GREIG, David Middleton, M B, C M Edin, F R C S Edin, Curator of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh since 1921, Surgeon, Dundee Royal Infirmary, Consulting Surgeon, Dundee Dental Hospital, Lecturer on Clinical Surgery and Surgical Diseases of Children, St. Andrews University, Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital Honorary Consulting Surgeon, Arbroath Infirmary, Surgeon Army, and Civil Surgeon S African Field Force, 1900 (medal, two clasps) Major, R A M C (T F), T D *Publications* numerous contributions to surgical literature *Address* Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh

GREIG, Lieut -Col Edward David Wilson, C I E 1914, M D, D Sc, F R.S E F R C P E, Indian Medical Service (retd) Physician Consultant on Diseases of Tropical Climates, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1920 Lecturer on Tropical Diseases, Edinburgh University, 1924, late Director, Pasteur Institute Shillong, *b* Edinburgh, 20 March 1874 *y s* of late David Greig, F R C S E, J P unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh Academy University of Edinburgh Graduated M B C M, 1895, B Sc, 1898, Assistant to Professor of Pathology, University College, London, 1898 entered Indian Medical Service, 1899, Military duty till 1902, Plague Research, Bombay, 1902 1903 Member (sometime Director) of Sleeping Sickness Commission of Royal Society in Uganda 1903 5, Member (sometime Director) of Enteric Fever Research Committee of Government of India, 1906 8, investigated for Government of India the etiology of Dysentery, 1908 9, Epidemic Dropsy, 1909 11, Cholera, 1912 16 Member correspondant de la Société de Pathologie exotique, Delegate Interallied Sanitary Commission, Paris, 1919, active service in Mesopotamia during War, Director of Medical Research, India, 1921 23, Joint Editor, Indian Journal of Medical Research, 1921 23 *Publications* Reports to the Royal Society on Sleeping Sickness, to the Government of India on Enteric Fever, Dysentery, etc, various contributions to Scientific Journals *Recreations* walking, cycling, golf *Address* 88 Coates Gardens, Edinburgh. *T* Edinburgh 61241

Clubs East India United Service United Service, Simla

GREIG, Col Frederick James, C M G 1917, A.M S, retired pay, J P Stirlingshire, *b* 3 Feb 1863, *m* 1893, Isabella, *d* of late James K Morton, J P, one *d* Entered Army, 1885, Lt Col 1905, retired, 1905, served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp), Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp), S Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War (despatches twice, C M G, 1914 15 Star, G S medal, Victory medal) *Address* Little Cottage, Seaford, Sussex *T* 383

GREIG, James, R B A., artist, *b* Arbroath, 1861, *s* of Alexander Greig Came to London, 1890, went to Paris, 1895, returned to London, 1896 *Publications* Life of Gainsborough, Life of Raeburn, New Life of Raeburn, Farington's Diary, Editor, Diaries of a Duchess, Art critic of the Morning Post, Drawings for Punch, etc *Address* 139 Denmark Hill, S E *Club* Savage

GREIG, Sir James, Kt, *cr* 1921, C B 1911, K C 1913, barrister (Lincoln's Inn), M P (L), West Renfrewshire, 1910 22, Parliamentary Secretary (unpaid) to the Secretary for Scotland, 1917 22 *e s* of late John Borthwick Greig, Writer to the Signet, Parliamentary Agent, *m* Jeannie Taylor, *d.* of Captain Edward Brown, Salem, Massachusetts, U S A *Educ* University College School, and University College, London Sorbonne, and Collège de France, Paris, B A, L L B, University of London Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1917 practises at the Parliamentary Bar and the Chancery Bar *Address* 9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C 1, *T* Holborn 3806, 26 Hyde Park Gate, S W 7, *T* Kelvin 8938

GREIG, Lt -Colonel James McGavin-, D S O 1919, *b* 1882 2nd *s* of late R McGavin-Greig, Dundee, *m* 1921, Vera, *d* of late Sava Petroff of Petrograd and Petroff, Russia, one *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh, Anglo-American College, Paris, Burney's Academy, Gosport Joined the Loyal North Lancashire Regt, 1901, served with this regiment and the A S C in the S African War (Queen's medal 5 bars), served in the Transvaal Scottish Regt under General Botha in German S W Africa, 1914-15, also in France and Flanders with the 9th, 31st, 17th, and 14th Divisions (despatches, Croix de Guerre D S O) *Recreations* golf, shooting, motoring *M* MD 4581 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

GREIG, John, C B E 1920, partner of Easton, Greig & Co, Steamship Owners, 80 George Square, Glasgow, *b* Leith, 1870, *s* of John Greig, *m* 1905, Elizabeth, *d* of William French, Glasgow, one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh Gave voluntary services to Ministry of Shipping, 1917 19, Commercial Adviser to Director of Military Sea Transport and thereafter Deputy Director of Ship Management Branch having supervision of oversea cargo steamers requisitioned by Government *Recreation* golf *Address* Brentham Park, Stirling, Courran, Kirkmichael, Perthshire *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, New Glasgow

GREIG, Lt -Col John Glennie, C I E, 1911, Indian Army, retired, *b* 24 Oct 1871, *s* of late Colonel Piercy Henderson Greig *Educ* Downside College, Sandhurst. Joined L N Lancashire Regiment, 1892, appointed to Indian Army, 1895, served Mohmand Expedition, N W F, 1897, Tirah Expedition, N W F, 1897 8, Somaliland Expedition, 1908 4, Mahsud Expedition, N W F, 1917, on active service, Mesopotamia, 1917, and Palestine, 1918 A D C to Lord Sandhurst, Governor of Bombay, 1898 1900, to Lord Northcote, Governor of Bombay, 1900 2, to Lord Lamington, Governor of Bombay, 1904 6, Military Secretary to Lord Sydenham, Governor of Bombay, 1907 12, Military Secretary to Lord Willingdon, Governor of Bombay, 1913 16, to Sir George Lloyd, Governor of Bombay, 1919 21, Secretary Hampshire County Cricket Club, 1921 *Address* 1 Cumberland Place, Southampton *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, M C C

GREIG, Rt Rev John H, *see* Guildford, Bishop of

GREIG, John Russell, Ph D, M R C V S, Director, Animal Diseases Research Institute, Moredun, Edinburgh Hon Research Professor in Animal Pathology, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College since 1930, *b* Sep 1889, *s* of Wm C Greig, Leith *m* 1915, Margaret McDougal Christie, *d* of Alexander Smart, Leith, two *s* *Educ* Royal High School and Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh Professor of Medicine and Materia Medica Royal (Dick) Veterinary College Edinburgh, 1919-30, served in Veterinary Department, City of Glasgow, and on Veterinary Staff, Ministry of Agriculture, Captain late R A V C *Publications* editor, Wallis Hoare's Veterinary Materia Medica and Therapeutics (4th edition) The Etiology of Milk Fever (jointly), The Nature of Lambing Sickness numerous papers in veterinary periodicals *Recreations* fishing, gardening *Address* Wedderlie, Kirk Brae, Liberton, Edinburgh

GREIG, John Young Thomson, Registrar and Secretary of Examinations, Armstrong College Newcastle upon Tyne, in the University of Durham, since 1919 *b* Chang Chun, Manchuria, 1891 *e s* of Dr James A Greig, late of Irish Presbyterian Mission, Manchuria *m* 1916, Margaret Theresa, 2nd *d* of William Thomson of Inverurie, Aberdeen, and Glasgow, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Greenock Collegiate School, Glasgow Academy, Glasgow University M A, with 1st Class Hons in Philosophy, 1913, D Litt 1924 Journalist, 1913-14, temp Capt, Northumberland Fusiliers, Adjutant 15th Bn Garrison Adjutant, Cannock Chase, attached H Q Chinese Labour in France (as Chinese-speaking officer) Gen Staff War Office (Education Branch), Carnegie Visiting Professor of English at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee 1930 *Publications* The Psychology of Laughter and Comedy, 1923, The Fighting Instinct (a translation from the French of Pierre Bovet), 1923, Breaking Priscian's Head (To-day and To-morrow Series), 1923, under pseudonym of John Carruthers Novels The Virgin Wife, 1925, Adam's Daughter, 1926, A Man Beset, 1927, Lothian Cameron, 1928, Criticism Scheherazade, or the Future of the English Novel (To day and To-morrow Series), 1927 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, badminton, skating *Address* 61 Eldon Place, Newcastle upon-Tyne *T* City 531

GREIG, Wing-Comdr Louis, C V O 1917, R A F, Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to the King since 1924, Comptroller to the Duke of York, 1920 23, *b* 17 Nov 1880, *s* of David Greig, of Glasgow and Fife, *m* Phyllis, *d* of J Walter Scrimgeour, Hemsby Hall, Norfolk, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edin, University, Glasgow M B, Ch B Joined Royal Navy as Surgeon Lieut, 1906 served Hibernia, R N College Osborne, Cumberland R M Depôt, Deal, France, R M Brigade, Aug 1914, prisoner of war, Oct. 1914 Sept 1915, Surg Lieut Commander, Attentive, Dover Patrol, and Malaya, Grand Fleet joined R A F as Major, April 1918, Independent Force R A F, Sep 1918, Chevalier of Legion of Honneur, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Chevalier Order of Couronne, Belgium, Partner J & A Scrimgeour, 8 Lothbury, E C *Recreations* shooting, lawn tennis, rackets hunting, played International Rugby football for Scotland *Address* Ladder Stile, Kingston Hill *T* Kingston 3387 *Clubs* Marlborough, Bucks, Bath, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

GREIG, Sir Robert Blyth, Kt, *cr* 1919, M C, LL D, D Sc, Permanent Secretary, Department of Agriculture for Scotland since 1929, *b* Balcurvie, Fife, 28 Mar 1874, *s* of George Greig of Balcurvie and Helen, *d* of late John Martin, Greenock, *m* 1908, Maud, 2nd *d* of Sir George B Hunter, K B E *q v*, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Univ Ranch Manager North west Canada, 1893 94, Lecturer in Cheshire Agricultural Coll, 1897 99, Durham College of Science, Newcastle on Tyne, 1899 1903, Fordyce Lecturer in Agriculture, Aberdeen University, 1903 10, Staff Inspector in Agriculture, Board of Education, Whitehall, 1911, Commissioner, Board of Agriculture for Scotland, 1911, Chairman, 1921-28 Member of Agricultural Commission to Canada, 1908, and to Australia, 1910 joined the army (Royal Scots), 1914, served in France, 1916 17 *Publications* Report to Board of Education on Agricultural Education in France, Belgium, and Germany, Reports on Agricultural Education in Canada, Australia, and United States, contributor to Standard Cyclopædia of Agriculture, numerous papers and articles *Address* Department of Agriculture for Scotland, Edinburgh *Clubs* Reform University, Edinburgh

GREIN, J T, Consul General of Liberia in London since 1925, and Commercial Attaché *b* Amsterdam, 11 Oct 1862 (naturalised British subject since 1895), *m* Alix Au gusta, *d* of late Ernest Greeven *Educ* Holland, Germany, Belgium Has from his 16th year combined business with journalism, founder of the People s Theatre, Whitechapel, 1923, a Knight of the Leopold II Order in Belgium, and a Knight Commander of the Order of Redemption of Liberia, Officier de l Instruction Publique, created knight of the First Class of the Norwegian Order of St Olaf on the occasion of the Ibsen Centenary, 1928, Director and Founder Cosmopolitan Theatre, 1929 Founder, Renaissance Theatre, Dramatic Critic of the Weekly Sketch and Illustrated London News, Christian Science Monitor *Publications* several books about London and volumes of Dramatic Essays in Dutch, Dramatic Criticism (five vols), 1899 1905, A Dream of Charity, 1911, Cameos, 1920 The World of the Theatre, 1920, The New World of the Theatre, 1924 *Recreations* country life, humanitarian subjects, also the stage *Address* 4 Cambridge Place, Victoria Road, W 8 *T* Kelvin 9682 *Clubs* Con stitutional, Royal Automobile, Savage, Am bassadors

GRENFELL family name of **Barons Grenfell** and **Desborough**

GRENFELL, 2nd Baron of Kilvey (*cr* 1902), **Pascoe Christian Victor Francis Grenfell;** Lieut K R R C, *b* 12 Dec 1905, *s* of 1st Baron and Hon Aline (*d* 1911), *o d* of late Lewis A Majendie of Hedingham Castle, Essex, *S* father, 1925 *Heir b* Hon Arthur Bernard John Grenfell, 2nd Lt 9th Lancers, *b* 24 June 1908

GRENFELL, Lt -Col Arthur Morton, D S O 1916, T D, 6th *s* of late Pascoe du Pre Grenfell of Wilton Park, Beaconsfield, and *cousin* Sophia, *d* of Vice Adm John Pascoe Grenfell, *b* 21 Oct. 1878, *m* 1st, 1901, Lady Victoria Sybil Mary Grey (*d* 1907) *d* of 4th Earl Grey, two *s* one *d* 2nd, 1909, Hilda Margaret, 2nd *d* of Gen Rt Hon Sir N G Lyttelton, G C B, *q v*, four *d* Major, 9th Lancers, served European War (wounded twice despatches thrice, D S O) *Address* 45 Hyde Park Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 3269

GRENFELL, David Rhys, J P, M P (Lab) Gower Division of Glamorganshire since July 1922; *b* Penrheol, near Swansea, 27 June 1881, father a coal miner, *m* 1905, Beatrice Morgan, one *d* Attended elementary school until he was eleven years of age, went to work underground at twelve years, and con tinued until he was thirty five, undertook studies in mining and allied subjects, and qualified as colliery manager, active trades unionist from youth, appointed miners agent, 1916 *Address* Carnglas Road, Sketty, Glam

GRENFELL, Edward Charles, M P (C) City of London since 1922, Lieutenant of City of London, Director of Bank of England partner in firm of Morgan, Grenfell & Com pany, *b* 29 May 1870, *s* of Henry Riversdale Grenfell, M P, of Taplow, and Alethea Adeane of Babraham, *m* Florence, *e d* of George Henderson, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity Coll, Camb Governor of Harrow School *Address* 4 Cavendish Square, W 1 *T A* Curzonfel 7 Mayfair 8488 *Clubs* Brooks s, White s, Beefsteak

GRENFELL, Captain Francis Henry, D S O 1917, R N (retired), an Inspector of Training Colleges Staff Inspector of Physical Exercises Served European War, 1914 18 (de spatches, D S O with bar, promoted, Croix de Guerre) *Address* Board of Education, Whit hall, S W 1

GRENFELL, Sir Wilfred Thomason, K C M G, *cr* 1927, C M G 1906, M D Oxford M R C S and L R C P London, J P Colony of Newfoundland, Master Mariner, Superintendent of International Grenfell Association, *b* 28 Feb 1865 *s* of Algernon Sydney and Jane Georgina Grenfell, *m* Anne MacClanahan of Lake Forest Illinois, a graduate of Bryn Mawr, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Oxford, London Hospital Entered service of R N M D S F 1889, after leaving Oxford, where he played for the Univer sity at Rugby football, he was House Surgeon to Sir Frederick Treves, Bart., at the London Hos pital, he fitted out the first hospital ship for the North Sea fisheries, and cruised with the fishermen from the Bay of Biscay to Iceland, established homes for them on the land and arranged mission vessels for them at sea, came to Labrador, 1892, where he built five hospitals, seven nursing stations two orphanages, two large schools, co operative stores, and started a large industrial work as well as carrying on child welfare work along the coast, surgeon in charge and Master of the hospital steamer Strathcona II, in which he cruises annually along the Northern New foundland and Labrador coasts, in 1912 opened the King George the Fifth Seamen s Institute also owns and operates S S Mar i val, S S Zavoiah, and yawls in connection with his various hospitals, Hon Fellow ship of the College of Surgeons of America 1915 Major in the Harvard Surgical Unit in France, Hon LL D Williams College, 1909, Hon M A Harvard University, 1909 Hon M D Toronto University, 1911, Hon Doctor Lit. Human (L H D), University of New York, 1928, LL D University of McGill, Montreal, 1928, LL D Middleburg College, Vermont, 1928, LL D Princeton University 1929, LL D Bowdoin College, 1929, LL D St Andrews, 1929 Lord Rector, St Andrew s University, since 1929, received Murchison Bequest Royal Geographical Society, 1911 F R C S 1920, Gold Medal of National Academy of Social Sciences of America, 1920 Livingstone Gold Medal, Royal Scottish Geo graphical Soc, 1930 *Publications* Adrift on an Ice Pan, A Man s Faith, Off the Rocks Down to the Sea, Down North on the Labrador The Adventure of Life Immortality, Auto biography of a Labrador Doctor, 1919, Tales of the Labrador, Labrador Days 1921, Yourself and Your Body, 1925, Labrador Looks at the Orient, 1928, many articles and monographs *Recreations* shooting, fishing, ski ing *Ad dress* St. Anthony, Newfoundland

GRENSTED Rev Canon Laurence William, Oriel Professor of Philosophy of the Christian Religion since 1930 Examining

Chaplain to the Bishop of Hereford and Archbishop of York, Canon Theologian of Liverpool Cathedral since 1930, *b* Blundellsands, Lancashire, 6 Dec 1884, *s* of Canon F F Grensted, *m* 1923, Norah Frances, *d* of Herbert Knott, J P, Wilmslow, two *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, Liverpool University College, Oxford (Maths Scholar) 1st Class Mods, 1905 2nd Class Maths Finals, 1906, 2nd Class Lit Hum, 1908, B A, 1906, Aubrey Moore Student, 1908, Egerton Hall Scholar, Manchester, 1908-10, M A and Manchester B D, 1910, Oxford B D, 1922, Vice-Principal of Egerton Hall, 1910-15, Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19, Principal of Egerton Hall, 1919 24, Lecturer in History of Doctrine, Manchester University, 1919-24, Fellow, Chaplain and Lecturer of University College, Oxford, 1924-30, Secretary of Faculty of Theology, Manchester, 1923 24, Chairman of the Anglican Fellowship, 1922-27 Member of Archbishops' Commission on Doctrine since 1928 and of Archbishops' Committee on Spiritual Healing since 1926, Select Preacher, Oxford, 1927, Examiner in the Hon School of Theology, Oxford, 1927 29, University Lecturer in Psychology of Religion, Oxford, 1928, Bampton Lecturer, 1930, Fellow of the Entomological Society 1928 *Publications* Introduction to the Books of the New Testament (with Archdeacon Allen), 1913 A Short History of the Doctrine of the Atonement, 1920, The Making of Character, 1928, Psychology and God, 1930, Contributor to Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, 1912, The Inner Life, 1924, Psychology and the Church, 1925, The Natural History of the Oxford District, 1926, etc *Recreations* gardening, golf, natural science *Address* 9 Davenant Road, Oxford *T* Summertown 0570

GRENVILLE, *see* Morgan Grenville

GRESLEY, Herbert Nigel C B E 1920, M Inst C E, M I Mech E, M I E F, M Inst T, Chief Mechanical Engineer, London and North Eastern Railway, *b* 19 June 1876 4th *s* of late Rev Nigel Gresley, *m* 1901, Ethel Frances (*d* 1929), *d* of late W P Pullinger, of Northbrook, St Annes, Lancashire two *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough Engineering pupil of Sir John A F Aspinall, L and Y Railway, Horwich Locomotive Engineer, Great Northern Railway, Doncaster, 1911-22, Lt-Col Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R E (T F) Governor, East London College Member of Committees appointed by Ministry of Transport on Automatic Train Control, and Committee on Railway Electrification, Member of Engineering Committee of Ministry of Food *Publications* Papers before the Institution of Civil Engineers, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Institute of Transport *Recreations* shooting golf *Address* Camlet House Hadley Wood *T* Barnet 0223 *Club* Junior Carlton

GRESLEY, Sir Robert, 11th Bt, *cr* 1611, D L J P, *b* 1 Feb 1866, *s* of 10th Bt and Laura, *d* of Capt Robert Williams, 2nd *s* of Sir Robert Williams, 9th Bart, *S* father, 1868, *m* Lady Frances Louisa Spencer Churchill, *e d* of 8th Duke of Marlborough 1893, three *s* *Educ* Eton Was Lieut 3rd Batt Derbyshire Regt Owns about 3800 acres *Recreations* shooting, fishing, etc *Heir s* Nigel, *b* 22 Apr 1894 *Address* Drakelowe, Burton on Trent *Clubs* Travellers', Whites, Bachelors', Carlton

GRESLEY, Rev Roger St John, Assistant Priest Diocese of Cape Town 1920, resigned *s* of Rev John M Gresley *Educ* Repton, St Edward's School, Oxford, Salisbury Theological College Curate of Milbourne, St Andrew cum Dewlish, St John's, Glastonbury, Vicar of St Andrew's, Taunton, 1882 1901, West Pennard, Glastonbury, 1901 11, Assistant Priest at St. Michael and All Angels, Observatory Road, Cape Town, 1911, Vicar of Butleigh, Glastonbury, 1917 20 Prebendary in Diocese of Bath and Wells *Publications* Suggested Forms for Special Services, taken from the Prayer Book, In the Ship of the Church *Address* The Hermitage, Butleigh, Glastonbury

GRESSON, William Jardine, J P, Past Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Crown Colony of Hong Kong, Master of the Croome Foxhounds 1914-26 *e s* of late Major W H Gresson, 65th Regiment, *m* 1908, Evelyn Christina, *o d* of Loftus R Tottenham, late Bengal Civil Service *Address* Stoke House, Severn Stoke, Worcestershire *T* Upton on Severn 35 *T A* Severn Stoke *Club* Thatched House

GRESTY, Hugh, R B A, Painter in water colours and oils of subjects where architecture is the main theme *b* Nelson, Lancashire, 14 March 1899, *m* 1926, Elizabeth, *d* of James Waters, Nelson, Lancashire *Educ* Goldsmiths College, University of London Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Royal Society of British Artists, Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, all provincial exhibitions and the Paris Salon, two pictures acquired for the permanent collections of Liverpool and Bradford *Recreation* music *Address* Ship Aground, The Wharf, St Ives, Cornwall

GRESWOLDE-WILLIAMS, Francis Wigley Greswolde, D L, J P, *e s* of Henry Edward Williams, of Malvern Hall, Co Warwick (*d* 1875) and Elizabeth Brown (*d* 1891), *b* 1873 *m* 1st, 1895, Anne Louisa (*d* 1923), *d* of Colin Ross of Grunards, Rossshire, *g d* of late Horatio Ross of Rossie, three *d*, 2nd, 1926, Pamela Hjastad, *d* of late Leslie Couper, C M G *Educ* Repton Was formerly in 5th Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, served in British East Africa with General Smuts in command of Transport, Nairobi, Sheriff, Worcestershire, 1906 assumed additional name of Greswolde, 1893 *Address* Broadwas Court, Worcester, Knightwick, Escarpment, Kenya Colony, B E Africa

See also Sir Guy Chetwynd

GRETTON, Rt Hon John, P C 1920 C B E 1919, M P (C) Burton Division of Staffordshire since 1918, Chairman Bass, Ratcliff, and Gretton, Ltd, Colonel Territorial Army, retired, *b* 1867, *s* of John Gretton, brewer, Burton on Trent, and 66 Ennismore Gardens, S W, *m* 1900, Hon Maud Helen de Moleyns, *y d* of 4th Baron Ventry, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow M P (C) Derbyshire, S, 1895 1906, Rutland, 1907 18 *Recreations* yachting, literature, architecture, travelling *Address* 35 Belgrave Square, S W 1, Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray, Burton on Trent *T* Sloane 7807 *Clubs* Carlton Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Sir Henry R A Floyd

GRETTON, John Frederic, *b* 15 Aug 1902 *o s* of Hon Maud Helen de Moleyns, *y d* of 4th Baron Ventry and Col Rt Hon J Gretton, *q v* *m* 1930, Margaret, *e d* of Captain H Loeffler, 51 Grosvenor Square, W 1 *Educ* Eton Captain Leicestershire Yeomanry, Maltster, Bass Ratcliff & Gretton, Ltd *Recreations* hunting, yachting, shooting, travelling, model theatre work *Address* Needwood, near Burton on Trent *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

GRETTON, Mary Sturge, J P, B Litt Oxon, Visiting Justice of Oxford Prison, Oxford University Extension Lecturer, only woman Appointed Member of the Agricultural Wages Board Committee for Oxfordshire during the Board's existence *d* of Marshall Sturge, J P, and Anne, *d* of Francis Burke of Woodlands, Montserrat, W Indies, *m* Richard Henry

Gretton, M A , late demy of Magdalen College, Oxford, author of A Modern History of the English People, etc *Publications* A Corner of the Cotswolds through the Nineteenth Century , A Calendar of the War , Burford, Past and Present , Some English Rural Problems , The Writings and Life of George Meredith A Centenary Study , contributor to many English Reviews *Address* Calendars, Burford, Oxon

GREVILLE, family name of **Baron Greville,** and of **Earl of Warwick**

GREVILLE, 3rd Baron, *cr* 1869, **Capt Charles Beresford Fulke Greville,** O B E , late 7th Hussars , Member L C C (M R), West Marylebone, 1912 16 *s* of 2nd Baron and Lady Beatrice Violet Graham, *d* of 4th Duke of Montrose , *S* father, 1909 , *b* 3 March 1871 , *m* 1909, *d* of late J W Grace of Leybourne Grange, Kent, and *widow* of Henry Kerr one *s* A D C to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1892 93 , to Governor of Bombay, 1900 4 , Military Secretary to Governor General of Australia, 1904 , served in Reserve Cavalry and General Staff, 1914-19 *Heir s* Hon Ronald Charles Greville, *b* 11 April 1912 *Address* Weston Manor, Weston on the-Green, Bicester, Oxon *Clubs* Turf, Carlton, Bachelors

GREVILLE, Major Charles Henry, D S O 1917 , Grenadier Guards , *b* 28 May 1889 *o s* of late Colonel Hon Alwyn Greville, C V O *m* 1918, Gwendoline, *o d* of Colonel Geoffrey Glyn, *q v Educ* Eton Entered Army, 1908 , Captain, 1915 Major, 1923 , A D C to Governor, Gibraltar, 1913 1914 served European War 1914 18 (despatches, D S O). *Address* 12A Sloane Avenue S W 3 , *T* Kensington 4907 , Woodford, Salisbury

GREVILLE, Sir George, K C M G , *cr* 1905 , C M G , 1895 , *b* 12 May 1851 *e s* of Capt Greville, Granard *m* 1897, Louisa, *d* of late L Nicholays, Frankfort *Educ* Oxford Entered Diplomatic Service 1875 , Secretary of Legation, Rio de Janeiro, 1892 , Consul Gen at Buda Pesth, 1896 Minister Resident at Bangkok, 1896 1900 , Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Mexico, 1900 5

GREVILLE, Hon Louis George, 3rd *s* of 4th Earl of Warwick , *b* 1 Jan 1856 , *m* 1887, Lily (*d* 1898), *d* of J H Gordon , one *s* , killed in France, 1918 Second Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1882 87 *Address* Heale House, Woodford, Salisbury *T A* Middle Woodford *Club* Marlborough

GREVILLE Dame Margaret Helen Anderson, D B E , *cr* 1922 **(Hon. Mrs Ronald Greville),** *d* of late Rt Hon William McEwan, M P Central Edinburgh, *widow* of Capt Hon R Greville (*d* 1908), *e s* of 2nd Baron Greville *Address* 16 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W 1 , Polesden Lacey, Dorking

GREW, Edwin Sharpe, M A (Cantab), *b* 4 Nov 1866 *Educ* privately , Christ s Coll Camb B A Mathematical Tripos, 1888 Joined staff, Educational Times, 1889 , Daily Graphic, 1890 , editor, Illustrated Scientific News, 1901 , editor, Knowledge, 1903 *Publications* War with the Boers, 1901 1902 , The Struggle in the Far East, 1905 6 , Romance of Modern Geology, 1908 , The Court of William III , The English Court in Exile , James II at St Germains (last two with Marion E Grew, F R Hist S), The Growth of a Planet , articles and stories in reviews and magazines *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 47 Oakley Street, S W 3 *Clubs* Albemarle Royal Mid Surrey Golf , Gog Magog Golf , Richmond Golf

GREY, family name of **Earl Grey, Viscount Grey** of Fallodon, and of **Earl of Stamford**

GREY; *see* De Grey

GREY, 5th Earl, *cr* 1806, **Charles Robert Grey,** Bt 1746 , Baron Grey, 1801 Viscount Howick, 1806 , *b* 15 Dec 1879 *s* of 4th Earl and Alice, 3rd *d* of late Robert Stayner Holford, M P , Westonbirt, Gloucestershire , *S* father, 1917 , *m* 1906, Lady Mabel Laura Georgina Palmer, C B E , *d* of 2nd Earl of Selborne , two *d* Late 2nd Lieut 1st Life Guards , contested (C) Central Bradford, 1910 , served European War, 1914 18 Owns about 17,600 acres *Heir c* Rev H G Grey *q v Address* 33 Eaton Place, S W , Howick House, Alnwick, Northumberland

See also Earl of Antrim, Lt Col Sir Raleigh Grey, Lt Col Earl of Home, Sir L J Jones, Earl of Minto

GREY, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1916, of Fallodon **Edward Grey,** Bt, *cr* 1814 , K G 1912 , P C 1902 , D L , D C L , Chancellor of Oxford University since 1928 , *b* 25 Apr 1862 , *s* of Capt George Henry Grey and Harriet Jane, *y d* of Lt Col Pearson , *S* grandfather, 1882 , *m* 1st, 1885, Dorothy (*d* 1906), *d* of S F Widdrington, Newton Hall, Northumberland 2nd, 1922, Pamela (*d.* 1928), *y d* of late Hon Percy Wyndham and *widow* of 1st Baron Glenconner *Educ* Winchester , Balliol College, Oxford Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1892 95 , was winner of M C C and Queen s Club tennis prize in 1896 , M P (L) Berwick on Tweed, 1885 1916 , Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1905 16 , Temporary Ambassador to U S A., 1919 , President of Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1918 Owns about 2000 acres *Publications* Fly Fishing, 1899 , Twenty-Five Years, 1892 1916, 1925 , Fallodon Papers, 1926 Charm of Birds, 1927 *Heir to Baronetcy cousin,* Harry George, Capt R N , retired, *b* 1852 *Address* Fallodon, Christen Bank, R S O , Northumberland *Clubs* Brooks s, Oxford and Cambridge

GREY, Annie, Gold Medallist and Diplomee Royal Academy of Music , *b* Edinburgh *d* of late Alex Grey, M R C V S *Educ* Edinburgh and London Studied for three years at the R A M , London, under Signor Alberto Randegger , afterwards devoted herself to Oratorio and Ballad singing , illustrated the lectures on Scottish Song given by the late Professor John Stuart Blackie , at his suggestion made a special study of national songs and music, and has since given her Scottish and Irish Song Recitals throughout Great Britain, America, and Canada was commanded to sing Scottish Songs to H M Queen Victoria at Balmoral *Recreations* reading and sewing *Address* 2 Peel Terrace, Edinburgh

GREY, Charles Grey, Managing Editor and Founder (1911) of The Aeroplane , writer on Aeronautical affairs , *b* 13 Nov 1875 , 3rd *s* of late Charles Grey Grey, formerly of Dilston Hall, Northumberland, and of Enniscorthy County Wexford , *g s* of late John Grey of Dilston, and *n* of late Josephine Butler (*nee* Grey), *m* 1st 1899, Beatrice, *d* of Richard Thorneloe, Coventry , no *c* 2nd Margaret Sumner, *d* of John Sumner Marriner, Oxford one *s* *Educ* The Erasmus Smith School, Dublin , the Crystal Palace School of Engineering Trained as an engineer, four years workshop experience , entered Motor Industry joined the staff of Iliffe & Sons, Ltd , Coventry , detailed to watch the development of flying on behalf of The Autocar, 1908 became co editor and founder with Wilfred Aston of The Aero, 1909 , Founder, The Aeroplane, June 1911, in partnership with Mr E V (now Sir Victor) Sassoon Succeeded the late Fred T Jane as editor and compiler of All the World s Aircraft, 1916 , Member of the Royal Aeronautical Society *Publications* The Aero, 1909 11 , The Why and Wherefore of Flying, 1909 , The Aeroplane, 1911 28 , Tales of the Flying Services, 1915 *Recreations* reading, writing, and motoring *Address* 175 Piccadilly

W 1 *T A* Aileron, London. *T* Gerrard 5407 *Club* Royal Aero (Founder Member).

GREY, Lt -Col Charles Hervey, D S O 1917, *b* 16 Dec 1875, *s s* of Charles Hoare, 37 Fleet Street, and Katherine, *d* of Lord Arthur Hervey, Bishop of Bath and Wells, *m* 1st, 1909, Marie Elizabeth (*d* 1917), *widow* of Sir Lepel Griffin, K C S I, one *d*., 2nd, 1919, Cicely, *d* of Arthur Grey, Sutton Hall, Yorks, and *widow* of 15th Viscount Mountgarret, assumed name of Grey by Royal Warrant under the will of the last Earl of Stamford and Warrenton, 1927 *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford (Honours Natural Science) Master of the Drag, President of the Bullingdon Club, and Secretary of the Canning Club, served S African War (Queen s medal and four bars), contested N Camberwell, Jan 1906, North Northumberland, 1911, S Hants, 1922, served European War as Staff Captain to a Yeomanry Brigade, Brigade Major to an Infantry Brigade, Infantry and Machine Gun Batt Commander (despatches five times, D S O and bar, twice wounded) *Publications* one or two articles on military subjects *Recreations* gardening, shooting *Address* Hocker Edge, Cranbrook, Kent *T* Sissinghurst 4 *Club* Turf

GREY, Clifford, Author, *b* 5 Jan 1887, *s* of George Davis, Birmingham, *m* Dorothy Gould, two *d* *Educ* King Edward VI s School, Birmingham Commenced as an actor at the age of 19, and toured in various small companies in England and the Colonies till the age of 25, gave up the stage and took to writing entirely, and in 1916 obtained a footing in the West End by supplying the lyrics to The Bing Boys are Here, since then has been connected with a number of musical plays in London and America *Plays* The Bing Boys are Here, The Bing Girls, Theodore and Co, Pell Mell, Arlette, Yes, Uncle, Hullo America, The Kiss Call, Baby Bunting, Kissing Time, The Bing Boys on Broadway, Who s Hooper Johnny Jones, A Night Out Sally, Little Miss Raffles, Phi Phi, Lady Butterfly *Re creations* reading, motoring, and golf *M* CB 1317

GREY, Egerton Spenser, C B 1922 Officier de legion d honneur, 1924, Barrister at law (Inner Temple) late Controller of Clearing Office (Germany), Administrator of German, Austrian, Hungarian, and Bulgarian Property under the various Treaties of Peace, Director of Russian Claims Department, 1920 26, *b* 1863, *y s* of Col F D Grey, *m* 1890, Ethel Harriett, *yr d* of Sir Frederick Wigan, 1st Bart, five *s* one *d* *Educ* Radley College Served in Bechuanaland Expedition (Methuen s Horse), 1884-85, Bankruptcy Department, Board of Trade, 1885-1919, supervised liquidation of enemy businesses under Trading with the Enemy Acts, 1916 19 *Recreations* dry fly fishing, golf *Address* The White House Cobham, Surrey *T* Cobham 248 *M* PC 8896 *Club* Travellers

GREY, Sir George Duncan, Kt, *cr* 1923, LL D (Gold Medal), London University, 1894 Solicitor (Honours) 1890, *b* 29 Sep 1868, 3rd *s* of late *John Temperley* Grey of The Manor House, Shipham, Somerset, and Abbotsford, Weston super Mare, *m* 1898, Mary Elizabeth, *yr d* of late Robert Murray Longmore Spence, and *g d* of Francis Bennett Goldney, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School Practising at Weston super Mare President Conservative Association Weston super Mare division of Somerset, and Representative of Somerset on National Union, well known in West of England as platform speaker, Member of Somerset County Council since 1919, County Alderman, 1925, very active in local affairs, and during War in recruiting and War Savings and War Bonds Campaigns, one of 14 names in first Political Honours List after Commission s Report. *Publications* Essays and Verse, A Venture in Variety, 1910, The Joyous Journey, 1915, Secret Riches, 1923, and many magazine items *Recreations* literature, art, collecting antique furniture and prints, mountaineering, and all outdoor sports *Address* Windgarth, Weston super Mare *T* Weston super Mare 265 and 43 *M* HU 4607 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, Bristol

GREY, Sir John Foley, 8th Bt, *cr* 1710 late Lieut 15th Hussars, *b* 8 July 1898, *s* of 7th Bt and Catherine, *d* of Rev A Payne, *S* father, 1914, *m* 1919, Jean Jessie Mary (whom he divorced, 1927), *d* of Capt de Sales la Terriere, Dunastair, Perthshire, one *d* Served European War, 1914 15 (wounded) *Heir* Lionel Foley Lambert [*b* 28 Jan 1867, *m* 1893, Isabel Anne, *d* of late Rev F G Blomfield, one *s*.] *Address* Enville Hall, Stourbridge, Staffs, The Lodge Great Malvern

GREY, Lieut -Colonel Sir Raleigh, K B E, *cr* 1919, C V O 1911 C M G 1896, *b* 24 Mar 1860, *g g s* of 1st Earl Grey, *m* 1901, Mary Isobel, *d* of C H Cadogan of Brinkburn Priory, Northumberland, and *widow* of A H Browne, Callaly Castle, Northumberland *Educ* Durham Brasenose College, Oxford Entered Army, 1881, Capt 1885, served Zulu War, 1888, formerly Lieut Col commanding Bechuanaland Border Police Matabele War, 1893 (medal), accompanied Dr Jameson into Transvaal, 1896, late 6th Dragoons served S Africa, 1899 1900 (B Major, despatches twice, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal) retired, 1904 M L C Rhodesia *Address* Lorbottle Hall, Whittingham, Northumberland *Clubs* Naval and Military, Windham, Cavalry

GREY, Commander Spenser Douglas Adair, D S O 1914, late R N *b* 10 Feb 1889 *s* of late Douglas Grey *m* 1915 Dorothy, *d* of late Lionel Ashton Dering, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O)

GREY, Lt -Col William George, *b* Wellington, New Zealand, 12 Oct 1866, *m* 1909, Mary Evelyn, *d* of late Aymer Amshe, J P, formerly of Hall Garth, Lancashire one *s* *Educ* Westward Ho! North Devon Joined S Lancs Regt as Lieut 1886 served with them in Natal, Straits Settlements, and Gibraltar transferred to Indian Army, 1889, served with 3rd and 23rd Madras Light Infantry, transferred to Political Service as Vice Consul Bandar Abbas, 1902 subsequently served as Political Agent H B M s Consul at Maskat, Oman, Arabia, 1904 8 permanently appointed to Political Department, Government of India, 1906, Political Agent Koweit, Persian Gulf, 1914 16, served in Mysore, Calcutta, and Baluchistan, Consul General for Khorassan, 1916 20, retired, 1921 *Address* c/o Grindlay, Ltd, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* United Service

GREY, Maj -Gen Wulff Henry, C B 1917, C M G 1918, late R E, Director of African and Eastern Trade Corporation, Ltd *m* 1919, Alix, *d* of late Charles Lenox Simpson, two *s* Senior Commissioner of Customs, China, served European War, Mesopotamia, 1916 18 (C B), Italy (C M G), attached Serbian Army, 1915 (Order of White Eagle), Italian Order of S S Maurice and Lazarus *Address* Africa House, Kingsway, W C 2

GREY, Zane, author, *b* Zanesville, O, 31 Jan 1875 *s* of Lewis M Grey and Alice Josephine Zane, *m* 1905, Lina Elise Roth, New York, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Zanesville High School, University of Pa Practised in New York, 1898 1904, since followed literary career *Publications* Betty Zane, 1904, The Spirit of the Border, 1905, The Last Trail, 1907, The Last of the Plainsmen, 1908, The Short Stop, 1909 The Heritage of the Desert 1910, The Young Forester, 1910, The Young Pitcher, 1911, The Young Lion Hunter, 1911, Ken

Ward in the Jungle, 1912, Riders of the Purple Sage, 1912, Desert Gold, 1913, The Light of Western Stars, 1914, The Lone Star Ranger, 1915, The Rainbow Trail, 1915, The Border Legion, 1916, Wildfire, 1917, The Desert of Wheat, The U P Trail, 1918, Tales of the Fishes, 1919, The Man of the Forest, 1920, The Red Headed Outfield, 1920, The Mysterious Rider, 1921, To the Last Man, 1922, The Day of the Beast, 1922, Tales of Lonely Trails, 1922, Wanderer of the Wasteland, 1923, Tappan s Burro, and other Stories, 1923, The Call of the Canyon, 1924, Roping Lions in the Grand Canyon, 1924, Tales of Southern Rivers, 1924, The Thundering Herd, 1925, Tales of Fishing Virgin Seas, 1925, The Vanishing American, 1925, Tales of the Angler s Eldorado, 1926, Under the Tonto Rim, 1926, Tales of Swordfish and Tuna, 1927 Forlorn River, 1927 Nevada, 1928, Tales of Fresh Water Fishing, 1928, Wild Horse Mesa, 1928, Fighting Caravans, 1929, The Shepherd of Guadaloupe, 1930 *Address* Altadena, California

GREY DE RUTHYN, 24th Baron (*cr* 1324), **Cecil Talbot Clifton,** *b* Jan 1862, *s* of Augustus Wykeham Clifton and Bertha, Baroness Grey de Ruthyn, *s* brother, 1912 [If the Baron dies without issue, the barony becomes extinct, unless one of the co heirs, his sister, Hon Lady Bellingham, and *n* John L W Butler Bowdon, predecease him, in which case the survivor would succeed] *Address* Melrose House, Bownhope, Herefordshire *Club* Wellington

GREY-EGERTON, Sir Philip, *see* Egerton

GRIBBLE, Bernard Finegan, marine artist *b* S Kensington, 10 May 1872 *s* of Herbert A K Gribble, M R I B A (architect of the Brompton Oratory, etc), *m* Eleanor Mabel, *d* of Philip Edward Clunn, the founder of the London Shipping Conference Worked with his father at architecture during the erection of the present Brompton Oratory façade, studied drawing at South Kensington Art Schools, has exhibited at the Royal Academy for the past twenty years, and at the Paris Salon since 1905 (Mention d Honourable, 1907), works purchased for the Plymouth Museum (Art Gallery, permanent collection), has illustrated works of various authors, including Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, was special artist to Black and White during the Fashoda trouble, Hispano American War, etc, is marine painter to the Shipwrights Company *Address* 58 Clifton Hill, Hampstead, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 2370 *Clubs* Savage, Arts

GRIBBLE, Francis Henry, critic novelist, *b* Barnstaple 1862, *e s* of Henry Gribble, Old Bank, Barnstaple *m* Maria Evertje Aleida (*d* 1928) *d* of Christian Hermann Schanze, Inspector General of the Netherlands State Railways *Educ* privately, Exeter College, Oxford (B A, 1st class in Classics, 1884) Classical master, Warwick Grammar School, came to London, 1887, to write for newspapers, original editor of Phil May's Annual, contributor to Fortnightly Review, etc *Publications* The Red Spell, 1895, The Things that Matter 1896, The Lower Life, 1896, Only an Angel 1897, Sunlight and Limelight, 1898, The Early Mountaineers, 1899, Lake Geneva and its Literary Landmarks, 1901, a Romance of the Tuileries, 1902 Stromboli 1904, The Story of Alpine Climbing, 1904 The Dream of Peace, 1904, The Pillar of Cloud 1906, Madame de Stael and her Lovers, 1907, George Sand and her Lovers, 1907, Rousseau and the Women he Loved, 1908, Chateaubriand and his Court of Women, 1909, The Passions of the French Romantics, 1910 The Romance of the Oxford Colleges, 1910, The Love Affairs of Lord Byron, 1910 Double Lives, 1911, Rachel her Stage Life and her Real Life, 1911, The Romantic Life of Shelley, 1911, The Comedy of Catherine the Great, 1912, The Romance of the Men of Devon, 1912, Romances of the French Theatre, 1912, The Tragedy of Isabella II, 1913, The Court of Christina of Sweden, 1913, The Life of the Emperor Francis Joseph, 1914, The Royal House of Portugal, 1915, In Luxembourg in War Time, 1916 Women and War, 1916, The History of Ruhleben (with Joseph Powell), 1919, Seen in Passing, 1920, Balzac The Man and The Lover, 1930 *Recreation* Continental travel, especially in Switzerland *Address* 68 West Kensington Mansions W *T* Fulham 4184 *Clubs* Authors, P E N

GRIBBLE, Major Howard Charles, D S O 1919 Major, Regular Army Reserve of Officers, Royal Regiment of Artillery, *b* St Margaret s, Middlesex, 16 May 1886, *e s* of late Edwin Frank Gribble, *m* 1913, Augusta Grace, *o c* of late Arthur Wellesley Gosset, Capt (retired) Queen s Regt, late of Town Court Orpington, Kent, and niece of late Major General Sir Matthew William Gosset, K C B, two *d* *Educ* Bishop Stortford School 2nd Lieut R F A (T F), 1909, Lieut 1910, Captain, 1916, Major, 1918, served European War in France, 1914 19 (D S O, despatches) *Address* Westminster Bank House, Newhaven, Sussex *T* Newhaven 31

GRIBBON, Brevet Colonel Walter Harold, C M G 1918 C B E 1919 P S C passed Imperial Defence College, 1929, the King s Own Royal Regt (Lancaster) *b* 1881, *y s* of late Walter Galt Gribbon, M A Oxon *m* Edith Margaret *d* of Dr J B Stuart, J P, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby School Leicestershire Militia, Quetta Staff College, General Staff, Mesopotamia War Office and Constantinople, 1914 21, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G, C B E) Lt -Col 1928 *Club* Junior United Service

GRICE, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1917, B A, LL B, Barrister, *b* Melbourne, 6 Oct 1850 *s* of Richard Grice, *m* 1878, Mary Anne, *d* of David Power two *s* two *d* *Educ* Melbourne Grammar School, Wesley College Melbourne University In firm of John Grice & Co, Kingston, South Australia, until 1884 Chairman of National Bank of Australasia Metropolitan Gas Co Melbourne, The Trustees, Executors and Agency Co, Emu Bay Railway Co, Portland Downs Pastoral Co, Malvern Hills Pastoral Co Proprietary Ltd, Local Board North British and Mercantile Insurance Co, Director of Dunlop Perdriau Rubber Co Ltd, Local Board New Zealand Loan and Mercantile Agency Co *Address* Coolullah, Hawksburn, Melbourne *Club* Melbourne, Melbourne

GRICE-HUTCHINSON, C B, *see* Hutchinson

GRIDLEY, Sir Arnold Babb, K B E, *cr* 1920, M I E E, F C I S, Director of Public Companies, *b* 16 July 1878 *s* of Edward Gridley *m* 1905, Mabel *d* of Oliver Hudson, Fakenham, Norfolk two *s* three *d* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School, Clifton Laboratories, University College Engaged for over twenty years in promoting and managing Electric Power and Traction Undertakings, during European War was Controller of Electric Power Supply at the Ministry of Munitions, and Chairman of various War Cabinet sub committees *Recreations* motoring, fishing, golf, music *Address* Lye Green, Chesham, Bucks *T* Chesham 202 *Clubs* Devonshire, Royal Automobile

GRIER, Edmund Wyly, R C A, O S A President of Royal Canadian Academy, *b* Melbourne, Australia 1862, *s* of late Charles Grier, L R C P, M R C S, and Maria Agnes Monro, *m* Florence Geale Dickson three *s* two *d* *Educ* Pridhams, Bristol Upper Canada College, Toronto Studied under Alphonse Legros at Slade School, London, Julian

Academy, Paris, Scuola Libera, Romé Exhibited R A 1886-96, Salon, Paris, 1883 (1890 medal 3rd Class), returned to Canada, 1894, and painted portraits including Hon Edward Blake, M P (R.A, 1896), Goldwin Smith, Sir Sandford Fleming, Miss Mabel Cawthra (R A, 1892), painted at St Ives, 1885 91 *Publications* many articles on Art for the Christian Science Monitor since 1913 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, riding, canoeing *Address* 6 Crescent Road, Toronto Ontario, Canada *T A* Wyly, Toronto *T* Randolph 6375 *M* 106 513 *Clubs* Arts and Letters, Cricket, Toronto

GRIER, Brig -Gen Harry Dixon, C B 1916, D S O 1918, late R A *b* 31 May 1863, *s* of Captain Alexander Dixon Grier, late 89th Regiment, *m* 1901, Jane Bertram, *d* of late W Sanderson, J P one *s* two *d* Served Burma, 1889 91 (medal with clasp), Isazai Expedition, 1892 Chitral, 1895 (honourably mentioned, medal with clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897 1898 (despatches, clasp) Tirah, 1897 98 (despatches, Bt Major, clasp), European War, 1914 18, one of the garrison of Kut Al Amara (despatches five times C B, D S O twice wounded), retired pay, 1919 *Address* Wyming Lodge, Farnborough, Hants *Club* Naval and Military

GRIER, Lynda, M A, Prin, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, since 1921, *o d* of late Rev R M Grier, Vicar of Hednesford, Rural Dean of Rugeley and Prebendary of Lichfield, *b* May 1880 *Educ* Home, Newnham College, Cambridge Economics tripos Part I 1907, Part II 1908 Acting Head Economics Department, Leeds University, during absence of Professor of Economics on war service, 1915-19, Associate and sometime Fellow and Lecturer Newnham College, Cambridge, Member Consultative Committee, Board of Education, President Economics Section British Association, 1925 Member Hebdomadal Council, Oxford, Member Archbishops Commission on Religious Education, 1927-29 Appointed Member of Trade Boards *Publications* Investigations into substitution of men by women in industry during the war, published by authority of the British Association, 1919 21, various articles and reviews in the Economic Journal and other papers *Address* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford *Club* University Women's

GRIER, Rev Roy Macgregor, Head master, Denstone College, Staffs, since 1919 *b* 8 May 1877, *s* of J W Macgregor Grier and Emma Louisa Flavell *m* 1907, Edith Mary *d* of Maj General Howes, R E, four *s* *Educ* Denstone College, Staffs Oxford 2nd class Honour School Modern History B A 1900, M A 1904, Deacon, 1902, Priest, 1903 Assistant Master, Worksop College, 1900 5, Headmaster, Worksop College, Notts, 1905 14 Bloxham School, Banbury, 1915 19 *Publications* Co editor Denstone Register, and History of England in 15th and 17th Centuries *Recreations* tennis, walking *Address* Denstone College, Staffs *T A* College, Rocester *T* Rocester 2

GRIER, Selwyn Macgregor, O M G 1929, M A, Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, since 1929, *b* April 1878 *s* of late Rev R M Grier, Vicar of Hednesford and Prebendary of Lichfield, *m* 1922 Florence, *o d* of late Dr C G Heard, Hunmanby, Yorks *Educ* Marlborough College, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar), 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1900 Assistant Master, Berkhamsted School 1901-2 Cheam School, 1902-5, Assistant Resident, Northern Nigeria, 1906, 3rd Class Resident, 1908, 2nd Class Resident, Nigeria, 1917 Secretary for Native Affairs, Nigeria, 1921, seconded as Director of Education, Southern Provinces, Nigeria, 1925, called to the Bar, 1910 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf, shooting *Address* The Secretariat, Port of Spain, Trinidad *Clubs* Constitutional, Sports, West Indian

GRIER, Sydney C (*nom de plume* of Miss Gregg), novelist, *b* Gloucestershire, 20 June 1868 *Educ* home, and private school (B A London) Engaged for some years in tuition, written steadily since 1881, first short story accepted by Bristol Times and Mirror, 1886 *Publications* In Furthest Ind, 1894, His Excellency s English Governess, 1896, An Uncrowned King, 1896, Peace with Honour, 1897, A Crowned Queen, 1898, Like Another Helen, 1899, Kings of the East, 1900, The Warden of the Marches, 1901, The Prince of the Captivity, 1902, The Advanced Guard, 1903 The Great Proconsul, 1904, For Triumph or Truth, 1904, ed Letters of Warren Hastings to his Wife, 1905, The Heir, 1906 The Power of the Keys, 1907, The Heritage, 1908, A Young Man Married, 1909, The Path to Honour, 1909, The Prize, 1910, The Keepers of the Gate, 1911, One Crowded Hour, 1912, Writ in Water, 1913, A Royal Marriage, 1914, The Rearguard, 1915 England hath Need of Thee 1916 The Kingdom of Waste Lands, 1917, The Princess s Tragedy, 1918, Berringer of Bandeir, 1919, The Strong Hand, 1920, The Flag of the Adventurer, 1921, Out of Prison, 1922, Two Strong Men, 1923, A Brother of Girls, 1925 *Recreation* reading *Address* Society of Authors 11 Gower Street W C 1

GRIERSON, Sir Andrew, Kt *cr* 1930, S S C J P Town Clerk of Edinburgh *Address* City Chambers Edinburgh

GRIERSON, Charles MacIver, R I, *b* Queenstown, Ireland, 8 Dec 1864, *s* of late Charles Grierson, manager of the Cunard Company, *m* Ethel *d* of late Cochran Davys, Clerk of the Crown and Peace Sligo, Ireland, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Plymouth Studied Art under F Brown at Westminster, late Slade Professor, and in the Royal Institute Schools, Member Royal Institute, 1892, Pastel Society 1904 Exhibitor Royal Academy, Royal Institute, Liverpool, Birmingham, etc *Recreations* breeding of Cairn Terriers, and collecting English silver coins *Address* Cartron, Staveley Road, Chiswick, W 4 *T* Chiswick 0218

GRIERSON, Rt Rev Charles T P, *see* Down, Bishop of

GRIERSON, Sir George Abraham, O M 1928 K C I E 1912, C I E 1894, I C S (retired), *b* Glenageary, Co Dublin, 7 Jan 1851 *e s* of late George Abraham Grierson, LL D, *m.* Lucy Elizabeth Jean, *d* of late M H Collis, M D, 1880 *Educ* St Bees and Shrewsbury, Trinity College, Dublin, Mathematical Honours, and Hindustani and Sanskrit Exhibitioner, B A Dublin University Ph D (Hon Causa), Halle University, 1894, Litt D (Hon Causa), Dublin University, 1902, LI D (Hon) Cambridge University, 1920, D Litt (Hon) Oxford University, 1924, Vagisha (Bihar and Orissa), late Fellow of Calcutta University Appointed member of Indian Civil Service, 1873, landed in India, 1873, Assist Mag and Collector, Inspector of Schools, Bihar Circle, 1880, Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Gaya, 1887, magistrate of Howrah, 1892, additional Commissioner of Patna, 1896, opium agent of Bihar, 1896, on special duty with Government of India, in charge of Linguistic Survey of India, 1898 1902 (retired, 1903), Superintendent of the Linguistic Survey of India, holds certificates of high proficiency in Bengali and Sanskrit, Fellow of the British Academy, Hon Fellow of Asiatic Society of Bengal, of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, and of the Royal Danish Academy of Sciences Hon Member of American Oriental Society Benares Nāgari Prachārini Sabha Société Finno-Ougrienne, International

Phonetic Association, Bihar and Orissa Research Society, Modern Language Association, Linguistic Society of India, Deutsche Morgenlandische Gesellschaft, Bangiya Sahitya Parishad, Correspondant Etranger de l'Institut de France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres) Hon. Foreign Associate Member of the Société Asiatique de Paris, Corresponding member of the Konigliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, President Gypsy Lore Society, Hon Vice-President Royal Asiatic Society, Prix Volney (Academie Française), 1905, Gold Medallist, Royal Asiatic Society, 1909, Campbell Memorial Medal (R A S Bombay), 1923, Gold Medal, British Academy, 1928, Sir William Jones Gold Medal (Asiatic Society of Bengal), 1929, Church of Ireland *Publications* Handbook of the Kaithi Character, Grammar and Chrestomathy of the Maithili Language, Seven Grammars of the Bihar Dialects, Bihar Peasant Life, The Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan The Satsaiya of Bihari, Essays on Kashmiri Grammar, The Languages of India, Linguistic Survey of India, Pisaca Languages of North Western India Manual of the Kashmiri Language, Lallā Vākyāni (with L Barnett), Ishishmi, Zebaki, and Yazghulāmi, Editor and Translator of Hātim s Tales, the Torwali Language, Editor and translator of the Kashmiri Śri Krishnāvatāra Lalī Śri Rāmavatāra Carita, Editor of Kashmiri, and many papers in the journals of Oriental Societies *Recreations* the study of philology and of the various Indian vernaculars, music *Address* Rathfarnham Camberley *T* Camberley 43 *Club* Royal Societies

GRIERSON, Herbert John Clifford, M A (Aberdeen), M A (Oxon), Hon LL D (St Andrews), Hon Litt D Trinity College, Dublin, Docteur (Hon) L Universite de Bordeaux, Hon Litt D Cambridge, Fellow of the British Academy Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature, Edinburgh University, since 1915, *b* 1866, 2nd *s* of Andrew J Grierson, D L of Quendale, Shetland Isles, *m* 1896, Mary Letitia, *e d* of late Sir Alexander Ogston, K C V O *Educ* King s College, Aberdeen, Christ Church, Oxford Professor at Aberdeen, 1894 1915, Fellow of the British Academy *Publications* The First Half of the Seventeenth Century (Periods of European Literature), 1906, The Poems of John Donne, edited with Introduction and Commentary, 1912, Metaphysical Poets, Donne to Butler, 1921, contributions to Cambridge History of Literature, Blake s Illustrations to Gray s Poems, 1922, The Background of English Literature, and other Collected Essays, 1925, The Poems of John Milton, 1925, Lyrical Poetry from Blake to Hardy, 1928, Cross Currents in the Literature of the Seventeenth Century, 1929, and others *Address* 12 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh *Club* Junior Athenæum

See also Bruce Dickins

GRIERSON, Capt K MacIver, D S O 1919, M C, *b* 1897, *s* of C MacIver Grierson, R I, *q v* *Educ* Richmond, joined Artists Rifles R I, 1915, received temporary commission Manchester Regt, Aug 1916, transferred to regular army, Aug 1917 served in France, 1915-17, Italy, 1917-19 (D S O, M C, Italian Bronze Medal for Valour), Russia, 1919-20, retired pay, 1926

GRIERSON, Sir Robert Gilbert White, 10th Bt, *cr* 1685, *b* 27 Sep 1883, *s* of 9th Bt. and Fanny, *d.* of Major G White, Mayfield House, Blackheath, *m* 1911, Hilda, *d* of James Stewart, Surbiton, Surrey, one *s*, S father, 1912 *Educ* Uppingham School Late Lieutenant Royal Scots served European War with Batt. K O S B, retired with rank of Major *Heir s* Richard Douglas, *b* 25 June 1912 *Address* Breconrae, Ruthwell, Dumfriesshire Rockhall, Dumfries

GRIERSON, William Wylie, C B E 1918, Colonel Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, Chief Engineer Great Western Railway Company, 1904 23, retired 1923 and appointed Consulting Engineer to Company, *s* of James Grierson London, *m* 1927, Aleen Isabel, *d* of late Robert Popham Bell, of Pegsboro, Tipperary *Educ* Rugby School President of Institution of Civil Engineers, 1929 30 *Recreations* angling, shooting, golfing *Address* Myskyns, Ticehurst, Sussex *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Fly Fishers

GRIESBACH, Maj -Gen Hon William Antrobus, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, K C 1919 *b* Fort Qu Appelle, N W Territories, 3 Jan 1878, *s* of late Lt Col Arthur Henry Griesbach, Royal North West Mounted Police, and Emma Hodgins *m* 1906, Janet Scott McDonald Lauder, no c *Educ* St John s College, Winnipeg, served South African War, 1900, Lieut 19th Alberta Dragoons, 1906 Mayor of Edmonton, Alberta 1907, President Union of Alberta Municipalities, 1908, Conservative candidate, House of Commons, 1911, seconded from the 19th Alberta Dragoons with rank of Major for Divisional Cavalry, 1st Canadian Contingent, 1914, Commanded 49th Canadian Batt (Edmonton Regiment), which he raised, 1915 17 Brig Gen, 1917, Maj Gen, 1921 nominated Conservative candidate, House of Commons, 1915, M P West Edmonton 1917, Senator since 1921, Commanded 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade, B E F, France (despatches seven times). *Publications* Hints to Western Canadian Cavalrymen, 1914, Memoranda and Extracts from Operation Orders, 1916 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, and canoeing *Address* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada *T A* Griesbach, Edmonton, Canada *Club* Edmonton

GRIEVE, Rev Alexander James, M A (Oxon), B A, D D (Lond), Principal of Lancs Independent College since 1922, *b* Pembroke Dock, 18 March 1874, *e s* of John Grieve, *m* Evelyne Mary Thomas, four *s* two *d* *Educ* University College Aberystwyth, Mansfield College, Oxford University of Berlin First Class Hons Theology, Oxford 1897, and London, 1912, Registrar, University of Madras 1900 2 Professor of English, Central College, Bangalore, 1902 4, Minister of Congregational Church Romsey, 1905 9 St Annes on the Sea, 1910 11, Salem, Bradford, 1916 17, on staff of Encyclopædia Biblica 1898 1900, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1905 11 Professor of New Testament Studies, Yorkshire United Independent College, Bradford, 1909 17 Principal and Prof of Systematic Theology Scottish Congregational College, 1917 21, Lecturer in Church History, Univ of Edinburgh, 1919 21, University of Manchester since 1922 *Publications* Assistant Editor of Peake s Commentary, articles in Bible Dictionaries and Encyclopedias *Address* Lancashire Independent College, Whalley Range, Manchester *T* Chorlton 3

GRIEVE, Captain Edward Leonard, D S O 1919, Royal Navy, retired, *b* 20 Jan 1880, *s* of Robert Grieve, merchant, and *q s* of J J Grieve, late M P for Greenock, *m* L G, *y d* of Colonel T Carter Campbell of Possil, two *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 19, Caspian Sea, 1919 (despatches D S O), retired 1926, Sea Transport Officer, China, 1927-28 *Address* Santos, St Helens Isle of Wight *Club* United Service

GRIEVE, Walter Graham, R S A 1929, artist *Educ* Royal Scottish Academy Life School and School of Board of Manufactures (Royal Institution) Figure subject pictures portraits, and decorative compositions (still life), art editor to Thos Nelson & Sons, Ltd,

Publishers, exhibited in Edinburgh, Glasgow, Liverpool, London, etc, also in Munich and Toronto *Address* 31 Nelson Street, Edinburgh *Club* Scottish Arts

GRIFFIN, Sir Charles James, Kt *cr* 1923, **The Hon Mr Justice Griffin,** K C 1920, Chief Justice of Uganda Protectorate since 1921, *y s* of late John Griffin, Solicitor, and Clerk of the Peace for Mayo, and Anna M, *d* of Henry de Burgh Daly, Cooloney, Co Galway, *m* Aileen Mary, *o c* of late John Fanning, Solicitor, Kilkenny, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Catholic University School, Dublin, Belvedere College (S J), Dublin, and University College, Dublin, Ex Scholar, Exhibitioner and B A (Hons), Royal University, Ireland, Chancellor's Gold Medallist Called to Irish Bar, 1898, went Connaught Circuit, Crown Prosecutor, B C A Protectorate—now Nyasaland Protectorate, 1901, Attorney General, 1905, Judge of High Court, 1906, Attorney General, Gibraltar, 1914 19, Chief Justice, Leeward Islands, 1919 21 *Publications* Revised and Consolidated Laws of Nyasaland, 1913, Revised Statutes of the Presidency of Montserrat (Leeward Islands 1921, Revised Statutes of the Presidency of Antigua (Leeward Islands), 1921, and Uganda, 1923 *Address* Entebbe, Uganda Protectorate *Clubs* Savile, Stephen's Green, Dublin

GRIFFIN, Brig-Gen Christopher Joseph, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, late 2nd Batt the Lancashire Fus, *b* 24 Dec 1874 5th *s* of Patrick Griffin, Woodhill Terrace Tivoli, Cork, *m* 1919, Ruby, *widow* of Capt A C Ward, D S O Entered army, 1895, Capt 1900, Major, 1918, Col 1923, served S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded despatches, D S O and bar, Bt Lieut Col, C M G) retired pay, 1923 *Address* Brookland, Charminster, Dorset *Club* United Service

GRIFFIN, Ernest Harrison, D S O, M C, M A, D T M, and H (Camb), F R G S, M R C S, L R C P Hon Physician to the Imperial Ottoman Embassy, *b* 1877 *o surv s* of John and Miriam Griffin, unmarried *Educ* Cambridge, Guy's Hospital, Paris Served as Medical Officer in Venezuela and Mexico, and as Surgeon to Red Crescent Society during Italo Turkish War (medal and clasp) World War was in medical charge of 2nd Batt Queen's Regt and 12th Batt Fifth Fusiliers (despatches three times, four times wounded) *Publications* The Letters of a Wanderer, 1913, Adventures in Tripoli, 1924 *Recreations* travel, rock climbing, reading *Address* 48 Upper Berkeley Street, Portman Square, W 1 *T* Paddington 5853 *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Spanish

GRIFFIN, Sir Henry Daly, Kt, *cr* 1911 Puisne Judge, High Court, Allahabad 1908 14, retired, 1914 *b* 5 Oct 1864 *m* 1899, Emma Glory (*d* 1926), *d* of Robert O Donnell, late of Trugh Castle, Limerick *Educ* French College Blackrock, Dublin Royal University, Ireland (Classical Scholar, B A), Trinity College, Dublin Joined Indian Civil Service, 1885 District Judge, 1896, Additional Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, 1907 *Club* East India United Service

GRIFFIN, Major Henry Lysaght, D S O 1900, Royal Garrison Artillery (retired), *b* 26 Feb 1866, *s* of late Edward Lysaght Griffin of Violet Hill, Bray, Wicklow *Educ* Harrow, Woolwich Late Assistant Resident Magistrate in British New Guinea, entered army, 1886, Capt 1897, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O) *Publication* An Official in British New Guinea [*Died June* 1930

GRIFFIN, Major John Arnold Atkinson, D S O 1918, Lincolnshire Regt *b* 1891, *s* of late Commander John Griffin, R N, *m* 1915, *d* of Rev Alan Williams, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W

GRIFFIN, Rev John Wesley Knox, D S O, M A, Senior Chaplain to H M Forces, Northern Ireland, since 1929, *y s* of late Rev Dr Griffin, Dublin, *m* 1919, Dorothy, *o d* of late W G Palmer, one *s* one *d* Late Chaplain in Singapore and Egypt *Address* Victoria Barracks, Belfast *T* Knock 1055 *M* A/3892

GRIFFITH, Hon Arthur, *b* Gortmore, Co Westmeath, Ireland, *m*, one *s* *Educ* Scots College, Melbourne Nine years Master, Sydney Grammar School, Minister for Public Works, N S W, 1910 15 Education and Local Government, 1916, fifteen years practising as Patent Attorney, Sydney, and Member of the Parliament of New South Wales, ten years Trustee of the Savings Bank of New South Wales *Publications* various pamphlets on current topics including The Truth about the Transvaal, The Labour Platform, an Exposition *Address* Sturtholm, Manly, Sydney *T* Manly 243 *M* 148

GRIFFITH, Arthur Dônald, M B, B S (Lond), F R C S (Eng) Ophthalmic Surgeon and Lecturer on Ophthalmology, Westminster Hospital, Senior Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital (late Dean of its Medical School) Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, St David's Home for Disabled Soldiers, Ealing, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of the Ophthalmological Society of the U K, member of the Associazione Oftalmologica Italiana, Brevet Major (retired), R A M C (T F), Cavaliere, Corona d Italia *b* 1882 *s* of Arthur Griffith, solicitor, London, *m* Aurora, *d* of late Conte Mocenigo Soranzo, of Venice *Educ* King's College, London (Scholar and Exhibitioner), King's College Hospital (formerly House Surgeon, House Physician and Surgical Registrar), also House Surgeon and Registrar, Royal Eye Hospital, Senior Resident Medical Officer Royal Free Hospital, late Ophthalmic Surgeon Italian Hospital, London, served World War in Malta, Salonika and Italy 1914 19 (despatches), Senior Ophthalmic Specialist, Malta Command, and Officer i/c Military Hospital, Hamrun, Surgical Specialist British Salonika Force Senior Medical Officer Faenza Area, Italy *Publications* articles on ophthalmic subjects in medical journals and publications *Address* 7 Queen Street, Mayfair, W 1 *T A* Oculist, Phone, London *T* Grosvenor 1488 *Club* Savile

GRIFFITH, Major Arthur Lefroy Pritchard, D S O 1914, R A, *b* 7 May 1886, *s* of Ven H W Griffith *q v*, *m* 1919, Muriel Frances, *d* of Eustace Swabey of Misterton, Somerset *Educ* Bilton Grange, Dover College, Clare College, Cambridge, B A 1908 Entered army, 1909, Captain 1915, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches four times, wounded at the Battle of the Aisne, wounded twice 4th Battle of Ypres, D S O, Bt Major) *Address* Thorp Arch, Boston Spa, Yorks

GRIFFITH, Very Rev Charles Edward Thomas, M A, Dean of Llandaff, 1913 26 *b* 1857, *m* 1888, Margaret, *d* of Rev E Baskerville Mynors, one *s* (killed in War) *Educ* Cheltenham College Trinity College, Cambridge Curate of Merthyr Tydvil, 1881 85, Vicar of Blaenavon, 1885 90, Trevethin, 1890 1900, Rural Dean of Blaenau Gwent, 1894 1900, Rector of Machen, 1901 13, Canon Residentiary of Llandaff, 1903 13, Select Preacher before the University of Cambridge, 1914 *Address* The Lodge, Llandaff, S Wales

See also O I Richmond

GRIFFITH, Brig.-Gen Charles Richard Jebb, C B 1918, C M G 1915, D S O 1900, *b* 4 Oct 1867, *s* of Col. R

Griffith *Educ* Clifton, Oundle, R M C, Sandhurst. Entered army, Bedfordshire Regt, 1887, Captain, 1895, Adjutant, 1895, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals with 4 clasps, D S.O), European War, 1914 18, commanded Battalion in France and Flanders, 1914-15, commanded Brigade in France and Flanders, 1915 18 (despatches 8 times, C B, C M G, Bt Colonel, Officer Legion of Honour). *Address* Snowdon, Park Road, Shanklin, Isle of Wight *Club* United Service.

GRIFFITH, Lt -Col. David Maitland, D S O 1915, late R E, *y s* of late Lt. Col J G T Griffith, R.E, Bombay, *b* 17 Oct 1871, *m* 1918, Kathleen Venetia, *d* of late Wingfield Digby, M P, and *widow* of Maj Reginald Walker, R E, one *s* one *d* *Educ* U S College, Westward Ho!, R.M A., Woolwich Entered army, 1889 Captain, 1900, Major, 1909, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 8 (medal with clasp), European War, 1915 (wounded, despatches, D S O), operations Western Frontier, Egypt, occupation of Sollum as C R E (despatches) retired pay, 1922 *Address* Lufton House, near Yeovil, Somerset *Club* Junior United Service.

GRIFFITH, Lt -Col Edward Waldegrave, D S O 1917, late R F A, J P Denbighshire and Cheshire D L Denbighshire, *b* 1871 *o s* of late Capt Wynne Griffith of Plasnewydd, Denbighshire and Tuesford Farpoorley, *m* 1898, Bertha, *y d* of Sir Gilbert Greenall, 1st Bart, M P two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Formerly Capt Denbighshire Yeomanry, served European War in France since March 1915 Lieut Col in Royal Field Artillery, Feb 1916 (D S O despatches twice), Master of the Flint and Denbigh Hounds since 1912, farms largely *Recreations* hunting, shooting, and fishing *Address* Plasnewydd, Trefnant, Denbighshire *T A* Trefnant *1* Trefnant 2 *Clubs* Turf, Arthur's

GRIFFITH, Sir Ellis Arundell Ellis-, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1918, Barrister, called 1925, *b* 15 Sep 1896 *s* of 1st B and Mary, *d* of Rev R. Owen, Mold *S* father 1926 *Educ* Privately Trinity Hall, Cambridge Served European War as Lieut Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1915 17 *Heir* none *Address* Towyn Capel, Trearddur Bay, Anglesey, New Court, Middle Temple, E C *1* City 2759

GRIFFITH, Ven Ellis Hughes, M B E 1925, Archdeacon of Montgomery since 1925, Vicar of Welshpool since 1917 *Address* The Vicarage, Welshpool

GRIFFITH, Francis Charles, C S I 1923, O B E 1919, J P, Inspector General of Police, Bombay Presidency, since 1921, *b* 9 Nov 1878, *s* of late F R Griffith, of Corsley, Wiltshire, and of the P W D, India *m* 1906, Ivy Morna, *d* of George Jacob, I C S, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton Joined the Indian Police 1898 served for 9 years as a District Officer, held Staff appointments at Headquarters, 1908 12, Deputy Commissioner of Police in charge of the C I D, Bombay City 1913 18, Commissioner of Police, Bombay City, 1919 21, King's Police Medal, 1916 *Recreations* shooting, golf, lawn tennis *Address* Post Box, No 2, Poona, India, c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

GRIFFITH, Francis Llewellyn, M A, Hon LL D Aberdeen, F B A F S A, Professor (1924) of and Reader in Egyptology, University of Oxford, since 1901 Hon Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, Corres Member of Royal Academy of Sciences at Berlin, 1900, Fellow of Imperial German Archæological Inst. 1905, Foreign Associate of the Société Asiatique 1905, Hon Member Institut Égyptien 1908, Hon Dr Phil of the Univ of Leipzig, 1909, Corresponding Member of the Vienna Acad of Sciences 1909, Member of the Royal Danish Academy of Sciences, 1912, Correspondent de l'Institut de France (Academie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres), 1929, *b* Brighton, 1862, *y s* of late Rev John Griffith, LL D, *m* 1st 1896, Kate (*d.* 1902), *d* of C T Bradbury of Ashton under Lyne, 2nd 1909, Nora C C, *d* of late Surgeon Major James Macdonald *Educ* Brighton College, Sedbergh, Highgate, Queen's College, Oxford spent four seasons (1884 1888) in archæological research in Egypt with Sir Flinders Petrie and M Naville, since 1884 has worked for the Egypt Exploration Fund and Society at home and in Egypt Formerly Assist in the British Museum (department of British and Mediæval Antiquities and Ethnography), 1888 1896 Assistant Professor of Egyptology, University College, London 1892 1901 in charge of the Oxford Excavations in Nubia, 1910 13, Hon Lecturer in Egyptology, University of Manchester 1896 1908 *Publications* The Inscriptions of Siût and Der Rifeh, 1889 Beni Hasan, Parts III, IV (Eg Expl F), 1896 1900, Hieroglyphs from the Collections of the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1898, Hieratic Papyri from Kahûn and Gurob, 2 vols, 1898, Stories of the High Priests of Memphis, 1900 Demotic Magical Papyrus of London and Leyden, 3 vols, 1904 09 (with Sir Herbert Thompson) Catalogue of the Demotic Papyri in the Rylands Library at Manchester, 3 vols, 1909, The Meroitic Inscriptions of Shablûl and Karanog (Philadelphia), 1911, Meroitic Inscriptions, Parts I II (Eg Expl F), 1911 12 The Nubian Texts of the Christian Period (Berlin Academy), 1913, Oxford Excavations in Nubia (in Liverpool Annals of Archæology and Anthropology 1921-28), Christian Documents from Nubia (Proceedings of British Academy), 1928, and various contributions on Egyptology to the Encyclopædia Britannica (9th, 10th, and 11th editions), etc *Address* 11 Norham Gardens, Oxford *T* 2502 Oxford

GRIFFITH, Frank Kingsley, M C M P (L) Middlesbrough West since 1928 Barrister-at law, Inner Temple and North Eastern Circuit, *b* 1889, *s* of late Colonel Frank Griffith V D, and Mrs Griffith, Bromley, Kent *m* 1924, Eleanor, *o d* of Sir Robert Bruce, *q v* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Balliol College Oxford, Williams History Exhibitioner, M A President Oxford Union Society, 1912, served in France with 1st Gloucester and 2nd Lincoln Regts, Dec 1914 1918 (twice wounded, M C), contested Bromley, Kent, 1922, 23 and 24 President National League of Young Liberals, Past-master, Plasterers Company *Recreations* chess, walking *Address* Chilton, 8 Durham Avenue, Bromley Kent, 3 Hare Court, Temple, E C *Club* National Liberal

GRIFFITH, Ven Henry Allday, M A, Rector of Ashwell since 1926 Rural Dean of Baldock since 1929 *b* 2 Sep 1875, *s* of Y H Griffith of Plasgwynfwyn, Llanbedr, Merioneth *m* 1901 Margaret, *d* of Rev H J Cheales, late Vicar and Rural Dean of Brackley, Lincs *Educ* Trinity College, Oxford, M A, Queen's Coll Birmingham, 1903. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, 1900 Deacon, 1904, priest 1906, Vicar of Warton, 1908 12 Arcadia, Transvaal, 1912 16, C F 1917 19, served in France Priest in charge Watermoor, Cirencester 1919 20, Vicar of All Saints, Gloucester, 1921 Archdeacon of Pretoria, 1921 24, Hon C F 1920, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Pretoria, Vicar of Wolverton St Mary, 1924 6 *Address* Ashwell Rectory, Baldock, Herts

GRIFFITH, Ven Henry Wager, Vicar of Thorp Arch since 1905, *b* 23 July 1850, *s* of James Griffith, Rector of Flaxton, and Louisa Margaret (Allix) *m* 1883 Eleanor Eva, *d.* of Lt Col Pritchard, R A one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Peter's, York Queen's Coll, Oxford (3rd class Modern History

1873, Hastings Scholar, 1869, 3rd class Mods 1871), also under the late Dean Vaughan for Holy Orders Ordained, 1876, Curate, Parish Church, Ramsgate, 1876 80, Parish Church, Kennington, 1880 81, Chaplain at Delhi Acting Archdeacon and Bishops Commissary, 1898, Archdeacon of Lahore and Chaplain of Murree, 1900, Government Chaplain in Diocese of Lahore, 1881 1905, Chaplain, Black Mountain Expedition, 1888 (medal and clasp), Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1903 (medal) *Recreations* tennis, swimming, and football, cycling, cricket. *Address* Thorp Arch, Yorks *T A* Boston Spa Yorks *M* UB 1670

See also Major A I I Griffith

GRIFFITH, Hubert Freeling, dramatic critic, journalist, and painter, *b* 1896, *s* of Noel Ledbrook Griffith, barrister at-law, and Nina Freeling, unmarried *Educ* St Paul's School, Berlin Private, Royal Fusiliers, 1914 1916, 2nd Lieut Scottish Rifles, 1916, Staff Lieutenant (Intelligence) 1917, Flying Officer, Observer, Royal Flying Corps, 1918, entered Slade School, London 1919, contributor to The Observer, Manchester Guardian, etc since 1919, dramatic critic The Evening Standard, 1922 *Publications* Three Act Plays Funnel Trench, 1924, The Tender Passion 1925, The Tragic Muse, 1927, Criticism Iconoclastes, or The Future of Shakespeare, 1927, Red Sunday, produced 1929 *Recreations* hunting, boxing, *Address* 5 Pump Court, The Temple, E C, *T* City 8347, Burnt House Farm, Charing, Kent

GRIFFITH, Rev Principal James Shaw, M A, B D, F R G S, Principal, Congregational College of Victoria, Melbourne, since 1919, *cr* s of Rev Alfred John Griffith, M A, Congregational minister *b* Newcastle upon Tyne, 21 Nov 1875, *m* 1905, Margaret Pearce, *y d* of Matthew Reid Sharman, Solicitor, Wellingborough, no *Educ* Sydney Grammar School and University of Sydney, Balliol College, Oxford, Mansfield College Oxford Minister of Congregational Church, Abingdon, Berks, 1901 7, Union Church, Tientsin, China, 1907 13 invalided, 1913, 1914, temporary Minister in charge, during European War, of Old Independent Meeting, Halstead, Essex, 1915 19, and also of North St Baptist Church, Halstead Essex, 1917 19 Minister of Congregational Church Elsternwick, Melbourne, 1919 21, Registrar (1926 28) Vice President (1928 30), President (since 1930), of the Melbourne College of Divinity, Chairman of the Congregational Union of Victoria, Australia, 1924 25 *Publications* contributions to periodicals *Recreations* walking, travel, dogs *Address* Blamsters, 40 Warburton Road, Canterbury, E 7, Victoria, Australia *T* Melbourne W 2670

GRIFFITH, John Jones, B Sc Professor of Agriculture and Director of College Farm University College, Aberystwyth *b* 1877 *Address* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth

GRIFFITH, Sir John Purser, Kt, *cr* 1911 M A I (Dublin) Chartered Civil Engineer, *b* Holyhead 5 Oct 1848 *s* of late William Griffith, Congregational Minister Holyhead *m* 1871, Anna Benigna Fridlezius Purser (*d* 1912) two s one *d* *Educ* Dr Biggs's School, Devizes Fulneck School, Leeds, Trin Coll Dublin, Assistant Surveyor for Co Antrim, 1870, Assistant Engineer, Dublin Port and Docks Board, 1871 Chief Engineer, Dublin Port and Docks Board, 1898 retired, 1913, Member of Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways of Vicregal Commission on a Bridge over the Suir at Waterford and on a Bridge over the Shannon at Portumna, Advising Engineer to the Government on Wicklow Harbour and Foreshore Works and on Arklow Harbour elected a Commissioner of Irish Lights, 1913, President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1919 20, Chairman Irish Peat Inquiry Committee, 1917 18, Chairman Water Power Resources of Ireland Sub-Committee, 1919 21, Vice President Royal Dublin Society, 1922, Senator, Irish Free State, 1922 *Publications* papers on engineering subjects *Address* Rathmines Castle, Dublin *T* Rathmines 290 *M* Z 2814

GRIFFITH, Lt -Col Ralph Edwin Hotchkin, C I E 1917, Indian Army, Political Dept, Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, N W Frontier Province, *b* 1882 *Address* Peshawar, India *Club* Naval and Military

GRIFFITH, Sir Richard (John) Waldie-, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1858, late Capt 2nd Dragoon Guards, Hon Col 4th K O S B, J P and D L Roxburghshire, *b* 24 Apr 1850 *s* father, 1889, *m* 1st, 1877, Mary (*d* 1916), *d* of late Gen Irwin, St Catherine's Park, Lexlip, Co Kildare, 2nd, 1922 Frances de Burgh (*d* 1925), *d* of Edward A Griffith, Collie, West Australia, 3rd, 1926, Alice Maud *y d* of late Joseph Escott, and *widow* of Capt Westcott Young, R A M C (killed on active service, 26 Feb 1918) *Heir* none *Address* Hendersyde Park, Kelso, Scotland *Club* Carlton

See also Thomas Taylor

GRIFFITH, Robert Arthur, Stipendiary Magistrate for the Merthyr Tydvil and Aberdare district since 1915 *b* Carnarvon *s* of Ioan Arvon, a Welsh poet and Eisteddfodwr *Educ* The Liverpool Institute, University College of Wales Aberystwyth Practised for some years as a solicitor at Bangor, called to Bar, Middle Temple, and joined the North Wales and Chester Circuit *Publications* two volumes of Welsh poems Murmuron Menai, and O For i Fynydd, Welsh Plays y Bardd a r Cerddor Hepsi Andrew, and Nest Hudoles Dyfed and a series of critical essays dealing with Welsh life and literature (joint) The Welsh Pulpit *Address* Abernant, East Lake Road, Roath Parl Cardiff *Club* National Liberal

GRIFFITH, Thomas Wardrop, C M G 1918, LL D Aberd 1922 Hon D Sc Leeds 1929, M D Aberd, F R C P Lond, Emeritus Professor, University of Leeds, Hon Consulting Physician General Infirmary at Leeds 8th s of late Charles Fox Griffith, J P, Aberdeen *m* Louisa, *y d* of Grosvenor Talbot, Leeds, two s *Educ* Grammar School and University of Aberdeen Professor of Medicine, 1910 25, Professor of Anatomy, 1887 1910, University of Leeds Hon Physician General Infirmary at Leeds 1892 1925 Consulting Physician Leeds Public Dispensary, Hon Consultant for Yorkshire in Cardiac Affections to the Ministry of Pensions Member of the General Medical Council, 1918-27, Lieut Col late R A M C (T) *Address* 43 Park Square, Leeds *T* 24036, 7 Stainbeck Lane, Chapel Allerton, Leeds, *T* Chapeltown 41170

GRIFFITH, Walter Spencer Anderson, C B E 1920, M D, F R C P, F R C S retired, *b* 1854, *s* of Rev John Griffith, L L D, sometime Headmaster, Brighton Coll, *m* 1st, 1886 Mary Anne, *y d* of T Kinder, J P, Sandridge Bury St Albans, one s 2nd, 1918, Ella F, *d* of late W Jackson Kennedy, M D, Kirkcaldy *Educ* Brighton College, Downing Coll Cambridge Consulting Physician Queen Charlotte's Lying in Hospital Consulting Obstetric Physician St Bartholomew's Hospital *Address* 19 Cheyne Walk, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 7524 *M* YX 1052

GRIFFITH, William, M B, Ch B Vict M R C P Lond Physician to St John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Leicester Square W C, and practising as consulting physician on diseases of the skin *b* 1868, *s* of J J Griffith, Sebonig, Dyffryn, North Wales *Educ* Christ College, Brecon, The Owens College, Manchester, University College, and Middlesex Hospitals. Qualified in medicine

in 1891 and held resident and other posts at various general hospitals, later became a member of the Royal College of Physicians of London, and was appointed successively Registrar, Assistant Physician and Physician to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Leicester Square, W C, Temporary Commission in the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1914, and acted as Specialist for Diseases of the Skin, Aldershot Command, 1914 19 *Recreation* golf *Address* 1 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2519

GRIFFITH, Sir William Brandford, Kt, *cr* 1898, C B E 1920, Legal Adviser Ministry of Pensions, 1918, *b* 9 Feb 1858, *s* of late Sir William Brandford Griffith, K C M G, *m* 1884, Eveline Florence Elizabeth (*d* 1927), *d* of Penrose Nevins of Settle one *s* one *d* *Educ* Jersey, Harrison Coll Barbados, Univ Coll London West Indian Gilchrist Scholar, 1877, B A Lond 1880, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1881, acting Queen's Advocate, Gold Coast Colony, 1884, District Comm, 1885, acted as judge on several occasions, Resident Magistrate, Jamaica, 1888, acted as Attorney General, 1893, Chief Justice, Gold Coast, 1895, administered Government of Lagos, July and August 1896, deputy for Governor of Gold Coast Colony, August to November 1897 retired, 1911 President of Special Court for trial of Human Leopard cases in Sierra Leone, 1912, Special Constable D Division, 1914-20, volunteer, Inns Court, 1914-19, assisted Air Board, 1917 *Publications* Compiled Ordinances of Gold Coast Colony, 1887, prepared index to Jamaica Laws, 1892, revised and compiled ordinances of Gold Coast Colony, 1898, and again in 1903 *Recreations* Gardening, tramping *Address* 56 Russell Square, W C 1 2 Essex Court, Temple, E C 4 *I* Museum 2210 *Club* Constitutional

GRIFFITH, William L, Permanent Secretary Department of the High Commissioner for Canada 1903 22, *b* Bangor, Wales, 16 Aug 1864, *s* of John Griffith and Mary E Rowlands, *m* J R Sutherland, Emerson, Manitoba, five *s* two *d* *Educ* Grocers' Company Schools After studying law for a few years went to Manitoba, 1881 for some years successful farmer one of the first wheat exporters, via C P R to England, Canadian Agent in Wales, 1897, and later visited Patagonia as Canadian Govt Delegate *Publications* The Dominion of Canada article on Canada Brit Enc Year Book and article on The Dominion of Canada in Oxford Survey of the British Empire *Recreations* agriculture, breeder of dairy shorthorns *Address* Simpleton Manor, Ashford, Kent *T* Ashford, Kent, 357

GRIFFITH, W St Bodfan, Headmaster of Friars School, Bangor, since 1919, *b* Henfaes, Aber, 31 Oct 1876, *o s* of late John and Mary Griffith, *m* 1907, Doh, *d* of late John Roberts M D of Plas Eryr, Llanddeiniolen, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Christ's Hospital (Scholar), University Colleges of Bangor and Aberystwyth (open Exhibitioner), Trinity College, Cambridge (foundation Sizar) M A Cantab B Sc Wales, 1st Class Parts 1 and 2 Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge Formerly Assistant Master at King Edward VII School, Sheffield, and at Uppingham Church of England *Publication* (with Mr T Petrie) work on Practical Physics *Recreations* natural history, mountaineering, shooting *Address* Friars School, Bangor *T* Bangor 183

GRIFFITH-BOSCAWEN, Rt Hon Sir Arthur Sackville Trevor, P C 1920, Kt, *cr* 1911, J P, M A, Chairman of Commissioners under Welsh Church Act since 1923, *b* Trevalyn Hall, near Wrexham, 18 Oct 1865, 2nd *s* of late Capt Griffith Boscawen and late Helen Sophia, *e d* of late Admiral Norwich Duff, *m* 1st, 1892, Edith Sarah (*d* 1919), *e d* of late S Williams, Boons Park, Eden bridge, Kent, 2nd, 1921, Phyllis Maude, *e d* of William Dereham, Rawdon Hall, Holyport, Berks, one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Queen's Coll, Oxford 1st Class Classics, 2nd Class History Pres Oxford Union Society, 1888, Lt Col late commanding 3rd Batt R W Kent Regiment, with which he served at Malta during the embodiment, 1899 1900, Private Secretary to Chancellor of Exchequer, 1895 1900, J P Kent, M P (C) Tonbridge Division, Kent, 1892 1906, (Co U) Dudley, 1910 21, (Co U) Taunton, 1921 22, Parliamentary Charity Commissioner, 1900 6 Member of L C C 1910 1913, and was Chairman of the Housing of the Working Classes Committee, during European War commanded 3rd Batt R W Kent Regt (Special Reserve) at Chatham, and later served in France in command of a battalion of the Hampshire Regt. (despatches and also in Sec of State's list, Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Pensions, 1916 19, Parliamentary Secretary of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1919 21 Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1921 22, Minister of Health, 1922 23 is Hon Treasurer of the Church Army and one of the Trustees of the Whiteley Homes *Publications* Fourteen Years in Parliament, 1907, Memories 1925 *Recreations* travelling, has visited America, Japan, China, Egypt, South Africa, etc, shooting, fishing motoring, etc *Address* Pangbourne Lodge, Berkshire *Clubs* Carlton, Athenæum

GRIFFITH-JONES, Ebenezer, B A (Honours), London, 1882, D D Edin, 1912 Principal and Professor of Dogmatics, Apologetics, Homiletics, and Practical Theology at Yorkshire United Independent College, Bradford, since 1907, *b* Merthyr Tydvil, 5 Feb 1860 *s* of Rev E Ayron Jones, Congregational Minister and Mary Ann, *d* of late Rev D Griffith, Missionary to Madagascar, *m* Carita, *d* of T F Stoner Frithknowl, Elstree, Herts one *s* one *d* *Educ* Emlyn Grammar School, Newcastle Emlyn, Presbyterian College, Carmarthen New and University Colleges, London Congregational Minister at St John's Wood, 1885 1887, Llanelly, 1887 90, Mount View, Stroud Green, 1890 98, Balham 1898 1907 Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1918 19, Chairman of Yorkshire Congregational Union, 1924 25 President, National Free Church Council, 1931 32 *Publications* The Ascent through Christ, 1899, Types of Christian Life, 1901, The Master and His Method, 1903 Economics of Jesus, 1904, Faith and Verification, 1907, The Challenge of Christianity to a World at War, 1915, Faith and Immortality, 1916 The Unspeakable Gift 1918, Providence Divine and Human, vol i Some Problems of Divine Providence, 1925 vol ii, The Dominion of Man, 1926 *Recreations* photography, golf, motoring, a little chess *Address* United College, Bradford *I* Bradford 2378 *M* RP 7564

GRIFFITH-JONES, Morgan Phillips, O B E Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1928, *b* 1876, *e s* of late Mr Griffith Jones J P, of the Middle Temple, Barrister at law, and Aberllolyn, Cardiganshire, *m* 1898, Violet Florence Gwendolen, *d* of late Buddle Atkinson late Royal Artillery, and Woolley Grange Wiltshire, one *s* four *d* *Educ* University College School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B A) Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899, joined the N E Circuit, Major in the Durham Light Infantry (retired) and General List, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches O B E) President of the Pensions Appeal Tribunal, 1919, Stipendiary Magistrate for Middlesborough, 1920 28 *Recreation* golf *Clubs* Arthur's Northern Counties, Newcastle, County, Durham

GRIFFITH-WILLIAMS, Capt E L G, *see* Williams

GRIFFITHS, Lt.-Col Cyril Tracy, C M G 1918, O B E 1919, V D, Reserve of Officers, Australian Forces, *b* 16 Aug 1873, *m* 1911, Eugenie, *d* of R T Kirby, Sydney, N S W *Educ* private school, England, All Saints College, Bathurst, Grammar School, Sydney Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps), European War, 1916-1918 (despatches, C M G) *Address* 3 Kent Street, Waverley, Sydney, N S W *Club* Imperial Service, Sydney

GRIFFITHS, Surgeon Commander Cyril Verity, D S O 1918, Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches D S O) *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

GRIFFITHS, David Nathaniel, B Sc, A M I Mech E, Principal Wandsworth Technical Institute since 1921, *b* Caemawr, Mamordello, Carmarthenshire, *s* of John and Elizabeth Griffiths, *m* Ethel Mary Clemmson, Shildon, Co Durham, one *d* *Educ* Llandovery College Engineering pupil Guest, Keen & Nettlefold, Ltd, Dowlais Works, 1898 1904, Assistant Engineer Cammell, Laird & Co, Workington Works, 1904 7, Head of Engineering Dept, Darlington Technical College, 1907 13, Principal Verdin Technical School, Northwich, 1913 21 *Recreations* golf and billiards *Address* Foxwood, Park Road, Wandsworth Common, S W 18 7 Battersea 1056

GRIFFITHS, Ernest Howard, M A, Sc D (Cantab and Wales), Hon LL D (Aberdeen), D Sc (Victoria and Liverpool), F R S, formerly Principal and Professor of Experimental Philosophy, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, *b* Brecon, 15 June 1851, *m* Elizabeth (*d* 1918), *d* of late George D Clark, Bowdon, Cheshire *Educ* Owens Coll, Manchester, Sidney Sussex Coll, Cambridge Formerly Fellow, and now Hon Fellow, of Sidney Sussex Coll, Camb, Vice Chancellor of the University of Wales, 1903 5, 1909 11, and 1915 1917, Fellow of Jesus Coll Oxford, 1905 6, 1909 10, and 1917 18, President of Section A of the British Association 1906, and of Educational Science Section in 1913, Vice President of the Phil Soc, Cantab, formerly Member of the Educational Committees of Glamorganshire, Monmouthshire, and Cardiff County Councils formerly member of Council of National Welsh Museum of the Courts of the University of Bristol and Wales, of the Welsh National Library, and of the Council of the Royal Society, 1909 11 Ex-General Treasurer of the British Association, ex member of the Executive Committee of the National Physical Laboratory and of the Chemical Warfare Committee, Ex President of South Wales Institute of Engineers J P Glamorgan County, awarded Hughes Gold Medal by Royal Society for contributions to exact physical measurements, 1907 *Publications* The Thermal Measurement of Energy, and scientific papers in Transactions Royal Society, etc, on subjects connected with heat and electricity *Recreation* motoring *Address* 5 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge *Club* Athenæum

GRIFFITHS, Ezer, F R S 1926, D Sc (Wales), Principal Assistant, Physics Dept, National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, *b* 27 Nov 1888 *Educ* University College, Cardiff, formerly Fellow of the University of Wales, Business Secretary of the London Physical Society, Member of the General Committee of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, President of the International Commission on Heat Insulating Materials of the Institut International Du Froid *Publication* Methods of Measuring Temperatures, Pyrometry Scientific Papers in Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society, Physical Society, Faraday Society, Institution of Electrical Engineers, British Association of Refrigeration, author of Reports dealing with Refrigeration, published by H M Stationery Office *Address* Physics Department National Physical Laboratory, Teddington *T* Molesey 1380, 139 Church Road, Teddington

GRIFFITHS, Francis James; Head of the Publishing House of Francis Griffiths, Editor of the Senate, Director of the International Peace Movement, Editor of Essays for the Times and English Preachers, founder and editor of the Twentieth Century, a monthly review, 1901, *b* Wednesbury, Staffordshire 1869, *m* 1897, Mabel, *e d* of George Parsons of Irthlingborough, Northamptonshire one *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Editor of The New Century Review, 1897 1900, editor of Crampton's (late Chapman's) Magazine of Fiction, 1899 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Hatherleigh, Morden, Surrey *T* Gerrard 3287 *Club* National Liberal

GRIFFITHS, Lieut.-Col George Cruickshanks, C M G 1919 General Manager of Kenya Farmers Association, Ltd *b* 1885, *m* 1926, Catherine Marion *o d* of Ernest Alexander Walker, M D, C M, New Plymouth New Zealand Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C M G) *Address* Nakuru, Kenya Colony

GRIFFITHS, Bt Col James Llewellyn, D S O 1919 T D commanding 5th Batt The Leicestershire Regt T A *b* 1888, *s* of W H Griffiths, M B, The Vinery, Hinckley, and Knighton *m* Madge Scott Thomas, two *d* Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches D S O) *Address* The Priest hills, Hinckley, Leicestershire

GRIFFITHS, Bt.-Col Sir John Norton-, 1st Bt, *cr* 1922 K C B *cr* 1917, D S O 1916, M P (C) Wednesbury, 1910 18, Wandsworth Central, 1918 24, late Lieut Col 2nd King Edward's Horse, Governing Director, Sir John Norton Griffiths and Co, Ltd, Public Works Contractors, *s* of late John Griffiths, *b* 18 July 1871, *m* 1901, Gwladys, *d* of late Thomas Wood, of Browning, Wood and Fox two *s* two *d* Engineer and Public Works Contractor, in command of scouts in Matabele War, 1896 7 then S African Field Force, Brabant's (2nd Division), and afterwards as Captain and Adjutant Lord Roberts's Bodyguard Headquarters Staff (despatches thrice, 2 medals and clasps), authority to raise 2nd King Edward's Horse, European War, 1914 subsequently attached to Staff of Engineer in Chief, G H Q, to organise and initiate Tunnelling Companies, R E, (despatches thrice, prom temp Lt Col, D S O) G S O 1st grade on special mission in connection with corn and oil stores in Roumania, 1916 (made Commander Grand Star of Roumania, Officer Legion of Honour, Order of St Vladimir, K.C B) *Heirs* Peter, *b* 3 May 1905 *Address* 79 Cadogan Square S W 1 *T* Sloane 5418 *T A* Jonorgrif *Clubs* Carlton, Bath, Ranelagh, Bucks

See also Captain M J A Kirby, John Henry Thorpe

GRIFFITHS, John Samuel, M R C S, L R C P Lond D L Gloucestershire, Kt of Grace Order of St John, Kt. of Order of Christ Portugal, *b* Robeston Wathan, Pemb, *e s* late Rev David Griffiths, Bristol *m* Sarah Gilbert, O B E, Lady of Grace, *d* of William Rolason of Selly Park, Birmingham *Educ* Bristol University College, King's College Hospital, Mem Corresp de la Soc Francaise de Dermatologie, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Member British Medical Association and Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society, Member Library Committee late Member Chapter General, Order of St John, Commissioner No 2 Dist St. John Amb Brigade, Local representative Rouge Croix Francaise, Member

of the Medical Entente Cordiale, Medical Officer Home for Incurables, Bristol, Medical Officer, Queen Victoria Convalescent Home and Hospital, 1900 20, late Medical Officer Special Schools Bristol Educational Committee and Children's Hospital, Birmingham, County Director T F A and Red Cross and Order of St John, 1909 20, during Transvaal War was in charge of Lloyds Patriotic Fund and of the Lord Mayor of Bristol's Fund for Sick and wounded Soldiers, Vice President Soc Experimental Engineers and Craftsmen, Bristol, Chairman of Clifton Arts Club, late Hon Librarian and Member of Council Royal West of England Academy of Fine Arts, Member Design and Industries Association *Publication* Health and Personality *Recreations* foreign travel, motoring, arts and crafts, especially enamels, jewellery, Chinese, Japanese, and Egyptian art, book hunting *Address* Redland Park House, Bristol *T* Bristol 1341

GRIFFITHS, Col Joseph, C M G 1918, M D, F R C S (Eng) late Col O C 1st Eastern General Hospital *Educ* Edinburgh University Surgeon Addenbrooke's Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, St Leonard's Hospital, Sudbury, and County Hospital, Huntingdon, Hunterian Professor R College of Surgeons, 1894 95, Reader in Surgery, Cambridge University, 1897 1902 *Address* 1 St Peter's Terrace, Cambridge *T A* and *T* Cambridge 428 *M* CE 8209

GRIFFITHS, Engineer Commander Percy Frederick, C M G 1919, R N, retired, *b* 1873, *s* of late J H. Griffiths, The Grove, Whitchurch, Glam, *m* 1908, Guendolen Isobel, *yr d* of Sir Percy Oxenden, 10th and last Bart, two *s* Entered Royal Navy, 1896, served as Engineer Lieut -Commander and Engineer Commander in H M S Agincourt, Grand Fleet, Aug 1914-March 1915 Engineer Commander, 1914, served as Engineer Commander on staff of Rear Admiral Commanding Harwich Force, 1915-19 (C M G), Engineer Commander of Emperor of India Flagship of Black Sea Squadron, 1919, retired from R N 1919, China Medal for Boxer Rebellion, in H M S Daphne, 1898-1902, 3 war medals *Address* Atworth, Eldorado Road, Cheltenham *Club* New, Cheltenham

GRIFFITHS, Brig -Gen Thomas, C M G 1917, C B E 1919, D S O 1916 Member Commonwealth War Pension Entitlement Appeal Board since 1929, *b* Presteigne, Radnorshire, 29 Sep 1865 *m* Delia, *d* of Wm Macnamara of Kew, Victoria, two *d* *Educ* Old Vicarage, Wrexham Joined Permanent Military Forces, Victoria, 1886, served continuously in that Force and Defence Dept of Australia World War, 1914-1918 (C M G, C B E, D S O), served on General Birdwood's Staff, Military Administrator, German New Guinea, 1920 21 Administrator of the Island of Nauru, Central Pacific, 1921 27 retired 1927 *Club* Naval and Military, Melbourne

GRIFFITHS, Thomas, M P (Lab) Pontypool Division, Monmouthshire, since Dec 1918, *b* Neath, 1867, *m* 1891, Mary Elizabeth, *d* of Dr Morgan, architect, Neath *Educ* Ruskin College, Oxford Divisional Officer, Iron and Steel Trades Confederation, 1916 a Labour Whip, 1919 25, Treasurer of the King's Household, 1924 *Address* 71 Lewis Road, Neath

GRIGG, Sir Edward (William Macleay), K C M G, *cr* 1928, K C V O, *cr* 1920, C M G 1919, C V O 1919, D S O 1918, M C, Governor and Commander in Chief and High Commissioner for Transport, Kenya Colony, since 1925, *b* 8 Sep 1879, *o s* of late Henry Bidewell Grigg, C I E., I C S, and Elizabeth, *e d.* of Sir Edward Deas Thomson, Colonial Secretary of New South Wales, *m* 1928, Hon Joan Poynder, *o c* of 1st Baron Islington, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Winchester (Scholar), New College, Oxford (Scholar), 2nd Class in Mods, 1900, 3rd in Lit. Hum, 1902, Gaisford Greek Verse Prize, 1902 Joined editorial staff of The Times, 1903, Assistant Editor of the Outlook, 1905 6, travelled, 1907 8, rejoined editorial staff of The Times, 1908, resigned 1913, joined Grenadier Guards 1914, became G S O 1 of the Guards Division, Military Secretary to Prince of Wales Canada, 1919, Australia and New Zealand, relinquished Commission with rank of Lt Col, 1921, Private Secretary to Mr Lloyd George, 1921 22, M P (N L) Oldham, 1922 25, Secretary to the Rhodes Trustees, 1923 25 *Publication* The Greatest Experiment in History, 1924 *Address* Government House, Nairobi *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Guards, Beef steak, Savile

GRIGG, Lt -Colonel Stanley Thomas, D S O 1918 M C Reserve of Officers, (late) 1st Bn West Yorkshire Regt, *b* 11 Oct 1882 *y s* of late Colonel E E Grigg, *m* 1920, Evelyn Aline, *y d* of Charles R S Payne, Hollybank Emsworth, Hants *Educ* Bedford School, R M C, Sandhurst Gazetted 1st West Yorkshire Regt, 1902, seconded to the Egyptian Army, 1912-22, District Commissioner Sudan Political Service, 1924-29, Mohmand Expedition, N W F, 1908 served Darfur and Naba Mountain Expedition (Sudan), European War (M C, D S O) Lieut Colonel, 1923 *Club* Junior United Service

GRIGGS, Frederick Landseer Maur, A R A, 1922, R E, *b* Hitchin, Herts, 1876, *m* 1922, Nina Blanche Mary, *y d* of late Julius Wood Muir, I C S one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Fellow Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers (Council), Hon Member Society of Graphic Art, Hon Associate Royal Institute of British Architects, Committee Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, Council for the Preservation of Rural England (Executive Committee), Executive Committee of the National Trust, Faculty of Engraving, British School at Rome Art Workers' Guild, Works purchased by following permanent collections British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, Fitzwilliam Museum Cambridge, Nottingham Museum and Art Gallery, Northampton Public Library, Leicester Museum and Art Gallery, City of Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery, National Gallery of Victoria Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, U S A, National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, Welsh National Library, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, Harvard College, U S A Contemporary Art Society, etc *Publications* Illustrations in Collected Works of William Morris, Life of G F Watts, Memorials of Edward Burne-Jones Old Colleges of Oxford (Aymer Vallance), History of Eton College (Maxwell-Lyte) Highways and Byways in the Cotswolds, and many other topographical works *Address* Dover's House, Campden, Gloucestershire *Club* Arts

GRIGNARD, Professor, Nobel Prize (divided) for Chemistry, 1912 *Address* Institut Chimique, Lyon, France

GRILLO, Dr Ernesto N G, First Stevenson Professor of Italian Language and Literature in the University of Glasgow since 1925, Director of the Italian Studies in the University of Glasgow since 1910, Head of the Italian Department at the Athenæum Commercial College, Glasgow, since 1911, Interim Italian Lecturer in the University of Edinburgh 1918 20, Director of the Anglo-American Institute, Florence, 1908 9, Italian Examiner to the Civil Service Commission, 1912, Italian Examiner to the Royal Society of Arts since 1919, Italian Examiner to the University of Edinburgh, 1919-25, Interim Italian Consul

General for Scotland, 1921, Knight of the Crown of Italy, *b* Italy, Dec 1877, *s* of Don Vincenzo Grillo, of S Angelo Lombardi and S Gennaro, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Italy, Switzerland, England, Germany M A Urbino, Doctor of Literature of the Royal Institute of Superior Studies, Florence, Doctor of Laws of the University of Perugia, M A (Hon) Glasgow University, late Professor of English and German in the University of Urbino *Publications* Lezioni d Inglese—Lectures delivered in the University of Urbino, 1903, Lezioni di tedesco—Lectures delivered in the University of Urbino, 1904, Chaucer and Boccaccio, 1903, De Luci Acci Vita et Scriptis, 1907, De Joanne Cassiano, 1910, Italy and the War, 1914, The Italian Poets, 1917, The Italian Prose Writers, 1917, A New Italian Grammar, 1918, La Dolce Favella, 1918, The Teaching of English, 1918 Fiume The Only Possible Solution, 1919, Pre Dante Poetical Schools, 1919, The Dawn of Italian Prose, 1920, a new Italian Dictionary, 1921 Dante the Prophet, 1921, The University of Padua, 1922, Tasso's Aminta, edited with an Essay on Pastoral Poetry and a Prose translation, 1923, The University of Naples, 1924 The University of Pavia, 1925, Girolamo Savonarola, 1925, Shakespeare in Italy, 1925, Ugo Foscolo, I Sepolcri, 1928, Machiavelli, 1928, Gemme e Fiori, 1929, Italian Studies, 1929, Studies in Modern Italian Literature odd papers, articles, short poems on various subjects *Recreations* shooting, travelling, walking *Address* Dept of Italian Studies, Glasgow University, Casa Grillo, S Angelo Lombardi, South Italy *Club* Savage

GRIMBLE, His Honour Arthur Francis, C M G 1930 Resident Commissioner Gilbert and Ellice Islands since 1926 *b* Hong Kong 1888 *s* of Frank Grimble and Blanche Ann Arthur, Surrey, *m* 1914, Olivia Mary, *d* of Lewis Jarvis, The Toft, Sharnbrook, Beds, and Ada Mary Vesey Dawson, London four *d* *Educ* Chigwell School Cambridge France, Germany Entered Colonial Service as Cadet, 1914 District Officer, Gilbert and Ellice Islands 1917 Lands Commissioner 1922 First District Officer, 1924 *Publications* Occasional Verse, Ethnographical papers on Gilbertese race, mythology, etc articles in periodicals *Recreations* cricket, tennis, deep sea fishing, reading *Address* Ocean Island, Central Pacific

GRIMES, Ven Cecil John, Archdeacon of Calcutta since 1926, *b* Stratford on Avon 6 Jan 1881, *y s* of Joseph Grimes, Stratford on Avon, *m* 1st 1905, Sophie (*d* 1923), *y d* of late Charles Alfred Perkin, London, 2nd, 1925, Caroline Blanche, 3rd *d* of George Bevan Bowen, J P, Llwyngwair, Pembrokeshire, two *s* *Educ* Stratford on Avon, London University, Cuddesdon College, Oxford Trained as Civil Engineer, engaged on Engineering work at H M Dockyard, Devonport, 1903 7 Assistant Engineer, Calcutta Port Commissioners, 1907 10, Deacon, 1912, Priest, 1913 St Giles, Reading, 1912 15, Chaplain, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment (Bengal), 1915 Chaplain St John's, Calcutta, 1915 18, served with Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force in R E as Deputy Assistant and Assistant Director of Military Works, 1918 19 Chaplain St Stephen's, Calcutta, 1919 24, Gaol Chaplain, Calcutta, 1920-24, Vicar of St Matthew's, Westminster, 1924 25, St John's, Calcutta, 1927 29, Chaplain of Darjeeling, Bengal, 1925 *Address* St John's House, Calcutta, India *Club* Royal Societies

GRIMLEY, Bertram Griffiths, Stipendiary Magistrate, South Staffordshire, since 1923, *b* 4 April 1867, *s. s.* of late John Grimley, Edgbaston, Birmingham, *m* 1904, May, *d* of late Joseph Friend Bell, Fulham no c *Educ* Birmingham and Edgbaston Proprietary School, Eastbourne College, Jesus College, Cambridge B A, LL B 1886 called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890, J P Staffordshire and Wolverhampton, 1923, read with late E P Wolstenholme, Conveyancing Counsel to Court, and Hugo Young, K C, and practised as Conveyancing Counsel in Birmingham until 1923 ex Speaker of Birmingham Parliamentary Debating Society, and ex President of Birmingham and Edgbaston Debating Society, Deputy Stipendiary Magistrate, Birmingham, 1906 23 *Recreations* golf, Inter University Sports, 3 miles, 1886 *Address* 15 Hermitage Road Edgbaston, Birmingham 7 Edgbaston 344 *Clubs* Union, Birmingham, Conservative, Wolverhampton

GRIMMER, W C Hazen, M A, K C, LL D Judge, Court of Appeal and Chancery Court, New Brunswick, since 1914 *b* 31 Oct 1858, *s* of Geo S and Mary A Grimmer, *m* 1884, Bessie Emily Gove, Saint Andrews, New Brunswick one *s* one *d* *Educ* University of New Brunswick, Fredericton M A Studied law at Saint Andrews, admitted to Bar, 1880, Barrister, 1881, K C, 1902 moved to Saint Stephen's, 1881, Mayor, 1889, elected to Legislative Assembly 1903, re elected, 1908 1912, Surveyor General in Hazen Government, 1908, Attorney General, New Brunswick, 1911 1914 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, horseback riding, motoring *Address* Saint John, New Brunswick *T* 2880 *Clubs* Union and Cliff, St John, N B

GRIMSDALE, Harold Barr, M B, B C (Cantab), F R C S (Eng), Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, St George's Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Bushey Cottage Hospital, Hon Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Normal College for Blind, to Governesses Benevolent Institution, to Artists Annuity Fund, *b* Liverpool, 1866 *s* of Dr T F Grimsdale *m* Mabel *d* of S E Todd *Educ* Winchester (Entrance Exhibition), Caius College, Cambridge (Exhibition), St George's Hospital (Entrance Scholarship), Hon Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Military Hospitals in London Member of Departmental Committee on Welfare of the Blind *Publications* Lectures on Nursing of Diseases of the Eye Elementary Lectures on Errors of Refraction Chief Operations of Ophthalmic Surgery (with Elmore Brewerton, F R C S) A Text Book of Ophthalmic Operations, 1907 *Address* 2 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, N W 1 *T* Museum 5428

GRIMSHAW, Beatrice, author, 3rd *d* of late Nicholas Grimshaw, of Cloona, Co Antrim, *b* Cloona *Educ* Caen, Victoria College, Belfast, Bedford College, London Has travelled alone in many parts of the world off the beaten track the South Seas, Fiji, the New Hebrides and Solomon Islands, the unknown cannibal country of Papua, New Guinea, Celebes, Borneo, the Moluccas, New Britain, Burma, Straits Settlements, New Caledonia, Java, Dutch New Guinea, mandated territory of New Guinea, especially interested in Tropical Colonisation, first white woman to ascend notorious Sepik River and Fly River *Publications* From Fiji to the Cannibal Islands, 1907 In the Strange South Seas, 1907, Vaita of the Islands, 1907, The New New Guinea, 1910 When the Red Gods Call, 1910, Guinea Gold, 1912, The Sorcerer's Stone, 1914, Red Bob of the Bismarcks, 1915, Nobody's Island, Kris Girl, 1916, White Savage Simon, The Coral Queen, 1919, The Terrible Island, 1920, The Coral Palace, The Little Red Speck, 1921, Conn of the Coral Seas, 1922, The Valley of Never Come Back, The Sands of Oro, 1923, The Candles of Katara, 1925, The Wreck of the Redwing, 1926, The Paradise Poachers, 1927, Eyes in the Corner 1928, My

Lady Far Away, 1929, The Star in the Dust, 1930, Dream Islands, 1930 *Address* Devara, Port Moresby, Papua

GRIMSHAW, H R H., *see* Gosselin Grimshaw

GRIMSTON, family name of **Earl of Verulam**

GRIMSTON, Francis Sylvester, C I E 1917, M Inst C E, *b* 1876, *s* of George Sylvester Grimston and Margaret, *d* of William Bush *m* 1907, Eleanor Vincent, *d* of late Arthur W L Reddie, one *s* Superintendent Metal and Steel Factory, Ishapore, India, 1920, Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture, India, 1929, retired, 1930

GRIMSTON, Col Lionel Augustus, C I E 1921, O B E 1919, V D 1908, a Director of Upper Assam Tea Co, Ltd, and Eastern Assam (Tea) Co, Ltd Chairman of New Columbia Rubber Co, Ltd, *b* 18 April 1868, *s* of Colonel Oswald Grimston and Frances Campbell, unmarried *Educ* All Saints School, Bloxham, United Services College, Westward Ho! Assistant at Chowkidinghi, Dibrugarh Combination (Tea) Co, Assam, 1886-91, Manager, Rajghui Division Eastern Assam (Tea) Co, Ltd, Assam, 1891 97, Superintendent, Eastern Assam (Tea) Co, Ltd, 1897 1921, Lakhimpur Mounted Rifles (Volunteers), Assam, 1888 91, Assam Valley Mounted Rifles (Volunteers), 1891 96, Assam Valley Light Horse (Volunteers), 1896 1917, 6th Assam Valley Light Horse (Indian Defence Force), 1917 20, Assam Valley Light Horse (Auxiliary Force India), 1920 21, in command, 1916 21, with rank of Lt Col, retired with honorary rank of Colonel, 1921, Hon A D C to Viceroy of India, 1918 21 *Address* Sedgemoor, 2 Mill Road, Eastbourne Sussex *T* Eastbourne 1429 *M* UL 1191 *Club* Golfers'

GRIMSTON, Madge, *see* Kendal Mrs

GRIMTHORPE, 3rd Baron, *cr* 1886, **Ralph William Ernest Beckett,** T D, partner in Beckett & Co, bankers, Leeds, *s* of 2nd Baron Grimthorpe and Lucy Tracy, *d* of W P Lee, New York (*d* 1891), *b* 3rd May 1891, *s* father 1917 *m* 1914, Mary, *d* of Col Archdale, late 12th Lancers three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Oxford Major, Yorkshire Hussars Master Middleton Fox Hounds, 1921 1927, served European War, France, 1915 17 (despatches) *Recreations* mountain climbing, hunting *Heir s* Hon Christopher John Beckett, *b* 16 Sep 1915 *Address* Easthorpe Hall, Malton, 14 Hyde Park Gardens, W 2 *T* Paddington 3326 *Clubs* Bachelors', Yorkshire, York

See also Marquess of Abergavenny, Sir F Milner

GRIMWADE, Maj -Gen Harold William, C B 1918, C M G 1917, V D, commanded 4th Division Australian Commonwealth Forces, 1926 30, *b* 18 May 1869, *m* Winifred Thornton, two *s* one *d* Served European War (despatches four times, C B, C M G, Croix de Guerre). *Address* Amesbury House, South Yarra, Melbourne, Marathon, Frankston, Victoria, Australia *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Melbourne, Australian, Bohemian, Melbourne

GRIMWOOD, Lieut -Col James, C B 1920, D S O 1917, O B E 1918, Fellow of the Society of Incorporated Accountants (Honours Interim and Final Examinations), *b* 1873, *s* of late G A Grimwood of Shern Hall, Essex, *m* Amy Mander Allender, *widow* of Lieut C E Fenwick, R.N *Educ* Forest School, Walthamstow, Marburg University, Sandhurst Obtained his Commission, and served with the 1st Batt South Wales Borderers in Egypt, subsequently retired, and is now head of the firm of James Grimwood & Co, Incorporated Accountants, 2 Coleman Street, E C, contested the Division of South West Ham (L U) Dec 1910, rejoined the Army Sep 1914 (7th South Wales Borderers), and obtained command of Batt. 1915 (despatches, D S O), Controller of Cost Accounts, War Office, Jan 1920 (temp). *Recreations* hunting yachting *Address* 10 Kensington Court Place, W 8 *T* Western 3929 *Clubs* City Carlton Bath, Royal Harwich Yacht

GRINDLE, Bernard Richard Theodore, C B E 1930, Assistant Secretary, War Office *yr s* of late Edmund Samuel Grindle *b* 1879, *m* 1925, Edith Ellen, 2nd *d* of late Henry Banks Spencer, M D *Educ* St Paul's School, Queen's College, Oxford *Address* 6 Curzon Street, Slough, Bucks

GRINDLE, Sir Gilbert (Edmund Augustine), K C M G *cr* 1922, C B 1919 C M G 1914, Assistant Under Secretary of State, Colonial Office, 1916 25, Deputy to Permanent Under-Secretary of State since 1925 *b* 28 May 1869, *s* of late E S Grindle, M A, *m* 1899, Lilian (*d* 1924), *d* of E B Gray, M D Oxon, of Oxford, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Corpus Christi College, Oxford (1st class Classical Moderations, 1st class Final Classical School, Chancellor's English Essay, 1892) Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1891, entered Local Government Board 1893, Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1895 entered Colonial Office, 1896, Assistant Private Secretary to Mr Chamberlain, 1898, 1st class Clerk 1900 Principal Clerk, 1909 16 *Address* 38 Rodway Road, Bromley, Kent *Clubs* Royal Societies, West Indian

GRINLINTON, Frederick Henry, C M G 1903, F R G S, *b* 27 Mar 1858, *s* of Sir J Grinlinton (*d* 1912), *m* 1879, Frances Antoinette, *d* of Louis F Liesching of Ceylon Civil Service Appointed to Ceylon Survey Department, 1870, Surveyor General of Ceylon 1896 1904, retired, 1904, proceeded to Federated Malay States to advise Government on the reorganisation of the Survey Department, 1904

See also Lieut Col A D Ormsby

GRIPPER, Col Hugh Thomas, C M G 1918, V D, *b* 1867, *s* of Jasper Gripper Benseo, Herts, *m* 1899, Priscilla Matilda Fielder, *d* of Henry Fielder Johnson Served German South West Africa, 1914-18 (despatches) *Address* Queenstown, S Africa

GRISCOM, Sir Lloyd C, K C M G, of Riverton N J, U S A, 1872, *s* of Clement A and Frances C Griscom, *m* 1st, 1901, Elizabeth Duer Bronson (*d* 1914), two *s*, 2nd, 1929, Audrey M E Crosse *Educ* University of Pennsylvania Secretary American Embassy in London, Chargé d'affaires American Legation Constantinople, Minister to Persia, to Japan, Ambassador to Brazil, to Italy, Lt Col U S A Staff of Gen John J Pershing in the Great War *Recreations* shooting, tennis, golf *Address* Syosset, L I, New York 890 Syosset *Clubs* Bachelors, Knickerbocker New York

GRISWOLD, Rev H D, D D, Ph D *s* of Benjamin Griswold and Laura Hurd, *b* 24 May 1860, *m* 1890, Fannie Sheldon, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Union College, Schenectady N Y, Union Theological Seminary, N Y City Oxford, Berlin and Cornell Universities, Missionary in India, 1890-1927, appointed by the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church, U S A, Missionary, Jhansi, India, 1890 94, Professor of Philosophy, Forman Christian College, Lahore, Punjab, 1894 1913 Secretary of the Council of the three India Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U S A., 1914 18 and 1922 25, Visiting Lecturer in Columbia University, New York, on Modern Hinduism, 1928 29 *Publications* Brahman, a Study in the History of Indian Philosophy, 1900, The God Varuna in the Rig

Veda, 1910, The Religion of the Rig Veda, 1923, articles in Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics on the Arya Samaj and Indian Pessimism and in Encyclopædia of Social Sciences on Brahmanism and Hinduism, Monographs on the Chet Ramı and Radha Swami Sects, and on the Qadiani Movement *Recreations* walking and genealogical research *Address* 20 Rowsley Street, Bridgeport, Conn, U S A *T* Noble 6462 W *Clubs* Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa

GRISWOLD, Rt Rev Sheldon M, D D, Bishop of Chicago *b* Delhi, N Y, U S A, 8 Jan 1861 *s* of Walter H Griswold and Ann Elizabeth Betts *no c* *Educ* Union College, General Theological Seminary Rector, S Augustine s, Ilion, N Y, 1885 88, Emmanuel, Little Falls, N Y, 1888 90, Christ Church, Hudson, N Y, 1890 1908, Bishop of Salina, 1908 17 *Address* 1314 Hinman Avenue, Evanston, Ill, U S A.

GRITTEN, William George Howard, M A, F R G S, Barrister and writer M P (Independent Tory) The Hartlepools since 1929, *o s* of William and Annie Howard Gritten, father, architect, *m.* 1918, Helena Blanche Paget widow of Commander Webb, R N one s *Educ* Brasenose College, Oxford (Classical Scholar and Exhibitioner, Hons Class Mods Bridgman Essay Prize, Hons Lit Hum) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899, Northern Circuit and C C C, contested (C) the Hartlepools, Jan, June (by election), and Dec 1910, 1922 and 1923, M P (Independent Tory), Hartlepools, Dec 1918 22, Freeman City of London, and Liveryman Painters Company Has travelled in Asia, Africa America, and round the world *Publications* many articles on political and other subjects in monthly magazines and weekly and daily press *Recreations* sculling, tennis, cycling *Address* 26 Kensington Park Gardens, W 11 *Clubs* Carlton, Pratts, 1900, Royal Automobile, National Sporting

GROBLER, Hon Esaias Reinier, Administrator of the Orange Free State, 1924 29, *b* 3 Jan 1861 s of Evert Nicolaas Grobler and Amerentia Snyman, *m* 1885, Jacoba Magdalena Lubbe Member of the Volksraad, 1886 1902, President, Legislative Council 1907-10, Senator, 1910 24 commanded the Republican troops on the Cape Border in the second Boer War *Address* Government Buildings, Bloemfontein *T* o *Clubs* Bloemfontein, Ramblers, South Africa

GROGAN, Brig -Gen Edward George, C B 1902, C B E 1919, J P Co Fife, *b* 21 June 1851, *o s* of George Grogan, J P, of Seafield, Co Dublin, Carabineers and 7th Royal Fusiliers, *m* 1st, 1874, Meta (*d* 1881), *d* of Admiral Sir W King Hall, K C B 2nd, 1882 Ida, *d* of J R Forman of Craig Park, Midlothian, five s two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Served in 42nd Royal Highlanders (the Black Watch) in expedition to Coomassie, 1873 74 (wounded at battle of Amoaful, medal with clasp), South African campaign in command of 1st Batt the Black Watch (despatches, medal with 4 clasps, C B) Colonel Commanding Black Watch Brigade Territorial Force, retired, 1907, appointed to Command a Brigade with temporary rank of Brigadier General 16 Nov 1914, retired *Address* Torrevagh, St Andrews *Club* United Service

See also Sir W Wedderburn

GROGAN, Ewart Scott, D S O 1918, *b* 1874, *m* 1900, G E Watt, of Hawkes Bay, N Z, four *d* *Educ* Winchester, Jesus College, Cambridge, visited Africa, 1895 97, served second Matabele War (medal), traversed Africa, 1897 1900, Capt 4th Royal Munster Fusiliers, Fellow of Zoological Society, contested (L U) Newcastle under Lyme, Jan and Dec 1910, served European War with East African Force (D S O), Officer of the Order of Leopold, has travelled in and written articles on Australasia, South Pacific, North and South America, member Legislative Council, Kenya *Publications* From Cape to Cairo, 1900, The Economic Calculus, Tariff the Workers Charter *Address* 52 Draycott Place, S W 3, *T* Kensington 4487, *T A* Capcai London, Nairobi, British E Africa, *T A* Capcai Nairobi *Clubs* Savage, Junior Carlton

GROGAN, Lieut -Colonel George Meredyth, D S O 1916, on retired pay, *s* of late Rev John Grogan, M A, of Ballardin, Co Meath, and Clyde Road, Dublin *m.* 1927, Eva Augusta Elizabeth, *d* of Ernest F L Ellis, of St. Austins, Co Wexford Gazetted to the Royal Irish Regt., 1890 served S African War (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War continuously at the Front for three years, took part in Gallipoli operations, including Suvla Bay landing, also in Salonika Front, including operations at Dorian and Struma Valley, Palestine campaign, including Gaza line, and fall of Jerusalem, also in France (Vimy Ridge) (despatches twice, D S O, 1915 Star, Brit War medal, Victory medal Officer, Order of the Crown of Italy) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, and lawn tennis *Address* 21 Clyde Road, Dublin *Clubs* Kildare Street, Hibernian United Service, Dublin, Royal St George Yacht, Kingstown

GROGAN, Brig -Gen George William St George, V C 1918, C B 1919, C M G 1916, D S O 1917, Col and late A D C to H M, *b* 1 Sep 1875, *e s* of Brig Gen E G Grogan, *q v*, *m* 1920, Ethel Gladys, *e d* of John Elger, two s *Educ* United Services College, Westward Ho!, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Served Sierra Leone, 1898 (medal with clasp), W Africa, 1898 99 (clasp) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, C M G, D S O and bar, Bt. Col, V C) commanded 23rd Infantry Brigade, France, and 1st Brigade Russian Relief Force retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* golf and reading books *Club* United Service

GROGAN, William Edward, Master Carlow Hounds since 1904, *b* 1863, *s* of William Grogan, Slaney Park, Co Wicklow, *m.* 1888 two s one *d* *Educ* Harrow Fox hunting and polo two chief pursuits, played polo for W Carlow for ten years, successful in riding point to point races *Recreations* hunting, polo, shooting *Address* Moyle, Carlow *M* TC 39 *Clubs* Wellington, Kildare Street, Dublin

GROHMAN, *see* Baillie Grohman

GRONOW, Albert George, C B E 1920, Chairman and Managing Director Burrup, Mathieson and Company, Limited *b* 30 April 1878 *s* of Sylvanus and Rhoda Gronow, *m* 1909, Alice Mabel, 3rd *d* of Lieut Commander G R Stone, R N one s *Educ* Maindee School, Newport Mon Served apprenticeship to printing from 1890 with R H Johns, Ltd, Newport, Mon, Director and General Manager of Waterlow Bros and Layton, Ltd, 1910 19, whilst with this Company was responsible for production of emergency Paper Money on the outbreak of war in 1914, the development of New Paper Money by photogravure process 1916, produced the whole of the Food Rationing printing for this country, 1918, was technical adviser on Government Printing Works to Controller of H M Stationery Office, 1919 21 Director and Joint General Manager of Waterlow & Sons Ltd, 1919 21 *Recreations* golf, motoring, tennis *Address* Oakleigh Corner, Hatch End, Middlesex *T* Hatch End 50 *Clubs* Royal Automobile Moor Park

GROOM, Hon Sir Littleton (Ernest), K C M G, *cr* 1924, K C 1923 M A, LL M, *b* Toowoomba, Queensland, 22 April 1867, *s.* of late Hon W H Groom, one time Speaker of Queensland State Parliament and first Federal Member for Darling Downs, *m.* 1894 *d* of Rev C Bell Wagga Wagga, N S W, two *d* *Educ.*

Toowoomba State School, Toowoomba Grammar School, Melbourne University Final Scholarship in the Arts School in Modern Languages and Literature, 1889, and Final Scholarship in Law School, 1891, Barrister by profession, has acted as District Court Judge, Member of the Royal Commissions on Iron Bounties and Navigation, M P Darling Downs, Queensland, Commonwealth of Australia, 1901 29, Minister of State for Home Affairs, 1905 6, Attorney General of the Commonwealth, 1906 8 Minister of State for External Affairs, 1909 10, Minister for Trade and Customs, 1913 14 Vice-Pres, Executive Coun 1917-18, Minister for Works and Railways, and acting Attorney General, 1918 21, Attorney General, Dec 1921 25, Speaker of Federal House of Representatives 1926 29, Australian delegate to Fifth Assembly League of Nations, and President of the First Committee of the Assembly, 1924, Vice-President of the Church of England Men's Society, Member of the Gen Synod of Australia (Church of England) and member of the Brisbane Diocesan Synod *Publications* joint editor of several legal text books, including The Judicial Power of the Commonwealth *Recreation* literature *Address* Unara, Toowoomba, Queensland *Club* Johnsonian Brisbane

GROOM, Percy, M A (Cantab et Oxon), D Sc (Oxon), B Sc (Birmingham), F L S, F R S, Professor of the Technology of Woods and Fibres, Imperial College of Science and Technology, since 1911, *b* 12 Sep 1865, *s* of late T R Groom, Hereford, *m* Mary, *d* of late George Harrop, Horbury one *d* *Educ* Mason College, Birmingham University of Bonn, Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner) 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I, 1886, 2nd Class Nat Sci Tripos, Part II, 1887 Frank Smart Student of Botany, Gonville and Caius College, 1888 9, Professor of Botany and Arboriculture, Imperial College, Whampoa (China), 1889 92, created Mandarin of the White Button, 1892 resided at Oxford, 1892 8, and joined Exeter College University Lecturer in Plant Physiology, Edinburgh, 1898, head of the Biological Departments, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill, 1899 1905, and University College, Reading Lecturer in Botany, Northern Polytechnic Institute, Holloway, 1907 8, Assistant Professor of Botany, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1908 11 *Publications* Trees and their Life Histories Elementary Botany, various botanical memoirs, editor of various scientific works and translations *Recreation* golf *Address* Imperial College South Kensington, S W 7 Kensington 7118 *Clubs* Savile Royal Thames Yacht

GROSE-HODGE, Humfrey, Headmaster of Bedford School since 1928, *b* 4 April 1891 *e s* of Edward Grose Hodge late Rector and Canon of Birmingham, and Florence, *d* of Col J T Smith, R E, F R S, *m* 1921, Pamela, *d* of W H Moresby, C B E, LL D, etc Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough College, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar) 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1913, passed into Indian Civil Service, 1914 served as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, Commissioned in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916 served with Q V O Corps of Guides on N W Frontier of India and in Mesopotamia, Palestine and Syria, invalided out of I C S, 1920 Assistant Master at Charterhouse, 1920 28 *Publication* Four Speeches of Cicero translated into English Loeb Classical Library *Address* School House, Bedford *M* V R 3321

GROSS, Lieut.-Col Robert Ferguson, D S O 1917 South Wales Borderers, *b* 1879, *m* 1930, Gladys May Nield Sloane House, Sloane Street, S W Served S African War, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O)

GROSSMITH, George, actor, author, and theatrical manager, sole lessee of Strand Theatre, *b* 11 May 1874, *s* of late George Grossmith, actor and entertainer, *m* 1895, Gertrude, *d* of H Rudge, Edgbaston, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University College, London, Paris Holds Order of St John of Jerusalem, Order of the Saviour of Greece, Gold Cross, the Order Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, Papal Gold Cross, Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France and British War Medals, made debut at the Criterion Theatre in Haste to the Wedding operetta, by Sir W S Gilbert and George Grossmith, senior, made his first hit in Morocco Bound at the Shaftesbury Theatre in the following year, after which he appeared in Go Bang, The Gaiety Girl, and several other musical plays both in England and America In the latter country he played also with Mrs Langtry in The Degenerates, after appearing in its successful production at the Haymarket Theatre, London In the autumn of 1900 he returned to the Gaiety, at which theatre he has continued to play up to the outbreak of the War, at the conclusion of which he opened the new Winter Garden Theatre He has played frequently in New York and also in Paris at the Folies Bergere, in the spring of 1910, and with Mdme Réjane at the Réjane Théâtre, Paris His best known performances at the Gaiety were in The Shop Girl, Toreador, Orchid, Girls of Gottenburg, Our Miss Gibbs and To-night's the Night and subsequently at the Winter Garden in Kissing Time, Sally, The Cabaret Girl The Beauty Prize and recently at the Palace Theatre in No, No Nanette and Princess Charming, and at Daly's in Lady Mary Advisory Director of Programmes, B B C, Director of British Film craft Productions, Limited *Publications* author or part author of many musical plays, the best known of which are The Bing Boys, The Spring Chicken, Havana, The Girls of Gottenburg, Peggy, and The Cabaret Girl he was the first to introduce the Revue and also the Cabaret entertainment into England, being the author of some seven or eight produced principally at the Empire and Alhambra Theatres, London *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* 3 Spanish Place, W 1, Bridge House, Goring, Oxon *Clubs* Bath, Beefsteak Garrick

GROSVENOR, family name of **Barons Ebury** and **Stalbridge,** and of **Duke of Westminster**

GROSVENOR, Caroline (Hon Mrs Norman Grosvenor), C B E, *d* of Rt Hon James Stuart Wortley, *m* 1881, Hon Norman Grosvenor (*d* 1898), 3rd *s* of 1st Lord Ebury, two *d* *Educ* Home Started Colonial Intelligence League (for Educated Women) now amalgamated into Society for Oversea Settlement of British Women, the Women's Branch of Colonial Office, also Chairman of Women's Farm and Garden Association *Publications* Three novels- The Bands of Orion, The Thornton Device, Laura, (with late Lord Stuart of Wortley) The Memoirs of the First Lady Wharncliffe and her Family, exhibited miniatures and water colours *Address* 2 Upper Grosvenor Street, W 1 Grosvenor 1071 *Club* Ladies Empire

See also John Buchan

GROSVENOR, Lord Gerald Richard, Captain 2nd Batt Scots Guards, Reserve of Officers, 7th *s* of 1st Duke of Westminster, *b* 14 July 1874 Served South Africa, 1900 European War, 1914 (wounded) *Address* Ash Grange, Whitchurch, Salop

GROSVENOR, Gilbert, LL D, Litt D, *s* of Edwin A Grosvenor, LL D, Litt D, *b* Con

stantinople 28 Oct 1875, *m* 1900, Elsie May, *e d* of late Dr Alexander Graham Bell, one s five *d* *Educ* Constantinople, Worcester, graduated at Amherst College, *magna cum laude*, 1897, M A 1901, Litt D 1926 LL D George town University, 1921, LL D William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930 Culver Gold Medal of Geographic Society of Chicago, 1927, hon member of Geographic Societies of Rio de Janeiro and Philadelphia Director (1899-1919) and President (since 1920) of the National Geographic Society of America—during his management mem bership has increased from 900 to over 1 250,000, Editor-in-Chief of its monthly illustrated magazine *Publications* The Ex plorations of the 19th Century, in annual Report of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institute, 1900, Historical summary of polar exploration for Peary's The North Pole, 1910, Young Russia, 1914, The Land of the Best, 1916, Flags of the World, 1917, The Hawaiian Islands, 1924, Exploration and Discovery, 1924 A Maryland Pilgrimage, 1927 numerous articles for magazines, Associate Editor Pro ceedings 8th International Geographical Con gress, 1905, Scientific Report of the Ziegler Polar Expedition of 1903-6, Editor Scenes from Every Land, 1907, 2nd series, 1909, 3rd series, 1912, 4th series, 1917 *Recreations* tennis, golf, and sailing, being the owner of the 54-foot yawl Elsie *Address* National Geo graphic Society, Washington, D C *Clubs* Chevy Chase, Cosmos (President, 1922), National Press, Burning Tree, Washington Cruising of America New York

GROSVENOR, Lady Henry (Rosamund Angharad), C B E 1918 *o c* of late Edward Lloyd of Castella, Glamorgan *m* 1st, Edward Seymour Greaves of Glen Etive, Argyll Watchbury, Warwickshire and Quenby Hall, Leicestershire 2nd, 1911, Lord Henry Grosvenor, 3rd s of 1st Duke of West minster (*d* 1914)

GROSVENOR, Capt Robert Arthur, M C, late the Queen's Bays, *b* 25 May 1895 s of late Lord Arthur Grosvenor, 2nd *s* of 1st Duke of Westminster and Helen, 2nd *d* of Sir R Sheffield, 5th Bt, *cousin* and *heir pres* to 2nd Duke, *m* 1925, Doris May, *o d* of F W Wignall *q v* one s one *d* Served Euro pean War 1914-18, in R A F (despatches, M C and bar) *Address* 4 Chester Square, S W 1 *See also Viscount Dunwich*

GROTRIAN, Herbert Brent, K C 1929, J P, Recorder of Scarborough, 2nd *s* of late Fred Brent Grotrian (M P East Hull 1886-92) of Ingmanthorpe Hall, Wetherby, and West Hill House, Hessle, near Hull, *b* 1870, *m* 1902, Mary Lilian, *d* of late Robt Adams, Barrister-at-law, of Hamilton, Ontario, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Rossall, Trinity College, Ox ford, M A, B C L M P (C) S W Hull, 1924-29, is Chairman of the Daily Mail and Hull Times Co, Ltd, Hull *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket, lawn tennis (played 2 years for Oxford University v Cambridge, and for Yorkshire). *Address* Knolls, Leighton Buzzard *T* Heath and Reach 9 *Clubs* Carlton, United University East Riding, Hull

GROUARD, Rt Rev Mgr Emile, O M I titular Bishop of Ibora, Vicar apostolic of Athabaska since 1910, *b* Brûlon, small town of the diocese of Le Mans, Department of la Sarthe, 2 Feb 1840 *Educ* Little Seminary of Precigne, Great Seminary of Le Mans Left France, 1860, spent two years at Laval Univer sity, Quebec, priest, 1862, went immediately to the Catholic Mission at Fort Chipweyan, Athabaska Lake *Publications* A history of the principal events of the Bible in Dene language catechisms, hymn and prayer books in Dene, Slave, Rabbit Skins Indians, Loucheux Beaver Indians and Cree languages *Recrea tions* walking on snow shoes, sawing boards with the pit saw, chopping wood, painting, decorating churches, playing chess, whist, and picquet His name was given to a little town just springing up at the west end of Lesser Slave Lake *Address* Grouard Alberta, Canada

GROUITCH, Slavko Y F, *b* 14 Feb 1871, *s* of Yevrem Grouitch, ex Serbian Envoy Ex traordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Constantinople, London, and Paris *m* 1902, Mabel, *d* of Charles Randolph Dunlop, Vir ginia, U S A *Educ* Lycée de Versailles, Docteur en Droit of the University of Paris Entered Servian Diplomatic Service, 1898 Secretary, Constantinople and Athens Chief of the Political Section of the Serbian Foreign Office 1903, Charge d Affaires in Petrograd, 1905 Serbian Chargé d Affaires in London and at The Hague, 1907, Secretary of the Peace Conference of St James's, 1913, Serbian minister at Berne, 1916 *Publication* La tutelle des mineurs en Droit International Prive *Recrea tions* riding, golf, tennis *Address* Serbian Legation, Washington *Club* Travellers

GROUND, Thomas Leslie, D S O 1917, late temp Captain Royal Fusiliers, *b* Wisbech, 8 April 1888 2nd *s* of Thomas Ground, Wisbech *m* 1922, Margaret Elizabeth *o d* of H E Knott, O B E, J P, Towers, Grimsby, Lincs, one *d* *Educ* privately, Barton School, Wis bech Enlisted in 10th Batt Royal Fusiliers on formation of Batt 29 Aug 1914, Commission, March, 1916, served European War, 1914-17 (D S O, despatches) British Military Mission to America, Oct 1917, Army of Occupation, 1919 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Princes Gate, Peterborough *T* 77

GROVE, Brig-Gen Edward Aickin William Stewart, C B 1900, C B E 1919 late The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt) J P Surrey, *b* 4 April 1852, *e s* of late Captain Edward Grove, Dolguog, Machynlleth, and Elizabeth, 2nd *d* of late Colonel Ponsonby Watts *m* 1st, 1887, Georgina Annie *d* of late Rev George Atkin son, Kettlethorpe Lincolnshire 2nd, Grace, *widow* of H Roydhouse *Educ* Bedford School Lieutenant 2nd Royal Cheshire Militia, 1872 Lieutenant 97th Regiment, 1873, Captain The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt) 1881, Brevet Major, 1882, Major, 1886 Lieut Col 1896 Brevet Col 1900, served in Transvaal Campaign, 1881, Egyptian Expedition, 1882, present at the battles of Kassassin and Tel el Kebir, and was Assistant Provost Marshal to 2nd Division (medal with clasp, bronze star, and Brevet of Major), with Soudan Expedition 1884-85, as D A A and Q M G (clasp) and in S Africa, 1899-1901, in command of 2nd Batt The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt) and afterwards of Krugers dorp sub district (despatches twice C B, medal with four clasps) Graduated at Staff College, 1888, was D A A and Q M G Canada, 1885-87 and D A A G E District, 1887-88 C S O Scottish District, 1902-5 Brig General com manding 8th Brigade, III Division, 1905-9, retired, 1909, Inspector, Lines of Communica tion, 1914, Commanding 7 District, 1916-18 (despatches C B F) *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Clubs* Junior United Service, Fly Fishers, Royal Automobile

GROVE, Lt-Col Ernest William, D S O 1900 late R F A *b* 17 Feb 1870, 2nd *s* of late W R Grove, M D, of St Ives, Hunts, *m* 1906, Grace, *y d* of James Macdonald of Bombay one *d* Entered R A 1888, Captain, 1899, served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O)

GROVE, Henry Montgomery, C B E 1920 *b* 27 Feb 1867 *s* of Major General Henry Leslie Grove, Madras Staff Corps, *m* 1906, Lilian Mabel, *d* of Rev Canon A Hall Hall, four *s* *Educ* Clifton College, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut Devonshire Regt, 1887, Lieut 1s

Bengal Cavalry, 1890, invalided out of Indian Army consequent on illness, 1897, acting Consul at Moscow, 1900, H B M Consul, Moscow, 1901-13, Consul at Warsaw, 1913-15, left when Germans took Poland in charge of Consulate of Helsingfors, Finland, 1915-18 (Russian Revolution, Finnish Red and White fighting, advent of Germans in Finland, etc), Consul-General at Gothenburg, Sweden, 1919 1920, Special Employment Department of Overseas Trade, 1920-21, H B M Consul General and Senior Assistant Agent with the British Mission at Moscow, 1921 23, H B M Consul General, Reval, Estonia, 1923 28, retired 1928 *Publication* Moscow *Address* Wayside Cottage, Brasted Chart, Kent *J* Brasted 3

GROVE, Colonel Reginald Parker, C M G 1917, *b* 23 Aug 1859, *s* of late Philip Grove, Eastcote, Pattishall, Northamptonshire, and Laura, *d* of late Thomas Lynes, *m* 1891, Mary Donaldson, *d* of William Young Craig, one *s* two *d* *Educ* private school, Royal Military College, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut 22nd Cheshire Regiment, 1879, Brevet Colonel, 1909, Colonel, 1910, Commanded Territorial Brigade, 1911, retired, 1912, served Burmese Expedition, 1888 9 (medal with clasp), South African War, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), served on Staff in France in European War, Aug 1914 to Nov 1916 (despatches twice, C M G). *Address* Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

GROVE, Colonel Thomas Thackeray, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, R E, Chief Engineer, Territorial Army Air Defence formations since 1920, *b* 1879, *s* of late Rev W H Grove Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O and bar, Bt Lieut-Colonel, Officer of Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre)

GROVE, Sir Walter John, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1874, J P, *b* 9 Sep 1852, *s* of 1st Bt and 1st wife Grace, *d* of Hon Waller O Grady, Q C, *s* father, 1897, *m* 1882, Agnes (*d* 1926), *d* of Maj Gen and Hon Mrs Pitt Rivers two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton *Heir s* Gerald, *b* 18 Dec 1886 *Address* Sedgehill Manor, Shaftesbury *Club* Arthur's

See also W J Blennerhassett

GROVE-WHITE, Col James, C M G 1918 *b* 21 Oct 1852 *e s* of Major H T F White, 40th Regt, of Kilbyrne, Doneraile, Co Cork *m* 1st, 1880 Constance (*d* 1926), *d* of A Fitzgibbon The Rookery, Stanmore (*niece* of M Fitzgibbon, the White Knight, and Mac an tShan Ridire), four *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1928 Louie, J P, *y d* of late Robert Thom, J P, of Barremman, Dumbartonshire, and Island of Cranna, Inverness-shire D L Co Waterford High Sheriff for Co Waterford, 1910, F R S A (Ireland) Entered Army, 57th Regt, 1873, passed Staff College, 1882, Colonel in the Army (now retired), late A Q M G 2nd Div 1st Army Corps late Lt-Col commanding 1st Batt Duke of Cambridge's Own Middlesex Regt, served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp) Commanded troops (reserve column Imperial Contingent Matabeleland Relief Force) at Mafeking, S A, during Matabele War, European War, 1914-18, formed and commanded 13th Batt Royal Warwickshire Regt and subsequently under its changes as 33rd Training Reserve Batt and 206th Infantry Batt, proceeded to France twice in 1916 for short periods for duty with British Army in the field, in 1917 proceeded to France on special appointment, and was first attached to staff at St Omer and subsequently appointed Inspecting Officer for Discipline and Administration to Canadian Forestry Corps in France (C M G, British Victory Medals), President Cork Historical and Archæological Society *Publications* Historical and Topographical Notes on Buttevant, Castletownroche, etc, and places in their vicinity, 4 vols. *Recreations* shooting, fishing, motoring *Address* Kilbyrne, Doneraile, Co Cork, Rockfield, Cappagh, Co Waterford *Clubs* Army and Navy, Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Lt Col M K Grove White

GROVE-WHITE, Bt Lieut-Col Maurice Fitzgibbon, D S O 1917, O B E, R E, *b* 7 Dec 1887, 2*nd s* of Col James Grove White, *q v*, *m* 1919, Bernice Agnes, *o d* of Duncan F W Parlane, one *s* *Educ* St Andrew's College, Grahamstown, Wellington College, R M A Woolwich (King's medal) 2nd Lt, R E 1907, Lt 1910, Capt 1914, Bt Major, 1918, Major, 1924, Bt Lt Col 1928, served in the West Indies, 1910 14, France from May 1915, in 54th Field Co, 7th Div, 1on General Staff XIII Corps, G H Q, France and War Office (despatches four times, D S O, O B E, Bt Major, Legion of Honour) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

GROVER, General Sir Malcolm Henry Stanley, K C B, *cr* 1914 K C I E, *cr* 1911, C B 1906, *b* 19 July 1858, 6th *s* of late Charles Ehret Grover of Hemel Hempsted, Herts, *m* 1891, Helen Grace (*d* 1912), *y d* of late Alexander John Lawrence, C I E, Indian Civil Service one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Roy Mil College, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1876 Captain, 1887 Major, 1896, Brevet Lt Col, 1898, Substt Lt Col, 1902 Substt Col, 1902, Maj General, 1907, Lt Gen, 1912, Gen 1917, D A A G Punjab Frontier Force, 1894 95 D A Q M G Punjab Command Headquarters, 1895 98, A A G Punjab Frontier Force, 1898 1900, A Q M G Eastern Command Headquarters, 1902 5, D A G Eastern Command Headquarters (officiating), 1905, Afghan Campaign, 1879 80 (medal), Sudan Campaign, 1885, action of Tamai, affair at Thakool (medal with clasp, bronze star), N W Frontier India, Waziristan, 1894 95, as D A A G, Headquarters Staff (medal with clasp, despatches) Tochi, 1897 98, as D A Q M G 2nd Brigade (medal with clasp despatches), South African War, 1901 2, special service (medal with three clasps), commanded Cavalry Brigade Punjab, 1906 8, Inspector General of Cavalry in India, 1908 11, Secretary to Government of India, Army Department, 1911 12, commanded 4th (Quetta) Division India, 1912 16 War Medal, 1914 18, retired, 1919 *Address* 42 Lingfield Road Wimbledon Common, Surrey *Club* United Service

GROVER, Montague Macgregor, independent writer, *b* Melbourne, 1870 *s* of Harry Grover Hemel Hempstead *m* Regina, *y d* of Reginald Varley *Educ* State School, Church of England Grammar School, Queen's College Articled to Melbourne firm of architects 1888 92, joined the Melbourne Age, 1894 on the literary staff of the Melbourne Argus, 1896 1907, visited England as Secretary to the late J C Williamson, theatrical manager, 1902 3, sub editor Sydney Morning Herald, 1907 10 started as editor Daily Sun, 1910 16 Sunday Sun, Sydney 1917 London Representative, 1920 21, edited Sydney Sun, 1921-22, started as editor Melbourne Sun Pictorial, first pictorial daily in Australia, Sep 1922, started as editor Melbourne Evening Sun, May 1923, six months in U S A writing for Melbourne Herald, 1926 *Publications* The Minus Quantity and other short plays, 1914, numerous short stories and verses, and for many years a regular contributor to the Sydney Bulletin *Recreation* surf bathing

GROVES, Charles Nixon, C B E, M A, M D, B Ch Oxford general practitioner, *b* 1871, *m* Frances, *d* of late Dr F M Miller, J P, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradfield College School, Oxford University, London Hospital Fellow of the Medical Society of London, late

Member of the Council, medical officer in charge of Darell Hospital for officers during the War, 1915-19, twice mentioned in lists of Secretary of State for War *Recreations* golf (President Middlesex Amateur County Golf Union), sailing *Address* 72 Bishop's Road, W 2 *T* Park 980 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal West Norfolk Golf, Brancaster Northwood Golf

GROVES, Major Edward J, *see* McGarel Groves

GROVES, Ernest William Hey, M S and M D, London, F R C S, England, Professor of Surgery in the University of Bristol Senior Surgeon to the Bristol General Hospital, Member of Examining Board of the Royal College of Surgeons, President of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, Editor of the British Journal of Surgery, *b* 20 June 1872, *s* of Edward Kennaway Groves, Civil Engineer in India, Kingston Cottage, Coonoor, *m* 1896, Frederica Margaret Louise, *d* of Rev E Anderson, Vicar of Berwick Bassett, Swindon, no *Educ* Redland Hill House, Bristol, London University, gained Scholarship to St Bartholomew's Hospital, E C, House Surgeon to Sir Francis Champneys there, Assistant Surgeon to the Bristol General Hospital 1901, President of the British Orthopedic Association, 1928-29, Vice-President of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1928-29, Hunterian Orator, 1930 *Publications* Synopsis of Surgery, Textbook for Nurses, Surgical Operations for Nurses and Students, Modern Methods of treating Fractures, and many other articles *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* 25 Victoria Square, Clifton, Bristol 8 *A* Ernest Bristol 8 1570 *M* HW 1205 *Club* Clifton

GROVES, Herbert Austen, C B E, 1919 LL B (Lond) Solicitor and Parliamentary Agent, *b* 1880, *s* of late Rev W H Groves Home Office (Prisoners of War Branch), 1915-17, and Member of Committee on Proposals for Employment of Prisoners of War, 1916-17 Admiralty 1917-19, and Assistant Secretary (Board), 1919 *Clubs* St Stephen's, Royal Automobile

GROVES, Colonel John Edward Grimble, C M G 1916 T D, late 5th Batt Cheshire Regt (T F) *b* 1863, *y s* of late William Peel Grimble Groves *m* 1888, Ethel Lloyd, *e d* of late C J Allen, three *s* four *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G) *Address* Dean's Green Hall, Lymm, Cheshire *T* Lymm 10

See also Major E J McGarel Groves

GROVES, Brig.-Gen Percy Robert Clifford, late R A F C B 1919, C M G 1918 D S O 1916, Order of the White Eagle of Serbia 3rd Class, with swords, 1916, Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1920, late Air Adviser to the British Ambassador, Paris, for Peace Treaties, and British Air Representative on the Permanent Advisory Commission to the League of Nations, *e s* of J Groves late P W D India, *m* 1920, Suzanne, *d* of E Steen Christiania *Educ* Bedford Joined Army (K S L I), 1899, served South African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), employed with West African Regiment, 1903-4, Territorial Adjutant, 1909-12, joined R F C 1914, served with Air Services France, 1914-15, Dardanelles, 1915-16, Middle East, 1916-18, Air Ministry, 1918-19, observer, pilot, G S O 3, G S O 2, G S O 1, Wing Commander, Director of Flying Operations Air Ministry, April 1918, British Air Representative Peace Conference, Jan 1919 (despatches thrice), Captain, 1910, Major, 1915, Temp Lieut.-Colonel, 1916, Temp Brig.-General, 1918, Substantive Colonel, 1919, transferred to Royal Air Force with rank of Group Captain, 1919, retired with rank of Brig.-Gen, 1922 Associate Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society, Hon Secretary General Air League of British Empire, and Editor of Air, 1927-29 *Clubs* United Service Royal Air Force

GROVES, Thomas Edward, J P, Councillor, County Borough of West Ham, Member of Finance, Legal and General, and Education Committees M P (Lab) Stratford since 1922 *b* Stratford 1884 father, G E Railway engine driver, *m* (he and wife won the Dunmow Flitch for Domestic Felicity, 1928), two *s* one *d* Attended West Ham Elementary School, thence Carpenters Company's Technical Institute and Mechanics Institute, G E Rly, apprenticed G E Rly to coach building, won scholarship residence at Ruskin College, Oxford, 1907-10, returned to industrial life—employed by L C C Tramways as coach builder, continued studies and became lecturer upon Economics, Local Government, Logic, Sociology, Astronomy, Constitutional History, elected to West Ham Council, 1916, 1919, 1922 and 1925, Chairman of Special Schools and Welfare Committee dealing with feeding of necessitous children and treatment of mental and physical subjects Secretary National League of the Blind (West Ham Branch), Student for Law at Gray's Inn *Recreations* boxing, tennis, cycling *Address* 155 Leytonstone Road, Stratford *T* Maryland 2742

GROVES-RAINES, Lt.-Col R G D, *see* Raines

GRUBB, Colonel Alexander Henry Watkins, C M G 1918, D S O 1902 late R E J P, *b* 18 April 1873 *s* of late Lt Col A Grubb, J P, *m* 1908, Frances Marie, *d* of late J Brent Cox of Kentucky one *s* *Educ* Wellington College, R M A Woolwich Entered R E 1892 Balloon Section, Aldershot, 1894-99 South Africa, 1899-1904 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O) War Office, 1905-9 Aldershot, 1909-14 served European War, France 1914-15, Salonika Force, 1916-19 (despatches eight times, 1914 Star, prom Bt Colonel, C M G), Officier Legion d'Honneur, Greek Order of the Redeemer, 3rd class, Inter Allied Military Commission of Control, Berlin, 1919-21 Aldershot, 1922-23, Chief Engineer, Rhine Army, 1923-27, retired pay, 1927 *Address* Elsfield House, Hollingbourne, Maidstone *T* Hollingbourne 2 *Club* Army and Navy

GRUBB, Edward, M A Author and Lecturer on Biblical and Religious History and Kindred Subjects, *b* 1854 *s* of Jonathan and Elizabeth Grubb of Sudbury, Suffolk *m* 1877, Emma Maria *d* of Henry and Eliza Horsnaill of Braintree, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Sidcot and Bootham Schools, University College London Assistant Master Bootham School, 1872-5 Private Tutor to family of Thomas Pease, Westbury on Trym, Bristol, 1876-9, Degree (M A Lond in Philosophy), 1880, Visiting Master at schools in York, Scarboro, etc 1880-95, Southport, 1895-1901 Secretary of Howard Association (for Penal Reform) 1901-6, Proprietor and Editor of The British Friend (monthly) 1901-1913 Treasurer of No-Conscription Fellowship, 1915-19 *Publications* Authority and the Light Within, Christ in Christian Thought The Religion of Experience, The True Way of Life, What is Quakerism? The Bible, its Nature and Inspiration The Nature of Christianity (Christianity is Life and Christianity as Truth) etc *Recreations* gardening, cycling, trout fishing *Address* 9 Sollershott West, Letchworth, Herts

GRUBB, Lt.-Col Herbert Watkins, C M G 1919, D S O 1918 late Border Regiment, *b* Malta, 26 Dec 1875 2nd *s* of late Lt Col Alex Grubb, J P, R A, of Elsfield House Hollingbourne, Kent and Sara, *d* of Rev H G Watkins, Potters Bar *m* 1909, Eva Noel, *d* of late Captain Arthur Mears, Madras Staff Corps, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington

Coll. Joined Army (Border Regt.) from Militia, 1896, served in India, Burmah, and South Africa, 1897 1908, Staff College, 1908 9, Staff 1911 21, commanding 2nd Battalion, 1923, Brevet Lieut Colonel, Jan 1917, substantive, 1923, retired pay, 1925, Mérite Agricole, Grad d Officier, 1917 *Address* Bishearne, Liss, Hants *Club* United Service

GRUBB, Sir Howard, Kt, *cr* 1887, D L City of Dublin F R S, F R A S, scientific adviser to the Commissioners of Irish Lights since 1918, astronomical instrument maker and contractor to British, Colonial, and Foreign Governments, hon degree of Master of Engineering, Univ of Dublin, hon member of the Royal Institute of Engineers, Ireland, *b* 1844 *m* 1871, Mary Hester, *d* of George Hamilton Walker, M D, U S A *Educ* private school, Trinity College, Dublin Established a manufactory in Dublin for astronomical instruments and instruments of precision, received the Cunningham gold medal, 1881, Boyle medal, 1912, Governor Royal Dublin Society *Publication* scientific papers *Recreation* travelling *Address* 13 De Vesci Terrace Kingstown Ireland *Clubs* Hibernian United Service, Royal Irish Yacht, Dublin

GRUBER, Rudolph, M D, M R C S Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the German Hospital, London, *b* 1868, *s* of late Professor Dr Joseph Gruber of the University of Vienna, *m* Dorothy H Tabor, *d* of S Brock, no c *Educ* University of Vienna Senior Assistant Surgeon to the first Ophthalmic Clinic of the University of Vienna and lecturer on the Diseases of the Eye, Ophthalmic Surgeon to the German Hospital, London, since 1899 *Publications* several papers on ophthalmological subjects, mostly Graefe's Archiv für Ophthalmologie *Recreations* gardening and chess *Address* 81 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 6486, Joyden Crest, Bexley, Kent

GRUFFYDD, William John, M A Professor of Celtic, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, since 1918 *b* 14 Feb 1881 *e s* of John Gruffydd Gorffwysfa, Carnarvonshire, *m* 1909 Gwenda, *e d* of Rev John Evans, Persondy, Abercarn one *s* *Educ* Carnavon School, Jesus College, Oxford Assistant Lecturer in Celtic University College, Cardiff 1906, Scholar of School of Irish Learning, 1904, Crown of National Eisteddfod, London 1909, Sub Lieut R N V R, 1915 Lieutenant 1916 18, served North Sea and Egypt, Chairman of Council of Welsh Drama League *Publications* Trystan ac Essyllt, 1902 Caneuon a Cherddi 1906 Beddaur Proffwydi, 1902, History of Welsh Literature (1450 1600), 1922, Ynys yr Hud, 1923, and other plays and poems Math son of Mathonwy (Mabinogion) 1928, Editor of Llenor, Contributor Encyclopædia Britannica (last ed), Nation, etc *Recreation* yachting *Address* University College, Cardiff *Club* 1917

GRUNDY, Cecil Reginald, Editor of The Connoisseur, *b* 31 May 1870, *s* of Edwin Landseer Grundy, art critic of Liverpool *m* Clara Beatrice (*d* 1914), *d* of Henry Rawlings Smith of New Zealand, one *d* *Educ* High School, Liverpool Institute, Liverpool School of Art Initiated the Scheme for Local War Museums adopted throughout the Kingdom and in several British Colonies, Hon Sec Local War Museums Association, visited U S A on behalf of the Museums Association and lectured at some of the principal Universities and Art Museums there, 1926 *Publications* Life of James Ward, 1909, Local War Museums, a Suggestion, 1916 Tax so called Luxuries and Lose Revenue, 1918, Frederick William Hayes, 1922 The Lady Lever Art Gallery, 1923 (2nd ed, with S L Davison, 1929), Lessons from America in Museum Organisation and Upkeep, 1927, Eng lish Art in the 18th Century, 1928, Foreword to the Lady Lever Art Gallery Collections, 1928, joint author, History of the Innholders Company, 1922, reviews and magazine articles on art *Recreation* chess *Address* 1 Duke Street, St James's, S W 1 *T* Gerrard 7995 *Club* Devonshire

GRUNDY, Sir Cuthbert Cartwright, Kt, *cr* 1919, J P, R C A, R I, R W A, F L S, F C S, President Royal Cambrian Academy of Art, a Vice President Royal West of England Academy, Royal British Colonial Society of Artists Imperial Arts League Manchester Academy of Fine Arts, South Wales Art Society Honorary Member Royal Art Society of New South Wales W Australian Society of Arts, New Zealand Academy of Fine Arts, Royal Society of Miniature Painters, etc, a Governor National Museum of Wales *y s* of late Thomas Grundy, Bankfield, Bury *Educ* Stand Grammar School Owens College (Victoria University) Interested in institutions and public work for the welfare of the people, donor of Bury children's Holiday Home Manchester Special School for Phthisic children, Children's Convalescent Home, Blackpool, Bury Schools Holiday Camp, Unsworth Children's Playing Field, etc joint donor with brother, J R G Grundy, of the Grundy Art Gallery, Blackpool, Public Recreation Ground and Reading Room, Blackpool, the Public Institute Pleasure Grounds, Children's Recreation Ground and Grundy Park, Cheshunt, Herts silver medal Royal Humane Society *Publications* An Introduction to the Study of Chemistry, Notes on the Food of Plants pamphlets on the Fine Arts *Recreations* music, reading *Address* Home field, Blackpool

GRUNDY, Eustace Beardoe, K C 1900 a practising Barrister of the Supreme Court of South Australia, Chancellor of the Diocese of Adelaide, 1906 18, *b* Manchester, 30 Dec 1849, *s* of Frederick Grundy, a practising Solicitor in Manchester for many years, *m* Lisa (*d* 1930), *e d* of late Sir R D Hanson, Chief Justice of South Australia, and first Chancellor of the University of Adelaide *Educ* Cheltenham College Served his articles in Manchester and in Oxford, admitted in England, 1873, and came out to South Australia, 1874, practised his profession in Mount Gambier and Adelaide a Freemason Past Deputy Grand Master and Pro Grand Master, and Grand Master of the Order 1916 19, previously held the office of Grand Lecturer after passing the Chair in Lodge St Alban, First President Adelaide Park Lands Preservation League, and of the South Australian Branch of the Navy League, President South Australian Law Society, 1919, a Governor of the Wyatt Benevolent Institution *Recreations* literary *Address* Andover Flats, North Adelaide S Australia, 29 Longridge Road, Earl's Court, S W 5 *Club* Adelaide, Adelaide

G R U N D Y, George Beardoe, M A D Litt Oxon, Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, since 1903 *s* of Rev G F Grundy, Aspull, Lancs *Educ* Brasenose Coll Oxford 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1890, 2nd class Lit Hum 1891, Geographical Student of the University of Oxford 1892 Hon mention for Conington Prize, 1897 Proxime Accessit, Arnold Historical Essay, 1899 Lecturer for Professor of Ancient History, Oxford, 1897 1903 at one time University Lecturer in Classical Geography and Lecturer at Brasenose College, Conington Prize, 1900 *Publications* The Great Persian War, The Battle of Platæa, 1893, Thucydides and the History of his Age, 1911, Ancient Gems in Modern Settings, 1913, A History of the Greek and Roman World, 1926 The Saxon Land Charters of Berkshire, Hampshire, Wiltshire, Somerset, and Worcestershire, articles on Ancient

History in Journal of Philology and Hellenic Journal *Recreation* golf *Address* Beam Hall, Oxford

GRUNDY, Thomas Walter, M P (Lab) Rother Valley Division of Yorks since Dec 1918, an official of the Miners Association, *b* 1864, *m* 1885, Eliza Metcalfe Mayor of Rotherham, 1915 16 *Address* 15 Godstone Road, Rotherham

GRUNDY, Wilfred Walker, Professor of Latin, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, since 1925, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1927-29 Member of the Council of the Classical Association 1927-30, *b* 27 Oct 1884, 4th *s* of late Albert Walker Grundy, solicitor, Dalton House, John Dalton Street Manchester, *m* 1st, Dilys Meinwen, *o d* of Arthur Jones, of Llwyn, Aberystwyth 2nd, Jane Hilda, *d* of late David Jones, St Asaph, N Wales *Educ* Repton, King's College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1st class Classical Tripos Part 1, 1907, prox acc Powis Gold Medal Cambridge, 1907 Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University College, Aberystwyth, 1909, Prizeman in Classics, Fellowship Examination, Trinity College, Dublin, 1914, Assistant Lecturer in Latin, University College, Cardiff, 1919, Lecturer, 1922, Examiner, Higher Certificate Central Welsh Board, 1927 29 *Publications* Not Worth Reading a volume of Parodies, 1908, frequent contributor to Granta, Cambridge Review, etc, articles and reviews in learned journals *Recreations* golf, acrostics *Address* Lerryn, Rhiwbina, Cardiff *T* Whitchurch 305 *Club* Authors

GRYLLS, Charles John Tench Bedford, C B 1927, C B E 1920 Commissioner and Joint Secretary, Board of Customs and Excise since 1926, *b* 1874, *o s* of late Rev Henry Borlase Grylls, M A, Vicar of Marystowe, Devon, *m* 1901, Florence Thompson, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Kelly College, Tavistock Trinity College, Cambridge B A, 1896 Entered Civil Service, 1897 (Public Record Office of Ireland), transferred to Inland Revenue Dept 1901, thence to Customs and Excise Dept 1909, Assistant Secretary to Board of Customs and Excise, 1919 25 *Address* Custom House, E C 3 32 Castelnau, Barnes, S W 13 *T* Riverside 2834

GUBBAY, Moses Mordecai Simeon, C I E 1916, C S I 1918, Indian Civil Service (retired), General Manager The P and O Banking Corporation, Ltd, 177 Leadenhall Street, *b* Shanghai, 1876 *s* of M S Gubbay *m* Ella Halford (*d* 1915), no *c* *Educ* Clifton, Caius College, Cambridge Under Secretary to the Govt of India Commerce Department, 1906 10 Collector of Customs, Bombay, 1910 15, Wheat Commissioner for India, 1915, Controller of Currency, India, 1916, Financial Secretary to the Government of India, 1920 *Address* 117 Leadenhall Street, E C 3 *Clubs* East India United Service, Bengal, Calcutta

GUBBINS, Lt -Col Stamer, D S O 1916 O B E 1919, *b* 25 June 1882, *s* of Lt-Col Evans Hartopp Gubbins, Milltown, Knocklong, Co Limerick, *m* 1929, Eileen *d* of Lt-Col Sir George Bottrell, K C B Entered Royal Fusiliers, 1902, Captain, 1912, Major, 1914, Lt Col (retired), 1921, served S African War 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (D S O, despatches, O B E) *Address* 8 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W 8 *Club* Army and Navy

GUEDALLA, Philip, M A, J P, *b* 12 Mar 1889, *o s* of late David Guedalla and Louise Soman, *m* 1919, Nellie Maude Rothlinger *Educ* Rugby School, Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, 1st Class Honour Moderations, 1910, 1st Class Modern History, 1912) President Oxford Union Society, 1911, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1913, retired from practice, 1923, served as legal adviser Contracts Department, War Office, and Ministry of Munitions, organised and acted as secretary to Flax Control Board, 1917-20, contested (L) North Hackney, 1922, North-East Derbyshire, 1923 and 1924, Rusholme, 1929 *Publications* Ignes Fatui a Book of Parodies, 1911, Metri Gratia, Verse and Prose, 1911, The Partition of Europe 1715 1815, 1914, Supers and Supermen, 1920, The Industrial Future, 1921 The Second Empire, 1922, Masters and Men, 1923, A Gallery, 1924, A Council of Industry, 1925, Napoleon and Palestine (Davis Lecture), 1925, Independence Day, 1926, Palmerston, 1926, Conquistador, 1927, Gladstone and Palmerston, 1928, Bonnet and Shawl, 1928, The Missing Muse, 1929 *Address* 5 Hyde Park Street, W 2 *T* Paddington 8378 The Laundry, Easton Park, Dunmow, Essex *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty

GUERIN, Hon Edmund, K C 1904, D C L 1911, Justice of Superior Court, Province of Quebec, 1907, Justice of Court of Appeal of Province of Quebec, King's Bench, 1920 *b* Montreal, 25 Oct 1858, *s* of late Thomas Guerin, C E, and late Mary Maguire, *m* 1st, Marie Evans, 2nd Mary C Sexton, no *c* *Educ* Montreal College McGill University, B A and B C L Member of Montreal Bar, 1881, contested House of Commons in Montreal Centre, 1891, several years Commissioner of Montreal Pilots Court, and Crown Prosecutor for District of Montreal Past President Graduates Society of McGill University, Hon President of the Victoria Rifles Reserve Association LL D (hon) L Université de Montreal, 1921, Roman Catholic *Address* Court House, Montreal *Clubs* St James's, University, Montreal

GUERIN, Hon James John, M D, C M, LL D (I C D), Member of the Parliament of Canada, Mayor of Montreal, 1910 11 Member of the Council of Public Instruction of the Province of Quebec, Professor of Clinical Medicine, Laval Univ, Montreal, Hon Pres of the Medical Board of the Hotel Dieu Hospital, Montreal, *b* 4 July 1856 *s* of late Thomas Guerin, Chief Hydraulic Engineer of the Department of Public Works of Canada, and Mary Maguire, *m* 1885, Mary (*d* 1888), *d* of Hon James O Brien, Senator one *s* one *d* *Educ* Montreal College, McGill University, M D, C M, 1878 Elected Member of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec, 1895 re elected general elections, 1897, called to the Cabinet of late Hon F G Marchand same year, re elected by acclamation general elections, December 1900, LL D Trinity College, Dublin, 1912, Knight Commander of the Order of St Gregory the Great, 1912 Member of the Roman Catholic Church *Address* 4 Edgehill Avenue Montreal, Canada *T A* Guerin, Montreal *Club* Mount Royal, Montreal

GUERITZ, Edward Peregrine, *b* 18 March 1855, *s* of Rev M Gueritz and Anne Derby, *d* of Captain G Lawrence, R N, *m* 1886, Annie Maria (*d* 1930), *d* of Maurice Cole of Paston Hall, Peterborough one *d* *Educ* privately, St Andrew's School, Stoke Newington Served in Sarawak Civil Service, 1874 77 Bank of New Zealand, 1877 80, Assistant Resident, North Borneo, 1882 84, Collector and Magistrate, Malay States, 1885 90, Resident of Labuan and in North Borneo and as Sessions Judge and Judicial Commissioner, 1891 1903, Governor and Commander in Chief, Labuan, 1903-6, North Borneo, 1908 12 *Recreations* shooting, lawn tennis, and billiards *Address* Castle Cottage Seaton Devon

GUERMANOVA, Maria, tragedienne, *b* Moscow, *m*, one *s* *Educ* Art Theatre of Moscow First appearance, Moscow, 1904

GUERNSEY, Dean of, *see* Carey, Very Rev D F

GUESS, George A, Professor of Metallurgical Engineering, University of Toronto, *b* Oct 1873, *m* 1st, 1901, Emma Steveash

(*d* 1926), 2nd, 1927, Edna Ashley *Educ* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada Engineering work has been in connection with copper smelting at Cananea, Mexico, in 1905, Superintendent, Tennessee Copper Co, 1907 10, Metallurgical Superintendent, Cerro de Pasco, Peru, consulting work in smelting operations, Granby Co, at Anyox, B C, 1914, Vermont Copper Co, 1916 *Publications*, various articles in technical papers and society transactions *Address* Oakville, Ontario, Canada

GUEST, family name of **Viscount Wimborne**

GUEST, Lt -Col Hon (Christian) Henry (Charles), *b* 15 Feb 1874, 2nd *s* of 1st Baron Wimborne *m* 1911, Hon Frances Lyttelton (*d* 1918), *d* of 8th Viscount Cobham, one *s* *Educ* Eton Obtained commission in 3rd Batt Lancs Fusiliers, 1892, 1st Royal Dragoons, 1894, M P (L), East Dorset, 1910 Pembroke Burghs, 1910 18 (N L) North Bristol, 1922-23, Parliamentary Secretary to the Right Hon Charles Hobhouse, M P, late Postmaster General served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), India, 1902 7 Staff College, 1907, Instructor in Cavalry School served European War, 1914 15 *Address* 4 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1010 *Club* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

GUEST, Capt Rt Hon Frederick Edward, P C 1920, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, 3rd *s* of 1st Baron Wimborne, *b* 14 June 1875, *m* 1905, Amy, *d* of Henry Phipps, two *s* one *d* Late Captain 1st Life Guards, served White Nile, 1900 (despatches), South Africa 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War (A D C to F M Sir John French), 1914 16 (despatches) East Africa, 1916 17 (despatches twice, D S O), was private secretary to Winston Churchill contested Kingswinford Division, Staffs, 1906, Cockermouth Div, Cumberland, 1906 Brigg Division, Lincolns, 1907, East Dorset, 1911 22 M P (L) Strond Division of Gloucester 1923 1924 Bristol N 1924-29 joined Conservative Party, 1930, Treasurer of H M's Household, 1912 15, Patronage Secretary to Treasury, 1917 21 Secretary of State for Air, 1921 22, Chevalier Legion of Honour *Address* 7 Aldford Street, Park Lane, W 1 *T* Gros venor 1907

GUEST, Hon Ivor Grosvenor, *c s* of 2nd Baron Wimborne, *q v*, *b* 21 Feb 1903 *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* Wimborne House, Arlington Street, S W 1 *Clubs* White's, Buck's, Boodle's, Turf Garrick

GUEST, John, J P, M P (Lab), Hemsworth Division West Riding of York since Dec 1918 County Alderman, a Trustee of Yorks Miners' Federation *b* 1867, *s* of George Guest Wesleyan *Address* South Hiendley nr Barnsley

GUEST, Leslie Haden, M C, author, journalist, doctor, *b* Oldham, 10 March 1877 *s* of late Alexander Haden Guest, surgeon and physician of Manchester, *m* 1st, two *s* 2nd, Carmel, *d* of Col Albert Goldsmid, M V O, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Hulme Grammar School, Owens College Manchester, London Hospital Civil Surgeon South African War served European War, Sep 1914 Dec 1917, Egypt and Palestine, May 1918 Nov 1918, Physician to St George's Dispensary and School Clinic, Organiser of Hospital at the Hôtel Majestic in Paris under the French Red Cross, also organised Hôpital Militaire at Nevers, and Hospital at Limoges, and several others Founder of Anglo French Com of Red Cross Society and Order of St. John contested Central Southwark, London, at General Election, 1918, and North Southwark at General Election, 1922, as Labour Candidate, Parliamentary Private Secretary, Minister of Health, 1924, M P (Lab) North Southwark, 1923-27, resigned from seat and from Labour Party, March 1927, on disagreement over China Policy, supported Government, defeated by-election, March 1927, contested (C) North Salford, 1929 Founder and Honorary Secretary Labour Party Commonwealth Group until resignation from Labour Party, L C C Woolwich (East), 1919 22 Major, R A M C, France, Member Empire Parliamentary Delegation to Newfoundland and Canada, 1925, toured the Dominions, 1927 and 1928, toured South East and Central Africa, 1930 *Publications* The New Education The Struggle for Power in Europe, 1917 21, The New Russia The New British Empire 1929, etc, numerous contributions to magazines *Recreations* riding and travelling *Address* 45 Gordon Square W C 1, Long Crendon, Thame, Oxon *Club* Royal Automobile

G U E S T, Hon Lionel (George William), O B E 1919, Member London County Council (Mile End), 4th *s* of 1st Baron Wimborne *b* 16 Nov 1880 *m* 1905, Flora Dodge (author of Laughter and Tears, 1926), *d* of late Hon John Bigelow *Address* 6 Stanhope Place, W 2 *T* Ambassador 2476 *Clubs* Turf, Mount Royal, Montreal

GUEST, Hon Oscar (Montague), M P (C L), Loughborough Division of Leicestershire, Dec 1918 22, *b* 1888, 5th *s* of 1st Baron Wimborne, *m* 1924, Kathleen Susan, *o c* of Graham Paterson, *q v* two *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge On the out break of war joined the Lothian and Border Horse, and later transferred to the Royal Flying Corps (wounded) later a Staff Officer in the Air Ministry *Address* 75 Sussex Gardens, W 2 *T* Paddington 7689, Birchingrove Farm Ladworth Surrey *Clubs* Turf, City

GUEST, William Campbell, K C 1910 Chairman of T B Guest and Co Ltd, *b* Melbourne, 14 March 1864, *s* of Thomas Bibby Guest, *m* 1896 Margaret Jane Wright, two *Educ* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School, Trinity College Melbourne University M A, L L B, 2nd class honours in the Final Law Examinations, Lincoln's Inn Called to Bar, Victoria, 1886, English Bar 1888, commenced practice as a barrister 1888, practised on the Equity side of the Court 1888-1910, 14 years Lecturer at Univ of Melbourne on the Law of Property, and a member of Faculty of Law, a member of Council of Legal Education and first secretary of the Committee of Counsel Commissioner of Titles, 1910 30 *Publication* Transfer of Land Act. *Recreations* hunting, riding, golf, motoring *Address* Ingleburn Toorak Road, Malvern, Victoria Australia *T A* Melbourne, Victoria *T* U 3493 *M* 3503

GUGGISBERG, Lady, *see* Moore Guggisberg

GUIANA, Bishop of, since 1921, **Rt Rev Oswald Hutton Parry,** M A, *b* Tudor House, Clifton, 18 Nov 1868, *s* of Rev E St J Parry, *s* of Rt Rev Thomas Parry, Bishop of Barbados, 1842 73, and Lucy Susanna, *d* of John Tyler, Cheltenham *Educ* Stoke House Slough, Charterhouse (Scholar), Magdalen Coll Oxford (Exhibitioner) Auckland Castle Durham Ordained, 1894 Assistant Curate, St Ignatius, Sunderland, 1894 97 Head of Archbishop's Mission to the Assyrian Christians 1897 1907, Vicar of All Hallows, E India Docks, 1908 21, on tour among the Jacobite Syrian Christians of Northern Mesopotamia 1892, in Egypt and Palestine, 1918 *Publications* Six Months in a Syrian Monastery, 1895 The Pilgrim in Jerusalem, 1921 *Address* Austin House, Georgetown, British Guiana *T A* Bishop, Demarara

GUIDER, James Adolphus, C I E 1911 J P, Supt W and W Dept B B and C I Ry *b* 6 June 1862, *s* of Michael Guider, of Knock, Roscrea, Ireland, *m* Marie Louise, *d* of F

Morris, no c *Educ* St. Paul s School, Belgaum Indian Police, retired, Deputy Inspector General of Police, Criminal Investigation Department, Bombay Presidency, 1910 20 *Address* East Ville, Kettridge Road, Colaba, Bombay, India. *Club* Western India, Poona

GUILBERT, Yvette, lyric artist, *b* Paris, 1869, *m* Dr M Schiller *Educ* Paris, St. Mandé Served two years in the Magasin du Printemps, trained for the stage by Landrol, made *début* at Les Bouffes de Nord, has appeared at Cluny Theatre, Eldorado Eden Concert, etc, has visited England and United States *Publications* Struggles and Victories, 2 novels La Vedette, Les Demi Vieilles, How to Sing a Song, 1919, Memoires, 1927, L Art de chanter une chanson, 1927, La Chanson de Ma Vie (Memoires), 1927, English Version The Song of My Life, 1929 La Passante Emerveillee (Mes voyages), 1929 *Address* 120 Rue de Courcelles, Paris 7 Carnot 28-79

GUILD, Arthur Ffoulkes Marjoribanks D S O 1919 stockbroker, Director of the Scottish Cities Investment Trust, Ltd, and Dundee and London Investment Trust, Ltd *b* 1889 *m* 1921, Phyllis, *d* of E C Cox of Tealing House, Forfarshire, two s one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 31 Albert Square, Dundee

GUILDFORD, first Bishop of, since 1927 **Rt Rev John Harold Greig,** D D *b* 13 Feb 1865, *m* 1890 Lilian Sophia, *d* of William Owen Robinson two *s* *Educ* Pembroke College, Cambridge Prepared for Holy Orders by the late Dean Vaughan, and ordained 1888 was Wilberforce Missioner in S London, Vicar of S Paul s, Lorrimore Square and held various diocesan posts previous to leaving S London for the Worcester diocese in 1905 as Canon Missioner, Archdeacon of Worcester and Rector of Hartlebury 1911 21, Bishop of Gibraltar, 1921 27 Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Coventry, 1918, Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1909 and 1915, etc, Lecturer on Pastoral Theology, Cambridge 1915 16 and Ramsden Preacher, 1928 Sub Prelate of Order of St John Jerusalem, 1921 *Publication* The Church and Nonconformity *Recreation* golf *Address* The Grange, Cobham, Surrey *Club* Athenæum

See also Sir Edward Boyle

GUILDFORD, Assistant Bishop of, *see* Golding Bird, Rt Rev C H

GUILFORD, 8th Earl of (*cr* 1752), **Frederick George North,** D l J P Kent, Baron Guilford, 1683, late Lt Col Royal East Kent Yeomanry *b* 19 Nov 1876, *s* of 7th Earl and Georgiana, 2nd *d* of Sir George Chetwynd, 3rd Bt, *m* 1901, Violet, *e d* of W Hargrave Pawson of Shawdon, Northumberland, and Hon Mrs Howard of Sibton Park, Kent three *s* one *d* Owns about 5000 acres *Heir s* Lord North, *q v* *Address* Waldershare Park, Dover

GUILFORD, Rev Edward, C I E 1923, O B E, Secretary and Treasurer for the Canadian Mission Kanga District Hon Chaplain Dharmsala Cantonments Canon of the Lahore Cathedral, retired, 1930 Vice-President of the Church Missionary Society, *b* Portsea, Hants 25 Nov 1853 *s* of Henry Guilford *m* 1st, 1883, Louisa Compeigne (*d* 1895), *d* of S Chase, Reading, 2nd 1896, Elizabeth Rose, *d* of G A Grimwood of Shern Hall, Waltham stow, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Brighton, C M S Theological College Deacon, 1881, Priest, 1883, Missionary at Amritsar, Punjab, 1881-84, Founder and Superintending Missionary of the C M S Mission to the Sikhs, Tarn Taran, Punjab, 1884-1923, Hon Superintendent of the Tarn Taran Leper Asylum, 1884 1923, President of the Tarn Taran Municipal Committee, 1890 1923, Member of the Amritsar District Board, Member of the Punjab Government Board of Economic Enquiry, Chairman of the Punjabi New Testament Revision Committee, Captain Indian Army Reserve Officers for Recruiting and Propaganda during the Great War, Kaiser-i Hind Gold Medal with bar *Publications* translation of several Books of the Old Testament into Punjabi Streaks of Light in the Manjha Country, Sikhism, translation of the Book of Common Prayer into Punjabi, translation of The Pilgrim s Progress into Punjabi, Book of Family Prayers in Punjabi, tracts on various subjects in Punjabi, set of tracts on the Sikh Grunth Sahib *Recreations* cricket, football, tennis *Address* 16 Salisbury Square, E C 4

GUILLAMORE, 8th Viscount, *cr* 1831, **Richard O'Grady,** Baron O Grady of Rockbarton, *cr* 1881, *b* 9 Aug 1867, *s* of late James Waller O Grady and Ada, sister of Sir W C Bruce, 9th Bt s cousin, 1930 *Heir b* Standish Bruce O Grady, *b* 17 March 1869 *Address* Rathfredagh, Newcastle West, Co Limerick

GUILLAND, Antoine, licencié ès lettres of the University of Geneva, Professor of History Swiss Polytechnic Institute of Zurich (Ecole polytechnique fédérale) since 1895, *b* Geneva, 16 June 1861, *m* 1887, Marie Adele Peter, four *d* *Educ* Geneva, Paris Professor of History at the High Commercial School of Geneva, 1888 90, lived in Paris as a private professor and man of letters, 1890 95 *Publications* L Allemagne nouvelle et ses historiens, 1899, three chapters on Napoleon I and the Swiss Confederation under Napoleon in the Cambridge Modern History (vol ix) Les Etudes historiques en Suisse 1914 Modern Germany and her Historians, 1915 Karl Lamprecht, 1916, Histoire et historiens depuis cinquante ans Suisse (with E Gagliardi) 1927, contributed to the following reviews and papers Revue historique, American Historical Reviews, Nuova rivista storica, Revue bleue, Revue contemporaine, Revue de Paris, Revue politique internationale, Figaro, Frankfurter Zeitung, Journal de Genève, Gazette de Lausanne, la Suisse, Revue de Geneve *Address* 78 Gladbachstrasse Zurich

GUILLAUME, Rev Alfred, M A Oxon, Principal of Culham Coll, Abingdon, since 1930, *b* 8 Nov 1888 *s* of late Alfred Guillaume, *m* 1916, Margaret Woodfield, *o d* of late Rev W O Leadbitter, D C L, Hon C F, Rector of West Walton, Norfolk, and of Mrs Leadbitter, Cuddesdon, Oxon, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Wadham College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholarship, Houghton Syriac Prize, First Class Honours, School of Oriental Languages, 1913, Hall and Houghton Septuagint Prize Junior Kennicott Hebrew Scholarship, Private, Royal Fusiliers, 1914, Lieut, Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915, served in France and Egypt, Captain on the staff of High Commissioner (despatches), Liddon Theological Student, 1919 Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1920, Curate and Hebrew Lecturer, Cuddesdon College, 1919, and Lecturer in Old Testament, King s College, London, Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages in the University of Durham, 1920-30, Rector of St Mary le Bow with St Mary the Less, Durham, 1922 30, Censor of Univ Coll 1929 30, Fellow of Huguenot Society of London, Delegate of the University of Durham to the Centenary of the Société Asiatique, Paris 1922 *Publications* The Traditions of Islam, 1924, The Influence of Judaism on Islam, 1927, Al Shahrastani s Nihayatu l-iqdam fi ilmi l Kalam, Co editor (with Bishop Gore) of the O T and Apocrypha in New Commentary on Holy Scripture, including the Apocrypha, and author of

several articles therein, 1928, The Legacy of Arabia (with Sir Thomas Arnold), 1930, contributor to the Encyclopædia of Islam, articles in Journal of Theological Studies, Expository Times, Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, etc *Recreations* tennis, swimming, walking *Address* The College, Culham, Abingdon *T* Abingdon 22 *Club* Athenæum

GUILLAUME, Charles Edouard, Director of International Bureau of Weights and Measures since 1915, *b* Fleurier, Switzerland, 15 Feb 1861, *m* 1888, A M Tauffliieb, three *c* *Educ* Neuchatel, Zurich, Ph D Asst Bureau Internat Weights and Measures, 1883 Associate Director, 1902, Nobel Prize, 1920, Hon D Sc Geneva, Neuchatel, Commandeur Legion of Honour, Corresp Member Inst France, Foreign Member Swedish Academy, Royal Society Upsala, Corresp Member British Association, Institut Genevois, Russian Academy, Hon Member, Helvetian Nat Science, Geneva, Neuchatel, Lausanne, Swiss Phys, Society of Arts, Geneva, Physical Society, London, Royal Institution, London, Past-President Society fr Phys, Duddell Medallist, 1929 *Publications* Thermometry of Precision, 1889, Units and Standards, 1893 X-Rays, 1896, Nickel and its Alloys, 1898, Metrical Convention, 1902, Applications of Nickel-Steels, 1904, Progress of Metric System, 1907, 1918, 1921, Initiation to Mechs 1909, Transl Boys, Soap Bubbles La Création du Bureau International des Poids et Mesures et son Oeuvre, 1927 Contrib to Trav and Mem Bureau Internat Weights and Measures—Thermom Studies, 1886, Thermal Coefficients, 1889 Study of Standards, passim, Determ of Volume of Kilog of Water, 1910, Metrological Research on Nickel Steel, 1927, New Thermometric Studies, 1929, Disc Non-Expansible Alloy, Invar, Alloy with Constant Young's Modulus, Elinvar, Platinite, Iran Alloy which can be melted in Glass, Total Compensating Balance for Chronometers *Address* Pavillon de Breteuil, Sevres (S & O), France *T A* Breteuil, Sevres *T* Sevres 52 *Club* Autour du Monde

GUILLEMARD, Francis Henry Hill, M A, M D, F L S, etc, traveller, naturalist, and writer, *b* Eltham, Kent 12 Sept 1852, 5th s of I Guillemard of Eltham *Educ* private, Caius College, Cambridge Has never practised, travelled widely in many parts of the Old World Lapland, 1873, interior of Southern Africa, 1877 1878, Madeira and Canaries on several occasions went out to first Boer War, 1881 was on voyage of exploration of yacht "Marchesa, 1881 84, traversing Kamschatka and visiting New Guinea and most of the chief islands of the Malay Archipelago, and bringing back very large zoological collections, worked the zoology of Cyprus in 1887, initiated Cyprus Exploration Fund, and returned to the island, elected to the Readership in Geography in Cambridge, but relinquished it, 1889, accompanied Sir Charles Euan Smith's Mission to the Court of Morocco, 1892, has travelled in all the European countries, is Geographical Editor Cambridge University Press, Member Council Royal Geographical and Hakluyt Societies Hon Member of Pembroke College, Cambridge etc *Publications* The Cruise of the Marchesa, Life of Magellan, Australasia (Stanford's Compendium) in conjunction with Dr Alfred Russel Wallace Report on Ornithological Collections made during the Cruise of the Marchesa in Proc Zool Soc, Ornithology of Cyprus, with the late Lord Lilford, and various contributions to medical and scientific literature Has also contributed to the Quarterly Review, Blackwood, and other magazines and reviews, and has edited Miss Mary Kingsley's two first African books, Stadling's Through Siberia, H D Traill's Egypt, Beccari's Nelle Foreste di Borneo, Sir Clement Markham's Lands of Silence, Life of Sir Albert Markham, and other works, and is Gen Editor of the Camb Univ Press series of Cambridge County Geographies *Address* Old Mill House, Cambridge *T A* Trumpington

GUILLEMARD, Sir Laurence Nunns, G C M G, *cr* 1927, K C B, *cr* 1910, K C M G, *cr* 1928, C B 1905, Governor of the Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for Malay States, 1919 27, *b* 7 June 1862, *o s* of Rev William Hy Guillemard, D D, *m* 1902, Ella, *e. d* of Thomas Spencer Walker *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Treasury, 1888, Private Secretary to Sir W V Harcourt and Sir M Hicks Beach, 1892 1902, appointed to Governing Body of Charterhouse School, 1906, Deputy Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue, 1902 8, Chairman Board of Customs and Excise, 1909 10, First Class of the Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 1921 *Address* 290 St James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S W, *T* Victoria 2360 Rodsall Manor, Shackleford, Godalming *T* Puttenham 38 *Clubs* Athenæum, Brooks's, Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon), Cowes

GUINEY, John, M P (N), North Cork, 1918 18, Solicitor, 1892 *Address* Egmont Place, Kanturk, Co Cork, 34 Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin

GUINNESS, family name of **Earl of Iveagh**

GUINNESS, Sir Algernon Arthur St Lawrence Lee, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1867 *b* 11 May 1883, *s* of late Benjamin Lee Guinness and Lady Henrietta St Lawrence, *d* of 3rd Earl of Howth, S uncle, 1st Baron Ardilaun in Baronetcy, 1915, *m* 1928 Winifred Mounteney, *d* of Mrs George Hall, Hamilton, Ontario *Heir* *b* Kenelm Edward Lee, *b* 1887 *Address* Catsfold Farm House, Henfield, Sussex *Club* Travellers, Royal Automobile

GUINNESS, Hon (Arthur) Ernest, 2nd *s* of 1st Earl of Iveagh *b* 2 Nov 1876 *m* 1903, Marie Clotilde, *d* of Sir George Russell, 4th Bt three *d* *Educ* Cambridge University M A, late Lieut London Rifle Brigade *Address* 17 Grosvenor Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7447 Glenmaroon, Chapelizod Co Dublin *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors, Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Marquess of Dufferin

GUINNESS, Arthur Eustace Seymour, *b* 2 Dec 1867, *s* of late Richard Seymour Guinness, *m* 1897, Wilhelmine, *d* of late H W Forester of Somerby, Oakham, one *d* High Sheriff, Northants, 1921 *Address* Green's Norton Hall, Northants *T* Towcester 6 *Club* Windham

GUINNESS, Henry Seymour, *b* 24 Nov 1858 *s s* of Henry Guinness of Burton Hall, Stillorgan, Co Dublin, *m* 1900, Mary Middleton, *d* of Robert S Bainbridge, of Keverstone Co Durham, four *d* *Educ* Winchester College, Royal Indian Engineering College Coopers Hill Argyll Scholar, 1879 Public Works Department, India, 1880 95 Lieutenant, Burma State Railway Volunteer Rifles, 1884, Burma Medal and three clasps, 1885 92 Associate Member Institution Civil Engineers, 1894, High Sheriff, Co Dublin, 1899 Council, Alexandra College, Dublin, 1899 (Vice-Warden, 1919), Director, Great Northern Railway, Ireland, 1902-24, Director, Bank of Ireland, 1910 24 (Governor, 1922 24) Assistant Managing Director, Arthur Guinness, Son & Co Ltd, 1924-30, Member, Royal Irish Academy, 1911, Representative Church Body, 1916 nominated a Senator, Parliament of Southern Ireland, 1921 nominated a Senator, Parliament of Irish Free State, 1922 *Address* 16 Queen's Gate, S W 7 *Clubs* Union, Kildare Street Dublin

GUINNESS, Rev Percy Wyndham, D S O 1914, O B E 1930, M C 1917, M A

Vicar, Leaton, nr Shrewsbury, since 1930, late Senior Chaplain to the Forces, 2nd Class, Shorncliffe and Aldershot, *b* 18 May 1875 *s* of Rev Wyndham Gunness, Rector of Rathdrum, *m* 1925 Frieda Katherine, 2nd *d* of Captain Wade Thomson of Clonskeagh Castle, Co Dublin *Educ* Emmanuel Coll Camb, Ridley Hall, Cambridge Ordained, 1900, curate of Aston, Birmingham, 1900 11, acting Chaplain to the Forces, Aldershot, 1911 12, Chaplain to Forces, Curragh, 1912 14, served European War, France, 1914 19, as Chaplain to 3rd Cavalry Brigade, 1914 17 (despatches thrice, D S O, M C) At Kruistraal, Nov 1914, under a heavy fire, brought Major Dixon (mortally wounded) to the ambulance from the trenches, and took a message, under heavy fire, from the 4th Hussars to the headquarters of the 3rd Cavalry Brigade, Senior C of E Chaplain to the East Equatorial Africa Expedition, 1916 19, retired pay, 1930 *Address* The Vicarage Leaton nr Shrewsbury

GUINNESS, Robert Darley, J P County of Warwick, *b* 3 Oct 1858, *e s* of late Richard Seymour Guinness, 16 Rutland Gate, S W, *m* 1887, Lydia Lucy Lyster, *d* of late Henry Mathew Smythe of Barbavilla House, Co Westmeath, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Barrister at law, Inner Temple, 1882, Member of the Warwickshire County Council, and formerly Chairman of its Finance Committee, High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1924 *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* Wootton Hall, Wootton Wawen, Warwickshire *T* Wootton Wawen 1 Henley-in Arden 12 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

GUINNESS, Lt -Col Rt Hon Walter Edward, P C 1924, D S O 1917, Lieut Col formerly D Y O Loyal Suffolk Hussars M P (U) Bury St Edmunds since 1907 *b* Dublin, 1880, 3rd *s* of 1st Earl of Iveagh, *m* 1903, Lady Evelyn Erskine, 3rd *d* of 14th Earl of Buchan, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Served South Africa, 1900 1 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps) contested (C) Stowmarket Division of Suffolk, 1906, L C C North Paddington, 1907, European War, 1914 18, in command of Batt as Brigade-Major and C S O 2 (D S O, despatches thrice, bar to D S O 1918) Under-Secretary of State for War, 1922-23 Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1923 24, and Nov 1924-25, Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries Nov 1925 June 1929, Officer Crown of Roumania *Recreation* rowed 3 years in Eton eight and was Captain of the Boats *Address* 10 Grosvenor Place, S W 1 Knockmaroon, Castleknock, Co Dublin, The Manor House, Bury St. Edmunds *T* Victoria 5850 and 5851 *Clubs* Turf, Athenæum, Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

GUISE, Major Anselm Verner Lee, C B E 1918, Director of Stores, British Red Cross Society, France, 1914 19, Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold, 1920, Mining Engineer, *b* 1881 *e s* of William Verner Guise and Emilie Anne, *d.* of Lee Vinet, Ceylon *Educ* Kaiser liches Gymnasium, Dusseldorf, College Gaillard, Lausanne, South-Eastern College, Columbia University, Lehigh University, U S A *Publication* Six Years in Bolivia, 1922

G U I S E, Sir Anselm (William Edward), 6th Bt, *cr* 1783, late Captain Royal Glos Hussars, *b* 18 Sep 1888, *o surv s* of 5th Bt and Ada Caroline, *d* of late O E Coope, M P, Rochetts, Brentwood, *s* father, 1920, *m* 1924, Margaret, *d* of Sir James Grant, Bt, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Patron of one living, J P Co Gloucester, High Sheriff, 1926, owns about 1500 acres *Heir s* John Grant, *b* 15 Dec 1927 *Address* Elmore Court, Glos *Clubs* Carlton, Wellington

See also Lt Col A H Beaman, Brig-Gen C V Wingfield Stratford

GUISE-MOORES, C F, *see* Moores

GUISE-MOORES, Major-General Sir Guise, K C B, *cr* 1925, C B 1915, C M G 1918, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, D P H Lond, House Governor and Medical Superintendent, Osborne Convalescent Home for Officers of the Navy and Army, Air Force, and Indian Army, since 1924 Colonel Commandant R A M C since 1927, *b* 24 Dec 1868, *s* of Col S Guise Moores, late Devon Regiment, *m* Kate Louise, *d.* of Captain Wood, R E, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College St. Thomas's Hospital Captain R A M C 1890, Major, 1900, Surgeon Major Scots Guards, 1901, Lt Col R A M C 1912, Colonel A M S 1915, Maj Gen 1920, D A D M S, 7th Division, Sep 1914, A D M S 1st Div 1914, 14th Div 1915, 29th Div 1916, Guards Division, 1916 17 D D M S II Corps, 1917, D M S second Army, 1917, Army of the Rhine, 1917 18, Commandant R A M College, S W, 1919 20, Principal Medical Officer National Rifle Association, 1908-14, D M S British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, Hon Surgeon to the King, D D M S Aldershot Command, 1920, served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, promoted Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18, with 7th Division for relief of Antwerp, Oct 1914, First Battle of Ypres, 1914, Battle of Neuve Chapelle, March 1915, with 50th Division, first gas attack on Ypres, April 1915, with 29th Division Battles of Somme, July 1916 with II Corps, third battle of Ypres, 1917, with II Corps, battles, Passchendaele, Oct 1917 fourth Battle of Ypres with II Army, 1918 (despatches five times, C B, C M G, promoted Major General), retired pay, 1923, Knight of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1925, Officer, Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre Belgium Croix de Guerre avec palme, France, County Director and Controller British Red Cross Society, Isle of Wight, President British Medical Association, Southern Branch, Life member of Council of Cheltenham College, on Council of Benenden School, Kent *Publications* Manual of Hygiene and Sanitation (British Red Cross Society), Veld Sore, British Medical Journal, 1901, Medical Science Progress during 1904, Scientific Year Book, 1905, South Africa as a Health Resort, Knowledge and Scientific News, 1905, The Medical Appreciation of Campaigns (Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps) *Recreation* rowing *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co (Holt's Branch) 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *M* HO 1540 *Club* Guards

GUITRY, Sacha, *b* 21 Feb 1885, fils de Lucien Guitry, (*d* 1925), *m* Yvonne Printemps *Educ* Saint Ange Lautier, lycée Janson de Sailly, Saint Croix de Neuilly, dominicains d'Arcueil, Ecole Cotta, Ecole Cardwell, Ecole Blandin, Ecole Prax, institution Chevalier, institution Mariaux *Œuvres* Le Page, opera bouffe, 1901, le Kurtz, drame, 1904, le Mari qui faillit tout gâter, comedie en vers, 1905, Nono, comedie 3 actes, 1905, Chez les Zoaques, comedie 3 actes, 1906, Les Nuées d'Aristophane, comedie en 4 actes, 1907, La Clef, comédie en 4 actes, 1907, Le Crin, comédie, 1907, Petite Hollande, 1908, Le Muffle, 1908, Le Veilleur de Nuit, 1911, Jean III, 1911, Beau Mariage, 1912, La Pélerine écossaise, 1914, La Jalousie, 1915, Faisons un rêve, 1916, Jean de la Fontaine, 1916, L'Illusioniste, 1917, Deburau 1918, La Revue de Paris, 1918, Pasteur, 1919, Le mari, la femme et l'amant, 1919, Mon Père avait raison, 1919, Beranger, 1920 Je t'aime, 1920, Le grand Duc, 1921, Jacqueline, 1921, Le comedien, 1920, La Petite Main qui se place, 1922, Un Sujet de roman, 1923, L'Amour masqué, 1923, Le Livre et la poule, 1923, L'Accroche-Cœur, 1923, La Revue de Printemps, 1924, On ne joue pas pour s'amuser,

1925, Mozart (play), 1929, etc *Recreations* dessin, caricature, sculpture, jeux icariens

GULL, Capt Sir Richard Cameron, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1872, late Rifle Brigade, *b* 18 Mar 1894, *s* of 2nd Bt and Hon Annie Clayton Lindley, *d* of Rt Hon Lord Lindley, *S* father, 1922, *m* 1917, Dona Eva Swinnerton, *e d* of late Sir Thomas Swinnerton Dyer, 11th Bt, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, wounded) *Heir s* Michael Swinnerton Cameron, *b* 24 Jan 1919 *Address* Brightwell Park, Watlington, Oxon *Club* Brooks's

See also T D Acland

GULLAND, George Lovell, C M G 1917, L L D Edin, M A, B Sc, M D, F R C P E, Emeritus (retired, 1928) Professor of Medicine, Edinburgh University, 1915-27, Consulting Physician to the Royal Infirmary, 1911-27, retired, 1928, Physician to the Victoria Hos for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest since 1896, Hon Physician to Chalmers Hospital, Principal Medical Officer to the Scottish Widows Fund, 1911-28, past President Royal College of Physicians at Edinburgh, Major late R A M C (T) sometime Colonel, A M S, *b* Edinburgh, 1862, *s* of John Gulland, for some time one of the magistrates of that city, *m* 1888, Helen, 2nd *d* of late Professor Masson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, and Universities of Edinburgh and Halle Graduated as M B and C M 1886, Resident Physician in the Royal Infirmary and Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh Private Assistant to late Sir Thomas Grainger Stewart in practice since 1888 Examiner in Medicine, University of Glasgow, 1888-Examiner in Biology and later in Materia Medica, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh Freeland Barbour Research Fellow, R C P E *Publications* Numerous papers in medical and scientific journals, many of which deal with diseases of the blood and of the chest *Recreations* golf, fishing, and sketching *Address* 11 Chester Street, Edinburgh *T* 22328

See also J M Gulland and Prof J J D Masson

GULLAND, John Masson, M A (Oxon) Ph D (St Andrews), D Sc (Edin) F R S E University Demonstrator in Chemistry, Oxford University, since 1924, *b* Edinburgh 1898, *o s* of Professor G L Gulland, C M G, *q v*, *m* 1924, Ruth Madeline Ida Russell, M A, L L B (Edin), *d* of late Sir James A Russell, L L D, two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh University Served European War as 2nd Lieut R E 1917-19 with 1 Divisional Signal Co in France, B Sc (Edin), 1921, carried out research in Organic Chemistry in the laboratories of Professor R Robinson at the Universities of St Andrews and Manchester, Carnegie Research Scholar, 1922 and 1923 *Publications* Chemical and Biochemical Papers, mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Socy *Recreations* fishing, golf, walking *Address* 283 Woodstock Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 5477

GULLETT, Henry Somer, *b* Harston, Victoria, 26 March 1878 *s* of late Charles Wm and Rose Mary Gullett, *m* Elizabeth Penelope, *d* of Barbara Baynton, one *s* one *d* Engaged in farming for number of years, joined literary staff Sydney Morning Herald, 1900, went to England, 1908, acted as London Correspondent for Sydney Daily Telegraph and Sydney Sun, engaged in Australian migration movement, visited U S A to investigate matters connected with Irrigation, 1910, Australian Official Correspondent with British and French Armies in France, enlisted for active service, 1916, Official Correspondent with Australian Forces in Palestine, 1918, Director of Australian War Museum and Official Historian to Australian Forces in Palestine, Director Australian Immigration, 1920, M H R for Henty, Victoria, in Commonwealth Parliament, 1925, Minister for Trade and Customs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1928-29 *Publications* Australian Imperial Forces in Sinai and Palestine, 1914-18 (Vol vii of the Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18), The Opportunity in Australia, Unguarded Australia, joint editor Australia in Palestine *Recreation* farming *Address* Orchard Cottage, Moonga Road, Toorak, Victoria, Australia *T* U 4152 *M* 80399 *Club* Yorick

GULLY, family name of **Viscount Selby**

GULLY, Hon Edward Walford Karslake, C B 1908, Examiner of Private Bills and Taxing Officer of the House of Commons, 1911-27, secretary to successive Speakers, 1895-1911, and also secretary to the Caledonian Canal Commissioners, Lieut R N V R 1915 *b* Liverpool, 21 Oct 1870, *u* and *heir pres* to 3rd Viscount Selby *m* 1901, Ada, *e d* of late Robert Symon, two *d* *Educ* Eton *Clubs* Brooks's, St James's, Beefsteak

See also Hon W M Stourton

GUMBLETON, *see* Maxwell Gumbleton

GUN, William Townsend Jackson, F R Hist S, F S G, *b* 30 May 1876, *o s* of Capt Henry Allen Gun, R E, and *g s* of Wilson Gun, D L, of Rattoo, Lixnaw, Co Kerry, *m* 1908, Ethel Winifrid, *y d* of Rev Charles Young, M A, Vicar of Chewton-Mendip, Somerset *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A 1898 Barrister, 1901, High Sheriff Co Kerry, 1902 Hon Treasurer Co Kerry Society, Joint Editor of the Genealogists' Magazine engaged in genealogical research with special reference to the descent of ability and characteristics in families *Publications* Studies in Hereditary Ability, 1928, articles in various magazines on genealogical and cognate subjects *Address* 48 Hornton Court, W 8 *T* Western 2176 *Club* Bath

GUNDRY, Philip George, A R C S (Lond), B Sc (Lond), Ph D (Göttingen), M A (Cape) Professor of Physics, Transvaal University College, Pretoria, since 1909, *b* 1877 3rd *s* of late Joseph Gundry Hampstead *m* Ruth Mary, 3rd *d* of late W T H Frost, Johannesburg *Educ* University College School, London Royal College of Science, London Universities of Berlin and Göttingen Lecturer in Physics, University College of South Wales, 1900-3, Professor of Physics and Mechanics Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1905-8 Fellow of the Physical Society, Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society, Examiner for Cape University, and Transvaal Education Department, served as Staff Sergt, Headquarters Staff, with Union S W Africa Exped Force (Northern Force), 1914-15, Lieut R N V R att R N A S, Capt R A F 1917-18 (despatches) *Publications* articles on electro chemistry in Phil Mag and German scientific periodicals, Aeronautics in Aeronautical Journal *Address* Transvaal Univ Coll, Pretoria. *Club* Pretoria Pretoria

GUNGA RAM, *see* Ganga Ram

GUNN, Hugh, *b* Rogart Sutherlandshire, 20 May 1870 *m*, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Blairich School Grammar School Aberdeen (Dux), Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities (M A) M A (Cape), M A (West Aust) Gray's Inn (Bacon Scholar) Principal Golspie and Clyne Secondary Schools in Scottish Education Inspectorate 1898-1901, Organiser of Education in Refugee Camps, Director of Education and Member of the Legislative Council in Orange River Colony, 1902-10, reorganised Education in the O R C, carried out scheme for rebuilding Grey College School and founding Grey University College, Chairman of a Commission on Technical Education, Member of Conference that came to an agreement with Boer leaders on the Language Question Chairman of Conference of Eight Different Religious Denominations that reached an agreement on question of Religious Instruction in Schools, Member of

Inter State Commission on University Education in South Africa, Member of the Governing Council of the University of Cape of Good Hope, Member of first Imperial Conference on Education, London, 1907, visited all the Universities in Great Britain, 1911, organised University of Western Australia, 1912 18, served in Army and in Headquarters of Ministries of Munitions, Pensions, and Labour as Liaison Officer, etc, 1915 20 Member of Council and of various Committees of Royal Colonial Institute, has written numerous reports and articles, contributor to Ency Brit, etc, initiated, organised, and edited The British Empire—a Survey in 12 vols, each self contained 1924, Contributor to and Co Editor of the Book of the Red Deer and Empire Big Game 1925 *Recreations* Founder and Captain of Edinburgh University Shinty Club, Captain of several golf clubs and runner up for South Africa Golf Championship (twice), one of founders of South African Golf Union, angling, etc *Address* c/o Royal Empire Society, W C 2

GUNN, James Andrew M A, M D, D Sc (Edin) M A (Oxon) Professor of Pharmacology, University of Oxford, since 1917, Reader since 1912, Examiner in Universities of Cambridge, London, Oxford, Edinburgh, etc Fellow of Balliol College, *b* Kirkwall, 26 Jan 1882 *s* of John R Gunn, Kirkwall, *m* Annie M Gunn three *s* one *d* *Educ* Kirkwall School Edinburgh University Graduated with First Class Honours in Medicine and with Special Distinction in Science, Thesis Gold Medallist, Milner Fothergall Gold Medallist in Therapeutics, Baxter Scholar Brit Research Fellow, Assistant in the Department of Pharmacology, Edinburgh University, 1905 1911, Past President (Therapeutics) Royal Society of Medicine Past President (Pharmacology) British Medical Association Member of the Pharmacopœia Revision Commission *Publications* Papers to the Royal Societies and in Physiological, Pharmacological, and Medical Journals An Introduction to Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1920, Edited Cushny's Text-book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 9th ed, 1927 contributions to Dictionary of National Biography and to Encyclopædias *Recreations* golf, fishing, boating *Address* 18 Linton Road, Oxford

GUNN, Hon John, Member of Federal Development and Migration Commission since 1926 *b* Rheola, Victoria 16 Dec 1885, *s* of William Gunn, Orkney Islands, *m*, four *c* *Educ* Rheola State School President of the Adelaide Trades and Labour Council Member of Adelaide City Council, Member for Adelaide, House of Assembly, 1915 17 and 1918-26 contested Boothby, Federal Parliament, 1917 Leader of the Labour Party, South Australia, 1918-26, Premier and Treasurer, 1924 26, Minister of Railways, 1924-26, South Australia *Address* 48 Denning Street, Hawthorn, Adelaide, South Australia

GUNN, Brig-Gen John Alexander, C M G 1918, D S O 1917 Canadian Infantry, *b* 1873 *m* 1st, Isabella Elliott Montgomery, B A. (*d* 1925) 2nd, 1929, Mrs Helen Housse Parsons Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G, 1914-15 star, two medals) *Address* Toronto

GUNN, Col John Alexander, C B 1919, O B E 1918 Surgeon, Winnipeg General Hospital, Associate Professor of Clinical Surgery, Manitoba University, *b* 1878, *m* 1920, Armorel M Thomas two *s* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice O B E, C B, 1914-15 Star, two medals) *Address* 217 Hugo Street, Winnipeg Canada *Club* Manitoba Winnipeg

GUNN, John William Cormack, M A, M B, Ch B, F R S S Af, Professor of Pharmacology in the University of Cape Town since 1919, *b* Kirkwall, Scotland, 1889, *s* of late John R. Gunn, *m*. Marian, *e d* of late Joseph Lambe, two *s* *Educ* Kirkwall Burgh School, Edinburgh Univ Marquis of Zetland Bursar, 1905, Neil Arnott Prizeman in Experimental Physics 1908, Assistant in Materia Medica, University of Edinburgh, 1912, Assistant in the Department of Pharmacology, University College, London, 1913, served in R A M C 1914 19, Major, R A M C, in charge of Medical Division 19th General Hospital, Dec 1917 June 1919 (despatches), Lecturer in Pharmacology, Queen's University, Belfast, June 1919 *Publications* several on Pharmacological subjects in the Journal of Pharmacology, Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* University, Cape Town, South Africa

GUNNER, Major Frank Hugh, D S O 1914, late S Staffordshire Regt., *b* 8 Dec 1887, *y s* of Lieut Col W H R Gunner, Portchester, *m* Aimee, *widow* of Annesley C Denham *Educ* Haileybury College Entered army, 1908, served European War, 1914 17 (despatches thrice D S O, Bt Major), retired pay, 1923 *Address* Hill Farm Bungalow, Botley, Hants *Club* United Service

GUNNING, Brig-Gen Sir Charles Vere, 7th Bt, *cr* 1778 C B 1918, C M G 1917, *b* 31 Oct 1859 *s* of 5th Bt and Isabella, *d* of Col Chester Master, Knole Pk, Bristol, and The Abbey, Cirencester, *S* brother, 1906 *m* 1888, Ethel Beatrice, *d* of late Rev W R Finch Hatton, one *d* *Educ* Radley College Formerly Capt Durham Light Infantry, served South Africa 1899 1902, in Remount Department (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, prom Major) European War, in Remount Dept since Aug 1914, promoted Temp Brig Gen to command of British Remount Commission, Canada, Aug 1916 (despatches, C M G, C B) *Heir pres cousin*, Robert Charles [*b* 2 Dec 1901 D L, J P Co Northampton] *Address* 14 Kensington Court, W 8 *T* Western 6739 *Club* Junior United Service

GUNNING, Col George Hamilton, D S O retired Indian Army, *b* 3 Nov 1876, *s* of late Major Charles George Gunning, and Emma Cameron, *d* of Lieutenant General A S Logan *m* 1st, 1906, Wynifred, *d* of Rev W D Challice (from whom divorced 1924), one *s* 2nd, Sybil Viola, *d* of H P Ashton Late Commandant 11th P A V O Cavalry served Tirah Expedition, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps) Waziristan Expedition, 1901 2 (clasp), operations against Darwesh Khel Waziris, 1902, World War (despatches thrice, D S O Brevet Lieut Colonel) retired, 1924

GUNSBOURG, Raoul, Director of the Opera at Monte Carlo since 1893, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, *b* Bucarest, 6 Jan 1864 Served with the Red Cross in Russo Turkish War, studied medicine in Paris founded the first French opera in Moscow and Petrograd *Operas* Ivan le Terrible, Satan, etc *Address* Chateau de Cormartin, Saone et Loire

GUNSON, Sir James Henry, Kt, *cr* 1924, C M G, 1922, C B E 1919 seed, grain, and produce merchant, Governing Director of Robertson Bros Ltd, Auckland, *b* Auckland, N Z, of English parents, 1877 *m* 1905, Jessie, O B E, *d* of Jas Wiseman two *s* one *d* *Educ* Auckland Grammar School President Auckland Chamber of Commerce, 1910, Chairman Auckland Harbour Board 1911 15, Mayor of Auckland, 1915 25, O B E 1918 *Address* Ngaruru St Andrew's Road, Epsom, Auckland N Z

GUNSTON, Capt Derrick Wellesley, M C, M P (C) Thornbury Division Gloucestershire since 1924, *b* 1891, *s* of late Major Bernard Hamilton Gunston, late 5th Dragoon Guards, *m* 1917, Evelyn (Gardenia), *d* of Howard St George, Coombe House, Kingston Hill, Surrey, two *s* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge President of the New

Carlton Club at Cambridge (then the official Conservative Organisation), travelled extensively in Canada and U S A , joined army at outbreak of war, rose to be Acting Major and second in command 1st Batt Irish Guards at Armistice, interested in agricultural problems, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt Hon Sir Kingsley Wood, Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Health in Conservative Government, 1926-29 *Address* 3 North Court, Wood Street, S W 1, South End, Wickwar, Glos *Club* Guards, Bath

GUNTER, Major Athelstane Claude, D S O 1919, R A (retired), *b* Northam, Devon, 6 March 1881, 3rd *s* of late Col Howel Gunter, Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), *m* 1921, Dorothy Brenda *y d* of late A G Essington Boulton, South Bank, Hereford *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man, R M Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Garrison Artillery, 1900, spent most of his service in Indian Mountain Artillery, travelled extensively on intelligence work in Burmah, Siam, and Trans Himalayas, speaking Chinese, Burmese, and frontier hill dialects served during war in Aden Hinterland and France (D S O , despatches four times) after Armistice served in Mesopotamia through Kurd and Arab rebellions (despatches), retired pay 1926 *Publications* official Handbooks and Reports *Recreations* big-game shooting, yacht racing, horticulture, and painting has exhibited and been awarded prizes at Simla and Rangoon Art exhibitions *Address* Tregunter, Great Bromley, Essex *M* TO 2301

GUNTER, Col Charles Preston, C I E 1928, O B E 1918, late R E , late Survey of India, *b* 24 May 1873, entered R E 1893, Assistant Superintendent Survey of India 1899, Deputy Superintendent, 1909, on military duty, 1916-18, Superintendent, 1923, Director Frontier Circle, 1926, retired, 1928, served Tirah 1897 8 (medal with two clasps), European War, 1916-18 (despatches twice, Bt Lt -Col , O B E)

GUNTER, Eustace Edward, C I E 1929 O B E 1918, *b* 1873, 3rd *s* of late Lt -Colonel Edward Gunter, p s c East Lancashire Regt , *m* 1918 Harriet Lawrence, *d* of late Robert Little, M D , Singapore *Educ* Dover College, King's College School and City and Guilds of London Engineering College Assistant Superintendent Indian Telegraph Dept 1893, Superintendent, 1910, transferred to Indo-European Telegraph Dept , 1912, and appointed Director of the Persian Gulf section retired, 1928, Indian Frontier medal with clasps for Tirah, Samana, and N W F , 1897-98, General Service medal and Victory medal European War, A C G I , F R G S , M I E E *Recreations* sailing, tennis, golf *Address* 155 Ashley Gardens, S W 1 *T* Victoria 5509 *Clubs* East India United Service, Overseas

GUNTER, Lt -Col Francis Ernest, D S O 1917, M D , R A M C , retired, Physician, Margaret St Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, *b* 18 May 1869, *s* of late Lt Col E Gunter, *m* 1908, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dover College, Edinburgh University Joined R A M C , 1895 retired 1918, served European War (D S O) *Publications* Tuberculin in Practice, various articles on Tuberculosis in Medical Journals *Address* 30 Finsbury Square, E C 2 *T* Clerkenwell 1398 *Club* Overseas League

GUNTER, Sir Ronald Vernon, 3rd Bt , *cr* 1901, *b* 8 Mar 1904 *s* of Sir Nevill Gunter 2nd Bart , and Clara Lydia, *widow* of John Pritchard Barrett of Sydenham, S father, 1917, *m* 1925 Anne, *d* of C Lovell Simmonds, St. John's College Park , two *d* *Heir u* George, *b* 7 Dec. 1877 *Address* Park Hill, Wetherby, Yorkshire

See also J M Dawson, Sir William Younger

GUNTHER, Charles Eugene, High Sheriff of Kent, 1926 *27*, *b* London, 1863 *e s* of late Charles Gunther, *m* 1st, 1886, Leonie (*d* 1907), *d.* of late A. Korte 2nd, 1910, Helen, *d.* of late Sir James Bell, 1st Bt. , three *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College Cologne, University of Liege Is engaged in the development of industrial, agricultural, and railway undertakings in South Africa and the River Plate *Recreations* shooting, gardening *Address* Tongswood, Hawkhurst, Kent, 59 Princes Gate, S W 7 *T* Kensington 1547 *Clubs* Argentine, Royal Automobile

See also Herbert Alexander, Capt Sir John Bell

GUNTHER, Robert Theodore, M A , Hon LL D (St Andrews), F R G S , F L S , F Z S , late Fellow and Tutor, Magdalen Coll , Oxford , Associate of the Brit School at Rome, First Curator of Lewis Evans Collection of Scientific Instruments, Oxford, since 1924, Curator of Oxford Botanic Garden, 1914-19, Librarian of Magdalen Coll , 1920 23 Vice President of the Linnean Society, 1927 28 and Ray Society, 1929, *b* 28 Aug 1869, *e s* of late Dr Albert Gunther, F R S , *m* Amy, *d* of late Eustace Neville Rolfe, C V O , Consul General, Naples, two *s* *Educ* University College, London, Magdalen Coll Oxford 1st class in Natural Science, biological student at Naples 1893, Oxford geographical student, 1895 *Publications* various zoological articles on Medusæ, monograph on the Phlegræan Fields, 1897, Natural History of Lake Urmi, N W Persia, 1899, Contributions to the Study of Earth Movements in the Bay of Naples, 1903, History of the Daubeny Laboratory, Magdalen College, 1904, Cimarura, 1905, Chagognatha, 1907, Bibliography of Topographical Works on the Phlegraean Fields, 1908, Gunther Family Records, 1910 Oxford Gardens, 1912 Editor of The Oxford Country, 1912 Pausilypon the Imperial Villa near Naples 1913 Rolfe Family Records, 1914, Monuments in Magdalen College Chapel, 1914 Register of the Daubeny Laboratory, 1916 24 Architecture of St John's Hospital, 1916, Agricultural Damage by Vermin and Birds, 1917 Early Science in Oxford, 7 vols , 1920 30 Early British Botanists, 1922 , A new British Bear, 1923 Editor of Old Ashmolean Reprints 1925, Historic Instruments for the Advancement of Science, 1925 The Herbal of Apulems Barbarus (Roxburghe Club), 1926, The Great Astrolabe and Scientific Instruments of Humphrey Cole, 1927 Further Correspondence of John Ray (Ray Society), 1928, The Architecture of Sir Roger Pratt, 1928, Chaucer and Messahalla on the Astrolabe, 1929, The Inventions of John Bligrave of Reading, 1929 The Life and Work of Robert Hooke, 1930 *Recreations* travelling, turning, building, boating. *Address* Old Ashmolean Broad Street Oxford , Heacham, Norfolk *Club* Athenæum

GUPPY, Henry, M A (Vict), D Phil et Litt (Louvain), Médaille du Roi Albert , Librarian of the John Rylands Library, Manchester, since 1899, President (1926-27) and Hon Fellow of the Library Association *b* London, 31 Dec 1861 *e s* of Henry Guppy , *m* 1886, Matilda, 2nd *d* of John Bumby, R N , two *d* *Educ* City of Lond School, and priv Sub Librarian of Sion College, London , Joint Librarian of the John Rylands Library, Manchester *Publications* editor of the Library Association Record, 1899 1903, and of the Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, 1903 30 , Hand List of Proclamations, George I to Victoria The John Rylands Facsimiles, The Public Library its History and its Functions, 1906, The Books of the Middle Ages and their Makers, 1908, classified catalogue of the works on architecture and allied arts in the libraries of Manchester, 1909 Life and Times of Shakespeare, 1916, Brief Record of Twenty one Years Work in the J R L , 1921, Dante Alighiere, 1321 1921 an

appreciation, 1921, Brief Summary of the History of the First Folio of Shakespeare, 1923, The John Rylands Library, 1899 1924 a Record of its History, 1924, William Tindale and the Earlier Translators of the Bible into English, 1925, Suggestions for the cataloguing of Incunabula, 1924, The Reconstruction of the Library of the University of Louvain, Great Britain's contribution, 1926, A Brief Sketch of the History of the Transmission of the Bible down to the Revised English Version of 1881-95, 1926, Stepping stones to the Art of Typography, 1928, Seventy five Years, 1850 1925, of Public Library Development, 1926, John Bunyan, 1628 1928 His Life, Times, and Writings, 1928, The Art of Reading, 1929 *Address* The John Rylands Library, Manchester, Sunwick, Lansdowne Road, Buxton

GUPTA, J N, C I E 1927, M B E, M L C (Bengal), I C S, Retired as Member Board of Revenue, Bengal, now serving as General Manager Dumraon Raj, Behar, *b* 1870, *s* of late Ghanashyama Gupta, retired subordinate Judge under Government, *m* 1894, 4th *d* of late Romesh Chandra Dutt, C I E, I C S, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Presidency College, Calcutta, Balliol College, Oxford Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1892, held successively post of District Magistrate and Commissioner of a division, on special duty on several occasions, notably in 1903, when he was deputed to the Delhi Durbar held under Lord Curzon and was placed in charge of the Indian section of the Press Camp, Secretary of Lord Sinha when the latter went to England, 1918 Represented the Government of India at the Labour Branch of the League of Nations Conference, 1921 *Publications* Life of Romesh Chandra Dutt, C I E, I C S, 1910, Foundations of National Progress, with an introduction by the Rt Hon Lord Sinha, 1927, Social Drama in Bengali Monisha *Recreations* fond of shooting, plays golf, rides, etc *Address* 7 Pretoria Street, Calcutta, India *Clubs* National Liberal, Calcutta, Calcutta

GURDON, family name of **Baron Cranworth**

GURDON, Lt -Col Bertrand Evelyn Mellish, C I E 1900, D S O 1895, Indian Army, retired, 1918, *b* 2 Sep 1867, 3rd *s* of Maj Gen Evelyn Pulteney Gurdon, late Indian Staff Corps, and Mary, *d* of late General Sandeman, *m* 1907, Evelyn Agnes, *d* of late Frederick Clarke, and *widow* of Capt Frank Duncan, Indian Army, two *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Took part in defence of Chitral Fort, March and April 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp, D S O) *Address* Heatherfield, Warren Road, Crowborough, Sussex *T* Crowborough 266 *Clubs* United Service, Alpine

GURDON, His Honour Judge Charles, *b* 3 Dec 1855, 2nd *s* of late Rev Edward Gurdon (*s* of late Theophilus Thornhagh Gurdon of Letton, Norfolk) and Catherine Margaret, *d* of late Rev Temple Frere, Canon of Westminster and Chaplain to the House of Commons *Educ* Haileybury College, Jesus College, Cambridge Rustat Scholar, 3rd Class Classical Tripos B A 1878, M A 1885, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1881, Bencher, 1913, County Court Judge, Circuit No 59, 1923 29 (inclusive), retired, 1929 *Recreations* Rowed in the Cambridge Eight, 1876-7-8-9, Played Rugby Football for Cambridge v Oxford, 1877, and for England, 1880 1886 (inclusive) *Address* 59A Brook Street, W 1 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Union, Bath, Sports

GURDON, Lt -Col Philip Richard Thornhagh, C S I 1911, late Commissioner Assam Valley Districts, and sometime acting Chief Commissioner of Assam, *b* 2 Feb 1863, *e surv s* of late Maj Gen E P Gurdon, *m* 1889, Ada Elizabeth, O B E, *d* of late James M'Naught, Belfast, one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1882, Assam Commission, 1886, Captain I S C 1893, retired, 1919, Member Royal Asiatic Society, School of Oriental Studies *Publications* The Khasis, 1914, and other works *Address* Spring Grove, Marden, Kent *Club* Travellers

See also R B B Colmore

GURNER, John Augustus, K C, LL M, *b* Melbourne, Nov 1854, *s* of late Henry Field Gurner, Crown Solicitor of the District of Port Phillip and afterwards of the Colony of Victoria, 1841-81, *m* 1891, Lucy de Guzman, *d* of Capt J T T Boyd, formerly Military Secretary in Victoria, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Jesus College, Cambridge 2nd Class Law Tripos, 1877, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1877, N S W, 1879 Victoria, 1879, Parliamentary Draftsman, Victoria, 1882-89, a Prosecutor for the King in Victoria, 1889-1928, retired, 1928, K C 1911, Chairman of Court of General Sessions, Melbourne, 1910 18 *Publication* Recollections and Reminiscences *Recreations* riding, yachting *Address* Quamby, Williams Road, Hawksburn, Melbourne, Australia *Club* Bohemian, Melbourne

GURNER, Stanley Ronald Kershaw, M C, Headmaster Whitgift Grammar School since 1928, *b* 1890, 2nd *s* of Walter Gurner and Alice Kershaw, *m* 1920, Rosalie Leila, *d* of Thomas Romer, late Senior Master of the Court of Chancery one *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St John's College, Oxford 1st class Hum Mods prox acc Latin Verse, Assistant Master Haileybury College, Clifton College, Marlborough College, 1913-14, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, M C, despatches), House Master Marlborough College, 1918 20, Headmaster Strand School, 1920 26, Headmaster, King Edward VII School, Sheffield, 1926 27 *Publications* The Day Boy, 1924 For Sons of Gentlemen, 1926, C 3, 1927, The Riven Pall, 1929, Pass Guard at Ypres, 1930 various articles, etc *Recreations* golf, motoring, writing *Address* School House, Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon *T* Croydon 2998

GURNEY, Lt -Col Clement Henderson, D S O 1917, Underwriting Member at Lloyds, *b* Walton on-Thames, *s* of Jason and Marion Wilhelmina Gurney *Educ* Westminster, Christ's College, Brecon Formerly partner in Worthington Evans Danney & Co, and Devonshire Monkland & Co (Solicitors), served South African War 4th Bn King's (Liverpool) Regiment, European War, commanded various Yorkshire Bns and was Instructor at the Senior Officers School, Aldershot (D S O and bar, despatches three times), retired *Recreations* travel, photography, and specifics for asthma *Address* Villa Georges Liliane, Rue du Pin, Pau, (B P) France *Clubs* Junior United Service, Ranelagh, Hurst Park

GURNEY, Hugh, C M G 1918 M V O 1913 Consul-General at Tangier since 1926, 3rd *s* of John Gurney, of Sprowston Hall, Norfolk (*d* 1887), *b* 4 Feb 1878, *m* 1911, Mariota, *e d* of Hon Sir L D Carnegie, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Oxford Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1901 3, Third Secretary, 1903 7, Second Secretary, 1907 14, First Secretary, 1914-19 Counsellor of Embassy 1919-28, Minister Plenipotentiary since 1928, has served at Vienna, Washington, The Hague, Paris, Berlin, Copenhagen, Brussels, Tokyo, and Madrid *Address* British Consulate General, Tangier *Clubs* Brooks's, St James's, Travellers

GURNEY, Lt -Col Thomas Claud, D S O 1915, late 2nd Life Guards, *b* 9 Aug 1880, *s* of late Charles Henry Gurney, *m* 1906, Muriel Frances, *e d* of late Charles Percy Sykes of West Ella Hall, Yorks *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Entered army (1st Dragoons), 1900,

Captain, 2nd Life Guards, 1909, Major, 1915, served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches), retired with rank of Lieut Col 1919 *Address* Hotham Hall, Brough, East Yorkshire *Clubs* Turf, Guards, White's

GURNEY-SALTER, Emma, M A, Litt D (Dublin), *b* 1875, *o d* of late William Henry Gurney Salter, The Official Shorthand Writer to the Houses of Parliament unmarried *Educ* Notting Hill High School, Girton College, Cambridge (Class Tripos, 1896) *Publications* Franciscan Legends in Italian Art Nature in Italian Art, Tudor England through Venetian Eyes, translations of The Legend of the Three Companions and Bonaventura's Life of St Francis (Temple Classics), The Coming of the Friars Minor to England and Germany, Nicholas of Cusa's The Vision of God, articles and verses in various reviews, etc *Recreations* travel, especially in Italy, reading, social work *Address* 66 Ladbroke Road W *T* Park 1349 *Club* Albemarle

GUROWSKI, Major Count Dudley Beaumont, Hon Major, Kent R G A (Militia), *b* 1865, *s* of late Count M Gurowski de Wczele, Consul General for Austria Hungary at Nice, *m* 1900, Hyacinthe, *d* of Baron Hans and Lady Mary von Essen of Tidaholm, Sweden, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Attached for some years to Royal Artillery, contested (C) Bosworth Division of Leicestershire, 1911 *Recreations* travelling, yachting, golf, and tennis, has shot a good deal in Hungary and the Tyrol, very keen motorist and owns considerable property near Nice *Address* Woolhampton Park, Woolhampton, Berks *T A* Woolhampton, Berks *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht

GUTHRIE, Charles, F F A, Manager and Actuary of The Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society, *s* of late William Guthrie, LL D, Sheriff Principal of Lanarkshire *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Glasgow University President of the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland, Chairman of the Associated Scottish Life Offices, etc *Address* Rosebank House, Rosslyn, Midlothian *Club* University, Edinburgh

GUTHRIE, Captain Sir Connop, K B E, *cr* 1918, Grenadier Guards (S R) Special Representative of British Ministry of Shipping in U S A, 1916 19, and Member of the United States Govt's Shipping Control Com, 1918 *b* 6 July 1882, *m* 1913, Eila, *d* of late Sir Malcolm McEacharn of Galloway House, Wigtownshire, one *s* one *d* Served 1914 15 (wounded), Chevalier Légion d Honneur, Commendatore, Crown of Italy Distinguished Service Medal (U S A) *Recreations* polo, golf *Address* Kentwell Hall, Long Melford, Suffolk *Clubs* Guards, Ranelagh

GUTHRIE, Hon Hugh, P C Canada, 1919, K C, Minister of Justice, Canada, since 1930, M P since 1900, Barrister at law, *b* Guelph, Canada, 13 Aug 1866, *s* of Donald and Eliza Margaret Guthrie *m* 1895, Maude Henrietta, *d* of Thomas H Scarff, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Guelph Collegiate Institute and Osgoode Hall, Toronto Called to Bar, 1888, K C 1902, Solicitor General of Canada, 1917 20, Minister of Militia and Defence of Canada, 1920-22 and July-Sep 1926 Chairman of Canadian Air Board, 1920 22, Leader of Conservative Party in Canadian House of Commons, 1926-28 *Address* Guelph, Canada

GUTHRIE, Sir James, Kt *cr* 1903, *b* 10 June 1859, *s* of late Rev John Guthrie, D D, *m* 1897, Helen Newton (*d* 1912), *d* of late A Whitelaw, Rowmore, Dumbartonshire, one *s* *Educ* Glasgow High School and University A R S A 1888, R S A 1892, P R S A 1902 19, Trustee for National Galleries of Scotland, 1906 1920, Member of Ancient Monuments Board, Scotland Secretaire Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, of Royal Academies of Saxony and Bavaria, of International Society of Painters, etc, of Royal Scottish Water Colour Society, of Royal Hibernian Academy, and of Royal Institute of Oil Painters LL D Glasgow University, 1906, Edinburgh University, 1913, and St. Andrews University, 1922, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium *Address* Rowmore, Row, Dumbartonshire *Club* Athenæum, New, Edinburgh [*Died* 6 *Sep* 1930

GUTHRIE, Mrs Murray, J P, Director of the Chelsea Book Club, *d* of Sir John and Lady Constance Leslie, *widow* of Murray Guthrie, M P for Bow and Bromley Is Chairman of Chalmers, Guthrie & Co, merchant bankers, Chairman Torosay Parish Council, Chairman Committee of Education for Mull Member of Committee of Management of West Highland Rest (poorhouse) *Recreations* deerstalking, golf and collecting books and autographs *Address* 51 Upper George Street, W 1, *T* Paddington 7609, Torosay Castle, Isle of Mull *T A* Auchnacraig *Clubs* Ladies Automobile, Queen's, Edinburgh

GUTHRIE, Robert Lyall, O B E, M A, M D, Lieut-Col R A M C (T), H M Coroner Eastern District of County of London, *s* of late James Guthrie of Hope Park, Broughty Ferry Forfarshire *Educ* University of Edinburgh Barrister at law, Middle Temple 1899 Deputy Coroner, N E London, 1903 14, Medical Officer Law Union and Rock Insurance Company, 1907, served in France, 1915, as M O 7th Lond R F A, Officer in charge Fulham Military Hospital, 1916, Brevet Major, Lieut Col Officer in charge and Commandant Belmont Prisoners of War Hospital, 1917, Vice President London and Counties Medical Protection Society *Recreations* billiards and golf *Address* 89 Carlyle Square, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 5670 *Club* St Stephen's

GUTHRIE, Thomas Anstey (F Anstey), B A, novelist, *b* Kensington, 8 Aug 1856, *e s* of Thomas Anstey Guthrie, Kensington, unmarried *Educ* King's Coll School, London, Trinity Hall, Camb Barr 1880, but gave up that profession shortly after wards for authorship *Publications* Vice Versa, 1882, The Giant's Robe, 1883 The Black Poodle, 1884 The Tinted Venus, 1885, A Fallen Idol, 1886, The Pariah, 1889, Tourmalin's Time Cheques, 1891, The Talking Horse, 1892, Voces Populi, The Travelling Companions, Under the Rose, Lyre and Lancet, The Statement of Stella Maberly, Puppets at Large, 1897, Baboo Jabberjee, B A, 1897, Paleface and Redskin, 1898, Love among the Lions, 1898, The Brass Bottle, 1900, Mr Punch's Young Reciter Mr Punch's Model Music Hall The Pocket Ibsen A Bayard from Bengal, 1902, Only Toys, 1903 Salted Almonds, 1906, Percy and Others, 1915 In Brief Authority, 1915, The Last Load 1925, etc *Plays* The Man from Blankley's The Brass Bottle, Vice Versa The Would be Gentleman (adaptation from Molière), 1926, The Imaginary Invalid (adaptation from Molière), 1929 *Recreation* walking *Address* 24 Holland Park Road, Kensington, W

GUTHRIE, Thomas Maule, *s* of late James Guthrie of Pitforthie, Brechin *m* 1927, Ella Kate, 2nd *d* of late W G Leete, Merchant, Liverpool *Educ* Edinburgh University Solicitor and agent for Royal Bank of Scotland, Brechin, partner in David Guthrie and Sons, and other industrial concerns, Provost of Brechin, 1902 9 Town Clerk, 1909 20 M P (Nat Liberal) Moray and Nairn, 1922 23, served throughout European War, and later on Upper Nile *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis, music *Address* Rosehill Brechin *T A* Guthrie, Brechin *T* Brechin 66 *Clubs* Bath, University, Edinburgh

GUTHRIE-SMITH, *see* Smith, Frank Guthrie

GUTHRIE-SMITH, William Herbert, Fellow of New Zealand Institute, 1924, *b* Helensburgh, 1861, *s* of John Guthrie Smith, Mugdock Castle, Stirlingshire, *m* 1901, Georgina M, *d* of A D Dennistoun Brown of Balloch Castle, Dumbartonshire, one *d. Educ* Rugby *Publications* Birds of the Water, Wood and Waste, Crispus, a drama, Mutton Birds and other Birds, Tutira The Story of a New Zealand Sheep Station, Bird Life on Island and Shore *Recreations* gardening, ornithology, angling, farming *Address* Tutira Homestead, Napier, N Z

GUTIERREZ-PONCE, Don Ignacio, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary from the Republic of Colombia to the Court of St James's, 1901 9, and 1915 23, Corresponding Member of the Royal Spanish Academy of History, the Colombian Academy and other scientific and literary societies *b* Bogota (Colombia), *s* of Don Ignacio Gutiérrez Vergara, Statesman, and Doña Maria Ignacia Ponce de Leon *m* Doña Rosa Maria Ribon del Corral (*d* 1928) two *d* *Educ* Bogotá, where he was Professor of Mathematics at the Seminary, New York University, M D and Gold Medal, Paris, M D London (Univ Coll), M R C S England Surgeon to the Ophthalmic Clinic of Trocadero, Paris Officer of the Legion of Honour and Officer of Public Instruction Hon Member of the Colombian National Academies of History, Medicine, and Natural Sciences, founded in Paris the Polytechnic Society of Colombia Entered the Diplomatic service as Secretary to the Colombian Legation at Paris, 1883, and acted as Chargé d Affaires 1884, Secretary of Legation to London and Berlin, 1884, proceeded in the same capacity to Madrid 1886, returned to the Legation at Paris, 1888, Chargé d Affaires, 1889, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the German Court, 1901 10, Special Envoy from the Colombian Govt to the Coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902 (Coronation medal), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on special mission to the Vatican, 1903, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Vienna, 1908 1914 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of the Netherlands, 1908 15 Member of the Permanent International Court of Arbitration at the Hague exchanged with Sir Edward Grey the ratifications of an Extradition Treaty with Great Britain, 1909, negotiated and signed a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation with Austria Hungary, 1912, Delegate from Colombian Government to several International Conferences Paris, 1883, 1890, and 1900 Copenhagen, 1884, London and Berlin 1907, London, 1912 and 1914, has held Special Commissions from Governments of Salvador and Bolivia and from Free Academy of Medicine of Lima (Peru), Head of Special Diplomatic Mission to Paris in connection with the Peace Conference, 1919, signed on behalf of his Government the Declaration of Accession of the Republic of Colombia to the Covenant of the League of Nations *Publications* Vida de Don Ignacio Gutiérrez Vergara y episodios históricos de su tiempo, Apuntaciones al Diccionario por la Real Academia Española, Apuntes para la Historia de Santa Fe de Bogotá Les races, la vegétation, les animaux et les productions minerales de Colombie, Reminiscencias de Vida diplomatica *Address* 2 Avenue Pierre I de Serbie Place d Iéna, Paris *T* Kleber 06 10 *M* XM 143 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Ranelagh

GUTTERIDGE, Harold Cooke, K C 1930, LL D, M A, Docteur en Droit (Honoris Causa) Université de Lyon, Cassel Professor of Law since 1920, and Dean of the Faculty of Laws in the University of London, Hon Secretary of the Society of Comparative Legislation, *b* 16 July 1876, *er s* of Michael and Ada Gutteridge, Ballindune, Haslemere, *m* 1905, Mary Jackson, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Leys School, King's College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1st Class Historical Tripos, 1898, and Law Tripos Part I, 1899, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1900, in practice from that date, enlisted in the Territorial Force 10 Aug 1914, served with the British Salonika Force, 1916-19 (despatches), demobilised with the rank of Captain, March 1919, Senator of the University of London, 1924-30, Dean of the Faculty of Laws, 1923-27 and 1929-30, President of the Society of Teachers of Law, 1928, Honorary Doctor of Laws of the University of Lyons, 1927, LL D (London) 1928, British Delegate to the Hague Conference on Private International Law and the Geneva Conference on the Unification of the Law of Bills of Exchange, 1930, Lecturer in Law in the University of Cambridge, 1930 *Publications* Nelson and the Neapolitan Jacobins (Navy Records Series), 1903, Editor of the English Section of International Decisions on Labour Law (League of Nations), 1929-30, contributions to English Historical Review, Journal of the Society of Teachers of Law, Cambridge Legal Essays, Economica, Annales de Droit Commercial, International Labour Review, Law Quarterly Review, Annual Survey of English Law, etc *Recreations* formerly Rugby football and mountaineering, at present travel, fishing, and photography *Address* 4 Crown Office Row, Temple, E C, The Rydings, Sylvester Road, Cambridge *T* Central 0758 *M* PK 3786 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Reform

GUY, Commander Basil John Douglas, V C 1900, D S O 1917, R N, retired, *b* 9 May 1882, *s* of Canon D S Guy, B D, *q v* *m* 1917, Mary, *d* of late W Sayles Arnold, Doncaster and Harrogate, two *d* *Educ* Aysgarth School, Yorks, Llandaff Cathedral School Joined H M S Britannia, 1897, H M S Barfleur, China Station, 1898 served China War, 1900 (despatches, V C, China medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (D S O) Guard of Honour at Westminster Abbey, 1902 (Coronation medal), Lieut. 1903, Commander, 1918, retired, 1928 *Address* Stanford Farm, Pirbright, Surrey

GUY, Rev Douglas Sherwood, M A, B D Cantab, *b* 14 May 1855, *s* of John Guy, *m* 1881, Mary (*d* 1930), *d* of Rev H Owen, Rector of Irusthorpe, Lincs four *s* five *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School, Judd Exhibitioner, Trinity Coll, Camb, 1st Cl Theological Tripos, 1878, Crosse University Scholar, 1879, ordained, 1879, to St Andrew, Bishop Auckland, Vicar of St Cuthbert's, Gateshead, 1884-94, Sedbergh, 1894-1904, Hon Canon of Ripon, Vicar of Christ Church, Harrogate, 1904 26, Rural Dean of Knaresborough, 1919 26 *Publications* Steps towards Intercommunion, Sacrifice in Holy Communion, 1921, Was Holy Communion Instituted by Jesus? a Candid Enquiry, with foreword by the Bishop of Ripon, 1924 *Recreations* riding, lawn tennis, skiing, golf, and gardening *Address* Sherwood, Warwick's Bench Road, Guilford

See also Comm B J D and Major O V Guy

GUY, Hon James Allan, M E C, M H R, J P, Member for Bass in Commonwealth Parliament since 1929, a member of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Joint Committee of Public Accounts, 1929, Alderman of the Launceston City Council, *b* Launceston Tasmania, 30 Nov 1890, *s* of late James Guy Senator in Commonwealth Parliament, and Margaret McElwee, *m* 1916, Amy Louisa Adams one *s* *Educ* Tasmanian State Education Organising Secretary for the Meat Industry Employees Federation, Member for Bass in Tasmania State Parliament 1916 29, Chief Secr and Minister for Mines, 1923 24,

Chief Secretary and Minister for Railways, 1924-28, Deputy Premier, 1925-28, acting Premier, July 1926 Dec 1926, represented Tasmanian Government at the opening of the Commonwealth Parliament at Canberra, May 1927, elected at the top of the poll to the Launceston City Council, 18 Dec 1928 *Recreation* motoring *Address* Federal Parliament House, Canberra, Australia *M* 18852

GUY, Major M C Ferrers-, *see* Ferrers Guy

GUY, Major Oswald Vernon, D S O 1918, Assistant Secretary, Cambridge University Appointments Board, *b* 15 Dec 1890 *s* of Rev Canon D S Guy, *q v*, *m* 1920, Ethel Frances, *d* of late Colonel R K Teversham, D S O O B E *Educ* Marlborough (Scholar) Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1st Class Honours Classical Tripos Part I 1913 Joined 9th West Yorkshire Regt Sep 1914 served in Gallipoli and France, transferred to Tank Corps, 1917 (M C and bar, D S O, Legion of Honour) *Address* 7 Queen Anne Terrace, Cambridge

GUY, William, F R C S, L R C P, L D S, F R S E, LL D (Penn) Dean Dental Hospital and School, Consultng Dental Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, late Mem of Dental Board of United Kingdom Member of General Medical Council, 1921-29, Lecturer, Dental Anatomy, Examiner for Dental Diploma and Fellowship, Royal College Surgeons, Edinburgh Chairman Dental Tribunal for Scotland, (Dangerous Drugs Act), President British Dental Association, 1914 Vice President Sixth International Dental Congress President Section of Anæsthesia *b* 1859 *s* of Wm Guy, M D *m* 1895, Helen Beatrice, *d* of John Smith, M D LL D nee *Educ* Norwich Grammar School Edinburgh University and Medical School Member of Representative Board of British Dental Association, Vice President Federation Dentaire International, Major 2nd Scottish General Hospital, R A M C (T F) retired has devoted much attention to dental education, dental legislation, and the technique of anæsthetics, Hon Member National Dental Society of France, Associate Edinburgh Society of Musicians, Member Pen and Pencil Club, Medico Chirurgical Society, and Harveian Societies *Publications* numerous contributions to Medical and Dental Journals *Recreations* shooting, photography, occasional verse *Address* 11 Wemyss Place, Edinburgh *T* Central 20568 *M* SC 5288 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

GUYOMAR, Rt Rev John Alfred, D D, O M I, Bishop of Jaffna since 1924, Oblate of Mary *b* St Brieuc 14 Oct 1884 *s* of John Guyomar and Marie Coupe *Educ* St Martin, Rennes, Grand Seminaire, St Brieuc, Scholasticate of Liege Cambridge University, 1910, B A. Sent to Ceylon, 1914, Professor of Classics, St Patrick's College till 1921, Rector, St Patrick's, 1921 24 *Address* Bishop's House, Jaffna, Ceylon

GWATKIN, Lt-Col Frederick, D S O 1919, M C, Indian Army, *b* 1885 *m* 1920, Lydia Winifred, 2nd *d* of late Col E C Stanton, R E, one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, M C) Bt Lt Col, 1927, Lt-Col 1929

GWATKIN, Col Frederick Stapleton, C B 1902, M A Cantab retired, late Colonel on the Staff commanding Sialkot *b* 30 Jan 1849 *e s* of late F Gwatkin, of 9 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, and Grove House, Twickenham, *m* 1882, Christina Helen Grahame (*d* 1905), 4th *d* of Surg Gen Fraser, two *s* *Educ* Rugby, Trin Coll, Camb Graduated in 1870, first commission Perthshire Regt, 1872, entered Indian Staff Corps, 1875, served in 19th Punjab Infantry, 18th (D C) Bengal Lancers, and 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, seen active service in Afghanistan, Egypt, Soudan, Lushai Hills, Chin Lushai Hills, Manipur, Chitral Expedition, and Tirah Expedition, for above services received brevets of Major and Lieut. Col, 5 medals with 8 clasps, and mentioned in despatches 6 times, staff appointments in peace time, D A A G Assam District, Military Secretary to H E the Commander in Chief in India, A A G Peshawar District *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and most games *Address* Keswick, Heatherdale Road, Camberley, Surrey

GWATKIN, Rev Walter Henry Trelawny Ashton-, M A, Canon Residentiary since 1915, Treasurer since 1919 of Truro Cathedral, *b* 1861 5th *s* of late Frederick Gwatkin, of Grove House, Twickenham, *m* 1888, Frances Lilian, *o c* of Frank Ashton, J P, Middlesex and Lancashire, one *s* *Educ* Shrewsbury, King's College, Cambridge Curate, Farnborough, Hants, 1886 7, Curate in Charge Wye, Kent, 1890 95, Vicar of Margate Kent 1895 1902 Rector of Wrotham, Kent, 1902 13, Rural Dean of Shoreham Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester Rector of Bishopsbourne, 1923 *Address* Bishopsbourne Rectory, Canterbury *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Devon and Exeter, Exeter

GWATKIN-WILLIAMS, Captain Rupert Stanley, C M G 1918, Captain, Royal Navy (retired) *s* of Joseph Bayly Williams, Indian Civil Service, and Sutton Ann Trimnell, *m* 1st, 1903, Evelyn Gwatkin, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1920, Florence Margaret Cross Scott Dundee, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Portsmouth Grammar School, H M S Britannia Dartmouth Midshipman in H M S Imperieuse on the China Station, 1891, served as Lieutenant at the taking of the Taku Forts, and throughout the Boxer War, 1900, retired from the active list of the Royal Navy with the rank of Captain, 1912 rejoined on the outbreak of the War, in Nov 1915 his ship, H M S Tara was torpedoed and sunk in the Gulf of Sollum crew were made prisoners by the submarine whose Commander handed them over to the Senussi Arabs, amongst whom they endured five months of captivity, spent nearly two years in command of H M S Intrepid on the Murman Coast of Russia (C M G), in command of H M S Edinburgh Castle, the Commodore and Ocean Escort of the American Convoys bringing troops across the Atlantic, 1918 *Publications* Prisoners of the Red Desert, Under the Black Ensign, 1922, numerous magazine and press articles *Recreations* natural history and outdoor life generally *Address* 43 Lebanon Park, Twickenham Middlesex *T* Popesgrove 1184

GWYER, Barbara Elizabeth, M A Principal, St Hugh's College, Oxford, since 1924, *o d* of late John Edward Gwyer *Educ* The Grove School, Highgate, Lady Margaret Hall Oxford Educational Organiser, W R C C Educational Dept, 1906 8 Vice Warden, Ashburne Hall, Manchester University, 1910 13, Warden, University Hall, Leeds, 1917 24 *Address* St Hugh's College, Oxford, The Patch, Stokenchurch, High Wycombe *M* FC 7652

GWYER, Sir Maurice Linford, K C B *cr* 1928, C B 1921 (C M Procurator General and Solicitor to the Treasury since 1926, *b* 25 April 1878, *e s* of late John Edward Gwyer, *m* 1907, Alsina, *e d* of late Sir Henry C Burdett, K C B, K C V O one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Westminster, Christ Church, Oxford Fellow of All Souls, 1902 to Barrister at law, Inner Temple, 1902, Western Circuit, Lecturer in Private International Law, Oxford, 1912 15, Solicitor to Insurance Commissioners, 1912 16, Legal Adviser Ministry of Shipping, 1917 19, Solicitor and Legal Adviser to Ministry of Health, 1919 26 member of Royal Commission on London Squares, 1927 28, first British Delegate to

Hague Conference on Codification of International Law, 1930 *Publication* Editor of Anson's Law of Contract (12th to 16th Edns) and Law and Custom of the Constitution *Address* 16 Young Street, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 2275 *Club* Windham

GWYN-THOMAS, Brig.-Gen Gwyn, C M G, D S O *m* 1924, Mrs Helen M Saltren Willett, *widow* of Colonel Saltren-Willett, Royal Artillery, of Petticombe, North Devon Served European War, 1914 19 *Address* Petticombe, Monkleigh, Torrington, N Devon *Club* East India United Service

GWYNN, Maj.-Gen. Charles William, C B 1918, C M G 1903, D S O 1894, F R G S, Commandant, Staff Coll, Camberley, 1926 Jan 1931, *b* Ramelton, County Donegal, 4 Feb 1870, 3rd *s* of Rev John Gwynn, D D, Regius Professor of Divinity, Trinity Coll Dublin, and Lucy Josephine, *d* of William Smith O Brien, Cahirmoyle, Co Limerick *m* 1904, Mary, *widow* of Lieut Lowry Armstrong, R N *Educ* St Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Dublin, R M A Woolwich, Staff College, Camberley 2nd Lieut R E 1889, Lieutenant, R E 1891, Captain, R E and Brevet Major, 1900, Director Military Art, Royal Military College, Duntroon, Australia, 1911 14, served Sofa Expedition, Sierra Leone, West Africa, 1898 94 (wounded, despatches, brevet Major, D S O) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lieut Col and Bt Col C B, Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918, Officier Legion of Honour, 1919) Maj Gen 1925, A D C to the King, 1923 24, C M G for services in delimiting Sudan Abyssinian Frontier, R G S Peake Fund Medal, 1909 *Address* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

GWYNN, Denis Rolleston, journalist *b* 1893, *s* of Stephen Gwynn, *q v* *Educ* Clongowes Wood College London University National University of Ireland Served in France as Lieutenant Royal Munster Fusiliers attached Ministry of Information Assistant Editor Everyman and Review of Reviews, and Editor National Press Agency, 1918 20 spent three years as a journalist in France, London Editor The Freeman's Journal, 1924 editorial staff, Westminster Gazette, 1925 contributor to Quarterly Edinburgh and other leading reviews *Publications* The Catholic Reaction in France, The Action Française Condemnation, The Irish Free State, 1922-27, The Struggle for Catholic Emancipation, A Hundred Years of Catholic Emancipation Daniel O Connell, Cardinal Wiseman, Edward Martyn and the Irish Revival *Address* Marycourt, Englefield Green, Surrey *T* Egham 87 *Club* Savile

GWYNN, Edward John, Litt D (Dublin, Oxford and Wales), LL D (Glasgow), D Litt Celt (N U I), Provost of Trinity Coll, Dublin, since 1927, Fellow 1893, Lecturer in Celtic Languages in the University of Dublin since 1907, *b* 1 April 1868, *s* of Rev John Gwynn, D D, Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Dublin, *m* 1906, Olive Mary, *d* of Colonel J G Ponsonby three *s* two *d* *Educ* St Columba's College Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar, 1888 Univ Student and Senior Moderator, 1889) Todd Lecturer in Celtic Languages in the Royal Irish Academy, 1899 1904, Commissioner of National Education (Ireland), 1905 15 *Publications* The Metrical Dindshenchas, Parts i, ii, iii and iv (Todd Lecture Series), Catalogue of Irish MSS in Trinity College, Dublin (with late T K Abbott), The Rule of Tallaght articles on Irish literature and philology *Address* Provost's House, Trinity College, Dublin *Club* University, Dublin

GWYNN, John Tudor, C I E 1921, journalist, *b* 18 Nov 1881, *s* of Rev John Gwynn, D D, *m* 1918, Joan Katharine, *d* of J D Sedding, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Columba's College, Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin Indian Civil Service, Madras Presidency, 1905, retired from service, 1922, correspondent Manchester Guardian in India 1922 in Ireland, 1923, 1926 *Publication* Indian Politics, 1924 *Recreation* cricket *Address* Danesfield, Dollymount, Co Dublin

GWYNN, Lt.-Col Reginald Snow, *see* D'Arcy Gwynn, Lt Col R S

GWYNN, Rev Robert Malcolm, B D, Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College Dublin, *b* Ramelton, Co Donegal, 26 April 1877, *s* of Rev John Gwynn, D D, *m* 1914, Eileen Gertrude, medical student of Trinity College, Dublin, and *d* of Rev William Glenn, B A, of Altadesert Rectory, Pomeroy, Co Tyrone, two *s* four *d* *Educ* St Columba's Coll, Rathfarnham, Trinity Coll, Dublin (1st Scholarship, 1896, Classical Studentship, Large Gold Medals in Classics and Modern Literature, 1898, 1st Theological Exhibition, 1902 Fellowship, 1906, Tutorship, 1907 Chaplain, 1911 18) Professor of Biblical Greek 1916 Professor of Hebrew, 1920, acting Warden, St Columba's College 1909 *Publications* Amos, in the Revised Version for Schools, 1928 *Recreations* cricket and Rugby football, Captain University Cricket XI, member University XV *Address* 40 Trinity College, Dublin

GWYNN, Stephen (Lucius), *b* 13 Feb 1864, *s* of Rev John Gwynn, D D, *m* 1889 *Educ* St Columba's Coll Rathfarnham, Brasenose Coll Oxford (Scholar), 1882, 1st Mods and Lit Hum 1884 86, teacher of Classics, etc, in various places, 1887 96, did a little writing also from 1890 on, came to London, 1896, and commenced author definitively, as journalist, magazine writer, etc, drifted rather into book writing of later years, left London to live in Ireland, 1904, M P (N) Galway City, 1906 18, when the constituency was merged, joined 7th Leinster Regt as private, Jan 1915, Lieut 6th Connaught Rangers, Apr 1915, Capt July 1915, served in France with 16th Irish Div, 1915 17 (Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1917), Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1920, Member of Irish Convention, 1917 18 *Publications* translation, De Musset's Comedies, edition of Odes of Horace, An XVIIIth Century Portrait Painter (Northcote), 1898, The Repentance of a Private Secretary, 1898, Tennyson, 1899, Highways and Byeways in Donegal and Antrim, 1899 The Decay of Sensibility, 1900, The Old Knowledge, 1901, The Queen's Chronicler (verse), 1901, To day and To morrow in Ireland, 1902, A Lay of Ossian and Patrick (verse), 1903, John Maxwell's Marriage, 1903, Fishing Holidays, 1903 The Masters of English Literature 1904, Thomas Moore, 1904, The Fair Hills of Ireland, 1906, The Glade in the Forest, 1907, A Holiday in Connemara, 1909 Robert Emmet a Historical Romance, 1909, The Famous Cities of Ireland, 1916, For Second Reading (essays, 1918, John Redmond's Last Years, Irish Books and Irish People, 1919, The Irish Situation, Garden Wisdom, 1921, Collected Poems, 1923, The History of Ireland, 1928, Ireland A Survey of Historical Forces (Modern World Series) 1924, Duffer's Luck (fishing sketches), 1924, Experiences of a Literary Man, 1926, In Praise of France, 1927, Ireland (Kitbag Travel books), 1927, Saints and Scholars, biographical essays 1929, Robert Falcon Scott a Study, 1929, The Letters and Friendships of Sir Cecil Spring Rice, 1929, The Life of Sir Walter Scott, 1930, Burgundy, 1930, edited Memoirs of Charles Dilke (with Miss G Tuckwell), 1917 *Clubs* Savile, Overseas

GWYNN, Colonel William Purnell, C M G 1919, late A M S, *m*, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Blundells, Guy's Hospital Served Somaliland Operations, 1902-3, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C M G), retired pay, 1926 *Recreation* golf

GWYNNE, Lt -Col A H E, *see* Evans Gwynne

GWYNNE, Commander Alban Lewis, C B 1918, R N (retired), *b* 1880, *s* of Alban Gwynne, *m* 1912, Ruby, *d* of Col Hodson Bond, one *s* one *d* Lent for duty under Turkish Government, 1909 11, served European War (C B). *Clubs* United Service

GWYNNE, Rev Charles Brooke, M A. Camb, Hon Canon, Chester Cathedral, Rector of West Kirby, Cheshire, since 1920 *b* 1861, *s* of Richard and Charlotte Gwynne, *m* 1888, A L, *d* of Surgeon General Miller, three *d* *Educ* Bishop Gore s School, S Wales, Christ s College, Cambridge, Curate of Timperly, 1885, Curate in Charge of St Michael s, Birkenhead, 1888, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Birkenhead, 1890, Vicar of Bollington, N Macclesfield, 1896, Neston, 1909, Rural Dean of Wirral, Proctor in Convocation *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf, etc *Address* West Kirby Rectory, N Chester *T* Hoylake 829 *T A* Gwynne, West Kirby *Club* National

GWYNNE, Clement Wansbrough, C I E, 1924, O B E, 1919 B A, Joint Secretary, Home Department, Government of India, since 1929, *b* 3 July 1883, *s* of late C T Gwynne, B A, B C L, solicitor Leek, Staffordshire, *m* 1918, Kathleen, *e d* of Dr E O Kingdon, Holsworthy, Devon three *s* *Educ* Newcastle under Lyme, St John s College, Oxford (Scholar). Indian Civil Service, 1906, arrived in India, 1907, served in United Provinces, Agra and Oudh, as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, and officiated as Collector and Deputy Commissioner of various districts City Magistrate, Lucknow, 1913, Private Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor of the U P, Sir James, now Lord Meston, 1917, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1918, temporary Major, Feb 1918, Assistant Secretary Government of India Army Department Feb 1918, Secretary Indian Soldiers Board, March 1919, mentioned in despatches for war services Joint Honorary Secretary Indian Imperial Relief Fund, Deputy Secretary Home Dept Govt of India, 1919 24, on special duty in Andamans, 1921 22 for short periods, Officiating Joint Secretary, Home Department, April 1923, Secretary Arms Rules Committee, 1922 Member Indian Legislative Assembly, June to Sep 1923, Member Staff Selection Board Committee, 1923, Member Committee Ex Services Association, Deputy Commissioner, Lucknow, Nov 1924-April 1929 Member Council of State, 1929, Member Legislative Assembly, 1929 Fellow British Empire Association, Member Empire Parliamentary Association *Publication* A Monograph on Wire and Tinsel, 1909 *Recreations* tennis, riding, golf *Address* Home Department, Government of India, Simla, India *Clubs* East India United Service, United Service, Simla, Chelmsford, Simla and Delhi

GWYNNE, H A, editor of the Morning Post since 1911, *b* Kilvey, 1866, *s* of R Gwynne of Kilvey, *m* 1907, Edith Douglas, *o surv d* of late Thomas Ash Lane *Educ* Swansea Grammar School, abroad Acted as correspondent for the Times in the Balkans, became Reuter s correspondent in Roumania, 1893, went to Ashanti for Reuter s Agency, 1895, accompanied Lord Kitchener s Expedition to Dongola in 1896 as Reuter s chief war correspondent, in which capacity he followed the operations of the Turkish Greek war in 1897, the expedition to Berber in the same year, went to Peking in Jan 1898, remaining there till May 1899, whence he sailed directly to South Africa, organised Reuter s war service for the Boer war, followed Lord Methuen s operations, present at Magersfontein, he joined Lord Roberts on his arrival, followed his operations to the capture of Pretoria, and then took part in many of the minor operations till the end of the war, returned England November 1902, sailed again for South Africa same month to accompany Mr Chamberlain on his visit to South Africa, went to Belgrade on occasion of murder of King and Queen, visited Macedonia during disturbances, Foreign Director of Reuter s Agency, 1904, appointed editor of the Standard 1904, resigned 1911 *Publication* The Army on Itself, The Will and the Bill *Recreations* all outdoor games and exercises *Address* 9 Collingham Gardens, S W 5 *T* Kensington 1690, Mawbyns, Little Easton, Dunmow *Clubs* Carlton Beefsteak, Garrick, Bath

GWYNNE, Rt Rev L H, *see* Egypt, Bishop of

GWYNNE, Nevile G, C B E, Managing Director Gwynne s Pumps Ltd, Vice President Federation of British Industries, M Inst N A, M Inst M E, *b* 2 Aug 1868, *s* of late J Eglinton A. Gwynne, Folkington Manor, Sussex, *m* Isabel Violet, *d* of late Admiral Charles Wake, R N, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Lancing Pembroke College, Cambridge (M A) *Address* 16 Collingham Gardens, S W 5 Deans, Piddinghoe, Newhaven, Sussex *Clubs* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge

GWYNNE, Paul, *see* Slater, Ernest

GWYNNE, Brig -Gen Reginald John, C M G, 1918, *b* 16 Sep 1863, *s* of late J E A Gwynne, J P and Mrs Gwynne, Folkington Manor Polegate, Sussex *m* 1894, Mary Mayall, *d* of late S Taylor, J P, of Oldham, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Pembroke College, Oxford Commanded a Cavalry Brigade, 1911 1913, Director Gen of Mobilisation in Canada, 1914, Adjutant General, 1917, retired, 1921 *Address* Ardmore Grange, Sidney P O, Vancouver Island, B C

GWYNNE, Lieut -Colonel Roland Vaughan, D S O 1917, D L, J P, *s* of late James Eglington Gwynne and Mary Earle Gwynne of Folkington Manor, Polegate, Sussex, and 97 Harley Street W 1 unmarried *Educ* privately, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910, practised Probate and Divorce Courts served in the Sussex Yeomanry since 1904, European War, commanded the 10th Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment (twice wounded despatches, D S O) High Sheriff of Sussex, 1926 27 Mayor of Eastbourne, 1928 29 and 1929 30, Chairman, East bourne Rural District Council, Eastbourne Board of Guardians, Member of the East Sussex County Council, Eastbourne Town Council Sussex Territorial Force Association *Recreations* formerly hunted, raced, racing *Address* Folkington Manor, Polegate Sussex *T A* Roland Gwynne, Polegate *T* Polegate 36 *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors, Garrick, Royal Automobile

GWYNNE-EVANS, Sir Evan Gwynne, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1913 *b* 4 May 1877, *s* of 1st Bt and Mary Anna (*d* 1902), *d* of Evan Williams *m* 1908, Ada, *d* of W S Andrews, New York two *s*, S father, 1927 *Educ.* Eton, Lincoln College, Oxford, B A *Heir s* Ian William R N, *b* 1909 *Address* Oaklands Park, Newnham, Co Gloucester *T* Newnham 80 *Club* Bath

GWYNNE-HOWELL, *see* Howell, Captain E D Gwynne

GWYNNE-JAMES, His Honour A, *see* James

GWYNNE-JONES, Allan, D S O 1916 painter and etcher, *b* 27 Mar 1892, *s* of 1 t Gwynne Jones *Educ* Bedales School, Slade School Professorship of Painting, Royal College of Art, relinquished, 1930, appointed Staff Slade School, 1930 Works in public galleries of Birmingham, Newcastle, Contemporary Art Society, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Africa served European War, 1914-18, Lt H M Welsh Guards (D S O, wounded twice, de

spatches). *Address* Bath Cottage, 95 South end Road, Hampstead, N W 3 *M* OT 9697 *Clubs* Savile, New English Art

GWYNNE-VAUGHAN, Dame Helen Charlotte Isabella, G B E, *cr* 1929, D B E 1919, C B E 1918, D Sc (Lond), Hon LL D (Glasgow) F L S, etc, Fellow of King's Col lege London, Professor of Botany in the Univer sity of London and Head of the Department of Botany, Birkbeck College, University of London, *b* 21 Jan 1879 *e d* of Capt Hon A H D Fraser (Scots Guards) *m.* 1911, Pro fessor D T Gwynne Vaughan (*d* 1915) *Educ* Cheltenham Ladies Colle ge, King's College University of London Carter Medallist, King's College, 1902 B Sc (Lond), Hons in Botany, 1904, D Sc (Lond), 1907 Temporary Assist ant, Dept of Botany, British Museum, 1903 1905, Demonstrator in Botany, Royal Hollo way College, 1905 6, Assistant Lecturer, 1906 1907, Lecturer in Botany, University College Nottingham, 1907 9, Head of Department of Botany, Birkbeck College, London, 1909 17, Examiner in Botany, University of Aberdeen 1912 16, during the European War Chief Con troller Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, British Armies in France, from formation in Feb 1917 till Sep 1918 (despatches, C B E), Commandant Women's Royal Air Force, Sep 1918 Dec 1919, returned to present post, Jan 1920, Trail medal of Linnean Society for re searches on protoplasm, 1920 contested (U) North Camberwell, 1922, 1923, and 1924 Mem ber of Home Office Committee on Employ ment of Women with the Police, 1920 and 1924, Member of Board of Trade Committee on Lace, Embroidery and Silk Industries 1923, Member of Royal Commission on Food Prices 1924, Member of Lace and Embroidery Committee, 1925, and Worsted Committee, 1926, of Board of Trade—Safe guarding of Industries, Chairman Girl Guides Association National Executive Deputy Chair man, R A F Memorial Fund, President of Sec tion K British Association, 1928 President of British Mycological Society, 1928 Member of Senate of University of London *Publica tions* Fungi, 1922, Structure and Develop ment of the Fungi, 1927 (jointly with Dr B Barnes), a number of scientific papers, chiefly on cytology and mycology in the Annals of Botany and elsewhere *Address* 93 Bedford Court Mansions, W C 1 *T* Museum 0937 *Clubs* University of London, Ex service Women's

GWYTHER, Lt.-Col Graham Howard, D S O 1917 retired pay, *b* 30 Aug 1872 *s* of John Howard Gwyther *m* 1916, Sybil, *d* of William Hughes of Elmsleigh, Sutton, *widow* of Storar Field *Educ* Charterhouse Trinity College, Cambridge (M A) Joined Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1900, from 3rd Militia Batt Worcestershire Regt, Capt, 1911, Major, 1915 served European War, 1916 (severely wounded, despatches D S O) retired, 1920, with rank of Lt Col *Recreations* motoring, shooting, lawn tennis *Address* 49 Gordon Place W 8, The Tan House, Little Stretton, Shropshire *Club* Naval and Military

GYE, Ernest Frederick, C M G 1925, *b* 1879 *o s* of late Ernest Gye, and late Dame Emma Albani Entered Foreign Office 1903 2nd Secretary 1908 Assistant Clerk, 1918, Senior Clerk, 1921 Counsellor, 1924 *Address* 61 Tregunter Road, S W 10 *Club* Garrick

GYE, William Ewart, M D Pathologist, Medical Research Council *b* 11 Aug 1884, *m* Elsa, *d* of late E F Gye, three *s* *Educ* Risley Latin School, Edinburgh University *Publications* contributions to Medical Science *Recreation* cricket *Address* Adsett, The Ridgeway, Mill Hill, N W 7 7 Finchley 1382

GYI, Sir Joseph Augustus Maung, Kt, *cr* 1927, Member Executive Council of Governor of Burma, acting Governor of Burma, 1930 *Address* Rangoon, Burma

GYP, Sybille Gabrielle Marie Antoinette de Riquetti de Mirabeau, Comtesse de Martel, Catholique et Bonapartiste, arrière petite nièce de Mirabeau l orateur, arrière petite fille de Mirabeau Ton neau Écrivain et peintre (sous le pseudonyme de Gyp) caricaturiste (sous le pseudonyme de Bob) *Publications* Le Journal d'un philosophe, Dans le train, Du haut en bas, Le Druide, Les Gens chics (illustré par Bob), Ohé! Les dirigeants (illustré par Bob), En Balade (illustré par Bob) Autour du divorce, Autour du mariage, Le Bonheur de Ginette, Ce que femme veut ? Ces bons docteurs! Ces bons Normands! C est nous qui sont l histoire! Le Cœur d'Ariane, Elles et lui, Un homme délicat Joies conjugales, L Education d un prince, Leurs âmes, Madame la Duchesse, Le Monde a côté, Mademoiselle Eve, Mademoiselle Loulou, Mariage civil, Le Mariage de Chiffon, Monsieur Fred, Monsieur le Duc, Ohé! La grande vie!, Ohé! Les psychologues!, O Pro vince!, Pas jalouse!, Une passionnette, Pauvres p tites femmes! Petit Bleu, Petit Bob, Plume et poil, Pour ne pas l être!, Le plus heureux de tous, Professional lover, Un raté Sac à papier Sans voiles, Les Seducteurs! Tante Joujou, Le 13e, La vertu de la Baronne, Eux et Elle, Bijou, Le Journal d un Grinchu, Les Femmes du Colonel Monsieur de Folleuil Miquette L Âge du muflé, Journal d une qui s en fiche, Le Baron Sinai La Paix des Champs Joies d amour, Jacquette et Zouzou Israel, Les Tzolatres Les Cayennes de Rio, Totote, La Fée surprise, Un Mariage chic Un Ménage dernier cri Sœurette, Les Amoureux Les petits amis Les Chéris, Les Froussards, Maman, La Fée, Doudou, Pervenche, Les Poires Journal d un Casserole Cloclo, Le Cran La bonne galette, L Âge du Toc La Bassinoire Entre la poire et le fromage, La Chasse de Blanche, L Amou reux de lune Les petits joyeux L Affaire Débrou illar Delatamize, La Ginguette, La Bonne fortune de Toto Fraîcheur, La Meilleure Amie Le Grand Coup, Napoleonette La Dame de St Leu La petite pintade bleue Ceux de la Nuque Les Flanchards Ceux qui s en f Les Froufards, Mon Ami Pierrot, Souricette, Journal d un Cochon de pessi miste, Madame Guerande, Souvenirs d une petite fille (2 vol), Le Chambard, Le Trio Turbulent *Recreations* le cheval (surtout), canoter, patiner, peindre, lire, nager *Address* 131 boulevard Bineau Parc de Neuilly, Paris

H

HAAG, Norman C, H M s Consul General at Basle since 1920, *b* London, 8 Dec 1871, 3rd and *y s* of late Carl Haag, R W S, *m* 1920, Doris Maud de Winton, *e d* of Sir Ernest Salter Wills, Bt of Meggerne Castle, Glenlyon, Perthshire, and Littlecote, Hungerford, Wilts, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Blairlodge School, Scot land, Lausanne University, Paris Employed in the Consulate at Marseilles, 1889-95, Vice Consul at Cherbourg, 1895, transferred to Marseilles, 1899, placed in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Toulon as Acting Vice-Consul, 1900, Vice Consul for the Department of Var, with the exception of the town of Hyères, to reside at Toulon, 1903, given a Royal Com mission 1906, Vice Consul at Bremerhaven and Geestemunde, 1909, employed War Office, 1914, Consul at Flushing, 1914, employed at Admiralty, 1915, Acting Consul General Barce-

lona, 1915-16, Acting Consul at Madrid, 1918-19, given the personal rank of Consul-General, 1920, holds hon certificate, on vellum, of the Royal Humane Society, for saving two lives at personal risk *Recreations* fishing and motoring *Address* British Consulate General, Basle, Switzerland *T* Safran 2384 *Clubs* St James's, Royal Automobile, Swiss Automobile

HAAGNER, Alwin Karl, Hon D Sc, F Z S, Colonial Member British Ornithologists Union, Hon Fellow American Ornithologists Union, etc, Director National Zoological Gardens of South Africa since 1913, Vice President S A Biological Society, President Wild Life Protection Society of South Africa, *b* Hankey, East Cape Province, 1 June 1880, *s* of late S Haagner, *m* 1st, 1910, J A Moll of Volksrust (*d* 1922), two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1925, Mrs Kitty Luckhoff (*née* Grobler) *Educ* Private tuition Clerk, Dynamite Company, before Boer War, served in S A Constabulary two years (S A medal and 3 clasps) Chief Clerk, Stores Department, Dynamite Factory Modderfontein, 1902-8, temporary assistant Transvaal Museum 8 months, transferred to Zoological Gardens, Pretoria, as assistant to the late Director, 1909, took up zoology as a hobby at the age of 16 ornithology being speciality founded S A Ornithologists Union in 1904 and was Secretary Treasurer (afterwards also Editor of Journal) till the amalgamation with the Biological Society, 1916, takes a keen interest in the preservation of wild life in S Africa especially the game animals *Publications* Sketches of S A Bird Life, Short Manual of S A Mammals, Check list of S A Birds and numerous papers on birds in the Ibis and Journal of S A Ornithologists Union, also papers on mammalogy and preservation of game in various journals and magazines *Recreations* riding, tennis, shooting *Clubs* Pretoria, County, Pretoria

HAAS, Paul, D Sc Ph D F C S, Reader on Plant Chemistry at University Coll Lecturer on Physics and Chemistry, Royal Gardens Kew, formerly Lecturer on Chemistry at St Mary's Hospital Medical School *b* London, 1877 *Publications* Laboratory Notes on Organic Chemistry for medical students, An Introduction to the Chemistry of Plant Products (with T G Hill) *Address* 11 Westbourne Park Road, W

HABGOOD, Lt-Col Arthur Henry, D S O 1918 R A M C, Special Reserve, retired, M O H, R D C, Potterspury Bucks District Medical Officer, and Public Vaccinator to Bucks and Northants County Council Member of Northants Local Medical and Panel Committee, late Medical Director Child Welfare Unit Rumania, League of Red Cross Societies, *e s* of Dr Henry Habgood (Surgeon Colonel I F, V D), Eastbourne, Sussex *m* 1924, Vera, *widow* of E W Hutton and *y d* of Edward Chetwynd Stapylton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dover College Jesus College, Camb London Hospital B A 1903, B C 1910 M B 1911, M R C S, L R C P, 1908, D P H England, held various medical and surgical appointments and settled in private practice at Coltishall, Norfolk, before the War mobilised and went to France with 3rd Division, Aug 1914 (despatches, D S O, 1914 Star, wounded, 1918) *Publications* various medical *Address* Calverton House, Stony Stratford, Bucks *T* Stony Stratford 89

HABIB-UL-LAH, Sahib Bahadur, The Hon. Khan Bahadur Sir Md, K C S I, *cr* 1927, K C I E, *cr* 1924 Kt, *cr* 1922, C I E 1920, *b* 22 Sep 1869, *s* of late Mr Aushukh Hussain Khan Sahib of the Carnatic family, *m.* Sadathun Nisa Begum, three *s.* four *d* *Educ* Zilla High School, Saidapet Joined the bar, 1888, from 1901, devoted whole time to Local Self Government, and held the positions of Chairman of the Municipal Council, President of the Taluk Board and President of the District Board, presented a Certificate of Honour on the occasion of the Golden Jubilee of late Queen Victoria, 1897, Khan Bahadur, 1905, Temporary Member of the Madras Executive Council, 1919, Permanent Member 1920-24, Commissioner of the Madras Corporation, 1920, Member, of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1925-30, attended the Delhi Coronation Durbar in 1911 as guest of the Madras Government and was on that occasion presented to the King Emperor at the Royal Court held at Calcutta, gave evidence before the Royal Commission on Decentralisation as also before the Indian Public Services Commission, served as a co opted member on behalf of the Madras Presidency on the Reforms Committee, and a Member of the Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India, 1923-4, Leader of the Indian Delegation to South Africa, 1926-27, Leader of Indian Delegation to League of Nations, Geneva, 1929 *Address* Madras, India. *Club* United Madras

HACKET-THOMPSON, Brig-Gen F, *see* Thompson

HACKETT, Rt Rev Bernard, *see* Waterford, R C Bishop of

HACKETT, Felix E W, Ph D, Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering, University College, Dublin, since 1926, *b* 15 Aug 1882, *s* of Daniel Hackett, Omagh, *m* Mary, *e d* of George Munnaghan, Omagh *Educ* University College, Dublin Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore Junior Fellow Royal University of Ireland, 1906-9, Lecturer in Physics, Royal College of Science, Dublin, 1909-21, Professor of Physics, Royal Coll of Science, Dublin, 1921-26 *Publications* papers in various journals on radio-activity, resonance spectra, magnetism, etc *Address* 20 Zion Road, Dublin

HACKETT, Very Rev Henry Monck Mason, *b* Ireland, 1 March, 1849, *s* of Rev John Winthrop Hackett, Incumbent of St James Church Bray, Ireland, and *d* of Henry Joseph Monck Mason, LL D, Dublin, *m*, four *s* three *d* *Educ* Trin Coll, Dublin, M A, B D Hon D C L, Lennoxville, Hon LL D, New Brunswick, Fellow of Allahabad Univ 1889 Ordained 1875, Curate of Banbridge, 1875-77, C M S Missionary Benares, 1877-81, Allahabad, 1881-86, Minister of Christ Church, Richmond, Surrey, 1886-88, Christ Church, Hampstead, 1892-94, Missionary Principal, St. Paul's Divinity School, Allahabad, 1892-96, Principal, Montreal Diocesan Theological, 1898-1903 Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Waterford, 1903-13, Canon of Waterford, 1903-13, Dean of Waterford, 1903-13, Vicar of St Peter's, Belsize Park, 1913-29 *Address* c/o St Luke's Vicarage, Finchley, N W 3

HACKETT, John, J P, Co Tipperary, M C C, M F (N), Mid Tipperary, 1910-18, Chairman, Thurles Rural District Council since 1900, gentleman farmer, *b* Nov 1865 unmarried *Educ* Patrician Monastery, Mountrath Since he left school, has been a member of National Organisation, held position of Secretary, Treasurer, President of Gortnahoe Branch, National Land League and United Irish League, identified with the Gaelic Athletic Association, and was president of Twomileborris Hurling Club, winners of the Railway Shields, 1907

HACKETT, Major Thomas Dalby, D S O, 1920, Black Rod and Assistant Serjeant at Arms, Parliament of Northern Ireland, *e s* of late Very Rev Dr T A P Hackett, Dean of Limerick, *b* 19 Sep 1884, *m* 1911, Alice, *d* of Lt Col H S Alexander, of Carrickmore, Co Tyrone, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cambpell College, Royal Field Artillery, 1900-8, India Cavalry, 1908-10, Burma Commission, 1910-21 served South African War, World War (de

spatches, D S O) *Address* Dunavon, Craigavad, Co Down

HACKETT, Walter, *b* Oakland, California, 11 Nov 1876, *m* Marion Lorne Has written the following among many other plays —The Prince of Dreams, 1904, The Regeneration, 1908, The Invaders, 1908, The White Sister (with F Marion Crawford), 1909 Get Busy with Emily, 1910, In the Mountains, 1911, Fine Feathers (with Eugene Walter), 1912, Our World, 1911 Honest Jim Blunt, 1913, Don't Weaken, 1914, It Pays to Advertise (With Roi Cooper Megrue), 1914 He Didn't want to do it (with George Broadhurst) 1915, Mr and Mrs Ponsonby, 1915, The Barton Mystery, 1916, Mr Jubilee Drax (with H A Vachell), 1916, £150, 1917, The Invisible Foe, 1917, The Freedom of the Seas, 1918, Mr Tod's Experiment 1920, Ambrose Applejohn's Adventure, 1921, Pansy's Arabian Night, 1924 The Wicked Earl, 1927, Other Men's Wives, 1928, 77 Park Lane, 1928, Sorry you've been troubled, 1929, The Way to Treat a Woman, 1930 *Address* Stratton House, Piccadilly, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2084 *Club* Garrick

HACKFORTH, Edgar, C B 1928 Deputy Controller of Health Insurance, Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S W, since 1919 *s* of Joseph P Hackforth, *m* 1909, Joyce, *y d* of late Charles E Clayton, Henfield, Sussex three *s* *Educ* Westminster School, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A 1900, M A 1906 Secretary to Brighton Education Committee, 1906 12 Principal National Health Insurance Commission, 1912 19, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1918 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 30 St John's Road, Putney, S W 15 *Club* National

HACKING, Lieut -Col Alfred, D S O 1918, M C, Solicitor, Secretary of Society of Motor Manufacturers since 1923 *b* 1884, *s* of Archdeacon Hacking, Hill House, Southwell, *q v*, *m* Maude, *d* of G Hartman, Thames Ditton one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough Solicitor, 1908, served in France, 1915-18, commanding 5th Bn Sherwood Foresters (D S O and bar, M C, despatches 3 times); commanded 19th County of London Bn 1920-21 *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* 28 Cathcart Road, S Kensington, S W 10 *T* Kens 2685 *M* CM 4027 *Club* Arts, 1900, Royal Automobile

HACKING, Rt Hon Douglas Hewitt, P C 1929, O B E, M P (U), Chorley Division of Lancashire since Dec 1918, Chairman, Travel Association of Great Britain and Ireland since 1928, *b* Clayton le Moors, 4 Aug 1884, *s* of late J Hacking, J P, Clayton le Moors *m* 1909, Margery Allen, *e d* of H H Bolton, J P, Newchurch in Rossendale, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Giggleswick School, Manchester University Ex Vice Chairman, Accrington Conservative Assoc, Chairman, Rishton Council, 1913 14, Commission in East Lancashire Regt 11 Aug 1914 served two years in France (despatches, O B E), Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir James Craig, Bart, M P, at Ministry of Pensions, 1920, and Admiralty, 1920 21, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir L Worthington Evans, Bart, M P, Secretary of State for War, 1921 22, Vice Chamberlain of the Royal Household, 1922 24, and Nov 1924 Dec 1925, Conservative Whip, 1922 25, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Home Dept, and Representative of the Office of Works in the House of Commons, 1925 27, Secretary, Department of Overseas Trade, Parliamentary Secretary Board of Trade, and Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1927-29, Member of Empire Parliamentary Delegation to South Africa, 1924, Chairman of Home Office Committee on Compensation for Silicosis, 1926, Chairman of Home Office Committee on Taxicabs (Conditions of Licensing, etc), 1927 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf *Address* 5 Cadogan Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 1612 *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen's, Roehampton

HACKING, Ven Egbert, M A, Archdeacon of Newark since 1912, *b* Clayton le Moors, Lancashire, 1854, *m* Margaret (*d* 1929), 2nd *d* of William Bentham, Forest House, Bacup, Lancashire, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Lancaster Grammar School Owens College, Manchester, Clare College, Cambridge, Leeds Clergy School Ordained to Curacy at Halesowen, 1878, Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Manchester, 1880, subsequently Diocesan Inspector for Derbyshire, Rector of Eyam, 1884 7, Vicar of St. James's, Derby, 1887 94, Cromford, 1894 98, Chesterfield, 1898 1905, Rector of Holme Pierrepont, Nottingham, 1905 1912, Chancellor of Southwell Cathedral, 1920 1930, Chairman of Chesterfield School Board *Publications* Reports on Religious Education Sermons, etc *Address* Hill House Southwell, Notts *T A* Southwell *Clubs* United University, Nottingham County

HACKING, Sir James, Kt, *cr* 1918, Mayor of Bury 1913 19 cotton manufacturer, *b* 22 May 1850, *s* of Henry Hacking, *m* 1st, 1871, Anne (*d* 1909), *d* of Wm Gillow, Blackburn, 2nd 1910, Florence, *d* of Anthony Holmes, Seacroft *Address* Clifton Hall, nr Preston Lancashire *T* Ashton 17

HADATH, Gunby, M A, Member of the Inner Temple, author and song writer, *b* Owersby Vicarage, *o s* of late Rev K E Hadath, M A, and Charlotte Elizabeth, *e d* of Rev John Mowbray Pearson *m* Florence Annie, *y d* of late William Webber *Educ* St Edmund's School, Canterbury, Peterhouse Cambridge Capt 6 V B Middlesex Regiment, 1916 18 Military Representative 57th R D R A 1916 18 *Publications* Schoolboy Grit 1913, Paying the Price, 1913, The Last of His Line, 1914, Never Say Die 1914, Sheepy Wilson, 1915 Full In, 1916, Won by a Try, 1922 The New House at Oldborough, 1923, Sparrow in Search of Expulsion, 1924, Accord ing to Brown Minor 1924 Pulling his Weight, 1924, His Highness, 1924, Against the Clock, 1924, The Fattest Head in The Fifth, 1925, Go Bang Garry, 1926 The Secret of the Code, 1926 (also in Scandinavia), The Lost Legion, 1927, Wonder Island (also in Scandinavia), Sparrow Gets Going, Carey of Cobhouse, 1928, Young Hendry, 1929 St Palfry's Cross, 1930 The New School at Shropp, 1930, Sparrow in Search of Fame, 1930 Lyrics (Down The Vale, In my Garden, etc) *Recreations* mild climbing and reading history *Address* 39 Chichele Road, N W 2 *T* Willesden 1498 Chalet Bois Joli, St Gervais-les-bains, Haute Savoie, France *Club* Alpine (Francais)

HADCOCK, Sir (Albert) George, K B E, *cr* 1918, Hon D Sc (Durham) F R S, late R A late Lieut Colonel Commanding 1st Northumbrian Brigade, R F A (T F), Director of Sir W G Armstrong, Whitworth, & Co Ltd Director of Vickers Armstrong Ltd, Director of Thames Ammunition Works Associate Member of Ordnance Committee *b* 21 March 1861, *m* 1889, *y d* of Lieut General J W Rideout, I S C *Publications* Modern Artillery (part author), Articles in Ency Brit Proceedings R Art. Institute etc *Address* Wallfields, Hertford, Herts *Clubs* Athenæum, Northern Counties, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

HADDINGTON, 12th Earl of, *cr* 1619, **George Baillie-Hamilton,** M C, Baron Binning, 1613, *s* of late Lord Binning, *e s* of 11th Earl, and Katharine Augusta Millicent, *o c* of W Severn Salting, *b* 18 Sep 1894, *S* grandfather, 1917, *m* 1923, Sarah, *y d* of G W Cook, of Montreal *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Served European War (Royal

Scots Greys), 1916 18 (M C, wounded), Capt 19th (L and B H) Armoured Car Coy Owns about 34,100 acres *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Heir b* Hon Charles William Baillie Hamilton, *q v* *Address* Mellerstain, Gordon, Scotland *Clubs* Bath, Bucks, New, Edinburgh

See also Capt Hon H B O'Brien, Sir H Foley Vernon

HADDO, Earl of; George Gordon, O B E, D L J P, L C C (P) Peckham, 1910 25, Alderman (M R) since 1925, Deputy Chairman of the Council, 1928-24, Chairman of the Parks and Open Spaces Committee, 1927 29 Chairman of Town Planning Committee, 1929 31 one of the L C C Representatives on, and Vice-Chairman of, the Greater London Regional Planning Committee from 1929, one of the L C C Representatives on the Metropolitan Water Board since 1913 (Vice Chairman of the Board's Finance Committee, 1919 22, and Chairman of Finance Committee 1922 25), Vice Chairman of General Purposes Committee, 1925-28, a Governor (L C C) of the Polytechnic, Regent Street, since 1920 a Vice President of the National Council of Y M C A s, and late Chairman of its Metropolitan Committee Takes an active part in the work of the Association in the Metropolitan area, *b* 20 Jan 1879 *e s* of 1st Marquess of Aberdeen and Temair, *q v*, *m* 1906, Mary Florence, *widow* of late E S Cockayne, Sheffield *Educ* Harrow, St Andrews University, Balliol College, Oxford Contested (L) East Berkshire, 1906, Trustee (L C C) for the Crystal Palace, 1914 24, and since 1926 *Address* 16 Westbourne Street, W 2 Haddo House, Aberdeen 7 Paddington 6217 *Clubs* Brooks's, New, Edinburgh Royal Northern, Aberdeen

See also F A Cockayne

HADDOCK, Captain Herbert James, R N R C B 1902 late A D C to H M Capt Royal Naval Reserve, 1904 *b* 27 Jan 1861 *s* of late James Haddock *m* 1893, Mabel *d* of Francis Baines Bouchette, Quebec *Address* Dirna, Bitterne Way, Bitterne, Hants

HADDON, Alfred Cort, M A, Sc D, F R S late University Reader in Ethnology, Cambridge, Fellow, Christ's College Cambridge, since 1901, *b* London, 24 May 1855 *m* 1881, one *s* two *d* *Educ* various schools Christ's College, Cambridge Sc D (Cantab 1891, Perth, W A 1914), F R G S, M R I A, Professor of Zoology, Royal College of Science, Dublin, 1880 1901 University Lecturer in Ethnology, Cambridge, 1900 1909 Lecturer in Ethnology in the University of London, 1904 9 President Section H (Anthropology), British Association, Belfast, 1902 South Africa, 1905, former Pres Royal Anthropological Institute Camb Antiquarian Soc, Folk Lore Soc *Publications* Introduction to Embryology, Evolution in Art Study of Man Head Hunters, Black, White, and Brown Magic and Fetishism, The Races of Man and their Distribution, History of Anthropology The Wanderings of Peoples, and very numerous papers and memoirs on various zoological and anthropological subjects *Address* 3 Cranmer Road Cambridge *T* 1024

HADDON, Archibald, dramatic critic and journalist, *b* Ironbridge, 2 Dec 1871, *m* 1st Mary Jones (*d* 1913), 2nd, Johanna Simonsen, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Birkenhead School, The Old Hall Wellington, Shropshire Journalist since 1889, dramatic critic of Liverpool Review, 1890-1902, Daily Express, 1902 23 St James's Gazette, 1904 Standard and Evening Standard, 1909 14, Sporting Times, 1917 Empire News, 1917 23 Sunday Express, 1918 23, The Democrat, 1921, World's Pictorial News, 1923, Editor and Proprietor, Liverpool Review, 1900 1902, News Editor and Librarian Daily Express, for late Sir Arthur Pearson, Dramatic Critic to the British Broadcasting Company, 1923 24, resigned to become Press Representative to the Stoll Companies at the London Coliseum, 1924 *Publications* Green Room Gossip 1922, a volume of dramatic criticism and comment, Hullo, Playgoers! 1924, a volume of theatre talks broadcast to the British Isles from 2 LO, The Story of the Music Hall, 1924, a brochure on Pictorial Press Publicity, 1925 *Recreation* country life *Address* London Coliseum, 7 Temple Bar, 1500, Denland, Wellington Avenue, Fleet, Hants 1 Fleet 440 *Club* Press, Member Critics Circle

HADDON, Trevor, R B A 1896 Studied at the Slade School under Prof Legros, obtained 8 years scholarship of £50 a year in 1888, age 19, medal (1885) for painting from life, and landscape prize, after a year in Spain, worked with Sir Hubert Herkomer for two years, elected Fellow Herkomer School, 1891, studied in Rome, 1896 7 paints principally portraits and genre *Publications* The Old Venetian Palaces Southern Spain, etc *Address* Andora, Somerset Way, Iver, Bucks *Club* Savage

HADDON-SMITH, Sir George Basil, K C M G, *cr* 1914 C M G 1901 *b* 25 Nov 1861 *m* Izy Constance, *d* of late Colonel B Hodson of Bath, one *s* *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey private tutors Entered Colonial Service, 1886, Private Secretary and A D C to Sir Gilbert Carter served in Jebu expedition 1892 (despatches, medal and clasp), served as political officer on mission to interior tribes of Lagos Colony, 1893, private secretary to Major General Sir Francis Scott, Ashanti Campaign, 1895 96 (Ashanti star), served as political officer on the staff of Colonel Sir James Willcocks, Ashanti Field Force 1900 (despatches specially, C M G, medal and clasps), acting Governor, Gambia Colony 1901 Colonial Secretary Sierra Leone, 1901 12, acted Governor of the colony on many occasions, Governor of Bahamas 1912 14, Windward Islands, 1914 23 *Club* Travellers

HADDY, Eng -Rear-Adm Frederick George, M V O 1911 R N, retired *b* 1875, *s* of Eng Rear Adm George A Haddy, late R N of St Germans *m* 1905, Ellen Maud Annie, *e d* of Lewis G Davies Engineer Overseer for the Admiralty in the London District 1929 retired list, 1930 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

HADFIELD, Major-General Charles Arthur, *s* of late Colonel C J Hadfield *b* 27 March 1852, *m* Florence Elizabeth, *d* of Rev O B Byers, Vicar of Christ Church, Croydon Joined 2nd Derby Militia (Chatsworth Rifles) 1871 98th Regiment, 1874 Captain, North Stafford Regiment, 1884, joined the Army Service Corps, 1889, employed on the Staff of the Army, 1890 95, D A A G 1895 97 Col on Staff 1902 5, Director of Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, 1906 7 Inspector of the Army Service Corps Headquarters of Army 1907 9, Major General in the Army 1908 Major General in Charge Administration, S Africa, 1909 10, Irish Command, 1911 12 *Address* 28 Bassett Road W 10

HADFIELD, Charles Frederick, M B E, M A, M D (Camb), Anæsthetist to St Bartholomew's Hospital to the Prince of Wales's General Hospital, Lecturer on Anæsthetics, St Bartholomew's Medical College, North East London Post Graduate Coll Hon Secretary Anæsthetics Committee of Medical Research Council and Royal Society of Medicine *b* Birkenhead, 17 June 1875, *s* of late G H Hadfield, J P, of Moraston, Ross, Herefordshire, *m* 1906, Wine Field, *d* of late Alex W MacDougall, Barrister at law, two *s* one *d* *Educ* The Leys School, Cambridge, Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar), Natural Science Tripos Pt I Class 1, Pt II Class I St Bartholomew's Hospital (Shuter Scholar) After some years devoted to educational and

scientific work at Cambridge and the Marine Biological Station at Naples, devoted himself to medicine, later went into general practice at Malvern and in London, during the War was attached to the City of London Military Hospital and other hospitals, subsequently devoted himself entirely to anæsthetics, Member of Royal Society of Medicine *Publication* Practical Anæsthetics, 1923 *Recreation* mountaineering *Address* 47 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1035 *M* YN 9624 *Club* Alpine

HADFIELD, Geoffrey, M D (Lond), M R C P (Lond), Professor of Pathology, University of London, Pathologist Royal Free Hospital, *b* 1889, *e s* of James H Hadfield, Manchester, *m* 1918, Eileen, *d* of William Irvine, Co Fermanagh, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Bartholomew's Hospital M B, B S (London), 1911, M D (University Gold Medal), 1913, House Physician St Bartholomew's Hospital, Capt R A M C (Specialist in Pathology) 5 years, Overseas service—France and Gallipoli, 3 years, engaged in practice and teaching of Pathology since 1914 *Publications* On Neuropathology, the Pathology of Tumour Formation and Cardiac Infections, in Pathological and Medical Journals *Recreations* sea-fishing, micro photography *Address* Pathological Department Royal Free Hospital, Gray's Inn Road, W C 1 *T* Terminus 4381

HADFIELD, Sir Robert A, 1st Bt *cr* 1917, Kt, *cr* 1908 F R S, 1909, J P, Hon D Sc Oxon and Leeds, D Met Sheffield M Inst C E, Hon M I Mech E, M I E E, Mem I S I, F Phys S F I C F C S, F Inst P, *b* 1858, *m* Frances Belt, C B E, Lady of Grace of St John of Jerusalem, *d* of Colonel S M Wickersham of Alleghany, Pennsylvania Established with Lady Hadfield, C B E, and run at his own expense, the Hadfield Hospital, Wimereux, 1914-19, Freeman of the City of London, President of Sheffield Metallurgical Society, 1893-94, Sheffield Society of Engineers and Metallurgists, 1894-95 Iron and Steel Inst, 1905-7, Soc British Gas Industries, 1917-18, Faraday Society, 1914-19, British Commercial Gas Association 1920 Vice-President Federation of British Industries, Royal Society of Arts, British Science Guild B E A M A (British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association), Institute of Fuel National Gas Council Institute of Industrial Psychology, Captain Engineering Golfing Society, Hon Member Institute of Locomotive Engineers, Liverpool Engineering Society, Women's Engineering Society, Worshipful Company of Blacksmiths Hon Associate College of Technology, Manchester Master Cutler of Sheffield, 1899-1900, Membre Correspondant de l Institut de France (Academie des Sciences) Foreign Associate of the National Academy of Sciences, Washington, Hon Foreign Member of K Svenska Vetensk Akad Stockholm, Hon Member, Swedish Metallografiska Institutet, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, American Iron and Steel Institute, American Society of Steel Treaters, Foreign Associate Member of United States Naval Institute, Hon Foreign Member of Société de Chimie Industrielle, Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France, Association des Ingénieurs de Liège, Member of Arbit Panel of Industrial Court, Senate and Court of Governors of Sheffield University, Government Committee on Technical Education for Engineering Industry, Royal Institute of International Affairs, Royal Society of Public Health, Chairman and Managing Director of Hadfields, Limited, employing about 6000 workmen, Sheffield Director of Sheffield Gas and other companies Awards by the Iron and Steel Institute Bessemer Gold Medal, 1904, Institution of Civil Engineers, Howard Quinquennial Prize and Premium, 1908, also the George Stephenson and Telford Gold Medals and Premiums, James Forrest Lecturer, 1906, one special Gold and two other Gold Medals by the French Société d Encouragement pour l Industrie Nationale, the John Scott Medal and Premium, also Elliott Cresson Gold Medal, 1910, by the American Franklin Institute John Fritz Gold Medal, 1921, the Institute of Transport Gold Medal, the Thomas Turner Gold Medal, Institute of Marine Engineers Medal Napoleon III Bronze Medal, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Japanese Order of Sacred Treasure, inventor of manganese steel, silicon steel, also many other special alloy steels, and metallurgical improvements *Publications* Metallurgy and Its Influence on Modern Progress also 189 papers read before various scientific and technical societies *Recreations* golf, tennis, fishing, etc, travelled round the World, 1910 *Address* 22 Carlton House Terrace, S W 1, *T* Hadfielder, London *T* Regent 0107, Parkhead House, near Sheffield *T A* Hadfield, Parkhead, Sheffield *T* Sheffield 70900 *M* G C 2105 *Clubs* Athenæum, Reform, Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, Sunningdale Sheffield, Sheffield Reform

HADING, Jane (Jeannette Hadingue), *b* Marseilles, 1864 *Educ* Conservatoire de Marseille (premier prix). Paris début, 1887 Principal roles La Fille de Madame Angot, La Petite Mariée, L Oiseau de Feu, Le Maître de Forges Sapho Comtesse Sarah, Le Député Leveau, Le Prince d Aurec, Les Effrontés, L Aventurière, Les Demi Vierges, L Enchantement, La Pompadour La Chatelaine, etc *Address* Boul Inkermann 2, a Neuilly sur Seine, France *T* 546-08

HADLAND, Rev. Richard Phipps, Rector of Lawford, Essex, since 1925, Rural Dean of Harwich Surrogate, *m* 1905, Helen Margaret, *d* of late Rev F W Metcalfe, Rector of Upper Hardres, Kent, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Lawrence College, Ramsgate, St John's College Cambridge M A Math Hon 1895 ordained, 1904, curate of Meltham, Yorks, 1904-6 of Gaywood, King's Lynn, 1906-10, Vicar of Yeadon, Yorks, 1910-19, of Otley, Yorks, 1919-25, Hon Canon of Bradford Cathedral 1921-25 *Address* The Rectory, Lawford, Manningtree, Essex

HADLEY, Arthur Edward, C B E 1918, formerly Assistant Controller of Inspection Dept, Ministry of Munitions, *b* 1870, *s* of Edward Alfred Hadley, M A, *m* 1914, Clare Louise Shuff, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse Managing Director of the Victoria Falls and Transvaal Power Company, Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers awarded the Premium of the Institution for the year 1913 *Recreations* travelling, skating *Address* 142 Whitehall Court, Westminster, S W 1

HADLEY, Wilfred James, M D, F R C S Eng, F R C P Lond, D P H Camb, Consulting Physician to London Hospital and Victoria Park Chest Hosp, *b* Gloucester *m* Mrs Ernest Charrington, M B E, *d* of H T Wells, R A one *d* *Educ* Durham (first in honours M B and gold medal, M D) and Gottingen Universities, London Hospital Late Pathologist to Victoria Park Chest Hospital, Curator of Museum, Lecturer on Bacteriology, Hygiene, Pathology and Medicine, London Hosp, Physician Chest Hosp, Victoria Park *Publications* Fibroid Diseases of the Lung, including Fibroid Phthisis (with Sir Andrew Clark and Dr Chaplin), Diseases of Respiration, Medical Annual, Nursing, General Medical and Surgical, 1901, various papers in medical and scientific journals *Recreations* outdoor sports *Address* Parkside, Reigate, Surrey *T* Reigate 45

HADLEY, William Waite, Parliamentary Correspondent Daily Chronicle since 1924, trained as a journalist on Northampton Mercury, editor of Merthyr Tydfil Times, 1892-98,

of Rochdale Observer, 1898 1908, Managing Editor, Northampton Daily Echo and Northampton Mercury, 1908-23 *Address* 8 Wessex Gardens, Golder's Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 2280 *Club* National Liberal

HADOW, Lt.-Col Arthur Lovell, C M G 1916, late The Norfolk Regt, *y s* of Rev J L G Hadow, late Vicar of Sutton Valence, *m* 1916, Adela Maude, *e d* of late Colonel E R Bayly, D L of Ballyarthur, Woodenbridge, Co Wicklow, two *s* *Educ* Repton, Oriel College, Oxford Served with 1st Batt. Norfolk Regt in India, 1898 1904, Waziristan Expedition, 1901 2 (medal with clasp), Tibet Expedition, 1903 4, action at Niani, operations in and around Gyantse, march to Lhasa (despatches, medal with clasp), S. Africa, 1905, attached Egyptian Army, 1906 15, during which time served under the Sudan Civil Administration (4th Class Order of the Nile), European War, joined the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force as Staff Captain, 88th Brigade, 29th Division, Aug 1915, Brigade Major, 84th Brigade, 11th Division, Nov 1915, served through both evacuations of Gallipoli, afterwards in France, commanded Newfoundland Regt Gallipoli and France (despatches three, C M G), retired pay, 1926 *Address* c/o Holt & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Club* United Service

HADOW, Sir (Frederick) Austen, Kt *cr* 1926, C V O 1922, M Inst C E, Chief Commissioner of Railways, India, since 1928, *b* Crayford Kent, 5 Sep 1873, *s* of George Randolph Hadow, late Rector of Wylye, Wilts, and Lucy Alice, *d* of Rev E T Vaughan of Harpenden, Herts, and *niece* of Dean Vaughan, *m* 1904, Kate Louisa, *d* of Henry Villiers Margary and *g d* of Maj Gen Margary, R E, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Brantsome House, Godalming Charterhouse, Royal Indian Engineering College Cooper's Hill Assistant Engineer Indian State Railways, 1895, joined Eastern Bengal Railway as Assistant Engineer, 1896, employed on construction of new railways in Northern Bengal for 6 years, Assistant Manager Eastern Bengal Railway, 1902 4, Assistant Secretary Railway Board, 1905 9 Manager and Engineer in Chief Bhavnagar Gondal Junagad Porbandar Railway, Kathiawar, Bombay Presidency, 1909 11 Deputy Manager (Deputy Agent) North Western Railway, 1911 16, Secretary Railway Board, India, 1916 19, Agent, North Western Railway, 1919-24, Member, Railway Board, 1924-28 *Recreations* riding, hunting, shooting, motoring *Address* Morvyn, Simla, W Punjab, India *T A* c/o Railways, Simla *T* Simla 2757 and 876 *M* P 4125 *Clubs* East India United Service United Service Simla

HADOW, Grace Eleanor, M A Principal of the Society of Oxford Home Students, *b* 9 Dec 1875, *d* of Rev W H Hadow, Vicar of South Cerney, Glos *Educ* Truro High School Trier, Somerville College, Oxford Taught at the Ladies College, Cheltenham, 1899 1900, First Class in the School of English Language and Literature, Oxford, 1903, Reader in English at Bryn Mawr College, Pennsylvania, 1908 4, English Tutor at Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1906 11, and Lecturer in English Literature, 1911 17, Sub Section Director in the Extra-Mural Department of the Ministry of Munitions, and after the Armistice transferred to the Ministry of Labour, 1917 20, Secretary of Barnett House, Oxford, 1920 29, Member of the Executive Committee of the National Federation of Women's Institutes, the Adult Education Committee of the Board of Education, the Advisory Council on Adult Education of the B B C, the Executive Committee of the National Council of Social Service, the Rural Industries Bureau, and other educational bodies *Publications* Chaucer and his Times, in the Home University Library, translated and abridged Litzmann's Life of Clara Schumann, edited Selections from Sir Walter Raleigh's writings, with W H Hadow edited The Oxford Treasury of English Literature *Address* 1 Jowett Walk, Oxford *T* Oxford 2880 *Club* University Women's

HADOW, Raymond Patrick, C I E 1925, Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Punjab, India, since 1927, *b* 26 March 1879, *s* of Reginald Townshend Hadow, Newcastle, *m* 1912, Dora Charmers Kennedy, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sedbergh School, R I E College, Coopers Hill Assistant Engineer in P W D, Punjab, 1900 Executive Engineer, 1908, Under Secretary to Govt, Punjab, P W D, 1914 19, Deputy Secretary to Govt of India, P W D, 1920 22 Superintending Engineer, 1921, Chief Engineer, 1927 *Address* Irrigation Secretariat Lahore, India. *Club* East India United Service

HADOW, Sir (William) Henry, Kt., *cr* 1918, C B E 1920, M A, Hon D Mus, Oxford Durham and Wales, Hon LL.D St Andrews, Liverpool and Birmingham, Hon D Litt Bristol, Leeds and Sheffield, F R S L F R C M, Hon Fellow (late Fellow and Tutor) of Worcester College, Oxford, *b* Ebrington Glos, 27 Dec 1859 *e s* of Rev William Elliot Hadow *m* 1930, Edith, 2nd *d* of late Rev John Troutbeck, D D, Precentor of Westminster Abbey *Educ* Malvern, Worcester College, Oxford 1st class Classical Mods and Lit. Hum, Delegate of Oxford Locals, 1894 1909, Proctor, 1898, examiner in Lit Hum 1900 2, in Modern Languages 1905, in English, 1907 9, Principal of Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1909 19, Vice Chancellor of Sheffield University, 1919-80, Director of Education (for Y M C A) on Lines of Communication in France, 1918, Assistant Director of Staff Duties (Education), War Office, 1918-19, Stevenson Lecturer University of Glasgow, 1922, Sidgwick Lecturer, Newnham, Cambridge, 1925, Member of Council Royal College of Music, formerly Member of Royal Commission on University Education in Wales and of Broadcasting Committee Chairman of Consultative Committee Board of Education and of the Archbishops Commission on Religious Education, editor, Oxford History of Music, President of the Federation of Musical Competition Festivals, Member of Welsh Musical Council *Publications* Pianoforte Sonata, 1884 String Quartet, 1885, Studies in Modern Music, first series, 1894, second series 1895, Sonata Form, 1896, A Croatian Composer 1897, Album of Songs, 1897, second Album of Songs, 1899 third 1908, fourth, 1912, The Viennese Period (Oxford History of Music) 1904, Incidental Music to Robert Bridges Demeter, 1905, Oxford Treasury of English Literature (with G E Hadow), vol i 1906, vol ii 1907, vol iii 1908, Citizenship, 1923, Music (Home University Library), 1924, Church Music, 1926, Collected Essays, 1928 *Recreation* travelling *Address* The University Sheffield *T* 20305, 70275 *Club* Athenæum

HADWEN, Walter Robert, J P, M D (St Andrews), L R.C P (Lond), M R C S (Eng), L S A (Lond), *b* Woolwich, 8 Aug 1854, *e s* of late W R Hadwen, Burnham Somerset *m* 1878, Alice Caroline Mackenzie, *e d* of late Francis Blagdon Harral, M D two *d*. *Educ* private school, Bristol Univ College, St Bartholomew's Hospital First Prizeman in Physiology, Operative Surgery Pathology, and Forensic Medicine, Clarke Scholar, Suple Prizeman and double Gold Medallist in Surgery and Medicine, Hon Life Member and Lecturer St John's Ambulance Association, Member of Gloucester School

Board, 1897 1902, Councillor of the City of Gloucester, 1898 1904, President British Union for the Abolition of Vivisection, has for many years devoted all spare time to voluntary labour in the public advocacy of the repeal of the Vaccination Acts, abolition of vivisection, and in the prosecution of reform movements connected with temperance, food, hygiene, sanitation, education, and burial laws *Publications* Health and Food, The Antitoxin Treatment of Diphtheria, Tuberculosis and the Milk Supply, The Gloucester Epidemic of Smallpox, The Case against Vaccination, A Medical View of the Vivisection Question, Recent Practices in English Laboratories, The Body and its Workshops, Premature Burial and how it may be Prevented (2nd edit), The Need of Legislation concerning Burial Reform, Serum therapy, Health Notes for Men of Business, Origin of Malta Fever, Annals of the Argumentative Club, Reminiscences of Travel, First Impressions of America, 1922, The Difficulties of Dr Deguerre, 1926, Pasteur and Pasteurism, The Relationship between Insanitation and Disease, numerous contributions to periodicals, etc *Recreations* change of occupation lecturing *Address* Brunswick House, Brunswick Square, Gloucester *T A* Dr Hadwen, Gloucester *T* 106 *M* FH 5584

HAFFKINE, Waldemar Mordecai Wolff, CIE, 1897, Bacteriologist with the Government of India (retired), *b* Odessa, 15 (3) Mar 1860, *s* of late Aaron Haffkine, and Rosalie, *d* of David Aisic Landsberg, Odessa, unmarried *Educ* Classical Coll Berdiansk (Southern Russia), 1872 79, and Odessa University, Faculty of Science, 1879 83 Science Degree, Odessa, 1884 Engaged in research work at the Zoological Museum, Odessa, 1883 88, Assistant Professor of Physiology, Geneva Medical School, Switzerland, 1888 89, Assistant to Pasteur, Paris, 1889 93 on bacteriological research work, India, 1893 1915, founded Government Research Laboratory (now the Haffkine Institute), Bombay 1896, Member of Society of Naturalists of Nova Rossia, Odessa, 1885, of Société de Zoologie de France, Paris, 1890, hon member of Calcutta Microscopic Society, 1894, member of Bombay Medical and Physical Society, 1898, corresponding member of Aerztliches Verein, Munich, 1901, hon member of Manila Medical Society, 1903 member of Council, Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London, 1907, corresponding member, Société de Médecine exotique, Paris, 1907, hon member of the Maccabeans, London, 1907 hon member of Calcutta Medical Club, 1909, corresponding member of the Society of Jewish Academicians of America, 1917 Cameron Prize in Practical Therapeutics, University of Edinburgh, 1900 Mary Kingsley medal University of Liverpool, 1907, Académie des Sciences prize, Paris 1909, Hon Fellow of Ross Institute and Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London, 1929 *Decorated* for research work in India *Publications* on General Microbiology, in Russian and French periodicals, 1885 90, on Cholera, in French and English periodicals, and books, 1892 1913 on Plague, Cholera, Typhoid Fever and Pneumonia, in English periodicals and pamphlets, 1897 1910, on Jewish Endurance, in English, American, French and Dutch periodicals *Address* 17 Avenue Victor Hugo, Boulogne sur Seine, France

HAGART-SPEIRS, A A, *see* Speirs

HAGARTY, Parker, RCA, *b* Canada, 1859, *e s* of Alfred John Hagarty, *m* 1896, Laura Avery, *s d* of John F F Common, Newcastle on Tyne and Cardiff, no *c* *Educ* Northern Institute, Liverpool, privately Intended for commercial career, studied at the Julien studios in Paris under Bougereau and Boulanger, settled in Cardiff, 1887, for many years known only for landscapes, but has of late devoted much time to portraits and the painting of the nude in landscape, a frequent exhibitor at the Royal Academy and other London and provincial exhibitions, one of the founders of the South Wales Art Society and now a Vice President *Address* 41 The Parade, Cardiff, S Wales *T* Cardiff 1933

HAGARTY, Major William Grasett, DSO 1916, Royal Canadian Artillery, *b* 2 Aug 1885, 4th *s* of J H G Hagarty, Toronto, *q s* of late Sir John Hawkins Hagarty, Chief Justice of Ontario, *m* 1st, 1912, Florence Taaffe (*d* 1918), 2nd *d* of late Francis Charles Plunkett MD, of Lowell, Mass, USA, and Castle Moor, County Mayo, Ireland, one *d*, 2nd, 1921, Mary Cecilia, *d* of late Edward Kinney, Boston, Mass, three *s* *Educ* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Canada, Royal Military College of Canada Commissioned in Royal Canadian Artillery, 1906, Capt 1912, Major, 1916, served European War (despatches, DSO) *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* Chestnut Park Road, Toronto Canada

HAGGARD, Godfrey, OBE, HBM Consul General at Chicago since 1928, *b* 6 Feb 1884 3rd *s* of late Alfred Haggard, Bengal Civil Service *m* 1910, Georgianna, *d* of Hubert Ruel, Quebec, one *s* two *d* Entered Consular Service, Vice-Consul, Central America, 1908, Paris, 1914 Charge d Affaires, Bolivia, 1915, Havana, 1921 Consul General, Brazil, 1924 *Address* British Consulate General, 360 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, USA *Club* Travellers

HAGGARD, Vice-Adm Vernon (Harry Stuart), CB 1925, CMG 1918 Commander in Chief, America and West Indies Station, since 1930, *b* Buxar, Bengal, 28 Oct 1874, *s* of late Alfred Hinuber Haggard, Bengal Civil Service *m* 1905, Dorothy, *d* of Richard Adam Ellis of Stock, Essex one *s* three *d* Entered Royal Navy, 1888, Lieutenant, 1896, Commander, 1906 Captain, 1913 Rear Admiral, 1928, Vice Adm 1928, served Benin Expedition, 1897, European War, 1914 1918, commanded HM ships Boadicea, 1911, Blenheim, 1912, Good Hope, 1913, Vulcan, 1913, Hibernia, 1915 Highflyer, 1917, RN Brigade on the Danube, 1919 HMS Ajax, 1920 21, Director of Training and Staff Duties at the Admiralty, 1921 23 Chief of Submarine Service, 1925 27, Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies and Transport, 1928 30, Commendatore of the Crown of Italy, Croix de Guerre St Vladimir, 4th Class *Address* Littlecourt Stock, Essex *Club* United Service

HAGGAS, Sir James Ellison, Kt, *cr* 1926, Chairman, J Haggas and Co, Ltd, Keighley, Director Martins Bank, Ltd, *b* 20 April 1849, *s* of James Haggas, Oakworth Hall, Keighley, *m* 1897, Marie Constance, *d* of late Ernest Wall, Bradford, three *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, Switzerland President of the Keighley Division Conservative and Unionist Association for 27 years, JP, West Riding of Yorkshire, and for Keighley *Recreation* shooting *Address* Woodville, Keighley, Yorks *Club* Carlton

HAGGERSTON of Haggerston, Sir Hugh Carnaby de Marie, 11th Bt *cr* 1642 2nd Lieut Northumberland Fusiliers *b* March 1906, *s* of 10th Bt and Florence, 3rd *d* of W H Perrin *S* father, 1925 Owns about 1200 acres in Northumberland *Heir* *b* Ralph Stanley de Marie, *b* 6 Aug 1912 *Address* Ellingham Hall, Chathill, R.S O, Northumberland *T* Chathill 4

HAGGITT, Major Edward Dashwood, 4th *s* of Henry Haggitt, Little Welnetham Hall, Bury St Edmunds unmarried *Educ* Tonbridge School Joined Royal Engineers, 1888, served Suakim, 1885 Samana Expedition, 1891 (medal), South Africa, 1899 1902

(2 medals, despatches), rejoined R E 1915 (O B E), Assistant Bailiff, 1903, Bailiff, Royal Parks, 1928 28 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Wimbledon Golf

HAGUE, Rev Dyson, M A, D D, Rector, Church of the Epiphany Toronto, Lecturer in Liturgics and Ecclesiastical History, Wycliffe College, *s* of late George Hague, Montreal, formerly President Canadian Bankers Association *m* Jemima (May), *e d* of late Robert Baldwin and *g d.* of Hon Robert Baldwin, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Upper Canada College, University College, Wycliffe College, Toronto Rector of St Paul's Church, Halifax, 1890 Professor of Apologetics, Liturgics and Pastoral Theology, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1897 Member of Hymn Book Committee of the General Synod, 1905, and for eleven years of the Prayer Book Revision Committee Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Ont, 1908 *Publications* The Protestantism of the Prayer Book (6th ed), The Church of England before the Reformation The Story of the English Prayer Book The Holy Communion Church of England, Confirmation (5th ed), Cranmer, Wycliffe, The Atonement, etc *Address* 27 Maynard Avenue, Toronto 8, Canada

HAGUE, H. J., K C *Address* Insurance Exchange Building, 190 St James Street, Montreal

HAHN, Major James E, D S O 1918, M C, President, De Forest Crosley Limited, Toronto, *b* New York City, 1892, *s* of Alfred Hahn, Stratford, Ontario, *m* 1921, Dorothy McLagan, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Public School, Kitchener Collegiate Institute, University of Toronto, Political Science, Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Staff College, Cambridge Came to Ontario 1899, read law with D L McCarthy K C, called to Bar of Ontario 1920, Assistant Manager Stratford Brass Co Stratford, 1913 overseas, 1914 19, completed law course for business 1921, went Overseas in 1914 with the First Infantry Battalion, attached to the General Staff as Captain, 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade, May 1916, wounded at Battle of Zillebeck, June 1916, severely wounded at Battle of Somme, Sep 1916, on Staff, Argyle House, during convalescence, Spring of 1917, back to France, May 1917, attached to Headquarters, General Staff, 3rd Canadian Division, appointed to General Staff, 4th Canadian Division, promoted Major, January 1918, slightly wounded, April 1918, appointed Brigade Major, 11th Canadian Infantry Brigade, (M C, D S O, despatches three), founded the De Forest Radio Corporation, 1923, Chairman of the Board of the Magnavox Co Limited, a Delaware, U S A, Corporation *Publication* The Intelligence Service within the Canadian Corps *Recreations* yachting, fishing, and hunting *Address* 404 Russell Hill Road, Toronto, Ontario *T A* De Forest Crosly Limited, Toronto *T* Hargrave 2195, Hillcrest 5355 *Clubs* Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto, Glen Mawr Golf and Country, Toronto, Tedesco Country, Eastern Yacht, Marblehead

HAIG, family name of **Earl Haig**

HAIG, 2nd Earl, *cr* 1919, **George Alexander Eugene Douglas Haig,** Viscount Dawick, *cr* 1919, Baron Haig and 30th Laird of Bemersyde, *b* March 1918 *o s* of 1st Earl and Hon Dorothy Vivian, *d* of 3rd Lord Vivian, *S* father 1928 *Heir* none *Address* Bemersyde, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire

HAIG, Lt -Col Alan Gordon, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late R G A, *b* 1877, *s* of late H A Haig, *m* 1905, Mary Astley, *d* of late John Bromwich, Southborough Kent, three *s* *Educ* Winchester College Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps) European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Bt Lt -Col), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Kingsmere, Shawford, near Winchester

HAIG, Capt Alexander Price; H M Lieutenant for Kinross-shire, J P Perthshire and Kinross-shire, *e. s* of James Richard Haig of Blairhill and Coldon, Perthshire, and High fields Park, Sussex, *m* 1885, Jessie Louisa, 2nd *d* of George Armstrong, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College 5th Dragoon Guards, 1884, retired, 1889, served European War, Record Office, Perth, Vice-Chairman Kinross Territorial Army Association, 1908 9 Chairman, 1909 29 *Recreation* usual outdoor sports *Address* Blairhill Rumbling Bridge *Clubs* Army and Navy, New, Edinburgh

HAIG, Colonel Claud Henry, C B E 1925, D S O 1917, late Leicesters Regt, 2nd *s* of late Henry Alexander Haig and Agnes Catherine, *d* of Matthew Pollock, *b* 16 Jan 1874 *m* 1905, Mabel, *d* of Sir Horatio Davies *Educ* Winchester College Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1926 *Club* Naval and Military

HAIG, Florence E, R B A *Address* 4 Trafalgar Studios, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 7017 *Club* Forum

HAIG, Harry Graham, C S I 1930 C I E 1923, Indian Civil Service, Home Secy to the Government of India since 1926, *b* 13 April 1881, 4th *s* of late Henry Alexander Haig *m* 1908, Violet May, *d* of Joseph Deas, late I C S, three *s* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford, 1st Class Lit Hum, 1904 Entered I C S, 1905, Under Secretary to Government, U P, 1910 12, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1915 19, Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1920, Secretary Indian Fiscal Commission 1921 22, attached to Royal Commission on Superior Civil Services in India, 1923 24 Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1925 *Club* E India United Service

HAIG, Lieut -Colonel Patrick Balfour, C B 1917, M B, C M Edin, M R C S L R C P London, late I M S, *b* 1866, *s* of late W J Haig of Dollarfield, Clackmannanshire and Margaret, *d* of Rev P Balfour, *m* 1909, Evelyn Georgiana d of late J T Brooke of Haughton Hall, Shifnal, and of Lady Wilhelmina Brooke, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Loretto School, Edinburgh and Paris Universities Entered I M S, 1892, Kaiser-i Hind Medal, 1st class, 1913, served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal and clasp), N W Frontier India, 1897-98, Malakand and Utman Khel, Buner action of Tangi Pass (medal and clasp), Uganda, 1899 operations against rebels and Sudanese Mutineers in Unyaro, final defeat and capture of Kings Kabarega and Mwanga (despatches, medal and clasp), Uganda, 1900 operations against Nandi Tribes (despatches, medal and clasp), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C B), retired, I M S 1921 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

HAIG, Brig -Gen Roland Charles, D S O 1915, *b* 1 Feb 1873, *o s* of Charles Edward Haig, Pen Ithon, Radnors *m* 1899 Geraldine Dorothy, *e d* of Rev Beauchamp K W Ker Pearse, Bats Park, Somerset Entered 16th Lancers, 1894 Special Reserve R Brigade 1907 retired, 1923, S African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches 5 times, D S O and two bars Bt Lt Col). *Address* The Vale, Windsor Forest, Berks *Club* Army and Navy

HAIG, Lt -Col Sir (Thomas) Wolseley, K C I E cr 1922 C S I 1919, C M G 1912 C B E 1920, M A (Dublin), Albany Herald since 1927, Lecturer in Persian, School of Oriental Studies, University of London, formerly Professor of Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani, Trinity College, Dublin, *b* 7 Aug 1865

s s of late Maj R W Haig, R A., F R.S, and Maria Georgina, *d* of Rev Henry Brown *m.* 1892, Beatrice (*d* 1927), *s d.* [of late Michael Lloyd Ferrar, I C S , one *s* two *d. Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst. Joined Seaforth Highlanders, 1884, Indian Army, 1887, served Upper Burma, 1887 89 (medal and clasp), entered Berar Commission, 1892, Assistant Commissioner, officiated as Deputy Commissioner, Inspector General of Police, Jails Stamps, Registration, and Excise, and Civil and Sessions Judge, officiating Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Fort William, 1897, 1898 99, entered Political Department, 1901, First Assistant to Resident at Hyderabad, Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Department, 1907, Political Agent in Alwar, 1907 8, officiating Political A.D C to Secretary of State for India, 1909 10, H M s Consul at Kerman, 1910, H B M s Consul General and Agent to the Government of India, Khurasan, Persia, 1914 16, at Ispahan, 1916, at Tehran, 1919 retired, 1920, March Pursuivant of Arms in Scotland, 1923 *Publications* various, chiefly on Oriental history, is one of the co editors of the Cambridge History of India *Address* 34 Gledstanes Road, W 14 *Clubs* Athenæum, New, Edinburgh

HAIG, Major William, D S O 1917, late R A M C (T), M B, C M, Ed , *b* 3 Dec 1870, *s* of William Haig of Kincaple, and Martha Colville of Campbeltown, *m* 1922, Christine Jean, *er d.* of late J J and Mrs Tait, The Fields, Etherley, Co Durham *Educ* University and Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh Hon Medical Officer Crieff and District Cottage Hospital, Hon Surgeon, Caledonian Railway Ambulance Brigade served European War, 1914 17 (D S O , despatches) *Publication* Rapid Relief in Acute Lumbago by Manipulation and Active Movements, British Medical Journal, 1914, Hyoscine Compound as an Anæsthetic in Reduction of Colles Fracture, British Medical Journal, 1929 *Address* Galvelmore, Crieff, Perthshire *T* 132 *M* ES 7211

HAIG, Lieut -Col Wolseley de Haga, D S O 1918, R E , *b* 1884, *s* of William Spencer Haig, Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D S O), Lieut -Col 1929

HAIGH, Lt -Col Bernard, D S O 1915 Served S Africa, 1900 1, European War, 1914 1918 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* Sandal, Yorks

HAIGH, Ernest Varley, C B E 1918, M I Mech E , Chairman and Managing Director of John Hetherington & Sons, Ltd , *s* of S Haigh of Langholme, Slaithwaite, Yorkshire *m* 1927, Hedvig Gabriella de Poor, Budapest, Hungary *Educ* Huddersfield College As Manager for J and P Coats, Ltd , resided for various periods abroad, Russia, Spain, and Mexico, Controller, Trench Warfare Supply Department, and Department of Engineering, Ministry of Munitions, 1916 18 *Recreations* sailing, climbing, golf *Address* 60 Knightsbridge, S W 1 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Thames Yacht, Porters Park Golf Rucksack

HAIGH, Engineer Captain Francis Evans Percy, C B 1924, Royal Navy, Superintendent, Royal Naval Torpedo Factory, Greenock, 1919 27, *b* 4 June 1873, 2nd *s* of late Edward M Haigh Halifax, Yorkshire, *m* 1910, Mabel Dora, *s d* of G W Ball, Cowes, I of W , three *s Educ* Privately Entered Royal Navy as Assistant Engineer 1894, retired from Active List, Sep 1922, promoted Engineer Captain *Club* Junior Army and Navy

HAIGH, Rev Mervyn George, M A , Hon C F , Principal Chaplain and Private Secretary to the Archbishop of Canterbury since 1928, Six Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1929, Chaplain to the King, 1929, *b* London, 14 Sep 1887, *o s* of Rev Canon W E Haigh, *q v Educ.* Clifton New College, Oxford, Ellerton Prize, 1912 Curate of Holy Trinity, E Finchley, 1911-14, St Peter, Cranley Gardens 1914-16 temp C F 1916-19 (despatches), Chaplain and Lecturer, Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919 24, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Llandaff, 1920-24, Resident Chaplain and Private Secretary to Archbishop (Davidson) of Canterbury, 1924-28 Assistant Secretary, Lambeth Conference, 1930 *Address* Lambeth Palace, S E 1 *T* Hop 6598 *Club* National Liberal

HAIGH, Rev William E , Hon Canon of Bristol, *b* 1850, *s* of George Haigh of Yorkshire, *m* Janet Mary Wolstone, *d* of late George Middleton, one *s* two *d Educ* Eton, Oxford Curate of Kensington, 1878 84, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Islington, 1884 98, Vicar of St Paul s, Clifton, 1898 1927, Rural Dean of Clifton, 1902 9 *Address* 2 Chadlington Road, Oxford

See also It -Col O R. E Mulman

HAILEY, Hammett Reginald Clode, C B E 1919, C I E 1916, B A , late I C S *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St John s College, Oxford Entered I C S 1892, Joint Magistrate, 1899 Deputy Commissioner, 1905 Joint Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1906, Director of Land Records and Agriculture, U P , 1912 Commissioner, 1920 retired 1924 *Address* 7 Chadlington Road, Oxford

HAILEY, Sir Malcolm, G C I E, *cr* 1928, K C S I, *cr* 1922 C S I 1915 C I E 1911, M A , Governor of the United Provinces since 1928, *b* 15 Feb 1872, *s* of Hammett Hailey, F R C S , Newport Pagnell, Bucks , *m* 1896, Andreina (F R G S and Lady of Grace of St John of Jerusalem), *d* of Count Hannibale Balzani, Italy, one *s Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Moderations 1st Class Litt Hum Indian Civil Service, 1895, Junior Secretary, Financial Commissioner 1898 Colonisation Officer, Jhelum Canal Colony 1902 Secretary, Punjab Government, 1907 Deputy Secretary, Government of India, 1908, Member Durbar Committee, 1911, Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1912 18, Member of Executive Council of Governor General, 1919 24 Governor of the Punjab, 1924 28, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Hon Fellow Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1925, D Litt (Lahore), 1928 *Address* Governor s Camp United Provinces, India *Clubs* East India United Service, United Service, Simla, Bengal, Calcutta

HAILEYBURY, Ontario, R C Bishop of, *see* Rheaume, Right Rev L

HAILSHAM of Hailsham, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1929, Baron, *cr* 1928, **Douglas McGarel Hogg,** P C 1922, Kt, *cr* 1922, K C 1917, J P Sussex, 1928, *b* 1872 *s s* of late Quintin Hogg, *g s* of Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart, P C, and William Graham, M P , *m* 1st 1905, Elizabeth (*d* 1925), *d* of Judge Trimble Brown, Nashville, Tennessee, U S A , and *widow* of Hon A J Marjoribanks, two *s* , 2nd, 1929, Mildred, *d* of Rev Edward Parker Dew and *widow* of Hon, Clive Lawrence *Educ* Eton (Captain of Oppidans) Studied sugar growing in West Indies and British Guiana, and was for eight years with the firm of Hogg, Curtis, Campbell & Co , West India merchants served in S African War with 19th (Lothian and Berwick) Yeomanry (medal and 4 clasps) called to Bar, 1902, Vice President and Vice-Chairman (for last twenty-eight years) of the Polytechnic (founded by his father), Capt and Group Adjutant, West Group, County of London Volunteer Regiment, 1914-19, Director Legal and General Insurance Co , 1920 22 Bencher Lincoln s Inn 1920, Att -Gen to Prince of Wales, 1920-22, Attorney-General, 1922 24, and Nov 1924 28, Lord Chancellor, 1928 29, M P (C) St Marylebone

bone, 1922 28 *Recreation* travel *Heir s* Hon Quintin McGarel Hogg [*b* 9 Oct 1907 *Educ* Eton] *Address* 57 Portland Place, W 1, Carter s Corner Place, Hailsham, Sussex *T* Langham 3430, Hurstmonceux 19 *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, M C C

See also Lord Trevethin, Lord Tweedmouth

HAILWOOD, Augustine, J P, City of Manchester, M P (C U), Manchester (Ardwick Division), Dec 1918 22, *b* Manchester, 11 Dec 1875, *y s* of late James and Elizabeth Hailwood, *m* Mary Hilda, 6th *d* of late Francis Amiel, Manchester, and late Mrs Amiel, Birkdale, Lancs, three s one *d* *Educ* Xaverian College, Manchester A Governor of St Bede s College, Manchester, formerly Hon Secretary, East Manchester Conservative and Unionist Association, member Manchester City Council, 1909 11 *Address* Bussaco, Dale Road, Marple

HAINE, Paymaster-Com Alec Ernest, C M G 1919, R N, retired, *b* 1885, *s* of Robert Webb Haine, *m* 1922, May Morrish Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G), African General Service Medal, Somaliland, 1902-04, clasp *Address* Manor House, Long Sutton, Langport, Somerset

HAINE, Reginald Leonard, V C, M C Capt H A C, Secretary, the United Paint Co Ltd, 73 Bishopsgate, E C, *s* of H J Haine, Clipsham, Rungley Avenue, Horley, *b* 10 July 1896, *m* 1923, Dora Beatrice, *er d* of P Holder, Monticello, South Border Purley, one *d* *Address* Cherry Orchard, Woodcote Village, Purley

HAINES, Henry Haselfoot, C I E 1919, F C H, F L S, F A S B, *s* of Frederick Haines, F S A, unmarried *Educ* University Coll School, Coopers Hill Coll Indian Forest Service, 1888, made a Fellow of Coopers Hill, 1889, Imperial Forest Botanist, 1906, Principal, Imperial Forest College, 1907, Conservator of Forests, 1909, retired, 1919, served for 30 years as a volunteer and in Indian Defence Force, receiving a commission, 1907 *Publications* Forest Flora of Chota Nagpur and Santal Pargannahs, Forest Flora of Southern Circle, Central Provinces, India, Botany of Bihar and Orissa *Recreations* gardening botany, and natural history, formerly also riding and polo *Address* Glen Ashton, Wimborne

HAINES, James, Adviser to the Ministry of Interior, Egypt, 1916 19 *b* Oxford, 2 Jan 1868, 4th *s* of William Haines, unmarried *Educ* High School, Oxford Keble College, Oxon (Open Exhibition in Modern History, 2nd Class Honours, Modern History Finals) Ministry of Education, Cairo, 1897 1900, Inspector of Finance, 1900 7 Controller of Direct Taxes, 1907 13, Under Secretary of State, Ministry of Agriculture, 1913 16 Grand Cordon of the Nile, 2nd class of the Order of the Medjidieh *Club* New University

HAINING, Colonel Robert Hadden, D S O 1915, late R A, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 4th Division, Colchester since 1930 *b* 28 July 1882, *e s* of late Dr Wm Haining, *m* Hilda, *d* of late Towry Piper, one s *Educ* Uppingham (Scholar), R M A, Woolwich Entered army, 1901, Captain, 1914, Major, 1915, Bt Lt Col, 1918, Col, 1922, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, D S O Bt Lt Col) p s c, Barrister at law, Lincoln s Inn, 1919, Imperial Defence College, 1927, A A and Q M G Second Division, Aldershot, 1927-30 *Address* Headquarters, Fourth Division, Colchester *Club* United Service

HAIRE, Norman, Ch M, M B, J P State of N S W, Gynæcologist, Obstetrician and Sexologist, Hon Medical Director Cromer Welfare Sunlight and Birth Control Centre, London, W C, Hon Medical Officer, Saffron Hill Maternity Centre and Factory Girls Country Holiday Fund, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Mem Obstet, Psychol and Comparative Medicine sections), Member International Committee, World League for Sexual Reform, Member (late Councillor) British Society for Study of Sex Psychology, Member Eugenics Education Society, Harveian Society, Australian and New Zealand Medical Association in England, and British Medical Association, *b* Sydney, Australia, 1892, 11th and *y c* of Henryk and Clara Zajac, un married *Educ* Fort Street School, Sydney University, Sydney Hospital Formerly Resident Medical Officer, Hospital for Sick Children, Brisbane, No 4 Australian General Hospital, N S W State Mental Hospitals Chief R M O Royal Hospital for Women Sydney, Medical Superintendent Newcastle Hospital, N S W, Casualty Physician and Surgeon and House Surgeon, Hampstead General Hospital, London, Clinical Assistant, London Lock Hospital, after settling in England in 1919, took an active part in the Birth Control movement, made a study of contraceptive methods in European countries and in 1921 was one of the founders and Medical Officer in Charge of the Walworth Welfare Centre—the first British Welfare Centre to give contraceptive advice to its patients English delegate to Birth Control Conference at Amsterdam, 1921, President, Contraceptive Section, 5th International Birth Control Conference, London, 1922, in 1925 toured in U S A and Canada, lecturing on contraceptive methods before various medical societies and at Universities, English delegate to 6th International Birth Control Conference, New York, 1925 Attended the First International Congress for Sexual Research, Berlin, 1926, as official representative of American Birth Control League and International Birth Control League, Captain Australian Army Medical Corps, 1915 19 *Publications* Hygienic Methods of Family Limitation, 1922, Technique of Contraception 1923, Birth Control in relation to Infant and Child Welfare, 1924, Recent Developments of Steinach s Work, 1921, Rejuvenation, the work of Steinach, Voronoff and others, 1924, various lectures and articles on Sex, Comparative Value of Current Contraceptive Methods Marriage, The Truth about Rejuvenation Hymen the Future of Marriage, 1927, Some More Medical Views on Birth Control, 1928 Methusaleh The Future of Old Age, 1929, translator of Rutgers The Sexual Life, 1923 and Bauer s Woman, 1926 *Address* 127 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7840

HAIRE, Rev William John, Canon Achonry Cathedral, 1910 17, Rector of Killaraght, 1878 1917 *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Ordained, 1877, Curate of Ballymote 1877 78 *Address* Framfield Vicarage, Uckfield Sussex

HAIRE-FORSTER, Very Rev Arthur Newburgh, Dean of Clogher since 1911 *m* Margaret Salina (*d* 1923) *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Ordained, 1869, Curate of Collinstown, 1869 72 Incumbent 1872 74 Incumbent of Currin, 1874 76 Prebendary of Clogher, 1901 11, Precentor, 1904 11 Rector of Clogher Cathedral, 1900 25 *Address* Killycoonagh, Newbliss, Co Monaghan, Ireland

HAKING, General Sir Richard Cyril Byrne, G B E, *cr* 1921, K C B, *cr* 1916 K C M G, *cr* 1918 C B 1910, Colonel of Hants Regiment since 1924, *b* 24 Jan 1862, *m* 1891 Rachel Violette, *d* of late Sir Henry Burford Hancock, C M G, Chief Justice of Gibraltar Entered army, 1881, Captain Hants Regiment 1889, Major, 1899, Lieutenant Colonel, 1903 Colonel, 1905, Brigadier General, 1908 Major General, 1914, Lieut General, 1915, General, 1925 D A A G, Cork District, 1898 99 South Africa, 1899 1901, Professor, Staff College, 1901 4, D A A G Staff College, 1904 1906, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 3rd Division, 1906 8, Brig Gen General Staff,

Southern Command, 1908 11, commanding 5th Infantry Brigade, 1911 14, commanding 5th Brig 1914, 1st Division, 1915, XIth Corps, 1915 18, Chief of the British Section Armistice Commission, 1918 19, commanding British Military Missions, Russia and Baltic Provinces, 1919, commanding Allied Troops Plebiscite Area, East Prussia and Danzig, 1920, High Commissioner League of Nations Danzig, 1921 1923, served Burmah, 1885 87 (despatches, medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (promoted Major General for distinguished conduct in the field, despatches eight times, G B E, K.C B, prom (temp) Lt Gen, K C M G), General Officer commanding the British Troops in Egypt, 1923 27, retired pay, 1927 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Arthur's, United Service

HAKSAR, Lt -Col Kailas Narain, C I E 1911, Mashir Khao Bahadur, Political Member Gwalior Durbar since 1912, *b* 20 Feb 1878, *s* of Pt Har Narain Haksar, *g s* of Rai Bahadur Dharam Narain Haksar, C I E, married one *s* three *d* *Educ* Victoria College Gwalior, Allahabad University, B A. Hon Professor of History and Philosophy, 1899 1902, Private Secretary to the Maharaja Scinde in 1903 12, Under Secretary, Political Depart, on deputation, 1905 7, Capt 4th Gwalior Imperial Service Infantry, 1902, Major, 1907, Lt Col 1910, Col 1924, Senior Member Board of Revenue, 1910 13, Director Princes Special Organisation on deputation, 1 Feb 1928—15 Dec 1928, and since 15 Nov 1929 *Publications* occasional articles on social and literary subjects in the Asiatic Review, Indian Spectator, Bombay Gazette, etc *Recreations* shooting, hunting, tennis *Address* Gwalior, Central India *T* Sardar *Clubs* Elgin, Gwalior, Orient, Bombay

HALAHAN, Air Vice-Marshal Frederick Crosby, R N, C M G 1919, C B E 1923, D S O 1918, M V O 1907 *s* of late Col S H Halahan, Chiddingfold *m* 1905, Muriel, *e d* of late James Grimble Groves, D L, J P, Cheshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College Entered Navy, 1896, Lieut. 1900, Wing Capt R N A S 1917, Temp Col and Lieut Col, R A F, April 1918, served European War, 1914 18 (prom Wing Capt., D S O, Legion of Honour), Director of Aeronautical Inspection, 1922 23, Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, 1924 26, Commandant, R A.F Cadet College, Cranwell, 1926 29, retired list, 1930 *Address* The Manor Farm House, North Rauceby, Lincs *Clubs* United Sports, Royal Air Force

HALDANE, Lt -Col Charles Levenax, C M G 1915 D S O 1918, late 7th Gurkha Rifles, *b* 23 Nov 1866 Served European War, 1914 18 (C M G, D S O, Order of the Nile, 4th Class)

HALDANE, Elizabeth Sanderson, Companion of Honour, 1918, *b* 1862, *d* of late Robert Haldane, Cloanden, and Mary Elizabeth Burdon Sanderson *Educ* home Hon LL D St Andrews University, J P (first woman for Scotland), 1920, Vice Chairman Territorial Nursing Service, Member Q A I M Nursing Board, Deputy President British Red Cross Society, Perthshire Branch, for some time a Manager of Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, Member Scottish Universities Committee, 1909, Member of Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1912, of Advisory Committees (National and Scottish) under the Insurance Act, 1912, of School Board since 1903, of County Authority for Education, 1919-22, of Scottish Savings Committee, 1916, of General Nursing Council, 1928, Governor of Birkbeck College *Publications* Hegel's History of Philosophy (3 vols), 1892, translated with Miss F Simson, M A., The Wisdom and Religion of a German Philosopher, 1897, Life of James Ferrier, 1899, Life of Descartes, 1905, Descartes Philosophical Works (2 vols), with Professor Ross, 1912, British Nurse in Peace and War, 1923, George Eliot and her Times, 1927, articles in various magazines, and Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Address* Cloan, Auchterarder, Perthshire, 29 Ashley Place, S W 1

HALDANE, General Sir J Aylmer L, G C M G, *cr* 1922, K C B, *cr* 1918, C B 1906, D S O 1898, *b* 17 Nov 1862, *o s* of late D Rutherford Haldane, M D, LL D *Educ* Edinburgh Acad, Wimbledon School, R M C Sandhurst Joined Gordon Highlanders, 1882, Adjutant 3½ years, A D C to Gen Sir W Lockhart, 1896 99, served Waziristan, 1894 99 (medal and clasp), Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp), Tirah, 1897 98, D A A G Headquarters Staff, actions of Chagru Kotal, Dargai, Saran Sir, Dwatoi, capture of Sam pagha and Arhanga Passes, operations against Chamkanis and in Bara and Bazar Valleys (despatches, D S O and 2 clasps), South Africa, 1899 1900, with 2nd Gordon Highlanders, battle of Elandslaagte (severely wounded), in command of Chieveley armoured train, 15 Nov, captured and escaped from Pretoria, battles of Lang's Nek and Belfast (despatches, brevet Lieut Colonel, medal and 4 clasps), Military Attaché with Japanese Army, Russo Japanese War, 1904 5, present at battles of Liao yang, Sha Ho, and Mukden (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches nine times, promoted Major General and Lieut General, K C B, 1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals), General Officer C in C Mesopotamia 1920 22 during extensive Arab insurrection, which was successfully suppressed (G C M G, medal and 2 clasps), General, 1925, retired pay, 1925 Knight of Grace of St John of Jerusalem, 1912 *Foreign decorations* Grand Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgian) Commander Legion of Honour, 1918, 3rd Class, Sacred Treasure, Croix de Guerre (French and Belgian) *Publications* How we Escaped from Pretoria, 1900, A Brigade of the Old Army, 1920 The Insurrection in Mesopotamia, 1922, The Haldanes of Gleneagles, 1929 *Recreations* shooting, travelling, golf *Address* 113 Gloucester Terrace, W 2 *T* Padd 0522 *Club* Naval and Military

HALDANE, Rev Canon John Bernard, M A, Precentor of Southwark Cathedral, Rector of S Saviour's, Southwark, Chaplain of Guy's Hospital, Rural Dean of Southwark, *b* 27 May 1881, 6th *s* of Alexander Haldane, unmarried *Educ* Keble College, Oxford, Cuddesdon College Assistant Curate of S John, Dulwich, 1905-14, Priest-in Charge of S John, Earlsfield, 1914-19, Southwark, 1919-30 *Publications* Editor of Social Workers Guide, 1910 *Recreation* none *Address* The Rectory, Sumner Street, S E 1 *T* Hop 2255

HALDANE, John Burdon Sanderson, Sir William Dunn Reader in Biochemistry, Cambridge University, since 1922, Head of Genetical Department, John Innes Horticultural Institution, since 1927, *b* 5 Nov 1892, *s* of J S Haldane, *q v*, *m* 1926, Charlotte, *d* of Joseph Franken *Educ* Oxford Preparatory School, Eton, New College, Oxford (M A) Served in Black Watch (France and Iraq), 1914 19 (twice wounded), Captain, 1915, Fellow of New College, 1919 22, Corresponding Member Société de Biologie, 1928 *Publications* numerous scientific papers on human chemical physiology, genetics, natural selection, and other subjects, mainly in Journal of Physiology, Journal of Genetics, and Proceedings of Cambridge Philosophical Society, Daedalus, 1924, Callinicus, 1925, Possible Worlds, 1927, Animal Biology (with J S Huxley) 1927, Science and Ethics, 1928, An Introduction to the Study of Enzymes, 1930 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Roebuck House, Water Street, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 927 *Club* Savile

HALDANE, John Rodger, M A, LL B, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of Ayrshire at Ayr since 1927, *b* Bishopton, Renfrewshire, 7 May 1882 *s* of late T Frederick Haldane, Chemical Manufacturer, Paisley, and *g s* of late John Haldane, Capt, Royal Scots Fusiliers, of Camphill, Paisley, and Rosemount, Kelvinside, Glasgow, *m* 1909, Bessie Young Laughland, *d* of William Paterson, of Biggarford, Newarthill, Lanarkshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Hillhead High School, Glasgow, Glasgow University Called to Scottish Bar, 1904, Interim Sheriff Substitute, Portree, 1911, Rothesay, 1914 15, Dingwall, 1920, Sheriff Substitute of Ross, Cromarty and Sutherland at Stornoway, 1921 27, 2nd Lieut, R A S C 1915, served 22nd Div Train, Salonika Force, retired Capt 1919 Chairman 3rd Scottish Pensions Appeal Tribunal, 1921 *Publications* Articles on Compensation and Defamation in Encyclopedia of the Laws of Scotland *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 29 Bellevue Road, Ayr, Scotland *T* Ayr 1110

HALDANE, John Scott, C H 1928 F R S, Fellow, New College, Oxford, Honorary Professor and Director of the Mining Research Laboratory, Birmingham University, Gas Referee, Board of Trade, *b* Edinburgh, 1860, *s* of late Robert Haldane and late Mary Burdon Sanderson, *m* Louisa Kathleen, *d* of Coutts Trotter, 1891 one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Universities of Edinburgh and Jena M A, M D, LL D, Edinburgh, M A Oxford, LL D, Birmingham, D Sc, Leeds, Hon Member and Gold Medallist, Institutions of Mining Engineers and Mining and Metallurgy, Royal Medal, Royal Society, Baly Medal, Royal College of Physicians, Gold Medal, Royal Society of Medicine Engaged in scientific investigation and teaching since 1885 formerly Demonstrator, and later Reader, in Physiology Oxford University, Silliman Lecturer, Yale University, 1916 Gifford Lecturer Glasgow University 1927 28 President of the Institution of Mining Engineers, 1924-28, has served on several Royal Commissions, etc, and carried out other special inquiries for Government Departments on Public Health questions *Publications* Essays in Philosophical Criticism, 1883 (joint author), Mechanism, Life, and Personality, 1913, Organism and Environment, 1917, The New Physiology, 1919 Respiration, 1922, Gases and Liquids, 1928 The Sciences and Philosophy, 1929, Blue books on the Causes of Death in Colliery Explosions, 1895, and on various other subjects connected with mines, factory ventilation, deep diving, etc, a series of papers in scientific journals and books on the physiology of respiration, air analysis, and other subjects *Address* Cherwell, Oxford *T* Oxford 2145 *Club* Athenæum

See also J B S Haldane, Naomi Mitchison

HALDANE, Sir William Stowell, Kt., *cr* 1912, Writer to the Signet Crown Agent for Scotland and Prison Commissioner, 1905 17, Commissioner under the Development Fund Act, 1910 B L Edin, *b* Edinburgh, 1864, *y s* of late Robert Haldane of Cloanden, W S, and late Mary Elizabeth Burdon Sanderson, *m* 1892, Edith, *e d* of Thomas Nelson of Achnacloich, publisher, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University Admitted to Society of Writers to the Signet, 1888, firm W & F Haldane, W S, Edinburgh, Member of Edinburgh Public Library Committee since 1896 *Address* 4 N Charlotte Street, Edinburgh, Foswell, Auchterarder, Perthshire 7 10X Auchterarder *Clubs* Brooks s University, Edinburgh

HALDANE-DUNCAN, family name of **Earl of Camperdown.**

HALDIN, Henry Hyman, K C 1912, authorised to use and bear the name of Haldin by Royal Licence granted 15 June 1915, Director of oil and other companies, *b* 1863, *s* of Philip Haldinstein, Norwich, *m* 1897, Mabel, *e d.* of Sir Herbert Leon, 1st Bt, three *d.* *Educ* Norwich School, Balliol College, Oxford Called to Bar, 1886, member of the South Eastern Circuit is an authority on the law relating to the Stock Exchange, contested Grimsby, 1906 J P Buckinghamshire, member of Appeal Tribunal under the Military Service Act, 1916 Deputy Chairman of the Special Local Tribunal for London President of the Civil Advisory Board attached to the 2nd Army in the occupied area of Germany, 1919, retired from practice *Recreations* shooting and golf *Address* 11 King s Bench Walk, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 2219, 17 Montagu Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 2422 *Clubs* Reform, Ranelagh

HALDIN-DAVIS, H, F R C S, M D, M R C P, Dermatologist to the Royal Free Hospital and Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin to the London School of Medicine for Women Dermatologist, Willesden Council Physician Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Blackfriars, *m* 1924, Lily V Samuel, of Castlemount, Eastbourne, *widow* of Frank Samuel *Educ* Charterhouse Balliol College, Oxon, St Bartholomew s Hospital *Publications* Skin Diseases in General Practice (2nd ed) *Recreation* golf *Address* 52 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Mayfair 4882, Coombe Place, East Grinstead *Club* Reform

HALDON, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1880), **Lawrence William Palk,** Bt 1782, *b* 13 July 1869, *s* of 2nd Baron and Hon Constance Mary Barrington, *d* of 7th Viscount Barrington *S* father, 1903 *m* 1893, Lidiana Amalia Crezencia (*d* 1928), *d* of Col Jacob Maichle, late Imperial Russian army one *s* 2nd, 1929, Ed th Castle (*d* 1930), *widow* of Ernest Charles Brightman Bristol, *Educ* Eton Late Capt Royal Fusiliers served S Africa with Imperial Yeomanry European War, 1915 18 (despatches) Northumberland Fusiliers and Hampshire Regt *Heir s* Hon Lawrence Edward Broomfield Palk, *q v* *Address* c/o 11 Neville Street, S W 7 *Club* Overseas

HALE, Arthur James, B Sc (Lond) F I C Consulting Chemist Professor of Applied Chemistry, City and Guilds Technical College Finsbury, 1921 26, *b* 25 Jan 1877 *m* 1907 *Educ* Manor House School Clapham Battersea Polytechnic and South Western Polytechnic Junior Demonstrator, Chemical Dept Borough Polytechnic, 1903 6 Lecturer and Demonstrator of Chemistry and Physics, Waterford Technical Institute 1906 10 Lecturer and Demonstrator Dept of Applied Chemistry, City and Guilds Technical College, Finsbury, 1910 17 Chief Assistant, 1918 21 *Publications* Practical Chemistry for Engineering Students The Synthetic Use of Metals in Organic Chemistry The Applications of Electrolysis in Chemical Industry, The Manufacture of Chemicals by Electrolysis, Modern Chemistry, Pure and Applied *Address* 7 Sydenham Avenue, Sydenham S E 26

HALE, Frederick Marten, Engineer and Explosives Expert, *b* Bristol, 22 March 1864, *s surv s* of late Matthew Henry Hale, Bristol, *m* Honor E Glover, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Devon County School, Brussels Specialised in Fire and Hydraulic Engineering, 1880 94, in manufacture and use of High Explosives and in Torpedo and Artillery work since 189 Inventor and Patentee The Hale Rifle Grenade, 1908 14, and the Hale Aircraft Bombs 1913 15, only ones available for the British and French Forces when the War broke out the first Zeppelin to be destroyed in the War by Aircraft, in its hangar at Dusseldorf (Lt Marix, Oct. 1914), the first Zeppelin to be brought down in mid air 1915, and the first U boat sunk in the War by Aircraft were effected with Hale bombs many hundreds of thousands of these bombs

were used during the War, and over ten million Hale rifle grenades, was the first to propose and invent (Nov 1914) an Anti Submarine Diving Bomb, or Depth Charge *Publications* Numerous technical brochures and treatises on Fire Engineering, the Manufacture and Use of High Explosives for Naval and Military Purposes, Armour Piercing Shells, Fuzes, Rifle, and Hand Grenades, and Aircraft Bomb Warfare *Recreations* golf, horse riding, motoring *Address* c/o Midland Bank, Bromley, Kent *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, Bromley and County, Sundridge Park Golf

HALE, George Ellery, Sc D, Ph D, LL D, Hon Director Mount Wilson Observatory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, Pasadena, California, Chairman, Observatory Council, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Professor of Astrophysics in the University of Chicago, 1892 1905, Director of the Yerkes Observatory from its organisation to 1905, Editor (with E B Frost and H G Gale) of the Astrophysical Journal, *b* Chicago, 29 June 1868, *s* of Wm E and Mary S Hale, *m* 1890, Evelina S Conklin, of Brooklyn, N Y, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Massachusetts Institute of Technology (S B, 1890), Harvard College Observatory, 1889 90, University of Berlin, 1893 94, Director of Kenwood Observatory, 1890 96, invented and developed the Spectroheliograph, Researches in Solar and Stellar Physics, and in general Spectroscopy, LL.D Beloit College, 1904, University of California, 1912, Princeton University, 1917, Sc D (honorary), Western University of Pennsylvania, 1897, Yale University, 1905, Victoria University of Manchester, 1907, Oxford University, 1909, Cambridge University, 1911, University of Chicago, 1916, Columbia University, 1917, Harvard University, 1921, Hon Ph D University of Berlin, 1910, Janssen, Rumford, Galileo, Bruce, Cresson, Franklin and Draper medals, gold medals of the Royal Astronomical Society and the Societé Astronomique de France, Actonian Prize of the Royal Institution, Arthur Noble medal for civic service, Commander Order of Leopold II, Commander Order of the Crown of Italy, Fellow A A A S, Member American Philosophical Society (Vice President, 1916 22), National Academy of Sciences (Foreign Secretary, 1910-1921), American Academy, American Astronomical, American Physical Society, American Geophysical Union, Hon Member New York Academy, Corr Mem British Association for the Advancement of Science Russian Academy of Sciences, Member International Research Council, International Astronomical Union, Société Française de Physique, Foreign Member of the Royal Society, Foreign Associate of the Paris Academy of Sciences, Foreign Member Societa Italiana delle Scienze, Academie Royale de Belgique, Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, Vienna Academy of Sciences, Société Hollandaise des Sciences, Royal Academy of Sciences, Turin, Hon Mem Société de Physique et d Histoire Naturelle de Genève, Franklin Institute, L Institut Scientifique Lesshaft, Correspondent of the Bureau des Longitudes, Paris, Foreign Assoc of the Royal Astronomical Society, Foreign Member of the Royal Soc of Sciences, Upsala, Royal Academy of Sciences, Amsterdam, R Accademia dei Lincei Rome, Academy of Sciences, Christiania, Royal Irish Academy Royal Society of Edinburgh, Cambridge Philosophical Society, Soc Imp des Naturalistes de Moscou, Italian Astronomical Society, etc, Hon Fellow, Physical Society of London, Hon Member, Royal Institution, Member Committee on Intellectual Co operation of the League of Nations, 1922, Hon Chairman National Research Council, Trustee California Institute of Technology, Henry E Huntington Library and Art Gallery *Publications* The Study of Stellar Evolution, Ten Years Work of a Mountain Observatory, The New Heavens, The Depths of the Universe, Beyond the Milky Way, and numerous books and papers on Spectroscopy and Solar and Stellar Physics, etc *Address* Mt Wilson Observatory, Pasadena, California, U S A *Clubs* University, Valley Hunt, Pasadena, University, Los Angeles, Tuna, Catalina Island, University, Quadrangle, Chicago, University, Technology, New York, Metropolitan, Washington

HALE, Lt -Col Geo Ernest, D S O 1892, M R C S (Eng), L R C P (Edin), *b* 18 June 1861, *e. s* of late G W Hale of Glenwood, Paignton, *m* 1st, 1902, Kathleen (*d* 1904), *y d* of Dr Wadd of Richmond, 2nd, 1908, Lucy Fead, *y d* of late Capt W Scott, R A *Educ* Cheltenham College Surg 1885, Surg Major, 1897, Soudan, Frontier Field Force, action of Ginnis (medal, Khedive's star), 1885 86, Burmah (medal with clasp), 1889 91, with Pounkhan, Tonhon and Wuntho expeditions (thanks of Govt of India, despatches, D S O two clasps), South Africa, 1900 2, O C Imperial Yeomanry Bearer Company, S M O General Mahon's column (mentioned in Lord Roberts's despatches), later O C 23 Bearer Company, S M O Colonel Sitwell's column (Queen's medal, three clasps, King's, two clasps), Hon Surg, Viceroy, India, 1908, retired, 1912, Re employed 7 June 1915, joined British Expeditionary Field Force, as O C 45 Field Ambulance and S M O 45 Brigade 15th Scottish Division, Battle of Loos (1915 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, boating *Address* Littlecroft, Bath Road, Felixstowe *Club* Conservative

HALE, John Howard, R B A 1920, F R S A. 1923, F S A M 1908, retired, 1929, Director of the Blackheath School of Arts and Crafts, 1887 1928, Chairman Eltham Arts and Crafts Society, 1922 25, *b* 16 June 1868, *o s* of late J Hale, Farnham, Surrey, unmarried *Educ* Farnham Grammar School, Westminster and Royal College Schools of Art Commenced the study of Art at a very early age, Fellow of the Society of Art Masters, 1908, Associate of the Royal Society of British Artists, 1918, paints both portraits and landscapes, has exhibited at Royal Academy, Institute of Painters in Oils, Royal Society of British Artists, Paris Salon, etc Pictures The Laughing Gipsy The Startled Nymph, Dawn, etc, organised and directed Craft Education for Convalescent Soldiers at the Bermondsey Military Hospital during the World War *Recreations* sketching, golf *Address* The White Cottage, High Park Road, Farnham

HALE, Brig -Gen Thomas Wyatt, C B, 1918, C M G 1916, C B E 1918, late Deputy Director of Ordnance Services, Wilts Regt., *b* 11 Jan 1864, *m* Annette Hannah (Nettie) (*d* 1918) *d* of late David Bailey of Moorock, Ballycumber, King's County Served Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal with clasp), Nile Exped 1898 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, Egyptian medal, medal), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, C B) *Address* Camel Farm Queen Camel Somerset

HALE-WHITE, Sir William, K B E, *cr* 1919, M D London and Dublin, F R C P Hon LL D, Edinburgh, 1927 late President of the Royal Society of Medicine Physician to Guy's Hospital since 1890 (now Consulting Physician), Vice-Chairman Queen's Institute of District Nursing Councillor, British Red Cross Society Vice Chairman Bedford College, Treasurer Epsom College, *b* London 7 Nov 1857, *e s* of late William Hale White (Mark Rutherford), *m* E J S, *d* of A D Fripp, R W S two *s* Entered Guy's Hospital, 1875, Assistant Physician, 1885, Lecturer on Medicine, 1899 Croonian Lecturer to the Royal College of Physicians, 1897, Harveian Orator, 1927, Col R A M C (T), Chairman, Queen Mary's Hospital, Physician,

King Edward VII Hospital *Publications* Text Book of General Therapeutics, 1889, Materia Medica, 19th ed 1927, Text-Book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1901, Common Affections of the Liver, 1908, Laennec, 1923 *Address* 88 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 5916 *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile

HALES, A G; *b* Australia in 1870, *m* 1st, Emmaline (*d* 1911), *d.* of William Pritchard, Adelaide, four *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1920, Jean Reid, Scotland, no *c* London Daily News correspondent in South Africa (wounded and taken prisoner at Rensburg), Macedonia, and during Russo Japanese war, lectured through England, America, South Africa, and Australia, has travelled over a great deal of world, partly as special correspondent and partly in search of sport and adventure, followed mining for years, and been on nearly every known mining field in the world, studied the mining, pastoral, and agricultural possibilities in South America *Publications* Poems and Ballads, The Wanderings of a Simple Child, Campaign Pictures, Driscoll, King of Scouts, The Viking Strain, Jair the Apostate, M'Glusky, Camp Fire Sketches, Angel Jim The Watcher on the Tower, Maid Molly, Little Blue Pigeon, A Lindsay of the Dale, The Great Betrayal, M'Glusky the Reformer, Life of Peter Jackson, and Morozia, (a drama) The Warrior Priest Short Plays The Last Man Out, A Wrecker of Hearts, The Crimson Passion Flower, The Surprise Packet, Foiled by a Woman, The Jackaroo, The Life and Adventures of May Yohe A Woman Worth Sinning for, The Career of McGlusky, 1917, McGlusky's Great Adventure, 1917, The Red Hawk, 1919, Joy Beaucarnis, 1920, McGlusky the Peacemaker, 1928 *Recreations* cricket, boxing, hunting, big game shooting *Address* Westbrook, Margate *T* Margate 1342

HALES, Rev G T Brunwin-, *see* Brunwin Hales

HALES, Rev John Percy, D S O 1917, Rector of Gedling, Notts, since 1928, *b* Birstwith, Yorks, 7 October 1870, *y s* of George and Ann Hales, *m* 1898, Augusta Margaret Cantrell, *e d.* of Col and Mrs Cantrell Hubbersty, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Winchester, Jesus College, Cambridge, M A Deacon, 1893 Priest, 1895, Rector of Cotgrave, Nottingham, 1897-1923, Chaplain to 8th Sherwood Foresters, 1918, and to the Sherwood Foresters Territorial Brigade, 1915, on its leaving for service abroad, Divisional Chaplain, 1916, Temp Deputy Assistant Chaplain General 12 Feb 1918, Senior Chaplain 46th North Midland Division, 1922 *Address* Gedling Rectory Nottinghamshire *T* Carlton 137

HALÉVY, Elie, Professeur à l École Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris, *b* 6 Sep 1870, *s* of Ludovic Halévy, membre de l Académie Française, and Louise Breguet, *m* 1901, Florence Nouffiard *Educ* Lycee Condorcet, École Normale Superieure Agrégé de philosophie, 1892, docteur ès lettres, 1900 Hon D Litt Oxon, 1926 *Publications* La Théorie platonicienne des sciences, 1896, La Formation du radicalisme philosophique, 3 vols, 1900 3 (English translation, i vol, 1928), Histoire du peuple anglais au XIX^e^ siècle, vol i 1913, vol ii and iii 1923, Epilogue (1895 1914), vol, i 1926, English translation of vol i 1924 vol ii 1926 vol iii 1927, Epilogue vol i 1929, The World Crisis of 1914-18, an interpretation (Rhodes Lectures, 1929), 1930 *Address* La Maison Blanche, Sucy en Brie, Seine et Oise, France

HALEY, Francis Raymond, B A., M A, D Sc, Professor of Physics in Acadia University, 1892-1929, Professor Emeritus since 1929, *b* 24 Aug 1862, *s.* of William Haley and Adelaide Robbins, *m* 1893, Elizabeth Wilcox, one *d* *Educ* Acadia University, Harvard University, Leipsic University Taught for a number of years in a New England High School, Member of Board of Governors of Nova Scotia Technical College, 1908-22, Board of Provincial High School Examiners, Dean of Faculty of Applied Science, Acadia University, 1910-17, Member of N S Institute of Science, Member of American Physical Society, Member of American Association for the Advancement of Science *Address* Norwich, Conn, U S A.

HALFORD, Rt Rev George Dowglas, D D, M A. Oxon, Rector of Wowan since 1927, *b* 1865, *s* of Edward Halford, M D, of Hammersmith, W, and Frances Trist Douglas, unmarried *Educ* Felsted, Keble Coll Oxford Leeds Clergy School Assistant Curate St Peter s, Jarrow, 1890-94, of St Andrew with St. Anne, Bishop Auckland, 1894 95, Vicar of St Peter Jarrow, 1895, was one of the men who placed themselves without reserve in the hands of Bishop Westcott of Durham, head of St Andrew s Bush Brotherhood, 1897 1902, and Rector of Mitchell, diocese of Rockhampton, Q, 1897 1902, Archdeacon of Mitchell, 1898 1902 Rector of Rockhampton, 1902 9, Archdeacon of Rockhampton, 1902 7, Bishop of Rockhampton, 1909 20 *Recreations* at school played cricket and football, in Football Eleven three years, at Oxford rowed all four years and was captain of College Eight *Address* Wowan, Queensland

HALFORD, Jeannette, O B E 1928, Hon Secretary, National Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality, and of the Association of Infant Welfare and Maternity Centres *Educ* Notting Hill High School Germany Secretary, 1900 8, to the International Co operative Alliance in connection with which the organisation of four International Congresses was carried out *Publications* The Bachelor Girl s Cookery Book, editing of reports in English, French and German of International Congresses on Co operation, and in English only of reports of National Conferences on Infant Mortality, 1918 1929 *Recreation* gardening *Address* 29 St John s Wood Court, N W, Cottesloe, Cookham Rise *T* Cunningham 1203

HALIFAX, 2nd Viscount (*cr* 1866), **Charles Lindley Wood,** F S A, Bt 1784, late president of English Church Union, *b* London, 7 June 1839 *s* of 1st Viscount and Mary, *d* of 2nd Earl Grey, *S* father 1885, *m* 1869, Lady Agnes Elizabeth Courtenay (*d* 1919), *o d* of 11th Earl of Devon one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Christ Church, Oxford (M A) Groom of the Bedchamber to H R H the Prince of Wales, 1866 77, Ecclesiastical Commission for England, 1886 *Heir s* Baron Irwin, *q v* *Address* Hickleton Hall, Doncaster

See also Rt Hon G R Lane Fox

HALIFAX, R C Archbishop of, *see* MacCarthy Most Rev E J

HALIFAX, Archdeacon of, *see* Harvey, Ven Richard C M

HALKETT, Brig -Gen Hugh Marjoribanks Craigie, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, late Highland Light Infantry *b* 1880, *o surv s* of late Colonel C Craigie Halkett, *m* 1922 Violet Mary Ella, *e d* of late Robert Stuart Dalzell, Glen Ae, Dumfriesshire, and late Mrs Dalzell, 3 St Leonard s Road, Exeter, three *d* Served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps) Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp), Nandi Expedition, 1905 6 (clasp), Sudan, 1912 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, and 2 bars), retired pay, 1928 *Address* Eryl Mor, Maidencombe, S Devon *Club* Army and Navy

HALKETT, John Gilbert Hay; Metropolitan Police Magistrate for Marylebone formerly for Lambeth, *b* 12 May 1868, *o s* of late John Gilbert Halkett of Balendoch,

Perthshire, and Isabel, *d* of Rev Robert Wallace, *m* 1908, Mary Jessie Muriel, *d* of late Charles Holliday, two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, St John's College, Cambridge (B A.) Barr Inner Temple, 1887, Stipendiary Magistrate, Kingston upon Hull *Recreations* shooting, walking *Address* 28 Well Walk, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 4907 *M* Yk 3496 *Clubs* Athenæum, United University

HALL, Rev Abraham Richard, M A, Vicar of Wreay since 1893, Hon Canon of Carlisle Cathedral, Rural Dean of Carlisle, South, 1904 25, Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Carlisle, 1902 22, *b* Doncaster, 1851, *m* 1898, M A. Bowers, of Bollington Cross, near Macclesfield *Educ* Doncaster Grammar School, St Catherine's College, Cambridge Ordained, 1876, Curate of Bollington, Macclesfield, 1876 80, Christ Church, Bootle, 1880 1884, St George's, Barrow in Furness, 1884 86, St Mary's, Carlisle, 1886 93, has taken much interest in the educational work of the diocese, at one time Chairman of the Diocesan Board of Examiners and afterwards Secretary of the Education Society *Address* Wreay Vicarage, Carlisle.

HALL, Alfred, M A (Manchester), B D (London), Unitarian Minister, Upper Chapel, Sheffield, since 1918 *b* Boston, Lincs, 27 April 1873, 2nd *s* of Alfred Hall, mariner, Boston, *m* 1903, *e d* of John Sudbery, London, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Boston Grammar School, Unitarian College and Owens College, Manchester, Manchester College (Tate Scholar), and Non Collegiate Oxford University, Berlin University, Hibbert Scholar Minister, Octagon Chapel, Norwich, 1900-8, Church of Divine Unity, Newcastle, 1908 18 *Publications* The Story of James Martineau, Fifty Points in Favour of Unitarianism Jesus and Christianity in the Twentieth Century, Editor and Joint Author of Aspects of Modern Unitarianism, Religious Problems of the Layman *Address* 38 Crescent Road, Sheffield *T* Sheffield 50584

HALL, Sir (Alfred) Daniel, K C B, *cr* 1918, M A, F R S, Hon D Sc Oxon, Hon LL D Aberdeen and Cambridge, Director John Innes Horticultural Institution, Chief Scientific Adviser Ministry of Agriculture, *b* 22 June 1864, *s* of Edwin Hall of Rochdale, *m* 1st, Mary Louisa (*d* 1921), *d* of John Brooks of Edgbaston, Birmingham, one *s*, 2nd, 1922, Ida S A., *d* of Alfred Beaver *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Balliol College, Oxford First Principal, South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, 1894 1902, Director of the Rothamsted Experimental Station (Lawes Agricultural Trust), 1902 12 Foreign Member, Royal Academy of Agriculture, Sweden, Commissioner under the Development Act, 1909-17, British Government Delegate International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1921 Chairman of Commission on Agriculture, Kenya Colony, 1929, Member of Economic Advisory Council *Publications* The Soil, 3rd edition, 1920, The Book of the Rothamsted Experiments, 1919, Fertilisers and Manures, 3rd edition, 1928, The Feeding of Crops and Stock, 1911, The Agriculture and Soils of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex (with E J Russell), 1911, A Pilgrimage of British Farming, 1913, Agriculture after the War, 1916, The Book of the Tulip, 1929, various papers in Proceedings Royal Society, Transactions Chemical Society, Journal Agricultural Science, etc *Recreations* fishing, gardening, Oriental art *Address* The Manor House, Merton, S W 20 *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile

HALL, Rev Alleyne Hall, M A, Hon Canon of Rochester, 1905 20, *b* 1845, 3rd *s* of Alexander Hall Hall, J P, D L, of Watergate, Sussex, *m* 1875, Cecilia Ellen, *d* of Francis Head Brockman of Bargrove, Kent, one *s* six *d* *Educ* Eton, University College, Oxford Deacon, 1870, Priest, 1871, Curate at Boxley, Kent, and at St. Mary's, Dover, till 1876, Rector of Cheriton, 1876 89, Rector of Chevening, Kent, 1889 1920, Rural Dean of Shoreham, 1904 1909, Rural Dean of Sevenoaks, 1909 10, Proctor in Convocation, Rector of Runwell, Essex, 1920 28, Eton eight, 1868, and stroked the Oxford Etonians to victory in the Grand Challenge Cup at Henley in 1866 and 1867, won the Stewards (1866, 1867) and Visitors Cups (1866, 1867, 1868) for University College, the Emperor's Prize for four oars at the Paris Exhibition regatta and the race for eights for the Old Etonians, was whip to the Oxford Drag Hunt, with Lord Randolph Churchill as colleague, one of the four founders and editors of Eton College Chronicle, which still survives in precisely its original form *Address* Witley, Surrey *T* Wormley, Surrey, 17

HALL, Arthur Henry, C B E 1918, M I C E, Chief Superintendent, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, since 1928, *b* 17 Aug 1876, *e s* of H S Hall, mathematical author, *m* 1910, Maud Henrietta Webster, two *s* *Educ* Clifton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (1st class Mechanical Science Tripos) Apprenticed to Wm Denny and Bros, Dumbarton, Assistant Mechanical Engineer, Woolwich Arsenal, 1905 14, Assistant Superintendent, Mechanical Engineering Dept, Woolwich Arsenal, 1914 17, Director of Mine and Torpedo Production, in charge of production of the above and other Anti Submarine Devices at the Admiralty, 1917 19, Controller, Miscellaneous Stores Disposal, Ministry of Munitions, 1919, Controller, Aircraft, Factory Consumable Stores and Miscellaneous Stores Disposal, Ministry of Munitions, 1920, Controller Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals and Chemical Disposals, Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1921, Supt of Production Royal Airship Works, Cardington, 1926 28 *Publications* articles on Fly fishing and Photography *Recreations* dry fly fishing, ornithology, and photography *Address* Woodlands, Farnborough, Hants *Club* Authors

HALL, Arthur John, M A, M D Cantab, D Sc (Hon), Sheffield, F R C P London, Professor of Medicine, University of Sheffield, Senior Physician, Sheffield Royal Hospital Physician, South Yorks Mental Hospital, Examiner in Medicine, University of Leeds, late Examiner, Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London, Manchester, Glasgow, and Bristol, Conjoint Board R C P and R C S Lumleian Lecturer R C of P, 1923, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Consulting Physician Mexbro Montague Hospital, Member Radium Commission, hon member of Pathological Society of Manchester, member (President 1904 5) of Sheffield Medico Chirurgical Society *b* 27 July 1866, *s* of John Hall, surgeon, of Sheffield, *m* 1900, Hilda Mary, *d* of Charles Vickers, The Manor House, Sheffield, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Caius Coll, Cambridge (Natural Science Tripos, 1887), St Bartholomew's Hospital *Publications* epidemic encephalitis (encephalitis lethargica), numerous articles in the medical periodicals *Address* 342 Glossop Road, Sheffield *T* 21679, 8 Endcliffe Crescent, Sheffield *T* 60683 *Clubs* United University Sheffield

HALL, Arthur Lewis, M A, Sc D, Assistant Director, Geological Survey, Union of South Africa since 1916, *b* Birmingham, Jan 1872, *m* 1900, Rosalie Riddick Powell, three *s* one *d* *Educ* University College, Bristol, Caius College, Cambridge Senior Science Master, Dulwich College, 1900-2, Field Geologist, Geological Survey of the Transvaal, 1903-15, Past President of the Geological Society of South Africa, Fellow of Geological Society of London (Murchison Medal) and of the Royal Society of S A, General Secretary,

International Geological Congress, S Africa, 1929 *Publications* some sixty papers and memoirs on the Geology of S Africa *Recreation* chamber music *Address* P O Box 401, Pretoria. *T* A Geology, Pretoria.

HALL, Benjamin Tom, *b* Tonbridge, Kent, 1864, *m* 1888, Elizabeth, *d* of Captain Richard Lister, Goole, Yorkshire, two *d* *Educ* St Paul's Church School, Bow Common, E Reading Boy, 1876, Carpenter, 1878 91, Assistant Secretary Seamen and Firemen's Union two years, Secretary of Working Men's Club and Institute Union, 1893, retired, 1930, Chairman Deptford Labour Party, 16 years, service as Alderman and member of Local Council and public bodies, served in 16th County London Volunteer Regiment, 1915 19, Member of Royal Commission on Licensing, 1929 *Publications* Socialism and Sailors, 1893, Henry Solly and his work, 1904, Our Fifty Years, 1912, Five Hundred Points of Club Law, A Guide to Chairmen, Why and How of Workmen's Clubs, etc *Recreation* reading *Address* 41 Belmont Hill, Blackheath, S E *Clubs* Fabian Society, Hatcham Liberal

HALL, Rev Charles Albert, F R M S, Minister of the New Church, Argyle Square, W C 1 author and lecturer, *b* Eastfield, near Peterborough, 11 July 1872, *s* of Henry James Hall and Christiana Littlejohns, *m* 1896 Annie Unwin, Sheffield, two *s* *Educ* Deacon's School, Peterborough New Church College, London Travelled in North America, 1888 91 settled in Sheffield in commercial work, 1891 96, entered New Church Ministry, 1897, Pastorates at Hull, Bristol, and Paisley, 1901 19, engaged in editorial and journalistic work from age of 18, commenced book writing in 1902 *Publications* Art of Being Happy, Art of Being Healthy, Art of Being Successful, Art of Remembering, The Manly Life, The Divinity that shapes our Ends, The Open Book of Nature, Wild Flowers and their Wonderful Ways, Romance of the Rocks, Pond Life, How to Use the Microscope, Common British Beetles, The Isle of Arran, Plant Life, They do not Die, Bees, Wasps and Ants, Trees, The Lordship of Jesus, The Conquest of Care, a Programme for Life, The Blessed Way, The Friendliness of Things, etc, Editor, New Church Herald *Recreations* Nature study, photography, walking *Address* 106 Colney Hatch Lane, Muswell Hill, N 10 *T* Tudor 4491

HALL, Daniel George Edward, M A, F R Hist S, Professor of History in, and Fellow of the University of Rangoon, Burma, since 1921, *b* 1891, *e s* of Daniel Hall of Offley, Hitchin, Herts, and Elinor Ann Field *m* 1919, Helen Eugenie, *o d* of late John Banks of Wynberg, S A, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Hitchin Grammar School, King's College, University of London Graduate B A with 1st Class Honours in History, University of London, 1916, awarded Gladstone Memorial Prize and Inglis Studentship, King's College, 1915, Assistant Lecturer in History, King's College, 1916 17, graduated M A. 1918, toured with the Lena Ashwell Concert Parties on the Western Front in 1916 and early 1917, trained with the Inns of Court O T C at Berkhamp stead, 1917 19, Senior History Master at Royal Grammar School Worcester, Jan July 1919, Senior History Master at Bedales School, 1919 1921, temporary Member of the Legislative Council of Burma, 1923 24, Corresponding Member of the Indian Historical Records Commission, 1925 *Publications* Imperialism in Modern History, 1923, A Brief Survey of English Constitutional History, 1925, English Intercourse with Burma, 1587-1743, 1927, The Dalhousie-Phayre Correspondence, 1852 56, 1929, articles in historical journals, pamphlets on historical subjects *Recreation* music *Address* Pagán House, University Estate, Rangoon, Burma *M* TM 1869 *Club* Boat, Rangoon

HALL, David George, J P, Shipowner, Chairman and Joint Managing Director, Acetate Products Corporation, Chairman, Derwen Shipping Co, Ltd, and Director of numerous other companies, High Sheriff of Glamorgan, 1927 8, Member of Council of O M S, *b* 21 Oct 1882, *s* of Thomas Hall and Martha, *d* of Henry Lewis, *m* 1910, Mabel, *d* of S A Tylke, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately *Recreations* golf, farming *Address* Gwentland, Penarth, Glam *T* 37, 19 Adam Street, Adelphi, W C 2. *T* Temple Bar 9026 *Clubs* Devonshire, 1900, American, Sports, Phyllis Court, Henley, Cardiff and County, Cardiff

HALL, Hon David Robert, late M L A, *b* Bright, Victoria, 5 March 1874, *s* of Thomas and Marion Hall of Dumfries, Scotland, *m* Cassie, Jackes (*d.* 1925), Armidale, N S W, two *s* *Educ.* Forest Lodge Public School and University Law School Entered State Parliament of New South Wales, 1901, called to N S W Bar, 1903, later represented Werriwa in Federal Parliament for five years, resigned to become Solicitor General of New South Wales with life seat in Legislative Council, resigned to contest seat in Legislative Assembly, succeeded and accepted office as Attorney General, 1914 19, Minister for Housing, 1919 20, introduced and administered Acts seizing whole wheat crop of the State, and necessary commodities Control (Price fixing) Act *Recreations* walking, swimming, and tennis. *Address* 2 Gilliver Avenue, Vaucluse, Sydney, Australia

HALL, Major Sir Douglas (Montgomery Bernard), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1919, D S O 1919, Coldstream Guards, *b* 30 Dec 1891, *o c* of Sir D B Hall, 1st Bt, and Caroline *o d* of T J Montgomery, of Larchmont Manor, New York State, *S* father, 1923, *m* 1st, 1915, Mary (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1928), *d* of Capt W A Grant, late 18th Hussars one *d*, 2nd, 1925, Nancie Walton, *o d* of late J Edward Mellor, C B *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D S O) *Heir* none *Address* 91 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3 *T* Sloane 5472 *Clubs* Guards', Pratt's

HALL, Edna Clarke, artist, *d* of late Rev B Waugh, founder of the N S P C C, *m* W Clarke Hall, *q v* *Educ* The Slade School (Slade Scholarship) Drawings, water colours etchings and lithographs Represented at the Tate Gallery and the British, Victoria and Albert and Fitzwilliam Museums *Publications* Poems, 1926, Facets, 1930 *Address* Upminster Common, Essex

HALL, Bt Colonel Edward, D S O 1917, T D, J P Derbyshire, *b* 1872, *s* of Col Edward Hall, J P, of Horwich House, Whaley Bridge, *m* Margaret Ethel, *d* of C A Johnstone of Glen Albyn, Whaley Bridge, no *c* *Educ* privately Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Shallcross Manor, Whaley Bridge *T* Whaley Bridge 88 *Club* County, Derby

HALL, Colonel Edward George, C I E 1919, *b* 18 Sep 1882, *m*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Sherborne Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C I E), Lieut-Col 1926, Bt Col 1929, Col, 1930, Commandant 5th Royal Mahratta Light Infantry, 1926 30 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Bombay, India *Club* United Service

HALL, Edwin Stanley, M A (Oxon), F R I B A, F R San I, Hon Secretary, R.I B A., 1925 28, Vice President, 1928-30 Member of Board of Architectural Studies, London University, Past President Architectural Assoc, *b* 28 Jan 1881, *s* of Edwin T Hall, *m* 1st, 1913, Annie Thérèse Hore, 2nd, 1928

Margaret Elizabeth Mercer, two *s* *Educ* Dul wich Coll, New College, Oxford (Scholar) 2nd Class, Classical Moderations, 1902, 2nd Class, Classical Final Schools, 1904, Architectural Association Schools, 1904-7, articled to Edwin T Hall, 1905, served with the Queen s Royal Regt (T F), 1915 19, entered into partnership with his father, 1920, till the latter's death, 1923, consulting architect to Leeds General Infirmary, York County Hospital, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street and King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst *Principal Works* Church at Portsmouth, Chapel at Pontywal, additions to Picture Gallery, Dulwich, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford Completion of Messrs Liberty s, Regent Street and Great Marlborough Street, W, many hospitals in London, Provinces, and Wales including St Mary s and Queen Charlotte s, houses in Wilts, Hants, Worcestershire, Surrey, Berks, Kent, Sussex, Wales *Address* 54 Bedford Square, W C 1, Chessington Lodge, Ewell *Clubs* New University, First Edition

HALL, Colonel Ernest Frederic, C M G 1916, late R A, *b* 25 Nov 1865, *s* of late Arthur Hall, Madras Civil Service, *m* 1st, 1901, Daisy Gordon (*decd*), *d* of late H M Chase, Bengal Civil Service no *c*, 2nd, 1920, Lilian Dora, widow of Edward D Ritchie, M D, and *d* of late Rev F M Middleton, Rector, Old Alresford *Educ* Bradfield College, R M Academy, Woolwich Entered Army, 1884, Capt 1895 Major, 1900, Lieut Col 1911, Commanded 36th Brigade, R F A, France and Flanders, Aug 1914 July 1915 (despatches, C M G), A D A War Office, 1916 20 (Legion of Honour, Croix d Officier), Colonel, 1919, retired, 1920, J P, Hampshire *Address* Woodley Cottage, Romsey, Hants *T* Romsey 35 *M* TR 7622 TR 7808 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Hampshire, Win chester, Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton

HALL, Ernest Thomas, C B E 1929, Comptroller General of Customs, Common wealth of Australia, *s* of W C Hall, Geelong, Victoria, *m* Annie J Black, Molong, N S W, three *s* one *d* *Educ* High School, Victoria Victorian and Commonwealth Trade and Customs Services, Collector of Customs South Australia, 1923, Chairman of Tariff Board 1927 *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* Department of Trade and Customs, Canberra, Australia

HALL, Prof Francis J, D D, Professor Emeritus of Dogmatic Theology in the General Theological Seminary, New York City U S A, since 1928, *b* 24 Dec 1857, *s* of Jos. B and Juliet E Hall both lines of ancestry Puritan, but his grandfathers on both sides entered the Episcopal Church *m* 1886 Prudence A. Griswold, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Racine College and General Theological Seminary, N Y, Western Theological Seminary, Chicago Honour in Mathematics, Greek Prize, and Latin oration at Racine, Degrees of B A and M A in course, that of D D conferred by Kenyon College, 1898, and by the General Theological Seminary, 1910 Ordained Priest, 1886, Instructor and Professor of Dogmatic Theology in the Western Theological Seminary, Chicago, 1886 1913, Professor of Dogmatic Theology in The General Theological Seminary, N Y City, U S A, 1913 28, Registrar of the Diocese of Chicago, 1894 1913, served on the Diocesan Standing Committee as its Secretary, 1898 1901, Examining Chaplain of the Diocese of Chicago, 1901 7, ap pointed on the General Convention s Com mission on Swedish Orders, 1901, its Com mission on a World Conference on Faith and Order, 1910, and its Commission to Confer with the Eastern Orthodox and Old Catholic Churches, 1920, President of the W T S Alumni, 1898 99, Member of the Lausanne World Conference, 1927 *Publications* Theological Outlines, 1892 95, revised ed, 1915, The Kenotic Theory, 1898, Introduction to Dog matic Theology, 1907, Authority, Ecclesiastical and Biblical, 1908, The Being and Attri butes of God, 1909, Evolution and the Fall, (Paddock Lectures), 1910, The Trinity, 1910, Creation and Man, 1912, The Incarnation, 1915, The Bible and Modern Criticism, 1915, The Passion and Exaltation of Christ, 1918, The Church and the Sacramental System, 1920, The Sacraments, 1921, Eschatology, 1922, (with F H Hallock, D D) Moral Theology, 1923, Christianity and Modernism, 1924, Christian Reunion in Ecumenical Light, 1930, numerous articles *Recreations* took prizes for the high jump and rapid walk at Racine, 1882 *Address* Onekama, Michigan, U S A

HALL, Fred, M P (Lab) Normanton Div Yorks since 1906 J P, *b* 1855 Treasurer, Yorkshire Miners Association, 1898, Agent, 1904 19, a Labour Whip, 1919 a Lord Com missioner of the Treasury, 1924 *Address* 26 Victoria Road, Barnsley

HALL, Lt -Col Sir Frederick, 1st Bt, *cr* 1923, K B E, *cr* 1918, D S O 1917, M P (C) Dulwich since 1910, *b* 7 Oct. 1864, *s* of Herbert Hall, *m* 1892, Annie Ellen (*d* 1929), *d* of Henry Hall, M D, two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Member of Lloyd s and Baltic contested Dulwich, L C C, 1907 and 1910, and Parlia ment, 1910, member of Honourable Artillery Company Lt Col R F A, served European War (D S O) *Recreation* golf *Heir s* Frederick Henry [*b* 11 April 1899, *m* 1924, Olwen Irene, *yr d* of late Alderman Frank Collis, Stokeville, Stoke on Trent, and Deganwy, Llan dudno] *Address* 30 Hyde Park Gardens, W 2 *T* Paddington, 5546 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, St Stephen s

HALL, Frederick, R B C, *b* Stillington, nr York, 1860, 2nd *s* of Frederick Hall, M R C S of Stillington, Yorkshire, *m.* Beryl, *d* of Capt Dodd, Moulmein, Burma, one *d* *Educ* Lincoln School of Art, The Academy, Antwerp, under Verlat. Exhibits at the Royal Academy, London, since 1886, awarded a medal by Societe des Artistes Français, worked for fifteen years at Newlyn in Cornwall, figure and landscape painter *Address* Speen, Newbury, Berks *Club* Arts

HALL, Col Frederick W G Gordon-, *see* Gordon Hall

HALL, George, C M G 1916, M D, B Sc, F R C P, *b* 1879, *o s* of M Stokoe Hall, Bishop Auckland, *m* 1918, Margaret, *e d* of Nicholas Mein, Newcastle, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Armstrong College, Newcastle, Univer sity College, London (Fellow), Bucknill and Atkinson Morley Scholar, Gold Medal and Exhibition, Cluff Prizeman House Surgeon and Physician, University College Hospital, House Physician National Hospital Paralysed and Epileptic, London, Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle served Euro pean War, 1914 18, as Major, R A M C (T F) (C M G), Lecturer in Materia Medica and Pharmacology, College of Medicine, Newcastle on Tyne *Publications* medical papers *Ad dress* 1a Windsor Terrace, Newcastle on Tyne *T* Jesmond 806

HALL, George A, Architect, F R I B A, *s* of late George Hall, Architect, *m* Marion, *y d* of late Charles Preston, solicitor, one *s* Articled to his brother, the late Edwin T Hall a general practitioner, has executed many works in town and country in all branches of his profession, Councillor for the City of West minster since 1913 Governor of various charities, P M in Masonry, contributed scientific articles and dramatic and musical criticisms *Recreations* music, sketching, and out of door sports *Address* 1 Victoria Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 5131 *Club* Junior Constitutional

HALL Lt -Col. George Clifford Miller; C M G 1917, C B E 1919, D S O 1898, late R E, late Traffic Manager Egyptian State Railways, Director of Anglo Egyptian Local Board of Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), *s* of late Capt W H. Hall, R.N, *b* 26 Jan 1872, *m* 1st, 1901, Genevieve (*d.* 1902), *d* of J B Stickney of St. Augustine, Florida, 2nd, 1906 Annie E M *d* of late Fitzroy Kelly, M A, of Lincoln s Inn, two *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1892, Lieut. 1895, served Nile, 1897 (4th class Medjidie, medal with clasp), Nile, 1898 (despatches, medal, D S O), served 1916 19 as A D R T Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches). Has Order of the Nile, 2nd class, 2nd class Medjidie, 3rd class Osmanieh *Address* 28 Cranley Gardens, S W 7, *T* Kens 5081 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Garrick

HALL, Admiral Sir George Fowler King-, K.C B, *cr* 1911, C V O 1907, R N, *b* 14 Aug 1850, *s s* of late Admiral Sir William King Hall, K C B, and Louisa, *d* of James Forman, *m* 1892, Olga, *d* of Richard Ker, formerly of Diplomatic Service, and M P Downpatrick, one *s* two *d* *Educ* North Grove House, Southsea Entered H M Navy, 1868, Captain 1891 commanded H M S Narcissus, Commissioner at Wei Hei Wei on its transference to British Government, 1898, Chief of Staff to Admiral Sir John Fisher, K.C B, Mediterranean Station, Assistant to Admiral commanding Reserve, 1902 4 Rear Admiral, 1904, Admiral commanding on the coast of Ireland, 1906 8, Vice Admiral, 1908, Admiral 1912 Commander in Chief Australia Station, 1910 13, retired, 1914 *Address* 3 Tite Street, Chelsea, S W *Club* United Service

HALL, Lt -Col G C W Gordon-, *see* Gordon Hall

HALL, George Henry, M P (Lab) Aberdare Division of Merthyr Tydfil since 1922, Civil Lord of the Admiralty since 1929, *b* Penrhiwceiber, Glamorganshire, Dec 1881, *s* of George and Ann Hall, *m* 1910, Margaret Jones, two *c* *Educ* Penrhiwceiber Elementary School Commenced work at the Penrikyber colliery at 12 years of age, continued to work as a collier until appointed checkweigher in 1911, continued to act as checkweigher Local Agent at the South Wales Miners Federation until elected to Parliament in 1922, Member of Mountain Ash Council and Educ Committee for 18 years, passed through the Chair of both bodies, Governor of Cardiff University, Official of Miners Federation, J P Glamorganshire *Address* Penrhiwceiber, Glam, 87 Hungerford Road, Holloway, N

HALL, George Thompson, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, V D, retired, Secretary, New Zealand Taxpayers Federation, *b* Malton, Yorkshire, 1865, *s* of Edwin Hall, *m* Eliza Camilla Townshend, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rawlings Academy, Malton, Nunthorpe Hall College, York Emigrated to N Z 1884, took up business, deeply interested in local government, Treasurer Woodville Jockey Club, five years, Captain, Woodville Rifles, 1897, Adjutant, 1902, Ruahine Battalion, 1902 4, Captain, main body, N Z E F, to 1915, Camp Commandant, Egypt, to April 1916, rank Lieut-Colonel, Chief of Staff, H Q, Egypt, to May 1916, A Q M G and Chief of Staff, N Z, H Q, London, to July 1920, rank Colonel (despatches twice), President, Wellington Returned Soldiers Association, for past six years *Recreations* Volunteering, football, cricket, golf *Address* Wellington, New Zealand *T* 43785 *Club* Wellesley, Wellington

HALL, Hammond; *b* 11 Apr 1857, *s* of George Hall, Governor of Parkhurst Prison, and Julia, *d* of Col G H Gawler, K H, *m* 1st, 1883, Edith (*d* 1907), *d* of C W M Bloxham, 2nd, 1909, her sister Gertrude, two *s* *Educ* Bedford Grammar School, Blackheath Proprietary School, King's Coll, Lond Studied colliery engineering, 1876 80, studied railway engineering, 1880 82, reader on Times and Brit. Med Journ 1882 84, assist. editor Birmingham Daily Times, 1884 87, sub-editor Sunday Times, 1887 89, chief sub editor of Daily Graphic, 1890 91, editor, 1891 1907, editor Hazell s Annual, 1909 13, on staff of Statesman 1913 22 *Publications* Mr Pickwick s Kent, The Boy s Book of Chivalry, and many articles in newspapers and magazines *Address* c/o of Lloyds Bank, Sandown, I W

HALL, Harry Reginald Holland, M A, D Litt, F B A, V P S A., Hon Fellow, St. John s College, Oxford, Member of the Archæological Institute of the German Reich, Keeper of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities in the British Museum, *b* London, 30 September 1873, *s* of late Sydney Hall, M A, M V O, painter *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London, St John s College, Oxford (Modern History Scholar) Second Class in Lit Hum and B A 1895, M A 1897, D Litt 1920, Hon Fellow, St John s College, 1929 Assistant in the Dept of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum, 1896, Assistant-Keeper, 1919 Keeper, 1924, excavated at Dair al bahri, 1903 7, and at Abydos, 1910, with Prof Naville for Egypt Exploration Fund, directed the British Museum archæological excavations in S Babylonia, 1919 (at Ur of the Chaldees, Tell al Ubaid, and Abu Shahrain), took part in Egypt Exploration Society's excavations at Abydos, 1925, Chairman Palestine Exploration Fund (1922), Member of Council, Society of Antiquaries, Royal Asiatic Society and Hellenic Society, has travelled in Greece and the Near East, especially Crete, Member of Military Section Press Bureau, 1915, 2nd Lieut Intelligence, 1916, Lieut 1916, Capt 1918 attached Political Service, Mesopotamia (M B E, two mentions for record) *Publications* The Oldest Civilization of Greece, 1901, Coptic and Greek Texts of the Christian Period in the British Museum, 1905, Murray s Handbook to Egypt and the Sudan, 11th ed 1907, Egypt and W Asia in the Light of Recent Discoveries (with L W King), 1907, The Eleventh Dynasty Temple at Deir el Bahari (with E Naville), 1907 13, Catalogue of Scarabs in the British Museum, i 1913 The Ancient History of the Near East, 1913 (7th ed 1927) Cemeteries of Abydos, i (with E Naville and T E Peet), 1914, Aegean Archaeology, 1915 How to observe in Archaeology (chapter), 1921, 1929, Hieroglyphic Texts in the British Museum ii vii 1912 25 Burlington Fine Arts Club Exhibition of Egyptian Art, Catalogue (with P E Newberry) 1922 Cambridge Ancient History (several chapters), 1923-27, Al Ubaid (with C L Woolley, C J Gadd and Sir Arthur Keith), 1927, The Civilization of Greece in the Bronze Age (Rhind Lectures, Edinburgh), 1928, A Season's Work at Ur, 1930 numerous articles and papers *Address* 22 King Henry s Road N W 3 *Clubs* Athenæum Burlington Fine Arts

HALL, Sir Henry, Kt, *cr* 1910, I S O 1902 President Manchester Geological Society, 1902 3 *b* 1845, *y s* of John Hall, Sedgefield, Co Durham, *m* 1889, Ellen E, only *d* of Charles Hall, Vicar of Scopwick, Lincoln, one *s* *Educ* York Trained as a mining engineer at Haswell Colliery, Co Durham, appointed H M Inspector of Mines, Swansea district, 1878 appointed Chief Inspector of Mines, Liverpool district, 1874, H M Inspector of Mines for Liverpool and North Wales district, appointed to experiment and report to the Royal Commission on Coal Dust Explosions in Mines, 1898 *Publications* Coal Dust Explosions in Mines Duration of the Coal Supply, etc *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Brookside, Chester

HALL, Henry Sinclair, M A., author of mathematical text books, *b* 8 June 1848, 2nd *s* of late John Valentine Hall, of Lyncroft, Lichfield, formerly of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil *m* 1873, Anne Leigh Keturah, *y d* of late Matthew Knapp, of Linford Hall, Bucks two *s* four *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Christ s College, Cambridge (Scholar), B A 1873, M A 1885 Mathematical Master at Clifton College, 1873 1900, Head of the military side from its inception, original Member of the Fly fishers Club, President, 1914, President (1918 1928) of the Wilton Fly fishers Club *Publications* School Algebra, Graphical Algebra, etc, joint author (with S R Knight) Elementary Algebra, Higher Algebra, Algebra for Be ginners Elementary Trigonometry, etc, (with F H Stevens) text book of Euclid s Elements, School Geometry, School Arithmetic, Shorter School Geometry, etc, numerous contribu tions to the Field, Fishing Gazette, and other publications on angling subjects, largely in connection with eyed hooks for trout flies, which he introduced in 1879 *Recreations* angling and ornithology, formerly a keen footballer, cricketer, and skater *Address* 9 The Avenue, Clifton, Bristol *T* Bristol 1185 *Clubs* Flyfishers, Authors

HALL, Henry Sydney Hofman, D S O 1916 late temp Capt The Royal Fusiliers *b* 14 May 1885, *s* of John W Hall of Solihull, *m* 1911, Alice Martha (Daisie), *d* of W W Robinson of Stoke Newington, two *s* *Educ* Shrewsbury Solicitor *Address* Tide Brook, Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells

HALL, Herbert Austen, F R I B A, Architect, partner in Whinney Son & Austen Hall, *b* 1881 *y s* of Rev Arthur Hall, *m* 1912, Marjorie Bitter (*d* 1927), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately Designed Metropolitan Water Board Offices and Joint Architect Town Halls, Lambeth and Holborn, County Hall, Reading, St George s House, Perth, W A, also with Mr T B Whinney & Son, branch banks for the Midland Bank, Godwin Bursar R I B A, 1919, past President of the Architectural Association *Publication* The Planning of some American Department Stores *Address* 27 Lansdowne Road, Holland Park, W 11, 37 Norfolk Street, W C *Club* Arts

HALL, Admiral Sir Herbert Goodenough King-, K C B, *cr* 1916 C B 1907 C V O 1908, D S O 1894, Hon LL D Cambridge, *b* Falmouth, 15 Mar 1862, *y s* of late Admiral Sir William King Hall and Louisa, *d* of James Forman, *m* 1905, Lady Mabel Murray, *sister* to 5th Earl of Mansfield *Educ* private school, H M S Britannia Joined Royal Navy 1875, Lieut 1882, Commander, 1895 Captain, 1900 Rear Admiral, 1909 Vice Admiral, 1915, Admiral, 1918, served in H M S Sultan at bombardment of Alexandria, and Egyptian War, 1882 (Egyptian war medal, clasp, and bronze star), in command of H M S Magpie served in expedition against Mandingoes in the Gambia, 1894 acted as Chief of Staff to Admiral Bedford, Commander in Chief (medal, clasp, and D S O) member of Naval Intelligence Department, 1895 96, served as Naval Transport Officer in Natal during S African War (medal and clasp), A D C to the King, 1908 9, Director of Naval Intelligence, as Commodore in H M S Indomitable took the Prince of Wales to Canada, 1908, Director of Naval Mobilisation at Admiralty, 1909 11, Rear Admiral Second Division Home Fleet, 1911 12, Commander in Chief, Cape of Good Hope, 1912 15, while Commander in Chief Cape Station directed operations resulting in destruction of German Cruiser Konigsberg Admiral Commanding Orkneys and Shetlands, 1918-19, retired list, 1922 *Address* 47 Sloane Gardens, S W 1 *Club* United Service

H A L L, Herbert Hall, C M G 1930, B A. Cantab, an Inspector-General of H.M Consulates since 1923, *b* 19 Jan 1879, *m* 1915, Lucy, *y d* of Sir Robert J Kennedy, *q v*, one *s* three *d* Entered Consular Service, 1906, Vice Consul at Buenos Aires, 1907, at Monte Video 1908, at Paris, 1911, Consul at Loanda, Portuguese West Africa, 1913, at Malaga, 1919, Consul-General at Lourenço Marques, Portuguese East Africa, 1921 *Address* c/o Foreign Office, S W 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Automobile

HALL, Hubert, formerly of H M Public Record Office, Litt D, F S A., *b* Healey Hall, Yorks, 1857, *s* of late Richard Foljambe Hall *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Wren s Appointed to the Public Record Office, 1879, Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, 1912, Resident Officer, 1892, an Inspecting Officer of Records, 1905, retired, 1921 Secretary to the Royal Commission on Public Records, 1910 18, Hon Litt D Camb 1920 Literary Director of the Royal Historical Society since 1891, Vice Presi dent of the Historical Association, Member of the Board of Celtic Studies (Legal and Histori cal Committee), Foreign Member of the Ameri can Antiquarian Society, and Corresponding Member of other Societies Vice Chairman of the American Historical Association Headquarters in London, 1912 20, Hon Auditor (since 1894) of the Selden Society and member of Council, 1927, Hon Auditor of the New Palæographical Society (1894-1927), Reader in Palæography and Economic History in the University of London (King's College and London School of Economics, 1896 1925), Author or Editor of numerous historical works, and contribu tions to Historical and Antiquarian Journals *Recreations* natural history, fishing, and garden ing *Address* 26 Old Buildings, Lincoln s Inn, W C 2, Cartref, Walderslade, nr Chatham

HALL, Sir Hugh, Kt, *cr* 1926, Barrister and journalist, Alderman of the city *b* 12 Dec 1848, *s* of late Henry Hall of Barton Abbey, Oxon, D L, and Catherine, *d* of 2nd Viscount Bridport, *m* 1881 Elinor Mildred, *d* of Rev John Hopkins Aghern Vicarage Co Cork, one *s* *Educ* Rugby, Merton College Oxford, D C L *Address* 100 Holywell, Oxford

HALL, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Hugh Seymour, C B E 1919, R N, *b* 5 Aug 1880, *s* of late Rev G Rome Hall, F S A, of Birtley, Northumberland, *m* Eliza beth, *d* of late Engineer Rear-Admiral G H Weeks, R N, three *s* *Educ* Shaftesbury Grammar School, Eastman s Royal Naval Academy, Southsea Joined Navy, 1886, Gambia Expedition 1893 Secretary to four Rear Admirals Home Fleet, served at Admiralty in Departments of 2nd Sea Lord, Military Branch, A G, D of V and D of S, War Paymaster of Contingencies, Admiralty, 1916-20, retired voluntarily, 1923 *Address* 107 Highbury New Park, N 5 *T* North 0422

HALL, I Walker, M D, Professor of Pathology, Bristol University, since 1906, *b* 16 Sep 1868, *m*, one *d* *Educ.* Owens College, Manchester Senior Demonstrator of Physiology, Manchester Univ, 1900, Lecturer in Pathology, 1901 *Publications* Purin bodies of Foodstuffs, 1901 Methods of Morbid Histology, 1903, editor, Metabolism and Practical Medicine, 1908, about 50 research papers to various medical papers. *Recreation* golf *Address* 16 Victoria Square, Clifton, Bristol *T* 2407, Shortwood Lodge, Pucklechurch, Glos

See also T Carwardine

HALL, Surgeon-Rear-Admiral John Falconer, C M G 1919, M B, R N, retired, *s* of late William Hall, *b* 1872, *m*, one *s* one *d*. Served China, 1900 (despatches, medal, specially promoted) second in charge at Haslar Hospital, 1920-23, Deputy Director of the Medical Department at the Admiralty, 1919 20, in charge of Royal Naval Hospital at Malta, 1923 26, Hon Surgeon to the King,

1925, Retired List, 1927, European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G), Gilbert Blane Gold Medallist, 1902 *Address* 71 Greencroft Gardens, N W 6 *T* Maida Vale 6908 *Club* Caledonian

HALL, Brig -Gen John Hamilton, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, retired list, 1925, *b* 23 Feb 1871, unmarried, *s* of late Major John Greive Hall, R E, and Agnes Robertson, Edinburgh *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Sandhurst. Second Lt 1891, Lt 1892, Capt. 1900, Major 1908, temp Lt. Col 1914, substantive Lt Col 1916, temp Brig Gen 1918 19, Col 1921, Staff Services Ass Provost Marshal, Staff Capt, D A Q M G and D A A G South Africa, from 1902 to 1907 Assist Inspector of Recruiting, Eastern Command, Aug 1913 to 18 Sep 1914, in charge of Record Office, Lichfield, 1921 25, served South Africa (medal, 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, one bar, despatches four times, C M G *Address* Otterburn, Broadstone, Dorset

HALL, John Hathorn, D S O 1919, M C, a Principal Clerk (acting) Colonial Office since 1923, *b* 1894, *m* 1927 one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, Lincoln College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O), Egyptian Civil Service Ministry of Finance, 1919 21 Assistant Principal Clerk, Colonial Office, 1921 *Address* 87 Cromwell Road, S W 7

HALL, Joseph Compton, F R I B A 1901, R B A 1918, Architect and Artist, *b* Cork, 20 Jan 1863, *m* Ethel Barnes Austin, two *s* one *d*. *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man Exhibits at R A, R I, R B A, Wembley, principal Architectural work, Dunham Hall, Cheshire for Lord Stamford, Church Restoration and many private houses painting chiefly landscapes in Sussex, signed Compton Hall *Recreation* Fly fishing *Address* 20 West Street, Reigate, The Ham, Litlington, Sussex *Clubs* Chelsea Arts, Langham Sketch

H A L L, Lindsay Bernard, Director of National Gallery Art Museum, and Art Schools of Victoria since 1892, *b* 28 Dec 1859, *s* of Lindsay Hall of Liverpool, *m*. 1st, 1894, Elsinore Mary (*d* 1901), 2nd *d* of late Charles Shuter, P M of Melbourne, one *s*, 2nd, 1912, H Grace Thomson, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Studied art at South Kensington Museum, and at the Antwerp and Munich Academies started professionally in London, 1882, exhibiting at the Royal Academy and elsewhere, was an original member of the New English Art Club, and contributed illustrations to the Graphic, Black and White, and other publications *Address* National Art Gallery, Melbourne

HALL, Marie, violinist, *b* Newcastle on Tyne, *m* 1911, Edward Baring At age of ten years studied with Edward Elgar for a year, and then under Max Mossel for three years in Birmingham later studied for twelve months under Prof Johann Kruse, and then for two years under Sevcik, made her début in Vienna in 1902 when eighteen years of age, appeared in London Feb 1903, since when she has toured in England, America, Canada, New Zealand, Australia, S Africa, India, The Far East, and elsewhere *Publications* many articles in leading newspapers and magazines *Recreations* reading and walking *Address* c/o Baring Brothers, Lansdown Chambers Cheltenham

HALL, Sir Martin Julian, 10th Bt, *cr* 1687 O B E 1918, *b* 23 March 1874, *s* of late Lt-Gen Julian Hamilton Hall, Coldstream Guards, 5th *s* of 5th Bt, and Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, *d* of late Colonel John Fremantle, C B, *S* brother 1928, *m* 1905, Alice Mary, 2nd *d* of William Wyndham Hasler, J P, of Aldingbourne House, Sussex, one *s* *Educ* Radley Formerly in Bechuanaland Civil Service; Director of Food Section, Ministry of Munitions, during European War, Chief Reconstruction Officer for Scotland under the Ministry of Labour, 1919 *Heir* *s* Julian Henry [*b* 22 Feb 1907 *Educ.* Eton (Captain of the Oppidans), Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar) *Publication* Alma Mater, or The Future of Oxford and Cambridge, 1928 *Club* Garrick] *Address* 177 Ashley Gardens, S W 1 *T* Victoria 5356 *Clubs* Carlton, Sports, Ranelagh

HALL, Oliver, R A., 1927, R W S, R E, Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, Member of Society of 25 Painters, *b* 1869, *s* of John Hall, London, *m* 1899, *d* of W Stephenson, Nettleslack, Lancs, three *s* His Shap Moors was bought under the Chantrey Bequest for the Tate Gallery *Address* Sutton, near Pulborough, Sussex

See also Claude Muncaster

HALL, Percy, M R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond), Consulting Therapeutist, Consulting Physician (and Founder) the Hull Municipal Light Clinic, *m* Agnes, 2nd *d* of late Dr W H Johnson, two *s* *Educ* privately Hymer's Coll, Hull, St Bartholomew's Hospital, London Engaged in general professional practice, 1909-19, served R A M C 1915-16, England and France, invalided further service civilian capacity Northern Command, etc, late Clinical Assistant the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park, London, Hon Surgeon Hull and Sculcoates Dispensary, Hon Surgeon the Lloyd Hospital, Bridlington, Medical Referee (Workmen's Compensation Act) to the leading Accident Insurance Companies, Hon Actinotherapist the Hendon Cottage Hospital, late Medical Editor the British Journal of Actinotherapy, late Hon Actinotherapist Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest late Consulting Physician the Newspaper Press Fund for Yorkshire, N and E Ridings and York *Publications* Ultra-Violet Rays in the Treatment and Cure of Disease, 5th reprint (4th edition), 1927, Diathermy in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis (The Practitioner), 1922, Asthma and its Treatment, 1930, numerous other articles and contributions to various medical and other journals *Address* 100 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 8373

HALL, Percy Byng, D S O 1903, Lt Col Reserve of Officers, Canada, Lieut 84th Sikh Pioneers, retired, 1906 *b* 29 June 1880, *s* of late Gen C H Hall, B S C *m* 1905, Muriel, *d* of Sir Francis O'Callaghan, two *s* one *d* Entered army 1899 served China, 1900 (medal), served 7th Canadians (1st British Columbia Regt), 1914 18 *Decorated* for capture of a band of brigands in district of Chun liang cheng, 1901 *Club* United Service

HALL, Lt -Col Philip Ashley, D S O 1919, M C, T D, Bucks Batt Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, *b* 11 Sep 1891 *m* 1921, Dorothy Ida, *d* of late Horace Cheston, F R I B A and Mrs Cheston of Folke, Cedar Road, Sutton, Surrey one *d* *Educ* Malvern College Clare College, Cambridge, M A Joined Territorial Force (Bucks Bn Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry) 1911, mobilised with unit Aug 1914, served France, Belgium, Italy, Austria, Egypt until demobilisation Jan 1920, with Bucks Bn until appointed to command 7th Royal Warwickshire Regt Sep 1918 (M C, D S O, Italian bronze medal for valour, despatches twice). *Address* Hatfield Way, Hazlemoor Bucks *T* Penn 58 *T A* Terriers *M* UW 8692 *Club* Public Schools

H A L L, Philip de Havilland, D S O 1919, M C, Manager Central Administration, Production Department, Anglo-Persian Oil Company, Ltd, *b* 28 August 1885,

of late Dr F de Havilland Hall, *m* 1925, Eleanor Louise Kirby, one *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School (Foundation Scholar) Glasgow University, B Sc (Eng) Assoc M Inst C E, Lieut Col R E, T A Reserve, served Eur opean War, C R E 50th Division, 1914 19 (despatches thrice, M C, D S O) *Address* Broome Cottage, Coombe Lane, Kingston Hill *T* Kingston 6076 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Richmond Golf

HALL, (Miss) Radclyffe, *b* Bourne mouth, Hants, *d* of Radclyffe Radclyffe Hall *Educ* King s College, London, Germany Began by writing verses many were set to music, notably, The Blind Ploughman, set by Coningsby Clarke, several by Coleridge Taylor, Liza Lehmann, Woodeforde Finden, and others, has for many years taken a great interest in Psychical Research, having been for some time a Member of the Council of the Society for Psychical Research, Fellow of the Zoological Society *Publications* Short stories for periodicals, etc, Poems of the Past and Present (poems, 1910), Songs of Three Counties and other Poems (poems, 1913), The Forgotten Island (poems, 1915), The Forge (novel, 1924), The Unlit Lamp (novel, 1924), A Saturday Life (novel, 1925), Adam s Breed (novel, 1926), awarded the Femina-Vie Heureuse prize and James Tait Black Memorial Book Prize for that year, also gold medal of Eichelbergher Humane Award, 1930, The Well of Loneliness (novel, 1928) The Carpenter's Son (novel, 1931) *Recreations* dog breeding, riding, travelling, first nights, collecting antique oak *Address* The Black Boy, Rye, Sussex

HALL, Col Ralph Ellis Carr-, C I E 1917, Indian Army, retired, late Military Accounts Dept., Military Accountant General, Simla, *b* 30 Oct. 1873, *m* Agnes Alexander, *d* of Lieut -Col W L Lane, R A M C, one *s* 2nd Lt Durham L I 1894, Capt Indian Army, 1903, Major, 1912, Lt Col, 1920, Col 1922, served Tirah, 1897 98 (medal, two clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C I E, Mons Medal, 1914, British War Medal, 1914 19 mentioned Gazette of India, 21 Sep 1918 Com in Chief's despatch, 1919), retired, 1923 *Address* 5 Upper Park Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey

HALL, Sir Reginald, *see* Hall, Sir W R

HALL, Richard James, Minister Swansea Unitarian Church, *s* of Alexander and Jemima Hall, Belfast, *m* Mary Louisa (*d* 1926), *d* of William Lant and Annie Grace Carpenter, sister of Professor Sir Harold Carpenter, F R S, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution and Queen s College, now Queen s University, Belfast, Manchester College, Oxford, B A (Oxon) Hons School Modern History, 1905, M A, 1908 Held ministries in Unitarian Churches, Ansdell Lancs, Auckland, N Z, Johannesburg, South Africa, Founded the Pioneer Classes of the Workers Educational Association in South Africa at Johannesburg and Durban, Director of Tutorial Classes in Natal, 1st Head of Department of Sociology and Economics in Natal Technical College, Durban, Founded first Housing Co partnership in Natal Examiner in History and Economics for South African Department of Education, 1916 19, returned Great Britain on long leave and after illness remained, estab lished School of Social Studies in Swansea as Centre for Adult Education *Publications* Civics for South African Schools, Civic Problems and their Solution, Intro to History of Colonization, Historical Introduction to Civics, various reports independently and in collaboration on Adult Education and on Housing in South Africa *Address* 2 Mirador Crescent, Uplands, Swansea

HALL, Robert, F L S, C M Z S, late Cura tor of Tasmanian Museum, *b* Lal Lal, nr Balla rat, 1867, *s* of Capt I T Hall, Victoria, *m* Edith, *d* of late Hon W R Giblin, Puisne Judge of Supreme Court, Tasmania, sometime Premier and Attorney General for that State *Educ* Scotch College and University, Mel bourne, University of Tasmania Secretary of Royal Society, Tasmania, resigned, 1918, accompanied the Consul for Norway to Ker guelen Land as Naturalist to the Expedition, 1887, travelled 2500 miles up Lena River (Siberia) to the mouth—probably first English naturalist to do so—collecting birds, etc, for scientific purposes, which are now in Tring Museum, 1903 *Publications* Insectivorous Birds of Victoria, Key to Birds of Australia, Useful Birds of South Australia, (joint) Nature Studies in Australia, Australian Bird Maps *Address* Orchard Close, Waimea Avenue, S B, Hobart, Tasmania.

H A L L, Air Vice-Marshal Robert Hamilton Clark-, *see* Clark Hall

HALL, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Robert William Basil, C B 1930, O B E, M R C S Eng L R C P Lond, R N *Educ* Guy s Hospital *Publication* Handbook for Medical Officers of the Submarine Service, 1920 *Address* Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth

HALL, Stephen K, *see* King Hall

H A L L, Admiral Sydney Stewart, R N, C B 1914, *b* 16 June 1872, 3rd *s* of John Selby Hall, late Nav Lieut R N, *m* 1906, *o d* of late Rev Frank Mudie, M A, Arbroath, fives Entered Britannia, 1885, served in West Indies, N America, Australia and Home Fleets, Specialist in Torpedo Com manded Submarine Service, 1906 10, H M S Diana, 1910 12, H M S Roxburgh, 1914 Sub marine Service, 1915 18, Rear Adm, 1919 re tired, 1919, Vice Adm retired, 1925, Adm retired, 1929, J P Hampshire *Address* Shelters, Hamble, Southampton *T* Hamble 40 *M* TK 2070 *Club* Royal Cruising (Motor Yacht Nigella) Solent

HALL, Thomas Andrew, C B E 1919, M Inst C E, Government Engineer of New foundland since 1906, and Commissioner of Highroads since 1925, *b* Portadown, Ire land, 27 Oct 1867, 5th *s* of William Hall, *m* 1907, Harriet, 2nd *d* of late W J Robinson, A M Inst C E, Londonderry, one *d* *Educ* Queen s College, Galway B A, B E (with honours) Royal University of Ireland, Assistant to Professor Townsend, D Sc, and J H Ryan, M Inst C E on Railway work in Ireland, 1888 91, Resident Engineer on construction of Galway and Clifden Railway, 1891 96 engaged on Engineering work in various parts of Ireland 1896-98 and on Railway work in Kent Surrey, Sussex, and Suffolk, 1898 99, Chief Engineer on the construction of Carndonagh (Co Donegal) Railway, 1899-1902, Chief Engineer of the Londonderry and Lough Swilly Rly, 1902-06, Secretary to the Newfoundland Ministry of Shipping, 1917-20, Member of Royal Commission on High Cost of Living, 1917, Government Railway Commissioner, 1920-21 *Recreation* fishing *Address* Govt Engineer's Office, St John's, Newfoundland

HALL, T Walter, Hon M A (Sheffield), F S A, F R Hist S, solicitor, *b* 21 Jan 1862, *e s* of John Hall, surgeon, Sheffield, unmarried Articled to late Francis Patrick Smith of Barnes Hall near Sheffield, 1878 retired from practice, 1910, actively interested in the formation and production of the Sheffield Triennial Musical Festivals chairman of the executive committee from their formation in 1896 until their suspension on declaration of war 1914, for sixteen years a citizen member of the Libraries and Museums Committee of the Sheffield City Council and for six years chair man of its Books Sub committee, since 1910 engaged in collecting, indexing and publishing historical and topographical material, for the use of searchers into the early history and manorial customs of Sheffield, a governor of

the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre at Stratford on-Avon, editor of the first five volumes of the Sheffield Parish Register, 1560 to 1719 *Publications* Sheffield Pedigrees, vol i, 1909, Manuscripts at Sheffield Public Library, 1912, Ancient Charters of Sheffield Capital Burgesses, 1913, Jackson Collection at Sheffield, 1914, Sheffield Pedigrees, vol ii, 1915, Sheffield and Rotherham Charters, 1916, Wheat Collection, Sheffield, 1920, Wincobank Charters, 1921 Brooke Taylor Collection, 1922, Hawksyard, 1922, Edmunds Collection, 1924, Sheffield Manorial Records, vol i, 1926, Sheffield Manorial Records, vol ii, 1928, Thundercliffe and the Hermitage, of Saint John, 1928, Yorkshire Records, including Bosville and Lindsay Collections, 1930 Waldershelf Manor and the Knights Hospitallers, 1930 *Recreations* palæography and search for local history, orchestral and chamber music, later Wagner, acoustics for musicians, riding, and many others *Address* 6 Gladstone Road, Ranmoor, Sheffield *T* Sheffield 60,596 *Club* Sheffield

HALL, Captain Walter D'Arcy, M C, *b* Australia, 10 Aug 1891, *s* of late Thomas Skarratt Hall, of Weeting Hall, Brandon, Norfolk, *m* 1920, Ann Madelaine, *d* of Col Charles Brook, of Kenmount, Annan, Scotland *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined 20th Hussars, 1911 served European War, 1914 19 (M C and bar, Croix de Guerre), M P (U) Brecon and Radnor, 1924-29 *Address* 50 Tufton Street, Westminster, S W, Abercynrig, Brecon *Club* Cavalry

HALL, William Carby, C B E, F R I B A, Architect Surveyor, *b* 1864, *s* of late John Hall, Architect, *m* 1st, Helena, *d* of Daniel Womersley, woollen manufacturer, Pudsey, three *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1926, Elizabeth *widow* of T Hughes Lewis, Narberth, Pembroke *Educ* St Martin's Grammar School, Scarborough, South Bersted, Sussex, Leeds University Town Planning Surveyor to the Clayton and Elland Urban District Councils, Chairman of Northern Division, Town Planning Institute, Past Member of Council, Royal Institute of British Architects, Past Pres, Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society, engaged in private practice, principally country houses, banks, industrial buildings and development of building estates *Recreations* gardening, photography, shooting *Address* Prudential Buildings, Park Row, Leeds *T* Leeds 27187 *M* U 8822 *Club* Leeds and County Conservative

HALL, William Clarke, Metropolitan Magistrate, Thames, 1913 14, Old Street, since 1914, *b* Durham, 1866 *s* of Rev W Hall, M A Folkestone, *m* 1899, Edna, *q v*, *d* of Rev B Waugh, two *s* *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford (B A) Barrister at law, Gray's Inn, 1899, Bencher, 1917, Treasurer, 1926, contested (L) Hythe, 1910 *Publications* The Queen's Reign for Children, 1897, The Law Relating to Children (3rd ed), 1908, The State and the Child, 1918, Children's Courts, 1926, The Law of Adoption, 1928 (with his son) *Recreation* sailing *Address* Upminster Common, Essex

HALL, Captain William George, M P (Lab) Portsmouth Central since 1929, *b* Almeley, Herefordshire, 4 April 1887, *s* of William George and Elizabeth Hall, Almeley, *m* 1921, Rachel *d* of late Rev Bury Sanderson, Pont Newydd Vicarage, Monmouth, one *s* one *d* *Educ* The Society of Friends School, Saffron Walden Served European War, 1914 1918, enlisted Queen's Westminsters, gazetted The Buffs, later attached Tank Corps (wounded once, despatches), contested Isle of Ely, 1922, Bromley (Kent), 1923, Portsmouth Central, 1924 *Publication* The Green Triangle, etc *Recreations* walking, book collecting, gardening *Address* 217 Hampstead Way N W 11 *T* Victoria 8016 *Club* National Labour

HALL, William Lorimer, K C, Attorney General, Nova Scotia, since 1926, *b* Melvern Square, Nova Scotia, 28 July 1876, *s* of Rev William E Hall and Margaret Barss, *m* 1907, Edith H Hamm, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Acadia University, B A, Dalhousie, LL B Member of Legislature Nova Scotia for Queen's County, 1910, 1911, 1916, 1925, 1928, Crown Prosecutor for the City and County of Halifax, Member of the legal firm of Hall & McInnes, Halifax, N S *Address* 89 South Park Street, Halifax, N S *Clubs* Halifax, Halifax Golf and Country, Waegwoltic, Halifax Curling, Halifax

HALL, William M, *see* Macalister Hall

HALL, Admiral Sir (William) Reginald, R N, K C M G, *cr* 1918, D C L, C B 1915, *b* 28 June 1870, *m* 1894, Ethel, *d* of late Sir William de Wiveleslie Abney, K C B two *s* one *d* Inspecting Captain of Mechanical Training Establishments, 1906 7, Naval Assist to Comptroller of Navy, 1911 13, commanded H M ships Cornwall, Natal, and Queen Mary, Director of Intelligence Division Admiralty War Staff, 1914 18, M P (U) West Derby Division of Liverpool, 1919 23, Eastbourne, 1925-29, Principal Agent of the Unionist Party, 1923 24, Officer Legion of Honour, Rear Admiral, 1917, retired, 1919, Vice-Admiral retired, 1922, Admiral, 1926 *Address* Hawks Lease, Lyndhurst, Hants *T* Lyndhurst 119 *Club* Garrick

HALL, William Thomas, C S I 1904, *b* 18 Nov 1855, 4th *s* of Rev F H Hall, Drumcullen, Downpatrick, *m* 1st, Jeanne Josephine (*d* 1884), *d* of John Bridges, 2nd, Anna Caroline Elizabeth, *d* of Peter Hay one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rossall and Kingstown Schools, Trinity College, Dublin Appointed to Indian Civil Service 1878, joined as Assistant Commissioner, Burma, 1878 Settlement Officer, 1884 86, Director of Land Records and Agriculture, 1887 90, President, Rangoon Municipality, 1894 96, Commissioner, 1899, Member of the Legislative Council, Burma, 1902, Financial Commissioner of Burma, 1902 Additional Member, Council of Governor General of India, 1905 7, retired from Indian Civil Service, 1907 *Address* 14 Campden Hill Court W 8

HALL CAINE, Gordon Ralph, C B E, Chairman Broadmount Investment Trust, Ltd, Dominion Gramophone Records Ltd, and Director Alders Paper Mills, Ltd, Carron Grove Paper Co Ltd, Henry Bruce & Co Ltd, and many other companies manufacturing paper or woodpulp in England, United States and Canada *b* 16 Aug 1882, *s* of Sir Hall Caine, C H, K B E, *q v* *m* one *s* one *d* *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man Left school at age of about 15 to enter the printing and paper trade, served his apprenticeship in England and America, ultimately becoming Director of Ballantyne, Hanson & Co, Ltd, of Edinburgh and London, and later Joint Managing Director of Greycaine Book Mfg Co, Ltd, during War served whole time voluntarily first as Chief Technical Adviser on Paper to Ministry of Munitions and later to other Government Departments, in addition was Chairman or Vice Chairman of about 14 departmental or other Committees under the Government dealing with paper, and in 1918 appointed Deputy Controller of Paper till end of control, when served as Vice Chairman of Paper Restrictions Department till end of 1919, M P (C) East Dorset, 1922-29, has been associated from time to time with publications of several important books for charity, including The Queen's Xmas Carol, Queen Alexandra's Xmas Gift Book King Albert's Book, etc *Publications* Articles on Papermaking and Wood pulp Manufacture *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing and motoring *Address* Woolley Firs, The Thicket Maidenhead *Clubs* Carlton, Devonshire, St

Stephen's, Stoke Poges Golf, Temple Golf, Canada, Montreal

HALL-DARE, Robert Westley, J P, D L, *e s* of Robert Westley Hall Dare (*d.* 1876), and Caroline, *d* of late Henry Newton, of Mount Leinster, Co Carlow, *b* 1866, *m* 1896, Helen (*d* 1926), 2nd *d* of late John Taylor Gordon, of Nethermuir, Aberdeenshire, and Blackhouse, Ayrshire, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Late Capt Londonderry Art S Div R A, High Sheriff, Co Wexford, 1891, High Sheriff, Co Carlow, 1896 *Address* Newtonbarry House, Wexford, East Hall, Wennington, Essex *Clubs* Carlton, Kildare Street, Dublin

HALL-JONES Hon Sir William, K C M G, *cr* 1910 M L C New Zealand, A M I C E, J P, High Commissioner for New Zealand, 1908 12, *b* Folkestone, 16 Jan 1851, *m* 1876 *d* of H Purss, Surrey, two *s* one *d* Prime Minister and Minister for Railways, 1906, Minister for Public Works, 1896 1908, Minister for Marine, Minister for Education, Minister for Justice, Minister for Labour, Colonial Treasurer, and Minister in charge of Departments of Printing, and Roads and Bridges went to New Zealand, 1875 M P Timaru, 1890-1908 *Address* 6 Burnell Avenue, Wellington, New Zealand

HALL-THOMPSON, Vice-Admiral Percival Henry, C B 1924, C M G 1917, *b* 1874 *s* of late Henry Hall Thompson, Eling Hants, *m* two *s* two *d* Entered service, 1887, Capt R N 1918, Rear Adm, 1923, Vice Adm 1928, served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, thanks of Indian Government, C M G) A D C to the King, 1922, Naval Adviser to the New Zealand Government, 1919 21, First Naval Member of Royal Australian Naval Board, 1923 26, Vice-Admiral commanding Third Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1927 28 Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1929 30 *Address* Tynwald, Hythe, Kent *Clubs* United Service, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (hon), Royal Naval, Portsmouth Cinque Ports, Hythe

HALL-THOMPSON, Major S H, J P, M H M P (U) Clifton Division of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929, Director Lindsay Thompson & Co Ltd, Prospect Mills and Mulhouse Works Major 4/R Ulster Rifles, Belfast, *b* 1885, *s* of late Rt Hon Robert Thompson, D L, M P, Belfast, *m* Margaret, only *d* of T T MacLean, Glenanne, Co Armagh, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College Served Donegall Artillery, Royal Field Reserve Artillery and 4/R U R, Egypt and Palestine, 1915 19 Member Belfast City Council, Chairman Belfast Electricity Committee, Local Employment Committee, Junior Imperial League, Presbyterian Health Insurance Society, Governor Campbell College, Belfast, Member Ulster Unionist Council Standing Committee, Ex-President Irish Bowling Association, Master North Down Hunt *Recreations* hunting, golf, tennis, travel *Address* Cairnburn, Belfast *T A* Lindsay, Belfast *T* Knock 413 *M* 01 9

HALL-WALKER, family name of **Baron Wavertree**

HALLAM, Rupert, Hon Physician in charge of the Dermatological Department, Royal Infirmary, Sheffield *b* 1877, *s* of late Dr Arthur Hallam, Sheffield, *m.* Kathleen Edge, Shifnal two *s* one *d* *Educ* Germany, Edinburgh University. *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 53 Wilkinson Street, Sheffield *T* Central 62605

HALLAM-HIPWELL, Hermine, F R E S, journalist and art critic, *b* Buenos Aires, *d* of Humphrey Hallam Hipwell and Gertrude Hermine Isebrée-Moens tot Bloois *Educ* privately, Buenos Aires The Hague Started on journalism at the age of sixteen while still studying, made a speciality of art criticism and book reviews, studied art in Holland and Belgium, 1924 26, joined the staff of the Buenos Aires Herald as art critic, 1927, became correspondent in Argentina for The Studio, London, The Saturday Review, New York, and Christian Science Monitor Boston, also contributing articles in Spanish to La Nacion and other Argentine newspapers, Press agent for the British Artists Exhibitions movement in Argentina, 1928, book reviewer and feature writer, The Buenos Aires Herald, 1929, Contributing Staff La Nacion, Sec Buenos Aires Committee Travel Assoc, Great Britian and Ireland, Member H B M 's Embassy, Buenos Aires, since 1930 *Publications* Younger Argentine Painters, Argentine Art Notes, Buenos Aires Vignettes, Poems, etc *Recreations* reading, riding, fencing, yachting, travel, and talk *Address* Bloois, Parque Aguirre, San Isidro, F C C A, Argentina *T* San Isidro 170

HALLETT, Ven Cyril, M A, Archdeacon of Zanzibar, U M C A, since 1922 and Canon of Zanzibar Cathedral, *b* 1 May 1864, *s* of James Alfred Hallett *Educ* Westminster, Abingdon, Oriel College Oxford Priest, 1888, Assistant Curate, Odd Rode, Cheshire 1887-90 St Mary s, Slough 1890 96, All Saints, Notting Hill, 1896 1902, Vicar of St Barnabas, Oxford, 1902 11, Archdeacon of Rovuma, U M C A 1911-22, Chaplain, E African Forces, 1917-19 *Address* U M C A, Zanzibar *T A* Ulema, Zanzibar

HALLETT, Sir Frederic G, Kt, *cr* 1928, O B E, J P, Secretary Imperial Cancer Research Fund, late Secretary Conjoint Board, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, *b* 25 May 1860, *s* of James Alfred Hallett, J P, Putney, S W, *m* Margaret Elizabeth, *d* of James R Lane F R C S, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster, abroad Entered the Royal College of Surgeons as Junior Clerk, 1877, Assistant Secretary, 1882, organised the examinations of the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, and was appointed first Secretary of the Board, 1886, assisted in founding the Imperial Cancer Research Fund, 1902, and appointed first Secretary of the Fund went to America at the invitation of the Carnegie Foundation to explain the methods adopted by the Conjoint Board for conducting practical and clinical examinations in Medicine and Surgery, 1912 responsible for arrangements for conducting Clinical and Practical Examination for entrance to the medical service of the Navy and Indian Medical Service, during the War acted as Hon Secretary of the Committee of Reference, a Statutory committee responsible for the calling up and demobilisation of staffs of the London Hospitals, Hon Secretary to the Joint Delegates of the Committee of Reference and Central Medical War Committee and to numerous other sub committees, formerly Commissioner of Scouts for Hammersmith, Special Constable, 1887 1890, and the whole duration of the War in the H Q C D, retired from the Conjoint Board in 1927 on completion of fifty years service *Address* Point Close, Long Wittenham, Abingdon, Berks *T* 1 Long Wittenham *I* Clifton Hampden 24 *M* R X 2964 *Club* Constitutional

HALLETT, Commander John Ignatius, D S O 1917 R N Served European War 1914 17 (despatches D S O), Commanded First Minesweeping Flotilla, 1925 27 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

HALLETT, Maurice Garnier, C I E 1930, I C S, Commissioner Bhagulpur Division Bihar and Orissa, *b* 28 Oct 1883, *yr s* of late Rev J T Hallett, *m* Gladys, *d* of late H C Veasey, two *s* *Educ* Winchester College, New College, Oxford Joined I C S, 1907, Magistrate and Collector, 1916, Secretary

to Government of Bihar, 1920 24, Officiating Commissioner, 1929 *Recreations* tennis, polo, and shooting *Address* c/o Secretariat, Patna, India, c/o Midland Bank, Warwick *Club* East India United Service

HALLETT, Rt Rev Mgr, Philip Edward, B A (Lond), Rector of St John's Seminary, Wonersh, since 1924 (Theological College for Diocese of Southwark, R C), *e s* of W J D Hallett, late partner in Tarns, Newington Causeway, *b* 3 May 1884 *Educ* St Mary s, Woolhampton, Wonersh, University of Innsbruck. Priest, 1907, various curacies until 1915, Rector of English Martyrs, Walworth, 1915-24 *Publications* Stapleton s Life of Sir Thomas More, pamphlets, articles, etc *Address* St John's Seminary, Wonersh, Surrey *T A* Seminary Wonersh *T* Brainley 17

HALLETT, Rear-Adm Theodore John, C B E 1919, Commanding Officer Coast of Scotland since 1929, *b* 1878, *s* of late Rev J T Hallett, *m* 1908, Helen Blanche, *d* of late Col. F Dakeyne Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E), Naval Assistant to Second Sea Lord, 1922-24 *Address* Admiralty House, Rosyth *Club* United Service

HALLIBURTON, William Dobinson, M D, LL D, F R C P, F R S, Professor of Physiology, King s College, 1889 1923, now Emeritus Professor, *b* London, 21 June 1860, *s* of Thomas Halliburton *Educ* University College School, University College, London Professor of Physiology, King s College, London, 1889, Assistant Professor of Physiology, University College, London, 1888 1889 Member of Senate, University of London, 1900 3, Member of Council, Royal Soc, 1898 1900, also 1903 4, Pres, Physiological Section, British Association, 1902, Pres, Physiological Section, British Medical Association, 1900 and 1906, Baly Medallist Royal College Physicians, 1911 *Publications* Text Book of Chemical Physiology and Pathology, 1891, Essentials of Chemical Physiology, 12th ed 1929, Handbook of Physiology, 18th ed 1928, Chemical side of Nervous Activity (Croonian Lectures, Royal College Physicians, 1901), Biochemistry of Muscle and Nerve, 1904, Physiology and National Needs, 1919, numerous contributions to scientific literature, published chiefly in the Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society and Journal of Physiology *Address* Church Cottage, Marylebone N W 1 *T* Welbeck 2068 *M* XR 3899 *Club* Athenæum

HALLIDAY, Sir Frederick Loch, Kt, *cr* 1912, C I E 1909, M V O 1906, *b* 20 Nov 1864, *s* of Frederick Mytton Halliday, I C S, Old Parks, Stoke d Abernon, Surrey, *m* 1890, Ellen Mary Charlotte, *d* of James Bibra, Calcutta, one *s* one *d* *Educ* The Abbey School, Beckenham, Brackenbury s, Wimbledon Joined Bengal Police as an Assist Supt of Police, 1885 a District Supt, 1890, Dep Comr of Police, Calcutta, 1902, has also held charge of the Central Prisons at Bhagulpore, Midnapore, Buxar, and Calcutta, Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, 1905 15, Commandant St. Mary s Institute, Cornwallis Road, Islington (internment camp for aliens), 1915 18, Chief British Police Mission to Greece, 1918 29, Kt Order of St. Saviour and Order of Merit with Palm, Greece *Recreation* golf *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Oriental, Roehampton

See also Sir Trevor Dawson

HALLIDAY, J, Organiser and Lecturer in Handwork to the Oxfordshire Education Committee, Examiner in Craft Work to the Union of Educational Institutes and the Oxford Univ Local Examinations Delegacy *Publications* Bookbinding as a Handwork Subject, Handwork and Rural Industries, Handwork for Juniors, Handwork for Seniors *Address* County Education Committee, Oxford

HALLIDAY, General Sir Lewis Stratford Tollemache, V C, K C B, *cr* 1930, C B 1918, R M, *b* 14 May 1870, *e s* of late Lt. Col. Stratford C Halliday, R A., *m* 1st, 1908, Florence Clara, *o d* of late Brig Gen W Budgen, D S O, one *s*, 2nd, 1916, Violet, *d* of Major Victor Blake, Hayling Island Hants, one *d*. Entered army, 1889, Capt 1898, Bt Major, 1900, Maj 1908, Col 1920, Col Comdt 1923, Maj Gen 1925, Lt Gen 1927, General, 1928, served China, 1900 (dangerously wounded, despatches, Brevet Major, medal with clasp, V C) Passed Staff College, 1906, Commander of a Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R M C, Sandhurst (G S O 2nd grade), 1908 11, Staff of R N War College 1912, R M A D C to the King, Adjutant General Royal Marines, 1927 30 *Address* Admiralty, 54 Victoria Street, S W 1 *Club* United Service

HALLIDAY, William Reginald, M A, B Litt, Hon LL D Glas, Principal of King s College, London, since 1928, *b* Belize, British Honduras, 26 Sep 1886, *s* of Charles Reginald Hoffmeister, took the name of Halliday, 1905, *m* 1918, Edith Hilda, *y d* of Professor W Macneile Dixon, *q v*, four *s* *Educ* Winchester (Scholar), New College, Oxford (Classical Scholar), 1st class Lit. Hum, 1908, Charles Oldham Prize, 1910, Craven Fellow, 1909, studied also at Berlin University and as student of the British School at Athens Has taken part in excavation and travel in the Levant, Lecturer on Greek History and Archæology in the University of Glasgow, 1911 14 Rathbone Professor of Ancient History in the University of Liverpool, 1914-28, Lieut. R.N V R and Intelligence Officer in Crete, 1916 18 (Chevalier of the Order of the Redeemer (Greek), 1918, despatches). *Publications* Greek Divination, 1913, (with R. M Dawkins) Modern Greek in Asia Minor, 1916 Lectures on the History of Roman Religion, 1922, The Growth of the City State, 1923 Folklore Studies, Ancient and Modern, 1924, The Pagan Background of Early Christianity, 1925, Greek and Roman Folklore, 1927, Introduction to Penzer-Tawney, The Ocean of Story, vol viii 1927, The Greek Questions of Plutarch, 1928 contributions to The Cambridge Ancient History, Encyclopædia Britannica, Folklore, Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society, and to various classical periodicals *Address* 2 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W 2 *Clubs* Athenæum, University, Liverpool

HALLIFAX, Charles Joseph, C S I 1921, C B E 1918, Indian Civil Service, retired *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton, Balliol College, Oxford Entered I C S, 1888, Commissioner, 1912, Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1921, retired, 1923

HALLIFAX, Edwin Richard, C M G 1925, C B E 1922, O B E 1918, *b* Darjeeling, Bengal, 17 Feb 1874, *s* of Benjamin Wilson Hallifax, Dhajea Tea Estate, Darjeeling, and Wellington, Somerset, *m* 1906, Eveline, *d* of John Wilson, of Wilson, Guthrie and Co, Glasgow, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton, Balliol College, Oxford, B A Acting Registrar Gen and a M L C Hong Kong, 1911, M E C, 1912, Registrar General, 1912, Secretary for Chinese Affairs, 1913, Commissioner for Hong Kong, British Empire Exhibition, 1924 and 1925 *Address* Hong Kong *Club* Thatched House

HALLIFAX, Commander Oswald Ernest, D S O 1917, R N, H M S Lucia since 1930 *b* 1888, 3rd *s* of late Rear-Admiral J S Hallifax, *m* Margaret, 3rd *d* of Brig General H Hulsatt, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 19, in submarines (D S O) *Address* Killaloe, Hollybank Road, Woking

HALLILAY, Lieut.-Col Herbert, I M S, D M S Patiala State, *b* Sussex, 27 May 1876, *s* of Richard Hallilay, Barrister at law, Middle Temple, *m* 1st, 1900, Ethel,

d of Pierson Moseley, Elmers End, Surrey, 2nd, 1921, Vera, *y d* of late Henry Chichester, *g d* late Sir Arthur Chichester, 8th Bart, Youlston Park, N Devon, no *c* *Educ* St. Paul's School, Westminster Hospital, London. Entered I M S 1902, M B, M R C S, L R C P, Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1919 23 and 1925 26, served European War, Egypt, Dardanelles, Salonika, German E Africa, Persia, Afghanistan (despatches twice), Resident appointments Westminster Hospital, H P, H S, Bethlehem Royal Asylum, H P, scientific adviser to the Council of the New Health Socy, F R G S *Publications* Operative Treatment of Fractures, I M G, Aug 1923, Intestinal Stasis and Cancer (Franco British Medical Review, Dec 1924), Diet in the Tropics (Practitioner, Dec 1924), Operative Treatment of Osteomyelitis in Long Bones (Medical Journal and Record, New York, Nov 1924), Operative Treatment of Fractures (International Journal of Medicine and Surgery, Fracture Series, Aug 1924), Treatment of Stiff Joints (I M G, March 1925), Intestinal Stasis and Cancer (Canadian Practitioner, June 1924), Recent Advances in the Surgical Treatment of Intestinal Stasis (I M Gazette, May 1925), Intestinal Stasis and Cancer (Cancer, New York), also many other papers to British Journal of Surgery, Indian Medical Gazette, Lancet, etc, interested in Oriental painting, carpets, and history *Recreations* riding, swimming, skating, gardening *Address* Baradare, Patiala, Panjab, India

HALLOWES, Colonel Francis William, C B 1920, C I E 1918, late Supply and Transport Corps, *b* 1866, *s* of late Lt Col W Hallowes 2nd Batt K S I I, *m.* 1891, Martha Musgrave, 2nd *d* of late Maj Gen E M Beadon, 2nd Batt K S L I, two *s* one *d* Served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal and clasp), Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp), Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp), retired 1920 *Address* Otterhead, Ruiru, Kenya.

HALLS, Walter, M P (Lab) Heywood, 1921 22, Trades Union Organiser, N U R, *b* Tugby, 16 June 1871, father was shepherd on farm, *m* Jane Hanes of Sharnford, Leicestershire, *d* of postmaster, three *s* five *d* *Educ* Gaulby Village School, Leicestershire, worked on farm until 18 years of age, joined the Midland Railway service in goods dept at Leicester at above age, in whose employ continued until 38 years of age, member of the N U R since 1896 and Secretary of the Leicester Branch for nine years, during which time filled various official positions, been member of the Co-operative movement for a similar period and served on Board of Management of the Dublin Society, also the Nottingham Co-operative Society, of which he has now been President for nearly three years, elected Organiser of the N U R in Dec 1909, sent to Dublin for 3½ years, during which time travelled Ireland in connection with that work, has been in Nottingham for the last eight years, where he served on the City Council for nearly two years, contested Northampton, 1918

HALLSWORTH, H M, O B E 1919, M Com (Univ of Durham), David Dale Professor of Economics, Armstrong College, Newcastle on Tyne (in the University of Durham) *b* 11 Dec. 1876, 3rd *s.* of late Harry Hallsworth, Oldham, Lancs, unmarried *Educ* University of Manchester, M A., B Sc, Jevons Student Assistant Lecturer in Economics, University of Manchester, Hunter Lecturer in Economics, Armstrong College During war, Major, R E, Deputy Assistant Director of Docks, later, on Staff of Inspector General of Transportation *Publications* Unemployment in Lancashire (jointly with Professor S J Chapman), The Elements of Railway Operating *Recreation*, golf *Address* 8 Collingwood Terrace, Jesmond, Newcastle-on Tyne

HALLSWORTH, Joseph; Industrial Secretary General, National Union of Distributive and Allied Workers, since 1916, *b* Audenshaw, nr Manchester, 2 Dec 1884, *s* of Samuel and Elizabeth Hallsworth, *m* 1908, Jessie Schofield, Fairfield, Manchester, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Elementary, commercial, and technical schools in Manchester district Entered service of Co operative Employees Union, now the N U D A W, as confidential clerk to then Secretary, 1902, Assistant Secretary, contested (Lab) Stretford, Lancs, Parliamentary Division, 1918, later selected to contest Eccles Division, but withdrew on account of pressure of other work, Secretary of Trade Unions' Side of National Conciliation Board for the Co operative Service from its beginning, Member of Trade Boards Administration Committee, 1921 Member of General Council of Trades Union Congress since 1926, for whom he visited India in 1927 28, was a member of the British representation at International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1927, 1929, and 1930, British representative on Executive Committee and Vice President of International Federation of Commercial Clerical, and Technical Employees, travelled much in connection therewith since 1920 Member of Salaried Employees Advisory Committee of International Labour Organisation, Geneva *Publications* The Legal Minimum, Commercial Employees and Protective Legislation, Road Transport Workers' Wages, Co operative Shops Managers Wages, Trade Board Rates and Standard Rates of Wages, Union by Industry, Labour after the War, and others, (Joint) Working Life of Shop Assistants, Labour Conditions in India *Address* Alclyde, Alan Road, Withington, Manchester *T A* Nudawn Manchester *T* Didsbury 1764

HALLWARD, Very Rev Lancelot William, M A, Dean of St John s, Kaffraria, S Africa, since 1912, Rector of the Cathedral Parish, Umtata, Transkei, *b* 4 July 1867, *s* of Rev John Leslie Hallward unmarried *Educ.* Haileybury College, Oriel College, Oxford, Leeds Clergy School Curacies at Great Yarmouth and Carshalton, Incumbent of Cala, Diocese of St John s, Kaffraria, 1899 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Deanery, Umtata, S Africa *T A* Hallward, Umtata *T* Umtata 127 *Clubs* Overseas, Umtata, E London (S Africa) Golf

HALLWARD, Reginald, artist, *b* 18 Oct 1858, *s* of Charles Berners Hallward, *m.* 1887, Adelaide Bloxam, artist and author, two *s* three *d* *Educ* private tuition, student at Slade and R C A Schools Painter, decorator, illustrator, stained glass designer, Principal work Decoration of Oldham Parish Church, Lustleigh Church, Devon, Gt Warley, Essex, Little Lever Church, Holy Trinity Church, Bury, Altar pieces Werneth Church, St Margaret s Church, Leicester, etc, Memorial stained glass windows at Ingestre Church, S Transept window St Andrew's Parish Church, series of nave windows, St Ethelreda s Church, Fulham, other principal windows at Cobham, Kent, Ealing, Gt Warley, Tilbury American Memorial Chapel, Brookwood, executed War Memorials in England, France and Belgium, Member of number of exhibition societies, Principal Exhibitions at the Dowdeswell Galleries, 1913, collected exhibition at Galleries of the Royal Institute of British Architects, Oct. 1925, when 281 pictures, etc., were included other mixed exhibitions. *Publications* Childrens' books, Rule Britannia, Quick March, Flowers of Paradise, Poems Wild Oats, Apotheosis, The Religion of Art, writes on Art for the Press, etc *Recreations* music, walking *Address* 20 The Common, Ealing Common, W 5 *T* Ealing 1067

HALNON, Frederick James, A R B S 1906, sculptor, Modelling Master, University of London (Goldsmiths' College) *b* London, 8 March 1881, *o s* of late Frederick James Halnon, *m.* 1912, Amelia Elsie, *d.* of late Stafford Henry Corfield *Educ* Goldsmiths Institute, commencing Art study at age of 11 years Pupil of Alfred Drury, R A, awarded two National Gold Medals, 1902 and 1903, and three Silver Medals, exhibited at the Royal Academy since 1904 and most of the provincial galleries, work purchased by the Queen, represented in the Royal Albert Memorial Museum Art Gallery, Exeter, and the Birkenhead Art Gallery, chief Exhibition works Mother and Child, Isabella, Bacchante, Laurels of Youth, The Crown of Victory, Vintage, Beatrice, A Legend of Metallurgy, Spring, etc *Recreations* sketching and music *Address* 1 Arran Road, Catford, S E 6

HALSBURY, 2nd Earl of (*cr* 1898), **Hardinge Goulburn Giffard,** Baron Halsbury, 1885, Viscount Tiverton, 1898, K C, 1923, late Major in R A F, Recorder of Carmarthen since 1923, *b* 20 June 1880, *e s* of 1st Earl and Wilhelmina, *d* of late Henry Woodfall, *S* father, 1921 *m* 1907, Esmé, *d.* of late James Stewart Wallace, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Contested (C) Carmarthen Boroughs, 1910, Barrister (Inner Temple), K C *Publication* 1944 (a novel), 1926 *Heir s* Viscount Tiverton, *q v* *Address* Deerleap, Wescott, Surrey, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E C, *T* Central 640

HALSE, Rt Rev R C., *see* Riverina, Bishop of

HALSE, Colonel Stanley Clarence, C M G 1918, late Royal Artillery, *b* 14 Jan 1872, *s* of Richard Clarence Halse, Inverness Terrace, W Solicitor, Alderman, City of London, *m* Edith Mary, M B E, *d* of late J H Smalpage, The Firs, East Sheen, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, R M Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R A 1891, Lieut 1894, Capt 1899, Major, 1912, Bt Lt Col 1915 Lt. Col 1917, Bt Col 1919 served European War in department of M G O and in Ministry of Munitions (despatches twice, C M G, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col, Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown, Belgium), Staff Employment in the branch of the M G O, 1899 1900, 1901 7, 1908 12, 1914 15, Ministry of Munitions 1915 20, passed advanced class Ordnance College, 1901, retired pay, 1920 *Recreations* golf, bridge *Address* 4B The Mansions, S W 5 *T* Kensington 5681 *Club* United Service

HALSEY, Captain Arthur, C B E 1919, Royal Navy (retired), *b* 31 July 1869, 2nd *s* of late Rt Hon Sir Frederick Halsey, 1st Bt, of Gaddesden, *m* 1st, 1909, Blanche Helen Kerr (*d* 1917), *d* of late Admiral M R Pechell, one *d*, 2nd, 1922, Dorothy Mary, *d* of late Samuel Gurney Leatham of Hemsworth, Yorkshire Entered H M S Britannia, 1883 Flag Lieut Nore, 1895 6, commanded H M S Bruizer, blockade of Crete, landed in charge of guns from H M S Philomel, served Boer War (African medal 5 clasps, despatches and promoted), served on Embarkation Staff, 1914 17, and as Naval Vice Consul, 1917 to end of the War, controlling Scandinavian food convoys (C B E) *Address* Spring Grove, Wye, Kent *T* Wye 45 *Club* United Service

HALSEY, Rev. Canon Frederick, M A, Rector of Shenley since 1921, Hon Canon of St Albans and Rural Dean, Chaplain to Bishop of St Albans, *b* 29 Nov 1870, 3rd *s* of Rt Hon Sir Frederick Halsey, Bt., *m* Audrey Katharine, *d* of Lieut Col W Marsden, Cedar Court, Farnham, Surrey two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Curate of Cheshunt, 1894-95, Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1895-98 Curate of Farnham, 1898 1900, Vicar of Cartmel, 1900 1906, Vicar of King's Langley, 1906 16, Vicar of Rickmansworth, 1916 21 *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* Shenley Rectory, Herts. *T A* Rectory, Shenley *T* Radlett 159X2 *Club* United University

HALSEY, Sir Laurence Edward, K B E, *cr* 1919, J P Surrey, late hon Accountant Prince of Wales National Relief Fund, Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall *b* 1871 *Educ* Haileybury Member of the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1918-20 *Address* 64 Elm Park Gardens, S W 10, Worplesdon, Surrey *Club* Union, City of London

HALSEY, Admiral Sir Lionel, R N, G C M G, *cr* 1925, G C V O, *cr* 1920, K C M G, *cr* 1918, K C I E, *cr* 1922, K C V O *cr* 1919, C B 1916, C M G 1918, A D C 1914 1917, Comptroller and Treasurer to the Prince of Wales since 1920, *b* 26 Feb 1872, 4th *s* of late Rt Hon Sir Frederick Halsey of Gaddesden, Herts, 1st Bt, *m* 1905, Morwenna, *y d* of late Major Bevil Granville of Wellesbourne, Warwick, two *d* *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham Joined H M S Britannia, 1885, Lieutenant from Royal Yacht, 1898, served in defence of Ladysmith, 1899 1900 (despatches, South African medal and clasp, defence of Ladysmith), specially promoted for these services to Commander, 1901, Captain, 1905, Rear Admiral, 1917, Vice Admiral, 1921, Admiral (retired), 1926, commanded H M S New Zealand during Empire Cruise of that ship, 1913 (C M G), and during action in Heligoland Bight, 1914, and at Dogger Bank, 1915 (despatches), served in H M S Iron Duke at Jutland as Commodore 1st Class and Captain of the Fleet, Good Service Pension, 1915, Third Sea Lord, 1917-18, commanded Royal Australian Navy, 1918-20, Chief of Staff to Prince of Wales during Canadian Tour 1919, Australian and New Zealand Tour 1920, and India and Japan, 1921-22, retired list, 1922 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* St James's Palace, S W 1 *T* Regent 4104, Mount Pleasant, Old Warden, Biggleswade *Clubs* Marlborough, United Service

HALSEY, Lt -Col Sir Walter Johnston, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1920, O B E 1920, *b* 1868, *e s* of Rt Hon Sir Frederick Halsey, 1st Bt, and Mary Julia (*d* 1922), *d* of late F O Wells, *S* father, 1927, *m* 1896, Agnes Marion, *d* of William Macalpine Leny two *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A *Heir s* Thomas Edgar [Lieut Commander R N, *b* 28 Nov 1898, *m* 1926, Jean Margaret, *e d* of Captain Bertram Brooke Tuan Mudak, of Sarawak, and Mrs Bertram Brooke] *Address* Gaddesden Place, Hemel Hempstead 32 St James's Place, S W *Club* United University

See also Colonel B Granville

HALSEY BIRCHAM, Sir Bernard Edward, K C V O, *cr* 1925, Solicitor and Parliamentary Agent, senior partner in Bircham & Co, 46 Parliament Street and 50 Old Broad Street, *b* 1 Jan 1869, 2nd *s* of Edward Joseph Halsey of Henley Park, Surrey, J P, Chairman of Surrey County Council, assumed additional surname of Bircham in 1895 *m.* 1897, Ivy Clelia, *e d* of Arthur Powys Vaughan, late 60th Rifles and Home Office one *s* *Educ.* Eton Admitted a Solicitor 1891, J P Surrey, private solicitor to the King, 1922 *Recreations* gardening cricket, golf *Address* 3 Chester Square, S W *T* Victoria 3916 *Clubs* Union, Travellers'

HALSTEAD, Albert, Consul General of the United States in London since 1928, *b* Cincinnati, 19 Sep 1867, *s* of Murat Halstead and Mary Banks Halstead, *m* 1896, Aline Wilcox one *s* two *d* *Educ* Princeton University, A B 1889 Student of Law, Cincinnati Law School, 1889 91, newspaper correspondent, Washington, 1891-96, Colonel and A.D.C to

Governor William McKinley of Ohio, 1892 96, Editor Springfield (Mass) Union, 1896-99, Washington correspondent, 1900-6, contributor to magazines of economic and political matters, 1889 1906, Consul at Birmingham, 1906 15, Consul General at Vienna, 1915 17, detailed Department of State, 1917, assigned to Stockholm as Consul-General and Commercial Adviser to the U S Legation, 1917-18, American Commissioner in Austria, 1919-20, American Consul General, Montreal, 1920-28, Foreign service Officer, 1924, Class I *Publications* As publicist wrote many magazine and newspaper articles *Recreation* motoring *Address* 18 Cavendish Square, W 1 *T A* American Consul General, London *T* Langham 3021 *M* UL 2454 *Clubs* American, Chevy Chase, Chevy Chase, Maryland

HALSTEAD, Major David, T D, J P D L, F S A, M S P, Vice President Lancashire Authors Association, *b* Haslingden, Lancs, 16 March 1861, 4th *s* of Richard Halstead, cotton manufacturer, of Haslingden, and Susannah, *d* of John Anderton of Haslingden, *m* 1st, Esther (*d* 1920), *d* of William Lindsay, ironfounder, Haslingden, five *s* five *d*, 2nd, 1923, Louisa, *d* of William Duckworth, Cotton Manufacturer, Haslingden *Educ* Haslingden National Schools, Stanley St Academy, Accrington 40 years in the East Lancs Volunteers and Territorial Army, enlisted as private, 1879, served European War, Commandant Prisoners of War Camps, Egypt, etc, Member of Haslingden Town Council for 9 years, Mayor of Haslingden, 1917, 1918, 1919, M P (C) Rossendale, Lancs, 1922-23, President, Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, 1924 *Publications* Annals of Haslingden, History of St James Parish Church Haslingden, Sketches in the Lancashire Dialect, Papers on the Geology of Rossendale, History of the 5th East Lancs Regt (Terr) *Recreations* The Collection and Collation of Local Literature, Coins, and Autographs, Geologist, and Antiquarian, Member of Egyptian Exploration Society *Address* Highfield, Haslingden, Lancs, Martin Croft, Macclesfield, Cheshire

HAM, Eng - Rear - Admiral (retired) **John William,** C B 1917, M I N A *b* 18 Nov 1863 *m* Lily F Nelson, two *d* First Assist to Engineer Manager, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1906, Engineer Assist to Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, 1907, Managing Director L S White & Co, 1916 19 *Address* Ashton Lodge, Bassett, Southampton *T* Bassett 18 *M* CR 6142 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Naval, Portsmouth

HAM, Wilbur Lincoln, King's Counsel Victorian Bar, Australia, *b* 14 Nov 1883, 3rd *s* of Hon C J Ham, *m* 1918, Aileen Marjorie Wren, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Melbourne Grammar School, Toorak Grammar School, Ormond College, Melbourne University Admitted to the Bar, 1906, served European War, 1915-18, Major 13th Australian Light Horse Regiment, K C 1927 *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* Eildon, Williams Road, Toorak Melbourne *Clubs* Melbourne, Bohemians, Melbourne

HAMBLEDEN, 3rd Viscount, *cr* 1891 **William Henry Smith,** *b* 25 July 1903, *e s* of 2nd Viscount and Lady Esther (Caroline Georgiana) Gore, 3rd *d* of 5th Earl of Arran, *S* father, 1928, *m* 1928 Lady Patricia Herbert, *o d* of 15th Earl of Pembroke, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Oxford *Heir s* Hon William Herbert Smith, *b* 2 Apr 1930 *Address* 31 Belgrave Square, S W 1, *T* Sloane 8756, Greenlands, Henley on Thames

See also Sir W H D Acland, Bart, Earl of Harrowby

HAMBLING, Sir Herbert, 1st Bart, *cr* 1924, Kt., *cr* 1917, D L, J P, Deputy Chairman, Barclays Bank, Ltd, late General Manager and Director, London, Provincial and South Western Bank, Deputy Chairman Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial, and Overseas), Deputy Chairman of Barclays Bank (France), Ltd, Director of Barclays Bank S A I, of North British and Mercantile Insurance Co, Director of The Ocean Marine Insurance Co. Ltd, Director of Imperial Airways, Limited (Government nominee), 1924 30, President of Institute of Bankers, 1923 25 High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1924 *b* 8 July 1857 *s* of late Lieut Col W J Hambling, Dunstable, widower, one *s* *Recreations* golf, shooting *Heir s* Guy, late Captain Canadian Infantry, *b* 12 Aug 1883 *Address* Rookery Park, Yoxford, Suffolk *T* Yoxford 10 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional

HAMBLY, Capt Andrew, D S O 1918, (retired) R N, *m* Mary Alexandra (*d* 1926). Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* c/o The Admiralty, S W 1

HAMBLY, Wilfrid Dyson, B Sc research degree, Oxford Curator of African Ethnology, Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, *b* Clayton, Yorkshire, 1886 *s* of Rev J W Hambly of Liskeard, Cornwall, pastor of Clayton Baptist Church, and Jane, *d* of Rev Eli Dyson, pastor of Rishworth Baptist Church, Yorks, *m* Annie E Larkin, Leytonstone, London *Educ* Sheffield Central Secondary School, Hartley College, Southampton, Board of Education's Certificate, Distinctions in Theory and Practice of Teaching, Licentiate of College Preceptors, Honours and first place, Biology, 1907-9, Jesus College, Oxford (1912), Oxford Diploma in Anthropology, B Sc research degree in Anthropology, Wellcome Expedition to the Sudan, 1913-14, served in R N D with Hawke Batt in Gallipoli, and with Howe Batt in France, 1914 19, Research Investigator for Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1919 22, Lecturer in Biology, West Ham Municipal College, 1922-26 Leader of Rawson Field Museum ethnological expedition to Angola and Nigeria, 1929 30 *Publications* Joint Research for Industrial Fatigue Research Board, Tests of Physical Efficiency, Atmospheric Conditions in Boot Factories Individual Publications Native Races of British Empire, 3 books, 1920, History of Tattooing, 1925, Origins of Education, 1926, Tribal Dancing and Social Development, 1926, Essentials of African Ethnology, a guide to the Field Museum Collections 1929 Contributions to Hibbert Journal The Field, Nautical Magazine, Blue Peter, Drawing and Design, Man, American Anthropologist, Travel Magazine, Journal of Negro History *Recreations* photography, tennis, swimming, bridge *Address* 1456 E 54th Street Chicago Field Museum, Chicago *T A* Museum, Chicago *T* Hyde Park 0415 Chicago

HAMBOURG, Mark, pianist, composer, *b* Bogutchar, South Russia, 30 May 1879, now naturalised Englishman, *e s* of late Prof Michel Hambourg, *m* 1907, Hon Dorothea, *d* of late Lord Muir Mackenzie, G C B, four *d* *Educ* by his father, and subsequently by Prof Leschetitzky, Vienna, where he obtained the Liszt scholarship 1894 First public appearances in Moscow, 1888, London, 1890, Vienna, 1895, Australia, 1895 96, Paris, Berlin, 1897, first American tour, 1899 1900 second American tour, 1902 3, third Australian and New Zealand tour, 1903, toured in South Africa, 1905, Holland, 1906, second tour in South Africa, 1907, third American tour, 1907, fourth Australian tour, 1908, made his first Canadian tour, 1910, member of Masonic Lodge *Publications* Variations on a Theme by Paganini, Volkslied, Espieglerie, Romance, Impromptu Minuet, and other compositions for Pianoforte How to become a Pianist, 1922 *Recreations* numismatics and philatelics, photography

Address 27 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N W 1 *T A* Kramlod, London *T* Museum 5622 *Club* Savage
See also Sir R H Clive

HAMBRO, Capt Angus Valdemar, J P Dorset, M P (C) South Dorset, 1910 22, *b* 8 July 1883, 3rd *s* of late Sir Everard Hambro, K C V O, *m* 1st, 1907, Rosamund Maud (*d* 1914), one *s* one *d*., 2nd, 1916, Vanda, *d* of John Charlton of Malpas Court *Educ* Eton Travelled round the world for a year *Recreations* golf, cricket *Address* Merly House, Wimborne, Dorset *Club* Carlton

HAMBRO, Charles Jocelyn, Director (Managing) Hambros Bank Ltd, Director, Bank of England and Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd, *b* London, 1897, *e s* of Sir Eric Hambro, *q v m* Pamela, *d* of late J D Cobbold and Lady Evelyn Cobbold, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton Coldstream Guards (War only) then to the Bank *Recreations* Eton Eleven, 1914 15 Captain, 1915 *Address* 18 New Cavendish Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2007 *Clubs* White's, Guards

HAMBRO, Sir Eric, K B E, *cr* 1919, partner in C J Hambro & Son, sub governor of Royal Exchange Assurance Co, and Director of the Great Eastern Rly Co, *b* 30 Sep 1872, *s* of late Sir Everard A Hambro, K C V O, *m* 1894, Sybil Emily (who obtained a divorce 1929), 3rd *d* of Martin R Smith, of Warren House, Hayes, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Coll, Cambridge M P (C) Wimbledon Division, Surrey, 1900 7 *Address* Picknurst Mead, Hayes, *T* Ravensbourne 1582

HAMBRO, Lieut -Colonel Harold Everard, C B E 1919, *b* 1876, *s* of late Sir Everard Hambro, K C V O, of Milton Abbey, Blandford, *m* 1902, Katharine Alethea, *d* of late William Charles Scott, Thorpe House, Chertsey, one *s* *Educ* Eton Joined the Royal Artillery, 1899, Captain Royal Horse Artillery, 1908, left the Service, Reserve of Officers, 1914, called up Aug 1914, demobilised June 1919 (despatches Bt Lieut.-Colonel, C B E), High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1930, D L, J P Suffolk *Recreations* hunting, (Master of Suffolk Hounds, 1923 30), golf, cricket, and shooting *Address* Coldham Hall, Bury St Edmunds *T* Cockfield 4 *T A* Lawshall *M* C F 3607 *Club* Boodle's
See also Capt Sir Henry Holt

HAMBRO, Maj -Gen Sir Percy, K B E, *cr* 1921, C B 1919, C M G 1918, G O C 46th (North Midland) Division T A since 1927, *b* 10 Dec 1870, *s* of Percival Hambro, D L, of Milton Abbey, Dorset, *m* 1911, Marjorie, *d* of Maj Gen Bingham of Binghams Melcombe, Dorset one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Staff College Joined 15th Hussars, 1892, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal), European War, 1914 1919 (Brevet Lieut Col, Bt Col, temp Major General, 1918 19, C B, C M G), Mesopotamia (K B E), holds Portuguese Order of Aviz 1st Class, Russian Order of St Vladimir, Croix de Guerre *Address* Needwood Lodge, Rangemore, Burton on Trent *Club* Cavalry

HAMER, Rev Charles John, Vicar of Ilkley since 1920, Hon Canon of Bradford since 1922, Surrogate for Diocese of Bradford since 1922, Proctor in Convocation, 1924, Hon Secretary of Bradford Diocesan Conference since 1922, Editor Bradford Diocesan Year Book since 1921, Hon Life Governor of the Church Missionary Society, *b* 8 Sep 1856, *e surv s* of John Edward Bridges Hamer, Eccleston Square, London, *m* 1886, Margaret, *y surv d.* of George Winn, Normanby, Lincolnshire, one *s* four *d* *Educ.* private school, London College of Divinity, Pembroke College, Oxford Ordained, 1880, Curate of Christ Church, Harrogate, 1880 1883, of St. Luke, Manningham, Bradford, 1883 1886, Vicar of St John's, Bowling, Bradford, 1886 98, Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1907 15, Vicar of St Paul's, Newcastle, 1898 1920, Hon Canon of Newcastle, 1906 20 *Publications* Old Testament History, New Testament History, Notes on St. Matthew, Notes on St Mark, Notes on St Luke *Address* The Vicarage, Ilkley *T* Ilkley 468

HAMER, Col Meredith Ashton, D S O 1916, M C, *b* 1877 Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, M C, D S O), Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General in the Kohat area, 1925 27, retired, 1927

HAMER, Sam Hield, Secretary of The National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty, 1911, *b* 27 July 1869, *s* of late John Hamer, J P *Educ* City of London School On the editorial staff of Cassell and Co, 1886 1907, editor of Little Folks, 1895 1907 *Publications* The Story of the Ring, Whys and other Whys, A Wayfarer in the Dolomites, The Jungle School, The Magic Wand, and many other children's books *Address* Ladywell, 69 Dartmouth Park Hill, N W 5 *T* Mountview 0484 *Club* National Liberal

HAMER, Sir William Heaton, Kt, *cr* 1928, M A., M D Cantab, F R C P, B Sc (Lond), D P H, *e s* of late John Hamer, J P, *m* Agnes, 3rd *d* of late Joseph Conan, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Christ's Coll Cambridge (scholar and wrangler), St Bart's Hospital Late Lecturer on Public Health, St Bart's Hospital, Medical Officer of Health and School Medical Officer Administrative County of London, 1911 20, Late Examiner in Public Health, Royal College of Physicians, Member, Board of Studies in Hygiene, University of London, Milroy Lecturer 1906, Bissett Hawkins Medallist, 1920, Royal College of Physicians, Vice President, Epidemiological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow of Statistical Society and Society of Medical Officers of Health *Publications* various official reports, also contributions to Transactions of Royal Society of Medicine *Address* 55 Dartmouth Park Hill, N W 5

HAMERSLEY, Lt -Col Harold St George, D S O 1916, I A S C, Chief Inspector Mechanical Transport (India), *b* 8 Mar 1882, 2nd *s* of late Lt Col A. St G Hamersley, K C, *m* 1912, Martha Emily, *d* of late Rear Admiral Richard Carter, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada Joined the A S C 1904, was at various stations at home and abroad, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* Rycote Park, Oxon *Club* United Service

HAMERSLEY, Lt -Col Hugh St George, D S O, late R A., *b* 11 Nov 1878, *e s* of late Lt -Col A. St G Hamersley, K C, *m* 1907, Marguerite Eveline, *d* of late Dr J R H Sutton formerly of Dublin, two *d* *Educ* R M C Kingston, Canada 2nd Lt R A, 1898, Lt 1901, Captain, 1904, Major, 1914, Acting Lt -Col 1917, Lt Col 1928, Instructor of Gunnery, Portsmouth, 1906 10 Harwich, 1912-15, served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps), European War, commanded, 1916, 121st Siege Battery Western Front, and, 1917-19, 64th Brigade, R G A, Western Front (despatches twice, D S O, British War Medal, Victory Medal and Oak Leaf, Officier de Leopold with Palm, Belgian Croix de Guerre), Inter-allied Commission of Control, Germany, 1919 26, retired, 1927 *Recreation* sailing *Address* White Hill, King's Ride, Camberley *T* Camberley 686 *M* D R 736, S J 494 *Club* Army and Navy

HAMERTON, Bt Colonel Albert Ernest, C M G 1918, D S O 1904, late R A M C, Pathologist, Zoological Society London since 1928, *b* 9 Dec. 1873, *s* of Rev T J Hamerton, *m* 1919 Entered army, 1900,

Captain, 1908, Major, 1912, served East Africa, action at Jidballi, 1904 (despatches, D S O), member Sleeping Sickness Commission, Uganda, 1908 10, member Sleeping Sickness Commission, Nyasaland, 1911 13, served British Expeditionary Force, France, Aug 1914 19 (despatches, C M G), Lt Col 1917 Bt Col 1926, retired, 1928 *Address* c/o Glyn Mills & Co, Holts Branch, 8 Whitehall Place, S W *Club* Savile

HAMIDULLAH KHAN, *see* Bhopal Ruler of

HAMILL, John Molyneux, O B E, M A, M D, D Sc, Deputy Senior Medical Officer Ministry of Health, *b* 30 July 1880, *s* of Philip Hamill and Annie Molyneux, unmarried *Educ* St Paul's School, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), St Bartholomew's Hospital University scholar and gold medallist of the University of London, Scholar and Prizeman of St Bartholomew's Hospital, Sharpey Lecturer in Physiology, University College of London Entered Local Government Board as Inspector of Foods, 1907, served on various Departmental and Inter departmental Committees, Major, R A M C (T F), Examiner in Hygiene, Royal Army Medical College, was Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, General Headquarters, B E F British Government Delegate to the World's Dairy Congress, Washington, U S A, 1923, and London, 1928 Chairman of Commission to Enquire into Milk Production in Holland and Denmark, 1927 *Publications* Official Reports to Local Government Board, 1908 14, Diet in Relation to Normal Nutrition, 1921, Notes on the Pasteurisation of Milk, 1924 various contributions to the Journal of Physiology *Address* 28 Bramham Gardens, S W 5, Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S W 1 *T* Flaxman 5826 *Clubs* Savage, Royal Wimbledon Golf

HAMILTON, family name of **Duke of Abercorn,** of **Viscount Sumner,** and of **Barons Belhaven, Hamilton of Dalzell,** and **Holm-Patrick**

HAMILTON, 18th Duke of (*cr* 1643), and 10th Duke of Brandon (Great Britain), *cr* 1711, **Alfred Douglas Douglas-Hamilton,** Premier Peer of Scotland, hereditary Keeper of Holyrood Palace, Lieut R N (retired), Earl of Angus, 1389, Baron Hamilton, 1445, Earl of Arran, 1503, Marquess of Hamilton, 1599, Marquess of Douglas, 1633, Marquess of Clydesdale, Baron of Aven, Polmont, Machanshire, Innerdale, Baron of Abernethy and Jedburgh Forest, 1643, Baron Dutton (Great Britain), 1711, Duke of Chatelherault, France, 1548, *b* 6 March 1862, *S* kinsman, 1895 *m* 1901, Nina, *y d* of Major R. Poore of Old Lodge, Salisbury, four *s* two *d* *Heir s* Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale, *q v* *Address* Dungavel, Strathaven, Lanarkshire, Ferne House, Shaftesbury, Dorset

See also Duchess of Hamilton, Brig Gen R M Poore.

HAMILTON, Mary Louise Elizabeth, Duchess of O B E, *b* 1854, *e d* of 7th Duke of Manchester and Louisa Frederica Augusta (she *m* 2nd, 8th Duke of Devonshire), *d* of Count von Alten, *m* 1st, 1878, 12th Duke of Hamilton (*d* 1895) 2nd, 1897, R Carnaby Forster *Address* Easton Park, Wickham Market, Suffolk

See also Marquess of Grantham

HAMILTON, Marquess of, James Edward Hamilton, late Lieut Grenadier Guards, *b* 29 Feb 1904, *cr*, *s* of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, *q v*, *m* 1928, Lady Mary Kathleen Crichton, *o d* of late Viscount Crichton and Lady Mary Stanley, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Royal Military College, Sandhurst. *Address* 68 Mount Street, W 1 *Club* Guards'

See also Hon Algernon Stanley

HAMILTON of Dalzell, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1886, **Gavin George Hamilton,** K T 1909, C V O, 1908, M C 1917, Major (retired) Scots Guards, *b* 29 June 1872, *s* of 1st Baron Hamilton of Dalzell and Lady Emily Eleanor Leslie Melville, *d* of 8th Earl of Leven and Melville, *m* 1912 Sybil, *d* of late Sir Frederick Marshall, K C M G *Educ* Eton Royal Military Coll, Sandhurst Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry, and in European War with Scots Guards, and as Assistant Military Secretary, Fourth Army, Lord in Waiting to H M and to King Edward 1906 11, Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928 Owns about 2500 acres *Heir n* John, *b* 1 May 1911 *Address* Dalzell, Motherwell, Scotland *T* Motherwell 53 *Clubs* Jockey, Brooks's, Turf

See also Hon J B Campbell, Major H H Heywood Lonsdale, Col C W Trotter

HAMILTON (Ont), R C Bishop of, *see* McNally, Rt Rev J F

HAMILTON, *see* Baillie Hamilton

HAMILTON, *see* Douglas Hamilton

HAMILTON, Alexander Mitchell, K C, Scotland, 1920, M A, LL B, Sheriff Substitute of Renfrew and Bute at Paisley since 1923, *b* 1872 *Educ* Glasgow University Member of Faculty of Advocates, 1896, Sheriff Substitute at Oban, 1921 23 *Publication* A Commentary on the Bills of Exchange Act 1904 *Address* Auchinane, Paisley *Clubs* University, Edinburgh, Western, Glasgow, Royal Highland Yacht, Oban, The Club, Paisley

HAMILTON, Colonel Andrew Lorne, C M G 1918, *b* 1871, *s* of Andrew W H Hamilton, M D Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G) *Address* 100 Madrid Road, S W 13 *T* Riverside 4336

HAMILTON, Sqdn -Ldr Benjamin H N H, *see* Hans Hamilton

HAMILTON, General Sir Bruce Meade, G C B, *cr* 1915, K C B, *cr* 1902, K C V O, *cr* 1911, *b* 7 Dec 1857, 2nd *s* of Lt Gen Henry Meade Hamilton, C B Entered East Yorks Regiment, 1877, Major, 1895, Colonel, 1897, Maj Gen 1900 served Afghan War, 1880 (medal), Boer War, 1881 (despatches), Burmah, 1885 (medal with clasp), Ashanti, 1895 (brevet of Lieut Col, star), Benin, 1897 (despatches, brevet of Colonel, medal with clasp), South Africa, 1900 (despatches, 6 times, promoted Major Gen. and K C B, King's medal 2 clasps), Lieut Gen 1907, General, 1913 commanding 2nd Division 1st Army Corps, 1904 7, G O C in C Scottish Command, 1909 13, Army Command Home Defence, 1914 18 *Address* The Hale, Wendover, Bucks *T* Wendover 63 *Club* Travellers

HAMILTON, Sir (Charles Edward) Archibald (Watkin), 5th and 3rd Bt, *cr* 1776 and 1819 Lieut National Reserve and Hon R.O Selsey and District, Military Representative 5th Regimental District, late Lieut 4th Batt Royal Sussex Regt, late M F H, President Selsey Unionist Association, *b* 10 Dec 1876, *e s* of 4th and 2nd Bt and Mary Elizabeth, *o d* of Joseph Gill, *S* father, 1915, *m* 1st, 1897, Olga, *o d* of late Rear Adm Sir Adolphus Fitzgeorge, K C V O, 2nd *s* of late Duke of Cambridge (who obtained divorce, 1902, *m* 2nd, 1905, Robert Charlton Lane, Glebe Manor, Havant, and died 1928), 2nd, 1906, late Algorta Marjory Blanche, *o d* of George Child, Widford, Herts, 3rd, 1927, Lilian Maud, *d* of William Austen, Sydenham *Heir b* Thomas Sydney Perceval, *q v* *Address* Paisley Cottage, Selsey *Clubs* Marlborough, Carlton

HAMILTON, Charles Joseph, M A, F S S, I E S, Professor of Economics, Patna Univ, Patna, India, *b* 31 July 1878, *s* of Charles Hamilton, Wanstead, Essex *Educ* private tutor, King's Coll, London, Caius Coll, Cambridge (Moral Science Scholar), graduated first

class Moral Science Tripos, 1901, Lecturer in Political Science, University College, Cardiff, 1901, Member of Mosely Educational Commission to U S A 1903, Member of Inner Temple, 1903, Dunkin Lecturer at Oxford Univ, 1912, Minto Professor of Economics, Calcutta Univ, 1913 18, Banaili Reader in Economics, 1920 *Publications* The Trade Relations between England and India, Editor of the Bengal Economic Journal, author of a number of articles upon Economics *Recreations* cricket, golf *Address* Patna, Bihar, India

HAMILTON, Major Charles Stewart Parnell, D S O 1915, late R A M C, *b* 14 Sep 1891, *y s* of late Henry Thomas Hamilton, L R C P I, Essex House, Barnes, *m* 1919, Helen, *o d* of late James Lewis, Petrograd *Educ* St Anthony's, Eastbourne, Charing Cross Hospital M R C S, L R C P Lond 1914 Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O) with British Military Mission in South Russia, 1919, Brevet Major, 1919 retired, 1930 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

HAMILTON, Hon. Charles William B, *see* Baillie-Hamilton

HAMILTON, Cicely, writer, speaker, actress, *b* London, 1872 Started professional career as a journalist, later went on the stage and spent twelve years between acting and free-lance journalism, first play (in one act) produced Brighton, 1906, and later at Wyndham's Theatre, first long play, Diana of Dobson's, 1908, a contributor to various journals and magazines, lectures chiefly on feminist topics *Publications* Plays—Diana of Dobson's Just to get Married, The Sixth Commandment, The Sergeant of Hussars, A Pageant of Great Women, Jack and Jill and a Friend, A Matter of Money, The Homecoming The Constant Husband Phyl, The Child in Flanders, Mrs Armstrong's Admirer, The Brave and the Fair, The Beggar Prince, The Old Adam, 1925, Lady Noggs (adaptation from Edgar Jepson's story), (with Christopher St John) How the Vote was Won, and The Pot and the Kettle Books—Marriage as a Trade, Diana of Dobson's Just to get Married, A Pageant of Great Women, A Matter of Money, Senlis, 1917, William, an Englishman, 1919 Theodore Savage, 1922 (with Lilian Bayliss) The Old Vic, 1926, Lest Ye Die, 1928 *Address* 44 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Kensington 4605

HAMILTON, Rev Clarence Haselwood, M A, Vicar of Windsor since 1921, Chaplain to King George V, 1926, *b* Brighton, 25 July 1877 *e s* of Charles C Hamilton, solicitor, of Brighton *m* 1903, Helen, *d* of John Donaldson, civil engineer and partner of John I Thornycroft & Co, Chiswick, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Christ's College, Cambridge, Bishop's Hostel, Farnham, Surrey Tutor to late Alfred Sassoon's sons, 1899 1900, Deacon, 1901, Priest, 1902, Curate Farnham Parish Church, Curate in Charge St James, Farnham, 1904, Vicar of St George, Portsmouth, 1909 Actors Church Union Chaplain, 1918, Chaplain to the Mayor and Corporation of Windsor since 1921 *Recreations* Masonry, Past Master Lodge 257, Chaplain Lodge 771, P P G Chap Berkshire lawn tennis, bicycling, motoring *Address* The Vicarage, Windsor

HAMILTON, Lt -Col Claud George Cole-, C M G 1917, D S O 1902 Chief Constable of Breconshire since 1912, *b* 27 Jan 1869, *s* of late Capt W Cole Hamilton of Ballitore House, Co Kildare, and Beltrim, Co Tyrone, *m* 1898, Lucy, *d* of Reginald H Thorold Served S Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 18 (C M G, bar to D S O, despatches thrice) in Command of the 8th (Service Batt) Royal Irish Rifles, B E F, later in command of 15th (Service Batt.), prisoner in Germany 21st Mar 1918, retired *Address* Ysceithrog, Brecon.

HAMILTON, Colonel Claud Lorn Campbell, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *b* 14 Feb 1874, *s* of Hugh Hamilton of 1 Barns Street, Ayr, and Clayton, Fairlie, N Z, *m* 1908, Veronica, *d* of J I Boswell of Crawley Grange, Newport Pagnell, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Woolwich Entered R A 1893, Capt 1900, Adjutant, 1905 8, Major, 1910, Lt Col, 1915, Colonel, 1919 retired, 1928 served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal three clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G), Lieutenant-Colonel, 4/5th Battalion, The Royal Scots Fusiliers (T A), 1924 29, Bt Col (T A), 1928 *Address* Rozelle, Ayr *Clubs* United Service Ayr County, Ayr, New, Edinburgh

HAMILTON, Captain Lord Claud Nigel, C M G 1920, D S O 1914, M V O 1916, late Grenadier Guards, Equerry to the King, 1924, Extra Equerry to the King, 1922 *b* 10 Nov 1889, 7th *s* of 2nd Duke of Abercorn *Educ* Wellington Entered army 1911, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S O), Equerry to Prince of Wales, 1919, Deputy-Master of H M's Household 1921 *Address* St James's Palace, S W 1

HAMILTON, Sir Collingwood G C, *see* Hamilton, Sir G C

HAMILTON, Cosmo, dramatist and novelist, edited the World, gazetted Sub Lieut R N A S Nov 1914 *Publications* Novels—Adam's Clay, Brummell, The Blindness of Virtue, Duke's Son The Infinite Capacity, The Outpost of Eternity, 1912, The Door that has No Key, 1918, A Place for the Younger Generation, The Miracle of Love 1915, His Friend and His Wife, 1920, The Rustle of Silk, 1922 The Laughing Mask The Three Passions, 1928, The Little Gold Ring, 1929 The Pleasure House, 1930 Plays—The Wisdom of Folly, A Sense of Humour, The Mountain Climber, Bridge (produced in Paris in French), Arsene Lupin Mrs Sheffington, The Blindness of Virtue

See also Sir Philip Gibbs

HAMILTON, Sir Daniel Mackinnon, Kt, *cr* 1906, *b* 1860, *s* of late John Hamilton, Helensburgh, *m* 1896, Margaret, *d* of late Rev W E W Brown, Rothesay Late partner, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co, Calcutta. *Address* Balmacara, Ross-shire

HAMILTON, Capt David Monteith, R N, C M G 1917, *b* 12 Oct 1874, *s* of Colonel J G Hamilton, *m* 1926, Virginia Randolph, *d* of late Col B W Atkinson United States Army Retired Captain, 1912 Officer of Legion of Honour, 1918 *Address* Villa Ayamé, rue des Jardins, Biarritz, France *Clubs* Army and Navy, Travellers, Paris

HAMILTON, Maj -Gen Sir Edward Owen Fisher, K C B, *cr* 1911 C B 1902, *b* 17 February 1854, *s* of late William James Hamilton, of Fiddown, County Kilkenny Ireland, *m.* 1886, Isabel, *d* of Gen Philip H F Harris, C B, *q v*, one *s* two *d* Gazetted as Lieutenant to 1st Battalion The Queen's, 1873, served Afghan War, 1878 80 as A D C to Major Gen Primrose (despatches medal and clasp), Captain, 1883, served with 2nd Batt Burmah War, 1886 87, and April to Aug 1887 as Brigade Major to Sir Wm Lockhart commanding a brigade (medal with 2 clasps) was Brigade Major at Cawnpore, 1887 88, and Inspector of Signalling, Punjab and Bengal, 1888 93, served in Hazara Expedition, 1891, as Superintendent of Signalling (despatches clasp) served with Sir Wm Lockhart in Tochi Valley 1895 (clasp), served with the Malakand Field Force, 1897, as D A A G 2nd Brigade, under Brig Gen Jeffreys, C B (despatches), served with 2nd Batt The Queen's as 2nd in command in Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897 98 (medal

2 clasps, Bt of Lt. Col), served in command 2nd Batt. The Queen s in S Africa, 1899, and from April 1900 to end of the war as Brigadier General commanding a Brigade (despatches several times, medal with 5 clasps, brevet of Colonel, C B), commanded a Brigade in India, 1902 7, Maj Gen 1906, G O C Troops, West Africa, 1908 11, Lt. Governor and G O C Troops, Guernsey and Alderney District, 1911 1914, retired from the service, 1914 *Address* Broom Cottage, Wokingham, Berks *T* Wok ingham 248

HAMILTON, Edwin J, architect (retired), *b* London, *y s* of Rev Robert Hamilton, a Congregational minister *Educ* private school in Brighton Articled to late Thomas Simpson (architect to the Brighton Education Com), subsequently worked as assistant in Surrey and the west of England, commenced practice in Brighton in 1878, elected a member of the Society of Architects in 1887, and served as Pres 1894 95, 1895 96, and 1908, Chairman of the Sussex Congrega tional Union, 1907, Hon Secretary of same, 1913 25 *Works* mostly private country houses, schools, and some church work in the home counties *Recreations* gardening and golf *Address* 18 Wellington Road, Brighton

HAMILTON, Emily Moore, M B E, *d* of late Rev J S Hamilton, M A, Abbey Church, Dublin, *m* 1925, Prof J H Richard son, Ph D, twin *d* *Educ* Victoria Col lege, Belfast, Associate of the Royal College of Music, London During European War organised Girl Messenger System for West End Government Offices, 1915 18, Assistant Commandant Women s Royal Air Force, 1918 19, Staff officer International Labour Office, League of Nations, Geneva, 1920 28 *Address* Layton House, Harrogate

HAMILTON, Colonel Ernest Graham, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, Cheshire Regt, late The Connaught Rangers, commanding 148th (3rd West Riding) Infantry Brigade, T A, since 1929, *s* of late Charles George Hamilton, *m* 1907, Ethel Marie, *d* of late James Moore Frith of Lawnakilla, Enniskillen two *s* *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst Joined Connaught Rangers, 1902, served in India, 1902 6, West Africa, 1906 7, returned to India, 1908, Capt, 1911, Lt Col 1924, Col 1928, in France with Expeditionary Force, Aug 1914 Feb 1915, Staff Captain Feb 1915, Brigade Major, Sep 1915, went to Mesopotamia with Indian Corps, Dec 1915, having served continuously since outbreak of war (despatches thrice, D S O, C M G, M C, promoted) *Recreations* polo, tennis

HAMILTON, Lord Ernest (William), *b* 1858, 6th *s* of 1st Duke of Abercorn, *m* Pamela Louisa Augusta, *d* of F A Campbell, 1891, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, R M C, Sandhurst Formerly Captain 11th Hussars, M P N Tyrone, 1885 92 *Publications* The Outlaws of the Marches, 1897, The Mawkin of the Flow, 1898, The Perils of Josephine, 1899, Mary Hamilton, 1901, Involution, 1912, The First Seven Divisions, 1916, The Soul of Ulster, 1917, Elizabethan Ulster, 1919, The Irish Rebellion of 1641 1821, Forty Years On, 1922, Strawberry Leaves, 1904, A Maid at Large, 1906, Old Days and New, 1923, Tales of the Troubles, 1925 The Four Tragedies of Memworth, 1928 *Address* 87 Elm Park Gardens, S W 10 *T* Kensington 2612 *Club* Carlton

See also Sir J W Buchanan Jardine, Bt, Prince Alphonse de Chimay

HAMILTON, Rev Francis Cole Lowry, Hon Canon, Chester, Vicar of Bowdon since 1920, Proctor in Convocation and Rural Dean of Bowdon, 1924 25, Hon C F, *b* Dundrum, Co Dublin, 5th *s* of Canon Hamilton, D D, Rector of Taney Parish, Dundrum, Co Dublin, *m* Minna G, *d* of George Kinahan, D L, of Roebuck Park, Dundrum *Educ* Haileybury College, University College, Durham, Wells Theological College Ordained 1894, Curate of Northwich, Cheshire, Rector of Northenden, 1901, served as Chaplain to Forces, 1915 and 1916 *Recreations* Captain Cricket XI Haileybury and Durham University, and of Cheshire County XI, 1909 and 1910, Irish Cricket XI 1888, 1889, 1890, Rugby football, Durham County, two years *Address* The Vicarage, Bowdon, Cheshire

HAMILTON, Frederic H, *b* 1865 *Educ* Mill Hill School, Caius College, Cambridge Studied for the Bar, went to South Africa, 1889, was Editor Johannesburg Star, sent from Johannesburg to Mr Rhodes to stop Jameson Raid, subsequently im prisoned in Pretoria as member of Reform Committee, largely interested in mining in Africa, Russia, and elsewhere, Director of several finance and mining companies *Recrea tion* golf *Address* St James s Court, Buckingham Gate, S W, Russet House, Tadworth, Surrey *T* Burgh Heath 607 *M* LX 7807 *Clubs* Brooks s, Reform, City Uni versity

HAMILTON, Gavin Macaulay, C M G 1921, M V O 1920, *b* 1880, *s* of late Sir Robert G C Hamilton, K C B, LL D, unmarried *Educ* Wellington House, Westgate-on-Sea, Bradfield College, Berks Entered the service of the Bank of England, 1899, resigned 1907 to join the Staff of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland (Earl of Aberdeen), held successively the positions of Assistant Chamberlain, additional Private Secretary and Vice-Chamberlain on Vice regal Staff, Secretary to the Governor-General of New Zealand (Earl of Liverpool), 1912, retired on conclusion of H E 's term of office, 1920 *Recreations* shooting and fishing, *Address* 16 Combe Park, Bath *Club* Caledonian

See also Sir Robert W Hamilton

HAMILTON, Gawaine B, *see* Rowan Hamilton

HAMILTON, Sir George Clements, Kt, *cr* 1922, M P (C) Altrincham Divi sion of Cheshire, 1913 28, and for Borough of Ilford since 1928, electrical engineer *b* 1 Nov 1878, *y s* of late Ven George Hans Hamilton, D D, Archdeacon of Northumberland and Canon of Durham, and Lady Louisa Hamilton, *m* 1906, Eleanor, *d* of late Henry Simon and late Mrs Simon of Lawnhurst, Didsbury, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Aysgarth, Charterhouse Apprenticed to Scott and Mountain for 5 years, and represented that firm in India, Bulgaria, Greece, Russia, and Egypt, Major Queen's Westminster Rifles, Jan 1915 Director of Enrolment National Service, 1917, Controller of Contract Claims, Ministry of Munitions, 1918, Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Minister of Pensions, 1919 1920, Chairman of Expanded Metal Co, etc *Recreations* shooting, tennis *Address* Crans ford Hall, Saxmundham *T* Rendham 26 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, Manchester

HAMILTON, George D F, *see* Findlay Hamilton

HAMILTON, Colonel George Theodore, D S O 1917, late Royal Field Artillery, *y s* of late Most Rev Charles Hamilton, Archbishop of Ottawa, *b* 5 July 1881, *m* 1917, Nancy, *d* of Henry Butler, Le Houlme, nr Rouen, one *d.* *Educ* Trinity College, School and Royal Military College, Canada.

HAMILTON, Gerard Montague, D S O 1918, Engineer, Falmouth Waterworks Co, *b* 20 Sep. 1885, *s* of J M Hamilton, Eltham, Kent, *m* 1925, Dorothy Stafford, 2nd *d* of A G Thomson, Bassett, Southampton, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S.O). *Address* Bungalow, Gyllyngvase Terrace, Falmouth

HAMILTON, Col. Gilbert Claud, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, late Grenadier Guards, *o s* of late Rt. Hon Lord Claud Hamilton, *b* 21 Apr 1879, *m.* 1st, 1911, Enid Awa (*d* 1916), *d* of Charles Elgar, N Z, 2nd, 1916, Mary, *d* of J A. Blair of New York Entered army, 1898, Capt, 1905, Adjutant, 1906, Major, 1914, Col, 1923, employed with S A Constabulary, 1900 1, with Macedonian Gendarmerie, 1904 6, Military Secretary to Governor of N Z, 1910 11, employed with N Z Military Forces, 1911 13, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches thrice, C M G, D S O), retired pay, 1925 *Address* 40 Gloucester Square, W 2

HAMILTON, Colonel Gilbert Henry Claude, C B 1906, *b* 31 Jan 1853, *e s* of Lieut General Henry Meade Hamilton, C B, *m.* 1885, Florence Brooks, *d* of Henry Tootal Broadhurst, one *s* *Educ.* Marlborough College Served Afghan War, 1878 80 (despatches, medal), South Africa, 1881, South Africa, 1899 1902, in command of 14th Hussars, later Brig Gen 4th Cavalry Brigade (despatches twice, Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, brevet Col, C B). *Address* 73 Mount Ephraim, Tunbridge Wells *Club* Tunbridge Wells and Counties

HAMILTON, Rt Rev Heber J, *see* Nagoya, Bishop of

HAMILTON, Surg.-Gen Sir Henry, K C B, *cr* 1913, C B 1904, B A, M D, Indian Medical Service, retired, *b* 7 Apr 1851, *s* of Wm Hamilton, Coolaghey House, Raphoe, Co Donegal, *m.* 1st, 1900, Violette, *d* of John Wilkinson, one *d*, 2nd, 1909, Bessie, *d* of late Henry Locke *Educ* Royal School, Raphoe Entered Indian Medical Service, 1876, served Afghan campaign, 1878 80, including Sir F Roberts march to Kandahar, was Senior Medical Officer of General Gatacre's brigade in the Chitral Expedition commanded No 42 Native Field Hospital, and was Senior Medical Officer, Lines of Communication, during the North West Frontier rising of 1897, P M O No 2 General Hospital China Expedition, 1900 1 *Publications* papers to the medical journals *Recreations* shooting, riding, and the ordinary games *Address* 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

HAMILTON, Col His Hon Judge Henry Best Hans, J P Lancashire, hon life member Surveyors Institution, 1905, honorary associate of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, 1899, *b* 14 Oct 1850, *s* of Ven George Hans Hamilton, *m* 1875, Margaret Gordon (*d* 1922), *e d* of John Bond Cabbell, M B E, of Cromer Hall, Norfolk, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Durham School Barrister at law of the Inner and Middle Temple, 1873, contested (C) Borough of South Shields, general election, 1880, private secretary to late Earl Fitzwilliam, K G, 1886 92, Recorder of Berwick upon Tweed, 1899 1905, lay member Convocation of York, 1910, County Court Judge, North Lancashire, 1905 13, Colonel commanding the Northumberland Artillery Royal Garrison Artillery (Militia), 1888 1901 (joined May 1870), Major 6th Manchester Regt, 1914, Commanding Guard on the Manchester Ship Canal, and Guard of Prisoners of War, Queensferry, Flints, appointed to the Staff of General Sir W H Mackinnon, K C B, G O C Western Command, Chester, 1914, Lt Col Supervising Officer, Territorial Force, and President of Military Courts, Isle of Man, 1915, O C 17th (Res) Batt County of London Regt, 1915 16, Commandant, J Area, Somme, 1917, Town Major, Méaulte, Somme, B E F, Nov 1917 April 1918 (despatches), National Service Representative, W Sussex, to 31 Dec 1918, served on Business Panels, Appointments Department, Ministry of Labour, to 1921 *Publications* joint author of Digest of the Statutory Law relating to the Management and Rating of Collieries, 1902, a paper on The Rights of Foreshore, read at the Surveyors Institution, London, 1882, edited articles Small Holdings and Weights and Measures for Lord Halsbury's Laws of England *Recreations* cricket, riding, shooting, and fishing *Address* 5 Cranley Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 3966 *Club* Athenæum

See also Sqdn Ldr B H N Hans Hamilton

HAMILTON, Sir Horace (Perkins), K.C B, *cr* 1921, C B. 1918, Permanent Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1927, *b* 20 Nov 1880 *o s* of Horace Hamilton, Ashford Kent, *m* 1915, Amy, *d* of Sydney Turner Klein, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School, Hertford College, Oxford Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1904, transferred to Treasury, 1912, Private Secretary to Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1912 1918, Deputy Chairman Board of Inland Revenue 1918 19, Chairman Board of Customs and Excise, 1919 27 *Address* 48 Hampstead Way, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 5820 *Club* Reform

HAMILTON, Capt Hugh A W C, *see* Cole-Hamilton

HAMILTON, Major Hugh William Roberts, D S O, M C, Royal Engineers, *b* 13 April 1892, *s* of Brig Gen W G Hamilton (*q v*) and May, *d* of Gen Sir Hugh Gough, V C, *m* 1927 Mary Olive, *d* of W F Houghton, Faulks Court, Johnstown, Co Kilkenny, one *s* *Educ* Rugby First Commission, 1911 Captain, 1917 Major, 1926, served in France 1914 15, Mesopotamia, 1916 18, Palestine, 1918, Waziristan, 1922 23 (despatches thrice D S O, M C) *Publication* History of the 20th (Fd) Co, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners *Recreations* tennis and hockey *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Public Schools

HAMILTON, General Sir Ian (Standish Monteith), G C B, *cr* 1910, G C M G, *cr* 1919, K C B, *cr* 1900, C B 1896, D S O 1891, A D C, Lieut. of the Tower of London 1918 20, Colonel Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, afterwards Col Gordon Highlanders Col 9th Royal Scots and 3rd Battalion Manchester Regiment, *b* Corfu, 16 Jan 1853 *e s* of Col Christian Monteith Hamilton and Corinna, *d* of 3rd Viscount Gort *m* Jean, *e d* of Sir John Muir, 1st Bt, 1887 *Educ* Cheam, Wellington Entered Army, 1873 served Afghan War, 1878 80 (despatches twice medal with 2 clasps), served Boer War, 1881 (despatches), Nile Expedition, 1884 85 (despatches, brevet of Major, medal with 2 clasps, and Khedive's star), Burmese Expedition, 1886 87 (despatches, brevet of Lieut Col, medal with clasp), Colonel, 1891, Chitral relief force, 1895 (despatches, C B, and medal with clasp) commanded 3rd Brigade Tirah Campaign, 1897 1898 (despatches, medal with clasp), commandant, Hythe, to 1899, served South Africa, 1899 1901, Elandslaagte, defence of Ladysmith (including Waggon Hill), Diamond Hill, etc, etc (despatches several times, promoted Maj Gen) Mil. Sec Headquarters, 1901 1903, Chief of Staff to Lord Kitchener, 1901 2, from that time to end of war commanded mobile columns in western Transvaal, including actions at Rooival etc (despatches, promoted Lt. Gen), Q M G to Forces, 1903 4, served as Military Representative of India with the Japanese Field Army in Manchuria 1904 5, G O C in Chief Southern Command, 1905 9, Adj Gen to Forces (2nd military member of Army Council), 1909 10, G O C in Chief Mediterranean and Inspector General Overseas Forces, 1910 15, Commanded Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915, General, 1914, 1st class Order of the Crown of Prussia, 1902, Grand Cordon of Order of Sacred Treasure, Japan, 1905, Grand Cordon Military Order of Merit, Spain, 1905, 1st class Order Red Eagle, Prussia, Grand Officer, Legion of Honour *Publications* Icarus,

A Jaunt in a Junk, Fighting of the Future, A Ballad of Hadji, A Staff Officer's Scrap Book, 1906, The Millennium? 1918, Galli poli Diary, 1920, Friends of England, Soul and Body of an Army *Address* 1 Hyde Park Gardens, W 2 *M* AA 2682. *Club* Athenæum

HAMILTON, Sir James, Kt, *cr* 1929, J P, Chairman and Managing Director York shire Insurance Company, and Director of other Insurance and Reversionary Companies, *b* Chapelton, Lanarkshire, 1857, *m* Jane Selkirk, four *s* *Educ* St John s Grammar School, Hamilton Resident Manager at Branch Office, Sub Manager at Head Office, General Manager and Managing Director, Chairman of various Institutions and of the York Employment Exchange, Member of Lord Blanesburgh Committee on Unemployment Insurance Act, Past President of Chartered Insurance Institute and Fellow of same *Re creations* golf and fishing *Address* West Bank, York *T* York 2384 *M* DN 6366 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile

HAMILTON, Rear-Admiral James de Courcy, M V O 1909, R N, retired, *b* 1 Feb 1860, *m* 1901, Mabel Sang, one *s* one *d* Entered Navy, 1873, Lieut. 1882, Commander, 1895, Captain, 1901, served Alexandria, 1882, and Egypt (promoted, medal, clasp, Khedive s bronze star) In 1908 presented with Coronation Medal Chief Officer London Fire Brigade, 1908 9, Rear Admiral, 1910, Younger Brother, Trinity House, Member of Council of Royal Society of Arts, Director of Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Services lent to Ministry of Munitions during the War *Address* 5 Dawson Place, Bayswater, W 2 *T* Park 2718 *Clubs* United Service, Ranelagh

HAMILTON, Major James Melville, D S O 1916, 2nd Batt the Gordon Highlanders, *b* 4 Nov 1886, *o s* of Lewis Hamilton, *m* 1913, Violet Anne, *d* of late Lt Col James Colquhoun, D L *Educ* Winchester, Sandhurst Joined the Gordon Highlanders, 1907, Lieut 1910, Capt 1915 Bt Major, 1915, Major, 1928, Staff Captain, 1915, Brigade Major, 1916, G S O 2, 1917 19, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches five times, D S O, Legion of Honour) *Address* c/o Glyn Mills and Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Clubs* Union, Royal Automobile

HAMILTON, Major James S, *see* Stevenson Hamilton

HAMILTON, James Whitelaw, R S.A 1922, R S W, Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, landscape painter, *b* Glasgow, 26 Nov 1860, *s* of James Hamil ton, manufacturer, and Mary Stevenson, *m* 1891, Lilian Millar Shaw, one *d* *Educ* Helensburgh, Glasgow Studied in Paris Corresponding Member of the Secession, Munich, Gold Medal, Munich, 1897, repre sented in Royal Pinakothek, Munich, City Art Museum, St Louis, Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo, Scottish Modern Arts Association, Edinburgh, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh Glasgow Corporation Galleries, also in the collection of Queen Margharita of Italy, and in other private collections in Venice, Rome Munich, Dresden, etc, Hon Vice-President Royal Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts, Presi dent Scottish Artists Benevolent Association, Member of the Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland, A.R S A 1911 *Address* The Grange, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire *T* 210 *Club* Art, Glasgow

HAMILTON, John, M A, D C L, late Chan cellor, University of Bishop s College, Lennox ville, Quebec, *b* Quebec, 7 Sep 1851, *s* of Robert Hamilton and Isabella H Thomson, *m* Ida M, *d.* of A C Buchanan, *g d* of Chief Justice Bowen, four *d.* *Educ.* Bishop s College School, Trinity College, Toronto Merchant, retired *Recreations* yachting, golf *Address* 8 Dufferin Terrace, Quebec. *Clubs* University, Montreal, Garrison, Quebec, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto

HAMILTON, Sir John A, *see* Sumner, Lord

HAMILTON, Colonel John Archibald, C M G 1916, M B, F R.C S E, late I M S, *b* 4 Nov 1869 Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G), Kurdistan, 1919 20, Waziristan, 1920 21, retired 1922 with rank of Colonel *Address* Springwood, Lansdown, Bath *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Bath and County, Bath

HAMILTON, Brig -Gen John George Harry, D S O 1900, late the Black Watch, *b* 6 Aug 1869, *o s* of late George Hamilton of Skene, Aberdeenshire, *m* 1912, Sybil Irene, *d* of late E Montefiore Micholls, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered Army, 1890, Captain, 1899, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt Col), Major, 1909, Lt Col 1916, Brig.-Gen 1921, retired pay, 1921, Durbar medal, 1912 *Address* Skene House, Aberdeenshire *Clubs* Naval and Military, New, Edinburgh

HAMILTON, John M'Lure, artist, portrait painter, *b* Philadelphia, 31 Jan 1858, *s* of George Hamilton, M D, *m* Clara Raignel, one *s* *Educ* Philadelphia, Antwerp Paris Settled in London, 1878, President Fellowship Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts Mem ber Royal Society of Portrait Painters, Pastel Society, Kingston Art Club Hon Member Philadelphia Water Colour Society, Hon Men tion Paris Salon, Gold Medals, Buffalo, St Louis Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, etc *Principal Works* Gladstone (Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts), Manning, Tyndall (National Portrait Gallery), Watts, Leighton, Gladstone (Luxembourg), Tyndall, Onslow Ford, Cosmo Monkhouse, Matthew R Corbet (National Portrait Gallery), etc *Publication* Men I have Painted, 1921 *Recreations* shoot ing and fishing *Address* The Hermitage, Kingston on Thames

HAMILTON, Comdr Louis Henry Keppel, D S O 1915, R N, *b* 1890, *e s* of late Adm Sir F T Hamilton, G C V O, K C B, and Maria Walpole, *d* of Adm of the Fleet Hon Sir Henry Keppel, G C B Served European War (Cameroons), 1915 (despatches, D S O), Russian Order of St Stanislas *Club* United Service

HAMILTON, Mary Agnes; M P (Lab) Blackburn since 1929, *e d* of late Robert Adamson, Professor of Logic, Glasgow University *Educ* Glasgow Girls High School, Newnham College, Cambridge *Publications* Junior History of Rome, Greek Legends, Ancient Rome, England by Wilhelm Dibelius (translation), etc *Novels* Less than the Dust, Yes Dead Yesterday, Full Circle The Last Fortnight, Follow my Leader, Follys Hand book, Special Providence, under the pen-name Iconoclast, The Man of To Morrow, Margaret Bondfield, J Ramsay MacDonald, 1928 25, Mary Macarthur a Biographical Sketch, Carlyle (Roadmaker Series) *Recreations* walking, sketching *Address* 12 York Build ings, Adelphi, W C 2 *T* Gerrard 7678 *Clubs* 1917, Parliamentary Labour

HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. Norman Chivas, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, O C R A S C, Devonport, since 1929 *b* 1879 Entered Army Service Corps, 1903, Major, 1914, Lt.-Col 1929 served S African War, 1900 1, European War, 1914 19 (despatches five times, D S O, O B E, Order of Crown of Roumania, 1914 15 Star, two medals) *Address* R A.S C, Devonport

HAMILTON, Lieut.-Col North V C D; *see* Dalrymple Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Brig -General Percy Douglas, C B 1918, C M G 1917, R A., *b* 29 Jan 1867 *s* of Gen R G Hamilton, R E, *m* 1916, Diana, *d* of A C Sweeting, Paxton Hall, Hunts *Educ* Woolwich Entered R.A 1886, Capt. 1897, Major, 1905, Lt Col 1914, Adj Militia, 1896 98, Vols 1898 1901 and 1904 5, served European War, 1914 18 (C M G, C B), retired pay, 1924 *Club* Naval and Military

HAMILTON, Sir Robert Caradoc, 8th Bt, *cr* 1647, *b* 22 Mar 1877, *s* of 7th Bart and Mary (*d* 1918), *d* of H Willan, *m* 1907, Irene, 3rd *d* of Sir C Mordaunt, 10th Bart, two *s* one *d*, *S* father, 1919 Lieut Norfolk Regt *Recreation* shooting, etc *Heir s* Robert Charles Richard Caradoc, *b* 8 Sep 1911

HAMILTON, Brig Robert Sydney, C B 1922, C M G 1915 D S O 1918, R A O C, *b* 5 Mar 1871, *s* of late Ven F C Hamilton, Archdeacon of Limerick, *m* 1902, Mary Eleanor, *d* of late Sir Alexander Shaw Entered R A. 1891, Captain, 1899, Major, 1905 Lt Col 1911 Col 1918, Ordnance Officer, 4th Class, 1898 1905, 3rd Class, 1905 11 2nd Class, 1911 served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O), Directing Ordnance Officer, R A O C 1920 28, retired pay, 1928

HAMILTON, Sir Robert William, kt, *cr* 1918 M A, F R G S M P (L) Orkney and Shetland since 1922 *b* 26 Aug 1867, 2nd *s* of late Sir R G C Hamilton, K C B, *m* 1921, Gertrude, *d* of late John Williamson, Kirkwall, Orkney *Educ* St Paul s School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Inner Temple Secretary Commission of Enquiry Dominica, 1893, District Commissioner, Lagos, 1895, Registrar East Africa Protectorate, 1897, Secretary of Famine Relief Committee, 1899 Assistant Judge and Administrator General, 1900, Judge of the High Court, 1902, Secretary Land Commission, 1904, Chief Justice British East Africa, and President H M Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1905, Chairman Civil Service Commission 1918, retired, 1920 *Publications* East Africa Law Reports *Recreations* fishing and yachting *Address* 161 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W 14 *T* Western 0362 *Clubs* Reform, Mombasa, Nairobi

HAMILTON, Lieut -Colonel Sackville William Sackville, D S O 1916, Royal Engineers, Director, Frontier Circle, Survey of India, H Q, Simla, *b* 1882, *e s* of late Sackville Berkeley Hamilton and Eva Maria Eleanor, *d* of General Charles Annesley Benson, *m* 1920, Margaret Dowell, *o d* of S C Hester, Laleham, North down in Thanet, three s one *d* *Educ* Tonbridge, St Columba s College, Ireland, Woolwich Entered Army, 1901, S M E, Chatham 1901 8 awarded Haines Memorial Medal, Garrison Engineer, Madras 1903 6, joined Survey of India 1906, Assistant Superintendent, 1906 12, Deputy Superintendent Survey of India in charge Photo Litho Office, Calcutta, 1912 14, temporarily reverted to military employ, served European War, 1914 17, 70th Field Coy R E, 1914 16, Staff, 1916, 90th Field Coy, R E, 1916 17 (D S O and bar), Chief Instructor on Staff, Military Engineering, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1917 19, reverted to Survey of India, Deputy Superintendent in charge No 2 Party (Northern Circle), 1919-25, Deputy Director of Surveys, Western Div, Frontier Circle, 1925 28 *Recreations* hunting, lawn tennis, rowing, racquets, golf *Club* United Service

HAMILTON, His Hon S O Rowan-, *see* Rowan Hamilton

HAMILTON, Thomas Sydney Perceval, *b* 1 Apr 1881 *brother* and *heir pres* to Sir C E A W Hamilton, 5th Bt., *q v*, *m* 1920, Bertha Muriel, *d* of J R King, Singleton Park, Kendal, one *s.* one *d* *Address* Chithurst House, Rogate, Sussex

HAMILTON, Brig -Gen Wm George, C B 1915, C S I 1918, D S O 1896, *s* of late Lt Col S B Hamilton, 25th Foot, *b* 2 Jan 1860, *m* 1891, May Gertrude, *d.* of Gen Sir H H Gough, one *s* four *d* Entered army, 1878, served Isazai Expedition, 1892, Chitral Relief Force as D A A and Q M G (despatches, D S O, medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18, Mesopotamia (despatches), Col 1907, Commanding Southern Brigade, India, 1913 15, D A and Q M G 1915, Brigade Commander, I E F (Mesopotamia), 1915 - 16 *Address* Coddington Court, Ledbury, Herefordshire *T* Bosbury 19

See also Rear Adm W F French, Major Hugh W R Hamilton

HAMILTON, Rev William (Hamilton), M A, General Secretary of Alliance of Presbyterian and Reformed Churches since 1927, *b* Barnhill, by Dundee, 24 March 1886, *s* of George G Hamilton, Broughty Ferry, *m* 1914, Annie, *d* of John Selvwright, Aberdeen, and Cleveland, Ohio, two *d* *Educ* Collegiate School, Broughty Ferry, High School of Dundee, University of St Andrews, United Free Church College, Glasgow Minister at Barnhead, Renfrewshire, 1914 19 Logie and Gauldry, 1919 23, Greenock, 1923 27, has travelled extensively in Europe and America in interests of international Christianity, organiser of, and delegate to, various Œcumenical Conferences, Editor of Great Heart (Scottish Churches Magazine for the Young), 1921-28, and developed the Great Heart Order of World Friendship to promote international friendship among the young people of all nations *Publications* College Echoes, 1906 7, Murray s Scarlet Gown, 1909, Gauldry, and other Poems, 1920, John Masefield, a Popular Critical Study, 1922, enlarged edition, 1925, The Desire of the Moth and other Poems, 1925, Dent s Holyrood Anthology of Modern Scots Poems, 1929, Editor of Presbyterian Alliance Council Proceedings (1929), and Quarterly Register, contributor to many literary and ecclesiastical journals, and to British Students Song Book *Recreations* poetry and literary criticism, music, travel, first hand study of social and national types *Address* 98 Comely Bank Avenue, Edinburgh *T* 20885 *Club* P E N

HAMILTON, Lt.-Col William Haywood, C I E 1919, C B E 1921, D S O 1916, F R C S, D T M & H, D P H (Lond), 1928, I M S, Chev Corona d Italia, *s* of late W R Hamilton, I C S *Educ* Tonbridge School (prize winner and exhibitioner), St Bartholomew s Hospital (prize winner), held various appointments, including Ophthalmic house surgeon, house physician and extern (midwifery), clinical assistant in Ear, Nose and Throat Dermatological and Gynæcological departments, also held appointments at North London, Westminster Ophthalmic, Temperance Hospitals, and St Luke s Hospital for Mental Cases Entered I M S 1905, Ophthalmic specialist and Surgical specialist appointments, D A D M S Lucknow Division, 1911 1915, Abor Expedition (medal and clasp), A D M S and D D M S, G H Q, Mesopotamia during European War, 1915 22 (C I E, C B E, D S O, Chev Corona d Italia, Bt Lt Col, seven mentions, 1915 Medal, Victory Medal, Allied Medal, Post War Operations Medal), The Kurdistan operations, Operations in Persia, Arab Rebellion *Publications* Occasional articles, scientific and sporting, written for medical journals, etc *Recreations* Rugby—for the school, Barts, Blackheath, and Middlesex county, cricket—for the school, Bart s, Netley, Sirhind Brigade, tennis—open champion of Iraq, 1922, etc, hockey, boxing,

shooting (Bisley), athletics, swimming, etc *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *M* XK 4882

HAMILTON, Sir William Stirling-, 11th Bt, *cr* 1673, *b* 4 Dec 1868, *s* of 10th Bt. and **Eliza,** *d* of late Major Gen Barr, *S* father, 1913, *m* 1902, Mabel Mary, *d* of late Maj Gen Henry Tyndall C B, one *s Heir s* Robert William [Lieut R N, *b* 5 April 1908, *m* 1930, Eileen, *o d* of Rt Rev H K South well, *q v*] *Address* Woodgaters, Southwater, Horsham, Sussex

HAMILTON-DALRYMPLE, Sir Hew; *see* Dalrymple

HAMILTON GORDON, Lt-Gen Sir Alex, K C B, *cr* 1918, C B 1907, on active service, May 1916 20, retired pay, 1920, *b* 6 July 1859, *s* of Gen Hon Sir Alexander Hamilton Gordon, K C B, 2nd *s* of 4th Earl of Aberdeen, and Caroline Emilia, *d* of Sir John F W Herschel, *m* Isabel, 2nd *d* of Gen G Newmarch, late R E, one *s* one *d. Educ* Winchester Joined Royal Artillery, 1880, served Afghan cam paign, 1880 (medal), S Africa, 1899 1901 (medal and seven clasps), passed Staff College, 1894, Brigade Major R A, 1894 97, Staff, South Africa, 1901, School of Gunnery, 1901, Staff, Aldershot, 1901 4, Headquarters, 1904 10, Director of Military Operations, General Staff, India, 1910 14, Maj Gen in charge of Ad ministration, Aldershot, 1914, Commanded Aldershot, Aug 1914–May 1916, Commanded IX Army Corps, 1916-18 *Address* Stratton Croft, Chalfont St Giles *Club* Connaught

HAMILTON-GORDON, Lt-Col E H, *see* Gordon

HAMILTON-HOARE, Henry William, *b* 1844, *y s* of Rev W H Hoare and Araminta Anne, *y d* of Gen Sir J Hamilton *m.* 1877, May (*d* 1914), *d* of Wm Owen, of Withybush, co Pembroke, three *d. Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Classical honours, 1st class in Mods, 2nd in Greats Lecturer at Balliol, 1869, entered the then Education Department, 1870, Chief Clerk, 1893 Assistant Secretary Board of Education, 1900 4 *Publications* The Evolution of the English Bible, 1901, 2nd edition, 1902 3rd Edition, 1st series, 1911, The Question of Disestablishment, 1906 numerous contributions to Fortnightly, Nineteenth Century *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 96 Ebury St, Chester Square, S W *Clubs* Athenæum Oxford and Cambridge

HAMILTON-RUSSELL, family name of **Viscount Boyne**

HAMILTON RUSSELL, Hon Claud Eustace, J P, D L, 3rd *s* of 8th Viscount Boyne, *b* 4 Mar 1871, *m* 1899, May, *d* of Sir Lindsay Wood, 1st Bt, two *s* one *d* Master of the Wheatland Foxhounds, 1902 19 *Clubs* Boodle s, Wellington

HAMILTON-RUSSELL, Hon Frederick Gustavus, J P, D L, 2nd *surv s* of 8th Viscount Boyne, *b* 12 June 1867 *m* 1897, Lady Margaret Rachel Scott *y d* of 3rd Earl of Eldon *Address* 3 Cambridge Gate, Regent s Park, N W

HAMILTON-STUBBER, Maj R, *see* Stubber

HAMILTON - TEMPLE - BLACKWOOD, *see* Blackwood, Hamilton Temple

HAMLYN, Mrs, *b* 1855, *m* 1889, Frederick Gosling (*d* 1904), who assumed the surname of Hamlyn by Royal Licence *Address* Clovelly Court, Devonshire

HAMMERSLEY, Samuel Schofield, M P (U) Stockport since 1924, *b* 1892, *s* of John Schofield Hammersley, cotton spinner, *m* 1919, Kate Wakley, three *d Educ* Hulme Grammar School, Oldham, King s College, Cambridge Joined the Army from the Uni versity at the outbreak of war served as a subaltern with the East Lancashire Regiment in Gallipoli (wounded), in France with the Tank Corps (promoted Captain), now Reserve of Officers Parliamentary Private Secretary to Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1927, identified with the cotton trade, Director of Fern Mill, Shaw and Devon Mill, Hollin wood, both cotton spinning companies, and Chairman of S Noton, Ltd *Publications* Industrial Leadership, 1925, various articles on industrial and economic subjects *Re creation* golf *Address* 44 Princes Gardens, S W, Stone House, Littlestone, Kent *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Army and Navy, St Stephen s, 1900

HAMMERSLEY-SMITH, Lt-Col Ralph Henry, C B E 1922, O B E 1918 *b* Cahir, Co Tipperary, 7 June 1880, s of R E H Smith, Mall House, Cahir, *m* Magdalene, Frances, *d* of Henry MacDowell, Oatlands Park, Weybridge four *d Educ* St Edward s School, Oxford Entered Army through the Imperial Yeo 1900, transferred to 11th Bengal Lancers, Indian Army, 1905, transferred to 11th Sikh Regt 1922, served S African War, 1900 2, European War 1914 18 (O B E), Waziristan, 1920 23 (C B E, Brevet Lt Col, 1924) Commanded 2/11th Sikh Regt (Ludhiana Sikhs) 1925 29, retired, 1930 *Address* c/o Seligman Bros, 18 Austin Friars, E C 2 *T A* c/o Escalop, London *M* GU 8557

HAMMERTON, Lt-Col George Herbert Leonard, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, late R A M C Knight of Grace of St John of Jerusalem *b* 1875 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, C M G, D S O) retired 1927 *Address* Bank House, Wake field Road, Dewsbury, W R Yorks

HAMMERTON, J A, author and editor, *b* Alexandria, N B, 1871, *s* of late James Hammerton of Oldham *m.* 1895, Rhoda Law rence *Educ* Glasgow Assistant Editor Scottish Reformer, 1888 93, Glasgow Daily Echo, 1893 94 editor Blackpool Herald, 1894 1895, Nottingham Daily Express, 1895 97 Birmingham Weekly Post, 1897 1900, General Editor, S W Partridge and Co, 1900 5, editor London Magazine, 1905 7 Harmsworth History of the World, 1907 9, World s Great Books, 1909 10, Managing Editor Diccionario Enciclo pedico Hispano Americano in Buenos Aires, Montevideo and Santiago de Chile, 1912 13, editor The War Illustrated The Great War 1914 19, The Masterpiece Library of Short Stories (20 vols), 1920, Harmsworth s New Atlas 1920 Harmsworth s Universal Ency clopedia, 1920 22, People of All Nations, 1922 24, Wonders of the Past, 1923 24, Countries of the World, 1924 25, The World s Great Books, 1925 27 Universal History of the World, 1927 29 Wonderful Britain, 1928 1929, Wonders of Animal Life, 1928 30 Our Wonderful World 1929-30, etc, wrote literary causerie signed "J A H" in Black and White, 1901 8, in Bystander, 1903 5 in Daily Mail, 1905 6 *Publications* The Actor's Art, 1897, J M Barrie and his Books, 1900 Tony s High land Tour, 1901, Stevensonia, 1903 The Call of the Town A Tale of Literary Life, 1904 Humor ists of the Pencil, 1905 English Humorists of To day, In the Track of R L Steven son Punch Library of Humour (25 vols), 1907, George Meredith in Anecdote and Criti cism, 1909 Charles Dickens Library (18 vols), 1910, The Fine Art Scott (28 vols), 1911, Fun Library (10 vols), 1912, The Argentine through English Eyes, 1916, Wreck of War, 1918, An Outline of English Literature, 1925 Memories of Books and Places, 1926, Barrie land, 1929 Barrie The Story of a Genius, 1929, also several books under a *nom de plume Recreations* billiards, golf, motoring foreign travel *Address* De Walden Lodge, East bourne *T* Eastbourne 2416 *M* YU 1641 and J K 372 *Clubs* Thatched House, Savage, Royal Eastbourne Golf

HAMMICK, Sir George Frederick, 4th Bt, *cr* 1884, Agent to Lord Clifford of Chudleigh Estates in Somerset Warwickshire, and Bucks, Hon C Clifford s Estates in Devon and Cornwall, and Lady Cables's estates in Devon, *b* 24 Sep 1885, *er s* of late Vice Adm R. F Hammick and Grace Caroline, *d* of William Longman, *S* uncle, 1927, *m* 1925, Mary Adeliza, *d* of Lieut Col Henry Welch-Thornton, of Newton Abbot, one *s* *Educ* Farnborough, Dartmouth Royal Navy retired, 1902, rejoined Aug 1914, served Royal Naval Division during War *Recreations* hunting, shooting, cricket *Heir s* Stephen George, *b* 1926 *Address* Sedgwell House, Chudleigh, S Devon *T* Chudleigh 50 X *M* UO 4606 *Club* Wellington

HAMMICK, Sir Murray, K C S I, *cr* 1911, C S I 1907, C I E 1901 I C S, Fellow of King s College, London, Member of the Council of the Secretary of State for India 1915-22, *b* 11 May 1854, *y s* of Rev Sir St V Hammick, 2nd Bt., *m* 1888, Ada Constance, *d* of Maj Gen A T Searle, one *s* [Maj H A Hammick, M C, Manchester Regt, *m* 1919, May, *d* of Sir P Pilditch, *q v*] three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, King s College, Balliol College, Oxford Entered I C S 1875, served in Madras and Coorg head assist S Kanara, 1885 86, acting Post master General, Madras, 1886 87, Sec to Commissioners of Land Revenue, 1887 93, Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 1893 94, Inspector General of Police, 1894 99, Plague Commissioner for Madras, 1899, Member Madras Legislative Council 1902, Acting Home Secretary, Govt of India, 1905 Member of Executive Council, Madras, 1906 13, Governor of Madras, 1912 Member of Royal Commission to inquire into the Public Services in India, 1913 *Address* The Corner House, Ennismore Avenue, Guildford *T* Guildford 234

See also A C L Mackinnon

HAMMOND, Aubrey Lindsay, illustrator and designer for the stage, *b* Folke stone, 18 Sep 1893, *s* of Lindsay Hammond, *g s* of Alfred Elmore, R A *Educ* Bradfield College, Academie Julien, Paris, Byam Shaw's and the London School of Art Commenced designing for the theatre, 1913, served in H M Forces, 1914-19 (France) in Royal Fusiliers and Royal Dublin Fusiliers, resumed theatrical work 1919, and in addition, black and white illustrations, cartoons, etc, for leading London daily journals and magazines, a large amount of poster design and book illustration followed, has designed settings and costumes for Man and the Masses, The Man With a Load of Mischief, This Woman Business, The Forcing House, The White Chateau, Sylvia, The Moving Finger, A Man With Red Hair, Song of the Sea, Such Men Are Dangerous, No Other Tiger, The Devil s Host, Mr Pickwick, The Sacred Flame, The Circle of Chalk, The Ivory Door, The Stag, Red Rust, The First Mrs Fraser, Jew Suss, Hamlet (Haymarket Theatre), Bees and Honey, Down Our Street, The Roof, French Leave, The Co Optimists, etc, also numerous Revue Settings and Costumes for C B Cochran and others, Book Illustration (further to The London Scene), Under the Cherry Tree and How to Manage Our Women, has written and illustrated various Magazine and Newspaper Articles at one time instructor in Commercial and Theatrical Art at Westminster School of Art *Publications* The London Scene (with Lewis Melville), 1927 *Recreations* travel and golf *Address* 11 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2 *T* Holborn 2173 *Clubs* Savage, Royal Automobile

HAMMOND, Brig -Gen Dayrell Talbot, C B 1909, C B E 1919 late Hon Col 4th Batt Connaught Rangers *b* 24 Dec 1856, *e s* of J H Hammond, J P, of Preston, Lancashire, *m* Emma Adelaide, *d* of late W M A Anderton, D L, Euxton Hall, Chorley, Lancs Major, retired pay, Connaught Rangers, J P for Co Meath and for Co Roscommon *Address* Corballis, Dunsany, Co Meath *Clubs* Cocoa Tree, Stephen s Green, Dublin

HAMMOND, Sir (Egbert) Laurie (Lucas), K C S I, *cr* 1927, C S I 1925, C B E, Governor of Assam since 1927, *b* 12 Jan 1873, *s* of Rev Joseph Hammond, Canon of Truro Cathedral, *m* 1897, Effie Margaret, *d* of Rev Townshend Warner, Vicar of Alford, Surrey, no *c* *Educ* Newton College, Newton Abbot, Keble College, Oxford Member of Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1925 27, Chief Secretary to Govt of Bihar and Orissa, 1924 27 *Publications* Indian Election Petitions (3 vols), The Indian Candidate and Returning Officer *Address* Government House, Shillong, Assam, India *Club* East India United Service

HAMMOND, Brig -Gen Frederick Dawson, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, *b* 10 Nov 1881 *s* of late Col Frederick Hammond, 5th Punjab Cavalry *Educ* Temple Grove, East Sheen, Eton 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, 1900, served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal with five clasps); European War Deputy Assistant Director of Railway Transport, Aug 1914 June 1915, Assistant Director of Railway Transport, June 1915 Nov 1916, Director of Railways British Salonica Force, Nov 1916 Apr 1918, Assistant Inspector General of Transportation, Apr 1918 Apr 1919 (D S O, Brevet Lieut Col, C B E, despatches seven times), Head of Allied Railway Mission to Poland, Apr 1919 Jan 1920, Director of Communications, Upper Silesia, 1920, Special Commissioner for Railways, Eastern Africa, 1921, inspected Gold Coast Railways, Jan June 1922 Sierra Leone Railways, July Nov 1922, Nigerian Railways, 1924, and Iraq Railways, 1926 27, reported on Transport Problems of Jamaica 1928, appointed Special Commissioner by Govt of Southern Rhodesia in 1925 to enquire into and report upon the railway system of Rhodesia *Address* 4 Deans Yard, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 5894 *Club* United Service

HAMMOND, Frederic Snowden, D S O 1918, O B E 1926, Bt Col late commanding 11th London Regt (Finsbury Rifles), *e s* of Frederick Hammond, F R I B A, F R A S, *m* Kathleen Emily, *e d* of late Lieut Col H Bryne, C B, no *c* *Educ* Berkhampstead abroad Architect and Surveyor, Territorial Officer, served with above battalion in Gallipoli, Egypt Palestine, and Syria (D S O, Order of the Nile, despatches twice) *Recreation* tennis *Address* 44 Muswell Hill Road, N 10

HAMMOND, Gertrude Demain, R I water colour painter and illustrator, *b* Brixton, 2nd *d* of Horatio Demain Hammond and Eliza Mary Wood, *m* Henry Going M'Murdie, 1898 Entered Lambeth Art School, 1879, R A Schools, 1885, gained Sketch Club Prizes there, 1886, 1887, prize for decorative design, 1889, the commission for its execution in a public building being also given, the first time to a woman student, exhibited R I every year, 1886 96 elected member, 1896, exhibited R A since 1886 exhibited Paris Exhibition, 1900, and awarded bronze medal for a water colour painting, exhibited at St Louis, 1904, and at New Zealand International Exhibition, 1907 *Publications* since 1892 illustrations for books, and Queen Graphic, etc, illustrated The Virginians, 1902 Martin Chuzzlewit and Our Mutual Friend, 1908 Illustrations for new American edition of George Eliot, 1907, for Marion Crawford s novel Arethusa, 1907, Illustrations in colour for edition of Shakespeare (America), 1902 3, The Pilgrim s Progress, 1904, Faerie Queene, 1909 Stories from Shakespeare, 1910 *Address* 49 Comeragh Road, West Kensington, W 14

HAMMOND, John Harold, K C 1926, B A, LL.B, practising at the Bar of N S W, *b* Bathurst, N S W, *s* of Mark John Hammond and Mary Hammond, *m.* 1906, Alma Ella Clarke, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Sydney Grammar School, Sydney University, Wigram Allen Scholarship Admitted to N S W Bar, 1898, for some years Challis Lecturer in Sydney University on Contracts, Torts, and Mercantile Law, Lecturer in Legal Ethics, Chairman of Commonwealth Royal Commission on Wireless, Member of Commonwealth Wireless Advisory Board, four years Mayor and seventeen years Alderman of Municipality of Ashfield (N S W), acting Judge Supreme Court of N S W from June 1929 Jan 1930 *Publications* Joint author with the Hon Mr Justice Davidson of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in N S W, 1st ed 1906, 2nd ed 1920, 3rd ed (with F W Kitto), 1929 *Address* University Chambers, 167 Philip Street, Sydney, N S W *Club* University, Sydney

HAMMOND, John Hays, D E, Mining Engineer, *b* San Francisco, 31 Mar 1855, *s* of Richard Pindle Hammond and Sarah Eliza beth Hays, *m* 1880, Natalie Harris of Mississippi three *s* one *d* *Educ* Sheffield Scientific School Yale University Ph B 1876, hon degrees of A M D Sc, and LL D, mining course at Royal School of Mines Freiberg, Saxony, special expert United States Geological Survey, examining California Gold Fields, 1880, later in Mexico, and afterwards Consulting Engineer Union Iron Works, San Francisco, and to the Central and Southern Pacific Railroads, has examined mining properties in many parts of the world, became Consulting Engineer for Barnato Brothers, 1893, and later for Cecil Rhodes, Consulting Engineer Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa, British South Africa Company, and the Rand Fontein Estates Gold Mining Company, one of the four leaders in reform movement in the Transvaal, 1895 96, after Jameson Raid arrested and sentenced to death, sentence afterwards commuted to 15 years imprisonment, and later was released on payment of $125,000 00, went to London and became interested in many large mining companies, returned to the United States and travelled extensively, examining mines in United States and Mexico, Chairman of the International Congress of Mines and Metallurgy at the St. Louis Exposition, Commission Extraordinary, Panama Pacific International Exposition contributor to scientific magazines, Professor in Yale Univ, New Haven, was Special Representative of President Taft at Coronation of King George V, Chairman of U S Coal Commission to investigate fuel industry of U S, 1922 Member of the Executive Council of the National Economic League ex President American Institute Mining Engineers, Member Executive Committee National Civic Federation, ex President, California Society of New York President, Rocky Mountain Club of New York *Address* Washington, D C Gloucester, Massachusetts (summer), Equitable Building, New York City *T A* Oceanology *Clubs* Engineers, Explorers, Racquet and Tennis, University, Century Metropolitan, New York, Metropolitan, Cosmos, Washington, Denver, University, Denver; El Paso, Colorado Springs, Eastern Yacht, Union, Boston, Essex County, Manchester, Massachusetts, Pacific Union, University, San Francisco University, Salt Lake City, California, Los Angeles

HAMMOND, John Lawrence Le Breton, *b* 1872, 2nd *s* of late Rev V F Hammond, formerly Vicar of Drighlington, Yorkshire, *m.* 1901, Barbara, *d* of late Dr Bradby, formerly Headmaster of Haileybury *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, St John's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Editor of the Speaker, 1899 1906, leader writer on Tribune, 1906 7, Daily News, 1907, Secretary Civil Service Commission, 1907 13, 2nd Lt Lowland Division R F A Sep 1915–Aug 1916, employed by ministry of Reconstruction until Armistice, Special Correspondent for Manchester Guardian at Peace Conference, 1919 *Publications* Charles James Fox, 1903, collaborator in Essays in Liberalism, by Six Oxford Men, 1897, one of the authors of Liberalism and the Empire, 1900, joint author with his wife of The Village Labourer, 1760 1832, 1911, The Town Labourer, 1760 1832, 1917, The Skilled Labourer, 1760 1832, 1919, Lord Shaftesbury, 1923, The Rise of Modern Industry, 1925 The Age of the Chartists, 1930, under pseudonym Jason, Past and Future, 1918 *Recreation* riding *Address* Oatfield Piccotts End, Hemel Hempstead

HAMMOND, Col Peter Henry, C B 1917, retired pay, late R A, *b* 23 Oct 1848, *m* 1892, two *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1868, Col 1899, retired 190 *Address* Castle Hill, Middleham Yorks *Club* United Service

HAMMOND, Lieut-Col Reginald Chalmers, D S O 1916 *b* 1877, *s* of Colonel Henry Albany Hammond, Mondham House, Croft Road Torquay *m* 1930, Mina Josephine Dix Professor at R M C, Canada, 1909 14 served European War, 1915 16 (despatches, D S O), Commanding Royal Engineers, Madras District, 1924 26, retired pay, 1927 *Recreations* climbing, tennis motoring ice boating *Address* Rose Ash, 4 Berkeley Road, Bournemouth *T* Bournemouth 6349 *M* RU 6239 *Club* Bournemouth

HAMMOND, Rev William A, President of the Primitive Methodists, 1918, *b* Downham Market, 24 April 1853, *s* of Rev William Hammond, *m* 1st, Miss Buckle, Stowmarket, two *d*, 2nd, Miss M P Pugh, Brighton *Educ.* private school, Colchester Entered Ministry, 1872 Secretary of Conference, 1904 Book Steward at Tunstall Conference, 1910 *Publications* Life of Rev R Key, The Centenary Pamphlet on Village Methodism, etc *Address* The Haven, Park Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex

HAMMOND-CHAMBERS, Cmdr Robert H B, D S O 1918, Royal Navy (retired), *b* 1882, *e. s* of late R S B Hammond Chambers, K C, Great Marlow, Bucks, *m* 1909, Claire *e d* of late R S Whiting, Melbourne, Australia, one *s.* one *d* *Educ.* H M S Britannia. Joined Navy, 1896 retired, 1912, Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, Legion d honneur, despatches), Commander (retired), 1918 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 19 South Audley Street, W 1 *Club* Naval and Military

HAMMONDS, Rev Edwin, M A, Prebendary Chichester Cathedral since 1915, *m* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, B A 1881, M A 1885, Deacon, 1878 Priest, 1882 Tutor and Secretary, St John's College, Battersea 1870 1887, Vice Principal, 1887 97 Principal, Bishop Otter College, Chichester, 1897 1919 *Publications* County Geographies, contributor to educational periodicals *Address* 37 North Street, Chichester

HAMOND, Major Philip, D S O, late Norfolk Regiment, *b* 1 May 1888, *s* of C A. Hamond of Twyford Hall, Norfolk *m* 1st, 1909, Rita Gladys Ethel (*d* 1926), *d* of Charles Edward Hammond, Newmarket, two *s* one *d* 2nd, 1928, Diana, *d* of Brigadier-General W C Walton, *q v* one *s* Served South Africa with Mounted Infantry, 1901 June 1902 (dangerously wounded at Rooival despatches, D S O), with 4th Norfolk Regt. May 1900 May 1902, Commission into 2nd Norfolk Regt. 1902, served European War, 1914 18 (bar to D S O, M C) *Address* Morston Blakeney, Norfolk

HAMOND, Adm Richard M H, *see* Harbord-Hamond

HAMOND, Captain Robert Gerald, D.S.O 1918, late R N, *b* 1 Dec 1879, *e s* of Commander Robert Nicholas Hamond, R N, of Fakenham, Norfolk, and Janetta, *y d* of Admiral J Tucker *Educ* H M S Britannia Served in Royal Navy, Comm 1915, Capt 1920, served European War (D S O for Patrol Work in Destroyers, Bar to D S O for services in Destroyers in Baltic in 1919, despatches), retired list, 1922 *Club* Naval and Military

HAMOND-GRAEME, Sir Egerton Hood Murray, 5th Bt, *cr* 1788, T D, *b* 23 May 1877, *e s* of 4th Bt and Evelyn, *d* of R B Lawes, Old Park, Dover, *S* father, 1920, *m* 1921, Mrs Edith Preston, *d* of late William Leatham, J P of Acaster, Yorks *Educ* Winchester, Trinity College, Cambridge Major Hampshire Carabiniers, served European War Hampshire Yeomanry and 76th Brigade R F A *Heir* none *Recreations* hunting shooting, fishing, golf, racing, yachting *Address* 48A Curzon Street, Mayfair, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 2943, Yaverland Manor, Brading, Isle of Wight. *T* Brading 8 *Clubs* Brooks s, Bachelors

HAMPDEN, *see* Hobart-Hampden

HAMPDEN, 3rd Viscount, *cr* 1884, 25th Baron Dacre, *cr* 1307, **Brig -Gen Thomas Walter Brand,** K C B, *cr* 1921 C B 1917, C M G 1915 late Major 10th Hussars, Herts Regt (T F), Lord Lieut Hertfordshire, since 1915, *b* 29 Jan 1869, *e s* of 2nd Viscount Hampden and Susan Henrietta, *d* of Lord George Cavendish, *bro* of 7th Duke of Devonshire, *m* 1899, Lady Katharine Mary Montagu Douglas Scott, *d* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch, three *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton Trinity College Cambridge Entered army, 1889, served South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Bt Major, Queen s medal six clasps), served European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, temp Brig Gen, C B, C M G), a Lord in Waiting since 1924 *Heir s* Hon Thomas Henry Brand, *q v* *Address* The Hoo, Welwyn, Herts *Clubs* Brooks s, Turf

See also Hon R H and Admiral Hon Sir H C Brand Brig Gen A F H Ferguson, Sir Samuel Hill Wood Viscount Wellingdon

HAMPDEN-SMITH, Sir T R, *see* Smith

HAMPSON, Sir George (Francis), 10th Bt, *cr* 1642, assistant, Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, *s* of late Rev William Seymour Hampson, 2nd *s* of 8th Bart and Julia Jane, *d* of W Franks, *b* 14 Jan 1860, *S* uncle 9th Bt 1896, *m* 1898, Minnie Frances (*d* 1928), *e d* of late Col Clark Kennedy, C B, of Knockgray, Scotland one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Exeter College, Oxford (B A). *Publications* Illustrations of Heterocera, published by the British Museum, 1891 93, The Moths of India, in the Fauna of India Series, published by the India Office 1892 1896, catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in British Museum, vols i xiii, and two vols of Supplement, 1898 1923 also New Genera and Species of Noctuidæ, 1 vol 1926, and numerous scientific papers *Heir s* Dennys Francis, *b* 9 Sep 1897 *Address* Thurnham Court, Maidstone Kent

HAMPSTEAD, Archdeacon of, *see* Lambert, Ven C E

HAMPTON, 4th Baron (*cr* 1874), **Herbert Stuart Pakington,** Bt 1846, was Lieut. Rifle Brigade, and Major Worcestershire Yeomanry, *b* 15 May 1883, *s* of 3rd Baron and Evelyn Nina Frances, *d* of Sir George Baker, 3rd Bt. *S* father, 1906 *Educ* Wellington, R M C Sandhurst *Heir bro* Hon Humphrey Arthur Pakington, *q v* *Publication* Scouting Sketches, 1925 *Address* 18 Evelyn Gardens, S W 7 Kensington 7861

See also A M Hind

HAMSUN, Knut, farmer, *b* 4 Aug 1859, *s* of Peder Pedersen and Tora Olsdatter, *m* Marie Andersen, two *s* three *d* *Educ* no education Clerk in store and in post office, farming, teacher for small children in country school, street car conductor in U S, since 1889 mostly writing, the last thirty years also farming, Nobel Prize *Publications* Shallow Soil, 1914, Growth of the Soil, 1920, Pan, 1920, Mysteries, 1927, The Women at the Pump, 1928, etc *Address* Grimstad, Norway *T A* Grimstad, Norway

HANAFIN, Lt -Col John Berchmans, C I E 1919, F R C S I, D P H, D T M and H (Camb), Assistant Director General Indian Medical Service, Simla, *b* 10 Aug 1882, 2nd *s* of late James Hanafin, M D, *m* 1926, Rosamond Sidney, of Blyth, Northumberland, one *d* *Educ* Dublin Entered Royal Army Medical Corps as subaltern, 1907, served Aldershot, Ireland, in India since 1910, entered Indian Medical Service, 1914, served European War, Aden Hinterland, 1914 16, Mesopotamia, E African Campaign, 1917-18, East Persian Field Force 1918 20 (despatches thrice, C I E), Afghan War 1919 *M* X M 4085 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Yacht Bombay

HANBURY, *see* Bateman Hanbury

HANBURY, Cecil, F L S, M P (U) North Dorset since 1924 *b* 1871, *e s* of Sir Thomas Hanbury, K C V O, and Lady K A Hanbury (*née* Peace) of La Mortola, Ventimiglia, Italy, *m* 1913, E D C Symons Jeune, of Runnymede House, Old Windsor two *s* one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Trinity College, Cambridge Travelled extensively in China, Japan, and the Colonies, was a partner in Ward, Hanbury & Co, China merchants, London and Shanghai, served at the F O and Admiralty during European War, contested North Dorset three times, Commendatore and Grand Cordon of the Cross of the Crown of Italy *Recreations* shooting, golf, tennis, fishing *Address* Kingston Maurward, Dorchester Queen Anne's Mansions, S W 1, *T* Victoria 5510 La Mortola, Ventimiglia Italy *Clubs* Athenæum, Travellers, Wellington, City University, Royal Dorset Yacht

HANBURY, Mrs Christine G, Director Truman Hanbury, Buxton & Co, Chairman of Executive Committee Essex Branch British Red Cross Society, *e d* of James Rennie Colston, Braewood, Freshwater Isle of Wight, *m* 1907, John Mackenzie Hanbury one *s* *Educ* Royal Academy of Music Late Member Essex Education Committee late Member of the Essex Standing Committee for Mental Defectives, Governor East Anglian Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Governor County High Schools for Girls, Loughton, Woodford and Chelmsford, Member of Executive Federation of Essex Women s Institutes Health Lecturer to Federation of Essex Women s Institutes *Recreations* travel and deer stalking *Address* Hylands, nr Chelmsford *T* Chelmsford 364 *Club* Garden

HANBURY, Daniel, 2nd *s* of late Sir Thomas Hanbury, K C V O of La Mortola, Italy *m* 1901, Sylvia Dorothea, *y d* of late E Dymond two *d* *Educ* Privately Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* Castle Malwood, Lyndhurst, Hampshire, Villa della Pergola, Alassio, Italy *Clubs* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes Royal Cruising, All England Lawn Tennis

HANBURY, Frederick Janson, V M H, F L S, F E S F R H S, *b* 27 May 1851 *e* and *o surv s* of Cornelius and Sarah Jane Hanbury of the Manor House, Little Berkhampstead, Herts *m* 1st, 1874, Mary Jane Scarborough (*d* 1927) *e d* of late Robert King three *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1930, Mary Ethel Lancaster, *o d*. of late Charles Mason and Mary A M Satow *Educ* Friends' School, Grove

House, Tottenham Chairman of Allen & Hanburys, Ltd, and subsidiary companies, a member of the National Assembly of the Church of England, a Vice Pres of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, and a member of various Committees of the Royal Horticultural Society *Publications* (with the Rev E S Marshall) Flora of Kent, An Illustrated Monograph of the British Hieracia, sundry papers in botanical and entomological magazines, Editor of the London Catalogue of British Plants *Recreations* botany, entomology, and horticulture, especially orchids and rock gardening *Address* Brockhurst, East Grinstead *T* East Grinstead 20 *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen s, Gresham

HANBURY, Lt -Col and Hon Col Lionel Henry, C M G 1916, V D, J P Bucks, Royal Warwick Regt., late Lt Col 4th Batt. Royal Berks, Director, Bank of England Senior Partner, Wood, Hanbury, Rhodes & Jackson, Lieut of City of London, *b* Dec 1864, 2nd *surv s* of late George Hanbury of Hitcham House, Bucks, *m* Maisie, *d* of late Henry Allhusen of Stoke Court, Bucks, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C M G), High Sheriff, County of London, 1920, Member of the Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors *Recreations* shooting, fishing, tennis *Address* Hitcham House, Bucks *T A* Hitcham, Burnham, Bucks *T* Burnham 6 *Clubs* Carlton, Wellington

See also Capt H Fitzherbert

HANBURY, Col Philip Lewis, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, the King s Shropshire Light Infantry, Assist Director of Territorial Army, War Office, since 1929, *b* 1879, 3rd *s* of late Capel Hanbury and Catherine Sophia Hanbury *m* 1905, Jess *d* of W G Allan, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eastbourne College Entered Army, 1899, Major 1915 Brigadier General, 1919 20, Lt Col 1923, Col 1925 served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal and four clasps, King s medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G, Order of SS Maurice and Lazarus, Italy), Order of the Redeemer (Greece), and White Eagle (Serbia), Legion of Honour (France), Croix de Guerre, Military Cross (Greek) *Recreations* golf, tennis *Club* Junior Naval and Military

HANBURY-SPARROW, A A, *see* Sparrow

HANBURY-TRACY, family name of **Baron Sudeley**

HANBURY-TRACY, Richard Algernon Frederick, *b* 1911, *o s* of late Major Hon A H C Hanbury Tracy, *heir pres* to 5th Baron Sudeley *Educ* Stowe *Address* 66 Upper Berkeley Street, W 1, Carmichael House, Carmichael, Thankerton, Lanarkshire

HANBURY-WILLIAMS, Major-General Sir John, G C V O *cr* 1926, K C B, *cr* 1917, K C V O, *cr* 1908, C V O 1902 C M G 1899, Col Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps since 1920, *b* 19 Oct 1859, *y s* of late Ferdinand Hanbury Williams of Coldbrook Park, Monmouthshire, *m* 1888, Annie Emily, Lady of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, *e d* of Emil Reiss, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Wellington Coll Joined 43rd Light Infantry, 1878, A D C to Lt Gen Sir E Hamley, in Egypt, 1882, battle of Tel el Kebir, horse shot (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, 5th class Medjidie), extra A D C to Sir M E Grant Duff, Governor of Madras, 1884 and 1885, extra A D C to Lt Gen Sir H Macpherson, Burma, 1886, adjutant 3rd Oxford Light Infantry, 1892 97, Military Sec to His Exc Sir A Milner, 1897 1900, Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1900 3, served South Africa, 1899, 1900 (despatches, medal and 3 clasps, promoted Lt Col, half pay), Governor General's Secretary, and Military Secretary, Canada, 1904 9, Brigadier General in charge of administration, Scotland, 1909 14, Employed Gen Staff, 1914, Chief of British Military Mission with Headquarters Russian Army in the Field, 1914 17, in charge of British Prisoners of War Dept at the Hague Aug 1917-March 1918, and at Berne April 1918 December 1918, Knight of the Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of San Bento d Aviz (Portugal), Commander First Class Order of Danebrog (Denmark), Order of St Vladimir, 3rd Class Order of Saint Anne *Publication* The Emperor Nicholas II as I knew Him, 1922 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Henry III Tower, Windsor Castle, Ambassador s Court, St James s Palace, S W 7 Victoria 1564 *Clubs* Travellers, Marlborough

HANCE, Henry Malkin, D S O 1916, M C, Mining Engineer, Hance & Co, Ltd, Calcutta, *b* Wavertree, near Liverpool, 18 April 1879, *e surv s* of late Edward M Hance, barrister at law, and Mary Amelia Hance, 305 Woodstock Road, Oxford, *m* 1922, Dorothy, *d* of late J R Bennett, J P, and Mrs Bennett, 3 Upper Belgrave Road, Clifton *Educ* Liverpool College, Upper School, Victoria University Honours in Engineering, 1902, M Sc (Vict), M Eng (Liverpool), A M I C E, Surveyor and Mine Manager, Bristol, 1902 5, 1st Class Certificate, 1904, General Manager to the Indian Manganese Co, Ltd, Nagpur, India, 1905 14, 2nd Lt Indian Army Reserve of Officers, proceeded to France with draft of 1st (K G O) Sappers and Miners, Jan 1915, seconded to Royal Engineers, April 1915, Lieut, May 1915, Capt, Oct 1915, Major, 1 Jan 1916, served in Palestine, 1918, with 7th Indian Division (despatches thrice), released from Military Service, April 1919 *Recreations* riding, polo, shooting, tennis *I A* Clubland Calcutta *Clubs* Oriental, Bengal, Calcutta

HANCOCK, Rev Bernard Walter, Prebendary of Lincoln, 1917, Rector of Algarkirk, Boston, since 1928, Rural Dean of Holland (West) Deacon, 1882, Priest, 1883, Vicar of Nettleham, 1890 1904, St Swithin, Lincoln, 1904-17, Vicar of Grantham, 1917 28 *Address* The Rectory, Algarkirk, Boston, Lincs

HANCOCK, Lt -Col Claude, D S O 1918, *m*, two *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre) *Address* The Manor House, Kempsey, Worcester

HANCOCK, Ernest Legassicke, J P, Joint M F H Dulverton, *s* of late William Hancock, of Court House, Wiveliscombe, Somerset, *b* 1862 *m* 1st, 1894, Hilda, *d* of Charles Fox, Wellington, Somerset, two *s*, 2nd, 1909, Mary, *d.* of Rev Charles Soames, Middenhall, Wilts *Address* Rhyll, East Anstey, Devon

HANCOCK, George Charles, C B E, M R C S, L R C P, D P H, Barrister at law, Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, *b* 1868, 2nd *s* of Thomas Webster Hancock *m* 1901, Effie, *o d* of J W Leuchars, Durban, Natal, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School Late Medical Inspector, Local Government Board British Delegate Allied Forces Sanitary Commission Medical Supervisor Army Food Supplies during the war *Publications* Various official reports relating to Public Health matters *Recreations* golf tennis *Address* 15 Collingham Gardens, S W 5 *T* Kensington 5704 *Club* Ranelagh

HANCOCK, John George, M P (Lab) Mid Derby, 1909 18, (L) Belper Division, Derbyshire, Dec 1918 23, *b* 15 Oct 1857 Worked in pit as a boy, formed Pinxton Branch of Notts Miners Association, County J P, Agent and Financial Secretary to Notts miners, local preacher, United Methodist Church, Agent and Financial Secretary, 1896 1921, then resigned Financial Secretaryship, but con

tinued as Agent until 1927 *Address* 315 Not tingham Road, New Basford, Nottingham

HANCOCK, Malcolm Ernest, M C , Senior Judge to the Jockey Club, *b* 15 April 1897, *s* of Alfred Ernest and Miriam Hancock, *m* 1925, Gladys Irene Dyke, one *s* *Educ* Wellingborough School 1/4th Northamptonshire Regt 1915-20, Clerk of the Course, Manchester Racecourse, 1922, Jockey Club Judge, 1927 *Recreation* fishing *Address* Knowle Warwickshire *T* Knowle 175 *M* YV 7500

HANCOCK, Col Mortimer Pawson, D S O 1918, *b* 1870, *s* of late Colonel M Hancock of Roxley Court, near Hitchin, *m* 1st, 1904, Madelon Battle, one *s*, 2nd, 1925, Christine J, *widow* of Major L W Turney, Royal Fusiliers *Educ* Harrow 2nd Lt Royal Fusiliers, 1891, Lt, 1893, Capt., 1899, Major, 1909, Lt Col, 1918 Colonel, 1922, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1927 *Address* Scrips, Coggeshall, Essex *Club* Army and Navy

HANCOCK, Otho Lewis, O B E 1925 Director of Prisons, Gold Coast, *b* 19 Dec 1893, *s* of George Coulter Hancock of St Agnes, Cornwall, *m* 1917, Agnes Lucy Graveley, *d.* of William Graveley Morritt, of Ryde, I of W, two *s* *Educ* King s College, Taunton Exeter College, Oxford Served Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Aug 1914 Sep 1915 (severely wounded), seconded to Colonial Service, 1916 *Address* Accra, Gold Coast West Africa *Club* Golfers

HANCOCK, Professor William Keith, M A , Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford and Professor of Modern History in the University of Adelaide since 1924, *b* Melbourne, 26 June 1898, *m* 1925, Theaden Brocklebank *Publications* Ricasoli, 1926, Australia, 1930 *Address* The University, Adelaide, S Australia

HAND, John Pierce, C M G 1927, M B E 1918, *b* 1883 *s* of John Hand, St John s, Newfoundland, *m* 1907, Helen, *d* of George Scott, Ashville, N Carolina, U S A *Educ* St Patri k s Hall, St. John s President, Chamber of Commerce, Bermuda, 1917 21, Chairman Government Board of Trade 1919-22, Trade Development Board, 1922 29, Board of Agriculture, 1925 26, Board of Health, 1928 29, M E C, Bermuda

HANDCOCK, family name of **Baron Castlemaine**

HANDCOCK, Hon Robert Arthur, *b* and *heir-pres* of 5th Baron Castlemaine, *b* 19 April 1864, *m.* 1894, Ethel Violet, *d.* of late Sir Edmond Bambridge, K C B, one *d* *Educ* Harrow Served European War in France as Lieut R A S C *Address* Garnafailagh, Athlone *Clubs* Sackville Street, Dublin, Royal St George s Yacht

HANDFIELD-JONES, Ranald Montagu, M C, Consulting Surgeon, Surgeon with charge of Outpatients, St Mary s Hospital, Paddington, Surgeon Miller General Hospital for South East London, Surgeon Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children, and Consulting Surgeon to the Brentwood Mental Hospital, Essex, *b* 12 May 1892, *s* of C R Handfield Jones, M D, and Alice Jervis, *m* 1920, two *s* *Educ* Epsom College, St Mary s Hospital Medical School, London University, Epsom Scholarship to St Mary s Hospital, Master of Surgery (University of London), M B, B S (Honours in Surgery and Midwifery, University Gold Medallist) Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons Served European War in France, Oct. 1914 May 1918, prisoner of war, May Nov 1918, late House Surgeon, Surgical Registrar, and Assistant Director Surgical Unit, St Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W 2 *Publications* Tuberculous Affections of the Tongue, Lancet, 1923, Two Cases of Perforated Sigmoid Colon, British Journal of Surgery, 1923, Retroperitoneal Cysts, British Journal of Surgery, 1924, The Treatment of Malignant Disease of the Testicle, Lancet, 1924 Infections of the Hand, Lancet, 1925, Post Mortem Infections, Lancet, 1926, Pitfalls in Urological Diagnosis, Lancet, 1929 *Recreations* cricket, golf *Address* 27 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1172 *M* OT 806 *Club* Royal Automobile

HANDFORD, Stanley Alexander, M A, Oxon, Lecturer in Classics, King s College, London, Professor of Classics, Queen s College, London, *b* Manchester, 1893, *s* of Thomas Edward Handford, Harrogate, *m* 1923, Doris, *d* of James Henry Ollerhead, Oswestry *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar) 1st Class Honour Classical Moderations and Craven Scholarship, 1920, Ireland Scholarship, 1921, 1st Class Literae Humaniores and Charles Oldham Prize, 1922, Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University College of Swansea, 1922 23 *Publications* Revision of L W Hunter s Aeneas on Siegecraft Xenophon s Anabasis, Books III and IV (in Clarendon Series of Greek and Latin Authors) *Recreation* music *Address* 57 Wembley Park Drive, Wembley, Middlesex

HANDLEY, William Sampson, Senior Surgeon Middlesex Hospital and Lecturer in its Medical School Member of Council of R C S, England, formerly Hunterian Professor of Surgery and Pathology in the Royal Coll of Surgeons of England, late Surgeon to out patients, Samaritan Free Hospital, M D, M S (Lond), F R C S (Eng), Hon Fellow of the American College of Surgeons, Foreign Member of the Academy of Medicine of Rome, *m* 1908, Muriel, *d* of late Rev Clayton Rigby of Great Yarmouth, four *s* one *d* *Publications* papers and lectures on the surgery of the abdomen and of tumours, Cancer of the Breast and its Operative Treatment, 1906 (translated into French, 1909), second edition 1922 *Address* 36 Harley Street, W 1, Queenbury, Reed, Royston, Herts *T* Langham 1237, Royston 67 *Clubs* Athenæum, Arts

HANDLEY PAGE, F , *see* Page, F H

HANDLEY-READ, Edward Harry, M B E , R B A Capt late Machine Gun Corps Organised army studio for diagrams, models etc for instruction on military matters instruction on camouflage to M G C, invented and published sets of coloured diagrams for teaching of machine guns *b.* London *m* Eva Handley L R C P, M R C S, L D S, on marriage took by deed poll name of Handley Read one *s* one *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Kensington Studied Kensington, Prof Brown, Westminster School of Art Royal Academy took Creswick prize for landscape at R A schools, for some years did black and white for principal magazines, Graphic, Illustrated News, etc, last few years painted chiefly in Holland, Belgium, France, exhibited in R A, R I, R B A., etc, first artist to exhibit war pictures as The British Firing Line *Recreation* country walks *Address* Chantry Lodge, Storrington, Sussex *T* Storrington 31 *Clubs* Chelsea Arts, Langham Sketching

HANDOVER, Alderman Lt -Col Sir Harry George, Kt, *cr* 1921, O B E, J P *b* 1868, *s* of William H Handover, *m* 1895 Emmeline Kate, *d* of Dr Stamford Felce two *s* For eight years Mayor of Paddington *Address* Upton, Chevening Road, N W 6 *T* Willesden 0808

HANDS, C E , war correspondent to the Daily Mail in Cuba with the U S army, in South Africa during Transvaal War, and with the Russian forces in Manchuria, *s s* of

C W Hands, King s Norton, *m.* Rosie, *d.* of late Joel Monaet of Birmingham. *Educ.* Birmingham School. *Club* Savage.

HANDS, Sir Harry, K B E, *cr* 1919, *b* 18 Sep 1860, *s* of Josiah Hands, The Gables, King s Norton, Birmingham, *m.* 1886, Aletta Catherine, *d* of Philip A Myburgh, M L A Mayor of Cape Town, 1912 13, Greater Cape Town, 1915 18, Commander Order of Leopold II of Belgium *Address* Talana, Claremont, Cape Town, South Africa *Clubs* City, Royal Automobile, Cape Town

HANDS, Rev John Compton, J P, Hon Canon, St Paul s Cathedral, St. Helena, 1895 1910, *b* Daventry, May 1842, *m* 1869, Alice Mary Metcalfe, two *s* two *d. Educ.* private schools, Banbury, and other places, St Augus tine s College, Canterbury Ordained, 1868, Curate of St. Matthew s, Longwood, 1868 75 Vicar of St Matthew s, 1875 1910, Curate of St John s, Jamestown, 1892 1900, Vicar General of St. Helena, 1890 91, 1904 5, 1909, Acting Chap lain to Forces, 1884 1906 *Recreation* driving *Address* Willow Bank, Island of St Helena

HANDS, William Joseph, C B E 1920, H M Divisional Inspector of Schools (East Central Division), Board of Education (retired) Assistant Director, Dilution of Labour Branch, Ministry of Munitions, 1916, Deputy Director-General of National Labour Supply, Ministry of National Service, 1917, Controller of Minis try of National Service, 1918, Member of War Cabinet Committee on the staffs of Govern ment Departments, 1919, Secretary of Ministry of National Service, 1919, Controller of Pro fiteering Act Department, Board of Trade, 1919 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Derby

HANDYSIDE, Surgeon Rear-Adm Sir Patrick Brodie, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1918 R N, retired, *b* March 1860, *m* Lilly Chester, *d* of Lt-Col H M Blenkinsop, late I M S *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and Uni versity Joined Royal Navy, 1884, Fleet Sur geon, 1903, served two Commissions on North America and West Indies station, Cape of Good Hope Station (medal and clasp), Esquimalt Hospital, China, two Commissions, Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd class, 1918 *Recreation* golf *Address* Edgehill, Gullane, East Lothian *Club* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

HANFORTH, Thomas William, Mus B (Dunelm), Fellow Royal College of Organists Organist and Master of the Choir, Sheffield Cathedral, since 1892, *b* Hunslet, near Leeds, 6 March 1867, *s* of late William Hanforth, wheel wright and carriage builder, *m.* 1893, Alice, *d* of late Frank Arrowsmith, York, *niece* of John and Henry Sotheran, booksellers and publishers, two *s Educ* York Commercial College, York Minster Choir School Chorister, Leeds Parish Church, under late R S Burton, Chorister, York Minster, under late Dr E G Monk, Assistant Organist, York Minster, under late Dr John Naylor, Professor of Music, Yorks School for the Blind, Conductor, York Madrigal Society, Countess of Harewood s Ladies Choral Society, Philharmonic Orchestra and Cathedral Oratorio Choir, Grand Organist of England (Freemasons), 1923 24 *Publications* church services, anthems, etc, music for the Three Craft Degrees in Freemasonry, pieces for the organ, pianoforte, etc, songs *Recreation* photography *Address* Clarendon Road, Ful wood Park, Sheffield *T* Broomhill 62761 *M* WB 6761

HANHAM, Sir John Ludlow, 10th Bt *cr* 1667, late Grenadier Guards, A D C to Lord Bledisloe, Governor General of New Zea land, since 1930, late Apparitor General to Province and Diocese of Canterbury, *s* of 9th Bt and Hon Cordelia Lucy, 2nd *d* of the 1st Lord Ludlow, *b* 23 Jan 1898, *S* father, 1911 *Educ.* Winchester College, Magdalen College, Oxford M A. Barrister-at Law, Inner Temple, 1926 Served European War (wounded), Lieut., General Reserve *Heir b* Henry Phelips, *b* 6 April 1901 *Address* Govern ment House, Wellington, New Zealand *Clubs* Guards, Queens

HANHAM, J C, *see* Swinburne Hanham

HANITSCH, Karl Richard, Ph D, Director, Raffles Museum and Library, Singa pore, 1895-1910, *b* Grossenstein, S A, Germany, 22 Dec. 1860, *s* of Conrector Victor Hanitsch, *m* 1892, Ethel, *d* of late Thomas Vernon, Liverpool, two *s* three *d. Educ* Gymnasium, Eisenberg, Univ of Jena Demonstrator of Zoology, University College Liverpool, 1887 95 *Publications* Malayan Blattidæ, Guide to the Raffles Museum, numerous other zoological (especially spongological and entomological) and numismatic papers *Recreations* jungle work and marine collecting *Address* 99 Woodstock Road, Oxford

HANKEY, Basil Howard Alers, C B E 1919, 2nd *s* of late E A Hankey of Notton House, Lacock, Wilts, *m* Maud Wyndham, *o d* of late Col J R P Goodden, J P, of Compton House, Sher borne, two *s* one *d. Educ* Sherborne County Director of Red Cross in Wilts during the War, formerly in the Wilts Yeomanry *Address* Stanton Manor, Chippenham, Wilts *T A* Hankey, Stanton, Chippenham 7 Kington Langley 10 *M* AM 813 *Club* Windham

HANKEY, Lt -Colonel Cyril, C B E 1919, M V O 1918 Entered Royal Artillery, 1891, Captain, 1900, retired, 1906, Equerry to Prince Christian, 1908 14, served European War, 1914 18, as King s Messenger, 1914 15, Lt Colonel, 1915, G S O 1 London Air Defences, 1916 18 (C B E) *Address* 125 Mount Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2880 *Clubs* Turf, White s

HANKEY, Rev Cyril Patrick, M A, Vicar of S Mary s the Less, Cam bridge, *b* 1886, *s* of Rev Claude Hankey, of Frant, Tunbridge Wells, *m.* 1925, Frances Mary, *d* of Frank Harris, one *s* one *d Educ* Haileybury, Pembroke College, Cambridge Ordained, 1910, worked at St Augustine s Church, Kilburn, Vice-Principal of the Theo logical College at Dorchester, Oxon, 1914, Principal, 1916 22, General Secretary of the Serbian Church Students Association and attached to St Margaret s Church, West minster, 1918, Vicar of S Matthew's Church, Westminster, 1922 Order of St. Sava (Serbian), 1919 *Publication* Lives of the Serbian Saints *Recreations* travel, boating, tennis, yachting *Address* 16 Fitzwilliam Street, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1852

HANKEY, Brig -Gen Edward Barnard, C B 1927, D S O, *b* 1875, *s* of late John Barnard Hankey of Fetcham Park, Sur rey, *m.* 1908, Katharine, *d* of M J Dohan, Philadelphia, U S A, two *d Educ* Eton Formerly Major and Brevet Colonel, Worcester shire Regt, served S Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen s medal 4 clasps), Sudan, 1904 (medal with clasp) European War, 1914 1918, with Worcestershire Regt and Tank Corps (wounded, despatches, D S O, Brevet Colonel, Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1929 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf *Address* The Barton, Cirencester *Club* Army and Navy

HANKEY Mabel, R M S, *b* Bath, *d* of Henry Eddington Hobson, artist. *Educ* Bath *Works* Summer Days, 1907 purchased by Canterbury Society of Arts, New Zealand, 1907, New Gallery—The Empty Chair *Pub lications* Black and White portraits *Address* 65 Redcliffe Road, S Kensington S W

HANKEY, Colonel Sir Maurice Pascal Alers, G C B, *cr* 1919, G C M G, *cr* 1929, K C B, *cr* 1916, C B 1912, LL D (Hon) Birmingham and Edinburgh, Secre-

tary Committee Imperial Defence since 1912, and Cabinet since 1919, and Clerk of the Privy Council since 1923, *b* 1 April 1877, 3rd *s* of late Robt Alers Hankey of South Australia and Brighton, *m.* 1908, Adeline, *d.* of A de Smidt, formerly Surveyor General of Cape Colony, three *s.* one *d* *Educ.* Rugby Joined Royal Marine Artillery, 1895, served in H M S Ramillies, flagship and 2nd flagship, Mediterranean, 1899 1901, Naval Intelligence Department, 1902 6, retired with rank of Lt Col Nov 1918, Col retired, 1929, Intelligence Officer, Mediterranean, 1907, Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1908, Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1912, Secretary, War Cabinet, 1916, and Imperial War Cabinet, 1917, Secretary General Imperial Conference, 1921, 1923, and 1926, Commander, Legion of Honour, 1917, Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy, 1920, Grand Cross of the Crown of Belgium, 1921, British Secretary, Peace Conference, 1919, Washington Conference, 1921, Genoa Conference, 1922, London International Conference on Reparations, 1924, Secretary-General, Hague Conference, 1929 30, and London Naval Conference, 1930, member of Governing Body of Rugby School since 1925 *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* Highstead, Limpsfield, Surrey *Club* United Service

See also John A Benn

HANKEY, W Lee-, *see* Lee Hankey

HANKIN, Arthur Crommelin, C S I 1911, C I E 1895, *b* 21 June 1859, *s* of late Mordaunt Powell Hankin, *m* 1st, 1884, Eva Mary (*d.* 1898), *d* of Colonel J H Prendergast, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1899, Mary, *d* of Major General E L Hankin, one *s* two *d* Joined Central Provinces Police, 1878, District Superintendent of Police, 1881 88, and 1890 91 on deputation in connection with Dacoity operation in the Bundlekhand Agency and services temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, 1892, Assistant to the General Superintendent of Operations for the suppression of Thugi and Dakaity in Central India, 1894, 1st Assistant to General Superintendent, Thugi and Dakaity, 1895, Assistant Superintendent, Thugi and Dakaity, Hyderabad, 1895 6, Member of Indian Police Commission, 1902 3, Deputy Inspector General of Police in the Central Provinces on 1 April 1906 while on deputation in Hyderabad, as Inspector General of Police and Jails, King's Police Medal, 1909, 1st issue, retired from British service, 1914, retired from Nizam's service, 1918 *Address* Ootacamund, S India *Club* East India United Service

See also Col I I Rankes

[*Died* 22 *Aug* 1930

HANKIN, Ernest Hanbury, M A, Sc D (retired from Indian Government Service), *b* Ware, Hertfordshire, 4 Feb 1865, *s* of Rev D B Hankin *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, University College, London, St Bartholomew's Hospital, London, St John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow), Koch's Laboratory, Berlin, Institut Pasteur, Paris *Publications* Animal Flight, 1914, Common Sense and its Cultivation, 1926, many scientific papers, including On Immunity produced by an Albumose isolated from Anthrax Cultures (Brit Med Journal, Oct 1889), On some Discoveries of the Methods of Design Employed in Mahomedan Art (Journal of the Society of Arts March 1905) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Hanwell, W 7

HANLEY, Lt -Col Hubert Arthur Oldfield, D S O 1918, M C, late Middlesex Regt, *b* 1881, *o s* of late Charles Hanley, *m* 1909, Mary Constance, *e d* of late Charles Walker, Burwash, Sussex *Educ* Downside Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D S O, M C) *Address* New Bines, Burwash, Sussex.

HANLEY, J A, Professor of Agriculture and Chief Advisory Officer, Bristol University, since 1927, Principal of Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, since 1927, Ph D, University of Munich, an Associate of the Royal College of Science, London *Educ* Wakefield Grammar School Research work, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Board of Agriculture Research Scholar, 1912 14, Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry and Advisory Chemist in Leeds University, Lecturer in Agricultural Science, Bristol University, 1924 27 *Publications* Grass Land (with Prof R G Stapledon) various articles in scientific and agricultural journals and papers, chiefly on liming and grass land *Address* The University, Bristol

HANLON, Rt Rev Henry, Rector of St. Alban's, Larkhill, Blackburn, *b* Manchester, 1862 *Educ* Mill Hill Formerly a cabinetmaker, ordained priest, 1887, appointed to mission of Kashmir and Kafiristan, 1889 spent three years at Ladak, Vicar Apostolic of Uganda and Titular Bishop of Teos, 1894 1912 *Publication* Ladaki Folk Songs *Address* St Alban's Rectory, Blackburn, St Joseph's College, Mill Hill, N W

HANMER, Capt Sir (Griffin Wyndham) Edward, 7th Bt, *cr* 1620, *re cr* 1774, late Shropshire Yeomanry and Royal Air Force, J P Flintshire, *b* 30 Aug 1893, *S* father, 1922, *s* of 6th Bart and Essex, *d* of late W Selby Lowndes, Whaddon Hall, Bucks *m* 1921, Aileen Mary, *er d* of late Capt J E Rogerson, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Wellington College Owns about 7000 acres *Heir s* John Wyndham Edward, *b* 27 Sep 1928 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, racing *Address* Bettisfield Park, Whitchurch, Salop *T A* Redbrook - Maelor *T* Redbrook Maelor 8 *Club* Cavalry

HANNA, George Boyle, M P (U) East Antrim, 1919 22, (Northern Ireland) Co Antrim, 1921-29, Larne since 1929, Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Home Affairs, *b* Ballymena, 17 Dec 1877, *m* 1903 Sunnie, *d* of Redmond Mack, Lisburn, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Gracehill and Ballymena Academies A Solicitor, 1901, admitted Barrister at law, 1920, Member of Antrim County Council, 1908 21 *Address* 15 Rosetta Avenue, Belfast *T* Belfast 468 *Clubs* Constitutional, Ulster Reform, Belfast

HANNA, Henry, K C, Judge of the High Court, Irish Free State, since 1925, *b* 4 Jan 1872, *m* *Educ* Belfast Royal Academy Queen's Univ, Belfast, London Univ Called to Irish Bar, 1896 K C Ireland, 1911, called to English Bar, Middle Temple, 1913, Bencher of King's Inns, Ireland, 1915, Serjeant at Law, 1919, Ex-Pres Photographic Society of Ireland President Irish Kennel Club *Publications* several legal treatises, The Pals at Suvla Bay, being an historical record of the 7th Royal Dublin Fusiliers during the campaign at Suvla Bay in 1915 *Address* 88 Pembroke Road, Dublin *Club* Junior Constitutional University, Dublin

HANNA, Colonel John Connor, D S O 1917, retired, *b* 1871, *m* 1901, Gertrude Maud, *d* of Lt Gen N O S Turner, C B one *d* *Educ* Bradfield College, R M A Woolwich Royal Artillery, 1892 1922, served European War, France and Flanders, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O, Croix de Guerre) *Address* 65 Wynnstay Gardens, W 8 *T* Western 2577 *Club* Army and Navy

HANNA, The Very Rev Robert K, M A D D, Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, 1926 27 Minister of Adelaide Road Church, Dublin since 1914, *b* Kildrum, Ballymena, Co Antrim, 8 Oct 1872, *m.* 1898, Nora, *o d* of Henry Pringle, Clones, three *d* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Queen's College, Galway, Trinity College, Dublin, Theological

Course at Belfast, Princeton (New Jersey) and Edinburgh, Hon D D Glasgow University, 1927 Ordained 1898, Minister of Whiteabbey, a suburb of Belfast, till 1914, during the War worked with the Y M C A, first at Gillingham and afterwards at Abbeville, on return from France, made Convener of the Committee in charge of Work among Sailors and Soldiers, visited the American and Canadian Church Assemblies as Irish Delegate, 1925, a Catechist in Trinity College, Dublin, and a Member of the Board of Managers in St Andrew s College, Dublin *Publications* Occasional pamphlets and papers *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* 63 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin *T* Ballsbridge, Dublin 202 *M* IK 7286 *Clubs* Dublin Rotary, Royal Dublin, Royal County Down Golf

HANNAFORD, Charles Arthur, R B A, *b* Aug 1887, *er s* of C E Hannaford, *q v*, *m* 1920, Phyllis, *yr d* of Frederick A Allchin of Fowey, Cornwall *Address* 44 Lindfield Gardens, Hampstead, N W 3 *M* PM 2243

HANNAFORD, Charles E, R B A 1916, *b* 1863 *m* Helen, *d* of Richard Lean of Truro two *s* *Educ* Paris Studied Art under Stanhope Forbes, R A, works purchased for Royal Collection, 1906 and 1909 one man show, Walker Gallery, Bond Street, 1910 and 1912, from which exhibition water colour drawing purchased by King George, exhibitor R A R I, R B A, Royal Canadian Academy, Royal Cambrian Academy, Manchester, 1913 works in collection of Queen Alexandra, Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, Earl Morley, Lord Kingsale, etc *Address* Nightingale Cottage, Stalham Norwich, Norfolk *M* 6660 *Clubs* Chelsea Arts, Langham

HANNAH, Very Rev John Julius, *b* 1843, *s* of Archdeacon Hannah and Anne Sophia Gregory, *sister* of late Dr Gregory, Dean of St Paul s, *m* 1874, Annie Barbara (*d* 1907), *e d* of late William Thomson, J P, D L, of Balgowan and Keillour Castle, Perthshire, two *s* two *d* *Educ.* Trinity College, Glenalmond, Balliol College, Oxford, D D Cuddesdon Curate of Brill, 1867 70, Paddington, 1870-71, Brighton, 1871 73, Vicar Saint Nicholas, Brighton, 1873 88, Chairman Brighton and Preston School Board, 1887 1901, Vicar and Rector of Brighton, and Rector of West Blatchington, 1888 1902, Rural Dean of Lewes, Division V, 1889 1902, Proctor in Convocation for the Archdeaconry of Lewes, 1895 1902 Prebendary of Chichester, 1887 1902, Dean of Chichester, 1902 29, V D, 1904, Director, Ecclesiastical Fire Office, called as a special witness before Committee of House of Commons on Plural Voting for School Boards, and some years later on the Burials Acts *Address* Philpots, near East Grinstead, Sussex *M* AP 6765 *Clubs* Authors, Church Imperial

HANNAH, Major Robert William, D S O 1918, M C, *m* 1928, Winefride Mary Josephine Hume Gore, *y d* of late Henry Alexander Lyne Stephens, of Grove House, Roehampton Late R A served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O)

HANNAY, *see* Rainsford Hannay

HANNAY, Alexander Howard, art critic the London Mercury since 1920, Hon Secretary Aristotelian Society for Philosophical Studies since 1924, Editor, 1929, Secretary and Treasurer 7th International Congress of Philosophy, Oxford, 1930, *b* 1889 *s* of Arnold Hannay and Alys M Hannay, *m* 1912, Winifred Lynton, three *s* *Educ* Winchester College, Balliol College, Oxford *Publications* tr di Ruggiero s Modern Philosophy, articles in the London Mercury and other periodicals, and papers in Proceedings of Aristotelian Society *Address* 28 Thurlow Road, Hampstead, N W 3

HANNAY, David, journalist, *b* London, 25 Dec 1853, *s* of James Hannay, author of Singleton Fontenoy, H B M Consul, Barcelona, Spain *Educ* St Peter's Coll, Westminster British Vice Consul at Barcelona, journalist, Pall Mall Gazette, Saturday Review, St James's Gazette *Publications* Life of Admiral Blake, Rodney, Don Emilio Castelar Short History of Royal Navy, 1217 to 1688, Ships and Men, The Great Chartered Companies, 1926

HANNAY, Rev James Owen, M A, Rector of Mells since 1924, *b* 16 July 1865, *s* of Rev Robert Hannay, D D, Vicar of Belfast *m* Ada, *e d* of Rev F R Wynne, D D, Bishop of Killaloe, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Temple Grove, East Sheen, Haileybury, Trinity College, Dublin B A, 1887, Deacon, 1888, Priest, 1889, Curate of Delgany, Co Wicklow, Rector of Westport, Co Mayo, 1892 1913, M A, 1895, Donellan Lecturer, Dublin University, 1901 2, Member of General Synod of Church of Ireland, 1905 15, Canon of St Patrick s Cathedral, 1912, Temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1916, Chaplain to British Legation, Budapest, 1922 24, University Preacher, Durham, 1926, Oxford, 1927 *Publications* The Spirit and Origin of Christian Monasticism The Wisdom of the Desert, A Wayfarer in Hungary, 1925, Murder Most Foul, 1929, Novels (as George A Birmingham)—The Seething Pot Spanish Gold, Lalage s Lovers, The Adventures of Dr Whitty, 1913, The Search Party, 1913, The Lost Tribes, 1914 From Connaught to Chicago, 1914 Minnie s Bishop and Other Stories, 1915 Gossamer, 1915, The Island of Mystery, 1918 Up the Rebels 1919 Good Conduct, 1920, Inisheeng 1920, Lady Bountiful, 1921, The Lost Lawyer, 1921, A Public Scandal, 1922 Found Money, 1923, King Tommy, 1923, The Grand Duchess, 1924, Bindon Parva 1925 Goodly Pearls, 1926, Fidgets, 1927, The Runaways, 1928 The Major s Candlesticks, 1929, Wild Justice, 1930 Plays—Eleanor s Enterprise, 1911, General John Regan, 1913, Send for Dr O Grady, 1923, (with Sydney H Nicholson) romantic light opera, The Mermaid 1927 *Recreation* yachting *Address* Mells Rectory, nr Frome *T* Mells 18 *M* YT 2162 *Clubs* University, Dublin, Royal Irish Yacht.

HANNAY, Robert Kerr, Fraser Professor of Scottish History and Palæography, Univ of Edinburgh, since 1919, Historiographer Royal for Scotland since 1930, F R S E, LL D (St Andrews), Lecturer in Ancient History, St Andrews, 1901 11, Curator Historical Department, Register House, Edinburgh, 1911 19, *b* Glasgow, 1867, *e s* of Thomas Hannay, *m* 1899, Jane Ewing, 2nd *d* of late Rev J S Wilson, D D, New Abbey one *s* *Educ* a private school, Glasgow University (M A), University College, Oxford (M A) *Publications* The College of St Leonard Archbishops of St Andrews (I V) [both with Sir John Herkless], The Faculties of Arts and Theology at the Reformation (St Andrews University publications), Rentale Sancti Andree and Rentale Dunkeldense (Scot Hist Soc) articles in Sc Hist. Rev, an editor of Scottish Record Publications *Recreation* golf *Address* University, Edinburgh *T* 24580

HANNAY, Major-General Robert Strickland, C B 1926, C M G 1917, D S O 1900, L R C P, L R C S Ed, L F P & S (Glasg), late R A M C *b* 27 Aug 1871, *m* 1896, Maud Lilian, *d* of H H Bottomley, one *s* Entered army, 1898, served South Africa 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal with six clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 19 (despatches five times, C M G, Bt. Col 1 Jan 1919), Maj Gen 1926 Changed name by deed poll to Robert Strickland Hannay 1919, retired pay, 1930 *Address* c/o Glyn Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

HANNEN, Lancelot, C.B.E. 1919, B.A., senior partner of Christie, Manson & Woods, art auctioneers, *b.* 10 Dec 1866, 3rd *s* of late Benjamin Hannen, *m* 1897, Delia Mary, *d* of late Thomas Ramsey Dennis, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Radley, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Vice-President and Honorary Auditor of the Artists General Benevolent Institution *Recreations* rowing, shooting, and fishing, rowed in the following winning crews Cambridge University Crew, 1888 89, Trinity Hall Head of the River, 1886 7-8, Cambridge University Fours, 1886 7 8, Henley Regatta Grand Challenge, 1886 87, Visitors Fours, 1887, Stewards Fours, 1888 *Address* 11A Portland Place, W 1 *T* Langham 2169, Lower Chilland House, nr Winchester *T* Itchen Abbas 6 *Clubs* United University, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile, Leander

HANNON, Patrick Joseph Henry, Director British Commonwealth Union, 1918 25 Hon Secretary, Industrial Group in the House of Commons, Hon. Secretary Empire Industries Association, Director Birmingham Small Arms Co, Daimler Co, Westminster Electric Supply Corporation, and H P Sauce, Ltd, Vice President, National Union of Manufacturers, Vice President and Member of Council, Birmingham Chamber of Commerce President, Midland Federation Feather and Fur Societies, M P (U) Birmingham (Moseley) since March 1921, Director Evening Standard Co Ltd, Hon Life Member National Rifle Association, Member Executive Air League of the British Empire, Member Council Indian Empire Society, Chairman Bilateral Conference Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire, 1930, *b* 2 March 1874 *m* 1894, Mary (d 1928), *d* of Thomas Wynne, Castlebar *Educ* Dublin University, Royal College of Science, Royal University of Ireland Actively engaged in the promotion of agricultural co operation among Irish farmers, 1896 1904, Assistant Secretary, and subsequently Chief Organiser, Irish Agricultural Organisation Society, awarded Diploma of Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1899, Director, Irish Agricultural Wholesale Society, 1901 4, reported on economic condition of Denmark in 1902, and on agricultural co operation in France in 1903, visited the United States and Canada on behalf of Irish Industrial Movement, 1904, Director of Agricultural Organisation to the Government of Cape Colony, 1905 9, J P for all the districts of Cape Colony since 1907, reported on agricultural prospects of Rhodesia, 1907, prepared reports on viticulture in Germany and France and agricultural credit in Europe, 1906 7, contested (U) East Bristol, 1910, Vice President, Grand Council, Tariff Reform League, 1910 14, Member General Council, National Service League, 1911 15, Member Navy League Executive, 1910 11 and 1918 General Secretary of the Navy League and Editor of The Navy, 1911 18, Founder and Hon Secretary Navy League Overseas Relief Fund and Navy League Education Fund, 1916-18, Member of the Executive Committees, Imperial Mission, 1910 17, Member Estimates Committee, House of Commons, First General Secretary and Joint Founder of the Comrades of the Great War, Joint Hon Secretary, Imperial Exhibition, 1915, F R G S, F S S, F R C I, F R Econ S, Member of Royal Society of Arts (medal, 1910), Hon Sec National Aerial Defence Association, 1912 15, Chairman, Central Committee, Boys Naval Brigade, 1911 20 Chairman National Council of Inland Waterways, Master of the Worshipful Company of Pattenmakers, President, Aston Villa Football Club, Member, Court of Governors Birmingham University, Member of Executive Committee Federation of British Industries, Chairman Central Chamber of Agriculture. *Address* 18 Abingdon Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 4613 *Clubs* Carlton, 1900, United, Pilgrims', Cecil, St Stephen's, Constitutional, Richmond Golf, Union, Conservative, Midland Conservative (President), Birmingham

HANOTAUX, Gabriel, late Foreign Minister, France, Membre de l'Académie française, Delégué de la République française à l'Assemblée et au Conseil de la Société des Nations, *b* Beaurevoir, Aisne, France, 19 Nov 1853, *m.* 1913, Marie de la Crompe de la Boissière *Educ* Saint Quentin, Paris *Publications* Etudes historiques sur le xvi et le xvii siècles en France, L'affaire de Madagascar, Histoire du Cardinal de Richelieu L'Energie française, Le Choix d'une carrière, La Paix Latine, Histoire de la France contemporaine, Fachoda, La Démocratie et le travail, Jeanne d'Arc, La France en Amérique du Nord, Histoire de la guerre de 1914, 18 vol L'Histoire et les historiens, le Traité de Versailles, Histoire de la nation française, 15 vol, La Jeunesse de Balzac, sur les Chemins de l'Histoire *Address* 4 avenue Hoche, Paris *T* Carnot 40 78 Le Pressoir, Pargnan par Beaurieux, Aisne, L'Olivette, à Roquebrune Cap Martin, Alpes Maritimes, Le Prieuré d'Orchaise par Molineuf-Blois (Loir et Cher)

HANS-HAMILTON, Squadron Leader B H Noel, D S O 1918, A M I Mech E, A M I E E, Retired Officer, R A F, *b* 25 Dec 1882, *s* of His Honour Colonel H B Hans Hamilton, *q v*, *m* Ida, *d* of Percy Mortimer, J P, Ricards Lodge, Wimbledon one *s* two *d.* *Educ* Harrow School, London University Engineer, Officer in R A F, 1914 1925, Dardanelles, April 1915 Jan 1916, France, Aug 1916 Dec 1918 (D S O, despatches twice) *Recreations* cricket, tennis, motoring, yachting *Address* Camden Ridge, Chislehurst, Kent *Club* Royal Air Force

HANS-HAMILTON, H B., *see* Hamilton

HANSELL, Sir Edward William, Kt *cr* 1930, K C 1927, an Official Referee of the Supreme Court of Judicature, 1927, *b* 2 Dec 1856, *e s* of late Rev E H Hansell, Rector of East Ilsley, Berks, and Mary Elizabeth, 5th *d* of late Rev David Williams, Warden of New College, Oxford, *m* 1886, Edith Mary Maude, *o d* of late Admiral Sir Erasmus Ommanney, K C B, one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Christ Church, Oxford, Holford and Fell Exhibitions B A 1880 M A. 1892, Barrister Inner Temple, 1880, S E Circuit, Counsel to Board of Trade in Bankruptcy, 1905 27 Recorder of Maidstone, 1917 27, Chancellor of Oxford Diocese, 1912, of Gloucester and Birmingham Dioceses, 1920 of Coventry Diocese, 1921, of Lincoln and Southwark Dioceses 1923, Bencher Inner Temple 1912 *Publication* editor and part author of Williams Bankruptcy Practice *Address* 18 Eldon Road, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 6515 *Club* Conservative

HANSELL, Henry Peter, C V O 1919 M V O, M A, late tutor to Prince of Wales, Prince Albert, Prince Henry, and Prince George, *b* 1863, *s.* of late Peter Edward Hansell of Wroxham, Norfolk *Educ* Malvern College, Magdalen College, Oxford Late assistant master at Rossall School and at Ludgrove, New Barnet, late private tutor to Prince Arthur of Connaught, A B, R N V R, Anti Aircraft Corps, London, Feb 1915 Apr 1917, D A D L, Directorate of Labour, G H Q., France, May 1917 Feb 1918, Staff Captain, A G s Branch France, Feb Nov 1918, Staff Captain G S Training, France, Nov 1918 Feb 1919, Gentleman Usher to the King, 1919-28, Extra Gentleman Usher since 1928, Chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur, late private tutor to Prince Nicolas of Roumania (grand officier de l'Etoile, Roumania), Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jeruselem. *Recrea*

tions golf and yachting *Clubs* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, M C C

HANSEN, Hans, R.S W , Artist , 2nd *s* of H P Hansen, Consul for Montevideo, Leith *Educ.* Royal High School, Edinburgh Started painting at the age of 13 , studied art under Mr Hodder at the School of Art, Princes Street, Edinburgh , water colour painting under R. B Nisbet, R.S A , and late Joe Ross, A.R.S A , first exhibited at Royal Academy at the age of 24 , favourite sketching ground Morocco and Spain Silver Medal International Exhibition, Salzburg *Recreations* yachting (Gold Medal, Firth of Forth), cycling *Address* 3 Comeragh Road, West Kensington, W 14

HANSEN, Major Percy Howard, V C 1915 , D S O 1918 , M C , Lincolnshire Regt , *b* 26 Oct 1890, *s* of late Vigo Hansen, Knight of Dannebrog , *m* *Educ* Eton , Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 18 , Dardanelles, 1915 , France, 1916-18 (despatches five times, V C , M C , D S O , Brevet Major, Croix de Guerre (French)), p s c 1919 V C for bravery at Yilghin Burnu, Gallipoli, rescuing six men from burning scrub under terrific fire *Recreations* golf, rowing *Club* United Service

HANSEN, Sir Sven Wohlford, 1st Bt , *cr* 1921, *b* 1 Apr 1876 , *s* of late Carl Frederick Hansen , *m* 1899, Jane, *d* of Thomas Welsh *Educ* privately *Heir* s Carl Sven, *b* 31 Oct 1910 *Address* Lower House, Cranleigh, Surrey *Club* Bath

HANSFORD, Capt Benjamin, C B 1918 , Hon Colonel 54th (City of London) Anti - Aircraft Brigade, Royal Artillery , *b* 26 April 1868 , *m* 1902, Mary *d* of Hyman Montagu, F S A., one of His Majesty s Lieutenants for the City of London , two *d* Late Rifle Brigade (T A.) and Royal Defence Corps , Special Constabulary Long Service Medal , a Member of the Committee for the City of London Lieutenancy Past Master of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners , a Member of the Stock Exchange , a Military Member of the City of London Territorial Army Association , has done much to encourage the shooting and general efficiency of Territorials and Reservists *Address* 16 Park Street, Grosvenor Square W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1825 *Club* Junior Carlton

HANSI, pseudonym of **Jacques Waltz,** caricaturist , native of Alsace Lorraine contributor to journal Durchs Elsass Officer Legion of Honour , condemned at Leipzig to year s imprisonment for children s book which offended the Germans, but was not caught , served with French army in European War, 1914 18 *Publications* A French History of Alsace Lorraine for Children , Mon Village , Professor Knatschke, 1917, Le Paradis Tricolone , L Alsace heureuse, 1920, Le Voyage d Erika, 1922 , L'histoire de Saint Florentin d Alsace, 1925 , L Alsace, 1929 , Les Clochers dans les Vignes, 1930 *Address* Colmar (Haut Rhin), 6 Rue de St Simon, Paris

HANSON, Major Sir Charles Edwin Bourne, 2nd Bt , *cr* 1918 , *b* 17 May 1874 , *s* of 1st Bt and Martha Sabina, *d.* of late James Appelbe of Trafalgar, Halton, Canada , *S* father, 1922 , *m* 1908, Violet Sybil, *d* of John B Johnstone , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Leys School, Cambridge , Clare College, Cambridge Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal and clasp, King's medal and two clasps) European War, 1914 18, with Duke of Wellington's Regiment , Lieutenant of City of London 1910 *Heir* Charles John Hanson, *b* 23 Feb 1919 *Address* Fowey Hall, Cornwall , The Manor House, Old Malden, Surrey *Clubs* United University , Leander

See also Maj Gen. Sir F C Poole

HANSON, Charles Rastrick, I S O 1903 , M Inst C E , late Resident Engineer for Railways, Perak and Province Wellesley Federated Malay States , *s* of late Conrad Abben Hanson , *b* 7 June 1850 , *m.* 1883, Margaret (*d* 1923), *d* of John Kyle, M Inst C E Cape Government Railway Service, 1874-79 , Ceylon Government Railway Service, 1879 87 , transferred to Perak Government Service, 1887 , retired on pension, 1906 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Limited, Cox and King s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

HANSON, Rev David Hamilton, C B E , B A , Minister of Gardenmore Church, Larne, Co Antrim , Hon Chaplain to the Forces since 1920 *b* Belfast , *y s* of late Rev David Hanson, and Ellen, *d* of Rev Clarke Huston, D D , Macosquin, Co Derry , *m.* Adeline Layton, *d* of Robert Simpson, J P , Prospect, Ballymena , one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution and Queen s College, Belfast Ordained Ballgoney, Co Tyrone, 1890 , transferred to Larne, 1892 , served as Chaplain with Forces in France and Belgium, 1916 17 , Gazetted Assistant Principal Chaplain, Irish Command, 2nd Class, with relative rank of Lieut Col demobilised Sep 1920 *Address* Gardenmore Manse, Larne, Co Antrim *Club* Ulster Reform, Belfast

HANSON, Sir Gerald Stanhope, 2nd Bt , *cr* 1887 , *b* 23 April 1867 , *s* of 1st Bt and Constance Hallett, *d* of late C B Bingley, Stanhope Park, Greenford , *S* father, 1905 , *m* 1st, 1899, Sylvia (*d* 1909), *d* of late E Dutton Cook , one *s* , 2nd 1912, Dorothy (*d* 1918) (whom he divorced 1917), *d* of late Alfred Peel, Lincoln , 3rd, 1922 Flora, *er d* of Lt Col W A R Blennerhassett, Clifton, Bristol. *Educ* Magdalene College Cambridge *Heir s* Richard Leslie Reginald, *b* 21 Nov 1905 *Address* Eye Kettleby Hall, Melton Mowbray *Club* Badminton

HANSON, Sir Philip, kt , *cr* 1920 , C B 1917 , Chairman of the Board of Works, Ireland , *b* Bradford, Yorks, 18 Sep 1871 , *s s* of late Charles Hanson, journalist , *g s* of James Hanson, late chairman of School Board, Bradford *m* 1914, Constance Geraldine (Deena), *d* of late R Y Tyrrell , two *s* *Educ* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh , Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, B A , 1st class honours, Lit Hum , Gaisford Greek prose prize). Joined War Office, 1895 , Private Secretary to the Rt Hon George Wyndham, M P , 1898 1903 , served in Ministry of Munitions, 1915 19 *Address* 72 Lower Baggot Street, Dublin *Club* Kildare Street, Dublin

HANSON, Rev Robert Edward Vernon, M A , O B E , K H C 1928 , *b* 29 March 1866 , *s* of late Joseph and Catherine Hanson , *m* 1896, Margaret, *d* of Thomas Fox Simpson, solicitor, Tunbridge Wells , two *s* *Educ* King s College, London , Emmanuel College, Cambridge Assistant Curate, St John's, Richmond, Surrey, 1894 1900 , Chaplain to the Forces, 1900 18 , served South African War, Aldershot, Egypt, Dublin, Deepcut, Malta, European War, Deputy Chaplain in Chief, Royal Air Force, 1918 Chaplain in Chief, Royal Air Force, 1926-30 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, photography *Address* 2 Holmesdale Road, Sevenoaks *T* Sevenoaks 624 *M* KP 6654 *Club* Royal Air Force

HANSON, Rupert Willoughby, C I E 1927 , Barrister at-law, *b* 1873 *s* of late Charles Linnæus Hanson , *m* 1903, Lilian Maud Connell , two *s* *Educ* Taunton School Matriculated , entered Indian Post Office, 1889 , Superintendent, 1899 , Assistant Director General Post Office of India, 1914 , Deputy, 1921 , Postmaster General, Bengal and Assam, 1921 , called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1922 , Postmaster General, Madras, 1923 28 , retired, 1928 *Recreations* big-game shooting, cinema photography, sketching *Address* Cedars, Coonoor, Nilgiris, S India *Clubs* Madras, Bengal, United Service, etc , Madras

HANWORTH OF HANWORTH, 1st Baron, *cr* 1926, **Ernest Murray Pollock,** 1st Bt, *cr* 1922, K B E, *cr* 1917, P C 1922, Master of the Rolls since 1923, M P (U) Warwick and Leamington, 1910-23, *b* 25 Nov 1861, 4th *s* of late G F Pollock, Queen's Remembrancer and Senior Master of High Court, *m* 1887, Laura Helen, *e d* of Sir Thomas Salt, 1st Bt., of Weeping Cross, Stafford, one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse (scholar), Trinity College, Cambridge B A Cambridge, Classical Tripos, 1883, M A 1887, Barrister Inner Temple, 1885, Bencher, 1914, K.C 1905, contested (C) Holland or Spalding Division of Lincolnshire, 1900 and 1906, a Governor of Charterhouse, 1913, and of Wellington 1921, Chairman of the Contraband Committee, Nov 1915, Controller of the Foreign Trade Department, 1917 19, Recorder of Kingston-on Thames, 1911 23, Solicitor Gen, 1919-22, Attorney General, Mar Oct. 1922, Officer of the Legion of Honour 1919, Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and St Lazarus, Italy, J P Hertfordshire, High Steward of Stratford on Avon, 1924 Deputy High Steward of Cambridge University, 1926, Hon Freeman of Warwick and of Leamington Spa, President of the Selden Society and of the Dugdale Society, Hon LL D, Warsaw University *Publication* Lord Chief Baron Pollock, 1929 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 2 Lygon Place, S W 1, *T* Victoria 6896, 1 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 2465 *Clubs* Carlton, Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge

HAPGOOD, Henry James, C B 1909, a first class Clerk (retired) Works and Public Buildings, Storey's Gate, S W, and formerly Private Secretary to six First Commissioners of Works, *b* 18 Dec 1855, *m* 1882, Kate (*d* 1929), *d* of late Leonard Lewis, J P *Address* 42 Friends Road, Croydon.

HAPGOOD, Norman; *b* Chicago, 28 March 1868, *s* of Charles H and Fanny P Hapgood, *m* 1st, Emilie Bigelow, one *d*, 2nd, Elizabeth Reynolds, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harvard College, Harvard Law School Spent most of boyhood in Alton, Illinois, practised law one year in Chicago, did miscellaneous work on Chicago Evening Post Milwaukee (Wisconsin) Sentinel, New York Evening Post, New York Commercial Advertiser, Editor of Colliers, 1903 12, Harper's Weekly, 1912 19 U S Minister to Denmark, Feb Dec 1919 *Publications* Literary Statesmen, 1897, Daniel Webster, 1899, Abraham Lincoln, 1899, The Stage in America, 1901, George Washington, 1903, Industry and Progress, 1911, The Advancing Hour, 1920, Professional Patriots (ed), 1926 Up From the City Streets (with Henry Moskowitz), 1928, Why Janet Should Read Shakespeare, 1929 *Address* 139 E 66th Street, New York City, U S A *Clubs* University, Century, City, New York, Cosmos, Washington

HAPPOLD, Captain Frederick Crossfield, D S O 1916, Headmaster, Bishop Wordsworth's School, Salisbury, since 1928 *b* 15 Feb 1893 *s* of A C Happold, Lancaster, unmarried *Educ* Lancaster Grammar School, Peterhouse, Cambridge, M A Served during European War with the Loyal North Lancs and on the Intelligence Staff, 5th Corps, and 5th Army in France and Belgium, and as G S O 3 on Instructional Staff of the Intelligence School, Harrow, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O), Asst Master, The Perse School Cambridge, 1920 28, Lecturer in History at Cambridge University, 1922 28 *Publications* The Adventure of Man, The Finding of the King, The Approach to History, and other books and articles on educational, historical and military subjects *Recreations* reading, swimming, walking *Address* Bishop Wordsworth's School, Salisbury

HARADA, Rev. Tasuku, LL D, D D, Professor of Japanese History and Literature, University of Hawaii since 1921, *b* 10 Nov 1863, *s* of Osamu Kamada, a Samurai of Kumamoto, *m* Saki Kawamoto, sister of Dr J Kawamoto, M D, of Kobe, four *s* five *d* *Educ* Doshisha College, Yale University Pastor of Kumiai (Congregational) Churches in Kobe, Tokyo, and Kyoto, Editor of Rikugo Zasshi and Kirisutokyo Sekai (The Christian World), Delegate to the World Christian Endeavour Convention in London, 1900, lectured in many cities in India, 1906, President of Doshisha University, Kyoto, 1907 20, Professor Emeritus since 1920, Delegate to the World Missionary Conference in Edinburgh, 1910, Hartford Lamson Lecturer in America, 1910, lectured in Yale, Harvard, Cornell, Chicago, and other institutions in America, 1910, lectured at Lowell Institute, Boston, 1920, B D Yale University, LL D University of Edinburgh, D D Amherst College, Mass, U S A *Publications* The Time of Jesus, The Faith and the Ideals (in Japanese), The Faith of Japan (in English), Articles in various periodicals *Address* University of Hawaii, Honolulu, T H, U S A *Club* University

HARAN, James Augustine, C M G 1909, M A, M D, University of Dublin, College Historical Society's Gold Medal in History, sometime Resident Medical Officer, Barrington's Hospital, Limerick, Chairman, Mombasa Town Planning Committee, 1909, Medical Officer, Troops on Duty (5th Aug 1914), Sociological Records, 1917, late Deputy Principal Medical Officer, East Africa Protectorate, late of the E A M S Corps, etc *Publications* occasional papers, etc *Address* 15 Shelley Road, Beechen Cliff, Bath

HARARI, Sir Victor (Pasha), Kt, *cr* 1928, C M G 1905, late Director General of Accounts, Egyptian Ministry of Finance, Chairman, Mortgage Company of Egypt, Ltd, Director Agricultural Bank of Egypt and National Bank of Egypt, *b* 1857 *m* 1887, Emma Aghion, Alexandria. *Educ* Paris, London Holds Cross of Legion of Honour *Address* Harari Villa, Cairo

HARBERTON, 7th Viscount, *cr* 1791, **Ernest Arthur George Pomeroy,** Baron Harberton, 1783, *b* 1 Dec 1867, *s s* of 6th Viscount Harberton and Florence, *o d* of William Wallace Legge, Malone House, Co Antrim, *S* father, 1912 *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College Cambridge Formerly Lieutenant 20th Hussars, and Captain 3rd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers, served South Africa, 1900 (medal) *Publications* Worse than Scripture, or the Truth about Science 1924, How to Lengthen our Ears, 1917 *Heir* *b* Hon Ralph Legge Pomeroy, *q v* *Address* Cottage Castelli, Ville les Martin, St Nazaire, Brittany

HARBISON, Thomas James Stanislaus, M P East Tyrone, Apr 1918, N E Tyrone Dec 1918, Fermanagh and Tyrone, 1922 24 and since 1929, M P (N) Tyrone and Fermanagh, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29, *b* 1864, *s* of late John Harbison, Cookstown, Co Tyrone, *m* 1st, 1892, Elizabeth, *o d* of late Nathaniel Maguire, J P, Bonebrooke, Co Cavan, and Aughacashel, Co Leitrim, 2nd, 1920, Annie Josephine, *d* of late John Beveridge B L, Town Clerk, Dublin, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cookstown National School and Cookstown Academy, St Malachys College, Belfast Admitted a Solicitor, 1891, Election Agent for late Lieut. Thomas M Kettle, M P, and Captain William A Redmond M P, D S O, 1906 10, on Tyrone County Council 1911, nominated by John E Redmond, M P, to represent Irish Party in Irish National Convention, 1917 *Address* Loy, Cookstown, Co Tyrone *T* Cookstown 11 *Club* Royal Automobile

HARBORD, family name of **Baron Suffield**

HARBORD, Alderman Arthur, J P, Alderman of the Borough of Great Yarmouth, M P (L) Great Yarmouth, 1922 24 and since 1929, *b* 1865, *s* of Robert Harbord, *m* Charlotte Nellie, *d* of J M Belward, Croydon, two *d* *Educ* British School land Winchester House School, Great Yarmouth Elected on the Board of Guardians, 1895 (chairman for four years), elected to Town Council, 1898, Alderman, 1916, Mayor, 1917 18 and 1918 19, President local British Legion, Vice President Chamber of Commerce, and Member Licensing Justices, Chairman of Corporation Town Planning Committee, during the War served on War Emergency Committee, Norfolk Red Cross Executive Committee, Recruiting Officers' Advisory Committee, Food Control, Coal Control, and many other committees, Hon Secretary, 1903 5, and now President Great Yarmouth Liberal Association *Address* 60 St Peter s Road, Great Yarmouth *T A* Alderman Harbord, Great Yarmouth *Clubs* National Liberal Great Yarmouth Central Liberal, Gorleston Liberal

HARBORD, Brig -Gen Cyril Rodney, C B 1927, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, Order of the Nile, *b* 1878, *m* Kathleen, *d* of late Capt J J Paterson Fox, four *s* one *d* Served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, King s medal 2 clasps, Queen s medal 3 clasps), Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, C M G), retired, 1929 *Address* 12A Brompton Square, S W 3, Butchers, Bolney, Sussex *Club* Cavalry

HARBORD, Captain Edward Ralph, D S O 1900, M C, late 3rd Batt (Reserve) Cheshire Regt, *b* 7 April 1870, *s* of late Hon Ralph Harbord, 6th *s* of 3rd Baron Suffield, *m* 1906, Evelyn, *e d* of H Riley Smith, J P, Toulston, Tadcaster, Yorks, two *s* three *d* Served South Africa 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 (wounded, M C, Mons Star, Victory and War medals, reported killed). *Recreations* hunting, golf *Address* 12 Albion Street, Hyde Park, W 2, Ravenscroft, Frinton on Sea, Essex *Club* Travellers

HARBORD, Capt Eric Walter, D S O 1917, late R N, *b* 14 March 1879, *e s* of late Hon Walter Harbord and 1st wife, Lady Eleanor Fitzroy, *o d* of 7th Duke of Grafton and *widow* of Herbert Fitzroy Eaton, Stetchworth Park, Cambridge, *m* 1911, Rose Mary Adeline Dagmar Amelia, *d* of Lt Col George Charles Keppel Johnstone, late Grenadier Guards *Decorated* for mine sweeping, retired list, 1922 *Address* Pinewood House, Sunningdale, hill *T* Ascot 468 *Clubs* United Service Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Naval member)

HARBORD, Frank William, C B E 1918, Chevalier, Legion d honneur, F I C, Associate Royal School of Mines, Consulting Metallurgist, Civil Member of Ordnance Committee, Past President, Iron and Steel Institute, Past Pres of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry, Fellow of the Chemical Society, Member of the Society of Public Analysts, and the Institute of Metals, Member of the Society of Chemical Industry and the Faraday Society, *b* Norwich, *s* of J M Harbord and Emily, *d.* of Wm. Riches of Oxwick, *m.* 1887, Marian, *d.* of late Vernon Smith, two *s* four *d* *Educ* privately, Royal School of Mines For ten years engaged in iron and steel manufacture in the Midlands, and afterwards Consulting Metallurgist to Indian Government, at Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper s Hill, 1892 1905, in private practice as Consulting Metallurgist since 1905, acted as Metallurgist to the Canadian Commission sent over to investigate Electric Smelting in Europe, 1908, investigated and reported on the manufacture of iron and steel in Transvaal for the Government of the Colony, 1909, during the war Hon. Adviser in Metallurgy to the Ministry of Munitions *Publications* Metallurgy of Iron and Steel, 5th edition, Edited and Revised seventh edition of Sir William Roberts Austen s Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy *Address* 16 Victoria Street, Westminster, S W 1, *T A* Harbordlab, Phone, London, *T* Victoria 2661, Englewick, Englefield Green, Surrey *Club* St. Stephen s

HARBORD, Lieut Col Hugh Walter, D S O 1917, Farming and Ranching, *b* Dulwich, 25 Jan 1884, *s* of Walter and Georgina Harbord, *m* 1915, Nora, *y d* of Captain Harry Beeching, Gt Yarmouth, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich Served with East Kent Yeomanry South African War 1900-1 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), with 5th Batt Canadians, European War, 1914-18 (D S O, despatches twice) *Address* Byron Lodge, Billingshurst, Sussex, Watrous, Saskatchewan, Canada

HARBORD, Captain Maurice Assheton, 8th *s* of late Hon and Rev John Harbord, 5th *s* of 3rd Baron Suffield, and Caroline Penelope, 4th *d* of Anthony Hamond of Westacre, Norfolk, *b* 24 Oct 1874, *m* 1905, Isabel Jessie Lowth (whom he divorced, 1918), 4th *d* of Baron Frederic von Wurtzburg-Schade *Educ* Haileybury Capt. Reserve of Officers, served South Africa, 1899 1902, Inspector Johannesburg Town Police, 1902 8 *Publication* Froth and Bubble, 1916 *Address* c/o Hon Mrs John Harbord Swaffham, Norfolk

HARBORD-HAMOND, Admiral Richard Mordern, D L, Lord of the Manor of Swaffham, Officer of the Legion of Honour, 4th *s* of late Rev Hon John Harbord and Caroline Penelope, 4th *d* of late Anthony Hamond of Westacre, Norfolk, assumed the name of Hamond, 1917, *m.* 1913, Nina Annetto Mary Crawford, *s d* of late John Hutchison of Lawrieston, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright one *s* two *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Served in Egyptian War Midshipman H M S Superb, at bombardment of Alexandria in command of H M Battleships Mars and Zealandia, Grand Fleet, also Commodore in charge at Portland during War, 1914-17, Rear-Admiral, 1917, retired, 1917, Admiral (retired), 1927 *Recreations* usual *Address* Manor House, Swaffham, Norfolk *T A* Swaffham 6 *T* Swaffham 6 *Club* United Service

HARBOTTLE, Colonel Colin Clark, C M G 1919 D S O 1918, Officer Commanding 14th Canadian Infantry Brigade, *b* 1875, Canadian, father English, mother Scotch *Educ* Toronto Public Schools Enlisted with 67th Batt C E F July 1915, for overseas as Adjutant, promoted to 2nd in command and O C 4th Canadian Division Training School, Pernes, France, took command 75th Canadian Infantry Batt, April 1917, returned to Canada with Batt, July 1919, in France, 3 years 4 months (wounded, both legs (G S) at Drocourt Line 2 Sep 1918, C M G, D S O, bar to D S O, despatches thrice) *Recreations* golf, hunting *Address* Robins, Limited, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* Canadian Military Institute, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto

HARBOUR GRACE, R C Bishop of, *see* March, Rt. Rev J

HARCOURT, family name of **Viscount Harcourt**

HARCOURT, 2nd Viscount, *cr* 1917, **William Edward Harcourt,** Baron Nuneham, *cr* 1917, *b* 1908, *e. s* of 1st Viscount and Mary Ethel, G B E, *o d* of late Walter H Burns of New York and North Mymms Park, Hatfield, *S* father, 1922 *Address* 1 Belgrave Place, S W 1, *T* Sloane 6474, Nuneham Park, Oxford *T A* Harcourt, Sloane, London

See also Hon Alexander Baring

HARCOURT, George, R.A. 1926, Hon Corresponding Member Société des Artistes Français, Member of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters, *b* Dumbartonshire, 11 Oct 1868, *m* 1897, Mary Lascelles Leesmith, A R.A. 1919 *Works* The Leper s Wife, at Winchester College, Forgiven, bought by South Australian Government for National Gallery, Adelaide, The Wanderer, bought by New Zealand Academy of Fine Arts for Wellington, The Birthday, Gold Medal, Amsterdam International Exhibition, 1912, Dawn, hon mention, International Exhibition, Paris, 1900, Thought reading, Medal, Paris Salon, 1896, The Birthday, Gold Medal, Paris Salon, 1928, three fresco paintings in Royal Exchange The Founding of the Bank of England, 1694 Abel Smith, M P, Founder of Smith s Bank, and Pascoe Grenfell, M P, Governor of Royal Exchange Assurance, Spring 1915, bought by Australia for National Gallery, Sydney, Portrait of Miss Anne Harcourt (Diploma Gallery, R.A) *Address* Bushey, Herts *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Arts

HARCOURT, Capt Guy Elliot, late R.A.S C, M T, *o s* of late Capt. John Simon Chandos Harcourt and Harriett Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of late Adm Sir James Hanway Plumridge, K C B, *b* 12 Aug 1869, *m.* 1902, Helen Margaret, 2nd *d* of Lt Thomas Ramsbotham, ret R N, of Crowborough Warren, Sussex, two *s* *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey Served in South African War, European War, 1914 19, 7th Batt Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry and R.A.S C M T (promoted Captain) *Address* c/o Tylee & Co, 14 Essex Street, W C 2 *Club* Royal Automobile

HARCOURT, Henry, C B E 1919, M A (Oxon) Barrister at law, *b* 20 Sept 1873, *s* of R. F Harcourt, M A. (Cantab), Fellow King s College London, and Caroline Harcourt, *m* 1st, Emma (*d* 1907), *d* of Rev Dr Newton, 2nd, Elsie Mary, *d* of J Knight, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, London Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar) 2nd class Hon Moderations, 1894 2nd class Lit Hum, 1896, Indian Civil Service, 1896, served in India, 1897 1923, District Judge, Delhi, 1904 6, Deputy Commissioner, Rohtak, 1914 19, etc, Captain Indian Defence Force, V D, called to Bar, 1920, joined S E Circuit Bible Society Committee, 1924, L C C Liberal candidate for S. Poplar, 1928 contested (L) N W Camberwell, 1929 *Publication* (joint) Sidelights on the Crisis in India, 1924 *Recreations* tennis and cycling *Address* 119 Gipsy Hill, S E 19 *T* Sydenham 3181 *Club* National Liberal

HARCOURT, Hon Richard, M A, K C, Member of Legislature of Province of Ontario, 1878 1908, Member of Cabinet, 1888 1905, *b* 17 March 1849, *s* of late Michael Harcourt, M P, Canada, *m* Augusta H Young, three *s* *Educ* Toronto Univ Barr 1876, Q C 1890, D C L Trinity University, LL.D University of Toronto, LL D Queen's University, Treasurer of Province, 1888 1898, Minister of Education, 1898 1905, a Liberal *Address* Welland, Ontario, Canada *T* 43 *Clubs* Welland, Look-out Country, Welland

HARCOURT, Robert Vernon, *b* 7 May 1878, *s* of late Rt. Hon Sir W Harcourt, M P, leader of the House of Commons, and Elizabeth (*d* 1928), *d* of J L Motley, United States Minister in London, author of The Dutch Republic, *m* 1911, Margorie, *d* of late W S Cunard one *d* *Educ.* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, Honours History Tripos, Clerk Diplomatic Establishment of Foreign Office, 1900 6, Parliamentary Correspondent and Dramatic Critic on The Tribune at its formation contested (Progressive) Mile End for L.C C, 1907, Hastings parliamentary by election, 1908, M P (L) Montrose Burghs, 1908 18, late Lieut R N V R *Publications* An Angel Unawares, comedy, 3 acts, Terry's, 1905, A Question of Age, comedy, 3 acts (Court), 1906, various newspaper articles. *Address* Malwood Walk, Lyndhurst *T* 87 *Club* Marlborough

See also A T B Sheridan.

HARCOURT-SMITH, Sir Cecil; *see* Smith

HARCOURT-SMITH, Cecil, Lieut Royal Navy (retired), *b* 16 April 1899, *er s* of Sir Cecil Harcourt Smith, C V O, *q v* *Educ* Westminster, Royal Navy Played for the school at football and cricket, 1915, entered Navy, 1916, passed out of Keyham Naval College first of term, served first in H M S Barham; won bayonet fighting championship, Olympia, 1919, served in Baltic, 1919, played ice hockey for England, 1921 and 1922, retired from Navy, 1920, played Association for Grand Fleet, 1919 *Recreations* ice hockey, yachting, golf, football *Clubs* Bath, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

HARDCASTLE, Capt Alexander, late R E, Commendatore of Order of the Crown of Italy, *b* 25 Oct 1872, *s* of late Henry Hardcastle, J P, London, and Maria Sophia, *d* of Sir J F W Herschel, 1st Bt *Educ* Harrow Passed first into R M Academy, 1890, joined R E 1892 served in S Africa, 1900 (Queen s medal 2 clasps), Captain, 1903 retired, 1907, re-employed, 1914 17 *Recreations* excavating antiquities, restored Temple of Heracles, Girgenti, and Theatre of Ferento, Viterbo *Address* Villa Aurea, Agrigento, Sicily, Villa Palanzana, Viterbo, Italy

HARDCASTLE, Ven Edward Hoare, Archdeacon of Canterbury and Canon Residentiary of the Cathedral since 1924, *b* 6 March 1862, *s* of Edward and Priscilla Buxton Hardcastle of New Lodge, Hawkhurst, Kent, *m* Hon Alice Goschen, 2nd *d.* of 1st Viscount Goschen, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Winchester College, Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained 1887, Priest, 1889, Curate at St George s, Ramsgate, 1887 91, Vicar of Weston, Bath, 1891 1901, Rector of St Martin s and St. Paul s, Canterbury, 1901 4, Vicar of Maidstone, 1904 1924 *Address* 29 The Precincts, Canterbury *Club* Church Imperial

HARDCASTLE, Col Edward Lewis, D S O 1917, Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, since 1928, *b* 1874 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Chief Instructor and Commandant Coast Artillery School, 1924 *Address* War Office, S W 1

HARDCASTLE, Lt -Col Richard Newman, D S O 1900, late 1st Batt the Manchester Regiment, *b* 5 Nov 1876, *m* 1927, Karen Margaret, *y d* of late Walter Shepherd, Dundee Entered Army, 1897, Captain, 1901 Major, 1915, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal three clasps, King s medal two clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 16 (wounded, Bt. Lt. Col), retired pay, 1921 *Club* Naval and Military

HARDCASTLE, Engineer-Capt Sydney Undercliffe, C B 1927, *b* 1875, *s* of late Major Richard Hardcastle, R.A, Sunny holme, Knaresborough, *m* 1908, Annie (*d* 1915), *d* of Dr James Preston, Mallow, Co Cork *Educ* N E County School, Barnard Castle, College of Science Newcastle on Tyne Entered R N 1896, Engineer Com, 1912, Engineer Capt (retired), 1925 inventor of Hardcastle torpedo, Inspecting Torpedo Officer at R N Torpedo Factory, Greenock, 1912-19, Assistant to Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance for Torpedo Inspection, 1919 28 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

HARDEN, Arthur, D Sc (Manchester), Ph D (Erlangen), F R.S 1909, late head of Biochemical Dept., Lister Institute, Professor of Biochemistry, London University, *s* of A T Harden *b* Manchester, 1865, *m* Georgina Sydney (*d* 1928), *d* of C Wynyard Bridge, Christchurch, New Zealand *Educ* Victoria Park

School, Manchester, Tettenhall College, Stafford shire, Owens College, Manchester, Univ of Erlangen, Dalton Research Scholar, 1886, Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, Owens College, Manchester, 1888 97, Nobel Laureate in Chemistry, 1929 *Publications* Alcoholic Fermentation, with Sir H E Roscoe, A New View of the Origin of Dalton s Atomic Theory, Inorganic Chemistry for Ad vanced Students, with F C Garrett, Ele mentary Course of Practical Organic Chemistry, various papers in scientific journals *Address* Lister Institute, Chelsea Gardens, S W 1, *T* Sloane 2181, *T A* Bacteriology, Sloane, London, Sunnyholme, Bourne End, Bucks *T* Bourne End 276

HARDEN, Lt -Commander George Elliott, R N, D S O 1916, *b* 1 Aug 1889, *s* of Col Harden, late Royal Sussex Regiment, *m* 1919, Eanswythe, *y d* of Sir Alexander Wood Renton, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Hillbrow, Rugby, H M S Britannia Midshipman, 1905, Lieut, 1909, qualified for navigating duties, 1912, served Mesopotamia Campaign, 1914 18, navigator of Espiègle during attack on Turkish position above Kurna and sinking of Turkish gunboat Marmaris, present at capture of Amara (despatches), commanded gunboat Comet attack and retreat from Ctesiphon (despatches, D S O), Passed Staff College, 1920 *Recreations* tennis, golf, shooting *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

HARDEN, Lieut -Col Harry S S, *see* Scott-Harden

HARDEN, Rt Rev John M, *see* Tuam, Bishop of

HARDIE, Lieut -Colonel Claud, D S O 1918, late R E, General Manager Crompton Parkinson, Ltd, Chelmsford Works, *b* 28 April 1888 *s* of Alexander Robertson Hardie of Welbury, Bray, Berks, and Florence Hardie, *m* 1919, Gladys Mary Reiner, one *d* *Educ* Westminster School, University College, London Pupil Swan Hunter & Wigham Richardsons, 1903 6, Engineer, Dick Kerr & Co Ltd, 1907 14, service, Aug 1914 Feb 1919 service in France, Oct 1915 Feb 1919 (de spatches twice, D S O) *Address* Scravels, Broomfield, near Chelmsford, Essex *T* Broomfield 14

HARDIE, Sir David, Kt, *cr* 1918, M D, LL D, temp Lieut Col R A M C 1915 16, *b* Elgin, Scotland, 4 June 1856, *s* of late John Hardie, Pluscarden, Elgin, *m* 1883, Marianne, *d* of Alexander Jeans, Nairn, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School and University Member Medical Board, Consulting Physician Sick Children s Hospital, Lady Lamington Hospital, Lady Bower Hospital *Publications* several in medical journals *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* Blythsdale, Ham ilton, Brisbane, Queensland

HARDIE, George Downie Blyth Crookston, M P (Lab) Springburn Division of Glasgow since 1922, engineer, *b* of late Keir Hardie, *m* Miss Pettigrew Was a member of Glasgow School Board, contested Springburn, 1918 *Address* 58 South Parade, Bedford Park, W 4

HARDIE, Lieut -Colonel John Leslie, D S O 1918, O B E 1919, A A & Q M G 2nd District Base, N S W, since 1927, *b* 1882, *s* of John Hardie, Melbourne *Educ* Hawthorn College and University of Melbourne Lieut Colonel Australian Staff Corps, served European War 1917 18, France and Belgium, was Gen Staff W Australia, 1911 13, D A A G, 1915 16, General Staff, 1919, D A Q M G 1920, D A A G, 1920 21, South Australia A A and Q M G, 2nd Cavalry Division, 1921 25, Dis trict Base Commandant West Australia, 1925 27 *Address* Victoria Barracks, Sydney, N S W

HARDIE, Martin, R E, R I, Keeper, Victoria and Albert Museum, Hon Secretary of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers (1921) and of the Print Collectors Club, Hon Member of the Society of Graver Printers in Colour, the Socy of Graphic Art and Senefelder Club, member of Council of Vasari Society, Walpole Society, and Imperial Arts League, Fellow of the British Institute of Industrial Arts Vice-President, Union of Civil Service Art Societies, *b* London, 15 Dec 1875, *e s.* of late James Hardie, M A., Headmaster of Linton House School, nephew of late John Pettie, R A, and late C Martin Hardie, R S A, *m.* 1903, A Madeline, *d* of late Admiral J R E Pattisson, three *s* *Educ.* Linton House School, St Paul s School, Trinity College, Cambridge, (B A 1898). Assistant in the Victoria and Albert Museum, S Kensington, 1898, Assist ant Keeper, 1914, Keeper, 1921, in charge of the Departments of Paintings and of En graving, Illustration and Design, studied etch ing under Sir Frank Short, Associate of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers, 1907, Fellow and Member of Council, 1920, Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, 1924, has exhibited etchings at the Royal Society of Painter Etchers, Royal Academy, etc, since 1908, and water colours at various ex hibitions, Member of the United Arts Volunteer Rifles, 1914 Hon Sec of the Artists War Fund, which contributed over £2600 to the National Relief Fund in Nov 1914 2nd Lieut Sep 1915, Deputy Assistant Field Censor to B E F France (despatches), Head Censor, Base, Italian E F, Jan 1918 Feb 1919, Lieut. Sep 1916, Captain Jan 1917 *Publications* English Coloured Books, 1906, Engraving and Etching (translated from the German of Dr Lappman), 1906, John Pettie, R A., 1908, Frederick Goulding, Master Printer of Copper Plates, 1911, Boulogne a Base in France, 1918, Our Italian Front (text by Warner Allen), 1920, War Posters (with A K. Sabin), 1920, The British School of Etching, 1920, The Etched Work of W Lee Hankey, R E, 1921, Etchings and Dry Points by James McBey, 1925, Samuel Palmer, 1928, Peter de Wint, 1929 J S Sargent, 1930, Editor of Norgate s Miniatura 1919 Pageant of Empire, Souvenir Volume, 1924, of Artists Sketch Book Series, and of various Official Publi cations (Victoria and Albert Museum), con tributor on art subjects to Dictionary of National Biography and to numerous papers and magazines *Recreations* etching, sketch ing, golf *Address* 82 Ladbroke Road, W 11 *T* Park 2081 *Clubs* Arts, Art Workers Guild, Omar Khayyam, West Middlesex Golf

See also Rev S Blofeld

HARDIE, Steven James Lindsay, D S O 1917, C A, partner in Hardie, Cald well, Ker and Hardie, C A London and Glasgow, *b* Paisley, 1885, *s* of late John Hardie, M A, Paisley, *m* Maie, *d* of late D H Nicolson, Kirkcaldy *Educ* Paisley Grammar School, Glasgow University Served European War, 1914 19, with 6th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, commanded 51st Batt. M G C (despatches thrice, D S O) *Ad dress* Woodhill, Johnstone *Club* Union

HARDIE, Rt Rev William George, Assistant Bishop of Jamaica since 1928, *b* Sydney, N S W, 20 Aug 1878, *s* of George Hardie, Sydney, *m* 1905, Alice Annie Somer ville, two *s* *Educ.* Giggleswick School, Emmanuel College and Ridley Hall, Cam bridge Ordained, 1902, Curate Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1902-4, Christ Church, Greenwich, 1904 6, Assistant Secretary C M S, 1906-7, Curate Sherborne Abbey, 1908 11, Vicar Holy Trinity, Swansea, 1911 15, S John's, Lowe stoft, 1915 22, S Luke s, Finchley, 1922-28 *Recreations* Rugby football, cricket, golf, fishing *Address* Bishop s Lodge, Kingston, Jamaica, B W I *Clubs* Royal Empire Society, National

HARDIMAN, Alfred Frank, sculptor, *b* 1891 *s s.* of Alfred William and Ada Hardiman Entered the Royal College of Art 1912, studying under the late Prof Lantéri, gaining his diploma, 1916, continued study at the Royal Academy Schools, Rome Scholar, 1920 *Recreation* fishing *Address* 51 Ferme Park Road, Stroud Green, N 4

HARDIMAN, John Percy, C B E 1919, I C S (retired), *s* of George James Hardiman, formerly of Kidderminster, *b* 1874, *m* 1903, Gertrude Percival Smith, two *d. Educ* Malvern Coll, Oriel College, Oxford, Lincoln's Inn B A., 1897, Assistant Commissioner Burma, 1897, Deputy Accountant General, Bengal, 1903, Burma, 1903, Deputy Commissioner, Burma, 1910, Commissioner Tenasserim Div, Burma, 1920, Chairman, Government of India Committee on Deck Passengers, 1921, Controller of Munitions, Custodian of Enemy Property, and Liquidator of Hostile Firms, Burma, during European War, retired, 1923 *Publication* (with Sir J George Scott, K C I E, *q v*) The Upper Burma Gazetteer *Recreations* golf, ornithology *Address* 1 Avenue Mansions, N W 2 *T* Willesden 1886

HARDIMAN, Alfred John, C M G 1930, C B E 1927, O B E 1918, Director of Colonial Audit since 1928, *b* 1878, *s* of late John Goulding Harding, formerly of Tetbury, *m* 1922, Constance Emily, *e. d.* of late Vincent Whittenbury Meacham, formerly of Ledbury, two *d Educ* Christ College, Brecon, St John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar), 1st class Nat Sci tripos, Part 1, 1900 B A, 1900, M A, 1920 2nd Class Clerk Colonial Office, 1901, Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Crewe, 1909 10, to Mr Lewis Harcourt, 1910-12, First class clerk, 1914, Asst Secy, 1920, Member of West African Currency Board and of Palestine Currency Board, 1926 28 *Publications* Editor of the Dominions Office and Colonial Office List *Address* Colonial Audit Dept, 58 Victoria Street, S W 1

HARDING, Col Colin, C M G 1898, D S O 1916, *b* 15 Aug 1863, *e surv s* of late Charles Harding, Montacute Abbey, Somersetshire, *m* 1899, Margaret S Porter, *y d* of Robert Porter, Denewood, Highgate, and late of Westfield House, Bath *Educ* Privately Served in Mashonaland Rebellion, 1896 97 (despatches twice), first as galloper to Col Alderson, officer commanding Mashonaland Field Force, then obtained commission in B S A Police, 1896, gazetted as Captain or Inspector in 1897, and Major or Chief Inspector in Nov 1897 to command native police, Mashonaland, proceeded to North Rhodesia, recruited and equipped force of 500 police for that country, May 1898, Acting Administrator for Barotseland and officer commanding police in same country, Sep 1899, District Commission, Northern Territories, Ashanti, 1909, helped to raise 2nd King Edward's Horse, 1915, and served in France commanded 15th Royal Warwicks, 1915 and 1916 (despatches twice, D S O), invalided home, Provincial Commissioner, Gold Coast Colony, 1918 22 *Publication* In Remotest Barotseland, 1905 *Address* Thornbury House, Twyford, Berks *Clubs* Whites, Royal Yacht, Torquay

HARDING, Sir Edward John, K C M G, *cr* 1928, C B 1926, C M G 1917, M A 1907, Permanent Under Secretary of State, Dominions Office since 1930, *b* 1880, *o s* of late Rev John Harding *m.* 1929, Marjorie, *er d* of Henry Huxley, Wootton Close, Boar's Hill, Oxford *Educ* Dulwich College, Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1901, 2nd Class Lit Hum 1903, entered Board of Trade, 1903, transferred to Colonial Office, 1904, Assistant Private Secretary to Mr Lewis Harcourt, Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1912, called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1912, Secretary Dominions Royal Commission, 1912 17, Junior Assist Secretary, Imperial War Conferences, 1917 and 1918, Deputy Secretary, Imperial Conferences, 1923 and 1926, Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, 1921-25, Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Dominions Office and Registrar, Order of St Michael and St George, 1925-30 *Address* 10 Chelsea Court, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 0177 *Club* Albemarle

HARDING, Francis Egerton, J P, *e s* of late Egerton William Harding and Harriet Georgina, *d* of late Sir William H Mulcaster, C B, K C H, *b* 1856, *m* 1st, 1882, Frances Pauline Somers (*d* 1887), *d* of the Hon. J T Somers Cocks, and *niece* of 5th Lord Somers 2nd 1889, Hon Emma Mary Agnes Clifford, *y d.* of 8th Lord Clifford, five *s* four *d Educ* Eton Was Lieut 94th Regt *Address* Old Springs, Market Drayton *M* AW 8326, E 7889, YN 876

See also Viscount Feilding

HARDING, Colonel George, D S O 1915, R A S C, *b* 28 Aug 1877, *e s.* of late Henry J Harding of Nore View, Mountrath, Ireland, *m* 1911, Hope, *e d* of Sir William Quartus Ewart, 2nd Bart., J P, D L, of Glenmachan, Strandtown, Belfast two *s* Entered army (Leinster Regt.), 1900, Captain A S C, 1905, D A D S and T Aldershot Command, A D of S and T Scottish Command, Military Member on Board of Management, Navy, Army, and Air Force Institutes, 1923, Assistant Director Supplies and Transport, Malta, 1929 30, served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches), served on the Staff (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches D S O, 1914 Mons Star, Victory medal, and Allies medal), retired pay, 1930 *Recreations* shooting, fishing and golf *Address* Nore View, Mountrath, Ireland *Clubs* Junior United Service, National Sporting

HARDING, George Frederick Morris, sculptor, *b* 1874, *s* of J J Harding, Surveyor, Stevenage, Herts, and Sarah Ann, sister of late Harry Bates, A R A, *m* 1895, Ellen, *d* of James Wheeldon, of Fir Close, Claydon, Oxon one *d Educ* Stevenage Grammar School A pupil of late Harry Bates, A R A, John M Swan, R A, and Herbert Hampton, elected a member of Royal Society of British Sculptors, 1912, Fellow of Zoological Society of London, served in France as a Corporal in Royal Engineers wounded at Ypres, 1917, elected a Member of the Society of Animal Painters, 1921 *Principal Works* Memorial to late Hussey Packe at Prestwold, Memorial to Kenneth, son of Sir Henry and Lady Vansittart Neale of Bisham Abbey, Bucks, War Memorial at Eastergate, near Chichester *Address* The Studio, Portsdown Place, Maida Vale, N W 6

HARDING, Lt -Colonel Maynard Ffolliott, C M G 1918, Indian Army retired, *b* Tullamaine Castle, Kelhard, Ireland *s* of late Henry Maynard Harding, *m* 1893, Violet, *d* of late Major F Blumberg, 17th Lancers, no *c Educ* abroad Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1888 93, Indian Army, 1893 1920, Commandant 69th Punjabis, 1913 18, served Egypt, 1914 15, Gallipoli, 1915, France, 1915 Aden, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, C M G) *Address* Les Landes, Castel, Guernsey *Club* Junior Army and Navy

HARDING, Morris; *see* Harding, G F M

HARDING, Rt Rev M T McAdam, *see* Qu'Appelle, Bishop of

HARDING, Walter Ambrose Heath, M A, F L S, F Z S, Hon Capt retired, Cambs Vol Regt, *b* April 1870, *o s* of late Col T Walter Harding, D L J P, of Madingley Hall, Cambs, *m* 1895, Ethel Adela (author of The Dominant Chord, A Daughter of Debate), *e d* of late James Audus Hirst of Adel Towers Adel, W. Yorks, one *s.* one *d. Educ* Cheltenham, Peterhouse, Cambridge *Publica*

tions Papers on zoological subjects in various scientific journals, part author of volume on Hirudinea in Fauna of British India series *Recreations* travel, book-collecting, sketching *Address* Madingley Hall, Cambridge *T A* Madingley *T* Madingley 2 *Club* Carlton

HARDING-NEWMAN, *see* Newman

HARDINGE, family name of **Viscount Hardinge** and **Baron Hardinge**

HARDINGE, 4th Viscount (of Lahore, and of Kings Newton, Derbyshire, *cr* 1846), **Caryl Nicholas Charles Hardinge,** late Lieut 7th Hussars, *b* 25 Dec 1905, *o surv s* of 3rd Viscount and Mary, *d* of Hon Ralph Nevill, Birling Manor, Kent, *b* of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny (she *m* 2nd, 1928, 3rd Marquess of Abergavenny, *q v*), *S* father, 1924, *m* 1928, Margaret Elizabeth Arnot, *d* of Hugh Fleming, Wynyards, Rockcliffe, Ottawa, one *s* A D C to Governor General of Canada, 1926 28 *Heir s*, Hon Henry Nicholas Paul Hardinge, *b* 15 Aug 1929 *Address* South Park, Penshurst, Tonbridge, Kent *Club* Cavalry

See also Baron Penrhyn, Sir Arthur and Baron Hardinge

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST, 1st Baron (*cr* 1910), **Charles Hardinge,** K G, *cr* 1916, P C, G C B, *cr* 1910, G C M G, *cr* 1905 G C S I, *cr* 1910, G C I E, *cr* 1910, K C M G 1904, G C V O, *cr* 1905, K C V O 1904, C B 1895, C V O 1903, I S O 1906, Chain of Victorian Order, 1912, D L LL D (hon) Cambridge, *b* 20 June 1858, *bro* of 3rd Viscount Hardinge, *m* 1890, Hon. Winifred Sturt (*d* 1914), *d* of 1st Baron Alington, one *s Educ.* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Diplomatic Service, 1880, 3rd Sec 1882, 2nd Sec, 1885, Sec of Legation, Teheran, 1890, Sec of Embassy, Petrograd, 1898 1903, Assistant Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1903 4, Permanent Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1906 10, and 1916 20, British Ambassador at Petrograd, 1904 6, Viceroy of India, 1910 16, British Ambassador in Paris, 1920 22 Grand Officer, Legion of Honour, 1908, Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy, 1908, Grand Cross of Our Lady of Portugal, 1908 Grand Cross of Greek Order of St. Saviour, 1906, Grand Cross of Spanish Order of Charles III, 1907, Grand Cross of Danish Order Dannebrog, 1908, Grand Cross of Swedish Order Vasa 1908, Grand Cross of Norwegian Order St Olaf, 1908, Grand Cross of the Austrian Order of Leopold, 1908, Grand Cross of Russian Order Alexander Nevski, 1908 Grand Cross of the German Order of the White Eagle, 1908, Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, 1922 *Heir s* Major Hon A. H L Hardinge, *q v* *Address* 3 Down Street, Piccadilly, W 1, Oakfield, Penshurst

See also Bt Col Sir G W Abercromby

HARDINGE, Major Hon Alexander Henry Louis, M V O 1925, M C, Grenadier Guards, late Indian Army, *b* 17 May 1894, *o surv s* of 1st Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, *q v*, *m* 1921, Helen Mary, *o c* of late Lord Edward Cecil and Lady Edward Cecil (she *m* 2nd, 1921, late Viscount Milner), Gt. Wigsell, Bodiam, Sussex, one *s* two *d Educ.* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915 18 (wounded, M C), A D C Personal Staff, British Military Mission, Berlin, 1919, Adjutant, Grenadier Guards 1919 20, Equerry and Assistant Private Secretary to the King since 1920 *Address* Hill End House, Hatfield, 14 Manchester Square, W 1

HARDINGE, Rt Hon Sir Arthur Henry, P C 1913, G C M G, *cr* 1910, K C B, *cr* 1904, K C M G, *cr* 1897, *b* 12 Oct. 1859, *o s* of late Gen the Hon Sir A. E Hardinge, K C B, *g s* of 1st Viscount Hardinge; *m* 1899, Alexandra Mina, *d* of Major General Sir Arthur Ellis, one *d. Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford, B A 1881, M A. 1882, Fellow of All Souls, 1881 Was Page of Honour to the Queen Entered Foreign Office, 1880, 3rd Secretary at Madrid, 1888, 2nd Secretary and Precis writer to the 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, 1885, 2nd Secretary, Petrograd, 1888, Constantinople, 1888 90, Acting Chargé d Affaires, Bucharest, 1890, accompanied the Czarewitch to India, 1890 91, Acting Consul General, Cairo, 1891, Zanzibar, 1894, C B 1895, H M s Commissioner and Consul General in British East Africa Protectorate, 1896 1900, Minister at Teheran, 1900 5, Belgium, 1906 11, Portugal, 1911 13, Ambassador to Spain, 1913 19, retired, 1920 *Publications* A Diplomatist in Europe, 1927, A Diplomatist in the East, 1928 *Address* The Halsteads, 3 Fife Road E Sheen, Coldharber Manor, West Hoathly, Sussex *Clubs* Travellers', St James's, Marlborough

HARDINGE, Sir Charles Edmund, 5th Bt, *cr* 1801, *b* 15 Nov 1878, *s* of 4th Bt and Evelyn, *d* of late Maj Gen Maberly, C B, *S* father, 1924 *Educ.* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge *Heir c* Charles Herchmer, *b* 1856 *Address* 18 Daleham Gardens, N W 3 Hampstead 0898

HARDINGE, Lt -Colonel Thomas Sheffield Newcome, D S O 1917, *b* 1877, married, one *d* Served S African War, 1900 1902 (medal), European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address Caston Norfolk*

HARDMAN, Rev Oscar, D D, Rector of Chislehurst since 1930 Hon Chaplain to the Mothers Union, 1925, Hon Canon of Southwark, 1927, *b* 30 Aug 1880, *s* of late Thomas Hardman, Canterbury, *m* 1903, Annie Hunter Fairweather, two *s Educ* Simon Langton School, Canterbury, University of London, B A 1901, B D 1909, B D (Hons) 1912, M A 1916, D D 1923 Ordained, 1906, Assistant Curate of St Peter, Rochester, 1906-7, Minor Canon of Rochester Cathedral, 1907-13, Sacrist, 1907-11, Precentor, 1911 13, Master of the Choir School and Librarian to the Chapter, 1909 13, Chaplain of Alleyn's College of God's Gift at Dulwich, 1913 1930, Diocesan Warden of the Society of Sacred Study, 1911 13, Warden of the Rochester and Southwark Diocesan Deaconess Institution, 1916 26 *Publications* The Anglican Deaconess, 1921, 2nd ed, 1927, The Ideals of Asceticism, 1924, editor of Psychology and the Church, 1925, and of Confirmation (Practical), 1927, A Companion to the 1928 Prayer-Book, 1929 *Address* The Rectory Chislehurst

HARDMAN, Lt -Col Reginald Stanley, D S O 1917, late R F A, *b* Brockley Court, Somerset, 15 Jan 1870, *s* of Rev J W Hardman, LL D, of Cadbury House, Yatton, Somerset, *m* Mildred Alice Turner, *d* of A J Thornton, Lewes, Sussex, one *d Educ* privately, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commissioned in the Royal Artillery, 1889, Captain, 1899, Major, 1906, Lt. Col 1914, retired, 1919, served through S A War (King's and Queen's medals with 6 clasps, despatches), European War with original Expeditionary Force in command of 86th Battery R F A., on promotion took out the 81st Bde R F A with the 17th Div (despatches thrice, D S O). *Publication* Stable Management and Horse Mastership *Recreation* golf *Address* Glenside, Bideford, N Devon *Clubs* United Service, Royal North Devon Golf

HARDWICK, Francis William, M A, A.M I C E, Emeritus Prof of Mining, Univ of Sheffield, Prof 1892 1912, *b* Shutonga Manor, Tewkesbury, 11 Jan 1861, *s* of Major Frederick W Hardwick, late 10th Bengal N I, and Mary Lois, *y d* of Rev John Storer, of Hawksworth, Notts, *m* 1896, Louisa M, *y d* of T Hobbs Williams, late 74th Regt., of Bowden, Devon *Educ* Eton, New College,

Oxford Educated professionally with Bain bridge, Seymour & Co, mining engineers, employed professionally in Mexico and in Great Britain and elsewhere, lecturer in mining at Firth College, Sheffield, 1891, held a commission in the 4th West Yorks Vol Artillery, "Q" Certificate, Dec 1904, and retired with the rank of Captain and Hon Major, 1906, Past President of the Midland Institute of Mining, Civil and Mechanical Engineers *Publications* Paper on Underground Fires, for which a G C Greenwell Bronze Medal was awarded by the N E I, 1904, Notes on the History of the Safety Lamp (with Prof L T O'Shea), 1916, The Training of Students in Coal Mining, 1918 *Address* c/o Williams Deacons Bank Ltd, Sheffield

HARDWICKE, 8th Earl of (*cr* 1754), **Charles Alexander Yorke,** Lieut. Army Motor Reserve, Baron Hardwicke, 1733, Viscount Royston, 1754, *b* 11 Nov 1869, *s* of 7th Earl and Edith Mary, *d* of late Alexander Oswald, *S* father, 1909, *m.* 1911, Ellen, C B E (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d* of late James Russell of Auckland, N Z, one *d* Lt R N V R, 1914-16, King's Foreign Service Messenger, 1918 19 *Heir n* Philip Grantham Yorke, *b* 9 Apr 1906 *Address* 18 Queensberry Place, S W 7 *T* Western 4892 *Club* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Lord Alington, W L Birch, Sir Richard Bulkeley

HARDY; *see* Cozens Hardy and Gathorne Hardy

HARDY, Alister Clavering, M A, F L S., F R G S, Professor of Zoology, University College, Hull, since 1928, *b* Nottingham, 10 Feb 1896, *y s* of late Richard Hardy *m* 1927, Sylvia Lucy, 2nd *d* of Professor Walter Garstang *Educ* Oundle School, Exeter College, Oxford Lieut and Capt 2/1 Northern Cyclist Bn, 1915-19, attached R E, Assistant Camouflage Officer, Staff of XIII Army Corps, 1918, Christopher Welch Biological Research Scholar, 1920, Oxford Biological Scholar at the Stazione Zoologica, Naples, 1920, Assistant Naturalist in the Fisheries Department of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1921 24, Chief Zoologist to the Discovery Expedition, 1924-28 *Publications* Memoirs on Biological Oceanography *Address* 82 Park Avenue, Hull

HARDY, Hon Arthur Charles, P C, Canada, 1930, B A, L L B Speaker of the Senate of Canada since 1930, *b* Brantford, Ontario, Canada, 8 Dec 1872, *s* of Hon Arthur S Hardy, K C, L L D, sometime Prime Minister of Ontario, and Mary Morrison, *d* of Hon Jos Curran Morrison, Judge of Appeal, Supreme Court of Ontario, *m* 1904, Dorothy, *d* of Hon George T Fulford, Senator of Canada, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto, University of Toronto, Osgoode Hall Called to Bar of Ontario (Osgoode Hall), 1898 practised law for some years, but giving up active practice, engaged extensively in agricultural pursuits, chiefly the breeding of high class cattle, interested in public affairs, appointed to the Senate, 1922, Member Board of Trustees, Queen's University, Trustee National Sanitarium Association of Canada *Address* Thornton Cliff, Brockville, Canada, 443 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada, Avondale, Brockville, Ontario *Clubs* Royal Automobile, United Empire, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto, Rideau, Country, Royal Golf, Rivermead Golf, Ottawa

HARDY, Major Bertram; *b* 11 Feb. 1877, *s. s* of Sir R Hardy, 2nd Bt., *q v*, *m.* 1899 Violet Agnes Evelyn, *d.* of late Hon Sir Edward Chandos Leigh, K C B, K C, two *s. Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Joint Master, Atherstone Hounds, 1922, Joint Master, Meynell Hounds, 1929, High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1925 26, Staffordshire Yeomanry, 1898 1918 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, polo *Heir er s.* Rupert John Hardy, Lieut. Life Guards, *b* 1902 *Address* Dunstall Hall, Burton on Trent, 17 Queen Street, Mayfair, W 1 *Clubs* Arthur's, Hurlingham

HARDY, Charles, Local Director Barclays Bank, Canterbury, *s* of Charles Stewart Hardy, of Chilham Castle, and Fanny Alice, 2nd *d* of Matthew Bell of Bourne Park, Kent, *b* 9 March 1874, *m.* 1905, Lady Katharine Augusta Victoria Egerton, 4th *d* of 3rd Earl of Ellesmere. *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford J P Kent and West Riding of Yorks, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Local Director Royal Insurance Co, Commissioner of Sewers *Address* Odsal House, Harbledown, Canterbury *T* Canterbury 78 *Club* White's

HARDY, Rear-Adm Charles Talbot, C B E 1919, A D C to the King 1926, *b* 1877 *s* of late Maj Gen F Hardy, C B, *m* 1908 Kathleen, *d* of Horace Bell, one *d* Was Assistant Director of the Trade Division at the Admiralty and commanded H M S Avoca during the War, Commodore and Second Naval Member of the Commonwealth Naval Board at Melbourne, 1920 28, retired list, 1926 *Club* Junior United Service

HARDY, Major Clive, D S O 1917, late London Regt, attached 25th Batt. Liverpool Regt (The King's), *m.*, one *d* Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O).

HARDY, Col. Edwin Greenwood, C M G 1919, D L, J P Somerset, *b* 1867, *s* of late Lt Gen W Hardy, C B, *m* 1893, *d* of late J Brooking and late Lady M'Mahon, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester The Royal Dragoons, 1887 94, served in S Africa with Imperial Yeomanry European War, in Gallipoli, 1915, Salonika, 1915 16, France, 1916 19, D D Remounts, Cavalry Corps, 1916 19 *Address* Lattiford House, Wincanton, Somerset. *T* Wincanton 18 *Club* Cavalry

HARDY, Capt Eric John, D S O 1917 late 2nd Dragoons, *b* 1884, *y s* of Sir Reginald Hardy, 2nd Bt, *q v* *Educ* Eton. Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) *Clubs* Arthur's, St James's

HARDY, Evan A, M S, Professor of Agricultural Engineering at the University of Saskatchewan, *b* 1890, American, *m* 1917, Lois Hicks two *d* *Educ* Iowa State College *Publications* The Automobile and Farm Lighting Plant Storage, Battery, Gasoline Engine Ignition, Ropes, Knots and Hitches, Plows and Plowing, The Plowing Match, The Combine in Saskatchewan, Hitches for the Farm Machinery *Recreation* Rugby football *Address* University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask, Canada *T* 7510 *M* 318

HARDY, Godfrey Harold, M A Oxford and Cambridge Hon D Sc Manchester, L L D Birmingham, Hon D Phil Marburg and Oslo F R.S., F R A S, Fellow of New College Savilian Prof of Geometry in the Univ of Oxford since 1919, Fellow of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Royal Medallist of the Royal Society, 1920, De Morgan Medallist of the London Mathematical Society, 1929, Pres of Section A, British Association, 1922 Pres of the National Union of Scientific Workers, 1924 26 Pres of the Mathematical Association, 1924 26, President of the London Mathematical Society, 1926 28, Visiting Professor at Princeton University and the California Institute of Technology, 1928 29, Corresponding Member of the Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen and the Academies of Sciences of Berlin, Munich, and Vienna, Foreign Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, the Danish Academy of Sciences, the National Academy of Sciences (Washington), the Norwegian Academy

of Sciences, the Polish Academy of Sciences and Letters, the Russian Academy of Sciences, the Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher (Halle), and the Royal Society of Sciences of Upsala, Hon Member of the Royal Irish Academy, the Mathematical Society of Stockholm, the Czechoslovakian Society of Mathematics and Physics, and the Indian Mathematical Society, *b* 7 Feb 1877 *Educ.* Winchester, Trinity College, Cambridge, Fellow, 1900 19, Lecturer, 1906 19, Cayley Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, 1914 19 *Publications* A Course of Pure Mathematics, 1908 (fifth edition, 1928), Cambridge Math Tracts, Nos 2, 12, 18, papers in various mathematical periodicals *Address* New College, Oxford, 95 St George s Square, S W 1

HARDY, Henry Harrison, M B E, Headmaster of Cheltenham College since 1919, *b* 2 Jan 1882, *y s* of Canon A O Hardy and Blanche Parry, *m* 1st, Eleanor Mary (*d* 1916), *d* of Charles Colbeck, two *d*, 2nd, Edith Jocelyn, *d* of Preb Sydney Dugdale, three *s* *Educ* Rugby, New College, Oxford 1st class, Honour Mods, 2nd class, Greats, Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1905 19, Secretary Old Rugbeian Society, 1908 18, 2nd Lieut 2nd Vol Batt R Warwickshire Regt 1906, Captain, 1908, commanded Rugby Contingent, O T C 1913 14, and 1919, Captain, 8th Bn Rifle Brigade, 1914, Major, 1918, General Staff, 1917 1919, served in B E F with Fifth Army (despatches) *Publications* History of Rugby School, 1911, The Shorter Aeneid, 1914, The Shorter Iliad, 1927 *Address* College House, Cheltenham *Clubs* Athenæum, Alpine, Cavendish

HARDY, Captain Henry Noel Marryat, D S O 1916, late R N, *b* London, 1 Dec 1884, *s* of James Arthur Hardy, Hobart, Tasmania, and Sydney, N S W, *m* 1st, 1907, Jessie Fraser, *y d* of G K Mackenzie of 17 Melville Road, Brighton, two *d*, 2nd, 1924, Joan, *y d* of late J D de la Mole *Educ* Hillbrow, Eastbourne, H M S Britannia Exam for rank of Lieutenant, obtained all 1st class certificates, entered Navy, 1899, Sub Lieut 1904, Lieut 1905, Lieut Commr 1913 served in Australian Force, taking over German possessions in New Guinea and Pacific, served in Dardanelles, (Croix de Guerre with palm, by French Government for rescue of wounded under fire in Morto Bay, D S O, despatches, for services in trawler flotilla, in H M S Folkestone and H M S Racoon), served in R N A S for a year, commanded H M S Sirius in attempt to block Ostend, 28 April 1918, Commander, 24 April 1918, retired list, 1923, Captain, retired, 1929, awarded a second palm to Croix de Guerre *Recreations* comparative religion, anthropology *Address* La Maison Blanche, Le Platelet, Les Rousses Jura, France

HARDY, Capt Jocelyn Lee, D S.O 1919, M C, Connaught Rangers (retired), *b* 1894 Served European War, 1914 19 (prisoner, despatches, M C, D S O) *Publication* I Escape!, 1927

HARDY, Joseph Naylor, Mus B, F R C O, *b* Adwalton nr Bradford, *m* 1890, one *s* five *d* *Educ* Morley, nr Leeds Held position of organist and choirmaster, first at St. Austin's R.C, next at West Parade Wesleyan Chapel, Organist and Choirmaster, Wakefield Cathedral, 1887 1930, late music master at Silcoates School *Recreation* bowls *Address* 2A Cliffe Villas, Balne Lane, Wakefield

HARDY, Right Hon Laurence, P C 1911, J P, D L, M P (C) Ashford Div Kent, 1892-1918, Alderman, Kent, an Ecclesiastical Commissioner since 1918, Member of the Defence of the Realm "Losses" Commission, 1917 20, *b* 14 April 1854, 4th *s* of Sir J Hardy, 1st Bt, *m* 1886, Evelyn (*d* 1911), *e d* of J G Wood of Thedden Grange, Alton, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Class in Honours History School, Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, 1905 6 *Address* Sandling Park, Hythe, Kent, *T A* Hythe, Kent. 7 27 Hythe *Club* Carlton

HARDY, Lieut.-Col Leonard Henry, M C, commanding the Life Guards, 2nd *s* of Sir R Hardy, Bt, *q v*, *b* 12 May 1882 *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford 2nd Lt 1st Life Guards, 1906, temporary Lt Col commanding Reserve Household Battalion, 1916-18, M G Guards, 1918, temporary Major, Guards, M G R, 1918 19, Major (Bt.), 1919, Major (Substt.), 1919, L G, Major 1922, Lt Colonel (Brev.), 1925, Lieut.-Col (Sub.), 1929 served France and Belgium, 1914 (wounded, despatches, Brevet of Major, 1914 star and clasp, B W M, V M, M C) *Recreations* hunting, polo *Address* Foston Hall, Derby *Clubs* Turf, White s, Guards

HARDY, Oswald Henry, formerly a Registrar of the Probate and Divorce Court, Somerset House, resigned, 1915 Registrar of Exeter District, 1915 27, 2nd *s* of George Hardy, formerly chief clerk to Secretary of Post Office, *m* Frances Margaret (*d* 1929), *y d* of T F Grimsdale, M D, J P, of Liverpool *Educ.* Highgate School (First Exhibitioner), Queen s College, Oxford M A and B C L 1880, Lincoln s Inn, 1880 Practised at Liverpool on Northern Circuit and in Admiralty Court Counsel to Post Office, 1887 94 *Publications* Red Letter Days in Greece and Egypt, 2nd ed 1906, At Amisbuhl, a poem, In Greek Seas, and other Poems of Travel, 1917, articles to daily papers and magazines, aided in 14th ed of Tristram and Coote s Probate Practice *Recreations* travel, art, books, sculling *Address* 15 Linton Road, Oxford

HARDY, Sir Reginald, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1876, J P, D L, late Colonel Staffs Imperial Yeomanry, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, *b* 15 Sep 1848, *S* father, 1888, *m* 1876, Lucy Marion (*d* 1921), *d* of late Capt Gladstone, R N, Bowden Park, Wilts, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford *Heir s* Bertram Hardy, *q v* *Club* Carlton

See also Capt J J Hardy, Lt Col I H Hardy

HARDY, Maj.-Gen Thomas Henry, C B 1919, Indian Army, retired 1920, *b* 25 Nov 1863, joined West Riding Regt 1888, Worcester Regt. 1888, same year, Indian Staff Corps, served Tirah, 1897 8 (medal with 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C B) A.Q M G, India 1914 *Address* 32 Stanhope Gardens, S W 7 *Club* United Service

HARDY, Sir William Bate, Kt, *cr* 1925, M A. (Cantab), F R S. 1902, Director of Food Investigation, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Trustee National Portrait Gallery, sometime Secretary of the Royal Society Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, *b* Erdington, 6 April 1864, *s* of William Hardy and Sarah, *e d.* of William Bate, *m* 1898, Alice Mary, *e d* of Gerard Brown Finch, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Framlingham College, Gonville and Caius College Shuttleworth Scholar, 1889 Thurston prizeman, 1900 Croonian Lecturer to the Royal Society, 1905, Bakerian Lecturer 1925 *Publications* papers in various scientific journals *Recreation* yachting *Address* 5 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T* Cambridge 702 *Clubs* Athenæum, Ocean Yacht Squadron, Cambridge University Yacht.

HARE, family name of **Earl of Listowel.**

HARE, Alfred Thomas, M A late Vice-Chairman, Brentford Board of Guardians Principal of the Law Courts Branch of the Department of the Treasury Solicitor 1897 1920, *b* 18 Sep 1855 2nd *s* of Evan Hare, solicitor, *m.* 1886, Florence Edith, 3rd *d.* of late Isbar Church, F G S, M I C E three *s*,

Educ. Merchant Taylors' School, Wadham Coll Oxford (Scholar 1874, 1st Class Honours, Math 1877, Phys 1878). Member of the firm of Hare & Co, Solicitors, 1881 96 *Publication* Construction of Large Induction Coils, 1900. *Address* The Orangery, St Margaret's, Twickenham *T* Popesgrove 1860 *Club* Royal Societies

HARE, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Charles Tristram Melville, C B E 1919 Reserve of Officers, late The Leicestershire Regt, *b* Grantham, Lincolnshire, 9 Feb 1879, *s* of Charles Edward Hare, *m* 1911, Maria Greer Truida, *e d* of late Ary Volker Van Wavereen of Klarenbeek, Doornspyk, Holland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stamford School R M C, Sandhurst Joined The Leicestershire Regt, 1898, served Boer War, 1900 2, passed Staff Coll 1914, served European War as Regimental and Staff Officer, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, Bt Lt Col, C B E). *Address* 19 Chandos Court, Caxton Street, S W 1 *T* Franklin 6709, Newlands, Bembridge, I W *Club* United Service

HARE, Dorothy Christian, C B E, M D, M R C P Physician, Royal Free Hospital and Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital, *d* of late Edward Hare, C S I, Inspector General of Hospitals *Educ* Cheltenham Ladies College, London School of Medicine for Women Qualified 1905 Hospital appointments, 1906 10, general practice in Cambridge, 1910 16, attached R A M C Service in Malta, 1916 17, served in Women's Royal Naval Service as Medical Director, 1918 19 in consulting practice since 1920 *Publications* in medical journals *Address* 27 Weymouth Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2342

HARE, Francis, M D Durham M R C S England, Medical Superintendent, Oaklands, Beckenham, late Medical Superintendent Norwood Sanatorium, *b* Dublin, 13 Feb 1858, *s* of Matthias Hare, LL D, and Frances Louisa Everard, *m* 1902, Ethel Maud Bell, one *s* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Surgeon, P and O S N Co, Surgeon Superintendent Queensland Immigration Service, Resident Medical Officer and acting Medical Superintendent, Brisbane General Hospital, Medical Superintendent, Charters Towers District Hospital, Queensland, Inspector General of Hospitals for Queensland, Medical Superintendent and Visiting Physician Diamantina Hospital for Chronic Diseases, Queensland, Consulting Physician, Brisbane General Hospital *Publications* The Cold Bath Treatment of Typhoid Fever, The Food Factor in Disease, On Alcoholism its clinical aspects and treatment *Recreations* various [*Died 9 Dec* 1928]

HARE, Col Frederick Stephen Christian, C M G 1904, late A S C, *b* 20 Oct. 1857, married Entered army, 1875, Lieut Col 1894, served Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star), Zululand, 1888, South Africa, 1899 1901 (C M G and Queen's medal, two clasps) *Address* Hill View, Entry Hill, Bath

HARE, Sir (George) Ralph (Leigh), 3rd Bt, *cr* 1818, J P, D L, late Lieut 2nd Life Guards and late Captain in D Y O Loyal Suffolk Hussars, *b* 16 Mar 1866 *S* father, 1880 *m* Lady Florence Mary Constance Marsham, *d* of 4th Earl of Romney, 1891, one *s* four *d.* *Educ* Eton Owns about 1000 acres in Norfolk *Heir s* Ralph Leigh, Coldstream Guards [*b* 19 Jan 1908, *m* 1928, Doreen, *e d* of Sir Richard Bagge, *q v*, one *d*] *Address* Gressenhall House, E Dereham, Norfolk *T A* Gressenhall, Norfolk. *M* AH 41 and 42 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile

See also Captain J A C Pennycuick

HARE, John Hugh Montague, M A, owner of the Docking Hall property in Norfolk, *s* of Rev Hugh James Hare, M A, Vicar of Docking Norfolk, and Anna Hare, *m* Margery *v d.* of M Murray Johnson, Halstead *Educ.* Uppingham, Exeter College, Oxford, M A. (Oxford) Assistant Master Eton College, 1885 1923 *Recreations* played for Uppingham School Cricket eleven, and was captain of football, and won the school fives, member of Oxford Harlequins, played for the Oxford University eleven at cricket, and for County of Norfolk *Address* Docking Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk *T A* Docking, Norfolk

H A R E, Major John Wilberforce, D S O 1917, late R A., *b* 1888, *s* of late C E Hare, Lee on the Solent, *m* 1918, Irene Victoria, *d* of Colvile Eardley Wilmot, three *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1929 *Address* The Wayside, Southbourne, near Emsworth

HARE, Julius, R C A 1890, *b* Dublin, 23 Jan 1859, *y s* of Mathias Hare, LL D, *m* Elizabeth, *d* of Richard Roberts, Llangerniew, Denbighshire, one *d.* *Educ.* Loughborough Grammar School Studied under Adolf Yvon of Paris, also West London School of Art, South Kensington, and Heatherley's, Newman Street, London, first exhibited Royal Academy about 1886, A R C A. 1884 *Works* portraits and landscape *Address* Plas Mawr, Conway, North Wales *Club* Liverpool Artists

HARE, Kenneth, M A., *b* 1888, 2nd *s* of Alfred Thomas Hare, M A Oxon, late Principal of the Law Courts Branch of the Department of the Treasury Solicitor, *m* 1926, Mary, *d* of H J Lee Bennett of the Colonial Service, one *d* (by former marriage) *Educ* St Paul's School, abroad, Wadham College, Oxford 2nd Honours School of English Language and Literature Commission, 2nd Lieut 25th London Regiment, Sep 1914, Lieut 1915 Liaison Officer attached Belgian Army, Ypres, 1918, Curator of Photographs, Imperial War Museum, at the opening of that department *Publications* Green Fields, Three Poems (published and illustrated by the late Claud Lovat Fraser), Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight, New Poems, Guide to Bruges (5th ed), London's Latin Quarter, Our Cockney Ancestors, The Archer's Anthology and Greenwood Companion, Roads and Vagabonds, Poets Club Gold Greek Medallist, 1929 *Recreations* picture galleries, skating, walking, archery, dining out *Address* The Orangery, St Margarets on Thames, Middlesex *T* Popesgrove 1860 *Club* Authors

HARE, Reginald Charles, C M G 1915 late Secretary Western Australian Government Agency, London 4th *s* of late G E C Hare, Western Australia *m* 1924, Mary, *e d* of late William Dalgety Moore of Woodside, Fremantle, W Australia Joined the Western Australian Government service, 1881, and occupied various positions in Treasury, Police, and Magisterial Departments, Acted as Agent-General in 1891, in 1909 10, and in 1914, retired, 1914 Hon Treasurer War Pensions Committee Lambeth, B, S E, 1917 19 *Address* Kingsholme, Horley Surrey *Clubs* St Stephen's, Weld, Perth, W A

H A R E, Brig.-Gen Robert Hugh, late R A, C B 1919, C M G 1916, D S O 1902, M V O 1907, *b* 4 Dec 1867, *s* of Edward Hare, C S I, Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, H E I C S, *m* 1908, Lillian Louisa, *e d* of James Mellor, two *s.* one *d* *Educ.* Hermitage School, Bath, R M A, Woolwich, Staff College, 1899 Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), South African Campaign, 1899 1902 (despatches, D S O, Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, C M G), Brig.-Gen, Nov 1916, Colonel 1917, Col.-Commandant area India, 1920 retired pay, 1924 *Address* Trokes Mead, Burley, Ringwood, Hants *T* Burley 99

HARE, Brig.-Gen Robert William, C M G 1919, D S O 1900 late Norfolk Regiment, *b* 14 Nov 1872, *o s* of R D Hare of

Ballymore, Queenstown, *m.* 1908, Helen Mary, *o d* of late Lt. Col G N Atkinson of Cangort, Shinrone, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow Served South Africa, 1896 (Mashonaland medal), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps, King s medal two clasps, D S.O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, Bt Col., C M G , Legion of Honour), retired pay, 1923 *Address* Town Close, Norwich *Club* Army and Navy

HARE, St George, R I , R O I , artist, *b* Limerick, 5 July 1857, *e s* of George Frederick Hare, L D S , *m* Lily, *d* of George St George Freeman, L D S , J P , Waterford, 1893, one *s* *Educ* School of Art, South Kensington First Exhibited at Royal Academy, 1884, Hon Associate Royal College of Art. *Address* 9 Netherton Grove, Fulham Road, S W *Club* Chelsea Arts

HARE, Maj -Gen Sir Steuart Welwood, K C M G , *cr* 1919 , C B 1917 , *b* 9 Sep 1867 , *s* of late Lieut Col Hare of Calderhall and Blairlogie, K R Rifle Corps and 22nd Regt , *m* 1896, Mary Nina, *d* of Francis Ruttledge , three *s* *Educ* Eton , Sandhurst Joined K R Rifle Corps, 1886 , Col , 1912 , Brig Commander of the Scot Rifle Brigade, 1912 , served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp) , Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp), Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp), commanded the 86th Fusilier Brigade at the landing of the 29th Division on the Gallipoli Peninsula (wounded) , was at the evacuation of Suvla Bay , commanding the 54th Division, Egypt and Palestine, 1916 19 (K C M G , Maj -Gen , 1918), commanding East Anglian Division T F , 1919 23 , retired pay, 1923 *Publication* The Annals of the King s Royal Rifle Corps, 1929 *Address* 2 Clifton Place, W 2 *T* Paddington 3285 *Clubs* Travellers , New, Edinburgh , Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers

HARE, Sir Thomas Leigh, 1st Bt , *cr* 1905, M V O , J P , D L , *b* 4 April 1859 , *s* of late Sir Thomas Hare, 2nd Bt , *m* 1886, Ida (*d* 1929), *d* of 3rd Earl Cathcart one *d* *Educ* Eton Served in Scots Guards and 24th Regt , Major and Hon Lieut Col , Norfolk Artillery Militia , M P (C) Norfolk, S W , 1892 1906 , contested same Division, 1910 *Heir* none *Address* Stow Hall, Downham, Norfolk *Clubs* Carlton, Marlborough

HARE, Tom, M D , M B , Ch B , B V Sc , M R C V S , Professor of Pathology, Royal Veterinary College , *b* 8 Oct 1895 , *s* of George Edward Hare and Mary Ann Knight Hare *m* Joyce Frideswide, *d* of Rev Canon Frank J Powell, M A (Oxon), Liverpool , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Loughborough Grammar School , University of Liverpool Late of Lister Institute, London, 1927, Thelwall-Thomas Fellow in Pathology, 1924, Holt Fellow in Pathology, 1925 , Department of Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1926 , President Guild of Undergraduates, University of Liverpool, 1921 22 , Chairman Inter Varsity Athletic Board of Great Britain and Ireland, 1920 , Capt The Cheshire Regiment, 16th Batt , 1914-19 *Publications* Contributions to Veterinary and Medical Journals *Recreation* tennis *Address* 70 Holywell Hill, St Albans *T* St Albans 459

HARE-BOWERS, Lieut -Colonel Dillon Aldworth, D S.O 1901 , M C 1916, Major 1st S A. Mounted Riflemen , retired on pension, 1922 , *b* 26 Sep 1870 , *s* of Captain John Thompson Bowers, late C M R , *m.* 1st, 1902, Alice Deborah (*d* 1928), *e d* of John Bishop of Galbally, Tipperary , no c , 2nd, 1925, Ada Kathleen, 2nd *d* of John Joseph Woodhall of Shirley, Birmingham *Educ* Dale College, King William s Town Joined C M R 1886, at age of 16 , continuous service up to date , served in South Africa with Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1897 (medal and clasp prom Lieut) , 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, King s medal 2 clasps, and Queen's medal 4 clasps, D S O) Captain and Adjutant, Prince Alfred s Volunteer Guard, 1904 6 , promoted Captain in Army, 1910 , served German S W Africa, 1914-15 , France, 1916 18, attached Royal Fusiliers (prom Major, M C). *Recreations* cricket, polo, hockey, tennis and golf *Address* Lloyds Bank, Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

HAREWOOD, 6th Earl of, *cr* 1812 , **Henry George Charles Lascelles,** K G 1922 , D S O 1918 , T D , Baron Harewood, 1796 , Viscount Lascelles, 1812 , Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum West Riding Yorks since 1927 , Royal Trustee British Museum since 1930 , *b* 9 Sep 1882 , *e s* of 5th Earl and Lady Florence Katherine Bridgeman, *d* of 3rd Earl of Bradford , *S* father 1929 , *m.* 1922, H R H Princess Mary , two *s* *Educ* Eton , Sandhurst Late Captain Grenadier Guards , late Major, Yorkshire Hussars , Hon Attaché, Rome, 1905 7 , A.D C to Governor General of Canada, 1907 11 , contested (U) Keighley Division of Yorkshire 1913 , served European War, 1914 18, (wounded three times, D S O and Bar, French Croix de Guerre), Hon Col 1st City of London Battalion Royal Fusiliers Member of the Jockey Club Owns about 29,700 acres *Heir* *s* Viscount Lascelles, *q v* *Address* Harewood House, Leeds, Goldsbro Hall, Knaresborough, Chesterfield House, Mayfair, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2023 *Clubs* Turf, Guards s, St James , Carlton , Yorkshire, York

See also Viscount Boyne, Earl of Desart, Sir A Lascelles, Baron Lloyd

HARFORD, Frederic Dundas, C V O 1906 , *b* 8 February 1862 , 2nd *s* of late J Battersby Harford, J P , D L , of Blaise Castle Gloucestershire, and Falcondale, Cardiganshire , *m* 1896 Amy Mary Josephine, *d.* of late Henry Stourton, J P , of Holme Hall, Yorkshire one *d.* *Educ* Harrow Christ Church, Oxford (M A) J P , D L , Cardiganshire , High Sheriff, 1920 , entered Diplomatic Service, 1885 , served at Petrograd, 1886 90, Athens, 1891 2, Rio de Janeiro, 1892 94, Paris, 1894 97, Munich, 1897 1900 , Berlin, 1900 1 , Brussels, 1901 2 , Buenos Ayres, 1902 6 , acting as Charge d Affaires at Munich, Brussels, Santiago, and Buenos Ayres on several occasions , Councillor of Embassy and Charge d Affaires at Darmstadt, 1906 , Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Caracas (Venezuela), 1911 16, retired, 1916 , F R G S , received Coronation Medal, 1911 , Commander of Baden Order of Lion of Zahringen , was a British Delegate at Wild Birds Protection Conference at Paris, 1895 *Address* 49 Egerton Gardens, S W 3 *T* Sloane 2772 , The Glebe House, Brackley, Northants *Clubs* Arthurs, St James s, Ranelagh

See also Sir Alexander Bannerman

HARFORD, Colonel Henry Charles, C B 1907 , retired pay , *b* 31 Dec 1850 , *s* of Capt. Charles Joseph Harford, late Captain 12th Lancers , *m.* 1898, Florence Pearson (*d.* 1900), *d* of Dr W Page, late I C S , one *d* *Educ* Stoke Grammar School, Plymouth. Joined 99th Regiment as Ensign, 1870 , was Adjutant of the Regiment 1877 82 , commanded it, 1898 , served in Zulu Campaign, 1879 (medal with clasp) , commanded 62nd Regimental District, 1902 5 , Colonel in charge of Records, Yorkshire Grouped Regimental Districts, 1905 7 *Address* Cox s Branch 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

HARFORD, Rev John Battersby, M A , B D , Canon Residentiary of Ripon Cathedral since 1911 , *b* St John's Parsonage, Keswick, June 1857, *s* of Rev Canon Harford Battersby , *m.* 1887, Edith Rachel (*d* 1925), *d.* of Captain R Pelly R N , two *s* two *d* *Educ.* Repton School , Trin Coll Camb Jeremie Sept Prize, 1878 , equal for Evans and Scholefield Prizes and 1st Class Theological Tripos, 1880 , M A 1883 , B D 1927 , Curate of St. Paul's,

Onslow Square, with the Rev Preb Webb Peploe, 1882-88, Vicar of Pembury, near Tunbridge Wells, 1889 97, Vice Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1898 1900, Principal of Lightfoot Hall, Edgbaston, 1901 2, Ripon College, Ripon, 1902 12, Acting Rector, Keighley, 1917-18, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon, 1903, 1920, and 1926 *Publications* Altars and Sanctuaries, 1929, Editor, Letters and Poems of Bishop Moule, (with F C Macdonald) The Life of Handley Carr Glynn Moule, Bishop of Durham, Part I, 1922, Since Wellhausen, 1926 *Address* 8 The Crescent, Ripon
See also Captain O B Graham

HARGRAVE, John Gordon; artist and writer, *b* 1894, *s* of Gordon Hargrave, landscape painter, *m* 1919, Ruth Clark, one *s* *Educ* Wordsworth's School, Hawkshead Illustrated Gulliver's Travels, and the Rose and the Ring at the age of fifteen, chief cartoonist, London Evening Times, at the age of seventeen, joined the staff of C Arthur Pearson, Ltd, 1914, enlisted in the R A M C, and served with the 10th (Irish) Division in the Gallipoli campaign (Suvla Bay Landing), and later in Salonika invalided out, end of 1916, Art Manager, C Arthur Pearson, Ltd, 1917 1920 founded the Kibbo Kift, 1920 *Publications* Lonecraft, 1918, and five other handbooks on camping and the outdoor life, At Suvla Bay, 1916, Harbottle, 1924, Young Winkle, 1925, And Then Came Spring, 1926, The Pfenniger Failing, 1927, The Confession of the Kibbo Kift, 1927 *Recreations* camping and hiking *Address* Wayside, King's Langley, Herts *T* King's Langley 44

HARGREAVES, His Honour Judge Gerald de la Pryme, County Court Judge Circuit No 18, 1922-23, Circuit No 46, 1923 1928, Circuit No 48, 1928, Circuit No 37 since 1928, *s* of Thomas and Constance Hargreaves, Oakhurst, Birkdale, Lancs, *m* 1924, Vera Mary Elphinstone, of 44 Curzon Street, *d* of L W and Ella Griffith, Westbourne Mansions, Folkstone *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Called to Bar, 1905, Member of the Northern Circuit Unionist candidate for the Osgoldcross Division of Yorkshire, Jan 1910, Monmouth Boroughs, Dec 1910, prospective Unionist candidate for Bedford, 1911 18, served with the Bedfordshire Yeomanry, 1914 17, attached as Court-Martial Officer Xth Army Corps, 1917 19 *Publication* Deeds of Arrangement *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf, music *Address* 59 Sloane Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6855 *Clubs* Carlton, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile, Queen's 1900, Stoke Poges Golf, Phyllis Court, Henley

HARGREAVES, Capt Reginald Cornwallis, M V O 1925, *b* Wraysbury, Bucks, 8 Sep 1891, *s* of late C R Hargreaves of Remenham, Wraysbury, late 18th Hussars, *m* 1923, Jean, *y d* of William Ogilvie Grant, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined the Rifle Brigade, 1912, served Sudan, India, European War (severely wounded St. Elo, 1915), seconded Tank Corps, 1917, personal Assistant to C I G S War Office, 1920-22 (M C, 1914-15 Star, Legion of Honour), came to South Africa, 1924, Comptroller and Private Secretary to Earl of Athlone, 1924-28. *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Fulmer Grange, Stoke Poges, Bucks *Club* Travellers'

HARI KISHAN KAUL, Raja Pandit, C S I 1922, C I E 1912, M A, *b* 22 Aug 1869, *s* of Raja Pandit Suraj Kaul, C I E *m* *d* of Pandit Kashi Nath, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Government College, Lahore Many gold medals, Fuller Exhibition, Aitchison Ram Rattan Scholarships, B A. 1888, M A. 1890, Assistant Commissioner, 1890, Junior Secretary to Financial Commissioner, 1893 97, Settlement Officer, Muzaffargarh, 1898 1903, Mianwali, 1903 8, Deputy Commissioner, 1906, Deputy Commissioner and Superintendent Census Operations, Punjab, 1910 12, acted as manager Badshahi mela (people's fête), Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911, Deputy Commissioner, Montgomery, 1918, Deputy Commissioner in charge of Criminal Tribes, Punjab, 1916, Deputy Commissioner, Jhelum, 1919, Commissioner, Rawalpindi, 1919, Commissioner, Jullundur, 1920 member Royal Commission Superior Civil Services in India, Nov 1923, Commissioner Rawalpindi, April 1924, retired from service, Aug 1924, Rai Bahadur, 1905, Raja, 1926, Member Indian Economic Enquiry Committee, 1925, Member Indian Tariff Board (Cotton Textile Enquiry), 1926-27, Diwan Bharatpur State, 1927 *Publications* Assessment and Settlement Reports and Customary Law of the Muzaffargarh and Mianwali Districts, Gazetteer of the Muzaffargarh District, Punjab Census Report, Revised Glossary of Multani *Address* 29 Lawrence Road, Lahore, Punjab

HARI SINGHJI RAJA, Rao Bahadur, C I E 1928, Chief of Mahajan and Premier Noble of Bikaner State, *b* 16 Oct 1877, *m* 1895, *d* of Thakur Sahib of Sathin, Jodhpur State, no *c* *Educ* Mayo College, Ajmer, Government College, Ajmer Member of Bikaner State Executive Council, 1898-1918 Hon Member of Council Bikaner State since 1919, President Sardars Advisory Committee, Bikaner State, Bikaner, and President of Walter Krit Rajputra Hitkarini Local Sabha, Bikaner *Address* Bikaner, Rajputana, India *Club* Victoria Memorial, Bikaner

HARINGTON, Gen Sir Charles Harington, G B E, *cr* 1922, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1917, D S O 1900, A D C General to the King since 1930, General Officer Commanding in Chief, Western Command, India, since 1927, Col Comdt, Army Educational Corps, since 1925, Col (The King's) Liverpool Regt, *b* Chichester, 31 May 1872, *s* of late E J Harington, 11 Inverness Terrace, Hyde Park, W, *m* 1904, Gladys Norah, *e d* of late Col O D C Grattan, C B F, D S O *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M C, Sandhurst Entered 2nd Batt King's Liverpool Regiment, 1892, served on Staff, South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches twice, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col and Col, Commander Legion of Honour, prom Maj Gen), Instructor R M Coll, Sandhurst, General Staff, War Office, Brigade Major, 6th Infantry Brigade, Deputy Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1918 20, General Officer Commanding in Chief the Army of the Black Sea, 1920 23, Northern Command, 1923 27, Gen 1927 *Clubs* Naval and Military, I Zingari, M C C

HARINGTON, His Honour Judge Edward, Judge of County Courts, Circuit 23 (and 21 and 25 in part), 1905, since when transferred to Circuit 45, *b* 25 Oct. 1863, 3rd *s* of Sir Richard Harington, 11th Bart, of Whitbourne Court, Worcester, *m* Louisa Muriel, *o d* of late Herbert C E Vernon, of Oaklands Curridge, Newbury, two *s* *Educ.* Westminster, Christ Church, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889, Midland Circuit, J P *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* 66 Onslow Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 5579 *M* Y T 5586 *Clubs* Arthur's Bachelors

HARINGTON, Captain Frederick John, D S O 1915, The West Yorkshire Regt (the Prince of Wales's Own), Adjutant, 2nd Batt 1921-24, 7th Batt 1925-29, *b* 8 Aug 1888, 2nd *s* of late Colonel Frederick William Harington, late commanding The P W O West Yorkshire Regt, *m* 1917, Olive Isabel (*d* 1928), *o d* of late Commander Berkeley St. George Deane, R.N, and Mrs Deane, formerly of Glendaragh, Newtownmount Kennedy, Ireland, one *s* *Educ*

Bedford School Entered Army, 1912, Captain, 1915, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O), Iraq, 1923 *Club* Junior United Service.

HARINGTON, Major Henry Douglas, D S O 1915, M C, The W York shire Regt (Prince of Wales Own), late Brigade Major, 4th London Infantry Brigade, *b* 24 May 1886, *s s* of late Col F W Harington, late commanding 14th Regimental District and West Yorkshire Regiment *Educ* Bedford School Entered Army, 1906, Captain, 1914, Bt Major, 1919, Major, 1925, served European War, 1914 1918 (D S O for Neuve Chapelle, Military Cross for the Somme, 1916) *Club* Junior United Service

HARINGTON, Brig -Gen John, C B 1927, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, F R G S, *b* 10 April 1873, 5th *s* of late Sir Richard Harington, 11th Bart, *m* 1908, Lady (Frances) Aline Gore Langton, 4th *d* of late 4th Earl Temple of Stowe, one *s* one *d* Joined Rifle Brigade, 1895, Captain, 1901, Major, 1914, Commanded 2nd and 3rd Battalions, 1919 1923, with King s African Rifles, 1903 7, Adjutant T F, 1909 12, served Nile Expedi tion, 1898 (Queen s medal, Khedive s medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), Somaliland, East Africa, 1903 4 (medal 2 clasps), Nandi, 1905 6 (clasp), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, D S O, Bt Lt Col, despatches 4 times, wounded three times, Legion d Honneur (Chevalier), B G C 139 Infantry Brigade, 1918 19 Inspector Gen of the King s African Rifles, 1923 27, commanded 139th Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1928-30, retired pay, 1930 *Club* Army and Navy

HARINGTON, Sir Richard, 12th Bt, *cr* 1611, J P and D L, Herefordshire, *b* 3 Mar 1861, *s* of 11th Bart, *m* 1899, Selina Louisa Grace, *d* of 6th Viscount Melville, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Christchurch, Oxford B A. 1883 (Honours in Classics), M A. 1887, called to Bar, 1886, went the Oxford Circuit, a puisne Judge, High Court of Justice at Fort William in Bengal, 1899 1913, served in R N A Vols (London Brigade), 1889 91, commanded Artil lery Co, Calcutta Port Defence Vols, 1900 9, High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1918, served in Anti Aircraft Corps, 1914 16 *Recreations* sailing, shooting, fishing *Heir s* Richard Dundas Harington, *b* 16 Oct. 1900 *Address* Whitbourne Court, Worcester *Club* Athenæum

HARKER, Alfred, M A, LL D (Edin and McGill), F R S, Fellow of St. John s College, and Reader in Petrology, Cambridge, late of H M Geological Survey of Scotland, *b* Hull, 19 Feb 1859, *s* of P H Harker *Educ* Cambridge *Publications* numerous geological memoirs, Petrology for Students, 1895, The Tertiary Igneous Rocks of Skye, 1904, The Natural History of Igneous Rocks, 1909 *Address* St. John s College, Cambridge, and Sedgwick Museum, Cambridge

HARKER, Mrs Allen (Lizzie), novelist, *b* Gloucester, *o c* of late William Watson, Edinburgh, *m* late Professor James Allen Harker, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham Ladies' College Started by writing short stories in Outlook and other magazines, first novel published in 1902, first really successful novel, Miss Esperance and Mr Wycherly, published in England and America, 1908 *Publica tions* A Romance of the Nursery, Concerning Paul and Fiammetta, His First Leave, Miss Esperance and Mr Wycherly, Master and Maid, The Ffolliots of Redmarley, Mr Wycherly s Wards, Jan and her Job, Children of the Dear Cotswolds (short stories), Allegra, 1919; The Bridge Across, 1921, Her Proper Pride (with F R Pryor), performed by Mr John Drinkwater s Repertory Co at Birming ham in 1917, The Really Romantic Age, 1922, Concerning Tod and Peter, 1923, The Broken Bow, 1924, Hilda Ware, 1926, Marigold, play with F R Pryor, which ran for eighteen months at the Kingsway Theatre, London, 1927, Black Jack House, 1929 *Recreations* garden ing and usual amusements *Address* The Old House, Cirencester, Glos *T* Cirencester 62 *Club* Lyceum

HARKER, Rowand, K C 1926, *b* 18 Jan 1879, *s* of late Thomas Parkinson Harker, Brighton, *m.* Lucy Millicent, *d* of William Hudson Scott, Carlisle, two *d* *Educ* Brighton Admitted Solicitor, 1900, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905, served European War, R.A O C and D A A G to Judge Advocate General, South Eastern Circuit and Parliamentary Bar Mess *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 1 Brick Court, Temple, E C, 86 Tregunter Road, S W 10 *I A* 97 Temple *T* Central 1687, Hampstead 5408 *M* VW 5044 *Clubs* Garrick, St Stephen s, Royal Ashdown Forest, Royal Wimbledon Golf

HARKNESS, Edward Burns, C M G 1922, Under Secretary, Departments of Chief Secretary and Public Health, *b* Grafton, N S W, 25 Nov 1874, *m* 1907, Vera Ladell, *d* of Captain A W Jack, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Grafton Superior Public School and Grafton Grammar School Entered New South Wales Public Service, 1891, Private Secretary to successive State Premiers, 1900 1914, first Secre tary and Permanent Head of the Premier s Department, 1914, Under Secretary, Depart ments of the Chief Secretary and Public Health, also Chief Electoral Officer, 1916, Commis sioner for redistribution of State Electoral boundaries, 1919, conducted the first Election (1920) in New South Wales in accordance with the principles of Proportional Representation, directed the succeeding General Elections under that system (1922 and 1925), Member of the Lord Howe Island Board of Control, Honorary Organiser with Mr John J Cohen (now Judge Cohen) of Australia Day, 1915, acted as Honorary Organiser of Red Cross Day with Judge Cohen and Mr A L Blythe, 1918 *Recreations* swimming, horticulture, golf *Address* Clifton Gardens, Sydney, N S W

HARKNESS Rev Canon Edward Law M A, Rector of Market Bosworth since 1923, Rural Dean of Sparkenhoe I Deanery since 1924, Hon Canon of Leicester Cathe dral, 1929, *b* Berrow, Worcs, 19 Mar 1874, *s* of Rev Henry Law Harkness, M A, *g s* of George Henry Law, D D, Bishop successively of Chester, and Bath and Wells, *m* 1909, one *d* *Educ* Wells House, Malvern Wells, Malvern College, Pembroke College, Cam bridge, Ridley Hall Theological College Cam bridge Deacon, 1898, Priest, 1899, Curate of Shirley, 1898-1900, Old Swinford, 1900-1 Buxton, 1902-8, P C Edale, 1908 16, Vicar of Fairfield, 1916-23, Commandant (Home Ser vice), in European War, Surrogate, 1923, Editor of Leicester Diocesan Calendar, 1923 *Publications* Editor of Leicester Diocesan Calendar since 1923 *Recreations* tennis, walk ing, (formerly) football, cricket, fives, hockey, *Address* Market Bosworth Rectory, Nun eaton *T A* Market Bosworth *T* Market Bosworth 39 *M* WK 7742 *Club* Hawks, Cambridge

HARKNESS, Edward S, B A, M A., LL D, financier, *b* Cleveland, Ohio, 22 Jan 1874, *s* of Stephen Vanderburg Harkness and Anna M Richardson Harkness, *m.* 1904, Mary E Stillman, no *c* *Educ* St Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire, Yale University After graduation participated with his brother, the late Charles W Harkness, in the manage ment of his own and his mother's estate, is interested in railways, being a Director of the Southern Pacific, the New York Central Lines, President of the Commonwealth Fund, and a

Trustee of the Presbyterian Hospital, and the Metropolitan Museum of Art *Address* 654 Madison Avenue, New York *Clubs* University, Brook, Links, Metropolitan, Down Town, National Golf, New York

HARKNESS, Col Henry D'Alton, C B 1900, retired, late the Welch Regiment, *b* 1859, *s* of late Rev George Law Harkness, M A *Educ* Harrow Entered army, 1878, Captain, 1886, Maj 1899, Lt Col 1906, Bt Col, 1909, served Soudan, 1889 (medal, Khedive's star, 4th Class Osmanieh), North West Frontier India, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps) South Africa (severely wounded Paardeberg, despatches, C B, medal with clasps, King's medal), commanded 9th (Service) Bn Cheshire Regt, 3rd Garrison Bn Cheshire Regt, 11th Bn R D C 1914 18 (twice mentioned for services) *Address* South Cliff, Lyme-Regis *Club* Junior United Service

HARLAND Albert, *b* 6 Sep 1869, 2nd *s* of late Rev A A Harland, Harefield Vicarage, near Uxbridge *Educ* Rugby School, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Managing Director Joseph & Henry Wilson, Ltd, 1891, M P (U) Sheffield (Ecclesall) 1923-29, Member Sheffield City Council, 1902 11, 1923 and 1929, Member Sheffield Education Committee, 1902 1924, Member Council of the University of Sheffield *Address* 10 Psalter Lane Sheffield, 4 Esplanade, Scarborough *Clubs* St Stephen's, Sheffield

HARLECH, 3rd Baron, *cr* 1876, **George Ralph Charles Ormsby-Gore,** C B 1923, J P, D L, formerly commanded Welsh Guards Lord Lieutenant, Co Leitrim, Constable of Harlech Castle since 1927, *b* 21 Jan 1855 *e s* of 2nd Baron and Emily, *d* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir G F Seymour, and *s* of 5th Marquis of Hertford, *S* father, 1904, *m* 1881, Lady Margaret Ethel Gordon, *d* of 10th Marquess of Huntly, one *s* *Educ.* Eton, Sandhurst. Formerly Lt. Coldstream Guards, M P (C) Oswestry Div of Shropshire, 1901 4 Owns between 50,000 and 60 000 acres *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Heir s* Rt Hon William George A Ormsby Gore, *q v* *Address* Brogyntyn, Oswestry *T* Oswestry 27 *Clubs* Guards, Carlton, Turf, Authors

See also Earl Fortescue, Hon S F Ormsby Gore

HARLEY, Alexander Hamilton, M A Principal, Islamia College, Calcutta, since 1926, in Indian Educational Service, *b* Hamilton, 1882, *e s* of William Harley, Hamilton and Lochgoilhead, Scotland, *m* Celia Lucilla, 6th *d* of Jas B Coughtrie, Hong Kong and London, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Hamilton Academy, Universities of Glasgow Edinburgh, and Berlin Graduated from Glasgow University, 1902, read in Scot Congregational Theological Hall, 1903-5, medallist and prizeman in Semitic Languages, Edinburgh University, Assistant Professor of Semitic Languages, Edin University, 1905-1910, Dept of Oriental Printed Books and MSS (Arab), British Museum, 1910, Principal, Calcutta Madrasah in I E S, 1910-26, Officiating Secretary to Board of Examiners, Government of India, thrice between 1915-21 passed Degree of Honour in Arabic, 1916, in Urdu, 1920, Fellow and Syndic of Calcutta University *Publications* Musnad of Umar bin Abdi'l Aziz, A Manual of Sufism, Sad Kalima of Ali bin Abi Talib, miscellaneous articles in Ency of Religion and Ethics, Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal, Bulletin of Oriental Stud, etc., joint editor of Haft Iqlim (Bibl Ind), joint editor of Muslim Review *Recreations* collecting Or MSS and paintings, early English water colours, curios, tennis, golf *Address* Islamia House, 19 Wellesley Square, Calcutta, India *Club* Bengal United Service, Chowringhee, Calcutta

HARLEY, Rev Alfred W M, M A, D C L, Priest in charge of Conquerall, Nova Scotia, since 1918, *b.* Bridgewater, Nova Scotia, 1862, *s* of late John Harley, *m.* 1891, Margaret S, *d.* of late John D McClearn, Liverpool, Nova Scotia, two *s* *Educ* King's College, Windsor B A 1884, M A 1887, D C L (hon) King's College, Windsor, 1923, Deacon, 1886, Priest, 1887, Curate of Trinity Church, Liverpool, N S, 1886, Rector, 1891 1906, Rural Dean of Shelburne, N S, 1891 1906, Professor of English Literature, King's College Windsor, Nova Scotia, 1906 18 *Address* Bridgewater, Nova Scotia

HARLEY, Colonel Arthur Bertram, D S O 1917, late 2nd Bombay Pioneers, *b* 30 Sep 1881, *s* of Edward Arthur Harley, *m* 1914, Joyce Prudence, *d* of Colonel C E Peirse, late 35th Scinde Horses, two *s* *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst Served The Buffs, 121st Pioneers, 1/2 Bombay Pioneers, operations in the Aden Hinterland, 1903 4, France, 1914 15, Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, Bt Lieut -Colonel, D S O) retired, 1926 *Club* Junior United Service

HARLEY, John Hunter, M A, F R Hist S, F R G S, Officers Cross of the Polish Order of the Polonia Restituta, *b* 1865 *s* of James Harley and Janet Hunter, *m* 1897, Flora Dent *Educ* Universities of Glasgow and Oxford Graduated with 1st Class Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy, entered journalism on the Literary Staff of the London Echo, Parliamentary representative of the Echo in the Press Gallery and Lobby, 1904, Special Commissioner of Echo to Ireland, 1905, Press Representative of Labour Party in Press Gallery of the House of Commons, 1908, President of the National Union of Journalists in 1911 and again in 1912, Alderman of the St Pancras Borough Council, 1912, Chairman of Women's Work Committee of the Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1914, Member of St Pancras Tribunal under the Military Service Act and of the St Pancras Food Control Committee, 1915, Editor Polish Review, 1915, Editor New Poland, 1917, Member of the L C C 1919, General Editor of the Polish Press Bureau and of the Polish Economic Bulletin, 1920 *Publications* The New Social Democracy, 1911, Syndicalism (People's Books Series), 1913, Poland—Past and Present, 1915, many articles in reviews and newspapers, philosophical papers, printed by the Aristotelian Society *Address* 59 Parliament Hill, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 1147 Langham 2652 58 *Clubs* National Labour, Royal Societies, P E N

HARLEY, Lt -Col Thomas William, C I E 1926, Indian Medical Service, Superintendent Madura Government Hospital, *b* 10 Dec. 1876 *Educ* Dublin University, M B, B Ch Joined Indian Medical Service, 1902 *Address* Madura Government Hospital, Madura, Madras

HARLOW, Frederick James, M B E, B Sc, F Inst P, A R C Sc, D I C, Principal Chelsea Polytechnic since 1928, *b* Whitstable, Kent *Educ* Simon Langton School, Canterbury, Imperial College of Science, South Kensington Lecturer in Physics and subsequently Head of Department of Mathematics and Physics, Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Aldgate, E C 3, 1909 20, in charge of X-Ray and Electro-Medical supplies, Army Medical Department, War Office, 1915 19, Principal Municipal Technical College, Blackburn, 1921 1925, Principal Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, 1925-28 *Publications* Original Researches on Thermal Expansion of Mercury and Fused Silica X-Rays, etc., and contributed to the Physical Society of London *Address* 62 Harwood Avenue, Bromley, Kent *T* Ravensbourne 0562

HARMAN, Brig.-Gen Alexander Ramsay, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *b* 1877, *s* of late Sir George Byng Harman, K C B, *m* *Educ* Marlborough Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp, Khedive s Star); South African War, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal and 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, D S O), retired, 1920 *Recreations* shooting, golf, tennis *Clubs* Naval and Military, Stoke Poges.

HARMAN, Major-General Antony Ernest Wentworth, C B 1919, D S O 1916, Commander 1st Division Aldershot, since 1930, *b* 1872, *s* of late Rev Canon Samuel Thomas Harman, Chancellor of Cork, of Rathcormac, Co Cork, *m* 1902, Dorothy Ricardo *Educ* privately Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Lieut Col and Col, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, C B), Commandant Cavalry School, Netheravon, Commanded 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1920 24, Colonel on the Staff in Charge of Administration, Northern Command, 1924-26, Commandant of the Equitation School and Inspector of Cavalry 1926-30 *Address* Headquarters, 1st Division, Aldershot *Club* Cavalry

HARMAN, Lt.-Col Charles Cecil, D S O 1917, Commanding 1st Batt Royal Sussex Regiment since 1928, *s* of W Harman, Crossdrum, Oldcastle, Co Meath, *m* 1914, Muriel, *y d* of Percival Huth, Fresh ford Manor, Freshford, near Bath, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Coleraine, Trinity College, Dublin University (B A 1900) Joined Leinster Regt 1900, Capt 1909, Major, 1915, Bt. Lt Col 1916, served South African War (medal with 4 clasps), European War (D S O and bar Bt Lt. Col, despatches four times), trans ferred to Royal Sussex Regt, 1922 *Recreations* shooting, lawn tennis, cricket, won 100 yds and quarter mile championships of Dublin University in 1899 and 1900, quarter mile amateur championship of Ireland, 1899 440 yds championship Army in Ireland, 1905 and 1906 *Address* Crossdrum, Oldcastle, Co Meath

HARMAN, Major Frank de Winton, D S O 1916, late Norfolk Regiment, *b* 31 March 1879, *y s* of late Rev Canon S T Harman, Chancellor of Cork Cathedral, *m.* 1916, Evelyne Mary, *y d* of Lieut Colonel S M Gully, one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Entered Army, 1900, Captain, 1908, Major, 1915, seconded for service with Egyptian Army, 1908, served Tagoi Expedition, Southern Kordofan, 1910 (medal and clasp), served on Sudan Uganda Boundary Commission, Jan to May 1912 (4th Class Medjidieh), attached to 1st Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Dardanelles Field Force, May to July, 1915 (despatches, D S O) retired pay, 1928 *Address* Cold-stream Cottage, Sheringham, Norfolk *Club* Naval and Military

HARMAN, Major H A, D S O 1917, B Sc (Lond), late S Staffs Regt (S R), Deputy Director of Education, Gold Coast, since 1925 *Educ* Cheltenham Grammar School Junior Tutor, Borough Road College, 1907-8, Senior Maths Master, Queen Mary s School, Walsall, 1908-12, Principal, Govern ment Training College for Teachers, Accra, Gold Coast, 1912-19, Principal, King s College, Lagos, 1919 25, Supervising Officer, No 5 Y O C, 1915 16, attached West African Field Force, Gold Coast Regt, 1916-19, for service in East Africa (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* P O Box 58, Accra, Gold Coast *Club* University of London

HARMAN, N Bishop, M A, M B, F R C S, Lecturer in Ophthalmology and late Dean of the West London Post Graduate College, Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon, West London Hospital, Ophth Surg to the Belgrave Hosp for Children, Ophthalmic Consultant L C C Education Department and the National Institute for the Blind, member Government Committee on Causes and Pre vention of Blindness, 1920 22, President Section of Ophthalmology, Winnipeg, Treasurer B M A, late Chairman of Hospitals Commit tee, Direct Representative General Medical Council, C M O S African War, *b* 1869, *s* of late Walter John Harman of Highgate, *m* Katherine, *d* of Arthur Chamberlain, J P, Moor Green Hall, Birmingham three *s* two *d.* *Educ* City of London School, St John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Research Student), Middlesex Hospital *Publications* Congenital Cataract, Preventable Blindness, Analysis of 4288 Cases of Blindness, The Eyes of our Children, Aids to Ophthalmology, edn 7 etc *Address* 108 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1015

HARMAN, *see* King Harman

HARMAR, Fairlie: Member of New English Art Club *Principal Works* The Bridge, Monxton (Walker Gallery, Liverpool), After a Game of Lawn Tennis (presented to Birming ham Art Gallery by Contemporary Art Society), Sarson Farm (Manchester Art Gallery), Chelsea China, Pietermaritzburg Public Art Gallery *Address* 126 Cheyne Walk, S W

HARMER, Right Rev John Reginald, D D, *b* 11 Aug 1857, *s* of late Rev George Harmer, Vicar of Maisemore, Glouces ter, *m* 1895, Mary Dorothy, *d* of Arthur H Somers Cocks, C B, Bengal C S, one *d* *Educ* Eton (Captain of the School and New castle Scholar, 1877), King s College, Cambridge (Scholar) Bell s Scholar, Carus prizeman, B A, 5th Classic, 1881, 1st Class in Theology, 1883, Fellow of King s Coll and Corpus Coll, Camb, Honorary Fellow of Corpus College, Camb, Vice Principal, Clergy Training School Cambridge, 1891 3, Dean of Corpus, 1892-5 Librarian, 1890-5 Bishop of Adelaide, 1895 1905 Bishop of Rochester, 1905-30, formerly chaplain to Bishop Lightfoot of Durham, and editor of his posthumous works, Hon Fellow of Corpus College since 1905, Lady Margaret Preacher, Cambridge, 1914 Com mander of the Order of Leopold II, 1919, for services rendered as a member of the Executive of the National Committee for Relief of Bel gians in Belgium *Club* Church Imperial

HARMER, Sir Sidney Frederic, K B E, *cr* 1920, Sc D (Camb), B Sc (Lond), F R S, Hon Fellow and previously Fellow of King s College, Cambridge, Fellow of Univer sity College London, President of the Linnean Society of London, *b* Norwich, 9 Mar 1862, 2nd *s* of late Frederic William Harmer, J P, M A, F G S *m* 1891, Laura, *d* of A P Howell, B C S, two *s* one *d* *Educ* University College, London, King s College, Camb Natural Sciences Tripos, Part II, Class I, distinguished in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, Camb 1883, Lecturer in Natural Science, King s Coll, Camb 1886, Asst Tutor, 1890 1908, Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum, 1919 27, formerly Superintendent of University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge *Publications* original papers on Zoological subjects, joint editor of The Cambridge Natural History *Recreation* gardening *Address* The Old Manor House, Melbourn, nr Royston, Herts *T* Melbourn 8 (Cambs) *M* ER 8054 *Club* Athenæum

HARMER, William Douglas, M A, M B M C (Cantab), F R C S, Consulting Surgeon, Throat Department St. Bartholomew's Hospital, *b* 25 Aug 1873, *m.* 1906, May, *d* of John Hedley, M D, three *s* *Educ* Uppingham, King s College, Cambridge Late Assistant Surgeon and Warden, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Surgeon to the Metropolitan Hospital. *Publications* Operations upon the Larynx and Trachea, Warfare Injuries of the Larynx, etc

Address 9 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W 1 *T* Langham 2071

HARMOOD-BANNER, Major Sir Harmood, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1924, (retired, late 3rd S. Wales Borderers), *b* Liverpool, 28 Oct 1876, *e. s* of Sir John Sutherland Harmood Banner, 1st Bart., and Elizabeth, *d* of late Thomas Knowles of Darnhall, Cheshire, M P for Wigan, *s* father, 1927, *m.* 1907, Frances Cordelia, *d* of George Duberly, J P, of Plansworth, Co Durham, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Wellington College, New College, Oxford, M A, Honours in Law Joined 4th S Wales Borderers, while reading for the Bar was called up for service during the S African War, first at Aldershot and then in S Africa (medal with 5 clasps, granted Hon Captaincy in Army), Musketry Instructor, 4th S. Wales Borderers, 1902 8, served with 3rd S Wales Borderers (Special Reserve), 1908 13, when retired on account of ill health, and granted Major s rank and right to wear uniform, served with 7th R Welsh Fusiliers at the depôt, Newtown, 1914-17, J P Montgomery shire, 1917, High Sheriff, 1920, Member Montgomeryshire T A Association since 1919, Member Governing Body Welsh Church, and the Conservancy Board of the Severn, a Director, Moss Hall Coal Co, and Pearson and Knowles Coal and Iron Co, and representative on the Mining Association of Great Britain, and Lancashire and Cheshire Coalowners Association, 1906 20, Member Montgomery shire County Council, Mayor of Montgomery, 1928-29 and 1929-30 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Heir s* George Knowles Harmood-Banner, *b* 1918 *Address* Caerhowel, Montgomery, *T* Montgomery 17, Boughrood Castle, Radnorshire *Clubs* Union, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile

See also E B Fielden, Col J R M Ford

HARMSWORTH, family name of **Viscount Rothermere**

HARMSWORTH, Cecil Bisshopp, *b* London, 28 Sep 1869, 3rd *s* of late Alfred Harmsworth, Barrister at law, a younger brother of late Lord Northcliffe and of Lord Rothermere, *m* Emilie Alberta, *d* of William Hamilton Maffett, Barrister at law, St Helena, Finglas, Co Dublin, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College Dublin B A, 1891, M A 1911, Senior Moderator in Modern Literature, Stewart Scholar in Literature, Contested Droitwich, 1900, N E Lanarkshire, 1901, M P (L) Droitwich, 1906 1910, South Bedfords (Luton), 1911 22, Under Secretary of State for the Home Office, 1915, member of the Prime Minister s Secretariat, 1917-19, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919-22, and Acting Minister of Blockade, 1919 a member of the Superior Council of the Blockade (Paris, 1919), and Supreme Economic Council, British Member of the Council of the League of Nations, Jan 1922, Chairman, Commons Footpaths and Open Spaces Preservation Society (hairman Executive Committee Garden Cities Association *Recreation* fly fishing *Address* 13 Hyde Park Gardens, W 2, *T* Paddington 6860, Magdalen House, Henley on Thames. *Clubs* Reform, University, Dublin

HARMSWORTH, Hon Esmond Cecil; *b* 29 May 1898, *o surv s* of 1st Viscount Rothermere *q v*, *m* 1920, Margaret Hunam, *d* of late William Redhead, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Commission in Royal Marine Artillery, 1917, A D C to Prime Minister in Paris (Peace Conference), 1919, M P (U) Isle of Thanet, 1919-29 *Recreations* tennis and racquets *Address* Warwick House, St. James's, S W 1, *T* Gerrard 1175, Mereworth Castle, Kent *Club* Bachelors

HARMSWORTH, Harold Cecil Aubrey, Director and part proprietor of The Western Morning News, Western Evening Herald, etc, *b* 13 June 1897, 2nd *s* of Sir Leicester Harmsworth, Bart, *q v* *Educ* Westminster, Christ Church, Oxford Lieut Royal Marine Artillery, served at Dardanelles, Bosphorus and South Russia *Recreation* motoring *Address* Moray Lodge, Campden Hill, Kensington, W 8, Manor Cottage, Bexhill on Sea, Sussex *T* Park 2518 *Club* Bachelors

HARMSWORTH, Sir Hildebrand Alfred Beresford, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1922, Director, Continental Daily Mail, Nordur Newspapers Ltd, Western Newspapers Ltd, *b* 27 May 1901, *s* of 1st Bt and Kathleen Mary, *d.* of E D Berton, M B, *s* father, 1929 *Educ.* Harrow *Heir b* Ronald Aubrey Leicester, *b* 22 Nov 1902 *Address* 4 Kensington Palace Gardens, W 8 *Club* Bachelors

HARMSWORTH, Sir (Robert) Leicester, 1st Bart, *cr* 1918, M P (L) Caithness, 1900 18, Caithness Sutherland, 1918 22 LL D Queen s University, Toronto (Hon), *b* 1 Nov 1870, 4th *s* of late Alfred Harmsworth, Barrister at law, of the Middle Temple, and Geraldine May, *d.* of late Wm Maffett, Barrister at law, of Finglas, Co Dublin, *m* 1892, Annie, *e d* of late Thomas Scott of Clapham, and Cornard, Suffolk, three *s* three *d* *Educ.* Marylebone Grammar School N W *Heir* Alfred Leicester St. Barbe [*b* 26 Nov 1892 *Educ* Westminster, Christ Church, Oxford, B A] *Address* Moray Lodge, Campden Hill W 8 *T* Park 1613 *Clubs* Canada, Reform

HARNETT, Rev William Lee, M A, Hon Canon of Christ Church, 1917, Vicar of Wolverton St. George, Bucks, since 1894, *b* St George s Vicarage, Wolverton, 5 Oct 1864, *s* of Rev Francis William Harnett, M A, Vicar, *m.* 1895, Mary Jessie, *d* of Frederick Cordeux, three *d* *Educ* Market Bosworth Grammar School, Cheltenham Grammar School, Pembroke College, Oxford (Town send Scholar) Honours in Classical Mods 1888, Lit. Hum 1885, and Chemistry 1886, tuition work, 1886 88, Curate of Wolverton St Mary, Bucks, 1888 91, Lecturer of Watford Parish Church, 1891 94, lectured on Chemistry in Wolverton Technical College, 1895 1905, Rural Dean of Buckingham, 1905, of Wolverton, 1907, has taken considerable part in diocesan affairs, co opted member of Bucks Education Committee, 1915, Chaplain of 5th Oxford Church Lads' Brigade Cadet Corps, has passed the Chair in Craft, Royal Arch and Mark Masonry, and holds provincial rank in each, also Grand Lodge of England rank in Craft and Royal Arch, 1928 *Recreations* golf, gardening, workshop *Address* St George s Vicarage, Wolverton, Bucks *T* Wolverton 4 *T A* Wolverton *M* PP 3001

HARPER, Charles G, artist, author, and journalist, *b* 1863 Well known magazine and book illustrator, an enthusiastic pedestrian, cyclist, and lover of the countryside, has an "extensive and peculiar" knowledge of the highways and byways of England *Publications* English Pen Artists of To-day, The Marches of Wales, A Practical Handbook of Drawing for Reproduction, Some English Sketching Grounds, From Paddington to Penzance, Revolted Woman, The Brighton Road The Portsmouth Road, The Dover Road, The Bath Road, The Exeter Road, The Great North Road, The Norwich Road, The Holyhead Road Cycle Rides round London, The Cambridge, Ely, and King s Lynn Road, Stage Coach and Mail in Days of Yore, The Ingoldsby Country The Hardy Country, The Newmarket, Bury, Thetford, and Cromer Road, The Oxford Gloucester, and Milford Haven Road; The Hastings Road, The Manchester and Glasgow Road, The Dorset Coast, The South Devon

Coast, The North Devon Coast, The Somerset Coast, The Cornish Coast (North), The Cornish Coast (South), The Kentish Coast, The Sussex Coast, The Old Inns of Old England, Love in the Harbour a Novel, Rural Nooks round London, Haunted Houses, Half Hours with the Highwaymen, The Autocar Road Book, The Tower of London, The Smugglers, Thames Valley Villages, Summer Days in Shakespeare Land, Motor Runs round London, The R A C Guides, Overheard at the Front, Talks with T Atkins, Esquire, Motor Coach Route Books I II, On the Road in Holland, The Downs and the Sea, 1923 (with J C Kershaw), Queer Things about London, The Smugglers (with Lord Teignmouth), More Queer Things about London, The City of London Guide, Round and about London by Tram, the London County Council Guide London, Yesterday, To day and To morrow, A Literary Man s London, A Londoner s Own London, Mr Pickwick's Second Time, The Bunyan Country, Landmarks of the Pilgrim s Progress, Abbeys of Old Romance, 1930 *Address* Rookwood, Hazel Lane, Petersham, by Richmond, Surrey

HARPER, Sir Charles Henry, K B E (1930), C M G 1921, O B E 1919, Governor and Commander in Chief, St Helena, since 1925, *b* 24 Feb 1876, 7th *c* of Dr J Harper, Barnstaple, Devon, and Augusta, *d* of Captain John De Lancey Robinson, R N, *m* Marjorie, *d* of Rev Gerard Ford, M A Ideford Rectory, Devon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton, Exeter College, Oxford, B A Entered the Colonial Service as a Cadet in the Gold Coast Civil Service, 1900, attached to the Ashanti Field Force, 1900, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909, Togoland Field Force, Senior Political Officer, occupation by the British, till Dec 1914, Chief Commissioner of Ashanti, 1920 23 *Recreations* formerly Rugby football (Oxford and England), golf, tennis *Address* Government House, St Helena *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

HARPER, Sir Edgar, Kt, *cr* 1920, Chief Valuer Inland Revenue, 1911 25, Fellow of the Surveyors Institution, Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society, Hon Fellow of the Auctioneers Institute, Assistant Valuer, 1891 1900, Statistical Officer to the L C C, 1900 1911, *b* London, 15 Jan 1860, 3rd *s* of late Henry Harper, *m.* 1887, Jessie Ann (*d* 1927), *d* of late Hugh Wood, no *c.* *Educ* private school, Bexley Heath *Publications* London Statistics, Statistical Abstract for London contributions to journals of learned societies *Club* Authors

HARPER, George McLean, A M, Ph D (Prin) Woodrow Wilson Professor of Literature, Princeton University since 1926, *b* Shippensburg, Pennsylvania, 31 Dec 1868, *s* of William Wylie Harper and Nancy J McLean, *m* 1895, Belle Dunton Westcott of Princeton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Universities of Princeton, Gottingen, and Berlin A B Princeton, 1884, reporter on New York Tribune, 1884, studied abroad, 1885 87, employed on Scribner's Magazine, 1887 89, Instructor, 1889 1891, Assistant Professor, 1891-94, Professor of Romance Languages, 1894 1900, Professor of English, 1900-26, in Princeton, Member of the National Institute of Arts and Letters, Delegate of the Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1915, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium *Publications* The Legend of the Holy Grail, 1898, Masters of French Literature, 1901, A Life of Charles Augustin Sainte Beuve, 1909, William Wordsworth, his Life, Works, and Influence, 1916, John Morley and other Essays, 1920, Wordsworth's French Daughter, 1921, Dreams and Memories 1922, Spirit of Delight, 1928, one-volume edition of the Life of Wordsworth, 1929, joint translator, from the German, of Rein's Japan, vol ii, editor of several French texts, and of President Wilson s Addresses, 1918, Selections from Wordsworth, 1923 *Address* Princeton, New Jersey, U S A

HARPER, Very Rev James Walker, Dean of St Andrews since 1927 and Curator of The Erskine of Torry Institution, Culross, and Chaplain of St Serf's, next Culross, since 1910, *b* 1859 *s* of William Harper, Whitelay, Daviot, *m* 1888, Edith Honora, *d* of C C Michell, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Aberdeen, King s College, Aberdeen, M A with honours in Philosophy, Edinburgh Theological College Curate, Stirling, 1884, Senior Curate St Paul s, York Place, Edinburgh, 1886, Rector St Peter s, Kirkcaldy, 1890, Rector St Margaret s, Leven, 1900, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St Andrews 1908 27, Canon of St Ninian s Cathedral, Perth, 1909 27 *Publications* Editor of the Scottish Standard Bearer—a monthly magazine for Scottish Churchmen, also Editor of the Year-Book and other publications, 1909 20 *Address* Dunimarle, Culross, Fife *T* Newmills 29

HARPER, Vice-Adm John Ernest Troyte, C B 1926, M V O 1918, *b* 29 May 1874, 5th *s* of late Leonard Harper of Bruton, Somerset, late of Christchurch, New Zealand, *m* 1904, Dorothy, *o d* of late Captain Alexander Meldrum, R.N, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ s College, New Zealand Entered Navy, 1888, Lt. 1896, Comm 1906, Capt 1913, Rear-Adm 1924, Vice Adm retired, 1929 served S African War, 1899 1900 (medal, Natal clasp), Ogaden Somali Expedition, 1900 1 (medal, Jubaland clasp), Commander (N) of H M Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1911 14, compiled Official Record of battle of Jutland, Master-of-the-Fleet for the Naval Review on 20th July 1914, commanded ships afloat during European War, Director of Navigation Admiralty, 1919-21, Member Anglo-American Arbitration Board, 1921-22, Naval A D C to the King, 1923 24, retired list 1927 has orders of Dannebrog of Denmark and Redeemer of Greece *Publication* The Truth about Jutland, 1927 *Address* Ham, Hawkhurst, Kent *T* Hawkhurst, 110 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon).

HARPER, Lieut -Col. John Robinson, C B E, 1919, T D 1914, R A M C, T F, J P Barnstaple, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, in general practice, *b* 7 Nov 1867, *e s* of late D Joseph Harper and Augusta, *d* of Captain John Delancey Robinson, R N, *m* Evelina, *d* of late Joseph Hucks Gibbs, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton, St Thomas s Hospital. Served British Exped Force, France, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E), o/c 14 Stationary Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, North Devon Infirmary, formerly House Surgeon and Resident Accoucheur, St Thomas's Hospital Mayor of Barnstaple, 1912 13, Councillor, Devon County, Commander of the Military Order of Aviz (Portugal), 1919 *Publications* Clinical Aspects of Enteric Group Infections as modified by Protective Inoculation, Lancet, 1920, Congenital Hypertrophic Stenosis of Pylorus, Lancet, 1905, Influence of Rainy Winds on Phthisis (with W Gordon), British Medical Journal, 1907, other medical papers *Address* Bear Street, Barnstaple *T* 211

HARRADEN, Beatrice, novelist, *b* Hampstead, 24 Jan. 1864, *y d* of Samuel (*d.* 1898) and Rosalie Harraden (*d.* 1910), unmarried. *Educ.* Dresden, Cheltenham College, Queen s College, Bedford College, London B A London University Studied, travelled on Continent, U S.A., etc *Publications* Things will take a Turn (for children), 1891, Ships that Pass in the Night, 1893, In Varying Moods, 1894, Hilda Strafford, 1897, Untold Tales of the Past (for children), 1897, The Fowler, 1899, Katharine Frensham,

1903, The Scholar's Daughter, 1906, Interplay, 1908, Out of the Wreck I Rise, 1912, The Guiding Thread, 1916, Where your Treasure is, 1918, Spring shall Plant 1920, Thirteen all Told, 1921 Patuffa, 1923, Youth Calling, 1924, Rachel, 1926, Search will Find it Out, 1928 *Recreations* music travelling, actively interested in woman movement and other social reforms and in promotion of international comity *Club* Halcyon

HARREL, Right Hon Sir David, P C, G C B, *cr* 1920, G B E, *cr* 1918, K C B, *cr* 1895 K.C V O, *cr* 1900, I S O 1902, *b* 25 Mar 1841, *s* of late David Harrel, Mount Pleasant, Co Down, *m* 1868, Juliana, *d* of Rev R N Horner *Educ* Royal Naval School, Gosport Royal Irish Constabulary, 1859 79, Resident Magistrate, 1879 83, Chief Commissioner, Dublin Metropolitan Police, 1888 98, Under Secretary for Ireland, 1898 1902, Member, Congested Districts Board, Ireland, Member, Committee on Production (Arbitration Tribunal under Munitions of War Acts), Arbitrator for Board of Trade in trade disputes, Independent Chairman of Durham Coal Trade Conciliation Board and of various Railway Conciliation Boards, Chairman, Royal Commission on Railway Conciliation Scheme, 1911, Chairman, Irish Inland Fisheries Commission, 1914, Member, Motors Act Commission, Coast Guards Commission, Chairman, Royal Irish Constabulary and Dublin Metropolitan Police Commission *Clubs* Royal Societies Royal St George Yacht, Kingstown, Kildare Street, Dublin

HARREL, William Vesey, C B 1912, C B E 1919, M V O 1908, Assist Commissioner Dublin Metropolitan Police, 1902 14, *b* 1866 2nd *s* of Rt Hon Sir David Harrel, *q v*, unmarried *Educ* Royal School, Armagh, Trinity College, Dublin Cadet in Royal Irish Constabulary, 1886, served in that Force as District Inspector, 1886 98, H M Inspector of Prisons in Ireland, 1898, a Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, received the King's Police Medal, 1911, Temp Commander Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve 1915-19 *Clubs* Kildare Street, Dublin, Royal St. George Yacht Kingstown, Co Dublin

HARRIES, Frederick James, Editor Glamorgan County Times, Pontypridd, *b* Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire, *y s* of Thomas Harries and Matilda, *d* of John Lewis, Keystone, Pembrokeshire, *m* 1890 Mary, *e d* of Herbert Lloyd, Nantygwenith, Merthyr Tydfil *Educ* Merthyr Tydfil Grammar School *Publications* Shakespeare and the Welsh, The Welsh Elizabethans Famous Writers and Wales, Welshmen and the United States Nelson's Tour in Wales, The Craftsman, The Newspaper Editor, Life of Godfrey, Viscount Tredegar, A Tale of the Norman Conquest of Glamorgan etc *Address* Waunfawr, Plymouth Road, Penarth

HARRINGTON, 11th Earl of (*cr* 1742), **William Henry Leicester Stanhope,** Baron Harrington, 1729, Viscount Petersham, 1742, *b* 24 Aug 1922, *o s* of 10th Earl and Margaret Trelawny (Susan), *d.* of Major H H D Seaton, *S* father, 1929 Owns about 6000 acres. *Heir kinsman* Aubrey Stanhope, *b* 24 Oct 1857 *Address* Elvaston Castle, Derby Breadsall Lodge, Derby, Gawsworth, Maccles field

HARRINGTON, Charles, painter *Educ.* Brighton. Exhibited at R.A. and provincial exhibitions, represented in Victoria and Albert Museum, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, Whitworth Institute, Manchester, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Rochdale Art Gallery, Sargent Gallery, Wanganui, N Z, etc

HARRINGTON, Ernest John, C B E 1924, *b* London, 1864, *s* of late George Harrington, *m* 1898, Augusta Elkington, *d* of late Tate Mansford, no c. Entered General Post Office, 1882, Assistant Accountant General, 1914, second British Delegate at Madrid Postal Union Congress, 1920, Deputy Comptroller and Accountant General, 1921, retired, 1924 *Address* Greensand, Heath Road, Petersfield

HARRINGTON, Col Hon Gordon Sidney, K C 1915, M P P, Premier of Nova Scotia since 1930, Minister of Public Works and Mines Nova Scotia since 1925, *b* Halifax, N S, 7 Aug 1883, *s* of Charles Sidney Harrington, K C, and Mary S R De Wolf, *m* 1910, Katherine Agnes MacDonald, Glace Bay, C B *Educ* Dalhousie University, Halifax, LL B Mayor of Glace Bay, 1913 15, served in C E F 1915 20, Colonel, 1918, Deputy Minister, Overseas Military Forces of Canada 1918 20, Nova Scotia Parliament since 1925 *Address* 288 Jubilee Road, Halifax, N S *T* Sackville 2786 *Clubs* Thatched House, Halifax, Royal Cape Breton Yacht

HARRINGTON, Rt Hon Sir Stanley, P C Ireland, 1919, Kt, *cr* 1907, B A., J P, *s* of late William Harrington, J P, of Lee View, Cork, *g s* of late William Stanley (formerly Comptroller Inland Revenue Department, Ireland), of Dublin, *b* 15 May 1856, *m* 1882, Catherine (*d* 1911), *d* of late Thomas Lyons, J P of Waterview, Co Cork, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Beaumont College, Windsor, Royal University President Cork Incorporated Chamber of Commerce and Shipping, 1892 93, Director Munster and Leinster Bank, Ltd, has taken a prominent part in the Irish Industrial Revival *Address* Araglin, Queenstown *Clubs* Cork Royal Cork Yacht

HARRINGTON, Thomas Joseph, C M G 1930, British Consul-General, Philippine Islands, since 1920, *b* 1 June 1875 Student Interpreter, Japan, 1896, 1st Assistant, 1903, Commercial Attaché, Japan, 1906-1907, Consul for Island of Formosa, 1913, Nagasaki, 1918 *Address* British Consulate General, Manila, Philippine Islands

HARRIOTT, George Moss, C S I 1911, C I E 1900, M I C E, late Chief Engineer Indian Public Works Department, and Secretary Public Works Department to the Chief Commissary Central Provinces, retired 1918, Consulting Engineer for Irrigation to the Government of Mauritius, 1918 15, *b* 11 July 1858, *s* of late John Thompson Harriott of Ormskirk, Lancashire, *m* 1891, Charlotte Mary, *e d* of Col J W MacDougall, I S C, one *s* Joined the Indian Public Works Department, 1878, and served in the Central Provinces of India *Decorated* for services in connection with the famine of 1896 97, and the public works of the feudatory states of Chattisgarh in the Central Provinces of India during the years 1898 99 Also for introducing and establishing irrigation, as well as for the direction and administration of all public works, in the Central Provinces 1901 11 Major Indian Volunteers, Volunteer Long Service Medal, 1906, Volunteer Officers Decoration, 1907 *Recreations* shooting, golf, tennis *Address* Micklehithe, Stevenage, Herts *T* 158

HARRIS, family name of **Baron Harris** and of **Earl of Malmesbury**

HARRIS, 4th Baron (of Seringapatam and Mysore, and of Belmont, Kent, *cr* 1815), **George Robert Canning Harris,** G C S I, *cr* 1895, G C I E, *cr* 1890, C B 1918, D L, J P, *b* 8 Feb 1851, *s* of 3rd Baron and *d* of Ven George Cummins, Archdeacon of Trinidad, *S* father, 1872, *m.* Hon Lucy Ada Jervis, C I (*d* 1930), *d* of 3rd Viscount St Vincent, 1874, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford (B A). Under Secretary for India, 1885 1886, Under Secretary for War, 1886 89, Governor of Bombay, 1890 95, A.A G for Imperial Yeomanry in England, 1900, in S Africa, 1901, is a well known cricketer, late Hon Col 4th Batt

The Buffs, Commandant Kent Volunteer Regt, Lord in Waiting to Queen Victoria, 1895 1900, A D C to King Edward and King George Owns about 3000 acres *Publication* A Few Short Runs, 1921 *Heir s* Captain Hon George St Vincent Harris, *q v* *Address* Belmont, Faversham, Kent *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry

HARRIS, Albert Henry, Managing Director, Harris Publications, Ltd, *b* Croydon, 13 Sep 1886, *s* of Albert E Harris, late of Cassell & Co, Ltd, *m.* Thora Amy, *d* of Geo Henry Legge, Southampton, one *s* *Educ* International College, Hampstead, Institution Fauvel, Neuilly sur Seine Entered T B Browne s Advertising Agency, 1902, Secretary, Globe Press, 1905, joined Benn Brothers as Manager Goldsmith s Review, 1907, Managing Editor, World s Hotel Blue Book, and Who s Who in the Hotel World, 1909, founded Philatelic Magazine, 1911, and Who s Who in Philately, 1914, Trench Warfare Transport Section, 1915 18, Disposals Board, 1919 22, Managing Director, Harris Publications Ltd, since 1922 *Publications* Editor, Philatelic Magazine, Philatelic Trader, Who s Who in Philately, Junior Stamp Magazine, Philatelic Magazine Handbooks, Standard Index to Philatelic Literature *Recreations* philately and journalism *Address* 112 Strand, W C 2 *T* Temple Bar 8291, 87 Emmanuel Road, S W 12, *T* Streatham 1620 *Club* Aldwych

HARRIS, Lt -Colonel Alexander S, *see* Sutherland Harris

HARRIS, Major Alfred, D S O 1917, R F A (T), *b* 8 Mar 1888, 2nd *s* of A H Harris, Sutton, Surrey, *m* 1916, Rosa Alfreda, *y d* of Mr Alderson, Hersham, Surrey, one *s* one *d* Joined R G A (V), 1904, First Commission, 1910, Capt 1913, Major, 1914, retired, 1922 served European War, 1914 18 (D S O) Civil profession, Quantity Surveyor *Recreations* golf, hunting, *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, St. Stephen s

HARRIS, Sir Arthur (Ambrose Hall), K.B E, *cr* 1918, J P, *s* of late Henry Vinton Harris, Stoke Devonport, *b* 15 Oct. 1854, *m* 1888, Sarah Morris, *d* of late William B Lambe, B C L, Montreal one *d* In service of Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, 1874 1902, when he joined Canadian Pacific Railway, was Director of Overseas Transport to Canadian Govt and Representative in Canada of British Ministry of Shipping, 1914 18, Director General, British Ministry of Shipping in Canada, 1918 20, on demobilization retired from active life *Address* c/o Royal Trust Company, Montreal Canada, Torwood, Pointe au Pic, Murray Bay, P Q *Clubs* St James s, Montreal, Rideau, Ottawa

HARRIS, Lieut -Col Arthur Ellis Fowke, D S O 1915, The Royal Berkshire Regt, retired, *b* Devizes, Wilts, 17 May 1878, *s.* of late Rev Ellis Harris, unmarried *Educ* Cheltenham College Served S Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen s medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O with bar), N W Frontier of India, 1924 (medal with clasp), commanded 1st R Berks Regiment, Aug 1924-Aug 1928 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W 1

HARRIS, Sir Austin Edward, K B E, *cr* 1920, *b* 1870, *s* of late Frederick W Harris, J P, D L, *m* Cara Veronica, *d* of late George Batten, I C S, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow Chairman of the Board of Contracts and Assistant Surveyor General of Supply at the War Office, 1916-18, is Deputy Chairman Lloyds Bank, Ltd, and a Director of Commercial Union Assurance Co Ltd, and Alexander s Discount Co, Ltd *Recreations* shooting and fishing. *Address* 10 Catherine Street, Buckingham Gate, S W 1, *T* Victoria 1666, Pittleworth Manor, Stockbridge *Clubs* Arthur s, Brooks s Ranelagh

HARRIS, Sir Charles, G B E, *cr* 1920, K C B, *cr* 1918, C B 1911, late Permanent Head of the Finance Department, War Office, 2nd *s* of late John Harris of Ivybridge, Devon, *b* 2 March 1864, *m* 1891, Lisbeth, *d.* of late Ferdinand Schiller, Calcutta, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar), B A First in competition for the Civil Service, 1886, Clerk, War Office, 1887, Principal Clerk, 1900, Assistant Financial Secretary, 1908, Joint Secretary of the War Office, 1920, retired, 1924, Commander, Legion of Honour, 1921 *Recreations* rowing, climbing, fishing *Address* Hillcote, Cookham, Berks *T* Bourne End 45

HARRIS, Ven Charles, Canon of Ballarat since 1898, Archdeacon of the Wannon since 1913, Incumbent of Hamilton since 1906 Ordained, 1881, Curate of Beaufort, 1881 82, Smythesdale, 1882 84, Vicar of Horsham, 1884 88, Maryborough, 1888 96 Archdeacon of the Grampians, 1906 13 *Address* Trawalla, 9 Conway Avenue, Rose Bay, Sydney, N S W

HARRIS, Sir (Charles) Alexander, B A, K C M G *cr* 1917, C B 1904, C M G 1900, C V O 1917, M V O 1911, Governor of Newfoundland, 1917 22, *b* Wrexham, 28 June 1855, *s s* of Rev G Poulett Harris, formerly Vicar of Hawes, Yorkshire, and Martha, *d* of Alexander McCarroll of Brighton, *m.* 1879, Constance Maria, *y d* of John Shute of Glenavon House, Clifton, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Richmond School, Yorkshire, Christ s College, Cambridge also of Lincoln s Inn Scholar of Christ s College, Porteus medallist special notice for Bell University Scholarship, 12th Classic, 1878, Tancred student in Common Law, Lincoln s Inn Entered Colonial Office, as result of open competition, 1879, secretary to West India Royal Commission, 1882, in the West Indies till 1883, assistant secretary to International Conference on Sugar Bounties, 1887 88, private secretary to Mr Sydney Buxton, as Under Sec of State for the Colonies, 1894, also to Lord Selborne, 1895, resigned on promotion, 1896, specially detailed for the preparation of the case of H M Government in the Venezuela boundary matter, and attached to the Attorney General s staff in Paris, 1899, member of Advisory Committee on Commercial Intelligence (Board of Trade), 1900 17, charged with the conduct of British case in Brazilian boundary question, 1901 4, Principal Clerk, Colonial Office, 1898 1909, Chief Clerk, 1909 17 on Managing Committee of Imperial Institute, 1909 16 Chairman of Tropical Diseases Section, Ghent Exhibition, 1913 *Publications* articles on finance and economics to Dictionary of Political Economy, various lives to Dictionary National Biography, Edited for Hakluyt Society Storm Van s Gravesande (with J de Villiers, *q v*), Harcourt s Voyage to Gudana *Recreations* all athletics and sport, now especially fly fishing, also natural history *Address* Greenhill Brow, Farnham, Surrey *T* Farnham 27 *Club* National

HARRIS, Lt -Col Charles Beresford Maule, D S O 1904, F R C V S, *b* 18 Jan 1866, *m.* 1898, Mary Augusta, *d* of late Major John Tatam *Educ* King s College School, London Royal Veterinary College, London Served N W Frontier of India (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps) Somaliland, 1908 4 (despatches D S O, medal with clasp), European War with 48th Division and 4th Army Corps (despatches three times). *Recreation* shooting *Address* Glebe Cottage, Offchurch near Leamington, Warwickshire

HARRIS-, Lt -Col Charles E St J; *see* Harris-St John

HARRIS, Charles Reginald Schiller, M A., D Phil (Oxon), Ph D (Princeton), 1895

Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1921, Editor of the Nineteenth Century and After since 1930, Member of the Editorial Staff of The Times, *b* 10 April 1896, *e. s* of Sir Charles Harris, G B E, K C B, *q v* *Educ* Clifton Coll, Corpus Christi Coll, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Lit Hum, 1920, Senior Demy, Magdalen College, Oxford, Editor of the Oxford Magazine, 1922, Jane Eliza Procter Visiting Fellow, Princeton University, N J, 1922 23, contested (U) Chester-le Street Division of Durham, 1923 *Publications* Duns Scotus, 1927, Duns Scotus and his relation to Thomas Aquinas (Proc Arist Soc, 1924 25), contributed chapter on Philosophy in The Legacy of the Middle Ages *Recreations* walking, fishing *Address* 69 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W C 2, All Souls College, Oxford *Clubs* Savile, Athenæum

HARRIS, Colonel Sir David, K C M G, *cr* 1911, C M G 1900, V D, M L A., Cape Colonial Forces, *b* City of London, 12 July 1852, *s* of Woolf and Phœbe Harris, *m* 1873, Rosa Gabriel of Prussia, one *s* *Educ* Coxford's College, City of London Went to Diamond Fields, 1871, Lieutenant Diamond Fields Horse, 1876, Captain, 1878, served in Gaika Galecka campaign, 1877 78 (despatches, medal and clasp), served in Griqua campaign, 1878, Major, Kimberley Regiment, 1890, Lieut. Colonel commanding Griqualand West Brigade, 1896, commanded column that quelled large native rising in Bechuanaland, 1896 97 (thanks of Government), commanded Town Guard defence of Kimberley, 1899 1900 (despatches, thanked by High Commissioner, C M G), Director of De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd, Chairman Jagersfontein Estate and Diamond Mining Co Ltd, represents Kimberley in South African Union House of Assembly *Decorated* for Gaika Galecka Campaign, Bechuanaland Campaign, Boer Campaign *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Kimberley, Cape Colony *Clubs* Kimberley, Kimberley, Civil Service, Cape Town

HARRIS, David Fraser, *see* Fraser Harris

HARRIS, David R, M A. (Cantab), B A (Lond), Principal Normal College (the North Wales College for the Training of Teachers), Bangor, since 1905, *b* Merthyr Tydfil, South Wales, *s* of William Harris, Twynyrodyn, Merthyr, *m* Evelyn, B Sc, *d* of John Kempster, J P, founder and editor of the Police Review, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* St John's College, Cambridge, University College, Aberystwyth Lecturer on Educational Theory and Master of Method, University College, Aberystwyth, 1898 1902, Vice Principal London Day Training College, and recognised teacher in Pedagogy, University of London, 1902 5, Member of the Carnarvonshire Education Authority and Secondary Education Committee, Member of the Anglesey Education Authority and of its Intermediate Education Committee, Member of the Central Welsh Board for Intermediate Education and of its Executive Committee, Member of the Court of the University of Wales, Member of the National Council of Music for Wales *Publications* numerous articles on educational topics in educational journals *Recreations* journalism, golf, walking *Address* Athrolys, Normal College, Bangor, N Wales. *T* Bangor 122 *M* CC 8406 *Club* National Liberal

HARRIS, Douglas Gordon, C I E 1925, Consulting Engineer to the Government of India, *b* 19 Oct. 1883, *s* of late Arthur Harris, Ilkley, Yorks, *m* 1908, Alice, *d* of late Spencer Ackroyd, Bradford, Yorks, one *s.* *Educ* Rugby, Zürich Assistant and Executive Engineer, Indian Public Works Department, 1907 15, Under Secretary to Government of United Provinces, 1915, Under Secretary to Government of India, 1916-19, Assistant Inspector General of Irrigation in India, 1920 22, Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1922 25, Member Orissa Flood Committee, 1928 Member Bengal Irrigation Committee, 1930 *Publication* Irrigation in India *Address* Department of Industries and Labour, Simla, India.

HARRIS, Edward, I S O 1903, *b* 1849, 3rd *s.* of Alfred Ralph Harris, Exchequer and Audit Department, *m.* 1872, Rose, *e. d* of late Elias Gottheil *Educ.* private schools Entered the Department of Science and Art, 1866, connected with financial department of Royal Commission for the Paris Exhibition, 1867, and Annual International Exhibitions at South Kensington, 1870 74 (Commissioners for Exhibition of 1851), Assistant to the Clerk in charge of the Accounts, Department of Science and Art, 1882, Clerk in charge of the Accounts, Department of Science and Art, 1898, Clerk in charge of the Accounts, Board of Education, 1904 10, Instructor in Government Accounts and Accounting to Colonial Office, 1908 9, Auditor to Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1907 12 *Recreations* the mechanical arts *Address* Angle Croft, 21 Madeley Road, W 5 *1* Ealing 0697

HARRIS, Major Edward Montgomery, D S O 1918, *b* 1880, *s* of George B Harris, of Eldon House, London, Ontario, *m* Annie Hermione (*d* 1926), *d* of John Breakey of Breakeyville, Quebec *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton, Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O)

HARRIS, Frank, late editor of Vanity Fair, formerly editor of the Fortnightly Review, then editor of the Saturday Review, later still founder and editor of the Candid Friend, *b* 14 Feb 1856, *m* twice, no *c* *Educ* American, French and German Universities, and various cities *Publications* Elder Conklin, 1894, Montes the Matador, 1900, The Bomb, 1908, The Man Shakespeare, 1909, The Women of Shakespeare, 1911, The Yellow Ticket, and other stories, 1914, Contemporary Portraits 1915, Second Series, 1921, Fourth Series, 1924, Fifth Series 1930 Oscar Wilde, his Life and Confessions, 1920, Undreamed of Shores, 1924, My Life, 1926, four volumes, Confessional, a book of essays, On the Trail My Reminiscences as a Cowboy, 1930, Life of Bernard Shaw *Plays* Mr and Mrs Daventry, 1900, Shakespeare and his Love, 1910, Women of Shakespeare, 1911 *Recreations* a lover of books and men, who takes pleasure in the past by travelling and in the future by dreaming *Address* 9 rue de la Buffa, Nice, A.M, France

HARRIS, Major George Arthur, C B E 1927, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, T D 1920, Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Home Affairs (N I), Belfast, since 1927, late 12th Middlesex Regt and 15th London Regt, Dublin Univ Officers' Training Corps, *b* Longford, 27 Oct 1879 *Educ* Trinity Coll, Dublin Scholar, Senior Moderator, and Gold Medallist in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, Hon M A University of Dublin for services in connection with Military Education in Ireland, Administrative Civil Staff of the Admiralty, 1904, Local Government Board for Ireland, 1906, Private Secretary to Rt Hon Sir Henry A. Robinson, K.C B, Vice President of the Board, 1912 till outbreak of War, D.A.Q M G, General Headquarters, Dublin, 1917-19, Secretary, Departmental Committee on Irish Education, May 1919, Secretary, Irish Public Health Council, September 1919, Registrar General, Nursing Council for Ireland, February 1920, Assist. Secretary, Ministry of Home Affairs (N I), Belfast 1921 *Clubs* Constitutional, Ulster, Belfast.

HARRIS, Maj.-Gen. George Francis Angelo, C.S.I. 1911, M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., *s* of late Maj. General C. S. Harris, Bengal Staff Corps, *b* 29 Feb. 1856, *m.* 1883, Alice, *d* of General A. E. Campbell, Bengal Staff Corps, late Assam Commission, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Bedford Modern School, St. George's Hospital, London. Entered army, 1878, Major, I.M.S., 1890, Lieutenant-Colonel, 1898, Colonel, 1910, Professor of Materia Medica, Calcutta Medical College and Second Physician College Hospital, 1900, Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, 1910-12, Surg. Gen., Bengal, 1912-15, served Afghan War, 1880 (medal) *Publications* many contributions to Indian Medical Gazette and British Medical Journal *Address* 66 Fitz George Avenue, W.14

See also Sir J. L. Jackson

HARRIS, Rev. George Herbert, M.A., Principal of King William's College, Isle of Man, since 1930, Joint Editor The Church Overseas, *b* 14 Feb. 1885, *s* of Frederick George and Lucy Anne Harris, Ellacombe, Torquay, *m* Lavinia Nina Lansdell, one *s* one *d* *Educ* private, Collège Jean Bart, Dunkerque, Fitz-william Hall, Cambridge. Curate of St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 1914-16, T.C.F. 1916-19 (despatches), Vice-Principal, Ridley Hall, 1919-23, Editorial Secretary, Church Missionary Society, 1926-30, Hon. C.F., 1919, Theo. Trip. pt. i, 1st cl. (dist. in N.T.), Theo. Trip. pt. ii, 1st cl., Carus Prize (Jun., 1913), Carus Prize (Sen., 1914), Scholefield Prize, 1914, Crosse Scholar, 1913, Wordsworth Student, 1913, Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1919 and 1921, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bradford since 1920, to Bishop of Sodor and Man since 1928, to Bishop of Oxford, 1924-25, Central Advisory Council for the Training of the Ministry, 1926 *Publications* Contributor to The Inner Life, 1925 The Call For Christian Unity, 1930 *Address* King William's College, Isle of Man

HARRIS, Hon. George St. Vincent, M.C., J.P., *b* 3 Sep. 1889, *s* and *heir* of 4th Baron Harris, *m* 1918, Dorothy Mary, *d* of Rev. W. J. Crookes, late Vicar of Borden, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford. Capt. Royal East Kent Imperial Yeomanry, served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches), J.P. Kent *Address* Crofton Lodge, Southlands Road, Bickley, Kent *T* Ravensbourne 1909 *Clubs* Carlton, Beefsteak

HARRIS, Sir Henry Percy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917, M.P. (U.) South Paddington 1910-22, *b* 8 Sep. 1856, *s* of late Sir George David Harris, J.P., L.C.C., *m.* 1908, Ethel Alice, *d* of late E. Chivers Bower, Broxholme, Scarborough *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.) Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1881, L.C.C. Paddington, 1892-1910, leader of Moderate Party, 1904-1906, Deputy Chairman of the London County Council, 1898, Chairman, 1907-8, late Chairman London War Pensions Committee, sometime Chairman London Municipal Society, Chairman Select Committee on War Pensions, 1920, J.P., D.L. London *Address* 98 Gloucester Terrace, W.2 *T* Paddington 6629, Lindfield House, Lindfield, Sussex *Club* Carlton

HARRIS, Henry Wilson, author and journalist. Editor of Headway, *b* Plymouth 21 Sep. 1883, *s* of Henry Vigurs Harris, *m* 1910, Florence, *d* of A. M. Cash, M.D., Torquay, one *d* *Educ* Plymouth College, St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). President of Cambridge Union, 1905, joined in 1908 staff of Daily News, becoming successively News Editor, Leader Writer, and Diplomatic Correspondent, contributor to various English, American, and Continental periodicals *Publications* President Wilson, His Problems and his Policy, 1917, The Peace in the Making, 1919, What the League of Nations Is, 1925, Human Merchandise, 1928, Arms or Arbitration? 1928, The League of Nations, 1929, Naval Disarmament, 1930, numerous booklets on the work of the League of Nations. *Recreation* motoring *Address* 7 Hill Close, Golders Green, N.W.11 *T* Speedwell 3404, Foxholt, Abinger Common, Dorking / Abinger Hammer 111 *M* Y.W. 7963 *Clubs* Reform, International, Geneva.

HARRIS, James Rendel, M.A., Hon. Litt.D. Dublin, Hon. LL.D. Haverford, Hon. Doct. Theol. Leyden, Hon. LL.D. Birmingham, Hon. D.D. Glasgow, Hon. Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, F.B.A. 1927, Curator of MSS. at the John Rylands Library, Manchester, 1918-25, *b* Plymouth, 1852, *m.* 1880, Helen Balkwill *Educ* Plymouth Grammar School, Clare College, Cambridge (3rd Wrangler, ex Fellow) Moderator and Examiner Mathematical Tripos, Professor at Johns Hopkins University (1882-85), Professor at Haverford College (1886-92), University Lecturer in Palæography, Cambridge University (1893-1903), Professor of Theology, University of Leyden, 1903-4, Director of Studies at the Friends Settlement for Social and Religious Study, Woodbrooke, near Birmingham, 1903-1918, Pres. Free Church Council, 1907-8, Haskell Lecturer at Oberlin College, 1910 Travelled extensively in the East in search of MSS. *Publications* The Teaching of the Apostles and the Sibylline Books, 1885, Fragments of Philo, 1886, The Origin of the Leicester Codex, 1887, The Teaching of the Apostles, 1887, The Rest of the Words of Baruch, 1889, Biblical Fragments from Mount Sinai, 1890, The Diatessaron, 1890, The Acts of Perpetua, 1890, A Study of Codex Bezae, 1890, The Apology of Aristides, 1891, Codex Sangallensis, 1891, Some Syrian and Palestinian Inscriptions, 1891, Memoranda Sacra, 1892, Popular Account of the newly recovered Gospel of St. Peter, 1892, Origin of the Ferrar Group, 1893, Stichometry, 1893, The Four Gospels from the Syriac Palimpsest (co editor), 1894, Lectures on the Western Text of New Testament, 1894, Fragments of Ephrem Syrus, 1895, Union with God, 1895, Hermas in Arcadia, 1896, Letters from Armenia, 1897, the Homeric Centones, 1898, the Legend of Ahikar, 1898 (co editor), Life of Francis William Crossley (editor), 1899, Double Text of Tobit, 1899, The Gospel of the Twelve Apostles, 1900, Verse Division of New Testament, 1900 Tract on Triune Nature of God, 1900, Further Researches into the History of the Ferrar Group, 1901, Annotators of the Codex Bezae, 1901, The Dioscuri in Christian Legend, 1903, The Guiding Hand of God, 1905 The Cult of the Heavenly Twins, 1906, Aaron's Breastplate, 1908, Side lights on New Testament Research, 1909, Some Woodbrooke Liturgies, 1909, The Odes and Psalms of Solomon, 1910 An Early Christian Psalter, 1910, Boanerges, 1913, The Sufferings and the Glory, 1914, Origin of the Cult of Dionysos, 1915, Origin of the Cult of Apollo, 1915, Origin of the Cult of Artemis, 1916, Origin of the Cult of Aphrodite, 1916, Odes and Psalms of Solomon (Rylands Lib. Ed. Co. editor), Vol. I. 1916, Vol. II. 1920, Ascent of Olympus, 1917, Testimonies (with Vacher Burch), Part I. 1917, Part II. 1920, Picus who is also Zeus, 1917, Origin of the Prologue to St. John's Gospel, 1917, Origin of Apple Cults, 1919, Return of the Mayflower, 1919 Origin of Doctrine of the Trinity, 1919, The Mayflower Song Book, 1919, The Last of the Mayflower, 1920, The Finding of the Mayflower, 1920, An Apple Masque, 1920, Metrical Fragments in in Maccabees, 1920, The Pilgrims Press (Co-editor), 1922 A New Christian Apology, 1923, Tatian, Perfection according to the Saviour, 1923, The Quest for Quadratus, 1924, As Pants the Hart, 1924, Scylla and Charybdis, 1925, The Sources of Barlaam and Joasaph 1925 Apollo and his Birds, 1925, Apollo at the Back of the North Wind, 1926,

The Stature of our Lord, 1926, Early Colonists of the Mediterranean, 1926, Bar Salibi against the Melchites (Co-editor), 1927, Traces of Egypt in the Mediterranean, 1927, What was the Afikoman, 1927, Jesus and Osiris, 1927, Further Traces of Hittite Migration, 1927, St Paul and Greek Literature, 1927, a Primitive Dye-stuff, 1927, Egypt in Britain, 1927, Glass Chalices of the First Century, 1927, The Twelve Apostles, 1927, Eucharistic Origins, 1927, St Winefred, 1928, Egypt and the Atlantic Seaboard, 1928, St Bees, 1928, Watling Street, 1928, The Voyage of Hanno, 1928, Watendleth, 1928, Go West, 1928, Origin of the Cult of Hermes, 1929, Go East, 1929, St Mildred's Hair, 1929, Early Map of Britain, 1929, North and South, 1929, A New Stonehenge, 1929 Barley, 1929, Minster, 1929, Rutupiae, 1929, Waymarks, 1930, Peg O Nell, 1930 *Recreation* travel *Address* 210 Bristol Road, Birmingham *T* 562 S

HARRIS, John H, Parliamentary Secretary to the Anti Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society, *b* Wantage, 29 July 1874, *m* Alice, 2nd *d.* of A. Seeley, Frome, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Wantage, privately Spent some years in tropical Africa, first as missionary, later as traveller, contested (L) Camberwell, N W, 1922, North Hackney, 1924, M P (L) North Hackney, 1923 4 *Publications* Dawn in Darkest Africa, Portuguese Slavery, Britain's Dilemma, Germany's Lost Colonial Empire, Africa—Slave or Free?, The Chartered Millions, Slavery or Sacred Trust, articles on tropical colonial questions *Recreations* gardening and apiculture *Address* Stonelands, Frome, Somerset Denison House, Vauxhall Bridge Road, S W *T* Victoria 6065, Crawley 47 *T A* 50 Citizenry, Churton *Club* National Liberal

HARRIS, John Henry, B A, Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1928, *b* 10 Sep 1875, 2nd *s* of James Harris, F C A *m* 1905, Gladys Edith, *d* of E Meredith Hardy, three *s* two *d* *Educ* St Paul's School (Foundation Scholar), Merton College, Oxford (Classical Postmaster) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900, joined Western Circuit, Recorder of Portsmouth, 1927-28 *Recreation* gardening *Address* 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E C, Ardnardeen, Woking *T* City 1800, and Woking 293 *Club* Hampshire, Winchester

HARRIS, Hon John William, J P Hampshire, barrister at law, author, *b* 21 Feb. 1849, *b* of 4th Earl of Malmesbury, *m* 1880, Amelia Frances Wardlaw (*d.* 1926), *o c.* of Lieut Col H W Cumming *Educ.* Hofwyl, Berne, Marlborough, Woolwich, tutors Son of H M representative in Chile, Switzerland, and Nether lands, passed for Woolwich, 1866, for India Civil Service, 1869, went to India, 1871, served N W Prov and on famine duty in Bengal, retired, 1878, appointed H M Consul, Den mark, 1880, Leghorn, 1887, resigned, 1888, received gratuity, called to Bar, 1894, con tested (L) Greenwich, Dec 1910 *Publications* Inferences from Haunted Houses and Haunted Men, 1900, Telepathy and Ghosts, Westminster Review, Jan 1904, The Pseudo Occult, 1908, Of Spiritism, 1913 *Recreations* rough shoot ing, helping at elections

HARRIS, Leonard Tatham, C S I 1921 *Educ.* Falmouth Grammar School, Bath College, New College, Oxford Entered I C S 1891, District Magistrate and Collector, Bangalore, 1899, Head Assistant, 1902, Com missioner, Coorg, 1905 12, Collector and Agent, Vizagapatam, 1912-16, Ministry of Food, 1917 19, Agency Commissioner and Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1919 22, Secretary to the Government of Madras, Revenue Depart ment, 1922 24 *Address* Faircross, Wevmouth

HARRIS, Dr. Leslie J., Ph D Cantab, D Sc Vict., A I C, Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, Director of Nutritional Laboratory of the Medical Research Council (Privy Coun cil) at Cambridge University, *b* Liverpool, 1898, *s* of John and Edith Harris, *m* 1927, Rose, *d* of Dr J Snowman, one *s* *Educ* Liverpool Col lege, Dalton Hall, University of Manchester, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Leblanc Medal, 1921, Meldola Medallist, 1925, formerly Head of the Carrow Research Laboratories *Publica tions* Papers on physical chemistry of ampho lytes (Proceedings of the Royal Society, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1929, and elsewhere), on sulphur in proteins (Proceedings of the Royal Society, 1923, etc), on nutrition (Biochemical Journal, 1928, etc) on milk analysis (Analyst, 1918-19). *Address* Nutritional Laboratory, Milton Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 2539, 21 Millington Road, Cambridge, *T* Cambridge 1764

HARRIS, Colonel Oscar Mark, D S O 1915, R A, *b* 17 March 1879, *s* of Henry Harris, Sandown, *m* 1910, Hon Marjorie Ruth Addington, 2nd *d* of 3rd Viscount Sidmouth Entered Army, 1898, Captain, 1906, Lt. Col 1921, Col 1925, with W African Frontier Force, 1908, served S African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col). *Club* Naval and Military

HARRIS, Percy Alfred, L C C, J D L, M P (L) South-West Bethnal Green since 1922, *b* 1876, 2nd *s* of late Wolf Harris of 197 Queen's Gate, *m.* 1901, Frieda, 2nd *d.* of John Astley Bloxam, F R C S, two *s* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Graduated Honours in History, 1897, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899, travelled round the world three times, lived in New Zealand three years, contested Ashford Division, Kent, 1906, Harrow Division of Middlesex, 1910, elected L C C, S W Bethnal Green, 1907 chief Pro gressive Whip, 1912 15, Deputy Chairman London County Council, 1915 16, M P (L) Harborough Division, Leicestershire, 1916 18, wrote letter Times, 6th Aug 1914, which started Volunteer Training Corps, Hon Sec, Central Association Volunteer Regiments, appointed by Army Council on Special Com to organise volunteer corps, Hon Assist Director Volunteer Services, War Office 1916 *Publications* New Zealand and its Politics, London and its Government, numerous newspaper articles *Recreation* golf *Address* 11 Morpeth Man sions, S W 1 *T* Victoria 7742 *Clubs* Re form, Eighty

HARRIS, Robert Thornhill, J P, *b* 1865, *o surv s* of late W J Harris, *m* Margaret, *y d* of late W H Gossage, Melbourne, Australia *Address* Culverley, Beaulieu, Brockenhurst, Hants

HARRIS, Canon Robert William, Rector of Longmarton, Westmorland, since 1903, Rural Dean of Appleby and Kirkby Stephen, Hon Canon of Carlisle, *b* June 30, 1863; *s* of late Robert Harris, M I C E, *m* 1894, Eleanor Gertrude, *d* of late Rev J M Ward, Vicar of Clapham, Yorks, two *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London School, Hertford Col lege, Oxford (Scholar), 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Final Classical School Deacon, 1886, priest, 1887, Curate of S Saviour's, Poplar, St Nicholas, Great Yar mouth, Assistant Secretary, and Secretary, East London Church Fund, Rector of St George's in the East, London, 1897 1903, tem porary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-17, Proctor in Convocation of York since 1919 *Recrea tions* walking, cycling *Address* Longmarton Rectory, Appleby, Westmorland *T A* Long marton *M* EC 5892

HARRIS, Rev Samuel Collard; Vicar of Kirkstall since 1907, *b* 9 April 1869, un married *Educ* New College, Oxford, Third

Class Hon Mods, Third Class Lit Hum, Salisbury Theological College Curate of Leeds, 1893-7, Precentor of Brisbane Cathedral, 1897-1901, Mission Chaplain in the Diocese of Brisbane, 1901 5, Curate of St Luke, Heywood, Manchester, 1905, Hon Canon of Ripon, 1922 *Address* Kirkstall Vicarage, Leeds 7 Headingley, Leeds, 51424

HARRIS, Sidney West, C B 1916, C V O 1918, Assistant Secretary, Home Office, *b* 1876, *m* Emily Mary, *d* of late George David Wilson, Darlington, two *s* three *d*. Secretary of Royal Commission on Mines, 1906 9, Private Secretary to successive Home Secretaries (Mr Winston Churchill, Mr McKenna, Sir John Simon, Mr Herbert Samuel, Sir George Cave, and Mr Shortt), British representative on the Permanent Advisory Commission of the League of Nations for the protection and welfare of children and young people *Address* 2 Parkside Gardens, Wimbledon Common, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 2682 *Club* Reform

HARRIS, Lt -Col. Thomas Birkbeck, D S O 1917, R E, *b* 16 Dec 1884, *s* of B F Harris, Warlingham, *m* 1917, Phyllis Mary, *d* of Mrs Goode, Kenley, two *s* *Educ* Marlborough, R M A, Woolwich Entered army, 1903, Major, 1922, Lt Col 1929, in India with Q V O Sappers and Miners, 1906 14, European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Club* Junior Naval and Military

HARRIS, Walter B, F S A, F S A (Scotland), F R G S, F R H S, Officer of the Legion of Honour Commander of the Ouissam Alaouite of Morocco, Officer of the Dragon of Annam, Officer of the Royal Order of Cambodia Member of L'Academie des Sciences Coloniales, Paris, Times Correspondent in Morocco, traveller, explorer, and author, *b* 1866, 2nd *s* of late Frederick W Harris, J P, D L, *m* 1898, Lady Mary Savile, *d* of 4th Earl of Mexborough *Educ* Harrow, Cambridge *Publications* A Journey through the Yemen, and Some General Remarks about that Country, 1893, The Land of an African Sultan, Travels in Morocco, 1888 89, Tafilet, the narrative of a Journey to the Oases of the N W Sahara, 1895, Danovitch and other Stories, 1895, From Batum to Baghdad, 1896, Morocco that Was, 1921, France, Spain and the Rif, 1927, East for Pleasure, 1929 *Address* Tangier, Morocco *Club* Marlborough

HARRIS, Captain Walter Kilroy, D S O 1918, M C, F R G S, F R C I (Life Fellow), Member of National Geographic Soc (U S A), Journalist, Lecturer, Capt, Drake Battalion, (63rd) Royal Naval Division (Lieut, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve), *b* Mayfield, Newcastle, N S W, 17 Feb 1889, *s* of Harry William Harris, publisher, Newcastle, *m* 1926, Leila Berdina, *d* of G A Gott Merritton, Ontario *Educ* Newcastle Travelled extensively Australia, Africa, Europe, 1910 13, received commission in Australian Command of Legion of Frontiersmen 1913, left Australia in 1914 to rejoin Legion in London, but was stopped in America to do six months confidential War Office work there in 1915, arrived England June 1915 enlisted as Trooper in King Edward's Horse, granted commission in Royal Naval Division, 26 June 1915, Active Service, Mudros, France, Belgium (M C and two bars, D S O, despatches), selected to go to United States of America for six months lecturing under auspices of Ministry of Information, 1918, returned to England Nov 1918, and during 1919 travelled extensively through Europe, and to Australia as King's Messenger, also during 1919, lent to Colonial Office for duty with Oversea Settlement Committee (Government Emigration Department), Founder, 1920, and first Hon. Sec British Service Association (Australia), in 1921, on Publicity Staff, Australian Commonwealth Immigration Office Australian travels include 5000 miles on horseback and 5000 miles in one horse sulky, in 1922 founded American Australasian Bureau, Chicago, during 1922 23 was North American representative of Queensland and Tasmanian State Government Tourist Departments, travelled extensively in Canada and U S A, lecturing on Australia *Publications* Outback in Australia, or Three Australian Overlanders, 1918, 4th edition, 1924, Something About Australia, 1925, Kangaroo Land Glimpses of Australia, 1926, originator of Radio Travel Talks, and author of numerous Radio Travel Talks and Radio Photologues on Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Alaska, Yukon Territory, Fiji, etc., for the Chicago Daily News, and broadcast from many radio stations throughout the United States, contributor to many travel magazines, also Contributing Editor, Compton's Encyclopædia *Recreations* travelling and farming *Address* G P O Box 862, Cleveland, Ohio, U S A *Clubs* Overseas, Millions, Sydney

HARRIS, Wilfred, M D, Cantab, F R C P, late Captain R A M C (T) Physician to St Mary's Hospital since 1905, and to the Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Specialist in Diseases of the Nerves, 3rd *s* of late Surg Gen W H Harris, I M S *b* Madras, 1869, *m* 1906, Mabel, *e d* of late Rear Admiral Richard Mayne, C B, M P, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Sherborne School, University College, Caius College, Cambridge After graduating in Natural Science Tripos at Cambridge in 1891, entered at St. Mary's Hospital, later Resident two years Queen Square Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Examiner in Medicine, Royal College of Physicians, 1910 14, Examiner in Medicine, Durham University, 1912 Cambridge University, 1913 *Publications* Neuritis and Neuralgia, numerous articles on Sciatica, Headache, and other Nervous Diseases in various Text-books and Medical Journals *Recreation* golf *Address* 56 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2708 *Clubs* Savile, Sunningdale Golf

HARRIS, William Henry, M A, Mus Doc Oxon, Organist of Christ Church Cathedral Oxford since 1928 Conductor of Oxford Bach Choir since 1926 *b* 1883 *m* Kathleen Doris, *y d* of J P Carter Redland, Bristol, two *d* Organ Scholar R C M 1899, last Assistant Organist, Lichfield Cathedral Organist of New College, Oxford 1919-28 *Publications* include a Carnegie award, a setting of The Hound of Heaven for Baritone Solo, Chorus and Orchestra *Address* Kybald Twychen, Oxford

HARRIS, Ven William Stuart, M A, Hon D D Aberdeen, *m*., two *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge, Ordained 1876, Curate of New Shildon, Durham, 1876 79, Staindrop, 1879, Chaplain R.N, 1879, served in H M S "Crocodile, 1879 1880, "Revenge, 1880, "Euphrates, 1880 81, "Temeraire, 1881 86, throughout Egyptian Campaign (Egyptian medal, Alexandria clasp, Khedive's star) "Indus, 1886 88 "Alexandra, 1888 89, "Iron Duke, 1889 90, "Anson, 1890 91, R D Y Malta, 1891 96 Haslar Hospital, 1896 98, R M A Portsmouth, 1898 1901, Chaplain of the Fleet and Inspector of Naval Schools, 1901 6 Archdeacon for Royal Navy, 1902 6, Commissary to Bishop of Corea for R N and Royal Marines, 1900 1907, Rector of Deene Northants 1906 10, Vicar of Etwall, 1910 13, Rector of Bucknell, Oxon 1913 18, Chaplain to the King, 1902 Holy Trinity, Brompton, 1918 20, Church of the Resurrection, Brussels, 1920 23 Chaplain, Smiles Home for Invalid Ladies, Woking, 1923 26

HARRIS, Wilson, *see* Harris, Henry W

HARRIS, Lieut -Comdr. William Vesey Hamilton, M V O 1926 D S C,

R.N., Local Fishery Naval Officer, North Sea, since 1930 Served European War, 1914 19

HARRIS-ST. JOHN, Lt.-Col Charles Edward, D S O 1900, J P, late 16th Lancers, *b* 10 Nov 1873, *e. s* of Charles Edward Harris St John, J P, of Sheldons, Hook, Borough Court, Winchfield, Hants, and West Court, Finchhampstead Berks, *m.* 1911, Freda, *o d* of Charles Dugdale, of Terrick Hall, Whit church two *s.* two *d* *Educ.* Eton Entered Army, 1895, served S Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O) European War (despatches), retired, 1921 *Club* Cavalry

HARRISON, Albert John, C I E 1912, Manager, Meckla Nuddee Sawmills, Dibrugarh, Assam, since 1902, *b* 31 Dec. 1862, *s* of William Henry and Frances Sarah Harrison, Oxendon House, Northants, unmarried *Educ* Rugby, Harrow Trained as Mechanical Engineer, Aire dale Foundry, Leeds, and Hyde Park Loco Works, Springburn, Glasgow, left England for Assam, 1890, to join Jokai Tea Co as Engineer, managed Tippuk Tea Garden, 1895 1902, medals Durbar and Abor *Recreations* polo, riding, shooting *Address* Dibrugarh, Assam *T A* Meckla. *Club* Dibrugarh District

HARRISON, Arthur Lionel, D S O 1917, Manager, Semantan Estate, Mentakab, F M S, Director Sidmouth Estate, Ltd, *b* 28 March 1885, *s* of late Charles A Harrison, D Sc, M I C E, and Julia, *d* of Admiral Hodgson, R N, *m* 1926, Charlotte Davidson Bell, Adelaide, S Australia, one *d* *Educ.* Wellington College, Berks Farming and R N W M P, Canada, 1904 11, planting, F M S, 1911 14, served France, Northumberland Fusiliers and M G C, 1915-19 (temporary Major, July 1916, D S O), rubber planter and estate proprietor, F M S, since 1919 *Recreations* motoring, shooting, gardening *Address* Mentakab, F M S *T A* Harrison Mentakab, c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, Pall Mall, S W 1 *M* N S 756 *Club* Sports

HARRISON, Beatrice, Cellist, *b* Roorkee, N W P, India, *d* of Col J H C Harrison, R E At ten years of age won Senior Gold Medal of Associated Board, at eleven became an exhibitor at Royal College of Music, at fourteen a scholar there, under W E Whitehouse, studied with Hugo Becker and at Hochschule, Berlin, won the Felix Mendelssohn Prize, being the first cellist and the youngest student to do so, made her *début* as a soloist at Bechstein Saal, Berlin *Address* Foyle Riding, Oxted, Surrey

HARRISON, Sir Cecil Reeves, K B E, *cr* 1918, B Sc, Chairman, Harrison & Sons, Ltd Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty Master of the Stationers Company, 1928, *b* 26 Apr 1856, *s* of James William Harrison, printer *m* 1883, Caroline Clara, *d* of Dr Benjamin Winstone of Russell Square and Epping two *s* three *d* *Educ.* London University Coll and School, Paris One of the founders of Printing and Allied Trades Association, 1890, also of Federation of Master Printers, Printers Provident Association, Caxton Insurance Co Member of Advisory Committees on Census of Production, Employment of Disabled Sailors and Soldiers, National Service, etc *Address* Woodcote, Chislehurst, Kent St Martin's, McKinley Road, Bournemouth *T* Chislehurst 108 *Clubs* Union, Royal Automobile

HARRISON, Charles, humorous black and white artist for various periodicals, *m* Harriet Shephard, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Thomas's College, Hackney Family connected with the stage for many years, acted little boys parts in several plays, once in a dramatisation of Oliver Twist in which Sir Henry Irving, Toole, and Brough played the principal characters, started as a youth to draw for the Red Lion House publications at the time when the late Lord Northcliffe and R L Stevenson were contributors, engaged on the staff of Cassell & Co as humorous artist for a number of years was cartoonist for the old Pall Mall Gazette when under the editorship of the late W T Stead, has drawn cartoons (non political) for the Daily Mail, The Evening News, The Daily Express, etc, started to draw for Punch, 1895, contributor to nearly every humorous periodical, The Sketch, Tatler, Bystander, London Opinion, Humorist, Passing Show, Sunday Graphic, Manchester Evening News, and New York Judge, has drawn for most of the principal advertisers, Messrs Lever Bros Ltd, etc, and invented several advertisement characters *Publications* as illustrator, Master Charlie, by S H Hamer, Accidents Will Happen, in collaboration with W K Hasleden, The Swoop, by P G Wodehouse, History Retold, London Japanned, verses and pictures, Six Plays for Children *Recreations* walking, lingering in old book and curios shops *Address* 7 Wormholt Road, Uxbridge Road, W 12 *T* Riverside 5339 *Club* London Sketch

HARRISON, Col Charles Edward, C V O 1909, C M G 1916, M B Lond, F R C S, *b* 19 Oct 1852, *s* of late Surg Maj John Harrison, Grenadier Guards *Educ* Wellington College, St. Bart.'s Hospital and London Univ (M B Honours, 1876) Entered Army, 1874, appointed Medical Officer, Grenadier Guards, Brevet Col 1907, retired, 1909, served with the regt. in Egyptian Expedition, 1882, present at action at Mahuta and at battle of Tel el Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star), Brig Surg Lieut Col Brigade of Guards, 1891 1909, and Medical Officer in charge of the Queen Alexandra Mil Hospital, 1905 9, Hon Surgeon to King Edward VII, Officer commanding 1st Lond (City of Lond) General Hospital, 1909, Assistant Director of Medical Services, 2nd London Division, Territorial Force, 1912, served European War in France as Officer commanding No 28 General Hospital, American (Chicago) Medical Unit (despatches, C M G, 1914 15 bronze star, war medal, and victory medal), Officer Commanding Prince of Wales Hospital for Convalescent Officers, Great Central Hotel N W, 1916 Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of National Service, 1918, represented the War Office at the Surgical Congress in Paris in 1892, served in the Territorial Force Reserve, 1918 23 *Address* 19 Westgate Terrace, South Kensington, S W *Club* Guards

HARRISON, Charlton Scott Cholmeley, C I E 1928, Chief Engineer, P W Dept, Bombay Presidency, and Chief Engineer, Lloyd (Sukkur) Barrage and Canals, *b* Hordley Jamaica, 18 May 1881, *s* of late Hon Mr James Harrison, J P, Custos of St. Thomas Jamaica, and Caroline Page, *m* 1905, Violet Muriel Monamy, 2nd *d.* of late Dr E H Buckell, J P, Chichester, three *s* *Educ* R N A, Northwood Park, Winchester R I E C, Coopers Hill Entered the Indian Service of Engineers as Assistant Engineer, Bombay Presidency, and served in Belgaum, 1902 6, Assistant on Construction of Irrigation Works, Nasik District 1906 9 Executive Engineer Nasik District, 1909 10 Executive Engineer Irrigation Canals Construction, Nasik and Ahmednagar District, 1911 19 arbitrator in irrigation dispute between Jamnagar and Porbandar States, 1916, Superintending Engineer, Special Duty, Sind, 1921 23, Chief Engineer, Sukkur Barrage and Canals Construction since 1923 *Recreations* tennis, golf, shooting *Address* Hordley House, Karachi Sind, India, Grindlay's, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* Sind

HARRISON, Col Cholmeley Edward Carl Brandill, C M G 1917, C B E 1919, retired pay, late R W Kent Regt., *b* 20 Feb 1857, 2nd *s* of Rev J Brandill Harrison, *m*

1908, **Evelyn**, *d.* of Mr and Lady Grace Bazley White, one *s* two *d* Entered Army, 1876, Lt. Col 1900, Brevet Colonel, 1904, retired, 1905, served South Africa, 1881, Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star), South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal two clasps), European War, Commandant on Lines of Communication (1914 Star, British War Medal, and Victory Medal with Oak Leaf, despatches thrice), commanded 1st Batt Royal West Kent Regt *Club* Army and Navy

HARRISON, Lieut.-Colonel Edgar Garston, C.B. 1907 D.S.O. 1899, *b* 11 May 1868 *s* of Daniel Harrison of the Abbey, Staveby, Kendal *Educ* Haileybury Joined Dorset Militia, 1881, gazetted to Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt., 83rd, 1885 served in Ireland, India and England, 1885-95 commanded H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar's forces during Mazarui Arab Rebellion, 1895-6 (Sultan of Zanzibar's medal, Brilliant Star of Zanzibar), East African Rifles during Uganda Mutiny, 1897-98 (Brevet Major, D.S.O., medal with 2 clasps), Nandi Field Force, 1905-6 (medal with clasp, C.B.) commanded 3rd Batt. King's African Rifles 1908-9 2nd Battalion Duke of Wellington's Regiment in France, Oct to Dec 1914, 12th Service Battalion Manchester Regiment, in France, 1914-17 (despatches, twice wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col.) *Address* Hundhow, Kendal *Club* Army and Navy

HARRISON, Sir Edward Richard, Kt., *cr* 1923, Chief Inspector of Taxes, Inland Revenue Department, since 1922, *b* 19 June 1872, *o surv s.* of late Benjamin Harrison of Ightham, Kent, *m* 1909, Elsie, *d.* of late Rev. Ralph Green Barrister, Middle Temple, 1901, entered Inland Revenue Department, 1894, Clerk to the Special Commissioners of Income Tax, 1914, Assistant Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue, 1919, Director of Establishments, 1919 *Publications* A Digest and Index of the Official Reports of Tax Cases, Harrison of Ightham *Address* Old Stones, Ightham, Kent, 2 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4 *T.* Central 8760 *Club* Union

HARRISON, Ernest John, Holder of 2nd degree (*nidan*) in Japanese art of *Jujitsu* (*Judo*) Decorated by Lithuanian Government with Order of Gediminas London Representative of the Lithuanian Official Telegraph Agency, Elta, *b* Manchester, 22 Aug 1873, *s* of Mary and John Pownall Harrison, *m* 1922, Eirene, *o d.* of J. Scott Oldfield, Jail Department Lahore, one *d Educ.* York Model School, Deansgate Higher Grade School, Moseley Street Evening Classes and private tuition, Manchester Author and Journalist Emigrated to Canada 1892, and after a taste of backwoods in British Columbia worked on papers at Vancouver, New Westminster, Victoria, Nanaimo, San Francisco, Los Angeles and elsewhere from California went to Japan where he was connected with the English and American press in Yokohama, Tokyo, Kobe, etc., and also acted as correspondent for The New York Herald and correspondent for The Daily Mail during the Russo-Japanese war, during extended journey in the Far East travelled widely in China, Manchuria and East Siberia, visited Russia, via Siberia, first in 1906 when he attended the first Duma, shortly before the war of 1914-18 worked on Russian paper at Vladivostok, during early part of war was on the Petrograd staff of The Times and acted as Petrograd correspondent of Tokyo Asahi, returned to Far East early 1917 through Siberia, and after spending period with Stephens Railway Mission in East Siberia joined up with the Chinese Labour Corps at Tsangkou and took Chinese to France via Canada, after six months in France as lieutenant, was transferred to Military Intelligence in North Russia Sep 1918, returned to England early 1919 via White Sea, Murmansk and Norway, in May 1919 joined the British Baltic Mission under Colonel S. G. Tallents, with whom he served in Estonia, Latvia, Poland and Lithuania, subsequently appointed British Vice-Consul at Kovno and Vilna, entered Lithuanian service March 1921, and was with Lithuanian Delegation at the Genoa Conference in spring of 1922 was with British Parliamentary Delegation to Lithuania 1923 *Publications* Peace or War East of Baikal, 1910, The Fighting Spirit of Japan, 1913, Lithuania Past and Present, 1922, The Red Camarilla, 1923, Rasprava, 1924, Lithuania A Review, 1926 Lithuania, 1928 (editor and compiler), besides numerous newspaper articles on Far Eastern and East European questions *Recreations* Wrestling (Jujitsu), author of numerous articles on the subject, swimming, skating, walking *Address* 47 Charlwood Street, S.W.1 *Club* Authors', Kodokwan, Tokyo

HARRISON, Francis Capel, C.S.I. 1909, *b* 21 June 1863, unmarried *Educ* Rugby, Balliol College, Oxford Entered I.C.S. 1884, served in the Executive in Bengal for five years and then entered the financial department, acting as Comptroller, Auditor General, and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calcutta, 1908-11 retired, 1911, M.P. Kennington Division of Lambeth, 1922-1923 *Publications* numerous papers on currency matters *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 6 Charles Street, W.1 *T.* Grosvenor 1688 *Club* Arthur's

HARRISON, Lt.-Comdr. Francis Charles, D.S.O. 1917, R.N., retired, *b* 1898, *m* 1922, Una Katharine Mary, *d* of late Lewis Way, Spilsteathers, Ingatestone, two *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar, Croix de Guerre) retired list, 1929 *Address* Innstead, Newdigate *Club* Naval and Military

HARRISON, F. C., D.Sc. F.R.S.C., Dean, Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, Professor of Bacteriology, McGill University, Montreal, Principal, Macdonald College of McGill University 1911-27, *b* 1871 *s.* of late F. Sladen Harrison, late H.M. 4th Regiment *m* 1896, Margaret Rosalind, 2nd *d* of Dr. James Mills, two *s* three *d Educ* Birmingham, University of Toronto Universities of Berne and McGill Professor of Bacteriology, Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, 1897-1905, member of American Public Health Association, and Laboratory Committee of this Association, Member American Society of Bacteriologists Fellow Royal Society of Canada, Militia Artillery Officer with rank of Lt. Col. retired *Publications* numerous papers in the Journal of Bacteriology, Centralblatt fur Bakteriologie, Transactions Royal Society of Canada, etc., on bacteriological subjects collaborating editor Le Lait Journal of Bacteriology *Address* McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

HARRISON, Fred, M.A., Head Master of the High School, Newcastle, Staffs, 1901-25, *b* 9 Nov 1865, *s* of late Joseph Harrison, of Carleton Grange, Skipton, *m.* 1898, *d* of late Captain Mitchell, of Barnetby, Lincolnshire, one *s.* one *d. Educ* Giggleswick School New Coll., Oxford (Scholar) 1st Classes in Mathematical Moderations and Final Schools, and in Natural Science (Physics), University Junior Mathematical Scholar, Physics Master at Manchester Grammar School, 1889-92 Head of the Engineering Side and Principal Physics Master at Dulwich College, 1892-1900 Mayor of Godalming, 1929-30, Fellow of the Physical Society *Recreations* tennis, golf, climbing *Address* Overdene, Godalming, Surrey *T.* Godalming, 475 *Club* Alpine

HARRISON, Major George Arthur, D.S.O. 1918 M.C., M.I.M.M., General Manager of New Guinea Goldfields, Ltd., The Wau Mandated Territory, New Guinea, *b*

9 April 1875. Served European War, 1914 18, as Major R E (despatches, M C, D S O).

HARRISON, George Bagshawe, M.A Cantab., Ph D London, Reader in English Literature, University of London, since 1927, *b.* 14 July 1894, *s* of Dr Walter Harrison, Brighton, *m* 1919, Dorothy Agnes, *o d* of late Rev Thomas Barker, three *s.* one *d. Educ* Brighton College, Queens' College, Cambridge (Classical Exhibitioner) Commissioned to 5th Battalion The Queen's Royal Regiment, and served in India and Mesopotamia, 1914 19, Staff Captain, 42nd Indian Infantry Brigade (despatches), 1st Class English Tripos, 1920, Assistant Master, Felsted School, 1920-22, Senior Lecturer in English St Paul's Training College, Cheltenham, 1922-24, Assistant Lecturer in English Literature, King's College, University of London, 1924 27, Lecturer, 1927 29, Frederic Ives Carpenter Visiting Professor of English University of Chicago, 1929 *Publications* Shakespeare the Man and his Stage (with E A G Lamborn), Shakespeare's Fellows, Shakespeare (in Benn's Sixpenny Library), John Bunyan a Study in Personality, England in Shakespeare's Day, An Elizabethan Journal, 1591-94, A Second Elizabethan Journal, 1595 98, etc, Editor of The Bodley Head Quartos, The New Readers' Shakespeare (with F H Pritchard), The Pilgrim's Progress and Mr Badman, The Church Book of Bunyan Meeting, Breton's Melancholike Humours, The Lancaster Witches 1612, The Earl of Northumberland's Advice to his son, etc *Address* The Cottage, Birchanger, nr Bishop's Stortford, King's College, Strand, WC 2 *T* Stansted 38

HARRISON, Colonel (temp Brigadier) George Hyde, D S O 1917, Border Regt, Commanding Poona Brigade Area since 1928, *s* of late Captain George Hyde Harrison, 55th Regt, *b* Forton Barracks, Gosport, 24 Sep 1877, *m* 1917, Mabel, *e d* of late John Parker Norfolk of Harewood, Leeds *Educ* United Services College, Westward Ho! Joined 1st Batt The Border Regt as 2nd Lieut from 3rd Militia Batt. The Border Regt., 1899, Served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18, Served in Gallipoli (29th Division) and France, Commanded 11th Royal Sussex Regt, 1916 17, 62nd Batt Machine Gun Corps, 1917 18, Brigade Commander temp rank Brigadier-General, 1918, (despatches, 1914 15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, D S O, Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel), commanded 1st Batt. Border Regt. 1923 27, Colonel 1927 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall S W 1 *Club* United Service

HARRISON, Gerald Joseph Cuthbert, *b* 1895, *y s.* of late John Robinson Harrison of Scaleseeugh, near Carlisle, and of Croft House, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire, *m.* Isobel Margaret, *o d* of James W Schmidt, Pooley Bridge, Cumberland, two *s Educ* Charterhouse, Exeter College, Oxford Commissioned 2nd Lieut, R F A. (T F), 1914, 3rd Lowland Brigade, 52nd Lowland Division, with E E F Sinai, Palestine, Syria 1916-19, demobilised Feb 1919, retired Capt., R F A (T F), M P (U) Bodmin Division of Cornwall, 1924-29, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty, 1926-1929 *Recreations* cricket, golf, shooting *Address* 68 Tufton Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 4283 *Clubs* 1900, Junior Carlton

HARRISON, Sir Heath, 1st Bt., *cr* 1917, J P Hampshire County Councillor, 1901 12, Alderman, 1913-27, High Sheriff, 1916, *b* 1857, 2nd *s* of late James Harrison of Hare Appletree, Lancashire, Wallasey, Cheshire, and Dornden, Kent, and Jane, *d* of late Joseph Heath of Tunstall, Staffordshire, *m* 1882, Mary Adelaide, 2nd *d* of late William Howard of Colchester, no *c Educ.* Malvern College, Brasenose College, Oxford Formerly Shipowner in Liverpool, takes great interest in all county work, Hon Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, 1926 *Recreations* shooting and country life *Heir* none *Address* Le Court, Greatham Liss, Hants *M* AA 262 and AA 623 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Constitutional

HARRISON, Sir James (Humphreys), Kt., *cr* 1909, K C V O, *cr* 1924, C V O 1914, J P Kent, Order of Mercy, Deputy Clerk of the Council and Chief Clerk of the Privy Council Office, 1895 1909, *s.* of late Sir Edmund Stephen Harrison, C B, *b* 28 Feb 1848, *m.* 1873, Marianne (*d* 1901), *d.* of late Edwin Payton Wright, one *s* three *d. Educ* privately, King's College, London Entered the Civil Service, 1867, was one of the Honorary Secretaries of the League of Mercy from its institution, 1899, resigned, 1923, received the Jubilee medal, 1897, J P Kent. *Address* 78 Church Street, Campden Hill, W *T* Park 0690

HARRISON, Colonel James Murray Robert, D S O 1916 *b* 1880 *s* of late George Devereux Harrison of Fron Llwyd, Welshpool, *m* 1924, Stella Mary, *er d* of late Dr V E Travers Smith and Mrs Travers Smith, 1 Gloucester Walk, W 8 Entered R.A 1900, Captain, 1910, Major, 1914, Brevet Lieut Col and Lieut Col 1918, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre, Crown of Italy, Brevet Lieut Col) *Address* Brynllywarch Hall, Kerry, Montgomeryshire *Club* Army and Navy

HARRISON, Jessie (Mrs Godman), A.R E, *b* Dowlais, South Wales, *m* 1903, Ernest Godman, architect (*d* 1906) *Educ* Royal College of Art, South Kensington, and is indebted to Sir Frank Short for her knowledge of Etching Etcher and portrait painter both in oil and miniature, has held for some years the position of visiting Art Teacher in various schools belonging to the London Co Council, she has exhibited several times at the Royal Academy, the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, etc, and has been represented at the annual exhibition of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers nearly every year since her election as an associate *Address* 44 Hosack Road, Upper Tooting, S W

HARRISON, Sir John, 1st Bt, *cr* 1922 Kt, *cr* 1919, J P, *b* 1856, *m* 1892, Clara Elizabeth, *d* of late Jonathan Fowler, one *s* two *d* Mayor of Stockton-on Tees, 1915-19 Chairman of Education Committee, Chairman of Military Tribunal for four years of Food Control Committee and Coal Conservation Committee *Address* Woodside Hall, Eaglescliffe Co Durham

HARRISON, Sir John, K B E, *cr* 1928 *b* Shildon, Durham, 1866, *s* of late John Christopher Harrison, Ashfield, New South Wales, *m.* 1899, Edith Avice, *d* of late Thomas Moran, Malvern, Victoria, one *s* one *d* Went to Australia, 1885, with his father founded the firm of J C Harrison & Son, master builders, retired, Chairman of Disposals Board, War Service Homes, N S W, 1922 23, Chairman of the Board of Control, Matraville Garden Village for Disabled Soldiers, Sydney, a member of Federal Capital Commission, Canberra, 1924 1929 *Recreation* bowls *Address* Lealhome, Chandos Street Ashfield, Sydney, N S W

HARRISON, Lt -Col John Sandbach Noel, D S O 1918, late Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's), *b* 9 Nov 1877, *y s* of late Cuthbert and Anne Frances Harrison, *m.* 1922, Averil Frances, *e d* of Henry J Stobart; one *s* one *d Educ.* Sherborne, Hailey bury College Joined 1st Battn The Somerset Light Infantry, 1898, Captain, 1904, Major, 1915,

Lt Col 1924, served European War, Army Headquarter Staff, Simla, 1914 16, General Headquarters Mesopotamia Expeditionary Forces, 1916-17, commanded 6th Batt The Loyal Regt., 1917 20, Mesopotamia, XIIIth Divn (D S O despatches, medals Victory, Allied, General Service, Kurdistan), com manded 1st Batt The Somerset Light In fantry, 1924 28, retired pay, 1929 *Recreations* hunting, polo, shooting *Address* Wadeford House, Chard *T* Chard 22 *M* VP 1866 *Club* Army and Navy

HARRISON, John W H, *see* Heslop-Harrison

HARRISON, Julius Allen Greenway, Hon R A M, conductor and composer, Musi cal Director to Hastings Corporation since 1930, *b* Stourport, 26 March 1885, *e s* of Walter H and Henriette Harrison, *m* 1st, 1913, Mary Eddison, Eastbourne, two *d*, 2nd 1929, Dorothy Helen Day, Baldock *Educ.* Hartlebury Grammar School, Birmingham, under Granville Bantock Conducted for some years in Sir Thomas Beecham s Opera Co, Conductor British National Opera Co, Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, Co conductor with Mr Landon Ronald, Scottish Orchestra, Conductor of Symphony Concerts at Manchester, Liver pool, Leeds, Edinburgh, Bradford, etc, late Conductor Handel Society, London, late Musi cal Director, Opera Class, Royal Academy of Music, Professor of Composition Royal Academy of Music, etc *Works* Cleopatra, Requiem of Archangels, Rapunzel, Worcester shire suite, Blessed Damozel Concerto for violoncello and orchestra many choral works, songs, part songs, pianoforte, organ, instru mental pieces, and chamber music *Address* White Rock Pavilion, Hastings, 60 Fellows Road, N W 3 *T* Primrose 4289

HARRISON, L A, Member of the National Portrait Society *Address* 46 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Western 1866

HARRISON, Colonel Lawrence Whit aker, D S O 1915 M B Ch B F R C P E, Special Medical Officer (V D), Ministry of Health, Director of Venereal Department, and Lecturer on Venereal Diseases St Thomas s Hospital Medical School (University of London) S E 1, *b* 2 April 1876 *y s* of late Jonathan A Harrison, M D, J P, Haslingden, Lancs *m* 1905, Mabel Alice, *y d* of late Col E J Fairland, A M S, two *s* two *d* Entered army, 1899, Captain, 1902 Major, 1911 Lieut Col 1915, Hon Physician to the King and Bt. Col 1917, retired, 1919, served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Mons star) *Publications* The Diagnosis and Treatment of Venereal Diseases in General Practice, 1918, A Manual of Venereal Diseases for Students 1920, The Modern Diagnosis and Treatment of Syphilis, Chancroid, and Gonorrhœa, 1924, part author of Gonococcal Infections, Manual of Venereal Diseases by Officers of the R A M C, and A System of Syphilis by D'Arcy Power and J Keogh Murphy (papers on Microbiology, Serum Diagnosis and Treat ment of Syphilis), articles on Syphilis, Choyce s System of Surgery, Price s Practice of Medicine, 1922, and Index of Prognosis, on Syphilis and Gonorrhœa in Dictionary of Practical Medicine, Medical Annual, and Ox ford Index of Therapeutics and on Venereal Diseases, 18th ed new vols Encyclopædia Britannica numerous (73) articles on bacterio logy and V D, medical journals since 1904 *Address* 68 Eccleston Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 7485 *Club* Savage

HARRISON, Bt Col and Lt -Col Louis Kenneth, C B E 1919, M A, M B, B C Cantab, R A M C T, O C 5th Northern General Hospital, *b* 19 Dec 1871, *s* of late John E Harrison of Northwood, Buxton, *m* Edith, *d* of late Septimus March, two *s* *Educ* Repton, Caius College, Cambridge, St. Bartholomew s Hospital Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) Ex President Leicester Medical Society *Address* Springfield, Leicester *T* Leicester 77627. *Club* New Oxford and Cambridge.

HARRISON, Mary St Leger (Lucas Malet), novelist, *b* Eversley Rectory, *y d* of late Charles Kingsley, poet and novelist, and Frances, *d* of Pascoe Grenfell, Taplow, Bucks, *niece* of Henry Kingsley, novelist, *m* William Harrison, Rector of Clovelly, North Devon (*d* 1897) *Educ* Home, Slade School, University College, London Travelled on Con tinent, India, Ceylon, America, etc *Publica tions* Mrs Lorimer, a Sketch in black and white, 1882, Colonel Enderby s Wife, 1885, Little Peter, 1887, A Counsel of Perfection, 1888, The Wages of Sin, 1891, The Carissima, a Modern Grotesque, 1896, The Gateless Barrier, 1900, History of Sir Richard Calmady, 1901, The Far Horizon, 1906 The Score, 1909, The Golden Galleon, 1910, Adrian Savage, 1911, Damaris, 1916, Deadham Hard, 1919, The Tall Villa, 1920, The Survivors, 1923, The Dogs of Want, 1924 *Recreations* the study of French literature, travelling, especially by sea, motoring, gardening

HARRISON, May, violinist, *b* Roorkee, India *Educ.* Royal College of Music under Arbos and Rivarde, London debut as child prodigy, 1904 *Address* Foyle Riding, Oxted, Surrey *T* Oxted 201

HARRISON, Michael (The Hon. Mr Justice Harrison), Judge High Court, Lahore India, since 1921, *b* 3 July 1876, *s* of late Mr Justice Harrison of Dublin, unmarried *Educ* Radley Trinity College, Oxford Passed into Indian Civil Service, 1898 *Recreation* golf *Address* 4 Egerton Road, Lahore, India *Clubs* Garrick, Oriental, Royal Automobile

HARRISON, Major Michael Charles Cooper, D S O 1918, M C, Royal Tank Corps, *e s* of late Robert F Harrison, K C, *b* Jan 1888, *m* 1920 Lucy Kathleen, *e d* of John Hansell, Hurworth upon Tees *Educ* Malvern, Bradfield, Sandhurst Entered Army, 2nd Royal Irish Regt, 1906, Lt 1908 Capt and Adjutant, 1914 Bt. Major, 1919 Major, 1923 served Expd Force (severely wounded and taken prisoner, despatches), after five attempts to escape from Germany, succeeded in Sep 1917 and rejoined his old batt. in France in Dec, Acting-Major and Second in Command, Feb 1918, and Temp Lt.-Col March 1918 (M C and bar, Italian Silver Medal, Al Valore Militare wounded, D S O), reached Mons at signing of Armistice, transferred to command 5th Bn Army of Rhine, 1919 (despatches thrice), In structor at Sandhurst, 1920 24, transferred Royal Tank Corps 1923 *Recreations* hunting, steeplechasing, athletics, half-mile champion of Ireland 1910, quarter mile 1914, winner of many races at army meetings, 1910-13, and at Blackheath and London Athletic Clubs. *Ad dress* 17 Fitzwilliam Square Dublin *T* Dublin 62072 *Club* Naval and Military

HARRISON Lt -Col Norman, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, M I E E, Managing Direc tor, Creed and Co Ltd, *m* 1907, Marguerite Ethel Dorey Jersey two *s* Engineer in Chief Postal Telegraphs, Union of South Africa, 1910 14 Director of Army Signals, German South West Africa Campaign, 1914 15, Assistant Director, Army Signals, B E F, France, 1915-1919, and Commanding Officer, S A Signal Units, Under-Secretary, Department of Postal Telegraphs, Union of S Africa, 1922 28 *Address* Telegraph House, Croydon, Surrey

HARRISON, Philip; Book Editor of The Field and The Queen *Educ* Merton College, Oxford Edited The Writer, 1922 29. *Publica-*

tions All about Philippine, The Man from the Moon, Freelance Fallacies, Self Control, Free-lance Fiction, Self Reliance, and many short stories, articles, and verses in the leading magazines and periodicals *Address* 31 Glyn Mansions, W 14

HARRISON, Gen Sir Richard, G C B, *cr* 1908 K C B, *cr* 1889, C M G 1882, Col Com R E, retired, *b* Essex, 26 May 1837, 2nd *s* of Rev B J Harrison, *m* Amy, *d* of late Lt.-Col J Doyle O Brien, 1870, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow Won gold medal given by Royal Engineers for Essay, 1877 Lieut R E 1855, served at Scutari, 1856, Indian Mutiny, including Siege of Lucknow, 1857 59, China War, including Capture of Taku Forts, 1859-60, sent to Cape, 1879, A Q M G for advance into Zululand and battle of Ulundi, afterwards commanded the troops in Transvaal, A A G in Egyptian War, 1882, present at battle of Tel el Kebir, Col on Staff in Nile campaign, 1884, C R E South Eastern District, 1886, C R E Aldershot, 1887, Maj Gen, 1888, Governor R M A, 1889, commanding Western District, 1890 95, Quarter master General to the Forces, 1897 98, Insp General of Fortifications, 1898 1903 *Publications* The Officer's Memo Book, Recollections of a Life in the British Army and various military essays *Recreations* previously, foot ball, rackets, and cricket *Address* Maypool, Galmpton, Brixham *Club* United Service

HARRISON, Brig-Gen Robert Arthur Gwynne, C M G 1900, R A, commanded 4th Brig Dn R F A retired, *b* 11 Jan 1855, 2nd *s* of late Rev C R Harrison, B C L, Vicar of North Curry, Somersets, *m* 1885, Alice, *s d* of late J W Yardley, Chesterfield Lodge Lichfield *Educ* Clifton College, R M A Woolwich Entered army, 1875, Lieut. Col 1900, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C M G), Commanded 68th (Welsh) Divisional Artillery, Jan 1915–Jan 1916, European War *Address* Warren Garth, Winchester *Club* Naval and Military

HARRISON, Robert Tullis, C S I 1929 Chief Engineer for Irrigation and Secretary to the Govt of Bombay in the Public Works Department, 1920 31, 2nd *surv s* of late Hon James Harrison of Hoodley Estate in the Parish of St Thomas, Jamaica, and Susan McDermott, *b* 18 Sep 1876, unmarried *Educ* privately Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill (A C H) An Assistant Engineer in the Indian Public Works Dept (now the Indian Service of Engineers) 1899, posted to the Province of Bombay, Under Secretary to Govt in the P W D, 1911, Superintending Engineer, 1915 *Recreations* shooting tennis, motoring *Clubs* East India United Service, Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay, Club of Western India, Poona

HARRISON, Rosamond Mary, O B E, Master North Stafford Fox Hounds since 1930, 3rd *d* of late Frederic James Harrison of Maer Hall, nr Newcastle, Staffordshire *Educ* Privately Organising Hon Secretary North Staffs Regt Prisoners of War Association (O B E), Chairman, Staffordshire Federation of Women's Institutes, 1927-28, Chairman, Twyford Infant Welfare Centre Committee President Potteries Central Horse Parade *Recreations* hunting, light horse breeding, racing, women's institutes *Address* Maer Hall, nr Newcastle, Staffs 180 St James Court, Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *T* Maer 7

HARRISON, Col Thomas Aylet, C S I 1918, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1865 *s* of late Edward F Harrison C S I *m* 1892, May A *d* of late Theodore Cooke, C I E, LL D, five *d*. Was Financial Adviser to General Officer Commanding in Chief, Mesopotamia (despatches, C S I) *Address* Kennards, Leigh, Kent *T* Hildenborough 83

HARRISON, Lieut.-Col Thomas Elliot, D S O 1900, *b* 14 June 1862, *s* of T E Harrison of Whitburn, Sunderland on Wear, *m* 1890, Daisy (*d* 1920), *y d.* of William Wright of Saxelbye Park, Melton Mowbray *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Was Master of the East Galway Hounds, 1893 99, served in 1st Royal Dragoons, commanded 4th Batt Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa (despatches, D S O, and both medals) *Club* Naval and Military

HARRISON, William, Past Pres of Agricultural Engineers Association, Chairman of Directors of Harrison Macgregor & Co, Ltd, Makers of Harvesting Machinery Director of James Buchanan & Co, Ltd, John Dewar & Sons, Ltd, Buchanan Dewar, Ltd, W P Lowrie & Co Ltd, Distillers Co Ltd, British Bottles Ltd, Bulloch, Lade & Co, Ltd, Peter Dawson, Ltd, Wright & Greig, Ltd, Member of Tariff Commission, Vice-President of Royal Agricultural Society of England, *b* 1861 *Address* 57 Hanover Gate Mans, N W 1 *Club* Garrick

HARRISON, William English, K C 1897, Commissioner of Assize, Stafford and Birmingham, 1899, N Wales Circuit, 1905, Western Circuit, 1907, *m.* 1875, Florence (*d* 1886), *d* of Hon Mr Justice Waltham Williams Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1867, Bencher, goes South Eastern Circuit *Address* 7 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E C *Club* Athenæum

HARRISON, William Henry, D S O 1918, K C 1923, Barrister-at-law, Member New Brunswick Legislative Assembly since 1925, French Consular Agent at St John, Ex President New Brunswick Command Canadian Legion B E S L, President St George's Society, Member of Senate, University of New Brunswick, *b* Saint John, N B, 25 Sep 1880, *s* of Legh Richmond Harrison and Susan Louise Thorne both Canadians, descendants of United Empire loyalists, *m* 1909, Constance Roy, *d* of Dr P R Inches Saint John, N B, three *d* *Educ* Rothesay Collegiate School, University of New Brunswick Harvard Law School, B A, L L B Member firm Sanford & Harrison, Barristers-at-law, Reporter of Supreme Court, New Brunswick, 1908-19, served overseas as Lieut Colonel commanding 2nd Canadian D A C, 1914-19 (D S O, despatches three times), commanded 3rd N B Medium Brigade Artillery, 1919-22, Director N B Elec Teleg Co, W H Thorne & Co Ltd, Admiral Beatty Hotel Co *Publications* Reports Supreme Court of New Brunswick, volumes 39 to 46 inclusive *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* 39 Princess Street, Saint John, N B *Clubs* Westfield Country, Bonaventure Salmon, Mount Royal, Montreal, Union, Saint John

HARRISON, William John, M B, B S Durh, M R C S Eng, L R C P London, Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital, Newcastle on Tyne, Surgeon in charge Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Ingham Infirmary Surgeon in charge of the Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Fleming Memorial Hospital for Sick Children Aural Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions Hospital *o s* of late W Harrison, Newcastle on Tyne, unmarried *Educ* privately, Durham Univ College of Medicine, St Thomas's Hospital, London Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Vice President Otological Section, late member of the Council Laryngological Section, Ex Vice President Newcastle on Tyne and Northern Counties Medical Society, Member British Medical Association Major T D (retired), R A M C, T A (despatches wounded, 1915) has travelled in India and New Zealand, etc *Publications* numerous articles in various medical journals *Recreations* golf, fishing, hunting *Address* 20 Jesmond Road, Newcastle on Tyne 7 Jesmond 828 *Club* Union, Brighton

HARRISON, Sir William M. G.; *see* Graham Harrison

HARRISON-BROADLEY, Capt John Broadley, M F H, Holderness, *b* 1880, *o s* of H B Harrison Broadley and Belle, *o d* of J W Tracy, Pennsylvania, *m* 1906, Rosa lind (who obtained a divorce, 1920), 4th *d* of Commander Edward Stratford Dugdale, R N, of Gordon Lodge, Aboyne, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, Magdalene College, Cambridge *Address* Welton House, Brough, E Yorks *T* Brough 15 *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors', York shire, York

HARRISON-TOPHAM, Lt -Col Thomas, D S O 1892, R E, retired, 1905, F R.G S, *b* Old Charlton, Kent, 21 May 1864, 2nd *s* of late Captain T A J Harrison, R A, *m* 1898, Muriel, *e d* of Venerable A F Clarke, Archdeacon of Lancaster, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined R E, 1884, Capt 1892, Major, 1900, temp Lt. Col 1915, Brev Lt Col 1918, served in expedition to Northern Chin Hills, Burma, 1890 91, and with Irrawaddy Column, Upper Burma, 1891 92 (medal with clasp, D S O), served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal, King s medal), served European War, 1914 18 *Recreations* shooting, boating *Address* Caldbergh, Middleham R S O, Yorks *Club* Naval and Military

HARRISSON, Geoffry Harnett, C M G 1918, D S O 1917 M Inst C E, *m* 1909, two *s* Served South African War, 1901 2, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Order of the Crown of Belgium, and Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* The Croft, Addlestone, Surrey *Club* Argentine

HARRISSON, Sydney Thirlwall, C M G 1908, O B E 1919, *b* Apr 1865, *s* of late H L Harrisson, and Clara Julia de Thirlwall, unmarried *Educ.* Blackheath Assist Accoun, P W D, Gold Coast Colony, 1894, Chief Accountant, 1897 98, Assist. Accoun tant, W African Frontier Force, 1898 99 Chief Accountant, 1899, Treasurer Northern Nigeria, 1900 8, Comptroller of Customs, Barbados, 1908, permanently invalided from West Africa, holds medal and clasp for 1897 98, retired 1925 *Club* Sports

HARROD, Frances, *see* Forbes Robertson, Frances

HARROWBY, 5th Earl of (*cr* 1809), **John Herbert Dudley Ryder,** J P, Baron Harrowby, 1776, Viscount Sandon, 1809, partner in Coutts & Company s Bank, Lord Lieutenant of Staffordshire since 1927, *b* 1864, *e s* of 4th Earl of Harrowby and Susan, *d* of late Villiers Dent, *S* father, 1900, *m* 1887, Hon Mabel Danyers Smith, D B E, *y d* of late Rt Hon W H Smith, M P, and 1st Viscountess Hambleden, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity Coll, Camb Held commission in Staffordshire Yeomanry, M P (C) for Gravesend, 1898 1900 *Heir s* Viscount Sandon, *q v* *Address* Sandon Hall, Stafford, Burnt Norton, Campden, Gloucestershire. *Clubs* Travellers, Carlton

HARROWER, John, M A, L L D, Prof of Greek in Aberdeen University since 1886, Hon Fellow Pembroke College, Oxford, *b* 1857, *m* 1887, Rachel Blanche (*d* 1926), *o c.* of Sir William Geddes, Principal of Aberdeen University *Educ* Aberdeen University, Pembroke College, Oxford *Publications* Flosculi Graeci Boreales, series nova, etc *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* 50 College Bounds, Old Aberdeen *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Northern, Aberdeen

HARROWER, John Gordon, Professor of Anatomy, Medical College, Singapore, since 1922, *b* 4 April 1890 *Educ* Allan Glen s School, Glasgow, University of Glasgow Graduated M B, Ch B, Honours and Brunton Memorial Medal awarded to most distinguished graduate in Medicine of the year in 1918, graduated D Sc. Edinburgh University, 1925, and elected a Fellow of Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1926, Demonstrator in Anatomy 1918, and appointed Senior Lecturer 1920, at Glasgow University *Publications* Variations in the Region of the Foramen Magnum, Jour Anat, 1923, Mechanical Considerations in Scapulo-humeral Articulation, Jour Anatomy, 1924, A Comparative Study of the Foot and Tread Index, Jour Anat, 1924, Anatomical Abnormalities, Lancet, 1924, A Study of the Hokien and the Tamil Skull, Trans Roy Soc Edin, 1926 *Recreations* yachting, tennis *Address* 10 College Road, Sepoy Lines, Singa pore, S S

HARROWING, Sir John (H), Kt, *cr* 1921, Fellow of King s College, London, *b* 14 Mar 1859, *o surv s* of Robert Harrowing of Aislaby Hall, near Whitby, *m* 1st, 1885, Ada, *d* of John Potter, Sydenham, 2nd, 1897, Jane Ann, *d* of William Tesseyman, two *s* three *d* *Educ* King's College, London, member North Riding County Council, 1892-1919, County Alderman since 1919, J P 1895, High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1928 29, Member and Chairman of the local Town Councils, 1889, and for many years Chairman of the Whitby Division Conservative and Unionist Association, Member of the Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange since 1878, Member of Executive Council of the Shipping Federa tion since 1894, Member of the National Mari time Board, representative of the Tees and Whitby on Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, member of the Committee of Lloyd s Register of Shipping, Chairman of The Harrow ing Steamship Co, Ltd, *o* surviving partner Robert Harrowing & Co, of Whitby and London *Recreations* shooting, yachting, and golf *Address* Low Stakesby, Whitby, York shire *T A* Harrowing, Whitby *J* Whitby 50 *M* A J 8 *Clubs* Constitutional, Royal Automobile

HARRY, Philip A, Hon Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon, Rochdale Infirmary, *b* Kingston, Jamaica, *s* of Archippus Harry, M D, Kingston, Jamaica, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh, London, Berlin Diploma in Tropical Medicine, Diploma in Public Health, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine *Publication* Eye Diseases in School Children *Recreation* badminton *Address* 177 Drake Street, Roch dale *T* 726 *M* VM 87

HART, Albert Bushnell, Eaton Professor of Science of Government, Harvard, 1910 1926, now Emeritus, *b* Clarksville, Penn sylvania, 1 July 1854 *s* of Albert Gallord Hart, *m.* Mary Hurd Putnam, two *s.* *Educ.* Cleveland Schools, Harvard University, Berlin University, University of Freiburg École des Sciences Politiques, Paris. A B Harvard, 1880, Ph D Freiburg i/B, 1888, LL D Richmond, Tufts, Western Reserve, doc. ès lettres, University of Geneva, Instruc tor in History, Harvard, 1883 87, Assistant Professor, 1887 96, Professor of History, 1896-1910 *Publications* American History told by Contemporaries (5 vols), Commonwealth History of Massachusetts (5 vols) Salmon P Chase, Formation of the Union Essentials of American History, New American History Guide to American History (joint), Actual Government, Slavery and Abolition, National Ideals Historically Traced, American Citizen Series (ed) American Nation—a History, 28 vols (ed), TheiSouthern South, The Obvious Orient, Cyclopædia of American Government, 3 vols (joint ed), The War in Europe, Monroe Doctrine, American History Maps, American Patriots and Statesmen (5 vols), School History of the U S., We and our History; America at War, Handbook of the War (joint), etc *Address* Harvard University, U S A *Clubs*

Harvard University, City, Boston, Century, New York, Colonial, Cambridge, Cosmos, Washington

HART, Alfred H, F R.I.B A., (Hart and Waterhouse) practising architect, *s* of H W Hart, *m.* Ethel Adeline Mills, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* privately, Royal Academy Schools Assistant to late Sir Ernest George, R A., rewarded Gold Medal in Architecture at Royal Academy in 1881, and other distinctions, has travelled largely and studied architecture in many European countries, Hon Secretary and Vice President Architectural Association, has practised architecture since 1894, and has designed and carried out the following buildings, some in collaboration with Mr P L Waterhouse Trafalgar House, Charing Cross, Parkside, Albert Gate, Roy Colonial Institute (remodelling), The Pryors, Hampstead, Clapham Maternity Hospital, School buildings at Brighton, Swanage, etc, and numerous Private Houses in different parts of the country, has lately designed and carried out additions to Cuddesdon College, Oxford, and designed and erected important Business Premises in London *Publications* many drawings of ancient architecture in the Architectural Association Sketch Book, has exhibited designs in architecture on many occasions at the Royal Academy *Recreations* golf, water colour drawing *Address* 1 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W C 1, *T* Chancery 7948, Hillcrest, Ridgeway, Enfield, Middlesex *M* KP 4717

HART, Bernard, M D, F R C P (Lond), Physician in Psychological Medicine University College Hospital, London, Physician in Psychiatry, National Hospital, Queen Square, London, Lecturer in Psychiatry, University College Hospital Medical School, Fellow of University College, London Joint Editor, Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology, *m* 1912, Mabel Spark *Educ* University College School, College and Hospital, Paris, Zürich Formerly Lecturer at Maghull Military Hospital, Physician to the Special Hospital for Officers, Palace Green, Hon Consultant in Mental Diseases to London Military Hospitals, Examiner in Psychiatry University of Cambridge *Publications* Psychopathology, The Psychology of Insanity, various papers on medical and psychological subjects *Recreations* mountaineering and skiing *Address* 94 Harley Street, W 1, The Spinney, Box Hill, Tadworth, Surrey *T* Welbeck 8930, Betchworth 60 *M* GF 8181 *Club* Savile

HART, Capt B H L, *see* Liddell Hart.

HART, B J Wilden, *see* Wilden Hart

HART, Sir (Edgar) Bruce, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1898, *b* 8 July 1873, *o s* of 1st Bart. and Hester Jane, *e d.* of Alexander Bredon, M D, Portadown, *S* father, 1911, *m* 1894, Caroline Moore, *o d.* of late William Moore Gillson, of Hove, Sussex, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, University College, Oxford Formerly Commissioner in England of Chinese Customs Blue Button, Third Class, China, Double Dragon, Second Division, Third Class, China. *Heir s* Robert Bruce [*b* 26 Sep 1896, *m.* 1918, Annie Irene (*d* 1927), *d.* of late Henry Matthews, one *s*, Robert, *b* 1918 *Educ.* Eton, University College, Oxford Was a temporary clerk in Foreign Office, 1917 1919] *Address* 35 Draycott Place, S W 3 *T* Vic 1924

See also H C Brodie

HART, Colonel Edward Charles, C M G 1917, Canadian A M C, *b* 1870, *m* 1898, Margaret Janet M'Phee *Educ.* McGill University, Montreal, M D Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C M G). *Club* Union, Victoria, B C

HART, Frank, Freelance Artist, Writer and Lecturer, *b* Brighton, 1 Nov 1878, *m* 1916, Violet E. Oswald *Educ.* Westbourne Grammar School, Art Education, Heatherley's Contributed articles and drawings to many journals and periodicals from quiet and humorous angle, lectured to societies and schools with lantern slides made from published drawings and travel notes *Publications* How the Animals Did Their Bit, 1914 1918, and several children's books *Recreations* swimming, walking, motoring *Address* Mill Gap Cottage, Eastbourne *T A* Millgapcot, Eastbourne M PM 3551 *Club* Chelsea Arts

HART, Sir George Sankey, K B E, *cr* 1919, C I E 1911, Insp Gen of Forests to the Government of India, 1913-21, retired, 1921, *b* 14 April 1866, *s* of David Hart, Blackheath, S E, *m* 1893, Georgina Mary Temple (who obtained a divorce, 1927), one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, Wren and Gurney R I E College, Coopers Hill Assistant and Deputy Conservator of Forests, Punjab, 1887 1906, Conservator of Forests Southern Circle, Central Provinces, 1906 8, Bengal, 1908 10, Chief Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, 1910 13 *Address* Coolmore White River, Transvaal, South Africa

HART, Heber Leonidas, K C 1913, LL D Recorder of Ipswich since 1915, Bencher of the Middle Temple, British Member of the Anglo German, Anglo Austrian, Anglo-Bulgarian, and Anglo-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunals established under the Treaties of Peace, *y s* of late Percy M Hart of Putney, unmarried *Educ* private schools, University of London Liberal candidate for Windsor, Jan 1910, past Chairman of the Eighty and 1920 Clubs, Hon Capt *Publications* The Law of Banking, The Bulwarks of Peace *Address* 9 Putney Hill, S W 15, Goldsmith Building, Temple, E C 4 *T A* 1 Temple *T* Putney 1688, Central 9831 *Club* Reform

HART, Colonel Herbert Ernest, C B 1919, C M G 1918 D S O 1915, V D, late Wellington Batt., 17th (Ruahine) Regt, New Zealand Forces, barrister and solicitor, *b* 1882, *s* of late William Hart of Carterton, New Zealand, *m* 1903, Minnie Eleanor, 2nd *d* of Roger Z Renall of Wairarapa, New Zealand, one *s* one *d* Served S African War, 1902, with New Zealand Forces (Queen's medal 2 clasps), in Dardanelles, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G, C B), Lt Col 1915, late Col Commandant N Z Forces commanding 2nd Infantry Brigade *Address* Renall Street, Masterton, New Zealand

H A R T, Ivor Blashka, O B E Ph D, B Sc, A F R Ae S, Senior Education Officer, Electrical and Wireless School, Royal Air Force, Cranwell, Lincs, Hon Research Assistant, University of London (University College), University Extension Lecturer, London University, *b* London, 14 July 1889, 2nd *s* of Isaac Blashka Hart, *m* Deborah Anidjar, *e d* of Samuel Anidjar Romain, Westgate, one *s* *Educ* Earlsmead, East London College, University College (University of London) Resident Science Master, St George's School, Eastbourne, 1910 11, Physics Master, Tavistock Grammar School, 1911 13, Head of Science Department, Leamington College, 1913 20, Lecturer in Physics, Leamington Technical School, 1913 20, War Service in Italy Mesopotamia and India, Lieut R G A 1915 19 *Publications* A Student's Heat, 1914, Experimental Statics, 1915, Makers of Science, 1923 Aeronautical Science (with W Laidler), 1924, Mechanical Investigations of Leonardo da Vinci, 1924, Introduction to Physical Science, 1925, Elementary Heat, 1926, The Great Physicists, 1927, The Great Engineers, 1928 Introduction to Advanced Heat, 1928, various Essays and Studies on the History of Science in Monist, The Open Court, Nature, Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society, etc

Address Officers' Mess, R A F Cranwell, Lincs *Club* Connaught

HART, Rt. Rev John S ; *see* Wangaratta, Bishop of

HART, Col Leonard Herbert Pocock, *b* Stamford, 27 Dec 1885, *s* of late Major H Hart and Lucy Maud, *d* of late W W Pocock, B A., unmarried *Educ* Leys School, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 18, commanded 2/5 York and Lancaster Regiment, 1917, and 2/4, 1918 1919 (D S O and bar, French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre), commanded 4th Lincolnshire Regiment, 1920 24, 138th (Lincoln and Leicester) Infantry Brigade, T A, 1924 28 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* The Grey House, Stamford

H A R T, Major Owen, D S O 1918, *m* 1921, Dorothy Moore A director of Constable, Hart & Co Ltd, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Thursley, Elm Road, Horsell, Woking

HART, General Sir Reginald (Clare), V C 1879, K C B 1898 K C V O, *cr* 1904 Col Commandant R E 1922, *b* Scarif, Co Clare, 11 June 1848, *s* of late Lieut Gen H G Hart, of Netherbury, Dorset, *m* 1872, Charlotte Augusta, *d* of Mark Seton Synnot, D L, Ballymoyer, Co Armagh, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough and Cheltenham Colleges, R M A Passed Staff College, Lieut R.E 1869, Bt Col 1886, Maj Gen 1902, Lt Gen 1908, Gen 1914, Assist Garrison Instructor, 1874 78, Garrison Instructor, 1885 88, Director Military Education in India, 1888 96, Afghan War, 1879 (mentioned in despatches, V C and medal), Ashantee Expedition, 1881, Egyptian War, 1882 (twice mentioned in despatches, Brev of Lieut Col, medal with clasp, 4th class Osmanieh and Khedive s star), commanded 1st Brigade Tirah Campaign, 1897 98 (despatches, K C B, medal and two clasps), N W Frontier of India, 1901 2 (clasp) commanded Belgaum District of Madras, 1896 99, with rank of Brig Gen), Quetta district in India, 1899 1902, with rank of Maj Gen G O C Thames District, 1902 6, Commandant School Military Engineering, 1902 6, Commanded Cape Colony District, 1907 9, Commander in Chief, South Africa, 1912 14, Lieutenant Governor of Guernsey, 1914 18, Royal Humane Society s silver medal, 1869, silver clasp, 1884, medal of honour of 1st class (French), 1869 *Publications* Reflections on the Art of War, Sanitation and Health, magazine articles *Recreations* big game shooting, fishing, tennis, cycling, etc *Address* Beaufort House, 39 West Cliff Road, Bourne mouth *T* Bournemouth 2745

See also Col R S Hart

HART, Col Reginald Seton, D S O 1917, late The Sherwood Foresters, *b* Aldershot, 27 June 1882, 2nd *s* of General Sir Reginald Hart, *q v*, *m* 1919, Madeline Stretton, *y d* of late Col B C McCalmont, C B., C B E, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough, R M C, Sandhurst Commission, The Sherwood Foresters, 1901, Capt 1908 Major, 1916, Brevet Lt -Col 1919, Lt -Col 1926, Col 1928, served with 1st King s African Rifles in Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4, action at Zidballi (medal and two clasps), Nandi Field Force, British East Africa, 1905-6 (clasp), with Egyptian Army, 1910 17, operations in S Kordofan (medal and clasp, 4th Class Order of the Nile), European War, served in France and Flanders, Italy, Gallipoli (wounded), Suez Canal (D S O and bar, Brevet Lt.-Col, despatches four times) *Club* United Service

HART, Thomas Wheeler, C B E. 1917, D L, County Lancaster, County Director British Red Cross Society, East Lancs, *b* 13 May 1875, *m* Edith Heywood *Educ.* Manchester Grammar School and University, M B, Ch. B *Address* Avenham House, Edge Lane, Stretford, Manchester

HART, Sir William Edward, Kt, *cr* 1926, O B E, LL D, Town Clerk of Sheffield since 1918, *b* 14 Feb 1866, *m.* 1893, Jane Elizabeth Ogden, Leeds, one *s* *Educ.* Leeds Grammar School Assistant Solicitor, Leeds Corporation, 1897 1900, Deputy Town Clerk, Sheffield, 1900-7, Solicitor to National Telephone Co Ltd, 1907 18 *Address* Endcliffe Holme, Sheffield

HART-SYNNOT, Brig -Gen Arthur Henry Seton, of Ballymoyer, Co Armagh, C M G 1919, D S O 1900, F R G S, late East Surrey Regiment, *b* 19 July 1870, *s. s* of late Major-General FitzRoy Hart-Synnot, C B, C M G, *m* Violette, *d* of J E Drower, C B E *Educ.* Clifton College, King William s College, R.M C, Sandhurst, Staff College, p s c Served Relief of Chitral, 1895, in command of Maxim gun section (medal with clasp), Tirah campaign, 1897 98, as A.D C to the G O C 1st Brigade (2 clasps), Boer War, 1899 1902, first with the Mounted Infantry and afterwards as Brigade Major of the Irish Brigade, and subsequently as D A.A G (twice wounded, despatches, D S O, medal with 7 clasps, King s medal with 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (Bt. Lt. Col, bar to D S O, French Croix de Guerre, Chevalier Legion d Honneur, very severely wounded, lost both legs), British Military Attaché with the Japanese Army, Manchuria, 1905, received from the Mikado the 4th class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure and Japanese War Medal *Address* Ballymoyer, White Cross, Co Armagh, Villa du Golfe, Cap d'Antibes, France *T* Antibes 4 89 *M* 4725 M6 [F] *Club* Army and Navy

HART-SYNNOT, Ronald Victor Okes, D S O 1900, O B E 1919 late Lt East Surrey Regt., Bursar of St John s Coll, Oxford, since 1920 *b* 24 July 1879, *s* of late Major-Gen FitzRoy Hart Synnot, C B, C M G, *m* 1912, Violet, *e d* of late Rev Lord Theobald Butler, one *s* *Educ.* King William s College, Sandhurst, South East Agricultural College, Wye, M A (Oxon), B Sc (Lond) Joined Regiment, 1899, served South Africa, 1899 1902, including Colenso, and as A.D C to Major Gen FitzRoy Hart, including Spion Kop, Potgieter s Drift, Pieters Relief of Ladysmith, etc (despatches twice), in Orange River and Cape Colonies, 1901 2 (medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps), resigned commission, 1904, Private Secretary to Sir Horace Plunkett, 1909, Dean, Faculty of Agriculture and Horticulture, University College, Reading, 1909-14, A D C to H E General Sir Reginald Hart in Guernsey, 1915, Headquarters Staff, Southern Command, Salisbury, Feb 1916, Deputy Assistant Director of Labour, 1918, temp Captain, 1915, temp Major, 1918, Fellow of St John s College, Oxford, 1922 *Address* St John s College, Oxford *Club* Athenæum

H A R T E R, Major James Francis, D S O 1918, M C, late Royal Fusiliers, *b* 1888, *s* of C B Harter, *m* 1917, Violet Emily, *d* of Thomas Cheney Garfit, of Kenwick Hall, Louth, Lincs, one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S O, M C, Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1926 *Address* Highfields, Langham, nr Colchester *Club* Army and Navy

HARTERT, Ernst, Ph D, Director of the Zoological (Rothschild) Museum at Tring since 1892, *b* Hamburg, 29 Oct. 1859, *m* 1891 *Educ.* high schools and universities in Germany, hon Ph.D 1903 Scientific travels in Africa, India, S America. *Publications* books and essays on his travels, geography, ornithology, geographical distribution of birds, etc *Recreations* shooting, travelling *Address* Zoological Museum, Tring *T* Tring 55

H A R T F O R D, Captain George Bibby, D.S O 1918, R N, *b* 11 April 1888, of late Dr Hartford and late Mrs Hartford, both Christchurch, Hants, *m* 1st, Alice

Wells (*d.* 1920), *o. d.* of late James Walter, Yoko hama, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1922, **Eveline Isabel,** *widow* of late Charles H Ross *Educ* East-man's R.N Academy, Northwood Park, Win chester Served European War, 1914-18 (de spatches, D S O), retired, 1922 *Publication* Commander R.N, 1927 *Address* Snakemoor, Botley, Hants *T* Durley 7 *Club* Naval and Military

HARTIGAN, Maj.-Gen. James An-drew, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, M B, R.A.M C, Hon Physician to the King, Deputy Director Medical Services Aldershot Command since 1930, *b* 1876, *s.* of late J T Hartigan, Crean Lodge, Bruff Co Limerick, *m* 1920, Marion Helena, *o d* of H C Smith, Knock, Co Down, one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, Durham University, M B, B S Entered R.A M C 1899, Lt.-Col 1917, Col 1927, Maj Gen. 1930, served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, C M G, Bt Col). *Ad-dress* The Grange, Aldershot *Club* Junior United Service

HARTIGAN, Lieut.-Col Marcus Michael, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, Manager and Secretary, 1820 Memorial Settlers Asso ciation, Great Britain, *b* 1878, *s* of late M J Hartigan of Deer Park, Co Tipperary, *m.* 1903, Eileen Wyndham, *d* of George Wyndham Murphy, M D, Johannesburg, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Portoria Royal School, Enniskillen Served S Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1915-18 (wounded, prisoner, despatches twice, D S O with bar, C M G) *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Umvoti, West Byfleet, Surrey 7 Byfleet, 96 *M* ME 8893 *Clubs* Wyndham, Royal Automobile, Pre toria, Pretoria

HARTILL, Rev Percy, Vicar of All Saints, West Bromwich, since 1930, *b* Willen hall, Staffs, 10 Feb 1892, *y s* of late Dr John T Hartill *Educ* Privately, New Col-lege, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College 2nd Class Honour Moderations, 1912, 2nd Class Litteræ Humaniores, 1914, 1st Class Honour Theology, 1915, Hall Greek Testa ment Prize, 1915, Ellerton Essay Prize, 1916, Fereday Fellowship of S John's 1921-28, B A., 1914, M A, 1917, B D, 1927, Deacon, 1916, Priest, 1917, Assistant Curate, Christ Church, West Bromwich, 1916 20, Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, and Lec turer at Lichfield Theological Coll 1920 25, Vice Principal, Lichfield Theological Coll, 1925-30 *Publications* Faith and Truth (with Rev F H Brabant), 1926, The Necessity of Redemption, 1927 *Recreations* lawn tennis and walking *Address* The Vicarage, West Bromwich, Staffs

HARTING, Pieter, D Lit (Utrecht), Pro fessor of English Language and Literature, State University, Groningen, Holland, since 1925, *b* 15 Jan 1892, *m* 1919, Cornelia Nobel, two *s* one *d.* *Educ.* Univ of Utrecht Reader in Dutch, University of London (University and Bedford Colleges), 1919, Reader in Dutch Language and Literature, Head of Department, University of London, 1924, Lecturer in Dutch at the Taylor Institution, Oxford, 1924 25 *Publications* Selections from the Baudhayana Grhya Parisistasutra, 1928, Engelse Taalstudie aan Engelse Universiteiten, 1925 *Address* 18 Moddermanlaan, Groningen, Holland

HARTINGTON, Marquess of; Edward William Spencer Cavendish; M P (U) Western Division of Derbyshire since 1923, *b* 6 May 1895, *e s* and *heir* of 9th Duke of Devon shire, *m.* 1917, Lady Mary Cecil, *d.* of 4th Mar-quess of Salisbury, *q v* two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton; Cambridge Hon Col. 6th Battalion Sherwood Foresters, Captain Derby Yeomanry, served Egypt, Dardanelles, and France (de spatches twice), attached Intelligence, 1916, and served War Office and British Mission, Paris, Member of British Peace Delegation, Paris, 1919, M B E, Chevalier Legion of Honour, contested N E Derbyshire, General Election, 1918, and West Derbyshire, 1922, Mayor of Buxton, 1919 21, J P Derbyshire *Heir s* Earl of Burlington, *q v* *Address* Churchdale Hall, Ashford in the Water, Derby shire, 85 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 9421 *Clubs* Brooks s, Turf, Flyfishers', 1900

HARTLAND-SWANN, Louis Her-bert, C B E (formerly Louis Herbert Swann, name changed by deed poll), *b* 1878, *s* of Joseph William Swann, Ipswich, *m.* 1907, Edith Mildred, *e. d.* of late John Cumming Nimmo, *g d* of Joseph Whitaker, founder of Whitaker's Almanack, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Ipswich Director of Lever Bros Ltd Unilever, Ltd, Chairman of Icilma Co Ltd, Delecta, Ltd, Director of D & W Gibbs Ltd, A & F Pears, Ltd late Joint Head Official Agencies Section, National War Savings Committee, Director of Advertising, Coal Mines Department, Board of Trade, Director of Advertising, Victory Loan Cam paign, etc, formerly Deputy President British Association of Advertising, Vice Chairman, Sales Managers Association etc *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 2 Grove Court, St John's Wood, N W 8, 7 Paddington 4127, The Bunker, Sandy Lodge, nr Northwood, Middlesex, *T* Northwood 409 *M* GE 2008 *Clubs* Constitutional, Junior Constitu tional, Royal Automobile, Moor Park, etc

HARTLEY, Lt.-Col Alan Fleming, D S O 1917, Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1925 27 *b* 1882 Served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal with three clasps), Euro pean War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O)

HARTLEY, Alfred, R E, R W A *b* Stocken Pelham, Herts, 15 July 1855, 3rd *s* of late Rev Charles Hartley, *m* Leonora, *d* of late John Locking, M D, 1896 *Educ* Vevey, Royal College of Art, South Kensington Painter and Etcher, etc *Re creation* largely in books *Address* c/o James Lanham, Ltd, High Street, St. Ives, Cornwall

HARTLEY, Brig.-Gen Sir Harold Brewer kt., *cr* 1928, C B E 1919, F R.S 1926, M C, M A, Oxon, Vice-President L M and S Railway Co and Director of Scientific Research since 1930, Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford, 1901, Jowett Fellow, 1928, *b* London, 3 Sep 1878 *o s* of Harold T Hartley, *q v*, *m e d* of late A L Smith, Master of Balliol *Educ* Dulwich College, Balliol, Oxford (1st Class Nat Science). Bedford Lecturer on Physical Chemistry Captain 7th Leicestershire Regt, 1914 15, Chemical Adviser to the 3rd Army, 1915 17, Assistant Director Gas Services, G H Q, France, 1917 18, Controller Chemical Warfare Dept, Ministry of Munitions, 1918 19 (M C, Italian Order of St. Maurice and St Lazarus, despatches thrice) *Publications* Papers on Chemistry *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* 7 St. Cross Road, Oxford *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile, Flyfishers

HARTLEY, Harold T., *b* London, 28 Oct 1851, *e s* of T H P Hartley, Brondesbury, *m e d* of R M Ordish, C E, one *s* *Educ* City of London College Partner in firm of Emmott, Hartley and Co, Fleet Street, publishers, founders of The Textile Manufacturer, Chambers of Commerce Chron icle, and Warehousemen and Drapers Trade Journal, one of the founders of the Burlington Magazine, afterwards Director of Venice in London, the Indian, Victorian Era, Greater Britain, and Military Exhibitions, etc, Life Governor of Charing Cross Hospital, Knt of the Order of St Sava, Commander of the Order of Danilo of Montenegro *Recreations* gardening and fish

ing *Address* Brook House, North Stoke, Wallingford, Berks *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, Authors

HARTLEY, Brig.-Gen. Harry, C B E 1919, O B E 1918, late R E, late Technical Wool Officer, War Office. *Address* 7 St Cross Road, Oxford

HARTLEY, Lt.-Col John Cabourn, D S O 1918, Reserve of Officers, Royal Fusiliers, *b* 15 Nov 1874, *e. s* of E F Hartley, Burnley, Lancashire, *m* 1928, Madge Katherine Hope-Simpson, one *s* *Educ* Tonbridge, Brasenose College, Oxford Entered Royal Fusiliers 1898, served S African War (Queen's medal five clasps King's medal, two clasps, despatches), European War, 1914-18, commanding Battns of Royal Fusiliers and West Yorkshire Regts (D S O, twice wounded, despatches thrice) *Recreations* Oxford Univ Cricket XI 1896-97, Oxford Univ Football XV 1894-96, M C C Team, U S A 1905-6, Australia and New Zealand, 1922-23, all sports *Club* Naval and Military

HARTLEY, Rev John Thorneycroft, M A, Vicar of Burneston 1874-1919, Rural Dean of East Catterick, Hon Canon, Ripon Cathedral, *b* 9 Jan 1849, *s* of John Hartley, Wheaton Aston, Stafford, *m.* 1875, Alice Margaret, 2nd *d* of late Hon G E Lascelles and Lady Louisa Lascelles of Sion Hill *Educ* Harrow, Christ Church, Oxford Curate of Christ Church, Southwark, 1872-74 *Recreations* winner of Oxford University racquets, doubles and singles, 1869, tennis player (doubles) v Cambridge, 1870, lawn tennis champion, singles, 1879-80, doubles, 1882. *Address* The Abbey, Knaresborough

HARTLEY, Lewis Wynne, C I E 1918, J P, Commissioner and Chief Revenue Authority for Income Tax, Bombay Presidency, *b* 1867, *s* of Lewis Hartley, Mold *m* 1903, Anne Sydney, 2nd *d.* of William Rowlands, Rofft, Bangor, two *d* *Clubs* Royal Yacht, Byculla, Bombay

HARTLEY, Sir Percival Horton-Smith, Kt *cr* 1921, C V O, M A, M D (Cantab), F R C P, Major R A M C (T), 1st London General Hospital (retired), Physician to St Bartholomew's Hospital, Consulting Physician to Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of Chest, Brompton, and to the Danes wood Sanatorium, *b* 2 Dec 1867, *e s* of late R H Horton Smith, K C, *m* 1895, Josephine, *o d* and *heiress* of late Lieut Col Joseph Hartley, D L, J P, LL D, of The Old Downs, Hartley, Kent, and Hartley Hill, Leeds, one *s* one *d* Assumed the additional surname of Hartley, 1904 *Educ* Marlborough College, St John's College, Cambridge (late Fellow) Studied Medicine at Cambridge, St Bartholomew's Hospital (London), Paris, and Vienna, delivered the Goulstonian Lectures before the Royal College of Physicians, 1900 *Publications* Diseases of the Lungs and Pleurse, 5th and 6th editions, with Sir R Douglas Powell, Bart., K.C V O, M D, The Typhoid Bacillus and Typhoid Fever, articles on Tuberculosis, and on the Climate of the Midland Counties of England, also numerous contributions to Scientific Journals. *Address* 19 Devonshire Street, Portland Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 9014 *Club* Athenæum.

HARTNOLL, Lieut.-Comdr Henry James, D S O 1918, R N, *b* 1890, *e s* of Sir Henry Hartnoll, *q v*, *m* 1920, Grace, *e. d* of E P Frederick, The Wells House, Malvern Wells, one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Winkleigh Court, Winkleigh, North Devon

HARTNOLL, Sir Henry (Sullivan), Kt., *cr* 1914, Judge, Chief Court of Lower Burma, 1906, retired, 1916, Barrister at law, Inner Temple, 1898, *b* 17 June 1862, *m* 1890, Grace, *d.* of Rev P D. Digges La Touche, two *s* *Educ.* Exeter Grammar School, Trinity College, Oxford Entered I C S. 1881, served in Burma as Assist. Commissioner (war medal and clasp), Deputy Commissioner, 1890, Commissioner, 1902 *Address* The Old Glebe, Eggesford, North Devon

HARTOG, Sir Philip Joseph, K B E, *cr* 1930, Kt, *cr* 1926, C I E 1917, M A, B Sc., L ès Sc., Paris, Hon LL D, Dacca *b* London, 2 March 1864, 3rd *s* of late Alphonse Hartog and Marion, *d.* of Joseph Moss, *m.* 1915, Mabel Hélène, *d* of H J Kisch three *s* *Educ.* University College School, Owens College, Manchester, Universities of Paris and Heidelberg, Collège de France Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry in Owens College, 1891-1903, Lecturer in the Victoria University, Manchester, 1898-1903, Secretary to Victoria University Extension Scheme, 1895-1903, member of Court of the Victoria University, 1901-3, Academic Registrar of the University of London, 1903-20, late Berkeley Fellow of the Owens College, Manchester, Secretary to the Mosely Commission of Educational Enquiry, 1902-3, Secretary to the Treasury Committee on the Organisation of Oriental Studies in London, 1907-9, and to the India Office Committee on the same subject, 1910-17 Crown Member of the Governing Body of the School of Oriental Studies since 1916, Member of Viceroy's Commission on University of Calcutta, 1917-19, first Vice-Chancellor of the University of Dacca, Bengal, 1920-25, Member of Indian Public Services Commission, 1926-30, Member of Committee of Enquiry on Aligarh University, 1927, Chairman of the Auxiliary Committee on Education of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1928-29 *Publications* papers on chemical and physical subjects in the Comptes Rendus, British Association Reports, Transactions of Chemical Society, Memoirs of Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Nature, etc, many biographies of chemists and physicists in the Dictionary of National Biography, articles in the Special Reports on Educational Subjects of the Board of Education, article on the Teaching of Style in English and French Schools in the Fortnightly Review for June 1902, The Owens College, a history and description of, 1900, The Writing of English, 1907, new ed 1908, Examinations in their bearing on National Efficiency, 1911 Examinations and their Relation to Culture and Efficiency, 1918, The Relation of Poetry to Verse, 1926, Pascal, 1927 *Address* 5 Inverness Gardens, London, W 8 *T* Park 4294 *Club* Savile

HARTOPP, Sir Frederick Cradock-, 7th Bt, *cr* 1796, *b* 11 July 1860, 3rd *s* of Sir John William Cradock Hartopp, 4th Bt. and Charlotte Frances, *e d* of R G Howard, S nephew, 1930 *Heir b* George Francis Fleetwood Cradock, *b* 20 July 1870 *Club* White's

See also Col Hon E S Wyndham

HARTRICK, Archibald Standish, R W S 1910, painter, black and white artist, *b* Bangalore, Madras, 7 Aug 1864, *e s* of late Capt William Hartrick, 7th Royal Fusiliers, and Josephine, *d* of Dr Archibald Smith, Edinburgh, *m* Lily Blatherwick, R S W *Educ* Fettes Coll Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Studied painting under A Legros, Slade School, London, 1884-85, Paris, under Boulanger and Cormon, 1886-87, exhibited Salon, 1887, staff of Daily Graphic, 1890, staff of Pall Mall Budget, 1893, member New English Art Club, 1893, International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1906, Vice President and one of founders of Senefelder Club, Chairman Art Advisory Board, G P D T silver medal Milan International Exhibition, 1906-7, medal Chilean Centenary Exhibition, 1910, Set of drawings of Cotswold types acquired for British Museum through National Arts Collection Fund and

some friends, Drawings in Melbourne National Gallery, Sydney, N S W and Aberdeen Gallery, Lithographs in Victoria and Albert Museum, Liverpool and Manchester Galleries, Los Angeles Museum, Royal Library, Stuttgart, bronze medal of California Print Makers, Los Angeles, 1929 Drawings of lesser examples of English Mediæval Stained Glass, Victoria and Albert Museum, Lithographs British Museum and Gallery of South Australia, Adelaide *Publication* Drawing 2nd Edition, 1928 *Address* 75 Clancarty Road, Fulham, S W

HARTRIDGE, Hamilton, F R S 1926, M A, M D 'Sc D'(Cambs), M R C P, Prof of Physiology at St Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College since 1927, *b* 7 May 1886, *s s* of Henry Hill Hartridge, Oakwood Hill, Surrey, *m* 1916, Kathleen, *d* of Hugo Wilson, Kegworth, Leicestershire, one *s* three *d* *Educ* St. Vincent's, Eastbourne, Harrow School, King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1907, Fellow 1912) Horton Smith Prize, 1918, Experimental Officer, Kingsnorth Airship Station (R A F), 1915 19, Lecturer in Special Senses and Senior Demonstrator in Physiology at Cambridge University, 1919-27 *Publications* Papers on Original Research in Physiology, Optics, Microscopy, etc, in Journal of Physiology, Proceedings Royal Society, etc *Recreations* motoring, metal working, and sketching *Address* 17 Orsett Terrace, W 2, St Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College *T* City 8856 *M* XM 517

HARTSHORN, Rt Hon Vernon, P C 1924, O B E 1918, Lord Privy Seal since 1930, M P (Lab), Ogmore Division of Glamorganshire since Dec 1918, *s* of Theophilus Hartshorn, *b* 1872 Postmaster-General, 1924, Member Indian Reforms Commission, 1927-30, served on the Coal Trade Organization Committee and also on the Coal Controllers Advisory Committee, President of South Wales Miners Federation *Address* Maesteg, Bridgend, Glamorganshire

HARTUNG, Ernst Johannes, D Sc, Professor of Chemistry, University of Melbourne, since 1928, *b* Victoria, 23 April, 1893, 2nd *s* of Carl August Ernst Hartung, Leipzig, and Ida Emilie, *d* of F A Hagenauer, Victoria, *m* 1922, Gladys, *d* of F W Gray, Gloucestershire, two *d.* *Educ* Wesley College, Melbourne, University of Melbourne B Sc, 1913, D Sc, 1919, Tutor in Chemistry, Trinity College, Melbourne 1914, Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University of Melbourne, 1919, Associate Professor, 1924, Winner of David Syme Scientific Research Prize, Australia, 1926, President of the Australian Chemical Institute, 1928 *Publications* Various scientific papers, including a series on Studies with the Microbalance, in Journal of Chemical Society, London, Transactions of Faraday Society, London *Recreation* outdoor photography *Address* University Grounds, Carlton, Melbourne, N 3, Australia

HARTWELL, Sir Brodrick Cecil Denham Arkwright, of Dale Hall, Essex 4th Bt, *cr* 1805, late Lieut Col, 1st Garrison Batt Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, Major, late 2nd Garrison Batt Northumberland Fusiliers, late Lieut Leices Regt, *b* 10 July 1876, *s* of Captain Edward Hughes Brodrick Hartwell, R N, Inspector General Constabulary, Jamaica, and H B M Consul for Naples and S Italy, *s* of 2nd Bt, and Augusta, *d* of Stewart Henry Paget, *S u* 1900, *m.* 1st, 1902, Georgette Madeleine (marriage dissolved, 1907), *d* of M Pilon Fleury of Djenan es Saka, El Biar, Algiers, one *d*, 2nd, 1908, Joan Amy, *o d* of Robert Milne Jeffrey, Esquimault, Vancouver, one *s.* Served South Africa (medal with two clasps), European War, in Gallipoli, 1915. *Heir s* Brodrick William Charles Elwin, *b* 7 Aug 1909 *Address* Munday Dean Farm, Marlow, Bucks

HARTWELL, Charles Leonard, R A 1924, R B S (Treasurer, 1929), *b* 1st Aug 1878, *s* of Richard Pyne and Rose Mary Hartwell, *m.* 1905 Nellie, Mary Woodhams *Educ* Blackheath Studied under W S Frith, entered R A Schools, 1896, studied in the studios of late Onslow Ford, R A, and Hamo Thornycroft, R A, bronze group purchased for the nation, 1907, also marble statue, 1914, exhibited at R A since 1896, A.R A 1915, awarded R B S silver medal for his Goatherd's Daughter in bronze at R A, 1929 *Principal Works* memorial to late Archbishop of Capetown, memorial to officers and men of Sussex regiment, bronze statues of Col Frowd Walker C M G, and Sir Frank Swettenham, K.C M G, Malay State, bronze statue of General Sir Alexander Taylor, examples of work in Durban corporation and Christchurch N Z Art Galleries, also in Tate Gallery *Address* 62 Acacia Road, St. John's Wood, N W 8 *T* Primrose 1808 *Club* Arts

HARTWELL, Major John Redmond, D S O 1916, 1st Batt 4th P W O Gurkha Rifles, *b* 7 May 1887, *s* of Sydney Charles Elphinstone Hartwell, *m* 1st, 1911, Nina Oliver (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1921), *d* of Gen G F W St John *q v*, one *d*, 2nd 1929, Hazel Hay, *yr d* of late Sir John Benton, K C I E, *widow* of Captain Liston, I A *Educ* Radley R M C, Sandhurst 1st Commission, 1906, joined 89th Royal Irish Fusiliers, joined 1/4th P W O Gurkha Rifles, 1907 served continuously with them until 1928 when he was transferred to 1st Batt 2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles (the Sirmoor Rifles), European War, France and Belgium, Gallipoli, Egypt, N W India, Baluchistan (wounded, despatches, D S O) A H Q, India, 1919 24, D A A G Shanghai Defence Force, 1927, promoted Major, 1921 *Recreations* represented Radley at cricket, rackets, and fives, and R M C at these and hockey, Army Lawn Tennis VI, 1926, and won Indian Army Lawn Tennis Singles, 1925, and Doubles that year and 1926 *Address* 1/2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles, Dehra Dun U P, India *Club* Public Schools

H A R T Y, Sir (Herbert) Hamilton, Kt., *cr* 1925, Mus Doc, T C D 1925 and Victoria University, Manchester, 1926 R C M, Composer Conductor, Permanent Conductor Hallé Orchestra Manchester, since 1920, *b* Hillsborough, Co Down, 4 Dec 1880 *m* 1904, Agnes Nicholls, C B E 1923 *Works* An Irish Symphony, A Violin Concerto in D Minor, A Pianoforte Concerto in B Minor, Comedy Overture, 1907 With the Wild Geese (orchestra), The Mystic Trumpeter (chorus and orchestra), Songs Piano, Violin, and Cello solos, etc *Address* 126 Deansgate, Manchester *Club* Devonshire

HARTY, Most Rev J M, *see* Cashel, Archbishop of

HARTY, Sir Lionel Lockington, 4th Bt., *cr* 1831, *s* of 3rd Bt and Anna (*d* 1880), *d.* of Henry Davis, *b* 29 Aug 1864, *S* father, 1913, *m* 1894, Lucy Annie, *d.* of late Capt Willocks, J P two *d* *Heir* none *Address* Belrobin, Louth, Ireland

HARVEY, Charles M B., *see* Barclay Harvey

HARVEY, Major (Temp Lt.-Col.) Charles Offley, C V O 1922 C B E 1922, M C and bar, Central India Horse Military Secretary to the Viceroy since 1926 *s* of late Prebendary F Clyde Harvey, for 50 years Vicar of Hailsham, Sussex, unmarried *Educ* Marlborough, R M C, Sandhurst Commission, 1908, attached Highland Light Infantry joined Central India Horse, 1909, served with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1914 18, A D C to Duke of Connaught during his Indian tour, 1921, Assistant Military Secretary to Prince

of Wales during his Indian tour, 1921-22, passed Staff College, 1922, Asst. Military Secy to Comr in Chief, India, 1925 *Address* Morel House, Mayfield, Sussex, Viceroy's Camp, India. *Club* Cavalry

HARVEY, Sir Charles Robert Lambart Edward 3rd Bt, *cr* 1868, *b* 16 April 1871, *s* of 2nd Bt and Jane (*d.* 1891), *d* of B Green, Newcastle, *S* father, 1928, *m.* 1st, 1891, Jessie (*d.* 1913), *d* of late Ebenezer Turnbull, of Smedley, Manchester, one *d*, 2nd, 1921, Lydia, *e d* of Alexis Konshine, of Petrograd *Heir half b* Oliver Charles [*b* 26 Nov 1893, *m* 1920, Maud Annora, *d* of Arthur Watkin Williams-Wynn, two *s*] *Club* Bath

HARVEY, Col Cosmo George St Clair, D S O 1918, R A, *b* 22 June 1881, 2nd *s* of late W J Harvey, J P, Clewer, Windsor, *m* 1914, Constance Armine, *d* of H B Sandford, J P, Oakdale, Broomhall Park, Sheffield, three *d* *Educ* Eton, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lt Royal Artillery, 1900, Lieut 1901, Captain, 1910, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1925, Col 1929, served in Egypt and India, served European War, 1915-18, in Guards Division, commanded 15th Bde R F A, 5th Division, in last phase of War (D S O). *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Club* Junior Naval and Military

HARVEY, Maj.-Gen. David, C B 1930 C M G 1917, C B E 1919, M D *b* Glasgow 9 Dec 1871 *s* of William Gourlay Harvey, J P, Braleecan, Gourock, and Sara Tennant Sloan, *m* 1902, Fanny, *d* of William Gibson, Cork, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Greenock, Glasgow Academy M B, B Ch, Glasgow University, 1893, 2nd Lieut 1st V B Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1893, Lieut, Royal Army Medical Corps, 1899, served S African War, 1900-2, Assist Prof of Pathology, R A M Coll, 1903, 1906, Commission of Inquiry Enteric Fever in India, 1906-8, M D Glasgow University, High Commendation, 1911, Royal Society Commission Sleeping Sickness, Nyasaland, 1911-13, European War, Vaccine Dept, R A M College, 1913-18 (C M G, C B E, despatches), Deputy Director of Pathology, War Office, 1919-22, D D M S, Gibraltar, 1923, Director of Pathology, War Office, 1923-30, retired pay, 1930 *Publications* numerous contributions to Journal of Royal Army Medical Corps, Assist Editor, 1916-22, Chapter on Enteric Fevers, Byam's Tropical Medicine *Recreations* Rugby football, University Team, 1893-98 (Capt 1897-8), lawn tennis golf *Address* c/o Glyn Mills & Co, Holt's Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1

HARVEY, Sir Ernest Musgrave, K B E, *cr* 1920, C B E 1917, Deputy Governor, Bank of England, *b* 27 July 1867, 3rd *s* of late Rev Prebendary C M Harvey, late Vicar of Hillingdon, *m* 1896, Sophia, *y d* of late Capt Catesby Paget, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Marlborough Entered service of Bank of England, 1885 Comptroller, 1925-28, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1918, Chevalier Order of Leopold, 1919 *Address* 29 Cranley Gardens S W 7 *T* Kensington 5023

HARVEY, Lieut.-Col Francis Henry, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, *b* 1878 served S African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O Brev Lieut.-Col, Legion of Honour, Order of Crown of Italy), Siberia, 1919 (C M G). *Club* Naval and Military

HARVEY, George, Chairman Connaught Rooms, Burlington Hotels, etc, *b* 1870, *s* of John Harvey, Scarborough M P (U) Kennington Division of Lambeth 1924-29, served for twelve years on the Holborn Borough Council, was Mayor four successive years up to 1924, also served on the L C C as member for Holborn *Address* 176 Cromwell Road, S W 5, Sunhill House, Mayford

HARVEY, Lieut.-Col. George Alfred Duncan, C M G 1917, L R C P and L R C S Ireland Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, C M G, two medals), Asst Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1926-30

HARVEY, Harold, A R C A, *e. s* of Francis M'Farland Harvey of Penzance, Cornwall, *m.* Gertrude Bodinnar *Educ* privately Studied with Norman Garstin and later at Juliens, Paris, under Benjamin Constant and Jean Paul Laurens, first exhibited at Royal Academy 1898, since then regularly, also at principal London and Provincial Exhibitions, such as The International, Goupils, The Grosvenor, Liverpool, Glasgow, Oldham, etc, also at Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, and most of the great American cities, also Venice, represented in municipal galleries, Cardiff, Swansea, S Shields, Birmingham, Oldham, one-man shows, Leicester Galleries, 1918 and 1920 *Recreation* fishing *Address* Maen Cottage, Newlyn, Penzance

HARVEY, Sir Henry Paul, K C M G, *cr* 1911, C B 1901, *b* 1869, *m* 1896, Ethel Frances, *d* of Colonel Edward Persse, one *d.* *Educ* Rugby, New College, Oxford 1st Cl Honours, Lit Hum Assistant Private Secretary and Private Secretary to Marquess of Lansdowne while Secretary of State for War, 1895-1900, British Delegate to International Commission on Greek Finance, 1903, British Representative on International Commission for Control of Macedonian Finance, 1905, Financial Adviser to Egyptian Government, 1907-12 and 1919-20, Director of Prisoners of War Information Bureau, 1914-16, Secretary to the Air Board, 1916-18, and Chief Auditor of National Health Insurance, 1912 Has Grand Cordons of Osmanieh, Medjidieh, and Order of the Nile, and is a Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

HARVEY, Herbert Frost, Editor Birmingham Mail, *b* 7 Aug 1875, *s* of Jas Frost Harvey, Hertford, Herts, *m.* 1905, Adeline, *d* of late Thomas Hulme of Stretford, Manchester, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Hertford, was a member of literary staffs of Birmingham Post and Manchester Daily Dispatch *Address* Mail, Birmingham.

HARVEY, Hon Horace, LL D, Chief Justice of Alberta since 1910, *b* Malahide, Elgin Co, Ontario, 1 Oct 1863, *s* of William Harvey, M P, and Sophronia Mack, *m.* 1893, Louise Palmer, Toronto, one *s* *Educ* University of Toronto Called to the Bar of Ontario, 1889, Practised profession in Toronto till 1893, when moved to Calgary, and called to bar of N W T, Registrar of Land Titles at Calgary, 1896, Deputy Attorney General, of N W T 1900, Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of N W T, 1904, of Supreme Court of Alberta, 1907, upon its establishment Chief Justice of Trial Division, 1921, on establishment of that Division Chief Justice of Appellate Division, 1924 Chairman of Board of Governors of University of Alberta since 1917 *Address* Edmonton, Alberta

HARVEY, Rev. James, D D, Minister of Lady Glenorchy's North Church, Joint Senior Clerk of General Assembly of Church of Scotland, Moderator of General Assembly of United Free Church of Scotland, 1925, *b* Aberdeen, 10 March 1859, *s* of George Thompson Harvey, merchant there, and Harriet Smith, *m* 1897, Alexandra Georgeina (*d.* 1924), *d* of Alexander Peddie-Waddell, W S, of Balquhatstone, Stirlingshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen, M A, D D, Free Church College at Aberdeen, Gottingen and Strasbourg Universities Minister of Duntocher Free Church, Dumbartonshire, 1885-90, Clerk of Edinburgh Presbytery of Free Church (afterwards United Free Church) for twelve years, Principal Clerk of General Assembly of United Free Church, May 1919 *Publications*

How can I help Scotland? a pamphlet on House of Lords' judgment on Church case, August 1904, and various sermons *Recreation* water-colour sketching *Address* 32 Royal Terrace, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh, 24832 *Club* University, Edinburgh

HARVEY, James Graham, B A, LL B, K C, 1907, practising Barrister at Law in the City of Winnipeg, Solicitor and Counsel for Greater Winnipeg Water District, *b* Lanark Co, Ontario, 8 June 1869, *s* of J G Harvey and Catherine Ferguson, *m* 1897, Ida Mills, Omeemee, Ontario, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winnipeg Public Schools, Manitoba University, B A. 1887, LL B 1890, Barrister and Attorney, 1891, practised law in Winnipeg till 1896, moved to Dauphin, Manitoba, and practised law there until 1918, when returned to Winnipeg, elected to represent the Provincial Constituency of Dauphin in the Manitoba Legislature, 1910, Presbyterian, Conservative *Address* 1220 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg *T A* Harjenk, Winnipeg *T* 47123, 28485 *M* 30990 *Club* Southwood, Winnipeg

HARVEY, Lieut -Col John, D S O 1918, late The Black Watch, served S Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen s medal 3 clasps), Capt and Major R of O European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Director, Sarawak Rubber Estates Ltd *Educ* Charterhouse, Sandhurst *Address* House by the Green, Worplesdon Hill, by Woking, Surrey *Club* Naval and Military

HARVEY, Sir John Martin-, Kt, *cr* 1921, F R S L., Hon Lieutenant Legion of Frontiersmen, Hon N C O Royal Highlanders of Canada, *b* Wyvenhoe, Essex, 22 June 1868, *s* of John Harvey, member of Institute of Naval Architects, and Margaret Diana Mary, *d* of late Rev D G Goyder, *m* 1889, Angelita Helena de Silva, *o d* of late Don Ramon de Silva Ferro, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King s College School, London Intended for father s profession of naval architecture, but developed early predilection for stage, studied elocution under late John Ryder, made first appearance at Old Court Theatre under John Clayton, then joined one of Sir C Wyndham s companies for "Betsy, subsequently joined Sir Henry Irving, and remained with him for many years, accompanying him on his various tours through America, has managed Lyceum, Prince of Wales, Covent Garden Opera House, and other theatres, made Hon Lieut of the Legion of Frontiersmen for services in recruiting, made a Chief of Sarcee Tribe of N W America with title of Ta Decasze (Red Feather), 1924 *Productions* The Only Way, Don Juan s Last Wager, Ib and Little Christina, A Cigarette Maker s Romance, Eugene Aram, The Exile, Pelléas and Mélisande, The Breed of the Treshams, Hamlet, The Corsican Brothers, Great Possessions The World and His Wife, The Last Heir, A Tragedy of Truth, The Conspiracy, Richard III, Œdipus, The Taming of the Shrew, The Faun, Armageddon Henry V, The Burgomaster of Stilemonde, Via Crucis, The Death of Tintagiles, The Showing up of Blanco Posnet, Scaramouche, The Lyons Mail, The Lowland Wolf, etc. *Recreations* drawing and painting (studied under Slade Prof Brown, and at Heatherley s Studio), objets d art, member of the Meyrick Society *Address* Parkholme, Fife Road, East Sheen, Surrey *T* Prospect, 4502 *T A* Unfurl, London *M* LH 4167 *Clubs* Green Room, Royal Automobile, Garrick

HARVEY, Hon John Musgrave, Judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales since 1918, Chief Judge in Equity, 1925, *b* 22 Dec 1865, 2nd *s* of Prebendary Harvey, late Vicar of Hillingdon, Middlesex, *m* Pauline Beatrice, *d* of E Grant Ward, J P, Registrar General of New South Wales, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, Keble College, Oxford (Classical Scholar) B A. 1888, Bar, N S W 1892 *Publication* The Practice in Equity, N S W, 1902 *Address* Hillingdon, Darling Point, Sydney *Clubs* Union, University, Sydney

HARVEY, Ven Richard Charles Musgrave, Archdeacon of Halifax since 1927, Canon of Wakefield Cathedral, 1913 14, *b* 8 Sep 1864, *e s* of late Prebendary C M Harvey, Hillingdon Vicarage, Uxbridge, *m* Laura, *y d* of late Henry Willmer, J P, Eastleigh, Hants no *c* *Educ* Marlborough, Keble College, Oxford Ordained, 1888, Curate of Portsea, 1888 94, Vicar of Eastleigh, 1894 1901, Vicar of Dewsbury, 1901 13, Archdeacon of Huddersfield, 1914-27, Prolocutor of York Convocation, 1929, Vice Chairman of the House of Clergy, 1929 *Address* Thorpe Grange, Almondbury, Huddersfield *T* Huddersfield 369

HARVEY, Sir Robert Grenville, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1868, D L, *b* 1 July 1856, *e s* of 1st Bt and 1st wife, Diana Jane, *d.* of Ven Stephen Creyke, *S* father, 1887 *m* 1893, Hon Emily Blanche Oliphant Murray, *e d* of 10th Baron Elibank, two *d* *Educ* Eton High Sheriff, Buckinghamshire, 1900, formerly Captain 3rd Batt Oxfordshire Light Infantry Owns about 11,100 acres *Heir* none *Address* Langley Park, Slough *Clubs* Carlton, White s

See also Capt H H Balfour, Sir M Oppenheimer

HARVEY, Maj -Gen Robert Napier, C B 1917, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, R E, *b* 17 May 1868, *s* of late John Harvey, Glenside, Bristol, *m* 1909, Mabel, *d* of Bourchier Hawksley, 14 Hyde Park Gardens two *s* *Educ* Marlborough College, R M A Woolwich A D C to Engineer in Chief, S African campaign, 1900 1901, Staff Officer R E 1901 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), Assistant to Engineer in Chief, British Expeditionary Force, France, Jan 1915, Inspector of Mines, 1916, Chief Engineer, 1918 (despatches), A D C to the King 1921 23, Engineer in Chief India Command, 1924-28, retired pay, 1928 *Recreations* general *Address* c/o Cox s Branch 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

HARVEY, Major Samuel Emile, M P (U) Totnes, Devon, Nov 1922–Nov 1923, and since 1924, *b* 7 Dec 1885, *s* of late Sir Robert Harvey of Dundridge, Totnes, Devon, *m* Elizabeth Sybil, *d* of late R R Lockett, Liverpool, four *d* *Educ* Eton Joined 1st King s Dragoon Guards from Militia, 1905 served with regiment until 1922 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* 53 Rutland Gate, S W 7 *T* Ken 2319 *Clubs* Cavalry, Junior Carlton

See also Sir Harry Brittain

HARVEY, Thomas Edmund, *b* Leeds, 4 Jan 1875, *e s* of late Wm Harvey, Leeds, *m* 1911, Irene, *y d* of late Professor Silvanus Thompson, F R S *Educ* Bootham School, York, Yorkshire College Leeds, Christ Church, Oxford, Universities of Berlin and Paris B A (Vict) 1893, M A (Oxford), 1900, 1st Class Literæ Humaniores 1897, studied abroad, 1897 99, Assistant in the British Museum, 1900 4, Resident of Toynbee Hall, 1900, Warden of Toynbee Hall, 1906 11 Member London County Council, 1904 7, Member Central (Unemployed) Body, 1906 10, Member Stepney Borough Council, 1909 11, Member of Standing Committee on Boy Labour in the Post Office, 1910 17, Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Mr Ellis Griffith, K C 1912 13 and to Mr C F G Masterman, 1913 14 M P (L) West Leeds, 1910-18, Dewsbury, 1923 1924, engaged in relief work in the war zone in France on behalf of the War Victims' Relief Committee of the Society of Friends, 1914-20 Member of the Pelham Committee, 1916 19,

Warden of Swarthmore Settlement, 1920-21 *Publications* The Rise of the Quakers, 1905, Poor Raoul and other Fables, 1905, A Wayfarer's Faith, 1913, The Long Pilgrimage, 1921, Stolen Aureoles, 1922, Silence and Worship, 1923 *Address* Rydal House, Grosvenor Road, Leeds *Club* National Liberal

See also Arnold Rowntree

HARVEY, William, J P, F S A Scot. 1905, Fiction Editor, People's Journal and allied publications of John Leng & Co Ltd, Dundee, *b* Stirling, 8 June 1874, *m* 1910, Marjorie Annie Gray, *s. d.* of late Jas Mackay, Dundee, one *s* *Educ* schools in Stirling and privately Removed to Dundee to take up literary work on the Gem, 1899, edited The People's Penny Stories, 1901 4, joined the staff of The People's Journal, 1904, Assistant Editor, 1906, Literary Editor, Dundee Advertiser, 1908 12, writer of serial fiction for People's Journal, etc, contributor to People's Friend, etc., editor of The Auld Scotch Sangs in The People's Journal, active Friendly Society worker, and has held various offices in the Ancient Order of Foresters and Independent Order of Rechabites, Right Worshipful Master of Lodge Progress, No 967 of Scottish Freemasons, 1914 16, Depute Provincial Grand Master of Forfarshire, Pres Scottish Foresters Federation, 1915 16, Chairman, Dundee Health Insurance Committee, President, Scottish Association of Insurance Committees, 1926 27 *Publications* The Poems and Songs of David Taylor, 1893, Scotch Thistles, 1896, Kennethcrook some Sketches of Village Life, 1896, The Harp of Stirlingshire, 1897, Scottish Life and Character in Anecdote and Story, 1899 (6th ed 1928) Robert Burns in Stirlingshire, 1899 Scottish Chapbook Literature, 1903, Irish Life and Humour in Anecdote and Story (5th ed, 1912), Picturesque Ayrshire, 1905, The Stirling Repository, 1908, A Masonic Myth, 1916, Complete Manual of Freemasonry, 1917 (9th ed 1930), Emblems of Freemasonry, 1918, The Story of the Royal Arch, 1919, Robert Burns as a Freemason, 1921 Dougal Graham, 1924 Bonnie Dundee Some Picturesque Notes, 1925 Fifty Years of Forestry, 1927, and numerous pamphlets on Freemasonry, (and as Saunders Denovan) Scottish Wit and Humour, 1908 *Recreations* hobby for collecting ballad and chap book literature of Scotland, autographs, coins, and curios generally *Address* Nethercrag, Blackness Avenue, Dundee

HARVEY, Lt -Col William Frederick, C I E, 1921, M A, M B, F R C P E, D P H, F R S E Indian Medical Service (retired), Histologist, Royal College of Physicians Laboratory, Edinburgh, *b* 1873, *s* of R Harvey, M A, LL D, *m* 1910, Jean, *d* of Donald Sutherland, chartered accountant, Edinburgh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dollar Academy, Edinburgh University, University College, London Graduated Medicine, first class Honours, Edinburgh University, Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Punjab, 1902-5, Director Pasteur Institute, Kasauli, 1905-11, Director Central Research Institute, Kasauli, India, 1911-25 Assistant Director Medical Services, Sanitary, Force D, Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches) *Publications* Theory and Practice of Antirabic Immunisation, Sc Mem Govt of India, Vaccine Lymph, Indian Medical Gazette, Notes on Immunity, Scott Med and Surg Jour, Opsonic Index, Biometrika various other papers in the Indian Journal of Medical Research, co author art Rabies in Byam's Tropical Medicine *Address* 56 Garscube Terrace, Edinburgh

HARVEY, Lt -Col William Lueg, D S O 1900, J P, late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, *b* 17 July 1858, *s* of late Nicholas Oliver Harvey, of Hayle, Cornwall, *m* 1898, Florence, *d* of late Capt F C Hooper, 18th Hussars, one *s* one *d*. Entered army, 1878, Capt. 1887, Major, 1894, served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star), Nile expedition, 1884 85 (clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), retired 1902, Lt -Col 1914, comdg Duke of Cornwall's L I Depôt, Bodmin, 1914 17 *Address* Tredarvah, Penzance *Club* Army and Navy

HARVEY-KELLY, Lt -Col Charles H G H, D S O 1919, late 10th Baluch Regiment, *s* of late Colonel H Harvey Kelly, Indian Army, *m* 1922, Sybil M Nuttall, M B, B S, D P H, *d* of late Harry Nuttall, J P, M P, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford Modern School, R M C, Sandhurst Commissioned, 1905, appointed to Indian Army, 1906, served East Africa (Somaliland), 1908 10 (medal and clasp), Served with Indian Contingent at Coronation of King George V 1911, World War, 1914 21 (despatches three times, brevet of Major, D S O), Staff College, Quetta 1921, Military Attaché, Kabul, 1924-26, awarded MacGregor Memorial Medal (for Military reconnaissances or journeys of exploration), 1926, retired, 1928 *Address* Clonhugh, Multyfarnham, Co Westmeath

HARWARD, Colonel Arthur John Netherton, C B 1919, Indian Army (retired), 1919, *b* 1867, *y surv* s of late Lt. Gen T N Harward, R A, *m* 1904, Grace Isabella, *d* of late Colonel J W Swifte, two *s* *Educ* R M C, Sandhurst 21st Hussars, 1887, subsequently Probationer Indian Army, served Kurram Valley Expedition, 1892, Bibajiya Mishmi Expedition N E Frontier, 1900, N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), Mesopotamia, 1914 16, present at defence of Kut (despatches, C B, Brevet Colonel) *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street S W 1

HARWARD, Charles Cuthbert, C B E 1926, A M I C E, *b* Wirksworth, Derbyshire, 22 Aug 1866, *s* of Arthur Harward lawyer, and Mary Jane Harward, *m* Margaret Helen, *d* of Alexander Campbell Begg, Dunedin, N Z, and *g d* of Dr Begg, Edinburgh, one *d* *Educ* Rossal Served engineering apprenticeship at Hornsby's, Grantham, England, went to Australia, 1885, followed various colonial occupations till 1904, joined Ceylon Irrigation Department, 1904, resident engineer on various irrigation works appointed Divisional Irrigation Engineer, 1911, was in charge of various Irrigation Divisions till 1923 took charge of work on Colombo Flood Schemes, 1923, and surveyed, designed and constructed them retired from service on pension, 1926 *Recreations* golf, tennis, gardening and scientific investigations *Address* Box 72 Post Office, Tauranga, New Zealand *Club* Tauranga Golf, Tauranga

HARWOOD, Basil, M A Mus Doc Oxon, *b* 11 April 1859, *s* of Edward Harwood, J P of Woodhouse, Olveston, Gloucestershire, *m* 1899, Mabel Ada, *d* of George Jennings of Ferndale, Clapham, and Castle Eve, Parkstone, Dorset, two *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Oxford Organist of St Barnabas', Pimlico, 1883 87, Ely Cathedral, 1887 92, Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 1892 1909, Precentor of Keble College, Oxford 1892 1908 Choragus of the Univ of Oxford 1900 9 Examiner for Musical Degrees, Univ of Oxford, 1900 1901, 1904 5, 1908 9, and 1914 15 *Publications* Church Services, Anthems and Hymn Tunes, 2 Organ Sonatas and other Organ Pieces, Songs, Cantatas, "Inclina Domine" (Gloucester Festival, 1898), As by the Streams of Babylon (Oxford Bach Choir, 1907), Jesus, Thy Boundless Love (Festival of Sons of the Clergy, St Paul's Cathedral, 1909), Concerto for Organ and Orchestra in D (Gloucester Festival, 1910), Song on May Morning (Leeds Festival 1913), Love Incarnate (Gloucester Festival, 1925), Motet, Ye Choirs of New Jerusalem (Gloucester

Festival, 1928), Musical Editor of the Oxford Hymn Book, 1908 *Address* Woodhouse Almondsbury, Gloucestershire *T A* Almondsbury *Club* Authors

HARWOOD, Charles Auguste de Lotbiniere-, K C 1911 (Canada), B C L, Barrister, Solicitor, *b* Vaudreuil, Canada, 2 Aug 1869, *s* of Robert William de Lotbiniere Harwood, M P, and Charlotte M'Gillis, *m* 1898, Marie Adelaide, *d* of Hon L F Roderick Masson, Lieut Governor of Quebec, Senator, three *s* three *d* *Educ* St Laurent College, Laval and McGill Universities Syndic of Montreal Bar, 1911 18, Assistant Solicitor Grand Trunk Railway System at Montreal since 1920, Solicitor Canadian National Railway, Province of Quebec, 1923, Commissioner Superior Court, Quebec, State of New York, and South African Dominions, Member of Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal, Member Historic Landmarks Association, Canadian Forestry Association, Member of Canadian Division of Aerial League of British Empire, of Canadian Navy League, and of Art Gallery of Montreal, Conservative many years on Board of Directors of Conservative Association in Montreal, and on Election Committees, President Vaudreuil Branch Canadian Patriotic Fund President Conservative Association of Vaudreuil, candidate to Quebec Legislature for Vaudreuil, 1912, Provincial (Quebec) Secretary for Naval Recruiting, 1917, R O Electoral District St Lawrence, St George, Montreal, 1917 *Publications* Fort Garry Convention of 1870, Hon M A E G C de Lotbiniere, contributions on historical matters *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 94 McGill Street, Canadian National Express Building, Montreal *T A* Lawhar *Clubs* Como Golf, Quebec University, Canadian, Montreal

HARWOOD, Harold Marsh, M A Camb, M B, B C Camb, Lessee of Ambassadors Theatre, Director Fine Cotton Spinners and Doublers Association, *s* of George Harwood, late M P for Bolton, *m* F Tennyson Jesse, *q v* *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge, St Thomas's Hospital Qualified as doctor, was House Physician at St Thomas s Hospital, then went into business was Managing Director and Chairman of Richard Harwood and Sons, Cotton Spinners, of Bolton, Lancs, served in R A M C as Captain (France and Egypt), 1914-19, went into theatrical management, 1919 *Productions* as Manager — Sylvia's Lovers, Grain of Mustard Seed, The White Headed Boy (with J B Fagan), If, Deburau, The Pelican, Any house, Emperor Jones, Madras House, as Author—The Mask (1 Act), with F T Jesse Honour Thy Father (1 Act), 1912, Interlopers, 1913 Please Help Emily, 1916, Theodore and Co (with G Grossmith), 1916, Figaro (Sir T Beecham's production, libretto), Billeted (with F T Jesse), 1917, the Grain of Mustard Seed, 1920, A Social Convenience, 1921, The Pelican (with F T Jesse), 1924, The Transit of Venus, 1927, The Golden Calf, 1927, Excelsior, 1928, A Girl s Best Friend, The Man in Possession, Cynara, 1930 *Recreations* yachting, tennis *Address* 8 Adelphi Terrace, W C 2 *T* Gerrard 2930 *Clubs* Garrick, Bath, Queen's

HARWOOD, Mrs Harold M ; *see* Jesse, F Tennyson

HARWOOD, Henry Cecil, Journalist, *b* 21 Oct 1893, *o s* of Henry Harwood, of Boston, Lincs, *m* 1919, Dorothy, 2nd *d* of James Blackledge, J P of Lydiate, Lancs *Educ* Shrewsbury, Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) 2nd Lit Hum 1915 Called to the Bar, 1922 *Publications* Judgment Eve, short stories, 1924, contributed to Encyclopædia Britannica, Quarterly, 19th Century, etc *Recreation* walking *Address* 28 Palace Gardens Terrace, W 8 *T* Park 4804 *Club* Savage

HARWOOD, Ralph Endersby, C B 1924 C V O 1921, C B E 1918, Deputy Treasurer to the King, *b* 28 March 1888, *s* of Charles Harwood, Shefford, Beds, *m* 1908, Kitty, *d* of Wm Rule Endersby, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Modern School, Bedford Telegraphist G P O, 1898 1901, Second Class Clerk India Office, 1901, Second Division Clerk at War Office, Inland Revenue Department and N H Insurance Commission, 1901 12, Staff Clerk, 1912, Assistant Accountant, 1912, Junior Clerk, Class I, Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary N H I Commission, 1913 Seconded to War Trade Dept. 1915, Controller War Trade Statistical Dept and Chairman of Inter-Allied Rationing and Statistical Committee, 1916 18 Principal, Finance Division, Air Ministry, 1918, Principal Establishment Officer, Treasury, 1919, Assist Secretary, Treasury, 1919 22 *Address* Sheen Cottage Richmond Park, S W 14 *T* Prospect 4900, Buckingham Palace, S W 1

HASELDEN, Rev John, Canon of Auckland since 1893, *b* 1 Dec 1854, *s* of Charles Haselden, J P of Notting Hill, London, and Te Aral N Zealand, *m* Gertrude *d* of Hon J A Gilfillan, Auckland, four *d* *Educ* the Collegiate School, Auckland, St John s College, Tamaki, Auckland Assistant Minister of St Sepulchre's Parish, Auckland, 1877 79, Vicar of S Luke s, Mt Albert, Auckland, 1880 86, Organising Clergyman, Diocese of Auckland, 1887 90, Diocesan Missionary, 1891 96, Vicar of S Peter s, Onehunga, N Z, 1897 1920, Vicar of S Luke s, Mount Albert, Auckland, 1920-1924, Chaplain to the Public Hospital, Auckland, 1925 *Publications* Stories of New Zealand Bush Life, History of the Anglican Church in the Diocese of Auckland *Address* 67 Williamson Street, Epsom, Auckland, N Z

HASELDEN, William Kerridge, Cartoonist and Caricaturist, *b* Seville, 1872 Began drawing professionally, 1903 joined staff of Daily Mirror, 1904, first contributed to Punch, 1905, contributed at various times to other well known periodicals *Address* 1 Pelham Place, S W 7 *T* Kensington 7479

HASELFOOT, Captain Francis Edmund Blechynden, D S O 1919 R N, retired *b* 1885 *s* of late Frederick Kneller Haselfoot, *m* 1911, Winifred Elizabeth, *d* of Major W Fulcher, Middlesex Regt *Educ* Bradfield College Served European War 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S O), command of H M S Herald, China Station, Superintendent of Charts, Hydrographic Department Admiralty, 1925 27 in command of H M S Herald, China Station, 1927 29, retired list 1929

HASELL, Rev George Edmund, Hon Canon of Carlisle 1897, *b* 26 Sep 1847 *y s* of Edward Williams Hasell of Dalemain, Cumberland, and Dorothea King, *m* Helen Sinclair (*d* 1919), *d.* of Rev W Sinclair, Pulborough, two *s* *Educ* Queen s College, Oxford, 3rd class Lit Hum Ordained 1870 Curate of Pulborough, 1870 72, Rector of Aikton, 1872 1911, Rural Dean, Wigton, 1888 1911, J P Cumberland *Recreation* fishing *Address* Dalemain, Penrith, Cumberland *T A* Stainton, Penrith

HASKARD, Col John McDougall, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Assistant Adj Gen Aldershot, since 1930, *b* Florence, 27 Nov 1876, *s* of W T Haskard, Florence, *m* 1911 Alicia Isabel, *d* of S Newburgh Hutchins of Ardnagashel, Bantry, Ireland, one *s.* *Educ* Blairlodge, Stirlingshire Joined R Dublin Fusiliers 1897, served S African War, and took part in the engagements at Talana Hill Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, and Pieter s Hill (wounded, despatches, Queen s medal

6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), operations in the Aden Hinterland, 1903, served in the Egyptian Army, 1908 11, passed Staff College, 1914, European War 1914 18, and served in France, Salonika and Egypt, amongst other engagements was present at the Battles of the Somme and Ancre, Ypres 1917, Cambrai and St. Quentin (despatches five times D S O, C M G, Bt. Lt. Col), served successively as Staff Capt. of a Brigade, Brigade Major, Gen Staff Officer 2nd Grade of a Division and Corps, Gen Staff Officer 1st Grade of a Division, Brig Gen Gen Staff, Gen Staff Officer 1st Grade, Staff College, Camberley, 1919 20, Commanded 1st East Yorkshire Regt, 1923 27 *Recreations* shooting fishing, hunting *Club* Junior United Service

HASKELL, Harold Noad, M A, Head master of Harrison College, Barbados, since 1923, *b* London, 1887, *y s* of Samuel Haskell and Sarah Noad, *m* 1918, Minnie Maude, *e d* of S S Robinson, M C P of Constant and New market Plantations, Barbados, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ s Hospital (Thompson gold medal Mathematics, Tyson gold medal Mathematics and Astronomy, Leaving Exhibition), Merton College, Oxford (Open Postmastership), 1st Class Mathematical Moderations, 2nd Class Finals (Mathematics) 3rd Class Finals (Physics) Assistant Master, Harrison College, Barbados, 1910 23, Overseas Member of Headmasters Conference, 1925 *Recreations* school activities *Address* Harrison College, Barbados

HASKELL, Jacob Silas, Chairman Eastern Bank, Ltd, *b* 1857 *m* Emmy, *d* of Arnold Mesritz, Amsterdam, one *s* Formerly partner in firm of E D Sassoon and Co, merchants, Hong Kong and China, settled in London, 1895 retired from the firm, 1920, Chairman of the London committee of Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Chairman of the Shanghai Electric Construction Co Ltd Cross of Officer of the Belgian Order of Leopold *Address* 45 Queen s Gate, S W 7 *T* Western 380 *M* XT 9933 *Club* City Carlton

HASKELL, William Edwin, Vice-President, International Paper Co, Publisher of The Boston Herald, 1904 10, Owner of Minneapolis Times, 1894-1901, on staff of Gov M'Gill of Minnesota, and staff of Gov Merriam two terms rank of Colonel, Business Manager, New York American and Journal, to 1904, *b* Charlestown, Mass, 18 June 1862 *Educ* Harvard *Recreation* golf *Address* Pershing Square Buildings, Park Ave and 42nd Street, New York *Clubs* Canadian, New York Knickerbocker Country, Tenafly, N J

HASKINS, Prof Charles Homer, Henry Charles Lea Professor of Mediæval History, Harvard, since 1908, *b* Meadville, Pa 21 Dec 1870, *s* of George W Haskins and Rachel A M'Clintock, *m*. 1912, Clare Allen, St Louis Mo, two s one *d* A B Johns Hopkins, 1887, Ph D, 1890 Hon A M Harvard University, 1908, Litt D University of Wisconsin, 1910, University of Manchester 1922 University of Padua, 1922, Harvard University, 1924 LL D Allegheny College, 1915, Hon Dr University of Strasburg, 1919, University of Paris, 1926, University of Louvain, 1927, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Officier de la Légion d honneur, Instructor in History, Johns Hopkins, 1889 90, Instructor, 1890 91, Assistant Professor, 1891 1892 Professor of European History, University of Wisconsin, 1892 1902, Lecturer on History, 1900, Professor, since 1902, Dean Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Harvard, 1908 1924 Gurney Professor of History and Political Science, Harvard, 1912 28, Chief of Division of Western Europe, American Commission to negotiate Peace, American Member Commission on Belgian and Danish Affairs, and Special Committee on Alsace Lorraine and Saar Valley, Paris Peace Conference, 1919, Chairman of American Council of Learned Societies, 1920-26, President American Historical Association, 1922, Member, Mass Historical Soc, American Academy Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society, President of the Mediæval Academy, 1926 27, Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy, Foreign Associate Institut de France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres), and Académie Royale de Belgique, Corresponding Member Royal Historical Society, Sociétés des Antiquaires de France and de Normandie, Academies of Rouen, Caen, and Barcelona, Accademia Pontificia d Archeologia *Publications* The Normans in European History, 1915, Norman Institutions, 1918, Some Problems of the Peace Conference (with R. H Lord), 1920, The Rise of Universities, 1923, Studies in the History of Mediæval Science, 1924, The Renaissance of the Twelfth Century, 1927 Studies in Mediæval Culture, 1929 *Address* 53 Francis Avenue, Cambridge, Mass *Clubs* Century, New York, Harvard

HASLAM, Henry Cobden, D S C, M P (U) Horncastle Division since 1924, *b* 1870, *s* of Henry Haslam of Lloyds and 1 Portland Place, W 1, *m* Julie Henriette Francoise, *d* of Edward Dupont, part Founder and 41 years Director of Brussels Natural History Museum, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Sc D, M B, B Ch Cantab Engaged for many years in scientific research at Medical Schools, Cambridge University *Publications* papers in journals of Physiology, Biochemistry, and others *Recreations* boating, sailing, and lawn tennis *Address* 30 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 5479, Delamere, Skegness, Lincolnshire *M* FW 299 *Clubs* Carlton, Queen s

HASLAM, James, General Editor and Manager of Publicity Department of Co-operative Wholesale Society, Limited, Manchester and London *b* 1869, parents, handloom weavers, *m* 1899, one *s* *Educ* Elementary Schools, Manchester Technical College Cotton worker early in life, newspaper reporter and editor weekly and daily newspaper experience, contributed to various publications on social and industrial questions, President of National Union of Journalists, 1919, published two novels and several co-operative histories, Editor of the Journalist and the People s Year Book, and several co operative periodical issues *Recreations* bowls and golf *Address* 31 Mauldeth Road, Withington Manchester *T A* Wholesale, Manchester 7 City (Manchester) 0061 *M* VM 3 *Club* Press, Manchester

HASLAM, Sir John, Kt *cr* 1927, J,P, Chairman of Directors, Edward Taylor and Sons (Bolton), Ltd, Contractors, Bromley Cross and Bolton *b* 27 Feb 1878, s of John Haslam and Hannah Wharmby, of Bromley Cross, Bolton, *m* 1902, Edith Mary Booth nee *Educ* Chethams College Manchester Grocer until retirement, 1923, President, Bolton Grocers Association, 1907 11, Chairman Organisation Committee of the National Federation of Grocers Associations, 1911-23, Member of National Church Assembly since 1919, Conservative Candidate for Westhoughton (Lancashire) 1923 and 1924, Magistrate for Bolton Borough, 1926, Conservative Candidate for Rochdale, 1929 *Address* Rosehill Bromley Cross, Lancashire *T* Eagley 248 *M* WH 87 *Club* Constitutional, Bolton

HASLAM, Robert Heywood; *b* White Bank, Bolton 1878, *e s* of William Haslam and Mary Heywood, *m* 1916, Dolores, *y d* of late E D Lomax *Educ* Sedbergh School, Bedale s School Articled to C F A Voysey, Architect, Founder and Editor of What's On member of Art Workers Guild. *Publications* articles on art, etc, in

Vanity Fair, The World, etc., reproductions of designs in The Studio, Building News, British Architect, the Architect, Builders Journal, etc. *Recreations* gardening and fishing *Address* Wonersh, Surrey, 3 Rock Gardens, Bognor, Sussex, Bowderdale, Wast water, Cumberland, *T A* Haslam Wonersh *T* Bramley 34 *M* GF 4503 *Clubs* Re form, Arts.

HASLAM, William Frederick, F R C S, late Prof of Surgery, Birmingham University, Consulting Surgeon Birmingham General Hospital, late Vice President Royal College of Surgeons of England *Educ* St Thomas Hospital *Address* 8 Vicarage Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham

HASLEGRAVE, Lt -Col Henry John, C M G 1916, T D, T F, *b* 8 Jan 1871, *m* 1908, Martha Kathleen, *d* of W H Kingswell, Holmfield, Wakefield, one *s* two *d*. Served European War, 1914 16 (despatches, C M G) *Address* Painthorpe House, Crigglestone, nr Wakefield *T* Wakefield 2442

HASLEHUST, Ernest William, R.I, R.B A, R W A, R B C, artist, Member of The Ridley Art Club, Royal Society of Arts, Imperial Arts League, *b* 12 Nov 1866, *e s* of late William Henry Haslehust, and Rosine Haslehust, of Lee, Kent *Educ* Manor House, Hastings, Felsted Studied art at the Slade School University College under Professor Legros, has exhibited at the principal galleries in London—also in the provinces, and abroad works in the collections of the Queen, Duke of Portland, Lord Savile, etc, pictures purchased for the permanent Art Collections of Wellington, Auckland, New Zealand, Port Elizabeth, Oldham, Huddersfield, Swansea Member of the Worshipful Company of Cordwainers *Publications* Illustrator of Beautiful England series of books, Silvery Thames, part illustrator of many other publications and magazine articles, etc *Recreation* mechanics *Address* 72 Burnt Ash Hill, Lee, S E 12 *Clubs* Arts, Savage, Langham Sketch

HASLETT, Rev Thomas, M A, D D, Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, 1925 *Address* Ballymena, Ireland

See also Col T Sinclair

HASLUCK, Paul Nooncree, F J I, Secretary of the Institution of Sanitary Engineers, editor of Work, 1892 1909, and of Building World, 1895 1909, *b* S Australia, April 1854, *m* 1883, Florence (*d* 1916), *d* of E Sparrow, two *s* *Publications* Lathework, and other books on engineering, Handy Books on Handicrafts (9 vols), etc, editor of Work Handbooks (45 vols), Cassell's Cyclopædia of Mechanics (5 vols), Lathe Construction, The Automobile (3 vols), Technical Instruction Manuals (22 vols), Mechanics Manuals (18 vols), Wood working, Metal working, Book of Photography, etc *Recreations* travel, handicraft *Address* 97 Loughborough Park, S W 9 *T* Brixton 2121, Cooper's Hill, Herne Bay

HASSALL, Arthur, M A., Student and Tutor of Christ Church Oxford, 1884 1924, *b* Bebington, Cheshire, 28 Sep 1853, 2nd *s* of Henry Burton Hassall (*d* 1888), and Anne (*d* 1897), *d* of late Richard Addison, Liverpool, *m* Mary, *d* of late Rev W Colin Clarke Preston, Valleyfield, Culross, Fife *Educ* The Tower School, Liscard, Cheshire, Over Vicarage, Cheshire, Uppingham School, Trinity College, Oxford 1st class Hon School of Modern History, Oxford, 1877, Lecturer and Tutor of Keble Coll 1880 83, Student of Christ Church, 1884, Examiner in the Honour School of Modern History 1890 92, 1901 3, and 1908 11, elected member of Hebdomadal Council, 1892 96, Senior Proctor, 1893 94, Censor of Christ Church, 1894 95, re elected member of Hebdomadal Council, 1897, Hon Treas Oxford Univ Cricket Club, 1900 7 *Publications* Life of Bolingbroke (Statesmen Series), 1889, revised 1915, Louis XIV (Heroes of the Nations Series), 1895, The Making of the British Empire, 1896, A Handbook of European History, 1897, The Balance of Power, 1715 89 (Periods of European History, of which he is general editor), 1896, A Class Book of English History, 1901; History of France, 1901, The French People, 1901, Mazarin (Foreign Statesmen Series), 1903, History of France (Temple Primers), 1903, The Tudor Dynasty, 1904, joint editor of and contributor to Constitutional Essays, contributor to Social England, 1895 97, and to the Cambridge Modern History, vol v, has collected and arranged Stubbs Introductions in the Rolls Series, 1902, Stubbs Lectures on European History, 1904, and Stubbs Lectures on Early English History, 1907 8, A Brief Survey of European History, 1906, War and Reform (1789 1837), 1906, The Expansion of Great Britain (1715 1789), 1907, Castlereagh, 1908, The Great Rebellion, 1909 Modern Europe, 1910, The Restoration and the Revolution, 1660 1715, 1911, The Great Napoleon, 1911, Christ Church, 1911, History of British Foreign Policy, 1912, France, Mediæval and Modern, 1918, a British History, chronologically arranged, 55 B C -1919 Represented Oxford against Cambridge in the three mile race, 1877 *Address* 8 St Aldates, Oxford Christ Church, Oxford *Clubs* Wellington, Vincent s, Oxford

HASSALL, John, R I, R W A, *b* 1868, *s* of late Christopher Clark Hassall, R N, *m* 1st, 1893, Isobel Dingwall, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1903, Constance Maud, *d* of Rev A Brooke Webb, one *s* one *d*. *Educ* Newton Abbot College, Devon, Neuenheim College, Heidelberg Started as farmer in Manitoba, studied in Antwerp and Paris, 1891 94 *Publications* posters, illustrations, book covers, and children s books *Recreations* cycling, fishing, boating *Address* 88 Kensington Park Road, W 11 *T* Park 1275 *Clubs* London Sketch, Odd Volumes, Savage, Japan Society, Knights of ye Round Table, Masonic Pen and Brush Lodge.

HASSAM, Childe, N A, painter and etcher *b* Dorchester, now part of the city of Boston 17 Oct 1859, *s* of Frederick Fitch Hassam and Rosa Hathorn, *m* Maud Doane *Educ* Dorchester High School, Paris Academie Julian, Boulanger and Lefebvre, elected to American Academy of Arts and Letters, 1920 *Works* Isles of Shoals, and Golden Afternoon, Oregon, The Brush House and Street in Portsmouth New Hampshire, Colonial Church at Gloucester, 14th July Rue Daunou, Paris, Metropolitan Museum, New York, Northeast Headlands—New England Coast and New York Window, Corcoran Gallery, Washington, Pont Royal, The Caulker and House on the Place Lannion, Cincinnati Museum, Fifth Avenue in Winter and Spring Morning, also set of twenty nine drawings, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, Summer Sea, Museum of Art, Toledo, Church at Old Lyme and Brook Back of New Canaan, Fine Arts Academy, Buffalo, The Messenger Boy and Street Scene, Rhode Island, School of Design, Providence, The Breakfast Room New York, Yonkers from the Palisades and Sylph s Rock Appledore, Worcester Art Museum, Spring—Navesink Highlands and the Georgian Chair (Evans Col), and the Chinese Merchants (Freer Col), National Gallery, Washington, Cat Boats—Newport, Pennsylvania Academy, Philadelphia, Cliffe Rock—Appledore, Art Association, Indianapolis, Place Centrale and Fort Cabanas Havana, Institue of Art, Detroit, Contre Jour, Art Institute, Chicago, Isles of Shoals, Minneapolis Institute of Arts, View of Central Park, Brooklyn Institute Museum, Diamond Cove, Isles of Shoals, The Nymph of the Gorge, Appledore, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, The East Window and the Fête of Lannion, Gray Evening, City Art Museum St Louis, The French Block, Avenue of the

Allies, Musée du Luxembourg, Paris *Address* 180 West 57th Street, New York, East Hampton, Long Island *Clubs* Union, Players, Coffee House, New York

HASSANEIN, Sir Ahmed Mohamed Bey, K C V O, *cr* 1927, First Chamberlain to King Fouad I of Egypt since 1925, *b* Cairo, 31 Oct 1889, *s* of late El Sheikh Mohamed Hassanein El Boulaki *Educ* Royal School of Law, Cairo, Balliol College, Oxford Attached to the Staff of General Sir John Maxwell, Commander in Chief in Egypt, 1914 16, Ministry of Interior, 1916, on the Official Mission to the Senussi, 1916-17, Order of the Nile and M B E, Inspector, Ministry of Interior, 1918, Champion Fencer of Egypt, and represented Egypt in Olympic Games, Antwerp, 1920, President Egyptian Fencing Federation, made journey across Libyan Desert to the Oases of Kufra, 1920 21 (Egyptian Medal of Merit), Secretary to the Egyptian Official Delegation to London, 1921, crossed the Libyan Desert from Sollum to Darfur, and discovered the Oases of Arkenu and Owenat, 1922 23 (Commander of the Order of the Nile), First Secretary to the Egyptian Legation, Washington, 1923, awarded Founder s Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, London, and Elisha Kent Kane Medal of Geographical Society of Philadelphia, 1924, Gold Medal of the French Geographical Society, 1928, First Secretary to the Egyptian Legation, London, 1924, Vice Pres of the International Geographical Union, 1925, Hon Corresponding Member Royal Geographical Society, Geographical Society, Berlin, and Italian Geographical Society, Grand Cross of the Orders of The Crown of Italy and Ashtur of Afghanistan Grand Officer of the Orders of Maurice and St Lazare of Italy, Crown of Belgium, Rising Sun, Japan, White Lion, Czeclovakia St Sauveur, Greece, Pius IX Grand Cross Leopold II, Commander of the Order of Polonia Restituta, Commander of the Legion d Honneur, Officer of the French Palmes Academiques *Publications* The Lost Oases, articles on travel and exploration in Geographical Journal, National Geographic Magazine, and other magazines *Recreations* fencing, represented Oxford University against Cambridge, 1911 13, riding, shooting, and aviation *Address* Zamalek, Cairo *T* Medina 2904 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Mohamed Aly, Cairo, Royal Yacht, Alexandria

HASSELL, Captain Jacob, D S O 1918, M C, K O Y L I, *b* 1887, *m* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C D S O).

HASSELL, Capt (local Lt -Col), Ladas Lewis, D S O 1917, M C, South Staffordshire Regt, serving with Royal West African Frontier Force since 1928, *b* 5 June 1894, *s* of Percy Hassell, *m* 1928, Margery Henriette, *d* of C F Garrard Harbury Leys Tysoe, Warwickshire one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O). *Club* Junior Naval and Military

HASTED, Col. Arthur Walter, C M G 1915 late Commanding 1st Batt the Duke of Edinburgh s (Wiltshire Regiment), *b* 6 Nov 1864, *m.* 1895, Edith Mary, 2nd *d.* of W Simms Bull, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M C Sandhurst Entered Army, Royal Irish Rifles 1885, Captain, Wilts Regt., 1874, Major, 1905, Lieut. Col 1913 Col 1917, served European War, 1914 17 (C M G, despatches). *Address* Stratford Lodge, Stratford St -Mary, Colchester

HASTED, Capt. John Ord Cobbold, D S O 1917, *b* 20 Aug 1890, *s* of late J E H Hasted, Madras Police, *m* 1st, 1918, Phyllis Mary (*d* 1921), *d* of late Field-Marshal Sir Arthur Barrett, G C B, G C S I, K C V O one *s*, 2nd, 1922, Barbara, *widow* of Edmund Hartley, Lancs Fusiliers *Educ* Cheltenham College, Sandhurst A D C to the Viceroy, India, Nov 1914 March 1916, Adjutant, 1st Durham L I, 1917 19, Adjutant 3rd Reserve Bn. Durham L I, 1921 22, Adjutant 1st Batt Durham Light Infantry, 1922-25, Served European War (despatches, D S O), 3rd Afghan War, 1919 *Address* Durham L I, c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 8 Whitehall Place, S W 1

HASTINGS, family name of **Earl of Huntingdon**

HASTINGS; *see* Abney Hastings

HASTINGS, 21st Baron (*cr* 1264), **Albert Edward Delaval Astley,** Bt 1660, *b* 24 Nov 1882, *s* of 20th Baron and Hon Elizabeth Evelyn Harbord, 3rd *d* of 5th Lord Suffield, *m.* 1907, Marguerite Helen, *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Abergavenny, two *s* three *d*, *S* father, 1904 Late Lieut 7th Hussars, Lieut -Col. Reserve of Officers, Hon Lieut -Col King s Own Royal Regt. Norfolk Yeomanry, J P, D L, Norfolk *Heir s* Hon Edward Delaval Henry Astley, *b* 14 Apr 1912 *Address* °0 Belgrave Square, S W 1, Melton Constable, Norfolk, Seaton Delaval, Northumberland *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors

HASTINGS, Viscount, Francis John Clarence Westenra Plantagenet Hastings; *s s* and *heir* of 14th Earl of Huntingdon, *q v*, *b* 30 Jan 1901, *m* 1925, Cristina, *d* of the Marchese Casati, Rome, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, B A Honours, History *Publication* The Golden Octopus *Address* 24 Cumberland Terrace, Regent s Park, N W 1, Faretaotootoa, Moorea, nr Tahiti, Pacific Ocean *Clubs* Turf, Bachelors

HASTINGS, Archdeacon of, *see* Alston, Ven A F

HASTINGS, Albert, C B E 1921, M B E 1920, *b* 1879, *s* of William Hastings, Chairman of Edward Cook & Co (Ltd) of Bow, E a Director of Christopher Thomas & Bros (Ltd), Broad Plian Soap Works, Bristol, formerly Comptroller of Trade Finance, Ministry of Food *Address* 1 Bishop s Avenue, N 2 *T* Finchley 4221

HASTINGS, Maj -Gen Edward Spence, D S O 1887, C B 1906, *b* 17 Jan 1856 Entered army, 1874, Lieut. Col 1900, Col 1904, served Afghan War, 1878 80 (medal), Boer War, 1881, Basuto War, 1881 (Cape G S medal 2 clasps), Burmah, 1885 88 (despatches, D S O, medal 2 clasps), Chin Lushai, 1889 1890 (clasp), Manipur, 1891 (clasp) *Address* 32 Shaftesbury Avenue, W 1

HASTINGS, Rev Frederick, Minister of South Street Church, Eastbourne, ex Chairman London Congregational Union, Member of L C C for several years, *b* 21 July 1888, *s* of George Hastings, *m* 1st, Emily Brightman (*d* 1925), three *s* two *d*, 2nd *widow* of W Wallace Copland, M V O, C E, Gibraltar *Educ* Hackney College Trained in father s office as merchant and shipowner, minister at Woodbridge, St. John s, New Brunswick, Wanstead, Weston super Mare, nine years, Tolmers Square for seven years Adelaide, five years, Markham Square, Chelsea, nine years, again at Tolmers Square ten years, Peckham six years, Eastbourne ten years *Publications* Sundays round the World, Sundays about the World, Obscure Characters of Scripture, Background of Sacred Story, Back Streets and London Slums, Spins of the Cycling Parson, Memories of a Million Miles, Future Life, Our Boys beyond the Shadow, Hanse Towns, Phases of a Joyous Life, for eight years editor of Homiletic Magazine and of Nisbet's Theological Library, frequent contributor to London magazines and journals *Recreations* sketching, boating cycling, and chess. *Address* Halesowen, Spencer Road, Eastbourne

HASTINGS, Col Sir George, Kt, *cr* 1910 M D, V D, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John, *b* 1858, *s* of George

Hastings of Terrington, Norfolk, *m.* 1878, Alice, *d* of late W P Frith, R A., C V O, two *d.* *Educ* London University, St Bartholomew's Hospital For many years physician to Banks, consulting physician to the Gas Light and Coke Co *Publications* various medical works *Recreations* sport of all kinds *Address* 16 Bolton Street, Piccadilly, W 1 *T* Mayfair 5762, Fodderty, Ross shire *Clubs* Reform, Coaching, Ranelagh.

See also Major Edgar Sheppard.

HASTINGS, Colonel John Henry, D S O 1917, O B E, Hon Colonel, 6th Bn W York Regt. since 1927, *b* 1858, *s* of William and Anna Hastings, Huddersfield *Educ* Huddersfield College Joined 2nd V B, W York Regt., 1890, commanded it (then 6th Bn) 1910-13 Served European War, raised the 2/6th W York Regt., commanded it in France, Jan to July 1917, Ancre, Bullecourt (despatches, D S O), resigned, a Town Major, Arras, 1917 18, Town Commandant, 1918 19 (O B E, prom Colonel, 1918, Croix d Officier, Légion d Honneur). *Address* Hillside, Ilkley *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Bradford, Bradford

HASTINGS, Hon Osmond (William Toone Westenra), *b* 7 Aug 1873, 2nd *s* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon, *m.* 1896, Mary Caroline Campbell, *d* of D Fox Tarratt, of Ellary, Argyllshire, [two *s* four *d* *Address* Chastleton Glebe, nr Moreton-in-the-Marsh, Glos

See also Marquess of Cambridge.

HASTINGS, Sir Patrick, Kt., *cr* 1924, K C 1919, Barrister at law, Bencher Middle Temple, 1924, M P (Lab) Wallsend, 1922 26, *b* 1880, *m.* 1906, Mary Ellenore, 3rd *d* of Col Grundy, late Warwicks, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Mining Engineer, 1898 9, served South African War, 1900 1, Journalist, 1902 3, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904, Attorney General, 1924 *Publications* various, The River (play), 1925, Scotch Mist, 1926 *Address* 111 Park Street, W 1, Ower House, Fawley, Hants, 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 793 *Club* Garrick

HASTINGS, Somerville, M B, M S (Lond), F R C S (Eng), M P (Lab) Reading, 1923 24, and since 1929, late President Otological Section of Royal Society of Medicine, Surgeon and Lecturer to the Ear and Throat Department, Middlesex Hospital, late Assist Surgeon, London Throat Hospital, *s* of Rev H G Hastings, M A., *b* Warminster, Wilts, 1878, *m.* Bessie, 4th *d* of late W C Tuke, architect, of Manchester *Educ* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos, University College (Gold and Silver Medallist in Botany), Middlesex Hospital (Entrance Scholar and Governor s Prizeman) Late Demonstrator of Physiology, Cancer Research Scholar, House Surgeon, Casualty Surgical Officer, and Surgical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital, late Assistant Surgeon East London Hospital for Children *Publications* numerous medical and surgical papers, Summer Flowers of the High Alps, Wild Flowers at Home, Toadstools at Home, Alpine Plants at Home, First Aid for the Trenches, etc *Recreations* botany, photography *Address* 43 Devonshire Street, Portland Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 8085

HASWELL, Col John Francis, C I E 1920, V D, T D, M D, late R A M C (T A), Medical Officer of Health, Penrith, *b* 1864, *s* of late Francis Robert Newton Haswell, Monkseaton, *m* 1895, Frances Mary, *d* of William Little, J P, Hutton Hall, Penrith *Educ* Leys School, Cambridge, Edinburgh University, M B, C M 1886, M D 1898 Served S. Africa, 1900 1 (Queen's medal with three clasps), European War, 1914 19, Afghan War, 1919 (C I E) *Address* The Friarage, Penrith

HATCH, Frederick Henry, Ph D (Bonn), O B E, M Inst C E, Past President Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, Technical Adviser to the Mines Department on questions relating to the Metalliferous Mining Industry, *b* London, 1864, *m* 1891, Mary E Randall, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Univ Coll London, Gold Medallist and Tufnell Scholar, Bonn University, 1883 86, H M Geological Survey, 1886 92, Mining Engineer in S Africa, 1892 97, Canada and United States, 1898 99, Report on the Gold Resources of India for the Indian Government, 1900 1, Abyssinia, 1901, Consulting Engineer for Lewis and Marks' Interests in South Africa, 1902 6, Member of the Transvaal Technical Education Commission, 1903, President of the Geological Society of South Africa, 1905 Siberian Goldfields, 1906, Report on the mineral resources of Natal and Zululand for the Government of Natal, 1909, Urals, 1912, Canada, 1914, Member of Advisory Committee on Mineral Resources, Imperial Institute, 1916 1919, Member of the Home Iron Ore Supply Committee, Ministry of Munitions during War Member of the Governing Body of the Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, 1919 25, represented Board of Trade and Ministry of Munitions on Commission to report on iron ore fields of N W France, 1918, Member of Commission to examine the conditions of the iron and steel works in the occupied areas of Germany, in Belgium, and in France, 1919 Member of the Departmental Committee on the non Ferrous Mining Industry, 1920, Director of the Mineral Resources Development Branch of the Board of Trade, 1919-20, Member of the Advisory Committee of the Mines Department on Metalliferous Mining since 1920, Member of the Governing Board of the Imperial Institute *Publications* The Gold Mines of the Rand (with J A Chalmers), The Geology of South Africa (with G S Corstorphine), The Kolar Goldfield (Memoir of the Geological Survey of India), The Mines and Mineral Resources of Natal, other than Coal (published by order of the Natal Government), The Past, Present, and Future of the Gold mining Industry of the Witwatersrand, Transvaal (being the James Forrest lecture delivered to the Institution of Civil Engineers in 1911), The Relation of Geology to Mining (being the Presidential Address to the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1914) The Iron and Steel Industry of the U K under war conditions, 1919, An Introduction to the Study of Ore Deposits, 1929 *Address* D 3, The Albany, Piccadilly, W 1 *T* Regent 3684 *Club* Athenæum

HATCH, George Washington, C I E 1927, *b* 1872, *s* of Henry Hatch, *m* 1908, Jessie, *d* of Henry Harrison, one *s* three *d* *Educ* St Paul s School, Balliol College, Oxford Passed into the I C S, 1891, Assistant Collector in the Bombay Presidency, 1893, Acted as Under Secretary to Govt., 1899 and 1904, Collector of Kaira, 1905 of Bombay, 1906, acted as Chairman Bombay Improvement Trust, 1914, Additional Member of the Legislative Council, 1914, Collector of Poona, 1915, Chairman Bombay Port Trust, 1918, Commissioner Central Division, Bombay Presidency, 1922, Member of the Council of State, Delhi, 1928, Member of the Executive Council of the Bombay Government (temporary), 1928, retired from the I C S 1928 *Recreation* golf *Address* Little Cobbetts, Farnham, Surrey

HATCHARD, Caroline, F R A M soprano, *b* Portsmouth, *m* Robert S Langford, I S O, two *s* *Educ* Royal Academy of Music, London Campbell Clarke Scholarship, 1903, Rutson Memorial Prize, 1904, Melba Prize, 1905, A R A.M 1907, début Covent Garden as Dew Fairy in Hansel and Gretel, 1906, sang in Italian and other Grand Opera seasons at Covent Garden, 1906 8, in later opera created the parts

of Tilburina in Stanford's opera, The Critic, produced in 1915, and Madam Herz in Mozart's Impressario at its revival in London, 1910, best known rôles in opera are the Queen of Night (Magic Flute), Sophie (Rosebearer), Eva (Meistersinger), and the Doll (Tales of Hoffman), sings in Oratorio and Concerts for the principal Societies and Festivals In Oratorio the renderings of The Messiah and The Creation are the best known, Professor of Singing at Royal Academy of Music, Adjudicator at Singing Festivals, etc *Recreation* gardening *Address* 66 Belsize Park Gardens, N W 7 Primrose Hill 0032 *Club* Women Musicians

HATCHELL, Colonel Henry Melville, D S O 1900, late the Royal Garrison Regt, formerly 18th R Irish Regt, *b* 31 May 1852, *s* of late G W Hatchell, M D, of Dublin, *m* 1901, Frances Mary Elizabeth, *e d* of late Rev H S Rush of Haywards Heath, Sussex Entered army, 1874, Captain, 1881, Major, 1891, served Afghan War, 1879 80 (medal) Egyptian War, 1882 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star), South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D S O) *Address* York Mount, Bathwick Hill, Bath, Somerset

HATFIELD, Rev Cyril Northcote, B A, L Th, M A, Rector of West Bridgford Notts since 1930, *b* 28 Jan 1882, *s* of late Rev Thos Shiers Hatfield, *m* 1912, Eleanor Christabel, *d* of Rev Stephen Cornish, two *s* one *d* *Educ* S Peter's School, York, Durham University Deacon, 1906, Priest, 1907, Curate of Sulhamstead, Reading, 1906, Emmanuel Church, Nottingham, 1910, Vicar of Sutton-cum-Lound, 1917, Rural Dean of Retford, 1924, Hon Canon of Southwell, 1928, temp Chaplain to Forces, 1916-17, Hon Chaplain to H M Forces, 1918 *Recreations* cricket specially, and all forms of sports and games *Address* The Rectory, West Bridgford, Notts *T* 4 Barnby Moor / Ranskill 13X

HATFIELD, Major Edgar Richard, D S O 1916, F C A Royal Field Artillery, 47th London Territorial Division, *b* London, 1883, *s* of late Richard Hatfield, *m* 1924, May Elizabeth Brook *Educ* private school Fellow of Institute of Chartered Accountants Commissioned to 5th London Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, T F, 1912 Capt 1914, Major, March 1916, sailed for France, March 1915, Battles Festubert, Loos, Vimy, the Somme, Messines, Ypres, Cambrai, wounded Dec 1917 (D S O, despatches) *Recreations* riding, golf *Address* Blackhall Spinney, Sevenoaks *T* Seal 118 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

HATHAWAY, Major-Gen Harold George, C B 1914, late Army Medical Service, *b* 30 June 1860, *s* of late T Hathaway, *m* 1899, Cécile Marie, *d* of late W B Scomes, of 82 Queen's Gate, South Kensington, one *s* *Educ* King's School, Rochester, St Bartholomew's Hospital, London Joined Army 1885, Active Service in Burma, including Ruby Mine Expedition, 1885 89 (medal and two clasps) Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp), Punjab Frontier and Tirah Expedition (two clasps), South Africa as Medical Officer, Cavalry Divisional Staff, took part in all engagements with Cavalry Division throughout war dangerously wounded at Diamond Hill (promoted for distinguished conduct in the field, medal with five clasps), European War, 1914 1916 (despatches), Kut al Amara. *Recreations* for many years master of Peshawur Vale Hounds *Address* The Kloof, Deganwy, North Wales

HATHAWAY, Mrs Sibyl Mary, Dame de Serk, *d* of late W F Collings, Seigneur of Serk, *widow* of Dudley Beaumont, *s* of Captain Spencer Beaumont, three *s* three *d* *m* 1929, Robert Woodward Hathaway *s* of Charles Hathaway, New York *Heir to title* Lionel Collings Beaumont, Flying Officer, R A F *Address* La Seigneurie, Island of Sark

HATHERTON, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1835), **Edward George Percy Littleton,** C M G, 1880, V L, J P, Chairman Quarter Sessions, 1894 1924 and of County Council, 1901 20 C A. Staffordshire, Col (retired) Grenadier Guards, 1888, Hon Commissioner in Lunacy, 1890-98, *b* 15 Aug 1842, *s* of 2nd Baron and Margaret, *d* of 5th Duke of Northumberland, *S* father, 1888, *m* 1867, Charlotte (*d* 1923), 7th *d* of Sir Charles R Rowley, 4th Bt, four *s* five *d* *Educ* Eton Grenadier Guards, 1865, musketry instructor, 1869, Military Secretary to Governor General (Lord Dufferin 1875 78, and Marquis of Lorne 1878 79) of Canada *Heir* *s* Hon Edward Charles R Littleton, *q v* *Address* Teddesley Park, Penkridge, Staffordshire [*Died* 24 *Aug* 1930]

HATT, Sir Harry Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1918 J P Bath, Alderman City Council *b* 9 Dec 1858, *s* of Thomas James Hatt, *m* 1888, Mary Millicent, *d* of William Beach, one *d* *Educ* Bath Entered Bath City Council, 1900, Alderman, 1911, Mayor of Bath, 1915 16, Chairman of Electric Lighting Committee, Chairman Wessex Associated News, Ltd *Recreation* golf *Address* Sunnycroft, Bloomfield Park, Bath *T A* Hatt, Bath *T* 3321

HATTERSLEY, Alan Frederick, M A, F R Hist S, Professor of History Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg, *b* Leeds, 1893 *Educ* Leeds Grammar School, Downing College, Cambridge, Foundation Scholar and Prizeman B A 1st class honours, 1915, M A, 1919 *Publications* The Colonies and Imperial Federation, The Revolutionary Epoch A Short History of Western Civilisation, A History of Democracy, articles in various historical journals *Recreations* Boy Scout Movement, Assistant Commissioner for Natal, golf *Address* Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg / 725 *T A* Univcoll, The Avenue, Filey, Yorks *Club* Authors

HATTERSLEY-SMITH, Major Wilfred Percy Ashby, D S O 1918 late R A, *b* 8 Dec 1881, *s* of late Rev Percy Hattersley-Smith, *m* 1922, Ethel Mary *o d* of late W K Willcocks, of Middle Temple and 12 Lansdowne Crescent W, two *s* *Educ* Rugby, Woolwich Entered Army, 1900 Major, 1915, served European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Salonica, France (D S O) retired pay, 1929 *Recreations* cricket (M C C, Free Foresters and Incogniti), racquets *Address* The Crossways, Cranbrook, Kent *Club* United Service

HATTON, *see* Finch Hatton

HATTON, Edwin Fullarton, M D Toronto, M R C S, *s* of D G Hatton, *b* Peterborough, 18 Jan 1858, *m* Marion Isabella Seton Browne, *d* of late M G Browne, Captain in Royal Horse Artillery, London, one *s* *Educ* Upper Canada College and Toronto University Government Medical Service, West Indies, 1882 1917 Member of Legislative Council 1904-17 *Address* 2 Duffield House, Sea Road, Bexhill-on Sea, Sussex

HATTON, John Leigh Smeathman, M A, Principal, East London College (University of London), since 1896, Deputy Vice Chancellor of University of London 1930 1931, an *ex officio* member of Senate, Member of the Court of the University, Chairman of the Collegiate Council Dean of the Faculty of Science (University of London), 1922 26, Member of the Essex Education Committee Member of the West Ham Education Committee till 1927, Barrister at law of Lincoln's Inn *b* Street Aston, 27 May 1865, *e s* of Rev J L S Hatton, Rector of West Barkwith, Lincolnshire, *m* 1897, Pauline Carlyle, *d* of R J Henderson of Colombo, two *s* *Educ* Hertford College, Oxford *Publica*

tions Principles of Projective Geometry applied to the Straight Line and Conic, The Theory of the Imaginary in Geometry, Ratio Co-ordinates. *Address* East London College, Mile End Road, E *T* East 3384, The Red House, Sanderstead *T* Purley 878 *Club* Athenæum

HATWA, Maharaja Bahadoor Guru Mahadev Asram Prasad Sahi of, *b* 19 July 1893, *S* Oct. 1896 to the *Gaddee* after the death of his father, Maharaja Bahadur Sir Krishen Pratap Sahi, K C I E, of Hatwa Head of the Bagochhia Brahman family that claims to have been settled in the Saran district for 102 generations, is the proprietor of the Hatwa Raj and holder of vast zemindari estates in the districts of Saran, Shahabad, Champaran, Mozzuffupore, and Durbhangah, brought up under the care and guardianship of his mother Maharani Gyan Manjari Kuori, K H G M, Maharani of Hatwa Passed his matriculation examination in the first division, and thereafter was educated under Colonel J Lewtas, I M S (retired), at home Attained his majority July 1914, and was installed on his Guddee by His Honour the Lieutenant Governor Dec 1914 Thrice married *Recreations* lawn tennis, billiards, very fond of motoring, has several motor cars, excellent driver *Address* Hathuwa P O, District Saran, Behar and Orissa Province, India

HAUGHTON, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Lawrence, C I E 1927, Commandant 11th Sikh Regt since 1927, *s* of late Colonel John Haughton, *m* 1912, May, *d* of J Shepherd of The Hill, Twyford, Berks, one *s* *Educ* Winchester, Sandhurst 1st Commission, 1902, Commandant, Prince of Wales's Royal Indian Military College, 1922-27, served European War, 1914-18, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1923 *Publication* Sport and Folklore in the Himalayas *Recreations* shooting, fishing, cricket, and rackets

HAUGHTON, Lt.-Col Henry Wilfred, D S O 1902, O B E 1919, late 16th Lancers and Bucks Yeomanry T F *b* 1862, *s* of Benjamin Haughton, C E, Carlow, *m* 1902 May, *d* of T R Seaton, J P, Aylesbury Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O) retired, Adjutant, Gordon Boys Home, 1903, joined 2/1 Royal Bucks Hussars as Adjutant, August 1914, retired as Lieut.-Colonel, 1921 *Address* Weedon, Aylesbury, Bucks

HAULTAIN, Hon. Sir Frederick William Gordon, Kt, *cr* 1916, Chief Justice of Supreme Court, Saskatchewan, since 1912, *b* Charlton, Kent, 25 Nov 1857, *s* of late Lieut.-Col F W Haultain, R A., unmarried *Educ* Toronto University Member of North West Council, 1887-88, Member of North West Legislative Assembly, 1888-1905, Premier, Attorney General and Commissioner of Education, North West Territories, Canada, 1891-1905, Member of Legislative Assembly, Province of Saskatchewan, and Leader of Opposition 1905-12 *Address* Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada *Clubs* Assiniboia Regina.

HAULTAIN, Herbert Edward Terrick, Professor of Mining Engineering, University of Toronto, since 1908, *b* Brighton, England, 1869, *y s* of late Major-General F M Haultain, *m.* Muriel Frances Cronyn, one *d* *Educ* University of Toronto, Freiberg Mining Engineer in Ireland, Bohemia, South Africa, Western United States, and Canada *Address* University, Toronto, Canada. *Club* National, Toronto

HAUPTMANN, Gerhart; German poet and dramatist, *b* Salzbrunn, Silesia, 15 Nov 1862, *m* 1884, received the Nobel Prize for Literature, 1912, Kt of Red Eagle (4th Class) *Publications* Die Weber, Das Friedensfest, Vor Sonnenaufgang, Biberpelz, Einsame Menschen, Florian Geyer, College Crampton, Hannele, Die Versunkene Glocke, Fuhrman Henschel, Der arme Heinrich, Rose Bernd, Elga, Die Jungfer von Bischofsberg, The Island of the Great Mother, 1926 *Address* Agnetendorf im Riesengebirge, Germany

HAVARD, Godfrey Thomas, C M G 1925, Oriental Secretary to H M Legation, Tehran, *b* 1885, *s* of John T Havard, Shanrahan, Beccles Suffolk, *m* 1915, Marcelle, *d* of Madame Michelin, La Rochelle, France, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Leys School, Cambridge, Switzerland, France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Levant Consular Service, 1907, Constantinople, Sofia, 1909, transferred to Tehran, 1909, H M Vice Consul Tehran, 1912, Acting Oriental Secretary at H M Legation, Tehran, 1922, Oriental Secretary with local rank of 1st Secretary in H M Diplomatic Service, 1923 *Address* Shanrahan, Beccles, Suffolk, H M Legation, Tehran, Persia

HAVELL, Ernest B, A R C A, Indian Educational Service, retired, *b* 1861, *s* of late C R Havell, *m* 1894, Lili, *d* of late Admiral George Jacobson Danish Royal Navy, one *d* *Educ* Reading School, Royal College of Art Paris studios, private study in Italy Superintendent of the Madras School of Arts, 1884-92 as Reporter to Government on Arts and Industries conducted an official investigation into the indigenous handicrafts, Principal of the Calcutta School of Art and Keeper of the Government Art Gallery, 1896-1906 reorganised Art Education on Indian lines and helped to form the New School of Indian Painting, initiated a movement for the revival of hand-loom weaving, which has since made considerable progress throughout India, as Fellow of the Calcutta University took an active part in the discussion of university reform, and drew up the report of a committee appointed by Government in 1901 for revising the scheme of vernacular education in Bengal, served in British Legation, Copenhagen, 1916-23 *Publications* A Handbook to Agra and the Taj, Benares the Sacred City, Indian Sculpture and Painting The Ideals of Indian Art, Indian Architecture its Psychology, Structure, and History, Essays on Indian Art, Industry and Education, The Basis for Artistic and Industrial Revival in India, The Ancient and Mediæval Architecture of India, 1915, The History of Aryan Rule in India, 1918, A Handbook of Indian Art, 1920 A Short History of India, 1924, The Himalayas in Indian Art, 1924, articles on Indian history art, economics, and politics in Harmsworth's Universal History, and in English, American and Indian reviews *Recreation* gardening *Address* Hvide Hus, Headington Hill, Oxford

HAVELOCK, Thomas Henry, M A, D Sc, F R S, Professor of Mathematics Armstrong College, Newcastle, and Director of the Department, *b* Newcastle on Tyne, 1877 *s* of late Michael Havelock unmarried *Educ* Armstrong College, University of Durham, St. John's College Cambridge Smith's Prizeman, Isaac Newton Student, and Fellow of St John's College Cambridge *Publications* various papers published by the Royal Society and other learned societies *Address* 8 Westfield Drive, Gosforth, Newcastle *T* Gosforth 398

HAVELOCK-ALLAN, Sir Henry Spencer Moreton, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1858, D L J P, *b* 29 Jan. 1872, *s* of 1st Bt and Lady Alice Moreton, *d* of 2nd Earl of Ducie, *S* father, 1897, *m* 1903, Edith Mary, O B E, J P, *d* of Thos C J Sowerby Captain 4th Durham Light Infantry, 1904, Major, 1912, Major 17th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915-18, Served European War, France 1916-18 (wounded), M P (L) Bishop Auckland Division, Durham, 1910-1918, Private Parliamentary Secretary to Hon E S Montagu, Under Secretary of State for

India, 1912 14 *Heir b* Allan [*b* 30 Mar 1874, *m* 1897, Annie Julia, *d* of Sir William Chaytor, 3rd Bt., two *s* two *d*]. *Address* Blackwell Grange, Darlington *T A* Darlington *T* Darlington 2091 *Clubs* Brooks's Yorkshire, York

See also Baron Gainford

HAVILAND, Rev Edmund Arthur, B A 1896, M A 1901, Rector of Brightling since 1922, *b* 10 May 1874, *s* of late Rev A C Haviland, Senior Fellow, St John's College, Cambridge *m* 1st, 1915, Irene Margaret (*d* 1916), *d* of late Col Cardwell, 2nd, Vivienne, *yr d* of Selwyn Brown, Kimberley, S Africa, two *s Educ* Wellington, King's College, Cambridge, Wells Theological College Ordained, 1899 Curate of St Hilda, Darlington, 1899 1903, Selly Oak, 1904 9, Vicar, 1909 15, Archdeacon of Kimberley, 1915 22 *Address* The Rectory, Brightling, Sussex *T* Brightling 5 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Royal Empire Society *M* HC 7779

HAVILAND, Ven Francis Ernest, Archdeacon of Barker since 1923, Rector of Portland since 1925, Editor, Diocesan Organ (Bathurst Church News), since 1924 Curate of St. Peter's Cathedral, Armidale, 1888, Incumbent of Woodburn, 1888 87, St Matthews, South Grafton, 1887 92, St Luke, Gulgong, 1892 1904, Rector of Bourke, 1904 7, Cobar 1907 18, Rector of Coonamble, 1918 23, O Connell, 1923-25, Rural Dean, Rylstone, 1902 4, Archdeacon of Bourke, 1904 23 *Address* Portland, N S W

HAVILLAND, Capt G de, *see* de Havilland

HAWARD, Edwin, Editor North China Daily News, Shanghai, since 1930, *b* Bungay, 9 Oct 1884, *m* 1st, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, Isabel Winter *Educ* Reading School, King's College, London Joined the staff of the Civil and Military Gazette, 1909, Manager, 1916, Manager and Editor, 1920, Correspondent of the Pioneer and The Times (London) at the Headquarters of the Government of India, 1921-25, Editor of the Pioneer, Allahabad, 1926 28, Special Correspondent of the Pioneer on the Prince of Wales tour in Bombay and Rajputana, 1921, and in Waziristan in 1923 (medal), commanded a machine gun volunteer battery in the Punjab Riots (received the thanks of the Secretary of State), Information Officer, India Office, 1928-30 *Publications* The Last Rebellion, The Poodle Faker, India's Defence Problems, Pioneers on Four Fronts, European Non officials in the Indian Legislature *Recreation* walking *Address* c/o North China Daily News, Shanghai, via Siberia *Club* Authors

HAWARD, Sir Harry (Edwin), Kt, *cr* 1917, *b* 3 Jan 1863, *s* of late Henry Gilbert Haward, *m* 1st, 1886, Alice, *d.* of late H W Bates, F R S, Secy of the Royal Geographical Society, 2nd, 1899, Edith (*d* 1925), *d* of late Howel Thomas, Local Government Board, one *s* three *d Educ* Univ Coll School, graduated in Arts at London University Comptroller of the London County Council, 1898 1920, Electricity Commissioner, 1920-30, President of the Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants, 1908 1909 *Recreations* golf, etc *Address* 3 West House, Campden Hill Road, W 8 *T* Park 0958 *Club* National

HAWARD, Lawrence, M A, Curator of Manchester Corporation Art Galleries since 1914, Trustee on National Loan Collection Trust since 1917, Royal Society of Arts Medallist, 1922, *b* London, 7 Aug 1878, *e s* of late J Warrington Haward, *m* 1911, Suzanne, *o d* of Colonel Courvoisier Guinand of La Chaux de fonds, Switzerland two *s* one *d Educ* Uppingham, King's College, Cambridge, Classical Tripos, 1900 *Publications* Bibliography of Walter Headlam, 1910, translation of Arthur Pongin's History of Russian Music, 1915, The Effect of War upon Art and Literature, 1916, Art's Opportunity, 1919, The Function of Art Museums, 1921, The Problems of Provincial Galleries and Art Museums, 1922 *Address* 9 Moorfield Road, West Didsbury, Manchester *Club* Athenæum

HAWARDEN, 7th Viscount, *cr* 1791, **Eustace Wyndham Maude;** Major, late The Queen's Royal Regiment, *b* 20 Sep 1877, *o s* of late Ludlow Eustace Maude, *g s* of 1st Viscount and Clara Louisa, *d* of Rev W C Madden, *S* cousin, 1914, *m* 1920, Marion Wright of Butterley Hall, Derby, two *s* one *d* Joined Honourable Artillery Company, 1896 3rd Battalion the Hampshire Regiment 1900, The Queen's, 1901, attached Egyptian Army, 1910, temporarily employed under the Sudan Govt in the Bahr el Ghazal Province since 1912, O C Bahr el Ghazal District and Governor Bahr el Ghazal Province, 1917 20, J P Kent, 1922 *Heir s* Hon Robert Leslie Eustace Maude, *b* 26 March 1926 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf, riding *Address* Bossington, Adisham, nr Canterbury *T* Wingham 40 *M* Kt 6818, 5224

HAWES, Col Benjamin Reddie, C B 1902, *s* of late Captain Hawes, 2nd Bengal Fusiliers, *b* 17 Mar 1854, married *Educ* Stonyhurst Coll Entered 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers (then 104th Bengal Fusiliers) from the Militia, 1875, served Burmese campaign 1886 1888, and South African War, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C B), promoted Lieut Colonel, 1900, commanding 2nd Batt Royal Irish Rifles, 1900 4, 26th Batt Manchester Regiment, 1915 16 *Address* 3 Carlisle Terrace, Kingstown, Dublin *Club* Royal St George Yacht, Kingstown

HAWES, Colonel Charles Howard, D S O 1916, M V O 1918, late 23rd Cavalry Frontier Force, *b* Lucknow, 31 Aug 1871, *s* of late Major General W H Hawes, Bengal Army one *s Educ* Wellington Coll Entered West Yorkshire Regt. 1891, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, now 23rd Cavalry F F, 1895, served N W Frontier of India, 1897, and Tirah (medal and 3 clasps), in charge the King's India Orderly Officers, 1913 (M V O), served Mesopotamia with Regt May 1915, Brigade Major, 6th Cavalry Brigade, July 1915 Nov 1916, present at battles of Ctesiphon, Retreat to Kut, and Ali el Gharbi, with Kut Relieving Force, battles of Shaik Saad, Wadi, Hannah, and Dujailah (D S O, despatches), operations on the Euphrates, 1918 (despatches), on the Tigris, battle of Huwaish, 27th 30th Oct 1918 (bar to D S O), Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches), Colonel, 1921, retired, 1922 *Club* Junior United Service

HAWES, Lieut -Col Claude Mackinnon, D S O 1919, Commandant 2nd Bt 14th Punjab Regiment (D C O) (Brownlow's) since 1926, *b* 20 May, 1884, *s* of late Major General William Harington Hawes, I A., *m* 1922 Frances Cooper, *d* of Dr C A Mond, President Union College U S A, one *d Educ* Dover College Entered Indian Army, 1903, served European War, Mesopotamia and Palestine, 1914 20 (D S O, despatches, Order of White Eagle 5th Class with Swords, Serbia), Brevet Lieut -Col, 1926 *Address* c/o Barclays Bank, South Kensington, S W *Club* United Service

HAWES, Lt -Col George Ernest, D S O 1917, M C, *b* 1882, *s* of George Charles Hawes, J P, Combe Park, Bath, Somerset, *m* 1919, Millicent, Duchess of Sutherland, *q v* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, M C, Bt Lt -Col, Legion of Honour) *Clubs* Bachelors', Army and Navy, Travellers', Cercle de l Union Artistique, Cercle Interalliée, Paris

HAWES, Major Leonard Arthur, D S O 1918, M C, R A., D A A G, War Office, since 1929, *b* Throcking, Herts, 22 July 1892; *s* of C A. Hawes,

Uckfield, Sussex, *m* 1919, Gwendolen Mary, *d* of D H Grimsdale, J P, Uxbridge, Middlesex, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford, R M Academy, Woolwich Lieutenant Royal Garrison Artillery, 1911, Captain, 1916, Temporary Major, 1917, Major, 1920, served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D S O, M C, despatches, Order of Crown of Italy) *Recreations* Normal *Address* c/o Cox & Co, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

HAWES, Richard Brunel, M B Lond, M R C P Lond, D T M Lond, Professor of Medicine, King Edward VII College of Medicine, Singapore, Consulting Physician, General Hospital, Singapore, *b* Tarapaca, Chile, 1893, *s* of late Dr F Brunel Hawes, *m* K A, *d* of late M O Neill, Galway, three *s* *Educ* Stonyhurst, St Thomas's Hospital Served European War in Royal Engineers Aug 1914-Sep 1915, Retreat from Mons, Aisne, 1st and 2nd Battle Ypres (despatches Mons Star), later Captain R A M C in Mesopotamian Campaign till 1919, joined Colonial Service, 1922 *Recreation* shooting *Address* General Hospital, Singapore

HAWK, William, C B E 1918, Chairman of the Cornwall County Council, and Chairman Cornwall War Agricultural Executive Committee, *b* 1851, *m* 1890, Florence, *d* of John Clemence, Howton, Cornwall *Address* Kernock, St Mellion, Cornwall

HAWKE, family name of **Baron Hawke**

HAWKE, 7th Baron, *cr* 1776, **Martin Bladen Hawke,** Hon Major 3rd Batt York shire Regt (retired) 1894, *b* 16 Aug 1860 *s* of 6th Baron and Jane, *d* of Henry Dowker of Laysthorpe, Yorks, S father, 1887, *m* 1916, Maude, *widow* of Arthur J Cross and *d* of William Peacock Edwards, Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh *Educ* Eton, Magdalene College, Cambridge A well known cricketer, captain of the Yorkshire XI 1889 1910 *Publication* Recollections and Reminiscences, 1924 *Heir b* Adm Hon S Hawke, *q v* *Address* 10 Belgrave Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6998 *Clubs* Carlton, Yorkshire, York

HAWKE, Hon Edward Julian, Partner in the firm of Wyer & Hawke, 4 Crosby Square, E C 3, Director of National Bank of India Ltd, *b* 16th Feb 1873, 6th *s* of 6th Baron Hawke, *m* 1900, Frances Alice, 2nd *d* of Col J R Wilmer, Survey of India, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Eton Joined the Bombay Co, Ltd, 1896, appointed one of the Managing Directors, 1903, retired from India, 1912 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Kipping ton Grange, Sevenoaks, Kent *T* 262 *Clubs* Oriental, City of London, M C C

HAWKE, John, Vice President National Anti Gambling League, *b* 1846, *s* of late John Hawke and Sarah Anne Brown, *sister* of late Joseph Brown, K C, C B, Middle Temple *m* 1870, Caroline, *y d.* of late William and Christian Sophia Simpson of Hendon three *s* one *d.* *Educ* Christ's Hospital, deputy Grecian. Junior clerk, afterwards manager in exporting business, 1862 95, Prosecutor Jockey Club Case, 1895, Hawke v Dunn, 1897, addressed inaugural meeting, Exeter Hall, 1894, Free Church Congress, 1896, Church of Ireland Congress, 1899, Canterbury Diocesan Conference, 1908, Pan Anglican Congress, 1908, Witness Lords' Select Committee, 1901, Joint Select Committee, 1908, promoted Street Betting Act, 1906 *Publications* The Grasmere Wordsworth a Redaction in a single volume of the complete poems of William Wordsworth, and Poems and Songs *Recreations* reading and writing *Address* Ravensfield, New Barnet

HAWKE, Sir John Anthony, Kt, *cr* 1928, K C 1913, **The Hon Mr Justice Hawke;** Judge of the King's Bench Division since 1928, a Bencher of the Middle Temple, *b* 1869, *s* of Edward H Hawke, *m.* 1894, Winifred, *d.* of late N H Stevens, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, St John's College, Oxford (scholar, B A, 1st Cl Law), called to bar, Middle Temple, 1892, joined Western Circuit, 1893, late Attorney General to the Prince of Wales, late Recorder of Plymouth, M P (U) St Ives Division of Cornwall, 1922 23, and 1924-28, Member of Bar Council since 1908, Vice Chairman, 1926 *Recreation* golf *Address* 1 Essex Court, Temple, E C 4, 76 Carlisle Mansions, S W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Garrick, Devon and Exeter, Exeter, Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth

HAWKE, Admiral The Hon Stanhope, *s* of 6th and *b* and *heir pres* to 7th Baron Hawke, *b* 16 April 1868 Entered Navy, 1876, Lieut 1886 Commander, 1899, Captain, 1905, Rear Adm, 1917, retired, 1917, Vice Adm, retired 1922 Admiral, retired 1926 *Address* Moorlands, Haxby, York *Club* Sports

HAWKE-GENN, Captain Otto Hermann, C B E 1919, Royal Navy, *b* Rock Ferry, Cheshire, 1875, *m* 1909, Annie, *y d* of George Vale, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eastman's R A Academy, Stubbington, Hants Entered Royal Navy, H M S Britannia, 1889, Captain, 1917, served in Britannia as Commander, 1914-1916, commanded Vindictive in North Russia, 1916-17, Teutonic on Convoy Escort, 1918 (C B F), retired list, 1922 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Clubs* Junior United Service Royal Naval, Portsmouth

HAWKEN, Oswald James, *b* Kakaramea (Taranaki, N Z), father Cornish, mother Devon, *m* 1902, Grace, *d* of Edwin Hesketh, Solicitor, Auckland, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Patea Sheep and cattle farming local body work, Member House of Representatives for Egmont, 1919-28, Minister of Agriculture and Commissioner of State Forests, Wellington, New Zealand, 1926-28 *Recreations* football, tennis, etc *Address* 51A Wicksteed Street, Wanganui, N Z

HAWKEN, Roger William Hercules, B A, M E (Sydney) M Inst C E, M I E Aust M I Struc E, Professor of Engineering, University of Queensland, Australia, since 1919, *b* 12 May 1878, *s* of late Hon Nicholas Hawken, M L C *m* Adelaide, *d* of Chas Mott of Spring Mount, Black Mountain, New South Wales five *d* *Educ* Public Schools Darlington, Newtown, Newington Coll, Sydney, Univ of Sydney B E, 1900, B A, 1902, M E, 1919, with Public Works Dept, Sydney, 1902-3, Acting Professor of Engineering, Sch of Mines, Ballarat, 1904, Federated Malay States 1905-9, Shire Engineer, N S W, 1910-11, Locum Tenens Prof of Engineering, Sydney, 1912, Lecturer and Acting Professor, Univ of Queensland, 1912-18, President Institution of Engineers, Australia 1928, President Roy Soc of Queensland, 1925, Chairman Cross River Commission, Brisbane City Council, 1925 26, Representative of State of Queensland to Council Standards Association of Australia *Publications* The Use of Influence Lines in the Design of Structures (Proc Sydney University Engineering Soc, 1903), The Method of Two Origins for finding the Equation of Three Moments, Maximum Position of Rolling Loads on Beams, Column Analysis and Design The Strut Problem An Analysis of Maximum Run off and Rainfall Intensities, Stresses in Cohesive Material, Economy of Purchase, Column Design Curves Critical Planes in Cohesive Material, The Imperfect Strut and the Arch Stress Transmission, The General Equation of Stress *Recreation* gardening *Address* Kidston Street, Albion Heights, Brisbane, Queensland *T* M 1914 *Clubs* University, Sydney Johnsonian, Brisbane

HAWKER, Brig-General Claude Julian, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, retired, *b* 1867, *m* 1922, Hon Mrs Alfred Curzon, *widow* of Hon Alfred Curzon of Weston Underwood, Derby, and 8 Eaton Place, S W *Educ* Cheam School, Eton College

Joined 3rd Bedfordshire Battalion, 1887, Coldstream Guards, 1889, attached Egyptian Army, 1899 1909, commanded 10th Sudanese Camel Corps, Governor Red Sea Province, appointed Turkish Gendarmerie, 1910, Trebizonde, 1913 14, served European War, Staff, 1914 16, Military Governor Bagdad, 1916 18, Staff, Palestine and Syria, 1918 21, Allenstein Plebiscite Commission, 1920, Upper Silesian Commission, 1920 21 *Address* 8 Eaton Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8525 *Clubs* Guards, Arthur's

HAWKES, Arthur John, F S A, Borough Librarian of Wigan since 1919, *b* Bournemouth, 1885, 4th *s* of late Charles George and Elizabeth Denman Hawkes, *m* Annie Elizabeth, *e d* of late William Thomas Hirst, Leeds, one *s* *Educ* Bournemouth Commenced library career in the Bournemouth Public Libraries, assistant Leeds City Reference Library, 1909, National Library of Wales, 1912, served in the Air Force in France, Member of the Council of the Library Association since 1924, Hon Educ Secretary, N Western Branch, Library Association, since 1926, Lecturer in Librarianship (Book Classification) at the Victoria University, Manchester, Examiner, Library Association Professional Examinations *Publications* Degradation of Womanhood Suggestions towards a Revision of the Dewey Classification, Bibliography of Robert Owen Best Books, 1914, Taste and Reason in Art, Lancashire Printed Books, a bibliography to 1800, with historical introduction (see edition Vol xlii, Lancs and Cheshire Antiq Soc 1925), Treasures of the Wigan Library, Birch ley Hall Secret Press (c. 1604 1642), Annotated Catalogue of Early Mining Literature with historical introduction, Calendar of Markland Deeds, etc (with Rev J C Porteus), Several brochures on Book Classification and Antiquarian topics *Recreations* golf, bridge, and bookshop crawling *Address* Hawksnest, 95 Dicconson Street, West, Wigan *T A* Hawksnest, Wigan *T* Wigan 1095 and 171

HAWKES, Lt -Col Corlis St Leger Gillman, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, late R F A, *b* 23 Mar 1871, *s* of late Corliss Hawkes, Lackaroo House, and Carhue, Co Cork, and Jane Cotter Williamson, *d* of Rev W C Williamson, Vicar of Christ Church, Cork, *m* 1907, Eleanor Muriel, *e d* of Major E H Pares, late of Hopwell Hall, Derbyshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Joined R A from Militia, 1893, served South African War, Nov 1899 to May 1901 (Queen's medal and 6 clasps), European War in France, 1914 19 (despatches 4 times, D S O, C M G, 1914 Star, French Croix de Guerre), promoted Temp Lt Col 1915, and Substantive, 1916, retired pay, 1921 *Address* Milton House, Pembroke

HAWKES, Rt Rev Frederick O T, *see* Kingston upon Thames, Bishop of

HAWKES, Major-General Sir Henry Montague Pakington, K C B, *cr* 1911 C B 1904, C S I 1909, Indian Army, *b* 28 Aug 1855, *s* of late Col R. Hawkes, 80th Regt., *m* 1889, Mary Isabel Jessie, *d* of Charles Woodgate, late of Under River, Kent *Educ* Wellington College Entered army, 1872, Captain, 1884, Major, 1892, Lieut.-Col 1898, Col 1901, Maj Gen 1905, served Afghan War, 1879 80 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze decoration) Isazai Expedition, 1892, Tirah, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps) *Club* Junior United Service

HAWKEY, Sir Alfred James, Kt, *cr* 1926, J P, Chairman, Woodford Urban Council, Vice Chairman, West Essex Unionist Association, *b* 1877, *s* of Richard Hawkey of Sunny Croft, Woodford Green, *m* Vera Kathleen, *d* of late F E Price, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Woodford Collegiate School Chairman Woodford Urban Council eleven years, Director of Leeds Fire Clay Co, Farnley Iron Co, Oates & Green, Ltd, Altrincham Electric Supply, Ltd Chislehurst Electric Supply Ltd, Sevenoaks Electric Supply, Ltd, Coal Conversion Co, British Sangamo Co, Aerated Bread Co, Chairman of Clark's Bread Co, Adamant Investment Corporation, Lang & Stevenson, etc. *Address* Kebles, Broomhill Walk, Woodford Green

HAWKINS, Sir Anthony Hope, Kt, *cr* 1918, author, *b* 9 Feb 1863, 2nd *s* of late Rev E C Hawkins, Vicar of St Brides, Fleet Street, *m* 1908, Elizabeth Somerville, *d.* of Charles H Sheldon of New York, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class, Class Mod, 1st Class Litt Hum, M A President of Oxford Union Society, Barr Middle Temple, 1887 *Publications* The Prisoner of Zenda, The God in the Car, The Dolly Dialogues, Rupert of Hentzau, The King's Mirror, Quisanté, Tristram of Blent, The Intrusions of Peggy, Double Harness, A Servant of the Public, Sophy of Kravonia, Tales of Two People, 1907, The Great Miss Driver, 1908, Second String, 1910, Mrs Maxon Protests, 1911, A Young Man's Year 1915, Captain Dieppe, 1918, Beaumaroy Home from the Wars, 1919, Lucinda, 1920, Little Tiger, 1925, Memories and Notes, 1927 *Plays* The Adventure of Lady Ursula, Pilkerton's Peerage, etc *Address* Heath Farm, Walton-on the-Hill, Tadworth, Surrey *T* Burgh Heath 85 *Clubs* Athenæum Garrick

HAWKINS, Arthur Vernon, C I E 1920, late Indian State Railways, Eastern Bengal, Traffic Manager, Calcutta Tramways Co, Ltd Served Afghan War, 1919 (C I E) *Address* 7 Church Lane, Calcutta, India

HAWKINS, Sir Benjamin, Kt, *cr* 1924, *b* 17 Feb 1867, *e s* of Thos Henry Hawkins, F R C S, Newbury, Berks, *m* Zaida Beatrice, 2nd *d* of Rev E W Hawkins, Rector of Ringshall, Suffolk, two *s* *Educ* St Peter's College, Adelaide, Bristol Grammar School After qualifying as a Solicitor, entered the Civil Service, 1890, Assistant Solicitor to the Board of Customs and Excise, 1909, Solicitor to the Board of Customs and Excise, 1917-29 *Address* 14 Holmesdale Road, Bexhill-on-Sea

HAWKINS, Major Edward Brian Barkley, D S O, The P W O West Yorkshire Regiment, York, Local Lt -Col commanding 1st Batt The King's African Rifles, Zomba, Nyasaland, since 1926, *s* of Edward Hawkins, J P, D L, Squire's Hill, Tilford, Surrey, *m* Anne, *d* of G Debayser, 12 rue Cortambert, Paris, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester College, Sandhurst. Joined West Yorkshire Regt, 1909, Capt, 1914 Temp Major, 1916, Temp Lt -Col, 1918, Bt -Major, 1919, Major, 1926, served in Uganda, British East Africa, German East Africa, Portuguese East Africa, Nyasaland, N Rhodesia, 1912-19, H B M 's Consul for South western Ethiopia, 1920-22 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Zomba, Nyasaland *Clubs* Army and Navy, Phyllis Court, Henley

HAWKINS, Lt -Col Eustace Fellowes Sinclair, D S O 1918, R A S C (Reserve), *b* 1881, *s* of late Reginald Hawkins and Marguerite Wilhelmina, *d* of Rev W C Lukis, *m* 1908, Patience, *d* of Capt J Henderson, late 12th Lancers, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur). *Address* 1 Rue d'l'Amiral Cloué, Paris XVI *Clubs* St James's, Travellers', Paris

HAWKINS, Lieut -Commander Geoffrey Alan Brooke, M V O, R N, A D C to Governor General of South Africa 1924 27, *b* 18 July 1895; *e. s* of Capt Hawkins, *m.* 1926, Lady Margaret Scott, *d.* of Duke of Buccleuch, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Royal Nava

Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-18 (D S C), attached to staff of Prince of Wales for his tour of South Africa, April-July 1925 *Club* Naval and Military

HAWKINS, Herbert Leader, D Sc, F G S, Professor of Geology, University of Reading, since 1920, *b* Reading, 1887, *m* 1912, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Reading School Kendal, Manchester University (1st Mark Stirrup Research Scholar in Palæontology) Lecturer in Geology at University College, Reading, 1909, Awarded moiety of Lyell Geological Fund (Geological Society), 1921, President, Cotteswold Field Club, 1929-30 *Publications* Invertebrate Palæontology, 1920 many papers and memoirs (chiefly on Fossil Echinoidea) in Phil Trans Royal Society, Proc Zool Soc, Quart Journ Geol Soc, and Geological Magazine, etc *Recreations* geological field work, music *Address* 68 Elmhurst Road, Reading

HAWKINS, Herbert Pennell, C B E 1919, M D, F R C.P, Consulting Physician to St Thomas's Hospital and to Alliance Assurance Company, Lieut.-Col (Bt Col) late R A M C (T F), *b* 30 June 1859, *s* of Rev Robert Hawkins, Vicar of Lamberhurst, Kent, *m* 1910, Hester Vera, *d.* of Fleetwood Rynd, formerly of Mount Armstrong, Co Kildare, one *s.* *Educ.* Eton (Scholar), Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Moderations, 1st Class Natural Science, Radcliffe Travelling Fellow Late Assistant Physician to the London Fever Hospital, late Dean of St Thomas s Hospital Medical School *Publications* Diseases of the Vermiform Appendix, contributions to Allbutt s System of Medicine, Encyclopædia Medica, Quain s Dictionary, and transactions of learned societies *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Lackenhurst, Shipley, Sussex *Club* New University

HAWKINS, Sir John (Scott Caesar), 5th Bt, *cr* 1778, *b* 12 June 1875, *er s* of late Lt.-Col T Scott Hawkins, The Royal Scots, S cousin 1929, unmarried *Educ* Merton College, Oxford, B A *Recreations* golf, travelling *Heir cousin,* Villiers Geoffrey, Hawkins, Capt R F A [*b* 1890, *m* 1920, Blanche, *d* of A. C Hampden-Smitheis, Springs, Transvaal, one *s* one *d*] *Address* Henley Lodge, Weston, Bath *M* YB 6808

HAWKINS, Percy, C I E, M Inst C E, *b* 10 Sept 1870, *s* of late Frederic Charles Hawkins, *m.* 1898, Edith Maud, *d.* of late William Pendlebury, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* King s College, The Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper s Hill Joined the Indian P W D, 1894, Under Secretary for Public Works, Government of Madras, 1908, Under Secretary for Public Works, Government of India, 1911, Deputy Secretary for Public Works, Government of India, 1918, Secretary for Public Works and Chief Engineer for Irrigation, 1923, Member of the Legislative Council, 1924 *Address* 87 Ellesmere Road, Chiswick, W 1 Chiswick, 3087 *Clubs* East India United Service, Overseas

HAWKINS, Lt.-Col Rowland Charles, D S O 1918, late H A C, *s* of C Hawkins, The Knoll, Bickley, *m.* 1918, Mary, *s. d.* of W Stonard Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D S O)

HAWKINS, Colonel Thomas Henry, C M G 1917, late R M L I; Assistant Manager, Mersey Dock and Harbour Board, *b* 3 May 1873, *s* of T H. Hawkins, F R C S, *m.* Margaret, *d* of James Whishaw, Petrograd, four *s.* four *d* *Educ* Clifton College, 1884-90 2nd Lieut R.M 1891, Captain, 1899, Major, 1910, Lt.-Col., 1917; Col retired, 1919 *Address* Lockesley, Formby, Lancs. *T* Formby 19.

HAWKINS, Colonel Walter Francis, C M G 1900, R.E, retired, 1907, *b* 19 June 1856, *s* of Sir J S. Hawkins, R E, K C M G, and Leonora, *d* of Dennis Kelly, J P, of Castle Kelly, Co Roscommon, *m* 1904, Constance Harriet, *d* of late T Graves Archer of Mount John, Co Wicklow, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Wellington Coll Entered R Engineers, 1876, served Soudan campaign, 1884-85, at Suakin and on Nile (Egyptian medal and star), S African Campaign, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, C M G, Queen s medal and 5 clasps, King s medal and 2 clasps) *Address* The Links, Parkstone, Dorset

HAWKINS, Lt.-Col William I S O, V D, late 1st Punjab Vol Rifles (retired), *b* 1 April 1861 Late Registrar Education Department, Punjab, India (retired) *Publications* Indian Arms Act Manual, A Manual of Transliteration of Indian Names, etc *Address* Glencote Prout Grove, Neasden, N W

HAWKS, Ellison, F R.A S, Captain T F (Reserve of Officers), Editor of the Meccano Magazine, *b* Hull, 13 March 1890, *o s* of Matthew H Hawks, Derwenthaugh, Gateshead on Tyne, and Rowena Reynard, Hull, *m* 1921, Edna, *e d* of late J Dawson Fawcett, Leeds and Harrogate, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Chief Clerk, Accident Dept, Commercial Union Assurance Co, Ltd Leeds, 1913 15, active service, 1915 19 (Captain R F A (T F), Deputy Assistant Provost Marshal, D area, Northern Command, 1916 19), Advertising Manager, Meccano Limited Liverpool, since 1921 *Publications* Stars, Shown to the Children, Bees, Shown to the Children, The Earth, Shown to the Children, Astronomy (XXth Century Science Series), The Boy s Book of Astronomy, The Microscope, Shown to the Children, Romance of Water in Nature, A Subaltern s Letters from the Somme, Romance of Astronomy, Engineering for Boys, Romance and Reality of Radio, Wonders of Speed, Pioneers of Wireless, The Book of Remarkable Machinery, Wonders of Engineering, The Book of Electrical Wonders, The Triumph of Man in Science and Invention, Pioneers of Plant Study, The Romance of Transport, The Book of the Merchant Ship, My Book of Trains, Railways for Boys, Editor of Romance of Reality Series *Recreations* walking, photography, stamp collecting *Address* Arcetri, Dudlow Lane, Mossley Hill, Liverpool *T A* Hawks Wavertree 1219 Liverpool *T* Wavertree 1219 *M* KD 4448

HAWKSLEY, Ernest B, solicitor, *m* 1902, Enid, *e d.* of Sir Henry F Dickens, *q v*, and *g d* of Charles Dickens, five *c* *Educ* Winchester, University College, Oxford

HAWKSLEY, Vice-Adm James Rose Price, R.N, C B 1917, C V O 1917 M V O 1907, *m* 1899, Gertrude Emily Rose *e d* of late Commander G E Price Entered Navy, 1885, Commander, 1905, Capt 1912 Commodore commanding Grand Fleet flotillas during European War, battle of Jutland Bank, 1916 (despatches, C V O, C B) Captain in charge Portland, 1920-22, Rear-Adm 1922 retired list, 1922, Vice-Adm 1928 *Club* Naval and Military

HAWKSLEY, Brig.-Gen. Randal Plunkett Taylor, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 1870, *s* of late James Taylor Hawksley of Caldy Island, Pembrokeshire, *m.* 1900 Kate Marjorie, *d* of late Bowen Pottinger Woosnam D L, of Tyn y-Craig, Breconshire two *d* *Educ* Harrow Served in the Royal Engineers in the British Isles, India, South Africa, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor, served in the army of the Union of South Africa during the Boer rebellion of 1914 and the Campaign in German South West Africa, served in the Public Works Department of India, 1896-97, War Medals, etc,

North West Frontier India, 1897 8 (medal and clasp), South African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Order of the White Eagle, Order of the Nile, 1914 15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal), Chief Engineer 21st Corps, 1917 1919, Chief Engineer, Palestine, 1919 20, C R E, 1921 22, Chief Engineer, Gibraltar, 1923-26, retired pay, 1926. *Address* Bronllys Castle, Talgarth, Breconshire.

HAWKSWORTH, W T M., R B A 1908 *Educ* King's School, Canterbury Articled to the late Edward Welby, Pugin Architect *Address* 10 Rossetti Garden Mansions, S W 8, The Priory, Eddington *Club* Chelsea Arts

HAWLEY, Sir David Henry, 7th Bt, *cr* 1795, *e s.* of Capt Cyril Francis Hawley and Ursula Mary, *d* of Henry Percy St John, *b* 13 May 1913, *S uncle,* 1923 *Heir b* Anthony Charles St John, *b* 7 Sep 1914 *Address* Gayton Manor, Blisworth, Northamptonshire

HAWLEY, Lt -Col William George Broughton Ischia, D S O 1919, *b* 1877 *m* 1928, Faith, *d* of late Rev G A Lewis and Mrs Lewis, 91 Coombe Road, Croydon, one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O)

HAWLEY, Willis Chatman, A M Member of Congress First District of Oregon since 1907, *b* Monroe, Oregon, 5 May 1864, *e s* of Sewel R Hawley and Emma A Noble, *m* 1885, Anna M of Albany, Oregon, *s d* of John Geisendorfer, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Willamette University, Salem, Oregon, A B, A M, LL B, hon LL D 1909 Principal, Umpqua Academy, Wilbur, Oregon, 1884 86 President Oregon State Normal, Drain, Oregon, 1888 91, Professor Mathematics Willamette University, 1891 93, President of Willamette Univ, 1893 1902, Vice Pres and Dean, 1902 7, Professor of American History and Economics, 1893 1907, Head Manager Woodmen of the World, since 1896, was regularly admitted to the Bar in Oregon and to district and circuit courts of the United States and of the United States Supreme Court, Chairman of Committee on Ways and Means, Member of National Forest Reservation Commission appointed as Member of Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Representatives on Federal Farm Loans, created by Act of 1915, and of the Select Committee on the Budget, and is a member of Joint Commission of the Senate and House on the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of George Washington Chairman of the Federal Tax Commission, Chairman of Caucus of the Republicans of the House of Representatives for the Sixty ninth, Seventieth and Seventy first Congresses, taxation and tariff expert *Recreations* hunting, mountain climbing *Address* 605 The Woodley Apartments, Washington, D C, U S A, Salem, Oregon, U S A *T A* 989 Oak Street *Club* The Elks, Washington

HAWORTH, Sir Arthur Adlington, 1st Bart., *cr* 1911, M P (L) South Manchester, 1906 12, J P Co Chester and Shropshire, *b* 22 Aug 1865 *e s* of late Abraham Haworth, J P, Altrincham, *m* Lily, *y d* of late John Rigby, Altrincham, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby School Business in Manchester, Chairman Manchester Grammar School, President 95 Club, Treasurer, Mansfield College, Oxford Junior Lord of the Treasury, Feb April 1912, Chairman Manchester Royal Exchange, Major 1st Vol Bn Cheshire Regt *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Heir s* Arthur Geoffrey [*b* 5 April 1896, *m.* 1926, Emily Dorothea, *er d* of H E. Gaddum, The Priory, Bowdon] *Address* Normanby, Altrincham *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Reform, Union, Manchester

HAWORTH, Rev James, M A, Vicar of South Hetton since 1913, Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral, 1908, Hon Sec Durham Diocesan Board of Education, *b* Bank Hay, Blackburn, 17 Dec 1858, *m* *Educ.* Foundation Scholar of Durham University, B A. 1878, M A 1881 Vice Principal of the Diocesan Training College, Winchester, 1879 84 Deacon, 1879, Priest, 1880, Curate of Wyke, 1879 81, Vice Principal St. Hild's College, Durham, 1885 89 Curate in charge of St. Mary le Bow, Durham 1888 1910 Principal of St. Hild's College, Durham, 1889 1910, Vicar of Haswell, Sunderland, 1910 13 *Recreations* walking, cycling, tennis, and golf *Address* The Vicarage, South Hetton, Durham *T A* South Hetton *M* 7518

HAWORTH, Hon Lt -Col Sir Lionel Berkeley Holt, K B E *cr* 1928, *b* 30 Sep 1873, *s* of J H Haworth, Failinge, Lancs, *m* 1st, Lilian Maude (*d* 1906), *d* of Lt Col A D Geddes, late commanding Inniskilling Fusiliers two *s*, 2nd, Gwendoline Olivia, *d* of Lt -Col A D Geddes, one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College Elizabeth College, Guernsey Entered K O Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1893, entered Indian Army, 1898, served 2nd Bombay Lancers and 9th Bombay Infantry, entered Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, 1901, held political appointments in India and Persia, lately Consul-General at Meshed in Khorasan, Political Resident in the Persian Gulf and H B M Consul General for Fars, Khuzestan, and the Persian Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf 1927 29 retired 1929, *Recreations* sailing, tennis, golf, fishing, motoring *Club* Royal Automobile

HAWORTH, Peter, M A, Ph D, B Litt Senior Lecturer in English, University of Bristol *b* 1 May 1891, *s* of late John Haworth, Manchester *m* 1921, one *d* *Educ.* Manchester University, Innsbruck, University College, Oxford Lektor in English, Innsbruck University, 1912-14 Lecturer in English, University of Bristol, 1914, 2nd Lieut K O Y L I, 1915, Military Interpreter, 1916 18, Captain K O Y L I, 1919, Heath Harrison Scholar, University of Oxford, 1926, Chancellor's Prizeman (English Essay), 1926 *Publications* English Hymns and Ballads, An Elizabethan Story-book, Before Scotland Yard, Rumours and Hoaxes, The Dead Man's Chest, English Speech and Voice Training, etc *Address* 18 Dundonald Road, Redland, Bristol

HAWORTH, Major Richard, D S O 1915 M V O 1919, F R G S, late Lancashire Fusiliers House Master, Stowe School, *b* 25 Aug 1882 *Educ* Charterhouse, R M C, Sandhurst Entered army, 1902, served N W frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp), in Dardanelles, European War, 1914 15 (wounded, D S O, despatches), retired pay, 1923 *Address* Ashley Green, Ambleside, Westmorland *Club* Army and Navy

HAWORTH, Walter Norman, D Sc, Ph D, F R S 1928, Prof of Chemistry and Director of Department of Chemistry in Univ of Birmingham since 1925, *b* 19 March 1883, 2nd *s* of Thomas Haworth, White Coppice, Chorley, Lancashire, *m* 1922, Violet Chilton, 2nd *d* of late Sir James Dobbie, LL D, F R S, two *s* *Educ* Schools in Chorley and Preston, and privately, Universities of Manchester and Gottingen Senior Demonstrator in Chemistry, Imperial College, S Kensington, London, until 1912, Reader in Chemistry, University of St Andrews, until 1920, Professor of Organic Chemistry and Director of the Chemistry Department of

Armstrong College, Newcastle, University of Durham, University Proctor, 1920 25 *Publications* Scientific papers, published mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society, on Synthetic Chemistry and on the Constitution of the Terpenes and Carbohydrates *Address* The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham

HAWORTH-BOOTH, Rr-Adm Sir Francis Fitzgerald, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C M G 1918, J P East Riding Yorks, 1900, *b* 18 May 1864, 3rd *s* of late Benjamin Blaydes Haworth Booth and Cordelia, 2nd *d* of Rev Fitzgerald Wintour, *m* 1893, Constance Isabel, *e d* of late Maj Gen C W Moore, two *s* one *d* *Address* Haworth Hall, Dunswell, Hull *Club* United Service.

HAWORTH-LESLIE, family name of **Earl of Rothes**

HAWTHORN, Bt Col Frank, D S O 1917, T D, R A M C (T F), *s* of late John Hawthorn, surgeon, Newcastle on Tyne unmarried *Educ.* Durham University, College of Medicine M B and B S, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, M D (Durham) Senior Hon Surgeon, Hospital for Sick Children, Newcastle on Tyne, Hon Medical Officer, The Dispensary, Newcastle on Tyne, Lecturer and Examiner in Vaccination, University of Durham College of Medicine, P M O North Eastern district, Church Lads Brigade Cadet Corps, late House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Newcastle, Resident Medical Officer, The Dispensary, Newcastle, Commanded 1st Northumbrian Field Ambulance 1913, Regtl Medical Officer, Royal Garrison Artillery (Vols). *Address* 10 Ellison Place, Newcastle *T* Central 267, Newcastle *M* TN 6869

HAWTHORNE, Julian, novelist, journalist, historical writer, biographer, *b* Boston, Mass, U S A, 22 June 1846, *s* of Nathaniel Hawthorne, novelist, and Sophia Peabody, of Salem, Mass, U S A, *m* 1st, 1870, 2nd, 1925, Edith Garrigue, artist, *d* of Dr Harry Garrigue, New York *Educ* Harvard, Dresden Lived in Europe, 1858-60, Concord and Cambridge, Mass, 1860-68, Dresden 1868-69, New York, as hydrographic engineer in Dock Department, 1869-71, Dresden, 1871-1873, London and neighbourhood, 1874-81, New York, 1881-89, Europe, 1889, New York, 1890-94, Jamaica, West Indies, 1894-97, India, 1897, New York till 1898, California, 1915-29, has not practised as an engineer since 1871, but has followed authorship exclusively *Publications* besides early novels and stories, wrote Saxon Studies, 1874, Garth, 1875, Archibald Malmaison, 1878, Sebastian Strome, 1879, Dust, 1882, Fortune's Fool, 1883, Sinfire, 1885, Biography of Nathaniel Hawthorne, 1885, History of Oregon, 1888, History of United States, 3 vols, 1899, History of American Literature, 1894, Fool of Nature ($10,000 prize novel), 1897, Love is a Spirit, 1898, Hawthorne and his Circle, 1904, Shapes that Pass Memories and Meditations, 1928, Nineteenth Century New England, 1929, and many others, reviewer on London Spectator, 1877-81, literary editor New York World, 1885, Indian Plague and Famine, 1897, etc *Recreations* walking running, rowing, gymnastics, tennis *Address* 1228 Eighth Avenue, San Francisco, California, U S A

HAWTREY, Colonel Henry Courtenay, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, Chief Signal Officer, Aldershot Command since 1930, *b* 29 June, 1882, 5th *s* of late Rev H C Hawtrey Rector of Nursling, nr Southampton *m* 1907, Emily Mildred, *e d* of late F C Gough, two *d* *Educ* Uppingham, R M A, Woolwich. Entered army (R.E.), 1900, Capt 1910, temp Major, 1915 temp Lt Col 1916, Lt. Col. 1921, Col 1921, was 3 years in West Africa and 2 years in India with R E, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G, Bt Lt Col), passed out Staff College, Quetta, Sep 1920, transferred from R E into Royal Corps of Signals, 1920, Commandant Signal Training Centre, India, 1925, Signal-Officer-in Chief A H Q, India (Brigadier), 1926 30 *Recreations* won 5 mile race in Olympic games at Athens, 1906, cross country runner, won 10 mile championship, L.A C, and many other races, equalled mile record *Address* Normanton, Church Lane, Aldershot *T* Aldershot 485 *Club* United Service

HAWTREY, Ralph George, Assistant Secretary H M Treasury, *b* 1879, *s* of George Procter Hawtrey, *m* 1915, Hortense Emilia d Aranyi *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (19th Wrangler) Entered Admiralty, 1903, transferred to Treasury, 1904, Director of Financial Enquiries since 1919, special leave from the Treasury to lecture on Economics at Harvard University, 1928-29 *Publications* Good and Bad Trade, 1913, Currency and Credit, 1919 (3rd ed 1928), The Exchequer and the Control of Expenditure, 1921, Monetary Reconstruction, 1923, 2nd ed 1926, The Economic Problem, 1926, The Gold Standard in Theory and Practice, 1927, Trade and Credit, 1929, Economic Aspects of Sovereignty, 1930 *Address* 18 Elm Park Gardens, S W 10 *Club* United University

HAY, family name of **Earls of Erroll** and **Kinnoull,** and of **Marquess of Tweeddale**

HAY, Alfred, D Sc, *b* of Scotch parents near Warsaw, Poland, 3 April 1866, *m* 1897, Miss Furness of Bawburgh, Norfolk *Educ* school education received at one of the Warsaw "Gymnasia Was apprenticed to a Glasgow firm of electrical engineers—Messrs M'Whirter, Ferguson & Co, 1884 At the same time attended evening classes at the Royal Technical College (at that time College of Science and Art), gaining a number of certificates and prizes On completing a three years apprenticeship, entered the University of Edinburgh, and, obtaining 1st class honours in all the subjects, graduated B Sc 1891, after that went to London, and for two terms studied electro technology under late Prof Ayrton at Central Technical College, Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering at the University College, Nottingham, 1892, Lecturer on Electro Technics at University Coll, Liverpool, 1896 1901, graduated D Sc 1901, Professor of Electro-Technology Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill, Staines, 1901 4 Head of Physics and Electrical Engineering Department, Hackney Technical Institute, London, 1904 8, Professor of Electrical Technology, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore India, 1908 23, retired, 1923 *Publications* a number of papers published in the Electrician, the Electrical Review, The Electrical Magazine, etc, and the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, containing the results of original investigations, The Principles of Alternate Current Working, Alternating Currents, Continuous Current Engineering, Electrical Distributing Networks and Transmission Lines, one of the authors of Modern Electric Practice *Recreations* cycling, gardening, and photography *Address* Poulner Hill, Ringwood, Hants

HAY, Archibald Ashworth Baillie, D S O 1918, M C, *s* of late Charles Douglas Hay, 74th Highlanders, *m* 1925, Magdalen Mary Charlotte, *e d* of Major Herbert Marmaduke Joseph Stourton, one *s* Served European War, Royal Field Artillery, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, M C) *Address* 12 Lowndes Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 2707 *Club* Windham

HAY, Major Hon Arthur, C V O 1926 M V O 1921, Gentleman Usher to the King 1910 25, Extra Gentleman Usher since 1925, *b* 16 Sep 1855, *s* of 18th Earl of Erroll, unmarried *Educ.* Harrow Served in Scots Guards, 1876 86, Egypt, 1882 (clasp, Tel el

Kebir), Commandant Lower Burma Mounted Military Police, 1887 98 (medal with clasp), served in 2nd Batt Cameron Highlanders, 1892 99, served with Guards Reserve Regt as Maj and Adj 1900-1, commanded 8th Batt Surrey Nat Res, 1914 16, Maj in R.D Corps, 1916 20, Gentleman Usher to Queen Victoria, 1896-1901, to King Edward, 1901 10 *Address* 34 Dover Street, W 1 *Clubs* Guards, Bath

HAY, Lieut -Colonel A K, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, R A, *y s* of Major General E O Hay, C B, *q v* *Educ.* United Services College, Westward Ho!, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered R H and R F A, 1902, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, O B E), Staff College, Camberley, 1919 24, Lt -Col 1929 *Club* Naval and Military

HAY, Lt -Col Arthur Sidney; D S O 1921, *b* Dharwar, India, 21 Feb 1879, *s* of late Col Charles Hay, Bombay Staff Corps, *m* 1st 1909, Mary Louisa (*d* 1925), *d* of William Lysaght of Beechmount, Co Cork, no c, 2nd 1927, Kate, *d* of late William Forbert Lewis, Springfield, Ill, U S A one *s* *Educ* Haileybury Coll, Royal Military Coll, Camberley Gazetted Suffolk Regt, 1898, transferred Indian Army, 1900 31st D C O Lancers, 1901 22, Commandant 2/5th Mahratta Light Infantry, 1922-26, served European War (N -W Frontier India, South Persia, North Persia, the Caucasus, and Mesopotamia) (D S O, despatches), Arab Rebellion in Mesopotamia, 1920, retired, 1926 *Recreations* polo, lawn tennis, golf, squash *Address* The Firs, Fleet, Hampshire T Fleet 103

HAY, Sir Arthur Thomas Erroll, 10th Bt of Park, *cr* 1663, student of architecture, University of Liverpool, *b* 13 Apr 1909, *o s* of 9th Bt and Elizabel Annie, *o d* of late Lachlan Mackinnon Macdonald, Skeabost, Isle of Skye, *S* father, 1923 *Educ* Fettes College Edinburgh *Heir u* Arthur George Beresford, *b* 3rd Oct 1878 *Recreations* golf, tennis, beagling *Address* 6 Ravelston Park, Edinburgh *T* 26886

HAY, Athole S, *b* 25 March 1861, *o surv s* of Sir Robert Hay, 8th Bt of Haystoun, *m* 1890, C M Cunard, *y d* of Sir Edward Cunard, 2nd Bt, three *s* *Address* Marlefield, Roxburgh, Scotland *T A* Marlefield, Morebattle *I* Morebattle 5 *Club* Bath

HAY, Maj -Gen Charles John Bruce, C B 1929, C M G 1919, C B E 1921, D S O 1916, F R G S, Fellow Royal Empire Society, Member of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, late 19th Punjabis and Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides, Col, 1st Bn 14th Punjab Regt, commanding Sind (Independent) Brigade Area since 1929, *b* Rous Leuch Court, nr Evesham, 18 May 1877, 2nd *s* of late Col Charles Hay of Robin's Croft, Chilham, Canterbury, *m* 1904, Agatha, *y d* of late Rev James Mangin, D D, LL D one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, R M C, Sandhurst Staff College Entered Army, 1897, Lt 1899 Capt 1906, Major, 1915, Bt Lt Col 1917, Col 1920 Brigadier, 1928, Maj Gen 1928, Staff College, Camberley, 1905 6, P S C, 1907, on deputation to Canadian Militia, 1909 10 extra A D C to Lieut Governor of Bengal for Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911, D A A and Q M G, India, 1912 14 Colonel on the Staff, General Staff, 1923 27, commanded 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade 1927 29, served N W Frontier of India, 1897 8 (medal with clasp), Tirah, 1897 8 (clasp), N W Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901 2 (clasp, despatches), European War, 1914 19 Brigade Major, 28th Inf Brig, 9th (Scottish) Div, 1914 15, General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 12th Div, 1916 1st grade, 12th Division 1917, 1st grade, H.Q, Aden Field Force, 1917, 1st grade, General Headquarters, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1917 19 (despatches 5 times, Brevet of Lieut.-Col, C M G, D S.O), Third Afghan War, 1919, General Staff Officer, 1st grade, H Q North West Frontier Force (medal with clasp, despatches), Mesopotamia Insurrection, 1920, G S O, 1st Grade, at General Headquarters (medal with clasp, despatches, C B E) *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf, skating, etc *Address* Flagstaff House, Karachi, Sind, India *Clubs* Junior United Service, M C C, Public Schools Alpine Sports, Club of Western India.

HAY, Sir Charles John Dalrymple, *see* Dalrymple Hay

HAY, Clifford Henderson, C M G 1921, C B E 1928, M V O 1920, Under Secretary and Permanent Head of the Premier's Department of New South Wales, and General Secretary of Conferences of Premiers of the Australian States since 1916, *b* 22 April 1878, *s* of Thomas Davidson Hay, of Woodville, South Australia, *m* 1907, Lucille, *d* of George Herbert Westcott, Sydney, three *s* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School Chief Clerk and Accountant of the Premier's Department, 1914, organised the visit of the French Mission, 1918, the Prince of Wales, 1920, the British Special Service Squadron, 1924, the United States Battleship Fleet, 1925 and the Duke and Duchess of York 1927 Officer of the Order of Nichan Iftikhar (French), 1924, F R G S (Australia) 1919, F R C I (London) 1921, J P 1916 *Publications* Australian Legislative Digest, annually since 1916 *Recreations* tennis and bowls *Address* 43 Milson Road, Cremorne, Sydney, N S W, Australia

HAY, Douglas, M C, B Sc Hons Lond Mem Inst C E, Mem Inst Min Eng, Hon Professor of Mining, Sheffield University, Mining Agent, Newton Chambers & Co, Sheffield, *s* of W Hay, mining engineer, Chapeltown, Yorks, and Emily, *d* of late R. Rhodes of Canterbury *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Retford, Nottingham University College Apprenticed Shirebrook Colliery, Notts, 1st Class Colliery Manager's Certificate, 1910, various official appointments in coal mines in England, 1910 1912, James Forrest Medallist and Miller Prizeman of Institution of Civil Engineers, 1912, and Manby Premium, 1927, H M Inspector of Mines in Durham 1913 14, active service in France, Major R F A and latterly Royal Engineers Field Survey, 1914 1919 H M Inspector of Mines in Durham and in N Staffs, 1919 22, Professor of Mining, Sheffield University, 1922-25 *Publications* various contributions to Proceedings of Institution of Mining Engineers, Institution of Civil Engineers, and the technical press *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Lane End, Hoyland Common nr Barnsley *T* Hoyland 88 *M* WE 1119

HAY, Sir Duncan Edwin, 10th Bt, *cr* 1685, *b* 25 Sep 1882, *o s* of 9th Bt and Anne, *d* of Sir R. T *M* Napier, 8th Bt., *m* 1905, Lavinia Mary, *d* of Wallace C Houstoun *Educ* Eton *S* father, 1895, late Lieut 3rd Royal Scots J P County of Peeblesshire, Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland, owns about 6,000 acres *Heir u* Athole Stanhope [*b* Mar 25, 1861, *m* 1890, Caroline Margaret, *d.* of Sir Edward Cunard, 2nd Bt, three *s* *Address* Marlefield, Roxburgh *Club* Orleans] *Address* Haystoun Peebles, Scotland *Clubs* Bachelors, Ranelagh, New, Edinburgh, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Rear Admiral Hon A B S Dutton, Major Mark Sprot

HAY, Lord Edward (Douglas John), late Major 2nd Bn Grenadier Guards *b* and *heir pres* of 11th Marquess of Tweeddale, *q v*, *b* 2 Nov 1888, *m* 1st, 1917, Bridget (*d* 1926), *o d* of Major Cameron Barclay, 10th Royal Hussars, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1928, Audrey Birkin, *yr d* of Sir Thomas Latham, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford

Lieut Grenadier Guards, 1918, Acting Capt. 1918, Capt 1920 Served European War, France, Gallipoli, Egypt, 1918, Major, 1928, retired pay, 1930, served on Peace Conference, Paris, 1918-19, Special Missions to Austria, Hungary and Bulgaria, Staff Captain to Gen Sir Edmund Ironside on special mission to Hungary and Roumania, 1921, Military Secretary to Rt Hon Sir Herbert Samuel, High Commissioner in Palestine, 1921 23 *Address* 19 Hyde Park Gardens, W 2, Purves Hall, Duns, Berwickshire

HAY, Major-General Edward Owen, C B 1908, R A., retired 1908, *b* 24 Oct 1846, *s s* of late Admiral J B L Hay, *m* 1870, Helena (*d* 1915), *d.* of late Admiral Sir J Crawford Caffin, K C B, three *s* *Educ* Rugby, Clifton College, R M A, Woolwich Entered army, 1867, Captain, 1879, Major, 1884, Lt Colonel, 1894, Colonel, 1898, served Egypt, 1882, including Tel-el Kebir (despatches, bt Major, medal with clasp, 4th class Medjidie, Khedive s Star), commanded troops at Lady smith, Natal, 1897 1899, A A.G, R.A., War Office, 1899 1903, Major General on Staff commanding R A of 2nd Army Corps, 1903 5, Administrative General Southern Command, 1905-7, Colonel Commandant Royal Artillery, 1917 *Address* Brent Tor, Tunbridge Wells *Club* National

See also Lt Col A K Hay

HAY, Francis Edward Drummond, M V O 1908, *b* 17 Aug 1868, *s* of late Sir Francis R Drummond Hay, *m* 1895, Eveline Anstey Bennett, M B E, two *s* *Educ* Marlborough Was employed in the Consulate-General at Tripoli, and the Consulate at Cadiz, 1887 91, was employed as clerk to the Legation at Tangier, 1891, passed an examination, and was appointed Vice Consul at Algiers, 1895, Acting Consul General, 1895, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, Vice Consul, Taranto, Italy, 1897, Vice Consul, Bremerhaven, 1905, Consul in the Faróe Islands, 1906, Consul for Southern Morocco, 1906, Consul for Norway, 1906 10, Loanda, 1910 13, Dantzig, 1913 14, Bahia, 1915, Acting Consul General, Rio de Janeiro 1915 19 Consul General, Lyons, 1919-1924, Consul at Nantes, 1924-28, and Consul General, 1928-29 retired, 1929, Member Royal Company of Archers (King s Body Guard for Scotland) *Address* Tigh-na-Greine, Dunkeld, Perthshire 7 Dunkeld 60

HAY, Maj George Harold, D S O 1917, 1st Batt Royal Scots, *b* 30 Aug 1893, 2nd *s* of William Hope Hay and *g g s* of Colonel Hay of Duns Castle *Educ.* Royal Military College, Kingston, Ontario Sec Lieut 2nd Royal Scots, Aug 1913, served European War, was in retreat from Mons (wounded three times, D S O) *Address* Duns Castle, Duns, Berwickshire *Club* United Service

HAY, Col George Lennox, C B E 1919, D S.O 1917, late Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *b* 1873 Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, C B E) retired pay, 1922

HAY, Hon Gilbert (Allan Rowland), *heir pres* to Barony of Kilmarnock, *b* 15 Jan 1908, *yr s* of 21st Earl of Erroll, *m* 1926, Hon Rosemary Guest, *yr d* of Viscount Wimborne, *q v*, one *s* *Address* 14 Cornwall Terrace, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 9623 *Club* Arthur s

HAY, Ian, *see* Beith John Hay

HAY, Commissioner James, O B E, Commissioner of the Salvation Army for Canada East and Newfoundland The first officer trained at the Training Garrison, Clapton, to reach the rank of Commissioner and to become Principal of the Garrison, has been Field Secretary and Chief Secretary and Commissioner for the British Territory, for twelve years commanded the Army s work in Australia with distinction, also four years commanding in South Africa and Rhodesia, for three years in New Zealand, O B E for exceptional Salvation Army work inspired and directed by him on behalf of his Majesty s A.I F *Publications* Christ the Aggressor, The Fiery Cross *Address* c/o Salvation Army, 101 Queen Victoria Street, E C

HAY, Lt -Col James George, D S O 1918, O B E 1919, (retired), *b* 1878 Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen s medal with three clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, O B E) *Address* The Hill House, Finchingfield, Braintree, Essex

HAY, John, M D, F R.C P, M R C S, D L, Professor of Medicine, Liverpool University, Senior Hon Physician, Liverpool Royal Infirmary, President, Liverpool Medical Institution, Consulting Physician, Liverpool Maternity Hospital, Consulting Physician to the Children s Convalescent Home, West Kirby, Lieutenant Colonel R A M C (T), Hon. consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions in Cardiovascular cases in the North Western region, late Specialist in Cardiac Disorders, Western Command, *s.* of James Murdoch Hay, architect, *b* 25 Nov 1873, *m* 1906, Agnes Margaret, *d.* of late William Duncan, M D, Tyldesley, two *s* two *d.* *Educ* The Liverpool Institute, High School, Liverpool University Medallist in Medicine, Anatomy, and Physiology, M D, Victoria, Man, 1901, Mark of Commendation, M D, Liverpool, 1904, M B, B Ch Honours, Holt Fellow in Anatomy and Surgery, 1895 96, Hon Physician, Liverpool Stanley Hospital, Hon Physician, Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Hon Pathologist, David Lewis Northern Hospital, Senior Assistant Medical Officer, Mill Road Infirmary, Medical Tutor and Registrar, Royal Infirmary 1900 8, Bradshaw Lecturer, James Mackenzie Lecturer *Publications* Heart Disease, Graphic Methods, ex Editor, Liverpool Medico Chirurgical Journal, numerous contributions to the Medical Journals *Recreation* golf *Address* 12 Rodney Street, and St Anne s Mount, Aigburth, Liverpool *T* Royal 1167, Garston 159 *M* K 117, WM 4374

HAY, John Binny, C M G 1900, M B, late Gold Coast Medical Service, *b* 1870, *s* of late G C Hay, M D *Decorated* for services at siege of Coomassie *Address* 12 Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria

HAY, John A M, Member of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters, 1928, *b* 1887, has exhibited at the Royal Portrait Painters Exhibition and Royal Academy since 1918 *Address* 1A Cathcart Road, S W 10 *T* Kensington 8393

HAY, Capt John Primrose, M A., B Sc M P (Lab) Cathcart Division of Glasgow 1922 1923, *b* 1878 *Educ* Glasgow and London Universities Lecturer in Mathematics Manchurian Christian College, 1906 15 *Address* 10 Stamperland, Clarkston Road, Clarkston, Glasgow

HAY, of Seaton, **Major Malcolm Vivian,** *b* 1881, *m* 1902, Florence Erlington, two s three d Late Major, Gordon Highlanders Served European War *Publications* Wounded and a Prisoner of War, A Chain of Error in Scottish History, The Blairs Papers *Address* Seaton House, Aberdeen, Clinterty House, Bucksburn, Aberdeenshire

H A Y, Marie, Frau Herbert von Hindenburg, *b* London, 6 Dec. 1878, *o c* of Viscount Dupplin (*s s* of 11th Earl of Kinnoull) and Lady Agnes Duff, *y d.* of 5th Earl of Fife, *m* 1903, Herbert von Hindenburg *Educ.* at home Was at Stuttgart, Stockholm, Munich, The Hague, Rome and Berne, where her husband served Writes under her maiden name Marie Hay *Publications* Diane de Poytiers, 1900, An Unrequited Loyalty, 1901, A German Pompadour, 1906,

The Winter Queen, 1910, Mas'aniello, 1913, The Story of a Swiss Poet, 1919, The Evil Vineyard, 1923 *Recreations* sitting still, or playing with her dogs *Address* Landgrafen strasse 8, Berlin, W 62

HAY, Mrs Mary Verena Campbell, C B E 1924, *b* 1875, *d.* of late John Bald, *m* 1904, Algernon Richard Francis Hay, O B E Founder and Chairman of Executive and House Committee of the Queen Alexandra Hospital Home for Discharged Soldiers, Roehampton *Address* 17 Chester Square, S W *T* Sloane 1806

HAY, Matthew, M D (Edin), Hon LL D (Edin and Aberd), Hon F R C P (Ireland), Professor of Forensic Medicine, Aberdeen University, 1888 1926 (including Public Health until 1923), Member of University Court, 1889 1926, Representative of University on General Medical Council of United Kingdom, 1919 24, Representative of Aberdeen University on Carnegie Trust for the Scottish Universities, 1901 20, Member of Medical Research Committee (now Medical Research Council) of Government, 1913 16, Medical Officer of Health, Aberdeen, 1888 1923, Smith Award, 1925, Royal Institute Public Health, ex Member of Consultative Council for Medical Services (Scottish Board of Health), and Chairman of Research Committee, Member of Council, Federated Superannuation Scheme, British Universities, 1913 26 Governor, Aberdeen Technical College, 1910 21, Member, Joint Committee, Rowett Research Institute (Animal Nutrition), 1913 27 ex Lieut. Col R A M C, Territorial Forces (Sanitary Service), *b* Stirlingshire, 27 Dec 1855, *e s* of Matthew Hay, colliery owner, *m* 1884, Margaret (*d* 1926), *y d* of John Craw ford, shipowner, Grangemouth four *s* two *d* *Educ* Dollar Academy, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Strasburg, Berlin, and Munich Universities M B and C M Edin Univ, 1878, with 1st Class Honours, M D with gold medal, 1881, Ettles Prize, 1878, awarded to most distinguished graduate of the year in medicine, Goodsir Prize, 1881, awarded triennially for best original monograph on an anatomical or physiol subject, Demonstrator of Materia Medica, Edinburgh University, 1878 83, Examiner Universities of London, Manchester, Birmingham, Liverpool, St Andrews, appointed Professor of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Johns Hopkins University, U S, 1884, but resigned before undertaking duties *Publications* contributions in Chemistry, Physiology, Pharmacology, Therapeutics, Toxicology, and Public Health to various medical and scientific journals *Address* 14 Rubislaw Terrace, Aberdeen *T* 1502

HAY, Peter Alexander, R I, R S W, portrait painter, *b* Edinburgh, 1866, *s* of late Peter Hay, Edinburgh, *m.* 1911, Mary Beatrice, *o d* of James Troup (late H M Consul General, Yokohama, Japan), one *s.* *Educ.* George Watson's College, Edinburgh Studied at Royal Scottish Academy, Academie Julian, Paris, and Antwerp, exhibited at Royal Academy since 1892, also Royal Scottish Academy, New Gallery, Royal Institute, Paris Salon, member of Royal Scottish Society of Painters in Water Colours, member of the Royal British and Colonial Society of Artists *Address* 5A Clareville Grove, S W 7 *T* Kensington 0222 *Club* Arts

HAY, Rt. Rev Robert Snowden; *see* Tasmania, Bishop of

HAY, Stephen Moffatt, M D, C M, L S A, M C P S O, *b* Wellington Co, Canada, 1857, *s* of Robert Hay, J P, and Mary Moffatt Hay, *m* 1887, Carrie, *d* of Dr W W Ogden two *d.* *Educ* Guelph, St Catherines, Toronto, London, Eng Born on farm worked there until 21 years old, studied medicine in Toronto, Canada, London, and Edinburgh, for some years examiner on Diseases of Women for College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, Chief of Surgical Service, Toronto Western Hospital, Associate Professor of Clinical Surgery, Toronto University, Consulting Surgeon, Toronto Orthopedic Hospital, retired *Publications* General Septic Peritonitis, Diagnosis and Treatment of Acute Perforations of Stomach and Duodenum, The Language of the Abdomen, etc *Recreations* motoring, golf, launching *Address* 117 Lynd hurst Avenue, Toronto, Canada *T* College 222 *M* 301, 302, 303, and 86480

HAY, Major Stuart, D S O 1916, late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, *b* 1876, 2nd *s* of late Capt W D O Hay-Newton, *m* 1908, Irma Vera Evelyn, *d* of late Hon L G Scott, three *d*

HAY, Major Thomas William, M P (U) S Norfolk, 1922 23, Major in Leicestershire Yeomanry, *b* 25 Aug 1882, *s* of late Admiral of the Fleet Lord John Hay, G C B, unmarried *Educ* Clifton College Served European War in France with Leicestershire Yeomanry and 16th Lancers, 1914 18 (despatches) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, polo *Address* Fulmer Place, Fulmer, Bucks *Club* Carlton

HAY, Col Westwood Norman, C I E 1917, D S O 1918, Indian Army, *b* 1871, *m* 1899, Violet Maud, *d* of A W Cowdell two *s* three *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Served China, 1900 (medal); East Africa, 1917 18 (D S O, wounded); Afghanistan, 1919, N W F India, 1919 20 Waziristan, 1920 21, retired, 1923 *Address* 18 Lansdowne Road Bedford

HAY, William Gosse, B A, Novelist, *b* Linden, Burnside, South Australia, 17 Nov 1875, *surv s* of late Hon Alexander Hay, M L C, and Agnes Grant, *d* of W Gosse, M D, F R C S, Colonial Surgeon, South Australia, *m* 1901, Mary Violet, 3rd *d* of late Rev Francis Williams, M A, Headmaster of St Peter's College, Adelaide, three *s* *Educ* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne, Trinity College, Cambridge *Publications* Stifled Laughter, 1901, Herridge of Reality Swamp, 1907, Captain Quadring, 1912, The Escape of Sir William Heans, 1918, An Australian Rip van Winkle, 1921, Strabane of the Mulberry Hills, 1929 *Recreations* His enjoyed deep sea fishing, fencing, tennis, and real tennis, now walking, reading, wood carving, golf *Address* Nangawooka, Victor Harbour, South Australia, Cragend, Marino Rocks, Adelaide, S A *T* Victor Harbour, 61 *M* 16084

HAY, Sir William Henry, 8th Bt, of Alderston, *cr* 1703, *s* of William Thomas Hay (*s* of 6th Bt.), and Isabella, *d* of Robert Charles, Melbourne, *b* 30 May 1867, *S* uncle, 1916 *Heir* *b* Edward, *b* 30 May 1870

HAY-DINWOODY, Very Rev Leofric Matthews, M A Dean of the Diocese of Moray, Ross and Caithness since 1925, Rector of Holy Trinity Church, Elgin, since 1905, Synod Clerk of Diocese of Moray, 1912 25, Canon of St Andrew's Cathedral, Inverness, 1912 25, *b* 21 July 1868, *e surv s* of late Rev W J Dinwoody, Vicar of Arbory, Isle of Man, *m* 1st 1898, Margaret (*d* 1920), *e d* of late James Hay, Leith, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1925, Hettie, *y d* of late Edward Jeffries, London *Educ* St Edmund's School, Canterbury, King William's College, Isle of Man, Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar) After a year's training at King William's College, proceeded to St Andrew's College, Grahamstown, S Africa, Deacon, 1891, Priest, 1893, Master of St. Andrew's College School, 1893, resigned 1898 to undertake clerical work in Scotland and joined the staff of St Andrew's Cathedral, Inverness, Precentor, 1900, since coming to Elgin has built a small church at Lossiemouth for the use of summer visitors, and

a house in Elgin which is probably the finest rectory in Scotland *Recreations* golf, tennis, motoring *Address* The Rectory, Elgin *T* Elgin 342 *M* SO 2584

HAY-DRUMMOND, Arthur William Henry, J P, *e s* of late Col Hon C R Hay Drummond, *heir pres* to 18th Earl of Kinnoull, *q v*, *b* 1862, *m* 1891, Mary, *y d* of Sir Edward Henry Scott, 5th Bart, of Lytchet Minster, Dorsetshire, one *s* three *d*. *Educ* Eton Lt Col 3rd Battalion Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1880 1901, and Bt Col commanding 2/6 Black Watch, 1914-18 *Address* Cromlix, Dunblane, Perthshire *Clubs* Turf, Arthur's

See also Sir Anthony Mildmay

HAYASHI, Gonsuke, Baron, *cr* 1907, Junii, 1923, First Class Order of the Rising Sun, 1906, Ordre des Saints Maurice et Lazare, 1ere Classe, 1909, G C V O, *cr* 1921, G C M G, *cr* 1925, made Councillor to the Imperial Court of Japan, holding the rank of Ambassador, *b* Aidzu, Japan, March 1861, *e s* of Gonsuke Hayashi, a Samurai of Aidzu clan, *m*. Kotake, 2nd *d* of Tadatake Sekiba, a Samurai of Aidzu clan, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Tokio Imperial University, graduating from Law College in 1887 Entered Diplomatic Service, 1887, Eleve-Consul at Chefoo, 1887, at Chemulpo, 1888, Consul, 1890, Consul at Shanghai, 1892, transferred to a similar post in London, 1893, 1st Secretary Legation, London, 1896, Peking, 1898, Director of Bureau of Commercial Affairs, Foreign Office, Tokio, 1898, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Seoul Korea, 1899-1906 at Peking, 1906 8, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Rome, 1908-16, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Peking, holding rank of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, 1916-19 Governor-General Kwantung Leased Territory, 1919 1920, Japanese Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Court of St James's, 1920 25 *Address* c/o Japanese Embassy, 87 Portman Square, W 1

HAYCOCK, Alexander Wilkinson, M P (Lab), W Salford, 1923 24 and since 1929, *b* Cataraqui, Ontario, Canada, 1882, *s* of J L Haycock unmarried *Educ* Cataraqui School, Kingston Collegiate Institute, Queen's University Organising Secretary of Manchester Norman Angell League, Foreign Policy Committee before War, President Manchester and Salford Independent Labour Party Federation, Executive Committee National Union Commercial Travellers, contested Winchester, 1922 *Address* 66 Oxney Road, Rusholme, Manchester *Clubs* 1917, Clarion

HAYCOCK, *see* Hine Haycock

HAYCRAFT, John Berry, M C, M B, (Edin), F R C S (Eng), Consulting Surgeon, *b* Edinburgh, 1888 *s* of John Berry Haycraft and Charlotte Isobel Stacpoole *m*. 1921, Gertrude Kaye three *d* *Educ* Cardiff High School, Edinburgh University M B, Ch B France, 1914-18 Major R A M C, Surgical Specialist No 1 C C S (M C, despatches), Consulting Surgeon, Cardiff, 1920, Hon Surgeon, Prince of Wales Hospital, Cardiff and Glan Ely Tuberculosis Hospital Cardiff, Consulting Surgeon, Chepstow, Caerphilly, and Maesteg Hospitals, Assistant, Surgical Unit, Welsh National School of Medicine *Publications* Articles in British Medical Journal and Lancet *Recreations* golf, fishing, and shooting *Address* 81 Cathedral Road, Cardiff *T* Cardiff 4964 *M* UH 5441, BO 8446 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

HAYCRAFT, Sir Thomas Wagstaffe, Kt., *cr* 1919, *s*. of late John Berry Haycraft of Surbiton, Surrey, *m*. 1891 Pauline, *d*. of late Capt Paul Richard of the late Imperial Guard of France one *s* *Educ*. St John's College, Oxford, B A Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885, practised in S E circuit, and Sussex and Brighton sessions, Examiner of the High Court, 1889 99, Arbitrator on London Chamber of Arbitration 1897 99, President of District Court of Larnaca in Cyprus, 1899 1911, Police Magistrate of Gibraltar, 1911 1913, Puisne Judge, Mauritius, 1913 16, Chief Justice of Grenada, 1916-21, Chief Justice of Palestine 1921 27 *Publications* Executive Powers in relation to Crime and Disorder, 1897, A Handy Book on the Bills of Sale Acts, 2nd ed 1911 *Address* Tillworth House, nr Axminster *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

HAYDAY, Arthur, J P, M P (Lab) West Nottingham since 1918, Vice-President of National Union of General and Municipal Workers, *b* Tidal Basin, West Ham, London, E, 24 Oct 1869, *m* twice, five *s* eight *d*. *Educ* St Luke's, National School, Tidal Basin, London, E, started work on market gardens at 9 years of age, later, kitchen boy at Central Buffet, Albert Docks worked in chemical and carrying trades, and public works in Merchant Service as trimmer and stoker, West Ham Town Council for 1896, on Council until 1909, London representative of the National Union of General Workers, 1898, took charge of the Midland Area, 1909 sent by British Trades Union Congress to American Convention of Labour, Buffalo, Nov 1917 *Recreation* walking *Address* New stead House, St James Street, Nottingham *T* Nottingham 4788

HAYDEN, Arthur, Knight of the Order of Dannebrog, 1912, *b* 1868 Entered Civil Service, Exchequer and Audit Department, 1888, Senior Auditor Air Ministry, 1921 28 *Publications* Wedgwood Exhibition Catalogue, 1909, Royal Copenhagen Porcelain, 1911, Bye-Paths in Collecting, 1919, Spode and his Successors, 1925, Old English Porcelain The Lady Ludlow Collection, 1931, and the following vols in Chats Series for Collectors English China, 1904, Old Furniture, 1905, Old Prints 1906, English Earthenware, 1909, Cottage and Farmhouse Furniture, 1912 Old Silver, 1915 Old Clocks, 1917 Royal Copenhagen Porcelain, 1918, Old Sheffield Plate, 1920 *Recreation* angling *Address* 11 St Alban's Villas, High gate Road, N W 5

HAYDEN, Lieut-Col Frederick Arthur, D S O 1900, O B E, late Duke of Wellington's Regiment, *b* 10 Aug 1861, *s* of Rev C F Hayden, late Scholar and Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford *m* 2nd, Hermione Helena, *d* of late Dr John Caddy, R N *Educ* Winchester College Entered army, 1881, Captain 1888 Major 1898 served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal, two clasps D S O), Lt Col 1908, retired on full pay 1912 re employed New Armies, 1914 19 (O B E despatches twice) *Address* 7 Albemarle Villa Stoke, Devonport

HAYDEN, John Patrick, editor and proprietor of Westmeath Examiner, Mullingar, and of Roscommon Messenger, Roscommon, *b* 25 April 1868, 7th *s* of late Mr Luke Hayden Roscommon, *m* 1912, Henrietta Hill, *d* of Thomas Scott, Hannaville, Green Island, Antrim, one *s* *Educ* Roscommon Was four times imprisoned under different Coercion Acts M P (Nationalist) for South Roscommon 1897-1918, Member Irish Board of Agriculture *Address* Examiner Office, Mullingar

HAYDEN, Mary Teresa, M A Professor of Modern Irish History, University College, Dublin, since 1911, *b* Dublin, *d* of Dr Thomas Hayden, a Dublin physician *Educ* various convent schools, Alexandra College, Dublin Graduated in Royal University of Ireland, taking scholarship in Modern Languages, B A, 1885, M A, 1887, Junior Fellowship in English and History, 1895, acted as Advising Examiner in History for Intermediate

Education Board of Ireland, 1907 and 1912, Professor of Modern Irish History to University College, Dublin, 1911, on foundation of National University of Ireland, 1909, was appointed a member of the Senate (the only woman member), and remained a member till 1924, is a member of the Governing Body of University College, Dublin, was for many years a member of the Executive of the Gaelic League *Publications* (with G Moonan) A Short History of the Irish People, 1921, various articles on literary and historical subjects *Address* 47 Windsor Road, Dublin

HAYDEN, Rev Oswald Ernest, M A., Rector of Avening, Gloucester, formerly Minor Canon and Sacrist and headmaster of the King's School, Gloucester, *b* Helmdon, Northants, 30 June 1872, *s* of late Rev C F Hayden, M A, Fellow of Corpus Christi, Oxon, *m* 1900, Edith Mary *d* of G H Payton, of Solihull, Warwickshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Warwick School, Christ Church, Oxford *Recreations* golf, cricket, etc *Address* The Rectory, Avening, Gloucester *T* Nailsworth 80X2

HAYDEN, Most Rev William, R C Archbishop of Hobart since 1930, *b* nr Kilkenny, 15 March 1868 *Educ* St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny, Propaganda College, Rome Priest, 1891, Bishop of Wilcannia-Forbes, 1918 30 *Address* Archbishop's House, Hobart, Tasmania

HAYDON, Arthur Lincoln, author and journalist Editor of The Boy's Own Paper and the Empire Annuals, 1912 24 *b* 1872 *s* of late Hillyard Haydon of Highgate *Educ* City of London School, Woodhouse Grove School, Apperley Bridge, Yorks Sub editor Cassell and Co, 1890 1900 later, Editor Boys of Our Empire, The Week's Survey, The Lady's World, Our Home, Assistant Editor of Nuttall's Standard English Dictionary and the Nuttall Encyclopædia *Publications* The Riders of the Plains (history of the Royal North West Mounted Police of Canada), The Trooper Police of Australia, Canada, Britain's Largest Colony, The Book of the V C, The Book of the Lifeboat His Serene Highness, Up School at Monkshall, Mamsty of the Schoolhouse, Stand Fast, Wymondham! The Skipper of the Team, and other volumes of stories for boys *Recreations* lawn tennis, swimming, natural history *Address* 211 Archway Road, Highgate, N 6

HAYDON, His Honour Judge Thomas Edmett, K C 1923 M A Judge of County Court, Circuit 20, since 1925 Barrister Inner Temple, 1891 *Address* 61 Murray Road, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 798

HAYES, Alfred, M A, Principal Midland Institute, Birmingham, since 1912 Secretary Midland Institute, Birmingham, since 1889, *b* Wolverhampton, 7 Aug 1857, 2nd *s* of Edwin John Hayes, Town Clerk, Wolverhampton, and afterwards Birmingham, *m* 1883, Edith Mary (*d* 1928), *s d* of T P Chattock, Solihull, Warwickshire, two *s* two *d* *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham, New Coll, Oxford Studied for Bar, master at Felsted School, Essex, Brewood Grammar School, and King Edward's School, Birmingham, was secretary for two years of the Municipal Technical School, Birmingham *Publications* poetry—The Death of Saint Louis, 1885, The Last Crusade, and other Poems, 1886, David Westren, 1887, The March of Man, and Other Poems, 1891, A Fellowship in Song, 1893, The Vale of Arden, 1895, The Cup of Quietness, 1911, Boris Godunov, a drama in verse, translated from the Russian of Pushkin, 1918, Simon de Montfort, an historical drama in verse, 1918, Czar Feodor Ioannovitch, a drama, in verse, translated from the Russian of Alexis Tolstoi, 1924, The Death of Ivan the Terrible, a drama in verse, translated from the Russian of Alexis Tolstoi, 1926 *Recreations* fly fishing, geology, botany *Address* 54 Wheeley's Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *T* Calthorpe 2417, Birmingham.

HAYES, Rev Arthur Herbert, Hon Canon of Norwich, 1916, Rector of Southmere and Vicar of Sedgeford, Norfolk, since 1921, Commissary for Archdeaconry of Lynn, 1909, Surrogate, 1895, Proctor in Convocation, 1915 23, *b* April 6, 1850, fourth *s* of late Christopher Daniel Hayes, of Fenchurch Street, London, Brighton and Mayfield, Sussex, *m* 1st, 1874, Alice (*d* 1880), *d* of Alderman Edmund Dore, of city of Oxford, 2nd, 1888, Ellen (*d* 1923), *d* of John Henry Sutton, of Bungay, one *s* six *d* *Educ* Hurstpierpoint, King's College, London Deacon, 1878, Priest, 1879, Curate of St Matthew's, Ipswich, 1878 95, Rector of All Saints, King's Lynn, 1895-1921, Rural Dean of Heacham, 1924, Hon Sec, West Norfolk, King's Lynn and Wisbech Branch, N S P C C 1895-1920, Founder and P M West Norfolk Lodge of Freemasons, P Provincial Grand Chaplain for Norfolk, Past Grand Chaplain of England, member of Norwich Diocesan Board of Finance and Executive S P G Vice President Norwich Diocesan Branch E C U *Recreation* croquet *Address* Sedgeford Vicarage, King's Lynn

HAYES, Commodore Sir Bertram Fox, K C M G, *cr* 1920, C M G 1917, D S O 1918, Commodore on retired list of R N R *b* 25 April 1864 Served European War, 1914-1918 (C M G, D S O) Retired as Commodore of the White Star Line Fleet, Dec 1924 Director Marconi International Marine Communication Co Ltd *Publication* Hull Down, reminiscences of Windjammers, Troops and Travellers, 1925 *Address* Formby Lodge Blunde Sands, Liverpool *Clubs* Royal Automobile Liverpool Constitutional

HAYES, Lt -Col Edwin Charles, C B E 1919, R A M C retired, *b* 1868, *s* of Edwin T C Hayes, Solicitor, Dublin, *m* 1909, Minnie Albina (*d* 1920), *d* of late Major Lennard Barrett, R A. one *s* one *d* *Educ* High School, Dublin, R C Surgeons, Dublin L R C P and S Ed 1894, D P H London, 1905, entered R A M C, 1896, retired as Lt -Col 1919, served Boxer Expedition, China, 1900-2 (medal), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C B E), O C 21st Field Ambulance, 7th Division, 1914-15, O C No 9 General Hospital, O C No 47 General Hospital *Recreations* cricket, golf, tennis, and skiing *Address* 17 Sion Hill Bath

HAYES, Rev Francis Carlile, Incumbent of Raheny, 1873-1918, Rural Dean of Finglas, 1875 1918 Canon of Christ Church, Dublin, since 1907 *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (M A) Ordained 1861 Curate of Sandford, 1861 67 St Andrews, Dublin 1867 1873 *Address* St Mark's, Dundela, Belfast

See also Rt Rev H P Pakenham Walsh

HAYES, Gertrude (Mrs A K Morgan), A R E, 1897 Member Women Artists, Art Mistress at Hillbrow, Overslade, Rugby, *b* London, 28 Nov 1872, *d* of James Harmer Hayes, *m* Alfred Kedington Morgan, A R C A, F S A (*d* 1928), Art Master of Rugby school *Educ* Royal Coll of Art Royal Exhibitioner three years 1892, British Institution Scholarship 1897, two years Silver and Bronze medallist Art Master's certificate Exhibitor at Royal Academy and Royal Scottish Academy, Liverpool, St Louis, New Zealand, Australia, works in permanent collection of Federal Library, Washington, South Kensington Museum, Liverpool, Los Angeles Museum Head of L C C Art Centre, 1904 7, Assistant Art Mistress at Rugby School, 1915 19 *Publications* Etchings, among which are St Maclou, Rouen, Rue Damiette, Rouen, Canterbury, Rugby, Bruges, Shrewsbury, Southwark Cathedral Leicester's Hospital, Warwick, The Shambles, York, Tantal on Castle, Dover Castle, Rich

mond Castle, A Greek Spinner *Recreations* travelling, motoring, gardening *Address* The Church House, Bubbenhall, Coventry

HAYES, Hugh, a practising solicitor, since 1882, M.P (C U), West Down, 1922 *Address* Lurgan, Co Down

HAYES, Hon John Blyth, C M G 1921, Senator for Tasmania in Commonwealth Senate since 1923, Premier of Tasmania, 1922-23, and Minister of Works and Agriculture, 1919 23, *b* 1868, Minister of Lands, Works and Agriculture, 1916-19, Member House of Assembly 1913 23 *Address* Scottsdale, Tasmania

HAYES, John Henry, M P (Lab) Edge Hill, Liverpool, since 1923, Vice Chamberlain of H M Household since 1929, *b* 14 Oct 1889, *s* of Inspector J W Hayes, Wolverhampton Police, *m* Ethel, 2nd *d* of St Thomas A. Stroudley, Schoolmaster Albrighton, Salop, one *d* *Educ* St Mark s and Science and Technical Schools, Wolverhampton Commenced work at 13 as clerk with the Wolverhampton Corrugated Iron Co, Ltd, Wolverhampton, and at Ellesmere Port, Liverpool, till 1908, joined Metropolitan Police, 1909, appointed to Administrative Staff, 1910, Sergeant, 1913, resigned, 1919, to take up General Secretaryship of the National Union of Police and Prison Officers, gave evidence before Lord Desborough s Committee on the Police Service, an ardent advocate for the "right to organise in the Police and Prison Services, member of the Executive, National Labour Party, contested Edge Hill, Liverpool, 1922, Parliamentary Private Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1924, a Labour Whip since 1925 *Address* 57 Clapton Common, E 5 *T* Clissold 0517

HAYES, Lt -Col John Higson, D S O 1917, *b* 1876, *s* of late John Hayes of Frodsham, Cheshire formerly Capt 3rd Dragoon Guards, was Capt Shropshire Yeo, Brevet Major, Welsh Regt, and a District Remount Officer, served S African War, 1901 2 (despatches), Queen s medal with five clasps) European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D S O, Brevet Major, Croix de Guerre) *Address* Wollerton, Market Drayton, Salop

HAYES, Michael, M A, B L, Speaker, Dail Eireann, and Chairman of the Civil Service Commission, Saorstat Eireann, since 1922, *b* 1 Dec 1889, *s* of John and Jane Hayes, *m* 1917 Margaret Kavanagh, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Christian Schools, Synge Street and University College, Dublin Assistant Professor of French in the National University, Dublin, until 1922, Minister for Education, Dail Eireann, 1922 *Recreation* golf *Address* 20 Brighton Square, Rathgar, Co Dublin

HAYES, His Eminence Patrick Cardinal, Archbishop of New York since 1919, *b* New York, 20 Nov 1867, *s* of Daniel Hayes and Mary Gleeson *Educ* Manhattan College, New York City A B, 1888, A M, 1894 Ordained to priesthood, St Joseph s Seminary, Troy, New York, 1892, Catholic University of America, Washington, D C, S T L, 1894 Doctor of Divinity, Rome, 1904, Chancellor of the Archdiocese of New York, 1903, President of Cathedral College, New York, 1903-14, Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1907, consecrated Auxiliary Bishop of New York, 1914, Rector of St Stephen s Church, 1915 Catholic Chaplain Bishop for United States Army and Navy, 1917, Cardinal Priest of the Roman Catholic Church, 1924 *Address* Archbishop's House, 452 Madison Avenue, New York City

HAYES, Dr Richard Francis, Member of Dail Eireann for Co Limerick, 1923 24, M P (S Fein) East Limerick, 1918 22 *Address* Lansdown Road, Dublin

HAYES, Very Rev Richard, *b* 17 Nov 1854, 2nd *s* of Richard Hayes of Millmount, Banbridge, Co Down, unmarried *Educ* Repton, Trinity Coll Dublin (Classical Scholar), B D Curate of Derry Cathedral, 1881-93, Rector of Omagh, Co Tyrone, 1893 1904, Rector of Derry and Sub Dean, 1904 21, Canon of St Patrick's, 1908 22, and of Derry, 1893-1911, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Derry, Dean of Derry, 1911 21 *Address* St Columb's, 19 Branksome Avenue, Bournemouth *T* 3186 *Club* English Speaking Union

HAYES, Robert Edward, C M G 1929, I S O, J P Financial Adviser to New Zealand Government since 1929, *b* 1869, *m* 1898, Ellen, *d* of M H Thomas, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Public school and privately, Matriculated N Z University Cadet Public Service, 1885, Accountant Tourists, Industries and Commerce Department, 1903, Registrar of Friendly Societies, 1906, Superintendent National Provident Fund, 1910, Assistant Secretary, Treasury, 1921, Paymaster-General and Secretary to the Treasury, New Zealand, 1924 29, retired, 1929 *Address* 2 Messines Road, Karori, Wellington, N Z *Club* Wellington

HAYES, Lt -Col Robert Hall, C M G 1915, *b* 11 Apr 1867, *m* 1913, Catherine, *d* of Rev Hussey Burgh Macartney, one *d* Entered army, 1885, Captain, 1893, Major, 1902, Lieut Col, 1912, Commandant Mounted Infantry School, India, 1905 9 served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 16 (despatches twice, C M G), Commanded 2nd Batt Middlesex Regt, retired list, 1917 *Address* Radipole Manor, nr Weymouth *Club* United Service

HAYES, William, J P Berks, Secondary and Under Sheriff of the City of London and High Bailiff of Southwark, Clerk to Worshipful Company of Makers of Playing Cards, *b* 8 March 1855, *e* *s* of Edwin John Hayes, late Town Clerk of Birmingham, *m* Mabel Elizabeth, *d* of Thomas Piercy Chattock, of Yardley Wood, Warwickshire, two *d* *Educ* Wolverhampton Grammar School, Trinity College, Dublin (M A) *Address* Frenchs, Long Wittenham, nr Abingdon, Berks *T* Clifton Hampden 19 *Club* Constitutional

HAYFORD, John Fillmore, Director, College of Engineering, Northwestern University, since 1909 *b* Rouse s Point, New York, 19 May 1868, *s* of Hiram Hayford and Mildred Alevia Fillmore, *m* 1894, Lucy Stone, of Charlotte, New York *Educ* Cornell University Computer U S Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1889, Assistant Astronomer to International Boundary Commission, U S and Mexico, in charge of one of field parties, 1892-93, with U S Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1894-95 Instructor, Civil Engineering, Cornell University, 1895-98, Expert Computer and Geodesist U S Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1898-99, and Inspector of Geodetic Work and Chief of Computing Division, 1900-9, Member National Advisory Com for Aeronautics, Fellow A A A S, Member National Acad Sciences, Am Philos Soc, Am Astron Soc, Am Soc C E, Western Soc Engrs *Publications* Geodetic Astronomy, 1898, numerous monographs in reports of U S Coast and Geodetic Survey *Address* 574 Ingleside Park, Evanston, Ill, U S A

HAYHURST, William Hosken France-, J P, C C, *o surv s* of late Charles Hosken France Hayhurst and 1st wife, Mary Halsted, *d* of William H Poole, of Termick Hall, Salop, *b* 1873, *m* 1918, Renée Elizabeth (*d* 1919), *y d* of Gordon Cloete, Rosebank Cape Town, one *d.* *Educ* Eton Late Capt Cheshire Yeomanry High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1929, D L. Cheshire 1930 *Address* Bostock Hall, Middlewich *T* Middlewich 7, Davenham Hall and Whatcroft Hall, Northwich *Club* Junior Carlton

HAYHURST-FRANCE, Captain George Frederick Hayhurst; D S O 1920, M C, late 1st Batt K R R C, late Major,

9th London Regt , *b* 8 March 1895, *y s* of Capt G H and Alice Gertrude Haylurst-France, Ystym, Colwyn, Montgomeryshire, *m* 1925, Joyce Lilian Le Fleming, two *s* *Educ* Winchester, R M A ,Woolwich, R M C , Sandhurst Entered 60th Rifles, Oct. 1914, served in France and Macedonia in 4th Batt. 60th, in 1919 commanded the Special Company, 60th Rifles, in N Russia (wounded twice, D S O , M C , bar, despatches twice), served after the war in India, retired, 1926 *Address* Trevilling House Wadebridge, Cornwall

HAYLER, Guy, *b* Battle, Sussex, 5 Nov 1850, *y s* of late George Hayler, Battle and Mary, *e d* of late John Brignall, Wittersham, Kent, *m* 1874, Elizabeth, *o d* of late Henry Hartley Harriss, of Maidstone, and *n* of late Henry Chambers, J P , of London , four *s* four *d* *Educ* Battle and London World's Electoral Superintendent and Past Grand Counsellor of the International Order of Good Templars , Vice President of the United Kingdom Alliance, General Secretary North of England Temperance League, 1889 1907, Hon Sec Nat Prohibition Convention, 1897, Hon Secretary National Temperance Federation, 1899 1919, President World Prohibition Federation since foundation, 1909, visited the Continent, Malta, Palestine, Sicily, Egypt, Africa, Canada, United States, Denmark Germany, Belgium, France, Sweden, Norway, etc , Special Press Commissioner, American Liquor Enquiry, 1901, founded Temperance Institute, Newcastle, 1899 *Publications* Famous Fanatics, The Prohibition Movement, George Procter, the Teetotaller, The Master Method, Temperance Outlook throughout the World, Prohibition Does it Prohibit? Whom to Ask, The Real Hindrance to Progress, The World s Fight against Alcoholism, Temperance in the British Colonies, Prohibition Is it Practicable?, Prohibition Advance in all Lands, Labour and Temperance Reform, The Coming of Prohibition Temperance and Co operation The Triumph of Prohibition The New Europe and Prohibition, The Child s Right and Prohibition, For the Great World s Good, Thinking It Out, etc Editor of the Internat Record, Temperance Witness, 1890 1907, Northern Temperance Year Book, etc *Recreations* chess and reading (has one of the most complete private libraries of books on the liquor question in England) *Address* Courtfield, South Norwood Park, S E 25, Lawson House, 190 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S W 1 *T* Victoria 8792

HAYLEY, Lt -Col William Burrell, D S O 1918, R A , Depot, Woolwich, *b* 1882, *s* of Andrew Hayley and *g s* of Mrs Burrell Hayley of Catsfield Manor, Battle, Sussex, *m* 1920, Clare Marie Louise, *d* of late T F Murphy, of Fradswell Hall, Stafford, and Mrs Murphy, 18 Lincoln House, Basil Street, S W , one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded, D S O) *Address* Woolwich *Clubs* Bath, Cavalry

HAYLEY-BELL, *see* Bell, Lt Col F Hayley

HAYMES, Lt -Col Robert Leycester, D S O 1915, late R G A , *b* 31 Dec 1870, *o surv s* of Rev Robert Evered Haymes, formerly of Great Glen, Leicestershire, *m* 1897, Minnie Kathleen, *d* of late Major Wilmot Ellis, R A , three *s* two *d* *Fduc* Bedford Modern School, Oxford Military College, R M A Woolwich Entered Army, 1891, Captain, 1899, Instructor in Gunnery, 1905 9, Adjutant, 1909 11, Lt Col 1917, 2nd in command Malay States Guides 1911 14 served in Native Mountain Artillery, N W Frontier, India, 1897 1908, European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O), retired on account of wounds, 1919 *Address* Pine Cone, New Haw, Weybridge. *T* Byfleet 450

HAYNE, Lt -Col Sydney Spencer, D S O 1918, late 58th Regt , late Supt. Physical Training, Southern and Western Commands, India, *b* 26 Jan 1882, *y s* of late Henry Hayne and Mrs Hayne, The Ferns, Tunbridge Wells, *m* 1919, Agnes, *y d* of late Sydney Herbert Wilkinson *Educ* Tonbridge School Served South African War, 1900 (medal), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1926 *Address* Lloyds Bank, Cox and King s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

HAYNES, Col Alleyne, C M G , retired pay, 3rd *s* of Joseph Alleyne Haynes, Newcastle, Barbados, W Indies, *b* 19 May 1859, *m* Edith Emily, *e d* of Col W L Brockman, no *c*. *Educ* Clifton College Joined 4th King's Own Regt. 1879, Capt 1888, Adjt. of 2nd Batt 1885-90, joined Army Pay Department, 1897, Major, 1904, Lt -Col 1909, retired, March 1919, with rank of Colonel, served European War, 1914-19 (C M G). *Address* Farley Hill, Camberley *T* Camberley 168

HAYNES, Alwyn Sidney, Controller of Labour, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, *b* 22 Oct 1878, *y s* of late H S Haynes of New Place, Upminster, and of Warwick, *m* 1911, Susanna, *o c* of late Hugo Legler, LL D , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury Malayan Civil Service since 1901, Secy to High Commissioner for Malay States, 1920, Secretary for Agriculture, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, and Director of Food Production, 1922, acting British Resident, Pahang, 1924, acting British Resident, Perak, 1925 acting British Adviser, Kedah, 1925, acting British Resident, Pahang 1926, Member of Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, London, 1927, acting British Adviser, Kelantan, 1930, made an Honorary Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute by the Council in 1916 *Address* Ouselea 31 The Embankment, Bedford, Kuala Lumpur, F M S *Club* East India United Service

HAYNES Col Charles Edward, C B 1911, *b* 8 July 1855, *m* , three *s* Entered R E 1875, Capt 1886, Major, 1894, Lt -Col 1901, Col 1907, retired, 1912, served S Africa 1879 (despatches twice, medal with clasp), Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884 85 European War (France), 1915 17 *Address* Roborough House, Torquay *T* Torquay 3611

HAYNES, Rev Charles Edward, M A , Hon Canon of Liverpool 1918, Vicar of Belton, 1927 , *m* Margaret Jane (*d* 1930) *Educ* Hertford College, Oxford Curate of St Paul, Cheltenham, 1889 90, Broadwater, 1891 94 Vicar of Holy Trinity, Worthing 1894 1900, Emmanuel Church, Everton, 1901-7 St Andrew, Toxteth Park, 1907-14, Ormskirk, 1914 27, Rural Dean of Ormskirk, 1914-26 *Address* The Vicarage, Belton, nr Loughborough

HAYNES, Edmund Sidney Pollock, *b* London, 26 Sep 1877, *s* of Edmund Child Haynes, solicitor, and Grace Mary Nicolas *d* of Sir Richard Pollock, K C S I , *m* 1905, Oriana Huxley Waller, three *d* *Educ* Eton College (Scholar), Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar) Articled to Hunter and Haynes of Lincoln s Inn, solicitors, 1900, Knight Commander of the Holy Sepulchre, 1926 *Publications* Standards of Taste in Art, 1904, Religious Persecution, a Study in Political Psychology, 1904 (popular edition, 1906), Early Victorian and Other Papers, 1908 Divorce Problems of To Day, 1912, The Belief in Personal Immortality, 1913 and 1925, A Study in Bereavement, a Comedy in One Act, 1914, Divorce as it might be, 1915, The Decline of Liberty in England, 1916, Personalia, 1918 and 1927, The Case for Liberty, 1919 Concerning Solicitors, 1920, The Enemies of Liberty 1923, Fritto Misto, 1924, Lycurgus or The Future of Law, 1925, Much Ado about Women,

1927, and articles in various periodicals on anomalies of the marriage laws *Recreations* swimming, sculling, music, divorce law reform, and occasional journalism *Address* 38 St John s Wood Park, N W 8, 9 New Square, Lincoln s Inn, W C *T* 1253 Primrose, Holborn 3907 *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile, Oxford and Cambridge Musical, Johnson, Omar Khayyam

HAYNES, Brig -Gen Kenneth Edward, C M G 1917, C B E 1919, R A, *b* 2 Aug 1871, *m* 1901 one *s* *Educ* Malvern Coll, R M Academy, Woolwich Entered R A 1890, Captain, 1899, Major, 1911, Brevet Lieut Col, 1915, Col 1919, Assistant Superintendent of Experiments, 1901 5, Assistant Superintendent R Carriage Factory, 1907 1912, Superintendent of Experiments 1913 18, Member of Ordnance Committee, 1918, Vice President, 1920-23, Superintendent of Design, 1924-25, Vice President Royal Artillery Committee, 1925, Vice President of the Ordnance Committee, 1927 28, Member, 1925 27, retired pay, 1928 served S Africa, 1900 (Queen s medal 3 clasps), China, 1900 (medal), European War, 1914 17 (C M G). *Address* High Barn, Charing, Kent *T* Charing 77 *Club* Army and Navy

HAYNES, Hon Samuel Johnson, practising as a barrister, solicitor and notary public at Albany, Western Australia Vice Consul for Sweden, *b* Leek, Staffordshire, 22 March 1852, *s* of George Haynes merchant, *m* 1897, Isabella Cole, one *s* *Educ* private schools Was a general merchant Western District of Victoria for some years, subsequently completed professional course, serving articles in Adelaide, South Australia, member Legislative Council of Western Australia, 1894 1910 (title of Honorable for life) *Address* Albany, Western Australia *Clubs* Weld, Perth, Albany, Albany

HAYS, Very Rev Father Francis, *b* Liverpool, 21 May 1870 *e s* of Francis Hays, London and Rosanna, *d.* of J Nugent, Co West meath, Ireland *Educ.* private tutor, London Univ Schools, Roman Seminary Primarily intended for the legal profession, he was induced by his friend, Cardinal Manning, to enter the R.C priesthood ordained priest, 1894, ministered at St Barnabas Cathedral, St Patricks, Nottingham, and Leicester his life work has been his Christian Social Crusade for the preservation of the Home and family life, the welfare of the young the insistence of Christian ideals in citizenship and the promotion of temperance, thrift and industry, and the betterment of the social and moral condition of the poor and outcast, he founded the World s Catholic Temperance Crusade, of which he is still the first President, 1896 Vice President of the United Kingdom Alliance travelled twice round the world preaching "Crusades on behalf of charitable objects and temperance throughout England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, etc, this work, strictly non political and unsectarian, drew more than 885,500 persons of all creeds and classes to become his disciples and join his "Temperance Crusade. Pope Leo XIII conferred upon him the title of "The Apostle of Temperance, 1900, whilst Pope Pius X bestowed upon him his highest commendation and apostolic benediction, and the two succeeding Pontiffs have blessed his work *Address* St Peter s Rectory, Beeston Nottingham

HAYS, Sir Marshall, Kt, *cr* 1928 Managing Director and Secretary London United Laundries, Ltd, Councillor of Hammersmith, County Councillor of London, *b* Ealing, 1872, *s* of Richard Baker Hays, *m* 1906, Edith, *e d* of William Douglas Lamb, North Shields, no c *Educ* Harrow View School, Ealing

Five times Mayor of Hammersmith; Chairman of the Chiswick Hospital, Life Governor and Member of the Board of Management of the West London Hospital, Chairman of the Home Counties Approved Society, Chairman of the Local Advisory Committee for Juvenile Employment, Chairman of the Hammersmith District Nursing Association, Chairman of the Latimer Road Mission, President of the Shepherd s Bush Branch of the British Legion, and Hon Treasurer of the Hammersmith Ratepayers Alliance, a Governor of the Upper Latimer Foundation School and of the Godolphin Road Girls School, Chairman of the Stores and Contracts Committee of the L C C *Address* 22 St Peter's Square, W 6 *T A* Milk white Hammer London *T* Riverside 0254

HAYS, Will H, Lawyer, President, Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America, Inc, since 1922, *b* Sullivan, Ind, 5 Nov 1879, *s* of John T Hays and Mary Cain, *m* 1902 Helen Louise Thomas of Crawfordsville, Ind one *s* *Educ* Wabash College, B A, M A Mount Union College, LL D Admitted to Ind Bar, 1900, City Attorney, Sullivan, 1910 13 Member, firm Hays & Hays Vice-Pres and Director, People s National Bank and Trust Co of Sullivan, Ind, elected Republican Precinct Committeeman before age of twenty one, Chairman, Republican County Committee, Sullivan Co, and Member Republican State Advisory Com Ind, 1904-8, Chairman, Speakers' Bur Rep State Com, 1906-8, District Chairman, Rep State Com 2nd Dist Ind, 1910-14, Chairman, Rep State Central Com, Ind, 1914-18, Chairman, Ind State Council of Defence, 1917-18, Chairman, Rep Nat Com, 1918 21, Postmaster-General, 1921 1922, Member American Bar Association Ind State Bar Assn, Phi Delta Theta (St. Pres for Ind, 6 years, Nat Pres 1920-22) Dir Chicago and Eastern Ill R R Co, Chairman, Co-ordinating Comm, Am Red Cross and Near East Relief, 1922, Col, Officers Reserve Corps, Chairman Laymen s Committee Presbyterian Board of Ministerial Relief and Sustentation, 1923, Elder of Presbyterian Church *Address* Sullivan, Indiana, U S A 489 Fifth Avenue, New York City *I* Lexington 5000 *Clubs* University, Columbia, Marion, Indianapolis Country, Indiana, Illinois Athletic, Chicago, Chicago, Metropolitan National Press, University, Washington, Union League, Bankers, Army and Navy, Friars, New York

HAYTER, 1st Baron, *cr* 1927, of Chislehurst Kent **George Hayter Chubb,** 1st Bt, *cr* 1900 Kt, *cr* 1885, Justice of Peace for Kent Chairman of Chubb and Sons Lock and Safe Co, Ltd, since its formation as a company in 1882, and Director to six other Companies, *b* London 29 Aug 1848, 2nd *s* of late John Chubb Brixton, *m* 1870 Sarah Vanner, *o d* of Charles Early J P, Witney, Oxon two *s* three *d* Appointed Commissioner of Royal Patriotic Fund, 1890, member of Council of Royal United Service Institution, 1893, Chairman of Nonconformist Unionist Association since its formation, 1886 Chairman of Governing Body, Leys School, Cambridge, 1896 1925, Trustee and Member of Executive Council, Royal Naval Fund connected with several philanthropic institutions *Heir s* Hon Charles Archibald Chubb [*b* 11 Nov 1871 *m.* 1898, Mary, *d* of late J F Haworth of Withens, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire two *s.*] *Address* Newlands, Chislehurst. *T* Chislehurst 26 *Clubs* Carlton Constitutional

HAYTER, Rev Harrison Goodenough; Rector of Elmdon since 1892 Hon Canon of Birmingham *b* 18 April 1855, *s* of Harrison Hayter, Past Pres Inst. C E *m* Alice Margarette, *d.* of Hon. Rev Canon Chol

mondeley, of Adlestrop, four *s* *Educ.* Up pingham, Christ Church, Oxford Curate of Binfield, Berks, 1882 84, licensed preacher in Diocese of Oxford, 1888 92 *Address* Elmdon Rectory, Birmingham

HAYTER, Lieut.-Col Herbert Roche, D S O 1916, late R Army Service Corps, *b* 13 Aug 1877, 2nd *s* of Ross Willaume and Sophie Margaretta Hayter, *m* 1st, 1903, Lily Temple (*decd*), *d* of James Douglas, LL D, Spuyten Duyvil, New York, 2nd, 1909, Elsie Helen Evelyn Winterton, *e d* of Major Pidcock Henzell, of Pinehurst, Farnborough, Hants, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto Queen's Own Rifles (Canadian Militia), 1895 98, Royal Fusiliers (5th Batt), 2nd Lt, Army Service Corps, 1900, Capt 1904, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1921, retired pay, 1921, specially employed War Office, 1907 10, Assist Director of Transport, 1915, served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps) European War 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O, Bt. Lt Col) *Recreations* fishing, hunting, shooting, yachting *Address* Burghclere Grange, Burghclere, Newbury *T* Highclere 37 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Solent Yacht

HAYTER, Very Rev William Thomas Baring, M A, Master of the Charterhouse since 1927, *b* 30 Aug 1858, 3rd *s* of Harrison Hayter, President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, *m* 1889, Maud, *y d* of Sir Thomas Proctor Beauchamp, 4th Bt. of Langley Park, Norwich three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Brasenose College, Oxford Ordained to Curacy of Icklesham, Sussex, 1883 Curate of S Mary Abbots, Kensington, 1885 88, Vicar of Hints, Staffs 1888 1900, Vicar of Honley Yorks, 1900-4, Vicar of Westbury, Wilts, 1904 12, Vicar of Stratford sub Castle Salisbury, 1912 13 Dean of Gibraltar 1913 21, Vicar of Dorking, 1921 27, and Rural Dean, 1926-27 *Publications* editorial work *Recreation* golf *Address* The Master's Lodge, Charterhouse, E C 1 *T A* Charterhouse E C *T* Clerkenwell 2510
See also Lt.-Col E Brown

HAYWARD, Alfred Robert, R P, R O I, N E A C, artist, portrait, landscape painter and mural decorator, *b* London, 1875 *s* of R W Hayward, Hooe, Sussex, *m* Cicely Constance, *d* of late Judge Kettle, New Zealand, one *d* *Educ* privately, South Kensington, The Slade School Member of The Royal Society of Portrait Painters, the Royal Oil Institute and the New English Art Club Examples of his painting are included in the following permanent collections, Brighton Museum, Municipal Gallery, Johannesburg, National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, Public Art Gallery Christchurch, New Zealand Imperial War Museum, International Gallery of Modern Art, Venice, The National Gallery, Millbank Whitworth Institute, Manchester, an Exhibition of Water Colours and Paintings of Venice held at the Leicester Galleries, Jan 1924, exhibited pictures in London since 1896, principally at the above societies and at Paris, Rome, and Pittsburg Joined Artists Rifles beginning of War, 2nd Lieut. R G A. (S R) 1916 (Anti Aircraft), Lieut 1917, Official War Artist during last few months of the War, awarded Mention Honorable Paris Salon, 1921, a Decoration representing the First Governor and presented by the Bank of England placed in Royal Exchange, 1923 *Recreations* fencing, riding *Address* 120 Cheyne Walk, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 7704 *Studio* 10 Chelsea Manor Studios, Flood Street, Chelsea, *T* Kensington 1043 *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Arts

HAYWARD, Arthur Lawrence, F R Hist S, Editor and Author, *b* 31 Jan 1885, *s* of late William Ralph Hayward, *m* 1920, Margaret Aitken Bisset, one *d* *Publications* Days of Dickens, Dickens Encyclopedia, Book of Pirates, Book of Explorers, Indiscretions of a Prefect of Police, Colloquial Italian, Memoirs of Madame du Barry Edited Johnson's Pirates, Smith's Lives of the Highwaymen, Ward's London Spy, Tom Brown's Amusements Serious and Comical, Lives of Criminals, English Rogues Contributor to Chambers' Journal, Saturday Review, etc *Address* Crutches Cottage, Jordans, near Beaconsfield, Bucks

HAYWARD, Rev Edward, M A., Head master, Monkton Combe School, Bath, since 1926, *b* 15 June 1884, *s* of Joseph and Annie Hayward, Stanbridge House, Holt, Wiltshire, *m* 1908, Constance Alethe Perry (*d* 1930), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Monkton Combe School, Sidney Sussex College (Senior Classical Scholar, 1903, Stewart of Rannoch Scholarship, 1904), and Ridley Hall, Cambridge 2nd Class Honours, Theo Tripos, 1906, 3rd Class Honours, Theo Trip, Part II, 1907, Curate of S Silas, Lozells, Birmingham, 1907 11, C M S Missionary at Panyam, N Nigeria, 1911-19, Organising Secretary, C M S, 1920 23, Secretary for Far East Missions, C M S, 1923 26 *Recreations* motoring, lawn tennis *Address* Monkton Combe School, Bath *T* Combe-Down 6 *M* FB 7519

HAYWARD, Lt.-Col Edwyn Walton, C B E 1918, O B E 1918, *y s* of late Edward Waterfield Hayward, Adelaide, *m* 1919, Eileen Frances, *s d* of late Francis Richard Russell and Mrs Russell, Melbourne, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Peter's College, Adelaide Served Egypt, 1915 16, France 1916 18 (despatches) *Address* 41 Eaton Square, S W 1

HAYWARD, Evan, M P (L), S E Durham, 1910 18 Seaham, Co Durham, 1918 22, Major, 14th Batt Worcester Regt, *b* Wotton under Edge, Gloucester, 2 Apr 1876, *s* of Robert and Catharine Hayward, formerly of Wotton under Edge, Gloucester, *m* 1919, Elizabeth M Bergfeldt, Boston, U S A. *Educ* Katherine Lady Berkeley's Grammar School, Wotton under Edge, Glos Is a solicitor (honoursman) and special prizeman, Glos and Wilts Incorporated Law Society, Member Consultative Committee Royal London Mutual Insurance Society, Limited Director, St Paul's Advertising Service, Limited *Publication* Guide to Industrial Assurance Act 1923 *Address* 34A Radcliffe Square, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 7597 *Club* Reform

HAYWARD, Marjorie Olive, F R A M, Professor at Royal Academy of Music, *b* Greenwich, 1885, *d* of late Geo O and Eliz Hayward, *m* 1916, R G K Lempfert, C B E, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Royal Academy of Music, at Prague under Professor O Sevcik Solo Violinist, Leader of the Virtuoso String Quartet *Address* 24A Trebovir Road, S W 5 *T* Western 0195

HAYWARD, Sir Maurice Henry Weston, K C S I, *cr* 1925, Kt, *cr* 1923, LL B (Cantab) Barrister at law, I C S, retired, 1926, *b* 2 June 1868, *s* of late Robert Baldwin Hayward, F R S, House Master, The Park, Harrow, *m* Alice Christine, *d* of His Honour the late Judge William Barber, Q C, of Derbyshire, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow School, St John's Coll, Cambridge Entered I C S 1888 called to the Bar, 1909, served as Assist Collector and Under Secretary Bombay, Judicial Assistant Political Agent, Kathiawar District Judge and Secretary Legal Department, Bombay, Judicial Commissioner, Sind, Puisne Judge of the Bombay High Court, 1918, Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay, 1921-26 *Address* The Manor House, Swanbourne, Bletchley, Bucks. *Club* East India United Service

HAYWARD, Capt Reginald Frederick Johnson, V C 1918, M C Wiltshire Regt, *b* Beersheba, East Griqualand, South Africa, 17 June 1891, *e. s.* of late F J Hayward and Mrs Hayward of Beersheba *Educ.* Hilton College, Natal, commission in the Wiltshire Regt. on outbreak of war, went to France, June 1915, present at Battles of Festubert, Somme, 1916, Messines, 1917, Ypres, 1917, German Offensive, 1918 (V C, M C and bar, wounded twice). *Recreations* foot ball, cricket, hockey, tennis, riding, rowing, and shooting *Address* Aroona, Freshford, Somerset 52 Edith Road, Kensington, W *T* Fulham 5236

HAYWOOD, Colonel Austin Hubert Wightwick, C M G 1919, C B E 1923, D S O 1915, F R G S, Royal Artillery, *b* 7 Mar 1878, *y s* of Lieut. Colonel and Mrs Wightwick Haywood, *m.* 1915, Isabella Rosamond, *o d* of Canon Henry Walters, R D, one *s* *Educ* Abroad, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered R A 1897, Capt, 1902, Major, 1914, Lt Col. 1922, Col 1922, served in India, the Mediterranean, and W Africa, employed with W African Frontier Force, Kwale Ishan Operations, S Nigeria, 1905 6, commanding a Field Column in Kamerun, 1914 16, served in France, 1917 18 (Bt Lt Col, despatches, 1914 15 Star, C M G, D S O, Croix de Guerre Legion of Honour (Croix d Officier)), Inspector General West African Frontier Force, 1920 24, commanding R A 55th West Lancs Division T A, 1927 28, retired pay, 1928 *Publications* English Hausa Vocabulary of 1000 Words in Everyday Use, Through Timbuctoo and across the Great Sahara, Sport and Service in Africa, 1926 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf *Club* Junior United Service

HAYWOOD, Horace Mason, C I E 1922, formerly Secretary Bengal Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta *Address* 20 Wymstay Gardens, Kensington, W 8 *T* Kelvin 9949

H A Z E L, Alfred Ernest William, C B E 1918, K C 1930, M A, B C L, LL D, Principal of Jesus College, Oxford, since 1926, All Souls Reader in English Law, Oxford, since 1922, Recorder of Burton on Trent since 1912, Hon Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, Assessor of the Chancellor's Court, Oxford, *s* of John Hazel, West Bromwich, *m.* 1919, Ethel, *s d* of Rev W G Percival, one *s* *Educ* West Bromwich Wesleyan School, King Edward's School, Birmingham, Jesus College, Oxford Scholar, First Class Honours, Classics and Law, Eldon Law Scholar, Inns of Court, Prizeman, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1898, K C 1930, Senior Proctor, Oxford University, 1910 11, Reader in Constitutional Law at the Inns of Court, 1910 26, Examiner in Law at the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Glasgow, London and Wales, M P (L) West Bromwich, 1906 10, University Lecturer on Criminal Law and Law of Evidence, Oxford, 1915 22, Deputy Controller Priority Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915 19 *Recreations* golf, cycling *Address* Jesus College Oxford, Oxenford House, West Bromwich *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal

HAZELTINE, Harold Dexter, M A, Litt.D, F B A, Downing Professor of the Laws of England in the University of Cambridge since 1919, *b* Warren, Pennsylvania, 18 Nov 1871, *s* of Abram Jones Hazeltine and Harriet Emeline Davis, of Warren, Pennsylvania, *m* 1911, Hope, *d* of George Franklin Graves and Belle Woodman of Bellevue, Bennington, Vermont, one *d.* *Educ* Brown University, Providence, Harvard Law School, Germany France, and England Law Lecturer, Emmanuel Coll, Camb 1906-19, Lecturer on Law, Univ of Chicago, 1906, Univ Reader in English Law at Cambridge, 1907-19, Professor of Law, University of Wisconsin, 1908, Lecturer, University of London, 1910, Carpentier Lecturer on Jurisprudence, Columbia University, N Y 1912 and 1916, Fellow of Emmanuel Coll, Cambridge, 1908-19, Dr Jur Berlin, 1905, Hon LL D, Brown University, 1920, Hon LL D, Harvard University, 1924, Barrister, Inner Temple *Publications* Geschichte des englischen Pfandrechts, 1907, The Law of the Air, 1911, various articles and essays, mostly upon English legal history, air law, and legal education *Address* The West Lodge, Downing College, Cambridge. *Club* United University

HAZELTON, Maj -Gen Percy Orr, C B 1918, C M G 1916, *b* 2 Mar 1871, *o s* of late R P Hazelton, F R C S, *m* Mabel, *d* of late Edmond Thomas, Silverlea, Wynberg, one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, R M C, Sandhurst Served S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, C M G, Bt Col, C B), Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1921 25, retired pay, 1925, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, A D C to the King, 1921 22 *Club* Junior United Service

HAZEN, Hon Sir (John) Douglas, P C Canada, K C M G, *cr* 1918 K C, LL D, B A, B C L, Chief Justice of New Brunswick since 1917 *b* New Brunswick, 5 June 1860 *s* of late James King Hazen and *d* of Hon John A Beckwith, *m* 1884, Ada C, *d* of James Tibbits, Fredericton, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Collegiate School, Fredericton, University of New Brunswick Admitted to Bar, 1883, Mayor of Fredericton, 1887, Member of Canadian Parliament 1891 1896, and 1911-17, Member Legislative Assembly, New Brunswick, 1899 1911, Leader of the Opposition, 1899, Prime Minister and Attorney General, New Brunswick, 1908 11 Barrister, Minister of Marine and Fisheries and Minister Naval Service, Canadian Government, 1911 17, a Representative of Canada at the Imperial War Cabinet, 1917 Representative of New Brunswick at Coronation of George V, 1911, Chairman Canadian Section International Fisheries Commission, 1917 19 Church of England, Conservative *Recreation* golf *Address* St John, New Brunswick *Clubs* Union, St John, Mount Royal, Montreal, Rideau and Country, Ottawa

HAZLEHURST, Rev George Arthur, M A, Hon Canon of Derby, 1928, Rural Dean of Wirksworth, 1917, Vicar of Cromford near Matlock since 1915, *b* 16 July 1873, *s* of George Steward Hazlehurst and Ada Mary Edmunds, *m* 1910, Dorothy Mary Vaughan Thompson, East Sheen, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Institution School, Liverpool, Keble College, Oxford Deacon, 1896, Priest, 1897 Curate of St Alkmund's, Derby, 1896 Senior Curate of Ashbourne, 1901, Vicar of St Thomas', Derby, 1905 *Address* Cromford Vicarage, Matlock *M* O 9075

HAZLERIGG, Sir Arthur Grey, 13th Bt, *cr* 1622, *o c* of Major Arthur Grey Hazlerigg and Janet Edith (*m.* 2nd, 1888, Major Henry Pelham Burn), *e d.* of Sir Archibald Orr Ewing, 1st Bt., *b* 17 Nov 1878, *S* grandfather, 1890 *m* 1903, Dorothy Rachel, *e d* of John Henry Buxton of Hunsdonbury Ware, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A 1902) Contested (C) Melton Mowbray Division of Leicestershire, High Sheriff, 1909 Lieutenant, R N V R 1915, Captain General List, 1916 19 Lord Lieutenant Leicestershire member of Leicestershire County Council since 1906, Chairman, 1923-24 Chairman, Quarter Sessions *Heir s* Arthur Grey, *b* 24 Feb 1910 *Recreations* cricket, shooting, fishing *Address* Noseley Hall, Leicester *T A* Billesdon *Clubs* Carlton, National, Flyfishers

HAZLETON, Richard; M P (N) North Galway, 1910 18, *b* Dollymount, Co Dublin, 5 Dec 1880, *s* of late Thos Hazleton, senior partner in the Henry Street Warehouse, Dublin, unmarried *Educ.* Blackrock College, Co Dublin Took up journalism and politics after leaving College and became prominent in Dublin as a strong Temperance advocate and supporter of the Irish Language Movement, Chairman of the National Holiday Committee, Dublin, 1903 contested South Dublin, 1906, M P North Louth, 1911, unseated on petition, but continued to sit for his N Galway seat, toured the United States on behalf of the Home Rule cause, 1906 7, and Australia and New Zealand, 1911 12 *Address* Ivy Bank, Blackrock, Co Dublin *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Irish

HEAD, Lt.-Col Alfred Searle, C M G 1918, F R C V S, J P, Veterinary Surgeon at Coinage Hall, Helston, Cornwall, *b* East Grinstead, Sussex, 24 Oct 1874, *s* of George Searle Head, *m* 1906, Mabel Hoadley, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Qualified as veterinary surgeon, 1897, served in Army Veterinary Corps South African War, 1900 2 (despatches) Brevet Major, 1917, Lt Col, Reserve of Officers, since War *Address* Coinage Hall, Helston, Cornwall *T A* Head, Helston *I* Helston 16 *M* RL 6995

HEAD, Alice Maud, Managing Director of the National Magazine Company, Limited, and editor of Nash's Magazine and Good Housekeeping, Director, The Connoisseur, Ltd, *b* London, *y d.* of F D Head *Educ* privately, North London Collegiate School for Girls Editor of Woman at Home, 1909 17 *Publications* contributions to various daily and weekly publications *Recreations* travelling, reading, theatre going *Address* Elmhurst, Lynton Road, New Malden, Surrey, *I* Malden 0337 1 Duchess Street, Portland Place, W 1, *T* Langham 1280 *Clubs* Writers, Pen

HEAD, Lieut.-Col Charles Octavius, D S O 1917, J P Co Tipperary, 3rd *s* of W H Head, D L, Derrylahan Park, Birr, Ireland, *m* Alice Margaret, *d* of Charles Threlfall of Tarporley, Cheshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Private, R M A, Woolwich In R A, 1887 1910, in Reserve of Officers actively employed since Aug 1914, served in England, Ireland, India, China, France, and South Africa (China medal, 1900) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, polo *Address* Hinton Hall, Shrewsbury *T A* Hinton, Pontesbury *Club* Cavalry

HEAD, Sir Francis (David Somerville), 5th Bt, *cr* 1838, *b* 17 Oct 1916, *s* of 4th Bt and Grace Margaret, *d* of late David Robertson *S* father, 1924 *Heir* *b* John Kenelm Somerville, *b* 30 April 1918 *Address* 5 Belvedere Terrace, Brighton

HEAD, Francis S C C, *see* Cameron Head

HEAD, Most Rev F W, *see* Melbourne, Archbishop of

H E A D, Sir Henry, Kt, *cr* 1927, F R S, M A, M D Camb, 1892, F R C P, 1900, M R C P, London, 1894, M R C S, England, 1890, LL D Edin, Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1901, Croonian Lecturer, 1911, Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1921, late editor of Brain, *b* 4 Aug 1861, *m* 1904, Ruth, *e d* of A L Mayhew of Wadham College, Oxon *Educ* The Charterhouse University of Halle a S, Trinity College, Cambridge (Hon Fellow), German Univ of Prague *Publications* papers and contributions to medical journals, Destroyers and other Verses, 1919, Studies in Neurology, 2 vols, 1919, Aphasia and Kindred Disorders of Speech, 2 vols, 1926 *Address* Hartley Court, near Reading *T* Spencers Wood 16

H E A D, Robert, Mus Bac (Dunelm), F R.C O, A R C M, Organist and Master of the Choristers, St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1929, *b* Congleton, Cheshire, *e s* of Robert Head, the Editor, publisher, and proprietor of the Congleton Chronicle, author of Congleton Past and Present, Cheshire at the Opening of XXth Century, etc *Educ* St Paul's Cathedral Choir School, London Organist and Choirmaster St James Church, Congleton, Cheshire, 1911 19, Oswestry Parish Church and Grammar School, Salop, 1919 25, St Matthias Church, Richmond Hill, Surrey, and Professor of Theory of Music and Aural Training, Kneller Hall, The Royal Military School of Music, London, 1925 29 *Address* St Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh

HEADFORT, 4th Marquess of (*cr* 1800), **Geoffrey Thomas Taylour,** Bt 1704, Baron Headfort, 1760, Viscount Headfort, 1762, Earl of Bective, 1766, Baron Kenlis (U K 1831, Senator Irish Free State 1922 28, President R H S of Ireland since 1920 Fellow of the Linnean Society, 1930 served World War, 1915 19, Gallipoli, Salonika, France, retired as Captain (despatches), late Lieut 1st Life Guards, J P, D L Co Meath, *b* 12 June 1878, *s* of 3rd Marquis and 2nd wife Emily, *d* of Rev Lord John Thynne and *widow* of Captain Wilson Patten, *S* father, 1894, *m* 1901, Rose, *d* of late Charles Boote, two *s* one *d* *Heir* *s* Earl of Bective *q v* *Address* Kenlis Lodge, Abbey Road N W 8, *I* Maida Vale 8222, Headfort, Kells, Co Meath Virginia Park, Virginia, Co Cavan

See also Lord Henry Cavendish Bentinck, Baron Farnham, Lt Col Rt Hon Sir G F Stanley

HEADLAM, Rt Rev Arthur C, *see* Gloucester, Bishop of

HEADLAM, Cecil, M A, F R Hist S *b* 19 Sep 1872, *y s* of late Edward Headlam, Director of Examinations in the Civil Service Commission, and Mary, *d* of George Sowerby of Putteridge Park, Herts, *g s* of late Ven John Headlam, Archdeacon of Richmond, *m* 1913, Mary May Elles, *e d* of F Fraser of Inverness *Educ* Rugby, Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy) Has travelled extensively Editor of State Papers, Colonial Series Censor of Press Cables, Press Bureau, 1915 19 *Publications* Friends that Fall Not, Prayers from the Poets, English Satirists, Peter Vischer, India and Burma, Venetia and Northern Italy, Naples, Nuremberg, Chartres, and Oxford, Provence and Languedoc, Inns of Court *Letters and Poems of Walter Headlam* History of France, Red Screes and other novels and anthologies, contributor to Cambridge History of British Empire, The Times Literary Supplement, The Sphere, etc *Recreations* cricket (Rugby, 1888 1891, Oxfordshire, 1893 1901, Middlesex, 1902 6, K J Key's XI in India, 1902 3), fishing, hunting, gardening *Address* Broadmead, Charing, Kent *T* Charing 47 *M* PB 5817, PP 6979 *Club* M C C

HEADLAM, Lieut.-Col Cuthbert Morley, D S O 1918 O B E 1919, T D 1926, *b* 1876, *m* 1904, Georgina Beatrice, C B E 1929, *d* of late George Baden Crawley *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, Magdalen Coll, Oxford (Demy) Barrister, Inner Temple 1906, Bedfordshire Yeomanry, 1910-26, served European War, 1914 18, G S O 1, 1918 (despatches, D S O, O B E), Clerk in the House of Lords, 1897 1924, M P (C) Barnard Castle 1924 29, Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1926-29 *Publications* The History of the Guards Division, etc, Editor of the Army Quarterly, 1920-26 *Address* Holywell, Durham *Club* Travellers

H E A D L A M, Captain Sir Edward James, Kt, *cr* 1928, C S I 1924, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late R I M, *b* 1 May 1873, 4th *s.* of late Morley Headlam of Gil

monby Hall, Yorkshire, and Whorlton Grange, Durham, *m* 1918, Nancey Benyon, widow of Stanley Hobson, Nigeria. *Educ* Durham School, H M S Conway Sub Lt R I M, 1894, Lt 1900, Comm., 1913, Marine Survey of India, 1897 1914, Naval Transport Officer E African Forces, 1914 17, Principal Naval Transport Officer, South and East Africa, 1917 19, Director Royal Indian Marine, 1922-28, retired 1929 Assistant Marine Transport Officer, British Expeditionary Force, N China, 1900 1 (medal, despatches) Royal Humane Societies Medal, Hon Member American Military Order of Dragon, F R.G S., served European War (despatches four times, C M G, D S O, special promotion to Captain, 1914 15 bronze star, 1914-15 Star, British War and Victory Medals) *Publications* History of Sea Service under the Government in India, occasional articles in Royal Geographical Society s Journal, and United Service Journal *Recreations* various. *Address* Lloyds Bank Ltd, King s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Royal Societies

See also Maj Gen Sir J E W Headlam

HEADLAM, Col (temp Brigadier) Hugh Roger, C B 1930, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, *b* 15 July 1877, 4th *s* of late F J Headlam *Educ* Wellington College, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, York and Lancaster Regt, 1897, Capt 1903, Major, 1915, Staff Officer, 1901 2, with Egyptian army, 1903 13, Staff Captain, 1914 Brigade Major, 1915, p s c, Bt. Lt Col 1917, Bt Col 1919, Col 1924, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal, 6 clasps, King's medal, 2 clasps), Sudan, 1905 (medal with clasp, 4th class Medjidieh, 3rd class Osmanieh), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G, Officier Légion d Honneur, despatches 7 times, wounded), Waziristan 1919 (medal with 2 clasps), commanded 1/5 West Riding Regt (T F), 1915 16, Brigadier General in Command 64th Infantry Brigade, June 1916, Inspector of Infantry Home Forces, Aug 1918, G S O I, A H Q, India, Oct 1919, Col Commandant Castlebar Brigade, 1921, Col Commandant 25 Prov Brigade, 1922 Col Commandant British Troops in Soudan, 1924 26, in command of 1st Batt The King s Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster), 1920 24, Brigadier 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade, 1929-30 *Club* United Service

HEADLAM, Maj -Gen Sir John Emerson Wharton, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1918, D S O 1900, Col Comdt R A since 1928, *b* 16 April 1864, *e. s* of late Morley Headlam of Gilmonby Hall, Yorkshire, and Whorlton Grange, Durham, *m* 1890, Mary, *e d* of late Percival Wilkinson of Mount Oswald, Durham, two *d*. Entered army, 1883, Captain, 1892, Major, 1900, Lt Col, 1902, Col, 1905, Maj Gen, 1915, Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1892 97, Headquarters, 1903 6, Headquarters, India, 1908 13, Headquarters Staff, South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, brevet Lt Col, Queen s medal four clasps, King s medal two clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18, (wounded, despatches four times, promoted Major General for distinguished service in the field), retired pay, 1921, Order of St Anne of Russia, 1st class with swords, Commander of the Legion of Honour, American Distinguished Service Medal, J P Shropshire, D L Co. Durham *Address* Cruck Meole, Hanwood, Shropshire. *T A* Hanwood *Club* Shropshire County.

HEADLAM, Maurice Francis, C B 1923, C M G 1920, Comptroller-General and Secretary of National Debt Office since 1927, *e s* of late Francis John Headlam, Stipendiary Magistrate of Manchester, *b* 19 Oct. 1878, *m* 1922, Lady Vera Grimston, *y d* of 3rd Earl of Verulam, three *s* *Educ.* Eton (K S), Corpus Christi College, Oxford (scholar). Clerk, Board of Trade, 1897, Treasury, 1899, Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt. Hon Austen Chamberlain), 1903 5, Treasury Remembrancer and Deputy Paymaster for Ireland, 1912-20, an Assistant Secretary to the Treasury, 1920 26, a British representative on the Pacific Cable Board 1923 29, Acting Chairman, 1927-29 *Recreation* fishing *Address* 21 Oxford Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 7766 *Clubs* Travellers, Oxford and Cambridge, St. George s Yacht, Kingstown

HEADLAND, Isaac Taylor, D D, A M, S T B, Ph D, Litt.D, Professor of Philosophy in Mt Union College, *b* Pennsylvania, U S A., 16 Aug 1859, 3rd *s* of Jacob Headland of Lincolnshire, *m.* 1894, Mariam, M D, *d* of William Sinclair, A M, of Sarnia, Canada, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Mt Union College, A B, A M, Ph D, Boston University S T B 1890, Professor of Science and Psychology in Peking University, 1890 1907 Has made a careful study of Chinese porcelain, bronze, jade, cloisonne, and painting, and is preparing a work on The Pictorial Art of China, has a collection of more than 500 paintings of the Sung, Yüan, Ming, and present dynasties has given courses of lectures in cities, colleges, universities, at Chautauquas, Bible Schools, summer conferences, and College Commencements, Hazlett Lecturer and Stinson Prof of Missions in Wesley College of North Dakota Univ, 1919 20, charge of Department of Chinese Art, Methodist Centenary, Exposition, Columbus, 1919 Member (Φ B K) Phi, Beta, Kappa *Publications* Chinese Mother Goose Rhymes 1900, Chinese Boy and Girl, 1901, Chinese Heroes, 1902, Our Little Chinese Cousin, 1903 A Tourist s Guide to Peking, 1907, Court Life in China, 1909, Some By Products of Missions, China s New Day, The Young China Hunters, 1912, Home Life in China, 1914, many contributions to magazines *Recreations* the study of things Chinese *Address* 1696 Arch Avenue, Alliance, Ohio, U S A *T* 3509 *Club* Authors

HEADLEY, 5th Baron, *cr* 1797, **Rowland George Allanson Allanson-Winn,** 11th Baronet of Nostell, Yorkshire 1660, 5th Baronet of Little Warley, Essex 1796, Civil Engineer, M Inst C E I, Fellow and Past President Soc of Engineers, London, M Société des Ingenieurs Civils de France, engaged in foreshore protection works in England and Ireland, *b* London, 19 Jan 1855, *o s* of late Hon R. Allanson Winn, nephew of 3rd Baron, and Margaretta Stephana, *d* of G Walker, Overhall, Essex, 5 cousin, 1914 *m* 1st, 1899, Teresa (*d* 1919), *y d* of late W H Johnson, formerly governor of Leh and Jumoo four *s*, 2nd, 1921, Mrs Barbara Baynton (*d* 1929), 3rd, 1929, Catharine, widow of Major Lindsay Bashford, O B E, R A O C, and *d* of late Joseph Williams Lovibond *Educ* Westminster, Trinity Coll, Cambridge, B A Mathematical Tripos, 1878 After leaving college engaged in educational work, and for two years editor of Salisbury Journal, Wiltshire Secretary to Sir F Seager Hunt for seven years civil engineer engaged in works in Kashmir and Ireland since 1892, assistant engineer to Spedding & Co, completed the Baramula Srinagar Road 1896, contested S Kerry 1891 *Publications* Boxing All England Series, 1888 Boxing, Isthmian Series 1897, Self Defence 1903, Foreshore Protection, 1899, twice awarded Bessemer Premium of Society of Engineers London, Utilization of Tidal and Wave Action Constructive Power of the Sea, Notes on Road Construction, 1901, Youghal Foreshore Protection Works, 1903 Proceedings of Institution of Civil Engineers, Ireland, Protection and Improvement of Foreshores by the utilisation of Tidal and Wave Action, Proceedings of American Society of Civil Engineers, 1902 The Sea as a Constructive Agent, Sea Coast

Erosion and Remedial Works, 1904, Sub merged Chain Cable, Groynes, 1906, awarded silver medal Royal Scottish Society of Arts, 1900, silver medals of Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland, 1902 and 1903, appointed engineer to Arklow Harbour Commissioners, 1906, President British Muslim Society, made Pilgrimage to Mecca, 1924, invested with Order of the Nahda of Arabia, 1st class, by King Hussein of the Hedjaz, entitled to use prefix Al Haj Owns landed property in Kerry *Recreations* boxing, fishing, rowing, skating, swimming, fencing, shooting, golf *Heir s* Hon Rowland Patrick John George Allanson Winn, *b* 22 May 1901 *Address* 98 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7322, Chicksgrove Manor, Tisbury, Wilts / Teffont 19 *Club* Eccentric

HEADLEY, Ven Charles Theophilus, late Archdeacon of Damaraland *b* Wandsworth 1 March 1870 *m* 1897, Marion, *d* of Joseph Forrester *Educ* Charterhouse, Pembroke College, Oxford M A Ordained 1893 in Zululand, 1908, Archdeacon of Eshowe, Zululand, 1913 17, Vicar of Pontefract, 1917 worked in Church Army Huts in France, Sub-Dean of Cape Town, 1919-22

[*Died* 16 Sep 1930]

HEADRIDGE, David, L D S, R C S. Eng, Lecturer Dental Anatomy, Manchester University, Hon Dental Surgeon, Manchester Dental Hospital, Examiner under Dental Board, United Kingdom, External Examiner Liverpool University, *b* 20 Oct 1869, *s* of William Headridge and Sarah Renn Kirtland, *m* 1906, Gertrude, *d* of Admo Banning, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Manchester University Has taken a great interest in dental education, being connected with the Manchester Dental School since 1892, and was actively associated with the erection of the present hospital building, has been for many years Chairman of the Dental Committee of the University and the Hospital twice President of the Manchester Odontological Society, and President of the East Lancashire and East Cheshire Branch of the British Dental Association, during his residence in Bramhall was for a time Chairman of the Ratepayers Association, and during the War served in various honorary official capacities on the local Committees *Publications* Dental Anatomy (Human and Comparative), and articles in Dental Journals and Transactions, etc *Recreations* horticulture, etc *Address* 823 Oxford Road, Manchester Daleside, Rose Hill, Marple, Cheshire *T* Ardwick 3598, Marple 94 *M* NC 227 *Club* Manchester Athenæum

HEAL, Ambrose, Chairman and Managing Director of Heal & Son, Ltd, maker and designer of furniture, *b* 8 Sep 1872 *s* of late Ambrose Heal, *m* 1st, 1895, Rose Rippingille 2nd, 1904, Edith Frances Digby Todhunter, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Served apprenticeship to cabinet making, 1890 93, entered Heal & Son, 1893, partner, 1898, Managing Director, 1907, Member Arts and Crafts Society, Bibliographical Society, London Society, London Topographical Society, etc *Publication* London Tradesmen s Cards of the Eighteenth Century, 1926 *Recreations* walking, squash racquets, lawn tennis, collections eighteenth century trade cards, caligraphic works of early writing masters, modern press books *Address* Baylin s Farm, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks, 46 Fitzroy Street, W 1, 196, etc, Tottenham Court Road, W 1 7 Beaconsfield 188

HEALD, Sir Benjamin Herbert, Kt, *cr* 1926, *b* 16 Sep 1874, *s* of Francis Benjamin Heald, of Wilford, Nottingham, *m* 1900, Edith, M B E 1927, *d* of Rev John Bonser, Nottingham one *s* one *d* *Educ* Nottingham High School, Queen's College, Oxford, M A. University Exhibitioner in Chinese, 1897, entered I C S, 1897, Deputy Commissioner, Burma, 1905, District Judge, 1906, Divisional and Sessions Judge, 1911, Member of Special Tribunal, Mandalay, 1917, Additional Judge, Court of Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1917, Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1920, a Puisne Judge of Chief Court, Lower Burma, 1920, and of the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon, 1922 acting Chief Justice, 1929, Official Chairman Imperial Idea Standing Committee, 1918 26, Volunteer Officer s Decoration, 1919, Commanded 84th Battalion Indian Defence Force, 1919, Lieut Col commanding Rangoon Battalion Indian Auxiliary Force, 1923 Hon A D C to Governor of Burma, 1923 26, Hon A D C to Viceroy of India and Hon Colonel, 1926 27, Fellow of the University of Rangoon, 1926, and Vice-Chancellor, 1927 *Address* 3 Newlyn Road, Rangoon, Burma *Club* East India United Service

HEALD, Charles Brehmer, C B E, M D (Cantab), M R C P, D P H, etc, Consultant Physician in Electrotherapeutics to the Royal Air Force Physician to the Electrical Department Royal Free Hospital, Physician to the British Red Cross Rheumatic Clinic late Medical Adviser, Department of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry, Hon Director Physio Therapeutic Department, Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street *b* 3 Dec 1882, *s* of Walter Heald and Emily Krabbé *m* Edith Hildegarde, *d* of Arthur Mason, Walton on Thames, three *d* *Educ* Tonbridge, Caius College Cambridge Temp Surgeon, R N, Lt Col R A F Sec, Sir William Watson Cheyne's Committee, Sec, Medical Administrative Committee, R A F, Principal Medical Officer, R A F, Middle East, Medical Dept, Board of Education Physical Training, F R S M *Publications* on electro therapeutics and physical efficiency to medical journals *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 27 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W 1 *T* Langham 1221 *Club* United University

HEALD, Edith Shackleton, journalist on Staff of the Evening Standard, *yr d* of late J T Heald and Mary Shackleton *Educ* privately Started as Sub-Editor in Manchester, has since done reporting leader writing and dramatic criticism on London news papers *Address* 24A St Petersburgh Place W 2, *T* Park 8767

HEALE, Lt -Col Robert John Wingfield, C I E 1930 O B E 1917, M A, Agent to the Governor General in Central India since 1929, *b* Addington, Kent, 24 Sept 1876, *s* of Rev J Newton Heale, *m* 1st 1906, Alice Isabel, *d* of late James Hope, I C S, one *s* one *d*, 2nd 1922, Ethel J R, *d* of late David Scott of Alyth, Blairgowrie, 3rd, 1926, Muriel Trestrail, *d* of Brigadier-General H Palmer, Ashleigh, Worthing *Educ* King s School, Canterbury, Trinity College, Cambridge B A, 1899, M A, 1924, commissioned 2nd Batt South Staffordshire Regt, 1900 transfer to Indian Army, 46 Punjabis, 1902, Political Department of Government of India, 1903, served European War, 1914 18, Afghan War, 1919, served in N W F P, 1906 24, Commissioner, Ajmer Merwara, 1925, Resident, Gwalior, 1928, Resident, Waziristan, 1929, Offg Chief Commissioner N W F P, 1929 *Recreations* polo, golf, tennis, shooting *Address* The Residency, Indore, Central India *Club* United Service

HEALEY, Col Charles, C M G 1900, *b* 27 March 1856, *m* 1887, Baroness Ella (*d* 1920), *d* of late Baron Ernst Poellnitz, and *g d* of 18th Lord Forbes, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Malvern College Late Lieut. Col. and Hon Col 3rd Batt South Wales Borderers, served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps C M G), served in N D Corps during European War *Address* 24 Sussex Mansions, S Kensington, S W 7 *Club* United Service

HEALEY, Col Coryndon William Rutherford, C M G 1916, C B E 1919, late A M S, *b* 22 May 1864 served N W Frontier, India 1897 98 (medal with clasp), S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, prom Major), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, C B E), retired, 1919 *Address* Inverell, New England, N S W

HEALEY, Sir G E, *see* Chadwyck Healey

HEALY, Cahir, M P Northern Parliament, since 1925, Nationalist M P Imperial Parliament, Fermanagh and Tyrone, 1922 24, *b* 2 Dec 1877, *s* of a small farmer in Co Donegal, *m* 1897, two *s* one *d* Connected with various local boards in County Fermanagh for many years, a member of the Fermanagh County Council, 1921, Enniskillen Board of Guardians, etc, was interned by the Northern Government, 22 May 1922 to 11 Feb 1924, without charge, and only released when the matter was raised at Westminster, M P Northern Ireland Parliament at the General Election, 1929 *Publications* A Volume of Verse, many short stories of Irish life, as well as articles on national and political matters *Recreation* reading *Address* Enniskillen, Ireland *T A* Healy, Enniskillen

HEALY, Rev. George White, M A, B D, T C D, Canon of Cork *Address* Ahakista, Birchington, Kent

HEALY, Ven John, L L D, Canon of St. Patrick s Cathedral, Dublin, since 1897, Archdeacon of Meath, 1914 28, *b* 1850 *s* of Alderman Healy, J P, Dublin, *m* 1st, Eunice, *d* of M le Pasteur Lelievre, 2nd, Mary, *d* of late Dr Thornton of Ballinasloe, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Took Holy Orders, 1873, successively Curate of Cootehill, Rector of Killershardiny, Ballyboy, Ratoath and Kells, devoted to historical and antiquarian studies, especially those relating to Ireland, Secretary for N Meath of the Royal Society of Irish Antiquaries *Publications* The Ancient Irish Church, Art Teaching of the Ancient Irish Church, The Vikings in Ireland, St Patrick, History of the Diocese of Meath, antiquarian and historical articles in various magazines *Recreation* travel *Address* Drakestown Rectory, Navan, Co Meath

HEALY, John Edward, M A, Editor of Irish Times since 1907 *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar, Vice Chancellor s Prize in English Verse and Prose, Senior Moderator in Modern Literature, Brooke Prizeman in Classics) Joined staff of Dublin Daily Express 1898, subsequently became Editor, called to Irish Bar, 1906 *Address* 47 Pembroke Road, Dublin

HEALY, Timothy Michael, K C, Governor-General of the Irish Free State, 1922-28 *b* 1855, *s* of Maurice Healy, Bantry, *m* 1882, Erina (*d* 1927), *d* of late T D Sullivan, M P, three *s* three *d* Irish Barr 1884, Q C 1899 Bencher King s Inn 1905 (called to English Bar, 1908), Bencher Grays Inn, 1910, K C 1910, M P Wexford, 1880 83, Co Monaghan, 1883 85, S Londonderry, 1885 86, N Longford, 1887 92, North Louth, 1892 1910, N E Cork, 1910 18 *Publications* Stolen Waters, A Word for Ireland, Loyalty plus Murder, Why Ireland is not Free, The Great Fraud of Ulster The Planters Progress, Leaders and Letters of My Day, 1928 *Address* Chapelizod, Dublin *Club* Reform

See also Timothy Sullivan.

HEANE, Brig -Gen James, C B 1918 C M G 1917, D S O 1915 V D, Unattached list, *b* Sydney, 29 Dec 1874, *s* of late James Heane of Gloucester, *m* 1923 Dulcie Edna, *d* of Charles Martyn, Beecroft, N S W, two *d* *Educ* Sydney High School Served Dardanelles, European War, 1914 18 (despatches 7 times, D S O, C B, Croix de Guerre) *Address* Pennant Hills West, New South Wales, Australia

HEARD, Henry Fitz Gerald, *b* 6 Oct 1889, *yr s* of Prebendary H J Heard, *q v*, unmarried *Educ* Sherborne, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Literary Editor of The Realist *Publications* Narcissus (To day and To morrow Series), The Ascent of Humanity *Address* c/o Jonathan Cape, 30 Bedford Square, W C 1

HEARD, Rev Henry James, M A, Prebendary of Wells Cathedral since 1918, *b* 2 Dec 1856, *e s* of Rev J B Heard and Mary Winthrop, *m* 1st, 1884, Maud Jervis Bannatyne, two *s*, 2nd, 1899, Roberta Jane Murray (*d* 1927) *Educ* Berkhamstead School, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Deacon, 1883, Priest, 1885, Curate, St Stephen's, Westbourne Park, 1883 6 Christ Church, South Hackney, 1886 90, St Mary s, Shortlands, 1890 92, Rector of St Michael s, Bath, 1894 1915 Freshford, Somerset, 1915 16, Caterham, Surrey 1916-25, Rector of Newton St Loe, Bristol *Recreations* mountaineering and golf *Address* 18 Darlington Place, Bath *M* FB 5759 *Clubs* Alpine, Oxford and Cambridge, Bath and County, Bath

See also H Fitz G Heard

HEARD, Admiral Hugh Lindsay Patrick, C B 1923, D S O 1915, *b* 2 Aug 1869, 3rd *s* of Samuel Thomas Heard of Rossdohan, Co Kerry Midshipman, 1885, Lieut 1892, Commander, 1903, Captain, 1910, Rear Adm, 1921, Vice Adm, 1926 retired list 1926, Admiral retired 1930, Admiral Superintendent, Devonport Dockyard, 1922 24 Commander, Crown of Italy, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O) *Club* Junior United Service

HEARD, Maj -Gen Richard, C I E 1924, Indian Medical Service, retired, *b* 1870 *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, B A, M B, B Ch Entered I M S, 1893, Professor of Midwifery, Lahore Medical College, 1909 Inspector-General of Prisons, Assam, 1922 Punjab, 1922, Surgeon General with Govt of Bengal, 1924, retired, 1927

HEARD, Rt Rev Mgr William Theodore, B A (Oxon), D Ph, D D D C L, Auditor of the Sacred Roman Rota since 1927, *b* Edinburgh, 24 Feb 1884, *s* of Rev W A Heard, L L D *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Balliol College, Oxford English College, Rome Rowed in Oxford Eight, 1907, admitted Solicitor, 1910, received into Catholic Church, 1910, ordained Priest, 1918, stationed at Dockhead, Bermondsey, 1921 27 *Address* 30 Via Banco S Spirito, Rome

HEARLE, Major Arthur Basset, D S O 1918, R A, *b* 12 Feb 1884, *s* of Lieut -Col Parkins Hearle, R M L I, *m* Leonora, *d* of Duncan H Hunter, Punjab Police, two *s* one *d* *Educ* King s School, Rochester, R M Academy, Woolwich Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall S W 1

HEARN, Colonel Sir Gordon Risley, Kt, *cr* 1926, C I E 1924, D S O 1917, Assoc Inst C E, M I E (Ind), Royal Engineers (retired, 1926), *b* 7 Sep 1871, *s* of late Major General C S Hearn, C I E, Inspector General of Police, Madras, *m* 1908, Olive *d* of Lieut Colonel Hyde Cates, Bombay Political Department, two *s* *Educ* Temple Grove, East Sheen, Winchester College (Scholar), Woolwich Commission in the Royal Engineers, 1890, Indian State Railways 1894, received the thanks of the Government of India for work during floods in Upper Sind was on active service with the Malakand, Mohmand, and Tirah Field Forces, 1897 98 (medal with 2 clasps), returned to railway survey and construction Agra Delhi Chord Railway was three times Government Inspector of

Railways, returned to England and commanded a Field Company, 1914, afterwards becoming C R E of a Division (despatches four times, D S O, Bt. Lt. Col), North-West Frontier Force, 1919 (medal with clasp, Afghanistan), Engineer in Chief survey and construction Khyber Railway, Chief Engineer, Indian State Railways, and Agent to Eastern Bengal Railway *Publications* The Seven Cities of Delhi, The Railway Engineer's Field Book (with the late A. G Watson), Editor, Permanent Way, by late W H Cole, M I C E, and other technical works *Address* 52 Woodbourne Avenue, S W 16 *Club* Royal Empire Society

HEARNSHAW, Fossey John Cobb, M A., LL.D, Professor of History, University of London, King's College, since 1913, *b* Birmingham, 31 July 1869, *s* of Rev John Hearnshaw, Wesleyan Minister, *m.* 1904, D M Spencer, M A, one *s* one *d. Educ.* Walsall and Manchester Grammar Schools, London University (M A), Peterhouse, Cambridge University (Historical Scholar, M A, LL M), Dublin University (LL D). External Examiner in History in London University, 1909 18, Durham University, 1912-13, Manchester University, 1914 1917, Bristol University, 1921, University of Wales, 1930, Professor of History at Hartley University College, Southampton, 1900 10, Professor of Modern History in the Armstrong College of the University of Durham, 1910 12, Treasurer of the Royal Historical Society and Vice President of the Historical Association, Fellow of King's College, 1926 *Publications* Southampton Court Leet Records, 1905 7, Leet Jurisdiction in England, 1908, Life of Sir Henry Vane, 1910 History of Southampton, 1910, Legal Literature (in Cambridge History of English Literature), 1912, England in the Making, 1913, Editor of King's College Lectures on Colonial Problems, 1913, First Book of English History, 1914, Freedom in Service, 1916, Main Currents of European History, 1917, Democracy at the Crossways, 1918, Europe in the Nineteenth Century, 1919, Democracy and British Empire, 1921, Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1921, Editor of King's College Lectures on Mediæval Civilisation, 1921, The European Revolution, 1848 (in Cambridge History), 1922, History of Newcastle, 1924, Democracy and Labour, 1924, World History, 1924, Development of Political Ideas, 1927, A Survey of Socialism, 1928 British Prime Ministers, 1928, Editor of Cassell's Dictionary of English History, 1928, The Centenary History of King's College, London, 1929, The "Ifs" of History, 1929, The Social and Political Ideas of some Great French Thinkers of the Age of Reason, 1930 *Address* King's College, W C 2, 28 Spencer Hill, Wimbledon, S W 19

HEARSON, Air Commodore John Glanville, C B 1919, C B E 1924, D S O 1916, late R E and R A F *b* 5 Aug 1883, *s* of late Professor T A Hearson, *m.* Winifred Maude, *y d.* of G Shaw of Syston, Leicesters, one *s* 2nd Lieut R E 1902, Capt R E 1913, Major, R E 1917, Flight Commander, R F C, 1915, Squadron Commander, R F C, 1915, Wing Commander, R F C, 1916, Brig General, R F C, 1917, Air Commodore, R A F, 1923, Director of Training, R A F, Air Ministry, 1918, retired list, 1927, employed on Cross River S Nigeria Boundary Commission, 1905 6, Niger Chad Boundary Commission, 1906 8, Superintendent of Roads, Gold Coast Colony, 1910 12, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches 4 times, D S O, St Anne 3rd class, Brevet Major 1917).

HEARST, Hon Sir William Howard, K.C M G, *cr* 1917, K C 1908, *b* Tp Arran, Co Bruce, Ont., 15 Feb 1864, *s* of Wm Hearst and Margaret M'Fadden, *m.* 1891, Isabella Jane Dunkin, two *s* two *d. Educ* Tara Public School, Collingwood Collegiate Institute, Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Admitted to Bar, 1888, commenced practice of law, Sault Ste Marie, 1888; head of firm of Hearst, Mills and Hearst, Toronto; Bencher of the Law Society, 1913, Member of Ontario Legislature for Electoral District of Sault Ste Marie, 1908-19, Minister of Lands, Forests, and Mines, Province of Ontario, 1911 14, Premier, 1914 19, LL D Toronto University, 1915, member International Joint Commission for settlement of disputes between the United States and Canada, 1920 *Address* 80 Glen Road and 34 King Street, East Toronto *T* Randolph 3188, Elgin 2471

HEARST, William Randolph, Ex Representative in Congress, editor and proprietor of New York American, New York Evening Journal, Boston American, Boston Advertiser, Chicago Herald and Examiner, Chicago American, San Francisco Examiner, Los Angeles Examiner, *b* San Francisco, Ca, 1863 *s* of late Geo Hearst, U S senator, *m* 1903, Millicent Willson, five *s* Contested mayoralty New York City, 1905 *Address* The Clarendon, 86th Street, Riverside Drive, New York, St Donat's Castle, Glamorganshire

HEARTZ, Hon Frank Richard, Lieut Governor of the Province of Prince Edward Island, Canada, since 1924, *b* 7 January 1871, Canadian, *m* 1895, Bessie Matthew, one *d Educ* West Kent Street School, Charlotte town, Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, Upper Canada College, Toronto Associated with father for several years in Banking and Ranching in the Province of Alberta, Canada, Liberal in politics, candidate for local House, 1909 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Government House, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island *T A* Heartz, Charlottetown, Canada *T* 1060 and 365 *M* 3110, 3111, 3112

HEASLETT, Rt Rev S, *see* Tokyo, South, Bishop of

HEATH, 5th Baron (Italy), *cr* 1867, **Leslie Gerald Heath** late Lieut R F A, *b* 22 Feb 1888, *S* father, 1911, *s* of 4th Baron and Alice, *d* of Augustus Voelcker, *m.* 1913, Thyra Cornelia, *o d* of Andrew and Bertha Christensen, two *s Educ* Malvern Served European War (despatches). *Heir s* John Benjamin, *b* 1 June 1914

HEATH, Prof Archie Edward, M A., Professor of Philosophy, University College of Swansea, since 1925, Editor (Joint) of Journal of Adult Education since its foundation in 1926, *b* 1887, *s* of late Edward Heath, Hasland, Derbyshire, *m.* Florence Emily, *d* of late Mansell Powell, Hendon, one *s Educ.* Chesterfield Grammar School, Nottingham High School, Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar in Natural Science), 1st class Nat Sci Tripos Part I, 1909, aeg Part II (Physics) 1910, Lees Knowles Exhibition, 1911 Arnold Gerstenberg Studentship in Philosophy, 1912 Master at Oundle and Bedales, Lecturer in Education University of Manchester, 1919, Senior Lecturer, University of Liverpool, 1921 1925, Tutorial Class tutor since 1919, Vice Chairman of the British Institute of Adult Education, 1930 *Publications* Articles in Hastings Dictionary of Religion and Ethics, 1919, Science and Civilisation (ed Marvin), 1923, Proceedings of Sixth International Congress of Philosophy, 1926, Isaac Newton Memorial Volume, 1927, and in Matter, Mind, and Purpose (Aristotelian Society Supp Volume), 1928, How We Behave, an Introduction to Psychology, 1927, contributions on education, scientific methodology and philosophy to Monist, Science Progress, International Journal of Ethics, Journal of Adult Education, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society and other journals. *Recreations* walking and talking *Address* 2 Devon Terrace, Swansea, W *T* Swansea 4778.

HEATH, Arthur Douglas, M D, M R C P, etc., Physician Skin Department, General Hospital, Birmingham, *b* Exeter, *s* of late James Pulling Heath, Southernbay, Exeter, *m* Annie, *d.* of Rev Henry Taylor, Wells, Somerset, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Exeter Grammar School, University College and Hospital, London. Hon Physician to Skin Department, General Hospital, Birmingham, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, member of numerous other medical societies, Dermatologist to King Edward s Schools, Birmingham, clinical demonstrator on diseases of the skin in the Birmingham Medical School, President British Association of Dermatology and Syphilology, 1926 *Publications* numerous contributions on dermatological subjects *Recreations* fishing, historical and antiquarian studies *Address* 41 Newhall Street, Birmingham, The Cedars, Augustus Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *T* Central 1665, Edgbaston 0646 *Club* Graduates, Birmingham

HEATH, Arthur Raymond, J P, *e s* of late Admiral Sir L G Heath of Anstie Grange and Kitlands, Holmwood, Surrey, *m* 1881, Flora Jean, *y d* of late Edward Baxter of Kincaldrum, Forfar, and Gilston, Fife, one *s.* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge, LL B 1877 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1879, M P (C) Lincolnshire, Louth Division, 1886-92 *Address* Kitlands, Holmwood, Surrey *T A* Kitlands, Coldharbour *Club* Carlton

HEATH, Maj -Gen Sir Charles Ernest, K C B, *cr* 1916, C B 1911, C V O 1907, *b* 20 Sep 1854, *s* of late Rev Charles Harbord Heath, Rector of Bucknall cum Bagnall, Staffordshire, *m* 1st, 1884, Eleanor (*d* 1915), 2nd *d* of late John Russell, J P, of Glenview, Co Limerick, two *d.*, 2nd, 1916, Mabel Frances, 3rd *d.* of late Col Frederick N Miles, B S C *Educ* Marlborough College 82nd Cornwall Light Infantry, 1873, Adjutant of Regt. 1877 81, Capt. 1883, Army Service Corps, 1888, Major, 1890, on Staff Governor Malta as D A A.G 1888 92, on Staff Gen Commg South District as D A A G 1892 94, commanded A S C Dublin District, 1894 97, Lt. Col 1895, on Staff General Commanding S E District, 1898 1901, Bt. Col 1899, A Q M G Army Headquarters, 1901 5, Colonel, 1901, Br General of Administration, Aldershot Command, 1905 7, Major General, 1907, Director of Transport and Remounts, Headquarters of Army, 1907 11, Director of Quarterings, Headquarters of Army, 1914 16, Deputy Quarter Master General, Headquarters of Army, 1916 17 *Address* Daneway, Cavendish Road Bournemouth *Club* United Service

HEATH, Charles Joseph, F R C.S (Eng) St Barts, Hon Consulting Aural Surgeon, Metropolitan Asylums Board, *b* Totnes, Devon, 25 Dec 1856, *s* of John Heath *m* Agnes Fridzwede (*d* 1930), *d* of Col J J Wilson, R E, two *d* *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Totnes Surgeon, Throat Hospital, Golden Square Assistant Surgeon, Central London Ear and Throat Hospital, President West Kent Medico Chirurgical Society, Prosector (Anatomy), Royal College of Surgeons, Treasurer s and Foster Prizes (Bart s), Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Member of the Otological and Laryngological Sections), Fellow of the Hunterian and British Otolaryngological Societies, Member Executive Committee National Institute for the Deaf, Vice-President, Throat and Ear Hospital, Golden Square, devised mastoid operation for restoring hearing, designer of over one hundred surgical instruments for diseases of the ear, throat, and nose, W S Aural Specialist at War Hospital designed improved anti gas helmet, 28,000 000 supplied to British Army, defined principles essential in design of army boots for the Army Hygienic Advisory Committee, Companion of the Institute of Marine Engineers, Member, Wild Birds Advisory Committee (Home Office) *Publications* The Cure of Chronic Suppuration of the Middle Ear without removal of the drum or ossicles or loss of hearing (The Lancet, 1906), The Duty of Restoring Hearing by Operation in Chronic Aural Suppuration (Brit Med Jl, 1907, and Annals of Otology, U S A, 1907), The Nature and Causes of Catarrhal, "Throat" or Hereditary Deafness, and a new Method of Treatment with Permanent Results, 1912, The Prevention of the Deafness and Mortality which result from Aural Suppuration (International Otological Congress, 1912), Otitis Media, Mastoid Disease, 1918, The Conservative Mastoid Operation and its Objects (Metropolitan Asylums Board Annual Report, 1928 24) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, President of the Wildfowlers Association, and inventor of the chamberless wildfowling gun *Address* 84 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1063 *Club* Flyfishers

HEATH, Capt Charles Philip, D S O 1917 R A, Captain Instructor in Gunnery, R A, Bombay, *b* 17 Sep 1893, *s* of late Col Edward Heath, C M G, *m* 1923, Elizabeth Beaufort, *d* of John Montague, M A, M I C E, one *s* *Educ* Eastbourne College, R M A, Woolwich Commissioned R G A, 1913, served in France with Siege Artillery, 1914, to Armistice, commanded 185th Siege Battery, 1917, to Armistice (D S O, despatches, Italian Silver Medal). *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, Cox s and King s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

HEATH, Cuthbert Eden, O.B E, D L, 3rd *s* of late Adm Sir Leopold George Heath, K C B, of Anstie Grange, Holmwood, *m* Sarah Caroline Gore, *d* of Rev Charles Gore Gambier Gambier, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Temple Grove Brighton College, abroad Member of Lloyd s, Chairman of the Trade Indemnity Company, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, High Sheriff of Surrey, 1925 26 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, and shooting *Address* Anstie Grange, Holmwood, Dorking, *T* Holmwood 12, 42 Whitehall Court, S W 1 *T* Victoria 3160 *Clubs* Windham, Boodle s, City of London.

HEATH, Col Edward Charles, D S O 1917, General Secretary, British Legion, since 1921, *b* 1878 *s* of late William Fitzhenry Heath, P W D, India, *m* Mary Beatrice, *d* of late William Halliday Lt Colonel commanding 3rd Sherwood Foresters, 1912 16, and 8th King s (Liverpool Irish), 1916 19, served European War, 1914-19, in France and Flanders (despatches, D S O, promoted Colonel), Commandant, Army General and Commercial College, Cologne, 1919-20, Officer in Charge of Education, Rhine Army, 1920-21 *Address* 3 Earl s Terrace, W 8 *T* Kelvin 9304 *Club* Junior United Service

HEATH, Lt -Col Francis William, C M G 1916, late R H A., *y s* of late Major General A. H Heath *b* 19 Oct 1865 *m* 1909 Dorothy, *e d* of late Frank Hardcastle, M P, D L, and Ida, *g d* of Captain Horatio Ross of Rossie *Educ* Clifton Joined R A, 1885 served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice) European War, 1914 17 (C M G, despatches) *Address* 46 Draycott Place, S W 3 *T* Kensington 8641 *Club* Cavalry

HEATH, George Noah, D S O 1918, *b* Macclesfield 28 June 1881, *s* of late George Henry Heath, J P, Macclesfield, and Fanny, *d* of late Capt Wheeler, Fleetwood *m* 1909, Kate Lisette, *y d* of William Smale, J P, C C, Macclesfield, three *d* *Educ* Macclesfield Grammar School; Uppingham Served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and Syria (despatches, D S O and bar), (Colonel, 1927, Commander 125th (Lancashire Fusiliers) Infantry Brigade, 1929 1930, retired from T A 1930 *Recreation*

shooting *Address* Field Bank, Macclesfield. *T.A.* Heath, Macclesfield *T* Macclesfield 297. *Club* Junior Army and Navy

HEATH, Sir (Henry) Frank, G B E, *cr* 1927, K C B, *cr* 1917, C B 1911, Fellow of University College, London, 1896, Hon A R I B A, 1926, Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1904, Secretary, Universities Bureau of the British Empire since 1929, Member of Council of Royal Albert Hall since 1929, Hon Secretary, British National Committee for Intellectual Co operation under the League of Nations since 1929, Member of the Royal Commission for the 1851 Exhibition since 1924, *b* London 11 Dec 1863, *s s* of late Henry Charles Heath, miniature painter to Queen Victoria, *m* 1898, Elaine Sayer, 5th *d* of late J H Sayer, of High Barnet and Hastings, two *s* *Educ* Westminster School, Univ College, London, 1884 88 Strasburg Univ, 1888 90 Professor of English, Bedford College, London, 1890 95, Lecturer in English Language and Literature at King's College, London 1891 95, Assistant Registrar and Librarian, University of London, 1895 1901, Academic Registrar and Acting-Treasurer, University of London, 1901 3, Member of the Advisory Committee to the Treasury on Grants to University Colleges, 1909 11, Joint Secretary to the Royal Commission on University Education in London, 1909 13, Director of Special Inquiries and Reports under the Board of Education, 1903 16, Principal Assistant Secretary of the Universities Branch of the Board, 1910 16, Education Correspondent to the Government of India, 1904 16, Secretary to the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1916 27, Secretary to the Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1915 27, Governor of the Imperial Institute, 1925-27, member of Colonial Office Research Committee *Publications* chapters on English Language and Literature to the time of Elizabeth, in "Social England", co editor with A W Pollard and others of the Globe Chaucer editor of the Modern Language Quarterly, 1898 1908, editor of the Year Book of Universities of the Empire, 1930 *Address* 88A Gower Street, W C 1, 5 Milbourne Lane, Esher, Surrey *Clubs* Athenæum, London University

HEATH, Admiral Sir Herbert Leopold, K C B, *cr* 1917, C B 1916, M V O 1907, King of Arms of Order of British Empire since 1929, *b* 27 Dec 1861, 4th *s* of late Admiral Sir Leopold Heath, K C B, *m* Elizabeth, *d.* of Colin Simson, two *d* Entered Navy, 1874, Lieutenant, 1884, Commander, 1896, Captain, 1902, Midshipman of Shah during engagement with Huascar Lieut wrecked in H M S Victoria 1893, Naval Attache, Berlin, 1908 10, served European War, commanded cruiser line, battle of Jutland Bank (despatches), commanding 7th Cruiser Squadron, 2nd Cruiser Squadron, and 3rd Battle Squadron, Admiral Superintendent, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1912 17, 2nd Sea Lord, 1918 19 Commander in Chief, Coast of Scotland, 1919 22, retired voluntarily, 1922, Commandeur Legion d'Honneur, Cross of Order of Naval and Military Merit, Spain, Order of Red Eagle, Germany, Order of Redeemer (Greece), Order of Rising Sun (Japan), Distinguished Service medal (American), J P West Sussex *Address* Ebernoe House, near Petworth, Sussex *T* North Chapel 18 *Club* Naval and Military

See also Comm. R F H De Salis

HEATH, Sir James, 1st Bart, *cr* 1904, J P, ironmaster and colliery proprietor, Colonel of Staffordshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b* 26 Jan 1852, *s* of late Robert Heath (M P Stoke-on Trent, 1874 80) of Biddulph Grange, Congleton, and Anne, *d* of James Beech of Tunstall, Stafford, *m* 1st, 1881, Euphemia Céléna (*d* 1921), *d* of P G Vanderbyl, Cape Town, and High Beeches, Farnborough, one *d.*, 2nd, 1924, Joy Nitch Smith (marriage annulled, 1927), *cr d.* of late John Mawson Hounsell of Dorchester, Dorsetshire, and Mrs Hounsell of Stillman Valley, Illinois, U S A, 3rd, 1927, Sophie Mary Eliott-Lynn (who flew alone from Cape Town to London, 1928, part author of Women and Flying, 1929), *d* of late John and Theresa Mary Peirce-Evans, Knockaderry, Co Limerick *Educ* Clifton College M P (C) Staffordshire, N W, 1892 1906 *Heir* none *Address* 49 Hill Street, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 2182, Charlwood House, Charlwood, Surrey *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton

See also Maj C R Bates

HEATH, Lt -Col. Lewis Macclesfield, C I E, 1921, M C, commanding 1st Batt. 11th Sikh Regt. since 1929, *b* 23 Nov 1885, *s* of Col Lewis Forbes Heath, I S C, *m* 1915, Marjorie, *d* of Brig Gen A B H Drew, *q v*, three *s* two *d* *Educ.* Wellington Entered Indian Army, 1906, Capt, 1914, Major, 1920, Bt Lt Col and Lt Col, 1929 served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M C), Afghanistan, 1919, East Persia, 1919 21 (C I E) *Address* Failand Paignton, S Devon

HEATH, Robert Samuel, M A, D Sc, late Vice Principal of the University of Birmingham and Professor of Mathematics, *b* 18 July 1858, *s* of Samuel Heath, of Barnetby le Wold, Lincolnshire, *m.* 1885, Mary Maud, *d* of John Ekins, Wellingborough, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Caistor Grammar School, Clifton College Entered Trinity College, Cambridge, as Foundation Scholar, 1877, graduated 2nd Wrangler and Smith's Prizeman, 1881, Fellow of Trinity Coll, 1883, Exhibitioner, University Scholar, and D Sc of London University, Professor of Mathematics in Mason College, Birmingham, 1884, Principal of Mason College, 1890 1900 *Publications* Treatise on Geometrical Optics, 2nd edition, 1898, transl into German, 1896, Elementary Treatise on Geometrical Optics, Elementary Solid Geometry, Elementary Trigonometry, Statics *Recreations* music, cycling, golf *Address* Plas Bach, Fairbourne, Merionethshire

HEATH, Col Ronald Macclesfield, C M G 1919, D S O 1902, Middlesex Regt, *b* 5 Mar 1876, *s* of Lt Col J M Heath, C M G *Educ* Marlborough Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), Operations in Southern Kordofan, 1908, commanded Camel Corps of Egyptian Army in Soudan, 1908 12, Egyptian Medal and Clasp and Osmanieh (4th Class), Operations in Southern Kordofan, 1910, Sudan 1910 Medal and Clasp and Mejidieh (3rd Class), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Croix de Guerre), commanded 10th Batt Royal Warwickshire Regt 1916 18, Brig General commanding 56th Infantry Brigade 1918, Commanded Tientsin Area, 1926 30 *Recreations* shooting, music *Address* 28 Eldon Road, W *Clubs* Army and Navy, Public Schools

HEATH, Sir Thomas Little, K C B, *cr* 1909 K C V O *cr* 1916, Sc D (Cambridge), 1896, Hon D Sc. Oxford, 1913, Hon Litt D, Dublin, 1929, F R S, Hon Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b* 5 Oct. 1861, 3rd *s* of late Samuel Heath, of Thornton Curtis, Ulceby, Lincolnshire, *m* 1914, Ada Mary, *d.* of Major E C Thomas, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Caistor Grammar School, Clifton College, Trinity College Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). First Class Classical Tripos, Part I, 1881, Part II, 1883, 12th Wrangler, 1882 Fellow of Trinity, 1885, First in open competition for Home Civil Service (Class I), appointed Clerk in the Treasury, 1884, Private Secretary to the Permanent Secretary, 1887 91, and to successive Financial Secretaries, 1891 94, Principal Clerk, Treasury, 1901 7, C B 1903, Assistant Sec.,

1907 13, Joint Permanent Sec. and Auditor of the Civil List, 1913 19, Comptroller General National Debt Office, 1919 26, one of the University of Cambridge Commissioners under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, Member of Royal Commission on National Museums and Galleries, 1927 29, Member of Council of the Royal Society, 1920 21 and 1926 28, President of the Mathematical Association, 1922 23 *Publications* Diophantus of Alexandria a Study in the History of Greek Algebra, 1885, 2nd edition (with Supplement on Diophantine Analysis in Fermat and Euler), 1910, Apollonius of Perga, Treatise on Conic Sections, 1896, The Works of Archimedes, 1897 (translated into German, 1914), The Thirteen Books of Euclid's Elements, 3 vols, 1908, 2nd edition, 1926, The Method of Archimedes, 1912, Aristarchus of Samos, the Ancient Copernicus, 1913, Euclid in Greek, Book I with Introduction and Notes, 1920, A History of Greek Mathematics, 2 vols, 1921, The Treasury, 1927, etc. *Recreations* music, mountaineering *Address* 64 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W 8 *T* Park 0083 *Clubs* Athenæum, United University

HEATH-CALDWELL, Maj.-Gen Frederick Crofton, C B 1910, *b* 21 Feb 1858, 2nd *s* of late Admiral Sir Leopold George Heath, K C B, *m.* 1889, Constance Mary, *d.* of Col H Helsham-Jones, one *s* Entered R E, 1877, Captain, 1888, Brev Major, 1888, Major, 1895, Lt Col 1903, Col 1906, A.A G, S Africa, 1900 2, A.A G, R.E, Headquarters of Army, 1906 8, Inspector of R E, 1908 13, Commanding Scottish Coast Defence, 1913 14, Director Military Training, War Office, 1914 1915, G O C Portsmouth Garrison, 1916 18, G O C S E Area Royal Air Force since 1918, served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star), Soudan, 1885 (despatches, clasp brevet Major), S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, brevet Lt. Col, Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps), took the additional name of Caldwell on succeeding his great-uncle James Stamford Caldwell, J P County Palatine of Chester *Address* Linley Wood, Talke, Staffordshire *Club* Army and Navy

HEATHCOAT-AMORY, Sir Ian Murray; *see* Amory

HEATHCOTE, Colonel Charles Edensor, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, formerly the King's Own (Yorkshire Light Infantry), Brigadier 15th Infantry Brigade, York, since 1920, *b* 8 Apr 1875, *m.* 1909, May, 2nd *d.* of late Edmund Severne of Wallop in Shropshire, and Thenford, Northants, one *s* Entered army, 1894, Captain, 1900, Major, 1913, Lt.-Col, 1922, Col, 1924, Supt. Gymnasia, Malta, 1900-2, with West African Frontier Force, 1904 9, Superintendent Gymnasia, Eastern Command, 1911 14, served S Nigeria, 1904 5, 1905 6, 1906, 1908 (despatches thrice, medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C B, C M G, despatches 6 times, Bt. Lt Col), Inspector of Physical Training, 1924 27, Brigadier 1st Rhine Brigade, British Army of the Rhine, 1928 29 *Club* United Service

HEATHCOTE, Ven Francis Cooke Caulfield, Archdeacon of British Columbia since 1913, *b* 20 Apr 1868, *m.* 1901, Evelyn Margaret, *d.* of J F Smith, K C, Rosedale, Toronto *Educ.* Trinity College, Toronto Ordained, 1891, Incumbent of Mission of King and Vaughan, 1891-95, Curate of St Simon, Toronto, 1895 96, Rector of St. Clement, 1896 1905, All Saints, Winnipeg, 1905 13, Prolocutor of the Provincial Synod of British Columbia, 1920, re elected, 1928, Prolocutor of General Synod Canadian Church, 1927 *Address* 1768 38 Avenue, W, Vancouver, British Columbia.

HEATHCOTE, Lt.-Col Sir Gilbert Redvers; 8th Bt., *cr* 1733, *b* 25 Dec. 1854, *s* of 6th Bt and Letitia Maria, *d.* of David Daly, *S* brother, 1924, *m.* 1st, 1891, Pauline (*d.* 1897), *d* of Sir Alfred Trevelyan, 7th Bt., 2nd, 1901, Mabel, *y d.* of late H. D Silvertop, of Minster Acres, Northumberland Late 1st Battalion Cameronians, J P Hants, High Sheriff of Hampshire, 1927 *Heir* c. George Wyndham, *b* 1855 *Address* Bighton Wood, Alresford, Hants, 18 Lowndes Square, S W 1 *T A* Bighton *T* Alresford 42 *Club* Army and Navy

HEATHCOTE, Major Gilbert S., M V O 1917, O B E 1919, Constructional Engineer, at present engaged in important building engineering in France and on Works for the Imperial War Graves Commission, Proprietor of the Hotel Bristol, Le Touquet, *b* Cheshire, 11 Nov 1884, *s* of Charles Henry Heathcote, architect in Manchester and the North of England, now retired, *m.* 1908, Fanny Theodora, 3rd *d* of late Henry Lathbury, Buxton, Derbyshire *Educ.* Malvern College, Jesus College, Cambridge, B A Graduated in engineering, 1904, after serving three years in engineering workshops, became Works Manager and Director of Skipwith, Jones & Lomax, Bridge Builders, Manchester, commenced business on his own account 1908, and subsequently formed the firm, The B R.C Eng Co, Ltd, of Manchester and London, simultaneously services were utilised by many of the large corporations, and became known as a recognised authority on all forms of reinforced concrete work, served in France with the Sherwood Foresters, 1914 16, when he was appointed to the Hqrs of the 3rd Army under General Allenby, on the personal staff of Sir Julian Byng, 1917-19, present at Battle of Neuve Chapelle, Hooge, Battles of Ypres, Commandant, 3rd Army Troops, 1917, Camp Cmdt, H Q 3rd Army, 1917 19, Cambrai and all 3rd Army battles, 1918, special appointment as Commdt to the King's party at Bavincourt Château, near Arras, June 1917 (despatches twice) *Address* Hotel Bristol, Le Touquet, Paris Plage France

HEATHCOTE, John Norman, J P, *b* 21 June 1868, *s s* of J M Heathcote of Conington Castle, and Louisa Cecilia MacLeod of MacLeod *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge B A. Classical Tripos, 1885, Gold Medal, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1889, J P Huntingdonshire, 1906, County Councillor, 1918, High Sheriff for Cambs and Hunts, 1917 *Publication* St. Kilda, 1900. *Recreations* sketching, photography, shooting, golf *Address* Conington Castle, Peterborough *T* Sawtry 2A. *T A* Sawtry *M* EW 2586, EW 5250 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, M C C, Rye Golf

HEATHCOTE, Robert Evelyn Manners, D S O 1918, landowner, *b* 4 Sep 1884, *s* of Robert Heathcote, of Lobthorpe and Manton, *m* 1st, 1912, Edith Millicent (who obtained a divorce, 1922), *d* of W Walton, of Horsley Priory, Glos, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1922, Nesta, *d* of late Major Evan Hanbury, Bramton Manor, Oakham, one *d* *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914-18 (Lieut.-Colonel, D S O., despatches four times), *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* Manton Hall, Oakham, Rutland. *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors, Royal Automobile

See also Earl of Mar

HEATHCOTE-DRUMMOND-WILLOUGHBY, *see* Willoughby

HEATHER, Henry James Shedlock, B A., M Inst.C E, M Inst.E E, F Am I E E., Professor of Electrotechnics at the University of Witwatersrand, formerly the South African School of Mines and Technology, Johannesburg, 1914-24, resigned under superannuation, Dec 1924, *b* 9 May 1863, *s.* of late Jas Heather, Solicitor, London, *m.* 1904, Ethel Kate (*dead*), *widow* of late H C Wood and *d.* of Wilberforce

Wilson, formerly Surveyor General of Hong Kong, no c. *Educ* St. Paul's School, Balliol College, Oxford Has carried out much electrical engineering work in S Africa, and in particular equipped the mines of the Rand Mines and Central Administration Groups (now the Central Mining and Investment Corporation, Ltd) for the use of purchased electrical power *Publications* Electrical Engineering for Mechanical and Mining Engineers, various papers for the Institutions of Civil Engineers, Electrical Engineers, Mining and Metallurgy, etc. *Recreations* formerly rowing (College Eight), now shooting *Address* Margate, South Coast, Natal *Clubs* Royal Societies, Rand, Johannesburg

HEATHER, Lt.-Col Vincent James, D S O 1918, Director Henry Denny & Sons, Ltd, *b* Auckland, N Z, *s* of Arthur Heather, Auckland *m* 1909, Eileen Rose, 4th *d* of late C E Denny, Ballybrado, Cahir, Co Tipperary, no *c* *Educ* St. John's College, Auckland Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), retired, 1920 *Recreations* hunting, yachting *Address* Lisduggan Lodge, Waterford *Club* Naval and Military

HEATHERSHAW, James Thomas, C B E 1927, Secretary to the Commonwealth Treasury since 1926, *b* Beaufort, Victoria, 7 May 1871, *s* of late Rev H Heathershaw, *m* 1901, Rosa Ethel Rodway, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Flinders School, Geelong Joined Victorian Treasury, 1889, transferred Commonwealth Treasury, 1902, Accountant to the Treasury 1916-26, Commissioner of Old Age Pensions, Commissioner of Maternity Allowance, a Director of the Commonwealth Bank, Commissioner of the National Debt Sinking Fund, etc. *Recreation* golf *Address* Commonwealth Treasury, Canberra, Australia *T* B 017 *M* FCT 478

HEATLEY, David Playfair; M A., Reader in Political Science, and Lecturer in Modern History, University of Edinburgh, *b* Northumberland, 1867 2nd *s* of John Heatley and Helen, *d.* of David Playfair *Educ.* Royal High School and (1884-90) University of Edinburgh Vans Dunlop Scholar in History, 1889, engaged in historical research, 1889-92, Assistant in History, University of Edinburgh, 1892, University Lecturer in History and Political Science, 1900, Official Adviser (of Studies) in the Faculty of Arts, 1907-1915 *Publications* Studies in British History and Politics, 1918, Diplomacy and the Study of International Relations, 1919 *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* 28 Minto Street, Edinburgh *Club* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

HEATLEY, Ernest Lafont, M F H Essex Union Hounds since 1918, *s* of late Rev H. D Heatley, Rector of Ingrave, Essex *Educ* Brentwood Grammar School Owns 1000 acres *Recreation* hunting *Address* The Old Rectory, Ingrave, Essex *Clubs* Thatched House, City of London, Boodle's

HEATON, Clement, artist in the monumental arts, writer on the History of Architectural Decoration, painter in water colours

HEATON, Captain David Rimington, D S O 1916, late Royal West Surrey Regt., *b* 19 June 1893, *m* 1st, 1915, Isa Marie, *d* of F F Freeman, Tavistock, Devon, three *d*, 2nd, 1925, Mary Florence, *d* of H V Soltau, Tavistock, Devon *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War (France), 1914-17 (D S.O, despatches, wounded twice) *Address* Black Friars House, Plymouth *T* Plymouth 1188 *M* DR 2896 *Clubs* Union, Royal Western Yacht of England, Plymouth

HEATON, Commander Gervase Wm Heaton, D S O 1916, Lieut. Commander (retired), R N, *b* 8 March 1882, *s* of late George William Heaton, barrister, and for some time High Sheriff of Vancouver, B C, and Annette Hannah, 2nd *d.* of James Gordon Campbell, 9th Bengal Lancers and Indian Civil Service, *m* 1923, Marguarite Louise Baird, *o d.* of Louis Maignen, Woking one *d* *Educ.* Ascham House, Bournemouth, H M S Britannia, Dartmouth, Midshipman in the Anson, Gibraltar, and Theseus Mediterranean Station, and saw most of the disturbances in Crete, 1897-99, in the Diadem and Thrasher, Home Waters, 1900-1, Sub Lt, 1901, Lieut., 1903, 1st Lieut. in H M S Ganges II Training Ship, then as a Lieut. in H.M S Britannia Battleship, 1907-8, in command of H M Destroyers Zebra, Wolfe, Sylvia, 1910-12, Lieut. Commander, 1911, retired on 30th birthday, 1912, went to Canada, 1912, and from there to California, lost left hand in a motor smash, 31 Dec. 1914, on the outbreak of European War was Secretary and Treasurer and a Director of a Land Development Company, also a Director and the Works Manager of a small manufacturing company in Long Beach, California, volunteered his services and left California, Jan 1915, put in command of two Minesweepers, and later of a Division of Minesweepers, made Acting Commander for Special Service, Aug 1915 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre with Palms, May 1917, bar to D S O Jan 1918) *Recreations* motoring and all open air sports, natural history, birds, etc *Club* Junior Naval and Military

HEATON, Herbert, M A (Leeds), M Com (Birmingham), D Litt (Leeds), Professor of Economic History, University of Minnesota since 1927, *b* Silsden, Yorkshire, 6 June, 1890, *s* of Fred and Eva Heaton, *m.* 1914 Ellen Jane, *d* of W J and A Houghton, Cheltenham, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Batley Grammar School, Morley Secondary School, Leeds University London School of Economics 1st Class History Hons B A (Leeds 1911), Rutson Research Scholar, 1911, Fellow Leeds University, 1912, Assistant Lecturer in Economics, Birmingham University, 1912-14, Lecturer in History and Economics, University of Tasmania, 1914-17, Lecturer in Economics and Director of Tutorial Classes, University of Adelaide, 1917-25, Sir John A Macdonald Professor of Economic and Political Science, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1925-27, President Workers Educational Association of Australia, 1919, 1922-25 Directed judging in Filene Peace Award for British Empire, 1925, Special lecturer on Australian problems in London, Cambridge, Toronto Edmonton, 1924 *Publications* History of Yorkshire Woollen and Worsted Industries, 1920 Modern Economic History, with Special Reference to Australia, 1920, Welfare Work, 1919, History of Trade and Commerce, with Special Reference to Canada, 1928, Articles in Economic Journal, American Economic Review, Dalhousie Review, Queen's Quarterly, Quarterly Journal of Economics, Minnesota History, Virginia Quarterly, Economic Record, Canadian Bankers Journal *Recreations* tennis, golf, motoring, and music *Address* University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, U S A *Club* Campus, Minneapolis.

HEATON, Herbert H; *see* Henniker Heaton

HEATON, Sir John Henniker, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1912, *s* of 1st Bt and Rose, *o d* of Samuel Bennett, N S Wales, *b* 19 April 1877, *S* father, 1914, *m* 1902, Hon Catherine Mary Sermonda Burrell, *o s c* of 5th and last Baron Gwydyr, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Served with 10th Batt. Imp Yeomanry, S African war 1900-1 (medal with three clasps), Captain, Welsh Horse, 1916 *Heir s* John Victor Peregrine [*b* 10 Feb. 1903, *m* 1927, Gladys, *d* of P E Tyson, Alnwick, Northumberland]

HEATON, Sir Joseph John, Kt, *cr* 1915, *b* Leeds, 28 April 1860, *s* of Edward Heaton, of Leeds, *m.* 1902, Mary Meredyth, C B E *Educ.* Bradford Grammar School, King's College, Cambridge. Entered I C S. 1881, Private Secretary Governor of Bombay,

1895 98, Judge and Sessions Judge, 1898, Additional Judicial Commissioner, Scinde, 1906, Judge High Court, Bombay, 1906 20, retired, 1920 *Address* 12 Onslow Gardens, South Kensington, S W *Club* East India United Service.

HEATON, Joseph Rowland, J P, M F H Sedbergh and Lunesdale, and M S H, the Lunesdale and Oxenholme Stag Hounds, *b* 1881, *m* 1913, Dorothy, 3rd *d* of Norris Bretherton of Runshaw Hall, Leyland, two *s* *Club* Bath

HEATON, R H ; *see* Henniker Heaton

HEATON, Trevor Braby, O B E 1919, D M, M A (Oxon), M R C P (Lond), Dr Lee s Reader in Anatomy, student and tutor of Christ Church, Oxford *b* Oslo, Norway, 9 Aug 1886, 2nd *s* of late Rev A F Heaton, Rector of Covington, Hunts *m* 1920, Constance Irene, *d* of late J W Wheeler Bennett, J P, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Christ Church, Oxford, Guy's Hospital 1st class Natural Science, Oxford, 1909, Medical Registrar, Guy s Hospital, 1913, Capt R A M C (S R), 1915 19 *Publication* The Human Body, 1927 *Address* Christ Church, Oxford, Garsington Manor, nr Oxford *T* Garsington 14

HEATON, William Haslam, M A, M I E E, late Principal, University College, Nottingham, *s* of late R Heaton, Bolton, Lancashire, *m* A S, *d* of late Walton Turner, Ipswich, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Brasenose College, Oxford (1st Classes Math Mods 1876, Math Final School, 1878, Natural Science School, 1880). Demonstrator in Physics, Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 1881 84 *Recreation* mountaineering *Address* 19 Lenton Road, Nottingham *T* Nottingham, 41644 *Clubs* Alpine, Nottingham Borough

HEATON-ARMSTRONG, John Dunamace, Chester Herald since 1926 Captain (retired) I A R, XXth Royal Deccan Horse, Barrister at law, *b* 21 Feb 1888, 2nd *s* of late William Charles Heaton-Armstrong, J P, F R A S, F R G S, M P for Sudbury, Lord of the Manor of Roscrea, Ireland, and Bertha Maximiliana, Baroness Zois, *m* 1919, Suzanne Laura, 2nd *d* of late M Béchet de Balan of Sedan and Les Rosiers Ardennes, France, and *widow* of late 2nd Lieutenant J R G Whitehead, Royal Flying Corps, one s two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall Cambridge, M A Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912, served in European War in France and Palestine, 1914 18, Colonial Office, 1920-21, Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms, 1922 26 *Address* 2 Albert Court, S W, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E C 4 *T A* Armstrong, London *T* Kensington 3407, Central 2020 *M* UC 4059 *Clubs* Marlborough, Junior Carlton

HEATON-ELLIS, Lt-Col Sir Charles Henry Brabazon, Kt, *cr* 1926, C B E 1919 D L, J P, *b* 11 May 1864 *s s* of Edward H F Heaton Ellis, of Wyddiall Hall, and Louisa Harriott, *d.* of Colonel Kingscote, of Kingscote, Glos, *m* 1898, Marion, *s d* of Herbert T S. M'Carthy, of Somerton, New South Wales, four *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Commission in 4th Batt Bedfordshire Regt since 1885, served S Africa (Queen's medal and clasp), under Admiralty, 1914 19 (C B E), Chairman North Herts (Hitchin Division) Conservative Association since 1906 Member of Herts County Council, 1909-19, Secretary to the Puckeridge Hunt, 1894 95 travelled extensively in Africa Australasia, and South Sea Islands, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* Wyddiall Hall, Buntingford, Herts *T* Buntingford 28 *Club* United Service

See also Baron Forteviot

HEATON-ELLIS, Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Henry Fitzhardinge, K B E, *cr* 1920, C B 1916, C B E 1919, M V O 1907, *b* 19 Nov 1868, *s.* of Edward Heaton Ellis, Wyddiall Hall, Herts, *m.* 1896, Gertrude, O B E, *d* of Arthur Holme-Sumner, two *s* (both died in the war) Entered Navy, 1882, Sub Lieutenant, 1889, Lieutenant, 1892, Commander, 1903, Captain, 1908, Rear Adm, 1919, Vice Admiral (retired), 1925, commanded H M S Sentinel as a Commander, Naval Attaché, France, Spain, Portugal, and Belgium, 1907 11, Assistant Director of Intelligence Division, Admiralty War Staff, 1914 15, Naval Liaison Officer, Paris, 1917 19, Commanded as Captain H M Ships Good Hope, Prince of Wales, King Edward VII, and Inflexible, 1915 16, Chief of Staff in Battle Cruiser Fleet, 1916 17, retired, 1920, Commander of Order of Legion of Honour, Commander of Order of Rising Sun, Commander of Order of Crown of Italy *Address* Le Prieuré, Mainville par Draveil, Seine et Oise, France *Clubs* United Service, St James s, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, Travellers, Paris

HEAWOOD, Edward, M A, Librarian to the Royal Geographical Society since 1901, *b* Newport, Salop, 26 Aug 1868, 2nd *s* of Rev J R Heawood, *m* 1895, Lucy, *d* of Rev James Cookson, two *s* *Educ* Queen Elizabeth s School, Ipswich, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge 1st div 3rd class Classical Tripos 1886 Assisted in settlement of Santal Colony in Bengal Duars, 1890 92, Assistant at Royal Geographical Society, 1894 1900 Recorder, Sect. E, British Association, 1903 4 and 1906 7 *Publications* Geography of Africa, 1896, Geographical Discovery in the 17th and 18th Centuries, 1912, papers in Geographical Journal and other publications *Recreations* gardening, cycling, study of old paper-marks *Address* Briarfield, Merstham, near Redhill, Surrey 1 Kensington Gore, S W

HEAWOOD, Percy John, M A, Professor of Mathematics, Durham University, *b* Newport, Salop, 8 Sep 1861, *s s* of late Rev John Richard Heawood, *m.* Christiana, *d* of Rev H B Tristram, Canon of Durham, 1890, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich, Exeter Coll, Oxford Scholar, 1st class Mathematical Moderations, 1st class Mathematical Finals, 2nd class Lit Hum, Junior and Senior University Mathematical Scholar Censor of Unattached Students, Durham, 1897 1901, Senior Proctor, 1901 4, 1910 11, 1921 1923, Junior Proctor, 1907 10, 1919 21, Vice Chancellor, 1926 28, Representative of Diocese of Durham in National Assembly of the Church of England since 1922 *Publications* papers in the Quarterly Mathematical Journal Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, Journal of Theological Studies, etc *Recreations* walking, botany, architecture, Hebrew *Address* High Close, Durham

HEBB, Rev Harry Arthur, M A, Headmaster Royal Masonic School, Bushey, 1890 1915, *b* 1850, 2nd *s* of John Hebb, The Grove, East Dulwich, *m* Bertha Emily (*d* 1928), 2nd *d* of Thomas Sharland, Marwood House, Sydenham and Morthoe, N Devon, one *s* four *d* *Educ* City of London School, Queen s College, Oxford Second Class in Final Schools, 1873, Assistant Master, Whitgift School, Croydon, 1873 76, Senior Assistant Master, Exeter Grammar School, 1877 90 ordained Deacon, Exeter, 1877, Priest, 1879, Assistant Curate, St. Mary Major, Exeter, 1877 79 *Recreations* gardening, photography *Address* 24 Court Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T* Tunbridge Wells 1173

HEBB, John Harry, C B E, B A, M B, B Ch Oxon, Director of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, since 1922, *b* 21 June 1878, *s* of Rev H A Hebb, *q v*, *m.* 1907,

Ethel Kathleen Wolfgang, no *c* *Educ* Kelly College, St John's College, Oxford, Westminster Hospital M B, B Ch Oxon, 1905, B A, 1900, University Scholar, West minster Hospital, Senior House Surgeon, Westminster Hospital, 1905, House Physician, Beth lem Royal Hospital, 1906, Assistant Medical Officer, Stretton House Asylum, 1907, Private Practice, 1907 19, late temp. Major, R A M C (Apr 1915-Nov 1918 service with M E F, and subsequently 107 Field Ambulance in France), D C M S, Ministry of Pensions, 1919 *Recrea tions* golf and carpentry *Address* Trewint, West Byfleet, Surrey *T* Byfleet 229 *M* XH 8818 *Club* Union, Oxford

HEBBLETHWAITE, Lieut -Col Alfred George, D S O 1918, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, late R.A.M.C., *b* Mirfield, 1869, *s.* of late George Hirst Hebblethwaite, of Westroyd, Mirfield, *m* Annie Blackburn, *d* of late John Barnard, C C, of Owston Ferry, Doncaster *Educ.* Sedbergh School, Leeds and Victoria University Late House Physician and House Surgeon Leeds General Infirmary, general practice in Bedfordshire, then at Low field, Keighley, Yorks, since 1898, Hon Surgeon Keighley Victoria Hospital, member of B M A., late President of Bradford Division and representative of British Medical Associa tion, Senior Surgeon Mobile Unit of B R C S Field Ambulance attached to French Cavalry, 1914, second in command 2/2 W R Field Ambulance, 1915, appointed D A D M S 6th Corps, B E F, France (despatches, D S O) Lt. Col in command of 2/1 W R Field Am bulance, 1918, Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services on H Q Staff, Ministry of Pensions, Leeds *Recreations* golf, bridge *Address* Heather View, Keighley, Yorks *T A* Hebble thwaite Keighley *T* Keighley 572

HEBER-PERCY, *see* Percy

HEBERT, Henri, R C A, sculptor, *s* of late Philippe Hebert C M G, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, France, R C A, etc, and Maria Roy, *b* Montreal, 3 Apr 1884 unmar ried *Educ* Montreal Paris, Ecole des Beaux Art, Paris Ecole des Arts Décoratifs, Paris Monuments —Evangeline, Grand Pré, N S, Abraham Martin, Quebec P Q, Soldiers' Memo rial, Yarmouth, N S, War Memorial, Outre mont, P Q, Sir L H Lafontaine, Montreal, P Q, various others in Montreal and Canada Busts —Sir Andrew McPhail, Alphonse Jongers, Marcel Dupre, Organist, D Devries, Opera Comique, Paris G C Papineau Couture, K C, Sir Alexandre Lacoste, Sir Rodolphe Forget, numerous decorative works, McDougall and Cowans Building, schools, churches etc, Moyse Hall, McGill Univ Montreal *Publica tions* Contributor to the Town Planning Institute, Ottawa, and other papers *Recrea tions* yachting, etc travelling, photography, cinematography *Address* 1238 Labelle Street, Montreal, P Q, Canada *T* Harbour, 2423 *Clubs* Past President Pen and Pencil and Arts, Life member Cercle Universitaire, Montreal

HECHLE, James Herbert, C I E 1923, Solicitor, late Bengal Judicial Department, *b* 1864, *s* of late James Hechle, *m* 1893, Ethel Southey, *d.* of late John Gillham, Hatton Hall, Windlesham, Surrey Joined Bengal Judicial Department, 1887, Registrar Calcutta High Court, Original Jurisdiction, 1911, re tired, 1922 *Address* Birnam, London Road, Camberley, Surrey

HECKSTALL-SMITH, Major Brooke, T D, Secretary to the International Yacht Racing Union and Yacht Racing Association, and Yachting Editor of the Field, *b* 30 Nov 1869, 2nd *s* of late Brig.-Surg Lieut.-Col Heckstall-Smith, *m* 1896, Teresa *d* of E H Stanfield, one *s* one *d* Succeeded the late Dixon Kemp as Secretary Y R A (in 1898) and Yachting Editor of the Field newspaper (in 1900), in 1904 proposed to the Yacht Club de France the unification of all Rules of Yacht measurement, a proposal which resulted in the formation of the International Yacht Racing Union in Paris in 1907 to which seventeen nations are now affiliated, was secretary to International Conferences held in 1906, 1907, 1919, 1924, and 1927, at the last Conference the Delegates of America attended and adopted the same Rules as all the European nations, the series of Conferences resulted in complete harmony of all nations, and upwards of 1000 racing yachts have been built to the Rules, served European War, R.A S C, Aug 1914 May 1919 *Publications* The Manual of Yacht and Boat Sailing and Architecture, 11th edition, The Helmsman's Handbook, Yacht Racing, A Text Book on the Sport, All Hands on the Main Sheet, Yachts and Yachting in Con temporary Art The Rule of the Road in Yacht Races (for beginners), The Complete Yachtsman, 5 editions (with E du Boulay). *Recreations* yachting, trout fishing *Address* Rowlands, St Mary Cray, Kent *T* Orping ton 176 *Clubs* Royal Victoria Yacht, Mud hook Yacht, Royal Ulster Yacht, etc

HEDDERWICK, Edwin Charles, *b* 21 Feb 1850, *s* of late James Hedder wick, LL D, founder of the Glasgow Weekly Citizen, 1842, and the Evening Citizen, 1864, *m* Mary, *d.* of late James Hay Stuart, banker Glasgow, three *s* *Educ* privately, and Glasgow University Associated for 56 years with the conduct of the Evening Citizen, the forerunner of the afternoon halfpenny press in the United Kingdom *Address* High Mayfield, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire *T* Helens burgh 89 *Clubs* New, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

HEDDLE, Major Malcolm, D S O 1918 M C, B Sc, Assoc M Inst C E, County Sur veyor, Cowal District, Argyll, *b* 2 Mar 1889, *s* of M Heddle, late County Surveyor, Orkney, *m* 1917, Elizabeth Hewison, *d* of R Scott, of Trenabie, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Univ Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, M C) *M* SB 2580

HEDGCOCK, Frank Arthur. Divisional Inspector of Schools, L C C, since 1929 *Educ* Brighton High School, Brighton Grammar School, University of Paris Licencié ès Lettres (mention Bien), 1909, Docteur ès Lettres (mention Très Honorable), 1911, the only Englishman who has ever won this degree, M A, Birmingham, Officier d Académie, Officier de l Instruction publique, formerly master at Brighton Grammar School and Uni versity College School, Lecturer in English Literature, Paris University, Lecturer in French Literature, Birmingham University *Publications* Thomas Hardy, Penseur et Artiste, 1911, David Garrick et ses Amis français, 1911, David Garrick, 1912, The Progressive French Grammar and Practical French Teaching, The Active French Course, En Riant, Matriculation French Composition and Junior French Composition Articles in Paris Journal, Revue de Paris, Revue de Belgique, Times Educ Supp and other educa tional papers *Recreations* golf and writing reports *Address* Camelot, Madeira Avenue, Bromley Park, Kent.

HEDGCOCK, Walter W; Conductor, Organist and Composer, *b* Brighton Received early musical training as choir boy and as sistant organist at St Michael's, Brighton, at 14, organist at Patcham Church, came to London organist at St Agnes, Ken nington, 1879, All Saints, Norwood, 1904, Organist to the Crystal Palace, 1894, played organ concerto at the Handel Festival that year, Musical Director of the Crystal Palace, since 1903, Conductor of the Crystal Palace Orchestral Society and Crystal Palace Choir, Professor of the Organ at Guildhall School of Music, played at all Handel Festivals since

1894, the general musical direction being in his hands. *Publications*, has written many songs On the Road to Mandalay, When Bright Eyes Glance, Drake's Drum, Mighty Warriors, Joy and Pleasure, etc, A Suite de Ballet, overtures and other pieces for orchestra, church services *Address* 198 Barcombe Avenue, S W 2 *T* Streatham 3662 *Club* Savage

HEDGES, F. A; *see* Mitchell Hedges

HEDGES, John, *b* Aston Abbots, Buckinghamshire, 1847, *m* 1872, Julia Alice Goldstein, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Hayes, Middlesex A financial authority and a member of the Audit Committee of the Great Western Railway Co, Director of the Royal Insurance Co, a Trustee of Threlfalls Brewery, and Life Governor of the Goldsmiths Annuities, a Vice President of the Goldsmiths Benevolent Institution *Publications* many articles on agriculture and finance *Address* Ditton Mount, Ditton Court Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Stewkley, Bucks

HEDGES, Killingworth, M Inst C E, Consulting Engineer, *s* of late W Killingworth Hedges of Streatham and Wooton, Oxfordshire, *m* 1918, Ivy Frances, 2nd *d* of late John Hewetson, Mitcham, one *s* *Educ* private schools Articled to late James Easton, C E, five years with Easton and Anderson made a bicycle in 1865 and model engine, both exhibited S Kensington Science Museum Assist Engineer, North Holland Sea Canal, and on Denver and Rio Grande Railway, obtained two Miller prizes at Inst C E for description of these works, designed the Aerated Bread Co s plant (Daugleish system), suggested the pioneer tea shops, opened 1878, first to introduce electric lighting for dock work, installing Gramme dynamos at Liverpool Docks, 1878, also the electric lighting of the Inman fleet, designed the arrangements of the s s. Chimborazo, the first steamer using incandescent lamps, 1880, acted as consulting engineer for several of the earliest supply companies and foreign electrical tramways, having been consulted with regard to the lighting of St. Paul s Cathedral, 1899, his attention was directed to the incomplete and unsafe arrangement of lightning conductors, which he rearranged on the method advocated by Clerk Maxwell, and similarly treated Westminster Abbey, established the Lightning Research Committee of the R I B A. and Surveyors Institution, 1901, acted as Hon Secretary, started the collection of electric lighting exhibits, now at South Kensington, Engineer Director of the Lambeth Water Works Company, Livery, The Draper s Co, Freeman, City of London, Founder of the 25 Club *Publications* Useful Information on Practical Electric Lighting, 1879, 2nd edition, 1881, The Supply of Electricity by Local Authorities Precautions on Introducing the Electric Light, Modern Lightning Conductors, contributed a paper on Electrical Fire Risks, read before the R I B A in 1884, awarded Telford Premium by the Inst. C E for paper on Central Station Lighting, 1887, afterwards published as a book, paper on Protection of Buildings from Lightning, R I B A. 1900, edited the Lightning Research Committee s Report, 1905, papers to the British Association and Society of Arts, article on Lightning Conductors to the Encyclopedia Britannica, 11th and 14th editions *Address* 10 Cranley Place, S W 7 *T* Kensington 6703 *Clubs* Conservative, St. Stephen s

HEDGES, Killingworth Michael Fentham, D S O 1917, O B E, M A, Member of the Institute of Automobile Engineers, Associate of Institute of Civil Engineers, Major, Reserve of Officers, R A S C, Assistant General Manager, Sudan Government Railways and Steamers, *b* 29 Sep 1890, *o s* of Killingworth Richard Hedges and Emily Margaret Bourne (née Royds). *Educ.* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., 1911, M A, 1916, commissioned R.A.S C, 1911, served European War, France, Aug 1914 to end of War (D S O, despatches thrice), O B E, 1922, Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force, 1922-27, Sudan Government Railways and Steamers as Director of Mechanical Transport, 1927. *Address* Atbara, Sudan, The Dingle, Upper Slaughter, Gloucestershire. *Club* United Service

HEDIN, Sven Anders, Hon K C I E, *cr* 1909, geographer, traveller, President of Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, 1924 25, *b* Stockholm, 19 Feb 1865, *s* of Ludwig Hedin, Chief Architect of Stockholm and Anna Berlin, unmarried *Educ* Stockholm, Upsala, Berlin, Halle Doctor Philosophiæ Journey through Persia and Mesopotamia, 1885 1886, member of King Oscar s Embassy to the late Shah of Persia, 1890, journey through Khorasan and Turkestan, 1890 1891, journey through Asia from Orenburg to Pekin, viâ Lop nor and Tibet, 1893 97, journey down the Tarim River to Lop nor, through the Gobi Desert and Tibet, 1899 1902, journey through Persia to India, through Tibet, and eight crossings of Trans-Himalaya, 1905-8, started on a new journey through China, 1926 Ennobled by the King of Sweden, 1902, Founder s Medal, 1902, Victorian Memorial Medal of the R.G S, Grand Cross Polar Star of Sweden, one of the 18 in the Swedish Academy, Hon D Sc Oxon, Cambridge, Breslau, and Rostock *Publications* Journey through Persia and Mesopotamia, 1887, King Oscar's Embassy to the Shah of Persia, 1891, Journey through Khorasan and Turkestan, 1892, and Through Asia, 1898 (published in 9 languages), Die geographischwissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse meiner Reisen in Zentralasien, 1894 bis 1897, Central Asia and Tibet (in 12 languages), Adventures in Tibet, 1904, Scientific Results of a Journey in Central Asia, 1899 1902, six vols text and two vols atlas, Trans Himalaya, 2 vols, 1909, Overland to India, 2 vols, 1910, From Pole to Pole, 1911 (in 14 languages), Trans Himalaya, vol iii, 1913, With the German Armies in the West, 1915, The War against Russia, 1915 Bagdad, Babylon, Ninive, 1917, Jerusalem, 1917, Southern Tibet, 9 vols text, 3 vols atlas, 1917 22, Eine Routenaufnahme durch Ostpersien, 2 vols, 1918-26, Mount Everest, 1922, From Peking to Moscow, 1924, My Life as an Explorer, 1925, The Grand Canyon of Arizona, 1925, The Gobi Desert, 1929 *Address* 5a Norra Blasieholmshamnen, Stockholm, Sweden

HEDLEY, John Prescott, M A, M B, M C (Cantab.), F R C S (Eng), F R C P (Lond), Obstetric Physician to St Thomas s Hospital, Physician to the General Lying in Hospital, Hon Gynæcologist to the Ministry of Pensions, *b* Jan 1876, *s* of John Hedley, M D, J P, of Cleveland Lodge, Middlesbrough, *m.* Kathleen, *d* of James Halliday of Harrow on the Hill, five *s* one *d.* *Educ.* Uppingham School, King s College, Cambridge, St Thomas s Hospital After taking the M B in 1902, held the offices of House Surgeon and Obstetric House Physician at St Thomas s Hospital, and House Physician at the Brompton Hospital, during 1905 and 1906 was Resident Medical Officer to St. Thomas s Home, and Obstetric Tutor and Registrar, 1907 10 Examiner to University of Cambridge, the Conjoint Board of England, Society of Apothecaries of London and the Central Midwives Board, Capt. R.A M C (T), attached 5th London General Hospital *Publications* medical articles *Address* 65 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2026 *M* XE 9439

HEDLEY, Col Sir (Walter) Coote, K B E., *cr* 1919, C B 1915, C M G 1917, late R.E, *b* 12 Dec 1865, *m.* 1894, Anna Susan, *d* of Col James Fellowes, three *d* Entered army, 1884, Captain, 1894, Major,

1902, Lt. Col. 1910, Col. 1918, General Staff Officer, 1st grade, War Office, 1911, served S Africa, 1899 1907 (despatches twice, Bt. Major Queen's medal 6 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (C B, C M G), retired pay, 1920, Officer Legion of Honour, Officer Leopold Belgium *Address* The Hopps, near Horley, Surrey

HEDLEY, Walter, D S O 1919, K C 1928, Barrister-at-law, Recorder of Newcastle on Tyne since 1929, *b* 25 Feb 1879, *s* of John Hedley, M D, Cleveland Lodge, Middlesbrough, *m.* Phyllis, *d* of J Grant Mackenzie, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Uppingham, King's College, Cambridge (Scholar) Called to the Bar, 1904, Recorder of Richmond, Yorks, 1920 28, Middlesbrough, 1928-29, served European War with R G A in France, Salonica, and Palestine, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 6 Pump Court, Temple, E C, 88 Hans Place, S W *T A* 18 Temple *T* Central 0417, Kensington 6709 *Club* Reform

HEDMONDT, E C; singer *b* Maine, 24 Oct 1857 *Educ* Montreal, Jena Destined for commercial career, but left that to go to Leipzig, where he was for several years leading tenor at the Opera House Royal Opera House in Berlin, Bayreuth Festival, 1888, manager and director of English opera season, Covent Garden, 1895, and of Her Majesty's opera season, 1897, produced Wagner's Die Walküre for first time in England in English at Covent Garden *Recreations* riding, sailing, collecting curios, cycling

HEDSTROM, Sir (John) Maynard, Kt, *cr* 1922, M L C, J P, Member of Executive Council of Fiji since 1929, Managing Director of Morris, Hedstrom, Ltd, *b* Levuka 22 Feb 1872, *s s* of Nicholas Samuel Hedstrom and Alice, *d.* of John Wilkinson of South Australia, *m.* 1895, Grace, 4th *d* of Alexander Eastgate, three *s* two *d.* *Educ* Wesley College Melbourne Matriculated Melbourne University, member for Eastern Division since 1908, senior elected member of Legislative Council of Fiji and member of Executive Council since 1917 *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* Tamavua, Suva, Fiji *T A* Hedstrom, Suva. *Clubs* British Empire, Ovalau, Fiji Australian, Sydney

HEDWORTH, Rev Thomas H, M A T C D, Vicar of Wellesbourne since 1926, formerly Headmaster, Ellesmere Coll, Shropshire, 3rd *s* of Hardy C Hedworth, late of Oasby Manor, Grantham, unmarried *Educ* Denstone College, Staffs, Trinity College, Dublin *Recreations* cricket, golf *Address* Wellesbourne Vicarage, Warwickshire

HEELIS, Frederick, F R G S, F C I S, Governor Pitman's College (Secretary, 1905 12, Principal, 1913 21), London and Provinces Director Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd (1922 28), *b* Barnoldswick, Yorks, 1868 *m* Emily Walker, Skipton, one *s* one *d* Past President National Union of Commercial Teachers, and Past President Faculty of Teachers in Commerce, President Typists Section, Incorporated Phonographic Society *Publications* How to Teach Business Training, Modern Commercial Practice, with Correspondence, Home, Import and Export Trades, Theory and Practice of Commerce, Questions and Answers in Business Training, Business Calculations, Business Typewriting, Advanced Typewriting, etc. *Address* Denver, 89 Monmouth Road, Watford

HEENAN, Hon Peter, Minister of Labour, Canada, 1926-30, *b* Tullaree, Co Down, 19 Feb 1875, *s* of Peter Heenan and Margaret Rogers, both of Ireland, *m* 1907, Annie *d.* of D T Fawcett, Beausejour, Manitoba three *s* two *d.* *Educ.* Public School, Workington Cumberland Came to Canada, 1902, was a locomotive engineer, represented Ontario Independent Labour Party at British Commonwealth Conference, London, July 1925, Alderman of Kenora for five years, and Chairman of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers for eight years, first elected to Ontario Legislature at general election, 1919, re elected, 1923, resigned seat to accept nomination for House of Commons, elected at general election, 1925, as a Liberal Labour, and 1926, represented Canada at International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1928, Roman Catholic *Address* Ottawa, Ontario, Canada *Clubs* Elks, Ontario, Canadian, Ottawa

HEERDEN, Hon H C van; *see* Van Heerden

HEGEDÜS, Ferencz; violinist, *b.* Funfkirchen, nr Budapest, 26 Feb 1881, father Hungarian, mother Spanish, *m.* Kate Buckley, violinist, three *d* *Educ.* Funfkirchen Academy Budapest Conservatoire, Royal Hungarian Academy of Music Conductor at Opera Comique, Budapest School for the Blind, appeared in London, 1900, has visited Berlin, Leipsig, Hanover, and many other German towns, has done tours in United Kingdom, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Italy, etc *Address* c/o Philip Ashbrooke, 20 Old Cavendish Street, W 1

HEGER, Professor Robert, First Conductor at the State Opera, Vienna, since 1925, Director of the Society of Friends of Music, *b* Strassbourgh, 19 Aug, 1886 *Educ* Strassbourgh Conductor at the Operas in Strassbourgh, Barmen, Ulm, First Conductor at the Volks-opera in Vienna 1911, Director of the Opera in Nuremburg, 1912 19, First Conductor at the Munich Opera, 1919 25 Conductor of the Concerts of the Society of Friends of Music, Conductor at the Royal Opera in London *Publications* Trio for Piano, Ein Fest zu Hadersley, Opera, Concert for Violin, First Symphony, A Song of Peace Chorus work, Second Symphony *Address* Vienna, Hofburg, Schweizerhof *T* R 28269

H E H I R, Maj -Gen Sir Patrick, K C I E, *cr* 1920 C B 1915, C M G 1917, C I E 1918, M D, F R C P Ed, F R C S Ed, F R S Ed, D P H Camb, D T M Liv Univ, Indian Medical Service (ret), *b* 27 May 1859 *Educ* Calcutta, Guy's Hospital, Edinburgh Served Burma, 1886 87 (medal with clasp), Tirah, 1897 98 (medal 2 clasps) Mohmund Expedition, 1908, for work with prisoners of war, 1916 (despatches), for work in India, 1917-19 (despatches), 1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals, and Indian (1908) General Service medal, life-saving medal St John of Jerusalem, 1905 (despatches), Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1915 Assist Director of Medical Services, Burma and Poona Divisions, 1912 and 1918, D D M S, Army Headquarters Simla, 1914 A D M S, I E F D (Mesopotamia, despatches 5 times), prisoner of war with Turks in Baghdad, 1916, A D M S 2nd Waziristan Campaign, 1917 (despatches, C I E), D D M S, Northern Army, India 1917 19, D D M S, N W F F, Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches), Medical Adviser British Red Cross Society's Mission Greek refugees, 1923 *Publications* Prevention of Disease and Inefficiency in Indian Frontier Warfare, Hygiene and Diseases of India, Medical Jurisprudence for India (with late J D B Gribble, I C S, 6th Ed, 1930), The Medical Profession in India, 1928, Malaria in India, 1927, etc *Recreations* cricket and racquets *Address* Ennisfarne, Westward Ho!, Devon *T* 135 Westward Ho!

HEIDENSTAM, Karl Gustaf Verner von; Doctor of Philosophy (honoris causa) of the University of Stockholm, member of the Swedish Academy, *b* Olshammer, Sweden, 6 July 1859 *s* of Col N G von Heidenstam and Magdalena Rytterskjöld *Educ* Stockholm Started as an artist and studied under Gerôme at the Ecole des Beaux Arts at Paris, very soon left the artistic career and has ever since devoted himself to literature, won Nobel Prize for Literature, 1916 *Publications* Vallfart och

Vandringsar, Hans Alienus, Karolinerna, Dikter, Folkungatradet, Svenskarna och deras hofdinger Nya dikter, and many others *Address* Swedish Academy, Stockholm, Sweden

HEIFETZ, Jascha, Violinist, Soloist, Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1926, Hon Member, Society of Concerts of Paris Conservatoire, Hon Member, Association des Anciens Elèves du Conservatoire, and Cercle International de la Jeunesse Artistique, Hon Vice President of Mark Twain Society, U S A, Hon President, Musicians Fund of America, *b* Vilna, Russia, 1901, father professional violinist and music teacher, *m* *Educ* Music School at Vilna, Petrograd Conservatory of Music under Professor Auer Made his first public appearance at the age of 4½, when he played in Vilna Fantasie Pastorale, at 7 he played Mendelssohn Concerto before a full house in Kovno, entered Petrograd Conservatory when 10, and soon began to give concerts in Russia Germany, Austro-Hungary, Scandinavia, and later met with a phenomenal success in the United States of America, 1917, from hence he proceeded to England, appeared as soloist with orchestras under Nikkisch, Safonoff, Kousevitsky, Schneifoght and others, toured Australia and New Zealand, 1921, Japan, China, Manchuria, Korea, 1923, tour of the World, 1925 27, including Europe, Northern Africa, India, Java, China, Australia, Philippines, etc, his repertoire includes most of the classical and modern violin literature *Recreations* golf, tennis, horseback riding, motoring, aquatic sports, reading, and dancing *Address* 113 W 57th Street New York City *M* D 1-900 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Savage Bohemian, Beethoven Association, New York Beaux Arts, Inter Allied, Paris

HEIGHAM, Clement, Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economy in the University of Durham, and Director of the Cockle Park Experimental Station, *b* 1890, *o s* of late Major C J M Heigham of Hunston Hall, Bury St Edmunds, *m* 1916, Frances Dorothy Taylor, *d* of Professor W W Buckland, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Wellington College, Gonville and Caius, Cambridge Served with Suffolk and Hampshire Regiments, 1914 19 First Director of the Norfolk Agricultural Station 1923-25, Farm Director, Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1925-27, Agricultural Correspondent, The Morning Post, 1924-26 *Publications* Papers on agricultural subjects in various journals *Recreations* hunting, golf, cricket *Address* Armstrong College, Newcastle on Tyne *Club* Farmers

HEILBRON, Isidor Morris, D S O 1918, D Sc, Ph D, F I C, Heath Harrison Professor of Organic Chemistry, The University, Liverpool, since 1920, *b* Glasgow, 6 Nov 1886, *y s* of late David Heilbron, Glasgow, *m* Elda Marguerite, *d* of H J Davis Liverpool, two *s* *Educ* High School, Glasgow, Royal Technical College, Glasgow (Nobel Company Prize, James Young Exhibition for research), University of Leipzig (Ph D) D Sc (Glasgow University) Lecturer in Royal Technical College, 1909-14, Professor of Organic Chemistry, 1919-20 Lieut R A S C 1910, 52nd Division, proceeded overseas, 1915, D A D S T, G H Q Salonika, 1917, Lieut Col (Assistant Director of Supplies), General Headquarters, Salonika, 1918 (despatches thrice, D S O, Greek Order of the Redeemer, Medaille d'Honneur) *Publications* Chemical Theory and Calculations (with Prof F J Wilson), The Identification of Organic Compounds, papers in scientific journals *Recreations* golf music *Address* The Lings, Aigburth Drive, Sefton Park, Liverpool *Clubs* University, Liverpool, Formby Golf

HEILBUTH, George Henry, Director, H Stodart & Co, Ltd, Wine Merchants and Shippers, 20 and 21 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall S W 1, Hotel York, Ltd Sacratinta Ltd, Partner, G Heilbuth & Co, 15 Walbrook, E C 4, *s* of Samuel Heilbuth, *m* Florence, *d* of late John Sankey *Educ* Privately One of H M s Lieutenants City of London, elected a member of Corporation of London, 1899, Past Chairman, Accounts, Streets, Guildhall School of Music, Sanitary, City of London Schools, Overseers, Gresham Committee (City Side), etc Chairman West Ham Park Committee, 1926, Chairman City of London Police Committee, 1929, A Trustee of Prison Charities, Deputy Alderman (Ward of Walbrook), 1909-20, Past Overseer, St. Stephen's, Walbrook, Guardian City of London, 1904-30, and City of Westminster Guardians, 1905 14 Liveryman Worshipful Company of Spectacle makers and Loriners, late member Metropolitan Asylum Board, Governor of Bridewell and Bethlem and Middlesex Hospitals, Member City Dispensary Committee and the Honourable Society of Gray s Inn, past President United Wards Club, City of London Hon Treasurer Brixton Prison Discharged Prisoners Aid Society Member Westminster City Council 1906, Mayor of the City of Westminster, 1925 1926, Deputy Mayor, 1926 27, President Westminster Philanthropic Society, Westminster Health Society, and Westminster National Savings Committee, 1925, Chairman Westminster King s Roll Committee, 1925 Vice-President Royal Sanitary Institute Congress, 1926 and Member Jubilee Committee Chairman Metropolitan Mayors Association, 1925, First Secretary, Originator and a Founder Guildhall Lodge No 3116, Member Board Management Freemasons Hospital, A Founder and Past Master United Wards Lodge Hon Member Guildhall School of Music Sir Edward Clarke, Honor Deo, Londinium, and Portsoken Lodges *Address* 20 and 21 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S W 1 *T A* Reference Piccy London *T* Gerrard 5257 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Junior Constitutional, Guildhall

HEINZE, Professor Bernard Thomas, Ormond Professor of Music in the University of Melbourne since 1926, Conductor of the Melbourne Philharmonic Society since 1928, Director General for The Australian Broadcasting Company since 1929, *b* Shepparton, Victoria, 1 July 1894 unmarried *Educ* St Patrick s College, Ballarat Melbourne University Won the Clarke Scholarship in 1912 and was sent to England to study at the Royal College of Music studies interrupted by five years service as an officer in the Royal Artillery won the Gow land Harrison Scholarship, 1920, studied at the Schola Cantorum, Paris, under Vincent d Indy and Nestor Lejeune, studied in Berlin under Willy Hess, returned to Australia, 1923, founded Melbourne String Quartette, Conductor of the University Symphony Orchestra 1924 *Recreations* golf and riding *Address* 9 Queen s Road, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia *T* Windsor 782 *M* 98855 *Clubs* Beefsteak, Royal Automobile of Victoria, Savage, Melbourne

HEISER, Rev F B, Principal, St Aidan s College, Birkenhead, since 1929 *Educ* Jesus College, Oxford Curate St Luke s, Hampstead, 1907, Incumbent Christ Church, Madras, 1914 Principal, Fourah Bay College, Sierra Leone, 1921, Vice Principal St Aidan s College, 1924 *Address* St Aidan s College, Birkenhead, Cheshire *T* Birkenhead 1247

HEITLAND, M (Margaret), F I J, writer on subjects connected with the political, professional, and industrial position of women contributor on various occasions to many news papers *b* Cambridge, 27 Feb 1860, *d* of late Rev W H Bateson, D D, Master of St John's Coll Camb and Anna, *d* of late James Aikin, Liver

pool, *m* 1901, William Emerton Heitland, M A, Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. *Educ* Highfield, Hendon, Heidelberg, established the Women s Employment (afterwards Public Work and Women s Employment) Department of the Queen newspaper in 1889; edited this section of the paper till June 1914, and contributed to it till 1919, Chairman of the Cambridge and District Women Citizens Association, 1918-21, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Cambridge Women s Suffrage Association (National Union) from 1905 until the enfranchisement of women by the Representation of the People Act 1918, organised the work of the Central Bureau for the Employment of Women as Hon Secretary, Jan 1898 1901, Vice Chairman, 1903, Vice President, 1908 13, Chairman Town of Cambridge Belgian Hospitality Committee, 1914 19, Vice Chairman, Cambridge Advisory Committee on Women s War Employment, 1917 18 *Publication* Professional Women upon their Professions, 1895 *Address* Carmefield, Newnham, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1580

HEITNER, H Jesse, journalist, editor of The Sphere since 1926, editor of Britannia and Eve since 1929, a director of British National Newspapers Ltd, assisted in the re organisation of the Graphic as acting editor, 1927, was supervisory editor of the weekly Britannia until its amalgamation with Eve and subsequent production as a monthly magazine, *b* Long Buckby, Northamptonshire, 24 Nov 1893, *e s* of Adolph Heitner, London Served three years in France during the War *Publications* various articles in The Sphere and other journals dramatic criticism, etc *Recreations* motoring, swimming, golf *Address* 148 Sloane Street, S W 1, Inveresk House, 346 Strand W C 2 *T* Temple Bar 8020, Temple Bar 1201 *Clubs* Press, Maidenhead Golf

HEKTOEN, Ludvig, M D, Director John M'Cormick Inst for Infectious Diseases since 1902, Professor of Pathology in University of Chicago and Rush Medical College, Chicago, since 1895, *b* 2 July 1863 of Norwegian parents in Wisconsin, *m* Ellen Strandh (Swede), one *s* *Educ* Luther College, Decorah, University of Wisconsin, Hon M D University of Christiania, Sc D University of Michigan and University of Wisconsin, LL D University of Cincinnati and Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Member of National Academy of Sciences, Chairman of Division of Medical Sciences of National Research Council, 1924 25, 1926 27, and 1929-30 *Publications* Post mortem Technique, 1894, edited Durck s Pathological Histology, editor and contributor American Text Book of Pathology, 1901, edited Collected Works of Christian Fenger and Contributions to Medical Science by Howard Taylor Ricketts, contributions to current literature on infectious diseases and immunology, co editor Journal of Infectious Diseases, editor in chief, Archives of Pathology *Recreation* golf *Address* 637 S Wood Street, Chicago *T A* Hektoen, Chicago *T* West 4460 *Clubs* University, Chicago, Quadrangle Flossmoor Country

HELBERT, Lt.-Col Geoffrey Gladstone, C B E 1918, Staff of High Commissioner for South Africa.

HELE-SHAW, Henry Selby, D Sc, LL D, F R S, Hon Life M I Mech E, Hon M I Chem E, Hon Fellow Society of Engineers, Hon Member Bristol Naturalists Society M Inst C E, F R Met Soc, Emeritus Professor of Liverpool University, *b* Billericay, Essex, 29 July 1854, *m* Ella Marion, *d* of late S G Rathbone, J P, Liverpool, one *d* Engineer apprentice Senior Whitworth Scholar, 1876, Miller Scholarship, Watt Gold Medal and Telford premium of Institute of Civil Engineers, Scholar and afterwards 1st Professor of Engineering at Bristol, University College, 1881 85, 1st Professor of Engineering, Harrison Chair, University College, Liverpool, 1885 1904, President of the Liverpool Engineering Society, 1894 95, Gold Medallist Inst. N A. 1899, Chairman of the Liverpool Automobile Club, and Self Propelled Traffic Association, Hon Consulting Engineer to Royal Lancashire Agricultural Society, 1896 1904, Chairman of Management Committee, Liverpool School of Technology, 1900 1903, 1st Professor of Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineering at Transvaal Technical Institute, 1903 4, Principal of Transvaal Technical Institute, 1904 5, Organiser of Technical Education in Transvaal, 1905, Member of Council of Royal Society of South Africa, 1905, President of Mechanical Section British Association Founder Member and Member of Committee of Royal Automobile Club, Member of the Circle of the Nineteenth Century Motorists, Past President, Institution of Automobile Engineers, Past President, Association of Engineers in Charge, Past President, Society of Model and Experimental Engineers, inventor of clutches, pumps, and other machines, Gold medal International Inventions Ex 1885, President Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1922, Vice President Auto Cycle Club, Chairman Aircraft Sub Committee *Publications* 100 papers on mathematical, physical, and engineering subjects, contributed to various scientific societies *Recreations* reading, yachting and sketching *Address* 64 Victoria Street S W 1 *T A* Heleshawce, London *T* Victoria 1291, 92 Colebrooke Court, S W 5 *T* Flaxman 1480 Rookside, West Wittering, near Chichester *T* West Wittering 14 *M* UV 3380 *Clubs* St Stephen s, Alpine, Royal Automobile Mid Surrey, and other Golf

HELIE, George Illingworth, Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Médaille des Epidémies, Pediatrician to the Hertford British Hospital of Paris, Pediatrician to the American Hospital of Paris, *b* Paris, 28 Feb 1878, *s.* of Georges Delphin Charles (French), Ingénieur E C P, Membre de la Société des Artistes Français, and Katharine Illingworth (British), *m* 1905, Dorothea Ellen, *d* of Frederick Seth-Smith and Jane Wilkins, Upton Gray, Hants, no c *Educ* University of Paris M D, Faculty of Medicine of Paris, specialised in children s diseases, volunteered in French Army, 4 Aug 1914, Captain, A M C, attached to heavy Artillery, wounded at Verdun, June 1916, returned to front, Jan 1917 to Dec 1917, liaison officer to 83rd American Division in France, Feb 1917, interested in child hygiene and welfare, has studied the question in several countries including England, United States, Cuba, Switzerland, commissioned by the French Government to study child welfare and housing questions in the United States, 1924 and 1926 *Publications* Report to French Government on his Studies in America, several pamphlets on Child Hygiene, Welfare, etc, Report on Treatment of Diphtheria *Recreations* golf, rowing, etc *Address* 1 Avenue St. Philibert, Paris *T* Auteuil 19-96 *Clubs* Automobile de France, Paris, Golf de Paris, Golf de Fontainebleau

HELLINGS, Robert Bailey, C M G 1922 *b* 1868, *s* of Robert Carnal Hellings, Cheltenham, *m* 1895, Marie Rosa, *d* of Otto von Vietinghoff, Glogau, Germany Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1885, Govt. Agent, Sabaragamuwa, 1906 Govt Agent, S Province, and a M L C, 1912, M E C 1914, retired, 1921 *Address* 27 Somerset Street, Grahamstown, S. Africa.

HELLINS, Rev Edgar William James, M A LL B, Rector of Marnhull, Dorset, since 1908, *b* 7 March 1872, 2nd *s.* of Rev Chas T Hellins, late Vicar of Thriplow, Cambs., *m.* 1903, Eva Gwenelin, 2nd *d.* of Adam Eyton,

J P, of Plas Llanerch y Mor, Flints *Educ* King's School, Ely, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar), Theol Tripos Class II, Law Tripos Class II 1898, Deacon, 1901, Priest, 1902, Curate of Oxton, Birkenhead, 1901 2, Sub Dean, Librarian and Director of Law Studies, St Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1902 8, Prebendary of Grimston and Yatton in Sarum Diocese, 1918, Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Sarum, 1918, Captain Cambridge Univ R V, 1897 99, Chaplain, 1905 8, Camb Univ O T C, 1908 18, 4th Batt. Dorset Regt., 1918 *Recreation* motoring *Address* Marnhull Rectory, Dorset. *T A* Rector, Marnhull. *T* Marnhull 7 *M* XN 9764 *Club* Church Imperial.

HELLIWELL, Col John Percival, C B E 1919, M R C S. Eng, L R C P Lond, L D S Eng, Army Medical Services, Assistant Director General for the Dental Service, War Office, since 1927, *b* 24 May 1884, *s* of late James Helliwell, Manchester, *m.* Ida Violet Zurcher, *d* of late Ernest Honner Hunter, one *s.* one *d Educ* Owens College, Manchester, St. Mary's Hospital House Dental Surgeon, Manchester Dental Hospital, 1908 9, Demonstrator in Orthodontics, 1910, Dental Surgeon, British Troops in India, 1910-14, Inspecting Dental Officer, London District, Eastern Command and War Office, 1915 20, Inspector of Dental Services, War Office *Address* Doonholm, Beaconsfield, Bucks *T* Beaconsfield 493 *Club* Junior United Service

HELM, William Henry, Author, Lecturer, and Journalist, *b* Worcester, 17 Feb 1860, *o s* of Rev William Henry Helm, Headmaster of Cathedral School, Worcester *Educ* Bradfield College Joined *Morning Post* in 1882, chief of literary department, 1889-1906, an assistant editor, 1906 10, on Staff of Food Ministry, 1916 21, First Chairman, Executive Committee of Anglo French Society, 1917-22 *Publications* Studies in Style, 1900, The Blue Fox, 1904, Aspects of Balzac, 1905, Jane Austen, 1909, Thomas Love Peacock, 1911, Charles Dickens, 1912, Vigée Lebrun, 1915, Homes of the Past, 1921, Literature section in The Treasure Book, 1928 *Recreations* outdoor life and old literature *Address* Northanger, Felixstowe *T* 488 *Club* Authors

HELME, Sir Norval Watson, Kt, *cr* 1912, J P, Lancaster, County Alderman, Lancashire, Manufacturer, President of Lancaster Chamber of Commerce, *b* 22 Sep 1849, *s* of late James Helme, *m* 1877, Mary, *d* of Thos Wilson, two *s.* one *d* Mayor of Lancaster, 1896 97, M P (L) Lancaster Division of Lancashire N, 1900 1918 *Address* Springfield Hall, Lancaster *T* Lancaster 86 *Club* County, Lancaster

HELME, Capt. Vivian L, J P, *b* 27 Feb 1882, *s* of late Harold Helme, *m* Dorothy, 2nd *d* of late Thos Bate, J P, D L *Educ* Wellington College Began life as agent's pupil on Hawarden Castle estate, then with late Sir James Rankin for two years as private secretary, took over management of the Baskerville property (which he held till owner was killed in France, 1918), 1912 13, hunted the Monmouthshire hounds 1913 14, 1914-15, hunted Mr Graham's hounds, was appointed a remount officer on outbreak of war and gave it up to join Yeomanry, afterwards served in Mesopotamia, attached R G A Trans, hon. huntsman to the Albrighton hounds, 1920 1929, now Joint Master of the South Hereford Hounds, agent to Miss Shaw Hellier since 1920 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* The Old House, Wormelow, Herefordshire. *T.* Wormelow 9 *M* FO 281

HELY-HUTCHINSON, family name of **Earl of Donoughmore**

HELY-HUTCHINSON, Hon Lady (May), *c d* of Maj Gen. William Clive Justice, C M.G; *m.* 1881, Rt Hon Sir W F Hely Hutchinson (*d.* 1913), four *s* one *d. Publication* Monica Grey, 1901 *Address* 80 Redcliffe Gardens, S.W 10

HELY-HUTCHINSON, Colonel Richard George, D S O 1915, *b* 8 March 1871, *m.* 1899, Alice, *d* of late W C Cunningham, Dante House, Whiteabbey, Co Antrim, one *d Educ.* Royal Military College, Sandhurst Entered army, 1891, Captain, 1898, Major, 1907, Supt Gymnasia, Dublin District, 1899 1902, Malta, 1907 8, Northern Command, 1908 11, served European War, 1914 15 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1926 *Club* Naval and Military

HELYAR, Brig.-Gen A. B, C B E 1919, *b* 8 March 1858, *s* of Rev Henry Helyar, late of Pendomer, Yeovil, Somerset *Educ* Somerset College, Bath, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commissioned, and entered Royal Artillery, 1878, served Tirah Campaign, 1897 98, South Africa, 1902; and European War, 1914 18, retired, 1908, commanded Territorial Artillery (Lowland Division) Scotland, 1908-12, retired finally, 1918 *Recreations* shooting, hunting, fishing, golf, motoring *Address* 2 Ryder Street, St James's, S W 1 *T* Regent 3159 *Club* Army and Navy

HELYAR, Lieut.-Comdr Kenneth Cary, D S O 1918, R N, retired, *b* 1887, *s.* of late Colonel Charles William Hawker Helyar, 3rd Hussars, *m* 1924, Cynthia, *d* of J S Phillimore, 5 The College, Glasgow, two *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Poundsford Lodge, Pitminster, Taunton

HEMELRYK, Colonel Edward Valentine, D S O 1917, T D, R A.(T F), partner in Hornby Hemelryk & Co, Liverpool, Hon Treasurer, Royal Liverpool Babies Hospital, Director Liverpool Cotton Association, 1927 30, *b* Wavertree, Lancashire, 9 Sep. 1885, *s* of late P E J Hemelryk, O R.S, K C S G, J P, *m* 1912, Norah Frances Maccabe, Cheshire, one *s* four *d Educ.* The Oratory, Edgbaston Château du Rosay, Rolle, Handelschule, Cologne, studied commerce at Hamburg, Bremen, Barcelona, and Havre, 1904 6, entered the firm of Hornby Hemelryk & Co 1906, 2nd Lt 4th West Lancashire Artillery Volunteers, 1907, Captain (T F), 1914, Major, 1916, Colonel, 1925, mobilised on 4 Aug 1914, and appointed Staff Captain R.A to the West Lancashire Divisional Artillery and proceeded to France 26 Sep. 1915, transferred to the Arty Staff of the 55th Div Jan 1916, wounded in France, 22 April 1918, despatches, D S O, rejoined 55th Division in France, Sep 1918, and took over command of C/275 Battery R.F A, promoted Lt Col on re-formation of the Territorial Army to command 59th (4th West Lancs) Medium Bde R G A 1920 24, granted Brevet Colonelcy on 4 June 1925, posted to the Terr Army Reserve on completion of term of service in command of the 59th Medium Bde. R.A. and promoted Col, on 11 May 1925 was offered and assumed command of the 87th Field Bde R.A *Recreations* gardening, golf *Address* Holme, Leigh, Woolton, Lancs *T* Gateacre 60 *Clubs* Junior United Service Palatine, Exchange, Liverpool

HEMING, Capt Thomas Henry, C B E, R.N, retired, *b* 1856, *s* of Samuel Charles Heming and Adelaide Harris, *m.* 1905, Edith Mary Senhouse, *d* of Alfred George Foot and Jessie Sykes Gaitskell, no *c Educ* Middleton School, Bognor, North Grove House School, Southsea, H M S Britannia, Dartmouth, Joined the Royal Navy, 1870, served as Navigating Midshipman in H M S. Modeste during operations in Malay Peninsula, 1875 76 (Perak medal and clasp), joined the Naval Surveying Service 1881, was for three years in charge of Queensland (Australia) Coast Survey and lent to the Government of India for charge of their

marine survey, 1897-1907, Conservator of the Humber, 1908 18, Admiralty Port Officer of the Humber, 1915 18. *Address* c/o Westminster Bank, Bath *Club* United Service.

HEMINGWAY, Charles Robert, C B E., J P, managing partner of Logan & Hemingway, railway contractors, *b* Cardiff 26 Sep 1860, *s.* of James Hemingway, one *s* six *d* *Educ* Macclesfield Grammar School Connected with railway, docks, and other public works construction since 1876 *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing *Address* Penrhyn House, The Park, Nottingham *T* 3145 *Clubs* Oriental, Notts County, Nottingham

HEMINGWAY, Ernest, Writer, *m* two *s* *Educ* Abroad *Publications* Three Stories and Ten Poems, In our Time, The Torrents of Spring, The Sun also Rises (published in England as Fiesta), Men Without Women, A Farewell to Arms *Recreations* ski-ing, fishing, shooting, drinking *Address* c/o Guaranty Trust Company of New York, 4 Place de la Concorde, Paris *T A* Garritus, Paris

HEMMERDE, Edward George, K C, Recorder of Liverpool since 1909, *b* 1871, *s.* of late Manager of Imperial Ottoman Bank, *m.* 1908, Lucy Elinor (whom he divorced, 1922), *y d.* of late C C Colley, one *d* *Educ.* Winchester, University College, Oxford (1st class Mods). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897, joined Northern Circuit, contested Winchester, 1900, Shrewsbury, 1906, and Portsmouth, 1910, M P (L) East Denbigh, 1906 10, N W Norfolk, 1912 18, (Lab) Crewe Division of Cheshire, 1922 24 *Publications* A Maid of Honour (Play), under pseudonym, Edward Denby, (with Francis Neilson), A Butterfly on the Wheel (Play), (with Francis Neilson) The Crucible (Play), Proud Maisie (Play), A Cardinal's Romance (Play) *Recreations* golf and river (winner of Diamond Sculls, 1900), and cricket (Winchester XI 1890) *Address* 1 Hare Court, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 1592, 31 Sydney Street, Chelsea, S W 3, *T* Flaxman 6696

HEMMING, Arthur Francis, C B E 1923, Assistant Secretary, Economic Advisory Council since 1930, *b* 9 Feb 1893, *e s* of Arthur George Hemming, of Kelsham, near Headcorn, Kent, *m* 1924, Vera Montague, *o d* of Mrs Murray, 11 Argyll Road, Kensington, and late Dr Hubert Montague Murray, one *s* *Educ* Rugby, Corpus Christi College, Oxford 2nd Lieut 3rd Bn Duke of Wellington's Regiment, Aug 1914, transferred to 2nd Battalion, Dec 1914 served British Expeditionary Force, France, 1914 16, Captain, 1916, severely wounded July 1916, retired on account of wounds, Dec 1918, appointed to Home Civil Service and assigned to the Treasury, Dec 1919, Assistant Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt Hon J Austen Chamberlain, M P), Jan Nov 1920, Principal Private Secretary to the Chief Secretary for Ireland (Rt Hon Sir Hamar Greenwood, Bart, K C, M P), 1920-22, Acting Principal, Irish Branch, Home Office and Colonial Office, 1922-24, Principal Private Secretary to Rt Hon J R Clynes, M P, Lord Privy Seal and Deputy Leader of the House of Commons, Jan -Nov 1924, Acting Principal, Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, 1924 25, Assistant Secretary Committee of Civil Research *Address* 29 West Cromwell Road, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 0687 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge.

HEMMING, Major-General Edward Hughes, C M G 1915, late R E, retired, *b* 18 May 1860, 2nd *s* of late G W Hemming, K C, *m.* 1889, Blanche Alice, *s d.* of late Col A. W Macnaghten, Bombay Cavalry, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, R M Academy, Woolwich Entered Army, 1880, Major Gen. 1919, served Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G), Deputy Commissioner Housing, Lancs and Cheshire, Ministry of Health, 1919 21 *Address* Castle House, Newbury *T* Newbury 2

HEMMING, Maj -Gen Frederick Wilson, C B 1900, *b* 2 Aug 1850, *s* of F Hemming, late of Lisarhall, Londonderry, and Merrywood, Somerset, *m.* 1878, Ada Cecil (*d.* 1886), 2nd *d* of late Gen Sir Frederick Maude, G C B *Educ* Clifton Coll Purchased commission as Cornet in 4th Hussars, 1868, promoted Captain, by selection, in 5th Dragoon Guards, 1878, served in Jowaki Expedition, 1877, in Afghan War, 1878 80 (brevet of Major), Burma Campaign, 1885 87 89, in charge of intelligence branch (brevet of Lieut Col, despatches thrice), Military Attaché in Japan, 1897 98, commanded 1st Cav Brigade, 1899 1903 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Clubs* Army and Navy, Cavalry

See also Lord Walsingham

HEMMING, Rev George, M A, Hon Canon of Bristol Cathedral, was Proctor in Convocation, *b* 1 Oct. 1859, *s* of Rev George Hemming, *m.* 1893, Florence Clara, *d.* of C E Fry, London *Educ.* Emmanuel College, Cambridge Late Vicar of Emmanuel, Clifton, Rural Dean of Clifton, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop, Vicar of Christ Church, Heaton, Bolton, was Diocesan Missioner in Manchester *Address* 2 Hillworth Mansions, Weston super Mare

HEMMING, Lieut -Colonel Herbert Sidney Jenner Lamond, D S O 1918, Lieut -Colonel retired, disability pay, 3rd S African Infantry *b* 28 June 1882, *e s* of Dr John Hemming, M A, and Lily Florence E., *d* of Sir Wm Jenner, unmarried *Educ* privately, Bedford Grammar School 2nd Lieut, East Lancs Regt, 1900, served S African War, 1900-2, Somaliland, 1908, resigned Commission, 1906, spent nine years exploring and great game hunting in interior of Africa, served with Portuguese Forces in Machemba and Matuka Expedition, joined S African Forces, Sep 1914, Capt and Adjutant Rand Rifles, Boer Rebellion and German S W Africa Campaigns, Capt. and Adjutant, 3rd S African Infantry, Aug 1915 Major, 1915, served with S A Forces in Egypt, Dec 1915, lost right arm at battle of Agagir, France, July 1916, battle of Somme (again wounded), gassed battle of Passchendale, 20 Sep 1917, wounded Gouzeaucourt, 1918, commanded 3rd S.A Infantry, Sep -Oct 1917 Lt -Col 1918, commanding S A Reserve Batt (despatches thrice, D S O, Croix de Guerre), served as G S O 1st Grade on Gen Crozier's Mission in Lithuania (Russia), 1919-20, operations against Germans and Bolsheviks, 1920-21 Commanded G Company Auxiliary Div R I C operations against rebels, 1922, commanded S E Brigade Ulster Special Constabulary, 1922 26

HEMMING, Colonel Norman Mackenzie, C B 1916, Supt of Building Works, Royal Arsenal, 1911 21, retired pay, 1921, *b* 28 Oct. 1868, *s* of George Wirgman Hemming, K C, *m* 1897, Evelyne Marian, *e d* of Lt.-Col Charles Mountstuart Erskine, two *d* *Educ* Wellington College 2nd Lt., Royal Engineers, 1888, Capt. 1899, Major, 1907, Lt. Col 1916, Col 1921, served in India, 1894 1902, Q O Sappers and Miners, 1894 99, P W D, Rajputana, 1899 1902, Assistant Superintendent Building Work Dept, Royal Gun Powder Factory, Waltham, 1905, served Tirah Campaign, 1897 98, special duty in Indian famine, 1897 *Address* Camden House Benhill Wood Road, Sutton, Surrey

HEMPEL, Frieda; Opera and Concert Singer, *b* Leipzig, 26 June 1885, *m.* 1918, William B Kahn, New York (divorced, 1926). *Educ* Leipzig and Stern's Berlin Conservatories Début 1905 in Merry Wives of Windsor, Berlin Royal Opera, created rôle of Marschallin in Rosenkavalier, Berlin, 1911, Berlin Royal

Opera, 1907 12, Metropolitan Opera, New York, 1912 28 *Address* 271 Central Park West, New York.

HEMPHILL, family name of **Baron Hemphill**

HEMPHILL, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1905), **Fitzroy Hemphill;** J P Co Galway, *b* 21 Nov 1860, 3rd *s* of 1st Baron Hemphill and Augusta, *d* of late Hon Sir Francis Stanhope, *s* of 3rd Earl of Harrington, *m* 1897, Mary, *o c* of Andrew Martyn of Spiddal, County Galway, *s* of late Edward Martyn of Tulira, County Galway, one *s* *S* brother, 1919 Late Captain K O S B, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, contested (L) Peckham Division of Camberwell 1900, member L C C, 1901 10, Chairman of the Building Act Committee, 1903 6, Highways Committee, 1906 7 Deputy Chairman L C C, 1907 8, contested Fulham (L) 1910, Boston, Lincs, 1910 *Heir s* Hon Martyn Charles Andrew Hemphill [*b* 17 Feb. 1901 *Educ* Downside New College, Oxford] *Address* 4 Evelyn Mansions, Carlisle Place, S W 1, 28 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, Tulira, Ardrahan, Co Galway *Clubs* Reform, Royal Automobile, Stephen s Green, Dublin

HEMPHILL, Major Robert, D S O 1918, R A M C, *b* 1888, *m*; two *s* one *d* *Educ* Dublin University, B A, M B, B Ch, B A O 1912 Entered army, 1913, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Recreation* Irish Rugby International and Army *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 8 Whitehall Place, S W

HENCHLEY, Albert Richard, D S O 1918, M D (Hons University Bruxelles), L R C P, L R C S (Edin), L F P S (Glasgow) L S A (London), *s* *s* of J R Henchley, Ashbourne, Derbyshire *Educ* North London Collegiate School, King's College, London, Middlesex Hospital, Edinburgh, University of Brussels Late Deputy Commissioner Medical Services, Headquarters, Ministry of Pensions, Lecturer on Health Subjects to L C C, Hon Physician Ladies Theatrical Guild, Medical Referee Cornhill, Gresham, Canada Life and other Insurance Companies, Vice President, League of Mercy Wanderers Branch, late Resident Medical Officer, Notts General Dispensary, Clinical Assistant, Middlesex Hospital and Chelsea Hospital for Women, Refraction Assistant, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, Civil Surgeon, attached R A M C during South African War Medical Superintendent Bellahouston Hospital, Glasgow, Advisory Member Derbyshire Territorial Force Association, raised, trained, and commanded a unit of R A M C (Vols) at Canterbury, Major, 1908, Lieut.-Col, 1910, raised a Division in Canterbury of St John's Ambulance Brigade, was Hon Surgeon and Acting Superintendent for several years, given command of 2/1 N M (59th) C C S Sep 1915, in addition held various administrative appointments, and went to Ireland for Rebellion, 1916, commanding 59th C C S and Princess Patricia of Connaught's Hospital, Bray, Co Wicklow, proceeded to France in command of 59th C C S Feb 1917, transferred to command of 48th C C S 2 Jan 1918 (battles Cambrai and Marne), subsequently commanded Fargo Military Hospital and S M O, Larkhill area, Salisbury Plain (D S O Immediate Award, despatches), Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1925, Vellum Vote of Thanks, 1911 *Publications* Various contributions to medical press *Address* 150 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1440 *Clubs* National Liberal, Junior Liberal

HENCHMAN, Hereward Humfry, Justice of the Supreme Court of Queensland since 1929, *b* Leeds, 29 Nov 1874, *s* of William Henchman, ironfounder, Leeds, and Jane McIlraith Wallace, London, *m* 1st, Theresa F Goller, 2nd, Edith Isabel Maud Holliday, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Rockhampton and Brisbane Grammar Schools, Trinity College, University of Melbourne M A 1896, with First Class Final Honours, L L B 1898, with First Class Final Honours and Scholarship, M A., Queensland, 1909, admitted to Queensland Bar, after passing Final Examination with First Class Honours, 1899, practised at Brisbane served with Australian Imperial Force, 1916 19 Lieut, 1918 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Totnes, Circe Street, Hamilton, Brisbane, Australia *T* M 1804 *M* Q 69782 *Clubs* Queensland, Johnsonian, Brisbane.

HENDERSON, family name of **Baron Faringdon**

HENDERSON, Alan Keith, O B E, A.R W S 1930, *b* 1883, *er s* of George MacDonald Henderson and Constance Helen, *d* of James Keith *m* Helen, *o d.* of Charles Knox Shaw *Educ* Marlborough, Slade, Paris The only thing learned at Marlborough was Savernake Forest At the Slade the nudity of the models gave him a shock from which he has never recovered After Paris, Italy, where Botticelli and Mantegna were still teaching Thenceforward all went well, with pictures fairly regularly at the R A, etc, as well as three Bond Street shows and many portraits, till August 1914 He tried hard to be a good soldier, but if successive colonels had not so often looked the other way, he would certainly have been sent home in disgrace Recovery after those years was slow Art, however, is stronger than war, and even more exciting *Publications* A Book of Whimsies (illustrated), Letters to Helen (illustrated), Prehistoric Man (illustrated) Palm groves and Humming birds (illustrated) illustrated editions of the Romaunt of the Rose, Under the Greenwood Tree, The Conquest of Mexico, Green Mansions, The Purple Land *Address* Common s Corner, Burleigh, Glos *T* Brimscombe 81

HENDERSON, Rev Alexander, Prebendary of Llandaff, 1915 Deacon, 1877, priest, 1878, Vicar of St John the Baptist, Cardiff, 1901 18 *Address* 16 The Lees, Malvern

HENDERSON, Alexander Gavin, *q s* and *heir* of 1st Baron Faringdon, *b* 2nd March 1902, *e s* of late Lt Col Hon H G Henderson, C V O *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford *Address* Buscot Park, Faringdon, Berks *Club* Bachelors

HENDERSON, Rev Alexander Roy, M A, D D (Edin), Principal of Paton Congregational College, Nottingham, since 1921, *b* 11 June 1862, *s* of George and Isabella Henderson, King Edward, Aberdeenshire, *m* 1891, Jean Boyd Galbraith, Greenock, two *s* two *d* *Educ* King Edward School Edinburgh University, Edinburgh Theological Hall Assistant at George Square Congregational Church, Greenock, 1887-89, Minister of Montrose Congregational Church, 1889-95, Minister of Augustine Congregational Church, Edinburgh, 1895-1902, Minister of Castle Gate Congregational Church, Nottingham, 1902-19, Minister of Queen-Street Congregational Church, Wolverhampton, 1919-21, Chairman of Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1923 24 *Publications* Character in Common Life, History of Castle Gate Congregational Church, Nottingham, The Life of J M Jarvie of Greenock God and Man in the Light of To-Day *Recreation* golf *Address* Paton Congregational College, Nottingham *T* 175948

HENDERSON, Colonel Andrew, C M G 1916, T D, late 9th Durham L I (T A), *b* 24 July 1867, *e s* of late James Henderson of Claremont House, Morpeth *m* 1921 *Educ.* private school Joined 5th Durham Rifle Volunteers, 1884, first Commission, 1890, Capt. 1898, Major, 1910

Lt Col 1918, Bt. Col 1922, Col retired, 1924, command of 1st Line 9th Durham Light Infantry, Sep 1914, took battalion to France April 1915, present at second battle of Ypres (despatches twice, C.M.G.), Salonica Force, February 1918 (despatches twice), Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers Hon Vice President, Newcastle and Gateshead Chamber of Commerce, D L, J P, Durham *Recreations* played in Novocastrian Hockey Team 11 years, Chairman of Council of Durham County Rifle Association several years, member of Tyneside Golf Club *Address* Guildhall Chambers, Newcastle on Tyne *T A* Andrew *T* Central 4937

HENDERSON, Archibald, M A, Ph D, D C L (Hon University of the South), LL D (Hon Tulane University) Head Department of Mathematics, University of North Carolina, *b* Salisbury, North Carolina, 17 June 1877, *s* of John Steele Henderson and Elizabeth Brownrigg Cain, *m.* 1903, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Church (Episcopal) High School, Salisbury, University of North Carolina, University of Chicago Cambridge University, University of Berlin, The Sorbonne Instructor in Mathematics University, North Carolina, 1898, became in turn Associate Professor of Mathematics, Professor of Pure Mathematics, Head Department of Mathematics, 1920, Kenan Professor of Mathematics, 1925, prosecuted research work in Relativity at Cambridge University, England, at the University of Berlin, 1923-24 Southern University Exchange Lecturer at University of Virginia, 1925 26 *Publications* The Size of the Universe The Twenty-Seven Lines upon the Cubic Surface, The Teaching of Geometry, Number, and the Fundamental Laws of Algebra, Relativity, a Romance of Science, The Theory of Relativity (in collaboration), The New World of the Atom, and numerous scientific periodical publications, Interpreters of Life, and the Modern Spirit, Mark Twain, George Bernard Shaw his Life and Work, William James (with his wife, Barbara Henderson), European Dramatists, O Henry, The Changing Drama, The Star of Empire, The Conquest of the Old Southwest, Washington s Southern Tour, Table Talk of G B S (German translation Tischgespraeche mit Bernard Shaw), George Bernard Shaw his Greatest Phase, Is Bernard Shaw a Dramatist? and innumerable periodical publications in American, English, and Continental magazines Editor Modern Drama and Opera, II, A False Saint (De Curel), The Prince of Parthia (Thomas Godfrey) *Recreations* lawn tennis, swimming, wild game shooting, varying scientific, literary and historical pursuits public lecturing *Address* University of North Carolina Chapel Hill N C, U S A

HENDERSON, Rt Hon Arthur, P C 1915, LL D, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1929, M P (Lab) Barnard Castle Division, Durham, 1903-18 and Widnes, 1919 22 M P (Lab) Newcastle, 1923, Burnley since 1924 President of Labour and Socialist International since 1926, native of Glasgow *b* Glasgow, 13 Sep 1863 *m* 1888, Eleanor *d* of Wm Watson, The Firs, Rotherfield, Sussex, three *s* one *d* Served apprenticeship as moulder at Robert Stephenson and Co s works at Newcastle, has held a number of official positions in connection with his trade society and the Trade Union Movement for some time a member of the Newcastle City Council and Darlington Borough Council, and Mayor, 1903, Magistrate, County of Durham, Wesleyan abstainer was chosen as colleague for John Morley at Newcastle in 1895, but withdrew in favour of James Craig, Chairman of Parliamentary Labour Party, 1908 1910 and 1914 17, Secretary of the Labour Party, Member of Railway Royal Commission, 1911, and on Selection of J P s, and Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, also of numerous Committees, Pres Board of Education, 1915 16, Paymaster Gen and Labour Adviser to H M Govt., 1916, Government Mission to Russia, 1917, late Member of War Cabinet (Minister without Portfolio), Home Secretary in the first Labour Government, 1924, Chief Whip, Labour Party, 1914, 1921 24, and 1925 27 *Address* Transport House (South Block), Smith Square, S W 1

HENDERSON, Arthur, B A, LL B, Barrister at law, M P (Lab) South Cardiff, 1923-24 and since 1929, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Attorney General, *b* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 27 Aug 1893, *s* of Rt. Hon Arthur Henderson *q v* *Educ* Central School, Darlington, Queen s Coll., Taunton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Hons in Law and Economics, Chairman, Cambridge Univ Labour Club, 1920-21, Secretary of Univ Labour Federation, 1921-24, contested North Portsmouth, 1922, Standing Counsel to the Labour Party, 1929 Secretary, Labour Party Legal Advisory Committee, Lecturer in Industrial Law at Ruskin College, Oxford, Member Royal Economic Society, Hardwicke Society, and Cambridge Union Society, War Service, 1914 19 *Publications* Trade Unions and the Law, (with Sir Henry Slesser, *q v*) treatise entitled Industrial Law *Address* 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E C *T* Central 2788 *Club* Parliamentary Labour

HENDERSON, Arthur Edward, F S A, F R I B A, R B A, Artist and Architect, *b* Aberdeen, 17 April 1870 *s* of John S Henderson, Advocate, and Emily, *d* of Rev J Newsam, *m* Susannah Collier Moore, one *s* *Educ* Aberdeen Articled to T Heygate Vernon, A R I B A, of Westminster, obtained the Owen Jones Travelling Studentship, 1896, and settled in Constantinople, practised as Artist, Archæologist, and Architect, appointed Architect to the British Excavations at the Temple of Diana at Ephesus, and on Archæological Survey of Conway, settled in London, 1906 *Publications* Chapters and the Atlas in British Excavations at Ephesus by the British Museum Illustrations and assistance to Professor A Van Millingen, in Walls of the City Constantinople, Byzantine Churches in Constantinople, Pictures of Sancta Sophia, Constantinople, in the Victoria and Albert Museum, War Memorials at All Souls, Leeds, St John, Balham, St Mary, Belston, Dartmoor, Holy Trinity, Hoxton, N, Parish Hall and chancel, Forty Hill, Enfield, altar and reredos St Michael, Beckenham, reredos King s Weigh House Church, Duke Street, W, decorations at Christ Church, Streatham Hill, St Peter s, Walworth, St Mary the Less Lambeth, and many ecclesiastical ornaments *Address* 161 New Park Road, Clapham Park, S W 2, 16 Marsham Street, Westminster, S W 1

HENDERSON, Brig.-General Sir Brodie Haldane, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1919, C M G 1918, R E, D L, J P, Civil Engineer, President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1929, *b* 1869, *m* 1901, Ella, *d* of James Jones of The Manor, Lechlade Served European War (despatches four times, Commander of the Crown of Belgium, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre), High Sheriff, Hertfordshire, 1925 *Address* Epping House Little Berkhamsted, Herts

HENDERSON, David Kennedy, M B, Ch B, M D, F R F P & S (Glasg), Physician Superintendent, Royal Mental Hospital, Glasgow, Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, University of Glasgow, Hon Consulting Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, *b* Dumfries, Scotland, 24 Apr 1884, *m* Margaret, *d* of late Dr William Mabon of Ward s Island, New York three *d* *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, Edinburgh Uni-

versity, New York, Baltimore, Munich. Late Major R.A.M C , formerly Senior Resident Physician Henry Phipps Psychiatric Clinic, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Assistant Physician, Royal Edinburgh Asylum, Assistant Physician, Psychiatric Institute, Manhattan State Hospital, New York, Assistant, Royal Psychiatric Clinic, Munich, Assistant, Pathological Laboratory of the London County Council Asylum, Claybury, Clinical Assistant, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Clinical Assistant, Royal Edinburgh Asylum *Publications* The Diagnosis of Cerebral Syphilis, Tabes Dorsalis and Mental Disease, The Cerebro-spinal Fluid, A Clinical Study of Cerebral Syphilis, Report on a Case of Pellagra, The Treatment of Drug Addiction, Dementia Præcox in War Time, The Prognosis of Psychosis occurring during Adolescence, A Review of Service Patients in a Mental Hospital, Mental Hygiene, Some Preventative Aspects of Psychiatric Work, Occupational Therapy, A Textbook of Psychiatry for Students and Practitioners (with R D Gillespie, M D), 1927, etc *Address* 2 Whitinghame Gardens, Kelvinside, Glasgow, W 2

HENDERSON, David Patrick, J P, D L, late Convener of County Council and of Commissioners of Supply, and Chairman of Road Board, Caithness, *b* 20 Aug 1865, *e s* of late Alexander Henderson, of Stemster and Brabsterdorran, *s* father, 1895, *m* 1891, Annie Janetta, *o d* of H H Sutherland, London *Educ* privately In India for some years, contested county as Conservative, 1900, retired from County Council, 1919, after serving twenty seven years, fifteen as Convener *Recreations* farming, driving, shooting, formerly hunting *Address* Stemster House, Halkirk, Caithness *Clubs* Conservative, Edinburgh, Caithness, Wick

HENDERSON, Very Rev Edward Lowry, Dean of St Albans since 1925, *b* 1873, *s* of Peter Lindsay Henderson of Woodfield House Kingsbury, *m* 1907, Sibyl Marjory, *y d* of late Preb Bernard Reynolds, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Radley, Oriel College, Oxford (B A 1896, 3rd Class Modern History, M A 1899) Trained at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, and Wells Theological College, Curate of Limehouse Parish Church, 1899 1906, Vicar of St James, Derby, 1906 10, Rector of Lowestoft, 1910 17 Residentiary Canon of Gloucester and Canon Missioner, 1917, Provost of St. Mary s Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1919 25 *Recreations* sailing and tennis *Address* The Deanery, St Albans 7 St Albans, 880 *M* UR 1414

HENDERSON, Hon. Eric B B, *see* Butler Henderson

HENDERSON, Captain Ernest James, D S O 1918, M C, late East Lancs Regt, *b* 1891, *s* of R C Henderson, O B E, J P, Nithsdale Sutton *m* 1919, Kathleen Helena, *s d* of R Ernest Rocke, Montrose, Sutton, three *a* *Educ* Abbotsholme and abroad Member Stock Exchange, London, 1914, enlisted Artists Rifles, Aug 1914, B E F Oct 1914, temp commission 2nd East Lancashire Regt. March 1915 (twice severely wounded, despatches, M C, D S O) *Recreations* cricket, lawn tennis, golf *Address* Hoon Hay, The Drive, Belmont, Surrey.

HENDERSON, Commander Francis Barkley, R N, C M G 1902, D S O 1898, J P F R G S, *b* Ely, 1859, 4th *s* of late Rev J H Henderson and Anne, *d* of Rear Adm. H G Morris, *m* 1899, Editha Devereux, *e d* of late T N Fonnereau of Christ Church Park, Ipswich *Educ* Britannia, Dartmouth Goodenough medal for gunnery Entered navy 1872, Midshipman, 1874, Sub Lieut 1878, Lieut 1882, invalided, 1884, P S and A.D C to Sir W E Maxwell, K C M G, Governor Gold Coast Colony, 1895 96, went with him to Kumasi (awarded Ashanti star), Travelling Commissioner Gold Coast Colony, 1896 1902, acting Chief Commissioner of Ashanti 1902 and 1904, invalided, 1904, rejoined Navy, Oct. 1914, attached to the N I D, Admiralty lent by them to M I 5, War Office, where served until demobbed July 1919, promoted for services to Commander, Nov 1918 *Decorated* for conducting operations against Sofas, 1897 (West African medal, with special clasp for Dawkita). *Recreation* shooting *Address* The Red House, Little Blakenham, Ipswich

HENDERSON, Sir Frederick Ness, K B E, *cr* 1918, Chairman of D & W Henderson & Co, Ltd, Vice President, Iron Trades Employers Insurance Assoc. Ltd, Director, A. and J Inglis, Ltd; *b* 23 Dec. 1862, *s* of late William Henderson, Newfield, Ayrshire, *m* 1888, Jessie Miller, *d.* of late Alexander Strath earn, Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow University *Address* Crosbie House, Monkton, Ayrshire *T* Troon 153 *T A* Monkton, Ayrshire *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, New, Glasgow

HENDERSON, George Cockburn, M A., Emeritus Professor of History in the University of Adelaide, *b* Hamilton, N S Wales, 1 May 1870, *s* of Richard and Anne Henderson of Newcastle, England *Educ* Sydney University, Balliol College, Oxford Gold Medallist in Philosophy, Fraser Scholar in History, and James King of Irrawang Travelling Scholar in Sydney University, went to Balliol College in 1894 and won Brackenbury Scholarship, Lecturer under Oxford University Extension Delegacy, Acting Professor of History and Philosophy in Sydney University, 1899 1900, Professor of History, Adelaide University, 1902 24, Member of Board of Governors of Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery of South Australia, 1908 23, Chairman Public Library Committee, 1907-23, Founded South Australian Archives *Publications* Life of Sir George Grey, Reflections on the War, 1916 The British Navy at War, 1917 *Recreations* golf, travel *Address* Dora Creek, Lake Macquarie, N S Wales, Australia *Clubs* Authors, British Empire, Adelaide, Adelaide

HENDERSON, George David; Regius Professor of Divinity and Church History, University of Aberdeen, since 1924, *b* 26 Mar 1888, *e s* of Rev Robert Henderson, Minister of Flowerhill Parish, Airdrie, *m* 1924, Jenny Holmes McCulloch, *d* of Thomas Smith, Greenock, one *s* *Educ* High School of Glasgow Universities of Glasgow, Berlin, and Jena, M A (Glas) with First Class Honours in Mental Philosophy, 1910, B D (Glas) 1914, University Medal, Caird Prize, and John Clark Scholarship in Philosophy, Cleland and Rae-Wilson Gold Medals in Divinity and Church History Dickson Prize in Divinity, Examiner for M A in Logic and Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1920 24, Examiner for B D in Divinity and Church History, St Andrews University, 1924 27, Minister of East Parish, Greenock, 1916 22, Minister of St Mary s Parish, Partick, Glasgow, 1922-24, Chaplain to Forces in Mesopotamia, 1918 20, H C F F S A Scot Member Aberdeen Education Committee, and National and Provincial Committees for Training of Teachers, contributor to Edinburgh Review, London Quarterly, Queen s Quarterly (Canada), Scottish Notes and Queries, etc *Address* 41 College Bounds, Aberdeen

HENDERSON, George Dunnett, D S O 1917, M C, sole partner in G D Henderson & Co., importers and farmers merchants, Maritzburg, since 1920, *b* Bondi, Sydney, 18 March 1896, *s* of A D Henderson, late of London, N Z and Australia, *m* 1921, Hilda Mary Roberton, London, two *d* *Educ* Dulwich College Matriculated 1913, joined Army, 8 Aug 1914, served in ranks with H.A C in France, 9 months, and later as officer in Royal West Kent Regt, Captain, Sep 1916

transferred 1918 as adjutant to Queen's Regt., and captured by Germans near Cambrai, March 1918 (M C, D S O), resigned Commission, Sep 1919 *Recreations* polo, tennis, motoring *Address* 21 Durban Road, Maritzburg, Natal, S Africa. *T A* Cherub *T* Maritzburg 2308 and 2380 *Club* Victoria, Maritzburg

HENDERSON, George Gerald, F R S 1916, M A, D Sc (Glasgow), Hon LL D (St. Andrews), F I C, F C S, Regius Professor of Chemistry, Glas Univ, since 1919, *b* Glasgow, 30 Jan 1862, *s s* of George Henderson, Glasgow, and Alexandrina Kerr, *m.* 1895, Agnes Mackenzie, *d.* of late John Crawfurd Kerr *Educ* private school, Universities of Glasgow (Clark Fellowship), and Leipzig Lecturer and demonstrator in Chemistry, University of Glasgow, 1884 92, Lecturer in Chemistry, Queen Margaret College, Glasgow, 1889 92, Professor of Chemistry, The Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1892 1919, for eight years Hon Secretary, and then Chairman of the Scottish section of the Society of Chemical Industry, Secretary, 1901 4, 1905 Recorder, and 1916 President of section B, British Association Past President of Society of Chemical Industry, Past Vice President of the Chemical Society, Past President of the Institute of Chemistry, Hon Member Society of Public Analysts *Publications* numerous papers in organic and inorganic chemistry in Transactions of Chemical Society Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of Society of Chemical Industry, Transactions of Royal Society of Edinburgh, and Analyst, An Introduction to Analytical Chemistry (with Prof M A Parker), Catalysis in Industrial Chemistry, Report on Chemical Industries of West of Scotland, etc *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* The University, Glasgow *T* Western 2169 *Club* Art

HENDERSON, George William, Director of the Borneo Company and late Director of the Bank of England, *b* 10 June 1854, *s* of Robert Henderson of Randalls Park, Leatherhead, *m* 1st, Florence Emma, *d* of Charles Lucas of Warnham Court, Sussex 2nd, Sylvia, *d* of Major Cracroft Amcotts of Kettlethorpe Hall, Newark, two *d* *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 17 Chesham Place, S W 1, Rauceby Hall, Sleaford, Lincs *T* Victoria 4387 *M* LH 6392 *Clubs* Wellington Junior Carlton

HENDERSON, Colonel Harry Dalton, C B 1925, D S O 1918, V D 1902, T D 1919, D L Perthshire, 1925, Chairman, Perthshire Territorial Army Association, Hon Colonel 51st (Highland) Divisional Train R A S C, Town Councillor, City of Perth, Chairman Perthshire Local Employment Committee (Ministry of Labour), *b* Lydney, Gloucestershire, 1858, *s* of late William Henderson, Mining Engineer, Oakengates, Salop, and Paulina, *d* of John Dean, *m* 1884, Mary, *d* of Robert Moffat, Collector of Inland Revenue, Gloucester, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Rev M S Ridley's, Lydney, Newland Grammar School, Shuthonger House, Tewkesbury Civil Service (Inland Revenue Department), 1880-1921, has served continuously in Volunteer and Territorial Forces since 1875, 2nd V B Gloster Regiment, 1875-87, 6th Batt (The Black Watch) R.H, 1888 1908, R.A S C since 1908, European War, 1914-19, commanded 51st (Highland) Divisional Train in France and Flanders, 1915-18, commanded East Yorks R A S C District, 1918, and Highlands R A S C District, 1918-19 (despatches thrice, V D, D S O, T D, C B) *Publications* The Episcopal Church in Scotland, 1908, Boy Scout Stories in The Empire Annual for Boys, 1910 1913, miscellaneous reviews and general journalistic work for The Record and other newspapers *Recreations* golf and gardening *Address* The Orchard, Perth, Scotland. *T* Perth 617

HENDERSON, Lady; Henrietta Caroline, D B E, *cr* 1919, *d* of Henry R Dundas, *m* 1895, Lt Gen. Sir David Henderson, K C V O, K C B, D S O (*d* 1921), one *d* *Address* 17 West Eaton Place, S.W 1 *T* Victoria 447

HENDERSON, Herbert Stephen, V C 1896, Mining and Mechanical Engineer, Manager, the Ulster Finance and Investment Co Ltd, Johannesburg and Bulawayo, ranching on Doddieburn Ranch, S Rhodesia, *b* Hillhead, Glasgow, 30 Mar 1870, 4th *s* of William Henderson, Bishop Street Engineering Works, Glasgow, *m* 1924, Ann Davison, B A, Pretoria, one *s* *Educ* Kelvinside Academy, Hillhead, Glasgow Five years apprenticeship with J and J Thomson, engineers, Glasgow, afterwards connected with Workman, Clark, and Co, Belfast, and Harland and Wolff, left Belfast, 1892, for the Rand, connected professionally with Langlaagte, Primrose, Cresus, and George and May Gold Mines, left Rand, 1894, for Rhodesia, as engineer to Queen's Mine, etc, when rebellion broke out, joined Rhodesia Horse as Scout under Capt M'Farlane, on 28 Mar (Sunday) left Bulawayo, and when about 35 miles from town, Colliers and himself, who formed the advance guard, were fired at and cut off by rebels, Colliers horse, shot five places, ran 200 yards, then dropped, Colliers shot through knee, put him on his pony, only reached Bulawayo Wednesday, dodging Matabele, had nothing to eat from Sunday morning till Wednesday morning, and never wishes to spend another birthday like it *Decorated* by Lord Milner at opening of Bulawayo railway *Recreations* yachting, riding, and shooting, gymnastics *Address* P B Farvie Mine, Bulawayo *Club* Bulawayo

HENDERSON, Hubert Douglas, Assistant Secretary to the Economic Advisory Council, *b* 20 Oct 1890, *s* of John Henderson, Glasgow, *m* 1915, Faith, *d* of Philip H Bagenal, O B E, one *s* two *d.* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Rugby School, Emmanuel Coll, Cambridge Pres Cambridge Union, 1912, Secy Cotton Control Board, 1917-19, Fellow of Clare Coll, Cambridge and University Lecturer in Economics, 1919 23 Editor of the Nation and Athenæum 1923 30 *Publications* Supply and Demand, The Cotton Control Board *Address* 14 Upper Park Road, N W 3 *T* Primrose Hill 0526 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal

HENDERSON, Ven James, D D, Archdeacon of Northumberland 1905 17, Canon of Newcastle since 1906, *b* Sept 1840, *s* of Dr A Henderson of Berwick on Tweed, *m* 1867, Jane, *d* of A. R. Lowrey, J P, four *s* four *d* *Educ* Univ Coll, Durham (Van Mildert Scholar, B A 1st class Classics, 1862) Ordained, 1863, Hon Canon of Newcastle, 1890, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Newcastle, Fellow of University of Durham, 1862, Curate of Newcastle, 1863 65, Hurworth on Tees, 1865 1866, Vicar of Ancroft, Northumberland, 1866 1885, Rector of Shadforth, Co Durham, 1885 86, of Wallsend, 1886 1905 *Address* 8 Argyll Street, Tynemouth

HENDERSON, Major J A., D S O 1918, O B E 1919, 8th Hussars, retired, *s* of A T Henderson, K C, of Drumlamph, Co Derry *Educ* Haileybury, Jesus College, Cambridge *Club* Arthur's

HENDERSON, Sir James Blacklock, Kt., *cr* 1920, second class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, D Sc., M I E.En, F Inst P, Associate Institution of Naval Architects, *b* 5 March 1871, *s s* of late James Henderson, M A, Headmaster of Whitehill High School, Glasgow, *m.* 1898, Annie M, *d.* of Joseph Henderson, Esp Hill, Haydon Bridge Northumberland *Educ.* by father, Allan Glen's School, Glasgow Universities of Glasgow and Berlin Lecturer in Physics in

Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1894-98, Head of Scientific Department, Barr and Stroud, Glasgow, 1898 1901, Lecturer on Electrical Engineering and University Assistant in Engineering, Glasgow University, 1901 5, Professor of Applied Mechanics, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1905 20, Adviser upon Gyroscopic Equipment to Admiralty 1920 25, Inventor of many improvements in gunnery used by the British Navy *Publications* scientific papers published in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Institution of Naval Architects, Physical Society, Philosophical Magazine, Wiedemann s Annalen, Electrician, etc *Recreations* motoring, golf, lawn tennis *Address* 38 Blackheath Park, S E 3 *T* Lee Green 2748 *M* TM 2888 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, London Ice, Royal Blackheath Golf

HENDERSON, John, M D, Ch B, F R F P S (Glasg), Consulting Physician and Professor of Medicine, *b* 5 Oct 1876, *s* of John Henderson, late of Fordell, Burnside, *m* Jenny, *d* of D D Martin, Edinburgh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Allan Glen s School, High School, and University, Glasgow Registered in 1898, Visiting Physician to Glasgow Royal Infirmary since 1913, Professor of Medicine in St Mungo s College, Glasgow, since 1913 Lecturer and Examiner in Clinical Medicine in Glasgow University, Assistant to Muirhead Chair of Medicine in Glasgow University, 1911 1913, retired Major, R A M C, T F, war service overseas in Salonica and France, 1916 18, Member Association of Physicians *Publications* Bence Jones Proteinuria, 1912, Medicine for Nurses, 1921, Catechism Series in Medicine, High Blood-pressure and its Treatment, 1923, Oral Sepsis—a Cause and Result of Disease, 1924 The Position of Extramural Teaching in Glasgow in 1828 and its Progress during the Century, 1928 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 6 Newton Place, Glasgow, C 3 7 Douglas 5055 *M* GE 8334 *Club* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

HENDERSON, John, Secretary National, Liberal Club, since 1913, *b* Edinburgh, 24 May 1862, *s* of John Dick Henderson and Mary Muir, Edinburgh, *m* Florence, *d* of Edmund Gilpin, London, two *d* *Educ* George Watson's College Edinburgh Moray House Training College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Assistant and Headmaster in Preparatory Schools in London and St Albans, 1884 1904 Assistant Secretary, Liberal Publication Department, 1904 13, Hon Secretary, Omar Khayyam Club, since 1900, Prior, Johnson Club, 1926 27 *Publications* Edited the Book of the Omar Khayyam Club, 1892 1910, and the Second Book of the Omar Khayyam Club, 1910 29 *Recreation* reading *Address* 109 Corringham Road, Hampstead Way, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 2045 *Clubs* National Liberal, Omar Khayyam, Johnson

HENDERSON, Joseph Morris, M A, A R S A, *b* Glasgow, 19 July 1863, *s* of Joseph Henderson, artist and Helen Cosh *m* 1903, Mary Grindlay Fletcher, three *d* *Educ* Glasgow University, Glasgow School of Art *Address* 207 West Campbell Street, Glasgow *T* Giffnock 119 *Club* Glasgow Art

HENDERSON, Wing Commander Malcolm, D S O 1916, R A F, 2nd *s* of late Lessels Henderson and *g s* of late George Malcolm, Dundee, *m* 1918 Elizabeth, *d* of Frederick Craig, St. Columb, North Cornwall, three *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Served with 1st Battalion, London Scottish in France, Sep 1914 Jan 1915 transferred Seaforth Highlanders, 1915, transferred to Royal Flying Corps, May 1915, Captain, 1916, Major, 1918, Wing Commander, 1929, p s a 1927, served with R F C in France, Oct 1915 Feb 1916 (D S O, despatches, French Croix de Guerre), while on photographic reconnaissance, S.E of La Bassée, 1916, severely wounded, losing left leg by anti aircraft gun fire at height of 8000 ft *Recreations* golf, tennis, shooting *Club* Caledonian

HENDERSON, Neville Meyrick, C M G 1928, knvoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Belgrade since 1929, 2nd *s* of late Robert Henderson of Sedgwick Park, Horsham, and Emma Caroline Hargreaves, *d* of John Hargreaves of Cuffnells, Lyndhurst *Educ.* Eton Attaché in H M Diplomatic Service, 1905, 3rd Secretary, St Petersburg, 1905 8, Tokio, 1909 11 St. Petersburg, 1912 1914, Rome, 1914, Nish, 1915, Foreign Office, 1915, 1st Secretary, Paris, 1916, Counsellor in Constantinople, 1921, acting British High Commissioner in Constantinople, Nov 1922 to Feb 1924, and from June to Sep 1924, appointed to the Residency, Cairo, with the rank of Minister Plenipotentiary in H M Diplomatic Service, 1924, H M Minister Plenipotentiary at the British Embassy, Paris, 1928-29 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* British Legation, Belgrade Sedgwick Park, Horsham *Clubs* St. James s, Marlborough, Royal Automobile

HENDERSON, Lieut -Col Neville George Boileau, D S O, late the Black Watch, *s* of late Hon Mr Justice G S Henderson High Court, Calcutta, *m* Aileen Mabel, *d* of late Sir Henry Rattigan, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Royal Military College Sandhurst Army, 1902 21 *Address* Gordon Lodge, Minehead, Somerset *Club* Naval and Military

HENDERSON, Lieut -Comdr Oscar, C B E 1925 D S O 1918, late Royal Navy, Private Secretary to the Governor of Northern Ireland (The Duke of Abercorn, K G, K P, *q v*) since 1928 3rd *s* of late Sir James Henderson, D L, and Lady Henderson, of Oakley House, Belfast, *b* 7 Oct 1891, *m* 1920, Alicia Mary, *d* of R B Henry, Belfast two *s* *Educ* Bradfield College, Berkshire, R N Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth Midshipman, 1909, Lieutenant, 1915, served in Exmouth, Flagship of Mediterranean, 1911, Minotaur, Flagship of China, 1913 European War, China, 1914-Jan 1915, Gallipoli, 1915-16 (despatches twice), Grand Fleet, 1916-18, Zeebrugge (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre), in command of destroyers till 1922, retired list, 1922 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Private Secretary s Lodge, Hillsborough, Northern Ireland *Clubs* Carlton, Ulster, Union, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast

HENDERSON, Colonel Patrick Hagart, D S O 1916, Director of Hygiene, War Office, since 1930, *b* 17 Feb 1876, *y s* of late William Henderson of Lawton, Perthshire, *m* 1904, Alice Ethel, *d.* of late Gen Charles Thompson, and *g d* of late Admiral J Thompson, Longparish, Hants, no *c* *Educ.* Dollar, Edinburgh University M B, Ch B 1899 D P H 1921 Lieut. R.A M C 1900 served in India, 1901 6, Captain, 1903, Major, 1911, Lt Col, 1917, Bt Col, 1925, Col 1928, served European War, 1914 19, Embarkation Staff, Southampton, 1914, O C No 9 C C S, France, 1914 with 7th Division in France, 1915, with 28th Division in Egypt and Macedonia, 1915 17, with 27th Division in Macedonia, South Russia, and Trans Caspia, 1917 19 (despatches four times, D S O, Bt Lt -Col) Professor of Hygiene R A M College, 1926 28, A D M S Mhow District, India, 1928 30 *Recreations* pigsticking, hunting, polo, ski-ing, fishing, shooting, golf, etc. *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Edinburgh University of London, Hurlingham, Ski of Great Britain

HENDERSON, R B, M A, Headmaster Alleyn's School, Dulwich, *b* 1880; *s* of late Rev W J Henderson, , *m* Beatrice Elizabeth Mans

field, one *s* *Educ.* Bristol Grammar School, New College, Oxford Master at King Edward s School, Birmingham, 1901 1902, Rugby School, 1902-11, Headmaster Strand School, 1911-20, commissioned 2nd Lieut R G A ,1915, rose to rank of Lieutenant Colonel (despatches) *Publications* The Scaly Winged, Prayers, Psalms, and Hymns for Schools, Handbook to the Old Testament, The Basis of Civilization, articles in Church Quarterly Review and The New Education *Recreations* rowing, stroke of New College Torpid (Head of River)' mountaineering *Address* 47 Sydenham Hill, S E 26 *T* Sydenham 3098 *M* PG2952

HENDERSON, Admiral Sir Reginald Friend Hannam, G C B, *cr* 1914, K C B, *cr* 1907, C B 1892, *b* Worth, Kent, 20 Nov 1846, 2nd *s* of John Henderson of Felder land, near Sandwich, Kent, *m* 1909, Eunice, *d* of late Admiral H Boys *Educ* privately Entered Navy 1860, Lieut 1869, Commander, 1881, served as second in com mand of "Invincible at bombardment of Alexandria, and afterwards in command of ai moured train at that place, Captain, 1887, and subsequently commanded H M ships "Bac chante, "Rover, "Ruby, "Severn, "Royal Sovereign, 'Mars, H M Dockyard Reserve, Portsmouth, Superintendent of H M Dock yard, Sheerness, 1899 1901, Portsmouth, 1902 5, commanded Coastguard and Reserves, 1905 10, retired, 1910, at the invitation of the Common wealth Government visited Australia and pre sented a report giving his advice with regard to the establishment of an Australian navy, 1910 1911, member of 1912 Royal Commission on Oil Fuel and Oil Engines for the Navy, J P, Kent *Address* Felder House, Worth, Kent *Club* United Service

HENDERSON, Rear-Adm Reginald Guy Hannam, C B 1919, R N Served European War 1914 19 (despatches, C B), on Staff of Royal Naval College Greenwich a Naval A.D C to the King, 1928-29, Rear Adm 1929 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

HENDERSON, Richard, Shipowner, *b* South America, 23 April 1854 3rd *s* of late John Henderson, Glasgow, *m* 1887, Hildegard, *d* of late Henry Oelrichs, New York, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Glasgow and St. Andrews Chairman Anchor Line S S Co, 1899-1912, Trustee Rangoon Tramway Co, 1903 23 Member Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1900 7, Deputy Chairman Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Company, 1907 *Recrea tions* music, golf, motoring *Address* 848 Foul Bay Road, Victoria, B C *T A* Anchor, Vic toria, B C *Clubs* Constitutional, Caledonian, Western Glasgow, Union, Victoria

HENDERSON, Sir Robert Herriot, Kt, *cr* 1919 C I E 1903 formerly Superintendent of Tarrapur Company s Tea Gardens, Cachar, Assam, Chairman Indian Tea Assoc, Cachar and Sylket Represented the tea planting com munity on Viceregal Legislative Council, 1901 1902, when legislation regulating the supply of indentured coolie labour was under considera tion, member Eastern Bengal and Assam Legis lative Council, 1900 8, President Manipur State Durbar, 1917 19 *Club* Oriental

HENDERSON, Robert Hugh, C M G 1902, Head of the firm of R H Henderson, Ltd, Johannesburg, Kimberley, Durban, and London, *b* Armagh, Ireland, *m.* 1892, *d.* of M Warwick, South Africa *Educ* Armagh Emigrated to South Africa, 1884, chief citizen of Kimberley when it was besieged by the Boers, M P for Hospital Division formerly represented Boks burg *Decorated* for services rendered during South African War *Address* Park Town, Johannesburg, S A

HENDERSON, Capt Robert Ronald, M P (U) Henley Division since 1924, *s* of late J Henderson, D C L, J P, *b* 1876, *m.* 1909, Margaret Frances, *d* of Sir George John Egerton Dashwood, 6th Bt Joined 3rd Hussars 1897, retired 1908, as Capt Reserve of Officers, served European War, 1914-18, France, Somme, etc, contested Gainsborough Division, Lincs, 1910 *Address* Studley Priory, Oxford *Clubs* Cavalry, Bath

HENDERSON, Sir Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1919 J P Roxburghshire, Hon Sheriff-Substitute for Roxburghshire, M P (N L) Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1922 23 hosiery manufacturer, Director of Innes, Henderson and Company, Limited, past President, South of Scotland Chamber of Commerce, Chairman, Hawick Working Men s Building and Investment Com pany, member of many local Boards, Com mittees, etc, *b* 15 July 1874, *s* of James Hender son, J P, Hawick, *m* 1900, Helen Scott Thyne, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Hawick, Blairlodge In hosiery manufacturing business ever since leaving school, done much public work locally religious, philanthropic, and social *Recrea tions* golf and travel *Address* Langlands, Hawick *T* 106 *M* KS 4824 and kS 3801 *Clubs* Reform, Border, Hawick, Northern, Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh

HENDERSON, Thomas, M P (Lab Co-op) Tradeston Division of Glasgow since 1922, Comptroller of H M Household since 1929, Scottish Labour Whip since 1925, a member of Board of Management of Glasgow Co-operative Society, member of Glasgow Town Council, 1919 22, *b* Burntisland, Fife 1868 *Educ* Elementary School *Address* 8 Ards mill Road, Drumayne Govan, Glasgow

HENDERSON, Thomson, M D, Ophthal mic Surgeon to the Nottingham and Midland Eye Infirmary, and to the Royal Midland In stitute for the Blind, *b* Leghorn, Italy, *s* of late J Thomson Henderson, Leghorn, *m* 1904, Margaret, *d* of late G T Groome, London, two *s* *Educ* George Watson s College, Edin burgh, Edin Univ, Vienna, London, etc De Vincentiis Gold Medallist, XI International Ophthalmological Congress, Naples, 1909 *Pub lications* Glaucoma also numerous contribu tions to Ophthalmic literature *Address* 15 The Ropewalk Nottingham *T* Nottingham 809

HENDERSON, Velyien Ewart, M A, M B, F R S C Professor of Pharmacology and Toxicology, University of Toronto, since 1909 Major, 198th Battalion C E F, 1916, Captain, C A M C 1918 *b* Cobourg, 1877, *s* of Joseph Henderson, *m* 1911, Edith E van der Smissen, two *s* *Educ* Upper Canada College, University of Toronto B A, 1899, M B, 1902 M A, 1908, Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Pennsylvania, 1902 3 student in the Universities of Prague and Marburg, 1903 4, Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Toronto, 1904 6, Lecturer in Pharmacy and Pharmacology, 1906 9 *Publica tions* various scientific papers in Physiology and Pharmacology *Address* 111 Admiral Road, Toronto *T* Hillcrest 4419 *Club* York, Toronto

HENDERSON, Lieut -Col Sir Vivian Leonard, Kt, *cr* 1927, M C, *s* of Francis Henderson, J P, shipowner, Glasgow, and Alice, *d* of late Sir C F Hamond, M P, *b* Liver pool, 6 Oct 1884, *m* 1918, Eileen Marjorie, *y d* of Brig-Gen G W Dowell, C M G, C B E, *q v*, three *d* *Educ* Upping ham, Sandhurst Entered Army, Loyal North Lancashire Regt 1904, Lieutenant Reserve of Officers, 1911, Captain, Special Reserve, 1914, Major, 1918, Lieutenant Colonel com manding 3rd Loyal Regiment since 1921, A.D C and Private Secretary to Sir Cavendish Boyle, Governor of Mauritius, 1909 11, served European War, 1914-18 (M C, 1914 Star, despatches), M P (U) Tradeston Division of Glasgow, Dec 1918 22, Bootle 1924 29, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir J Craig, M P, at Pensions Ministry, 1919, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Home

Office, 1927 29, Member of Royal Commission on Fire Prevention, 1921, Hon Secretary King s Roll National Council, 1922 27 *Address* 17 Kidderpore Gardens, Hampstead, N W 3 *Club* Carlton

HENDERSON, Vice-Admiral Wilfred, retired, *b* 1873, *s.* of R C Henderson, Leghorn, and Anna Henderson, *d* of Dr Philip, Rome, *m*, 1896, Marion, *o d* of Col W Neilson of Queenshill, Kircudbrightshire, two *d Educ* H M S Worcester and H M S Britannia Training Ships Served as Midshipman in Benbow, Victoria and Active, the last of the sailing Navy, studied at R N College, Greenwich, and specially promoted to Lieutenant, 1890, served in Blonde off East African Coast in suppression of slave trade, qualified as Gunnery Specialist and served in Warspite on Pacific Station and in Excellent, again specially promoted 1905 to Commander and served under Lord Fisher at Admiralty, subsequently commanding Scouts and Destroyers till appointed on Staff of War College from which promoted to Post Captain, 1909, commanded Destroyer Flotillas till 1913, Naval Attache, British Embassy, Berlin, on outbreak of War, 1914, appointed to Command 1st Naval Brigade at Siege of Antwerp, where the 1st Brigade was cut off and became prisoners of war in Germany and Holland, served in command of Assistance for a year after the war and retired on promotion to Rear Admiral in 1920, Vice Admiral, 1925 *Publication* Henderson s Seamanship, now incorporated by consent in The Admiralty Manuals of Seamanship *Recreation* farming *Address* Rye croft, Ropley, Hants *T A* Ropley / Alresford 58 Y 4 *M* OR 1760 *Club* United Service [*Died* 14 *Aug* 1930]

HENDERSON, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1921, C B, D L, LL D (Hon) St Andrews, 1921, Jute Manufacturer, *b* 4 Feb 1863, *e s* of Alexander Henderson, unmarried *Educ* Dundee Institution, Edinburgh University, Leipsic Commission in Artillery Vols, 1886-1897, Town Councillor, 1896-1904, Police Magistrate one year, President of Dundee Chamber of Commerce, 1908, Chairman of Managers Dundee Technical College and School of Art, President of Dundee Y M C A, Chairman City of Dundee T F A 1907-13 and 1914-17 *Address* West Park, Perth Road, Dundee *Clubs* Caledonian, Eastern, Dundee

HENDERSON, William Alexander, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, Assistant Chief Architect State Savings Bank, Melbourne, Colonel unattached List, Australian Military Forces, *b* Richmond, Melbourne, 28 Nov 1882, *s* of James Alexander Henderson, Sackville Street, Kew, Melbourne, *m* 1912, Ella Rose Mary, *d* of Charles F Oberfuchshuber, Ulmarra, Clarence River, N S Wales, one *s* one *d Educ* Ulmarra Public School Articled architectural pupil to Mr John Little, 1899 1903, Verdon Prize, Melbourne Technical College, also Bronze and Silver Medals of the Royal Victorian Institute of Architects, Assistant Instructor Architectural Classes, Melbourne Technical College, 1902, Instructor Building Construction Melbourne College, 1912, passed Royal Victorian Institute of Architects Examination and elected an Associate, 1906, and passed the Royal Institute of British Architects Exam and elected an Associate in 1922, elected a Fellow of R.V I.A, 1924, and Fellow of R I B A., 1926, in partnership with late R J Haddon, 1910-29, enlisted as Sapper in Commonwealth Military Forces, 1906, served European War in Egypt and France with 2nd Division, Engineers, A I F, as Major, 1915, Lt Colonel commanding 1st Pioneer Battalion, transferred to Divisional Staff and commanding Divisional Engineers, awarded C M G, D S.O, despatches four times, commanding 4th Divisional Engineers, Australian Military Forces, 1922, Colonel and Commanding 4th Infantry Brigade, 3rd Division, Australian Military Forces, 1926-30 *Recreations* gardening, politics, Nationalist, Creed, Methodist. *Address* Harwood, Yarrbat Avenue, Balwyn, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia *Club* Naval and Military, Melbourne

HENDERSON, William Craig, K C, D Sc, *b* Glasgow, 1873, 2nd *s* of late Jas Henderson, M A, schoolmaster, Glasgow, and Margaret, *d* of late Jas Hunter, schoolmaster, Newton Mearns, Renfrewshire, *m* 1918, Mildred *d* of late Geo H Steinberg, Solicitor, London, and Bertha, *d* of late Wm Tiplady, Wetherby, Yorks, one *s* two *d Educ.* Father s school, High School of Glasgow, University of Glasgow, Trinity College, Cambridge (Research Student) At University of Glasgow medallist in Mathematics and Physics, First Prizeman, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, M A (1894) and B Sc (1895), both with Highest Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, D Sc for original research in Physical Science, 1902, 1894 gained John Clark Fellowship in Mathematics, and in 1896 the 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholarship, B A (Camb) for work done in Cavendish Laboratory, was President of Glasgow University Conservative Club and of Students' Union, at Cambridge was President of Cambridge Union Society, for two years before call to Bar was Private Secretary to the late Lord Kelvin, Barrister, Middle Temple, 1900, K C 1923, Master of the Bench, Middle Temple, 1929, Midland Circuit. *Address* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C, 26 Daleham Gardens, N W 3 *Club* Bath

HENDERSON, Admiral Sir William Hannam, K B E, *cr* 1924, *b* Worth, Kent 20 June 1845, *e s* of John Henderson, Felderland, Worth, and Laura, *d* of Henry Pett Hannam, Northbourne Court, *m* 1884, Sarah *d* of F P MacCabe, Russell Vale, N S W, one *d Educ* privately Entered navy, 1859, Sub Lieut. 1864, Lieut 1866, Commander, 1879, Commander of "Nelson," Commodore J E Erskine, Australia, 1881 85, "Duke of Wellington," Portsmouth, Captain 1886, commanded "Conquest, 1889 92, "Arethusa,' 1892, Mersey Coastguard Ship, 1893 94, "Edgar, 1894 96, "Devastation," "Nile, and Fleet Reserve, Devonport, 1896 97, Commodore, Jamaica, 1898 1900, Privy Councillor and Member Legislative Council, 1900, Admiral-Superintendent Devonport Dockyard, 1902 6, served on Metropolitan Asylums Board, 1909 21 *Address* 22 Richmond Mansions, S W 5 *T* Kensington 0907 *Club* United Service

See also Lt Col J S Dunne

HENDERSON, William James, music critic New York Sun since 1902, *b* Newark, N J, Dec 1855, *s* of Wm and Ettie Henderson, *m.* 1st, 1880, Ella, *d* of Hon Samuel J Carter, Nashville, Tenn, 2nd, 1904, Julia, *d* of Frederick A Wall, N Y City *Educ* Princeton Univ, grad 1876 Member of staff of N Y Tribune, 1876, Times, 1883, music critic, 1887 1902, Member National Institute of Arts and Letters, 1914 Hon Litt D, Princeton University, 1922 *Publications* Story of Music, 1889, Preludes and Studies, 1891, Sea Yarns for Boys, 1894, Afloat with the Flag, 1895, Elements of Navigation, 1895, The Last Cruise of the Mohawk, 1897, What is Good Music? 1898, How Music Developed, 1899, The Orchestra and Orchestral Music, 1899, Richard Wagner, 1901, Modern Musical Drift, 1905, Pipes and Timbrels (poems), 1905, The Art of the Singer, 1906, Some Forerunners of Italian Opera, 1912, The Soul of a Tenor, 1912, Early History of Singing, 1921, Associate editor, Standard Dictionary *Recreations* automobiling, golf, Lieut. N Y Naval Militia, 1891 1902. *Address* Editorial Rooms, N Y Sun, New York *Clubs* Authors, Century, Princeton, Town Hall, New York

HENDERSON, William Watson, M P (Lab) Enfield, 1923 24, and since 1929, Secretary, Press and Publicity Department, Labour Party, *b* Newcastle on Tyne, 1891 *Educ.* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Darlington Editorial Secretary, Daily Citizen, 1912 14, Parliamentary Correspondent, Labour Press Department, 1919 21, Lobby Correspondent, Daily Herald, 1919 21, Private Secretary to Rt Hon John Hodge, M P, Minister of Labour, 1917, Prospective Labour Candidate, Bridgewater Division of Somerset, 1918 21 *Publications* Editor of The Labour Magazine (monthly) *Recreation* golf *Address* 81 Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S W 1 *T A* Labrepcom, Churton, London *T* Victoria 1492 *Club* Parliamentary Labour

HENDERSON - SCOTT, Lieut - Col Archibald Malcolm, C B E, 1920, M A, B C L, farmer and stockbreeder in Argentine Republic, *b* 16 Jan 1882, *s* of late Charles Henderson-Scott, F J I, Barrister-at-law, *m* 1917, Grace Kathleen, *d* of late George Mackern, M D, of Buenos Ayres and Eastbourne, no *c* *Educ* Westminster School, Exeter College, Oxford, Middle Temple, and Staff College, Camberley Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905, gazetted from the Queen's Westminster Rifles to a Commission in the Royal Innis killing Fusiliers, 1905, served with that Regiment at home and abroad till joining the Staff College, Camberley, of which he is a graduate, 1914, has travelled extensively in Russia, Lieutenant, 1907, Captain, 1914, European War, 1914-18, served as G S O 3rd Grade 48th (South Midland) Division, D A A and Q M G, 1st Army, France, D A A G 1st Army, France, A A G War Office with temporary rank of Lt -Col (C B E, Bt Major, Bt Lt -Col on promotion to Major, despatches), retired pay, 1922, rowed several years in the Exeter College eight and for the Thames Rowing Club at Henley and other regattas *Recreations* formerly rowing, motoring, country pursuits *Address* c/o Coutts & Co, 440 Strand, W C 2, Estancia la Tomasa, Miramonte, F C S, Argentine Republic *Clubs* Bath, Phyllis Court, Henley, English Buenos Aires

HENDLEY, Major-General Harold, C S I 1920, H M the King's Hon Surgeon, 1915, M R C S Eng, L S A. Lond, M D Durham, D P H Camb, Hon Associate St John of Jerusalem retired, *b* Charlton, Kent, 16 April 1861, *s* of late T Hendley, *m* Emma Mary (*d* 1928), *d.* of late James Beal, one *s* three *d* *Educ* St John's College, Hurstpierpoint, St Bart s Hospital Entered Indian Medical Service, 1884, Director-General's prizeman in Pathology at Netley, commanded Field Hospital, Suakin Expeditionary Force, 1885 (medal and Khedive's Star), Medical Officer 7th Bengal Cavalry with Burma Field Force, 1886-87 (medal and clasp), Civil Surgeon Punjab, 1888-1911 (Civil Surgeon Simla, 1898-1901, Medical Adviser Patiala State, 1901-2), D D M S in India, 1911-15 (officiated as D M S 1915), Inspector General Civil Hospitals, Sanitary Commissioner and Member of the Legislative Chamber, Punjab, 1915-18 (Acting Director General Indian Medical Service, 1917), D D M S 4th (Quetta) Division and Baluchistan Field Force, 1918-19 (medal and clasp, despatches), Member of the Medical Services in Indian Committee, 1919 *Publications* Notes on Surgical cases in the Suakin Campaign, British Medical Journal, Jan 1885, Typhus Fever in India, Proc Ind Med Congress, 1895, Notes on Plague, Climate, July 1904, etc *Recreations* lawn tennis, gardening *Address* The Thatched House, Caxton, Cambs., *T A* Caxton 7 Caxton 23 *M* ER 9800 *Club* Cambs County

HENDRICK, James, B Sc, F I C, Strathcona-Fordyce Professor of Agriculture University of Aberdeen, since 1912, Director of Studies and Research, North of Scotland College of Agriculture, *b* Belfast, 1867, parents Scotch, *m.* 1897, Fräulein Borsche, one *s.* one *d* *Educ.* Belfast, King's College, London, University of Leipzig Chief assistant to the Professor of Chemistry, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1890 93 Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, Technical College, Glasgow, 1893 96, Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, University of Aberdeen 1896 1912, Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, North of Scotland College of Agriculture, formerly Chemist to Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. *Publications* The Farmer s Raw Materials, many papers on Chemical, Agricultural, and Educational subjects, Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, Analyst, Journal of Agricultural Science, Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, etc, many articles in the Standard Cyclopedia of Modern Agriculture, rewrote and revised many sections of last edition, 5th, of Stephen s Book of the Farm *Recreations* fishing, walking, motoring *Address* Marischal College, Aberdeen *Club* University, Aberdeen

HENDRIE, Herbert, A R C A, Head of Design School, the College of Art, Edinburgh, since 1923, artist in stained glass and landscape painter, *b* Manchester, 1887, *s* of William Laidlaw Hendrie, *m* 1924, Constance Gough, London *Educ* The Royal College of Art, Slade School Went up to London from Manchester, 1910, studied under Professor Lethaby at the Royal College of Art, held a commission in the Army, 1915 18 (4th Batt Manchester Regt), served in France, 1916-17 (Chevalier Mérite Agricole), studied under Professor Tonks, the Slade School, 1919, exhibited at the Royal Academy, New English Art Club, etc, designed and executed stained glass windows for St Peter, Mancroft, Norwich, St Winifred s Church, Welbeck Abbey, St John's Church, Perth, Buckfast Abbey, Ampleforth Abbey, etc *Recreations* tennis, gardening, and travel *Address* Chelsey, Grant Avenue, Colinton, Edinburgh *T* Colinton 257

HENDRY, Alexander, C V O 1924, M V O 1911, M D (Edin) J P Aberdeenshire, practising profession at Ballater, Surgeon Apothecary to H M s Household at Balmoral since 1910, *m* 1st, Mary Elizabeth Iverach (*d* 1920), of Wideford, Orkney, 2nd, 1924, Ada, R R C *d* of late George White, Great Missenden, Bucks *Educ* Grammar School, Aberdeen University of Edinburgh M B, C M (Edin) 1892, appointed medical attendant at Balmoral, 1904 *Address* Inchgeal, Ballater *T* Ballater 11 *M* SA 3979 *Club* Scottish Automobile

HENDRY, Brig - Gen Patrick William, C B 1918, V D, T D, D L Co of City of Glasgow, *b* 1861, *s* of late George Thoms Hendry, J P, Glasgow, and Agnes, *d* of David Robertson, Glasgow, *m* 1885, Robertina, *d* of late Thomas Struthers, Blackness, Linlithgowshire, three *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Madras College, St. Andrews, Edinburgh College Chairman of Hendry Brothers, Ltd, Director of The Scottish Tube Co., Ltd, etc, member of Glasgow T F Association, 2nd Lt Glasgow Highlanders, 1883, Capt Reserve of Officers, 1900, Hon Capt. in Army, 1902, commanded Glasgow Highlanders, 1905, Brig Major H L I Brigade, 1906, Col. commanding Brigade, 1911, commanded Service (oy Highland Light Infantry S A War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal and 5 clasps), Temp Brig Gen Regular Army, Aug 1914, commanded Brigade European War, Egypt and Gallipoli, 1915, brought to notice of Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered in connection with the war in 1917 and in 1918 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, yachting, cycling. *Address* Bendarroch, Garelochhead. *T A* Care Kosmos, Glasgow *T* Garelochhead 15. *Clubs* Royal Automobile,

New, Glasgow, Royal Northern Yacht, Royal Clyde Yacht.

HENDRY, Robert; Sheriff Substitute of Renfrew and Bute at Greenock since 1924, *b* 1876, 3rd *s* of late Andrew Hendry, solicitor, Dundee, and Ann, *d* of John Mitchell, of Arngask, Glenfarg, *m*. 1901, Mary Lillias Hall, *d* of George Whyte, Pitteadie, Kirkcaldy *Educ* Merchiston Castle School and University, Edinburgh Advocate, 1901, Counsel to Secretary for Scotland, Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act 1899, 1909 24, War Service, 9th Royal Scots, retiring with rank of Captain, 1914 19 *Recreations* shooting and golf *Address* Glencairn, Greenock *Clubs* University, Edinburgh, Greenock

HENDY, Frederick James Roberts, Director of Education, Oxford University, 1919-28, *b* 18 Aug 1858, *s*. of J W Hendy, of Trowbridge, Wilts, *m*. 1889, Caroline Isabelle, *e d* of A. W Potts, LL D late Headmaster of Fettes College, one *s* two *d* *Educ*. Amersham Hall School, University Coll, London Lincoln College, Oxford University College (Andrews Scholar, 1st, 2nd and 3rd Year), and Univ Hall, London (Gilchrist Scholar), 1875-78, Open Scholar (Classics), Lincoln Coll, First Class in Classical Moderations, Oxford, Second Class in Literæ Humaniores, 1878 82, Classical Mastership, Fettes College, 1882, Headmaster of the Grammar School, Carlisle, 1895, Headmaster of Bromsgrove School, 1901 1912, Principal of Isleworth Training College, 1912 19, member of the Training College and the Classical Associations Church of England *Publications* Essays and papers, especially On the Future of Day Schools, On the Training of Secondary Teachers, on Education as a Political Force, on Ends and Means in Education, on the Universities and Training of Teachers *Address* 9 Canterbury Road, Oxford *Club* Athenæum

HENEAGE, family name of **Baron Heneage**

HENEAGE, 2nd Baron (*cr* 1896), **George Edward Heneage**, O B E 1919, Lieut Col, Chairman Lincolnshire Territorial Army Association, Chairman of the Lindsey County Council, D L, J P for Parts of Lindsey, *b* 3 July 1866, *s*. *s* of 1st Baron and Lady Eleanor Cecilia Hare, *d* of 2nd Earl of Listowel, *S* father, 1922 *Educ* Eton, Trin Coll Camb (B A) Chairman Southwold Hunt Club served in 3rd Batt Lincolnshire Regt, 1890 1913, Lt Col commanding, 1909 13, served S Africa, 1902, Lt Col commanding 10th (Service) Batt Lincolnshire Regt 1914 16, served in France, 1916 *Heir b* Lt Col, Hon Henry G Heneage, *q v* *Address* Hainton Hall Lincoln *Clubs* Brooks s, Bachelors', Hurlingham

HENEAGE, Major Alfred René, D S O 1900, 5th Dragoon Guards, retired, *b* 10 June 1858, *s* of late Edward Heneage, M P *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered army, 1877, Major, 1898, served with 2nd Batt Highland Light Infantry, Egypt, 1882, including Tel el Kebir (wounded, medal with clasp, Khedive s star), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O)

HENEAGE, Admiral A W., *see* Walker Heneage Vivian

HENEAGE, Lieut -Colonel Arthur Pelham, D S O 1917, M P (C) Louth since 1924, *b* 1881, *s* of late Capt F W Heneage, R E (*s* of late E Heneage, M P for Grimsby) and Ann, *d* of late Maj Gen E C A N D Findlay, C B, R A, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Gordon, R E, *m* Anne, *d* of late Brig Gen Eton, R M Academy, Woolwich Joined the Royal Field Artillery, 1900, served European War, 1914-18, on the French and Balkan Fronts as Staff Captain, Staff Officer, R A, and commanding a Field Artillery Brigade (despatches thrice); retired pay, 1924; J P parts of Lindsey, late a member of the Inter allied Commission of Control in Berlin, Chairman Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, 1927, Vice President Urban District Council Association since 1925 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Walesby Hall, Lincoln *Clubs* Cavalry, Travellers

HENEAGE, Major Godfrey Clement Walker, D S O 1917, M V O, late Grenadier Guards, *b* 17 May 1868, *s* of late Major Heneage, V C and Henrietta Letitia Victoria, 3rd *d*. of late John H Vivian, *m* 1902, Dorothy Margaret, *d* of late Horace Augustus Helyar and Lady Savile, one *s* *Educ* Eton Entered army, 1888, Captain, 1898, Major, 1903, served South Africa, 1899 1900, including Belmont, Modder River, Magersfontein (Queen's medal two clasps, M V O), European War, 1914 1917 (D S O, despatches five times) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, hunting *Address* Coker Court, Yeovil *Clubs* Guards', Turf

HENEAGE, Lt -Col Hon Henry Granville, D S O 1902, J P Co Cork, late 12th Lancers, *b* 17 Mar 1868, 2nd *s* of 1st and *b* and *heir-pres* to 2nd Baron Heneage *q v*, *m* 1904, Gladys Mary, 3rd *d* of late Sidney Cuthbert of Beaufront Castle, Hexham *Educ* Eton Entered 3rd Lincoln Regiment 1885, 12th Lancers, 1888, Major, 1900, served as A D C to Governor of Bombay, 1895 98, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (D S O, medal with six clasps, despatches, King s medal two clasps) retired from army, 1905, Hon Sec Duhallow Hunt Club 1909 11 served European War as R of O, Aug 1914 April 1919, commanded 2/1 Lincolnshire Yeomanry, 1915 16, Staff appointment in France, 1917 19 (1914 Star, General and Victory medals) *Address* 7 Montpelier Square, S W 7 7 Sloane 8263 *Club* Cavalry

HENEKER, Lt -Gen Sir William Charles Giffard, K C B, *cr* 1919, K C M G, *cr* 1922, C B 1918, D S O 1902, Connaught Rangers G O C in Chief, Southern Command, India, since 1928, *b* 22 Aug 1867 *m* 1901, Clara Marion, *d* of late E Jones of Velindre, Brecon, two *s* Entered army, 1888, Capt 1897, Bt Maj 1901, Bt Lt Col 1905, Maj 1907, Bt Col and A D C to the King, 1907, Maj Gen 1917, Lt -Gen 1926 served Southern Nigeria, 2nd in command of S N Regt. West African Frontier Force, 1902 (promoted Lt Col), commanded Ubium, Ishan, Ibeku Oloko, Afikpo, Igara and Afikpo Expeditions, and columns in Benin Territories Expedition and Aro Expedition, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded), Intelligence and Survey Officer, Benin Territories Expedition, 1899 D A A and Q M G Orange River Colony District, 1906 10, Lt Col to command 2nd Batt North Stafford Regt at Peshawar, India, 1912, Temp Brig Commander 1st Peshawar Infantry Bde, 1912, Temp Brig Commander Rawalpindi Infantry Brigade, 1913, Commander 1st Infantry Brigade, Quetta, Oct 1914 54th Infantry Brigade with temporary rank Brigadier General, March 1915, Commanded 190th Infantry Bde Nov 1916, Commanded 8th Division, Dec 1916 to end of War, (C B), formed and Commanded Southern Division on Rhine, holding portion of Bridgehead east of Cologne, 1919 Formed and Commanded Independent Division, Nov 1919, G O C Rhine Garrison, Cologne, March 1920 (Commandeur of Légion d'honneur, 1918, K C B), commanded British Upper Silesian Force, 1921-22 (K C M G), Commanded 3rd Division and Salisbury Plain Area, 1922-26 *Publication* Bush Warfare, 1906 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

HENHAM, Ernest G, *see* Trevena, John

HENLEY, 6th Baron (Ireland), *cr* 1799, **Francis Robert Eden**, Baron North ington (U K), *cr* 1885, Secretary of Society for Promotion of Nature Reserves, *b* 11 April

1877, 4th *s* of 3rd Lord Henley' *S half brother*, 1925, *m* 1918, Lady Dorothy Howard, 3rd *d* of 9th Earl of Carlisle, two *s.* three *d* *Educ* Harrow, Oxford Lieut in Royal Naval Division in Dardanelles *Recreations* lawn tennis, cricket, canoeing, and Natural History *Heir s* Hon Michael Francis Eden, *b* 1914 *Address* 4 Manson Place, S W 7, *T* Kensington 9996, Watford Court, Rugby, *T* Long Buckley 4, Askerton Castle, Brampton, Cumberland *Clubs* Brooks s, Wellington

HENLEY, Lt -Col Frank Le Leu, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, V D, commanding 4th Divisional Train, Australian Army Service Corps, since 1928, *b* 7 Dec 1888 *s* of James Robert Henley, *m* Elizabeth Elder Wisdom Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, O B E)

HENLEY, Herbert James, *b* 1 April 1882, *m.* 1905, Eva Phillips, one *s* Commenced journalistic career on the St James s Gazette, 1902, dramatic and musical critic of the Sporting Life, 1904, dramatic critic of the Evening News, 1915, Town Topics, 1922, Dramatic Critic of the Daily Mail, 1922 29, Horse and Hound, 1922-30 Has also written largely on sporting subjects, especially cricket served in the East Surrey Regiment in France during European War *Recreation* cricket *Address* Northcliffe House, E C 4 *T* Streatham 7485 *Clubs* Press, Middlesex County Cricket, Surrey County Cricket, Essex County Cricket

HENLEY, Rear-Adm Joseph Charles Walrond, C B 1925, Rear-Adm commanding First Cruiser Squadron, Mediteranean Fleet, since 1930, *b* 12 Sep 1879 *o s* of late Joseph Arthur Henley, 82nd Regt, and late Isabella, 2nd *d* of late Colonel James William Graves, 18th Royal Irish, *m.* 1902, Esme Gordon, *y d* of late Colonel Aylmer Spicer Cameron, V C, C B, 72nd Highlanders, four s one *d* Entered Navy, 1895, Lieut 1899, Commander, 1910, Capt 1916, Rear Adm 1927 served in Battle of Jutland, 1916 Assistant Director of Naval Ordnance, 1917 18 Member of Ordnance Committee, 1921 22, Director of Naval Ordnance 1922 25, Director of Naval Equipment, 1928 30, a Naval A D C to the King, 1926 *Address* The Down House, Lamberhurst, Kent *T* Lamberhurst 14 *Club* United Service

HENLEY, Sir Thomas, K B E, *cr* 1920, C B E 1920, *b* Wootton Bassett, Wilts, 4 Feb 1860, *m.* 1886, Charlotte, *d.* of Charles and Caroline Smith *Educ* Public school Member of the Legislative Assembly, N S W since 1904, Minister of Works and Railways, New South Wales, April June 1922, Alderman of Drummoyne since 1898 (six times Mayor) served A I F in Egypt, France, and England, 1915 19, as Commissioner of Australian Comforts Fund. *Address* Tudor House, Drummoyne, Sydney, N S W

HENN, Rt Rev H, *see* Burnley, Bishop of

HENN, Sir Sydney Herbert Holcroft, K.B E, *cr* 1918, *b* Manchester, 4 Dec 1861, *s* of Rev John Henn, Hon Canon of Manchester, and Catherine Holcroft, *m* 1892, Frances Amie Edith Shanklin, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, Manchester Grammar School Entered firm of Duncan, Fox & Co, South American merchants, 1881, retired from it after thirty years' residence in Chile, in order to settle in England, 1913, joined the staff of the Surveyor General of Supply at the War Office, 1917, transferred to Ministry of Munitions, 1919 retired 1921, M P (U) Blackburn, 1922-29 *Recreations* golf and chess *Address* 6 Evelyn Gardens, S W 7, Bevis Marks House, E C.3 *Clubs* City of London, Windham, Royal Automobile

HENN-COLLINS, Hon Stephen, C B E 1925, Barrister; Junior Common Law Counsel to the Admiralty since 1927, *b* 1875, *yr s* of late Lord Collins, *m* 1899, Agnes Julia (Lady of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem), *d* of late Frederick Lambert, of Banstead, three *d* *Educ* Winchester Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899 *Address* 28 Beaufort Gardens, S W, 4 Brick Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 1581

HENNESSY, Sir Alfred Theodore, K B E, *cr* 1923, *b* 1875, 2nd *s* of J Hennessy of Ballymacorrig, Co Cork, *m* Margaret Isabella, 2nd *d* of Donald Moodie, J P (the younger of Melsetter), of Groobvaders Bosch, S A, three *s* four *d* *Educ* privately, Trinity College, Dublin Chief Agent, Unionist Party, S A, 1911 21, Chairman and Founder of Royal Automobile Club of S A, Director of various companies *Recreations* motoring, golf *Address* St John's House, Wynberg, S Africa *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Civil Service, City, Royal Automobile of S A, Royal Cape Golf, Cape, S A

HENNESSY, Major Sir George Richard James, 1st Bt, *cr* 1927, O B E 1918, M P (U) Winchester Division since 1918, *b* 1877 *s* of Richard Hennessy, *m* 1898, Ethel M Wynter, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton Joined Militia, 1896, served South African War resigned with rank of Major, 1907, joined 9th Batt K R R C Dec 1914 Staff of 8th Division, Feb 1917 Nov 1918 (despatches twice), J P Hampshire, High Sheriff of Hants, 1911 Member of Hants County Council 1910 19, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Labour, 1920-22, Junior Lord of the Treasury 1922 24 Vice Chamberlain of H M s Household, 1925 28, Treasurer of the Household, 1928-29 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Heir s* James Brian [*b* 1904 *m* 1929 Angela Mary, 2nd *d* of Julian Duggan, 2 Lowther Gardens, Princes Gate, S W one *d*] *Address* 32 Belgrave Square, S W *T* Sloane 6140 Grayshott Hall, Grayshott, Hants. *M* A A 3985 *Clubs* Marlborough, Carlton, Royal Automobile

HENNESSY, Lt -Col John, C B 1915, C M G 1919, M B, late R A M C, *b* 5 Feb 1867 *s* of late D Hennessy, of Dromin, Blarney, Co Cork, *m* 1893, Mary Teresa, *d* of late E O Flynn, J P, The Gables, Patrick s Hill, Cork three *s* *Educ.* University College, Cork Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B), retired pay, 1921 *Address* 9 North Mall, Cork

HENNESSY, Lt -Col John Patrick Cumberlege, C M G 1915, Indian army, retired, *b* 24 Sep 1867 *e s* of late A C Hennessy, 24th Foot and Indian Army, *m* Katie Josephine, *e d* of Maj Gen Sir A C Toker, K C B, *q v* two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bath College, R M C, Sandhurst Entered army, 1887, Indian army, 1888 Captain 1898, Major, 1905, Lieut Col 1913, retired 1919 served South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches twice, Bt Major, Queen s medal 7 clasps), European War, 1914 15, Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches twice, C M G, Mons Star, General Service medal), retired, 1919

HENNESSY, Maj.-Gen L H R, *see* Pope Hennessy

HENNESSY, Captain Richard, *b* 1876, *e s* of late Richard Hennessy, *m.* 1902, Ethel Frederica, *o d* of late Charles Selmes of Playden, Sussex, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Cadet H M S Worcester, Wellington College Served in the S. A War in Gordon Highlanders, Captain in the 8th Batt Gordon Highlanders, Sep 1914, went out in the B E F, France, with 9th Scottish Division, May 1915, attached General Staff with British Mission, Belgian Head quarters, Feb 1916, attached as Liaison

Officer, French Army in Belgium, till June 1916, attached British Mission, French War Ministry, June 1918, British Embassy, Paris, Nov 1918 June 1919 *Publications* Leaves from the Log of the Mona, Yachting Recollections *Recreations* yachting, shooting and outdoor games *Address* Saltcote Place, Rye, Sussex, 11 Avenue d Iéna, Paris, Bagnolet, Cognac, France *Clubs* Carlton, Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

HENNIKER, 6th Baron (*cr* 1800), **Hon Charles Henry Chandos Henniker-Major;** Bt 1765, Baron Hartismere (U K) 1866, Lt Col (retired) Rifle Brigade, *b* 25 Jan 1872, *s* of 5th Baron Henniker and Alice, *o d* of 3rd Earl of Desart, *S* father, 1902 *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Entered army, 1891, served N W Frontier of India, 1897-98 European War D L, J P Suffolk, owns about 8000 acres *Heir b* Hon Gerald Arthur George Henniker Major *q v Address* Thornham Hall, Eye, Suffolk, Worlingworth Hall, Wickham Market *Club* Naval and Military

HENNIKER, Colonel Alan Major, C B E 1919, late R E, *b* 1870, *m* 1902, Blanche Marie, *d* of late James Gadsden of Lanmon, Brittany, one *s* one *d Educ* R M A Served South African War, 1899-1902, European War, Aug 1914-Feb 1919, retired pay, 1926 *Address* Carlinwark, Middleton Road, Camberley *Club* Junior United Service

HENNIKER, Major Sir Robert John Aldborough, 7th Bt, *cr* 1813, M C, Duke of Wellington s Regt, *b* 26 May 1888, *s* of late John Granville Henniker (*g s* of 1st Bt), *S* cousin, 1925, *m* 1914, Lucy Mabel, *d* of late Edward Swan Hennessy of Hazelbrook, Roscommon *Educ.* Clifton College, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914-18 (M C, wounded, despatches) *Heir u* Frederick Chandos, *b* 2 Sep 1866 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King s Branch), Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

HENNIKER-HEATON, Herbert, C M G 1928, B A, Colonial Secretary, Cyprus, since 1929, *b* 1880, 3rd *s* of late Sir John Henniker Heaton, Bart, *m* 1st, 1909 Phœbe Angele Susan (*d* 1922), *d* of late Lindsey Talbot Crosbie of Ardfert Abbey, Co Kerry, two *s* two *d*., 2nd, 1926, Helena Iris (*d* 1927), *d.* of late Sir Henry McCallum, G C M G, one *s Educ* Eton, New Coll, Oxon Entered Colonial Service, 1902, Cadet, Fiji, 1902, Magistrate, 1906, Assist Native Commissr, 1906, Assist Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1913, Colonial Secretary, Gambia, 1917, Falkland Islands, 1921 25, Bermuda, 1925-29, received in 1929 grant of £500 from Colonial Parliament for signal services rendered to Colony, has acted as Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, for two years, as Governor of the Gambia for one year, of the Falkland Islands for one year, and of Cyprus in 1929 and 1930 *Publication* Comparative Notes on Sheep Farming in Patagonia and the Falkland Islands *Address* Nicosia, Cyprus, *Club* Royal Thames Yacht.

HENNIKER-HEATON, Raymond, *b* London, 11 Dec 1874, *m.* Faith, *o d* of late Lieut. William Henniker Heaton, R N, of Plas Heaton, North Wales, one *s* one *d Educ* privately Studied painting and history of art, giving especial attention to primitive art, active in writing and lecturing and assembling art objects for public and private galleries, went to U S A 1912 and formed a collection of early and modern paintings for Hackley Art Gallery, Michigan, resigned, 1916, Director Worcester Art Museum, 1918-25, had charge of British Government Exhibition of War Paintings and Drawings, 1919 20, obtained co-operation of trustees of Worcester Art Museum who assumed obligations and responsibility for its presentation in the chief cities of the United States, gave lectures at openings of Exhibition in each city at request of British Government, Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, Committee of Society for Protection of Ancient Buildings, Hon Vice President Société Anonyme, Hon. Member Association of Museum Directors Member Association of Museums *Publications* Inaugural Catalogue of Hackley Gallery, The Goal, a war play in two acts, a series of articles on Armenia for the British Government, 1916, Catalogue of Early and Modern Painting in Worcester Art Museum, 1923, Monograph on Titian, 1926, contributes to Burlington Magazine, International Studio, etc, on primitive and general art subjects *Address* 60 St James s Court, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2360 *Clubs* Burlington Fine Arts, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile, Worcester, Worcester, Mass., Players, New York

HENNIKER-MAJOR, family name of **Baron Henniker**

HENNIKER-MAJOR, Hon Gerald Arthur George, *b* and *heir pres* to 6th Baron Henniker *b* 8 Dec 1872, *m* 1921, Monica, *o d* of late Hamilton Howard Curtis, Poole, Dorset *Educ* Eton *Address* Worlingworth, Framlingham, Suffolk

HENNIKER-MAJOR, Hon John (Ernest De Grey) Land Agent Fawley Court Estate, *b* 1888 *y s* of 5th Baron Henniker, *m* 1914, Molly, *d* of Sir Robert Burnet, *q v*, two *s Educ* Radley, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (Honours Diploma) Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1895 99, served in Army and R A F, 1914 19 (French Croix de Guerre) *Address* Denmark House, Henley on-Thames

HENNING, Lieut -Col Philip Walter Beresford, D S O 1916, late R F A, *b* 1870, *s* of late Lieut Gen Sherlock Henning, Frome Whifield, Dorchester, *m* 1908, Henrietta Rose, *d.* of Col W W Marriott Smith, R F A., of Fairfield, Downton, Wilts, two *d Educ* Burney s, Woolwich Entered Army, 1890, invalided, 1920, served S African War (Queen s medal 3 clasps), went out with Expeditionary Force to France, Aug 1914 (severely wounded at Le Cateau) commanded 11th Battery R F A, returned to France, Aug 1915 (despatches twice, D S O, severely wounded at Ypres, 1 May 1917) *Address* Fordington Lodge, Dorchester, Dorset *T* Dorchester 184 *M* PR 7404

HENRI, Madame Victor, Bacteriologist, discovered transformation of bacteria under certain conditions of light *Address* Pasteur Institute, Paris

HENRIQUES, Basil L. Q, M A., J P, Warden, Bernhard Baron St George's Jewish Settlement, *b* 17 Oct 1890, *s* of David Q and Agnes C Henriques, *m* 1916, Rose L. Loewe *Educ.* Harrow, University College, Oxford Founded Oxford and St George's Club, 1914, which has developed into the above settlement, 3rd Bn Buffs, seconded in 1915 to the Tank Corps (Capt, Italian Silver Medal, despatches twice), Council National Association Boys' Clubs, House Committee, London Hospital, Magistrate in the Children s Court, Visitor Wormwood Scrubbs' Boys Prison *Publications* Sermons in pamphlet form, occasional articles on boys club work *Recreation* travelling *Address* Berner Street, E 1 *T* Royal 9201 *Club* Reform

HENRIQUES, Sir Philip Gutteres, K B E, *cr* 1918, D L, *b* 2 Nov 1867, *s* of late Alfred G Henriques, J P, D L, of Hove, Sussex, *m.* 1892, Beatrice, *s d* of Sir George Faudel Phillips, G C I E, 1st Bt, of Balls Park, Hertford *Educ.* Wellington College, Trinity College, Cambridge, Historical Honours Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892, practised Common Law and Parliamentary Bar, J P Surrey, one

of H M. Lieutenants for the City of London, Alderman of the Surrey County Council, Assistant Financial Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, until 1920, Alderman of the London County Council, 1921-25, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Officer of the Crown of Italy *Address* 83 Grosvenor Place, S W 1. *T* Sloane 7432, Normandy Park, nr Guildford *Clubs* Carlton, Athenæum.

HENRY, Sir Edward Richard, 1st Bt, *cr* 1918, K C B, *cr* 1910, G C V O, *cr* 1911, K C V O, *cr* 1906, C V O 1905, C S I 1898, *b* 1850, *m* 1890, Louisa Langrishe, *d* of late Rev John Lewis Moore, D D, two *d* Entered Indian Civil Service, 1873, as Assistant Magistrate Collector, Magistrate Collector, 1888, Inspector General of Police, Bengal, 1891, Commissioner of a division, 1900, on special duty, South Africa, 1900-1, resigned, 1901, Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police, 1901-8, Commander Legion of Honour, Extra Equerry to H M the King, holds Grand Cross Order of Dannebrog, Order of Villa Vicosa and Order of St Sava, Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis, 1903-18 *Heir* none *Address* Cissbury, Ascot, Berks. *T* Ascot 485 *Clubs* Athenæum, Ranelagh

HENRY, George, R A. 1920, R S A, *b* Ayrshire *Educ* Glasgow School of Art, Paris Travelled China, Japan, Egypt, India, 1893-94, Painter, pastel, water colour and oil *Works* Sundown, A Galloway Landscape, Springtime Harmony, Goldfish, Symphony, The Sanisen Player, The Mousumé, Salutations, Japanese Baby, Geisha, East and West, Pearl Necklet, The Black Hat, Afternoon Tea, The Mirror, At the Window, The Black Dress, The Blue Gown, The Blue Veil, Poinsetta, etc, many portraits *Address* 26 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Kensington 4675 *Club* Arts

HENRY, James D, *see* Douglas Henry

HENRY, Sir James Holmes, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1922, *b* 22 Sep 1911, *er s* of Rt Hon Sir Denis Stanislaus Henry, 1st Bt, P C 1st Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireland, and Violet, 3rd *d.* of late Rt. Hon Hugh Holmes, Court of Appeal, Ireland, *S* father, 1925 *Educ* Mount St Mary's College, Chesterfield, Downside School *Heir b* Denis Valentine, *b* 29 June 1917 *Address* Chelston, 155 Argyle Road, Ealing, W 13

HENRY, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1919, D L, J P, *b* 5 Nov 1858, *s s* of late I S Henry of Adelaide, S A, *m* 1889, Lulie, *d* of late Joseph Levy, Leicester, one *s* one *d. Educ* King's College, University of Gottingen Captain Volunteer Force, acted as Liaison Officer between Government departments, 1914-19, attached to Board of Trade, 1919-24, actively engaged in connection with recruiting at the War Office, and later with Sir Auckland Geddes at the Ministry of National Service, Deputy-Director Labour Supply for London Area, Member of Central Profiteering Committee, Member of the Ministry of Health Rents Tribunal, Director of Charing Cross Electricity Supply Co Ltd, and other companies *Address* Nutwood, Gatton, Surrey, 7 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2 *Clubs* Union, Royal Automobile

HENRY, Lt.-Col Max, D S O 1918, Chief Veterinary Surgeon N S W since 1923, A.D V S 2nd Military District, *b* Sydney, 14 June 1888, *s* of Arthur, 3rd *s* of James Henry, Blackdown, Sussex, *m* 1910, Denise Ramsden Wood, one *s* three *d Educ.* The King's School, Parramatta, Royal Veterinary College, London Diploma R.C V S, Govt Veterinary Officer, B V Sc (Syd), Lieut, A A V C, 1908, served European War, 1915-18 (D S O, despatches) *Address* Coram Cottage, Epping, N S W *Club* Imperial Service, Sydney

HENRY, Robert Llewellyn, J D, D C L, Judge in the Mixed Courts, Alexandria, Egypt, since 1924, *b* 4 Nov 1882, *s* of Robert L Henry, Chicago, *m* 1908, Elaine Goodale Read, three *s Educ* University of Chicago, Worcester College, Oxford Member of Bar of Illinois, Iowa, District of Columbia and Supreme Court of U S, Professor of Law, Louisiana State University, 1907-11, Assistant Professor of Law, University of Illinois, 1911-12, Professor of Law and Dean of the College of Law, University of North Dakota, 1912-14, Professor of Law, State University of Iowa, 1914-16, Capt Infantry and Instructor Officers' Training Corps in U S A., 1917-18, Major on General Staff and Member of Construction Demobilisation Committee, War Dept, Washington, D C, 1919, Member of Board of Contract Adjustment, War Dept, 1920, Lecturer, Oxford, 1921-22 *Publications* Contracts in the Local Courts of Mediæval England *Recreations* travel, tennis *Address* Mixed Courts, Alexandria, Egypt *T* R 847

HENRY, Prof Robert Mitchell, Professor of Latin and Secretary to the Academic Council, University, Belfast, Member of Royal Irish Academy, President of the Classical Association of Ireland, 1920, Member of Senate Q U B, late Extern Examiner in Classics, University of Birmingham and National University of Ireland, Lord Lieutenant's Inspector of Endowed Schools, Ireland, Chairman of Trade Boards (Ireland), *b* 11 Feb 1873, *s s* of late Rev Robert Mitchell Henry, Belfast, and Kate, *s d* of late Rev Thomas Berry, Athlone, *m.* Margaret Jane, *y d* of late John MacFarland, Omagh, Co Tyrone *Educ* Methodist College, and Queen's College, Belfast, graduated with First Class Honours in Classics, Royal University of Ireland, 1893, with First Class Honours in Classics, London University, 1895, M A, and Studentship in Classics, R U I, 1898, Junior Fellowship in Classics, R U I, 1900 *Publications* Livy, Book xxvi, edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Appendices, 1905, Selections from Livy with Introduction, 1906, (with Rev F W O'Connell) An Irish Corpus Astronomiae, edited with Introduction, Translation, Notes and Glossary, 1914, The Evolution of Sinn Fein, 1920, articles in Classical Review, etc *Address* Crosshill, Windsor Avenue Belfast

HENRY, Sir William Daniel, Kt, *cr* 1918, C I E, 1911, Chairman and Director of several Companies, *b* 15 Dec 1855, *s* of late D S Henry, *m.* 1884, Matilda Anne, *d* of late Captain G Acres, one *d. Educ* Dr J Yeats Private School, Peckham Col Indian Defence Force (retd), commanded Simla Vol Rifles, 1912-17, 5th Simla Rifles, Indian Defence Force, 1917-18, Hon A D C to two Viceroys in India *Address* 21 Fairhazell gardens, N W 6 *T* Maida Vale 1292 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

HENSCHEL, Sir George, Kt, *cr* 1914, Mus Doc Edin (Hon), Member of Merit of the Society for the Furthering of Music (Holland), *b* 18 Feb 1850 of Polish descent, *m* 1st, 1881, Lillian June Bailey (*d* 1901), with whom he gave vocal recitals through the States and nearly all Europe till 1884, one *d*, 2nd, 1907, Amy Louis, of New York, one *d Educ* St Magd Coll, Breslau, Royal Conservatory, Leipzig, Royal Hochschule, Berlin First appearance as a pianist, Weber's Concerto, Berlin, 1862, as a singer, 1866, in England, 1877 (Monday pop), settled in England, 1878, naturalised 1890, 1st conductor of Boston Symphony Orchestra, U S, founder, and from 1884 to 1895 conductor, of the London Symphony Concerts, 1st conductor of the Scottish Orchestra, Glasgow, for two years Professor at Royal College in succession to Jenny Lind, as a singer retired 1914 *Publications* songs, operas, chamber music, piano pieces, vocal duets and quartets, vocal studies, Requiem, Te Deum, Masses, Anthems, Stabat Mater (performed at Birmingham Festival,

1894), music to Hamlet (Haymarket, 1892), Personal Recollections of Johannes Brahms, Musings and Memories of a Musician, 1918, Articulation in Singing, a manual for teacher and student, 1926 *Address* Sutherland House, Marloes Road, W 8 *T* Western 5657, Allt na criche, Aviemore, Scotland

See also Harold Claughton

HENSHALL, Louis Sydney, D S O 1918, A R I B A, *m* Helen Ewart, two *s* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches D S O). *Address* Waterside, Greenisland Co Antrim

HENSHAW, Rt Rev Thomas, *see* Salford, R C Bishop of

HENSLOWE, Leonard, journalist, author, dramatist, *b* London Started publishing in Australia, where he published Henslowe's Annual and Henslowe's Xmas Annual, returned to England and wrote How are You? The Problem of Health, The Gospel of Health, Quite Well, Thanks, Living As We Do, and several plays including The Perfidious Marriage, Mr Pitt of Piccadilly, is a motor authority and author of Henslowe's Motor Dictionaries, Economical Motoring, Woman and Her Car, The Aero Dictionary, Motoring for the Million, Buying a Car Annual, and motoring contributor to several papers *Recreations* piano, motoring *Address* Squire's Mount Croft, Hampstead Heath *T* Hampstead 3864

HENSMAN, Commander Melvill, D S O 1919, R N, retired, *b* 1886, *s* of late Surg Col H F Hensman, C M G, 1st Life Guards, *m* Margery, *d* of late Lieut Col O M Bradshaw, two *s* one *d* Served World War (D S O) retired list, 1930 *Address* Coney Weston Hall, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile

HENSON, Rt Rev H H, *see* Durham, Bishop of

HENSON, Leslie Lincoln, Actor, *b* 3 Aug 1891, *s* of Joseph Lincoln Henson and Alice Mary, *d* of William Squire, Glastonbury, Somerset, *m* Gladys, *d* of John Francis Gunn, no c *Educ* Emanuel School Trained for the stage by Ernest D'Auban and Cairns James, obtained engagement in Concert Party, The Tatlers, five years experience with The Tatlers and Scamps, first London engagement with Grossmith and Laurillard, Gaiety Theatre, in To-night's the Night, 1915 followed by Theodore and Co, Yes Uncle, Winter Garden Theatre, Kissing Time, A Night Out, Sally, Cabaret Girl, Beauty Prize, revival To-night's the Night, Primrose, Tell Me More and Kid Boots, left Winter Garden, toured Kid Boots, opened in Lady Luck, Carlton Theatre, 27 April 1927, Funny Face, Princes Theatre, 1928, Follow Through, Dominion Theatre, 1929, A Warm Corner, 1930, Films, Alf's Button, and Tons of Money, presented Ralph Lynn in four farces at the Aldwych Theatre with Tom Walls, produced Skin Deep, Criterion (with Fifth Shephard), Yellow Mask (with Julian Wyllie), His Majesty's, So This is Love, Winter Garden for Laddie Cliff, Delysia in Her Past, Shaftesbury Theatre, 1929 A Warm Corner, Princes Theatre, 1929 *Publication* My Laugh Story, 1926 *Recreations* motoring, cinephotography, swimming, golf *Address* 4 Bentinck Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 9343 *M* G F 1641 *Clubs* Green Room, Savage

HENVEY, Brig-Gen Ralph, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, late R.A., *b* 1876 Served South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps), Northern Nigeria, 1901-3 (despatches twice, two medals and two clasps, Brevet-Major), European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1923 *Club* Army and Navy

HENWOOD, John Chambers, I S O 1902, Staff Officer, Civil Service Commission (retired) *Address* Braemar, Ventnor

HEPBURN, Col Bernard Richard, C M G 1918, *b* 1876, *s* of Arthur W Hepburn, *m* 1901, Bertha E, *d* of J T Wright, San Francisco

HEPBURN, Hon Surg-Col and Lt-Col David, C M G 1917, V D, M D, C M, M R C S Eng, F R S Ed, Knight of Grace Order of St John of Jerusalem; Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, ex-Member of General Medical Council, and of Advisory Council on Medical Research, Examiner in Faculties of Science and Medicine, Univ of Wales, 1903-28, late Examiner in Anatomy, Conjoint Board of England, University of Liverpool, University of Leeds, University of Sheffield, late Examiner in Anatomy, Univ of Oxford, late Examiner in Faculties of Science and Medicine, Univ of Edinburgh, Colonel R.A.M.C (T F), late O C 3rd Western General Hospital T F, *b* Milnathort, Kinross shire, *s* of John Hepburn, M R C V S, *m* Mary, *s d* of J I Carson of Hillside, Annan, Dumfriesshire, and *g d* of A Ross Carson, LL D, Rector of the High School, Edinburgh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Brand's School, Milnathort, University of Edinburgh Graduated M B, C M (Honours), 1881, Beaney Prizeman in Anatomy and Surgery, M D (gold medal) 1891 Resident Physician and Resident Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1882 Demonstrator of Anatomy in University of Edinburgh, 1882, Principal Demonstrator and Lecturer on Regional Anatomy, 1885-1908 past President, Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, past Vice Pres, Royal Physical Society, Edinburgh, Past President, Scottish Microscopical Society Past Vice President, Scottish Natural History Society, Past Pres, Cardiff Medical Society Member of General Committee of British Association *Publications* Arthrology (in Text Book of Anatomy, ed by Cunningham), articles in Encyclopædias contributions to medical journals and Royal Societies *Address* 61 Niman Road, Cardiff

HEPBURN, Sir Harry Frankland, Kt, *cr* 1918, a Director of Hepburn & Sons, Ltd, a member of Lloyd's, *b* 3 Nov 1867, *m* 1895, Fanny Gertrude, *d* of Thomas White Smith of The Caslon Letter Foundry, Chiswell Street, E C Sheriff of London, 1917-18 *Address* 48 Grosvenor Square, W 1 *Clubs* Constitutional, City Carlton, Royal Automobile, Queen's

HEPBURN, Sir John K T Buchan-, *see* Buchan Hepburn

HEPBURN, Malcolm Langton, M D, B S (London), F R C S (England), L R C P (London), Ophthalmic Surgeon, Consulting Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital since 1910, late Dean of the Medical School (Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital), Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital, since 1913, late Lecturer on Ophthalmology to London School of Medicine for Women late Examiner in Ophthalmology Conjoint Board, *b* 20 Oct. 1866, *s* of Augustus Paull Hepburn of Bermondsey, *m* 1896, Ruby, *d* of James Worthington, J P, Lowestoft one *s* three *d* *Educ* Uppingham School, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London House Surgeon at St Bartholomew's Hospital, London, 1893-1894, started in general practice in Lowestoft, 1895, held the post of Assistant Surgeon, and later (1900) Surgeon to the Lowestoft Hospital, returned to London, 1904, after studying Ophthalmology became first Assistant Surgeon to the Central London Ophthalmic Hospital, 1909, late Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, Hampstead Hospital, F R G S *Publications* The Ophthalmology of General Prac

tice, 1922, several contributions to Ophthalmic literature, and some on the subject of Mountain Sickness in the Alpine Journal, etc. *Recreations* cricket, fives, lawn tennis, mountaineering *Address* 111 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 9450 *Club* Alpine

HEPBURN, Mrs. Patrick, *see* Wickham, Anna

HEPBURN, Thomas Nicoll (Gabriel Setoun), F E I S, Headmaster, Milton House Public School, Edinburgh, *b* West Wemyss, Fifeshire, 21 April 1861, 2nd *s* of late Alexander Hepburn, merchant tailor, West Wemyss, *m.* 1898, Maria Ballantyne *Educ* F C School, East Wemyss, Moray House Training College, Edinburgh, St Andrews University President Assistant Teachers' Association (Edinburgh Branch), 1895 96 and 1901 2 *Publications* Barncraig, 1898, Sunshine and Haar, 1895, Robert Urquhart, 1896, Robert Burns (Famous Scots Series), 1896, The Child World, 1896, George Malcolm, 1897, The Skipper of Barncraig, 1901 *Recreations* walking, sketching (water colour), bowling, golf, golfer from boyhood, playing to and from school on Links at Wemyss *Clubs* Scottish Arts, Pen and Pencil, Burns, Edinburgh

HEPBURN, Major William Clay, D S O 1915 (retired), *b* 25 June 1877, *s.* of late James S Hepburn, solicitor, and late Ellen Gertrude Clay, *m* 1906, Helen, *d* of David Hannah, Ferndale, Glam, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Amersham Hall, Caversham, New College, Eastbourne, Graduate of School of Mines, Camborne, Cornwall Mining in B C 4 years, and later in Transvaal, English Colliery Managers Certificate, 1905, Manager, 1907, and later on Agent to the Oakdale Navigation Collieries, Ltd, Gen Colliery Manager, Pearson & Dorman Long, Ltd, joined 1st Monmouth Regt, 2nd Lieut, 1908, Capt 1913, mobilised, 5 Aug 1914, commanded 172nd Co R.E 1915 (D S O, despatches twice) *Address* Barham Hill, nr Canterbury *T* Barham 22

HEPBURN - STUART - FORBES - TREFUSIS, *see* Trefusis

HEPBURNE-SCOTT, family name of **Baron Polwarth**

HEPENSTAL, *see* Dopping Hepenstal

HEPHER, Rev Canon Cyril, Canon Residentiary of Winchester since 1916, Diocesan Missioner, 1913-18, *b* 28 Oct 1872, *s* of Rev John Hepher, late Vicar of Seacroft, Leeds, *m* 1898, Susan Mary, *d* of Rev Wm Smith late Vicar of Shadwell, Leeds, four *s* three *d* *Educ* Leeds Grammar School, New College, Oxford Curate of Holy Trinity, Ilkeston, 1895, All Saints, Clifton, 1898, Newcastle Cathedral, 1903, Vicar of St John's, Newcastle on Tyne, 1906, took part in Missions of Help to New Zealand, 1910, and to Western Canada, 1912, Member of Council of National Mission, 1916, and of the subsequent Committee of Enquiry No III (evangelistic), nominated by the Archbishops, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester, 1924 *Publications* The Self Revelation of Jesus, The Revelation of Love, (edited) The Fellowship of Silence, The Fruits of Silence, The Re evangelisation of England *Recreation* music *Address* The Close, Winchester *T* 536

HEPPER, Sir Lawless, Kt., *cr* 1918, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, Director of Development, Bombay 1920 26, Major R E retired, *b* 30 Jan 1870, *s s* of late Col A J Hepper, D S O, R E, *m* 1897, Kathleen Florence, *d* of C T Keelan, M I C E, two *d* *Educ* Rossall, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Served with Chitral Relief Force 1895, Agent Great Indian Peninsula Railway Co up to 1920, during European War was Controller of Munitions, Bombay *Address* Rylstone, Pedder Road, Bombay *Club* Junior United Service

HEPPER, Colonel Lionel Lees, D S O 1918, retired, late R.A., *b* 1871, 2nd *s* of late Col A J Hepper, D S O, R E *Educ* Rossall, R.M.A., Woolwich Entered R A 1889, served European War in France, 1917 18 (despatches twice, D S O), N W Frontier India, 1919 (medal and clasp, Waziristan), retired, 1921 *Address* c/o Cox & Co, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

HERAPATH, Lt -Col Edgar, D S O 1901, F R G S, the Lincolnshire Regt., retired, *b* 8 May 1858, *s* of late Spencer Herapath, F G S, F S A, F S S, of Westwood, St. Peter's, Thanet, and 18 Upper Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, W, *m* 1885, Sophia, *y d* of late G H Fletcher, J P, of Barrow Hedges, Carshalton, no c *Educ* Grammar School, Kensington, and on the Continent. Entered Army, 1875, Captain, 1884, Major, 1895, retired, 1901, Lt. Col 1915, three years in 1st West India Regt, exchanged into 10th Foot (Lincolns) Regiment 1878, served S Africa, 1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D S O) *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting, travelling *Address* Great Ponton House, near Grantham *1 A* Great Ponton, Grantham *T* Grantham 2X5 *Club* Naval and Military

HERAPATH, Colonel Lionel, C B E, F R G S, Regular Army Reserve of Officers (late) The Duke of Wellington's Regt, *b* 7 Dec 1880, *s* of late E J Herapath, Barrister at law, *m* Elsie Ellen, *d* of H Hoyne Fox, P W D, F R I B A., Chief Architect of Burma, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Cambridge Commissioned to Regular Army, from Militia, 1900, served Boer War (Queen's medal 3 clasps) raised and trained the 1st Command Depot in England, after wounded from France in 1916, served in France and Belgium, 1914 15, on Staff of G H Q German East Africa, 1917 19, A A. and Q M G to British Military Mission to Baltic, and Quarter Master General to Russian North West Army, 1919 20, on service with regiment in Ireland, 1920 22, retired, 1922, Legion of Honour (France), Order of St. Vladimir of Russia, with swords, 1914 15 Star, General Service and Victory medals, King George V Coronation medal, Freeman of the City of London *Club* Army and Navy

HERBERT, family name of **Earls of Carnarvon, Pembroke, Powis**, and **Baron Treowen**

HERBERT, Lord, Sidney Charles Herbert, *b* 9 Jan 1906, *e s* and *heir* of 15th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery *Educ* Eton *Address* Wilton House, Salisbury

HERBERT, Agnes, author, critic and journalist editor, Writers' and Artists' Year Book, 1922 29, Vice Chairman, Society of Women Journalists, 1930, *d.* of late James B Thorpe, The Hut, Port Erin, Isle of Man, and Sandywood, Pendlebury, Lancs, *m* 1st, one *d*, Bradda Field, 2nd, 1913, Commander A T Stewart, *q v* *Educ* home *Publications* Two Dianas in Somaliland, Two Dianas in Alaska, The Isle of Man, The Life Story of a Lion, Casuals in the Caucasus, The Moose, Her Mighty Youth (under a pseudonym), The Elephant, Northumberland, Korea, in the Peeps Series, short stories, articles, literary ghosting, etc *Recreations* writing, reading, and making friends *Address* Langness, Winchmore Hill, Middlesex *T* Enfield 0814 *Club* Lyceum

HERBERT, Alan Patrick, author and Barrister at law, Staff of Punch (A.P H), *b* 24 Sep 1890, *e s* of P H Herbert, India Office, and Beatrice Selwyn, *m* 1914, Gwendolen, 2nd *d.* of late Harry Quilter, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Winchester (Exhibitioner), New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st Class, Jurisprudence, 1914 Served with Royal Naval Division (Hawke Batt), 1914 17, Gallipoli Penin-

sula (despatches), France (wounded), called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1918, but never practised, for two years Private Secretary to Sir Leslie Scott, K C, M P, began writing for Punch, 1910, joined Staff, 1924, represented Punch at Third Imperial Press Conference, Melbourne, Australia, 1925, President Black Lion Skittles Club *Publications* The Bomber Gipsy, The Secret Battle, The House by the-River, Light Articles Only, The Wherefore and the Why, Tinker, Tailor , The Man About Town, The Old Flame, The Blue Peter (comic opera), Laughing Ann, She Shanties, Riverside Nights (with Nigel Playfair), Plain Jane, Misleading Cases, The Trials of Topsy, Topsy, M P, Honeybubble & Co, La Vie Parisienne (adaptation), The Water Gipsies, More Misleading Cases, Ballads for Broadbrows *Recreations* sailing, lawn tennis, the piano, skittles, etc *Address* 12 Hammersmith Terrace, Hammersmith, W 6 *T* Riverside 1627 *Clubs* Savage, Savile, Pratt s

HERBERT, Sir Alfred, K B E, *cr* 1917, Deputy Director General and subsequently Controller of Machine Tools, Ministry of Munitions, Chairman and sole Governing Director of Alfred Herbert, Ltd, Coventry, President of Société Anonyme Alfred Herbert, France, President of Societa Anonima Italiana Alfred Herbert, Italy, President of the Machine Tool Trades Association, *b* 5 Sep 1866 *s.* of William Herbert, Leicester, *m.* 1st, 1889, Ellen Adela, *d* of Thomas Ryley, Coventry, four *d*, 2nd, 1913, Florence (*d* 1930), *widow* of Lt Col H F E Lucas, Dragoon Guards *Educ* Stoneygate School, Leicester Officer Legion of Honour, Order of St Stanislaus, 2nd Class with star, Officer Order of Leopold (Belgium) *Recreations* shooting fishing, and farming *Address* Dunley Manor, Whitchurch, Hants *T A* Dunmanor, Whitchurch, Hants *T* Whitchurch, Hants, IXI *Club* Fly Fishers

HERBERT, Lt -Col Claude, D S O 1895, late 1st Goorkha Rifles, *b* Allipore, 20 Oct 1862, 4th *s.* of late Maj Gen Charles Herbert, *m* 1895, Amy Elizabeth, *e d* of late William Handford, Director Education, Oudh *Educ* Florence Served in Militia (3rd Bt Lincolns Regt), 1881 84, 1st commission in Army, 12 Nov 1884, 15th (East Yorkshire) Regt, served in Burmah, 1886 87, 1888 89 (medal and 2 clasps), Manipur Expedition 1891 (clasp), Waziristan, 1894 95 (mentioned in despatches, clasp, wounded, D S O) *Recreations* fishing, golf

HERBERT, Sir Dennis Henry, K B E, *cr* 1929, M P (U) Watford Division of Herts since 1918, J P, *b* 25 Feb 1869, *e s* of late Rev Henry Herbert of Hemingford Abbots, Hunts, and Mary, *d* of Rev Edward Greville Ruddock, *m* 1909, Mary Græme, *d* of late Valentine Græme Bell, C M G, three *s* *Educ* The King's School, Ely, Wadham College, Oxford Admitted solicitor, 1895 member of firm of Beaumont & Son, and Clarke, Rawlins & Co, Gresham House, London, E C, Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, House of Commons, 1928 29, member of Herts County Council since 1912, member of Council of the Law Society *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Clarendon Lodge, Watford *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen's, City of London, United

HERBERT, Brig -General Edmund Arthur, C M G 1919, M V O 1904, D L, J P, *b* 5 Aug 1866, *s* of Edmund Herbert, Llansant ffraed, Abergavenny, and Elinora, *d* of Col Gwynne Holford, *m* 1898, Ethel, *o d* of late Sir John Rodger, K C M G, two *d* Entered army, 1886 Capt. 1897, Major, 1902, Lt. Col 1904 Col 1907, retired commanded Inniskilling Dragoons, 1904 8, Welsh Border Mounted Brigade T F, 1912, served Zululand, 1888 8. Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal with clasp), served European War, 1914-18 (C M G, Order of White Eagle (Serbia)) *Address* Moynes Court, Chepstow *T* Chepstow 368. *Club* Army and Navy

HERBERT, Brig -Gen Edward Sidney, C M G 1917, C B E 1919, *b* 1866, *e s* of late Gustavus Wybrants Herbert, J P, Co Cork, *m* 1905, Alice Gwendolen, Hon Sister Order of St John of Jerusalem, *y d* of late Rt. Hon Sir John Gorst, M P Joined the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), 1887, Adjutant 1st Batt 1892 96, Capt. 1894, Maj 1906, Lt -Col 1914, Col 1918, attached to Egyptian Army since 1898, is an Egyptian Pasha, present at the battles of the Atbara, Khartoum, and Gedeed (capture of the Khalifa) (despatches thrice, medal with 4 clasps, 4th Class Osmanieh, 3rd Class Medjidieh, 2nd Class of the Order of the Nile), 2nd class of Order of The Star of Roumania, served European War, 1914 17, served in Egypt with Egyptian Army (despatches thrice), A A and Q M G 42nd Division in the Gallipoli Campaign (C M G), late Officer Commanding Cairo District, Egyptian Army, retired pay, 1920 *Recreations* doing absolutely nothing *Address* Agates Meadow, Finchampstead, Berkshire *Clubs* Brooks s, Naval and Military, Travellers

HERBERT, Col. Hon George Sidney, T D, J P, Gentleman Usher to the King, D L Wilts *b* 8 Oct 1886, 2nd *s* of 14th Earl of Pembroke *Educ.* Eton College, Magdalen College, Oxford Served European War, 1914-19, a Volunteer or Territorial since 1905, Member of Wilts County Council, Local Politics, Director of Wilton Royal Carpet Factory, Director of Wessex Assoc News Ltd, and of Western Gazette Co, Ltd, etc *Recreation* shooting *Address* Knoyle House, Salisbury, Wilts *T A* East Knoyle *T* Tisbury 28 *Club* Carlton

HERBERT, Comdr Godfrey, late R N, D S O 1915, Managing Director B S A. Cycles, Ltd, *b* 1884, *m* 1916, *widow* of Major Francis Arthur Nelson, R M L I, two *d* Commanded submarines and "Q ships during War, 1914-18, prom Commander, 1917, bar to D S O, 1919 *Club* United Service

HERBERT, Lt -Col Herbert, F R C S, Indian Medical Service, retired, Consulting Surgeon, Nottingham and Midland Eye Infirmary, ex Vice President, Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, *b* 1865 Late Professor of Ophthalmology, Grant Medical College, Bombay, Fellow and Syndic, Bombay University, War service with Indian troops on Hospital Ship at Brockenhurst and at Karachi, India, Ophthalmic Surgeon, Worthing Hospital, Pathologist, Sussex Eye Hospital *Publications* The Practical Details of Cataract Extraction, 1903, Cataract Extraction, 1908, The Operative Treatment of Glaucoma, 1923, numerous papers, particularly on Glaucoma and Tropical Ophthalmology *Address* c/o Thomas Cook and Son, Berkeley Street, W 1

HERBERT, John Alexander, B A, F S A., *b* Gateshead, 26 Aug 1862 *e s* of Rev S A Herbert, Rector of St James s Gateshead, *m* 1896, Alice, *d* of Lt Col R Aufrère Baker R A, and *widow* of Walter H Low, M A, one *d* *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle upon Tyne, St John s College Cambridge (B A 1883), Assistant in the British Museum, 1887, Assistant Keeper of MSS, 1912, Deputy Keeper, 1921 27 *Publications* Titus and Vespasian, 1905 vol iii of the Catalogue of Romances in the Department of MSS, 1910 Illuminated MSS, 1911, Guide to the Exhibited MSS, part iii, 1912 1923 Schools of Illumination, parts i -vi, 1914 30, Sherborne Missal, 1920, various articles in Romania, Walpole Society, etc *Address* 8 Gunterstone Road, W 14

HERBERT, Colonel (R. of O.), Hon Brig -Gen. Otway Charles, C M G 1918 M C, retired pay, *b* 1 July 1877, *y s* of late

Gustavus Wybrants Herbert, J P., Co Cork, *m.* 1913, Hilda Marion, *y d* of late B. W Jones Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1898, served Sudan, 1908 (medal, 4th class Mejidieh), Capt. 1909, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, C M G, Chevalier Légion d Honneur). *Recreations* polo, golf *Address* Old Manor House, Hartley Wintney, Hants *T* Hartley Wintney 18 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Ranelagh, Marlborough

HERBERT, Rt Rev P M, *see* Black burn, Bishop of

HERBERT, Air Commodore Philip Lee William, C M G 1919, C B E 1919, late R A F, Agent Duchy of Cornwall, Isles of Scilly, *b* 31 Oct 1882, *s* of late W D Herbert, Civil Service, *m* Gwendoline H Hawker, three *s*. *Educ* Wellington College, Caius College, Cambridge Joined R War R, 1908, promoted into Sherwood Foresters, 1907, joined R F C, 1912, served R F C and R A F, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt Major, C M G, C B E, Orders of St Anne of Russia, St Saviour of Greece and of the Nile), Deputy Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1922, Chief Staff Officer, Fighting Area, 1926-29, retired list, 1929 *Address* Star Castle, St Mary s, Isles of Scilly

HERBERT, Captain Sidney, M P (U) Scarboro and Whitby Division, 1922 30, *b* 29 July 1890, *s* of late Hon Sir Michael Herbert, formerly British Ambassador at Wash ington, unmarried *Educ* Eton Balliol College, Oxford Served in Royal Horse Guards during war (despatches), Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for War, 1919 20 Parlia mentary Private Secretary to President of Board of Education, 1922, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1923-24 and 1924 1927 holds Commission of Major in Royal Wilts Yeomanry *Recreations* shooting, golf, tennis *Address* 82 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, Bucks

HERBERT, Solomon, M D, M R C S, L R C P, Psychotherapist, *b* 10 July 1874, *m* Fanny Segaller (*d* 1929), (author of Sex Lore and Child Lore), two *d* *Educ* Vienna, Manchester House Surgeon West Ham Hospital, London, 1901, Assistant Medical Officer, Bridgend Asylum, Glamorgan, 1902 House Surgeon, Swansea Royal Hospital, 1906, Assistant Medical Officer, Consumption Hospital, Manchester, 1915 *Publications* First Principles of Heredity, First Principles of Evolution, Introduction to Physiology and Psychology of Sex, Fundamentals of Sexual Ethics, The Unconscious Mind *Address* 2 St Peter s Square, Manchester *T* Central 245

HERBERT, Sydney, M A., Lecturer in History since 1928, and International Politics since 1919, University College of Wales, Aberyst wyth, *b* London, 1886 *m.* 1909, one *s* *Pub lications* Modern Europe, 1789 1914, 1916, Nationality and its Problems, 1920, Fall of Feudalism in France, 1921, The French Re volution, 1928 *Recreations* none *Address* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth

H E R B E R T (Thomas) Arnold, J P Bucks, K C 1913, *s* of late Professor Thomas Martin Herbert, Professor of Philosophy and Church History at the Lancashire Independent College, whose mother was sister of Ann and Jane Taylor, authors of Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star, My Mother, etc, *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Goodier (*d.* 1917), *d.* of A. Haworth, J P *Educ.* Mill Hill School, Owens College, Manchester, St. John's College, Cambridge Exhibitioner, Foundation Scholar and M'Mahon Law Student, Double First in Classical and Law Tripos, bracketed Senior in Law Tripos, winner of Yorke Prize of Cambridge University, and of Equity Scholarship of the Inner Temple, called to Bar, 1889, practises at Chancery Bar, M P (L) South Bucks, 1906 10 *Publication* The Law of Prescription. *Recrea tions* horses, dogs, and all country pursuits. *Address* 12 Kensington Park Gardens, W 11, *T* Park 7189, Wymers, Marlow *Clubs* Athenæum, Reform, National Liberal

HERBERT, Col William Norman, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Northumberland Fusiliers, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Northern Command, since 1930, *b* 1880, *s* of John Herbert, Kenilworth, *m.* 1925, Frieda, *o d* of late A T Venn, M D, one *d* Served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal with five clasps), N Nigeria, 1906 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O with bar, Brevet Lieut -Col, C M G), Iraq rebellion, 1920 (Medal and clasp) *Club* Naval and Military

HERBERT-COOPER, family name of **Baroness Lucas**

HERBERT-SMITH, His Hon Judge Charles, LL D (Lond), Freeman of City of York, County Court Judge Circuit No 32, *b* York, 1862, *s* of Thomas Smith, *m.* Ella, *d.* of Rev J Mostyn, one *s* three d *Educ* Elm field College, York, London University Bar rister at Law, joined Gray's Inn, 1885, winner of a First Class Studentship and the Arden Scholarship, Doctor of Laws of London Uni versity, Bencher of Gray s Inn *Recreation* gardening *Address* Cedar Grange, Hethersett, Norwich. *M* P W 777 *Club* Norfolk County, Norwich

HERBERT-STEPNEY, Lt -Col C C, D S O retired, *s* of Capt H Herbert Stepney, 79th Highlanders, *m.* 1899, Evelyn, *d* of Henry Boden, D L, J P, The Friary, Derby, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby School, R M C, Sandhurst Served in the King s Royal Rifle Corps, N W Frontier, India, South African War, European War, raised and com manded 16th Batt Sherwood Foresters (Chats worth Rifles), Despatches 4 times, D S O and Bar, severely wounded-loss of left arm, D L, J P, Co Derby *Recreation* golf *Address* Mickleover Lodge, Derby *T A* Mickleover 7 5 *Club* Army and Navy

HERCHENRODER, Sir Percy Alfred, Kt, *cr* 1914, K C for Mauritius, 1905, *b* 26 March 1865, *m* 1888, Eleanor Alice Vinton, five *s* four *d* *Educ* Royal College, Mauritius Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1888, Acting Crown Prosecutor, Mauritius, 1898 98, Legal Adviser, Seychelles, 1898, Judge, Seychelles, 1900, Chief Justice, Seychelles, 1903, Pro curaur and Advocate General, Mauritius, 1905 13, Chief Justice, Mauritius, 1913 29

H E R C Y, Sir Francis Hugh George, Kt, *cr* 1921, C B E 1918, *s* of late Thomas Joseph Hercy of Cruchfield and Winkfield, Berks., *b* 14 May 1868, formerly Captain 3rd Batt. (Militia) The Queen s R W Surrey Regt., Temp Capt in Army, 8 Aug 1914 on Recruit ing Staff, thanked for his services by Earl Kitchener, 1915, and by Earl of Derby, 1915, mentioned for valuable services in connection with the war, 1917, D.A A.G War Office during transfer of recruiting to civil control, then in Ministry of National Service, D L County of London *Address* 80 South Audley Street, W 1

HERD, Harold; author and journalist, Editor, The Maga/ine of To day, The Fleet Street Annual, Principal, The Regent Insti tute, *b* 1893, *m* 1928, Kate, *y d* of late John Lancaster, Skipton, one *d.* Began his jour nalistic career as reporter on the West York shire Pioneer, was successively Editor of the Flintshire News, Editor and Manager of the Flintshire Observer and Assistant Editor of Mayfair, served in the Cheshire Regiment, 1915-18, contributed extensively to daily and weekly Press *Publications* The Making of Modern Journalism, The Newspaper of To-morrow The Writer's Guide, Watch Your English, Bigger Results from Advertising, Effective Sales Letters, An English Prose

Treasury, etc *Recreations* reading, gardening, walking *Address* Heathways, Keats Grove, Hampstead, N W 8 *T* Hampstead 5909

HERDMAN, Hon Sir Alexander Lawrence, Kt, *cr* 1929, a Judge of Supreme Court, New Zealand, since 1918, *b* Dunedin, 17 July 1869, *e s* of late Alexander Herdman, Banker, Dunedin, *m* 1st, *d* (*d* 1918) of late Edmund Smith, Dunedin, four *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1921, Mrs Alice Elizabeth Brown of Christchurch *Educ* Otago Boys' High School, Oamaru Joined National Bank, studied law, admitted 1894, practised, Palmerston South, Naseby, Member Naseby Borough Council, Mayor, 1898, Member for Mt Ida in House of Representatives, 1902 5, practised at Bar, Wellington, Member Wellington North, House of Representatives, 1908 18, Attorney General, 1912 1918, Minister of Justice, 1912-15 *Recreations* tennis, swimming *Address* 12 Clovernook Road, Epsom, Auckland, New Zealand *Clubs* Wellington, Wellesley, Wellington, Northern, Auckland, Christchurch, Christchurch

HERDMAN, Major Sir Emerson Crawford, K B E, *cr* 1921, Senator, Northern Ireland, H M L, Co Donegal, *b* 2 Jan 1869, *m* 1895, Olive May, *d* of late Emerson Tennent Herdman of Sion House, Co Tyrone *Educ* Uppingham, Christ Church, Oxford Served World War 1914 16 *Recreations* hunting and golf *Address* Carricklee, Strabane, Co Tyrone

HERDON, Maj -Gen. Hugh Edward, C B 1924, C I E 1920 Indian Army, G O C Waziristan District since 1927 Served Tirah Expedition, 1897 98 (medal, two clasps), N W Frontier of India, 1901 2 (clasp), European War, 1919 (despatches, C I E), Waziristan, 1922 23 (C B) *Club* Junior Army and Navy

HEREFORD, 17th Viscount (*cr* 1549), **Robert Charles Devereux;** Bt 1615, Premier Viscount of England, J P, D L Co Brecon, J P Co Hereford, *b* 11 Aug 1865, *o s* of 16th Viscount and Hon Mary Anna Morgan (*d* 1924), *y d* of 1st Lord Tredegar, *S* father, 1930, *m* 1892, Ethel Mildred, *d.* of late John Shaw of Welburn Hall, Co York, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford (B A 1888). Contested Breconshire (C), 1906 and 1910, Captain 1st (Breconshire) V B S.W Borderers, 1889 95, Alderman Brecon shire County Council, 1898 1904, County Councillor, Llyswen Division, 1907 18, Llanigon Division, 1913 25, Chairman Quarter Sessions for Breconshire, 1907-27, Officer Order of St John of Jerusalem *Recreations* shooting, motoring *Heir s* Hon Robert Godfrey de Bohun Devereux, *b* 24 Nov 1894 *Address* Hampton Court, Leominster *I* Boden ham 15, Tregoyd, Three Cocks, Breconshire *M* VJ 1198 and 1555 *Clubs* Carlton, Boodle s, 1900, Brecon and County, Herefordshire

HEREFORD, Dean of, *see* Waterfield, Very Rev Reginald

HEREFORD, Archdeacon of; *see* Ilifi, Rt Rev G D

HERELLE, *see* D Hérelle

HERFORD, Charles Harold, F B A, Litt D (Camb and Man), Hon Litt D (Vict. and Wales) Hon Prof of English Literature, Univ of Manchester, *b* Manchester, *e s* of Charles James Herford, merchant, *m d.* of late Hermann Betge, chief postmaster of Bremen, one *d* *Educ* Castle Howell School, Lancaster, Owens College, Trinity College, Cambridge, Berlin Bracketed 8th in Classical Tripos, 1879 delivered the Taylorian Lecture, Oxford, 1897, on The Influence of Goethe's Italian Journey on his Style, held the Percy Turnbull Lectureship at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, U S, 1900, took part in founding the English Goethe Society, 1885 86, Professor of English Language and Literature, Univ Coll of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1887 1901, Examiner in English to the University of London, sometime Examiner for the Civil Service, for the English and German Honour Schools, Oxford, and the Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos, Cambridge, general editor of the Warwick Library and Warwick Shakespeare, also of the Belles Lettres Series (Critical Section). *Publications* Studies in the Literary Relations of England and Germany in the 16th Century, 1886, Ibsen s Brand, translated in the Original Metres, with Introduction and Notes, 1893, Ibsen s Love s Comedy, also translated in the original metres, 1900, The Age of Wordsworth, 1897, The Case of South Tyrol against Italy (ed and trans), 1926, The Post War Mind of Germany, and other European Essays, 1927, Memoir of J E Carpenter, 1929, Wordsworth, 1929, articles on Ben Jonson, Middleton, etc, in Dictionary of National Biography, editions of Shakespeare, Richard II, 1895, and Spenser s Shepherd s Calendar, 1895, the "Eversley" Shakspeare edited with Introductions and Notes, 10 vols, 1899, English Tales in Verse, 1902, Browning, 1904, with P Simpson, edition of the works of Ben Jonson, 1925 Memoirs of W H Herford, 1911, of Julia Wedgwood, 1915, edited Lectures on Germany in the 19th Century, 1911, Shakespeare, 1912, Goethe, 1913, The Warton Lecture to the British Academy Is there a Poetic View of the World? 1916, Shakespeare, Treatment of Love and Marriage, and other Essays, 1921, Sketch of Shakespeare Investigation, 1893 1923, Memoir of J Estlin Carpenter, 1928 Memoir of P H Wicksteed, 1930, Wordsworth, 1930, The Romantic and Classical Styles (Members Prize Essay, Cam), 1880, The First Quarto of Hamlet (Harness Prize Essay, Cambridge, jointly with late W H Widgery), 1880, Literary and other articles in the Manchester Guardian, Nation, Contemporary Review, Neue Freie Presse, etc. *Address* 24 Old Road, Headington, Oxford

See also G E K Braunholtz

HERFORD, Ethilda B Meakin, M B, B S (Lond), Hon Physician, British Hospital for the Treatment of Mental Disorders Hon Physician, London Clinic of Psychoanalysis, Psychological research, Maudsley Hospital Psycho-pathologist (consultant), *b* Surrey, 6 Dec 1872, *d* of Edward Meakin and S Anne Budgett, *m* 1907, O G Herford, three *s* one *d* *Educ* University College, London, Royal Free Hospital, post graduate work Berlin, Munich, Vienna, Budapest, etc *Publications* A Case of Ectopic Gestation Ovarian, Ovarian Cysts and their Origin Sixteen Unselected Cases of Hebosteotomy 1911 The Infantile Mind and its Relation to Social Problems, Mental Hygiene, 1928 *Recreations* music, folk-dancing, nature rambles by land and water travel *Address* 19 Redlands Road, Reading, 86 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2186 *Club* British Federation of University Women

HERGESHEIMER, Joseph, novelist, *b* Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U S A, 15 Feb 1880, *s* of Helen Janet, *d* of Thomas MacKellar, and Joseph Hergesheimer, U S C, G S *m* 1907, Dorothy Hemphill, no c *Educ.* Short period at Quaker School and Academies of Art *Publications* The Lay Anthony, 1914, Mountain Blood, 1915, The Three Black Pennys, 1917 Gold and Iron, 1918, Java Head, 1919, The Happy End, 1919, Linda Condon, 1919, San Cristobal de la Habana, 1920 Cytherea, 1922 The Bright Shawl, 1922, The Presbyterian Child, 1923, Balisand, 1924 From an Old House, 1925, Tampico, 1926, Quiet Cities, 1928 Swords and Roses, 1929; The Party Dress, 1930 *Address* The Dower House, West Chester Chester County, Pennsylvania, U S A.

HERIOT, Sir William M; *see* Maitland Heriot

HERIOT-MAITLAND, Brig.-Gen James Dalgleish, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, late Rifle Brigade, *b* 21 Jan 1874, *e s* of late Sir James Makgill Heriot Maitland, K C B, *m* 1903, Mary Turner, 2nd *d* of late H. S Wedderburn of Wedderburn, one *s* two *d* Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, Bt Col), retired pay, 1922, D L, J P, Co Perth, 1925 *Address* Errol Park, Errol, Perthshire *T* Errol 8 *Clubs* United Service, New, Edinburgh

HERITAGE, Brigadier Francis Bede, C B E 1924, M V O 1920, Australian Staff Corps, Comdt 2nd District Base and comdg 1st Div Australian Mil Forces since 1929, *b* 21 Sep 1877, *e s* of George Heritage, Hobart, Tasmania, *m* 1915, Rita Austen, *yr d* of late Augustus Hill, of Bowral, N S Wales *Educ* Launceston Gram School and Launceston High School Served So African War with Tasmanian Mounted Infantry 1899-1900 (Queen s medal and 5 clasps), European War, 1914-18, Senior Staff Officer Naval and Military Expedition to German Possessions in Pacific, commanded Expedition to New Ireland and Expedition to Admiralty Islands, Military Secretary and Executive Officer to British Government of German New Guinea, 1914-15, operations in France and Flanders, 1917-18, attached General Staff (Brevet Col and French Croix de Guerre avec palme), Australian Army Headquarters, 1916, Director Military Training and afterwards Director of Personnel, Mil Comdt Western Australia, 1919, formerly Comdt Small Arms School, Australia, Comdt Royal Mil College, Duntroon, 1922-29 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Commandant s House, Victoria Barracks, Sydney, Australia *Clubs* Australian, Imperial Service, Sydney

HERMANT, Abel, president honoraire de la Société des Gens de Lettres, Commandeur de la Légion d Honneur, Membre de l Academie Française, 1927, *b* Paris, le 3 février 1862 *Educ* Paris, lycee Condorcet Homme de lettres et auteur dramatique Romans Monsieur Rabosson, Le Disciple aimé, Le Cavalier Miserey, Nathalie Madore, La Surintendante, Amour de tête, Serge, Erminie, Le Frisson de Paris, Les Transatlantiques, Trains de luxe, La Fameuse Comédienne, Heures de guerre de la famille Valadier, Histoire amoureuse de Fanfan, Histoires heroiques de mon ami Jean, Scènes de la vie des cours et des ambassades, comprenant La Carrière, Le Sceptre, Le Char de l Etat, Le cycle de lord Chelsea, Camille aux cheveux courts, Tantale, Memoires pour servir à l histoire de la Société, comprenant jusqu'ici Les Confidences d une aieule, Souvenirs du vicomte de Courpière, par un témoin, Monsieur de Courpière marié, Confession d un enfant d hier, Confession d un homme d aujourd hui, La Flamme renversée, Epilogue de la Vie Amoureuse, Les Grands Bourgeois, La Discorde, Les Affranchis, Histoire d un fils de Roi, Les Renards, La Chronique du Cadet de Coutras, Coutras soldat, Coutras voyage, Les Confidences d une biche, La Biche relancee, L Anbe ardente, la Journée brève et le crepuscule tragique (sous ce titre commun, D une guerre a l autre guerre), Scenes de la vie cosmopolite, comprenant Le Joyeux Garçon, La Petite Femme, L autre Aventure du Joyeux Garçon, Le Caravansérail, Le Rival inconnu Nouvelles Cœurs à part, Cœurs privilégies, Daniel, chroniques anglaises, Essais Xavier ou les Entretiens Sur la grammaire française, Le Bourgeois, Eloge de la Médisance, Platon, Lettres a Xavier sur l art d'écrire, Le Nouvel Anacharsis. Théâtre La Meute, La Carrière, Les Transatlantiques, Le Faubourg, L'Empreinte, Sylvie, ou la Curieuse d'Amour, L'archiduc Paul, L'Esbroufe, La belle madame Héber, Chaine anglaise, Les Jacobines; Monsieur de Courpière, Trains de luxe, La Semaine folle *Address* 6bis rue des Marronniers (XVIe), Paris *T* Auteuil 45-90 *M* 6221 X2 *Clubs* Automobile de France, Union interalliée, Cercle Hoche, Cercle des Escholiers, Paris

HERMON-HODGE, family name of **Baron Wyfold**

HERMON-HODGE, Commander Hon Claude Preston, Royal Navy, D S C, 5th *s* of 1st Baron Wyfold, *q v*, *m* 1918, Gwendoline R, *d* of J Goulding Davis, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Summerfields, H M S Britannia Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches) Naval Assistant Secretary to Committee of Imperial Defence, 1924 28 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile

HERMON-HODGE, Major Hon Robert Edward Udny, D S O 1919, *b* 1882, 2nd *s* of 1st Baron Wyfold, *q v* *Educ* Winchester, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 19 (D S O) *Address* Luncarty, Perth, Scotland *Club* Cavalry

HERMON-HODGE, Lt.-Col Hon Roland Hermon, M V O 1910, D S O 1917, late Grenadier Guards, *b* 10 July 1880, *e s* of 1st Baron Wyfold, *q v*, *m* 1906, Dorothy, *e d* of Robert Fleming of Joyce Grove, Oxford, one *s* four *d* Served S Africa, 1900 2, European War, 1914 19 (D S O) J P Oxfordshire *Address* Sarsden House, Kingham, Oxfordshire. *Club* Turf

HERN, William, O B E, M R C S, L D S Eng, Consulting Dental Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital, Hon Consulting Dental Surgeon, Military Hospitals, London, late Dental Surgeon, lecturer on Dental Surgery, Demonstrator, and House Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital Fellow Royal Society Medicine, Member B M A and B D A, 2nd *s* of John Hern, Chuley, Ashburton, Devon, *m* 1889, Laura (*d* 1925), *d* of Rev L Herschell, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Ashburton Grammar School, privately, Middlesex Hospital, Royal Dental Hospital (Saunders Scholar) *Publications* Fractures of Maxille and Treatment, Brit Journ Dent Science, 1882, Oral Hygiene, Journ Brit Dent Assoc, 1895, Oral Hygiene and Prophylaxis, Ib 1915 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Alfriston, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks *T* Beaconsfield 212 *Club* Oriental.

HERNAMAN-JOHNSON, Francis, M D, Consulting Physician specialising in X Rays and Electro therapy, Hon Physician to Elect Dept. Margaret Street Hospital for Consumption, Radiologist to the French Hospital, London, and to the Croydon General Hospital, Consulting Radiologist Carshalton Memorial Hospital, late Hon Physician to the X Ray Dept the Queen's Hospital for Children, late Consulting Radiologist and Electro therapeutist to Military Hospitals in Aldershot Command (despatches), *b* Crosby, Lancashire, April 1879, *s* of late J Hernaman-Johnson, B A (Cantab), barrister at-law of the Inner Temple, *m* Janet Eleanor, *d* of Thos Francis Townend, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors (Lancs) University of Aberdeen, St Bartholomew s Hospital M D (Aberd), 1910, M B, Ch B (Honours), 1904 Liddell (First Medical) Bursar, 1899 1902 Duthie Scholar, 1903 5, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine Member British Institute of Radiology, Fellow American Electro therapeutic Association, D M R E (Camb) 1921, served in R N, 1904 7, Surgeon, R N Hospital, Plymouth, 1904 5 *Publications* Radiotherapy in relation to General Medicine, 1926, Use of Electricity in Constipation and Intestinal Stasis, Use of X rays in Hyper activity of Ductless Glands, with Special Reference to

Exopthalmic Goitre, Relative Value of X rays and Radium in Treatment of Cancer, and numerous other contributions to the British Medical Journal, Lancet, and Practitioner *Recreations* motoring, riding, golf *Address* 38 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2025

HERON, Lieut -Col. Alexander Robert, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, V.D, Pharmaceutical Chemist, *b* 25 Dec 1888 Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D S O, C M G) *Address* Herbert St, Bowen, North Queensland, Australia

HERON, Lt -Col Davis, C I E 1918, M B, F R C S E, I M S, retired, *b* 1878 *m* 1921, Nesta, *d* of late Capt Pennell Hill, Indian Army, one *d* Vice-Consul Seistan and Kain, Residency Surgeon, Udaipur, Mewar, India, 1927, retired 1930

HERON, Colonel George Wykeham, C B E 1926, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, R A M C, retired, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, Director of Health, Government of Palestine, *b* 16 Oct. 1880, *m* 1910, Elsa Burch, one *s.* one *d Educ* Rugby, Westminster Hospital House Physician and Assistant House Surgeon, Westminster Hospital, 1904 5, R.A.M C, 1905, seconded for service with Egyptian Govt 1908, lent to E E F 1914, Major, 1915, temp Lt. Col 11 June 1917, temp. Col 1918, retired with rank of Col, 1923, Order of the Nile, 1919, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, 1926 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 8 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Club* Constitutional

HERON, Brig.- Gen Sir Thomas, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1915 C B E 1919, late Army Ordnance Department *b* 13 May 1857, *m* 1885, Ethel Mary, *d* of Richard P Monk, two *s* Entered army, 1876 Colonel, 1902, retired pay, 1909, served South Africa, 1879 (medal with clasp), Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal), European War, France, 1914 17 (C B), Hon Brig Gen Jan 1918 Balfour Mission to U S A, 1917, D D E O S, W O (Demobilization), 1917-19 *Address* Roundcroft, Cheshunt, Herts.

HERON-ALLEN, Edward, F R S 1919, F L S, F G S, F Z S, F R M S, M R Irish Academy, etc, Hon Mem Accad St Cecilia, Rome, Pres of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1916 18, Hon Member Manchester Micr Soc Marine Biologist and Zoologist, Hon Lieut 6th Vol Bn Royal Sussex Regt, 1917 (France, 1918), *b* London, 17 Dec 1861, *s* of George Allen and Catherine Heron, *m* 1st, 1891, Marianna, *d* of Rudolf Lehmann, painter, 2nd, 1908, Edith, *d.* of William Brown Pepler, M D, one *d Educ* Harrow Admitted Solicitor of Supreme Court, 1884, Special Commissioner of Music Section of Colonial Exhibition to Italy, 1885, lecturing and writing in United States, 1886-89, since then, Student of, and Lecturer upon, Protozoology, attached to Staff Intelligence Dept. War Office (M I 7 B 1 and 4), 1918, District Commissioner S W Sussex for National Service, 1916 17, District Commissioner of Boy Scouts for S W Sussex, 1910 19, President of the Sette of Odd Volumns, 1927 28, President of the National Auricula Society, 1928 *Publications* Violin making, 1882, Bibliography of the Violin, 1890 96, and others, Rubáiyat of Omar Khayyám, Literal Translation of Bodleian MS., 1898, Fitzgerald's Omar Khayyám with the original Persian, 1899, A Commentary upon Omar Khayyám, 1905, Quatrains of Omar Khayyám, Nicolas and Corvo, edited 1924, The Lament of Bábá Táhir, 1902, and others; A Manual of Cheirosophy, 1885, The Science of the Hand, 1886, and others, Selsey Bill, Historic and Prehistoric, 1911, and others, A Study of Chalk Foraminifera, 1893, The Foraminifera of Selsey Bill, 1908 11, of Kerimba Archipelago, 1915, of West Scotland, 1916, of Cornwall, 1916, of the North Sea, 1911 14, and many others, Bionomics of the Foraminifera, Phil Trans. Roy Soc, London, 1915; Alcide d Orbigny, his Life and Work, Presidential Address, R. Micr Soc, 1917; Purpose and Intelligence in the Foraminifera, R. Inst. Great Britain, 1915, R. Micr Soc 1915 16, and Brit Assoc Rep 1915, Foraminifera of the Eocene of Biarritz (Halkyard), 1919, of the Terra Nova Expedition, 1922, of Lord Howe Id 1924, of Moorsbool Quarry, 1924, Barnacles in Nature and Myth, 1928, Madame de Sévigné, 1928, Works of Recreation fiction, verse, cheirosophy, etc *Recreations* Persian literature, Marine and Fresh water Zoology, Meteorology, Occasional Essays and Scientific Romances, Auricula Culture *Address* Large Acres, Selsey Bill, Sussex *T* Selsey 19 *Clubs* Garrick, Royal Automobile.

HERON-MAXWELL, Sir Patrick Ivor, 9th Bt of Springkell, *cr* 1683, *b* 26 July 1916, *o s* of 8th Bt and Norah, *d* of Hon Francis Parker, *q v*, *S* father, 1928 *Heir great-u* Robert Charles, *q v* *Address* Springkell House, Burgh Heath, Tadworth, Surrey

See also W M Cazalet

HERON-MAXWELL, Robert Charles, Comptroller of Companies Dept, Board of Trade, 1911 18, 2nd *s* of Sir John Heron Maxwell, 6th Bt., *b* 7 Aug 1848, *Educ* Wellington Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1884, entered Board of Trade, 1867, a member of the Royal Co of Archers (The King's Body Guard for Scotland) *Address* 35 South Eaton Place, S W

HERRERA, Sir Luis Alberto de, G B E, *cr* 1928, Member of the National Council, *b* Montevideo, 22 July 1873, *s* of Juan José de Herrera and Manuela Quevedo, *m* Margarita Uriarte, one *d Educ* University of Montevideo Lawyer, Magistrate, 1901, Chargé d'affaires of Uruguay in the United States of America, 1903, Member of Parliament, 1905 and 1913, President of the National Council, 1923, candidate to the Presidency of the Republic, 1923 and 1927, Special Ambassador to Great Britain, 1928 *Publications* Por la Patria, Las Bases de la Paz de Acegua, Tierra Charrua, La Revolucion Francesa y Sud America, Desde Washington, Buenos Aires, Urquiza y el Uruguay, Labor Diplomatica, Uno que vió, Accion Parlamentaria, La Diplomacia Oriental en el Paraguay, El Uruguay Internacional, El Drama del 65, La Encuesta Rural, Una Etapa, En la Brecha, Sin Nombre, La Mision Ponsonby *Address* Larrañaga 150, Montevideo, Uruguay

HERRESHOFF, Nathanael Greene, retired, *b* Bristol, R.I, 1848, *s* of Charles Frederick Herreshoff and Julia Ann Lewis, *m* 1st, 1888, Clara A. De Wolf, of Bristol, R I 2nd, 1915, Ann Roebuck, four *s* one *d Educ* public schools, Bristol, R I, Mass Institute of Technology Designer of many yachts and torpedo boats built by Herreshoff Mfg Co, of which he has been superintendent 1881 1916 President 1916 24, Member Institute Naval Architects, England, American Institute Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers *Address* Bristol, Rhode Island, U S A.

HERRICK, Frederick Charles, painter and designer, instructor of Drawing and Design at the Sir John Cass Technical Institute conducts special inspections from time to time (for the Board of Education) of Illustrative Design, Chief Examiner in Drawing and Painting for the East Midlands, *b* Mountsorrel, Leicestershire, 20 Sep 1887, *y s* of Thomas Herrick, Mountsorrel, unmarried *Educ* Alderman Newton's School, Leicester, Leicester College of Arts and Crafts (Mulready Prize), the Royal College of Art; gained Royal

Exhibition tenable at the Royal College of Art, 1908, awarded the Travelling Scholarship in painting, 1912, enlisted in 1914 and served throughout the War with the Grenadier Guards (severely wounded at Hulloch, Oct. 1915), demobilised, March 1919, commenced career of poster art with the Baynard Press, 1919, awarded Diploma at the International Exhibition of Decorative Art, Italy, 1923, awarded Grand Prix at the International Exhibition of Modern Decorative and Industrial Art, Paris, 1925, Fellow of the British Institute of Industrial Art, 1926 *Principal Works* Four decorative panels on the ceiling of the Grand Theatre, Plymouth, a panel in Tilehurst Wesleyan Church, Reading, many posters, chiefly for London Underground Railways, the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co and the L C C, Empire Marketing Board, numerous commercial devices, among which are the Wembley Lion and the emblem for the International Advertising Convention, Truth in Advertising *Recreations* sculling and sailing *Address* The Studio, 203 Camden Road, N W 1 *T* North 2186, Osborne Hotel, 2 Gordon Place, W C 1, *T* Museum 8524

HERRICK, Robert, writer, novelist, Professor of English in the University of Chicago, 1893 1923, *b* Cambridge, Mass, U S A, 26 April 1868, *m* 1894, Harriet Emery, one *s* *Educ* Harvard University *Publications* Gospel of Freedom Web of Life, The Real World, The Common Lot, The Memoirs of an American Citizen, Together The Master of the Inn, A Life for a Life The Healer, Clark's Field, The World Decision, Conscript Mother, Homely Lilla, Waste, Wanderings, Chimes *Address* York Village, Maine, U S A *Club* Century, New York City

HERRICK, Lt -Col Robert De Stretton Berkeley, D S O 1916, Indian Medical Service *s* of Rev George Herrick, M A, Upper Belmount, Crookstown, Co Cork, Ireland, and Isabella Adelaide Wall *m* Eileen French, *d* of John Beamish, Cashelmore, Bandon, Co Cork *Educ* St Faughnan's College, Rosscarbery, Queen's College, Cork Assistant Medical Officer, St James's Gate Brewery (Guinness), Dublin, 1908 9, Wyke House Asylum, Isleworth, Middlesex, 1909-10, entered I M S as Lieutenant, 1910, served in Mesopotamia and East Africa during European War (D S O), N W Frontier of India during 3rd Afghan War, 1919 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, boating *Address* c/o Thos Cook & Son (Bankers), Ltd, Berkeley Street, W 1

HERRICK, Capt Robert Lysle Warren, D S O 1919, Royal Deccan Horse, *b* 26 May 1895, *s* of Robert Warren Herrick, M D, B Ch, 30 Regent Street Nottingham, *m* 1927, Lorna, *d* of H W Roberts, Radcliffe on Trent and Buenos Aires one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O)

HERRIES, Baroness (*cr* 1491), **Gwendolen Mary Fitzalan Howard** (Duchess of Norfolk), Baron Herries (U K), 1884, *d* of 14th Baron and Hon Angela Mary Charlotte Fitzalan Howard, 2nd *d* of 1st Lord Howard of Glossop, *b* 11 Jan 1877, *S* father, 1908, *m* 1904, 15th Duke of Norfolk (*d* 1917). Owns about 18,900 acres *Heir to Barony* *s* Duke of Norfolk, *q v* *Address* Everingham Park, York, Carlaverock Castle, Dumfriesshire Kinharvie, New Abbey, Dumfries

HERRING, Maj Alfred Cecil, V C 1918, A C A, a partner in the firm of Laing and Cruickshank, stockbrokers, since 1925, *b* 26 Oct 1888, *s* of George Edward Herring, *m* *Educ* Tottenham County School Served Articles under Daniel Stewart Fripp, F C A, Chartered Accountant, 1912 Acting Pay master, A P D at Chatham Pay Office, 1914 1916, joined A S C, went to France Nov 1916, attached 6th Batt Northampton Regt, 1917 (V C. at Jussy, 22 March 1918, captured and repatriated), assumed duty at War Office and promoted Major, 1919, relinquished commission, 1922, a partner in the firm of Evans, Fripp, Deed & Co, chartered accountants, 1920 25, admitted as member of Stock Exchange, May 1925 *Recreations* golf and tennis, Captain of School at cricket and football, Captain of Old Boys at football *Address* The Fairway, Old Park Ridings, Grange Park, N 21 *T* Enfield 1522 *Club* Gresham

HERRING, Wing Commander Justin Howard, D S O 1917, M C R A F, I A C C, *b* 1889, *s* of late Harris Howard Herring, J P Berks, of Oxted, Surrey, *m* 1920, Honor Harratt, *y d* of late Mr de Saint *Educ* Clifton Coll, Christ's Coll, Cambridge Became a tea planter in Ceylon, in Ceylon Volunteers, 1912 15, served European War, first in Volunteers, then R F C and R A F, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O, French Croix de Guerre) *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Air Force

HERRING, Percy Theodore, M D, F R C P E, F R S E, Edinburgh Chandos Professor of Physiology in the University of St Andrews, *b* Yorkshire, 1872, *m* Mary Marshall, *e d* of Thomas Callender, J P, Edinburgh *Educ* Christ's College, Christchurch, New Zealand, Otago, and Edinburgh Universities Formerly Lecturer on Histology and Assistant to the Physiology Department, University of Edinburgh, Murchison Memorial Scholar in Clinical Medicine, 1897, Crichton Research Scholar in Pathology, 1898, Goodsir Memorial Fellow in Anatomy and Physiology, University of Edinburgh, 1899 President of the Royal Medical Society, 1898 99 *Publications* papers in physiological journals etc *Address* Linton, Hepburn Gardens, St Andrews, Fife *Club* Royal and Ancient Golf, St Andrews

HERRING, Brig -Gen Sydney Charles Edgar, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, V D, commanding 5th Infantry Brigade since 1926 *b* 8 Oct 1882, *s* of late G E Herring, Beaconsdale, Gladesville, N S W *m* 1910, Florence Elizabeth, *d* of late T de M Murray Prior, Marroon, Queensland, one *d* Left Australia, Dec 1914, as a Capt in the 13th Battalion A I F, Major in Egypt, Jan 1915 took part in the landing at Gallipoli, April 1915, and served there continuously until the evacuation, Dec 1915, temp Lt Col Nov 1915 Legion of Honour, served in Egypt Jan May 1916 transferred to 45th Battalion and promoted Lt Col March 1916, landed in France June 1916, and served there continuously (C M G, D S O) Col June 1918, Brig Gen 30 June 1919, Croix de Guerre Sep 1918 *Address* Bracondale, Gladesville, N S W

HERRING-COOPER, Lt -Col William Weldon, C B F 1919, D S O 1902, late R A S C *b* 19 March 1873, 2nd *s* of late Herman Herring Cooper of Shrule Castle, Carlow, Ireland, *m* 1924, Muriel Stewart, *widow* of W L Weldon, LL M, Barrister, and *d* of W Richardson, 11 Harley House Regent's Park, one *d* *Educ* Cornig School, Ireland Served South Africa, 1900 3 (King's and Queen's medal D S O), European War (Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1928 *Address* Midelney Place, Curry Rivel, Somerset

HERRINGHAM, Sir Wilmot Parker, Kt, *cr* 1914, K C M G, *cr* 1919 C B 1915, M D Oxon, Hon M D T C D, F R C P, Consulting Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, *b* 17 Apr 1855, *s* of late Rev W W Herringham Prebendary of Wells *m* 1880, Christiana Jane (*d* 1929) *d* of T W Powell *Educ* Winchester Keble College, Oxford Hon Maj Gen, Consulting Physician to the Forces in France, 1914 19 (despatches, C B, K C M G), Vice Chancellor of Univ of London, 1912 15, Chairman of Council of Bedford College for

Women, Member of University Grants Committee *Publications* A Physician in France, 1919, many contributions to medical literature *Recreations* reading, travel, fishing *Club* United University

HERRIOTTS, John, J P, Member of Executive, Durham Miners Association M P (Lab) Sedgefield Division of Durham, 1922 23 and since 1929, *m*, three *d*. *Address* 31 Eden Terrace, Chilton Lane Ends, Ferry Hill, Co. Durham

HERROD, Lieut -Col Ernest Edward, C M G 1919, D S O 1918 V D, *b* Redfern, N S W, 21 June 1885, *s* of Edward Herrod of Randwick, *m* 1914, Kathleen Elizabeth Ireson, *d* of J K Rogan, Parramatta, N S W, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sydney High School Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches five times, C M G, D S O, Serbian Order of White Eagle), commanded 45th Battalion Australian Infantry 1921-27 *Address* Northwood, New S Wales

HERSCHEL, Rev Sir John Charles William, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1838, F R A S, Rector of West Clandon since 1919, *b* 22 May 1869 *s* of 2nd Bt and Anne Emma Haldane, *d* of A Hardcastle, Hatcham House, Surrey, *S* father, 1917, *m* 1908, Catharine Margaret, *y d* of Col E T Browell, R A, *nec* *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford (M A), Wells Theological College Ordained, 1906, Curate of Bracknell 1906 8, Wooburn, 1908 10, Crowthorne, 1910 14, Perpetual Curate of Braywood, 1914 19 *Heir* none *Address* West Clandon Rectory, Guildford *T* Clandon 14

HERSCHELL, family name of **Baron Herschell**

HERSCHELL, 3rd Baron, *cr* 1886, **Roguvald Richard Farrer Herschell,** *b* 19 Sep 1923, *o s* of 2nd Baron and Vera, *d* of late Sir Arthur Nicolson, 10th Bt, of that Ilk and Lasswade, *S* father, 1929 *Heir* none *Address* Ardington House, Wantage, Berks *T* East Hendred 24

See also Lord Forres, Brig Gen R M Yorke

HERTFORD, 7th Marquess of, *cr* 1793, **George Francis Alexander Seymour,** J P, D L, County Councillor, Baron Ragley, Baron Conway, 1703, Earl of Hertford, Viscount Beauchamp, 1750, Earl of Yarmouth, 1793, *b* 20 Oct 1871, *e s* of 6th Marquess and Hon Mary Hood (*d* 1909), 2nd *d* of 1st Viscount Bridport, *S* father, 1912, *m* 1903, Alice Cornelia, *d* of late William Thaw of Pittsburg (marriage dissolved, 1908) Lieut 3rd Batt Black Watch, 1889 94, late Lieut Warwickshire Imperial Yeomanry *Heir* *b* Brig -Gen Lord Henry Charles Seymour, *q v* *Address* Conway Cottage, Walls Hill, Babbacombe, Torquay S Devon, *T* Torquay 7493, Ragley Hall, Alcester, Warwickshire

See also Sir George Dashwood, Lord Edward Gleichen, Rev Lord Victor A Seymour

HERTSLET, Austin Harry Lester, M V O, Chief Clerk, Lord Chamberlain s Office, *b* 22 Nov 1887, *s* of late H L Hertslet, M V O, *m* 1914, Alice Constance, *d* of late John Sugden Gates of Horton Hall, Upper Beeding, Sussex *Address* Stable Yard, St James s Palace, S W 1

HERTSLET, Sir Cecil, Kt, *cr* 1905, K B E, *cr* 1920 Grand Officer of Belgian Order of Leopold II, 1925, *b* London, 21 Aug 1850, *e s* of late Sir Edward Hertslet, K C B, of the Foreign Office *g s* of late Lewis Hertslet of the Foreign Office, *m*. 1877, Euphemia (*d* 1925), *d* of late Rev Alfred T Lee, D C L, Preacher at Gray s Inn, one *s* one *d*. *Educ* King's College School and King s College, London Has received the Royal Humane Society s Testimonial for saving life, entered Foreign Office, 1868, Assistant in Treaty Department, 1888, H M Consul General for the Departments of the Seine Inférieure, Calvados, the Eure, and the Orne, 1896 1903, Jubilee Medal, 1897, Doyen of the Consular body at Havre, 1899, British Juror, Photographic Class, Paris Exhibition, 1900, H M Consul General for Belgium, 1908 19, British Representative on the Superior Jury, Liége Exhibition, 1905, President of Photographic Convention of United Kingdom, Brussels meeting, 1908, Amsterdam meeting, 1912, Royal Commissioner for the Brussels Exhibition 1910, and the Turin and Rome Exhibitions 1911, British Delegate on the International Association of Navigation Congresses, and British representative on the permanent bureau of the Association, 1909, Hon President British Chamber of Commerce in Belgium, 1910 20, British representative on the Superior Jury (Vice President of the Jury), Brussels Exhibition, 1910, Coronation Medal, 1911, President of the Jury, Photographic Group, Turin Exhibition, 1911, Doyen of the consular body at Antwerp, 1912, British Representative on the Superior Jury (Vice President of the Jury), Ghent Exhibition, 1913, Hon Vice President, Belgian Chamber of Commerce in London, 1913, Fellow of the Royal Photographic Society, at his post as His Majesty s Consul General during siege of Antwerp and bombardment of the fortress, Aug Oct 1914 H M Consul General at Zurich, 1915 17 (employed in the Foreign Office and in Switzerland during the enemy occupation of Antwerp), Chairman of the (Belgian Trade Committee) Government Committee to investigate conditions of after war trade between the British Empire and Belgium, 1917 19, Hon Treasurer Anglo Belgian Union, 1918, proceeded to Belgium on 30 Nov 1918, and resumed charge of the Consulate General at Antwerp, where he remained until 19 Dec 1918, retired, 1 Jan 1919, J P County of Kent and Borough of Ramsgate, Member of Council, Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor Governor of King's College School, President of the Ramsgate Chamber of Commerce, 1927 29 *Address* The Vicarage, Redcliffe, Bristol *Clubs* Royal Societies, Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon member), Cowes, Royal Yacht of Belgium (Membre d'Honneur).

H E R T Z, Henry Felix, C I E 1900, Barrister, Corresponding Member Kongelige danske geografiske selskab, retired, Imperial Police Service, Burma, *b* 14 May 1863, *s* of A W T Hertz, *g s* of Bishop Hertz of Ribe, Denmark, *m* 1884, *c* Thora Vilhelmine Hertz, one *d* *Educ* St Xavier s College, Calcutta. Passed Higher Standard Examinations (by Local Government) in Burmese, Shan, and Kachin languages, took active part in operations round Mandalay, 1886 87, and in the Shan States, 1887 90, receiving thanks of local Government, in operations, 1890 1900, in the Kachin Hills and Chinese Frontier (thanks of Government of India and Home Government Frontier medal and four clasps, C I E) *Publication* A Practical Handbook of the Kachin Language *Address* Granhoi, Kalaw, S S S, Burma.

HERTZ, Very Rev Joseph Herman, Ph D, Heb Litt D, Commander of the Order of Leopold II, Chief Rabbi of the United Hebrew Congregations of the British Empire since 1913 *b* Rebrin, Czecho Slovakia, 25 Sep 1872, and emigrated as a child to New York, *s* of Simon Hertz, Hebraist, *m*. Rose Freed (*d* 1930), New York, three *s* three *d*. *Educ*. New York City College (B A) Columbia University (Ph D), Jewish Theological Seminary of America (Rabbi, Doctor of Hebrew Literature, honoris causa). Rabbi at Syracuse (N Y) till 1898, of the Witwatersrand Old Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg, 1898 1911, expelled by President Kruger for pro British sympathies and for advocating removal religious disabilities of Jews and Catholics in South African Republic, 1899 Member of the High Commissioner s Con

sultative Committee, 1900, Professor of Philosophy, Transvaal Univ Coll, 1906 8, Pres Jews College, London, of the Jewish Historical Society of England, 1922 23, Jewish Peace Society, and of Conference of Anglo Jewish Preachers, on Board of Governors of University of Jerusalem and Chairman of the Governing Body of its Institute of Jewish Studies, Vice President, Anglo-Jewish Association, London Hospital, The League of Nations Union, Anglo American Society, National Council of Public Morals, King George's Fund for Sailors, etc *Publications* The Ethical System of James Martineau, Bachya, the Jewish Thomas à Kempis, The Jew in South Africa The Place of the University in Modern Life, Prayer Book for Jewish Sailors and Soldiers, A Book of Jewish Thoughts, twenty eds, Affirmations of Judaism, The Pentateuch and Haftorahs with Commentary, various Sermons and Addresses, contributor to the Jewish Encyclopædia, Encyclopædia Britannica, and member of original Board of Translators, 1896 1903, of the American Jewish Bible Version *Address* Chief Rabbi's Office, 4 St James's Place, Aldgate, E C 3, 48 Hamilton Terrace, N W 8

HERTZ, William Axel, C S I, 1911 Lecturer in Burmese, School of Oriental Studies, London, 1925, *b* Moulmein, 1 Oct 1859, *s* of late A W T Hertz and Anne Fairweather, *g s* of Bishop Hertz of Ribe, Denmark *Educ* St Xavier's College, Calcutta. Entered Government Service, 1886, saw active service as Political Officer Burma War, 1886 89 (medal and two clasps), on special duty against dacoits, 1889 90, promoted to Burma Commission, Deputy Commissioner, 1903 Commissioner, 1919, studied Chinese in Peking, 1897 98, and passed prescribed examination, Settlement Officer, Magwe, 1900 3, in charge of Hpimaw Expedition, 1910 11 (thanked by Government of India, C S I) Kachin Hills Operations, 1914 15, additional member of the Viceroy of India's Council, 1919, retired from the Service, 1921 *Address* The Rookery, Sunbury on Thames *T* Sunbury 239

HERTZBERG, Colonel Halfdan Fenton Harbo, C M G 1919, D S O 1918 M C, G S O, Military District No 2, Toronto, Can, *b* Toronto, 8 Sep 1884 *s* of late A L Hertzberg, civil engineer, Toronto, *s* of late Col P H Hertzberg, Norwegian Army, and *d* of late Captain W F McMaster, Toronto Naval Brigade, *m* 1919, Dorothy Hope *d* of late Ernest Judah, Montreal, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Upper Canada College, St Andrew's College, University of Toronto Civil Engineer, Railway Location and Construction, 1903-10, Chief Engineer, Trussed Concrete Steel, Reinforced Concrete Design, 1911-14, Lieut in 2nd Field Company Canadian Engineers, 1905, served in Belgium and France, 1915 to end of war with Canadian Engineers in 1st and 3rd Canadian Divisions, B E F, Lieut in Royal Canadian Engineers, 1915, Captain, 1917 Major and Brevet Col, 1920 (despatches four times, C M G, D S O, M C), Member of Royal United Service Institution *Address* Norse Cottage, West Toronto, Ontario, Canada *Club* Junior Naval and Military

HERTZOG, General Hon James Barry Munnik, B A., L L D, K C, Prime Minister since 1924, and Minister of External Affairs S Africa, since 1929, *b* 3 April 1866, *s* of Johannes Albertus Munnik Hertzog, *m* 1894, *d* of C Neethling, Stellenbosch, three *s* *Educ* Victoria College, Stellenbosch, Amsterdam University Advocate at Bloemfontein, Judge, Orange Free State, 1895 commanded Boer forces of South Western Division, South African War, 1899 1902, Minister of Justice, first Union Cabinet, 1910 1912, Minister of Native Affairs, 1924 29, Leader of Nationalist Party *Address* 21 Bryntirion, Pretoria, S A

HERVEY, family name of **Marquess of Bristol**

HERVEY, Lord Francis, First Civil Service Commissioner 1907 9, Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, 1874 1920, *b* 16 Oct 1846, 4th *s* of 2nd Marquess of Bristol *Educ* Eton, Balliol Coll, Oxford M P (C) Bury St. Edmunds, 1874 80, 1885 92, 2nd Civil Service Commissioner, 1892-1907 *Address* 42 Sussex Square, Brighton *Club* United University

HERVEY, Lord Herbert Arthur Robert, *b* 10 Oct 1870, *y s* of late Lord Augustus Hervey, M P, and *b* of 4th Marquess of Bristol, *q v*, *m* 1914, Lady Jean Cochrane, *d.* of 12th Earl of Dundonald one *s* *Educ* Clifton College Consul at Iquique, Chili, 1892, Monte Video, 1899 (Charge d'Affaires, 1900 1), Guatemala, 1903 (Chargé d'Affaires, 1905 6), Adis Ababa, 1907 (Charge d'Affaires, 1908 9), Bilbao, 1910, Commercial Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, 1913, First Secretary, 1917, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Colombia, 1919, in Peru and Ecuador, 1923 29, Special Ambassador for Centenary Celebration in Peru, Dec 1924, retired, 1929, Grand Cross of the Order of the Sun of Peru *Club* St. James's

HERVEY, Lord Walter John, *b* 29 Jan 1865, 3rd *s* of late Lord Augustus Hervey, and Mariana, *d* of W P Hodnett, *b* and *heir pres* to 4th Marquess of Bristol, *m* 1903, Hon Hilda Calthorpe, 3rd *d* of 6th Baron Calthorpe Late Lt Suffolk Imp Yeomanry, J P Notts and Wilts, Major Army Remount Service, 1915 19 *Address* Rumsey House, Calne, Wilts *T* Calne 10 *Club* Wellington

HERVEY, Rev William Romaine, M A, Rector of North Lew with Ashbury since 1919, *b* 1862, *s* of Rev George Hervey, First Vicar of St Augustine's, Haggerston, *m* 1891, Ethel Agnes, *d* of late Rev F W Kingsford, Vicar of St Thomas, Upper Clapton, and Rural Dean of Hackney, two *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Thorpe Exhibitioner, Prizeman), 1st Class Theological Tripos, 1884, Lecturer and Fellow of St Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1885 88, Senior Curate of Halifax Parish Church, Vicar of St Anne in the Grove, Southowram, 1892, Vicar of Birstall, 1895-1909, Rural Dean of Birstall, Rector of St Mary's, Barnsley, 1909 19, Hon Canon of Wakefield Cathedral, 1911 19, Rural Dean of Silkstone Surrogate *Recreation* fishing *Address* North Lew, Beaworthy, N Devon

HERVEY-BATHURST, Sir Frederick, *see* Bathurst

HERZFELD, Gertrude, M B, Ch B, F R C S E, Hon Surgeon, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children since 1925 and Edinburgh Hospital for Women and Children since 1920, Lecturer in Diseases of Children, Edinburgh University *b* 1890, *d* of late Michael Herzfeld *Educ* Private school, Edinburgh University M B, Ch B Edinburgh, 1914, Dorothy Gilfillan Prize, 1914, F R C S E, 1920, Wm Gibson Scholarship, 1920-22, formerly House Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh, 1914 17, Surgeon, attached R A M C Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot, 1917, senior House Surgeon, Bolton Infirmary, 1917-19, Hon Assistant Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, 1920 1925 President, Soroptimist Club, Edinburgh, 1930, Vice President, Medical Women's Federation, 1930 *Publications* Section on Congenital Club Foot in Fraser's Surgery of Childhood, The Radical Cure of Hernia in Infants and Young Children, and various other papers in the Edinburgh Medical Journal,

Lancet and British Medical Journal *Recreation* motoring *Address* 16 Great Stuart Street, Edinburgh *T* 22649 *Club* Forum

HERZOG, Rev Isaac, M A, D Litt., Chief Rabbi of the Jewish Community in the Irish Free State since 1925, *b* Lomza, Poland, 1888, *o s* of Rabbi Joel Herzog (at present Rabbi of the Russian-Polish Jewish Community in Paris), and Liba Cirowitz, *m* 1917, Sarah, *o d* of Rabbi S I Hillman, London, Assessor to Chief Rabbi of the British Empire, two *s* *Educ* Universities Leeds, Paris Brought over to Leeds 1897, matriculated in First Division at University of London, 1905, graduated B A at London University in Classical and Modern Languages and in Mathematics, 1909, ordained Rabbi, 1910, M A in Semitics at London University, 1911, Doctor of Literature at London University 1914, Rabbi to the Jewish Community of Belfast, 1915, Chief Rabbi of Jewish Community of Dublin, 1919 *Publications* Last two chapters in Samuel ben Hofnis *Kitab Ithkam Shra al Sisuth*, The Dyeing of Purple in Ancient Israel (Transactions of the Philosophical Society of Belfast), Dibrei-Ishak (Talmudic dissertations in Hebrew) a number of articles contributed to the Literary Supplement of the Jewish Chronicle, The Jewish Forum (New York) and the Juridical Review (Edinburgh) *Address* 33 Bloomfield Avenue, Portobello, Dublin *T* 51671

HESELTINE, Lt.-Col Christopher, O B E, D L, J P, *b* 26 Nov 1869, *s* of J P Heseltine, 91 Eaton Square, S W 1, *m* 1923, *widow* of Percy Howes, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Played Association Football, Cambridge, 1891 92 cricket with Lord Hawke's Teams in India South Africa and West Indies, Master of New Forest Foxhounds 1899, served South African War, 1899 1902, with Hampshire I Y, A D C to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1902 6, served Europ an War, 1914 19, with Royal Fusiliers and at War Office as King's Messenger (despatches twice, O B F, Chevalier Legion of Honour), D L, J P Hants, 1925, President of Hampshire County Cricket Club, 1925 26 and Committee of M C C, 1925 26 *Recreations* cricket, football, hunting, shooting *Address* Brambridge Park, Eastleigh, Hants *T* 4 Brambridge, Otterbourne *T* 21 Twyford, Hants 91 Eaton Square, S W 1, *T* Victoria 4860 *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, White's

HESELTINE, Major Godfrey, 2nd *s* of late J P Heseltine *b* May 17, 1871 *m* 1918, Jessie, *y d* of late W T Fraser, and *widow* of Sir Bourchier R S Wrey, 11th Bt, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B A, 1893) Gazetted to the Hampshire Yeomanry (Carabiniers), 1897, served in S A War, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, Captain, 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers), 1901 Served European War with 1st Indian Cavalry Division in France (2 medals), Joint Master Walhampton Basset Hounds, 1890 1905, Master since 1910, Master of Ootacamund Hounds, 1906 9 and 1919 Master of Essex Union Hounds, 1910 15 *Recreations* hunting, polo, etc *Address* The Hill Lutterworth, Leicester *Clubs* Naval and Military, Bath, Hurlingham Ranelagh, Roehampton

HESELTINE, Harry Nelson, C I E 1918, late Finance Department, Government of India, *m* Agnes Emilie (*d* 1930) Joined the service, 1881, Accountant General Punjab and N W F Province, 1912, Accountant General Railways, India, 1915, retired, 1922 *Address* Fairfax House, Oatlands Park, Weybridge

HESELTINE, Lieut.-Colonel John Edward Norfor, D S O 1917 late K R R C *b* 1880 Served South African War, 1899-1900 (medal and clasp) European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, Bt. Lieut.-Col, Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre) *Address* Hawking Down, Hindon, Salisbury

HESELTINE, Michael, C B 1919, *s* of Rev Ernest Heseltine, *b* 1886, *m* 1921, Janet Ewing, *y d* of late John P Robertson, Belize, British Honduras, and Mrs Robertson, Craig Rowan, Lanark *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford *Address* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S W 1

HESELTON, Captain John Lister, D S O 1917, M C, Worcestershire Regiment, *b* 12 April 1890, *s* of R T Heselton, Heaton, Bradford, *m* 1923 Claudia Julie, *d* of A W R. Cole, Indian Civil Service, two *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D S O, M C) with King's African Rifles, 1926-29 *Address* 34 Park Drive, Heaton, Bradford

HESKETH, Charles Hesketh Fleetwood-, J P, D L, Co Lancaster, *o surv s* of late John Bibby of Hart Hill, Allerton, Liverpool, and second wife, Anna Maria Emily Fleetwood, *e d* of Rev Charles Hesketh, M A, Rector and Lord of the Manor of North Meols, and Anna Maria Alice, *d* of Richard Saunders of Wennington Hall, Lancaster, *b* 13 Oct 1871, *m* 1900, Anne Dorothea, *e d* of Sir Thomas Brocklebank, 2nd Bt, of Irton Hall, Cumberland, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Trin Coll, Camb B A, 1893, M A, 1897, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895, High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1901, Hon Major in Army, served in South African War, 1900, European War, 1914 17, Lord of the Manor of North Meols, Patron of three Livings took surname and arms of Hesketh by Royal Licence, 1899, and by a subsequent Royal Licence, 1907, surname and arms of Fleetwood Hesketh *Address* Meols Hall, Southport Stocken Hall, Stretton, Oakham *Clubs* Cavalry, Boodle's, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

HESKETH, Colonel Rawdon John Isherwood, C B E, *b* Feb 1872, 2nd of late Captain William Pemberton Hesketh, 42nd Royal Highlanders and 18th Hussars, *m* Grace, 2nd *d* of late H Holditch Marten of Bishops Down, Tunbridge Wells, three *s* *Educ* privately Joined 6th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1900, served South Africa with Mounted Infantry, 1901 2 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps) took over command of 7th Batt Royal Fusiliers, 4 Aug 1914, took the Battalion to France, 1916, commanded there until invalided in 1917, commanded 5th Batt Jan 1918 until demobilisation *Club* Junior United Service

HESKETH, Sir Thomas Fermor-, 8th Bt, *cr* 1761, *b* 17 Nov 1881, *e s* of Sir Thos George Fermor Hesketh, 7th Bt, and Florence, *d* of W Sharon, San Francisco, father, 1924 *m* 1909, Florence Louise, *d* of late J W Breckinridge, and *g d* of General J C Breckinridge, etc, former Vice President U S A., three *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst, Cambridge, B A 2nd Lt Royal Horse Guards, 1900 3, Capt Lancs Hussars Yeomanry, 1910-17, Hon Major T F Advisory Engineer Lancashire War Agricultural Committee, 1917 19, M P (U) Enfield Division of Middlesex, Nov 1922 Nov 1923 J P for counties of Lancaster and Northampton, Director of the Royal Insurance Company (London Head Office), owns about 8000 acres farms upwards of 1000 acres, contested Ormskirk Division Lancs as Co U, 1918 *Heir* s Thomas Sharon Fermor-, *b* 7 Oct 1910 *Address* Easton Neston, Towcester, 7 Rutland Gate, S W 7 Rufford Hall, Lancashire *T* Kensington 7343 *Clubs* Carlton, Arthur's Bachelors', Marlborough.

HESLOP, Major Thomas Bernard, D S O 1918, late 6th Batt Durham Light Inf Solicitor, *b* Barnard Castle, 16 Mar 1891, *s* of Major J W B Heslop, T D, late Durham L I, Startforth, Barnard Castle, *m* 1915, Sibyl C

d of George Liddell, Kimblesworth Grange, Chester-le Street, one *d* *Educ* Richmond School, Yorkshire Admitted Solicitor, 1913, 3rd Class Honours Final, 1913, 2nd Lieut 6th Durham L I, 1913, served France, April 1915-June 1918 (despatches twice) commanded 6th Durham L I, 1918 *Recreations* shooting and tennis *Address* Hillcrest, Startforth, Barnard Castle *T* Barnard Castle 10

HESLOP-HARRISON, John William, D Sc, F R S 1928 F R S E 1921, Professor of Botany, Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle on Tyne, Reader in Genetics since 1925, *b* 1881, *o s* of George Heslop Harrison, Birtley, Co Durham, *m* 1906, Christian Watson, *d* of Capt John Watson Henderson, Leith two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rutherford College, Newcastle on Tyne, Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-on Tyne Graduated with distinction in Chemistry, 1908 Science Master, Middlesbrough High School, 1905 17, M Sc, 1916, D Sc, 1917, Research Worker, 1917 23, Lecturer in Zoology, Armstrong College, 1919 27, Vice President, Sect D, British Association, 1925 President of Northern Naturalists Union, 1929 *Publications* various papers on Genetics, Cytology, Entomology, Botany, etc, in the Journal of Genetics Annals of Botany, Proc Roy Soc, Entomologist, Trans Nat Hist Soc, Northumberland and Durham, Genetica, Vasculum, etc *Recreations* fieldwork and gardening *Address* Gavarnie, Birtley, Co Durham

HESS, Myra, Pianist, British parentage *Educ* Royal Academy of Music (Fellow and Associate) professor, Tobias Matthay Concert tours in England, Holland, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Canada, America, etc *Address* 5 Carlton Hill, St John's Wood, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 4016

HESS, Willy, First Violin Professor and Conductor of the Orchestra at the Staatlich Hochschule für Musik, Berlin, 1910 28, Retired 1928 *b* Mannheim, 14 July 1859 *s* of Julius Hess and Lina Hess, *m* 1st, 1885, Ida Traut (*d* 1909), two *d* one *s*, 2nd, 1919, Annie Hilgers, Berlin Concertmeister Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1904 10, Professor of the Violin in Royal Academy of Music, London, 1903 4, tours in America, Holland, England France, Belgium and Germany, etc *Address* Berlin – Charlottenburg, Schillerstrasse 119 *T* C 1 Steinplatz 4640

HETHERINGTON, Hector James Wright, M A, LL D (Glasgow), J P, Vice-Chancellor of Liverpool University since 1927, *b* Cowdenbeath, N B, 1888, *e s* of late Thomas Hetherington, J P, Tillicoultry, *m* 1914, Mary Ethel Alison Reid, M A., two *s* *Educ* Dollar Academy University of Glasgow, 1905 10, Merton College, Oxford 1912 Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, University of Glasgow, 1910 14, Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Sheffield, 1914 15, Professor of Logic and Philosophy, University College, Cardiff, 1915-20, Principal and Professor of Philosophy, University College, Exeter, 1920 24, Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Glasgow, 1924-27 Examiner in Philosophy, University of Glasgow, 1917 20, University of Birmingham, 1919 21 University of Leeds, 1919 21 University of London, Queen's University, Belfast, Intelligence Division Ministry of Labour, 1918 19, Secretariat, International Labour Conference (League of Nations), Washington, D C, 1919, Appointed Member and Chairman of certain Trade Boards, Chairman (1926 27) Advisory Committee Glasgow Central Employment Exchange *Publications* Social Purpose, 1918 (with J H Muirhead) International Labour Legislation, 1920, The Life and Letters of Sir Henry Jones, 1924, contributions to periodicals, etc *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 9 Croxteth Road, Liverpool *T* Royal 748 *Clubs* University of London, University Reform, Exchange, Athenæum, Liverpool

HETHERINGTON, Group Capt Thomas Gerard, C B E 1918, Royal Air Force, late 18th Royal Hussars, *b* 1886, *s* of late Thomas Hetherington, J P, Berechurch Hall, Colchester, *m* 1921, Clementine Dundas, *d* of late Thomas Dundas Bartolucci of Cantiano, Italy, one *d* *Educ* Harrow Served three years in works of Mandslay, Coventry, entered 4th Batt Essex Regt, afterwards 18th Hussars, represented Great Britain at International Horse Shows, 1910, at Brussels, San Sebastian, New York, and Chicago, took up flying privately, 1911, and took Aviator's Certificate June 1911, No 105, attached to the Air Battalion R E, March 1912, joined Royal Flying Corps on formation, May 1912, obtained Aeronaut's Certificate, No 25, Airship Pilot's Certificate, No 11, July 1912 received C B E for services in connection with the origination of Tanks also holds Order of Military Merit of Spain Air Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, 1926 30 *Recreations* flying, motoring *Address* 45 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6312 *Clubs* Cavalry, Royal Automobile

HETHERWICK, Rev Alexander, C B E 1925, M A, D D F R G S, late Head of Church of Scotland Mission, Blantyre, Nyasaland, *b* Savoch, Aberdeenshire, 12 April 1860 *s* of William Hetherwick, farmer, Knoxhill *m* 1893, Elizabeth Barclay Pithie, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Savoch Public School, Grammar School, Old Aberdeen, Aberdeen University Graduated M A., with first class Mathematical Honours, 1880, Simpson Mathematical Prize man, Neil Arnot Prize for Experimental Physics, ordained Missionary to Blantyre, Central Africa, 1883, founded Domasi Mission, 1884, appointed Head of Blantyre Mission, 1898, Chairman of Nyanja Translation Board, 1900 Honorary Life Governor of British and Foreign Bible Society, 1910, Senior Unofficial Member of the Nyasaland Legislative Council, 1908 13 and 1922 25, Croall Lecturer, 1930 31 *Publications* Translation of New Testament into Yao Language, Introductory Handbook to the Yao Language, Manual of the Nyanja Language Editor of Life and Work in Nyasaland, papers to R G S Journal, Journal of Anthropological Institute, Folklore, etc *Address* 62 Beaconsfield Place, Aberdeen

HETT, Geoffrey Seccombe, M B Lond F R C S Eng Member of the British Ornithologists Union, F Z S, Consulting Surgeon, Royal Ear Hospital and Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, University College Hospital London, Consulting Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital, Eastbourne *b* 14 Aug 1878, *s* of late Geoffrey Hett, M D, *m* Aeddan Blanche Muriel, *q d* of Hon Robert Arundell, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St. Paul's School, University College, London After completing his medical education and holding various Hospital appointments, devoted himself to the study of diseases of the ear, nose, and throat, studied in London, Vienna, Freiburg, etc, and was subsequently appointed Assistant Surgeon to the London Throat Hospital and the Throat Hospital, Golden Square, has held the post of Curator of the Anatomical Museum and Assistant in the Department of Anatomy, University College, London, and carried out researches on the Comparative Anatomy of the Tonsils *Publications* communications to the Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine, papers on subjects relating to his specialty, including the following—Anatomical varieties and their bearing on the treatment of pathological conditions of the palatine tonsils (Lancet, 1909), Treatment of Tubercular Laryngitis (B M J, 1911), Chronic Glanders in Man (Lancet, 1910), Diseases of the Tonsils (Latham and English's

System of Treatment), Diseases of the Nasal Accessory Sinus (Sir Wm Osler's System of Treatment, 1912), Ear, Nose and Throat Complications of Influenza, Pract., 1922, Diagnosis and Treatment of Inflammation of the Nasal Accessory Sinuses, Lancet, 1926, Diseases of the Nose, Throat, and Nasal Accessory Sinuses Index of Symptomatology, 1927 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* 86 Brook Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 5000 *Club* Bath

HEWARD, Leslie Hays, A R C O, Hon A R C M, Musical Director, City of Birmingham Orchestra, *b* 8 Dec 1897, *s* of Herbert Heward, Bradford, *m* 1925, Lenore, *d* of Arthur Shephard, artist, London, no *c* *Educ* Manchester Cathedral Choir School, Manchester Grammar School, Royal College of Music Assistant Organist, Manchester Cathedral, 1914, Organist, St Andrews Church, Ancoats, Manchester, 1914, Organist, Garrison Church, Windsor, 1917, Music Master, Eton College, 1917, Musical Director, Westminster School, 1920, Conductor, British National Opera Co 1922-28, Musical Director, Capetown Municipal Orchestra and Cape Peninsula Broadcasting Association, 1924 *Publications* many musical compositions *Recreations* mountaineering, skating, walking *Address* 6 North End Road, W 14 *T* Fulham 5215 *Club* Savage

HEWART, family name of **Baron Hewart**

HEWART, 1st Baron (*cr* 1922) of Bury, in County of Lancaster, **Rt Hon Sir Gordon Hewart,** Kt, *cr* 1916, P C 1918, Lord Chief Justice of England since 1922, President of the War Compensation Court, 1922 29, *e s* of late Giles Hewart, Bury, *b* Bury, 7 Jan 1870, *m* 1892, Sara Wood, *e d* of J Hacking Riley, Bury one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College, Oxford (Scholar 1887, B A 1891, M A 1893, Honorary Fellow, 1922), Hon LL D Manchester Univ 1922, Toronto, 1927, Sheffield, 1927, Birmingham, 1928, Hon D C L Oxford, 1926, Pres of the Classical Association, 1926, President of the English Association, 1929 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902, joined Northern Circuit, K C 1912, contested North West Manchester at by election, 1912, Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1917, M P (C L) E Leicester, 1918 22 Solicitor General, 1916 19, Attorney General, 1919 22, Cabinet Minister, 1921 22, one of the British signatories of the Irish Peace Treaty, 1921, received the Freedom of the Borough of Bury, 1922, Hon Member of the Canadian and American Bar Associations, Hon Member of the Average Adjusters Association, Master of the Curriers Company, 1926-27 *Publication* The New Despotism *Heir s* Hugh Vaughan, *b* 1896 *Address* Garden Hill, Totteridge, South Herts, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *T* Temple 67, Barnet 0156, and Central 679 *Clubs* Beefsteak, Garrick, Reform, Savage, United Service, Hadley Littlestone, Moor Park, South Herts, and Woking Golf

HEWBY, William Petch, C M G 1902, F R G S 1901, *b* Notting Hill, 1 Mar 1866, *e s* of late John Petch Hewby, B A Oxon, M R C S, *m* 1910 *Educ* private tuition entered service of the Royal Niger Co (then National African Co), 1883, engaged chiefly in administrative work for the Co in those territories now known as Northern Nigeria (Royal Niger Company's Medal, etc), Resident (1st Class) Northern Nigeria, 1900, retired, 1914

HEWER, Christopher Langton, M B, B S (Lond), M R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond), Anæsthetist and Demonstrator of Anæsthetics, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Anæsthetist, Brompton Chest Hospital, Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Seamen's Hospital, Roy Albert Dock, Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton, and St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill, Senior Anæsthetist, The Queen's Hospital for Children, Hackney Road, *s.* of Joseph Langton Hewer, M D, F R C S, *m* 1925, Doris Phœbe, *d* of H D'Arcy Champney, M A., Bristol, one *s* *Educ* University College School, St Bartholomew's Hospital Junior Scholarship in Anatomy and Physiology in St Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School, 1916 Qualified, 1918, served in R A M C (Special Reserve of Officers), M B B S London degree (distinction in Physiology), 1920, served as House Surgeon and Resident Anæsthetist at St Bartholomew's Hospital, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Secretary of the Anæsthetic Section of same, Member of International Anæsthesia Research Society, Member of British Medical Association *Publications* Anæsthesia in Children, 1922, (with H E G Boyle), Practical Anæsthetics, 1923, Report of the Anæsthetic Section of the Royal Society of Medicine and articles in Lancet, St Bartholomew's Hospital Reports, Clinical Journal *Address* 92 Park Village East, Regent's Park, N W 1 *T* Museum 2117

HEWETSON, Colonel Henry, D S O 1917, M R C S (Eng) L R C P (Lond), D P H, R C P S (Eng), *b* 1889, 4th *s* of late Rev J Hewetson, Measham, *m* Margaret Elizabeth, *s. d* of late Henry Buse, Clifton *Educ* Repton, Guy's Hospital Entered Army, 1896 Capt 1899, Major, 1908, Lt Col 1915 retired pay, 1921, served European War, B E F 1914 19, I E F 1918 (D S O, despatches thrice, Order of St Anne (Russia), 2nd Class with Swords, Officer St Maurice and St Lazarus) *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 8 Whitehall Place, S W 1

HEWETSON, John T, M D, M Ch, F R C S Eng, Consulting Surgeon, Hon Surgeon, Women's Hospital, Birmingham, Consulting Physician, Maternity Hospital, Birmingham late Assistant to Chair of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Birmingham University Consulting Gynæcologist to Lichfield Hospital, Halesowen Hospital Rugby Hospital, Stourbridge Hospital, and Stratford Hospital, *b* Hornsby Gate, Cumberland, 18 Oct 1872, *s* of late Pearson Hewetson, Kenton, Cumberland, *m* 1st, 1901, Bertha, *d* of Edward Woolley, J P, Accrington two *s* two *d* 2nd, 1918, Helena, *d* of Harry Reynolds, Hartford, Cheshire *Educ* Grosvenor Coll, Carlisle, Edinburgh Univ, Bristol General Hospital (Resident), 1896 97, King's College Hospital, 1897 98, St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1898 99, Research Work, 1900 1, Research Scholar, British Medical Association, 1902 3, Assistant Obstetric Officer and Gynæcological Tutor, General Hospital, Birmingham, 1903 8 *Publications* Clinical Significance of Leucocytosis (Thesis), Edinburgh University, 1901 papers in British Medical Journal, Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Practitioner, British Medical Journal, etc *Recreations* golf and shooting *Address* 89 Cornwall Street, Birmingham *T* Central 221, Edgbaston 1622 *M* O 9819 *Club* Union, Birmingham

HEWETT, Lt -Col Edward Vincent Osborne, C M G 1916, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, late The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt), *b* 14 Mar 1867, *s* of Lieut Gen E O Hewett, C M G, R E, *m* 1904, Brenda, 2nd *d* of Frederick Platt Higgins, J P, M P North Salford, one *d* Served Sudan, 1885 86 (medal, bronze star), N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (despatches, medal with clasp), Professor Strategy, Tactics, Military History, Reconnaissance, Royal Military Coll, Canada 1900 6, Acting Commandant for the last six months, commanded 6th Batt South Wales Borderers, European War, 1914 1917 (C M G, D S O, despatches thrice), commanded 3rd Batt. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt., 1918 19 (O B E) *Address* The Green Croft, Parkstone, Dorset

HEWETT, Sir (Frederick) Stanley, K C B, *cr* 1929, K C V O, *cr* 1921, K B E, *cr* 1926, M V O 1916, Surgeon Apothecary to the King since 1914, to late Queen Alexandra, and to the Prince of Wales and his Household since 1923, *b* 1880, *s* of Frederick Hewett, of Hythe, *nr* Southampton, unmarried *Educ* Haileybury, Caius Coll, Cambridge M R C S, L R C P 1905, M B, B C (Cantab), 1906, M D (Cantab), 1910, held various appointments at St. Thomas's Hospital and at the West London Hospital, Deputy Surgeon Apothecary to the King, 1911 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* 3 Cleveland Row, St James's, S W 1 *T* Regent 2239 *Club* Travellers

HEWETT, Rear-Admiral George Hayley, C I E 1908, retired, *b* 12 Nov 1855, *s* of late Rev J Hewett, Babbacombe, Torquay, *m* Evanthea L. (*d* 1914), *d* of Col Charles Coote Grant, late Bedfordshire Regt, one *d* *Educ* Lancing Eastman's Naval Academy Entered Navy, 1869, served Zulu War, 1879 (medal), served in H M ships in all parts of the world, Director of Royal Indian Marine, 1904-9 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Cot, Beech Grove, Alverstoke, Hants *T* Gosport 8226 *Club* United Service

HEWETT, Captain George Stuart, C B E, Royal Indian Marine, retired, *b* 27 Feb 1863, *s* of F W Hewett, of Bridgenorth, Shropshire, *m.* 1901, Maude Mary Brind, *d* of Surgeon-General Kendall, A M D, three *s* *Educ* King William College, Isle of Man, H M S Worcester (Queen's gold medal, 1880) Served for four years in Mercantile Marine and as midshipman, R N R, Sub Lieut. in H M Royal Indian Marine, 1885, served in various vessels of the R I M, commanding R I M ships Lawrence, Canning, Clive, and Harding, held several administrative posts under Indian Govt including Port Officer, Bombay and Karachi, served Suakin Expedition, 1885, Burma, 1885-1886, General Manning's operations against Mad Mullah from Obbia, Deputy Director of R I M and member of Port Commission, Calcutta, 1910-15, was acting Director of R I M 1914, made all necessary arrangements for despatch by sea of Indian Expeditionary Force, served under Admiralty, 1915-20, with rank of acting Captain R N, as D N T O and S N O, Marseilles (C B E, Legion of Honour, despatches), retired from the Indian Marine, 25 Aug 1915, from Royal Navy 16 Apr 1920 *Recreations* golf, fishing, etc *Address* La Quinta, Fleet, Hants *T* Fleet 186 *Club* Fly fishers

HEWETT, Sir Harald George, 4th Bt, *cr* 1813, *b* 24 Oct. 1858, *s* of 3rd Bt and Clara, *d* of Gen W von Pochhammer of the Prussian Army, *S* father, 1876, *m* 1st, 1887, Emma (*d* 1889), *d* of T Pope, one *d.*, 2nd, 1892, Eleanor, *d* of Capt Studdy, R N, and Mrs W T Summers, two *s* one *d* *Heir s* John George [*b* 28 Oct 1895, *m* 1926, Yuilleen, *o c* of Samuel F Smithson, Kipkoris, Kitale Capt K A R, M C, served British East Africa, 1914-19] *Address* York House, Newbury, Berks *T* Newbury 48

HEWETT, Sir John (Prescott), G C S I, *cr* 1911, K C S I, *cr* 1907 C S I 1899 K B E, *cr* 1917, C I E 1891, Bailiff of Eglem the Venerable Order of St John of Jerusalem M P (U) Luton, 1922-23, *b* Barham, Kent, 25 Aug 1854, *e s* of Rev John Hewett and Anna Louisa Lyster, *d* of Captain Hammon, *m* 1879, Ethel Charlotte, 2nd *d* of Henry Binny Webster, B C S, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester, Balliol Coll, Oxford Joined Bengal Civil Service, 1877, served in North Western Provinces and Oudh, 1877-86, Under Secretary to Government of India in the Home Department, 1886, acted Private Secretary to Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1888, 1890, Deputy Secretary to Government of India in Home Department, Dec 1890, Magistrate and Collector in North Western Provinces, 1893, Secretary to Royal Commission on Opium, 1893, member of the Indian Plague Commission, Nov 1898, Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, 1894-1902, Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, 1902, Ordinary Member of Governor General's Council, India, in charge of Department of Commerce and Industry, 1904, Lieut Gov United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1907-12, Pres Coronation Durbar Committee, 1911 *Address* The Court House Chipping Warden, Banbury *T* Chipping Warden 12 *Clubs* Carlton, Arthur's, Oriental

See also Col A Courage

HEWETT, Lt.-Col Murray Selwood, D S O 1918, Indian Army, *b* 1881, *y s.* of late General W S Hewett, *m* 1920, Grace Enid, *y d* of Edward Mount Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), 3rd Afghan War, 1919 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

HEWETT, Rev Canon W A, Rector of Stanmore, Middlesex, since 1924 *b* 1869, *m*, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Haileybury University College, Oxford Rowed in winning Oxford VIII, 1892, Vice Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, Chaplain, H M Forces, South African War, and Chaplain on South African Railway Mission, First Vicar of St Faith's, Brentford, Rector of Castleford 1912-24, Rural Dean of Pontefract Canon of York *Recreations* skiing, sailing, fly-fishing *Address* Stanmore Rectory, Middlesex *Club* Leander

HEWINS, Harold Preece, C M G 1930, O B E, President, Central Economic Board, and Director, Commercial Intelligence Branch, Sudan Government, Khartoum, *y s* of late S Hewins, *b* 15 Dec 1877, *m* Margaret Elizabeth, *d* of late D G Britton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wolverhampton, Queen's College, Oxford (open scholarship classics), 2nd Mods 2nd Litt Hum Joined North Eastern Railway 1900, entered Sudan Government Service 1904, and appointed to Sudan Agency, Cairo, Secretary, Central Economic Board, Khartoum, 1906, Director, Commercial Intelligence Branch, 1913, during the war was President, Resources Board, responsible for organisation of economic resources of Sudan and provision of supplies for British Forces in Egypt and Palestine, Licensing Officer for Imports and Exports, Executive Officer for food control, Custodian of enemy property, Controller of Enemy Trading and in charge of Commercial Censorship (despatches twice), organised Sudan exhibit, British Empire Exhibition, Member of Governor-General's Council, 1920, President, Sir Lee Stack Indemnity Fund Committee, 1927, Deputy District Grand Master, Egypt and Sudan, 1930, 2nd Class, Order of the Nile *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Khartoum, Sudan *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Sudan, Khartoum

HEWINS, William Albert Samuel, M A, *b* nr Wolverhampton, 11 May 1865, 2nd *s* of Samuel Hewins, *m.* Margaret, *e d* of James Slater, Bescot Hall, Staffordshire, 1892, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wolverhampton School, Pembroke Coll, Oxford Director of the London School of Economics, 1895-1903, Teacher of Modern Economic History in the University of London, 1902-3, Tooke Professor of Economic Science and Statistics at King's Coll, London, 1897-1903, Member of the Senate of the University of London, 1900-3, Hon Fellow of the Royal Historical Soc etc, contested (U) Shipley Division Yorks 1910 Lancs. S E 1910 and 1911 (bye-election), Swansea W (C), 1922, 1923 and 1924, Under Secretary of State for Colonies, 1917-19, M P (U) Hereford, 1912-18, Secretary of the Tariff Commission, 1903-17, President of the Lingard Society *Publications* English Trade and Finance in the 17th Century, 1892, numerous articles in the Dictionary of National Biography

and in Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy, chapters in Traill's Social England, Whitefoord Papers, 1898, Imperialism and its Probable Effect on the Commercial Policy of the United Kingdom, 1901, Trade in the Balance, 1924, Empire Restored, 1927, The Apologia of an Imperialist, 1929, The Royal Saints of Britain, 1929, the articles Economics and Protection in the Ency Brit, 1929, and many articles and reports on Fiscal Policy and Empire's Development *Address* 75 Chester Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7782 *Club* Carlton

HEWISON, Robert, C B E 1920, O B E, Agricultural Adviser, Gezira Irrigation Scheme, since 1927, *b* Holm, Orkney, 4 Aug 1876, *s* of late George Hewison, farmer, *m* Christina Bews, *d* of J P Petrie, three *s* one *d* *Educ* private, Agricultural College, Aspatria Joined Abukir Land Co, Egypt, 1899, Agricultural Dept, Sudan Govt, 1904, Assistant Director of Agriculture, 1910, Director of Agriculture and Forests, Sudan Govt, Member of Governor General's Council, 1920 *Recreations* riding, shooting, tennis, golf *Address* 24 Park Avenue, Bedford *T* Bedford 2407 *Clubs* Caledonian, Sudan, Khartoum

HEWITSON, Rev Prof. William, graduate of University of Melbourne, Ormond College, Master of Knox College, Dunedin, N Z, 1909-28, Member of Otago University Council, 1903-22, Senate, University of N Z, 1912-22, Moderator of General Assembly Presbyterian Church of N Z, 1928-30 *Address* 6 Grendon Street, Maori Hill, Dunedin, New Zealand

HEWITT, family name of **Viscount Lifford**

HEWITT, Lt -Col. Alfred Scott, D S O 1916 O B E 1918, late Royal West Kent Regt, *b* Mackay, Queensland, 5 Sep 1876, *e surv s* of late Alfred Hewitt, J P, of Lisle Court, Wootton, Isle of Wight *m* Nora (*d* 1930), *y d* of late George Maclean, and Mrs Maclean, of Ryde, and *g d* of General Sir George Maclean, K C B, one *s* *Educ* Warwick, Christ Church, Oxford On outbreak of South African War joined the Royal East Kent Mounted Rifles, and served with that unit for fourteen months in S Africa, (Queen's medal with 3 clasps), obtained a commission in the Royal West Kent Regt 1901, Capt 1911, Major, 1916, served S Africa, 1900-2, Ceylon, 1903 4, Singapore, 1906 7, India, 1908 11, Adjutant 4th Royal West Kent Regt 1911 14, served with 2nd Queen's, 1914 15 Assistant Provost Marshal, 1st Division, June 1915-16, Assistant Provost Marshal (graded as D A A G), XIV Corps, 1916, Provost Marshal (graded as A A.G), 1918 (D S O, O B E, despatches), retired pay, 1926 *Address* Puckpool House, nr Ryde, Isle of Wight

HEWITT, Bt Lt -Col Charles Caulfield, D S O 1918, M C, The Royal Welch Fusiliers, *b* 20 March 1888, *m* 1922, Iris Wynne fred Violet Halpin *Educ* Sandroyd House, Charterhouse, Sandhurst Joined Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers 1902, Instructor, School of Musketry Hythe 1913, served European War, 2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1914 15, Machine Gun Training Centre, 1915 16, 11th Machine Gun Company, B E F, 1916-17, Corps Machine Gun Officer, VI Corps, 1917, commanded 46th Batt Machine Gun Corps, 1917 1918, Army Machine Gun Officer, 3rd Army, with rank of Colonel, 1918 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D S O, M C), Chief Instructor Machine Gun School, 1923 24, transferred to the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1929 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Club* Junior United Service

HEWITT, Surg -Rear-Adm David Walker, C B 1919, C M G 1918, M B, *b* 1870, *m* 1908, Norah Gertrude Pinhey, one *d* Entered Navy, 1897, in charge of Royal Naval Hospital Haslar, 1926-29, retired 1929 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

HEWITT, Lieut -Colonel Dudley Riddiford, C I E 1919, retired Indian Army, 2nd *s* of late Captain James Dudley Ryder Hewitt, R N, *m* 1913, Marjorie Middlemas, 2nd *d* of late William Fleming Inglis, Shanghai, two *d* *Educ* Wanganui, New Zealand Served with 4th New Zealand Regiment, South African War, 1900, L Lane. Regt. 1900-2, Indian Army, 1902-28 (17th Cavalry, 1902-5, Remount Depart, 1905-28).

HEWITT, Air Vice-Marshal Edgar R L, *see* Ludlow Hewitt

HEWITT, Hon Edward, *b* 31 Mar 1848, 5th *s* of 4th Viscount Lifford and *n* and *heir pres* to 7th Viscount, *m* 1890, Evelyn Frances Charlotte, 2nd *d* of late Edmond Robert F Stronge *Address* 17 Royal Crescent, Bath. *Club* Carlton

HEWITT, John Theodore, F R S formerly Professor of Chemistry, East London College and University of London *Educ* A R C S (London), M A (Cantab), D Sc. (Lond), Ph D (Heidelberg) *Publications* Papers recording the results of Chemical Researches published in the Transactions of the Chemical Society, Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft, etc *Address* Lines Road, Hurst, near Reading *Clubs* Athenæum, Savage

HEWITT, Sir Joseph, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1921 *b* 10 Sep 1907, *s* of 1st Bt and Margaret Eliza *d* of George Guest of Barnsley, *S* father 1928 *Educ* Uppingham School *Recreations* shooting, golf, tennis *Address* The Crescent, Filey, Yorks *T* Filey 55

HEWITT Hon Norah, *cr d* 1921 of 6th Viscount Lifford, *b* 1879 *Publications* The Rulers of Russia, 1924 *Recreations* book binding and travel *Address* Lyndhurst, Hants *Club* Victoria,

HEWLETT, Colonel Ernest, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, O B E 1924, Dewon Regt General Staff Officer, 1st grade, 2nd Division, Aldershot, since 1929, *b* 1879, served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col), Lt Col 1926, Col 1929 *Address* 2nd Division, Aldershot

HEWLETT, Group Captain Francis Esmé Theodore, R A F D S O 1919, O B E 1918, in command of R A F (T) Base, Leuchars, Fife *s* of late Maurice Hewlett *m* 1919, Elsie Muriel, *d* of Mrs Baker, Paignton, one *d* *Educ* Aysgarth School, Newton le Willows, Yorkshire, R N College Osborne Went to sea, as midshipman, R N, 1908, qualified as Aeroplane Pilot at Brooklands, 1911, joined R.N.A.S as Sub Lieut R N, 1912 served at Dunkerque, Aegean and Air Ministry as Squadron and Wing Comdr., R N A S, 1914 1919, permt Commission, R A F, 1919 in command R A F Base, Calshot, 1925, Group Capt 1929 *Address* Leuchars, Fife

HEWLETT, Paymaster Captain (retired) **Graham,** R N, C B 1919, Secretary Union Club, Malta, 1921 25, Anglican Church Commissioner, Malta, since 1925, *b* 24 March 1864, *s* of Commr William Hewlett, R N, *m* 1st, 1889, Edith Marian (*d* 1923), *d* of F W Cleverton, two *d*, 2nd, 1929, Christina McGregor Sinclair, *d* of D Taylor *Educ* Christ's Hospital Supernumerary of Euryalus, Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star), Secretary to 2nd in Command, N China, 1900 (medal), Secretary to Vice Admiral Commanding 2nd Battle Squadron European War, 1914 15 Star, General War medal, Victory medal (C.B.) *Address* Rockvale, St Julians, Malta.

HEWLETT, Richard Tanner, M D Lond., F R C P Lond., M R C S Eng., D P H Lond, Fellow of King's College, London, Emeritus Professor of Bacteriology in the University of London, Director of Pathology, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, since 1908, Lecturer on Bacteriology, School of Hygiene and

Tropical Medicine, *b* 1865, *s* of Richard Hewlett, Solicitor, of Stroud, Gloucester, *m* 1st, 1893, Louise, *s d* of F Stratton, St Anne s, East Sheen, three *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1915, Ger trude Lilian Floyd, *d* of C E Collins, East Grinstead three *s* *Educ* King s College School, King s College, London (3 Medical Scholarships) House Physician and House Surgeon, King s College Hospital, 1889 91, Demonstrator of Bacteriology, King s College, 1891 94, Bacterio logist, Jenner Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1894 1901, Physician, Seamen s Hospital, 1899 1908, Professor of Bacteriology, University of London, King s College, 1901 25 *Publications* A Manual of Bacteriology, 8th edition, 1926, Serum Therapy, 2nd edition, 1910, Students Manual of Pathology, 5th edition, 1922 *Recreations* gardening, bee keeping *Address* Seamen s Hospital, Greenwich, S E 10, The Acre, Crawley Down, Sussex *T* Turner s Hill 39 *M* YH 7666 *Club* University of London

HEWLETT, (William) Meyrick, C M G 1915, Consul General, Nanking, since 1928, *s* of late William Oxenham Hewlett, *m* 1906, Eveleen Macdonald Nash, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Student Interpreter in China, 1898, served Defence of the l egations at Peking, 1900 (China Medal and clasp), Acting Consul at Changsha, 1908, 1909, 1910, Ichang 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916 Acting Consul General at Tientsin, 1918, at Chengtu, 1916 *22*, Local rank Consul-General Acting Consul at New-chwang, 1913, 1914, Shanghai, 1914, Consul at Amoy, 1923 27, Acting Consul General, Nanking, 1927 *Address* Peterborough House, Harrow-on-the-Hill *T* Harrow 0069

HEWSON, Captain Lionel Lloyd, M V O 1904, late Editor of Irish Life and now Editor of Irish Golf, *b* 1874, *e s* of late Major F L Hewson, J P, Co Kerry, *nephew* of 1st Earl of Cranbrook, *m* 1918, Helena Frances, *d* of late Mrs Jervois, Youghal *Educ.* United Services College, Westward Ho!, Cape Mounted Rifles, 1893 95, South Africa generally till 1899, South African War, 1899 1902, given a commission in South Irish Horse, 1903, European War, 1914 *Publications* various short stories and articles, political and sport ing *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* Arrasfield, Portmarnock, Co Dublin *T* Portmarnock 20 *M* IK 7382 *Club* Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin

HEWSON, Rev William Robinson, Rector of Eckington, Derbyshire, since 1902, *b* 1860, *s* of Edmund Hewson, Tetney, Lincolnshire, *m* 1st 1899 Catherine, *d* of Joseph Wells, Eckington Hall, 2nd 1922, Dorothy, *d* of Rev Edmund Peel, Lancing Vicarage, two *s* *Educ* privately, Bishop s Hostel, Lincoln Curate of Eckington, 1894-99, Worksop Priory, 1899-1902, Rural Dean of Staveley, 1911, Hon Canon of Derby, 1928 *Recreation* golf *Ad dress* Eckington Rectory, Derbyshire *M* R 9925

HEXHAM and NEWCASTLE, R C Bishop of, since 1926, **Rt Rev Joseph Thorman,** *b* 1871 *Educ* St Cuthbert s Grammar School, Newcastle on Tyne, St Cuthbert s College, Ushaw Late Rector of St Andrew s, Newcastle on Tyne, Comm of the Order of Leopold II *Address* Bishop s House, Tynemouth *T* North Shields 185

HEXT, Arthur Charles, M B E, *b* 1 Jan 1895, *s* of late George Hext, J P, *m* 1922, Evelyn Joyce, *y d* of Thurston Collins of Newton Ferrers, Collington, two *s* *Educ* Sherborne During European War served as a trooper in the Royal 1st Devon Yeo., Lieutenant 2/1 East Riding Yeo and was attached 2nd East Yorkshire Regt. in Salonica, where he served during most of the campaign (M.B E, despatches) *Recreations* hunting shooting, Master of the North Cornwall Hounds, 1921 27, rides Point to Point Steeplechases. *Address* Tredethy, Bodmin, Cornwall *T A* St. Mabyn

HEXT, Lt -Col George Trevor Barkley, D S O 1917, Indian Army, *b* 28 April 1881, *y s.* of George Hawkins Hext and Claire, *d* of Edward Moseley Perkins, *m* 1904, Blanche Ellen, *d* of late Capt Stratford no c Joined R F A 1900, Indian Army, 1908, served Euro pean War, East Africa Expeditionary Force, 1915 17 (despatches, D S.O).

HEXT, Brig -Gen Lyonel John, C M G 1916, late R A, *b* 16 July 1871, *m* 1911, Anne Hext, *d.* of D W Horndon of Pencrebar, Callington *Educ* Haileybury, R.M A, Woolwich Served European War, 1914 18 (de spatches, C M G) retired, 1920 *Address* Tre wornan, Wadebridge, Cornwall *M* AF 2537

HEYCOCK, Charles Thomas, M A, F R S, Fellow (1895), formerly lecturer and Assistant Tutor King s College, Cambridge, late Goldsmiths Reader in Metallurgy, *b* 21 Aug 1858, *y s* of Frederick Heycock of Braunston, Oakham, *m* Caroline, only, *d* of W J Sadler, Bentham, Purton, Wilts 1888, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bedford and Oak ham Schools, King s College, Cambridge Prime Warden of Goldsmiths Co, 1922-23, V D, D L Cambs, late Col commanding 3 Cambs V B Suffolk Regiment, late Colonel commanding Infantry, C U O T C, Col com manding 2/1st Batt Cambridgeshire Regt, President, Section B, Brit Association, 1920, awarded Davy Medal Royal Society, 1920 *Publications* joint-author with Mr F H Neville of numerous papers on Alloys *Address* 3 St. Peter s Ter, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 780 *Clubs* Constitutional Pitt, Cambridge

HEYDON, Charles Gilbert, *b* Sydney, 25 Aug 1845, *m* 1st, 1880, Miriam Yosefa, *y d* of Rev T C Makinson, one *s*, 2nd, 1909, Sybil Clare, *d* of Thomas Russell Called to Bar of N S W, 1875, Attorney General, 1893 94, M L C 1893 1900, Q C 1896, sole Judge of Industrial Court of N S W, 1908-18, Judge Court of Industrial Arbitra tion, 1912-18, President Arbitration Court, 1905 18, retired *Address* Sydney, New South Wales *Club* Australian, Sydney

HEYGATE, Rev Ambrose, M A, Rector of Willersey, 1918 24, Hon Canon of Chester, *b* 2 Oct. 1852, *s* of Rev William Edward and Maria Elizabeth Heygate, *m* Jennie MacNab, one *s* *Educ.* Winchester, Keble College, Oxford Vice Principal of St John s, Newfoundland Theological College, 1876 82 Senior Curate of St John s Cathedral, 1882 91, Chaplain to P Egerton Warburton, Arley Hall, 1892 96, Vicar of Ashton Hayes, 1896 1904, Vicar of St James, Congleton, 1904 1918, Rural Dean of Congleton, 1907 18 *Ad dress* Branksome, All Saints Road, Chel tenham

HEYGATE, Arthur Conolly Gage; *b* 18 Aug 1862, 3rd *s* of Sir F W Heygate, 2nd Bart, *m.* Frances, *d* of late E N Harvey of Overross, Herefordshire, and the Purlieu, Hythe, Hants, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton (Scholar), St John s College, Oxford (Scholar) Newcastle Select 1882, 1st Class Moderations, 1st Class Lit Hum 1886, Assistant Master Eton College, 1887 1918, Member of Treasury Selection Board, 1919 20, Occasional Inspector under the Board of Education, 1921 22 *Address* Salt Grass, Keyhaven, Lymington *T A* Milford on Sea *T* Milford on Sea 27 *M* OU 1281

HEYGATE, Sir Frederick Gage, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1831, *b* 28 Aug 1854, *S* father, 1894, *m* 1888, Flora, *d* of late John Walter, Bearwood, Wokingham, proprietor of Times *Educ* Eton, Trin Coll, Camb Barr Inner Temple, 1880, Private Secretary to Viscount Cross (Home Secretary), 1885 86, and to Parliamentary Under Secretary, Ireland, 1887 88 *Heir* *b*

Arthur Conolly Gage, *q v* *Address* Bellarena, Londonderry *Clubs* Carlton, Wellington

HEYGATE, Major Gerald, D S O 1917, retired and on Reserve of Officers, *b* 1 Aug 1882, *e s* of Major W H B Heygate of Roe cliffe Manor, Loughborough, *m* 1916, Cynthia, *d* of Charles Darley of Thorne, Yorkshire, two *d* *Educ* Radley, R M A, Woolwich Joined R F A 1901 served Cameroons and European War (France) (despatches, D S O), retired, 1922, J P Leicestershire *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Long Close, Wood house Eaves, Leicestershire *T* Woodhouse Eaves 23 *Club* Naval and Military

HEYGATE, Rev Reginald Thomas, M A, *b* 7 Jan 1858, *s* of late Rev W E Heygate, Hon Canon of Winchester and Rector of Brighstone, Isle of Wight, *m* 1890, Mary Lavinia, *d* of late Sir Adams George Archibald, K C M G *Educ* Lancing College, Keble College, Oxford, Leeds Clergy School Deacon, 1882, Priest, 1883, Assistant Curate of Leeds Parish Church, 1882 84 the Cathedral, Newfoundland, 1884 89, Clerk in Orders of Leeds, 1889 93 Vicar of Honley, Yorks, 1893 1900, Vicar of King Cross, Halifax, Yorks 1900 5, Vicar of Boston, Lincs, 1905 16, Rural Dean of Holland East, 1906 16, Canon of Lincoln, Proctor for the Clergy of the Diocese of Lincoln, 1912-17, Prebendary Sanctæ Crucis, 1909, Rural Dean of Tetbury, 1921, Rector of Shipton Moyne, 1916, Fellow of the Society of SS Mary and Andrew, Taunton, 1925 *Recreations* school cricket and football eleven, captain of latter Association football, Oxford, captain, 1879 81 *Address* The Old Rectory, Staunton, nr Coleford, Glos *M* DD 5491

HEYGATE, Rev William Augustine, late Prebendary of Fordington and Writhlington, in the Cathedral of Salisbury, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury 1902 24, *b* 29 May 1847 *e s* of Canon W E Heygate, Rector of Brighstone, Isle of Wight, *m* Frances Sophia, *d* of Thomas Ffooks, J P, no *c* *Educ* Winchester College, New College, Oxford (scholar) 2nd Class Mods, 1867, 2nd Class Lit Hum 1869, B A, M A Assistant Master Lancing College, 1874 81 Deacon, 1881, Priest, 1882 Curate of S Edmund s, Salisbury, 1881 84 Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Moberly, 1883 84 Vicar of Leigh, Dorset, 1884 90, Burbage, Wilts, 1890 99, Gillingham, Dorset, and Rural Dean of Shaftesbury, 1899 1905 *Address* Burleigh Colwall, Malvern

HEYLAND, Colonel Arthur Kyffin, D S O 1915 *b* 22 Apr 1874, *s* of late Col A R Heyland, 31st Lancers *m* Constance Ll, *y d* of late Gen W S M Price three *s* *Educ* U S College, Westward Ho! Entered army 1893, 100th Royal Canadians Poona Horse, Captain Indian Army, 1902, Major 1911 Lt.-Col 1919, Col 1924, served British East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp), Aden, Hinterland Expedition, 1903-4, European War, France, 1914 15 (D S O, despatches), Mesopotamia, 1916 Malabar Force, 1922, Waziristan Force, 1923 24, retired, 1926 *Club* Sports

HEYMAN, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur Augustus Inglis, D S O 1917, *b* Woolwich, Kent, 19 Sep 1864, *s* of Major General H Heyman, R A *Educ* Oxford Military College, R M C, Sandhurst Joined the Sherwood Foresters (Notts and Derbyshire Regt), 1884, served Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp), the Matabeleland Rebellion, 1896 (medal), S African War (medal with clasps), at the outbreak of European War joined the Canadian Forces and came over with the 2nd Canadian Division, served with them in Flanders (despatches, D S O), Commanded Battalion Highland Light Infantry, 1916 18 *Address* Winton House, Richmond, Surrey

HEYMAN Lieut.-Col Sir (Herman) Melville, Kt, *cr* 1920, J P for Chartered Co 's Territories, Consulting and Advisory Director Willoughby's Consolidated Co Ltd in Rhodesia, *b* Gibraltar, 3 Jan 1859, *s* of late General Heyman, R A, and Ada, *d* of Sir Thomas Edward Mitchell Turton, Bart, *m* 1894, Frances Patton Alexander, *d* of Rev W Impey, Grahamstown, Cape Colony, no *c* *Educ* Christ's College, Finchley Came to S A 1877, joined Cape Mounted Rifles, 1877, served throughout Galka and Galeka Wars, 1877-78, Moirosi's Mountain Campaign, 1879, Basuto Wars, 1880-1881 (with distinction, medal with clasps), joined B S A Co Police, 1890, defeated Portuguese at Massikesse, 1891, served throughout Matabele War, 1893 (medals), occupied various important civil and military positions in B S A Co 's service, 1890-96, retired from service and joined Willoughby's Consolidated Co Ltd 1896, Member Legislative Council, 1901-4 and 1907-20, President Compensation Court, 1896, Member of Imperial Land Commission, 1894, on outbreak of war in 1914 organised for the Goverment the Rhodesian Reserve Regiment, Matabeleland, and com manded same *Address* Willoughby s Consolidated Co Ltd, Bulawayo, Rhodesia *Club* Bulawayo

HEYNER, Herbert, baritone singer, *b* London, 1882, *s* of Augustus and Caroline Heyner *Educ* Clifton Studied with Frederick King and Victor Maurel, first concert appearance Queen s Hall, 1907, since appeared as principal baritone at chief London musical events, such as London Festival 1910, Queen s Hall and London Symphony Concerts, Royal Choral Society, etc, and at all the provincial festivals and concerts, much associated with Elgar s works, has extensive repertoire of over 100 operatic and choral works, is also a singer of modern art songs, lieder, etc, in which capacity has appeared on the Continent, favourite roles Elijah, Jesus in Bach s Passion, and Elgar s Apostles, soon after outbreak of European War was commissioned in Durham Light Infantry, in France, summer of 1915 and through all engagements up to and including Somme, 1916, where serious wounds resulted in over two years in hospital, resumed concert work in winter of 1919 engaged in concerts U S A and Canada, 1928 29 and 1929-30 Germany, 1929 30 *Recreations* literature and all outdoor sports *Address* Broadway, Bourne End, Boxmoor, Herts *T* Berkhamsted 486 *Club* Royal Automobile

HEYTESBURY, Leonard Holmes A'Court, 4th Baron (*cr* 1828), Bart 1795 Colonel, Wilts Regiment *b* 11 June 1868, *s* of Hon William Leonard and Isabella, *d* of Rev Richard A Court Beadon, of Cheddar, *s* brother, 1903 *m* 1896, Sybil Mary, *d* of late Capt F B Morris, one *s* two *d* *Heir s* Hon William Leonard Frank Holmes A Court, *q v* *Address* Green House, Crockerton, Warminster, Wilts

HEYWOOD, Rt Rev Bernard O F, M A, Assist Bishop in Diocese of York since 1929, Chaplain to H M, 1918 *b* 1 March 1871 *s* of Rev Canon H R Heywood, late Vicar of Swinton, *m* Marion Maude, 2nd *d* of late Captain Percy Reid Empriere, R A, five *s* two *d*. *Educ* Sunningdale, Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge, Leeds Clergy School Curate of Bury, 1894 97, Vicar of St Paul s, Bury, 1897 1907, Vicar of Swinton, 1907 17 Leeds, 1917 26 Rural Dean, 1917, Bishop of Southwell, 1926 28, Proctor in Convocation 1920 *Publications* Seeking God, The Interpretation of the Old Testament, About the Lambeth Conference *Address* 72 Lairgate, Beverley *T* Beverley 50

HEYWOOD, Colonel Cecil (Percival), C M G 1918, D S O 1916, Director of Military Training, India, since 1930, *b* 17 May 1880, 2nd *s* of Sir A P Heywood,

3rd Bt, and *b* and *heir pres* of Sir G P Heywood, 4th Bt., *q v*, *m*. 1917, Margaret Vere, *e d* of late Arthur Herbert Kerr, one *s* one *d* Adjutant 2nd Batt Coldstream Guards, 1904 7, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1916 19, commanded 3rd Guards Brigade, 1918 (wounded), served South African War, 1900 2 (wounded, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Sudan, 1908 (Egyptian medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches 7 times, Bt Major, Bt Lt Col, D S O, C M G) commanded Coldstream Guards, 1927-30 *Address* Army H Q, India, 17 Onslow Square, S W 1 *T* Kensington 4954 *Club* Guards

HEYWOOD, Charles Christopher, M A, M B, M R C P Consulting Physician, Royal Manchester Children's Hospital, Consulting Physician, Salford Royal Hospital Consulting Physician to Manchester Warehousemen and Clerks School, late Consulting Physician to Cheetham's Hospital, Consulting Physician, Alderley Edge Cottage Hospital, *b* 3 May 1865, *s* of Henry R Heywood (Hon Canon of Manchester and Vicar of Swinton) and *g s* of Sir Benjamin Heywood, 1st Bt, *m* 1893, Mildred Ella, *e d* of late Capt P R Lempriere, R A, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Was for nine years an officer of the 2nd V B Manchester Regt. and the 6th Batt Manchester Regt (Territorial), late Lt -Col (temp) Commanding 2/9th Batt Manchester Regt, Major, R A M C *Publications* sundry papers read before scientific societies *Address* Earnscliffe, Alderley Edge 26 King Street, Manchester *1* Alderley 19 Manchester City 4048

HEYWOOD, Sir Graham Percival, 4th Bt, *cr* 1888, D S O 1918, T D, J P, D L, Lt Col Commanding 1/1 Staffs Yeomanry, 1916 18 and 1920, *b* 14 July 1878, *s* of 3rd Bt and Margaret Effie, *e d* of Rt. Rev G H Sumner (Bp of Guildford) S father, 1916 *Educ* Sherborne, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A Served European War (D S O) *Heir* Col Cecil Percival Heywood, *q v* *Address* Doveleys Rocester, Staffs *1 A* Rocester 11 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

HEYWOOD, Marcus Beresford, D S O 1917 M V O 1917, stockbroker, *b* 26 Nov 1886, *s* of Lt de la P Beresford and Florence Newton Heywood, *m* 1913, Margaret Constance Curtis Hayward, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton College Electric mining engineer for five years, apprentice in electrical works in Germany, worked in collieries in North of England, took up stockbroking in Newcastle on Tyne, 1910, volunteered, 1914, commission in Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry, France, 1915 17, Italy, 1917 18, France, March 1918, Germany 1918 19 (Chevalier of Legion of Honour, of the Crown of Belgium, and of the Crown of Italy, Croix de Guerre Belge, D S O, M V O, despatches) *Recreations* fishing shooting, mountaineering *Address* 53 Grey Street, Newcastle on Tyne *1 A* c/o Wise, Newcastle *T* 3807 *Clubs* M C C, Boodle's, Northern Counties, Newcastle on Tyne

HEYWOOD, Rt Rev R S, *see* Mombasa, Bishop of

HEYWOOD, Valentine, Assistant Editor The Sunday News, *b* West Wickham, Kent 14 Feb 1891, *m* 1915, cousin Jennie, 2nd *d* of late Richard Edmundson of Fenton and Longton, Staffs, one *s* Managing Editor Yorkshire Observer 1919, Editor Sheffield Independent, 1920 25, an Assistant Editor Star, 1926 30 *Recreations* fishing, motoring, golf *Address* The Brambles, Chorley Wood, Herts *T* Chorley Wood 228

HEYWOOD-LONSDALE, Lt -Col Henry Heywood, D S O 1919 T D *b* 4 Jan 1864, *e s* of late A. P Heywood Lonsdale and Frances Elizabeth, *d* of Daniel Neilson, of Hundhill, Co York, *m* 1899, Hon Helena Mabel Hamilton (*d.* 1930), 3rd *d* of 1st Baron Hamilton of Dalzell, three *s* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst. Late Captain Grenadier Guards, and Lt Col Shropshire Yeomanry, Commanded Shropshire Yeomanry 10th Batt K S L I in European War (despatches twice, D S O) Chairman Salop County Council since 1920 *Address* Shavington, Market Drayton, Cloverley, Whitchurch, Shropshire, 3 Buckingham Gate, S W *T* Calverhall 2 *1 A* Calverhall *Clubs* Guards, Boodle's, Brooks's

See also Brig Gen A H O Lloyd

HEYWOOD-LONSDALE, John Pemberton Heywood, D S O 1919, O B E 1926, Lt. Col commanding Shropshire Yeomanry, 1922 28, Master of the Bicester Fox hounds, 1899-1922, 2nd *s* of late A P Heywood Lonsdale, *b* 1869, *m* 1905, Hon Helen Annesley, 3rd *d* of 11th Viscount Valentia, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford, B A Sheriff, Co Louth, 1902, Lt Col Shropshire Yeomanry, served European War (D S O, despatches), J P County Councillor Buckinghamshire, 1925 granted rank of Brevet Colonel, 1926, Member of the University Eight, 1889-90-91 92 *Address* Poundon Marsh Gibbon, Bicester 2 Stratton Audley 12 *Clubs* Boodle's, Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge

HEZLET, Major Charles Owen, D S O 1918, R G A, Special Reserve, *b* 1891, *s* of late Lt Col R J Hezlet, R A of Boovagh, Aghadowey, Co Londonderry, retired, *m* 1920, Anni Maitland, *d* of James Stuart, Somerset, Coleraine, Ireland one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O) *Recreations* golf, was runner up in amateur championship, 1914, won Irish Golf Championship, 1920, runner up in Welsh Open Championship and Irish Open Championship, 1923, went to America as Member of Walker Golf Team for Great Britain, 1924, St George's Gold Vase, 1926, played for Great Britain v America Walker Cup, 1926, won Irish Open Championship, 1926, runner up in Irish Open Championship, 1929 Member of British Golf Team to South Africa, 1927 28 went to America and member of Walker Cup Team, 1924 and 1928 won Irish Open Amateur 1929 *Address* Daneway, Woking, Surrey *1* Woking 681 *Clubs* Devonshire, Portland, Union, Belfast

HEZLET, Col (Temp Brig) Robert Knox, C B E 1919, D S O 1916 R A, Director of Artillery, War Office since 1930 *b* Dungannon, Co Tyrone, 21 Dec 1879, *s* of late Lieut Col R J Hezlet, late Royal Artillery, of Boyagh, Aghadowey, Co Londonderry, *m* 1909, Josepha Dorothy Arter one *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College R M Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut 1898, Captain, 1907, passed Advanced Class Ordnance College, 1907 Instructor in Artillery Ordnance College 1908 10, Major 1914, Lt Col 1921, Col 1923, served in France and Mesopotamia, 1915 16 (despatches twice D S O), Bt Lieut Col 1916 18, Member Ordnance Committee, 1916 Superintendent External Ballistics, Ordnance Committee, 1920-24 Chief Superintendent, Research Dept, 1924 28, Commandant Military Coll of Science 1928 30 *Publications* Nomography, 1913, Papers on Ballistics in R A Journal and Journal United States Artillery *Address* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

HEZLETT, James, C I E 1928, I C S, Commissioner, Surma Valley and Hill Division, Assam, since 1927, *b* 26 June 1875, *s* of late I Hezlett, Coleraine, *m* 1902, Mary Kathleen, *d* of late Capt Good, R I M, Port Officer, Chittagong, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Coleraine, Queen's College, Galway, University College,

London Entered I C S 1898, Deputy Commissioner, Assam, 1912, Superintendent, Lushai Hills, 1912-17, Deputy Commissioner, Sylhet 1917 20, Commissioner of Excise, 1921 22, Officiating Commissioner, 1923, Member, Legislative Assembly, 1923-28 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf *Address* Commissioner's House, Silchar, Assam

HIAM, Sir Frederick, Kt, *cr* 1924, *b* 1871, *m* 1893, Charlotte Rose, *d* of S Parsons, Chatteris, Cambs *Address* Burrell s Corner, Grange Road, Cambridge

HIBBEN, John Grier, Ph D, LL D, Litt D, President of Princeton University since 1912, *b* Peoria, Illinois, 19 April 1861, *s* of Rev Samuel Hibben and Elizabeth Grier, *m* 1887, Jenny Davidson of Elizabeth, New Jersey, one *d* *Educ* Princeton University, Berlin University, Princeton Theological Seminary Ordained, 1887, Pastor, Chambersburg, Pa., 1887 91, Instructor Logic and Psychology, Princeton, 1891 94, Assistant Professor Logic, 1894 1907, Professor, 1907 12, Member American Philosophical Society Officer, Legion of Honour, France, Commander of Order of the Crown of Belgium, Grand Officer of the Order of Sava, Serbia *Publications* Inductive Logic, 1896, The Problems of Philosophy, 1898, Hegel s Logic, 1902, Logic, Deductive and Inductive, 1905, The Philosophy of Enlightenment, 1910, A Defence of Prejudice and other Essays, 1911, editor of Epochs of Philosophy (12 vols.) by authors in U S A and Great Britain, The Higher Patriotism and other Essays, 1915 *Address* Princeton, New Jersey *T* Prospect 300, Princeton *Clubs* Nassau, Princeton, Princeton, Century Association, University, New York, Union Interalliée, Paris

HIBBERD, C, *see* Maxwell Hibberd

HIBBERT, Hon A H, *see* Holland Hibbert

HIBBERT, Cecil Barclay, D S O 1916, M C, late Major, Machine Gun Corps, *b* 4 Jan 1882, 5th *s* of late Charles George Hibbert, *m* 1911, three *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School Served S African War with Yeomanry, 1901 2, European War, 6th Batt King s Royal Rifles, June 1915, seconded Machine Gun Corps, Nov 1915, commanded a machine gun company 1916 17, 2nd i/c 18th M G Batt 1918 19 *Address* Oak Lodge, Brockenhurst, Hants *T* 111

HIBBERT, Rev Preb Francis Aidan, M A, Rector of Adderley, Salop, since 1930, Prebendary of Tachbrook in Lichfield, *b* 8 April 1866, *m* Hilda, 3rd *d* of late Dr E Wykes three *s* one *d.* *Educ* Denstone, St John s College, Cambridge Twice honourably mentioned for Chancellor s English Medal Graduate 2nd class, in Historical Tripos, 1889 gained Thirlwall Prize for original Historical Research, 1891, M A, 1893, won Seatonian Prize, 1900, Assistant Master, Denstone, 1890, Sub Bursar, 1898, Ordained, 1894 95, Headmaster of Worksop, 1900 5, Governor of Sheffield University College, 1903, Headmaster of Denstone, 1905 19 Rector of Lilley, 1919 24, of Houghton Conquest, Bedfordshire, 1924 26 Vicar of the Abbey Shrewsbury, 1926 30 Rural Dean, 1929 30, Fellow of Woodard Schools (Midland Division) Bursar and Registrar of Woodard Schools Corporation *Publications* The Influence and Development of English Guilds, The Denstone Register (co editor), Bede the Seatonian Poem, Monasticism in Staffordshire, The Dissolution of the Monasteries A Christmas Miracle Play, The Story of a Small Village, etc *Recreations* the study of local history, the literary and religious drama *Address* Adderley Rectory, near Market Drayton, Salop

HIBBERT, Admiral Hugh Thomas, R N, C B E 1919, D S O 1918, retired, *b* 5 Aug 1868, *s* of late Col H R Hibbert, Royal Fusiliers, D L, J P, *m* 1892, Katharine Brownlow, *d* of N A Butterfield, Bermuda, one *s* *Educ* W Hawtrey s, Slough, Dartmouth As a Lieutenant, R N, captured two dhows, Pemba, Zanzibar, 1888 commanded Coastguard South of Ireland, 1912 *Address* Orchards, Longparish, Hants *Club* Army and Navy

HIBBERT, Lieut -Colonel Oswald Yates, D S O 1916, M C, Commanding 1st Battn The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt, *b* 26 Jan 1882, *s* of P J Hibbert, D L, Hampsfield, Grange over Sands, Lancs, *m* 1914, Violet Marion Watson, *d* of Sir William Pike, K C M G, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Shrewsbury, R M C Sandhurst Served S African War, 1902 (Queen s medal with three clasps) Mesopotamia, 1915 16 (wounded, despatches, D S O, M C, prisoner) *Address* The Q O R W Kent Regt, c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 9 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

HIBBERT, Walter, F I C, F C S, A M I E E, Lecturer on Physics and Electro Technology, Polytechnic, Regent Street, *b* 17 Dec 1852, *m* 1885, two *s* *Educ* Droylsden School, Owens College (Evening Department) Engaged in Telegraphic Service for some years, then joined staff of Chemical Laboratory, Royal Institution, Albermarle Street, London, under Dr Gladstone, F R S, 1874, became Head of the Physics and Electrical Engineering Dept, Polytechnic, Regent Street, 1884, inventor of a standard magnet and a magnetic balance for magnetic measurement, inventor of a standard cell to give the unit potential difference of 1 volt *Publications* Notes on Secondary Batteries article Accumulators, Ency Brit, 10th edition, Elementary Magnetism, Life and Energy Electric Ignition for Motor Vehicles, Popular Electricity *Recreation* writing *Address* Gainford, near Darlington, Co Durham.

HIBBERT, William Nembhard, Barrister at law, I L D (Lond), Law Lecturer and Recognised Teacher in Law at King s College, University of London, since 1898 and Lecturer on Jurisprudence and Conflict of Laws, *b* 26 Jan 1873, *s* of late W N Hibbert of the Bank of England *m* 1900, Alice Mary, *d* of late Henry Pall, Streatham, one *d.* *Educ* Dulwich College, King s College, University of London Matriculated at London, first Division, 1891, Intermediate Laws, first in First Class Honours with the Exhibition, 1893, LL B (third in Honours) 1895, Bar Final, first place in Honours with Campbell Foster Prize in Criminal Law, 1897 called to Bar Middle Temple, 1897, LL D 1898 in the Bank of England, 1890 96, was for some years Secretary of the Faculty of Laws and Board of Studies in Laws of the University of London from the foundation of those bodies Dean of the Faculty of Laws (University of London), 1909 11, and of the Faculty of Laws, King s College, 1904 9 and 1912 14, has been a member of the Standing Committee of Convocation in the University and is a member of Convocation, Examiner for the Civil Service Commission, University of London and the Chartered Institute of Secretaries, Master of the Worshipful Company of Founders, London, 1923 24, Conservative and Tariff Reformer *Publications* Law relating to Company Promoters, Law of Evidence, 5th ed, Law of Procedure, 3rd ed, International Private Law or The Conflict of Laws, 2nd ed, Cockle and Hibbert s Leading Cases in Common Law, 2nd ed, 1929, History of the Founders Company 1925 *Recreations* motoring and billards, is specially interested in Private International Law and has delivered public lectures in that subject at King s College *Address* Arthur Seat, Harvey Road Guildford, 1 Garden Court Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 1520 *M* KM 6336

HIBINO, Yutaka, LL B *Publication* Nippon Shindo Ron, or the National Ideals of the Japanese People, 1928

HICHENS, Rev Arthur S ; Hon C F , Hon. Toc H Padre , *b* Speldhurst, Kent, 21 Jan 1868 , *s* of late Canon F H Hichens , *m* 1901, Louisa N (*d* 1928), *d* of late W Williamson of Smyrna , no *c* *Educ* Clifton College , Magdalen College, Oxford , St John s Theological College, Auckland, N Z (Scholar). Formerly Hon Chaplain to the late Bishop Collins of Gibraltar, and Canon and Sub Dean of St George s Collegiate Church, Jerusalem , Chaplain to The College, Bromley, 1925 29 , was the first person to start scouting in Asia *Address* Pier Head House, Wapping, E 1 *Club* Overseas League

HICHENS, Lionel, *see* Hichens, W L

HICHENS, Robert Smythe ; Fellow Royal Society of Literature, 1926 , journalist, novelist , *b* Speldhurst, Kent, 14 Nov 1864 , *e s* of late Canon F H Hichens *Educ* Tunbridge Wells , Clifton , Royal College of Music After leaving Clifton College resolved to be musician , studied at Bristol and in London for some years , meanwhile wrote and published many lyrics for music, some recitations and short stories , finally resolved to abandon music for literature , studied for a year at the London School of Journalism , since then has written much for various newspapers *Publications* The Coastguard s Secret (written at age of 17) , The Green Carnation, 1894 , An Imaginative Man, 1895 , The Folly of Eustace, 1896 , Flames, 1897 , The Londoners, 1897 , Byeways, 1897 , The Slave, a Romance , Tongues of Conscience, 1900 , The Prophet of Berkeley Square, 1901 , Felix, 1902 , The Woman with the Fan, 1904 , The Garden of Allah, 1905 , The Black Spaniel, 1905 , The Call of the Blood, 1906 , A Spirit in Prison , Egypt and its Monuments, 1908 , Barbary Sheep, 1909 , Bella Donna, 1909 , The Holy Land, 1910 , The Dweller on the Threshold, 1911 , The Fruitful Vine, 1911 , The Way of Ambition, 1913 , The Near East, 1913 , In the Wilderness, 1917 , Snake Bite, 1919 , Mrs Marden, 1919 , The Spirit of the Time, 1921 , The Last Time, 1922 , December Love, 1923 , After the Verdict, 1924 , The God within Him, 1926 Doctor Artz, 1929 , On the Screen, 1929 , The Gates of Paradise, 1930 The Bracelet, 1930 , also The Daughters of Babylon, with Wilson Barrett Collaborated in The Medicine Man, Lyceum Theatre, Becky Sharp, Prince of Wales s Theatre , The Garden of Allah, New Century Theatre, New York, and Drury Lane, 1920 Wrote also The Real Woman, produced at the Criterion Theatre , and adapted from the French I es Affaires sont les affaires, produced in New York under the title Business is Business , The Voice from the Minaret (Globe), 1919 *Recreations* driving, lawn tennis, golf, riding, travelling *Clubs* Athenæum, Garrick, Windham Bath, Royal Automobile

HICHENS, (William) Lionel, *b* 1874, *m* Hermione, A R R C , *y d* of Rt Hon Gen Sir Neville Lyttelton, G C B , *qv* , two *s* two *d*. *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Was a member of the Egyptian Ministry of Finance , Colonial Treasurer of the Transvaal and Treasurer of the Inter Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony , went to India as a member of the Royal Commission on Decentralization, 1907 , Chairman of Board of Inquiry into public service of Southern Rhodesia, 1909 , Chairman of Cammell Laird and Co , Ltd , 1910 , Chairman of the English Electric Coy , Director of the Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage Wagon and Finance Coy , a Director of the London, Midland and Scottish Railway, and a member of the Carnegie Trust *Address* 15 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S W 1 *T* Vic 5488 , North Aston Hall, Oxfordshire *T* Beddington 25 *Clubs* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge

HICKEY, Capt. Daniel, M V O 1901, 4th class, 1924 , Superintendent Royal Mews, Windsor, 1896 1924 , *b* 19 Feb 1851 , *m* , , two *d* Joined A S C 1882 , served Egypt, 1882 (medal, star). *Address* The Nest, Queens way, Gerrard s Cross, Bucks

HICKEY, Major Daniel Aloysius, D S O 1902 , Major, Reserve of Officers, N Z Territorial Force , engaged in farming Served S Africa with N Z contingent, 1900 2 (Queen s medal with clasp, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O). *Address* Waipahi, Otago, New Zealand

HICKIE, Brigadier-General Carlos Joseph, C M G 1919, 3rd *s* of late Lieut -Col J F Hickie, 7th Royal Fusiliers, of Slevoyre, Borrisokane, Co Tipperary , *m* 1903, Edith *o d* of late Captain M H Thunder, Royal Scots Fusiliers, of Coolnagloose, Co Wexford , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Oscott College , Beaumont College 2nd Lieut Gloucester Regt 1893 , served South African War, including siege of Ladysmith (wounded at Rietfontein, 24 Oct 1899, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), Captain K O Y L I , 1902 , Major Royal Fusiliers, 1912 , served European War, Egypt and Gallipoli as Brigade Major 126th Brigade (severely wounded 4 June 1915) , commanded 14th Batt Hants Regt Jan 1916, on Western Front until appointed Brigade Commander, Aug 1916 , commanded 115th, 224th, and 7th Infantry Brigade successively (Brevet of Lieut Colonel, C M G), Temp Br -Gen , Aug 1916 April 1919 , commanded 1st Bn Royal Fusiliers , retired pay 1923 *Address* Slevoir, Borrisokane, Co Tipperary *Club* Army and Navy

HICKIE, Lt -Col Henry Whitten, D S O 1919 , commanding 5th Battalion 1st Punjab Regiment since 1930 , *b* 18 Aug 1884 , *e. s* of late F G Hickie, Indian Civil Service, formerly of Ennis, Co Clare , *m* 1924, Alice Marguerite, *e d* of Nicholas Cockshutt, Barrister at law, of Inner Temple, and of Preston, Lancs , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford School , Sandhurst Joined Indian Army, 1903 , Lt -Col , 1929 , served European War , Indian Frontier, Mesopotamia, Salonika, and South Russia (despatches, 1914 15 Star) *Club* East India United Service

HICKIE, Maj -Gen Sir William Bernard, K C B , *cr* 1918 C B 1914 , *b* 21 May 1865 , *e s* of late Col J F Hickie, late Royal Fusiliers, of Slevoyre Borrisokane *Educ* Oscott College , Sandhurst (graduate of the Staff College) Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1885 , served throughout Boer War, 1900 2, on the Staff, in command of a Mounted Infantry Corps and of a Mobile Column) (Bt Lt Col), D A Q M G 8th Division, 1903 6 , commanded 1st Batt Royal Fusiliers , A Q M G Irish Command, and promoted substantive Colonel, 1912 , Brig Gen 1914 , served European War, in command of a Brigade and of 16th (Irish) Division, 1914 18 (despatches, promoted Maj Gen , K C B , Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1921 , Senator, Irish Free State *Clubs* Army and Navy , Kildare Street, Dublin

HICKIN, Rev. Canon Henry Arthur, Vicar of S Peter, Rochester, since 1899 , Kent County Councillor , Chairman of Medway Education Board, etc , *b* Holloway, N , 13 March 1859 *s* of Rev H and M J Hickin , *m* 1891, Lucy Beatrice, *d* of W and S Titterton , two *d* *Educ* private, Salisbury, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Curate Christ Church, Warminster, S Mary, Newington (S I ondon), S Peter, Rochester , Hon Canon Rochester Cathedral, 1920 , formerly Rural Dean of Rochester , C T F 1907-28 (twice mentioned), Hon C F 1923 , Freemasonry A G C (Eng) and P G Std Br (Sup G Chap), 1921, G C , Mark 1927 a founder of the F D C (Footlights Dramatic Club Camb); father and founder of the West Wilts Golf Club (formerly the Warminster G C) *Recreations* rowing,

cricket, Rugby football and golf, music *Address* S Peter's Vicarage, Rochester *T* Chatham 2055 *M* KM 482

HICKING, Sir William Norton, 1st Bt, *cr* 1917, D L, J P Notts, *b* 12 Dec 1865, *s* of late George Hicking, Nottingham, *m* 1890, Mabel, *d* of W G Eking, Beeston, Notts, two *d* High Sheriff, Notts, 1913 14 *Heir* male issue of either daughter *Address* 4 White hall Court, S W 1, Brackenhurst Hall, South well, Notts *T A* Southwell *T* 24 *Clubs* Bachelor s, Boodle s

HICKLEY, Admiral Cecil Spencer, R N C B 1920, M V O 1909, *b* 22 Jan 1865 *s* of late Admiral Victor Grant Hickley, *m* 1919, Diana, *widow* of Richard R Ramsden Entered Navy, 1878, Commander, 1899, Captain, 1904, Rear Adm, 1916, Vice Admiral, 1920, retired, 1920, Admiral (retired) 1925 *Address* 24 Egerton Gardens, S W 3 *T* Sloane 3601 *Clubs* United Service, M C C

HICKLING, Lieut -Col Charles Lawrence, D S O 1916, late R A, *b* 27 May 1879, *s* of Rev E L Hickling, M A un married *Educ* R M A, Woolwich First Commission, 1898, served S African War (two medals six clasps) was with R A in Gibraltar Hong Kong, Singapore, and India served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre) retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* shooting, golf, tennis *Address* Frosten den, Wangford, Suffolk

HICKLING, Henry George Albert, D Sc, F G S, etc, J B Simpson Professor of Geology, Armstrong College, Newcastle on-Tyne, since 1920, *b* Nottingham, 1883, *s* of Charles Hickling, *m* 1910, Gertrude Hermine Geiler, one *s* two *d* Graduated University, Manchester, 1905, Lecturer University of Man chester, 1907 20 *Publications* Various papers on Fossil Botany, on the Old Red Sandstone, Carboniferous and Permo-Triassic rocks, on palæontological subjects and on the Lancashire Coalfield *Address* Armstrong College, Newcastle on Tyne

HICKLING, Lt -Col Horace Cyril Benjamin, D S O 1917, M C, late R E, General Manager Apex (Trinidad) Oilfields, Ltd, Trinidad, B W I, *b* 1879, *e s* of late Horace Hickling, Little Firs, Woking, *m* 1917, Katharine, 3rd *d* of Fred W Portal, The Lodge, Eliot Bank, Forest Hill, four *d* *Educ* Haileybury Served European War, 1914 18 (de spatches, D S O M C), Mining Engineer, M I M M, M J I E *Address* Apex (Trinidad) Oilfields Ltd, Trinidad, B W I *T A* c/o Apexol Trinidad

HICKMAN, Hon Albert Edward, *b* Grand Bank, Newfoundland 2 Aug 1875, *s* of Henry Hickman *m* 1906, Marie Louise *d* of Robert Laurie, Scotland, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Mount Allison College, Sackville, New Brunswick Premier of Newfoundland, 1924 *Address* Military Road, St John s, Newfound land

H I C K M A N, Major Sir Alfred (Edward), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1903, late 4th (R I) Dragoon Guards, retired pay, 1921, Major, Shropshire Yeomanry, 1923, *b* 8 May 1885, *s* of Alfred, *e s* of 1st Bt., and Mary Whitby, *d* of late William Hickin, of Audmore House, Stafford *S* grand father, 1910 *m* 1919, Lilian Brenda, *o d* of late B Howard Mander and Mrs Mander, of Trysull Manor, Wolverhampton, two *s* *Educ* Marlborough Coll, Sandhurst Served European War *Recreations* polo hunting, shooting *Heir* s Alfred Howard Whitby, *b* 29 Jan 1920 *Address* Walford Hall, Baschurch, Salop *Clubs* Cavalry, Royal Automobile

See also Major J Deane

HICKMAN, Brig -Gen Harry Otho Devereux, C B 1919, *b* 1860, *o s* of late Henry Thomas Hickman, of Chorlton House, Leamington, and Katharine, *d* of late John Barker, of Albrighton Hall, Shropshire, *m*, two *d* Late Col Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers Second in Command of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1910 12, Assistant Director of the Territorial Forces, 1912 13, D L Warwickshire, J P Worcestershire *Address* 12 Kenilworth Road, Leamington *T* Leamington 219

See also Lord Playfair

HICKMAN, Robert St John, C I E 1922, V D *b* 11 Feb 1867, *s* of Major Robert John Hickman, late 60th Rifles, and Anne, *d.* of late Charles St John, *m.* 1902, Agnes Beatrice, *d.* of D Turner of Hammersmith House, Dublin, four *d* *Educ* Rossall, Bur goyne House, Southsea Went to India as a tea planter, 1884, joined the newly formed Volunteer Corps Surma Valley Light Horse, 1885, was A D C to the Viceroy of India, Col Commanding Surma Valley Light Horse, Indian Auxiliary Force, member of Assam Legislative Council, 1917 20, attended War Conference held at Delhi as representative of Assam, 1918 *Re creations* polo shooting, tennis, golf *Address* Boro Jalinga, Beech, Alton, Hants *Club* Junior Army and Navy

H I C K M A N, Brig -Gen Thomas Edgecumbe, C B 1900, D S O 1889 D L, Director of Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd Director of Haunchwood Collieries, Ltd Colonel late Worcestershire Regiment, *b* 25 July 1859, *s* of Sir A Hickman, 1st Bt, M P for West Wolverhampton *m* 1908, Elizabeth Maud Mackenzie, *d* of late Surg Major D A Smith, D S O, of Kimberley, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Joined Regt 1881, Major, 1896, Brevet Col 1900, served in Egyptian Camel Corps, 1884 85 (medal 2 clasps, bronze star, 4th class Medjidieh), operations at Suakin, 1887 88 (despatches, 4th class Osmanieh, clasp) operations on Egyptian Frontier, 1889 (de spatches, clasp, D S O), Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches, medal, brevet of Major), operations Soudan, 1897 (clasp), operations Soudan, 1898, battle of the Atbara (despatches, clasp), battle of Omdurman (despatches, clasp, Khartoum medal, brevet of Lieutenant Colonel), operations round Gedarif in com mand of 12th Soudanese Regiment (clasp) operations round Gedid as Chief Staff Officer to General Wingate, defeat and death of Khalifa (despatches, brevet of Col), commanded troops Dongola District, 1899 1900, Governor of Don gola Province, 1899, special service, South Africa, 1900 1901 (despatches, C B), com manded a column of mounted troops in Trans vaal, O R C, and Cape Colony, 1900 Inspector General, Cape Colonial Forces, 1901, com manded Western District, Cape Colony, 1902, commanded columns under General French in Southern District, Cape Colony, 1901 2 (King s medal 2 clasps Queen s medal 3 clasps) commanding Middleburg District, Cape Colony as Brigadier General, 1902 8 European War, M P (U) South Wolver hampton, 1910-18, (Co U) 1918 *22 Re creations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Ad dress* Queen Anne s Mansions, S W 1, Wergs Hall, Wolverhampton *T A* Tettenhall *T* 54 Tettenhall, Kildonan Lodge, Sutherland *Clubs* Naval and Military, Hurlingham Ranelagh, Carlton, 1900, Boodles

HICKS, *see* Joynson Hicks

HICKS, Cedric Stanton, M Sc, (1st Class Hons), M B, Ch B (N Z), Ph D (Cantab), F I C (Lond), F C S (Lond), Professor of Human Physiology and Pharmacology and Sheridan Research Fellow in the University of Adelaide, South Australia, since 1926 *b* Mosgiel N Z, 2 June 1892, *s* of George Henry Hicks, Newspaper Editor and Proprie tor and Sarah, *d.* of Stanton Evans, of Wootton Hall, Wootton, North Hants *m.* Florence *e d* of John Haggitt, Belmont, Dunedin, N Z

no e *Educ* Otago Boys High School, Otago University (Selwyn College), Trinity College, Cambridge Junior National Scholar, 1906, erected and operated first wireless telegraph in N Z 1908, B Sc 1913, M Sc 1914, N Z National Research Scholar, produced report on Preservation of Structural Timber, 1915, Synthesis of Chloramine with Professor Inglis for War Purposes and Enlistment, 1916, N Z M C Expeditionary Force, Assoc Inst Chem, Great Britain, and appointed Government Analyst, Otago and Southland, N Z 1918, established Clinical Pathology Laboratory, Otago Medical School, 1922, Clinical Pathologist, Otago Hospital and Medical School, with Prof Drennan initiated research into Endemic Goitre in N Z 1920 23, Beit Memorial Research Fellow and Research Studentship, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1923, Member of Committee on Endocrine Research, Medical Research Council, 1925-26, Ph D Cantab 1925, Member State Committee Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research *Publications* N Z Government Report on Preservation of Structural Timbers, and various scientific papers on Chemical and Pathological subjects, especially in relation to Goitre, Co Editor Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science *Recreations* Yachting, and Mechanical tinkering *Address* Woodley, Glen Osmond, South Australia *T A* University, Adelaide *T* Sturt 103 *M* 71962

HICKS, Edward Seymour, actor manager and author, *b* St Heliers, Jersey, 1871, *e s* of Major Hicks, 42nd Highlanders, and Grace Seymour, *m* Ellaline Terriss (Lewin) (author of By Herself and with Others, 1928), *d* of late William Terriss, one *d* *Educ* Prior Park Coll, Bath, Victoria College, Jersey Originally intended for the Army, but entered the dramatic profession 11 Nov 1887, principal light comedian, Gaiety Company, at present Savoy Theatre, 1893 98, concerned in building the Globe, Queen s, and Aldwych Theatres *Publications* Written fifty six plays, including Under the Clock, One of the Best, Catch of the Season, Earl and the Girl, Sporting Life, With Flying Colours, Sleeping Partners, The Man in Dress Clothes, Good Luck, Bluebell in Fairyland, The Gay Gordons, The Beauty of Bath, etc. *Books* Twenty four Years of an Actor s Life, 1910, If I were Your Father, 1919, Difficulties, 1922, Chestnuts Re Roasted, 1924, Hullo, Australians! 1925 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* 31 Welbeck Street, W 1 *Clubs* Beefsteak, Garrick

HICKS, Rt Rev Frederick C N, *see* Gibraltar, Bishop of

HICKS, George, Chairman, British Trades Union Congress General Council, 1926-27, General Secretary, Amalgamated Union of Building Trade Workers of Great Britain and Ireland, *b* 1879, *m* 1897, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Elementary School and Polytechnic Commenced work as a general builders youth at 11 years of age later decided to become a bricklayer, appointed by turn to all offices in branch of the Operative Bricklayers' Society, elected National Organiser for the Bricklayers' Society, 1912, elected General Secretary of the Operative Bricklayers' Society and President of the National Federation of Building Trades Operatives, 1919, the first general Secretary of the Amalgamated Union of Building Trade Workers of Great Britain and Ireland, 1921, elected representative of Building Trade Group of the British Trades Union Congress General Council in 1921, and President of Congress in 1926 27, a Member of Advisory Committee of the L C C School of Building, of H M Government Building Industry Committee, Building Materials Prices Committee and Development (Public Utility) Advisory Committee, President, Federation of Trade Union, Labour, Socialist and Co operative Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland *Publication* Various pamphlets on Housing *Recreation* Propaganda. *Address* The Builders, Crescent Grove, South Side, Clapham Common, S W 4 *T A* Builderes, Clapcom, London *T* Brixton 4027 and 4028 *M* PD 5977 *Clubs* Parliamentary Labour, National Trade Union, South Battersea Labour, Hyndman

HICKS, George Dawes, M A, Ph D, Litt.D, F B A 1927, Professor of Philosophy University College, London, 1904-28 Emeritus Professor since 1928, *b* Shrewsbury, 14 Sep 1862, *e s* of Christopher Hicks, Solicitor, *m.* 1st, 1902, Lucy Katharine (*d* 1908), *d* of late William Henry Garrett, Highbury, London, 2nd, 1923, Frances, *widow* of Edward Corrado Aguggia, D Litt, and *d* of Mrs Campbell Strickland, of Broadwater *Educ.* Royal Grammar School, Guildford, Owens College, Manchester (B A Vict. 1st Class Honours in Philosophy, 1888, M A, 1891, Litt D, 1904), Manchester College, Oxford, University of Leipzig (Ph D, 1896) Hibbert Scholar, 1891 96, B A Cambridge, by research, 1909, M A 1912, Minister of Unity Church, Islington, 1897 1903, Lecturer for London School of Ethics and Sociology, 1897 98 Vice President of Aristotelian Society, 1901, President, 1913, Secy 1915, Assistant Editor of Hibbert Journal, 1902, Examiner in Logic and Moral Philosophy in University of Glasgow, 1903, Examiner in Philosophy in the University of London, 1905, Examiner in Logic in the University of Bristol, 1910, Examiner in Moral Science Tripos, Cambridge, 1913, 1914, 1920, 1921 1928, and 1929 Examiner in Mental Philosophy in the University of Aberdeen, 1915 *Publications* Die Begriffe Phanomenon und Noumenon in ihrem Verhaltniss zu einander bei Kant, 1897, English Philosophy in Nineteenth Century in Ueberweg — Heinze s Geschichte der Philosophie, 1897, 12th ed 1928, Memoir of James Drummond in J D s Pauline Meditations, 1919, Ways towards the Spiritual Life, 1928, Art on Theory of Knowledge, Ency Brit 14th ed 1929 Berkeley (Leaders of Philosophy Series), 1930, various articles and reviews in Mind, Proceedings of Aristotelian Society, Hibbert Journ, Journal of Psychology, and other periodicals *Recreations* gardening, climbing *Address* 9 Cranmer Road, Cambridge *Club* Savile

HICKS, Lt -Col Sir Maxwell, kt, *cr* 1920, C B E 1919, *b* 20 March 1878, 4th *s* of late Henry Hicks of Plaistow Hall, Kent, and Harriet, *d* of late Thomas Watts, *m* 1904, Kate, *o d* of late John Giblett of Woodside Park, Middlesex *Educ* privately Articled to Jackson Pixley & Co, 1894, admitted Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1900, Honours Intern and Final, admitted Fellowship, 1908, senior partner of firm of Maxwell, Hicks & Co, Chartered Accountants, commanded M H S Accountants, a technical unit of R A S C dealing with the financial side of Expeditionary Force Canteens (despatches, C B E) *Recreations* shooting, golf, tennis *Address* Lake Lodge, Wargrave, Berks *Clubs* Marlborough, Carlton

HICKS, Shadrach, late Principal of London County Council Shoreditch Technical Institute and Training College, *e s* of late Robert Hicks, of St George, Bristol, *m* Esther, *e d* of late Thomas Pollinger of Kingsdown, Bristol; one *s* two *d.* *Educ* St George s N School, Bristol, Oxford Diocesan Training College, Culham, Oxon Was a pupil teacher for four years, then a student in training for two years, served his early years of teaching in London Elementary Schools, called to Bar, Inner Temple, formerly member of the Executive of the National Union of Teachers, and for some years Chairman of its Law Com-

mittee; an ex-President of the National Federation of Assistant Teachers, has made a special study of technical education, and has written and lectured on the subject, has given evidence before Departmental Committees on various aspects of education, is author of several school books on history, geography, and elementary science; took an active part in the trade education of discharged and disabled men, and served on Engineering and Furniture Trades Advisory Committees in connection with this work, is Chairman of the Association of Principals of Technical Institutions. *Recreations* gardening and literature. *Address* Strathmore, Hadley Road, New Barnet, Herts

HICKS, Rev Walter, Prebendary, Lincoln Cathedral, *b* 8 Nov 1868, *y s* of late Sir Francis Hicks of Oakfield, Streatham Hill, S W *Educ* Winchester College, Trinity College, Cambridge Deacon, 1892, Priest, 1893, Curate of Messingham, 1892 95, Diocesan Missioner for the Diocese of Lincoln, 1895 1910 *Address* Messingham, Scunthorpe

HICKS, William Mitchinson, F R S, Sc D Cambridge, D Sc. Sheffield, Hon D Sc Victoria University, emeritus Professor of Physics, Univ of Sheffield, Vice Chancellor of Univ 1905, *b* Launceston, 28 Sep 1850, *e s* of Samuel Hicks, *m* 1887, Ellen (*d.* 1920), *s d* of H S Perrin, one *s* *Educ* private school, Devonport, St. John's Coll, Camb (Scholar) B A as 7th Wrangler, 1873, M A. 1876 Fellow of St John's Coll, 1876, Hopkins Prize, 1885, Adams Prize, 1921, President of Section A at Ipswich Meeting of British Association, 1895, Council Royal Society, 1900 1 2, 1910 11 and 1922, Principal and Professor of Physics, University College, late Firth Coll Sheffield, 1888 1905, Vice President, Section A, British Association (S. Africa), Royal Medal, Royal Society, 1912 *Publications* various papers on Mathematical and Physical subjects, Transactions of Royal Society, etc, A Text Book on Elementary Dynamics, The Analysis of Spectra *Address* Crowhurst Hotel, Crowhurst Sussex

HICKS-BEACH, family name of Earl St. Aldwyn

HICKS-BEACH, Ellice (Michael), *b* 1875, *s* of late Rt Hon William Wither Bramston Beach, M P, of Oakley Hall, Basingstoke, Hants and Keevil Manor, Trowbridge, Wilts *Educ* Eton Entered Diplomatic Service, 1900, Attaché, 1900, 3rd Secretary, 1902, 2nd Secretary, 1906, 1st Secretary, 1918, served at Stockholm, Paris, Madrid, Berne, Athens, St Petersburg, Constantinople, Belgrade, Buenos Aires Berne, Athens, and Helsingfors, retired, J P Hants *Address* Deane House, Basingstoke *Clubs* St James's, Carlton, Argentine, Marlborough

See also Rt Hon W G Nicholson

HICKSON, Col 2nd Comdt Gerald Robert Stedall, C B E, Royal Marines, Director of Naval Recruiting, Admiralty, since 1927 *b* Wallington, Surrey, 6 Aug 1879, *s* of Charles Hickson, *m.* Winifred B Kloetgen, two *d* *Educ* Portsmouth Grammar School Joined Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1897, Lieut 1898, Captain, 1903, Major, 1915, Lt -Col, 1925, Col, 1929 *Recreations* cricket, hockey, tennis, golf *Club* United Service

HICKSON, Joseph William Andrew; Professor Metaphysics and Logic, McGill University, 1909-24 *e. s.* of late Sir Joseph Hickson, *b* Montreal, unmarried *Educ* McGill University, Universities of Freiburg, Berlin, and Halle. Member of the Alpine Club and of the American and Swiss Alpine Clubs, President of Alpine Club of Canada. *Address* 20 Ontario Avenue, Montreal *Clubs* British Empire, Mount Royal, University Montreal

HICKSON, Lt -Col Lionel Henry, D S.O 1919, *b* 1877, *m.* 1920, Sybil Hattie Hermione, *d.* of late Hugh Graham, two *d.* Served European War, 1914 19 *Address.* Embori Farm, Nanyuki, Kenya

HICKSON, Brig -Gen Robert Albert, C B 1900, late the Buffs (East Kent Regiment), and Brig Gen commanding Home Counties District, *b* Ballintaggart, 15 Sep 1848, *s* of late Robert Hickson, J P, of Ballintaggart, Co Kerry, Ireland, *m.* 1880, Annette Emilie, *y d.* of late T W Younghusband, of Bamburgh, Northumberland *Educ.* Paris and Berlin Appointed ensign to the Buffs, 1867, giving up command of the 2nd Batt., 1900, served Relief of Chitral, 1895, action of Marnagai (medal and clasp), S African campaign, 1899 1900, in command of the Buffs, action of Paardeberg (in command of the 18th Brigade), relief of Kimberley, Driefontein (despatches, medal with 4 clasps), C B *Publications* has contributed to the Illustrated London News, Graphic, and Daily Graphic *Recreations* painting, and sports of all kinds, travelling *Club* Naval and Military

HICKSON, Hon Brig -Gen Samuel Arthur Einem, C B 1917, D S O 1887, retired, late R E, *b* Highgate, 6 Sep 1858 *s* of James Hickson and Wilhelmina von Einem of Hanover, *m* 1st, 1892, Margaret Emmeline (*d* 1895), *d* of Rev Vernon Blake of Stoke Poges, 2nd, Annette Laura, *d* of Col Cuming, late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, of Crover, Co Cavan, Ireland *Educ* Highgate School Obtained commission in Royal Engineers, 1873, served Afghan War, 1879 80, relief of Kandahar, Suakin Campaign, 1885, Gordon relief expedition, Burma campaign, 1885 87, capture of Mandalay, D A A G and Q M G on the staff (despatches and D S O), Chief Engineer Salisbury, 1914 16, C R E Hounslow, 1917 18 *Address* The Elm Lodge, Newport Pagnell, Bucks

HICKSON, Sydney John, F R S, Emeritus Professor of Zoology, Victoria University of Manchester, *b* London, 25 June 1859, 4th *s* of late George Hickson, *m* Anne, *d* of late William Fletcher, Cockermouth, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Univ Coll School, Downing Coll, Cambridge D Sc London, M A Cantab, M A Hon Causa, Oxon, Dr (Hon Causa), Groningen Hon LL D Edin, Hon D Sc Manchester, Hon Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge Assistant to Professor Moseley, Oxford, 1882, travelled in Malay Archipelago, 1885 86, Deputy Professor of Zoology at Oxford, 1888, Lecturer in Advanced Morphology, Cambridge, 1890, Member of the Council of the Royal Society, 1906 7, 1907 8, Beyer Professor of Zoology in the University of Manchester, 1894-1926 *Publications* An Introduction to the Study of Corals, A Naturalist in North Celebes, The Fauna of the Deep Sea The Story of Life in the Seas, 1898 *Address* 26 Barton Road, Cambridge

HIDAYATALLAH, Hon Khan Bahadur Sir Shaikh Ghulam Hussain, Kt., *cr* 1926, B A, LL B, Minister for Local Self-Government, Bombay Member of Executive Council, Bombay, since 1928 *Address* Governor's Council, Bombay

HIDAYAT HOSAIN, M, Shamsul Ulama 1919, Khan Bahadur, 1922, Ph D, Principal of the Calcutta Madrasah, *b* 1873, *e s* of late Shamsul Ulama Vilayat Hosain, Head Moulvi, Calcutta Madrasah, *m* 1905, Kamrun Nisa Begum, *d* of Khan Bahadur Fazlur Rahman *Educ* Calcutta Madrasah Lecturer in Arabic and Persian, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1908, Senior Professor of Arabic and Persian, 1914-28, Lecturer in Arabic Post Graduate Department, Calcutta University, Fellow of Calcutta University, Fellow and Philological Secretary of the Asiatic Society of Bengal since 1925 Member of the Arabic and Persian Board, Dacca University and Andhra University, Member of the Re-organisation Committee, Presidency College, Member of the Governing Bodies, Presidency College, and Islamia

College, Member of the Committee for the Supervision of Muhammadan Registrars and Kazis in Bengal, Member of the Hajj Committee, Member of the Committee for Film Censorship in Bengal, Visitor of the Presidency Jail and the House of Detention, President, Moslem Institute, President, Arabic and Persian Board, Calcutta University, 1929, Vice-President of Mohammadan Orphanage, Refuge, and Anjuman Mufidul Islam, Member of the Executive Committee of various charitable societies *Publications* Catalogue Raisonne of Arabic Manuscripts in the Buhar Library, Calcutta, Maathir-i-Rathimi, a History of India, Kashful Hujul, a Bibliography of Shia Literature in Arabic, Biographies of Calligraphers in Persian, A Grammar of Modern Persian, besides contributions to magazines, newspapers, and scientific journals *Address* 96/3 Collin Street, Calcutta, India

HIDE, Percy; C I E 1926, late Principal, Daly College, Indore, *b* 12 April 1874, *s* of Joseph Hide, Roundhurst, Haslemere, Surrey, *m* 1911, Ethel Annie Todd, no *c* *Educ* Dulwich College, Balliol College, Oxford Principal, Sind Madresseh, Karachi, 1897-1903, Indian Educational Service, 1908 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* 21 Northmoor Road, Oxford *Club* Public Schools, Overseas League

HIGGINBOTTOM, Frederick James, F J I, *b* Accrington, 21 Oct 1859, *s* of Matthew Fielding Higginbottom, mathematical tutor, *m* 1884, Anne Elizabeth (*d* 1922), *d.* of Edwin H Neville. *Educ* privately Entered journalism 1875, Southport Daily News, editor Southport Critic, 1879 81, sub editor and special correspondent, Press Assoc, 1881 91, London correspondent, Dublin daily National Press, 1891 92, Parliamentary correspondent, Pall Mall Gazette, 1892 99, founded London Press Exchange, Ltd, 1892, managing editor Pall Mall Gazette and manager Pall Mall Magazine, 1900 9, editor Pall Mall Gazette, 1909 12, director of Press Intelligence, Ministry of National Service, 1917 assistant (honorary) to secretariat, Ministry of Food, 1918, Political and Special Correspondent, The Daily Chronicle, member of deputation of British Editors to Sweden, 1906, and of that to Germany, 1907, Trustee Institute of Journalists Provident Fund, Chairman, Oak Hill Journalists Home Royal Naval Artillery Vols, 1876 82 *Recreations* country pursuits, rowing *Address* 35 Aberdeen Park, N 5, The Lawn, Briston, Melton Constable *T* North 1070 *Clubs* Press, Junior Liberal

HIGGINS, Alexander Pearce, C B E 1917, K C 1923, F B A 1928, LL D, M A., Whewell Professor of International Law, Cambridge University since 1920, Hon Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge, 1928, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1926 Lecturer on International Law at R N War and Staff Colleges since 1908, *b* 24 April 1865, *e s* of Alex and Maria Higgins, Worcester, *m* 1899, Mina, *y d* of Simon and Wilhelmina MacLennan, Glasgow two *s* *Educ* Cathedral (King's) School, Worcester, Downing College, Cambridge (Scholar). Law Society's Final Examination, 1887, Winchester (University) Reading Prize 1891, B A., LL B (Law Tripos), 1891, M A, 1895, LL D 1904 called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1908, Deputy Whewell Professor of International Law, Cambridge, 1908, was during the war Adviser in International Law and Prize Law in the Departments of Procurator General and Treasury Solicitor, 1914 20, Adviser to the Admiralty on International Law for the Peace Conference, 1919 20, Lecturer on International Law in the London School of Economics, 1908, and Professor in the University of London, 1919-28, President of the Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1917 18, Corresponding Member of l'Institut de droit comparé Bruxelles, 1911, Co Editor of British Year Book of International Law since 1920, Membre de l Institut de Droit International, 1928, President, 1929, Professor at The Hague Academy of International Law, 1926 and 1929, Lectured at the Harvard Law School, Jan - June, 1927 *Publications* Elements of Agricultural Law, 3rd ed 1905, Employers Liability on the Continent, 1898, The Hague Conference 1904, The Hague Peace Conferences, 1909, The Binding Force of International Law, 1910, War and the Private Citizen, 1912, Armed Merchant Ships, 1914, The Law of Nations and the War, 1914 Defensively Armed Merchant Ships and Submarine Warfare, 1917, Editor of seventh and eighth editions of Hall's International Law, 1917, 1924, Studies in International Law and Relations, 1928, Two Chapters in Cambridge History of the British Empire, 1929, articles and reviews in the Law Quarterly Review, Juridical Review, etc *Recreations* golf, music *Address* Trinity College, Cambridge, 2 Pump Court, Temple, E C 4 *M* ER 2384. *Club* London University

HIGGINS, Brig -Gen Charles Graeme, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late Oxfordshire Light Infantry, *b* 12 Aug 1879, *e s* of late Capt C C Higgins, 13th Hussars, of Boycott Manor, Buckingham, *m* 1909, Algitha, *d* of Capt John Howard, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Entered army, 1899, Capt 1909, Major, 1915 Bt Lt Col 1 Jan 1917, Brig Gen 21 Apr 1917, Lt Col 1924, served S African War (Queen's and King's medals), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O and bar), C M G, Bt Lt Col, retired pay, 1924 *Address* Badbury Hill, Faringdon, Berks. *Club* Naval and Military

HIGGINS, Edward John, C B E 1920, General of Salvation Army since 1929, elected by its High Council to succeed W Bramwell Booth, 1929, *b* Highbridge, Som, *m* Catherine Price, Penarth, four *s* three *d* *Educ* Dr Morgan's School, Bridgewater Entered Salvation Army as an Officer, 1882, held various positions in Evangelical and Staff work in United Kingdom, including appointment on Staff of International Training College, Clapton, Chief Secretary, United States, America, 1896 1905, Assistant Foreign Secretary at London Headquarters, Commissioner for Field Work, Great Britain and Ireland, 1911 19, Chief of the Staff, 1919 29 *Address* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E C 4 *T A* Salvation, Cent, London *T* Central 0308

HIGGINS, Capt Edward Lawrence, D S O 1918, M C, late London Regt, *o s* of S E Higgins, of Stonehill, East Sheen, *b* 1892, *m* 1919, Emilie Beryl, *y d* of Edgar Fifoot, two *d* *Address* 22 Sheen Gate Gardens, East Sheen, S W 14 *T* Prospect 4255

See also Capt E L Fifoot

HIGGINS, Ellen C, B A (London), Principal of Royal Holloway College, Senator of University of London, *b* London, 1871 Scotch parentage and extraction *Educ* Edinburgh Ladies Coll, Royal Holloway Coll (Scholar) Gained London University and Gilchrist Scholarships as 1st Honours student in matriculation, was Gilchrist Medallist in B A, and took 1st class Honours in English, read also for Oxford Honours in Mathematics, being placed in Class I in Moderations and Class I in Final Schools, entered Training Department of Cheltenham Ladies College and joined the staff, 1895, held post of Head Mathematical Lecturer, latterly Head Teacher Matriculation students. *Recreations* music, reading, boating, walking *Address* Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green *T A* Holloway College, Englefield Green. *T* 114 Egham. *Club* St. Andrew's

HIGGINS, Frederick Robert, Poet, *b* Foxford, Co Mayo, 24 Apr 1896, *s* of late Joseph Thomas and Annie Higgins, *m.* 1921, Beatrice May, *d* of late James Moore, Dublin *Educ.* various country schools in Mayo At fourteen years of age went to work for a building provider s office in Dublin, and after some years at clerical work became an official in the Irish Labour Movement, where raw humanity afforded an excellent education and contact with mechanical industry intensified a passion for primitive nature, from secretarial work turned in 1920 to the editing of various Irish periodicals, economic and literary, fre quent contributor of poetry and critical studies to English American and Irish literary journals, gained distinctions in the poetry common to the Irish folk *Publications* Salt Air, Poems, 1924, Island Blood, Poems, 1925, The Dark Breed, Poems, 1927, the Gap of Brightess, Poems, 1930, Arable Holdings *Recreations* playing the melodeon, drinking with mountainy men *Address* Lake View Cottage, Brackwansha, Knockmore, Ballina, Co Mayo

HIGGINS, His Hon George Herbert, County Court Judge, Circuit No 46 (Brentford, etc), since 1930, *b* 1878, *s* of G Randell Higgins, J P, The Croft, Burcote, Oxon, *m*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Dulwich, Balliol College, Oxford M A, B C L Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903, Capt. Middlesex Regiment, 1914, Capt Queen s (R W S) Regt, 1915, served in France, 1915 wounded, served in France with 6th Queen s (R W S) Regt, 1916 17 (despatches, Major), served in France as Court martial Officer, 1917 19, County Court Judge, No 58 Circuit, 1923 29 *Clubs* Reform, Devon and Exeter, Exeter

HIGGINS, Lieut -Commander Henry Gray, D S O 1917, R N, *y s* of H A Higgins, *m* 1919, Lilian Annie, *y d* of W G Leete, The Chalet, Budworth Road, Oxton, Cheshire, two *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Winter bourne, Dauntsey Salisbury

HIGGINS, John Comyn, C I E 1920, Political Agent in Manipur since 1924 *e s* of F Higgins, J P, of Alford, Lincolnshire, *b* 21 May 1882, *m* 1912, Elsie Isabel, *d* of J Elwin, Kuttal, Silchar, Assam, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradfield, Brasenose College, Oxford Indian Civil Service, 1905, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bakarganj, Bengal, 1907 8, Sub-divisional Officer, Jorhat, Assam, 1908-9, Madaripur, Bengal, 1909 10, Vice-President and President of the Manipur State Darbar, 1910-17, Political Agent, Manipur State, 1917, Political Officer, Kuki Punitive Operations, 1917-19, Deputy Commissioner, Nowgong, Assam, 1920 1923 *Recreations* polo, shooting, golf *Address* Imphal, Manipur State, India *M* 27 M S *Clubs* East India United Service, Bengal United Service, Calcutta

HIGGINS, Air Marshal Sir John Frederick Andrews, K C B, *cr* 1928, K B E, *cr* 1925, C B 1918, D S.O 1900, A F C, R A F, Officer Legion of Honour, *b* 1 Sep 1875, *s* of William Higgins of The Chestnuts, Farnham, *m.* *d.* of late Edward Singleton, Quinville, Co Clare Entered R A 1895, Captain, 1901, Major, 1911, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col and Col), Air Officer commanding Forces in Iraq, 1924-26, Air Member for Supply and Research of Air Council, 1926-30 retired list, 1930 *Address* 24 Brunswick Gardens, W 8 *T* Park 6718 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Bath, Royal Aero

HIGGINS, Sir John Michael, K C M G, *cr* 1918, Legion of Honour, 1924 Chairman in Australia of British Australian Wool Realisation Association, Ltd, 1921 26, *o s* of late Eneder Stephens Higgins of Bendigo, and Eliza beth Jane, *d* of late Michael Stephens of Tara-dale, Victo ia, *b* 9 Dec 1862, *m* 1889, Frances Anna, *d* of late Robert Lovell Macgraith of Adelaide, no *c.* *Educ* High School and School of Mines, Bendigo Metallurgist, on retire ment from active professional work engaged in pastoral pursuits, upon outbreak of war accepted position of Metallurgical Advisor to Commonwealth of Australia, Government Nominee on Zinc Producers Association and Copper Producers Association, Chm of and Gov Nominee on Commonwealth of Australia Central Wool Committee (all hon positions) *Address* Pentor, Heyington Place, Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria *Clubs* Melbourne, Adelaide

HIGGINS, Reginald Edward, R B A 1914, Artist, *b* 1877, *y s* of Thomas and Helen Higgins, Hampstead, *m.* Constance Fletcher Horsley, one *d.* *Educ* Privately Studied Art at St John s Wood Schools, British Mus-eum and Royal Academy Schools, formerly portrait painter, now paints decorative pictures, posters, etc, also illustrates for weekly and monthly magazines, member of British Society of Poster Designers *Recreations* Music, acting and reciting *Address* 8 Greville Place, N W 6 *T* Maida Vale 1491 *Clubs* St John s Wood Arts, Arts Theatre

HIGGINS, Sir (Sydney) George, Kt *cr* 1919, C B E 1918, a Shipowner, Chair man and Managing Director of Wm France Fenwick & Co, Ltd, on Committee of London General Shipowners Society, Chairman of Lloyd s Register of Shipping, 1928 a Director of Denaby and Cadeby Main Collieries, Ltd, *b* 26 Jan 1867, *s* of late Warner Charles Higgins of Portlane, Sunbury on Thames, *m* 1890, Ida Blanche, *d* of late James Hollway, J P, D L, of Stanhoe Hall, Norfolk, one *s* two *d* Assistant Accountant General (unpaid) Ministry of Shipping, 1917 19 formerly on Council of the Chamber of Ship ping, on Pilotage Committee of the Trinity House, on Shipowners Parliamentary Committee, and Advisory Committee on new Lighthouse Works *Address* Montford House, Sunbury on-Thames, *T* Sunbury 18, 5 Fenchurch Street, E C *Clubs* Union, City of London

HIGGINS, Air Commodore Thomas Charles Reginald, C B 1926, C M G 1919 late R A F, *b* 21 July 1880, *s* of W F Higgins of Turvey House, Turvey, Beds, and Adela, *d* of General Wilby, C B, *m* 1915, Doris Anna, *d* of late Charles Van Neck of Lilley Hill, Bracknell, Berks, one *d* *Educ* H M S Brit annia Midshipman, Royal Navy, 1897 1900, The King s Own Regt, 1900-1 April 1917, R A F since 1917, Air Commodore, 1922 Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1922 26, Chief Staff Officer, Iraq, 1926 28, served with Mediterranean Fleet, served two years S A War with the King s Own Regt. served N Nigeria Regiment four years, including opera tions at Sartiru near Sokoto (King s and Queen s S A Medal, African General Service Medal 1906), served with B E F, France, Aug 1914 17 (1914 Star, C M G), Served Iraq, 1926 28, retired list, 1929, Pilot Aviator s Certificate, May 1911 *Address.* Turvey, Bedford *T* A Turvey *Club* Arthur s

HIGGINS, Thomas Twistington, O B E, M B, Ch B (Vict), F R C S, Surgeon Hospital for Children, Great Ormond Street, W C, Royal Northern Hospital, N, etc (Con sulting Surgeon), *b* Bolton, Lancs, 1887, *s* of Rev T Twistington Higgins, M A, LL B (1 C D), late Vicar of Congleton, Cheshire, *m* Jessie, *d* of Thomas Ingram, B A, Melrose, Scotland, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Pocklington School (Foundation Scholar), Manchester Uni versity Cheshire C C Entrance Scholarship, Jones' Exhibitioner and Medallist, Anatomy Surgery, Pathology, etc, Dunville Surgical Prizeman, Turner Medical Scholar and Medal

list, graduated M B, Ch B (Honours), Distinction in Medicine, Forensic Medicine and Midwifery, House Surgeon and Casualty Officer, Manchester Royal Infirmary, House Surgeon and Medical Superintendent, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street R A M C 4½ years O A S France, Surgical Specialist, etc (despatches, O B E, and rank of Major), consulting surgical practice, Hon Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, Royal Northern Hospital, Northwood War Memorial Hospital, Passmore Edwards Hospital, Wood Green *Publications* Papers and monographs on various surgical subjects *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* 34 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Langham 1073 *M* XN 8809 and ML 3126 *Club* Savage

HIGGINS BERNARD, Lt -Col Francis Tyringham, J P, D L, *s* of Joseph Napier Higgins, Q C, and Sophia Elizabeth, *o surv d* of Sir Thomas Tyringham Bernard, 6th and last Baronet of Nether Winchendon, Bucks, *m* Evelyn Georgiana, *e d* of P J D Wykeham, J P, D L, of Tythrop House, Oxon *Educ* Westminster School, Christ Church, Oxford (Westminster Scholarship), Honours in History, and B A 1887, M A 1890 Lieut Royal Bucks Hussars, 1889, Captain, 1899, Major 18th Middlesex R V C 1902, Royal Bucks Militia, 1905, 3rd Bn Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1905, Commanded 1912 to 31 Dec 1916, served with B E F May 1917-March 1919 (wounded June 1917). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899, assumed by Deed Poll the additional name of Bernard, 1897, Master of the Skinners Company, 1903 4, 1928 29, Unionist Candidate St Austell Division of Cornwall, Jan 1910, North Bucks, Dec 1910, High Sheriff of Bucks, 1924 *Recreations* Captain of Westminster School Cricket XI, highest public school batting average in 1882, Captain of Christ Church Cricket XI, and Association Football Blue, winner of Officers Sabre Competition, Military Tournament, 1904, winner of Bar Point to Point, 1900 and 1906 *Addresses* Nether Winchendon Priory, Bucks *Club* White's

HIGGINSON, Capt Archibald Bertram Watson, C B 1919, D S O 1917, R N (retired) Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre, C B, Officer of Legion of Honour) *Address* The Bungalow, Naas, County Kildare

HIGGINSON, Brig -Gen Cecil Pickford, C M G 1915, D S O 1900, *s* of late James Pickford Higginson of Fir Vale, Wavertree, near Liverpool, *b* 9 Apr 1866, *m* 1904, Maud, 2nd *d* of late Lt Col Goslin of Rathvilly, Co Carlow, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Repton Entered army, 1886 Captain, 1895, Major, 1907, Lt Col 1918 served S Africa, 1899 1902, present at Paardeberg (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 15 (despatches, C M G), commanded 1st Batt. King's Shropshire Light Infantry, retired pay, 1919 *Address* Wendiri, P O M'Sonneddi, S Rhodesia

HIGGINSON, Charles James, C B E 1920, Barrister-at-law at present associated with the United Baltic Corporation, Alderman of Met Borough of Hampstead, *b* 1871, *s* of Charles Frederick Higginson, unmarried *Educ* privately Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896, practised on common law side, for some years Secretary to the Home and Foreign Produce Exchange, proceeded abroad on invitation of Government to take part in negotiations in connection with Blockade, 1916, Secretary to Restriction of Enemy's Supplies Department, subsequently becoming Director of the Department, O B E 1918 *Publication* Manual on Sale of Food and Drugs Acts *Recreations* golf, billiards, chess *Address* 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C, 54 Crediton Hill, N W 6 *T* Hampstead 7069 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Sandy Lodge Golf

HIGGINSON, Maj -Gen Harold Whitla, C B 1919, D S O 1916, G O C 55th (West Lancs) Division T A since 1928, A D C to the King, 1923-27, *b* Bannu, India, 10 Nov 1878, *o surv s* of late Col Theophilus Higginson, C B, and *g s* of late H I Higginson, J P, of Carnalea House, Co Down, *m* 1903, Ivy Letitia, 4th *d* of late James Broun, J P, of Petit Menage, Jersey, and Orchard, Carluke, Lanark, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Lawrence College, Ramsgate R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1894, Lieut 1896, Capt 1899, Major 1913, Temp Lt Col 1915, Bt Lt Col 1916, Temp Brig -General 1916, Bt Colonel 1918, temp Maj General 1918, Maj -Gen 1927, served W Africa, 1897 1898, (medal with 2 clasps), S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches) Aden, operations in the interior, 1903, Blue Nile, 1908 (Khedive's medal), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O and bar, Bt Lt Col and Col, Commander Star of Rumania, C B, Officier de la Legion d Honneur), Adjutant 4th Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1904 7, 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1911 18, Brigade Major, 143rd Infantry Brigade, 1914 15 commanded 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1915, 53rd Infantry Brigade, 1916 18, 12th Division, 1918 19, 17th Infantry Brigade, Cork, 1919 22, 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1922-23, O C Troops, Ceylon, 1924 27 *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing *Address* 9 Abbey Square, Chester *Clubs* Army and Navy M C C

HIGGS, Henry, C B 1908, L L B, F E S, F S S, formerly Principal Clerk in H M Treasury (retired, 1921) *b* 1864, *m* 1908, Winifred, *d* of late T J South *Educ* Univ Coll, London (Scholar), Univ of Berlin, and Senior Student of the Four Inns of Court Barr Middle Temple, 1890, entered Secretary's Office G P O (Class I competition), 1884, transferred to Treasury, 1899, private secretary in turn to Mr Algernon Turnor, C B, Sir Spencer Walpole, K C B, Rt Hon R W Hanbury, M P, Rt Hon Austen Chamberlain, M P, the Duke of Devonshire, and Sir H Campbell Bannerman Prime Minister, Lecturer on Economics, Toynbee Hall, 1887 94, Sec to the Royal Economic Society and joint editor of the Economic Journal, 1892 1906, Fellow of University Coll, Newmarch Lecturer in Statistics, 1892, 1893, 1916-18, and 1923-26, President of sections of Political Economy and Statistics, British Association, Dover, 1899, Special Commissioner to Natal, 1902 3, Inspector General of Finance, Egypt, 1912 15 (Grand Officer of the Order of the Nile), contested Putney as an Independent Liberal, 1922, Lecturer in Economics, University of Wales (Bangor), 1925 29, has lectured extensively to American Universities, and to the London School of Economics and the Institute of Bankers, Examiner in Economics for Higher Civil Service *Publications* The Physiocrats, 1897 (Russian translation, 1899), Financial System of United Kingdom, 1914, National Economy, 1917, A Primer of National Finance 1919, Financial Reform, 1925, Edited Jevons's Principles of Economics, 1905, Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy, 1923 26 Family Budgets (with C Booth and E Aves), 1898, and (with G U Yule) Giffen's Statistics, 1913 *Address* Fairlight, Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey *T* Richmond 3126 *Club* Savile

HIGGS, Hon William Guy; *b* Wingham, Manning River, N S W, 18 Jan 1862 *s* of W G Higgs, of St. Columb, Cornwall, and E Gregg, of Ballyconnel, County Cavan, Ireland, *m* M A Knight of Shoalhaven, N S W, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Public Schools, N S W Compositor, printer, journalist, alderman, Brisbane, Muni

cipal Council, 1899 1900, represented Fortitude Valley, Queensland State Parliament, 1899 1900, elected to first Commonwealth Parliament, 1901, member of Royal Commission Common wealth Tariff, 1905-6, formerly one of the six senators representing the State of Queens land in Australian Commonwealth Parliament, Senate Chairman of Committees, 1904 6, Treasurer of the Commonwealth, 1915 16, representative for Capricornia, Queensland, Commonwealth Parliament, 1910, re-elected 1913, 1914, 1917, 1919, defeated at Federal Elections, Dec 1922, Chairman, Royal Com mission on the Finances of Western Australia as affected by Federation, 1925 *Address* 98 Wellington Street, Kew, Vic, Australia.

HIGH, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1929, D L, J P, Lord-Lieutenant of the County of the City of Dundee, *b* 31 Aug 1857, widower, one *s* five *d* *Educ* Dundee Grammar School Steam trawl owner, Lord Provost of Dundee, 1923-29, thirty years member of Dundee Town Council, held office of Magistrate and Hospital and Kirk Master, also Convener of Public Health and Gas Committee *Recrea tions* swimming, rowing, yachting, and shooting *Address* 13 Windsor Street, Dundee *T A* High Dundee *T.* 5470

HIGHAM, Sir Charles Frederick, Kt, *cr* 1921, author and publicist, *b* 17 Jan 1876, *s* of late Charles Higham Freeman of the City of London, organised the first battalion of Volunteers at outbreak of war, M P (Co U) South Islington, 1918 22 *Publications* Scien tific Distribution, Looking Forward, Advertis ing, etc, writer of Government appeals for men and money during the War *Recreations* motoring and all sports *Address* Wychanger, Shere, Surrey *Club* Carlton

HIGHAM, John Sharp, J P, Chairman of W P Hartley, Ltd, jam manufacturers, Chairman of Highams, Ltd, Accrington and Rochdale, Pres of the United Kingdom Com mercial Travellers Assoc, 1926-27, President Southport Liberal Association, Treasurer Lancashire and Cheshire Band of Hope and Temperance Union, cotton manufacturer, M P (L), Sowerby Division, Yorks, 1904 18, Mayor of Accrington, 1899 1901 twelve years member of Lancashire County Council, *s* of Eli Higham, cotton manufacturer, Accrington, *b* 1857, *m* 1899, Pollie, *d.* of late Sir W P Hartley of Southport, three *s* one *d* *Address* The Corner, Birkdale, Southport, Lancs *T* 2828 Manchester, 66297 Birkdale, Southport, Hafod y Bryn, Criccieth *Club* National Liberal

HIGHET, Sir Robert Swan, Kt., *cr* 1916, C B E 1918, M Inst C E, Chairman, East Indian Railway Company, and Director, H E H The Nizam's State Railway, *b* 20 March 1859, *s* of late David Highet, Ayr, and Margaret Cochrane, *m.* 1886, Violet Gibson, *d* of late Charles Forgan, Towerhill, Ayrshire, no *c.* *Educ.* Ayr Academy Pupil and Assis tant to John Strain, Civil Engineer and Vice President Inst. C E, Chief Engineer, East Indian Railway, 1908, Agent (General Man ager), 1912 19, President Indian Railway Con ference Association, 1918 *Address* Guild croft, Guildford *T* Guildford 386. *Club* Oriental

HIGHT, James, M A, Litt.D, Professor of History and Rector of Canterbury Coll, University of New Zealand, *b* Christ church, New Zealand, 1870, *m.* 1897, Margaret Frances Green, Christchurch, one *d.* *Educ* Malvern District School and Canterbury Col lege, Christchurch B.A and Senior University Scholar in English and French, 1893, M A and First-Class Honours in Languages and Litera ture, 1894, Chief Modern Languages Master at Auckland Grammar School, 1896-1901, Lecturer on Constitutional History and Political Econ omy at Canterbury University College, and Editor to the publishing house of Whitcombe & Tombs, Ltd, 1901-5, Fellow of the Royal Eco nomic Society, 1904, Litt. D, first in New Zealand, 1906, Lecturer in History and Economics, 1906-8, Professor of History and Economics and Director of Studies in Commerce, 1909-20, Examiner to the N Z Government and the N Z University, Member of the North Canterbury Board of Education, 1903 9, Chairman of Board of Governors of Christchurch Technical College, 1906 10, Fellow of the University of New Zealand, since 1911, and Deputy Chairman of the Board of Studies, Member of the Royal Commission on Cost of Living in New Zealand, 1912, and of Board of Trade investigation into the Coal Industry, 1918, President elect of Social Science Section Australasian Association Advancement of Science, 1922, Professor of History, University of Leeds (on exchange with Prof A. J Grant), 1927, Representative for N Z at World Association for Adult Education Conference, Delegate of N Z Govt at Inter national Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927 and Imperial Education Conference, London, 1927, Lectured at various Universities, U S A *Publications* The Governance of New Zealand its Origin, Establishment, and Early Development, 1905, general editor of the Makers of Australasia Series, Constitutional History and Law of N Z 1914, History of Canterbury College, 1927, Adviser for N Z, and contributor to Cambridge History of the British Empire, 1927, Articles on British and American Education, contributor to Ency of the Social Sciences, New York, 1930 *Recrea tions* music, bowling *Address* Rugby Street, Merivale, Christchurch, N Z

HIGNELL, Sidney Robert, C S I 1922, C I E 1917, B A *Educ* Malvern, Exeter College, Oxford Entered I C S 1896, Magistrate and Collector, 1912, Deputy Sec to Govt of India Home Dept., 1915, Private Secretary to the late Viceroy, 1919, retired, 1924 *Clubs* Bath, Bengal, Calcutta

HIGNETT, Mrs Dorothy Eleanor Augusta, C B E 1920, O B E 1918, *d* of Thomas Lawes Rogers, Rainhill, Lancashire, *m* 1897, Arthur Holland Hignett Deputy Directress, Central Irish War Hospital Supply Depôt, Irish Branch British Red Cross Society, during European War, a Lady of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem, Bronze Life Saving medal, 1916 *Address* The Garth House, Chandlers Ford, Hants.

HIGSON, Captain William, M B E J P, *b* 1863, *s* of John Higson, Oakmere Hall, Northwich, Cheshire, *m.* 1894, Norah Septima, *d.* of Mr Stevenson, near Stirling, no *c* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Fourth (Q O) Hussars, 1885 93 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Burton Lazars Hall, Mel ton Mowbray *T A* Melton Mowbray *T* Melton Mowbray 111 *Clubs* Naval and Mili tary, Boodle s, Pratt s, Hurlingham, M C C

HILBERY, George Malcolm, K C 1928, Recorder of Margate since 1927, *b* 1883, *s* of Henry Hilbery, 4 South Square, Gray s Inn, *m* 1915, Dorothy Violet Agnes, *d* of Lt Col. St. John Christophers, D S O, no *c* *Educ* University College School Barrister, Gray s Inn, 1907, Bencher, 1927 *Recreation* yachting and walking *Address* Pinefield, Addlestone, Surrey *Club* Royal Thames Yacht

HILDEBRAND, Brig.-Gen Arthur Blois Ross, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, R.E, *b* 6 April 1870, Entered army, 1890, Captain, 1900, Major, 1910, Chief In structor, R.M A, 1909 13, served S. African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col and Col, D S.O), retired pay, 1920 *Address* Higham, Colchester

HILDER, Lt.-Col. Frank, R F A, D L, J P, M P (C) S E Essex, 1918 23, *b* 8 Oct. 1864, *s* of late Edward Martin Hilder, Ash, Kent, *m.* 1895, Evelyn Mary, R R C, *d* of late Lt. Col G Wilding Wood, D L, J P, Docklands, Ingatestone, Essex, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Privately Captain Essex Imperial Yeomanry, 1902 8, Major Essex R.H A, 1908 14, Major 2nd King Edward's Horse since 1914, Lt Col 2/3 S Mid R F A., 1915, O C Reserve Battery, R F A, Ripon, Nov 1916 May 1917, O C 21st Corps Ammunition Parks, 1917 18, Egyptian Expeditionary Force In 1913 formulated and circulated among leading statesmen of the world a definite plan for a League of Nations under the heading, A Senate of Civilisation *Address* Huskards, Ingatestone, Essex *Clubs* Carlton, Junior United Service

HILDESLEY, Alfred, K C 1929, *b* Manchester, 5 Sep 1875, *m* Cicely Ayliffe (*d* 1923), *d* of late Walter Glyn, Willaston, Cheshire, three *s* one *d* *Educ* University College School, privately, Pembroke College, Oxford Barrister, Inner Temple, 1898 *Publications* The Press Gang, 1925, Konstam and Hildesley on Rates and Taxes, 3rd ed, 1927, (with Sir Leslie Scott), The Case of Requisition, 1920 *Recreations* bibliography, fly-fishing *Address* 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E C *T* Central 7156 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Junior Carlton

HILDRETH, Lieut.-Col Harold Crossley, D S O 1917, O B E 1924, F R C S, *b* 1876 *Educ* Edinburgh University Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O)

HILDYARD, His Hon Judge Gerard Moresby Thoroton, K C 1920, County Court Judge on Circuit No 18 since 1928 Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, *b* 3 June 1874, *s* of late General Sir H J T Hildyard, G C B, *m* 1911, Sybil Hamilton, *d* of H W Hamilton Hoare, three *s* *Educ* Eton University College, Oxford Called to Bar Lincoln's Inn, 1899, Master in Lunacy, 1923-1928 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, rowed for Eton, ran for Oxford *Address* Flintham Hall Newark, Nodes, Freshwater, Isle of Wight *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

HILDYARD, Brig.-General Harold Charles Thoroton, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, *b* 16 July 1872, *s s* of late General Sir Henry Hildyard, G C B, *m* 1909, Selina Constance, 2nd *d* of late Rev Savile L'Estrange Malone, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1891, served South African War (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), retired as Major Royal Horse Artillery to join S E and C R., 1913, called up as Reserve of Officers for European War (C M G, D S O, despatches five times), served as Deputy Director General Transportation, B E F *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf *Address* Hawksbrow, Seaford *Club* United Service

HILDYARD, John Arundell, J P, D L, *b* 1861, *e s* of late John Richard Westgarth Hildyard and Mary Blanche, *e d* of Sir Richard Digby Neave, 3rd Bart *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge J P County Durham and N Riding, Yorkshire, High Sheriff, Durham, 1900 *Address* Horsley House, Eastgate, Darlington, Hutton Bonville Hall, Northallerton *Clubs* Carlton, New University

HILDYARD, Maj.-Gen. Reginald John Thoroton, C B 1928, C M G 1917, D S O 1915, Commander 43rd (Wessex) Division T A since 1930, *b* 11 Dec 1876 3rd *s* of late Gen. Sir H J T Hildyard *m* 1911, Muriel, *d* of Sir H Cosmo Bonsor, 1st Bart, one *s* Entered Army, 1896, Captain 1904, Major 1915, Colonel, 1919, Major General, 1929 employed with S A Constabulary, 1900-3, A D C to Lieut. General, South Africa, 1904-5, to G O C, Africa, 1905 8, General Staff Officer 3rd grade War Office, 1911 13, Brigade Major, S Command, 1913 14, P S.C, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, D S O, Bt Lieut Col, C M G, Bt Col), Brigade Commander 2nd Rhine Brigade, 1928-29

HILEY, Sir (Ernest) Haviland, K B E, *cr* 1928, C B E 1919, Colonel (retired) New Zealand Forces H Q Staff, 1914-19, *b* June 1870, *s* of late Rev Walter Hiley, St Johns, Stamford Joined North Eastern Railway, 1891, occupied positions of District Traffic Superintendent at York, Divisional Goods, Mineral and Docks Manager at Hull and Newcastle-on-Tyne Passenger Manager Great Northern Railway (London), 1905-8, left North Eastern Railway, 1913, to reorganise and take up General Managership of New Zealand Government Railways, 1913-19, joined Committee appointed by Indian Government to inquire into the present and future administration of Indian Railways, 1920, member of Royal Commission on Local Government of Greater London, 1921-23, appointed to investigate general conditions in Mexico, 1923 appointed to report upon railways of Rhodesia and prepare scheme of future development, 1925, appointed by the Rhodesian Government Adviser on Railway Questions, 1926, Chairman of the Rhodesian Railway Commission, 1927-28 *Address* Penn Lodge, Beaconsfield, Bucks *Club* Travellers

HILEY, Sir Ernest Varvill, K B E, *cr* 1918 solicitor and parliamentary agent, *b* 11 Oct 1868, *s* of Charles Hiley, Yeadon, Wharfedale, Yorks, *m.* 1908, Edith Caroline, *d* of James H Beckingham, Priestfield, Lintz Green, Co Durham, and *widow* of Walter Whetstone, Knighton, no c Solicitor, 1891, Town Clerk of Leicester, 1902 8 Town Clerk of Birmingham, 1908 16, Deputy Director General of National Service 1917, M P (U) Duddeston Division of Birmingham, 1922 23, Member Royal Commission on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, 1924-26 Member Royal Commission on Transport, 1928 *Recreation* golf *Address* 6 Berkeley House, Hay Hill, W 1 *T* May fair 3276, Victoria 9428 *Clubs* Carlton, St. Stephen's

HILL, family name of **Marquess of Downshire**

HILL, *see* Clegg Hill and Noel Hill

HILL, 6th Viscount (*cr* 1842), **Charles Rowland Clegg-Hill,** Bt 1726 27, Baron Hill of Almarez and of Hawkstone, Salop, 1814, D S O 1900, late Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b* 5 May 1876, *s* of 3rd Viscount and 2nd wife Hon Isabella Elizabeth Wynn, 5th *d* of 3rd Baron Newborough, *S* half-brother, 1924, *m* 1903, Mildred, *d* of Thomas Bulteel of Radford, S Devon, two *s* Entered army, 1896, served South Africa, Nov 1899 to Dec 1900 with 2nd Batt Mounted Infantry, Dec 1900 to termination of war as Adjt 1st Batt Royal Welsh Fusiliers (wounded twice, despatches), retired 1912, served European War with 2nd Batt R. W Fusiliers, 4 Aug 1914 Sep 1915 (wounded Sep 1915), served on Staff, March 1916 to termination of war (despatches 3 times, Brevet Lt Col) *Heir s.* Hon Gerald Rowland Clegg Hill, Lieut Royal Welch Fusiliers, *b* 31 March 1904

See also Sir F Charlton Meyrick

HILL, Adrian Keith Graham, R I 1927, R O I 1929, R.B.A 1927, H S.A. 1927, Painter in Water Colours and Oils, illustrator and etcher *b* Charlton, Kent, 24 Mar 1896, *s* of Graham Hill, Kenton, Middlesex, *m* Dorothy Margaret Whitley, one *s* *Educ* Dulwich College Studied Art at St. John's Wood Art School and Royal College of Art, European War, joined Honourable Artillery

Company, 1914, overseas, 1916-19, Lieut 1917, seconded General List; Official War Artist on Western Front, attached G H Q 2nd Echelon, till end of War, Collection of War Pictures at Imperial War Museum, A R B A 1926, Member of Society of Hampstead Artists, 1927, Council, 1930, Exhibited at Royal Academy, Salon, etc Works reproduced special Nos of Studio, Colour, Sphere, Graphic, etc, Collection of War Pictures at Head Quarters of Honourable Artillery Company *Recreations* walking, tennis, member of H A C *Address* 53 Compayne Gardens, Hampstead, N W 6 *T* Maida Vale 5744 *Clubs* Langham Sketch, New Burlington, Alleyn

HILL, Alfred, J P, M P (Lab) West Leicester 1922 23, Secretary, Leicester No 2 Branch National Union Boot and Shoe Operatives, *b* Welwyn, Herts *educ* Welwyn Vicarage School Member of the Leicester City Council for 26 years (still alderman), lay preacher Primitive Methodism for 44 years, held official positions in his Union for 31 years, a skilled negotiator, and has rendered invaluable service in national agreements that have been ratified in connection with the boot and shoe industry, a good speaker, with a personality and a mind for facing the realities of life *Address* 119 William Brook Road, Leicester *T* 21120

HILL, Alfred Bostock, M D, M Sc, D P H, F I C, Emeritus Professor Hygiene and Public Health, Birmingham University, Consulting County Medical Officer of Health, Warwickshire, Member of Board of Studies of Hygiene, University of London, late Examiner in Public Health and Medical Jurisprudence, University of Bristol, *b* 29 Oct 1854, *e s* of late Dr Alfred Hill, Medical Officer of Health, city of Birmingham, *m* Elizabeth, *d* of W H Barber, Ashbourne, Edgbaston, two *s* one *d* *educ* King Edward s School and Queen s College, Birmingham Fellow, Vice President, and Examiner Royal Sanitary Institute, President Section of State Medicine, British Medical Association 1911, President Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1911 12 President of Association of County Medical Officers, 1917-1924, Ex President of the Association of Managers of Sewage Disposal Works Public Analyst to county of Warwick and other places, 1876, Professor of Chemistry, Queen s College, Birmingham, 1879, now Emeritus Professor, afterwards Professor of Hygiene in Mason University College, Birmingham, held several other appointments as Medical Officer of Health and Public Analyst, Chairman of Empire Health Week Committee, Member of Executive of British Social Hygiene Council Member of Central Council for Health Education, Member of Advisory Board of Health and Cleanliness Council, Member of Medical Board People s League of Health, Member of Executive of the Navy League *Publications* Filtration of Water, The Purification of Sewage, Milk Scarlatina, Trade Nuisances The Evolution of the Medical Officer of Health, The Evolution of a County Health Department, The Relation of Voluntary Effort to Constituted Authority in promoting Sanitary Reform, and many other lectures and papers on sanitary subjects. *Recreations* yachting, motoring, photography *Address* The Moorings, St George s Hill, Weybridge, Surrey, 14 Temple Street, Birmingham *T* Weybridge 1029 *M* RW 5500, PG 7740 *Clubs* Golfers', Bembridge Sailing

HILL, Rev. Canon Archdall, M A, *s* of late Rev Alfred Bligh Hill, M A, Vicar of S Paul s, Tiverton, Devon, *m*. 1st, 1894, Annie (*d* 1923), *s d* of Rev F Harcourt Gooch of Dye House, Thursley, Godalming, 2nd, 1927, Marjory, *yr d* of late Rev C E Cooper, M A, Headmaster Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex, one *d* *Educ.* Blundells School, Tiverton, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar) Formerly Curate of Leatherhead, of Godalming, Diocesan Secretary, Winchester Diocese, Vicar of Hook with Warsash, Hants, Rector of Windlesham Surrey, Rector S Thomas, Winchester, Vicar of Petersfield, Vicar and Rural Dean of Hove, 1914-29, Canon of Chichester, 1928, T C F, 1916 *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* Stairlight, Godalming

HILL, Archibald Vivian, M A, Sc D, O B E, F R S 1918, Hon LL D, Edinburgh, Hon M D, Louvain, Fouterton Research Professor, Royal Society, since 1926, Nobel Prize for Medicine, 1922, Hon Fellow, King s College, Cambridge, 1927, Hon Professor, University College, London, *b* 26 Sep 1886, *m* 1913, Margaret Neville, *d* of Dr J N Keynes, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar) 3rd Wrangler, 1907, Class I Natural Sciences Tripos Part II (Physiology), 1909, George Henry Lewes Studentship, Walsingham Prize, Gedge Prize, Rolleston Prize (Oxford), Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1910 16, Junior Dean, 1912 14, Fellow of King s College Cambridge, 1916 25, Brackenbury Professor of Physiology, Manchester University, 1920 23, Jodrell Professor of Physiology, University College, London, 1923 1925, Oliver Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians 1924, Baly Medallist, 1927, Herter Lecturer, Baltimore, 1924, Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, and Royal Medal, 1926, Lowell Lecturer, Boston, 1927, Non-resident Lecturer, Cornell, 1927, Actonian Prize, Royal Institution, 1928, Foreign Member Royal Academy of the Lincei, Royal Academy of Medicine, Rome, Academy of Science, Halle, and Saxen Acad of Science, Leipzig, Corresponding Member Soc Biol, Paris, and Soc Argentina Biol, during the War Captain and Bt Maj Cambs Regt, Director of Anti Aircraft Experimental Section, Munitions Inventions Dept, Associate Member of Ordnance Committee, Governor of Blundell s, Harrow and Highgate Schools, joint Secretary Physiological Society and co editor Journal of Physiology *Publications* Muscular Activity, Living Machinery, Muscular Movement in Man, papers in scientific journals *Address* Hurstbourne, 16 Bishopswood Road, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mountview 1157

HILL, Lt -Col Arthur Fitzgerald Sandys, late R E, *e s* of late Capt A B G Sandys Hill, R.B and Helen Emily, 3rd *d* of Richard Chenevix French, D D, Archbishop of Dublin *heir pres* to 5th Baron Sandys, *b* 4 Dec 1876, *m* 1924, Cynthia Mary, *o d* of Col F R T T Gascoigne, *q v*, two *d* *educ* Haileybury Served Tibet Expedition, 1904 (medal), European War, 1914 *Address* Himbleton Manor, Droitwich *Clubs* Army and Navy, United Service

HILL, Lord (Arthur) Francis Henry, *b* 28 Aug 1895, 2nd *s* of 6th and *b* and *heir pres* to 7th Marquess of Downshire, *m*. 1927, Sheila, *y d* of late Col MacDougall, of Lunga, Argyll one *s* (Arthur Robin Iain, *b* 10 May 1929, one *d*) *Educ* Eton, R M C Formerly Captain The Greys, A D C to Gov General of S Africa, 1921 24 *Address* 45 Brompton Square Place, S W 3 *T* Sloane 0428 *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry, City of London

HILL, Sir Arthur Norman, 1st Bt, *cr* 1919, Kt, *cr* 1911, solicitor and notary, Member of Hill, Dickinson & Co, Liverpool, *b* 8 Aug 1863, *s* of G Birkbeck Hill, D C L Oxon *m*. 1889, Ellen Mary Stratford, *d* of J T Danson, F S A, Grasmere, Westmorland, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Bruce Castle Secretary and Treasurer of Liverpool Steamship Owners Association, 1893-1923, Manager and Secretary, Liverpool and London Steamship Protection Association, Ltd, 1914-23, Manager and Secretary, Liverpool and London War Risks

Insurance Association, Ltd, 1913-23, Chairman of Board of Trade Advisory Committee on Merchant Shipping since 1907, British Delegate International Conference Safety of Life at Sea, 1913 14 and 1929, and on Load Line, 1930, Chairman Port and Transit Executive Committee, 1915-19, Vice President Chamber of Shipping, 1924, Chairman Seamen's National Insurance Society since 1911, Chairman Governing Body of Seamen's Pension Fund since 1919, Member of the Committee on Industry and Trade, British Delegate at Economic Conference, Geneva, May 1927 *Heir s* Norman Gray, *b* 1894 *Address* Green Place, Stockbridge, Hants

HILL, Rt Hon Lord Arthur William, P C, *b* 29 July 1846, 2nd *s* of 4th Marquess of Downshire, *m* 1st, 1873, Annie (*d* 1874), *d* of late Lt Col George Denham Cookes, 2nd, 1877, Annie, *d* of late J F Harrison, M P for Kilmarnock Burghs, one *d* Late Lieut 2nd Life Guards, M P (C) Co Down, 1880 85, West Down, 1885 98, Comptroller of the Household, 1885 86, 1886 92, 1895 98, M P (U) West Down 1907 8 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* 53 Eaton Place, S W 1 *T* 0485 Victoria *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Ulster, Belfast.

HILL, Arthur William, C M G 1926 F R S, M A Sc D, D Sc (Adelaide) F L S, Hon Member N Z Institute, Director of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, since 1922, Assistant Director, 1907 22, *b* 11 Oct 1875 *s* of late D Hill Herga, Watford *Educ.* Marlborough, King's College, Cambridge 1st class Natural Sciences Tripos, Pt I 1897, Pt II 1898, Senior Demonstrator, 1899 University Lecturer in Botany, 1905 7, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1901 Dean, 1907, travelled in Iceland, 1900, the Andes of Bolivia and Peru, 1903, West Indies, 1911 and 1924, West Africa, 1921, Australia, New Zealand, Java, Malaya, and Ceylon, 1927 28, Captain, D G R & E *Publications* botanical papers in scientific journals, Memoir of Canon H N Ellacombe *Address* The Royal Gardens, Kew *Club* Athenæum

HILL, Col Basil Alexander, D S O 1917 R A O C, A D O S War Office, *b* 23 April 1880, *s* of late Michael Hill and Mrs M Hill (*nee* Don), *m* 1907, Edith Marian, *d* of late Alexander Thomson, Edinburgh no *c Educ* Neuenheim College, Heidelberg, Gazetted to Royal Marine Artillery, 1897 joined Army Ordnance Department, 1908 served with the British and Japanese Forces at the siege of Tsingtau, Nov 1914, with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force during the Gallipoli operations (despatches), with the Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col) *Recreations* English Rugby Football International 1903 7, golf, fishing, shooting *Address* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd, 26 Haymarket, S W 1 *Club* United Service

HILL, Brig -Gen Cecil, C B 1917, *b* 20 Oct 1861, *s* of Capt T Hill, Romanby, Northallerton, *m* 1893, Edith P M Lambert, one *s Educ* Richmond, Yorks R.M Academy, Woolwich (passed out 1st of his term, 1881, gaining Pollock Medal and Riding Prize). Commission in Royal Engineers, 1881, served in Nile Expedition, 1884 85 (medal and Khedive's Star), Ceylon, 1886 90 and 1897 1900, Gibraltar, 1904 8, Field Master of Calpe Hunt, 1904 8, Chief Engineer, Plymouth, 1912 14, commanded South Irish Coast Defences as Brigadier General, 1914 15, served European War, 1914 18 (C B) *Recreations* hunting, polo, fishing *Address* The Old House, Sutton Courtenay, Berks

See also Maj Alan Hill Waller

HILL, Charles Alexander, Chairman and Managing Director of The British Drug Houses, Ltd, *b* 18 Aug 1874, *s* of Arthur Bowdler Hill and Fanny Pember, *m* 1898, Ruth, *d* of Walter Fletcher, three *s* one *d Educ* Winchester B Sc. London, F I C, Member of Council of Association of British Chemical Manufacturers (Chairman, 1926 28), Chemical Society, Institute of Chemistry, Society of Public Analysts (and Vice President), three times President of the British Pharmaceutical Conference, has taken leading interest in developing the fine chemical industry in this country *Publications* various publications on chemical and technical subjects *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 30 Queen's Gate Terrace S W 7 *T* A Ashill, London *T* Kensington 6483 *Clubs* Portland, Royal Thames Yacht, Conservative, Queen's

HILL, Charles M W, *see* Noel Hill

HILL, Lt -Col Charles W., *see* Wood-Hill

HILL, Sir Claude Hamilton Archer, K C S I, *cr* 1917, C S I 1910, C I E 1903, Lieutenant Governor of Isle of Man since 1926, *b* 21 Sep 1866, *s* of Capt Edward Hill, late of 30th Regiment, *m* 1892, Frances May, *d* of Sir Raymond West, one *s* two *d Educ* St. Mark's School, Windsor, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Joined Indian Civil Service, 1887, Under Secretary to Bombay Government, 1892, Under Secretary to Government of India in Home Dept, 1895 97, First Assistant Resident at Hyderabad, 1897 99, Priv Secretary to H E Lord Northcote, Governor of Bombay, 1899 1903, Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India Foreign Dept., 1903 4, Political Sec to Government of Bombay, 1904 6, Resident, Mewar, 1906 8 Agent to the Governor in Kathiawar, 1908 12 Ordinary Member Executive Council Bombay, 1912 15 Ordinary Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1915 20, retired, 1920, Director General of the League of Red Cross Societies, 1921 26, now Hon Director General, member of the Council of the British Red Cross Society, 1929 *Publication* India—Stepmother, 1929 *Address* Government House, Isle of Man *Clubs* Savile, Royal Automobile

HILL, Lieut -Col (Col Canadian Militia) **Claude Hardinge,** D S O 1916, A A and Q M G Military District No 2, Toronto, *b* 1881, *s* of W H Hill Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* H Q Military District No 2, 185 Spadina Avenue, Toronto Ontario, Canada

HILL, Hon David Jayne, M A, LL D, D C L, author, educator, and diplomatist, *b* New Jersey, 10 June 1850, *s* of Daniel T Hill, *m* 1886, Juliet Lewis Packer (*d* 1923) *Educ* Bucknell University, Pennsylvania Berlin and Paris Hon LL.D Madison, 1885, Union College, 1902, University of Pennsylvania, 1902, Docteur ès Lettres University of Geneva, Switzerland 1907, D C L Bucknell, 1924, LL D Bowdoin, 1925, Professor of Rhetoric, Bucknell University, 1874, President, 1879, Pres of University of Rochester, N Y, 1888 96, Professor of European Diplomacy, Columbian University School of Jurisprudence and Diplomacy, 1899 Assistant Secretary of State of United States of America, 1898 1908, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Switzerland, 1903 5, to the Netherlands, 1905 8, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Germany, 1908 11 associate editor of American Journal of International Law, appointed Delegate Plenipotentiary to Second Conference at The Hague, President of the National Association for Constitutional Government Member of the American Academy of Art and Letters, Grand officer of Legion of Honour of France Associate of the Institute of International Law *Publications* Science of Rhetoric, 1877, Elements of Rhetoric, 1878, Life of Irving, 1878 Life of Bryant, 1879, Elements of Psychology, 1887, Social Influence of Christianity, 1888, Genetic Philosophy, 1894,

A Primer of Finance, 1896, International Justice, 1896, The Original Territory of the United States, 1898, The Work and Influence of Hugo Grotius, 1901, The Conception and Realisation of Neutrality, 1902, The Contemporary Development of Diplomacy, 1904, A History of Diplomacy in the International Development of Europe, vol i The Struggle for Universal Empire, 1905, vol ii The Establishment of Territorial Sovereignty, 1906, vol iii The Diplomacy of the Age of Absolutism, 1918, World Organization as affected by the Nature of the Modern State, 1911 (translated into German and French), The People s Government, 1915, Americanism What It Is, 1916, The Rebuilding of Europe, 1917 (translated into French), Impressions of the Kaiser, 1918, Present Problems in Foreign Policy, 1919, American World Policies, 1920, The Problem of a World Court, 1927 *Address* 1745 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington, D C, Camden, Maine, U S A. *Clubs* Century, Authors, University, New York, Cosmos, Metropolitan, Washington

HILL, Colonel David John Jackson, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, *b* 1874, 2nd *s* of late Robert Hill-Littler, Tareen, Belfast, *m* 1st, 1902, Mary Rosalind (*d* 1911), *er d* of late Colonel Sir John Underwood Bateman Champain, K C M G of Halton Park, Lanc, 2nd, 1915, Jane, *er d* of late Anthony Hordern of Redford Hall, Sydney, N S W Joined Lincolnshire Regiment, 1890, promoted Lieutenant North Staffordshire Regiment, 1896 Captain, 1902, transferred Army Ordnance Department, 1911, served European War France and Belgium, 1914-15, British, German, and Portuguese E Africa, Nyasaland, and Northern Rhodesia, 1916 18 (despatches six times, C M G and D S O) *Clubs* United Service, Union, Ranelagh

HILL, Rev Edward F, Vicar of Shriven ham, Berks, Hon Canon of Christ Church, Oxford late Rural Dean of Vale of White Horse *b* 8 June 1858, *s* of late Charles Hill, Park Square, London and Bournemouth, *m.* 1890 *Educ* Radley College, New College, Oxford *Publication* A Record of the Parish of Shriven ham, Berkshire *Address* Shrivenham Vicarage, Berks *M* RX 3806 *Club* Junior Constitutional

HILL, Rev. Canon Edwin, M A., F G S, *b* Collegiate School, Leicester, 7 June 1843, *s* of Rev Abraham Hill, Headmaster, unmarried *Educ* Leicester, St. John s College, Cambridge 5th Wrangler, 1866, Fellow of St. John s, 1867 89 Tutor, 1875 89, Rector of Cockfield, Suffolk, 1889 1920, Rural Dean of Lavenham, 1901 19 *Publications* Articles in Messenger of Mathematics, Geological Magazine, Quarterly Journal of Geological Society *Recreation* geology *Address* Southbridge House, Bury St. Edmunds

HILL, E C H, late Auditor General, Straits Settlements, *b* 1854, *y s* of late Sir S J Hill, C B, K C M G, unmarried *Educ* privately Entered the Civil Service of the Straits Settlements, 1875, and held various confirmed and acting appointments, amongst others those of Inspector of Schools, Magistrate P W, and Resident Councillor, Malacca, retired 1907 *Address* 26 Highfield Hill, Upper Norwood, S E

HILL, Sir Enoch, kt., *cr* 1928, J P, F C I S., Pres and Managing Director, Halifax Building Society, Commercial Street, Halifax, *b* Leek, Staffs, 10 Sep 1865, *m.* 1st, 1887, 2nd, 1906, one *s Educ.* Privately Engaged for some years in journalism, and since 1885, partly with the Leek United Building Society, and partly with the Halifax Building Society, Chairman, Yorkshire Board, Union Bank of Manchester, Limited, Chairman, Yorkshire and Derbyshire Board, Alliance Assurance Company, Limited, Member of Barclays Bank, Leeds Board, Advisory Director, Head Office, Barclays Bank, Chairman, National Association of Building Societies *Publications* A History of the Ancient Parish of Alstonefield, Staffs, a number of pamphlets upon phases of Building Society work in the United Kingdom and in the United States of America *Recreations* football, cricket, motoring, photography, golf, gardening *Address* Willow Hall, Halifax, Yorks *T A* Enoch Hill, Halifax *T* Sowerby Bridge 81308. *Clubs* Constitutional, 1900, Halifax.

HILL, Brigadier Ernest Frederick John, D S O 1919, M C, Brigadier, Royal Engineers, General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, since 1927, *b* 6 Aug 1879, *e s.* of late Ernest George Hill, *m.* 1929, Edeline Botelier Marjorie Bellingham, *y d* of late Bellingham Arthur Somerville *Educ* St Paul's School, R M A, Woolwich Entered army, Royal Engineers, 1898, K G O Bengal Sappers and Miners, India, 1901-20, served Waziristan, 1901 2 (medal and clasp), Tibet, 1903-4 (medal), European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders, Mesopotamia and Palestine, C R E 7th Indian Division, 1917-19 (despatches six times, Bt Lieut Colonel, D S O, M C, 1914 Star and clasp, War medal, Victory medal), Order of Nile, 4th Class, Commandant K G O Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1922-26, Bt Colonel, 1926 *Recreations* polo, shooting *Clubs* Naval and Military, M C C

HILL, Colonel Eustace, D S O 1918, T D, D L, Sheriff, 1926, *b* 30 April 1869, 3rd *s* of James Duke Hill, Terlings Park, Harlow, Essex, *m.* 1913, Barbara le Grand, *d* of George J Gribble, 34 Eaton Square, S W, and of Kingston Russell House, Dorset two *s* two *d Educ* Harrow Essex Yeomanry, 1901, served European War, 1914-18 (D S O, despatches), commanding Essex Yeomanry, 1920 1927, M F H East Essex Hunt, 1922 *Recreations* hunting shooting *Address* Berwicks, Hatfield Peverel, Essex *T A* Hatfield Peverel *T* Hatfield Peverel 8 *M* LM 4890 *Club* Cavalry

HILL, Brig -Gen Felix Frederic, C B 1912, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, Princess Victoria's (Royal Irish Fusiliers), *b* 8 July 1860, *s* of late Joseph Hill, Rector of Wimbling ton, Cambridgeshire, *m* 1895, Edith Leonie, *e d* of late H H Askew, one *s* one *d Educ* Cheltenham College Entered service, 1880, Captain, 1888, Major, 1898, Lieut Col to command 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1902 half pay, 1906, Colonel, 1907, Commanding No 15 District Belfast, 1910 14, served in Eastern Soudan Campaign, 1884, present at battles of El Teb and Tamai (Egyptian medal and clasp and Khedive s star), served in South Africa, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, despatches, D S O, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, commanded 31st Brigade 10th Div (Suvla Bay landing) and 186th Brigade, 62 Division in France (despatches), retired, 1918 *Address* Scotland Farm, Haslemere, Surrey

HILL, Lord Francis, *see* Hill, Lord A F H

HILL, Lt -Col Francis Robert, C B E 1919, T D, Medical Supt, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Edenhall, Musselburgh, *b* 15 Feb 1873, *y s* of Laurence Hill, C E, Glasgow, *m.* Jeannette, *d* of Sir James Watt *q v*, one *s Educ* Loretto, Glasgow Univ M B, C M, 1895, Resident Surgeon Glasgow Eye Infirmary, Hon Ophthalmic Surgeon, Carlisle Infirmary, till 1914, Commanded 331 Brigade, R F A (T), France and Flanders till Aug 1917 when he was automatically transferred to R A M C, D A D G, War Office, 1918, on demobilisation was appointed Commissioner West Midland Region, Ministry of Pensions Director, 1920, Chief Commissioner of the London Region, 1920, Inspector of Medical Service, 1925 *Address* Edenhall, Musselburgh Midlothian

HILL, Major Francis Rowley, D S O, 1918, *b* 1872, *s* of late Colonel P E Hill, C B, *m* 1917, Eva, *d* of Sir Ralph C Forster 1st Bt, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough College Occupied in business, served European War, 1914-18, enlisted in Public Schools Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, Commission Sep. 1914 (wounded, despatches twice, D S O and bar, prisoner of war, April-Dec 1918) *Address* The Grange, Sutton, Surrey *T* Sutton 28 *Club* Sports

H I L L, Lieut.-Col Frank William Rowland, C M G 1917, D S O 1900, O B E 1919, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *b* 19 Feb 1875, *m* 1904, Susan, *d* of Colonel J Moutray Read Joined Dorsetshire Regt 1895, served North West Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps), S Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, Bt Lt. Col, C M G) retired, 1926 *Address* Amberley, Gloucestershire

HILL, Frederick George, I S O 1913 *b* 2 Jan 1865, *s* of William Samuel Hill, *m* 1888, Elizabeth, *d* of Abram Rowe, three *s* six *d* *Educ* City of London School Appointed to Funds Department, India Office, 1882, served in that Department until its amalgamation with the Accountant General's Department, 1909, retired, 1926 *Address* Selworthy, Albany Road, Ealing, W 13

HILL, Brig.-Gen Frederic William, C B 1919 C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late 1st Infantry Battalion Canadian Force, retired Canadian Permanent Force, Commissioner New Brunswick Provincial Police, *b* 1866, *m* 1894, Henrietta, *d* of H T Johnson Called to Bar, Ontario, 1891, K C 1921, served European War, 1914 18, as Infantry Brigade Commander (despatches six times, D S O, C M G, C B) *Address* 238 Waterloo Road, Fredericton, New Brunswick

HILL, Lt.-Col Geoffrey Noel, D S O 1918, R A, 2nd *s* of late Maj.-Gen C R Hill R A, and Mrs Hill Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D S O), Waziristan, 1920 (despatches) *Address* The Hall, Newton-le-Willows, Yorkshire

HILL, George Alexander, C B E, D S O, 1919, M C Company Director, Foreign and Film Dept, Maurice Browne, Ltd, Manager of the Globe Theatre, *b* 1892 *Educ* Chatham House, abroad Lived in Russia, Germany, U S A., Canada, travelled Siberia, served World War, Canadian Infantry, 4th Battalion Manchester Regt, General Staff, R A F, in France, Flanders, Salonica, the Balkans, Egypt, Russia (despatches thrice), employed Foreign Office, 1919-20, on Staff of Sir Halford Mackinder (Russian St Vladimir 3rd Class, St Ann 2nd Class, St. Stanislaus 2nd Class, Star of Rumania 3rd Class, Crown of Rumania 3rd Class) *Recreations* travelling, speaks Russian, German, French, Bulgarian Playwright, Release (R A D A) Murder Murder *Address* 63 St James's Street, S W 1 *Club* Royal Societies

HILL, George Francis, C B 1929, M A (Oxon), Litt D (Manch), LL D (Edin), Fellow of the British Academy, F S A, Hon F S A Scot, Keeper of the Department of Coins and Medals in the British Museum since 1912, *b* Berhampur, India, 22 Dec 1867, *y s* of Rev Samuel John Hill, *m* 1897, Mary (*d* 1924), *e d* of John Dennis Paul, F G S, Leicester *Educ* University College School and University College, London, Merton College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) First class Classical Moderations, 1889, first class Literæ Humaniores, 1891, Assistant in the British Museum 1893, Fellow of University College, London, Corresponding Member of the Società Colombaria of Florence Medallist (1915) of Royal Numismatic Society and (1923) of American Numismatic Society, Hon Member of Société Française de Numismatique, Société Belge de Numismatique, Istituto Italiano di Numismatica, Austrian Archæological Institute, Vienna Numismatic Society, Società Archeologica Romana, Circolo Numismatico Napoletano, Hungarian Numismatic Society, Czechoslovak Numismatic Society, Vice President Hellenic, and Roman Societies, editor of the Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1898 1912, and of the Numismatic Chronicle since 1912, Rhind Lecturer, 1915 *Publications* Six volumes of the British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, 1897 1922, Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins, 1899, Coins of Ancient Sicily, 1903, Pisanello, 1905, Historical Greek Coins, 1906, Historical Roman Coins, 1909, Portrait Medals of Italian Artists, 1912, Development of Arabic Numerals in Europe, 1915, Medals of the Renaissance, 1920, Medallic Portraits of Christ, 1920, Coins and Medals, 1920, Guide to Renaissance Medals in the British Museum, 1923, Becker the Counterfeiter, 1924 25, Select Greek Coins, 1927, A Corpus of Italian Medals of the Renaissance before Cellini, 1930 various other works on Numismatics, etc *Address* British Museum W C 1 *Clubs* Athenæum Burlington Fine Arts

HILL, Sir George Rowley, 7th Bt, *cr* 1779, *b* 28 Apr 1864, *s* of late Rt Rev Rowley Hill, Bishop of Sodor and Man, 3rd *s* of 3rd Bt and Caroline Maud, *d* of Captain Alfred Chapman, R N, *S cousin*, 1929 *m* 1890, Alice Estelle Harley, *d* of Edward Bacon, Eywood, Kington, Herefordshire, and *g g d* of last Earl of Oxford, one *s* *Educ* Haileybury, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge For many years an official in the Bank of England, retired, 1915, spends time fishing and in sport, very interested in Ex-Service Men and British Legion, for whom he has lately with help of friends built headquarters for Ross of Mull Branch of British Legion at Bunessan Mull is connected with Daily Record, for which he writes *Heir s* George Cyril Rowley, *b* 18 Dec 1890 *Address* Bunessan, Mull

HILL, Lt.-Col Gerald Ernest Montague, D S O 1916, *b* 1876 Entered East Lancashire Regt 1896, Captain, 1906, Major, 1915, Lt-Col 1921, served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D S O, Legion of Honour, prisoner 1918) retired pay, 1926 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

H I L L, Lieut.-Col Gerald Victor Wilmot, D S O 1915, Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b* Hounslow, 24 Aug 1887 *s* of late Brig.-Gen Augustus West Hill, C B, *m* 1916, Enid Geraldine O Bryen Callaghan *Educ* United Services College, Westward Ho!, Woolwich Entered Army, 1906 Lieut 1908, Capt 1913, Bt Maj 1916 Bt Lt Col 1918, Major, 1928 served European, War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O and two bars), G S O 3rd grade, 1915 Brigade Major, 1915, commanded 8th Batt The Suffolk Regt, 1916 18, and 7th Batt The Suffolk Regt, 1918 19 *Recreations* represented Ireland in the International Cross Country Race at Glasgow in 1907, Shropshire County Hockey Club, 1907 9, Kent County Hockey Club, 1911 14, Army Football team *v* Dutch Army, 1913-14, Army Hockey team, 1913 14, 1919 20, 1921-22, Combined Services Hockey team, 1921-1922 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

H I L L, Grace Livingston (Mrs Thomas Franklin Hill), *b* 16 April 1865, *d* of Rev Charles Montgomery Livingston, and Marcia Macdonald *m* 1892, Rev Thomas F Hill, two *d* *Publications* Marcia Schuyler, Phoebe Deane, Miranda, Dawn of the Morning, The City of Fire, The Tryst Cloudy Jewel, Exit Betty, The Search, The Red Signal, The War Romance

of the Salvation Army, The Enchanted Barn; The Girl from Montana, Lo, Michael!, The Mystery of Mary, The Best Man, The Obsession of Victoria Gracen, The Finding of Jasper Holt, Ariel Custer, Not Under the Law, A New Name, Coming Through the Rye, Job's Niece, The White Flower, The Witness, The Voice in the Wilderness, The Man of the Desert, Crimson Roses, Blue Ruin, Duskin, The Prodigal Girl, Ladybird *Address* 215 Cornell Avenue, Swarthmore, Pa, U S A *T* Swarthmore 464

HILL, Col Henry Cecil de la Montague, C B 1915, C M G 1917, late The Buffs, *b* 26 Jan 1864, *s* of late G W Hill, Denton Hall, Lancashire, *m* 1893, *d* of late J Parkinson, Lieut 18th Hussars, four *s* *Educ* Harrow Entered army, 1886, Captain, 1895, Major 1902, Lt Col 1910, Col 1913, Assist Instructor, School of Musketry, 1902 7, Experimental Officer, 1901 4, Gen Staff Northern Command 1906 9, served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C B, C M G). *Club* United Service

HILL, Very Rev Henry Erskine, M A, D D, Provost of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Aberdeen, since 1914, Rector since 1912, *b* 16 March 1864, 3rd *s* of Rev E B Hill, Lochmaben, *m* 1898, Margaret, *d* of late Prof John B Cowan, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Dumfries Academy (2nd Armstrong Bursar), Edinburgh University, Theological College, Edinburgh (Urquhart Prizeman, 1st Class Prelim Theol). Curate, St. John's, Edinburgh, 1887, Curate in Charge, St George's, Maryhill, 1889, Rector of same, 1895 1912, Acting Chaplain to Troops, 1903, Canon of St Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1908, Member of Glasgow School Board, 1911, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Aberdeen, 1918 *Publications* St. Paul's Analogy of the Buried Grain, The Seven Parables of the Kingdom, Prospects of Reunion, Manual of Faith and Worship, The Parables of the Advent, The Parables of Redemption, Apocalyptic Problems The Master Teacher, sermons, pamphlets, articles in Expositor and other magazines *Recreations* chess, painting *Address* Cathedral House, 14 Bon Accord Crescent, Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen 401

HILL, Henry Staveley-, *see* Staveley Hill

HILL, Colonel Henry Warburton, C M G 1918 D S O 1917, R A, *b* 4 Feb 1877, *y* *s* of late Pearson Hill, and *g* *s* of Sir Rowland Hill, K C B, *m* 1918, Ellinor Janet Marcia, *o* *d* of Rowland Percy Walters, one *s* one *d* *Educ*. Bradfield College, R M A, Woolwich On Experimental Staff, Shoeburyness, 1906 9, served South African War (Queen's and King's medals, despatches), European War, went out with 7th Division, Oct 1914 (wounded at Ypres 1914, despatches thrice, C M G, D S O, Croix de Guerre), Commandant Anti Aircraft Defence School, 1925 29, Lefroy Gold Medal *Publications* articles in the R A Journal on artillery and ballistic questions, various inventions for artillery purposes and for anti aircraft guns *Recreations* various *Address* Woodhays, Chislehurst *Club* Army and Navy

HILL, Sir James, 1st Bt, *cr* 1916, M P (L) Bradford Central 1916 18, *b* Mar 1849, *m* 1875, two *s* one *d* Founded firm of James Hill & Sons, 1891, Freeman of City of Bradford, Chairman of Yorkshire Observer, Observer Budget, Keighley News, Bradford Daily and Weekly Telegraph, Chairman Local Directors, Barclay's Bank *Recreations* golf, motoring, shooting *Heir* *s* Arthur James Hill [*b* 18 Jan 1876, *m* 1898 Eleanor Beatrice Hindle, *d* of Thomas Duxbury of Temple Moyle, Darwen, four *d* *Address* Denton Park, Denton *Clubs* National Liberal, Liberal, Bradford] *Address* Hexton Manor, Hertfordshire, *T* Hitchin 125, Wellwood, Bradford, Yorks *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal

HILL, J. Arthur; *b* 4 Dec. 1872. *Educ* Thornton Grammar School, Bradford, preparing for a business career Manufacturer's manager to 1898, then invalided by heart wrench while cycling, recovery, 1918, Hon Associate of Society for Psychical Research, and member of Council *Publications* New Evidences in Psychical Research, Religion and Modern Psychology, Spiritualism and Psychical Research (People's Books series), Psychical Investigations, Man is a Spirit, Spiritualism, its History, Phenomena, and Doctrine, Psychical Miscellanea, Emerson and his Philosophy, From Agnosticism to Belief, Psychical Science and Religious Belief, articles in Contemporary Review, Nineteenth Century and After, National Review, Hibbert Journal Spectator, Chambers's Journal, etc. *Address* Claremont, Thornton, Bradford *T* Thornton 169

HILL, James Peter, F R S 1913, D Sc (Edin), Hon Sc D (Dubl), F Z S, Professor of Embryology, University of London, University College, since 1921, *b* Langside, Kennoway, Fifeshire, Scotland, 1873, *m* 1900, *e* *d* of late John Steele, C B, J P, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, Royal College of Science, London, University of Edinburgh Demonstrator of Biology, University of Sydney, 1892, and Lecturer on Embryology, 1904, Jodrell Professor of Zoology, University of London, University College 1906-21, Bell Baxter Natural Science Scholar, Gunning Prizeman George Heriot Fellow, Edinburgh University, Mueller Medallist, Australian Association Advancement of Science, 1906 *Publications* various papers on Zoological subjects and on the Embryology of the Monotremata and Marsupialia *Recreation* golf *Address* Kanimbla, Dollis Avenue, Finchley, N 3 *T* Finchley 3775 *Club* Athenæum

HILL, Major-General John, C B 1918 D S O 1899, Indian Army retired, *b* Bangalore, 14 Jan 1866 *e* *s* of Major General W Hill and Charlotte Miller, *d* of Beauchamp Colclough Urquhart, Meldrum and Byth, Scotland *Educ* Bedford, Sandhurst Entered army, 1887, gazetted to 52nd Light Infantry, transferred to 15th Sikhs, Captain, 1898, Major, 1905 Lt Col 1913, served in Lushai Campaign, 1889 (medal and clasp), 2nd Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp) Chitral relief force, 1895 (medal and clasp), Tirah field force 1897 (3 clasps, despatches, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, 1914 Star, Bt Col, C B), Bt Col 1915, A D C to the King, 1916, retired 1920, 3rd Cl Order of the White Eagle of Serbia 2nd Cl Order of the Nile *Recreation* golf

HILL, Rt Rev John Charles, D D *b* 22 May 1862, *e* *s* of late John Sheriff Hill *m* 1893, Rosomond, *d* of Weston Parry, one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College Cambridge Ordained, 1887 Curate of the Harrow School Mission, Latimer Road, Kensington, 1887 90 Rotherham, 1890 93 Rector of Halesowen, 1893 1909, Rural Dean of Dudley, 1903 9, Hon Canon of Worcester, 1907 9, Rector of Bury 1909 30, Rural Dean of Bury, 1912 24, Bishop Suffragan of Hulme 1924-30, Chairman of the Council of Rossall School 1919, Hon Canon of Coventry, 1920 1922, Hon Canon of Manchester, 1922 24 Proctor in Convocation 1922 24 *Address* Harrow Cottage, Long Ditton, Surrey *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

HILL, John Charles Holden, D S O 1916, late Lieut. the Worcestershire Regt, *b* 1892, son of Rev H A Hill, Rector of Wordsley, Staffordshire, and Mrs Hill (*née* Millar) of Edinburgh *m* 1918, Gladys Mabel Freer, *e* *d.* of Tom P Harris, Hillfields, Pedmore, Worcestershire *Educ* Winchester, Magdalen College, Oxford Private in 16th Middlesex, Com in Worcestershire Regt (T F), Jan 1916 (D S O, de

spatches, Italian Silver Medal Al Valore Militaro). *Recreations* anything and everything unmilitary *Address* Western Road, West Hagley, Stourbridge

HILL, J Smith, B A., B Sc , J P Cumberland, *b* 12 May 1866, *s* of P L Hill, Trowbridge, Wilts, *m.* 1896, Annie, *d* of late John Todd, Mereside, Bromfield, and *widow* of Dr H J Webb, B Sc , one *s* three *d Educ.* Corsham School, Wilts , Cowley College, New Barnet, London University Matriculated at London Univ 1882, B A. Degree, 1885, graduated B Sc. 1889, with honours in Botany, Member Cumberland County Council, 1907 10, co opted as External Member of County Education Committee, 1913, Income Tax Commissioner, 1913, life member, by examination (Second Prizeman), Royal Agricultural Society of England, awarded Vellum of Royal Humane Society, 1891, and Council Gold Medal of Surveyors Institution 1905, Principal of Aspatria Agricultural College, near Carlisle, 1894 1916, Resident Agent for Greystoke Castle Estate, Cumberland, 1916 26 *Publications* occasional articles in agricultural press *Recreations* cycling, golf *Address* Spring Bank, Braithwaite, Keswick

HILL, Laurence Carr, D S O 1919, M C , late Major R E , on staff of Rio Tinto Coy , Spain, since 1912, *b* 19 June 1890, *e* and *o surv s* of late Alexander Hill and Mrs Hill, late of Merrylee, Northwood, Middlesex, and *g s* of late Laurence Hill, Hillhead, Glasgow *m* 1920, Nan Brolochan, *e d* of Dr R Russell Ross, Rio Tinto, Spain, and *g d* of late Lt - Col A Aitken Ross, two *s Educ.* St Lawrence College, Ramsgate, Royal School of Mines, S Kensington, A R S M , B Sc (Lond), A I M M , served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O , M C) *Address* Minas de Rio Tinto, Provincia de Huelva, Spain

HILL, Sir Leonard Erskine, Kt , *cr* 1930, M B , F R S , Fellow of University College, London, Hon A R I B A , late Director of the Department of Applied Physiology, National Institute of Medical Research, Mount Vernon, Hampstead, President, Association Sanitary Inspectors, Member of the Navy Medical Advisory Board, late Member of Army Medical Advisory Board, *b* 2 June 1866, *s* of late Dr G Birkbeck Hill , *m* 1891, Janet Alexander, four *s* two *d Educ* Haileybury, University College, London, late Member of Senate, London University, and Professor of Physiology, London Hospital *Publications* The Physiology and Pathology of the Cerebral Circulation, Manual of Physiology, Physiology for Beginners, Sunshine and Open Air, (with A Campbell) Health and Environment, (with Mark Clement) Common Colds, 1929, Science of Ventilation and Open Air Treatment Report to Med Res Council, 1919 editor of Recent and Further Advances of Physiology, physiological papers on the circulation of the blood, cerebral anæmia, caisson disease, and divers palsy, ventilation, action of light, etc , in the Physiological Journal and Trans and Proc Royal Society *Recreations* landscape and animal painting *Address* Nicholls Wood, Amersham Road, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks

HILL, L Raven-, *see* Raven Hill

HILL, Hon Lionel Laughton, M P , J P , Premier, Treasurer and Minister of Education, South Australia, 1926 27, and since 1930, *m* 1908, E E Attrill, one *s* one *d Educ* Public Schools, South Australia Municipal Councillor in Kensington Norwood Corporation, 1911 17, Past President of the Australian Labour Party, South Australian branch, Premier of South Australia, Member of Parliament for East Torrens 1915 17 Port Pirie since 1918, Commissioner of Public Works and Minister of Education and Minister of Industry, 1924 26, Leader of the Opposition in the House of Assembly, 1927-30 *Address* 19 Edward Street, Norwood, S Australia. *T* Norwood 1851

HILL, Matthew Davenport, Assistant Master, Eton, 1896 1927, *b* London, 17 July 1872, 2nd *s* of late M Berkeley Hill M B , F R C S , *y s* of late M D Hill, Q C , Recorder of Birmingham, and Alice Campbell, *y d* of late Sir Thomas Howell, grandnephew of late Sir Rowland Hill, K C B *Educ* Eton Scholar of Eton, 1885, Scholar of New College, Oxford, 1890, 1st Class Final Honour School of Natural Science, 1894, Naples Biological Studentship, M A., Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, Owens College, Manchester, 1895 *Publications* Researches on Animal Cytology, Eton Nature Study, Eton and Elsewhere, 1928 *Recreations* farming, bee keeping, fishing *Address* Uplands, Ledbury *T* Ledbury 60 *T A* Uplands, Ledbury *M* UX 1720 *Club* Travellers'

HILL, Sir Maurice, Hon Mr Justice Hill, Kt., *cr* 1916, Judge of Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division, High Court of Justice, since 1917, *e s* of G Birkbeck Hill, D C L *b* 1862, *m* 1891, Berta (*d* 1924), *d* of G B Hadwen of Kebroyd Halifax, two *s Educ* Haileybury, Balliol College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1888, K C 1910 *Address* 17 Hillside, S W 19 *I* Wimbledon, 1467

HILL, Nathaniel R H A *Address* R Hibernian Academy, Dublin

HILL, Rear-Admiral Richard A S., C B E 1930, Rear-Admiral in charge Hong Kong, 1928-30 *b* 2 April 1880 2nd *s* of Capt A B G Sandys Hill, Rifle Brigade, and *g s* of Lord George Hill, unmarried *Educ* H M S Britannia Served in Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal), European War, 1914-18, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Capt 1918, Commodore 1928, Rear Admiral, 1930, A D C to the King, 1929 *Address* c/o Admiralty S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

HILL, Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Robert, K C B , *cr* 1922, K C M G *cr* 1919, C B 1918, C V O 1912 M V O 1906, *b* 25 July 1865, *s* of Samuel Hill M D , F R C S (Ed Hon) 1919, F R C S 1923, Honorary Surgeon to the King, 1928, Knight of Grace, Director General Admiralty Medical Department 1919-23, Principal Medical Officer, Grand Fleet, 1916 19, Battle of Jutland (despatches, Distinguished Service Medal, U S America, St Stanislaus, Russia), retired, 1923 *Address* 8 Whitehall Court, S W 1 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Naval, Portsmouth Royal St George s Golf, Sandwich

HILL, Lt -Colonel Robert Montagu, C B E , 1919 retired, *b* 1872 *e s* of late Robert Hill Littler, Chichester Park Belfast *m* 1900, Gertrude, *o d* of late Frederick W Drinkwater, Newport Road, Cardiff, two *d Educ* Royal Belfast Academical Institution Gazetted Royal Antrim Artillery, 1897, Captain, 1900, attached R G A during South African War, 1900 2, Staff Captain, Siege Artillery, Lydd, 1902, Acting 4th Class Ordnance Officer, 1903, Adjutant, Antrim R G A 1904 8, Major, 1908, Lieut Colonel, 1914, C R A Northern District, Irish Command, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Silverstream House Greenisland, Co Antrim *T A* Greenisland *T* Whiteabbey 14

HILL, Captain Sidney Arthur Geary, D S O 1918, R N (retired) *b* 5 Aug 1881, *e s* of late Col Arthur Hill, Royal Engineers, *m* 1912, Gladys Mary, *o d* of late Rev Edward Child, one *s Educ* South Lodge School, Lowestoft, H M S Britannia Served in H M S Dido, North China, Boxer Rebellion, 1900 (China medal), Lieutenant, 1908, Commander, 1917, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O , American Distinguished Service Cross), retired list, 1927, promoted Captain and

appointed Hydrographic Dept, Admiralty *Address* Sandhurst Lodge, Sidcup, Kent. *T* Sidcup 602 *M* PF 6396

HILL, Thomas Arthur, M A, J P Notts, *b* 1854, 2nd *s* of late Thomas Hill, J P, Nottingham, *m* Norah Montgomerie, *o d* of late General Henry Hopkinson, C S I, Commissioner of Assam, one *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge Major, South Notts Yeomanry, 1906-9 *Address* Normanton House, Normanton on-the-Wolds, Plumtree, Notts *Club* Notts County

HILL, Sir Thomas Eustace, Kt, *cr* 1930, O B E, M A., D Hy (Hon), Durham University, M B, B Sc Edinburgh, F I C, late Medical Officer of Health to the County of Durham, School Medical Officer to the County Education Committee, Examiner in, Public Health to the University of Durham, President of the Association of County Medical Officers of Health, 1929 30, Member Departmental Midwives Committee, Member of the Consultative Council on Medical and allied services to the Ministry of Health, *b* Winson Green, nr Birmingham, *s* of late Dr Alfred Hill, Medical Officer of Health and Public Analyst for the City of Birmingham, etc, *m* Kate, *d.* of Edward Pritchard, Kingswood, Warwickshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* King Edward s High School, Birmingham, Edinburgh University Formerly Medical Officer, Birmingham Isolation Hospital and deputy Medical Officer of Health, Birmingham, Medical Officer of Health, South Shields Borough, 1890-2, Professor of Public Health, Durham University, College of Medicine, 1911 20 President of the Northern Branch Society of Medical Officers of Health 1905 and 1921 22, President of the North of England Branch of the British Medical Association, 1921 22, President of the Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1921 22, etc *Publications* numerous articles and papers on chemical and public health subjects, as well as official reports *Recreations* golf, tennis, and motoring *Address* Stone Crouch, Parkstone, Dorset *T A* Parkstone *I* Parkstone 227 *M* UP 4000 *Clubs* Royal Societies, County, Durham

HILL, Thomas George, D Sc, A R C S, F L S, Professor of Plant Physiology in the University of London, Head of the Department of Botany and Director of the Botanical Laboratories, University College, London Major (T F Ret) *b* London, 13 Feb 1876, *s* of Henry William Hill *Educ* St Olave s, Royal College of Science Lecturer on General Biology in the Medical School of St Thomas s Hospital, London, Lecturer on Botany, Goldsmiths College, Reader in Vegetable Physiology in the University of London *Publications* Chemistry of Plant Products, 1913 (with Dr P Haas), The Essentials of Illustration, 1915, numerous papers, chiefly on the anatomy, ecology and physiology of plants *Recreation* gardening and painting *Address* Hambledon, Godalming

HILL, Colonel (temp Brig) Walter Pitts Hendy, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late R Fusiliers, Brigadier i/c Administration, Northern Command, since 1929, *b* 10 June 1877, *s* of J Ledger Hill, J P, late of Bulford Manor, Wilts *m* 1910, Phyllis Gertrude Sandars of Scampton, Lincolnshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Served S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal three clasps, King s medal two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, D S O, C M G) to command 2nd Loyal Regiment, 1924, G S O I Staff College, Camberley, 1928-29

HILL, Col Sir Wm Alexander, K C B, *cr* 1911, C B 1897, D L, J P, Hon Colonel in the Army and late Lieutenant Colonel commanding 3rd Battalion Gloucestershire Regt *b* 5 Dec 1846, *o s* of late William Hill of The Leigh, Gloucestershire, *m* Clara Helena Morgan (*d* 1917), *d* of Francis Higgins, 1870 *Educ* Eton, Pembroke College, Oxford *Recreations* shooting, military regimental history *Club* United Service

HILL, Hon William Caldwell, *b* 14 April 1866, *s* of John Hill, *m* 1892, Lucy Isabella Shields *Educ* State Schools President of Farmers Union, Victoria, 1916 20, Growers' Representative Australian Wheat Board, 1915 21, Chairman of Victorian Wheat Corporation, 1921-22, now a Director, Chairman of Phosphate Co of Australia, Member of Federal House of Representatives for Echuca 1919 29, Minister for Works and Railways, Commonwealth of Australia, 1924 28, President River Murray Commission, 1924 28, Chairman Federal Aid Roads Board, 1925 28 *Address* Merribank, 21 Rose Street, Ivanhoe Victoria, Parliament House, Canberra, Australia

HILL, William George John, C B E 1923, M Inst T, Major, Union Defence Force, System Manager, S African Railways and Harbours, Natal System, since 1930, *b* 5 Jan 1876, *s* of late Charles John Hill, *m* 1914, Ellen Margaret Monica, *d* of Frederick Michael Ringer, Heilbron, O F S, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Mary s, Essendon, King s College, London English Civil Service, 1892, Great Northern Railway, 1896-1901, Imperial Military Railways, C S A Railways and South African Railways since 1901, Bookkeeper, 1903, Chief Expenditure Auditor, 1905, Acting Chief Bookkeeper, 1908, Accountant, Engineering Dept, 1908, Acting Chief Clerk, 1909, Principal Expenditure Clerk for Union, 1910 Assistant Superintendent, Operating and Commercial, East London, 1913 Acting Superintendent, 1914, Control Officer, Rail head (S W A), 1915, District Superintendent Military Railways, Karibib, 1915, Assistant Superintendent, various branches, Johannesburg, 1915-17, Acting Financial Assistant to General Manager, 1916 and 1919, Staff Assistant to G M, 1917, Outside Superintendent, 1919, Acting Chief Assistant to G M, 1921 and 1922, Chief Assistant to General Manager 1928, Divisional Superintendent Port Elizabeth, 1925, System Manager Cape Midland System, 1928, Transvaal Western System 1929, Special Representative to Rhodesia 1922, Represented South Africa at International Railway Congress in England, 1925, Chairman Appeal Board, 1915 19, Chairman Conciliation Board, 1925 27, served with I M R Boer War (Queen s Medal), with Rand Light Infantry in 1913 disturbances with 2nd Transvaal Scottish as Lieut and Capt, Rebellion and S W A Campaign, 1914 15, and as Major and S O Rlys on Staff of G O C in C (1914 15 Star, Allies and Victory), Lieutenant, Transvaal Volunteers, 1904, Captain, 1909 Major, Union Defence Force, 1915 *Publications* Various articles on Railway Work *Recreations* golf, motoring, boy scouts, sport generally *Address* 371 Currie Road, Durban, S A *T A* Railways *Clubs* Civil Service Capetown, Durban, Durban

HILL, William Henry, M A Oxon Licencié en Droit, Paris, British Judge, Anglo Turkish Arbitral Tribunal, Constantinople Turkey, *b* 31 Jan 1872, *s* of late Henry Hill Great Western Railway, Swindon, *m* Mary Agnes, *d* of Rev F W Quilter, D D, one one *d* *Educ* King s School, Worcester Lincoln College, Oxford, Paris University Ministry of Education, Cairo, Egyptian Government, Lecturer, Khedivial School of Law Cairo, Director, 1907-12, Chief Inspector of Native Tribunals, Ministry of Justice, 1912 14, Judge, Mixed Tribunal First Instance, Cairo 1914 17, Judge, Native Court of Appeal, Cairo 1917 25, Lecturer on Mohammedan and Turkish Law, University College, University of London,

1928, Anglo-Turkish Arbitral Tribunal, Constantinople, 1929, Medjidieh 3rd Class, Nile 3rd Class *Recreations* formerly rowing, cricket, football, now lawn tennis, gardening, *Address* Ghyllmead, Crowborough, Sussex *T A* Crowborough *L* Crowborough 225 *M* Y L 8166 *Club* Crowborough Beacon Golf

HILL, William Kirkpatrick, B A Lond *b* Edmonton, 1862, 3rd *s* of Rev S J Hill of Berhampore, *m* 1895, Eleanor Margaret, *d.* of J L Childs, J P, Portsmouth, one *d* *Educ* School for Sons of Missionaries, Blackheath, University College School, University College, London Prizeman, University of London, Assistant Master, University College School, and Second Master of its Hampstead Preparatory Branch, Head Master, Kentish Town High School, B P D S Co, Editor of Educational Review, Examiner and Inspector of Schools, Superintendent of Examinations, House Secretary, and Secretary to Finance Committee University of London *Publications* William Henry Widgery, Schoolmaster (biography) Modern Ideals of Education (Contemporary Review) Responsibility of Parents for Failure in Modern Education Essential Equality of Man and Woman (Westminster Review), Educational Movements in England (School Review, Chicago), various articles in Educational Review of America, Journal of Education and Educational Times, Under Three Kings (historical romance, 1907), Edwin Trafford, Altruist (economic romance, 1908) *Recreations* music and painting *Address* 14 Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 2284

HILL, William Thomson, Editor Sunday Graphic, *b* Peterborough 1875, 2nd *s* of Walter Hill, Peterborough, and Mary Jane, *er d* of William Cockey, Fromé, *m* 1900, Edith Gertrude, *e d* of Henry Jackson, Leighton Buzzard, no *c* *Educ* King's School, Peterborough (a King's Scholar) Engaged in journalism since 1893 in Luton, Leighton Buzzard, Warwick, Manchester, and Fleet Street, Morning Leader, Daily Mail, Daily News, Daily Sketch, Evening Standard, Daily Chronicle, First Editor Sunday Graphic, served H M Forces, 1916-19, as private, 2/5 and 2/4 the Buffs, Lieut R N V R, Captain R A F *Address* 8 Makepeace Avenue, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mountview 6581 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

HILL-CLIMO, *see* Climo

HILL-DILLON, Lt -Col S S, *see* Dillon

HILL-KELLY, His Honour Judge S A, *see* Kelly

HILL-TREVOR, family name of **Baron Trevor**

HILL-TREVOR, *see* Trevor

HILL-WALKER, Maj Alan Richard, V C, late Northampton Regt, *b* 12 July 1859, *e s* of late Capt Hill, Chief Constable North Riding of Yorkshire, and Frances Miriam, *d* of T Walker, Maunby Hall, Thirsk, *m* 1902, Muriel Lilias Oliphant, *d* of late T S Walker of Maunby Hall, Thirsk [assumed the additional name of Walker, 1902], two *s* Joined North York Rifles, 1877, 58th Regt, 1879, served Zulu War, 1879 (medal), Boer War, 1881, Battles of Laing's Nek (despatches, V C), Ingogo, Majuba Hill (severely wounded), A A G, Mandalay, Burma, 1897, Tirah Campaign, 1897 *Recreations* hunting, shooting—sport of all kinds *Address* Maunby Hall, Thirsk, Yorkshire *Clubs* Army and Navy, Yorkshire, York

See also Brig Gen Cecil Hill

HILL-WOOD, Major Sir Samuel (Hill), 1st Bt *cr* 1921, J P, D L, *e s* of late Samuel Wood, Moorfield, Derbyshire *b* 1872, *m* 1899, Hon Decima Bateman Hanbury, 6th *d* of 2nd Lord Bateman, four *s* Contested High Peak Division, Jan 1910, M P (C) High Peak Division, Derbyshire, 1910-29, assumed surname of Hill Wood in lieu of Wood, 1910 *Heir s* Basil Samuel Hill [*b* 5 Feb 1900, *m.* 1925, Hon Joan Brand, *e d* of 3rd Viscount Hampden, *q v*, one *s*, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* 58 Montagu Square, W 1 *Address* 52 Eaton Place, S W, Moorfield, Glossop, Derbyshire *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors

HILLARD, Rev Albert Ernest, D D, High Master of St Paul's 1905-27, *b* 8 Dec 1865, *s* of late Rev Charles Hillard, *m* 1890, Daisy Emma, *d* of late James Johnstone, Stroud, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford 1st Class Mods 1887, B A 1st Class Lit Hum 1889 Chaplain and Master at Clifton Coll, Bristol, 1890-99, Headmaster of Durham School, 1899-1905 *Publications* Life of Christ, General Editor of Books of the Bible, Editor Four Gospels and the Acts, North and Hillard's Latin and Greek Composition (joint author). *Address* Braeside, Seale, near Farnham, Surrey *T* Runfold 13

HILLARD, Frederick Arthur, M A, Headmaster, Royal Grammar School, Worcester, 1899-1926, *b* 1868, *s* of late Rev Charles Hillard, *m* 1905, Mary Loraine, *d* of Capt Eustace B L Bevan, Royal West Kent Regiment, five *s*. *Educ* New College, Eastbourne, Merton College, Oxford Assistant Master Wyggeston School, Leicester, 1894-99 *Recreations* motoring and cricket. *Address* The Whiteladies, Worcester *T* Worcester 329

HILLARY, Albert Ernest, J P, M P (L) Harwich Division of Essex, 1922-24, *b* 20 Jan 1868, *s* of John Hillary, Dans Castle, Tow Law, Co Durham, *m* 1897, Annie Maud Mary, *d* of William Bartleet, Sparkhill, one *s* one *d* Late Managing Director of Carsons, Ltd, chocolate manufacturers, Glasgow Contested Barnard Castle, 1918 *Address* Elm Park, Ardleigh, nr Colchester *T* Ardleigh 21 *Club* National Liberal

HILLIAM, Brig -Gen Edward, C B 1919, C M G 1917, D S O 1916, *b* Willesby Hall, Spalding, Dec 1865, *s* of Capt T Hilliam, Royal South Lincoln Militia, *m* Letitia, *d* of Arthur Wallace of London, Ont, no *c* *Educ* Spalding Grammar School Soldier in 17th Lancers, 1888-93, R N W M Police, Canada 1893-1900, served South African War, 1900-2, S A Constabulary, 1902-5, retired and took to fruit ranching in British Columbia, immediately on outbreak of war, 1914, rejoined and went to France as Adjutant 5th Canadian Batt, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O and bar, C M G, C B) *Address* Sorrento, B C, Canada

HILLIARD, Edward, *b* 20 Nov 1867 *s* of Captain G E Anstruther Hilliard of Ickenham, Uxbridge, *m* 1897, Kathleen M A, *d* of Rev A H Arden, reader in Tamil etc, Cambridge University one *s* three *d* *Educ* Malvern College, Magdalen College, Oxford, M A, B C L, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897, Home Circuit and Kent Sessions, Fellow Tutor in Law and Senior Bursar of Balliol Coll, 1905-26, Chairman of the Oxford Estates Bursars, 1908-26, Examiner in the Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1911-13, Senior Proctor of the University of Oxford, 1915-16, Chairman of the Board, Faculty of Law, 1916-17, Official in War Trade Intelligence Department and Foreign Office, 1916-19, Trustee and Hon Secretary of Jowett Memorial Fund *Publications* The Balliol College Register *Recreations* gardening, Spanish *Address* Woodlawns, Bunch Lane, Haslemere *T* Haslemere 101 *Clubs* New University, Royal Automobile

HILLIARD, Harvey, C B E 1922, M R C S (Eng), L R C P and D P H (Lond), M D (Zurich), Consulting Anæsthetist Royal Dental Hospital, late Lecturer on Anæs

thetics at the Medical School, lately Lieut R.A.F., Medical Service, Hon Medical Officer Royal Air Force Club, Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Glass Sellers, Originator of the Empire Hospital for Paying Patients, late Anæsthetist to King George Military Hospital, the French Hospital, and Charing Cross Hospital, late Instructor in Anæsthetics at London Hospital, *e. s.* of late Robert Harvey Hilliard, M D, F R C S Ed, *m.* 1st, 1900, Charlotte Hazell, two *s*, 2nd, 1925, Margaret Rustat, *d* of late Dr A Hemsted *Educ* Epsom College, Charing Cross Hospital, St George's Hospital. Formerly Demonstrator of Anatomy, Charing Cross Hospital, and Resident Medical Superintendent of St. George's, Hanover Square Provident Dispensary, joined the Colonial Medical Service as Registrar in Charge Ceylon Medical College and Assistant to P C M O, Lecturer on Public Health, Ceylon Medical College and Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, Colombo (*Publications* A Method of prolonging Nitrous Oxide Anæsthesia in Dental Practice, Ethyl Chloride as an Anæsthetic in General Practice, The Administration of Anæsthetics to Children, A Plea for the Infants, Some Meteorological Effects upon Nitrous Oxide Anæsthesia, and (with Mr F Coleman) Anæsthetics in Dental Surgery, The Medical Perspective of Multiple Extractions and other Major Dental Operations, 1928 *Address* Little Clarendon House, Clarendon Place, Hyde Park Gardens, W 2 *T* Paddington 6611; Bucks Cottage, Bucks Green, Sussex, *T* Rudgwick 34 *Club* Royal Air Force

HILLIER, Frank Norton, *b* 2 Feb 1894, 2nd *s* of late F J Hillier, a Director of the Daily News, *m* 1917, Kathleen, *y d* of John Platts Hughes, Berkswell, Warwickshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College Assistant Paris Correspondent of the Daily News, 1912-13, on the staff of the Daily Mail, 1913-22, Special Correspondent, France, U S A, and other appointments, Assistant New York Correspondent, Daily Mail and Times, 1919 22, later appointed London Correspondent, New York Sun, joined Westminster Gazette, 1924 Managing Editor of the Westminster Gazette until amalgamation with Daily News, and then on staff of Daily News, Royal Field Artillery (Special Reserve), 1915-19 (M C). *Publications* Essays and articles on foreign affairs and industrial relations. *Recreations* music boxing *Address* Worcester Lodge, 25 Love lace Gardens, Surbiton *T* Kingston 6056

HILLIER, George Lacy, Member London Stock Exchange, *b* Sydenham, 6 June 1856, *e s* of Frederick and Maria Ann Hillier *Educ* privately, through ill health Amateur Champion at all distances, bicycle and tricycle, 1881, one of the founders of the National Cyclists Union and Cyclists Touring Club *Publications* The Cycling Volume, Badminton Library, The Art of Ease in Cycling, Training, published in Germany, The Potterers Club, novel, The Weston Diamond, novel, etc *Recreations* cycling, walking, running, swimming *Address* 4 Queen Victoria Street, E.C 4 *T A* Gervase, Stock, London *T* Central 0162 *Clubs* C T C, N C U, Stanley, Brixton Ramblers Cycle, Fellowship of Old Time Cyclists

HILLINGDON, 3rd Baron, *cr* 1856, **Arthur Robert Mills,** D L, Bt. 1868, partner in Glyn, Mills and Co, Bankers, and a Director of Union Bank of Australia, *b* 19 Oct 1891, *s* of 2nd Baron and Hon. Alice Marion Harbord, 2nd *d* of 5th Baron Suffield *S* father, 1919, *m.* 1916, Hon Edith Mary Winifred Cadogan, *d.* of late Viscount Chelsea one *s.* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Went with West Kent Yeomanry to Gallipoli, Sep 1915, recalled on death of brother to stand for Parliament, transferred to Reserve of Officers, May 1916, M P (U) Uxbridge Division of Middlesex, 1915 18. Owns about 4500 acres *Heir s* Hon Charles Hedworth Mills, *b* 12 Jan. 1922 *Address* Hillingdon Court, Uxbridge, Wildernesse, Sevenoaks *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, Marlborough

HILLS, His Honour Judge Eustace Gilbert, K C 1919, J P, Judge County Courts Circuit No 8 (Cumberland, etc) since 1929, Chairman of Cumberland Quarter Sessions since 1930, *y s* of late Herbert Augustus Hills of Highhead Castle, Cumberland, Judge of Appeal, International Courts, Alexandria, Egypt, *m* 1st, 1899, Margaret Blanche (*d* 1904), 2nd *d* of 1st Baron Phillimore, 2nd, 1910, Nina Louisa, 2nd *d* of 1st Baron Shuttleworth, *q v*, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Called to the Bar, 1894, Bencher, Inner Temple, 1924, Referee under the Contributory Pensions Act, 1926 29, Member of the Council of Legal Education, 1926-29 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Tolson Hall, Kendal *T* Burneside 11 *Club* Brooks's

HILLS, Rt Hon John Waller, P C 1929, D C L (Durham) M P (U) Ripon Division of Yorkshire since Dec 1925, J P Cumberland, *b* 1867, 2nd *s* of late Herbert Augustus and Anna Hills of Highhead Castle, Cumberland, *m.* 1897, Stella (*d* 1897), *d.* of late Herbert Duckworth *Educ.* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Captain (Oct 1914) 4th Batt Durham Light Infantry, Major (Oct 1915) and Acting Lt Col (July 1916) 20th Batt Durham L I, wounded, 30 Sep 1916, M P (U) Durham City, 1906-18, (Co U) Durham City Division, 1918 22, Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1922-23 *Publications* A Summer on the Test, 1924, The Finance of Government, 1925 *Address* 98 Mount Street, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 1815, Highhead Castle Carlisle *Club* Brooks's

HILLS, Reginald Playfair, O B E, M C, Recorder of Winchester since 1925, Barrister-at-law, *b* 1877, *y s* of late O I, Hills, solicitor, 15 John Street, Bedford Row, W C *Educ* Malvern, St John's College Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903, Served Board of Education, Whitehall, 1903 6, Capt 6th K O S B, Major, D A A G Fourth, Second, and Rhine Armies, 1914 19 (O B E M C, despatches four times) *Recreations* fishing, walking, lawn tennis *Address* 5 Collingham Road, S W 5, 4 Elm Court, Temple, E C *T* Central 3110 *T A* 22 Temple, London *Clubs* Windham, Royal Automobile

HILLYARD, Commander George Whiteside, R N retired, late Secretary of All England Lawn Tennis Club, *b* Hanwell Middlesex, 6 Feb 1864, *m* Blanche, *d* of Charles Bentley Bingley *Publication* Forty Years of First class Lawn Tennis *Address* Pulborough Sussex *Club* Garrick

HILTON, Cecil, Director of cotton spinning companies in Oldham, Accrington, and Middleton, *b* 1884 M P (U) Bolton, 1924 29 *Address* Oakwood, Fairhaven Road, St Anne's on Sea *T* St. Anne's 522

HILTON, Prof Harold, M A, D Sc Professor of Mathematics, University of London, since 1912, Head of Mathematical Department, Bedford College, since 1907, *b* 22 Oct 1876 *e s* of Rev H G Hilton, *m* Edith Marsley, *d* of Rev J Skinner Jones, no *c* *Educ* Lancing College, Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Junior Mathematical Exhibitioner and Senior Mathematical Scholar, University of Oxford, Prize Fellow of Magdalen College Oxford, 1898 1905, M A. 1902, D Sc 1913 Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics, University College, Bangor, N Wales, 1902 7, member of the Councils of the London Mathematical Society, 1915 29, and the Mineralogical Society, 1908 11, 1913 16, 1918 21, 1923 29 *Publications* Mathematical Crystallography, 1908, Theory of Finite Groups, 1908, Homogeneous Linear Substitutions, 1914, Plane Algebraic Curves,

1920, various papers on Mathematical and Crystallographic subjects *Address* Bedford College, Regent's Park, N W 1

HILTON, Harold Horsfall, Editor of Golf Illustrated since 1913, Amateur Golf Champion, 1900, 1901, 1911, and 1913, runner up, 1891, 1892, and 1896, Open Golf Champion, 1892 and 1897, Irish Open Champion, 1897, 1900, 1901, 1902, Amateur Golf Champion, U S A, 1911, *b* West Kirby, Cheshire, 12 Jan 1869 *Educ* Norfolk County School *Publications* Modern Golf (America) My Golf ing Reminiscences, 1907 *Address* Manor Golf Club, Ashford, Middlesex *Clubs* Golfers, Royal Liverpool Golf, Hoylake, Formby Ashford Manor Royal North Devon

HILTON GREEN, Chetwode Charles Hamilton, Master North Cotswold Foxhounds *b* 1894, *s* of late Francis Hilton Green of Alderley, Glos, *m* 1929, Mrs Dorothy Brassey, *y d* of late Lord Henry Grosvenor *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, Sandhurst. Served R Wilts Yeomanry, 1914-15 The Royal Dragoons, 1915-20, served France, 1916-18 (wounded 1917), Master Mendip Foxhounds, 1921-24 *Club* Cavalry

HILTON-GREEN, Lt -Col Henry Francis Leonard, D S O, M C, late Gloucestershire Regiment, *b* Montreal, Canada, 1886, *s* of late Francis Hilton-Green, J P of Alderley Grange, Gloucestershire, *m* 1921, Isabel *d* of late Colonel Arthur William Capell, 12th Bengal Cavalry, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradfield College Entered Army, 1906, served European War, France and Salonika, some time commanded 10th Devon Regt (despatches five times, Legion of Honour, Star of Rumania), retired pay 1929 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, tennis *Club* Army and Navy

HILTON-SIMPSON, Melville William; Traveller and Ethnologist, *b* 1881, *o c* of late Rev William Hilton and Emma Ellen Soames, surname of Simpson added 1888, *m* 1911, Helen Dorothy, *e d* of Malcolm Douglas Mackenzie, late of Bombay Civil Service, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Exeter College, Oxford, B Sc Travelled Barbary States and Sahara, 1903 6 accompanied Mr E Torday on an ethnological expedition to the Kasai Basin, Belgian Congo, to collect for Dept of Ethnography, British Museum, and first traversed the country of the Bakongo and Bashilele, 1907-9, from 1912, excluding the period of the war, has, with his wife, been engaged in a detailed ethnological study of Berber hill tribes in Southern Algeria, among whom they have spent seven winters to date, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1927, Corresponding Member of Royal Belgian Geographical Society, F R G S, F Z S, F R A I, member of the Geographical Societies of Paris, America, and Algiers, and of other scientific bodies, served in European War on Western Front (1914-15 Star, Despatches, King's Certificate of Disablement), retired with rank of Captain *Publications* Algiers and Beyond, Land and Peoples of the Kasai Among the Hill-folk of Algeria, Arab Medicine and Surgery, numerous papers for the Journals of various societies, mainly on geographical and ethnological subjects *Recreations* stalking, rifle shooting *Address* Sole Street House, near Faversham, Kent *T A* Faversham *T* Faversham 9 *Club* Athenæum

HIMBURY, Sir William Henry, Kt, *cr* 1926, M A, Managing Director of the British Cotton Growing Association Member of Council of Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Director of Kassala Cotton Co Ltd, Director of the B C G A (Punjab), Ltd, Member of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture Hon M A Manchester University, 1930, Member of Council of Royal Geographical Society, 1930 *Publications* numerous connected with cotton growing within the British Empire *Recreations* travel, various *Address* 383 350 Royal Exchange Manchester *Clubs* Sports, Union, Manchester

HIME, Maj -Gen Henry Charles Rupert, D S O 1917, R A M C, M B, Ch B (Vict Univ), D P H, Leeds, *b* 8 Nov 1877, *s* of late T W Hime, M D, unmarried Served S African War, 1899 1902, European War, 1914 18 (D S O). *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

HINCHCLIFF, William Fryer, C B E, Engineer Captain, R N (retired), *m.*, one *d* *Educ* R N E College, Devonport. During service career was Chief Engineer H M Naval Yard, Sydney, N S W, Engineer Commander H M S Crescent Flag Ship, Cape Station, Chief Engineer H M Dockyard, Simons Town, Cape Colony, Engineer Commander H M Hindustan, 1909-12, etc Served World War as Engineer Captain on Staff of Rear-Admiral A S Lafone, C B E, R N, Senior Naval Officer Port of London, for Equipment and Repair of Admiralty vessels on Thames *Recreation* tennis *Club* Junior Army and Navy

HINCHCLIFFE, Hon Albert, M L C Queensland State Parliament, 1904 22, Business Manager, Worker Newspaper, Official Journal Queensland Labour Unions since its establishment, 1890, *b* Ashton under Lyne, Lancashire, 1860, *m*, one *s* *Educ* State School, Toowoomba, Queensland Emigrated to Queensland with parents, 1864, served apprenticeship as compositor on Darling Downs Gazette, Toowoomba, subsequently visited England, travelling for experience, was employed at Bemrose & Sons, Derby, returned to Queensland, 1882, became associated with Labour Movement, 1883, and been with it ever since, was one of three first Labour Candidates selected for State Parliament, 1888, Member of Commonwealth Royal Commission appointed in 1911 to inquire into Australian Sugar Industry, Member of Senate, Queensland University, 1916 *Address* Brisbane

HINCHINGBROOKE, Viscount, Alexander Victor Edward Paulet Montagu, *s s* and *heir* of 9th Earl of Sandwich, *b* 22 May 1906, *god son* of Queen Alexandra *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge

HINCHLEY, John William, Wh Sc, A R S M, F I C, M I Chem E, Professor, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S W, of Chemical Engineering since 1926 *b* Grantham, 21 Jan 1871, *m* Edith Mary Mason A R C A, R M S *Educ* Lincoln Grammar School, Imperial College of Science and Technology National Scholarship, 1892, Whitworth Exhibition, 1893, Whitworth Scholarship, 1896, Associate of the Royal School of Mines, 1896, Manager of the National Colour Photography Co (Joly process), 1897, Assistant to Oscar Guttmann, chemical engineer, 1899, Technical Head of the New Siamese Mint, Bangkok, 1903, Lecturer in Chemical Engineering Battersea Polytechnic, 1909, Lecturer at Imperial College of Science and Technology in Chemical Engineering, 1911, Consulting Chemical Engineer to several firms Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry and of the Chemical Society, Hon Sec of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, etc *Publications* Chemical Engineering Scientific Papers *Address* 55 Redcliffe Road, S W 10 *T* Kensington 5248 *Club* Chemical Industry

HINCHLIFFE, Alderman Sir James Peace, Kt, *cr* 1920 J P, Chairman of West Riding of Yorks County Council, *b* 1861, *m* 1886, Sarah Peace (*d* 1928), *d* of Joseph Dewhurst, of Denby Dale, Yorks. *Address* Inkerman House, Denby Dale, Huddersfield

HINCHLIFFE, William Algernon Simpson, J P M P (U) Sowerby Division of W R. Yorks, 1922 23, *b* 1880, *m* 1902, Helen, *d* of Hinchliffe Hinchliffe, of Cragg Hall, Yorks *Address* The Grange, Wetherby, Yorks *Club* Carlton

HIND, Arthur Mayger, O B E 1918, M A., F S A, Assistant-Keeper Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum, Landscape painter, *b* Burton on Trent, 26 Aug 1880, 2nd *s* of late Henry Robert Hind, F C S, *m.* 1912, Hon. Dorothy Alice Pakington, 3rd *d.* of 3rd Lord Hampton, three *d Educ* City of London School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1902, entered British Museum, 1903, Lieut A S C 1915, Capt 1916, Staff Capt 1917, D A Q M G and Major, 1918, served European War, France, 1915 19 (despatches thrice), Slade Professor of Fine Art in the University of Oxford, 1921 27, Charles Eliot Norton Professor of Poetry, Harvard University, 1930 31 *Publications* Works of Native and Foreign Line engravers in England from Henry VIII to the Commonwealth (British Museum, 1905), Short History of Engraving and Etching, 1908 (3rd ed, 1923) Catalogue of Early Italian Engravings in the British Museum, 1910, Great Engravers, 12 vols, 1911 13, Rembrandt s Etchings (2nd ed, 1923), Catalogue of Drawings by Dutch and Flemish Artists in the British Museum, 1915, Hollar and his Views of London, 1922, Piranesi and his Views of Rome, 1922, etchings of D Y Cameron, 1924, Drawings of Claude Lorrain, 1925, Claude Lorrain and Modern Art (Rede Lecture), 1926, contributions to the Burlington Magazine, etc *Address* 24 Campden Hill Square, W 8 *T* Park 2566 *Clubs* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts

HIND, Capt Hugh William, D S O 1918 M C, late 22nd Punjabis, Indian Army, *e s* of J E Hind, *m* 1918, Nora, *c d* of George Clinch, *q v*, two *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, M C), N -W Frontier, India 1919 (despatches) *Address* Saxstead, Marshall s Road, Sutton, Surrey

HIND, Rt Rev. John, *see* Fuh Kien, Bishop of

HIND, Rev Joseph, Hon Canon of St Edmundsbury and Ipswich and Rural Dean, M A, Rector of Felsham since 1895, and Gedding since 1903, *b* 23 Feb 1866, *s* of Rev William Marsden Hind, LL D, Rector of Honington, Suffolk, and Annie, *d* of John Wheelton *Educ* Ripon Grammar School, Clare College, Cambridge Curate of Holy Trinity, Rowbridge, 1889-91, Curate of Honington, and Vicar of Ixworth Thorpe, Suffolk, 1891-95, Hon Secretary Diocesan Missionary Council, Proctor in Convocation, Hon Life Governor of C M S, 1914 *Address* Felsham Rectory, Bury St Edmunds

HINDE, Brig -Gen Alan, C M G 1919, *b* 1876, *m* 1910, Sara Maud Gladys, *d* of John Leland, Drogheda Served S Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen s medal with three clasps, King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches C M G) *Address* Prospect House Great Cornard, Suffolk

HINDE, Rev Herbert William, M A, Hon C F, Vicar of Islington and Rural Dean since 1921, *b* 1877, 2nd *s* of late Frank P Hinde, Norwich, *m.* Kathleen, 4th *d* of late Alderman John Yeomans, Burton on Trent, two *d Educ* Private, Pembroke College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge Ordained 1900, Curate, St Andrews the Less, Barnwell, Cambridge, 1900 5, St James, Hatcham, S E, 1905 9, Vicar of St. John the Baptist, Ipswich, 1909 21, Chaplain, St. John's Home, Ipswich, 1909 21, East Suffolk Hospital, 1914-15, Ipswich Workhouse and Infirmary, 1916 21, Hon Canon, St Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1919 21, Chaplain to the Forces, 1918 19, Hon C F, 1919, Chaplain London Fever Hospital, 1921, Proctor in Convocation, 1924, Prebendary, St Paul s, 1928 *Address* The Vicarage, Islington, N 1 *T* Clerkenwell 8472 *Club* National

HINDE, Col John Henry Edward, C B 1900, retired, *b* 28 Oct 1847, *s.* of Maj Gen John Hinde, C B, late 8th King s Regt, *m* 1873, Laura (*d* 1930), *d* of A B Hemsworth, Bacton, Suffolk *Educ* Bury St. Edmunds Joined 28th Regt 1867, exchange Capt 1880, to 34th Regt., commanded 1st Border Regt 1895 1900 Served South African Campaign, 1899 (despatches, Queen s medal 2 clasps, C B) commanded 10th Regtl District, 1901 5 *Address* Grey Friars, Bury St Edmunds

HINDE, Major Reginald Graham, Indian Army, Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India since 1929, *o s* of late Arthur Percival Hinde of Beaumont Hall, Lancaster, *b* 19 May 1887, *m* 1928, Eileen, *er d* of Sir Henry Sutcliffe Smith, *q v*, of Ingerthorpe Grange, Markington, Yorks, one *s Educ* Eastbourne College Sandhurst. Granted commission in Indian Army, 1907, attached to 89th (Princess Victoria's) Royal Irish Fusiliers, Ferozepore, Punjab, 1907, appointed to 124th (Duchess of Connaught s Own) Baluchistan Infantry, 1908, served in Loralai, Quetta, and Pishin, Baluchistan proceeded to Tientsin, North China, and served in Shanhaikuan and Chinwangtao, 1918 14, returned to Quetta, 1914, in European War was employed in India till March 1916, proceeded to Persia with Sir Percy Sykes Mission D A A and Q M G to Force, July 1916, served in Kerman, Ispahan and Shiraz, returned India Oct 1917, employed on recruiting duty in Kalat State, 1918, Commandant Sarhad Levy Corps, East Persia, 1919 transferred to Political Dept., 1920, Assistant Political Agent, Makran, and Commandant Makran Levy Corps, 1920 21, Assistant Commissioner Dera Ismail Khan and Sub Divisional Officer, Tank, North West Frontier Province, 1922, H B M s Vice Consul Dizful Arabistan, Persia, 1923, H B M s Consul and Political Agent, Muscat, Oman, Arabia, 1923 24, Assistant Resident in Kashmir and British Joint Commissioner, Ladakh, 1925-26, Secretary to the Agent to the Governor General Punjab States, 1927, Political Agent Southern States of Rajputana, 1929 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf, cards, and racing, and a study of the many problems of Middle and Southern Asia *Club* Junior Naval and Military

HINDE, Sidney Langford, Chevalier 1 ordre du Lion, late Capt Belgian Colonial Service, Prov Commissioner British E Africa Protectorate, entered Civil service (Foreign Office), 1895, transferred to Colonial Office 1902, retired, 1915, Major R A M C, 1915 25 (medal), *b* Niagara, Canada, 23 July 1863, *e s* of late Surg Maj Gen G L Hinde C B, *g s* of Benjamin Hinde, Tarbert, Co Kerry, *m* Hildegarde, 3rd *d* of Christian D Ginsburg, LL D, J P, Oakthorpe, Palmer s Green *Educ* France, Germany, Clare Coll, Camb St Bartholomew s Hospital, London Resident Medical Officer North Stafford Hospital and Temperance Hospital, London, 1889 90, Congo Free State Service, Arab Campaign, 1892-94 (medal and star for service), explored Upper Lualaba, Lukuga, etc, 1894, British East Africa, M Baruk Campaign (medal), Africa Gen Service medal (3 clasps), despatches, Ethnological, Anthropological, and Natural History Collections (British Museum). *Publications* Fall of the Congo Arabs, 1897, The Last of the Masai, etc *Recreations* shooting, fishing *M* B X 7825 *Clubs* Sports Royal Western Yacht

HINDENBURG, Frau Herbert von, *see* Hay Marie

HINDENBURG, Field Marshal Paul von Beneckendorff and von, President of the German Reich since 1925, *b* Posen,

2 Oct 1847, *s* of Hans von Beneckendorff and von Hindenburg, retired Major and Luise Schwickart, *m* Gertrud von Sperling (*d* 1921), one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Public School at Gross Glogau, Military Colleges at Wahlstatt and Berlin Lieut (3rd Regiment of the Guards), 1866, Captain, 1878, Major, 1885, Lieut Col 1891, Colonel, 1894, Maj Gen, 1897, Lieut Gen, 1900, General, 1905, retired, 1911, re commissioned as Commander in Chief of an army, 1914, Col Gen 1914, Field Marshal, 1914, Chief of the General Staff of the German Armies, 1916, retired, 1919 *Publication* Hindenburg, aus meinem Leben *Recreation* shooting *Address* Berlin, W 8, Wilhelm Strasse, 78, Germany

HINDLE, Edward, M A, Sc D (Cantab), Ph D, F R S Edin F L S, Beit Memorial Research Fellow in Tropical Medicine, Membre correspondant de la Société de Pathologie Exotique, of the Société Belge de Medecine Tropicale, and of the Societe Royale Entomologique d' Egypte, formerly Professor of Biology, School of Medicine, Cairo, and Charles Kingsley Lecturer and Rye Fellow of Magdalene Coll, Camb, sectional Editor, Tropical Diseases Bulletin, *b* Sheffield, 21 Mar 1886, *s* of late Edward James Hindle of Del Mar, California, formerly of Dent, Yorks, *m* 1919, Irene Margaret, *d* of late John Twist Prescot, Lancashire *Educ* Magdalene Coll, Camb, Royal College of Science and King's College, London, Institut Pasteur, Paris, California University Rhodesian Gold Medallist 1912, Professor of Biology, School of Medicine, Cairo, 1919-24 Milner Research Fellow, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1924 28, Kala Azar Commission of the Royal Society to Northern China, 1925 27, travelled in U S A, Canada, and Mexico, North Pacific, N Africa India, China, Japan, etc, served European War, 1914 19, with Signal Service in France and Palestine Capt 1916 19, discovered a Yellow Fever Vaccine, 1928 *Publications* Flies and Disease — Blood sucking Flies, 1914 numerous papers relating chiefly to original work in protozoology and parasitology *Recreations* music motoring, and travelling *Address* 32 Belsize Avenue, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Primrose Hill 4577 *Clubs* Savile, Authors

HINDLE, Frederick, *s* of late Frederick George Hindle, *b* 1877, *m* Alys, *d* of James Lawrence, J P, of Anderton Hall, Chorley *Educ* Charterhouse, Owens College, Manchester Admitted solicitor, 1899, 1st Class Honours, Clement's Inn Prizeman and Daniel Reardon Scholar, Dauntsey Scholar and Vice Chancellor's Prizeman Owens College, served World War, 1914 19 (Lieutenant, Chevalier Legion d honneur and Croix de Guerre and two palms), Clerk to Darwen Justices, Mayor of Darwen, 1912-13, Alderman Lancashire County Council, contested Darwen Division, 1918 and 1922, M P (L) 1923 24, contested 1924 *Address* Astley Bank, Darwen, Lancashire *Club* National Liberal

H I N D L E Y, Sir Clement D M, K C I E, *cr* 1929, Kt, *cr* 1925, M A M Inst C E, M Inst T, M I E (Ind), Chairman, Racecourse Betting Control Board since 1928, *b* 19 Dec 1874 *s* of late Charles Hugh Hindley of Alleyn Park, Dulwich, *m* 1899, Annie, *d* of late Henry Raitt, three *s* *Educ* Dulwich College, Trinity College, Cambridge Engineer East Indian Railway, 1897 1914, Secretary, 1914-18, Deputy Agent, 1918-20, Agent E I Ry (General Manager), 1920 21, Chairman of the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta, 1921 22, Chief Commissioner of Railways, Railway Board, India, 1922 1928 Colonel Auxiliary Force, India, V D 1913 Volunteer Long Service Medal, Commandeur Ordre de Leopold, 1926, Member of Council, Institution of Civil Engineers *Address* 46 Melbury Court, W.8 *Club* Oriental

HINDLEY, Sir John Scott, 1st Bt. *cr* 1927, Kt, *cr* 1921, Cross of Chevalier of the Crown of Italy, Partner in firm of Stephenson, Clarke & Co, Commercial Adviser, Mines Dept since 1918., *b* 24 Oct 1883, *s* of late Rev Wm Talbot Hindley, M A, of Eastbourne, *m* 1909 Vera, *er d* of James Westoll, J P, of Consciffe Hall, Darlington, Co Durham, two *d* *Educ* Weymouth College, Member of Coal Controller's Export Advisory Committee, 1917-18, Alderman Ward of Lower, 1924 30, Member of the Committee on Industry and Trade, 1924-29 *Address* 6 Stafford Terrace, Kensington, W 8, The Glen, Sea View Isle of Wight *T.* Western 6712

HINDLEY, Ven. William George, B D, Archdeacon of Melbourne, 1902 28, Vicar Gen of the diocese of Melbourne, 1908-28, Incumbent of St James, Melbourne, 1910-21, Canon of St Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1900, Chaplain to Archbishop of Melbourne, 1903 and 1921, *b* 16 March, *s* of John and Catherine Hindley, *m* one *s* five *d* *Educ* privately Deacon, 1880, Priest, 1882, Minister of Milawa, 1880 82, Bairnsdale, etc, 1882 86, Incumbent of St Michael's, Carlton, 1886 88, Organising Secretary Bishop of Melbourne Fund, 1888 92, Assistant Minister of Holy Trinity, East Melbourne, 1890 92 Incumbent of Holy Trinity, East Melbourne, 1892 94, Holy Trinity, Kew, 1895 1904, retired, 1928, Editor C E Messenger, 1899-1922 *Address* Travis, Mount Eliza, Victoria, Australia

HINDLIP, 3rd Baron, *cr* 1886, **Charles Allsopp,** Bart 1880, O B E J P, D L, late Junior Whip, House of Lords, *b* 22 Sep 1877 2nd *s* of 2nd Baron and Georgiana Millicent, *d* of C R Palmer Morewood of Alfreton Hall, Co Derby, *S* father, 1897 *m* 1904, Agatha, 2nd *d* of late John C Thynne, two *s* two *d* B A Trinity College, Cambridge, 1898, late Capt. 3rd Batt Worcestershire Regt., served South Africa, 1900 (medal 3 clasps), A D C to late Governor of Victoria, Capt War Office Staff, Aug 1914 (despatches twice, Chevalier Legion of Honour) Owns about 3500 acres *Heir s* Hon C S V Allsopp, *q v* *Recreations* farming, hunting big game shooting, travel *Address* 33 Hill Street, W 1 Hindlip Hall, Worcester *T* Grosvenor 1095 *Clubs* Carlton, Turf

See also Earl Cawdor

HINE, Commander Alfred Gordon, R N, D S O 1919, *b* 28 Oct 1888, *s* of late W Egerton Hine (for thirty years Art Master at Harrow School) of Longdene Copse, Haslemere, Surrey, and Edith Heath, *m* 1917, Constance Eileen, *d* of late George Grandage of Eastfield, Bexhill no *Educ* H M S Britannia Joined Royal Navy, 1903, served in Home and Channel Fleets as Midshipman, 1904 8, Sub lieutenant, 1908 Lieutenant, 1909, joined submarines, 1910, Lieut Commander, 1917, served in submarines until 1922 (commanded four submarines during European War, D S O), despatches for services in submarines in Eastern Baltic, 1919, Commander, 1923 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S.W 1 *M* PR 5417

HINE, Harry, R I, landscape painter, especially of English and foreign cathedrals, *b* London, 27 Feb 1845 *s* of H G Hine, V P R I, *m* 1874, Victoria (*d* 1926), *d* of S D Colkett, Norwich *Educ* North London Collegiate School Went to sea at 13, began to paint at 25, settled down ashore *Recreations* music, outdoor sports in moderation *Address* Pulborough House, Botesdale, Suffolk

HINE, Rt Rev John Edward, M A, (Hon) D D Oxon, M D London, Hon D C L Durham, M R C S 1880, M A. (non Coll) Oxon, Archdeacon of Lincoln since 1925,

Assistant Bishop in diocese of Lincoln since 1920, *b* 1857, unmarried. *Educ* University College School and University Coll., London, London Univ, Oxford Curate of Richmond, Surrey, 1886 88, missionary (U M C A) at Likoma, Nyasa, 1889 90, priest in charge of Christ Church Pro Cathedral, Zanzibar, 1891 93, Bishop of Likoma, 1896 1901, Bishop of Zanzibar, 1901 8, Chaplain, Tangier, 1908, Constantinople, 1909, Bishop of Northern Rhodesia, 1910 14, Vicar of Lasting ham, 1916 18, Prebendary of Lincoln, 1918, Rector of Stoke, Grantham, 1918 25, Bishop Suffragan of Grantham, 1920-30 *Publication* Days Gone By, 1924 *Address* The Sub Deanery, Lincoln

HINE-HAYCOCK, Rev Trevitt Reginald, M A, Vicar of Christ Church, Greyfriars, E C 1, and Rector of St. Leonard, Foster Lane, since 1912 Priest in Ordinary to the King, *b* 3 Dec 1861 *s* of late W Hine Haycock, The Priory, Shrewsbury and Belmont, Sidmouth, *m* 1915, Grace Josephine Thornton, *d* of late Preb Joseph Salvin, and *widow* of Walter Thornton *Educ* Woodcote House, Windlesham, Welling ton College (Cricket XI, 1878 80, Capt 1880), New College, Oxford (Capt Cricket XI, Oxford University Cricket XI, 1883 4, Hon Sec 1884) Called to Bar, 1886, ordained, 1890, Curate suc cessively of Rotherham, St Giles in the Fields, and St Michael s, Cornhill, Curate in charge of St. Michael s, 1903 6, Minor Canon of West minster, 1895 1912, Custodian, 1902-9, Pre centor, 1909 12 *Address* 7 King Edward Street, E C 1 *T* National 0565

HINE-HAYCOCK, Colonel Vaughan Randolph, C M G 1915, D S O 1900, *b* 30 Oct 1871, *m* 1902, Grace Mary, *d* of late Maj Gen Charles Vaughan Arbuckle Entered R A 1891, Captain, 1900, served S Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 6 clasps, D S O), retired on retired pay, 1907, Deputy Assist Director of Remounts, 1910-15, Assistant Director, 1915 17, Deputy Director, 1917 20, Col General Reserve of Officers, since 1920, served European War, 1914 18 (C M G) *Address* Amberley Court, Gloucestershire *T* Amberley 71 *Club* Cavalry

HINGE, Maj -Gen Harry Alexander, C B 1919, C M G 1916, D S O 1918, retired, *b* 18 Oct 1868. Served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), S Africa, 1902 (Queen s medal three clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, C B, C M G, D S O), retired pay, 1926 *Club* Junior United Service

HINGSTON, Major Richard William George, M C, I M S, Organiser and Leader of Oxford University Expedition to British Guiana, 1929, *b* 1887, *s* of Rev R E H Hingston, Pelhampton, Merton, *m* 1926, Mary Siggins Kennedy, Ashford, Middlesex, one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, University College, Cork Qualified in Medicine with First Class Honours, M B, B Ch, B A O, National University, Ireland, 1910, Blaney Scholar, entered Indian Medical Service, 1910 retired, 1927, served as Naturalist to Indo Russian Pamir Triangulation Expedition, 1913, war service in East Africa, France, Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (M C, despatches twice), Commanded military hospitals, 1918-24, Medical Officer and Naturalist, Mount Everest Expedition, 1924, made physiological investigations into effects of high altitudes on human body, Surgeon Naturalist, Indian Marine Survey, 1925-27, Second in Command, Oxford University Ex pedition to Greenland, 1928, F Z S, F E S F L S *Publications* A Naturalist in Hima laya, 1920, A Naturalist in Hindustan, 1923, Nature at the Desert s Edge, 1925, Scientific Chapters in the Fight for Everest, 1925, Problems of Instinct and Intelligence, 1928, numerous papers on natural history in scientific journals and Government publications *Ad dress* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox & King s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Alpine

HINGSTON, Surgeon Captain William Perceval, C B 1924, late R N, *b* Edinburgh, 1879, *s* of Col C W J Hingston, Indian Army, *m* Myfwany Dora, *d* of Geo W Marsden, one *s* *Educ* private, Middlesex Hospital Served World War, in charge of the R N Establishments, Yokohama, during the earthquake, Sep 1923, retired list, 1929 *Recreations* hunting and yachting *Address* The Cottage, Montague Road, Datchet, Bucks

HINKS, Arthur Robert, C B E 1920, M A, F R S 1913, Chevalier de l Ordre de la Couronne, 1920, Secretary, Royal Geographical Society since 1915, and Gresham Lecturer in Astronomy since 1913, *b* London, 26 May 1873, *e s* of Robert and Mary Hinks, *m* 1899, Lily Mary (*d* 1928), *e d* of Jonathan Packman, M I C E, two *s* *Educ* Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon Trinity College, Cambridge Second Assistant, Cambridge Observatory, 1895, Chief Assistant, 1903 13, Demonstrator in Practical Astro nomy, 1895 1913, Royal Geographical Society Lecturer in Surveying and Cartography, 1908 13, Secretary of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1909 13, Vice President, 1913, Assistant Secre tary, R G S, 1913 15, Prix Leconte de l Académie des Sciences, 1910 Gold Medal of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1912 *Publications* many papers on the Determination of the Solar Parallax and other astronomical subjects (Monthly Notices R A S, etc), Catalogue photographique des Etoiles observees avec la planète Eros (Académie des Sciences, 1913), Astronomy, H U L, 1911, Map Pro jections, C U P, 1912, Maps and Survey C U P 1913, papers on Boundary Treaties and Geodetic and Stereographic Survey in Geo graphical Journal, etc *Address* The White Cottage, Royston, Herts *T* Royston 140 *Club* Wellington

HINKSON, Mrs Katharine Tynan, *see* Tynan, Katharine

HINSHELWOOD, Cyril Norman, M A (Oxon), F R S 1929 Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Oxford, since 1921, Lec turer in Chemical Dynamics, University of Oxford since 1927, *o s* of late Norman Mac millan Hinshelwood, chartered accountant, London, *b* London 19 June 1897, unmarried *Educ* Westminster City School, Balliol Coll, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar) Chemist to Department of Explosives Supply (Queens ferry), 1916-18, Assistant Chief Chemist of Main Laboratories, 1918, Fellow of Balliol College, 1920-21 *Publications* Kinetics of Chemical Change in Gaseous Systems, 1926, Thermodynamics for Students of Chemistry, 1926, papers on Physical Chemistry in Pro ceedings of Royal Society, Journal of Chemical Society, and other scientific journals *Address* Trinity College, Oxford *T* Oxford 316 *M* WL 1884

HINSLEY, Rt Rev Mgr Arthur, D D, Titular Archbishop of Sardis since 1930, Apostolic Delegate in Africa since 1930 Visitor Apostolic to the Catholic Missions in Africa, 1928, *b* 1865 *Educ* Ushaw, English College, Rome Professor at Ushaw, 1893 97 Headmaster of St Bede s Grammar School, Bradford, 1899 1904, Pastor of Sutton Park and Professor of Sacred Scripture at Wonersh Seminary, 1904 11, Pastor of Sydenham, 1911 1917, Rector of the English College, Rome, 1917 29 *Address* Apostolic Delegation, Mom basa, E Africa

HINTON, Arthur; Fellow and Professor of Harmony and Composition at the Royal Academy of Music, *b* Beckenham, 1869 *m* Katharine Goodson, *q v* *Educ* Shrews bury, Royal Academy of Music, under M Prosper Sainton, M Sauret, F W Davenport,

Munich, under Prof Rheinberger, Vienna, Rome, visited Australia thrice, also Tasmania, New Zealand, Ceylon, Jamaica, and Canada, as Examiner for Associated Board of R A M and R C M *Compositions* Two Symphonies, Por phyria s Lover, Dramatic Scenes, Seraph of Heaven, Semele for Voice and Orchestra, Pfte Concerto, Pfte Quintet and Trio, Song Cycles, Butterflies, and White Roses, and numerous other pieces for voice, pfte solo, etc *Address* 14 St. John s Wood Road, N W *T A* Ponticello London 7 Paddington 3972

HINTON, Wilfred John, M A, Director of Studies for Local Centres, Institute of Bankers, *b* 7 Nov 1887, *s* of late William James Hinton of Cardiff and Esther Virgo of Walton in Gordano, *m.* 1914, Helen Louise, *d* of Rev David S Murray, one *s* *Educ* University of Wales, Jesus College, Oxford, Treasury Fellow, University of Wales, 1910, Professor of Political Economy, University of Hong Kong, 1918-29, British Commercial Com missioner in Siberia, Mar Aug 1919 *Address* Institute of Bankers, 5 Bishopsgate, E C 2 *Clubs* Thatched House, Hong Kong, Hong Kong

HINXMAN, Lionel Wordsworth, B A, F R S E 1901, District Geologist H M Geological Survey of Scotland, 1905 19, *b* 1855, *s* of Rev Charles Hinxman and Emme line, *d* of William Fisher, Canon of Salisbury, *m.* Elizabeth, *d* of Charles Standert Saunders, one *s* two *d.* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Christ s College, Cambridge B A Mathematical Tripos, 1877, entered H M Geological Survey as Assistant Geologist, 1888 Geologist, 1900, Hon Fellow of the Royal Physical So ciety *Publications* various scientific papers in Transactions of Royal Physical and Edinburgh Geological Societies contributions to official Memoirs of the Geological Survey *Address* 4 Morant Gardens, Ringwood, Hants

HIPPISLEY, Col Richard Lionel, C B 1900, *b* 2 July 1853, *s* of late John Hippisley, F R S, F R A S, of Stoneaston, Somerset, *m* 1885, Honoria Violet (*d* 1923), *d* of late Maj Gen John Hall Smyth, C B, of Frimhurst, Surrey *Educ* Cheltenham Coll Entered the Royal En gineers, 1872, employed in the Trigonometrical Survey of Cyprus, served Egyptian Campaign, 1882, Director of Telegraphs, S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice Queen s medal three clasps, King s medal two clasps, C B), Deputy Director, Army Signals, Central Force, 1914-16 *Address* 2 Stanhope Gardens, S W 7

HIPWELL, Colonel Alfred George, C B 1902, A S C, retired 1906 *b* Dublin, 16 Mar 1853 *o s* of late George Daniel Hipwell, *m* 1886, Annie, *o d* of late Rev W R C Cockill *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin B A 1872, M A 1875, silver medallist in history, College Historical Society, 1870, prizeman in political economy, 1872, Barr Middle Temple, 1883, joined the army, 1873, Colonel, 1900, D A A G Thames district, 1895-1898, Colonel on the staff (Director of Supplies), South Africa, 1902 4, served in South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal with clasp, King s medal with two clasps, C B) *Address* 17 St Mary s Road, Wimbledon, S W 19

HIPWELL, Hermine H., *see* Hallam-Hipwell

HIPWOOD, Sir Charles, K B E, *cr* 1926, C B 1917, Second Secretary (acting), Board of Trade, *b* July 1869, *e s* of late Lacy Hipwood, Hampstead, *m* 1904, Margaret Helen, 2nd *d* of late Daniel McLeish, Fort William, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Christ s Hospital, Wadham College, Oxford Entered Civil Service, 1893, Officer, Legion of Honour, Officer, Crown o Belgium, Commander, Crown of Italy *Address* Mercantile Marine Dept., Board of Trade, Great Smith Street, S W 1. *Club* Union.

HIRACHAND, Walchand, C I E, J P Managing Director of Tata Construction Co Ltd and its subsidiaries, and Chairman of the Board of Directors of Scindia Steam Navigation Co Ltd, *b.* Sholapur, 1882, father a Jain *Educ* Sholapur, Poona, and Bombay Took large contracts for construction of railway lines, river bridges large military barracks, etc., Water Supply Scheme of Bombay, Bhore Ghat Tunnel Works for G I P Railway, Victoria Terminus Remodelling, railway constructions, large public buildings, etc, President of the Indian Merchants Chamber, Bombay, 1927, President Maharashtra Chamber of Commerce, 1928, 1929, and 1930 *Address* Phœnix Building, Ballard Estate, Fort, Bombay, India *T A* Phawa, Bombay 7 26038 39 Office, 41877 Residence *Clubs* Willingdon, Orient, Western India Turf, Bombay, Calcutta, Calcutta.

HIRAMOTO, Masaji; painter, sculptor, *b* Fukui, Japan, 8 Dec 1888, *s* of Yoshitaka Hiramoto and Hayako Imadate *Educ* Art School of Pennsylvania Museum, B S, Col umbia, 1918, M A, 1919, honorable mention Art School of Pennsylvania Museum, 1914, Columbia, 1919 Served as assistant to Pro fessors A Dow and C Upjohn, Columbia, 1918 1920, Principal Works Daibutsu (Great Buddha), sculpture, Columbia University, mural work, residence of Frank A. Vanderlip, represented in National Academy of Design, Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Con necticut Academy Fine Arts, Buffalo Academy of Fine Arts, Waldorf Astoria, American Museum of Natural History, etc *Address* 24 rue Greuze, Paris, Suite 1601, 165 Broadway, New York

HIRD, Norman Leslie, J P, General Manager since 1920 and Director of the Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd, Glasgow, *b* 1886, *s* of late Captain William Hird of the Mercantile Marine, *m* 1911, Mabel Mary, *d* of late Samuel Fuller, Woodford, Essex, two *d* *Educ* London University Commenced Banking career 1903, has been Vice President British Bankers Association, Vice President Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1925 and 1926, President of Institute of Bankers in Scotland, 1926 28, Advisory Director of British Overseas Bank, Ltd, Director of Scottish Ami cable Life Assurance Society, Director Scottish United Investors Ltd, Scottish Consolidated Trust Ltd, etc *Publications* Various articles on Banking and economic subjects *Recrea tions* ski ing, tennis, golf *Address* Beech wood House, Stirling *T* 738 *Club* Con servative Western, Glasgow, University, Edinburgh

H I R S C H, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Alphonse, D S O 1916, retired, *b* 22 Jan 1875, *e s* of late A Hirsch of Port Elizabeth, S Africa, *m* 1915, Gladys, *y d* of late W E Paddon of London Entered Cape Colonial Forces, 1901, served Anglo-Boer War as Lieut in Prince Alfred's Guard Mt Infantry (Queen's Medal and 3 clasps), Staff Officer No 3, Military District Union Defence Force, 1912, D.A A G, Northern Force, German S West African Campaign (despatches, D S O), served in France, 1916-17

H I R S T, Col Edward Audus, C M G 1916 R F A, T F retired, Hon Col 69th (W Riding) Brigade *b* 4 Sep 1872, *s* of late James Audus Hirst, of Adel Towers, Adel, Yorks, *m.* Eleanor Maud, *e d.* of Joseph Nicholson, of Headingley, nr Leeds, and Middlesmoor, N Yorks, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Served twelve years in the Leeds City Council, served European War in France and Flanders, 1915 18, at Festu bert, Ypres, Somme, etc., in Command of the 1/1st (W R.) R F A., 49th (W R.) Division (despatches twice). *Recreations* shooting,

travel *Address* Ingmauthorpe Hall, Wetherby, Yorks *T* Wetherby 67 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Leeds, Leeds

HIRST, Francis W, *b* 1873, *s* of Alfred Hirst, of Huddersfield, *m*. Helena, *d*. of Charles Cobden, 1903 *Educ* Clifton College Scholar Wadham College, Oxford, 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1st Class Lit Hum 1896, President, Oxford Union Society, Russell Studentship, London School of Economics, Cobden Prize (Oxford), 1899 Barr.-at-Law, 1899, editor of The Economist, 1907 16, Lectured on Political Economy in California, 1921, and South Africa, 1923, a Governor of the London School of Economics *Publications* Part author of Essays in Liberalism, Local Government in England (with J Redlich), 2 vols, 1908, Adam Smith (English Men of Letters), 1904, Trusts and Cartels, 1905, The Arbiter in Council, 1906, The Stock Exchange, 1911, The Six Panics, 1913, The Political Economy of War, 1915 Paper Monies of Europe, 1922 Trade and Taxation in South Africa, 1923 From Adam Smith to Philip Snowden, 1925, Life of Thomas Jefferson, 1926, Early Life and Letters of John Morley, 1927, Safeguarding and Protection, 1928 *Recreations* tennis, angling, chess *Address* 36 Ladbroke Grove, W *Clubs* Athenæum, National Liberal

HIRST, George Henry, M P (Lab), Wentworth Division, West Riding, Yorkshire, since Dec 1918, *b* 17 May 1869 A checkweighman at the Dearne Valley Colliery *Address* Church Street, Darfield, near Barnsley

HIRST, Sir Hugo, 1st Bt, *cr* 1925, Chairman and Managing Director, The General Electric Co Ltd *b* 1863, *m*., two *d*. *Educ* Munich Member of Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1923-25, Member of the Committee on Unemployment Insurance, 1925-26, Member of the Committee on Co-operative Selling in the Coal Industry, 1926, Member of British Economic Mission to Australia, 1928 *Heir* *s* Hugh Harold *b* 1919 *Address* 40 Park Lane, W 1 *T* Mayfair 0708, Fox Hill, Earley, nr Reading, *T* Reading 48 *Clubs* Constitutional, Portland, New Oxford and Cambridge, Roehampton

HIRST, William, M P (Lab) South Bradford since 1924, J P, *b* 1873 President of City of Bradford Co-operative Society, Ltd Contested South Bradford three times 1*d* *dress* 18 Nurser Place, Little Norton, Bradford

HIRST, William Alfred, author and traveller, *b* Huddersfield, 1870, *s* of late Alfred Hirst, of Dalton Lodge, Huddersfield, *m* 1898, Catherine, *d* of late George Thompson, Harrogate, one *s* *Educ* Clifton Coll, Worcester Coll, Oxford Arrived in India, 1894 officiated as Professor of History at the Govt College, Lahore, 1895-96, First Professor Meerut College, 1896-1902 Principal of Gujerat College, Ahmedabad, 1902-7, served in various Yeomanry Regiments since Aug 1914, and in Middlesex Regiment (wounded on Somme in 1916) received temp Commission, 1917 *Publications* Survey of Ethics, 1902 Argentina, 1910, A Guide to S America, 1915, Rambles in the Home Counties, 1927 *Recreations* reading and study, riding, cricket used to play Rugby football and run long distance races *Address* 19 Upper Park Road, Hampstead, N W *Clubs* New Oxford and Cambridge

HIRTZEL, Sir Arthur, K.C B, *cr* 1911, C B 1907, *b* 14 May 1870, *m* 1899, Olive, *d*. of late R C Ransome, one *s* three *d*. *Educ*. Dulwich College, Trinity College, Oxford (Craven University Scholar), Fellow of Brasenose College, 1895-1902 Entered India Office, 1894, Private Secretary to the Secretaries of State (Mr Brodrick and Lord Morley), 1903-9, Secretary Political Department India Office, 1909-17; Assistant Under Secretary of State, 1917-21, Deputy Under-Secretary, 1921-24, Permanent Under Secretary of State for India, 1924-30, Chairman of the Governors of Dulwich College, 1925-30 *Publications* P Vergili Maronis Opera, 1900, The Church, the Empire, and the World, 1919 *Address* East End House, Fairford, Glos *T* Fairford 40 *Club* Athenæum

HISCOCK, Alfred James, I S O, retired, late Superintendent of Registry, etc, H M Treasury, *y* *s* of late Stephen Smith Hiscock of Marlborough, Wilts, widower *Educ* Marlborough Grammar School *Address* Ridgemount, Barrack Road, Bexhill-on-Sea

HISLOP, James, M V O 1920, O B E 1919, *b* 1870, *s* of late Andrew Hislop, Stirling, Otago, New Zealand, *m* 1900, Anne Grove, *s* *d* of late Benjamin O'Connor, Dunedin *Educ* Otago Public Schools Entered New Zealand Civil Service, 1885, Assistant Private Secretary to Postmaster-General of New Zealand, 1900-6, Private Secretary to Prime Minister of New Zealand, 1907-11, Under Secretary Department of Internal Affairs New Zealand, 1912-28, retired *Address* Wadestown, Wellington, New Zealand

HISLOP, Joseph, *b* Edinburgh, 5 April 1887, *m*., one *s* *Educ* Stockholm Opera School Made debut Royal Opera House, Stockholm, 1914, has sung throughout Scandinavia Naples, Covent Garden, and with Chicago Opera Co, Order of the Dannebrog, Denmark, 1927

HITCH, Arthur Tyler, D S O 1919, *o* *s* of Ernest H Hitch, Ware *m* 1928 Katrin Myfanwy, *er* *d* of R J Williams, Wrexham Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 18 Coppetts Road, Muswell Hill, N 10

HITCH, Frederick Brook, A R.B S, sculptor, *b* 7 Nov 1877, *s*. of Sarah Anne and Nathaniel Hitch, sculptor, *m* 1911, *c* Ivy Emily Hitch one *s* one *d* *Educ* Tunbridge Wells (privately), City Guilds Institute, Royal Academy Schools *Address* Allestree, Highfield Road, Hertford *Studio* 1 St John's Wood Studios, Queen's Terrace, N W 8 *T* Primrose Hill 4047 *M* EF 1941 *Club* Chelsea Arts

HITCHCOCK, Maj.-Gen Basil Ferguson Burnett-, C B 1918, D S O 1914, p s c, Sherwood Foresters, Commanding Deccan District, India, since 1928, *b* 3 March 1877, *s* *s* of Col Burnett Hitchcock, Weeke Manor, Winchester, *m* 1902, Anne Austin (*d* 1921), *d* of J Robertson Walker, Gilgarran, Cumberland, one *s* *Educ* Harrow Sandhurst Entered Army, 1897, Captain, 1901 Major, 1915 Staff Capt Eastern Command, 1905-9, General Staff Officer, Bermuda, 1910-12, D A A and Q M G 4th Division, 1912, Director of Mobilization, 1917 Director General, 1918 Maj Gen i/c Administration Aldershot Command, 1921-25, Commanding 55th (West Lancs) Division, 1926-28 served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War 1914-18 (despatches, C B, D S O, Croix de Chevalier of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Officer St. Maurice and St Lazarus, Bt Maj Bt Lt.-Col, Bt Col, Maj Gen) *Clubs* United Service, Baldwin, Ranelagh, M C C

HITCHCOCK, Eldred Frederick, C B E, Chevalier of Order of Crown of Belgium St Stanislas (2nd class), Chairman of Eldred Hitchcock & Partners, Ltd, wool merchants, Australian Advertising Agency, Australian Travel Service, Director East African Investment Co, Ltd, *b* 1887, *s* of Eldred and Louie Naomi Hitchcock, *m* 1915 Patricia, *d* of Adolphus Lorie, New Zealand one *s* one *d*. *Educ* Grammar School, Burford Economics Diploma, Oxford, 1910 Warden of Toynbee Hall (resigned, 1919) during War Government Wool Statistician and Deputy Director of Wool Textiles, War Office, Member of Wool Control Board, War Office Representa-

tive on War Trade Department, and Comité International de Ravitaillement *Publications* mainly articles on wool trade and general economic subjects in The Times, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc., also various papers to British Association, Empire Textile Conference, 1924, etc *Recreations* business, book and print collecting *Address* 62 Cleveland Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 0582, East Wittering, Chichester, Sussex *Club* West Sussex County, Chichester

HITCHCOCK, Rev Francis Ryan Montgomery, D D, Rector of Tolleshunt Knights, *b* 1867, *e s* of late George R. Hitchcock (Dublin and London) C S, the *q g s* of the Chevalier de Johnstone (Memoirs of Scottish Rebellion), *m* 1st, K, *d* of late Captain R Ingram (D F B), two *s*, 2nd, Mrs A I Traill, *d* of late Captain R. Gage (Sherwood Foresters) Bellarena, Derry *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin University student (Classics), double first at degree (First of First and First), Donnellan Lecturer T C D 1912, Rector of Kinnitty, King's Co, 1908 24, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Killaloe, 1918 24 *Publications* The Atonement and Modern Thought (Donnellan Lectures), Irenaeus of Lugdunum, Fresh Study of the Fourth Gospel, Celtic Types of Life and Art, Midland Septs and the Pale, St Patrick and his Gallic Friends, various books for the S P C K, etc, and frequent contributions to ecclesiastical journals, Hermathena, Expositor, etc *Recreations* swimming and walking *Address* The Rectory, Tolleshunt Knights, Maldon, Essex

H I T C H C O C K, Hon Howard, C M G 1922, O B E 1920, J P, Member Legislative Council of Victoria since 1925, Member Geelong City Council, President Great Ocean Road Trust, *b* Geelong, 1866, *s* of late G M Hitchcock, *m* 1891, Louie, *d* of late Rev J S H Royce, no *c* *Educ* Lennon's Private School, Geelong Mayor of City, Geelong, for five years, inaugurated the Great Ocean Road Trust, 1918, Soldiers Memorial Scheme to open up half the coast line of State of Victoria, Australia, President, Chamber of Commerce, Geelong, for two years, Trustee for various public institutions, Vice President and Chairman, New Settlers' League, etc *Address* Como, Geelong, Victoria, Australia

HITCHINS, Colonel Charles Faunce, D S O 1919, late 3rd the Queen's Own (R West Kent Regt) *Educ* Dulwich College M I Mech E, M I N A, a Managing Director, Sir W G Armstrong, Whitworth & Co, Ltd Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Park House, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S W 1, 9 Hay Hill, Berkeley Square, W 1 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile, Argentine

HITCHINS, Colonel Charles Henry Macintire, C M G 1918, J P Sussex, retired pay, late Indian Army, *b* 1860, *s* of Col C T Hitchins, Bengal Staff Corps, *m* 1884, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, Sandhurst Indian Army, 1880, retired, 1912 Served European War, Saloniki, 1914 18 (C M G) *Recreation* golf *Address* Woodlawn, Burgess Hill, Sussex *M* PM 9087

See also Col E F F Barnes

HITCHINS, Lt -Col E N Fortescue, D S O 1919, M C, Commanding Training Battalion Royal Signals, Catterick Camp, Yorkshire, *b* 16 Jan 1884, *s* of late Tom Fortescue Hitchins, Truro, *m* 1915, Francis Dorothy, *d* of Alec Warde, Sevenoaks, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Dulwich College 2nd Lt, Duke of Wellington's Regt, 1904, served European War, 1914-18 as Regimental Signals and Staff Officer (despatches, D S O, M C, Brevet of Major), transferred Royal Signals, 1920, Brevet of Lt -Col, 1927, Substantive Lt Col, 1928. *Recreations* hunting, golf *Address* Dean Lodge, Sevenoaks, Kent *T* Sevenoaks 274 *M* OT 7653 *Club* Army and Navy

HJORT, Johan, Ph D, Sc D, F R S, Professor at the University of Kristiania, Norway, *b* Kristiania, 18 Feb 1869, father was Professor of Medicine at the University there *Educ* Kristiania, Munich, Naples Lecturer in Zoology at the University of Kristiania until 1900, Director of Norwegian Fisheries, 1900-16, work was divided between practical administration for the development of the fishing industry and the part participation in oceanographical expeditions and research in North European, Atlantic, and Canadian waters, since 1916, engaged in studies of more general biological character *Publications* several papers on embryology and life history of marine animals, for later years in the publications of the International Council for the Study of the Sea, (with Sir John Murray) The Depths of the Ocean, 1912, The Unity of Science, 1921 *Recreations* has spent all time free from bureau work on marine expeditions *Address* University, Oslo, Norway

HOARE, Alfred, late partner in Hoares Bank, *b* 1850, 5th *s* of late H Hoare, Staplehurst Park, Kent, *m* 1881, 2nd *d* of late Edward Bond, of Hampstead one *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton, St John's Coll, Camb (Scholar), 14th Wrangler 1873 Member of 1st London County Council for Holborn, Alderman of 2nd Council *Publications* Italian English Dictionary, 2nd edition, 1925, an abridgment of the same, 1919 *Address* Charlwood Farm, Sharpthorn, East Grinstead, Sussex *T* Sharpthorn 21 *Clubs* Athenæum, Albemarle

HOARE, Lt -Col Charles H, *see* Grey, Lt -Col C H

HOARE, Brig -Gen Cuthbert Gurney, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, late R A F, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1883, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G, C B E), retired, 1928 *Address* Limber Hill, Habrough, N Lincs *T* Keelby 18

HOARE, Edward Wallis, F R C V S, Practising Veterinary Surgeon, *b* 9 Oct 1863, *s* of late Capt. Wm Jesse Hoare of Carrigrohane Castle, Co Cork (late 7th Royal Fusiliers), *m* 1899, Emily, B A, N U I, *d* of late H L Helen, Dublin, one *s* five *d* *Educ* privately New Veterinary College, Edinburgh (M R C V S 1886, and passed the Fellowship Examination, 1892), Lecturer in Veterinary Science, University College, Cork, late Member of the Board of Examiners, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, late External Examiner in Veterinary Jurisprudence, Toxicology, and Sanitary Law, University of Liverpool, Hon Member of the American Veterinary Medical Association, Editor of the Veterinary News *Publications* A System of Veterinary Medicine, in 2 volumes, 1916, Veterinary Therapeutics 3rd edition, 1916, various papers on Veterinary Science *Recreation* horticulture *Address* 18 Cook Street, Cork Clover Hill, Blackrock *T A* Hoare V S, Cork *T* 65 Y

HOARE, Geoffrey Benyon, M F H, Joint-Master of the South Hereford Foxhounds, *o s* of Geoffrey de M Hoare, of Meadham, Harlow, *m* 1928, Phyllis Mary, 2nd *d* of Frank Harding Jones of Housham Tye, Harlow, Essex *Educ* Winchester, Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* Penjarvis, Llangarron, Ross on Wye *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

HOARE, Lt -Col Geoffrey Lennard, C B E 1918, Reserve of Officers R F A, Director Artizans Labourers and General Dwellings Company Limited, Chairman Andrew Buchan's Breweries, Limited Hoare, Sykes & Company, Limited, W. James & Company, Limited, *b* 10 April 1879, *s s* of late William Hoare, of Staplehurst, and Laura, 2nd *d* of Sir John Lennard, 1st Bart., of

Wickham Court, West Wickham, Kent, *m.* 1922, Lady Alma Stopford, *d* of 6th Earl of Courtown, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Secretary, Hoares Brewery, 1904 9, Director of Agencies, 1909 14, 2nd Lieut Eton College Volunteers, 1897, Kent Artillery Militia, 1898, served South Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal three clasps), Captain, 1902, resigned commission in Kent R F A Special Reserve, 1908, served in European War as G S O. in charge of economic and miscellaneous section of Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1914 18 (despatches, C B E, Bt. Lt -Col, Croix de Chevalier of Legion of Honour). *Recreations* cricket, shooting *Address* 15 De Vere Cottages, W 8, Summerhill, Benenden, Cranbrook, Kent. *T* Western 8081, Benenden 18X *Clubs* Travellers, M C C

HOARE, Henry; partner in Hoares Bank, *b* 25 Dec 1866, *e s* of late H Hoare of Iden, Staplehurst, and *d.* of Rev G B Paley, *m.* 1898, Lady Geraldine, 2nd *d* of late Lord Augustus Hervey and Lady Augustus Hervey of Hampton Court Palace, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trin Coll, Camb Major Loyal Suffolk Hussars, J P Hampshire *Publications* Flowering Trees and Shrubs, Spadework *Recreations* golf, gardening, and travel *Address* 6 Egerton Gardens, S W 3 *T* Kensington 2773, Ellisfield Manor, Basingstoke, White Wings, Angmering-on-Sea, La Lucertola, Lago di Como, Italy *T* Herriard 9, 37 Fleet Street, E C 4 *M* AA 4189, AM 5773 and OR 6107 *Clubs* Marlborough, Leander, Addington Golf, Swinley Forest Golf; North Hants Golf

See also Lt Col L C Frisby, Ven S R. James

HOARE, Sir Henry (Hugh Arthur), of Stourhead, Wilts, 6th Bt, *cr* 1786, J P, a Director of Lloyds Bank Ltd, *o s* of H A. Hoare of Wavendon House, Bucks, and Julia Lucy, *e d* of T V Lane, and *g d.* of 2nd Viscount Exmouth, *b* 19 Nov 1865, *S cousin*, 1894, *m* 1887, *cousin* Alda, *d* of William Henry Purcell Weston *Educ* Harrow Owns about 6000 acres *Heir c* P A M Hoare, *q v* *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* Stourhead, Wilts *T A* Stourton, Wilts *Club* Boodle s

HOARE, H W; *see* Hamilton Hoare

HOARE, Keith Robin, D S O 1918, D S C, *b* London, 1889, *s* of C A R Hoare, Hamble, Hants, and Beatrice Holme-Sumner, *m* Brenda, *yr d.* of Alexander Bardsley, Manchester, one *d* *Educ* Northwood Park, Loretto, Scotland Travelled extensively, joined Navy during European War, promoted to Lieut-Commander for services in action in the operations against Ostende, 22-23 April 1918 (D S O and bar, D S C, Albert Medal).

HOARE, Lt -Col Lionel Lennard, D S O 1916, Instructor R A O C School of Instruction since 1926, *b* Staplehurst, 24 July 1881, *s* of William Hoare of Staplehurst and Laura, 2nd *d* of Sir John Lennard, 1st Bt of Wickham Court, West Wickham, Kent, *m* 1912, Audrey, *e d* of Lieut Colonel G H Woodard, three *d* *Educ* Lambrook, Eton, R M A, Woolwich Joined Royal Field Artillery, 1899, served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), transferred to Army Ordnance Department, 1906, Captain, 1908, Major, 1914, temp Lt. Col, 1916 25, Lt -Col 1925, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S O). *Recreations* shooting, cricket, and other games *Address* Benenden, Cranbrook, Kent. *T A* Benenden *Club* United Service

HOARE, Peter Arthur Marsham, partner in the Metropolitan Banking firm of Messrs Hoare, London, *b* 1 Sep. 1869, *e. s* of late Peter Merrik Hoare, *m.* 1897, Norah Alicia Beresford (*d* 1909), *d* of late William Stewart Falls, M D, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ* Harrow *Recreations* yachting, shooting, etc *Address* Luscombe Castle, Dawlish, Devon, 37 Fleet Street, E C 4 *Clubs* Travellers Royal Western Yacht, Royal Southern Yacht.

HOARE, Brig -Gen Reginald, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, late 4th Hussars, *b* 18 Sep 1865, 7th *s* of late Thos Rolls Hoare, *m.* 1918, Violet Eliza Reid, *d.* of John Reid Walker, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton College Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen s medal five clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O, C M G). *Address* Badger Heath, near Wolverhampton *Clubs* Cavalry, White s

HOARE, Reginald Hervey, C M G 1926, Minister Plenipotentiary in Diplomatic Service, 4th *s* of Charles Hoare and Katharine, *d* of Lord ArthurHervey, Bishop of Bath and Wells, *m.* Lucy Joan Cavendish Bentinck, one *s* *Educ* Eton College Passed into Diplomatic Service, 1905, served at Constantinople, Rome Peking, Petrograd, Foreign Office, Warsaw, and Cairo *Recreations* fishing, shooting, and ball games *Address* The Residency, Cairo *Clubs* Travellers, Turf, M C C

HOARE, Major Robert Basil, J P, late Northumberland Hussars (Yeomanry), *b* 1870 *e s* of Robert Gurney Hoare of Jesmond Park, Newcastle on Tyne, *m* 1898, Elizabeth, *d* of James Orde of Hopton, Suffolk; three *d* *Educ* Harrow, Cambridge *Address* 96 Eaton Place, S W, Sutton Veny House, Warminster, Wilts *T* Victoria 7490 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Cavalry

HOARE, Rt Hon Sir Samuel John Gurney, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1899, P C 1922, G B E, *cr* 1927, C M G 1917, LL D Cambridge, Yeomanry, D L, J P, M P (C) Chelsea since 1910, Deputy High Commissioner of the League of Nations for care of Russian Refugees since 1921, member of House of Laymen, Treasurer of Conservative Party Organisation since 1930 *b* 24 Feb 1880, *e s* of 1st Bt and Katharine Louisa Hart, *d* of late R Vaughan Davis, one of H M s Commissioners of Audit, S father, 1915 *m* 1909, Lady Maud Lygon, D B E, *cr* 1927, *d* of 6th Earl Beauchamp *Educ* Harrow, New College, Oxford 1st Class Mods, 1st Class History, Assistant Private Secretary to Rt Hon A Lyttelton, Colonial Secretary, 1905 Secretary of State for Air, 1922 24 and Nov 1924 June 1929, with seat in Cabinet, 1923 24 and 1924 29, contested Ipswich, 1906 member of Royal Commission on Civil Service, L C C Brixton, 1907 1910, Chairman London Fire Brigade Committee, 1908, Member of Royal Commission on Honours Member of Ullswater Conference on Electoral Reform Commander of Orders of St Anne and St. Stanislaus, Officer of the Order of St Maurice and Lazarus, Czecho-Slovak Croix de Guerre, Grand Cross Northern Star and White Lion (despatches twice) *Publications* A Flying Visit to the Middle East, India by Air, 1927 *Recreations* represented Oxford at racquets and tennis, skating *Heir b* Oliver Vaughan Gurney, *b* 1882 *Address* Sidestrand Hall, Cromer, 18 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3 *T* Kensington 4162 *Club* Carlton

See also Bishop of Chester

HOARE, Sir Sydney (James O'Bryen), 6th Bt, *cr* 1784, late Lieut Terr Reserve, 2/5 East Surrey Regt, 5th Battalion Middlesex Regt., *b* 1860, *s* of 5th Bt, *S* father, 1904, *m* 1st, 1896, Mabel (*d* 1916), *d* of Major O Bryen Taylor, two *s*, 2nd, 1917, Mona Gwendoline, *d* of late Capt Pitt Taylor, Seaforth Highlanders *Heir s* Edward O Bryen, *b* 29 April 1898 *Address* 7 Montpelier Avenue, Ealing, W

HOARE-NAIRNE, Brig -Gen E S; *see* Nairne

HOATSON, Florence, *Publications* The Little White Gate, 1925, Lavender's Blue, 1928 *Address* Crossways, Llangorse Road, Cyncoed, Glamorgan

HOBART, R C Archbishop of; *see* Hayden, Most Rev William

HOBART, Lieut-Col Sir (Claud) Vere Cavendish, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1914, D S O 1898, O B E 1919, D L Isle of Wight since 1913, *b* 12 March 1870, *o s* of late Sir Robert Henry Hobart, 1st Bart, K C V O, C B, *q s* of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and Hon Julia Trollope, *s d* of 1st Baron Kesteven, *S* father, 1928, *m* 1900, Violet Verve, M B E, 2nd *d* of the late John Wylie, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Entered Army (Grenadier Guards), 1890, Captain, 1899, served Uganda, 1897 99 (despatches, D S O, medal with clasp), served South Africa as D A A G, 1899 1900 (medal with clasp), Major, 1906, retired, 1906, Lieut Col Commanding Princess Beatrice s I W Rifles, 1908 13 on Staff, British Forces in France and Flanders, 1914 19 (despatches 8 times, O B E, 1914 Star, British and Victory medals), contested (L) Westminster, 1906 and 1910, J P Cos London and Hants *Heir s* Robert Hampden Hobart, *b* 1915 *Address* West Cliff Hall, Hythe, Southampton, Standen House, Newport, I W *Clubs* Travellers, Hampshire, Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton, Bembridge Sailing

HOBART, Henry Metcalf, M Inst C E, M I E E, Member Inst. Mechanical Engineers of Great Britain, Fellow Am I E E, M Am Soc M E, *b* Boston, Mass, 1868, *m* *Educ* Massachusetts Carried on a consulting practice in London, advising manufacturers of electrical plant and machinery, both at home and abroad, in the design, construction, and testing of their manufactures on acceptance tests, on behalf of purchasers of important electric plants for use in Mexico, Asia, and South Africa, and as technical expert in patent and other legal matters, 1908 11, Chief Designer of Continuous Current Machinery for the Union Electricitats Gesellschaft, Berlin, 1900-3, Technical Expert, The British Thomson Houston Co, London, during their carrying out of Central London Railway Contract, Middlesbrough Tramways, Dublin Tramways, etc, 1895 1900, the General Electric Co of America, and the Thomson Houston Co, 1889 1895, B Sc Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1889, Lecturer on Dynamo Design at University College and at Northampton Institute, and in special Electrical Engineering subjects at Faraday House, 1908 11, Consulting Engineer to the General Electric Company of Schenectady, New York, 1911 *Publications* Electric Railway Engineering, Continuous Current Dynamo Design, Armature Construction, Electric Machine Design, Steam Turbine Engineering, High Speed Dynamo Electric Machinery, Heavy Electrical Engineering, Electricity Electric Trains, Electric Motors (2nd edition), The Electric Propulsion of Ships, Design of Static Transformers, Design of Polyphase Generators and Motors, editor of A Dictionary of Electrical Engineering *Address* Consulting Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady, New York

HOBART, Bt Col Percy Cleghorn Stanley, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, M C, p s c, *b* 14 June 1885, *s* of late R T Hobart, I C S, and Janetta, *d* of C Stanley, Roughan Park, Tyrone, *m* 1928, Dorothea, *d.* of Colonel C Field, late Royal Marines, one *d* *Educ* Temple Grove, Clifton College Joined Royal Engineers, 1904, to India and joined 1st Sappers and Miners, 1906, served Mohmand Expedition N W Frontier, 1908 (medal and clasp), Staff Delhi Durbar, 1911, with 1st S and M in France, 1915, present at Neuve Chapelle (M C), Festubert, May 1915, and September Offensive, 1915, General Staff, Sep 1915, Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (D S O, Bt Maj, wounded, prisoner of war), Palestine, 1918 (O B E) (Despatches six times), Waziristan Force, 1921 (despatches, Bt. Lt-Col), Royal Tank Corps, 1923, Bt. Col 1928, Lt-Col 1930 *Clubs* Travellers, Army and Navy

HOBART-HAMPDEN, Ernest Miles, C M G 1914, *b* 11 Nov 1864, *s* of late Hon G A Hobart Hampden, *m* 1901, Hélène, *d* of Rev Louis Langel, one *s* *Educ.* Clifton, Brasenose College, Oxford Entered Consular Service China, 1888, transferred to Japan, 1889, Vice Consul, Yokohama, 1904, second Secretary (local rank) and Japanese Secretary to British Embassy, Tokio, 1909, first Secretary (local rank), 1916, retired, 1919 *Publications* English Japanese Dictionary of the Spoken Language (in collaboration with H G Parlett) *Address* 25 Coleherne Court, S W 5 *T* Flaxman 6218

HOBART-HAMPDEN-MERCER-HENDERSON, family name of **Earl of Buckinghamshire**

HOBBINS, Thomas Phillips, C B E 1919, Surveyor, Post Office, North-Eastern District, late C S (12th Middx) V R. and R E S R, *b* 1877, *m.* 1899, F Isabel, *d* of late B Ingham, one *s* one *d* Served with Army Postal Service, France and Italy, European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, C B E, Officer of Order of Crown of Italy), Amateur Champion of Fencing, England, Sabres, 1899, 1900, and 1902, foils, 1901 *Recreations* music and golf *Address* G P O Surveyor s Dept, N-E District, Leeds

HOBBS, Lt-Gen Sir (Joseph John) Talbot, K C B, *cr* 1918, K C M G 1919, C B 1915, Hon LL.D Perth University, V D, J P, *b* England, 24 Aug 1864, *s* of Joseph and Frances A Hobbs, *m* 1890, Edith Ann, *d* of John and Elizabeth Hurst, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Merton, England F R I B A, F R V I A Diocesan Architect to the Diocese of Perth, W Australia, 44 years service in Volunteer Militia Forces (England 3 years), Defence Force of Australia and A I F, was for 6 years Staff Officer for Military Engineer Services in Western Australia commanded mixed Brigade, and 22nd Infantry Brigade until 1914, served in Egypt, Anzac, and France, took part in the landing at Anzac, and served there eight months, then invalided to Egypt (despatches, C B) Commanded Artillery, 1st Australian Division, 1914 16, 5th Australian Division, 1916 18, Australian Army Corps, 1918 19, with temporary rank of Lt Gen (despatches eight times, K C B, K C M G), Serbian Order of White Eagle, twice awarded French Croix de Guerre, with palms, Hon Colonel, Australian Field Artillery and 44th Battalion C Military Forces, retired list, 1927, Commissioner for W Australia at British Empire Exhibition, 1924 *Recreations* rowing, yachting *Address* The Bungalow, Keane Street, Peppermint Grove, Western Australia *Clubs* Weld, W Australia Naval and Military, Freshwater Bay Yacht, Perth

See also Major S A Hunn

HOBBS, Maj-Gen Percy Eyre Francis, C B 1915, C M G 1900, Colonel Commandant Royal Army Service Corps since 1925, *b* 18 Feb 1865, *y s* of late Col T F Hobbs, commanding 2nd Batt 6th Royal Regt, of Barnaboy, Frankford, King's County, *m* 1st, 1889, Eliza Anne (*d* 1927), *d* of Henry Hutson, M D, of Demerara, British Guiana, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1929, Elsa Phillida, *o d* of Edmund Neel, C I E, *q v* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Joined the Royal Marine Light Infantry as Lieut 1883, transferred to the Army Service Corps, 1889, promoted Capt A S C 1890, Maj 1899,

Lt Col 1905, Bt. Col 1908, Colonel, 1909, Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, 1909 13, Major Gen 1915, served South Africa, 1899 and 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, C M G), European War, 1914 17 (despatches five times, promoted Maj Gen, C B), Commander, Legion of Honour 1915 *Address* Barnaboy, Farnborough Park, Hants *T* Farnborough, Hants 66 *Club* United Service.

See also Col Sir Edgar Bernard

HOBBS, Colonel Reginald Francis Arthur, R.E, C M G 1915, D S O 1902, Brigadier in charge of Administration, Western Command, since 1927, *b* 30 Jan 1878, *s* of late Captain S H Hobbs, 89th Foot, *m* 1906, Frances Graham, *y d* of late Gen Sir William Stirling, three *s* *Educ* Wellington College, R M A., Woolwich Entered army 1898, Lieut 1901, Captain, 1907, Major, 1914, served South Africa under Lord Methuen and Col Von Donop, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D S O, despatches), Somaliland campaign, 1903 4 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, C M G, Bt Lt Col), Brevet Colonel, 1919 A Q M G Southern Command, 1924-27 *Recreations* foot ball (Rugby) and athletics *Address* Kylemore, Great Malvern *T A* Kylemore, Malvern

HOBDAY, Alfred, *b* Faversham, Kent, 1870 *Educ* Royal College of Music (Open Scholarship for violin), and studied under Holmes for violin and viola, Dr Bridge for harmony and counterpoint, Dr Gladstone for organ, and Mr Herbert Sharpe for piano, *m* 1895, Ethel Sharpe, pianist Made a speciality of the viola as a solo instrument, and gave many concerts with his wife, at the St James's Hall, Aeolian Hall, and in the provinces, at the Monday and Saturday Popular Concerts he frequently appeared with the Joachim Quartet and also with Lady Halle, Ries, and Piatti, principal viola in Queen Victoria's private band, 1895, and holds the Diamond Jubilee silver medal and the Coronation medals of King Edward and King George, has been principal viola in the London Symphony Orchestra since its formation in 1905, and has played with most of the great conductors, engaged as solo viola and viol d'amore at the Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 1900 14, principal viola in the Royal Philharmonic Society, Three Choir Festivals of Gloucester, Hereford, and Worcester, etc, was engaged as principal viola at the Leeds Festival twice with Sullivan, and since with Stanford, Nikisch and Albert Coates, is on the staff of Examiners for the Associated Board of the R A M and R C M, and has three times visited South Africa as Music Examiner to the University *Recreation* golf *Address* 8c Pembridge Villas, W 2 *T* Park 4559

See also Albert Sammons

HOBDAY, Colonel Edmund Arthur Ponsonby, C M G 1917, *b* Calcutta, 17 May 1859, *s* of Lt Col T F Hobday, Bengal Staff Corps, *m* 1892, Nora, *d* of late Gen B Pottinger, Royal Artillery, two *s* *Educ* Temple Grove, Eastsheen, Wimbledon School, R M Academy, Woolwich Lieut R F A 1879, Adjutant Royal Horse Artillery, Dublin, 1884 87, A D C to Comdr in Chief in India (Lord Roberts), 1888 89, Captain N Battery R H A 1893 96, Army Staff (S S O) Mooltan and Rawal Pindi, 1896, served Punjab Frontier Campaign, 1897 98, Staff Officer Malakand Relief Column, D A A G 1st Brigade, Malakand Field Force, Relief of Chakdarra, Operations in Upper Swat (action at Landakai), Bajour (night attack of Nawagai), Mohmand Country, and Buner (action of the Tanga Pass) (despatches 4 times, medal and 2 clasps), D A A G Army Staff, Punjab Command, 1898 1900, commanded 100th Battery R F A 1901 4 commanded 1st Brigade R.F A, Rawal Pindi, 1905 10, proceeded to Canada, domiciled in Vancouver Island, retired, 1911, re joined 1914 on outbreak of war and raised 104th Brigade R.F A, going out to France, 1915, with 23rd Division, joined 16th Div A C, April 1916, demobilised April 1919 (C M G, 1915 Star, G S and Victory medals, despatches twice) *Publications* Sketches on Service in the frontier campaign of 1897 98 *Recreations* sport, cricket, drawing, music *Clubs* Army and Navy, Union, Victoria, Vancouver Island

See also Capt A E Hobday

HOBDAY, Frederick T G, C M G 1918, F R C V S, F R S E, Honorary Veterinary Surgeon to the King, Principal Royal Veterinary College, Editor of the Veterinary Journal, Hon Consulting Veterinary Surgeon to the Royal Agricultural Society of England, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Honorary Fellow of the Harveian and Hunterian Societies, Officier du Mérite Agricole, Cavaliere dei S S Maurizio e Lazzaro, Honorary Member of the American Veterinary Medical Association, Member, and late Vice President, of the Council of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, Examiner in Therapeutics to the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1901 10, Examiner in Surgery, 1914-23, awarded the John Henry Steel Medal, 1899, Victory Gold Medal of the Central Veterinary Society, 1916, President of the Comparative Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1924-26, Correspondant Etrangère de la Société Centrale de Medecine Veterinaire (Paris) served European War in France, Flanders, Italy and Albania (despatches twice), retired with rank of Major *Publications* Veterinary Medicine, Canine Surgery, Anatomy of Animals and Birds, Atlas of Anatomy of the Dog *Address* Royal Veterinary College, N W 1 *Clubs* Savage, Knights of the Round Table

HOBDAY, Captain Rupert Edmund, D S O 1916, Royal Scots Fusiliers, *b* Meerut India 25 Oct 1894, *s* of Colonel F A P Hobday, *q v* *m* 1926, Ellen Stewart, *d* of late H Coulson, one *d* *Educ* Malvern College Commissioned West Yorkshire Regiment, 1914 served France, 1915 17, Italy, 1917-8 (D S O and bar, Italian Silver Medal for Valour, despatches twice), served Kurdistan 1923 (medal and clasp), transferred to Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1924, a student at the Staff College, Camberley, 1929 *Recreations* hockey, cricket, drawing *Address* Montrose, The Avenue, Camberley *T* Camberley 714 *M* PH 4192 *Club* Army and Navy

HOBDAY, Maj -Gen Thomas Francis, C B 1897, late Commissary General in Chief India, *b* 4 Jan 1847, *m* 1869, Louisa Harriet (*d* 1929), *e d* of Gen H Nicholl,, I S C one *d* Entered I S C 1865, Lieut Col 1891 served Afghan War, 1878 79 (brevet of Major medal) *Address* 4 Lansdown Crescent, Cheltenham

HOBDEN, Frank, R B A *Address* Whitecot South Benfleet, Essex

HOBHOUSE, Arthur Lawrence, J P C C, *b* 15 Feb 1886 2nd *s* of Rt Hon Henry Hobhouse, *q v*, *m* 1919, Konradin Huth, *e d* of late Rt Hon F H Jackson and Annabel Clare, *d* of late Sir Mountstuart Grant Duff G C S I, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (Nat Science Tripos) Admitted Solicitor, 1911, served in B E F (31st Div), 1915 19 M P (L) Wells, 1923-24 *Address* Hadspen House, Castle Cary, Somerset, Meal House, Holkham, Norfolk *Club* Athenæum

HOBHOUSE, Rt Hon Sir Charles (Edward Henry), 4th Bt, *cr* 1812 J P T D, P C 1909, M P (L) East Bristol, 1900 18 *b* Sussex, 30 June 1862, *e s* of Sir C P Hobhouse, 3rd Bt, and Edith Lucy, *d* of Sir Thos Turton, Bt *S* father, 1916, *m* 1890, Georgina Fleetwood (*d* 1927), *o d* of late G P Fuller of

Neston Park *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Lieut 60th Rifles, 1884-90, M P (L) East Wilts, 1892 95, Private Secretary at Colonial Office, 1892 95, County Alderman, Wilts, 1893 1924, a Church Estates Commissioner, 1906 7, Parliamentary Under Secretary for India, 1907 8, Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1908 11, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1911 14, Postmaster General, 1914 15, Hon Col 6 Bn Gloucester Regiment *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Heir half brother*, Reginald Arthur Hobhouse, *q v* *Address* Monkton Farleigh, Wilts *Club* Brooks s.

See also W F Fuller

HOBHOUSE, Edmund, M D (Oxon), F R C P (Lond), J P, Consulting Physician to Sussex County Hospital and Children s Hospital, Brighton, Lieut Colonel R.A.M C, T F *s* of late Rt Rev Bishop Hobhouse, *b* 1860, *m.* 1896, Emmeline Beatrice, *d* of H E Hutton, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Eton, New College, Oxford, 2nd class Classics, 1883, St Thomas s Hospital, studied in Vienna, Berlin, and Paris, practised in Colorado, U S A. *Publications* Health Abroad—a Medical Handbook of Travel, various articles on Nervous Diseases *Recreations* golf, fishing, travel *Address* 2 Grosvenor Hill, S W 19 *and* Wimbledon 5219 *Club* United University

HOBHOUSE, Edmund W Neill, M A, M D (Oxon), M R C P (Lond), Assistant Physician, Royal Free Hospital and West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Physician to Out patients, Victoria Hospital for Children, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, *b* 1888, *e s* of late Rev W Hobhouse, D D, and Violet, *y d* of Edmund McNeill, D L of Craigduun, *m* 1920, Phyllis, *d* of Sir William J Smyly, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford House Physician, etc, St Thomas s Hospital, R M O City of London Hospital for Diseases of Chest served in R A M C (temp Capt) Physician to Out patients, Hampstead General Hospital, Examiner, General Nursing Council *Publications* Contributions to Lancet and other medical journals *Address* 18 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3031 *Club* Athenæum

HOBHOUSE, Rt Hon Henry, P C 1902, J P, LL D, Ecclesiastical Commissioner for England and Wales, *b* 1 Mar 1854, *o s* of Henry Hobhouse, Hadspen, *m* 1st, 1880, Margaret Heyworth (*d* 1921), 7th *d* of R Potter, Standish House, Gloucester, three *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1929, Anne Mackessack, *er d* of late William Grant, Forres, Morayshire *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford 1st Class Lit Hum 1875 M A. 1873, Barrister, Lincoln s Inn, 1880 practised as Parliamentary draftsman and counsel, member Royal Commissions on Secondary Education, etc M P (U) Somerset (East), 1885 1906, Chairman of Somerset County Council, 1904 24 *Address* Hadspen House, Castle Cary, Somerset 1 Airlie Gardens, W *T* Park 3317 *Club* Athenæum

See also Sir G L N Clay

HOBHOUSE, Reginald Arthur, *b* 1878, 2nd *s* of Sir C P Hobhouse, 3rd Bt, *m* 1905, Marjorie Chisholm, *e d* of F Spencer, Pondsmead, Oakhill, Somerset, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough *Address* Pondsmead, Oakhill, near Bath

HOBKIRK, Brig -Gen Clarence John, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *b* 16 July 1869, *s* of late John Hobkirk, Drummond Place, Edinburgh, and Baroness Farina Firrao, *m.* Nora Louisa, *d.* of late Arthur Bosanquet, I C S, of Cleddon Hall, Trelleck, Monmouth, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Sandhurst Joined 1st Batt Essex Regt 1890, served S African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, despatches twice), Military Attaché, Rome and Berne, 1914, at War Office, 1914, served European War, 1915 1916, as temp Lt. Col commanding 11th Essex Regt., 1916 18 as temp Brig Gen commanding 14th Australian Infantry Brigade and 120th (Highland) Infantry Brigade (despatches six times, Brevet Lt Col, C M G, D S O), Subst Lt. Col commanding 2nd Batt Essex Regt 1919, retired 1920 with rank Brig Gen *Club* Army and Navy

HOBLEY, Charles William, C M G 1904, *b* 1867, *m.*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Birmingham University Geologist, Imperial British East Africa Co, 1890, Sub Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1894, Assistant Deputy Commissioner, 1902, Acting Commissioner, 1904, Acting Deputy Commissioner, 1908 4, and 1906 7, Acting Senior Commissioner, 1907, Provincial Commissioner, Seyidieh Province, 1912, Official Member, Legislative Council, East Africa Protectorate, 1912, Commissioner of Mines Chief Political Officer to Expeditionary Force, British German East Africa 1914 15 (despatches), retired from Colonial Service, 1921, Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute and Corr Fellow Zoological Society F R G S, awarded Back Grant of Royal Geographical Society, 1915, Member of Advisory Board of Geological Survey, 1930, A M Inst.C E, F G S *Publications* Ethnology of A Kamba, 1910, Bantu Beliefs and Magic, 1922, Kenya from Chartered Company to Crown Colony, 1929 *Club* Sports

HOBMAN, Joseph Burton, Editorial Contributor, Newspaper House, London, *b* Sheffield, 25 May 1872, *s* of Joseph Hobman, Sheffield, *m* 1st, Margaret H Linacre (*d.* 1924), 2nd Daisy L Adler, three *c* *Educ* Wesleyan Elementary School, Wesley College, Sheffield Trained in business, invited to join editorial staff Sheffield Independent, 1898, Assistant Editor to 1912, Editor Birmingham Gazette, 1912-21, Editor, Westminster Gazette, 1922-28, contested Hallam (Sheffield), 1928, N Bradford, 1929 *Address* Shelley Barn, Pilt Down, Sussex *T* Newick 55 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal

HOBSON, Alice Mary, R I, R.W S, *b* 27 Jan 1860, *d* of late W S Hobson, The Fosse, Leicester *Educ* Coedbel, Chislehurst, Kent Studied under John Fulleylove, R I, Wilmot Pilsbury, O W S, and James Orrock, R I travelled in Switzerland, Germany, Italy, and Egypt spent two winters in Corsica, and five years in Basutoland, painted in all these countries, but likes British scenery best *Recreations* reading, sewing, gardening *Address* Pengersick House, Praa Sands, Marazion Cornwall *Club* Lyceum

HOBSON, Rev Douglas Waller, Rector of Heswall since 1922 *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (M A) Ordained 1900, Curate of Penwortham, 1900 2, Assistant Chaplain Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1902 6, Archdeacon of Stanley, 1908 11, Rector of St Paul s, Valparaiso, 1906 11, Hon Canon, Liverpool Cathedral, now Canon Emeritus, Chaplain Superintendent Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1911 *Address* The Rectory, Heswall, Cheshire

HOBSON, Rev Edwin, M A Prebendary of St Paul s since 1903, Rector of St Augustine s, with St Faith s under St Paul s, City, since 1919, *b* Odd Rode, Cheshire, 3 January 1847, *s* of James Hobson, *m* 1877, Cordelia Catherine (*d* 1916), *d* of Rev C J M Mottram, Vicar of St George s, Kidderminster, one *s* seven *d* *Educ* Sandbach Grammar School, Trinity College, Dublin Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist (Ethics and Logics), B A 1870, M A 1874 Curate of St George s, Kidderminster, 1871 74 Vice-Principal St John s College, Battersea, 1874 77 Principal of St. Katharine s College, Tottenham, 1877 1919, Rural Dean of Tottenham, 1901 19 *Publications* Aids to the Study of the Books of Samuel, The Principles and Practice of Teaching, Notes on the Athanasian Creed, Sunday School Lessons on the Life of our Lord, and

various manuals of Religious Teaching *Address* St Katharine's, Bishopswood Road, High gate, N 6 *T* Mount View 0864

HOBSON, Ernest William, Sc D (Cantab), F R S, F R A.S, Hon D Sc (Oxford, Dublin, Sheffield, and Manchester Univ), Hon LL D St. Andrews, Aberdeen, Sadleirian Professor, Pure Mathematics, Cambridge, since 1910, Foreign Member Carol Leopold Akademie of Halle, Corresponding Member Academy of Sciences, Bologna, Hon Member Royal Irish Academy, Fellow and formerly Tutor in Mathematics of Christ's College, Cambridge, *b* Derby, 27 Oct 1856, *m.* 1882, three *s* *Educ* Derby School, Christ's College, Cambridge (Senior Wrangler) President of the Mathematical and Physical Section of the British Association, 1910, President of Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1906 8, and of London Mathematical Society, 1900-2, Examiner in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Univ of London, 1895 1900, Stokes Lecturer in Univ of Cambridge, 1908 10, Gifford Lecturer at Aberdeen, 1921, 1922, awarded Royal Medal of Royal Society for investigations in Mathematics, 1907, and the De Morgan Medal of the London Mathematical Society, 1920 *Publications* Treatise on the Theory of Functions of a Real Variable Treatise on Plane Trigonometry, The Domain of Natural Science (Gifford Lecture), and various papers in the London Mathematical Society Proceedings, and elsewhere *Address* The Gables, Mount Pleasant, Cambridge

HOBSON, Frederick Greig, D S O 1916, M A (Oxon), M D, B Ch (Oxon), M R C P (Lond) M R C S (Eng), Honorary Assistant Physician, Radcliffe Infirmary and County Hospital, Oxford, since 1922, Honorary Physician, Fairford Cottage Hospital, *m* Audrey Gotch, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Westminster, New College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 17 (D S O). During thirty hours he continually organised parties for water and bomb carrying, and also for carrying the wounded *Address* 20 St Giles, Oxford

HOBSON, Geoffrey Dudley, M V O, Director of Sotheby & Co, 34-5 New Bond Street, W 1, 4th *s* of Richard and Mary Eleanor Hobson The Marfords, Bromborough, Cheshire, *b* 17 Mar 1882, *m* 1920, Gertrude Adelaide, *d* of Rev T Vaughan, Rhuddlan Rectory, Flintshire, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, University College, Oxford Joined Sotheby & Co (then Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge), 1909 *Publications* Maioli, Canevari and others, 1926, Thirty Bindings, 1927, Bindings in Cambridge Libraries, 1929, English Binding before 1500, 1929 *Recreations* walking, lawn tennis, golf, and the study of bookbindings *Address* 1 Bedford Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 6051 *Clubs* Athenæum, Windham, Oxford and Cambridge

HOBSON, Lt -Col Gerald Walton, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, late 12th (Prince of Wales s Royal) Lancers, *b* 20 June 1878, *e s* of late Richard Hobson, D L, J P, of The Marfords, Bromborough, Cheshire, *m* 1908, Winifred Hilda, *d* of late J Gardiner Muir, D L, J P, of Farmingwoods Hall, Thrapston, Northants, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Entered army, 1892, Major, 1906, retired, 1908, served S African War, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 7 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S O, C M G), J P Leicestershire *Address* Corn hill, Pattishall, Towcester, Northants *Club* Cavalry

HOBSON, Lieut -Col Harry Roy, D S O 1918, late R A.S C, Assistant General Manager the Sun Insurance Office Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, D S O). *Address* 88 St James Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Conservative, Devonshire.

HOBSON, John Atkinson, M A., writer, *b* Derby 6 July 1858, *m* 1886, Florence Edgar, New York, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Derby School, Lincoln College, Oxford Classical Master at Faversham and Exeter, 1880-87, Lecturer in English Literature and Economics for the Oxford University Extension Delegacy and the London Society for Extension of University Teaching, 1887 97 *Publications* The Physiology of Industry (with A F Mummery), 1889, Problems of Poverty, 1891, The Evolution of Modern Capitalism, 1894, The Problem of the Unemployed, 1896, John Ruskin, Social Reformer, 1898, The War in South Africa, 1900, The Economics of Distribution, 1900, The Psychology of Jingoism, The Social Problem, 1901, Imperialism, 1902, International Trade, 1904 Canada To day, 1906 The Industrial System, 1909, The Science of Wealth, 1911, The Economic Interpretation of Investment, 1911, Gold, Prices and Wages, 1913, Work and Wealth a Human Valuation, 1914, Towards International Government, 1915, The New Protectionism, 1916, Democracy after the War, 1917, Richard Cobden the International Man, 1918, Taxation in the New State, 1919, Problems of a New World, 1921, Incentives in the New Industrial Order Economics of Unemployment, 1922, Free Thought in the Social Sciences, 1926, The Conditions of Industrial Peace, 1927, Wealth and Life a Study in Values, 1929, Rationalisation and Unemployment, 1930, numerous articles in English and American Reviews *Address* 3 Gayton Crescent Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 5586 *Club* Reform

See also E T Scott

HOBSON, John Lombard, M V O 1923 *Address* Biddestone, Chippenham, Wilts *Club* Marlborough

HOBSON, Oscar Rudolf, M A., Editor-in Chief of the Financial News, *b* 15 March 1886 s of Professor Ernest William Hobson, *q v*, *m* 1910, Frances Josephine, *d* of late Charles Milner Atkinson, Stipendiary Magistrate at Leeds *Educ* Aldenham, King s College, Cambridge First Class Classical Tripos, 1907, Junior Optime Mathematical Tripos, 1908, entered the London Joint-Stock Bank, 1910 Financial Editor of the Manchester Guardian, 1920 29 *Address* 47 Frognal, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 6307 *Club* Reform

HOBSON, Robert Lockhart, B A, Keeper of Department of Ceramics and Ethnography in British Museum, *b* 26 July 1872, *s* of Canon W T Hobson, *m* Daisy, *d* of Admiral Hon A D S Denison, four *s* one *d* *Educ* St John s, Leatherhead, Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar) First Class Classical Tripos, 1893, Assistant in British Museum, 1897, Deputy Keeper of Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities, 1921 *Publications* Catalogue of English Pottery, 1903, Guide to English Pottery and Porcelain, 1904, Catalogue of English Porcelain (1905) in British Museum, Worcester Porcelain, 1910, Chinese Pottery and Porcelain, 1915, The Wares of the Ming Dynasty, 1923, The Art of the Chinese Potter 1923, Guide to the Pottery and Porcelain of the Far East, British Museum, 1924, the Later Ceramic Wares of China, 1925, Catalogue of the Eumorfopoulos Collection, 1925 28, etc *Recreations* lawn tennis and golf *Address* Widecombe, Rosslyn Road, Watford

HOBY, Major John Charles James, M B E, Mus Doc (Oxon), A R C M, L R A M Professor, Royal College of Music, also Examiner late Director of Music, Royal Marines First Division (Chatham), *b* London, *s* of John Hoby, book publisher, and J W Fleck *m.* 1st, Norah, *d* of T B Kelly, 2nd Ishbael McK McL *d* of A. Fraser, two *s* *Educ* privately, Royal College of Music, Pembroke College, Oxford Bandmaster, Punjab Frontier Force, Natal Defence Force, Organist various churches,

including St. Luke, S Kensington; Musical Director to Corporation of Durban, Instructor in Music, Natal Education Dept, Conductor in various opera companies, composer of much incidental music to stage productions, and a vast output of orchestral and other music, Bandmaster, Royal Marines (Chatham), 1907, Director of Music and Lieutenant, 1917, Captain, 1925, Major, 1928, served with Band, European War, attached to 63rd Royal Naval Division, 1917, on Arras front, in charge of massed bands at Wembley, 1924 and 1925, retired list, 1928 *Publications* military music, orchestral music, school songs, manuals of singing, songs and piano music *Recreations* archæology, travel, photography, and formerly, riding *Address* 80 Warwick Gardens, W 14 *T* Western 1642 *Club* Overseas

HOCHEPIED, *see* de Hochepied

HOCKING, Joseph, novelist, *b* St Stephens, Cornwall, *y s* of James Hocking, *m* 1887, Annie, *s d* of Joseph Brown, J P, F C S, four *d* *Educ* Cresent Range College, Victoria Park (Prizeman), Victoria University, Manchester Land surveyor, 1878, entered Nonconformist ministry, 1884, retired, 1910, travelled in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Turkey, Greece, 1887 *Publications* Jabez Easterbrook, 1891, Zillah, 1892, Story of Andrew Fairfax, 1893, Ishmael Pengelly, 1894, The Monk of Mar Saba, 1894, All Men are Liars, a Study of Pessimism and Cynicism, 1895, Fields of Fair Renown, a Romance of Literary Life, 1896, The Birthright, a Romance of Cornwall, 1897, And shall Trelawney Die? 1897, Mistress Nancy Molesworth, 1898, The Scarlet Woman, 1899, The Purple Robe, 1900, The Madness of David Baring, 1900, Lest We Forget, Over Moor and Fen, 1901, Greater Love, A Flame of Fire, 1903 Follow the Gleam, 1903, Esau, 1904, Roger Trewinion, 1905, The Woman of Babylon, The Man who Rose Again, 1906, A Strong Man's Vow, 1907 The Trampled Cross, 1907, The Soul of Dominic Wildthorne, 1908, The Sword of the Lord, 1909, The Jesuit, 1911, God and Mammon, 1912, Spirit of the West, 1913, All for a Scrap of Paper, 1914, The Day of Judgment, 1915, The Path of Glory, Tommy and the Maid of Athens, 1917, The Pomp of Yesterday, Price of a Throne, 1918, In the Sweat of thy Brow, 1920 Prodigal Daughters, 1922, Prodigal Parents, 1923, What Shall it Profit a Man? 1924, Rosemary Carew, 1925, Tenant of Cromlech Cottage, 1926, Felicity Treverbyn, 1927, Nancy Trevanion's Legacy, 1928 The Eternal Challenge, 1929, Out of the Depths, 1930 *Recreations* golf, tennis, motoring *Address* Penmare, Hayle, Cornwall *Clubs* Reform, Whitefriars

HOCKING, Silas Kitto; novelist, *b* St Stephen's, Cornwall, 24 Mar 1850, 3rd *s* of James Hocking and Elizabeth Kitto, *m* Esther Mary, *y d* of Richard Lloyd, Liverpool, 1876, one *s* two *d* *Educ* local Grammar School, afterwards privately Ordained minister, 1870, held pastorates in Pontypool, Spalding, Liverpool, Manchester, and Southport, resigned pastorate, 1896, contested (L.) Mid Bucks, 1906, Coventry, 1910 *Publications* Alec Green, 1878, Her Benny, 1879, His Father, 1880, Reedyford, 1880, Ivy, 1881, Sea Waif, 1882, Dick's Fairy, 1883, Caleb Carthew, 1884, Cricket, 1885, Tregeagles Head, 1886, Real Grit, 1887, Crookleigh, 1888, For Abigail, 1889, For Light and Liberty, 1890, Where Duty Lies, 1891, Rex Raynor, 1892, One in Charity, 1893, A Son of Reuben, 1894, The Heart of Man, 1895, For Such is Life, 1896, In Spite of Fate, 1897, God's Outcast, 1898, The Day of Recompense, The Strange Adventures of Israel Pendray, 1899, The Fate of Endilloe, The Awakening of Anthony Weir, 1901, Gripped, 1902 The Wizard's Light, A Bonnie Saxon, 1903, Smoking Flax, Meadowsweet and Rue, 1904, Pioneers, 1905, The Flaming Sword, 1906, The Silent Man, 1906, A Modern Pharisee, 1907, The Shadow Between, 1908, Yours and Mine, 1909, Who shall Judge? 1910, The Third Man, 1911, The Great Hazard, 1912, The Wrath of Man, 1913, In Self Defence, 1914, When He came to Himself, 1915, The Beautiful Alien, 1916, His own Accuser, 1917, Nancy, 1919, Watchers in the Dawn, 1920, The Greater Good, 1922, My Book of Memory, 1923 *Recreations* bowls, golf, travelled in the United States, Canada, Egypt, Algiers, and Europe *Address* Heatherlow, Avenue Road, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mountview 0487 *Clubs* National Liberal, Whitefriars

HOCKING, William John, C V O 1926 C B E 1918, Superintendent of the Operative Department, Royal Mint, 1919 26, *b* 10 Mar 1864, *o s* of W T Hocking, *m* 1st, 1890, Agnes Pavitt, 2nd, 1903, Elizabeth Jane Stokoe, two *s* *Educ* privately Entered Mint, 1883, Assistant Superintendent, 1899 *Publications* Catalogue of Coins, Dies, Seals, etc, in Mint Museum, 1906 10, numismatic and other papers *Address* Bristol House, Danbury, Essex *T* Danbury 108

HOCKLEY, Ven Guy Wittenoom M A Oxon, Canon Residentiary of Truro Cathedral, 1930, Archdeacon of Cornwall and Warden of Community of the Epiphany since 1925, *b* 16 Feb 1869, *s* of Major Julius Joseph Hockley and Emma Annie Mary, *d* of Rev J T Darby *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton Balliol College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College Deacon, 1892, Priest, 1893 Curate of Hawarden, 1892 97, of St Matthew, Westminster, 1897-1902, Diocesan Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1903-5, to Bishop of Birmingham, 1905 6, Vicar of St Saviour, Hoxton, 1906-8, Vicar of St Matthew Westminster, 1908 14, Rector of Heathfield 1914 16, Rector of Liverpool, 1916 25, Rural Dean of Liverpool North, Proctor in Convocation, Hon Canon of Liverpool, of Truro Cathedral, 1925 30 *Address* St. Feock Vicarage, Truro *T* Truro 323X6

HOCKLIFFE, Ernest, M A, J P, Prof of English Literature at Queen's College, London, *s* of Frederick Hockliffe, Bedford, *b* 1868, *m* Marian Isabella Napier, *y d* of Sir J C Robinson, C B, of Newton Manor, Swanage, no *c* *Educ* Bedford School, Lincoln College, Oxon (Scholar) 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1888, 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1886, Master at Uppingham School, 1889 1922, Member of Rutland County Council and J P, 1908 22 *Publications* Diary of Ralph Josselin, Royal Historical Society, 1908, (part author) A Rhymer's Ring, 1922, Editor and part author of a History of Bedford School *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 15 Ridgmount Gardens, W C 1 *T* Musuem 4846

HODDER Lt -Col Andrew Edward, D S O 1917, late R A M C, M A, B Ch, M B, *m* one *s* *Educ.* King's Coll, Cambridge (Vintner Exhibition), 2nd class Natural Science Tripos, St Mary's Hospital, late Hon Secretary, St Mary's Hospital Medical Society, and House Surgeon, St Mary's Hospital Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O), Hon Anæsthetist Staffordshire General Infirmary *Address* 253 Sandon Road, Stafford

HODGE, Lt -Col Arthur, D S O 1918 M C, *s* of late John and Harriet Hodge of Brooklands, Liverpool Road, Formby, *m* 1923, Nan, *d* of John Jerome and Madeline Gilsenan of Trimleston, Golders Green Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C with Bar, D S O). *Address* 6 St. Andrews Street, Cambridge

H O D G E, Hon Claude P H; *see* Hermon Hodge

HODGE, Francis Edwin, R O I, R P

R W A., Painter, Portraits and Decorations, *b* S Devon, 1883, *e. s* of J. Hodge. *Educ.* Privately, Westminster School of Art. Assistant to Prof. G Moira (Royal College of Art) for three years; Brangwyn, John and Orpen, and Slade Schools, Paris Exhibitor at the R A International Society, N E A C, R.B A (as member), R P S, R.O I, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, Canadian Imperial Exhibition, etc., Salon, Paris, Hon Mention 1927, The Bathers, Represented in following public galleries Imperial War Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Plymouth, and Auckland, N Z, War service in France (Cap R.A) *Publications* Illustrated History of the Fourth Army, History of the 9th Scottish Division, Illustrations for the Graphic, Cassells, and other magazines *Recreations* riding, fishing *Address* 62 Glebe Place, S W 3 *Clubs* Arts, Author's

HODGE, Frederick Webb; archæologist, ethnologist, *b* Plymouth, 28 Oct 1864, taken to United States when seven years of age, *m* 1st, Margaret Whitehead Magill, of Washington, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, Zahrah E Preble, of San Francisco *Educ.* public schools of Washington, Arlington Academy, Columbian (now George Washington) University Entered United States Geological Survey, 1884, Field Secretary of Hemenway Archæological Expedition in Arizona and New Mexico, 1886 89, served as Librarian, Editor, and Ethnologist, Bureau of American Ethnology of the Smithsonian Institution, conducted various expeditions in Arizona and New Mexico, scaled the Enchanted Mesa in New Mexico finding evidences of pre historic occupancy, 1897, Assistant in Charge of Office of the Smithsonian Institution, and Acting Curator of International Exchanges in 1901-5, Ethnologist, Bureau of American Ethnology, 1905 9, Ethnologist in charge of same, 1910 18, now with Museum of American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York, for which (1917 28) he conducted Archæological excavations at Hawikuh, New Mexico, Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science (President Section H, 1917), Founder, Editor (1902 10, 1912-14), President (1917), American Anthropological Association, President Anthropological Society of Washington, 1911 12, Member National Research Council, 1921 23 and 1927-30, Honorary Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute Great Britain and Ireland, Fellow American Geographical Society), American Ethnological Society American Antiquarian Society, Historical Society of New Mexico, New York Academy of Sciences (Chairman Section of Anthropology since 1930), Founder Quivira Society for the publication of translations of early Spanish-American documents, 1929, Trustee Laboratory of Anthropology, Santa Fe, New Mexico, Hon, Companion, Order of Indian Wars, Member American Association of Museums, American Folk Lore Society, Texas Historical Association, Société des Américanistes de Paris, Sociedad Cientifica Antonio Alzate, Mexico, Phi Kappa Psi, etc *Publications* Coronado's Route from Culiacan to Quivira, 1899, various articles on the ethnology and history of American Indians in anthropological journals and encyclopædias, and reports on results of the Hendricks Hodge Hawikuh Expedition, editor Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico, Part 1, 1907, Part II, 1910, of the American Anthropologist, and of the Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, 1902 10, 1912, the narrations of Francisco Vasquez Coronado, and Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, 1907, M'Kenney and Hall's Indian Tribes, 1908, Curtis's The North American Indian, Falconer's Texam Santa Fe Expedition, 1930, and (with C F Lummis) The Memorial of Fray Alonso Benavides, 1630, 1916 *Address* Museum of American Indian, Heye Foundation, Broadway, at 155th St, New York City *Clubs* Cosmos, Washington, Century, Explorers, New York

HODGE Harold, editor of Saturday Review, 1898 1913, resigned August 1913, *b* 1862, unmarried *Educ* St Paul's School, Pembroke Coll, Oxford Exhibitioner (Classics), Honours, Mods and Literæ On leaving college, devoted himself to social work in East London, especially the Housing Question, Co opted Member of the Education Committee of the London County Council, 1914-22, Chairman of Princess Helena College, Chairman of the Church Training College of St. Mark and St John, Chelsea, a Governor of the Royal Victoria Hall (Old Vic), called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1898, practised until 1898 *Publications* In the Wake of the War Parliament or Imperial Government? 1917, edited series of pamphlets on Reconstruction Problems for the Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918 19, articles in Nineteenth Century *Recreations* golf, natural history, especially entomology (dragon flies) *Address* 9 Highbury Place, N 5 *Clubs* Travellers, West Cornwall Golf

HODGE, Harry, Managing Director of William Hodge & Co, Ltd, Printers and Publishers, *b* Edinburgh, 5 Aug 1872, *m* Agnes Hunter, *d* of John Moffatt, C A, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Glasgow Academy, Leipzig and Glasgow Universities Founded the Notable British Trials Series, 1905, and has acted as general editor ever since, although a business man, finds time to write music, a number of his compositions for pianoforte have been published in Germany and Scotland *Publications* Toccatina in G major, A Tune with Changes, A Coffee Trifle, Variations in G minor, Gavotte in A minor, Waltz in A flat, Allegro in G minor, Suite in A flat major, Choral Preludes for strings, etc *Recreations* music, criminology and travel *Address* 58 Murrayfield Avenue, Edinburgh *T* 62185 *M* S 802 *Clubs* Savage, Constitutional, Royal Automobile Scottish Conservative Musicians, Arts, Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Automobile, Palette Glasgow

HODGE, Humfrey G, *see* Grose-Hodge

HODGE, Lt -Col James Philp, M P (L) Preston, 1922-24, *b* 1879, 2nd *s* of Archibald Hodge of Hoole Park, Chester, formerly a Fifeshire miner, *m* 1917, Anna Fortuneé, 2nd *d* of Michel Venture, shipowner of Marseilles, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Chester Cathedral Choir School Practised as a Chartered Accountant in Chester at the age of 21, relinquished this profession for that of the Bar, to which he was called by the Inner Temple in 1917, and is on the Northern Circuit, served prior to the War as private in Inns of Court O T C, obtained commission in A.P D and went to France in 1914, served also in Salonika and in Egypt, being subsequently appointed Inspector of Pay Offices with rank of Lieut Colonel *Address* 11 King's Bench Walk, E C 4 *Clubs* Garrick, Walton Heath Golf Union Interalliee, Paris

HODGE, Rt Hon John, President British Steel Smelters' Mill, Iron, Tinplate, and Kindred Trades Association, President of the Iron and Steel Trades Confederation, *b* Muirkirk, Ayrshire, 29 Oct. 1855, *s* of William Hodge and Marian Henderson *m* 1885, Mary L. Forsyth, four *d* *Educ* Motherwell Iron Works School, Hutchesontown Grammar School, Glasgow Formed the society above named, took an active part in the political and municipal as well as industrial and social movements of Glasgow and West of Scotland, became first Secretary of the Society and remained such until the formation of the Confederation, when he became President of both organisations, been President of Trades Congress, 1892, twice President of Labour Repre

sentation Committee, President of British Section, International Congress, Zurich, 1893, and presided over Congress on British days, contested Gower, 1900, and Preston, 1903, Society headquarters removed to Manchester, 1892, returned to City Council, 1898, serving one term of three years, did not again contest because of invitation to become a Parliamentary candidate, M P (Labour) Gorton Division, Lancs, 1906 23, has taken an active part and been successful in the formation of Conciliation Boards for prevention of trade disputes, has also taken an active part as speaker on social religious questions at P S A.'s, as also in the temperance movement, acting Chairman of the Labour Party in the House of Commons, 1915 served on the Mesopotamia Commission, and has been a member of many departmental Committees, Minister for Labour, 1916 17, Minister of Pensions, 1917 19, on the panel of Chairman of the Grand Committee *Recreations* motoring, golf *Address* Swinton House, 324 Grays Inn Road, W C 1, 87 Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S E 3 *T A* Bisakta, Kincross, London *T* Terminus 4554 4555 and Greenwich 0561 *M* EL 9406 *Club* Eccentric

HODGE, John Douglass Vere, C I E 1929, Collector of Burdwan, Bengal, *b* 17 Oct 1887, 4th *s* of Rev Edward Vere Hodge and Helen, *d.* of late John Bacchus, J P, *m* 1920, Elspeth Stuart, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Henderson one *d* *Educ* Durham School, Pembroke College, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912, held various posts under Government of Bengal and Government of India, Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1926-29 *Address* c/o Chief Secretary to Government of Bengal, Writers Buildings, Calcutta

HODGE, Paymaster Commander John Mackey, D S O, M V O 1927, O B E, R N, *b* 18 March 1881, *s* of late Rev J M Hodge, M A, Vicar of St Luke's, Plymouth, *m.* 1910, Janet Alison, *d* of J R Crockford, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Plymouth College Entered Navy 1899, Naval Reserves, Admiralty, 1905 11, Secretary to Commodore Lowestoft, 1914 16, Convoy Section, Admiralty, 1917 18, North Russia Expeditionary Force as Transport Officer, 1st grade, 1919 Assistant to Head of Naval Section, British Delegation, Paris, 1920 22, lent to League of Nations, 1923 25 *Recreations* gardening and golf *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1 *Club* Cocoa Tree

HODGE, Hon. Robert E U, *see* Hermon Hodge

HODGE, Lieut.-Col Hon R H, *see* Hermon Hodge

H O D G E, Sir Rowland Frederic William 1st Bt *cr* 1921, Chairman of Eltringhams, Ltd, Shipbuilders, Willington Quay-on Tyne, Vice-Chairman Antrim Electricity Supply Co, *b* 15 Sep 1859, *s* of John Rowland Hodge of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *m* 1st, 1898, Mabel (*d* 1923), *d* of William Edward Thorpe, two *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1930, Vera, Countess Cathcart *Educ.* Houghton-le-Spring Was a prominent shipbuilder on Tyneside, Founder and Managing Director for over twenty years of Northumberland Shipbuilding Co Ltd *Heir s* John Rowland, *b* 1 May 1913 *Address* Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 6363, Wentworth, Ditton Hill, Surrey *T* Emberbrook 2054 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Automobile

See also Lord Wyfold

HODGES, Lieut.-Col Aubrey Dallas Percival, C M G 1910, M D Lond, M R C S, L R C P Lond., P M O Uganda Protectorate, 1908 18, *b* 1861, *s* of Herbert Busy Hodges, *m* 1st 1909, Helena Riddick (*d* 1925), one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1927, Hilda Margaret, *y d* of late Rev F S Legg, M A *Educ* Epsom Coll, London Hospital Late Assistant Resident Medical Officer, South East Fever Hospital, New Cross, House Physician, House Surgeon and Resident Accoucheur, London Hospital, Medical Officer in charge Sleeping Sickness extended Investigation, Fellow Royal Institute of Public Health, Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Lt Col Commanding Uganda Medical Service and A D M S for Uganda, 1914 18 (despatches), holds Sudanese Mutiny medal, 1898 *Address* Alfold, Neville Road, Bognor

HODGES, Frank, J P, Member of Central Electricity Board, Member of the Industrial Court, Vice-Chairman National Fuel and Power Committee, Director of The Securities Management Trust, Ltd, Secretary International Miners' Federation, 1925 27, General Secretary Miners Federation of Great Britain, 1918 24, *b* Woolaston, Gloucestershire, 30 April 1887, *s* of Thomas and Louisa Hodges, *m* Henrietta, *d* of John and Jemima Carter, Abertillery, one *d* *Educ* Queen Street Elementary School, Abertillery, Ruskin and Labour Coll, Oxford Migrated to Coal Mines, Abertillery, at age of 6, worked as collier at Vivian Colliery until 21 years old, Oxford Labour Colleges, 1909 10, Miners' Agent, Garw, Glam, 1912, Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1924, M P (Lab) Lichfield Division of Staffs, 1923 24, Member of Royal Commission on Coal Mines, 1919, Member of Ex Committee Labour Party, Fellow of Royal Economic Society, Governor of Birkbeck College, London *Publications* Nationalisation of Mines Workers Control in Industry, My Adventures as a Labour Leader, 1925, etc *Recreations* golf, tennis, walking *Address* 14 Ashley Gardens, S W 1 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Fulwell Golf

H O D G E S, Admiral Sir Michael Henry, K C B, *cr* 1925, C B 1919, C M G 1919, M V O 1914, Commander-in-Chief, Atlantic Fleet, since 1930, *b* 29 Sep 1874, *s* of Lt Col J F Hodges, *m* 1903, Frederica Octavia, *d* of late H F Tiarks, Foxbury, Chislehurst, four *s* one *d* Entered R N 1887, Lieut 1895 Commander, 1902, Captain, 1908, Vice Adm 1925, Adm 1929, served South Africa, defence of Ladysmith, 1899 1900 (despatches), Commanded H M S Doris, Atlantic Fleet, 1910 12, H M S Cornwall (Training Cruiser), 1912 14, Naval Attaché in Paris, 1914, Principal Naval Transport Officer Salonica, Commanded H M S Indomitable and H M S Renown, Grand Fleet, 1916 18, Commodore, First Class, 1919, Chief of Staff to Sir Charles Madden, 1918-20, commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Atlantic Fleet, 1920-22, Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1923 25 Second in Command Mediterranean Fleet 1925 27, Second Sea Lord at the Admiralty 1927-30, Officer Legion of Honour, Companion of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan 1917 *Address* 71 Chester Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 5693 *Clubs* Marlborough, United Service

H O D G E S, Ven William Herbert, Archdeacon in Argentina and Rector of St John's Pro Cathedral in Buenos Aires since 1911, *b* 13 Oct. 1873, *s* of late W A Hodges, J P, *m* 1915, Annie Helen, 2nd *d* of Richard Lett, Buenos Aires, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Banister Court School, Southampton, Wadham College, Oxford M A (open Classical Exhibition), Marburg University, Paris Classical Master Walsall Grammar School, 1898 1901, Modern Languages Master Loretto, 1902 1904 ordained, 1904, Curate of St Anne, Highgate Rise, 1904 7, Assist Master Merchant Taylors School, 1904 7, Chaplain and Assist Master St Lawrence College, Ramsgate, 1907 9, Curate Dewsbury Moor, 1909-11, Huddersfield, 1911 *Recreations* formerly football and a little mountaineering, now lawn tennis and golf *Address* Calle 25 de Mayo 282, Buenos Aires

HODGETTS, Charles Alfred, C M G 1917, V D, M.D, C M, L R C P Lond, D P H., Director General, Canadian Branch, St John Ambulance Association, since 1921, *b* 23 Aug 1859, *s* of George and Susanah Hodgetts, *m*, one *s* three *d*. *Educ* Toronto Model School, Toronto School of Medicine Graduated with honours, Ontario College of Pharmacy, 1878, M D, C M, Victoria University, 1886, L R C P London, 1889, Member College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ontario, 1890, Diploma of Public Health, Queens, 1907, Medical Inspector, Provincial Board of Health, Ontario, 1891 1904, Chief Health Officer and Secretary, Provincial Board of Health, 1904 9, Deputy Registrar General, Ontario, 1904-9, Medical Adviser on Public Health, Commission of Conservation of Canada 1909 20, First Hon Secretary, Canadian Red Cross—also one of founders, was Canadian Red Cross Commissioner Overseas, 1914 18, with rank of Col Canadian Army Med Corps (despatches, C M G), Assistant Commissioner, Ministry of National Services in Ireland, 1918, War Service Medals Star and two medals, Col Aux Forces Officers Decoration, Commander of Crown of Italy, Officer, Order of Leopold, Belgium, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem *Publications* Editor—Report of Ontario Board of Health, 1904-9, Health Report of Commission of Conservation, Ottawa, 1909 20, and Publication, St John Ambulance Association (Canada), Contributor of many health articles to medical publications *Recreation* Philatelist *Address* c/o St John Ambulance Association, Plaza Building, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

HODGETTS, Edward Arthur Brayley, Man of Affairs and Letters, late Chairman Russian, Polish, and Esthonian Sections London Chamber of Commerce, London Representative of Nobel s Explosives Co Ltd, 1902-1920, Secretary Nobel Dynamite Trust Co Ltd, 1902 15, Examiner in Russian, Civil Service Commission, 1885 1907, *b* Berlin, 12 June 1859, *e s* and *o surv s* of late Capt J F Hodgetts, H E I C S, and Isabella, *d* of James Gough, *m*, two *s* *Educ* Moscow First London appointment, Librarian Institution of Civil Engineers, resigned after five years to undertake editorship of a technical journal, appointed St Petersburg correspondent to Daily Graphic, 1889, Reuter s Agent, Berlin, 1890, Reuter s Special Correspondent for the Russian Famine, 1891 92, Paris and London editor of Dalziel's Agency, 1892 98, Times correspondent for the coal strike, 1893, foreign editor and later Paris correspondent of the New York World, 1894, Daily Graphic correspondent for Armenia, 1895, Standard Correspondent for the Queen s Jubilee, 1897, War Correspondent of Daily Express in South Africa, 1900, travelled in Armenia, China, Persia, Russia, Turkey, etc *Publications* Life of Robert Greene, translated from the Russian of Prof Storojenko, Personal Reminiscences of General Skobeleff, translated from the Russian of Nemirovitch Dantchenko, 1884, The Death Trap in the House, 1889, Liquid Fuel, 1890, Safety Appliances in Factories, 1891, In the Track of the Russian Famine, 1892, Round about Armenia, 1896 a new version of The Swiss Family Robinson, 1897, A Russian Wild Flower, 1897, Treasury of Literature and Art, 1898, The Court of Russia in the Nineteenth Century, 1908, The Rise and Progress of the British Explosives Industry (editor and part author), 1909, The House of Hohenzollern, 1911, Catherine the Great, 1914, Our Russian Ally, 1915, Glorious Russia, 1915, 2nd ed, 1916, Reasonable Religion, 1923, Moss from a Rolling Stone, 1924, Vidocq, a Master of Crime, 1929, many articles in magazines, etc *Recreations* reading, riding, and rowing *Address* 20 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W 8. *T* Western 0118. *Clubs* Oriental, Pen

HODGINS, Hon Frank Egerton, B C L, Justice of Appeal, Court of Appeal for Ontario, Canada, 1912, also Local Judge in Admiralty for the Province of Ontario, 1916, 2nd *s* of late John George Hodgins, I S O, LL D, formerly Deputy Minister of Education for Ontario, *m*. 1st, Anna (*d* 1896), *d*. of O T Macklem of Chippawa, Ont, 2nd, Blanche, *e d* of late James Lockhart of Toronto, four *d* *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto, Trinity University, Toronto Called to Bar, Ontario, 1879, K C, 1902, Bencher of the Law Society of Upper Canada, 1909 12, President Ontario Bar Association, 1908 9, Royal Commissioner to Enquire into Medical Education in Ontario and into the care of the Mentally Defective, 1916-17, South Ottawa Ballots, 1928, Automobile Accident Insurance Rates, 1929, Anglican *Publication* The Life Insurance Contract in Ontario, 1902 *Recreations* golf, travelling *Address* Cloynewood, 9 Dale Avenue, Toronto *T* Randolph 1639 and Adelaide 9691, Toronto *T A* Cloynewood, Toronto *Clubs* Albemarle, Toronto, Toronto Golf, Ontario Jockey, Toronto

HODGKIN, Lt.-Col Harry Sidney, D S O 1915, late 4th (Royal Irish) Dragoon Guards, *b* 13 June 1879, *m*. 1912, Elsie, *d* of late R J McMordie, M A, M P, and Mrs McMordie, *q v*, two *d* Served one year in ranks of Imperial Yeomanry, 2nd Lieut Cheshire Regt 1901, Captain, 1908, 4th Dragoon Guards, 1914, Adjutant Territorial Force, 1914, served South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches 3 times, D S O, Bt Major), retired pay, 1922 *Club* Junior United Service

HODGKIN, Henry Theodore, M A, M B (Cantab), Director of Study of Pendle Hill, the Quaker School of Social and Religious Study, Wallingford, Pa U S A, *b* 21 April 1877, *s* of late Jonathan Backhouse Hodgkin and Mary Anna Pease nephew of late Dr Thomas Hodgkin, the historian, *m* 1903, Elizabeth Joy, *d* of Rev Henry Montgomery, M A., D D, Belfast, three *s* *Educ* Bootham School, Yorks, Leighton Park School, Reading, King s College, Cambridge, St Thomas Hospital, London Chairman Student Volunteer Missionary Union, 1902 1905, went to Chengtu, West China, as a medical missionary, 1905, returned to England and took position as Secretary of Friends Foreign Mission Association, 1910 20, Chairman of Fellowship of Reconciliation, 1915-20, visited during 1911 16, India, Syria, Madagascar, America, speaking on religious and international questions, Secretary, Board of Governors of West China Union University, 1910-20, toured China lecturing on industrial, international and religious questions, Walker Prize winner (University of St Andrews) for Essay on Social Reconstruction, Secretary, National Christian Council of China, Headquarters, Shanghai, 1922-29 *Publications* Studies in the Epistle to the Hebrews, Mission and Message of Quakerism (with W C Braithwaite), Way of the Good Physician, Friends Beyond Seas The Missionary Spirit (Swarthmore Lecture) Lay Religion, The Christian Revolution, China in the Family of Nations, The Way of Jesus, Personality and Progress, Jesus among Men *Recreations* lacrosse, lawn tennis, botany *Address* P O Box 64, Wallingford, Pa, U S A *T* Media 1342 J *Club* Shanghai

HODGKIN, Lucy Violet (Mrs John Holdsworth), *b* Benwelldene, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1869, *e d* of Thomas Hodgkin, D C L, and Lucy Anna Fox, *m* 1922, John Holdsworth of Swarthmoor, Havelock North, New Zealand, *y s* of John and Martha Holdsworth of Eccles *Educ* home *Publications* Pilgrims in Pales

tine, 1890, The Happy World, 1902, contributor to The Fellowship of Silence, 1915, A Book of Quaker Saints, 1917, 3rd edition, 1922, Silent Worship, Swarthmore Lecture, 1919, George Lloyd Hodgkin's Life and Letters, 1921, A Quaker Saint of Cornwall, Loveday Hambly and her Guests, 1927 *Recreations* sketching, gardening *Address* Bareppa House, near Falmouth

HODGKINSON, William Richard, C B E 1918, *b* near Sheffield, 1851, *m.*, two *s* two *d* *Educ.* Royal Grammar School, Sheffield, Royal School of Mines Jodrell scholar, Würzburg University, assistant to late Sir E Frankland, principal Demonstrator in Chemistry at Royal College of Science under Profs Sir E Frankland and Sir T E Thorpe, late Professor of Chemistry and Metallurgy, Artillery College, Woolwich, retired, 1918, F R S E, Ph D *Publications* Valentine Hodgkinson, Practical Chemistry, translated Strecker Wislicenus s Organic Chemistry, Notes on Chemistry, Service Treatises on Explosives, etc *Address* 89 Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S E 3 *Club* Chemical Industry

HODGSON, Lt -Col Barnard Thornton, C M G 1918, V D, T D, M A, LL B (Camb), Barrister at law, Commissioner of the Board of Control since 1914, J P Cos London and Sussex, *b* 14 Sep 1863, *e s* of Barnard Becket Hodgson, Bolney, Sussex, *m.* 1893, Mabel Gertrude, 4th *d* of Joseph Godman of Park Hatch, Surrey three *d* *Educ* Eton College, Trinity College, Cambridge, Inner Temple Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886 went South Eastern Circuit and Sussex Sessions, Secretary to Commissioners in Lunacy, 1908 12, Commissioner in Lunacy, 1912 14, held commission in Volunteer and Territorial Forces, 1882-1921, Lt Col late 4th Batt Royal Sussex Regt, member of Chelsea Borough Council, 1900 24, and Alderman, 1922 24 *Address* High lands, Bolney, Sussex, *T* Bolney 4, Caxton House West, S W 1 *Club* Junior Carlton

HODGSON, Edward Highton, C B 1928, O B E 1919, Principal Establishment Officer, Board of Trade, since 1928, *b* 23 Mar 1880, *e s* of I Hodgson, Keswick, *m* 1906, Gertrude, *d* of late Thomas Adamson, Bolton, three *s* one *d* *Educ* St. Bees Entered Customs Service, 1899, Assist Secretary H M Customs and Excise, 1920, seconded to Ministry of Pensions as Director of Establishments, 1920, Principal Assist Sec, Ministry of Pensions *Address* 55 Palace Road, S W 2 *T* Streat ham 1923 *Club* National

HODGSON, Ernest Atkinson, M A, Seismologist, Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, Canada, since 1920, *b* 15 Oct 1886, *e s* of Henry Hodgson, Penrith, and Ellen E Young, *m* 1st, 1912, Elizabeth Humphrey, two *s*, 2nd 1923, Gladys Prittie *Educ* Hamilton Collegiate Univ rsity of Toronto (Fellow in Mathematics), University of Chicago Assistant Seismologist, Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, 1914 17, Seismologist, 1917 19, Head Mathematical Master, Galt Collegiate, Galt, Ontario, 1919 20, Secretary of the National Committee of Canada of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, and Secretary of the Section of Seismology and Volcanology of that Committee, Member of the Board of Directors of the Seismological Society of America. *Publications* Technical papers on Seismology in scientific journals and in the Publications of the Dominion Observatory, Ottawa *Recreations* ski ing and tennis *Address* Dominion Observatory, Ottawa Canada *T* Carling 4800 Local 15

HODGSON, Brevet Col Ernest Charles, D S O 1918 K H P 1929, I M S, A.D M S Lucknow District, *b* 1878, *m* Guelda Kathleen Earle, one *s* Served European War 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Director of Pasteur Institute, Shillong, 1925 *Address* Lucknow Cantonment, United Provinces, India

HODGSON, Col George Cecil, D S O 1915, late 3rd Sikh Pioneers, *b* 10 July 1876 *s* of late Lt Col George Robert Hodgson, Bombay Staff Corps, *m.* 1st, 1912, Beatrice Maude Mary (*d* 1915), *y d.* of late John Latham Jervis, 2nd, 1921, Mary, *e d* of Frederick Morten of Tilecotes, Marlow *Educ* U S College, Westward Ho! Entered army, 1897, served Waziristan, 1901 2 (medal with clasp), Thibet, 1903 4 (despatches, D S O, medal and clasp), Abor, 1911 12 (medal with clasp), Mesopotamia and Palestine, 1916 18 (despatches), Afghan War, 1919 (clasp, Bt Lt Col), retired, 1926 *Address* Templenoe, Earlsfield Road, Hythe, Kent *T* Hythe 355 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

HODGSON, Geraldine E, M A (Camb), Litt D (Trin Coll, Dub), Lecturer in Schools, *b* Brighton, 1865, *d* of George Frederick Hodgson, M R C S, L S A, and Elizabeth Chamney *Educ* privately, Newnham College, Cambridge Second Mistress of Blackburne House, Liverpool, and Leamington High School Mistress in charge of Newcastle on Tyne Preparatory School, G P D S C, for a brief period one of H M Factory Inspectors, Head of Secondary Training Dept in University College and University of Bristol, 1902 16, Vice Principal Ripon and Wakefield and Bradford Diocesan Training College, Ripon, Yorks, 1917 21, a representative, Diocese of Ripon, in the House of Laity since 1920 *Publications* Novels and Fairy Tales, Primitive Christian Education, Studies in French Education from Rabelais to Rousseau, Rationalist English Educators, In the Way of the Saints, A Study in Illumination, Criticism at a Venture, English Mystics, English Literature, The Minor Works of Richard Rolle, The Life of James Elroy Flecker, 1925, The Sanity of Mysticism, 1926, Rolle s Version of the Penitential Psalms 1928 Rolle and Our Daily Work, 1929, Sometime in Vision, etc, contributor to Reviews *Address* 17 Sion Hill, Clifton, Bristol

HODGSON, Harold Kingston Graham, M B, B S, D M R E, Hon Radiologist, King s College Hospital, Central London Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital, and Cray Valley Hospital, late Radiologist, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, 2nd Northern General Hospital Senior House Surgeon, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne, 2nd *s* of late Dr G Graham Hodgson, Eastbourne, and Josephine Iredale, *m.* Winifred Elizabeth, *d* of George Jenkins, Newcastle upon Tyne, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Mulgrave, St Edward s School, Oxford, Clare College, Cambridge Served European War in France as a despatch rider, Aug Dec 1914, temporary Lieutenant R.A M C, 1916 17, Major R A M C, 1918 *Publications* numerous papers on Radiological Diagnosis, in the medical journals *Recreations* hunting, polo, shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 55 Upper Brook Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 3100 *M* YK 2814 *Clubs* Ranelagh, Savile, National Sporting

HODGSON, Herbert Henry, M A (Camb), B Sc (London), Ph D (Heidelberg), F I C, head of Departments of General Chemistry and Colour Chemistry, Huddersfield Technical College, *b* Bradford, 7 Mar 1883, *o s* of Henry Hodgson, Director of Bradford Co operative Society and Director of Co operative Printing Society, Manchester, *m* Annie, *e d* of T W Procter, Bradford, one *d* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar) The Zürich Polytechnic, The University of Heidelberg Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I and II, 1903 4, Mathematical Tripos, 1905, Wiltshire Prize, 1903, Lecturer and Research Chemist, Bradford Technical College, 1908-12, Head of

Chemical Dept., Northern Polytechnic, London, N, 1912 15, Chief Chemist for Brotherton & Co. Ltd, at their Birmingham and Stourton works, 1915 18, Examiner for London University, 1912 15, Examiner for Civil Service Commissioners, 1918-30, Examiner for London County Council, 1927, Member of General Council, Institute of Chemistry, 1927 30, Vice-Chairman, Huddersfield Section of Institute of Chemistry, Member of Publication and Fastness Committees of Society of Dyers and Colourists, delivered many Public Lectures, seven patents for dye stuffs and intermediates, Dyers' Gold Medal for Research, 1925 26 *Publications* one hundred scientific papers, *translations*—Enamelling on Iron and Steel, Grunwald, 1909, Technology of Iron Enamelling and Tinning, Grunwald, 1912, Raw Materials of the Enamel Industry, Grünwald, 1914, Celluloid, by Masselon, Roberts & Cillard, 1912, The Chemistry of the Colloids, Poschl, 1910 *Recreations* cricket, languages *Address* 186 Paley Road, Bradford *T* Huddersfield 360

HODGSON, Captain John Coombe, D S O 1917, *b* 1881, commanding H M S Marlborough, Atlantic Fleet, since 1929 Entered R N 1897, Commander 1914, Captain, 1920, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, Legion of Honour) *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

HODGSON, (John) Stuart, Editor Daily News, *b* Rochdale, 1877, *s* of W J Hodgson, M D, *m* Emily, *d* of Robert Storr Best of Goole, one *d* *Educ* Richmond, Yorks, Christ's College, Brecon, Queen's College, Oxford, B A. 1900 *Publications* A Summary of the Liberal Industrial Report, 1928, Portraits and Reflections, 1929 *Address* 98 Croydon Road, Beckenham *T* Beckenham 0677 *Club* National Liberal

HODGSON, Rev Leonard, M A, Hon D C L, Professor of Christian Apologetics, The General Theological Seminary, New York, since 1925, *b* London 24 Oct 1889, *s* of Walter Hodgson, late official Shorthand Writer to the Houses of Lords and Commons, and Lillias Emma, *d.* of William Shaw, of Wolsingham Co Durham, *m* 1920, Ethel Margaret du Plat, *d* of Rev Charles Frederick Archer, late Rector of Moy, Co Tyrone, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, Hertford College, Oxford 2nd class Class Mods, 1st class Lit Hum 1st class Theology St Michael's College, Llandaff Curate of St Mark's Church, Portsmouth, 1913 14, Vice Principal of S Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1914 19 Official Fellow and Dean of Divinity, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1919 25, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, 1917 25 *Publications* The Place of Reason in Christian Apologetic, 1925, And was made Man, 1928, Essays in Christian Philosophy, 1930, Joint Editor with G R Driver of Nestorius The Bazaar of Heracleides, 1925 *Recreations* walking, cycling, lawn tennis *Address* 175 Ninth Avenue, New York City, U S A *T* Watkins 0965, 41A Shakespeare Road, Bedford

HODGSON, Patrick Kirkman, C M G 1926, C V O 1927, O B E, Private Secretary to Duke of York, *b* 4 July 1884, *s* of late R K Hodgson and Lady Norah Hodgson *Educ* Radley College, Trinity College, Oxford (M A) Clerk in the House of Lords, 1908 14, served European War, 1914 18, Suffolk Yeomanry, Assistant Military Secretary to G O C 3rd Army, B E F (despatches, O B E), Private Secretary and Comptroller to Governor General of Canada, 1922-25 *Address* 13 Eaton Terrace, S W 1 *T* Sloane 5018 *Clubs* Marlborough, Travellers'

HODGSON, Colonel Philip Egerton, D S.O. 1917, Chief Engineer, Northern Command, 1927 May 1931, *b.* 26 Sep. 1874, *s.* of Captain G E Hodgson, late Essex Regt., and Emily Gibson, *niece* of 1st Lord Addington, *m.* 1909, D M H du Boulay, one *s* two *d.* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R.M.A, Woolwich. Commissioned R.E 1893, served in India, 1895 1914, Thibet Expedition, 1904, built Indian Staff College at Quetta, France, Aug 1914 Nov 1918, C R E 19th Div 1916-18 (D S O, Bt Lt Col, Croix de Guerre), Chief Engineer XIV Corps in Italy, Nov 1918 April 1919 (Comdr of Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus), C R.E 3rd Div Salisbury Plain, 1919 28, A A G R.E, War Office, 1928-27 *Address* Mill Mount, York *T* York 3820 *M* V 445 *Club* Naval and Military

HODGSON, Ralph, poet, winner of Polignac Prize. *Publications* Last Blackbird, Poems *Address* c/o Macmillan & Co., Ltd, St Martin's Street, W C 2

HODGSON, Sir Robert MacLeod, K B E, *cr* 1925, C M G 1920, Minister and Consul-General to Albania since 1928, *b* West Bromwich, 25 Feb 1874, *s* of late Ven Robert Hodgson, Archdeacon of Stafford, *m* Olga, *d* of Paul Bellavin, one *s* *Educ* Radley, Trinity College Oxford M A 1898, Vice Consul at Marseilles, 1901 7, Vladivostok, 1907 11 Consul at Vladivostok, 1911 19, Counsellor in H M Commercial Diplomatic Service, 1919, British Agent in Russia, 1921 24, H M Chargé d'Affaires at Moscow, 1924-27 *Address* British Legation, Durazzo, Albania *Clubs* Union, Savile

HODGSON, Brigadier Walter Thornton, D S O 1919, M C, Commanding 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, since 1928, *b* 1880, *y s* of late Barnard Becket Hodgson, of Bolney, Sussex, *m* 1912, Barbara, *d.* of late Rt Hon James Tomkinson, M P, of Willington Hall, Tarporley, Cheshire, two *s* *Educ* Eton College Joined 1st Royal Dragoons 1902, Lt Col 1923, served South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal and six clasps), European War 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre) *Club* Cavalry

HODGSON, Sir William, kt, *cr* 1921, J P, Physician and Surgeon, 5th *s* of Abraham Hodgson, Liverpool, *b* 1854, *m* 1881, Elizabeth (*d* 1914), *d* of Richard Ward, Leeds, no *c* Mayor of Crewe, 1893, Alderman and Chairman Cheshire County Council, Chairman of several County Committees *Address* Helmsville, Crewe *Clubs* National Liberal, Royal Automobile

HODGSON, William Archer, L D S R C S Eng, Guy's Hospital, late Hon Dental Surgeon to Hampstead General and North West London Hospital, late Staff Demonstrator Guy's Dental School, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of Overseas League, *b* June 1887, 2nd *s* of late Frederick Hodgson and Caroline Elizabeth, *m* Gladys Martha, *d* of late George Hyde, one *s* three *d* *Educ.* Wilson's Grammar School *Publication* Chronic Suppurative Periodontitis (Norman Bennett's Dental Surgery) *Recreations* golf, motoring, *Address* 7 Cavendish Place, W 1 *T* Langham 1873, Torrington Lodge, Claygate, Surrey *T* Esher 445 *M* XL 4312

HODGSON, Mrs Willoughby, author and journalist, 3rd *d* of late John Gibson, of Delcombe Manor, Dorset, *m* 1st, late Edmund Copleston Gay Roberts, Turlake, Devon, 2nd Joseph Willoughby Hodgson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Hilda's College, St. John's Wood Sometime political worker in connection with the Woman's Liberal Unionist Association in Westminster, The City of London, in Wilts Somerset, and at Huddersfield, Hon Secretary Society of Women Journalists, 1909 12, lecturer on old china. *Publications* How to Identify Old China, 26th edition, 1903, How to Identify Old Chinese Porcelain, 4th edition, 1905,

The Book of Old China, 1912, Old English China, 1913, The Quest of the Antique, 1924, contributor to The Times, Evening Standard, The Connoisseur, The Queen, The Ladies Field, etc *Recreations* archery, croquet, the study of antiques *Address* 35D Queen's Gate, S W 7 *T* Kensington 7906 *Clubs* Writers', Ladies Carlton

HODSON, Arnold Wienholt, C M G 1922, Governor and Commander in Chief of Falkland Islands and their Dependencies since 1926, *b* 1881, *e s* of late Algernon Hodson, 23 Brunswick Square, Hove, and Sarah Wienholt, formerly of Llanwern Park, Monmouthshire, *b* Bovey Tracey, Devonshire, *m* 1928, Elizabeth, *e d* of Major Malcolm V Hay, late Gordon Highlanders, Seaton House, Aberdeen, and Clinterty, Bucknall *Educ* Italy, Mulgrave Castle, Felsted Central Queensland, 1900 2, joined Queensland contingent for South African War, 1902, Transvaal, 1902 4, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1904 12 specially employed in connection with Damara War (medal and clasp), Somaliland, 1912 14, Consul, Southern Abyssinia, 1914 23, served European War (two medals), attached to Abyssinian Army in expedition against Tigre (medal), African General Service Medal, 3rd class star of Ethiopia, H B M Consul, South Western Abyssinia, 1923-26, has explored in various parts of Africa *Publications* Trekking the Great Thirst, Seven Years in Southern Abyssinia, 1927, Where Lion Reign, 1929, A Practical Galla Grammar, etc *Address* Government House, Stanley, Falkland Islands *Clubs* Travellers, St James's, Shikar

See also Lt Col N W Douglas Matheson

HODSON, Major Sir Edmond Adair, 5th Bt, *cr* 1789, D S O 1917, late Rifle Brigade, *b* 22 March 1893, *e s* of late R E Hodson and Margaret, *d* of Rev Stanley Pemberton, *m* 1928, Anne Elizabeth Adderley, *yr d* of Lt Col H Adderley Cradock, Hill House, Sherborne St John, S uncle, 1921 *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O) retired pay, 1929 *Address* Hollybrooke, Bray, Co Wicklow

HODSON, Capt Gerald Lord, D S O 1916, R N retired, *b* 28 Aug 1883 *s* of Rev Thomas Hodson, M A, late Vicar of Oddington, Glos, and Catherine Anne Maskew, *m* 1916, Ethel May, 3rd *d* of J D Hedderwick, LL D, 2 Clairmont Gardens, Glasgow, two *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia To sea as midshipman in H M S Terrible, 1899, landed with Naval Brigade S African War, 1899 1900 (despatches, medal with two clasps, and 2 years seniority), 1st Lieut H M S Imogene, Constantinople, 1905 7, H M S Fox, Persian Gulf, 1910 12 (medal), European War—Home Fleet, 1914 15, Mediterranean, 1915 19 (D S O), retired list, 1923 *Address* Underhill, South Brent, S Devon

HODSON, T C, M A, Reader in Ethnology, Cambridge, since 1926 *e s* of late Arthur Hodson, R N *m* Kathleen Manly, 4th *d* of late Henry Manly, F I A, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Christ's Hospital, Queen's College, Oxford Entered I C S 1894, served Bengal, Khasia Hills, Assam Secretariat, and Manipur, retired, 1901, Registrar, East London College (University of London), 1903 14, Hon Secretary Royal Anthropological Institute, 1912, to War, served in France, 1914 20 (despatches), Capt, 1915, Major, 1918, Colonel, 1919, selected to succeed Lord Lovat (*q v*), Principal, Hornsey Rise Training College, 1921 23, Lecturer Universities London, Cambridge, Michigan, 1923 24 Assistant Editor Encyclopædia Britannica, 1925 26, Associate Editor, 1927 28 *Publications* The Meitheis, the Naga Tribes of Manipur, Thado Grammar, Primitive Culture of India, Languages, Customs and Religions of India (Oxford Survey of British Empire) Silver medal of Royal Society of Arts, and Officier d'Instruction Publique *Address* 10 Wood Lane, Highgate, N 6. *T* Mountview 2356

HODSON, Vincent Sutherland, M V O 1912, M D Oxon, F R C P, Senior Medical Representative of Sudan Government, Physician to Out patients at the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Fellow Medical Society of London, Member Harveian Society, Medico Legal Society, West London Medico Chirurgical Soc, late Director Khartoum and Omdurman Civil Hospitals *Educ* Christ's Hospital, Oxford (B A), St Thomas's Hospital Late Senior Obstetric House Physician, House Physician, and Assistant House Physician, St Thomas's Hospital late R M O Kasr el Ainy Hospital, Cairo, A M O Metropolitan Asylums Board *Address* 100 Harley Street, W 1

HOERNLÉ, Professor R F Alfred, M A, B Sc (Oxon), Assistant Professor of Philosophy at Harvard Univ, Cambridge, Mass, U S A., *s* of late A F Rudolf Hoernle *m* 1914, Agnes Winifred, *d* of Sen W K Tucker, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Gymnasium Ernestinum, Gotha, Pforte nr Naumburg, a S, Balliol College, Oxford (Jenkyns Exhibitioner), 1st class Lit Hum, 1908, John Locke Scholar, 1908, Senior Demy of Magdalen College, 1904 Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of St Andrews, N B, and Lecturer, 1905 7, Professor of Philosophy at the South African College, Cape Town, Cape Province, Union of South Africa, 1908 11, Professor of Philosophy at Armstrong College (Newcastle-on Tyne), in the University of Durham, 1912 14 *Publications* Studies in Contemporary Metaphysics, 1920, articles and reviews in Mind and other philosophical periodicals

HOEVE; *see* Van der Hoeve

HOFFDING, Harold, LL D (St. Andrews) (Aber), Ph D (Copenhagen), D Sc (Oxford, Cambridge) D Lit. (Geneve) Ph D (Tubingen), Professor of Philosophy, University of Copenhagen, resigned, 1915, *b* 11 March 1843, father merchant in Copenhagen, *m* 1st, 1870 (*d* 1877), two *s*, 2nd, 1924 *Educ* Metropolitan School and University in Copenhagen Student, 1861, Candidate of Theol 1865, Dr of Philosophy, 1870 Lecturer at the Univ, 1880, Ordinary Prof of Philosophy, 1883 (retired 1915), Member Royal Danish Society of Letters and Sciences, 1884, Correspondent de l'Institut de France, 1903, Correspondent Fellow of British Academy and of Aristotelian Society, Membro etraniero dell Academia dei Lincei, and del Istituto di Milano, Hon Member of Societas Hobbesiana, 1929 *Publications* Psychology (1882 the first Danish edition, 1925 the 10th, 5 German, 3 Russian, 2 French, 1 English, 2 Spanish, 1 Japanese, 1 Polish edition), Ethics, 1887 (several foreign editions), History of Modern Philosophy, 1894 (several foreign editions), Philosophical Problems, 1902, Modern Philosophers, 1904, The Philosophy of Religion, 1901, Human Thought, 1910 (French and German editions), Henri Bergson's Philosophy, 1914 (English translation, together with Modern Philosophers, 1915), The Great Humour (Danish, 1916, German edition, 1918), The Concept of Totality (Danish, 1917, German edition, 1918) Spinoza's Ethics (Danish, 1918), Life and Interpretation (Danish, 1918, German, 1924), Leading Conceptions in the 19th Century, 1920, The Concept of Relation (Danish 1921, German 1922, French (together with Totality) 1924), The Conception of Analogy (Danish, 1923, German, 1924), Platon's State (Analyse), 1924, Epistemology and Conception of Life, 1925 (German translation, French), Religious Types of Thought, 1927 (Danish), Memories, 1928 (Danish), Present state of epistemology, 1930 (Danish and

German). *Recreations* country life and walking, music, company of old and young friends, etc *Address* Carlsberg, Valby, Copenhagen, Denmark.

HOFFE, Monckton; dramatic author, *b* 1881, *m.* Barbara Hoffe (who obtained a divorce, 1928). *Plays* The Lady who Dwelt in the Dark, 1903, Father Varien, 1907, The Little Damozel, 1909, Improper Peter, subsequently renamed Proper Peter, 1912, Panthea, 1913, Things We'd Like to Know, 1914, Carminetta, 1916, Anthoney in Wonderland, 1917, The Faithful Heart, 1921, Pomp and Circumstance, 1922, The Lady Cristilinda in America, 1922, The Crooked Friday, 1925, Cristilinda, 1925, The Unnamed Play, 1926, Many Waters, 1928. *Club* Beefsteak

HOFFMAN, Philip Christopher, M P (Lab) Central Sheffield since 1929, National Organiser of Shop Assistants Union since 1924, *b* Stratford, Essex, 26 June 1878, *s* of J C Hoffman, silk mercer, City of London, *m.* 1913, Annie Mary Morgan, Treorcky, S Wales, two *d. Educ.* Coopers School, Stepney, Warehousemen's, Clerks', and Drapers School, Purley Apprenticed to Drapery Trade, was shop assistant until 1904, organiser Shop Assistants Union in home counties, and then West of England and Wales until 1912, London organiser until 1924, conducted campaigns against Living in System, done much to improve conditions of shop life, Ex Chairman L C C Advisory Committee on Needlework Training, Deputy Chairman L C C Advisory Committee on Textile Distributive Training, represented Union at International Conferences since 1901, adopted Parliamentary Candidate S E Essex, 1921, fought Election, 1922, M P (Lab) S E Essex, 1923 24 *Publications* regular contributor to The Shop Assistant and the Drapery Trade Press *Recreation* gardening *Address* 38 Oakwood Road, Hampstead Garden Suburb, Dilke House, Malet Street, W C 1 *T* Museum 2103

HOFMANN, Josef, Pianist, Director General of Curtis Institute of Music since 1927, *b* Cracow, 20 Jan 1876, *m* 1905, Marie C Eustis Studied under Rubinstein *Compositions* Symphony, Suite, five Concertos, two Sonatas *Publications* Piano Playing, 1898, Piano Questions, 1900 *Address* Curtis Institute of Music, Philadelphia, U S A, Merion, Penn sylvania, U S A

HOFMEYR, George Morgan, B A. (Cape University), Rector of Grey University College, Bloemfontein, since 1928, *b* Montagu, Cape Colony, 3 July 1867, *s* of Rev S Hofmeyr, D D, and Anna Morgan, *d* of Rev George Morgan, *m* Anna E, *d* of Prof P J G de Vos one *s* one *d. Educ* Victoria College, Stellenbosch Devoted more than seven years to teaching, admitted as an Attorney at law, Notary Public, and Conveyancer of the Transvaal High Court, 1897, practised at Johannesburg and Germiston until 1906, served as Registrar and Treasurer to the Victoria College, Secretary for Education Union of South Africa, 1910 27, retired, 1927 *Recreations* gardening, etc. *Address* Grey University College, Bloemfontein, S A

HOFMEYR, Hon Gysbert Reitz, C M G 1914, *b* 12 Feb 1871, *s* of late Jan Hendrik Hofmeyr, Riversdale, Cape Province, *m* 1895, Ydie, *d* of P A. P J Nel, Bruintjes Hoogte, Somerset East, four *s* two *d Educ* Riversdale and Victoria College, Stellenbosch Entered Civil Service of Cape Colony in 1890, Clerk Assistant of Cape House of Assembly, 1897, Registrar to the Special Tribunals Court, 1900 2, co proprietor and editor of Het Zuid Afrikaanse Jaarboek, 1905 7, Clerk of Transvaal House of Assembly upon formation of Parliament in that Colony under Responsible Government in 1907, Transvaal Secretary to the S A. National Convention, 1908 9 (Union medal), Secretary to Delimitation Commission, 1909 10, Clerk of House of Assembly, Union of South Africa, 1910-20, Administrator of the Territory of South West Africa, 1920 26, is a Commissioner of Oaths for the Union, in 1912 accompanied General Beyers on mission to attend military manœuvres and inspect military institutions in England, Switzerland, France, and Germany, attended the meetings of the Permanent Mandates Commission at Geneva as the Union Government's representative in respect of the Mandated Territory of South West Africa, and later the Fifth Assembly of the League of Nations as a member of the South African Delegation, 1924, Member of Angola South West Africa Boundary Commission, 1926 *Publications* The First Sketch of Practical Plan for Union of S A., 1907, edited for publication the Minutes of the S A National Convention, 1911, wrote criticism on manuscript record of the Inner History of the National Convention by Sir Edgar Walton, K.C M G, 1912, An Undivided White South Africa, 1916 *Recreation* golf *Address* Welgemeend, 9 Camp Street Gardens, Cape Town

HOFMEYR, Jan Hendrik, Member, Union House of Assembly for Johannesburg North since 1929, *b* 20 March 1894, *s* of late Andries Brink Hofmeyr, Cape town, unmarried *Educ* South African College School, and South African College, Cape town, Balliol College, Oxford Rhodes Scholar, First Classical Moderations, Oxford, First Greats, Professor of Classics, University of the Witwatersrand, 1917 24, Principal, 1919 24, Administrator of the Transvaal Province, Union of South Africa, 1924 29, Vice Chancellor of the University of the Witwatersrand 1926-30, President of the Classical Association of South Africa, 1927 29, President of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1928-29 *Publications* The Life of Jan Hendrik Hofmeyr (Onze Jan), 1914, National Debts, 1917, Studies in Ancient Imperialism (with Professor T Haarhoff) 1921, The Open Horizon, 1929, various papers *Recreations* tennis, motoring *Address* 189 Lisdogan Avenue, Pretoria, South Africa *T* Pretoria 8395 *M* TP 3494 *Clubs* Rand, Johannesburg, Pretoria, Pretoria

HOG, Steuart Bayley, B A., J P, D L, proprietor of Newliston, Linlithgowshire, and Kellie, Fife, *b* 11 Sep 1864, *s* of late Thomas Alexander Hog and Harriet, 2nd *d.* of late Steuart Bayley Hare of Calder Hall, *m* 1892 Jemima Christian, 2nd *d* of Ralph Dundas, two *s* two *d. Educ* Trinity College, Cambs Scottish Bar *Heir* *s* Captain Roger Thomas Alexander Hog, M C, R F A [*b* 1893 *Educ* Winchester, R M A, Woolwich]. *Clubs* Caledonian, New, Edinburgh

HOGAN, Connor, *b* 1 April 1892, *s s* of late Mortimer Hogan of Cooga, Corofin, Co Clare, and Bridget, *d* of Francis Greene, Kilnamora, Ennis, Co Clare *Educ* Ennis Skerry's College, Dublin Farmers Party Candidate at the General Election (Ireland), June 1922, M P Clare General Election Aug 1923, Irish Free State *Address* Cooga, Corofin, Co Clare *Club* National Dublin

HOGAN, Hon Edmond John, Premier and Treasurer of Victoria since 1929, *b* Wallace, near Ballarat, 12 Dec 1884, *s* of J Hogan Premier, Treasurer and Minister of Markets, Victoria, 1927-28 *Address* Melbourne, Victoria.

HOGAN, Patrick, B A, Minister of Agriculture, Irish Free State, since 1922, *b* Kilrickle, Loughrea, Co Galway, June 1891 *Educ* St Joseph's College, Ballinasloe, University College, Dublin. Qualified as Solicitor, 1915, Vice President, Irish Farmers' Union,

1921, Member of the Dail for County Galway since 1918 *Address* Kilrickle, Loughrea, Co Galway, Ministry of Agriculture, Dublin

HOGARTH, Alfred Moore, F I S A, F E S, Entomologist and Bacteriologist, Founder and Chairman, The College of Pestology (Incpt), Founder and Chairman, Imperial Cash on Delivery Association, *b* Darlington, 29 June 1876, *m* Agnes Palmer *e d* of Austin Palmer, Bristol, six *s* one *d* Assumed name of Hogarth by deed poll, 1925 *Educ* Pitman's School, privately With Sir Charles Higham and Douglas Charrington founded in early part of 1915 the National Volunteer Reserve, subsequently joined Army overseas, Salonica, October 1915, resigned Commission (Lieut T A) 6th August 1924, Member of War Office Salvage Club, 1918, lectured on Pests, at the request of the War Office and the Admiralty, at Aldershot and Deptford, 1921, on the Rat Problem, as a guest of the Government, in the Isle of Man, 1922, and on the Rat, an International Menace, at the Royal Institute of Public Health Congress at Portsmouth, 1930, author of the first Rats Bill presented to the House of Commons, 1908, by Sir Charles McLaren (Lord Aberconway), one of the first Fellows of the Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (London), 1909, broadcast Vermin and Disease from 2 LO, Apr 1923, and Mosquito Ridden England, July 1926 *Publications* The Rat a World Menace, 1929 The Rat and its Repression, British Mosquitoes and How to Eliminate them, Disinfectants and Disinfection *Recreations* economic biology, microscopy music, billiards *Address* 143 Golders Green Road, N W 11 / Speed well 1001 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Aldwych

HOGARTH, Major-General Donald Macdonald, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, *b* 1879, *m* Madge, *d* of H R Patterson, Winnipeg Canadian Army Service Corps, served European War, 1915 18 (despatches D S O) *Address* 503 Excelsior Life Building, Toronto, Canada

HOGARTH, L, R B A, *b* Seaton House, Old Aberdeen, *y d* of late Alexander Pirie Hogarth, Aberdeen *Educ* Aberdeen and London Member Aberdeen Artists Society Exhibited Paris, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow and Provincial Exhibitions *Address* 175 Gloucester Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 3642

HOGARTH, Mary H.U, artist, *d* of Rev George Hogarth, *b* Barton on Humber, Lincs *Educ* The Slade School Exhibitor at the New English Art Club and other galleries, teacher of drawing at Wycombe Abbey School, Bucks, for 17 years, Associate and Treasurer of the Embroiderers Guild, exhibitor of embroidery at the Independent Gallery, Grafton Street, 1925, and at the Leipzig Exhibition, 1927 *Publications* Scenes in Athens (water colour drawings), Fountains of Rome (etchings), Recuerdos de España arabe (water-colour drawings), 1927, Revised Art in Needlework, 1925, Nature and Ornament, 1929 *Recreations* travel and embroidery *Address* 19 Queensberry Place, S W 7 *T* Kensington 1524

HOGARTH, Robert George, C B E 1918, F R C S Eng, Hon LL D Edin 1927, J P, Past President, British Medical Association, Hon Senior Surgeon, General Hospital, Nottingham, Hon Consulting Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Nottingham, and others, *b* 15 May 1868, *o s* of George Hogarth, Eccles Tofts, Berwickshire, *m* Mabel Winifred, *d* of D Ewes Lynam, Nottingham, one *s* *Educ* Felstead School, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (House Surgeon, 1893) Senior Resident Medical Officer, General Hospital, Nottingham, 1894, Consulting Surgeon to the War Hospitals in Nottingham, 1914 18 *Publications* Various in medical literature *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and golf *Address* 48 Ropewalk, Nottingham. *T A* Ropewalk, Nottingham *T* 1385 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Nottinghamshire County, Nottingham

HOGBEN, Lancelot, M A (Cantab), D Sc (Lond), Professor of Social Biology in the University of London, *b* Southsea, 9 Dec 1895, *e s* of Thomas Hogben *m* Enid, *d* of Rev James Charles, Denbigh, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity Coll, Cambridge (Senr Scholar and Prizeman), Frank Smart Prizeman, Cambridge, First Class Hons Nat Sci Tripos I, Mackinnon Student of the Royal Society, 1923 Lecturer in Zoology, Imperial College of Science, 1919-22, Assistant Director Animal Breeding Research Dept, 1923, Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, Edinburgh, 1923 25, Assistant Professor of Zoology, McGill, 1925 27, Professor of Zoology, University of Cape Town, 1927 30 *Publications* Comparative Physiology, The Pigmentary Effector System, Principles of Animal Biology, The Comparative Physiology of Internal Secretion, Scientific memoirs on cytology, ductless glands and the physiology of colour change in Proceedings of the Royal Society, B Journal of Experimental Biology, Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology, Biochem Journal, etc, Articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica *Address* London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton Street, W C 2

HOGBIN, Ven George Henry, D D (Manitoba), Archdeacon of Belize since 1925, Rector and Senior Canon of St John's Cathedral, Belize, British Honduras, since 1918, *b* Exeter, 4 June 1869 *m* 1894, Catherine Porten Gibbon, *o d* of late Edward Porten Gibbon, Croydon, one *d* *Educ* Winchester Diocesan Training Coll Tutor Emmanuel College, Prince Albert, 1892 94 Ordained 1894, Incumbent of Battleford, Saskatchewan, 1894 96, Principal, Indian Industrial School, Calgary, 1896 1906, Rural Dean of Calgary, 1904 8, Incumbent of St. Paul, Fish Creek, 1906 9, Secretary of Diocese of Calgary, 1906 13, Rector of St. George, Banff, 1909 11, Archdeacon of Calgary, 1912 16, Chaplain 15th Light Horse Regiment, Canadian Militia, 1903 7, Major Commanding Squadron of same, 1911 T C F, 1915 1918 *Recreations* fishing, shooting football, mountaineering *Address* The Cathedral Rectory, Belize, British Honduras

HOGBIN, Henry Cairn, J P, M P (L) North Battersea, 1923 24, *b* 16 Nov 1880, *s* of late Thomas Parker Hogbin of Tilmanstone, Kent, *m* 1905, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Montague House School, privately Chairman of The Allied Guano and Chemical Co Ltd, during the War organised agricultural production and was Chairman of Home Counties Claims Commission for Ministry of Food *Recreations* cricket, golf, lawn tennis *Address* Highlands, Osterley Park, Middlesex *T* Hounslow 0042, Royal 4157

H O G G, family name of **Viscount Hailsham.**

HOGG, *see* McGarel Hogg

H O G G, His Hon Adam Spencer, B A, County Court Judge, Lancashire, Circuit No 5, 1913 28, and Circuit No 48 since 1928, 3rd *s* of late Adam Hogg of Silverlands, Bowdon, *b* 1870, *m* 1901, Brada, *o d* of late Jessop Hulton, Bolton, Lancashire two *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham School, Trinity College, Oxford Called Inner Temple, 1893, joined and practised on the Northern Circuit, Stipendiary Magistrate for the Borough of Salford, 1911 18, Chairman of Miners Conciliation Board for Lancs, Cheshire and Staffordshire, 1922 *Address* Richmond House, Epsom *Club* United University

HOGG, Hon Alan, *y s* of late Sir Stuart Hogg, unmarried *Educ* Winchester, King's College, Cambridge (Whewell Scholarship in International Law). Called to Bar, 1892, prac

tised till 1908, when he accepted a magistracy in Uganda repeatedly acted as Attorney Gen there and also acted as Judge, Attorney Gen Nyasaland, 1915 18, Attorney Gen, Uganda Protectorate, 1918 24, Acting Chief Secretary to the Government, Aug Oct 1922, and acted on several occasions as deputy to the Governor *Publications* was for many years a law re porter, started a series of Law Reports in Uganda for which he received the thanks of the Government *Recreations* Alpine climbing, reading, billiards, and bridge *Club* Wellington

HOGG, Alexander Frederick, M A, F C S, Principal of the Woolwich Polytechnic, *b* 17th July 1867, *s* of Alexander John Hogg, South Norwood, *m* Edith Mary, *d* of Arthur Constable, South Norwood, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Olave s Grammar School, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge Science Master, Nuneaton and Darlington, Principal of Darling ton Technical College and of West Ham Muni cipal College *Publications* contributions to periodicals on educational topics *Address* Campbell House, Shooters Hill, S E 18 T Woolwich 1067

HOGG, Sir A H Lindsay-; *see* Lindsay Hogg

HOGG, Col Conrad Charles Henry, C M G 1916, R E, *b* 4 Aug 1875 Served South Africa, 1899 1902, European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, C M G) 3rd Afghan War, 1919, retired, 1925 *Club* United Service

HOGG, Lt -Colonel Cyril Mindon Trower, D S O 1917, late 4th Gurkha Rifles, *s* of late Colonel T W Hogg, *m* 1912, Winifred, *d* of late Captain Dacres, R N, two *s* *Educ* Bedford Grammar School, Sandhurst Joined South Lancashire Regi ment, 1898, transferred to Indian Army, 4th Gurkha Rifles, 1900, Staff College, Quetta, 1914, European War, Nov 1914 (wounded Neuve Chapelle), on Staff of 31st Division, Sept 1915–Jan 1917, retired, 1922 *Recreations* in school football XV and cricket XI for 3 years, and won public schools middle weight boxing championship at Aldershot in 1897, and middle weight at Sandhurst, 1898, any outdoor game, shooting and fishing *Club* Junior United Service

HOGG, Guy Weir, British Vice Consul at Monaco, 1925-28 *b* 24 Oct 1861 *e* s of late Charles Swinton Hogg and Harriet Anne, *d* of Sir Walter George Stirling, Bt, *m* 1892, Constance Piercy (*d* 1920), *d* of late Henry Joseph Mawsden, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Was Consul at St Helena for Portugal, Sweden and Norway, and the Netherlands, Vice Consul for Russia Acting Consul for Germany Austria, and Denmark, managing partner of the firm of Solomon, Hogg & Co, a J P and Sheriff of St Helena Managing Director of S A. Adver tising Contractors (Ltd) of Cape Town, and Secretary of Civil Service Club, Cape Town, General Manager Uganda Company, Ltd, twice President Uganda Chamber of Commerce founder and first Editor of Uganda Herald, Editor East African Leader *Address* 17 Gwydyr Mansions, Hove, Sussex *Clubs* Con stitutional, Hove, Hove

HOGG, Sir Malcolm (Nicholson), Kt, *cr* 1920, Director, Forbes, Forbes Camp bell & Co Ltd, Westminster Bank, Ltd, Union Bank of Australia, Ltd, *b* 17 Jan 1883, *s* of late Quintin Hogg, 5 Cavendish Square, W, and late Alice Anna, *d* of William Graham, formerly M P for Glasgow, *m.* 1910, Lorna, *yr* *d* of late Sir Frank Beaman, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Joined Forbes, Forbes Campbell & Co. Ltd 1904, went to their Bombay office, 1905, Deputy Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Member Legislative Council of Governor of Bombay, 1915 17, Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Member Legislative Council of Viceroy of India, 1917-19, Member of South borough Indian Franchise Committee, 1918, Member of India Council, 1920 25 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf *Address* 9 King William Street, E C 4 *T* Mansion House 9301, 9 Weymouth Street, W 1, *T* Langham 4068 *Clubs* Travellers, Bath

HOGG, Lt -Col Philip Granville Hardinge, D S O 1916, late R E, *b* 21 Dec 1878 Served South African War, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal three clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired, 1924

HOGG, Brig -Gen Rudolph Edward Trower, C M G 1919, C I E, 1911, Central India Horse, late Brigade Commander Royal Air Force, resigned commission, 1919, *b* 19 Jan 1877, *s* of Col T W Hogg *Educ* Bed ford, R M A, Woolwich Entered R A, 1896, transferred to Indian Cavalry, 1901, R H S certificate for life saving, 1907, Assist Military Secretary to H I M the King Emperor, 1911, and served on staff during Royal Tour in India (Durbar Medal, C I E), served European War (Gallipoli and France), 1914 18 (despatches Bt Lt Col). *Address* c/o National Provincial Bank, 66 Charing Cross, S W 1

HOGG, Capt Samuel Rolleston, D S O 1918, M C, Fellow of Institute of Chartered Accountants, Senior Partner of the firm of Jeffreys, Hogg, Henry and Marks, chartered accountants, 10 Coleman Street, E C 2, and 18 Rue des Pyramides, Paris, *b* 1889, *s* of James Scott Hogg, Buxton, *m* 1918, Margery, *e* *d* of James A Walker, Stamford Hill N E Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, M C and bar) *Address* 9 Wroxham Mansions, Canfield Gardens, N W 6

HOGG, Thomas, *b* Skelton, 1848, *s* of James Hogg and Marianne Melbourne, Leeds, Entered service of London and River Plate Bank Ltd, in Buenos Aires, 1866, Sub Manager of that branch, 1888 1908, has had great banking experience in the Argentine *Publications* some works on the local Weights and Measures *Address* Palermo, Buenos Aires, Argentine *T A* Skelton, Buenos Aires *Clubs* Rowing Foreign, Buenos Aires

HOGG, Lieut -Col Willoughby Lugard, D S O 1921, Indian Army, retired *b* 29 Dec 1881, *s* of late Major General George Crawford Hogg, C B, *m* 1924, Esme Genoveva, 4th *d* of late John Helps Starey, of Milton Ernest Hall, Bedfordshire *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M C, Sandhurst Re ceived Commission, 1900 served World War, 1914 19 (Egypt, Mesopotamia, and Persian Gulf), Waziristan, 1919 21 (wounded, de spatches, D S O), retired, 1930, awarded in 1923, Bronze Medal for gallantry in saving life at sea in Persian Gulf *Address* East Street House, Sway, Hants *T* Sway 32 *M* YW 666b

HOGHTON, Sir J de, *see* De Hoghton

HOHLER, Sir Gerald Fitzroy, Kt, *cr* 1924, K C 1906, *b* 1862, *s* of late H B Hohler, Fawkham Manor, Kent, unmarried *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1888, Bencher 1915, M P (U) Chatham, 1910-18, Gillingham Div of Rochester, Dec 1918 29 *Address* 34 Moore Street, S W, The Court Lodge, Stansted, nr Wrotham, Kent *T* Central 597 *Club* Carlton

HOHLER, Sir Thomas Beaumont, K C M G, *cr* 1924, C B 1916, C M G 1914 British Minister to Denmark since 1928 *b* 15 March 1871, *s* of late H B Hohler, Fawk ham Manor, Kent, *m* 1922, Cynthia, *d* of late William Astell, Woodbury Hall, Sandy, and Lady de L Isle and Dudley, Penshurst Place, Kent, one *s* *Educ.* Eton, Trin Coll, Cam bridge Attaché, 1894, 3rd Secretary, 1897, 2nd Secretary, 190 1st Secretary, 1908, Constanti nople, 1898 Cairo, 1906, Constantinople,

1896, Petrograd, 1897, Cairo, 1899, Tokyo, 1901, Cairo, 1906, Adis Ababa (Chargé d Affaires), 1907, Constantinople, 1908, in charge of Legation, Mexico, 1911, Washington, 1917, Counsellor of Embassy, 1914-18, Political Agent in High Commission in Constantinople with rank of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, at Buda Pesth as High Commissioner, 1920, Minister 1921-24, appointed to go on Special Mission to Mexico, 1924, British Minister at Santiago, 1924 27 *Recreations* yachting, shooting, fishing, polo, rowing *Address* British Legation, Copenhagen, Denmark, Fawkham Manor, Kent *Clubs* Carlton, Marlborough

HOKKAIDO, Bishop in, *see* Walsh, Rt Rev Gordon J

HOLBECH, Captain Laurence, D S O 1918, M C, Grenadier Guards (Regular Army Reserve of Officers), A D C to Governor of Ceylon since 1927, *b* 6 Mar 1888, *s* of Rev Canon Hugh Holbech, Kineton, Warwickshire *Educ* Queens College, Cambridge Joined Grenadier Guards, 1916, Capt, 1918, A D C to General commanding the London District, 1918, served European War, 1916 18 (despatches, D S O, M C), A D C to the Governor of Ceylon, 1921-25, A D C to Governor of Kenya Colony, 1925 26, Staff Officer to General Officer commanding Troops and Defence Force, Kenya Colony, 1926 27 *Address* Queen s House, Colombo, Ceylon *Club* Guards

HOLBECH, Ronald Herbert Acland, Landowner, *b* 5 Jan 1887, *o surv s* of late Lt Col W H Holbech and Mrs Holbech of Farnborough, Banbury, *m* 1915, Catherine Emma, *y d* of Sir Leigh Hoskyns, 11th Bt, three *s Educ* privately, Magdalen College, Oxford J P Warwickshire and Oxfordshire Alderman, Oxfordshire County Council *Address* Farnborough Grange, Banbury *Club* White's

HOLBERTON, Sir Edgar Joseph, Kt, *cr* 1921, C B E 1919, *b* 10 May 1874, *s* of John Lidstone Holberton of Greenbank, Wordesley, Staffordshire, *m* 1911, Mary Renee, *d* of Judge Romney Kane of Glandree, Co Clare one *s* two *d Educ* Sherborne School (Scholar), Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar) Joined Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation, Rangoon, 1899, Manager, 1908 21, Chairman Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1918 20, Member Burma Legislative Council, 1918 20, Member of Council of State of India, 1920 23 *Recreations* riding, tennis, golf, fishing *Address* Fernhill Cottage, Winkfield, Berks *M* Y V 730 *Club* Oriental

HOLBOROW, Col William Hillier, C M G 1896, late M L C of N S W, commanded a regiment of New South Wales Infantry, *s* of late Daniel Holborow of Cromall, Gloucester, *b* 1841, *m* 1864, Maria Amelia, *d* of late William Town, N S W *Address* Gadshill, Croydon, New South Wales

H O L B R O O K, Lieut -Col Arthur Ernest, D S O 1916, O C, R A S C, Feltham, *b* Southsea, 14 April 1880, *s* of Colonel Sir Arthur Holbrook, *q v*, *m* Winifred Evelyn, *e. d* of late Rev Thomas Hyne Edwards and Mrs Edwards of Kington Magna, Dorset, two *s* two *d Educ* Portsmouth Served as Lieut in the second Volunteer Active Service Company of the Hampshire Regiment during the South African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal with 5 clasps), granted commission in the Hampshire Regiment, 1902, transferred to the Army Service Corps, 1904, Lieut 1905, Capt 1912, Major, 1914, Temp Lieut Col, March 1917, Brevet Lieut. Col, June 1919, Lt -Col, 1929, was Adjt to the Welsh Divisional Transport and Supply Column, 1912 14, D A Q M G 50th Northumbrian Division, April 1915 March 1917, A A and Q.M G, 1st Division, March 1917-July 1917, commanded 50th (Northumbrian) Divisional Train, Aug 1917 March 1919, D A D S British Army of the Rhine, 1919-22 served European War, 1915 19 (despatches five times, D S O, Brevet Lieut. Col), D A A and Q M G Northumbrian Area, 1924-28 *Address* St. Albans, Hanworth Park, Feltham, Middlesex

H O L B R O O K, Colonel Sir Arthur (Richard), K B E, *cr* 1918, V D 1892, J P, D L, *b* Bath, 28 April 1850, *o surv s* of late Richard Holbrook, Southsea, *m* 1878, Amelia Mary, *d* of late Alexander Parks, Southsea and Constantinople, six *s* four *d Educ* Portsmouth Newspaper proprietor founder of Southern Daily Mail, Fellow of the Institute of Journalists, Ex President Newspaper Society, Member of the Admiralty, War Office, and Press Committee Chairman Portsmouth Conservative Association, 1885 98, President Portsmouth Chamber of Commerce, 1907 12, Commanded Royal Army Service Corps, Salisbury Plain District, 1914 19, formerly Lieut. Col Commandant and Hon Colonel 3rd (Duke of Connaught s Own) Volunteer Battalion the Hampshire Regiment, M P (U) Basingstoke Division of Hampshire, 1920 23 and 1924 29, is Member of Council National Rifle Association, Divisional Councillor Primrose League at Portsmouth and Member of Grand Council, Provincial Grand Master of Mark Freemasons, Hampshire and the Isle of Wight *Address* 19 Porchester Square, W 2 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, Savage, United, 1900, Unionist

See also Lt Col A E, Lt Col C V, Capt L S and Comdr N D Holbrook, Comm R L Nicholson

HOLBROOK, Brevet Lieut -Colonel Claude Vivian, C B E 1919, Royal Army Service Corps (retired), a Director of Holbrook and Son, Ltd, Assistant Managing Director Triumph Cycle Co Ltd, *b* 1886, *s* of Colonel Sir Arthur R Holbrook, K B E, *q v*, *m* 1913, Katharine, *d* of late C F Elston, two *s* Served European War, 1914 19 *Address* Old Hall, Clifton, nr Rugby *Club* Junior United Service

H O L B R O O K, Capt. Leonard Stanley, M V O 1901, R N, 2nd *s* of Col. Sir Arthur R Holbrook, K B E, *q v*, *b* 1882, *m* 1920, Gladys Nina, *e d* of J C Grove of Stonehouse, Penn, Bucks, and *widow* of Major R Spencer Britten, one *s Educ* privately Entered Britannia, 1896, Sub Lt. 1901, Lt 1902, Lt Comdr 1910 Comdr, 1914, Capt 1920, served with Naval Guard of Honour at Windsor at Queen Victoria s funeral, European War, 1914 17 (prom Commander), lent to Australian Navy, 1929 *Address* Beacon Hill, Wilmington, Kent *Clubs* Junior United Service, Savage

HOLBROOK, Commander Norman Douglas, V C 1914, R N retired, 4th *s* of Col Sir Arthur R Holbrook, K B E, *q v*, *m* 1919, Viva, *d* of late Fredrick Woodin and *widow* of F E Dixon, one *s* When in command of submarine B 11 in European War, 1914 17, dived under five rows of mines in the Dardanelles, Dec 13, 1914, and torpedoed Turkish battleship Messudieh (V C, subsequently slightly wounded while on patrolling duties) *Address* Four acres, Coombe Warren, Kingston Hill, Surrey T Kingston 3831 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Ranelagh, Savage Burnham Yacht

HOLBROOK, Rev Percy, M A, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Nottingham, since 1891, Hon Canon of Southwell Cathedral, 1911, *b* 1859, *s* of Charles Holbrook of Eldon Square, Reading, unmarried *Educ* Reading Grammar School, Merton Coll, Oxford (Honours in Modern History Ordained, 1883, Curate, St Mary s, Islington, 1883, Huddersfield, 1887, Vicar of St Mark's, Huddersfield, 1888 *Recreations*,

boating, swimming, cycling, walking, reading *Address* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Nottingham

HOLBROOKE, Josef Charles, musician, *b* Croydon, 5 July 1878, *o surv s* of J C Holbrooke, Bristol, musician, and Alice Scotland, Glasgow, *m* 1903, Dorothy, *d* of T Hadfield of Morthen, two *s*. three *d* *Educ* privately Orchestral works The Raven, The Viking, Ulalume, Queen Mab, Byron, The Bells, Auld Lang Syne, Les Hommages, Wildfowl, 3 Blind Mice, Girl I left behind me, 2 National Suites, Piano, Two Violin, Saxophone and Bassoon Concertos, 5 Symphonies, 20 Chamber works, given 16 years of Modern English Chamber Concerts in London and the Provinces, 4 Ballets, 6 Operas The Stranger, 1909, The Children of Don (drama), 1912, Dylan (music drama), 1914, The Enchanter (opera ballet), Children of Don, London, Salsburg, and Vienna, The Snob (comic opera), Bronwen, has published 100 works, 20 Choral works The Apocalypse Dylan, Choral Symphony, etc, Musical Adventures, Contemporary British Composers, etc, has taken British music to many countries *Recreations* motoring, walking, and talking *Address* Dylan, Harlech

HOLBROOKE, Maj -Gen Philip Lancelot, C B 1925, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, late R A, *b* 25 Nov 1872, *m*. 1903, Eleanor Louisa, *d* of late Captain F J Slade Gully, Indian Staff Corps, of Trevennen, Cornwall Entered army, 1892, Captain, 1900, Major, 1913, Lt Col 1917, Col 1921, Maj Gen 1929, Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1908 12, served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G, Bt Lt Col and Col) A D C to The King, 1921, retired pay, 1929, 3rd class St Stanislas (Russia), Officier Legion of Honour (France) *Club* United Service

HOLCROFT, Sir George Harry, 1st Bt (2nd creation), *cr* 1921, Chairman of Littleton Collieries, Ltd, , The Conduit Colliery Co, Ltd, and of Rufford & Company Limited, J P Worcestershire and Staffordshire, High Sheriff, Staffordshire, 1913, *b* 14 Aug 1856, *s* of late W Holcroft, J P, of Prescott House, Stourbridge, *m* 1893, Annie Gertrude (*d* 1929), *d* of late Rev J Coombes, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Radley College, Exeter College, Oxford, M A *Heir s* Reginald Culcheth [Lieutenant in Indian Frontier Cavalry (retired) *b* 6 April 1899, *m* 1928, Mary Frances, *yr d* of William Swire, *q v*, one *d*] *Address* Eaton Mascott Hall, Shrewsbury

HOLDEN, family name of **Baron Holden**

HOLDEN, 2nd Baron of Alston, *cr* 1908 **Ernest Illingworth Holden,** *s* of 1st Baron and Margaret, *d* of late D Illingworth, *b* 8 Jan 1867, *m*. 1st, 1897, Ethel Eden (*d* 1913), *d* of late Maj William Cookson, 80th Foot, one *s*, 2nd, 1914, Edith Isabel, *y d* of late Bertram G Scott Judd, Ruckmg, Essex, one *d* S father, 1912 *Heir s* Hon Angus William Eden Holden, *q v* *Address* Wiganthorpe, York *Clubs* Carlton, Wellington, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile, Yorkshire, York

See also S R Edge

HOLDEN, Rev Albert Thomas, C B E 1918 V D B A, Secretary-General of the Methodist Church of Australasia, General Superintendent Methodist Home Missions, Victoria, and Director Methodist Federal Inland Mission, Australia, Principal, Home Missionaries Training College, Victoria, Chaplain General Australian Military Forces, Past-Grand Master Sovereign Grand Lodge (Freemasons) of Victoria, *b* Geelong, 21 Aug 1866, *s* of Alderman Thomas Holden and Mary Hague, *m* 1893, Martha Prior Mesley, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Geelong College, Ormond College, University of Melbourne Graduated 1888, ordained Methodist Ministry, 1891, Chaplain South African War, 1900-1 (Queen s medal and King's medal with clasp), Chaplain General European War, 1916 20 (C B E), President of the Methodist Conference, Victoria and Tasmania, 1915, Royal Humane Society s Certificate for Life Saving, 1914 *Recreations* Member of the Champion eight oars crew of Melbourne University, 1887, tennis and golf *Address* 73 Walpole Street, Kew, Victoria, Australia

HOLDEN, Hon Angus William Eden, *b* 1 Aug 1898, *o s* of 2nd Baron Holden, *q v* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Hon Attaché to H M Special Mission to Holy See, 1918, to H M Embassy Madrid, 1922, Berlin, 1925, contested (L) North Tottenham, 1929 *Address* 130 Ebury Street, S W 1 *Club* Guards

HOLDEN, A R, K.C *Address* Merchants Bank Building, Montreal

HOLDEN, Colonel Charles Walter, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, late R A M C, L R C P I and L M, L R C S I and L M, D P H R C P S I, diploma of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Cambridge *Educ* Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland Late Civil Surgeon South African Field Force and Resident Physician, Whitworth Hospital, Dublin, served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1926 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

HOLDEN, Sir George, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1919, Chairman and Managing Director Tunnicliffe & Hampson, Ltd, The Bedford and Mill Lane Spinning Co, Ltd, Director of the Alder Spinning Co, Ltd, Astley and Tildesley Collieries, Ltd, The Clyde Spinning Co, Ltd The Glasgow Cotton Spinning Co, Ltd, Laburnum Spinning Co, Ltd, Chairman of Directors of St John Holden & Sons, Ltd, *b* 16 April 1890, *s* of 1st Bt, *S* father, 1926, *m* 1918, Margaret, *d* of Thomas Smith, J P, of Astley, near Manchester Mayor of Leigh, 1920 22, Governor of the Leigh Infirmary, Member of the Executive, Federation Master Cotton Spinners, Manchester *Heir s* George, *b* 6 Dec 1914 *Address* The Firs, Leigh, Lancs *T* Leigh 1 and 379

HOLDEN, Harold H, A R C A, A M C Director of Art Education and Principal of The Central School of Arts and Crafts, Birmingham, since 1928, *b* 1885 *Educ* Settle, Skipton, Leeds School of Art, Royal College of Art, London Head of the Art Department, Leeds Modern School, 1910, Principal of the School of Arts and Crafts, Cheltenham, 1914 Principal Leeds College of Art, 1922 *Address* Central School of Arts and Crafts, Birmingham

HOLDEN, Sir Harry Cassie, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1909, *s* of 1st Bt and Annie, *y d* of William Cassie, late of Aberdeen *b* 20 Oct 1877, *S* father, 1919, *m*. 1905, Edith Ross, *d* of John Pryor *Educ* Trinity Hall, Cambridge Barrister at law of the Inner Temple, 1901 B A, L L B *Heir b* N E Holden, *q v* *Address* 1 Temple Gardens and 3 Paper Buildings, E C 4 *T* Central 8539 and 9841 *T A* 70 Temple *Club* Reform

HOLDEN, Brig -Gen Sir (Henry) Capel Lofft, K C B, *cr* 1916, M I E E, F R S, C B 1911, R A, retired, 1912, *b* Cheltenham, 28 Jan 1856, *e s* of Rev Dr H A Holden, *m* 1889, Bessie, *d* of late R Farrant, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Ipswich School, R M A, Woolwich Entered R A 1875, served in India till 1881, has since been employed in technical work connected with science of electricity and artillery, is inventor of many instruments and apparatus connected with these two sciences, and late Superintendent of the Royal Gun and Carriage Factories at Woolwich, Director of Mechanical Transport, War Office, 1914 16, Ministry of Munitions, 1917 18 *Recreations*

cycling, motoring *Address* Gifford House, Blackheath, Kent *T* Greenwich 335 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero

HOLDEN, Henry Smith, D Sc, F R S E, F L S, Professor of Botany and Head of the Department of Biology, University College, Nottingham, *b* Castleton, Lancs, 30 Nov 1887, *m* 1917, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Victoria University, Manchester Lecturer in Botany, University College, Nottingham, Bacteriologist, Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth *Publications* Original Papers in Annals of Botany, Journal of the Linnean Society and elsewhere, A Text Book of Pharmacy (with A O Bentley) *Recreations* tramping, cricket *Address* University College, Nottingham *T* Nottingham 7121

HOLDEN, Rev Canon Hyla, Vicar of Folkestone, Hon Canon Canterbury, *s* of Rev Dr Holden, Hon Canon Durham, *m* Mary Constance Nussey, no *c* *Educ* Durham School, Balliol College, Oxford Curate S John at Hackney, 1894, Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1903 5, Rector of Smarden, Kent, Vicar of Whitstable *Address* The Vicarage, Folkestone

HOLDEN, Rt Rev John, *see* Kwangsi Hunan, Bishop of

HOLDEN, Rev John Stuart, M A., D D, Vicar of St. Paul s, Portman Square, W, Surrogate for the Diocese of London, *m.* Jessie, *d* of late John Galloway, J P, of Kilmeny, Ardrossan, Ayrshire *Educ* Liverpool College, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Curate of Walcot, Bath, 1899 1900, Kirk Braddan, 1900, Mission Preacher, on staff of Church Parochial Mission Society, 1900 5, has also visited China, America, Denmark, Sweden, and South Africa as delegation to Missionary Conferences, etc, President of Missionary School of Medicine, Trustee of the Keswick Convention, Select Preacher, Cambs, 1924, Editor of the Home Messenger Magazine *Publications* several volumes of sermons and books of a devotional character *Recreations* fishing, foreign travel *Address* Woburn Chase, Addlestone, Surrey *T* Weybridge 218, Glassburn House, by Beauly, Scotland *T A* Openeyed, London *Clubs* Reform, Ely Fishers, Pilgrims, M C C, University, New York

HOLDEN, Norman Edward, LL B B A, O B E 1918, senior partner in Haes & Sons, 24 Throgmorton Street, E C, Director of Powell Duffryn Steam Coal Co, Ltd, *b* Manchester, 30 Nov 1879, 2nd *s* of late Sir Edward Holden, Bart, *m* Marion, *d* of late G S Munro, Wellington, N Z, formerly Secretary for Industry and Commerce *Educ* Lycée Condorcet, Paris, Berlin, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Served in South African War (wounded, Queen s medal three clasps) European War—France and Dardanelles (wounded, despatches twice) *Address* 6 Green Street, Park Lane, W 1, Norton Priory, nr Chichester *T* Mayfair 4991, Selsey 22 *Clubs* Bath, Bucks', Cavalry, Reform

See also Hon C W Baillie Hamilton

HOLDEN, Richard, J P, a Knight of St Gregory, 1904, *b* Clitheroe, 1842, *m* 1872, Agnes, *y d* of James Atkinson, of Straits, Houghton, Lancashire *Address* Woodfield, Clarence Street, Blackburn

HOLDER, Sir Henry (Charles), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1898, *b* Edgbaston, 1 May 1874, *s* of 1st Bt, and Geraldine Augusta, *d.* of John Williams Knipe, of Worcester, *S* father, 1923, *m* Evelyn, *d.* of Sir Robert Ropner, 1st Bt., two *s* three *d.* *Educ.* Repton, Brasenose Coll, Oxford (M A.). *Heir s* John Eric Duncan [*b* 1899, *m.* 1927, Evelyn Josephine, *er d* of late William Blain and Mrs Blain, the Old Manor House, Combe Florey, one *s* (*b* 12 March 1928), one *d*] *Address* Enborne Lodge, Newbury, Berkshire *T* Newbury 126

See also Major W H Booth

HOLDERNESS, Sir Ernest William Elsmie, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1920, Civil Servant, Home Office, Whitehall, *b* 18 March 1890, *s* of 1st Bt. and Lucy Shepherd, *d* of G R. Elsmie, I C S, C S I, *S* father, 1924, *m.* 1926, Emily Carleton, *y d* of late Frederick McQuade, Sydney, N S W, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Summerfields, Oxford, Radley College (Exhibition), private tuition, Corpus Christi Coll, Oxford *Recreation* golf (Royal Dornoch, Walton Heath, Rye, Hythe, Denham, etc), golf amateur champion 1922 and 1924, and Surrey county amateur champion, 1925 *Heir s* Richard William, *b* 30 Nov 1927 *Address* Tarana Cottage, Walton on the Hill, Surrey *T* Burgh Heath 691 *Club* Athenæum

See also C M Page

HOLDERNESS, Colonel Hardwicke, D S O 1919, Commanding Ahmednagar Wing (Vickers Gun) small arms school, (India), *b* 10 Jan 1879, 2nd *s* of late Robert Fitzroy Holderness of Warkworth, Eyreton and Christchurch, N Z, *m* 1st, Caroline Maud (*d* 1905), *d* of late W H Gray, Phoenix House, Chelmsford, 2nd, Phyllis Elizabeth, *e d* of late Andrew Armstrong, M A, J P, of Hollywood, Carrickmines, Co Dublin, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ s Coll, Christchurch, N Z 2nd Lieut 2nd Batt Essex Regt, 1900, Lieut 1900, Lieut Indian Army, 1901, Captain, 1909 Major, 1916, Lieut-Colonel, 1923, Commanded I Batt 1st K G O Goorkha Rifles, 1923-28, Colonel, 1927, served N W Frontier of India (Waziristan), 1901 and 1902 (medal and clasp), European War (despatches, D S O, 1914 15 Star War and Victory medals) *Address*, Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India *M* Y 5523 *Club* United Service

HOLDGATE, Rev William Wyatt, M A, Headmaster, Sutton Valence School, Kent, since 1910, *b* 1872, *s* of R Holdgate of Stoke on Trent, *m* 1899, Rowena Margaret, *d* of J H Tucker of Bank of England, one *s* three *d* *Educ* High School, Newcastle, Staffs, Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), 1st Class Nat Sci Tripos, 1894, Assist Master Trent Coll 1895, Head, Magdalen College School, Brackley, 1900 *Recreations* astronomy, climbing *Address* Sutton Valence School, nr Maidstone

HOLDICH, Brig-Gen Harold Adrian, D S O 1916, Indian army, retired, *b* 20 March 1874, *e s* of late Sir T H Holdich, K C M G, K C I E, *m* 1910, Gertrude Elizabeth, *d* of William Brooke, of Honley, Yorks, one *s* two *d* 2nd Lieut Cameronians, 1894, Lieut Indian Army, 1897, Major, 1912, Bt Lieut Col 1915, Col 1919, served Tirah, 1897 98 (medal, clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired, 1922 *Address* Brandsby, York *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Yorkshire, York

HOLDING, Edgar Thomas, R W S 1929, A R W S 1920, Landscape painter in water colours and oils, *b* Horncastle, Lincs, 1870, *s* of T H Holding, *m* May, *d* of William Smith, Athlone, one *s* two *d* Early years spent in business with painting and sailing as recreations, later abandoned business for painting, principal works in private collections, and at South Kensington Museum, Leeds, Birkenhead, Eastbourne, Brighton and Worthing Art Galleries *Recreations* motoring, ship model making, folk dancing *Address* The Croft, Sutton, Pulborough, Sussex

HOLDSWORTH, Hon Col Albert Armytage, D S O 1916, V D, Retired List Australian A.S Corps, *b* Bendigo, Victoria, Australia, *s* of John Holdsworth, late of Bendigo, who was born in Yorkshire and arrived Australia about 1850, *m.*, two *s.* one *d*

Educ. Victorian State Schools Served South African War, 1899 1901, Lieut. with 2nd Victorian Mounted Rifles, attached Imperial A.S Corps (King's medal 6 clasps), enlisted Australian Imperial Force, Aug 1914, embarked with 1st Australian Division, Service A.D S T Headquarters Staff, Western Frontier Force, Egypt (despatches), France, 1916 18 (despatches), Councillor City of Prahran, Melbourne

HOLDSWORTH, Sir Charles, Kt, *cr* 1926, Managing Director of Union Steamship Co of New Zealand, Ltd, *b* 14 Dec 1863, *s* of late Joseph Godfrey Holdsworth, Commissioner of Crown Lands, formerly Member of the Provincial Council, Wellington, New Zealand, *m* 1886, Lilian, *d* of George Falla, Nelson, New Zealand, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College, New Zealand *Address* 138 Leadenhall Street, E C 3 *Clubs* Wellington, Wellington, Dunedin, Dunedin, N Z

HOLDSWORTH, Brig -Gen George Lewis, C B 1917, C M G 1919, J P, *b* 1862, *s* of late George Holdsworth, Dartmouth, S Devon, *m* Alice, *widow* of G W Duff Assheton Smith, D L, J P, of Vaynol, Carnarvonshire *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, Sandhurst Joined 21st Hussars, 1884, transferred to 7th Hussars, 1885, served S African War, 1899 1902 (Bt Lt Col 1902, despatches), Bt Col 1906, Lt Col commanding 7th Hussars, 1907 11, during European War served on British Remount Commission in Canada and America, 1914 15, Assistant Director of Remounts, Egypt, 1916, Director of Remounts, Mesopotamia, 1916 18, Temp Brig Gen 1916 (despatches, C B), Servian Order of White Eagle with swords, 1916, France, 1918 1919 (despatches, C M G), retired, 1919, with rank of Brig General *Recreations* racing, hunting, and shooting, has done a good deal of big game shooting in India. *Address* 14 Great Stanhope Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 3735 *Clubs* Marlborough Naval and Military, Boodle s

HOLDSWORTH, Mrs John, *nee* Hodgkin, Lucy Violet

HOLDSWORTH, Sir William Searle, Kt. *cr* 1929, K C 1920, Bencher of Lincoln s Inn, Vinerian Professor since 1922 in English Law, University of Oxford, Fellow All Souls College, Hon Fellow St John s College, *b* Elmers End, Beckenham, 7 May 1871, *s* of Charles Joseph Holdsworth, solicitor, *m* 1903, Jessie A A. G, *d* of Gilbert Wood, one *s* *Educ* Dulwich Coll, New Coll Oxford (History Exhibition, 1890), 1st Class History School, 1893 1st Class Law School, 1894, Barstow Scholar Inns of Court, 1895, Studentship Inns of Court, 1895, Lecturer, New College, 1895 Vice President of St John s Coll, 1902 3, Professor of Constitutional Law, University Coll London, 1903 8, Fellow St John s College, 1897-1922, All Souls Reader in English Law, 1910-22, B A 1893, M A and B C L, 1897 D C L 1904, Associate Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium, 1919, Fellow of the British Academy, 1922, Hon LL D Cambridge, 1926, Northwestern Univ of Chicago, 1927, Univ of South California, 1927 Birmingham, 1928, Ames medal, Harvard University, 1927 Member of Indian States Committee, 1928 *Publications* Law of Succession, Testamentary and Intestate, 1899, History of English Law, vol i 1903, vols ii and iii 1909, new and revised edition in 9 vols —vols i -iii 1922, vols iv, v, vi 1924, vols vii. and viii 1925 vol ix 1926, Charles Viner and the Abridgments of English Law, 1923, Creighton Lecturer, 1924, The Influence of the Legal Profession on the Growth of the English Constitution, 1924, Sources and Literature of English Law, 1925, Historical Introduction to the Land Law, 1927, The Historians of Anglo-American Law, 1927, Charles Dickens as Legal Historian, 1928, Some Lessons from our Legal History, 1928, articles in various English and American Law Reviews and papers *Address* All Souls College, Oxford, Grandpont House, Folly Bridge, Oxford. *T* 2043 *Club* Golfers

HOLE, Lieut -Col Hugh Marshall (retired), C M.G 1924 late Secretary of British South Africa Co, *b* 16 May 1865, *o s* of late Charles Marshall Hole, Tiverton, Devon, *m* 1st, 1890, Ethel (*d.* 1924), *d* of late T Rickman of Longfleet, Dorset, one *d*, 2nd, 1927, Olive Mary Torin, of Lumley Mill, Emsworth *Educ* Blundell's School, Balliol College, Oxford, B A Entered service of B S A Co, 1890, joined Civil Service of Rhodesia in 1891 as Secretary to Administrator (Dr Jameson), and from then to 1914 filled many public offices in that territory, including Civil Commissioner of Bulawayo, and Acting Administrator N W Rhodesia, served Matabele Rebellion, 1896, Boer War, 1899, 1900, and European War, 1915 19, at close of War rejoined B S A Co in London represents Rhodesia on Headquarters Council of British Empire Service League *Publications* (Joint) Reports on Native Disturbances in Rhodesia, 1896 7, The Making of Rhodesia, 1926, Old Rhodesian Days, 1928, Lobengula 1929, The Jameson Raid, 1930, numerous articles and pamphlets on subjects connected with Rhodesia *Recreation* travel *Address* Lumley Mill, Emsworth, Hants *Clubs* Bad minton, Salisbury, Rhodesia

HOLE, Robert Selby, C I E 1919, Forest Botanist, Dehra Dun, India (retired), *b* 1875, *s* of late Rev Robert Hole, North Tawton, Devon *m* 1899, Beatrice Mary, *d* of Surgeon General B P Rooke, M D, H P Q, no *c* *Educ* Clifton College, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill First place in competitive examination for Indian Forest Service, 1893, Fellow of Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill, 1896, Forest Officer in Central Provinces, India, 1896, Instructor at Forest School, Dehra Dun, India, 1903, Imperial Forest Botanist, Forest Research Institute Dehra Dun, 1907, Conservator of Forests, 1920, President of Botanical Section, Indian Science Congress, 1918 *Publications* Manual of Botany, 1909, various papers on Forestry and Botany *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

HOLE, S Hugh F, *b* 16 Oct 1862, *o s* of late Very Rev S R Hole, Dean of Rochester, and of Caunton Manor, Notts, *m* 1889, Geraldine, *e d* of C Markham of Tapton House, Chesterfield, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, abroad Late Major Royal Sherwood Foresters (Notts Militia), Barrister Inner Temple, F R G S Lord of the Manor of Caunton and owner of Guiana Island, Antigua, served S Africa as a Lieut C I V, 1900 present at all engagements with his regiment up to the fall of Pretoria afterwards in the Military Government of the O R C, is a Life Member of the Royal Hunting Club of Sweden Senior Vice-President of the London Notts Society, served in Flanders, 1914 (despatches, Officer Crown of Belgium Knight of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* tree culture and travel *Address* Caunton Manor, Newark, Guiana Antigua, B W I *Club* Arthur s

H O L F O R D, Chas Frederick, D S O 1902, O B E 1919, Lieutenant R H A retired, *b* 2 Sep 1879, *s* of Thomas and Margaret Holford of Castle Hill, Dorchester, *m* 1905, Ursula Isabel, *d.* of R Cecil Corbett of Stableford, near Bridgnorth, three *s* two *d.* *Educ* Rugby Commissioned 1898, 14th By R.F A., served South Africa, 1899 1902 (dangerously wounded, despatches thrice, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps D S O), prisoner of war, 15 December 1899 (Colenso) till 5 June 1900 *Address* The Moor Ludlow *T A* Stoke St. Millborough *T* Clee Hill 20 Y. *M* UX 1189, UX 5302.

HOLFORD, Mrs. Gwynne, C B E , Mary Eleanor, Lady of Grace of St. John of Jeru salem, *d* of late P R Gordon Canning of Hartpury, *m* J P Gwynne Holford (*d* 1916) of Buckland, Breconshire, one *d* Originator of scheme for supplying artificial limbs to sailors and soldiers in European War, 1914 18, at Queen Mary s Hospital, Roehampton *Address* Hartpury House, Gloucester *T A* Hartpury *T* Gloucester 1071

HOLFORD, Lieut -Col James Henry Edward, C M G 1919, D S O 1901, *e s* of late Thomas Holford, J P , D L , of Castle Hill, Dorchester, *b* 1873, *m* 1901, Hon Blanche Grosvenor, 2nd *d* of 1st Baron Stal bridge, three *d* Entered 7th Hussars, 1894, Captain, 1900, retired, 1905, served Mata beleland, 1896, Ashanti, 1900 (D S O), Euro pean War, 1914-19 (bar to D S O, C M G), contested Derby (C) Jan 1906 *Address* Cherry Orchard, Shaftesbury

H O L I D A Y, Sir Frederick Charles, Kt, *cr* 1909, *b* 29 Sep 1848, *m* 1872, Adela Maria (*d* 1920), *o d* of Henry Mileham of Oulton Grange, Suffolk, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately After filling various posts in the India Office was appointed Assist ant Auditor, 1895, Auditor of the Home Accounts of the Government of India, 1908 8 India Office member of the following depart mental committees Eastern mail service, 1908 Indian Army transport service, 1904, adjust ment of charges for Indian native regiments serving in the Colonies, 1904, 2nd Indian army transport, 1905, is a member of the House of Laity, and has spoken and written largely on church and educational questions *Address* St John s Lodge, King Henry s Road Hamp stead, N W 3 [*Died* 25 Sep 1930]

HOLLAMS, Frederick William, M A Oxford J P Kent, Barrister, Inner Temple High Sheriff of Kent, 1917 18, *b* 1 June 1848, 2nd *s* of late Sir John Hollams, *m* 1873, Mary Owen (*d* 1920), *d.* of Sir Charles Lanyon of the Abbey, Co Antrim two *d* *Educ* Blackheath School, Trinity College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1872, lecturer on Common Law to the Incorporated Law Society in 1880 and 1881, Counsel to the Law Society, 1877 1910, retired from practice, 1910 *Recreations* shooting and golf *Address* Dene Park, Tonbridge, Kent *T A* Shipbourne 7 Tonbridge 192 *Club* Carlton

HOLLAND, family name of Viscount Knutsford and Baron Rotherham

HOLLAND, Rev Alfred, M A , Rector of Wrington since 1925, *s* of Captain Frederick Holland, R N , of Ashbourne Hall, Derbyshire, and Hon Mrs Holland, *yr d* of 1st Lord Denman, *m* Edith Shuldham, *d* of Rev W W Gilbert Cooper, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School, Brighton College Christ Church, Oxford Ordained 1886, served curacies at St Mary and St John, Cowley St John, Oxford, and at St Mary Magdalene s Munster Square, N W , Rector of Huish, N Devon, 1892 4, Merton, N Devon, 1894, Proctor in Convocation for Southwark, 1921 1924 Vicar of St Agnes, Kennington Park, 1895 1925, Hon Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1922 25 *Address* Wrington Rectory, nr Bristol, Som

HOLLAND, Charles Thurstan, D L , T D , Ch M , F R C S , Hon Fellow, American College of Radiology, Lecturer on Radiology, Liverpool University, Hon Radiologist to the Royal Liverpool Children s Infirmary, Hon Consulting Radiologist, King Edward VII Welsh National Memorial Association, The Liverpool Royal Infirmary, and the Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital *s* of late Alderman William Thomas Holland, Bridgwater, *m* Lilian (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late James Fergusson, Liverpool, one *s* *Educ* privately, Uni versity College Hospital, London Major (retired) R A M C (T), Member of War Office Committee on Radiology, 1918, Expert attached to the Western Command, 1918, Radiologist to First Western General Hospital, 1914 19, Hon Radiologist to the Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, 1896-1904, Hon Radiologist to the Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, 1904 23, President of the First International Congress of Radiology, London, 1925, President (Section of Radiology) Congress of Radiology and Physio-therapy London, 1922 President of the Roentgen Society of London, 1904 and 1916, President (Electro-therapeutic section) British Medical Association, Liverpool, 1912, and Royal Society of Medicine, 1918, President Liverpool Medical and Literary Society 1895, President Lan cashire and Cheshire Photographic Union, 1906 7, President Liverpool Amateur Photo graphic Association, 1905 and 1916, President Liverpool Wayfarers Club, 1910 12, Vice President Liverpool Medical Institute, 1908 9 and 1921 22, Treasurer, 1918 20, Vice-President (section of Radiology) International Congress of Medicine, London, 1913, Hon Fellow American Electro therapeutic Association, Member of the British Orthopædic Association, Fellow (three medals) of the Royal Photographic Society, President of British Institute of Radiology, 1929 30 *Publications* Article on Radiology in the Medical Annual, 1914 to 1930 inclusive, many papers on radiology in various books and journals since 1898 *Recreations* mountaineering, photography *Address* 43 Rodney Street, Liverpool 1 Royal 441 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Alpine, Thyllis Court, Henley

HOLLAND, Clive, J P M B E , Medaille du Roi Albert (Belgium) avec rayure, *b* Bourne mouth, 23 April 1866 *m* Violet, 2nd *d* of late Wm Downs, C E , 1894, four *s* three *d* *Educ* Mill Hill School, privately Commenced con tributing to various boys papers, 1887, trained for the law, joined staff of several important London papers, 1898, contributor to West minster Gazette, Pall Mall Gazette and other publications, has travelled a great deal, has lectured upon Belgium, France, the Hardy Country, and other travel and literary subjects, lectured for Belgian Refugees Fund, 1914 16, for French Red Cross, and Y M C A , 1915 18, on Belgium and France, propaganda work in British and American Press, 1915 18, for Governments member of and lecturer for Anglo Belgian Union *Publications* The Golden Hawk, 1888, Raymi, 1889, Book of Essays (Anonymous), 1894, My Japanese Wife, 1895, The Lure of Fame, 1896, A Writer of Fic tion, 1897, The Use of the Hand Camera, An Egyptian Coquette, The Seed of the Poppy, 1898, Marcelle of the Latin Quarter Gossipy Guide to Swanage, Gossipy Guide to Bourne mouth and District, 1900, Mousme, a story of West and East 1901 The Heart of O Hana San, a Japanese Play, Paris, 1903 A Japanese Romance The Indiscretions of Marcelle A Play in Four Acts, 1904, How to Use a Camera, 1905, Wessex Warwickshire Things Seen in Japan, 1906, Japan Old and New, 1907 The Heart of a Geisha (a Play), From the Foreland to Penzance 1908, Without the Pale Tyrol and its People, 1909, The Belgians at Home, Brown Face and White, Musume, Die Geschichte einer anglo japanischen Heirat, 1911 In the Vortex, 1912 A Madonna of the Poor The Lovers of Mademoiselle, 1913, The Hidden Submarine, 1916 The Cinema Star, 1917 Things Seen in Normandy and Brittany, 1924 Belgium, in the Picture Guides, Flanders and Hainault, vol i 1925, also in French, Things Seen in Paris, Unknown Hampshire, 1926, Things Seen in Shakespeare s Country, Denmark, The Ardennes, vol. II also in French, Denmark, the Land of the Sea Kings, 1928, Things Seen in the Channel Islands, 1929, Things Seen in Belgium, Czecho-

slovakia a Modern Guide to the Land and its People, 1930 A Wayfarer in Belgium, 1931 *Recreations* cycling, tennis, motoring, photography, and the collection of Japanese photos and books *Address* 1 Park Hill, Ealing, W 5 *T* Ealing 719 *Club* Eighty

HOLLAND, Eardley Lancelot, M D, B S (Lond), F R C S (Eng), F R.C P (Lond), Obstetric and Gynæcological Surgeon to the London Hospital since 1916, and Lecturer in Midwifery and Diseases of Women in the London Hospital Medical School, Obstetric Surgeon to the City of London Maternity Hospital since 1908, Gynæcologist to Florence Nightingale Hospital, Consulting Gynæcologist to the West Herts Hospital, Member of General Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, and Chairman of Radium Sub-Committee, Treasurer of College of British Obstetricians and Gynæcologists, *b* 1879, *e s* of W Lancelot Holland and Edith, *e d* of late Canon E. R. Eardley Wilmot, *m* 1913, Dorothy, *e. d* of Dr Henry Colgate of Eastbourne three *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, King's College, London, University of Berlin, graduated with first class honours at M B and awarded Gold Medal at M D Examination, Univ of London, Tutor in Obstetrics to King's College Hospital Medical School, 1907 14, late Assistant Obstetric Surgeon to King's College Hospital, 1914 16, Assistant Gynæcological Surgeon to the Metropolitan Hospital, 1907 16, late Editor of Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of British Empire, Member of Board of Advanced Medical Studies, London University, Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women in Universities of Cambridge and London, and to Royal College of Surgeons of England, lately Examiner in University of Durham, and to Central Midwives Board, temp Captain R A M C, and employed as Surgical Specialist in France, 1917 19 *Publications* Manual of Midwifery (with Dr T W Eden), sixth ed 1925, Report to Ministry of Health on the Causation of Still-birth, 1922, Obstetrical and Gynæcological papers in Transactions of Royal Society of Medicine, Journal of Obstetrics, and other scientific journals *Address* 8 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3848 *Club* Brooks s

HOLLAND, Sir Edward John, Kt, *cr* 1929, J P, D L, Surrey Chairman, Central Valuation Committee for England and Wales, Chairman, Surrey Agricultural Wages Committee, Alderman Surrey County Council since 1913, Vice Chairman, 1922 26, Chairman, 1926 30, Member London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, *b* 1865, *s* of John Holland, Meonstoke, Hants, *m* 1891, Selina, *e. d* of R S Hobson, Leicester, one *s* two *d* *Address* Silverdale, Sutton, Surrey *T* Sutton 294 *Club* Constitutional

HOLLAND, Fanny (Mrs Wm Arthur Law), vocalist and actress, *b* London, 14 Sep 1847, 3rd *d.* of late John and Merial Ann Holland, *m.* 1877, Arthur Law, one *s.* Student of the London Academy of Music, pupil of Signor Schira, concert and oratorio singer for two years at the principal London concerts, joined Mr and Mrs German Reed's Entertainment at the Gallery of Illustration, Waterloo Place, 1869, in Ages Ago, left in 1874, when engaged for the opening of the Criterion Theatre, rejoined the German Reeds in 1875, specially engaged for the part of Josephine in H M S Pinafore, for the latter part of the run of the opera at the Opéra Comique Theatre, again rejoined the German Reeds, 1881, remaining with them until 1895, when this celebrated entertainment suddenly came to an end through the death of the managers, Messrs Alfred Reed and Corney Grain *Recreations* music, gardening *Address* Rowan Tree House, Alum Chine Road, Bournemouth, W

HOLLAND, Henry Edmund, Leader of Parliamentary Labour Party, N Z, since 1918, and of the Opposition, 1926 28, *b* 10 June 1868, *s* of Edward Holland, *m.* Annie, *d* of Allan McLachlan, Superintendent of Duntroon estate, five *s* two *d.* *Educ* Stone Hut School, Canberra, N S W, Giniderra Public School Served five years apprenticeship to printing trade on Queanbeyan Times, for many years connected with Labour and Socialist movement in Australia, Socialist candidate for West Sydney 1910, suffered imprisonment in 1896, 1909 and 1913 14, owing to his writings and speeches in connection with industrial troubles at New castle Broken Hill, and Wellington, N Z, came to N Z for health, 1912, and for five years editor of the Maoriland Worker, now New Zealand Worker, during War period, candidate for Wellington North, 1914 and 1918, M P Grey, 1918, Buller, since 1919 *Publications* Red Roses on the Highways (Verse), Armageddon or Calvary, The Revolt of the Samoans, 1927 pamphlets on China, Mussolini and Fascism The Paris Commune, The Marxian Theory of Value, Indentured Labour, Boy Conscription, Samoa, etc *Address* Queen Street, Westport, N Z

HOLLAND, Henry Tristram, C I E 1929, M B, Ch B, F R C S E, in charge of Quetta Mission Hospital, Baluchistan, since 1900, *b* The College, Durham, 12 Feb 1875, 2nd *s* of Canon W L Holland, *q v*, *m* 1910, Florence Ethel Tunbridge, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Loretto School, Edinburgh University M B, Ch B 1899, distinction in second and final Professional Examinations, Medallist in Anatomy and Prizeman in Surgery, F R C S E 1907, Kaiser-i-Hind Silver Medal, 1910, Gold Medal, 1925, during the War acted as Civil Surgeon at Sibi and Hyderabad, Sindh, and then as Chief Medical Officer, Baluchistan served as Capt T D Force during the War, Lt-Col I A R O 1928 *Publication* Joint author Text-book on Cataract *Recreations* golf, salmon and trout fishing, and tennis *Address* C M S Hospital, Quetta, Baluchistan *Clubs* Fettesian Lorettonian, Quetta

HOLLAND, Ven Herbert St Barbe, M A, Archdeacon of Warwick since 1929 Rector of Hampton Lucy since 1929, *b* 15 Oct 1882, *s* of Canon W L Holland of Cornhill on Tweed, *g s* of Canon H B Tristram of Durham, *m.* Milly, *d.* of late J McIntyre, Newcastle on Tyne, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Durham School, Univ College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 2nd Class Classical Moderations 1st Class Final School of Modern History, B A. In India, 1905 6, Bishop's Hostel Farnham, Surrey, 1907, Curate of Jesmond Parish Church, Newcastle on Tyne, 1908 12, Vicar of St Luke's, Newcastle on Tyne, 1912 1917, Metropolitan Secretary, Church Missionary Society, 1917 20, T C F served in France, 1918 19, Home Secretary, Church Missionary Society, 1920 24, Canon and Sub Dean of Coventry Cathedral, Vicar of St Michael's, Coventry, Rural Dean of Coventry, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Coventry, 1924-29 *Recreations* fishing, tennis, cycling, motoring *Address* The Rectory, Hampton Lucy Warwick *T* Wellesbourne 44 *T.A* Wellesbourne *M* UC 4264

HOLLAND, Instructor Capt Horace Herbert, R N, C B 1922, B A, 2nd *s* of late John Holland, J P, *m* Edith Marian, *e d* of late Edward Robinson, J P, one *d* *Educ* Queen Mary's School, Walsall, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge Entered Royal Navy, 1891, lent to Turkish Government as Director of Studies at Imperial Ottoman Naval College, Constantinople, 1911 14 (Osmanieh decoration) in Education Department at Admiralty (as Deputy Inspector of Naval Schools), 1918-22, Instructor Captain, 1919, retired, 1922. *Recrea*

tions fishing, golf *Address* Kewstoke, Conisboro Avenue, Caversham, Oxon

HOLLAND, Rear-Adm Hubert Henry, C B 1917, R N, retired list, 1922, *b* 8 March 1873, 4th *s* of late Joseph Holland, Cheadle, Cheshire, *m* 1912, Alice Margaret (*d* 1918), 2nd *d* of Theodore Crombie, Culter House, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire, three *d* *Address* The Warren, Bramley, Surrey *Club* United Service

HOLLAND, Captain John Vincent, V C 1916, Indian Army, retired, *b* Athy, Co Kildare, July 1889, *e s* of John Holland, M R C V S, Model Farm, Athy, Co Kildare, *m* Frances, *y d* of Joseph Grogan, J P, Manor House, Queenstown and Ross league *Educ* Clongowes Wood College, Liverpool University Travelled extensively in South America (Brazil, Argentine, Chili, and Bolivia), where engaged in ranching, railway engineering, and hunting, returned to England on outbreak of war enlisted in 2nd Life Guards, 2 Sep 1914, gazetted to Leinster Regt. Feb 1915, attached to 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers in France (wounded in 2nd battle of Ypres), returned to France, attached to 7th Leinster Regt as Batt Bombing Officer, saw service at Loos, Hulloch, and Somme, 1916 (despatches and awarded Parchment of 16th Irish Division, V C for conspicuous bravery in leading an attack at the capture of Guillemont 3 Sep 1916), retired, 1922 *Recreations* hunted a great deal with Kildare, Queen's County, and Co Carlow foxhounds, big game abroad, tennis, cricket *Address* Model Farm, Athy, Co Kildare *T A* Athy

HOLLAND, Col Lancelot, D S O 1915, late Seaforth Highlanders, *b* 17 July 1876, *m* 1925, Enid Anstruther, *d* of late Lord George Campbell *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh Entered army, 1896, Captain, 1901, Colonel, 1923, Adjutant Volunteers, 1904-7, Brigade Major 5th Brigade, Aldershot, 1912-13, General Staff Officer 3rd Grade Northern Command, 1913-14, served Nile Expedition, 1898 S Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col), Brigade Commander 152nd (Seaforth and Cameron) Infantry Brigade, 1924-27, G S O I Rawalpindi District, India, 1929, retired pay, 1930 *Club* Army and Navy

HOLLAND, Leonard Duncan, C B E 1920, an Assistant Secretary in War Office since 1920, 2nd *s* of late Rev H W Holland, *b* 16 Jan 1874, *m* 1st, 1903, Gertrude Mary (*d* 1926), *e d* of late John Conacher, 69 Westbourne Terrace, W, 2nd, 1927, Florence Kate, *d* of late John Stabb, Norfolk Square, W *Educ.* Kingswood School, Bath, Merton College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner) Appointed to Higher Division Clerkship in the War Office, 1896, Confidential Clerk to the Accountant-General, 1899, Resident Clerk, 1900-8, Assistant Principal Clerk, 1908, Principal Clerk, 1918 *Address* 81 Baalbec Road, Highbury, N 5 *T* North 4829

HOLLAND, Hon Lionel Raleigh, *b* London, 22 Mar 1865, *y s* of 1st Viscount Knutsford, unmarried *Educ* Harrow, King's College, Camb (B A, LL B). Barr, contested Eastern Division of Suffolk, M P (C) Bow and Bromley Div of Tower Hamlets, 1895-99 contested Romford Div Essex (L) 1900, Edgbaston Div of Birmingham (L), 1906, Chairman of the Council of the Institute of Directors, in command, British Red Cross Ambulance Unit, working for the French Army in Northern France and Belgium, 1914-15 (1914 and Victory medal), J P County of London, Chairman Mysore Gold Mining Company, Ltd, etc *Publications* articles in National Review, etc *Recreations* was Master of Cambridge Draghounds, member Addington and other golf clubs *Address* 14 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W C 2 *T* Temple Bar 5260 *Clubs* Beefsteak, Brooks's, Athenæum

HOLLAND, Sir Reginald Sothern, 1st Bt., *cr* 1917, Kt, *cr* 1912, J P, Chevalier de l'ordre de Leopold, 1917, *b* Alexandria, Cape Province, 15 March 1876, *y s* of late Ben Herbert Holland, late Registrar of Deeds for Cape Colony, and late Agnes Hope, 3rd *d* of late Charles Hugh Huntly, C M G, *m* 1916, Stretta Aimée, *d.* of E G Price, Broadwater, Godalming, Surrey, two *s* *Educ* St Andrew's College, Grahamstown Entered Cape Civil Service, 1894, Colonial Office, 1896, Native Affairs Department, 1899, Prime Minister's Department, 1902, Private Secretary to Rt Hon Sir J Gordon Sprigg, Prime Minister, 1904, to Rt. Hon Sir Starr Jameson, Bt, Prime Minister, 1904, Permanent Head, Prime Minister's Department, 1905, resigned, 1908, Secretary to South African Shipping Freights Conference, 1905-6, accompanied Prime Minister to London at Coronation, 1902 (medal), on special Railway Mission, 1906, and to Imperial Conference, 1907, H M Trade Commissioner in S Africa, 1908-13, at outbreak of war organised campaign on German trade, and exchange meetings between British manufacturers and traders, in Nov 1914 organised High Explosives Dept as a branch of War Office, late Deputy Director General Explosives Supplies under Ministry Munitions, Director General of Munitions Inspection, 1915, at Admiralty, Board of Inventions, 1917, Member of Royal Commission on Paper Supplies and of Council to advise on disposal of War Property and Stores, Controller Cultivation Department of Food Production Department, April 1918, Chairman of the Central Mining and Investment Corporation, Ltd *Heir s* Jim Sothern, *b* 1911 *Recreations* golf, riding *Address* Westwell Manor, Burford, Oxford

HOLLAND, Sir Robert Erskine, K C I E, *cr* 1925, C S I 1924, C V O 1922, C I E 1917, V D 1920 I C S (retired) Barrister-at Law, 1930, Member of the India Council, formerly of the Political Department, Government of India, *b* London, 29 June 1873, 2nd *s* of late Sir T Erskine Holland, K C, *m* 1910, Anne, *e d.* of Francis E Crow *Educ* Winchester (scholar), Oriel College, Oxford (scholar). Entered I C S 1895, Secretary, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1903, served Foreign Department of Government of India Secretariat, 1904-8, Political Agent and H B M 's Consul at Muscat, 1908-10, Political Agent, Eastern States, Rajputana, 1911-13, Deputy Secretary, Govt of India, 1914, on political duty with Mesopotamia Field Force, 1915 and 1917 (despatches), Officiating Political Secretary to the Government of India, 1919, A G G in Rajputana, 1920-25 *Recreations* golf, sailing, shooting, tennis, photography *Address* 16 Egerton Terrace, S W 3 *T* Sloane 2846 *Club* Athenæum

HOLLAND, R Martin-, *see* Martin Holland

HOLLAND, Robert Wolstenholme, O B E, Director of Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd, Governor and Principal, of Pitman's College and Principal of Cusack's College, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law, *b* Romiley, Cheshire, 21 March 1880 2nd *s* of George Holland, J P, Blackpool, *m* 1st, 1903, Annie Glover, *d* of J Code, Manchester, 2nd, 1911, Bertha, *d* of late F Mills, Manchester, three *s* one *d.* *Educ* Victoria University, Manchester B Sc First Class, M Sc in Chemistry, 1902, LL B First Class Honours, 1905, First Class Honours, Bar Final 1907, called to Bar Middle Temple, 1908, M A in Economics, Dauntesey Legal Scholar of the Manchester University, Doctor of Laws of the Manchester University, 1914, Headmaster of St. Margaret's Junior Boys School, Whalley Range, Manchester, 1905-7, Lecturer in Legal and Commercial subjects

to the Manchester Education Authority, 1907 18, Director of Studies Pitman s Schools, 1913-15, Principal, Technical College, Newport, Mon, 1915 19, Hon Military iService (Civil Liabilities) Commissioner for Monmouth, 1916-18, Vice-Chairman Newport (Mon) War Pensions Committee, 1919, Chairman Employment Sub-Committee of the Joint Disablement (War Pensions) Committee, South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1919, Member of City of London Employment Committee, Representative of Commercial Teachers on the Teachers' Registration Council *Publications* The Law Relating to the Child, 1915, Articles on Debentures, Pitman s Secretaries Dictionary, The Law of Contract, 1920, Business Statistics, 1921, Partnership Law and Accounts, 1920, etc *Address* 7 Bedwardine Road, Upper Norwood, S E 19

HOLLAND, Bt Lt -Col. Rupert Thurstan, D S O 1919, M C, Royal Artillery, *b* 17 Oct 1885, *e s* of late Captain H C Holland, Chief Constable of Derbyshire, *m* Marjory Ella, *y d* of Bishop of Whalley, *q v*, one s two *d* *Educ* Eton, R M A, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1903 served in France during European War (Staff Appointments, 1916 18) Bt Lt.-Col, 1927 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

HOLLAND, Sir Thomas Henry, K C S I, *cr* 1918, K C I E, *cr* 1908, Hon D Sc Calcutta and Melbourne, Hon LL D Manchester and Glasgow, Hon D Sc. (Eng) Witwatersrand, F R S 1904, F G S, F R S A, Hon Fellow, Asiatic Society, Bengal Principal and Vice Chancellor of University of Edinburgh since 1929, Member of the Governor General s Council, India, 1920 21, President, Institution Mining Engineers, 1915 16 President, Indian Industrial Commission, 1916, President, Board of Munitions, India, 1917, President, Institution Mining and Metallurgy, 1925 27, President, Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 1925 27, Chairman of Council, Royal Society of Arts, 1925 27, President, British Association, 1929, Chairman of Empire Council, Mining and Metallurgical Institutions since 1927, Chairman of Departmental Committee on the Qualifications of Colliery Officials, 1930, Vice President, Royal Society, 1924 25, *b* 22 Nov 1868, *s* of late John Holland, Springfield, Canada, *m* 1896, Frances Maud, *d* of late Chas Chapman, Deputy Commissioner in Oudh, one *s* one *d* National Scholar, 1885, Murchison Medallist and Prizeman, 1887, Assoc Roy Coll. Sci 1888, Berkeley Fellow of Owens Coll, 1889, joined Indian service, 1890, President, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909, President, Mining and Geological Institute of India, 1906, 1907, Director of Geological Survey, India, 1903 1909 Chairman of Trustees, Indian Museum 1905 9, President, Burma Oil Reserves Committee, 1908, Fellow and Reader of the Calcutta University Dean of Faculty of Science, 1909, President of Board of Studies in Geology and Mineralogy, 1905 9, Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, Manchester University, 1909 18, President of the Manchester Geological and Mining Society, 1912 14, President, Indian Mining and Geological Club, and of Royal College of Science Old Students' Association, 1910, Member of the Royal Commission on Oil Fuel and Engines, 1911 18, Major and Commandant Manchester University Officers Training Corps, 1913 16, Rector, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1922 29, Member of Advisory Committee, Imperial Institute, 1910 1916 Bigsby Medallist, Geo Soc of London, 1913, Gold Medal, Inst of Mining and Metallurgy, 1930, President, Geological Section, British Association, 1914, and of the Education Section, 1926, Hon Member, Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, Liverpool Geological Society, Institution of Engineers (India), Mining and Geological Institute of India, and Mining Institute of Scotland *Publications* memoirs on Petrology, Geology, and Anthropology *Address* The University, Edinburgh *Clubs* Athenæum, University, Edinburgh

HOLLAND, Rev William Edward Sladen, M A., Principal, St John s College, Agra, since 1929, *b* 8 July 1873, *e s* of Rev Canon W L Holland, *q s* of Canon H B Tristram, D D, LL D, F R S, *m* 1st, Muriel Ardill (*d* 1904), *d* of Rev D A Maxwell, of Broomholm, Langholm, two *d*, 2nd, 1924, Cicely Dillworth, *yr d* of Arthur E Thomas, Clifton, Bristol, and *g d* of James Inskip, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Loretto, (King's Scholar) Durham, Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), Wycliffe Hall, Oxford Second Class Classical Mods and Lit. Hum, late Fellow of Allahabad and of Calcutta Universities, Travelling Secretary Student Christian Movement, 1895 96, ordained, 1897 Curate, Parish Church, Birmingham, C M S Missionary, India, since 1899, Founder and Warden of the Oxford and Cambridge Hostel, Allahabad, 1900 12, Honorary Chaplain Allahabad Cathedral, 1906 13, Principal, St Paul s Cathedral College, Calcutta, 1913 18, Treasurer, National Missionary Council of India, 1912 18, Leader of the Archbishops Campaign for Service in the Kingdom of God, 1918 20, Principal, Kottayam College, 1921 24 lecturer, Union Christian College, Alwaye Travancore, 1924 28, Secretary in Oxford of the Missionary Council, Church Assembly, 1928-29 Curate, University Church, Oxford, 1929, Chaplain, Balliol College, Oxford, 1929 *Publications* The Call of the World, The Goal of India The Indian Outlook *Recreations* tennis and fives *Address* St John s College, Agra, India *T* Agra 55 *Club* Royal Institute of International Affairs

HOLLAND, William Jacob, Ph D, D D, Sc D, LL D, I H D, F Z S, F R S E, Director Emeritus Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, *b* 16 Aug 1848, near Kingston, Jamaica, W I, *e s* of Rev Francis R Holland and Eliza Augusta, *o c* of Jacob Wolle of Bethlehem, Pa, *m* Carrie, 3rd *d* of John Moorhead of Pittsburg, Pa, two s *Educ* Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pa Amherst Coll, Princeton Theological Seminary Pastor Bellefield Presbyterian Church, Pittsburg, 1874 91, naturalist to U S Eclipse Expedition to Japan, 1887, naturalist U S Eclipse Expedition to West Africa, 1889, Pres of Carnegie Hero Fund Commission since 1922 member since 1904, Trustee Carnegie Corporation of New York since 1922, member of College and University Council of State of Pennsylvania, 1895 1901, Chancellor University of Pittsburg, 1891 1901, Belgian Consul for Western Pennsylvania, 1918 22, hon member many learned Societies, Europe and America, Ritter des Konig Preuss Kronen Ordens, III Kl, 1908, Officier de la Légion d Honneur, 1908, Offizier d Franz Joseph Ordens, Commendatore della Corona d Italia 1909, Knight Ord St Stanislas, II Cl., 1910 Commendador del Orden de Alfonso XII, 1914, Commandeur de la Couronne de Belgique 1919 *Publications* The Butterfly Book, The Moth Book, To the River Plate and Back, The Butterfly Guide, numerous memoirs and monographs on zoology and paleontology, Editor Memoirs and Annals Carnegie Museum *Recreations* fishing, painting in oils and water colours, special interest in entomology and palæontology, and possesses the largest collection of the butterflies of N America in existence, and the largest private library of works on entomology in the United States (8000 vols) *Address* Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, U S A *T A* Papilio, Pittsburg, Pa. *T* Schenley

2836 *Clubs* University, Pittsburg, Cosmos, Washington, Authors', N Y

HOLLAND, Rev William Lyall, M A., *b* Walmer, Kent, 1846, *s* of Rev W B Holland, Rector of Brasted, Kent, *m* Gertrude Mary, *e d* of late Canon Tristram, F R S, LL D, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Jesus College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar), Deacon, 1869, Priest, 1870, Vicar of St Peter s, Bishop Auckland, 1872 76, British Chaplain, Riga, Russia, 1876 81, Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1906, Rector of Cornhill on Tweed, 1881, retired, 1929 *Recreation* motor ing *Address* Pointfield, Kelso, Scotland *M* NL 2468

See also H f Holland

HOLLAND-HIBBERT, Hon Arthur Henry, J P, D L, *b* 19 Mar 1855, *s* of 1st Viscount Knutsford and Elizabeth, *y d.* of Nathaniel Hibbert and Emily, *d* of Rev Sydney Smith, Canon of St Paul s, etc, *b* and *heir pres* of 2nd Baron Knutsford *m.* 1884, Ellen, *e d* of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 2nd Bart of Brayton, Cumberland, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cambridge Served in Royal Navy, left as Acting Sub Lieut., 1875, High Sheriff, Herts, 1890, Alderman C C since commence ment of L G Act *Address* Munden, Watford *T A* Garston Herts *T* Garston Herts 2

HOLLAND-MARTIN, *see* Martin, R M Holland

HOLLAND-PRYOR, *see* Pryor

HOLLANDER, Bernard, M D, M R C S, L R C P physician for mental and nervous diseases, Corresponding Member of Royal Academy of Medicine, Madrid, Founder and President of Ethological Society 1904 29 ex President of Société Internationale de Philologie, Sciences et Beaux Arts, late Editor Ethological Journal, *b* Vienna, 1864 naturalised British subject since 1899, came to London on scientific pursuits in 1883, and resided here ever since, *m* 1906, Louisa, *d* of late S Vogel, Augsburg *Educ* King s College (London University) various Con tinental universities Made a special study of mind and character and their deviations from the normal, has collected a vast number of physiological and pathological facts con cerning brain functions, and is known for his theories on cerebral localisation and as one of the foremost exponents of psycho therapy, published his first investigation into the fundamental psychical functions and their localisation in the brain in 1889, and has since contributed a vast number of papers to the Proceedings of learned Societies, formerly Clinical Assistant to Prof Krafft Ebing, Vienna, and to Sir David Ferrier, King s College Hospital, London, late Physician British Hospital for Mental Disorders and Brain Diseases *Publications* Die psy chischen Thatigkeiten des Gehirns, 1900, The Mental Functions of the Brain, 1901, Scientific Phrenology, 1902 Crime and Responsibility, 1907, Psycho Therapeutics of Insanity, 1908, The unknown Life and Works of Dr Francis Joseph Gall, 1909, Hypnotism and Suggestion, and Mental Symptoms of Brain Disease, 1910 Change of Life in Man (Climacterium virile) 1910, Eugenics and Marriage, and The First Signs of Insanity, their Prevention and Treatment, 1912, The Insanity of Genius, 1913, Nervous Disorders of Men, their Causes, Effects, and Treatment, 1916, Nervous Disorders of Women, their Causes, Effects, and Treatment, 1916, Abnormal Children, 1916, In Search of the Soul and the Mechanism of Human Thought, Emotion, and Conduct, 1920, Psycho logy of Misconduct, Vice and Crime, 1922, Methods and Uses of Hypnosis and Self Hypnosis, 1928, and many articles *Address* 57 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1811 *Club* Royal Automobile

HOLLENDEN, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1912, **Geoffrey Hope Hope-Morley,** senior partner in the firm of I & R Morley, Director of London Assurance, President Wholesale Textile Association, Sheriff County of London, 1917, *b* 28 Jan 1885 *e s.* of 1st Baron and Laura M, *d* of late Rev G Royds Birch, S father 1929, *m* 1st, 1914, Hon Mary Gardner (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1928), 3rd *d* of late Lord Burghclere, two *d*, 2nd, 1929, Muriel Ivy, 3rd *d* of Sir John E Gladstone, Bt, *q v* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge *Heir b* Capt Hon Claude Hope Hope Morley, *q v* *Address* 7 Connaught Place, W 2, *T* Paddington 3081, Hall Place, Leigh, Tonbridge, Kent, *T* Hildenboro, 55 *Club* Travellers, Bath, City of London

HOLLIDAY, Major Lionel Brook, O B E T D, Master of the Badsworth Hunt since 1922, *b* 1880, *s* of late Thomas Holliday J P, of Lunnclough Hall, Huddersfield, Yorks *Educ* Uppingham, Bonn University *Address* Oaklands, Kirkburton, nr Huddersfield, Kilpatrick, Mullingar, Westmeath, Ireland *Clubs* Badminton, Yorkshire, York

HOLLIMAN, John William, I S O *b* Hampstead, London, 8 Jan 1861, *e s* of William Holliman, London, *m* 1880, Florrie, *d* of Martin Hutchinson, Darlington one *d* *Educ* privately, King s College, London English Government Service, Treasury, White hall, 1880 88, entered New South Wales Civil Service, Public Works Department, 1884, has acted as Secretary to Parliamentary Com mittee on Public Works, and to Royal Commis sions, Sec to Public Service Commissioners, 1897, Chm of Stores Supply Committee, and a State Debt Commissioner, Under-Secretary for Finance and Trade, Sydney, 1907 22 *Recrea tions* motoring, riding, golf, and swimming *Address* Rose Bay, Sydney, N S W *Club* Royal Automobile of Australia, Sydney

HOLLINGSWORTH, Howard, C B E 1918, Governing Director and Chairman of Bourne & Hollingsworth, Ltd, *b* 1871 *s* of Charles and Amelia Hollingsworth, late of Bil ston, Staffordshire unmarried *Educ* St James School, Edgbaston, Birmingham Taun ton School One of the two founders of the business of Bourne & Hollingsworth, Oxford Street, 1894, part donor King Albert s Hospital No 1, a Member of Executive Com mittee, King Albert s Hospital Committee Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1916, First Hon Freeman of the Borough of Lowestoft, 1929 J P Suffolk, F R G S *Recreations* yachting, motoring and fishing *Address* Briar Clyffe, Lowe stoft *T* Lowestoft 91 *M* R 6666 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Norfolk and Suf folk Yacht, Lowestoft

HOLLINS, Alfred, Mus D F R C O, Organist and Choirmaster, St George's United Free Church, Edinburgh, since 1897, *b* Hull, 11 Sep 1865, *s* of late John Hollins of York and Hull, and Mary Evans *m* Helen, *d* of late G Lawson *Educ* Yorkshire School for the Blind, Royal Normal College for the Blind, London Studied the Organ under the late Dr E J Hopkins, Piano under Prof Fritz Hartvigson, Hans von Bulow (Berlin and Frankfort), and Prof Max Schwartz, Organist, St John s, Redhill, 1884 88, St Andrew s, Upper Norwood, 1888 97, First Organist, People s Palace, E London, 1888-89, Professor at the Royal Normal College, 1886 94, began public career as solo pianist, appearing at the Crystal Palace Concerts, Royal Philharmonic, and with Joachim and Piatti at the London Saturday Pops, in 1885 played three Concertos at one Concert (Beethoven Emperor, Schumann A minor, and Liszt E flat) with the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra under Klindworth, visited America in 1886 and 1888, playing with

the New York Philharmonic and Boston Symphony Orchestras; gave a series of Organ Recitals in the Town Hall, Sydney, N S W, 1904, afterwards visiting New Zealand for further Recitals, Fellowship Diploma, Honoris Causa, of the Royal College of Organists, 1904, and in 1907 was invited by the R C O to give an example of the Art of Improvisation on the organ, at the distribution of Diplomas, toured South Africa (Organ Recitals) 1907, 1909, 1916, has given numerous Organ Recitals practically all over the United Kingdom, has devoted much time to the study of Organ Construction and Specification, Mus D (Hon) Edinburgh University, 1922, Extensive Organ Recital Tour, Canada and U S A 1925 26 *Publications* church and concert organ music, anthems, songs, piano pieces, etc *Recreations* concerts, reading, walking, machinery *Address* 3 Grosvenor Street, Edinburgh. *T* Edinburgh 23524

HOLLINS, Arthur, J P, M P (Lab) Hanley since 1928, General Secretary National Society of Pottery Workers, *b* 19 Sep 1876, *s* of William and Caroline Hollins, Burslem, Staffs, *m* 1900, Ann, *d* of George and Elizabeth Sturgess, Wolstanton, Staffs, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul's Church School, Burslem, Wedgwood Institute, Burslem First Class Certificates, Honours Grade, Pottery and Advanced Chemistry, of City and Guilds Examination, Ex Chairman, National Council of the Pottery Industry Member of the Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1924 27, Member of Board of Trade Committees under the Safeguarding of Industries Act, Alderman, Stoke on Trent City Council, Vice Chairman of Education Committee, Governor of the City High Schools and the College of Technology *Publication* Improperly Fugged Clay, Transactions of the Ceramic Society of Great Britain, 1924 *Recreations* bowls, walking, reading *Address* Eastbourne Villa, 2 Eastbourne Road, Hanley, Stoke on Trent *Club* National Labour

HOLLINS, Sir (Arthur) Meyrick, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1907, *b* 16 July 1870, *s* of 1st Bt and Dora Emily, O B E, 3rd *d* of Caleb Cox, *S* father, 1924 *m* 1908, Mary Prudence, *d* of late John Thwaites *Educ* Eton, Hertford College, Oxford Represented Eton and Oxford at cricket, and Oxford in Quarter Mile and 100 yards *Heir b* Frank Hubert, *b* 31 Oct 1877 *Address* The Coppice, Cromwell Road, Ribbleton, Preston, Auchencairn House, Auchencairn, Castle Douglas, Scotland

HOLLINS, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Ernest, D S O 1918, *b* 1875, *s* of H E Hollins *Educ* Wellington College Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal with two clasps), European War 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, Greek medal for Military Merit) *Club* Army and Navy

HOLLIS, Sir (Alfred) Claud, K C M G, *cr* 1927, C M G 1911, C B E 1919, Governor and Commander in Chief of Trinidad and Tobago since 1930, *b* 12 May 1874, 2nd *s* of late George Hollis of the Inner Temple and West Worthing, *m* 1910, Enid Mabel, *y d* of late Valentine I R Longman, C C, of Highgate, one *s* two *d*. *Educ* privately, Switzerland and Germany Assistant Collector, East Africa Protectorate, 1897, Collector, 1900, Acting British Vice Consul for German East Africa, 1900 1, Secretary to the Administration, East Africa Protectorate, 1903, Secretary for Native Affairs and Member of Legislative Council, 1907 12, Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1912 16, Secretary to the Provisional Administration, German East Africa, 1916 19, Chief Secretary, Tanganyika Territory, 1919 24, British Resident in Zanzibar, 1924-30, served Uganda Mutiny, 1897 98, Jubaland Expedition (African General Service Medal, Jubaland clasp), Nandi Expedition, 1905-6 (clasp). *Publications* The Masai, their Language and Folklore, 1905, The Nandi, their Language and Folklore, 1909, various articles and pamphlets *Recreations* tennis, walking *Address* Government House, Port of Spain, Trinidad, Widdington, Newport, Essex. *Club* Oriental

HOLLIS, Rt. Rev George Arthur, M A, Principal of Wells Theological College 1919 30, Suffragan Bishop in Diocese of Bath and Wells since 1931, Prebendary of Coombe 13th, Residentiary Canon and Chancellor of Wells Cathedral, 1918, *b* 17 April 1868, *s s* of late Henry William Hollis, J P, Managing Director of the Weardale Coal and Iron Co, *m* 1898, Mary Margaret, 4th *d* of late Charles Marcus Church, Canon of Wells Cathedral, four *s* *Educ* Keble College, Oxford Ordained, 1894, Curate of St James, Wednesbury, 1894 95, Chaplain Wells College, 1895 98, Lecturer, 1898 1903, Vice Principal, 1903 9, Priest Vicar of Wells Cathedral, 1904 9 Perpetual Curate of Armley, 1909 18, of Headingley, 1918 18 *Recreations* tennis, golf, etc *Address* East Liberty, Wells, Somerset

HOLLIS, Henry Park, B A, F R A S Assistant in the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1881-1920, editor of The Observatory Magazine, 1893 1912, President British Astronomical Association, 1908 1909, *b* 9 Jan 1858, *m* 1882, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster Jesus College, Cambridge *Address* 65 Tranquil Vale, Blackheath, S E 3 *T* Lee Green 0182

HOLLOND, Henry Arthur, D S O 1918, O B E 1919, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1909, and Reader in English Law in the Univ of Cambridge, *b* 14 Oct 1884, *o surv s* of late Arthur Edward Hollond of Great Ashfield House, Bury St Edmunds, and of 5 Norfolk Crescent, Hyde Park, W 2, *g s* of Rev Edmund Hollond, of Benhall Lodge, Saxmundham, Suffolk, *m* 1929, Marjorie, Fellow of Girton College, Lecturer in Economics in the University of Cambridge, *er d* of Herman Tappan, Gloucester, Mass *Educ* Rugby School (Classical Scholar, Head of the School) Trinity College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar), Classical Tripos Part I 1905, Law Tripos (both Parts) 1906, 1907, President of the Union Society, 1906, called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1911, attended the Law School of Harvard University, 1913-14, held a commission in Wessex (Hants) R G A (T F) 1914-20, retiring with rank of Major (D S O, O B E for services as D A A.G on General Headquarters Staff France), Reader in law at Cambridge University, 1919, Secretary, University of Cambridge Commissioners, 1923 27 *Recreations* walking and riding *Address* Trinity College Cambridge *T* Cambridge 580 *M* XN 1676 *Club* Travellers'

HOLLOND, Major-General Spencer Edmund, C B 1920, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, *b* 19 March 1874, *o surv s* of late John Robert Hollond of Wonham, Devon *m.* 1st, 1905, Lula (*d* 1911), *d* of Charles Pfizer, New York, 2nd, Mrs Hubert Crichton, *widow* of late Major Hubert Crichton, Irish Guards, one *s* *Educ* Harrow Cambridge Entered Rifle Brigade, 1895, A D C to Duke of Connaught, 1901 4, Major, 1913, served S African War, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, C M G, D S O, Legion of Honour), Bt. Lt Col 1 Jan 1917, Bt Col 1918, Colonel-Commandant Seniors Officers School, Sheerness, 1925-27, Maj Gen 1927 retired pay, 1928 *Club* Naval and Military

HOLLOWAY, Basil Edward, C B, Principal Assistant Secretary Air Ministry since 1920, *s* of late Rev Edward John Holloway of Clehonger, Hereford, *m.*, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge Joined War Office, 1900, Director and Assistant

Controller of Munitions Finance, Ministry of Munitions, 1917, Principal Clerk Air Ministry, 1918 *Address* Long Meadow, Pinner, Middlesex *T* Pinner 808

HOLM, Alexander, C B E, 1926, Director of Agriculture, Kenya, since 1919, *b* 1878, *s* of late Alexander Holm, Buckland, Betchworth, Surrey, *m* 1905, Jessie Neilson, *d* of late Daniel Crawford, Potterells, Hatfield, three *d* *Educ* Lochgilphead, University School, Reigate, Wye College, Kent Gold Medallist, Royal Agricultural Society of England, Fellow Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, Principal and General Manager, Agricultural College and Experimental Farm, Potchefstroom, Transvaal, 1903 12, Under Secretary for Agriculture, Union of South Africa, 1912 19, Chairman Wheat Commission, S A, 1917, Member of Executive, Legislative and Inter Colonial Railway Councils, Economic and Finance Committee, and Central Advisory Committee European Education, President Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Kenya, Exhibition Commissioner (Kenya), British Empire Exhibition, 1924, Chairman Labour Commission, 1927, Chairman Food Control Board, 1929 *Publications* Numerous articles on Agriculture and Agricultural Education *Address* Nairobi, Kenya Colony

HOLMAN, Adrian, M C, Secretary, H M Diplomatic Service, serving as 2nd Sec at H M Embassy Paris, since 1926, *b* 22 Dec 1895 *s* of late Richard Haswell Holman, *m* 1930, Hon Anne Tyrrell, *o d* of Baron Tyrrell of Avon, *q v* *Educ* Copthorne School, Crawley, Sussex, Harrow, New College, Oxford Served European War, 1915 18 (M C, despatches), entered Diplomatic Service as 3rd Secretary, 1920, H M Embassy, Brussels, 1921-24 2nd Secretary, 1922, H M Embassy, Rome, 1924 26, Chevalier of the Order of Leopold *Recreations* skiing and golf *Address* H M Embassy, Paris, 8 Prince Edward Mansions, Palace Court, W 2

HOLMAN, Professor Bernard Welpton, O B F, Capt R E (T A.), Order de la Couronne (Belge), Member of Board of Examiners and Board of Studies, University of London, Matthey Prize for Original Research, Sir Robert Hadfield Travelling Scholarship, Assoc R S M, M Inst M M, M Inst Chem E, F C S, *s* of H Holman, Topsham, Devon *Educ* Leys School, Cambridge, Birkbeck College and Royal School of Mines Mining S Wales, 1900, S Africa, 1910 13 and 1925 26, Empire Mining Congress, Canada, 1927, Visited France, Germany, Belgium, Holland, Austria, Spain, Czechoslovakia and Denmark on technical work, Royal Engineers, 1914 19 (France 3 years), Royal Engineers T A, 1919 1925, Hon Secretary The Diggers Club, Chairman Parliamentary Committee of the Association of Scientific Workers, also member of Executive and Treasurer of the Association *Publications* Original research on magnetic separation, heat disintegration of rocks, dielectric properties of minerals, etc *Recreations* Committees *Address* Royal School of Mines, S W 7 *T* Kensington 5656

HOLMAN, Lt -Gen Sir Herbert Campbell, K C B, *cr* 1920, C B 1918, C M G 1915, D S O 1901, P S C, late Devonshire Regt and 16th Cavalry, *b* 8 May 1869, *s* of the late William Laban Holman, *m* 1902, Annie Ethel Talbot, 2nd *d* of late Maj Gen W Howey, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich, Sandhurst Entered army, 1889, Captain, 1900, Major, 1907, Bt Lt Col 1914, Lt. Col 1915, Bt. Col 1916, Maj Gen 1919, Lt Gen 1926, served with Wuntho Expedition, 1891 (wounded), operations of Irrawady column as staff officer (despatches, medal with clasp), China, 1900, as 1st class officer interpreter and Special Service officer, graded as D A A G (despatches, D S O, medal), Attaché with Russian Forces in Manchuria, 1905 (Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd class, with swords, and Russian war medal), served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches 9 times, C B, C M G, promoted Bt Col and Major Gen, Legion of Honour), Chief of British Military Mission to South Russia, 1919 20 (K C B, Order of St Anne, 1st class, with swords, Order of St Stanislaus, 1st class, with swords, Order of St. Vladimir, 4th class, with swords), Assist Secretary, Military Department, Government of India, 1901, staff captain, Intelligence Department, War Office, 1902, D A Q M G General Staff, 1904, awarded Royal Humane Society s medal, 1907, General Staff Officer, Army Headquarters, India, 1910, Deputy Quartermaster General in India, 1921 22, G O C Sind Rajputana District, 1922 24 G O C Mhow District and 4th Indian Division, 1924 27, retired, 1928 *Address* Orchard House, Heathfield, Sussex *T* Heathfield Tower 29 *M* YH 3737

HOLMAN, Col Richard Charles, D S O, D C M, Colonel Australian Permanent Forces since 1888, retired, *b* Upwey, Dorsetshire, 26 Sep 1861, *e s* of late F Holman, Biddenden, Kent, and *g s* of late Dr Puckett, Medical Officer for Dorset, *m* 1890, Harriette Blanche, *e d* of R. Mills of Sydney and Nova Scotia, one *s* three *d* *Educ* King s College, London Served in the ranks of Methuen s Horse, Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884 85, N S W Police Force, 1886 88, to England with Jubilee Detachment, 1897, to South Africa with 1st N S W Mounted Rifles as Regimental Sergeant Major, 1899 (distinguished conduct medal, Queen s medal with six clasps, King s medal two clasps, promoted Capt and Adjutant N S W Mounted Rifles in field D S O)

HOLMAN, Hon William Arthur, K C, *b* London, 1871, *s* of late William Holman, *m* Ada A Kidgell, journalist one *d* Went to Australia, 1888, edited Vedette, 1895 98, M L A, Grenfell, 1898 1904, for Cootamundra 1904 20 called to Bar, 1903, Attorney General, 1910 13, Acting Premier, 1911, Premier and Leader of Labour Party, 1913 16, Premier and Leader of National Party 1916, defeated 1920, Colonial Treasurer, 1914 1918, Officer, Legion of Honour, 1916, Servian Order of St Sava, 1918, Belgium Order de la Couronne, 1919, Montenegrin Order, 1919, White Rose of Finland, 1920, Polonia Restituta, 1925, visited England 1913, 1917, and 1925-26, resumed practice at Bar, called to Inner Bar, 1920, delivered inaugural Lectures of the John Murtagh Macrossan lectureship of Brisbane University, at Brisbane, 1928, Lectures published in book form, 1928, Lectures on the Australian Constitution, its Interpretation and Amendment *Address* c/o National Association, Sydney, N S W *Club* Tattersall s, Sydney

HOLMAN-HUNT, Captain Hilary Lushington, C I E 1917 I A R O, M I C E, M I M E, P W D, *b* 6 May 1879, *s* of late W Holman Hunt, O M, D C L, and Marion Edith, *g d* of Alexander Waugh, D D, *m* Gwendolyn Norah, *d* of G M Freeman, *q v*, one *d.* *Educ* Wellington R I E, Coopers Hill Joined Public Works Dept, Burma, 1901, in charge Twante Canal Construction, Burma, 1912 17, commission in Indian Army 1917 (despatches) Superintending Engineer, 1920, awarded Royal Humane Society s Medal, 1907 *Publications* engineering articles and pamphlets. *Recreations* sculling, big-game shooting, polo and pony racing *Address* 28 Walton Street, S W *Clubs* Athenæum, East India United Service, Royal Automobile, Pegu, Rangoon

HOLMDEN, Major Frank Alfred Amphlett, D S O 1900, *b* 9 April 1861, *s* of late Frank Holmden of Maripit House, Kent, *m* 1906, Elsie Mary (*d* 1921), *e d.* of R. A. Foster, formerly of Tutshill House, Tidenham,

Co Gloucester, and now of 46 Hans Mansions, S W , two s. *Educ.* Edinburgh University, The Middle Temple, London, Jesus College, Cambridge. Is a Major in the Army, retired, formerly attached to 78th Infantry Brigade, and as one of the Senior Recruiting Officers for Birmingham, President of the Recruiting Board for the Counties of Oxford and Bucks, in the 43rd Regimental District, subsequently attached to the Southern Command at Bulford, and Major, Colonial Office Forces served with Mounted Infantry (Bechuanaland Border Police), Matabele War, 1893 (medal), and with the Bechuanaland Protectorate Division of the British South African Police, 1st Batt. Loyal North Lancashire Regt and 3rd Batt King's Own Scottish Borderers in South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps, despatches twice, D S O , including Siege of Mafeking), subsequently served in the British North Borneo Protectorate *Recreations* hunting, polo big game shooting *Address* Intwood, Southbourne on Sea, Hants *T* Southbourne 967 *Clubs* Naval and Military, New Oxford and Cambridge

HOLMDEN, Sir Osborn George, K B E , *cr* 1918, D L City of London, J P , Director, H Clarkson Co Ltd , and Furness Withy Co Ltd , during the war was Director of the Inter Allied Chartering Executive, and served on several Committees, British Delegate at Peace Conference Commander of the Crown (Belgium), Commander Crown of Italy Officer, Legion d'Honneur, Commander of St Olaf, Norway, *b* 24 Nov 1869, *m* 1897, Mary Mildred, *d* of J A. Swanston one *s* one *d* Past Grand Steward and Past Grand Deacon in Freemasonry, Master Spectacle Makers, 1929 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* 17 Princes Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 2503 *Clubs* Conservative, Bath, Ranelagh

HOLME, Alan Thomas, I C S , C I F 1920 *b* 1872 2nd *s* of E V Holme of Naples, *m* 1907, Henrietta Maingay, *d* of H C Elliot of Milan, one *s* one *d* *Educ* International School, Naples, Bedford Grammar School Clifton College, Trinity College, Cambridge Served in United Provinces, India, as Magistrate, Settlement Officer, and acting Private Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor, and in Rajputana as Settlement Officer Political Agent of the Southern States, Resident at Udaipur (Mewar), Commissioner of Ajmer Merwara, and acting Agent to the Governor General, Rajputana, retired, 1922, Member of Frimley and Camberley Urban District Council *Address* Bearsdene, Camberley *T* Camberley 379 *Club* East India United Service

HOLME, Charles Geoffrey, M B E , Chairman of The Studio, Ltd , *b* Hampstead, 1887 *s* of Charles Holme, Founder of The Studio, *m* Margaret, *d* of Thomas Bolton of Oakamoor two *s* two *d* *Educ* Abbotsholme and World Travel Editor of The Studio since 1919, Editor of the Studio Year Book also Editor of Early English Water colour Drawings, Modern Woodcuts and Lithographs, British Marine Painting, The Norwich School, The Art Collections of the Nation Londoners Then and Now, Spanish Painting, A Book of Old Embroidery, British Water-colour Painting of To day, Drawings in Pen and Pencil from Durer's Day to Ours, A Treatise on Landscape Painting in Water colours by David Cox Masters of Water colour Painting, Figure Painting in Water colours, The Water colour Drawings of John Sell Cotman, British Book Illustration, Yesterday and To day Josef Israels, New Book Illustration in France, Posters and their Designers, 1924, Venice Past and Present, Contemporary Figure Painters, Art and Publicity Fine Printing and Design, 1925, Rome Past and Present, Modern Gardens, British and Foreign, Posters and Publicity, 1926, Design in the Theatre, Disappearing London, Flemish Painting before the Eighteenth Century, The Woodcut of To day, Posters and Publicity, 1927, the Life and Work of Edgar Degas, Gardens of Japan, Caricature, Modern Book Production, The Poems of Nizami Posters and Publicity, 1928 and Flower and Still Life Painting, Peasant Art in Roumania, Modern Architecture, Art for Children The New Woodcut, The Chronicler of European Chivalry, The Lights of Canopus *Address* Ravenhall Old Rectory, Witham, Essex *T* Witham 143 4

HOLME, Constance (Mrs Punchard), author, *y d* of late John Holme, J P , D L , of Owlet Ash, Milnthorpe, Westmorland, *m* 1916, Frederick Burt Punchard, agent for Lady Henry Bentinck's Underley Estates *Publications* Crump Folk Going Home, The Lonely Plough, The Old Road from Spain, Beautiful End, The Splendid Earing (awarded the Femina-Vie Heureuse Prize of 1920-21), The Trumpet in the Dust, The Things which Belong He Who Came *Address* The Gables Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland

HOLME, Ernest Rudolph, M A (Sydney) O B E , McCaughey Professor of English Language, University of Sydney, since 1921 *s* of late Rev Thomas Holme, Rector of Leichhardt, Sydney, unmarried *Educ* The King's School, Parramatta University of Sydney, Paris and Berlin Universities First class honours Latin and English, aeq MacCallum Prize, M A Sydney, Assistant Master, Sydney Church of England Grammar School, 1891 91, Lecturer in English University of Sydney, 1894 1908, Assistant Professor, 1908 20 Secretary of University Extension 1906 11, President of the Union, 1911 and 1912 Member of the Advisory Committee on Disputed Pronunciations for the New Standard Dictionary, Assistant Censor, 1914 17 Hon Organiser, Sydney University Company (Australian Imperial Force Reinforcements), 1918 Hon Captain A I F and Chairman of the Advisory Committee of Australian Universities (A I F Education Service), Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Sydney, 1921 25, Director, Sydney University Appeal (for £250,000) 1927 28 *Publications* Aspects of Commercial Education in Europe, English Narrative Poems (ed with M W MacCallum) First Principles of French Pronunciation (with Em Saillens), The American University *Address* The University, Sydney, N S W *Club* University, Sydney

HOLME, Major Harold L , D S O 1918 Royal Artillery (late R G A), retired, *b* 20 Jan 1879 3rd *s* of late R M Holme, Naples *m* 1920 Iva C Eveline, *s d* of F G Basden Exmouth, two *s* *Educ* Bedford Grammar School, R M Academy, Woolwich First commission, 1898 Captain 1905, Major, 1914 was with R A in Malta, Bombay, Aden and Hong Kong served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) special duty in Poland, 1919 20 retired, 1920 *Recreation* skiing *Address* Cimeros Chateau d'Oex, Switzerland

HOLMES, Sir Arthur William, K B E *cr* 1921, C B E 1918, *b* Hampstead, 9 Nov 1877, *m* 1905 Lottie, *o d* of late Charles Wood, Lewes, Sussex, one *s* *Educ* International College, Hampstead Managing Director of Shipton, Anderson & Co , Ltd , grain importers and merchants Director of Contracts Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies 1916, Member of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1919, Freeman of the City of London, Vice President London Football Association, Chairman Isthmian Football League President London Football League etc , Order of the Nile, 1920, Order of the Crown of Italy, 1921, Legion of Honour, 1921 F R Hort S , F Z S *Recreations* hunting, football, cricket, motoring *Address* Hobart,

Esher, Surrey, *T A* Hobart, Esher, *T* Esher 367, Little Hobart, Bognor, Sussex, *T A* Little Hobart, Bognor, *T* Bognor 137 *M* P 336, P 6633 *Clubs* Junior Athenæum, Royal Automobile, Sports

HOLMES Rev Cecil Frederick Joy, D S O 1918, Rector of Didmarton with Old bury on the Hill and Sopwith since 1922, *b* 1 Aug 1877, *m* 1912, Gertrude Louise, *d* of late Canon W E Torr, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Brighton Coll, Keble Coll, Oxford, Cuddesdon Deacon, 1901, Priest, 1903, Curate of Portsea, 1901 5 Charleville Bush Brotherhood, Queensland, 1905 11, Rector of Knipton, 1912, Chaplain 1/1st Lincoln Yeomanry, 1914, S C F Yeomanry Mounted Division, 1917, S C F 4th Cavalry Division, 1918, served with E E F in Fayoum, Egypt, Palestine, and Syria (D S O, Croix de Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, despatches twice) *Address* Didmarton Rectory, Badminton

H O L M E S, Sir Charles John, K C V O, *cr* 1928, Kt, *cr* 1921, R W S 1929, M A (Oxon), Hon D Litt (Cambridge and Leeds), F S A, Artistic Consultant to Josiah Wedgwood and Sons, Ltd, since 1930, *b* 11 Nov 1868, *e s* of Rev Charles Rivington Holmes of Stratton, Cornwall, *m* 1903, Florence Mary Hill (F Hill Rivington, violinist, composer of opera Nur Jehan, etc), *o d* of late C R. Rivington, two *s* *Educ* S Edmund s, Canterbury, Eton (K S), B N C Oxford (Classical Scholar, 1887) Publisher Manager Vale Press, 1896 1903 Editor of the Burlington Magazine, 1903 9, Member New English Art Club, 1904, Slade Professor of Fine Art, Oxford, 1904 10, Director, Keeper and Secre tary of the National Portrait Gallery, 1909 16 A B in R N V R (A A C), 1914 15 Director of the National Gallery, 1916 28, Corresponding Member of the Academy of San Fernando, Madrid *Works* at Salisbury Hall, Black burn, in the Art Galleries of Manchester, Leeds, Stoke-on Trent, Melbourne, Johannes-burg, etc in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge the British Museum, The Victoria and Albert Museum, and the National Gallery (British Art) *Pub lications* Hokusai, 1898, Constable, 1901 Pictures and Picture Collecting, Constable and his Influence on Landscape Painting, 1902, Notes on the Science of Picture Making, 1909, Notes on the Art of Rembrandt, 1911 The Tarn and the Lake 1913, Leonardo da Vinci, 1919, Illustrated Guide to the National Gallery, 1921, Constable, Gainsborough, and Lucas, 1922 The National Gallery (Italian Schools, 1923, The Making of the National Gallery (with C H Collins Baker), 1924, The National Gallery, vol II (German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools) 1925 vol III (France and England), 1927 The Iveagh Collection, 1928, Introduction to Italian Painting, 1929 *Recreation* trout fishing *Address* 19 Pembridge Gardens, W 2 *T* Park 0881 *Clubs* Union, Burlington Fine Arts

HOLMES, Daniel Turner, M P (L) Govan Division of Lanarkshire, 1911 18, *b* 23 Feb 1863, *m* 1896, Margaret, *d* of Peter Eadie, formerly Provost of Paisley, two *d* *Educ* London University (1st class honours), Universities of Paris and Geneva Engaged in scholastic work, Greenock Academy and Paisley Grammar School till 1900, since then lecturing and literature, spent two years abroad, studying scholastic systems of France and Switzerland *Publica tions* French Essays on British Poets, Greek Lyrics, Lectures on Scottish Literature, Out line of French Literature, Literary Tours in the Highlands of Scotland, A Scot in France and Switzerland. *Recreations* reading and walking *Club* National Liberal

See also Capt Rt. Hon W W Benn

HOLMES, Edmond Gore Alexander, late Chief Inspector of Elementary Schools for England, *b* 17 July 1850, 4th *s.* of late Robert Holmes, Moycashel, Co Westmeath, *m* 1880, Florence Mary (*d* 1927), *o d* of late Capt P M Syme, R.A, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St John's College, Oxford 1st class Classical Moderations, 1st class Final Classical School, H M Inspector of Schools, 1875 1910 *Publications* Poems, 1876 Poems, second series, 1879, A Confession of Faith, 1895, Sursum Corda, 1899, The Silence of Love (sonnets), 1899, What is Poetry? 1900, Walt Whitman s Poetry, a Study and a Selec tion, 1902, The Triumph of Love (sonnets), 1902, What is Philosophy? 1905, The Creed of Christ, 1905, The Creed of Buddha, 1908, What is and What might be (a Study of Modern Education), 1911 The Creed of my Heart and other Poems, 1912, The Tragedy of Education, 1913, In Defence of What Might Be, 1914, The Nemesis of Docility (A Study of German Character), 1916, The Problem of the Soul 1917, Sonnets to the Universe, 1918, The Secret of Happiness, 1919, The Secret of the Cross (A Plea for a Re presentation of Christianity), 1919 Sonnets and Poems (an Anthology), 1920, The Quest of an Ideal (an Autobiography) 1920, The Cosmic Commonwealth 1920, Give me the Young, 1921, All is One (a Plea for the Higher Pantheism), 1921, Freedom and Growth, and other Essays, 1923, Dying Lights and Dawning, 1924, The Albigensian or Catharist Heresy, 1925, Self-Realization The End, The Aim, and the Way of Life, 1927 Experience of Reality (A Study of Mysticism), 1928 The World of Self or Spirit (A Scheme of Life), 1929, Philo-sophy without Metaphysics 1930 *Address* 5 Phene Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *Clubs* Athen æum, Alpine

HOLMES, Edward Morell, Ph C Con sulting Botanist and Pharmacognosist, Emeri tus Curator of Museum Pharmaceutical Society 17 Bloomsbury Square, W C, *b* Wendover, Bucks, 29 Jan 1843, *s* of Rev H F Holmes *m* 1882, Catherine Appleford no c *Educ* Grammar School, Boston, Grammar School, Wimborne Minster Lecturer on Botany, Westminster Hospital Medical School, 1873 76 Lecturer on Materia Medica, Pharmaceutical Society, 1887 90, Botanical Referee Pharma copœia Committee, General Medical Council, 1898 1914, London Sec Bot Soc Edinburgh, International Flückiger Gold Medallist in Mat Med 1897 (1st), Interna tional Hanbury Gold Medallist in Mat Med 1915, President British Pharmaceutical Conference, 1900, Hon Member Colleges of Pharmacy, New York and Philadelphia, and of the American Pharma ceutical Association, Hon Fellow Royal Hort Soc, and on Scient Committee Hon Fellow Royal Botanical Society, London, Fellow Linnean Society, London, 1875 192, on Council, 1882 85 *Publications* Mosses, Scale Mosses, and Lichens of Devon and Cornwall, Botanical Note Book Rare and New Brit Alga 12 fasc, revised List Brit Marine Algæ, articles on drugs in Encyclopædia Brit, G to K (9th ed), articles in Victorian Hist Counties of England on cryptogamic plants of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Hants, Kent, etc, over 300 articles in Pharm Journ on drugs and med plants, articles in Annals Bot, Journ Bot, Gr villea, Journ Linn Soc, Trans Bot Soc Edinburgh, etc *Recreations* field botany, entomology, horticulture *Address* Ruthven, 15 Vine Court Road, Sevenoaks, Kent

[*Died* 10 *Sep* 1930

HOLMES, Ven Ernest Edward, C V O 1927, D D Hon Chaplain to the Bishop of London, 1930, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London, 1911, a Chaplain of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1913, Hon Chaplain of City of London Police Reserve, 1921, Hon Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1895, *b* 18 Nov 1854, *s* of John Holmes,

Somerfield, Maidstone Ordained Deacon, 1876, Priest, 1877, Curate of Rugeley, Staffs, 1876-78, Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Cape Town, 1879 84, to the Lord Bishop of Oxford, 1884 1902, Vicar of Sonning, 1901 6, Member of the Chapter of the Royal Chapel of St Katharine, 1906 11, Archdeacon of London, and Canon Residentiary of St Paul's, 1911 30, Commissary to Bishop of St Helena, 1899 1905, to Archbishop of Cape Town since 1890, Hon Domestic Chaplain to Queen Alexandra, 1911, Hon Chaplain to Fishmongers' Hall Hospital, 1914 19, Boyle Lecturer, 1909 11, 1914-15, 1915 16 *Publications* Immortality (Oxford Library of Theology), In Watchings Often, Responsibility, The Meaning of the Months, The Days of the Week, Prayer and Action, The Chalice, In Praise of Legend, 1918, Paradise, 1914, Magnificat, 1916, The Message of the Soldiers, Joyful through Hope, various addresses and lectures, editor Appendix I in Bishop Stubbs Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum, Ordination Addresses by Bishop Stubbs, Visitation Charges by Bishop Stubbs *Address* 34 Sloane Court, S W 3 *T* Sloane 1978 *Club* Union

HOLMES, Ernest Hamilton, C M G 1928, H B M Consul General, Yokohama, Japan, since 1920, *b* 1876, *s* of Lieut Colonel W P Holmes of Ballingrawn, King's Co, Ireland, *m* 1902, Ina, *d* of late William Hudleston Leslie, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College Appointed to H M Consular Service in Japan, 1897, Vice-Consul, 1910, Consul, 1914, Consul General, 1920 *Recreations* fishing, gardening *Address* H B M Consulate General, Yokohama, Japan *Clubs* Yokohama United Kobé

HOLMES, Rev Canon Ernest Lewin, M A, Vicar of Milton Ernest since 1896, Hon Canon of S Albans, 1923, Surrogate, *o s* of late Henry Holmes, Headmaster of Wye Coll, Kent, *m* 1896, Alice Mary, *d* of late Frederick Vigne Andrews, Portland, Oregon, U S A one *s* one *d* *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, Dover College, S John's College, Cambridge (Math Tripos, 1886) Assistant House Master, Cheltenham College 1886 96, Deacon, 1890, Priest, 1891, Assistant Curate, Christ Church, Cheltenham, 1890-96, Rural Dean of Felmersham, 1909 25 *Address* Milton Ernest Vicarage, nr Bedford *T A* Milton Ernest *M* TM 3773

HOLMES, Frederick William, V C 1914, Lieut late Yorkshire Regt

HOLMES, George Augustus, Director of Examinations of the London College of Music from 1887, founder of the scheme of Local Examinations in Music now used throughout the British Isles and Colonies, Organist, St George's, Camberwell, 1880 1903, *b* Peckham, 10 May 1861 *Educ* privately Took part in Music (Organ Recitals) at Fisheries Exhibition, 1883, and Inventions Exhibition, 1885, Composer of a large number of Pianoforte works, including solos, duets, trios, and quartettes, Tarentelle Brilliant, Tarentelle Chromatique, six Melodious Studies, Miniature Recreations, six Characteristic Duets, etc, also author of the Academic Manual of the Rudiments of Music, and Three Hundred and Fifty Questions and Exercises, Joint Author (with Dr F J Karn) of the Academic Manual of Musical History, 1899, and various subsequent editions, Historical Chronology of Music with 800 Questions, 1900, Musical Art Forms 1901, and seven following editions, revised and enlarged, Standard Studies for Pianoforte, 15 Books, annotated, Technical Studies for Pianoforte, 14 Books, annotated, Classified Studies for Pianoforte, 12 Books, annotated, Standard Studies for Violin, annotated, Standard Studies for American Organ annotated, Technical Training for the Pianoforte, Part I, 1901, Part II, 1904, Academic Manual of Musical Information, Part I, 1902, Analyses of Pianoforte Compositions, Book I, 1905, Book II, 1906, Book III, 1912, Book IV, 1915, Book V, 1920, an analysed edition of Classics for the Pianoforte (Academic Classics), a 2nd selection (Students Classics), a 3rd selection (Pianoforte Classics), four series of compositions from the modern composers entitled (1) Contemporary Pianoforte Music, (2) Pianoforte Recreations, (3) Selected Pianoforte Pieces, and (4) The Modern Series, with critical remarks upon the form and construction, The Academic Series of Violin Music, analysed and annotated, Preparatory Manuals for the Pianoforte, Book I, 1907 Book II, 1909, Book III, 1911, Book IV, 1920, Preparatory Manuals for the Violin, Book I, 1907, Book II, 1909, Rudimentary Musical Knowledge, 1908, The Academic Manual of Harmony, Part I 1911, and Key to same 1912, The Student's Rudiments of Music, 1920 also other miscellaneous works for students *Recreations* horticulture, the study of the old masters of music, and the collecting of their works *Address* Kelso House, Worcester Road, Sutton, Surrey, *T* Sutton 1393, Breeze Holm, Broadstairs, Kent, London College of Music, Great Marlborough Street, W 1

HOLMES, George John, Editor Investor's Chronicle, *b* 1874, *m* 1899, Amy, *d* of J Smith, South Hackney three *s* two *d* *Educ* Caterham, City of London Member Hackney Borough Council, 1900 26, L C C candidate S Hackney, 1925, Chairman Thames Estuary Building Society *Publications* The Investor's Blue Book, has written and still writes articles for the various reviews *Address* 20 Bishopsgate, E C 2, Wickford Hall, Wickford Essex *T* Avenue 7543, Southend 3898 *T A* Iconic Stock, London *Club* National Liberal, British Motor Boat, Westcliff Yacht (Vice Commodore)

HOLMES, Lt -Col Gerard (Robert Addison), C M G 1919, O B E 1918, Headmaster, Elmside School, *s* of late Sir G C V Holmes, K C B, K C V O, *b* 31 Aug 1881, unmarried *Educ* Wellington College, Glasgow University D Sc, M I N A, A M I C E, apprenticed to Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co, Govan, 1900 6, Naval Architect, 1906, Lecturer in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Glasgow University, 1908, Assistant Naval Architect to Cunard Co. 1912 formed and commanded Sea Scouts with late Lord Inverclyde as President, 1908, on outbreak of War, 1914, commission as Lieut. R N V R., Lieut Commander 1915, Commander, 1916 transferred to R A F (Lieut Colonel), 1918, served afloat at Raid on Cuxhaven, Christmas 1914, and on Belgian Coast, 1915 (1914 15 medal) Captain Supt of the National Nautical School Portishead, 1924 27 *Publications* several short literary articles in public press and elsewhere *Recreations* exploration, sketching *Address* Elmside School, Redhill, Surrey

HOLMES, Gordon Morgan, C M G 1917 C B E 1919, B A, M D (Dubl), F R C P, Physician to the National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, and to Charing Cross Hospital Consulting Physician to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, late Consulting Neurologist, B E F, *e s* of late Gordon Holmes, Dellin House, Castlebellingham Ireland, *m* 1918, Rosalie, L R C P, M R C S, *d* of late Brigade Surgeon W Jobson, A M D three *d* *Educ* Dublin University, Berlin Frankfurt am Main Medical Scholar and Medical Travelling Prizeman, Trinity College Dublin, Assistant, Neurological Department of the Senckenberg Institute, Frankfurt am Main, Resident Medical Officer, National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic Director Nervous Diseases Research Fund Assistant Physician and Neurologist to the

Seaman's Hospital, Greenwich, served European War, 1914 18 (C M G). *Publications* various articles on the Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology of the Nervous System, and on nervous diseases *Address* 9 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1794 *Club* Athenæum

HOLMES, Harold Kennard, C B E 1928 Crown Solicitor, Hong-Kong, since 1922, *b* 9 Nov 1875 *s* of Henry James Holmes and Jeannie Foster Kennard, *m* 1905, Winifred Bateman *Educ* Bloxham Solicitor Supreme Court, Hong-Kong 1900 served with K R R C, Somme, 1916, wounded, Guillemont, with 20th London Regt Salonika, Palestine, France, and Rhine 2nd Lieut 1918, Hong Kong Civil Service, 1919, Assistant Land Officer J P *Address* Courts of Justice, Hong-Kong *Club* Hong-Kong

HOLMES, Haywood Temple, C V O 1930, C B E 1926, I S O 1918, Accountant of H M Treasury since 1918 (First Auditor of Sheriffs Accounts), *b* 18 Sep 1865 *s* of Haywood Holmes of Stamford Hill, formerly of Sheerness *m* 1891, Annie, *d* of W S Hoal of Bowey, Cornwall, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Tottenham Grammar School Civil Servant, Board of Trade, 1883, Treasury, 1888, Assistant Accountant, Treasury, 1910 *Address* Penhale, Shoreham Lane, Riverhead, Sevenoaks *T* Sevenoaks 732

HOLMES, Lt -Col Henry, M V O 1914, retired, *b* 1868, *s* of Henry Holmes, Southampton, *m* 1889, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Southampton Was in the service of the L & S W Railway Company for 39 years and retired from the position of Superintendent of the Line, 1916 Chief Embarkation Officer at Barry Docks during the War, retiring with the rank of Lieut Col *Address* Lacey Salisbury Road Swanage, Dorset *M* P 4156 *Club* Isle of Purbeck, Swanage

HOLMES, Henry Burvill, C B E 1919 retired *b* 1864, *s* of late Lieut Col William Burvill Holmes, R E, *m* Mabel de Freyne, *d* of late Victor Bertelsen, Indian Police one *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Reading, King William's College, Isle of Man Entered Indian State Railway Department, 1883 Deputy Traffic Superintendent, 1908 Traffic Superintendent 1910, Agent Oudh and Rohilkund Railway, 1914 *Address* 2 Windsor Crescent, Vulplaisant St Helier, Jersey

HOLMES, Hugh Oliver, Procurator-General of the Mixed Courts Cairo, since 1929, *b* 12 Jan 1886, 2nd *s* of Rt Hon Hugh Holmes, Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland, *m* 1912, Rose, *d* of Thomas Falls, D L, of Lislap, Co Tyrone, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar and Gold Medallist) John Brooke Scholar, 1910 Called to Irish Bar, 1910 Commission in R F A 1914, landed at Suvla Bay, Aug 1915, served in 29th Division in Gallipoli, France, and Egypt (despatches twice, M C and bar, Belgian Croix de Guerre) demobilised with rank of Major, returned to Irish Bar, 1919, Counsel to the Crown in Ireland, 1919 20, Judge of the Mixed Court, Cairo, 1924-29 *Recreations* golf, tennis, swimming *Address* Maadi, Cairo *Clubs* University, Dublin, Turf, Cairo

HOLMES, James M'Alister, M B, B Ch, B A O Royal University of Ireland F R C S Ed 1920, D S O 1916, Surgeon Captain Royal Navy, retired, *b* 28 Feb 1880, *s* of late John Holmes and Isabel E Swan, Annavale, Island Magee, Co Antrim, *g -g s* of Rev William Holmes, who fought for King in Irish Rebellion, 1798, *m* 1909, Alice J, *o d* of late John Poole, Dunedin, New Zealand, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Methodist College and Queen's University, Belfast. Took medical degree, 1908, Resident Surgeon Belfast Infirmary one year, joined H M Navy, keen Rugby footballer in college days, playing for Collegians, 1st XV, served in H M S Sandpiper, China Stn, 8½ years, and in Achilles and Castor during European war, gaining D S O for services in Jutland battle, retired list, 1920 *Publications* Some experiences in the Treatment and Disposal of Wounded in a Light Cruiser in the Naval Medical Magazine, in Naval Medical Magazine, Acute Hæmorrhagic Pancreatitis of Traumatic Origin, and Can the Invaliding Wastage of the Royal Navy be diminished by more thorough application of the methods of Sir Robert Jones to Orthopædic Cases? *Recreations* golf, shooting, amateur theatricals, and carpentry *Address* Glenview, Llandovery, Carmarthenshire

HOLMES, John Dudley, D.S.O 1919, M Inst C E, A M I Mech Eng, partner in the firm of R W Holmes & Son, consulting civil and mechanical engineers, *b* 11 Sep 1886, *s* of R W Holmes, I S O, late Eng -in-Chief P W Dept unmarried *Educ* Wellington College, N Z University, Christchurch Engineering training in the Railway Dept and Public Works Dept, and rose to District Engineer in the latter, had four years active service with N Z Tunnelling Co (despatches, D S O) *Address* 23 Burnell Avenue, Wellington, New Zealand

HOLMES, Rev John Haynes; Minister, The Community Church of New York; *b* Philadelphia, Pa, 29 Nov 1879, *s* of Marcus Morton Holmes and Alice Fanny Haynes, *m* 1904, Madeleine Hosmer Baker, of Brooklyn, N Y, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harvard College, A B 1902 summa cum laude, Harvard Divinity School, S T B 1904 Ordained and installed Minister of Third Religious Society of Dorchester, Mass (Unitarian), 1904, Minister of Church of the Messiah, New York (now the Community Church of New York), 1907 President of Unitarian Fellowship of Social Justice 1908 11, Chairman, General Unitarian Conference, 1915 1917, President, Free Religious Association of America, 1914 18 President, Unitarian Temperance Society, 1917 18, Vice President, National Association for Advancement of Coloured People, since 1909, Director, American Civil Liberties Union, since 1917, opposed the Great War as pacifist in 1917, left the Unitarian Ministry and became independent, 1919, lecturer in all parts of the country, visited Europe and Russia in 1922, went on special mission for the Jews to Palestine in 1929 granted D D degree by Jewish Institute of Religion, New York, 1930, Editor, Unity, weekly magazine of religion and democracy, Associate Editor, The World To-morrow, a monthly magazine *Publications* The Revolutionary Function of the Modern Church, 1912, Marriage and Divorce, 1913 Is Death the End?, 1915, New Wars for Old, 1916, Religion for To day, 1917, The Life and Letters of Robert Collyer, 2 vols, 1917, The Grail of Life, 1919, Is Violence the Way Out?, 1920 New Churches for Old, 1922, Patriotism is not Enough, 1924 Palestine To-day and To morrow, 1929 *Recreations* books and reading, autograph collecting, piano playing tramping in the summer-time *Address* 12 Park Avenue, New York City, U S A *T* Ashland 3180 *Clubs* Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon, Civic, New York

HOLMES, Joseph Stanley, M P (L) N E Derbyshire, Dec 1918-22, *b* London, 1878, *m* 1905, Eva Gertrude, *d* of Thomas Bowley Member of the London County Council, 1910 1919, chartered accountant, Chairman London Old Age Pensions Committee, 1916 19 *Recreation* golf *Address* 2 Mansfield Street Portland Place, W 1 *Clubs* Reform, Portland, Ranelagh, Sandy Lodge, Walton Heath, and Crowborough Beacon Golf

HOLMES, Maurice Gerald, C B 1929, O B E, 1919, Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Education, since 1926, *o. surv* s of

Edmund G A Holmes, *q v* , *m* 1917, Ivy, *o d* of Brig-Gen. F P S Dunsford, *q v* , two *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Balliol College, Oxford First Class Honours, School of Jurisprudence, 1908, called to Bar, 1909, entered Board of Education, 1909, Director of Establishments, 1923-26, served European War, France and Egypt, 1914 19, Lt Col 1917 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, O B E Order of the Nile) *Publication* Some Bibliographical Notes on the Novels of George Bernard Shaw, 1929 *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* 15 Margaretta Terrace, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 3006 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

HOLMES, Hon Oliver Wendell, LL D, D C L, an Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court since 1902, *b* Boston, 8 March 1841, *s* of the novelist and poet, *m* 1872, Fanny, *d* of Epes Sargent Dixwell, Cambridge, Mass Joined 4th Batt of Infantry at outbreak of Civil War, served with 20th Massachusetts Infantry, present at battle of Ball s Bluff (wounded), Captain, 1862, present at battle of Antietam (wounded), Provost Marshal of Falmouth, Virginia, 1863, present at battle of Marye s Hill (wounded), Lieut Col 1863, A D C on staff of Brig Gen H G Wright, 1864, entered Harvard Law School (LL B 1866), admitted Suffolk Bar, 1867, taught Constitutional Law in Harvard College, 1870 71, University Lecturer on Jurisprudence, 1871 72, editor of The American Law Review, 1870 78, Professor in Harvard Law School, 1882, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts, 1882 99, Chief Justice, 1899 1902, Roosevelt Memorial Association Medal for Development of Public Law, 1924 *Publications* edited twelfth edition of Kent s Commentaries, 1873, The Common Law, 1881, Speeches, 1891 1900, 1913, articles in Law Reviews, Collected Legal Papers, 1920 *Address* 1720 I Street, Washington, D C

HOLMES, Richard Ellis, M A, Vicar of Bywell St Peter s since 1930, Hon Canon of Newcastle, 1928, *b* Pontefract, 20 March 1863, *s* of R H H Holmes, *m* 1897, Laura Mary, *d* of Rev John Coulson, M A, formerly Fellow of Durham and Vicar of Holy Trinity, South Shields, one *d* *Educ* Wakefield School, Trinity College, Oxford (Modern History Exhibitioner) 3rd Class Hon History Deacon, 1887, Priest, 1888, Curate of Holy Trinity, South Shields, 1887 96, Vicar, 1896 1912, Vicar of Tynemouth, 1912 30 *Publications* A course of Sermons and Histories of his two first parishes *Address* Bywell Vicarage, Stocksfield, Northumberland

HOLMES, Robert, Police Court Missionary and Probation Officer for Sheffield since 1891, Associate of the Borstal Association and of the Central Association for the Aid of Discharged Convicts represents diocese of Sheffield in the National Assembly of the Church of England, *b* 4 Feb 1869, *s* of M Holmes, Skegby, Mansfield, Notts, *m* 1898, Mary, *d* of George Fawley, Sheffield, two *s* *Educ.* Southwell Collegiate School While engaged in a department of steel manufacture became impressed with the need for shepherding men and lads in danger of drifting into criminal habits, began the experiment of placing boys whose homes were of evil influence on farms or else getting them berths at sea, more than 4000 one-time protégés voluntarily left situations in which they were doing well to join the Colours by the end of 1915, others serving in the Mercantile Marine, while a considerable sprinkling of ex-convicts, helped on release, gave an excellent account of themselves in the war, firm believer in regular employment as a safeguard against criminality *Publications* My Police Court Friends with the Colours, 1915, Walter Greenway, spy, and others, sometime criminal, 1916, Walter Greenway, spy and hero His Life Story, 1917, Sister Matty and Company a Mixed Lot, 1918; Chance Acquaintance, 1919, Turns of Fortune, 1921, Them That Fall, 1923, Habitual Criminals, 1926 *Recreations* reading, gardening *Address* 14 Montgomery Road, Sheffield

HOLMES, Colonel Robert Heuston, C M G 1916, F R C V S, late R. Army Veterinary Corps, *b* 24 June 1870, *s* of late Rev John Holmes, The Manse, Tipperary, *m* 1905, E Athol, *y d* of late Rev William Clarke, B A, ex Moderator, General Assembly of Ireland, one *s* two *d* *Educ* The Abbey, Tipperary Captain, 1903, Major, 1910, served Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897 98 (medal, two clasps), European War, 1914 (despatches twice, C M G), retired pay, 1923 *Recreations* polo hunting, fishing, and shooting *Address* Carnone, Tipperary

HOLMES, Thomas Rice Edward; Hon Litt.D Dublin, Hon D Litt Oxford, Honorary Member of the Istituto per la Storia di Roma Antica, Fellow of the British Academy, *b* Ireland, 24 May 1855, 5th *s* of late Robert Holmes of Moycashel, Co Westmeath, *m* Isabel, *d* of Lionel Isaacs, Mandeville, Jamaica, 1888 *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Christ Church, Oxford (Classical Junior Student) Assistant Master Lincoln Grammar School, 1878 80, Blackheath Proprietary School, 1880 85, St Paul s School, 1886 1909, on retirement elected an Hon Life Member of the Old Pauline Club for having "rendered good service to the School", an original member of Council of Classical Association 1903 6, awarded a Civil List Pension, 1909, Member of Council of Roman Society, 1910 14, Vice-President, 1927, invited to deliver Lowell Lectures in America in 1914, but prevented from doing so *Publications* A History of the Indian Mutiny, 1883, 5th edit revised, 1898, twice reprinted since, Four Famous Soldiers, 1889, Cæsar s Conquest of Gaul, 1899, 2nd edit revised, 1911, Cæsar s Conquest of Gaul, an Historical Narrative (being Part I of the larger work on the same subject), 1903, Ancient Britain and the Invasions of Julius Cæsar, 1907, Cæsar s Commentaries on the Gallic War, translated into English, 1908, various articles in National Review, English Historical Review, Classical Quarterly, etc, a complete edition of the Bellum Gallicum and separate editions of Commentaries I VII, 1914, The Roman Republic and the Founder of the Empire (3 vols), 1923, Sir Charles Napier, 1925, the Chapter on The Mutiny in the Cambridge History of India, The War Craft of the Romans (in the Harmsworth History of the World), The Architect of the Roman Empire, 1928, portions of Cæsar s Conquest of Gaul and Ancient Britain have been translated into German, and permission has been given to translate the complete edition of the B G into French. *Address* 1 Akehurst Street, Roehampton, S W 15

HOLMES-A'COURT, family name of **Baron Heytesbury**

HOLMES A'COURT, Lt -Col Rupert Edward, D S O 1917, commanding 2nd Batt King s Shropshire Light Infantry since 1929, *b* 6 Feb 1882, *s* of late Col Hon E A Holmes à Court and Adelaide Sophie, *y d* of Hugh Hamersley of Pyrton Manor, Oxfordshire, *m* 1917, Linda, *y d.* of late Rev Cecil E Smith, one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, R.M C, Sandhurst Served South Africa, 1900 2, European War, 1915 18 (wounded, D S O, Bt Lt -Col). *Address* Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

See also Col E A F Lethbridge, Sir John Simeon

HOLMES-A'COURT, Hon William Leonard Frank, *o s* of 4th Baron Heytesbury, *q v* , *b* 17 April 1906, *m* 1926, Beryl, *y d.* of A E B Crawford, D C L, of Aston Clinton House, Bucks *Address* Green House, Crockerton, Warminster

HOLMPATRICK, 2nd Baron (*cr* 1897), **Hans Wellesley Hamilton,** D S O 1919, *b* 8 Aug 1886, *s* of 1st Baron and Lady Victoria Alexandrina, *d* of General Lord Charles Wellesley and *sister* of 4th Duke of Wellington, *q v*, *S* father, 1898, *m* 1925, Lady Edina Ainsworth, 4th *d* of 4th Marquess Conyngham, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches) Owns about 6900 acres *Heir s* Hon James Hans Hamilton, *b* 29 Nov 1928 *Address* Abbotstown, Castleknock, Co Dublin *T A* Castleknock *Clubs* Cavalry, Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Lord Swansea.

HOLMS, John Mitchell, C S I 1906, Indian Civil Service (retired), Barrister (Inner Temple), *b* 25 June 1863, *e s* of late James Holms, *m* Gwendolyn, *y d* of late M [L Ferrar, Indian Civil Service, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Blairlodge School, Balliol College, Oxford Served in the U P since 1883, as district officer, Joint Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Commissioner of Excise, Financial Secretary and Chief Secretary to Government, and as Commissioner, Meerut and Fyzabad Divisions, member of the Excise Committee appointed by the Government of India, 1905 6, member of the Governor General s Legislative Council, 1908 11, member Board of Revenue, and Vice President Legislative Council, U P, Officiating Lieut Governor, U P, 1917, retired, 1918 *Address* Farringford, London Road, Cheltenham

HOLMS, William Frederick, C I E 1918, 3rd *s* of late James Holms, *m* 1920, Muriel Beatrice, *o d* of late Major R E Firminger *Educ* Blairlodge School, Coopers Hill College Indian Public Works Department, 1888, Superintending Engineer in Punjab Irrigation Department, 1910, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Punjab Government Irrigation Branch, 1916 19 *Recreations* golf, fishing, formerly cricket and football, Scottish Rugby International in 1886, 1887, and 1889 *Address* Trehayne, Ashburnham Road, Eastbourne *Clubs* East India United Service, Sussex, Eastbourne, Mid Surrey and Royal Eastbourne Golf

HOLST, Axel, M D, Professor of Hygiene and Bacteriology of the University of Christiania since 1893, Rector of the University, 1919 21, *b* 6 Sep 1860, *s* of military surgeon Axel Holst, *m* 1886, Anna Midelfart (*d* 1923), three *s* one *d* *Educ* Christiania Passed the final medical examination, 1884, assistant at the pathological laboratory of the Government Hospital, Christiania, 1885 89, Fellow of the University, 1887 93, studied theoretical and practical hygiene in Germany, England, and other countries, 1890 92, M D 1892, Sanitary Inspector of the Board of Health, Christiania, 1892 93 *Publications* concerning the Workmen s Dwellings in Christiania, concerning the Pollution of the Harbour of Christiania, concerning the Etiology of Ship Beri Beri and Scurvy, etc. *Recreations* studied tropical diseases in British and Dutch East India, 1901 1902 *Address* University, Oslo

HOLST, Gustav, Composer, and Teacher of Music at St Paul s Girls School, Brook Green, *b* Cheltenham, 21 Sep 1874, *m* 1901, Isobel Harrison, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Grammar School, Royal College of Music, London *Publications* Hymn of Jesus, The Planets, Ode to Death, Hymns from the Rig Veda, Choral Hymns from the Rig Veda, The Cloud Messenger, Two Suites for Military Band, Beni Mora, many short choral works, two Psalms for voices, strings, and organ, St Paul s suite for strings, Savitri, The Perfect Fool, At the Boar s Head, First Choral Symphony, The Golden Goose, The Morning of the Year Egdon Heath

HOLT, Major Alwyn Vesey, D S O 1918, Black Watch, late Royal Air Force, *b* 1887; 4th *s* of late Sir Vesey Holt, K B E *Educ.* Eton, Sandhurst. Joined 1st Black Watch, 1907, served with Black Watch in European War (wounded), attached to Royal Flying Corps, 1915, Wing Commander, 1918 (despatches, D S O, Officer Legion of Honour, Officer Croix de Guerre with Palm Leaves, Belgium Order of the Crown). *Clubs* Whites, Naval and Military, Caledonian

HOLT, Sir Edward, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1916, *b* 16 April 1883, *o s* of 1st Bt and Elizabeth, *d.* of Joseph Brooks, Cheatham, Manchester, *S* father, 1928 *Heir* none *Address* Woodthorpe, Prestwich, Lancs, Blackwell, Windermere

HOLT, Very Rev Edward John, Rector of Holy Trinity and Dean of Trinidad, Port of Spain, since 1914, *b* Grantham, Lincs, 29 Sep 1867, *e s* of late Rev T E Holt, Diocesan Missioner, Winchester, *m* 1895, Mary Jane, 5th *d* of D S Osment, Colonial Engineer, St. Vincent *Educ* St Augustine s College, Canterbury Ordained, 1890, Curate of St George s Cathedral, Windward Islands, 1890 93, All Saints, Port of Spain, 1893 95 Cathedral, 1895 1914, Chaplain to the Local Forces, 1918 *Recreations* music (organ), campanology (Member of Soc College Youths), photography, Freemasonry (P M, Kt 30 deg), wood carving *Address* Port of Spain, Trinidad

HOLT, Air Commodore Felton Vesey, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, Royal Air Force and late Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L I, Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, since 1928, *b* 23 Feb 1886, 3rd *s* of late Sir Vesey Holt, K B E, Mount Mascal, Bexley, *m* 1926, Marion Edith, *o d* of James Henry Dugdale, Updown Hill House, Windlesham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1905, Capt 1914, Acting Brig General, April 1918 April 1919, Air Commodore, 1925, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, Bt Major, C M G) *Address* 13 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3 / Sloane 8830 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Air Force

HOLT, Harold Edward Sherwin, C B E 1919, T D, F R G S, A F R A S, M A, Order of the Crown of Belgium, *b* 11 Oct 1862, *m* 1904, Lady Mary Florence Brabazon, *e d* of 12th Earl of Meath, two *s* *Educ.* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford As a young man was Chairman for some years of several engineering and other companies, is the author of numerous mechanical and electrical patents, has hunted and travelled extensively, one of the founders of the Automobile Club, and of the Society for Psychical Research, is a frequent contributor to Punch, Lt Col (retired) late Hants Carabiniers Yeomanry, went to France, 1915, as temp major attached to Flying Corps, to superintend the fitting and use of some of his inventions, subsequently attached to the French and Belgian Aviation Corps, 1918, paid a visit of inspection to the American Aviation Grounds in France at the request of the U S A Government. *Clubs* Travellers', Cavalry, Junior Carlton

HOLT, Captain Sir Henry Gisborne, Kt, *cr* 1923, J P, late 4th Suffolks *e s* of late Captain William Frederic Holt, 3rd Somersets, and Elizabeth Sykes Boyd *b* 1864, *m* 1st, 1888, Alethea R A (*d* 1920), *d* of late General W H Scott, Scots Guards, of Thorpe, *g d* of 1st Baron Stanley of Alderley, and *widow* of Sir Edward Blackett, 6th Baronet, 2nd, 1925, Patience Alice (*d* 1929), 2nd *d* of late W C Scott, Thorpe House, Chertsey *Educ* Rev Stephen Hawtrey s, Windsor, Comptroller of the Household to the Lord-Lieut of Ireland, 1921 22, served European War, 1914 19 *Address* 12 Onslow Crescent, S.W 7 *Club* Arthur's

See also Lt.-Col. H E Hambro

HOLT, Captain Herbert Paton, M C , Captain Reserve of Officers 3rd/6th Dragoon Guards, now 3rd Carabineers , *b* Montreal, 10 Dec 1890 , *e. s* of Sir Herbert Holt, *q v* , *m.* Aileen Elizabeth, *d* of G L Cains, Montreal , one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Alban s School Royal Military College of Canada Joined 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1910 , served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M C), retired, 1920 , M P (C) Upton Division of West Ham, 1924-29 , Director of Andrew Holt and Co , Montreal and London, and other companies *Recreation* racing *Address* Lackham House, Lacock, Wilts *T* Chippenham 17 *Clubs* Cavalry, Whites, Royal Automobile

HOLT, Sir Herbert (Samuel), Kt., *cr* 1915 , President Royal Bank of Canada, Montreal Trust Company, Montreal Light, Heat and Power Co , and director of numerous companies *b* County Kildare, Ireland, 12 Feb 1856 , *s* of late William Robert Grattan Holt , *m.* 1890, Jessie, *e d* of late Andrew Paton, of Sherbrooke, Province of Quebec, Canada , three *s* *Educ* Dublin A ,member of American and Canadian Societies of Civil Engineers engaged for several years on engineering and construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway, Calgary and Edmonton Railway, Regina and Long Lake Railway, and several other railways in Canada and the United States *Recreations* motoring, fishing, and golfing *Address* 297 Stanley Street, Montreal *T A* Herbholt, Montreal *T* Uptown 1543 Montreal *Clubs* Mount Royal, Montreal , Rideau, Ottawa , York, Toronto

See also Capt H P Holt

HOLT, Lawrence Durning, J P , ship owner, partner in Alfred Holt & Co since 1908 , *b* Liverpool, 27 Nov 1882 , *s* of Robert Durning Holt and Lawrencina Potter , *m* Evelyn, *o d* of Dr L P Jacks, *q v* , three *s* one *d* *Educ* Lockers Park, Winchester Served with Alfred Booth & Co , 1900-4 , with Alfred Holt & Co , 1904 7 , City Councillor for Liverpool , Lord Mayor, 1929 30 , Chairman Liverpool Local Employment Committee, 1918 20 *Address* 52 Ullet Road, Liverpool *T* Wavertree 532

HOLT, Martin Drummond Vesey, a Managing Partner of Glyn, Mills & Co , Bankers and Army and Air Force Agents , *e s* of late Sir Vesey Holt, K B E , of Mount Maxal, Bexley, Kent , *m* 1918, Phyllis Hedworth Camilla, 2nd *d* of late Colonel E W Herbert (60th Rifles) of Orleton, Wellington, Salop , one *s* *Educ* Eton , Trinity College, Cambridge Director of various companies , Amateur Champion, Epee, 1920 and 1923 , Member of Olympic Epée team, 1908, 1912, 1920, 1924 *Recreations* fencing, shooting, fishing, etc *Address* 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 , Mount Maxal, Bexley, Kent *Clubs* Arthur s, Travellers , Union

HOLT, Maj -Gen Sir Maurice Percy Cue, K C B., *cr* 1919 , K C M G , *cr* 1917 , C B 1915 , D S O 1902 , M R C S , L S A , late A M S , Colonel Commandant R A M C since 1928 , *b* 8 June 1862 , *m.* 1887, Sarah Annie, *d* of late Thomas M Busteed of Madras , one *s* one *d.* *Educ* King s College School , King s College Hospital Joined R.A.M C 1887 , in medical charge expedition to Sambana's and North Zululand (thanks of Colonial Office), 1895 , served South Africa, 1899 1902, including Siege of Ladysmith and Transvaal (despatches, King's and Queen s medals five clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, C.B), retired pay, 1922 , specialist in operative surgery *Address* 2 Salisbury Road, Farnborough, Hants

HOLT, Captain Reginald Vesey, D S O 1917 , M V O 1928 , R N , Capt in-Charge, Bermuda Dockyard, since 1928 , *b* 1884 , 2nd *s* of late Sir Vesey Holt, K B E , *m.* 1914, Evelyn Constance, *d* of late Col Robert Day and Mrs Day of Lawford Hall, Manningtree , two *s* two *d.* *Educ* Eton, H M S Britannia Promoted Captain, 1925 *Address* H M Dockyard, Bermuda *Club* United Service.

HOLT, Richard Durning; partner, Alfred Holt & Co , shipowners , Member, 1896, Chairman, 1927, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board , M P (L) Hexham Division, Northumberland 1907 18 , J P , *s* of late Robert D Holt of Sefton Park, Liverpool, and High Borrans, Westmorland , *b* 1868 , *m* 1897, Eliza Lawrence, *e. d* of late John Wells, New Brunswick, New Jersey three *d.* *Educ* Winchester , New College, Oxford *Address* 54 Ullet Road, Liverpool

HOLT-WILSON, Lt -Col E E B , *see* Wilson

HOLTHOUSE, Edwin Hermus, M A , M B (Camb), F R C S (Eng), Consulting Surgeon to the Western Ophthalmic Hospital , *b* Smyrna, 18 Nov 1855 , 2nd *s* of late Carsten Holthouse, F R C S , sometime Surgeon to the Westminster Hospital , *m* Harriet Emily, *e d* of late Robert Hesketh, F R I B A , of Earlswood Mount, Redhill Surrey , two *s.* *Educ* Westminster School , Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), Natural Sciences Tripos (2nd class), 1878 , late Surgeon St Pancras and Northern Dispensary *Publications* Convergent Strabismus an Essay, 1897 , papers on ophthalmic subjects *Address* 1 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1196

HOLTTUM, Richard Eric, M A , F L S Director of Gardens, Straits Settlements, since 1925 , *b* Linton, Cambs, 20 July 1895 , *s* of Richard Holttum , *m* 1927, Ursula *d* of J W Massey, Saffron Walden , *nee Educ* Friends School, Saffron Walden , Bootham School, York , St John s College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar) Natural Sciences Tripos, Part 2 (Botany) Class 1, and Frank Smart Prize, 1920 Junior Demonstrator in Botany, Cambridge University, 1920 22 , Assistant Director, Botanic Gardens, Singapore, 1922 25 *Publications* Botanical papers in various journals *Recreations* photography *Address* Botanic Gardens, Singapore, Straits Settlements

HOLTZ, Alfred Christian Carlsen, F C I S (Eng), General Manager, The Argus and the Australasian, Melbourne, since 1920 , *b* Melbourne, 1 March 1874 , *m.* 1899, S A Thompson, Brighton, Victoria, Australia, one *s* two *d* *Educ* The Grammar School, Brighton, St Kilda Grammar School, Melbourne Over five years on staff of P and O S N Co , Melbourne, entered service of Wilson and Mackinnon, proprietors of The Argus and The Australasian newspapers, Melbourne, 1894 , was secretary a number of years , Secretary to Newspaper Proprietors Association of Melbourne from its establishment in 1917 until 1919, when he became representative of The Argus on that body, Chairman of the Australian Newspapers Conference from its foundation, 1924 , President of the Rotary Club of Melbourne, 1925-26, and of the 1st Australian Official Rotary Conference, 1926 , District Governor for Rotary International for the Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-30, and Chairman of the 3rd Pacific Rotary Conference, Sydney, 1930 , Represented the Australian Press at the Conference of Press Experts held at Geneva in 1927 , identified with local institutional and (during 1914 19) patriotic organisations *Recreations* Literature, philately, photography, lawn tennis, horticulture, motoring *Address* 150 Mont Albert Road, Canterbury, Melbourne, E 7, Australia *T A* Holtz, Canterbury, Melbourne *T* W 4252 *M* 72727 *Clubs* Royal Automobile of Victoria, Constitutional, Rotary, Overseas League, Melbourne Cricket, Melbourne

HOMAN, Cornelius William James, Financial Adviser, London, New York, and Paris, F R G S, Fell Amer Geo Society, *b* Netley Abbey, Hants, 17 Aug 1900, *o s* of Captain William Henry Homan, and *g s* of late Cornelius Homan, Wexford, Ireland, *m*, Olive Victoria, *d* of John Mitchell, Falmouth, Cornwall Served European War, invalided 1917, M P (C) Ashton-under Lyne, 1924 28, has Freedom of City of London, Freedom of Worshipful Company of Gardeners, Liveryman of City of London, Member of many Chambers of Commerce at home and abroad, Member of League of Mercy, Member of Empire Parliamentary Association, a Vice-Pres of R S P C A, Hon President British Legion, etc, Member Parliamentary Delegation to Germany and Poland, 1925 *Recreations* motoring, golf, tennis, cricket, shooting, and Rugby football *Address* Bursledon, Hants, *T* Bursledon 11

HOMAN, Captain Edwin Anderson, D S O 1919, *b* 1883 Commanded torpedo boat destroyers during European War (D S O), Fishery Naval Officer for Scotland, 1924-26, in charge of the detention quarters at Portsmouth, 1926-28, retired, 1929 *Address* Oroolong House, Colyton, E Devon

HOMBERSLEY, Ven Arthur, Archdeacon of Trinidad since 1914, Rector of All Saints, Port of Spain, since 1894, *b* 1855, *s* of Rev W Hombersley, M A, *m* 1898, Anne Georgina (*d* 1929), St George, one *s* one *d* Ordained, 1880, Curate of Deddington, 1880 82, Normacot, 1882 89, Rector of St. Andrew, Grenada, 1890 1894, Canon of Trinidad Cathedral, 1892 1914 *Address* All Saints Rectory, Trinidad *Club* Savannah, Trinidad

HOMBURG, Hon Hermann, Attorney General and Minister of Industry, S Australia, 1927-30, *b* Norwood, near Adelaide, South Australia, 17 March 1874, *e s* of late Mr Justice Homburg, Judge of the Supreme Court, South Australia, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Prince Alfred College, South Australia A Practitioner of the Supreme Court of South Australia since 1897, a member of the legal firm of Homburg and Melrose since 1900, M L A Murray, 1906 1915, and since 1927, Attorney General, 1909 10, Attorney General and Minister of Industry, South Australia, 1912 15 *Recreations* an enthusiastic gardener, cricket and cycling formed pastimes, was Vice President of the South Australian Literary Societies Union for two years, takes a lively interest in musical matters, and is President of Adelaide's leading Orchestra *Address* Victoria Avenue, Dulwich, South Australia *T A* Dulwich, Parkside *T* Central 2845

HOME, DOUGLAS-, family name of **Earl of Home**

HOME, 13th Earl of (*cr* 1604), **Charles Cospatrick Archibald Douglas-Home,** K T 1930, Baron Home, 1473, Baron Dunglass, 1604, Baron Douglas (U K), 1875, *b* 29 Dec 1873, *o s* of 12th Earl of Home and Maria, *o d* of Capt Charles Conrad Grey, R N, *S* father, 1918, *m* 1902, Lilian, *d* of 4th Earl of Durham, five *s* two *d* Lt Col Lanarkshire Yeomanry Cavalry, contested Berwickshire (C), 1900 *Heir s* Lord Dunglass, *q v* *Address* The Hirsel, Coldstream, Berwickshire, Douglas Castle and Bothwell Castle, Lanarkshire *Club* Carlton

See also Earl of Ellesmere, Sir Philip Dundas, Hon R Walsh

HOME, Brig.-Gen Archibald Fraser, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, 11th Hussars Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant (Silver Stick), H M's Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, 1926, *b* 14 Sep 1874, *e s* of late Col F J Home, C S I, *m. d* of late W K D'Arcy, one *s* two *d* Entered Army, 1895, Captain, 1904 Major, 1914, Captain attached General Staff, Southern Command, 1905, Brigade Major, 3rd Cavalry Brigade, Irish Command, 1912 13, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1913, served European War, France and Flanders, 1914 19 (despatches, C B, C M G, D S O, Bt Lt Col and Col), Commander Legion of Honour, retired, May 1919, J P West Suffolk, 1925, High Sheriff for Suffolk, 1929, D L Suffolk, 1930 *Address* 16 Norfolk Street, Park Lane, W 1, *t* Mayfair 0378, Cavenham Park, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk *T* Bury St Edmunds 52 *Clubs* Turf, Cavalry, Boodle's, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile

HOME, Lt.-Col (George Archibald) Swinton, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, retired from Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1930, Settler, Kenya Colony, East Africa, *b* Swinton House, Berwickshire, 25 April 1875, *s* of late Rev Robert Home, *m.* Ethel Margaret, *d* of W P Lindsay, W S, Edinburgh, two *d* *Educ* private school, Edinburgh Joined 5th Dragoon Guards, 1896, served Boer War, 1899-1902, retired rank Major, 1912, recalled on commencement of war, 1914, appointed Commandant East African Volunteer Forces, served throughout German East African Campaign on Staff (promoted Lt.-Col Oct 1914, D S O, O B E, Belgian Ordre du Couronne) *Recreations* polo, hunting *Address* Soy, Kenya Colony, East Africa *Clubs* Naval and Military, Cavalry

HOME, Major George John N L, *see* Logan Home

H O M E, Gordon Cochrane, F S A Scot, author and artist, *b* London, 25 July 1878, *y s* of late Erskine Sandilands Home of West Reston, Berwickshire, member of the Royal Archæological Institute and of the Royal Institution, *m* 1926, Violet, *o d* of William C N Chapman, of Heppington, Canterbury Edited magazine page Morning Herald, 1900, art editor of The Tatler, 1901, art editor of The King, 1902 8, exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Major R A S C, 1914 1920, France and North Africa *Publications* Farnham and its Surroundings, 1900, Epsom, its History and its Surroundings, 1902, What to see in England, 1903, Yorkshire, coast and moorland scenes, 1904, The Evolution of an English Town, 1905, Normandy Yorkshire Dales and Fells, 1906, Yorkshire Vales and Wolds, Along the Rivieras of France and Italy, 1908—all illustrated by the author, The Motor Routes of England, 1909, of France, 1910, The Romance of London, 1910, Through Yorkshire, 1922, Roman York, 1924 Through East Anglia, Through the Chilterns, 1925, Roman London, 1926, Mediæval London, Roman Britain, Edinburgh, 1927, Canterbury of our Grandfathers, 1928, The Charm of Surrey, 1929, Old London Bridge, 1930, Editor of Dent's Cathedral Series has illustrated and edited numerous historical and topographical works, and has travelled much in North Africa *Address* 1 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 2499, Sondes House, Bekesbourne, nr Canterbury *T* Bridge 33 *Club* Authors

HOME, Sir James, 11th Bt, *cr* 1671, late Lieut Black Watch, *s* of 10th Bt. and Anne Oliphant Speirs *b* 28 Sep. 1861, *S* father, 1887, *m* 1892, Amy (*d* 1927), *d* of W Green, San Francisco Served Egyptian Campaigns, 1882, 1884, 1885 (medal with clasps and bronze star), Capt 11th Highland Light Infantry, 1914, served European War in France and Belgium, 1915-17 (1915 Star, Victory and Allied medals), retired, 1919 *Heir b* John Home, *q v* *Address* 7 Playfair Terrace, St Andrews, Fife *Clubs* Naval and Military, Army and Navy

HOME, Col James Murray, C B E 1919; J P Berwickshire, retired Indian Army, *b.* Feb 1866, *e s* of late Colonel Robert Home, C B, R E, *m.* 1893, *o d* of late James Fergusson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Staff College, Camberley Entered

R A, 1886, transferred Indian Army, 1889, served Chin-Lushai, 1889-90, N E Frontier, 1891, Waziristan, 1901-2, Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C B E, Brevet Colonel), Staff Capt and D A.Q M G H Q Army in India, 1902-5 Military Attaché Russo Japanese War, D A.A G Aldershot Command, 1905 9, G S O 1, 65th Division, A A and Q M G 71st Division, S O 1, Royal Air Force St Anne of Russia, 2nd class with swords *Address* Bassendean, Gordon, Berwickshire *Clubs* Royal Automobile New, Edinburgh

HOME, John, *b* Edinburgh, 1872, *s.* of Sir George Home Speirs, 10th Bt, *m.* 1898, Hon Gwendoline Hyacinth Roma Mostyn, *sister* of 7th Baron Vaux of Harrowden, one *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond Manager of National Bank of Egypt, Cairo, 1899, Sub Governor, 1906-25, Grand Officier de l'ordre du Nil *Recreations* walking, golf, china collecting *Address* 5 Sharia Saleh el Din, Ghezireh, Cairo, 3 South Eaton Place, S W *Clubs* Athenæum, Union Royal and Ancient, St Andrews Turf, Cairo

HOME, Col Robert Elton, C B E 1919, D S O 1902, retired, late R G A., *b* 29 May 1869, *s* of late Col Robert Home, C I E, *m* 1904, Delphine, *y d* of late W J Etheridge, two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Entered Army, 1888, Captain, 1898, Major, 1908, Lt Col 1916, Col 1917, retired pay, 1921, served Waziristan Expedition, 1894 95 (medal with clasp) Punjab Frontier, 1897 98 (medal with 2 clasps), S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, medal with 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), services in connection with the War, 1914 18 (Bt Col, C B E) *Address* 3 Hadley Grove, Barnet

HOME, Walter, C I E 1904, Managing Director, Burma Railways, 1906-21, Chairman and Managing Director 1921-28, *b* 17 Dec. 1855, *s* of late Major James Murray Home *m* 1890, Eileen Sherwood, *d* of late Henry Smith of Asolas, Co Cork, one *d.* *Educ* R.I E College, Coopers Hill Entered India Public Works Dept 1877, services lent to Jodhpore State 1881, Manager, Jodhpore Bikaner Railway, 1881 1906 Kaiser i Hind Gold Medal, 1900 *Address* 4 Whitehall Court S W 1 *T* Victoria 3160 *Club* East India United Service

HOMER, John Twigg, C B E, J P, D L, and C A, Co Staffs, Divisional Controller, Midlands Division, Ministry of Labour, since 1909, *b* Sedgley, Staffs 24 June 1865, *s* of late F A Homer, J P, of Sedgley, unmarried *Educ* Wolverhampton Grammar School Served in South Africa, Bechuanaland Expedition, in Methuen's Horse, 1884-85, farming and gold mining, Canada and United States, 1887 89, Member Staffordshire County Council since 1898, Alderman since 1904, Chairman Staffordshire County Education Committee, 1905-10, Council of Governors, Birmingham University, since 1906, High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1923 *Recreations* rifle and revolver shooting, genealogy *Address* Dormston, Sedgley, Staffs T Sedgley 40 *Club* Staffs County

HOMER, Louise, Opera and Concert Singer, Contralto, *b* Pittsburg, *d* of William Beatty, clergyman, *m* Sidney Homer, *q v*, one *s* five *d* *Educ* Philadelphia, Boston, Paris Début as leading Contralto at Vichy, leading Contralto at La Monnaie, Covent Garden, Chicago Opera, nineteen seasons of Metropolitan Opera in New York *Address* Bolton, N Y, U S A

HOMER, Sidney, Composer, *b* Boston, 9 Dec 1864, *s* of George Homer, *m.* Louise Dilworth Beatty (see Louise Homer), one *s* five *d* *Educ* Phillips Andover, Munich Conservatory of Music *Works* Prospice, Paupers Drive, How's My Boy, Requiem, Song of the Shirt, Sheep and Lambs, The Bandanna Ballads, Dearest *Publications* Over a hundred songs, Organ Sonata. *Address* Bolton, N Y, U S A.

HOMER-DIXON, Lt -Col T F; *see* Dixon

HOMFRAY, Herbert Richards, J P, D L, Master Glamorgan Foxhounds, 1906-14, Director of Insoles, Limited, 1900, *b* 1864, 2nd *surv s* of J Richards Homfray (*d* 1882) and *d.* of Sir G E Welby Gregory, 3rd Bart., *m.* 1889, Blanche, *e. d* of C H Williams, of Roath Court, Cardiff, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Eton College Late Lieut Royal Irish Rifles and 1st Life Guards, Lt -Col Commandant 2nd Vol. Batt. Welsh Regiment, 1895 1905, Lt. Col commanding 18th S Batt. Welsh Regiment, 4 Feb 1915, retired, 17 Jan 1916, Member of Glamorgan County Council, 1910, Member of Glamorgan War Agricultural Executive Committee, 1917, Director of Taff Vale Railway, Penarth Harbour Dock and Railway until their absorption by G W R, 1922 *Address* Penllyn Castle, Cowbridge R.S O, S Wales *T* Cowbridge 25 *M* TX 7736, TX 8045 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Cardiff and County

HOMFRAY, Capt John Glynne Richards, J P, *b* 13 June 1861, *e s* of late John Richards Homfray of Penllyn Castle, and Mary Elizabeth (who *m* 2nd, 1893, Col George Shirley Maxwell, who *d* 1911), 2nd *d.* of Sir Glynne Earle Welby Gregory, 3rd Bart, *m* 1893, Rose Ellen (*d* 1924), *d* of Charles Henry Simmons *Educ* Eton Late Capt 1st Life Guards, formerly Lieut Berkshire Militia *Address* 8 Grand Avenue Mansions, Hove, Sussex *T* Hove 1958 *Club* Orleans

HOMFRAY, Lieut -Col John Robert Henry, C B E 1919, *s* of Lieut Col J R M Homfray, I A, *b* 28 Oct 1868, *m* 1897, Margaret Emily (*d.* 1928), *d* of Captain Bonham Ward Bax, R N, one *s* two *d* *Educ* R N Academy, Gosport, P G S Lieut R M A 1886, Capt 1897 1908, Major and Bt Lieut -Col (retired), 1919, War service, Grand Fleet, 2nd B S 1914-16, second in command, Cromarty, R M Garrison, 1916 17, O C R M defences West Indies, 1917 1919 (despatches, C B E, Lieut. Col) *Address* Burnside, 2 Cole Park Road, Twickenham

HONAN, Bishop of, since 1909, **Rt Rev William Charles White,** B D, D D, (hon), *b* Devonshire, 22 Aug 1873, *m* 1907, Annie Martha Ray, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Toronto Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, Toronto, for one year, Canadian Church Missionary to Fuhkien, China, 1897 1909, appointed by the House of Bishops of the Church of England in Canada to be first Bishop of Honan, the first foreign missionary diocese undertaken by the Church in Canada, hitherto no British Bishop had been appointed to a foreign diocese apart from the jurisdiction of Canterbury, C F (Canadian Expeditionary Force), 1916, Order of Excellent Crop, China, Third Class, 1915, Second Class, 1919, Grand Cordon, 1921, Order of Brilliant Rays, 2nd Class, 1922, Order of Striped Tiger, 4th Class, 1920, Order of Rhinoceros, 1st Class, 1925 *Publications* Chinese English Dictionary of the Kienning Dialect, Without the Gate, a small book on work amongst Lepers in China *Address* Canadian Church Mission, Kaifeng, Honan, China. *T A* Marturia

HONDURAS, British, Bishop of, since 1917, **Rt Rev Edward Arthur Dunn,** M A, D D Camb, 1919, D D Bishop's Univ, Lennoxville, Canada, 1917, *b* 8 Aug 1870, *s* of Rt Rev Andrew Hunter Dunn, late Bishop of Quebec, Canada, and Alice, *d* of late William Hunter, Purley Lodge, Surrey, *m* 1907, Ellinor, *d* of late Arthur Hunter of Bury St Edmunds, no c *Educ* Marlborough College, Royal Grammar School, Lancaster, Pembroke College, Cambridge, Bell University Scholar, B A 1892, (30th Wrangler), 3rd Class Theological Honours, 1894, Deacon, 1894,

Priest, 1895, Curate of St Paul's, Quebec, 1894, Rector, 1895 1901, Professor of Pastoral Theology at Bishop's College, Lennoxville, 1901-7, Professor of Mathematics, 1905-7, Rector of New Carlisle, Rural Dean of Gaspe, 1907-12, Rector of St Michael's, Bergerville, Quebec, 1912-17, Diocese includes Colony of British Honduras, Republics of Guatemala, Spanish Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and Northern Panama. *Address* Bishopthorpe, Belize, British Honduras *T A* Bishopthorpe, Belize *T* 166

HONE, Ven Campbell Richard, M A, Archdeacon of Pontefract and Canon of Wakefield since 1930, *b* 18 Sep 1873, *s* of late Rev Evelyn J Hone, *m* Emilly Maude, *d* of late F P Weaver, M D, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Blackheath School, Wadham College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), Leeds Clergy School Ordained, 1898, Curate of Holy Trinity, Habergham Eaves, 1898 1902, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield, 1902 5, Vice Principal Leeds Clergy School, 1905 9, Vicar of Mt Pellon, 1909 15, of Brighouse 1916 1920, Hon Canon of Wakefield, 1918 20, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield, 1907-28, Rector of Whitby, 1920 30, Proctor in Convocation, 1925, Prebendary and Canon of York, 1926 *Address* Pontefract, Yorks

HONE, Rev Canon Henry Evelyn, M A, Hon C F, Rector of Barnsley, Yorkshire, since 1919, Rural Dean of Barnsley, 1926, Hon Canon in Wakefield Cathedral, 1927, *b* 7 May 1876, 2nd *s* of late Rev Evelyn J Hone, Rector of Esher, *m* 1907, Adeline M E, *o d* of F G A Lane of Bloxworth House, Wareham, Dorset, five *d* *Educ* Blackheath School, Non Collegiate, Oxford, St Stephen's House, Oxford Deacon, 1899, Priest, 1900, Curate of Tucking Mill, Cornwall, 1899-1901, S Matthias, Stoke Newington, 1901-5, Mission Chaplain to the Archbishop of Brisbane, 1905 7, Rector of Beaudesert, Queensland, 1907 15, Vicar of Upper Hopton, Mirfield 1915 19, C F, 1915 and 1918 19 *Address* The Rectory, Barnsley, Yorkshire *T* Barnsley 644

HONE, Lt -Colonel Percy Frederick, D S O, M C, Commissioner for London, the National Savings Committee, *b* 29 May 1878, *s* of late Rev Evelyn Hone, Rector of Esher, Surrey, and Constance Jane, *d* of late Dr Henry Monro, Cavendish Square, W, *m* 1908, Edith Frances, *d* of late Frederic John Monro, Hampstead, no c *Educ* Blackheath Proprietary School, Downing College, Cambridge, B A Natural Science Tripos Mines Department, Southern Rhodesia, 1900 5 Mine Managing and Contracting, Southern Rhodesia, 1905-12, General Manager of Timber Company in Panama, 1912, Secretary for the late Viscount Rhondda s American interests, 1914, Captain commanding C Company, 17th Batt the Welsh Regiment, Jan 1915, Staff Captain 119 Infantry Brigade, Sep 1915, Brigade Major, Jan 1918, Lt Colonel commanding 21st Batt The Middlesex Regiment, May 1918, 18th Batt D L I, Oct 1918, served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches, M C with two bars, D S O with bar), Governor and Member of House Committee, Westminster Hospital *Publications* Southern Rhodesia, occasional articles, etc, to the Economist, 1908-18 *Address* Little Wix, West Horsley, Surrey *T* 92 Clandon

HONEGGER, Arthur, Composer, *b* Havre, 10 March 1892 *Educ* Zurich Conservatory, Havre, under R. C Martin, Paris, Gédalge, Widor, d'Indy *Works* Horace Victorieux, pantomime symphony, 1922, Le Roi David, dramatic psalm, 1922, le Chant de Nigamon, 1917, Pastorale d été, 1920, Chant de Joie, 1923, Pacific 231, 1923, Concertino, piano et orchestre, 1925, Judith, dramatic psalm, 1925, Skating-Rink ballet, 1921, la Tempête, 1928, sonatas, songs, Cantique de Paques, 1918, Pâques à New York, 1920, etc *Address* 21 rue Duperre, Paris

HONEY, de Symons Montagu George, C M G 1919, Governor and Commander in Chief, Seychelles, since 1928, *b* Alexandria, Cape Province, 1 Nov 1872, *s* of J W Honey, sen, retired Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, Cape Service, *m* 1904, Violet Marguerite, *d* of Charles Jones, Stellenbosch, two *s* *Educ* Public School, Carnarvon Served with B S A Coy s Police, Mashonaland, British Central Africa Administration, Beira Mashonaland Railway Construction, and in Boer War, joined Transvaal Civil Service, 1901, Secretary to the Governor of the Transvaal for Swaziland affairs, 1904, Government Secretary of Swaziland, 1907, and, in addition, Deputy Resident Commissioner, 1910, Resident Commissioner of Swaziland, 1917-28 *Address* Government House, Mahé, Seychelles

HONEY, John William, C M G 1908, late Commissioner of Customs, and Secretary for Commerce and Industries, Union of South Africa, retired, 1911, *b* 27 Nov 1862, *m* 1883, Antoinetta Louisa Bernardina Kotze Employed under Cape Government, 1880 1901, served S Africa, 1878, 1880, and 1881 (Transkein and Basutoland medals). *Clubs* Civil Service Cape Town, Pretoria, Pretoria

HONEY, William Bowyer, Assistant, Department of Ceramics, Victoria and Albert Museum, *b* 13 April 1889, *s* of late George Honey, *m* 1922, Winifred, *d* of late Alfred Rich, one *s* *Educ* Sir Walter St John s School, Battersea *Publications* Guide to Later Chinese Porcelain (V and A Museum Handbook), 1927, Old English Porcelain, 1928, Dictionary of European Ceramic Art, 1931 *Address* 55 Valley Road, Welwyn Garden City

HONEYBALL, Mrs Olympia Lœtitia, R R C 1919, F R H S, landowner, *b* 1876, *y d* of Rev W Waddon Martyn, Tonacombe, Morwenstow, Cornwall, and Rector of Lifton, Devon, *m* 1900, Colonel J F Honeyball, V D, J P (*d* 1923), of Newgardens, Teynham, Kent, two *s* *Educ* Moorfield, Manumead, Plymouth Served entire war, Commandant of Auxiliary Military Hospital, Whitehall Sittingbourne, 1914-20, Gold Order Red Triangle, 1920, A Governor, St Bartholomew s Hospital, Rochester, since 1920, Exhibit Cherries Royal Horticultural Society Shows, Prizewinner cherries *Recreations* gardening, motoring *Address* Newgardens, Teynham, Sittingbourne, Kent *T A* Honeyball, Teynham *T* Teynham 3 *Clubs* Ladies Army and Navy, Victoria for Ladies, Phyllis Court, Henley on Thames

HONG-KONG, Bishop of, *see* Victoria, Hong Kong

HONNER, Joseph, Commander R N, *b* Ireland, 31 Oct 1859, 4th *s* of late Joseph Honner, Clerk of the Crown, *m* Francesca, 2nd *d* of late W Shand, Antigua, 1889, *niece* of late Sir Alexander Reid, Bt, two *d*. *Educ* the Royal Naval Academy, Gosport, Hants Gunnery Lieut Minotaur, flagship Channel Squadron (Duke of Edinburgh), 1884 86, Gunnery Lieut Alexandra, flagship Mediterranean Squadron (Duke of Edinburgh), 1886 89, Senior Staff officer H M S Excellent, 1889 92, Assistant Secretary Ordnance Committee, 1892 96, commanded Dolphin, Mediterranean, commanded Nymphe, Mediterranean Squadron *Publication* Gold Medal Prize Essay, Royal United Service Institution, 1895 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Club* Connaught

HONYWOOD, Lady (Constance Mary), Managing Director of Honywood Hotels, Ltd, Angel Hotel Cardiff, Ltd, Gloucester Hotel Weymouth, Ltd, H V Hotels, Ltd, Queen s Hotel, Cheltenham, Ltd, The County Hotel, Malvern, Ltd, *d* of late Rev Charles Henry

Vincent Pixell, *m* 1908, Sir Courtenay John Honywood *q v* *Address* 14 Albemarle Street, W 1, Coxland, Ewhurst, Surrey

HONYWOOD, Sir Courtenay John, 9th Bt, *cr* 1660, *b* 29 May 1880, *s* of 8th Bt and Zaidee, *d.* of J B Sparrow, Gwyndu, Anglesey, *S* father, 1907, *m.* 1903, Constance Mary (*see* Lady Honywood), *d* of late Rev C H Vincent Pixell, Vicar of St. Faith, Stoke Newington Owns about 5700 acres *Heir b* William [*b* 7 April 1891, *m* 1923, Maud Naylor, *d* of William Hodgson Wilson] *Address* Kirby Hall, Kirby le Soken, Essex

See also Maj Gen Sir E Northey

HOOD, family name of **Viscounts Bridport** and **Hood**

HOOD; *see* Acland Hood

HOOD, 5th Viscount, *cr* 1796, **Grosvenor Arthur Alexander Hood;** Bt 1778, Baron 1782, Baron Hood (G Brit) 1795, late Major Grenadier Guards, *b* 18 Nov 1868, *s* of 4th Viscount and Edith, *d* of Arthur W Ward, Calverley, Tunbridge Wells, *S* father, 1907, *m* 1st, 1911, Primrose (*d* 1919), *d* of late Col Hon Richard Stapleton Cotton, 2nd, 1928, Margot, *d.* of late Hon Albert Hood, of Upham, Hants *Educ* Eton, Woolwich Entered army, 1887, served Ashanti, 1895 (star), South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), was Defence Commandant L of C, Oct. 1914 March 1918 (despatches twice, O B E) Owns about 900 acres *Heir n* Samuel Hood, *b* 15 Oct. 1910 *Address* 61 Porchester Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 6791 *Clubs* Carlton, Guards

See also Baron Ashburton

HOOD, Sir (Alexander) Jarvie, Kt, *cr* 1921, M B, C M (Glas), V D (N S W), *b* 21 Oct 1860 *Educ* Glasgow High School, University, Glasgow Lieut Colonel retired, Army Medical Corps, N S W *Address* St Mungo, Potts Point, Sydney, N S W *Clubs* Royal Societies, Union, Sydney

HOOD, Hon Sir Alexander Nelson, Duke of Bronte, K C V O, *cr* 1917, C V O, 1910, *b.* 28 June 1854, 4th *s* of General Viscount Bridport, Duke of Bronte, G C B *Educ* Wellington College Extra Gentle man Usher to Queen Victoria, 1892 1901, was Treasurer to the Queen, also Pri vate Secretary to Her Majesty when Princess of Wales, also Controller of the Household of late Duchess of Teck, Knight of Grace of St. John, Knight Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, and Grand Officer of that order, these honours being conferred on him for his services to Italian agriculture, and relieving distress after the great earthquake at Messina, holds family estates in Sicily—the historical Duchy of Bronte, with the title conferred on Lord Nelson by the King of Naples after the Battle of the Nile *Publications* Adria, a Tale of Venice, 1904, Tales of Old Sicily, 1906, Sicilian Studies, 1915, articles on Italian national life, Naval Biography, etc. *Address* 18 Pelham Crescent, S W 7 *T* Kensington 2975, Castello di Maniace, Bronte, and La Falconara, Taormina, Sicily *Club* Bachelors'

H O O D, Paymaster-Commander Basil Frederick, D S O 1916, R.N, *b* 20 Sep 1886, 2nd *s* of Mrs C du plat Hood, *née* Richardson Griffiths, and late Rev J F Hood, B A, unmarried *Educ.* St. John s School, Leatherhead Entered Royal Navy, 1904, Assistant Paymaster, 1907, Paymaster, 1911, Secretary to Admiral of Patrols, 1912 14, Secretary to Vice Admiral commanding Eastern Mediterranean during Gallipoli campaign, 1915 16 (despatches twice, D S O), specially promoted to Paymaster Lieut Commander, 1917, Paymaster Com mander, 1923. *Club* Junior United Service.

HOOD, Sir Joseph, 1st Bt of Wimbledon, Co Surrey, *cr* 1922, M P (U) Wimbledon, Dec 1918 Oct. 1924, *b* Ashby de la Zouch, 31 Mar 1868, *s. s* of John Hood of Ashby de la Zouch, *m* 1st, 1900, Katherine (*d* 1918), *d.* of Martin Kenny of Ballindaggin, Co Wexford, 2nd, 1915, Marie Josephine, *s d* of Archibald Robinson, J P, Dublin, three *s.* three *d* *Educ* Ashby de la Zouch Grammar School. Admitted Solicitor, 1890, lately a Deputy Chairman, British American Tobacco Co, Ltd, and Director of Associated Companies, served in Tobacco Licensing Committee of Board of Trade, and Advisory Committee of To bacco Control Board, served as Assistant Controller of a section of Ministry of In formation, Member of Merchandise Marks Committee of Board of Trade, J P Surrey and Essex *Heir s* Harold Joseph, *b* 23 Jan 1916 *Recreation* golf *Address* Greycourt, Wimble don Common, S W 19, *l* Wimbledon 0028, Ivanhoe, Frinton on Sea, *T* Frinton 118 *I A* Douzième London, *T* Victoria 8160, *M* 1166 NH *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, 1900, Royal Wimbledon, Wimbledon Common, and Frinton on Sea Golf

HOOD, Lt -Col Hon. Neville Albert, C M G 918, D S O 1917, R of O, R G A, Sec retary Cornwall Territorial Force Association, 4th *s* of 4th Viscount Hood, *b* 4 Oct 1872, *m* 1908, Eveline Mary, *o d* of Herman Ustacke Pender of Tresillian, Falmouth, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Royal Military Aca demy, Woolwich Served South African War, 1900 2 (despatches twice, 2 medals 6 clasps), European War 1914 18 (despatches three times, C M G, D S O) D L Cornwall *Address* Coozvean, Devoran, Cornwall

HOOD, Thomas, C M G 1917, L R C P Lond, M R C S Eng, *b* 1870 Principal Medi cal Officer Gambia, 1913, Director of Medical and Sanitary Service, Nigeria, 1913 20, retired, 1920 *Address* Miramar, Pelham Gardens, Folkestone

HOOK, Rt Rev Cecil, D D, *b* 1 Dec 1844 *s* of Very Rev Walter Farquhar Hook, D D, Dean of Chichester, and Anna Delicia, *d* of John Johnstone, M D, Birmingham, *m* 1872, Edith, *d* of James Turner of Rusholme Park, Manchester *Educ* St Peter s College, Radley Christ Church, Oxford B A (2nd class Law, etc), 1867, M A 1903, D D 1905, ordained deacon, 1868, priest, 1869, Curate of St John, Redland, Bristol, 1868 70, Rector of All Saints, Chichester, 1871 76 Chaplain of Chichester Training College, 1875, Vicar of All Souls (Hook Memorial Church), Leeds, 1876 91, Vicar and Rural Dean of Oswestry, 1891 96 Vicar of All Saints, Leamington, 1896 1905, Hon Canon of Worcester, 1904, Bishop of Kingston on Thames, 1905 14 Canon of Southwark, 1905-23 *Address* 50 Westgate, Chichester

HOOK, Frederick Arthur, F R G S, Founder and Editor of the Blue Peter, *b* 15 May 1864, *s* of late Frederick E Hook *m d* of late J J Varley, one *s* one *d* Has filled various positions in connection with the Mercantile Marine and has engaged in literary and journalistic work *Publications* The Blue Peter (monthly), Merchant Adventurers, 1914-18, Eastwards, 1929, The Economics of Passage Money and other papers on Mercan tile Marine subjects, contributor to The Times, Daily Telegraph, etc *Recreations* sailing, golf, billiards *Address* 62 Westbourne Terrace, W 2 *T A* Blupeta London *T* Padding ton 9294 *Clubs* Savile Authors

HOOKE, Rev Daniel Burford, D D, Congregational College, Montreal, Secretary of Colonial Missionary Society (Incorporated), 1894 1916, Secretary Emeritus, 1917, Editor of Evangelical Magazine, 1891 1905, Con gregational Magazine and British Mis sionary, *b* Bath, 9 April 1847, *y s* of Daniel Burford and Eliza Hooke, *m.* 1st, 1871, Harriet

(*d* 1919), *e d* of late W Harris, Tattenhall, Cheshire, 2nd, 1920, Edith Vere Hogg, Bristol *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Bath (Exhibitioner), privately Ordained Congregational Minister, Mold, Flints, 1870, resigned in 1881 to be Secretary of the Congregational Union Jubilee Fund, Pastor at Rhyl, Flintshire, 1888 87, Assistant and later Acting Secretary of Congregational Union, 1887 92, Editor of Independent and Nonconformist, 1892 94, Secretary of Congregational Union of North Wales, 1876 89, and Chairman, 1890, Chairman Hertfordshire, 1899, and Treasurer, 1907 16 Chairman of Barnet Urban District Council, 1900 1901, Chairman of Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1916 17, President of Old Edwardians, Bath, 1926 28 *Recreations* literary and travelling, has visited the West Indies, New Zealand, the Australian States, South Africa, Canada, and Newfoundland, also United States *Address* 26 Bays water Avenue, Bristol

HOOKE, Samuel Henry, M A Oxon, B D London, Professor of Old Testament Studies, University of London, since 1930 *Educ* St Mark's School, Windsor, Jesus College, Oxford Havelle Associate Professor of Oriental Languages and Literature at Victoria College, University of Toronto *Publications* Contributions to Hastings Dictionary of Apostolic Christianity, Expository Times, etc *Recreations* golf, tennis, fencing, fishing

HOOLEY, Lt -Col Vernon Vavasour, C B E 1919, *b* 1862, *e s* of W Hooley of Portswood Southampton, *m* 1895, Mary (*d* 1925), 3rd *d* of late Col Thomas Maxwell, Natal Formerly Lieut Col R A S C, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Recreations* shooting fishing, motoring *Address* Hanteville, Welbeck Avenue, Southampton *T* 2440 *M* TR 2093

HOOPER, Arthur George, Solicitor and Notary Public, Governor of Dudley Grammar School, Director of the Liverpool, London, and Globe Insurance Co, Ltd (London Board), and Chairman of the Central Insurance Co, Ltd, J P Co Worcester, *b* 80 Jan 1857, *s* of George Freeman Hooper and Sarah Pitt *m* Fanny, *d* of Rev Joseph Shillito of Birmingham Served on Dudley Town Council, M P (L), Dudley, 1906 10, a Nonconformist *Club* National Liberal

HOOPER, Colonel Arthur Winsmore, C M G 1916 D S O 1900, late R A M C, *b* 22 Feb 1869, *m* 1910, Amy Harriet, *d* of late Sir B T Brandreth Gibbs Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt. Lt Col, C M G), retired pay, 1921 *Address* 15 Grove Park Road, Weston super Mare

HOOPER, Barrington, C B E, Managing Director, Industrial Newspapers, Limited, *b* 1885, *s* of Charles Hooper, of Awre, Gloucester, *m* 1911, Josephine Crook, two *s* one *d* *Educ* private schools Journalist and publicist, seven years, staff of Daily Mail, organised War Bond Tank Campaign, 1916, Victory Loan, Food Economy Campaign, political publicity, Controller of Publicity, British Empire Exhibition, 1924 and 1925 *Recreations* motoring and golf *Address* Southward, Mount Park, Harrow, 49 Wellington Street, W C 2 *T A* Zacatecas, Rand *T* Harrow 0912, Temple Bar 3951 *M* XV 661 *Clubs* Constitutional Thirty, etc

HOOPER, Bertram Osmer, D S O 1918, M C, Manager, Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto, Ont, Canada *b* 20 Aug 1879, *s* of James and Elizabeth Hooper, *m* 1918, Nina Louise, *d* of late Colonel F. Barrrow *Educ* Hamilton Collegiate Subaltern 18th Royal Regiment at outbreak of European War, served 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, M C), O C 20th Canadian Battalion at close of war, 3rd Canadian Machine Gun Battalion, Hon Lt Col, O C 2nd Batt Royal Hamilton Light Infantry *Recreation* golf *Address* Port Nelson, Ontario, Canada *Clubs* Hamilton, Canadian Military Institute, Toronto, Toronto

HOOPER, David, LL D, F I C, F C S, Research worker in literature and Science, late Research Chemist, Bio Chemical Laboratory, University of Bristol, late Chemist in Ministry of Munitions, Westminster, *b* Redhill, Surrey, 1 May 1858, *m* 1887, Hannah, *d.* of Rev Thomas Evans, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Chelmsford, London, The Hague Quinologist to the Government of Madras, India, 1884 97, Curator of Industrial Section Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1897 1912, Economic Botanist to the Government of India, 1912 14, late Treasurer and Vice Pres of Asiatic Society of Bengal, Fellow of the Calcutta Univ, Hanbury Gold Medallist, 1907, Pres British Pharmaceutical Conference, 1916 *Publications* (joint) Pharmacographia Indica, editor of Materia Medica of Madras, joint editor Materia Medica for India, Chinese Drugs of the Malay Peninsula *Address* 51 Earl s Court Square, S W 5

HOOPER, Edmund Huntly, J P for county of Hants, *b* 1845, *m* 1867, Lady Alice Maud Stuart (*d* 1921), *d* of 4th Earl Castlestuart one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Christ Church, Oxford (B A) Formerly Lieut in Warwickshire Yeomanry, and Capt. 3rd Batt R War wickshire Regt (Militia) *Address* Shelly Hill, Christchurch, Hants

H O O P E R, Rev George, Minister of Paradise Church, Darlington, since 1928, *b* Jan 1866, *s* of Thomas Hooper and Annie Davison of Eston, Yorkshire, *m* 1902, Leebie, *d* of Laurence Morrison, Lerwick, Shetland *Educ.* Eston School private tutors Began public life as Missioner in Church of England, eleven years connexional Missioner, two years Minister at Felixstowe, five years West Ham, seven East Dulwich, all in the United Methodist Church, four years minister of Christ Church, Barrow in-Furness, three years Zion Church, Ripon Superintendent of South Durham Street Central Mission, Sunderland, Ex President of the National Free Church Council, five years Superintendent of Lady Lane Central Mission, Leeds, President South Yorkshire Free Church Federation three years Hon Chaplain to the Leeds Military Hospitals, ex President Metropolitan Free Church Federation, lectured in all parts of England administered West Ham Unemployed Fund of over £12,000, 1905, took part in Education Campaign of 1902 7, Member of Central Old Age Pensions Committee for London, and Chairman of Camberwell and Lewisham Old Age Pension Committee, 1908 12, Member of Executive of Home Counties Liberal Federation for eleven years, and National Children's Homes and Orphanage, Chairman of Committee that arranged visit of representatives of English Churches to Germany, 1909, Chairman of U M Sunderland District, and a Member of Methodist Union Committee *Publications* has written on Land and Housing Reform, The Church and Labour, The Church and After War Problems, and on Methods of Evangelism *Recreations* golf and travel *Address* Glenwood, Woodlands Road, Darlington

HOOPER, Colonel John Charles, D S O 1918, *b* 14 Sep 1878, *s* of late Capt C F Hooper, King's Own Royal Regt. (Lancaster), *m.* Irene, *d.* of late Dr William Anderson of Hallyards, Peebles, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Joined the King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1899, served in South African War (despatches, Queen's medal and 6 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps), European War (despatches twice, D S O), Lt Col 1925, Col 1929 *Address* Harewell, Faversham,

Kent. *T* Faversham 220 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

HOOPER, Major Richard Grenside, D S O 1900, late 21st Lancers, *b* Plymouth, 8 Nov 1878, *s* of late Richard Brinsley Hooper, *m* 1906, Ellen Dorothea, *d* of late Sir E Frankland, K C B, F R S, one *s* *Educ.* Clifton College, Pembroke College, Cambridge Gazetted to 5th Lancers, 1895, Major, 1909, served India till 1898, regiment moved to S Africa, present during siege of Ladysmith, A D C to Gen Sir George White, 1900, promoted into 21st Lancers, 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, D S O), Instructor, Cavalry School, 1906, Commanding Eastern Cavalry Depôt, 1910, retired, 1913 rejoined Aug 1914, 2nd in command 1st Reserve Regt. of Cavalry, Curragh, March 1917, J P. Hants *Address* Arford House, Headley, Hants *M* OR 1630 *Club* Cavalry

HOOPER, Sydney Ernest, B A. (Durham), M A (London), Director of Studies British Institute of Philosophical Studies, Editor Journal of Philosophical Studies, *b* Petersfield, Hampshire, 24 May 1880, 2nd *s* of late Thomas Hooper of Lyss and Martha Matilda, *d* of Francis Hood Withers of Westbury, *m.* 1915, Frances Gramina Brine, *d.* of Admiral Lindesay Brine, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College, Durham, University College, London Master at Bournemouth School, 1907 1908, General Secretary to Bristol Civic League, 1910, Curate at St. Mary's, Paddington, and Christ Church, Crouch End, 1911-16, extra mural Tutor in Philosophy, London University, 1919 23, concerned in the founding of the British Institute of Philosophical Studies, 1925 *Publications* various articles in British Journal of Psychology, Psyche, Journal of Philosophical Studies and other Journals *Recreation* cricket *Address* Cookham Dean, Berks

HOOPER, Wynnard, M A., *b* 14 March 1853, *s* of late George and Jane Margaret Hooper, *m.* 1st, Anette (*d* 1887), *s d* of late William Callwell, Lismoyne, Co Antrim, 2nd, Frances (*d* 1919), *d* of late John Waddington Hubbard, Market Bosworth, Leicestershire *Educ* St Paul's School (Campden Exhibitioner), Clare College, Cambridge (Classical Tripos and Moral Science Tripos, 1875) Joined The Statist at its commencement in 1878, joined Financial and City Department of The Times, 1882, retired from post of City Editor, 1914, Member of Board of Trade Departmental Committee on Trade Accounts, 1908, Secretary of the Cornhill Committee, Jan to June, 1915 *Publications* Papers in Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, 1887, 1902, 1911, Contributions to Sir Robert Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy *Address* 20 Gloucester Walk, W 8 *T* Western 5880 *Clubs* Alpine, Athenæum

HOOTON, Maj.-Gen Alfred, C I E 1923, Indian Medical Service, retired, *b* Manchester, 1870, *s* of late Jonathan Hooton Manchester, *m* 1925, Agnes Dora, *d* of F H Warden, Indian Police (retired), one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, The Owens College, Manchester L R.C P Lond, M R C S Eng 1893 Served Mohmand and Tirah Expeditions, 1897-8, Bushire Force, 1918 19 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

HOOVER, Herbert Clark, President of the United States since 1929, *b* West Branch, Iowa, 10 Aug 1874, *s* of Jesse C Hoover and Hulda Randall Minthorn, *m* 1899, Lou Henry, two *s* *Educ.* A.B, 1895, Stanford University, California, as Mining Engineer, LL D Williams, Harvard, Princeton, Brown, Pennsylvania, Oberlin, Columbia, Yale, Alabama, etc, D C L Oxford, Commander, Legion of Honour, gold medals from various institutions, French Academy Andeffret Prize, 1918, hon degrees from numerous Belgian, French, and Polish Universities, and hon memberships in American and European Societies and Associations U S Geological Survey Sierra Nevada Mountains, 1895, in Western Australia, 1897, Chief Engineer Chinese Imperial Bureau of Mines, 1899, took part in Tientsin during Boxer Rebellion, 1900, mining profession took him many far distant regions of globe, Representative Panama Pacific Exposition in Europe, 1913 14, Chairman, American Relief Committee, London, 1914 15, Chairman of Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1914 19, Food Administrator for the United States of America, Member War Trade Council, etc, 1917 19, Secretary of Commerce, United States, 1921 28, Chairman United States Grain Corporation, United States Sugar Equalisation Board, Inter allied Food Council, Supreme Economic Council, European Coal Council, Director of various economic measures in Europe during the Armistice, including organisation of food supplies to Poland, Serbia, Czecho Slovakia, Germany, Austria, Roumania, Armenia, Baltic States, etc, 1917-19, Vice Chairman President's Second Industrial Conference, 1920, President, American Mining Engineers, 1920, Engineering Council of Federated Engineering Societies, 1921, American Child Hygiene Association, 1921, Chairman American Relief Administration, engaged in Children's Relief in Europe, since 1919 European Relief Council since 1920 Trustee Stanford University since 1911, Honorary Citizen of Belgium by action of the Belgian Government *Publications* Principles of Mining, 1906, The New Day, 1929, trans (with wife) Agricola's De Re Metallica, 1912 *Address* The White House, Washington D C, U S A. *Clubs* University, New York, Pacific Union, Bohemian, San Francisco, Metropolitan, Cosmos, Washington

HOPE, family name of **Marquess of Linlithgow**

HOPE, Anthony, *see* Hawkins, Sir A. H

HOPE, Sir Archibald Philip, 17th Bt of Craighall, *cr* 1628, *b* 27 March 1912, *s* of 16th Bt and Hon Mary Bruce, O B E, J P Midlothian, *e d* of 6th Lord Balfour of Burleigh, *S* father, 1924 *Heir b* John Cecil, *b* 9 May 1913 *Address* Pinkie House, Musselburgh, Scotland

HOPE, Captain Arthur Oswald James, *b* 7 May 1897, *e s* of Rt Hon James F Hope, *q v*, *m* 1919, Grizel, *y d* of Brig Gen Sir R Gordon Gilmour, *q v*, four *d* *Educ* Oratory School, Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1914, served in France, 1915 19 (M C, Croix de Guerre, despatches, severely wounded), served in Turkey, 1922-23, M P (C) Nuneaton Division of Warwickshire, 1924 29, appointed Parliamentary Private Secretary to Col G R. Lane Fox, Secretary of Mines, 1924 26 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, cricket *Address* 10 Cleveland Gardens, W 2 *T* Paddington 8143 *Clubs* Turf, Guards, Buck's, Pratt's, Carlton

HOPE, Lord Charles (Melbourne), *b* of 2nd Marquess of Linlithgow, *q v*, *b* 20 Feb 1892 *Educ* Eton Late 2nd Lieut Lothians and Border Horse Yeomanry, late Lieut. 1st Life Guards *Address* Swinleyhurst, Ascot

HOPE, Colonel Charles, Lord Lieutenant of Berwickshire since 1922, *b* 28 Jan 1850, *s* of Hon Charles Hope and Lady Isabella Helen Douglas, *d.* of 5th Earl of Selkirk, *m* 1881, Julie Isabella, *d* of David Carnegie, of Stronvar, n.p.c *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst, King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1868 1883, retired as Captain, subsequently 2nd (Berwickshire) V B, K O S B as Captain and Colonel, retired, 1908, County Commandant of Volunteers during European War *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting,

etc *Address* Cowdenknowes, Earlston, Berwickshire *T* Earlston 1 *Clubs* Naval and Military, New, Edinburgh

[*Died* 25 *Aug* 1930

HOPE, Collingwood, K C 1901, C B E 1918, J P, D L, F R G S, Chairman Essex Quarter Sessions, High Steward, Borough of South wold, Suffolk, Recorder of Bolton, 1903-25, late Chairman Agricultural Wage Board, *b* 10 Nov 1858, 5th *s* of late Thomas Arthur Hope of Cheshire, *m* 1887, Alice Therese (*d* 1925), *e d* of late R N Dale, Bromborough, Cheshire, two *d Educ* Rugby, Germany, Pembroke College, Oxford Called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1882, a Revising Barrister for Lancashire, 1892 97, a county councillor for Cheshire, 1898 1901 *Recreations* shooting, golfing, motoring *Address* Crix, Hatfield Peverel, Essex *M* F 1494 and 1885 *Clubs* Windham, Royal Automobile

H O P E, Edward William, O B E, M D, D Sc, L R C P, Prof of Public Health, University of Liverpool, late Medical Officer of Health, City and Port of Liverpool, late Examiner in Public Health, Royal College of Physicians of London, Royal College of Surgeons of England, and in the Universities of Cambridge, Edinburgh, London, Manchester, and Belfast President of the Society of Medical Officers of Health and of the Liverpool Medical Institution, *s* of late Robert Wallis Hope, formerly of War Office, *m* 1899, C Rennie, *d* of late John Bowring of Liverpool and Newfoundland, one *s* two *d Educ* Royal School of Mines, Edinburgh University *Publications* Industrial Hygiene and Medicine, Manual of School Hygiene, Manual of Public Health, Report on Physical Welfare of Mothers and Children, Carnegie U K Trust, various Reports on the Health of Liverpool *Address* Coppice, Caldy, Cheshire, University of Liverpool *Club* University

HOPE, Admiral Sir George Price Webley, R N, K C B, *cr* 1923, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1916, 2nd *s* of late Admiral Charles Webley Hope, *b* St Andrews, 11 Oct 1869, *m* 1899, Arabella Philippa, 2nd *d* of John Sutton Sams, one *s* one *d Educ* Mannamead School, Plymouth, H M S Britannia Midshipman in Monarch and Opal, Lieut. 1889, served in Colossus, Excellent, Empress of India, and Magnificent, Admiralty in Dept of Director of Naval Ordnance, 1900, Commander, 1900, commanded H M S Pioneer in Mediterranean, 1902-4, Staff of War College till July 1905, Captain, 1905, Flag Captain to Rear Adm Neville in Good Hope, 1905 7, and Magnificent and Bulwark, 1909 11, at War College, 1908, and Admiralty War Staff, 1911 13, as Assistant Director of Operations Divisions, commanded Superb, 1913 14, King Alfred, Aug 1914, served during operations at Dardanelles, Feb May 1915 (C B), in command of H M S Queen Elizabeth, Director of Operations Division, Admiralty War Staff, 1917, Rear Adm. 1917, Vice Adm. 1920, Admiral 1925, Deputy First Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1918 19, was present at negotiations for and signing of the Armistice, near Compiegne, 11 Nov 1918, commanded Third Light Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean, 1919 21, President and Flag Officer commanding the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1923 26, retired list, March 1926 *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing *Address* Common House, Plaistow, Billingshurst, Sussex *Clubs* United Service, Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon), Cowes

H O P E, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr* 1920, M P (C) Buteshire, 1910 Dec. 1918, W Stirlingshire and Clackmannan, Dec 1918 22, Forfarshire since 1924, *b* 24 Sep 1865, *s* of late James Hope, Eastbarns, Dunbar, *m.* 1897, *d.* of R. K Holmes Kerr, Largs, Ayrshire, two *s.* one *d.* President of Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, 1908, was a member of the Scottish Agricultural Commission which, on the invitation of the Canadian Government, reported on the agricultural resources of the Dominion, 1908, has served on many local public boards, is a J P for Haddingtonshire and an ex militia officer, retiring as captain, contested Elgin and Nairn, 1906 *Address* Kinnettles, Forfar, Barneyhill, Dunbar *Clubs* Carlton, New, Edinburgh

H O P E, Rear-Adm Herbert Willes Webley, R N, C B 1917, C V O 1925, D S O 1919, President of Ordnance Committee, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, since 1928, *y s* of late Rear Admiral Charles Webley Hope, *b* 26 May 1878, *m* 1905, Katherine Kewley, *y. d* of Rev Francis Kewley, M A, B A, one *s* two *d* Entered Navy, 1892, Lieut for Experimental Duties, Excellent, 1905 9, Comdr of Prince of Wales Coronation Review, 1911 (medal), of King Edward VII occupation of Scutari, 1913, on Staff of War College, 1913, War Staff Officer, 1914, commanded H M S Dartmouth in the operations in the Adriatic, 1918, commanded H M S Repulse during visit of Prince of Wales to South Africa, 1925 (C V O), a Naval A D C to the King, 1926, Rear Adm, 1926 *Address* Glanhelyg, Llechryd, Cardiganshire *Club* United Service

HOPE, Rt. Hon James Fitzalan, P C 1922, J P Sussex, *b* 11 Dec 1870, *s* of J R Hope Scott, Q C, of Abbotsford, and Lady Victoria Alexandrina Fitzalan Howard, *d* of 14th Duke of Norfolk *m* 1892, Mabel Ellen, O B E, *d* of late Francis Riddell of Cheeseburn Grange, Northumberland, three *s* one *d Educ* Oratory School, Christ Church, Oxford M P (C) Brightside Division of Sheffield, 1900 6, M P (U) Central Sheffield, 1908 29, Treasurer of H M 's Household, 1915 16, Lord of the Treasury, 1916 19, Financial Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1919 21, Chairman of Committees, 1921 Feb 1924 and Dec 1924 29, and Deputy Speaker *Publication* A History of the 1900 Parliament *Address* Heron s Ghyll, Uckfield, Sussex *T A* Fairwarp

See also Capt A O J Hope

H O P E, Lieut -Col John Andrew, K C 1929, D S O 1918, M C, V D, Barrister at-law, partner in Stewart, Hope & O'Donnell, Perth, Ont., *b* Perth, Ont, 4 May 1890, *s* of Peter Hope and Jane L Holmes, *m* 1919, Hilda, *o d* of W J Southcombe, Surbiton, Surrey, one *d Educ.* Perth Collegiate Institute, Toronto University, Law School, Osgoode Hall, Toronto Barrister-at-law, 1914, read law with and later a partner of the late Hon J A. Stewart, P C, K C, Lieutenant 42nd Lanark and Renfrew Regt, 1910, Capt. and Adjutant 59th Batt. Canadian Expeditionary Force, went to France 20 Sep 1916, joining 46th Batt. Saskatchewan Regiment, served as Company Commander, Adjutant, and 2nd in command battalion, wounded at Passchendaele, 27 Oct. 1917, and at Drocourt Queant, 3 Sep 1918 (despatches, M C, D S O), now commanding the Lanark and Renfrew Scottish Regiment, President of the Great War Memorial Hospital of Perth District *Recreations* riding, golf *Address* Perth, Ontario, Canada *T* Perth 34 *Clubs* Albany, Canadian Military Institute, Toronto, Perth

H O P E, John Deans, J P Haddingtonshire, *b* 8 May, 1860, *s* of late James Hope, East barns, Dunbar, the eminent agriculturist, *m* 1899, *y d* of late R K Holmes Kerr, Glasgow, and of Underbank, Ayrshire, one *d Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh University Contested West Perthshire 1895, M P (L) West Fife, 1900 10, Haddingtonshire, 1911 18, Berwick and Haddington, 1918-22, served on ten Parliamentary Commissions *Recreation* shooting *Address* Haddington, Scotland. *Clubs* Reform, Northern, Edinburgh.

HOPE, Lieut.-Col John Frederic Roundell, C B E 1922, D S O 1916, commanding Royal Tank Corps Depot since 1928, b. 14 Aug 1888, *s* of late H J Hope, J P, of Preston House, nr Basingstoke *Educ.* Winchester, R M C, Sandhurst. 1st K R Rifles, 1902, served European War (despatches four times, wounded thrice, D S O), Bt Lt Col 1919, Lt Col 1928, temp Brig Gen 50th Infantry Brigade, Sep 1918 *Recreation* hunting *Address* Preston Grange, nr Basingstoke, Hants *T A* Preston, Candover *Club* Conservative

HOPE, Lt.-Col John William, D S O 1915, late R A., *s* of late James Hope, I C S, *b* 29 Jan 1876, *m.* 1st 1906, Ethel Obre Wallis, *widow, d* of late Col A Wintle, R.A., one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1928, Irma Marguerite Burton, *widow, d* of H Seedorff Entered army, 1896, Capt. 1902, Adjutant, 1905 8, Major, 1912, Lt Col, 1916, Brigade Major, India, 1911 14, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded despatches, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Southview, The Bourne, Farnham, Surrey

HOPE, John Wilson, C B E 1918, *b* 1856, *m.* 1st, 1879, one *d* 2nd, 1927, Dorothy Kathleen, *e d* of Dr J Leslie Watt, Tavistock *Educ* Edinburgh, Brussels *Recreations* golf, fishing, riding, shooting *Address* Park House, Hunstanton, Norfolk *T* Hunstanton 77 *M* VF 5854, PW 9089 *Clubs* British Empire, Royal West Norfolk, and Hunstanton Golf

HOPE, Lt.-Col Percy Mirehouse, O B E, Chairman and Managing Director Lake District Hotels and Pape's Garages, Coaches, and Motors, and other companies, *b* Keswick, 17 July 1886, *s* of Joseph Fearon Hope, *m* 1919, Constance Maud Mark, no c *Educ* Keswick School, King's College, London Articled J J Bell, M I C E, County Surveyor and Bridge Master, Cumberland, Lieut. The Border Regt, 1911, attached General Staff, Burma Division, 1916, Staff College, Mhow, India, 1917, R E Officer i/c Water Supplies, Mesopotamia, 1917, Deputy Director of Works, Baghdad, 1917, Assistant Director of Works, G H Q, M E F, 1918 19 (O B E, Bt Major, despatches twice), Licentiate Royal Institute British Architects, Member Institute Municipal and County Engineers, Chairman Keswick Urban District Council, Governor Keswick School, President British Legion Branch *Recreations* cricket, Rugby football (county cap), tennis, golf *Address* Brundholme, Keswick *T A* Hope, Keswick *T* 102 *M* RM 2502 *Club* Derwent, Keswick

HOPE, Robert, R S A 1925, *b* Edinburgh Originally a lithographic draughtsman, afterwards worked at designing for printers and book illustration, studied at School of Design, Edinburgh, gaining national gold medal, also in the R S A Life School, painter of figure subjects, portraits, and decorative work, exhibits chiefly in Royal Scottish Academy and Society of Scottish Artists Exhibitions, also in Continental Exhibitions, chairman of Society of Scottish Artists, 1910, A.R S A. 1911 *Address* 18 Bruntsfield Crescent, Edinburgh *Club* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

HOPE, Rev Canon William Robert, Priest in charge of St Augustine Gales Point, Manatee, British Honduras, since 1918, *s* of James Hope, Belize and Cecilia, Nassau, Bahamas, *m.* Mary Ann Osman of Belize British Honduras, five *s* three *d* *Educ* Honduras Central School Deacon, 1907, Priest, 1910, Rector of El Cayo, British Honduras, 1907, Honorary Canon, St John's Cathedral, 1925 *Address* St Augustine, Manatee, British Honduras

HOPE-DUNBAR, Sir Charles Dunbar, Bt, *cr* 1664 (revived 1916), D L, J P, *b* 1878, *o s* of Capt. John Hope, R N (*d* 1915), *m* 1906, Edythe Mary, *e d.* of Richard Ramsden, of Siddinghurst, Surrey, one *s* Major, R F A, 1900 10, served S African War, 1900 2 (two medals and clasps), European War, 1914 18 *Heir s* Basil Douglas, *b* 16 Feb 1907 *Address* St Mary's Isle, Kirkcudbright *Club* Army and Navy

HOPE-JOHNSTONE, Evelyn Wentworth, M F H Westmeath, *o s* of late Captain Percy Alexander Hope Johnstone of Ardsallagh, Co Meath, *b* 9 May 1879, *m* 1st, 1905, Eileen (*d* 1909), *e d* of late Gustavus Villiers Briscoe of Bellinter, Co Meath, one *s* Percy Wentworth, *b* 2 Jan 1909 2nd, 1916, Marie Eleanor (May) (whom he divorced, 1925), *o d* of Mrs Compton C Domvile *Address* Raehills, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire

HOPE-MORLEY, family name of **Baron Hollenden**

HOPE-MORLEY, Captain the Hon Claude Hope, late Grenadier Guards, *y s* of 1st and *b* and *heir pres* to 2nd Baron Hollenden, *q v*, *b* 5 June 1887, *m* 1911, Lady Dorothy Edith Isabel, *e d* of 7th Earl of Buckinghamshire, one *s* three *d* *Address* 42 Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2326

HOPE-VERE, James Charles, Major and Hon Lt.-Col Lanarkshire Yeomanry Cavalry, Chairman Territorial Force Association of Lanarkshire, T D, D L, J P Lanarkshire, *b* London, 1858, *e s* of late W E Hope Vere, of Craigie Hall and Blackwood, and Lady Mary Boyle, *sis* of 9th E of Cork and Orrery, *m* 1st, 1879, Louisa Maud (*d* 1882), *sister* of 2nd Baron Churston and *widow* of Hon Reginald James Macartney Greville Nugent, 2nd, Marie Guillemin (who obtained a divorce, 1905), *o d* of late Monsieur Guillemin of Château de Gan, France, and *g d* of the Comte de Montebello, one *s* one *d*, 3rd, 1906, Mabel Ellis, *e d* of Alkman Henkyson Foster Barham, Maryland, Pau, France, one *d* *Educ* Harrow Served European War (France), 1917 19 (despatches) *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Blackwood, Kirkmuirhill, Lanarkshire, Westcliffe, North Berwick *T* 108 *Clubs* Carlton, Turf

HOPEKIRK, Helen, pianist, composer, and teacher, *b* Edinburgh, *m.* William Wilson, Edinburgh *Educ.* Edinburgh, under G Lichtenstein and A C Mackenzie, Leipzig Conservatory, Vienna, under Leschetizky and Nawratil, Paris, orchestration under Mandl Made *début* Gewandhaus Concerts, Leipzig, 1879, has since played frequently at Crystal Palace Concerts, London, where she introduced the Grieg and Saint Saens G minor Concertos, and with Scottish Orchestra under Manns and Henschel, Vienna Philharmonic under Richter, London Richter Concerts, Halle's Manchester Orchestra, Boston Symphony under Henschel, Nikisch, and Gericke, also under Theodore Thomas, Vanderstucken, and with Kneisel Quartet and other organisations in Europe and America, has also given many pianoforte recitals from a large classical and modern repertoire, in recent years especially has introduced many compositions of the new French school, piano pieces by Debussy, D Indy Quartet (Boston, 1901), Faure D minor Quintet (New York, 1907), etc, produced her own Concerto for piano, first played by the Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1902 *Publications* Songs Six Songs, Five Songs (Fiona Macleod), Songs Reconciliation (Walt Whitman), Glen Dun, Voice of the Mountain, Blows the Wind To day, also for Piano Sundown, Iona Memories, Prelude Revery, Dance, Suite, Five Gaelic Folk Songs, Five Portraits, No land Eve, Serenata Robin Goodfellow, Shadows, Sacred Songs The Lord is my Shepherd, God is a Spirit, I Will Lift Up Mine Eyes Unto the Hills, several songs and a volume of 70 Scottish Songs with

accompaniments. *Recreations:* literature and country life. *Address* 31 Allerton Street, Brookline, Boston, Mass., U S A, Oct to May *T* Beacon 3070

HOPETOUN, Earl of, Charles William Frederick Hope; *b* 7 April 1912, *s s* of 2nd Marquess of Linlithgow, *q v* *Address* Hopetoun House, S. Queensferry, Edinburgh

HOPEWELL ASH, E L, *see* Ash

HOPEWELL-SMITH, Arthur, Hon D Sc Penn, L R C P Lond, M R C S Eng, Professor of Comparative Odontology, Histology, and Pathology, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, *b* Boston, Lincs, 1865, *e s* of Edward Smith Smith *Educ* Boston School, Charing Cross Hospital John Tomes Prizeman of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, Pereira Prizeman, Charing Cross Hospital, formerly Lecturer on Dental Anatomy and Physiology and Surgeon at the Royal Dental Hospital of London, Member of the Faculty of Medicine, University of London External Examiner in the Universities of Birmingham, Liverpool, and Leeds, Membre Honoraire de la Société Odontologique de France, etc *Publications* An Introduction to Dental Anatomy and Physiology Descriptive and Applied, 1914, The Normal and Pathological Histology of the Mouth, 1908, 2nd edition, 1918, Dental Microscopy, 3rd edition, 1914, part author of Tomes Dental Anatomy, 7th edition *Recreations* art criticism, climbing, music, and philately *Address* Park Langley, Beckenham, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 7 Beckenham 2420 *Clubs* University of London, Junior Constitutional

HOPKIN, Major Daniel, M A, LL B, M C M P (Lab) Carmarthen since 1929, Barrister at-law, *b* Llantwit Major, nr Cardiff, July 1886 s of David Hopkin, farm labourer, *m* 1920, Edmee Viterbo, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Elementary School Llantwit Major, Training College, Carmarthen, St Catharine's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner) School teacher served European War, 4 Aug 1914 18, Suvla Bay, France, Palestine (M C), demobilised rank of Major, four years in business in Cairo Barrister-at-law on South Wales Circuit. *Recreations* golf, walking *Address* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4

HOPKIN-JAMES, Rev. Canon Lemuel John, M A, LL D, F S A, Canon of Caere in Llandaff Cathedral, 1926, Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1926, Vicar of St Martin's, Roath, Cardiff, since 1924, *b* Ystradyfodwg, Glam, 2 Sep 1874, *s* of John James and Margaret, *d* of Morgan Rees and Mary Lewis Hopkin, *m* 1896, Margaret B *d* of late Rev David Griffith, Rector of New Quay Cards, and Anne Philipps, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Cowbridge School, Queens College, Cambridge, Trinity College, Dublin Ordained 1897, Gospeller, and Epistoler, 1898, Curate, Usk, 1897, Llangynwyd, 1898, Maindee, 1901, Cadoxton Barry, 1903 Vicar of Ystradmynach, 1906, Rector of Cowbridge, 1917, Rural Dean, 1917, Adjudicator in Welsh Literature for National Eisteddfod of Wales (twice), Surr Dio Llan 1917, editor, Llandaff Diocesan Magazine, 1910, Member of Governing Body of the Church in Wales since 1917, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llan (for Readers), 1926, 1st class Int Ex. in Law *Publications* (Joint) The Churchman's Shield, Tarian yr Eglwys, Hen Gwndidau, Author Mother Church; A Defence of Conformity, The Historic Continuity of the Church, The Fight for Religious Liberty in Wales, Breakdown The Disendowment Bill, Translations of Welsh Hymns, Hymns to Welsh Tunes, Hopkinsaid Morganwg, Old Cowbridge, The Status and Qualifications of a Reader in the Church of God, 1926, The Revised Prayer Book of 1927, Five Cathedral Addresses, Parliament and the Prayer Book, 1928, Immortality, 1929; many articles, sermons and reviews *Recreation* motoring *Address* St Martin's Vicarage, Roath Park, Cardiff, *T A* Cardiff, *T* Cardiff 6684, Maxeville, Porthcawl, Glam *M* BO 6618

HOPKINS, Arthur, Member of the Royal Soc of Painters in Water Colours, formerly contributor to Punch, Graphic Illustrated London News, etc, *b* London, 30 Dec 1848, 3rd *s* of Manley Hopkins, Haslemere, *m* 1873, Rebecca, *d* of late Daniel S Bockett, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Lancing Coll A few years in a city office, and abandoned it for career of artist, entered the schools of the Royal Academy, 1872, exhibitor at Royal Academy and most other Art exhibitions *Publication* Sketches and Skits *Recreation* billiards *Address* Hurstleigh, 42 Arkwright Road, Hampstead, N W 3 *Club* St John's Wood Society of Artists [*Died* 10 Sept 30

See also H C Marillier

HOPKINS, Sir Frederick Gowland, Kt, *cr* 1925, M A Cantab, M B, D Sc, Lond, Hon D Sc Oxford, Manchester, Dublin, and Sheffield, LL D Birmingham and Aberdeen, F R C P, F R S 1905, Professor of Biochemistry in the University of Cambridge since 1914, Sir William Dunn Professor since 1921, Fellow and late Prælector in Biochemistry, Trinity College Hon Fellow of Emmanuel College, an original Member of the Medical Research Council, retired 1930, Member Kongl Physiographiska Sallsk i Lund, Corresponding Member Society Biology, Paris, Assoc Member Society Royal des Sciences, Brussels, of the Bavarian, Swedish, and Norwegian Academies of Science, Fellow of the Royal Irish Academy Foreign Member National Academy, Washington, of the Acad d Naturf, Halle and Gottingen, and Acad Sc, Cracow, Vice President Chemical Society, 1921, Baly Medal, R C P, 1915, F R S, 1905, Croonian Lecturer, Royal Soc, 1915, Royal Medal, 1918, Copley Medal, 1926, Nobel Prize for Medicine, 1929, Huxley Memorial Lecturer, 1920, Herter Lecturer New York and Baltimore, 1921 Cameron Prizeman University Edinburgh, 1922, late one of the Official Analysts to the Home Office, *b* 1861, *s* of late Frederick Hopkins of Bishopsgate Street, London, and Easthourne, *m* 1898, Jessie Anne Stevens, one *s* two *d* *Address* Saxmeadham, Grange Road, Cambridge. *T* Cambridge 1081 *Clubs* Athenæum (hon), Savile

HOPKINS, Henry Mayne Reid, C S I 1921, late Senior Member, Board of Revenue, U P, India, *b* 1867, *s* of late David Hopkins, H B M Consul, Fernando Po, *m* 1890, Jessie (gold Kaisar-i Hind Medal, 1928), *d* of late F W Dolman, two *s* two *d*. *Educ* Dulwich College, Trinity College, Oxford Entered I C S, 1887, Deputy Commissioner, 1898, Magistrate and Collector, 1900, Opium Agent, 1911, Commissioner 1915, Member Board of Revenue, 1919, Additional Member Viceroy's Council, 1920, ret 1922 *Club* East India United Service

HOPKINS, Sir John Wells Wainwright, 1st Bt, *cr* 1929, *s* of J B Hopkins, *b* 1868, *m* 1894, Ethelind, 3rd *d* of Charles Mackern, Buenos Aires M P (U) South-East St Pancras 1918-23 and 1924 29 *Address* 80 Regent's Park Road, N W 1, *T* Primrose 3380, New Place, Lingfield, Surrey, *T* Lingfield 27 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, Argentine.

HOPKINS, Lt -Col Lewis Egerton, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, R E (retired), *s* of Thomas Hopkins, Lamber Grange, Lincolnshire, *b* 21 Jan 1878 *m* 1906, Carrie Estoteville, *e d* of Sir Peyton Skipwith, Bart., of Harboro Magna, Leicestershire, two *s* *Educ.* Repton, R M A., Woolwich Employed on railways under the Government of India, 1894 1926, travelled in Turkey and Persia in 1908, and again 1911 13 in connection with Trans Persian Railway, served with 20th and 39th

Division, France, 1914 17, and later East-Persia 1917 20 (despatches 3 times D S O, O B E), retired, 1927 *Recreation* fishing *Club* Junior United Service

HOPKINS, Lionel Charles, I S O 1909, *b* 20 Mar 1854, *s* of late Manley Hopkins *Educ* Winchester Student Interpreter in China, 1874, 2nd class assistant, 1880, 1st assistant, 1891, Vice Consul, Shanghai, 1895, Consul, Chefoo, 1897, Consul General, Tientsin, 1901 8, retired on pension, 1908 *Address* The Garth, Haslemere *Club* Junior Constitutional

HOPKINS, Rawdon S, *see* Scott-Hopkins

HOPKINS, Sir Richard Valentine Nind, K C B, *cr* 1920, C B 1919, Controller of Finance and Supply Services, H M Treasury since 1927, *b* 13 Feb 1880, *s* of late Alfred Nind Hopkins, Edgbaston, *m* 1923, Lucy Davis, M B, Ch B, D P H, 3rd *d* of late Francis Cripps, one *s* *Educ* King Edward s School, Birmingham, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Member of Board of Inland Revenue, 1916 Chairman of Board, 1922 *Address* Oversley, Leatherhead *T* Leatherhead 160

HOPKINSON, Sir Alfred, Kt, *cr* 1910, K C B C L, Hon LL D (Glasgow, Aberdeen, Leeds, Bristol and Manchester), Hon Fellow Lincoln College, Oxford, 1903, *b* Manchester, 28 June 1851, 2nd *s* of late John Hopkinson and Alice, *d* of late John Dewhurst, Skipton, *m* 1873, Esther, *d* of late Henry Wells, Nottingham, four *s* three *d*. *Educ* Owens Coll Manchester, Lincoln Coll, Oxford (Scholar) Honours in Lit Hum 1872, 1st class in B C L, Vinerian Scholar Stowell Fellow of University Coll, Oxford, 1873, Barr Lincoln's Inn, 1878, Bencher, 1896, Treasurer, 1921, Professor of Law, Owens Coll Manchester, resigned on removing to London, 1889, contested East Manchester, 1885, South West Manchester, 1892, M P (U) Wilts (Cricklade), 1895 98, M P (U) Combined English Universities, 1926 1929 Q C 1892, Principal of Owens College, Manchester, 1898 1904, Vice Chancellor Victoria University (Manchester), 1900 13, Adviser to the Bombay University, 1918 14, member of the Government Committee on German Outrages, 1915, Chairman of Trade Boards, Munitions Tribunals, and various departmental Committees *Publications* Rebuilding Britain a Survey of Problems of Reconstruction, Penultima, a book of recollections of last century, 1930, articles on legal and political questions in leading reviews and periodicals *Recreations* mountaineering, travel *Address* 10 Lansdowne Crescent, W 11 *T* Park 4692 *Clubs* Reform Alpine

See also Austin Hopkinson, Rev J H Hopkinson, Sir G B Hurst, John Murray

HOPKINSON, Austin, *b* 1879, 3rd *s* of Sir Alfred Hopkinson, *q v*, unmarried Served as Lieut Imperial Yeomanry, S Africa, 1900, 2nd Lieut. The Royal Dragoons European War, 1914 16, Private The Royal Dragoons, 1918 M P Prestwich, unopposed, 1918, M P (Ind) Mossley Division of Lancs Dec 1918 29, J P Lancashire *Publications* The Hope of the Workers, 1923, Religio Militis, 1927 *Address* Delta Works, Audenshaw, Lancs, *T* Droylsden 1368, *T A* Praetor, Audenshaw, 40 Great Smith Street, Westminster, S W 1, *T* Victoria 7478, *T A* Amurath London, Canal Cottage, Audenshaw, Lancs

HOPKINSON, Captain Emilius, C M G 1922, D S O 1900, M A, M B (Oxon), M R C S, L R C P, F Z S, M B O U, Travelling Commissioner, Gambia, West Africa, *b* 1869, *e s* of Jonathan Hopkinson of Frant, Sussex Late Protectorate Medical Officer, Gambia, served South Africa as Medical Officer 15th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry 1900 1 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, D S O). *Publications* A Vocabulary of the Mandingo Language, 1912, Notes on Protectorate Laws, Gambia, 1925, Records of Birds bred in Captivity, 1926 *Address* c/o Cox & Co., 6 Pall Mall, S W 1, Gambia, West Africa

HOPKINSON, Sir Frederick Thomas, K B E, *cr* 1925, J P, M Inst C E, *b* 1868, *s* of James Hopkinson, of Bury, Lancashire, *m* 1891, Lilian, *d* of late James Thomas, J P, Rock House, Haverfordwest, one *s* Partner with late Lord Cowdray in the firm of S Pearson and Son, Limited, Contractors for Public Works, at Ministry of Munitions and Air Board during the War, Member of the Gattie Committee (1919) for Ministry of Transport, rendered special services to Sudan Government in connection with Sennar Dam, Sudan, afterwards constructing same and Gezira Irrigation Scheme, Member of the Mears Committee (1926) to report and advise the Indian Government on the Bombay Back Bay Reclamation *Address* By Caesar s Camp, Wimbledon Common, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 5245 *Clubs* Reform, Walton Heath and Royal Wimbledon Golf

HOPKINSON, Col Henry Charles Barwick, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, Director General Alexandria Municipality, with rank of Major General in Egyptian Army, *b* 1867, *s* of G H Hopkinson and B I Somerset, *m* Hon Mabel Parnell, *d* of 4th Lord Congleton, one *s* *Educ* Winchester Served Seaforth Highlanders, Egyptian Army, Sudan Campaign, 1896 98 (despatches twice, twice wounded, 2nd Medjidie, 3rd Osmanie, 2nd class Order of the Nile, Sudan medal 4 clasps), retired, 1906 Called up from Reserve of Officers and granted local and temporary rank of Colonel, 1915, acted as Provost Marshal and Military Control Officer, Alexandria (despatches four times), Col 1920 *Address* Alexandria, Egypt, Downton House, Kington, Herefordshire *Club* Army and Navy

HOPKINSON, Rev John Henry, Canon of Carlisle and Diocesan Organiser of Religious Education, *s* of Sir Alfred Hopkinson, *q v*, *m* 1902, Evelyn Mary, *d* of late Rev H T Fountaine, Vicar of Sutton Bridge, Lincolnshire, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, University College, Oxford Craven Fellow of Oxford University, 1899 1900, Lecturer in Greek in Birmingham University, 1901 4, Warden of Hulme Hall and Lecturer in Classical Archæology in the Victoria University of Manchester, 1904 14, Ordained, 1914, served as private in the R A M C European War, Vicar of Holy Trinity Church, Colne, 1915 20, Rector of Christ Church Moss Side, Manchester, 1920 21, Vicar of Burneside, Westmorland, 1921 28 *Publications* The Roman Fort at Ribchester, articles in the Journal of Hellenic Studies and in the Annual of the British School of Archæology at Athens *Address* The Abbey, Carlisle *T* Carlisle 1052 *M* EC 7712

HOPKINSON, Lieut - Col John Oliver, D S O 1916, M C, *b* 1877, *s* of James Hopkinson, J P, The Hill, Forres, served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (thrice wounded, despatches five times, M C, D S O with bar, Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre), commanded 2nd Batt Seaforth Highlanders *Clubs* Caledonian, Junior Army and Navy

HOPLEY, Frederick John Vander Byl, D S O 1916, late Grenadier Guards Special Reserve, *b* 27 Aug 1883, *s* of late Hon W M Hopley *Educ* Harrow, Pembroke College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O).

HOPPÉ, E O, Officier de la Couronne de Roumanie, author and photographer, *b* Munich, 1878 *Educ.* Paris and Vienna Has devoted much of his time in theory and practice to the recognition of Photography as an Art Medium, is represented with works in National and Municipal Art Galleries and Museums,

Japan, in 1924, acquired a collection of 400 of his prints for a permanent exhibition, travelled extensively in the West Indies, the Balkans, the lesser known corners of Europe, and the whole of the North American continent, camped in uncharted regions of the American South West and spent some time in the Hopi and Navajo Indian reservations, is the first Englishman to have visited the Rainbow Natural Bridge on the borders of Northern Arizona *Publications* The Russian Ballet, Lovable London, In Gipsy Camp and Royal Palace, Picturesque Great Britain, This Romantic America, Cities, Time has Passed By, Man and His Work, Achievement, Taken from Life (with J D Beresford), The Book of Fair Women (with Richard King), Gods of Modern Grub Street (with A St John Adcock), More Gods (with A. St John Adcock), London Types (with Pett Ridge), and numerous articles on Art and Travel *Recreations* fly fishing, motoring, travelling off the beaten track *Address* Millais House, Cromwell Place, S W 7 *T* Kensington 5329 *Club* Savage

HOPTON, Ven Charles Ernest, M A, Archdeacon of Birmingham since 1915, Canon of Birmingham, Surrogate for Marriages, *b* 13 Feb 1861, *s* of late Captain C E Hopton, 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and late Mrs Hopton of Kemerton Court, Tewkesbury, *m* 1890, Lucy Ann Barlow, *d* of late F B Osborn, F R I B A, V D, Edgbaston, no c. *Educ* Clifton College, Hereford Cathedral School, St John s College, Cambridge (Somerset Exhibitioner). Curate of St Mary, Selly Oak, 1884 87, St George s, Redditch, 1889 91, Vicar of Stretton Grandison with Ashperton, Herefordshire, 1891 98, St Stephen s, Worcester, 1898 1907, Rural Dean of East Worcester, 1906 7, Rural Dean of King s Norton, 1909 15, Vicar of Moseley 1907 27 *Address* 17 Frederick Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *T* Edgbaston 0404

HOPTON, Col John Dutton, J P, High Sheriff for County of Hereford, 1917, *b* 1858, *s* of late Capt. Dutton Hunt, Queen Victoria s Bodyguard, of Stroud, Glos, *m* 1899, Sybil Maude, *e d.* of late Walter Thos Mynors Baskerville, D L, J P, of Clyro Court, Radnorshire, and Bertha M, *o d.* and *heir* of late J Hopton of Canon ffrome Court, Herefordshire, assumed by Royal Licence name of Hopton, 1899 *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Highland Light Infantry, 1879 1902, Chief Inspector of Small Arms, 1900 7, Commandant of the first British rifle team to visit Australia, 1907 *Recreations* rifle shooting, Captain of the Army Eight, 1891 1907, N R A Council since 1901, Founder (1898) and now Vice Chairman of the Army Rifle Association, shot for England in the Elcho Challenge Shield match at Bisley on thirty six occasions, motoring, President, 1906, Herefordshire Automobile Club, music, a Director of the Royal Academy of Music, composer of the waltzes Ceylon Whispers, Echoes of Dreamland, Sympathy, and the songs Sleep! Darling, Sleep! A Wanderer, Virtue, A Sailor's Love Song, etc. *Address* Canon ffrome Court, Ledbury, Herefordshire *1 A* Canonfrome *T* Trumpet 18 *Clubs* Carlton, Naval and Military, Oriental, Herefordshire County, Hereford

HOPWOOD, family name of **Baron Southborough**

HOPWOOD, Lt -Col Alfred Henry, D S O 1917, The Lincolnshire Regt, 6th *s* of Rev Canon Hopwood, of Louth, Lincolnshire, *m* 1911, Gladys Mary Neill Hopwood, *er d* of 1st Baron Southborough, *q v*, one *s Educ* Glenalmond 2nd Lieutenant 5th Royal Irish Rifles, 1901, 2nd Lieutenant Lincolnshire Regiment, 1902 Lieutenant, 1904, Captain, 1912, Major, 1916, Lieut Colonel, 1930, served South African War, 1901 2 (medal with 5 clasps), Somaliland, 1909 10 (medal with clasp), World War, 1914 19 (D S O and bar, British War Medal, Victory Medal, despatches four times), p s c 1919, attached R N S C, 1921 22, Commanded Depôt Lincolnshire Regt, 1922 24, General Staff 53rd (Welsh) Division, 1924 28, commanding, 2nd Lincolnshires, 1930 *Address* 2nd Lincolnshire Regt, Dover

HOPWOOD, Edward R G, *see* Gregge Hopwood

HOPWOOD, Professor Frank Lloyd, D Sc (Lond) A R C Sc, F Inst P, Professor of Physics, St Bartholomew s Hospital Medical College (University of London), and Physicist to St Bartholomew s Hospital, London, *b* 1884, 2nd *surv s* of late William Hopwood, M I M E, and Elizabeth Hopwood of Buckley, Chester, *m* 1909, Helen, *d* of late John and Susannah Sproxton, Wood Green, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College of N Wales, Bangor, Royal College of Science and University College, London Member of Grand Council British Empire Cancer Campaign, inventor of a number of scientific instruments and a system of under water signalling *Publications* scientific papers in Proc Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Proc Physical Soc, Trans of Optical Soc, Journal of Rontgen Soc, etc *Recreations* reading, golf, swimming *Address* 416 Alexandra Park Road, N 22

HOPWOOD, Rear-Adm Geoffrey, C B E 1919, R N, retd, *b* 6 May 1877, *s* of late Rev Canon Frank Edward Hopwood, *m* 1902, Mabel Kennedy, one *s* one *d* Assistant Director of Mobilisation, Admiralty, 1916 17, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches C B E), Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence, 1920 22, commanded H M S Diomede on China Station, 1922 in command of the Royal Naval Barracks at Chatham, 1925-27, commanded aircraft carrier Hermes, 1927-28, Naval A D C to the King, 1928 Rear-Admiral, 1929, retired list, 1930 *Club* Junior United Service

HOPWOOD, Brig -Gen Herbert Reginald, C S I 1918, Indian Cavalry, *b* 23 Aug 1871, *s* of late J T Hopwood, M P, J P, of Ketton Hall, Stamford, *m* 1894, Ella Gertrude Bushby, one *s* *Educ* Cheam, Winchester Commission 1891, served China, 1900 (medal), European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt Lieut -Col, Bt Col), Colonel, and T/Major General C G S, Mesopotamia, invalided, 1920 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting, etc *Club* Cavalry

HOPWOOD, Hon James Spencer Neill, *b* 17 Jan 1889, *e. s* and *heir* of 1st Baron Southborough, *m.* 1923, Dorothy Stewart Leslie, *o d* of late Col Archibald Young Leslie, 14th Laird of Kininvie, Banffshire *Educ.* Tonbridge School, St John College, Oxford *Club* Reform

HOPWOOD, Admiral Ronald Arthur, C B 1919, retired, *b* 7 Dec 1868, 3rd *s* of late John Turner Hopwood of Ketton Hall, Stamford, *m* 1915, Gladys, *e d* of Rev H B Wolryche Whitmore of Thedden Grange, Alton, two *d* *Educ* Cheam School Specialised in Gunnery, Vice-President of Ordnance Committee, 1917-18 General Secretary Navy League, 1919 22 *Publications* The Old Way, The Secret of the Ships The New Navy *Address* 7 Sloane Gardens, S W 1 *1* Sloane 1920 *Club* United Service

HOPWOOD, Sir William Kt, *cr* 1921, J P, Director of J & J J Mellor, Ltd, Pear New Mill, Ltd, and Smallbrook Spinning Co, Ltd, *b* 5 April 1862, *s* of R. Hopwood, Glossop, *m* 1887, Mary Jane, *d* of William Henthorn of Shaw

HORAN, Rev Charles Trevor, M A., Rector of Leybourne since 1928, *b* Calcutta, 1863, *s* of Lt.-Colonel Horan, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, and Isabel, *d.* of Baron de Fabeek *m.* 1891 Edith Annie, *d* of Canon Carr, Holbrook Hall, Derby, one *s* one *d* In Royal Indian Marine till 1889, Ordained, 1892, Chaplain to Missions to Seamen, 1892 94,

Association Secretary to the C M S., 1894-96, Vicar of Burneside, Kendal, 1896 99, Vicar of St. John s, Carlisle, 1899-1904, Vicar of Holbrook, Derbyshire, 1904-14, Chaplain to the Forces, Aug 1914-Feb 1915, English Chaplain in Cairo, Feb 1915, Canon, Sub Dean and Archdeacon *Recreation* golf *Address* Leybourne Rectory, nr Malling, Kent. *T* W Malling 141 *M* BB 7142

HORAN, Gerald, K C 1915, Master of the High Court, Irish Free State, since 1926, Clerk of Crown and Hanaper and Permanent Secretary to the Lord Chancellors of Ireland, 1915-21, Permanent Secretary to Lord Chief Justice, 1921, *b* 3 May 1879, *s* of M L Horan, solicitor, Dublin, *m* Kathleen, *d.* of William Scallan, Solicitor, Dublin, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Catholic University School, Trinity College, Dublin President University Philosophical Society and Gold Medallist, Irish Bar, 1901 *Publication* Courts of Justice Act 1924 (Ireland) *Address* Saint Peter s, Ailesbury Road, Dublin *Club* University, Dublin

HORDER, Percy Morley, F S A, Architect, *e s* of late Rev Garrett Horder and late Mary, *d.* of Richard Morley of Leeds, *m.* Kate, *d.* of E Apperley, two *d* *Educ* City of London School Articled to Devey & Williams *Principal Works* National Institute of Agriculture and Botany, and other works at Cambridge and Oxford, the East Midland University at Nottingham, the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, etc, has been responsible for work of a very varied character, including churches, schools, village halls, hospitals, and considerable domestic work, etc, in England Scotland, and Ireland *Recreations* tennis, archæology *Address* 40 Hamilton Terrace, N W 8, 5 Arlington Street, S W 1 *T* Maida Vale 4178, Gerrard 4597 *Clubs* Savile Reform, Burlington Fine Arts

See also R R F West

HORDER, Sir Thomas (Jeeves), 1st Bt of Shaston, *cr* 1923, K C V O, *cr* 1925, Kt., *cr* 1918, M D, B Sc, F R C P, Physician in Ordinary to the Prince of Wales since 1923, Physician to St Bartholomew s Hospital, *b* 7 Jan 1871, *s* of Albert Horder, Shaftesbury, *m* 1902, Geraldine Rose, *o d* of Arthur Doggett, Newnham Manor, Herts, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately University of London, St Bartholomew s Hospital Capt (temp Major) R A M C (T), Physician Cancer Hospital, Fulham, Chairman National Committee against Rheumatism, Member Executive and Advisory Scientific Committee, British Empire Cancer Campaign, Chairman of Advisory Committee, Mount Vernon Hospital, Vice President Cremation Society *Publications* Clinical Pathology in Practice, Cerebro spinal Fever, Medical Notes, Essentials of Medical Diagnosis, etc *Recreation* gardening *Address* 141 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Langham 2200, Ashford Chace, Petersfield *Clubs* Bath, Garrick

H O R D E R N, Anthony, C B E 1918, Pastoralist, *b* Sydney, N S W, 21 Feb 1880, *s* of Samuel and Janie M Hordern, both of Sydney, *m* 1911, Viola Sidney, *d* of Colonel Bingham, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* St Mark s Grammar School, Sydney, Oxford University During European War served as Deputy Commissioner, with rank of Hon Major, Australian Red Cross Society Councillor, Royal Agricultural Society of N S W, Director, Commonwealth Wool and Produce Company owner of Mungadal Station, Hay, N S W, and Milton Park, Bowral, N S W, President of the Shorthorn Society of Australia Anglican *Recreations* polo and golf *Address* Retford Hall, Darling Point, Sydney, N S W *T* FM 1018 *M* 88 *Clubs* Union, Australian, Warrigal, Union, Sydney

HORDERN, Rev Arthur Venables Calveley, C M G 1916, C B E 1919, *b* 12 April 1866, *s.* of Rev J C Hordern, R N, *m.* 1898, Hilda Leigh Slater, five *s* two *d* *Educ.* Grammar School, private tutor Deacon, 1890, Priest, 1891, Chaplain to the Forces, 1894 1920, served South African War (Queen s and King s medals seven clasps, despatches, specially promoted), at Aldershot, Plymouth, Preston, South Africa (Senior Chaplain), Colchester, European War, Principal Chaplain M E F and E E F, March 1915-June 1918, (despatches six times, C M G, C B E, Serbian Order, Karageorge, 3rd Class, 1916), Assistant Chaplain General Northern Command, 1918 20 (mentioned for valuable services), Rural Dean of Hodnet, 1920-30 *Address* Forestside Vicarage, Emsworth, Sussex

HORDERN, Captain Edward Joseph Calveley, C I E 1920, Royal Indian Marine, retired, *b* 24 July 1867, 3rd *s* of late Rev J C Hordern, R N, *m.* Margaret Emily, *o d* of Edward Francis Murray, M I C E, three *s* *Educ* Bury Grammar School, H M S Conway Apprentice to sea, 1883 88, 3rd grade Officer Indian Marine, 1889, Commander, 1907, Special promotion, Captain, 1912, held post as Assistant Director R I M, 1913, Deputy Director, 1914, Principal Port Officer, Burma, 1918, held temp rank Royal Navy as Lieut 1897 98, serving in H M S Magdala, Plassey, Eclipse and Racoon, Captain R N, 1918-19, D N T O Burma, 1917-18, H M S Excellent and Vernon, 1892, served in China during Boxer Rising, Somali Expedition, European War, Kuki Operations (despatches, C I E) *Address* Jordan, Poundsgate, nr Newton Abbot, S Devon *T* Poundsgate 4

HORDERN, Brig.-Gen Gwyn Venables, C B 1918, C M G 1916 late K R R C, *b* 27 June 1870, *m* 1916, Lady Violet E H Milles, *d* of 1st Earl Sondes Served Nile Expedition, 1899 (medal and clasp) South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Bt Major, Queen s medal five clasps, King s medal two clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, Bt Lt Col and Col, C M G, C B), retired pay, 1923 *Address* Baughurst House, Basingstoke

HORDERN, Rt Rev H M, *see* Lewes, Bishop of

HORDERN, Sir Samuel, Kt, *cr* 1919, President Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, Member of Committee of A J C Sydney, *b* Sydney, N S W, 24 Sep 1876, *s* of late Samuel Hordern of Retford Hall, Sydney, *m* 1900, Charlotte, *e d* of late Sir John See, K C M G, Randwick, N S W, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Sydney Grammar School, Bath College, Bath, England Director Royal Insurance Co, Sydney, and Perpetual Forester Co, Ltd, Sydney, Member Board of Directors, Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Vice Patron Royal Automobile Club of Australia, President New South Wales Club *Recreations* golf, motoring, racing, yachting Past owner of Artilleryman, winner of Melbourne Cup, 1911, and owner of Violoncello, winner of Caulfield Cup, 1921, and Pilliewinkie, winner of Australian Cup, 1926 Is a breeder of blood horses and stud Jersey cattle *Address* Babworth House, Darling Point, Sydney, N S W, Retford Park, Bowral, N S W *Clubs* New South Wales, Union, Australian, Warrigal, Royal Automobile of Australia, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney, Athenæum, Melbourne, Melbourne

H O R E, Sir (Charles Fraser) Adair, K.B E., *cr* 1925; C B 1919, Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Pensions *b* 8 Nov 1874, *s* of Lieut. Col Fraser Salter Hore, Bombay, and Isabella, *d* of Rev Charles Dawes, Mount Ephraim, Kent, *m* 1912, Elizabeth, *widow* of late J I Belisha *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, St John's College, Oxford (B A. honours, 1897). Entered Local Government Board, 1898 special investi-

gator on Poor Law Administration abroad to Poor Law Commission, 1909, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912, Assist Secretary Ministry of Pensions, 1917 *Publication* Public Health and Social Conditions, 1909 *Recreation* golf *Clubs* Oxford and Cam bridge, Hurlingham

See also L Hore Belisha

HORE, Engr -Rear-Adm Fred, C B 1916, *b* 8 July 1863, *s* of J Hore, Plymouth, *m* 1889, Louise, *o d.* of late G P Warren, Stoke, Devon, one *s Educ.* Grammar School, Plymouth, H M S Marlborough, Royal Naval College, Greenwich Entered Navy, 1884, Engineer Lieutenant of Royal Yacht Osborne, 1893 98, Engineer Commander, 1902, served in H M S Albemarle, flag ship of Rear Admiral Sir John Jellicoe, 1908 9, charge of torpedo distribution and equipment of the Navy, 1909 1913, Engineer Captain 1913, and served on staffs of Vice Admirals Sir Doveton Sturdee, Sir Charles Madden, The Hon Sir Somerset A. Gough Calthorpe, and Admiral Sir Cecil Burney, served European War, 1914 18 (de spatches, C B), retired list, 1921

HORE-BELISHA, Leslie, M P (L.) Devonport since 1923, Barrister at law, journalist, *b* London, Sep 1893, *s* of Lady Hore *Educ* Clifton College, Sorbonne University, Paris, Heidelberg University, St John s College, Oxford President of Oxford Union Society, 1919, served in army during World War (despatches, Major) *Address* 43 Old Queen Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty

See also Sir C F A Hore

HORE-RUTHVEN; *see* Ruthven

HORGAN, John Joseph, Solicitor since 1902, Coroner County Cork since 1914, chairman Cork Harbour Commissioners, 1924 25, chairman Cork Public Library Committee, 1924 28, member of Rules' Committee for Irish Circuit Courts under Courts of Justice Act, 1924 29, chairman Irish Free State Liquor Commission, 1925 and 1929, member of Town Tenants Commission, 1927, *b* 26 April 1881, *s s* of M J Horgan, Clanloughlin, Cork, *m* 1st, 1908, Mary Katherine (*d* 1 920), *e d* of Sir B C A. Windle, F R S, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1923, Mary, *e d* of Walter Brind, Madras, one *s* one *d Educ* Clongowes Wood College, Queen's College, Cork Gold Medallist Incor porated Law Society of Ireland, 1901, held inquest on Lusitania victims, 10 May 1915, Member of Council of Incorporated Law Society of Ireland, 1921 29, President, Southern Law Association, 1928, President, Cork Literary and Scientific Association, 1928-30, Chairm in, Robertson, Ledlie, Ferguson and Co, Ltd, Belfast, Cork, and Waterford, since 1928 *Pub lications* Great Catholic Laymen, 1908, Home Rule—A Critical Consideration, 1911, The Complete Grammar of Anarchy, 1918 (2nd edition, 1920), The Cork City Management Act—its Origin, Provisions, and Application, 1929, numerous articles on Legal, Economic, and Political Matters *Recreations* walking and talking *Address* Lacaduv, Cork *T A* Horgan, Solicitor, Cork *T* Bishopstown, Cork, 41 *M* P1 4537 *Clubs* Cork, Stephen s Green, Dublin

HORLER, Sydney, novelist and play wright, *b* Leytonstone, Essex, 18 July 1888, *m* 1916, Rosie E Piper, no *c Educ* Red cliffe and Colston Schools, Bristol Intended for scholastic profession, but by an accident, which must have been fortunate for his pros pective pupils, became a journalist, entering the office of the Western Daily Press and allied newspapers, Bristol, 1905, served as a reporter on the Western Daily Press until 1911, when left to take up appointment as special writer on the staff of E Hulton & Co, Ltd, Withy Grove, Manchester, subsequently had Fleet Street experience on the staffs of the Daily Mail and the Daily Citizen, during last year of the war, held an appointment in the Pro paganda Section of Air Intelligence, upon demobilisation, joined the editorial staff of George Newnes, Ltd, and appointed a sub editor on John O' London s Weekly, left July same year, in order to write fiction *Publica tions* Goal!, The Breed of the Beverleys, 1922, A Legend of the League, 1923, McPhee, 1924, Love the Sportsman, 1924 (all sporting novels) School! School! 1924, On the Ball, 1925, Between the Wickets (with Jack Hobbs), 1926, That Fellow Hagan, 1927 (all boys' school stories), The Mystery of No 1, 1925, The House of Secrets, False Face, 1926, Vivanti, In the Dark, The Black Heart, 1927, Miss Mystery, The Curse of Doone, Chipstead of the Lone Hand, The Secret Service Man, 1928, The Evil Chateau, The Worst Man in the World, Lady of the Night, Heart Cut Dia mond, The Screaming Skull, Peril, Checkmate, Danger s Bright Eyes, 1930 (all novels of sensa tion), Romeo and Julia, as by Peter Cavendish, 1928 (humorous novel) The House of Wingate, as by Martin Heritage, 1928, The House of Secrets, a thriller drama, produced Jan 1927, Mixed Relations (a farce), 1930, Contributor of numerous short stories and serials to newspapers and magazines in England and America, several novels have been translated into Dutch, Scan dinavian, and eight other languages *Re creations* golf, walking, writing plays *Ad dress* 8 Marlborough Road, Bournemouth, Hants *T* Bournemouth 5551

HORLICK, Sir Ernest Burford, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1914, Lord of the Manor of Cowley *b* 29 Feb 1880, *s* of 1st Bt and Margaret Burford, *S* father, 1921, *m* 1902, Jane (who obtained a decree *nisi*, 1929), *d* of late Col Cunliffe Martin, C B, one *s* two *d Educ* Wellington College, Christ Church, Oxford *Heir s* Peter James Cunliffe [*b* 4 March 1908 *Educ* Eton] *Address* 27 Norfolk Street, W 1, *T* Mayfair 0228, Cowley Manor, Glos

See also Comdr Hon Humphry Legge

HORLICK, Lieut -Colonel James Nockells-, O B E, M C, 2nd *s* of Sir James Horlick, 1st Bt, *m* 1911, Flora Macdonald Martin, one *s* two *d Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Coldstream Guards, served European War, 1914-18 (O B E, M C), M P (U) Gloucester, 1923 1929, retired, 1929 *Recreation* golf *Ad dress* Little Paddocks, Sunninghill, Berks 93 Eaton Place, S W 1 *T* Ascot 544, Sloane 7700 *Clubs* Guards', Buck s, Bath, Royal Automobile

HORN, Arthur Edwin, C M G 1922, M D (London), B Sc (London), M R C P, Consulting Physician to Colonial Office Medical Secretary, Colonial Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee, Colonial Office, 1923 24, *s* of William Horn, Forest Hill, unmarried *Educ* City of Westminster School, St Mary's Hospital, London Uni versity Medical Officer, West African Medi cal Staff, in Gold Coast, Gambia, and Nigeria, Principal Medical Officer, Tangan yika Territory, Director of Medical and San tary Services, Malaya, Medical Secretary to Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee for Tropical Africa (Colonial Office), 1910 12 *Publications* An Investigation of Cerebro spinal Meningitis in the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast (Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1908), Health of Europeans in West Africa (Lancet, 1912), Health of Europeans in East Africa (Lancet, 1912) *Recreations* shooting, sailing, golf *Address* 14 Wimpole Street, W 1, *T* Langham 3088, Cecil Lodge, Limpsfield, Surrey, *T* Oxted 61 *Club* Sports

HORN, Bt Lt -Col Robert Victor Galbraith, D S O 1918, O B E 1919,

M C, Royal Scots Fusiliers, *s* of John Galbraith Horn, *b* 1886, *m.* 1926, M *d.* of J S Newborg, New York *Educ* Cargilfield, Charterhouse, R M C, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O, O B E, Legion of Honour (Chevalier), Bt Major), Malabar rebellion, 1921 22, Major, 1925, Bt Lt. Col 1928 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Caledonian

HORNABROOK, Rev John, Wesleyan minister, President of the Wesleyan Conference, 1910, Secretary of the Wesleyan Conference, 1908 9, and Secretary of the General Chapel Committee since 1897, *b* West Indies, 23 May 1848, *s* of Rev Richard Hornabrook, Wesleyan missionary, *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Luke H Wiseman, M A., four *s* one *d.* *Educ.* Woodhouse Grove, Headingley College Accepted as candidate for Wesleyan ministry, 1869, appointed to the following charges Sheffield (Brunswick), London (Wandsworth), Southport, Liverpool (Waterloo), Liverpool (Wesley), Liverpool (Grove Street), Rock Ferry, Bristol (King Street), Leeds (Brunswick). *Address* Ivanhoe, 5 Albany Road, Southport *T* Manchester City 5194, Southport 3378

HORNADAY, William Temple, Sc D Pittsburg, A M Yale, Ph M, Iowa State College, Director Emeritus of the New York Zoological Park since 1927, Campaigning Trustee of the Permanent Wild Life Protection Fund since 1912, *b* on a farm near Plainfield, Indiana, U S A, 1 Dec 1854, both parents native Americans from North Carolina, *m.* 1879, Josephine, *e d* of Col Ezra Chamberlain of Middletown, Conn, one *d* *Educ* Iowa State College, Ward's Museum, Rochester, N Y, and in the jungles Collecting naturalist for American museums, 1875 82, Chief Taxidermist U S National Museum, 1882 88, Superintendent National Zoological Park, Washington, 1888 1890, Director New York Zoological Park, 1896-1926, Hon Member Shikar Club and Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the British Empire, Gold Medal from the British Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, Grand Medal of Honour, Société National d'Acclimatation de France, for Protection of Birds, Gold Medal, Royal Zoological Society of Antwerp, Gold Medal from the Government of the Republic of France, Cross of the Order of the Crown from the King of the Belgians *Publications* The American Natural History, Our Vanishing Wild Life, Camp Fires on Desert and Lava, Camp Fires in the Canadian Rockies, Taxidermy and Zoological Collecting, Two Years in the Jungle, Wild Life Protection in Theory and Practice, Minds and Manners of Wild Animals, 1922, Tales from Nature's Wonderlands, a Wild Animal Round up, 1925, Wild Animal Interviews, 1928 *Recreations* travel and exploration *Address* 1 Bank Street, Stamford, Conn, U S A *Clubs* Century, Camp Fire, New York

HORNBY, Major Charles Beck, D S O 1915, late 4th (Royal Irish) Dragoon Guards, *b* 7 Feb 1883, *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *d.* of late C W C Henderson, The Riding, Hexham, four *d* Entered army, 1901, Captain, 1909, Adjutant, 1911 14, served European War, 1914 15 (despatches twice, D S O, Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Anick Cottage, Hexham *Club* Junior United Service

HORNBY, C H St John, B A, F S A, Director of W H Smith & Son, Ltd, *b* 25 June 1867, *e s* of Rev C E Hornby of Ashendene, Herts, *m* 1898, Cicely, *e d* of Charles Barclay of Bayford, Herts, three *s.* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, New College, Oxford Rowed in Oxford University VIII, 1890, called to the Bar, 1892 *Address* Shelley House, Chelsea, S W 3, *T* Flaxman 2543, Chantmarle, Dorset, *T* Evershot 7 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Athenæum, M C C, Burlington Fine Arts

HORNBY, Brig.-Gen Edmund John Phipps, V C 1900, C B 1911, C M G 1916, *b* 31 Dec 1857, 2nd *s* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir G Phipps Hornby, G C B, *m.* 1895, Miss Jay of Blendon Hall, Bexley, two *d* Was A D C to Earl Roberts, 1901 3, entered Royal Artillery, 1877, Captain, 1886, Major, 1895, Lt. Col 1903, Colonel, 1908, served Bechuana land Expedition, 1884 85, South Africa, 1900 (V C, despatches, brevet Lieut Col), European War, 1914 15 (despatches thrice, C M G), Brig Gen commanding 4th Divisional Artillery, 1909 1913, J P Berkshire, 1928 *Address* Thatched Cottage, Sonning, Berks *T* Sonning 51 *M* R X 6446

See also Col A S Pratt

HORNBY, Sir (Henry) Russell, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1899, *b* 12 Sep 1888, *s* of 1st Bt and Letitia, *d* of Capt W R Clayton Browne, *S* father 1928, *m* 1913, Dorothy Elma, *o d* of Maj Gen Sir W Fry, *q v*, one *s* one *d* Was on active service in France *Heir* *s* John Raymond Henry, *b* 1918 *Address* Barraclough, Clitheroe, Lancashire *Club* Junior Carlton

HORNBY, Brig.-Gen Montague Leyland, C B 1922, C M G 1917, D S O 1895, F R G S, F Z S, late East Lancs Regt, late Comm Lancashire Fusiliers Brig (T F) with rank of Col, *b* 28 July 1870, *m.* 1902, Harriet Millicent, *d.* of Major Corbett Winder of Vaynor Park, four *d* Entered army, 1889, Capt 1900, Bt Maj, 1904, Bt Lt. Col 1916, Bt Col 1918, Col 1920, formerly employed with the Punjab Frontier Force and with the King's African Rifles, and as Staff Officer to H M Commissioner and Commander in Chief, Somaliland Protectorate (local Lieut Colonel, 1904 7), Brigade Major 70th Brigade, 1914 15, commanded 8th (Service) Batt Yorks and Lancs Regt (temp Lt Col), 1915 16, Brig Commander, 1916 19, served with Waziristan Delimitation Escort, 1894 (severely wounded, despatches, D S O, medal with clasp), North West Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps), Jubaland, East Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp), operations in Unyoro, Uganda, 1899 (clasp), Nandi Expedition, East Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp), Somaliland, 1902-4 (despatches, Bt Major, clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches 6 times, Bt Lt Col and Col, C M G), retired pay, 1927, J P Salop *Publications* How to March, 1914 The Platoon Roll Book, 1915, How to Buy Land in Canada, 1913 *Address* The Bank House, Ticklerton, Church Stretton, Salop *Clubs* Army and Navy, Wellington

HORNBY, Ven Phipps John, Archdeacon of Lancaster, 1909, *b* 10 Jan 1853, *s* of William Hornby of St Michael's on Wyre, Archdeacon of Lancaster, *m.* 1885, Agnes Eleanor, *d* of E H Leycester Penrhyn of East Sheen, S W, two *s* two *d.* *Educ* Rugby, Balliol College, Oxford Curate of St Cuthberts, Lytham, 1877, St Michael's on Wyre, 1880, Vicar of St Michael's on Wyre, 1885 1919, Proctor in Convocation, 1905 *Address* St. Michael's on Wyre, Garstang *T* St Michael's 8 *M* TE 6000

HORNBY, Admiral Robert Stewart Phipps, R N, C M G 1906, *b* 9 July 1866, *y s* of late Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Geoffrey Phipps Hornby, G C B, *m.* 1895, Rose, *d.* of the late Henry O'Malley, one *s* one *d* Entered Navy, 1879, Rear Adm 1913, Vice Admiral, 1918, Admiral, 1922, served Egyptian War, Sinai Boundary Commission (C M G), retired list, 1922 *Address* Lord ington House, Emsworth, Hants *T* Emsworth 171X *Club* United Service

HORNBY, Rt Rev Wilfrid Bird, D D, *b* 1851, *s* of John Hornby, M P for Blackburn *Educ* Marlborough, Brasenose College, Oxford (M A). Ordained 1876 Oxford Mission to Calcutta, 1880-84, Vicar of St Columba's, Southwick, Sunderland,

1885 92, Bishop of Nyasaland, 1892 94, Rector of St Clements, Norwich, 1895 97, Vicar of Chollerton, Northumberland, 1897 1904, Bishop of Nassau, 1904 19 *Address* Barrasford-on Tyne *Club* United University.

HORNDON, David, J P, B A., *b* 31 March 1863, 2nd *s.* of D W H J Horndon, J P, D L, of Pencrebar, Callington, Cornwall, and Susan Reid, *d.* of Admiral Hext, of Tredethy, Bodmin, *m.* Dorothy, *o d* of C Strachan Carnegie, of Tarrie, Arbroath, and Clevelands, Northam, N Devon, no *c* *Educ.* Winchester, Exeter College, Oxford *Recreations* M F H East Cornwall, 1894 97, N East Cornwall, 1897 99, Fieldmaster and huntsman Mr Rolle's hounds, 1900 7, Master Stevenstone, 1907 14, Joint Master with Mrs Clemson, 1915 18 *Address* The Kennels, Torrington, N Devon *T A* Torrington *T* Torrington 45 *Club* United University

HORNE, Sir Allan, *see* Horne, Sir J A

HORNE, Colonel Edward William, C M G 1919, C B E 1918, retired, *b* 1857, *e surv s* of Maj James Horne, of Stirkoke, Caithness, *m* 1882, Marjorie, *d* of late George Miller Cunningham of Leithen, Peebleshire, one *d* *Educ* King's College School, Sandhurst Joined 71st Highland Light Infantry, 1877, retired, 1882, joined 3rd Batt Seaforth Highlanders, 1883, retired, 1911, rejoined 1914 and served till termination of the War *Address* Thuster, Wick, Caithness

HORNE, Sir (James) Allan, Kt, *cr* 1919, *b* 1876, *e s* of late Arthur Horne, *m* 1924, Auriol (*d* 1930), *o c* of late Hon Alastair George Hay and *widow* of Capt Noel Barran, 2nd Life Guards, one *s* *Educ* privately Formerly senior resident partner of Jardine, Skinner & Co, East India merchants, of Calcutta, was Controller of Munitions, Bombay, during the latter part of European War *Address* 6 Upper Grosvenor Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1858, Ropley Manor, Alresford, Hants *Clubs* Marlborough, Junior Carlton, Oriental

HORNE, Leonard Thomas, M A., C B E 1918, late Assist Secy, General Post Office, in charge of Telephones, *b* 28 June 1860, *e s* of Charles Horne, M A., newspaper proprietor, Newport, Salop, *m* 1st, 1893, Mary Fletcher Whibley, Cambridge, 2nd, 1925, Annie Fenn *Educ* Grammar School, Newport, Salop, St John's College, Cambridge Entered the Secretary's Office of the Post Office as clerk (Grade I), 1883, Private Secretary to Sir George Murray, 1899 1903, Acting Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1917, in charge of the Soldiers Pensions Award Branch at Chelsea *Address* Creighton Avenue, Muswell Hill, N 10 *Club* National Liberal

HORNE, Maynard, M A, M B B C (Cantab), L R C P, M R C S, Anæsthetist to St George's Hospital, S W, and Consulting Anæsthetist, Hospital for Women, Soho Square, *b* 30 March 1870, *s* of late Rev William Horne, M A (Cantab), and Florence Walpole Maynard, *m* 1894, Lillie *y d* of late Thomas Pearson, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College, Cambridge, St George's Hospital Held house appointments at St George's Hospital for two years, formerly senior anæsthetist to Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, National Orthopædic Hospital, and other hospitals in London, Capt R A M C (T), 2nd London General Territorial Hospital, attached to 26th British General Hospital, B E F, for 18 months, served with 53rd General Hospital, B E F *Recreations* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis *Address* 37 Nottingham Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1529 *M* XP 8589 *Club* Queen's

HORNE, Rt. Hon Sir Robert (Stevenson), P C 1919, G B E, *cr* 1920, K B E, *cr* 1918, Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy, M A., LL B, LL D, K.C 1910, Director of the Suez Canal Company, of the Great Western Railway Co, of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co, and of Lloyds Bank, Chairman of the Commercial Union Assurance Co, of the Burma Corporation, the Zinc Corporation, and the Imperial Smelting Corporation, Lord Rector of Aberdeen Univ, 1921, M P (U) Hillhead Division of Glasgow, since 1918, *b* 28 Feb 1871, *y s* of late Rev R S Horne, minister of the parish of Slamannan, Stirlingshire, unmarried *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, University of Glasgow President of University Conservative Club, 1891, President of Students Representative Council, 1892, John Clark Scholar in Philosophy, 1892, First Class Honours in Department of Mental Philosophy, 1893, Ewing Fellowship, 1894, Lecturer in Philosophy in University College of North Wales, 1895, Examiner in Philosophy in Aberdeen University, 1896 1900, called to Scottish Bar, 1896, Conservative Candidate for Stirlingshire, Jan and Dec 1910, Lt Col R.E, Assist Inspector-General of Transportation, 1917, Director of Department of Materials and Priority, Admiralty, 1917, Director of Admiralty Labour Department, 1918, Third Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1918, Minister of Labour, 1919, Pres of the Board of Trade, 1920 21, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1921 22 *Address* 72 Devonshire House, Piccadilly, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2626 *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers, Royal Thames Yacht, Conservative

HORNE, Walter Jobson, M A, M D, B C (Cantab), Weber Parkes Medallist of the Royal College of Physicians, London Fellow (late President, Vice President and Hon Secretary, Laryngological Section, and late Vice President and Hon Secretary Otological Section) of Royal Society of Medicine, late Chairman of Marylebone Division and late President, Section of Laryngology and Otology, British Medical Association, Surgeon to Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital, subsection of Millbank (Queen Alexandra's) Hospital during the War, late Chief Assistant, the Throat Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Semon Lecturer on Diseases of the Throat and Nose, the University of London *Educ.* Tonbridge School, Clare College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew's Hospital, University of Berlin Formerly Science Research Scholar of the British Medical Association, Hon Secretary and Editor of Catalogue of Museum of the British Congress for the Prevention of Consumption, 1901, Hon Sec to Committee for Organising visit of French Physicians and Surgeons to London, 1904 *Publications* Editor of Transactions of the Otological Society of the United Kingdom, 1904 7, Editor of Catalogue of Museum of Sixth International Otological Congress, London, 1899, Gun Deafness and its Prevention, The Lancet, 15 Aug 1914, various communications on Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear *Recreations* country life, ancient silver, and mediæval antiquities *Address* 8 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2152, Mereworth, Kent

HORNE, Sir (William) Edgar, 1st Bt., *cr* 1929, M P (U) Guildford Division of Surrey, 1910-22, *b* 21 Jan. 1856 *s* of Edgar Horne, *m* Margery, *d* of George Anderson May, of Elford, Staffordshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster Past President of the Surveyors' Institution, a member of the West minster City Council, Mayor, 1923 24, contested N Devon (L U), 1906 *Recreations* travel, golf, shooting *Address* 110 Mount Street, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 1228, Hall Place, Shackleford, Surrey *Clubs* Carlton, City of London Arts

HORNE, William Ogilvie, C S I 1912, *y s* of Major James Horne, of Stirkoke, Caithness, *m* 1900, Hope Helena, *d* of late Henry Irwin, C I E, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1882, served in

Madras, Collector, District Magistrate and Agent to the Governor in Vizagapatam, 1896 1901, Inspector General of Police, 1902 8, Commissioner of Separate Revenue, 1908, Commissioner of Land Revenue and Forests, Madras, 1910, retired, 1914 *Publication* Work and Sport in the Old I C S, 1928 *Address* Oakbank, Birnam, Perthshire *Club* East India United Service

HORNEL, Edward Atkinson, Member of International Society of Painters, Gravers, and Sculptors, and Royal British Colonial Society of Artists, Hon Sheriff-Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway, 1926, *b* Bacchus Marsh, Victoria, Australia, July 1864 *Educ* Antwerp, under Prof Verlat After returning from Antwerp identified himself with the Glasgow School of Artists, with which he has been associated ever since, visited Japan, 1893 94, Ceylon and Australia, 1907, visited Burma, Japan, Canada, and U S A. 1920-21, was elected to the Royal Scottish Academy in 1901, but declined to become a member, representative pictures have been purchased by Corporations of Liverpool, Glasgow, Leeds, Bradford, Bury, Rochdale, Huddersfield, Oldham, Brighouse, Manchester, Hull, Bath, Scottish Modern Arts Association, Adelaide, Mount Royal Club, Montreal, Toronto, Buffalo, St Louis, Dundee, Paisley, Sunderland, and Greenock, for their permanent collections, and one in the Tate Gallery *Address* Broughton House, Kirkcudbright *T* Kirkcudbright 37 *M* SW 2701 *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Art, Glasgow Art

H O R N E L L, Rear-Admiral Robert Arthur, D S O 1918, R N, retired, Manager Marine Dept of the Texas Oil Co Ltd, *e s* of late Robert Hornell, Barrister at law, *b* 1877, *m* May Augusta Emmerson Sheean, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheam School, H M S Britannia Entered Navy, 1894, served continuously at sea, 1894-1928, Promoted and retired as Rear-Admiral 1929 *Recreations* tennis, sailing, etc *Address* Frilsham, near Hermitage, Berks *T A* Yattendon 7 Yattendon 15 *Club* Junior United Service

HORNELL, William Woodward, C I E 1918 Vice-Chancellor, University of Hong Kong, since 1924, 2nd *s* of late Robt Hornell Barrister at law, Inner Temple, and Elizabeth Brooking Cornish *b* 18 Sep 1878, unmarried *Educ* Radley, Trinity College, Oxford Appointed to Indian Educational Service, 1901, Professor of English, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1902, Inspector of European Schools, Bengal, 1903, Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1906 resigned Indian Educational Service and joined Board of Education, Whitehall, 1908, Assistant Director of Special Inquiries and Reports, Board of Education, 1910, Secretary Imperial Education Conference, 1911, Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1913 24 Member of the Calcutta University Commission, 1917 19 *Address* Vice-Chancellor's Lodge, Hong Kong *Clubs* New University, Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta

HORNER, Rev Bernard, M A, L Th, Prior of the London Priory since 1926, Chaplain of S Mary's College, Paddington, M A. (hon) Leeds, 1923, *b* Nottingham, 18 Apr 1873, *s* of late W Frederick Horner, manufacturer, Nottingham *Educ* The High School, Nottingham, Hatfield College, Durham Deacon, 1894, Priest, 1895, served Assistant Curacy of Jarrow on Tyne, 1894 1900, and of St. Andrew, Plaistow, E, 1900 8, joined the Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, 1908, Warden of the College of the Resurrection, Mirfield, 1908 22 *Recreation* golf *Address* Priory of the Resurrection, 77 Westbourne Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 2832

HORNER, Norman Gerald, M A, M.D, B Ch Camb, Editor of the British Medical Journal; *b* 1 Jan. 1882, *s* of late Arthur Claypon Horner, Tonbridge, *m* Grace Malleson Fearon, one *s* *Educ* Tonbridge School, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew's Hospital Resident appointments, Westminster and St Bartholomew's Hospitals, 1906-7, Assistant Editor, The Hospital, 1908 10, Assistant Editor, the Lancet 1911 15, served European War in France, 1915 1917, Captain R.A M C, Assistant Editor, British Medical Journal, 1917 28, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Vice President, Section of History of Medicine). *Publications* papers on medical history *Address* British Medical Association House, Tavistock Square, W C 1 *T A* Attiology, Westcent, London *T* Museum 9864. *Club* Savile

HORNIBLOW, Emilie Hilda, C B E 1919, O B E 1918, His Majesty's Inspector of Schools, *b* Charlbury, Oxon, 24 June 1886, *d* of F T and S E Hornblow *Educ* Oxford High School, University College, Reading Chief Controller, Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps Headmistress of Fair Street L C C Women's Evening Institute *Address* 7 Ruskin Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, W 14 *T* Riverside 5036 *Club* Ex-Service Women's

H O R N I B L O W, Brig-Gen Frank Herbert, C B 1917, *b* 25 June 1860 *m* Lilian, *d.* of late F O B Horsford Entered R.E 1878, Capt 1889, Major, 1896, Lt Col 1904, Col 1909, Adjutant Volunteers, 1893 98, Chief Engineer, Malta, 1910 14 Brig Gen 1915, served Zhob Valley, 1884 *Address* Summerhill, Camberley

HORNIBLOW, Col Frederick, C B 1917, *b* 27 Oct 1862, *s* of George Hornblow, M D, late 72nd Highlanders, *m* 1889, Ellen Augusta, *d* of late Patrick Scott, H E I C S *Educ* Malvern. Entered army, 1883, Col 1908 D A A G, Ceylon, 1895 99, Officer in charge of A S C Records, 1914 18, served South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal and clasp) *Address* Glendon Cottage, Tekel's Avenue, Camberley, Surrey *T* Camberley 208 *Club* United Service

H O R N I M A N, Annie Elizabeth Fredericka, M A. Manchester, *b* Forest Hill, Kent, 3 Oct 1860, *d* of Frederick John Horniman and Rebecca, née Emslie *Educ* privately, Slade School under Professor Legros Observed her elders in early youth and by their disapproval became interested in theatres and the suffrage, learned and travelled as much as she could, studied astrology, had a fruitful failure at the Avenue Theatre in 1894, her first attempt with dramatic affairs, later on made the Abbey Theatre, Dublin, for the Irish National Theatre Society, bought the Gaiety Theatre, Manchester, and started the first theatre with a catholic repertoire in England, 1908 *Recreation* mending her clothes *Address* 1H Montagu Mansions, Portman Square W

HORNIMAN, Benjamin Guy, journalist and author, Editor in chief Indian National Herald, *b* Dovercourt, Essex, *s* of William Horniman, Paymaster in Chief R N, unmarried *Educ.* Portsmouth Grammar School and Queen's Service House Editor Southern Daily Mail, 1897 1900, subsequently on leading English journals, Assistant Editor Calcutta Statesman, 1906 12, Special Correspondent Eastern Bengal, 1907 8, met Dalai Lama on his flight from Lhassa in 1910, Delhi Durbar, 1911, founded, with Sir Pheroze shah Mehta, Bombay Chronicle, 1913, a leader of Home Rule for India movement, deported to England, 1919, after continued exclusion for over six years, landed Colombo and India Jan 1926 *Publications* Amritsar and our Duty to India, The Agony of Amritsar (with Helena Normanton), various pamphlets and lectures *Recreation* loafing *Address* Sea Croft, Bandra, Bombay, India *Cables* Horniman, Bombay

HORNIMAN, Emslie John, J P , *b* 1863, *s* of late Frederick John Horniman, formerly Liberal M P for Falmouth , *m.* Laura Isabel, *d* of Col A G Plomer , two *s.* one *d. Educ* privately by tutors, and artistically at the Slade School, London, and Antwerp L C C , 1898 1907 , travelled in Egypt, Morocco, Central Africa, India, Burma, Dutch East Indies, Indo China, China, Japan, U S A , and Europe, largely by road , member of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England), M P (L.) Chelsea, 1906 10 *Recreations* art and travel *Address* Garden Corner, 13 Chelsea Embankment, S W 8, *T* Flaxman 0925 , Burford Priory, Oxford , *T* Burford 2 *Clubs* Reform Eighty, Burlington Fine Arts

HORNIMAN, Henry, C B 1923, Paymaster Rear Admiral, retired , *s* of late Paymaster in Chief William Horniman, R N , *m* Alice, *d.* of late Edward Croker Bartnell of Callao , one *s Educ* Christ's Hospital, Portsmouth Grammar School Entered Navy, 1887 , served South African War, H M S Barracouta, 1901 2 , European War, 1914 18, H M S Inflexible, Falklands, Dardanelles, Jutland , Paymaster Admiralty Controllers Department, 1917 19 , Post Armistice Operations, Black Sea, etc , H M S Iron Duke, 1919 22 , Fleet Accountant Officer, Mediterranean, 1912 14, 1919 22 , retired list, 1925 , Keeper of Virginia Water, 1925 *Address* Virginia Water Cottage, Sunninghill,1 Berks *T* Ascot 317 *M* KK 9873

HORNIMAN, Roy, actor, novelist, and dramatic author , *s* of Paymaster in Chief William Horniman, R N , *b* Southsea , unmarried *Educ* Bruges , Southsea Went on the stage 1887 , has appeared at most of the London theatres , for a time tenant and manager of Criterion Theatre , visited Berlin with Mr Forbes Robertson One of the founders of Broad lands, the first Nature Cure in England formerly proprietor of The Ladies Review Chairman of Our Dumb Friends League , Chairman of Committee for Suppression of Cruelties to Performing Animals , Treasurer of the Blue Cross, 1914 15 Member of the Central Committee, British Union for Abolition of Vivisection , Chairman of the Soldiers and Sailors Tobacco Fund , Director of The New Transport Company , Member of the British Committee of the Indian National Congress *Publications* Novels The Sin of Atlantis , The Living Buddha , That Fast Miss Blount , The Nonconformist Parson , Israel Rank Bellamy the Magnificent , Lord Cammarleigh s Secret Nightshade , The Romance of Beauty , Captivity , Jenny , How to make the Railways pay for the War , The Viper , His Private Life , Christina and the Jewels , and many short stories *Plays* Judy, 1900 , John Lester, Parson, 1904 His Escape 1906 , The Education of Elizabeth, 1907 , The Walk, 1908 , Bellamy the Magnificent, 1908 , Billy s Fortune, 1913 , Love in Pawn, 1923 *Adaptations* Lady Flirt, 1904 , Idols, 1908 , The Blue Mouse, 1914 , Three Weeks, 1920 , The Edge of Beyond also several films *Recreations* none *T* Park 6598 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Authors

HORNOR, Bassett Fardell, D S O 1917 , late Norfolk Regiment , 2nd *s* of Francis and Alice Lydia Hornor, of Irstead, Norfolk, and The Lawns, Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich , *m* 1920, Muriel, *o d* of Samuel Wainwright, Norwich , one *s Educ* Norwich School Served European War in Mesopotamia, present at the taking of Kut (D S O), Fellow of Surveyors' Institute , Fellow of Auctioneers' Institute *Address* Ten, Cotman Road, Norwich *T A* Continuity, Norwich *T* Norwich, Thorpe 8 *M* AH 2264

HORNSBY, Sir Bertram, Kt., *cr* 1926 , C B E 1919 , Governor, National Bank of Egypt, *m*, 1906 , three *s*, two *d.*, Grand Cordon Order of the Nile (Egypt). *Address* Crawley, Sussex , National Bank of Egypt, Cairo *Club* Oriental

HORNSBY, Frederick Middleton, C B E 1920 , M B E 1918 , Director and Managing Director of several companies , *b* 1874 , *m* , two *s* two *d* Late Major Volunteer Force (Essex Regiment) , Assistant Director, Ministry of National Service for East London and District, and Hon Director of the Beyond Seas Association *Address* 8 Whitehall Court, S W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Authors

HORNSBY-WRIGHT, Lieut -Colonel Guy Jefferys, D S O 1919 , M A , Fellow and Secretary of Emmanuel College, Cambridge , Secretary of Board of Military Studies, Cambridge University , *b* 1872 , *e s* of late Deputy Surgeon General J C Hornsby Wright, unmarried *Educ* Eastbourne College , University College, London , Emmanuel College Cambridge Assistant Master at Felstead School (House Master and Senior Master of Army Side), 1897 1926 , served European War, 1914 19, commanded 2/5 Bn Essex Regt and (in France) 15th Bn Essex Regt (despatches twice , D S O) *Publicatum* Alumni Felstedienses (1852 1908) *Address* 55 St Andrew s Street, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 89 *Club* Athenæum

HORNUNG, John Peter, J P , *b* 1861 2nd *s* of J P Hornung, Middlesbrough-on Tees *m* 1884, Laura, *d* of J de Paiva Rapozo Lisbon Member of the Jockey Club *Address* West Grinstead Park, Horsham

HORRABIN, James Francis, M P (Lab) Peterborough division since 1929 , journalist and artist , *b* Peterborough, 1 Nov 1884 , *e s* of James Woodhouse Horrabin, Sheffield and Mary Pinney, Stamford, Lincs , *m* 1911, Winifred Batho, Sheffield *Educ* Stamford (Lincs) Grammar School Sheffield School of Art. Originally metal-work designer , Staff Artist, Sheffield Telegraph, 1906-9 , Art Editor, Yorkshire Telegraph and Star 1909 11 London Daily News Staff since 1911 Editor The Plebs Magazine, organ of the Labour College Movement, since 1914 rifleman, Queen s Westminster Rifles, 1917 18 , wounded Bullecourt, August 1918 illustrated H G Wells Outline of History, 1919-20 *Publications* Adventures of the Noah Family , (with H O Batho) Dot and Carrie , An Outline of Economic Geography, 1923 , Working Class Education (with wife), 1924 , (with Hilda Trevelyan) Sir Japhet of The Ark and other children s plays, 1923-1926 The Plebs Atlas,1926 , (with R W Postgate and Ellen Wilkinson, M P) A Workers History of the Great Strike 1926 , A Short History of the British Empire, 1929 , contributor to New Leader and other Labour journals *Address* 72 Gower Street, W C 1 *T* Museum 0383 *M* GU 2124 *Clubs* Parliamentary Labour, 1917

HORRIDGE, Sir Thomas Gardner, Kt , *cr* 1910 , K C 1901 , Judge of the King s Bench Division of the High Court since 1910 *s* of John Horridge, Bolton *b* 12 Oct 1857 *m.* 1st, 1901, Evelyne (*d* 1920), *y d* of Melvill Sandys, late B C S , of Lanarth, Cornwall 2nd 1921, May Ethel Markham (by deed poll), *widow* of Alfred Isenberg and *d* of late Capt Francis Pavy of Markham, Wroughton Wilts Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1884 , Treasurer, 1920 M P (L.) Manchester E , 1906 10 *Address* 18 Rutland Gate, S W 7 *T* Kensington 1279 *Club* Reform

HORROCKS, Colonel Sir William Heaton, K C M G , *cr* 1918 , C B 1917 , M B , A M S Editor of R A M C Journal , *b* 25 Aug 1859, *m* 1894, Minna (*d* 1921), *d.* of Rev J C Moore, Connor, Co Antrim , one *s.* one *d* Captain R A M C 1887 , Major, 1899 , Lieut. Col 1911 , Col 1915 Brig Gen (temp) 1919 , Hon Surgeon to H M 1914 , Chadwick Gold Medal, 1914 , Stewart Prize of British

Medical Association, 1916, Member Mediterranean Fever Commission, Royal Society, 1904-5, Chairman Anti Gas Committee, Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1919, and Chairman of the Army Hygiene Committee, Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute, Hon Fellow of Society of Medical Officers of Health *Publications* Bacteriological Examination of Water, joint Editor 2nd edition of Notter and Firth's Theory and Practice of Hygiene, medical papers and reports *Address* Birch Mead, Hersham

HORROX, Lewis, M A, Professor of English Language and Literature, University College of South West, since 1924, *b* 27 April 1898, *s* of William Horrox, architect, and Annie Lewis, *m* 1920, Gladys Maud Cawston *Educ* Caius College, Cambridge (scholar), Christopher James Research Studentship, 1920 23 Supervisor in English Studies at Caius College, and Lecturer for the English Tripos at Cambridge, 1920-24 *Publication* Edition of Milton's Comus, etc, 1927 *Recreation* walking *Address* Follett Lodge, Topsham, Devon

HORSBRUGH-PORTER, Sir J S, *see* Porter

HORSBURGH, Benjamin, C M G 1921, V D 1920, *b* 10 April 1868, unmarried *Educ* Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh, M A. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1889, served as Chairman, Municipal Council, and Mayor of Colombo, Government agent, North Central, North Western, and Northern Provinces, Excise Commissioner, Food Controller, 1919 20, and Controller of Revenue, acted for several periods as Colonial Secretary and once as Governor, retired, 1923, Major (retired) Ceylon Garrison Artillery *Publications* Papers on Place Names for the Ceylon Antiquary *Recreations* fishing, shooting, sailing, golf

HORSEFIELD, Rev Frederic John, D D, *b* 21 Aug 1859 Curate of St Paul's, Blackburn, 1883 85, Curate in charge, Newhey, 1885 87, Rector of Albert Memorial Church, Manchester, 1887 95, Vicar of St. Silas, Bristol, 1895 1921, Hon Canon of Bristol, 1919-21, Rector, High Roding, Essex, 1921-25 *Publications* Voice of Prophecy, Life Radiant, The Life of Service, Return of the King The Church and the Coming King Parables of the Second Coming, Devotional Meditations on Ephesians, Life in a Cornish Village, etc *Address* Windsor Road, St Andrew's Park, Bristol

HORSEY, *see* De Horsey

HORSFALL, Major Alfred Herbert, D S O 1900, T D, late R A M C (T), *s* of late Jonas Horsfall of Yorkshire and Melbourne, Victoria, and Emily Nichols, *m* Gertrude Emily, *d* of late Colonel C F Stokes of Sydney, N S W, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Scotch College, Melbourne, Melbourne University (M B and Ch B) Formerly Resident Surgeon at Melbourne Hospital, Victoria, and Medical Superintendent at Newcastle Hospital, New South Wales, Hon Surgeon, Newcastle Hospital, N S Wales, Benevolent Institute, Salvation Army on Committee of Management, Newcastle Hospital and School of Arts, Alderman of Municipal Council, President of Newcastle Scientific Society, Hon Lecturer and Examiner, St John Ambulance Association, and now Hon Life Member, served South Africa, 1900 1 (despatches, D S O, Queen's medal with five clasps), European War in Balkan States, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches), Surgeon Specialist Casualty Clearing Stations, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich, In charge Surgical Division Hospitals at Salonika and in England, has travelled extensively in the British Empire, Far East, and America, studying Anthropology, Ethnology, and Politico economic conditions, lectured throughout Australia advocating Migration and Closer Settlement from 1923 to 1926, was a Member of Pan Pacific Science Congress at Melbourne and Sydney, 1923, Member of Congress of Orientalists, Oxford, 1928, lecturer for Social and Political Education League, is actively promoting migration within the Empire *Publications* The Anglo Saxon as an Empire Builder, Australia's Stake in the War, White Australia Policy in relation to Asiatic and European Migrations *Recreations* travelling, motoring, music, gardening *Address* Red House, Bexley Heath, Kent. *T* Bexley Heath 221

HORSFALL, Sir (John) Donald, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1909, Capt. T F Reserve, J P West Riding of Yorkshire, Chairman Cellulose Acetate Silk Co Ltd and Skipton Conservative Association, High Sheriff, Yorkshire, 1927 28, *b* 1 June 1891, *s* of Sir John Cousin Horsfall, 1st Bt of Hayfield, Crosshills, near Keighley, *m* 1914, Henrietta, *d* of W Musgrave, of Otley, four *s* *Educ* Uppingham Worsted spinner, Glusburn, near Keighley, Underwriter at Lloyd's, Director Barclays Bank, Ltd, Illingworth, Morris and Co Ltd (Chairman), Halifax Permanent Building Society, and others *Recreations* shooting, golf, tennis *Heir* *s* John Musgrave, *b* 26 Aug 1915 *Address* Glusburn, Keighley *T A* Horsfall, Crosshills *T* Crosshills 30 and 31 *M* C 7006, AK 7783, WR 5128 *Clubs* Carlton, Union, County Conservative, Bradford, Bradford, Yorkshire, York

HORSFALL, Thomas Coglan, M A, one of the founders of Horsfall Art Museum, Manchester, *b* 1841, *s* of late William Horsfall, of Halifax and Manchester, *m* 1878, Frances Emma (*d* 1927), *d.* of late Henry Wilson Reeves, Indian Civil Service, three *d* *Educ* private schools in Manchester and Bowdon *Publications* An Art Gallery for Manchester, The Use of Pictures in Elementary Schools, First Principles of Education, The Study of Beauty, to which Mr Ruskin wrote a Preface, Reforms Needed in our System of Elementary Education, The Example of Germany, The Relation of National Service to the Welfare of the Community, Ruskin on Religion and Life *Address* Ridgeways, Crowthorne, Berks

HORSFIELD, Lieut-Col Richard Marshall, D S O 1917, T D, late R F A *e* *s* of late Richard Marshall Horsfield of Meanwood, near Leeds, *m* 1919, Stella, *o d* of A G Burchardt Ashton Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O). *Address* Kirkby Overblow, Yorks

HORSLEY, Major Bernard Hill, D S O 1916, M C, a District Commissioner, Somaliland, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* c/o Colonial Office, S W 1

HORT, Sir Arthur (Fenton), 6th Bt, *cr* 1767, M A, late Asst Master at Harrow School, *b* 15 Jan. 1864, *s* of late Rev Prof Fenton J A. Hort, D D, grandson of 1st Bt. and Fanny Henrietta, J P, *d* of T J D Holland, *m* 1894, Helen Frances, *d.* of late Canon G C Bell, two *s* one *d*, *S* cousin, 1902 *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge (1st Class Classics, Fellow). *Heir* *s* Fenton George [*b* 1 May 1896, *m.* 1922, Gwendolene, 5th *d* of W G Alcock, *q v*, one *s* two *d*] *Publications* Life and Letters of F J A. Hort, The Unconventional Garden, 1928 *Recreations* gardening and fishing *Address* The Old Rectory, Hurstbourne Tarrant, Andover *Club* Savile

HORTON, Frank, Sc D (Cantab), D Sc (Lond), M Sc (Birm), F R S, Prof of Physics, University of London (Royal Holloway College), since 1914, a Representative of the Faculty of Science on the Senate of the University, *b* 20 Aug 1878, *e.* *s* of late A. Horton of Olton, Warwickshire, *m.* 1911, Vera, *o c* of J E. Fulton, M Inst.C E, of Wellington, New Zealand, one *d.* *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham, Mason University College,

Birmingham, St. John's College, Cambridge Associate Mason University College, 1900, 1851 Exhibition Research Scholar, 1900 3, Granville Research Scholar, London University, 1903, Mackinnon Research Student of the Royal Society, 1903, Allen Scholar, Cambridge University, 1904, Clerk Maxwell Scholar, Cambridge University, 1906 9, Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge, 1905 13, Lecturer at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1905 14 *Publications* Experimental Researches on Elasticity and Electricity in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society and other scientific journals, Joint Editor (with Sir J J Thomson) of Monographs on Physics *Address* Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green, Surrey

HORTON, Captain Max Kennedy, R N, D S O 1914 Served European War, 1914 1918 (D S O and 2 bars, promoted Commander), when in command of Submarine E 9 torpedoed light cruiser Hela at Heligoland, Sep 1914, and German cruiser Prinz Adalbert in Baltic, July 1915, also sunk 8 German destroyers besides 2 transports and several merchant ships, Capt 1920, Assistant Director of Mobilisation, Admiralty, 1926 28, holds Russian Order of St George, 4th Class, silver medal for saving life on occasion of loss of the Delhi off Cape Spartel, 1911, Chevalier Legion of Honour, 4th Class Order of St Vladimir with swords, 2nd Class St Anne with swords and diamonds *Club* Naval and Military

HORTON, Ralph Albert, C I E 1928, I P S, Deputy Inspector General of Police, United Provinces, India, *b* 5 Oct 1885, *y s* of A Horton, of Olton, Warwickshire, *m* 1913, Mabel St Aubyn Wemyss, *d* of J D Young, United Provinces, India, and Culdaff, Ireland, two *d*. *Educ.* King Edward VI s School, Birmingham, privately Entered the Indian (Imperial) Police as Assistant District Superintendent, 1906, Special Duty King Emperor s Durbar, 1911, District Superintendent of Police, Jhansi, 1913, Cawnpore, 1915, Captain, 1/131 Infantry, 1918, District Superintendent of Police, Bareilly, 1922, Officer in Charge, Investigation Branch, United Provinces C I D, and Assistant to the Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1924, on special duty Kakori Revolutionary Conspiracy Case, 1925 27, on special duty Central Intelligence Bureau, Govt of India, 1928, in charge of Bolshevik Conspiracy Case, Meerut, 1929 *Recreations* tennis, shooting, golf *Address* Naini Tal, United Provinces, India

HORTON, Rev Robert Forman, M A, D D, minister Lyndhurst Road Church, Hampstead, 1880 1930, Emeritus since 1930, *b* London, 18 Sep 1855, *s s* of late Rev T G Horton and Sarah Ellen Forman, Derby, *m*. 1918, Isabel Violet, *d* of Duncan F Basden, Thurlow Road, Hampstead *Educ* Shrewsbury, New Coll, Oxford (M A) First Class Classical Moderations, 1875, First Class Lit Hum 1878, Fellow of New College, 1879, Lecturer in History till 1883, minister Congregational Church, Hampstead, 1880, Lyman Beecher Lecturer Yale College, 1893, chairman London Congregational Union, 1898, chairman of Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1903, President of National Free Church Council, Founder of Oxford Conference for bringing modern knowledge and Christian belief together, 1927 *Publications* History of the Romans, 1885, Inspiration and the Bible, 1887, The Book of Proverbs, 1888, An Appeal to Young Nonconformists, 1890, Revelation and the Bible, and Verbum Dei, 1893, This Do, 1894, The Cartoons of St Mark, 1894, The Teaching of Jesus, 1895, The Apostles' Creed, etc, 1895, The Four Pillars of the Home, 1896, John Howe, 1896, The Art of Living Together, 1896, Oliver Cromwell, 1897, Success and Failure, 1897, Women of the Old Testament, 1897, Brief Sermons for Busy Men, 1898, The Commandments of Jesus, 1898, England's Danger, 1898, Alfred Tennyson a Saintly Life, 1900, The Pastoral Epistles, 1901, The Trinity, 1901, Reunion of English Christendom, The Open Secret, a Book of Devotion, The Bible as a Missionary Book, 1904, Does the Cross Save, 1905, The Law of Spiritual Power, 1906, The Holy Spirit, 1907, My Belief, 1908, The Early Church, 1908, Great Issues, 1910, The Hero of Heroes, 1911, Reconstruction, 1915, The Springs of Joy, 1915, An Autobiography, 1917, The Mystical Quest of Christ, 1923, The Capacity for God, 1927 *Address* Chesils, Christ Church Road, Hampstead

HORTON, Rev Samuel, ex Secretary Metropolitan Free Church Federation and Associate Editor Methodist Times, *b* Prees, Shropshire, 7 July 1857, *m* Annie Harrison, Hull, three *s* five *d* *Educ* Prees National School, Sunderland College Entered the Primitive Methodist Ministry, 1880, Charges at Hull, Balham, Edinburgh, Sheffield, Fleetwood, and Kennington, General Missionary Secretary, afterwards President of Conference, President Metropolitan Free Church Federation, 1924, Editor for a number of years of the denominational Social Service Union publications, one of the promoters of the Swanwick Summer School for Social Service, and Member of the Copec Committee, one of the Secretaries during the War, of the United Army Board a Secretary also of the Methodist Union Committee *Publications* Roses and Thistles, Wheat and Chaff, Mud and Marble, Mustard and Cress Gold and Dross, Oranges and Lemons, Sharps and Flats, For King or Parliament, The Diary of a Sky Pilot, Prince Charlie of the Cannongate etc, Biography To the Rescue The Life of W T Sheader, Parables The Invisible Shield, Another Parable, Please, The Rum Runners *Recreation* travel *Address* 180 Chase Side, Southgate, N 14 *T* Palmers Green 4869 *Club* National Liberal

HORTON-SMITH, Lionel Graham Horton, M A, F S A Scot of Lincoln s Inn, Barrister at law *b* 12 July 1871 2nd *s* of late R H Horton Smith, K C, and Marilla, *e d* of late John Baily, Q C, *m* 1909, Nora Blanche, 4th *d* and *co heiress* of late W E Dorrington, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough (Head of School and Cotton Exhibitioner, 1890), St John s Coll, Camb Foundation Scholar M'Mahon Law Scholar, Fellow, 1900 3, Hon Men Porson (Greek Iambic) Prize, 1893 Double First (Classics and Philology), 1893 94, Members Latin Essay Prize, 1894, 1st Winchester Prize, 1895 Called to Bar, 1897, S E Circuit, Sussex, Middlesex, and N London Sessions, a Referee under Landlord and Tenant Act 1927, and a Deputy Chairman under U I Acts 1920-27 Presented his Philological Library to St. Andrews University, 1901 Joint Founder (Jan 1908), and (1908 13) Joint Hon Sec, Hon Treasurer, and Hon Librarian of the Imperial Maritime League Territorial Medal, 1909, and served in the War (London Scottish), 1914 Initiator and Joint Organiser I M L Recruiting and Enlightenment Campaign, 1914 16 Chief of the Scottish Clans Association of London, 1912 14, and Joint Organiser of the Clans Scottish Prisoners of War Relief, 1916 18 A Life Governor, University College Hospital *Publications* Sophocles and Shakspere (a work written in Latin) 1896, Oscan Word "Anasaket, 1897, Origin of Gerund and Gerundive, 1894 98, Establishment and Extension of Law of Thurneysen and Havet, 1899, Galileo, 1899 Undina, 1900, Gilboa, 1901, First Hymn by Lord Macaulay, 1902, In Memoriam, Raymond J Horton Smith, 1903, Biography, R H Horton Smith, K C, 1907, The Passing of the Great Fleet, 1909, The True Truth about the Navy, 1909, Keep the Flag

Flying, 1910, The Declaration of London National Starvation in War, and Paralysis of Britain s Power and Rights at Sea, 1910 11 Britain s Imminent Danger, 1912 (the five last jointly), Passing Thoughts, 1915, Victory or Annihilation, 1915, The Value of Sea Power, 1916, The Freedom of the Seas, 1916, The Fiery Fray, 1920, Perils of the Sea How we Kept the Flag Flying, 1920, etc *Recreations* shinty swimming, fives, philology, family historiology and Highland step dancing *Address* 58 Clarendon Road, Holland Park, W 11, 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *T A* 55 Temple *T* Park 1255, Central 0192 *Club* Athenæum

HORTON-SMITH-HARTLEY, Percival, *see* Hartley

HORTON-STARKIE, Rev Prebendary Le Gendre George, M A, Vicar of Wellow, near Bath, since 1886, Rural Dean of Midsomer Norton since 1903, Prebendary of Combe 10th in Wells Cathedral since 1916, *b* 12 July 1859, *o s* of late George William Horton, M A, Vicar of Wellow, Somerset, and Anne Elizabeth, *d* of late Le Gendre Nicholas Starkie of Huntroyd and Ashton Hall, Lancashire *m* 1891, Mabel Augusta Hawksworth, *e d* of late Rev Frederick Fawkes, of Farnley Hall, Yorks, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Second-Lieutenant 1st Somerset Militia, 1877, Curate of Bilton, Warwickshire, 1883-86, assumed by Royal licence additional name of Starkie, 1918 *Recreations* rowing, shooting, hunting *Address* Wellow Vicarage, near Bath, Somerset *T A* Wellow, Bath *T* Combe Down 149 *Clubs* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, M C C

HORWILL, Herbert William, M A, London Correspondent, New York Times Book Review since 1924, *b* Sandown, 1864, *s* of late Rev James Horwill, *m* 1898, Kate, *d* of late Rev F W Bourne *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey, Bible Christian College, Shebbear, Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar) First class Classical Mods 1884, second class Lit Hum 1886 Chancellor s Prize English Essay, 1887, at London, M A, with gold medal in Classics, 1887, Member of Standing Committee of Convocation, London University, 1914-23, entered ministry of Bible Christian Methodist (now United Methodist) Church, 1887, delegate to Methodist Œcumenical Conference, 1891, became a minister without pastoral charge for reasons of health, 1896, and has since been mainly engaged on the press, assistant-editor Forum, and on reviewing staff Nation (N Y), 1901 5, London Correspondent, New York Evening Post, 1911 20, New York Nation, 1918-20 *Publications* The Old Gospel in the New Era, 1894, The Usages of the American Constitution, 1925 articles in English and American Reviews *Recreations* music, walking *Address* 1 High Grove, Welwyn Garden City, Herts / Welwyn Garden 378 *Club* National Liberal

HORWOOD, Hon Sir William Henry, Kt, *cr* 1904, Chief Justice, Newfoundland, since 1902, Representative on Peace Commission established under treaty between Great Britain and U S A, May 1916, *b* 5 Nov 1862, *m* 1908, Julia, *d* of Rev George Hutchinson Barrister, 1885, Bencher, Law Society, 1891, Q C 1895, elected to House of Assembly, 1894, 1897, and 1900, Colonial Secretary, 1894 95 member of Executive Council, 1894 97, and 1900-2, Acting Attorney General, 1897, Minister of Justice and Attorney General for Newfoundland, 1900 2, delegate from Government of Newfoundland to Ottawa Conference to discuss with members of Canadian Cabinet terms of proposed union of the Colony with Canada, 1895, acted as Leader of Government in 1901, Chief Justice of Newfoundland, 1902, Administrator of the Government, Sep 1902 to Feb. 1903, and May to Sep 1904, also 1909 12 1913 14, Chairman of R Commission to inquire into Causes of Disasters in Sealing Industry, 1913, also of Committee for Selection of Non combatants for Service abroad, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John, 1920 *Address* 18 Church Hill, St John's, Newfoundland

HORWOOD, Brig -Gen Sir William Thomas Francis, G B E, *cr* 1928, K C B, *cr* 1921, C B 1919, D S O 1917, retired, late 5th Lancers, *y s* of late C Horwood, of the Manor House, Broadwater, Sussex, *b* Nov 1868, *m s d* of late Lieut. General J G Fife, of Goring on Thames, one *d* Recruiting Officer and Adjutant 49th Regimental District, 1900-2, Adjutant 2nd Provisional Battalion, 1902, Brigade Major 24th Field Army Brigade, 1902-4, War Office, 1902 10, Chief of Police, London and North-Eastern Railway, 1911 14, D A A G War Office, 1914-15, late Provost Marshal, General Headquarters, B E F (Officer Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold, Order of Crown and Croix de Guerre of Belgium, Commander Order of Dannebrog, 2nd Class Rising Sun (Japan), Grand Cordon Crown of Roumania, Crown of Italy, and Star of Fthiopia, despatches seven times), Assist Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, 1918 20, Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, 1920 28 *Recreations* shooting, yachting *Clubs* Naval and Military, Ranelagh, Royal Thames Yacht

HOSE, Edward Shaw, C M G 1924 *b* 25 Nov 1871, *s* of late George Frederick Hose, D D, Bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak, unmarried *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton Junior Officer in the Civil Service of the State of Perak, 1891, held various appointments in the Malayan Civil Service British Resident, Negri Sembilan, Federated Malay States, 1922, Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Federated Malay States, 10 May 1923 to 25 Oct 1923 Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 18 July 1924-24 Dec 1925, Officer Administering the Government of the Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for the Malay States 8 May 1925 to 6 Nov 1925 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Manor House, Normandy, Guildford, Surrey *Club* Sports

HOSE, Sir (John) Walter, Kt, *cr* 1926, C S I 1911, *b* Camberwell, 1865, *s* of John W Hose, *m* 1891, Madeline Mary, *d* of Rev R C Caswall *Educ* Dulwich College, Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar) Entered Indian Civil Service, 1886, Registrar, High Court of Judicature, N W P, 1894 98, Financial Secretary, United Provinces, 1905 8, and Chief Secretary to Government, 1908 12 Member of Provincial Legislative Council, 1905 12, Commissioner, Agra, 1912 15, retired, 1916, employed at the India Office, 1916 26 *Address* Somerden, Speldhurst, Kent 7 Speldhurst 56 *Club* East India United Service

HOSE, Robert John, Chairman Anglo South American Bank, Ltd, Chairman, British Bank of South America, Ltd, Director, London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co Ltd, Antofagasta (Chili) and Bolivia Rlwy Co Ltd, Trust and Agency Co of Australasia, Ltd, etc, *b* 18 Oct 1863, *s* of Joseph Hose, *m* 1884, Victoria, *d* of H Boyle, five *s* one *d* *Educ* privately After 18 years banking service, during which time he passed through all the junior ranks, appointed Secretary of Bank of Tarapaca and London (now Anglo-South American Bank, Ltd) in 1896, subsequently becoming Manager, Managing Director, and Chairman of that Institution *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* The Mount, Mavelston Road, Bromley, Kent *T* Ravensbourne 0474 *Club* Argentine

HOSE, Commodore Walter, C B E 1920, R C N, Chief of the Naval Staff of Canada, retired Captain, R N Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E),

accepted service under Dominion Government, 1911, Captain of Patrols, Superintendent of Halifax Dockyard, 1919 20 *Address* 448 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada

HOSIE, Lt.-Col. Andrew, C M G 1917, M D, D P H, retired pay, late R A M C, *b* 7 Feb. 1860, *s* of late A. Hosie, *m* 1904, Sarah Emily Webb (Royal Red Cross, and Hon Associate St John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late Richard Webb of Dunderrow, Kinsale. Entered Army, 1886, Lt Col 1906, retired, 1906, served Sierra Leone, 1898 99 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's and King's medals 2 clasps each), European War, 1914 18, Mediterranean and Egyptian Expeditionary Forces (despatches, C M G, 1914-15 Star, War and Victory medals) *Address* Barsham Lodge Sandown, Isle of Wight

HOSIE, Lady, (Dorothea), M A, writer, lecturer, *b* Ningpo, China, *d* of Professor W E Soothill, *q v*, *widow* of Sir Alexander Hosie, M A, LL D, F R G S, Consul General, Commercial Attaché, Opium Commissioner, China Consular Service *Educ* Newnham College, Cambridge, Bedford College, London Served on County Educational and Philanthropic Committees, Isle of Wight *Publications* Two Gentlemen of China, 1924 (translated into German, 1928), Portrait of a Chinese Lady, 1929, numerous contributions, mainly travel, to magazines and newspapers, assisted husband in editing Philip's Commercial Map of China Lectures on Chinese economic products, Map making in China, Chinese family life, etc *Address* 4 Bradmoie Road, Oxford

HOSKEN, Ernest Charles Heath, author and journalist, Editorial Staff Daily Mail, and the Publications of Associated Newspapers, Ltd, 1905 20 *Publications* (in collaboration with his wife, who writes under the pseudonym of Coralie Stanton), Chance the Juggler, 1904, The Forbidden Man, 1905, Miriam Lemaire, Moneylender, The Adventuress, A Widow by Choice, Zoe, 1906, All that a Man hath, The Second Best, The Sinners Syndicate, 1907, The Man Made Law, The Love that Kills, 1908, The Tears of Desire, 1909, Plumage, 1910, The Muzzled Ox, 1911, The Swelling of Jordan, Called to Judgment, 1912, Raven, V C, The Dog Star, 1913, Thistles, 1914, Out of her Depth, 1915, Ironmouth, The Baggage of Fortune, 1916, The Stranglehold, 1918, The Book of Ethel, 1919, The Buried Torch, 1920, The Revelations of a Rich Wife, 1921, The May Fly, 1922, The White Horseman, 1924, The Oldest Land, 1926, Dancing Judith (U S A), 1928, The Kenya Girl, 1929, also writes under *nom de plume* of Pierre Costello A Sinner in Israel, 1910, Tainted Lives, 1912 *Address* c/o A P Watt & Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W C 2 *Clubs* Savage, Cocoa Tree

HOSKING, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Richard Bosustow, C B 1924, retired *b* 23 Sep 1869, *y s* of Rev Henry Hosking, B A, of Syleham Vicarage, Scole, *m* Elizabeth Susan, *d* of Edmund Boyle of Bermuda, no c *Educ* Llandaff Cathedral School, Probus School Entered Royal Navy, 1886, retired, 1924, served on board H M S Britannia during European War, and afterwards held position of first Port Accountant Officer, Devonport *Recreation* golf *Address* Greenbank, Crown Hill, S Devon *T* Crown Hill 62 *M* CO 9990

HOSKINS, Major-Gen Sir (Arthur) Reginald, K C B, *cr* 1919, C M G 1916 D S O 1902, The Principal, Bonar Law College, since 1929, Colonel N Stafford Regiment, 1921, *b* 30 May 1871, *s* of Thomas Hoskins of Belgrave Road, S W, *m* 1914, Myfanwy, *d* of Thomas Williams, N Wales, one *d* *Educ* Westminster, Sandhurst, Staff College, Camberley Entered army, 1891, Capt 1900, served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches), Nile Expedition, 1897-99 (despatches thrice, 4th Class Medjidie, Khedive's medal 9 clasps, Bt Major, British medal), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), East Africa, 1902 3 (despatches, medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, K.C B, C M G, prom Lt. Gen), Commander in Chief, East Africa, 1917, Inspector General, King's African Rifles, 1918 15, Commanding N Midlands T F, 1919 23, retired pay, 1923 *Address* Bonar Law College, Ashridge, Berkhamsted *Clubs* Army and Navy, Carlton

HOSKYN, Colonel John Cunningham Moore, C B E 1918, D S O 1918, Order of the Crown of Italy, Indian Army, retired, *b* 20 Dec 1875, *m* Dorothy Mary Holliott Powell (*d* 1920) Served European War 1914-18 (C B E, D S O, Bt Lieut.-Col, despatches four times), D A Q M G, G H Q Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1916 17, A A and Q M G 15th Division, Mesopotamia, 1917 18, Military Attaché, H B M Legation, Teheran, 1918-20, Commandant 10/4th Bombay Grenadiers, 1921 1924, retired, 1925 *Club* United Service

HOSKYNS, Ven Benedict George, M A, Archdeacon of Chichester since 1920, Residentiary Canon, 1918, Fellow of Lancing College, *b* 23 Feb 1856, 6th *s* of Canon Sir John Leigh Hoskyns, 9th Bart, and Phyllis Emma, *d* of Admiral Sir John Strutt Peyton, K C H, *m* 1893, Dora Katherine, *d* of late H Franklyn, of Shedfield, Botley, Hants, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Jesus College, Cambridge Rowed in Cambridge University boat, 1877, Deacon, 1879, Priest, 1880, Curate of St Mary's, Southampton, 1879 88, Vicar of St Denys, Southampton, 1888 95, Canon Residentiary of Truro Cathedral and Diocesan Missioner, 1895 1902, Vicar of Brighton, 1902 1917, Rural Dean, 1907 16, Canon and Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral, 1903 18, Archdeacon of Hastings, 1915 20 *Address* The Residentiary, Chichester

See also Sir Godfrey Thomas

HOSKYNS, Rev Sir Edwyn (Clement), 13th Bart, *cr* 1676, M A, M C, President, Fellow, Dean of Chapel and Librarian of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, *b* 9 Aug 1884, *s* of late Right Rev Sir Edwyn Hoskyns, D D, 12th Baronet, second Bishop of Southwell, and Mary Constance Maude, *o d* of Robert Benson, *m* 1922, Mary Trym Budden, Research Fellow of Newnham College, Cambridge, 1921 24, three *s* *Educ* Haileybury College, Jesus College, Cambridge Wells Theological College, 1907, Curate of St Ignatius, Sunderland, 1908 12, Warden of Stephenson Hall, Sheffield University, 1912 15, T C F 1915 19 (M C, despatches) Senior Proctor Cambridge University, 1921 22, Select Preacher Oxford University 1924 25, Governor of Sheffield University, Member of Consultative Committee to the President of the Board of Education *Publications* Contributor to Essays, Catholic and Critical, 1926 *Recreation* tennis *Heir s* Chandos Wren Hoskyns, *b* 1923 *Address* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 48 Grange Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1322 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

HOSKYNS-ABRAHALL, Bennet, C B E 1918, *b* 26 Aug 1858, *s s* of T B Hoskyns Abrahall, Barrister-at-law, Last Commissioner of the Court of Bankruptcy for Northumberland District, of Goldspink Hall, Newcastle-on Tyne, and Kernock, Torquay, *m*, two *s* *Educ* St Peter's School, York, Keble College, Oxford Entered Civil Service as Clerk, Grade 1, Secretary's Office, G P O, 1881, Principal Clerk, 1904, Director of Investigation Branch, 1909-21 *Address* Hatt Farm, near Newbury, Berks

HOSTER, Mrs, F I S A, F I P S; Principal of Typewriting, Shorthand and Translation Offices in the City, and Secretarial Training College for Educated Girls and Women, *b* 8 July 1864, *d* of late Dr M Kalisch, Ph D, Theological Scholar, *m* 1889, Albert Hoster (*decd*), no *Educ.* private schools, by father at home For 36 years has taken a prominent part in the development and advancement of women's work, has been a pioneer in the training of well educated girls and women for positions in the secretarial, commercial and political world, has always encouraged the study of foreign languages, has found posts for over 10,000 qualified women, founder of the Educated Women Workers' Loan Training Fund, since amalgamated with the Society for Promoting the Training of Women, founder of the Educated Women's War Emergency Training Fund, President of the Whitbourn Club Vice President of the Typists Section of the Incorporated Phonographic Society, of the Society of Women Journalists, of the Union of Jewish Women, and of the Anglo-American Women's Crusade, Member of the Committees of the London and National Society for Women's Service, of the Women's Branch of the City of London Conservative and Unionist Association, the City Branch of the League of Nations Union, and Member of the Council for the Representation of Women in the League of Nations, and of the British Housewives Association, Member of the London, International and French Chambers of Commerce, Member of the Court of Referees, Ministry of Labour, Member of the United Associations of Great Britain and France, Member of the International Council of Women, Life Governor of the Royal Free Hospital and of the London Jewish Hospital *Publications* Style and Title (with Ellen, Countess of Desart), 1924, also article on Forms of Address in Ency Brit various articles on women's work *Address* 1 Linden Gardens, Flat 5, Bayswater, W 2, *T* Park 2344 St Stephen's Chambers, Telegraph Street, E C 2 *I A* Playada Stock, London *T* Metropolitan 2811 (4 lines), 29 Grosvenor Place, S W 1, *T* Sloane 8294 Branch Office, 48 Broadway, S W *T* Victoria 5589 *M* OF 441 *Clubs* Ladies Carlton, Pioneer, Overseas, Cowdray, Music, Musicians'

HOTBLACK, George Finch, a Director of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company and British India Steam Navigation Co Ltd, The Atlas Assurance Co Ltd (Deputy-Charman), partner in Gray, Dawes & Co, bankers and merchants, and other firms, Additional Commissioner for Taxes for City of London, *b* 19 Jan 1883, *o s* of late George Snelling Hotblack *Educ* Pembroke College, Cambridge, (M A, LL B) Served European War (despatches) *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* 15 Onslow Square, S W 7 *T* Kensington 1438 *Clubs* United University, Hurlingham

HOTCHKIN, Major Stafford Vere, M C, D L, J P, M P (Co U) Horncastle Division, 1920 22, *b* 1876, *o s* of Thomas John Stafford Hotchkin, J P, of South Luffenham Hall, Stamford and Woodhall Spa, Co Lincoln, and Mary C E Lucas, *e d* of late G V Braithwaite, of Edith Weston Hall, Rutland, *m* 1906, Dorothy, *yr d* of F A Arnold, 18 Netherhall Gardens, N W, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury Served Leicestershire Yeomanry, 21st (E of I) Lancers, R H A. (T F), Sheriff of Rutland, 1912, and J P for parts of Lindsey, Chairman Lindsey Small Holdings Committee *Recreations* hunting, shooting, and golf *Address* The Manor House, Woodhall Spa, Lincs *T A* Hotchkin, Woodhall Spa *T* Woodhall Spa 16 *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry, Naval and Military.

HOTHAM, family name of **Baron Hotham**

HOTHAM, 7th Baron, *cr* 1797, **Henry Frederick Hotham**, 17th Bt. 1621, Capt Grenadier Guards, *b* 13 Aug 1899, *s* of late Captain Henry Edward Hotham, late the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), and Ethel Lindsay, *d* of Collingwood Lindsay Wood, of Freeland, *S cousin*, 1928 *Educ* Winchester, Sandhurst. Owns about 12,000 acres *Heir b* Hon Peter Hotham, Lieut K O Y L I, *b* 27 April 1904 *Address* Dalton Hall, Beverley, Yorkshire *Clubs* Carlton, Guards, Marlborough, York County

See also R C Assheton

HOTHAM, Vice-Adm Alan Geoffrey, C B 1923, C M G 1919, *b* 3 Oct 1876, *o surv s* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles F Hotham, G C B, G C V O Lieutenant, 1896 Commander, 1907, Captain, 1913, Rear Admiral, 1923, Vice Admiral 1929, Battle of Jutland, 1916, some time Director of Trade Division, Naval Staff, Admiralty, a Naval A D C to H M, 1922, Director of Naval Intelligence Admiralty, 1924 27 first Naval Member of Royal New Zealand Naval Board, and in command of New Zealand Naval Station, 1920 23 has Legion of Honour, and Order of Rising Sun of Japan, retired, 1929, Member of Port of London Authority, 1929 *Address* 67 Eccleston Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 3469 *Clubs* Naval and Military, M C C, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also C W Forbes

HOTHAM, Brig -General John, C B 1916, late R H A, *b* 31 July 1851, *s* of Capt John Hotham, late Bengal R H A, *m* 1889, Rose Florence, *d* of Gen Hon Bernard Ward, C B, *q v*, one *s* one *d* Served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 1916 (despatches, C B) *Address* Newbuilding, Thirsk, Yorkshire *Clubs* Naval and Military, Yorkshire County, York

HOTHFIELD, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1881 **John Sackville Richard Tufton**, D S O 1916, Bt 1851, late Major, 3rd Batt Royal Sussex Regt, *b* 8 Nov 1873, *e s* of 1st Baron and Alice (*d* 1914), 2nd *d* of late Rev William James Stracey Clitherow, *S* father, 1926, *m* 1896, Lady Ierne Hastings, *d* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon, two *s* two *d* Served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal and five clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre) *Heir s* Hon Henry Sackville Hastings Thanet Tufton, *b* 16 March 1897 *Address* 2 Chesterfield Gardens, W 1, *T* Mayfair 7056, Appleby Castle, Westmorland, Skipton Castle, Yorkshire *Clubs* Carlton, Beefsteak

HOTSON, Sir John Ernest Buttery, K C S I, *cr* 1930, C S I 1926, O B E 1918, M A, Member of Council of the Governor of Bombay since 1926, *b* 17 March 1877, *s* of late Hamilton Andrew Hotson, Manager, British Linen Bank, *m* 1924, Mildred Alice, *d* of late A B Steward, I C S *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Magdalen College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service (Bombay), 1900, Assistant Collector, Political Service in Kathiawar, Under and Deputy Secretary, Bombay, Private Secretary to the Governor of Bombay, Collector, military duty during the war, attaining rank of Lt Col, Commandant Mekran Levy Corps Consul at Shiraz, Secretary and Chief Secretary, Bombay *Publications* Editor, Philatelic Journal of India, 1928 28 *Recreations* shooting, golf, natural history stamp collecting *Address* Secretariat, Bombay, India *Clubs* East India United Service, University, Edinburgh, Byculla Bombay

HOTSON, Leslie, Ph D, F R S L, Professor of English, Haverford College, Pennsylvania, U S A, *b* Delhi, Ontario, Canada, 16 Aug 1897, *s* of John H and Lillie S

Hotson, *m* 1919, Mary May, *d* of Frederick W Peabody *Educ* Harvard University Sheldon Travelling Fellow, Harvard, 1923-24, Sterling Research Fellow, Yale, 1926 27, Associate Professor of English, New York University, 1927-29, Guggenheim Memorial Fellow, 1929-31, conducted literary researches in the Public Record Office, London *Publications* The Death of Christopher Marlowe, 1925, The Commonwealth and Restoration Stage, 1928, Shelley s Lost Letters to Harriet, 1930 *Recreations* tennis, walking *Address* Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania, U S A

HO TUNG, Sir Robert, Kt, *cr* 1915, J P, LL D, property owner, financier, *b* 22 Dec 1862, *m* 1880, Margaret Mak, three *s* (one adopted) eight *d* *Educ* Central School and Queen s College, Hong Kong Assistant Compradore, Jardine, Matheson & Co, 1880, Chief Compradore, 1894, retired, 1900, Director of various Companies, a munificent supporter of the University of Hong Kong, Hon Adviser to ex-Presidents of China, Hsu Shih Chang and Li Yuan Hung, Chairman of the Sub Committee to investigate into the economic resources of Hong Kong and its dependencies, 1920, principal mover of a Round Table Conference of the various military leaders of China with a view to settling internal fighting and disturbances, personally interviewing many of them, 1923 and 1926, primarily responsible for the settlement of the great seamen s strike in Hong Kong and China, 1922 holds 3rd class Chiao Ho (Excellent Crop) decoration, 1914, 2nd class, 1916, 2nd Class with Brilliancy, 1921, 1st class with Grand Sash, 1922, a Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Knight of the Ancient Order of Christ, Portugal, acted as Hon Associate Commissioner representing Hong Kong at the British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924 and 1925 *Recreation* yachting *Address* Idlewild, 8 Seymour Road, Hong Kong *T* Town 20059, Peak 29008 and 29105 *Club* Chinese, Hong Kong

HOUBLON, Major Richard Archer, D S O 1916 late R H A, *b* 13 Oct. 1884, 3rd *s* of late Col George Bramston Archer Houblon and Lady Alice Francis, *e d* of 25th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, *m* 1920 Doreen, *er d* of late Col W C Lindsay, M V O and Lady Kathleen Lindsay, O B E, *d* of 6th Earl of Carrick Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches twice, wounded twice), Waziristan, 1922 commanded I Troop, R H A, 1917 20, retired pay, 1920 *Address* Nesley, Tetbury, Glos *Club* Army and Navy

HOUBLON, Rev Thomas Henry Archer, D D *b* 9 Oct 1849, *s* of late Rev T Archer Houblon, M A, formerly Rector of Peasemore *Educ* Radley, Christ Church, Oxford Ordained Deacon, 1873, Priest, 1874, by the Bishop of Oxford, Curate of Wantage, 1873 76, Rector of Peasemore, 1876 81, Vicar of Wantage, 1881 1903, Archdeacon of Oxford and Canon Residentiary of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 1903-21 *Address* 14 Polstead Road, Oxford

HOUGH, Rev Lynn Harold, A B, B D, D D, Th D, Litt D, LL D, Professor of Homiletics and head of the department of Homiletics, Drew Theological Seminary of Drew University, Madison, N J *b* 10 Sep 1877 *s* of Franklin M Hough and Eunice R Giles, unmarried *Educ* Scio College, Drew Theological Seminary Sixteen years Pastor of Methodist-Episcopal Churches in New Jersey, New York, and Maryland Professor of Historical Theology in Garrett Biblical Institute, 1914-19, sent to Great Britain by Lindgren foundation of North Western University to interpret America and the moral and spiritual aims of the War, 1918, Merrick Lecturer, Ohio Wesleyan University, 1923, Cole Lecturer at Vanderbilt University, 1919, President North Western University, U S A., 1919 20, Pastor, Central Methodist Episcopal Church, Detroit, 1920 28, Vice President of the Religious Education Association, 1926 28, President of the Detroit Council of Churches, 1926 28, Minister, American Presbyterian Church, United Church of Canada, 1928-30, President of the Religious Education Council of Canada, 1928 29, Samuel Harris Lecturer, Bangor Theological Seminary, 1930, Ayer Lecturer, Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, 1930, Member of Masonic Fraternity 33, Knight Templar *Publications* Athanasius the Hero, The Lure of Books, The Theology of a Preacher, The Men of the Gospels, The Quest for Wonder, The Man of Power, The Clean Sword, The Productive Beliefs, Flying over London, The Eyes of Faith, The Opinions of John Clearfield, 1921, Life and History A Little Book of Sermons, 1922, Synthetic Christianity, Merrick Lectures at Ohio Wesleyan University, 1923, The Imperial Voice, 1924, The Lion in his Den, Evangelical Humanism, Fernley Lecture at British Wesleyan Conference, 1925, Adventures in the Minds of Men, 1927, Imperishable Dreams, 1929, Editor and contributor Whither Christianity, 1929, Samuel Harris Lectures on Literature and Life, Bangor Theological Seminary, The Artist and the Critic, 1930 Ayer Lectures Personality and Science, Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, 1930 *Address* Drew Forest, Madison, N J, U S A *Clubs* Authors, Cliff Dwellers Chicago

HOUGH, Rt. Rev. W. W., *see* Woolwich, Bishop of

HOUGHTON, Alanson Bigelow, *b* Cambridge, Mass, U S A, 10 Oct 1863 *s* of Amory Houghton, jr, and Ellen Ann Bigelow, *m* 1890, Adelaide Wellington of Corning, New York, one *s* three *d* *Educ* B A Harvard, 1886, Post Graduate work, Gottingen, Berlin, Paris Entered manufacture of glass at Corning, New York, 1889, 2nd Vice-President, 1903-10, President, 1910 18, since Chairman Board Corning Glass Works, also Vice-President Ephraim Creek Coal and Coke Co, West Virginia, Director Metropolitan Life Insurance Co, etc, Ex-President Board of Education, Corning, twice Representative Presidential Elector, Member 66th and 67th Congresses (1919-23) 37th N Y District, resigned to become Ambassador Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Germany, Feb 1922-Feb 1925 American Ambassador at the Court of St James s 1925 29, President Board of Religious Education of Western New York (Protestant Episcopal), Trustee Hobart College, St Stephen s College *Recreation* golf *Address* The Knoll, Corning, New York *Clubs* Corning, Elmira, Elmira Country, Elmira, Harvard, Metropolitan, University New York, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Washington

HOUGHTON, Rev Edward John Walford, D D, Head Master of Rossall since 1908, Hon Canon of Blackburn, 1927, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man, *b* 11 Aug 1867 *e s* of Rev Canon Houghton, M A, Vicar of Blockley, Worcestershire, *m* 1895, Ethelwynne Mary, *e d* of Rev H H Chamberlain M A., Vicar of Godmanchester and Rural Dean, four *s* *Educ* Sherborne School (scholar), Christ Church, Oxford—prox acc Abbott University Scholarship 2nd Class Honours Classical Mods 1889, 2nd Class Lit Hum 1891, B A 1891, M A 1894, Member of M C C, played cricket for Worcestershire, Deacon, 1892, Priest, 1893, appointed Assistant Master in Bromsgrove School, 1891, Housemaster and Senior Chaplain, 1893, Headmaster of King Edward s School, Stratford on Avon, Chaplain of Guild of Holy Cross, Trustee of Shakspere Buildings, etc, 1895 1902, Head Master of St Edmund s School, Canterbury, and Licensed Preacher in the diocese of Canterbury, 1902

1908 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, and fives *Address* Rossall Hall, Fleetwood *Club* Royal Societies

HOUGHTON, Colonel John William Hobart, D S O 1918, D P H, M B, late R.A M C, b 1876, m 1918, Agatha Margaret (Marjory), y d. of Thomas Wakefield Pim, one s one d. Late A.D M S London District, late O C Connaught Hospital, A.D M S 58th Division and 1st Cavalry Division, Operating Surgeon, Cambridge Hospital and Queen Alexandra's Hospital, London, erected first Russian baths for troops in France. Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps), Balkan War, 1912 13, attached Greek Army in Macedonia and Epirus (Order of Officer of the Redeemer, Greek War Medal), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1927 *Publications* Articles on Local and Spinal Analgesia in Burghard's Surgery, Keen's Surgery and Encyclopædia of Medicine, Medical History of Great War *Address* Overdale, Painswick Road, Cheltenham

HOUGHTON, Rev Thomas, M A, Chaplain, Holy Trinity Church, Pau, b 23 Feb 1851, m. 1888, Gertrude (d 1927), 3rd d of Clarke Aspinall, J P, Coroner of Liverpool, no c *Educ* St. John's College, Oxford (Casberd Exhibitioner) Curate of St Paul, Sheffield, 1883 87, Vicar of St John in the Park, Sheffield, 1887 95, St Mark, Brighton, 1895 99, Vicar of Ecclesall, Sheffield, 1899 1927, Hon Canon of York, 1913 14, Hon Canon of Sheffield, 1914 Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield, 1914 *Address* Hôtel de Londres, Pau, B P, France

HOUGHTON-GASTRELL, Sir W., *see* Gastrell

HOUISON-CRAUFURD, Brig -Gen J A, *see* Craufurd

HOULDER, Howard, b London, 20 Nov 1858, s of Alfred Houlder, m 1883, Mary Mossman Freeland, two s three d *Educ* Amersham Hall School Entered father's office, Houlder Bros & Co, 1876, opened an office in Glasgow for that firm, 1881, started business on his own account, 1885, in shipping, Mayor of Croydon, 1916-19, contested S Division of Croydon at the Parliamentary bye election in 1919 *Recreation* horse riding *Address* 89 Ashley Gardens, S W 1 *T* Victoria 8255 *Clubs* Reform, City of London

HOULDSWORTH, Sir Henry Hamilton, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1887, Director of Coltness Iron Co, Warwickshire Coal Co, and Alquife Mines and Railways Co, landed proprietor, Major (retired), Princess Louise's 4th Batt Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Capt Special Reserve, b 17 Sep 1867, s of 1st Bt and Elisabeth, d of Walter Crum, Thornliebank, Renfrewshire, *S* father, 1917 *Educ.* Eton College, Christ Church, Oxford (M A.), Patron of one living Served S African War, 1900 1 (Queen's medal and three clasps) *Heir* b William Thomas Reginald, *q v* *Address* 9 Eaton Square, S W 1, Coodham, Kilmarnock *Clubs* Wellington, Boodle's, Conservative

HOULDSWORTH, J Hamilton, D L, J P, b 11 Aug 1867, o surv s of James Houldsworth of Coltness and Katharine J, d of Canon H McGrath, m 1891, Albinia Mary, d of Rev Filmer Sullivan, two s one d *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Joined the Royal Scots Greys, 1889, retired 1895, served European War on the Staff, Director of Coltness Iron Co, and other companies *Recreations* shooting, fishing golf, etc *Address* Castlebank, Lanark, Dallas Lodge, Forres *Clubs* Cavalry, Hurlingham, New, Edinburgh

HOULDSWORTH, Colonel William Thomas Reginald, T D, D L., J P, b 1874, 2nd surv s of Sir William Henry Houldsworth, 1st Bt, m 1899, Ethel Mary Alberta, d of late Capt T C. D Whitmore, D L, Orsett Hall, Essex, two s one d *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford County Council Representative of the Territorial Army Association, Ayrshire, Hon Col Ayrshire (Earl of Carrick's Own) Yeomanry, 1926, served European War (Ayrshire Yeomanry), 1916 19 Order of Nile, 3rd Class, Lt Col commanding Ayrshire Yeomanry, 1920-23 *Address* Kirkbride, Maybole, Ayrshire. *T A* Crosshill *T* Crosshill, Maybole 2 *Clubs* Cavalry, Caledonian, New, Edinburgh.

HOUSE, Edward Mandell; b Houston, Texas, 26 July 1858, s of Thomas William House and Mary Elizabeth Shearn, m 1881, Loulie Hunter, Austin, Texas *Educ* Hopkins Grammar School, New Haven, Cornell University Active in Democratic Councils, State and National, but never a candidate for office Personal Representative of President Wilson to the European Governments in 1914, 1915, and 1916 appointed by the President, Sep 1917, to gather and organize data that would be needed at the eventual Peace Conference Commissioned as the Special Representative of the Government of the United States at the Inter Allied Conference of Premiers and Foreign Ministers, held in Paris, 29 Nov 1917, to effect a more complete co ordination of the activities of the Entente co belligerents for the prosecution of the war designated by the President to represent the United States in the Supreme War Council at Versailles, 1 Dec 1917, represented the United States at the making of the Armistice between the Allied and Associated Powers and the Central Powers, Versailles, 1918, United States Peace Commissioner, Versailles, 1918 19, Member of the Commission charged by the Peace Congress to make the Covenant for the League of Nations, Member of the Commission on Mandates London, 1919 *Address* Austin, Texas, U S A, 104 East 68th Street, New York, N Y *Clubs* Metropolitan, Washington, Century, Cornell, Alpha Delta Phi, New York

HOUSE, (Harry) Wilfred, D S O 1918 M C, M A, Michel Fellow and Lecturer, Queen's College, Oxford, since 1923, Lamm Resident Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford, since 1924, b Malvern, 26 Sep 1895, 2nd s of H H House, lately of 4 The College, Malvern, m 1926, Marjorie Stracey, yr d of Arthur Gibbs, of Bramley, Surrey, two s *Educ* Lockers Park, Hemel Hempstead, Rugby School, Queen's College, Oxford Served in H M Forces on leaving Rugby in 1914, temp 2nd Lt 7th East Lancashire Regiment, Sep 1914, served in France from July 1915 (wounded July 1916, M C, D S O), relinquished commission with rank of Temp Major, March 1919, total service in France 3 years 5 months, temporary appointment Colonial Office, March to Dec 1919 matriculated Oxford University, Jan 1920, 2nd Class Honour Moderations, March 1921, studied at the University of Paris, 1921 23 *Address* 17 Merton Street, Oxford *T* Oxford 2318

HOUSE, Lt -Col Maurice H N, D S O, T D, R A (T A), yr s of C H House Alverstoke, m. 1926, Carmen O, *widow* of Major G C Spring, O B E, and d. of late C J Lindsay Nicholson *Address* Crofton Manor Stubbington, Hants

HOUSE, Rev Canon William Joseph, D D, Rector of Copford with Easthorpe, Essex Rural Dean of Coggeshall and Tey since 1930 b Abingdon, Berks s. of Joseph House, Schoolmaster, m. 1904, Gertrude Mellor, adopted d of E Mellor, St Helens, Almondbury Yorks, two s *Educ* City of London School (Lambert Jones Scholar), Wadham College, Oxford (Symons Exhibitioner) 1st Class Mods., 1891, 1st Class Litt. Hum, 1893, B A 1894, M A 1896, D.D 1924, Curate St Anne, Limehouse,

1896 1902, Rector of Fryerning, 1902 14, Lecturer Training College for Layworkers, Stepney, 1901 16, Vicar of Great Dunmow, 1915 28, Rural Dean of Barstable, 1908 14, of Dunmow, 1915 28, Hon Canon of Chelmsford, 1928 *Publication* History of Great Dunmow Church *Recreation* gardening *Address* Copford Rectory, near Colchester, Essex

HOUSMAN, Alfred Edward, Professor of Latin, Cambridge University, and Fellow of Trinity since 1911, Hon Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, *b* 26 Mar 1859 *Educ* Bromsgrove School, St John's Coll Oxford (M A) Higher Division Clerk, H M Patent Office, 1882 92, Professor of Latin, University College, London, 1892 1911 *Publications* A Shropshire Lad, 1896, Last Poems, 1922, Manilius, Book I, edited, 1903, Book II, 1912, Book III, 1916 Book IV, 1920, Book V, 1930, Juvenal, edited, 1905, Lucan, edited, 1926, many papers in Journal of Philology, Classical Review, and Classical Quarterly *Address* Trinity College, Cambridge

HOUSMAN, Laurence, author and artist *b* 18 July 1865 *Publications* The Writings of William Blake, 1893, A Farm in Fairyland, 1894, The House of Joy, 1895, Arthur Boyd Houghton, 1896, Green Arras, 1896, All Fellows, 1896, Gods and their Makers, 1897, Spikenard, 1898, The Field of Clover, 1898, The Little Land, 1899, Rue, 1899, The Seven Young Goslings, 1899, An Englishwoman's Love Letters, 1900 A Modern Anteus, 1901, Aucassin and Nicolette, Bethlehem A Nativity Play, 1902, Sabrina Warham, 1904 The Blue Moon, 1904 The Cloak of Friendship, 1905, Mendicant Rhymes, 1906, Prunella, or Love in a Dutch Garden, 1906, The Chinese Lantern, 1908, Selected Poems, 1909, Articles of Faith, 1909, Lyrastrata (A Modern Paraphrase), 1910, Pains and Penalties, 1911, The New Child's Guide to Knowledge, 1911, John of Jingalo, 1912, The Royal Runaway, 1914, (published in America) The Snow Man, The Lord of the Harvest, As Good as Gold, Nazareth The Return of Alcestis, Bird in Hand, 1916 The Sheepfold, 1918 St Francis Povorello, 1918 The Heart of Peace, 1919, The Wheel, 1919 Ploughshare and Pruning hook, 1919 The Death of Orpheus, 1921, Angels and Ministers, 1921, Possession A Peep show in Paradise, 1921, Little Plays of St Francis, 1922, Dethronements, 1922, Moonshine and Clover, 1922, A Doorway in Fairyland, 1922, False Premises, 1922 Echo de Paris, 1923, Trimblerigg, 1924, Odd Pairs, 1925, Ironical Tales, 1926, Followers of St Francis 1925, The Comments of Juniper, 1926 Uncle Tom Pudd, 1927, Ways and Means, 1927, H R H The Duke of Flamborough, 1928, The Love Concealed, 1928 Cornered Poets, 1929, War Letters of Fallen Englishmen, 1930, Turn Again Tales, 1930, Illustrated Goblin Market, Weird Tales from Northern Seas, The End of Elfin town, The Were Wolf, Jump to Glory, Jane, The Sensitive Plant The New Child's Guide *Address* Longmeadow, Street Somerset

HOUSSEMAYNE DU BOULAY, Brig -Gen Noel Wilmot, C M G 1916 *b* 25 Dec 1861, 2nd *s* of late Rev J T H Du Boulay and Alice Mead, *y d* of Rev G J Cornish Served Soudan, 1884 85 (medal 2 clasps, bronze star) Japan and China War, 1894 95 (Japanese War medal), attached to Japanese Headquarters Army, China, 1900 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, C M G). *Address* Redlayne, Shawford, Hants

HOUSTON, Sir Alexander Cruikshank, K B E, *cr* 1918, C V O 1919, M B, C M 1889, B Sc 1891, D Sc 1892, F R S E (Edin), Director of Water Examinations, Metropolitan Water Board, since 1905, *b* 18 Sep 1865, *e. s.* of the late Surgeon General John Houston, *m* 1899, Ethel Mary, *d* of late William Hartley, Catteral Hall, Settle, Yorks *Educ* Harborne Vicarage School, Harborne, Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Awarded Gunning Victoria Jubilee Alison Prize in Public Health and Medical Jurisprudence, Edinburgh, 1892, worked for the Local Government Board on lead poisoning due to moorland water supplies, 1893 1905, and on various other subjects connected with Public Health, 1897 1905, worked for London County Council on sewage disposal experiments at Crossness and Barking, 1898 1900, and subsequently on the bacteriology of watercress, milk, etc, acted as Bacteriologist to the Royal Commission on Sewage Disposal, 1899 1905, one of the experts engaged in the Arbitration Proceedings, Metropolitan Water Supply, 1903, and in the Belfast Health Inquiry, 1907, Bacteriologist to the Lincoln Corporation during the 1905 typhoid epidemic British Representative on International Commission of three experts to enquire into the quality of the Cairo Water Supply, 1907, visited Ottawa (Canada) in 1913, to report (in conjunction with Sir Alexander Binnie) on water supply, late Examiner D P H (Chemistry and Physics) Oxford University *Publications* numerous Reports on Public Health subjects (*e g* on lead poisoning, sewage disposal, water supply, oysters, milk, watercress, etc) to Local Government Board, Royal Commission on Sewage Disposal, London County Council Metropolitan Water Board, and leading medical and scientific journals, monographs entitled Studies in Water Supply, 1914, Rivers as Sources of Water Supply, 1917 Rural Water Supplies and their Purification, 1918 *Address* 19 Fairhazel Gardens, N W 6 20 Nottingham Place, W 1 *T* Maida Vale, 3397 Welbeck 6204 *Club* Royal Societies

HOUSTON, Colonel Arthur Manson, D S O 1920, Indian Army, retired, *b* 16 Oct 1870, *s* of late Surgeon General J Houston, *m* 1909, Iona J L C, *d* of late Colin A McVean, Kilfinichen, Isle of Mull, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Served N W F India, 1897 98 (medal), N W F India, 1901 2 (clasp), N W F India, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp), N W F India, 1914 15 Mesopotamia, 1916, Aden Field Force, 1918 19 (despatches), Afghan Expedition, 1919 (clasp, despatches, two medals) *Recreations* tennis, golf, shooting, fishing *Address* Ganavan House, Oban, Scotland

HOUSTON, Major C. B, *see* Blakiston Houston

HOUSTON, Dame Fanny Lucy, D B E 1917, among the first five Dame Commanders of the British Empire, *b* London, *d* of late Thomas Radmall, *m* 1901, 9th Baron Byron (*d.* 1917), no *c*, *m* 1924, Sir R P Houston, Bt (*d* 1926). *Educ* at home Always a keen Suffragist, deeply interested in the welfare of women, donor and administratrix of the first, and for nearly two years the only, Rest Home for tired Nurses during the War *Publications* newspaper articles *Recreation* yachting *Address* Beaufield, St Saviour's, Jersey, S Y Liberty

HOUSTON, George, R.S A., R S W, landscape painter and etcher, *b* Dalry, Ayrshire Has exhibited in Canada Australia New Zealand, America, and on the Continent Representative works acquired by Glasgow, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Preston, Oldham, Scottish Modern Art Association, Canterbury Art Society, and Wellington, N Z *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Dalry, Ayrshire *T* Dalry 29 Studio, 96 Buchanan Street, Glasgow *Club* Glasgow Art

HOUSTON, John R, R S.W 1889, *b* Glasgow, 1856 *Educ* Glasgow *Recreations* painting and a quiet game at billiards *Ad-*

dress 10 Rosslyn' Avenue, Rutherglen, Scot land

HOUSTON, Sir Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1927, O B E, B A., M D, Major, Ex President of Ulster Medical Society, Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence, Queen s University, Belfast, Clinical Pathologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast *Educ* Queen s College, Belfast *Publications* on Hæmatology, Pathology, and Bacteriology *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* 26 College Gardens, Belfast *T* 02857 *M* XI 8874

HOUSTON, William, C M G 1906, Com missioner of Land Appeal Court, New South Wales, 1900, retired Dec 1921, Deputy Admini strator of Norfolk Island Affairs, 1902, resigned, 1913, *b* 14 June 1846, *s. s* of late Dr William Houston, of Sydney, *m.* 1869, Rose A., 2nd *d* of late John Williams, J P, Sydney, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Dr Creeney s Lyceum School, private tutorage under late Dr G H Stanley, LL B Entered as cadet Surveyor General s office, 1863, Under Secretary for Lands, New South Wales, 1890 99, Deputy Member Public Service Board during 1896 and 1899, Royal Commissioner for Distribution of New South Wales into Electoral Divisions under the Commonwealth Electoral Act of 1902, Commissioner (Imperial) to inquire into Norfolk Island Affairs, 1902, Trustee, Captain Cook s Landing place, Botany Bay, 1900, Trustee, Sydney Cricket Ground, 1897 1927, various Boards of Inquiry *Recreations* sailing, fishing *Address* 290 Birrell Street, Bondi, N S W *I* FW 3289

HOUSTON, William A, Assistant Secy Ministry of Education for Northern Ireland, *b* 18 Jan 1871, *s* of Rev Professor J D Houston of Coleraine *m* 1906, Irma Caroline, *s d* of E J M Phillips, Liverpool, two *s* *Educ* Queen s College, Belfast, St John s College, Cambridge, Royal University of Ire land, Senior Scholarship and Dunville Student ship, Queen s College, Belfast, M A with Studentship (R U I) 1896, and Junior Fellow ship (R U I) 1898, Fellowship St John s College, Cambridge, 1899, first division of first class Part II of Mathematical Tripos, 1897, Smith s Prize 1898 in Cambridge University Mathematical Lecturer, University College, Liverpool, 1899 1902, Inspector Ministry of Education, Cairo, 1902 7, Professor of Mathe matics, University College, Galway, 1907 12, Assistant Commissioner of Intermediate Educa tion, Ireland, 1912 22 *Address* Ministry of Education, Belfast

HOUSTON, Wilfred Bennett David-son-, *see* Davidson-Houston

HOUSTOUN, Robert Alexander, M A., Ph D, D Sc, F R S E, Lecturer on Physical Optics, The University, Glasgow, *b* 1888, un married *Educ* Hillhead High School, Uni versities of Glasgow (was Metcalfe Fellow and 1851 Research Fellow), Gottingen, and Cam bridge (Scholar of Emmanuel College) Since 1906 on the Staff of the Natural Philosophy Department of the University of Glasgow *Publications* Studies in Light Production, 1912, An Introduction to Mathematical Physics, 1912, A Treatise on Light, 1915, Elements of Physics, 1919, Light and Colour, 1922, Intermediate Light, 1925, Inter mediate Electricity and Magnetism, 1928, Intermediate Heat, 1929, Intermediate Physics, 1930, numerous scientific papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Pro ceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, the Philosophical Magazine, etc *Address* The University, Glasgow

HOUSTOUN-BOSWALL, Sir (Thomas) Randolph, 5th Bt, *cr* 1836, late Capt 14th Batt. Royal Scots, *b* 5 Feb 1882, 2nd *s* of 3rd Bt and Phoebe, *d* of Sir Hugh Allan, *S* brother, 1915, *m* 1912, Edith Mary, *y d* of Jarvis Salter, Wribbenhall, Worcester, one *s* three *d* Owns about 5400 acres *Heir s*, *b* 1 Sep 1920

HOVELL-THURLOW-CUMMING-BRUCE, family name of **Baron Thurlow**

HOVIL, Major Richard, D S O 1917, late R F A., *s* of late Captain Richard Hovil, un married *Educ* Sherborne School, Jesus College, Cambridge Entered army as a Uni versity candidate from 3rd Battalion The Buffs (Militia), 1900, served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Re creations* Usual *Club* Junior United Service

HOW, Rev John Charles Halland, Rector of Liverpool since 1926, Hon Canon of Liverpool, 1927, *s* of late Charles How of Forest Hill, Kent, and late Elizabeth Halland, *m* 1925, Naomi Jumie Katherine, *d* of late Rev S M Reynolds, Burnmoor, Co Durham, one *d* *Educ* Pocklington School, St John s College, Cambridge (Scholar), Ely Theological College B A (2nd Class Oriental Languages Tripos) 1903, 1st Class Theological Tripos, Part ii Tyrrwhit Hebrew Scholar, Mason Hebrew Prize, 1904, M A 1907 Deacon, 1905, Priest, 1906, Wellington College Mission, Walworth, 1905 6, Hebrew Lecturer, St John s College, Cambridge, 1906 20, Precentor (and Hebrew Lecturer, 1907-13) Trinity College, Cambridge, 1907 20, Superior of the Oratory of the Good Shepherd, 1913 24, Warden of the Oratory House, Cambridge, 1920 24, Man chester Diocesan Missioner, 1924 26, Examin ing Chaplain, Bishop of Southwark, 1908 11, Bishop of Winchester, 1911 24, C F 1915 19, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Liverpool, 1930 *Publications* Joel and Amos (Cambridge Bible for Schools), 1910, The Sung Eucharist, 1920, Contributor to the New Commentary, 1928 *Recreations* cricket and lawn tennis *Address* The Rectory, Liverpool *T* Royal 5588 *Club* Liverpool Racquet

HOW, Rev John Hall; Professor of Latin in the University of Durham since 1910, Secretary of Examinations since 1923, Chaplain and Governor of St Hild s College, Durham, since 1910, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bristol since 1914 *b* 30 March 1871, *s* of John Hall How, of Castleton, Derbyshire, *m* 1907, Clara Isabella, *d* of Rev E Maxlow, rector of Gt Braxted, Essex two *s* *Educ* Berkhamsted School, Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st class in Modera tions, 1891, 2nd class in Lit Hum, 1893, B A 1894, M A 1898, Deacon, 1897, Priest, 1898, Classical Master, Berkhamsted School, 1893 98, Classical Lecturer in Durham University, 1898 1910, Censor of Hatfield Hall, Durham, 1899 1907, Junior Proctor, Durham Univ, 1904 7, Senior Proctor, 1907 10, Chaplain of Non Col legiate Students, 1914 17, of University College, 1910 12, Censor of Non Collegiate Students, 1911 1912 and 1917 22, Member of Senate of Durham University since 1904 *Address* 20 North Bailey, Durham *T* 119 *M* PT 359

HOWARD, family name of **Earls of Carlisle, Effingham, Suffolk,** and **Wicklow,** of **Barons Howard of Glossop, Howard of Penrith,** and **Strathcona**

HOWARD de Walden, 8th Baron (*cr* 1597), **Thomas Evelyn Scott-Ellis,** Baron Seaford, 1826, late Lieut 10th Hussars, *b* 9 May 1880, *s* of 7th Baron and Blanche, *s d* of William Holden, Palace House, Lancashire [she married, 2nd, 2nd Baron Ludlow (*d* 1922), and died 1911], *m.* 1912, Margherita, C B E 1920, *d* of late Charles van Raalte of Brownsea Island, Dorset, one *s* five *d*, *S* father, 1899 *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Served South Africa, 1899 1901, European War, 1914 19 *Operas* (with J Holbrooke) The Children of Don, Dylan, Bronwen and (plays) Lanval, Heraclius *Heir s.* John Osmael, *b* 27 Nov 1912 *Address* Seaford House, Belgrave Square, S W 1., *T*

Sloane 6936, Croesnewydd Hall, nr Wrexham, Chirk Castle, N Wales
See also Baron Monson

HOWARD of Glossop, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1869), **Bernard Edward Fitzalan-Howard,** *b* 10 May 1885, *s* of 2nd Baron and Clara, *d* of J Greenwood of Swarcliffe, Ripley, Yorks, *S* father, 1924, *m* 1914 Baroness Beaumont, *q v*, three *s* three *d*. *Educ* Oratory School, Edgbaston, Trinity College, Cambridge *Heir* s Hon Miles Francis Fitzalan Howard, *b* 21 July 1915 *Address* 42 Pont Street, S W 1
See also Marquess of Bute, Baroness Herries

HOWARD of Penrith, 1st Baron, *cr* 1930, **Esme William Howard,** G C B, *cr* 1928, G C M G, *cr* 1923, K C B, *cr* 1919, P C 1919, K C M G, *cr* 1916, C V O 1906, C M G 1906, *b* Greystoke Castle, Cumberland, 15 Sep 1863, 4th *s* of late Henry Howard of Greystoke, *m* 1898, Lady Isabella Giustiniani Bandini (*d* of Prince Giustiniani Bandini, 8th Earl of Newburgh) four *s* *Educ* Harrow Passed competitive examination for diplomatic service, 1885, Assist Private Secretary to Earl of Carnarvon in Ireland, 1885 86, attached to Embassy at Rome, 1886, 3rd Secretary to Embassy at Berlin, 1888, retired from diplomatic service, 1892, was Assistant Private Secretary to E of Kimberley, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1894 95, served as a trooper in Imperial Yeomanry, 13th Batt in S Africa during 1900 (medal and 4 clasps), Hon 2nd Secy to Embassy at Rome, 1903, Councillor of Embassy, Washington, 1906 8, Consul General for Crete, 1903 6, Consul General for Hungary, 1908 11, Minister to Switzerland, 1911 13, Minister Sweden, 1913 19 Ambassador to Spain, 1919 24, Ambassador to U S A 1924 30 Member of British Delegation to Paris Peace Conference, 1919 British Commissioner on Special Interallied Mission to Poland, Feb and March 1919 *Heir* s Hon Francis Philip Howard, *b* 5 Oct 1905 *Club* Travellers

HOWARD, Albert, C I E 1914, M A, A R C S, F L S, Director of Institute of Plant Industry, Indore, and Agricultural Adviser to States in Central India and Rajputana, *b* 8 Dec 1873, *s* of Richard Howard, *m* 1905, Gabrielle L C Matthaei (*d* 1930), Fellow of Newnham College, Cambridge, no *c* *Educ*. Royal College of Science, London, St John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar) First Class Hons Nat Science Tripos, 1898, B A 1899, M A 1902 Mycologist and Agricultural Lecturer, Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies, 1899 1902, Botanist to the South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, 1903 5, Imperial Economic Botanist to the Government of India, 1905 24 *Publications* Crop Production in India, 1924, The Development of Indian Agriculture, 1928, The Application of Science to Crop Production, 1929, numerous papers on botanical and agricultural subjects in Journal of Agricultural Science, Agricultural Journal of India, Memoirs of Dept of Agriculture of India *Recreation* travel *Address* Indore, Central India

HOWARD, Algar (Henry Stafford), Windsor Herald since 1919, Registrar to the College of Arms since 1928, late Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms, Barrister at law, Inner Temple, Major Royal Gloucestershire Hussars Yeomanry, *b* 7 Aug 1880, *s.* of late Sir E Stafford Howard (*d* 1916), *m* 1921, Hon Violet Ethel Vandeleur, *s d* of 1st Baron Knaresborough, and *widow* of Captain A M Vandeleur, two *d* *Educ* Harrow Served European War (M C). *Recreations* hunting, fishing, cricket. *Address* Thornbury Castle, Gloucestershire *T A* Thornbury *T* 19 Thornbury *Clubs* Travellers', Pratt's M C C

HOWARD, Lieut -Col Allen Crawford, D S O 1919, M C, M I C E Civil Engineer, Managing Director Minerals Separation, Ltd, *b* Gloucester, 21 Feb 1883 *Educ* King Edward s School, Birmingham Served European War in France and Belgium, 1915 19, Commanding Royal Engineer 41st Division (despatches thrice, D S O, M C, Croix de Guerre), Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, Fellow of the Zoological Society *Recreation* travelling *Address* 75 Seymour Street, W 2, Plaza de Canovas 4, Madrid, Spain *Club* Arthur s

H O W A R D, Hon Arthur Jared Palmer, late Captain, Scots Guards, *b* of 3rd Baron Strathcona, *q v*, *b* 1896, *m* 1922, Lorna Stanley, *d* of Rt Hon Stanley Baldwin, *q v*, one *s* one *d*. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, Croix de Guerre) *Address* 7 Chesterfield Street, W 1 *Clubs* Arthur s, Junior Carlton, Guards'

H O W A R D, Col Charles Alfred, D S O 1917, King s Royal Rifles, Commander 162nd East Midland Infantry Brigade since 1929, *b* 1878, *s* of Hon Greville Theophilus Howard, *s* of 17th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire and Lady Audrey Townshend, *d* of 4th Marquis Townshend (who *m* 2nd, late Rt. Hon Sir Redvers Buller), *m* 1908, Miriam Eleanore, *d* of Lt Col E M Dansey, 1st Life Guards, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Entered army, 1898, India, 1898 99 served South African Campaign, 1900, Special Service Officer, A D C to Sir Redvers Buller, and with S African Light Horse, on Staff, 1912 16, appointed to command 16th K R R 1916 (wounded Aug 1916, despatches, D S O), Légion d Honneur *Recreation* hunting *Address* Castle Rising, King s Lynn, Norfolk *T* Castle Rising 5 *Clubs* Brooks s, Bachelors, Pratt's

HOWARD, Francis, Chairman the National Portrait Society, Hon Secretary International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers, Hon Secretary National Loan Exhibitions, Chevalier of the Crown of Belgium, *b* 1 Jan 1874, *o s* of Francis Gassaway Howard, *g -g s* of Benjamin Franklin, *m* 1908, L Chess of Louisville, Ky, one *s* *Educ* St Edmund s and St Augustine s Roman Catholic Colleges, Germany, Geneva, and Paris Studied art Paris, London, for many years art critic Weekly Sun, and contributor of art, dramatic, and literary criticism and verse to many magazines and periodicals, founded and organized the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1898, organized Art section of Woman s Exhibition at Earl s Court, 1901, Chairman Art and Antiquarian Committee of Jamestown Exposition, 1907, and Special Commissioner, organized the Exhibition of Chosen Pictures, Grafton Galleries, 1909, National Loan Exhibition in aid of National Gallery Funds, 1909 10, National Portrait Society s Exhibitions at Bradford and Oldham, 1910, National Portrait Society s Inaugural London Exhibition, 1911, Inaugural Exhibition, Grosvenor Gallery, 1912, Albert Besnard Exhibition, 1913, 2nd National Loan Exhibition, Grosvenor Gallery, 1913 14, Member of Executive Committee Royal Academy War Relief Exhibition, 1915, Third National Loan Exhibition (Morrison Collections) Grosvenor Gallery, 1914 15, Modern Loan Exhibition, 1917 18 International Society 29th London Exhibition at the Royal Academy, 1925, Exhibitor in principal European and American Galleries, formerly Honorary Managing Director of the Grafton and Grosvenor Galleries, and Director of The Sun and other newspapers, presented collection of modern pictures to the Tate Gallery, represented in the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool *Publications* Illustrated Catalogue of the Second National Loan Exhibition (Woman and Child in Art) and a large number of biographical and other catalogues *Recreations* hunting, cricket, lawn tennis, collector of pictures and works of art, has ridden in flat and hurdle races in England, Germany, and America. *Clubs* Chelsea Arts, Queen s

HOWARD, Colonel (temp Brigadier) Geoffrey Weston, C M G 1919, D S O 1902, the Essex Regt., Brigade Commander 9th Infantry Brigade since 1927, *b* 14 Dec 1876, 3rd *s* of Henry Howard of Stone House, Worcester, *m* 1905, Meta Minnia Gregory Entered army, 1897, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, C M G, Bt Col). *Club* United Service

HOWARD, Hon Geoffrey (William Algernon), M P (L) Luton, 1923-24, *b* 1877, *s* of 9th Earl of Carlisle, *m* 1915, Hon Christian Methuen, *d* of 3rd Baron Methuen, *q v*, three *s* one *d* Contested Richmond Division of Yorks, 1900, M P (L) Eskdale Division of Cumberland, 1906 10, M P (L) Westbury Division, Wilts, 1911 18, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1910, Vice Chamberlain of His Majesty's House hold, 1911 15, Temporary Captain Royal Marines, 1914-15 (despatches, 1914 Star), a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1915 16 *Address* 49 Montagu Square, W 1 *T* Pad dington 4411, Castle Howard, York *T A* Welburn *Clubs* Brooks s, Reform

HOWARD, Captain George Augustus Hotham, retired, *b* 5 July 1853, *e surv s* of Col John Stanley Howard of Ballina Park, Co Wicklow, *m* Elizabeth (*d* 1923), 2nd *d* of Henry Roe, of Mount Anville Park, Co Dublin, two *s* *Educ* privately, Sandhurst Served as Lieut in Roy Welsh Fusiliers, A D C to Duke of Marlborough and Earl Cowper when Viceroy of Ireland 1879-82, served European War with Royal Welsh Fusiliers *Recreations* yachting, shooting, fishing *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

HOWARD, Rev Henry, D D, Litt D, Pastor of Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, New York, since 1926 *b* Melbourne, 21 Jan 1859 *m* Jean, *d* of William Reynolds four s one *d* *Educ* Wesley College, Melbourne Superintendent Adelaide Central Methodist Mission, 1900 21, was temporarily in charge of Wesleyan Church, Prince Arthur Road, Hampstead, N W *Publications* Raiment of the Soul, Summits of the Soul Conning Tower of the Soul, A Prince in the Making, The Love that Lifts, The Shepherd Psalm Miracles of Our Lord, The Peril of Power, The Church which is His Body, The Threshold, The Beauty of Strength, Fast Hold on Faith, Where Wisdom Hides *Address* 7 West 55th Street, New York *Club* Authors

HOWARD, Col Henry Cecil Lloyd, C M G, 1919, D S O 1917, commanding 6th (Midland) Cavalry Brigade since 1929, *b* 30 Aug 1882, *o s* of late Col H R L. Howard, C B, 16th Lancers, and Violet Mary Barnard, *d* of late Capt H B Hankey, *m* 1912, Irene F N, *d* of late Col Hon George Gough, C B *Educ* Eton Royal Military College, Sandhurst 2nd Lt. 16th Lancers, 1901, served South African War (Queen's medal with four clasps) passed Staff College, 1911 served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches nine times, D S O and bar, C M G, Brevets of Major and Lt Col Order of Crown of Italy and Croce di Guerra, French Croix de Guerre) Lt Col commanding 16th Lancers and 16/5th Lancers, 1921 25 Col, 1922, Assistant Commandant Royal Military College, Sandhurst 1925 29, D L, J P Flint shire *Address* Wigfair, St Asaph, N Wales *T* Trefnant 14 *Club* Cavalry

HOWARD, Henry E P-, *see* Fitzalan Howard

HOWARD, Sir Henry Fraser, K C I E, *cr* 1923, C S.I 1919, C I E 1918, Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge, and Senior Bursar since 1923, *b* 1874, *m*. 1918 Mabel Rosa (*d* 1923), *d* of R. J Roney Dougal, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Aldenham School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Classical Tripos, 1895, Class 1, Division 1, Indian Civil Service, 1896, Superintendent, Revision of Imperial Gazetteer for Bengal, 1904, Under Secretary to Government of India, Finance De partment, 1905, Collector of Customs, Calcutta, 1909 13, Controller of Currency, India, 1914 16, Officiating Secretary to Government of India, Commerce and Industry Department, 1916, Sec Govt. of India, Finance Dept, 1917 20, Temporary Finance Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1919 Controller of Finance, India Office, 1920 Sec Indian Retrenchment (Inchcape) Committee, 1922 23 *Publication* India and the Gold Standard 1911 *Address* Traverston, West Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1426 *Clubs* East India United Service, Leander, Bengal, Calcutta

HOWARD, Lady Mabel, C B E 1920, J P 2nd *d* of 5th Earl of Antrim, *m* 1878 Henry Charles Howard (*d* 1914) *Address* Greystoke Castle Penrith

HOWARD, Philip John Canning, J P, *b* 14 Mar 1853, *o s* of Philip Henry Howard, late M P, of Corby, and Eliza Minto, *e d* of late Major John Canning, H E I C s Service, sometime Political Resident at Court of Ava, and *niece* and *heiress* of late Francis Canning of Foxcote, Co Warwick, *m* 1875, Alice Clare, *y d* of late Hon Peter Constable Maxwell, and *niece* of 10th Baron Herries, one *d* *Educ* Stonyhurst College Patron of one living Sub Lieut Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry, 1876 78 *Address* Corby Castle, Carlisle *T A* Wetheral Foxcote House, Shipston on-Stour *T A* Ilmington

See also Sir H J Lawson

HOWARD, Rev Richard T, M A, Vicar of St Mary's, Luton, since 1929, *b* 1884 *m* Marjorie Ethel Corfield, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Weymouth College, Jesus College Cambridge (Rustat Scholar), 23rd Wrang ler, First-Class in the Theological Tripos Ridley Hall Ordained, 1908, Chaplain of Jesus College, 1908-12, went out to St John's College, Agra, under the Church Missionary Society, 1912 Vice-Principal, St Paul's Divinity School, Allahabad 1914-18, Principal of St Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1919 29 *Address* St Mary's Vicarage, Luton, Beds *T* Vicarage, Luton *T* Luton 421

HOWARD, Rev Robert Wilmot, M A (Cantab), Hon C F, Headmaster Liverpool College, Liverpool, since 1928, *b* 16 Sep 1887 *s* of late Rev Charles Howard, M A, Vicar of St Philip's, Cambridge, and Helen Ger trude, *d* of Rev R G Bryan, first Principal of Monkton Combe School, nr Bath, *m* 1923, Nora Katharine, *yr d* of Dr D W Carr of C M S, Persia, two *d* *Educ* Monkton Combe, Bath, Perse School, Cambridge, Wey mouth College (Scholar), Trinity College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar) Senior Classi cal Prizeman, 1908, Trinity Theol Exhibition, 1909, First Class, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1909, First Class, Theological Tripos, Part I, 1911, University Bell Scholar, 190-, Stewart of Rannoch Scholar (Classics), 1908, Words worth Theol Exhibition, 1909, Ridley Hall, Cambridge, ordained Deacon, 1912 Priest, 1913, at Chester Select Preacher before the University of Cambridge, May 1928, Exam ining Chaplain to the Bishop of Birmingham since 1930, Tutor at St Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead, 1912 15 Chaplain (1919) and Vice-Principal (1920) of St Aidan's Coll Lecturer in Hellenistic Greek to Liverpool University, 1912-15 and 1919 20, Home Educ Sec of the Church Missionary Society, 1920-23 Assistant Master at Eton College, 1924-27 Edward Lyttelton Lecturer at Eton, 1924 Chaplain to the Forces, B E F, 1916 19 *Pub lications* Author-Editor of Workers Together (C M S Handbook), contributed (Jan 1928) to

International Review of Missions, contributor of Essay to the Inner Life (essays in Liberal Evangelicalism), edited by T Guy Rogers *Recreations* golf, tennis, fives, cricket *Address* Liverpool College, Sefton Park Road, Liverpool School House, Mossley Hill, Liverpool *T A* Liverpool College, Liverpool *T* Mossley Hill, Liverpool, 76

HOWARD, Russell John, C B E 1919, Surgeon London Hospital, Surgeon Poplar Hospital *b* 26 Jan 1875, unmarried *Educ* King's College School Master in Surgery, London University, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England *Publications* Practice of Surgery, House Surgeon's Vade Mecum Surgical Nursing, Surgical Emergencies, 1924 *Recreation* farming *Address* 40 Devonshire Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2779 *Club* Royal Automobile

HOWARD, Major Stephen (Goodwin), C B E 1918 D L, J P, Chairman of the Cambridgeshire County Council, Chairman of the Cambridgeshire County Council Main Roads Committee, and also Standing Joint Committee, 2nd Vol Batt Cambridgeshire Regt *b* 1867, *o s* of Stephen Howard, Kirtling, Cambridgeshire *m* 1895, Mary Maude, *d* of late H Hailey, one s two *d* M P (L) Sudbury Division of Suffolk, 1918-22 *Address* The Moat, Upend, Newmarket

HOWARD, Rev Thomas Henry *Educ* Queens College, Cambridge M A 1870, Deacon, 1866 Priest, 1867 Prebendary of Exeter, Vicar of Uffculme, 1902 27 *Address* 1 Redlands, Tiverton, Devon

HOWARD, Brig.-Gen Thomas Nairne Scott Moncrieff, C B 1926 D S O 1917 *s* of late Colonel Thomas Howard, R E *m* 1926 Margarita Constance, *d* of B Y Bevan of Weald Chase, Cuckfield, Sussex *Educ* Edinburgh Academy Dulwich College Sandhurst Joined the West Yorkshire Regiment, 1892 served Uganda, Nandi Expedition, 1900 Lango Expedition, 1901 (wounded), Somaliland, 1902 1904 (wounded), European War, 1914-18, Kurdistan, 1923 (despatches nine times, D S O and bar) Bt Lt Col 1915, Bt Col 1919, Commanded 161st (Essex) Infantry Brigade, 1924-28, retired pay 1928 *Recreations* hunting, cricket golf, tennis *Address* Woodhayes, Woodlands, near Southampton, Hants *T* Cadnam 31 *M* MM 5648 *Club* Junior United Service

HOWARD, Rev Walter Henry, *b* Hertfordshire, 1858, *y s* of William Howard *m* 1885, Henrietta, *e d* of J H Wiles, two *s* three *d* *Educ* S Luke's Training College Exeter, S Barnabas College, Adelaide Trained in England as schoolmaster headmaster, Pulteney Street Church of England Boys' Schools, Adelaide 1884 98, ordained, 1895 Rector of S Thomas, Port Lincoln, 1898 1902, S Cuthbert's, Prospect, Adelaide, 1902 4 Priest in Charge, West Coast Mission, 1904 11, Streaky Bay, S Australia, 1911 16, Rural Dean, Eyre's Peninsula, 1908 16, Rector St Albans, Largs Bay 1916-19 S Augustine's, Port Augusta, 1919 21, Hon Canon, S Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, 1911 19 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Glen Osmond, S Australia

HOWARD, Rev Wilbert Francis, M A (Manch), B A, D D (Lond), Tutor in New Testament Language and Literature at Handsworth College, Birmingham, Lecturer in Hellenistic Greek for the University of Birmingham, *b* 1880, *e s* of Rev Joseph Howard, *m* Winifred Worsley, *o d* of T A Bedale, Worsley, two *s* two *d* *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham Manchester University, Didsbury College Minister of Wesleyan Methodist Church in Glasgow, Bowes Park, N, Manchester, Handsworth, and Wallasey, visiting Professor of Hellenistic Greek at Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, New Jersey (1919) *Publications* Editor and joint-author of the late Dr J H Moulton's Grammar of New Testament Greek, Vol II 1 and 2 Corinthians in the Abingdon Commentary, critical essay on Acts in Study Bible, numerous articles in theological journals *Recreations* golf and walking *Address* Oakfield, Friary Road, Handsworth Wood, Birmingham

HOWARD, Captain William Gilbert, C B E 1919, R N, retired, *b* 12 March 1877 *s* of late A J Howard, *m* 1912, Hon A C S Parnell, *d* of 5th Baron Congleton, three *s* one *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Served at home and abroad, during the War served in the Dardanelles campaign, present at the landings on the Peninsula, commanded armed merchant cruisers in the 10th C S and on ocean escort duty, retired list, 1923 *Recreations* all games and sports, poultry keeping *Club* Naval and Military

HOWARD, Major William James Holdsworth, D S O 1919, Royal Tank Corps, *b* 8 Sep 1889, *s* of late William James Howard of Seapoint Manor, Black Rock, Dublin, *m* Dorothy Winifred Mary, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Stonyhurst College Served European War 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Chatfields, Farnborough, Hants

HOWARD, Captain William Van Sittart, D S O 1916, R N *b* 1859, *s* of late Rev William Wilberforce, Chief Inspector of Schools, Devon, of Stanmore, Northam, N Devon, *m* 1888, Violet Angel, *d* of late Sir Peter Henry Scratchley, K C M G R E, no *c* *Educ* Honiton Grammar School Entered Royal Navy, 1872, Lieut 1882, Commander, 1897, retired, 1905, Capt 1912 Hydrographic Surveying Service, 1883 1905, Admiralty Hydrographic Office 1898 1905, served during Blockade Zanzibar Coast, first man of war to enter Chindi River, 1889 90, and during European War, 1914, D N T O, Belfast, Commanding H M Y Diane, 1914 15, Captain Trawler Patrol, 1915 19 (despatches twice D S O), Conservator of the Humber, 1919 20 *Address* 27 Old Dover Road, Canterbury, Kent *Club* United Service

HOWARD-BURY, Lt.-Col C K, *see* Bury

HOWARD-VYSE, Brigadier Richard Granville Hylton, C M G 1918 D S O 1915 late Royal Horse Guards, Commandant Equitation School, and Inspector of Cavalry, since 1930, *b* 27 June 1883, *o c* of late H H Howard Vyse, *m* 1925 Hermione, *d* of Saxham Drury and *widow* of Hon Arthur Coke, 2nd *s* of 3rd Earl of Leicester Entered army 1902, Adjut., 1907 1910 Capt 1908, Lt Col Commanding R H G, 1922-26, Col 1926, employed with Canadian Forces, 1918, served European War, 1914 17, as Brigade Major 5th Cavalry Brigade, and Chief Staff Officer 5th Cavalry Division, in Palestine, 1917 18 (temp Brig.-Gen), as Chief Staff Officer, Desert Mounted Corps and G O C 10th Cavalry Brigade (despatches, Bt Major and Lt Col, D S O, C M G), Commanded the Cairo Cavalry Brigade 1928 30 *Address* Stoke Place, Slough

HOWARD-WILLIAMS, W, C B E 1920, Director Central Argentine Railway since 1926 *b* Monmouthshire 1879 *o s* of Sir Thomas Williams, *q v* Entered the London and North Western Railway as Cadet, 1896, Assistant General Manager, 1917, Director Inland Transport, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-1918, Attended Labour Conference at Washington 1919, General Manager Central Argentine Railway 1920-26, Director, Lobitos Oil fields, Limited, Anglo Ecuadorian Oilfields, Limited, United River Plate Telephone Co Ltd, Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon and Finance Co Ltd, Primitiva Gas Company of Buenos Aires *Address* Belgrano, Stanmore, Middlesex *Clubs* Argentine, Jockey, Buenos Aires.

HOWARTH, Edward Goldie, C B E. 1927, Accountant General, Board of Education, Whitehall, since 1928, *b* 1879, *e s* of late J E Howarth, Prestwich *Educ.* Shrewsbury School, Trinity College, Oxford, M A, Berlin University Head of Trinity College, Oxford, Settlement, Stratford, E, 1904-7, entered Board of Education, 1908, Principal Private Secretary to successive Presidents of the Board (Mr Edward Wood, Mr Charles Trevelyan, and Lord Eustace Percy), Secretary to Lord Lytton's Committee on Indian Students, 1921 Secretary to Royal Commission on Cross-River Traffic in London, 1926, Director of Establishments, Board of Education, 1926 1928, served European War, 1915 18, Lieut Oxfordshire Yeomanry (despatches) *Recreations* hunting and gardening *Address* Crimbourne Farm, Kirdford, nr Billingshurst, Sussex *T* Wisborough Green 18 *Club* Boodle's

HOWARTH, Elijah, F R A S, F Z S, Curator of Public Museums and Mappin Art Gallery, Sheffield, 1876 1928 *b* Liverpool, 7th *s* of Thomas and Ellen Howarth of Stalmine, Lancashire, *m* 1st, 1875, Annie, *e d* of Wm Fairclough, of Liverpool, two *s* four *d*, 2nd, 1915, Maud Elizabeth, *d* of late Col Charles Hill Fresson, of Coventry, one *d* *Educ* public school, and private tuition, Liverpool Assistant in Liverpool Museum, 1871 76, one of the founders of the Museums Association and secretary, 1891 1909 editor of the Museums Journal, 1901 9 President, Museums Association, 1912 13, writer of Catalogue of the Bateman Collection of Antiquities, illustrated, past President of Sheffield Naturalists Club, member of Advisory Council, Board of Education, 1912-20, Hon Life Member Sheffield Art Crafts Guild, member of Executive Committee of the Contemporary Arts Federation, lecturer on art and writer on art and scientific articles in various magazines *Recreations* walking and golf *Address* Stoneland House, Dronfield, nr Sheffield, *T* Dronfield 23, 473 Crookesmoore, Sheffield, *T* 60453

HOWARTH, Osbert John Radclyffe, O B E 1920, Secretary of the British Association for the Advancement of Science *b* London, 18 Nov 1877, *o s* of late O H Howarth and Mary Macfarlane, Manchester (now Mrs Nall) *m* 1909, Eleanor Katherine, *e d* of late Stephen Paget, F R C S, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster Christ Church, Oxford (exhibitioner) Scholar in geography, University of Oxford, 1901, and diploma in the same, M A Oxon, Geographical Assistant to Editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica, 1904 11, Assistant Secretary (later styled Secretary), British Association since 1909, Intelligence Department, Naval Staff, 1915 19 *Publications* A Geography of Ireland, Commercial Geography of the World, The World About Us, The Mediterranean, Geography of the World (with W A Bridewell), editor of the Oxford Survey of the British Empire with the late Prof A J Herbertson, and of geographical text books written or originally edited by him for the Clarendon Press, Oxford The British Association a Retrospect, 1831 1921 *Recreations* music, gardening, fishing *Address* Down House, Downe, Kent. *T* Gerrard 7218, Biggin Hill 53

HOWARTH, Walter Goldie, M A., M B, B C (Camb), F R.C S Eng, Surgeon, Throat Department, St. Thomas's Hospital, Lecturer on Diseases of the Throat and Nose, St. Thomas's Hospital, Surgeon Laryngologist, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park, N, *m* 1915, Esther Mary, *y d* of late Halsey Ricardo, F R I B A, three *s* one *d* *Educ.* Shrewsbury School, King's College, Cambridge, St Thomas's Hospital. Has spent a considerable time at the universities of Vienna, Freiburg i B, and Berlin, and has since then practised in London *Publications* articles and papers relating to the surgery of the nose and throat *Recreations* riding, gardening, and music. *Address* 21 Devonshire Place, W, Brook, Wisborough Green, Sussex *T* Langham 2101 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

HOWDEN, Charles Robert Andrew, M A, F S A. Scot., Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn since 1917, *b* Edinburgh, 18 Jan 1862, *s* of James Howden, C A, Edinburgh, *m* 1909, L M, 2nd *d* of Crawfurd Hill, Dingwall *Educ.* Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh University Called to Scots Bar, 1886, Lecturer on International Private Law, Edinburgh University, 1910-17 *Publications* Trusts, Trustees, and the Trusts Acts, The Honours of Scotland (Scottish History Society) *Recreations* shooting, golf, lawn tennis, chess *Address* Mayne, Elgin *Clubs* University, Edinburgh, Elgin, Elgin

HOWDEN, Robert, M A, D Sc Dunelm, M B, C M, LL D Edin, F R S E, Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, University of Durham, *b* Scotland, 4 Oct 1856 *m* Gertrude Mary, *d* of late J O Scott, Newcastle-upon Tyne, 1899, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University Pro Vice Chancellor, University of Durham, 1926 27, Representative of the University of Durham in the General Medical Council, 1918 1928, Editor of Gray's Anatomy, 1901 26, House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1885, Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh University, 1884 89, Professor of and Examiner in Anatomy Durham University, 1889 1927, Examiner in Anatomy, University of Edinburgh, 1901 4, 1917 20, University of Oxford, 1902 5, for Conjoint Board of Royal Colls of Physicians and Surgeons, London, 1903 7, Cambridge (Natural Sciences Tripos), 1908 10, Universities of Liverpool and Birmingham, 1909 11, President of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1914 16 *Address* Broomfield, Crieff, Perthshire *T* Crieff 152

HOWE, 5th Earl (*cr* 1821), **Francis Richard Henry Penn Curzon,** P C 1929, C B E 1924, Baron Howe, 1788, Baron Curzon, 1794 Viscount Curzon, 1802, a Captain in the Naval Reserve, V D, *b* 1 May 1884, *s* of 4th Earl and Lady Georgina Elizabeth Spencer-Churchill (*d* 1906), *d* of 7th Duke of Marlborough, *S* father 1929, *m* 1907, Mary, *d* of late Colonel Hon Montagu Curzon of Garatshay, Loughborough, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Served in command of Howe Battalion R N D in Belgium, and H M S Queen Elizabeth, 1914-19, M P (C) South Battersea, 1918-29, A D C to King, 1925-28, London Whip, Unionist Central Office 1927, Patron of eight livings, Premier and Perpetual Governor and Trustee of King William IV Naval Asylum *Heir* s Viscount Curzon, *q v* *Address* 35 Curzon Street, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 2820, Penn House, Amersham, Bucks, Penn House Farm, Penn, Bucks, *T* Penn 25 and 22 *Clubs* Marlborough, Turf, Carlton, 1900, Royal Automobile, British Racing Drivers

HOWE; *see* Curzon Howe

HOWE, Frederic Clemson, Executive Secretary All American Co operative Commissions, Washington, D C, *b* Meadville, Pennsylvania, 1867, *m* Marie H Jenney of Syracuse, New York, 1903, no *c* *Educ* Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, University of Maryland, New York Law School, New York Practised Law in Cleveland, Ohio, in firm of Garfield, Garfield & Howe, 1893 1908, in Cleveland was member of City Council and Tax Commission, President of Finance Commission, and Professor of Law in Cleveland Law School, was greatly interested in the promotion of municipal ownership for City of Cleveland, the regulation of public

service corporations, single tax, and other democratic measures, served three years in Ohio States Senate, Lecturer for Western Reserve University, Ohio, and at University of Wisconsin, for Department of Labour, Washington, D C, studied and reported on municipal ownership in Great Britain, and in 1911 organized party and travelled through Europe for study of municipal administration, town planning, and social legislation, Director of Peoples Institute, New York City, 1912, United States Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of New York, 1914 19 *Publications* Taxation and Taxes in the United States The City, the Hope of Democracy, The British City, the Beginnings of Democracy, Wisconsin, an Experiment in Democracy, Privilege and Democracy in America, European Cities at Work, The Modern City, Socialized Germany, Why War, The Only Possible Peace, Land and the Soldier, contributor to many magazines *Clubs* Players, Century, New York, Cosmos, Washington

HOWE, George William Osborn, D Sc (Durham), Hon D Sc (Adelaide), Whitworth Scholar, James Watt Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Glasgow, since 1921, member of Radio Research Board, *b* Charlton, Kent, 4 Dec 1875, *s* of W J Osborn Howe of Charlton, *m.* 1901, Sarah Alice, *y d* of late James Kinnear Maunder of Newcastle on Tyne, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Roan School, Greenwich, Armstrong College, Durham University Apprentice with Siemens Bros, Woolwich electrical engineer with Siemens Schuckert, Berlin, 1900 2, lecturer at Hull Technical College, 1903 5, lecturer 1905 9, and Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering at Imperial Coll, South Kensington, 1909 20, Head of Department of Electrical Standards and Measurements, National Physical Laboratory, 1920 21 *Publications* Text Book of Electrical Engineering (transl), Exercises in Electrical Engineering (with T Mather), numerous papers before Royal Society, Institute of Electrical Engineers, Physical Society, British Association, etc, editor of the Radio Review, 1920 22 *Recreations* motoring, photography, golf *Address* Lismore House, North Kelvinside, Glasgow *I* Western 4128 *M* GB 8649 *Club* Savile

HOWE, John Allen, O B E, B Sc, F G S, M Inst M M Assistant Director, Geological Survey, *b* 1869, *s* of William Elliot Howe, of Matlock Bath, *m* Isabel Sarah, *d* of Thomas Bickley of Barlaston, Staffs *Educ* privately Royal College of Science, London *Publications* The Geology of Building Stones, Stones and Quarries, The Stones of London, Handbook to the Collection of Kaolin, China Clay and China Stone in the Museum of Practical Geology *Address* 73 West Hill, Putney, S W 15 *I* Putney 2669

HOWE-BROWNE, the Rev Canon Arthur Henry, Vicar of St John the Divine, Kennington, S W 9, since 1921, Rural Dean of Kennington, 1926, Hon Canon of Southwark, 1926, *s* of the Hon Richard and Elise Howe Browne *Educ* Winchester, Balliol College, Oxford Cuddesdon Assistant Curate of Witney, Oxon, 1905 8, St John's, East Dulwich, 1908 9, Vicar, 1909 16, St John the Baptist, Kensington, 1916 21 *Recreation* croquet *Address* St. John the Divine Vicarage, 86 Vassall Road, S W 9 *T* Reliance 3276 *M* UL 1461

HOWEL-JONES, Lieut -Col Walter, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, retired from Royal Artillery, *b* 16 April 1868, *s* of Major General Howel-Jones, Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, *m* Leonie, *d* of Admiral Forbes, R N, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered Royal Artillery 1887, served Miranzai Expedition, 1891, Isazai Expedition, 1892 (India medal and clasp), Chitral Relief Force, was present at the taking of the Malakand Pass, 1895, and with the Mohmand Expedition, 1897 (India medal, 1895, and two clasps), European War in Belgium and France, 1915-18, in command of an Artillery Brigade and as Brig -Gen 2nd Anzac Heavy Artillery, in Germany with the Army of Occupation until the end of 1919 (despatches four times, C M G, D S O, 1915 Star, Victory and Allies' medals), retired, 1919 *Recreations* lawn tennis, fishing, and sailing *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

HOWELL, Hon Clark; editor of the Atlanta Constitution since 1897, *b* Erwinton, South Carolina, 21 Sep 1863 *s* of Evan P and Julia A. Howell, *m.* Margaret Cannon Howell *Educ* common schools of Atlanta, Georgia, graduated University of Georgia, Athens, 1883 Became connected with The Atlanta Constitution upon graduation from State University, successively night editor, assistant managing editor, managing editor, 1889, elected three times Georgia House of Representatives, 1886 1904, Speaker of the House last term, elected to State Senate two terms, 1900 5, President of Senate both terms, member National Democratic Executive Committee from Georgia, 1892 1924, member of Board of Directors the Associated Press since its organisation in 1900 Trustee, University of Georgia, member of U S Coal Commission appointed by authority of Congress in 1922, Member National Crime Commission *Publications* History of Georgia, several addresses delivered upon public and patriotic occasions *Recreations* diversions of his country home near Atlanta *Address* Atlanta, Georgia, U S A *Clubs* Capitol City, Piedmont Driving, Atlanta

HOWELL, Conrad Meredyth Hinds, M A., M D Oxon, F R C P London, Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Physician, National Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy, Queen Square, W C, *b* April 1877, *s* of Conrad Goodriche Howell, Barrister at law, *m* 1905, Mabel, 4th *d* of late Charles Gulland, J P, Falkland, Fife, three *s* *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Oxford, St Bartholomew's Hospital Marlborough College Cricket XI, 1894 96, represented Oxford for Fencing, 1898 1900, 1st class Final Honour School Nat Science, Oxford, 1900, M B, B S Oxford, 1903, M R C P London, 1905, M D Oxon, 1908, F R C P London, 1910 *Publications* various contributions to medical papers and societies *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing *Address* 145 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6420 *Club* M C C

HOWELL, Dorothy, F R A M, Professor of Harmony and Composition, Royal Academy of Music, since 1924, *b* Handsworth, Birmingham, 1898 *Educ* Royal Academy of Music *Publications* Symphonic Poem, Lamia, various works for Piano, Violin, etc *Address* Pedmore Stourbridge, Worcs *T* Hagley 6

HOWELL, Evelyn Berkeley, C S I 1919, C I E 1916, Foreign Secretary to Govt of India since 1930, *b* Calcutta, 1877, *s* of A P Howell, I C S, *m* 1912, Laetitia Cecilia, *d* of Brig Gen G P Campbell, R.E, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Entered I C S 1900, Political Assistant, N W F Province, 1906, Deputy Commissioner, 1907, District Judge, 1907, served Zakha Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp), Deputy Commissioner, Kohat, 1910, Censor of Indian Mails, Indian Expeditionary Force, France, 1914 16 (C I E), H M 's Consul, Muscat, 1916, Deputy Civil Commissioner, Basrah Wilayat, Mesopotamia, 1917 18 (C S I), Military Governor, Baghdad, 1918, Revenue Commissioner, Mesopotamia, 1918 20 Deputy Foreign Secretary, India, 1922, Officiating Foreign Secretary, 1928 4 and 1926 7, Resident in Waziristan, 1924-26, in Kashmir, 1927 29

Publications contributions to N W F P Gazetteer and various articles. *Recreations* riding, boating, racquets, tennis. *Address* c/o Bank of England, Burlington Gardens, W 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, Leander

HOWELL, Bt Col Frederick Duke Gwynne, D S O 1917, M C, R A M C Assistant Director General, A M S War Office since 1929 Hon Surgeon to the King since 1930, *b* 1881, *s* of late Marmaduke G Howell of Llanelwedd Hall Radnorshire, *m* 1912, Gertrude, *d* of late J A Sinclair, Barrister at law, Lahore, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately St Thomas's Hospital, London M R C S (Eng) and L R C P (Lond), 1905, D P H (Coll of Surgs England), 1914, joined R A M C, 1906, Capt 1909 Major, 1918, Brevet Lt Col, 1919, Lt Col 1930 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, M C, D S O) *Recreations* golf, tennis, etc *Address* Llanelwedd Hall, Builth, Radnorshire, Wales

H O W E L L, Lt -Col Geoffrey Llewellyn Hinds, C M G, 1919 *b* 7 March 1875, *e s* of late Conrad Goodridge Howell, *m* 1899, Florence Evelyn, *y d* of John Hinkson, *no c* *Educ* Marlborough, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R A, 1895 Lieut, 1898, Captain, 1901, served S African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), resigned Commission, 1906, received temporary commission in Mechanical Transport, R A S C, 1914-19, served in France, Flanders, 1915 19 (despatches six times, Brevet Lieut Col, C M G), Associate of Institute of Automobile Engineers, Member of West India Committee *Recreations* shooting, fishing cricket, photography, wireless experimenting *Address* Arden, Tobago, B W I *Clubs* Army and Navy, M C C

HOWELL, Colonel Harry Arthur Leonard, C M G 1919, late R A M C, re employed at Lincoln since 1922, *b* 1867, *s* of late Major R Howell, Sandgate, *m* Adelaide, *d* of Edmund Burke Browne, J P, of Castle Park, Co Clare, three *s* *Educ* Manchester School, Queen's College, Cork, L F P & S Glas L R C P & S Edin Joined A M S 1895, served Tirah Expedition, 1897 European War, 1914 1919, in France and Italy (despatches, C M G), A D M S in Italy, 1918 19 Lt Col R A M C 1915 21, retired, 1921, with rank of Colonel, Parkes Memorial Gold Medallist, 1901, Writer on Military Medical History (Journal of R A M C) *Recreations* historical research, painting in oils and water colour *Address* Greestone Holme, Lincoln

HOWELL, Joseph Matthew, J P, D L, *b* 1861, *e s* of late David Howell, of Craig-y-don, Aberdovey, Merionethshire and Isabella Jane, *d* of late Matthew Evan Lewis of Bryn-glas, Manfaircaereinion *Educ* Shrewsbury School Was Captain, 5th Vol Batt S Wales Borderers *Address* Brynglas, Llandair caereinion, Montgomeryshire *Clubs* Isthmian, Wellington, Ranelagh, Reform

HOWELL, William H, Ph.D, M D, Sc D, L L D Director, School of Hygiene and Public Health Johns Hopkins University, Dean of Medical Faculty, 1900 11, Prof of Physiology since 1893, *b* Baltimore, Md, U S A., 20 Feb 1860, *s* of G H Howell and Virginia Magruder Howell *m* 1887, Anne Janet Tucker of Baltimore, one *s* two *d* *Educ* The Johns Hopkins Univ Graduated, 1881, held successively the positions of Fellow, Assistant Associate, and Associate Professor in the department of Biology, accepted the Chair of Physiology and Histology in the University of Michigan, subsequently became Associate Professor in Harvard University for one year, Member of the National Academy of Sciences and of the American Philosophical Society, Hon member, British Physiological Society, President, 13th International Physiological Congress *Publications* Text Book of Physiology, numerous researches in physiology in The American Journal of Physiology, The Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, The Journal of Experimental Medicine, The Journal of Morphology, etc, editor of An American Text Book of Physiology, and a Text-Book of Physiology for Medical Students *Recreations* golf, tennis, boating *Address* 282 West Lanvale Street, Baltimore *Clubs* University, Johns Hopkins, Baltimore, Cosmos, Washington, Yacht, Portland

HOWELL, Ven William King, Vicar-General and Diocesan Commissioner, 1921, Archdeacon of Orange, 1903 Ordained, 1886, Curate of Forbes, 1886, Priest in Charge, Holy Trinity, Guyong, 1886-9, Rector of Blayney 1889 1917, Bishop's Commissary, Bathurst, 1918-19, Rector of Holy Trinity, Grenfell, 1917-21 *Address* Bathurst, N S W

HOWELL, Rev Canon Willoughby John, M A., Senior Supernumerary and Hospital Chaplain Synod Clerk of the Diocese of Glasgow and Galloway since 1915, Canon and Chapter Clerk of St Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1915, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1924, J P Renfrewshire, *e surv s* of late Henry Hyett Howell, Director of the Geological Survey of Great Britain, and Mrs Julia Howell, 13 Cobden Crescent, Edinburgh *m* Maude M P, *o d* of Alexander Page Robertson, L D S, Glasgow and Gourock, one *s* *Educ* Darlington Grammar School, Edinburgh University, Edinburgh Theological College Deacon, 1889, Priest, 1890, licensed to the curacy of St John's Church Greenock Rector of St Bartholomew's Church, Gourock, 1891 1921 has taken an active interest in the public life of the Burgh of Gourock, being a member of the Parish Council for twenty eight years, and for twenty years a member of the School Board, of which Chairman for five years, has also taken active part in the Educational work of the Episcopal Church in Scotland, Convener of the Social Service Board of the Diocese of Glasgow *Address* Ashford, Gourock 7 Gourock 85 *Club* Royal Scottish Automobile Glasgow

HOWELL-EVANS, Lt -Col Hugh John, D S O, *o s* of late Canon W Howell-Evans and Elizabeth Edmunds of Edderton Hall, Welshpool, *m* Constance Jessie, *d* of Hon Algernon R Parker, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Served in Egypt, Palestine, and France with Denbighshire Yeomanry, subsequently commanded 10th (Shropshire and Cheshire Yeomanry) K S L I in France until end of hostilities (D S O despatches) *Address* The Clock House, Malpas Cheshire 1 A Malpas 7 Hampton 23 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Automobile

HOWELL-JONES, Lieut -Col John Hyndman, C I E 1919, D S O 1915, *b* 1877, *s* of late Hon B Howell Jones, C M G British Guiana, *m* 1905, Florence, *d* of late Edmund Severne, of Wallop, Salop and Thenford, Northants Entered R M A 1896, Capt Army, 1902, transferred to Army Ordnance Department, 1915, Brevet Major, 1916, Brevet Lieut -Col, 1918, Lieut.-Col, 1927, served European War, 1915 17 (despatches six times, D S O, Brevets Major and Lieut -Col, C I E), Brevet Colonel, 1929 *Club* United Service

HOWELL-WALTERS, Sir William, *see* Walters

HOWELLS, George, B A (Lond), M A (Camb) B Litt (Oxon) D D (St Andrews) D D (Serampore), Ph D (Tübingen), *b* Glandafal Farm, Cwm, Monday, 11 May 1871, *s* of late G W Howells, *m* 1897, Beebee Mary Sophia, *d* of late J L Phillips, M D, American Medical Missionary, and Field Secretary of the India Sunday School Union, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Gelligaer Grammar School, Regent's Park and University Colleges, London, Mansfield and Jesus Colleges, Oxford

Christ's College, Cambridge, University of Tübingen Appointed by the Baptist Mission ary Society for Educational work in India 1895, located at Cuttack, Orissa, engaged in High School and theological teaching, and general literary and Biblical translation work, 1895 1906, Principal of Serampore College, Bengal, 1907, originated a movement for the reorganization of Serampore College on the University lines laid down by its founders, Carey, Marshman, and Ward, 1900, reopened college classes for theo logical students of all churches preparing for the degree of B D in connection with the Serampore Charter, and for Arts students of all creeds studying in affiliation with the Univer sity of Calcutta, Angus Lecturer (Regent s Park College), 1909 Fellow of the Univer sity of Calcutta, 1913 Member Bengal Legis lative Council 1918 Dean of Faculty of Arts, 1926 *Publications* various articles and pam phlets on Theological Education in India and on Hinduism in relation to Christianity, Translations into Oriya, The Soul of India, An Introduction to the Study of Hinduism (Angus Lectures) The Story of Serampore and its College (with Prof A C Underwood) *Recreations* cycling walking *Address* 19 Furnival Street E C

HOWELLS, Herbert Norman, Com poser, Professor at Royal College of Music and at Morley College, Examiner to Asso ciated Board of R A M and R C M some time Editor of R C M Magazine, Fellow of Royal College of Organists, *b* 17 Oct 1892, *y s* of late Oliver Howells and Eliza beth Burgham of Lydney, Glos *m* 1920, Dorothy, *y d* of late William Goozee, one s one *d* *Educ* Gloucester Cathedral, Royal College of Music Received earliest training from his sister, Florence Huzzey, became pupil of Sir Herbert Brewer at Gloucester Cathedral in 1905, and studied piano, organ, and counterpoint with him until 1911, won an Open Scholarship in Composition at Royal College of Music 1912, studied there under Stanford Parratt, Parry, Charles Wood, and Walford Davies till 1917, succeeded to the Grove Scholarship, 1915, and became Bruce Scholar, 1916, first work heard in London was the Mass produced by Sir Richard Terry at Westminster Cathedral, 1912, Stanford produced the first Piano Concerto, Queen s Hall, 1914, was for short time sub organist at Salisbury Cathedral, in 1917 the piano quartet was placed in the first list of Carnegie Trustee Awards, and attention was attracted to a series of Chamber works heard in London in the two following years, works have been heard often at such orchestral concerts as the Promenades, Queen s Hall Symphony, Hallé Orchestra, Bourne mouth, Eastbourne, and Three Choir Festi vals, and the Royal Philharmonic *Pub lications* Sir Patrick Spens Sine Nomine (Chor and Orch) Procession, Puck s Minuet Piano Concerto, Merry Eye Lady Audrey s Suite, Phantasy Quartet, Piano Quartet, Rhapsodic Quintet (Clar and Str), First and Third Sonatas for Vln and Pf, Lambert s Clavichord, In Green Ways, five songs for Soprano and Orchestra, Peacock Pie song cycle, Three Organ Rhapsodies, Three Psalm-Preludes, many songs, part songs, piano pieces, etc *Recreations* seeking quiet, English mediæval literature *Address* Redmarley, Barnes Common, S W 13 *T* Putney 2931

HOWES, Lt -Col Sidney G, D S O 1919, M C, commanding 1st King s Dragoon Guards, *s* of late J G Howes, 48 Porchester Terrace, W 2, and Kings Cliffe, Northants *m* Muriel Vida Hay, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow Christ Church, Oxford Served 21st (E of I) Lancers, 1907-21, 1st the Royal Dragoons, 1922-29, European War, France, 1914-18, attached 6th Dragoon Guards, A D C 5th Cavalry Brigade, Staff Captain and Brigade Major, 6th Cavalry Brigade, G S O 2 3rd Cavalry Division (D S O, despatches thrice, M C) *Clubs* Cavalry, M C C

HOWGRAVE-GRAHAM, Hamilton Maurice, C B E 1929, Secretary to the Metropolitan Police since 1927, *b* 21 April 1882 *Educ* Felsted School Customs and Excise Department, 1901 14, served as Captain in the 1/9th Battn Hampshire Regiment in India and Siberia, 1914 19, Principal in the Treasury, 1920-27 *Address* 24 Randolph Crescent, W 9 *T* Abercorn 1860 *M* GF 7000 *Clubs* Travellers, Arts Theatre, Royal Automobile

HOWITT, Alfred Bakewell, C V O 1928, M A, M D (Camb), Physician, pro spective Conservative candidate for Preston, *b* 11 Feb 1879, *y s* of Francis Howitt, M D, Nottingham and Heanor, Derbyshire, *m.* Hon Dorothy, 2nd *d* of first Baron Marchamley, P C, three *d.* *Educ* Epsom College, Clare College, Cambridge, St Thomas s Hospital Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, served in France in European War, Capt R A M C, late Senior Casualty Officer, St Thomas s Hospital, Resident Medical Officer, St Thomas s Home, and Resident Medical Officer, West London Hospital *Address* 15 Chesham Street, Belgrave Square, S W Wolfhall Manor, near Marlborough, Wilts *T* Sloane 7940 *Club* United University

HOWITT, Frank Dutch, C V O 1929, M A, M D, B Ch (Cantab), M R C P (London) Physician in charge Physiotherapy Department, Prince of Wales Hospital, Physician to Electrical Department Royal Free Hospital, *b* Nottingham, 24 Aug 1894, s of Arthur Gibson Howitt, Burland, Magdala Road, Nottingham *Educ* Uppingham, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War in Gallipoli and France in R A S C and R A F *Publications* contributions to medical societies and journals *Recreations* tennis and motoring *Address* 87 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 9020 *M* UL 817 *Club* United University

HOWITT, Harold Gibson, D S O 1918, M C, F C A, Chartered Accountant partner in Peat, Marwick Mitchell & Co, 11 Iron monger Lane, E C 2 *b* Nottingham, 1886 *s* of Arthur Gibson Howitt Burland, Magdala Road, Nottingham, *m* 1917, Dorothy Went worth Radford, Nottingham, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Uppingham Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M C, D S O) *Address* Heathwood, West Heath Road, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Speedwell 5082 *M* YO 743 *Clubs* Gresham, Royal Automobile

HOWITT, Major Thomas Cecil, D S O 1919, late Leicestershire Regt, *b* 1889, *s* of James Cullen Howitt of Hucknall, Notts, *m* 1918, Irene Adelaide, *d* of W Woolley, late of Aus tralia, now Strawberry Hill, Middlesex, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Nottingham High School, Arch Assoc Westminster travels in Italy, Greece, and Germany Articled to A N Bromley, Notting ham, 1906, Associate Royal Inst British Archi tects, 1912, bronze medallist in architectural design, 1911 and 1913 Member Council R I B A, temp Commission in Leicester Regiment, Oct 1914, Temp Major, Oct 1916, temp Lt Col commanding 8th Batt Leicester Regt winter 1917 (despatches thrice, D S O Legion d'Honneur) commanded Batt in Ypres battles (wounded 1917) *Publications* Measured Drawings of Various Standard Architectural Works, 1910 13 Housing Working Classes, 1920 29 *Address* Thatch, Wollaton Park, Nottingham, *T* 7050 58-59 Long Row, Nottingham *T* 44202 *Clubs* Borough, United Services, Nottingham

HOWKINS, Col Cyril Henry, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, T D, *b* 1876, *m* 1905, Ann, *d.* of late Henry Shaw, Birmingham, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Mason College and

Birmingham University M R.C S , L R.C P 1901 , L D S. (Eng.), 1900 , served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps) , com manded 1st S. Med Field Ambulance (T F), 1910 17 , Assistant Director of Medical Services, B E F , 1917 19 , (despatches four times, D S O), Examiner in Dental Surgery to the University of Sheffield and the Royal College of Surgeons (England) , Consulting Dental Surgeon to Children s Hospital , Dean of and Hon Dental Surgeon to Birmingham Dental Hospital , Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine , Member of British Medical and Dental Associations , Past President of the C C Branch B D A *Address* 83A Edmund Street, Birmingham , 45 Oxford Road, Moseley, Birmingham

HOWLAND, Lord, John Robert Russell , *b* 24 May 1917 , *e s* of Marquess of Tavistock, *q v*

HOWLAND, Hewitt Hanson, editor of the Century Magazine since 1925 , *b* Indiana polis, 8 Oct 1863 , *s* of John D Howland and Desdemona Harrison , *m* Manie Cobb, Paducah, Ky *Educ* Indianapolis Classical School In literary work since 1898 , late editor and literary adviser of The Bobbs Merrill Co , publishers *Address* 71 W 12th Street, New York City *Clubs* Players, National Arts, Town Hall, P E N , New York , University, Indianapolis

HOWLETT, Charles Edgar, C B E 1920 , I S O 1911 , Joint Secretary Office of Woods , retired, 1918 , *b* Castlemaine, Victoria, Australia, 16 Aug 1854 , *y s* of H Howlett, M R C S , *m.* 1886, Mary, *d.* of J Bayfield Clark *Recreations* golf, croquet *Address* The Green, Maybury, Woking *T* 87 *M* PG 4492 *Club* National.

HOWLETT, Edmund Henry, F R C S , C B E 1920 , *b* 29 Sep 1854 , *s* of Gen Sir Arthur Howlett, K C B , *m* Amy Lavinia, *d* of Rev R Masters Hutchins, M A , two *s Educ* Cranbrook Grammar School , East bourne College M R C S , L R C P 1877 , A K C 1878 , F R C S 1880 , late Surgeon and Radiologist, Hull Royal Infirmary , Sur geon and Radiographer, Royal Naval and St John s V A.D Hospitals, Hull, during European War, M O , H M Prison, Hull, M O , G P O , Hull , late R S O , Manchester Royal Infirmary , retired, 1928 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, painting, motoring *Address* Stratton House, N Ferriby, E Yorks *T* 4143 X [*Died* 8 Sep 1930

HOWLETT, Right Rev Monsignor Martin, D D , Ph D , LL D , Administrator of Westminster Cathedral since 1905 , Domestic Prelate to the Pope , Canon of West minster Cathedral, 1908 , Canon Theologian, 1927 , *b* Inistioge, Co Kilkenny, 3 May 1863 , *e surv s* of John Howlett, J P , of Russells town House, Co Kilkenny *Educ.* Downside, Bath , Pontifical Roman University and Academia of Noble Ecclesiastics, Rome Ordained priest by Cardinal Parocchi, 1886 , appointed secretary by Leo XIII to Cardinal Satolli for the opening of the Washington University and the Centenary of the American Hierarchy , made Cameriere Segreto to H H Pope Leo, 1890 , Rector of Our Lady and St Joseph, Kingsland, 1892 1905 *Publication* Editor of Westminster Cathedral Chronicle, 1907 18 *Address* Westminster Cathedral, Clergy House, Francis Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1959 *Club* Royal Automobile

HOWLETT, Lt -Col Reginald, D S O 1917 , M C , commanding 2nd Batt. Royal Fusiliers since 1928 , *b* 1882 , *s* of late W R C Howlett and Mrs Howlett, Old Catton, Norwich , *m* 1924, Helen, *d* of late Walter A Clark, of Crutherland, Lanarkshire Served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal with five clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, M C , D S O), Lt -Col 1928 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

HOWLEY, John F W , M A. , Professor of Philosophy at University College, Galway, since 1914 , *e s* of late Richard Irwin Howley , *b* 1866 , unmarried *Educ* Summerhill College, Sligo , St Stanislaus College, Tullabeg , University College, Dublin. B A 1888 , M A 1889 , D Litt 1925 , Professor of Education at St. Patrick s Training College, Dramcondra, 1908 , Examiner in English to Intermediate Board, 1912 , Substitute Professor and Intern Examiner in English, University College, Gal way, 1917 , Librarian, 1917 , Member of Governing Body, 1928 , represented Uni versity College, Galway, at the Catholic Emancipation celebrations, 1929 *Publica tions* Psychology and Mystical Experience, 1920 , Mysticism in Everyday Life, 1923 , Humanism and Mystical Experience, 1925 26 , Faith and Reason in Relation to Truth, 1926 *Address* The Library, University College, Galway

HOWLEY, Richard Joseph, C B E 1919 , Member Inst C E , Member Inst T , Deputy Chairman British Electric Traction Co , Ltd , Chairman The Northern General Transport Co Ltd , The Birmingham and Midland Motor Omnibus Co , Ltd , *b* 1871 , *s* of Lt Col John Howley, D L , of Rich Hill, Co Limerick , un married *Educ* Oscott College , Royal Uni versity, Dublin Educated as a Civil Engineer, and was engaged for some years on railway and dock construction , joined the British Electric Traction Company , 1899 , Joint Manager, 1912 1919 Director, 1923 , specialises in the establish ment and operation of passenger transport systems providing railway, tramway, and omnibus services , member of the Tramways (Board of Trade) Committee and the Railways Priority Committee, 1917-19 , member of the Council of several Associations connected with Transport *Recreation* golf *Address* 12A Maddox Street, W 1 , 88 Kingsway, W C 2 *Clubs* Union, St Stephen s

HOWLEY, William John Joseph, C S I 1920 , M Inst C E , M I E (Ind) , *b* 1865 , *e s* of late Lieut -Col John Howley, D L , of Rich Hill, Lisnagry, Co Limerick , *m* 1898, Evelina Rivers, *e d* of late John Edward Kilburn, M R C S , *nec Educ.* Oscott College , R I E C Coopers Hill Assistant Engineer, Indian Public Works Department, 1889 , Executive Engineer, 1900 , Superintending Engineer, 1914 , Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Government, 1917 , Secretary to Government, 1919 , retired, 1921 , Member of the Madras Legislative Council, 1917-20 , Member, Committee of Arbitration, Madras-Mysore Cauvery dispute, 1929 , D L County of the City of Limerick, 1888 *Ad dress* Rich Hill, Lisnagry, Co Limerick *M* XY 3976 *Clubs* East India United Service , Madras , Ootacamund , County , Limerick

HOWORTH, Rupert Beswicke, C B 1926 , F S A , Assistant Secretary, Cabinet Office , *b* 18 July 1880 , 2nd *s* of late Sir Henry H Howorth, K C I E , F R S , *m.* 1907, Evelyne C Maria, *o c* of late William Roope Ellicott, Oporto , one *s* three *d Educ* St Paul s School , New College, Oxford Barrister at law, Inner Temple, 1903 , entered Board of Education, 1908 , transferred to Treasury, 1915 , seconded to Cabinet Office, 1919 *Address* 1 Ridgway Place, Wimbledon *T* Wimbledon 0788 *M* PH 7573 *Club* National

HOWSE, Charles Aubrey, M A , Head master, Kingston Grammar School, Surrey since 1913 , *s* of Charles Ernest Howse, B A *m* Eva, *d* of Christopher George Croft, M A *Educ* St Paul's, Clare College, Cambridge Assistant Master, Richmond and Whitgift Grammar Schools *Recreations* bridge and books *Address* Grammar School, London Road, Kingston, *T* Kingston 5875 *Club* Surbiton

HOWSE, Maj -Gen Hon Sir Neville Reginald, V C 1900, K C B, *cr* 1917, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1915, F R C S Eng (London Hospital), *b* Stogursey, Somerset, 26 Oct 1868, 2nd *surv s* of late Alfred Howse, M R C S Eng, and late Lucy Elizabeth, *d* of late J H C Beresford Conroy of Rosevale, Raheny, *m* 1905, Evelyn Northcote, *e d* of G de Vial Pilcher of Newstead, Orange, two *s* three *d* Served South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, V C), served as P M O to the Australian Naval and Military Expedition to German New Guinea and Pacific Islands, held appointments as A.D M S 1st Australian Division, D M S Australian Imperial Force, and D G M S Australian Military Forces, served Dardanelles (despatches, C B, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem), M H R Commonwealth, 1922 29, Minister for Defence and Health, Australian Commonwealth, 1927 28, Minister of Health and Repatriation, Australian Commonwealth, 1925 29, Minister for Home and Territories, 1928, an Australian representative at League of Nations Assembly 1923 *Address* Lyndhurst, Kensington Road, South Yarra, Melbourne [*Died* 19 *Sep* 1930

HOWSON, Lt -Col Geoffrey, C I E 1919, M C, Assistant English Master, Mayo College, Ajmer, since 1927, *b* 14 Aug 1883, 3rd *s* of Ven G J Howson, *q v*, *m* 1911, Evelyn, 3rd *d* of Andrew Murray, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Uppingham, R M College, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut. Unattached list, Indian Army, 1903, 4th Cavalry, 1904 20, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse), 1920 28, Lt -Col 1929, served European War, France and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, M C, C I E), temp Lt Col as Comdt M C T C India, 1917 20, guardian to eldest son of the Hon the Maharaja of Dumraon, 1922 25 *Recreations* polo, golf *Address* Mayo College, Ajmer, Rajputana, India, Cleveland House, East Molesey, Surrey

HOWSON, Ven George John, M A Camb, Archdeacon of Warrington since 1916, Residentiary Canon of Liverpool since 1923 examining chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, chaplain to High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1911 1912 and 1923 24, *b* 1 May 1854, *e s* of Very Rev J S Howson, Dean of Chester, *m* Ethel, *d* of Ven Archdeacon Dealtry, Vicar of Maidstone, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Liverpool College, Haileybury College, Trinity College, Cambridge 1st Class Theological Tripos, with Evans Prize, Curate of Maidstone, Rector of Overton, Flints, Vicar of Crewe, Rector of Christ Church, Salford, Rector of St Mary, Crumpsall, Vicar of St. Andrew, Southport, Rector of Woolton, near Liverpool *Publication* Overton in Days Gone By *Address* 3 Gambier Terrace, Liverpool *T* Royal (Liverpool) 457

See also Lt Col Geoffrey Howson

HOWSON, Ven James Francis, M A, Archdeacon of Craven since 1928, Rector of Guiseley since 1906, Canon of Bradford, Rural Dean of Otley Proctor in Convocation, *b* 1856, *y s* of Very Rev the Dean of Chester, unmarried *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College, Cambridge After reading with Dr Vaughan (Master of the Temple), served as Assistant Curate at Beverley and Halesowen, senior Curate of Lambeth Parish Church 1883-85, Vicar of New Brighton, 1886-89, of Christ Church, Chester, 1889-1906 *Recreations* foreign travel, archæology *Address* The Rectory, Guiseley, Yorks *T A* Guiseley *T* Guiseley 2 *Club* Bath

HOWSON, Captain John, C B E 1919, R D, R N R (retired), *b* Whitehaven, Cumberland, 22 Nov 1871 *e s* of late Commander John Howson, C B, R N R., *m* 1926, Emily, *d* of Joseph Howson, Whitehaven *Educ* private schools, Nautical Academy Entered Mercantile Marine, 1887, doing service in sailing vessels until 1895, obtained Extra Master's Certificate in that year and joined the Pacific Steam Navigation Co, obtained commission in the Royal Naval Reserve, 1896, served in a chartered Naval Transport during S African War, 1900 2 (medal and clasp), served Royal Navy, 1902 3, transferred to Royal Mail Steam Packet Co, 1906, commanding several of their vessels, 1910 14, served in Royal Navy, 1914 18 (C B E), commanded Hospital Ship attached to Black Sea Naval Squadron, 1919, and Royal Mail Steam Packet Company's vessels until 1921, when retired from sea service, placed on the retired list with the rank of Captain R N R, 1923 *Recreations* golf, yachting *Address* Ain House, Holmrook, Cumberland *M* RM 1450

HOYLAND, John S, M A., F R Hist Soc, Lecturer, Woodbrooke Settlement, Birmingham, *b* Birmingham, 1887, *s* of John W Hoyland and Rachel Somervell, Kendal, *m*, three *s* one *d* *Educ.* King Edward's School, Birmingham, Christ's College, Cambridge Principal, Friends Mission High School, Hoshangabad, C P, 1912 19, Lecturer in History and English, Hislop College, Nagpur, C P, 1919 28 *Publications* Faith and History, History of Modern Europe, A Brief History of Civilisation, Builders of Europe, The Race Problem and the Teaching of Christ, The Fourfold Sacrament, The Sacrament of Common Life, A Book of Prayers for an Indian College, The Light of Christ, The Warfare of Reconciliation, The Empire of the Great Mogol, The Great Forerunner, The Case for India The Stream of History, etc. *Address* Woodbrooke, Selly Oak, Birmingham

HOYLE, Arthur, Wesleyan Minister, religious journalist, *b* Lindley, Huddersfield, 2 Feb 1857, *e s* of George and Rebecca Hoyle *m* Ann, *o d* of Joseph Holdroyd, The Mount, Outlane, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Towns School, Lindley Headingly College Entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1883, held pastorates in Ketteringham, Dalkeith, Inverness, Leeds, Bath, Oxford, Aberdeen Member of the Legal Hundred of the Wesleyan Conference, has been a good many years one of the leading members of the staff of the Methodist Recorder *Publication* nothing much save weekly articles on literary, social, and religious subjects *Recreations* walking and reading *Address* Box Tree Cottage, Bradford *T* Bradford 5555

HOYLE, Lt -Col Sir Emmanuel, 1st Bt, *cr* 1922, O B E 1918, *b* 23 Sep 1866, *s* of late Joseph Hoyle, of Longwood, Yorks, *m* 1912, Amy, *d* of late George William Hilton of Bayswater, London *Educ* Askern College, nr Doncaster J P for County Borough of Huddersfield, also Penrith Division of the County of Cumberland, Lt Col Commanding late West Riding R A S C, M T (T F) *Heir* none *Address* Banney Royd, Huddersfield Inglewood Bank, Penrith, Cumberland *T* Huddersfield 628 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Constitutional, British Empire

HOYSTED, Col Desmond Murree Fitzgerald, C B E 1930, D S O 1917, R E, Secretary of Royal Asiatic Society since 1930, *b* 7 Aug 1874, *s* of late Surg Gen T N Hoysted, *m* 1904, Sybil, 2nd *d* of Col Hoysted of Greta, Sidcup, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby Lt 26th Field Com. R E 1894 served S A War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), returned home in command of 26th Field Co R E 1904 Division Officer R E and acting C R E Dublin District, and then in the Alexandria Garrison of British Army of Occupation, in Egypt till Feb 1914, Staff Officer R E London District, Feb 1914 till outbreak of war, served European War, France, 8 Aug 1914, with 4th Infantry Division in command

of 9th Field Co R E till Sep 1915, C R E 22nd Infantry Division, Serbian Expeditionary Force, 1915 17, Chief Instructor Fortification R E Training Centre, Deganwy, till 1918, C R E II Army Defence Lines, B E F, France, 1918, Instructor, Senior Officers School, Woking, 1919, C R E West Lancashire and Cheshire, 1920, C R E Lancashire Area (Cheshire to Scottish Border), 1922, Chief Technical Examiner of R E Works, War Office, 1926 30, retired pay, 1930 *Address* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

HOZUMI, Baron Nobushige, Vice President of the Privy Council, Japan, LL D, Barrister of Middle Temple, Honorary Professor of the Imperial University of Tokyo, President of the Imperial Academy, Judge of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, Hague, *cr* Baron, 1915, *b* 11 July 1855, *m* 1882, *d.* of Baron Shibusawa. *Educ* Tokyo University, Middle Temple (1st Class Scholarship), Berlin University Member House of Peers, 1890 92, with two colleagues drafted present Japanese Civil Code *Publications* Ancestor Worship and Japanese Law (English), The New Japanese Civil Codes as Material for the Study of Comparative Jurisprudence (English), Hoten ron, or Treatise on Codification (Japanese), Inkyo ron, or Treatise on Retirement from House-headship (Japanese), Gonin gumi, or the System of Mutual Help and Supervision among Five Families (Japanese), Horitsu Shinka Ron or The Evolution of Law, 2 vols (Japanese), etc, etc *Address* 9 Haraikala Machi, Ushigome, Tokyo

HRDLICKA, Aleš, M D, Sc D, Curator, Division of Physical Anthropology, U S National Museum, Smithsonian Institution, since 1910, Founder and Editor, American Journal of Physical Anthropology, since 1918, *b* Humpolec, Bohemia, 29 March 1869, Czech parentage, immigration to U S A, New York City, 1882, *m* 1896, no *c* *Educ* Old Country, New York, Paris M D 1891, 93, 94 (Ecl, Homoeop Allop), Interne (research), State Hosp for Insane, Middlet, N Y, 1894 96, Assoc in Anthrop, State Pathol Inst, N Y, 1896 99, in charge Phys Anthrop, Hyde Expeditions, Amer Mus Nat. Hist, N Y, 1899 1903, Asst Curator in charge Div Phys Anthrop, U S National Museum, 1903 10, Secretary General XIX Intern Congr Americanists, 1915, Sec Sect Anthropology Pan American Sc Cong, 1916, Sec Com Anthrop Nat Res Counc, 1917-18, Assoc Edit Amer Naturalist, 1901 8, Sc D (hon), Karlova Universita, Prague, Bohemia, 1920, Dr Sc nat (hon) University of Brno, 1929, Member National Academy of Sciences, U S A, and of the Czech Academy of Sciences and Arts, Hon Member Royal Anthropological Institute, etc, Huxley Medal, 1927, extensive scientific travels, North and South America, Europe, Asia, Australia, Egypt, South Africa, Alaska *Publications* Ancient Man in North America, Ancient Man in South America, Medical and Physiological Studies among Indians, Anthropology of Florida, Anthropometry, Anthropology (U S A), The Old Americans, etc, Memoirs and papers on Man's Evolution, Ancient Skeletal Remains of Man, Egyptians (Kharga), Tuberculosis among Indians Origin of the American Indian, Evolution and Variation of Teeth, Skeletal Variation, etc *Recreations* formerly all outdoor sports, lately, mainly gardening *Address* U S National Museum, Washington, D C

HUBBACK, Brig-Gen Arthur Benison, C M G 1916, D S O 1918, *b* Liverpool, 18 April 1871, *s.* of late Joseph Hubback, J P, Liverpool, *m* 1901, Margaret Rose Frances, 2nd *d* of late Sir Gordon Blenner hassett Voules, Kt., one *s.* one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Articled to T Shelmerdine, City Architect of Liverpool, Public Works Department, Federated Malay States, 1895, Government Architect, A R I B A 1905, F R I B A 1910, Malay States Volunteer Rifles, 1902, Capt 1902, Major, 1910, Lt Col 1913, in command of contingent representing Federated Malay States at Coronation of King George V, Major 19th Batt. London Regt T F Sep 1914, Lt. Col commanding 20th Batt London Regt. T F, 47th Division, B E F, Feb 1915, Brig Gen 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1st Division B E F, 1916, Brig Gen 118th Infantry Brigade, 39th Division, B E F, 1918, Brig Gen 63rd Infantry Brigade, 37th Division, B E F, 1918, Colonel, T F, 1919 (despatches six times, C M G, D S O, wounded), Colonel commanding 5th London Infantry Brigade, T A., 1920 24, retired, 1924, with rank of Brig-Gen *Address* 20 Lancaster Road, Wimbledon Common, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 0018 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Royal Wimbledon Golf

HUBBACK, Mrs. Eva M, M A, Principal Morley College for Working Men and Women, Westminster Bridge Road, since 1927 *b* 1886 *d* of Sir Meyer A Spielman, *m.* 1911, F W Hubback (killed in France, 1917), one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Felix School, Southwold, Newnham College, Cambridge Economics Tripos, Part I, 1907, Part II, 1908, Class I, L C C Care Committee Organiser, during War Acting Director of Economic Studies, Newnham College, Tutorial Class and University Extension Lecturer, Parliamentary and General Secretary to National Union of Societies for Equal Citizenship, 1918 27, Joint-Editor, Women's Leader *Publications* Articles in daily, weekly and monthly press *Address* 19 Wellgarth Road, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1294 *Club* Arts Theatre

HUBBARD, family name of **Baron Addington**

HUBBARD, Eric Hesketh, F R S A, R O I, R B A, A R W A, landscape painter and etcher, founder of the Print Society, Member of New Forest Group of Painters, Glasgow Society of Painter Etchers, Print Makers' Society of California, Chicago Society of Etchers, Danish Graphic Art Society, Society of Southern Artists, Colour Woodcut Society Society of Graver-Printers in Colour, The Gutenberg Society, etc, with Frank Whittington, founded the Forest Press, 1922, *b* 16 Nov 1892, *s* of Henry Pratt Hubbard, represented in British Museum Victoria and Albert Museum, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Nat Mus of Wales, Cardiff, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, City Art Galleries at Aberdeen, Birmingham, Bolton, Brighton, Bristol, Doncaster, Hull, Glasgow, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Rochdale, Warrington W Hartlepool, Royal Museum, Copenhagen, Rijks Museum Amsterdam, Boyman's Museum, Rotterdam, Municipal Art Gallery, Brescia, Biblioteca Ambrosiana, Milan, Mackelvie Art Gallery, Auckland, Mun Art Gallery, Johannesburg Mun Mod Art, Barcelona, Royal Acad, Stockholm, Art Inst, Chicago Mus Los Angeles, Met Mus, New York, Public Lib, New York, Lib of Congress, Washington, Newark Public Library, etc *Publications* Book plates of Frank Brangwyn, On Making and Collecting Etchings, 66 Etchings How to Distinguish Prints, The Gateways of Salisbury Cathedral Close, Colour Block Print Making *Recreation* motoring *Address* E 4 Albany, Piccadilly, W 1, Wood green Common, Salisbury

HUBBARD, Hon Evelyn, Russia merchant, Chairman Guardian Assurance Company, 1900 30, Director of Bank of England 1890 1909, *b* London, 18 March 1852, *y s* of 1st Baron Addington and Maria, *e d* of 8th Baron Napier, *m* 1881, Evelme, *y d* of Sir Wyndham Portal, 1st Bart., two *s* *Educ* Radley,

Christ Church, Oxford (M A). Engaged in business in Russia, 1875, contested North Bucks (C), 1889, 1891, Plymouth, 1895, Public Works Loan Commissioner, 1891, Alderman London County Council, 1895-98, M P (C) Lambeth, Brixton Division, 1896-1900. *Publications* articles on sport and economics. *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 4 Sloane Gardens, S W 1, 17 St. Helen's Place E C *T A* Hubbard, Stock, London *T* Kensington 968 *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers

HUBBARD, George, F S A, F R I B A, in practice as an Architect, *b* Market Bosworth, 1859, 2nd *s* of John Waddington Hubbard, *m.* 1892, Sarah Eleonora Rouquette, one *s* Architect for the Arts School for Cambridge University and several Country houses, also County war memorials for Salop, Cambridge, and Montgomery, architect for Stuart House for the Board of Extra Mural Studies, Cambridge, for 22 years Surveyor to the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers *Publications* various pamphlets comprising—The Cathedral Church of Cefalu, Sicily, Dew Ponds, Architecture on the Eastern Side of the Adriatic, How to Obtain a Water Supply in the Absence of Rivers, Springs and Rain, (joint) Neolithic Dew ponds and Cattleways, The Site of the Globe Playhouse of Shakespeare, illustrated with maps *Address* 27 West Park, Eltham S E 9 *T* Eltham 1013 *Club* Arts

HUBBARD, George William, editor Birmingham Post since 1906, *b* 1870, *e s* of late George William Hubbard, Ipswich, *m* Gertrude, *d* of George Makin, Manchester *Educ* Ipswich School After serving articles on East Anglian Daily Times held appointments in Leicester, Birmingham, and Manchester, Editor, Birmingham Daily Mail, 1903-6 *Address* 27 St Mary's Road, Harborne, Birmingham *Club* Union, Birmingham

HUBBARD, Rev Harold Evelyn, D S O 1918, M C, Chaplain of Cheltenham College since 1922, *b* 12 Feb 1883 *e s* of Hon Evelyn Hubbard, *q v*, unmarried *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Deacon, 1907, Priest, 1908, Curate of S Hilda's, S Shields, 1907-10, S Mary of Eton, Hackney Wick 1910-11 Skelton in Cleveland, Yorks, 1911-14, Chaplain to Forces, 1914-19 served in France, 1914-15 1916-18 (with Guards Division) (D S O and M C), Rector of Gisborough in Cleveland, Yorks, 1919-22 *Recreations* cricket, golf, fishing *Address* The College, Cheltenham

HUBBARD, Hon Raymond Egerton, Director of Anglo-Polish Bank, Ltd, and Anglo-Russian Cotton Factories, Ltd, *b* 11 Nov 1884 2nd *s* of 2nd, and *b* and *heir pres* of 3rd Baron Addington, *q v* *m* 1926 Margaret Favie, *widow* of Edward Marriott Gibson *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A *Address* Addington, Winslow, Bucks *Club* Bath

HUBBARD, Robert Richard, Bey, Commander, R D, R N R (retired), Captain, Imperial Ottoman Navy *b* Ramsgate 18 Mar 1843, 3rd *s* of late John Hubbard and Mary Hill, of Canterbury, *m* 1st, 1886, Lizzie (*decd*), 2nd *d.* of Rev George Sydenham, M A vicar of Farewell, Staffordshire, and later of Montreal, Canada, one *s* 2nd, 1912, Agnes, *d* of late Henry Cornelius, Mountrath, Queen's County, Ireland *Educ* private school Entered Mercantile Marine, 1857, master of sailing ships, 1866-70, joined steamships, 1870, served as an officer and in command of all classes of steamers, entered Royal Naval Reserve as Sub Lieutenant, 1877, Lieutenant, 1886, retired Commander, 1898, served as Lieutenant of H M S Arethusa, Benbow, Forth, and Venus, 1893-97 While in command of H M. hired cruiser Kimberley towed gunboat Gadfly from Portsmouth to Simon's Bay (6000 miles), war with Russia imminent, 1884 (despatches), also conveyed on deck of the same steamer for the relief of General Gordon, H M Nile steamer Albert from Chatham to Alexandria, 1885, was in Port Morant, Jamaica, during Negro rebellion, 1864, served in the Transport Service at the Cape during the Kaffir, Zulu, and Boer Wars, 1872-81, commanded tourist steamer Barracouta, 1886-90, Ceylon, 1894, and Norse King, 1898, twice visited the West India Islands under the auspices of the Secretary of State for the Colonies in the interest of the development of the minor industries, and submitted to the Colonial Governments his scheme for faster communication with the United States and Great Britain, rescued a large number of people from drowning and shipwreck (medal and clasp, two diplomas, Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society, Medal d'Honneur and Diplomée from the French Government, silver binocular glasses and vote of thanks from the Canadian Government), Founder of the Annual National Service for Seafarers in St. Paul's Cathedral, 1905, Founder of the National Maritime Club, 1909, acted as Senior Officer in convoying two Turkish transports from Southampton to Constantinople, 1906, Order of the Osmanieh, 4th class, Order of the Medjidieh, 4th class, was offered and accepted service in the Imperial Ottoman Navy with the rank of Captain, and was appointed to H I M S Tirri Mujgan, F R G S, F R.S of St George Younger Brother, Trinity House *Publications* Turkish Characteristics, In the Forbidden Mosque Service under the Sultan, French Humanity, A Story of a Rescue in Mid Ocean, Wrecks and their Remedy, The Power of Backsheesh in Turkey, In the Hands of the Turks The Merchant Service a National Maritime Service short stories *Recreations* boat sailing, rowing, swimming

HUBBARD, Thomas O'Brien, M C, A F C, Hon F R Ae S, Wing Commander, Royal Air Force, *b* 1882 *Educ* Tonbridge Secretary Aeronautical Society, 1910-12, Commission, 1912 *Publications* (in collaboration) The Aeroplane an Elementary Text Book (1911), Boy's Book of Aeroplanes, 1912, The Essays of an Aviator, 1914, and translations, How to Build an Aeroplane, 1910, The Mechanics of the Aeroplane, 1912, many articles on aeronautical subjects, The Conversations of Gervaise, 1926, Joint Editor of The Aeronautical Classics, 1910-11 *Clubs* Royal Aero, Junior Army and Navy

HUBBLE, Rev. Harry Oswald, Hon Canon of Worcester, 1916, Hon C F *Educ* Cranleigh School, S Edmund Hall, Oxford Ordained, 1907, Curate of Daventry, 1907-10, Rector of Churchover, 1910-15, Secretary Diocese of Worcester Board of Finance, 1915-1918, Vicar of Queenhill, near Holdfast, 1917-1919 T C F 1918-19, Vicar of S John's Leamington, 1919-29 Rural Dean of Leamington, 1924-27, Proctor in Convocation, 1923-29 *Club* Royal Societies

HUBRECHT, J B, Ph D (Utraj), M A (Cantab), F R A S, Netherland Minister Rio de Janeiro, since 1930, *b* 13 April 1888, 2nd *s* of late Professor A A W Hubrecht, Utrecht Holland, *m* 1907, Jonkvrouwe Leonore van Alphen, two *s* three *d* *Educ* High School, Utrecht, University, Utrecht, Christ's College, Cambridge Isaac Newton student, 1907, did research in Astrophysics at Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, 1907-12, lectured on Astrophysics, University of Manchester, 1913, entered Dutch Diplomatic Service, 1915, Attaché, London, 1915, Tokio, 1917, Foreign Office, the Hague, 1919, Second Secretary, 1919, Washington, 1919, First Secretary, 1923, Madrid, 1924, Counsellor 1926, London, 1927 *Publication* The Solar Rotation by Spectroscopic Observations, 1915 *Recreations* books, swimming, riding *Address* Netherland Legation, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil *Clubs* St James's, Dutch

HUCH, Ricarda, Dr Phil, novelist, *b* 18 July 1864, *d.* of Kaufmann Huch, *m* 1st, 1899, Dr med Ermanno Ceconi, one *d*, 2nd, 1907, Dr jur R. Huch *Educ.* Sophienschule und Privatschule, Braunschweig, University of Zurich *Publications* Blutezeit der Romantik, 1899, Aus der Triumphgasse, 1902, Ausbreit ung und Verfall der Romantik, 1902, Vita somnium breve, 1902, Die Geschichte von Garibaldi, Vol I, 1906, Vol II, 1907, Ris orgimento, 1908, Das Leben des Grafen Confalonieri, Der Grosse Krieg in Deutsch land, 3 vols, 1912 13, Luthers Glaube, 1916, Der Fall Deruga, 1921 (translated into English, The Deruga Trial), Freiherr vom Stein, 1925, Der wiederkehrende Christus, Im Alten Reich, Stadtebilder, 2 vols 1927 28 *Address* Kaul bachstrasse 35, Munich

HUCKIN, Victor Henry St John, H M Consul Gen Buenos Aires, since 1930, *b* 21 July 1880, *s* of late Dr Henry Robert Huckin, Headmaster of Repton School, un married *Educ* Eton, Balliol Coll, Oxford Has held Consular appointments in Norway, Sweden, French West Africa, Colombia, Peru, Argentina, Chile, Bolivia, U S A, and Italy *Address* British Consulate General, Buenos Aires, Argentina

HUDDLESTON, Arthur James Croft, C M G 1927, O B E 1919, Financial Secretary Sudan Government since 1928, *b* 6 July 1880, *e s* of T F C Huddleston, 15 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge, *q v*, *m* 1910, Mary Ellen, *e d* of late Edmond Symonds of Kronstaad, South Africa, and Thaxted, Essex, three *d* *Educ* Eton (King s Scholar), King s Coll, Cambridge Joined Sudan Political Service, 1904, Governor Khartoum Province, 1920 22, Governor Blue Nile Province, Sudan, 1922 27, 4th Class Osmanieh, 1914 2nd Class Order of the Nile, 1930 *Recreations* rowing, lawn tennis *Address* Finance Department, Khartoum, Sudan *Club* Sudan, Khartoum

HUDDLESTON, Captain Ernest Whiteside, C I E 1916, C B E 1919, J P, late R Indian Marine, *b* Murree, 18 Aug 1874, 6th *s* of late Major Graham Egerton Huddleston, 70th East Surrey Regiment, *m* 1904, Elsie, 4th *surv d* of late John Barlow Smith, Buenos Aires, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Bedford School Entered Royal Indian Marine, 1895, served Egyptian Campaign, 1895 96 (Queen s medal and Khedive s medal), wrecked in Warren Hastings troopship off Reunion, 1897, received Royal Humane Society s silver medal and Lloyd s silver medal for saving life on this occasion, Lieut 1900, served China Expedition (Boxer Rising), 1901 2, as Assist Marine Trans port Officer, Marine Transport Officer, Somali land Expedition, and was in charge of landing operations in Obbiat, 1902 4 (despatches thrice, medal and clasp, thanks of the Government of India), Delhi Durbar medal, 1912, Staff Officer Bombay Dockyard, 1911, promoted Acting Commander, 1912, Commander, 1913, Senior Marine Transport Officer, Bombay, 1914 18 (promoted Captain, 1918, C B E), Principal Marine Transport Officer, Bombay and Karachi, 1918, Presidency Port Officer of Madras, 1920 1924, Deputy Director of Royal Indian Marine, 1924 25, retired, 1925 Shipping Surveyor and Advisor to the H C for India since 1925 *Re creations* golf, fishing, shooting, motoring, yachting *Address* Whitecroft, Templars Avenue, N W 11

HUDDLESTON, George, C I E 1908, Managing Director of Assam Bengal Railway, Bishopsgate House, E C, formerly General Traffic Manager, East Indian Railway, *b* 14 Feb 1862, 3rd *s* of late Major G E Huddleston, East Surrey Regiment, *m.* 1888, Agnes, *d.* of William O'Reilly, one *s* Was Lieut -Colonel (V D) East Indian Railway Volunteer Corps, retired, 1911, employed as Railway Transport Officer, holding a tem-

porary commission in the army, 1914 17 *Pub lications* History of the East Indian Railway, Tales for the Train *Address* Newlands, Kewferry Hill, Northwood, Middlesex *Clubs* Oriental, Moor Park

HUDDLESTON, Colonel Hubert Jervoise, C B 1925, C M G 1918, D S O, 1917, M C, Commander 14th Infantry Brigade from 1931 *b* 1880, *s* of late Thomas Jervoise Huddleston, *m* 1928, Constance Eila, *o d* of late F H M Corbet. Served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps), Sudan, 1910 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M C, D S O and bar, Bt Lt -Col, C M G), G O C Sudan, 1924 30 *Club* Army and Navy

HUDDLESTON, Sisley, author and journalist, for several years Paris corre spondent of The Times, now European Editorial Correspondent of Christian Science Monitor, *b* Barrow in Furness, 28 May 1883 *Educ* Manchester, Paris Contributed extensively to Atlantic Monthly, New York Times, Fortnightly Review, Contemporary Review, New Statesman, New Republic, Corre spondent to Observer, Westminster Gazette, John o London s Weekly, Sketch, and written generally for scores of other publications, specialised in international politics and eco nomics, but also greatly interested in literature, art, and the theatre, and written much on these subjects, especially in American journals, President de l Association de la Presse Anglo Americaine, 1923 *Publications* Peace making in Paris 1919, Poincare A Biographical Portrait, 1924, Those Europeans Studies of Foreign Faces, La Politique Anglaise et La France, 1925, France and the French, 1925, Mr Paname A Paris Fantasia, 1926, France, in the Modern World Series, A Survey of Historical Forces, 1926, In and About Paris 1927, Little Guide to Paris, 1928, Normandy, in the Kit bag Series, 1928, Articles de Paris A Book of Essays, Bohemian Literary and Social Life in Paris (American Title Paris Salons, Cafés, Studios), 1928, Louis XIV in Love and in War, 1929, History of France, 1929 Europe in Zigzags, 1929, What s Right with America, 1930, Between the River and the Hills A Normandy Pastoral, 1930, chapter on English in De Quoi se compose Paris, and chapters on France in Annual Register *Recreations* No recreations, finding sufficient amusement and occupation in work *Address* Mon Moulin, Saint Pierre d'Autils, Eure, France *I* No 3 St Pierre d Autils par Vernon *Clubs* Authors, Cercle Interallie, American, Paris

HUDDLESTON, Tristram Frederick Croft, M A, late Fellow King s Coll, Camb Censor of non collegiate students, Camb, 1890 1907, *b* 23 Jan 1848, 2nd *s* of Rev G J Huddle ston, Rector of Tunworth, Hants, *m.* 1879, *d* of late Rev J Chataway, Rector of Rotherwick, Hants, one *s* *Educ* Eton Newcastle Scholar and Capt of the School, 1867, Scholar and Fellow of King's Coll, Camb, Powis Medallist, 1868 69, 1870, Browne Medallist, 1868 69, 1st class Classics, 1871, Bursar of King s College, 1872 80, Classical Lecturer, 1871 76 *Address* 15 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge. *T* 934

HUDDLESTON, Captain Willoughby Baynes, C M G 1916, R I M (retired), *b* 1866, 3rd *s* of late Major Graham Egerton Huddleston, *m* Mary Lawrence, *d* of late Sir John Strachey, G C S I, C I E, one *d* *Educ* Bedford Modern School, H M S Con way Entered Royal Indian Marine, 1887, Com mander, 1904, Marine Survey of India, 1888 1893, awarded Royal Humane Society s Silver Medal, Stanhope Gold Medal, 1891, was present at Rapsch River Mekran Expedition served with Somaliland Expedition (medal)

commanded R.I M S Dufferin, on occasion of King George s Coronation (Coronation Medal), Presidency Port Officer, Madras, Hon A D C to Lord Pentland, Governor of Madras, served as Principal Marine Transport Officer, Meso potamia, Dec 1915, to fall of Kut al-amara (de spatches thrice, C M G), on Staff of Principal Naval Transport Officer, France (despatches) Commander R.N, Jan 1917 *Recreation* fishing *Address* 83 Woodstock Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 2713 *Club* Flyfishers

HUDLESTON, Ven Cuthbert, M A, Archdeacon of Perth, West Australia, since 1910, *m*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* New College, Oxford Ordained 1887, Curate of St Dunstan, Stepney, 1887 92, Walworth Mission, 1892 98, Priest in charge Norseman, 1898 1900, Coolgardie, 1900 3, Rector of Kalgoorlie, 1903 5, Rector of St John, Perth, 1905 7, Rector of St Alban, Perth, 1907 19 *Address* Church Office, Perth, West Australia

HUDLESTON, Lt -Col Ivor Robert, D S O 1919 Regular Army Reserve of Officers, *o s* of late R J Hudleston, Portishead, Somerset, *m* Eleanor Dorothy, *e d* of late E Causer Lowe, of Pembroke Lodge Sunninghill, Berkshire, two *s* *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton, St Bartholomew s Hospital M R C S (England), L R C P (London), Commission in Royal Army Medical Corps, 1911, transferred to Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1921, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address* Trotton Place nr Petersfield *Club* Junior United Service

HUDLESTON, Colonel Wilfrid Edward, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, late R A M C, M R C S, L R C P Lond, *b* 22 Aug 1872, *s* of late Lt Col Wilfred Hudleston, Madras Staff Corps, *m* 1908 Alice Maud Mary, *d* of late William Ferguson, W S, Edinburgh, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Middlesex Hospital Late House Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital, and House Surgeon, Royal Berkshire Hospital, served Nile, 1898 (two medals), European War, 1914 18 (despatches 6 times, C M G, C B E, D S O), retired pay, 1921 *Address* 57 Inverleith Row, Edinburgh *T* 27823

HUDON, Lt -Col Joseph Alfred George, C M G 1902, retired, 1903, *b* Quebec City, 7 June 1858, *s* of F E Hudon and H Couillard Dupuis, *m* 1881, Alphonsine, *d* of Charles Joncas, Quebec, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Elementary School, Seminary and Commercial Academy, Quebec Joined Militia, 1878, Royal Canadian Artillery, 1883, served North West Rebellion, 1885 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1900, command of C Battery Royal Canadian Artillery (despatches, medal with clasps, C M G) *Address* Kingston, Ontario, Canada *T* 120

HUDSON, Albert Blellock, Attorney General, Manitoba, 1915, resigned 1917, *b* Pembroke, Ont, 21 Aug 1875, *s* of Albert and Elizabeth Hudson, *m* 1908, Mary B Russell *Educ* Portage la Prairie, Winnipeg Manitoba University, LL B 1898 Barrister, 1899, K C 1914 Bencher Law Society, 1912 M P P Winnipeg South, 1914, M P for South Winnipeg, 1921 25 *Club* Manitoba, Winnipeg

HUDSON, Alfred Arthur, K C, and Bencher Inner Temple, Western Circuit, barrister-at law, *e. s* of late Henry Hudson, Winchester, *m* M E *o c* of R E Gibson, Malahide Ireland *Educ* private schools, College, Morat, Switzerland President of the Tribunal of Appeal under the London Building Acts, 1894 1908, Chairman of the Joint District Board for South Derbyshire under the Coal Mines (Minimum Wage) Act 1912, Commissioner under the Boiler Explosions Acts 1882 and 1890, engaged in engineering, building, and technical litigation and arbitration, Referee under the Safeguarding of Industries Act 1921, one of the Panel of Referees under the Landlord and Tenant Act 1927 *Publications* The Law of Building and Engineering Contracts, and The Law of Compensation, The Law of Light and Air (joint), contributor to the Laws of England, 10th edition of Russell on Awards *Recreations* shooting and forestry *Address* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4 44 Mount Street, W 1 *T* Central 0394, Gros venor 1528

[*Died* 21 *Aug* 1930

HUDSON, Arthur, K C M A, *b* 1861, *s* of late Henry Hudson, Walsoken, Norfolk, *m* 1899, Mary Rose, *d* of late Captain Donald Hay M'Barnet, Cameron Highlanders and Norfolk Regt, one *s* *Educ* Balliol Coll, Oxford, M A, Barr Inner Temple, 1892 District Commissioner Sierra Leone, 1896, Solicitor General, 1897, Attorney General, 1901, Puisne Judge, 1903 Attorney General Gold Coast, 1908, K C Gold Coast, 1910, retired on pension, 1912, a Legal Adviser in the Ministry of Food, 1917 18, Municipal Reform candidate L C C (S Islington) 1922, (N Battersea) 1925, Kensington Board of Guardians, 1922, Member of Kensington Borough Council 1928, A Director of various Companies, has travelled extensively in Colonies, in India, in Central and S America *Publications* The Call of the Nation, etc, an occasional contributor of articles to the principal London newspapers *Recreation* foreign travel *Address* 2 Vicarage Gardens, W 8 *T* Park 7848. *Clubs* St James s, Authors, United

HUDSON, Arthur Cyril, M A., M D, B C (Cantab), F R C S Eng, Consulting Surgeon, Moorfields Eye Hospital, Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon and Lecturer in Ophthalmology, St Thomas s Hospital, *b* 30 Nov 1875, *s* of late Rev Albert Hudson, Bingley, Yorks *Educ* Rugby School, Trinity College, Cambridge, St Thomas s Hospital (University Scholar) *Publications* various medical publications, chiefly in ophthalmological periodicals *Recreation* fishing *Address* 50 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7868 *Club* Flyfishers

HUDSON, Colonel Arthur Ross, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Colonel (half pay), *b* 3 Jan 1876, *s* of late John Hudson, Yokohama *Educ.* Eastbourne College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined R.A 1896 Captain, R F A, 1902, Major, 1914, Lt Col, 1916, Colonel, 1921 served European War, 1914 19 (twice wounded, D S O, C M G), Granted (hon) rank of Corporal in 32nd Regt of French Infantry, May 1915, Croix de Guerre with palm, 1916, Order of Nile, 3rd Class, 1919, Order of St Vladimir, 3rd Class (with swords), 1920 *Recreations* outdoor sports *Address* Cariston, Camberley *Clubs* Army and Navy, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile

HUDSON, Captain Austin Uvedale Morgan, Reserve of Officers, Royal Berkshire Regt, Director of Morgan Bros (Pub), Ltd, publishers of Trade and Technical journals, M P (U) E Islington, 1922 23, Hackney, N, since 1924, Parliamentary Private Secretary to H B Betterton, the Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Labour, 1924 1929, *b* 6 Feb 1897, *s* of late Leopold Hudson, F R C S, and Ethel Vaughan (who *m* 2nd, Brig Gen Edward Hall Stevenson, *q v*), *d* of late Septimus Vaughan Morgan, *m* 1930, Peggy, *o c* of late Harold Broadbent and Mrs Arthur Dillon, Barton Lodge, Steeple Aston, Oxford *Educ.* Eton, R.M C, Sandhurst Served in Army, first in Royal Berkshire Regt, then in Guards Machine Gun Regt, 1915 20, transferred to Reserve, 1920, contested East Woolwich fo L C C 1922, and by election in Kennington shortly after *Recreations* golf, tennis, shooting *Address* 154 St James s Court, Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2360 *M* XV 6601 *Clubs* United Service, Carlton Bath, Bucks.

HUDSON, Bernard, M A, M D Camb, M R C P Lond, Holder of the Swiss Federal Diploma in Medicine, late Casualty Physician, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Pathologist and Registrar, East London Hospital for Sick Children, Shadwell, Assistant Physician, Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, City Road, London Visiting Physician to Queen Alexandra Sanatorium, Davos-Platz, formerly H B M Consul at Davos, *s* of late Henry Arthur Hudson of York, and Edith Hey, *b* 1877, *m* 1910, Enid, *y d* of Colonel Maxwell *Educ.* Clare Coll lege, Cambridge, St. Bartholomew's Hospital *Publications* Mountain Climates in Health and Disease, Alpine Climate, its Physiology and Therapeutics, Artificial Pneumothorax in Tuberculosis of Lungs, Vaccine Therapy for Secondary Infections in Tuberculosis of the Lungs, Aids to Medicine, and other medical publications *Recreations* golf, skating, skiing, motoring *Address* Medical Superintendent, The Victoria Sanatorium, Davos-Platz, Switzerland *T* 5 Clifton, York

HUDSON, Major Charles Edward, V C, D S O 1917, M C, King's Own Scottish Borderers, *s* of late Lieut Col H E Hudson, *m* 1920, Gladys Elizabeth, *d* of late Matthew Lee and Mrs Lee, Allendale, Northumberland, two *s* Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, V C, D S O and bar, M C, Major, Croix de Guerre, Italian silver medal for valour) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

HUDSON, Lt -Col Charles Tilson, C M G 1918, M R C S, L R C P Lond, D P H, D T M, *b* 1865, *s* of late Charles Thomas Hudson, Clifton, *m* 1901, Christian Mabel, *d* of late Capt Frank Corbett Served N W Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches) *Address* The Church House, Lyonshall, Herefordshire

HUDSON, Maj -Gen Corrie, C B 1927, C I E 1920, D S O 1904, F R C S Ed, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, K H S, I M S, D D M S, Eastern Command, *b* 5 April 1874, *s* of late Charles Thomas Hudson, M A, LL D, F R S, *m* 1904, Frances Edith, *d* of late Alfred Barratt, Senior Examiner Education Board, Whitehall, one *d* House Surgeon and House Physician at Charing Cross Hospital, London, 1897 98, entered I M S 1899, Medical Officer 2nd Queen's Own Rajput L I 1899 1907, Staff Surgeon, Bangalore, 1908 12, Capt, 1902, Major, 1910, Lt -Col, 1918, Brevet Colonel and Colonel, 1925, Major Gen, 1928, served China, 1900 (medal), East Africa, 1903 4, present at action of Jidballi (despatches, D S O, medal and clasp), Balkan War, 1912 13 France Nov 1914 to June 1916 as D A D M S 1st Indian Cavalry Division (despatches), A D M S L of C Waziristan Field Force, 1919 20 (despatches, medal, clasp, C I E), A D M S Wana Column, 1920 21 (despatches, clasp), A D M S Razmak Field Force, 1922 23 (despatches, clasp), Director of Medical Organisation for War, A H Q, 1924-25, Hon Surgeon to the King, 1928 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, Parliament Street, S W 1 *M* Y 7546 *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Royal Bombay Yacht, United Service, Simla, Naini Tal

HUDSON, Edward, Newspaper Proprietor Chairman and Editor, Country Life, Ltd, Director, George Newnes, Ltd, *m*, 1929, Ellen, *d* of late Charles Woolrich, of Knutsford, Cheshire *Recreation* golf *Address* 15 Queen Anne's Gate, S W 1 *T* Victoria 5578 *Clubs* Reform, Bath, Burlington Fine Arts

HUDSON, Engineer Rear-Admiral George William, C B 1919, *b* 8 Feb 1861, *m.* 1884, Victoria Harriet Fisher, *d* of late Henry Fisher Jackson, Southsea, one *d* *Educ* privately Served European War, 1914-19, retired list, 1919 *Address* 9 Whitwell Road, Southsea

HUDSON, Harry Kynoch, C B E 1918, *b* 14 May 1867, *s* of late Robert Hudson, Lapworth, Warwickshire, and Jessie, (*d* 1921) *d* of late John Kynoch, Peterhead, *m* Emily, *d* of late Henry Hammerton, Coventry *Educ* Ludlow Grammar School Private Secretary to late Rt Hon Sir Charles W Dilke 1887 1911, Commissioner of the British Red Cross in Salonika, Russia, and Rumania during European War *Recreation* golf *Address* Huntington House, St George's Hill, Weybridge T Weybridge 913 *M* YH 5784 *Club* Union

HUDSON, H Lindsay (Harry Lindsay), schoolmaster, journalist, and novelist, *b* Belfast, of Yorkshire parentage, *m* Sarah Elizabeth (Bessie) *y d* of James Rosson of Liverpool, three *s* one *d* Early life spent in Liverpool, certificated teacher and headmaster of schools at Gotherington, Gloucestershire, Wheelock, Cheshire, and Blaenavon, Monmouthshire, first editor of The Methodist Weekly, first essay in journalism, A Modern Pedagogue, appeared in Tit Bits, wrote serial stories for the Liverpool Weekly Courier *Publications* Rhoda Roberts, a Welsh Mining Story, 1895, Robert Forward, 1896, Methodist Idylls, 1897, The Jacobite, a Romance of the Conspiracy of the Forty, 1898, More Methodist Idylls, 1899, An Up to Date Parson, 1899, Mab, 1900, Judah Pyecroft, Puritan 1902, The Story of Leah, 1902, The Rockingstone Schoolmaster, 1903, The Cark of Coin, 1903 Gypsy Roy, 1904, On the King's Service, 1905 serials and short stories for various periodicals, 1906 10, The Stowaways, 1910, serial stories for various journals, The Surging Life, 1914, Number One Fisher Street, 1917, The Sabistons of Silverstones, 1920 *Recreations* reading, walking, photography *Address* Trevethyn, Glossop, Derbyshire

HUDSON, Gen Sir Havelock, G C B, *cr* 1928, K C B, *cr* 1918, K C I E, *cr* 1919, C B 1914, C I E 1903, 19th Bengal Lancers, *b* 26 June 1862, *s* of late Lieut Gen Sir John Hudson, K C B, *m* 1901, Kate, *d* of Maj J Hawkins Entered Army, 1881, Capt 1892, Major, 1901, Lt Col 1907 Col 1911, Maj Gen, 1915, General, 1921, served Second Miranzai Expedition, 1901 (medal with clasp), N W Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp), China, 1900 (despatches, medal, brevet of Major), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, prom Major General, K C B), late Assistant Q M G and Member of Executive Committee, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1903, Commandant Cavalry School, Sangor, 1912, Brig Gen General Staff, Northern Army, 1912 14, Adjutant General, India, 1917 20, General Officer Commanding in Chief Eastern Army in India, 1920 24, A D C General to the King, 1922 24 retired, 1924, Member of Council of India, 1924 29, Colonel, Northamptonshire Regiment, 1925 *Address* Brimpton Lodge, Brimpton, Berks *T* Woolhampton 47 *Club* United Service

HUDSON, James Frank, M A, B Sc, Principal, Technical College, Huddersfield, since 1904, *b* Camberwell, 19 Sep 1872, *o s* of J Hudson, V M H, of Acton, W, *m* 1905, Lilian, *d* of late J Snook, Cotham, Bristol, two *s* one *d. Educ.* Acton Collegiate School, St. Paul's School, Jesus College, Oxford (Open Exhibitioner, Scholar, and Prizeman, 1st class, Math Mods, 1st class, Math Finals Honours in Physics, B A 1895, M A 1898). Assistant Lecturer at Jesus College and Demonstrator of Physics in the Clarendon Laboratory, 1896 1900, Lecturer in Mathematics, Univ College, Bristol, 1900, Professor of Mathematics, Hartley Univ Coll, Southampton, 1900-4, Hon Secretary, Southampton and District Teachers Guild, 1901 4, Hon Secretary, Conference on Science Teaching and Nature Study, June 1902, Member of Council, Teachers' Guild of Great

Britain and Ireland, 1903-4, Member of Court of Governors, Hartley University College, 1903 4, Hon Secretary, National Dahlia Society, 1897 1903 *Recreations* boating, cycling, tennis, gardening *Address* Torlea, Edgerton, Huddersfield, 64 Creffield Road, Acton, W 3

HUDSON, James Hindle, M P (Lab) Huddersfield since 1923, *b* Flixton, Lancs, 1881, *s* of late James Hudson, schoolmaster, Flixton, Lancs, and Elizabeth Hindle, *m* 1913, Nancy Horsfield of Barnoldswick, Yorks, no *c* *Educ* Elementary School at Flixton Manchester University M A, Cobden Prize and Cobden Club Prize, teacher in an Elementary School, Manchester, 1903 7, Master in Salford Secondary School for Boys, 1907 16 Private Parliamentary Secretary to the Rt Hon Philip Snowden, M P, when Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1924 *Recreations* motor cycling and gardening *Address* One Oak, Manor Close, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire *Club* Parliamentary Labour

HUDSON, Sir Leslie S, Kt, *cr* 1925 partner Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co, Bombay, *b* 25 Nov 1872, *s* of late Thomas Moore Hudson of Castleacre, Norfolk *Educ* Christ's Hospital Joined the service of P & O S N Co, 1889, proceeded to India, 1894, and thence to Japan, China and Australia, returning to India, 1915, joined the firm of Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co, 1916, Vice Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1923-24, President, 1924-25, 1927 28, Member Legislative Council Bombay Presidency, 1924-26, 1929-30, Member Board of Trustees for the Port of Bombay *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Mont Blanc, Dadysett Hill, Bombay, India *Clubs* Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay

HUDSON, Lady, (Mary Elizabeth), G B E, *cr* 1918, R R C, *e d* of late Robert Milner, Kidlington, Oxford, and St Vincent, West Indies, *m* 1st, 1888, 1st Viscount Northcliffe (*d* 1922) 2nd, 1923, Sir Robert Arundell Hudson, G B E (*d* 1927) Member of Joint War Committee of British Red Cross Society and Order of St John, member of Council, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, Lady of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem *Address* Hill Hall, Theydon Mount, Epping, Essex *T* Epping 21

HUDSON, Colonel Percy, C M G 1919, D S O 1916 late commanding 1st Bn East Lancashire Regt., late The King's Regt, Liverpool, *b* 10 June 1876 *m* 1923, Dorothy Lilian, *e d* of late Frederick Deighton, M A, M B, one *s* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C M G, D S O, Bt Maj Bt. Lt Col, Croix de Guerre, Order of Leopold of Belgium), retired pay, 1927 *Address* Martincross, Sheringham, Norfolk *T* Sheringham 188 *Club* Army and Navy

HUDSON, Lt -Col Ralph Charles D, *see* Donaldson Hudson

HUDSON, Ralph Milbanke, J P, M P (U) Sunderland, Dec 1918 22, shipowner *b* 1849, *s* of late Ralph Milbanke Hudson of Oaklea, Sunderland, *m* 1883, Eliza, *d.* of Graham Palliser, Plymouth *Address* Tavistock House, Sunderland, The Friarage, Yarm-on-Tees, Yorkshire *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional

HUDSON, Rev Robert, M A (Cantab), Principal of St Mark's College, Chelsea, 1897 1923, *b* 1862, *m* 1906, Naomi Sybil, *d* of Col Horace W Gray, two *d* *Educ* private tuition, Pembroke College, Cambridge 13th wrangler, 1885, 1st class Natural Science Tripos Part II, 1886 Assistant Master Sedbergh Grammar School, 1887 88, Lecturer Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1889 97, Tutor Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1895 97, Commissary to the Bishop of Bloemfontein, 1898 1918, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London, 1908-20, Chelsea Borough Council, Alderman 1911-21, Mayor, 1914 19, Governor of United Westminster Schools, 1916 *Address* 34 Egmont Road, Sutton, Surrey *T* Sutton 2488 *Club* Royal Societies

HUDSON, Robert James, M C, K C 1928, Attorney General and Minister of Defence, Southern Rhodesia, since 1923, *b* Mossel Bay, Cape Colony, 15 May 1885, *s* of George Matthews Hudson and Rosa Crozier, *m* 1st, 1920, Constance de Beer (*d* 1925), no *c*, 2nd, 1928, Milicent Bruce, *d* of George Sutherland *Educ* Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Caius College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909, practised as barrister at Bulawayo, 1910 1914, served in 1st Rhodesia Regt in South West Africa, 1914-15, R F C and R.A F as pilot, 1915-18, Squadron Commander, 1917, retired with rank of Major after armistice, returned Rhodesia, 1919 *Recreations* tennis (half blue Cambridge, 1908), golf, gardening, riding, shooting *Address* Law Department, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia *Clubs* Salisbury, Bulawayo

HUDSON, Robert Spear, *b* 1886, *e s* of R W Hudson, *m* 1918, Hannah, *d* of P S P Randolph, Philadelphia, U S A, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Attache in Diplomatic Service, 1911, First Secretary, 1920, M P (U) Whitehaven Division of Cumberland, 1924 29 *Address* Hendon Manor, Ide Hill, Sevenoaks *T* Ide Hill 2 *Club* Marlborough

HUDSON, Stephen, novelist *Publications* Richard Kurt, 1919, Elinor Colhouse, 1921 Prince Hempseed, 1922, Tony, 1924, Myrtle, 1925, Richard, Myrtle and I, 1926, A True Story, 1930, Celeste and Other Sketches, 1930 *Address* c/o Constable & Co, Ltd 12 Orange Street, W C 2

HUDSON, Brig -Gen Thomas Roe Christopher, C B 1919 *b* 1866, *s* of Capt John Hudson, R N, Carlisle, *m* 1908, Gertrude Mary, *d* of James Russell, Auckland, N Z Served S Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C B, Brevet Col, Legion of Honour, Mil Order of Savoy) *Address* Hill House, Greenham, Newbury, Berks *Club* United Service

HUDSON, Walter, O B E, J P, *b* 1852 Served as guard on N E Railway for twenty six years, eight times President of the Congresses of the Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants served on Royal Commission on Accidents to Railwaymen, 1899, was Irish Secretary of the Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants, 1898 1906, President of Irish Trade Union Congress, Newry 1903, President of the Labour Party Congress at Hull, 1908, Chief of Movements Department, National Union of Railwaymen to Dec 1918, M P (Lab) Newcastle, 1906-18, retired from trade union work 1923, sitting at Juvenile Court, Lambeth, and Petty Sessions *Address* Elswick House Atherfold Road, Stockwell, S W 9

HUDSON, Walter Frank, C I E, Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bombay since 1929, *b* 22 Aug 1875, *e s.* of late W J Hudson of Dulwich and Paignton, *m.* Alice Violet, *d* of late Rev C T Ward, Vicar of Chudleigh, one *s* *Educ* Dulwich College, Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Classical Mods, 1896, 2nd Class Lit Hum, 1898 Entered I C S, 1898, Assistant-Commissioner in Sind, 1904, Manager, Sind Encumbered Estates, 1907, Deputy Commissioner U S F and Thar Parker, Collector of Hyderabad, Karachi, Larkana, Surat and Poona, 1909 1922, Acting Commissioner, 1921, Member of Legislative Assembly, 1924-26, Commissioner in Sind 1926 29 *Recreations* lawn tennis, shooting, skating *Address* Secretariat, Bombay, India *Clubs* East India United Service, Sind, Western India, Poona, Byculla, Bombay

HUDSON-KINAHAN, Sir E. H, *see* Kinahan

HUDSON-WILLIAMS, Thomas, M A, D Lit, Professor of Greek in the University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1904, *b* Carnarvon, 4 Feb 1873, *s* of late R Williams, Castle Square, Carnarvon, *m* 1905, Gwladys, B A, *d* of late W Prichard Williams, Caer Onnen, Bangor, two *s* one *d*. *Educ* Friars School and University College, Bangor, B A. London University, 1894, with First Class Honours in Classics, Second Class Honours in French, M A 1895, in Classics, French and Celtic, D Lit. 1911 Assistant Lecturer in French and German at University College, Bangor, 1896 98, Classics, 1900 4 *Publications* The Elegies of Theognis, 1910, Early Greek Elegy, 1926, Welsh Handbook to New Testament Greek, 1926, articles and reviews in the American Journal of Philology, The Classical Quarterly, The Classical Review, The Journal of Hellenic Studies, articles and verse translations in Welsh periodicals, especially Y Genmen *Recreation* cycling *Address* Cooldaragh, Bangor

HUDSPETH, Major Henry Moore, D S O, M C, M Sc, Mining Engineer to the Safety in Mines Research Board, *b* 10 May 1886, *s* of J W Hudspeth, Willington, Durham, *m* 1919, o *d* of T S Gill, Doncaster, one *s* two *d* *Educ* King James Grammar School, Bishop Auckland, Armstrong College, Newcastle Mining Apprenticeship with R L Weeks, Durham, County Council Senior Exhibitioner at Armstrong College, Daglish Fellow abroad in France and Germany, Colliery Undermanager, Assistant Agent H M Inspector of Mines, Leeds and Doncaster, Officer R E, 3½ years in Belgium (despatches), H M Senior Inspector of Mines in West Scotland, Witness before Subsidence Commission Assessor, Roy Commission Coal Industry, 1925 *Publications* Electricity at Shamrock Colliery, Germany, Electric Winding Transactions of Institute of Min and Mech Engineers *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 24 Avenue Road, Doncaster *T* Doncaster 252

HUEFFER, Ford Madox, *see* Ford, F M

HUEFFER, Oliver Madox, *b* 1877, *s* of late Dr Francis Hueffer, *g s* of late Ford Madox Brown *Educ.* Univ College School, abroad Author and War Correspondent *Publications* Loves Disguises, In Arcady and Out The Book of Witches, A Vagabond in New York, Monographs on Various 18th Century French Painters, French France, under the pseudonym of Jane Wardle has published novels The Artistic Temperament, The Lord of Latimer Street, Margery Pigeon, The Pasque Flower, The Little Gray Man, Where Truth Lies, Hunt the Slipper, Lampard of Wrocksley, Little Pitchers, Needles and Pins, various short stories *Plays* The Lord of Latimer Street, Fine Feathers, The Pilgrim, A Scarecrow Emperor, Down Stream *Recreations* archery and walking *Address* 12A Caithness Road, W

HUGESSEN, *see* Knatchbull Hugessen

HUGGARD, Walter Clarence, Attorney-General Straits Settlements since 1929, *s s* of late John Turner Huggard, of Glen Ellen, Milltown, Co Kerry, *m* 1915, Kathleen Norah, *d* of Dr W M A Wright, Dalkey, Co Dublin, no *c* *Educ* Dublin University First Honourman and Senior Moderator in Legal and Political Science, LL D 1907, called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1907, Magistrate, Nigeria, 1914, Solicitor-General, Trinidad and Tobago, 1920, K C 1921, Attorney-General, Trinidad and Tobago, 1922-26, Kenya Colony, 1926-29 *Recreations* motoring, shooting, golf, tennis *Address* Attorney General s Chambers, Singapore, S S

HUGGINS, Brig -Gen. Alfred, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, a Director of Sunbeam Motor Car Co (Limited) and of W & G Du Cros, Ltd, *b* 1884 Formerly Brig -Gen R A F, and Deputy Controller-General of Equipment at Air Ministry Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Major) *Address* 91 Lexham Gardens, Kensington, W 8, Blythe Villa, Wolverhampton *Club* Royal Air Force

HUGGINS, Major Henry William, D S O 1914, M C 1916, Royal Artillery, Reserve of Officers, *b* 26 Oct 1891 *s* of Henry Huggins, Upper Beilde, Park Street, W 1, *m* 1923, Elizabeth Edith Cadbury, *d* of Arnold Butler, J P, Birmingham, three *s* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Entered army, 1912, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O, Brevet Major, 1919), retired 1920 with rank of Major *Recreations* hunting, shooting and tennis *Address* The Grange, Berkswell, Warwickshire *Clubs* Cavalry, Ranelagh

HUGHES, Alfred, M A, formerly Organising Professor of Education in the University of Birmingham, 1903 19, now Professor Emeritus, and Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Member of the Council of the Girls Public Day School Trust, Vice Chairman, 1929, *b* Manchester 23 May 1860, 3rd *s* of late William Hughes and Mary, 3rd *d* of late John Broadfield, *m* 1893, Hester Emily, 2nd *d* of late Alfred Booth of Liverpool, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Owens College Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1st class Mathematical Moderations, 2nd class Mathematical Final Schools, 1st class Modern History Final Schools, Assistant Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1883 89, Headmaster Liverpool Institute, 1890 96, Registrar of the Victoria University, 1896 1903 *Publications* Practical Geography, 1887, Reports on Higher Education of Birmingham, 1904 *Recreations* walking, music *Address* 8 Blenheim Road, S W 20

HUGHES, Alfred James, C I E 1918, Postmaster General Bengal and Assam, retired, *s* of late Dr James Hughes, Civil Surgeon, Nowgong, Assam, *m* Edith Vera, *d* of Major F Goldney, I A, one *s* *Educ* various schools Joined Indian Postal Service, 1895, services lent to Government of Bombay for famine duty for two years, served as Chief Superintendent, Field Post Offices, in the Somaliland Campaign, 1902, on deputation as Deputy Director in charge of Indian Field Post Offices, Egypt, 1914-16, gazetted Temporary Major, R E, and Director, Field Post Offices, Mesopotamia, 1917 (despatches thrice, C I E) *Address* 3 Cleveland Road, Ealing, W 13

HUGHES, Col Alfred Mahony, C B E 1918, D S O 1902 late Inspector of Prisons, Transvaal Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), retrenched from Transvaal Civil Service, 1907, late Sec Transvaal Repatriation Department, now farming in Cape Colony

HUGHES, Col Arbuthnott James, C M G 1919, late R E, A, *b* 1856, *m* 1st, 1886, Caroline Mabel (*d* 1924), *d* of T R Leadam, M D, York Place, W, 2nd, 1927, Ethel J, *widow* of Capt Robert H Stewart, R N Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G) *Address* Ashfolds, Rusper, Horsham, Sussex

HUGHES, Major Basil, D S O 1918, M A, B Sc, F R C S, Consulting Surgeon, Bradford, *b* 1878, *s* of John Edward Hughes, late Capt R N, and Mary Anne Hughes of Daresbury Hall, Cheshire *Educ* Eastman's R N Academy, Cambridge *Publication* (with Capt. H Stanley Banks) War Surgery from Firing-Line to Base, 1918 *Address* Moorlands, Bradford *T* Bradford 4512 *M*

KU 6993 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Brad ford Union

HUGHES, Cecil, O B E, M B, B S (Lond), Senior Honorary Anæsthetist, lecturer and teacher in anæsthetics, King's College Hospital, Member of the Faculty of Medicine, London University, Consulting Anæsthetist, Bethlem Royal Hospital, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine and Vice-Pres (late Presi dent) of Anæsthetic Section, Member Medico Legal Society, *b* London, *s* of J M Hughes, *m* Anne Athol, *d* of James Horne Stewart of Bathurst, N S W, and *widow* of W Rivers Pollock, M D, F R C P *Educ* Westminster School, Westminster Hospital, where he held appointments of Assistant House Physician, House Physician, and Resident Obstetric Assistant, Honorary Administrator of Anæs thetics to the Westminster, Seamen's (Green wich), National Dental, Paddington Green Children's and Samaritan Hospitals, and the Hostel of St. Luke, served S African War 1900, with the Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital, in European War was Consultant Anæsthetist and Temp Surgeon Commander, R N, 1914 19 *Address* 8 Cumberland Man sions, Bryanston Square, W 1 *T* Padding ton 0799 *Club* Bath

HUGHES, Charles Evans, Jurist, Chief Justice, United States, since 1930, *b* Glens Falls, New York, 11 Apr 1862, *s* of David Charles Hughes and Mary Catherine Connelly, *m* 1888, Antoinette Carter, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Colgate Uni versity, Brown University, A B, A M, LL B Columbia Law School, 1884, LL D Brown Uni versity, 1906, Columbia, Knox, and Lafayette, 1907, Union, Colgate, 1908, George Washing ton, 1909, Williams College, Harvard, and University of Pennsylvania, 1910, Yale Uni versity, 1915, University of Michigan, 1922, Dartmouth University, 1923, Amherst and Princeton Universities, 1924, Dr (Hon) Brus sels and Louvain, 1924 Admitted to N Y Bar, 1884, prize fellowship, Columbia Law School, 1884 87, practised law, New York, 1884-1891, 1893 1906, Professor of Law, 1891 93, Special Lecturer, 1893 95, Cornell, Special Lecturer, New York Law School, 1893 1900, Counsel Stevens Gas Committee, 1905, and Armstrong Insurance Committee, 1905-6 (New York Legislature), Special Assistant to U S Atty -Gen, Coal Investigation, 1906, Governor of N Y two terms, 1907 8, 1909-10, resigned, 1910, Associate Justice, Supreme Court of U S, 1910-16, Secretary of State, United States, 1921-25, Chairman, International Con ference on the Limitation of Armament at Washington, 1921, Member, Permanent Court of Arbitration at the Hague since 1926, Judge of Permanent Court of International Justice, The Hague, 1928-30, Member, Law firm, Hughes, Rounds, Schurman & Dwight, N Y City, 1917 21 and 1925 30, Chair man, U S Delegation to Sixth Pan-American Conference at Havana, 1928, Master of the Bench, Middle Temple, London, Fellow, Brown University, Trustee, University of Chicago, Chairman, Draft Appeals Board, New York City, 1917-18, Special Assistant to Attorney-General in charge of aircraft inquiry, 1918, President, N Y State Bar Association, 1917-18, Legal Aid Society, New York, 1917-19, St David's Society, New York, 1917-18, Italy-America Society, 1918-19, New York County Lawyers Association, 1919 20, President, American Bar Association, 1924-25, President, Association of the Bar of the City of New York, 1927, President, American Society of International Law, 1925 28, Member, American Philosophical Society, Fellow, American Academy Arts and Sciences, Fellow, National Geographic Society, Regent, Smithsonian Institution *Publications* Conditions of Pro gress in Democratic Government, Yale Lectures, 1909, The Pathway of Peace, and other Addresses, 1925, The Supreme Court of the United States, Columbia University Lectures, 1927, Pan American Peace Plans, 1929 *Address* 1020 Fifth Avenue, New York, U S A *Clubs* University, Union League (President, 1917-19), Century, Lawyers, Brown, Delta, Upsilon, Nassau Country, New York

HUGHES, Maj -Gen Chas Frederick, C B 1897, Indian Staff Corps, *b* 19 Mar 1844, *s* of late W S P Hughes of Worcester, *m* Elizabeth Forbes, *d* of Maj Gen George Elliot Ashburner, Sillwood, Blackheath, 1875 *Educ* Cheltenham Coll, Addiscombe En tered Bombay army, 1861, Captain, 1878, Brevet Major and Major, 1881, Lieut Colonel, 1887, Brevet Colonel, 1889, served against Foodlee Arabs, 1865 66 (despatches), Afghan War, 1878 80, present at battle of Ahmed Kheyl (despatches, medal with clasp, and Brevet Major), Burmese War, 1886 87 (despatches, medal, two clasps, Brevet Col), Commissary Gen of the armies of Bombay, Madras, and Bengal in succession, 1890 95, *cr* C B (mil), 1897, and received good service pension.

HUGHES, Sir Collingwood, 10th Bt, *cr* 1773, J P, *s* of 9th Bt and Maria, *d* of Colonel John Smith, *b* 12 May 1854, *S* father, 1898, *m* 1880, Elsie, *d* of John Johnasson, 55 Queen's Gate, London, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham Served European War, 1914 18, Major 4th Vol Batt Suffolk Regiment (despatches), High Sheriff, Suffolk, 1923 4, Lord of the Manors, Old Hall and Illaries East Bergholt *Recreations* shooting, hunting, fishing *Heir s* Reginald Johnasson [*b* 22 June 1882 *Educ* Trinity Coll Camb] *Seat* The Lodge, East Bergholt, Suffolk *Clubs* Windham, County, Ipswich

See also Major F W I Robinson

HUGHES, Collingwood, M P (C) Peckham Division of Camberwell, 1922 24, *b* Chatham, 31 Jan 1872, *o s* of late William Collingwood Hughes, Plymouth, and Fanny Agnes, *d* of Lieut Col James Eynmore, Royal Marines, *m* 1899, Lilian, *d* of John Crocker, Plymouth, two *d* *Educ* Plymouth Grammar School, King's College, London Journalist, Traveller, Lecturer, Private Political Secretary, Sir Abe Bailey, 1909 10, Lecturer, Cape Town Branch Navy League, 1904 14, Paymaster C C D, R N V R, 1905 9, Principal, Civil Service, College, Cape Town, 1901 9, Private, South West African Expeditionary Force, 1914-15, Paymaster Lieut Commander, R N V R, 1915 1919, Lecturer Publicity Department, Daily Mail, 1922 23, contested Peckham as In dependent Conservative, 1918, seconded Address in reply to King's Speech 18 Feb 1923, Member Select Committee, Betting Tax, Local Legislation Committee, Nationality Married Women Committee *Publications* Bets and the Betting Tax, 1927, various articles in newspapers and magazines on Naval Defence, Empire Immigration and Settlement and Social and Economic subjects *Recreations* swimming, yachting, reading

HUGHES, Colonel Edmund Locock, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, Librarian Royal United Service Institution since 1927, *b* Feb 1880 3rd *s* of Robert H Hughes, M B, and Laetitia Hughes of Down House, Whitchurch, Tavistock, *m* 1906, Mary, *s d* of W Tatham Hughes, I S O, one *s* *Educ* Kelly College, Tavistock, Marlborough College, Clare College, Cam bridge Entered Army, 1st Northamptons, in India as a varsity candidate, 1900, Capt. 1908, Major, 1915, Adjutant to the 5th Batt Durham Light Infantry, 1910 18, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded at battle of the Marne), retired pay, 1926, Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and St Lazarus *Recreation* golf

Address Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall, S W 1

HUGHES, Col Edward Talfourd, C B 1904, V D, *o s* of Col Sir Edwin Hughes, late M P for Woolwich, *b* Woolwich, 29 Dec 1855, *m* 1888, Annie Sarah Gooch, *d* of late William Smith, two *d* *Educ* Greenwich Proprietary School, King's College School Articled to his father, 1872, admitted a Solicitor, 1878, retired from business 1923, member of Woolwich Local Board, 1882, Plumstead Vestry and District Board of Works, Baths Commissioner for Plumstead, elected an Alderman of first Woolwich Borough Council, Commissioner for Oaths, and a Land Tax Commissioner, 2nd Lieutenant in the 2nd Kent Volunteer Artillery, 1873 Lieut Col and Officer Commanding, 1888 holds V D and rank of Colonel, 1893, Coronation medal, 1902, S A. medal (C I V) and Order of League of Mercy, Freeman of the City of London, and on Court of the Worshipful Company of Bakers *Address* 5 Little Heath, S E 7

HUGHES, Rev Ernest Selwyn, Canon of St Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, since 1911, *b* Cobram, Victoria, 12 May 1860, *s* of Charles William Hughes and Ellen Man, *m* 1904, Isabel Janet Thomson, no c *Educ* Melbourne Grammar School, Trinity College, University of Melbourne. On leaving school received appointment from Lords of the Treasury in Royal Mint, resigned in 1883 to enter Trinity College, B A. 1887, Holy Orders, 1887, Curate, Fitzroy, 1887 90, Mission of Holy Redeemer, 1890 93, St Peter's, Melbourne, 1893 1900, Vicar, 1900 26, great interest in social questions *Recreation* President of the Hawthorn East Melbourne Cricket Club *Address* 410 Albert St, Melbourne, C 2 *Club* Athenæum

HUGHES, Evan, C B E 1918, Director of Organisation, National Savings Committee, *b* 18 Jan 1882 *s* of late Evan Hughes of Llwydiarth Hall, Montgomeryshire, *m* 1913, Dora Mary, *d* of Edward Brady Patching of Brighton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (M A), Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (B A) Until the War University Lecturer in Economics *Address* 20 Birdhurst Road, Croydon

HUGHES, Colonel Francis Augustus, D S O 1917 C D A 5th Australian Division, Australian Military Forces, *b* 9 Mar 1874, *s* of Alfred Hughes, Brisbane, Australia, unmarried *Educ* St Joseph's College, Brisbane Joined Commonwealth Military Forces as 2nd Lieut Field Artillery, 1907, Lieut. 1908, Captain, 1910, Major, 1913, on outbreak of war volunteered for service in Aust Imp Force and was given command of 7th Field Battery, was at Gallipoli landing, 25 April 1916, when guns were man-handled into infantry firing line and assisted in holding line until other guns were got ashore and into position, served at Gallipoli until evacuation, when 4th Aust. Div was formed in Egypt in Mar 1916, was promoted Lt. Col and given command of 11th Aust. F A Brigade, which afterwards served in France, being in action in Ypres, Armentières, Fleur Baix, Somme, etc (D S O). *Recreations* was associated with rowing and lacrosse in Queensland for many years *Club* United Service, Brisbane

HUGHES, Maj -Gen Frederic Godfrey, C B 1916, V D (Victoria), 3rd Light Horse Brigade, Australian Force *b* 26 Jan 1857, *s* of late Charles W Hughes, *m* 1885, Agnes Eva Snodgrass, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne Served European War, 1914 16 (despatches, C B), commanded 3rd Light Horse Brigade A.I F, was in command of dismounted 8th, 9th, and 10th Light Horse, Gallipoli. *Address* 43 Alma Road, St Kilda, Victoria, Australia

HUGHES, Frederic Graham; Secretary and Treasurer to the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty since 1925, *b* 1865, *s* of Henry Hughes, late of Roman Hill, near Colchester, *m* 1904, Emma (*d* 1930), *d* of late E S Berridge, no c *Educ* Uppingham, King's College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1890, Official Solicitor to Queen Anne's Bounty, 1895-1921, Chief Clerk, 1921-25 *Address* 3 Dean's Yard, Westminster S W 1 *Club* United University

HUGHES, Major Frederick St John, M V O 1916, late 1st Batt. S Wales Borderers, *e. s* of John William St John Hughes and 1st wife, Jessie Ann Atkinson, *d* of William Gardiner, *g s* of 8th Baronet, *b* 22 Feb 1866, *m* 1908, Mabel 2nd *d* of late David Evans, Brecon, three *d* Late Captain, South Wales Borderers Served South Africa (medal six clasps, despatches twice), European War (despatches twice, Bt Major, M V O, O B E, Order of St Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, Mons Star). *Address* Meonmarsh, Titchfield, Hants

HUGHES, Maj -Gen Garnet Burk, C B 1918, C M G 1917, D S O 1915, F R G S, M E I Can, Civil Engineer, *b* Toronto, 22 April 1880, *o s* of late Lt Gen Hon Sir Sam Hughes, *m* 1910, Elizabeth Irene Baylis Newling (*d* 1928), one *s* *Educ* Royal Military Coll of Canada Engineering, etc, works in Canada and Mexico, Brigade Major 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1st Canadian Div, 1914-15, G S O 2nd grade, 2nd Canadian Division, 1915, commanded 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1915 17, 5th Canadian Division, 1917-18, served European War 1914 18 (despatches 4 times, D S O). *Address* 45 St Clair Ave West, Toronto *Clubs* St Stephen's, Canada, Albany, Granite, Toronto

HUGHES, Lt -Col Geoffrey Wallace Grainger, D S O 1915, late R A M C, *s* of late Col Emilius Hughes, C B, C M G, *b* 2 Sep 1880, *m* 1911, Rosamond, *d* of late Rev Henry Goodwin, two *s* *Educ* King's College, London House Surgeon, King's Coll Hospital, 1902 3, entered R.A.M C 1903, Egyptian Army, 1904 11 (4th Class Medjidieh, 1911), Captain, 1906, Specialist in Ophthalmology, 1913, Major, 1914 Lt -Col, 1926 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times D S O, Bt Lieut Col), served N W Frontier, Waziristan, 1921 22, retired, 1926 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* Amesbury, Wilts *T* Amesbury 5 *M* KM 7876, MW 511

HUGHES, Hon George Edward, *b* 5 April 1854, English parentage, *m* 1876, Anna G Boyle, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Prince of Wales and St Dunstan's College Ex President Maritime Board of Trade, Member of City Council for eight years, Member of Provincial Government for twenty two years *Recreation* Ex President Charlottetown Athletic Assoc *Address* 165 Euston Street, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada *T* 3572 *M* 3 704

HUGHES, George Lewis Hollingsworth, C M G 1927, Public Prosecution, Egyptian Court of Appeal *b* 28 Aug 1876, *s* of late Samuel Jenkins Hughes, unmarried *Educ* Downside School Admitted Solicitor, 1900, Licencie en Droit, Paris, 1905, Inspector, Egyptian Civil Service in Ministry of Justice, 1906, Public Prosecution, 1908, and became Chief Inspector thereof, 1913 *Clubs* Conservative, Junior Athenæum, Turf, Cairo

HUGHES, Comdr Guy D., see D'oyly Hughes

HUGHES, H C; see Hughes, Collingwood

HUGHES, Rev Harold, Vicar of Godney, Wells, Somerset, since 1930, *b* 1884, *s* of late H H Hughes, Abingdon, Berks, *m* 1926, Beatrice Serena, *d* of late Dr W J Bowden *Educ* Pembroke College, Oxford (Classical Scholar), B A. 1907, M A 1919 Headmaster of King's College, Taunton, 1919 29, Member

of English Association, Historical Association *Publication* A Chaplet of Prayers for War Time, Gathered from the Elkon Basilike, 1917 *Recreations* music, walking, boating *Address* The Vicarage, Godney, Wells, Somerset

HUGHES, Henry Harold, F S A, R.C A, A R I B A, M A hon, University of Wales, 1928, Diocesan Architect, Diocese of Bangor, *s* of Rev R Hughes, M A Cantab, *m.* Charlotte Elizabeth, *d* of Arthur Baker, F R.I B A., one *d* *Educ* Liverpool College Articled to Arthur Baker, F R I B A, London, works include new churches at Ystrad Meurig, Chilwell, Borth y gest, Stanley Memorial, Holyhead, nave of Llanberis Church, much ecclesiastical work in connection with ancient churches, church houses, and halls, rectories, schools and memorials, Governor and on the Council National Museum of Wales, Correspondent, Ancient Monuments, Board of Wales, on the Council and Hon Architect, Royal Cambrian Academy, Editor, Archæologia Cambrensis, President, Cambrian Archæological Association, 1930, has excavated several Romano British and other ancient sites, formerly in Victoria Rifles, V, went to France in 1916, and served with Croix Rouge Française, attached to Verdun Army, formerly Member of Climbers Club, and made many first mountain ascents *Publications* many articles in Ar chæological Journals on excavations of British sites, of tumulus, on castles, and many other ecclesiastical and domestic antiquities, Old Cottages of Snowdonia, Old Churches of Snowdonia (with Herbert North), and part author Memorials of Old North Wales *Re creation* antiquarian research *Address* Yr Aelwyd, Bangor

HUGHES, Rev Henry Maldwyn, Principal and Tutor in Systematic Theology, Wesley House, Cambridge, *b* 17 Sep 1875, *s* of late Rev John Hughes, D D, *m* Marion Helen, *d* of R Taylor, Colchester, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Didsbury Theological College Manchester, B A (Lond), D D (Lond), Hon M A (Cantab), 1925, Jesus College Entered Wes leyan ministry, 1898, spheres of work Brom-yard, Birmingham, Southport, Wallasey, Edin burgh, London (Clapham), Member of the Legal Conference, Fernley Lecturer *Publications* The Ethics of Jewish Apocryphal Literature, 1909, Wesley and Whitefield 1912, The Theology of Experience, 1915, Faith and Pro gress, 1919, The Kingdom of Heaven, 1922, What is the Atonement? 1924, The School of Life, 1925, Christian Foundations, 1927, con-tributor to Charles's Apocrypha and Pseud-epigrapha of the O T, 1918, and to Hastings Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics *Ad dress* The Lodge, Wesley House, Cambridge

HUGHES, Brig-Gen Henry Thoresby, C M G 1916 D S O 1919, Royal Canadian Engineers (R of O), *b* 1873, *m* 1900, Sarah H Porter, of Montreal Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches four times, C M G, D S O) *Address* Victoria, British Columbia *Clubs* British Empire, Union Interallié, Paris

HUGHES, Major Herbert Francis, D S O 1917, late A S C, member of Stock Exchange, member of Court of Common Council of City of London, *m* Ivy Tilbrook one *s* one *d* Served five years in the R N V R and during European War, additional services overseas, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D S O) *Recreation* fishing (Chairman of National Federation of Sea Anglers, 1930) *Address* Merryworth House, Roehampton Vale, Surrey

HUGHES, Hugh Llewellyn Glyn, D S O 1916, M C, late R.A M C, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, Hon Physician, Moreton hampstead Cottage Hospital, House Phy sician and House Surgeon, University Col-lege Hospital, Assistant Surgeon Cheltenham Eye, Ear, and Throat Hospital, Obstetric Assistant University College Hospital, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow of Medical Society of London, *b* 25 July 1892, *s* of Dr H G Hughes, formerly of Ventersburg, O R C, *m* 1920, Armorel Anselma Swynford, *o d* of late T Rought Jones, East Grinstead, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Epsom College, University College Hospital, London (Scholar), Carr Exhibition, matric 1st Class, Fellowes Medal for Clinical Medicine, 1914 Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, M C, despatches, Croix de Guerre), attached 1st Wilts, 1915 18, Grenadier Guards 1918 19 *Recreations* football, hockey, tennis, golf, rifle shooting *Address* 8 Stanford Road, Kensington Court, W 8 *T* Kelvin 8085 *Club* Badminton

HUGHES, John, R H A *Work* Monu-ment to Queen Victoria in Dublin *Address* Royal Hibernian Academy, Dublin

HUGHES, John, M A, *b* Swansea, 1850, *s* of David and Elizabeth Hughes, Cwmafon, Glamorgan, *m* 1st, 1878, 2nd, 1921, one *s* *Educ* Swansea Normal College, Trevecca Theological College, Glasgow University, Leipzig University Pastor of Hermon Chapel, Dowlais, Glamorgan, Maengwyn Chapel, Machynlleth, Mont, N W, Fitzclarence Street Church, Liverpool, Itinerant and Interim Pastor in U S A., Minneapolis, Minn, Chicago, Ill, San Francisco and Oakland, California, Denver, Colerado, 1915 16, Moderator of North Wales Association, 1908, General Assembly, Liverpool, 1911 12, Davies Lecturer, 1901, now retired, member of the East Glamorgan Monthly Meeting, sometime editor of Y Mis *Publications* Rhaglumaeth Duw mewn Hanes, etc, The Sabbatical Rest of God and Man, The Christian Consciousness, Ysgol Jacob, Gwanwyn Bywyd Marwolaeth y Saint Dan y Gwlith Tristiora—Songs in the Night Welsh Commentary on Psalms i xli *Recrea tion* walking *Address* Grey Friars, Bridgend, Glamorgan

HUGHES, Colonel John Arthur, C B E 1918, C B 1909, V D, D L, late Colonel commanding Royal Engin eers, Welsh Division, T F, County Director for Glamorgan *b* 14 June 1860, *s* of Dr John Hughes, late of Carmarthen *Educ* Taunton College, University College London Colonel of the Severn Division R E (Submarine Miners), C R E Welsh Division (T F) *Recrea tions* lawn tennis, golf, travelling *Address* 2 Park Road, Barry, near Cardiff *Club* National Liberal

HUGHES, Colonel John Gethin, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, V D, Col, Retired List, 1917, N Z Forces, late N Z Staff Corps, late attached to General Staff, Headquarters, *b* 12 Mar 1866, *m.* 1909, Marion de Vere, *d.* of Robert de Vere O Connor, Carrigfoyle, Kerry, one *s* one *d* Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, medal with five clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 16 (C M G). *Address* Canterbury Ridge, Island Bay, Wellington, N Z *Club* Wellesley

HUGHES, Rt Rev Joshua P; *see* Llandaff, Bishop of

HUGHES, J T, unmarried *Educ* Cathedral Choir School and private tuition Organist of Holy Trinity Church, Chester, 1880 1885 Organist and Choirmaster of West Derby Parish Church, Liverpool, 1885, Assistant Organist and Master of the Nave Choir, Chester Cathedral, 1909, Organist of Chester Cathedral 1925 30 Organist to the Chester Triennial Musical Festivals, 1885-1900, Conductor of the Chester Musical Orchestral and Operatic Societies *Recreations* golf and bicycling *Address* 11 Abbey Street, Chester

HUGHES, Katherine, author, *b* Melbourne, P E I, Canada, *d* of John Wellington Hughes and Anne O Brien, unmarried *Educ* Notre Dame Convent and Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P E I After early missionary work among Indians of Eastern Canada, established a society to assist the educated Indian, 1902, exchange editor and writer of special articles with Montreal Star, 1903, joined editorial staff Edmonton Bulletin, 1906, representing Bulletin and other papers in Press Gallery of Provincial Parliament, Provincial Archivist for Alberta, 1908, Vice President, Canadian Women's Press Club, 1908, made trip alone to old fur trading posts of Alberta's hinterland in search of historical data, travelling by stage, river boat, canoe, and scows, 1909, Private Secretary to Premier of Alberta, 1910, Assistant to Agent General for Alberta in London, 1913, resigned this post, 1916, to resume writing, engaged upon life of Sir William Van Horne. *Publications* Timber Section, Canadian Encyclopædia, vol IV, 1900, Archbishop O Brien, Man and Churchman, 1906, Historical Magazine Editions, Edmonton Bulletin, 1907, 1908, and 1909, Père Lacombe, Blackrobe Voyageur, 1911 *Recreations* canoeing, theatre, walking, talking *Address* 127 Stanley Street, Montreal, Edmonton, Canada *Clubs* Women's Canadian, Canadian Women's Press, Edmonton

HUGHES, Richard, author, *b* 1900, *s* of Arthur Hughes and Louisa Warren, unmarried *Educ* Charterhouse, Oriel College, Oxford First play, The Sisters Tragedy, produced London, 1922, contributor to London and American literary journals, co-founder of the Portmadoc Players, A Comedy of Good and Evil, produced London, 1925, also first author of wireless plays in the world *Publications* Gipsy-Night and other Poems, 1922, The Sisters Tragedy, 1922, The Sisters Tragedy, and other Plays (The Sisters Tragedy, The Man Born to be Hanged, A Comedy of Good and Evil, Danger), 1924, Poems by John Skelton (edited), 1924, A Moment of Time (Collected Stories), 1926, Confessio Juvenis (Collected Poems), 1926, Plays, 1928, A High Wind in Jamaica (The Innocent Voyage), 1929 *Address* c/o Chatto & Windus, 97 St Martin's Lane, W C 2

HUGHES, Captain Robert Herbert Wilfrid, C B 1921, C S I 1918, C M G 1917, D S O 1916, R D, R N R Hon Brigadier General, late Colonial Civil Service, Nigeria, *b* 1872, *m* 1904, Kathleen, *d.* of J F Chapman of Louth, Lincolnshire *Educ* H M S S Conway Merchant Service, 1887 99 joined Colonial Civil Service, 1903, in Marine Department of Nigeria, Director, 1921, retired, 1930, served South Africa, 1899 1902, Southern Nigeria, 1903, Cameroons, 1914 16 (D S O), Mesopotamia, 1916 21 (C M G, C S I, C B, Officier, Legion of Honour), Brig Gen since 1917 *Address* Eastlands, Billingshurst, Sussex *Club* Sports

HUGHES, Rev Samuel W, D D, Baptist Minister, *b* 11 July 1874, *m* 1903, two *s* one *d* Associate of Manchester Baptist College, Pastor of Walgrave Baptist Church, 1898 1901, Market Harboro, 1901 4, Christ Church, Birmingham, 1904 15, Westbourne Park, London, 1915 *Recreations* all round athlete, motoring *Address* 17 Sidmouth Road, Brondesbury, N W 2 *T* Willesden 0843.

HUGHES, Sydney Herbert George, C B E 1918, Deputy Accountant General, Ministry of Health, since 1930, *b* 14 July 1879, *s.s* of late George Charles Hughes, of Folkestone, *m* Leonora Louise, *o d* of late John J Carnon, of Southsea, one *d* *Educ* Alleyn's School, Dulwich University College, London. B A London, 1898, entered Department of Accountant-General of the Navy, 1899, served at H M Dockyards, of Portsmouth and Devonport, Deputy Cashier, H M Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1902, Secretary to Admiral Superintendent, H M Dockyard, Gibraltar, 1904-9, Accountant, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912, Deputy Accountant General, Ministry of Shipping, 1918, Accountant General, Ministry of Shipping and Shipping Liquidation Department (Board of Trade), 1920 *Recreations* motoring, golf *Address* 8 Queen's Court, Warham Road, South Croydon *T* Fairfield 5356

HUGHES, Talbot, Member of Society of Oil Painters *Works* A Stolen Meeting, Played Out, The End of the Game, When Thieves Fall Out, The Love Philtre, Widowhood *Address* 428 Fulham Road, S W

HUGHES, Sir Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1916, J P Glamorgan, *b* 29 June 1868, *m* 1891, Phyllis May, O B E, 2nd *d* of J F Edisbury, two *s.* *Educ* Mill Hill School Clement's Inn Law Prizeman, 1885, Chairman of Governors, Bridgend, Glamorgan County School, 1898 1911, Vice Chairman, Glamorgan County Council, 1902 11, Clerk and Solicitor to Bridgend Urban District Council, 1887-1908, Chairman, Welsh National Education Campaign Committee, 1900 4, Member Departmental Committee Imperial and Local Taxation, 1910 12, Member Departmental Committee Liquor Trade Finance (England and Wales), 1917, Member Council and Sustentation Executive Baptist Union, Hon Secretary South Glamorgan Liberal Association, 1886 1911, Member Executive Cardiff Central Boys Club since 1920, J P Glamorgan, Chevalier d ordre de Couronne (Belgian), Chairman National Health Insurance Commission (Wales), 1912 19, Chairman South Wales Joint Sustentation Board since 1915, Joint Treasurer Cardiff Belgians Relief Committee, 1917-19, Chairman Welsh Board of Health (H M Ministry of Health), 1919 28, Chairman Court of Referees, H M Ministry of Labour, since 1928, Member of Executive Committee, Prince of Wales Hospital, Cardiff *Recreation* bowls *Address* Cartref, Clinton Road, Penarth *T* Penarth 681

HUGHES, Thomas Hywel D D, M A, D Litt Lond, Principal of the Scottish Congregational Theological College, Edinburgh, since 1922, Lecturer in the Post Graduate Divinity School of Edinburgh University, Examiner in the Divinity Faculty of London University, *b* Penclawdd, near Swansea, South Wales, 10 July 1875, *s* of Daniel and Anne Hughes, *m* 1904, Nina, *e d* of Daniel Owen, *n o c* *Educ* New College, University College Lond Minister of Gunnersbury Congregational Church, London, 1904, removed to Bishop Stortford Congregational Church, 1911 *Publications* A Critical Article on Robertson of Brighton in the Homiletic Review, Sermons *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Scottish Congregational College, Hope Terrace, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 51807 *M* SG 9727

HUGHES, Mrs T H R, M F H Neuadd fawr, Alice Mabel, *e d* of Alfred Sterry, of Danycoed, Glamorganshire, and Alice Rosine, *d* of Henry Crawshay, *m* 1st, 1895, William Crawshay Dennis, of Bradiford House, Devon (*d* 1898), 2nd, 1899, Thomas Hugh Rice Hughes, of Neuadd fawr (*d.* 1902). *Address* Neuadd fawr, Lampeter

HUGHES, Sir Thomas Raffles, Kt, *cr* 1926, M A, K C 1898, *b* 28 Jan 1856, *s* of Edward Hughes of Huyton Hall, *m* Edith Alice, *d* of George Wigg of Liverpool, 1883, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Birkenhead School, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1878 Barr Lincoln's Inn, 1880, Bencher, 1905, Treasurer, 1928 29, Chairman of General Council of the Bar *Address* 8 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2 *T* Holborn 6809, Alenho, Wimbledon S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 0090 *Clubs* Albemarle, Royal Wimbledon and Cinque Ports Golf.

HUGHES, Rev. Walter Octavius Marah; Rector of Tarporley since 1888, Residentiary Canon, Chester Cathedral, since 1922, Treasurer of Chester Cathedral, Proctor York Convocation, 1910 22, *b* Old Blundell s School, Tiverton, *s* of Rev J B Hughes, Headmaster, afterwards Vicar of Staverton, Devon, *m* Jessie Louisa (*d.* 1928), *d* of late Rev Alf Fowler, Vicar, Compton Beauchamp, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Malvern College, Mag dalen College, Oxford, Leeds Clergy School Ordained to Houghton-le-Spring, Co Durham, 1883, Rural Dean of Middlewich 1916 27 *Recreations* salmon fishing, ran quarter mile for Oxford, 1882 83 *Address* The Rectory, Tarporley *T A* Canon Hughes, Tarporley *T* Tarporley 84

HUGHES, Brevet Colonel William Hesketh, C B E 1929, R A (T A), retired Territorial commissioned officer, *b* Oct 15 1872, *s* of late Alderman Edward Hughes, J P ex-Mayor of Caernarvon, *m* 1st, Jeanie, *d* of late Captain Robert Hughes, M M, Caernarvon, 2nd, Minnie, *d* of Robert Williams, J P, Pwllheli, one *d* *Educ* Col legiate School, Belper Joined Artillery Vol unteers, 1894, Captain, 1911, Major Com manding 1st Welsh (Caernarvon) R G A, 1912, proceeding overseas in command, Feb 1916, assumed command 241st By 61st Medium Brigade, R A (T), 1920, Lt-Colonel com manded 61st Medium Brigade, R A (T), 1924, Brevet Colonel on retirement, Jan 1929, Managing Director, Edward Hughes, Sons, & Co, Ltd, Caernarvon, Chairman of Directors, Caernarvon Athletic Club, ex-Chairman, Caernarvon Chamber of Commerce, original serving member, Caernarvon Territorial Army Association *Recreations* golf, football, yacht ing, motoring *Address* Claremont, North Road, Caernarvon *T* Caernarvon 175 *M* UU 3600 *Clubs* Royal Welsh Yacht, Caer narvon Sailing, Caernarvon County, Anglesea and Caernarvon County, Bangor

HUGHES, Rt Hon William Morris, P C 1916 K C 1919, M P for North Sydney in Federal Parliament of Australia *b* Wales, 25 Sep 1864, *m* 1st, 1886, 2nd, Mary Ethel, G B E, *cr* 1922, three *s* four *d.* *Educ* Llan dudno Grammar School St Stephen s Church of England Sch, Westminster Pupil teacher, St Stephen's Church of England School came to Australia, 1884, engaged in various occupations, elected to State Parl of N S W for Lang Div of Sydney, 1894, re elected three successive Parls, resigned upon election to 1st Federal Parl for W Sydney, on Labour Party s platform, Minister for Ex ternal Affairs, 1904, Chairman Royal Commission on the Navigation Bill, Delegate to Imperial Navigation Conference, 1907, Member of Imperial Cabinet and Delegate to Paris Peace Conference, Member of Gray s Inn, Grand Officier de la Légion d Honneur, D C L Oxford, LL D Cardiff, Birmingham, Edinburgh, Glasgow, ad mitted to N S W Bar, organized Maritime Unions Gen Sec of Wharf Labourers, Pres Carters Union, N S W, President, Waterside Workers Federation Attorney General, 1908 9, 1910 13, and 1914 21, Prime Minister of Australia, 1915 23, Minister for External Affairs, 1921 23 *Publications* The Splendid Adventure a Review of Empire Relations, 1929, brochure (with W T Dick) on Federa tion of Australian States, Case for Labour *Recreations* golf, riding *Address* Nelson Road, Lindfield, Sydney, N S W

HUGHES-BULLER, Ralph Buller, C I E 1908, C B E 1920, King's Police medal, 1914, L C S (retired), Company Director, *s* of General Sir W T Hughes, K C B, and Katharine, *d* of Capt Buller, *b* 1871, *m* Elizabeth, *y d* of late Very Rev Dr Norman Macleod, D D, Dean of the Thistle and Dean of the Chapel Royal, one *d* *Educ.* Marlborough, Balliol College, Oxford Assumed name of Buller as heir of late James Buller of Dunley, Bovey Tracey Company Director, entered I C S, 1892, retired, 1917, Political Employ, 1898, Assistant to Governor General s Agent in Baluchistan, 1899, special duty in connection with Census and Gazetteer, 1901 6, Magistrate and Collector, Secretary to Government, and Inspector General of Police, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1907 12, Inspector General of Police, Bengal, 1912 16, Offg Director of Criminal Intelligence in India, 1918, special duty New Scotland Yard, 1916 17, Director National Service, South Western Region, 1917 18, Chairman, Exeter and District Local Employment Com mittee, 1920 *Publications* Census Report, Baluchistan, Provincial Gazetteer of Balu chistan, articles and pamphlets *Address* 88 Iverna Court, W 8 *T* Western 6620 *Clubs* Brooks s, Roehampton

HUGHES D'AETH, Rear-Admiral Arthur Cloudesley Shovel, C B 1916, *y s* of late Narbrough Hughes D Aeth of Knowlton Court, Kent, *b* 5 June 1875, *m* 1903, Violet Hessie Evelyn, *d* of Col W Kelly Served European War, 1914 18 includ ing Jutland Battle (C B, Legion of Honour, despatches), Captain in Charge, Portland, 1922-23, retired list, 1923 *Address* Knowlton Cottage, Fleet, Hants *T* Fleet 8

HUGHES-GASS, Annie, actress, *b* Southampton, *d* of Frank Hughes Gass Harrogate, *m* 1st, Nicholas Devereux of County Wexford, Ireland, two *s*, 2nd, Edmund Fitzmaurice Lenon, professionally known as Edmund Maurice, one *d*, 3rd, William Mayne Lynton of Bowness on Solway, Cumberland *Educ* Queen s College, and Miss Buss school for girls, North London Left England when only playing *ingenue* parts, for America, and established herself on Broadway as an actress of many parts, biggest successes being Mistress Quickly with the late Tom Wise in the Merry Wives of Windsor, during European War almost gave up acting in America, and devoted time (in Baltimore) to The Red Cross and social work, eventually went to Australia, where she appeared under the J C Williamson management, greatest success there was Lady Kitty in The Circle, for three years broadcasted in Sydney, New South Wales, for 2FC, writing own comedy sketches, also reviewed books for this organ isation and gave many lectures, several of her articles appeared in the Sydney papers, the two most successful being Should Actresses Marry? and The Happy Slogan—Work, first re-appearance in England after many years was with Violet Vanbrugh, in a revival of The Woman in the Case, 1927

HUGHES-HUNTER, Sir William Bulkeley Hughes, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1906, *S* father, 1907, *o s* of 1st Bt and Sarah Elizabeth, *o c* and *heiress* of W Bulkeley Hughes, M P, of Plas Coch and Brynddu, Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and Lady of the Manor of Cemaes, *b* 20 April 1881 *Educ* Radley Trinity College, Dublin, M A J P Anglesey, Barrister at law, Middle Temple, Esquire of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England *Heir* none *Address* Plas Coch, Llanfairpwll, Anglesey

HUGHES-MORGAN, Sir David, *see* Morgan

HUGHES-ONSLOW, Henry, C B E 1919, Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature since 1908, Chief Taxing Master since 1930, *b* 1871, *y s* of late Henry John Hughes Onslow, of Balkissock and Alton Albany, Ayrshire, N B, unmarried *Educ* Eton One of the founders of the Amateur Football Association, of which he was the first Hon Secretary and is now President, Hon Treasurer, Eton Ramblers' Cricket Club,

Vice President Harlequin Football Club, formerly Hon Secretary Old Etonian Football Club, Member of Government Committee for the Regulation of Crowds, 1928, Sub Inspector of Special Constabulary H Q C D, 1914 19, during the war assisted the Government by procuring and organizing the voluntary workers required by various Government Offices and Committees. *Publication* A Lawyer's Manual of Book keeping, the standard work prescribed for Examination of Candidates for admission as Solicitors. *Address* Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W C 2, 8 Cavendish Place, Cavendish Square, W 1 *Clubs* Marlborough, Carlton, Boodle's, Bath, Etonian Country, Windsor

HUGHES-STANTON, Sir Herbert, Kt, *cr* 1928, R A 1920, P R W S 1921, A.R.A. 1913, R W S 1915, H R.O I, V P R B C, V P R.W A, H R S W, President of Royal Society of Painters in Water Colour, Officier l ordre Leopold II, *b* 1870, *s* of William Hughes (painter) *m* 1898, one *s* three *d*. *Educ* Corsham, nr Bath First exhibited, 1886, since then constant exhibitor at Paris Salon, Royal Academy, Grosvenor, New Gallery, and Institute of Painters in Oil, Provincial Galleries of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Bradford, etc, pictures bought for the Luxembourg Musée, Paris, 1904 and 1907, gold medals awarded, 1907 and 1908, gold medal, San Francisco, 1915, Hors Concours, Paris Salon, medal 2nd Barcelona, picture entitled A Pasturage among the Dunes, exhibited in New Gallery and purchased by the Royal Academy for the Chantry Bequest, 1908 works in National Gallery British Art, Millbank, and in permanent Galleries of Manchester, Liverpool, Bradford, Brighton, Aberdeen, Oldham, Welsh National Gallery, National Musée, Buenos Ayres, Musée Royal, Florence, Musée Modern, Rome, Barcelona Museum, Royal Gallery, Tokio, Sydney National Gallery, Adelaide National Gallery, Auckland Museum, Wellington Gallery, etc *Recreations* music, tennis *Address* Scarsdale Lodge, Wright's Lane, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 2667 *Club* Arts

HUGHMAN, Sir Montague, Kt, *cr* 1922, *b* Leeds, 22 Oct 1876, *s* of late Captain Newman Reeve Hughman, *m* 1900, Florence Adeline Maude Smith, two *s* *Educ* St Mark's College, Upper School, Chelsea Assistant to Robert Hammond, M Inst.C E, Consulting Engineer, 1895 1907, since engaged for many years in engineering and shipbuilding in India, retired, 1921, has travelled extensively in many parts of the world, studying British, Foreign, and Colonial Administration, and the Development of Empire Trade, one of the Founders and Hon Organising Secretary, Institution of Engineers (India), 1918 19, Member of Council, 1920 22, Hon Secretary Indian Section of English Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1912 21, a well known athlete in his younger days, played water polo for Middlesex County and later for Surrey County for many years *Recreations* travelling, golf, fishing *Address* Langham Hotel, W 1 *T* Langham 2080 *Clubs* National Liberal, Engineers, Bombay, New, Calcutta.

HUGILL, Eng -Comdr Réné Charles, R N, O B E, M V O 1916 Qualified as French Interpreter, 1908, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M V O). *Address* H M Dockyard, Chatham

HUGO, Lt -Col Edward Victor, C M G, 1917, M D, B S (Lond), F R C S (Eng), late I M S, Member, Medical Board, India Office, late Professor of Surgery, King Edward's Medical College, Lahore, *b* 1865, *m* 1909, Helen Frances, *d* of E Newton, Peterborough *Educ* Foyle Coll, Londonderry, St Bartholomew's Hospital, London University Served Waziristan Expedition, 1894 95 (medal and clasp), Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp), N.W Frontier of India, 1897-98 (despatches, two clasps), European War (Dardanelles, Mesopotamia), 1915-19 (despatches, C M G), Afghanistan and N.W Frontier, 1919, retired, 1922 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank (King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S W

HUGO, Lt -Col James Henry, D S O 1897, M R C S (England), L R C P (London), M B, B S (London), D P H, Legion of Honour, Croix de Chevalier (1918), I M S, retired, *b* 16 July 1870, *m* 1902, Minnie Alice Muriel, *d* of Col C Dempster, Indian Army *Educ* Foyle College, Londonderry St Bartholomew's Hospital, interim House Physician, Clinical Assistant Orthopædic Department, House Surgeon General Hospital, Nottingham, Assist Medical Superintendent Dulwich Infirmary, entered Netley in I M S 1896, attached to 31st Punjab Infantry, 1897, siege of Malakand, Expedition into Upper Swat, Expedition against Mahmuds (D S O, medal two clasps), Residency Surgeon, Kashmir, 1914 retired, 1925

HULBERT, Sir Charles, Kt, *cr* 1927 Chief Master Chancery Division of the Supreme Court, admitted a Solicitor, 1884, *s* of John Henville Hulbert of Stakes Hill, Hampshire, *m*, two *s* two *d*. *Educ* Repton *Address* 173 Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W C, Hillfield, Harrow *T* Harrow 207

See also Major E C M Flint, Lt Col I H Walker

HULBERT-POWELL, Rev Canon Charles Lacy, M A, *b* 3 May 1870, *s.s* of Rev Canon Hulbert, *m*. 1911, Eva Catherine, *d* of late Rev E Hone, Rector of Esher, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Temple Grove, Wellington College, Trinity College, Cambridge, Westcott House, Cambridge B A 1892 (Classical Tripos), Deacon, 1893, Priest, 1894, Curate, St George's, Barrow in Furness, 1893 96, Christ Church, Jarrow on Tyne, 1896 1900, Vicar, Brathay, Ambleside, 1900 3, Walney Island, Barrow in-Furness, 1903 7, Curate in Charge, St Barnabas, Halifax, 1907 8, Vicar of St George's, Ovenden, Halifax, 1908 11, Lightcliffe, 1911-14 Vicar of Great St. Mary's with St. Michael's, Cambridge, 1914 27, Select Preacher, 1916 18, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1928, Hon Canon of Ely, 1925 *Recreation* golf *Address* Burrell's Field, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 193 *Club* United University

HULL, Eleanor, *d.* of late Professor Hull, F R S *Educ* Alexandra College, and Royal College of Science, Dublin, Brussels, Celtic studies under Professors Holgar Pedersen, Kuno Meyer, R Flower, etc On staff of the Literary World for many years, contributed to the Times Literary Supplement, Folklore, Dr Hastings Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, etc, in 1899, with the help of the late Professor F York Powell and Irish friends, founded the Irish Texts Society for the publication of Irish manuscripts, and has since acted as Hon Secretary, late President of Irish Literary Society of London, member of Council, Folklore Society, late Secretary of the Royal Asiatic Society *Publications* The Cuchulain Saga in Irish literature, 1898, Pagan Ireland, and Early Christian Ireland, 1904, a Text book of Irish Literature, two vols, 1906 7, Cuchulain, the Hound of Ulster, 1909, The Poem book of the Gael, 1912, The Northmen in Britain, 1913, A History of Ireland and her People to the close of the Tudor Period, 1926, Folklore of the British Isles, 1928, Editor of Lives of the Celtic Saints series *Address* 2 Gloucester Gardens Richmond Hill, Surrey

HULL, Hon Henry Charles, solicitor practised first at Kimberley, and, on discovery of Witwatersrand, at Johannesburg *b* 21 Nov 1860, *m*. Louise (*d.* 1929) four *s* one *d* Was one of the members

of the Reform Committee, and in consequence of Jameson Raid, sentenced to two years' imprisonment and fine of £2000, served in South African Light Horse, and took part in the relief of Wepener, was member of Transvaal Legislative Council, in which he prominently opposed introduction of Chinese labour, took office as Treasurer under General Botha when Responsible Government granted to Transvaal, was one of the delegates chosen to represent Transvaal on South African National Convention, and subsequently went to England to secure passing of Union Act, joined first Union Cabinet as Minister of Finance, 1910 12 *Club* Rand, Johannesburg

HULL, Henry Mitchell, C M G 1902, Secretary for Native Affairs, Gold Coast Colony, 1902 7, *b* 19 Mar 1861, *y s* of late Rev John Winstanley Hull, *m* 1891, Adela Rachel, *d.* of late Rev H Fiennes Clinton, Rector of Cromwell, Notts *Educ* Charterhouse Private Secretary to Governor Gold Coast, 1888 91, Travelling Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1891 99, one of the British Commissioners for delimitation of boundary between Gold Coast Colony and German Protectorate of Togo, 1892, has acted on two occasions as Director of Telegraphs and Comptroller of Customs, Assist Colonial Secretary, 1899, raised and armed 3500 native levies during Ashanti Rising, 1900 (medal). *Address* Sandiway, Avebury Avenue, Ramsgate

HULL, Maj Hubert Charles Edward, D S O 1919, 1st Bn Queen's Royal Regt *b* 1891, *s* of late E C P Hull, *m* 1914, Norah, *o d* of William McAfee, J P, M D, W Kirby, Cheshire *Educ* Harrow Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Tientsin

HULL, Percy Clarke, Mus Doc, F R C O, L R A M, Organist and Master of the Choristers, Hereford Cathedral, since 1918, Conductor of the Three Choirs Festival, Hereford, 1921, 1924, 1927, and 1930, the Choral and Orchestral Societies, Lecturer in Music, Hereford Training College, etc., 2nd *s* of late Henry James and Prudence Hull, *m* 1922, Mary Elizabeth Hake, two *s* *Educ* Hereford Cathedral School Articled to late Dr G R Sinclair, 1894, Assistant Organist, Hereford Cathedral, 1896 1914 interned as prisoner of war in Germany, 1914 18, Sub-Canon of Hereford Cathedral, 1904, Grand Organist of England, 1922 *Recreation* motoring *Address* The Close, Hereford, *T* Hereford 2678 *T A* Percy Hull Hereford, *M* VJ 1892 *Club* Herefordshire, Hereford

HULLAH, John, C S I 1923, *b* 1876, *s* of Robert Hullah, M R C S, of Grahamstown, South Africa, *m* 1920, Kate, *d* of W L Mugliston of Duffield, Derby *Educ* Oundle, Caius College, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, 1899, served in Central Provinces till 1918, Secretary to Govt of India, Revenue and Agriculture Dept, 1920 23 retired, 1925 *Address* Lansdown Court West, Cheltenham

HULME, Edward Maslin, A M, Professor of History, Stanford University, since 1921, *b* London, 17 Sep 1871, *s* of Thomas Hulme and Annie Louise, farmer, *m* 1906, Gertrude May Jenkins, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Stanford University, Harvard University, Cornell University Teacher of Literature and History in the High School, Portland, Oregon, 1897 1900, Professor of History, 1902 21, and Dean of the College of Letters and Science, 1917-21, University of Idaho, teacher in the Summer Sessions of the Universities of California, Oregon, Utah, and Chicago *Publications* Renaissance and Reformation, 1914, A History of the British People, 1924, The Middle Ages, 1929 *Recreations* walking, swimming, singing *Address* 638 Channing Avenue, Palo Alto, California, U S A

HULME, Ven Frank Howell, Archdeacon of Bloemfontein since 1922, *b* 8 May 1867, *s* of late Prof Hulme, F L S, F S A, *m.* Emily Walters, one *d* *Educ* Weymouth, Marlborough, Worcester College, Oxford Curate of All Saints, Poplar, 1894 95, in charge of St. Nicholas, Blackwall Stairs, E, Dean of Bloemfontein 1905 22 *Publications* The Hand Outstretched, The Divine Legacy, Enlisted and Armed *Address* Bloemfontein, O F S

HULME, Rev Thomas Ferrier, M A, LL.D, President of Wesleyan Conference, 1923 1924, Chairman of Wesleyan Synod in Bristol and Bath District, *b* Torquay, 1856, *s* of late Rev Thomas Hulme, *m* Lucy Moore, *d* of George Alcock, Mansfield, Notts, two *d* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, Headingley College, Leeds Graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1878, Governor of Kingswood School, Bath, 1901 3, visited the Wesleyan Churches in Italy and Sicily, Dec 1923–Jan 1924, Representative to S African Conference, 1925, and extended tour of six months to visit the Wesleyan Mission Centres in the different countries of S Africa, Representative to General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church of America, 1928, Hon LL D Bristol, 1925 *Recreations* football, cricket, tennis *Address* 16 Blenheim Road, Durdham Park, Bristol. *T* 1731

HULSE, Sir Hamilton, 8th Bt, *cr* 1739, J P, *b* 1864, *y s* of Sir Edward Hulse, 5th Bart, and Katharine Jane, *o c* of late Very Rev Henry Parr Hamilton, Dean of Salisbury, S *nephew*, 1915, *m* 1908, Estelle, *d* of late William Lorillard Campbell of New York, U S A, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889, Private Secretary to Lord Randolph Churchill, 1890-94 Hants County Council, 1894 1900, Candidate New Forest Division, Hants, 1900 8 *Heir s* Hamilton Westrow, *b* 20 June 1909 *Address* Breamore, Hants *Clubs* Carlton, Bath, Garrick

HULSEBERG, Lieut - Colonel Herbert, D S O 1916, Indian Army, retired Jan 1922, *b* India, 16 Oct 1870, 3rd *s* of late Brigade Surgeon J W Hulseberg, A M S, *m.* 1901, Hilda Mary, *d* of late Major C F Glass, R.A., no *c* *Educ* Dulwich College Joined the Army from the Cheshire Militia, 1891, Indian Army, 1896, served Uganda, Soudanese campaign, 1897 99 (despatches, medal with clasp), Mekran, 1901 2, capture of Nodiz Fort (despatches), Somaliland, 1910 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O and bar), operations in South Persia, 1918 20 (medal and clasp) *Recreation* sports of all descriptions *Club* United Service

HULTON, Col Frederick Courtenay Longuet, C B 1918, *b* 1864 served South Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal with five clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, Order of Wen Hu of China).

HULTON, Lt - Col Henry Horne, D S O 1918, late R.A, Government Secretary, Jersey, *b* 8 Nov 1882, *e s* of late Rev William Hulton of Watlington, Oxon, and 45 Lancaster Gate, *m* 1908, Isobel Hope Millicent, *y d* of late J Jackson, J P, D L, of the Homemead, Heacham, Norfolk, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Commissioned in the R.H and R F A from the P W O, Norfolk Artillery, 1900, seconded to I Y in S A 1902 seconded to S Nigeria Regt, W A F F 1905 7, R.H.A, S Africa and India, 1909 12, Inter Allied Military Commission of Control, Germany, 1920 24, retired pay, 1927, Queen's S A medal, Delhi Durbar Coronation medal, went to France 14 Aug with 2nd Division, Brig Major, R A., 6th Division, Dec 1916, Brig Major, R.A, 5th Australian Division, June 1917, Act Lieut. Col 161st Yorks Brigade R F A, Aug 1918 (twice wounded, despatches four times, D S O, 1914 Star). Actions—Mons,

Basse Maroilles, Villers Cotteret, Marne, Aisne, first Ypres, Givenchy, Festubert, Somme, 1916, Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, third Ypres, Amiens, Villers Bretonneux, Hamel, Amiens, crossing River Somme, St. Quentin, Hindenburg line, Fonsomme line, crossing of River Sambre, Avesnes. *Address* Bevois Mount, Eastbourne *Clubs* Army and Navy, Cavalry

HULTON, Lt.-Col John Meredith, C B E, D S O, Royal Tank Corps *b* 1882, *m.*, two *s* one *d* Served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal with three clasps), European War, 1914 19 (Order of the Nile, Crown of Italy, Rising Sun of Japan), Lt.-Col 1927 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox & Co s branch, Pall Mall, S W 1

HULTON, Sir William (Rothwell), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1905, *b* 16 Feb 1868, *e s* of 1st Bt and Sarah Matilda, *o d* of Ralph Rothwell, Ribbleton House, Co Lancaster, *S* father, 1907, *m* 1890, Ethel Marguerite, 3rd *d.* of E Braddyll, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Clare College, Cambridge (B A. 1890) *Heir s* Roger Braddyll [*b* 30 Mar 1891, *m.* 1918, Hon Marjorie Evelyn Louise de Montgomery, *o* c of Rev Viscount Mountmorres, *q v*] *Address* Hulton Park, near Bolton

HUMBLE-BURKITT, Col Bernard Maynard, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, J P, retired, landowner, *b* Bath, 21 April 1866, 4th *s* of late Rev Michael Maughan Humble, M A, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Rector of Sutton Scarsdale, *g g s* of John Anderson of Swinnithwaite Hall, Yorks, *m* Vera, *d* of late Joseph Mason, Victoria, British Columbia, no *c* *Educ* Derby, abroad Served North West Rebellion, Saskatchewan, 1885 (medal and bar), World War with British Columbia Regt, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G, despatches twice), assumed by Royal licence the surname of Burkitt, 1921 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Stubbing Court, Wingerworth, Chesterfield *T* Chesterfield 2090 *M* NU 2064 *Clubs* Arthurs, Boodles, Bath

HUMBY, Lt.-Col James Frederick, C M G 1916 D S O 1902, late commanding 12th Batt Sherwood Foresters, *b* 21 July 1860 *e s* of late Fred Peter Humby Southbroom, Devizes, Wilts *m* 1883, Bertha Elizabeth, *y d* of late Canon Rich Jones, The Vicarage, Bradford on Avon *Educ* Paris Joined 3rd Batt Royal Irish Rifles as 2nd Lieut. 1891, Captain, 1896, Major, 1901, commanded 54th (Ulster) Impl Yeomanry Feb 1900, 74th (Dublin) Impl Yeomanry June 1901 8th Batt Impl Yeomanry May 1902, South Africa, taken prisoner at Lindley with 13th Batt May 31, escaped 30 Aug 1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps, King's two clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 16 (C M G).

HUME, Alexander Williamson, Editor Hobart Critic since 1911, J P, Councillor Municipality of Clarence, *b* 20 May 1850, *s* of late Alexander Hume, Linlithgow, Scotland, *m* 1873, Amelia, 2nd *d* of late Alex Clark of Hobart, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Hutchins School, Hobart. Engaged in law for nine years, took up journalism, 1879, joined Hobart Mercury, 1883, leader of staff Tasmanian News, 1887 1900, Editor Tasmanian News, 1900 11 *Publication* Old Time Reminiscences of Tasmania. *Recreations* in youth cricket, aquatics, football, now gardening *Address* Lindisfarne, Hobart, Tasmania *T A* Hobart Critic, Argyle Street.

HUME, Fergus, story teller, *b* England, 8 July 1859, 2nd *s* of late James Hume, Dunedin, N Z *Educ* High School, Dunedin, University of Otago Barrister, N Z, left Dunedin, stayed three years in Melbourne, Victoria, came to England, 1888, travelled in Italy, France, Switzerland, etc *Publications* Mystery of a Hansom Cab, 1887, Madame Midas, 1888, Monsieur Judas, 1890, Island of Fantasy, Aladdin in London, 1892, Harlequin Opal, The Nameless City, 1893, The Dwarf's Chamber, 1896, The Indian Bangle, 1899, The Bishop's Secret, 1900, The Golden Wang Ho, Shylock of the River, The Crime of the Crystal, 1901, The Turnpike House, 1902, Jonah's Luck, 1906, The Other Person, 1920, The Whispering Lane, 1924, The Caravan Mystery, 1926 *Address* Kiln Road, Thundersley, Essex

HUME, Sir George Hopwood, Kt, *cr* 1924, M I E E, J P, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, *b* 1866, *s* of George Hume, sometime British Vice-Consul in South Russia, *m* 1901 Jeanne Alice, *d* of Professor A Ladrierre, Lausanne, Switzerland *Educ* Russia, England, France, Switzerland, Germany M P (U) Greenwich, 1922 23 and 1924 29, Leader of Municipal Reform Party L C C, 1917-25, Member L C C since 1910, Chairman of London C C 1926-27, Alderman since 1922, Member of Thames Conservancy Board since 1916, Chairman London Electricity Committee, 1913 26, Chairman of Highways Committee, 1913-19, Member Ministry of Transport, London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, 1924 25, and of London Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, 1925 26 *Address* 88 Lee Road, S E 3 *T* Lee Green, 2547, 5 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E C 4 *Club* Junior Carlton

HUME James Gibson, A M (Harvard), Ph D (Germany), Head of the Department of Philosophy in the University of Toronto, Canada, *b* near Toronto, 1860, *s* of James Hume and Marion Brown (a second cousin to Robert Burns), *m* 1892, Margaret Alice, *y d* of Thomas Bunting and Sarah Ward, St Catharines four *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Toronto, Johns Hopkins, Harvard, Freiburg in Baden B A, University of Toronto, 1887 with double Honours in Classics and in Philosophy, Governor General's Gold Medal, in Johns Hopkins, Fellow elect, 1888, at Harvard, Thayer's Fellow and A M, 1889, Roger's Fellow, 1890, Professor of History of Philosophy in the University of Toronto, 1889, and of Ethics in University College, with two years' leave of absence to continue advanced studies abroad, Ph D Summa cum laude, Germany, 1891, visited Oxford, and the Scottish Universities, 1891, returning to University of Toronto, 1891 92 *Publications* chiefly Articles and Reviews in the American Journals of Philosophy and Psychology and in the Canadian Magazines, Value of a Study of Ethics, Political Economy and Ethics, Introduction to Works of Schopenhauer, Introduction to Psychology for Teachers (International Series), G P Young's Ethics of Freedom Socialism *Address* 58 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada *Club* Toronto, Harvard

HUME, Major John Elgar, D S O 1917, Loyal Regiment, *b* 1886, *o s* of Brig Gen J J F Hume, *q v*, *m* 1907, Marjorie Emmeline Clarke, one *s* Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) *Club* Junior United Service

HUME, Brigadier-Gen John James Francis, C B E 1919, retired pay, *b* Naini Tal, India, 7 Feb 1858, *e s* of Major General J J Hume, Indian Army, *m* Ethel, 2nd *d* of late Elgar Pagden, H M Customs, one *s* two *d* Served in 2nd Middlesex Militia, 1875 79, joined 94th Regt 1879, Adjutant 2nd Bn The Connaught Rangers, 1881 86, Adjutant 3rd V B Northumberland Fusiliers, 1886 91, commanded 2nd Bn The Connaught Rangers, 1906 10, Brevet Colonel, 1909, Substantive Colonel, 1909, commanded Welsh Border Infantry Brigade, 1910 14, Brigadier General, 1914, commanded 160th Infantry Brigade, 1914-16, and 170th Infantry Brigade, 1916 17, retired, ill-health, 1917 Served Zulu War, 1879, Battle of Ulundi, July 4, 1879, campaign against Sekukuni, 1879 (slightly wounded),

Boer War, 1880-81 (severely wounded), European War, commanded 160th Infantry Brigade in the landing at Suvla Bay *Address* Glenfall Lodge, Pittville, Cheltenham *T* Cheltenham 3435 *Club* Junior United Service

See also Major J L Hume

HUME, William Errington, C M G 1919, M A., M B., B C (Cantab), M D (Cantab), F R.C P (London), Temp Colonel, A M S, Consulting Physician, British Armies in France (despatches twice, C M G), Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle, and Northumberland Sanatorium, Professor of Pharmacology and Materia Medica, Demonstrator of Medical Pathology, University of Durham, Consultant Physician, Cardiovascular diseases, Ministry of Pensions, Member Council Association of Physicians, Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Edinburgh, London, and Liverpool, Examiner in Pharmacology, Birmingham and Belfast University, medical adviser to Northumberland and Durham Coalowners Protection Association, *b* Newcastle on Tyne, 14 July 1879, *e s* of George H Hume, *q v*, *m* Marie Elisabeth *e d* of Col Tisseyre, late Military Attache, Court of Madrid two *s* three *d* *Educ* Repton School, Pembroke College, Cambridge, London Hospital, Berlin House Surgeon, Senior House Physician, and Secretary to the Hon Staff, Royal Victoria Infirmary, 1904 7, Hon Assistant Physician, 1908, Hon Physician, 1908, Hon Secretary, Northumberland and Durham Medical Society, 1908, Demonstrator in Medical Pathology, Durham University College of Medicine, 1908 22 *Publications* Cardiovascular diseases, Medical History of the War, Encephalitis Lethargica, The Interpretation and Significance of some Irregularities of the Pulse, General Oedema in Children following Gastro enteritis, Auricular Fibrillation of the Heart, Simple Methods of Blood Examination in General Practice, A Case of Amaurotic Family Idiocy, A Clinical and Pathological Examination of the Heart in Diphtheria and other Cardio vascular Subjects, Endotheliomata, Cardiac Disabilities of Soldiers in France, Spirochætosis and Icterohæmorrhagica *Recreation* golf *Address* 4 Ellison Place, Newcastle on Tyne *T* Central 1165

HUME, William Fraser, D Sc., F R S E, A R S M, A.R C S, F G S (Lyell Medallist 1919), F R G S, President, Royal Geographical Society of Egypt, President, Institute of Egypt, 1928 29 Chairman, Cairo Y M C A (Anglo American), Technical Counsellor, Geological Survey of Egypt *b* 1867, *y s* of George Hume of Stroud Green, London, *m* Ethel Gladys, *y d* of James Williams of Bryn Glas, Newport, one *s* one *d* *Educ* College Gallard, Lausanne, Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines, London On teaching staff of the Royal College of Science, 1890, passing through all stages to Senior Demonstrator, Examiner in Geology, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill, Geological Survey of Egypt, 1897, becoming in turn Superintendent and Director, engaged in discharge studies of the Nile at Khartoum, etc, 1902-8, examined the principal cataracts in connection with raising of Aswan Dam, studied various economic problems, acted as Water Supply Adviser to British Army in Egypt, 1915 17, in charge of Petroleum Research (Topography and Geology) in the Egyptian Oilfields region *Publications* Notes on Russian Geology (Cretaceous Rocks, Black Earth, and Loess), 1892, Chemical and Micro-Mineralogical Researches in the Cretaceous Rocks of the South of England, 1893, Genesis of the Chalk, 1894, Cretaceous Strata of County Antrim, 1897, (with Mr Barron) Topography and Geology of Eastern Desert of Egypt, 1908, Notes on Petrography of Egypt, 1908, Distribution of Iron Ores in Egypt, 1909, Study of Soils in Egypt, 1910, Building Stones of Cairo, 1910, Petroleum its Occurrence and Origin, 1910, Nitrate Shales of Egypt, 1915, Report on Oilfield Region of Egypt, 1916, Surface Features of Egypt and their Determining Causes (Geology of Egypt, vol i), numerous other papers *Recreations* reading and family life *Address* The Laurels, Rustington, Sussex, Maison Mandofia, Garden City, Cairo *Club* Turf, Cairo

HUME, Lieut -Colonel William James Parke, C M G 1921, *b* 25 Jan 1866, *s* of late W W Hume, Ceylon Civil Service, *m* Alice, *e d* of George Stevenson of Oakleigh, Bromborough, three *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, and on the Continent Malayan Civil Service, 1888 1921, Auditor General, F M S, 1906, Commissioner Trade and Customs, 1911, Acting British Resident, Perak, 1912, British Resident, Perak, 1920, Malay States Volunteer Rifles, 1907, Lieut 1911, Captain, 1912 Captain 5th Royal Sussex Regiment 1914, Major, 1915, Lieut Colonel, 1917, D A A G in India, 1918, T F Reserve, 1919 *Address* Brinksway Lynchmere, Sussex *T* Haslemere 293 *I A* Shottermill *M* PO 605 *Clubs* Sports, Liphook Golf

HUME-CAMPBELL, Sir J H P, *see* Campbell

HUME-NICHOLL, A, *see* Nicholl

HUME-SPRY, *see* Spry

HUME-WILLIAMS, Rt Hon Sir Ellis, 1st Bt, *cr* 1922, P C 1920, K B E, *cr* 1918 K C 1899, a Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, *b* 19 Aug 1863, *s* of J W Hume Williams, Barrister at law, and Agnes, *d* of James Malet Charter, J P, D L, of Lynchfield Hall, Bishop s Lideard, Somerset, *m* 1886, Lucy Arnette *d* of late J J Satow *Educ* Trin Hall, Camb B A, LL B, Cressingham prize, 1879 Called to the Bar, 1881, contested North Monmouthshire (Unionist), 1895, Frome Division of Somerset, 1900 North Kensington, 1906, M P (U) Basetlaw Division, Notts, 1910 20, Recorder of Bury St Edmunds, 1901 5, of Norwich, 1905, served in Flanders, 1914 1915, with Munio Ambulance Corps, Red Commission in Russia, 1916, 1917 Member of Central Prisoners of War Committee Liaison Officer between War Trade Department and Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement *Heir s* Roy Ellis, *b* 1887 *Publications* The Taking of Evidence on Commission, The Irish Parliament from 1782 to 1800, 10th edition of Taylor on Evidence *Address* 59 Pall Mall, S.W *Clubs* Carlton, New Oxford and Cambridge, Constitutional

HUMFREY, Lieut -Col Richard Edmond, C M G 1919, *b* 1881 *s* of late Col B G Humfrey, R A, and Mrs Humfrey of Bethlehem, South Africa, and Cavancor, Co Donegal, *m* 1926, Isabel Norah Stewart, 3rd *d* of Horace Holt and late Adelma Holt, of Strawberry Hill and Lyme Regis, and *g d* of late Rev Edward Arthur Litton, M A., Rector of Naunton, Glos Served France and East Africa, 1914 19 (C M G) *Address* Akela Farm, P O Turbo-Valley, Kenya Colony Akela, P O George, Cape Province, South Africa

HUMPHERY, Lt -Col Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1914, Commanded Surrey (Queen Mary s Regiment) Yeomanry, *b* 19 March 1872, *m* 1st 1896, Amy Constance, *d* of late Theodore Rixon three *d*, 2nd, 1928, Mrs G C Hethey, of late W G Weatherley *Educ* Winchester Sheriff, 1913 14, Alderman for Tower Ward, 1912-20, a member of Port of London Authority, 1910-19 *Recreations* coursing and fishing *Address* 35 Stourcliffe Street, W 1, *T* Paddington 0866 *Clubs* Windham, Cavalry

See also Sir Leslie I Burnett

HUMPHREY, Herbert Alfred, M Inst.C E, M I Mech E, M I E.E, Fellow

of City and Guilds of London Institution, Member Royal Society, Consulting Engineer to Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd, for all their Works and Factories, Director of Synthetic Ammonia and Nitrates Ltd and Director of several other companies, *b* London, 1868, *m*, three *s* two *d*. *Educ* Finsbury Technical Coll, The Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London Manager to Heenan and Froude, Manchester and Birmingham, Departmental Manager and Engineer to Brunner Mond and Company, Limited, Northwich, Cheshire, Consulting Engineer at 38 Victoria Street, Westminster, Inventor of the Humphrey Pump, U S A Patent rights for Humphrey Pump sold for £100,000 *War work* Technical Adviser at Explosives Supply Department, and charge of manufacture of Ammonium Nitrate for high explosives Technical Adviser and Chief Engineer to Munitions Inventions Department *Publications* Papers on Large Gas Engines and Gas Producers and similar subjects, which have gained for the author the Telford Gold Medal, the Willans Gold Medal, the Watt Gold Medal, the Constantine Gold Medal *Recreations* motoring, golf *Address* 29 Palace Street, Westminster, S W 1, *T* Victoria 8560, Woodside, Frant, Sussex, *T* Frant 2 *M* BR 1912 and XU 677 *Club* St Stephen's

HUMPHREY, John, pharmacist and journalist, *b* Sunderland, 17 July 1862 *m*. Emily, *d* of Jos Smith, Coleford, Glos, three *s* two *d*. *Educ* privately, Firth College, Sheffield, King's Coll, London Member Pharmaceutical Socy and Fellow of the Institute of Journalists Chairman of the British Pharmaceutical Conference, 1930 Planned and organized the production of the British Pharmaceutical Codex Formerly editor Pharmaceutical Journal and Pharmacist *Publications* Drugs in Commerce, Pharmaceutical Journal Formulary, Pharmaceutical Pocket Book, Pharmacopedia, Materia Medica and Pharmacy, etc *Recreation* gardening *Address* 21 Northwick Avenue, Harrow

HUMPHREY, Rev John Henry, M A, V D, Vicar of St Paul's, Penzance, since 1918, Hon Canon, Truro, 1926, *b* 28 April 1860, *s* of late Thomas Humphrey, *m* Mary (*d* 1929) *e d* of late Thomas Mercer, one *d*. *Educ* Park Hill Preparatory, Private Tutor, Clare College, Cambridge, B A, 1884, M A, 1888 Deacon, 1885, Priest, 1886, Curate of Lancaster Parish Church, 1885 88, Vicar of Caton, 1888-94, of Royton, 1894-1918, Rural Dean of Oldham, 1908-18, Proctor in Convocation for Archdeaconry of Rochdale, 1910 18, Senior Acting Chaplain 5th Lancashire Royal Garrison Artillery (V D), Chairman of the Royton School Board, 1895 1902, Member of the Lancashire County Council, 1908 18, Chairman of Church Schools Emergency League, and afterwards Hon Secretary till 1918, Hon Secretary of Truro Diocesan Day School Committee, Member of Penwith Board of Guardians, 1924 Chairman of Finance Committee of Penzance L E A, 1929 *Publications* Sermons on Special Occasions *Address* St Paul's Vicarage, Penzance *T A* Penzance *Club* Cornwall, Truro

HUMPHREY-DAVY, Francis Herbert Mountjoy Nelson, O B E 1919, *b* 1880, *e* and *o surv s* of Alfred Humphrey-Davy M D, M Ch Bournemouth, and Evangeline Nelson, (*d* 1929), *d* of late Wm Johnstoun Nelson Neale, Recorder of Walsall Pioneer of the All British Industrial Movement by founding the Union Jack Industries League, 1905, becoming Hon Secretary, 1908, and Vice Chairman, 1911, entered journalism, 1905 a Sub Editor London News Agency, 1908-14 joined the staff of The Times, 1914 a Private Secretary to late Viscount Northcliffe, 1915 22 associated with the British War Mission to the U S A 1917, Assistant Social Editor of The Times, 1923, on Daily Mail staff since 1924 *Address* The Red House, Bournemouth *Club* Junior Constitutional

HUMPHREYS, Arthur L, F S A, F R G S, *b* Wellington, Somerset, 1865 Editor and founder of Books of To day and Tomorrow, which he conducted 1894 1924 and contributed largely to under the *nom de plume* of Arthur Pendenys, on the Council of the British Record Society, late senior partner in the firm of Hatchards, retired, 1924, contributor to the Daily and Weekly Press *Publications* Materials for the History of Wellington (Somerset), 1889, Piccadilly Bookmen, Memorials of the House of Hatchard, 1893, Love's Garland, 1894, The Somerset Roll, 1897, The Private Library, 1897, Somersetshire Parishes, 1905, Estimates of Thomas Spencer Baynes and F T Elworthy, an Address to Taunton Field Club, 1905, Salt and Sincerity, 1908 Handbook to County Bibliography, 1917, East Hendred A Berkshire Parish Historically Treated, 1923, The Art of Life, an Address to the Reading Rotary Club, 1925, Elias Ashmole and his Work for Berkshire, 1925 The History of Caversham Bridge, 1231 1926, Eccentric Characters of Berkshire, 1926, The Streets and Street Lore of Reading, 1926, Old Decorative Maps and Charts, 1926 How to write the History of a Village, 1930 *Club* Devonshire

HUMPHREYS, Major Arthur Selden, D S O 1916 *b* 1880, 3rd *s* of late George Beauchamp Humphreys, *m* Kathleen Euphemia, *d* of late Hon James Dunsmuir, Victoria, B C, Canada, one *s* three *d* Entered Army Service Corps, 1901 served South Africa, Imperial Yeomanry and Army Service Corps, 1901 2 (Queen's medal with five clasps) Major, 1914, European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O), retired ill health, 1917 *Address* Victoria, B C, Canada *Clubs* United Service, Boodle's, Union, Victoria B C

HUMPHREYS, Maj -Gen Edward Thomas, C B 1923, C M G 1919, D S O 1916 late Leinster Regt, Commandant of the Staff College, Quetta, since 1928, *m* 1919, Dorothy Grace, *y d* of Captain F T Penton, 48 Portland Place, W, two *d*. *Educ* Charterhouse Sandhurst Entered Army, 1898 served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, C M G, D S O, Bt Lt Col and Col), Malabar, 1921 22 (C B), Deputy Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1925 28, Maj Gen 1927 *Address* Staff College, Quetta, India *Club* Army and Navy

HUMPHREYS, Brig -Gen Gardiner, C B 1915, C M G 1918, D S O 1900 *b* 2 Mar 1865, *m* 1906, Lady Emily Nugent *d* of 10th Earl of Westmeath, two *s* Entered R A 1884, Captain, 1893, Major, 1900 Colonel, 1914, Brig General, 1915, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (wounded twice, despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, C M G, Legion d'honneur (croix d'officier), Croix de Guerre) *Club* Naval and Military

HUMPHREYS, George Alfred, F R I B A, R C A, J P Carnarvonshire, Member of the Town Planning Institute Fellow of the Land Agents Society, Chief Agent to Rt Hon Lord Mostyn, Col Hon H Lloyd Mostyn, and others *Address* Mostyn Estate Office, Llandudno *T A* Humphreys, Architect, Llandudno *T* (Office) 6977, (Private) 6078

HUMPHREYS, Lieut -Col George Noël, D S O 1918, R A S C, O C R A S C Wessex Area (East), Portsmouth, since 1928 *b* Midleton, Co Cork, 24 Dec 1883, 2nd *s* of William Daniel Humphreys, Irish Land Commissioner, Broomfield House, Midleton, Co Cork

m 1915, Hilda Marta, 2nd *d* of Thomas Stephen Coppinger, J P, Midleton Co Cork, no c *Educ* Midleton College, Co Cork Gazetted 9th Bn King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1901, 2nd Lt, Army Service Corps, 1902, Lieut, 1904, Captain, 1911, Major, 1914, Lieut Col Royal Army Service Corps, 1928, temporary Lt Col 1915 19, served European War, Egypt, 1914, France, 1915-19 (despatches four times, D S O) O C R A S C, China Command, 1919 22, 2nd in command, R A S C Training College, 1925 1928, 2nd in command, R A S C, Salisbury Plain Area, 1928 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

HUMPHREYS, Sir George William, K B E, *cr* 1927, C B E 1920, M Inst C E, Chief Engineer to the London County Council, 1913 30, *b* 1868, *s* of late Thos Wm Humphreys *m* Helen McGilliwie *y d* of late Robt Sinclair, one *d* *Educ* Mill Hill School Trained on railway work for G W R and with the late Mr Woodman Hill, engaged on dock and harbour work in England and France prior to obtaining, (1902) in open competition the position of Manager of Works to the L C C, selected (1913), again after open competition, to succeed the late Sir Maurice Fitzmaurice as Chief Engineer of the I C C, during the War was Vice Chairman and Chairman of the Munitions Works Board of the Ministry of Munitions, a member of the last Committee of experts and of the present Representative Committee entrusted with the preservation of St Paul's Cathedral Chairman of the Building Research Board of the Department of Industrial and Scientific Research, County Surveyor for London County and Administrator of Housing Development Scheme of the L C C Lieut Col in Engineer and Railway Staff Corps R E (I A) *Publication* Communications to Institute of Civil Engineers *Address* 104 Drayton Gardens, S W 10 *Club* Reform

HUMPHREYS, Captain Kenneth Noël, C B 1927 late Royal Navy, Naval Instructor to the Marine Department Chinese Customs, *b* 10 Oct 1881 *e s* of late Noel A Humphreys, I S O, Home Civil Service, *m* 1907, Marie *d* of late Hon Mr Justice Condé Williams of Mauritius, and *widow* of Lieut W F Oliver, Royal Navy, four *s* *Educ* Farnborough Park, Hants, H M S Britannia Entered R N, 1896, Commander, 1915, served China, 1900, Grand Fleet, H M S Conqueror, 1914 19 Squadron Navigating Officer, H M S King George V, 2nd Battle Squadron, 1919, commanded Boys Training ships H M S Collingwood and Colossus at Portland, 1921, 1922, Commander of Dockyard, Deputy Superintendent and King's Harbour Master Sheerness, 1922 25, commanded tow of ex German Floating Dock, Medway to Malta, 1925 King's Harbour Master, Plymouth, 1925 27, retired list, 1927 *Address* Custom House, Shanghai, China

HUMPHREYS, Sir Travers, Kt, *cr* 1925, **The Hon Mr Justice Humphreys,** Judge of the King's Bench Division since 1928, *b* 1867, 4th *s* of Charles Octavius Humphreys, solicitor, London, *m* 1896, Zoe Marguerite, *e d* of Henri Philippe Neumans, artist, Antwerp, one *s* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B A Called to Bar, 1889, Counsel to Crown at Middlesex Sessions, N London Sessions, 1905 Junior Counsel to Crown at C C C 1908, Senior, 1916 Bencher Inner Temple, formerly Recorder of Chichester, Recorder of Cambridge, 1926 28, Médaille du Roi Albert (Belgian), *Address* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E C, 47 Castlebar Road, Ealing *Club* Garrick

HUMPHREYS, Mrs W D ; *see* Rita

HUMPHRIES, *see* Sidney Humphries

HUMPHRIES, Sir Sidney Richard White, Kt, *cr* 1921, J P, Alderman late City Councillor, Member of Dock Board, and other Committees, since 1909, J P County and City of Bristol, since 1905, *s* of late George Humphries of Bath, and late Sarah, *d* of late Richard White, of Stratton, St Margaret's, Wilts, *b* 7 Sep 1857, *m* 1890, Kate, *d* of late Charles Gibbs, one *s* *Educ* Allesley Park College, Warwickshire Formerly connected with Flour Milling Industry, established the Castle Flour Mills, Bristol, 1895, President Bristol Incorporated Chamber of Commerce and Shipping, 1905 8, President National Association of British and Irish Millers, 1912, President Bristol Channel and West of England Corn Trade Association, 1914, Chairman Agricultural Development Movement (Bristol Centre), 1909 14, First President Gloucestershire Old Spots Pig Society *Recreations* hunting, motoring, golf *Address* Eastfield Lodge, Westbury on Trym, Bristol *T* Westbury on Trym, 42 *M* AE 7288 *Club* Constitutional, Bristol

HUMPHRIS, Francis Howard, M D (Brux, Honours), F R C P (Edin), D M R E (Camb), M R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond), L M Major R A M C, T F, retired, Officer, St John of Jerusalem, Third London General Hospital, Officer in Charge X Ray Department and Department of Electro Therapeutics *b* Croydon, May 1866, *s* of late F H Humphris, J P, Grove Mount, Ilkley, Yorks, *m* Ethel Marion, *d* of Col Hesketh, I S C *Educ* Highgate Grammar School, privately, Edin University, Royal College of Surgeons, University College, London Tutor at University of Brussels, 1895 98, 10 years in Honolulu Supt Insane Asylum, Senior Staff Physician, Queen's Hospital, Honolulu, Exam for Licence to Practice, Pres of the Hawaiian Territorial Medical Society, etc, came to London, 1908, for 6 months was Clinical Assistant X Ray and Electro Therapeutic Department, W London Hospital, Served European War (Mons Star, 1914 Win Medal, Victory Medal, despatches), sent to Egypt by War Office with rank of Major, R A M C, to reorganise X Ray Departments of Military Hospitals in that country, Past President American Electro Therapeutic Association Past President Brussels Medical Graduates Association Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine Past Vice President Electro Therapeutic Section, Past President of the Hunterian Society, Past Chairman of Council Irish Medical Graduates Association Fellow Medical Society of London, Consulting X Ray Physician to Guildhall School of Music, Consulting X Ray Physician to American Hospital in London Hon Consulting Physician to Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, Hon Consulting X Ray Physician and Electrotherapist to Christ's Hospital late Hon Consultant Shell Shock Hospital (Lord Knutsford's Committee), Member of the Harveian Society of London, Member of the West London Medico-Chirurgical Society, Member of the Roentgen Society, Member of the National Geographic Society, U S A, Special Correspondent of Physical Therapeutics, U S A, Consulting Physician Specializing in X Rays and Electro Therapeutics, Hon Consulting Specialist Physician and Radiologist to the London Clinic *Publications* Electro Therapeutics for Practitioners, 2nd edition, 1921 Artificial Sunlight and its Therapeutic Uses 5th edition, 1926 *Recreation* golf *Address* 4 Great Stanhope Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1124 *Clubs* Savage, Windham, Pilgrims, Roehampton

HUMPHRIS, Colonel Joseph Francis, D S O 1900, V D, retired list Commonwealth Military Forces, Deputy Commissioner for Repatriation Commission, Tasmania, *b* 6 May 1868, 2nd *s* of Edmund

Humphris, *m.* Francis Emily Chanter, *step-d* of Hon Alfred and Mrs. Catt. *Educ.* Model School, Jamestown Joined South Australian Military Forces, 1888, was member of Contingent proceeding to England to take part in Queen's Diamond Jubilee, joined 2nd S Australian Contingent as second in command for service in S Africa, and took part in the march from Bloemfontein) to Komati Poort (despatches), Mayor of Jamestown, 1901 *Address* c/o Repatriation Department, Davey Street, Hobart, Tasmania

HUMPHRY, Maj.-Gen Lawrence, C M G 1916, R.A M C, *b* 30 Aug 1875, *m.* 1908, Phyllis, *d* of Dr Watson Griffin, Crowborough Lt Col R.A M C, 1915, Bt Col, 1919, Col, 1924, Maj Gen, 1927 Served S African War, 1899 1902, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, Bt Col) *Club* Junior Army and Navy

HUMPHRYS, Brig.-Gen Charles Vesey, C B E 1919, retired pay, *b* 1 Oct 1862, *s* of late John Winter Humphrys, of Ballyhaise House, Cavan, and Priscilla Cecilia, *d* of Rev J P Garrett, of Kilgarron, Co Carlow, *m.* 1st, 1892, Florence, *d* of James Humphrys, and *g d* of Christopher Humphrys, of Clareview, Co Fermanagh, one *s*, 2nd, Marion, *d* of Edwin Owen, of Bantry and Dulwich *Educ.* Cheltenham College, Sandhurst Lieut Duke of Wellington's Regt, 1882, Adjutant, 1891 95, commanded, 1908-12, served in S African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, despatches), appointed Commandant Central School of Musketry, India, 1912, commanded Bangalore and Southern Brigades, 1915 16, commanded various brigades in England and France, 1916-19 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf *Club* Junior United Service

HUMPHRYS, Lt.-Col Sir Francis Henry, G C V O, *cr* 1928, K C M G *cr* 1929, K B E, *cr* 1924, C I E 1920, Sardar-i-ala of Afghanistan, 1928, Sardar-i-ali, 1924, High Commissioner and Consul-General for Iraq since 1929, *b* 24 April 1879, *e. s* of late Rev Walter Humphrys, M A., and Helen Agnes, *d* of Rev A F Boucher of Kempsey House, near Worcester, and *g s* of George Humphrys of Ashcombe Park, Staffordshire *m* 1907, Dame Gertrude Mary, D B E, *cr* 1929, *e d* of Col Sir Harold Arthur Deane, K C S I, First Chief Commissioner, N W F Province, India, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Christ Church, Oxford Gazetted 2nd Lieut 2nd Worcestershire Regt, 1900, served S African War, 1900 1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), entered Political Dept of the Govt of India, 1903, Private Secretary to Chief Commissioner, N W F P, 1904, Assistant Commissioner, Hazara, 1907, Deputy Commissioner, Bannu, 1910, Kohat, 1914, Political Agent, North Waziristan, 1915, Political Officer with troops on N W Frontier, India, 1917 (despatches), served European War in Europe as pilot, R.A F, 1918, Political Agent, Khyber, 1919, Deputy Foreign Secretary to the Government of India, 1921, H B M First Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of H M the King of Afghanistan, 1922-29 *Recreations* cricket, shooting, fishing, aviation, captain of cricket at Shrewsbury and played cricket for Oxford University and Wiltshire *Address* Residency, Baghdad, Iraq, Elmsleigh, Tywardreath, Cornwall *Clubs* Marlborough, Royal Aero, Royal Automobile

HUNAN; *see* Kwangsi-Hunan

HUNGERFORD, Sir (Alexander) Wilson, Kt., *cr* 1929, Chief Unionist Agent, Northern Ireland, M P Oldpark Division of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929, 2nd *s* of John and Susan Hungerford, *m* 1927, Joan Hooper, *o d* of Lt Col W Hooper Pinches, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Model School, Belfast. Served his apprentice ship to the linen trade, joined the staff of the Unionist Party in Belfast, 1912, took a conspicuous part in the organisation of many historic events in Ulster history, Secretary of the Ulster Unionist Council, 1921, Secretary of the Ulster Unionist Labour Association, and took a leading part in the formation of the Junior Imperial League in Belfast *Recreations* cricket, football, golf *Address* 5 Malone Park, Belfast *T* Malone 100 *M* XI 8797 *Clubs* Constitutional, Ulster Reform, Belfast

HUNKIN, Ven Joseph Wellington, D D, O B E 1919 M C, Archdeacon of Coventry and Rector of St Andrews with Holy Trinity, Rugby, since 1927, *b* 25 Sep 1887, *s* of Joseph Weston and Elizabeth Hockin Hunkin, *m* 1914, Ruth Christobel Beer, two *s* two *d* *Educ* the Leys School and Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Mathematical Tripos, 1908 (bracketed 12th Wrangler), Part I Theological Tripos, 1910 (1st Class Honours), Carus Greek Testament Prize, 1910, Crosse Scholarship, 1910, Jeremie Septuagint Prize, 1912, Assistant Curate, St Andrews, Plymouth, 1913-14, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1918, Vice Principal, Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1914, T C F, 1915-19 (M C and bar, O B E), Dean, Gonville and Caius College, 1919, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Exeter and Bishop of Chelmsford, 1919, Tutor, Gonville and Caius College 1920, Secretary to the General Board of Studies, 1924 26, Senior Proctor, 1925 26, Chaplain to the King, 1926 *Publications* The Earliest Christian Church, Episcopal Ordination and Confirmation papers in Theological Journals, etc *Address* The Rectory, Rugby *T* Rugby 379

HUNLOKE, Major Sir Philip, K C V O, *cr* 1928, C V O 1921, M V O 1916, J P, *e s* of Capt Philip Perceval, late R H G (*d* 1897), and 2nd wife Hon Ernestine Wellington Sidney, 2nd *d* of 1st Lord de L'Isle and Dudley, *b* 1868, *m* Sylvia, *d* of J P Heseltine, of Walhampton, Lymington, Hants, two *d* one *s* Served in South African War, 1899 1901, European War, 1914 18 hon Capt. in the Army, 1901 late Major in Bucks I Y, assumed by royal licence name of Hunloke, 1905, Groom in Waiting to the King, 1911 *Recreations* yachting, hunting, shooting, etc *Address* Cowbridge House, Malmesbury, Wilts *Clubs* Marlborough, Turf, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Brig Gen G C B Paynter

HUNN, Major Sydney Arthur, M V O 1919, O B E 1918, M C, Major, 10th Australian Light Horse Regiment, *b* 1889, *m* Dorothy, *e d* of Lieut General Sir J Talbot Hobbs, K C B, K C M G, *q v*, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches twice, M C, O B E, M V O, 1914 15 Star (2 medals), French Croix de Guerre), acted as A D C to Prince of Wales during his stay with Australian Corps in France and Belgium *Address* 39 Keane Street, Peppermint Grove, West Australia *Clubs* Weld, Naval and Military, Royal Yacht, Perth

HUNSDON, 1st Baron (*cr* 1923), of Hunsdon, **Herbert Cokayne Gibbs;** partner in the firm of Antony Gibbs & Sons, London, *b* 14 May 1854, 4th *s* of 1st Baron Aldenham and Louisa Anne, *d* of W Adams, LL D, Thorpe, Surrey, *m* Anna Maria 4th *d* of Richard Durant, Sharpham, Devon, and High Canons, Herts, 1885, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Winchester, Trinity College, Cambridge Chevalier of the Legion of Honour *Heir s* Hon Walter Durant Gibbs, *q v* *Address* Briggens, Ware, Herts *Club* Carlton

HUNT, Dame Agnes Gwendoline, D B E, *cr* 1926, R.R C 1918, Hon Superintendent and After Care Organiser of the

Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital, 7th c. of Roland Hunt, Boreatton Park, Shropshire *Educ* at home Entered Royal Alexandra Hospital, Rhyl, as lady pupil, 1887, completed nursing training at Salop Infirmary, 1890, joined Queen's Jubilee Nurses, 1891, started the Salop Convalescent Home for Cripple Children, 1900, acted as Commandant of Auxiliary Orthopædic Hospital, Baschurch, Aug 1914-July 1919, started After Care Scheme for Crippled Children in Shropshire 1918, assisted in moving the Baschurch Home to Gobowen, where it is now under the name of the Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital, 330 beds, 1921, made a Member of the British Orthopædic Association, 1925, Founded Derwen Cripples Training College, Oswestry, 1927 *Publications* Baschurch and After, various articles published in the Cripples Journal *Address* Boreatton Farm, Baschurch, Shropshire *T* Baschurch 7 *M* UF 828

HUNT, Albert, C B E 1918, *b* 1863, *s* of late George Hunt of Redland, Bristol *Educ.* Horfield Joined Donald Currie and Co 's Staff, 1889, local manager, Union Castle Line at Southampton, 1901-11 Freights Manager in London, 1911-12, and Joint-Manager and Chairman of Managers of the Union-Castle Mail S S Co Ltd, 1912 23, a Director of Bullard, King and Co Ltd, of the Durban Navigation Collieries, Ltd, and of the Hook Anthracite Colliery, Ltd, a member of Executive Councils of Chamber of Shipping and of Shipping Federation, 1913 23, a member of War Committee of the Chamber of Shipping (Submarine Menace) during European War, and inventor of numerous popular war-games, assisted to organize Naval and Military Transport during South African and European Wars, especially despatch of original Expeditionary Force to France, 1914 *Recreations* yachting, gardening *Address* 52 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W 8 *Club* Constitutional

HUNT, Admiral Sir Allen Thomas, K C B, *cr* 1924, C B 1918, C S I 1911, *b* 14 Feb 1866, 3rd *s* of late Rt Hon G Ward Hunt, *m* 1924, Dorothy, 2nd *d* of late Rev Horace Waller *Educ* Marlborough College Entered Navy, 1879, Commander, 1900, Captain 1906, Vice-Adm 1922, served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star), Witu, 1890 (despatches, general Africa medal, clasp), Dongola Expedition, 1896 (Khedive's medal), Crete 1897 (despatches), South Africa, 1899 1900 (medal and clasp), Somaliland, 1908 9 (medal and clasp), Persian Gulf, 1909 11 (C S I, medal and clasp), 1914 15 (Star, War Medal, Victory Medal), Coronation, 1911 (medal), 3rd class Order of Rising Sun, Japan, 1912, Rear Adm 1917, European War, 1914 18 (C B), C in C, S America, 1919 21, retired list, 1924, Admiral, 1926 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, billiards, golf, lawn tennis *Address* Sudborough House, Thrapston *Clubs* United Service, Shikar

HUNT, Arthur Surridge, D Litt. M A., Hon Ph D Koenigsberg, Hon Litt D Dublin, Hon Jur D Graz, Hon LL D Athens and Glasgow, Professor of Papyrology in the University of Oxford, Fellow of Queen's College, Fellow of the British Academy, Hon Fellow of Lincoln College, Member of the Bavarian, Danish, and Roman Academies of Sciences, *b* Romford, 1 Mar 1871, *e s* of late Alfred Henry Hunt of Romford Hall, Essex, *m* 1918, Lucy Ellen, 4th *d* of late Surgeon Major General Sir A F Bradshaw, K C B, one *s* *Educ* Cranbrook School, Eastbourne College, Queen's Coll, Oxford Aubrey Moore Student, 1894, Craven Fellow, 1894 96, Senior Demy of Magdalen College, 1896 1900, Fellow of Lincoln College, 1901 6, Drexel Medallist of University of Pennsylvania, 1914. Engaged in research in Egypt, 1895 1907 Lt (Temp Capt) 4th Batt. Oxford and Bucks L I (T F), 1915-19, attached War Trade Intelligence Department, 1917 18, attached War Office, 1918 19, Intelligence Corps, B E F France, 1918 *Publications* (many with B P Grenfell) New Classical Fragments, and other Papyri, 1897, Logia Jesu, Sayings of Our Lord, 1897, Menander's Georgos, 1898, Oxyrhynchus Papyri, vols i xvii, 1898-1927, Amherst Papyri (Greek), vol i, 1900, vol ii, 1901, Fayûm Towns and their Papyri, 1900, Tebtunis Papyri, vol i, 1902, vol ii, 1907, Catalogue Général du Musée du Caire, Greek Papyri, 1903, New Sayings of Jesus, 1904, Hibeh Papyri, vol i, 1906, Fragment of an Uncanonical Gospel, 1907, Hellenica Oxyrhynchia, 1909, Rylands Papyri (Greek), vol i, 1911, vol ii, 1915, Tragicorum Graecorum Fragmenta Papyracea, 1912, Two Theocritus Papyri, 1930 *Recreations* shooting, gardening, travel *Address* Queen's College, Oxford, 6 Chadlington Road, Oxford 7 Summertown (Oxford) 5549 *M* WL 630

HUNT, Atlee Arthur, C M G 1910, *b* Baroonda, Fitzroy River, Queensland, 7 Nov 1864, *s* of Arthur Hunt, manufacturer of Sydney, formerly of Hayes, Middlesex, *m* 1897, Lilian, *d* of late S B Hunt, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Balmain Public School, Sydney Grammar School Entered New South Wales Lands Department, 1879, resigned in 1887 to study for the Bar, to which he was admitted 1892, and at which he practised until 1900, Secretary to the Department of External Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1901 17, Secretary Department of Home and Territories, 1917 21, Public Service Arbitrator, 1921 30, junior counsel for the State Government in the McSharry arbitration case, which occupied nearly two years, secretary of the New South Wales Federal Association, 1898, general secretary of the Federal League, which conducted the State referendum, 1899, upon the inauguration of Australian Federation, Jan 1901, was appointed private secretary to the first Prime Minister, Hon (afterwards Sir) Edmund Barton, visited British New Guinea (now Papua), 1905, Norfolk Island and Northern Territory, and wrote reports thereon, Member Royal Commission on Mandated Territory, formerly German New Guinea, 1919, accompanied Australian Ministers to the Imperial Conferences in London 1907 and 1911, Member Charities Board, Victoria, Chairman, 1926 27, 1928 29 *Recreations* golf and gardening *Address* Baroonda, Wynnstay Road, Armadale, Victoria *Club* Yorick, Melbourne

HUNT, Cecil Arthur, M A, LL B, R W S 1925, Vice President, R W S 1930, Barrister Inner Temple *b* Torquay, 1873, *s* of late A R Hunt, M A, F G S, F L S, *m* Phyllis Clara, *d* of Edgar Lucas, one *s* *Educ* Winchester, Trinity College, Cambridge. On election as A R W S in 1919 ceased to practise at the bar R B A, 1914 1924 Water colours in permanent collections British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Leighton House, Trinity College, Cambridge, Royal Geographical Society, Alpine Club, Corporation Galleries at Glasgow, Liverpool, Huddersfield, Eastbourne, Leeds, Oldham, Preston, and Northampton, and Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, and public galleries, Johannesburg Pietermaritzburg and Vancouver Exhibitor oils and water colours, at R A, illustrator of Dartmoor Novels (Widecombe edition) by Eden Phillpotts, *q v* employed at the Home Office, 1916 19, first in connection with the Irish prisoners interned in England after the Sinn Fein Rebellion, and subsequently assisting Home Office Committee for Employment of Conscientious Objectors *Publications* Tudor on Charities, 4th ed, Bunyan on Life Assurance, 4th ed, contributor of titles, Charities, Boundaries, Friendly Societies, etc., to Halsbury's

Laws of England, and of many conveyancing precedents to Encyclopædia of Forms, Stories of English Artists (with Randall Davies, *q v*), articles on Baxter prints in Connoisseur Magazine *Address* Mallord House, Church Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 0443, Fox worthy, Moretonhampstead, S Devon *M* TM 3084 *Clubs* Athenæum, Arts, Alpine, Ranelagh

HUNT, Frank William, C V O 1928, Valuer to the London County Council, *b* 1870, *s* of late Felix Hunt, *m* 1896, Annie Edith, *d* of late Charles Nurse Coote *Address* Brookside, Norbury Avenue, S W 16 *T* Pollards 1961

HUNT, Major Frederick Eckstein, D S O 1901, O B E 1919, late 29th Lancers, Deccan Horse, late Lieut 1st Batt The King's Own (Royal Lancs Regiment), *b* 15 Dec 1879, *s* of A W Hunt *m* 1908, Helen Ormis (Hebe) *y d* of Dr M Cassidy, one *s* one *d* Joined 125th Napier's Rifles, I A, 1900, and 29th Lancers, D H, 1906, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps) Major, 1917, retired, 1921 *Decorated* for defence of Fish River Station *Address* c/o Thos Cook & Sons, Ludgate Circus, E C

HUNT, Brigadier Frederick Welsby, C B 1923, C M G 1915, C B E 1919, R A V C, *b* 28 Nov 1871, *m* 1910, Kathleen, *d* of Col R F Williamson, C B, one *d* Captain Army Veterinary Corps 1902, Major, 1910, Lieut Col 1915, Colonel, 1921, served N W Frontier, India 1897 98 (medal with clasp), S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal and clasps King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, C M G, Bt. Col), Director Veterinary Services in India, Q M G Branch, 1925-28, retired pay, 1928 *Address* Rockmount, Co Waterford

HUNT, George Henry, C B E 1918, I S O 1902, *b* 1853 *m* Emily Mary, *d* of late George Hosegood, Tiverton, Devon, one *s* *Educ* St. Olave's School Late Accountant to Treasury *Address* 3 Bramley Hill, Croydon

HUNT, Henry Ambrose, Meteorologist for the Commonwealth of Australia since 1906, *b* London, 7 Feb 1866, *s* of E J Hunt *m* 1889, W E Linden two *d* *Educ* Dartford Grammar School Joined the Sydney Observatory Staff, 1884, won the Prize Essay on Southerly Busters given by the late Hon Ralph Abercrombv, 1892 inventor of the Cube Pressure Anemometer, 1902, Acting Meteorologist for State of New South Wales, 1904 organizer of the existing service *Publications* Types of Australian Weather, 1893, numerous papers on Australian Climate *Recreations* chess, mechanics motoring *Address* 34 Martin Street, Elsternwick, Melbourne, Australia *T* Brighton 1331 *Club* Australian, Melbourne

HUNT, H L Holman-, *see* Holman Hunt

HUNT, H T Carew-, *see* Carew Hunt.

HUNT, Hubert Walter, Mus D, Organist and Master of the Choristers of Bristol Cathedral since 1901, *b* Windsor, 1865 *s* of Thomas Hunt, Lay Clerk of St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, *m* Clara Harriett, *d* of James Clements one *s* one *d* *Educ* St George's School, Windsor Castle, and privately Chorister at St. George's, 1874 80, principal solo boy for two years, articled to Sir Geo Elvey, 1880, articles transferred to Mr (Sir) Walter Parratt, 1882, Organist and Choirmaster Clewer Parish Church, 1883, Christ Church, Clapham, 1886, St Jude's, South Kensington, 1887, studied the violin under J S Liddle and J T Carrodus, public performances chiefly in Chamber Music, notably a series of 15 Quartet Concerts which included Beethoven's latest Quartets Director (Conductor) of the Bristol Madrigal Society, 1915 *Publications* Male Voice Chant Book, A Short Account of Bristol Cathedral Organ *Address* 14 Belgrave Road, Bristol *Club* Bristol Musical

HUNT, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1923, O B E 1918, Town Clerk of the City of Westminster, 1900 28, Honorary Clerk of the Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee, 1918-1928, *b* Derby, 19 Oct. 1859, *e. s* of late Henry Hunt, *m* 1899, Annie Jane Creed, *d* of late John Arthur, two *s* *Educ* Gloucester and Southampton Grammar Schools Barrister-at law of the Middle Temple, an Assistant Commissioner under the London Government Act 1899 *Publications* London Local Government, 2 vols The London Government Act, 1899, Metropolitan Borough Council Elections *Recreations* fishing yachting, and travelling *Address* Ruskin House, Orpington, Kent *M* KM 856 *Club* Constitutional

HUNT, John Middlemass, M B, C M Lieut. Colonel R A M C T late Lecturer on Laryngology, Liverpool University, Surgeon, Throat and Ear Department, Liverpool Royal Infirmary, retired from practice, 1914, Dean, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine since 1921 *b* Perth, 19 Jan 1858, 2nd *s* of Colin A Hunt *m* 1890, Charlotte, *e d* of Eduard Schwarzer, Vienna *Educ* Perth Academy Glasgow and Vienna Universities Graduated 1881 spent next five years in hospital work, the Queensland Emigration Service, and in special study in Vienna engaged in Throat and Ear practice in Liverpool, 1886 1914 *Publications* Three British Aurists An Appreciation of Wilde, Toynbee, and Hinton Die Entwicklung der Ohrenheilkunde in Grossbritannien seit 1850, contributed to Politzer's Geschichte der Ohrenheilkunde, numerous papers in the medical journals *Recreations* reading, foreign travel *Address* Bracken House, Caldy, Cheshire / Hoylake 1067 *Club* Athenæum, Liverpool

HUNT, Lt -Col John Patrick, C M G 1919 D S O 1916, D C M, *b* Dublin, 8 Mar 1875, *s* of Thomas and Sarah Hunt, *m* Bertha Moore, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Christian Brothers Schools Joined the Service, 1891, became Cr Sergt., served S African War (Queen's and King's medals), Instructor Dublin University O T C 1910 discharged and employed as Instructor St Columba's College O T C, Rathfarnham, 1913 re enlisted, 1914 Sergeant Major, 1915, Lt and Adjt 1915, Captain, 1916 Acting Major 2nd i/C 2nd R Dublin Fusiliers, 1917 Commanded 9th Royal Dublin Fusiliers, May 1917, served operations Aden, Hinterland, 1902 3 European War, including Ginchy formed and held a defensive flank for ten hours under heavy fire until relieved (D C M, C M G, D S O and bar) *Recreations* fond of all forms of sport.

HUNT, Joseph, I S O, O B E 1918, *b* 12 Aug 1854, *s* of late William Joseph Hunt twice married, one *s* three *d* *Educ* St Olave's School, Southwark Entered War Office, 1871 transferred to Woolwich Arsenal, 1890 late Principal Clerk, Ordnance Factories *Recreations* gardening and reading *Address* 3 St Mildred's Road, Lee S E 12

HUNT, Maj -Gen Robert Augustus Carew, Unemployed Supernumerary List *b* Hamburg, 1838, *s* of late Henry Carew Hunt of Stoke Gabriel, Devon, *m* 1878, Annie, *d* of Richard Agar of Bagnalstown, Carlow two *s* one *d* Served with his regiment, 5th Bombay Light Infantry, against the Taipings near Shanghai, and was present at the storming and capture of the entrenched camp at Wank Kaza, of the town of Tseerpoo, at Nazain, at the storming of Kahding and Tsingpoo, and at the storming and recapture of Kahding, all in 1862 (medal) accompanied his regiment to Abyssinia, 1867, served Afghan War, 1879 80, and commanded the 5th Bombay Light Infantry in the march to Kandahar with the force under Major General Phayre (medal), Income

and Land Tax Commissioner for Devon, 1906, Hon Colonel, 105th Mahratta Light Infantry, 1909, J P Devon *Address* Sid Abbey, Sal combe Regis, near Sidmouth, Devon

See also Lt-Col W F C Gilchrist

HUNT, Captain Roland Cecil Sneyd, C M G 1919, R N retired, *b* Aug 1880; *s* of R P Carew Hunt, *m* 1916, Thelma Reay, *d* of James Scott of Balnakille, Sutherland-shire, two *s* Joined Navy, 1896, retired list, 1926, served in R N A S 1915, R A F 1918 (despatches, C M G) *Address* 4 Kenwood Road, Sheffield *T* Sheffield 50378 *Clubs* United Service, Northern Counties, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

HUNT, Rowland, M P (U) Ludlow Div Shropshire 1908 18, J P, *b* 18 Mar 1858, *e s* of late Rowland Hunt, and Florence Marian, *d* of R Humfrey of Stoke Albany, *m* 1890, G Veronica, 4th *d* of late Duncan Davidson of Tulloch, N B, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalene College, Cambridge Hunted Eton College beagles for two years, and also Trinity College beagles for two years, hunted Wheatland hounds for ten years, and Shropshire hounds for two years, served with Lovat's Scouts in South Africa Major in City of London Rough Riders *Publication* Pamphlet on Import Duties and Imperial Preference called Free trade or Freedom Which? *Address* Linley Green, Broseley, Shropshire *T A* Bridgnorth *T* Bridgnorth 3Y5 *Club* Oversea League

HUNT, Thomas, A R S A 1925 R S W, painter in oil and water colours *b* Skipton, 1854, 4th *s* of John Hunt, Leeds, *m* 1888, H R, *d* of James Salmon, Glasgow *Educ* Royal Lancastrian School Studied in Leeds and Glasgow Schools of Art, and Paris under R Collin, exhibited at the leading British and Continental exhibitions *Principal Oil Works*—The Village Horse Fair—Waiting for Buyers, purchased by the Corporation of Leeds The Reivers Old Mortality, Winter Evening, Glasgow, Bronze medal Paris Salon 1920 *Water Colour*—Returning from Labour, Honourable Mention Paris Salon, 1895, Ben Nevis, purchased by King of Italy out of the Rome International Exhibition, 1911, Braes of Balquhidder, purchased by Corporation of Glasgow 1914, President of the Glasgow Art Club 1905 and 1906 *Recreations* music, literature, languages *Address* 164 Bath Street, Glasgow *Club* Glasgow Art [*Died* 13 *Mar* 1929

HUNT, Rev Thomas Henry, D D, Alexandra Professor of Divinity, King's College, Halifax Nova Scotia, since 1907, *b* 1865, St Eleanors, Prince Edward Island, *e s* of William T de V Hunt *Educ* St Peter's School, Charlottetown, P E I King's College, Windsor, N S Deacon, 1888, Priest 1889 Headmaster of St Peter's Boys School, 1888 1904, Assistant Priest St Peter's Cathedral, 1889 1904, Lecturer in Hebrew and Divinity, Trinity College, Toronto, 1904 7 *Address* King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia

HUNT, Violet, *b* Durham, *d* of the late Alfred William Hunt, R W S, and Margaret, *d* of James Raine D C L, *m* 1911 *Publications* The Maiden's Progress, a novel in Dialogue, 1894, A Hard Woman, 1895, Unkist, Unkind! 1897, The Human Interest, 1899, Affairs of the Heart, 1900, The Celebrity at Home, 1904 Sooner or Later, 1904, The Cat (Animal Autobiographies), 1905 White Rose of Weary Leaf, 1908, The Wife of Altamont, 1910, Tales of the Uneasy, 1910, The Doll, 1911, The Desirable Alien, 1913, The House of Many Mirrors, 1915, Their Lives, 1916 The Last Ditch, 1918, Their Hearts, 1921, The Tiger Skin, 1924, More Tales of the Uneasy, 1925, The Flurried Years, 1926 *Address* 80 Campden Hill Road, W 8 *T* Western 4460

HUNT, Walter, Painter, *b* Middlesex, 1861, *s* of late Charles Hunt, painter Exhibited at Royal Academy since 1881 the following —A Rainy Day, Pensioners, Toby, The Dogs' Home, Waiting to be Fed, Foundlings, Retribution, The Dog in the Manger, purchased for the Chantrey Collection, Overmatched, To the Rescue, A Foster Mother, The Orphan, The Otter Hunt—the Find, Saved, Weanlings, Puss at Bay Frustrated, Babes in the Wood, purchased by the Sunderland Corporation, Bolting the Otter, Off the Scent, Mother less, Breaking Cover, Twins, Contentment, Adopted, An Old Offender, Otter Hounds in Full Cry Not exhibited at R A —The Hedge hog, A Hot Scent Otter Hunting, Challenging the Drag, Besieged by Friends Home from Work *Publications* Dogs Home, Startled, Bolting the Otter The Dog in the Manger, The Chase, Motherless Off the Scent, Much Ado about Nothing Otter Hounds in Full Cry, etc *Address* Park View, Granville Road, Southfields, S W *T A* Southfields

HUNT, Capt Wilfred Ward, D S O 1917, *b* 1883, 2nd *s* of G E Hunt, of Wadenhoe, Northants, and of Margaret, *d* of Sir Wm Hyde Parker, Bt, *m* 1911, Sophy Alice *d* of late Adm Sir G D Morant, K C B, one *s* three *d* Entered Royal Navy, 1887 served Somaliland, 1908-9, S Africa, 1900-1, Persian Gulf, 1909 10 (despatches), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O Legion of Honour), retired list 1923 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Wadenhoe, Northants

See also I H Blackwood

HUNT, Rev William, D Litt., *b* 3 March 1842, *s* of Wm Hunt, vicar of Trinity, Weston super Mare, *m* 1st, 1865, Emma (*d* 1893), *d* of Rev A Ramsay, 2nd, 1895, Katharine, *d* of late T Rae, of Melbourne *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Oxford 2nd class Mods and 1st Law and History, Examiner in History, Oxford, 1877 79, 1881 82, Vicar of Congresbury, Somerset, 1867 82, resigned, 1882, came to London and did literary work, specially for the Dict of National Biography, President of Royal Historical Society, 1905 9 Hon Fellow, Trinity College, Oxford *Publications* The History of the Diocese of Bath and Wells, 1883, Bristol, in Historic Towns series (joint editor), 1887, The English Church in the Middle Ages, 1888, Chartularies of Bath Priory (Somerset Record Soc), 1893, The English Church, 597 1066 (1899), vol i of a History of which he was editor vol x of Political History of England (joint editor), The Irish Parliament, 1775, 1907 *Address* 24 Phillimore Gardens, W 8 *Club* Savile

HUNT, William Edgar, C B E 1920, Resident, Nigeria, since 1925, *b* Apr 1883, 3rd *s* of late Rev O Hunt, Budbrooke, Warwick, unmarried *Educ* Warwick School, Selwyn College, Cambridge, B A Appointed to Nigerian Civil Service as Assistant District Commissioner, 1909 District Officer, 1917 *Recreations* golf, tennis, polo *Clubs* Royal Societies, Hindhead Golf

HUNTER, Hon Lord (William Hunter), M A, LL B, Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1911, *b* 9 Oct 1865, *s* of late David Hunter of Ayr Advocate, 1889, M P (L), Govan Division of Lanarks, 1910 11 K C 1905, Solicitor General for Scotland, 1910 1911 *Address* 3 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh *Clubs* Reform, University, Edinburgh

HUNTER, Colonel Alan John, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, M C, A A and Q M G 3rd Division since 1928, *b* 5 Oct 1881, *s* of John Turner Hunter, *m* 1918, Joan, 4th *d* of Hon Arden Adderley, *q v*, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College 2nd Lieut Huntingdon Militia (5th Battn K R R C), 1900, 2nd Lieut K R R C, 1901, Captain, 1913, Major, 1916, Lieut-Col (Brev), 1917, Colonel, 1921, A D C to Lieutenant-General and General for Ireland, 1908-10, served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps), Brigade-Major,

France, 1915-16, D A Q M G April-October 1916, G S O 2 October-November 1916, Commandant School of Instruction (temp Col), Nov 1916-April 1917, Brigade Commander (temp Brig Gen), April 1917-May 1919 (despatches seven times, Brevet Lieut-Col, M C, D S O, C M G, Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914 1915 Star, two medals), G S O 2 War Office, 1919-21, G S O 1 War Office, 1921-23, Commandant Small Arms School (temp Col Cdt), 1923-26, Brigade Commander, N Cd 1926-28 *Address* Ashdown House, Tidworth, Hants *T* Tidworth 62 *Clubs* Naval and Military, United Sports

HUNTER, Andrew, M A, B Sc, M B (Edin), F R S (Can), Gardiner Professor of Physiological Chemistry, Glasgow University, since 1929, *b* Edinburgh, 1876, *s* of late James Hunter and Janet Heggie, *m* 1908, Janet Arthur *Educ* George Heriot's Hospital School, Edinburgh, Universities of Edinburgh, Berlin, and Heidelberg House Physician, Royal Edinburgh Infirmary, Assistant in Physiology, Universities of Edinburgh and Leeds, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, Cornell University, U S A, 1908-14 Biochemist, U S Public Health Service, 1914-1915, Professor of Pathological Chemistry, University of Toronto, 1915-19, Professor of Biochemistry, University of Toronto, 1919-28, Captain, C A.M C, 1916-19 *Publications* Monograph on Creatine and Creatinine, papers in Journal of Biological Chemistry and other scientific periodicals *Address* The University, Glasgow

HUNTER, Rev Archer George, M A, Hon Canon of Guildford since 1928, *b* 12 Nov 1850, *s* of Richard and Caroline Hunter, *m* 1881, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge, Cuddesden Curate of Beddington, 1874-77, St Michael's, Camden Town, 1877-81, Vicar of Christ Church, Epsom, 1881-1912, Hon Canon of Winchester, 1897 Rural Dean of Leatherhead, 1906-25, Commissary to Bishop of Grahamstown *Recreation* walking *Address* The Larch Wood, Ashtead, Surrey

H U N T E R, Gen Sir Archibald, G C B, *cr* 1911, K C B, *cr* 1898, G C V O, *cr* 1912, D S O, 1886, M P (C U) Lancaster 1918-22, LL D Glasgow and Cambridge Universities, D L, *b* 6 Sep 1856, *m* 1910, Mary (*d* 1924) *d* of Hickson Ferguson, and *widow* of 2nd Lord Inverclyde *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Sandhurst Joined 4th King's Own Royal Lancaster, 1874, Capt 1882, Lt Col 1889, Col 1894, Major General, 1896, served in Egypt under Sir Francis Grenfell, wounded severely, battle of Giniss, 1885, also wounded slightly, battle of Toski, 1889, Maj Gen on special service in Egypt, Governor of Dongola Province and Commandant Frontier Field Force, 1895 99, Governor of Omdurman, 1899, Egyptian medal and other orders, commanded 1st Class District in India to 1899, Lieut Gen on Staff, commanded 10th Division, South Africa, 1900 1 (despatches twice, promoted Lieut General) commanded in Scotland, 1901 8, Western Army Corps, India, 1904 7, commanded Southern Army, Indian Army, 1907 9, Governor and Commander in Chief, Gibraltar, 1910 18, G O C 13th (Western) Division, 1914, Commanding 3rd Army, 1914 late Col King's Own Lancaster Regiment, retired pay, 1920 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Marlborough, New Edinburgh.

HUNTER, Lt-Col Charles Pinlayson, D S O 1916, late 4th Dragoon Guards, *b* 1880, *y s.* of James Hunter of Glenapp, Ballantrae, Ayrshire, *m* Nancy, *d* of late Sir William Cobbett, two *s.* *Educ* Repton Joined 4th Dragoon Guards, 1899 Adjutant Pembroke Yeomanry, 1905 9, served European War with 4th Dragoon Guards, 1914 1918, D A.A.G Headquarters I E C 1916 (despatches four times, Légion d'Honneur, D S O, Bt. Lt Col., D A A G H Q L of C, A A G Fifth Army, 1916 17, A Q M G British Mission, French, G Q G 1917 18), retired pay, 1924 *Recreation* polo *Clubs* Army and Navy, Ranelagh, Roehampton

HUNTER, Brig-Gen Charles George Woodburn, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, late R E, *b* 21 Dec. 1871, *m.* 1911, Gladys, *d* of C H Hutton Entered Army, 1890, Captain, 1901, Major, 1910, special service China, 1900, Somaliland Field Force, 1903 4, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Headquarters, 1904 9, served Tirah, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), China, 1900 (despatches, medal), Somaliland, 1908 4 (medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, Bt Lt Col and Col, D S O, for Neuve Chapelle, C M G, French Legion of Honour, Serbian White Eagle), retired, 1923 *Address* Gwerneryn, Saltwood, Hythe, Kent *Club* Junior United Service

HUNTER, Admiral Cuthbert, *b* 1 March 1866 *y s* of late J J Hunter of The Grange, Whickham, Co Durham, *m* 1895, Maude Isobel Gore, *y d* of late Commander William Grant Douglas, R N *Educ* Eastman's, H M S Britannia Joined as Naval Cadet, 1879, passed out of H M S Britannia as Midshipman, and 1st of the term, Lieutenant, 1887, served as Gunnery Lieutenant on staff of H M S Excellent, Commander, 1900, Captain, 1905, last Command afloat H M S Hampshire, Vice President of the Ordnance Committee, which he relinquished on promotion to Rear Admiral, 3 April 1917, retired, 17 April 1917, Adm 1925, Member of L C C for Greenwich, 1928 *Address* 6 Vanbrugh Terrace, Blackheath, S E 3 *T* Greenwich 1292 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Naval, Portsmouth

HUNTER, Reverend Edward Thomas Gurney, M A, Hon C F, Rector of Upper St. Leonards since 1926, Member of Missionary Council Education Committee since 1924, Hon Canon of Bradford, 1926, *b* 20 July 1880, *s* of Capt. James Edward Hunter, R N, J P, *m* 1915 Blanche Vere Bosvile, two *s* *Educ* St Paul's School, Trinity College, Oxford, Oxford House, Bethnal Green Curate of St Marks, St Helens, Lancs, 1904-11, Vicar of Crakehall, Yorks, 1911-19, Temporary C F, 1915 19, Rector of Keighley, Yorks, 1919-26 *Publication* Thoughts on the Invisible *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf, motoring, fishing *Address* Upper St Leonards Rectory, St. Leonards-on Sea, Sussex *T* Hastings 698 *M* DY 3452

HUNTER, Sir George, Kt., *cr* 1921, M P Waipawa, 1896 99 and since 1911, *b* Wellington, 1860, *e s* of George Hunter and Margaret Paul, *m* 1923 *Educ* Brams Private School Member County Council, 33 years, 35 years Chairman Wallingford R B, 37 years Chairman Porangahau Road Board *Address* 134 Dixon St Wellington, N Z, Porangahou, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand *M* 1160 *Clubs* Wellington, Hawkes Bay, Waipawa, Waipukurau, Ruahine [*Died Aug* 1930

HUNTER, Sir George Burton, K B E, *cr* 1918, D Sc, J P, M I N A, M I C E, Director of Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd, Shipbuilders and Engineers Wallsend on Tyne, and connected with several other shipbuilding and engineering companies, Director of Newcastle upon Tyne Electric Supply Co, Ltd, Barclay, Curle and Co, Ltd, Glasgow, Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co Ltd, Wallsend, *b* Sunderland, 19 Dec 1845, *m.* 1878, Ann (*d* 1927), *d* of Charles Hudson, Whitby, Yorks, two *s* three *d* *Educ* privately Served apprenticeship with W Pile, Hay & Co, shipbuilders, Sunderland, and afterwards two years with R Napier and Sons, Glasgow, founded with S P Austin the ship building firm of S P Austin and Hunter, 1874, in 1880 this partnership dissolved, and he

became principal partner in C S Swan and Hunter, Wallsend on Tyne, now Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd *Recreation* change of employment *Address* The Willows, Jesmond, Newcastle on Tyne *T A* Hunter, The Willows, Newcastle on Tyne *T* Jesmond 27 *M* BB 8572

See also Sir R. B Greig

HUNTER, Brig.-Gen George Gillett, C B 1916, C M G 1912, *b* 25 Dec 1864, *s* of Archibald Hunter, merchant, London, *m* Hylda Marion, 2nd *d* of late Rt. Hon Sir J E Gorst of Castle Combe, Chippenham, two *s* *Educ* Loretto School, Sandhurst. Entered The Buffs, 1885, Egyptian Army, 1888, Coast guard Administration Egypt, 1896, Military Administrator, Frontier Districts Administration, 1917 21 *Recreations* general *Address* Hartley Wintney, Basingstoke, Hants

HUNTER, Henry Charles Vicars, J P, *b* 1861, *o s* of Henry Frotheringham Hunter of Kilbourne Hall, Derby, and Harriette Anne, *d* of Edward Dowker of Laysthorpe, Yorkshire, *m* 1892, Hon Florence Edith Louise, *o c.* of 12th Lord Dormer, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Charterhouse, Christ Church, Oxford Spent ten years big game shooting *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Abermarlais Park, Llangadock, Carmarthenshire *I A* Llangadock *T* Llangadock 16 *Club* White s

HUNTER, Lieut.-Col Henry Noel Alexander, D S O 1918, the Queen's Royal Regt, *b* 1881, *m* 1912, Meta, 2nd *d* of late A G Steel, K C, and Mrs Steel, of 12 Cleveland Gardens, W, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Temple Grove, Haileybury College Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col) *Address* The Queen s Royal Regiment, c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

HUNTER, James Blake, B A, Deputy Minister of Public Works of Canada since 1908 *b* Waterdown, Ont, 31 Aug 1876, *s* of D H Hunter, B A, Principal, Woodstock, Ont, Collegiate Institute, and Eunice, *d* of J B Kitchen, J P of St George, Ont, *m* 1906, Helena, *d* of W S Calvert, M P Strathroy, Ont, and Cora, *d* of James Sutherland, manufacturer, Napier, Ont, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Woodstock, Ont, public schools, Woodstock Collegiate Institute and Toronto University, B A. Honour graduate in Modern Languages and History Engaged in newspaper work for a short time on the Sentinel Review, Woodstock, Ont, then entered Canadian Civil Service in 1900 as Private Secretary to Hon James Sutherland, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, transferred in 1902 to Department of Public Works as Second Class Clerk, promoted successively to First Class Clerk, Chief Clerk, Assistant Deputy Minister *Recreations* golf, tennis, and motoring *Address* 7 Linden Terrace, Ottawa, Ont *T A* Ottawa, Ont *T* Carling 6032 *Clubs* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Rivermead Golf, Ottawa.

HUNTER, Capt James Edward, R N, J P, *b* 11 March 1884, *m* Elizabeth Letitia, *e d* of Hon. T Orde Powlett, two *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Rugby Entered Royal Navy as cadet, 1848, served in Hercules, 74 guns, Eurydice, 26 guns, Hermes, Orestes, Castor, Queen (three decker 116 guns), in heavy gale off Sevastopol took jolly boat and six men (volunteers) and made two trips to three wrecks and saved 47 lives under heavy fire from Cossacks on cliff in Naval Brigade in advanced battery all the siege except 6 weeks with severe wound, *first into Seva topol*, took Russian gun and sunk three remaining Russian men-of war (despatches four times, promoted Lieut., eight orders and medals), Retribution paddle frigate, at taking Piho forts, then bombarded Nankin, and command of Naval Brigade of field guns with 1200 troops under Sir Chas Staveley and Major Gordon, R.E (Gordon of Khartoum) and cleared Chinese Rebels 30 miles round Shanghai, First Lieut gunnery Eurylas, flagship Admiral Sir Leopold Kuper, bombarded Kragoshima, Prince Satzumas strong hold, Flag Captain and Commander killed, took command and carried her through, 93 killed and wounded, then bombarded forts Simono and Saki, entrance of inland sea and took guns off (73) After retiring was Engineer in Chief Out laying 10,000 miles of submarine cables, repaired three, one over three miles deep *Publication* Ups and Downs of a Sailor *Recreation* one of the best boxers and hornpipe dancers in Navy *Address* Upper St Leonards Rectory, St Leonards-on Sea

HUNTER, Sir John, K.B E, *cr* 1917, Director Iron Trades Employers Insurance Association, Ltd, London and Glasgow, Chairman, The Rivet, Bolt, and Nut Co Ltd, Glasgow, Chairman and Director, North West Rivet, Bolt, and Nut Factory, Ltd, Airdrie, Chairman of Sir William Arrol & Co Ltd, Engineers and Contractors, Glasgow, Director, Power and Traction Finance Co Ltd, J P County of Glasgow, *b* 8 Nov 1868, *m* 1892, Catherine Fingland, *d* of late John Gardner *Educ* High School, Montreal Commander of the Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of Leopold, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Member of the Order of St Anne, with Diamonds *Address* 3 Kirklee Road, Glasgow, W *T* Western 889 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, St Stephens, Ranelagh, New, Glasgow

HUNTER, Hon. John McEwan, *b* 14 Feb 1863, *m* 1890, Helen Guthrie, *d* of Archibald Moffat, Toowoomba, Agent General for Queensland, 1919 22 *Address* Roma, Brisbane, Australia

HUNTER, Sir (John) Mark (Somers), Kt., *cr* 1923, M A, D Lit, F R.S L, formerly Director of Public Instruction, Burma, *b* 1865 *s* of late Rev Joseph William Hunter, formerly Rector of Chiddingfold, Surrey, and Jessie Collymore Hunter, *m* 1896, Isabella Mary, *d* of late Rattan Laffan, J P, of Cloverfield, Co Limerick, one *d* *Educ* Denstone College, Staffs, St Edmund Hall, Oxford Indian Educational Service, formerly Professor of English, the Presidency College, Madras, etc *Publications* Miscellaneous educational publications *Recreation* golf *Address* 12 Ashburn Gardens, S W 7 *Club* East India United Service

HUNTER, Joseph, M B (Edin) D P H (Camb), Vice-Chairman, Land and Nation League, M P (L) Dumfriesshire since 1929, *b* 25 Dec 1875, *y s* of James Hunter, Caerlaverock Dumfriesshire, *m* 1918, Jean Augusta, *e d* of Dr J W Maclean, North Sydney, Nova Scotia, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Hutton Hall, Dumfriesshire, Royal High School, Edinburgh, University and Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, University College, London Graduated 1898, Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Civil Surgeon, South African Field Force (Queen's medal 4 clasps), Medical Officer of Health, Dumfries, Medical Officer of H M Prison, Dumfries, Physician, Royal Infirmary, Dumfries, Police Surgeon and Parochial Medical Officer, Medical Officer, Infectious Diseases Hospital, 1903 1926, President, Mechanics Institute, Dumfries President, Dumfries Burns Club Director, Liberal Campaign Department *Address* 14 Eccleston Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0664 *Clubs* National Liberal, 1920

HUNTER, Rev Canon Leslie Stannard, M A, Vicar of Barking, Essex, since

1926, *b* 1890, *yr s* of late Rev John Hunter, D D, Minister of the King's Weigh House Church, London, and Trinity Church, Glasgow, and Marion Martin, *m* 1919, Grace Marion, *yr d* of late Samuel McAulay, J P, of Aylesby, Lincolnshire *Educ* Kelvinside Academy, New College, Oxford, 2nd Class Hons in Theology, President of the Oxford University Lawn Tennis Club, 1911 12 Assistant Secretary of the Student Christian Movement of Great Britain and Ireland, 1913 20, Curate of St Peter's, Brockley, S E, 1915 18, served with Y M C A, B E F, 1916, and the Army of Occupation, 1919, Member of the Army and Religion Inquiry Commission, 1917 1919, Assistant Curate of St Martin in the Fields and Chaplain of Charing Cross Hospital, London, 1921 22 Residentiary Canon of Newcastle on Tyne, 1922 26, member of the Newcastle-on Tyne Education Committee, 1924 26, Barking Education Committee since 1927 *Publications* The Artist and Religion, 1915, John Hunter, D D A Life, 1921 On Keeping Sunday, 1928 *Recreations* lawn tennis, music, walking *Address* The Vicarage, Barking, Essex *T* Grangewood 1970 *Club* United University

HUNTER, Sir Mark, *see* Hunter, Sir John M S

HUNTER, Matthew, C I E 1916, Indian Educational Service (retired), *s* of late William Hunter, Cowside, Settle Yorkshire unmarried *Educ* Giggleswick School, Queen's College, Oxford, Strasburg and Heidelberg Universities Honours, Final School of Natural Science, Oxford, Burdett Coutts University Scholarship in Geology, M A 1890 Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics, Rangoon College, 1890-1909, Chemical Examiner to the Government of Burma, 1890 1905, Acting Principal, Rangoon College, 1905 and 1909 11, Principal, Rangoon College (now University College, Rangoon), 1911 23 Hon D Sc Rangoon, 1922 *Address* 28 Westbourne Park Villas, W 2 *Club* East India United Service

HUNTER, Philip Vassar, C B E, M I E E, Electrical Engineer, Joint Manager of Callender's Cable and Construction Co, Ltd, *b* 1888, *s* of J Hunter of Emneth, Hungate, Norfolk, *m* 1904, Helen Maud, *d* of Charles Golder, Finchley, two *d* *Educ* Wisbech Grammar School, Faraday House Pupil to Willans & Robinson, Ltd, Rugby, Gordon Briant, M I E E, Electrical Engineer to the Great Yarmouth Corporation, and E T Ruthven Murray, M I E E, Electrical Engineer to Willesden U D C, Assistant Engineer to the late Robert Hammond, M I E E, 1903 4, with Merz & McLellan, Consulting Engineers, 1904 19 (from 1909 as head of Electrical Department), since 1919 with Callender's Cable and Construction Co, during war Engineering Director to the Experiments and Research Section of the Anti submarine Division of the Naval Staff dealing with new methods of submarine location and destruction, Chairman, National Register of Electrical Installation Contractors Vice President, Institution of Electrical Engineers, past Chairman North East Centre I E E 1914 15, on Committee of B E S A, B E and A I Research Association, and International Electro technical Commission, has devoted special attention to the development of electrical transmission, inventor of the split conductor, four conductor, and other improved systems of automatic protection for electric power transmission *Publications* Various papers and addresses to the I E E on transmission matters *Recreations* golf and shooting *Address* Springhurst, Addington, Surrey, Hamilton House, Victoria Embankment E C 4 *T* Springpark 1696, Central 8903 *M* YT 732 *Clubs* St Stephen's, Savage

HUNTER, Maj Richard Devas, D S O 1918, The Cameronians, *y s* of Robert Lewin Hunter, *q v*, *m* 1918, Vixen, *d* of Harry Lomas, one *s* Served European War (D S O and bar, despatches thrice, Ordre de Leopold avec Croix de Guerre) *Address* 39 South Street, W 1 *Club* Naval and Military

HUNTER, Robert Lewin, M A, *b* 1855, *s* of late Richard Hunter, Wimbledon, S W, *m*, 1st, 1877, *d* of Thos Devas, of Mount Ararat, Wimbledon, 2nd, Margaret Montgomery Pirrie (*d* 1926), *yr d* of Rt Hon A M Carlisle, three *s* two *d* (two *s* killed in war). *Educ* Winchester, B N C, Oxford Admitted a Solicitor, 1877, Warden of Bradfield College, Director of Guardian Assurance Co, Law Debenture Corporation, Meux's Brewery Co, and Scholastic, Clerical and Medical Assoc *Address* 9 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2, 39 South Street, Park Lane, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2889 *Clubs* Garrick, Wellington, Hurlingham

See also Maj R D Hunter

HUNTER, Summers, C B E 1918, J P, M Inst C E, *b* 12 July 1856, *s* of John Ranson Hunter and Mary Isabella Cunliffe Hunter, *m* Dora Elizabeth Elliott, South Shields, six *s* four *d* *Educ* Royal Academy, Inverness, privately, Wedgwood Institute, Burslem Apprenticed to Barker & Cope, General Engineers, at Kidsgrove, Stoke on Trent, joined the firm of The North Eastern Marine Engineering Co, Ltd, at their Sunderland works, 1880, after a short time in the shops, went to sea for two years, taking his Chief Engineer's Certificate, after which he was appointed on the Staff of The North Eastern Marine Engineering Co at their Wallsend works, General Manager, 1895, retired from Chairmanship and Managing Directorship in 1929, took an active part in the Volunteer Movement, being instrumental in forming two Companies in Wallsend held the rank of Captain in one of the Battalions of the Northumberland Fusiliers, during the war held appointments on various Government Committees, including the Board of Trade Shipping and Shipbuilding Committee, the Shipping Controller's Committee, the Tyne and Wear Board of Management of the Ministry of Munitions for shell production, Vice President, Institution of Naval Architects *Recreations* fishing, golfing, shooting, walking *Address* Darien, Stocksfield-on Tyne *T* Stocksfield 20 *M* TN 9150 *Clubs* Thatched House, Union, Newcastle on Tyne

HUNTER, Lt -Col Thomas, C I E 1923, I M S, retired, *b* 1873, *s* of Thomas Hunter, Kilmarnock, *m* Jessie Catanach, *d* of Adam A Haig, Innerleithen two *s* three *d* *Educ* Kilmarnock Academy, Glasgow University, M A 1892, B Sc (1st Hons) 1895, M B, Ch B (1st Hons) 1897, M D 1907 Entered I M S 1898, Capt 1891, Major 1910, Lt Col 1918, served with China Expeditionary Force, 1900 1, Civil Surgeon United Provinces, 1902, Civil Surgeon, Lucknow, and Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Lucknow, retired, 1928 *Address* Brand House, Ludlow, Salop *T* Ludlow 39 *Club* East India United Service

HUNTER, Thomas, M P (S Fein), N E Cork, Dec 1918-22 Dail for East and North East Co Cork, 1921 22 *Address* Castletownroche, Co Cork

HUNTER, Thomas Alexander, M A M Sc Professor of Philosophy and Psychology, Victoria College, University of New Zealand, since 1909, Vice Chancellor, University of New Zealand, since 1928, *b* Croydon, London, 1876 3rd *s* of William Hunter, banker, *m* 1905, Zella Pope, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Otago University Dunedin Senior Scholar N Z University, and M A with 1st Class Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy, Lecturer on Mental and Moral Philosophy and Economics, Victoria University College, 1904, Professor of Philo

sophy and Economics, 1907, Chairman of the Professorial Board, 1911 12, 1920-21 *Address* Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand

HUNTER, Trevor Havard, K C 1928, Chancellor of Diocese of Swansea and Brecon since 1929, *y s* of William Havard Hunter of Briton Ferry House, Briton Ferry, Glam organshire, *m* 1905, Ethel Ruth, *d* of John Griffiths, Neath, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Wilson's School Admitted a Solicitor, 1899, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1911 (certificate of Honour) *Recreation* walking *Address* 1 New Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* City 8924

HUNTER, Walter King, M D, D Sc, F R F P S G, Muirhead Professor of Medicine, University of Glasgow, Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Consulting Physician Glasgow Royal Mental Hospital, Major, R A M C (T F) (retired), late President, Royal Medico Chirurgical Society of Glasgow, *b* Glasgow, 1867, *s* of late William Hunter, merchant, Glasgow, unmarried *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Glasgow University, King's College, London, Paris Has held following appointments — Foulis Memorial Scholarship Resident Medical Officer, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Resident Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary As sistant Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary Extra Physician, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Lecturer in Practice of Medicine, Queen Margaret College, Glasgow University Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, and a Member of the Association of Physicians *Publications* Recent Advances in Hæmatology, 1911, Acute Degenerative Changes in the Ner vous System, as illustrated by Snake venom Poisoning, in Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1910, Certain Chronic Glandular Enlargements, Lancet, 1912, and many other papers *Recreations* golf fishing, yachting *Address* 7 Woodside Place, Glasgow *T* Douglas 1538 *Clubs* Art, Western, Glasgow

HUNTER, William, C B 1916, Hon LL D (Edin), 1927, M D (Gold Medallist) C M (Edin), F R C P (Lond), F R S E, Colonel A M S, Consulting Physician to Eastern Command, Consulting (late Senior) Physician, London Fever Hospital, Consulting Physician, Charing Cross Hospital, Dean of Medical School, 1910 15, *b* 1 June 1861, *s* of the late Robert Hunter of Birkenhead, *m* 1894, Beatrice, *d.* of late Joshua Fielden, M P, of Nutfield Priory, Surrey *Educ* Edinburgh University, Uni versity of Leipsic, Vienna, Strasburg Ettles Scholar, Edin Univ, 1888, Research Student of Cambridge Univ 1887 90, Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1889 90, Examiner in Medicine, University of Glasgow, 1900-4, Royal College of Physicians, London, 1917 21, University of Cambridge, President of Medical Advisory Committee, Eastern Mediterranean and Mesopotamia (Egypt, Gallipoli, Salonica, and Malta), 1915 17 (de spatches, C B), Colonel in charge of British Military Sanitary Mission to Serbia, 1915, Grand Officer Order of St Sava, Serbia, Hon LL D Edin 1927 *Publications* Treatment of Anæmia, 1907, Physiology and Pathology of Blood Destruction, 1892, Pernicious Anæmia and other severe Anæmias, 1890 1922, Jaun dice and Liver Diseases, 1898 Oral Sepsis, Medical Sepsis and Septic Diseases, 1900 Scarlet Fever, 1906, Great Serbian Epidemic of Typhus, 1919, Prevention of Typhus and other Diseases in Eastern War Areas, History of Charing Cross Hospital and Medical School, 1914, Nervous Disorders in Anæmias, 1922 *Recreation* golf *Address* 103 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Paddington 1979, 32 Hornton Street, Kensington, W 8, *T* Park 5712 *Club* Savile

HUNTER, Sir W B Hughes-, *see* Hughes Hunter

HUNTER, William George, C B E 1926, *b* 1869, *m*, three *s* one *d* Entered Civil Service (Post Office), 1887, Accountant, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912, Deputy Accountant-General, Ministry of Health, 1920 30, retired, 1930 *Address* The Beeches, *Maresfield Park, Sussex*

HUNTER-BLAIR, Rt Rev Sir David, 5th Bt, *cr* 1786, Catholic Priest, Monk of the Order of St Benedict, (titular) Abbot of Dunfermline, *b* 1853, *e s* of 4th Bt of Blair quhan, Ayrshire, and Elizabeth, *d* of George Wauchope, *S* father, 1896 *Educ* Eton Coll, Magdalen College, Oxford B A Oxon 1876, M A 1878 Formerly an officer in Prince Regent s Royal Ayrshire Militia (appointed Captain, 1876), was a Private Chamberlain of the Sword and Cloak to H H Pius IX and H H Leo XIII, entered the Benedictine Order, 1878, was ordained priest, 1886, Rector of the Abbey School, Fort Augustus, 1890 95 sent on a special mission to Brazil, 1896, licensed as Master of Hunter Blair s Hall, Oxford, 1899, retired, 1909, solemnly blessed as Abbot of Fort Augustus, April 1913, resigned, 1917 *Publica tions* The Rule of Our Most Holy Father St Benedict, 1886, History of the Catholic Church in Scotland (translated from the German of Canon Bellesheim, with notes and large ad ditions), 4 vols 1889 91, A Royal and Christian Soul, 1895, A Medley of Memories, 1919, John Patrick, 3rd Marquess of Bute a Memoir, 1921, A New Medley of Memories, 1922, Fly ing Leaves, 1923, Memories and Musings, 1929, seventy eight articles in the Catholic Encyclo pædia 1907 14 *Recreations* music, antiquarian and genealogical studies *Heir b* Captain Edward Hunter Blair, *q v* *Address* The Abbey, Fort Augustus, Inverness shire *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

HUNTER-BLAIR, Captain Edward, R N J P, Vice Lieut for Ayrshire, *b* Edinburgh, 4 March 1858, 4th *s* of late Sir Edward Hunter Blair, 4th Bt, and Elizabeth, *d* of late George Wauchope, *heir pres* to 5th Bart, *m* 1886, Cecilia Dora, 3rd *d* of late Sir W J Farrer, two *s* *Educ* H M S Britannia Joined Britannia, 1870 Lieut 1882, Commander, 1895, succeeded to the property of Blairquhan, 1896 retired 1899, served as Captain, 1915 18 *Address* Milton, Maybole Ayrshire *Club* New, Edinburgh

HUNTER-BLAIR, Maj -Gen Walter Charles, C B 1915, C M G 1917, R A *b* 1 Sep 1860, 6th *s* of late Sir E Hunter Blair, 4th Bt, *m* 1888, Ethel Mary, *d* of David Logan, one *s* two *d* Entered army, 1880, Captain, 1888, Major, 1898 Lt Col 1898, Col 1904, Maj Gen 1914 Adjutant Volunteers, 1889 94, Brigade Major R A, Malta, 1901 4, A A G War Office, 1913 14, G O C Malta, 1915 19, served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches Bt Lt Col, medal) European War, 1914 18 (C B, C M G, Commandeur Legion d honneur) *Address* Inglisfield, Gifford, East Lothian *Club* New, Edinburgh

See also Maj Gen Sir P S Wilkinson

HUNTER-WESTON, Lt -Gen Sir Aylmer, K C B, *cr* 1915, C B 1911, D S O 1900 J P, D L for Ayrshire, M P (U) N Ayr shire, and then for Buteshire and N Ayrshire since Oct 1918, Col Commandant R E Grand Cross and Chancellor of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, *b* 23 Sep 1864, *s s* of Lieut Colonel Gould Hunter Weston, 26th Laird of Hunterston *m* 1905, Grace, Dame of Justice of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, *o d* of late William Strang Steel of Philiphaugh, Selkirkshire *Educ* Welling ton College, Royal Military Academy, Wool wich, Staff College Entered army, R E, 1884, Captain, 1892, Bt. Major, 1895 Bt Lt. Col 1900, Bt. Col 1906, Col General

Staff, 1908, Brig Gen 1914, Maj Gen 1914, temp Lieut. Gen 1915, Lieut.-Gen 1919, served Miranzai Expedition, 1891, Waziristan Delimitation Escort, 1894, night action at Wana (despatches), Waziristan Field Force, 1894-95, commanding Bengal Sappers and Miners on Sir W Lockhart's staff (wounded, despatches, Bt [of Maj, medal with clasp), Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 as Special Service Officer on Sir Herbert Kitchener's Staff, battle of Firket (despatches, 4th cl Medjidieh, Khedive's medal with clasp, Queen's medal), South Africa, 1899-1901, first in command of Mounted Engineers, then of R E Cav Div, then D A A G Cav Div, then Chief Staff Officer to Gen French, and finally in independent command of a mounted column, present at operations round Colesberg, actions of Dekiel's Drift and Klip Drift, Relief of Kimberley, Operations at Paardeberg, actions near Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Thabanchu, Karee Siding, Zand River, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, Carolina, Barberton, Ermelo, Pietretief, cut railway north of Bloemfontein (capturing much rolling stock and preventing Joubert reinforcing Bloemfontein), and commanded five other cavalry raids during advance to Pretoria (despatches, medal with 7 clasps, D S O, Brevet Lt Col), General Staff Officer Eastern Command, 1904-8, Chief General Staff Officer Scottish Command, 1908-11 Assistant Director of Military Training, War Office, 1911-14, Brig-Gen commanding 11th Infantry Brigade at Colchester, Feb 1914 till outbreak of war, commanded 11th Infantry Brigade of 4th Division in France and Flanders from Aug 1914 (promoted Maj Gen for distinguished service in the field), commanded 29th Division at the landing at Cape Helles, Dardanelles, 25 April 1915, and until promoted temporary Lieut.-General, May 1915, to command 8th Army Corps at Dardanelles, and subsequently in France till the conclusion of hostilities (despatches 10 times, K C B, promoted Lieut.-Gen for distinguished service in the field, 1914 Star and clasp, British and Victory medals and clasp, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre) Is Commander Legion of Honour, Officer Order of Medjidieh, Grand Officer of the Order of the Belgian Crown Master of Staff College Hounds, 1898-99 a Governor of Wellington College *Address* Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire *T* West Kilbride 51, 2 Culford Gardens, S W 3, *T* Kensington 0380 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Carlton

HUNTINGDON, 14th Earl (*cr* 1529), **Warner Francis John Plantagenet Hastings,** Lieut. Col late commanding 3rd Batt Prince of Wales's Leinster Regt, Deputy-Lieutenant, King's Co, *b* 8 July 1868, *s* of 13th Earl and Mary Anne Wilmot, *o c* of Lieut Colonel Hon John Craven Westenra, Sharavogue, King's Co, *S* father, 1885, *m* 1892, Margaret, 2nd *d* of Sir Samuel Wilson, late M P for Portsmouth, one *s* three *d* Page of Honour at Viceregal Court, 1880-81, ex Master of the Atherstone Foxhounds, ex Master Ormond Foxhounds, East Galway Foxhounds, and North Staffordshire Foxhounds *Heir s* Viscount Hastings, *q v* *Address* Burton Hall, Loughborough, Leicestershire, *T* Wymeswold 8, 1 Manchester Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 8519 *Clubs* Carlton, Ranelagh, Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Sir W A H Bass, C G P Campbell, Baron Hothfield, Earl of Kilmorey, Major Sir T Pasley, Graham Paterson

HUNTINGDON, Archdeacon of, see Knowles, Ven R D

HUNTINGFIELD, 5th Baron (*cr* 1796), **William Charles Arcedeckne Vanneck,** Bt, 1751, late Captain 18th Hussars, *b* Gatton, Queensland, Australia, 3 Jan 1883, *s. s* of late Hon W A. Vanneck, The Cupola, Leiston, Suffolk, 2nd *s* of 3rd Baron and Mary, *d* of late William Armstrong, of Toowoomba, Queensland, *S* uncle, 1915 *m.* 1912, Margaret Eleanor, *o d* of late Ernest Crosby of Grasmere, Rhinebeck, New York, two *s* two *d* M P (U) Eye Division of Suffolk, 1923-29, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the President of the Board of Trade 1927-18 *Heir s* Hon Gerard Charles Arcedeckne Vanneck *b* 29 May 1915 *Address* Landford Lodge, Salisbury *Clubs* Cavalry, Carlton

See also Major E H Pott

HUNTINGTON, Archer Milton, M A, L.H D, LL D, Knight Commander of the Orders of Alfonso XII and Carlos III, Corresponding Member Royal Spanish Academy and Royal Academy of History, Real Academia de Bellas Artes, Ateneo, former President and now Member Council American Geographical Society, Member American Academy of Arts and Letters, Trustee of American Museum of Natural History, The Museum of the American Indian The N Y Historical Society, Founder and President of The Hispanic Society of America, Hon President American Numismatic Society, Hon Vice President Museum of the City of New York, Trustee of Casa del Greco of Toledo, Casa de Cervantes of Valladolid and the Instituto de Valencia de don Juan of Madrid, gave Memorial Collections to the Metropolitan Museum of Art, Yale Art Museum, California Palace of the Legion of Honour, and Henry Huntington Art Gallery, *b* New York, 10 March 1870, *s* of Collis P Huntington, *m.* 1st, 1895, Helen Manchester Gates, 2nd, 1923, Anna Vaughan Hyatt *Educ* New York and Spain *Publications* A Note Book in Northern Spain, 1898, editor of a number of texts of rare and curious Spanish books, Lady —— s Travels into Spain (with Introduction), 1899 The Poem of the Cid (3 vols), Text, Translation, and Notes, 1897, Spanish Initials and Miniatures of the Ninth, Tenth, and Eleventh Centuries, 1904, Lace Maker of Segovia, poems, 1928, various magazine articles, poems, etc, Editor of the Publications of the Hispanic Society *Address* 1 East 89th Street, New York

HUNTINGTON, Major Arthur William, D S O 1900, late Duke of Lancaster's I Y, Hon Captain in the Army, *b* 21 Feb 1871, *m* 1906, Gladys Blauche, *d* of late C W Hazlehurst of Moreton Court, Herefords Served with 8th Batt Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900 1 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D S O), resigned commission, 1907, rejoined Aug 1914, and served in France with 1st Batt Loyal North Lancashire Regiment *Address* Wellesbourne House, Warwick, Bonawe House, Taynuilt, Argyll *Clubs* Cavalry, Windham

HUNTINGTON, Emily Mabel, C B E 1929, 2nd *d* of late William Balle Huntington, D L, 143 Piccadily, W, and Blackmore Park, Hanley Swan, Worcester *Educ* Coed Bel, Chislehurst, Kent Dresden *Recreations* hunting, tennis *Address* Bricklehampton Hall, Pershore, Worcs *T A* Pershore *T* Cropthorne 13 *M* UY 3123, XE 9653 *Clubs* Ladies Automobile, Ladies Carlton

HUNTINGTON, Major Richard Hall, D S O 1916, late Somerset Light Infantry, *b* 9 June 1888, *s* of late Thomas Huntington, Liverpool, *m* 1918, Irene Alice, *s d* of C Reginald Johnson, one *d* *Educ* Ampleforth College, Yorks Interested in commerce, spent 4½ years in Philippine Islands enlisted in the Rifle Brigade at outbreak of war, temp commission Oct 1914, temp Capt 1915, temp Major, 1915, served European War, 1915-18, first engagement Battle of Loos (D S O, despatches).

HUNTINGTON-WHITELEY, Sir H., *see* Whiteley

HUNTLEY, Arthur Geoffrey, Managing Director The May Construction Co, Ltd, acoustical engineers, *b* 1897, *s* of Rev A H Huntley, Hull, *m*, two *s* *Educ* Hereford Cathedral School Commenced training as chemical engineer, 1913, commissioned to the Royal Engineers (T A), 1914, served in the Royal Engineers in France, Belgium, and India, 1914 19 (1914-15 Star, G S and allied ribbons, despatches), still serving with the 26th A A Batt R E (L E E), secured post with large contracting firm and studied sound, 1920, founded the May Construction Co Ltd, to undertake the work of acoustical engineers and contractors, 1922, A M I Struct E, 1921 *Publications* Acoustics, Cantor Lectures, Royal Society of Arts, 1928, and other articles to the technical press, The Acoustics of Structures, paper before the Institute of Structural Engineers, 1925 *Recreations* tennis, bridge *Address* Kenmara, Burdon Lane, Cheam, Surrey *T A* Bylprodia Toot, London *T* Wimbledon 3076 *M* SF 7121

HUNTLY, 11th Marquess (*cr* 1599), Earl (*cr* 1450), **Charles Gordon,** P C, LL D, D L, J P, Lord of Gordon before 1408, Earl of Enzie, Lord of Badenoch, 1599, Bt 1625, Viscount of Melgum, Baron Aboyne, 1627, Viscount Aboyne, 1632, Earl of Aboyne, Viscount Strathavon and Glenlivet, 1660, Baron Meldrum, 1815, sits under creation of 1815, Premier Marquess of Scotland, *b* Orton Longueville, 5 Mar 1847, *e s* of 10th Marquis and his 2nd wife, *o d* of Rev P W Pegus, S father, 1863, *m* 1st, 1869, Amy (*d* 1920), *e d* of Sir William Cunliffe Brooks, 1st Bt, 2nd, 1922, Charlotte Isabelle, *widow* of James McDonald, Washington *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Lord in Waiting, 1870 73, Capt of Hon Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, 1881, Lord Rector of Aberdeen University, 1890, 1893, and 1896, P C, LL D, Alderman and Vice-Chairman of County Council for Huntingdonshire *Heir n* Granville C D Gordon, *q v* *Publications* Travel, Sport, and Politics, 1887, Address on Social Interest, 1890, Auld Acquaintance, 1929, Editor of the Records of Aboyne, published by the New Spalding Club, 1895, Milestones, 1926 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing and cricket *Address* 24 Grosvenor Square, W 1, *T* Mayfair 0865, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire, Orton Longueville, Peterborough

See also Earl of Ancaster, Lord Harlech, Earl of Lonsdale, Lt Col H Wickham

HUNTON, Sidney W, M A, Professor of Mathematics, Mount Allison University, Sackville, *b* Ottawa, Ont, *s* of Thos Hunton, merchant, and Amelia Hunton *m* Annie, *d* of Dr J R Inch, Chief Superintendent of Education for New Brunswick, three *s* two *d* *Educ* McGill University (scholar), University College, London Won the Canadian Gilchrist Scholarship, graduated in Arts in the University of London, Prizeman in Mathematics and won Rothschild Scholarship in Mathematics, University College, Assistant to Professor Rowe in University College, Delegate to Congress of the Universities of the Empire in London, 1912 *Address* Sackville, New Brunswick, Canada

HUNTON, Major Thomas Lionel, O B E 1918, M V O 1927, Royal Marines, D A A G Royal Marine Office, Admiralty, *s* of Theodore Hunton, *b* 30 Oct 1885, *m* 1919, Margaret M F, *d* of Lieut -Col W H Steele, late R A M C, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College Joined Royal Marines, 1903, Captain, 1914, Brevet Major, 1919, Major, 1924, served European War, 1914-18, including Battle of Jutland (despatches twice, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Star of Roumania, Chevalier), interpreter in Japanese, served on board H M S Indomitable during the visit of the Prince of Wales to Canada, 1908, served on board H M S Renown during the visit of the Duke and Duchess of York to Australia, 1927 *Address* 25 Iverna Court, Kensington, W 8 *Club* United Service

HURCOMB, Sir Cyril William, K B E, *cr* 1929, C B 1922, C B E 1918, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Secretary Ministry of Transport since 1927, *b* 1883, *m* 1911, Dorothy Ethel, *d.* of Alfred Brooke *Educ* St John's College, Oxford Entered Secretary's Office, the Post Office, 1906, Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary, 1910, to Postmaster General, 1911, Deputy Director, and later, Director, of Commercial Services, Ministry of Shipping *Address* 8 Gwendolen Avenue, Putney, S W 15 *Club* Reform

HURD, Sir Archibald Kt, *cr* 1928, Chairman of the Shipping World, Ltd, Hon Member of the Royal United Institution, *b* 18 Aug 1869, *s* of late W Hurd, solicitor, *m e d* of late Albert Groser Contributor of naval and other articles to the Fortnightly Review, Nineteenth Century, and other English and American publications, on editorial staff of Daily Telegraph, 1899-1928, Joint Editor of Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual, 1922-28, author of the official History of the Merchant Navy in the War, prepared under the auspices of the Historical Section of the Committee of Imperial Defence, Freeman of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, Associate of Institution of Naval Architects, Member of the Nautical Research Society, Companion of the Institute of Marine Engineers *Publications* Naval Efficiency, the War Readiness of the Fleet German Sea Power, its Rise, Progress, and Economic Basis (joint), The Command of the Sea, The New Empire Partnership (joint) The British Fleet in the Great War Sons of Admiralty (joint), The Merchant Navy, vol I 1921, vol II 1924, vol III (with an introduction by the Prince of Wales, Master of The Merchant Navy and Fishing Fleets) 1929, The Sea Traders The Triumph of the Tramp Ship, 1922, The Reign of the Pirates, 1925 State Socialism in Practice, 1925, The Islanders, 1926 *Address* The Shaw Brasted Chart, Kent *T* Brasted 63 *Club* Athenæum

HURD, Percy Angier, M P (C) Devizes since 1924, 3rd *s* of late William Hurd, solicitor, *m* Hannah, *d* of late Rev Dr Cox, Dundee, two *s* Was chiefly concerned in the establishment of The Outlook, 1898, editor and managing director until change of proprietors, 1904, London editor Montreal Star and associated Canadian journals, editor Canadian Gazette, Secretary Tariff Commission, Delegate to Devastated Regions of France on Allied Relief Committee of Royal Agricultural Society 1915 18, Town Councillor of Hornsey M P (U) Frome, Dec 1918 23, Vice Chairman Departmental Committee on Agricultural Produce (Linlithgow Committee), President Rural District Councils Association since 1925 *Publications* The Empire, A Family Affair, The New Empire Partnership Defence, Commerce, Politics (joint with Sir Archibald Hurd), Next Steps in Empire Partnership, The War and the Future, Canada, Past, Present and Future, The Fighting Territorials (2 vols) *Address* Hillside, Jackson's Lane, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mountview 0990 *Club* Constitutional

HURLBATT, Ethel, M A, T C D, M A (Hon) Oxon, Hon LL D McGill University, Officier de l'instruction public, 1918. *Educ* private schools, Somerville College, Oxford Exhibitioner, 1888 1891, holder

of a post-graduate scholarship, 1891 92, Final Honours School Modern History, Oxford, 1891, Principal of Aberdare Hall, Cardiff, 1892 98, member of Committee of Training School of Cookery and Domestic Arts, Cardiff, till 1898, Governor of Howell s School, Llandaff, till 1898, Hon Sec (South Wales) Association for Promoting Education of Women in Wales till 1898, Principal of Bedford College (for women), University of London, 1898 1906, Warden of Royal Victoria College, McGill University, Montreal, 1906 29 Engaged for several years during long vacation as temporary member of the staff at the Bodleian Library, Oxford, in calendaring mediæval Latin charters *Recreation* sketching *Address* University Women s Club, 3492 Peel Street, Montreal *TA* Hurlbatt, McGill, Montreal *T* Up 2132, Montreal *Clubs* University Women s, Monteregian, University Women s, Montreal

HURLE, John A Cooke-, J P, Devon, *b* 1863 2nd *s* of late J Cooke Hurle, Brislington, *m* 1902, Alice Mary, 2nd *d* of late Thomas Davey, Leigh Woods, Bristol, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Uppingham Served with the 7th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, retiring with the rank of Captain, Major North Somerset Yeomanry, 1914, served European War, 1914 17, Master of the Lamerton Foxhounds 1906 11, New Forest Foxhounds, 1911 13, South Devon Foxhounds, 1913 15 *Recreation* hunting *Address* Holne Cott Ashburton, S Devon

HURLEY, Captain Frank, (James Francis), *s* of E Harrison Hurley, *b* 1890, *m* T, *d* of Colonel Leighton, Calcutta *Educ* Sydney University Electrical instrument designer and engineer, accompanied Sir Douglas Mawson on the Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1911 14, and sledged to South Magnetic Pole, on Staff Sir Ernest Shackleton s Trans Imperial Antarctic Expedition, 1914 17, Official War Photographer, Australian Imperial Forces traveller and explorer New Guinea and Central Australia *Publications* Pearls and Savages, 1924, Argonauts of the South, 1926

HURLEY, Lieut.-Col Lionel James, C M G 1918, a member of Commonwealth Film Censorship Board since 1928 late Deputy-Director, Migration and Settlement Commonwealth of Australia, late A D O S, Australian Imperial Force, London, *s* of late John Hurley, M P, New South Wales Parliament, *b* Sydney, N S W, 1879, *m* 1904, H M Bate, N S W, no c *Educ* Katoomba College, N S W Mining Engineer, Australia, Trade Commissioner, London, for N S W Government, 1911 till outbreak of war in 1914, joined Imperial Forces, France, 1914 15, service in army in England, 1916 17, invalided on special leave to Australia, 1918 *Address* Watson House, Bligh Street, Sydney, N S W

HURLEY, Lieut -Col Thomas Ernest Victor, C M G 1917, M D M S, F R C S, *s* of Thomas Hurley, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia, *b* 3 Jan 1888, *m* 1919, Elsie, *d* of late Dr G H Crowther, Brighton, Victoria, Australia, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Wesley College, Melbourne, Queen s College, Melbourne (M B and B S 1909, M D 1911, M S 1913) F R C S England, 1919, Assistant Director Medical Services, Australian Imperial Forces, 1915-17 (C M G). *Address* 12 Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia *Club* Melbourne

HURNDALL, Col Frank Brereton, M C, commanding 5th Cavalry Brigade T A since 1929, *b* 1883, o *s* of late Watkin F Hurndall, Eastbourne, *m* 1911, Madine, *e d* of Brig -Gen F Waldron, C B, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lt 20th Hussars, 1903, Lt, 1906, Capt, 1911, Major, 1915, transferred to 14th Hussars as second in command, 1921, Commanded 14th/20th Hussars, 1925-29, served European War, 1914 18, in Egypt, Gallipoli, France, and Belgium (M C, despatches twice), Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1925 *Recreation* hunting *Address* Coleby Hall, Lincoln *Club* Cavalry

HURON, Archbishop of, Most Rev David Williams, *b* 1859, *m* 1888, Alberta Eliza, *d* of Hannibal Burwell, London, Ontario *Educ* St David s College, Lampeter, Oxford University (M A), D D Western University, LL D Toronto University Ordained 1885 Curate of Festiniog, 1885 87, Professor Huron Theological College, 1887, St John s Chapter House, London, Ont., 1887-88, special Preacher of St. Paul s Cathedral, London, 1888 92, Rector of St James, Stratford, 1892 1904, Archdeacon of Perth, 1903 4, Bishop of Huron since 1905, Metropolitan of the Province of Ontario since 1926 *Address* Bishopstowe, London, Ontario

HURRELL, Ven William Philip, M A, Archdeacon of Loughborough since 1928, Hon Canon of Peterborough, 1916, Canon Treasurer of St Martin s Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1922 Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1927, *b* Newton, 27 Jan 1860, *s* of William Hurrell, J P, and Charlotte Jane, *d* of Philip Dykes, *m* 1893, Harriette Mary, *d* of Rev Haydn Aldersey and Mary Taylor, no c *Educ* Charterhouse, Oriel College, Oxford, Ely Theological College Curate of Fen Ditton, 1883 84, Elm, 1884 86, St. Mark, Peterborough, 1886-92 Vicar of St James, Northampton, 1892 1905, Vicar of Hinckley, 1905 22, Rural Dean, 1909, Secretary of Church Congress, 1902 *Address* St Heliers, Knighton Rise, Leicester T Leicester 77576 *M* NR 2185 *Club* Leicestershire County

HURRY, Col Geoffry, D S O 1917 V D, Solicitor, *b* 15 Sep 1868 *Educ* Kyneton Collegiate School, C E Grammar School, Melbourne. Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* South Lodge, Kyneton, Victoria, Australia

HURST, Sir Alfred (William), K B E, *cr* 1929, C B 1926, Prin Ass Sec H M Treasury, *b* 1 Aug 1884, *s* of G E Hurst, *m* 1909, Gertrude Alice, *e d* of W H Hurst *Educ* Market Bosworth, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar and Dixie Scholar), First Class Natural Sciences, Tripos, 1905 Senior Optime Mathematical Tripos, 1906 Entered H M Treasury (First place in Civil Service (Class I) Examination), 1907, Secretary to Local Taxation Committee, 1911 14, Member of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1921 1925 *Address* Runnel Field, South Hill, Harrow-on-the-Hill

HURST, Arthur Frederick, M A, M D Oxon, F R C P London, Senior Physician to Guy s Hospital, Consulting Physician to King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor, Lieut Col, late R A M C, late Member of Medical Advisory Committee (M E F), Cons Physician at Salonica and Neurologist to Netley Hospital, and Officer in Charge of the Seale Hayne Military Hospital for functional nervous disorders, late President Medical Section, Royal Society of Medicine Member of Association of British Physicians, Hon Fellow Ulster Medical Society, and Honorary Member American Medical Association, Manchester Medical Society and the Société de Gastro Entérologie de Paris, *b* Bradford, Yorkshire, 28 July 1879, *m* Cushla, *y d* of late Frederick Riddiford, Hawera, New Zealand, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy), Guy s Hospital (University Scholar) 1st class final honour School of Physiology, Oxford, 1901, gold medals in medicine and surgery, Guy s Hospital, 1904, Radcliffe Travelling Fellow

(Paris, Munich Strassburg, America), 1905 8, and Radcliffe Prize, Oxford University, 1909, formerly Demonstrator in Physiology, Pharmacology and Morbid Anatomy, and Neurologist, Guy's Hospital, Goulstonian Lecturer Royal Coll of Physicians, 1911, Croonian Lecturer, R.C P, 1920 *Publications* Books and Papers on Medical Subjects, and Editor of Seale Hayne Neurological Studies and Guy's Hospital Reports *Address* New Lodge Clinic, Windsor Forest, *T* Winkfield Row 25, Heath End, Ascot *T* Ascot 446 *Club* Athenæum

HURST, Lieut.-Col Arthur Reginald, D S O, O B E, J P, *s* of late Robert Henry Hurst, of Horsham Park, Sussex, *b* 1867, *m* 1907 Esther Winifred Mary, *d* of late Rev E Oldridge de la Hey, Rector of Bathealton, Somerset, two *d* Served S Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O, O B E) *Address* Barrington Grove Glos

HURST, Sir Cecil James Barrington, G C M G, *cr* 1926, K C B, *cr* 1920, K C M G, *cr* 1924, LL M, Hon LL D, Cambridge, Judge of the Permanent Court of International Justice at The Hague since 1929, British Member of Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague, since 1929, *b* 26 Oct 1870, *y s* of late R H Hurst, of Horsham Park, Sussex, and Barrington Grove, Gloucestershire, *m* 1901, Sibyl, *d* of late Sir Lumley Smith, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1893, Junior Counsel to Post Office on S E Circuit, 1901 2, Assistant Legal Adviser to Foreign Office, 1902 18, Legal Adviser to Foreign Office, 1918 20, Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1922 *Address* Permanent Court of International Justice, The Hague, Holland Rusper Nunnery, Sussex *T* Rusper 14 *Club* Athenæum

HURST, Major Charles Chamberlain, T D, D L, J P (Leics) Ph D (Cantab) F L S (1898), engaged in experimental research on heredity and evolution of species since 1896, *b* 1870, *s* of late B Hurst, J P, of Burbage, Leics, *m* 1st, Alice Mary, *y d* of late J Perkins, J P, two *d*, 2nd, Rona, *y d* of late W Hurst, J P, one *s* *Educ* Wesley College, Sheffield, sometime Fellow Commoner and Research Student, Trinity College, Cambridge Served in 4th and 5th Batts Leicester Regt, 1893 1909 O C Sigs N Mid Div, retired Capt and Hon Major, 1909, served European War 1914-19, O C Sigs R E 59th and 71st Div, 1915 18, attached Headquarters Eastern Command, 1918 19, retd Major 46th Div R E, 1920, Scientific Member of the Horse breeding Committee of the Board of Agriculture, 1910, for several years representative of the Ministry of Agriculture on the Leicestershire Agricultural Committee, late Representative Governor of the Midland Agricultural and Dairy College, and County Council Representative on the Leicestershire and Rutland Territorial Association, Scientific Member of the Wool-breeding Council set up by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Dept of Agriculture for Scotland, 1926 *Publications* The Orchid Stud Book, Kew, 1909 (with late R A Rolfe), Experiments in Genetics, 1925, The Mechanism of Creative Evolution, 1931, numerous papers on genetics, cytology, taxonomy, and the evolution of species, communicated to the Royal Society Linnean, and other societies on the Continent and in America *Recreations* hunting, cricket, golf, plant collecting, chess, music, and landscape gardening *Address* 4 Brookside, Cambridge, *T* Cambridge 2282, Farwood House, Earl Shilton, Leics *Club* Leicester County

HURST, Christopher Salkeld, C B 1929, O B E 1919, Assistant Under-Secretary, Mines Department, Board of Trade, since 1920, *b* 1886, 2nd *s* of Peter Hurst, Beckenham, and Janet, *d* of Henry Hicks, Weybridge *m* 1914 one *s* two *d* *Educ* Uppingham (Scholar), Exeter College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) B A 1909 (2nd class Law), M A 1910 Barrister, Inner Temple, 1910, entered Public Trustee Office, 1911, transferred to Ministry of Munitions, 1915, transferred to Ministry of Labour, 1919, transferred to Coal Control Department, 1919, Secretary of Royal Commission on Coal Industry, 1925, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1918 *Recreations* cricket, Uppingham XI (Captain), Oxford XI (Captain), Kent XI *Address* Tenby, Scotts Lane, Shortlands, Kent *T* Beckenham 2832.

HURST, Fannie, author, *b* Hamilton, Ohio, U S A, *o c* of Samuel Hurst and Rose Kopple Hurst, *m* 1915, Jacques S Danielson. *Educ* Public Schools, St Louis, Mo, B A Washington University, 1909 Graduate work, Columbia University engaged in sociological research work in New York City, working toward advanced university degrees, closely affiliated with all women movements in civic and intellectual fields, lecturer, has travelled extensively, recently returned from Russia and wrote extensively along those lines for important publications, constant contributor to leading magazines and periodicals, winner of $50,000 Liberty prize for best motion picture idea, 1924, about to go to Oxford, England, to do advanced work in Anglo Saxon, Member of Lucy Stone League, an organisation composed of women who advocate that married women retain maiden name *Publications* Short Story collections Just Around the Corner, Gaslight Sonatas Every Soul hath its Song, Humoresque The Vertical City, Song of Life, Procession (short stories), 1929, Novels Star dust, Lummox, Appassionata, A President is Born, Five and Ten, Back Streets Plays Humoresque, Back Pay Land of the Free It is to Laugh, all produced, motion pictures, articles for magazines, etc *Address* 27 West 67th Street, New York City *Clubs* National Arts, Writers Town Hall, Woman's City, New York

HURST, Sir Gerald Berkeley, Kt *cr* 1929 K C 1920 T D M P (C) Manchester (Moss Side), 1918 23, and since 1924 *b* Bradford, 4 Dec 1877 *m* Margaret, *d* of Sir Alfred Hopkinson K C *q v* one *s* five *d* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, Lincoln College, Oxford (scholar) 1st class Modern History, 1898 Arnold Essay Prize, 1900 M A, B C L Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1902 Bencher, 1924 practises at the Chancery Bar late Lt Col commanding 7th Batt Manchester Regt, served in Sudan, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai Flanders, 1914 18 *Publications* Books and articles on historical, legal, and political subjects *Address* 56 Ladbroke Grove, W 11, *T* Park 0325, 8 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2, *T* Holborn 6304

HURST, Gilbert Harrison John, Barrister, Reader in English Law in the University of London, held temporary Commission as Major in Royal Artillery, *b* Ridgewell, Essex, 3 Nov 1872 2nd *s* of late Rev F T Hurst, Fellow of St Catherine's Hall, Cambridge, unmarried *Educ* Eton King's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow), Inns of Court, Second Wrangler Smith's Prizeman, Bell Scholar M A, and LL M, has practised for a number of years at the Chancery Bar interested in Local Government questions, formerly a member of the General Council of the Bar and of the Senate of the University of London *Publications* Precedents in Conveyancing, Introduction to Conveyancing, has written on Land Registration and other legal subjects, also on mathematics *Recreations* walking, shooting, golf English literature *Address* 3 Stone

Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2, 14 Old Square, W C 2 *T* Holborn 2136 *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile

HURST, Hal, R I, R B A, H R M S, artist, *b* London, 26 Aug 1865, *s s* of Henry Hurst, the African traveller and publisher, *g s.* of Daniel Hurst, of Hurst & Blackett publishers, *m* Florence, *d* of Henry Beard of the India Office, 1898, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Friedlanders, Army and Navy Tutor—the Rev Robert Palmer Started as artist by drawing the eviction scenes in Ireland, joined staff of Philadelphia Press, then several New York papers, afterwards to Paris and London, where he contributed to most of the magazines and periodicals, studied Art in the League in America, Julian s in Paris, etc *Paintings* Caught, Entangled, for New York, The Siren, R A. 1896, Portrait of Mrs Hal Hurst, life size, Academy, 1896, Faith, R A 1897, An Incantation, Liverpool, 1896, The Capture, R A 1898, and various portraits, Tho Thy Sins, Academy, 1899, The First Court of King Edward VII, by special permission of His Majesty *Address* 20 Grange Road, Gunners bury, W 4 *T* Chiswick 1878

HURST, Col Herbert Clarence, D S O 1916, Comdg 3rd N Z Inf Brigade since 1929, *b* Opawa, Christchurch, N Z, 22 Nov 1884, *m* 1920, *d* of James Holmes, of Hokitika, N Z *Educ* Opawa School Continuous Mil Service since April 1903 Active Service, 5 Aug 1914-1918 (wounded four times, despatches five times, D S O, Order of the Nile, 4th Class), Lt-Col Canterbury Yeo Cavalry, 1925-29, Colonial Officers Auxiliary Decoration, 1924 *Recreations* active interest in all kinds of sport. *Address* Hurst & Drake, Ltd, Oil and Colourmen, Christchurch, New Zealand

HURST, John Gibbard, K C 1919 Re corder of Warwick since 1916, Bar, Middle Temple, 1903 *Address* 3 Temple Gardens, E C 4, *T* Central 700, 27 Park Hill Rise, Croydon, *T* Croydon 1284 *Club* Reform

HURST, William P, Editor of The Australasian since 1920, *b* Preston, Lancs, 1873 *Address* 365 Elizabeth Street, Mel bourne, Australia

HURT, Commander Henry Albert le Fowne, C M G 1919, Royal Navy, *b* 5 Sep 1881, 3rd *s* of late Albert Hurt, D L, of Alderwasley, Derbyshire, and Castern Hall, Staffs, *m* 1906, Mabel Alleyne, *e d* of W de B Jessop, Overton Hall, Derbyshire, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Ludgrove, New Barnet, H M S Britannia Midshipman, 1897, served in H M S Victorious on China Station, Lieut 1901, retired, 1911 served again July 1914 to 8 Feb 1919, promoted to Commander R N and to Acting Captain R N, served in command of squadron mine sweepers, North Sea, and later n same capacity in White Sea, and in com mand of all ice-breakers, mine sweepers, etc, in White Sea, was present at occupation of Archangel (C M G) *Address* 49 South Molton Street, W 1, Hope House, Little Burstead, Billericay

HURTH, Doctor Peter Joseph, Titular Archbishop of Bostra since 1926, *b* Nittel, on the Moselle, Germany, 30 March 1857, *y s* of Peter J Hurth and Suzanna Wolf *Educ* University of Notre Dame, Indiana, U S A Went as student to America, 1874, where he soon entered the above institution, priest, 1880, rector of St. Joseph s College, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1881, rector of St Edward s College, Austin, Texas, 1884-94, Bishop of Dacca, 1894-1909, resigned through considerations of health Bishop of Nueva Segovia, Philippine Isles, 1912, named Assistant to Pontifical Throne, Jan 16, 1926, resigned his diocese on account of age and ill-health, Nov 1926 *Address* St Edward s University, Austin, Texas, U S A

HUSAIN, Hon. Mian Sir Fazl-i-, K C I E, *cr* 1929, Kt, *cr* 1925, Khan Bahadur

Mem of Gov Gen 's Executive Council (Dept. of Education, Health and Lands) since 1930, *b* Peshawar City, 14 June 1877, *s* of Khan Sahib Mian Husain Bakhsh, *m*., three *s* four *d* *Educ* Municipal Board School, Abbottabad, High Schools at Peshawar and Gurdaspur, Govt College, Lahore, Christ s College, Cambridge Took his degree from the Punjab University and then from Cambridge University, called to Bar, Gray s Inn, 1901, practised at Sialkot, 1901-5, practised at the Bar of the Punjab Chief Court, and the Punjab High Court, 1905-20, Fellow and Syndic of the Punjab University, Secretary of the Islamia College for nearly 14 years, President of the High Court Bar Association, President of the Special Punjab Provincial Conference concern ing Reforms, Minister for Education, Punjab, 1921-23 and 1924-25 temporary member for Revenue and Education of the Governor General s Executive Council, Aug Nov 1925, Minister for Education Punjab, Nov 31-Dec 1925, Revenue Member, Punjab, 1926-27 Substitute Delegate for India to the Assembly of League of Nations, 1927 *Publications* A number of Lectures *Recreations* riding and tennis *Address* The Retreat, Simla, 6 King Edward Road, New Delhi *Club* Punjab Association, Lahore

HUSKINSON, Edward, Editor of The Tatler since 1908, Director Illustrated News papers, Ltd, Director Illustrated London News and Sketch, Ltd, *b* 1878, 9th *s* of late William L Huskinson, of Epperstone Manor, Notts *Educ* Oakham *Recreations* tennis golf, sailing *Address* 13 Stratford Place, W 1 *T* Mayfair 3591 *M* K O 1875 *Club* Junior Carlton, Bembridge Sailing

HUSKINSON, Richard K, *see* King, Richard

HUSKISSON, Major Geoffrey, D S O 1918, M C, late R A, Director of Henry A Lane & Co, Ltd, 37 Tooley Street, S E, *b* 6 Nov 1888, *s* of Edward John and Mary C Huskisson *m* 1925, Grace Mary Tollworthy of Chingford Hall, Chingford, Essex one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, E C Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M C and bar, D S O) *Recreations* Member of Old Merchant Taylors Sports Club, Ted dington, and West Hill Golf Club, Brookwood *Address* Moyana, Shaftesbury Road, Woking

HUSKISSON, Hon Major-General (retired) William, C M G 1916, *e s* of late Francis Huskisson, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, *b* Greenwich, 9 Feb 1859, *m* 1890, Caroline *d* of late Col David Ward, Royal (Bengal) Engineers three *d* *Educ* Compton House, Brighton, R M Academy, Woolwich Entered R E 1878, Capt 1888, Major, 1896, Lt Colonel, 1904, Colonel, 1907, temp Maj Gen 1915, Professor of Fortifica tion, R M College, Kingston, Canada, 1890-95, and at R M College, Sandhurst, 1898-1903, served European War 1914-17 (despatches, C M G) *Address* 13 St Mark's Road, Alver stoke, Hants *T* Gosport 8112

See also Major P Y Birch

HUSSAIN, Moulvi Sir Ahmed, K C I E *cr* 1922, C S I 1911, Nawab Amin Jung Bahadur, *cr* 1917 Assistant Minister to H E H the Nizam since 1914, and Chief Secretary to the Nizam's Government since 1906, *s* of Khateeb Hajee Mohammed Qasim Sahib of Vaniyambadi, N Arcot, Madras Presidency, *m* twice, seven *s* three *d* *Educ* Christian College, Presidency College, Madras University Governor s Scholar, 1881-85 B A 1885, B L 1889, M A 1890 High Court Vakil, Madras, 1890, Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Madras Presidency, 1890-92, Assistant Private Secretary to H H the Nizam, 1893, F S A 1912, F R A S 1914, Law Member, Executive Council, 1927-28 *Publication* Notes on Islam, 1923 *Recrea tions* reading, motoring *Address* Hyder-

abad *T A* Aminjung, Hyderabad, D *Clubs* Nizam, Hyderabad; Cosmopolitan, Madras

HUSSEY, Edward Windsor; *b* 1855, *s* of Edward Hussey of Scotney, and Henrietta Sarah, *d* of Hon Robert Clive and Baroness Windsor, *m* 1900, Mary Rosamond, *d* of Lt Col P R Anstruther, 94th Regt, no *c* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford High Sheriff of Kent, 1907 *Address* Scotney Castle, Lamberhurst *T* Lamberhurst 1 *Club* Carlton

HUSSEY, Sir George Alfred Ernest, Kt., *cr* 1901, Chairman of Directors of Scrase's Brewery Ltd, Southampton, *b* 14 Dec 1864, *s* of George Hussey, Southampton, *m*. 1885, Annie (*d*. 1906), *d* of William Read, Acocks Green, Worcestershire *Educ* Cranleigh School Mayor of Southampton, 1898 1901, Freeman of the Boro, Lieut. Col commanding 5th Batt. Hampshire Regt, 1907 12 *Recreations* yachting, shooting *Address* 29 High Street, Southampton *T* Southampton 1900 *Clubs* Constitutional, Royal Southampton Yacht (Rear Commodore), Southampton Corinthian Yacht, Hythe Yacht, Minima Yacht, Yacht Racing Association

HUSSEY, Rev. John Rowden, Vicar of St. Matthew's, Northampton, since 1893 Hon Canon of Peterborough, Master of St John's Hospital, Northampton, *b* 11 Jan 1864 *s* of late John Compton Hussey, of Clatford Hall, Wiltshire, *m* 1902, Lilian Mary, 2nd *d* of late Richard Atherton, of Overstone Grange, Northamptonshire, two *s* *Educ* Westfield House, Marlborough, Salisbury Theological College Curate of Belgrave Leicester, 1887 1889, Curate in charge St Matthew's, Northampton, 1889 Chaplain to High Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1897, Rural Dean of Northampton, 1918 22 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* St Matthew's Vicarage, Northampton *T A* St Matthew's, Northampton *M* 9383

HUSTON, Major Desmond C, *see* Chapman Huston

HUTCHEN, Frank, F R G S, Managing Editor of Northamptonshire Evening Telegraph since 1903, *b* Kettering, 1 March 1870, *y s* of late Joseph Hutchen, *m* 1894, Carrie, *y d* of late Frederick Smith, Kettering, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellingborough Grammar School Trained as a journalist on the Kettering Leader founded the Northamptonshire Citizen, and the Football Telegraph *Publications* Under the Southern Cross, Travel Articles *Recreation* travel *Address* Dryden House, Kettering, *T* Kettering 347 *M* RP 6004 *Club* Royal Automobile

HUTCHEN, Lieut - Col James William, C M G 1917 C B E 1919, *b* 1880 *Educ* Wellington College, New Zealand Secretary to Administration W Samoa, 1920 1929 *Address* Maramu Terrace, Eastbourne, Wellington, N Z

HUTCHENS, Surg -Captain Harold John, D S O 1902, M A, M R C S, L R C P, D P H (Oxford), Heath Professor of Comparative Pathology and Bacteriology, Durham University, *m* 1906, Ada Muriel, *d* of Charles Clay, M R C S, of The Manor House, Dewsbury, one *s* Served South Africa with Queens land contingent, 1901 2 (despatches, Queen s medal three clasps, D S O) *Address* Corbridge, Northumberland

HUTCHESON, Capt Bellenden Seymour, V C 1918, M C, M D, late Canadian Army Medical Corps, engaged in the practice of medicine in Cairo, Illinois, U S A Member of Staff of St Mary's Hospital, Cairo Member American Medical Association and Illinois State Medical Society, *b* Mt Carmel, Illinois, U S A, 16 Dec 1883, *s* of Bellenden Hutcheson and Luella Wiley, *m* 1919, Frances Rand, *s* *d*. of William Young and Margaret Rand Young, of Kentville Nova Scotia one *s* *Educ* North - western University, Chicago

Graduated at Mount City, Illinois High School, 1901, entered North western University Medical School, Chicago, 1902, graduated from Medical School, 1906, and served as House Surgeon in Alexian Brothers Hospital, Chicago, for one year, practised medicine and surgery first in Iowa, then in Illinois, until entering Canadian Army Medical Corps, 1915 *Address* 9003 Park Place West, Cairo, Illinois, U S A

HUTCHINGS, Sir Alan, K B E, *cr* 1920, O B E 1918, *b* 9 May 1880, *o s* of Alfred Blandford Hutchings and Emma, *d* of late Capt William Greet, R N *Educ* Tonbridge School, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (Honour Diploma and Ducie Gold Medal, 1900) Temporary Paymaster Army Pay Dept, 1914 15, member, Surveyors' Institution, late Secretary of Dept of Director General of Voluntary Organisations (War Office) 1915 19, member of several Government committees in connection with the War, contested (C) Louth Div Lincolnshire By Election 1921, General Election, 1922 *Recreations* golf and agriculture *Address* Lyden Croft, Edenbridge *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, White s

HUTCHINGS, Rev George Cyril, Canon of Salisbury, Rural Dean of Beaminster, Chaplain, Beaminster Union *b* 8 July 1864, s of Rev R S Hutchings and Frances, *d* of Mr Hodson, North Stanley, Ripon, *m* Frances Ethel Openshaw, *d* of James Openshaw, Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, one *d* *Educ* Winchester College, Keble College, Oxford, Ely Theological College Proctor in Convocation and Member of the National Church Assembly, 1929 *Address* The Vicarage, Beaminster, Dorset *T* Beaminster 8

HUTCHINGS, Hugh Houston, Commissioner, Montserrat, since 1929, *b* 15 Jan 1869, s of late Hon J F Hutchings, M L C Turks and Caicos Islands, merchant and newspaper proprietor, *m* 1892, Gracie J, *d* of late Hon C R Hinson, M L C Turks and Caicos Islands, two *s* six *d* *Educ* Warwick Academy, Bermuda, Pictou Academy, Nova Scotia Merchant and newspaper proprietor, 1892-1907 Inspector of Schools, Government Printer, Turks and Caicos Islands, 1892-1907 Clerk to the Commissioner and District Magistrate, 1907, Assistant Commissioner, Turks and Caicos Islands, 1908-18, Administered Government on several occasions for short periods Acting Commissioner, Cayman Islands 1912 13 Commissioner of the Cayman Islands and Judge of the Grand Court, 1919-29, King s Police Medal, 1919 awarded for work in reorganising Police Force and in commanding Fire Brigade Turks and Caicos Islands *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf *Address* Montserrat B W I

HUTCHINS, George D'Oyly, C B E, Secretary to Arthur Duckham & Co (1920), Ltd, and other companies *b* 15 Oct 1866, s of late George Albert Hutchins, *m* Maude, *d* of A Newman, one *s* *Educ* Bedford Grammar School *Address* 136 Victoria Street, S W 1

HUTCHINS, Robert Maynard, President University of Chicago since 1929 *b* 17 Jan 1899, s of William James Hutchins and Anna Laura Murch *m* 1921, Maude Phelps McVeigh one *d* *Educ* Oberlin College Yale University Master of English and History Lake Placid School 1921-2 Secretary Yale University 1923 27 Lecturer Yale Law School, 1925 27, acting Dean, 1927 28 Dean 1928 29, Professor of Law, 1927, in ambulance service, U S A, 1917-19 with Italian Army 1918 19 Member Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Alpha Delta Phi, Delta Sigma Rho, Torch Order of the Coif, Wolf's Head, Connecticut Bar Association, Hon Member Chicago Bar Association Croce di Guerra *Publications* published articles in law reviews and magazines *Address* University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois,

U S A. *Clubs* Graduate, Elizabethan, Yale, New York, Quadrangle, Union League, Cliff Dwellers, Commercial, City, Century, Chicago

HUTCHINSON, *see* Hely Hutchinson

HUTCHINSON, Arthur, O B E, M A, Ph D, F R S., Master of Pembroke College, Cambridge, since 1928, Prof of Mineralogy, University of Cambridge, since 1926, Past President of the Mineralogical Society, *b* 6 July 1866 *m* 1901, Evaline Demezy, *d* of late Alexander Shipley of Datchet, Windsor, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Christ's College, Cambridge, Universities of Wurzburg and Munich *Publication* Papers on chemical, crystallographic and mineralogical subjects communicated to scientific periodicals *Address* The Lodge, Pembroke College, Cambridge *T* 670 *Club* Royal Societies

HUTCHINSON, Arthur Stuart Menteth, novelist, *s* of late Lt Gen H D Hutchinson, C S I, *m* 1926, Una Rosamond, *d* of late John Henry Bristow Gapper, and *g d* of late General Bristow, one *s* *Publications* Once Aboard the Lugger, 1906, The Happy Warrior, 1912, The Clean Heart, 1914, If Winter Comes, 1921 This Freedom, 1922, The Eighth Wonder, 1923, One Increasing Purpose, 1925, The Uncertain Trumpet, 1929, The Golden Pound, 1930, The Book of Simon, 1930 *Address* c/o Hodder and Stoughton, Warwick Square E C 4

HUTCHINSON, Major Claud Broughton Grice-, D S O 1918 late R F A, *b* 1881, *s* of late Capt Grice Hutchinson, 90th Regt M P for Aston Manor, near Birmingham, and *d* of Rev W Grice *m* 1911, Constance Mary Adeline, *d* of G W T Coventry, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, R M A Woolwich Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, French Croix de Guerre) *Club* Junior Carlton

HUTCHINSON, Claude Mackenzie, C I E 1920, Chief Scientific Adviser for India, Imperial Chemical Industries, since 1926 *b* 29 April 1869 *e s* of late Rev Edward Hutchinson, *m* 1914, Alice Muriel, *e d* of Major J W Leather *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond, St John's College Cambridge Lecturer Agricultural Chemistry, Colonial College, 1898 1904, Scientific Officer Ind Tea Association, 1904 09, Imperial Agricultural Bacteriologist to Government of India, 1909 1926 *Publications* Numerous Memoirs and Papers on Bacteriology of Soil, Plant Pathology, Bacteriology of Indigo Manufacture, Pebrine in India, Saltpetre, Green Manuring and Fertilizers, Electrolysis of Brine, Kala Azar *Recreations* golf, Cambridge blue 1889, cricket, tennis, hockey, painting *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Bengal, Tollygunge, Calcutta

HUTCHINSON, Col E D Browne-Synge-, *see* Browne Synge-Hutchinson

HUTCHINSON, Major Edward Maitland, D S O 1918, late Royal Field Artillery, *b* Bedford, Nov 21, 1884, *y s* of late Col J B Hutchinson, C S I, of Camberley, Surrey, *m* 1915, Phyllis Maud, 4th *d* of Andrew Motion, Upton House, Banbury, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commissioned, 1903, served with the Egyptian Army, 1912 1916, with the B E F in France, 1917 19 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1924 *Address* Dormers, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks *Club* Naval and Military

HUTCHINSON, Rev Francis Ernest, M A, Secretary to the Delegacy for Extra Mural Studies, Oxford University, and Staff Lecturer since 1920, Chaplain of All Souls College 1928, *b* 17 Sep 1871, 3rd *s* of Rev Charles Pierrepont Hutchinson, Rector of Wonston, and Louisa, *d* of Rev Alleyne H Barker, J P, *m* 1904, Julia Margaret, *d* of Col G A Crawford, R.A., one *s* one *d* *Educ* Lancing, Trinity College, Oxford (B A 1894, M A. 1897), King's College, Cambridge (M A. (incorp.), 1904) Assistant Master at Radley College, 1895 1900, Chaplain and Tutor Cooper's Hill College, 1900 3, Chaplain of King's College, Cambridge, 1903 12, Lecturer of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1907 9, Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1906 and 1917, Vicar of Leyland, 1912 20, Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1918 19, President, Preston Branch of Workers Educational Association, 1916 20 *Publications* The Sacred Poets (Herbert, Crashaw, and Vaughan), The Growth of Liberal Theology, and other chapters in The Cambridge History of English Literature, Christian Freedom (Hulsean Lectures), 1920, Editor of the Cambridge Review, 1906 7 *Address* 26 St Margaret's Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 3995 *Club* Leander

See also Lt Col Frederick P Hutchinson

HUTCHINSON, Maj -Gen Francis Hope Grant, C I E, M B, C M (Edin), D P H, D T M H (Camb), *b* 28 Oct 1870, *s* of Surg Gen J A. C Hutchinson, *m* 1899, Eileen Fitzgerald, 2nd *d* of Col G H W O'Sullivan, late R E three *s* two *d* *Educ.* Bedford School, Edinburgh University House Surgeon, Cheltenham General Hospital, 1893 1896 entered Indian Medical Service, 1897 Medical Officer, 5th Bombay Cavalry (Sind Horse), 1898, Dep Sanitary Comr, Bombay, 1906, Sanitary Comr, Bombay, 1918, Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1919, Surgeon General with Government of Madras, 1926 29, Hon Surgeon to the King, 1927, served China War, 1900 1 (medal) Col 1924, Major-Gen 1926 *Recreations* cricket, lawn tennis, golf *Address* 54 De Parys Avenue, Bedford

HUTCHINSON, Col Francis Patrick, C B 1912, Indian Army retired, *b* 15 April 1858 *m* 1891, Mabel Ada Hay, *d.* of late J Fergusson, Aberdeen Entered Army, 1878, Captain I S C 1889, Major Indian Army, 1898, Lt. Col 1904, Col 1908 served Afghan War, 1879 80 (medal), Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 90 (medal with clasp), Lushai, 1890 91 (clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), Tirah, 1897 98 (clasp), Waziristan 1901 2 (despatches, clasp), Commanded 13th Bn Royal Fusiliers, 1914 15 *Address* Gateside Cottage, Dollar, Scotland

HUTCHINSON, Lieut -Col Frederick Pierrepont, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, J P, late R G A, *b* 19 Nov 1868, 2nd *s* of late Rev C P Hutchinson, Rector of Wonston, *m* 1898, Edith Mabel, *e d* of late Lewis Brown of Bishopsteignton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Lancing College, R M A, Woolwich Entered R A 1888, Major, 1909, Lt -Col 1915 served European War in France and Egypt (despatches 5 times, D S O, C M G). *Address* Owethorpe House Hinton, St. George, Somerset *T* Crewkerne 2X 1

HUTCHINSON, Lt -Col G H, *see* Ford Hutchinson

HUTCHINSON, George Thomas, M C, Treasurer of Christ Church, Oxford since 1910 *b* 30 July 1880, *s* of late Herbert Hutchinson, *m* 1st, Isabella Rose (*d* 1920), *d* of late Rev H B Wolryche Whitmore, Royal Hill, Tewkesbury, 2nd, Ireland Mary (*d* 1927), *d* of late J Hone, Donnybrook, Co Dublin one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, Magdalen College, Oxford (History Demy), 1st Class Hon School Modern History 1903 Barrister at-law, Inner Temple, 1905, Assistant Secretary Duchy of Cornwall, 1908, served in France with Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars (Yeomanry), 1914 18 *Publications* From the Cape to the Zambesi, Frank Rhodes—a memoir, Life of Sir Edward Fitzgerald Law (Joint editor with Sir Theodore Morison) Contributions to Times and Quarterly Review on agricultural subjects *Recreations* sport

and travel *Address* Sarsden Glebe, Kingham, Oxon, Christ Church, Oxford *Club* Travel lers'

HUTCHINSON, Sir George Thompson, Kt, cr 1912, F R G S, *b* 18 April 1857, *m* 1886, Frances, *d* of late G Chesterton Cornwall, one *s* three *d* Founded the publishing house of Hutchinson & Co, 1887, late Chairman of Hurst and Blackett, Ltd, of Skefflington and Son, Ltd of Hutchinson's Paper Co, Ltd, and of the Anchor Press, Ltd *Publications* edited The Living Animals of the World, The Living Races of Mankind, and various publications *Recreations*, golf, motoring *Address* 55 Pont Street, S W 1, *T* Kensington 5084, Rustington House, Sussex, *T* Rustington 9 *M* H 3696 *Clubs* Devonshire, Whitefriars

HUTCHINSON, Horatio Gordon, *b* 16 May 1859, 3rd *s* of late General William Nelson Hutchinson, for many years Hon Col Duke of Wellington's Regiment, and Mary, *d* of Rt Rev Dr Russell, D D, headmaster of the Charterhouse, *m* Dorothy Margaret, *d* of Frederick Barclay Chapman, late Major 14th Hussars, 1893 *Educ* Charterhouse School, United Services College, Westward Ho! Corpus Christi College, Oxford, B A Classical Honours Held amateur championship of golf first two years of its institution, 1886 87 *Publications* Hints on Golf, Golf, in Badminton Library, Creatures of Circumstance, Peter Steele the Cricketer, My Wife's Politics, Cricketing Saws and Stories, The Book of Golf and Golfers, 1899, Little Lady Mary, 1900 Dreams and their Meanings, A Friend of Nelson, 1902, Bert Edward, the Golf Caddie, Crowborough Beacon, Shooting, 1903, The New Forest Glencairly Castle, 1904 Two Moods of a Man, Amelia and the Doctor, 1906, A Saga of the Sunbeam, 1910, When Life was New 1911, The Eight of Diamonds, 1914, Life of Sir John Lubbock Lord Avebury 1914, The Fawn and the Philosopher, 1915, From Doubt to Faith, 1916 The Mystic Key, 1918, The Mystery of the Summer House, 1918, Portraits of the Eighties, 1920, The Fortnightly Club, 1922 The Greatest Story in the World, 1923, The Fate of Osmund Brett, The Greatest Story in the World vol II, Mr Punt of Chelsea The Greenwell's Glory Case, 1924, A Fellowship of Anglers, 1925, The Greatest Story in the World, vol III, 1925, A Prideful Woman, 1926, The Foreign Secretary who Vanished, 1927, The Old World Story for Young Readers, 1927, Murder in Monk's Wood, 1927, The Crime and the Confessor 1928, The Twins Murder Case, 1930 *Recreations* golf especially, field sports and natural history *Address* 29 Lennox Gardens S W 1 *T* Kensington 4541 *Club* Arthur's

HUTCHINSON, John, F L S Assistant in the Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew *b* 7 April 1884, *s* of Michael Hutchinson, Blindburn, Wark-on-Tyne, Northumberland *m* 1910, Lilian Florence Cook, Richmond, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Wark, Rutherford College, Newcastle, privately Assistant for India, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1907 9, 1916-19 Assistant for Africa, 1909 16, Assistant in charge of African Section since 1919, Botanical Tour in South Africa, 1928 29, in Rhodesia 1930 *Publications* The Families of Flowering Plants, 1926 A Botanist in South Africa, 1931, Contributions towards a Phylogenetic Classification of Flowering Plants (Kew Bulletin), Floras of Tropical and South Africa (in part), Flora of West Africa, numerous papers on the botany of Africa, Canary Islands, etc *Recreations* black and white drawing, tennis, motoring, botanical exploration *Address* 24 Great West Road, Lampton, Hounslow *M* GF 2020

HUTCHINSON, Jonathan, F R C S, Consulting Surgeon to London Hospital, retired, 1925 *b* 1859, *s* of Sir Jonathan Hutchinson, F R S, *m* Caroline Linnell (*d* 1924). *Educ* University College School, London Hospital Examiner in Surgery to the University, Glasgow, formerly Professor and Lecturer at the Royal College of Surgeons (Jacksonian Prize Essayist, 1888 and 1915) *Publications* The Surgical Treatment of Facial Neuralgia, and joint editor of 2nd and 3rd edition of Manual and Students Handbook of Operative Surgery (with Sir F Treves), articles on Hernia, Diseases of the Tongue, Syphilis, and other surgical subjects *Recreation* Study of Japanese and English Art *Address* 1 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W 1 *T* Langham 1196 *Club* Burlington Fine Arts

HUTCHINSON, St John, Barrister at-law Recorder of Hastings since 1930, of Hythe, 1928 30, *o s* of late Sir Charles Hutchinson, M P, of Mayfield, Sussex, *m* 1910, Mary, *o d* of Sir Hugh Barnes, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Elstree School, Winchester, Magdalen College, Oxford B A History Honours, Barrister at-law, Middle Temple, 1909, contested (L) Rye Division (Sussex) in both 1910 elections Isle of Wight in 1929, London County Council, Member for Poplar (Progressive), 1912-16, Assistant Legal Adviser to Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917, Executive Committee of Contemporary Art Society *Recreation* shooting *Address* 3 Albert Road, N W 1, *T* Hampstead 0178 1 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 0554 *Clubs* Garrick, Buck's

HUTCHINSON, Colonel Thomas Massie, D S O 1917, O B F 1919, M I A E, M I Mech E, *b* Harpurhey, Lancs, 14 Feb 1877, *s* of Rev T W Hutchinson, M A Vicar, Stoke Row, Henley on Thames unmarried *Educ* private tutors, Cambridge, Engineering and Technical Training, City and Guilds Institute, London, Bronze Medal and 1st Class Honours First commissioned in 4th Suffolk (Cambs) Militia, 2nd Lieut 1898, gazetted 1st East Surrey Regiment, 2nd Lieut 1899, Lieut 1901 transferred to A S C 1901, Capt 1905, Major, 1914 acting Lt -Col 1917, Lt Col 1922, Col 1926, went South Africa, 1899, and served through Boer War in Natal, Zululand, Pongola Bush, Transvaal, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps), returned England, 1902 and was one of the pioneer members of the A S C Mechanical Transport, in charge all A S C M T vehicles, Irish command, 1904 7, M T Instructor at A S C Training Establishment, Aldershot, 1907 14, member of War Office Mechanical Transport Committee, 1918, Secretary, 1914 Chief Inspector of Mechanical Transport to British Expeditionary Forces in France and Flanders on Staff of Transport Directorate, 1915 20 (D S O, O B E, despatches thrice, 1915 Star, Allied and Victory medals) and War Office, 1920 24, Mechanical Transport Adviser, India Office, 1926 30 lately member of War Office M T Advisory Board of Tank Technical Sub Committee, of British Engineering Standards Automobile Committees, and of Engineering Board, Scientific and Industrial Research Department, Chairman Technical Mechanical Transport Committee (India) *Address* India Office, Whitehall, S W 1 *T* Victoria 8020 *Club* Royal Automobile

HUTCHINSON, Vere Stuart Menteth, author *b* San Clare, Paignton Devonshire, 1891, *d* of late General H D Hutchinson, C S I, and Annie Stuart Menteth *Educ* Privately *Publications* Sea Wrack, 1922 Great Waters, 1924, The Naked Man, 1925 The Other Gate, 1928, Thy Dark Freight, 1928, Stories and Articles in Century, Nash, and other periodicals *Recreations* reading, walking play going *Address* 25 Maresfield Gardens, N W 6 *T* Hampstead 2547

HUTCHINSON, William H., Executive Council of Amalgamated Engineering Union since 1918, President 1930, *b* Manchester, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Elementary and Secondary Schools Executive Council of Labour Party since 1914, Chairman 1920, Member of L C C 1925 28, contested Bolton 1924 *Recreation* golf *Address* 17 Athenlay Road, S E 15 *T* New Cross 1366

HUTCHISON, General Sir Alexander Richard Hamilton, K C B, *cr* 1927, C B 1918, C M G 1916, D S O 1917, Hon Col Comdt Plymouth Division, R M, since 1929, *b* 2 Aug 1871, *s* of late Lt Col F J Hutchison, *m* 1903, Georgina Courtenay Haswell, one *s* one *d* Served S African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War, Gallipoli, with R N D 1915 16 (despatches, C M G), France, 1916 18 (despatches twice, D S O), Royal Marine A D C to the King, 1920, Adjutant General of the Royal Marines, 1924 27, General, 1927, retired list, 1928 *Address* Stockton Lodge, Fleet, Hants *Club* United Service [*Died* 28 *Sep* 1930]

HUTCHISON, Major Sir Eric Alexander Ogilvy, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1928, Major R A (T A), *s* of 1st Bt and Jane Moir Ogilvy, *d* of late Alexander Ogilvy Spence, banker, *b* 26 Feb 1897, *S* father, 1925, *m* 1924, Bethia Maud, *d.* of Lieut. Col F D S Fayrer, I M S, three *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Served in R A 1915 25 *Recreations* golf, motoring, metal working *Address* Hollands Farm, Monk Soham, Woodbridge, Suffolk Hardiston Kinross shire *M* SF 532, LS 1076 *Club* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

HUTCHISON, Lieut.-Col Graham Seton, D S O 1918, M C, F R G S, late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b* 20 Jan 1890, *s* of late James Alexander Hutchison, Inverness, and Beatrice Jameson, *d* of late J A Waterlow, *m* 1919, Emilie Beatrice, *d* of C H Durham, of Southfield Park Harrow Weald, Middlesex, one *s* *Educ* Bradfield College, R M A. Woolwich Entered King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1909, served Egypt, Sudan, and India, Staff Officer to Durbar Committee, 1911 (medal), Lieut 3rd A & S H 1913, Personal Assistant to Commandant-General, Rhodesia Defence Force, Intelligence Officer, Organiser Cadet System, European War, 1914 19 — 93rd Highlanders, 93rd Batt M G C, Capt 1915, Major, 1917, Lieut Col 1918 (M C, D S O, despatches four times, 1914 Star and clasp, wounded thrice), political work, 1919 20, A D C and Secretary to British Commissioner, Upper Silesian Commission, 1920 21, Genoa Conference 1922, contested Uxbridge Division (L), 1923, Lord Mayor and Sheriff's Committee, 1929 30 *Publications* (under name of Graham Seton), The W Plan (also dramatised both in English and German, and for the Talking Film version), The Governor of Kattowitz, High Wood and Low Wood, Biography of a Batman, and other tales (under own name), History of the 93rd Division, Machine Gun Corps, Silesia revisited, and regular press contributions *Recreations* sketching, mountaineering, tennis, travel *Address* The Old Garden, Hillingdon, Middlesex *T* Uxbridge 310 *Clubs* Eighty, Devonshire

HUTCHISON, James, Editor of the Otago Daily Times, Dunedin, since 1909, *b* 1867, *s* of late William Hutchison, a New Zealand journalist and politician *m* 1893, Anna Pearson, *d* of late James Copland, M D, Ph D, three *s* *Educ* private tuition, Wellington College, N Z, University of Otago Entered journalism as member of staff of Evening Herald, Dunedin, 1885, transferred to Otago Daily Times staff, 1889, delegate from N.Z to Imperial Press Conference, Canada, 1920, delegate from N Z to Imperial Press Conference, London, 1930, hon secretary for N Z of the Institute of Journalists *Address* Badenyon, Dunedin, New Zealand *Clubs* Dunedin, Otago Golf

HUTCHISON, Admiral John de Mestre, C M G 1905, C V O 1909, R N, *b* 4 Sep 1862, *o s* of late Capt John Hutchison, R N, *m* 1st, Annie Laurie, 3rd *d* late H B Mackeson, one *d*, 2nd, Dorothy May, *y d.* of late Commander Reginald F Yonge, R.N, J P, Fursdown, Plympton, S Devon, two *d.* *Educ* Eastman's Royal Naval Academy, Southsea Entered navy, 1876, Sub Lieut 1882, Lieut. 1885, Commander, 1897, Capt 1903, Midship man, Inconstant at Alexandria, 1882 (Egypt medal, Khedive's star), Lt, Blanche, 1893, Witu (general African medal with clasp, despatches), Extra Naval Attaché, Japan, 1904 5 (Japanese order Sacred Treasure, 2nd class and Japanese War medal, C M G), Coronation medal, 1911, Chief of Staff, Mediterranean Fleet, 1909, Flag Captain, Portsmouth, 1910 11, A D C to the King, 1911 13, Commodore Royal Naval Barracks, Devonport, 1911 13, Rear Adm 1913, Rear Admiral Royal Naval Barracks, Devonport, 1914, retired, 1916, Vice Adm retired, 1918, Admiral, retired, 1921 *Recreation* golf *Address* Villa, Yealmpton, S Devon *T* Yealmpton 4 *Club* Army and Navy

HUTCHISON, Lt.-Col John Robert, D S O, 21st (K G O) Central India Horse, *b* 1 Feb 1883, 2nd *s* of late Rev R Hutchison and Mrs Hutchison (*née* Stuart), 20 Linton Road, Oxford, *m* 1923, Grace Dorothea, *o d* of late W H Haughton and of Mrs Haughton (*née* Fraser), The Parsonage, Brenchley, Kent two *d* *Educ* Oxford Preparatory School, Haileybury College Sec Lieut in Fife Artillery Militia, 1900, embodied for S African War, Regular Commission, 2nd Lieut Royal Artillery, 1901, transferred to Indian Army, 1903, Central India Horse, 1904, Captain, 1910, Lieut.-Col 1927, Adjutant, Assam Valley Light Horse, 1909 14, Abor Expedition, 1911 (seriously wounded by poisoned arrow, medal and clasp), European War, France, 1914 17, Major, 1916, Palestine, Syria, 1918 20, capture of Damascus and final defeat of Turkish Army (D S O, despatches twice, 1914 15 Star, War medal, Victory medal) *Address* Lloyds Bank Ltd, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

HUTCHISON, Robert, M D, F R C P Physician to the London Hospital and to the Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street, W C, *b* Kirkliston, N B, 1871, *m* 1905, Laetitia Norah, *d* of Dean of Worcester two *s* one *d* *Educ* Universities of Edinburgh, Strasburg, and Paris M D Edinburgh, 1896 F R C P London, 1903 Stark Scholar and Leckie Macktier Fellow, University of Edinburgh, late Chemical Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, University of Edinburgh, Demonstrator in Physiology, London Hospital Medical College, Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1904 *Publications* Food and the Principles of Dietetics 1900, Patent Foods and Patent Medicines, 1904 Lectures on Diseases of Children, 1904, Applied Physiology, 1908 Lectures on Dyspepsia, 1925, papers in medical and scientific journals *Address* 32 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1936 *Club* Athenæum

HUTCHISON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1918, D S O 1915 M P (N L) Kirkcaldy, 1922 23, (L) Montrose since 1924, *b* 5 Sep 1873, *m* 1905, Agnes Begbie, *o d* of late William Drysdale of Kilrie, Fife Entered 7th Dragoon Guards, 1900, Captain 11th Hussars, 1905, Major 4th Dragoon Guards, 1912, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1912 14, 2nd Grade, 1914 served South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War,

1914 19 (despatches six times, K C M G, D S O, C B, Bt. Lt Col, Bt Col, Croix de Guerre, Order of Crown of Italy), Legion D Honneur, American Distinguished Service medal, G S O 1st Grade, 1915 17, temp Maj Gen and Director of Organisation at the War Office, May 1917 19, D A G 1919, retired pay, 1923, Scottish Whip (N L), 1923, Liberal Whip (L), 1924 26, Chief Liberal Whip since 1926 *Address* 19 Montagu Square, W 1, Braehead, Kirkcaldy, Fife *T* Langham 3551 *Clubs* United Service, Reform, Marlborough, Cavalry, New, Edinburgh

HUTCHISON, Robert Gemmell, R S A 1911, R S W, R O I, *b* Edinburgh, *s* of George Hutchison and Margaret Forman, Leven hall, *m*, four *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Started life as a seal engraver, left it for art, art training at Board of Manufactures, exhibited at R S A for first time, 1879, R A 1881 *Pictures* The Empty Cradle, In Time of Peace, A Peep at the Pigs, The Gundy Man, Village Carnival, The Young Laird (purchased by Oldham Corporation for permanent gallery there), Bairnies, Cuddle Doon (gold medal, Paris Salon, property of the Modern Arts Association), Tatties and Herrin' (Corporation Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool), When Strings o Stories Grannie Tells, A Game wi the Auld Ane, A Dutch Mother (purchased by the Corporation of Glasgow for their permanent collection), Sea Gulls and Sapphire Seas (purchased by Corporation of Bolton for their permanent gallery), Young Acadians (purchased by Public Gallery, Toronto) A Basket of Herrin (purchased for permanent collection by the Fine Art Association, Canada, 1915), The Skipper and his Crew, 1924, purchased for permanent collection of Blackpool, The White Seam, Paisley Corporation purchased for their permanent Gallery, 1928, Gold Medal, 1st Class, Paris Salon, 1928, Picture Lullaby, When the Day is Done, purchased by the Trustees of Hamilton Trust, 1929 *Recreations* walking and etching *Address* 8 St Bernard's Crescent, Edinburgh *T* Central 28252 *Club* Chelsea Arts

HUTH, Edward, J P, *b* 8 Jan 1847, *e s* of late Henry Huth of Wykehurst Sussex, and Augusta, 3rd *d* of Frederick Westenholz of Waldenstein Castle, Austria, *m*, 1876, Edith, 4th *d* of late Rev F A S Marshall, Vicar of Great Easton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Exeter College, Oxford (B A 1871, M A 1877) High Sheriff, Sussex, 1896 *Address* Avenue House, Bear Wood, Wokingham *Club* New University

See also Maj Gen Edward Evans

HUTH, Maj Percival Cuthbert, D S O 1902, late King's Shropshire Light Inf, *b* 22 Feb 1879, *s* of Percival Huth, *m*, 1912, Helena Anna Mary More, *d* of late Col John Henry Graham Holroyd Smith, C M G, of Ballynattray, Co Waterford, one *s* Entered Army, 1902, Captain, 1914, served Ashanti, 1900, South Africa, 1901 2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Major, twice wounded) *Club* Army and Navy

See also Lt -Col C C Harman

HUTIN, Marcel, day by day contributor to the Echo de Paris, *b* Wissembourg, Bas Rhin, 22 June 1869, *m* Jeanne Combé, two *s* *Educ* Lycée de Vesoul, Paris University Barrister at law, contributor to the Figaro, Gaulois, and (for the last twenty years), Echo de Paris, among French journalists was the first to give to the interview, which he practised in nearly every European capital, a great development in the field of political and military matters, followed from Petrograd the Russo Japanese War, and wrote daily on the War, 1914 18, Knight of the Legion of Honour and possessor of many Foreign Orders *Recreations* music, travel *Address* 184 Faubourg St. Denis, Paris *T* Nord 4125

HUTSON, Sir Eyre, K C M G, *cr* 1922, C M G 1911, *b* 25 Aug 1864 Entered Colonial Service, 1885, served at Barbados, Mauritius, British Guiana, Jamaica, Bermuda, represented Fiji and Western Pacific at Wireless Telegraphy Conference, Melbourne, 1909, Colonial Secretary, Fiji, 1908, Governor of British Honduras, 1918 25, Acting Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1915 16 also 1918, Governor, 1925 29 *Club* Junior Constitutional

HUTSON, Most Rev E, *see* West Indies, Archbishop of

HUTTEN, Baroness von, *b* Erie, Pa., U S A, *d* of John Riddle, *m* 1897, Freiherr von Hutten zum Stolzenberg (divorced by mutual consent, 1909), two *s* two *d* *Educ* New York *Publications* Pam, What Became of Pam, Kingsmead, Sharrow, 1912, Mothers-in Law, 1922, Pam at Fifty, 1923, The Halo, Our Lady of the Beeches, Julia, Mrs Drummond's Vocation Yellowleaf, Happy House, Eddy and Edouard, Expiation, 1929, Swan House, 1930, etc *Recreations* travel, reading, music

HUTTON, Alfred Eddison, M P (L) Morley Div Yorkshire, 1892 1910, *b* 1865 *s* of J Hutton, Eccleshill *Educ* Mill Hill School, Trin Coll, Camb *Club* Brooks's

HUTTON, Edward, Man of Letters, Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown of Italy, a Member of the Council of the British Institute of Florence, a Trustee of the Serena Foundation, British Academy Gold Medallist (Italian), 1924, *b* London, 12 April 1875, *s* of J E Hutton, of London and Sheffield, *m* 1898, Charlotte, *e d* of G R. Miles, one *s* *Educ* High gate School, Blundell's School, Tiverton, Travelled on foot through Italy and in Spain, has studied especially Italian history, literature, and art *Publications* Frederic Uvedale A Romance, 1901, Italy and the Italians, 1902, Studies in the Lives of the Saints, 1902, The Cities of Umbria, 1905 The Cities of Spain, 1906, Sigismondo Malatesta, 1906, Florence and Northern Tuscany, 1907, Country Walks about Florence, 1908, In Unknown Tuscany, 1909, Giovanni Boccaccio, 1909, Rome, 1909, Siena and Southern Tuscany, 1910 Venice and Venetia, 1911, Highways and Byways in Somerset, 1912, Milan and Lombardy, 1912, Ravenna, 1913, The Cities of Romagna and the Marches, 1913, England of My Heart, 1914, Naples and Southern Italy, 1914, edited Dennistoun's Dukes of Urbino, 3 vols, 1908, and Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Painting in Italy, 3 vols, 1908 9 Attila and the Huns 1915, Highways and Byways in Wiltshire, 1917, The Pageant of Venice, 1921, Pietro Aretino, 1922, delivered the Italian Lecture before the British Academy, 1922, The Sienese School in the National Gallery, 1925, The Mastiff of Rimini, 1925, Cities of Sicily, 1926, The Franciscans in England, 1926, The Valley of Arno, 1927, A Glimpse of Greece 1928, A Note on Theocritus, 1929, Editor Anglo Italian Review, 1918 19 *Address* 114 Clifton Hill, St John's Wood, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 1747

HUTTON, Major George Frederick, D S O 1916, late Royal Welsh Fusiliers *b* 6 April 1884, *o s* of late Col Hutton of Thorney Hall, Nottinghamshire, *m* 1915, Rose Mairehau, *d* of late Arthur Rhodes, Te Koraha, Christchurch, N Z, one *s* three *d* Entered army, 1903, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Bangor, Hawkins, N Z *Club* Naval and Military

HUTTON, James Arthur, Chevalier de l Ordre de Leopold, Chairman James F Hutton & Co, Ltd, Vice Chairman Sir Elkanah Armitage & Sons, Ltd, the Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, and the British Cotton Growing Association Member Wye Board of Conservators, Council Salmon and Trout Associa

tion, Council Anglo Norwegian Association, Member Standing Committee on Rivers Pollution, Director Sudan Plantations Syndicate, Ltd, Atlas Insurance Co (Chairman Manchester Local Board), *b* Bowdon, 4th *s* of late James F Hutton, formerly M P for North Manchester, *m* Emily Fenton, *d* of late J J Armitage, no *c* *Educ* St Paul's College, Stony Stratford, Heidelberg Was one of the founders of the British Cotton Growing Association, and devoted many years to the development of cotton growing in the British Empire, and has written numerous pamphlets on cotton growing, takes a great interest in the economic development of the salmon fisheries of the country, and has carried out scientific investigations in connection with the life-history of salmon and other fish, and has published several reports on the subject *Publications* The Work of the British Cotton Growing Association, Cotton Growing in the British Empire, Scale Examination, The Life history of the Salmon, Rod fishing for Salmon on the Wye, The Reminiscences of Halsten Muri *Recreations* fishing, photography, golf *Address* 14 Lloyd Street, Manchester, Woodlands, Alderley Edge, Colcombe, Hampton Bishop, near Hereford *T A* Hutton, Manchester, Woodlands, Alderley Edge *T* City, Manchester 2997, Alderley 111, Holme Lacy 4 *Clubs* Fly fishers, Union, Manchester, County, Hereford

HUTTON, Rev John Alexander, M A, D D Editor of the British Weekly since 1925, *b* Coatbridge, Lanarkshire, 21 April 1868, *m* Margaret Johnstone, *d* of Rev Robert Cameron, Glasgow, four *s* *hduc* Dundyvan Academy, High School of Glasgow, Glasgow University Ordained to the ministry in Alyth, Perthshire, 1892, called to Bristo Church, Edinburgh, 1898 to Jesmond, Newcastle on Tyne, 1900, to Belhaven, Glasgow, 1906, Minister of Westminster Chapel, Buckingham Gate S W, 1923 *Publications* Guidance from Robert Browning in Matters of Faith, Pilgrims in the Region of Faith The Authority and Person of our Lord, The Fear of Things, At Close Quarters, The Winds of God The Weapons of Our Warfare, God be for Us, Ancestral Voices, Loyalty, The Approach to Faith, Our Only Safeguard On Accepting Ourselves, The Proposal of Jesus, Discerning the Times, The Persistent Word of God, That the Ministry be not Blamed, The Victory over Victory, Our Ambiguous Life, There they Crucified Him, As at the First The Dark Mile Guidance from Francis Thompson in Matters of Faith, Guidance on Russia from her Literature *Recreation* golf *Address* Ash, Sevenoaks, Kent *T* Ash-Sevenoaks 10 *Clubs* Devonshire, Reform

HUTTON, John Henry, C I E 1920, D Sc, Indian Civil Service (Assam), *b* 1885, *s* of Rev Joseph Henry Hutton, *m* 1920, Stella, *d* of late Rev Rhys Bishop two *s* one *d* *Educ* Chigwell School Worcester College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1909, Member Royal Anthropological Institute, Royal Asiatic Society, Folklore Society, Fellow Asiatic Society of Bengal *Publications* The Angami Nagas, 1921, The Sema Nagas, 1922 *Address* Old Hall, Dolau R S O, Co Radnor *Club* East India United Service

HUTTON, Maurice, M A Oxford LL D (Hon) Toronto Queen's University, Kingston, McGill Univ, Montreal and Macmaster's Univ, Toronto, Prof of Greek, 1887, and Principal, 1901-28, of Univ Coll, Toronto, Acting President of the University, 1906 7 and 1925, Member of the Royal Society of Canada (English section), President of this Section, 1918-19, President of the League of the Empire (Canadian Branch), on the Executive of the League of Nations (Toronto Branch), *b* Manchester, 1856, *s* of Joseph Henry Hutton, Unitarian minister, who afterwards joined the Church of England, and was for many years Rector of West Heslerton, Yorks, and Mary Mottram, *nephew* of Richard Hutton of the Spectator, *m* 1885, Annie Margaret (*d* 1923), 3rd *d* of John M'Caul, LL D, first President of University Coll, Toronto *Educ* Magdalen College School and Worcester Coll, Oxford Open scholarship, 1874, 1st class Classical Moderations, 1877, 1st class Literæ Humaniores, 1879, Fellow of Merton College, 1879 86, Lecturer on Classics and Ancient History at Firth College, Sheffield, 1880, Professor of Classics in the University College, Toronto, 1880, Chairman Designate of the Latin Section at the Congress of Arts and Sciences, St Louis Exposition, 1904, President of the Ontario Educational Association, 1917 *Publications* The Greek Point of View, 1925, Hellenism (Proceedings of St Louis Congress, vol iii), articles on Herodotus and Thucydides, published in the Transactions of the American Philological Association (1910 1911, 1912), translation of Tacitus, Agricola, and Germanicus for the Loeb Series, 1914, Thucydides and History (Royal Society of Canada, 1916), Wit, Humour and Satire (Royal Society of Canada), 1919, Many Minds, 1927, All the Rivers run into the Sea, 1928 *Address* University College, Toronto *Club* York, Toronto

HUTTON, Robert S, D Sc, Director of the British Non Ferrous Metals Research Association, *b* 28 Nov 1876, *s* of J E Hutton of London and Sheffield, *m* 1912, Sibyl M, *d* of Sir Arthur Schuster, F R S, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton, Owens College, Manchester Leipsic and Paris Universities Electric furnace research with late Professor Moissan in Paris, Lecturer in Electro-Metallurgy at Manchester University, 1900 8, invented method of producing fused silica in family silver business in Sheffield, 1908 21 improvements in silver plating Britannia metal and nickel silver alloys, also aluminium die-casting collaborated with investigators of Industrial Fatigue Research Board on application of Motion Study to Metal Polishing, Member of Council Institute of Metals since 1909 *Publications* Scientific and technical papers in Phil Trans actions of the Royal Society, Transactions Faraday Society, Journal Institute of Metals, etc *Address* The Greenway, High Wycombe Bucks *T A* Hutton, High Wycombe *T* High Wycombe 34

HUTTON, Samuel King, M D, Ch B (Manch), F R G S, Fellow American Geographical Society, Secretary of Moravian Missions, 32 Fetter Lane, E C 4, Consulting Surgeon Cornelia and East Dorset Hospital Poole, *b* Kilkeel, Co Down, 26 Nov 1877, *s* of Rev Robert Hutton, *m* Mary, *d* of Henry Lintott, Chiddingfold, Surrey *Educ* Fulneck School, Manchester Grammar School, Victoria University, Manchester (Owens College) House Physician and House Surgeon, Ancoats Hospital, Manchester, 1901-2, Moravian Mission Hospital, Okak Labrador, 1903-8 and 1911 13 in practice at Poole 1914-28, temporary Captain R A M C (France), 1917-19, Surgeon and Gynæcologist, Cornelia and East Dorset Hospital, Poole, 1919-28 *Publications* Among the Eskimos of Labrador, 1912, By Eskimo Dog sled and Kayak, 1919, Health Conditions and Disease Incidence among the Eskimos of Labrador, 1925 An Eskimo Village, 1929 The Moravians in Labrador (The Common Weal Sep 1925) Health in Northern Labrador (The World's Health, Feb 1927), The Labrador Eskimo and his Problems (Hospital Social Service, 1928) *Recreations* music, photography, gardening *Address* The Beeches, Mayfield Avenue Orpington *T* Central 5301 *M* PH 4508

HUTTON, Stamford, O B E 1928, M B E 1918, Recorder of Lichfield since 1905, J P and Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Co Gloucester, *b* 1866, *s* of late Crompton Hutton of Harescombe Grange, Glouc, Judge of County Courts, 1872 88, and late Harriet S Hutton, *e d* of late Edward Holland of Dumbleton Hall, Gloucestershire, *m* 1895, Helen Frederica, 2nd *d* of late J Fenwick Fenwick of The Verzons, Ledbury, and *g d* of late Sir Thomas Gabriel, Bart, one *s* *Educ* Winchester Trinity Coll Camb, B A 1888 M A 1893 Called to the Bar Inner Temple, 1891, joined Oxford Circuit *Address* Harescombe Grange, Gloucester, *T* Painswick 60, 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E C *T A* 72 Temple *T* Central 2726

HUTTON, Major Vernon Montgomerie, D S O 1917, late A S C, 3rd *s* of late Captain Frederick Wollaston Hutton, F R S, and Annie, *d* of William Montgomerie, M D, *b* 29 Dec 1877, *m* May Louisa, 3rd *d* of late Col W A Yule, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ's College, New Zealand Served S African War in N Z M R, European War, 1914 17 (D S O) *Address* Knaith, Horsham Sussex *T* Horsham 257

HUTTON, William, late General Manager Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society, now a director, *b* 30 May 1871, *e s* of late Rev Wm Hutton, Birkenhead *m* 1905, Dorothy Margaret *d* of Thomas Cuthbertson 8 Devonshire Place, W two *s* *Educ* Liverpool President, Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland, 1913 15 a Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries *Recreation* golf *Address* Crutherland, East Kilbride, Lanarkshire *T* East Kilbride 38 *Clubs* Conservative, Western, Glasgow

HUTTON, Very Rev William Holden, D D, Dean of Winchester since 1919, Hon Fellow of St John's College, Oxford, a Chaplain of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, a Vice Pres of the Calcutta Historical Society, *b* Gate Burton, Lincs, 24 May 1860 3rd *s* of Rev George Hutton, Rector of Gate Burton, and Caroline, *d* of Robert Holden of Nuttall Temple, Notts *Educ* Magdalen Coll, Oxford Stanhope Essay, 1881, 1st class in Modern History, 1882, B A, 1882, M A, 1885 B D, 1894, D D, 1919, Hon D C L, Durham, 1914 Bampton Lecturer, 1903, has filled various offices in the College and the University (Examiner, Senior Proctor, etc) Tutor of St John's till 1909 and Fellow, 1884 1923, Reader in Indian History, Oxford, 1913 20, has also held office of Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History at Trinity College, Cambridge, was Examining Chaplain to Lord Alwyne Compton late Bishop of Ely, and to present Bishop of Rochester, Examiner for Lightfoot Scholarship at Cambridge, 1898 99 and 1906 7 Select Preacher at Oxford 1898 1900, and 1917 19 at Cambridge, 1905, 1922, 1928, at Dublin, 1908, St Asaph Lecturer, 1907, a Curator of the Indian Institute, Oxford, 1900 12, and of the Bodleian Library, 1907 12, Archdeacon of Northampton and Canon Residentiary of Peterborough, 1911 1919 *Publications* The Misrule of Henry III, Simon de Montfort, S Thomas of Canterbury, William Laud, Wellesley, Sir Thomas More, King and Baronage, Philip Augustus, Hampton Court, The Church of the Sixth Century, A History of St John Baptist College, Oxford A Short History of the Church in Great Britain, Constantinople, The English Saints (Bampton Lectures, 1903), The English Church, 1625 1714 By Thames and Cotswold, Letters of Bishop Stubbs, Burford Papers, The Church and the Barbarians, The Age of Revolution, Thomas Becket, A Disciple's Religion, Highways and Byways in Shakespeare's Country The Statutes governing the Cathedral Church of Winchester, The Hope of Man, Thomas Becket, John Wesley, John Bunyan, and other works chiefly on the history of the Church and of India *Address* The Deanery, Winchester *Club* Royal Societies

HUTTON, William Kilpatrick, M A, M B, Lecturer in Anatomy, Queen Margaret College, University of Glasgow, 1909, retired, 1926 Member of Anatomical Society Great Britain and Ireland, Fellow of the Royal Physical Society, Edinburgh, *b* 22 Oct 1870, *e s* of late James Hutton, C A, Glasgow, *g s* of late Rev Principal Harper, D D, Edinburgh, *m* 1905, Christian Elder Symington, *o d* of late William Smart, Adam Smith Professor of Political Economy in the University of Glasgow, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh Graduated at Glasgow as M B and C M with Honours, 1898, Resident Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1899, Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy and Lecturer in Regional Anatomy, University of Glasgow, 1900 8 *Publications* The Anatomy and Development of the Organs of Reproduction in the Female (in Cameron's Manual of Gynæcology), papers in Journal of Anatomy, Edinburgh Medical Journal, and Proceedings Zoological Society, London *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* Ormidale, 13 East Montrose Street, Helensburgh *T* 500

HUTTON RIDDELL, Major G. *see* Riddell

HUTTON WILSON, Colonel A H. *see* Wilson

HUXHAM, Engineer-Capt Harold Hugh, D S O 1917 R N Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* c/o Admiralty S W 1

HUXHAM, Hon John, *b* Devon widower *Educ* Devon Entered Queensland Parliament as senior Member for South Brisbane, 1908, was a Minister of the Crown for over nine years, holding the offices of Home Secretary and Minister for Public Instruction, was a Member of the Senate of the Queensland University for several years, up to the time of appointment as Agent General Agent General for Queensland, 1924 29, J P for the States of Queensland and New South Wales interested in social work especially education and reformatory, and the welfare of women and children *Address* Brisbane, Queensland

HUXLEY, Aldous (Leonard), writer, *b* 26 July 1894, 3rd *s* of Leonard Huxley, *q v*, and Julia Arnold, *m* 1919, Maria Nys, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Worked on the editorial staff of the Athenæum, 1919 1920, dramatic critic of Westminster Gazette, 1920 21 *Publications* The Burning Wheel, 1916, The Defeat of Youth, 1918 Limbo, 1920, Leda, 1920, Crome Yellow, 1921 Mortal Coils, 1922, On the Margin, 1923, Antic Hay, 1923, Little Mexican, 1924, Those Barren Leaves, 1925, Along the Road, 1925, Two or Three Graces, 1926, Jesting Pilate, 1926, Proper Studies, 1927, Point Counter Point, 1928, Do What You Will, 1929, Brief Candles, 1930 *Recreation* reading *Club* Athenæum

HUXLEY, Julian Sorell, M A biologist and writer, *b* 22 June 1887, *e s* of Leonard Huxley, *q v*, *m* 1919, Marie Juliette Baillot of Neuchatel, Switzerland, two *s* *Educ* Eton (King's Scholar), Balliol College, Oxford (Brakenbury Scholar) Newdigate Prizeman, 1908, 1st in Nat Sci (Zoology), 1909, Naples Scholar, 1909 10, Lecturer in Zoology, Balliol College, 1910 12, Research Associate of the Rice Institute, 1912 1913 Assistant Professor, Rice Institute, Houston, Texas, U S A, 1913-16 Home Duties, 1916 17, Staff Lieut G H Q, Italy, 1918, Fellow of New College and Senior Demonstrator in Zoology Oxford University, 1919, helped organize and took part in Oxford University Expedition to Spitsbergen 1921, Professor of Zoology at King's College London, 1925 27, Honorary Lecturer King's College, London since 1927, President National Union of Scientific Workers,

1926 29, Fullerian Professor of Physiology in the Royal Institution, 1926-29, Biological Editor, Ency Brit, 14th ed, Visited East Africa to advise on Native Education, 1929 *Publications* The Individual in the Animal Kingdom, 1911, Essays of a Biologist, 1923, The Stream of Life, 1926, Essays in Popular Science 1926, Religion without Revelation, 1927, Animal Biology (with J B S Haldane), 1927, The Science of Life (with H G and G P Wells), 1929, Africa View, 1930, Bird watching and Bird Behaviour, 1930, various scientific papers and miscellaneous articles *Recreations* travel, bird watching, lawn tennis, etc *Address* 31 Hillway, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mountview 5744 *Club* Athenæum

HUXLEY, Leonard, Hon LL D, St Andrews, Editor of the Cornhill Magazine formerly Assistant Master, Charterhouse, Godalming, and Reader to Smith, Elder and Company, *b* 11 Dec 1860, *e s* of Thomas Henry and Henrietta Anne Huxley, *m* 1st, 1885, Julia Frances (*d* 1908), *d* of Thomas Arnold two *s* one *d*, 2nd, Rosalind, 3rd *d* of late W Wallace Bruce, two *s* *Educ* University College School, St. Andrews University Balliol College, Oxford First class Classical Moderations, 1881, first class Literæ Humaniores 1883 Assistant to Professor Lewis Campbell Professor of Greek at St Andrews, 1888 *Publications* Life of Huxley, 1900, Life of Sir Joseph Hooker, 1918, Anniversaries and other Poems, 1920, Thomas Henry Huxley, A Character Sketch, 1920, and Charles Darwin, 1921, The House of Smith, Elder (privately printed), 1923, Translations of Hausrath's New Testament Times, part II, Time of the Apostles, 1895, and of Letters of a Betrothed, 1907, Thoughts on Education (Matthew Arnold), 1911, various contributions to Cornhill, etc, ed The Utter most South (Strand Mag and Everyman's Mag, N Y), 1913 Scott's Last Expedition, 1913, and Jane Welsh Carlyle, Letters to her Family, 1924 Progress and the Unfit, 1926, Letters to her Sister, from Elizabeth Barrett Browning, 1929 *Recreations* music, open air occupations *Address* 16 Bracknell Gardens, Frognal Lane, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 4456 *Club* Athenæum

HUXTABLE, Major Charles Hubert Anthony, D S O 1917 M C, rubber planter, *s* of late Henry Anthony Huxtable of Dorchester, Dorset, *m* 1919, Helen Mary, *d* of Rev Percival Walker Bates two *s* *Educ* Harrow School Served in Royal Dorset Garrison Artillery Territorial, 1906 12, went to the F M S to plant rubber, 1912, joined the Royal Field Artillery, April 1915, and served till the end of the war (D S O, M C, with two bars, despatches) *Recreations* all out-door sports *Address* Avenue House, Dorchester, Dorset, Tanjong Malim, Federated Malay States

H Y A M S O N, Albert Montefiore, F R Hist S., Chief Immigration Officer, Government of Palestine, Corresponding Member American Jewish Historical Society, Member of Council Jewish Historical Society of England, *b* London, 27 Aug 1875, *m*, two *s* two *d.* *Educ* Swansea Grammar School, Beaufort College, St Leonards Entered British Civil Service (Post Office), 1895, transferred to Government of Palestine 1921, First Hon Secretary and subsequently Vice President Union of Jewish Literary Societies, Joint Hon Secretary Whitehall Conference Celebration, 1906, Editor of Jewish Literary Annual, 1903 1906, Joint Editor of Zionist Review, 1917 1919 *Publications* A History of the Jews in England, 1908 (Second Edition, 1928) Jewish Surnames, 1903, The Story of the Whitehall Conference and the Return of the Jews to England, 1917, The Jubilee of Jewish Emancipation Empire (1908, Humour of the Post Office, of the Leathan Adventurers on the Spanish Main, 1911, The Buccaneers of the Spanish Main, 1912, A Dictionary of Universal Biography, 1915, Palestine The Rebirth of an Ancient People, 1917, A Dictionary of English Phrases, 1922, Palestine, Old and New, 1928, etc, contributor to the Dictionary of National Biography, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Quarterly Review, Jewish Quarterly Review, Transactions of the Jewish Historical Society of England, and several of the principal London periodicals *Address* P O Box 437, Jerusalem, Palestine

HYAMSON, Moses, B A., LL D (both of London University), Rabbi of the Orach Chaim Congregation, New York, since 1913, Professor of the Codes at the Jewish Theological Seminary of America since 1915, *b* Russia, 1863, *s* of a Rabbi, *m* 1892, Sara, *s. d* of Rev A. E Gordon, Precentor of the Great Synagogue, Duke's Place, Aldgate, E C, no c *Educ* Jews College and University College, London 5 years Minister at Swansea, 3 years at Bristol, 10 years at Dalston Synagogue, Poets Road, Canonbury, Ecclesiastical Assessor to the late Chief Rabbi, 1901 11, Acting in the Chief Rabbinate, 1911 13 co editor of the Jewish Forum New York, Founder and President of the League for safeguarding the Fixity of the Sabbath *Publications* The Oral Law and other Sermons, 1910, First English Edition of the Collatio Mosaicarum et Romanarum Legum, 1913, The Jewish Concept of Wine and its Use, 1920, The Jewish Method of Slaughtering Animals from the Point of View of Humanity, 1923, edition of Hebrew Text and English Translation of Parts I and II of Bachya's Duties of the Heart, 1924, Proposed Reform of the Calendar, 1929, Reply to Marvin and Cotsworth's Moses the greatest of Calendar Reformers, 1930, essays in Jewish Quarterly Review, the Menorah Journal, and the Jewish Forum *Recreation* travel *Address* 65 East 96th Street, New York

HYAT-KHAN, The Hon Captain Sirdar Sikander, M B E, K B of Wah, Revenue Member, Punjab Government, *b* 5 June, 1892, *s* of late Nawab Muhammad Hyat Khan, C S I, K I H, K B, of Wah (Attock District) *m* 1912, four *s* four *d* *Educ* M A O College, Aligarh, University College, London Served European War, 1914 1918, Third Afghan War, 1919, with 2/67th Punjabis, first Indian to command a Company on active service, Vice-Chairman, Attock District Board First Class Honorary Magistrate, 1919-30 Member of the Punjab Legislative Council since 1921, non-official member of the Provincial Police Committee, 1925 President of the Punjab Reforms Committee, 1928 temporary member of the Executive Council of the Governor of the Punjab, Aug-Nov 1929 *Recreations* shooting, riding, and gardening *Address* The Boundary, Simla E, 51 Lower Mall, Lahore, India *T* Simla 2688, Lahore 404

HYATT-WOOLF, Charles, F R.S.L, F R P S, F O S, editor Popular Science Siftings, 1891-1926, editor The Optician and Scientific Instrument Maker since 1891, editor The Instrument World, *b* 27 Nov 1863 *m* 1908, A Elisabeth, *o d.* of late Charles Anthony Bertram, of Cape Colony President of the Optical Society, 1902 3, Vice President, 1904 5, Council Optical Convention, 1904 5, 1912, and 1926 Chairman, The Tercentenary Optical Congress 1929, Governor of the Northampton Polytechnic Institute, Technical Optics Committee of the Imperial College of Science, Managing Director the Hatton Press, Ltd *Publications* Food Frauds and Foods that Feed, 1898, What to Eat and Drink, 1901, Famous Foods, Drinks, and Drugs, 1903, Food, Drink, and Drug Frauds, and the Law of Adulteration (with Harold Hardy, Barrister at law), 1904, The Optical Dictionary, 1905,

Food, Drink, and Drug Frauds, 1906, Truths about Things we Live On and Daily Use, 1912, sundry papers on Physics, Hygiene, Physiology, Sociology, and Economics, read before various learned Societies *Recreations* golf, shooting, riding, rowing, motoring, art collecting. *Address* 72 78 Fleet Street, E C 4, Bidborough Close, Kent, near Tunbridge Wells, Station Tonbridge 7 City 4548-9, Southborough 156 *M* KO 6826

HYDARI, Sir Akbar, Nawab Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, Kt, *cr* 1928, LL D (Osmania), Finance and Railway Member, Hyderabad State Executive Council, *b* 8 Nov 1869, *s* of Nawerally Hydari of Cambay, India, *m* Amena Najmuddin Tyabjee (Kaiser i Hind Gold medal), *d* of Mr Najmuddin Tyabji, Bombay, four *s* two *d* *Educ* St Xavier's College, Bombay Joined Indian Finance Dept 1888, Assistant Accountant General, U P, 1890, Deputy Accountant General, Bombay, 1897, Madras, 1900, Examiner, Govt Press Accounts, 1901, Comptroller, India Treasuries, 1903, C P, 1900, lent as Accountant General, Hyderabad, State, 1905, Financial Secretary, 1907, Secretary to Govt Home Dept (Judicial Police, Education, etc), 1911, Ag Director General of Commerce and Industries, 1919, Accountant General, Bombay, 1920, Finance and Railway Member, Hyderabad State Executive Council, 1921, also made Member for Co-operative Credit and Mines Departments, 1927, Official Director, Singareni Collieries Co Ltd, 1922, Official Director, N G S Ry Co Ltd, and Mining Boards, 1925, Chairman, Inter University Board, 1925, First President, Hyderabad Educational Conference, 1915, President, All-India Mahomedan Educational Conference, Calcutta, 1917, delivered Punjab University Convocation Address, 1925, Fellow of the Bombay, Dacca, Aligarh Muslim and Hyderabad Osmania Universities, concerned and organised Osmania University, Hyderabad, organised State Archæological Dept, especially interested in Ajanta frescoes and Indian paintings, also Urdu type *Publications* Hyderabad State Budgets and Educational Addresses *Address* Dilkusha, Khairatabad, Hyderabad, Deccan, India *T A* Hydari, Hyderabad, Dn *T* 426 (Finance Office) and 77 Bungalow *M* 2015 H *Club* United Service, Secunderabad

HYDE, Lord, George Herbert Arthur Edward Hyde Villiers, *b* 6 May 1906, *s s* and *heir* of 6th Earl of Clarendon *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford *Address* Pitt House, Hampstead

HYDE, Sir Charles, 1st Bart, *cr* 1922, O B E, LL D, J P, Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Proprietor Birmingham Post and other newspapers, *b* 23 Oct 1876, *y s* of late George Edwin Hyde, Surgeon, and late Mary, *d* of late John Frederick Feeney, unmarried *Educ* Clifton College, Exeter College, Oxford Six years Chairman, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, Ex Chairman, Birmingham Pensions Hospitals, Past President, Children's Hospital, Birmingham, Birmingham Dispensary, President Joint V A D Committee, Ex Warden, Guild of Undergraduates, Birmingham University, 1923 1925, President Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, Birmingham Blue Coat School *Address* The Moat, Berkswell, nr Coventry, *T* Berkswell 15, 26 St James's Street, S W 1, The Manor House, Whitsbury, Wilts *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Union, Birmingham

HYDE, Sir Clarendon (Golding), Kt, *cr* 1910, *b* 5 Feb 1858, *s* of Henry Barry Hyde, F S S, and Mary Anne, *d* of Golding Bird, Londonderry, *m* 1886, Laura Adrie (*d* 1927), *d* of Rev Canon Geo Thos Palmer, M A, Rector and Rural Dean, Newington, S E, one *d* *Educ* Royal Institution School, Liverpool, King's College, London. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1881, joined the Oxford Circuit, does not now practise, F S S, F K C, J P Berks, High Sheriff, 1918 has served on the following Government Committees Member Lace Makers Trade Board, 1909, and Board of Trade Court of Arbitration, 1910, Member Taxi-cab Inquiry, 1911, Chairman Cannock Chase Miners Minimum Wage Board, 1912, Referee Excess Profits Duty, 1915, Chairman Engineering Trades Committee, 1916, Member, Army Demobilization, Commercial and Industrial Policy Committee and Essential Industries Committee, 1916, Chairman Board of Trade Reorganisation Committee and Ministry of Munitions Financial Advisory Committee, Member Civilian War Workers Demobilization Committee, Advisory Council, and Finance and Transport Committee Vice Chairman Ministry of Reconstruction Trade Production and Organisation Committee, Chairman Raw Materials Committee, 1917, Chairman Ministry of Munitions Iron and Steel Subsidy Committee and Rubber Advisory Committee, Member War Office Military Service Committee, Ministry of National Service, and Essential Industries Committee 1918, Member Ministry of Health Voluntary Hospitals Committee and Board of Referees (Finance Act, 1922), 1921, Chairman Therm Inquiry Committee, 1923, partner with late Lord Cowdray in firm of S Pearson & Son, Limited, Contractors for Public Works contested Southampton (L) 1900, M P (L) Wednesbury, 1906 1910 contested Cardiff, 1910 *Address* 105 Pall Mall, S W 1, 4 Pump Court, Temple, E C 4, Longworth House, Berks *T* Central 2103 *Clubs* Reform, Union

HYDE, Douglas (known in Ireland as "An Craoibhin Aoibhinn") historian, poet, and folklorist, *y s* of late Rev Arthur Hyde, French park, Co Roscommon *Educ* Trin Coll, Dublin, B A. (with first Senior Moderatorship and large Gold Medal), 1884, LL D 1887, D Litt (Hon) R U I 1906, D Litt University of Wales (Hon), 1927 Interim Prof Mod Lang State University of New Brunswick, 1891, President of Irish National Literary Society, 1894 95 President of Gaelic League since its foundation, 1893, till 1915, when he resigned, President Irish Texts Society, Examiner in Celtic to Royal University of Ireland, assist. editor, New Irish Library, 1897, received honorary freedom of cities of Dublin, Cork, and Kilkenny, 1906, on returning from U S A with £11,000 for the Gaelic League, 1906, Member of Royal Commission on Irish University Education, 1906, Freedom of Limerick, 1909, Member of the Senate, 1909-19, and Professor of Modern Irish in the National University of Ireland, 1909, and Dean of the Celtic Faculty, Senator in the Government of the Irish Free State, 1925 *Publications* Leabhar Sgeuluigheachta, 1889, Beside the Fire, 1890, Cois na teine adh, 1891, Love Songs of Connacht, 1894, Three Sorrows of Story telling, 1895, Story of Early Irish Literature, 1897, An Sgeuluidhe Gaodhalach, cuid I 1898, cuid II 1899, cuid III 1901 (French translation, 1901), A Literary History of Ireland, 1899, Mediæval Tales from the Irish, being Vol I of Irish Texts Society, 1899, Ubhla den Chraoibh (a volume of poems in Irish), 1900, Casadh an tsugáin, a play in Irish, produced in the Gaiety Theatre, Dublin, Oct 1901, Tri Sgéalta, edited for Oireachtas Committee, 1902, Filidheacht Ghaedhalach, 1903, Raftery's Poems, 1904, The Bursting of the Bubble, An Pósadh, An Cleamhnas, King James, The Tinker and the Fairy, all Irish plays, 1905, The Religious Songs of Connacht, 1906, Sgéaluidhe Fíor na Seachtmhaine 1909, Maistin an Bheurla, a play, 1913, Legends of Saints and Sinners from the Irish, 1915, The History of Charlemagne, edited and translated from the Book of Lismore and other vellum MSS., being

Vol XIX of Irish Texts Society, 1919, An Leath rann, 1922, editor of Lia Fail, 1925 *Address* 65 Adelaide Road, Dublin, Ratra, Frenchpark, Co Roscommon *T A* French park Ireland

HYDE, Prof Edward Wyllys, C E, *b* Saginaw, Mich, 1843, *e s* of Harvey Hyde of Brooklyn, Conn, and Julia Dwight, *d* of James Taylor of Sunderland, Mass, *m* 1878, Sarah, *d* of James Rowe of Cincinnati *Educ* Cornell University, Ithaca, N Y Served in the Union Army during the war of the rebellion, 1862 66, Instructor in Engineering Department of Cornell University, 1871 73, Asst Prof of Math Univ of Cin ti, 1875 78, Prof 1878, Dean, 1892 98, 1897 99, Chairman of Faculty, 1894 95, Actuary and Treasurer of Columbia Life Insurance Co, Cincinnati, O, 1903 *Publications* Skew Arches, Directional Calculus, Chapter on Grassmann s Space Analysis in Higher Mathematics edited by Merr man and Woodward *Recreation* bicycling *Address* Locewal, Shawnee Run Road, R R 1, Cincinnati, Ohio U S A *T* Terrace 7417 W

HYDE, Frederick, Banker, *b* 18 March 1870, *s* of late Rev John Hyde, *m* Maud, 3rd *d* of Richard Mountford Deeley, Derby, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately In the service of the Derby Commercial Bank Limited, and Midland Bank Limited, Managing Director of Midland Bank Limited, Managing Director, Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Company, Limited, Director, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, and North of Scotland Bank, Limited, Vice-President and Past President Institute of Bankers, Past President of the Manchester and District Bankers' Institute, Member of Royal Institution of Great Britain, and Royal Economic Society *Recreations* motoring, science *Address* Meota, Bracknell Gardens, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 2973

HYDE, Rear-Admiral George Francis, C V O 1927 C B E 1926 Royal Australian Navy, Rear-Adm Commanding Third Battle Squadron since 1930, *b* Southsea, 19 July 1877, *s* of Edward and Marie Hyde *m* 1920, Isla, *d* of Malcolm Robertson Sandra, N S W *Educ* private schools *Recreations* usual *Clubs* United Service, Naval and Military

HYDE, Rev Henry Barry, M A, F K C, Hon Fellow University of Madras, Fellow of King s College, London, 1925, Prebendary Exon, 1926 Public Preacher, Diocese Exeter, 1923 Examining Chaplain to Bishop, 1924, *b* 31 May 1854, *e s* of late Henry Barry Hyde and Mary Anne, *d* of Golding Bird, *m* Hilda Dixon, *d* of William Sheppard, M R C S, Ealing one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Institution School, Liverpool, King s College, London, University College, Durham Ordained, 1878, Curate of Ashford, Kent, Private Secretary to Dr Lightfoot, Bishop of Durham, 1880, Curate of St Oswald s, Durham, then of Newington Surrey, Chaplain, H M Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1887 Chaplain, St John s, Calcutta, Hon Chaplain, Indian Vol Forces, 1899, transferred to Madras, 1899, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop, Acting Archdeacon, 1904 5, Archdeacon and Commissary of Consistory Court, 1905 10, Commissary in charge Diocese, Madras, 1906 7, in England of Bishop of Madras, 1907 22, Vicar of Bovey Tracey, Devon, 1908 23, Rural Dean of Moreton, 1915 1920, Assessor under Clergy Discipline Act for Totnes Archdeaconry, 1916 22 *Publications* Parish of Bengal, 1900, Parochial Annals of Bengal, 1900 *Address* 41 St David s Hill, Exeter *T* Exeter 2547

HYDE, James Hazen, *b* New York City, 6 June 1876, *s* of Henry Baldwin Hyde (founder and late President Equitable Life Assurance Society of U S) and Annie Fitch, *m* (divorced), one *s* *Educ* Cutler s School, New York, A B Harvard University, 1898, Hon A M Princeton University, 1908, Hon L L D Rennes University, 1920 Vice-President Equitable Life Assurance Society, U S, 1899-1905, founder and First President of the Fédération de l Alliance Française aux Etats Unis et au Canada, Member of the Board of Directors of the Alliance Française, Paris, Vice President for Europe of the Associated Harvard Clubs, Member of the Board of Directors of the Union Centrale des Arts Decoratifs, Paris, Member of the Royal Society of Literature and of the Royal Society of Arts, London *Publications* Articles and lectures *Recreations* golf, travelling, reading, gardening, collecting art objects on the allegorical representations of the Four Parts of the World *Address* 18 rue Adolphe Yvon, Paris, 7 rue de l Ermitage, Versailles, France *T A* Hazenhyde, Paris and Hazenhyde, Versailles *T* Paris Trocadero 19-86, Versailles 488 *Clubs* Burlington Fine Arts, St James s, Century Association, Coaching, Fencers Harvard of New York City, New York Yacht, University, Union, New York, l Union, l Union Artistique, Paris, Country, Cannes, La Caccia, Rome, Mohamed Aly, Cairo

HYDE, Lieut -Col James Reid, C B E 1919, *b* 1877, *s* of late George Hyde, J P, Montreal Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Crown Cottage, Stansted, Essex

HYDE, Lieut -Col John I L, *see* Lang Hyde

HYDE, Rev Norman Miller, M A (Oxon), B Sc (London and Leeds), Minister of Unthank Road Baptist Church, Norwich, since 1920, *b* Leeds, 8 Nov 1878, *e s* of George Hyde, Leeds and Harrogate, *m* 1928, Janet, *d* of Rev F L Marler *Educ* Central High School, Leeds Yorkshire College, Leeds, Mansfield College, Oxford Sub Warden of Mansfield House, 1905 7, 1908 12, Warden, 1912 20 *Address* 55 Christchurch Road, Norwich *T* Norwich Eaton, 296

HYDE, Vice-Adm. Richard, C B 1919, C B E 1919, M V O 1911, *s* of William Hyde, of The Grange, Market Stainton, *b* 1872, *m* 1921, Maude Ebden Rigg, *y d* of late A O Horwood, of Belmont, South Africa one *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Entered Navy, 1886, Commander, 1905, served West Coast Africa, 1894 (general Afric medal, clasp), Taku forts (China medal, Taku forts), Grand Fleet, 1914 17 Ocean Escort, 1917 18, in North Russia, 1918 19, Captain of H M 's Dockyard, Devonport, 1920 22, Capt R N 1912, A D C to the King, 1921-22 Rear-Admiral retd, 1922, Vice-Adm 1928 *Address* 1 Avenue Mansions, Earls Avenue, Folkestone *Clubs* Cocoa Tree, Deal and Walmer Union

H Y D E, Rev Robert Robertson, Director, Industrial Welfare Society *b* London, 7 Sep 1878, *s* of Robert Mettam Hyde and Marjory Robertson, *m* 1917, Eileen Ruth, *d* of Dr G Parker, Cuckfield, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, King s College, Lond Business, 1893 1901, Deacon, 1903, Priest, 1904 Curate S Saviour s, Hoxton, 1903 7, Head Maurice Hostel, Hoxton, 1907 16, Vicar of S Mary's, Hoxton, and Chaplain, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, 1912 16, Chief Welfare Officer (Boys) Ministry of Munitions, 1916 18 *Publications* The Boy in Industry and Leisure The Camp Book, being some account of the Duke of York s Camp, articles and pamphlets on Industrial Welfare Work *Recreations* gardening, fishing, photography *Address* 51 Palace Street, S W 1, *T* Victoria 3374 *T A* Indwelfare, Sowest, London, Strabane, Blue House Lane, Limpsfield, Surrey *T* Oxted 288

HYDE, Walter, Principal Tenor, British National Opera Company, Director of Company, *b* Birmingham *s* of Henry M Hyde, *m* 1905, Esmé Atherden *Educ* Birmingham, Royal College of Music, London (open Scholar

ship). Studied under Gustav Garcia, Sir Charles V Stanford, Sir Walter Parratt, Cairns James, started career in light opera, graduated through concerts to Wagnerian Opera, has appeared at Metropolitan Opera, New York, Chicago, Boston, Buda Pesth and Covent Garden, also all leading provincial concerts and festivals, including Handel Festival (8 festivals) *Recreations* golf, reading, walking *Address* 27 St John's Wood Park, N W 8 *T* Hampstead 1285

HYDE, Walter Henry, *b* 1864, *s* of William and Susannah Hyde *m* 1892 Helen, *d* of Walter and Elizabeth Spare, one *s* Commenced his business career in the secretary's office, Great Eastern Railway, Chief Accountant, 1897, General Manager, Great Eastern Railway, 1910 14, lectured on railway accounts at the School of Economics, 1904 5, a member of Sub Committee A of Board of Trade Conference, 1908 9, Freeman of the City of London, 1911 Member of Needlemakers Company, 1918, Secretary Needlemakers Lodge No 4843, Member of Board, Railway Benevolent Institution, Railway Servants Orphanage *Recreations* golf, walking, music *Address* Helenslea, Woodford Green *T* Buckhurst 0548 *M* TW 7065

HYDE PARKER, Adm E, *see* Parker

HYDE SMITH, Lt -Col Herbert Charles, D S O 1917, commanding 1st Batt Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) since 1927, *b* 1880, *e s* of late Capt Sergison Hyde Smith, 12th Lancers, *m* 1919, Elizabeth Dorothea, *d* of late Archibald Dunlop, M D, and Mrs Dunlop, St Helens, Holywood, Co Down, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O and bar), Lt Col 1927 *Club* Naval and Military

HYDERABAD, R C Bishop of, *see* Vismara, Rt Rev Denis

HYDERABAD, Nizam of, His Exalted Highness Asaf Jah, Muzaffar-ul-Mulk-Wal-Mumilak, Nizam-ul-Mulk, Nizam ud Daula Nawab Mir Sir Usman Ali Khan Bahadur, Fateh Jung, G C S I, G B E, *cr* 1917, faithful ally of the British Government Hon Lieut Gen in the Army *b* 1886, *S* 1911 *Address* Hyderabad, India

HYETT, Sir Francis Adams, Kt, *cr* 1919 *b* 18 Nov 1844, *s* of William Henry Hyett, F R S, and Anne Jane, *d* of Joseph Biscoe, *m* 1870, Ellen Maria (*d* 1928), *d* of Charles Carpenter, formerly of Moditan ham, Cornwall, four *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Barrister at law, Inner Temple, 1872, Deputy Chairman, 1886 1904, and Chairman Glos Quarter Sessions, 1904 1929, Vice Chairman Glos County Council, 1904 18 Chairman, 1918, Chairman Glos Education Committee, 1908 19, Chairman Govs Barnwood House Hospital for the Insane since 1895, Chairman Appeal Tribunal for Glos, Chairman of Council, Bristol and Glos Archæological Association, 1917 20 *Publications* Florence Her History and Art, Gloucester in National History, (Joint) A Manual of Gloucestershire Bibliography, Glimpses of the History of Painswick *Recreations* hunting, till incapacitated by an accident in 1884, since literature and bibliography *Address* Painswick House, Painswick, Stroud *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

HYETT, John Edward, A R C A 1910, R B S 1915, F S A 1917, *e s* of late John Edward Hyett of Walton Manor, Gloucestershire, and Mrs Hyett of Cheltenham, *m* 1915, *o c* of late Thomas Richardson and Mrs Richardson of Sutton on Sea Student of Professor Lanteri at the Royal College of Art, S W *Principal works* Busts of Miss Beale, marble, R A and Liverpool, 1904, now at Cheltenham Ladies' College, the Baron de Ferrières, marble, R A. 1904, now at Cheltenham Art Gallery, Lord James of Hereford, marble, R A 1905, now at Cheltenham College, Dr Ellicott, Bishop of Gloucester, Bronze, R A 1906, Dr Ingram, Bishop of London, Bronze, R A 1907, Miss Routh, Bronze, R A. 1909 and Liverpool, Alderman J B Winterbotham, R A 1911, now at Cheltenham Art Gallery, the Rev J R Magrath, D D, R A. 1914, Dr Barty King, R A., 1916, Lord St Aldwyn, 1908, Sir Henry Winterbotham, 1905, G Dimmer, Mayor of Cheltenham, 1905, F R Benson, 1906, Colonel Godfrey, 1906, Dr Iredale, 1915, Rev J H Champion McGill, M A, Vicar of Isleworth, 1916, Memorial to W H B Myers in Cheltenham College Chapel, 1907, Sculpture on Building at 62 Pall Mall, S W, 1912, Calvary Group at St Peter's Church, Mile End, 1915, Memorial to Miss Braddon in the Parish Church, Richmond, Surrey, 1915, Sir Francis Young husband, Bronze, R A 1917, Sir Richard V Vassar Smith, Bart, Marble, R A 1918, Sir Charles Wyndham, Bust, R A 1920, Memorial to Reginald Wigram in the Clergy School, Leeds, 1920, Memorial at Cheltondale, Cheltenham College, 1922 Memorial to the Rev Geo Style, M A, in the chapel at Giggleswick School, 1923, Memorial at Grammar School, Cheltenham, 1924, Lord Irwin Viceroy of India, Bronze, R A, 1927 *Address* 4 St Oswald Studios, Sedlescombe Road, West Brompton, S W

HYLTON, 3rd Baron, *cr* 1866, **Hylton George Hylton Jolliffe,** Bt 1821, Capt of H M s Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard until 1924, *b* 10 Nov 1862, *e s* of 2nd Lord Hylton and Agnes, *d* of 2nd Earl of Strafford, *S* father, 1899, *m* Lady Alice Adeliza Hervey, *d* of 3rd Marquess of Bristol 1896, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Oriel Coll, Oxford (B A Honours, 1885, M A 1891) Formerly in Diplomatic Service, M P (C) Somerset, Wells, 1895 99, Lord in Waiting to the King, 1915 1918 Owns about 10,500 acres *Heir s* Hon W G H Jolliffe, *q v* *Publication* (edited) The Paget Brothers (1790 1840), 1918 *Address* Ammerdown, Radstock, 21 Manchester Square, W 1 / Mayfair 4724 *Clubs* Carlton Travellers, Bachelors

See also Baron Aslugn

HYMAN, Major E M, D S O, grazier, *b* 13 July 1887, *s* of L H Hyman, *m* 1918, three *d*. *Educ* Armidale School Served four and a half years in European War, 1 t to Maj, through Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai, Palestine and Syria Campaigns with 12th L H Regt 4th A L H Brigade *Recreations* cricket and golf *Address* Narooma, Winton, *via* Tamworth, N S W, Australia *Club* Tamworth

HYMANS, Paul, G C M G, *cr* 1927, Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1918 20, 1924 25, and since 1927, Minister of Justice, 1926 27, *b* Brussels, 1865, *s* late Louis Hymans, former Member of the House of Representatives and Member of the Belgian Royal Academy, and Louise de l'Escaille, *m* 1898, Thérèse Goldschmidt *Educ* Brussels University Barrister at the Court of Appeals in Brussels, 1885 Member of the House of Representatives for Brussels since 1900, Member of the Belgian Royal Academy since 1911, Professor at the Brussels University and Hon President of this University's Board, Belgian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St James, 1915 17, First Belgian Plenipotentiary to the Peace Conference of Paris 1919, late Member of the Council of the League of Nations, President of first assembly of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1920 President of the Commission of Conciliation and Arbitration between Finland and Norway, and between Switzerland and Rumania *Publications* Histoire parlementaire de la Belgique, Bruxelles moderne, Frère Orban—Biographie, Portraits, Essais et Discours, etc *Address* 15 rue Ducale, Brussels. *Clubs* St James's, Traveller's, Athenæum, Bachelors,

United Service, Royal Automobile, President of the Cercle artistique et litteraire, Brussels

HYNARD, William George, C B E, Director of Sea Transport, Mercantile Marine Dept, Board of Trade, since 1929, *b* 1881, *s* of late W Hynard, East Berghoit, Suffolk, *m* Lysbeth *d* of F Byard, artist, Queen s Avenue, Finchley, no c. *Educ* Bancroft s School, Essex. Joined Civil Service, Admiralty 1899, Ministry of Shipping, 1917, Assistant Director of Naval Sea Transports, 1918, Director of Naval Sea Transports, 1920-21, Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1920, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1921 *Address* 84 Fordington Road, Highgate, N 6 *Club* Royal Societies

HYNE, Engineer-Rear-Adm Arthur Edward, C M G 1919, retired, R N, *b* 1874, Engineer Overseer for the Admiralty in Scottish District, 1925

HYNE, Charles John Cutcliffe Wright, novelist and traveller, was interested in mining in Mexico, *b* Bibury, Gloucestershire, 11 May 1866, *e s* of late Rev Charles Wright Noble Hyne and late Frances *o d*, of late Robert Wootton, *m* Elsie, *d* of late John Haggas of Ingrow, 1897, one *d* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, Clare College, Cambridge (M A) Rowed in winning University Trial Eight, 1887 Wrote for magazines, travelled in Balearic Islands, Europe, Canary Islands, Congo Free State, Gold Coast, Arctic Sea, Russian Lapland, North America, San Thomé, Mexican Gulf Keys, Algeria, Tunisia, Southern Morocco, Western Mexico, Cameroons North Brazil, Senegal, etc, also much at sea, is now engaged on a Research into the causes of Congenital Deafness *Publications* The New Eden, 1892, The Recipe for Diamonds, 1894, Honour of Thieves, 1895 (republished as The Little Red Captain, 1902), The Stronger Hand, 1896, The Paradise Coal Boat, 1897, Adventures of Captain Kettle, 1898, Through Arctic Lapland, 1898, Further Adventures of Captain Kettle, 1899, The Lost Continent, The Filibusters 1900, Prince Rupert the Buccaneer, 1901, Mr Horrocks, Purser, 1902, Thompson s Progress, 1902, Captain Kettle, K C B, 1903, McTodd, 1903, Atoms of Empire, 1904, Trials of Commander M'Turk, 1906, Kate Meredith, 1907, Empire of the World 1910, The Escape Agents, 1911, The Marriage of Kettle, 1912, Firemen Hot, 1913 Captain Kettle on the Warpath, 1916 Red Herrings, 1918, Captain Kettle s Bit, 1918, Admiral Teach, 1920 The Reverend Captain Kettle, 1925, Ben Watson, 1926, President Kettle, 1928, Abbs, 1928, Captain Kettle, Ambassador, 1928, etc *Recreations* big game shooting abroad, and all other shooting available in the British Islands, an enthusiastic cave hunter *Address* Heaton Lodge, Bradford *T A* Hyne 2274, Bradford, Kettlewell, by Skipton in Craven, *T A* Hyne, Kettlewell *T* Bradford 2274, Kettlewell 6 *Clubs* Authors, Royal Societies, Bradford, Bradford

HYNES, Arthur Cecil, Chief Manager of the Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, *b* 11 July 1873, *s* of Lewis George Hynes, *m* 1910, Doris Enid Mary Gilman, two *s* two *d*. *Educ* Bedford School Served in the Far East on the staff of the Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation in Malaya, Siam, Shanghai, and Hong-Kong since 1897, Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony of Hong Kong since 1927 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* 355 The Peak, Hong-Kong *Club* Sports.

HYNES, Com William Bayard, D S O 1920, R N, *b* 1889, *s* of late William Hynes, *m* 1928, Sylvia Geraldine, *d*. of Gerald Yeo, Aldsworth House, nr Emsworth Served Sea of Marmora, 1920 (D S O), has bronze medal of Royal Humane Society

HYSLOP, Brig -Gen Henry Hugh Gordon, D S O 1915, late The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b* 9 Oct. 1878, *s* of late Col Maxwell Hyslop, 93rd Highlanders, *m* 1904, Beryl, *d* of late J C White C I E, two *s* *Educ* Monkton Combe, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1894, Capt 1901, Col 1921, Superintendent, Gymnasia, India, 1904 8, served with Tochi Field Force, 1897 8 (medal with clasp), S African War, 1902 (Queen s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times D S O, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1925 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Littlewood House, Drayton, Norfolk *T* Drayton 25 *Clubs* Royal Automobile Norfolk County, Norwich

HYSLOP, Sir (Robert) Murray, Kt, *cr* 1917, J P Kent, *b* Sheffield, *o s* of John Hyslop, Corsock Bridge, Dumfries, and Jane Murray, *e d* of Peter Murray, Crossmichael, Kirkcudbright, *m*. Emily, 2nd *d*. of Edwin Jones, J P, Chislehurst, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, University College, London Commandeur de la Legion d Honneur, Kent County Councillor, 1917 25, associated with South Staffordshire Iron and Steel Industry, Underwriting Member of Lloyd s, 1880-89, Member Visiting Committee H M Borstal Institution, Treasurer of Congregational Union of England and Wales, Director United Kingdom Provident Institution *T* Central 8524 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Automobile, 1920, Kent County

HYSLOP, Theo Bulkeley, M D, C M, M R C P, L M Ed F R S Ed, late Physician Superintendent to Royal Hospitals of Bridewell and Bethlem P M O King Edward s Schools, London and Witley, Lecturer on Psychological Medicine, St. Mary s Hospital, and London School of Medicine for Women, Gaskell Scholar in Psychological Medicine *Educ* Edinburgh, London, Paris Fellow Med Soc Lond, Member Faculty Med Lond and Edin Univs, Gaskell Scholar and Senior Examiner Medico Psych. Association of Great Britain and Ireland, President Chelsea Clinical Society, late President Society for Study of Inebriety, Representative for Lambeth, and late Vice President South London District of Brit. Med Association, President section Psychological Medicine and Neurology, Brit Med Annual Meeting, 1910, Examiner R A M S, President Omar Khayyám Club *Publications* Text Book on Mental Physiology, The Borderland, 1924, articles in Dictionary of Psychological Medicine, Encyclopædia Medica, Allbutt s System of Medicine, and numerous papers on Neurology, Psychology, and Medicine *Recreations* art (Hon Member London Sketch Club, Surrey Art Circle, exhibitor R A and R I), music, instrumental, and composer of several orchestral works which have been played at the Promenade Concerts and elsewhere, playing member of several orchestras, athletics, travelling, racquets, billiards, cricket, golf, tennis *Address* 5 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Langham 2993 *Club* Arts

I

IBRAHIM, Sir Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy, Kt, *cr* 1918 C B E 1918, Millowner and Merchant, Bombay, 2nd *surv s* of Sir Currimbhoy Ebrahim, 1st Bt *Address* Currimbhoy House, 12 14 Outram Road, Sakima Mansions Carmichael Road Bombay

ICONOCLAST, *see* Hamilton, Mary Agnes

IDAR, Maharaja of, since July 1911, **Maharaja Dhiraj Shri Sir Dowlat Singhji,** K C S I, *cr* 1920, Hon Lt Col in Army, *m* Maharanji Shri Poonglianji *Heir s* Maharaja Kumar Himmatsinghji *Address* Himmatnagar (Mahikantha Agency), India.

IDDESLEIGH, 8rd Earl of (U K) (*cr* 1885), **Henry Stafford Lawrence Northcote;** Bt 1641, Viscount St Cyres, 1885, *b* 19 Nov 1901, *s* of late Rev the Hon John Stafford Northcote, Chaplain to H M 3rd *s* of 1st Earl, and Hilda Carden, 2nd *d* of late Very Rev F W Farrar, *S* uncle, 1927, *m* 1930 Elizabeth, *er d.* of F S A Lowndes, *q v*, and Marie Belloc, *q v Educ* Rugby, Magdalen Col lege, Oxford (Exhibition) B A 1923, M A 1927 Educational work in United States, 1923-25, in India, 1926 Colonial Service (Gold Coast), 1927 *Heir u* Rev Hon Arthur F Northcote, *q v Address* 69 Romney Street, S W 1

See also Hon R R Bruce, Arnold Lunn, Sir Reginald Macleod

IEVERS, Lt -Col. Osburne, D S O 1917, R A.M C, M B London, M R.C S, L R C P Lond, 3rd *s* of late Dr Eyre Ievers, Tonbridge, Kent, *m* Norah, *d* of late Pierce Ryan of Rosebank, S Africa, one *d Educ* Tonbridge School, St Mary s Hosp, London, late Resident Obstetric Officer there Joined R A M C 1903, served in S Africa 1904 11, went to France with Expeditionary Force, Aug 1914 (D S O), Major, 1915, Brevet Lt Col 1919, Lt Col 1926 invalided home, Oct. 1916, to Salonica, April 1917, Greek Order for Military Merit *Recreations* golf and tennis Rugby football for Middlesex County, 1901 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

IGGLESDEN, Sir Charles, Kt, *cr* 1928, J P, F S A, F J I, author and journalist, *b* Ashford, 1861, *s* of Henry Igglesden, *m* 1885, Nellie, *d* of George Swatman, C E, four *s Educ.* privately, Paris Editor Kentish Express since 1886, President Institute of Journalists, 1927, Chairman British Section International Association of Journalists, Chairman Kent National Health Insurance Committee Chairman of Licensing Bench (Ashford Div of Kent), Vice Chairman Kent Higher Education Committee Alderman, Kent County Council, member Kent Territorial Association, Hon orary Recruiting Officer for East Kent, 1914 18, prominent Freemason, played for leading cricket clubs, and regularly took elevens to France previous to War, at one time prominent lawn tennis player, played chess for his county *Publications* A Saunter through Kent with Pen and Pencil, and other topographical books, Out There, a Visit to the Trenches, 1915, A Mere Englishman in America, The Demon Eleven, and other Cricket Stories, Novels—Crimson Glow, A Flutter with Fate, Clouds, and Law the Wrecker *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* Heathfield, Ashford, Kent *T* 23 *M* K M 1104 *Clubs* Authors, Press

IGGULDEN, Brig -Gen Herbert A, C I E 1919, late Royal Welch Fusiliers, 2nd *s* of late Rev W H Iggulden, *m* Ethel, 4th *d* of Lt Gen G T Halliday, one *s* two *d Educ* Victoria College, Jersey Served in Egyptian War, 1882, with the Sherwood Foresters (medal and star), Sikkim Campaign, 1888 (medal and clasp), Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal and clasp), Tibet Expedition, 1903 4 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (two medals and C I E) *Publication* Sikkim Expedition, 1888 *Recreations* travelling, shooting *Address* 31 Cathcart Road, S W 10 *Club* Junior Constitutional

IKERRIN, Viscount, Theobald Henry Walter Somerset Butler, *e. s* of 7th Earl of Carrick, *b* 23 May 1903, *m* 1930, Mrs Marion C Edwards, *er d* of D C Donoghue, Philadelphia *Educ* Repton *Address* c/o Ralli Bros, Church Lane, Calcutta *Club* Cavendish

ILCHESTER, 6th Earl of, *cr* 1756, **Giles Stephen Holland Fox-Strangways,** Baron Ilchester and Strangways, 1741, Baron Ilchester and Stavordale, Baron Redlynch (Great Brit), 1747, late Capt Reserve of Officers, O B E, Trustee of National Portrait Gallery, *b* 31 May 1874, *e s* of 5th Earl of Ilchester and Mary, *o d* of 1st Earl of Dartrey, K P, *S* father, 1905, *m.* 1902, Lady Helen Stewart, *o d* of 6th Marquess of London derry, two *s* two *d.* Late 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards. *Publications* edited Life and Letters of Lady Sarah Lennox (with the Countess of Ilchester), 1901, Further Memoirs of the Whig Party, 1807 21, by 3rd Lord Holland, edited The Journal of Elizabeth, Lady Holland, 1908, Henry Fox, First Lord Holland, 1920, The Journal of Hon Henry Edward Fox, 1818 30 1924, (with Mrs Langford Brooke) The Life of Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, 1929 *Heir s* Lord Stavordale, *q v Address* Holland House, Kensington, W 8 *T* Park 4069, Melbury House, Dorchester

ILES, Colonel Frederic Arthur, C B E 1922, D S O 1916, retired pay Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D S O, Bt Lieutenant-Colonel) *Address* Waldeck, Muhlau, Austria

ILES, John Henry, Officier D Academie Française, Founder and Director, National Band Festival, Crystal Palace, Chairman and Managing Director of Margate Estates, Ltd, Clifton Baths, Margate, Ltd, Belle Vue, Manchester, Ltd, British Bandsman, R Smith & Co, Ltd, publishers, and many other companies, *b* Bristol, 2nd *s* of late J Iles, Clifton, *m* Marion, 3rd *d* of late Fredk Bird, J P, C C, of Norton House, Midsomer Norton, three *s* one *d Educ* Ashville Coll, Harrogate Founded weekly newspaper, British Bandsman, conducted World s Tours of Besses o the Barn and other bands, introduced the American Amusements Parks to Europe, in cluding Scenic Railways Hon Entertainment Director of Lord Kitchener Memorial Fund, President for twenty-seven years of London and Home Counties Band Association, First Pre sident of National Band Club, Past Chairman, London Press Club, Past President, Margate Rotary Club, Member of the Court of the Worshipful Company of Musicians *Publication* Editor-in Chief, British Bandsman *Recreations* golf, played for Gloucestershire C C 1890 91 *Address* Astor House, Aldwych, W C 2 *T* City 5928 *T A* Ilesino, London *Clubs* Royal Automobile, London Press (Life Member), National Sporting, etc

ILIFF, Rt Rev Geoffrey Durnford, D D Rector of Pencombe since 1928, Archdeacon of Hereford since 1929 *b* 7 Oct 1867, 5th *s* of Rev George Iliff, Head master of Hall School, Sunderland, *m* 1898, Florence Sophia (*dead*), *e d* of T Stephens of Deal, four *s Educ* St Ed mund s School, Canterbury, St Augustine s College, Canterbury 1st Class Univ Prelim for candidates for Holy Orders, 1889, Deacon, 1891, Priest, 1892, Missionary at Tai An Fu, 1890 94, Peking, 1894 1895, Ping Yin, 1895 97, Tientsin, 1898 1903, acting chaplain to the Forces, Tientsin, 1900 3 (China medal), 1st Bishop of Province of Shantung (exclusive of Territory ceded to Germany in 1898), 1903 20, Hon Fellow St Augustine s College, Canterbury, 1904, Surrogate, Rural Dean of Snaith, 1921 28, Vicar of Goole, 1920 28 *Address* Pencombe Rectory, Worcester *T* Pencombe 4 *M* VJ 2476

ILIFFE, Sir Edward M, Kt, *cr* 1922, C B E 1918, Officer of the Legion of Honour, J P Warwickshire, Chairman of Iliffe & Sons, Ltd, and the Guildhall Insurance Co, Ltd, Joint Proprietor of the Daily Telegraph, Director of Allied Newspapers, Ltd, The Amalgamated Press, Ltd, The Cornwall Press, Ltd, and The Midland Daily Telegraph etc, *b* 17 May 1877, *m* 1902, Charlotte, *d.* of Henry Gilding, J P, of Gateacre, nr Liverpool, two *s* one *d* M P (U) Tamworth Division of Warwickshire, 1923 29, for some time during

the War, Controller of the Machine Tool Department of the Ministry of Munitions *Address* Yattendon Court, Berks, 24 Carlton House Terrace, S W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile

ILKESTON, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1910, **Balthazar Stephen Sargant Foster,** Stipendiary Magistrate, Birmingham, since 1910, *s* of 1st Baron and Emily M (*d* 1920), *d* of W L Sargant, Edgbaston, *S* father, 1918, *m* 1901, Mildred Charlotte, *d* of late Henry P Cobb, M P *Educ* Uppingham School, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A 1890 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892, Midland Circuit, Revising Barrister, 1906 10, Chairman, Warwickshire Quarter Sessions, 1921 *Heir* none *Publication* A Guide to the Law of Licensing, 1898 *Address* 28 High Street, Warwick

ILLING, Vincent C, M A, Assistant Professor of Geology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, *m* Frances Jean, two *d* *Address* 22 Kenilworth Avenue, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 3361

ILLINGWORTH, family name of **Baron Illingworth**

ILLINGWORTH, 1st Baron *cr* 1921, of Denton, **Albert Holden Illingworth,** P C 1916, J P, *b* 25 May 1865, *s* of late Henry Illingworth and Mary, *d* of late Sir Isaac Holden, Bart, of Lady Royde Hall, Bradford, *m* 1895, Annie Elizabeth (whom he divorced, 1920, she died 1930), *d* of late Isaac H Crothers, Chevalier of the Legion d Honneur, of Le Chateau, Croix, Nord, France *Educ* The London International College, and in French Switzerland President Bradford Chamber of Commerce, 1910, Postmaster General, 1916 21, M P (Co L) Heywood Division of South-East Lancashire, 1915 18, Heywood (Radcliffe Division), Dec 1918 May 1921, joined Conservative Party 1930, was a Member of Departmental Committee on Anthrax, Advisory Committee to Ministry of Munitions for dealing with Labour Problems, Excess Profits Board Textile Committee for Trade after War War Office Contracts Committee, Lord Balfour of Burleigh s Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy, Chairman of Committee on the Acceleration of Turn-round of Ships Director National Provincial Bank, Ltd, Ford Motor Co, Ltd, *heir* none *Address* 44 Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2660 *Clubs* Boodle s, Ranelagh

IMAGE, Selwyn, artist, Slade Professor of Fine Art, Oxford, 1910 16 *b* 1849, 2nd *s* of Rev John Image of Bodiam, Sussex *Educ* Marlborough, New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, B A 1872, M A 1875), Slade School, Oxford, under Ruskin Deacon, 1872, Priest, 1878, Curate of All Hallows, Tottenham, 1875, Curate, St Anne s, Soho, 1876 80, Master of the Art Workers Guild, 1900 *Principal works* Windows for Prince of Wales s Pavilion at Paris Exhibition, the West Window, St. Luke s, Camberwell, Four Archangels, Morthoe Church, Devon *Publication* Carols and Poems *Address* 78 Parkhurst Road [*Died* 21 *Aug* 1930]

IMBERT-TERRY, Lieut Colonel Claude Henry Maxwell, D S O 1916, retired, *e s* of Claude Alexander Imbert-Terry, *b* 1880, *m* 1921, Ethel Mary, *e d* of late W H Monckton *Educ* Charterhouse Entered Devonshire Regt, 1901 served South African War (Queen's medal with three clasps) European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), Lieut-Col Commanding a Battalion King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1916 *Address* Greenfield, Rosemount, Jersey C I *Clubs* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military

IMBERT-TERRY, Major Henry Bouhier, DSO, MC, R A, D A A G Western Command, since 1929, *s* of Sir Henry Imbert-Terry, 1st Bt., *q v*, *b* 10 Feb 1885, *m* 1910, Mildred Dorothy, *o d* of Brig-Gen E M Flint, R A.; one *s* three *d*. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S O, M C), Officer, Order of St John of Jerusalem *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry

IMBERT-TERRY, Sir Henry (Machu), 1st Bt, *cr* 1917, J P, D L Devon, Hon F R S L, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, *b* 1854, *s* of late Henry Imbert Terry, 17 Chester Terrace, N W, and Le Barbin, Vieillevigne, Loire Inferieure, France, *m* 1883, Lydia (*d* 1918), *d* of late Charles Duncan Roberts of Bishopsdown, Tunbridge Wells, two *s* *Educ* Charterhouse Contested (C) borough of Barnstaple, 1882, and County Division of W Devon, 1885, (U) South Somersetshire, 1886 and 1892, Chairman of the National Union of Conservative Associations, 1905 7, Chairman of the Organisation Committee of the same Associations, 1907 17, Chairman of the Junior Imperial League 1906 27, co opted to the Council of the Royal Patriotic Fund, 1915, Member of the Council of the Royal Society of Literature, Vice President, 1922 Vice Chairman Oversea Forces Reception Committee during the War *Publications* The Royal Courtenays, 1902 Nashe, Satirist, the Poetical Contemporaries of Chaucer, Some Memorialists of the Restoration, Transaction of R S L, A Misjudged Monarch (Charles II), 1917, A Constitutional King (George I), In Spacious Times, 1927 Acid, 1928, Doom, 1929 *Recreations* shooting music, arboriculture, literature *Heir* *s* Major H B Imbert Terry, *q v* *Address* 4 Down Street, Mayfair, W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Athenæum

IMLAY, Captain Alexander Peter, D S O 1917, J P The Gordon Highlanders, Lt-Col Commonwealth Military Forces, 1919, *b* 1 Feb 1885, *e s* of late Alexander W Imlay, M D, LL B of Comongin, *m* 1909, Edyth, *o d* of Henry Murray of Sydney, one *s* three *d* Served with A I F in European War 1914 21 operations in Suez Canal, Egypt, Sinai, Gallipoli, France and Belgium (despatches 5 times, wounded 4 times D S O and bar), commanded 47th Bn A I F, 1917 19, seconded to Indian Army, 1929 *Address* Aberdeen, Scotland

IMMS, Augustus Daniel, Chief Entomologist, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, since 1918, *b* 24 Aug 1880, *s* of late Walter Imms of Moseley *m* 1913, Georgiana Mary, *y d* of late T W French, Resident Magistrate, Co Tyrone, two *d* *Educ* University of Birmingham, Christ s College, Cambridge B Sc (Lond), 1903, B A (Cantab), 1907, M A 1913, D Sc 1907, F R S, F L S Vice President Entomological Society, 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholar, 1905 7, Assistant Demonstrator in Zoology, University of Birmingham, 1903, Professor of Biology, University of Allahabad, 1907 11, Forest Zoologist to the Government of India, 1911 18, late Fellow of the University of Allahabad, Reader in Agricultural Entomology, Manchester University, 1918 18 Co founder and President, Association of Economic Biologists *Publications* A General Text book of Entomology, Articles in Encyclopedia Britannica, various scientific papers, principally on the Structure and Biology of Insects and other Arthropods *Address* Parkside, Harpenden, Herts

IMPERIALI, Marquis Guglielmo, dei Principi di Francavilla, G C B, *cr* 1920, C G V O, Senator of the Realm, Italian Ambassador to the Court of St. James, 1910 20, *b* 19 Aug 1858, *s* of Marquis Francesco, *m* Maria Giovanna dei Principi Colonna, *d* of Eduardo Colonna, Prince of Summonte *Educ* Naples, Doctor juris, University of Naples Foreign Office, Rome, Secretary, Berlin Paris 1st Secretary Washington, Bruxelles, Councillor of Embassy, Berlin, Minister Plenipotentiary, Sofia, Ambassador,

Constantinople, D C (Hon) University of Sheffield *Address* Palazio Colonna, Rome *Clubs* Turf, St James s

IMPEY, Lt -Col George Hastings, D S O 1917, late Royal Sussex Regt *b* 11 June 1882, *s* of late Lt Col Alfred George Impey, Royal Sussex Regt *Educ* Marlborough College, R M C, Sandhurst, joined Army 2nd Batt Royal Sussex Regt. 1902, Captain, 1912 to 1st Batt Royal Sussex Regt, temp Major 7th (Service) Batt Royal Sussex Regt 1915, commanded 12th Service Batt Royal Sussex Regt with temp rank of Lt Col 1916, also 7th (Service) Batt. Royal Sussex Regt 1917 18, (despatches five times, twice wounded, D S O and bar, Bt Lt Col), (substantive) Major the Royal Sussex Regt 1917, retired with rank of Lieut Col, 1928 *Recreations* football, hockey, golf, and fishing *Clubs* Junior United Service, Union, Brighton

IMPEY, Lt -Col Lawrence, C S I 1917, C I E 1911, C B E 1920 *b* 17 June 1862, *s* of Col E C Impey C I E *Educ* Marlborough, Sandhurst Lieutenant in Derbyshire Regt 1883, Indian Army, 1885, employed under Government of India in the Political Department, 1887, has held appointments of Political Agent in Alwar, Bhopal, Eastern States, Rajputana, Bundelkhand, and Resident at Baroda retired, 1917 *Recreations* riding, golf, bridge *Address* 21 Collingham Gardens, S W 5 *Club* Naval and Military

See also R H Ferard

IMRIE, Lt -Col Hew Francis Blair, C M G 1915 O B E 1919, late 5th Royal H drs (T F), *b* 10 July 1878, *m* Selina Gladys, *d* of late Brig Gen Eyre Crabbe, C B, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Cambridge University, P A S I Served S Africa, 1900 3, with 1st Batt Fifth Fusiliers, and as A D C to Lord Methuen (2 medals), European War, 1914 17 in command of 5th Royal Highlanders (C M G, despatches) *Address* Lunan House, Montrose *Club* United Service

IM THURN, Bt Lt -Col Basil Bernhardt von Brumsey, D S O 1918, M C, Hampshire Regiment, *b* 13 Feb 1887, *s* of Basil Roger im Thurn, *m* 1913, three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse 1st Hampshire Regiment, 1906, England and Ireland, served European War, France, Belgium, Germany, 1914 19, Brigade Major and G S O 2 55th and 57th Division and Army of Occupation, Germany, 1917 19, Adjutant 5/7 Hampshire Regt, 1920

im THURN, Sir Everard, K C M G *cr* 1905 K B E *cr* 1918, C M G 1892, C B 1900, *b* 1852, *m* 1895 Hannah C, *e d* of late Professor Lorimer, Edinburgh University *Educ* Marlborough, Oxford (M A), L L D Edinburgh Univ, 1911 Sydney Univ (*ad eundem*) 1914 Curator of British Guiana Museum, 1877 82, St Magistrate, Pomeroon, 1882 91, Government Agent, N W District, 1891 99, employed on Venezuelan Boundary Comm, 1897 99, 1st Class Clerk, Colonial Office, 1899, Principal Clerk, 1901, Lt Gov and Colonial Secy Ceylon, 1901 4, Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner of the Western Pacific, 1904 10, retired, 1910, President Royal Anthropological Institute, 1919 20, Hon Fellow, Exeter College, 1925, has done much exploring in British Guiana, ascended Roraima successfully —a mountain which had baffled all previous attempts *Publications* Birds of Marlborough, 1869, Among the Indians of Guiana, 1888, A Tramp with Redskins, Botany of Roraima Expedition, 1886, Sketch of the Ceylon Pearl Fishery, 1908, Journal of William Lockerby, etc *Recreations* writing, especially on anthropology and natural history *Address* Cockenzie House, Prestonpans, East Lothian *T* Prestonpans 21 *Club* Athenæum

IM THURN, Rear-Admiral John Knowles, C M G 1924, C B E, R N, *b* 1881, *s* of J C im Thurn, *m* Margaret Elizabeth Fleming, *d* of John Fleming, C S I Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) Assistant Director of Electrical Torpedo and Mining Department Admiralty, 1918 20 Director Signal Department Admiralty, 1920 21, Commanded H M S Ceres, 1921 23, H M S Hood, 1923-25, Commanded H M Signal School, Portsmouth, 1925 28, Chief of Staff, Mediterrean Fleet, 1928 30 Rear Admiral, 1929 *Club* Army and Navy

INCE, Charles Percy, R B A, R I, landscape painter, Director of C F Ince & Sons, Ltd Printers auditor and member of the Council of the Royal Society of British Artists, *b* London, 10 June 1875, *s s* of Charles Frederick Ince, *m* 1923, Norah, *d* of Robert Gozney of Shireoaks, Notts, one *d* *Educ* Cowper Street and King s College, London, pupil of the late Henry George Moon, landscape painter *Recreation* music *Address* Ivydene, Nyewood, Bognor, Sussex

INCE, Edward Lindsay, M A (Camb), D Sc (Edin), F R A S, F R S E, Professor of Pure Mathematics in the Egyptian University, *b* Amblecote, Staffs, 30 Nov 1891, *s* of Edward Ince, late of H M Customs and Excise, *m* 1924, Phyllis, *d* of late John Fry, of Benhall, Suffolk, two *d* *Educ* Perth Academy, Edinburgh University Trinity College, Cambridge Paris Senior President of the Students Representive Council Edinburgh, and Convener of the International Academic Committee, 1918 15, Smith s Prizeman, Cambridge, 1917, Lecturer in the University of Liverpool, 1920 26 Examiner in the Universities of London and Edinburgh *Publications* A Handbook on Foreign Study, 1914 Descriptive Geometry and Photogrammetry (No 1 of the Edinburgh Mathematical Tracts, 1915), Ordinary Differential Equations, 1927, over 20 original papers, mainly on the theory and applications of Differential Equations *Recreations* Book collecting, travel *Address* Gabalaya House, Zamalek, Cairo, Egypt *Club* Turf, Cairo

INCE, Evelyn Grace, R B A, *y d* of late Rev J C Ince, Gurnard, I W *Educ* Privately Art Training at Byam Shaw School of Art (Scholarship, 1913) land worker, 1917-1918, First exhibited at R A 1917 Exhibitor also at International, New English Art Club Royal Society of Portrait Painters, Royal Society of British Artists, British Artists Exhibitions Carnegie Institute Pittsburg, International Watercolour Exhibitions, Chicago Woman s International Exhibition Stockholm, etc *Address* 6 Willow Road, Hampstead, N W 3

INCH, Rev Alex S, M A, D D, Minister of the United Free High Church, Dumbarton, since 1898, now The Church of Scotland, The High Church, Dumbarton, Moderator of the United Free Church of Scotland General Assembly 1924 25, first Moderator of the United Presbytery of Dumbarton, 1929, *b* Blairgowrie, Perthshire, 1863, *s* of late John Inch, Schoolmaster, and Helen Steven, *m* 1890, Jemima Crawford Owens, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Blairgowrie High School, Edinburgh University, New College, Edinburgh Ordained Minister of Willison Church, Dundee, 1889, Territorial Chap, 1910, Acting Chap to Dumbarton Garrison, 1914, retired with rank of Major, D D Edinburgh, 1924 *Recreation* golf *Address* Kirktonhill Manse, Dumbarton *T* Dumbarton 112 *Club* Glasgow Liberal

INCHCAPE, 1st Earl of, *cr* 1929, Viscount Glenapp of Strathnaver, *cr* 1929, Viscount Inchcape, *cr* 1924 Baron Inchcape, *cr* 1911 **James Lyle Mackay** G C S I, *cr* 1924, G C M G, *cr* 1902, K C S I *cr* 1910 K C I E, *cr* 1894, Hon Captain R N R, 1927, L L D St Andrews, 1924, merchant, senior partner in Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co, Calcutta,

Bombay, Karachi, Colombo, Hong-Kong, Shanghai, Macneill and Co, Calcutta, Macdonald Hamilton and Co, Sydney, Melbourne, Fremantle, and Brisbane, Gray Dawes and Co, Duncan Macneill and Co, and J B Barry and Sons, London, Vice President Suez Canal Co, Chairman P and O and British India Steam Navigation Cos, Director nominated by H M Government, of Anglo Persian Oil and Affiliated Cos, resigned 1925, Director National Provincial Bank, Atlas Assurance Co, Ltd, etc, Chairman P and O Banking Corporation, Ltd, *b* Arbroath, Forfarshire, 11 Sep 1852, *m.* 1883, Jane Paterson, *d* of James Shanks of Rosely, Arbroath, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Arbroath, Elgin Went to India, 1874, member Legislative Council of the Viceroy of India, 1891 93, member Council of India, 1897 1911, served on the Committee appointed by Government to inquire into the question of increasing the commercial intelligence provided by the Board of Trade, 1898 99, H M s Special Commissioner and Plenipotentiary to negotiate and agree a new Commercial Treaty with China, after spending a year in China, signed the new Treaty at Shanghai, 5 Sep 1902, served on a Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to report on the possibility of improving the Consular Service of Great Britain, 1903, served on a Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to inquire into the expediency or otherwise of retaining the Coopers Hill College, 1903, was appointed one of the representatives of H M Government to confer with representatives of the U S and Mexican Governments on the question of introducing the Gold Standard into Mexico and China, 1903, served on Lord Jersey's Committee to inquire into the status and working of the Board of Trade and Local Government Board, 1903 4, Member of Committee appointed by Board of Agriculture to inquire whether a preference was given by English railways to foreign produce conveyed over English lines, Member of Committee appointed by Treasury to inquire into working of Government workshops, 1905 7, Member of Committee (1906 7) appointed by Treasury to consider the advisability of a national indemnity for ships and cargo in time of war, and (August 1914) Member of the resulting War Risks Advisory Committee Chairman of Committee appointed by Secretary of State for India in regard to the finance and working of Indian railways, 1907, Member of Committee appointed by Secretary of State for India to inquire into Military Family Pension Fund, went to India, 1911, at the request of the Secretary of State to settle disputes between the railway companies and the Railway Board, Chairman of the Committee appointed to agree the rates of hire for vessels chartered by the Government, 1914 19, Member of the Committee on Food Production, 1915, Chairman of the Port and Transit Committee appointed by the Government to expedite discharge of vessels in British ports, 1915, Member of Imperial Defence Committee, 1917, Member of Lord Cunliffe's Committee on the Currency Question, 1918, Member Casual Labour Committee, 1918, Chairman Contracts Committee, 1918 President Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1903 1918, 1919, President Shipping Federation, 1926, Chairman of the Treasury's Committee on the question of purchasing gold directly from the mines 1918, Chairman of the Government's Committee of Inquiry into Banking Amalgamations as affecting Public Policy, 1918, Chairman of Committee appointed by the Treasury to control Bank Amalgamations, 1918 23, Member of Air Ministry's Advisory Committee on Aviation, 1919, Member of Commercial Intelligence Committee, 1919, took over, 1919, all the Government's standard ships and sold them, realising for the Exchequer £35,000,000 at a total sales cost of £850, undertook, 1920 21, disposal of the 418 ex enemy ships allotted to Great Britain under Treaty of Versailles — sales realised £20,076,216 at administrative cost to the Government of 2s 7¾d per hundred pounds, went to India, 1920, at request of Government and sold on their behalf the Mesopotamian War Craft, realising £1,080,000, undertook, on Government account, sale of prize vessels, 1921 23 and 1927, Member of the National Economy (Geddes) Committee, 1921-1922, went to India, at the request of the Government of India, and served as Chairman of Indian Retrenchment Committee, 1922 23, Vice President, Bribery and Secret Commission Prevention League, 1921-23, President, May 1929 *Heir s* Viscount Glenapp, *q v* *Address* 4 Seamore Place, Mayfair, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 1689, Glenapp Castle, Ballantrae, Ayrshire *Clubs* Athenæum, Oriental, Carlton, Brooks s, Royal Yacht Squadron

See also Hon. A Shaw, Eugen Millington Drake

INCHES, Lieut-Col Edward James, D S O 1917, *b* 1877, sole partner in firm of Hamilton and Inches, of 88 Princes Street, Edinburgh, D L, J P Edinburgh, Lieut-Col Territorial Army Reserve (T D) *Educ* Edinburgh Academy Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), appointed H M clockmaker for Scotland, 1918, Captain of the Guard of Honour and High Constables of Holyrood House since 1923 *Address* 18 Inverleith Row, Edinburgh *T A* Inches, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 27560 *Club* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

INCHIQUIN, 16th Baron, Donough Edward Foster O'Brien, Bt, 1686 *b* 5 Jan 1897, *e s* of 15th Baron and Ethel Jane, *e d* and *co heir* of late Johnstone J Foster, Moor Park, Ludlow, *S* father, 1929, *m* 1921, Hon Anne Thesiger, 2nd *d* of 1st Viscount Chelmsford, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst, Magdalen College, Oxford Served in the Rifle Brigade, 1916 21, A D C to Viceroy of India, 1919-20, Lieut Reserve of Officers Owns about 20,400 acres *Recreations* riding, shooting, golf, tennis, motoring *Heir b* Hon Phadrig Lucius Ambrose O Brien, *b* 4 April 1900 *Address* 3 Upper George Street, Bryanston Square, W 1 *T* Paddington 4072, Dromoland, Newmarket on Fergus, Co Clare *Club* Naval and Military

See also Capt Sir F E W H Bathurst, Brig Gen N A Lowry Corry, Marchese Marconi

INCLEDON-WEBBER, *see* Webber

INDORE, H H Maharaja of, Maharajadhiraja Raj Rajeshwar Sawai Shri Yeshwant Rao Holkar Bahadur, *b* 6 Sep 1908, S 1926 *m* 1924, a *d* of the Junior Chief of Kagal (Kolhapur) *Educ* Cheam, Charterhouse, Christ Church, Oxford Has taken full powers, 1930 State has an area of 9520 sq miles, population 1 152,000 *Recreations* tennis, shooting, fishing, motoring, billiards, etc *Address* Harberton House, Headington Hill, Oxford *T* Headington 0893, Indore Central India

INDORE, Ex-Maharaja of, G C I E, *cr* 1918, **H H Tukoji Rao III,** *b* 26 Nov 1890, *m* 1928, Nancy Miller (Maharanee Sharmishthabai Holkar) one *d.* *Educ* Mayo Chiefs' College, Ajmere, Imperial Cadet Corps Visited Europe, 1910 attended Coronation, 1911, again visited Europe, 1913 and 1921, abdicated, 1926 *Recreations* riding, shooting, lawn tennis *Address* Château Holkar, Saint Germain en Laye, Paris

I N G, Col George Harold Absell, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, late 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays), *b* 24 Apr 1880, *e s* of late George Ing, *m* 1930, Eileen, widow of

Lt.-Col. C. Harwood Manger, M.C., and *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. T. A. H. Bigge, *q.v.* Entered army, 1900, Captain, 1904, Major, 1911, served South Africa, 1901-2 (wounded, Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G.), commanded North Somerset Yeomanry, 1917-18 and 1922-26. Lieut.-Col. Queen's Bays, 1918, retired pay, 1920. *Address* Jerards, Sandford Orcas, Sherborne, Dorset. *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry.

INGE, Mrs. W. F.; Master of the Atherstone Hounds, 1914-20, *d.* of late W. E. Oakeley and Hon. Mrs. Oakeley, and *widow* of late W. F. Inge of Thorpe Constantine, Staffordshire, two *d.* *Recreations* hunting, farming, gardening. *Address* Thorpe, Tamworth. *T.* Clifton Campville 4, The Plas, Tan-y-Bwlch, Merioneth.

INGE, Very Rev. William Ralph, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930, C.V.O. 1918, F.B.A. 1921, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's since 1911, *b.* Crayke, Yorkshire, 6 June 1860, *e. s.* of late Rev. William Inge, D.D., Provost of Worcester College, Oxford, and Mary, *d.* of Ven. Edward Churton, Archdeacon of Cleveland. *m.* 1905, Mary Catharine, *d.* of late Ven. H. M. Spooner, Archdeacon of Maidstone, and *g. d.* of Bishop Harvey Goodwin; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Bell Scholar and Porson Prizeman, 1880, Porson Scholar, 1881, Craven Scholar and Browne Medallist, 1882, Senior Chancellor's Medallist, 1883, 1st class Classics, 1882 and 1883, Hare Prizeman, 1885, Assistant Master at Eton, 1884-88, Fellow of King's, 1886-88, Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford, 1889-1904, Select preacher at Oxford, 1898-95, 1903-5, 1920-21. Cambridge, 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912, 1913, 1920, 1924, 1929, 1930, Bampton Lecturer, 1899, Paddock Lecturer, New York, 1906, Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale, 1925. Vicar of All Saints, Ennismore Gardens, S.W., 1905-7, Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity and Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1907-11, Hon. Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, of Hertford College, Oxford, and of King's College, Cambridge, Academic Committee Royal Soc. of Literature, Gifford Lecturer, St. Andrews, 1917-18, Romanes and Hibbert Lecturer, 1920, Rede Lecturer, 1922, Hulsean Lecturer, 1926, Hon. D.D. Aberdeen, 1905, Oxford, 1928, Hon. D.Litt. Durham, 1920, Sheffield, 1924, Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, 1923. St. Andrews, 1930, is a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery. *Publications* Society in Rome under the Cæsars, 1886, Eton Latin Grammar (with F. H. Rawlins), 1889, 3rd edition, 1900, Christian Mysticism, 1899, two essays in Contentio Veritatis, 1902, Faith and Knowledge, 1904, Selections from the German Mystics, 1904, Studies of English Mystics, 1906, Truth and Falsehood in Religion, 1906, Personal Idealism and Mysticism, 1907, Faith, 1909, Speculum Animæ, 1911, The Church and the Age, 1912, Types of Christian Saintliness, 1915, The Philosophy of Plotinus, 1918, Outspoken Essays, 1919, Second Series, 1922, The Idea of Progress (Romanes Lecture), 1920, The Victorian Age (Rede Lecture), 1922, Personal Religion and the Life of Devotion, 1924, The Platonic Tradition, 1926, England, in Modern World Series, 1926, Lay Thoughts of a Dean, 1926, The Church in the World, 1927, Assessments and Anticipations, 1929, Christian Ethics and Modern Problems, 1930, and some school books. *Address* The Deanery, St. Paul's, E.C.4.

INGHAM, Brig.-Gen. Charles St. Maur, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1917, late Royal Field Artillery, *s.* of Lady Caroline M., *e. d.* of 7th Earl of Harrington, and James Penrose Ingham, *e. s.* of Sir James Taylor Ingham, *m.* Phyllis Geraldine, *d.* of R. B. Betton Foster, Overton Grange, Ludlow, Salop, one *d.* *Educ.* Eton (Scholar). R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1894, went to South Africa with Royal Horse Artillery and served through out the South African Campaign (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches), went out to France with 3rd Division, Aug. 1914 (wounded, Dec. 1914, despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G.), retired pay, 1921. *Recreations* all outdoor sports. *Address* The Lodge, Beaulieu, Hants. *Club* Junior United Service.

INGHAM, Captain James Geoffry Penrose, R.N., D.S.O. 1916, *b.* 26 March 1879, *e. s.* of His Honour Judge Ingham (*d.* 1928), *m.* 1913, Zelda Raney, *o. d.* of late Walter Dalrymple, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Eastman's R.N. Academy, Fareham. Joined H.M.S. Britannia 1893, Lieut. 1901, Comdr. 1914, Capt. 1920, retired list, 1922, served European War (D.S.O. for Battle of Jutland). *Address* Sugwas Court, Hereford.

INGHAM, Major John Patrick Michael, D.S.O. 1915, Tank Corps, late Royal Munster Fusiliers, and 4th Batt. Connaught Rangers, *b.* 1884, *e. s.* of late Joseph D. Ingham, Drumany Montagh, Belturbet and Dublin, and *g. s.* of John Stanus Ingham, solicitor, Lisnamaine, Co. Cavan. *Educ.* Belvedere College, S.J. Dublin. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O. for Ypres). *Address* 4th Bn., Royal Tank Corps, Catterick, Yorks.

INGILBY, Sir William Henry, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1866, Bt. Lieut.-Col. late Scots Guards. *b.* 28 Dec. 1874, *e. s.* of 3rd Bart. and Eleanor Isabella, *d.* of late Henry Macdowall of Garthland, Co. Renfrew; *S.* father, 1918, *m.* 1906, Hon. Alberta Diana, 3rd *d.* of 1st Baron Swansea, one *s.*, *Heir s.* Joslan William Vivian, *b.* 1907. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps). *Address* Ripley Castle, Harrogate. *T.* Ripley 3.

INGLEBY, Major Cecil Jordan, D.S.O. 1919, *b.* 5 Feb. 1891, *er. s.* of late E. W. Ingleby, of Melton Hill, Brough, E. Yorks., *m.* 1918, Enid, *e. d.* of late F. A. Winkley, of Sutton, Hull, one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.* The Old College, Windermere, Charterhouse. Gazetted to 4th Batt. East York Regt. (T.F.), 1909, served in France with this battalion (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.), invalided from service on account of wounds, March 1919. *Address* Roseway, North Ferriby, East Yorkshire. *Club* Royal Yorkshire Yacht.

INGLEFIELD, Rear-Adm. Sir Edward Fitzmaurice, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919, C.B.E. 1918, Royal Navy (retired), Sec. of Lloyds 1906-21, Hon. Member, 1922, *b.* 10 Apl. 1861, *y. s.* of late Admiral Sir Edward Inglefield, K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S., of 99 Queen's Gate, S.W., *m.* 1887, Julia Katharine Margaret, Belgian Medaille de la Reine Elizabeth 1918, O.B.E. 1920, *e. d.* of late J. Christopher Wilson, of 20 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W., and Ambleside, Westmorland, one *s.* *Educ.* privately. Entered R.N., 1874, served as Lieutenant with Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal, clasp, and bronze star), commanded a first-class torpedo boat during combined international blockade of coast of Greece under Duke of Edinburgh, 1886 (4th class of Medjidie), First Lieutenant of H.M.S. Victoria when she foundered off the coast of Syria, 1893, but was then in Malta Hospital owing to an accident, afterwards First Lieutenant of H.M.S. Ramillies and Commander of H.M. ships Trafalgar and Royal Sovereign in the Mediterranean, Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1901-5, Commanded H.M.S. Antrim, 1905-6, a Younger Brother of Trinity House, Member of Council Royal Geographical Society, 1922-25, and a Trustee of Lloyd's Patriotic Fund. *Address* 49 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1, *T.* Sloane 2808, Burke House, Beaconsfield,

Bucks *Clubs* United Service, City of London, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (hon mem), Royal Yacht of Belgium (hon mem.).

INGLEFIELD, Lt.-Col Lionel Dalton, D S O 1915, R.A S C, *b* 15 Sep 1881, *m*, two *s* one *d* Entered army, 1903, Capt, 1911, Major, 1914, Lt.-Col, 1929, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 2 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Amiens House Bulford, Wilts

INGLES, Rev Dr Charles William Chamberlayne, Rector of Cheddon Fitz paine since 1924, *b* 25 Jan 1869, *s s* of late John Chamberlayne Ingles, Deputy Inspector General of H & F Royal Navy, *m* 1900, Marianne Clare Bailey, no c. *Educ* Newton College, Newton Abbot, Jesus College, Cambridge, M A, D D, 1918 Ordained 1892, Curate of St Matthews, Exeter, 1892 96, Archdeacon for R N, Chaplain of the Fleet and Chaplain of Greenwich Hospital, 1917 24, retired list, 1924 Served in Collingwood, 1896, Royal Oak, 1897 99, Juno, 1899, Galatea, 1899 1900, Minotaur, 1900 3 Hibernia and Egmont, 1903 6 (for R N Hospital, Malta), Indus, 1906, R.N Barracks, Portsmouth, 1906-10, St Vincent, 1910-12, Fisgard, 1912 1914, R M Depot, Deal, 1914 17, Archdeacon for Royal Navy, Chaplain of the Fleet, 1917-24, Hon Chaplain to King George V, 1923 *Recreations* boating, Rugby football, tennis, golf *Address* The Rectory, Cheddon Fitz paine, Taunton, Somerset

INGLES, Brig.-Gen John Darnley, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, *b* Torcross, S Devon, 18 Dec 1872, 2nd *s* of late John Cham berlayne Ingles, D I G, R N Entered army, the Devonshire Regt, 1894, Capt 1900, Major, 1914 Lt.-Col, 1922, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, Bt Lt Col June 1915, D S O, C M G), temporary Brig Gen, 1916, retired, 1926 *Club* Army and Navy

INGLIS, Sir (Albemarle) Percy, Kt, *cr* 1912, M V O 1906, I S O 1906, *b* York Terrace, Regent s Park, 12 Dec 1841, *s* of late Alex D Inglis, formerly of Marden Park, Surrey and late Cecilia Wolseley, *d* of late Thos Jesson, of Hill Park Kent, *m* 1875, Gertrude (*d* 1898), *d* of late Rev S J Gambier, M A, of Ashley Lodge, Cheltenham Consul at Leghorn, 1888, Copenhagen, 1887, Calais, 1892 (but did not proceed), Paris, 1895, Coronation medal, 1911, Consul General, Paris 1900 11 *Publications* Consular Formu lary being a Collection of Forms and Precedents for the use of H M Consular Officers *Address* 102 Sandgate Road, Folkestone

INGLIS, Charles Edward, O B E, F R S 1930, M I C E Professor of Mechanism and Applied Mechanics, Cambridge University, since 1919, *b* 31 July 1875 *s* of late Dr Inglis, M D, of Redhall and Auchindinny, Midlothian, *m* 1901, Eleanor Mary, *d* of late Lt.-Colonel Moffat, S Wales Borderers, two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, King s Coll, Cambridge (scholar), 22nd Wrangler, first class Mechanical Sciences Tripos Assistant to Sir John Wolfe Barry, assisted in Engineering School, Cambridge, under Sir J A Ewing, 1901, Fellow, King s College, Cambridge, subsequently University Lecturer in Engineering, Telford Medal, Insti tution of Civil Engineers, 1924, Inventor and Constructor of Bridges used during the War Commission R.E 1914 (Bt Major, O B E) *Address* Niddrys, Cambridge *Club* Athenæum

INGLIS, Lieut.-Col Charles Elliott, D S O 1918, Royal Artillery (retired), *b* 1875, *s* of late Hon A B Inglis, Calcutta, *m* Sybil, *o d* of late Arthur Diosy, F R G S, one *d* *Educ* Rulwich College, R M A Woolwich Served S Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Club* United Service

INGLIS, Captain Colin Stuart, D S.O 1919, Royal Navy, retired, with the Inter national Marine Radio Co Ltd, *b* 1888, 6th *s* of late A B Inglis, *m* 1907, Daisy Douglas, *y d* of late J C A Henderson, South Africa and London, three *s* one *d* *Educ.* Dulwich Coll, H M S Britannia Joined H M S Britannia 1898, Lieutenant R N 1904, Commander, 1916, present at the battle of Jutland as 1st Lieut of H M S Colossus, D S O for services in the Mine Clearance Force on Belgian Coast, Oct 1919 *Recreations* motoring and outdoor sports *Address* 20 Fitz James Avenue, W 14 *M* OR 6155

INGLIS, Major Harold John. D S O 1916, M C, *o surv s* of Charles George Inglis, of Glanwye, Builth, Wales, *b* 1885, *m* 1923, Elsie, *o d* of Vice Admiral Cyril Tower, two *s* *Educ* Uppingham. Served World War, 1914 1918 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* Oaklands, Botley, Hants

INGLIS, Lt.-Col John, C M G. 1919, D S O 1918, late Queen s Own Cameron High landers, *s* of James T Inglis, The Hirsel, St Andrews, *b* 28 June 1882, *m* 1918, Helen Jean, *a* of late Lt Col C L Logan, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester Royal Military College, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut, H L I, 1901, Captain, 1912, Major, 1916, Lt Col 1930, Adjutant, 1st H L I, 1911, served European War (twice wounded, twice despatches), D S O C M G commanded 17th H L I, July 1917 to Feb 1918, 5th Q O Cameron Highlanders March 1918 to Feb 1919, retired pay, 1930 *Re creation* golf *Address* The Hirsel, St Andrews, Fife *Clubs* Army and Navy, Arthur s, New, Edinburgh

INGLIS, John Alexander, K C 1926, King s and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer in Scotland, *b* 3 Feb 1873, *e s* of late Dr Alexander Inglis of Auchindinny and Redhall, Midlothian, *m* 1908, Margaret Isabella, *d* of William Stuart Fraser, W S, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar), M A, Edinburgh University (Lord Rector's Prizeman, 1898), L L B Passed Advocate of the Scottish Bar, 1898, Brigadier in the Royal Company of Archers (King s Bodygnard for Scotland), J P Midlothian Chairman of Colinton School Board, 1914 1919, Vice Chairman of Midlothian Education Authority, 1919 21, Assistant Commissioner for Food Control, 1918 20, a Trustee of the National Library of Scotland since 1925 Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh *Pub lications* Edited for the Faculty of Advocates the Faculty Digest of Case Law, 1868-1922 *Address* 13 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh, Auchindinny House, Milton Bridge, Midlothian *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, New, Edin burgh

INGLIS, John Kenneth Harold. M A, D Sc F I C Professor of Chemistry, Uni versity of Otago, N Z since 1912, *b* Christ church, N Z 1877, *m* 1915, Ethel Joanna, *d* of William Barrow, Dunedin, one *d* *Educ* Christ s College, New Zealand, N Z and Edin burgh Universities Assistant (Chemistry) University College, London, 1904-6, Professor at University College, Reading, 1906 11 *Pub lications* scientific papers in Journal of Chemical Society, etc *Recreations* golf, mountaineer ing. *Address* University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand

INGLIS, Maj. Richard, D S O 1918, B Sc (Lond), A E C Inspector of Educational Training, Eastern Com, India Served Euro pean War, 1915 18 (despatches thrice D S O) *Address* Rosebank, Naini Tal, U P, India

INGLIS, Colonel Russell Tracy, C B E 1919, V D, Fellow Royal Institute of Public Health, *s* of Andrew Russell Inglis *b* Glasgow, 1875, *m* 1902, Grace, *d* of

W F Utting, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne, Melbourne University, M B, Ch B Medical Superintendent, Auckland Hospital, 1900, Medical Superintendent, St Helen's Hospital, Auckland, since 1906, Hon Surgeon, Auckland Hospital, 1904 14, Consulting Surgeon, King George V Hospital, Rotorua, since 1921, Assistant Director of Medical Services, Northern Command, 1921-24, Director General of Medical Services, N Z, 1924-29, Hon Physician to Governor General of N Z, 1925-30 *Recreations* golf and bowls *Address* 6 Alfred Street, Auckland, N Z *Clubs* Northern, Officers', Auckland

INGLIS, Major Thomas Stewart, D S O 1918, F R I B A, F I A F I S E Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Pelbridge, East Grinstead, Sussex, 15 Copley Park, Streatham, S W 16

INGLIS, William Arbuthnot, C S I 1908, late Legislative Council of Lt. Governor of Bengal, *b* 5 Dec 1858, *s* of Colonel Hugh Inglis, Inverness, *m* 1884, Ellen, *d* of A G Morgan *Educ* Wellington College, R I E College Entered India Public Works Department, Executive Engineer, 1888, Superintending Engineer, 1896, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, 1902, retired, 1908 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

INGOLD, Professor Christopher Kelk, D Sc (London), A R C S, F I C, F R S 1924, Professor of Chemistry, University of London, University College since 1930, *b* 1893, *s* of William Kelk Ingold and Harriet Walker Newcomb, Forest Gate, Sussex, *m* Edith Hilda, *d* of T S Usherwood, Finchley, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College, Southampton, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London Meldola Medal, 1922-23 Research Chemist Cassel Cyanide Company, Limited 1918 20, Lecturer in Chemistry, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1920 24 Professor of Organic Chemistry, University of Leeds, 1924-30 *Publications* Vat Colours (Joint), scientific papers published mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society since 1915 *Address* 12 Handel Close, Canons Park, Edgware

INGOUVILLE-WILLIAMS, E C, *see* Williams

INGPEN, Arthur Lockyer, M V O, O B E, Middle Temple, Barrister at law, Secretary General Anglo French and Anglo Belgian Mixed Committees of the Imperial War Graves Commission, *e s* of late Arthur Robert Ingpen, K C *Educ* abroad Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice) *Address* Place de la Gare, Arras, P de C, France *Clubs* Union Union, Brussels

INGPEN, Lieut.-Col Percy Leigh, D S O 1916, late W Yorkshire Regt., *b* 28 Feb 1874, *m* 1899, Eleanor Susie Lyall, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, R M C, Sandhurst Commissioned 1894, served S African War, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps) European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times D S O and bar, Order of the Belgian Crown (Officier), Croix de Guerre, Belge, 1914 Star, War and Victory Medals) Durbar Medal, 1911, Bt. Major, 1915, Bt Lt Col, 1918, Lt Col, 1923, retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* golf and tennis fishing and shooting *Address* Holm Lea, St Peter's Grove, York *Clubs* Junior United Service, York Golf

[*Died* 24 *Aug* 1930]

INGPEN, Roger, *b* London *y s* of Alfred William Ingpen, *m* Ada, *y d* of late James E de la Mare, one *d* On the editorial staff of the Cornhill Magazine, 1896 1900 General Editor of the Standard Biographies, etc *Publications* The Glory of Belgium, 1914, The Fighting Retreat to Paris, 1914 Shelley in England, 1917, edited Autobiography of Leigh Hunt, 1903, One Thousand Poems for Children, 1903, Forster's Life of Goldsmith (abridged), 1903, Boswell's Life of Johnson (abridged), 1906, Boswell's Life of Johnson (complete illustrated edition), 1907, new edition, 1925, Letters of Mary Wollstonecraft, 1908, Letters of Percy Bysshe Shelley, 1909, new and revised editions, 1912, 1916, A Selection of Shelley's Writings in the Regent Library, 1912, Burton's The Kasidah, 1914, co editor (with W E Peck) of the Julian Edition of Shelley's complete works, 1926 30 *Address* 28 Queen Anne's Grove, Bedford Park, W *Clubs* Savage, Johnson

INGRAM, Rt Rev A P W; *see* London, Bishop of

INGRAM, Rev Arthur John, Prebendary of St Paul's Rector of St Margaret's, Lothbury, 1882 1921 *Address* St Cuthman's Cottage, King's Barn Lane, Steyning, Sussex

INGRAM, Capt Bruce Stirling, O B E, M C, late R A, editor Illustrated London News since 1900, editor of Sketch since 1905, Director of Illustrated London News and Sketch, Ltd, of Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, Ltd, and Tatler and Sphere, Ltd, 2nd *s* of Sir W J Ingram, Bt, and *g s* of Herbert Ingram, founder of the Illustrated London News *b* 1877, *m* 1904, Amy, *d* of John Foy, one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Trinity College, Oxford (B A). Took honours in Law, late Lieut in East Kent Yeomanry, edited English Illustrated Magazine Served in R G A on French front during European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, M C, O B E) *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* 65 Cromwell Road, S W 7 *T* Kensington 679 *Clubs* Burlington Fine Arts, Bath

INGRAM, Edward Maurice Berkeley, O B E, Acting Counsellor, British Legation, Peking, *b* 14 Dec 1890, *s* of late Major E R B Ingram, Welch Regiment *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge General Staff War Office, 1914 18 entered Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service, 1919, Private Secretary to Additional Parliamentary Under Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs Sir Arthur Steel Maitland and Sir Hamar Greenwood, Assistant Secretary to Lord Milner's Special Mission to Egypt and Private Secretary to Chairman, 2nd Secretary, 1920, transferred to Christiania (now Oslo), 1924, First Secretary, 1924, acted as Chargé d Affaires in 1924 and 1925, transferred to Berlin, 1926, acted as Chargé d'Affaires in 1926 and 1927, transferred to the Foreign Office, 1927, Acting Counsellor and transferred to Peking, 1929 *Address* 93 Ashley Gardens, S W 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, Travellers, Ranelagh

INGRAM, Sir Herbert, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1893, newspaper director *s* of 1st Bt and Mary, *d* of Hon Edward Stirling, Adelaide's father, 1924, *b* 26 Sep 1875, *m* 1908, Hilda Vivian, *d* of late Col. Carson Lake, New York, two *s* *Educ* Winchester, Exeter College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 19 Major, R A F *Heir s* Herbert, *b* 18 April 1912 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, tennis etc *Address* Driffield Manor, Cirencester *Club* Bath

INGRAM, Lt.-Col John O'Donnell, C B E 1919, D S.O 1916, late Gloucestershire Regiment, *s* of Colonel M J T Ingram, Littlehampton *b* 12 Feb 1870, *m* 2nd, 1927, Jeanne Brocherioux *Educ* privately, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut. 1st Gloucestershire Regt, 1890, served South African War (medal, 3 clasps), Commandant Prisoners of War Camp, Ragama, Ceylon, 1901 2 served on staff in India Adjutant 1st Gloucester Regt 1905 8, Ceylon Light Infantry, 1908 13, accompanied 1st Batt Gloucester Regt as senior Major when ordered to France with 1st Division of 1st Corps under Sir Douglas Haig, severely wounded Nov 1914 at 1st Battle of Ypres, when in command

of the Batt. (despatches, D S O), 1919 mentioned *Address* St Columba, Littlehampton

INGRAM, Kenneth, author, Editor of The Green Quarterly, Barrister, *b* 1882, *o s* of late Archibald Brown Ingram *Educ* Charterhouse Commenced career as journalist, Assistant-Secretary English Church Union, 1907, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909, served European War in France, 1915 18, Lieut R.A. (despatches), contributor of Special Literary Work for War Office, 1916 18, Ministry of Labour, 1919 22 and appointed Secretary of Grants Committee, Appointments Dept, 1920, Director of Society of SS Peter and Paul, Ltd, 1923, Founded and Edited Green Quarterly, 1924, elected lay Member of Church Assembly, 1924, Secretary of Literature Association of Anglo-Catholic Congress, 1927 *Publications* The Faded Vision, 1914, The Sunworshipper, 1922, Outline of Sexual Morality, 1923, The Symbolic Island, 1924, England at the Flood Tide, 1925, The Changing Order, 1925, The Man who 'was Lonely, 1926, Why I Believe, 1927, Out of Darkness, 1927, Has the Church Failed?, 1929, The Modern Attitude to the Sex Problem, 1930, etc *Recreations* walking, tennis, badminton *Address* 42 Chester Terrace, S W 1 *Clubs* Savile, Arts Theatre

INGRAM, William, K C 1929, *b* Moray shire, 1865, *s* of late Rev Gordon Ingram, Minister of Urquhart, near Elgin, *m* 1901, Jessie, *d* of late Hugh McLardy, Howrah, Calcutta, one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, University of Edinburgh M A, LL B, D Sc, Rhind and also Vans Dunlop Scholar in Philosophy, 1891, called to Bar, 1893, has specialised in Indian Law Appeals to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, is a Knight Templar according to the Scottish Rite, Conservative *Recreation* travelling *Address* 61 Great King Street, Edinburgh *T* 28178 Edinburgh

INGRAM-JOHNSON, Rev R T, M A. Vicar of Kimpton, Herts, since 1928, *b* Radwell Rectory, Herts, 30 July 1877, *m* 1914, Edith Gertrude, *d* of G J Dawson of Canada, formerly of Birkenhead, two *s* two *d* *Educ.* St Edmund's School, Canterbury, Selwyn College, Cambridge, Wells Theological College Curate of Milnsbridge, Huddersfield, St Luke's, Maidenhead, St Andrew's, Blagdon, Somerset, sent to Canada in 1911 by S P G to work under the Bishop of Calgary, in Alberta, successively Rector of St George's, Fort Saskatchewan, St Luke's, South Edmonton, St Faith's Edmonton, became senior Canon of the Diocese of Edmonton, Rector of St George's Parish, Grenada, B W I, Archdeacon of Grenada and Hon Canon (St. Anselm) St Vincent Cathedral, 1922 27, Rector of St John's Church, Barbados, 1927 28 *Recreation* tennis *Address* The Vicarage, Kimpton, nr Welwyn, Herts

INKSON, Colonel Edgar Thomas, V C, D S O 1917, late R A M C, *b* 1872, *m*, one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1899 1904 (despatches twice, promoted Captain, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, V C), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches thrice), retired pay, 1926 *Address* Briar wood, Summersdale, Chichester

INNES; *see* Mitchell Innes

INNES; *see* Rose Innes.

INNES, Arthur Donald, M A., *s* of late General J J M'Leod Innes, V C, *m.* 1901, Helen, *d.* of E A. Pittis, one *s.* *Educ* Marlborough, Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). B A. 1887, J P Bucks, 1916 For some years in editorial department with Cassell and Co, Lecturer and Examiner in History and Literature, Associate Editor of Harmsworth's History of the World, Lecturer on Indian History (School of Oriental Studies), 1919 22 *Publications* Seers and Singers, a study of five poets, 1893, Verse Translations from Greek and Latin, 1894, Britain and her Rivals in the Eighteenth Century, 1895, Cranmer and the English Reformation, 1900, England under the Tudors, 1905, Twelve Tudor Statesmen, 1906, Short History of the British in India, 1902, History of England, 1907, General Sketch of Political History, 1911, England's Industrial Development, 1911, History of the British Nation, 1912, History of England and the British Empire, vols i and ii, 1913, vols iii and iv, 1914 Class book of the British Commonwealth, 3 vols, 1922-28, Class-book of European History, 1929-30, school editions of various plays, poems, essays, etc, various articles in History of the World, etc *Address* The Orchard, Up Lyme, Lyme Regis *T* Lyme Regis 104 Y *Club* University of London

INNES, Sir Charles (Alexander), K C S I, *cr* 1924, C S I 1921, C I E 1919, Governor of Burma since 1927, *b* 27 Oct 1874, *s* of late Deputy Surg Gen C A. Innes and Jessie, *d* of General Marshall, Madras Army, *m* 1900 Agatha Rosalie, *d* of Col Kenlis Stevenson, Indian Army, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St John's College, Oxford Joined I C S 1898, served in Madras in various capacities Under Secretary to Government of India, 1907 10, Collector of Malabar, 1911 15, Director of Industries and Controller of Munitions, Madras, 1916 18, Indian Foodstuffs Commissioner, 1919, Secretary to Government of India Commerce Dept, 1920 21, Member Governor General's Council, India, 1921-27 *Publication* Malabar District Gazetteer *Address* Governor's Camp, Burma *Clubs* Oriental, United Service, Simla Bengal

See also Capt I W Rees

INNES, Guy Edward Mitchell, Acting Manager Australian Newspapers Cable Service, London Manager Melbourne Herald Special Cable Service, 1923 26, *b* Ballarat, Victoria, 1882 *s* of William Innes, *m* 1913, Frances Blanche, *e d* of Edwin Gray, one *s* *Educ* State School, Ballarat College, East Melbourne Grammar School After commercial experience joined Melbourne Argus, 1900, Chief Sub Editor, 1910 11, News Editor Melbourne Herald, 1911 18, Editor in Chief, 1918 21, Secretary Press Congress of the World, Honolulu, 1921 Special Representative Melbourne Herald and Sydney Sun, Washington Disarmament Conference, 1921 22, member Empire Press Union and Institute of Journalists, Foundation Member Australian Journalists' Association has written numerous verses, for many years regular contributor to Sydney Bulletin *Recreations* chess, reading *Address* The Times Office, E C 4 *T* Central 3160 *T A* Heraltime, London *Clubs* Authors, Savage, Melbourne

INNES, Lt-Col James Archibald, D S O 1900, J P, *b* 30 July 1875, *s* of late James Innes of Roffey Park, Horsham, *m* 1st 1909, Marjorie (*d.* 1912), 3rd *d* of Abraham John Robarts, 2nd, 1914, Barbara, *e. d* of Hon L Lowther, *q v* one *s* one *d*, 3rd, 1927, Evelyn, *e d* of Nigel W Dawnay, one *s* Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D S O), Captain Rifle Brigade, 1901 9 *Address* Froyle Place, Alton, Hants, Inchgarry, North Berwick *Club* Travellers

INNES, Sir James Bourchier, 14th Bt, *cr* 1628, *b* 1888, *s* of late Thomas Innes, of Valparaiso (5th *s* of 11th Bt), and Virginia, *d* of late Col Hugh Plunkett Bourchier, *uncle*, 1919 *Heir cousin*, Walter James, *b* 8 Aug 1903 *Address* Edengight House, Keith, Banffshire

INNES, Captain James William Guy, R N (retired), C B E 1919, *b* 1873, *s surv s* of late Alexander Innes of Raemoir and Dunnottar Kincardineshire, *m.* 1906, Sheila, *e. d.* of late Col. J Forbes, of Rothiemay Castle, Banff

shire, three *s* one *d* *Educ* H M S Brit annia, R N College, Dartmouth, entered Navy, 1887, served East Africa, 1890, (General African Medal), Lieut 1895, Commander, 1906, Capt 1919, Chevalier of Legion d Honneur, 1918 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, and motoring *Address* Kirkville House, Skene, Aberdeenshire *M* SO 2492, AV 2836 *Club* Royal Northern, Aberdeen

INNES, John Robert, C M G, Barrister-at-law, Linoln's Inn, *b* 4 Sep 1868, *s* of James Innes of Wroxton, Banbury, *m.* Edith, *e d* of T W Offin of Hockley, Essex, one *d* *Educ* abroad, Edinburgh University Entered Civil Service of Straits Settlements by public competition, 1886, held various administrative and legal posts, acted as Attorney General and Public Prosecutor, Straits Settlements, 1906, Judicial Commissioner Federated Malay States, and Judge of the Court of Appeal, Straits Settlements, 1907, retired on pension, 1910 *Publication* Registration of Title in the Federated Malay States *Recreations* lawn tennis and cycling *Address* Montrose, Branksome Wood Road, Bournemouth *Club* Sports

INNES, Peter David, M A (Edin), B A (Cantab) B Sc, D Sc (Edin), Chief Education Officer, Birmingham, *b* 22 Feb 1881, *m* 1909, Maybelle Annie Stewart, *d* of James Wright, Edinburgh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Perth Academy, Edinburgh University, Trinity College, Cambridge, Heidelberg University, Assistant Demonstrator in Physics at Edinburgh University, 1902-3, Assistant Prof in Dept of Physics and Electrical Engineering, Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh, 1908-10, Head of Physics Dept, 1910 12, Principal Assistant to Education Officer, London County Council, in charge of Technology and Continuation Schools Branch, 1912 19 *Publications* Scientific papers *Address* Education Office, Council House, Birmingham *Clubs* Caledonian, Union, Birmingham

INNES, Reginald H L, *see* Long Innes

INNES, Robert T A, Union Astronomer, 1911 27, *b* Edinburgh, 10 November 1861 *m* three *s* Secretary, Royal Observatory, Cape, 1896 1903, Director of Meteorology (Transvaal), 1903 11, Hon D Sc (Leiden) *Publications* A Reference Catalogue of South Double Stars, 1899, Catalogue of Southern Double Stars, 1926, various memoirs and papers in scientific publications *Address* Scientific and Technical Club, Johannesburg, S A

INNES, Col Sydney Armitage, D S O 1917, Commandant Queen Victoria School, Dunblane, since 1930, *y s* of late Alex Innes of Raemon and Cowie, *m.* 1903, Constance Edith, *d* of late S Blain, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby Joined the Black Watch 1898, served South African War, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar), Officer in charge of Record Office, Perth, 1926 30, retired pay 1930 *Address* Queen Victoria School, Dunblane, Perthshire *Club* Caledonian

INNES, of Learney, Thomas, Advocate, Scots Bar, 1922, Heraldic and Peerage Lawyer, Carrick Pursuivant of Arms, 1926, F S A Scot Member of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), Baron of the Baronies of Learney and Kinnairdy, Superior of Torphins, Commissioner of Supply for Aberdeenshire, owns about 7000 acres, *b* 26 Aug 1893, *o s* of late Lieut Col Francis N Innes of Learney, D L, and Margaret Anne, *d* of Archer Irvine-Fortescue of Kingcausie, Kincardineshire, and *g s* of late Col Thomas Innes of Learney, C V O, LL D, D L, *m* 1928, Lady Lucy Buchan, 3rd *d* of 18th Earl of Caithness, *q v*, one *s* (*b* 22nd Jan 1930). *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University, abroad *Publications* Various articles on Scots Heraldry, History and Peerage Law *Recreations* motoring, fishing, golf, archery, forestry, art and literature (Scots and mediæval), visiting places of historic interest. *Address* Learney House, Torphins, Aberdeenshire, Kinnairdy Castle, Bridge of Marnoch, Banffshire, Cullerlie, Echt, near Aberdeen 2 Inverleith Row, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 26829 *M* AV 1146 *Club* New, Edinburgh

INNES-KER, family name of **Duke of Roxburghe.**

INNES-KER, Lord Alastair (Robert); D S O 1914, an Equerry in Ordinary to the King since 1930, Lieut-Col late commanding Royal Horse Guards, late Royal Flying Corps, *b* 2 Nov 1880, *b* of 8th Duke of Roxburghe, *m* 1907, Annie, *d* of late W L Breese of New York, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Sandhurst Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1930 *Address* 4 Gloucester Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 5616

INNES-KER, Major Lord Robert (Edward), late Irish Guards, *y s* of 7th Duke of Roxburghe, *b* 1885, *m* 1920, José Collins *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914 17 (wounded)

INSALL, Wing Comdr. Gilbert Stuart Martin, V C 1915, M C, R A F, *e s* of G J Insall, Sevington, Kent, *b* 1894, *m* 1926, Olwen Scott, *o d* of J A Yates, one *s* *Educ* Anglo Saxon School, Paris Was studying as a dentist in Paris on outbreak of war, enlisted as private in U P S Royal Fusiliers (18th Service Batt), went to Brooklands on transfer to R F C 1915, flew to France in summer as pilot, on 7 Nov he forced to earth an Aviatik and descended to less than 500 feet under heavy fire to allow his gunner to destroy the enemy machine within the German lines, was shot down in trenches on the way back at 200 feet, repaired machine during night under concentrated shell fire, and flew back to his aerodrome at dawn (despatches, V C), pursued German machine on 14 Dec across the lines, when well inside lines engaged the hostile machine and got hit by machine-gun bullet in petrol tank, while trying to plane back an anti-aircraft shell burst under the machine, wounding him and his observer, Corpl Donald, unable to reach lines, he landed and was taken prisoner, after trying to destroy his machine, underwent two operations whilst in captivity, one of which was the extraction of a large piece of anti aircraft shell from his back, escaped from Heidelberg Camp, 1916, recaptured after five days, escaped from Crefeld, recaptured same day, sent to Strohen, near Hanover, managed finally to reach Dutch frontier, Aug 1917 (M C), permanent Commission R A F Aug 1919 *Recreations* hockey, shooting, fishing, archæology *Club* Royal Air Force

INSKIP, Rt Rev J T; *see* Barking, Bishop of

INSKIP, J Henry, R B A, a landscape artist and painter of interiors A constant exhibitor at the Royal Academy, R B A, and most of the principal art exhibitions of the country, an hon member of the Old Cheltenham Fine Art Society, and in occasional writer of art criticism for the press. *Works* Walmer, and Whitstable, purchased by Rochdale Corporation for permanent collection, In the Heat of the Day, R A 1908, Sussex Cottages, R A 1910, Lower Street, Pulborough, and The Bridge at Brandon, R A 1911, November Feeding Combe Lands, Sussex, R A 1912 *Address* 19, The Esplanade, Scarborough

INSKIP, Rev Oliver Digby, M A, LL D, Rector of Redenhall with Harleston and Wortwell, Norfolk, since 1913 *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Ordained, 1884, Headmaster Spalding Grammar School, 1883-86,

Headmaster and Chaplain Framlingham College, 1886 1913 *Address* Redenhall Rectory, Harleston, Norfolk

INSKIP, Bt Lt -Col. Roland Debenham, D S O, 1916, M C, I A, *b* 1885, *s* of Rev O D Inskip, Rector of Harleston, Norfolk, *m* 1918, Evelyn, *d* of John Rickard, Tudor House, Fairford, Glos, one *s* Served N W Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp), European War (France, Mesopotamia, Palestine), 1914-18 (despatches five times, D S O, M C)

INSKIP, Sir Thomas (Walker Hobart), Kt, *cr* 1922, C B E 1920, K C 1914, Recorder of Kingston on Thames since 1928, *b* 5 Mar 1876, 2nd *s* of late James Inskip, of Clifton Park House, Bristol, *m* Lady Augusta Orr Ewing, *widow* of Charles Orr Ewing, M P for Ayr Burghs, and *e d.* of 7th Earl of Glasgow, one *s* *Educ* Clifton, King's College, Cambridge B A. Classical tripos, 1897, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899, Unionist candidate, Berwick on Tweed Division, 1906 and Jan 1910, Naval Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1915 18, Head of Naval Law Branch Admiralty, 1918, Admiralty Representative on War Crimes Committee, 1918-19, Bencher Inner Temple, J P Wigtownshire, Chancellor of Truro Diocese, 1920 22, M P (U) Central Bristol, Dec 1918 29, Solicitor-General, Nov 1922 to Jan 1924 and Nov 1924 to March 1928, Attorney-General, 1928-29 *Address* 10 Eaton Square, S W, *T* Victoria 7704, Knockinaam, Portpatrick, Wigtownshire, Harley Villa, Clifton Down, Bristol *Clubs* Carlton, National, Hurlingham

INSTONE, Sir Samuel, Kt, *cr* 1921, Chairman S Instone & Co, Ltd, Director of Imperial Airways, *b* Gravesend, Kent, 16 Aug 1878 *m* 1910, Alice Maud Liebman, five *d* *Educ* Tunbridge Wells, Boulogne sur Mer Founded S Instone & Co, Ltd, at Cardiff, Freeman City of London, Liveryman of the Loriners Co, Chairman Askern Coal and Iron Co, Ltd, and Bedmas Navigation Coal Co *Address* 11 Hanover Terrace, N W, *T* Paddington 3728 *Clubs* Devonshire, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero

INSULL, Samuel, *b* London, 11 Nov 1859 *s* of Samuel Insull and Emma Short, *m* 1899, Margaret A, *d* of Douglass Bird, New York, one *s* *Educ* private schools Sc D Union College, N Y, 1917, LL D Northwestern University, 1925, Notre Dame University, 1926 and Queen's University, Kingston, Canada Went to U S 1881, Private Secretary Thomas A. Edison, represented him in organisation and management of The Electric Tube Co, Edison Machine Works, and Edison Lamp Co Built and operated Edison Machine Works, 2nd Vice-Pres Edison General Electric Co, in charge of manufacturing and selling depts of Co, 1889, 2nd Vice Pres General Electric Co, 1892, resigned, 1892, Pres Chicago Edison Co and Commonwealth Electric Co, 1892 1907, and Commonwealth Edison Co (consolidation) since 1907, Chairman Insull Utility Investments Inc, Chairman Corporation Securities Co of Chicago, Chairman Midland Utilities Co Chairman People's Gas Light and Coke Co, Chairman Northern Indiana Public Service Co President Chicago Civic Opera Co, Chairman Public Service Co of Northern Ill, Chairman Chicago N Shore and Milwaukee Railroad Co, Chairman Chicago Rapid Transit Co, Chairman Middle West Utilities Company, Member Am I E E, Brit I.E E, Republican Chm Ill State Council of Defence, 1917 19, Congregationalist. *Address* 1100 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago *T A* Insull, Chicago *Clubs* Devonshire, Reform, Royal Automobile, American, Chicago, Chicago Athletic, Racquet, Bankers Recess, Chicago, Engineers', Metropolitan, New York

INVERCLYDE, 4th Baron, *cr* 1897, **John Alan Burns,** Bt, *cr* 1889, late Scots Guards, *b* 12 Dec. 1897, *S* father, 1919, *s.* of 3rd Baron and Charlotte Mary Emily, *y d* of late Robert Nugent-Dunbar of Machermore Castle, Co Kirkcudbright, *m* 1st, 1926, Olive Sylvia (from whom he obtained a decree of divorce, 1928), *yr d* of Arthur Sainsbury, 2nd, 1929, June, *o d* of late Walter Howard Tripp *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst A D C to Governor General, Gibraltar, 1920 21, Assistant Secretary (unpaid) to Secretary for Scotland, 1922 *Publication* Porpoises and People, 1930 *Recreations* yachting, shooting, hunting *Heir* none *Address* Castle Wemyss, Wemyss Bay, Renfrewshire, Ashmore, Cove, Dumbartonshire, 108A Park Street, W 1 *T* Wemyss Bay 4 Kilcreggan 7, Mayfair 5261 *Clubs* Turf, Guards, Western, Glasgow, Royal Northern Yacht, Oban, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Gen Sir A Hunter

INVERFORTH, 1st Baron, *cr* 1919, of Southgate, **Andrew Weir,** P C 1919, *b* 24 Apr 1865, *m* 1889, Anne, *y d* of Thomas Kay Dowie, Kirkcaldy, one *s* four *d* Was senior partner of Andrew Weir & Co, Shipowners and Merchants of London, Glasgow, and elsewhere, Surveyor General of Supply at War Office, and Member of the Army Council, 1917 1919, Minister of Munitions, Jan 1919 March 1921, first Chm of the Liquidation and Disposals Commission until May 1921, awarded American D S M 1919, a Director Lloyds Bank Ltd *Heir* *o s* Hon Andrew Morton Weir [*b* 12 Sep 1897, *m* 1929, Iris Beryl, *d* of late Charles Vincent and of Lady Read] *Address* The Hill, Hampstead Heath, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 1324 *Clubs* Bath, Caledonian, Royal Thames Yacht

INVERNAIRN, 1st Baron, *cr* 1921, of Strathnairn, **William Beardmore,** 1st Bt, *cr* 1914, Chairman William Beardmore & Co, Ltd, Engineers, Ordnance Manufacturers and Shipbuilders, *b* 16 Oct 1856, *s* *s* of late William Beardmore of Parkhead, Glasgow *m* 1902, Elspeth, *e d* of late David Tullis, Glencairn, Rutherglen *Educ* High School, Glasgow, Ayr Academy, School of Mines, South Kensington, President Iron and Steel Institute, 1917 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Heir* none *Address* Fleurity, Inverness *T A* Beardmore, Glasgow *Clubs* Brooks's, Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

INWARDS, Richard, F R A S, F R Met Soc retired engineer, *b* Houghton Regis, 22 April 1840, *s* of Jabez Inwards, unmarried *Educ.* Soulbury Managed mines at San Baldomero, Bolivia, for Evans and Askin, in Spain for Manganese Co, also managed the Iron Mine and Railway at Marbella, Spain, reported on mining enterprises in Norway, Austria, S America, Mexico, Spain, Portugal, and England *Publications* Temple of the Andes, 1884, Weather Lore, 1893, Stanley, W F, Life and Work, 1911, Joint Editor of Quarterly Journal of Royal Meteorological Society for about 20 years, President of the Society, 1894 5 *Recreations* Mechanical and Microscopical *Address* 6 Croftdown Road, Highgate Road, N W *Club* Quekett

IONIDES, Lieut -Colonel Philip Denis, D S O 1917, Director of several heavy engineering concerns, *b* 1876, 3rd *s* of late Luke A Ionides, *m* 1920, Norah Mary, 3rd *d* of late James Addie *Educ* Harrow Served European War, 1914-19 (very seriously wounded while commanding 10th Batt Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, despatches, D S O) *Recreation* gardening *Address* Sproughton Courtenay Avenue, N 6 *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, St Stephens, Royal Cruising

IPSWICH, Bishop of, *see* St. Edmundsbury

IRBY, family name of **Baron Boston**

IRBY, Hon Cecil Saumarez; *b* and *heir-pres* of 6th Baron Boston, *b* 1862, *m* 1885, Florence Augusta, *d.* of late C Upton

Cottrell Dormer, two *s* one *d*. Formerly Captain 7th Batt K.R.R.C (Militia), J P, Bucks *Address* Hitcham Grange, Taplow, Bucks *T A* Irby Taplow *T* Burnham 4, Bucks *Club* Junior Carlton

IREDELL, Charles Edward; Surgeon in charge of Actino-Therapeutic Department, Guy's Hospital, *b* 1877, *e. s* of late Colonel J S Iredell, Bombay Staff Corps, *m.* Isobel Hilda, *d.* of late Harry Farnall of Auckland, New Zealand, two *s* two *d*. *Publications* various medical articles *Address* 62 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 4042 *Club* Authors'

IRELAND, Alleyne, F R G S, F R C I, Author of works on Colonization, on editorial staff of The World, New York, *s* of late Alex Ireland, author of The Booklover's Enchiridion, unmarried *Educ* Manchester Gram School, University of Berlin Has devoted himself exclusively to study of Colonial affairs, has visited Australia, Canada, India, Burma, Malay Peninsula, Java, Borneo, French Indo China, Philippine Islands, the West Indies, and British Guiana, wrote twelve signed articles for The Times on Administration in the Tropics, 1902 4, has lectured at Universities of Cornell and Chicago, and at the Lowell Institute, Boston, Mass *Publications* Tropical Colonization, 1889, The Anglo Boer Conflict, 1900, The Far Eastern Tropics, 1905, The Province of Burma, 1907, Joseph Pulitzer Reminiscences of a Secretary, 1914. *Recreation* photography *Club* Royal Societies

IRELAND, Arthur Joseph, author and lecturer, *b* Lime Park, Loughrea, Co Galway, 6 May 1874, *o s* of late Arthur Joseph Ireland M D, M R C S I, L M, Staff-Surgeon in the Royal Navy, and Susanna Jane, *o d* of James Stanley Ireland, of the Royal Irish Constabulary, *m.* 1908, Agnes Maud (*d* 1928), *y d* of Joseph and Mary Dearlove, Ringstead House, Ringstead, Northamptonshire *Educ* Corrig School, Kingstown, Royal Naval School, New Cross, Fir Lodge College, Sydenham Assistant Master at Forest Hill House School, Forest Hill, S E, Senior English Master at the Institut Lémania, and at the Ecole Hôteliere, Lausanne, Professor of English Language and Literature in the Académie de Lausanne, on the editorial staff of James Henderson & Sons, Red Lion House, The Amalgamated Press, Carmelite House, and The Associated Newspapers, Carmelite House, Assistant Literary Editor and Fiction Editor of the Daily Mirror, Literary Editor of The National News, Founder and Editor of the Swiss-Anglo Saxon Magazine, English Editor of La Gazette des Etrangers de Lausanne, Managing Editor of the Contractors Chronicle Special Correspondent of the Daily Graphic, The Daily Mail (Continental Edition), The Standard, The Central News, served in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, Royal Naval Air Service, Anti-Aircraft Corps, during 1915, until discharged owing to illness, Founder of the Press Photographic Bureau, Founder of the Universal Press Service, Director of Contractors Chronicle, Limited, Director of Organic Radium, Limited *Publications* Hours of Leisure, Mademoiselle Sophie, Dormitory Nights' Entertainments, Wonders of the World, Beauties of Val Blenio, Episodes in the History of England, Short Biographical Sketches, Men and Women of Mark, Sets of Six, Legends and Stories of London, Dawn and Dusk, Peeps into the Past, Stories from the History of the Swiss, Midst Gathering Mists, Unity of the Universe, Chronicle of the Calendar, Letters of a Lover, Mankind in a Muddle, How to Study at Home, Incidents in the History of Ireland, Reflected Radiance, Tudor Times, Evolution of England, Expansion of England into an Empire, Heritage of Humanity, Episodes in the History of the Empire, Those Good Old Times, Complete English Cruise, edited The Arabian Nights *Recreation* anything and everything connected with books. *Address* Claverley, Dyke Road Drive, Brighton, Sussex

IRELAND, G B de C.; *see* De Courcy Ireland

IRELAND, John, Hon R A M, F R C M, Mus B Dunelm, composer, *s* of late Alex Ireland, editor of the Manchester Examiner, author of the Booklover's Enchiridion, etc *m* 1926, Dorothy Phillips *Educ* Leeds Grammar School, privately Student and Composition Scholar, R.C.M, London *Publications* (principal) Orchestra The Forgotten Rite, 1915, Symphonic Rhapsody, Mai Dun, 1921 Chamber Music (pianoforte, violin, cello) Phantasy Trio, 1908; Trio No II in one movement, 1917, (violin and piano forte) Sonata No 1, 1909, Sonata No II, 1917, (cello and pianoforte) Sonata, 1923 Piano Music Decorations, 1913, London Pieces, 1916, Preludes, 1912, Sonata, 1920, and other pieces Voice and Piano the Land of Lost Content (six songs from A Shropshire Lad), Marigold (three songs), Earth's Call, Sea Fever, about forty songs to poems by Hardy, Masefield, Housman, Symons, and others *Address* The Studio, 14A Gunter Grove, Chelsea, S W

IRELAND, Engr.-Captain Joseph Henry Hill, M V O 1911, R N, *b* 15 Nov 1865, *e s* of late James Ireland, R N, *m* Mabel Petman, *d* of late Thomas Grant Shirley House Maidstone Served in H M Yacht Alberta 1895 99, H M Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1899 1902, H M S Pomone, 1902 4, H M Yacht Alexandra 1906 14, H M S Revenge, 1914 15, during operations on Belgian Coast, H M S President, 1915 19, as Admiralty overseer Southampton district, retired, 1919, Chevalier of Order of St Stanislaus (Russia), Jubilee Medal, 1897, Coronation Medals, 1902, 1911 General African Medal, 1908 4 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals *Address* 3 Sussex Terrace, Southsea

IREMONGER, Rev Frederic Athelwold, M A Vicar of Vernham Dean with Linkenholt since 1927, *b* 1878, 3rd *s* of late W H Iremonger, J P, late 32nd Foot, of Wherwell Priory, Hants *Educ* Clifton College, Keble College, Oxford, Wells Theological College Deacon, 1905, Priest, 1906 Curate of All Saints, Poplar, E, 1905 11 Priest in charge of St. Nicholas, Blackwall, 1908 11, Head of the Oxford House in Bethnal Green, 1911 16, Vicar of St. James the Great, Bethnal Green, 1912 16, Rector of Quarley, 1916-22 Editor of the Guardian, 1923-27, Chairman of the Life and Liberty Movement, 1919 21, President, 1922, Proctor Convocation, London, 1922, 1924, and 1925, Chaplain to the King, 1927 *Publications* Before the Morning Watch, 1917, Men and Movements in the Church, 1928 *Address* Vernham Dean Vicarage, Andover, Hants *Clubs* Arthurs, M C C

IREMONGER, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Harold Edward William, D S O 1919, Royal Marines, *e s* of Rev E R Iremonger, Goodworth Clatford Vicarage, Andover, Hants, *m o d* of late Lt.-Colonel John Quarry, Redlands, Fareham, Hants, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Blundells School, Tiverton 2nd Lt. Royal Marine Artillery, 1900, served European War 1914 18 (Chevalier Legion d Honneur, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, D S O, Croix de Guerre, Belgian), officer commanding troops St. Helena 1923 27 Acting Governor St Helena 30 Jan—2 Feb 1925 *Recreations* Motoring, archæology *Address* Eastney Barracks, Portsmouth

IRGENS, Johannes, G C V O, Norwegian Minister to the Court of Italy, Switzerland and Greece *b* Aas, Norway, 31 July 1869, *e s* of late M F Irgens, Professor of Mineralogy, etc., Agricultural High School at Aas; *m* 1892, Lilla Minda, *d.* of C Gulbranson, Oslo

Educ University of Oslo Consular service, Bordeaux and Antwerp, 1892 95, Barrister, Court of Appeal and Supreme Court of Justice, Oslo, 1895 1905, Chargé d Affaires (*ad int*), London, 1905, Secretary of Legation in London, 1906 8, Norwegian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James, 1908 10, Special Representative of the King of Norway at the Coronation, 1911, Norwegian Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1910 13, Minister at Copenhagen and the Hague, 1916 22 *Address* 6 Via Ferdinando di Savoia, Rome

IRONSIDE, Major-Gen Sir (William) Edmund, K C B, *cr* 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, G O C Meerut District, India, since 1928, *b* 6 May 1880, *s* of Surgeon Major William Ironside, R H A, of Ironside, Aberdeenshire, *m* 1915, Mariot Ysobel, *d* of Charles Cheyne, one *s* one *d* Entered R.A, 1899, Capt 1903, Maj 1914, Staff Capt South Africa, 1908 9, Brigade Major, 1909 12, General Staff Officer 3rd Grade, 1914, 2nd Grade, 1915, 1st Grade, 1916, Brig -Gen. commanding 99th Inf Bde, 1918, Commander in-Chief Allied troops, Archangel, Northern Russia, Oct. 1918 Oct 1919, commanded Ismid Force, 1920, North Persian Force, 1921, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, C M G, K.C B, Brevet Lieut Colonel, Brevet Colonel, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, 2nd Class Order St Vladimir, Croix d Officier de la Légion d'Honneur), Commander-in Chief British Forces in Russia, 1918 19 (Maj -Gen for distinguished service), Commandant, Staff College, Camberley, 1922-26, Commanded 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1926 28 *Publication* Tannenberg The First Thirty Days in East Prussia, 1925 *Address* Meerut, India *Club* United Service

IRVIN, Sir John Hannell, K B E, *cr* 1917, late Adviser to the Board of Trade and the Restriction of Enemies' Supplies Department on purchases of fish, etc., from Foreign Countries, Governing Director Richard Irvin and Sons, Ltd, *b* 16 March 1874, *s* of late Alderman Richard Irvin, The Elms, North Shields, *m* 1st, 1896, Mary (*d* 1923), *d* of Henry Boak, Kirkcaldy, 2nd, 1924, Agnes Margaret, *d* of late Alexander Watt, Aberdeen, one *s* two *d* *Recreation* golf *Address* 86 Queen s Road, Aberdeen *T A* Irvin, Bayview Aberdeen *M* RS 8424 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, National Liberal, Scottish Automobile Glasgow Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh

IRVINE, Dr Alexander, *b* North of Ireland Joined the Marines served Gordon Relief Expedition, went to the United States, 1888, lectured to troops of the Expeditionary Force in France *Publications* From the Bottom up, My Lady of the Chimney Corner, God and Tommy Atkins, The Souls of Poor Folk, 1921, The Carpenter and his Kingdom, 1922 A Fighting Parson, 1930 *Address* c/o The Methodist Times, Temple House, Temple Avenue, E C 4

IRVINE, Brig -Gen Alfred Ernest, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *b* 28 Sep 1876, *s* of late John Irvine, *m* 1920, Katharine Helen, *s d.* of Lt -Gen H M C W Graham, C M G, *q v*, two *s* two *d.* Entered Army through Militia, 1897, Captain, 1903, Major, 1915, Temp Lt. Col, 1916, Lt Col, 1923 Col, 1927 (dated 1921) half pay, 1927, commanded 147th (West Riding) Infantry Brigade T A. 1928 29, retired pay, 1929, with hon rank of Brig -General, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O and bar, C B, C M G, Bt. Lieut. Colonel, Officier Ordre de Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgium) *Address* Under the Hill House, Wotton under Edge, Gloucestershire.

I R V I N E, Lieut -Col Andrew Alexander, C I E 1919, J P, *b* 28 Sep 1871, *s* of Octavius Butler Irvine, Madras Civil Service, and Marianne Eliza Irvine; *m* 1902, Blanche Rosamond, *d.* of Maj Gen James Mayne, Madras Staff Corps, and Mrs Shakespear Mayne *Educ* Haileybury, Sandhurst Lincolnshire Regt 1891, joined Indian Army, 1892, retired, 1924, served Chitral campaign, 1895 (medal and clasp, despatches), joined Punjab Commission, 1895, Sessions Judge—Ambala, Punjab, India, 1913, President, Lahore Conspiracy Tribunals, 1915 16, served in France Nov 1916 May 1917, retired, 1924 *Publications* Damfool Smith Sahib, In a Simla Season, and other short stories and plays *Recreations* polo, tennis, music, scribbling *Address* Ockman House, Rye, Sussex. *Club* Savage

IRVINE, Lieut -Col Arthur Edmund Stewart, L R C P I, L R C S I, L M, R.A M C, D S O 1916, O C Surgical Division, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich, *b* 11 Ap 1880, *s* of late Rev Canon Richard Irvine, D D, R D, Vicar St Stephen s, Belfast, and Frances, *d.* of Robert Stewart, M D, Belfast *m* Sara Evelyn Gertrude, 3rd *d* of Colonel H Adair Hall, late Sherwood Foresters and Cheshire Regiments, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Campbell College, Belfast, Trinity College, Dublin, Belfast University, College Surgeons, Ireland Joined R A M C 1905, Capt. 1909 Major, 1915, temp Lt Col. 1916 Lt -Col 1929, was in S Africa, 1907 12; served European War, 1914 18, joined Head Qrs Div R E 1st Division, 5 August 1914, Mons retreat, Marne, Aisne, 1st battle of Ypres, joined No. 1 Field Ambulance, 11 Nov 1914 to 11 Nov 1915 (Neuve Chapelle Festubert, Loos), D A D M S 19th Division, 1915 16, O C 102nd Field Ambulance, March 1916–Nov 1917, O C 11th C C S, Nov 1917–March 1918 (despatches four times, D S O), Officer Ordre du Merite Agricole *Address* Sunnyside, North Park, Eltham, S E 9

IRVINE, Captain Charles Alexander Lindsay, O B E 1920, M V O 1917, *b* 1876, *s* of late Duncan Irvine, Edinburgh, *m* 1919, Ivy, *d* of late Josiah Lindfield *Educ.* Lancing Gentleman Usher to the King, 1915, served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King s medal and two clasps), S Nigeria, 1905-6 (wounded, medal and clasp), General Staff Officer, Imperial General Staff, 1914-18, Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Under-Secretary of State for War, 1919-20 (O B E, M V O) *Address* Cripplegate House, Southwater, Sussex *Club* United Service

IRVINE, Colonel Francis Stephen, C M G 1918, D S.O 1915, M B, D D M S Northern Command, late A.D M S London District, late O C Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot late A D M S Aldershot Command, H Q, late A D M S A H Q, India late Commdt R.A M C Training Establishment, and O C R.A M C Depot, *b* 26 Dec 1873 Entered army, 1899, Captain, 1902, Major, 1911, Lt Col. 1916 Bt Col 1924, Col 1927, employed with Transvaal Volunteers, 1906 9, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G 1914 Star, D S O), Hon Surgeon to Viceroy of India, 1922 25 *Club* Bath

IRVINE, Lt -Col. Gerard Beatty, C B 1916, late Indian Med Service, *b* 18 Aug 1863 Capt. I M S 1887, Major, 1899, Lt. Col 1907 served Waziristan Expedition, 1894 5 (medal with clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897 8 (medal with clasp), East Africa 1903 4 (medal with clasp), European War, Mesopotamia, 1914 18 (despatches, C B). *Club* Naval and Military

I R V I N E, Sir James Colquhoun, Kt, *cr* 1925, C B E 1920, F R.S 1918 J P, D L County of Dundee, Principal and Vice Chancellor University of St. Andrews since 1921; Chairman Advisory Council Scottish Education Department, formerly Mem

ber of Advisory Council, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, late Vice President Royal Society of Edinburgh, formerly Professor of Chemistry and Dean of the Faculty of Science in the University, *b* Glasgow, 1877, *m* 1905, Mabel Violet, *y d.* of John Williams, late of Dunmurry, Co Antrim, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Allan Glen s School and Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Universities of St. Andrews and Leipzig, Ph D (Leipzig), D Sc (St Andrews), LL D (Glasgow), Hon D Sc (Liverpool and Princeton), Hon Sc D (Cambridge, Penn, and Yale), F R S E, Davy Medallist of the Royal Society, Willard Gibbs Medallist, and Honorary Foreign Member of the American Chemical Society, Elliott Cresson Medallist, Franklin Institute *Publications* numerous papers, principally on the Chemistry of Sugars, in Transactions of the Chemical Society, British Association Reports, etc *Recreations* tennis, golf, swimming *Address* The University St. Andrews, Fifeshire *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

IRVINE, James Mercer, K C Scot, LL D, Sheriff of Renfrew and Bute since 1918, Advocate, 1889, Lecturer in Civil Law, Glasgow University, 1895 1907, Additional Advocate Depute, 1905 6, Professor of Law, Aberdeen University, 1907 19 *Publication* (joint) Law of Rights in Security *Address* 8 Royal Circus, Edinburgh

IRVINE, Lt -Col Richard Abercrombie, C M G 1912, D S O 1917, late 3rd Batt (Res) Lancs Fusiliers, late Pro vincial Commissioner, Northern Territories, Gold Coast, retired, served European War, 1915 18 (D S O, Bt Lt Col.) *Club* Junior Naval and Military

I R V I N E, Robert Francis, M A, Director, Australian Investment Securities Co and Primary Producers Bank of Australia Ltd, late Prof of Economics and Head of the Dept of Commerce, University of Sydney, *b* Shetland Islands, 1861, *s* of William Irvine, *m.* 1st, Florence Julia Herborn, Sydney, two *s* one *d*, 2nd Elsie Simpson, New York, one *d* *Educ* Canterbury College, New Zealand Univ (Junior and Senior Scholar, Bowen Prize Essayist) Master, Christ College Grammar School, Christchurch, N Z, Headmaster, Moore College Grammar School, nr Sydney, Examiner and Inspecting Officer, Public Service Board N S W, Public Service Commissioner and Chairman of the Board, Commissioner for Government on Housing of Working men in Europe and America. *Publications* for some time editor Australian Magazine, joint author (with O T Alpers) Progress of New Zealand during the Nineteenth Century, Report on the Housing of Working men in Europe and America, The Place of the Social Sciences in a Modern University, The Veil of Money *Recreations* tennis, walking *Address* 12 Martin Place Sydney, N S W

IRVINE, William Fergusson, M A, F S A, *b* 1869, 2nd *s.* of James Irvine of Claughton, Cheshire, African merchant, *m* 1897, Lilian, 3rd *d* of late T C Davies Colley, M A, of Higher Broughton, five *s.* one *d.* *Educ* Birkenhead School Trained in firm of James Irvine and Co, Liverpool Hon. Secretary and General Editor of Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1895-1909, Hon. Sec and General Editor of Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1902 10 Hon. Sec Local History School, Liverpool Uni versity, 1908 10 Hon M A. Liverpool Uni versity, 1909, Local Secretary for Cheshire for Society of Antiquaries, 1909 *Publications* Parish Registers of Bidston, Co Cest., 1898, Notes on the History of Bidston, 1894, West Kirby 800 years ago, 1895, Notes on the Churches of Wirral, 1896, Liverpool in the Reign of Charles II, 1899, Parish Registers of Overchurch, Co Cest., 1900, The Hollands of Mobberley, 1902, Notes on the Old Halls of Wirral, 1908, A Short History of Rivington, Co Lanc, 1904, in addition to being General Editor has specially edited 15 vols. of the Record Society and is author of various articles in the Transactions of the Hist Soc, the Chester Arch Soc, and British Arch. Assoc, author of several articles in the Supplement to 9th edition of the Encyclo pædia Britannica and in the 10th edition *Address* Bryn Llwyn, Corwen *T* Corwen 58, *Clubs* Royal Societies, Liverpool Old Hall

IRVINE, Hon Sir William (Hill), K C M G, *cr* 1914, LL D, K C, Chief Justice of Victoria, 1918, Lieut Governor since 1918, *b* Newry, Ireland, 6 July 1858, *s* of Hill Irvine, J P, and *nephew* of John Mitchel, *m.* 1891, Agnes Somerville, *s d* of Hon T D Wanliss, M L C, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal School, Armagh, Trin College, Dublin B A. Dublin, M A, LL M, Melbourne Left Ireland for Australia, 1879, called to Bar, Melbourne, 1884, entered Parliament, 1894, Attorney Gen of Victoria, 1899 1900, Premier and Attorney Gen Victoria, 1902 3, entered Federal Parliament, 1906, Attorney General of the Commonwealth, 1913 *Publications* Irvine s Justices of the Peace, 1887 *Address* Supreme Court, Melbourne, Australia, Killeavey, Eltham, Victoria. *Clubs* Melbourne, Bohemians, Melbourne.

IRVINE-FORTESCUE, Maj Archer, D S O, Royal Army Medical Corps, *b* 6 July 1880, *s* of William Irvine Fortescue, M B, C M, J P, of Kingcausie, Kincardineshire, and Swanbister, Orkney, *m* 1916, Ruth Olive, *d* of Henry Boddington, J.P, of Pownall Hall, Cheshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Gram mar School and Aberdeen University Liddell Bursar and Duthie Scholar of Marischal College, Aberdeen, M B, Ch B Honours, Aberdeen, 1904, Curator, Royal Herbarium, Calcutta, 1904 5, Lieutenant, R A M C, 1907, Captain, 1910, Major, 1919, served European War, 1914 21 (despatches four times, D S O, Lion and Sun of Persia, 2nd Class, St Stanislaus of Russia, 2nd Class with swords, 1914 15 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal), acting Lieut Col commanding 141st Field Ambulance and 9th C C S, member Anglo Persian Military Commission, 1919 21, S M O 7th Brigade Waziristan operations 1922 23 (de spatches, medal and clasp), Inspector Medical Services, Iraq Army, 1926-29, passed Higher Standard Examination in Urdu, Persian and Pashtu languages, passed interpreter in Arabic and Turkish, passed preliminary interpreter ship Russian, Italian, and German *Recreations* the study of foreign languages, travel *Address* Eastland, Maryculter, Scotland *T A* Peter culter *T* Culter 24

IRVING, Capt Charles Edward, C B 1923, R D, R N R. (retired) *b* 1870, *s* of John Irving A Director of Wadhurst Silica (Limited) *Address* Pennybridge, Wadhurst, Sussex

IRVING, Ven. Edward Arthur, *b* South sea, Hants, 20 Dec. 1850, *s.* of late Edward George Irving, M D, F R.G S, R.N, and Lucy E H Morrell, *m,* 1st, 1876, Margaret Hamilton no *c*, 2nd, 1917, Alexandra M'Kechnie *Educ* Christ s Hospital. Came to Canada, 1872, Deacon, 1881, Priest, 1882, Licensed Lay Reader and Curate, Orangeville (Dio Niagara), 1880 82, Curate, St George s, Guelph, 1882 86, Curate in charge, Dundas, 1886, (1st) Rector, St. James, Dundas, 1895 1916, Rural Dean, Co of Went worth, 1897 1899, and 1908, Hon Canon, Christ Church Cathedral, Hamilton, 1911, Arch deacon of Wentworth and Haldimand, 1912, resigned and placed on list of Superannuated Clergy, 15 May 1916 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Chantilly Apartment No 10, 285 King Street, W, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

IRVING, Mrs. H B ; Dorothea, 6th *d.* of John Forster Baird, Barrister-at-law, of Bow

mont Hill, Northumberland, *m* 1896, late Henry Brodribb Irving, one *s* one *d* *Educ* South Hampstead High School, G P.D S T For eighteen years followed the stage as a career, creating the rôle of Trilby at the Haymarket in 1895, left the stage in 1912, Poor Law Guardian, 1912-18, has been associated with Infant Welfare in England (St Pancras) from 1908, since then has worked for Infant Welfare generally as Hon Sec of the National Baby Week Council and other organisations dealing with mothers and infants *Address* The Mount, 58 Sheffield Terrace, W 8

See also Sir Felix J M Brunner

IRVING, Kelville Ernest; Composer and Conductor, *b* Godalming, Surrey, 6 Nov 1878 Has been Musical Director of nearly all the West End theatres, has written the music for fifteen plays, including the modern Hamlet, Yellow Sands, and The Circle of Chalk, arranged Schumann's Music for the operetta The Almond Tree, has recently directed The Beggar's Opera, Polly, Lilac Time, and This Year of Grace also seasons of light opera at the Odeon and Palace Theatres, Paris, and the Comedia, Madrid, has been for seven years one of the Directors of the Royal Philharmonic Society, and for ten years on the Executive Council of the Musical Conductors Association, is Chess Editor of The Illustrated London News *Address* Moreton House, Highgate Village, N 6 *T* Mountview 3427 *Club* Savage

IRVING, Major Lewis Erskine Wentworth, D S O 1900, Royal Canadian Artillery, *b* Hamilton, Canada, 16 Aug 1868, 5th *s* of late Sir Æmilius Irving, Treas Law Society of Upper Canada *Educ* Upper Canada Coll, Toronto, McGill Coll, Montreal, Trinity Univ, Toronto M D, C M Capt Canadian Artillery, 1891, Lt Royal Canadian Artillery, 1899, served South Africa (Rhodesian Field Force), 1899 1900, Beira to Mafeking, etc (despatches D S O, Brevet of Major 1901, Queen's medal, 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18

IRVING, Miles, C I E 1926, O B E, F R G S I C S, Commissioner Ambala, since 1929, *b* Singapore, 21 Aug 1876, *s* of Charles John Irving, C M G, Auditor General, Straits Settlements, and Mary Jane Tompkins, *m* 1st, 1901, Gertrude Edith Clarke 2nd, 1916, Margaret Mary Crick four *d* *Educ* Blundell's School Balliol College, Oxford First class Hon Mods, 1st class Lit. Hum, Oxford, I C S 1899, Deputy Commissioner, Montgomery, 1905 6, and 1909 18, Amritsar, 1907 8, and 1919, Attock, 1919 22, Senior Secretary Financial Commissioners, Punjab, 1914 17, Financial Secy, Punjab, 1922 26, Commissioner, Lahore, 1927, Secretary Reforms, 1928, served European War, A A G, A H Q, India, 1917, A A G, Southern Command, 1918 (O B E, despatches), retired rank Lieut Col, O C Punjab Rifles, A F I, 1927 29 *Publications* A Catalogue of Christian Monuments in the Punjab, The Irvings of Newton *Recreations* tennis, golf, yachting *Address* Paget House, Ambala, India *Clubs* Punjab, Lahore, United Service, Simla

IRWIN, of Kirby Underdale, 1st Baron, *cr* 1925, **Edward Frederick Lindley Wood** G C S I and G C I E, *cr* 1926, P C 1922 Viceroy of India since 1926, Col late Yorkshire Dragoons, *b* 16 April 1881 *o surv s.* and *heir* of 2nd Viscount Halifax, *m.* 1909, Lady Dorothy Evelyn Augusta Onslow, *y d* of 4th Earl of Onslow, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, and All Souls, Oxford (M A, Fellow). Parliamentary Under Secretary for the Colonies, 1921 22, President of Board of Education, Oct 1922-Jan 1924, Minister of Agriculture, Oct 1924 Nov 1925, M P (U) Ripon Division, West Riding, Yorks, January 1910 25 *Publications* John Keble, in Leaders of the Church series, The Great Opportunity (with Lord Lloyd) *Heir s* Charles Ingram Courtenay, *b* 1912 *Address* Viceregal Lodge, Delhi, 88 Eaton Square, S W 1, Garrowby, Buckthorpe York *Clubs* Carlton, Brooks's, Yorkshire, York

I R W I N, Alfred, C M G, 1912, *b* 20 Sept 1865, *s.* of William Charles Irwin *Educ* London and King's College Coronation medal, 1902, official interpreter to Algeciras Conference, 1906, granted rank of 3rd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1907 2nd Secretary, 1921, Member of the Morocco Customs Commission, 1907-22, British Delegate on Commission for the examination and settlement of British claims, 1910, Diplomatic Delegate on Moorish Customs Committee, 1914 1924, Interpreter and Dragoman to H M Legation, Tangier, 1895 1925, retired, 1925 *Address* El Ksaibi, Tangier

I R W I N, Lieut -Col Alfred Percy Bulteel, D S O 1916, Secretary, and Clerk to the Governors, of St Thomas's Hospital, late East Surrey Regiment, *b* Pegu, Burma, 30 Sep 1887, *o s* of late Sir Alfred Irwin, C S I, *m.* 1914, Eileen, *o d* of Henry Nelson Holberton, M D, of Cleggan House, Cleggan, Co Galway, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sedbergh School, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Commission East Surrey Regiment, 1909, Adjutant 8th Battalion, 1914, in command of 8th Battalion 28 June 1916 27 May 1919 (D S O and two bars, wounded thrice, Bt Major), with N Russian Relief Force, 1919, retired, 1921, commanded 6th East Surrey Regt T A, 1925 27 *Club* Army and Navy

IRWIN, Rev Clarke Huston, M A., D D, Secretary Religious Tract Soc, 1927 30, General Editor since 1924, Home Superintendent, 1917, Assistant Secy, 1905, *b* Bandon, Co Cork, 23 May 1858, *s* of late William Irwin, D D *m* Annie (*d* 1928), *d* of late William Adams, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bandon Grammar School Queen's College, Cork (Junior Scholar in Classics, Senior Scholar in Modern Languages) Magee and Assembly's Colleges Univ of Bonn, M A, Royal Univ of Ireland, 1879, D D Presbyterian Theological Faculty of Ireland, 1915, Presbyterian minister, Bray Co Wicklow, 1881 92, St Andrew's Church Melbourne, Australia, 1892 96, Editor successively of the Presbyterian Churchman, Dublin Australian Weekly, Melbourne, Sunday Hours The Leisure Hour, 1900 5, Sunday at Home, 1900 10 *Publications* contributor to Pulpit Commentary on 2 Kings and Romans 1890, History of Presbyterianism in Dublin, 1892, John Calvin, 1909, Universal Bible Commentary, 1928 translated from the German Meyer's Commentary on the Epistles of St John, 1882, Christlieb's Homiletic, 1897, Moller's Are the Critics Right? 1902, Nosgen's The New Testament and the Pentateuch, 1905 *Address* 43 Waldegrave Road, Upper Norwood, S E 19

I R W I N, Cyril James, C S I 1930 C I E 1922, V D, Commissioner, Jubbulpore Division, *b* Dublin, 4 Jan 1881, *y s* of late Colonel Richard Irwin of Rathmoyle, Co Roscommon, *m* 1923, May, *e d* of Stephen Grehan, D L, of Clonmeen, Co Cork, one *d* *Educ* Stonyhurst, Wadham College, Oxford Joined the Indian Civil Service (Central Provinces Commission), 1904, served World War 1918, Indian Army Reserve of Officers attached 2nd Lancers (despatches), Lt Col, Nagpur Regiment, Indian Auxiliary Force *Recreations* polo, golf *Address* Jubbulpore, C I, India *Clubs* East India United Service Stephen's Green, Dublin

IRWIN, F C P, *see* Potter Irwin

IRWIN, George Robert, C S I 1901, O B E 1920, *s* of late Henry Irwin of Mount Irwin Tynan, *b* 2 April 1855 *Educ.* Uppingham Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Class in Classical Moderations, B A Entered Indian Civil Service

1878, joined Political Dept 1886, subsequently served in the Indian Foreign Office and various native States, retired, 1908, Captain 9th (Service) Batt Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1914, transferred to General List and British Expeditionary Force, 1915, relinquished Commission, but retained rank July 1917 *Recreation* Golf *Club* East India United Service

IRWIN, Henry Raikes Alexander, C I E 1918, retired, *b* 2 March 1858, 4th *s* of late Rev Thomas Nesbitt Irwin, Charlynch Rectory, Bridgwater, Somerset, *m* 1888, Henrietta Florence (*d* 1924), 4th *d* of General A E Campbell, I S C, Mutiny veteran, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Newark and Taunton Colleges Went out to India, 1875, Tea Planter, Darjeeling, India, 1875 1920, ten years President, Darjeeling Planters Association, one year Vice Pres European Association, India, Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1916 20 *Recreations* formerly cricket, polo lawn tennis, shooting *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Overseas

IRWIN, Col Sir (James) Murray (Hon Maj.-Gen.), K C M G, *cr* 1918, C B 1917, M D (Hon) M B, B A, B Ch, M A O, Officier Legion d Honneur, *b* 18 Feb 1858, 2nd *s* of late Rev J W Irwin, Sharon Rectory, Co Donegal *m* 1884, Nora, *d* of late Hon Mr Conlan, C I E, one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Commissioned in the Army Medical Department as Surgeon, 1882 Assist Director General, War Office, 1906 10, served Soudan, 1898 (Queen's medal and Egyptian medal), S African War (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War (despatches, K C M G, C B) *Recreations* rowing, hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* Hillcote, Bideford, N Devon *T* Bideford 198

IRWIN, Sir John, J P, Kt, *cr* 1915 paper manufacturer, *b* Dublin, 21 Sep 1857, *e s* of late Samuel Irwin, Merchant, Dublin, and Annie E Gillespie *m* 1915, Elizabeth, *d* of late Thomas Forbes, Fairy View, Castlederg, Co Tyrone, and *widow* of A S Thompson, M D, Leicester *Educ* Bective College, Dublin Chairman of Visiting Justices Committee, Dublin Prisons, 1900 19, Governor of Royal Irish Academy of Music, Chairman of Finance and General Purposes Committee of the Dublin Committee for the Prevention and Relief of Distress during the Great War (National Relief Fund) an Alderman of the City of Dublin, 1900 8, and Chairman of the Committee which carried out the new Electricity Scheme for Dublin costing about £350,000, Vice President of Companions of St Patrick President of Dublin Industrial Development Association, Inc *Address* New brook House, Rathfarnham, Co Dublin *T A* Irwin Dublin *T* Dublin 315, Rathfarnham 4 *M* R1 210

IRWIN, Rev John, M A, D D, Senior Minister of Windsor Church, Belfast, since 1899, Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, 1917, *b* Skerrymore, *m* 1907, Emily Acheson of Dunavon, Portadown *Educ.* R Academical Inst and Queen's College, Belfast (science scholar), Queen's Univ, B A 1878, Assembly's College (scholar and prize winner), Minister, Strabane, 1881 assistant and successor to Rev H Osborne, High Street, Holywood, 1889, Convener, Young People's Guild, 1895 1902, Joint Convener, Foreign Missions, 1902, Member of The Irish Convention, Unionist *Address* 25 Myrtlefield Park, Belfast *T* Malone 530

IRWIN, Margaret Hardinge, C B E 1927, Secretary Scottish Council for Women's Trades, o *c* of late Captain James Richie Irwin, Broughty Ferry, Angus *Educ* Privately Author of a number of reports on Women's Industrial work, Housing, etc, contributes articles to leading magazines, has served on a number of Government Committees on Unemployment and other industrial questions, is a Member of Council of Economics Section of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow and a large number of social organisations, has a fruit farm in Perthshire, and is interested in Land Settlement for Women both at home and overseas, and various emigration schemes *Address* 61 Kersland Street, Hillhead, Glasgow, W 2, Sholach Fruit Farm, Blairgowrie, Perthshire, Office 58 Renfield Street, Glasgow *T* Douglas 3319 Glasgow

IRWIN, Major Noel Mackintosh Stuart, D S O 1918, The Border Regt, *b* India 24 Dec 1892, *e s* of William Stuart Irwin of Motihari, Behar and Orissa, India, *m* 1918, Margaret Maud Irwin, *d* of late B Bavin, and *widow* of Lieut Colonel S G Mullock, Essex Regt one *s* *Educ* Marlborough College, R M C, Sandhurst, joined The Essex Regiment, 1912 served France with Batt, Aug 1914 commanded 2nd Batt Lincolnshire Regt 1917 18 8th Batt Leicester Regt 1918, 1st Batt Lincolnshire Regt 1918 19 Temp Colonel Sub-District Commandant Avesnes, Abbeville, May-Dec 1919 (D S O and 2 bars, M C and Croix de Guerre 1914 star, despatches 5 times) promoted Major, The Border Regt, 1927 *Recreations* played hockey for Batt and for Army three years Marlborough College Shooting VIII (one year Captain) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

IRWIN, Robert Christopher, C B E 1925, Director, Settle Speakman & Co Ltd Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon and Finance Corporation, and other companies, *b* 26 Apr 1865, *s* of Robert Irwin Carlisle, *m* Mary, *d* of George Smethurst one *d* *Educ* Holly Bank, Manchester Entered the service of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway as a junior in the Secretary's office at Manchester, 1881 five years later transferred to the goods department in order to take up the post of goods and fish traffic canvasser for the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company in the North eastern district with headquarters at York, returned to the Secretary's office, 1889, and subsequently became chief clerk in that department Secretary of the Company, 1899 on the amalgamation as from 1 Jan 1922, of the former London and North Western and Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Companies, appointed Secretary of the joint undertaking, a position which he continued to hold after the formation, a year later, of the London Midland and Scottish Railway, under the provisions of the Railways Act 1921, Member of the Institute of Transport *Recreation* golf *Address* Auchrannie, Bankhall Lane, Hale, Cheshire *T* Altrincham 2269 *M* N K 7389 *Clubs* Reform, Clarendon, Manchester

ISAAC, Lt.-Col Auberon Godfrey Faulkner, D S O 1918, M C, late Royal Berkshire Regt, Master (Joint) Rufford Hounds since 1930 *b* 26 Sep 1886 2nd *s* of late T W P Isaac of Barton Court, nr Abingdon, Berkshire *m* 1924, Lilian, *y d* of late Lewis Haslam, M P, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst, Staff College (p s c) Entered Army, 1906, Captain, 1914, Brevet Major, 1917, temp Lieut Col 1918, Major, 1924, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches eight times, Brevet Major, temp Lieut Col, D S O M C), commanded 2nd Royal Berkshire Regt (66th Foot) Staff Captain, 1915, Brigade Major, 1916 General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1917, D A A G India, 1920, G S O 2, India, 1923, G S O War Office, 1926 retired, 1929 *Clubs* United Service, Ranelagh Hurlingham *Address* Hothorpe Hall, Theddingworth, Rugby

ISAAC, Charles Leonard, F D, B A, M B B C, (Cantab), F R C S E M R C S, L R C P, Consulting Surgeon, Hon Surgeon to

the King, 1930, Colonel, A.M S T , A D M S , Welsh Division, *s* of David Isaac, Solicitor, Swansea, *m* Dorothy Margaret, *d* of Fred Williams, Neath, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Swansea Grammar School, Christ's College, Blackheath, St John's College, Cambridge Senior Surgeon, Swansea Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Clydach War Hospital and Gorseinon Hospital, Medical Referee, County Court Circuit, No 30, Member, British Medical Association and London Medical Societies, Examiner of General Nursing Council of England and Wales, Past President, College of Nursing, South Wales and Monmouth, late Chairman, Swansea Branch B M A , mobilised 14 Aug 1914, B E F , Surgical Specialist, Casualty Clearing Station *Publications* Value of Surface Signs in Diagnosis of Deepseated Disease, B M J , 1909, Five Cases of Ileo-cæcal Re-section, Ib 1928, Successful Re-section of Intussusception in Child of two years, Lancet, 1913, A Case of Bennett's Fracture, B M J , 1912, Case of Keratodermia Blennorrhagia in a Woman Brit J Dermat , 1920, Clinical Aspects of Acute Pancreatitis, Clinical Journal, 1929 *Address* 5 St James' Crescent, Swansea *T A* Swansea 2372 *T* Swansea 2372 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Bristol Channel Yacht

ISAAC, Rev Gerald Moore, Hon Canon of Worcester, 1914 *Educ* Pembroke College, Oxford, M A. Deacon, 1875, Priest, 1876, Curate of Foleshill, 1875 82, Kidderminster, 1882 87, Vicar of St George, Claines, 1887 1920 *Address* 21 Park Avenue, Worcester

ISAAC, Lt -Col Thomas William Talbot, D S O 1919, late Gloucestershire Regt , *b* 1880, *e s* of late T W Isaac, Barton Court, Abingdon, Berks *Educ* Elstree, Harrow Served S Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps), European War, 1915-1919 (despatches, D S O) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

ISAACS, family name of **Marquess of Reading.**

ISAACS, Rev Frederick Walter, Vicar of St Giles, Cripplegate, since 1919, Prebendary of Chiswick in St Paul's Cathedral, 1917, *b* 13 June 1858, *s* of late Frederick Isaacs, *m* 1888, Sarah Elizabeth, *y d* of late Edward P Burrell, of Kirk Deighton, Yorkshire, four *s* (one died in the War) two *d* *Educ* Reigate Grammar School, Cambridge Special Theo Examination Deacon, 1883, Priest, 1884, Curate of Stanley, Yorks, 1883 85 Horbury, Yorks, 1885 87, Vicar of Cononley, Yorks, 1887, St Thomas's, Finsbury Park, 1887 98 Chiswick, 1898 1919 Rural Dean of Hammersmith, 1906 19, Mission of Help to South Africa, 1904, Commissary to Bishop of Shantung, N China, Vice President S P G , Vice-President North China and Shantung Mission, Chairman Ordination Candidates Exhibition Fund, Chairman Cripplegate Vestry and Joint Estates Trustees, President of Sion College, 1929, formerly member of Brentford Board of Guardians *Publications* The Beatitudes, as learned by the Cross, The Sympathy of the Passion, Thoughts on the Temptation of our Lord *Recreation* literature. *Address* St Giles Vicarage, Cripplegate, E C 1 *T* National 2361

ISAACS, George Alfred, J P County of Surrey, M P North Southwark since 1929 Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Privy Seal F F I , editor, Natsopa Journal Secretary of National Society of Operative Printers and Assistants, *b* London, 1883 Mayor of South wark, 1919 21, contested North Southwark, 1918 Gravesend, 1922 M P (Lab) Gravesend, 1923 24 *Address* 26 Blackfriars Road, S E 1 *T* Hop 0493 0494 *Club* National Labour

ISAACS, Rt Hon. Sir Isaac Alfred, P C 1921 K C M G , *cr* 1928, Chief Justice of Commonwealth of Australia, since 1930, Member of Judicial Committee of P C , 1924, *b* Melbourne, 6 Aug 1855, *s* of late Alfred and Rebecca Isaacs of Auburn Victoria, *m.* 1888, Daisy Jacobs, two *d.* *Educ.* Beechworth Grammar School, Melbourne University LL B , LL M , graduated as Scholar in Law with 1st Class honours at University Admitted to Victorian Bar, 1880, Q C 1899, member of Victorian Legislative Assembly as representative of Bogong, 1892 1901, retired, having become member of Federal Parliament Solicitor General of Victoria, 1893, Attorney General, 1894 and 1900, retired, 1901, on ceasing to be a member of State Parliament, member of Australian Federal Convention, 1897, which framed the Commonwealth Constitution, of Royal Commission on Parliamentary Procedure, 1894, member of House of Representatives of Australian Commonwealth Parliament, 1901 6, Attorney General of Australia, 1905 6, Justice of High Court of Australia, 1906 30, Acting Chief Justice, 1927 and 1929 *Address* Law Courts, Melbourne, Victoria

ISACKE, Maj -Gen Hubert, C B 1922, C S.I 1919, C M G 1915, The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt), commanding 56th (1st London) Division T A since 1927, *b* 28 Oct 1872, *s* of late Col H W Isacke, Royal Artillery, *m* Mildred, *d* of late Sir Charles P Layard, Chief Justice of Ceylon, two *s* Entered Army, 1892, Captain, 1902, Bt Major, 1902, Major, 1912, Bt Lt. Col 1918, Col 1917, Maj Gen 1923, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office, 1910 12, Staff College, Quetta, 1913 14, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1915 1916, Br Gen General Staff, A H Q , India, 1916-20, Brigade Commander, India, 1920 23, District Commander, India, 1925 27, served with Malakand Field Force 1897 98 (severely wounded, medal with clasp), S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914-18 (C M G , despatches four times, Bt. Col). *Address* 3 Pitt Street, Campden Hill, W 8 *Club* Army and Navy

ISBISTER, William James, K C , M B E , *b* Adelaide, South Australia, 1866, *er s* of late William Isbister *Educ* St. Peter's School, Adelaide, University of Adelaide, graduated there in Law, 1887 Afterwards became a student at the Inner Temple (Common Law Scholarship, 1891, First Common Law Prize, Council of Legal Education, 1892) and was called to the Bar, 1893, K C South Australia, 1916, Australian Red Cross Representative in Egypt, a member of the Council of the University of Adelaide. *Recreation* golf *Address* 21 Strangways Terrace, North Adelaide, South Australia. *Club* Adelaide

ISELIN, Charles Oliver, *s* of Adrian Iselin and Eleanora O Donnell *Educ* Columbia College, *m.* 1st, *d* of William Garner (*d* 1876), 2nd, Hope, *d.* of Col William Goddard of Providence, R.I Owner of the yacht Vigilant, managing owner of yachts Defender Columbia, and Reliance member A. Iselin & Co bankers *Address* Glen Head Long Island, N Y

ISHAM, Lt -Colonel Ralph (Heyward), C B E , F R.G S , Financier, *b* New York City, 2 July 1890, *o s* of Henry Heyward Isham and Juliet Calhoun Marsh Isham, *m* 1924, Margaret Dorothy, *d.* of H A Hurt, New York *Educ* Cornell and Yale Universities Big game shooting in Mexico, Malay Peninsula, and Far East, entered British Army on occasion of European War, served three years, retained rank of Lieut -Colonel upon discharge (C B E) business interests and managing landed estates in America, secured James Boswell manuscript collection from Lord Talbot de Malahide in 1927 *Publications* Private Papers of James Boswell, Articles on Big Game Shooting in Malaya. *Recreations* shooting, fishing, book

collecting *Address* Glen Head, Long Island, U S A *Clubs* Garrick, Royal Societies, Hurlingham, Metropolitan, Grolier, St Nicholas, Nassau Country, New York

ISHAM, Sir Vere, 11th Bt, *cr* 1627, J P Northamptonshire and Suffolk, *b* 10 May 1862, *s.* of late John Vere Isham, *m* 1895, Millicent, *d* of Henry Halford Vaughan, Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, one *s* one *d. Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Formerly Captain in 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment *S* cousin, 1908 *Heir s* Gyles [*b* 31 Oct 1908. *Educ* Oxford Pres of the O U D S, Pres of the Union *Address* 38 Great James Street, W C 1 *T* Holborn 9196] *Club* Junior Carlton

ISHERWOOD, Sir Joseph William, 1st Bart *cr* 1921, *b* 28 June 1870, *s* of John and Mary Ellen Isherwood, *m.* Annie Mary Fleetham, one *s* one *d* Shipwright Surveyor to Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 1896 1907, invented Isherwood system of longitudinal construction for ships, Member of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights of Institution of Naval Architects, of the North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, of Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers New York, and of Cleveland Institution of Engineers *Address* Raggleswood, Chislehurst, *T* Chislehurst 80, Isherwood System of Ship Construction, 4 Lloyd's Avenue, E C 3, *T A* Ishercon, London, *T* Royal 0342 *Clubs* Cleveland, Middlesbrough, Whitehall, New York

ISLE OF WIGHT, Archdeacon of, *see* McKew, Ven Robert

ISLINGTON, 1st Baron, *cr* 1910, **John Poynder Dickson-Poynder,** 6th Bt, *cr* 1802 G C M G, *cr* 1913, G B E, *cr* 1920 K C M G, *cr* 1911, D S O 1900, P C 1911 Knight of Justice of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, J P, *b* 1866, *S u* 1884, *m* Anne, *d* of R H D Dundas and Catherine Anne, *s* of 2nd Baron Napier of Magdala, 1896, one *d Educ* Harrow, Christ Church, Oxford Assumed name of Poynder on succeeding to maternal uncle's property, 1881 Major and Hon Col Wilts Yeomanry served S A 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), late Lieut 3rd Royal Scots, member L C C (M) St George's, Hanover Square, 1898 1904, Governor of New Zealand, 1910 12, M P (C) Chippenham Division, Wilts, 1892 1910, Chairman Imperial Institute, 1914 1921, Chairman Royal Commission Indian Public Services, 1912 14, Chairman Royal Northern Hospital, Islington, 1891 1912 Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1914 15 Parliamentary Under-Secretary for India, 1915 18, Chairman of National Savings Committee, 1920-26, retired *Heir* none *Address* Rushbrook Hall, near Bury St Edmunds *Clubs* Brooks's, Turf

See also Sir Edward Grigg

ISMAIL, Sir Mirza M, Amin-ul-Mulk, Kt, *cr* 1930, C I E 1924, O B E, 1919, Dewan of Mysore since 1926, *s* of Aga Jan, Bangalore *b* 1883, *m.* 1906, Zeebeenda Begum, *d* of Mahomed Mirza Shirazi, Bombay one *s* two *d Educ* With H H the Maharaja of Mysore, under Sir Stuart Fraser, K C S I, Central College, Bangalore, Madras University (B A 1905) Assistant Secretary to the Maharaja of Mysore, 1906, Huzur Secretary, 1914, Private Secretary, 1922, Amin-ul-Mulk, 1920 *Recreations* riding, gardening *Address* Carlton House, Bangalore, S India

ISMAIL SAIT, Khan Bahadur Sir Hajee, Kt, *cr* 1928, Fakhr ut tujjar Banker, General Importer and Exporter *Address* Bangalore, Mysore Province, India

ISMAY, Lt -Col Hastings Lionel, D S O, 12th Cavalry (Frontier Force), Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, since 1926, *b* 1887, *yr s* of late Sir Stanley Ismay K C S I, and Lady Ismay, of the Priory, Lansdowne Road, Cheltenham, *m* 1921, Laura Kathleen, *o d.* of late H G Clegg, of Wormington Grange, Broadway, Worcestershire, three *d Educ* Charterhouse, R M C, Sandhurst First Commission, 1905, Capt 1914, Brevet Major, 1918, Brevet-Lieut-Colonel, 1928, Staff College, Quetta 1922, D A Q M G Army Headquarters, India, 1923, R A F Staff College, Andover 1924, Army Headquarters, India, 1925, served N W Frontier of India, 1908, operations in Somaliland, 1914 20 (despatches twice, Brevet majority, D S O) *Address* 11 Argyll Road, W 8 *T* Western 6277 *Club* United Service

ISMAY, Joseph Bruce; shipowner, Chairman, Asiatic Steam Navigation Co, Ltd, Director London, Midland and Scottish Railway, Birmingham Canal Navigation, Chairman Liverpool Steamship Owners Protection Association, Liverpool and London War Risks Association, Delta Insurance Co, *b* Liverpool, 12 Dec 1862, *e. s* of late Thomas Henry Ismay, of Dawpool Cheshire, *m* 1888, Julia Florence, *d* of George R Schieffelin, New York, two *s* two *d Educ* Elstree, Harrow *Recreations* shooting, motoring, golfing *Address* 15 Hill Street, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 1992, The Lodge, Costelloe, Co Galway *M* K 846, K 8209, K 8330, LD 8099, K 5302 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile

See also Brig Gen G R H Cheape, G Drage

I S R A E, Sir Maulvi Mohammad Israr Hasan Khan, Amirul-Umera, Khan Bahadur, Dabiru-Mulk, Kt, *cr* 1921, C I E 1912, *b* Shahjahanpur, 1865 *s* of Khan Bahadur Maulvi Mohomed Qasim Hasan Khan, married, one *s* three *d Educ.* Shahjahanpur, Bareilly A descendant of a very respectable and loyal family of Shahjahanpur, during the Mutiny his father and uncles took the cause of the Government, and even did not care for their lives, two of his uncles were killed and his father's house burnt by the rebels, which is still known by the name of Jali Kothe, he was at first appointed as a Tehsildar in the United Provinces and afterwards promoted to the first class Magistrate and Deputy Collectorship, lent his services from Bhopal to Khairpore Sindh as a Minister, 1927 now retired *Address* Jali Kothe, Shahjahanpore, India

IVEAGH, 2nd Earl of (*cr* 1919), **Rupert Edward Cecil Lee Guinness,** C B 1911, C M G 1901, Viscount Elveden, *cr* 1919, Viscount Iveagh (*cr* 1905), Baron (*cr* 1891), Bt 1885 D L Surrey and Essex, and a Lieutenant of the City of London, Captain, London Division Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve until 1920, *b* London 29 March 1874, *e s* of 1st Earl and Adelaide (*d* 1916), *d* of late Richard Samuel Guinness, M P, Deepwell, Co Dublin, *S* father, 1927 *m* 1903, Lady Gwendolen Onslow (*see* Countess Iveagh), *e d* of 4th Earl of Onslow one *s* three *d Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Won Eton School Sculling, 1892, rowed in Eton Eight, 1893, which won Ladies Plate at Henley, won Diamond Sculls at Henley, 1895, won Diamond and Wingfield Sculls, 1896, served in South Africa with Irish Hospital, 1900, M P (U) Haggerston, Shoreditch, 1908 10, M P (U) South East Essex, 1912-18, Southend on Sea, 1918 27, Member London County Council, 1904 10, and London Education Committee, 1911-13, Chairman, Arthur Guinness, Son & Co, Chancellor Dublin University since 1927 *Recreations* yachting, rowing, shooting *Heir s* Viscount Elveden, *q v Address* 11 St James's Square S.W 1 *T A* Enlistment, London *T* Regent 0578, Elveden Hall, Suffolk *Clubs* Leander, Carlton, Garrick, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

IVEAGH, Countess of; Gwendolen, C B E 1920 M P (C) Southend since 1927, *e d* of 4th Earl of Onslow, *m.* 1903, 2nd Earl of Iveagh, *q v*, one *s.* three *d Address*

11 St James's Square, S W 1, Elveden Hall, Suffolk, Pyrford Court, Woking

IVENS, Rev Charles Llewelyn, M A, Hon Canon of Wakefield, 1892, *b* 26 Feb. 1854, *s* of Charles Fettiplace and Henrietta Louisa Ivens, Clifton, Bristol, *m.* 1st, 1883, Alice, *d.* of late John Rayner, Leeds, 2nd, 1911, Annie, *d.* of J Tate, Halifax, no c *Educ* Clifton College, Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student), Second Class, Classical Moderations, 1874, Third Class, Lit Hum 1877, B A 1877, M A. 1880, Deacon, 1877, Priest 1878, Curate of St John s, Ladywood, Birmingham, 1877, Vicar of Emmanuel Church, Leeds, 1880, Proctor in Convocation for the Archdeaconry of Halifax, 1892 1910 Vicar of Sowerby Bridge, 1887 1916, Vicar of Chapelthorpe, 1916 20, Rural Dean of Halifax, 1905 14. *Publications* Sermons to Men, Addresses to Men and Women, The Path of Salvation, God s call to the Empire *Recreation* walking *Address* 12 South Parade, Wakefield

IVENS, Richard, Editor of Nottingham Guardian, 1887 1925, *b* Alcester, Warwickshire, *y s* of late William Ivens, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Jukes, *d* of Francis Wright, Stroud, 2nd, Betsey Ann, *d* of John Reed, Friskeny, one *d* *Educ* Birmingham Formerly Editor of Leamington Courier, previously attached to staff of Manchester Examiner, and extensive contributor to publications dealing with social questions. *Recreations* social work and horticulture *Address* Rose Cottage, Whatton-in the Vale, Notts

IVENS-KNOWLES (*nee* **Ivens**), **Mary Hannah Frances,** C B E 1920, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, Croix de Guerre (avec palmes), Medaille d Honneur des Epidemies en or M B, MS Lond, Ch M Liverpool (Hon), *m* 1930, C M Knowles, Barrister at-Law (of the Home Office) University Scholar and Gold Medallist in Obstetric Medicine, 1900 studied at Royal Free Hospital, London, Dublin, Vienna, late Clinical Lecturer in Midwifery and Gynæcology, University of Liverpool, Hon Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon, Stanley Hospital, and Crofton Convalescent Hospital, Hon Consulting Surgeon, Liverpool Maternity Hospital, Ex President, Federation of Medical Women, Member of Consultative Council on Medical and Allied Sciences, Ministry of Health, Surgeon-in-Charge, Scottish Women s Hospitals, Royaumont and Villers Cotterets, France, 1914-19 *Address* 93 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7444, Killagorden, Truro

IVES, Charles Marsh, D S O 1900, South Australian Mounted Infantry, *o* 10 Sep 1872, *s* of George Ives of Bradfield Hall, Norwich *Educ* Ipswich Served South Africa (despatches, D S O) *Address* Oakden Hills, Port Augusta, South Australia

IVES, George (Cecil), Author and Criminologist, M A, F Z S, *b* 1867, adopted and brought up from babyhood by late Hon Emma Ives, *d* of 3rd Viscount Maynard and *widow* of late J R Ives of Bentworth Hall, Alton unmarried *Educ* home, Magdalene College Cambridge, London *Publications* Book of Chains 1897, Eros Throne, 1900, History of Penal Methods, 1914, Extra Organic Habits of Animals, 1918 The Continued Extension of the Criminal Law, 1922, The Græco Roman View of Youth 1926 *Recreations* chess, swimming, cricket, anything to get hot and work hard at *Clubs* Royal Societies, M.C C

IVES, Harry William Maclean, C I E 1921, M I C E, *b* 14 Aug 1867; *s* of William Barnett Edward Ives, Chertsey; *m.* Frances Mary, *d* of Thomas Adams Palmer, Barrister at-law, no c *Educ* Bishop Cotton s School, Simla, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee Obtained the Thomason Gold Medal for the best project of his year; and after obtaining one of the four guaranteed Government posts in his year was appointed an Assistant Engineer to the P W D, Punjab Irrigation, 1889, Executive Engineer, 1900, Superintending Engineer, 1909, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1918, retired, 1922, was on the construction of the Head Works of the Upper Chenab Canal (K I H Gold Medal, C I E) *Recreations* cricket, tennis and rowing *Clubs* East India United Service, Punjab, Lahore

IVIMEY, Mrs Fairfax; *see* Matthews, Julia B

IVIMEY, John William, D Mus Oxon, F R C O, A R C M, Director of Music and Organist, Marlborough College, since 1919, *s* of Joseph Ivimey, London *Educ* Herne Bay College, Kent Won exhibition for composition, Guildhall School of Music, 1886, F R C O, 1890, A R C M (composition), 1896, B Mus Oxon, 1911, D Mus, 1916, Assistant Organist, Wellington College, 1888, Harrow, 1890, Head of Musical Dept, Chelsea Polytechnic, 1896 1902, Organist, Dulwich Coll, 1906 Director of Music and Organist, Cheltenham College, 1915, Organist, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, 1911 (Craft, Royal Arch and Mark), hon member Royal Philharmonic Academy, Rome, 1904, member Royal Philharmonic Society, London, Lecturer in Music Board of Education, L C C, late Examiner for Associated Board R A M and R C M, Judge in Musical Festivals at Stratford, Isle of Man, Southport, Weybridge etc, Organist, St Paul s, Onslow Square, 1891 1906, late Conductor of the Kingston-on-Thames Orchestral Society, Genesta Amateur Dramatic Club, Footlights (Cambridge) D C, West Ham Philharmonic Society *Publications*, Church and Chamber Music, Educational Works, Songs, etc, composer of opera, The Rose of Lancaster, and operettas Fairy Genesta, Ylang, Ylang, Lady Lawyer, White Blackbird Marie Tanner Red Rider, New Dean, Paying the Piper, Varsity B C, Reading Party Honorary Degree, Socialist, The Vegetarians Was it the Lobster? Cheerio! Cambridge Reconstruction On Zephyr s Wings, Witch of the Wood, Headmistress, and Symphony in C (Bournemouth, 1929) contributed to Strand, Cassells and other magazines *Recreations* music and motoring *Address* Hillside, Marlborough, Wilts *T* Marlborough 174 *Clubs* Savage, Wigwam, Edinburgh University

IZARD, Ven Herbert Crawford, M A *b* Wellington, New Zealand, 18 Nov 1869, s of Charles Beard Izard, *m* Mildred Amy Francis, 1901, *d* of William Francis, one *d* *Educ* Lancing College, Trinity College, Oxford, Curate of Stony Stratford, Bucks, 1897 1901, Colonial Chaplain, Malacca, 1902 4, Singapore, 1904 14, Archdeacon of Singapore, 1910 Commissary in charge of the Diocese of Singapore, 1908 9 and 1911, Officiating Chaplain to the Convalescents T Depot at Barton on Sea, 1914 19, Priest in charge, All Saints Swanage, 1919-28 *Recreations* Oxford Association Football Team, 1889, lawn tennis, hockey golf *Address* 3 Marine Mansions, Worthing

IZAT, John, C I E 1918 Assoc M Inst C E Agent, Assam Bengal Railway, *b* 17 July 1879 Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1917 1918 (despatches, C I E) *Address* National Bank of India, Ltd, Clive Street, Calcutta

IZAT, William Rennie, D S O 1918, late R E, Managing Director Bengal and North Western Railway, Secretary Rohilkhand and Kumaon Railway, *b* 27 Aug 1877, s of late Alexander Izat of Ballilesk, Dollar, Scotland *Educ* Dollar In India, 1899-1914 (Indian Railways), served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt-Col), Agent Bengal and North Western, 1920 26, and Rohilkhand and Kumaon Railways, 1924-26 *Address* 41

Earl's Court Square, S W 5 *T* Kensington 1898 *Club* Oriental

IZOD, Lieut.-Col Percy, D S O 1918, formerly R A S C *m* 1925, Grace Ethel, 3rd *d* of late Isaac Pattison Served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia (despatches thrice D S O, Bt Lieut Col.) *Address* 10 Langley Avenue, Surbiton *Club* Badminton

IZZAT NISHAN, Khuda Bakhash Khan Tiwana, Nawab, Malik, Dist. Judge, Dera Ghazi Khan, *b* 1866, *s* of Malik Sultan Mahomed Khan Tiwana, *m.* in family of Choubar (Rajput), one *s* *Educ* Govern High School, Shahpore, private training through Col Corbyn, Deputy Commissioner Lost his father, 1873, and was brought up under a Court of Wards till 1881, when appointed an Hon Magistrate, Extra Assistant Commissioner 1894, British Agent in Cabul, 1908 7 (Nawab and a political life pension from the British Govt, a gold medal, title of Izzat Nishan), Revenue Member Council of Regency Bahawalpur State *Publications* A Treatise on Horse Breeding *Recreations* Riding and Sport *Address* Khawajabad, district Shahpore, Punjab *Club* Anjman Himayat Islam, Punjab

J

JAAFAR, *see* Ja'far

JABAVU, Davidson Don Tengo, B A, Professor of Bantu Studies at the South African Native College, Fort Hare, Alice, Cape Province, South Africa, *b* 20 Oct. 1885, *s* of late John Tengo Jabavu, Editor of the Imvo Zabantsundu (Native Opinion), *m* Florence Tandiswa, *d* of Rev Elijah Makiwane, Presbyterian Minister two *d* *Educ* Morija Training Institute Basutoland, Lovedale, University College, London Birmingham (Education Diploma) Founder and Organiser of South African Native Farmers Associations, now numbering over thirty—Secretary since inception Cape Native Teachers' Association, comprising over twenty branch associations—President since inception, South African Federation of Native Teachers—President since inception, Ciskei Native Convention of the Cape Province, Cape Native Voters Association, Non European Conference, Preacher and member of the Conference of the Wesleyan Methodist Church of South Africa, Preacher in the Bantu Presbyterian Church, Public Lecturer for Europeans and Natives all over South Africa, Member of the Government Native Conference, Pretoria, since its inception contributed evidence before Government Commissions, Education Commission, 1919, Pass Laws Commission, 1920, Urban Areas Commission, 1923, Medical Commission, 1925 Economic and Wage Commission, 1925, Select Committee on General Hertzog's Native Bills, 1927, Member European Bantu Conference, 1923, 1926, 1929 and S A General Missionary Conference, 1925, Examiner in Bantu Studies to the University of South Africa *Publications* The Black Problem, Bantu Literature, The, Life of John Tengo Jabavu, Inowadi yaba Limi (Text Book on Agriculture for Natives), Pamphlets What Methodism has done for the Natives, The Cape Native Franchise, The Segregation Fallacy, Uham belo e Jerusalem, Ibali Gama Mfengu Kaya kulu, Articles on the Native Question in South Africa—International Review of Missions, April 1922, July 1926, frequent contributions to the Cape Times, Cape Argus, etc, for years *Recreations* music violin, piano playing, choir conducting, social work in native areas during vacations *Address* South African Native College, Fort Hare, Alice, C P, South Africa *T A* Jabavu, Alice, South Africa.

JACK, Adolphus Alfred, M A., LL.M, Hon LL.D (Glasgow), Chalmers Professor of English Literature, University of Aberdeen, since 1915, *b* 1868, *s.* of late Professor Wm Jack of Glasgow University, *m* 1902, Lucy, *d* of John Nichol, Professor of English Language and Literature, Glasgow Univ, 1862 89 *Educ* Fettes Coll, Edinburgh, Glasgow Univ, Peterhouse, Cambridge Barrister at Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1895, Fellow of Peterhouse, 1898 1905, Lecturer on English Language and Literature, Queen Margaret College (Women's Department), University of Glasgow, 1895 1902, Clark Lecturer in English Literature, Trin Coll, Cambridge, 1914 15, formerly Staff Lecturer in Literature to the Extension Board of London University *Publications* Thackeray, a Study, Essays on the Novel The Prince, a Play, Shelley, an Essay, Mathilde, a Play, Poetry and Prose, being Essays on Modern English Poetry, A Commentary on the Poetry of Chaucer and Spenser, The Angry Heart, a Domestic Drama *Address* 22 Queen's Road, Aberdeen *T* 1684 *Clubs* Athenæum, Eighty

JACK, Brig.-Gen Archibald, C B 1920, C M G 1919, C B E 1919, M Inst.C E, *b* New Zealand, 1874, *s* of Maclean W Jack, *m* 1911, Gertrude Elizabeth, *d* of F C J Millar, Q C one *s* *Educ* Dunedin High School N Z Public Works Dept, 1893 1900 Lieut 9th N Z Regt, South African War, 1901, Central South African Railways, 1902 1908, Tientsin Pakow Railway, China, 1909 1910, Argentine Railways, 1911 16 Lt Col (temp) Royal Engineers, 1917, Col R.E 1918 Brig General, 1919, in charge British Railway Mission Trans Siberian Railway, 1918 1919 (despatches thrice), General Manager United Railways, Havana, Cuba, 1920 25 Order of Rising Sun of Japan, Order of Excellent Service of China *Address* South Foreland House, St Margaret's at Cliffe, Kent *T* Park 8345 *Club* Junior Carlton

JACK, Brigadier Evan Maclean, C B 1928, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, *b* 31 July 1873, 2nd *s* of late Evan A Jack, unmarried *Educ* Crediton and Hastings Grammar Schools, R M A, Woolwich Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1893, served in Gibraltar, St Helena (during S A War), and on Ordnance Survey, York and Southampton, Assistant Commissioner on Anglo Congolese Boundary Commission, 1907 9, Chief British Commissioner, Anglo German Belgian Boundary Commission, 1911 12, Geographical Section, War Office, 1912 14, to France on G H Q Staff, Aug 1914, as officer in charge Topographical Section, to 31 Dec 1918 (Bt. Lieut Col, D S O, C M G), Belgian Ordre de la Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Legion of Honour, American Distng Service Medal Founder's Medal, R Geographical Society, 1919, Chief of Geographical Section, General Staff, War Office, Sep 1920, Director General, Ordnance Survey, 1922 30, retired, 1930 *Publication* On the Congo Frontier *Recreations* motoring, sketching, golf *Address* 26 Winn Road, Southampton *M* TR4728 *Club* United Service

JACK, E E Brydone-, *see* Brydone Jack

JACK, Major Frederick Chater, D S O 1918, M C, *b* Edinburgh, 17 April 1895, *s* of T Chater Jack, Publisher, Edinburgh and London, *m.* 1924, Emilie May *d* of Leonard Sutton, *q v*, twin *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Trinity College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 18, France and Egyptian Expeditionary Force, R F A (M C and bar, D S O, despatches), appointed to Administration, Kenya Colony, 1920, retired, 1926 *Recreations* ordinary *Address* 11 Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh, Kitale, Kenya Colony *Club* Sports

JACK, Colonel Herbert Rowett Henry, C M G 1900, C B E 1919, late R A S C, *b* 15 Feb. 1868, *s* of R. G Jack M D, *m.* 1891, Isabel Jennings of Brookfield, Co Cork. Served Soudan, 1884-85 (medal with 2 clasps, bronze star), S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C M G), European War, 1914 19 (1914 Star, War medal, Victory medal, C B E), retired pay, 1919 *Address* 9 Philbeach Gardens, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 2670

J A C K, Colonel James Lochhead, D S.O 1917, late The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), commanding 154th Argyll and Suther land Infantry Brigade since 1929, *b* 1880, *er s* of late Peter Jack, Paisley, *m* 1923, Jeanette Lucy Vickers *o d* of T W Watson, Neilsland, Hamilton *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh Served African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal with five clasps, despatches), European War, 1914-19, commanded 28th Infantry Brigade, 9th Scottish Division (wounded, despatches, D S O with bar, Legion of Honour, Brevet, Croix de Guerre, Belgium), Bt Col 1929, J P *Address* The Old House, Kibworth, Leicestershire *T A* County, Stirling *Clubs* United Service, County, Ayr

See also Sir Derrick Watson

JACK, Richard, R A 1920, A R A 1914, R I, A R.C.A., *b* Sunderland, 1866, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* York Studied at York School of Art, won National Scholarship to South Kensington, 1886, there gained the gold medal travelling scholarship, afterwards studied in Paris at the Academie Julian, was hors concour 1890 and 1891, winning two medals in each year, also medallist at Academie Colorossi, regular exhibitor at Royal Academy, New Gallery, Liverpool, Pittsburg, and Rome, etc, at the Paris International Exhibition of 1900 was awarded the silver medal for Portraiture, a member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters, picture, Rehearsal with Nikisch, pur chased under the terms of the Chantrey Be quest for the nation, 1912, Silver Medal at Pittsburgh for String Quartette, 1914 *Recrea tions* golf, singing, and all sports *Club* Arts

JACK, Hon Mr Justice Robert Ernest, I C S, Puisne Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, since 1928, *s* of late Robert Jack, Kilkenny, and Annie, *d* of Thomas Humphries, *m* 1912, Bertha Innerarity, *d* of John Shallcross of Capenhurst Grange, Cheshire, three *s* *Educ* Queen's College, Cork, Christ Church, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1901, came out to India as Assistant Magistrate, Collector, Bengal, 1902, Officiating Collector, 1908, District and Sessions Judge, 1910, District and Sessions Judge, Bengal, 1912, Assam, 1921 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 245 Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall S W 1 *Club* United Service, Calcutta

JACKMAN, Mgr Canon Arthur, D D, in charge of Church of the Holy Rood, Watford, Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1920, private secretary to Cardinal Bourne, Archbishop of Westminster 1902 26, and Archivist of the same Archdiocese formerly editor of the Catholic Directory, *b* Shoreham, Sussex, 1878, *s* of William Jackman, Devonport. *Educ* Won ersh and Rome Ordained Priest, 1902, in same year appointed assistant secretary to Cardinal, then Bishop Bourne of Southwark, followed his Eminence to Westminster as his private secretary, 1903, named Cameriere Segreto to Pius X, 1910, to Benedict XV, 1914, and to Pius XI, 1922 *Address* Holy Rood, Watford *T A* Holyrood, Watford *T* Watford 1085

JACKS, Lawrence Pearsall, Principal of Manchester Coll[1], Oxford, 1915 June 1931, Pro fessor of Philosophy Manchester College, Oxford, since 1908, Editor of the Hibbert Journal since its foundation, 1902, *b* Nottingham, 1860, *m.* 1889, Olive Cecilia, *d.* of late Rev Stopford Brooke, five *s* one *d.* *Educ.* University School, Nottingham, University of London (M A 1886), Manchester College, Göttingen, Harvard, U S A., Hon M A Oxford, Hon LL.D Glas gow, Hon D Litt Liverpool, Hon D D Harvard, Hon LL D, McGill Entered mini stry as assistant to Rev Stopford Brooke in Bedford Chapel, 1887, subsequently at Renshaw Street Chapel, Liverpool, and the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham *Publications* Life and Letters of Stopford Brooke, Mad Shep herds, and other Human Studies, The Alchemy of Thought, Among the Idolmakers, All Men are Ghosts, From the Human End, The Country Air; Religious Perplexities, Philo sophers in Trouble, The Life of Charles Hargrove, The Legends of Smokeover, A Living Universe The Challenge of Life, Realities and Shams, Responsibility and Cul ture, The Faith of a Worker, The Heroes of Smokeover, 1926, Constructive Citizenship, 1927, My Neighbour the Universe, 1928, The Inner Sentinel, 1930, many articles in British and American Reviews *Address* Great Stones, Headington, Oxford *T A* Headington

See also I D Holt

JACKS, Maurice Leonard, M A Headmaster, Mill Hill School, since 1922, *s* of Dr L P Jacks, Principal of Manchester College, Oxford, *q v*, *g s* of Stopford Brooke, *b* Liver pool, 1894, *m.* Emily, *d* of Henry P Greg *Educ* Dragon School, Oxford, Bradfield College, Berks, Balliol College, Oxford 1st Class Classical Honour Moderations, 1914 Goldsmiths Company Exhibitioner, 1914, 2nd Lieutenant, 18th King s Royal Rifle Corps Nov 1914, served in France till wounded, Nov 1916, subsequently as Instructor in No 4 Officer Cadet Batt, Acting Captain, M A (Oxford), May 1919, Fellow, Tutor, and Dean, Wadham College, Oxford, 1919 22, Poor Law Guardian, 1920-22, Vice Chairman, City of Oxford Juvenile Organisation Committee, 1921 1922, Hon President, North Middlesex and South Herts Battalion of Boys Brigade, 1928 *Recreations* walking, gardening, tennis *Ad dress* Mill Hill School, N W 7 *I* Mill hillian Mill, Lond *T* Mill Hill 1176

JACKS, Thomas Lavington, C B E, 1925 Resident Director, Anglo-Persian Oil Co, Ltd, *b* 19 Nov 1884 *s* of Richard Harry Jacks and Selina Jacks, *m* 1929, Elsie Sheridan Stevens *Educ* Wellingborough Grammar School Entered service of Anglo Persian Oil Co, Ltd, 1909 *Recreations* riding, tennis, motoring *Address* Teheran, Persia *Clubs* Carlton, East India United Service Junior Athenæum

JACKSON, family name of **Baron Allerton**

JACKSON, Abraham Valentine Williams, Professor of Indo-Iranian Lan guages, Columbia University, New York City *b* New York, 9 Feb 1862, *s* of David Sher wood Jackson and Elizabeth Williams, *m* 1st, 1889, Dora E Ritter (*d* 1909) of Yon kers, N Y, 2nd, 1911, Kate Brigham of Savannah, Ga *Educ.* public and private schools, New York City Graduated as head of class, Columbia University, 1883 Fellow and Instructor in English and Indo Iranian languages at Columbia 1883 91, Adjunct Pro fessor of the English Language and Literature, 1891 95, Professor of Indo Iranian Languages since 1895, lecturer also in public on English and Oriental subjects, besides university teach ing and educational offices at Yonkers, N Y travelled five times in India, Persia, and Central Asia for scholarly research, 1901 11, went to Persia as Member of an American Relief Com mission, 1918, again for scholarly purposes visited India, Afghanistan, Baluchistan and Eastern Persia, 1926, for years Director and Corresponding Secretary of the American Orien tal Soc, Pres 1915 16, 1929-30, Hon Member,

Royal Asiatic Society *Publications* A Hymn of Zoroaster, 1888, An Avesta Grammar in comparison with Sanskrit, 1892, An Avesta Reader, 1893, Zoroaster the Prophet of Ancient Iran, 1899, Persia, Past and Present, 1906, From Constantinople to the Home of Omar Khayyam, 1911, Catalogue of Persian Manuscripts in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, N Y (with A Yohannan), 1914, Early Persian Poetry, 1920, Priyadarsika, a Sanskrit drama by Harsha, trans (with G K Nariman and C J Ogden), 1923, Zorosstrian Studies, 1928 Researches in Manichaeism, 1931, many articles in philological journals, Editor, History of India, 9 vols, 1906 7, also Editor Columbia University Indo Iranian Series, 12 vols to 1928 *Address* Columbia University, New York City *Clubs* Century, Columbia University, New York

JACKSON, Capt Archibald Hardie Knowles, D S O 1917, M C, late Royal Warwickshire Regt, *s* of A Hardie Jackson, *m* 1st, 1917, Sybil Edith Mabel (whom he divorced 1922), one *s*, 2nd, 1930, Kitty Reidy *Educ* J W Hawtreys, Charterhouse, Sandhurst Joined 1st Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regt 1913, served European War in France Aug 1914, Staff Capt, April 1916 Brigade Major, Sep 1916 (D S O), retired 1923

JACKSON, Lt -Col Arnold Nugent Strode Strode-, C B E 1920, D S O 1917 late K R R *s* of Morton S Jackson, Assistant Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue, *m* 1918, Dora B, *d* of late William Allen Mooney, U S A, and Mrs Tewson, Paris Served European War (wounded, D S O and three bars), won the mile for Oxford at University sports three consecutive years, won the 1500 metre race at Olympic games, Stockholm, 1912, in 1913 visited America with combined Oxford and Cambridge athletic team

JACKSON, Arthur, D L Co Sligo, Chairman, Sligo Steam Navigation Company, Limited, and W and G T Pollexfen and Co Ltd, Grain Importers, Director, Great Southern Railways Co, Ireland and London and Lancashire Insurance Co, Ireland *b* 7 Jan 1853, *s* of late Henry Jackson of Belfast *m* Alice J *y d* of late Wm Pollexfen, Merville, Sligo one *s* three *d* *Educ* Primary School, Royal School, Banagher private tuition High Sheriff, Co Sligo, 1899 *Address* Lisroyan House, Sligo T 4 Jackson, Sligo *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, Kildare Street, Dublin

JACKSON, Sir Barry V, Kt, *cr* 1925, M A, Founder and Director of the Birmingham Repertory Theatre, 2nd *s* of George and Jane Jackson, Birmingham Author of Pillinella and The Christmas Party (plays for children) translator of The Marvellous History of Saint Bernard *Recreations* travelling and painting *Address* Repertory Theatre, Birmingham *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Yacht

JACKSON, Rev Canon Brice Lee, M A, Rector of Kilcommon Erris, *b* 21 March 1864, *s* of Colonel James Jackson, H M Indian Army, and Ellen Weldon, *m* Louisa Mary, *d* of John Blakeney King, and Hadley Horne, two *s* *Educ* Heath Mount School, Hampstead, Trinity College, Dublin Took Holy Orders, 1888, entire service in Church of Ireland, except one year in Australia *Publications* Sermons in Church of England Pulpit *Address* The Rectory, Belmullet, County Mayo

JACKSON, B Leslie, A R C A, R D S, late Principal of Newark Science and Art School *b* 1866, *s* of Rev J K Jackson and M A Armstrong, *m* Sophie A Blakemore, Kensington one *s* one *d* *Educ* Brampton College Studied at Stoke and Halifax Schools of Art, and the Royal College of Art nine years twenty five years Visiting Master for Art at Magnus Grammar School, and fourteen years at the Newark Girls High School *Publication* Freehand Course *Recreations* golf, bowls, music *Address* Croft Lodge, The Park, Newark on Trent

JACKSON, Colonel Claud Hugh Irving, D S O 1919, commanding 15/7th Highland Light Infantry Brigade, Territorial Army, since 1929, *b* 1877, *s* of Col Frederick George Jackson, late Royal Scots Fusiliers, *m* 1903, Eileen Annie, *d* of James William O Callaghan, two *d* Served in Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1898-1928, Machine Gun Corps, 1915-1921, South Africa, 1899 1902 (dangerously wounded, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with clasp), European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D S O)

JACKSON, Daniel, C B E 1918, *b* 1858, is a Director of William Denny & Brothers, shipbuilders, Dumbarton *Address* Dunmore, Dumbarton

JACKSON, Lt -Col Edward Darby, D S O 1918, late The King's Own Scottish Borderers, *b* 1884, *s* of late Edward Jackson, St Andrews, *m* 1912, Ariana Edith, *d* of late Osborne Sargent Curtis, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Glenalmond, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O with two bars), retired pay, 1930 *Address* Glen Douglas, Jedburgh, Scotland *Club* New, Edinburgh

JACKSON, Edward St John, O B E 1918, J K C (Ceylon), 1929, Attorney General, Ceylon, since 1929, *b* 14 Oct 1886, 2nd *s* of late Sir Henry Moore Jackson, G C M G, *m* 1929, Audrey, 2nd *d* of P F Butler, Rosebank, Cape Town, one *s* *Educ* Stonyhurst and Beaumont Colleges, Brasenose College, Oxford B A Honours Jurisprudence, 1908 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910, Legal Adviser to the Government of the Gambia, 1912, Attorney General, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1918, Judge of the High Court, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1920, Attorney General, Tanganyika Territory, 1924 29 *Address* Colombo, Ceylon *Club* New University

JACKSON, Rev Edwin B, *see* Brook Jackson

JACKSON, Major Ernest Somerville, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, R of O late Welsh Regt, *b* 1872 Served South African War, 1900 1 (wounded, Queen's medal and four clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G, Bt Maj) *Club* Army and Navy

JACKSON, Rt Hon Sir (Francis) Stanley, G C I E, *cr* 1927, P C 1926, B A late Colonel Commanding 2/7th W Yorks, Governor of Bengal since 1927, *b* 21 Nov 1870, *y s* of 1st Lord Allerton, *m* 1902, Julia Henrietta, *e d* of late H B Harrison Broadley, M P, Welton House, Brough, one *s* [*m* 1927, Diana, *o d* of Dr A P Beddard, *q v*] *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A A Governor of Harrow School, M P (U) Howdenshire Division of Yorkshire, 1915-26, Financial Sec to the War Office 1922-23, Chairman of the Unionist Party, 1923 26, Harrow Eleven, Cambridge Eleven (Capt 1892 93), Yorkshire Eleven has repeatedly played for Gentlemen *v* Players, and All England teams served in South Africa, 1900 2 Captain 3rd Royal Lancaster Regt, D L West Riding, Yorks *Recreations* cricket, hunting, shooting *Address* Government House Calcutta, India *Club* Carlton

JACKSON, Major Francis Walter Fitton, C M G 1928, D S O 1917, late R F A, Chief Comr Northern Territories since 1930, *b* 1881, *s* of Francis William Jackson, M A, *m* 1909, Ethel, *d* of late Frederick Gray, one *s* one *d* Entered Royal Artillery, 1900, served S Africa, 1900 1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps) seconded under Colonial Office, 1904, District Commissioner, Gold Coast Colony, 1907, Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1911, Provincial Commissioner, 1915, Deputy Chief

Commissioner, Ashanti and Northern Territories, 1928, retired army and joined Special Reserve, 1909, services lent Imperial Govt, Mar 1915, embarked France, May 1915 (despatches thrice, D S O) *Club* Junior Naval and Military

JACKSON, Major Frank Whitford, D S O 1918 Assistant Divisional Officer (South) of the London Fire Brigade, *b* 28 June 1886, *s* of Arthur Jackson, West Kensington, formerly of the Machinery Department of the War Office, *m* 1916, Lily, *d* of John Cummins, Co Kildare, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Roan School, King's College, London Education Department, L C C, 1905 14 European War, served overseas 1914 19 (despatches thrice, D S O) London Fire Brigade, 1920 *Address* Headquarters, London Fire Brigade, Southwark, S E 1 *T* City 100 *M* LM 7375

JACKSON, Major Frederick George; late of the East Surrey Regt, Arctic Discoverer and Explorer, Knight (First Class), Royal Order of St Olaf, Gold Medallist of the Paris Geographical Soc, Medallist of Royal Humane Society of Great Britain *e s* of late George Frederick Jackson, *m* 1929, Mrs Marguerite Wigan Fisher, *er d* of late Albert Hernu Boulogne and London *Educ* Denstone College Edinburgh University Travelled in Australian Deserts and made a famous journey across the Great Tundra and Lapland in mid winter, Commander of Jackson Harmsworth Polar Expedition to Franz Josef Land, served Boer War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps, despatches), European War (1914 Star (Mons Star), General Service Medal, Victory Medal), invalided home, commanded South wark Recruiting District for more than two years, commanded a number of Russian Prisoner of War Camps in Hanover and Westphalia States of Germany, 1919, crossed Africa from Beira to Banana Point 1925 26, travelled across Mashonaland, Matabeleland, Northern Rhodesia, and up Lake Tanganyika, trekked with carriers across the Urundi and Ruanda countries, visiting the volcanic Virunga Mountains, and ascended Mount Sabinyo, from Lake Kivu crossed the Congo Forest to the Lualaba River, where he hunted with the Pygmies, and descended the whole length of the River Congo to the sea, visited the sources of the three great rivers of Africa, the Zambesi, the Nile, and the Congo *Publications* The Great Frozen Land, 1895, A Thousand Days in the Arctic, 1899, a paper before the Royal Society, London, entitled An Experimental Inquiry into Scurvy, in conjunction with Vaughan Harley, M D, and many other papers and articles *Recreations* big game shooting, fishing, hunting, polo, and shooting *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Societies, Ranelagh

JACKSON, Brig -General Geoffrey Meinertzhagen, D L, J P, Managing Director Clay Cross Company, *b* 9 April 1869 3rd *s* of Thomas Hughes Jackson, J P of the Manor House, Birkenhead, *m* 1893, Jessie Cowper Coles, *d* of late Henry Hyndman Laird, Birkenhead two *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow J P Derbyshire, 1900, D L Derbyshire, 1916, High Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1924, Hon Brig General, sometime Lieut Col Commanding 6th Bn The Sherwood Foresters, Col Commandant 2/1st Lincoln and Leicester Brigade, 1915 16 *Recreations* golf, hunting *Address* Clay Cross Hall, Chesterfield *Clubs* Bath, Royal St Davids Golf

JACKSON, George, F R C S Eng Exam, J P, late Member of General Medical Council (Direct Representative), late President, Incorporated Medical Practitioners' Association, and of Plymouth Medical Society, President, South Western Branch, British Med Assoc., 1904 5, V P Poor Law Medical Officers Association, late President, now V P and Member of Council Public Vaccinators Association, Hon Treasurer, Plymouth Branch, League of Nations Union, *b* 28 Aug 1848, *s* of Richard Smart Jackson, surgeon, and Anne Tapson Chanuon, *m* Agnes Jane, *d.* of John Mugliston of Radcliffe, Lancashire, one *s* *Educ* Portland Grammar School, Plymouth, Univ College, London Has held appointments as House Surgeon at the West London and Bolton (Lancashire) Hospitals, practises as Surgeon in Plymouth, Consulting Surgeon, South Devon and East Cornwall Hospital, Ear and Throat Department, Hon Consulting Surgeon to Plymouth Public Dispensary, late President and now Member of the Council of the Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society *Publications* article on General Medical Council in Medical Magazine article on Mount Estoril, Portugal, as a health resort, jointly with C Renshaw, M D *Recreations* archæology and prehistoric remains *Address* 10 Portland Villas, Plymouth *T* 1052

JACKSON, Rev George, *b* Grimsby, 15 Oct 1864, 2nd *s* of William and Eliza Jackson, *m* 1892, Annie, *d* of J Hyslop Bell, J P, Darlington, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Collegiate School, Grimsby, Wesleyan Methodist College, Richmond B A, London University, D D Aberdeen University Entered Wesleyan Methodist ministry, 1887, one year in the Clitheroe Circuit, Superintendent of the Wesleyan Methodist Mission, Edinburgh, 1888 Pastor of Sherbourne Street Methodist Church, Toronto, 1906, Professor of English Bible, Victoria College, Toronto, 1909 13, Resident Tutor, Didsbury College Manchester, 1913 16, Brixton Hill, London, 1916 19 Professor of English Language, Literature and Bible, Didsbury College, Manchester, 1919 28 *Publications* First Things First, 1894, The Table Talk of Jesus, 1896, Judgment, Human and Divine, 1897, The Ten Commandments, and A Young Man's Book Shelf, 1898, A Young Man's Religion, 1900, Memoranda Paulina, 1901, The Old Methodism and the New, 1903, The Teaching of Jesus, 1903, The Fact of Conversion, 1908, Studies in the Old Testament, 1909, The Preacher and the Modern Mind (Fernley Lecture), 1912 In a Preacher's Study 1914, Leaves of Healing, 1916, Reasonable Religion, 1922, Collier of Manchester, 1923 The Guests of God, 1925, A Parson's Log, 1927 *Recreations* golf, cycling, and walking *Address* Rowanbrae Grasmere

JACKSON, George Frederick, J P *b* 1868, *e s* of Geo Jackson, of Moseley, Worcestershire, *m* 1892 Laura, *d.* of John Gregory, Edgbaston Warwickshire, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby School *Address* Springfield House, Knowle, Warwickshire *T* Knowle 4

JACKSON, Col George Hanbury Noble, C B 1926, C M G 1917, D S O 1900, Border Regiment, *b* 20 Dec 1876, *m* 1918 Eileen, *y d* of late J Hume Dudgeon, Merville, Booterstown, Co Dublin, one *s* Entered Army, 1897 Captain, 1907, Major, 1915, Bt Lt Col, 1915, Bt Col, 1919, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O) European War, including Dardanelles, 1914 18 (despatches eight times, Bt. Col and Col C M G, bar to D S O, Legion of Honour), commanded 7th Infantry Brigade, Tidworth 1923 27, A D C to the King, 1930 *Club* Naval and Military

JACKSON, Lieut -Col George Scott, M D, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, T D, 2nd *s* of late Daniel Jackson, M D, Hexham, *m.* Maud, *e d* of late C Harrison Stanton, Newcastle one *s* two *d* *Educ* Durham School, Glasgow University Medical Practitioner in Alnwick for twenty five years, served European War including 2nd battle of Ypres (despatches six times, Bt. Maj, D S O and bar, Bt Lt. Col),

transferred to R A M C Jan 1918, and commanded 39th General Hospital till June 1919, commanded 1/7 Batt Northumberland Fusiliers, T F, 1915 21 *Publications* several contributions to the Lancet *Recreations* played for Northumberland County at cricket and tennis, and for University at Rugby football, held West of Scotland Championship and Lanarkshire Championship for tennis for three years, hunts with the Percy Hunt *Address* Alnwick, Northumberland

JACKSON, Gilbert Hollinshead Blomfield, Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, *b* 26 Jan 1875 *s* of Rev Prebendary Blomfield Jackson, *m* Dorothy S Clough, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Merton College, Oxford *Recreations* lawn tennis, chess *Address* Lloyds Bank, Rosslyn Hill, N W 3

JACKSON, Harry W, A M, K C Ireland, LL D Master of the King's Bench Division in Ireland, *b* 1855, *s* of late Henry Jackson, J P of Cara, Clones, Co Monaghan, *m* Arabella, *d* of late William Lane Joynt, D L, Crown and Treasury Solicitor for Ireland, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Under Dr Maurice C Hime, Foyle Coll, Londonderry, Trinity Coll, Dublin (Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist and first of the First Honourmen, Cluff Memorial Prizeman, etc). International footballer, cricketer, and oarsman Called to Irish Bar, 1879, Q C 1900 *Address* 44 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin *Clubs* University, Royal, Dublin

JACKSON, Sir Henry, Kt, *cr* 1924, M A, M B, B Sc, member of London and Home Counties Advisory Committee on Traffic Honorary Treasurer of Bolingbroke Hospital Wandsworth Common, Honorary Fellow of Federation of Medical and Applied Sciences, Chairman of Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee, 1924, *b* 22 Aug 1875 *s* of late James and Sarah Jackson, of Heywood, Lancs *m* 1904, Edith Margaret, 2nd *d* of late Joseph Smalley of Norton Grange, Castleton, Lancs, and St Michaels, Grasmere, no *c* *Educ* Bury Grammar School, Universities of Cambridge, London, and Edinburgh First Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I and II, Fellow and Tutor of Downing College, Cambridge 1901 11, Mayor of Wandsworth, 1921 1924, M P (C) Central Wandsworth, 1924 29 Fellow of Cambridge Philosophical Society Major R A M C, President of and Founder of Council of Churches in Borough of Wandsworth Member of London Voluntary Hospitals Committee *Publications* Scientific papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, Cambridge Philosophical Society, and Chemical Society *Recreation* travel *Address* 19 Putney Hill, S W 15 T Putney 1105

JACKSON, Maj -Gen Henry Cholmondeley, C B 1919, C M G 1920 D S O 1916, A D C to H M, 1928 30, Bedfordshire Regiment, *b* Cambridge, 12 Aug 1879 *s* of late Henry Jackson, O M *m* 1919, Dorothy Nina, R R C, 3rd *d* of late General Lord William Seymour *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College, Cambridge Joined 1st Bedfordshire Regt 1899, Capt, 1906 Adjutant, 1903 6, Major, 1915 Maj Gen 1930, Adjutant Mounted Infantry School Longmoor, 1908 12, P S C served European War, 1914 18 (despatches eight times C B, D S O, Bt Col, twice wounded) Commandant Machine Gun School, Netheravon, 1924 26, Small Arms School and Machine Gun School, 1926, Director of Military Training, A H Q, India, 1926-30 *Recreations* hunting and polo *Club* United Service

JACKSON, Paymaster Commander Henry Leigh, C B E, R N *m* 1926, Mary Ursula, *y d* of late E A Smithers, Brighton, and Mrs Talbot, Trehills, Hassocks, Sussex *Address* c/o The Admiralty, S W 1

JACKSON, Sir Henry Mather-, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1869, C B E 1918, J P, D L, *b* 19 Oct. 1855, *s* father, 1881, *m* 1886, Ada, O B E, J P, *d* of late Gen Somerset, C B, Troy House, Monmouthshire, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge (M A) Barr Lincoln's Inn, 1881, Chairman Quarter Sessions for Monmouthshire, contested (L) S Division of Monmouthshire, 1885, and Flint Boroughs (L U), 1886 *Heir s* Edward Arthur [*b* 1899 *Educ* Eton Late Lieut Scots Guards Served European War 1917 18 *Clubs* Arthur's, Pratt's] *Address* St Mary's Hill, Abergavenny, *T* Nantyderry 4 *T A* Granny, London, and Abergavenny *Club* Brooks's

See also Hon Reginald Palmer

JACKSON, Sir Herbert, K B E, *cr* 1917, F R S 1917, Director of Research British Scientific Instruments Research Association, Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, University of London, Daniell Professor of Chemistry, King's College, London, 1914 18 *b* 17 March 1868, *m* 1900, Amy, *s d* of late James Collister Assistant Professor, 1902, Professor of Organic Chemistry, King's College, 1905 Fellow of King's College, London, 1907 President of the Röntgen Society, 1901 1903 President of the Institute of Chemistry, 1918 21 *Address* 9 Parsifal Road, Finchley Road N W 6 *T* Hampstead 0536 *Clubs* Athenæum, University of London

JACKSON, Brig -Gen Herbert Kendall, C B 1915, D S O 1900, late Lt Col R Reg Artillery, *b* 17 Mar 1859 *s* of late Thomas Jackson of Springfield Place, Chelmsford, *m* 1901, Winifred Gladys, *d* of late G W Llewhellin, of Brookfield, Blandford, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College R M A Woolwich Served South Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal, 4 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, C B) Colonel (temporary Brig Gen) commanding, R A 2nd Division, 1916 17

JACKSON, Maj -Gen Sir Herbert William, K B E, *cr* 1919 C B 1900, Gordon Highlanders, retired pay, *b* 5 Feb 1861, *s* of late W H Jackson of Frowlesworth Hall, Leicester *Educ* Rugby Roy Mil Coll, Sandhurst Entered Army 1881 served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal and khedive's star) Soudan Expedition, 1884, actions of El Teb and Tamai (2 clasps) second despatches) Nile Expedition, 1884 85 (clasp) operations round Suakim, 1888 (clasp), action of Toski, 1889 (4th class Medjidie, clasp) capture of Tokar, 1891 (4th class Osmanlie, clasp), Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896, actions of Firket and Hafia (despatches bt of Maj Khedive's medal with two clasps) operations on Nile, 1897 (clasp), occupation of Berber flying column up the Atbara (despatches, clasp to Khedive's medal) Atbara 1898 (clasp, despatches), battle of Khartoum (despatches, Brevet Lieut Col clasp, British Nile medal), Governor of Fashoda district and in command of forces at Fashoda during March and Mission incident Nile Expedition, 1899, commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade, in operations against the Khalifa (despatches, Brevet Colonel, clasp), Governor of Berber Province, 1899 1900, Lieut Gov of the Soudan and Civil Secretary 1900 2, (C B 2nd Class Order of the Medjidie 2nd Class Order of the Nile), Governor of Dongola 1902, despatches — 1916 — for administrative work connected with the situation in the Sudan created by the War Brig Gen 1919, temp Major General, 1922, Inspector-General of the Sudan 1922 *Address* Merowe, Sudan

JACKSON, Maj -Gen Herbert William, C B 1925 C S I 1920, D S O 1918, *s* of late Major W W Jackson, H E I C, *b* 9 June 1872 *m* Eileen, *d* of Lieut Gen Sir R Wapshare K C I E *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Bedford, Sandhurst Gazetted Middlesex

Regt, 1891, joined Indian Army, 1893, active service in Burma, China, Belgium, France, Afghanistan, E Persia, Waziristan (Bt of Lt-Col and Col, C S I, D S O), retired, 1927 *Club* United Service

JACKSON, Holbrook, Author, Editorial Director of National Trade Press, Limited, Director Exhibition Organisers, Limited, Heywood & Company, Limited, *b* Liverpool, 31 Dec 1874, *m* 1900, one *d* *Educ* various schools Joint editor of New Age, 1907, editor The Beau, 1910 acting editor of T P s Magazine, 1911 12, and T P s Weekly, 1911 14, editor T P s Weekly, 1914 16, Editor of To day, 1917 23, contributor to various journals, and lecturer *Publications* Edward FitzGerald and Omar Khayyám, an Essay and a Bibliography, 1899, The Eternal Now, a book of verses, 1900, Everychild, an anthology of verses for children, 1906, Bernard Shaw a study, 1907 William Morris a biography, 1908 revised edition, 1926, Great English Novelists, 1908, Platitudes in the Making, 1911, Romance and Reality 1911 All Manner of Folk, 1912, Town an Essay 1913 The Eighteen Nineties, 1913, Southward Ho! and Other Essays (Wayfarer s Library) 1914, Occasions, 1922 Joint author A Brief Survey of Printing, 1923, Essays of To day and Yesterday, 1928, The Anatomy of Bibliomania, 1930 *Recreations* reading and talking *Address* Drury House, Russell Street, W C 2 *T A* Organigram, Phone, London 7 Temple Bar 3422

JACKSON, Hugh Marrison Gower, C M G 1930, O B E, Chief Native Commissioner Southern Rhodesia since 1926, *b* Natal, 18 Sep 1870, *m* Martha, *d* of T W Greer, Ixopo, Natal two s two *d* *Educ* Ardingly College Student Interpreter, Maritzburg, 1888, Rhodesian Civil Service, 1895, served Matabele Rebellion (medal), 1896 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Gowerfield, Borrowdale, Salisbury, S Rhodesia *Clubs* Bulawayo Salisbury

JACKSON, Colonel Hugh Milbourne, retired list, Royal Engineers, *b* Hull, 27 March 1858 s of John Milbourne Jackson, R N *m* 1893, Margaret Edith Maitland, *d* of late Major General F H Courtney, C V O, two s one *d* *Educ* privately, University College School, London R M A, Woolwich Commissioned to Royal Engineers, 1877 Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1881 83 Survey of India, 1883 94 Burmese Campaign and subsequent expeditions 1886 89 (despatches wounded, medal with two clasps), Ordnance Survey, 1894 99, South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, two medals with six clasps, Brevet of Lt-Colonel), Surveyor General of Transvaal, 1902 5 (member of first Legislative Council) Ordnance Survey, 1905 8, retired as Lt Col R E, and Bt Col, 1908, Surveyor General of Federated Malay States, 1908 15, re-employed in rank of Colonel, European War, July 1915, and served in France, commanding 1st Labour Batt R E, etc (despatches, 3 medals), reverted to retired list and resigned Colonial appointment, 1919 *Recreations* sketching and painting *Address* Gorse Bank, Lumpsfield, Surrey

JACKSON, Sir Hugh Nicholas, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1913, Major R F A (S R), *b* 21 Jan 1881, *s* of 1st Bt and Alice Mary (*d* 1900), *y d* of William Lambarde J P, D L, of Beechmont, Sevenoaks Kent, *s* father, 1924 Late Lieut R W Fusiliers *Heir* *b*, Basil Hippisley, M C, A R I B A (*b* 4 Feb 1887 Served European War, 1914 18, Egypt (despatches, M C)] *Address* 315 St James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S W *Club* Brooks s

JACKSON, Major-General James, C I E 1916 M B, late I M S, *b* 1866, *s* of late Very Rev W O Jackson, Dean of Killala, *m* 1904 Kathleen Edith Anderson, *d* of Reginald Hooper, Southbrook, Starcross, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen s College, Cork (senior Scholar, Anatomy, etc), M B, B Ch (1st Hons) R U I Entered Indian Medical Service, 1890, Superintendent Central Prison, Hyderabad, 1894 8, Yeravda, 1898 1908, Inspector General Prisons, Bombay, 1909, Additional Member Legislative Council 1909 17, Col 1918, A D M S, 1919, Member India Jail Committee, 20 April 1919, D D M S in India, 1921, Maj Gen, 1923, D D M S Eastern Command, retired, 1924 *Address* Little Orchard, Cofton Starcross, S Devon

JACKSON, Sir James J R, *see* Jackson, Sir Ralph

JACKSON, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1929, O B E, late Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories, Home Office, *b* 1 Jan 1865, *y* s of John Jackson, Manchester, *m* 1889, Amy, *d* of Samuel Beaumont, Southport, three *d* *Educ* privately, Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester *Publications* official only *Address* Highland Lodge, Bromley, Kent

JACKSON, John Arthur, J P, D L, Cumberland, *b* 30 Nov 1862, 2nd *s* of late John Jackson, Hensingham House, Cumberland *m* 1892, Hamilton, 4th *d* of James Marshall Hill, of Greenock, one *d* *Educ* St Peter s, York D L, J P Cumberland, senior partner in firm of J & W Jackson, timber merchants Chairman of Whitehaven United Gas Co, Whitehaven Brick and Tile Co Chairman Whitehaven Hematite Iron and Steel Co, Director North Lonsdale Iron and Steel Co, closely identified with the iron trade of Cumberland, M P (C) Whitehaven, 1910, Lt Col commanding 5th Batt Border Reg, 1906 10 *Address* Broadoak, Underbarrow, Kendal, Westmorland *T* Kendal 337 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile

JACKSON, Capt John Edward, D S O 1900, formerly Lieut Kitchener s Horse, *b* Ormskirk, Lancashire, 1872 *y* s of Thomas Jackson, *m* 1902, Winifred Mabel, *y d* of L Dennis, St James, Cape Town *Educ* Grammar School, Ormskirk Joined Kitchener s Horse 1900, present at relief of Kimberley Paardeberg, march to Bloemfontein, with Ian Hamilton on march to Pretoria, Diamond Hill, etc, took part in the Wittebergen operations and subsequent pursuit of De Wet (South African War medal with seven clasps), served for six months in Cape Colony with Warren s Mounted Infantry *Decorated* conspicuous gallantry in the field at Osfontein, Orange River Colony, March 1900

JACKSON, Sir (John) Ernest, Kt, *cr* 1924, C I F 1918, Agent Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, Chartered Accountant Bombay, *b* 26 Nov 1876 *m* *d* of Surgeon General G F A Harris, *q v* one s two *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Most of life after leaving school spent in India *Address* B B and C I Rly Bombay *Clubs* Bengal, Byculla Bombay

JACKSON, Joseph Cooksey, K C 1924 Recorder of Bolton since 1925, *b* 1879, *m* 1902, Clare, *d* of George Garton of Emsworth *Educ* Roy Grammar School, Lancaster, Clare College, Cambridge Barrister, Middle Temple, 1909 *Address* 2 Mitre Court Buildings E C 4 *T* Central 3411, 6 Wadham Gardens, N W 3, *T* Primrose Hill 0788

JACKSON, Col Lambert Cameron, C M G 1908, D S O 1917 R E, *b* 28 Sep 1875 *s* of late Henry Jackson of Shirley Hall, Southampton, *m* 1910, Olive Margaret, 3rd *d* of late Sir Howard Elphinstone, V C, K C B, C M G two *s* *Educ* Clifton College, Woolwich Entered Army, 1895, Captain 1904 Major 1914, Brevet Lieut Colonel, 1916, Colonel, 1920, employed on Survey duty in connection with Sudan Abyssinian Frontier, 1899 1900, served South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps) served on Anglo German Yola Chad Boundary Commission, 1903 4, in charge of Military Survey of the Orange River Colony,

1905 8 (C M G), General Staff Officer at War Office, 1909 11, Staff College, Camberley, 1911 1913 European War, 1914 19 (despatches six times, Bt Lt Col, D S O, Order of the Crown of Roumania (Officier), 1914 Star with clasp), General Staff Officer (1st Grade) G H Q Army of the Rhine, 1919, General Staff Officer (1st Grade) Burma Division, 1920, Assistant Quartermaster General, A H Q, India, 1921 1924, Deputy Chief Engineer Eastern Command, 1925 28, Chief Engineer, British Army of the Rhine, 1928 29 *Club* Army and Navy

JACKSON, Brig.-Gen Lionel W de V Sadleir-, *see* Sadleir Jackson

JACKSON, Major-Gen Sir Louis (Charles), K B E, *cr* 1918, C B 1917, C M G 1906, R E, Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1917, Knight of St Stanislas (1st class), 1918, *b* 7 Mar 1856, *s* of late Sir Louis Stewart Jackson, C I E, B C S, *m* 1885, Bessie, *d* of late W Vivian one *s* one *d* *Educ* Somersetshire Coll, Bath, R M A, Woolwich Served Afghanistan, 1879 (medal), A D C to Governor of Leeward Islands, 1883, Instructor in Fortification and Military Engineering, S M E, Chatham, 1895 1902, Commissioner for Anglo German Boundary of Northern Nigeria, Central Africa, 1902 4, C R E Dublin, 1904 6, Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1907 10, Chief Engineer, London District, 1910 13 retired 1913, reappointed Assistant Director, War Office, Aug 1914, a Director General in Ministry of Munitions, 1915 Controller Trench Warfare Research, 1916 17 visited Russian Front on duty, 1916 employed by W O on special duty in Canada, 1918 retired as Hon Maj General, Nov 1918 author of article Fortification and Siegecraft, in Encyclopædia Britannica 11th ed, articles Poison Gas and Military Mining in Supplement *Club* United Service

JACKSON, Major Mansel Halkett, D S O 1919, M C, late 9th Royal Deccan Horse, *s* of late Lt Col H F Jackson of North Kilworth, Rugby, *m* 1926, Lady Sheila Mary Scott (from whom he obtained a decree *nisi*, 1930), *yr d* of 7th Earl of Clonmell one *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (M C, D S O despatches four times), retired from Indian Army, 1930 *Recreations* hunting and polo *Clubs* Cavalry, Bucks

JACKSON, Nicholas, *see* Lane Jackson

JACKSON, Sir Percy Richard, Kt, *cr* 1925, J P, Hon LL D Leeds and Sheffield, *b* 1869, *s* of William Michael Jackson Sheepridge, Huddersfield, *m* 1892, Mary Elizabeth, *d* of Thomas Blacker, Skelmanthorpe two *s* four *d* *Educ* Huddersfield Collegiate Member of West Riding County Council since 1904, Chairman of West Riding Education Committee since 1917, Chairman, Executive County Cornish Assoc, of Education Committee, Association of County Councils since 1922, President of Association of Education Committees, 1924, Trustee of United Kingdom Carnegie Trust since 1924 Member of Council and Court of Leeds University since 1918, of Consultative Committee of Board of Education since 1922, Chairman of Land Drainage Committee of West Riding County Council since its formation *Address* Woodlands, Scissett, nr Huddersfield *T A* Jackson, Woodlands, Scissett *T* Skelmanthorpe 17 *M* CX 697, CX 5967 *Club* National Liberal

JACKSON, Sir Ralph, Kt, *cr* 1929, M R C V S, Chief Veterinary Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, 7 Whitehall Place, *o s* of late James Richard Jackson, R N, *m* Evelyn, 3rd *d* of Thomas Horsfall, Roefield, Clitheroe, Lancs, three *d* *Educ* Probus School, Cornwall, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, Royal Veterinary College, London Joined Veterinary Department of Ministry of Agriculture, 1897 *Recreations* cricket, motoring and tennis *Address* Roefield, Croxley Green, Herts *M* XO 1742

JACKSON, Reginald Nevill, D S O 1919, *b* Hampstead, 23 Feb 1887, *e s* of Frederic Nevill Jackson, *m* 1919, Jennie, *d* of J Suggitt, J P, West Hartlepool one *s* *Educ* Felstead Territorials, London Rifle Brigade, July 1914, wounded, 28 Nov, commission 2nd Lieut, General List, 27 Feb 1915, Base Depot Staff, June 1916 (despatches), transferred to General Staff Intelligence Dept, Oct 1917, Liaison Officer with French Army, as Acting Maj, April 1918 (Croix de Guerre with gold star, Cité 2nd time—Croix de Guerre, Cité 3rd time—Croix de Guerre, despatches, D S O) Chevalier Legion of Honour, June 1919 *Club* Bath

JACKSON, Richard Hoyle, Chairman, Hoyle & Jackson, Ltd, Chairman, Empire Cotton Growing Corporation Vice President, Federation of Master Cotton Spinners Association Ltd, J P Co Lancaster, *b* 1869, *e s* of William Jackson, *m* 1897, Alice Prockter, *d* of William Scott, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Oldham High School *Address* Wellington Lodge, Oldham *T* Oldham 73 *T A* Hoyle, Oldham *Club* Albion, Oldham

JACKSON, Richard Stephens, J P, formerly Member L C C, Greenwich Vestry and Board of Works, and Mayor of Greenwich, *b* 7 May 1850, *s* of John Jackson of Sittingbourne, Kent, surveyor, and Harriet, *d* of Wm Tress of Upchurch, Kent, five *s* three *d* *Educ* private Solicitor M P (L) Greenwich, 1906 1910 Wrote pamphlet on The Law of Distress *Address* Avondale, 105 Colerame Road Blackheath, S E *T* 4006 Avenue

JACKSON, Lieut.-Col Robert Edward, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, Australian Staff Corps, G S O I 2nd Division *b* 1886, *s* of Samuel Jackson, Mount Lawley, Perth, W Australia, *m* 1914, Edith Marguerite, *d* of Harry Vautin, Sydney, N S W two *s* one *d* *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches three, D S O, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, C M G) *Address* Victoria Barracks, Sydney, N S W

JACKSON, Alderman Robert Frederick, M P (Lab) Ipswich, 1923-24, Secretary Ipswich Labour Party Governor Ipswich Municipal Secondary Schools, *b* Ipswich, 1880 *s* of Henry and Emma Jackson *m* 1910, Rosa Emily, *d* of Robert Garrod, Ipswich, one *s* two *d* *Educ* District National School, Ipswich, Ipswich Technical College Stone and Marble Mason, Organising Secretary Ipswich I L P Member Ipswich Town Council since 1911, Member Board of Guardians, studied Social Conditions in Germany and France, formerly Director of Ipswich Industrial Co operative Society, Ltd, contested Ipswich, 1918, 1922 *Recreations* gardening, choral singing cycling *Address* 31 Broomhill Road, Ipswich *T* Ipswich 2439

JACKSON, Sir Robert Montresor, 5th Bt, *cr* 1815, *s* of 4th Bt and Alice, *d* of late C F Montrésor, B C S *b* 11 March 1876, *S* father, 1916, *m* 1913 Katherine, *y d* of late John Abrey of The Glen and Barden Park, Tonbridge, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School *Heir s* John Montresor, *b* 14 Oct 1914 *Address* Meadowside, London Road, Tonbridge, Kent

JACKSON, Rt Hon. Sir Stanley, *see* Jackson, Rt Hon Sir F S

JACKSON, Admiral Sir Thomas, K B E, *cr* 1923, C B 1906, M V O 1906, *b* 20 Feb 1868 *s* of Admiral Sir T Jackson, K C V O, *q v*, *m* Mona Anna, *d* of late Col Henry Murray two *s* two *d* Entered Navy, 1881, Commander, 1899, Captain, 1905, Vice Admiral, 1920, Admiral 1925, was Naval Attaché, Tokio, 1906 (2nd class Order Sacred Treasure Japan), Director of Intelligence

Division of the War Staff, Jan 1912 to Oct. 1913, Director of Operations Division, Jan 1915–June 1917, Commanded Egypt and Red Sea Division of Mediterranean Squadron July 1917 Jan 1919, retired list, 1923 *Address* Waterside, Uplyme *Club* United Service

JACKSON, Brig.-Gen Sir Thomas Dare, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1902, D S O 1902, M V O 1912, late Royal Lancaster Regt, *b* 14 June 1876, *e s* of Sir Thos Jackson, 1st Bt, and Amelia Lydia Dare, *S* father, 1915, *m* 1919 Mary Lilian Vera, *d.* of Brig Gen S E Massy Lloyd, Westwood House, Ipswich, two *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1897, Capt, 1901, Major, 1914, Lt.-Col 1919, retired with hon rank of Brig Gen 1919, served South Africa, 1901 2 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, bar to D S O). *Heir s* Thomas Rickard Eyre, *b* 3 Feb 1921 *Address* Herring fleet Hall, Lowestoft *Club* Junior United Service

JACKSON, Admiral Sir Thomas Sturges, K.C.V.O, *cr* 1902, retired, *b* 6 March 1842, *m* 1st, 1867, Helen (*d* 1884), *d* of C A Gordon of Lahore, 2nd, 1892, Marian (*d* 1920), *d* of Hon W H Crane of Sackville, New Brunswick, three *s* five *d* Entered R N 1856, served at capture of Peiho Forts, 1858, China (China medal, Canton and Taku clasps), naval officer in charge, Jamaica, 1892 1895, captain's good service pension, 1893 96 Superintendent H M Dockyard, Devonport 1899 1902 *Club* United Service

See also Major General Clifford Coffin, Major N Francis, Admiral Sir T Jackson

JACKSON, Rt Rev Vibert, Archdeacon of Grenada and Rector of St George's, Grenada, B W I, since 1927 *b* London, 1874, *s* of Thomas and Ann Jackson, *m* 1926, Dorothy Frances, *d* of Walter and Frances Anne Watson one *s* *Educ* City of London School Keble Coll, Oxford B A 1899, M A 1903 B D and D D, 1924, Assistant Curate of St Matthews, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1899-1903 Priest of Oxford Mission to Calcutta, 1903-5, Curate in charge of the Mission of the Holy Spirit, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1906-13, Vicar of St Michael and St George, Fulwell, Middlesex, 1913-19, Archdeacon in Central America and Rector of St Mark, Limon, Costa Rica, 1919-27, Assistant Bishop of Honduras, 1921-27, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Honduras, 1923 *Address* St George's Rectory, Grenada, B W I

JACKSON, Lt.-Col Vivian Archer, D S O 1917 late York and Lancaster Regt, *b* 1882 *s* of J A Jackson, *m* Dorothea Gartside-Spaight, one *s* *Educ* Wellington College Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O Bt Lt Col, Croix de Guerre), p s c *Address* Lower Hilcot, Withington, Cheltenham *T* Withington 10

JACKSON, Wilfrid Edward Francis, C M G 1919, Governor and Commander in Chief, Mauritius, since 1930 *b* 1883 *e s* of late Sir Henry Moore Jackson, G C M G *m* 1921, Isobel, *widow* of Captain H H d Estamps Vallancey, R F A *Educ* Stonyhurst College, Blackburn, Lincoln College, Oxford, B A Personal Secretary to Governor of Trinidad, 1905 6 Private Secretary to Governor and Clerk Executive Council, Bahamas, 1906 7, Asst Collector, Uganda 1907, Acting District Commissioner, 1911, Acting Asst Chief Secretary, 1912, First Asst. Secretary, 1912, Colonial Secretary and Registrar General, Bermuda, 1916, Colonial Secretary, Barbados, 1921, Member Legislative Council, Acting Governor Barbados, May Oct 1922, June Sep 1924, Aug 1925 Jan 1926, Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, 1926-29, Acting Governor, Trinidad, April Nov 1927, and May-Aug 1929, Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1929 30 *Address* Government House, Port Louis, Mauritius *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Sports

JACKSON, Captain William Lindsay, D S O 1918, Royal Navy, Head of Naval Mission to Chile since 1931, *b* 1889, *s* of late W M Jackson and Mrs Jackson, of Frittenden, Kent *m* 1918, Evelyn, *d* of late W O Gilchrist and Mrs Gilchrist, of 200 Queen's Gate, S W, two *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Entered Navy, 1904, Commander, 1923, Captain, 1929, served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O, Chevalier Star of Roumania, and Belgian Croix de Guerre), Chilean Order of Merit, 1928 *Address* 2 Wilton Crescent, S W 1 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Naval, Portsmouth

JACKSON, Rev William Walrond, D D, Rector of Exeter Coll, Oxford, 1887 1913, *b* Trinidad, W Indies, 17 May 1838, *e s* of late William Walrond Jackson, D D, Bishop of Antigua, *m* 1887, Amelia (*d* 1925) *o c* of late F W Staines, St Leonards, and *widow* of A B Shepherd, M D (Oxon) *Educ* Codrington Coll, Barbados, Balliol Coll, Oxford 1st class Mods 1858, 2nd class Lit Hum 1860 Elected by open competition to a Fellowship at Exeter Coll 1863, Tutor till 1883, sub Rector 1878 83, Sec Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, 1876 80, Select Preacher, 1880 82 and 1903 4, Censor of Non Collegiate Students, 1883 87 has been chiefly engaged in education in Oxford and in promoting the work done by the University of Oxford in connection with education in the country *Publications* Memoir of Ingram Bywater, translation of Vol II of Ranke's History of England, and of Dante's Convivio, and various sermons and addresses *Address* 18 Bardwell Road, Oxford

JACOB, Major Arthur Frederick Foy, D S O 1919 merchant *b* 16 July 1893, *s* of late Arthur P Jacob, *m* 1926, Marie Gladys, *y d* of William John Straker *Educ* Cheltenham College Served World War, 1914 18, in R N V R, R N A S, and latterly R A F (despatches, D S O) first Englishman to receive Roumanian Order of Michael the Brave, flew from Mudros, Greece to Russia, afterwards attached to Roumanian Army *Recreations* rowing, tennis, shooting *Address* Rivernook Lodge, Ferry Lane, Wraysbury *T* Egham 396 *Club* Kingston rowing

JACOB, Maj.-Gen Arthur Le Grand, C B 1923 C M G 1918, C I E 1907, C B E 1924, D S O 1898, Indian Army, retired, Col Comdt 10th Baluch Regt, *b* Bhuj, India, 19 Feb 1867, *s* of Major-General W Jacob, I A, *m* Mary Hilston, *d* of late Fleet Paymaster J T Sueter, R N *Educ* Sherborne School, R M C, Sandhurst Lt 1st North Lancashire Regt, 1886, transferred Indian Staff Corps, 1887 served in Zhob Field Force 1890, Mekran Expedition, 1898, action at Gok Parosh (despatches, D S O), N W Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901 2 (medal with clasp) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G Brevet-Colonel and A D C to the King, 3 medals), Iraq Rebellion, 1920 (despatches medal with clasp), Waziristan, 1922 23 commanded Razmak Field Force (despatches, C B E, medal with clasp) commanded Kohat District, 1922 24, Waziristan District, 1924 26, retired, 1926 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

JACOB, Mrs Arthur (Violet), *b* Scotland, *d* of William Henry Kennedy Erskine, of Dun, *m* Major Arthur Otway Jacob, late 20th Hussars *Publications* The Sheepstealers The Interloper Verses—The History of Aythan Waring, The Fortune Hunters, 1910, Flemington, 1911, Songs of Angus 1915, More Songs of Angus, 1918, Bonnie Joann, 1922, Tales of My Own Country, 1922, The Northern Lights 1927, The Good Child's Year Book, 1927 *Club* Ladies Empire

JACOB, Lt.-Col Arthur Leslie, C S I 1920, C I E 1914, O B E 1918, Indian Army retired, *b* 1870, *m* 1896, Jenny Coke

Mickleburgh British Army, 1891, Indian Army, 1892 95, Indian Foreign and Political Dept, 1895 1928, served European War, 1914-18, Afghan War, 1919 (C S I) *Address* c/o Thos Cook and Son, Berkeley Street, W 1

JACOB, Field-Marshal Sir Claud (William), G C B, *cr* 1926, G C S I *cr* 1930, K C B, *cr* 1917, K C S I, *cr* 1924, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1915, Indian Army, Colonel of the Worcestershire Regiment since 1927, *b* 21 Nov 1863, *s* of late Maj Gen W Jacob, I A, *m* 1894, Clara Pauline, *d* of Rev J L Wyatt, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Sherborne School, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1882, Captain, I S C, 1893, Major, Indian Army, 1901, Lt Col 1904, Col 1908, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, India, 1912, Brig Gen Commanding Dehra Dun Brigade, 1915, Commanding Meerut Division, 6 Sep 1915, 21st Division, 18 Nov 1915, 2nd Army Corps, 1916 19, Chief of General Staff, India, 1920-24, General Officer Commanding in-Chief, Northern Command, India, 1924 25, Commander in Chief in India, 1925, Secretary of Military Department, India Office, 1926 30 served Zhob Valley, 1890, North Western Frontier, India, 1901 2 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (C B, wounded, despatches ten times, promoted Major Gen, Lieutenant General, 3 June 1917), General 1920, A D C General to the King 1920 24 Field-Marshal, 1926, Order of St Vladimir 4th class with swords (Russia), Grand Officier de l ordre de la Couronne (Belgium) with Croix de Guerre, Grand Officier Legion d Honneur, Croix de Guerre, France, Grand Officier de l ordre de Leopold, Distinguished Service Medal (American) *Recreations* golf and tennis *Club* Naval and Military

JACOB, Ernest Fraser, M A, D Phil (Oxon), F S A, F R Hist S, Fellow of All Souls College, Professor of Medieval History in the University of Manchester, *b* 12 Sep 1894, *s* of late Professor Ernest Henry Jacob and Emma, *d* of late James Fraser, Leeds *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford (classical scholar) Stanhope Prize, 1920, Gladstone Prize, 1920, Fellow of All Souls College, 1920 25, re elected, 1929, Lecturer in Medieval History, King s College, London, 1922 24, Lecturer in History, Christ Church, Oxford, 1924, student of Christ Church, 1925-29, Pro-Proctor, 1927 28, Vice President, Historical Association, 1929, during the War served with 1st Batt Hampshire Regt, Capt 1917 (wounded twice, despatches) *Publications* Illustrations to the Life of St Alban, 1924, Studies in the Period of Baronial Reform and Rebellion, 1925, (with C G Crump) The Legacy of the Middle Ages, 1926, Innocent III and Henry III of England, Cambridge Medieval History, trans of Bémont, Simon de Montfort, 1929, articles and reviews in English Historical Review, History, Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, The Times *Recreations* squash racquets, fishing, photography *Address* The University, Manchester, 205 Woodstock Road, Oxford *Club* Athenæum

JACOB, Gordon Percival Septimus, Composer, Professor of Theory, Composition and Orchestration at the Royal College of Music, Examiner to the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music, *b* 5 July 1895, 7th *s* of late Stephen Jacob, C S I, *m* 1924, Sidney Wilmot, *er d* of Rev A W Gray, Ipswich *Educ* Dulwich College, Royal College of Music Served European War, U P S and Queen s Royal West Surrey Regt (Prisoner of War in Germany, April 1917 Dec 1918) Studied composition at the Royal College of Music under the late Sir Charles V Stanford, Conducting under Adrian Boult, and Theory under Herbert Howells, Principal compositions include A Ballet, 1923, Works for Military Band, 1924, 1926, Concerto for Viola and Orchestra, 1925, Concerto for Pianoforte and Strings, 1927, Overture Clogher Head, String Quartet, Denbigh Suite for Strings, 1928, Symphony in C, 1929, Variations for String Orchestra, Terzetto for Violin, Viola, and Violoncello, 1930, many orchestrations and arrangements *Publications* several of the works mentioned above, also many educational piano pieces, songs, etc *Recreations* gardening, swimming, natural science *Address* Mayfield, West Street, Ewell, Surrey *T* Epsom 0314

JACOB, Lt -Col. Harold Fenton, C S I 1917, Indian Army, retired, *b* 22 Dec 1866, 2nd *s* of late Col G A Jacob, Indian Army, *m* 1st, 1893, Lilian (*d* 1903), *d* of Col F M Hunter, C B, C S I, Fife, 2nd, 1908, Ellen, *d* of Rev Olaf Hoyer, Copenhagen, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Malvern College, Highgate School, R M C Sandhurst Entered army, 1887, Lt Col 1918, retired 1921, Political Agent Dala in Aden Hinterland, 1904 7, Savantwadi and at Cutch, First Assistant Resident, I P, and Acting Resident, Aden, 1910 17, Chief Political Officer, Aden Field Force, 1914 17, and 1919, Adviser to High Commissioner, Egypt, on S W Arabia 1917-20, Officier, Legion of Honour, 1919, favourite study—Arabia and its peoples *Publication* Per fumes of Araby, 1915, Kings of Arabia, 1928 *Address* 4 Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 9092

JACOB, Sir Lionel Montague, K C S I, *cr* 1911, C S I 1905 M I C E, Secretary, Government of India (Public Works Department), 1905 11, additional member of Viceroy s Council, 1910 11 *b* 24 Apr 1858 *s* of Gen Herbert Jacob, *m* 1890, Minnie Winstanley Rushton *Educ* Bath, R I E College Assist. engineer, 1875, executive engineer, 1883 Under Secretary to Government, Irrigation Branch, 1894, superintending engineer, 1899, member Legislative Council, Burmah, 1903, Chief Engineer and Sec to Burmah Government, 1903 5 *Address* 37 Queen s Mansions, 54 Victoria Street, S W *Club* East India United Service

JACOB, Rev William, M A, Perpetual Curate of Monkton-Wyld, Charmouth, since 1926, Canon of Salisbury since 1914, late Rural Dean of Heytesbury, Warden of Community of S Denys *Educ* Keble College, Oxford Ordained, 1885, Curate of Leigh on Mendip, 1885 88, Branksome, 1888 94, Rector of N Newnton, 1894 98 Vicar of Lyme Regis, 1898 1915, of Warminster, Wilts, 1915-26 *Address* Monkton-Wyld Rectory, Charmouth, Dorset *T* Charmouth 10 Y

JACOBS, William Wymark, *b* London 8 Sep 1863, *s* of William Gage Jacobs *m* 1900, Agnes Eleanor Williams, two *s* three *d* *Educ* private schools Entered Civil Service Savings Bank Dept 1883 99 *Publications* Many Cargoes, 1896 The Skipper s Wooing, 1897, Sea Urchins, 1898, A Master of Craft, 1900, Light Freights, 1901, At Sunwich Port, 1902, The Lady of the Barge, 1902, Odd Craft, 1903, Dialstone Lane, 1904 Captains All, 1905, Short Cruises, 1907 Salthaven 1908, Sailors Knots, 1909, Ship s Company, 1911, Night Watches, 1914 The Castaways, 1916 Deep Waters, 1919, Sea Whispers, 1926, plays (joint), Beauty and the Barge, The Monkey s Paw, etc *Address* 15A Gloucester Gate, Regent s Park, N W 1 *T* Museum 5879 *Club* Garrick

JACOBS-BOND, Carrie, *see* Bond

JACOBSEN, Thomas Owen, J P County of London, L C C North Lambeth, 1919 22, M P (L) Hyde Division of Cheshire, 1916-18, *b* Liverpool, 1864, *s* of R. B Jacobsen, Merchant, Liverpool, and Elizabeth Victoria Owen *m* 1890, Annie Amelie Pauline, *d* of Marius Veillard, Banker, London, no c.

Educ. Liverpool Institute Travelled extensively throughout Colonies, United States, India, etc., Chairman Jacobsen, Welch & Co, Ltd, Hyde, London, and Glasgow, President North Lambeth Liberal Association, President Federation of Envelope Makers and Manufacturing Stationers 1925-27, Vice President Labour Co-partnership Association, Chairman of Council Highway Clubs, London, Contested (L) City of London, 1929, President, Stationers Association of Great Britain and Ireland, F R G S *Recreations* politics and travelling *Address* 55 Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S W 1 *T* Victoria 9349 *Clubs* National Liberal, Reform, Hyde

JACOBSON, Ernest (Nathaniel Joseph), C B E 1917, a Commandant and Chairman Discipline Board, Metropolitan Special Constabulary Reserve, *b* London, 1877, *s* of S N Jacobson, London, *m* 1907, Gladys, *d* of Walter Ellis, 94 Portland Pl, W, one *s* two *d* *Educ* City of London School Admitted a Solicitor, 1901, a partner in the firm of Guedalla, Jacobson and Spyer, Solicitors, joined Metropolitan Special Constabulary, Aug 1914, on Staff of Sir Edward Ward (Chief Staff Officer), Sep 1914, Chairman Discipline Board, Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Winchester House, Old Broad Street, E C, 63 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 6768 *Clubs* Reform, Pilgrims

JACSON, Rev Owen Fitzherbert, J P, *b* 1861, *s* of late Rev E R Jacson, Barton Hall, *m* 1900, Hon Susan Helen Littleton, 3rd *d* of 3rd Baron Hatherton, *q v*, one *s* *Address* Tedsmore Hall, Oswestry, Shropshire *1 A* West Felton *T* Queensland 8

JADUNATH MAZOOMDAR, Rai Bahadur, Vedanta Bachaspati, C I E, Kaisar Hind (Silver Medalist), M A, B L ex-Member Legislative Council, ex Member Indian Legislative Assembly, Advocate, Calcutta High Court, *b* Oct 1859, *s* of late Babu Taraprasanna Mazoomdar, Zemindar, Lohagara, Jessore, *m* 1881, Srimati Saratkumari, *d* of late Babu Abhoykunar Sarker, landholder, Karandi, Jessore, five *s* three *d* *Educ* Jessore Government School, Metropolitan, Presidency, General Assembly's Free Church Colleges at Calcutta, Canning College, Lucknow Served as Headmaster Arrah Government School, Lecturer Government Sanskrit College, Calcutta, Principal Kutmoondu College, Nepal, Editor Tribune, Lahore, Secretary Finance Department, Kashmere, Chief Manager Tagore Raj Estate, Calcutta, Chairman Jessore Municipality, first Hon non-official Chairman District Board, Jessore, takes great interest in education and established several high English Schools in Jessore district, President Vaisya Barujibi Association, Bengal *Publications* Bengali, Amitverprashar, two parts, commentaries on Vedanta and Sankhya system of philosophy and many other works, editor Hindu Patrika, English Religion of Love, Essays and Addresses, etc *Address* Jessore, Bengal, India

JADU-NATH SARKAR, *see* Sarkar

JA'FAR PASHA EL ASKERI, C M G, Minister of Defence, Iraq, since 1930, *b* Baghdad, 1885, *m* 1910, four *s* *Educ* Constantinople Germany Entered Turkish Army, 1902 promoted Captain on the field in Balkan war, 1912 O C Senussi troops, 1915, joined the Hejaz Army, 1917, G O C, Hejaz Northern Regulars (C M G), Military Governor, Aleppo, 1919, Minister of Defence, Baghdad, 1920-22, Iraq Representative, Lausanne Conference, Prime Minister, Iraq, 1923, Iraq Diplomatic Agent, London, 1925-26, Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs, Iraq, 1926-28, Iraq Minister in England, 1928-30, called to the English Bar, 1930 *Recreations* reading and learning languages *Address* Baghdad *Club* St James's

JAFFER, Sir Ebrahim Haroon, The Honourable Khan Bahadur, Kt, *cr* 1926, *b* 27 Dec 1881, *m* 1901, six *s* two *d* *Educ* Deccan College, Poona Landlord and proprietor old established firm of Jaffer Jussuff & Co, President Anjuman-e-Islam, President Board of Trustees Islamia Madrasah, Managing Trustee Juma-Musjid, President Poona Islam Gymkhana, Trustee and Member of several charitable institutions and funds, was Chairman Managing and School Committees City Municipality, and Vice-President Suburban Municipality, Special Magistrate, 1906-18, organised Bombay Presidency Muslim League, 1908, General Secretary, Bombay Presidency Muslim Educational Conference, President All-India Muslim Conference, Lucknow, 1919, President 34th session All India Muslim Educational Conference, Amraoti, 1920, non official leader Cantonment Reforms Committee, 1921, Associate Bombay Provincial Recruiting Board, 1917-20, appointed Member Committee *re* extension of Local Self Government in Bombay Presidency, 1918, Member Court and Executive Council of Aligarh University, Founder, Darul uloom Panchgani, successfully piloted Cutchi Memon Act, 1920, Leader of Presidency Muslim Deputation to two Viceroys, 1924-1926, Member, Reforms Advisory Committee, 1920 appointed Member to report on High Prices in India, 1919, President All India Cantonment Conference, Meerut, 1922 Member Bombay Legislative Council, 1916-19, Member Imperial Legislative Council, 1919-20, Member Council of State, 1921-25, and since 1926 Member Indian Cinematograph Committee 1927-28, Member Haj Inquiry Committee 1929 *Address* Haroon Mansion, East Street, Poona, India [*Died* 12 Sep 1930]

JAFFNA, Bishop of, *see* Guyomar, Right Rev J A

JAFFRAY, Sir William Edmund, 4th Bt, *cr* 1892, Major Warwickshire Yeomanry *b* 29 July 1895, 2nd *s* of 2nd Bt and Alice Mary, *d* of Francis Galloway, *S* brother, 1916 *m* 1923, Synolda, *yr d* of James Thursby Pelham *Educ* Eton, Royal Military College, Sandhurst *Heir* *b* Hugh Alexander [*b* 9 Sep 1896, *m* 1924, Ruth, *o d* of late Lt Col Basil E Spragge, D S O, one *s*] *Address* Skilts, Studley, Warwickshire *Club* Arthur's

See also Sir C R H Wiggin

JAFFRAY, Rev William Stevenson, C M G 1915, C B E 1919, D D Edin, late Deputy Chaplain General, Hon Chaplain to the King, 1921 retired, 1925, as Principal Chaplain (Brigadier General), *b* 30 March 1867 *s* of late William Stevenson Jaffray of Greystones, Aberdeenshire *m* 1901, Ethel Anne Duncan, *d* of Major James Law, R E (retired) *Educ* privately, Edinburgh Univ Served S Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, prom Chaplain, 3rd Class), European War 1914-18, Assistant Principal Chaplain W Army, Principal Chaplain British Salonika and Black Sea Forces (ranking as Brigadier General) (despatches four times, C M G, C B E, Order of St Sava, 2nd Class, Serbia) *Publications* contributions to magazines *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co (Holts Branch), 8 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Club* Richmond Golf

JAFFREY, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr* 1920, Hon LL D Aberdeen, Consulting Actuary, Aberdeen Savings Bank, *b* 11 April 1861, *s* of late Thomas Jaffrey, Great North of Scotland Railway Company Aberdeen, *m* 1887, Margaret (*d* 1930), *d* of late George Tough, Culsalmond, Aberdeenshire *Educ* Public Schools, Aberdeen Entered North of Scotland Bank, Limited, 1877, Aberdeen Savings Bank, 1892, Lord Rector's Assessor, Aberdeen University Court, Chair

man of Aberdeen Art Gallery Committee, Director of several Public Companies, founded (1921) Jaffrey Chair of Political Economy in University of Aberdeen, established Fund for Annual Prizes to Trustee Savings Banks Officers for encouragement of educational pursuits Freeman of the City of Aberdeen *Address* Edgehill, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire *T* Culter 42 *M* SA 9859 and SA 6812 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, University, Royal Northern, Aberdeen

JAGGARD, Captain William, *e s* of William Jesse and Elizabeth Ada Jaggard, *m* 1898, Emma Frances Cooke three *s* one *d* *Educ* Leamington, Cambridge Passed twenty-two years preparing his main life-work — the Shakespeare Bibliography, has lectured in England and America, on active service, 4 Aug 1914-May 1920, one of the Governors of the Shakespeare Memorial at Stratford-on-Avon member of the Livery of the Worshipful Company of Stationers, and Freeman of the City of London, Founded at Stratford on Avon the Avon Literary Club, Shakespeare Glee Club, Amateur Dramatic Society *Publications* Kyriologio, or Vegetarians Alpha and Omega, 1905, Liverpool Literature, 1905, Folk-lore, Superstition and Witchcraft in Shakespeare 1906, Shakespeare's First Play, 1907, Shakespeare's Publishers, 1907, Birth and Growth of Printing, 1908 Dunbar Pedigree, 1910, Shakespeare Bibliography, 1911, Shakespearean Frauds, 1911, Stratford on Avon from a Student's Standpoint, 1914, Roll of Honour of Fifty Thousand Repatriated Overseas Officers and Soldiers, 1919, Army Records—Human and Humorous, 1920, Jaggard Jottings from Olden Days, 1921, Shakespeare's Private Faith, 1921, Shakespeare's honour, 1921, Shakespeare's enemies, 1922, Bookmen and Book borrowers, 1922, With Queen Elizabeth to Westminster, 1922, National Theatres 1922, Shakespeare's Radiance, 1923, Shakespeare to the Ordinary Man, 1923, Shakespeare Treasure, Known and Unknown, 1923 Shakespeare Survey, 1924, Book edge Adornment, 1924, Shakespeare's Almanack, 1925, Dyes and Dyeing, 1926, Co-compiler of Pollard and Redgrave's Catalogue of English Books from 1475 to 1640 (Civil War), 1926, Shakespeare Memorial at Stratford-on Avon Fifty Years Illustrated Retrospect, 1926, sundry big bibliographical indexes, and other works editor of Book Queries, 1894 1912 *Recreations* Old books, drama, music, travel, and gardening *Address* Rose Bank, Stratford on Avon *T* Stratford on Avon 73 *T A* Jaggard Stratford on Avon *Club* Authors

JAGGER, Charles Sargeant, M C A R A 1926 F R B S sculptor Gold Medal, Royal Society of British Sculptors, 1926 *b* Yorkshire, 1885 *s* of Enoch and Mary Elizabeth Jagger, *m* 1st, 1916, Violet Constance (marriage dissolved, 1924), *d* of late Thomas Charles Smith, one *s*, 2nd, 1925, Evelyn Isabel Wade one *d* *Educ.* Sheffield, Royal College of Arts Rome Prize in Sculpture, 1924 *Works* British Memorial to Belgium, Brussels Royal Artillery Memorial, Hyde Park Corner, G W R Memorial, Paddington Station, Statuette of Prince of Wales, Statues of Marquis of Reading, and Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, etc *Address* Anhalt Studio, Anhalt Road, Battersea, S W 11 *T* Battersea 0632, Trafalgar House, Albert Bridge Road, S W 11

JAGO, William, J P, F I C, F C S, Barrister at Law, ex-Mayor of Hove, Alderman of Hove Borough Council, Director of Woodlands, Limited, Consultative, Examiner City and Guilds of London Institute, *b* Marazion, Cornwall, 4 Feb 1854, *s* of William Jago and Elizabeth, *d* of J C Harry, R N, *m* Elizabeth Mary, *d* of John Culshaw, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Truro, Royal College of Chemistry and Royal School of Mines, London Originally trained as mining engineer, then accepted appointment as Headmaster, School of Science, Brighton, practised as analytical and consulting chemist, and devoted many years to the chemistry of food, especially wheat, flour, and bread, has acted as juror at several International Exhibitions, including Paris, 1900, Brussels, 1910, and Turin, 1911, called to Bar, 1904, devotes himself principally to cases of a technical and scientific character, takes a keen interest in local municipal affairs *Publications* Elementary Inorganic Chemistry, Advanced Inorganic Chemistry Chemistry of Wheat, Flour and Bread, Technology of Bread making, Forensic Chemistry and Chemical Evidence, etc *Recreation* travelling *Address* Godrevy, 17 Wilbury Avenue, Hove, Sussex *M* PN 102

JAI LAL, Hon Mr Justice, Rai Bahadur, Judge High Court of Judicature, Lahore, since 1924, *b* Pragpur, District Kangra, 17 Aug 1878, *m* 1895, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Government College, Lahore Practised as pleader in Simla, 1900-19, Assistant Legal Remembrancer, Punjab, 1920-22, Government Advocate, Punjab, till 1924 Member Municipal Committee, Simla, 1901-20, Member of several committees during the European War and particularly of the Government of India Labour and Employment Board (Distinguished Service Medal) *Address* High Court, Lahore, Punjab, India

JAIPUR, Maharaja of, His Highness Saramad-i-Rajaha-i-Hindustan Rajrajendra Shri Maharajadhiraj Sawai Man Singhji Bahadur, *b* 21 Aug 1911, 2nd *s* of Thakur Sawai Singhji of Isarda, *m* 1924 *sister* of the Maharaja of Jodhpur The Isarda family, from which His late Highness Maharaja Sir Sawai Madho Singhji Bahadur was also adopted, belongs to the Rajawat sept of the Kachawa clan of Rajputs, of which the Ruler of Jaipur is the head His Highness was adopted by His late Highness on 24 March 1921, and ascended the Gadi on the demise of His late Highness on 7 Sep 1922 *Address* Jaipur Palace, Rajputana, India

JAISALMER, Maharajahdhiraj of, H H Maharawal Sir Jawahir Singhji Bahadur, K C S I, *cr* 1918 *Address* Jaisalmer, Rajputana

JAMAICA, Bishop of, *see* De Carteret, Rt Rev G F C

JAMAICA, Assistant Bishop of, *see* Hardie, Rt Rev W G

JAMES, family name of **Baron Northbourne**

JAMES, Abraham Thomas, K C 1928 J P, Chairman Cardiganshire Quarter Sessions, *b* 27 April 1883, *s* of late Capt James and of Mrs James of New Quay, Cardiganshire, *m* Rachel, 2nd *sister* of Sir William James Thomas, Bt, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* privately Qualified as a solicitor, 1904 first in First Class Honours Solicitors Final, Clement's Inn, Daniel Reardon and John Mackrell Prizeman, partner of firm of Morgan, Bruce, Nicholas & James, Solicitors, Pontypridd, to 1911 called to Bar, Certificate of Honour, 1911, South Wales Circuit *Address* Brynawel, Ynishir, Glamorganshire *Club* Reform

JAMES, Alexander, M D, F R C P Ed, F R S Ed, Consulting Physician to Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, and to the Edinburgh City Hospital Medical Officer to the Edinburgh Merchant Company, *b* Edinburgh, 1850, *m* Louisa Stevenson, *d* of Rev W T Ker, Desk ford, Banffshire *Educ* Edinburgh Institution, Edinburgh University, Leipsic Went through the ordinary course of a Hospital Physician and Medical Teacher in the Royal Infirmary, and Edinburgh Medical School, from Clinical Clerk to Senior Physician, and Lecturer and Examiner in Medicine, and Clinical Medicine

Publications Pulmonary Phthisis, 1888, Physiological and Clinical Studies, 1888, Royal Infirmary Cliniques, 1896, Pleurisy and Empyema, 1911, Divagations of a Doctor, 1924 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 9 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh *T* 2218 *Clubs* University, Scottish Conservative Edinburgh

JAMES, Alderman Alfred Henry, C B E 1918, J P, Lord Mayor of Birmingham 1926 28, Deputy Lord Mayor, 1929, *b* Birmingham, 1868, *s* of Henry and Ann James, *m* 1894, Jessie, *d* of Josiah Swingler, one *s* *Educ* Higher Grade School, Aston A teacher, 1883, a jeweller and general outfitter since 1895, member Aston Board of Guardians, 1898, chairman, 1908 12, member Aston Town Council, 1902 11 chairman Education Committee, 1904 1911, member Birmingham City Council, since 1911, Alderman, 1911, member of Watch, Tramways and Assessment Committees chairman Technical Education Sub Committee, 1912 20, Continuation Schools Sub Committee, 1918 20, Fire Brigade Sub Committee, 1916 18, Judicial Sub Committee, 1918-20, Watch Committee, 1920-23 chairman of Gen Purposes Committee, 1928, member of Tame and Rea District Drainage Board, 1923, trustee of Mason s Orphanage, 1912, and Almshouses, 1914, Governor of Birmingham Blue Coat School, 1914 hon Divisional Director of Training (Ministry of Labour) for West Midland Area, 1918 chairman of Training Committee (Ministry of Pensions) for West Midlands, 1916-18, chairman Aston Manor Conservative Club, 1913, member of National Police Council, 1921, hon secretary and joint hon treasurer Police Aided Association for Clothing Destitute Children since 1923, chairman Tramways Committee, 1930, chairman Police Committee of the Association of Municipal Corporations, 1926-29, President Birmingham General Hospital and Birmingham General Dispensary, 1929 30 chairman, Birmingham Hospital Saturday Fund, governor Birmingham University, chairman Assessment Committee since 1927, Trustee Evans s Cottage Homes since 1927 *Recreations* various *Address* 94 Clifford Street Lozells, Birmingham *T* Northern 0199

JAMES, Brig -Gen Alfred Henry Cotes, D S O 1915 M V O 1916, *b* 30 Aug 1873, *m* 1910, Edith Mary Bray, one *s* *Educ* Sherborne, Merton College, Oxford, B A 2nd Lt 1st South Staffordshire Regt, 1897 Captain, 1902, Major, 1915, Col 1919 served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18, A P M 3rd Corps, Provost Marshal, 3rd Army, 1915, Provost Marshal, Forces in Great Britain Aug 1918 (despatches four times, D S O, M V O, Bt Lt Col, Officier de la Legion d honneur) commanded 2nd Batt The South Staffordshire Regt, retired, Jan 1921, Hon Brig -Gen, Colonel R of O *Club* Naval and Military

JAMES, Arthur Godfrey, C B E, M A, Member of firm of Williams & James, Solicitors, of Norfolk House, Embankment, W C 2, *b* 22 Oct 1876, 5th *s* of John Henry James, Kingswood, Watford, Herts, *m* 1910, Helen, *yr d* of Thomas Maitland, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). Admitted a Solicitor, 1903, Lieut R A S C, 1915, served in Egypt, Staff Captain and D A.A.G, War Office, 1916, in Ministry of National Service 1917 18 *Recreations* bicycling—preferably in France—golf *Address* Upwood Park, Abingdon, Berks *I* Boars Hill 1 X *M* DP 5043 *Clubs* United University, Burlington Fine Arts, Leander

JAMES, His Honour Arthur Gwynne-, County Court Judge, Bath Circuit, No. 52, since 1900, Barrister at law, *s* of late J Gwynne-James, Solicitor, Hereford, *m* 1907, Olive Winifred Hugolyne, *d* of Maj J C Pigott *Educ* Cheltenham Coll, Trin Coll Camb (honours in Law, LL B 1878), Middle Temple, Inns of Court Studentship in Civil and International Law, 1879, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1881, Recorder of Hereford, 1894, J P Gloucesters, Somersets, Wilts, Bath, and Hereford *Address* 7 Cavendish Crescent, Bath

JAMES, Rev Arthur Oswel, M A, Rector of Wanlip, Leicester since 1908, *b* 17 May 1849, *s* of Rev David James, M A, Ph D, Rector of Panteg, Mon *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Lincoln College, Oxford Ordained, 1872, Curate of Stoney Stanton, 1872 5, Narborough 1875-8, Hinckley, 1878-9 Vicar of Long Buckby, 1879-91, All Saints, Leicester, 1891-5, Rector of Bugbrooke, 1895-1900, Rural Dean of Weedon, 1898-1901, Vicar of Stanton bury, 1901-8, Rural Dean of Goscote II, 1919 23 Priest Canon of St. Martin s Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1922-26, Hon Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1927 *Publications* Editor of Peterborough Diocesan Magazine 1897-1901, and Peterborough Diocesan Calendar, 1908-11 *Recreations* cricket, football, hockey and tennis formerly, golf, and bowls latterly *Address* Wanlip Rectory, Leicester

JAMES, Colonel Bernard Ramsden, Royal Warwickshire Regiment (retired), D L J P, Bucks, *b* 1864, 4th *s* of John Henry James, J P, of Kingswood, Watford, Herts, *m* 1899, Hon Angela Mary Kay Shuttleworth, *e d* of 1st Baron Shuttleworth, *q v*, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Rugby, R Military College, Sandhurst Passed Staff College 1893, Instructor at Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1894 99, Intelligence Branch War Office, 1899 1904, Military Attaché H M s Embassy in Washington, 1907 11, on General Staff, G H Q, France, throughout Great War (despatches, 1914 Star), Star of Ethiopia, Order of St Stanislas, Cross of Roumania, Crown of Italy, Leopold, St Vladimir, Rising Sun of Japan, Crown of Siam, White Eagle (Servia), Order of the Tiger (China) Legion d honneur (France), Aviz Order (Portugal), Order of George (Greece) *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* Fingest Grove, nr High Wycombe *Club* Army and Navy

JAMES, Col Cecil Polglase, D S O 1917, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, commanding 155th East Scottish Infantry Brigade since 1929, *b* 5 Mar 1879, *s* of late Col W James, *m* 1923, Helen, *d* of John Henry Springman, one *s* one *d* Entered Army from Militia A & S Highlanders, 1900, Bt. Lieut Col 1918, Lieut Col 1924, Col 1928, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches 3 times, temp Lt Col 1916 19, Bt Lt Col, D S O with bar, twice wounded), prisoner Nov 1917 *Address* Meadowfield House Duddingston, Edinburgh *Clubs* Naval and Military, Caledonian

JAMES, Lt -Col Charles Henry, C I E 1912, late I M S, *b* 4 Aug 1868, *s* of late Lieut Col L H S James, R A, unmarried *Educ* Cranleigh, St Thomas s Hospital, London M R.C S and L R C P 1887, Assistant House Surgeon, House Surgeon and Resident Accoucheur St Thomas s Hospital, 1888 9 House Physician Gen Lying in Hospital, 1889 1890, entered Indian Medical Service, 1891, Deputy Sanitary Commissioner Punjab, 1894 1900 Kaiser i Hind, First Class, for plague work 1901, Medical Adviser Patiala State, 1903 12 F R C S England, 1908, Major, 1903, Lieut Colonel, 1911, Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1912 16 Civil Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer Delhi Province, 1917 21 retired Oct 1921, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* Manual for Vaccinators in the Punjab, 1895, Report of Plague in Bombay, 1897 Report of the Outbreak of Plague in the Punjab, 1897, articles on Medical and Surgical subjects in the medical journals *Address*

Donyngs Place, Redhill, Surrey *l* Redhill 389 *Club* East India United Service

JAMES, Engineer Rear-Adm Charles John, C B 1919, *b* 1862 Served Suakim, 1884-85, China 1900-1903, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C B, Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan) *Address* 69 Elm Grove, Southsea, Hants

JAMES, Brig.-Gen Cyril Henry Leigh, C B 1916, C M G 1918, *s* of late Rev R Lee James, L L B, B C L, Vicar of Watford, Herts, 1855-1915 *Educ* R M C, Sandhurst Joined 5th Fusiliers, commanded 1st Batt, served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal with clasp, Khedive's Soudan medal), occupation of Crete, 1898, South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal), European War, in command of a Brigade, 1914-1919 (despatches four times, C B, C M G, Commandeur of the Order of The Star of Roumania, 1914-15 Star, Victory medal, Allies medal), also (R) reward in recognition of distinguished service *Clubs* United Service, Ranelagh, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

JAMES, Edmund Henry Salt, C I E 1921, C B E 1926, *b* 26 June 1874, *y s* of late Lt Col L H S James, Royal Artillery, *m* 1908, Muriel Hume, *d* of late Charles Fowler, architect, one *s* *Educ* privately Entered Army, 1894, joined the Somerset Light Infantry, exchanged to the Indian Cavalry, 1907, served with the 5th Punjab Cavalry Frontier Force and Khyber Rifles, joined the Indian Political Department, 1901, served in various appointments on N W Frontier, Baluchistan, Kashmir, Gilgit and Mysore including officiating Agent to the Gov Gen in Baluchistan (1926), and Revenue Comr, N W F Province, (1922), took part in the operations against the Mahsuds, 1901-2 (medal and clasp), European War (despatches) was Chief Political Officer in Black Mountain Expedition, 1920 (C I E), Malakand, 1925 (C B E) officiating Revenue and Judicial Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1926, retired 1929 *Recreations* shooting, fishing polo and golf *Clubs* Junior United Service, Hurlingham

JAMES, Edward, Parliamentary Journalist, *b* 20 June 1885, *yr s* of late Thomas James, J P, of Porthcawl, Glamorgan, and Rhoda, *d* of Thomas Evans, of Neath *Educ* Porthcawl, Bridgend County School Called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1922 Began career as a journalist on the Glamorgan Gazette, Bridgend, and afterwards served on editorial staff of Cardiff Western Mail, appointed London Editor of that paper, 1914, Lobby correspondent of the Daily Express, 1918, Chairman of the Lobby Journalists of Parliament, 1924-25, Vice Chairman, 1922-23 Member of the Press Gallery Committee, Active Member of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion, The Glamorgan and other societies, Deputy Preceptor since 1926 of the Logic Club W M Kentish 8021 1927 Pythagorean Chapter, Institute of Journalists *Recreations* motoring and play going *Address* 176 Fleet Street, E C 4, 3 King's Bench Walk, E C *T* Central 2091

JAMES, Sir Frederick Seton, K C M G, *cr* 1929 K B E, *cr* 1923, C M G 1902, *b* 8 April 1870 *s* of W James, late 42nd Royal Highlanders, Otterburn Tower, Northumberland, *m* 1917, Doris Frances, *d* of Lieut Colonel W H Basevi, two *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, abroad Assistant District Commissioner, Niger Coast Protectorate 1896 in charge at Opobo and Akwete, 1897 Travelling Commissioner, 1897 served in expedition against Ekuris, Cross River, 1898 settled disputes in Qua country after Central Division Expedition, 1899, received thanks of Mr Chamberlain, Divisional Commissioner, 1901, Intelligence and Political Officer with Aro Field Force, 1901-2 (despatches, medal and clasp), received thanks of Director of Military Intelligence and Secretary of State in connection with preparation of map subsequent to Aro operations, served with Kwale Field Force, 1905 (clasp), Acting Secretary and Deputy High Commissioner, 1905, Provincial Commissioner and Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Southern Nigeria, 1906, Deputy Governor, 1907 and 1908, Acting Colonial Secretary on several occasions, acted as Governor and Commander in Chief, Southern Nigeria, during 1912, Administrator of the Colony, 1914, Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1916-24, Food Controller for Malaya, Dec 1918-May 1919, Officer Administering Govt and High Comsr for the Federated Malay States, Aug 1919-Jan 1920, officiating Chief Secretary, F M S, June 1920, Officer Administering Govt and High Commissioner, Malay States, April 1922 Governor and Commander in Chief of the Windward Islands, 1924-30 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Clubs* St James's, Sports, Royal Automobile, West Indian

See also Maj Gen Sir W B James

JAMES, Captain Fullarton, C B E 1926, O B E 1918, Chief Constable of Northumberland since 1900, *b* 1864, 5th *s* of late Francis Edward James of Kerelaw, Ayrshire, *m* Penel (M B E), *d* of late J K J Hichens, Beechgrove, Sunninghill, Berks *Educ* Magdalene College, Cambridge, M A Captain 3rd Battn Royal Scots Fusiliers, called to bar, 1891, Chief Constable of Radnorshire, 1897 King's Police Medal, 1916 *Address* Stobhill, Morpeth, Northumberland *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge New, Edinburgh

JAMES, George William Blomfield, M C, Physician for Mental Diseases to St Mary's Hospital and Lecturer to the Medical School *e s* of late Rev G H James, *m* Marie Magdeleine, *d* of late Henry Augeard and Madame Augeard C B E Chateau de Coudavid near Poitiers, France, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Tettenhall, St Mary's Hospital (Entrance Scholar in Natural Science) M B, B S, London University, 1912, M D London, 1914, D P M Lond, 1921, various appointments in general hospitals, Resident Physician Moorcroft House, Medical Officer in London County Mental Hospital Service, Clinical Assistant to Out-Patients, Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic, Queen's Square, Captain R A M C in European War (despatches, M C and bar), Examiner in Mental Diseases and Psychology, University of London, Secretary, Section of Psychiatry, Royal Society of Medicine, Member British Psychological Society *Publications*, Articles on Mental Disease in medical journals, Cerebral Arteriosclerosis, Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, June, 1926, Articles on Delusions, Mania, Melancholia, and Confusional Insanity, Lancet supplement on Early Mental Disease *Recreations* golf, yachting *Address* 25 Upper Berkeley Street, Portman Square, W 1, The Lawn, Hillingdon, Middlesex 7 Paddington 4270 Yiewsley 166 *M* YM 3624 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Denham Golf

JAMES, Gilbert, black and white artist, *b* Liverpool After an experience of commercial life came to London, and contributed to various journals drawings of various subjects, but chiefly Eastern, such as the Song of Solomon, Book of Ruth, Esther, etc, also a set of illustrations to the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam the last were also published in book form *Address* 10 Fitzroy Street, W

JAMES, Mrs Helena C R, *nee* Romanné James

JAMES, Henry Rosher; Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1907-16, *b* 1862, *s* of George Coulson James of Penzance, *m* Mary

Edith, *d* of Joseph Hindle, M I C E, late of Lima, Peru, two *s* one *d*. *Educ.* Westminster (Queen's Scholar, 1876 81, Captain of School, 1880-81), Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student, 1881 88), 1st class in Class Mods., 1883, 1st class Lit. Hum., 1885 Bengal Educational Service since 1890, Fellow of Calcutta University 1905 16, Principal, Patna College, 1904 *Publications* The Consolation of Philosophy (Boethius), translated 1897, re-printed in New Universal Library, 1906, Macaulay's Essay on Milton, with Introduction and Notes, 1901, A Home Letter on the Calcutta University Question, 1901, The History of the Calcutta University as told in its Minutes, 1902, Practical Advice to Students, 1904, Training Institutions for Secondary Teachers in the United Kingdom, 1907, John Milton, Tercentenary Lecture for Calcutta University, 1908, Education and Statesmanship in India (1797 1910), 1911 and 1917, Presidency College Addresses, 1913, Waverley, Centenary Lecture for Calcutta University, 1914, The Empire's Immortal Dead, 1915, Our Hellenic Heritage, 1921 *Recreations* fencing, boxing, sculling *Club* Royal Societies

JAMES, Col Herbert, C B 1911, *b* 12 Nov 1859, *s* of late Thomas James, *m*. 1888, Margaret Isabella (Meta), *d*. of late Capt C B S Neill, Madras Staff Corps, and *g d* of late Brig Gen J G S Neill, C B, and Lady Neill *Educ* Clifton College Entered Army, 1878, Capt I S C 1889, Major, Indian Army, 1898, Lt. Col 1904, Col 1908, served S Africa, 1879 (medal with clasp), Afghan War, 1879 80 (medal), Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches, medal with clasp), N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (despatches, medal with clasp), Waziristan, 1901 2 (clasp), retired, 1911 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

J A M E S, Major Herbert, V C 1915, M C late York and Lancaster Regiment, *m* 1st, 1916, one *s*, 2nd, 1929, Jessy Amy (Peter) England Served European War (Gallipoli), 1915 (despatches, V C), France, 1916 18 (despatches twice, M C, Croix de Guerre) retired pay, 1930

JAMES, Rev Herbert Armitage, C H 1926, D D, President of St. John's College, Oxford, since 1909, Chaplain Archbishop of Wales, *b* Kirkdale, Liverpool, 8 Aug 1844, 2nd *s* of late Rev D James, Rector of Panteg *Educ* Abergavenny Grammar School, Jesus and Lincoln Colls Oxford (Scholar) First class (Classics) in Mods and in Lit Hum, Fellow of St John's College, 1869 1886, Honorary Fellow, 1895, Special Preacher on various occasions to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, President Oxford Union Society, 1870, Hon Fellow, Lincoln College, 1928 Assistant Master Marlborough College, 1872 75, Headmaster Rossall School, 1875 1886, Dean of St Asaph, 1886 1889, Principal of Cheltenham Coll 1889 95, Headmaster Rugby School, 1895 1909, Canon of the Collegiate Church of St. Michael, Coventry, 1908 9 *Publications* editor of Cicero pro Plancio, with English notes, 1871, author of School Ideals (Sermons preached at Rossall School), 1887 *Recreations* formerly cricket (Capt Lincoln Coll Oxford Eleven, 1867), golf, and fives, now philately *Address* St. John's College, Oxford *Club* New University

JAMES, Lt -Col Herbert Ellison Rhodes, C M G 1916, C B 1911, *b* Goodnestone Parsonage, Wingham, Kent, *s* of late Rev Herbert James, Rector of Livermere, Suffolk, and Mary Emily, *d* of Admiral Joshua Sydney Horton, R.N, unmarried *Educ* Aldeburgh School, Charing Cross Hospital M R C S. Eng, 1879, L R C P London, 1881, F R C S Eng, 1890, D P H Cambridge, 1898. Entered Army Medical Service, 1882, served at Aldershot, 1882 83, Cyprus, 1883 88, Ireland, 1888 92, China, 1892 97, served on Permanent Sanitary Committee, Hongkong, during epidemic of bubonic plague, 1894, and did executive duty in connection therewith (despatches, thanks of Local Government), attached to Chinese Army in the Field, China Japan War, 1894 95, to report to War Office on medical organisation, 3rd class of the Double Dragon of China, for services to Chinese wounded, Secretary to P M O Home District, 1897 98, Instructor and 2nd in command Depot and Training School R.A M C, Aldershot, commanded Depot, 1899 1902, Secretary to Commission of Reorganisation, Army Medical Services, 1901 2, Commandant and Director of Studies, Royal Army Medical College, 1902 8 (temporary rank of colonel), retired, 1908 rejoined active list for European War, 1914 19 commanded No 15 General Hospital, E E F, Egypt, 1915 18 (despatches, C M G), Salonika, 1918 19, commanded No 61 and 36 General Hospitals, B S F (O B E), attached to General Staff W O for training of Medical Units, Officers Training Corps, Feb 1919 *Publications* (joint) manuals connected with training of Royal Army Medical Corps *Recreations* shooting, fishing, boating, carpentering, etc *Clubs* Junior United Service, Flyfishers

JAMES, Lt -Col Herbert Lionel, C B 1915, late 2nd Batt Manchester Regt, *b* 11 March 1863, *m* 1st, 1895, Lilla Cornelia, *d* of Rev H Huleatt, 2nd, 1908, Mary Katharine, *d* of John Heeris Pendleton, one *d* Entered army, 1885 Captain, 1892, Major, 1901 Lt Col, 1908, served South African War 1900 1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B), retired, 1919 *Address* 28 Linden Road, Bedford

JAMES, Sir John Kingston Fullarton, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1823, *b* 1 Dec 1852 *S u* 1898 *Heir b* Gavin Fullarton, barrister, *b* 1 Sep 1859 *Club* Windham

JAMES, Rev L J H, *see* Hopkin James

JAMES, Lewis Cairns, Professor Royal Academy of Music, Royal College, Guild hall School of Music, and City of London School, *b* Edinburgh, 28 Sep 1865, *s* of Rev Alexander T James *m* 1st, Jessie (*d* 1910) *d* of Edward Moore of Brighton 2nd, Catherine Mary, *d* of John Maitland Marshall of The Grove, Dulwich one *s* one *d* *Educ* Watson's College, Edinburgh, Kingswood School, Bath Matriculated 1882, started life as Assistant Master in Preparatory School, went on the stage in 1886 at the Savoy Theatre thence to America and for four years after with the Savoy Operas played leading parts at the Opera Comique, Globe, Strand, Vaudeville, Lyric, Prince of Wales's, Gaiety, etc., under the management of R D'Oyly Carte, William Greet, Horace Sedger, A and S Gatti, Charles Frohman Willie Edouin, H J Leslie, and George Edwardes also played in South Africa, Canada and America, Professor of Elocution, stage manager and producer of operas and plays *Publications* part author of several one act comedies, editor of the Golden Reciters and Lectures on Elocution and Voice Production *Recreations* music, the drama, and golf *Address* 30A Campden Grove, Kensington, W 8 *Club* Authors

JAMES, Col. Lionel, C B E 1924, D S O 1918, *b* 1871, *s* of late Lt Col L H S James R A, *m* *Educ* Cranleigh Reuter's special correspondent in the Chitral campaign, 1894 95 Mohmund Malakand, and Tirah campaigns, 1897 98, Soudan, 1898, on staff of Times, 1899 Times special correspondent in S Africa, 1899 1901, America and Macedonia, 1903, Manchuria, 1904, India, 1907, N W Frontier, India 1908, Persia and Turkey, 1908, Balkans, 1909 with the Spanish Army in Morocco, 1909, with the Turkish Army in Albania, 1910, with the French on the march to Fez, 1911, with the Italians in Tripoli, 1911, with the Turks in Thrace, 1912, with the Bulgarians in

Thrace, 1913, retired from journalism and the staff of the Times, 1913, commanded King Edward's Horse, with B E F, France and Italy, 1915 18 (despatches twice, Crown of Italy). *Publications* four or five volumes of short stories, With the Chitral Relief Force, 1895, Indian Frontier War, 1897 98, On the Heels of de Wet, 1902, The Boy Galloper, 1903, The Yellow War, 1905, A Study of the Russo Japanese War, 1906, A Subaltern of Horse, 1908, Side Tracks and Bridle Paths, 1909, With the Conquered Turk, 1913, The History of King Edward's Horse, 1921, High Pressure, 1929, Times of Stress, 1929 collaborated on the Times History of the War in S Africa, vols ii and iii *Recreation* hunting *Address* Poughley, Hungerford, Berks *Club* Cavalry

JAMES, Lionel, M A, Headmaster Monmouth Grammar School 1906-27, *b* 1868, *s* of late George Coulson James of Penzance, *m* 1912, Ethel, *d* of late Arthur Clabburn, Gordon Highlanders, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Westminster (Queen's Scholar, 1882 87), Christ Church, Oxford 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1889, 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1891, Assistant Master at St. Peter's College, Radley, 1892 1906 *Publications* Acting Editions of the Aulularia, Captivi, and Rudens of Plautus, the Andria of Terence (with trans), the Frogs of Aristophanes (with trans), and the Wasps, Jubilate Deo, a Sequence of Daily Prayers for Schools *Address* Moyses, Five Ashes, Sussex *T* Mayfield 75

JAMES, Rt Rev Melville C, *see* St Arnaud, Bishop of

JAMES, Montague Rhodes, O M 1930, Litt D, F S A., F B A Provost of Eton since 1918, a Trustee of the British Museum, Hon D Litt Dublin, Hon LL D St Andrews Hon D C L Oxford, Hon M R I A, Commissioner of the Exhibition of 1851, Member of Royal Commissions on Public Records, on the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and on Historical Monuments Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Commander Order of Leopold, Gold Medal of Bibliographical Society, 1929, *s* of late Rev H James, M A, Rector of Livermere, Suffolk *b* 1 Aug 1862 *Educ.* Eton King's College, Cambridge Carus Prize, 1882, Bell Scholar, 1883, Craven Scholar, 1884, Jeremie Prize, 1884, 1st Chancellor's Medallist, 1886, Sandars Reader in Bibliography, 1903 and 1928 Vice Chancellor, 1918 15, Director of Fitzwilliam Museum, 1894 1908, Provost King's College, Cambridge, 1905 18, Schweich Lecturer, British Academy, 1927 *Publications* Psalms of Solomon (with Professor Ryle), 1891, Testament of Abraham, 1892, Revelation of Peter, 1892, A New Text of the Apocalypse of Peter (in the Journal of Theological Studies) 1910 11, Apocrypha Anecdota i 1893, ii 1897 Fourth Book of Esdras, 1895, 2 Peter and Jude (Cambridge Greek Test for Schools), 1912, Catalogues of MSS in the Fitzwilliam Museum and at Eton, King's, Jesus, and Sidney Sussex Colleges, 1895, Sculptures of the Lady Chapel at Ely, 1895, Two Essays on the Abbey of St Edmund at Bury, 1895, Life and Miracles of St William of Norwich (with Dr Jessopp), 1896, Sources of Archbishop Parker's Collection of MSS, 1899, Catalogue of MSS at Peterhouse, 1899, at Trinity (vol i), 1900, vol ii 1901, vol iii 1902 vol iv 1905, at Emmanuel College, 1905, at Pembroke, Clare, Christ's, and Queens' Colleges, 1905, at Gonville and Caius College (vol i 1907, vol ii 1908, Supplement, 1914), and Trinity Hall, 1907, at Magdalene College, 1909, at Corpus Christi College, 1909 13 (7 Parts), at St John's College, 1913, in collection of H Y Thompson (privately printed), 1898, in collection of J Pierpont Morgan (privately printed), 1907, in McClean collection (Fitzwilliam Museum), 1912, at Westminster Abbey (with the Dean of Westminster), 1909, Western MSS in the Rylands Library, 1921, The MSS in the Library of Lambeth Palace, 1900, Verses in the Windows of Canterbury Cathedral, 1902, Ancient Libraries of Canterbury and Dover, 1903, Ghost Stories of an Antiquary, 1905 Stained Glass at Ashridge (privately printed), 1906, Frescoes at Eton, 1907 and 1923 (pamphlet), More Ghost Stories, 1911, The Sculptures in the Bauchun Chapel, Norwich Cathedral, 1908, in the Cloisters of Norwich Cathedral, 1911, The Austin Friars Library, York (in Fasciculus J W Clark Dicatus), 1909, Introduction to the Trinity College Apocalypse (Roxburghe Club), 1909, to De Officiis Regum (Roxburghe Club), 1913, A Graeco Latin Lexicon of the XIIIth Century, in Mélanges Chatelain, 1910, Chapters in Cambridge Modern History (vol i), Cambridge History of English Literature (vol i), Cambridge Medieval History (vol iii), and Mediæval France, Old Testament Legends, 1913, Ps Ovid de mirabilibus mundi, in Essays presented to W Ridgeway, 1913, Walter Map de Nugis Curialium, 1914, The Library of the Cathedral Church, Norwich, with Dean Beeching, 1914, The Chaundler MSS (Roxburghe Club), 1916, Lives of St Ethelbert in English Historical Review, 1917, Biblical Antiquities of Philo, 1917, Gregorius de mirabilibus Romæ, in English Historical Review, 1917, Lives of St Walstan, 1918, Henry VI, Blacman's Memoir of, 1919, Wanderings and Homes of MSS, 1919, A Thin Ghost and Others, 1919, Lost Apocrypha of the O T, 1920, L'Estoire de S Edward (Roxburghe), 1920 List of Dr Dee's MSS (Bibliographical Society), 1921, A Peterborough Psalter and Bestiary (Roxburghe), Genesis, Egerton MS, 1894 (do), 1921, Twelve Medieval Ghost Stories in English Historical Review, 1922, The Five Jars, 1922, The Douce Apocalypse (Roxburghe), 1922, Translation of Map de Nugis Curialium (Cymmrodorion Soc), 1923, Catalogue of Medieval MSS in Pepys Library, 1923, an English Bible Picture-Book (Holkham MS 666), Walpole Society, 1923 Madam Crowl's Ghost, and other Tales, by Le Fanu (ed), 1923, The Apocryphal New Testament, 1924, Life of St Alban (illustrations of the Dublin MS), 1924, Westminster Abbey (Introduction to Inventory, Commission of Historical Monuments) 1924, Catalogue of MSS St Catharine's College, Cambridge, Abbeys on the G W R System, an English Medieval Sketch-book (Walpole Society), Bromholm Psalter (Roxburghe Club), Horman's Vulgaria Puerorum (Roxburghe Club), The poem Castrianus (Etoniana), 1925, A Warning to the Curious, Lists of MSS formerly in Peterborough Abbey Library (Bibliogr Soc), Bury St Edmunds MSS (Eng Hist Rev), Introd to Ghosts and Marvels and to Uncle Silas (World's Classics), Drawings by Matthew Paris (Walpole Soc) The Apocalypse in Latin (Perrins MS) The Carew MSS (English Historical Review, 1927), Eton and King's, 1875 1925, Illustration of the Old Testament (Roxburghe), Speculum Salvationis (priv pr), Latin Infancy Gospels, Greek MSS in England before the Renaissance (Bibliogr Soc), Croughton Wall-Paintings (Archæologia), The Bestiary (Roxburghe) Wall ing Well, Wall Paintings at Eton and Winchester (Walpole Society), Marvels of the East (Roxburghe), 1929, Catalogue of the Lambeth MSS pt i, Suffolk and Norfolk, Hans Andersen forty stories, The Illustration of the Apocalypse (Schweich Lectures) *Recreations* piquet, patience *Address* The Lodge, Eton College *Club* National

JAMES, Col Murray Ray de Bruyne, C M G 1919, *b* 1870 *Educ* Dulwich College, R M C, Sandhurst Served N W Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches C M G) *Address* The

Orchard, Dringhouses, York *T* York 6107 *Club* Army and Navy

JAMES, Lt.-Col Ralph Hawels, C M G 1917, C B E 1919, D S O 1918, Vice-President, The State Line Generating Company, Vice-President, the Chicago North Shore and Milwaukee Railroad, Vice-President, the Chicago South Shore and South Bend Railroad, Vice-President, the Chicago Aurora and Elgin Railroad, late the Loyal Regiment, *b* 31 Oct 1875, *e surv s* of late Lieut.-Colonel W H James, Royal Engineers, and Mabel Caunter, *o d* of late Rev George Akehurst, *m* Louise Enders Brega, *o d* of C W Brega, 2816 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton College 2nd Lieutenant the Loyal Lancashire Regt, 1895, Captain the Chinese Regt, 1899, Boxer Campaign, 1900, Captain the Loyal Lancashire Regt, 1901, Instructor, Royal Military College 1902-6, Staff College, 1906-8, Staff Captain in the Adjutant-General's Department, 1908-11, Assist Adj General and Brevet-Major, 1911-12, General Staff Officer, Second Grade, 1912, General Staff Officer, First Grade, 1914, Brevet Lieut Col 1915, G S O 1, G H Q, Home Forces, 1916, G S O 1 in France, June 1916 to Nov 1916, Assistant Director-Gen of Transportation, 1916, lent to the Admiralty for special service as Director of Organisation Civil Eng in Chief's Depart, 1918-19, China Medal, 1900, the European War, British and International Medals, King Edward VII Coronation Decoration *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 400 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois *T A* Unbias, Chicago *Clubs* Windham, United Service, Fly Fishers, Chicago, Racquet, Chicago Everglades, Palm Beach

JAMES, Hon Robert, J P, Chairman of Directors, Prince Line, Ltd, *y s* of 2nd Lord Northbourne, *b* 1873, *m* 1st, 1900, Lady Evelyn Kathleen Wellesley (*d* 1922), *d* of 4th Duke of Wellington, *q v*, one *s*, 2nd, 1923, Lady Serena Mary Barbara Lumley, *d* of 10th Earl of Scarborough, *q v* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* St. Nicholas, Richmond, Yorks *Clubs* Bachelors, Brooks's

JAMES, R A Scott-, *see* Scott James

JAMES, Ven Sydney Rhodes, C B E 1919, M A, Archdeacon of Dudley since 1921, Canon Residentiary, Worcester, since 1916, *b* Aldeburgh, Suffolk, 30 May 1855, *e. s* of late Rev Herbert James, Rector of Livermere, Suffolk, *m.* Linda, 3rd *d* of Henry Hoare, late of Staplehurst, Kent, 1897, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), Bell's University Scholar, 1875, 8th Classic, 1878 honourably mentioned Chancellor's Medals, 1878 Assistant master Eton College, 1879-97, Headmaster of Malvern College, 1897-1914, major commandant 4th (Eton College) V B Oxfordshire Lt Infan, 1894-97, V D 1902 T D 1922, Chaplain, 2nd South Midland Brigade R F A (T), Senior Chaplain, Thames and Medway Garrison, 1916-19, deacon, 1883, priest, 1897, Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1899, 1911, and 1916, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1910, Hon Canon, Worcester, 1911 *Publications* Seventy Years (Reminiscences), 1926, editor of Homer's Iliad, xviii *Recreations* Cambridge University Rugby Fifteen, 1876-79, captain, 1878, golf, yachting, cycling shooting *Address* St. Denis, Bembridge, I W, The College, Worcester *T* Worcester 624 *M* FK 1097 *Clubs* Royal North Devon Golf, Royal Isle of Wight Golf Bembridge Sailing

JAMES, Rear-Adm Thomas Norman, M V O, Royal Navy, 4th *s* of late W E A James, J P, Barrock Park Cumberland, *m* Katherine Mary, *d* of C E Stewart, M A, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Stubbington, Fareham Entered Navy, 1893 Lieut 1901, Commander, 1913, Capt 1917, Rear Adm 1929, General African medal and clasp, Somaliland, 1904, served European War, 1914-18, Jutland (Order of St Stanislaus, 2nd Class with swords), Flag Captain H M A S Australia, 1918-19, Flag Captain H M S Cardiff, 1919-21, Captain H M S President, 1921-28, Flag Captain and Chief of Staff Reserve Fleet, 1928-24, Captain of the Fleet, H M S Revenge, Atlantic Fleet, 1925-27, Flag Captain H M S Warspite and H M S Queen Elizabeth, 1927-28 *Address* Wheltones, Seer Green, Bucks *I* Beaconsfield 523. *M* BK 226, XR 1060 *Club* United Service

JAMES, Lieutenant-Colonel Tristram Bernard Wordsworth, D S O 1917, Australian Staff Corps, Commander Base Artillery, N S W, *b* Hobart, Tasmania, 4 March 1883, *s* of late Charles Wordsworth James, Civil Engineer, unmarried *Educ* The Hutchins School, Hobart, Grammar School, Guildford, Western Australia 2nd Lieutenant Goldfields Infantry Regt (Volunteer), 1904, Lieutenant, Royal Australian Artillery (Permanent Forces), 1906, Adjutant, Royal Military College of Australia, 1911-16, served with Australian Imperial Force (Field Artillery) in France and Belgium, 1916-19 (D S O, despatches, Brevet), commanded 7th F A Brigade, and later, 3rd (Army) F A Brigade, A I F, resumed duty in Australia, 1920 *Recreation* sailing *Address* Victoria Barracks, Sydney, N S W

JAMES, Hon Walter Ernest Christopher, *b* 1896, *o surv s* of 3rd Baron Northbourne, *q v*, *m* 1925, Katherine Nickerson, *d* of Hon Lady Hood, East Sheen Lodge, S W 14, and late George A. Nickerson, Boston, Mass, one *s* (*b* Feb 1926) one *d* *Educ* Eton Magdalen College, Oxford *Address* Northbourne Court, Eastry, Kent *T* Deal 27114 *Club* Leander

JAMES, Sir Walter Hartwell, Kt, *cr* 1907 K C Chancellor of University of Western Australia since 1930, *b* Perth, W Australia, 28 Mar 1868 *m* 1892, Gwenyfred, O B E, J P, *d* of Dr Hearder of Carmarthen *Educ* Perth State and High School Called to Bar, 1888, M L A East Perth, 1894-1904, one of the Delegates of the State to and Member of Judiciary Committee at Federal Convention, 1897-98, when Commonwealth Constitution framed, Minister without Portfolio, 1901-2 Premier of W Australia, 1902-4, Agent-General for Western Australia, 1904-6 *Address* 60 Mount Street Perth Western Australia

JAMES, Major-General Sir (William) Bernard, Kt, *cr* 1925, C B 1918, C I E 1912, M V O, *b* 8 Feb 1865 *s* of late William James, Otterburn Tower, Northumberland, 42nd Royal Highlanders, the Black Watch, *m* 1887 Elizabeth, *e d* of late William Minto, Tingri Estate, Assam, two *s* *Educ* U S College, Sandhurst Lieut the Derbyshire Regt, 1886, 2nd Lancers, 1888 Intelligence Department War Office, 1900-1901, served South African War, 1902, various staff appointments in India, 1903-8, Assistant Quartermaster General, Delhi Durbar, 1911, Commandant 21st Cavalry F F, 1913-14, served European War, 1914-16, as D A and Q M G and Brig General, General Staff, Indian Cavalry Corps (despatches, Bt Col), Temp Q M G, India, 1916-17, Major General Administration Southern Command, India, 1917-19, commanding Bombay Brigade, 1919-22, Director of Remounts, India, 1922-26 retired, 1926 Founder and thrice President of the National Horse Breeding and Show Society of India *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co Ltd, 54 Parliament Street S W 1 *Clubs* Cavalry, Junior Constitutional

See also Sir F S James

JAMES, William Garnet, composer and solo pianist, *b* Ballarat, Victoria, Australia, 28 Aug 1895, *s* of Louisa Chapman, pianist, and Andrew James, publisher, *m* Saffo Arnav, operatic singer *Educ* Melbourne University,

(Scholar) 1st Class Honours in each year for composition and pianoforte playing, came to London in 1914 and studied under Arthur de Greef, played several important concertos with Orchestra at Queen's Hall, from 1915 has performed at Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts, Ballad Concerts, Royal Albert Hall Special Concerts, International Celebrity Concerts and Provincial Concerts Compositions—a Ballet produced at the Savoy Theatre, London, 1916, and an Orchestral Suite at the Queen's Hall, etc Songs—The Sun God, The Flutes of Arcady, In the Gardens of England, A Warwickshire Wooing, The Sweetest Song, Six Australian Bush Songs, Summer Rain, The Radiant Morn, Madelina, The Showman, Come, gather Roses, I was carried by a Fairy, Moonlit Lake, The First Cuckoo, Sometimes just at Twilight, Cupid's Arrows, Spanish Dances for Piano, When Cupid comes Calling, Six Maori Love Songs, Operetta in one Act, The Golden Girl, etc *Recreations* tennis, cricket *Address* c/o G Ricordi & Co (London), Ltd, 271 Regent Street, W 1

JAMES, Rear-Admiral William Milburne, C B 1919, Chief of Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1929-30, Mediterranean Fleet since 1930 *b* 22 Dec 1881, *s* of Major W C James, 16th Lancers, *o s* of Lord Justice Sir W M James, and Effie, *d* of Sir J E Millais, 1st Bart, P R A, *m* 1915, Dorothy, *y d* of Admiral, Sir A Duff, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond H M S Britannia, Sub Lieutenant, 1901, Lieutenant, 1902 Commander, 1913 Captain, 1918, Rear Admiral, 1929, Deputy Director, Royal Naval Staff College Greenwich, 1923-25, Director 1925-26, Naval Assistant 1st Sea Lord, 1928 *Publication* The British Navy in Adversity, 1926 *Address* The Road Farm, Churt, Surrey *Club* United Service

JAMES, William Warwick, O B E, F R C S Eng, L R C P (Lond) L D S Eng Dental Surgeon Middlesex Hospital, Consulting Dental Surgeon, Marlborough College, *b* 20 Sep 1874, *e s* of Warwick James, Wellingborough, *m* 1903, Ada Louisa Mary, *o c* of L Froude, Calne six *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellingborough School, Middlesex Hospital, Royal Dental Hospital Late Dental Surgeon, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, late Lecturer and Dental Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital, London, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow Zoological Society, Royal College of Surgeons John Tomes Prize, 1922-24 *Publications* Serious Complications associated with the Third Mandibular Molar (R D H Gazette) The Line of Demarcation between Retention and Extraction of Teeth (R D H Gazette), Notes on the Eruption of Teeth, Dates of Eruption of Teeth, and other papers (Roy Soc Med) articles Bennett's System of Dental Surgery, Supervision of the Health of Children (Internat Med Congress, 1913), After-Treatment of Cases of Harelip and Cleft Palate in Sir W Arbuthnot Lane's Monograph Cleft Palate, Report on Odontomes with D P Gabell and J Lewin Payne for B D Assoc Article, Affections of the Teeth, in Cassell's Cyclopædia of Medicine An Investigation into the Ætiology of Dental Caries with J McIntosh and P Lazarus Barlow (British Journal of Experimental Pathology) An Histological Investigation into so-called Pyorrhœa Alveolaris, with A C Counsell for B D A 1927, The Primary Lesion in so called Pyorrhœa Alveolaris, with A C Counsell for B D A 1928 *Recreations* mountaineering, golf, music *Address* 2 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W 1, *T* Welbeck 1248 The Malt House, Hurley, Bucks *T* Hurley 41 *M* XN 1214 *Club* Alpine

JAMES, Winifred Lewellin (Mrs Henry de Jan), novelist, travel writer, lecturer, journalist, *b* Windsor, Victoria, Australia, 12th *c.* of Rev Thomas James, Liskeard, Cornwall, and Gertrude, *d* of Frederick Peterson, Hull, England, and Melbourne, Victoria, *m* 1918, Henry de Jan of Louisiana, U S, and Almirante, Panama *Educ* privately at St. Kilda, Victoria. Began to write, 1904, came to London, 1905, interested in home making for young workers, exhibited at National Economies Exhibition in 1916 a Three Pound Room in 1922 established for one year a free demonstration of a Home in the Room at 114 Fulham Road, S W, has taken this work up permanently, Journalism, special articles to Yorkshire Post, London Daily Chronicle, Evening Standard, etc *Publications* Bachelor Betty, 1907, Patricia Baring, 1908, Saturday's Children, 1909, Letters to my Son, 1910, More Letters to my Son, 1911, Letters of a Spinster, 1911, A Sweeping, 1911, The Mulberry Tree, 1913, A Woman in the Wilderness, 1915 Out of the Shadows, 1924, Three Births in the Hemingway Family 1929, London is My Lute, Amen for England, 1930 *Address* National Provincial Bank, 95 Chancery Lane, W C 2 *Club* Lyceum

JAMESON, Alexander Hope, M Sc, M Inst C E, M Inst W F, Professor of Civil Engineering, University of London, King's College, since 1912, *b* Highbury N, 15 Oct 1874, *s* of John W and Jessie M Jameson, *m* 1911, Mary A Martindale, Kendal, no *c* *Educ* Home at Accrington, Owens College, Manchester Bishop Berkeley Fellow and Demonstrator in Whitworth Engineering Laboratory, 1894-97, Draughtsman Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, Manchester, and Assistant to Resident Engineers, Halifax and Wakefield, 1897-1901, Engineering Assistant, Derwent Valley Water Board, and Resident Engineer on Derwent Aqueduct, 1901-9, Resident Engineer on Thirlmere Aqueduct (Third Pipe Line), 1909-1912, External Examiner Bristol University 1920-21 London University 1927 *Publications* paper, Testing the Strength of Materials, in Proceedings Institute Civil Engineers (awarded Miller prize and James Forrest medal) paper, Grindleford to Rowsley Section of the Derwent Aqueduct, published in The Engineer of March 4, 11, and 25, 1910, paper on Theory and Practice in Air Lift Pumping, 1917 Non-Uniform Flow in Uniform Channels, 1919, The Venturi Flume, 1925, Proceedings Institution of Water Engineers (Joint) Mathematical Geography, Vol I, 1927 *Recreations* cycling, walking, tennis, golf *Address* King's College, Strand, W C 2

JAMESON, Right Hon Andrew, P C Ireland, 1921, D L, J P, a Senator Irish Free State since 1922, Chairman John Jameson & Son, Ltd, Director Bank of Ireland, Chairman of Irish Lights Commissioners, *b* 17 Aug 1855 2nd *s* of Andrew Jameson of Walk House, Alloa, and Margaret, *d* of James Cochrane, Glen Lodge, Sligo *m* 1st, 1877, Grace E A M (*d* 1922), *d* of Will Burke, M D, Registrar General of Dublin two *d*, 2nd, 1924, Ruth, *y d* of late George Vaughan Hart, K C *Educ* London International College, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A), M A Trinity College, Dublin High Sheriff, Co Dublin, 1902, Governor of Bank of Ireland, 1896-98 *Address* Sutton House, Sutton, Co Dublin *T A* Sutton House, Baily, Dublin *T* Howth 52 *Clubs* Windham, Kildare Street, Dublin

JAMESON, John Franklin, Ph D, LL D, Litt.D, Chief of the Division of MSS and Professor of American History in the Library of Congress, Washington, since 1928, *b* near Boston, 19 Sep 1859 *s* of John Jameson, Boston, *m* Sarah E Elwell Brooklyn, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Amherst Coll Johns Hopkins University, A B, Amherst, 1879, Ph D, Johns Hopkins, 1882, LL D Amherst, 1898, Johns Hopkins, 1902, Michigan, 1923, Litt D,

Brown, 1914, Princeton, 1922, assistant and associate in History, Johns Hopkins University, 1882 88, Professor of History, Brown University, 1888 1901, Professor and head of department of History, University of Chicago, 1901 5, managing editor of the American Historical Review, 1895 1901, 1905 28, Director of the Department of Historical Research in the Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1905 28, President of the American Historical Association, 1907, Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy *Publications* Willem Usselinx, founder of the Dutch and Swedish West India Companies, 1887, History of Historical Writing in America, 1891, Dictionary of United States History, 1894, The American Revolution considered as a Social Movement 1926 Editor, Correspondence of John C Calhoun, 1900 Original Narratives of Early American History, 1906 16, Privateering and Piracy in the Colonial Period, 1923 *Address* Library of Congress, Washington, D C, U S A *Club* Cosmos, Washington

JAMESON, John Gordon, Sheriff Substitute of Lothians since 1923, Advocate, Scottish Bar, Barrister, English Bar, *b* 13 Apr 1878, *s* of Andrew Jameson, Lord Ardwall, Scottish Judge, *m* 1913, Margaret, 5th *d* of A L Smith, Master of Balliol, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, St Andrews University, Balliol College, Oxford, B A, Intervarsity Boxing Champion (Middleweight), 1898, Edinburgh University, LL B Served S African War, 1901, 19th Company Imperial Yeomanry (Queen's medal 2 clasps), Captain Scottish Horse, 1914, Major, 1916, Captain, 710th Labour Company, 1918 Unionist Candidate for Edinburgh, 1912, M P (Co U) Edinburgh (West), 1918 22 *Publications* The Good News, 1921 The Bringer of the Good News 1926 *Recreation* fencing *Address* 34 Great King Street, Edinburgh *T* 28090 *Clubs* Northern, New, Edinburgh

JAMESON, Lt-Colonel K Eustace, D S O, *b* 14 May 1876, *s* of late Lt Col J Eustace Jameson, M P, W Clare, and Miss Bond Cabbell of Cromer Hall, Norfolk, *m* 1909, Elsie Lilian, *d* of late Rev J B M Butler, of Maresfield Rectory, Sussex, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton College, Germany Joined Royal Artillery, 1895, served in R F A in S African War (war medal), served throughout European War, Staff Service, Bde-Major R A 54 Div, S O R A Eastern Force, G S O 2nd Grade 54th Div, 2nd Grade 20th Corps, 2nd Grade G H Q — all Egyptian Expeditionary Force, and finally commanded 19th Brigade R H A 5th Cav Div (medals incl 1914 15 Star, D S O, Royal Humane Society's Medal, despatches three times), retired 1921 *Address* Heritage House, Great Warley, Essex *Club* Naval and Military

JAMESON, Margaret Storm, M A, Writer, *b* Whitby, Yorkshire, *d* of William Storm Jameson, *m* Guy Patterson Chapman, one *s* *Educ* Leeds University *Publications* Happy Highways, 1920, Modern Drama in Europe, 1920, Pitiful Wife, 1923 Three Kingdoms, 1926, The Lovely Ship, 1927, Farewell to Youth, 1928, Georgian Novel and Mr Robinson, 1929 The Voyage Home, 1930 *Recreations* riding, walking collecting old furniture *Address* Whitby, Yorkshire

JAMESON, Surgeon-Captain Robert Dundonald, C M G 1919, R N (retired), *s* of late Surgeon-General James Jameson, C B, M D, Director-General Army Medical Service, *b* 1869, *m* *Address* Merlott, Elvitham Road, Fleet.

See also Lt-Col Noel Beresford Peirse

JAMESON, Storm, *see* Jameson, M S

JAMESON, William *Address* St Marnock's, Portmarnock, Ireland *Club* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

JAMESON, William Wilson; M A, M D, F R C P D P H, Barrister-at-law, Professor of Public Health, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (University of London), *b* 12 May 1885, *s* of late John Wilson Jameson, Perth, *m* 1916, Pauline, *d* of J P Helm, two *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School and Aberdeen University, University College, London Assistant and Lecturer, Department of Hygiene, University College, London, 1914, Deputy Medical Officer of Health, Metropolitan Boroughs of Stoke Newington and St Marylebone, Medical Officer of Health, Finchley and Borough of Hornsey, Lecturer on Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Guy's Hospital Medical School, Captain R A M C, Specialist Sanitary Officer, England, France, and Italy *Publications* Synopsis of Hygiene (with G S Parkinson), various medical articles *Recreation* golf *Address* London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W C 1 8 Fordington Road, Highgate N 6 *Club* Savile

JAMIAT RAI, Diwan, Rai Bahadur, Diwan Bahadur, C I E 1911, *s* of Mehta Santokh Rai, of Bhown in the Jhelum District, Punjab, India, *b* 1861, *m* 1890, Shrimati Chanodevi (*d* 1921), *e d* of Rai Gobind Lall, Bahadur, Assistant Engineer, Military Works Service, one *s* *Educ* Bhown, Kohat and Gujrat Entered Government service, 1880, served in the Political office with the Kuram Field Force, 1880, accompanied Major McIvor to Helmund in connection with the Afghan Boundary Commission, 1885 86 special duty, boundary settlement of Laghari Barkhan, 1897, Assistant to the Superintendent of Gazetteers for Baluchistan, 1902 7, assisted Major Jacob in the inquiry into the working of offices in Baluchistan, 1910, and services specially commended by the Local Government, and acknowledged by the Government of India Assistant to the Superintendent of Census operations, Baluchistan, 1910 11, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1902 Settlement Officer, Baluchistan, 1912 15 and 1916 19 Census Superintendent, Baluchistan, 1920 22, retired from service, 1922, received the title of Rai Sahib, 1898, Rai Bahadur, 1908, and Diwan Bahadur, 1925 Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1919, one of the founders and vice patron of Sandeman Library, and Browne Gymnkhana, Quetta, also of MacMahon Museum, President Hindu Panchayat, member ex committee Dufferin Fund, Red Cross and Boy Scouts Association, member Committee of Management of the Grammar School *Publications* Municipal Manual of Quetta (1926), Memo on the Land Revenue System Levies and Police of Quetta, Conversation Manual in Pushtu, Helps to the Study of the Brahui Language translated into English, Mr Dames Text book of Balochi, notes on the domiciled Hindus of Baluchistan, 1924 Hindus of Ghazni and Kandahar, and Memil Indian Castes, 1918, Barech Afghans, 1922, Freemasonry in Quetta, 1908, Reports on the Settlements of Duki, 1913, and Barkhan 1915 a paper on the Frontier Crimes Regulations 1917 Report on the revenue rates and economic condition of certain villages in Baluchistan 1920 Notes on Natts — a wandering tribe 1921, Notes on the Achakjai Afghans, 1921 Afghan Pawindahs, 1922, The Administration of Justice in Rural Areas of Baluchistan, 1921 written several pamphlets on temperance and kindred subjects *Address* Quetta, India

JAMIESON, Alexander, R O I 1927 artist, painter, *b* Glasgow, 1878, *m* 1907, Biddy, *d.* of Colin Macdonald, one *d* *Educ* Freeland's Public School and Haldane Academy School of Arts, Glasgow, and Paris Founder Member of the Modern Society of Portrait Painters, Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, Captain

Qr Master, 10th York and Lancaster Regt.; served in the British Expeditionary Force, 1915 19 *Works* The Decorations for the Hall of Bridgewater House, St. James s, S.W , represented in British section of Rome International Exhibition, 1911, and in the permanent collections of Sheffield, Bradford, Leeds, Preston, Dumbarton, Alexandria, and Indian apolis. *Recreation* golf *Address* Burnside, Weston Turville, Bucks *Club* Chelsea Arts

JAMIESON, J Kay, Professor of Anatomy, and Dean, School of Medicine, University of Leeds *Address* School of Medicine, Leeds

JAMIESON, Sir James (William), K C M G , *cr* 1923 , C M G 1910 , Hon LL D Hong Kong University, 1918 , F R.G S , Consul General, Canton, 1909 20, when transferred to Tientsin , *b* 11 Sep 1867 , unmarried Joined the Consular Service in China, 1886 , served as Chinese adviser to the Burma China Frontier Delimitation Commission during the season 1898 99, Commercial Attaché to H M 's Legation in China , seconded for service under Colonial Office as Superintendent of Chinese labour in the Transvaal, 1905 8 , received the Coronation Medal 1911 *Club* Thatched House

JAMIESON, John Percival, D S O 1918 , *cr s* of late W J Jamieson and Mrs Jamieson, Newick, Sussex , *m.* 1928, Jean Borthwick, *o c* of J B Kerr, New Barnet , one *s* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 338 West End Lane, N W 6 *T* Hampstead 3481

JAMIESON, R Kirkland, R B A , landscape painter , *b* Lanark, Scotland, 1881 , *m* 1920, Dorothea Selous *Educ* Lanark, Glasgow, Paris Exhibitor Royal Academy, Goupil Gallery, Provincial Exhibitions, Toronto, Chicago International, Ghent International and under the Duveen Scheme *Recreations* motoring, reading, gardening *Address* 16 Greville Road, N W 6 *T* Maida Vale 4210 *M* Y I' 880

JAMIESON, Stanley Wyndham, C B E 1919 , *b* 1885 , *cr s* of late John Donaldson Jamieson, Greenock , *m* 1908, Muriel Cartmel Whiteley, *cr d* of 1st Baron Marchamley , one *s* three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Director, Dutton s Brewery, Ltd , of Blackburn, and Burrow's Press, Ltd , of Cheltenham , County Councillor Gloucestershire, 1919 22 , served Gloucestershire Regt , 1914 15 , Private Sec (unpaid) to Deputy Secretary of State for War, 1916 19 , Assistant to Controller of Inspection of Munitions, 1919 *Recreation* golf *Address* Thirlestaine, Grove Road, Guildford , 1 Down Street, W 1 *Club* Junior Athenæum

JAMMU and KASHMIR; *see* Kashmir

JANET, Pierre, M D , Membre de l'Institut (academie des sciences morales et politiques), Professor of Psychology in the Collège de France , Director of the Journal de Psychologie Normale et Pathologique. *Publications* L automatisme psychologique, 1889 , L etat mental des hystériques, 2 vol 1893 , Névroses et idées fixes, 2 vol 1898 , Obsessions et la psychasténie, 2 vol 1903 , Les Névroses, 1908 , The Major Symptoms of Hysteria, 1908, Les médications psychologiques, 3 vol. 1919, Traduction Anglaise, psychological healing, 2 vols , La médecine psychologique, 1923, Traduction anglaise, Principles of psychotherapy , De l'angoisse a l extase 1er vol , un delire religieuse, la croyance, 1926 , 2me vol , les sentiments fondamentaux, 1928, Cours sur l évolution de la mémoire et de la notion de temps, 1929 , Cours sur l evolution de la personnalité, 1930 *Address* Rue de Varenne, 54, Paris vii

JANISCH, Noel, C M G 1912 , F S S., J P , *s* of late Hudson Ralph Janisch, C M G , Governor of St. Helena , *m.* 1892, Jean Brodie , one *s* one *d.* *Educ* privately Served under the St. Helena Government, 1870-78 , 3rd Class Clerk Public Works Dept., Cape Colony, 1878 , on active military service with Cape Town Volunteers in the Transkei, 1879 , Basuto War, 1881 (medal), 2nd Class Clerk, 1881 , 1st Class Clerk, 1887 , Chief Clerk, 1892 , Secretary for Public Works, 1892 , Under Colonial Secretary, 1898 , Director of Census of Cape Colony, 1904 , Provincial Secretary, Cape of Good Hope, 1910 , Deputy Administrator Cape Province during 1911 , retired 1916 *Address* Blinkbonnie, Newlands, Cape Town, S Africa.

JANSON, James Theodore, D S O 1917, B Sc , 2nd *s* of late Ernest T Janson, Fieldside, Epsom , *m* 1927, Susie, *cr d.* of Fenwick Crane, St John s, Newfoundland , one *d* *Educ* Radley , University College, London Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O with bar). *Address* Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Canada. *Club* University, Ottawa

JANVRIN, Captain Ralph Benest, R N , D S O 1915 , *s* of late Prebendary W L B Janvrin *m* 1920, Grace, 3rd *d* of late Wm. Augeraud , one *d* Served Dardanelles, landing of Expeditionary Force in Gallipoli, 1914 15 (D S O), North Sea, 1916 (despatches), retired from R N 1929 *Address* Nautical Training School, Heswall, Cheshire

JAORA STATE, Lt.-Col H H Fakhr-ud-Daulah Nawab Sir Mohammed Iftikhar Ali Khan Bahadur Saulat Jang, K C I E , *cr* 1911, Hon Lt Col in the Indian Army *b* 1883 The State covers an area of about 600 square miles, and has a population of 85,817 H.H served in the European War The administration is controlled by a Council of State, of which His Highness the Nawab is President, and is assisted by his Chief Secretary, Khan Bahadur Sahibzada Mohammed Serfraz Ali Khan, and five other Members Revenue 11 67,000 *Address* Jaora State, Central India

JAPAN (CENTRAL), Bishop of; *see* Tokyo

JAPAN (MID-), Bishop of. *see* Nagoya.

JAPAN (NORTH), Bishop of, *see* Hokkaido

JAPAN (SOUTH), Bishop of, *see* Kyushyu.

JAPAN (WEST), Bishop of, *see* Osaka

JAPP, Sir Henry, K B E , *cr* 1918 , C B E 1917 , M Inst C E , M Am Soc C E , M E I C , Civil Engineer , Works Director, John Mowlem and Company, Limited , *b* Montrose, 6 June 1869 , *s* of James W Japp, Montrose *m.* 1st, 1899, Elizabeth (*d.* 1911), *d* of David Hodge, Dundee , two *s* two *d* , 2nd, 1915, Kathie, *d* of R W Sutherland, Montreal. *Educ.* Montrose Academy , Dundee University College , Finsbury Technical Institute Five years in Caledon Engine Works, Dundee, constructing and designing land and marine engines and boilers and mill machinery one year in Thames Iron Works, London , two years with Humphreys & Tennant, London , with S Pearson & Son, Ltd , 1895 1915, as engineer in charge of construction work, Surrey Commercial Docks, and Great Northern and City Railway, London , Pennsylvania East River Tunnels, New York, etc. , with British War Mission in U S A. , Director in charge of Production until 1919 , completed Prince of Wales Dock, Workington *Address* 10 The Orchard, Bedford Park, W 4 , 41 Ebury Bridge Road, S W 1 *T* Chiswick 2360 *Club* National Liberal

JAQUES-DALCROZE, Emile, Mus Doc , Principal of the Institut Jaques Dalcroze, Geneva , and visiting Principal of the London School of Dalcroze Eurhythmics since 1913 , *b* 6 July 1865 , *s* of Jules Jaques of Ste Croix (Vaud), *m* Nina Faliero , one *s.* *Educ* Pupil of R. Fuchs, Anton Bruckner and Leo Delibes. Professor

of Harmony at the Conservatoire, Geneva, 1892 1910, Principal of the Jaques-Dalcroze College at Hellerau Dresden, 1910-14 *Publications Principal Works* For soli, chorus, and orchestra, La Veillée, 1893, Poème Alpestre, 1896, Festival Vaudois, 1903, and Fête de Juin, 1914, Lyric Comedies, Janie 1893, Sancho Panza, 1897, also fragments of an opera, Le Violon maudit, 1893, operas comiques, Le Bonhomme Jadis, 1907, and Les Jumeaux de Bergame, 1908, Evocation, Les Premiers Souvenirs, 1918; Echo et Narcisse, 1920, La Fête de la Jeunesse et de la Joie, 1923, suites, concertos, and numerous songs, etc *Address* Institut Jaques Dalcroze, 44 Terrassière, Geneva, Switzerland, The London School of Dalcroze Eurhythmics, 28 Store Street, W C 1

JAQUET, Sir Robert Glover, Kt, *cr* 1922, C I E 1917, *b* 19 Dec 1856, *s* of late John Lewis Jaquet, sculptor, *m* 1884, Emily, 3rd *d* of late Thomas Woods, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Worthing College, abroad Entered the India Office by examination, 1877, Deputy Accountant General, 1907-19, Accountant General and Director of Funds, India Office, 1919-21, a Director of the British Sailors Society *Address* Scarsdale, The Avenue, Surbiton Hill, Surrey

JARDINE, Sir Alexander, 10th Bt of Applegirth, *cr* 1672, *b* 1 Aug 1868, 2nd *s* of 8th Bt and Henrietta, 3rd *d* of William Younger of Craigielands, Dumfriesshire, S brother, 1915, *m* 1914, Winifred Mary Hamilton, *d* of late Major Young, Lincluden House, Dumfries, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Repton Has spent most of his time in Virginia N Alaska, and British Columbia *Heir* *s* William Edward, *b* 15 April 1917 *Address* Ravenswood, Annan Dumfriesshire

JARDINE, Maj Christian W B, *see* Bayne Jardine

JARDINE, Capt and Bt Major Sir Colin Arthur, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1916, D S O 1914, M C, G S O 2, War Office, *b* 24 Sep 1892, *s* of 1st Bt, K C I E, LL D, and Minnie Dunbar, *d* of Jabez Hogg, F R C S, *S* brother, 1924, *m* 1919, Jean Evelyn Livesey *d* of Major Gen Sir W A Liddell, K C M G, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, R M A, Woolwich Entered army, 1912, served European War, 1914 18 (thrice wounded despatches four times, D S O and bar, M C) D A A G, Northern Command, Murree, 1924 25, Brigade Major, 7th Indian Infantry Brigade, Razmak, 1926 27, Adjutant 22nd Field Brigade, R A, 1929 30 *Heir* *s*, *b* 18 Oct 1923 *Address* Mariners, Frinton, Essex *Club* United Service

JARDINE, Douglas James, O B E 1918, Chief Secretary to Government, Tanganyika, since 1928, *b* 18 Oct 1888, *e s* of late James Jardine, M D, Richmond, Surrey, *m* 1923, Jessie Mary, 2nd *d* of late Lachlan Andrew Macpherson of Corriemony, Glen Urquhart, Inverness-shire, and Little Wyrley Hall, Stafford shire, no *c* *Educ* Westminster School, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Classical Honours, 1910, M A 1914 Assistant Secretary to Government of Cyprus, 1910-16, Secretary to Administration, Somaliland, 1916-21 accompanied British Mission to Coronation of Empress Zauditu of Abyssinia (3rd Class Star of Ethiopia), 1917, Officer in Charge H Q Services, Somaliland Expeditionary Force, 1920 (African General Service medal and clasp despatches), Senior Assistant Secretary, Nigerian Secretariat, 1921-27 Deputy Chief Secretary, Tanganyika, 1927-28, acting Governor and Commander in Chief, Tanganyika, 1929 *Publications* The Mad Mullah of Somaliland, 1923 (joint) The Handbook of Cyprus, 1913 and 1919 *Address* Secretariat, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika *Clubs* New University, Royal Automobile.

JARDINE, Sir Ernest, 1st Bt., *cr* 1919, J P, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, *b* Nottingham, 28 Sep 1859, *s* of John Jardine, lace machine builder, *m* Ada Jane (*d.* 1926), *d* of James Fletcher, Nottingham, one *s* two *d.* *Educ.* Lycée Imperial, Saint Omer, France, Tudor House School, Nottingham, M P (L U) East Somerset, 1910-18. *Recreation* welfare work *Heir* *s* John, *b* 1884 *Address* Gwedon, The Park, Nottingham *T A* Jardine, Nottingham *T* Nottingham 41488 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional.

JARDINE, Brig -Gen James Bruce, C M G 1916, D S O 1901, 5th Lancers, Officer Legion of Honour, *b* Edinburgh, 6 Jan 1870, *e. s* of late M L P Jardine, late 86th and 67th Regts, *m* 1908, Agnes, *e d* of late Sir A Hargreaves Brown 1st Bt., two *d* *Educ.* Charterhouse, Sandhurst. Joined 5th Lancers as 2nd Lieut. 1890, Lieut 1892, Capt 1901, Maj 1907, Lt Col 1917, served South African War, 1899 1902, was Staff Officer to Col Callwell's Column for the latter part of the time, present at Elandslaagte, Reittontein, Lombard's Kop, Defence of Ladysmith, Belfast, General French's operations in S E Transvaal and Cape Colony (despatches twice, D S O, medal with 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), attached to Japanese Army, 1903, was with General Kuroki's army, as Military Attache, during all the operations in Manchuria, 1904 5 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 17 (despatches four times, Bt Lt Col, C M G), 4th Class Order of Sacred Treasure, Japan, Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland *Address* Chesterknowes, Lilliesleaf, Roxburghshire *Clubs* Cavalry, Travellers, New, Edinburgh

JARDINE, James Willoughby, K C 1927, Recorder of Halifax since 1928, *b* 29 Oct 1879, *o s* of late James Jardine, K C *m* 1910, Lettice Joyce, *y d* of Sir Henry Sutton three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge Classical and Law Tripos (1st Class) called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904, North Eastern Circuit, served Great War, 1914 18, Dardanelles and France, Major R A F *Address* 1 King's Bench Walk, E C 4. *Clubs* New University, Alpine

JARDINE, Sir John William Buchanan, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1885, *b* 7 Mar 1900 *s* of 2nd Bt and Ethel Mary, O B E, *d* of late Benjamin Piercy, of Marchwiel Hall, Wrexham, and Macomer, Sardinia, *s* father 1927, *m* 1921, Jean, *yr d* of Lord Ernest Hamilton, *q v*, one *s* M P H Dumfriesshire *Heir* *s* Andrew Rupert John, *b* 1928 *Address* Castlemilk Lockerbie, N B, 24 St James's Place, S W 1, *T* Regent 980, The Kremlin, Newmarket

JARDINE, Lt Col Leonard Handforth, D S O, M C, 3rd Rifle Brigade, New Zealand Forces, commanding the Taranaki Regt since 1925, late Surveyor to Wairarapa Power Board, *m* 1919, Agnes Wreford Maud, *o d* of late Ernest Arthur Lewis, Mold, N Wales *Address* Stratford, N Z

JARDINE, Malcolm Robert, *b* 1869, 2nd *s* of late William Jardine, Barrister and Acting Judge, Allahabad High Court, *m.* 1898, Alison, 2nd *d* of Robert Moir, M D, one *s* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Balliol College Oxford B A Oxford, 1893, Barrister, Middle Temple 1893, practised at Bombay Bar, 1894 1916 Perry Professor of Jurisprudence and Roman Law, 1898 1902, Principal, Government Law School, 1902 3, Clerk of the Crown, 1903 1914, Advocate General Bombay 1915 16 *Address* Woodside, Ashley Road, Walton-on Thames *Club* New University

JARDINE, Robert, M D (Edin), M R C S (Eng), F F P and S (Glas), F R S (Edin) Consulting Physician, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, Examiner in Midwifery to the Scottish Conjoint Board, *b* Jardineville, New Brunswick, 30 Jan

1862, *s* of Thomas Jardine, Jardineville, New Brunswick, *m* 1889, May Barbara, *d* of Graham Brymner, Greenock, one *s* *Educ* Mount Allison College, New Brunswick, Edinburgh University, London Hospitals Graduated M B, C M University of Edinburgh, 1886, M D (with commendation), 1889, settled in Glasgow, 1887, appointed Physician to the West End Branch of the Glasgow Maternity Hospital, 1890, Assistant Physician, 1895, Physician, 1896, Examiner in Midwifery to Glasgow University, 1899 and 1912, and to Victoria University, Manchester, 1908, has devoted himself specially to Obstetrics and Gynæcology *Publications* Delayed and Complicated Labour, Clinical Obstetrics, Text-book of Midwifery for Nurses Clinical Lectures on Hæmorrhage and Eclampsia, numerous contributions to medical journals *Recreations* shooting, motoring *Address* 20 Royal Crescent, Glasgow, W *T* Charing Cross 257 *Club* Glasgow Literary, Glasgow

JARDINE, Robert Frier, C M G 1928, O B E 1926, F R G S, F American G S, Administrative Inspector, Ministry of Interior, Iraq, *b* 9 June 1894, *s* of Robert Brown Jardine *Educ* Downing College, Cambridge Served European War with the Royal Warwickshire Regt in Gallipoli, Egypt and Mesopotamia, temporary Commission, Sept 1914, temporary Captain, 1917 (despatches), served during occupation of Mesopotamia as political officer at Daltawa, Kifri, Amadia and Dohuk, 1917-21 Assistant Divisional Adviser (Mosul Province) under Iraq Govt, 1921, on Staff of Adviser, Ministry of Interior, 1922, Political Officer to columns in Kurdistan, 1923, Administrative Inspector of Mosul Province, 1923, Member of Sir Percy Cox's Delegation at Constantinople and of H B M G's Delegation to the League of Nations, 1924, British Assessor to the League of Nations Commission of Inquiry upon Turco Iraq frontier question, 1925 on special duty in Europe in connection with Mosul question 1925 Administrative Inspector, Sulaimani (Kurdistan), 1925, Administrative Inspector, Mosul Province, 1925 27, special duty at Angora for Turco Iraq Treaty negotiations, 1926, Administrative Inspector, Basra Province since 1928 *Publication* Grammar of Bahdinan Kurmanji (Kurdish), 1922 *Club* East India United Service

JARDINE, Maj Thomas E B, *see* Bayne Jardine

JARDINE, William Ellis, C I E 1909, F R G S, M R A S, *b* 1867 *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Wrenn's, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered I C S 1886, retired, 1924, joined Political Department of Government of India, 1893, became Second Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, First Assistant Agent to Governor General in Central India, and First Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, Political Agent Bundelkhand 1904 9, Malwa, 1910 11, Resident, Gwalior, 1912 18 Baroda, 1914, Gwalior, 1914 1924, Knight of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem, Order of Mercy *Clubs* East India United Service, Royal Automobile, Madras, Royal Yacht, Willingdon Sports, Bombay

JÁRMAY, Sir John Gustav, K B E, *cr* 1918, F C S, F I C, *b* 31 Dec 1856, *s* of late Gustav de Jármay, *m* 1882, Charlotte E, *d* of late George Wyman, M D, one *s* *Educ* private, technical schools, University of Zurich Inventor of processes which are in use in several industries in England and abroad, special study the Ammonia Soda Process, with which industry he has been connected since its infancy, Director of Brunner, Mond & Co, Limited, and Director of other chemical works in England *Recreations* shooting, hunting, mountaineering *Address* Hartford, Cheshire *Clubs* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile

JARRATT, Sir William Smith, Kt, *cr* 1929 Comptroller General of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks, Comptroller, Industrial Property Department, Board of Trade, since 1926, *b* Bradford, 28 June 1871, *s* of J W Jarratt, J P, *m*, Isabel A, *widow* of E R Durant, two *d*. *Educ*. Bradford, Royal College of Science, South Kensington, Trinity Coll, Cambridge (Scholar) First Class Natural Science Tripos, 1st Class Mathematical Tripos, Barrister, Middle Temple, British Delegate at the Rome Conference, 1928, for revision of the Berne Copyright Convention *Recreation* tennis *Address* The Gables, North Common Road, Ealing, W 5 *T* Ealing 2385 *Club* Athenæum

JARRETT, Major Cyril, D S O 1918, T D, retired, Employed with Coutts & Co, Bankers, *b* London, 12 Sep 1878, *m* 1908, Eleanor Mary, *d* of Stephen W Hobday, Maidstone, three *d* *Educ* Grocers Company's School, Lycée Gay-Lussac, Limoges Served S Africa, 1900, with C I V (Queen's medal 4 clasps), Second in Command and Commanding 2/10th Bn Middlesex Regt European war, at landing at Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, then Egypt and Palestine, Commandant of Gaza, 1917 (despatches, D S O, T D, 1915 Star, General and Victory medals), a Freeman of City of London *Address* Red lands, Bulstrode Way, Gerrards Cross 7 Gerrards Cross 727 *M* YN 5880

JARRETT, George William Symonds, Managing Director The Dryden Press, Ltd, *b* 1883, *m* 1912, Janet Mary, *d* of late Major R. H Dunning, 17th Regt, of Putsborough, N Devon Assistant architect Devon Education Committee, 1905 7, secretary and surveyor Lancing College, 1908 10 organiser, National Service League, 1913 14, Army, 1915 17 chief organiser, National Democratic Party, 1917 19, Editor, British Citizen 1918 20, contested Mansfield, 1918, Edmonton, 1924, East Ham North by election, 1926, Edmonton, 1929, M P (C) Dartford Division of Kent, 1922-23 *Address* 52 Kensington Mansions, S W 5 *Club* Prince's

JARROTT, Lt -Col. Charles, O B E late Royal Air Force, Chairman Junior Car Club, Ex Vice President Society Motor Manufacturers and Traders, *b* 26 March 1877, *m* 1903, Violet, Countess of Rosslyn *Educ*. London and Cambridge Intended originally for the law, and articled to a firm of solicitors entered motor industry, 1896, Hon Secretary Motor Car Club, 1897, won first motor cycle race held in England, 1897, took part in all leading motor races on the Continent since 1901, won Circuit des Ardennes race 1902, one of the English team for Gordon Bennett Race, Ireland, 1903, and Germany, 1904, holder 50 miles world's record, 1908 *Publication* Ten Years of Motors and Motor Racing *Recreations* motoring, shooting, and golf *Address* Kenia, Keswick Road, Putney, S W 15 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Aero, Devonshire

JARROW, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1924, **Rt Rev Samuel Kirshbaum Knight,** D D, Archdeacon and Canon Residentiary of Durham Cathedral since 1924, Fellow of King's College, London Hon Reader in Theology, Durham University, Hon D D Durham *b* 1868, *s* of Augustus Kirshbaum and Rose R Knight, Leeds, *m* 1904, Emmeline Cicely *y d* of Robert Nichol M D London *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin B A 1891, M A 1899, B D 1911, D D 1924 Ordained, 1892, curate of Wandleworth, Lancs, 1892-96, in charge of St Paul's Barking, E, 1896 1900, St Margaret's, Westminster, 1900 6, Vicar of St Mark's, Notting Hill, 1906-9 Lecturer and Tutor of King's College London, 1906 17, Vicar of St Andrew's, Wells Street, W 1915-19, of Bridstow, Ross, 1919 21, Rector of Houghton le Spring and Rural Dean, 1921 24, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Hereford, 1918 24, to Bishop of Durham since

1920, Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, University of Durham, 1923, University of Cambridge, 1925 26, Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1925 *Address* The College, Durham *Club* Athenæum

JARVIE, John Gibson; Chairman and Managing Director of United Dominions Trust, Ltd, Bankers, London; *b* Carluke, Scotland, 29 Oct. 1883, 2nd *s.* of John Jarvie, Carluke, *m.* Ethel Mary Patricia, *d* (by his first marriage) of Colonel M C Rowland, *q v*, one *s.* three *d* Barrister at Law (Middle Temple), Banking and Finance in England and abroad, resided several years in U S A, travelled extensively in North America and Europe *Publications* various pamphlets on economics *Recreations* riding, golf, fishing, motoring *Address* 9 Hyde Park Gate S W 7 *T* Kensington 8320, Bill House, Selsey, Sussex *T* Selsey 6 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, City Carlton, City Livery, Devonshire, National Sporting, Ranelagh, Coombe Hill Golf, etc

JARVIS, Col (Alexander) Weston, C M G 1900, M V O 1901, Lieut. Col late commanding 3rd County of London Yeomanry, Hon Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army, Hon Col 23rd (London) Armoured Car Company, *s s* of Sir Lewis Jarvis, Middleton Towers, King's Lynn, Norfolk, *b* 26 Dec 1855, *m* 1912, Diana, *d* of late Charles George Fountaine, and *widow* of Lt. Col. Walpole Follett, 9th Lancers *Educ.* Harrow M P, King's Lynn (Conservative), 1886 92, served Matabele war, 1896 (medal), Major in Rhodesian Regt., Boer war, 1899 1900, and afterwards Lieut. Col commanding 21st Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, 1901 2 (Queen's and King's medals), served on Staff of Duke of Connaught in his Mission to Egypt and India (Delhi Durbar) 1902 3, European War, Dardanelles, 1915, Egypt, 1916, in command of 3rd County of London Yeomanry France, 1917 19, on Staff (despatches) *Publication* Jottings from an Active Life, 1928 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Address* 1 Hobart Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane, 5632 *Clubs* Carlton, Marlborough

JARVIS, Rev Alfred Charles Eustace, C B 1928, C M G 1918, M C, D D, Chaplain-General to the Forces since 1925, Chaplain of the Tower of London since 1927, Chaplain in Ordinary to the King, 1925, Chaplain of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1927, *b* 14 Nov 1876, *m* Muriel, *y d* of Rev Thomas Orton, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately, Handsworth Theological College, Birmingham Wesleyan Minister, 1901-8, served Birmingham Mission, Transvaal, and Guards Depôt, Caterham, Deacon Church of England, 1908, Priest, 1909, Curate All Saints, South Lambeth, 1908-9, Chaplain to the Forces, 1909, served at Woolwich, 1909-11, Jamaica, 1911-13, Portsmouth, 1913-14, Lichfield, 1914-15, served European War, Assistant to Principal Chaplain Mediterranean Expeditionary Force (Gallipoli, Salonika, Egypt), 1915-1917, Principal Chaplain Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches three times and specially promoted, M C, C M G, Serbian Order of the White Eagle), Aldershot (St George's), 1919-20, Assistant Chaplain General, Northern Command, 1920 25, D D, conferred by Archbishop of Canterbury, 1925, Select Preacher, Cambridge 1928. *Address* War Office, Whitehall, S W 1 *Clubs* United Service, Army and Navy, Junior Army and Navy

JARVIS, Lieut.-Col Arthur Murray, C M G 1900, C B E 1919, *b* 1863, *s* of Arthur Murray Jarvis, Osgoode Hall, Toronto, *m* 1912, Gertrude Mary, *d* of Capt Lewis William Ord, 71st Highland L.I *Educ* Toronto Joined Royal Canadian N W Mounted Police, 1880, retired, 1911, served N W Rebellion, 1885 (medal), S Africa, 1900 1 (despatches, medal with four clasps, C M G), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, two medals, 1914 Star, C B E), Stipendiary Magistrate Kootenay Co., British Columbia, 1897, Coroner, Collector of Customs, and Mining Recorder, Yukon, and Stipendiary Magistrate, Vancouver, 1900, to command outposts on Yukon River, 1902, and Mackenzie River District Police, Herschel Island, 1907

JARVIS, Major Charles Francis Cracroft, O B E, High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1930, D L Lincolnshire, J P Kesteven, formerly of the Yorkshire Regt, *s* of Rev Canon F A Jarvis, *q v*, *m.* Helen Constance, 3rd *d* of Sir Edward Hunter-Blair, 4th Bart, one *s* Served S African War (Queen's medal 7 clasps) European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Brevet Major) *Address* Doddington Hall, Lincoln, 65 Onslow Square, S W 7 *T* Kensington 3269 *Clubs* Boodle's, Orleans

JARVIS, Charles George, C M G 1918, M D, M R C S, L R C P, Physician to the Hertford British Hospital, Paris (Chevalier Legion of Honour), *b* 1875 *Educ* Paris University Served European War 1914-18 (despatches twice, C M G) *Address* 81 Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris

JARVIS, Edward Blackwell, C M G 1920, *b* 9 April 1873, *s* of late Thomas Jarvis of Mount Jarvis, Antigua, B W I, and *g s* of late Col Sir Stephen John Hill, K C M G, C B, *m.* 1st, Alice, *d.* of General Wm Hill, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, Edith Ruby, *d* of Major W H Ledeatt Entered Colonial Civil Service as second clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Leeward Islands, 1890, Clerk, Governor's office, 1891, Chief Clerk, 1901, Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1903, Assistant Chief Secretary, Uganda, 1912 Chief Secretary, 1918, Acting Governor, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927, Croix Commander Order of Leopold II for services rendered during war, despatches, Commander of Leopold, 1928, retired, 1927 *Recreations* shooting, fishing tennis, golf *Club* Sports

JARVIS, Maj Edward Harvey, D S O 1916, late 4th R Inniskilling Fusiliers, S R, *b* 1877, *m* Nance Marion, *d* of Gurney Falconer one *d* Served S African War, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Addresses* High Corner, New Forest, near Ringwood, Hants

J A R V I S, Rev Francis Amcotts, M A, Prebendary of South Scarle in Lincoln Cathedral, J P for Lindsey, *s* of Rev E G Jarvis, *y s* of Col Jarvis of Doddington Hall, Co Lincoln, and Frances, *e d* of Col (Cracroft) Amcotts of Hackthorn Hall, Co Lincoln, *m* 1874, Caroline Octavia Mary Vere, 2nd *d* of Rev Charles Lloyd Rector of Chalfont St Giles, Hon Canon of Christ Church, Oxon, and Caroline Alicia, *s d* of Rev Charles Sheffield, and *g d* of Rev Sir Robert Sheffield, 3rd Bt, one *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge, Curate of Chalfont St Giles, Bucks, 1872 74, Rector of Kettlethorpe, Lincs, 1874 82, Vicar of Burton-on Stather with Flixborough, 1882 1921, Rural Dean of Manlake, 1891 1903, 1911 21 *Address* 18 Heathview Gardens, Putney Heath *T* Putney 84 *Club* Windham

See also C F C Jarvis

JARVIS, Colonel Frederick William, D S O 1919 Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts, Eastern Command and London District, since 1919, *b* 1866 5th *s* of late Sir Lewis W Jarvis, D L, J P, *m* 1909, Mary Euphemia, *o d* of late Capt Charles S P Woodruffe, R N, of Old Roar House, St Leonards-on Sea, one *d* Served S Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War 1914 1919, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and France (despatches, D S.O.). *Address* Old Roar House St Leonards *Club* Boodle's

J A R V I S, Sir (Joseph) John, 1st Bt, *cr* 1922, Deputy Chairman, Argus Printing Co, Ltd and Argus Press Holdings, Ltd, Chairman, Percy E Fisher, Ltd, J Jarvis

and Sons, Ltd, National Omnibus Co, Ltd, Western National Omnibus Co, Ltd, Southern National Omnibus Co, Ltd, and Eastern National Omnibus Co, Ltd, *s. s* of late Joseph Charles Jarvis, of The Bourne, Harpenden, *b* 25 March 1876, *m* 1901, Bessie, 3rd *d* of late Edwin Woodfield, Enfield, one *s* two *d* An organiser and a keen sportsman with many interests and wide sympathies *Recreations* lawn tennis, curling, golf *Heir* Arnold Adrian Jarvis, *b* 25 Oct 1904 *Address* Hascombe Court, nr Godalming, Surrey *T A* Jarvis, Hascombe *T* Hascombe 4 *Club* Carlton

See also Sir Leonard Lyle

JAST, L Stanley, Chief Librarian, Manchester Public Libraries, *b* Halifax 1868, *m* Millicent Murby *Educ* Halifax, London Library appointments at Halifax, Peterborough, and Croydon, Hon Secretary Library Association, 1905 15, President of the Library Assoc, President, Unnamed Society, Manchester, represented British Librarians at Conferences in U S A in 1904 and 1913, author of various plays, produced by the Unnamed Society, Festival Theatre, Cambridge, etc *Publications* The Lover and the Dead Woman, and five other plays in verse, 1928, The Child as Reader, 1927, The Planning of a Great Library, 1927, The Provision of Books for Children in Elementary Schools, 1928, various pamphlets and papers on library and literary subjects *Recreation* walking *Address* 7 Meadow Bank, Chorlton cum-Hardy, Manchester *T* Chorlton 1186 *Club* Salon, Manchester

JATAR, K S., C I E, retired Commissioner, Central Provinces *b* 6 Aug 1871, *e s* of Rao Bahadur Shriram Bhicaji Jatar, C I E, Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad Assigned Districts *m* Mrs Umabai Jatar, Poona District, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Deccan College, Poona Attaché to the Resident, Hyderabad, Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner in Berar, Inspector General of Registration, Income Tax Commissioner, C P, Commissioner, Chattisgarah Division, C P, Official Member, Legislative Assembly, Delhi *Address* 888 Narayan Peth, Poona 2, India *M* C P 36

JATAR, Major Nilkanth Shriram, D S O, 1917, Indian Medical Service, Jail Dept Central Provinces, India, *b* Poona, 26 May 1887, *s* of late Rao Bahadur S B Jatar, C I E, *m*, 1st, 1907, Bhagirathi (*d* 1922), *d* of G R Moghe of Sion, Bombay, two *s.* two *d*, 2nd, Vimala, *d.* of B S Dixit, Allahabad *Educ* Poona High School, G M College, Bombay, University College Hospital, London, L M S Bombay University, 1912, L R C P (London), M R C S (England), 1913 Received Commission in Indian Medical Service, 1914, Major, 1926, served with Indian Expeditionary Force in Mesopotamia, 1915 and 1916, Serbian Order of White Eagle 5th Class with Swords, a D S O (despatches) prisoner of war with the Turks from 29 April 1916 to 11 Nov 1918, served with Waziristan Field Force, 1919 1920 (bar to D S O) *Address* Nagpur, India

JATIA, Sir Onkar Mull, Rai Bahadur, Kt., *cr* 1922, O B E, Banker and Merchant, *b* 1882, *s* of Ramjidass Jatia, *m* 1894, one *s* *Educ* Home *Address* 21 Rupchand Roy s Street, Calcutta. *T A* Yuleview

JAY, Rev Arthur Osborne Montgomery, M A, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Shoreditch, E, 1886-1921, *b* Landour, N India, 14 Apr 1858, 2nd *s* of late Rev W J Jay, Rector of Elvaden, and Harriet, *d* of M Osborne, St Ives, Hunts *Educ* Leamington, Eton, St. Catherine's College, Cambridge Deacon, 1881, Priest, 1882, curate of Stepney, 1881 88, St. Martin's Mission, Stepney, 1884-86, Magdalen Coll. (Oxford) missioner *Publications* Life in Darkest London, The Social Problem, A Story of Shoreditch, Essay on Poverty, etc. *Recreations* rowing and cycling *Address* Thornbury, Malvern *M* NP 935 *Club* Junior Carlton.

JAY, Major Charles Douglas, D S O 1917, late Machine Gun Corps, *s* of Rev W P Jay, *m* 1917, Kathleen Horatia (*d* 1930), *y d* of late David Lionel Beddington, Long stock Park, Stockbridge, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury Served European War (D S O, despatches), relinquished commission, 1921 *Address* Charlton Down House, Andover, Hants

JAY, Harriett, novelist and dramatist, *b* London, 1863, unmarried *Educ* Scotland Acted in London and the Provinces in Alone in London, The Bride of Love, Fascination, etc *Publications* novels, Queen of Connaught, The Dark Colleen, Madge Dunraven, The Priest s Blessing, My Connaught Cousins, Thro the Stage Door, A Marriage of Convenience, The Life of Robert Buchanan Plays When Knights were Bold, Alone in London (part), Fascination, Strange Adventures of Miss Brown *Address* 20 Seymour Gardens, Ilford *T* Valentine 3654

JAY, Thomas, member of the staff of Punch since 1917, *b* 2 Sep 1887, *m* Grace Margaret, *s d* of John Russell Dun, Douglas, Lanarkshire *Educ* Elementary School and Public Libraries Drifted into career at office desk, preferred literary career, so drifted out again, 1913, wrote the By the Way column on London Globe for a while, for short period on literary staff Western Daily Press, was later mistaken for a journalist, so left 1917, President of National Union of Journalists, 1921 22 *Publications* Knight Errants of Mercy, 1913 The Seaside Guyed, 1920, Believe Me, 1921, Flash lights, 1922, Old Jim Nasium, 1923 *Plays* The Man at the Window, 1924, Concerning Mr Conway, 1925, (joint) A Mixed Foursome 1926 *Recreations* failing to catch fish, and listening in to golfers *Address* Invergarry, Redcliffe Bay, Portishead, Somerset *Club* Press

JAY, William Samuel, R B A *Address* Surrey Cottage, Littlehampton

J A YEWARDENE, E W, K C (Ceylon), Commissioner of Assize, Colombo (acting Puisne Justice), *s* of James Alfred Jayewardene, Proctor, Colombo, *m* Agnes Wijewardene, seven *s* three *d* *Educ* Royal College Barrister at-Law, Inner Temple, acted as Commissioner of Requests, Colombo, 1906, as District Judge, Colombo, 1910 and 1911, and as Puisne Justice, 1928 *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* Park House, Park Street, Colombo, Ceylon *Clubs* Orient, Lawn, Turf, Sinhalese Sports, Colombo

JAYS, Tom, M R C S, L R C P, Principal of Livingstone College, Leyton, E 10, since 1921, *b* 29 Dec 1868, *s* of John Robert Jays, *m* Sarah, *d.* of Thomas Coles. *Educ* Islington College St Thomas's Hospital Missionary of C M S in West Africa, 1892 1905, Travelling Secretary of Student Volunteer Movement, Britain, 1900-1, Student Missionary Union, North America, 1902 3 and 1910 11, Service in R A M C, 1915 19 (Egypt, Gallipoli, Salonika, East Africa, India), Vice Principal, Livingstone College, 1919 21 *Recreation* golf *Address* Livingstone College, Leyton, E 10 *T* Walthamstow, 0018

JEANNIOT, Pierre Georges, Peintre graveur, Sociétaire aux artistes français, Sociétaire de la Société nationale de Paris, membre de la Société des peintres graveurs français, de la Société des Aquarellistes français *b* Genève de parents français le 2 juillet 1848, *e. s* de P A Jeanniot, ancien directeur de l'École Nle des Beaux Arts de Dijon, et de Caroline Forey, *m.* 1877, Henriette Elisabeth Grandjean; one

s. one *d.* *Educ.* Lycée de Dijon Côte-d'or, Lycée de Besançon, Doubs, École de St. Cyr S Lieutenant 28e Régt. d'Infanterie, 1868 70, Armée de Metz, 2e Corps, Division Bataille Brigade Puget (Blessé), 1870, Rezonville, Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, Lieutenant au 94e Régt de ligne, Officier d Ordonnance du Général A. Berthaut, Capitaine 79e Régt. Infanterie, 1874, Capitaine Adjudant Major au 4e Bataillon de Chasseurs à pied, 1881 Démissionnaire, 1883, exhibited Salons de Paris, 1872 89, Société Nationale des Beaux Arts depuis, 1890, Exposition Universelle 1889, Hors Concours pour la peinture et la gravure, Exposition Universelle, 1900, Représenté dans les Musées Luxembourg, Petit-Palais, Carnavalet (Paris), Province et Etranger Vesoul, Alais, Pau, Toulouse, Nancy, Christiania, Buenos Ayres Livres illustrés principaux Les Misérables, compositions gravées à l eau forte par les meilleurs graveurs (Edition Nationale), Le Calvaire, Oct. Mirbeau, Pœuf, Léon Hennique Le dessinateur et le graveur de Adolphe de Benjamin Constant, Les Paysans de Balzac, Les Liaisons dangereuses de Choderlos de Laclos, Les Dieux ont soif d'Anatole France, Candide de Voltaire, Nombreux tableaux militaires et autres Gravures en noir et en couleurs *Publications* a collaboré à la Vie moderne, 1878 83, au Monde illustré, à l'Illustration, Illustrations de Livres de Goncourt (Fille Elisa, Germinie Lacerteux), Guy de Maupassant *Recreations* tennis, bicyclette, footing, échecs *Address* 107 Rue de la Pompe, Paris *T* 696 44

JEANS, Allan, Managing Director and Managing Editor of Liverpool Daily Post and Echo, Ltd, *b* 1877, *e s* of late Sir Alexander Jeans *Educ* Birkenhead School, Rossall Past Chairman of Press Association and twice President of Newspaper Society, still on Consultative Board of former and Executive Council of latter, J P Liverpool *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* Delavor, Noctorum, Birkenhead *T* Birkenhead 6 *Clubs* Reform, Exchange, University, Liverpool

JEANS, Frank, M A, M B, B C Cantab, F R C S England, Surgeon, Liverpool Royal Infirmary, Lecturer in Clinical Surgery, Univ of Liverpool, Ex-President Urological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, Consulting Surgeon, Waterloo and District General Hospital, Consulting Urologist, Hoylake and West Kirby Cottage Hospital, Urologist, Liverpool Medical Research Organization, 2nd *s* of late Sir Alexander Jeans, J P, Liverpool, *b* 15 June 1878, *m* 1907, Eveline (*d* 1928), *d* of late Garrett James Barry, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Birkenhead School, St John's College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew s Hospital, King s College, London House Surgeon, and House Surgeon to Gynæcological Wards, Liverpool Royal Infirmary, Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Liverpool, Scholar in Surgical Pathology, Fellow of the Association of Surgeons, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Temporary Major R.A M C, Senior Surgeon to the Liverpool Merchants Mobile Hospital, B E F, France, 1916 18 *Publications* various articles in medical and surgical journals *Recreations* music, drama, people *Address* 63 Rodney Street, Liverpool, *T* Royal 1438 62 Queen Anne Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 8626 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, New Oxford and Cambridge, Savage, University, Racquet, Athenæum, Exchange, Royal Liverpool Golf, Liverpool

JEANS, Sir James Hopwood, Kt, *cr* 1928, M A., D Sc. (Hon) Oxon, LL D (Hon) Aberd, Sc D (Hon) Dublin, F R S, *b* 11 Sep 1877, *s* of W T Jeans, London, *m.* 1907, Charlotte Tiffany, *d.* of Alfred Mitchell, New London, Conn, one *d* *Educ* Trinity Coll, Cambridge. 2nd Wrangler, 1662 1898, Smith s Prizeman, 1900, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1901, Univ Lecturer in Mathematics, 1904, Professor of Applied Mathematics in Princeton University, 1905-9, Stokes Lecturer in Applied Mathematics in the University of Cambridge, 1910 12, Secretary of the Royal Society, 1919 29, Research Associate, Mt Wilson Observatory, since 1923 *Publications* The Dynamical Theory of Gases, 1904, Theoretical Mechanics, 1906, The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, 1908, Radiation and the Quantum Theory, 1914, Problems of Cosmogony and Stellar Dynamics, 1919, Atomicity and Quanta, 1926, Astronomy and Cosmogony, 1928, Eos, or the Wider Aspects of Cosmogony, 1928 The Universe Around Us, 1929, The Mysterious Universe, 1930, etc *Address* Cleveland Lodge, Dorking *T* Dorking 117 *Club* Athenæum

JEANS, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Thomas Tendron, C M G 1919, retired, 1926, served South African War, Grant's Naval Brigade, 1899-1900, European War, Dardanelles, Suez Canal, P M O Hospital Ship Soudan *Publications* Mr Midshipman Glover, John Graham, A Naval Venture, and other naval stories, The Reminiscences of a Naval Surgeon, 1927, Gun-running in the Gulf *Address* Gladstone Hotel, Southsea

JEBB, Geraldine Emma May, M A Cantab, Principal of Bedford College since 1930, 2nd *d* of late Rev H H Jebb and G C Jebb, unmarried *Educ* Newnham College, Cambridge, Economics Tripos, Civil Service (Employment Department of the Board of Trade), 1913-17, Director of Studies and Lecturer on Economics at Newnham College, Cambridge, 1917-19, Lecturer on Economics at Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1919 20 *Recreation* walking *Address* Bedford College, Regent s Park, N W *Club* University Women s

JEBB, Col Gladwyn Dundas, C B 1930, C M G 1916, C B E, D S O 1902 Deputy Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1925 1927, Commanding 126th East Lancashire Infantry Brigade since 1928, *b* 27 March 1877, *y s* of late J G Jebb of Barnby Moor House, Notts, and Alice Caroline Dundas, *sister* of 5th Viscount Melville, *m* 1912, Norah, *o c* of Maj General Lomax, two *s* Entered army, 1896, Captain, 1902, Major, 1913, Lt Col, 1920, Col, 1923 served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps D S O) European War 1914 18 (despatches five times, Bt Lt Col, C M G), Brig General in charge of Administration, 1918 *Address* War Office, S W 1

JEBB, Colonel (Joshua Henry) Miles, D S O 1900, *b* 12 Mar 1875, 2nd *s* of late J G Jebb of Barnby Moor House, Notts, *m* 1923, Gwendoline Gladys Yarnold, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Entered army, 1895, Adjutant, 1899, Captain, 1899, served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Queen s medal with 3 clasps King s medal 2 clasps, D S O) Major, 1912, retired, 1912, commanded 4th Batt. Manchester Regt, 1913 19 (despatches twice, Bt Col), promoted to Colonel April 1919 *Address* Little Bridge Place, Bridge, near Canterbury *T* Bridge 81

JEBB, Richard, M A, J P, *b* 1874, *e s* of late Arthur Trevor Jebb of The Lyth, Ellesmere Salop, and Eglantyne Louisa, *d* of late Robert Jebb of Killiney, Ireland, *m.* 1900, Margaret Ethel, *d* of George Lewthwaite of Littlebank, Settle, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Marlborough College New College, Oxford Travelled in Egypt, North America, Australia, New Zealand, Japan, India, 1897 1901, Captain 2nd V B King s Shropshire L I, 1905 8, travelled in Canada, Australasia, South Africa (1906), West Indies (1909),

contested East Marylebone as Independent Tariff Reformer, 1910, military service, 1914 19 *Publications* Studies in Colonial Nationalism, 1905, The Imperial Conference, a History and Study, 2 vols, 1911, The Britannic Question, 1913, The Empire in Eclipse, 1926, various papers on Imperial Questions *Recreations* fishing, shooting, etc *Address* The Lyth, Ellesmere *T* Ellesmere 39 *M* UX 6152 *Club* Bath

JEEJEEBHOY, Sir Byramjee, Kt, *cr* 1928, J P, owner of 9000 acres in Salsette, large landed proprietor, *b* 28 Feb 1881, *s* of Rustomjee Byramjee Jeejeebhoy, J P, and Avabai, *d.* of Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, 2nd Bt, *m* 1908, two *s* *Educ* St Xavier's College Hon Presidency Magistrate, 1908-15, Delegate of the Parsi Chief Matrimonial Court, 1909-25, Member of the Bombay Municipal Corporation, Chairman of the Standing Committee, 1924, President Parsi Pioneer Boy Scouts, 32nd Bombay, Chairman Byramjee Jeejeebhoy Charitable Institution, Member of the Jail Committee for Conditional Release of Prisoners, Member Bombay Board of Film Censors, Released Prisoners Aid Society, Bombay Vigilance Society, and Bombay Presidency Nursing Association, Trustee Prince of Wales Museum, 1921-28, Member Society for Protection of Children in Western India, Founder Byramjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital for Children, the first Children's Hospital in India, Sheriff of Bombay, 1927, Director several Joint Stock Companies *Address* The Cliff, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India. *1 A* Jeruby, Bombay *T* 41814 Residence, 20085 Office *M* Y 8833, Y 5555, Bom Z0876 *Clubs* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Asian, Bombay, Ladies, Poona

JEEVANJEE, A M, Government contractor, merchant, shipowner, *b* Karachi of Borha parents *m* 1878, two *s* five *d* Took a prominent part in the building of Uganda Railway and the development of British East Africa, took part in promoting various schemes for the prosperity of British East Africa, has branch offices at Bombay, Calcutta, Mombassa, Narobi, Zanzibar, and Marmugao, head office, Karachi, was Member Legislative Council British East Africa *Address* Calcutta, *T A* Springtide, Karachi and other offices *T A* Jeevanjee *Club* Karachi Karachi

JEEVES, Rev Leonard Lambert Garnet, Rector of Blunsdon St Leonard since 1930, *s* of Anthony and May Lambert Jeeves, *m.* Beatrice Evelyn, *d* of J T Fellowes Wilson, Oak Lodge, Hildenborough, Kent, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Devon County School and Heles School, Exeter, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Formerly Curate of Whitechapel Church, Canon, Rector and Sub Dean of Cathedral Church of St John the Baptist, Newfoundland, 1919-20, C F during European War *Address* Blunsdon Rectory, near Swindon, Wilts

JEEVES, William John, C B E 1920, K C 1920, *y s* of William Jeeves and Anne, *d* of John Shilcock, *m* 1896, Elisabeth Blanche (*d* 1926), *d* of late W Blinkhorn, J P, Sutton Grange, St Helens, Lancs, one *d* *Educ* private school Admitted Solicitor, 1886, Town Clerk, St Helens, Lancs, 1891-99, Leeds, 1899-1903, called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, Nov 1908 Bencher, 1926, Associate Member Surveyors Institution *Publication* article "Loans, Encyclopædia Local Govt Law *Recreation* golf *Address* Farrar's Building, Temple, E C 4, *T* City 1240 The Well House, Wimbledon, S W 19, *T* Wimbledon 0782 *Clubs* Savile, St Stephens

JEFFCOAT, Colonel Algernon Cautley, C B 1919, C M G 1916 D S O 1900, Royal Fusiliers, Embarkation Commandant, Southampton, since 1927, *b* 14 Aug 1877, *y s.* of late Deputy Surgeon General J H Jeffcoat, *m.* 1st, 1906, Mabel (*d* 1907), *s. d* of late William Burrows, 2nd, 1910, Ethel, *d* of J R Temperley, 3rd, 1928, L L Daphne, *d* of late William Edward Stirling Napier, one *d* *Educ* Rugby, R M C Sandhurst Entered Roy Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1897, promoted into Royal Fusiliers, 1901, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), present at battles of Colenso, Spion Kop, Val Krantz Peter's Hill, and Bergendal, served with 10th Soudanese, Egyptian Army, 1904 6, European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, Legion of Honour, Croix de Chevalier, C M G, Bt. Lt. Col, C B, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Mesopotamia Rebellion, 1920 21 (Bt Col) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

JEFFCOTT, Henry Homan, B A., B A I, Sc D (Dublin University), A M Inst C E, M I Mech E M R I A, Secretary, Institution of Civil Engineers, since 1922, *b* Co Donegal, 2nd *s* of William Jeffcott, J P, *m* Louise E Howard Lang *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (First Mathematical Scholar, Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist, M'Cullagh Prizeman), Assistant Engineer with Siemens Bros & Co, Ltd, at Woolwich and at Stafford, worked in the shops of Sir W G Armstrong, Whitworth & Co, Ltd, Manchester, head of the Metrology Department of the National Physical Laboratory 1905 10, Professor of Engineering in the Royal College of Science for Ireland, 1910 22, Dean of Faculty of College, 1914 22 Secretary, Water Power Resources of Ireland Sub-Committee 1918 21 Formerly Examiner in Mechanical Engineering in the University of Belfast, and in the National University of Ireland, Patentee of a Direct Reading Tacheometer, and of several other inventions *Publications* Numerous papers on engineering and scientific subjects in the transactions of learned societies, mainly dealing with Whirling of Shafts Vibration of Beams, Elastic Deformation, Screw Threads, Electrical Transmission Lines, Surge Chambers, Hydro Electric Investigations, Hydraulic Pipe Lines, Heat Engine Cycles, Surveying Instruments *Recreations* tennis, motoring *Address* Storth Holme, Walton on-Thames *T* Walton on-Thames 128

JEFFERSON, J A D, *see* Dunnington Jefferson

JEFFERY, George Barker, M A, D Sc, F R S, Astor Professor of Mathematics at University College since 1924, *b* 9 May 1891, *s.* of George and Elizabeth McDonald Jeffery, *m* 1915, Elizabeth Schofield, Blackburn one *s* two *d.* *Educ.* Strand School, King's College, Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell, University College, London, B Sc (Lond), First Class Honours in Physics, 1911 Jessel Student in Mathematics (Lond), Assistant in Applied Mathematics, University College, London, 1912, M A (London), 1914, Fellow of University College, London 1916, D Sc (Lond) University Reader in Mathematics, University College, London, 1921, Professor of Mathematics at King's College, London, 1922 24, Fellow of the Royal Society, 1926 *Publications* A number of papers on mathematics and mathematical physics published in Proceedings of the Royal Society, London Mathematical Society, Philosophical Magazine etc *Address* Balnagall, Pinner Hill, Middlesex *T* Pinner 937

JEFFERY, George H Everett, O B E, Hon Member S John's Order, F S A, Architect, and Curator of Ancient Monuments, Government of Cyprus *y s* of Henry Jeffery, Worcester Park, Surrey Principal works the Anglican Cathedral and College of St. George, Jerusalem, the Welsch School, Jerusalem, the Memorial to Queen Victoria, Nicosia, Cyprus,

the English College, Nicosia, Churches St. Edward's, Lugano, Switzerland, St. Helen's, Larnaca, etc. *Publications* A Chorography of Cyprus, The Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem, Archæologia Christiana, Richard I in Cyprus, A Bibliography of Cyprus, 1929, etc. *Address* Nicosia, Cyprus

JEFFERY, Rev Samuel, Hon Canon of Newcastle, *m* Alice Margaret (*d* 1925), *d* of late Dr John Harrison, Chester

JEFFERY, Colonel Walter Hugh, C S I 1924, C I E 1914, General Staff Officer, 1st grade, Army Headquarters, India, *b* 15 Dec. 1878 Entered Army, 1898, Bt. Lt. Col, Indian Army, 1919, Lt. Col, 1921, Colonel, 1928 *Address* Army Headquarters, India

JEFFERYS, Charles William, R C A., 1927, O S A, Instructor in Drawing and Painting, Department of Architecture, University of Toronto, *b* Rochester, Kent, 1869, *s s* of C T and Ellen Jefferys, *m* 1st, 1894, Jean M F Adams, one *d*, 2nd, 1907, Clara A B West, four *d* *Educ.* Public Schools, Hamilton and Toronto Studied art under late C M Manly, A R C A, and G A. Reid, R C A., engaged in illustration and commercial design, to New York, 1893, artist on New York Herald and American magazines, exhibited in numerous Canadian and American art exhibitions, returned to Canada, 1900 made many pictures illustrating American and Canadian history for the Makers of Canada, The Chronicles of Canada, The Pageant of America, The Chronicles of America (assistant editor), and School Histories of Canada, numerous illustrations in Canadian magazines and books, including 102 illustrations for works of T C Haliburton (Sam Slick), A R C A, 1913, artist attached to the Canadian War Records, 1917, pictures in the National Gallery of Canada at Ottawa, the Art Gallery of Toronto, the Collegiate Institute, Saskatoon, Normal School, Ottawa, Public Library, Sarnia, Ont and private collections, mural decorations in The Manoir Richelieu, Murray Bay, Quebec, in the Chateau Laurier, Ottawa, and in private houses, author and illustrator of Dramatic Episodes in Canada s Story *Recreations* reading memoirs and historical documents, walking and observation of Nature and human nature, gardening, listening to music *Address* York Mills, Ontario, Canada *T* Hudson 0895 W Toronto *Club* Arts and Letters, Toronto

JEFFREY, John, C B 1929, C B E 1927, Secretary, Department of Health for Scotland, since 1929, *b* 1871, *s* of John Jeffrey of Chirnside, Berwickshire Secretary, Departmental Committee on Medical Relief (Scotland), 1903, Assistant Secretary, Royal Commission on Poor Laws, 1905 9, General Superintendent of Poor, Northern Highland District, 1909-12, Secretary, Scottish National Health Insurance Commission, 1912 19 Secretary, Scottish Board of Health, 1919 28 *Address* 9 Cluny Gardens, Edinburgh *Clubs* National, Northern, Edinburgh.

JEFFREYS, Lieut -Gen Sir George Darell, K C V O, *cr* 1924, C B 1918, C M G 1916, J P, D L, and C C Hants, *o s* of late Rt. Hon A. F Jeffreys, M P, of Burkham, Hants, *m.* 1905, Dorothy, Viscountess Cantelupe, *widow* of Lionel Viscount Cantelupe, and *d* of J P Heseltine of Walhampton, Hants, one *s* *Educ.* Eton, R.M C, Sandhurst Served with Grenadier Guards in Nile Expedition, 1898, including battle of Khartoum (Queen s medal and Khedive's medal with clasp), South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's and King s medals, 5 clasps), Commandant of the Guards' Depôt 1911 14, served European War in France and Flanders, Aug 1914 (at Mons) to Nov 1918, Lt Col commanding 2nd Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1915, commanded a Brigade, 1916 17, 19th Division, 1917 19 (severely wounded, despatches 9 times, Bt. Lt. Col. 1915, Bt. Col., C M G, C B, Maj Gen, June 1919), 2nd class Order of St. Stanislaus (Russia), Commander Ordre de la Couronne (Belgian), Croix de Guerre (Belgian), Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre (France), Knight of Norwegian Order of St. Olaf, Grand Officer Order of Leopold (Belgium), 2nd class Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), Commanded Light Division, Army of the Rhine, 1919, London District, 1920 24, Wessex Area and 43rd (Wessex) Division T A 1926-30, Lieutenant-General, 1930 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Burkham House, Alton, Hants, 51 Hans Place, S W *T* Herriard 11, Kensington 0029 *Clubs* Guards, Carlton, Ranelagh

JEFFREYS, Harold, M A. (Camb), D Sc (Durham), F R S., Fellow of St. John s College, Cambridge, since 1914, University Lecturer in Mathematics, *b* 22 April 1891, *o s* of R H and E M Jeffreys, Birtley, Durham *Educ* Armstrong Coll, Newcastle on-Tyne, St John s Coll, Cambridge Mathematical Tripos, 1913, Isaac Newton Student, 1914, Smith s Prize 1915, Adams Prize, 1927, commended 1928 Buchan Prize of Royal Meteorological Society, 1929, Member of Council of Royal Astronomical Society *Publications* The Earth Its Origin, History, and Physical Constitution 1924, 1929, Operational Methods in Mathematical Physics, 1927, The Future of the Earth, 1929, Papers on Cosmogony, Geophysics, Theory of Scientific Method, and Plant Ecology *Address* St John s College, Cambridge

JEFFREYS, Major-General Henry Byron, C B 1904, C M G 1917, *b* 9 Feb 1854, *s* of late Gen E R Jeffreys, C B, and Mary, *d* of Col Patrick Vans Agnew of Barnbarroch, Wigtownshire, *m* 1888, Marian, *o c* of late Capt. W F Burlton Bennet, 6th R. Regt, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Marlborough Entered Royal Artillery, 1873, Staff College, 1887 88, A.A G Madras Army, 1890 94 Brigade Major, R A, Aldershot, 1896 98, served South Africa, 1899 1901 (medal with six clasps, despatches twice, Brevet Colonel), commanded R.H A Aldershot, 1901 3, Chief Staff Officer, S Africa, 1904 6, retired, 1910, Commissioner of Boy Scouts, Sussex, called up for service at the outbreak of European war, Colonel Commandant R A, 1923 *Address* 30 Adelaide Crescent, Hove *Clubs* Naval and Military, Union, Brighton

See also Lt Col W D S Brownrigg

JEFFREYS, Lt -Col John William, D S O 1916, late Durham L I, *b* 24 Sep 1877, 3rd *s* of late John Jeffreys of Canterton Manor, Lyndhurst, Hants, *m* 1906, Evelyn Katherine *y d* of late Major Gordon Douglas, R M A, two *s* Entered Army, 1898, served S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O), Brevet Lieut Colonel 1919, Lt Col 1923, retired pay, 1927 *Club* Naval and Military

JEFFREYS, W. Rees; Chairman, Roads Improvement Association, Inc, Member, Permanent International Commission, Association of Road Congresses, Member Statutory Panel of Experts, Ministry of Transport, Hon Member and Representative of England, American Road Builders' Association, Member, Council Town Planning Institute, Hon Treasurer, Institution of Automobile Engineers, Chairman, Roads and Public Works, Ltd, Chairman Surrey Motors, Ltd, *b* London 1871 *Educ* privately Board of Trade, 1891 1908, organised the Motor Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1903 10, the Commercial Motor Users Assoc, and the Institution of Automobile Engineers, 1906-10, Secretary, Road Board, 1910 18, an authority on Highway Administration at Home and Abroad, secured appointment of a Departmental Committee in 1908 to inquire into Highway Administration in England and Wales, has visited most European countries and

North America, 1912, India, Burma, Ceylon, 1922 1923, Africa (Cape to Cairo), 1928-29, to examine road and road transport conditions, proposed to the Royal Commission on London Traffic, 1903, a scheme for the Haussmannising of Greater London, prepared and presented to the Royal Commission on Motor Traffic, 1905, the case for the allied Motoring organisations, a representative of Great Britain at the official Conference (Paris, 1909) on the international circulation of Motor Cars, associated with efforts to solve the dust problem—arranged the experiment made at Farnborough in 1902 and organised the tests of Tar Spreading Machines and Preparations of Tar held in Middlesex and Berkshire, 1907, Hon Secretary for Great Britain, Paris Road Congress, 1908, Hon General Secretary, Third International Road Congress (London), 1913, Chairman, British Committee Fourth Congress (Seville), 1923, Fifth Congress (Milan), 1926, and Sixth Congress (Washington), 1930, Member of Treasury Committee on Motor Car Licence Duties, 1916 Member of the Departmental Committee on the Taxation and Regulation of Road Vehicles, 1920-22, proposed Lee Commission (1926) Scheme for financing London s Bridges, and to Transport Commission (1930) methods for co-ordinating and facilitating traffic, Founded the Motor Union Insurance Co, Ltd, 1906, and continued a director of this and associated companies until their purchase by the Royal Exchange Assurance in 1928, author of many articles and pamphlets on Highway Administration, Transport and Labour questions *Recreations* collecting modern pictures, golf *Address* 113 Ashley Gardens, S W 1, 180 Clapham Road, S W 9 *T A* Ruebilder, Claproad, London *T* Victoria 8497, Reliance 2088 *Clubs* Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Automobile, Royal Scottish Automobile, Walton Heath, Boulogne Golf

JEFFRIES, Major William Francis, D S O 1918, B A, *b* 1891, *o s* of William Carey Jeffries, M D, of Coolcarron, Co Cork, and Maud Grace Kennedy of Ballina multina, Co Waterford, *m* 1920, Leila, *er d* of Francis Downing of Ballyvelly, Tralee, Co Kerry, one *s* *Educ* Downside, Trinity College, Cambridge Travelled in East, 1912 13, 2nd Lieut Royal Dublin Fusiliers (S R), Aug 1914, served European War, 1914 18, France (wounded battles of Ypres, 1915, and Somme, 1916, despatches twice, D S O), Major, 1917, Secretary H M Legation to Vatican, Rome, 1919 20, Major R of Officers, 1922 Administrative Officer Southern Nigeria, 1923 *Publication* Two Undergraduates in the East, 1914 *Club* Bath

JEFFS, Harry, journalist, editor Christian World Pulpit since 1888, *b* Warwick, 25 Aug 1860, *m* 2nd, 1900, Ada Maria Fletcher, two *s* four *d* *Educ* St Mary s, Warwick, chiefly self taught Secretary of Evangelical Continental Society, 1927 Apprenticed Warwick Advertiser, editor Midland Counties Express, 1882 85, assistant editor Evening Express and Star, Wolverhampton, 1882 84, editor 1884 85, editor Scottish Reformer, 1885 86 editorial staff Echo, London, 1886-87, 1887 1920, staff of Christian World, President National Council of Brotherhoods, 1912 14, Founder and Hon Secretary of British Auxiliary of French Protestant Churches' Committee to resettle homeless families, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1921 *Publications* Practical Lay Preaching and Speaking to Men, 1907 The Good New Times, 1908, The Art of Sermon Illustration, 1909, Modern Minor Prophets, 1910, The Art of Exposition, 1910, Concerning Conscience Studies in Practical Ethics, 1912, Portrait Preaching, 1914, J B, Life and Work of Jonathan Brierley, B A., 1915, In the Father s House The Art of Addressing Children, 1924, Progressive Lay Preaching, 1924, The Goodly Heritage of the Free Churches, 1927, The People at Worship, 1916, many literary essays, sketches, short stories and reviews *Recreations* book hunting, linguistic studies, religious organising and addressing men *Address* 18 Bayham Road, Sevenoaks

JEHANGHIR, Sir Cowasjee, 1st Bt, *cr* 1908, Kt., *cr* 1895, *b* 8 June 1853, *n* and adopted *s* of late Sir Cowasjee Jehanghir, head of Coorla Spinning and Weaving Company, *m* Dhunbai, *d* of Ardeseer Hormusjee Wadia, 1876, one *s* two *d*. *Heir s* Sir Cowasjee Jehanghir, *q v* *Educ* Elphinstone College, Bombay University *Address* Readymoney House, Malabar Hill, and 28 Church Gate Street, Bombay, Readymoney Villa, Poona, Readymoney Lodge, Matheran

JEHANGHIR, Sir Cowasjee, K C I E *cr* 1927, C I E, 1920 O B E 1918, J P, *b* 16 Feb 1879, *s* of Sir Cowasjee Jehanghir, *q v*, *m* 1911, Hilla Hormarji Wadia, *g d* of Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart *Educ* St. Xavier s College, Bombay, St John s College, Cambridge, B A 1900, M A 1905 Member of the Bombay Corporation, 1904-21, Chairman of the Standing Committee, 1914 15, Member of the Bombay Improvement Trust, President Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1919 20, Hon Secretary War Loan Committee, 917-18, Acting Member of the Executive Council, Government of Bombay, in charge of the Revenue Department (6 Dec 1921-15 July 1922), Member of the Executive Council, Government of Bombay, in charge of the General Department, 1923 28, Member of the Legislative Assembly for the City of Bombay, 1930, Partner in the firm of Cowasjee Jehangir & Co Ltd *Address* Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India *Clubs* Asian, Ripon, Orient, Bombay

JEHANGIR, Vakil Sir Rustom, Kt, *cr* 1924 *Address* Ahmedabad and Bombay, Greville Lodge, 33 Greville Road, N W 6

JEHU, Thomas John, M D (Edin), M A (Camb), F G S, F R S E, Regius Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, Edinburgh University, since 1914, *b* Llanfair Caereinion, Montgomeryshire, 1871, *s* of late John Jehu, J P, Llanfair, *m* 1904, Annie, 2nd *d* of late Very Rev Principal Stewart, D D, St Mary s College, St Andrews two *s* *Educ* The High School, Oswestry, Univ of Edin, St John s College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, Foundation Scholar, and Prizeman in Natural Science) Studied Medicine and Science at the University of Edinburgh, took Degrees of M B, C M, 1893, B Sc 1894, and was medallist in the Class of Geology At the University of Cambridge took 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, Parts I and II, 1897 98, 2nd Class Moral Science Tripos, 1899, Newcombe Prize for Natural Science and Philosophy of St. John s College, 1898, Arnold Gernsternberg Studentship, 1900 Heriot Fellow of the University of Edinburgh, 1901, Member Royal Commission on Coast Erosion, 1906, Lecturer in Geology, St Andrews Univ 1903 14 *Publications* A Bathymetrical and Geological Study of the Lakes of Snowdonia and Eastern Carnarvonshire (Trans Roy Soc Edin), The Glacial Deposits of Northern Pembrokeshire (Trans Roy Soc Edin), The Glacial Deposits of Western Carnarvonshire *Recreations* travelling, walking, and cycling *Address* University, Edinburgh *Club* University, Edinburgh

JEJEEBHOY, Sir (Rustomjee Cowasjee Cursetjee) Jamsetjee, 5th Bt, *cr* 1857, K C S I, *cr* 1922, J P, Hon Presidency Magistrate Dep Pres of Indian Legislative Assembly since 1921, Mem of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Bombay, and mem of the Bombay Municipal Corporation, head of the Parsee Community, *b* 6 March 1878, *s* of 4th Bt. and Goolbai Rustamjee Wadia, s father, 1908, *m* 1906, Sirinbai Jalbhoy Ardasir Sett,

one *s* one *d* *Heir s* Cowasjee, *b* 10 May 1909 *Address* Mazagon Castle, Bombay
See also Sir D M Petit

JEKYLL, Gertrude, *b* London, 29 Nov 1843, 2nd *d.* of E J H Jekyll, Wargrave Hill, Berks, formerly Captain Grenadier Guards, and Julia, *d* of Charles Hammersley Unmarried Studied painting, but practice of this art stopped by progressive myopia, turned to horticulture and house decoration, later to writing, was joint editor of The Garden *Publications* Wood and Garden, 1899, Home and Garden, 1900, Wall and Water Gardens, 1901, Lilies for English Gardens, 1901, Roses for English Gardens, 1902, Old West Surrey, 1904, Flower Decoration in the House, 1907, Colour in the Flower Garden, 1908, Children and Gardens, 1908, Gardens for Small Country Houses (with Lawrence Weaver), 1912, Annuals and Biennals, 1917, Garden Ornament, 1918, Old English Household Life, 1925, holds the Victoria Medal of Honour of the Royal Horticultural Society, also the Veitchian Gold Medal of the same Society and the G R White Gold Medal of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society *Recreations* gardening, photography decorative uses of wood, metals, colour, etc embroidery and allied needle crafts *Address* Munstead Wood Godalming

JEKYLL, Col Sir Herbert, K C M G, *cr* 1901, *b* London, 22 Nov 1846, 3rd *s* of Edward Joseph Hill Jekyll, Wargrave Hill, Berks, formerly Captain Grenadier Guards, and Julia, *d* of Charles Hammersley, *m* 1881, Agnes, D B E, *y d* of William Graham, M P, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Lieut Royal Engineers, 17 Apr 1866, Capt. 1878, Major, 1886 Lt Col 1892, Col 1896, retired, 1901, served in Ashantee war, 1873 74 (medal), private secretary to Earl of Carnarvon, Secy of State for Colonies, 1876 1878, Secy of Colonial Defence Committee, and of Royal Comm on Defence of British Possessions and Commerce, 1878 82, private secy to Earl of Carnarvon Lord Lieut of Ireland, 1885 86, Secy of Royal Comm on Melbourne Centennial Exhibition, 1887 88 private secy to Lord Houghton, Lord Lieut of Ireland, 1892 95, commanding Royal Engineers Cork District, 1895 97, Secy to Royal Comm for Paris Exhibition of 1900 1897 1901, Acting Secy of Embassy, 1900, Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, 1901 11 retired, 31 Dec 1911, Secretary General and Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem 1901, Knight of Justice, 1911 Chancellor, 1911 18, Bailiff Grand Cross, 1927 *Decorated* for service in connection with the defence of the Empire *Address* Munstead House, Godalming *Clubs* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts
See also Lieut-Col B C Freyberg, Rt Hon R M'Kenna

JELF, Arthur Selborne, C M G 1927 Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, since 1925, *s* of Rev Dr Jelf, Master of the Charterhouse, *b* 10 Oct. 1876, *m* 1st, Blanche (*d* 1917), *d* of John Connell, 2nd, Evelyn, *d* of A E Hardcastle three *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Exeter College, Oxford Malayan Civil Service, 1899 1925, Seconded for Military Service (Intelligence), 1917-19, acted as Governor of Jamaica October 1925-April 1926, and June October, 1928 *Address* Kingston, Jamaica *Club* Athenæum

JELF, Ernest Arthur, Master of the Supreme Court and The Prescribed Officer for Election Petitions, *b* 8 Oct 1868, *s* of late Hon Mr Justice Jelf and Jane, *y d.* of late Rev William Clark King, Vicar of Norham, *m* Rose Frances (*d* 1923) 2nd *d* of late R W C Reeves, D I, of Besborough, Co Clare, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Hailey bury, New College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893, South Eastern Circuit, sometime a Commissioner for Trial of Municipal Election Petitions and a Revising Barrister *Publications* The Little Old Woman, a children's ballet, Eileen's Journey, history in fairyland, Stories sworn to be true, Pope Pacificus, Corrupt and Illegal Practices, with notes, Where to find your Law, London Institutions of Public Importance, Evidence in Criminal Cases, The Law of Innkeepers, Fifteen Decisive Battles of the Law, The Education Act with notes and Time and Place in Practical Politics in the Hibbert Journal *Address* St Mary's Cottage Wax well Lane Pinner, Middlesex *T* Pinner 481 *Club* Athenæum, Royal Thames Yacht

JELF, Herbert William, Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Chancery Division, since 1925, *b* 5 Aug 1882, *s* of late Sir Arthur Richard Jelf, a Judge of the High Court, unmarried *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, M A Rowed in the Oxford University Eight, 1904, held Commission in R N V R (and served afloat) during European War *Recreations* rowing, travelling abroad *Address* 177 St James Court, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2360 *M* YE 6257 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Leander, Royal Automobile

JELF, Brig-Gen Rudolf George, C M G 1919, D S O 1915 late the King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b* 19 Aug 1873, *m* 1919, Kathleen, *y d* of W Rowe Geen Entered Army, 1893 Captain, 1901 Major, 1910, Col, 1920, A D C to Viceroy of India, 1907 11, served Chitral 1895 (medal with clasp), S African War 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times C M G, D S O, Bt Lt Col) retired pay 1926 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting, golf *Address* The Rough, Chobham Road Camberley

JELF, Colonel Wilfrid Wykeham, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, Commander Royal Artillery, 42nd (East Lancs) Division T A since 1930 *b* 22 July 1880, *s* of late Colonel R H Jelf, C M G, of Offcote Hurst, Ashbourne *m.* 1906 Cicely Helen, *sister* of Sir Smith Hill Child, 2nd Bt, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Entered army, 1899, Captain 1908, Lieut Col, 1921, Col, 1925, served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times D S O, Bt Lt Col, C M G) C R A 46th Division (T), 1926 27 Assistant Adjutant Gen War Office, 1927 28 *Club* Naval and Military

J E L L E T T, Henry, M D, F R C P I Consulting Obstetrician to the Health Department of New Zealand, Consulting Gynæcologist, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, *b* 1872 *y s* of Very Rev Henry Jellett, D D, Dean and Ordinary of St Patrick's Cathedral Dublin *m* 1903, Mary Gwendoline, *e d* of Francis H M Leader, J P, of Classas, Coachford, Co Cork, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dublin University Extern Assistant and Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1905 8, Extern Examiner, Dublin University 1900 1 and 1918 19 Extern Examiner Royal University of Ireland 1902 5, Censor, Royal College of Physicians, 1906 8, Gynæcologist to Dr Steevens Hospital, Dublin, 1903 9, Master Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1910 19, Kings Professor of Midwifery Dublin University, 1909 11, Gynæcologist to Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, 1909 11, late Gynæcological Surgeon, North Canterbury Hospital Christchurch, late External Examiner in Midwifery and Gynæcology, Manchester University and University of New Zealand, late Vice President British Gynæcological Society President Obstetrical Section, Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, 1910 11, attached to and Commandant of Munro Ambulance Corps, Northern Flanders, 1914 17 (despatches Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique, Croix de Guerre Française with two

stars, 1914 15 Star, Victory and War medals) *Publications* A Manual of Midwifery (4th ed), 1920, A Short Practice of Midwifery (10th ed), 1930 A Short Practice of Midwifery for Nurses (8th ed), 1929, A Short Practice of Gynæcology for Students (6th ed), 1930, A Practice of Gynæcology (5th ed), 1925, The Causes and Prevention of Maternal Mortality, 1929, numerous papers relating to Obstetrics and Gynæcology *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and motoring *Address* Rosnalee, Fendalton Road, Christchurch, New Zealand *T A* Jellett, Fendalton *Clubs* University, Dublin, Christchurch, N Z

JELLETT, Colonel John Hewitt, C M G 1918, (late) Royal Field Artillery *b* 6 Feb 1859 *s* of Rev J H Jellett, late Provost of Trinity College, Dublin *m* 1891, Salisbury Mabel, *d* of General G Montgomery, C S I, of Fort Royal, Rathmullan, Co Donegal, one *c* *Educ* Royal School, Armagh, R M Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1878 served until 1909, rejoined Sep 1914, served in command of a Brigade of R F A at the Dardanelles and in Mesopotamia, July 1915 Sep 1917, ceased to be employed Dec 1917 *Address* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Cocoa Tree

JELLETT, William Morgan, K C 1899, M P Dublin University, July 1919 22, *s* of late Rev J H Jellett, Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, *m* 1895, Janet *d* of H J Stokes, late Indian Civil Service four *d* *Educ* Royal School, Armagh, Trinity College, Dublin (Classical, Scholar). Called to Irish Bar 1882 *Address* 36 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Constitutional, University Dublin

JELLICOE, family name of **Earl Jellicoe**

JELLICOE, 1st Earl, *cr* 1925 Viscount Brocas of Southampton, *cr* 1925 Viscount Jellicoe of Scapa, *cr* 1918, **John Rushworth Jellicoe,** R N G C B, *cr* 1915 G C V O, *cr* 1916, K C B *cr* 1911 K C V O, *cr* 1907, C B 1900, C V O 1906, O M 1916 *b* 5 Dec 1859, *s* of late Capt J H Jellicoe, *q v s* of Sir James Whalley Smyth Gardiner, 3rd Bart (*ext*), *m* 1902, Florence Gwendoline *d* of Sir Charles Cayzer, 1st Bt, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Rottingdean Entered Navy, 1872, served Egyptian war, 1882 (medal Khedive's bronze star), three first class certificate passing for Lieutenant, special £80 prize at Royal Naval College, 1883, Commander, wrecked in Victoria 1893 served China 1898 1901, commanded Naval Brigade and acted as Chief of Staff to Vice Admiral Sir F Seymour during attempted relief of Peking Legations 1900 severely wounded at Peitsang (C B) Board of Trade silver medal, 1886, Director of Naval Ordnance, 1905 7 served as Rear Admiral in Atlantic Fleet, 1907 8, a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Controller of the Navy, 1908 10 commanded Atlantic Fleet, 1910 1911, commanding Second Division Home Fleet, 1911 12, Second Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1912 14, in command of Grand Fleet during European War, 1914 16, 1st Sea Lord 1916, Chief of Naval Staff, 1917, Admiral of the Fleet, 1919, Governor General and Commander in Chief of the Dominion of New Zealand 1920 24, retired list, 1924 an Elder Brother of Trinity House since 1920 Order of St George (Russia), 3rd class Grand Cross, Legion of Honour, Grand Cordon Order of Rising Sun with Paulowina, Grand Cordon Order of Leopold, Grand Cross Military Order of Savoy Freedom of City of London and sword of honour, 1920, LL D 1920, D C L 1925 *Publications* The Grand Fleet, 1914 16 its Creation, Development, and Work The Crisis of the Naval War, 1920 *Heir s* Viscount Brocas, *q v* *Address* 19 Princes Gardens, S W 7 7 Kensington 2367, St Laurence Hale, Ventnor, I of W *Clubs* United Service, Naval and Military, Bachelors, Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Adm Sir C F Madden

JELLICOE, Brig-Gen Richard Carey, C B E 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 1875, *m* Sophia Mary, *d* of late Bt Colonel F Howard, R A one *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, B A 1899, Hon LL D, 1919 University Commission in Army, 1900, Adjutant A S C (Regular Army), 1905 7, passed London School of Economics, 1908, Adjutant T F, 1911 14, Staff Captain, War Office, 1914, Deputy Assistant Director, War Office, 1915, A Q M G, 1916, Director of Labour (Temp Brigadier General), 1917 20, Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Egypt 1920 30, served S African War, 1901 2 (medal and four clasps) with G H Q Mediterranean and Egyptian Expeditionary Forces during the European War (despatches five times, Bt of Lt Col, D S O, C B E, White Eagle of Serbia with swords, Order of the Nile, 3rd class), retired pay, 1930 *Club* United Service

JENCKEN, Major-General Francis John, C B 1918, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, B A, M B, B Ch, D P H *b* 4 April 1858 *s* of F E Jencken M D, *m* 1st Frances Susan, *d* of Dawson Westropp, J P of Mellon, Co Limerick, 2nd, Gertrude May *d* of Wm Goodenough Bayly no *c* *Educ* Portarlington Foyle College Trinity College, Dublin (Medical Scholar) Entered army, 1882, Major R A M C 1894, Lt Col 1902 Col 1911 (Surg Gen) Maj Gen 1915 Administrative Medical Officer, E C, Assistant Director of Medical Services, 1911 14 3rd Army Home Forces, 1914 15 Deputy Director of Medical Services, Eastern Command, 1915 served Sudan, 1884, Battles of El Teb and Tamaai, The Nile, 1885, European War (despatches twice) *Recreations* shooting, botany, walking *Club* Junior United Service

JENKIN, Mrs Bernard (Margaret M Giles), Voluntary County Organiser for Women's Institutes *b* 1868, 2nd *d* of Richard W and Frances E Giles, *m* 1898, Bernard M Jenkin one *d* *Educ* Kensington High School, Brussels Heidelberg Studied eight years at National Art Training School (now Royal College of Art, South Kensington) chiefly under Professor E Lanteri visited galleries at Paris, Milan, Florence, Venice Rome, Athens, Lahore, and Calcutta, designed and executed marble and stone memorials for Clifton, Stockport, etc modelled friezes and spandrils for terra cotta and designed finials for stone, and other architectural decoration, exhibited groups and portraits and reliefs at Royal Academy, The Old Salon, Paris, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Bristol modelled portrait busts and medallions, is a member of the Royal West of England Academy, and of the Society of Mural Decorators and Painters in Tempera, designed and modelled medals for the Royal Horticultural Society and the Society of Chemical Industry, and a seal for the Institution of Electrical Engineers *Address* Stowting Court nr Ashford, Kent *T* Lyminge, Kent 61X1

JENKIN, Professor Charles Frewen, C B E 1919 Hon LL D Edin, Lt-Col R A F M A M Inst C E *b* 1860 *s* of late Prof Fleeming Jenkin, LL D F R S, *m* 1889, Mary, *y d* of late Lord Mackenzie, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University, Cambridge University Assistant to Works Manager at Crewe Works, L N W R, Mech Assistant Supt, R G P F, Waltham Abbey, Resident Engineer, Nettlefolds Steel Works, Newport, Mon, Assistant Works Manager, Siemens Bros, Works Manager, Head of Railway Department, Prof of Engineering Science, Oxford 1908-29 *Publications* Various papers

in the Proceedings Institution of Civil Engineers, Report on Discovery Calcarea, British Museum, Thermal Properties of Carbonic Acid, Phil Trans Roy Soc, Report on the Materials of Construction used in Aircraft and Aircraft Engines, H.M Stationery Office, 1920 *Address* 25 Battlefield Road, St Albans *Club* Athenæum

JENKIN, Eng Rear-Adm John Harry, C B 1919, R N, *b* 17 Nov 1866, *s* of late Thomas Jenkin, Councillor and Guardian of Devonport, and Elizabeth Berriman Harry, *m* Isabella Niven Rogers Thompson, Edinburgh, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Park Grammar School, Plymouth, R N Engineering College, Keyham, R N College, Greenwich Served with Bombay Plague Committee as Evicting Officer, 1897 8 (thanks of Government of Bombay), Engineer Commander of Exmouth, flagship of late Admiral Hon Sir A G Curzon Howe, present at earthquake at Messina (Commander of Crown of Italy for services rendered on this occasion), Admiralty Engineer Overseer, Scottish District, 1905 8, and 1911 1916, Member of Admiralty Dilution of Labour Committee, 1916, Engineer Captain of 4th Battle Squadron on staffs of Admiral Sir F Doveton Sturdee, and Vice Admiral Sir Montague E Browning (C B for services during war), Member of Admiralty Hulks Committee, 1919-1921, promoted Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1921 retired, 1921 *Recreations* walking, cricket *Address* 78 Alleyn Road, Dulwich

JENKINGS, Admiral Albert Baldwin, *b* 2 Mar 1846, *m* 1898, Augusta Isabel Kitty, 2nd *d* of Henry Langley, 31 Queen's Gate Terrace, S W Entered navy, 1859, Captain, 1882, Rear Adm, 1897, Vice President Ordnance Committee, 1897 1900, commander of Inflexible at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882 during Egyptian war (medal, clasp, Khedive's star), second in command of the Channel Squadron, 1900 1 Admiral, 1907, retired, 1907 *Address* 11 Belgrave Road, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1619 *Club* United Service

JENKINS, Arthur, Alderman, Monmouth County Council, Miners Agent (Eastern Valley District), South Wales Miners Federation since 1918, *m* one *s* *Educ* Varteg Council School, Ruskin College, Oxford, private school in France Worked as miner in South Wales coal field until 20 years of age, Member of Monmouth County Council since 1919, Member Labour Party E C, 1922 29, Member County Councils Association, Chairman Dyke-Acland Travelling Scholarship Trust Fund, Member E C South Wales Miners Federation, Member Royal Commission on Licensing, Member Special Grants Committee, Ministry of Pensions *Publications* Press articles mainly on local government and coal mining subjects *Address* Greenlands, Snatchwood Road Abersychan, Mon *T* Talywain 43 *M* WO 3812 *Club* Parliamentary Labour

JENKINS, Charles Elliott Edward, K C 1897, *b* 1859, *s* of late Charles Jenkins, I C S *Educ* Lancing College, Lincoln College, Oxford Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1885, Treasurer 1927 *Address* 37 St James's Place, S W, *T* Regent 7497, 11 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2, *T* Holborn 1841, Turville Heath House, Henley on Thames, *T* Turville Heath 2 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

JENKINS, Rev Claude, Canon of Canterbury since 1929, Librarian and Keeper of the Manuscripts of Lambeth Palace, 1910, Professor of Ecclesiastical History, King's College, London, 1918, Reader in Greek and Latin Palæography, University of London, 1925, *b* 24 May 1877, *e s* of late Oswald Jenkins, F S I, Little Aston, Staffs, and Sarah, *d* of late William Palmer *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham, New College, Oxford Open Classical Exhibitioner, 2nd Class Mods, 1898, B A. (2nd Class Lit. Hum.), 1900, 2nd Class Theol, 1901, Denyer and Johnson University Scholar, 1902, Assistant Master Magdalen College School, Oxford, 1902 3, M A 1903, D D 1924, Deacon, 1903, Priest, 1904, Curate of St. Martin in the Fields and Assistant Chaplain of Charing Cross Hospital since 1903, Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, King's College for Women, 1905 11, Lecturer in Patristic Texts, King's College, London, 1911, Fellow, 1922, Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1911 Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester, 1923, Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1924 5, Sub Editor, Church Quarterly Review, 1903 18, Joint Editor, 1921 7, F S A 1917, Member of Council of Society of Antiquaries 1924 6, of Canterbury and York Society, of Kent Record Society and Institute of Historical Research, London, Chairman of the Central London Federation of Working Men's Clubs *Publications* Origen on 1 Corinthians, 1908 9, an unpublished Visitation of Archbishop Parker (1573), 1911 Cranmer's Collectiones de Divortio in Dibdin and Healey's English Church Law, 1912, editor Index to Lambeth Act Books, 1916 The Monastic Chronicler, 1922, (with K D Mackenzie) Episcopacy, Ancient and Modern, 1930, English translation of Duchesne's History of the Christian Church, Vol III, 1924 *Recreations* walking, climbing, and collating MSS *Address* The Precincts, Canterbury *Club* Athenæum

JENKINS, Major Edward Vaughan, D S O 1900, late Duke of Wellington's Regt., *b* 14 Oct 1879, *s* of late Lt Col Vaughan Jenkins, *m* 1904, Evelyn Marie, *e d* of late Lt Col Germon, J P, Norfolk Regt *Educ* Clifton Entered Army, 1899, served S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), served E Africa and Uganda, 1902 12 (despatches, A F G S medal, with 2 clasps) European War, 1914 16 *Clubs* M C C Sports

JENKINS, Brigadier-General (Hon) Francis Conway, C B E, 1918, *b* 1888, *s* of late Edmond Ernest Jenkins, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex, *m* Winifred Vera, *d* of late Thomas Cooper, Worthing, Sussex, one *s* Pioneer Aviator Certificate No 74 granted in 1911, sometime Director of Aircraft Acceptance, and later Director of Aircraft Parks and Depots, Air Ministry, Brevet Major, 1916, Substantive Lieut.-Colonel, 1917, (Hon) Brigadier General, 1918, Commander St Stanislaus of Russia, Commander Redeemer of Greece *Address* Hayden Cottage, Cookham, Berkshire *T* Bourne End 62 *Club* Royal Air Force

JENKINS, Capt Frederick, D S O 1902, late R G A Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry (despatches, Queen's medal, 5 clasps, D S O)

JENKINS, Lieut-Col Herbert Harold, C M G 1919, D S O 1919, *b* 1877 *m* 1904, Lucy Mary Saunders, two *d* Served Bechuanaland Rebellion, S African War, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, C M G Croix de Guerre with palm) *Address* 4 Rue Montebello, Antwerp

JENKINS, John, *b* Pembroke Dock, 1852 Formerly Pres Cardiff Shipbuilding Soc, Town Councillor, 1890, Mayor, 1903 Wesleyan M P (Lab) Chatham, 1906 10 *Address* 111 Rommilly Road, Cardiff

JENKINS, Lt-Col. John Stephen, D S O 1917, Canadian A M C *m* 1918, E Louisa Macleod Mitchell, Pittsburg *Educ* Loyola College, Montreal Served European War (despatches thrice, D S O)

JENKINS, Walter St David, C B, 1921, C B E, 1918, Director of Navy Contracts, 1919 *b* 1874, *s* of late Walter and Margaretta Jenkins *m* 1906, Dora, *d* of G N Jacob, J P, St Michael's, Ailesbury Road,

Dublin, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Carmarthen Grammar School, Oswestry School, Jesus Coll Oxford, B A, 1897, 1st Class Clerk Admiralty, 1898, Superintending Clerk, 1904, Assistant Director of Navy Contracts, 1912, Sec Oil Fuel Committee, 1902 6, Mission to India and Burma, 1905-6, Secretary to Admiralty Committee of the Royal Commission on Oil Fuel and Engines, 1918, Admiralty Secretary to the Railway Communications Board, 1912, superintended the supply of coal from South Wales to H M Navy and to the Allied Governments, 1914, member of Committee for the taking over by H M Government of the South Wales Collieries, Dec 1916, Mission to Rome to confer with Italian Government on the supply of coal, 1917, chairman of the Shipping and Coal Co ordinating Committee Ministry of Shipping, 1917, member of Admiralty Reconstruction Committee, 1918 Admiralty representative on the Surplus Government Property Advisory Council, 1918, Government Director of the Anglo Persian Oil Co, Ltd, 1918 19, Officer of the French Legion of Honour, 1918, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1918, Order of St Anne of Russia, 2nd Class *Address* Broomlea, Barnes Common, S W 13 *T* Putney 1649 *Clubs* New University, Roehampton

JENKINS, Alderman William, J P, M P (Lab) Neath Division of Glamorgan since 1922, Chief Agent, Afan Valley Miners Federation, *b* Cymmer, Glamorgan, 1871, father, miner *m*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Glyncorrwg National School Commenced working at 11½ on the railway, underground as miner at 12 years of age, checkweigher, 1898, elected Glyncorrwg School Board, 1900, Glyncorrwg Urban Council, 1904, Chairman, 1908 16, Glamorgan County Council, 1906, Chairman C C, 1919 21, Chairman Education Committee since 1918 Secretary, Western Miners Association, 1906, Sub Agent for Afan Valley Miners, 1912, Member of Council, University of Wales, Congregationalist, Deacon and Precentor of Welsh Church, Chairman Federation of Education Authorities for Wales, May 1926 *Recreations* golf, bowls *Address* Cymmer Port Talbot

JENKINS, William Albert, Member of Swansea Borough Council, J P Co Glamorgan, Vice Consul for Denmark, Greece, and Siam *b* Swansea, 1878 *s* of Daniel and Elizabeth Ann Jenkins, Swansea, *m* 1906, Beatrice, *d* of Frederick Wm and Elizabeth Tyler Pirbright, Surrey *Educ* Danygraig, Higher Grade Schools, Swansea Shipowner, Coal Exporter and General Merchant, Baltic Buildings, Swansea, M P (N L) counties of Breconshire and Radnorshire, 1922 24 *Address* Tuxedo, Eaton Grove, Swansea *T A* Business, Swansea 7 Central Swansea 3351 *Club* Swansea Liberal

JENKINSON, Sir Anthony Banks, 13th Bt, *cr* 1661, *b* 3 July 1912, *S* grandfather, 1915, *s* of Captain John Banks Jenkinson (killed European War, Sept 1914) and Joan, *o d* of late Col Joseph Hill, C B (she *m* 2nd, 1920, Col Algernon Langhorne, *q v*) *Educ* Eton *Heir u* Thomas Banks [*b* 2 Oct 1884, late Lieutenant Royal Monmouthshire Engineers] *Address* Bears House, Wentworth, Virginia Water

JENKINSON, Hilary, M A, F S A, an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, Maitland Lecturer, Cambridge, Reader in Diplomatic and Archives, University of London, since 1925, *y s* of William Wilberforce Jenkinson, *m* 1910, Alice Violet, *d* of late Andrew Knox Rickards *Educ* Dulwich College, Pembroke College, Cambridge 1st class Classical Tripos, 1904, Civil Service Examination, 1905, Public Record Office, 1906, Maitland Lecturer, 1911, Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1913, Royal Garrison Artillery, 1915, served as Captain in France and Belgium (Somme, 1916-1917, Arras, Messines Nieuport, Passchendael and Cambrai, 1917, Retreat and Final Advance, 1918), General Staff (Education) 1918-20, Lecturer, King's College and University College, London, 1920, Hon Secretary and Editor, Surrey Archæological Society, 1909-24, Hon Editor, Surrey Record Society *Publications* Court Hand Illustrated (with C Johnson), 1915, Palæography and the Study of Court Hand, 1915, 133, the War Service of a Siege Battery, 1919, Manual of Archive Administration, 1922, The Later Court Hands in England, 1927, Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, articles in English Historical Review, History, Archæologia, Antiquaries Journal etc *Recreations* gardening, walking *Address* 29 Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Kensington 0623

JENKINSON, John Edward, J P, *b* Dunedin, New Zealand, 17 Oct 1858, *s* of J H Jenkinson, Halifax, Yorkshire, and Jane Matthews, Aberdeen, *m* 1st, 1891, Annie (*decd*), *d* of James Eaton, Christchurch, two *s*, 2nd, 1919, Nellie, *d* of Col M McCredie *Educ* State schools, Otago Entered the employ of Dunedin Ironworks as an apprentice to boilermaking and iron shipbuilding, 1875, made a member of the Boilermakers Society in Dunedin, and in a few months was elected President, returned to New Zealand from a visit to Australia, 1884, entering the Government Railway service, was instrumental in forming a union (Boilermakers) in Christchurch, and soon afterwards the Canterbury Trades Council, which was the forerunner of similar councils now firmly established and federated throughout New Zealand, was Pres of Trades Council, Eight Hour Day Committee, political committees, etc, inaugurated scientific trade lectures under management of Union, which has done much to popularise Unionism, assisted as a delegate to form and draft rules of Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants of New Zealand, now some thousands strong, Member (Labour) Legislative Council, 1892 1914, started business in Wellington as a bicycle manufacturer, 1896 *Recreations* bowling and motoring *Address* Sandon Road, Feilding, New Zealand

JENKINSON, Sir Mark Webster, K B E, *cr* 1926, C B E, Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, Director of Vickers, Ltd, Vickers Armstrong, Limited and of various industrial and other companies *s* of Mark Jenkinson, Sherwood, Kenwood Park Road, Sheffield *Educ* Wesley College, Sheffield, and privately First Prizeman Final Examination Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1901, Controller of Department of Factory Audit and Costs at Ministry of Munitions, and Chief Liquidator of Contracts at the Ministry of Munitions after the War, Member of various Government Committees, including Night Baking, Cost of Housing, Lawrence Committee on Army Administration, etc *Publications* Book keeping and Accounting, several works on Factory Costing, Promotion and Accounts of Limited Companies, and other works on Accounting, Auditing, and Commercial Organization *Address* 73 Whitehall Court, S W 1

JENKS, Rev David, M A Cambridge, Assistant Secretary to the Missionary Council of National Assembly since 1923, Commissary of Bishops of Bloemfontein, Waiapu and Calcutta, *b* Clapham, Surrey, 2 Aug 1866 *Educ* King's College School, London Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar) Curate of St Botolph's, Heene, Sussex 1891, Archbishop of Canterbury's Mission to the Assyrian Christians, 1892 99, Chaplain to the Sisters of Bethany in Urmi, 1893 98, Theological Tutor at Kelham, 1899 1910, Director of the Society of the Sacred Mission and Warden of Kelham Theological

College, 1910 20, Hon Canon of Leicester, 1927 *Publications* Anthology of Syriac Writers, In the Face of Jesus Christ, A Study of Intercession, The Fulfilment of the Church, A Study of the Mind of Christ, A Study of World Evangelisation, Renewal of Life in the Clergy *Address* House of the Sacred Mission Kelham, Newark on Trent, Church House, Westminster, S W 1

JENKS, Edward, D C L Oxon (by decree), M A. Oxon and Cantab, Hon Docteur, University of Paris Hon Litt D University of Wales, Emeritus Professor of English law and late Dean of the Faculty of Laws, in University of London attached to London School of Economics and Political Science, formerly editor of the Independent Review, Barrister, *b* Stockwell, Surrey, 20 Feb 1861 *m* 2nd, 1898, Dorothy Mary, 4th *d* of late Sir W B Forwood, K B E, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, King's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow) Le Bas, Yorke and Thirlwall prizes, Chancellor's medallist, Camb Barstow and Jurisprudence Scholar of the Four Inns of Court Lecturer at Pembroke and Jesus Colls, Camb, 1888 89, Dean of the Faculty of Law University of Melbourne 1889 92, Queen Victoria Professor of Law, University College, Liverpool 1892 96 Reader in English Law, Oxford, and Tutor and Lecturer at Balliol Coll, 1896 1903 Principal and Director of Legal Studies for the Law Society, 1903 24, Examiner in Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Durham, London, and Wales, and Civil Service Commission Pres Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1919 20 *Publications* Constitutional Experiments of the Commonwealth, 1891 The Doctrine of Consideration in English Law, 1893, The Government of Victoria (Australia) 1893, History of the Australasian Colonies, 3rd ed 1912, Outline of English Local Government, 7th ed 1930, Law and Politics in the Middle Ages 2nd ed 1914, Modern Land Law, 1899 A Short History of Politics (23rd thousand), 1902 Edward I, 2nd ed 1924, Parliamentary England, 1903, Digest of English Civil Law, 1921 (editor and part author) Husband and Wife in the Law, 1909, Short History of English Law (4th edition) 1928, Government of the British Empire (4th ed), 1929 The State and the Nation 1919 The Book of English Law (2nd ed) 1928, has edited four editions (14 18) of Stephen's Commentaries on the Laws of England *Lucrea tions* boating, gardening, tramping *Address* 9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C *Club* Royal Societies

JENKS, Stuart Dixon, LL B, K C 1908 Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia since 1927 *b* 1869 *m* 1898, Nettie C Yeomans, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Pictou Academy, Dalhousie University Cornell University Barrister, 1896 Deputy Attorney General Nova Scotia, 1909 17 *Address* Halifax Nova Scotia *Club* Halifax

JENKS, Rev Walter, A K C 1st Class Canon of Inverness Cathedral, 1915, Synod Clerk of Moray, Ross and Caithness, 1926, Rector of S Ninian's, Glen Urquhart, 1928, J P Banffshire, *b* Lambeth, 26 May 1864, *s* of Robert Jenks *Educ* privately, King's College, London Curate of North Molton, Devon, 1888-92, Chipping Barnet 1892 96, Assistant Missioner, Diocese of S Albans 1896-1901, Curate of S Margaret's, Aberlour, Banff-hire, and Sub-warden of Aberlour Orphanage, 1901 11, Rector of S Margaret's, Aberlour, and Warden of Aberlour Orphanage, 1911 28, Provost of Charlestown of Aberlour, 1923 28 *Recreations* gardening and motoring *Address* Bruar, Old Edinburgh Road, Inverness *T* Inverness 363 *M* ST 5257

JENNER, Lieut -Col Albert Victor, C M G 1918, D S O 1888, J P, Hants, F R G S, Rifle Brigade, retired, *b* 19 Dec 1862, *b* and *heir pres* to Sir Walter Jenner, 2nd Bt, *q v* *Educ* Winchester Entered Rifle Brigade, 1882 Major, 1899, served Burmese Expedition, 1886 88 (despatches, D S O, medal with two clasps), South Africa, 1896 (despatches, brevet of Major, medal), South Africa, 1900 2 (brevet Lieut Colonel, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), General Staff Officer, War Office, 1915 19 *Address* Greenwood, Bishops Waltham *Club* Naval and Military

JENNER, Katherine Lee, novelist and writer on art, *b* Hayle, Cornwall, *e d* of W J Rawlings, Downes, Hayle, *m* Henry, *s* of Rt Rev Henry Lascelles Jenner, 1st Bishop of Dunedin, New Zealand *Educ* home *Publications* A Western Wildflower, 1882, In London Town, 1884, Katharine Blythe, 1886, An Imperfect Gentleman, 1888, Love or Money, 1891, When Fortune Frowns, 1895, In the Alsatian Mountains, 1888, Christian Art, 1906, Our Lady in Art, 1907, Christian Symbolism, 1910, Songs of the Stars and the Sea, 1926 *Recreations* painting, gardening, reading *Address* Bospowes, Hayle, Cornwall

JENNER, Lt -Col Leopold Christian Duncan, C M G 1919 D S O 1916 J P Wilts late K R R C, *b* 24 Oct 1869, 5*th* and *y s* of Sir William Jenner, 1st Bt, *m* 1899, Nora Helen Gertrude, *y d* of Field Marshal Sir Donald Stewart, 1st Bt no *c* *Educ* Marlborough, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut King's Royal Rifles, 1888, Adjutant, 1891 95 won Army Fencing Championship, Royal Military Tournament, 1894 95, Captain, 1896, Adjutant 3rd London Rifles, 1899 1904 retired 1904, Joint Polo Manager, Ranelagh Club, 1904 1911 when resigned, won Roehampton Cup 1905, 1907 10 Open Cup, Ranelagh, 1908, Champion Cup, 1907 Public Schools Cup, 5 years selected to play for England *v* Ireland, 1907 rejoined Army on mobilisation in Aug 1914 served Egypt, April July 1915, Gallipoli, Aug Dec 1915 (despatches, D S O), France, June 1916 April 1919 (despatches three times C M G, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, promoted to Lt Col) *Address* Manor House, Avebury, Marlborough, Wilts *I A* Avebury *Club* Royal Automobile

JENNER, Sir Walter (Kentish William), 2nd Bart, *cr* 1868 D S O 1918 Lt Col (Retired Pay), late 9th Lancers, J P Co Somerset, *b* 12 Oct 1860 *e s* of Sir William Jenner, 1st Bt, G C B, M D, F R S, and Adela, *d* of Stephen Adey *m* 1893, Flora (*d* 1921) *d* of Field Marshal Sir Donald Stewart, 1st Bt, one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Sandhurst, Staff College, Camberley Rejoined Army, Aug 1914 (despatches three times, D S O, Bt Lt Col), Lt Col (R P), 1918, Brevet Lt Col, 1919 *Heir* *b* Lieut Col A V Jenner, *q v* *Address* Lytes Cary, Kingsdon, Somerset *Clubs* Naval and Military, Cavalry

JENNINGS, Major Douglas Cecil, D S O 1918 *b* 1892, 4th *s* of John Adolphus Jennings, *m* 1st, Gertrude Mary (*d* 1922), *d* of late James McGrath and Mrs McGrath of Mariaville Park, Co Kildare, and Bellville House, Ashtown, Ireland, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1924, Kathleen Mary, *d* of late James McGrath Investment banker and director of several public companies, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O). *Recreations* golf, tennis fishing, and motoring *Address* 62 Chester Square, S W 1 *M* LU 7467 *Club* Reform

JENNINGS, Edward Charles, C B E 1919 D L, J P Lieut Col late commanding 6th Bn (S R) Royal Fusiliers, *b* 17 July 1877, *s* of R E Jennings, M A, J P, of Gelli deg Carmarthenshire, and Margaret, *d* and *co heir* of late R Luther Watson, of Calgarth Park, Westmorland, *m* 1906, Ethel Anita Dawes, *d* of late Thomas I Whitehurst, of the Mount Shrewsbury *Educ* Eton 2nd Lieut. (Militia) Royal Lancaster Regt, 1895,

transferred to Royal Fusiliers (regular army), 1898, served in Chinese Regt and China War, 1901, retired (on retired pay) with rank of Captain, Royal Fusiliers, 1906, transferred to Special Reserve, 1906, Major, 1914, Lieut Colonel, 1917, served European War, 1914 19 (C B E, despatches) *Recreations* motoring, golf, and tennis *Address* Gelli deg, Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire *M* B X 86 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Junior Constitutional

JENNINGS, Colonel Edward Lawrence Frederick M V O 1903, *b* 1850, *s* of late Frederick Waterloo Jennings, Chief Clerk of the Lord Chamberlain's Office, *m* 1st, 1888, Elizabeth Sparke (*d* 1916), *o c* of late H M Baker, J P of Woodford, Dartmouth, 2nd, Mary Isabella, *widow* of Colonel C W Carrington, R M L I, and *o d* of late E P Dawson of Long Clawson Hall, Melton Mowbray Formerly commanding the Kent R G A (Mil) Clerk to Board of Green Cloth, 1888 98, Chief Clerk, 1898 1903 *Club* United Service

JENNINGS, Rev Edward Linck, Hon Canon of Gloucester, Rector of Whittington 1915 28 *Educ* Worcester College, Oxford, M A, Cuddesdon Deacon, 1884 priest, 1885 *Address* 5 Wellington Square, Cheltenham

JENNINGS, Gertrude E, Dramatic Author *Publications* one act plays—Between the Soup and the Savoury, 1910 Our Nervous System, 1911, Acid Drops, 1914, The Rest Cure, 1914, Five Birds in a Cage, 1915, The Bathroom Door, 1916, Elegant Edward 1916, Poached Eggs and Pearls, 1917 Me and My Diary, 1922, The Voice Outside, 1923 Richmond Park, 1927 three act plays—The Young Person in Pink, 1920 Love Among the Paint Pots, 1921 Money Doesn't Matter, 1922 Isabel Edward and Anne 1923, These Pretty Things, 1928 *Address* Haymarket Theatre, S W 1

JENNINGS, Rev. Henry Richard, Vicar of Madron, with Morvah, Cornwall since 1921, Hon Canon and Vice Chancellor of Truro, *b* 1866, *s* of Francis Barnard Jennings, solicitor, Ipswich, *m* Susan, *d* of John Penn Milton, Clerk of the Peace, Penzance, five *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen Elizabeth's School Ipswich, Magdalene Coll lege, Cambridge (scholar) Sen Opt 1888, M A 1893 Curate, St John's Penzance, 1889 93, Vice Principal, Truro Theological College, 1893 99, Vicar of Millbrook, Plymouth, 1899-1910, Rural Dean of East 1908-10 Penwith, 1917-20 Proctor Convocation 1909 19 Chaplain at St Michael's Mount, 1912 21 Vicar of St John's, Penzance 1911-22 P S G W Cornwall, 1920 *Address* Madron Vicarage Heamoor S O, Cornwall *T* Penzance 3823

JENNINGS, James George, M A, C I E 1919, Indian Educational Service (retired), *b* 14 June 1866, *s* of James Jennings *m* 1894, Maud Walrond, *d* of Gateward Coleridge Davis, Barrister-at-law, two *d* *Educ* Lincoln College, Oxford Indian Educational Service, 1892, Director of Public Instruction, Bihar and Orissa 1918-17 and 1920 21, Vice Chancellor, Patna University, 1917 20 Member of the Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1913-16 and 1917 20, Additional member (temporary) of the Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1917 *Address* Hotel Grande Bretagne, Viareggio, Italy *Club* East India United Service

JENNINGS, Lt -Col James Willes, D S O 1899, late R A M C, *b* 25 Feb 1866, *s* of late Robert Jennings Woodlawn Cork *Educ* Monmouth L R C S, L M Ireland and L R C P and L M Ireland, L M Rotunda, entered Army Medical Department, 1891, served with Dongola exped 1896 (medal), selected for service with the Egyptian army, 1897 Nile expedition, 1897 99 (despatches 2 clasps 4th class Medjidieh), Gedaref Relief Force, 1898 (clasp), defeat of Ahmed Fedil's army, Rosaires, 26 Dec 1898 (Gedaref clasp, despatches, D S O), senior Medical Officer of Blue Nile District, Soudan, 1898 99, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, and King's medal with 2 clasps) with the Abyssinian Army against the Mullah, 1903 4 (despatches, medal and clasp) serving on Army Headquarter Staff, India, 1905 7, Lt Col Commanding 56 Field Ambulance, B E F, France, 1915 16, Mediterranean, 1917 18, and No 5 Native Stationery Hospital, B E F, France, 1919 *Publications* Cordite Eating, 1903, With the Abyssinians in Somaliland, 1906 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, phonography, photography, etc *Club* Junior United Service

JENNINGS, Leonard, O B E, sculptor, studied at Lambeth School of Art, Glasgow School of Art, Royal Academy of Arts, employed in India by Government of India on Sculptures for Public Buildings, 1907 9, enlisted in Surrey Yeomanry, Sep 1914, commissioned in Northumberland Hussars, 1915, served in France and Flanders, 1916 19 (despatches twice) *Principal Works* Statue of King Edward VII, Bangalore, Thackery Memorial, Calcutta, Imperial Service Cavalry Brigade war memorial, Delhi statue of Prince of Wales Bombay *Address* 11 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 6493

JENNINGS, Lt Col Walton, D S O 1917, Royal Garrison Artillery, retired, *b* North Mall, Cork, 29 June 1868 8th *c* of late Robert Jennings of Woodlawn, Cork, *m* 1911, Violet Maud, *e c* of late Major William Worth Newenham of Coolmore, Carrigaline, Co Cork, two *s* *Educ* Cork private schools, Exeter Grammar School, High School, Dublin, Dr Crawley's Academy, Dublin, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1888 Capt 1897, Major, 1907, Lt Col 1915 served in Singapore, India, and S Africa (with Imperial Yeomanry, 1902), N W Frontier, India, 1897, Mamund and Utman Khel Expeditions (medal with clasp), in 8 Bengal Mount Battery, European War, commanding Meerut Divisional Ammunition Column, 1914 and 1915 in France commanding 49th Brigade, R G A 1916 19 in France and Belgium (Brevet Lt Col, D S O, Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), Croix de Guerre (Belgium), Victory and Allied medals and 1914 Star, despatches 4 times) commanded R A, Seaforth (Liverpool), Sep 1919 Feb 1920, War Course R N College, Greenwich, March June 1920 *Recreations* Rugby football, athletics, travel and shooting *Address* Broomholm, Bacton on sea, Norfolk

JENNINGS, Major William Ivan Kirke, D S O 1919 General Staff Officer (operations) G H Q N Z Military Forces *b* Christchurch, N Z, 21 July 1892 *s* of late Lt Col Jennings *m* 1921, Ruth *y d* of H W Lever, Banker, Wellington N Z two *d* *Educ* Christ's College, Christchurch, N Z, R M C, Duntroon, Australia Entered N Z Staff Corps as lieutenant, 1914 served European War, 1914-19, Egypt, 1914 15, Gallipoli, 1915, France and Belgium 1916 18 Cologne, 1918-1919, Brigade Major 1st N Z Inf Bde, 1917 18 (D S O, despatches twice) Staff Officer i/c No 5 Regimental District, Wellington, N Z 1921 24, passed through Staff College Camberley, 1925 26, attended 1st course Imperial Defence College, 1927 *Recreations* cricket, tennis *Address* General Headquarters, Wellington, N Z *T A* Defence Wellington *T* 26 727 *Club* Wellesley, Wellington

JENOUR, Brigadier-General Arthur Stawell, C B 1919 C M G 1917, D S O 1918, late R A *b* 31 July 1867, *s* of late A C Jenour, M I C E, *m* 1896 Emily, *d* of late T J Heynon J P, D L of Castleton, Monmouthshire one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wimbledon

School, R M Academy, Woolwich. Lieut R A. 1886, Col. 1918, served European War in France, 1915 19 (despatches, C B, C M G, D S O, French Croix de Guerre with palm), retired, 1920 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* St Lawrence, Chepstow, Mon *T* Chepstow 256 *M* AX 6217 *Club* United Service.

JENSEN, Ernest T, M B London, M R C S England, L R C P London, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Member of British Medical Association, Member of Harveian Society of London, *b* London, 1873, *s* of Peter and Sara Jensen of Copenhagen and London, *m.* 1923, Kathleen Mary Burt *Educ.* Guy's Hospital. Late Registrar to Harold Link Officers Hospital and Londonderry House, Civil Surgeon to Herbert Hospital, Woolwich, served with Field Force in S African War, travelled in British East Africa and Uganda with shooting expedition, Fellow of Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Hon Secretary the Tropical Disease Prevention Association *Publications* Treatment of the Urethra for Locomotor Ataxy, British Medical Journal, 11 March 1911, Fear and Disease, Lancet, 30 Jan 1915 *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* 56 Grosvenor Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 1120 *M* GV 1060

JEPHCOTT, Alfred Roger, *b* 14 Feb 1853, *m* 1884, Lucy, *d* of William White, Birmingham *Educ* St Paul's Church of England Schools, Balsall Heath Alderman, City Council, M P (U) Yardley Division of Birmingham, Dec 1918 May 1929, Member Amalgamated Society of Engineers since 1882, President of the District Committee for eight years, Pres Birmingham Trades Council 1887 and 1889, contested Paisley, 1910, J P *Address* Sandcroft, Mansel Road, Small Heath, Birmingham *Club* Constitutional

JEPHSON, Rev Arthur W, Rector of Ecton since 1908, Hon Canon of South wark, *b* 1853 *Educ* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate of Croydon, 1876 81, Vicar of St. John's, Waterloo Road, 1881 98, St John's, Walworth, 1893 1908, Member of School Board for London, 1885, till dissolution, Member of L C C, 1905 6, Mayor of Southwark, 1905 6, Governor of Borough Polytechnic Institute, 1892, Chaplain of General Lying in Hospital, 1882, Governor of St. Olave's Grammar School, 1907, of Camberwell Grammar School, 1906 *Publications* My Work in London, Municipal Work from a Christian Standpoint *Address* Ecton, Northants

JEPHSON, Lady (Harriet Julia), a Lady of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, *d.* of Archibald Campbell, of Thornhill, Quebec, *m.* Capt Sir Alfred Jephson, R.N (*d* 1900), no c *Educ* home, with governesses and masters, but attended lectures at Morrin College, Quebec Has exhibited her water colours in the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, Grafton Gallery, British Artists, Roman Academy, Dudley, Women Artists, etc *Publications* Notes of a Nomad, A War time Journal Germany, 1914, A French Canadian Scrap book, Letters to a Débutante. *Recreations* reading, travelling, riding, and driving *Address* 10 Royal Crescent, Bath

JEPSON, Edgar, novelist, *e s* of Alfred Jepson, Kenilworth, *b* London, *m.* 1899, Frieda Bisham Holmes, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Leamington Coll, Balliol Coll, Oxford (B A) In Barbados, 1889 98, coach in London *Publications* Sibyl Falcon, 1895, The Passion for Romance, 1896, The Keepers of the People, 1898, On the Edge of the Empire, 1900, The Sentimental Warrior, The Dictator's Daughter, 1902, The Admirable Tinker, 1904, The Horned Shepherd, 1904, The Lady Noggs, 1905, The Triumphs of Tinker, 1905, The Four Philanthropists, 1906, Tangled Wedlock, 1906, Lady Noggs Intervenes, 1907, The Mystery of the Myrtles, 1907, Arsène Lupin, 1908, No 19, 1909, The Girl's Head, 1910, Captain Sentimental, 1911, Pollyooly, 1911, The House on the Mall, 1912, Garthoyle Gardens, 1913, James Whitaker's Dukedom, The Second Pollyooly Book, 1914, The Gillingham Rubies, 1915, The Man who came back, 1915, The Night Hawk, 1916, Esther Lawes, 1916, The Determined Twins, 1917, The Professional Prince, 1918, L 2002, 1919, The Loudwater Mystery, 1919, Pollyooly Dances, 1920, A Prince in Petrograd, 1921, The Whiskered Footman, 1922, The Religion of the Life Force, 1922, The Smuggled Masterpiece, 1923, Smith, V C, Gentleman Rider, 1924, The Lady Noggs Assists, 1925, The Buried Rubies, 1925, Peter Intervenes, 1926, The Tragedies of Mr Pip, 1926, Miss Timmins and Lord Sredington, 1927, The Splendid Adventure of Hannibal Todd, 1927, The Curass of Diamonds, 1928, The Man with the Amber Eyes, 1929, The Murder in Romney Marsh, 1929 *Recreations* collecting oriental works of art, bridge *Club* Savage

JEPSON, Capt Rowland Walter, M A, Headmaster, Mercers' School, E C, since 1929 *b* 7 Nov 1888, *s* of J W Jepson, late Head master of Mr Allatt's School, Shrewsbury, *m* Margaret, *er d* of Mr G R Brace, Horeham Road, Sussex, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Magdalene College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Organist), 2nd Class Classical Tripos Pt I, 1910, 2nd Class Historical Tripos Pt II, 1911, B A, 1910, M A, 1926 Assistant Master, Liverpool College, 1911 15, served 3rd Cheshire Regt and R A F, 1915 19, President, Examinations Board R A F Cadet Brigade, Chief English Master and School Librarian, Dulwich College, 1919 26, Head master, County School for Boys, Bromley, Kent, 1926 29 *Publications* English Exercises, 1923, Morris's Life and Death of Jason, 1924 Writer's Craft, 1927 *Recreations* rowing, tennis, bridge *Address* Pengwern, Keston, Kent *T* Farnboro (Kent) 466 *M* KI 3605 *Club* New Oxford and Cambridge

JERNINGHAM, Sir Henry William Stafford, 11th Bt of Cossey, *cr* 1621, for 21 years private secretary and land agent to his cousin the late Lord Stafford, and J P for Norfolk, *b* 28 Nov 1867, *s* of Adolphus Frederick James Jerningham (*d* 1904) and Matilda Georgina Riley (*d* 1900), *m.* 1st, 1896, Annette Mary Audley, *widow* of late Alfred Reeve Fellowes, of Weston, Norfolk, and *d.* of late William Hinds of Kings, Waldenbury, Herts (*d* 1896), one *d* 2nd, 1902, Coralie, *d* of late Francis Benjamin Carew of Beddington Park, Surrey, and of Mrs Carew of 17 Wilton Place, S W *Educ* Mgr Capel's School, London, St Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware Was five years Lieut in Royal Engineers Militia, served European War *Recreations* golf, shooting, riding, motoring, music *Heir* none *Address* 9 Queens Terrace, Windsor *T* Windsor 764 *Club* Boodle's

JEROME, Lieut -Col Henry Joseph Walker, C B 1900, C M G 1915, late commanding R E, South Aldershot, retired, 1907 *b* 7 Jan 1855, *s* of late Maj Gen. John Jerome, *m* 1892, Harriet Elizabeth, *d* of late George Yule Entered army, 1878, Capt 1885, Maj 1893 Served Afghan war, 1878 80 (medal with clasp), served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, C B), European War, 1914 15 (despatches, C M G) *Address* Pittern Hill House, Kineton, Warwickshire

JEROME, Lucien Joseph, *b* Chacrata, India, 20 Mar 1870, *o s* of late Maj Gen Henry Edward Jerome, V C, *m.* 1st, Ethel Frances Blakeney (*dead.*), 2nd, Vivienne Fane Savile (*d.* 1912), one *s*, 3rd, Maria de las Mercedes Arredonda, one *d* *Educ* Lycee de Tours, France, Tutors. Unpaid British Vice Consul at Nice, 1891, in charge of the Vice-Con

sulate, Monaco, 1897, Vice Consul, Havana, 1897, Acting Consul Gen , Havana, 1898 99 , in charge of United States Interests in Cuba during the Spanish American War, 1898 , Consul for the United States of Mexico, 1899 , Acting Consul General, Port au Prince, 1905 6 , re appointed to Mexico, 1906 , Acting British Chargé d'Affaires, Lima, 1908, 1909, and 1911, at La Paz, 1910 , Consul General, Callao, 1907 13 , Ecuador, 1913 18, First Secretary, Legation at Quito and Chargé d'Affaires during absence of H M Minister , F R G S , Acting Consul at Vigo, 1918 , Consul General at Seville, 1918-19 , retired, 30 Oct 1919 , Hon Fellow of the Society of Geography and Statistics of Mexico , Corre sponding Fellow Geographical Society of Lima , received the Coronation Medal, 1911 *Address* Marbella, Malaga, Spain

JERRAM, Rev Arnold Escombe, M A , Hon Canon of Worcester , Chaplain of St Oswald's Hospital, Worcester, since 1930, *s* of Edward Jenner and Priscilla Jerram , *m* Anna Christina, *d* of late Wm Waldron Raven-hill, Recorder of Andover , two *s* three *d* *Educ* Sherborne , Trinity Coll , Cambridge , Leeds Clergy School Secretary Worcester Diocesan Board of Finance, 1918-30 *Address* St Oswald s, Worcester *T* Worcester 1026

JERRAM, Major Charles Frederic, C M G 1919 , D S O 1917 , Major (retired), Royal Marines , *b* 18 Nov 1882 , *s* of C S Jerram, M A , and M F , *d* of E Knight of Pap Castle, Cumberland , *m*. 1912, Sibyl V G , *d* of Dr J G O Neill, Auckland, N Z , two *s* two *d*. *Educ* Hillside, Godalming 2nd Lt R M L I 1901 , Lieut. 1903 , posted to Plymouth Division , served in H M S Hogue and Suffolk in Mediterranean under Capt , now Admiral, Beatty H M S Astraea and Flora in China (received thanks of Admiralty for reconnaissance work in China), Capt 1912 , served European War H M S Euryalus in North Sea until Nov 1914 , Staff Capt Royal Marines Brigade, Dec 1914 , Brigade Major, June 1915 , served in the action of Kum Kaleh, Feb 1915 , landed Gallipoli 26 April 1915, and served during whole campaign with R Naval Division (despatches) , to France, May 1916 , Brig Maj 190th Inf Bde July 1916 , served with R N Division at the Battle of the Ancre (D S O , despatches) , G S O (2) 31st Division, 1917 (despatches twice) , G S O (1) 46th Division, 1918 (C M G , despatches) , retired list, 1929 *Recreation* small boat sailing *Address* Talland Vean, Penwerris, Falmouth *Club* Royal Cruising

JERRAM, Paymaster-Captain Rowland Christopher, D S O 1920 , R N , *b* 1890, *s* of late C S Jerram, Talland, Cornwall, *m* 1919, Christine E M , *d* of late J Grigg, Port Looe, Looe, Cornwall, two *s* *Educ* Hillside, Godalming, King's School, Canterbury Entered R N , 1907 , on Staffs of C in C , China, 1908-10 , C in C , Home Fleet, 1911-14 , Vice Admiral commanding Battle Cruiser Fleet (H M S Lion), 1915 16 , C in C , Grand Fleet (H M S Queen Elizabeth), 1916-19 , Secretary to Admiral Sir Ernle Chatfield in successive appointments as Assistant Chief of the Naval Staff, 1920 22, R A. commanding 3rd Light Cruiser Squadron, 1923-25, Controller of the Navy and Third Sea Lord, 1925 28, C -in-C Atlantic Fleet, 1929 30, Mediterranean since 1930 *Address* Trewarren, Polperro, Cornwall *Club* Royal Automobile

JERRAM, Adm Sir (Thomas Henry) Martyn, G C M G *cr* 1919 , K C B , *cr* 1914 , K C M G , *cr* 1916, J P Oxon and Hants , *b* 6 Sep 1858 , 2nd *s* of late Rev S J Jerram, Vicar of Chobham , *m* 1892, Clara Isabel (*d* 1926) *d.* of late J Parsons, Ennox, near Frome , two *s* *Educ.* Woodcote House, Windlesham , H M S Britannia. Joined Navy, 1871 , commanded 118 foot torpedo boat Childers, on her voyage to Melbourne 1884 (thanks of Victorian Govern ment and Admiralty for account of voy-age and successful accomplishment) , as first lieutenant of Conquest, commanded battalion of seamen in Vitu Expedition 1890, and also acted as vice Consul at Beira and Mapondas during Portuguese difficulties in 1891 (thanked by Foreign Office) , commander of Northampton and Curacoa 1894 99 , specially promoted for success in starting new scheme of training , captain of Boscawen, Albion, Russell, and R.N E College, Devonport , Rear Admiral, 1908 , served on staff of Vice Admiral commanding 3rd Division Home Fleet, 1909 10 , commanding White Fleet in manœuvres, 1909, and 4th Division battleships in 1910 , Rear Admiral second in command Mediterranean Fleet, 1910 1912 , Vice Admiral and Commander in Chief, China Station, 1913 15 , commanded Second Battle Squadron, 1915 16, leading Second Battle Squadron at Battle of Jutland , Admiral, 1917 , Member of Naval Prize Tribunal, 1925 , received Royal Humane Society s medal for saving life, 1881 , General African medal, 1899 (despatches) , Queen's Jubilee medal, 1897 , C B 1912 , Coro nation medal, 1911 , 1914 Star, War medal, Victory medal , Order of Rising Sun (Grand Cordon), 1916 , Commander, Legion of Honour, 1916 , Order of St Anne of the 1st Class with crossed swords, 1917 , Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus Chinese Order of the Striped Tiger *Address* The Crescent, Alverstoke, Hants. *T* Gosport 8190

JERSEY, 9th Earl of (*cr* 1697), **George Francis Child Villiers,** Visc Grandison, 1620 , Viscount Villiers and Baron Hoo, 1691 , *b* 15 Feb 1910 , *e s* of 8th Earl and Lady Cynthia Almina Constance Mary Needham (who *m*. 2nd, 1925, W R. Slessor) *o d* of 3rd Earl of Kilmorey , *S* father, 1923 Owns about 19,400 acres *Heir b* Hon Edward Mansel Child Villiers, *b* 3 May 1913 *Address* Middleton Park, Bicester , Osterley Park, Isleworth , *T* Hounslow 0060 , Baglan House, Briton Ferry, S Wales

See also Baron Dunsany, Baron Dynevor, Earl of Longford

J E R S E Y, Dowager - Countess of (Margaret Elizabeth), D B E *cr* 1927 , C B E 1920, J P 1920 , *b* 29 Oct 1849 , *d* of 2nd Lord Leigh , *m* 1872, 7th Earl of Jersey (*d* 1915), one *s* three *d* Hon Presi dent Victoria League , Pres Ladies Grand Council of Primrose League , travelled in France, Italy, Egypt, Holy Land, Greece, Turkey, Samoa, New Caledonia, China, Japan, Canada, etc , followed her husband when he went as Governor to New South Wales, 1891 *Publications* Sleeping Beauty, a play for children , Maurice, or the Red Jar, 1894 , Eric, Prince of Lorlonia, 1895 , St George of England — drama for children, 1899 , Augustus The Adventures of a Little Boy, 1909 , Poems and Hymns for Young Children, 1910 , John Alexander and the Little Man, 1915 , Fifty one Years of Victorian Life, 1922 , several poems , articles descriptive of travels in India, New Caledonia, Samoa, and Japan, in Nineteenth Century, etc , (with Hon Emily Ward) Hannibal s Tribunal, A drama of the Eastern Pyrenees *Address* 18 Montagu Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 5952 *Club* Ladies Empire

JERSEY, Dean of; *see* Falle, Very Rev S

JERUSALEM, Bishop of, since 1914 , **Rt Rev Rennie MacInnes,** D D , Hon Secretary, C M S in Egypt and the Northern Sudan, 1902 1914 , Hon Canon of St George s Collegiate Church, Jerusalem, 1909 , *b* 28 July 1870 , *y s* of late Miles MacInnes, M P , J P , D L , of Rickerby, Carlisle , *m* 1896, Janet Waldegrave, *y d* of late Rev Canon Carr, of Hol-brook Hall Derby , two *s* two *d* *Educ* Wind lesham House, Brighton , Harrow , Trinity Col lege, Cambridge Ordained, 1896 , Curate, St Matthew's, Bayswater, 1896-99 , went to Cairo,

Egypt, under the Church Missionary Society, 1899 *Recreations* riding, shooting, fishing, and motoring *Address* St George's Close, Jerusalem, Dykesfield, Burgh by Sands, Carlisle *Clubs* Ghezireh Sporting, Cairo, Union, Cambridge

JERVIS, family name of **Viscount St Vincent.**

JERVIS, Colonel Beresford Clayton Lockhart-, D S O 1917, M C, F R G S, M Inst C E, M I Mech E, M I E E Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 33 Hertford Street, W 1 *T A* Jervina, London *T* Grosvenor 1610 *M* XR 3986 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Junior Naval and Military, Orleans, Travellers, Paris

JERVIS, Lt -Col Ernest Charles Scott, D.S O 1917, *b* 1878, *o s* of late Capt. E S Jervis *Educ* Eton Entered 6th Dragoons, 1899, served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, wounded), European War, 1914 18 (despatches 4 times, Bt Maj, twice wounded, promoted Lt Colonel, D S O), commanded 56th Batt M G C, N Russia Relief Force, 1919, in command of 19th Batt M G C *Address* Urquhart Lodge, Fleet, Hants *Clubs* White's, Cavalry

JERVIS, Colonel Sir John Henry Jervis-White-, 4th Bt, *cr* 1797, R A *b* 4 July 1857, *S u* 1887, *m* 1887, Margaret, *d* of Capt G Campbell, R H A, Madras Entered Army 1877; Capt 1885, Major, 1895, Lt Col 1902, Colonel, 1918, served Zulu war, 1879 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, Bt Lt Col, medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) retired, 1903 *Heir b* Herbert [*b* Aug 1858 *m* 1893, Beatrice Georgiana, *y d* of Col Sir Samuel Ruggles-Brise, K C B, four *d*] *Address* Blake Dene, Parkstone, Dorset

JERVIS, John Johnstone, M D, D P H, Medical Officer of Health of the City of Leeds and Professor of Public Health, University of Leeds, since 1919, External Examiner in Public Health, Universities of Sheffield and Edinburgh, *b* Stobo, Peeblesshire, 1882, *s* of late Andrew Jervis, schoolmaster, Stobo, and Katherine Anderson Johnstone, Moffat, Dumfriesshire, *m* Dr Agnes Wright Andrew, M A., M B, Ch B, of Downfield, Dundee three *s* one *d* *Educ* Peebles Boro and County High School, Edinburgh University, University College, London Held various resident appointments in hospitals in England Assistant Medical Officer of Health and Assistant School Medical Officer of the County Boro of Croydon, Assistant Medical Officer for Maternity and Child Welfare in Leeds, 1915, Deputy Medical Officer of Health, 1917, and acted for the Medical Officer of Health whilst he was absent on active service, member of the Central Midwives Board, 1921 27, Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute, 1926 *Publications* Annual Reports of the City of Leeds, 1916 28, Case of Multiple Gummata with Deformity of Liver, Lancet, 1912, Two Cases of Diphtheria with unusual complications B M J, 1914, Memorandum on Acidosis, B M J, 1914, The Midwife and Antenatal Hygiene, Jy Ryl San Inst, 1919, The Still birth Problem from a Public Health Point of View, Jy Ryl San Inst, 1921, Damage, Public Health, 1922, Care Work in Tuberculosis, Jy Ryl San Inst, 1924 *Recreation* golf *Address* 2 Oakfield Terrace, Headingley, Leeds *T* Headingley 51890 *M* UA 577

JERVIS, Lieut -Col Nicholas Gordon Mainwaring, D S O 1919, Commander Royal Artillery, 58rd Welsh Division, Territorial Army, since 1928, *b* 1881, *s* of Col Walter Neil Jervis, R A, of Chatcull, Penkridge, Staffordshire, *m* 1909, Louisa Amy Stella, *d* of late Roland Cotton, of Etwall Hall, Derby. *Educ* Cheltenham, R.M A, Woolwich Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O). *Club* Junior Naval and Military

JERVIS, Lt -Col Hon St Leger Henry, D S O 1900, *b* Godmersham Park, Canterbury, Kent, 7 Sept 1868, 5th *s* of 3rd Viscount St Vincent, *m.* 1905, Hilda Maud, *d.* of Thomas Collier, two *d* Entered army, K R R C, 1885, Captain, 1898, served South Africa, 1899 1902, including Ladysmith (severely wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), Major, 1908, D A A G, South Africa, 1901 4, retired, 1904; served T R Batt Northern Command *Club* Naval and Military

JERVIS, Capt W S W Parker-, *see* Parker Jervis

JERVOIS, Lt -Col James Arthur, D S O 1919, M C, late K O Y L I, *cr s.* of late Major John Jervois, R E, *b* 1889, *m* 1927, Daphne, *d* of late Col Arthur De Salis Hadow, The Green Howards, and Mrs Hadow, The White House, Basingstoke, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, R M A Woolwich Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O), Iraq, 1920, retired pay, 1928 *Club* Junior United Service

JERVOISE, Sir Dudley Alan Lestock Clarke-, 7th Bart., *cr* 1813, *s* of Alan Arthur Clarke Jervoise, *nephew* of 1st Bt, and Gertrude, *d* of Surg Major A V Ward, *S half b*, 1916, *b* 27 Nov 1876, *m* 1908, Grace Eostre, *y d* of Walter Ellison of Eastbrook, Wellingborough *Heir* none *Address* Ids worth Park, Horndean, Hants

JERVOISE, Rear-Adm Edmund Purefoy Ellis, C B E 1918, *y s* of F J E Jervoise of Herriard Park, Hants, *b* 1861, *m* 1904, Alice, *d* of George Christian, Bighton Wood, Hants J P Hampshire, 1924 *Address* Newton Valence Place, Alton, Hants *T* Tisted 10 *Club* Junior United Service

JERVOISE, Francis Henry Tristram, T D, J P, F S A, landowner, *b* 31 Dec 1872 *e s* of late F M E Jervoise, M A, J P, D L, *m* 1908, Beatrice A L, *d* of late Capt William Savile, 9th Lancers *Educ* Winchester Christ Church, Oxford Succeeded to settled estates on death of father 1903, owns between 8000 and 9000 acres in Hampshire and Wiltshire, High Sheriff of Hants, 1912, Major late Hampshire C Yeomanry *Recreations* hunting, shooting, archæology *Address* 18 Hertford Street, W 1, Herriard Park, Basingstoke The Moat, Britford, Salisbury *T A* Jervoise Herriard *T* Grosvenor 2091, Herriard 2 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Cavalry

JESPERSEN, Otto, Ph D, Litt D, LL D late Professor of English in the University of Copenhagen, *b* 16 July 1860, *s* of Judge Jespersen, *m* 1897, Ane Marie Djorup, one *s* *Educ* Frederiksborg, Copenhagen Ph D, 1891, Professor, 1893, Volney Prize of the Institut de France, 1906, Visiting Professor Columbia University, N Y, 1909 10, honorary Litt D *ibid* 1910 and Paris, 1927 LL D St Andrews, 1925, member of the Academies of Copenhagen, Oslo, Helsingfors, Ghent, Prague and Lund, Fellow of British Academy, honorary member of Philological Society, of Modern Language Association, etc, President of Modern Humanities Research Association, 1921, Rector of University of Copenhagen, 1920 21 *Publications* Progress in Language, Fonetik, How to teach a Foreign Language, Growth and Structure of the English Language, Lehrbuch der Phonetik, A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles, Language, its Nature, Development, and Origin Philosophy of Grammar, Mankind, Nation and Individual, International Language, Novial Lexike *Address* Gentofte, Copenhagen

JESS, Col (Hon Brig -Gen) Carl Herman, C M G 1919 C B E 1920, D S O 1917, Commanding Field Troops and District

Base Commandant, 5th Military District (Western Australia), since 1927, *b* 1884, *m* 1914, Marjory, *d.* of D McGibbon, Melbourne. *Educ* Bendigo Served European War, 1914 1917 (despatches thrice, D S O, Serbian Order of the White Eagle), Col 1926 *Address* Francis Street, Perth, W Australia *Club* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

JESSE, F Tennyson, *d* of late Rev Eustace Tennyson d Eyncourt Jesse, a nephew of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, *m* 1918, H M Harwood, *q v* Started to train as a painter at the age of fifteen with Mr Stanhope Forbes R A., and his wife, at Newlyn, exhibited one or two pictures at Liverpool and Leeds, and illustrated a book, came to London, worked for the Times and the Daily Mail as a reporter, and wrote book reviews for the Times Literary Supplement and the English Review, was at the War as a newspaper correspondent also for the Ministry of Information, the National Relief Commission, and French Red Cross *Publications* The Milky Way, Secret Bread, The White Riband, The Happy Bride, Murder and its Motives, Anyhouse, Tom Fool, Moon raker, Many Latitudes The Lacquer Lady Plays produced The Mask Billeted The Pelican (with H M Harwood) sole author of Quarantine and Anyhouse How to be Healthy though Married (with H M Harwood) *Recreation* yachting *Address* Cut Mill, Bosham, Sussex *T* Bosham 9

JESSE, Colonel John Leonard, C M G 1919, C B E 1929, D S O 1916, *b* 4 April 1876, *s* of William Jesse, *m* 1903, Mary Henrietta, *o d* of F Mandy, J P *Educ* Lancing, Pembroke College, Oxford Entered Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1897, Lieut A S C 1900, Captain, 1902, Adjutant, 1910, Major, 1914, Lt -Col 1920, Col 1925, served S African War, 1901 2 (despatches, Queen s medal 2 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) Somaliland, 1908 10 (despatches, medal with clasp) European War France and Italy, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O, C M G) retired pay, 1930 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Flyfishers

JESSE, Richard Henry, President of University of Missouri 1891 1908, *b* Ball Farm (birthplace of Washington s mother), Lancaster, Co Va, 1 Mar 1853, *s* of W T Jesse and Mary Claybrook, *m* Addie Henry Polk of Princess Anne Md, 1882, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Hanover Academy, University of Virginia Europe LI D, Tulane University, 1891, University of Wisconsin, 1904, South Carolina College, 1905, Missouri Valley College 1906 Washington University, 1907 University of Missouri, 1908, Instructor in French and Mathematics, Hanover Academy, 1875 76, Dean of Academic Department, University of Louisiana, 1878 84 Professor of Latin, Tulane University, New Orleans, 1884 91, a member of the Committee of Ten, 1891 (National Educational Association), Chairman, Section Higher Education, N E A, 1898, President State Teachers Association of Missouri, 1899, President Southern Association Colleges and Secondary Schools, 1903 and 1905, awarded medal for services to Education, President of National Association of State Universities 1905 6, delegate from United States to first International Congress of Radiology in Belgium, 1905, offered retirement on Carnegie Foundation, offer accepted after July 1, 1908, Emeritus Professor of Ancient and Mediæval History, University of Missouri, 1909 *Publications* Missouri Literature (with E A Allen), papers in transactions of various societies, etc *Address* 810 Hillcrest Avenue, Columbia, Missouri, U S A

JESSE, William, M A, *b* 7 Sep 1870, *s* of William and Florence Jesse, Ingatestone, Essex, *m* 1894, Grace Grant, *e. d* of Alan C G Cameron, one *s* *Educ.* Hereford Cathedral School, Selwyn College, Cambridge Assistant Master, Bedford Modern School, 1891 94, La Martinière College, Lucknow, 1894 1903, Principal, Meerut College, 1903-28, Head master, Kenton College, Kenya, 1924 29, Fellow and Syndic, Allahabad University, Fellow Zoological Society and Member British Ornithological Union, Member, U P Light Horse, formerly Captain, Lucknow Vol Rifles *Publications* various pamphlets and papers on Indian ornithology and on Indian education *Recreations* shooting, fishing, tennis, and natural history *Address* Greycote, Nakuru, Kenya *T A* Nakuru *Clubs* Athenæum, United Service, Lucknow, Wheler, Meerut

JESSEL, family name of **Baron Jessel**

JESSEL of Westminster, 1st Baron, *cr* 1924, **Herbert Merton Jessel,** 1st Bt., *cr* 1917, C B 1919, C M G 1918, T D M P (*U*) St Pancras (South), 1896 1906, and 1910 1918 contested St George s Westminster Bye election June 1921, late Capt 17th Lancers and Major Royal Berks Yeomanry, late Hon Col 1st Royal Fushiers (City of London Regt), *b* Brighton, 27 Oct 1866, *y s* of late Rt Hon Sir George Jessel, Master of the Rolls, *m* 1894, Maud, 5th *d* of late Rt Hon Sir Julian Goldsmid, Bt, M P, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, New Coll, Oxford Joined 17th Lancers, 1886, served in India, 1887 90, retired shortly after being elected for St Pancras (South), 1896, carried through the House of Commons, Old Age Pensions Act, 1911, Municipal Elections Act, 1911, and Affiliations Order Act, 1914, Member of the Public Accounts Committee of the House of Commons, 1910 1918, appointed to Government Committee on Prevention and Relief of Distress, Aug 1914, a Chairman Military Services Committee Panel (Ministry of National Service), June 1918, an Alderman for City of Westminster, Mayor, 1902 1903, D L, J P County of London, President (Chairman, 1903 15) London Municipal Society, President Metropolitan Mayors Association, Chairman Budget Protest League, 1909, Hon. Arbitrator Hearts of Oak Benefit Society, 1901 27, rejoined the army, Oct 1914, as Remount Conducting Officer, promoted Assistant Commandant, Dec, and Commandant Army Remount Service, with the rank of Lt Col, Jan 1915 (despatches twice, C B, C M G), Deputy Director of Remounts, War Office, Nov 1918, retired June 1919 with the rank of Colonel in the Army, Controller Horses and Animals Disposals Board, unpaid, 1919 1920, Ministry of Supply, London Whip, Unionist Central Office, 1920 27 *Recreation* shooting *Heir s* Hon Edward Herbert Jessel, *q v* *Address* 24 South Street, Park Lane, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1098 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Garrick, Carlton, Beefsteak

JESSEL, Hon Edward Herbert, *o s* of 1st Baron Jessel, *q v*, *b* 25 March 1904 *Educ.* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford (B A) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1926 *Address* 24 South Street, W 1, 3 Hare Court E C 4 *T* Central 1879 *Clubs* Bachelors, Garrick, Pratt s

JESSEL, Sir George, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1883 M C, late Capt 5th Buffs *b* 28 May 1891 *er s* of 1st Bart and Edith 2nd *d* of late Rt Hon Sir Julian Goldsmid, 3rd Bt, M P, *S* father, 1928, *m* 1923, Muriel, *d* of late Col J W Chaplin, V C, and *widow* of Major F Swetenham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford (M A). Served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches, M C) *Heir s.* Charles John, *b* 1924 *Address* Ladham House, Goudhurst, Kent *Clubs* Garrick, Brooks s

See also Sir E D Stern

JESSOP, Gilbert Laird, *b* Cheltenham, 19 May 1874, *s* of Dr Henry Edward Jessop, *m*, Millicent Osborne, of Moss Vale, N S W, one *s* *Educ* Cambridge University *Publications* A Cricketer s Log, 1924, Crowley

of Cressingham, 1923, Cricket and How to Play It, 1925 *Recreation* golf *Address* 3 Sunnydale Gardens, N W 7 *T* Mill Hill 1038

JESSOP, Thomas Edmund, M C, M A., B Litt, Ferens Professor of Philosophy in the University College of Hull, *b* Hudders field, 10 Sep 1896, *s* of Newton Jessop, *m.* 1930, Dora Ann Nugent Stewart *Educ* Heckmondwike School, Leeds University, M A., 1922, Oriel College, Oxford, B Litt, 1924 Served with Duke of Wellington s West Riding Regt on the Western Front, 1916 1918, Ranker until 1917 (twice wounded, M C), Assistant Lecturer in Logic and Meta physics, University of Glasgow, 1925-28 *Publi cations* Lugano and its Environs, Montreux and Lake of Geneva, Locarno and its Valleys, contributed to philosophical periodicals *Recreation* travel *Address* Needler Hall, Cottingham, E Yorks *T* Cottingham 181 *M* KH 7264

JEUDWINE, Rev George Wynne, Sub-Dean of Lincoln since 1925, *b* 12 April 1849, *e s* of George Jeudwine, of Lincoln s Inn, *m* 1st, 1875, Harriet Elizabeth (*d* 1918), 3rd *d* of Rev E S. Phelps, R.N, seven *s* four *d.*, 2nd, 1921, Mary Margaret, *d* of late Rev Canon D S Matthew *Educ* Bradfield, Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Classical Mods 1868, 2nd Class Lit. Hum 1870, Fellow of Queen s, Oxford, 1870, ordained, 1872, Vicar of Upton Grey, 1875-84, Rector of Niton, 1884 89, Proctor in Convocation, 1895 1909, 1911, Prebendary of Lincoln, 1897 1913, Rural Dean, 1905 13, Rector of Harlaxton, 1889 1913, Archdeacon of Stow, 1912 13, Archdeacon of Lincoln, 1913-25 *Re creations* music, gardening *Address* Lincoln *Club* New Oxford and Cambridge

JEUDWINE, Lieut.-Gen Sir Hugh Sandham, K C B, *cr* 1918, K B E, *cr* 1922, C B 1915, R.A, Colonel Com mandant, R A, since 1923 *b* 9 June 1862, *m.* 1891, Mary Grace, *d* of late David Meynell *Educ* Eton, R M A., Woolwich Entered Army, 1882, Capt 1891, Major, 1900, Lt Col. 1908, Col 1912, Maj Gen 1916, Lt -Gen 1923, Instructor School of Gunnery, 1894 99, D A Q M G, Cape Colony, 1902, Assist Supt of Experiments, School of Gunnery, 1904 General Staff Officer, War Office, 1904, Dep Assist Adjt General, Aldershot Command, 1909, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1912, 1st Grade, Staff College, 1913, served S African War, 1899 1902, District Com mandant, and in command of Mobile Column, (Queen s medal 2 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, First Corps, 1914, 1st Grade, 1st Divn, 1914, Brigadier-General, General Staff, Fifth Corps 1915, Commanded 41st Infantry Brigade, 1915, 55th (West Lancs) Division 1916 19, Lancashire Division, British Army of the Rhine, 1919 (despatches nine times, promoted Maj Gen, C B, K C B, Commander of the Legion of Honour, Com mander of the Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre) Chief of the General Staff, British Army of the Rhine, 1919 commanded 5th Division in Ireland, 1919 22, Director General of the Territorial Army, 1923 27, retired pay, 1927, gold medallist of the Royal Artillery Institution, 1897, 1907, and 1908, gold medallist of United Service Institution of India, 1908, Fellow of The Huguenot Society of London *Club* United Service

JEUDWINE, Lieut.-Col Wilfrid Wynne, C M G 1916, M D, late I M S, *b* 19 May 1877 Served N W Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G), Civil Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer Delhi Province, 1922 28, Prof Ophthalmic Surgery, King Edward's Medical College, Lahore, 1920-21, Civil Surgeon, Jullundur, 1922, Civil Surgeon, Simla W, 1923 1925, retired, 1928 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, Bombay, India

JEVONS, Frank Byron, M A, Litt D F R S L, F R E S, an Alderman of the Durham County Council, *b* 9 Sep 1858, *m* Ellen Louisa, *d* of late A. W Cox *Educ* Wadham College, Oxford (M A). First in Classical Modera tions and in Literis Humanioribus Classical Tutor, Durham University, 1882-1910, Censor of Unattached Students, 1892 96, Senior Proctor, 1896 99, Univ Treas 1898 1902, Sub Warden of Univ, 1902 9, Master of Hatfield Coll, 1896 1923, Prof of Philosophy, 1910 30, Vice Chancellor of Univ, 1910 11 *Publica tions* The Development of the Athenian Demo cracy, A History of Greek Literature (3rd ed), 1889, The Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples, 1890, Plutarch s Romane Questions, 1892, A Manual of Greek Anti quities (2nd ed), 1895, An Introduction to the History of Religion (7th ed), 1896, Evolu tion, 1900, Religion in Evolution, 1906, Study of Comparative Religion, 1908, Idea of God in Early Religions, 1910 (Italian translation, 1914, Spanish translation, 1919), Comparative Re ligion, 1913, Personality, 1918, Philosophy What is It?, 1914 *Address* Digby Avenue, Mapperley, Nottingham

JEVONS, Herbert Stanley, M A, B Sc (Lond), F G S, F S S, Professor of Economics in the University of Rangoon, *b* 8 Oct 1875 *s* of late William Stanley Jevons, author, and Harriet Ann (*d* 1911), *d* of J E Taylor, founder of Manchester Guardian, *m* 1902, Alice, *e d* of Harry Beardsell, Huddersfield, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Giggleswick Grammar School, University College, London, Trinity College, Cambridge, Geological Institute, Heidelberg University Demonstrator in Petrology, Cam bridge, 1900 1901, Lecturer in Mineralogy and Geology, and assistant to Prof T W Edgeworth David, F R.S, in the University of Sydney, N S W, 1902 4, travelled through German Pacific Colonies, China coast, Japan, U S A, and Canada, 1905, Lecturer, and later Fulton Professor of Economics and Political Science in the University College of South Wales and Mon mouthshire, Cardiff, 1905 11, lectured on housing reform and managed building of garden villages in South Wales Coalfield, also reported on urban housing in S Wales to Land Enquiry Committee, 1911 14, Professor of Economics, University of Allahabad, 1914 23, editor Indian Journal of Economics, 1916-22 *Politics* Socialist. *Religion* Christian *Publications* Essays on Economics, 1905, Economics of Tenancy Law and Estate Management, 1921, Money, Banking, and Exchange in India, 1922 The Future of Exchange and the Indian Currency, 1922, The Students' Friend, 1923, Economic Equality, 1928, and numerous papers and articles on Petrology, Mineralogy, Econo mics, Politics, Housing Reform, etc, also edited W S Jevons Theory of Political Economy, and Investigations in Currency and Finance *Recreation* walking *Address* Llanvetherine, near Abergavenny, Mon

JEWESBURY, Reginald Charles, M A, M D Oxon, F.R C P Lond, Physician in Charge of Children s Department St Thomas s Hospital, Physician to Victoria Hospital for Chil dren, Medical Director Mothercraft Training Society, *b* Ceylon, 1878, *s* of late Charles F Jewesbury M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, *m.* Anne C Oliphant Williamson, two *s* *Educ* Westminster School, Christ Church, Oxford B A Honours in Natural Science (Physiol), St Thomas's Hospital, Bristowe medal, 1906 Lecturer on Diseases of Children, St Thomas s Hospital Medical School, Fellow Royal Society Medicine, Fellow Medical Society, London *Publications* Notes on Breast Feeding (Arch Pediatr, N Y, vol 40), Acute Bacillus Coli Infection of Gastro intestinal Tract in a New born Baby contracted from its Mother (Lancet),

1928 (jointly), The Bacteriology of Human Milk (Journ of Hygiene), Oct 1924 (with Prof Dudgeon) *Address* 5 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 1009 *Club* Union

JEWSON, Dorothy, prospective Labour Candidate for Norwich, M P (Lab) Norwich, 1923 24, Member of Norwich City Council, Member of National Administrative Council of I L P since 192-, *b* 1884, *d* of Alderman George Jewson J P *Educ* Norwich High School, Girton College, Cambridge, B A *Address* Riverdene, Lower Hellesdon, Norwich

JEX-BLAKE, Arthur John, M A, M D, F R C P, late Physician to St George s Hospital, and Assistant Physician, Brompton Hospital for Consumption, 2nd *s* of late Very Rev T W Jex Blake, D D, *m* 1920, Lady Muriel Katherine Herbert, *sister* of 15th Earl of Pembroke, *q v*, one *d* *Address* Kyuma, Nairobi, Kenya Colony

JEX-BLAKE, Henrietta, Principal of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1909 21, *d* of late Very Rev T W Jex Blake, D D, J P, formerly Dean of Wells, and Headmaster of Rugby School *Educ* at home, studied music at the Leipzig Conservatoire, Dresden, and Vienna, Second Mistress at St Margaret s School, Polmont, N B, 1898, Head Mistress, 1899 1909 *Address* 4 Airlie Gardens, Campden Hill Road, W 8 *Club* University Women s

JEX-BLAKE, Katharine, Mistress of Girton College, 1916 22, *b* 1860, *d* of late Very Rev T W Jex Blake, D D *Educ* home, Girton College, Cambridge Classical Tripos, Cambridge, 1882, Classical Mistress, Notting Hill High School, 1884, Resident Lecturer, Girton College, 1885 1916, Vice Mistress, 1903 1916 *Publications* Translation (with Mrs S A Strong) of Latin text in The Elder Pliny s History of Art. *Address* 4 Airlie Gardens, Campden Hill Road, W 8 *T* Park 5959 *Club* Women s University

JEYPORE, Samasthanam, Maharaja Sri Sri Sri Ramachendra Deo of, M L C, *b* 31 Dec 1893, *s* of late Maharajah Sir Sri Sri Sri Vikrama Deo, K C I E, and Maharani late Lady Sri Sita Patta Maharani, *m* 1913, Sri Lakshmi Patta Maharani, *d* of late Hon Maharajah Sir Bhagwati Prasad Singh Bahadur K C I E, of Balarampur, Oudh *Educ* privately under Dr J Marsh, M A, LL D, Pro Chancellor of the Andhra University since 1928, first landed Zamindar in the Madras Presidency, possessing about 14,000 square miles *Recreation* tiger shooting *Address* Fort Jeypore, Vizagapatam District, Madras, India.

JHALAWAR, H H Maharaj Rana Rajendra Singh Bahadur of, *b* 15 July 1900, *m*, one *s*, *S* father, Maharaj Rana Sir Bhawani Singh Bahadur, 1929 *Educ* Mayo College, Ajmere, School of Rural Economy, University of Oxford 2nd Lieutenant in the I T F 11th/19th Hyderabad Regiment, also attached for some time to the 1st/19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russel s) at Fort Sandeman, Baluchistan, has a taste for music, agriculture, and fine arts, is a Member of the Royal Institution of Great Britain and the Bombay Natural History Society The State is 810 square miles in extent, and has a population of about 100,000 Receives a salute of 13 guns *Heir s* Maharaj Kumar Shri Virendra Singhji Bahadur, *b* Oxford, 27 Sep 1921 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, tennis, and motoring *Address* Jhalrapatan, Rajputana, India.

J I N D, Colonel H H Farzand-i-Dilband Rasikh-ul-Itikad Daulat-i-Inglishia, Raja-i-Rajgan Maharaja Sir Ranbir Singh Rajendra Bahadur; G C I E, *cr* 1916, K C S I, *cr* 1909, *b* 1879, *S* 1887 Belongs to famous Phulkian family of Sidhu Jats, descended from Phul *Educ* under Tutors State is 1268 square miles in extent, and has a population of 308,180 Enjoys a salute of 15 guns, contributes an infantry batt to Imperial Defence Contingent, which took part in frontier expeditions of 1897, and served in East Africa, 1914 18, and Afghan frontier in 1919 Offered all resources of State for service of the Crown during European War, 1914 18 *Address* Jind State, Punjab

JINKIN, Paymaster Captain Robert Alfred, C B 1930, O B E, R N, Port Accountant Officer and Port Librarian Portsmouth since 1930 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

JOACHIM, Harold Henry, M A, Wykeham Professor of Logic, Oxford University, Fellow of New College, Honorary Fellow of Merton College, F B A, Hon LL D St. Andrews, *b* 28 May 1868, *s* of late Henry Joachim and Ellen Margaret, *d* of late Henry Smart, *m* 1907, Elisabeth, *d* of late Joseph Joachim, one *s* two *d*. *Educ* Elstree School, Harrow School, Balliol College, Oxford Assistant to Professor of Moral Philosophy at St. Andrews, 1892 94, Lecturer in Moral Philosophy at St Andrews, 1893 94 Lecturer in Philosophy at Balliol, 1894 97 Fellow and Tutor in Philosophy at Merton College, Oxford, 1897 1919 *Publications* A Study of the Ethics of Spinoza, 1901, The Nature of Truth, 1906, De lineis insecabilibus (a translation with notes), 1908, Aristotle s De generatione et corruptione (a revised text with introduction and commentary, also a translation), 1922 *Recreations* violin, trout fishing, bicycling *Address* 11 Rawlinson Road, Oxford *Club* Oxford University Musical

JOAD, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson, B A, author, lecturer and tutor, *b* 12 Aug 1891 *s* of Edwin Joad and Mary Smith *Educ* Blundell s, Tiverton Balliol College, Oxford John Locke Scholar in Moral Philosophy, University of Oxford, 1914, entered Civil Service, Board of Trade (later Ministry of Labour), 1914, retired, 1930 Tutorial Class Tutor for the University of London on Council of Aristotelian Society *Publications* Matter Life and Value, Essays in Common Sense Philosophy, Common Sense Ethics, Common Sense Theology, Mind and Matter, The Mind and its Workings, The Future of Life, The Meaning of Life, Great Philosophies, The Present and Future of Religion, Thrasymachus, Diogenes, The Babbitt Warren, Samuel Butler, The Bookmark, After Dinner Philosophy, The Highbrows, Priscilla and Charybdis, contributor to Contemporary British Philosophy, articles, reviews and pamphlets *Recreations* tennis, hockey, walking, chess, bridge *Address* 26 Willow Road, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 8889 *Clubs* Savage, 1917

JOB, Hon William Carson, late Member Legislative Council, Newfoundland *b* St John s, Newfoundland, 4 June 1864, *m*. 1892, Edith Warren, St John s, N F, three *d* one *s* *Educ* Uppingham School, England Newfoundland Shipowner and Merchant, partner in Job Bros, Liverpool, England, Job Bros and Co, St John s, Newfoundland, N and S Job and Co., Incorporated, New York, Job Bros and Co, Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Club* City, St John s

J O B S O N, Brigadier-General Alexander, D S O 1917, V D, Australian Military Forces, Chartered Accountant (Australia), Associate of Institute of Actuaries, London, *b* Clunes, Victoria, 2 April 1875, *y s* of Christopher Jobson, *m* 1905, Madaline Ruth, *d* of late Judge Alfred McFarland, N S W, one *s* *Educ* Clunes Commissioned Officer Victorian Military Forces, 1899, Commonwealth Military Forces, 1902, joined Australian Imperial Forces, 1916, served European War, 1916 17, in command of 9th Infantry Brigade A I F (D S O, de spatches twice), Director Australian Mutual Provident Society and Noyes Bros. (Sydney),

Ltd, Financial Critic and Consulting Accountant *Publications* The Digest Year Book of Public Companies, Editor and Proprietor of Jobson's Investment Digest of Australia and New Zealand *Address* 19-21 O'Connell Street, Sydney, N S W *T* BW 1211 *Clubs* Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney

See also Maj.-Gen Hon Sir Granville Ryrie

JOCELYN, family name of **Earl of Roden**

JOCELYN, Viscount; Robert William Jocelyn; Sub-Lt R N, *b* 4 Dec. 1909, *e. s of* 8th Earl of Roden *Address* Tullymore Park, Newcastle, Co Down

JODHPUR, Major H H. Raj Rajeshwar Saramad Rajhai-Hindustan Maharaja Dhiraj Sri Sir Ummaid Singhji Sahib Bahadur of, G C I E, *cr* 1930, K C S I, K C V O, Sovereign of the Jodhpur State, Head of the Rathor Rajput clan, and one of the leading ruling Princes of India, is Honorary Major in the Army, the younger offshoots of this family are the ruling Princes of Bikaner, Kishengarh, Idar, Rutlam, Sailana, Sitamau, and Jhabua, *b* 8 July 1903, *s* of H H the late Maharaja Dhiraj Sri Sir Sardar Singhji Sahib Bahadur, G C S I, *m* 1921, H H Maharaniji Sri Vadan Kanwarji Sahiba, *d* of Thakur Jai Singhji of Umednagar, two *s* *Educ* Mayo College, Ajmere Ascended the Gaddi, 1918, invested with full ruling powers, 1923, reorganised the Judicial Department and the State Military Forces, introduced a scheme for the extension of primary education revised land revenue settlement, introduced Provident Fund for the benefit of Raj servants *Recreations* polo, fishing, pig sticking, tennis, and rackets *Heir* Maharaj Kumar Sri Hanumant Singhji Sahib, *b* 16 June 1923 *Address* Jodhpur, Rajputana, India

JODRELL, Lt.-Col Henry Ramsden, C M G 1917, retired, R H and F Artillery, 4th *s* of Capt J C F Ramsden, Willinghurst, Guildford, assumed name of Jodrell by Royal Licence, 1920, *m* 1902, Dorothy Lynch, C B E, 2nd *d* of late Col Sir Edward Thomas Davenant Cotton-Jodrell, K C B three *d* *Educ* Eton R M Academy, Woolwich Joined R Artillery, 1891, retired, 1907, rejoined R F A European War, 2nd Division Expeditionary Force, invalided Ministry of Munitions, 1916 1919 (C M G, Mons medal with clasp, two G S medals, 2nd class Order of St Anne of Russia). *Recreations* estate management, shooting, fishing, etc *Address* Taxal Lodge, Whaley Bridge, Cheshire *Club* White's

JODRELL, Sir Neville Paul, Kt, *cr* 1922, M P (U) King's Lynn Division of Norfolk, Dec 1918-23, *o s* of Neville Jodrell of Gisleingham, Suffolk and Elizabeth Charlotte *d* of Rev Thomas Collyer of Gislingham, *b* Gisling ham, 27 May 1858, *m* 1892, Mrs R Ronde bush, New York *Educ* Uppingham, Trinity College, Oxford (M A) Called to Bar 1885, practised on the S E Circuit, travelled extensively in Europe, Egypt, Asia Minor, West Indies, and North America, contested N W Norfolk in General Elections of Jan and Dec 1910 and in 1912 (bye election), elected unopposed for Mid Norfolk, Oct 1918, chairman of Recruiting Committee for West Norfolk, member of Appeal Tribunal for Norfolk, and Commissioner of Food for Norfolk during the War *Recreations* travel, history, archæology, genealogy, shooting, stalking, salmon fishing in Norway and elsewhere, golf Was in Uppingham football team and captain of Oxford University Long Range Rifle Team 8 years *Address* Stanhoe Hall, Norfolk, A. 9, The Albany, W 1 *T* Regent 1887 *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, New University, Norfolk County

JOEL, Jack Barnato; J P Herts, Financier, partner in firm of Barnato Bros, chiefly identified in the Transvaal South African Goldfields, *b* 29 Sep 1862, *m* Olive Coulson, *d.* of late Thomas Sopwith *Recreations* all kinds of sports, shooting, fishing, keeps a large breeding and racing stud *Address* 34 Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1242, Childwick Bury, St Albans *Club* New Oxford and Cambridge

JOEL, Lieut.-Col Solomon Barnato, J P, member of firm Barnato Bros, Director de Beers Consolidated Mines, New Jagersfontein Mining Company, Premier Diamond Mining Company, Angola Diamond Mining Company, Standard Bank of South Africa South African Breweries, Knights, African Explosives and Industries, City and South London Railway, Underground Electric Railways and Rhodesian Anglo American, Chairman, Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Company, Rand fontein Estates, Ltd, Langlaagte Estates and Gold Mining Company, Ltd, New State Areas, Government Gold Mining Areas, Van Ryn Deep, etc, *s* of late Joel Joel and *nephew* of late B J Barnato, *m*, 1st (*d.* 1919), two *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1919, Phœbe Benjuta, *widow* *Recreations* yachting, racing, motoring *Address* Maiden Erlegh, Reading, Moulton Paddocks, Newmarket, 2 Great Stanhope Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1918 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal London Yacht, principal racing clubs

JOFFRE, Marshal Joseph Jacques Césaire, O M, 1919, Hon G C B 1914, Maréchal de France, *b* Rivesaltes, 4 Jan 1852 *Educ* College of Perpignan, Ecole Polytechnic Joined French Army as 2nd Lieut during Franco-Prussian War, 1870 1 Lieut 1872, Captain, 1876, Major, 1889, Lt Col 1894, Col 1897 Brigadier, 1901, General of Division, 1905, served China, Tonkin China, organised defences of Formosa, commanded a battery during siege of Paris, Chief of French General Staff, 1914, Commander in Chief of the French armies, 1915 17 A distinguished mathematician Holds Grand Cross Legion of Honour Member of the French Academy, 1918 *Publication* My March to Timbuctoo *Address* Paris

JOGENDRA SINGH, Sir Sardar, Kt, *cr* 1929 Minister for Agriculture, Punjab *Address* Lahore

JOGLEKAR, Rao Bahadur Ramchandra Narayan, I S O 1918, B A, Chief Land Officer Tata Hydro electric Department Bombay, Collector, Baroda State, 1917 20 Deputy Collector, 1st grade and Native Assistant to the Commissioner, Central Division, 1901 1916, sometime General Adviser to the Chief of Inchalkaranji *b* Satara, 8 Dec 1858 *e s* of late Narayan Bhikaji Joglekar, retired Deputy Collector four *s* four *d* *Educ* Deccan Coll, Poona Held non gazetted appointments in Nasik, Satara, Ahmednagar, Poona, and Sholapur Districts, 1883 1899, Deputy Collector 1899 *Publications* The Court Fee Manual, Alienation Manual, the annotated Bombay Land Revenue Code, Act 5 of 1879, revised and brought up to 1 Oct 1920 and Watan Act *Address* 203 Kala Haud, Shukrawar, Peth, Poona City *Club* Dekkan Gymkhana

JOHANNESBURG, 1st Bishop of, since 1922, **Rt Rev Arthur Baillie Lumsdaine Karney,** D.D, *b* Isle of Wight, 14 Sep 1874, *s* of Rev Gilbert Sparshott Karney *m* Georgina Maude Bessie Fielding, three *s* four *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College, Cambridge Assistant Chaplain, Missions to Seamen, Sunderland, 1897 98, Chaplain, Missions to Seamen, San Francisco, 1899 1903 Rector, Woolpit, Suffolk, 1903 6, Chaplain, Missions to Seamen in Buenos Aires, 1906 14, Hon Canon, St. John's Pro Cathedral, 1910 1914, Chaplain, R N, 1914 17, T C F 1918 19 Oxford Diocesan Missioner, 1919-22. *Address* Johannesburg *Club* United University

JOHANNSON, Arwid, M A, *b* Dorpat, Livonia (formerly Russia), 15 March 1862, *s* of the astronomer Gottlieb Johannson Studied Comparative and Germanic Philology at the

Universities of Dorpat, Tübingen, and Berlin, Lecturer at Upsala University (Sweden), 1889 1894, Professor of German and Germanic Philology, Manchester University, 1895 1930 *Address* Northridge, Buxton

JOHN, Augustus E, R A 1928, A R A 1921, Member of the Royal Cambrian Academy, President of the National Portrait Society, Member of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters, Fellow of University College, London, *b* 1878 *Educ* Slade School *Address* 28 Mallord Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Kensington 6257

JOHN, Edward Thomas, *b* Pontypridd, 14 March 1857, *s* of John John and Margaret Morgan, *m* 1881, Margaret Rees of Caerwiga Pendoylan, Glamorgan, three *s* two *d* Welsh Nationalist now associated with Labour, M P East Denbighshire, 1910 18, President Celtic Congress, 1918 27, President of National Union of Welsh Societies, 1916 26, President of the Peace Society, 1924-27, Member Honourable Society of Cymrodorion, Cambrian Archæological Society, Historical Society of West Wales, Anglesey Antiquarian Society J P Borough of Middlesbrough *Publications* Wales, its notable Sons and Daughters, Cymru a r Gymraeg, Home Rule for Wales, Wales, its Politics and Economics, contributions to Welsh Monthlies and Quarterlies y Beirniad, y Genedl, Wales, The Welsh Outlook, etc *Address* Pickhurst Mead, Hayes, Kent *T* Ravensbourne 3990 *M* EY 2929, EY 1858, XW 295

JOHN, Sir Edwin, Kt., *cr* 1922, C B E 1921, *b* Agra, 3 August 1856, *m* 1879, Mary Sykes, Southport, Lancs, one *d* *Educ* Stonyhurst Was in business in the cotton trade in Agra, Knight of St Gregory the Great, 1901, Grand Commander of St. Sylvester the Great, 1920 *Address* Gwalior, Central India

JOHN, William, M P (Lab) Rhondda West since 1920, *b* 1879 Financial Secretary to Rhondda Miners, 1911 12, Miners Agent for Rhondda since 1912 *Address* Tonypandy South Wales

JOHN, Sir William Goscombe, Kt, *cr* 1911, R A, 1909, A R A, 1899, Membre Correspondent de l Institut de France, Commandeur de l ordre de Leopold II of Belgium, Hon LL D Wales, Hon Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects, Member Corps Académique Royal Academy of Antwerp, Sculptor, *b* Cardiff, 1860, *m* 1890, Martha (*d* 1923), *d* of late Paul Weiss, Neuchatel, Switzerland, one *d*. Studied in Cardiff School of Art, City and Guilds of London School of Art, Kennington, Royal Academy Schools, Royal Academy Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship, 1889, Paris, 1890 1891, mention honorable, Paris Salon, 1892, Gold Medal, Paris Salon, 1901 *Principal works* King Edward VII at Cape Town, Prince Christian Victor, at Windsor, 7th Duke of Devonshire at Eastbourne, W E H Lecky, at Trinity College, Dublin, the Hon C Rolls, at Monmouth, Thomas Sutton, founder of Charterhouse, at Charterhouse, Godalming The Rt. Hon David Lloyd George, O M, M P, at Carnarvon *Equestrian Statues* King Edward VII at Liverpool, Viscount Wolseley, Horse Guards Parade, London, Viscount Tredegar, at Cardiff, The Earl of Minto, at Calcutta, and General Sir Stanley Maude, at Baghdad Memorials to—The Marquess of Salisbury, in Westminster Abbey and also in Hatfield Church, Earl of Cromer, in Westminster Abbey, Dean Vaughan, in Llandaff Cathedral, Viscount Leverhulme, Christ's Church, Port Sunlight, Rt Hon Alfred Lyttelton, in St. Margaret's Church, Westminster, Sir Arthur Sullivan, in St. Paul's Cathedral and also in the Embankment Gardens The Coldstream Guards, and War Correspondents, in St. Paul s Cathedral, the King's Regiment, at Liverpool, Cape Town Volunteers, at Cape Town, Engine room Heroes, at Liverpool, The War Memorial, Port Sunlight, The Renwick War Monument, Newcastle upon Tyne, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Wrexham, Llandaff War Memorial, Works in the Tate Gallery, London, Glasgow Art Gallery, National Museum, Cardiff, and in various other Art Galleries, designed the Regalia and medal for the Investiture of the Prince of Wales *Address* 24 Greville Road, St John's Wood, N W 6 *T* Maida Vale 1321 *Clubs* Athenæum, Arts

JOHNS, Arthur William, C B 1920, C B E 1920, Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty, since 1930, *b* 1873 *Educ* Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham, Royal Naval College, Greenwich *Address* 104 Huron Road, Tooting Bec Common, S W 17

JOHNS, Charles Rowland, Secretary National Canine Defence League since 1909 Editor, The Dogs Bulletin, Journalist and Author, *b* Holyhead, 1882, *s* of late R J Johns, Journalist, Bahama House, Holyhead, *m* 1909, Jessie, *y d* of Henry Harvey, Leicester, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Holyhead and Liverpool Several years on Welsh newspapers, came to London, 1909, at invitation of Canine Defence League authority on dog protection and legislation, Parliamentary work resulted in passage For feit clause, depriving cruel owners of animals, exposed cruelties in training performing animals, 1913 14, since then prosecuted successfully in many important cases, in charge of dog defence campaigns 1917 and 1918, result that Government withdrew oppressive taxation proposals, Organiser campaigns in favour of Dogs Protection Bill, organised funds for soldiers dogs during the war on no expenses deducted plan, holds several honorary offices in connection with adult education *Publications* Mind You, Aberdeen Mac Dog Stealing, Dogs You'd like to Meet, Pitiful story of Performing Animal, Let Dogs Delight, Puppies, All Sorts of Dogs, Let s Talk of Dogs, and many articles in leading journals *Recreations* gardening, walking *Address* Victoria Station House, S W 1

JOHNS, Fred, F J I, Australian bibliographer and author, Chief of the first Official Hansard Staff, South Australia, since 1914, *b* Houghton, Michigan, U S A, 22 March 1868, *s* of late Ezekiel Johns of Perranuthnoe, Cornwall, England, *m* 1894, Florence (*d* 1896), 4th *d* of late R D Renfrey of The Elms, Mount Gambier, South Australia, one *d*. *Educ* West Cornwall, England Went to Australia, 1884, engaged on the Register literary staff at Adelaide until 1914, Secretary, Adelaide Branch of the Royal Society of St George, Hon Secretary of the Matthew Flinders National Statue for City of Adelaide, the Burnside District War Memorial, and of Princess Mary Wedding Gift Fund in S Australia, Past Grand Warden of The Grand Lodge of Freemasons, South Australia, Editor of the South Australian Freemason, 1920 25, withdrew from South Australian Freemasonry, 1925 *Publications* Johns s Notable Australians (first published 1906), Australasia's Prominent People, 1914, Who's Who in Australia (seventh edition, 1927), A Journalist s Jottings, 1922 *Recreations* reading and walking *Address* Parliament House, Adelaide, Houghton Lodge, Rose Park, Adelaide, Australia

JOHNS, Lt -Col Whitfield Glanville, D S O 1918 a General Manager, Lloyds Bank, *m* Margaret, 3rd *d* of Josiah Wilkinson, one *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O) *Address* 3 Aubrey Road, W 8 *T* Park 1728 *Club* Alpine

JOHNSON, Alfred E Webb-; *see* Webb Johnson

JOHNSON, Alice Neville Vowe, F R C S I, D P H, Cantab, M D, Brux. L R C P and S, L S A, Medical Officer Bird in Bush Welfare; *d* of Edward and Alice Neville

Johnson, unmarried *Educ* Katherine Lodge, Chelsea, Les Ruches, Fontainebleau, Hanover Worked in connection with Mansfield University Settlement 5 years, Assistant Medical Officer Birmingham City Asylum and Joint Counties Asylum, Carmarthen, Asst Med Officer L C C, Education, Medical Officer Birley House Open air School, Medical Officer of United Girls Schools Settlement, Welfare Med Officer Cambridge House, Med Officer Welfare Central Foundation School for Girls *Publications* The Action of B Coli Com, on the blood—in case of Insanity (with Dr E Goodall), The result of the whispered voice test on the Feeble minded, Open air Schools, Infant Mortality and the Population *Recreations* Alpine sports and climbing and music *Address* 28 Hamilton Terrace, St John's Wood, N W 8

JOHNSON, Amy, C B E 1930, B A, A.R Ae S I, M W E S, aviator, *s d* of John William Johnson and Amy Johnson, Hull *Educ* Sheffield University (Degree in Economics) Commenced flying, Sep 1928, took Pilot's A Licence at London Aeroplane Club, Engineer's Licence A (for rigging), C (for engines) also obtained, made an Associate of the Royal Aeronautical Society, April 1930, and a member of the Women's Engineering Society, May 1930), obtained Pilot's Commercial Licence in Australia, June 1930, flew alone from London to Australia, 1930, setting up a new record for a solo flight to India (Karachi in six days) *Recreations* flying, tennis, hockey, swimming *Address* Heston Air Park, Hayes *T* Hayes 410 *Club* London Aeroplane

JOHNSON (Arthur) Basil (Noel), Mus D, Lambeth, 1928, B A. (Oxon), Hon F R C O, *b* Oxford, 1861, *y s* of late Very Rev G H S Johnson, Dean of Wells, and Lucy, *d* of late Admiral Robert O'Brien, *m* 1891, Elizabeth Ann, *d* of Right Rev Bishop Percival, late Bishop of Hereford, no *c*. *Educ* Malvern College (Classical Exhibitioner, Organist to the School, 1876 79), Magdalen College, Oxford (Academical Clerkship) Second Class Classical Moderations, 1882, B A 1884, Royal College of Music, 1884 86, Organist, St James, Norlands, and St. Gabriel's, Pimlico, 1885, Organist and Music Master, Rugby School, 1886 1914, Conductor, Rugby Philharmonic Society 27 years, Rugby Orchestral Society 8 years, Rugby School Subscription Concerts 17 years, Precentor and Organist, Eton College, 1914 26, Examiner Associated Board, R A M and R C M *Publications* Part Songs *Recreations* painting in water colours, tennis, cycling, motoring *Address* Montroy, Wells, Somerset. *T* Wells 149 *Club* Royal Automobile

JOHNSON, Lt -Col Arthur Evans, D S O 1902, Regular Army Reserve, late Colonial Civil Service Served South Africa, 1899 1902, West Africa, 1906, European War, 1914 18—Egypt, West Africa, France, Russia, 1919 *Clubs* Sports, Royal Automobile

JOHNSON, Major Benjamin Sandford, D S O 1918, late York and Lancs Regt, *b* Jan 1881, *s* of Dr H Sandford Johnson, Buckfastleigh and Totnes, *m* 1906, Hope, *d* of Patrick Power, Waterford, Tralee, one *s* *Educ* privately Joined 5th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1900, Royal Garrison Regt. 1902, West African and York and Lancs Regt 1905 8, Capt. R A S C 1914, Major, 1914, Acting Lt -Col Sep 1915 March 1920, served S Africa, 1901, Remount Dept Operations Transvaal and Cape Colony (Queen's medal two clasps), European War, 1914, France, 1915, Italy, 1916 (despatches thrice, D S O) *Recreation* riding

JOHNSON, Sir Benjamin Sands, Kt., *cr* 1910, Director General, Royal Army Clothing Dept., 1917 18, Director-General National Factories, 1919, *b* 1865, *s* of Thos Sands Johnson *m*. Janet Steele, *d* of late Rev James Hutcheson, Greenock, one *d*. *Educ*. Liverpool Institute Former Mayor of Bootle, contested Kirkdale Parliamentary Division of Liverpool, 1895, High Sheriff, Lancashire, 1923, D L and J P County Palatine. *Recreation* gardening *Address* Abbot's Lea, Woolton, Liverpool, 2 Ryder Street, St. James's, S W *Clubs* Reform, Arts, Thatched House, Royal Automobile

JOHNSON, Engineer Captain Cecil Harvey, D S O 1919, *b* 1877, *s* of Alfred Chalice Johnson, M A, R N, of Briarsfield, Dartmouth *Educ* privately; Glasgow University Served European War, 1914 19, present at battles of Heligoland Bight and Dogger Bank (specially promoted, D S O), thanked by Lords of Admiralty for services rendered to mined vessels, 1916 and 1918, retired list, 1927, Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, London

JOHNSON, Charles Plumptre, J P, London and Kent, *b* 23 May 1853, *s* of Sir George Johnson, M D, F R S, Physician Extraordinary to Queen Victoria, unmarried *Educ* Marlborough College Vice Chairman, Legal and General Assurance Society, Limited, Chairman of the Law Fire Insurance Society, Limited, Chairman of the Governors of Sevenoaks School, interested in Hospitals, sits on the Committee of Management of the Royal Eye Hospital, and the Royal Dental Hospital *Publications* Hints to Collectors of First Editions of Thackeray's Works, 1885, Hints to Collectors of First Editions of Dickens Works, 1885, Early Writings of William Makepeace Thackeray, 1888, Editor of the Victoria Edition of the Pickwick Papers, contributions on Bibliography to the Athenæum *Recreations* yachting and the collection of water colour drawings and books *Address* Park Grange, Sevenoaks, Kent *T* Sevenoaks 232 *Clubs* Athenæum, R Y S, Cowes

JOHNSON, Colonel (temp Brig) Charles Reginald, C M G 1919, D S O 1902, R E, Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, since 1928, *b* 23 Dec 1876, *s* of late Lieut Colonel C Hargitt Johnson, J P, Thorngumbald, Yorks, *m* 1904, Ida, *d*. of F A Hutchinson of Preston, Yorks, two *s* Entered Army, 1896, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, C M G), Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd Class Chevalier of the Legion of Honour *Address* Thorngumbald Hall, East Yorks *Club* Junior Army and Navy

JOHNSON, Rev Charles Wheatley, Rector of St James, Barbados, since 1925, *b* Winchester, 5 May 1865, *s* of Charles and Annie Johnson, *m* 1895, one *s* two *d* *Educ* William Mear's Private School, Winchester, Dr Guinness' Missionary Training Colleges, London and Derbyshire Deacon, 1893, Priest, 1894 Curate, St George's, St Kitts, 1893, Rector, St George's, Montserrat, 1895, Vicar, St Clement's and St Swithun's, Barbados, 1910, All Saints, 1921, Secretary to Synod, 1920, Rural Dean of St Peter's, 1925, Canon to Stall of St Cyprian St Michael's Cathedral, Barbados, 1930 *Recreation* tennis *Address* St James' Rectory, Barbados *T A* Canon Johnson, Barbados *M* S 36

JOHNSON, Maj -Gen. Cyril M Ross-, *see* Ross-Johnson

JOHNSON, Rev. Douglas Stanley, M A, Canon Residentiary of Manchester, 1912, *b* 15 Nov 1860 *Educ*. St Paul's School, Pembroke College, Cambridge B A (Sen Opt) 1882, M A. 1886, Deacon, 1887, Priest, 1888, Curate of St Peter's, Jarrow, 1887 1892, St Paul, Onslow Sq, S W, 1893, Chester le Street, 1894 95, Washington, Co Durham, 1896 97, Gateshead, 1898, Vicar of Rawtenstall,

1899 1904, Rector of Christ Church, Bradford, 1905 12, Rector of St Matthew s, Campfield, 1912-27 *Address* The Cathedral, Manchester

JOHNSON, Lt -Col Dudley Graham, V C 1919, D S O 1914, M C 1918, late South Wales Borderers, commanding 2nd Batt North Staffordshire Regt since 1928, *s* of late Capt William Johnson, Inniskilling Dragoons, and Mrs Rosina Johnson, of Od dington, Moreton in Marsh Glos, *b* 18 Feb 1884, *m.* Marjorie, *o d* of Rev Arthur George Grisewood, Rector of Daylesford, Chipping Norton, one *s.* two *d* Served Tsingtau, 1914 (despatches, D S O) European War, Gallipoli, 1915, France, 1916 1918, Germany, 1919 (V C, bar to D S O, M C), Brevet Lt Col, 1924, Chief Instructor, Machine Gun School, Nether avon, 1926-28, Lt Col 1928 *Address* 30 Europa Road, Gibraltar

JOHNSON, Sir (Edward) Gordon, 5th Bt, *cr* 1755, *b* 17 March 1867, *s* of Archibald Kennedy Johnson, 3rd *b* of 4th Bt, *S u* 1908, *m* 1902, Violet Eveline, *d* of late Thomas Edward Hayes, M D, of Dublin, no *c* *Heir c* Major Frederick Colpoys Ormsby Johnson, *q v*

JOHNSON, Lt -Col Edmund Percy, D S O 1917, Wholesale Druggist, 3rd *s* of S H Johnson, Stanhope House, Woolton, Liverpool, *m* 1928, Margery Wright, *yr d* of S Wright Lee, Inverclyde, Blundellsands, one *s* one *d.* *Educ.* Cheltenham College Served European War, 1914 17 (wounded, de spatches, D S O). *Address* Stanhope House, Woolton, Liverpool *T* Gateacre 36 *Clubs* Racquet, Conservative, Liverpool

JOHNSON, Sir Elliot, *see* Johnson, Hon Sir W E

JOHNSON, Eric Townsend, B A, LL B, Puisne Judge, H B M Court for Zanzibar, *s* of late Peter Johnson *b* 13 Nov 1875, *m* Ruby Violet, *d* of late Leopold Yates, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Sedbergh, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Barrister-at-Law, 1902, joined Northern Circuit, Resident Magistrate, Kenya, 1915-20, Acting Judge, Kenya, 1924-25 and 1928-29, Member of Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa *Recreation* sailing *Address* High Court, Zanzibar *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge Musical, Mombasa Yacht, Nairobi

J O H N S O N, (Ernest) Borough, F Z S, Original Member of the Society of Graphic Art Council, *b* Shifnal, Salop, 9 Dec. 1867, *y s* of late Dr C H Johnson, J P, *m* Esther, *e d* of Rev James George, of Norfolk *Educ* Slade under Legros, and Herkomer s School Formerly Art Professor Bedford College, London, and Headmaster of Art Department at the South Western Institute, Chelsea, Exhibitor and Silver Medallist for portraits at Paris Salons, New Gallery, Royal Academy, International Society, and National Portrait Society, London, and various other International Exhibitions, formerly a member of the R B A., R I, R O I, R B C, at whose exhibitions he exhibited for several years, Portrait Painter, Lithographer, Painter of figure subjects of a realistic and dramatic type, such as a Salvation Army Refuge, Evangeline Finding Gabriel, Belgian Re fugees, a Captain of the Cossacks, etc., former picture bought by Australian Govern ment for the Melbourne National Gallery, Aberdeen Municipal Gallery, and other public Galleries, etc, represented by many drawings and lithographs in the British and South Kensington Museums and abroad *Pub lications* Drawings of Michael Angelo, The Woodcuts of Frederick Sandys, The Tech nique of the Lead Pencil, Figure and Portrait- ure in Pencil, Chalk and Charcoal, A Portfolio of Rapid Studies from the Nude, The Art of the Pencil, and articles in The Studio Maga- zine, etc *Recreations* seeing things and travel ling. *Address* 22 Westbourne Park Road, Hyde Park, W *T* Park 6399

JOHNSON, Francis Hernaman; *see* Hernaman Johnson

JOHNSON, Maj.-Gen Frank Ernest, C M G 1915, C B 1919, D S O 1900, R A, *b* 29 Jan 1861, *m.* 1903, Alexa, *e d* of late Sir W Macpherson, Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, two *s.* Entered Army, 1880, Capt 1889, Major, 1898, Lt Col, 1905, Colonel, 1910, A Q M G, 2nd Division, 1911, Brig. Gen commanding R A Lahore Division, Dec 1911, Major Gen R A 3rd Army, B E F, France, Oct 1915, Inspector R H and R F A in India, Oct. 1916, served N West Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with 2 clasps), China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp, D S O, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G), retired, hon rank of Maj -Gen, 1918 *Address* Holt Bank, Alverstoke, Hants

JOHNSON, Lieut -Colonel Frank William Evans, D S O 1918, late Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b* Coonor, India, 1880, *o s* of late Evans C Johnson, I C S, *m* 1918, Vera Florence, 2nd *d* of late Sir Richard Power, 3rd Bt of Kilfane two *d* *Educ* Rossall Joined Roy Irish Fusiliers, 1900, Lt.-Col, 1925, served S African War (King s and Queen s medals), European War, France, Gallipoli (wounded), Macedonia, Palestine (D S O, Bt Lt Col, despatches five times), retired pay, 1929 *Re creations* hunting, shooting, cricket, football, hockey *Address* Kilfane Cottage, Thomas town, Co Kilkenny *Club* Army and Navy

J O H N S O N, Lieut.-Colonel Frank William Frederick, D S O 1918, *s* of F W Johnson, M R C S, *b* 1866, *m* Jane, *d* of Capt J H Day, Cowes Commanded Pioneer Corps for occupation of Rhodesia, 1890, Chief Staff Officer Langberg Rebellion, 1896 (despatches, thanked by Cape Govt), European War, 1914-18, as Lieut -Col Royal Sussex Regt (despatches, D S O), commanded troops and administered martial law, Lahore, 1919 (thanked by Punjab Govt) *Address* Salis bury, Rhodesia *Club* E India United Service

JOHNSON, Major Frederick Colpoys Ormsby, late R.M L I, *b* 19 Oct. 1858, *e s* of late Vice Adm John Ormsby Johnson and *c* and *heir-pres* to Sir Edward Gordon Johnson, 5th Bt, *m* 1884, Maria, *d.* of late Henry Lund, *g d* of late Nathaniel Marling of Stonehouse Court Glos, one *s* one *d* *Address* Lamorna, Wyke Road, Weymouth *T* Weymouth 176 *Clubs* Authors', Royal Dorset Yacht, Weymouth

JOHNSON, Maj -Gen Fred Francis, C B 1900, C B E 1919, D L Essex, late Assistant Quartermaster General Eastern Command, retired pay, *b* Dublin, 1 May 1852, *s* of Ven John Evans Johnson, D D, Archdeacon of Ferns, *m* 1st, 1879, Elizabeth, *d* of late Captain Henry Fleming, 2nd, 1899, Bertha (*d* 1929), *d* of Henry Gotto of Newhouse Park, St Albans, two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Trinity College, Dublin Joined 69th Regt 1874, transferred to 50th Regt 1875, Adj attached C and T Staff, 1881 89, Adj trans ferred Army Service Corps, 1889, D A A G and Chief Staff Officer, Jamaica, 1887 90, D A A G Belfast District 1891 94 A.A G N E District, 1900 3, General Officer in charge of Admini stration, Southern Command, July 1915 to Oct. 1916 Served Egyptian war, 1882 (medal and clasp for Tel el Kebir, 4th class Medjidieh, Khedive s star), South African war, 1899 1900 (medal and three clasps, C B). *Decorated* for services as Assistant Director of Supplies for South Africa, 1899 1900, promoted Hon Major General for valuable services during the War, 3 June 1917 *Address* 10 Grenville Place, S.W 7 *T* Western 5063. *Club* Army and Navy

JOHNSON, Ven Frederick Wells, Rector of St John s, Moose Jaw, since 1904, Archdeacon of Moose Jaw since 1909 *Educ* St. John's College, Qu appelle, University of Manitoba (B D). Ordained, 1892, Curate of

Regina, 1892 3; Rector of Craven, 1893 94, Incumbent of Fort Qu'appelle, 1894 1904, D D St Chad's College, Regina, 1923 *Address* St. John's Rectory, Moose Jaw, P O, Saskatchewan, Canada.

JOHNSON, George Frederic, M A., Inspector of Schools (Handwork), Liverpool Education Authority *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Stourbridge, Liverpool University, Naas, Sloydleherer, Seminarium, Sweden *Publications* Handwork and Practical Arithmetic (2 vols.), Rural Handicrafts, Toys and Toy making, late editor of Educational Handwork, contributor to Encyclopædias of Education *Recreations* golf *Address* Naas, Tanat Drive, Mossley Hill, Liverpool

JOHNSON, George Lindsay, M A, M D, B S, F R C S Eng, Capt S A M C, Ophthalmic Surgeon to H M Forces in Natal, *y s* of late William H Johnson of Manchester, *b* 10 July 1854, *m*, one *s* *Educ* Owens College, Manchester, Caius Coll, Cambridge F R S, Italy, F R S of Scientific Research, Berlin, late Examiner in Theoretical and Applied Optics to the S M Co, London, late Surg to New Coll, Consulting Ophthalmic Surg Western General Dispensary, Hon Fellow American Academy of Ophthalmology, late Member of Council, Royal Photographic Society *Publications* Treatise on Glaucoma, contributions to Knapp's Archives of Ophthalmology, Photographic Optics and Colour Photography, 4th ed, Pocket Atlas and Text book of the Fundus Oculi, Photography in Colour, 3rd ed The Weird Adventures of Prof Delapine, The Land of the Little Moons, various articles in Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society, London, author of Observations on European Leprosy, and Ophthalmology of the Mammalia, Phil Trans Royal Society, Ophthalmology of the Reptilia and Amphibia Transactions Royal Society 1924, also inventor of the macula sensitometer and various other optical instruments of precision *Recreations* chiefly scientific experimental work and research also motoring, photography, and exploring *Address* 45 Britannia Buildings, West Street, Durban, Natal *T* Central 8152

JOHNSON, The Honorable George Macness, a Judge of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland 1902 26 *b* St John's, Newfoundland, 11 August 1853, *s* of late Rev G M Johnson, Rector of Barningham Parva, Norfolk, England, *m* 1885, Anne, *d* of late Edward C Bown, of Sydney, Cape Breton, one *s* three *d.* *Educ* Church of England Academy, St John's, N F, St John's College, Hurstpier point, Sussex Admitted Solicitor Supreme Court of Newfoundland, 1875, called to Bar, 1876, Q C 1893, represented the district of Trinity in the Colonial Legislature for several years *Address* Glenbrook, Torosay Road, St. John's, Newfoundland

JOHNSON, Lieut.-Col Harry, D S O, T D, Chairman of Directors H & R Johnson, Ltd, Director, Potters Insurance Co Ltd, *b* 27 Jan 1878, *s* of late R L Johnson of Butterton Hall, Newcastle, Staffs, *m* 1914, Lucy Winifred Twyman, Abergavenny, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Newcastle High School, Bath College Served South African War with 1st V B North Staff Regt (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914 19 (D S O, Despatches), in command of 5th N Staff Regt., 1917 28, wounded and taken prisoner 21 March 1918, founded the firm of H & R Johnson, Ltd, 1901, absorbed the businesses of Alf Meakin, Ltd, 1908, Sherwin & Cotton, 1911, W Sherwin & Co, 1912, and A Johnson (Tiles) Ltd, 1920, all of which are glazed tile works, Past President of English Ceramic Society, National Science and Arts Bronze Medallist for Pottery, Freedom of County Borough of Hanley conferred in 1901 *Recreations.* tennis, shooting, squash racquet *Address* Boden Hall, Scholar Green, Cheshire *T* Alsager 32 *M* EH 6777, MA 5966

JOHNSON, Engineer Rear-Adm Harry Herbert, D S O 1919, *s* of F J B Johnson, of Great Yarmouth, *b.* 7 Nov 1875, *m* 1921, Mabel Selina, *d* of Isaac A Mack, J P, of Bootle, nr Liverpool Served European War, 1914 19 (D S O), Naval A D C to the King, 1927 28, retired list, 1928 *Address* Mill Mead, Tidys Green, Limpsfield, Surrey *T* Oxted 504

JOHNSON, Brig.-Gen Sir Henry (Allen William), 4th Bt, *cr* 1818, C B 1917, Col and Hon Brig Gen in the Army, retired pay, late Col. of General Staff 8th Division Irish Command, 1902 6, late Lt Col commanding 1st Batt Yorks Light Infantry, A A G Central Force, H D, 5 Aug 1914 to 29 May 1915, D A G Central Force, H D 29 May 1915 to 11 Mar 1916, and D A G Eastern Command, 12 Mar 1916 31 Mar 1918, *b* 9 Oct 1855 *S* father, 1888, *m* 1st, Ella, *d* of T Dyson, Bank of Bengal, 1886 (drowned in wreck of S S Roumania off coast of Portugal, 1892), one *s*, 2nd, Georgina, *d* of late Hon A C Orde Powlett of Thornev Hall, Leyburn, Yorkshire, 1897, one *d.* *Educ* Cheltenham Served in Jowaki campaign, 1877, Afghanistan, 1878 80 Burmah, 1886 87 *Heir s* Henry Allen Beaumont [*b* 8 Jan 1887, Maj 8th K G O Light Cavalry, Indian Army, *m* 1917, Dorothy Nora, *y d* of late M C Gurney, C M G, M V O] *Address* 60 Lexham Gardens, W 8 *T* Western 1459 *M* YL 6935 *Club* Naval and Military

JOHNSON, Major Henry Campbell, O B E 1919, M V O 1905, late Yorkshire Light Infantry, *b* 13 May 1879, *s* of Lt Col C Hargitt Johnson, J P, Thorngumbald, East Yorks, *m* 1915, Marjorie Gooch, *e d* of J A Cottam, Galmpton, Devon, one *d* *Educ* Repton Entered Army, 1899, Captain, 1906 served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War in France, 13 July-14 Aug 1916, retired pay, 1921, J P 1929 *Address* The New Hall, Hedon, nr Hull

JOHNSON, H C Brooke, Director of Rubber and Coconut Companies, also Secretary, The Hurlingham Club, *b* 30 May 1873 *s* of Capt W F Johnson, R N *m* 1918, Phyllis Loveday, *d* of Col [J H Wynch, Indian Army, two *s* *Educ* St Edward's School, Oxford, Nancy, France, Cannstadt, Germany Clerk in Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China, 1891 98 Assistant Treasury Department, Sarawak Civil Service, 1894, Acting Postmaster General and Magistrate Court of Requests, 1897, Acting Treasurer, 1898, Clerk to the Supreme Council, 1898, Treasurer and Supreme Court Judge, 1900, member of committee administering the Government of Sarawak during the absences of H H the Rajah, 1898 99, and 1901 2, retired from Sarawak Civil Service, 1902, European Adviser to the Pangeran of Lawas (Borneo), 1904, retiring from position and receiving compensation through Foreign Office when Lawas was taken over by the Rajah of Sarawak, 1905, Assistant Commander Special Constabulary, R Division, Metropolitan Police Area, Aug to Oct 1914, Ordinary Seaman, Royal Naval Division, Oct 1914 to Jan 1915, Lieut Army Service Corps, Jan 1915, Captain, August 1915, Assistant Secretary Ministry of Information, 1918 demobilised, May 1919 *Address* Hurlingham Field Cottage, Hurlingham Road, S W 6 *T* Putney 4139 *Club* Junior Carlton

JOHNSON, Henry Harrold, Minister of Hartington Road Church, Buxton, Author and Lecturer, *b* Leicester, 14 Dec 1869, *s* of Joseph Johnson and Frances Harrold, *m* 1903, Gertrude Helen Watson, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Wyggeston Boys' School, Leicester, B A (Lon

don), 1889, the Prizeman, 1st Class Hons, English Language and Literature, Trinity College, Cambridge, La Sorbonne, Paris (University of France), Leipzig University Manchester College, Oxford French and German Master, Merchant Taylors School, Crosby, Minister of Waverley Road Church, Small Heath, Birmingham, 1897 1900, travelled and lectured in U S A, 1900 1, conducted the negotiations with Board of Education, which resulted in the introduction of Moral Instruction into the Education Code, 1906, assisted Dr Michael Sadler in organising the International Inquiry into Moral Instruction and Training in Schools, and wrote Report on Moral Instruction and Training in French State Schools, Secretary of the Moral Education League, 1902 13, Hon Secretary International Moral Education Congress Executive Council, 1912 18 Minister of Oat Street Chapel, Evesham, 1914 19, Minister of Cross Street Chapel, Manchester, 1919-28, originated the Wayside Pulpit Thought for the Week, 1920 *Publications* The Road Makers and other poems, 1902, The Bridge Builders and other poems, 1907, The House of Life (Interpretations of the Symbolical paintings of G F Watts), 1911, Moral Instruction in Elementary Schools in England and Wales, 1908 In French—Le Problème d un Enseignement moral efficace (Lecture at Sorbonne, Paris), sundry articles in Contemporary Review, International Journal of Ethics, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* Iona, Wye Grove, Buxton

JOHNSON, Henry Langhorne, M A, C B E, partner in firm of Midland Coal and Cannel Company, 10 Arthur Street, E C 4, Chairman H R Howes & Co, Ltd, *b* Whitkirk, 30 Jan 1874, *s* of J E Johnson, *m* 1906, Muriel, *d* of Worthington Church, of Warlingham, two *d* *Educ* Leeds Grammar School, Keble College, Oxford (Scholar) Assistant Master Hurstpierpoint College, Second Master, 1902 5, Head of all Church Army Work on the Western Front, 1916 18 *Publications* Hurst Register, Love the Logician, various Essays and Poems *Recreations* music and gardening *Address* Hurst, Copthorne, Crawley, Sussex *T* Copthorne 27 *I A* Warleigh, London, *T* Mansion House 5189 *M* YE 6292

JOHNSON, Herbert, J P, C C *b* 1856, 2nd *s* of Rev H I Johnson, *m* 1912, Violet Charlotte, M B E (*d* 1921), *e d* of late John Fletcher of Saltoun, and *widow* of Capt Bertram Meeking, 10th Hussars High Sheriff of Hampshire, 1920 *Address* Marsh Court, Stockbridge, Hants *T* Stockbridge 3 *Clubs* Bath, Arthur's

JOHNSON, Very Rev Hewlett, M A, B Sc, D D, Dean of Manchester since 1924, Founder and Proprietor of the Interpreter, and Editor 1905 24, *b* 1874 *s* of C H Johnson, late of Upton Grange, Macclesfield, and Rosa, *d* of Alfred Hewlett, D D, *m* Mary, *d* of Fred Taylor, Broughton Park, Manchester *Educ* King Edward s School, Macclesfield, Victoria University B Sc, took Geological prize, 1894, elected Assoc M I C E, 1898, on presentation of a thesis on Hydraulic Engineering Wadham College, Oxford, 1900, honors in Theology Deacon, 1905, priest, 1906, Vicar of St Margaret's, Altrincham, 1908, Examining Chaplain to Bishops of Chester 1913 24, Hon Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1919 Select Preacher before the University of Cambridge, 1921, 1926, Assize Sermon, Oxford, 1924; Rural Dean of Bowden, 1922, Proctor in Convocation, 1922 *Publications* Articles and editorials in the Interpreter and other magazines *Address* The Deanery, Manchester

JOHNSON, Hiram Warren, Senator of United States since 1917, *b* Sacramento, California, 2 Sep 1866, *s* of Grove Laurence Johnson and Annie de Montfredy, *m* 1886, Minnie L McNeal, of Sacramento *Educ* University of California Began as shorthand reporter, studied law in father s office, admitted to Californian Bar, 1888, practised in Sacramento and San Francisco, Governor of California, 1911 15, re elected for term 1915 19, but resigned in 1917, a founder of Progressive Party, 1912 *Address* 857 Green Street, San Francisco, California

JOHNSON, Major Hugh Spencer, C.B E, F R G S, Officer in Charge Navy, Army, and Royal Air Force Association, National Savings Committee, *s* of late Matthew Johnson, Travancore, South India, unmarried *Educ* King Edward VII Grammar School, Birmingham Formerly Secretary, City of London Maternity Hospital, Fellow Chartered Institute of Secretaries, served European War, 1914 16 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

JOHNSON, Major James Gerald Thewlis, D S O 1917 late Derbyshire Yeomanry, *b* 29 July 1886, 4th *s* of late John Thewlis Johnson of Oak Hurst, Derbyshire, and *s s* of Mrs Johnson, *m* 1910, Dorothy Babington, 2nd *surv d* of late William de Burgh Jessop, J P, of Overton Hall, Derbyshire, three *d* *Educ* Fonthill, Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B A) Acted as whipper in to Cambridge Draghounds, 1908 9, and whipper in to F C A Hurt s Hounds, 1909 10, 2nd Lieut Derbyshire Yeomanry, 1910, Captain, 1915, served European War in Egypt, Gallipoli, and Salonika (despatches twice, D S O), Major, 1917 *Recreations* hunting and racing *Address* The Cottage, Foston, Derby *T A* Foston, Derby *M* R 8058 and R 9169 *Club* Boodle s

JOHNSON, John, M A, Hon D Litt., printer to the University of Oxford since 1925, *b* 17 May 1882, *s* of Rev J H and Mrs A B Johnson, *m* Margaret Dorothea, *d* of Charles Cannan, one *s* *Educ* Magdalen College School and Exeter College, Oxford (Open Scholar) First Class Hon Mods and Second Class Lit. Hum, Sub Inspector of the Interior in Egyptian Civil Service, 1905-7, Senior Demy, Magdalen College, 1908-11 editing papyri and conducting expeditions to Egypt for excavation on the sites of the ancient Heracleopolis, Aphroditopolis, Antinoe and elsewhere, on behalf of the Graeco-Roman Branch of the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1908-14, Acting Assistant or Assistant Secretary to the Delegates of the University Press, 1915 - 25 *Publication* Catalogue of Greek and Roman Papyri in the Rylands Library of Manchester Vol II *Address* Bare Acres, Old Headington, Oxford, Oxford University Press, Oxford *T A* Oxunipress *T* 6959 and 2265 6

JOHNSON, John C S; *see* Sperrin-Johnson

JOHNSON, John Nesbitt Gordon, C I E 1928, Indian Civil Service, Deputy Commissioner, Delhi, since 1924, *b* 25 Feb 1885, *s* of late Rev Canon Johnson, Carbury, Co Kildare, unmarried *Educ* Rossall, Queen s College, Oxford (Senior Scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1909, Under Secretary to Govt United Provinces, 1915-16, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 1/8 Gurkhas, 1918 1919, Registrar Allahabad High Court, 1919 1924, Officiating Deputy Secretary to the Govt of India, Industries and Labour Dept, 1925, officiated as Chief Commissioner Delhi, 1928 and 1930 *Address* Deputy Commissioner, Delhi, India *Club* East India United Service

JOHNSON, Colonel John Tyrer, D S O 1917, R A M C; D D M S, Egypt, since 1930, *b* 1878, *s* of late John Johnson, Newcastle on Tyne, *m.* Mary Heron Reid, Sydney, Australia, one *d.* *Educ* Durham Univ M B (Hons), B S 1899, M.D 1903, B Hygiene, 1908 (Hons), D P H 1908 (Hons), Luke Armstrong Scholar in Comparative Pathology, 1908 Served South African War, 1900 2, China,

Turkey, and India, served European War (Bt Lt.-Col.), 1918, A.D.M.S. Meerut District Headquarters, D.D.M.S, Gibraltar, 1929-30, Order of St Sava (Serbian), 1917, Fellow of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine *Recreations* golf, tennis. *Address* The Kilns, Ripley Surrey

JOHNSON, Sir (Louis) Stanley, Kt, *cr* 1920, M.P. (U.) for Walthamstow, E., 1918-24, J.P. County of London, *b* 11 Oct 1869, *e s* of Edward Johnson and Emily Rose Johnson, Hackney, *m.* 1902, Edith Emily, *e d.* of late Thomas Heather of Adelaide House, Jersey, two *s* *Educ.* privately. Solicitor, member of the firm of Stanley Johnson & Allen, 426 Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C., Member of the Hackney Borough Council, 1900-1909, candidate for L.C.C. in Central Hackney, 1901, Unionist Parliamentary Candidate for Walthamstow General Election, 1910, and Bye-Election, Dec. 1910, Founder and Chairman of the Hackney Recruiting Committee and the Belgian Refugees Committee for Hackney, Mayor of Hackney, 1914-19, raised in 1915 the 189th Brigade R.F.A. and 152nd Battery R.G.A., and assisted in raising battalions of 10th County of London Regt., Chairman of the Hackney Local Tribunal and member of the Special Local Tribunal for London (Russian Section), President and one of the founders of the Disabled Soldiers and Sailors (Hackney) Foundation (Incorporated), Member of the Court of the Basket Makers Company, Hon. Lieut.-Col. 9th Batt. County of London Volunteer Regt., one of the Joint Hon. Treasurers Annual International Parliamentary Commercial Conference *Recreations* sea angling, the study of French literature *Address* Coombe Pines, Coombe Warren, Kingston Hill. *T* Kingston 3960, London Wall 220 *T A* Militem, London *M* XV 9533 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, 1900

JOHNSON, Lieut.-Col Maurice Eustace Stanley, D.S.O. 1919, *b* 1879, *m.* 1928, Mrs Winifred Helen Walker Late 48th Pioneers, served Indian Army, Mesopotamia, 1914-19, present at defence of Kut (despatches, D.S.O.)

JOHNSON, Owen, *b* New York, 27 Aug 1878, *s* of Robert Underwood Johnson, *q v*, *m.* 1st, 1901, Mary Galt Stockly (*d* 1910), one *s.* two *d*, 2nd, 1912, Esther Cobb, 3rd 1917, Cecile Denis de Lagarde (*d* 1918) one *s* *Educ.* Lawrenceville (N.J.) School, Yale, 1900 Founder and first editor Lawrenceville Literary Magazine, Chairman Yale Literary Magazine for class of 1900, Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1919, *Publications* Novels—Arrows of the Almighty, 1901, In the Name of Liberty, 1905, Max Fargus, 1906, The Eternal Boy, 1909, The Humming Bird, 1910 The Varmint, 1910, The Tennessee Shad, 1911, Stover at Yale, 1911, The Sixty first Second, 1912, Murder in Any Degree, 1913, The Salamander, 1914, Drama—The Comet, 1908, Comedy for Wives, 1912, Return from Jerusalem (adapted) 1912, The Salamander 1914, The Spirit of France, 1915, The Woman Gives, 1916, Virtuous Wives, 1917, Children of Divorce, 1927, numerous magazine articles and stories *Address* Stockbridge, Mass, U.S.A. *Club* Authors, New York

JOHNSON, R. Brimley, *b* Cambridge, 6 Dec. 1867, *y s* of late W. H. F. Johnson, J.P., and Harriet (*sister* of George Brimley, the critic), *m.* 1st, Mary L. Hyde, Oxford, 2nd, Betty, *d* of Richard Ormesher, Liverpool, two *d* *Educ.* Private school, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Founded small publishing business, 1900-10 (issuing early books by G. K. Chesterton, G. Lowes Dickinson, etc.), founded and edited weekly University Journal, The Gownsman Cambs, 1912-13 *Publications* Leigh Hunt critical biography, 1896, Tales from Chaucer, 1909, Tennyson and his Poetry, 1913, The Women Novelists (Fanny Burney to George Eliot), 1918 and 1922, Contemporary Novelists (i Women, 1921, ii Men, 1922), Story Lives of XIX Century writers, 1925, Out of my Keeping (verse), 1922, Jane Austen, critical study, 1927, *Editor* Novels of Jane Austen (first popular edition and first edited text), 1892, Essays and Poems of Leigh Hunt, 1891, Novels of Fanny Burney, 1893, Susan Ferrier, 1894, Popular British Ballads, 1894 and 1912, Poems of Prior, 1892, and Butler, 1893 (Aldine Poets), W. B. Rand's Lilliput Lyrics, etc., 1897-1905, Modern Plays, 1900, Poems of T. L. Peacock, 1906 (Muses Library), Poems of Edgar Allen Poe (Oxford Poets), 1909, Famous Reviews, 1914, The Bath Classics, 1914, Mrs Delany at Court and among the Wits, 1926, Fielding's Shamela, 1926, Poetry and the Poets, 1926, Fanny Burney and The Burneys, 1926, Ballads by Borrow, 1927, English Letter Writers, 1927, Manners Makyth Man, 1927, Novelists on Novels, 1928, Shelley, Leigh Hunt, 1928, Selected Letters of Miss Mitford, H. More, Jane Austen, the Blue stockings, Lady Louise Stuart, George Eliot, Mrs Thrale, and (Quill Library) Sterne, Steele, Burns, Shelley, 1925-29, English Lit. Library Birth of Romance, Some Little Tales, Rogues and Vagabonds, Comedy of Life, Balls and Assemblies, Romance in History, 6 vols, 1928 *Recreations* theatres and real life *Address* 19 St James Square, Holland Park, W.11

JOHNSON, Raymond, O.B.E. 1919, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), Consulting Surgeon to University College Hospital *Publications* various publications on surgical subjects *Address* Chobham Farm, Chobham, Surrey *T* Chobham 48

JOHNSON, Captain Raymond Bazley, D.S.O. 1902, *b* 30 Jan 1877, *s* of late Captain William Johnson, formerly 6th Dragoons, and *g s* of late Sir John Arnott, 1st Bart, *m* 1912 Lilian, *y d* of late Herman Eckstein of Johannesburg, and of Mrs R. P. Cobbold, Welford Park, Newbury, Berks, one *s.* two *d* *Educ* Bradfield College European War, Lieut. Commander, Royal Naval Amoured Cars 1914-15, Reserve Cavalry and Commandant School of Instruction, 1916-17, Royal Air Force, 1918 *Club* Cavalry

JOHNSON, Lt.-Col Raymond Henry, D.S.O. 1915, late R.A, *b* 23 Jan 1882, *m* 1919, Adèle Burnier, one *s* *Educ* East Bourne College, R.M.A. Woolwich Entered army, 1900, Captain, 1909, Adjutant, 1910-13 Major, 1914 Brigade Major, 1914, Lt.-Col 1925, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt. Col.), retired pay, 1929, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1917 *Address* Rippingtons, Willingdon, Sussex *Club* Army and Navy

JOHNSON, Reginald P.C., *see* Croom Johnson

JOHNSON, Brig.-Gen. Richard Francis, C.B. 1909, C.M.G. 1900, C.B.E. 1920 Royal Artillery, retired *b* 12 July 1852, *s.* of late R. W. Johnson, *m.* Mabel Edith Moreton, *o d* of late Col Wheatley, C.B., R.E., of Gwersyllt Hall, Denbigh. Entered army, 1872, Captain, 1881, Major, 1889, Lieut Col 1898, Col., 1902, passed Staff Coll., served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal, four clasps, C.M.G.), Garrison Commander, Portland, 1915-1917 (despatches, C.B.E.), Area Commandant, France, 1917 *Address* 2c Montagu Mansions, W.1 *T* Welbeck 7520 *Club* Naval and Military

See also Maj. C. M. Wheatley

JOHNSON, Sir Robert Arthur, K.B.E., *cr* 1928, C.B.E., T.D., Deputy Master and Comptroller, Royal Mint, since 1922, *b* 26 March 1874, *s* of late Rev. Arthur Henry Johnson, All Souls College, Oxford *m.* 1903, Kathleen Eyre, *d* of Sir Walpole Lloyd Greenwell, Bt., of Marden Park, Woldingham, Surrey, two *d* *Educ.* Winchester Col

lege (Scholar), New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), M A President, Oxford Union Society, 1897, Junior Examiner, Scotch Education Dept, 1898, transferred to H M Customs and Excise as Assistant Committee Clerk, 1910, on loan to National Health Insurance Commission, 1912, called to Bar, 1913, Committee Clerk Customs 1919, transferred to Treasury in 1919 as Principal, Assistant Secretary, Treasury, 1920 21, a member of the Volunteer Forces since 1889, served with 41st Squadron Imperial Yeomanry as Lieut, 1900 1 (Queen's medal five clasps), Brigade-Major, South Midland Infantry Brigade, 1907 11, Lt Col, commanding 9th Hants Cyclists, 1911 14, and 1/9th Hants, 1915 19, European War, 1914 19, served in India and Siberia (despatches, C B E), Colonel, T A *Publications* Editor, National Defence, 1908 11, a contributor to various journals, 1903 14 *Address* 56 Chester Square, S.W T Sloane 4038 *Clubs* Travellers', Brooks s, Royal Wimbledon Golf

JOHNSON, Rev R T I, *see* Ingram Johnson

JOHNSON, Robert Underwood, American Ambassador at Rome, Feb 1920 July 1921, and as such attended the Supreme Council of League of Nations at San Remo Conference, April 1921, representing the U S as an observer, editor, man of letters, diplomat, Hon Litt.D N Y Univ, Editor Century Magazine, 1909 13, Associate Editor, 1881 1909 member of its editorial staff from 1873, *s* of Judge Nimrod Hoge Johnson and Catherine Coyle Underwood *b* Washington, 12 Jan 1853, *m.* 1876, Katharine M'Mahon (*d* 1924), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Centreville, Indiana, Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana (B Sc, Hon Ph D), Hon M A Yale, 1891 Sec of American Copyright League since 1883, in 1889 91 sec of joint committee representing the united associations which achieved International Copyright, Member of the Sons of the Revolution, Chevalier of the Légion d Honneur, 1891, Grand Officer 1922, Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1895, Commendatore, 1919, Grand Cordon of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, 1922, Officer Order Leopold II, Commander Order Saint Saba (Serbia), Originator of Yosemite National Park, 1889, and of White House Conference on Conservation, 1907, active in fight to preserve Yosemite, in forest conservation and in repeal of Panama Tolls Exemption, Member and 1908 9 Secretary National Inst of Arts and Letters, Preliminary Secretary, 1905, and since Member and the only Secretary American Academy of Arts and Letters, Delegate of the Academy to London Conference on Pure English, 1927, and of both Academy and N Y University to Louvain University Celebration, 1927, and to Ibsen Centenary in Norway, 1928, Member Phi Beta Kappa Society, Originator of the Keats Shelley Memorial, Rome, and Hon Sec American Com, Hon Mem and Hon Vice-President Sierra Club, Vice President N Y Peace Society, Member of Independence Hall Conference to promote a League of Nations to Enforce Peace, 1915, Originator and Chairman, American Poets' Ambulances in Italy, 1917, President, New York Committee, Italian War Relief Fund of America, 1918, Director Hall of Fame, New York University, since 1919, Honorary President Carnegie Hero Fund for Italy, 1920 21, Trustee of Library of American Studies, Rome, 1920 27, Hon President American National Committee on Dante Celebration, 1921, one of the founders of the Italy America Society, New York, and Vice-President, 1922 member France-America Society and English Speaking Union *Publications* The Winter Hour and other Poems, 1892, Songs of Liberty and other Poems, 1897, Poems (collected), 1902, 2nd ed with new poems, 1908, Saint Gaudens An Ode, and other Poems, being 3rd ed of his verse, 1909; 4th ed 1918, Poems of War and Peace, 1916, 2nd ed, enlarged, 1917, Italian Rhapsody and other Poems, 1917, Collected Poems (complete to date, 1920), enlarged and definitive ed 1923, Poems of the Longer Flight, 1928, The Pact of Honor and other Poems, Grave or Gay, 1930, Poems of the Lighter Touch, 1930, contributor to leading magazines, organiser and managing editor Century War Series, co-editor with C C Buel of Battles and Leaders of the Civil War (4 vols), Remembered Yesterdays (Memoirs), 1923, 4th edition, 1925, Fun along the Way (humerous verse), Camouflage (short stories), 1930 *Address* 327 Lexington Avenue, N Y, Office, 26 East 55th Street, N Y *Clubs* Authors', Century, N Y

See also Owen Johnson

JOHNSON, Thomas, D Sc (London), Ex-Keeper of Botanical Collections, National Museum, Dublin, Director of Seed testing Station (Department of Agriculture) from foundation in 1900 to 1910, Professor of Botany, College of Science, Dublin, 1890 1925, Ex Vice President, Royal Irish Academy *b* Barton on Humber, 1863 *Educ* Elmfield College, York, Royal College of Science, London *Publications* papers on sea weeds, parasitic plants, plant diseases, seed testing, fossil plants and on the golfers rush question *Address* Glenmore, Orwell Park, Rathgar, Dublin

JOHNSON, Tom Richard, Director, Bank of Australasia, Australian Agricultural Co, and Peel River Land and Mineral Co, Chief Commissioner for Railways and Tramways of New South Wales, 1907 14, *m* *Educ* private school Served pupilage under Richard Johnson, Chief Engineer, G N R, 1872 77, District Engineer, G N R., 1890 1900, Assistant-Engineer, 1900 7 *Recreations* photography and music *Address* 3 Eton Avenue, N W 3 *Club* Union

JOHNSON, Bt Lt-Col Victor Neville, D S O, The Gloucestershire Regiment Served European War (Bt Major and Lt Col, D S O, Legion of Honour), commanded 4th Batt The Nigeria Regt, Royal West African Frontier Force, 1927 29

JOHNSON, Walter R, *see* Russell Johnson

JOHNSON, Wilfred Athelstan-, *see* Athelstan Johnson

JOHNSON, William, Ex Principal, Hartley Theological College, Manchester, *b* Halifax, West Yorkshire, 1844, married *Educ* private tuition Entered Primitive Methodist Ministry, 1864, Building Committee Secretary, Sunderland District, six years. *Publications* Introduction to the Study of Lichens in Northern Microscopist, 1881, A Catalogue of Mr N J Winch s Lichens in the Museum, Newcastle on Tyne, 1887, North of England Lichen Herbarium, 1894, Nature and Naturalists, 1903 *Recreations* trout fishing and botanising *Address* Brookfield, Rossett Drive, Harrogate, Yorks

JOHNSON, Hon William Dartnell; Chairman Parliamentary Labour Party since 1924, Director, Central Co-operative Organisation of the State, *b* Wanganui, New Zealand, 9 Oct 1872, *s* of George G Johnson, *m* Jessie, *y d* of A. McCallum, Woy Woy, New S Wales, one *s* three *d* *Educ* State School, Turakina, N Z Carpenter by trade, migrated to Western Australia, followed his trade and gold mining for number of years on Eastern Gold fields, became first Member for Kalgoorlie in Legislative Assembly, Minister for Works, 1904 06 and 1911 14, Minister for Lands and Agriculture, 1914 17, re entered Parliament as Member for Guildford, 1924 *Recreations* riding, bowling. *Address* Swan Street, East Guildford, W A.

JOHNSON, Hon. Sir (William) Elliot, K C M G, *cr* 1920, Member (Nationalist) of the Commonwealth Parliament of Australia, 1903 28, *b* Newcastle on Tyne, 10 April 1862, *s* of John Johnson, Kilmarnock, *m* 1881, Marie, *d* of James McLachlan, Glasgow, one *d* Acted as Whip and Parliamentary Secretary to the Liberal Party for four years, one of the Parliamentary delegates to represent Australia at the coronation of King George V, appointed to Royal Commission to enquire into and report upon the Pearl Shelling Industry in Australia, appointed a Royal Commissioner to enquire into and report upon the mail services, trade, and development of the New Hebrides and Banks Islands, and also Lord Howe and Norfolk Islands, Speaker of the House of Representatives, 1913 14 and 1917 23 *Address* The Willows, Cremorne, nr Sydney, N S Wales *T* Y 3976

JOHNSON, Rev William Hardy, M A, Hon C F, Vicar of All Saints Church, Dunedin, New Zealand, *b* 1882, *s* of Rev G W Johnson and E C Carr, *m*, 1911, Dorothy Shaw Bird, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Denstone College, St Catharine s College, Cambridge (Scholar), Cuddesdon Curate of Tynemouth Parish, Newcastle Diocese, Rector of St John the Evangelist, Sault Ste Marie, Canada, Curate of Saltburn and later Stokesley, York Diocese, Chaplain to the Forces, Rector of S Leonard s, Lasswade, Edinburgh, Member of the Midlothian Education Authority, Chaplain of Rosslyn Chapel, Chaplain officiating to Church of England troops, Glencorse Barracks, Warden of S Salvador s House, Edinburgh *Recreations* travel, bowls, tennis, chess, etc *Address* All Saints Parsonage, Dunedin, New Zealand

JOHNSON, Lieut -Col W R, *see* Russell Johnson

JOHNSON-FERGUSON, Sir Edward Alexander James, 2nd Bart, *cr* 1906 formerly Lt Colonel commanding Lanarkshire Yeomanry, Brevet Colonel, Director of Williams Deacon's Bank, of Quilt Manufacturers, Ltd, Dorman Long & Co Ltd, and of The Tredegar Iron and Coal Co, l td, *b* 3 March 1875, o s of Sir J E Johnson-Ferguson, 1st Bt and Williamina, *d* of W A Cunningham, Manchester, S father, 1920, *m* 1904 Hon Elsie Dorothea McLaren, *d.* of Lord Aberconway, *q v*, three *s* *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War in Gallipoli, Palestine, France (despatches) *Heir* s Neil Edward, Capt Lanarkshire Yeomanry *b* 2 May, 1905 *Address* Luckington Court, Chippenham, Wilts *T A* Luckington Court, Sherston *T* Sherston 5 Springkell, Eaglesfield, Dumfriesshire *Clubs* Brooks s, Cavalry

JOHNSON-SMITH, S W, *see* Smith

JOHNSON-WALSH, Sir H H A, *see* Walsh

JOHNSTON, *see* Lawson Johnston

JOHNSTON, Lord, Henry Johnston, Judge of the Court of Session, Scotland, until 1918, retired, 1918, *b* Edinburgh, 5 Feb 1844, *e s* of late Henry Johnston, surgeon, H E I C S, and Elizabeth Lillias Campbell of Duncholgine, *m.* 1873, Mary, *d* of David Small, one *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond, Trinity College, Cambridge B A 1866, LL D Edinburgh 1912 Called to the Scottish Bar, 1868, Sheriff of Ross, Cromarty, and Sutherland, 1891, Q C 1897, Sheriff of Forfarshire, 1898, raised to the Bench, 1905 *Address* Easter Park, Davidson's Mains, Midlothian. *Club* New, Edinburgh

JOHNSTON, Lieut -Col Alexander Colin, D S O 1917, A E C, late Worcestershire Regiment, *s* of Col Sir Duncan Johnston, *q v*, *b* 26 Jan 1885, *m* 1912 Esme Monica, *d* of G J Cooper, two *d* *Educ* Winchester College, R M Coll, Sandhurst Joined Worcestershire Regt. 1903, attached 1st Batt N Nigeria Regt, 1906 10, Captain, 1914, Bt Major, 1916, temp Lt -Col 1916, temp Brig Gen. 1917, substantive Lt Col 1921, served European War, 1914 17 (D S O and bar, M C, despatches five times), French Croix de Guerre wounded four times, Comdt Duke of York's Roy Mil School, 1921 25, Chief Education Officer, R M C, Camberley, 1927 29 *Recreations* played cricket for Hampshire, 1902 14, and for Gentlemen *v* Players, 1911 and 1912 *Club* Army and Navy

JOHNSTON, Rev Alfred John, D D, Professor of Church History and Homiletics, Victoria University, Toronto, since 1914, *b* 26 Jan 1872 *s* of James Johnston and Mary Davidson, Morris Township, Huron Co, Ontario, *m* Jeannette Hawke, of Galt, Ont, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harriston High School, Ontario School of Pedagogy, University College and Victoria College, University of Toronto Public school teacher, Palmerston Methodist Minister at Grand Valley, Woodstock, Galt, and London, Ont *Publication* The Larger Fellowship *Recreations* walking, fishing, curling, bowling, golf *Address* 110 Albertus Avenue, Toronto *M* 524, 489 Essex

JOHNSTON, Ven Arthur Joseph, B D, Archdeacon of Glendalough since 1915, Rector of Kilbride since 1925, Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Dublin since 1915 *m* 1898, Flora, *sister* of Sir Eustace Dixon Borrowes, Bt *q v* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Ordained, 1890, Curate of Drumcannon, 1890 95 Incumbent of Forkhill, 1895 1900, Drum Bagher, 1900 9, Kilcullen, 1909 13, Incumbent of Athy, 1913 25 *Address* Kilbride Rectory, Bray, Co Wicklow, Ireland

JOHNSTON, Sir Charles, 1st Bt, *cr* 1916, Kt, *cr* 1911, Lord Mayor of London 1914 15 Sheriff, 1910 11, Alderman of Aldersgate since 1907, *b* 1848, *s* of John Johnston, ship owner, Liverpool, and Mary Johnston, *m* 1887, Isabelle, *d* of Joseph Adams, no *c* *Educ* Manchester, privately Commander Order of Leopold, 1915, Coronation Medal *Recreation* golf *Heir* none *Address* Annandale, East Putney S W 15 *T A* Golfing, London *T* 0088 Putney *M* Y V 26, Y W 1921 *Clubs* St Stephen s, Constitutional, Ranelagh

JOHNSTON, Colonel Sir Duncan Alexander, K C M G, *cr* 1906, C B 1903, C B E 1920, 2nd *s* of Henry Johnston, Surgeon, H E I C S, and Elizabeth Lillias Campbell, *b* 25 June 1847, *m* 1883, Clare Millicent (*d* 1914), *d* of F H Mackenzie, one *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond Entered Royal Engineers, 1868, Director General of the Ordnance Survey, 1899 1905 *Address* 8 Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh *Club* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

See also Lt -Col A C Johnston

JOHNSTON, Francis Alexander, Chairman of the Atlas Assurance Co, Director of the National Provincial Bank of England, the Eastern Telegraph Co, and of the Western Telegraph Co, *b* Brighton, 18 Nov 1864, 2nd *s* of late Francis John Johnston of Dunsdale, Westerham, Kent, *m* Audrey Beatrice, *y d* of Ernest Alers Hankey of Notton House, Chippenham, Wilts, no *c* *Educ* Charter house, privately in France and Germany *Address* 56 Queen s Gate, S W 7 *T* Kensington 2561 *Clubs* Arthur s, Wellington, City of London

JOHNSTON, Lt -Col Francis Gawen Dillon, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, T D R A, *b* 1875, *m* 1908, Jessie Muriel (*d.* 1929), *er d* of late David S Carson, St Oswald s, Kilmacolm, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Clifton College Served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (C M G, D S O). *Address* 3 Larpool Drive, Whitby

JOHNSTON, Frederick, J P., Managing Principal since 1882 of F Johnston & Co (1767), printers and publishers, proprietors of the Falkirk Herald (1845) and Linlithgowshire Gazette (1891), Editor of both newspapers since 1906, *b* 29 Nov 1859, *y s* of late Archibald Johnston and Barbara Gibson, both of Falkirk, *m* 1895, Mary McGlashan (*d* 1928), *s d.* of late Ralph McGlashan, no *c Educ.* Falkirk public and classical schools, Stirling High School, Blairlodge School, Polmont, private tuition Chairman Relief, Recruiting, Prisoners of War, and War Pensions Organisations, 1914-19, Stirlingshire County Licensing Court since 1923, Glasgow, Stirling shire and Sons of the Rock Society, 1926, Chairman of Eastern District of Stirlingshire Agricultural Association, 1928 29, and local branches of the Societies for Prevention of Cruelty to Children and Cruelty to Animals, and Royal National Lifeboat Institution, President Scottish Newspaper Proprietors Association, 1921 24 *Recreations* motoring, lawn tennis, gardening *Address* Woodville, Falkirk, Stirlingshire *T* Falkirk 18 and 570 *M* AS 1206 *Clubs* Royal Scottish Auto mobile, Glasgow, Falkirk and County, Falkirk

JOHNSTON, Sir Frederick William, K C I E, *cr* 1927, C S I 1918, C I E 1911, *b* 2 Nov 1872, *s* of late Reverend A Orrock Johnston, D D, *m* 1905, Gertrude Helen, *d* of Lt Col J Young, one *s Educ* Kelvinside Academy Glasgow, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B A 1894) Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Balu chistan, 1922 27, Resident in the Persian Gulf, Bushire, 1928 29 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis. *Address* 45 Maresfield Gardens, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 8032 *Clubs* Garrick, Caledonian, Royal and Ancient Golf, St Andrews

JOHNSTON, George Alexander, M A, D Phil, Chief of Section, International Labour Office, League of Nations, since 1920, *b* Jamaica, 11 Nov 1888, *e s* of Rev Robert Johnston, B D, *m* 1919, Pauline Violet, *y d* of Sir George Roche, *q v*, one *s* one *d Educ* University of Glasgow (M A, 1st cl Hons Classics and Philosophy, 1912, D Phil, 1918) University of Berlin, Lecturer in Moral Philo sophy, St Andrews University, 1912-14, Lec turer in Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1914 19, Shaw Philosophical Fellow, University of Edinburgh, 1913 18, Assistant Examiner, University of Wales, 1913 14, Examiner, Uni versity of Edinburgh, 1920, served in the War in Macedonia, at the War Office, and G H Q, Palestine and Cairo, 1916 19, Intelligence Divi sion Ministry of Labour, 1919 20 *Publications* An Introduction to Ethics, 1915 (2nd ed 1920, 3rd ed 1924, Japanese translation, 1924) Selections from the Scottish Philosophy of Common Sense, 1915, The Development of Berkeley's Philosophy, 1923, International Social Progress, 1924, Citizenship in the Industrial World, 1928, Articles in Mind, Inter national Journal of Ethics, British Journal of Psychology, Philosophical Review, Encyclo pædia Britannica, Europa, etc *Address* Villa La Rosière, Route de Chene, Geneva, Switzer land

JOHNSTON, George Francis, M D Edin, M R C P London, Hon Consulting Physician to the National Sanatorium Associa tion, Consulting Physician to the Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale, W, Con sulting Physician, Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption, *b* St John, New Brunswick, 1860, *s* of Hugh Johnston, *m* Mary Alice, *d* of late James Merryweather, one *s Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man, Edin burgh University, Paris *Publications* Various articles in Lancet, Practitioner, etc, on Diseases of the Nervous System *Address* St Cuthbert's Vicarage, Thetford, Norfolk

JOHNSTON, Major-Gen George Jameson, C B 1915, C M G 1917; C B E 1920, V D, *b* 24 Oct 1868, *m* 1894, Margaret, *d* of Charles Hobson, Melbourne, two *s* one *d* Served S African War, 1899 1900 and 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, Dar danelles and France, 1915 17 (despatches, C B), also 1916 18 (C M G), Military Adminis trator, German New Guinea, 1917-20, G O C 3rd Australian Div 1922 27, Major-General, 1928 *Recreation* hunting *Address* Yer angle, Hawthorn Road, Caulfield, Melbourne *T* U 3649 *Club* Athenæum, Melbourne

JOHNSTON, Brig -Gen George Napier, C B 1924, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late Royal Artillery, *b* Quebec, Canada, Aug 1867, *s* of late Peter Johnston, J P, Quebec, *m.* Hilda Stairs, Halifax, Nova Scotia, one *s.* one *d. Educ* Royal Military College, Kingston Commissioned, 1888, since then Adjutant, five years, Gunnery Instructor, Punjab, India, three years, Artillery Staff Officer, New Zealand, three years, served in West Indies, Canada, U Kingdom, India, Egypt, Australasia Director of Artillery, New Zealand, 1911, when European War broke out organised New Zealand Di visional Artillery, and commanded the Artillery of the New Zealand and Australian Division throughout Gallipoli campaign, and New Zea land Artillery in France and Flanders till end of War, commanded New Zealand Division, Cologne, Germany, till demobilisation, com manded R A 52nd Lowland Division, 1920-24, retired, 1924 (D S O, C B, C M G, Bt Col, despatches eight times, Legion of Honour, Croix d Officier) *Recreations* fishing, golf, sailing *Address* 66 Brockhill Road, Hythe, Kent

JOHNSTON, Lt -Col Harrison, D S O 1917, Grain Broker, Liverpool, *b* 10 Oct 1880, *s* of T B Johnston, J P, Cheshire, *m.* 1906, Gertrude Jessie Erskine, Hoylake, Cheshire, two *s Educ* Leamington College Served European War, 1914-19, commanded 15th Battn The Cheshire Regt (D S O, de spatches twice, Belgian Croix de Guerre) *Pub lication* An Officer's Diary, 1919 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* 46 Queen's Road, Hoylake, Cheshire *T A* Azoff Liverpool *T* Hoylake 415 *M* TU 4147 *Clubs* Exchange, Royal Liverpool Golf, Liverpool

JOHNSTON, Col Henry Halcro, C B 1902, C B E 1919, D Sc, M D, C M, F R S E, F L S late R A M C, retired, re employed as Deputy Director of Medical Services at Gibraltar and as Assistant Director of Medical Services, Western District, Scotland, and at Headquarters, Northern Command, England, during European War, 1914 19 (C B E), Fellow Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, Fellow Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Past President of the Scottish Natural History Society, Edinburgh, Hon Foreign Member of La Société Française d Hygiene, Paris, *b* 13 Sep 1856, 5th *s* of late James Johnston of Coubister, Orphir, Orkney, J P, unmarried *Educ* Dollar Institution, Edinburgh Collegiate School, Edinburgh University Joined late Army Medical Department, 1881, served Suakin Expedition, 1885 (medal with clasp and Khedive's star), Malakand and Buner Expeditions of 1897 98 (medal with clasp, despatches), South Africa Campaign of 1899 1902 (two medals with three clasps, despatches twice, C B) *Publica tions* Reports on Filters, Malarial Fever, and the Floras of Orkney and Mauritius *Recrea tions* botany, fishing, shooting, and lawn tennis *Address* Orphir House, Orphir, Orkney

JOHNSTON, Rev James B, M A., B D; F R Hist S Minister of the Church of Scotland *b* Edinburgh, 1862, *m.* 1888, Catherine E Macmichael, one *s.* two *d Educ.* Royal High School, University and New College, Edinburgh Cunningham Fellow, New College, 1886, Assistant in St Matthew's Free Church,

Glasgow, 1886-88, Minister of Falkirk Free Church, now St Andrew s U F Church, 1888 1928, in charge of Scots Church, Biarritz, 1907 8, on the staff of New English Dictionary at Millhill, 1883, 1884 1915, and 1926 27, hon orary member of the staff, has taken a promi nent part in defence of the Lord s Day *Publications* Place Names of Scotland, 1892, Place Names of Stirlingshire, 1903, Place Names of England and Wales, 1914, The Scottish Macs, 1922, also revised the names in several Scottish topographical works, articles in Contemporary Review and Scotsman on the palæontological evidence unfavourable to Natural Selection *Address* 63 Cluny Gardens, Edinburgh *T* 53497

JOHNSTON, Major-General James Thomason, C B 1911, *b* 8 June 1860 *m* Margaret Emmeline, O B E, 1918, *d* of late George Lyall of Headley Park, Surrey, and Findon, Sussex, one *s* Entered R.A 1879, Capt 1887, Major, 1897, Lt.-Col. 1904, Col 1904, A.D C to Lt. Governor Punjab, 1887 92, Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1892 96, D A.A.G, Head quarters, Ireland, 1898 99, S Africa, 1900 2, Prof Staff College, 1902 4, D A.A.G, Staff College, 1904 5, A.A.G, Fifth Division, and General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1905 9, Brig Gen comdg Scottish Coast Defences, 1912 18, Commanded Royal Artillery, Gibraltar, 1913 17, retired pay, 1919, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 6 clasps, brevet Lt.-Col, King s medal 2 clasps) *Club* Naval and Military

JOHNSTON, John, M P (U) North Armagh, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929, D L, *b* 16 Sep 1873 *Address* Fallow field, Lurgan *Clubs* Constitutional, Ulster Reform, Belfast, Armagh County

JOHNSTON, John Alexander Hope, M A Edin and Cantab, D Sc Edin, Head master of Highgate School since 1908, *b* 10 July 1871, *s* of late Major Alex Kenneth Hope Johnston, Grange Road, Edinburgh, and Lydia, 4th *d* of late John Lutener of Preston, Lancs, *m*. 1904, Kate Winsome, 2nd *d* of late Charles Gammon of Tonbridge, two *s* two *d* *Educ* abroad, Edinburgh Univ, M A First Class Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philo sophy, First Medallist in Logic and Meta physics, Vans Dunlop Scholar and Drummond Fellow of Edinburgh University, Scottish Ferguson Scholar in Maths and Physics, 1895, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar), 14th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, Cambridge University, 1897, Professor of Physics, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester 1898 99, Assistant Master at Tonbridge School, 1899 1908, Member Headmasters Conference *Publica tions* original work in Mathematics published in the Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, 1905 *Recreation* golf *Address* The School House, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mount View 1446 *M* GC 5572

JOHNSTON, Major John Herbert, D S O 1917, late Royal Garrison Artillery, *b* 30 Nov 1883, *y s* of late Major W Johnston, R A, *m* 1918, Mildred Ligonier, *s d* of Colonel W E L Balfour, of Balfour Castle, Orkney, *q v* *Educ* Royal Military Academy, Wool wich 2nd Lieut Royal Garrison Artillery, 1902, Lieut 1905, Capt 1914, Major, 1917, served European War in France, May Dec 1915, in command of a battery of Royal Field Artillery (despatches), in Salonika, Aug 1916 April 1918 (temp Maj, Aug 1916, despatches, D S O), in France, 1918, Egypt, 1920-21, Gibraltar, 1921 23, retired, 1923 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

JOHNSTON, Joseph Wilson-, C I E 1926, C B E 1918, Indian Civil Service, Administrator, Nabha State, *b* 12 June 1876, *s* of Col J Wilson Johnston, I M S, *m* Helen, *d* of Tomlin Campbell, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Balliol College, Oxford Passed Indian Civil Service, 1898, arrived in India, 1899, Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1911. *Recrea tions* tennis, golf, shooting, fishing *Address* Nabha, India

JOHNSTON, Mary, *b* Buchanan, Vir ginia, 1870, *d* of Major John William Johnston, lawyer and ex soldier of Confederate Army *Publications* The Old Dominion, By Order of the Company, Audrey, Sir Mortimer, The Goddess of Reason, Lewis Rand, The Long Roll, Cease Firing, Hagar, 1914, The Witch, 1914, The Fortunes of Garin, 1915, The Wanderers, 1917, The Laird of Glenfernie, 1919, Michael Forth, 1920, Sweet Rocket, 1921, Silver Cross, 1922, Admiral of the Ocean Sea, 1923, Croatan, 1924, The Slave Ship, 1925, The Great Valley, 1926, The Exile, 1927 *Address* Three Hills, Warm Springs, Virginia, U S A

JOHNSTON, Lt.-Col Percy Douglas Campbell, D S O 1918, Indian Army, retired, *er s* of Col P H Johnston, *q v*, *b* 1882 *Educ* Wellington College, R M C, Sandhurst. Served Mesopotamia, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Lt Col, 1925, commanded 5th Batt 7th Rajputs, retired 1929 *Address* 184 Ebury Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Flyfishers

JOHNSTON, Colonel Percy Herbert, C M G 1901, B A., M D, R A M C, retired, *b* Cawnpore, 18 July 1851, *s* of late Surg Maj J W Johnston, M D, 85th K L I, *m* 1881, Agnes (*d* 1922), *d.* of late Gen J M Percoeval, C B, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen s College, Cork Joined army, 1877, served Afghan War, 1879 80 (medal), with Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches four times, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, C M G), retired, 1906, S M O, Mersey Defences, 1914 19 (Bt Col) County Director Vol Aid Organization, Flint shire and Denbighshire, 1911 14, Flintshire Territorial Force Association, 1913 14 *Ad dress* 62 Chester Terrace, Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 3615 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Roehampton

See also Lt Col P D C Johnston

JOHNSTON, Philip Mainwaring, F S A, F R I B A, *b* 20 Jan 1865, 7th *c* of John Brookes Johnston, Secretary in London of the Royal Insurance Company, and Esther Laetitia Hamilton, *m* 1902, Florence Anna, 3rd *d* of Rt Rev F R Wynne, D D, Lord Bishop of Killaloe, one *d* *Educ* King s College School, University of London, pri vately drawing and painting under late Prof Philip Henry Delamotte Articled to late John Belcher, R A, F R I B A, has carried out numerous Church restorations in the Home Counties, Suffolk, Norfolk, Berks, Oxon, and others a new Church and its furniture at Berk hampsted, Herts, 24 War Memorials in various counties, and houses for the late Lord Llan gattock, and others, restorations of ancient houses, Marlipins, Shoreham, St. John s Priory, Poling, Sussex, for Sir Harry Johnston, and at Borden Hall, Synyards, Otham, Kent, Prittle well Priory, and Southchurch Hall, Essex, for the Corporation of Southend-on-Sea restora tion of Prittlewell Church, and Caterham, Chaldon, Compton Warlingham and Coulsdon, and Charlwood Churches, Surrey, W Hendred, Berks, Blythburgh, Suffolk, Tunstead, Nor folk Trotton and Lindfield, Sussex, East Ham, Essex, preservation of ancient wall paint ings in many churches and houses, antiquarian research work on the sites of Tortington Priory, Sussex, for the late Duke of Norfolk and St Helen s Nunnery, Bishopsgate, for the Leather-sellers Company, Architect to Chichester Cathedral and Stratford on Avon Preservation Society, Vice President British Archæological Association *Publications* in various Archæo logical Societies' Proceedings, A History of Old Camberwell, The Churches of Sussex, and works on Church Furniture, etc *Recreations* anti quarian pursuits, photography, gardening

Address Sussex Lodge, Champion Hill, S E 5 *T* Brixton 5831

JOHNSTON, Sir Reginald Fleming, K C M G, *cr* 1930, C M G 1928, C B E 1918, M A Oxon, Hon LL D (Hong-Kong), Commissioner of Weihaiwei since 1927, *b* Scotland, 1874, unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh University (Gray Prize, prox accessit, Lord Rector's Essay), Magdalen College, Oxford (mentioned hon causa Stanhope Essay, 2nd Modern History, B A 1898) Hong Kong Civil Service, 1898, Private Secretary to Governor of Hong Kong, 1900 2, Acting Clerk of Councils and Assistant Colonial Secretary, Hong Kong, 1899 1904 J P 1902, Secretary to Government, Weihaiwei, 1904 6, received thanks of Secretary of State for Reports on Province of Shantung, 1905, Senior District Officer and Magistrate, Weihaiwei, 1906 17, administered the Government of Weihaiwei, 1917 18, tutor to the Ex Emperor of China, 1919 25, has received the Button of the highest of the nine official grades, and the Sable Court Robe, appointed Warden of the Summer Palace, 1924, brought the Emperor into the Legation Quarter Peking, Nov 1924, Secretary to the British China Indemnity Delegation, 1926, Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, the India Society, the Asiatic Society of Japan, the American Oriental Society, the English Association, the Folk lore Society, and Associate of the Society for Psychical Research *Publications* From Peking to Mandalay, Lion and Dragon in Northern China, Buddhist China Theodoric and other Verses, A Chinese Appeal to Christendom, Letters to a Missionary The Chinese Drama, numerous review articles on oriental subjects *Address* Government House, Weihaiwei *Clubs* Thatched House, Peking, Tientsin, Tientsin Country

JOHNSTON, Major Robert, V C, late Capt Imperial Light Horse, *b* 13 Aug 1872, *s* of Robert Johnston, Q C, of Laputa, Co Donegal *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man 5th Batt Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1890 94, served S Africa, 1899 1901 (dangerously wounded, siege of Ladysmith), V C at Elandslaagte (King's and Queen's medals), Commandant Concentration Camp, Middelburg, 1902, District Land Commissioner, Eastern Transvaal, 1903, Irish Prison Service, 1911, Commandant Prisoners of War, Oldcastle, 1914 15, Governor H M Convict Prison, Maryborough, 1915, Resid Magistrate, Co Roscommon, 1918, Co Clare, 1920 retired on change of Government *Recreations* Irish Rugby, 1893, English Rugby XV in South Africa, 1896, Transvaal, 1897, fly fishing, golf, etc *Address* Ballygallon, Innistiogue, Co Kilkenny

JOHNSTON, Colonel Robert, D S O 1916, O B E 1922, Cavalry, Indian Army A A G India since 1928, *b* 9 April 1879 Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), A A and Q M G Central Provinces District, 1928 *Address* c/o A H Q, Simla, India

JOHNSTON, Lt -Col Robert Hector, D S O 1915, late Lincolnshire Regiment, *s* of H H Johnston of Grantham, *b* 19 Dec 1877, *m* 1916, Kathleen Harriot, *y d* of late W F Robinson, two *s* *Educ* Hailey bury College Entered army, 1899, Captain, 1905, with King's African Rifles, 1907 12, served with K A R in Somaliland, 1908 10 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O), Major in 1915, Staff Major in British Honduras, temp Lieut Col commanding 9th Batt the Lincolnshire Regiment, 1915 16, retired pay, 1927, Church of England *Address* Portmead, Portesham, nr Weymouth

JOHNSTON, Rev Samuel Alfred, Rector of South Somercotes since 1920, Hon Canon Birmingham, 1917, *b* 2 Sep 1864, *m* 1893, Eliza Julia, *d.* of S A Sylvestre, Tonbridge, Kent, two *d* *Educ.* privately Ordained, 1890, Curate at Leeds, 1890-92, Emmanuel Church, Streatham, 1892 99, Vicar of St Andrew, Newington, 1899 1902, St Mary Magdalene Peckham, 1902 9, Rector of St George, Birmingham, 1909 20 *Address* South Somercotes Rectory, Lincs *Club* Church Imperial

JOHNSTON, Prof T B, Professor of Anatomy, University of London, Guy's Hospital Medical School, since 1919, and Dean of the School, Editor of Gray's Anatomy *b* July 1883, *s* of late Major A Johnston, Edinburgh, unmarried *Educ* Geo Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, M B, Ch B (1st class honours), 1906 Demonstrator and Lecturer on Anatomy, Edinburgh University, 1907 14, Lecturer on Anatomy, University College, London, 1914 19, temp Capt R A M C, 1916 18 *Publications* Medical Applied Anatomy, 1915, Manual of Surgical Anatomy (with Lewis Beesly, F R C S Edin), Synopsis of Regional Anatomy, 1921, Contributions to the Journal of Anatomy *Recreation* golf *Address* Anatomy Dept, Guy's Hospital Medical School, S E 1

JOHNSTON, Thomas, J P, Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Scotland since 1929, M P (Lab) West Stirlingshire, 1922 24, Dundee (bye election), 1924 29, West Stirlingshire since 1929, Journalist, *b* Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire, 1882, *m*, two *d* *Educ* Lairdsland Public School, Kirkintilloch, Lenzie Academy, Glasgow University Founder and Editor of the Forward, Member Education Authority, Dumbartonshire, for 2 years, Member Town Council, Kirkintilloch, 8 years, Senior Magistrate, Convener Finance Committee, and first Chairman Municipal Bank, initiated many municipal schemes, public speaker on financial and historical questions, held many positions in I L P *Publications* Our Noble Families, History of the Working Classes in Scotland, numerous pamphlets *Recreations* angling, swimming, historical research *Address* Monteviot, Kirkintilloch, Scotland

JOHNSTON, Sir Thomas Alexander, 11th Bt of that Ilk, and of Caskieben, *cr* 1626, *b* 1857, *S* cousin, 1921, *m*, two *s*

JOHNSTON, Thomas Harvey, M A, D Sc, C M Z S, F L S Professor of Zoology, University of Adelaide, since 1922, Hon Director South Australian Museum, *s* of Thomas Johnston, Belfast, *m* Alice Pearce, Petersham, Sydney, N S W, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Sydney Lecturer in Zoology and Physiology, Sydney Technical College, 1907 8 Assistant Government Microbiologist, Sydney, 1909 11, Lecturer in charge, Biology Dept, University, Brisbane, 1911 19, W and E Hall Fellow in Economic Biology University, Brisbane, Chairman of Queensland Government Scientific Travelling Commission to inquire into Prickly Pear Control in foreign lands, 1912 14, Scientific Controller, Commonwealth Government Prickly Pear Control Investigations (laboratories in Queensland, New South Wales, Argentine, Florida and Texas, U S A), 1920-23, Professor Biology, University, Brisbane, 1919 22, Senior Zoologist, Discovery Antartic Research Expeditions, 1929 1930, 1930-31, Syme Research Prize and Medal, University of Melbourne, 1913, President Royal Society of Queensland, 1915, Corresponding Member Zoological Society, London, 1918 Royal Society, N S Wales, 1912, Past Grand Warden of Queensland, Past Grand Third Principal, Queensland *Publications* about 140 papers dealing chiefly with Australian Parasitology, Control of Prickly Pear Pest, Economic Entomology *Address* Yeronga, Woodley Road, Glen Osmond, South Australia, University, Adelaide, South Australia *f* Unley 1827 *M* S Austr 52459

JOHNSTON, Brig -Gen Thomas Kelly Evans, C B 1917, retired pay, *b* 1 May

1860, *m* 1891, one *d*. *Educ*. R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1880, Col 1910, served Afghan War, 1880 (medal), South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps), European War, 1914-18, employed on London District Staff as A.A. and Q.M.G., then as D.A. and Q.M.G., and finally as Brig.-Gen. in charge of Administration, High Sheriff Co. Antrim, 1924, D.L., J.P., Co. Antrim. *Address* Glynn Co. Antrim. *Clubs* M.C.C., Junior United Service, Royal Scottish Automobile Glasgow, Ulster, Belfast.

JOHNSTON, Thomas Kenneth, Lecturer in Law, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, since 1927, *b* Spalding, Lincolnshire, 20 July 1878. *s* of David Johnston, formerly Manager Capital and Counties Bank Ltd. *m* 1919, Margaret, *d*. of H. C. King, formerly H.M. Inland Revenue Dept., three *s*. *Educ*. Boston School, Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1901, served in United Provinces, with exception of period Nov. 1910 to Mar. 1914, in Eastern Bengal. Retired 1923, admitted as solicitor, 1924. *Publications* articles in the Law Times. *Recreations* golf, fishing. *Address* Overstone, Hexham. *T* Hexham 311.

JOHNSTON, T. R. St, *see* St. Johnston.

JOHNSTON, Col (temp. Brigadier) Walter Edward Wilson-, C.B. 1927, C.I.E. 1919, C.B.E. 1923, D.S.O. 1916, 36th Sikhs, Indian Army. Commanded Ambala Brigade Area since 1929, *b* 27 Oct. 1878, *m* 1919, Edith Maud *d*. of late Capt. Frances Gilbert Jones, R.N., and Mrs. Gilbert Jones, 57 Lime Grove, New Malden, Surrey. one *s*. two *d*. *Educ*. Rugby, R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served China, 1900 (medal). European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (despatches twice, C.I.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of White Eagle of Serbia with swords). Waziristan, 1921 (C.B.E.), Staff Officer attached to Military Dept. India Office, 1924-27. Comdr. Raymak Bde., India, 1927-29. *Club* United Service.

JOHNSTON, Major Walter Mowbray Percival, D.S.O. 1917, V.D. 1924, late Regular Army Reserve of Officers, R.F.A., Civil Servant Government of the Union of South Africa. *b* London, 27 March 1888, *s* of late Capt. W. M. Johnston (8th Foot), *2nd s* of Hon. Thos. F. Johnston, Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, and late Fanny Louisa Ellen *d*. of Chas. A. Dunne, Supt. H.M.'s Indian Customs, *m* 1918 Grace Muriel, *o d* of Capt. F. W. Shannon, Putney, two *s*. two *d*. *Educ*. Christ's College, Ramsgate. Entered Natal Civil Service, P.W. Dept., 1903, transferred to Surveyor General's Dept. 1908, now in Department of Lands (Deeds Branch) under Government of the Union of South Africa. joined "C" Battery Natal Field Artillery (Volunteer Forces) now 2nd Citizen Battery (N.F.A.), 1904, promoted to command of battery in 1920 with rank of Major, active service in Natal Native Rebellion 1906 (medal and clasp), and World War 1914-18 in German S.W. Africa, and commanding a Battery of R.F.A. in France and Belgium with rank of Major, Imperial Forces (wounded twice, D.S.O., despatches thrice, 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals and Oak leaf emblem), commissioned as Major in Regular Army Reserve of Officers, R.F.A., 1921, and relinquished commission in 1923 retaining rank, awarded Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service medal (South African Defence Forces) 1924 and Officers Decoration, 1924. *Recreations* horticulture, tennis and gunnery. *Address* Hartlell, Town Bush Valley, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S. Africa. *T A* Johnston Surveys Pietermaritzburg. *T* Pietermaritzburg G 3065. *M* NP 722.

JOHNSTON, William Campbell, Deputy Keeper of the Signet since 1924, *b* 1860, *s* of late Henry Johnston, Surgeon, H.E.I.C.S., and Elizabeth Lillias Campbell, *m* Alicia, *d* of Major General R. D. Macpherson, three *d*. *Educ*. Clifton College. Passed as Writer to the Signet, 1885, LL.D., Edinburgh, 1928, J.P. for the County of the City of Edinburgh, Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), a Director of the Commercial Bank of Scotland, Ltd. and the Life Association of Scotland. *Recreations* golf, cricket. *Address* 43 Castle Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs* Caledonian, New, University, Edinburgh.

JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. William Hamilton Hall, D.S.O. 1918, M.C. late Middlesex Regt., Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, Regular Army, *e s* of late W. N. Johnston and Mrs. Johnston, of Plumbley, Cheshire, *m* 1923, Hyllarie Mabel, *o d* of late Yates Williams, Manchester, and Mrs. T. H. Oakley, of Pant-y-Gloch, Colwyn Bay. two *d*. *Educ*. Leys, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address* Moel-y-Gunedd, Bala, Merioneth.

JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. William James, C.B.E. 1919, late R.E., *e s* of Col. C. J. Johnston, V.D., D.L., of Lesmurdie, Elgin, Scotland, *b* 11 Dec. 1870, *m* 1895, Florence, 2nd *d*. of late Percy B. Neame, of The Mount, Faversham, Kent, two *s*. two *d*. *Educ*. Inverness College, privately, R.M.A. Woolwich, 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1891, Assistant Instructor at S.M.E., Chatham, 1898-1901, Chief Boundary Commissioner Anglo-German (Gold Coast-Togoland) Boundary Commission 1901-2, employed on Ordnance Survey (in charge Trigonometrical Division) 1902-10, Geographical Section, General Staff, War Office, 1910-13, Chief Instructor in Surveying S.M.E., Chatham, 1913-15, Ordnance Survey (in charge Publication Division), 1915-22, commanded Overseas Branch, Ordnance Survey, B.E.F. 1917-19, retired pay, 1923. *Recreations* gardening, shooting, golf, sketching. *Address* Lesmurdie, Elgin, Scotland. *Clubs* Army and Navy, Moray Golf.

JOHNSTON, Hon. Mr. Justice, (William John), M.A., LL.B., K.C. 1911, Judge of High Court, Irish Free State, since 1924, *b* 1869, *s* of late James Johnston, J.P., Dunmanon, Belfast, *m* 1894, Kathleen, 2nd *d*. of late William King, Belfast, one *s*. *Educ*. National School, Magherafelt, Methodist College, Belfast, Queen's College, Belfast, B.A. (Royal University) 1888, M.A. 1889, LL.B. 1891, called to Bar 1892, joined North-East Circuit, Editor of the New Irish Jurist, 1900, Irish Law Times, 1906, Counsel to the Irish Commissioners of Public Works and the Treasury in Ireland, 1907, contested (R.) South Derry, Dec. 1910, entered the Pembroke (Dublin) Urban Council as a Reform Candidate, Jan. 1911, member of the Royal Irish Academy, 1921, C.C. Judge of Monaghan and Fermanagh, 1911, and of Monaghan and Louth, 1921-24, Member of the Irish Judiciary Committee, 1923, Chairman of the Compensation (Personal Injuries) Committee, 1923. *Publications* Law of Local Government in Ireland, 1899, Handbook of Land Purchase, 1903, The Labourers (Ireland) Acts, 1906. *Recreation* walking. *Address* 61 Lansdowne Road, Dublin. *T* Ballsbridge 266.

JOHNSTON-SAINT, Captain Peter Johnston, M.A., Cambridge, F.R.S. Edin., Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Indian Army (retired), *b* Aberdeen 27 June 1886, *e s* of James Saint, and Blanche, *d*. of late Charles Harcourt Moffat, *m* 1915, Claire, *e d*. of late William Mansell-MacCulloch, M.D., Seigneur of Les Touillets, Guernsey and Jurat of the Royal Court, two *d*. *Educ*. Rossall, St. John's College, Cambridge. Commissioned to the Army from the University of Cambridge, 1908, served in India and elsewhere, European War 1914-18. *Publications* Jessamine Flowers and

Green Leaves, a collection of Poems translated from the Persian, 1925, An Outline of the History of Medicine in India, 1929, being the Sir George Birdwood Memorial Lecture at the Royal Society of Arts (silver medal) *Recreations* golf, riding *Address* 4 Wyndham Place, W 1 *T* Paddington 6146 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Cercle Interallié, Paris

JOHNSTON - STEWART, Admiral Robert Hathorn, C B 1911 M V O 1905, J P, D L, retired, *b* 20 May 1858 2nd *s* of late R H Johnston Stewart of Physgill and 2nd wife Anne Murray, 2nd *d* of Sir William Maxwell, 6th Bart of Monreith, *m* 1902, Olive Edith (*d* 1925), *y d* of R Dykes Marshall of Castlerigg Manor, Keswick two *s* As Commander commanded the Algerine, as Senior British Naval Officer present at the bombardment of Iakn forts, 1900—promoted, retired, 1912 *Address* Glasserton, Whithorn, Wigtownshire *Club* New Edinburgh

JOHNSTONE, Vanden-Bempde-, family name of **Baron Derwent**

JOHNSTONE, Hon Sir Alan (Vanden-Bempde-) G C V O, *cr* 1908, *b* 31 Aug 1858 4th *s* of 1st Baron Derwent *m* 1892, Antoinette Pinchot of New York, one *s* *Educ* Eton Entered diplomatic service, 1879 has served at Vienna, Washington Belgrade, the Hague and Rome Sec of Legation, Copenhagen 1895 Sec of Embassy, 12 Sep 1901 Acting Charge d Affaires 1896 99 Secretary of Embassy, Vienna, 1908, British Minister at Copenhagen, 1905 10, at the Hague, 19 0 17 *Recreations* racing, shooting golf *Address* La Farigoule, La Napoule, France *Clubs* Turf, Travellers, St James s Yorkshire York

JOHNSTONE, Comdr Andrew, D S O 1919, R N *b* 1885, *m* 1918 Ruth *d* of Brig Surg-Lieut Col Arthur Myers, two *d* Served European War 1914 19 N Russia, 1919 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Netherfield, Havant Hampshire

JOHNSTONE, Brig -Gen Augustus Anderson Jervis, Indian Army retired *b* 30 May 1862 4th *s* of late Maj Gen H C Johnstone, C B, Bengal Staff Corps, *m* 1892 Bessie Sutherland, *e d* of Lt Col A Stephen Indian Medical Service three *s* two *d* *Educ* private school, Edinburgh Wellington College 1st Commission, 1881, arrived in India 1882, appointed Royal Canadians then transferred in 1883 to Bengal Staff Corps and joined 5th Punjab Infantry (now 5/13th Frontier Force Rifles) Punjab Frontier Force, Commandant, 1904 11 D A Q M G Intelligence Branch, Simla 1895-1900, unemployed, 1911 12, A Q M G 7th Division, 1913, Rangoon Brigade, 1913 Sialkot Brigade, 1915 Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India, and Comdt Prisoners of War Camp Ahmednagar, India 1918 20 retired 1920, served with regiment on Pakht Suliman Survey Expedition, 1883 1st Miranzai Expedition 1891 Kajuri Kach Force, 1892 Waziristan, 1901 2 (medal and clasp), Col 5/13th F F Rifles, 1921 *Recreation* golf *Address* 56 Murrayfield Gardens Edinburgh *Clubs* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh Burgess Golfing Society, Edinburgh

JOHNSTONE, Lieut -Col Bede, D S O 1918, D A A G, India, *e surv s* of late J J S Johnstone, M A, M D, *m* 1912, Gladys, *y d* of late John Fort Jowitt, Ceylon, no *c* *Educ* Prior Park, Bath Ampleforth Yorks Joined Gloucestershire Regt, 1895, gazetted R W Kent Regt, 1901, West African Frontier Force, 1905-9, served S African War (King's and Queen's medals), European War, 1914 19 (1914 15 medal, British and Allied War medals, D S O) *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Lucknow, India

JOHNSTONE, E W Hope-, *see* Hope Johnstone

JOHNSTONE, Brig -Gen Francis Buchanan, D S O 1900, *b* 2 Feb 1868, *s* of late David Johnstone of Croy, Row, Dumbartonshire *m* 1887, Edith Arethusa, *d.* of late Frederick Padwick of West Thorney, Sussex, one *d* Entered Army, R A, 1882, Capt. 1890, Major 1899, Lt Col 1908, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, D S O) European War, 1914 15, Balkan Expedition (wounded), retired pay *Club* Naval and Military

JOHNSTONE, Frederick John, C I E 1896, *b* 8 Jan 1841 *s* of late William Johnstone of Castle Blaney, Co Monaghan, *m* 1st, 1867, Fanny Ratcliffe (*d* 1911), *d* of late Dr G P H Milsom of Collumpton, Devon, three *d* 2nd, 1912 Helen Elizabeth, *d* of late Herbert Lloyd Reid and Mrs Reid of Garlloch, Norwood, two *s* Joined India Public Works Dept 1861 Secretary to Government Public Works Department and Chief Engineer, Bengal, 1891 1896 retired, 1896 *Address* Point View, Teignmouth South Devon

JOHNSTONE, Rev George Alexander, M A, Vicar of Ryde, Isle of Wight, since 1927 Canon of Portsmouth, 1928, *b* 6 July 1868 *s* of Rev George Johnstone, D D, Liverpool, *m* Mabel Gertrude *d* of George Edward Mumford, Bradford, Yorks, one *d* *Educ* Royal Institution School, Liverpool, Pembroke College, Cambridge, 3rd Class Classical Tripos, 1890 Curate S Lukes, Manningham, Yorks 1893, Holy Trinity, Bingley, 1896 Vicar of Micheldever with East Stratton, Hants, 1898 S Augustins, Bournemouth, 1911 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Vicarage, Ryde, I W *T* Ryde 405 *Clubs* North Cornwall Golf, Shanklin and Sandown Golf

JOHNSTONE, Sir George Frederic Thomas Tankerville, 9th Bt, of Westerhall Dumfriesshire, *cr* 1700, *s* of late Col G C K Johnstone, *b* 1 Aug 1876, *S* uncle, 1913 *m* Ernestine, *d* of Col Porcelli Cust, one *s* three *d* *Heir s* Frederic Alan George, *b* 23 Feb 1906 *Address* Castle Rock, Cowes I of W South Kyme, Lincoln

JOHNSTONE, Major Granville Henry, D S O 1918, R A, *b* 1891, *e s* of late Hon Louis Johnstone and Hon Mrs Johnstone, Woolverstone House, Ipswich, *m* 1924, Ruby, *d* of late Arthur Vernon O Connell, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton R M A, Woolwich Served European War 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O, 1914 Star Croix de Guerre) *Address* White Cottage, North Heath, Newbury *Clubs* Army and Navy Junior Army and Navy

JOHNSTONE, Harcourt, M P (L) East Willesden, 1923 24, *b* 19 May 1895, *o s* of Hon Sir Alan Johnstone, *q v* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford, B A Served European War *Address* 19 Seymour Street, W 1

JOHNSTONE, Hilda, M A, University Professor of History Royal Holloway College, since 1922 *b* 4 Jan 1882, *d* of late H A Johnstone, J P, Stockport *Educ* Manchester High School for Girls, University of Manchester 1st class History Honours, 1903, University and Jones Fellow in History, 1904, M A 1906, Assistant Lecturer in History, University of Manchester, 1906 13, Editorial Section War Trade Intelligence Department, 1916 19 Reader in History, University of London, 1913-22, Member Committee of Institute of Historical Research, Board of Studies in History *Publications* Joint Editor of State Trials in the Reign of Edward I (Royal Hist Soc) 1905 A Hundred Years of History 1912, Oliver Cromwell, 1918, Archbishop Peckham and the Council of Lambeth (in Essays presented to T F Tout), 1925, Cassell's History of the British People vol ii chaps 1 16, 1925 the Queen's Household (in Chapters in Mediæval Administrative History), 1930, etc, also contributor to the English Historical Review, History, Speculum, Church Quarterly, etc *Recreation* travel *Address*

Moss Lea, Englefield Green, Surrey *Club* Lyceum

JOHNSTONE, J Alfred, Hon Fellow T C L., *b* Ireland, 1861, *s* of late Rev J W Johnstone, M A., Rector of Michelstown, *m d* of late Ven P Teulon Beamish *Educ* Dublin University *Publications* Dreams that were not all Dreams, Touch, Phrasing, and Interpretation, Modern Tendencies and Old Standards in Musical Art, The Art of Teaching Pianoforte-playing, Elementary Phrasing, with Examples, How to Use the Pedal, Essentials in Piano playing, Individuality in Piano Touch, Rubato, Notes on Beethoven's Sonatas, Little Lyrics of Life, Everybody's Guide to Optimism, and many other works *Recreations* motoring, travelling *Address* Warrnambool, Salcombe Hill, Sidmouth, South Devon T Sidmouth 165

JOHNSTONE, Maj.-Gen James Robert, C B 1901, late R M L I., *b* 18 Jan 1859, two *s* Entered army, 1876, served Egypt, 1882 (medal, Khedive's star), China, 1900 (C B, medal and clasp, 2nd class of the Cross of the Royal Crown Order, Germany) retired, 1920 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

JOHNSTONE, Joseph, O B E 1918, J P Renfrewshire M P (C L) East Renfrewshire 1918-22, *b* Salford, 1860 *e s* of Robert Johnstone, cabinet manufacturer, *m* 1882, Jane Clerk (*d* 1917), *d* of late Alexander Muir, Gateside, Beith, Ayrshire, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Crummock School, Beith Member Renfrewshire C C since 1889, Chairman of Renfrewshire National Insurance Committee, Chairman of Renfrewshire Tuberculosis Committee Chairman of Renfrewshire Joint Sanatorium Board *Address* Calder House, Lochwinnoch, Renfrewshire *Clubs* National Liberal Liberal, Glasgow, The Club, Paisley

JOHNSTONE, Lewis Martin, K C, member of Johnstone, Ritchie & Huckvale, barristers and solicitors, Lethbridge, since 1908, *b* Halifax, N S, 29 Aug 1870, *s* of Henry Wentworth and Teresa Frances Johnstone, *m* 1902, Emily Mary, *d* of Charles Rigby, M D, Halifax, no *c* *Educ* Stonyhurst College and Mount St Mary's College, England, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Harvard University Law School Practised Halifax, 1893, Alberta, 1901, served with Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry in France, 1917-18 (despatches), member of Board of Governors, University of Alberta, Bencher, Alberta Law Society, Director number of local companies, Roman Catholic *Address* Lethbridge, Alberta *Club* Cavendish

JOHNSTONE, Robert, C M G 1917, I S O 1912 *b* 1861, *s* of J M Johnstone, M D, and Susannah Pierce, *m* 1886, Helena Victoria Orrett, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bath, Edinburgh Joined Civil Service, Jamaica, 1878, Assist Colonial Secretary, 1906, Collector General of Excise, Internal Revenue and Customs, Stamp Commissioner and Comptroller Widows and Orphans' Pensions, Jamaica, 1919, retired, 1924, acted Colonial Sec numerous occasions, including period of Great War, held dormant Commission (29 Aug 1916) to administer Government of Jamaica in absence of Governor and Colonial Secretary, acted as Governor of Jamaica three and a half months in 1917, one month 1918, and two months 1919, is a nominated Member of the Privy Council and *ex officio* Member of the Legislative Council, and President of the Marine Board, and member of other official Boards, J P Kingston, represented the West Indies at Imperial Statistical Conference in London, 1920, one of three Members of Legislative Council Jamaica, appointed to attend Canada West Indies Trade Conference at Ottawa, 1920, at one time Rear Commodore Royal Jamaica Yacht Club *Publications* Nelson and the West Indies, papers in local journals *Address* Kingston, Jamaica *Clubs* Jamaica, Royal Jamaica Yacht, Kingston

JOHNSTONE, Rev Robert Cuthbert, LL D, F E I S, Hon Fellow of St John's College, University of Manitoba, Lecturer on Church History and Liturgics, St John's College, Winnipeg, *b* Mintlaw, Aberdeen, 8 Sep 1857, *s* of Robert Johnstone and Sophia Wilson, *m* Annie Cowper, *d* of William Farquhar, Brexhill, Aberdeenshire, three *s* *Educ* Edinburgh University and Edinburgh Theological College Deacon, 1880, Priest, 1881, Curate of Holy Trinity, Edinburgh, Senior Curate of St Paul's, York Place, Edinburgh, Rector of St John's, Drumlithie, and Chaplain of Drumtochty Castle, Diocese of Brechin, Rector of St Andrew's, Glasgow, of St Paul's, Rupert Land, of Elmwood, Rupert's Land, Priest on St John's Cathedral Staff, Rupert's Land *Publications* Children's Service Book, 1878, Why I Became a Churchman, The Gentle Persuasion, Memories, Foster's Awakening, The Story of the Church of England in Rupert's Land, The White Rose of Darvel, Christian origins—studies in Early Church History, A Comparison of Christ with other great masters—Buddha, Zoroaster, etc, contributor to Leaders of the Canadian Church *Address* The Lodge, 288 Broadway, Winnipeg, Canada

JOHNSTONE, Robert J., B A M B, F R C S, M P Queen's University, Belfast, Northern Ireland, since 1921 Professor of Gynecology, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1920, Gynecologist, Royal Victoria Hospital Belfast *b* Greenisland, Co Antrim, 1872, *s* of Charles Johnstone, *m* 1906, Florence, *d* of Rev G Magill, D D, no *c* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Queen's College Belfast, London and Vienna (post graduate) Graduated with Honours in Arts and in Medical Faculty, afterwards served as Demonstrator of Anatomy and later of Pathology at Queen's College, Belfast, Assistant Gynecologist, Royal Victoria Hospital Belfast, 1902 Surgeon to Belfast Maternity Hospital, 1903, has taken considerable share in medical politics since 1910, has been Chairman of Hospitals Committee and of Irish Committee British Medical Association, also President of Ulster Branch, British Medical Association and of Ulster Medical Society, for several years Chairman of Irish Medical Committee, member of Lynn Committee on Education, Chairman of Commission on Local Government and Public Health, 1924 *Publications* articles on Gynecology and Obstetrics in Whitla's Dictionary of Treatment articles in British Medical Journal Practitioner, Ulster Medical Society's Transactions, etc *Recreations* literature, golf *Address* 14 University Square, Belfast *T A* Johnstone, 2200, Belfast *T* Belfast 2200 *M* Of 828, Of 2017 *Club* Union, Belfast

JOHNSTONE, Sir Robert Stewart, Kt, *cr* 1915, Capt and Hon Major, 3rd Batt Manchester Regt., *b* 23 July 1855, *s* of William J Johnstone, J P, Dunesk, Belfast, *m* 1893, Helena Wilhelmina, *d* of Otto von der Meden, of Coventry Hall, Streatham, S W, and of 84 Marine Parade, Brighton, one *s* *Educ* privately, Trinity College, Dublin, M A and LL B Called to Irish Bar, 1886 Gray's Inn, 1889, District Commissioner, Lagos, 1889, Stipendiary Magistrate, Bahamas, 1894, Chief Justice, Grenada, 1909, retired, 1914 *Recreation* golf *Address* 1 Campden House Chambers, Kensington, W 8 *Club* Junior Carlton

JOHNSTONE, Robert William, C B E, M A, M D, F R C S Edin, M R C P Ed, Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of Edinburgh, Physician Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, Gynæcologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Consulting Gynæcologist, Kirkcaldy Hospital,

b 1879, *s* of late Rev Professor Robert Johnstone, D D, United Free Church College, *m* Jean, *d* of late George Alexander Gibson, LL D, M D, D Sc, F R C P E, Edinburgh, two *s* two *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh, graduated with Honours in Medicine, 1903 President, Royal Medical Society, 1904 5, studied in Vienna and Prag, 1906, assistant to Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of Edinburgh, 1906 10, Surgeon in charge, Royal Victoria Red Cross Hospital, 1914 16, Temp Lieut, R A M C, Surgical Specialist, 1917, in France Deputy Commissioner, Medical Services (H Q), and later Commissioner (H Q), Ministry of National Service, London, 1918 19, Lecturer on Midwifery and Gynæcology, School of Medicine of Royal Colleges, 1919 26 *Publications* Text book of Midwifery (Edinburgh Medical Series), fifth edition, Outlines of Early Development for Medical Students, numerous articles and papers on obstetrical and gynæcological subjects in Medical Journals *Recreations* golf motoring *Address* 26 Palmerston Place Edinburgh *T* 23377 *M* SC 176 *Club* University, Edinburgh

JOHNSTONE, Lt -Col Sir Walter Edgeworth-, *see* Edgeworth Johnstone

JOHNSTONE-WALLACE, Denis Bowes, M Sc (Dunelm), N D D, Agricultural Superintendent in U S A to Broten Cellulose Fibres, Ltd, 10 New Burlington St W 1, *b* 2 March 1894 *e s* of late Col Sir Johnstone Wallace, K B E, D L, J P, and Lady Johnstone Wallace of Parkholme, Newcastle upon Tyne *m* 1918, Nancy, *e d* of James Smith of Rye Hill, Newcastle upon Tyne, one *d* *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle upon-Tyne Armstrong College of Science, Newcastle upon-Tyne, in the University of Durham, The Dairy School for Scotland, Kilmarnock Military Service, 1915 19, Capt R G A, Lecturer in Agriculture for N Yorks on Staff of University of Leeds, 1919 22, County Agricultural Organiser for Devon, 1922 24, Principal, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford *Recreations* cricket, tennis *Club* Farmers

JOHORE, Sultan of, H H Sir Ibrahim, D K, S P M J Hon G C M G, *cr* 1916, Hon K B E, *cr* 1918, K C M G, *cr* 1897 Colonel Commandant, Johore Military and Volunteer Forces, Hon Colonel, Johore European Volunteer Engineers, *b* 17 Sep 1873, *o s* of late Sultan Abu Bakar Visited Europe as Crown Prince, 1890, and as Sultan, 1904 5 and 1929, proclaimed Sultan in succession to his father, 7 Sep 1895, crowned 2nd Nov 1895 *Decoration* 1st Class Osmanie, and 1st Class Order of the Crown of Roumania, 1st Class Order of the White Elephant of Siam Hon Fellow of Zoological Society (Scots) *Heir s* Prince Ismail Tunku Mahkota (Crown Prince) *Recreations* big-game shooting, riding, driving, racing, rubber planting, is a keen automobilist, training race horses and ponies *Address* Istana, Passir Plangie, Johore Bahru, via Singapore

JOICEY, family name of **Baron Joicey**

JOICEY, 1st Baron, *cr* 1905, **James Joicey;** Bt, *cr* 1898, J P, D L, D C L, Chairman and Managing Director of James Joicey and Co, Ltd, and the Lambton Collieries, Ltd, the two largest colliery companies, Co of Durham, *b* England, 4 April 1846, *m* 1st, 1879, Elizabeth Amy (*d* 1881), *d* of late Joseph Robinson, J P North Shields, 2nd, 1884, Marguerite Smyles (*d* 1911), *d* of late Colonel Drever, H E I S, two *s* *Educ* Gainford School, West Darlington M P (L) Chester le Street (Durham), 1885 1906 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, shooting, cycling *Heir s* Hon James Arthur Joicey, *q v* *Address* 58 Cadogan Square, S W 1, *T* Kensington 2477, Ford Castle, and Longhirst, Northumberland *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal Queen s, Bath

JOICEY, Col Hon Hugh Edward, D S O 1919, J P, *b* Durham, 21 Nov 1881, 2nd *s* of Lord Joicey, *q v* *m* 1921, Joan, *y d* of 4th Earl of Durham, two *s* *Educ* Harrow Served in the Northumberland Fusiliers Militia, 1899 gazetted to 14th Hussars, 1900, served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen s medal and 3 clasps), Adjutant 14th Hussars, 1905 8, served with 2nd Life Guards in France, 914-15, commanded 1st Batt Suffolk Reg 1915-18, bringing the 14th Hussars home from Mesopotamia, 1919, has the Order of the Redeemer of Greece, 2nd Class, patron of two livings *Recreations* polo, hunting *Address* Etal Manor, Ford, Berwick on-Tweed *Clubs* Cavalry, Bath, Roehampton

JOICEY, Major Hon James Arthur, late 7th Northumberland Fusiliers, *e s* of 1st Baron Joicey, *q v*, *b* 1 May 1880, *m* 1904, Georgina Wharton, 2nd *d* of Augustus E Burdon, Hartford House, Northumberland, three *d* *Address* Longhirst, Morpeth, Northumberland, 23 Norfolk Street, Park Lane, W 1 *Clubs* Reform, Bath, Ranelagh

JOICEY, James John, F R G S, F L S, F Z S, F E S, F R H S, Naturalist and Entomologist, having one of the largest collections of Lepidoptera in the world at the Hill Museum, Witley, Surrey, Member of the Council of the Entomological Society, 1920 23, *b* 1870, *o s* of late Major William James Joicey, J P and D L, of Sunningdale Park, Berks, and Linhope, Northumberland, and Mary, *d* of Robert Pattison Clark, of Newcastle on Tyne *m* 1896, Maud Muriel, *d* of Alfred Fisher of Bristol *Educ* Aysgarth School, Yorkshire, Hertford College, Oxford Travelled Europe, India, China, Burma, Japan, and America *Publications* Joint Editor of the Bulletin of the Hill Museum *Recreations* study of entomology, shooting, fishing, and deep sea fishing, travelling and gardening *Address* The Hill, Witley, Surrey

JOICEY-CECIL, Lord J P, *see* Cecil

JOLL, Cecil Augustus, M S, M B, B Sc (Lond), M Ch, M B, B Sc (Bristol), F R C S (Eng), Surgeon to the Royal Free Hospital and Lecturer on Operative Surgery, Surgeon to the Miller Hospital Surgeon to the Cancer Hospital Surgeon to In Patients, the Victoria Hospital for Children, Consulting Surgeon to the Royal Bucks Hospital, St Luke's Hospital, and to the Horton Hospital, Epsom, Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1923 2nd *s* of W F Joll, Bristol *m* 1924, Laura Merriall, *d* of late Louis Winsloe, J P, Liverpool, and Brodsham, Cheshire, one *s* *Educ* privately, University College, Bristol, University College Hospital, London, London Hospital, Paris Marshall, Tibbits Martyn and Clark Prizeman, Committee s gold medal, University gold medal at M B, B S, with honours in Medicine, Surgery, Pathology, and Forensic Medicine and Hygiene, Senior House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Leicester, House Physician, General Hospital, Birmingham Senior Resident Medical Officer, Royal Free Hospital, Surgeon in Chief, Majestic Hospital, Paris, 1914 15, Senior Surgeon to the Richmond Military Hospital, and Surgeon to the Endsleigh Place Hospital for Officers, Surgeon to the Michie Hospital and to the Maxillo Facial Hospital, Consulting Surgeon to the Richmond Military Hospital Operating and Consulting Surgeon to the Brook War Hospital, Temp Capt R A M C (Surgical Specialist), Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow Association of Surgeons of Great Britain, etc *Publications* The Metastatic Tumours of Bone (British Journal of Surgery), Tinel s Nerve Wounds (Editor), co-author Aids to Surgery, co-author Thyroid Graft ing and Treatment of Exophthalmic Goitre, co-

author Article, Thyroid Surgery, Encyclopædia of Surgery, Gunshot Wounds of Skull, various articles in Medical Annual *Recreations* ornithology, motoring *Address* 64 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 4242 *I A* Thyroid, Wesdo, London *M* UU 2263

JOLL, Lt -Col Harry Hawels, D S O, M C, late R F A *b* 5 June 1882 *s* of late Henry Joll, M I C E, P W D, India, *m* Alice, *d* of F S Edwards, of Chepstow, Mon three *s* *Educ* Marlborough College R M A Woolwich 1st Commission R F A 1900 served N W Frontier, India, 1908 Mohmand Expedition (medal and clasp), European War, France and Belgium, 1914 18 17th Battery R F A 2nd Division, B M R A, 16th Division, S O R A, 2nd Corps (wounded D S O M C despatches five times), Rhine Army, 1918 19, Lieut -Col in Reserve of Officers, R A, 1925 *Address* Huccaby House, Princetown Devon *Club* Junior Naval and Military

JOLLIE, Mrs Tawse, *see* Colquhoun, Ethel M

JOLLIFFE, family name of **Baron Hylton**

JOLLIFFE, Arthur Ernest, M A Oxon Professor of Mathematics in the University of London, King's College, since 1924, *b* Oxford, 1871, 6th s of Henry Jolliffe Oxford, *m* Eliza, 2nd *d* of James Ostler, Oxford one s two *d* *Educ* City of Oxford School, Balliol College, Oxford, Scholar Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1891 1920, Assistant Tutor Jesus College, Oxford, 1903 20 Professor of Mathematics, Royal Holloway College 1920 24 *Publications* Papers in Mathematical Journals *Address* 17 Warwick Gardens, W 14 *T* Western 0589 *Club* University of London

JOLLIFFE, Richard Orlando, Professor of Latin Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario since 1920, *b* Kingston, Ontario 4 Nov 1876 s of Rev Thomas W Jolliffe and Catharine Stuart MacInnes *m* Mary Ethel Frost Owen Sound three s *Educ* Bradford and Bowmanville High Schools, University of Toronto, University of Chicago B A (Toronto), 1897 (with McCaul Gold Medal in Classics), Ph D (Chicago), 1916, Classical Master, Picton High School, 1898 99, Owen Sound Collegiate Institute, 1899 1903, Lecturer in Classics, Wesley College, Winnipeg, 1903 6 Professor of Latin, 1906 14, Professor of Greek, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, 1914 20 *Address* 200 Frontenac Street, Kingston, Canada *T* 2264

JOLLIFFE, Lieut -Col Thomas William, C M G 1917 *b* 1878 *Address* Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, Australia

JOLLIFFE, Captain Hon William George Hervey, Coldstream Guards, *b* 2 Dec 1898 *e s* of 3rd Baron Hylton, *q v* *Educ* Eton College Sandhurst Served European War, 1918 A D C to Governor General of Canada, 1921-23, Adjutant 1st Bn 1925 28, Adjutant, Eton College Officers Training Corps, 1928 30 *Clubs* Guards', Turf, Pratt's

JOLLY, Lt -Col Gordon Gray, C I E 1919 M B, Ch B, D P H, D T M and H Officiating Director of Public Health, Burma *s* of late Rev James Jolly West Port U F Church, Edinburgh *m* 1920, May Wilson Forster, Sydney, N S W, one *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University M B Ch B 1907, entered Indian Medical Service, 1908 served World War Aug 1914 till termination throughout the operations in East Africa (despatches C I E), Medical Officer of Health, Imperial Delhi, 1921 Assistant Director of Public Health Burma, 1922 23, Officiating Director of Public Health, Burma, 1924, Director of the Harcourt Butler Institute of Public Health Rangoon, 1926, Fellow of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene *Publications* various contributions to the medical Press *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Department of Public Health, Rangoon, Burma *Club* Pegu, Rangoon

JOLLY, Joan Vera Douglas, C B E, *b* 20 May 1887, *d* of Alfred Ernest Learoyd, of 36 Princes Gate, S W, *m* William Arnold Jolly, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at law one *d* *Educ* Wycombe Abbey, Bucks, Dresden Hon Treasurer East Norton Division Leicestershire of the Soldiers Families Association, 1914-16, Clerical Staff V A D Headquarters, Devonshire House, 1915-16, Assistant Secretary Women's Legion, Military Cookery Section, 1916-17, Assistant Controller of Administration and afterwards Assistant Chief Controller, Q M A A C, 1917 19 Treasurer, Q M A A C Old Comrades Association 1920 21 *Recreations* tennis, hunting *Address* 15 Kensington Gate W 8 *T* Western 3266 *Club* Garden

JOLLY, William Adam, M B, Ch B, D Sc Hon LL D (Edin) Pres R S S Af, Professor of Physiology University Cape Town since 1911, Dean, Medical Faculty *b* Edinburgh, s of Rev James Jolly *m* Aimee, *d* of Captain F Murray, S A M C, two s one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College and University Edinburgh Assistant to the Professor of Physiology Edinburgh University, 1904, Carnegie Research Fellow, and Research Student at Leyden University, 1908 Lecturer on Experimental Physiology, Edinburgh University, 1909 Dean, Medical Faculty, U C T Trustee S A Museum *Publications* On the Electrocardiogram On the Electrical Response of the Eyeball to Light, Observations on the Thyroid Gland and on Reflexes, and other contributions to physiological journals *Recreations* golf fishing *Address* The University Cape Town *T* Rondebosch 516 *Club* Civil Service Cape Town

JOLLY, William Alfred, C M G 1927, *b* Spring Hill Brisbane, 11 Sept 1882, s of late Alexander Jolly *m* Maude Moorehouse Mayor of Brisbane 1925 30, first Lord Mayor since 1930 *Address* Palmer Street, Brisbane Queensland Australia

JOLY, John, M A, B A I, D Sc, F G S F R S Hon LL D, Michigan U S A Hon Sc D (Camb), Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Dublin (Trinity College) since 1897, Fellow of Trinity College *y s* of late Rev J P Joly, Hollywood, King's Co and Julia *d* of Frederick Count de Lusi *Educ* Trinity College Dublin Demonstrator Civil Engineering, 1882 91, Demonstrator in Experimental Physics, Trinity Coll Dublin, 1893 President, Royal Dublin Society Warden Alexandra College for the Higher Education of Women, Senior Commissioner of Irish Lights Scientific Adviser to Dr Steevens Hospital Dublin one of the editors of the Philosophical Magazine since 1901, Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1910 and Boyle Medal of Royal Dublin Society, 1911 Murchison Medal of Geological Society, 1923, President Geological Section British Association 1908, Member of British Educational Mission to the United States, 1918 *Publications* On the Specific Heats of Gases at Constant Volume On a Method of Photography in Natural Colours 1896 Radio activity and Geology, The Local Application of Radium in Theirapeutics 1914, The Birth time of the World and other Scientific Essays, 1915 Synchronous Signalling in Navigation, Reminiscences and Anticipations, 1920, The Surface History of the Earth, 1925, Radioactivity and the Surface History of the Earth (Halley Lecture), 1924 many contributions to Royal Society, Royal Dublin Society, Blackwood's Magazine Philosophical Magazine, etc, on Geology Physics and Navigation, etc *Recreations* gardening, collects minerals, books, and pictures *Address* Somerset House Temple Road, Dublin

JOLY, John Swift, B A, M B, B Ch, B A O, M D (Dublin University), F R C S Eng, Consulting Surgeon Surgeon St Peter's Hospital for Stone, Consulting Urologist to St James's Hospital, *y s* of late Rev John Swift Joly, Rector of Athlone, *m* Mary *e d* of S A O FitzPatrick, Dublin, one *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, 1st Senior Moderator (large gold medallist) in Experimental Science, Medical Scholar, Surgical Travelling Prizeman, etc, Berne and Vienna Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Ex President of the Section of Urology) Delegate for Great Britain to the Société Internationale d Urologie, Corresponding member of the French and Italian Urological Societies Major, R A M C, served in Egypt and Palestine, European War (despatches) *Publications* Stone and Calculous Disease of the Urinary Organs, 1920 various articles on Urology in Medical Papers *Recreations* golf, fishing, tennis *Address* 80 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1080 *Clubs* Savage, Denham Golf

JOLY DE LOTBINIERE, Major-Gen Alain Chartier, C B 1917, C S I 1911 C I E 1906 R F, Kaiser i Hind gold medal Officier Légion d Honneur, 1917, late Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt Bengal and Member Legislative Council of Bengal *b* Quebec Canada 31 Oct 1862, *s* of late Sir Henry Joly de Lotbinière, K C M G *m* 1887, Marion Helen Campbell, one *s* *Educ* R M College, Kingston, Canada Entered R E 1886 Captain, 1895 Major 1903 Lt Col 1911, Maj-Gen 1918, retired, 1919 proposed and carried out the first large Hydro Electric Transmission Power Scheme in the East, *i e* the Cauvery Falls Transmission of Power to the Kolar Goldfields in Mysore, S I, for a short time this was the longest power transmission line in the world, designed and carried out the Jhelum Power Installation in Kashmir, and built a fleet of electrically operated dredges which were employed in grading the Jhelum River, in order to free the valley from floods Chief Engineer of the Anzacs, 1914 served with this corps in Gallipoli and France, was Engineer in Chief of the Army of the Peninsula throughout the evacuation (despatches five times) *Recreations* fishing, shooting and golf *Address* Greystoke, Wellington College, Berks *T* Crowthorne 57 *M* OR 3050 *Club* Naval and Military

JOLY DE LOTBINIERE, Brig -Gen Henri Gustave, D S O 1902 late R E *b* 10 March 1868, *s* of late Sir Henry J de Lotbinière *q s* of Gaspard Joly, Seignior of Lotbinière, *q -q s* of last Marquis de Lotbinière, *m* 1902, Mildred Louisa, *d* of late C S Grenfell two *s* Entered Army, 1888, Captain, 1899, Major, 1900 Lt Colonel, 1915, Brevet Colonel, 1916 served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with 3 clasps) S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, brevet of Major, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D S O), Somaliland, 1903 4 (medal), European War, 1915 18 (despatches five times, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt Col), retired pay 1921 *Address* Brandon Hall, Brandon, Suffolk

JONAS, Harry Marshall, C B E 1918, F S I, Receiver of Crown Agricultural Lands, Member Hon Advisory Committee Board of Inland Revenue *b* 1866 *s* of J Carter Jonas of The Grange, Great Shelford, Cambridge, *m* Helen Walton of Quarndon, Derby two *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham Land Agent to Lord Carrington and for Crown Lands, etc member of firm J Carter Jonas & Sons, Land Agents, of 8 Suffolk Street, W 1, and Cambridge and Oxford *Address* The Chase, Furze Platt, Maidenhead 302 *Club* Junior Oxford and Cambridge

JONES, Abel John, O B E 1920, M A (Cantab), B Sc (Wales), Ph D (Jena), L C P, H M Inspector of Schools, *b* Rhymney, Mon, *s* of David Rees Jones and Hannah Evans *m* 1910 Rhoda May Williams, B Sc, Cardiff, three *s* *Educ* University College, Aberystwyth, University of Jena Clare College, Cambridge During war was Hon Conntv Organiser for Glamorgan under the National War Savings Committee, Adjudicator (literary) at several National Eisteddfodau *Publications* Character in the Making, Rudolf Eucken A Philosophy of Life (People's Books) books and articles in Welsh *Recreation* literature *Address* Hedd-Anneld, New Road, Porthcawl Glam *T* Porthcawl 259

JONES, Captain Adrian, M V O 1907 sculptor *b* 9 Feb 1845, 4th *s* of James Brook holding Jones, Ludlow *m* 1st 1870, E F Bechingham, 2nd, 1891 Emma Wedlake one *s* *Educ* Ludlow Grammar School Served 28 years in the Army—in the 3rd Hussars, Queen's Bays, 2nd Life Guards, served Abyssinian War 1868 (medal) Boer War 1881 Nile Expedition (medal and clasp and Khedive's Star) *Works* Statues—Duncan's Horses Maternal Care Rape of the Sabines Triumph Royal Marines Monument, St James's Park Soldiers National Memorial Adelaide, Carabineers Memorial, Chelsea Embankment Persimmon, at Sandringham, General Sir Redvers Buller, V C, Exeter, The Duke of Cambridge Whitehall Quadriga Peace on Constitution Hill Arch Cavalry War Memorial, Stanhope Gate, Hyde Park *Recreation* riding *Address* 147 Church Street Chelsea S W 3 *T* Kensington 0229 *Clubs* Savage, Arts, Chelsea Arts

JONES, Allan G, *see* Gwynne-Jones

JONES, Artemus, *see* Jones, Thomas A

JONES, The Rev Canon Arthur, M A Vicar of Banbury since 1906 Hon Canon of Christ Church, Oxford and Rural Dean of Deddington *b* 27 Jan 1871 *s* of late Rev J and Mrs E E Jones, of the Rectory, Cerrig y Druidion, and Deganwy, North Wales *Educ* Lincoln College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Curate of Aylesbury, 1894 1906 *Address* The Vicarage Banbury *T A* Banbury

JONES, A Charles, C B E *b* Bronhendre, 1848 *s* of late Dr Robt Jones *m d* of late Hugh Jones solicitor, Carnarvon four *d* *Educ* Beaumaris Grammar School, Magdalen College School, Oxford Admitted a solicitor 1872 has practised at Carnarvon ever since, late Registrar of the Carnarvon County Court and Anglesey Courts and District Registrar High Court of Justice, was Hon Secretary, Royal Welsh Yacht Club, for thirty three years Deputy Constable of Carnarvon Castle President of the Carnarvon Choral Society Mayor of Carnarvon, 1915 17 Chairman of County Council, 1900, Chairman, Joint-Police Committee 1922 *Address* Bronhendre, Carnarvon *Club* Royal Welsh Yacht, Carnarvon

JONES, Lt -Col Arthur D D, *see* Derviche Jones

JONES, Arthur Rocyn-, M B, B S (Lond) F R C S (Eng), Surgeon to Royal National Orthopædic Hospital Orthopædic Surgeon, Children's Clinic, Marylebone Road Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, West Suffolk General Hospital Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon to Monmouthshire Co Council Consulting Surgeon to the King Edward VII Welsh National Memorial Association for the Treatment of Tuberculosis *b* Rhymney, Monmouthshire, *y s* of David and Catherine Rocyn Jones, *m* Margaret, *d* of late Rev D J Llewelyn Vicar of Beaufort *Educ* Lewis School University College, Cardiff (Monmouth Scholar) Univ College, London, London Hospital House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Cardiff Senior House Surgeon and afterwards Surgical Registrar, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Member of Council Orthopædic Section) Member British Orthopædic Association Member of Hon Society of Cymmrodorion *Publications* various papers on Orthopædic

Surgery *Address* 146 Harley Street, W , *T* Welbeck 2378 , 21 Foscote Road, Hendon, N W 4 , *T* Hendon 1361

JONES, Very Rev Arthur S D , *see* Duncan-Jones

JONES, Bennett Melvill, A F C , Francis Mond Professor of Aeronautical Engineering, Cambridge University, since 1919 , and Fellow of Emmanuel College , member of the Aeronautical Research Committee , *b* 28 Jan 1887, *s* of Benedict Jones, Barrister at law, Liverpool, and Henrietta Melvill , *m.* Dorothy Laxton Jotham, Kidderminster , two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Birkenhead School , Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar), First Class Honours Mechanical Science Tripos Employed on aeronautical research at the National Physical Laboratory for three years, and held a research scholarship from the Imperial College, London , went to Sir W Armstrong, Whitworth & Co , 1913 , joined Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1914 , transferred to the Armament Experimental Station, Orfordness, with rank of Captain R F C , qualified as a pilot and served as observer with No 48 Squadron R A F , 1918 , Technical Dept Air Ministry, with rank of Lt Col , 1918 , Junior Fellow of Emmanuel and Director of Engineering Studies, 1919 *Publications* Aerial Surveying by Rapid Methods (jointly with the late Major J C Griffiths), various reports of the Aeronautical Research Committee *Address* Engineering Laboratory, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1195

JONES, Bernard Mouat, D S O 1917 Principal, Manchester College of Technology, *b* London, 1882 4th *s* of Alex Mouat Jones *Educ* Dulwich College , Balliol College, Oxford , 1st Class Final Honour School of Natural Science (Chemistry), and 1st classes in Mineralogy and Crystallography, 1904 , B A 1905 , M A 1908 , Research Assistant in Mineralogical Chemistry, Imperial Institute, 1905 , Professor of Chemistry, Government College, Lahore, 1906 , Assistant Professor Imperial College, 1913 , Warden, University Hall of Residence, Chelsea, 1913 , Private, London Scottish, 1914 , Captain and Assistant Director Central Laboratory, G H Q 1915 , Major, 1918 , Lieut Col and Director, 1918 (D S O , despatches thrice), Professor of Chemistry and Director of the Edward Davies Laboratories, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919 *Publications* Papers in Journal of Chemical Society, Mineralogical Magazine, Proceedings of the Royal Society *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, walking *Address* College of Technology, Manchester *T A* Technology, Manchester *T* City 7225-7 *Clubs* Savile , Brasenose, Manchester

JONES, Sir Bertram (Hyde), K B E , *cr* 1920 , partner in Jones and Brown , Civil Assistant, unpaid, to Controller General of Equipment, Air Ministry , Member of Mechanical Transport Board, War Office, and of various Committees , *b* 9 Jan 1879 *e s* of late E I Jones , *m.* 1905, Constance Elizabeth, *d.* of W J Renshaw two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Served South Africa (medal with three clasps) , travelled extensively in Canada , during the war devoted his time to National Service, and was responsible for bringing about the reorganisation of the commercial side of the War Office, 1917 , at the request of Lord Rothermere under took, together with Sir Arthur C Roberts, the organisation of the finance and other arrangements for the amalgamation of the R N A S and R F C into the new Royal Air Force (this work included the creation of a Finance Department of the new Ministry) , appointed Adviser to the Finance Department. *Publications* contributions to daily papers, principally on Finance and Political Economy *Recreations* various and varying , microscopy, Fellow of Royal Microscopical Society *Address* The White House, Sanderstead, Surrey. *Clubs* Union, City Carlton

JONES, Cadwaladr Bryner, C B E 1920 , M Sc (Dunelm), F H A.S , Welsh Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, since 1919 , *b* 1872 , *s* of late E Jones of Cefnmaelan, Dolgelley, and Jane, *d.* of Lewis Jones of Maesybryner , grandfather Congregationalist minister and first Editor of Dysgedydd , unmarried *Educ* Dolgelly Grammar School , Agricultural College, Aspatria. Was County Lecturer at University College, Bangor, and subsequently Lecturer in Agriculture, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne , Professor of Agriculture and Director of College Farm, Univ College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1907 12 , Member of Council of Royal Welsh Agricultural Society , Hon Director of Show , 1908, 1909, 1910 , Agricultural Commissioner for Wales, and Chairman of Welsh Agricultural Council, 1912 19 , President Welsh Mountain Sheep Flock Book Society, 1913 19 *Publications* Handbook on Manuring , numerous Reports on Experiments, and articles on agricultural topics , Editor of Live Stock of the Farm, 1915 *Address* Ministry of Agriculture, Welsh Dept , Aberystwyth , 10 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Clubs* National, Farmers

JONES, Cecil Charles, M A , Ph D , LL D , Chancellor the University of New Brunswick since 1906 , *b* 11 Feb 1872 , *s* of Abel and Catherine Jones, Moncton, N B , *m* 1899, Margaret Baird, Chipman, N B , five *d* *Educ* University of New Brunswick , Harvard University , University of Chicago Instructor Mathematics and Physics, Acadia University Nova Scotia, 1898 , Associate Professor Mathematics and Physics, 1900 , Professor of Mathematics, 1904 , Professor of Mathematics, Univ of New Brunswick 1906 , Member Board of Education for New Brunswick , Chairman Committee on Fisheries, Game, and Fur Bearing Animals, Commission of Conservation, Canada, 1910 21 , American Mathematical Society, New York , Member University Site Commission, Province of British Columbia, 1910 *Publications* articles and pamphlets, education and mathematics *Address* Fredericton, N B , Canada *T* 533 41 *M* 1014 *Club* Royal Empire Society

JONES, Lt -Col Cecil J Spence, *see* Spence Jones

JONES, Lt -Col Cedric La Touche Turner, D S O 1918 M C R E , *b* 1887 *m* Violet , one *d* Served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O , M C)

JONES, Charles Edward, Barrister at law , Recorder of Maldon, Essex , and Recorder of Saffron Walden, Essex, since 1911 , 2nd *s* of late Henry Jones, Solicitor, and formerly Town Clerk of Colchester , *b* March 1852 , unmarried *Educ* Felsted School Called to Bar, The Inner Temple, 1874 , joined the then Home, but now South Eastern Circuit, and the Herts, Essex and Colchester Sessions , Gov of St Bartholomew s Hospital *Recreations* agriculture and fishing *Address* The Cloisters, Colchester , *T* Colchester 2307 1 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E C 4 , *T* Central 2380

JONES, Charles Evan William, C I E , 1924 , Director of Public Instruction, and Secretary for Education to the Government of the Central Provinces, India, since 1922 , *b* 1879 , *s* of David Jones, Whitchurch, Glamorganshire *Educ.* Llandovery , Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar) , Second Class Classical Moderations First Class History Finals Entered Indian Educational service, 1906 , Principal, Morris College, Nagpur, Central Provinces, 1906 13 Director of Public Instruction, North West Frontier Province, 1913, 1915, 1917 21 *Address* Nagpur, Central Provinces, India *Club* New University

JONES, Charles Godfrey, D S O 1918 , J P , M I M E , General Manager Main Colliery Company since 1923 , *b* 7 July 1877 , *s* of

Thomas and Jane Jones, Blaina, *m.* Marion Gertrude, *d* of Joseph Watterson, Hastings, one *s.* one *d.* Assistant Colliery Manager, Ebbw Vale Company, to 1914, joined 11th (S) Bn Welch Regt as Private, Aug 1914, served in all non-com ranks, 2nd Lieutenant, 1915, Captain, 1915, Major, 1916, Lt.-Colonel, 1917, commanding 9th Bn. Border Regt., commanded 65th Inf Bde, 1918 19, active service in France and Salonika (D S.O, despatches four times, Officer, Crown of Roumania), J P Monmouth, Agent and Assistant Chief Colliery Manager, Ebbw Vale Company, 1919 Member Institute Mining Engineers, Member South Wales Institute of Engineers *Recreation* golf. *M* NY 8343.

JONES, Captain Charles Harold, D S O 1917, Royal Navy, retired, *y s* of William West Jones, Archbishop of Capetown, *b* Bishops Court, Claremont, Cape Colony, 24 Jan 1884, *m* 1909, Elizabeth Weir MacColl, of The Woods, Newlands, Cape Colony, one *d. Educ* Summer Fields, Oxford, H M S. Britannia Served as naval cadet and midshipman in H.M S Doris and Gibraltar during Boer war, 1900 2 (medal and clasps), Lieutenant in H M S Dartmouth in E Mediterranean during Balkan war and International Blockade of Montenegro, 1912 13, during European War, 1914 18, in command successively of H M T B D s Cherwell, Larne, Nereide, Parthian (D S O, despatches 3 times, 2nd Class of Order of St Anne of Russia, with swords, promoted Commander), commanded H M S Clio during Somali rebellion, 1919 20 (African General Service Medal), employed under G O C in C Mesopotamia during Arab rebellion 1920, in charge of river gunboats on Tigris and Euphrates, Commander, 1918, retired, 1922, Captain, retired list, 1929 *Recreations* boat sailing, shooting

JONES, Charles Henry, C B E 1918, Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen, 1913 21, *b* 1857, *m* 1883, Isabel, *d* of late John Andrews, two *s.* one *d Address* 11 Emperor's Gate, S W 7

JONES, Lt.-Col. Charles Herbert, C M G 1916, T D, B A., F R G S, F R E S (Sydney), commanded 5th Batt. Leicestershire Regt 1913 17, 20 years House Master and 13 years Comdt O T C at Uppingham School, *b* 1865, *m* Kathleen, *o d* of Lt.-Col. J Liddell, V D, J P, Huddersfield, one *s* three *d* Served S African War, 1900 1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, Hon Lieut. in Army), European War, 1914 17 France (despatches twice, wounded twice, C M G, Officer Legion of Honour), Military Member Leicester and Rutland Territorial Association, 1908 25, Senior Range Officer N R A Bisley, 1925, Australian Migration Scheme, 1926 *Address* Adaminaby, N S W, c/o Barclays, Uppingham, Rutland

JONES, Capt C M ; *see* Mansel Jones.

JONES, Charles Sydney, J P, M P (L.) West Derby Div of Liverpool Dec 1923-Oct 1924, *e s* of late Charles William Jones, Liverpool, and Georgina, *d* of late Sidney Potter, Manchester, *b* 7 Feb 1872, unmarried *Educ* Charterhouse, Magdalen College, Oxford Ship owner, member of firm of Alfred Holt and Co, Liverpool, member of Liverpool City Council and Education Committee, Treasurer of Liverpool University, has been Chairman of Liverpool Steamship Owners Association, High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1929 30 *Address* Eastbourne, Prince's Park, Liverpool *T* Royal 3576 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty, Reform, Exchange, University, Liverpool.

JONES, Clement Wakefield, C B 1919, M A, *b* 26 June 1880, *y s* of Rev Canon W Jones, Vicar of Burneside, Westmorland, and Margaret, *d* of John Cropper, *m.* 1911, Enid, *e d* of Trevor Griffith-Boscawen of Trevalyn Hall, Rossett, North Wales, two *s.* one *d Educ.* Haileybury, Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1902, Edited Granta, 1901, Director of Alfred Booth & Co, Ltd., the Booth Steamship Co, Ltd., and Sea Insurance Co, Ltd., entered 4th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1914; Capt 1915, served in European War, Dardanelles Campaign, 1915, Secretary to Lord Curzon's Shipping Control Committee, an Assist Sec to the War Cabinet, Secretary, British Empire Delegation, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919, a Governor and Almoner of Christ's Hospital, Member of Council of Royal Institute of International Affairs, Member of Cambridge University Appointments Board *Publication* British Merchant Shipping, 1922 *Address* Vynter's Manor, Crick, Rugby *Club* United University

JONES, Clifford T, K C 1918, barrister, *b* Liverpool, N S, 19 April 1873, *s* of Joseph E and Elizabeth Jones, *m* 1901, Elizabeth J White, Banff, one *s* five *d. Educ* Acadia College, Wolfville, N.S. Came to Alberta, 1893, taught school, Banff, 1894-95, called to Alberta Bar, 1900, Secretary, Calgary Law Association, 1902-11, President, Calgary Law Association, 1912, Alderman, Calgary, five years, School Trustee, two years, President, Archæological Society, 1913, Hon President, Apollo Choir, 1914, Chairman, Legislative Committee City Planning Commission, Secretary, Liberal Association, 1908, Liberal Candidate South Calgary Constituency, 1912, Chm. Finance Committee Public School Board, 1922 23 Vice-Chm 1923, Member Power Committee Alberta Development Board, 1927, Executive Committee United Empire Loyalists, 1928, Vice-President, 1929 *Recreation* travel *Address* 2248 Prospect Avenue, Calgary, Alberta *Clubs* Golf and Country, Calgary

JONES, Col Conrad Routh, D S O 1916, late R.A.O C, *b* 11 Aug 1880 *Educ* Haileybury Served S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt. Col.); retired pay, 1924 *Address* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall S W 1

JONES, Col Conwyn Mansel; *see* Mansel Jones

JONES, Crawford D D, *see* Douglas Jones

JONES, Rev Cyril L, *see* Leslie-Jones

JONES, Lieut.-Col Cyril Vivian, C B E 1919, a Managing Director of Associated Biscuit Manufacturers Limited, and Managing Director of Peek, Frean & Co, Limited, *b* 1882, *s* of John W Jones *m* 1928, Olive Louise Targett Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.B.E) *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, Royal Automobile

JONES, Cyril W L ; *see* Lloyd Jones

JONES, Rev Daniel, M A, Canon Residentiary and Chancellor St. David's Cathedral since 1903 *Educ* Llandovery School; Jesus College, Oxford Ordained, 1872, Curate of Cowbridge, 1872 77, Minor Canon and Sub-Chanter of St. David's, 1877 79 Vicar of Lampeter Pont Stephen, 1879 1903, Warren, 1903 7, R D, Lampeter, 1886 1903. *Address* Bryn Road, Lampeter

JONES, Daniel, M A, Professor of Phonetics, University College, London since 1921, *b* 12 Sep. 1881, *s* of Daniel Jones, Barrister, one of the founders of the All England Tennis Club, and Viola, *d.* of Richard Carte, musician (flautist, instrument designer), sister of Richard D'Oyly Carte, *m* 1911, Cyrille, *d* of Henri Motte of Bourg-la-Reine near Paris, artist one *s* one *d Educ* Ludgrove (preparatory school), Radley, University College School (Cook prize for mathematics), King's College, Cambridge, B A 1903 (senior optime), M A 1907 Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; Lecturer in Phonetics, University College, London, 1907, Reader, 1914, Assistant Secretary of the International Phonetic Association, 1907-27, Secretary, 1928, has lectured at Paris, Cologne, Bonn, Göttingen, Bremen, Hamburg, Marburg, Rotterdam, Copenhagen, Gottenburg, Stock-

holm, Upsala, Madras, Bombay, Lahore, New York, Northampton (U S A) *Publications* Outline of English Phonetics, English Pronouncing Dictionary, The Pronunciation of English, Phonetic Readings in English, Intonation Curves, Das System der Association Phonetique Internationale, The Tones of Sechuana Nouns (with E M Stéphan) Gramophone Course of Colloquial French, (with M V Trofimov) The Pronunciation of Russian, (with H S Perera) A Colloquial Sinhalese Reader, (with Kwing Tong Woo) A Cantonese Phonetic Reader, (with S. T Plaatje) A Sechuana Phonetic Reader, Assistant Editor of Le Maître Phonétique since 1907 *Recreations* phonetics, music (especially Bach) *Address* 90 Lyttelton Road, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 3497 *Club* University of London

JONES, Rev David A, *see* Akrill-Jones

JONES, David R; *see* Rocyn-Jones

JONES, David Thomas, C B E 1919, F R S E, F R.S S, Chairman of H M Fishery Board for Scotland since 1920, *b* 10 June 1866, *s* of late David T Jones, Greenhill, Gilfachgoch, Glam, *m* 1903, Alison Macmillan (*d* 1925), *d* of late Robt Beattie, Glenesk, Inveresk, three *d* *Educ* Long Ashton School (private), Clifton Junior Clerk, Fishery Board for Scotland, 1887, Chief Clerk, 1892, Secretary, 1909, Commission Queen s Edinburgh Royal Vol Brigade, Royal Scots, 1895, retired with rank of Captain, Paym Lieut. Commander, R N R 1914, Member of several Government Committees during the War *Publications* Whaling in the Shetlands, Development of Scottish Mackerel Fishing, Development of Lobster Fishing in Scotland, Scottish Fisheries during the War, etc *Recreations* gardening, music, golf *Address* St. Olwens, Colinton Road, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 62421 *Clubs* Caledonian, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

JONES, Lt.-Col Douglas Champion, D S O 1918, late R E, *b* 1877, *s* of late Lt Col Champion Jones, R Warwickshire Regt, *m* 1903, Dorothy Helen, *d.* of Sir M F Ommanney, *q v*, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, R.M A., Woolwich Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O, Legion of Honour), retired pay, 1929 *Address* c/o Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

JONES, Dudley William Carmalt, M A., M D Oxon, F R C P London, Prof of Systematic Medicine, Univ of Otago, N Z, Consulting Physician, Westminster Hospital, *b* London, 30 Aug 1874, *s s* of late T W Carmalt Jones, F R C S Ed, of the Middle Temple, Barrister at law, and Evelyn Danvers, *d.* of late W T Thornton, C.B, *m.* 1907, Mabel Gertrude, 2nd *d* of Captain F L Tottenham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Corpus Christi College, Oxford, St Mary s Hospital. Assistant Physician, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, 1908, Director, Depart of Bacteriotherapeutics, Westminster Hospital, 1910-13, Dean, Westminster Hospital Medical School, 1912, Active Service, France, 1915 18, Temp. Major, R.A M C (T), Egypt, 1918 19, Consulting Physician, E E F, Temp Colonel A.M S. *Publications* An Introduction to Therapeutic Inoculation, 1911, Organic Substances, Sera and Vaccines in Physiological Therapeutics, 1924, Elementary Medicine in Terms of Physiology, 1929, various papers on medical subjects *Address* Medical School, Dunedin, N Z *Clubs* Athenæum, Dunedin.

JONES, Ebenezer Griffith-; *see* Griffith Jones

JONES, E Alfred; *b.* Llanfyllin, North Wales, 1872 Member of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion, Hon. Bard of the National Gorsedd of Wales, with the title of Kelvyth Maldwyn, Fellow Commoner of Clare College, Cambridge, Hon M A. University of Wales, Hon. M.A. Rutgers University, U S.A.; F R. Hist. S., F S A, 2nd Lieut Royal Welch Fusiliers, Member of the National Art Collections Fund and of the Contemporary Art Society, Curator of Silver, Yale University Art Museum *Publications* The Church Plate of the Diocese of Bangor, an Illustrated Catalogue of the Gutmann Collection of Old Plate, the property of late J Pierpont Morgan (privately printed), the Old Church Plate of the Isle of Man, Old English Gold Plate the Old Silver Sacramental Vessels of Foreign Protestant Churches in England, an Illustrated Catalogue of late Leopold de Roths child s Collection of Old Plate (privately printed), the Old Plate in the Jewel House at the Tower of London, an Illustrated Catalogue of the remaining part of late J Pierpont Morgan's Collection of Old Plate (privately printed), the Old Plate of the Cambridge Colleges, the Old English Plate of the Emperor of Russia, the Gold and Silver of Windsor Castle, an Illustrated Catalogue of the Baroness James de Rothschild s (Paris) Collection of Plate and Limoges Enamels, Editor of Memorials of Old North Wales, The Emperor of Russia's Collection of Old English Watches Old English Furniture Makers, from Charles II to Queen Anne, The Old Silver of American Churches, The Journal of Alexander Chesney, Illustrated Catalogue of the Farrer Collection of Old English Silver (privately printed), American Members of the Inns of Court, The Loyalists of New Jersey, The Loyalists of Massachusetts, Old Silver, European and American, contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, etc *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Societies

JONES, Edgar Montague, M A (Oxon) O B E, T D, Headmaster, St Albans School, Herts, *b* Bristol, 11 June 1866, *m* 2nd *d* of late R. P Yates, J P, C C, Eversleigh, Leamington, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bristol, obtaining there the Wills Scholarship, and Merchant Venturers Science Exhibition, elected to an open Mathematical Scholarship at New College, Oxford, 1885 obtained 1st Class Honours in the Final School of Mathematics and Physics, 1889 Senior Mathematical and Science Master at Edinburgh Collegiate School under Dr Bryce, 1889 92, for ten years Senior Mathematical Master at Leamington College, in 1902 appointed to the Headmastership of St Albans School, Herts—the oldest school in England, member of Headmasters Conference Herts County Council Education Committee and Higher Education Sub-Committee, Vice-Chairman Headmasters' National Defence Committee *Recreations* represented Oxford *v* Cambridge in the cross country match, 1888 played football under Rugby rules for Coventry, Clifton, Middlesex Wanderers, and other first class teams, Major 1st Hertfordshire Regiment and Officers Training Corps, served in Flanders, Nov 1914 to July 1915, Camp Commandant, Public Schools Camp, Bisley, Organising Officer for the League of the Empire President, Hertfordshire Chess Association, Hon Treas Southern Counties Chess Union, Executive Committee British Chess Federation Executive Committee, and Chairman London County Committee, Ypres League, Life Member N R A., Hon Sec O T C Officers Club, Cadet Col K R R Cadets (Church Lads Brigade) *Address* St Albans School, Herts *T* St. Albans 156. *Club* Public Schools

JONES, Sir Edgar (Rees), K B E, *cr* 1918 M P (L) Merthyr Tydfil, 1910 15, and Merthyr Division, Dec 1918 22, Barrister at law *b* Cwmaman, Aberdare, 27 Aug 1878, *e s* of Rev. Morgan Humphrey Jones, Baptist Minister, *m.* 1919, May, *d* of George Brackley, Harringay, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Univ College, Cardiff M A University of Wales, Lecturer on English Literature, Controller Priority

Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915 18, Chairman Welsh Consultative Council of Health, 1920 22, Chairman National Food Canning Council *Publications* The Meaning of Literature, The Art of the Orator, Selected Speeches *Address* Jesmond Dene, Shepperton *T* Walton 575

JONES, Rev Edmund Osborne, M A Oxon, Rector of Rushton, Kettering, since 1923, Canon Residentiary of Bangor, 1917, *s* of late Rev John Jones, M A, J P Merionethshire, Rector of Llanaber, *b* 24 Sep 1858, *m* 1886, Ada Howells, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Dolgelly, Friars' School, Bangor, Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster) 1st Class Cl Mods, 1878, B A, 3rd Class Finals, 1880, M A 1883, Deacon, 1885, Priest, 1886, Curate of Soham, Cambs, 1885 89, Assistant Master Christ College, Brecon, 1889 91, Vicar of Llanidloes, 1891 1923, Surrogate and Rural Dean *Publications* Welsh Lyrics of Nineteenth Century, 1896, Welsh Poets of To day and Yesterday, 1906 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Rectory, Rushton, near Kettering

JONES, Ed W Milner-, *see* Milner Jones

JONES, Ernest, M D, B S, M R C P (Lond), D P H (Cantab), President of the British Psycho Analytical Society and of the Institute of Psycho Analysis, Director of the London Clinic for Psycho Analysis, Editor of the International Journal of Psycho Analysis and of the International Library of Psycho Analysis, Hon Member American Psycho pathological Association and of German, Hungarian, and Italian Psycho Analytical Societies *Educ* University Colleges, Cardiff and London, Munich, Paris, and Vienna, double first class honours, with two Gold Medals at M B, London,, Gold Medal at M D, London After filling several hospital posts in London, Professor of Psychiatry at the University of Toronto, and Director of the Ontario Clinic for Nervous Diseases, before and after this spent two years on Continent in research work, returned to England 1913, confining work to Clinical Psychology, introduced study of Psycho analysis into England and America, President of the International Psycho Analytical Association, 1919 24 *Publications* Nine books and numerous monographs on Neurology, Psychology, and Anthropology, edited Social Aspects of Psycho Analysis, 1924 *Recreations* travel, folk lore *Address* 81 Harley Street, W 1, The Plat, Elsted, Sussex, Hills, Llanmadoc, Gower *T* Welbeck 1177

JONES, E Stanley, *b* Clarksville, Maryland, 3 Jan 1884 *Educ* City College, Baltimore, Asbury College A missionary of Methodist Episcopal Church in India, 1907, Pastor of English Church in Lucknow, Superintendent of Lucknow District and Principal of Sitapur Boarding School, Evangelical work for North India Conference, 1917, Evangelist to the educated classes throughout India and the East, spent some months in the school of Dr Rabindranath Tagore, Bengal, 1926. *Publications* The Christ of the Indian Road, Christ at the Round Table, The Christ of Every Road *Address* Sitapur, United Provinces, India

JONES, Evan Bowen, J P Carnarvonshire and Merionethshire, Master of Ynysfor Hounds, Major (retired) 3rd Batt Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Lt. Col and County Commandant Merioneth Volunteer Regt, *b* 18 Feb 1869, *s* of late John Jones of Ynysfor, and Lydia Ann Jones, unmarried *Educ* Shrewsbury, Corpus Christi, Oxford (B A) Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry, European War with 1st Batt R. Irish Rifles, in 8th Division and subsequently with 17th (S) Batt. R.W Fus, D L, Merioneth *Recreations* field sports generally *Address* Ynysfor, Penrhyndeudraeth, Merioneths.

JONES, Sir Evan Davies, 1st Bart, *cr* 1917, M I C E, D L, J P, LL.D, M P (Co L) Pembrokeshire, Dec 1918 22, *s* of Thomas Jones, Pentower, Fishguard, *b* 18 April 1859, *m* 1st, 1884, Cecilia Ann (*d.* 1913), *d* of Jacob Evans, 2nd, 1914, Lily, *d.* of James Railton, one *s* two *d* Chairman Fishguard County Bench of Magistrates, Member Lord Lieutenant s Advisory Com. for appointment of Magistrates, Chairman County Council, 1926, Chairman of the Standing Joint Committee, Alderman, County Council, Member of the Court of Governors of the University of Wales, Member of the Court of Governors and Council of the University College of Wales, Vice-President National Library of Wales, (retired) Major in the Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R E (T F), one of the Committee of three appointed to deal with the organisation of Civilian Labour for defence purposes in the London area during the War, Governing Director of Topham, Jones & Railton, Ltd, Public Works Contractors, High Sheriff, Pembrokeshire, 1911 12, Petrol Controller, 1917 18, Chairman of the Road Transport Board, 1918 19, Commissioner for Dyes (Board of Trade), 1917 19, Controller of Coal Mines, 1919 *Heir* o *s* Tom Barry Jones [*b* 1888, *m* 1922, Mrs Costain, *widow* of Lieut. Herbert Costain, R A F *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge, M A Served European War, Lieut Roy Fusiliers, was prisoner of war in Germany, May 1917 Dec 1918] *Address* Pentower, Fishguard, Pembrokeshire, 6 Addison Road, Kensington, W 14, 11 Great George Street, S W *Clubs* Reform, Royal Automobile

JONES, E Taylor, D Sc, F Inst. P, F R S E, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, *b* 24 Dec 1872, *y s* of late John Jones of Denbigh, *m* 1913, Kathleen Gladys, *s d* of late Capt N P Stewart, J P, Bangor, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Merthyr Grammar School, University Coll Bangor, University of Berlin N Wales Association Scholar, 1851 Exhibition Scholar, formerly Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales, Bangor, late Examiner in Physics for the University of Durham *Publications* papers on magnetic stress, magnetic deformation, electrical oscillations, the singing arc, the induction coil, the Tesla coil, the high tension magneto, electric spark ignition, valve generated oscillations, book on the Theory of the Induction Coil, 1921 *Address* 11 The University, Glasgow, W 2

JONES, Sir Francis (Adolphus), K B E, *cr* 1925, C B 1917, Legal Adviser, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1915-25, and Solicitor to H M Commissioners of Woods, etc, 1916 25, *b* 29 May 1861, 3rd *s* of Charles Edward Jones, 20 Cornwall Gardens, S W, and Maria, *d* of John Adolphus Young of Hare Hatch, Berks, *m* 1899, Ada Charlotte, *e surv d* of Thomas Vaughan Roberts, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, University College, Oxford Lincoln s Inn, 1886, Assistant Legal Adviser, Board of Agriculture, 1893 *Address* Burrows Hill Gomshall *Club* Oxford and Cambridge.

JONES, Frank, B A (Lond), Second Master, King Edward s School, Aston, Birmingham, *b* 7 Jan 1873, *s* of late Edward Jones, unmarried *Educ* King Edward s School, Aston, Birmingham, Mason College, Birmingham Lecturer in Anglo Saxon and English Literature, Midland Institute, Lecturer, City of London Vacation Course in Education *Publications* Oral Latin Reader, A First English Course, A New English Course, Brummagem English, (Joint) First and Second Latin Courses, First Latin Grammar, Editor of The Golden Books of English Verse (5 vols), The Silver Books of English Verse (2 vols), Shakespeare s Tempest. *Recreations* golf, coaching school foot-

ball (Rugby Union). *Address* 16 Livingstone Road, Handsworth, Birmingham *T* North ern 1355 *Clubs* Cosmopolitan, Press, Com bined Edwardians, Birmingham.

JONES, F. A L , *see* Leslie Jones

JONES, F. W. ; *see* Doyle-Jones.

J O N E S, Ven Frank Emlyn, M A , Archdeacon of Barnstaple since 1930, Vicar of Great Torrington since 1894 *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford, Cuddesdon College Deacon, 1884, priest, 1885, Curate of Bromsgrove, 1884-1890, Vicar of St Mark, Low Moor, Bradford, 1890 1894, Rural Dean of Torrington, 1906, Prebendary of Exeter, 1918 *Address* The Vicarage, Great Torrington, Devon

JONES, (Frederic) Wood, F R S , D Sc., M B , B S , F R C S , L R C P , F Z S , Pro fessor of Anatomy, University of Melbourne since 1930, *b* London, 23 Jan 1879, *m.* Gert rude Clunies, 4th *d* of late George Clunies Ross, Governor of the Keeling Cocos Islands De monstrator of Anatomy, London Hospital and at St Thomas's, Lecturer on Anatomy, University of Manchester, wanderings as medical officer in the Far East, Anthro-pologist to Egyptian Government, Arch-æological Survey of Nubia, Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons 1914, 1915, 1916, and 1919, late Professor of Ana-tomy, the London School of Medicine for Women, Professor of Anatomy in the University of Adelaide, 1919 26, Rockefeller Professor of Physical Anthropology, the Univ of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1927 30, late Examiner in Anatomy to London University, the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, and to the Society of Apothecaries, Captain R A M C during European War *Publications* Coral and Atolls various articles on corals and coral islands, Arboreal Man, The Principles of Anatomy as seen in the Hand, Unscientific Essays, The Mammals of South Australia, The Matrix of the Mind, Man's Place among the Mammals, 1929, various articles on archaic anatomy and pathology, and articles of strictly anatomical interest in various scientific pub lications *Address* The University, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs* Savage, Adelaide, Mel bourne

JONES, Frederick James, M V O 1927, I S O 1927, M Inst.C E , retired, *b* 24 May 1874, *s* of Frederick Jones, *m* 1906, Margaret Jane Davidson, four *s* four *d* *Educ* Otago Boys' High School, Canterbury College In New Zealand Railways, 1889 1928, District Engineer, 1901 20; Supervising Engineer, 1920 1921; Assistant Chief Engineer, 1922 23, Chief Engineer, 1924, Chairman, Board of Manage ment, 1925-28, President, New Zealand Society of Civil Engineers, 1925 *Publications* Papers for Society of Civil Engineers, The Strength of New Zealand Timbers, Calculation and Strength of New Zealand Railway Bridges, The Economics of Railway Transportation as applied to New Construction *Recreation* golf *Address* 91 Waterloo Road, Lower Hutt, Wellington, N Z *T* 118 *Club* Wellington, Wellington, N Z

JONES, Sir Frederick (John), 1st Bt, *cr* 1919, *b* 1854 *m* 1st, 1877, Annie Elizabeth (*d.* 1898), *d* of Walter Benton, two *s* three *d* , 2nd, 1902, Katharine (*d.* 1921), *d* of Robert Dyson, Rotherham one *d.* President of Mining Association of Great Britain twice, President of the South Yorkshire Coal Trade Association *Heir s. s* Walter Benton [*b* 1880 *Educ.* Repton, Trinity College, Cam bridge] *Address* Irnham Hall, nr Grantham

JONES, Frederick Llewellyn; *see* Llewellyn-Jones

JONES, Frederick Theodore, M V.O 1911, Superintending Engineer, Imperial Works, New Delhi, *b* 1885, *m* 1912, May Saunders; one *s.* one *d* *Club* East India United Service

JONES, Col Frederick William Caton, C B 1915, M B , late R.A.M C , *b* 24 Aug 1860 *m* 1916, Alice Pownall, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Fielden, Grimston Park, Tadcaster Major, 1897, Lt Col 1905, Col 1914. Served Burma, 1886 88 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps), Nile Expedition, 1898 (Queen's medal and Khedive s medal), South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C B), J P Salop *Address* Earlsdale, Pontesford, Salop *Club* East India United Service, Shropshire, Shrewsbury

J O N E S, George Mallory, B.A , Professor of Methods in English and History, College of Education, University of Toronto, *b* Port Perry, Ont., 13 Sep 1873, *s s* of Charles W Jones and Mary E Paxton, *m* Clara I Horning, one *d.* *Educ* Port Perry High School, University of Toronto English Master in Whitby Collegiate Institute, Head master of Hagersville High School, Head of English and History Department in Humber side Collegiate Institute, Toronto *Publica tions* Annexation, Preferential Trade and Reciprocity (with C D Allin), A Public School English Grammar, A High School English Grammar (with L E Horning and J D Morrow), Practical and Literary English (with A Yates). *Recreations* bowling, boating *Address* College of Education, University of Toronto, Toronto 5, Canada *T* King 9205

JONES, George Morgan Edwardes, K.C 1925, *b* 16 July 1858, *s* of J M F Jones of Garthmill Hall, Montgomeryshire, and Harriet, *d.* of Sir William Clay, Bart *m.* Gabrielle, *d.* of R. E Johnston, Terlings, Herts, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Brighton Col lege, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Fellow 1883 89), 4th Wrangler, 1881 Called Inner Temple, 1883, Member of Surrey County Council, Metropolitan Water Board, Delegacy of King's College, London, Vice-Chairman of Wimbledon Education Committee *Publica tions* Law of Public Education, Editor of Blunt's Book of Church Law *Recreation* golf *Address* 9 North View, Wimbledon 8 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E C , Brancaster, Kings Lynn *T A* Temple 28 *T* Central 1218, Wimbledon 1462 *M* PE 5216 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal and Ancient St. Andrews R West, Norfolk, Royal Wimbledon, All England Lawn Tennis

JONES, George Morgan G , *see* Garro Jones

JONES, Sir George William Henry, Kt., *cr* 1928, M P (U) Stoke Newington, Dec 1918 23 and since 1924, Barrister at-law, unmarried L C C for North Hackney, 1910 18, LL B (Hon) London, first in First Class Honours at Inter LL B in Roman Law and Jurisprudence, Senior Student at Bar Examination in Constitutional Law and Legal History, Certificate of Honour at Bar Final, Fellow of Royal Economic Society Fellow of Royal Statistical Society, candidate for West Leeds, Dec 1910, candidate for Haggerston, 1911 18, when the constituency was merged into Shoreditch *Address* Spring law, Woodberry Down, Finsbury Park, N 4, *T* Clissold 7778, 1 Essex Court, Temple, E C *T* Central 1973 *Club* Carlton

JONES, Rev Gilbert Basil, Rector of South Luffenham since 1930, Warden of Church Hostel, Bangor, 1928-30, *b* 7 Oct. 1894, *s* of Rev Thomas Jones, Vicar of Penbryn, Cardiganshire, *m.* 1921, Katherine, *d* of William Douglas, Baldovan, Perthshire, one *d* *Educ* St Andrew's, Tenby, Lanc ing College; Balliol College, Oxford, Uni versity of London, B A.(Lond), 1st Class Hons in Philosophy, 1917, B A. Oxon, 1st Class Hons in Theology 1920, M A. 1925. Deacon, 1918, Priest, 1919, Chaplain and Tutor, St Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1919-20, Subwarden of

St Michael's College, Llandaff, 1921-22, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bangor, 1922, Special Lecturer in Philosophical Theism, University College of N Wales, 1923, Warden of the Central Society of Sacred Study (Bangor Diocese), 1923 *Recreation* ¶travelling *Address* South Luffenham Rectory, Rutlandshire *M* CC 4928.

JONES, Major-General Guy Carleton, C M G 1916, *b* Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1864, *s* of Hon A G Jones, *m.* 1st, Susan (*d* 1926), *d.* of late Robert Morrow, 2nd, 1928, Contessina Ginevra Mannini, *d* of late Conte Mannini, of Florence *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Galt Collegiate Institute, King's College, London M D, C M, M R C S Col R C A M C, Hon Fellow American College of Surgeons, served S African War (Queen's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (C M G), Director-General, Canadian Medical Service, 1906-17, retired, 1920, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Officier Légion d honneur, 1916 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Rideau, Ottawa.

JONES, Harold Spencer, F R S 1930, M A, Sc D, B Sc, F R A S, H M Astronomer at Cape of Good Hope since 1923, *b* Kensington, 29 Mar 1890, *m* 1918, Gladys Mary Owers, one *s* *Educ* Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith, Jesus College, Cambridge 1st Cl Math Tripos, Pt I 1909, 1st Cl Math Tripos, Pt II 1911, 1st Cl Nat Sc Tripos, Pt. II 1912, Isaac Newton Student and Smith's Prizeman, Fellow Jesus College, Cambridge, 1914, Chief Assistant, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1913-23, during war period, Assistant Director of Inspection of Optical Supplies for Ministry of Munitions, Secretary of Royal Astronomical Society, 1923, Editor of the Observatory, 1914-23 *Publications* General Astronomy, 1922, Astronomical papers and articles contributed to Monthly Notices R A S, Science Progress, etc *Recreation* motoring *Address* Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope *T A* Astronomer, Cape Town

JONES, Colonel Harry Balfour, C B 1915 late R E, *b* 22 Sep 1866, *m* 1914, Edith (*d* 1921), *widow* of H F Matthews, I C S Entered Army, 1885, Captain, 1894, Major, 1902, Lt Col 1910, Col 1918, served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C B), retired pay, 1922 *Address* 37 Half Moon Street, W 1 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Prince's Racquet and Tennis.

JONES, Lt-Colonel Harry Llewellyn, D S O 1917, 8th Royal Irish Hussars, *b* 10 Aug 1886, *s* of late E O Jones, unmarried *Educ* Malvern College, Clare College, Cambridge Joined 13th Hussars, 1909, served European War, 1914-18 (D S O, Legion of Honour). *Clubs* Cavalry, Bucks

JONES, Henry Haydn, M P (L) Merioneth since 1910, Councillor, Merioneth C C, *b* 1863 2nd *s* of Joseph David Jones of Ruthin *m* 1908, Gwendolen, *o d* of Lewis D Jones of Chicago, one *d* *Educ* Board School and Academy, Towyn *Address* Pantyneuadd, Towyn, Merioneth *Club* National Liberal

JONES, Ven Henry James Church, M A, Archdeacon of Brecon since 1923, Vicar of Builth Wells since 1919, and Curate in-Charge of Alltmawr since 1921, *b* Aberporth, Cardiganshire, 30 Aug 1870, *s* of late Rev John Jones, Vicar of Penbryn, Cardiganshire, unmarried *Educ* Christ's College, Brecon, St John's College, Oxford Curate of St John's and St Mary's, Brecon, 1893-1919, Vicar of Battle, Breconshire, 1904-19, Rural Dean of Brecon, Part I, 1916-19, Curate-in-Charge of Llanddewir Cwm, 1919-21, Canon of Brecon Cathedral since 1923, Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Swansea and Brecon since 1923 *Recreation* bowls *Address* The Vicarage, Builth-Wells, Breconshire *T* Builth Wells 19 *T A* Archdeacon, Builth Wells *M* EU 3033

JONES, Major Henry M Pryce; *see* Pryce Jones

JONES, Henry Stuart; *see* Stuart-Jones

JONES, Rt Rev Herbert G, *see* Warrington, Bishop of

JONES, Lt-Col Herbert John, D S O 1895, *b* 28 Dec 1865 Entered army, 1884, Capt. 1895, Major, 1902, Lt Col 1908, Commandant 14th (K G O) Sikhs, 1908-18, Commanded 18th (Service) Batt the Manchester Regt, 1914-17, served Nile, 1884-85, with 1st Batt Royal Irish Regt (medal with clasp, Khedive's star), Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp), Burma, 1891-92, received thanks of Government Chitral, 1895 (twice wounded, despatches, D S O, medal with clasp), Tochi Expedition, 1897 (clasp), China 1901 (medal), European War in France and Salonika, 1915-16 (3 medals) *Club* United Service

JONES, Herbert Lee Jackson, *b* 9 May 1870, 2nd *s* of late Jonathan Jones, cotton broker, Alabama, unmarried *Educ* Liverpool College Decided to devote himself (voluntarily) to philanthropic work, and in 1893 founded the Liverpool Food Association, afterwards Food and Betterment Association and in 1909 called League of Welldoers, planned the Walker Fund for the socially superior poor, originated court and alley open air concerts, the scheme for providing meals for the sick poor in their own homes, and the National Fund for the Prevention of Suicide through Poverty, Hon Editor of Straight Talk (dealing independently with social and moral questions), the official quarterly organ of the League *Address* 119 and 121 Limekiln Lane, Liverpool, N *T* North 984 and 985 *Clubs* Conservative, Liverpool Press, Liverpool

JONES, H Chapman, F I C, F C S, Hon F R P S, late Lecturer on Chemistry and Photography at Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, Past President of Royal Photographic Society, late Examiner in Photography to the City and Guilds of London Institute, *b* City of London, 1854, *s* of Charles James Jones, *m.* 1884, Phœbe Summons, *d.* of John Morley, M R C S, L S A, of Barton-on-Humber, two *s* *Educ* private school and Royal School of Mines *Publications* The Science and Practice of Photography, Photography To day, Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Practical Organic Chemistry, Practical Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students, Elementary Experiments in Inorganic Chemistry, many contributions to scientific societies *Recreation* microscopy *Address* Birnam, 67 Shakespeare Road, Hanwell, W 7

JONES, Col Howard Percy, D S O 1917, an Underwriter at Lloyd's, *b* 1888, *s* of late Edward O Jones, J P, of Castlefield, Gabalfa, near Cardiff Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Red Cottage, Wargrave, Berks

JONES, Rev Humphrey Tudor Morrey; Hon Canon Argentine since 1916. *Address* Terrero 243, Flores, Buenos Aires.

JONES, Ifano, M A (Hon) University of Wales *b* Aberdare, Glam, 15 May 1865, *m* 1913, Jessie Mary, 2nd *d* of Thomas and Mary Charles, Havod House, Blaenavon, Mon, no *c* *Educ* Local elementary and private schools Reader in a book and magazine publishing establishment, 1885-96, Cardiff's Welsh Librarian, 1896-1926, National Eisteddfod Literary adjudicator since 1901, National Eisteddfod prize winner for dramas and poetry, 1902, 1904, and 1920, Editor of poetry and criticism column in The South Wales Weekly News, 1905-28, Lecturer on

literary and historical subjects, etc *Publications* A Classified Catalogue of the Cardiff Welsh Library (jointly), 1898, Llenyddiaeth Hanner Olar Ddeunawfed Ganrif, 1902, Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr (a tragedy in three acts), 1905, The Bible in Wales (jointly), 1906, Dan Isaac Davies and the Bilingual Movement, 1908, The Early Nonconformists of Cardiff and District, 1912, 2nd edition, 1924, Bibliography of Wales (periodically), 1899 1912, Sir Matthew Cradock and some of his Contemporaries, 1919, W T Samuel. ei fywyd a'i lafur (a biography), 1920, History of Printing and Printers in Wales and Monmouthshire, 1925, poems, tunes, articles, reviews, special bibliographies, etc, in Welsh and English periodicals and anthologies *Recreations* walking and light gardening *Address* Y Werlod, Penarth, Glam

JONES, Isaac, N D A, N D D, Principal of Madryn Castle Farm School since 1922, *b* Beiliglas, Cwmgors, Glam, 6 Sep 1883, *s* of John and Elizabeth Jones *m* 1923, Bronwen Agnes Hannah James, one *s* *Educ* County School, Ystalyfera, University College, Cardiff, West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow, British Dairy Institute, Reading Lecturer in Book-keeping at the University College, Cardiff, 1914-17, Agricultural Officer in Glamorgan, 1918-1919, Chief Agricultural Officer for the Breconshire County Council, 1919-22, Agricultural Organiser for Carnarvonshire. *Recreations* reading and motoring *Address* Madryn Castle, Pwllheli, N Wales *T A* Madryn, Pwllheli *M* CC 8534

JONES, J Clinton, R C A, *b* Wednesbury, 1848, *m* 1875, no *c* *Educ* Wednesbury Came to Liverpool 1873, studied Painting at Liverpool School of Art, under John Finnie, R E, resided in North Wales since 1885, paints landscape, seascape, etc Exhibited occasionally at Royal Academy and R I, pictures in permanent collections—Blackburn Art Gallery, Dinkley Derry, 1884, Liverpool Art Gallery, Snowdon from Anglesey, 1901, Blackpool Art Gallery, Dolwyddelan Castle, 1911, also pictures in collections at Montreal, Melbourne, Buenos Ayres, and Formosa *Recreations* fishing and gardening *Address* Glenside, Talybont, Conway, Carnarvonshire *Club* Liverpool Artists

JONES, Jack, *see* Jones, John J

JONES, James Edmund, Police Magistrate, Toronto, *s* of Rev Canon Septimus Jones, M A, Portsmouth, and Eliza Bruce, *d* of William Hutton; *b* Belleville, Ont, 1866, *m*, 1898, E Florence, *d* of Charles E Hooper, druggist, Toronto, two *s* five *d*. *Educ* Upper Canada College (Head Boy), University of Toronto (Prince of Wales Scholarship, 1884, B A, 1888) Called to Ontario Bar, 1891, prime mover for securing action for the Revised Hymnal Book of Common Praise for Church of England in Canada, Convener of Committee of General Synod of Canada, 1905-9 and 1924 and after, member also of Hymnal Revision Committee of the Canadian Methodist Church; and member of Committee of Grand Lodge of Canada (Masons) who compiled Musical Ritual, 1916, Chairman since 1923 of Committee on Criminology of Social Service Council of Canada, President of Religious Education Council of Canada, 1925, member of National Boys' Work Board, and one of the compilers of Tuxis and Trail Ranger Manuals; as President of Aura Lee Club, 1887 1925, presented Club House and Athletic Field to University of Toronto, 1925 *Publications* Camping and Canoeing, 1903, In Fane and Forest, Camp Fire Choruses, 1916, Think on These Things, 1919; a Collection of French-Canadian Songs, with English Versions, 1920, Scenes from Dickens, 1922, Pioneer Crimes and Punishment, 1924; The Descendants of the Rev Philip Henry, 1925; Cantata, the Last Supper and Gethsemane, 1927, Some Familiar Wild Flowers, 1930, edited Annotated Edition of Book of Common Praise, compiled University of Toronto Song Book, 1887, and revised same, 1916, compiler of Index to the Bible, 1917 Chairman Compilation Committee of Songs New and Old, 1928, one of editors of Songs for Worship, 1930 *Recreations* camping, canoeing, snow shoeing, motoring *Address* Police Magistrate's Office, City Hall, Toronto, Canada

JONES, Major James Walker, D S O 1916, M B, Ch B, I M S, *b* Carnarvonshire, 22 Dec. 1887, *s* of Prof Sir Henry Jones, Glasgow University, and Annie Walker, *m* 1923, Doris Marjorie Marion, *s* *d* of Lt Col G D Franklin, O B E, I M S, one *s* *Educ* Glasgow High School and University *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Rangoon

JONES, Rev Dr J Cynddylan, *b* 1841 *Publications* Eternal Truth in the Eternal City, Studies *Address* Whitchurch, Cardiff

JONES, Rev John Daniel, C H 1927, M A. (Vic), D D (St And), Minister of Richmond Hill Congregational Church, Bournemouth, since 1898, *b* 18 April 1865, *s* of J D Jones of Ruthin, schoolmaster musician, *m* Emily (*d* 1917), *d*. of Joseph Cunliffe of Rookwood, Chorley, one *d* *Educ* Towyn Academy, Chorley Grammar School, Owens College, Lancashire Independent Coll Settled as Congregational Minister in Lincoln, 1889, Minister at Lincoln 9½ years, Chairman of Lincolnshire Congregational Union, 1898, Chairman of Hants Congregational Union, 1908, Chairman Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1909 10 and 1925 26, Hon Secretary Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1919, Moderator of Federal Council of Free Churches, 1921 23, Moderator of International Congregational Council, 1930 *Publications* Birthday of Hope, The Model Prayer, The Way into the Kingdom, The Glorious Company of the Apostles, The Elims of Life, Christ's Pathway to the Cross, The Gospel of Grace, Things Most Surely Believed, The Hope of the Gospel, The Gospel of the Sovereignty, If a Man Die, The Lord of Life and Death, Devotional Commentary on St Mark (4 vols), The King of Love, Watching the Cross, The Inevitable Christ *Recreation* golf *Address* The Manse, St Stephen's Road, Bournemouth *T* Bournemouth 161 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal

JONES, John David Rheinallt, Adviser on Race Relations to S.A. Institute of Race Relations, 1929, Secretary, Council of Education, Witwatersrand, since 1919, Editor, Bantu Studies, since 1921, Lecturer in Customary Law and Comparative Native Administration, University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, since 1927, Hon Secretary, Johannesburg Joint Council of Europeans and Natives since 1921, Joint Hon Secretary, Johannesburg Indo-European Joint Council, since 1928, Hon Organising Secretary, Witwatersrand University Committee, since 1919, *b* 1884, *y s* of late Rev J Eiddon Jones, Llanrug, North Wales, and Sarah Jane, *s* *d* of late Edward Rees, Llanidloes, Mont, *m* 1910, Edith Beatrice, *o c* of Charles Barton, Keighley, Yorks, one *d*. *Educ* Friars School, Bangor, Beaumaris Grammar School Editor, S.A. Quarterly, 1915-26, President Section E (Anthropology, etc), S A Association for the Advancement of Science, 1927, and member of the Council since 1921, Member, Council Transvaal Red Cross Society, Member, Witwatersrand Juvenile Affairs Board (Chairman, 1922-24), President, Transvaal Workers' Education Association (1929), and Chairman, Joint Committee, Witwatersrand University Extension Lectures, since 1928, Member, Union Advisory Committee on African Studies and Research, since 1928, Acting Registrar, University of Witwatersrand, 1929 *Publications*

The Need of a Scientific Basis in Native Policy (S A Journal of Science, 1927), The Foundations of Missionary Policy, 1927, The Native in Industry (Publications of Joint Council of E and N, 1928), and numerous pamphlets on educational and social topics. *Address* The University, Milner Park, Johannesburg, Glandwr, Florida, Transvaal, S A. *T A.* Ubuntu, Johannesburg

JONES, John E E; *see* Emlyn Jones

JONES, Paymaster Rear-Admiral John Edward, C B E 1922, retired, *b* 4 Sep 1866, *m* 1903, Margaret Jessie, *d* of late John Jones of Lota, Chile, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Dedham School, Hope House Academy, Southsea Entered Royal Navy as Asst Clerk, 1883, Paymaster Captain, 1921, Paymaster Rear-Admiral 1928, retired, took part in International Blockade of Greece, 1886, China Boxer rising, 1900, European War, 1914 18, North Sea Grand Fleet *Recreations* shooting, golf, tennis, fishing *Address* New Croft, Record Road, Emsworth, Hants

JONES, John Harry, Professor of Economics and Head of the Commerce Department, University of Leeds, since 1919, *b* Wales, 27 July 1881, *m.* 1914, Eva, *d* of late Henry Cuthbertson, journalist, Newcastle and Oxford, one *d* *Educ* Swansea Grammar School, University College, Cardiff, Universities of Leipzic and Berlin B A first class Honours in Economics and Political Science, 1903, M A, 1904, Fellow of the University of Wales, 1904-1907, Assistant Lecturer in Economics, University of Liverpool, 1907 9, Lecturer in Social Economics, University of Glasgow, 1909-19, O T C, 1915, War Trade Department, 1915, Ministry of Munitions, 1916 18, Ministry of Labour, 1918, Appointed Member of Trade Boards, 1919 22, Impartial Member of West Riding Agricultural Wages Committee, Member of Board of Education Consultative Committee on Adult Education *Publications* The Tin plate Industry, 1914, The Economics of War and Conquest, 1915, Social Economics, 1919, Economics of Private Enterprise, 1926, The Federal Reserve System, 1926, Editor, The Economics Educator, 1928-29, etc *Recreations* cricket, tennis, badminton, golf *Address* 9 The Avenue, Clifton, York *T* York 3195 *Club* National Liberal.

JONES, Lt -Col John Henry Hill, D S O 1916, late Commanding 4th (M) Brigade R A, *b* 14 April 1876 *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered R A 1896, Capt. 1901, Major, 1914, Bt Lt Col 1919; Lt Col 1921, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O), retired pay, 1925, Légion d Honneur *Address* 5 Spa Buildings, Cheltenham

JONES, John Henry M, *see* Morris Jones

JONES, Rev John Hugh Watkins, Vicar of Christ Church, Swansea, since 1896, Chaplain H M Prison, Swansea, since 1897, Chancellor of Brecon Cathedral, *b* Carmarthen, 25 July 1862, unmarried *Educ* Grammar School, Haverford West, The College, Llandovery, Worcester College, Oxford Ordained, 1886, and licensed to St Mary s, Brynmawr, Curate, Christ Church Swansea, 1889 96, Canon of St David s, 1915 *Address* Christ Church Vicarage, Swansea *T* 4712

JONES, Lt -Col. John Hyndman H, *see* Howell-Jones

JONES, Rev. John James *Educ* University of Cambridge, M A Deacon, 1891, Priest, 1893, Curate, S. Matthews, Cambridge, 1891 95, Long Melford, 1895-97, Chatteris, 1897 1901, Rector of St. Gregory, Sudbury, 1901 23, Rural Dean of Sudbury, 1912 23, Hon Canon of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1917 23 *Address* Thorpe Arnold Vicarage, Melton Mowbray

JONES, John Joseph; M P (Lab) Silvertown Division of West Ham since 1918, General Organiser National Union of General and Municipal Workers, Member of West Ham Town Council since 1904; *b* Nenagh, Tipperary, 8 Dec 1873, *s* of John and Margaret Jones, *m* 1902, Kate, *d* of J H Holden, two *s* three *d* *Educ.* Christian Brothers Schools, Nenagh Active in Socialist and Trades Unionist Movement for the last 25 years, helped in the organisation of unskilled labour in London District, Secretary of London Transport Workers Federation District Committee, 1911 13, attended as delegate various National and International Trades Union and Socialist Congresses *Publication* My Lively Life *Recreations* interested in football, cricket, etc. *Address* 9 Wanlip Road, Canning Town, E 13

JONES, Ven John Lloyd-, M A, Archdeacon of Merioneth and Canon Residentiary of Bangor since 1906 *Educ.* Ruthin Grammar School, Jesus College, Oxon (Scholar). B A 1870, M A 1873, ordained, 1872, Curate of Bettws y Coed, 1872 75, Holyhead, 1875-84, Rector of Criccieth, 1884 1922 Rural Dean of Eifionydd, 1891 1906, Hon Canon, 1908 6 *Address* Bron Trefor, Criccieth, The Canonry, Bangor

JONES, Principal J Morgan, M A, Congregational minister, Prof of Church History and Religious Education, 1914-26, Principal since 1926, Independent College, Bangor, *b* 23 Oct 1873, *m* 1902, Lucy Evans, of Bridgnorth, Salop, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Cardiff, Brecon, Oxford, and Berlin *Publications* The New Testament in Modern Education, 1922, Welsh books on The Pilgrim Fathers, 1920, The Teaching of Jesus Christ, 1921, The Reformation Treatises, 1926 The New Testament its History and Meaning, 1929, The Fourth Gospel, 1930, Editor of Yr Efrydydd *Recreation* golf *Address* Independent College, Bangor, North Wales

JONES, Hon John Percy, J P, M L C, a Member of the Legislative Council for Victoria, and a Member of the University Council, *b* Hobart, Tasmania, 1872, *m* 1897, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Oatlands, Tasmania Commenced work on a sheep station, age 11, started business in Melbourne, age 20, with a capital of ten pounds, now has large interest in city and pastoral pursuits, began to take interest in politics and national questions at age 19, has been President or Executive Member of many activities—national organisations, industrial exhibitions, etc, elected to the Legislative Council, 1910, a member of the Elmslie Administration, 1913, has visited Europe four times since 1902, investigating many social problems, and has represented the State of Victoria at important Conferences on Health and Education questions, was Minister of Public Works, Health, and Immigration, and Leader of the Legislative Council, 1924, Minister of Public Works, Mines, and Migration, and Leader of Legislative Council, 1927-28 and 1929 30 *Recreations* politics, with special preference to health, education, and factory law reform *Address* Ruskin Hall, Kew, Melbourne, Victoria *T* Central 3889, Hawthorn 711, Croydon (Country House) 4 *T.A* Jaypee, Melbourne *M* 4848 and 29845 *Club* City

JONES, Dr (John) Share, Director of Veterinary Studies, Professor of Veterinary Anatomy, 1919, Lecturer on Veterinary Surgery, Meat Inspection, etc, University of Liverpool, President of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1928-29, D V Sc, M Sc, M R C V S (1900), F R C V S (1907), *s.* of Thomas Jones, Plaskynaston Hall, Cefn, N Wales, *m* Mary S, B A, LL B, M B, Ch B, M D (Public Health), *d* of W Howell Jones, Wrexham *Educ* University of Liverpool, King's College (proxime accessit Logic Prize), University College, and Royal Veterinary College, London (Centenary Priseman, Medallist in Anatomy, Physiology,

Surgery, etc.). Tutor in Surgery and Demonstrator of Anatomy, R.V.C., 1900-4, awarded Steel Memorial Medal by R.C.V.S. for contributions to Science, 1928, Member of Council and Vice President Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, ex-President Liverpool University, V.M.S., Governor University College of North Wales and of the Denbighshire Institute for Technical Education, Examiner to Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, and London, Member of Colonial Office Committee on Colonial Veterinary Services, and of the Departmental Committee of the Ministry of Agriculture on the Reconstruction of the Royal Veterinary College, London, Member of Joint Committee on Agricultural Education for Denbighshire and Flintshire, Chairman of the Live Stock Joint Committee of the Wrexham and District Farmers' Association and Wrexham Rural D.C., Chairman of Wrexham Rural District Health Committee, etc., gave evidence before the Royal Commission on University Education in Wales and several Departmental Committees on Education with special reference to Wales, President Veterinary Medicine and Meat Hygiene Section, Public Health Congress, Zürich, 1929 *Publications* four volumes on Surgical Anatomy, 1904-14, Superficial Anatomy of the Limbs, 1906, Comparative Anatomy of Supernumerary Digits in Ungulates as Evidence of the Inter-relationship existing between the various Species, Points in the Anatomy of the Llama as compared with Capra and Equus, Higher Agricultural Education in Wales, 1914, The Education of the Veterinary Student, Brussels, 1919, Local Health Authorities and Animal Diseases, Bordeaux, 1924, Veterinary Science, 1910-25, The Encyclopædia Britannica, Animal Husbandry and Public Health, with a plea for a National System of Live Stock Insurance, Ghent, 1927, The Relationship of the Veterinary Surgeon to Animal Husbandry, International Veterinary Congress, 1930, formerly Editor Veterinary Student and Editor in chief Veterinary News, in which published many articles on Veterinary Education, numerous contributions to Scientific Journals on Comparative Anatomy and Education, contested (L.) Shropshire (Oswestry Div.), 1929, now prospective candidate *Address* The University, Liverpool, Pentrebychan Hall, Wrexham. *T* Rhos Wrexham 40, Royal 5024, Liverpool *Club* University, Liverpool

JONES, Kenneth W. M.; *see* Maurice-Jones

JONES, Lawrence, M.S., F.R.C.S., late Assistant Surgeon and Joint Lecturer on Operative Surgery, St. George's Hospital, and Assistant Surgeon Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, *s* of Rev. W. Morgan Jones, Marks Tey, Essex *Educ.* St. Paul's School, St. George's Hospital M.R.C.S. Lond., L.R.C.P. England, 1900, M.B. Lond. 1901, F.R.C.S. Eng. 1902, B.S. Lond. (1st class honours) 1902, M.S. Lond. 1904 *Publications* contributions to the medical journals, and to the Transactions of the Royal Medico-Chirurgical and Medical Societies. *Recreations* golf, natural history *Address* Little Seeleys, Beaconsfield

JONES, Lawrence Evelyn, M.C., T.D. *b* 6 April 1885, Director of Helbert Wagg & Co. Ltd., merchant bankers, Barrister, Inner Temple, *s* of Sir Lawrence John Jones, Bt., *q.v.*, *m.* 1912, Lady Evelyn Grey, *y. d.* of 4th Earl Grey, four *d. Educ.* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford (1st Class Mod. Hist.); President, O.U.B.C. Major in Bedfordshire Yeomanry *Address.* 15 Cleveland Gardens, W.2 *T* Paddington 5606 *Club* Travellers'

JONES, Sir Lawrence John, 4th Bt. *cr* 1831, J.P., *b* 16 Aug. 1857, *S* father, 1884, *m.* 1st, 1882, Evelyn Mary (*d.* 1912), *d* of J. J. Bevan, Bury St. Edmunds, two *s* one *d.*, 2nd, Paula, *d.* of late Francis Joseph Schuster *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar, 1878, M.A.). President, Society for Psychical Research, 1928-29, Vice Chairman of Council Charity Organisation Society *Heir s* Lawrence Evelyn, *q.v.* *Address* Cranmer Hall, Fakenham, Norfolk, 39 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7, *T* Kensington 3958 *Club* Athenæum

JONES, Rt. Hon. Leif, P.C. 1916, M.A., M.P. (L.) Camborne Division of Cornwall, 1923-1924, and since 1929, *b* London, 16 Jan. 1862; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Jones, the poet preacher of Wales, Chairman of Congregational Union England and Wales, 1870-71 *Educ.* Scotch College, Melbourne, Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar, 1st class Mathematical Honours, 1885, B.A. 1885, M.A. 1889). Well known as a public speaker on politics and temperance, President United Kingdom Alliance, contested Westminster as Liberal and Labour candidate, 1892, Central Leeds, 1895, South Manchester, 1900, M.P. (L.) North Westmorland, 1905-10, Rushcliffe Division, Notts, 1910-18 *Address* 16 Bryanston Street, W.1 *T* Welbeck 2757 *Clubs* National Liberal, Reform

JONES, Maj.-Gen. Leslie Cockburn, C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1916, M.V.O. 1911, late 5th Cavalry and 7th Lancers, Indian Army Colonel, 3rd Cavalry, Indian Army, *b* 14 Jan. 1870, *m* Adelaide Girdwood Low (*d* 1929), one *d* Entered Army, 1890, Capt., Indian Army, 1901, Maj. Gen. 1922, retired, 1923, served Isazai Expedition, 1892, and in S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Brevet Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, including Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.). *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1

JONES, Maj.-Gen. Lewis, C.B. 1917, C.M.G. 1916, R.E., *b* 24 Dec. 1862, *m* 1895, Margaret Fielding, *d* of F. Boyd, Edinburgh Lieut. R.E. 1882, Capt. 1890, Major, 1899, Lt.-Col. 1906, Col. 1909, retired, 1919 served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address* Stoke Lodge, Stoke Poges, Bucks *Club* Naval and Military

JONES, The Hon. Leycester Hudson Leslie, Judge, Chief Court, Punjab, 1919-21 *Educ* Hereford Cathedral School, Brasenose College, Oxford Entered I.C.S. 1894, District Judge, Punjab, 1908, District and Sessions Judge, 1918, an additional Judge of Chief Court, Punjab, 1915

JONES, Colonel Llewellyn Murray, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1900, late King's Regt. (Liverpool), *b* 28 Nov. 1871, *s.* of late Maj. Gen. R. Godfrey Jones, Madras Cavalry, *m.* 1902, Ida St. George, 4th *d.* of late John W. Nicholson of St. John, New Brunswick, one *s* Entered Army, 1891, Capt. 1900, Major, 1909, Col. 1924, Adj. 1898, served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches four times, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.) European War (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.), retired pay, 1926. *Club* Junior United Service

JONES, Llewellyn Rodwell, M.C., B.Sc. Ph.D., Professor in Geography in the University of London since 1925, Head of Geography Department in the London School of Economics, *b* Bristol, 28 Aug. 1881, *s* of late Rev. W. Rodwell Jones and Sarah, *e d* of late Thos. Cuthbertson, unmarried *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, London University, Schoolmaster, 1904-12, Leeds University Geography Department, 1912-14, served in France, West Yorkshire Regt., 1914-19 (Major) London School of Economics, 1919, Visiting Lecturer to the Geography Dept. of Chicago University, 1925 *Publications* North England, 1921, North America, 1925 (with P. W. Bryan, Ph.D.), numerous articles to the British and American Geographical Journals *Address* London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, W.C.2

JONES, Very Rev. Llewelyn W.; *see* Wynne-Jones

JONES, Lieut.-Col Louis Higin, C M G 1919; D S O 1917, Civil Engineer, Officer Commanding Wellington Rifles of Canada, *m* 1917, Rose Audrey, *d* of late John Prescott, Swansea. *Educ* Toronto University, B A Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches four times, D S O with bar, C M G, 1914-15 Star, two medals, Colonial Auxiliary Forces, Officers Decoration) *Address* Guelph, Ontario, Canada *Clubs* Priory, Guelph, Engineer's and Military Institute, Toronto

JONES, Rev Maurice, D D (Oxon), Canon of St David's, 1923, Principal of St. David's College, Lampeter, since 1923, Rural Dean of Lampeter since 1928, *b* Trawsfynydd, Merioneth, 21 June 1863, *s* of William and Catherine Jones, *m* 1st, Emily, *d.* of Col C M Longmore, J P, Gosport, 2nd, Jennie Bell, *d* of Sidney Smith, Gosport, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Christ College, Brecon Jesus College, Oxford, B A. (1st Class Honours, 1886), M A, B D (1907), D D (1914) Ordained, 1886, Chaplain to the Forces, 1890-1915, Rector of Rotherfield Peppard, Oxon, 1915 23, served South African War as Chaplain on H Q Staff (Queen's medal with three clasps), Chaplain at Aldershot, Gosport, Chatham, Plymouth, Colchester, Curragh Camp, Malta, and Jamaica, Select Preacher at Oxford, 1920-21, Public Examiner at Oxford, 1921, Examiner for B D, University of Wales, 1922, member of Departmental Committee on Teaching of Welsh, 1925, Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, 1926 *Publications* St Paul the Orator, 1910, The New Testament in the Twentieth Century, 1914, St Paul's Epistle to the Philippians (Westminster Commentary), 1918, The Four Gospels, 1921, St Paul's Epistle to Colossians, 1923 has written much for Welsh journals *Recreation* golf *Address* St. David's College, Lampeter *T A* Principal, Lampeter

JONES, Brig.-Gen Morey Quayle, C B 1898, C M G 1917, C B E 1920, D L, J P, *b* Pakenham, Suffolk, 8 March 1855 2nd *s* of late Rev C W Jones, M A, *m* 1888, Isabel, *d* of late Maitland Dashwood, one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Barrister at law, Middle Temple, 1890 Major, 4th Pioneers, Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884 85, Lieut Col 1898, Commanded 1st Batt the Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Nile Expedition, 1898, at battle of the Atbara (C B, despatches, Soudan medal and clasp, and English medal), 2nd Batt 1898, South African Campaign, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal four clasps), A A.G, Prisoners of War, Bermuda, 1901, Commanded 6th Regimental District, 1901 5, Brig Gen 17th Infantry Brigade, 1905 9, retired, 1909, rejoined Army, 1914, as Brig Gen Commanding 104th Infantry Brigade, 4th Army, 1914 16 (medal, despatches, C M G), retired 1916 *Address* Claverdon Hall, Warwick, *T* Claverdon 4, Barton Mere, Bury St Edmunds *T* Pakenham 27 *Club* Army and Navy

JONES, Morgan, ex-school teacher, Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, since 1929, M P (Lab) Caerphilly Division since 1921, *b* 8 May 1885, *s* of late Elias Jones and Sarah A *d* of late John Evans of Llancaiach Fawr Farm, Glamorgan, *m* 1923, Gladys, *d* of late John and Mary Thomas, of 8 Gwendoline Street, Merthyr-Tydfil *Educ.* Elementary School, Lengam County School (Lewis' School), Reading University College. Began scholastic career as trained certificated teacher, 1907, joined I L Party, 1908, Member Gelligaer U D Council, 1911, Chairman of same, 1921 22, President Glamorgan Federation of Teachers, 1913 15, opposed Great War, became C O, imprisoned, deprived of post as teacher, refused reinstatement as teacher; worked underground as colliery labourer, 1918, elected Glamorgan County Council, 1919; Member of National Council, Independent Labour Party (I L.P.) 1920 2, Member Glamorgan Education Committee, Court of University of Wales, Labour Whip, 1923-24, Parliamentary Secretary Board of Education, 1924 *Address* 44 High field Avenue, Golders Green, N W 11

JONES, Morgan P } *see* Griffith-Jones.

JONES, Captain Owen, C B.E. 1919, R.D, R N R., retired, Elder Brother, Trinity House, E C., *b* 20 June 1866, 2nd *s* of Lieut Col A. S Jones, V C., of Finchampstead, Berks, *m.* 1902, Lillian, *d.* of Wm. Stevenson, of The Lea, Bridge of Allan, two *d* *Educ* privately, H M S Conway 28 years in P & O Co s service, 9 years in command, served during the South African War, 1900 1, in the Elswick Battery of Field Artillery as Driver, Bombardier, Corporal, and Sergeant (despatches twice, Queen s medal and 4 clasps) *Address* Worplesdon Chase, Guildford

JONES, Owen Daniel, J.P Edinburgh, V D; Sheriff of Merioneth, 1930, Major retired, 1st Durham Royal Engineer Volunteers, late Edinburgh General Manager, North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, *b* 1861, *s. s* of J D Jones of Ruthin, *m* Esther, 2nd *d* of Edward Lawrence, of Sunnybank, Chorley, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* City of London School In insurance business fifty years *Recreations* fishing, shooting, and gardening. *Address* Talgarth, Pennal, Merionethshire *T* Pennal 3 *Clubs* National Liberal, Northern, Edinburgh

JONES, Owen Thomas, M A. (Cantab) D Sc. (Wales), F R S, Woodwardian Professor of Geology, Cambridge, since 1930, *b* 16 April 1878, *m.*, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Pencader Grammar School, Univ Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth (Keeling Natural Science Scholar), Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner) 1st Class Nat Sci Trip Pt I 1902, and Wiltshire Prizeman (Geology and Mineralogy), 1st Class Nat Sci Trip Pt II 1903, Harkness Prize man (Geology), 1904, Sedgwick Essay Prize (Geology), 1910, served on H M Geological Survey, 1903-10, surveying parts of Western Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire coal fields, Professor of Geology, Aberystwyth, 1910 19, Manchester University, 1919-30, Fellow of the Geological and Mineralogical Societies, M Inst M E *Publications* The Mining District of Cardiganshire and West Montgomeryshire, Hartfell Valentian succession in district around Plinlymon and Pont Erwyd, The Geology of Central Wales, The Valentian Series, Upper Towy Drainage System, The Geology of the Llandovery District, (with H H Thomas) The Precambrian Rocks of Hayscastle, etc, (with W J Pugh) The Geology of the District around Machynlleth, etc, article, Geology in Science in Modern Life, etc *Address* The University, Cambridge

JONES, Patrick Nicholas Hill, C B E 1929, O B E 1918, M Inst C E, *b* 1864, 4th *s* of late Oswald Jones, Bermuda, *m* Ruth Lechmere, *d* of Robert Lechmere Guppy, Trinidad, no *c* *Educ* King's College, London; Student Inst.C E Articled to Edward Easton, M Inst C E, 11 Delahay Street, 1884-1888; Resident Engineer for Construction of Barbados Water Supply for that Co, 1889-95, Resident Engineer under Colonial Office for the construction of Trinidad Waterworks generally, and of main drainage scheme of town of Port of Spain, and Engineer-in-charge of both on completion, 1895-1903, Assistant Director of Public Works, Hong Kong, 1903-10, Acting Director, 1906, Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Director of Public Works, Gold Coast, 1910-14, retired, Nov 1914 of Inspector of Shell under Director of Inspection, Gun Ammunition at Woolwich Arsenal, 1915-19,

in private consulting practice, 1919-21, re-employed in Colonial Civil Service by Secretary of State for the Colonies as Director of Works of Bermuda, 1921-29, and retired in 1929, was member of Immigrant Labour Board of that Colony, and also a Railway Commissioner appointed by the Government *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Royal Societies Overseas

JONES, Rev. Percy Herbert, C B E 1919, Chaplain and Instructor Commander R N, retired, *b* 1864, 2nd *s.* of Staff Commander James Owen Jones, R N, unmarried *Educ* Christ's Hospital, Christ Church, Oxford Chaplain and Instructor in H M Navy, 1896 1920, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* 7 Rusham Road, S W 12 *T A* 7 Rusham Road, Wandsworth Common

JONES, Percy Sydney T; *see* Twenty man Jones

JONES, Ranald M H, *see* Handfield Jones

JONES, Raymond R, *see* Ray Jones

JONES, Major Richard Charles Roynon, D S O 1916, late The King's Regt (Liverpool), *b* 31 Oct 1875, *s s* of late Maj Gen R R. Jones, R.A., *m* 1905, Edith Elizabeth Valentine Jennings, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M C, Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Westgarth, Chalford, Glos

JONES, Rev Richard Charles Stuart, Hon Canon of Gloucester, Vicar of Fairford since 1918 *Address* Fairford Vicarage, Cirencester.

J O N E S, Sir Robert, 1st Bt, *cr* 1926, K B E, *cr* 1919, Kt, *cr* 1917, C B 1917, D S M, U S A, 1919, Ch M, F R C S Eng 1919, F.R.C.S E, Hon F.R.C.S I, Hon D Sc Wales, Harvard, 1921, Smiths 1921, Hon LL D Aberdeen, 1920, Yale, 1921, Hon D Sc McGill University, 1923, Hon LL D Liverpool University, 1925, F A C S (Hon), President Association of Surgeons of Great Britain, Knight of Grace, St John of Jerusalem, Lecturer Orthopædic Surgery, Liverpool University, Liston Prize, R C S Edinburgh, 1912, Cameron Prize, Edinburgh University, 1920, Treasurer, Liverpool Medical Institute, Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, St Thomas's Hospital, Hon Adviser in Orthopædic Surgery, Ministry of Pensions, *b* Rhyl, 26 June 1858, *s* of Robert Jones and Mary Hughes of Flintshire, *m.* 1887, Susie (*d* 1918), *d.* of William Evans, Liverpool, one *s.* one *d* *Educ* privately, Liverpool School of Medicine, President Section of Orthopædics, International Medical Congress, London, 1913, Hon Major General, A.M S, Inspector of Military Orthopædics, A M S, late Consulting Surgeon, Queen Mary's Auxiliary Hospitals, Roehampton, Member of Medical Advisory Board to War Office, Member of Consultants Council, Hon Fellow of Swedish Society of Surgeons, Hon Member French Society of Surgeons, 1908, German Orthopædic Society, 1907, and American Orthopædic Association, 1912, Hon Fellow Orth Society of Italy, Orator Royal Medical Society, London, 1912 Cavendish Lecturer, 1925, President (Orthopædics) International Congress of Surgeons, London, 1913, President British Orthopædic Association, 1921 25, President British Association of Surgeons, 1924, Consulting Orth Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, Consulting Surgeon, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, Royal Liverpool Country Hospital for Children, Heswall, Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital, Salop St. Vincent's Home for Cripples, Eastcote, The Heritage, Chailey *Publications* English Editor of the International Journal of Orthopædic Surgery, Surgery of Joints, Military Orthopedics, Text book of Orthopædic Surgery, Editor Orthopædic Surgery of Injuries, author of section on Deformities in various text-books, and a number of surgical monographs published at home and abroad. *Recreation* shooting *Address* 11 Nelson Street, Liverpool, *T* Royal 2841, 11 Belvidere Road, Liverpool, *T* Royal 1339 *T A* Valgus, Liverpool *Clubs* Reform, Royal Automobile.

See also Frederick Watson

JONES, Sir Robert Armstrong-, Kt., *cr* 1917, C B E 1919, M D Lond, B S, D Sc Hon (Wales), F R C S England, F R C P London, F S A., D L County of London and Carnarvonshire, J P Essex, Co Carnarvon and County of London, High Sheriff of Carnarvonshire, 1929, *b.* 2 Dec 1857, *e. s* of late Rev Thomas Jones, Eisteddfa, N Wales, and Jane Elizabeth, *o d* of Robt Jones, Eisteddfa, *m.* 1893, Margaret Elizabeth *e d* of late Sir Owen Roberts, M A., D C L, LL D, one *s* two *d.* Is the Lord Chancellor's Visitor in Lunacy, expert in mental diseases, was Consulting Physician in mental diseases to Military Forces in London and Aldershot Commands, and to American Red Cross Hospital for Officers, Lancaster Gate, visited asylums in France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Poland, Russia, and Norway, and published experience, late Secretary and President of Medico Psychological Association, Hon Associate and Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, late member of Advanced Board of Medical Studies, University of London, and late member of the Board of Philosophical Studies, lectured upon Mental Diseases at the Post Graduate Medical College and Polyclinic, London, and at the Westminster Hospital, late Examiner in Mental Diseases and Psychology to London University, formerly Gresham Professor of Physic and also Lecturer on Mental Diseases, St Bartholomew's Hospital, President of Section Psychological Medicine, British Medical Association, 1908, President Psychiatry Section Royal Society of Medicine, 1929, late Resident Physician to London County Council Asylum, Claybury, Woodford, 1892 1916, formerly Resident Physician to Earlswood Asylum, Surrey formerly Secretary of Psychology Section, Congress of Hygiene and Demography in London, has served on the Archbishop of Canterbury's Special Committee on Spiritual Healing, 1920 23, and has contributed papers to XIXth Century and Contemporary Review, also to Eugenics Society, Society for Study of Childhood, Medico Legal, and numerous others, and also articles upon the treatment of mental diseases to English and American journals and reviews of Psychological and Philosophical works, has published investigations into the question of Mental and Physical Deterioration and given evidence before the Departmental Committee of the Privy Council 1908, and of the Home Office *re* Juvenile Delinquency, 1925, also the Royal Commission on Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, member of Hon Society of Cymmrodorion, and of several other learned societies, Life Governor of the Royal Hospitals of Bethlem and Bridewell, Westminster, Poplar, etc *Recreation* hurrying to catch trains *Address* Royal Courts of Justice, W C, 9 Bramham Gardens, S W, *T* Kensington 4547, Plas Dinas, Carnarvon, N Wales, *T* Llanwnde 14 *M* GJ1117 *Club* Athenæum

J O N E S, Robert Thomas, J P, Area Secretary Transport and General Workers Union for North Wales Area since 1924, M P (Lab) Carnarvonshire, 1922 23, General Secretary North Wales Quarrymen's Union since 1908, *b* Blaenau Festiniog, *s* of David Jones and Ellen Parry *Educ.* Elementary Schools, Evening Schools, Sunday Schools at Blaenau Festiniog

Started work at Slate Quarry before 13 years of age, Member of Urban District Council Blaenau Festiniog on School Managers, 1906, Member of Royal Commission on Metalliferous Mines and Quarries, 1910 14, Member of General Council of Trades Union Congress, Member of Royal Commission on Licensing (England and Wales), since 1929, a Freemason, Moelwyn Lodge *Recreations* chess and walking *Address* Arfryn, Carnarvon

JONES, Sir Roderick, K B E, *cr* 1918, Chairman of Reuters, *s* of late Roderick Jones, Manchester, and Christina, 2nd *d* of late William Gibb, Kilmarnock, *b* 31 Oct. 1877 *m* 1920, Enid, *o d* of Colonel Arthur Bagnold, C B, C M G, *q v*, three *s* one *d* After acting as a Reuter correspondent in South Africa was appointed Reuters South African Editor in London, 1902, returned to South Africa to take charge of Reuters interests in South and Central Africa, end of 1905, came to London to succeed Baron de Reuter as Head of the Agency, and in control of its organisation throughout the world, after the Barons death in 1915, in charge of Cable and Wireless War Propaganda until beginning of 1918 when the Ministry of Information was established in March 1918 was appointed Director of Propaganda, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Knight Commander of the Order of the Saviour (Greece). *Publications* articles in the Nineteenth Century and other publications *Recreations* hunting (sometime Master of the Cape Hounds), and riding *Address* 29 Hyde Park Gate, S W 7, North End House, Rottingdean, Sussex *T A* Rhinanthus, London *T* City 8650 *Clubs* Windham, Beefsteak, Garrick, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile, Civil Service, Cape Town

JONES, Comdr R L, *see* Langton Jones.

JONES, Rufus M, B A, M A, D Litt, D D, LL D, D Theol, Prof of Philosophy in Haverford Coll since 1904, *b* South China, Maine, U S A, 25 Jan 1863, *s* of Edwin Jones and Mary Hoxie, *m* 1st, 1888, Sarah H Coutant, 2nd, 1902, Elizabeth Bartram Cadbury, one *d Educ* Haverford College, Harvard, Heidelberg, Oxford, and Marburg Universities Principal of Oak Grove Seminary, 1889 93, Editor The American Friend, 1893 1912, Editor Present Day Papers, 1918 15, Trustee of Bryn Mawr College since 1898, President of the Board since 1917, Trustee of Brown University since 1927, Chairman of American Friends Service Com for European Reconstruction, 1917-28, Minister of the Society of Friends, Member of Phi Beta Kappa Society, Member of American Philosophical Association and of American Theological Society, Kant-Gesellschaft *Publications* A Dynamic Faith, 1901, Social Law in the Spiritual World, 1904, Studies in Mystical Religion, 1909, The Quakers in the American Colonies, 1911, Spiritual Reformers in the 16th and 17th centuries, 1914, The Inner Life, 1917, The World Within, 1918, A Service of Love in War Time, 1920, The Later Periods of Quakerism, 1921, Spiritual Energies in Daily Life, 1922, Religious Foundations, 1928, The Fundamental Ends of Life, 1924, The Church's Debt to Heretics, 1925, Finding the Trail of Life, 1926, The Faith and Practice of the Quakers, 1927, New Studies in Mystical Religion, 1927, The New Quest, 1928, The Trail of Life in College, 1929, Some Exponents of Mystical Religion, 1929, George Fox Seeker and Friend, 1930 *Recreation* golf *Address* Haverford, Pennsylvania, U S A *T* Ardmore 2777. *Club* St David's Country

JONES, Share; *see* Jones, John S

JONES, Rev Spencer John, Rector of Batsford with Moreton in Marsh since 1887, *b* The Waldrons, Croydon, 2 Feb 1857, *s* of Jenkin and Sarah Jones, *m.* 1885, Elizabeth Barbara, *d.* of Edward Coxwell, solicitor, Southampton, one *s.* one *d. Educ.* Chatham House, Ramsgate, Worcester College, Oxon, Wells Theological College B A. 1880, Ordained, 1880, Curate of Pitminster, Taunton, 1880 83, Woking, Surrey, 1883 84, Millbrook, Southampton, 1884 85, Battersea, 1885 87, Hon Diocesan Missioner, 1893 1900, Proctor in Convocation, 1898 1900 *Publications* The Clergy and the Catechism, 7th edition, England and the Holy See, 2nd edition, Now and Then, vol of sermons, Our Lord and His Lessons, Method, The Counter Reformation in the Church of England, Introduction to Christian Monism by Erich Wasmann, Benito Mussolini, an Introduction to the Study of Fascism, 1927, Catholic Reunion, 1930 *Address* The Rectory, Moreton in Marsh

JONES, S Maurice, A.R C A., landscape painter, a native of Denbighshire, North Wales, *s* of Rev John Jones, *m d* of Henry Jonathan, one *s Educ.* Carnarvon, Liverpool, London Exhibited in London, Liverpool, Southport, Manchester, and exhibits regularly at the Annual Exhibition, R C A, won prize and medal at the National Eisteddfod of Wales, designed several certificates and book covers, addresses, etc, has written articles on Art, and delivered Lectures on Art and Homes of Welsh Worthies *Recreation* croquet.

JONES, Major Stanley D D, *see* Douglas Jones

JONES, Col Theophilus Percy, C B 1918, C M G 1916, late R A.M C, *b* 6 Jan 1866, *s s* of late Rev T J Jones of Drumard, Co Leitrim and Tullaniskin, Rectory, Co Tyrone, *m.* 1896, Ella, *d* of late Major E R Watts, Bengal Horse Artillery, two *s Educ* Royal School, Dungannon, Trinity College, Dublin First commission 1892, served in N W frontier of India with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897 98 (medal with 2 clasps), South African War, 1900 2, operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, including actions of Johannesburg, Pretoria, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen and Ladybrand (Queens medal with 4 clasps, Kings medal with 2 clasps), European War, Dardanelles (despatches, C M G) Sinai Peninsula, B E F (despatches, C B), retired pay, 1921 *Address* Lal Koti, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham *T* Cheltenham 3575

JONES, Thomas, C H 1929, LL D, late Deputy Secretary, Cabinet, and Secretary, Economic Advisory Council, Secretary of the Pilgrim Trust since 1930, *b* Rhymney, *m.* Eirene T, *d* of late R J Lloyd, D Litt. *Educ* Pengam County School, University College, Aberystwyth, Glasgow University Clerk, Rhymney Iron Works, Clarke Scholar, Glasgow University, Russell Student, London School of Economics, Barrington Lecturer in Ireland, 1904 5, Assistant to Professor of Political Economy and Lecturer in Economics, Glasgow University, Special Investigator, Poor Law Commission, 1906 9, Prof in Economics, Queen's University, Belfast, 1909 10, Secretary Welsh National Campaign against Tuberculosis, 1910 11, Secretary National Health Insurance Commissioners (Wales), 1912 19, Member of the University Court, University of Wales, Governor of the National Library and of the National Museum of Wales, a Commissioner of the Exhibition of 1851, Chairman Coleg Harlech, Chairman, Gregynog Press, Hon LL D Glasgow, 1922 Wales, 1928. *Publications* Reports on Outdoor Relief, edited Mazzini's Essays, Smart's Second Thoughts of an Economist, Sir Henry Jones's Old Memories *Address* 68 Belsize Park, N W 3, Street Acre, St Nicholas-at-Wade, Thanet

JONES, Captain Thomas Alban, D S.O. 1918, R D, R N R (retired), High Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1927, *b* Llanon, Cardiganshire,

1869, *m* Anne Elizabeth, *d* of Alderman John Roberts, J P, Rhayader, three *d* *Educ* Llanon Grammar School Served European War as a Naval Transport Officer on the Admiralty Pier, Dover, 1914-17, Commodore of Convoys plying between Liverpool and Port Said and vice versa, 1917 to Armistice, Nautical Adviser the Union Castle Mail Steamship Co, Ltd, London, 1922, retired, 1922, Freeman City of London, Associate Institution of Naval Architects *Publication* Courses and Distances in European Waters *Address* Beavor Lodge, Hatch End, Middlesex *T* Hatch End 64 *M* PD 9698, and MK 1382 *Club* Royal Automobile

JONES, His Honour Judge Thomas Artemus, K C 1919, Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1926, County Court Judge for the District of North Wales since 1930, *b* Denbigh, N Wales, *y s* of late Thomas Jones, stone mason, *m* 1927, Mildred Mary, *s d* of T W David, Ely Rise, Cardiff Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1901, joined the Welsh Circuit (N Wales Division), 1902, Freeman of the City of London and Member of the Gardeners Company, was formerly on the parliamentary staff of the Daily Telegraph and the Daily News, J P Radnorshire, contested (L) Macclesfield, 1922, East Swansea, 1923, and Keighley, 1924 *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* Bwlchgwyn Isaf, near Rhayader, Radnorshire, 1 Brick Court, Temple, E C *M* FO 2069 *Club* Reform

JONES, Sir Thomas George, K B E, *cr* 1921; Newspaper Proprietor, Divisional Food Commissioner (voluntary), South Wales Division, since 1921, *b* Pontnewydd, Monmouthshire, 5 Jan 1881, *o s* of late George and Jane Jones, Blaenavon, Mon, *m* 1901, May, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred Matthews, Porthcawl, Glam, one *s* three *d* Member of Glamorgan County Council, Chairman Porthcawl Council, 1913-15, Ex-President Porthcawl Chamber of Trade, 1913-1915, Chairman of Portheawl Development Association Ltd, 1922, Director and Chairman of several public companies, Unionist candidate Pontypool Division, 1922, Director (voluntary) of Ships' Stores, Ministry of Food, 1917-20; Director (voluntary) National Kitchens, 1918-21, served upon several Government Departments Committees, including National Salvage Council, Disposals Board, etc, Prospective Conservative candidate, Pontypool (Mon) Division *Address* Beachside, Porthcawl, Glamorgan *T* Porthcawl 25, Bridgend area *Clubs* Constitutional, Aldwych, Eccentric, 1900

JONES, T I M; *see* Mardy Jones

JONES, Vernon S V; *see* Vernon-Jones

JONES, Lieut.-Col Walter H; *see* Howel Jones

JONES, Walter Lindley; *see* Lindley Jones

JONES, Hon Wendell Phillips, K.C 1905, Vice-President for New Brunswick of the Canadian Bar Association and Chairman of the New Brunswick Commissioners on the Conference of Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada, Mayor of Woodstock, 1913, 1914, Solicitor General of the Province of New Brunswick, 1905 8, President St. John and Quebec Railway Co 1917, President New Brunswick Barristers Society, 1928, *b* 25 Nov 1866, *s.* of Randolph K. and Gertrude H Jones, *m.* 1888, Grace J Jordan, two *s* five *d.* *Educ.* Woodstock Grammar School, Dalhousie College, Halifax, N S., Boston University Law School. Admitted as Attorney-at-law, 1896, sworn in as Barrister at law, 1897, Member Legislative Assembly of N B 1908 8. *Recreation* golf *Address* Wood stock, N B, Canada. *T* 74

JONES, William Everard Tyldesley, K C 1930; F S A; *b* 1874, *s.* of Everard Whiting Jones, *m* Joan Elizabeth, 2nd *d* of late Lord Justice Farwell, three *s.* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905, Bencher, 1926; Hon Standing Counsel to the University of Wales; served in Royal Garrison Artillery, 1916-19, Captain, 1918 *Publication* Editor, Fourth Edition Wills Law of Electric Lighting *Recreations* riding, shooting *Address* 11 Wetherby Gardens, S W 5, 4 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W C *Clubs* Athenæum, St Stephen s

JONES, William Garmon, M A, Librarian and Associate-Professor of History, University of Liverpool, *b* 15 Nov 1884, *s* of late William Jones (of Jones, Burton & Co, Liverpool), *m.* Eluned, *d* of Professor J E Lloyd, D Litt, University College of North Wales *Educ.* King William's College, Isle of Man University of Liverpool B A 1909, Charles Beard Fellow in History, 1909-10, M A 1910, University Fellow, 1910 11, Tutor and Assistant Lecturer in Ancient History, 1911 12, Lecturer in History, 1912-16, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1916-20, 1926-28, Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, etc Member Education Committee, Borough of Birkenhead *Publications* York and Lancaster, 1914, Article, Welsh Literature Ency Brit., 1926, articles, reviews and contributions to learned journals *Address* 40 Park Road West, Birkenhead, Cheshire 7 Birkenhead 115 *Clubs* Athenæum, Univer sity, Liverpool

JONES, Hon Sir William Hall-; *see* Hall Jones

JONES, W J, Professor of Chemistry, University College, Cardiff, *b* Melbourne, Australia, 1 March 1886, *s* of E P Jones *Publications* Articles in Journal of Chemical Society *Address* University College, Cardiff

JONES, William Jenkyn, M A, Professor of Philosophy in University College Aberystwyth, since 1911, *b* 6 July 1867, *e s* of Thomas and Eleanor Jones, Dole, near Borth Cardiganshire, *m.* Katharine Mary, *d* of Rev W Morgan, Penygarn, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Grammar School and Univ Coll Aberystwyth Gonville and Caius College, Camb Foundation Scholar, 1st Class Pt. I of Moral Sciences Tripos, 1895, 1st Class Pt. II 1897, Tutor to the University of Cambridge Day Training College 1897 99, Assistant Lecturer in Philosophy at University College, Aberystwyth, 1899 1904 Lecturer on Political Science, 1904 9, Professor of Political Science, 1909 12, sometime Clerk of the Guild of Graduates of the University of Wales, Examiner in Theology to the University of Wales, formerly Examiner in Logic to the University of London, and Chief Examiner in Scripture to the Central Welsh Board, Essay submitted for the University Norrisian Prize adjudged deserving of high distinction, member of the University Court and the Theological Faculty of the University of Wales Chairman of the Cardiganshire Insurance Committee, 1918, President of the Association of Welsh Insurance Committees, 1925 *Recreations* walking and cycling *Address* Bodalwyn, Aberystwyth

JONES, Sir William John, K B E, *cr* 1919, Chairman British Magnesite Calcining Company, Ltd., and Roadless Traction, Ltd Director of Robert Girvin & Co, Ltd *b* 31 Dec 1866, *s* of William Jones, *m.* 1893 Emma, *d.* of George Hicks, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haberdashers' Company's School *Address* 17 Victoria Street, S W 1, 7 Victoria 1405, The Orchard, Warlingham, Surrey *Club* St Stephen's

JONES, Maj William L; *see* Lloyd-Jones

JONES, Captain William Morris, M A. (Cantab), M Sc. (Wales), F Inst. P, Senior Lecturer in Physics, University College, Swansea, since 1921, *b* 15 Mar. 1889, *s s* of late J Jones, B A., Headmaster, Georgetown Schools, Tredegar, Mon, *m* Gertrude, *d.* of late Walter Lewis, Pen y

bryn, Bryn Road, Swansea. *Educ.* University College, Bangor (Prizeman in Mathematics), Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Open Research Exhibitioner). In turn Research Student and Research Fellow of the University of Wales, holder of the University of Cambridge Certificate for Research in Physics, saw service in European War as a Captain, Royal Air Force (Naval Branch), Senior Lecturer in Physics, University College of North Wales Bangor, 1919 21 *Publications* papers on Electrical Resistance of Nickel in Magnetic Fields, Frictional Electricity on Insulators and Metals, The Most Effective Primary Capacity for Tesla Coils, X-rays and Crystal Structure, an X ray investigation of Copper Magnesium Alloys, The Crystal Structures of the Copper Antimony Alloys *Recreation* golf *Address* University College, Swansea, Brynawel, Broadway, Sketty, Swansea

JONES, Lieut.-Colonel William Nathaniel, D L , J P , *b* 1858, *m* Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Francis, Llandilo *Address* Dyffryn, Ammanford, Carmarthenshire

JONES, William Neilson, M A , Professor of Botany, Bedford College, London, since 1920, *b* 1883, *s* of William Beale Jones, London, and Jessie Gilchrist Neilson, Glasgow *m* 1912, Mabel Cheveley Rayner (D Sc Lond) *Educ* King's College School, London, Emmanuel College (Foundation Scholar), Cambridge First Class Part I Natural Science Tripos, Second Class Part II , Lecturer in Botany at University College, Reading, 1908, Assistant Lecturer in Botany at Bedford College, 1913, head of the department, 1916, during the war conducted investigations for the Health of the Munition Workers Committee of the Ministry of Munitions, and held commission as Capt R A.F *Publications* original scientific investigations in various branches of botany, A Text book of Plant Biology (with M C Rayner, D Sc) *Address* Bedford College, N W 1 *Clubs* Savile, University of London

JONES, Rt Rev William S , *see* Stanton Jones

JONES, William Thorpe, M A (Hon), F S A , F R I B A , architect, *b* 9 Oct. 1864, *s* of William Thorpe Jones and Sarah Ann Stanley, Southwell, Notts, *m.* 1900, Edith Ann Gibbon, one *d. educ* Southwell Grammar School, S George's, Brampton Pupil of C Hodgson Fowler, F S A, F R I B A , later with R. Knill Freeman, F R.I B A , in practice, 1892, Vice President and Past President of Northern Architectural Association, late Member of Council, R I B A , Vice President Northumberland and Durham Archæological Association *Publications* Durham and its Future, Walls and Towers of Durham, Durham Castle, Vic History *Recreations* various *Address* 7A North Bailey, Durham, 22 Old Elvet, Durham *T* 105 *Club* Durham County, Durham

JONES, William Tudor, M A., D Phil , *b* Strata Florida, Cardiganshire, 8 Sep 1865, *m.* 1892, Helen Clarke, Northampton *Educ* Universities of Wales and Jena. Graduated as Doctor of Philosophy in Jena under Rudolf Eucken, M A University of Bristol, Minister of the Unitarian Churches in Swansea, Wellington, N Z , Islington and Bristol, travelled, lectured, and preached in Australia and New Zealand, 1906 10, Lecturer to the Board of Education, the War Office, and the Ministry of Labour, 1916 1918 *Publications* Eucken's Truth of Religion, Knowledge, and Life, The Nature of Religion, The Permanent and the Transient in Christianity, The Ethics of the Spiritual Life (edited) The History of Free Religious Thought in Swansea, The Place of Thought and Feeling in Religion (Welsh), The Parables of Jesus, The Idea of Personality in the English Thinkers of the Present (Jena dissertation in German), An Interpretation of Rudolf Eucken's Philosophy, Rudolf Eucken's Philosophy of Religion, The Philosophy of Rudolf Eucken in the series Philosophies Ancient and Modern, The Spiritual Ascent of Man, The Reality of God, The Training of Mind and Will, The Making of Personality, What Philosophy is, Metaphysics of Life and Death, Nature, Thought, and Personal Experience, The Reality of the Idea of God, Contemporary Thought of Germany, vol I, Editor of the Library of Philosophy and Religion, Editor of the Library of Contemporary Thought *Address* 14 Clifton Park, Clifton, Bristol.

JONES, Sir William Yarworth-; *see* Yarworth-Jones

JONES-MITTON, George; C B E 1920, Bt Col and Colonel commanding 3rd South Staffs Regt., 1911-19, *b* 25 Mar 1860, *o s* of George Jones of Mitton Manor, Penkridge, Staffs , *m.* 1885, Alice, *d* of Lt.-Col G Wilbraham Northey, J P , D L , of Ashley Manor, Box, Wilts, one *s.* three *d Educ* Clifton College Served South African War (medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E), assumed name of Mitton, 1881 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf, cricket. *Address* Mitton Manor, Penkridge, Staffs *Club* Windham

JONQUIERES, Marie Pierre Eugene Pauque de, Vice Admiral, Naval Reserve, Hon K C M G Great Cross Victoria, Grand Croix de la Legion d Honneur, Membre du Conseil de la Legion d Honneur, *b* Grasse, Alpes Maritimes, 12 June 1850, *m* Marie Honorée Amic *Educ.* Lycée Louis le grand Entered Ecole Navale, 1867, A.D C to Admiral Courbet, and Commandant of the Aspic, China war, 1883 85, Squadron Commander in the Far East, 1903 5, Naval Attaché, Berlin, 1906 7, Commander in Chief, Mediterranean Fleet, represented France at Coronation of King George V *Play* The Daughter of Louis XV *Recreations* riding and sculpture *Address* 2 Avenue Bugeaud, Paris, Villa St. Hilaire, Grasse *Club* 1 Union artistique, Paris

JONSSON, Einar, sculptor, *b* on the farm Galtafell, Iceland, 11 May 1874, father farmer there *Educ* Royal Academy of Fine Art, Copenhagen. Travelled in Germany, Austria, Italy, Hungary, Holland, England, and America, made a statue in Philadelphia, U S A , in 1918, of the first white settler in America, Thorfinnur Karlsefni, an Icelander, presented all his works to his native State, Iceland, which has had a Museum built for them, an Essay on his Works in English, Danish, Icelandic, and German, with over 100 illustrations, 1925 *Address* Reykjavik, Iceland

JOPLING, Louise (Mrs Jopling-Rowe), artist and lecturer, founder of School of Art, President of the Chiltern Club of Arts and Handicrafts, President of the Buckinghamshire Art Club, President of the Townswomen's Guild for Chesham Bois, *b* Manchester, 16 Nov 1843, 5th *c* of T S Goode, railway contractor, *m* 1st, Frank Romer, Admiralty Registry, Civil Service, 2nd, Joseph M Jopling, Horse Guards, Civil Service, one *s*, 3rd, George W Rowe, a lawyer *Educ* Paris, under M Charles Chaplin Constant exhibitor at Royal Academy, Grosvenor Gallery, Paris Salon, Champ de Mars etc *Publications* Reminiscences, 1925, Tête à Tête Bridge, poems, short tales, newspaper articles, Hints to Students and Amateurs, Twenty Years of my Life, 1925 *Recreations* writing plays, gardening *Address* Manor Farm, Chesham Bois, Bucks (station, Amersham), *T* Amersham 137, 11 New Parade, Worthing, *T.* Worthing 644 *M.* 9598, LO 8, 6010. *Club* Ladies' Athenæum

JOPP, Major Arthur Harold Keith, D S O 1916, Royal Australian Artillery, re

tired, 1919, *b* 1 May 1890, *o s* of George Keith Jopp Brisbane, Queensland, *m* 1915, Anne Talbot (*d* 1928), *y d* of Mr Baines, West brook, Horsham, Sussex *Educ* Queensland Lieutenant, Royal Australian Artillery, 1908, Captain, 1914, Major, 1916, served Egypt, 1914 1915, Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches), France, 1916 1917, (despatches, D S O), seconded to R F C, June to Dec 1915 *Address* Commonwealth Bank of Australasia, E C *Club* Badminton

JORDAN, Alfred Charles, C B E 1920, M D, Camb, Member Royal College Physicians, London, etc, Hon Radiologist, Queen Alexandra's Hospital for Officers, Highgate, and Fishmongers' Hall Hospital for Officers, 1915 18, Medical Radiographer, Guy s Hospital, 1907 13, and Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, 1907 20, Fellow Royal Society Medicine and London Medical Society, Founder and Hon Secretary Men s Dress Reform Party, corresponding Foreign Member Belgian Royal Academy of Medicine since 1923, Ex President Hunterian Society, 3rd *s* of late Albert Jordan, merchant, of Manchester, *b* Hale, Cheshire, 29 May 1872, *m* 1911, Christina, *y d* of late Charles Brumleu of Mincing Lane, and Sidcup, Kent, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School (Langworthy Scholar), Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (scholar), St Bartholomew's Hospital, Berlin 1st class Natural Sciences Tripos, Resident Medical Officer and Pathologist, Sussex County Hospital, Brighton, 1900, House Physician (to Sir T Lauder Brunton), St Bartholomew s Hospital, 1901, in medical practice in the city of London, 1901 7, Medical Officer, Electrical Department, Metropolitan Hospital and Queen s Hospital for Children, 1905 7, Diploma in Radiology and Electrology, Cambridge, Member of Council, New Health Society *Publications* Chronic Intestinal Stasis, a Radiological Study, 1923, numerous papers on Medical Subjects and on X ray Diagnosis, especially in relation to Diseases of the Lungs, and of the Stomach and Intestines (Radiography in Intestinal Stasis, Peribronchial Phthisis, etc) *Recreations* music, lawn tennis, figure skating, swimming *Address* 82z Portland Place, W 1, *T* Welbeck 7370, 1 Burgess Hill, N W 2, *T* Hampstead 3471

JORDAN, David Starr, M S, Ph D, M D, LL D, Chancellor Emeritus of Leland Stanford Jr University, *b* Gainesville, Wyoming County, New York, 19 Jan 1851, 2nd *s* of Hiram Jordan, teacher and farmer, and Huldah Lake, *d* of David Hawley of Warsaw, N Y, *m* 1st, Susan, *d* of Sylvester Bowen of Hinsdale, Mass., 2nd, Jessie, *d* of Charles S Knight of Worcester, Mass, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cornell University, Harvard, Paris, London, etc Instructor in Cornell University, 1870 72, in Agassiz Summer School at Penikese, 1873, Professor of Biology in Butler University, 1876 79, of Zoology in University of Indiana, 1879 85, in Harvard Summer School in Geology at Cumberland Gap, Tenn, 1875, President of University of Indiana, 1885 91, President of Leland Stanford Jr Univ 1891 1913, Chancellor, 1913 16, Chancellor Emeritus, 1916, Assistant to U S Fish Commission, 1879 90, Commissioner in charge of Fishery Investigations of Pacific Coast, 1880, in charge of investigations of Fur Seals in Bering Sea, 1896 1897, in charge of U S Fish Commission investigations in Hawaii, 1901, Samoa, 1902, Alaska, 1903, Japan, 1900, International Commissioner of Fisheries to adjust boundary fisheries of United States and Canada, Pres. of California Acad of Sciences, 1896-98, and 1900 1902, Chairman American Eugenics Commission, 1909 13, President American Educational Association, 1912, President American Vigilance Association, 1912 14, Director of World Peace Foundation, Boston, 1909-1911, Member Inter American Peace Committee, Vice President American Peace Society, Vice President Audubon Society, Member Royal Acad Sci Sweden Linnæan Society of New South Wales, Society of Acclimitation, Russia, Member International Committee Zoological Nomenclature, Director American Boy Scouts, 1910-16, LL D Cornell University, Johns Hopkins University, University of Indiana, Illinois College, Western Reserve University, University of California. *Publications* Synopsis of Fishes of North America, 1882 (with Charles H Gilbert), Fishes of North and Middle America, 4 vols 1896 1900 (with B. W Evermann), The Fur Seals and fur Seal Islands of the North Pacific Ocean, 4 vols 1898 99, Manual of Vertebrates, 13 editions, A Guide to the Study of Fishes, Science Sketches, Care and Culture of Men The Story of Matka, The Innumerable Company, Footnotes to Evolution, Imperial Democracy, Animal Forms, Animal Life Animal Studies, Evolution and Animal Life The Heredity of Richard Roe, The Book of Knight and Barbara, The Voice of the Scholar The Blood of the Nation, The Call of the 20th Century, The Philosophy of Hope, Standeth God Within the Shadow, The Strength of Being Clean, The Call of the Nation, Ulrich von Hutten, The Religion of a Sensible American Life s Enthusiasms, The Stability of Truth, Fish Stories (with C F Holder), The Human Harvest, Unseen Empire, Eric s Book of Beasts, The Story of a Good Woman The Fate of Iciodorum, America s Conquest of Europe, War and Waste, War s Aftermath (with H E Jordan), War and the Breed Ways to Lasting Peace, Alsace Lorraine in 1913 Demokratie und Weltpolitik, Democracy and World Relations, 1918, The Genera of Fishes, 4 parts, Classification of Fishes, Fossil Fishes of California, various papers (with Associates), Fishes of Japan, Fishes of Hawaii (with B W Evermann), Fishes of Samoa, Food and Game Fishes of North America (with B W Evermann), Fishes, 1907, 1925, The Days of a Man (autobiography), 2 vols 1922, High Lights in Geography, America, Europe (with K D Cather), 1925, Fishes, 1925 Check List of the Fishes and Fish like Vertebrates of North and Middle America (with B W Evermann), 1896 Check List of the Fishes and Fish-like Vertebrates of North and Middle America, North of the Northern Boundary of Venezuela and Colombia (with B W Evermann and H W Clark), 1930, The Higher Foolishness, 192. Isolation with Segregation as a Factor in Organic Evolution (Smithsonian Inst), 192 The Mosquito fish (Gambusia) and its relation to Malaria (Smithsonian Inst), 1927 The Trend of the American University, 1929, To Barbara (verse), 1929 *Recreations* baseball in younger days, mountaineering, natural history field work, work for international understanding *Address* 330 Serra Avenue, Stanford University, California *T A* Jordan, Palo Alto *T* Palo Alto 4333 *M* K 22 24 Cal *Clubs* University, Bohemian, San Francisco

JORDAN, Edwin Oakes, Ph D, Professor of Bacteriology, and Chairman of the Department, University of Chicago, *b* 28 July 1866, American parentage, *m* 1893, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Mass Institute of Technology, S B 1888, Ph D, Clark Univ, 1892, Sc D, Univ of Cincinnati, 1920, Member, International Health Board, 1920 27, Board of Scientific Directors of the Rockefeller Foundation, since 1930, Editor of The Journal of Infectious Diseases The Journal of Preventive Medicine, The Newer knowledge of Bacteriology and Immunology, 1928, President American Society of Bacteriologists, 1905 *Publications* Translation of Hueppe s Bacteriology, A Text-Book of General Bacteriology (9th edition), Food Poisoning (2nd edition) 1930, Epidemic Influenza, 1927, special monographs in Journal of the American Medical

Association, Journal of Infectious Diseases, Journal of Experimental Medicine, Journal of Hygiene, etc *Address* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill

JORDAN, Elizabeth; author and play wright, *b* Milwaukee, *d* of William Francis and Margarita Garver Jordan, unmarried *Educ.* Convent of Notre Dame, Milwaukee, graduate Winner of St. Mary's Cross of Honour, Vice Pres Notre Dame Alumnæ Association Ten years on staff of New York World as editor, three years Assistant Editor of the New York Sunday World, Editor of Harper's Bazaar, 1900 13, literary adviser to Harper and Brothers, 1913 18, Member of American Committee of One Hundred, Member Big Sisters Association, President Gramercy Park Club, Member Executive Board of Gramercy Park Association, Member Society of American Dramatists, Member Citizens Union, New York, Member National Institute of Social Sciences, Member Authors League of America, Member Executive Board, New York Drama League, Member American Red Cross, Member New York Committee of National League for Women s Service, Member Big Sisters Association, Member Mayor s Committee of Women, New York, during John Purroy Mitchell's Administrations *Publications* Tales of the City Room, Tales of the Cloister, Tales of Destiny, May Iverson—Her Book, Many Kingdoms, May Iverson Tackles Life, May Iverson s Career, Lovers Knots, The Wings of Youth, The Girl in the Mirror, The Blue Circle, The Lady of Pentlands, Red Riding Hood, Miss Blake s Husband, Black Butterflies, Miss Nobody from Nowhere, The Devil and the Deep Sea, The Night Club Mystery, The Four Flusher, and many magazine stories, The Whole Family (with others), (joint) The Story of a Pioneer, with Anna Howard Shaw, author of play The Lady from Oklahoma, produced 1912, Dramatic critic of America, author of two editorials a week, syndicated in leading American newspapers *Recreations* outdoor and athletic habits, golf, horseback riding, motoring, mountain climbing, walking, and rowing, also a musician *Address* 36 Gramercy Park, New York City, U S A, Spread wings, Florence, Mass, U S A *T* Gramercy 2389 *Cable Address* Jordgram New York *Clubs* Colony, Cosmopolitan, New York, Northampton Country, Northampton, Mass

JORDAN, Karl, Ph.D, Director of the Zoological Museum at Tring since 1898, *b* Almstedt, Province of Hanover, 7 Dec. 1861, *m* 1891, Minna (*d* 1925), two *d. Educ.* Andreanum at Hildesheim, University of Göttingen, Ph D 1885, Exam pro facultate docendi, 1886, Master at the Progymnasium and Privatdocent at the Academy of Forestry at Munden, 1887 92, Master for Mathematics and Natural History at the Agricultural School at Hildesheim, 1892 *Publications* essays on variation and entomological subjects (Morphology and Anatomy of Physopoda, Mechanical Selection, Contradistinction between geographical and non geographical variation, etc.). *Address* Zoological Museum, Tring, Herts. *T* Tring 46

JORDAN, Lt.-Col. Richard Price, C M G 1916, D S O 1901, late Commanding 2nd Batt Gloucester Regt., *b* 2 Nov 1869 Entered Army, 1889, Captain, 1899, Major, 1910, served S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (C M G), Bt. Lt.-Col 1918, retired pay, 1922 *Club* Army and Navy

JORDAN, William Edward, M A., Vice-Master, Tutor, Lecturer and Fellow of Selwyn College, Cambridge, University Lecturer in History, *b.* 4 Dec. 1869, *s* of William Jordan, of Saxmundham, unmarried *Educ* Woodbridge School, King s College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar), First Class Classical Tripos Part I 1890, First Class Classical Tripos Part II 1891, First Class Theological Tripos Part II 1892, University Jeremie Prize, 1891, University Lightfoot Scholar, 1893, Lecturer in History at Selwyn College since 1894, Classics, 1896 Tutor since 1904, Vice-Master since 1913, Dean of Selwyn College, 1905-7, sometime Examiner for the Classical Tripos Part II, the Historical Tripos Parts I and II, and the Theological Tripos Part II *Recreations* rifle-shooting, farming, local antiquities *Address* Selwyn College, Cambridge

JORDAN, Rev W. G, B A. (Lond), D D (Queen's), Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1899 1929, now Emeritus, *b* Whitby, Yorks, 1852, *s* of Dennis Jordan and Elizabeth Batty, *m* 1880, Marianne Taylorson, *d* of J B and Jane Taylorson, Sunderland, England, two *s* two *d Educ* National School, Whitby, prepared for London University by private study, tuition, etc, also attended classes in Airedale College, Bradford, later a graduate in Theology of the Presbyterian College, London (England). Minister in United Methodist Free Churches (England), 1872 85, joined the Communion of the Presbyterian Church of England, minister at Dudley (Worc) about two years, came to Canada, 1889, minister for about nine years of Presbyterian Congregation, Strathroy, Ontario, Chancellor s Lecturer, 1906 7 *Publications* articles in American Journal of Theology, Biblical World, Review of Theology and Philosophy, Queen s Quarterly, The Canadian Journal of Religious Thought, The New Outlook, etc, Prophetic Ideas and Ideals, 1902, The Philippian Gospel, 1904, Biblical Criticism and Modern Thought, 1909, Deuteronomy, 1911, The Song and the Soil, 1912, Religion in Song or Studies in The Psalter, 1916, Sketch of the History of Hebrew Religion in Peake's Commentary, 1916, The Challenge of the Book, 1921, Ancient Hebrew Stories and their Modern Interpretation, 1922, Songs of Service and Sacrifice, 1923, Jesus as Teacher and Leader, in the Outline of Christianity, 1925, England Revisited, 1926, History and Revelation, 1926, The Significance of the Book of Job, in The Study Bible, 1927, Articles in the Abingdon Commentary, 1929, The Book of Job, its substance and spirit, 1929 article on Israel s History and Religion for the Dictionnaire Encyclopedic de la Bible (Paris) *Address* Avonmore Apartments, Kingston, Ontario *T* 702

JORDAN LLOYD, Dorothy, Director of the British Leather Manufacturers Research Association since 1927, *d* of late Professor Jordan Lloyd, M D, F R C S, J P, Birmingham, and late Mrs Jordan Lloyd, Highfield, Selly Hill *Educ* King Edward's High School, Birmingham, Newnham College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1914 20) Biochemical research under the Medical Research Council at the Biochemical Laboratory, Cambridge, 1915 20, Member of the Staff of the British Leather Manufacturers' Research Association, 1920 27 *Publications* The Chemistry of the Proteins, numerous original papers on biochemical subjects in the Biochemical Journal, the Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc *Recreations* climbing, swimming *Address* 80 Cecil Court, Fawcett Street, S W 10. *T* Kensington 1387 *Clubs* Lyceum, Ice

JORY, Philip John, D S O 1919, M B, Ch B New Zealand, 1919, F R C S Eng, 1924, *b* 1892, *m.* Yvonne, three *s* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 44 Brook Street, W.1, 85 West Hill, S W 15.

JOSCELYNE, Rt Rev. Albert Ernest, D D., Archdeacon of Sherborne since 1919, Vicar of Preston, near Weymouth, since 1930, *b* 1866. *Educ.* Merchant Taylors' School, Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar) Curate St. George's in the East, 1890 95, Vicar of St George's, Millom, 1895 1903, Vicar of St Peter's, Islington, 1903 5, Bishop Coadjutor of Jamaica, 1905 13, Vicar of St. Mark's, Salisbury, 1913 19, Vicar of Chardstock, 1919-30, Prebendary of Yatesbury in Salisbury Cathedral since 1919 *Publications* Words to Workers, 1910, The Voices of God, 1911, Words to Worshippers, 1912. *Address* Preston Vicarage, near Weymouth

JOSE, Captain Arthur Wilberforce; Commonwealth Military Forces (retired list); Editor Encyclopædia of Australia, *b* 4 Sep 1863, Clifton, Bristol, *s* of W Wilberforce and S M. Jose, *m.* 1905, Evelyn, *y d.* of Edward R Absell, Hornsey, one *s* *Educ.* Clifton, Balliol Coll, Oxford (Scholar) Australia, 1882 99, Schoolmaster, Barrister, Acting Professor of Modern Literature, 1893, Organising Secretary of the Sydney University Extension Board 1893 99, South Africa, England, India, 1899 1903, visited India to study the system of University education, 1901 2, Journalist in London, mainly for Daily Chronicle and Times, Acting Professor of English and History, M A O College, Aligarh, India, 1902, first Organiser and Lecturer for the Imperial Tariff and Tariff Reform Leagues, 1903, Australia since 1904, Australian Correspondent of the National Review, 1908 11, Australian Correspondent of The Times, 1904 15, attached to Intelligence Branch Royal Australian Navy, 1915 20 *Publications* The Growth of the Empire, 1897, Short History of Australasia, 1899, Australasia (Temple Primers), 1901, Two Awheel, 1903, New South Wales, Historical and Economic, 1912, History of Australia (13th ed), 1928, The Australian Navy in the War (vol ix of Official War Histories), 1928, Builders and Pioneers of Australia, 1928, articles in Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews, on Australia and on Indian Education *Recreations* cycling, tennis, gardening *Address* Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, W C 2

JOSE, Ven George Herbert, M A., Rector of Christ Church, N Adelaide, 1907, Archdeacon of Adelaide since 1929, *b* Clifton, Bristol, 15 Dec 1868, *s* of late W W Jose, J P, merchant, Alderman, *m.* 1890, Clara Ellen, *d* of late T J Sturt, M D, F R C S (Lond.), two *s* *Educ* Clifton College, Monkton Combe School, Worcester College, Oxon, B A Oxon (2nd Cl Theol Sch), 1903, M A 1906, ad eund, Adel 1906 To Australia, 1888, Surveyor, to China, 1891, Lay Missionary, Ordained, 1893, C M.S. Missionary at Taichow, 1893 9, Curate of Coates, Glouc., 1899 1901, St Giles, Oxon, 1901 2, Priest in Charge of St Cyprian's, N Adelaide, 1903 5, Rector of All Souls, St Peters, 1905 6, Past Senior Grand Warden and Past Grand Chaplain of Grand Lodge F, S A, Chaplain, A M F, 1915 19, Deputy Senior Chaplain, 1916 18, General Secretary, Australian Church Congress, 1928, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Adelaide, 1906-29, Canon of St. Peter's Cathedral, 1918-29, Archdeacon of Mt. Gambier 1927-29 *Recreations* motoring, gardening. *Address* Christ Church Rectory, N Adelaide, South Australia

JOSEPH, Sir Francis L'Estrange, Kt, *cr.* 1922, C B E 1918, J P, Chairman and Managing Director, Settle, Speakman & Co, Ltd, Colliery Proprietors, Coal Factors, and Shippers, Stoke on Trent, Liverpool, London, etc., Director Stafford Coal and Iron Co, Ltd, Chairman Mossfield Colliery, Ltd., and Bignall Hill Colliery Co, Ltd, Director, New Acid Company, Ltd, President North Staffordshire Chamber of Commerce, Chairman, British Committee on Trade Barriers, Founder and Chairman of the Central Pig Iron Producers Association and of the Basic Iron Producers Association, *b* Liverpool, 31 July 1870, *s* of late Thomas and Elizabeth Joseph, Liverpool, *m.* 1917, Violet, 2nd *d* of Joel (*d.* 1926) and Margaret Caroline Settle (*d* 1930), of The Hill, Alsager, Cheshire, two *d* *Educ.* Caledonian Schools, Liverpool Left school at twelve and commenced work as railway messenger, has been in turn traveller, printer, advertising agent, stock broker, and colliery proprietor, Member Liverpool City Council, 1903-13, J P Liverpool, 1910 24, J P County of Chester, 1920, County of Stafford, 1927, contested (L) Walton Division, Liverpool, Jan 1910, Fairfield Division, Liverpool (Coal, Lib.), Dec 1918, Staff-Captain War Office, 1916 17, Assistant Secretary Ministry National Service, 1917-18, Deputy Director General National Labour Supply, 1918. *Recreations* business, golf, and a quiet rubber *Address* The Gables, Alsager, Cheshire *T A* Joseph, Alsager *T* Alsager 24. *Club* Carlton

JOSEPH, Michael, author and journalist, Director of Curtis Brown, Ltd, *b* London, 1897, *m* 1st, 1918, Hermione (whom he divorced), *s d* of late James Gingold, two *s*, 2nd, 1926, Edna Victoria Nellie, *s d* of Nellie Frost, Cheshire, one *d.* *Educ* City of London School, University of London Served European War, 1914 18, gazetted to Wiltshire Regt, 1915, Lieut and Captain, Machine Gun Corps 1916 19, on staff of Hutchinson & Company (Publishers), Ltd, 1921-24, General Manager, Curtis Brown, Ltd, 1925 *Publications* Short Story Writing for Profit, 1923, Journalism for Profit, 1924, The Commercial Side of Literature, 1925, How to Write a Short Story, 1926, How to Write Serial Fiction (with Maurice Cumberland), 1927, The Magazine Story, 1928, Complete Writing for Profit, 1930, Cat's Company, 1930 contributor to various magazines and periodicals *Recreation* cats *Address* 15 Regent's Park Terrace, N W 1 *T* Hampstead 8768. *Club* Savage.

JOSEPH, Colonel Reginald Herbert, D S O 1916, R E (T F), *b* 25 Jan 1886, *s* of late Julian Joseph *Educ* St. Paul's School Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, wounded), C R.E Independent Forces with acting rank of Lt Col April 1918, Bt Col 1924, Col 1928 *Club* Royal Automobile

JOSHI, Sir Moropant Vishwanath, K C I E, *cr* 1926, Kt, *cr* 1923, late Member Executive Council of Central Provinces, India, *b* 1862, *s* of V R Joshi, *m* Miss Abhyankar of Satara, two *s* four *d.* *Educ* Deccan College, B A, LL B, Poona, Elphinstone College, Bombay Advocate in C P for 36 years, retired, 1925, President Indian National Federation, 1925, Chairman Age of Consent Committee, 1928 *Recreation* walking *Address* Amraoti, Berar, India

JOSHI, Narayan Malhar, Kaiser-i-Hind (Silver) Medal, C I E offered in 1921, but refused on the ground of his being very poor, *b* Goregaon, Kolaba District, Bombay Presidency, 1879, Hindu (Brahmin), *m* 1900, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Deccan College, Poona, Bombay University Served in several high schools as an assistant teacher, joined Mr Gokhale's Servants of India Society, 1909, for nearly two years was the Manager of a Marathi daily paper, Dnyan Prakash, Secretary of the Social Service League in Bombay since 1911, Secretary of the Bombay Presidency Social Reform Association since 1915, a Member of the Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1919-22 nominated by Government to represent labour interests in India at the International Labour Conference held at Washington, 1919, and nominated a Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly to represent labour interests, 1920, 1923 and 1927, attended the International Labour

Conferences held at Geneva as the representative of Indian Labour, 1921, 1922, 1925, and 1929, General Secretary of the All India Trade Union Congress, 1925 29; Member Royal Commission on Indian Labour *Address* Girgaum, Bombay *T A* Servindia *T* 40522

JOSSELYN, Colonel John, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, O B E 1918, T D, *b* 28 Oct 1872, *s* of Frederic Josselyn and Mary Elizabeth, *d* of Rev Henry Lloyd Oswell, *m.* 1900, Lilian Bella, *d.* of Ven William Weston Elwes, Archdeacon of Madras, one *s* one *d* Managing Director, Cierva Autogiro Co Ltd, and other Directorships, Chairman Dindings Rubber Co, and London Director State Assurance Co Ltd Practised as a Solicitor in Madras, London, and Ipswich, served in Suffolk Yeomanry, Madras Guards, Madras Artillery Volunteers, and the Suffolk Regt, T F, mobilized, 1914, Brigade Major, 1915, Lt Col 1916, Commanded 2/5th West Yorks in England and France, went to N Russia June 1918, served Murmansk Railway, Commanded North Dvina River Force, Archangel, President Claims Commission, N Russia (T D, D S O, O B E., C M G, Croix de Guerre and Russian Order St. Vladimir, 3rd class with swords, St Anne, 2nd class with swords, despatches four times), Deputy Director Russian Claims Dept, Board of Trade, 1920-22 *Clubs* Carlton, Hurlingham

JOUBERT DE LA FERTE, Air Commodore Philip Bennet C M G 1919 D S O 1917, R A F, Commandant Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover, since 1930, *m* 1915, Marjorie Denison, *y d* of late F J Hall and Mrs Hall, Weybridge, one *d* *Educ* Elstree, Harrow, Woolwich R F A 1907, seconded R F C 1913, served in France from Aug 1914, Egypt, 1916 17, Italy, 1917-18 (Order of SS Maurice and Lazarus, Cavaliere), 1918, Croce di Guerra, 1918, despatches six times R A F Instructor at Imperial Defence College, 1927 29, Commanded No 33 Group, Inland Area, 1929-30 *Address* c/o National Provincial Bank of England, 66 Charing Cross, S W 1

JOURDAIN, Rev Francis C R, M A, M B O U, F Z S, Rector of Appleton, near Abingdon, Berks, 1914 25, *s* of late Rev F Jourdain, M A, R D, Vicar of Ashburne cum Mapleton, and Rural Dean of Ashburne, *m* 1896, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Magdalen College, Oxford Ordained, 1890, Vicar of Clifton, near Ashburne, Derbyshire, 1894 1914, Member, British Ornithologists Union, 1889 Assistant Editor of British Birds, 1909, Editor, 1917 19, Member of Internat Orn Committee, and Chairman of Section III at V International Ornithological Congress, Berlin, 1910, and Copenhagen, 1926, Honorary Fellow American Ornith Union, Hon Memb Soc Ornith de France, 1924, Corr Memb Ornith Ver Nederland, 1925, Hon Memb Deutsche Ornitholog Gesellschaft, 1928, Delegate Oxford University to Int Ornith Congress, 1926, between 1894 and 1925 has visited and investigated the ornithology of Holland, Norway, Denmark, France, Spain, Morocco, Corsica, Cyprus, Roumania, Algeria, Tunisia, Finland and Iceland, Leader, Oxford University Expedition to Spitzbergen, 1921 *Publications* Zoology of Derbyshire, in Victoria History of the County of Derby, 1905, Eggs of European Birds, Notes on Ornithology Corsica, Ibis, 1911 12, part author of Handlist of British Birds, 1912, British Bird Book, 1910-18, Practical Hand book of British Birds, 1919 28, The Birds of Buckinghamshire, etc, 1920 *Address* Whitkirk, Southbourne, Bournemouth *T* South bourne 912

JOURDAIN, Lt.-Col Henry Francis Newdigate, C M G 1916, F R G S, F R S A I, Officer, Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem, 1928, Fellow Huguenot Society of London, Member Hakluyt Society, Life Member of Association of Men of Kent and Kentish Men, 1921, Life Governor Universal Beneficent Society, 1922, Hon Treasurer Oxfordshire County Centre, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, Hon Secretary and Hon Treasurer The Connaught Rangers Regimental Association, Fellow American Geographical Society of New York, 1926, President Oxford Philatelic Society, 1930, Vice President League of Mercy for Oxford, Hon Secretary The Connaught Rangers Regimental Dinner Club, 1922-31, *b* 27 Mar 1872, 4th *s* of late Rev F Jourdain, M A., R D, *m.* 1st, 1908, Molly (*d* 1920), 2nd *d* of late Henry O Farrell, Portumna, no *c*, 2nd, 1923, Mary Mackintosh, *o d* of late J Maclennan, Portree, Isle of Skye, and *niece* of late Lord Kyllachy of Kyllachy, Tomatin, Inverness shire *Educ* Derby School, R M C Sandhurst 2nd Lieut 1st Batt. The Connaught Rangers (88th), 1893, Capt. 1900, Major, 1912, Lt Col (temp), 1914, Substantive Lt Col, 1920, served South African War, 1899 1902, including actions of Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Kranz, Pieters Hill, Relief of Ladysmith and Reit Vlei (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18, commanded 5th Batt in operations in the Dardanelles, actions of Suvla, Sari Bair, Scimitar Hill and Hill 60, and proceeded to Salonika, 1915, taking part in the operations in Serbia and on the Bulgarian Frontier, including battle near Kosturino and operations in the Struma (despatches, C M G), commanded 29th Infantry Brigade, Gallipoli, Aug Sept 1915, served in France and Belgium 1917, including the Battle of Messines (1917), 3rd Battles of Ypres, Battles of Pilckem and Langemarck, Commanded 6th Battalion The Connaught Rangers and 16th Bn Royal Welch Fusiliers, and also has served in Gallipoli, Greece, Serbia, Bulgaria, the Islands of the Ægean Sea, and in Egypt (1914 15 Star, General Service Medal and Victory Medal), commanded 3rd Bn The Connaught Rangers 19 Jan 1918-8 April 1919, commanded 2nd Battalion The Connaught Rangers in Upper Silesia, 1921 22, retired pay, 1922, Order of Mercy, 1923 *Publications* A History of the Mess Plate of the 88th Connaught Rangers, 1904, A Record of the 5th Service Batt The Connaught Rangers, 1916, a History of the 1st Batt. the Connaught Rangers, 1793-1922, 1924, Some Regimental Medals of the 88th and 94th Regiments, 1928, History of 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th Battalions of the Connaught Rangers, in vols. ii and iii, 1927 and 1928, Editor of The Ranger, 1912 14 and since 1922 *Recreations* hockey and tennis *Address* Fyfield Lodge, Fyfield Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 2789 *Club* Army and Navy

JOUX, *see* de Joux.

JOWERS, Reginald Francis, F R C S (Eng), retired, *b* 1861, *s* of F W Jowers, F R C S, *m.* 1898, Violet, *d* of late E Leadam Hough, C B E, one *s* four *d.* *Educ* Winchester, St Bartholomew's Hospital Formerly House-Surgeon and Resident Obstetric to St Bartholomew's Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Royal Sussex County Hospital, and Victoria Hospital, Lewes, formerly Consulting Surgeon, Eliot Cottage Hospital, Haywards Heath, Lt Col R A M C (T F) (retired) *Publications* papers on surgical matters *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* Hartfield, Palmeira Avenue, Hove *T* Hove 3711 *M* PN 3699 *Clubs* Union, Union, Brighton

JOWETT, Edmund, *b* 6 Jan. 1858 *s* of Joseph Jowett, Bradford, *m.* 1883, Annette Rose, *d* of John McCallum, Federal Member for Grampians (Vic), 1917-22, President of British Immigration League of Australia etc. *Address* Manningham, Albany Road, Toorak, Victoria, Australia

JOWETT, Rt Hon Frederick William, P C 1924, J P, M P (Lab) West Bradford, 1906 18, East Bradford, 1922-24, and since 1929, *b* Bradford, 1864, *s* of Nathan Jowett, Bradford For fifteen years City Councillor and eight years Chairman of Public Health Committee, twice President of I L P, Chairman of Labour Party Conference, Edinburgh, 1921, Chairman of Public Accounts Committee, 1928, First Commissioner of Works, 1924 *Publication* The Socialist and the City *Address* 10 Grantham Terrace, Bradford

JOWETT, Percy Hague, A R C A, Principal of the L C C Central School of Arts and Crafts, *b* 1 June 1882, *s* of Smith Jowett, Halifax, Yorks, *m* 1912, Enid Ledward, one *d* *Educ* privately, Leeds School of Art, Royal College of Art, Italy Travelling scholarship in painting, 1909, exhibits at New English Art Club, Royal Academy, Seven and Five Society, Modern English Water-Colour Society, Imperial Gallery, Chicago, and provincial galleries, Member of New English Art Club and Seven and Five Society, held one-man shows at St George's Gallery in 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929, pictures acquired for permanent collections at Birmingham City Art Gallery, Leeds City Art Gallery, Manchester Whitworth Collection, Hanley Art Gallery, Aberdeen Art Gallery, War service as Lieutenant R G A. in France and Flanders, 1916-18 *Address* 19 Oxford Road, Putney, S W 15 *T* Putney 3284 *Club* Chelsea Arts

JOWITT, Sir William Allen, Kt, *cr* 1929, K C 1922, Attorney-General since 1929, M P (Lab) Preston since 1929, member of Royal Commission on Lunacy, 1924, *b* 1885, *o s* of late Rev William Jowitt, Rector of Stevenage, *m* 1913, Lesley, 2nd *d* of J P M'Intyre, 45 Princes Gardens, S W, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, New College, Oxford Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909, M P (L) The Hartlepools, 1922 24 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 35 Upper Brook Street, W 1 *Clubs* Reform, Queen's, Royal Thames Yacht

JOWSEY, Colonel Thomas, C M G 1900, T D, J P, retired, *b* Middlesbrough, Yorks, 29 Feb 1858, *s* of Jas Jowsey, *m* 1879, Caroline, *d* of James Boyce of Wisbeach, Cambs. *Educ.* Dr Grieve's Middlesbrough. Served 25 years New Zealand Volunteers, S Africa, 1900 1, as Major commanding N Z Rough Riders, 3rd Contingent (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, C M G), now Col. N Z Territorials, retired *Address* Roycroft Street, Waihi, N Z

JOY, Henry Holmes, O B E, K C, Recorder of Nottingham since 1927 *Educ* Sherborne, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Barrister, Inner Temple, 1900 *Address* 1 Maids of Honor Row, Richmond, 4 Brick Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 2099

JOYCE, Archibald, Waltz Composer, *b* 1878, British, married *Educ* Paddington Started life as a chorister, afterwards became a pianist, specializing in dance music, started Archibald Joyce's Orchestra, and attended a very large number of functions, toured as Conductor with Ellen Terry, 1909, since 1914 has largely devoted time to composing *Publications* (Waltzes)—Chanson de mon Cœur, Songe d'Automne, Vision of Salome, Sweet Memories, Vision d Amour, Remembrance, Love and Life, Thousand Kisses, Dreaming, When the Birds began to Sing, Passing of Salome, Charming, Always Gay, Maiden's Blush, Entrancing, Love's Mystery, L Automne, Musical Comedy Toto with Merlin Morgan, 1916, One Night of Love, Let All the World go by, Dream of the Ball, Sleeping Water, Re incarnation of Salome, Sweet William, Musical Comedy, Gabrielle, Eastern Grampians (Vic), 1917 22, President of British Suite, Caravan, Suite; Alpine Climbers *Recreation* motoring *Address* Stancliffe, Eversley Road, Bexhill on Sea, Sussex *M* LL 20

JOYCE, Rev Frederick Wayland; *b* Burford Rectory, Salop, 26 Nov 1852, *s* of Rev Preb James Wayland Joyce, Rector of Burford, and Annie Elizabeth James, *m.* 1893, Maud Elizabeth, *d* of FitzRoy Paley Ashmore, Barrister-at law, one *s* two *d.* *Educ* Haileybury, Keble College, Oxford B A. 1876, M A. 1887, Oxon, Deacon, 1877, Priest, 1878, Assistant Curate of St Mary the Less, Lambeth, 1877 83, Rector of Burford, Salop, 1883 97, Rural Dean of West Burford, 1892 97, Vicar of Harrow, 1897 1923, Rural Dean of Willesden, 1902 14, Rural Dean of Harrow, 1914 23, Prebendary of St Paul's, 1908-23 *Publication* Life of late Rev Sir F A Gore Ouseley, Bart, 1896 *Address* 18 Thurloe Place, S W 7 *T* Kensington 3460

JOYCE, Rt Rev Gilbert C, *see* Monmouth, Bishop of

JOYCE, James, writer, *b* Dublin, 2 Feb 1882, *s* of John Joyce and Mary Murray, *m* 1904, Nora, *d* of Thomas Barnacle and Ann Healy, Galway, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Clongowes Wood College and Belvedere College, Ireland, Royal University, Dublin, B A Has lived in Paris, Rome, Trieste and Zurich *Publications* Chamber Music (verses), Dubliners (fiction), A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man (fiction), Exiles (play), Ulysses (fiction), Pomes Peny each (verses), Anna Livia Plurabelle (fragment from work in progress), Tales Told of Shaun and Shem (three fragments from work in progress) *Recreation* singing *Address* c/o Shakespeare & Co, 12 rueide l Odéon, Paris Vle

JOYCE, Rev James Barclay, Prebendary of Hereford, Rural Dean of Burford, late Proctor for the Chapter in Convocation for Hereford, J P Salop, *s s* of Rev Preb James Wayland Joyce of Burford, and Annie Elizabeth, *d* of Canon James of Peterborough, *m.* 1st, Elinor Mary Miles, 2nd, Margaret Deborah Sholl (Margaret Hallam), three *s* *Educ* Haileybury, Keble College, Oxford Rector of Coreley, Tenbury, 1876-1916 *Recreations* fishing and riding *Address* Westybrook, Little Hereford, Ludlow, Salop *T A* Westy brook, Little Hereford

J O Y C E, Michael, M P (N) Limerick, 1900 18, President of U K Pilots Association, Mayor of Limerick, 1905 6, *b* 1854 A working pilot *Address* 96 Lower Henry Street, Limerick

JOYCE, Lieut.-Col Pierce Charles, C B E 1920, D S O 1918, S Staffs Regt, late The Connaught Rangers, late Military Adviser to the Iraq Government, *o surv s* of Pierce J Joyce, D L., of Mervue, Galway, Ireland, *m* 1921, Colin, *o d* of late Maj Gen R H Murray, C B, C M G *Educ* Beaumont College, Old Windsor Joined 1st Battalion The Connaught Rangers, 1900, served South African War, 1900 1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps), attached Egyptian Army, 1907 16 (Egyptian medal and clasp, 4th Class Order of the Medjidieh, 4th Class Order of the Nile), served European War, 1915 18, Gallipoli, Egyptian Expeditionary Force (Brevet Lt.-Col, C B E, D S O, Croix d'Officier Legion of Honour, Arabian Order of the Nahda, 2nd Class). *Club* Army and Navy

J O Y C E, Thomas Athol, M A, O B E 1918, Deputy Keeper, Department of Ethnography, British Museum, since 1921, *b* 1878, *s s* of late T Heath Joyce. *Educ* Dulwich, Hertford College, Oxford Entered British Museum, 1902, Hon Secretary, Royal Anthropological Institute, 1908 13, Vice Pres, 1913 17 and 1923, Hon Lieut., attached General Staff, 1916, Captain, 1917, Hon Secretary Hakluyt Society, 1923 *Publications* Les Bushongo, 1910, Handbook to the Ethnographical Collections in the British Museum, 1910, South American Archæology, 1912,

Mexican Archæology, 1914, Central American Archæology, 1916, Maya and Mexican Art, 1927, various papers on Anthropology and Archæology in Scientific Journals *Recreations* fishing, yachting *Address* British Museum, W C *Club* Reform.

JOYCE Rt Rev Monsignor T J., P P V G, parish priest and domestic prelate *Educ.* Christian Brothers' School, Nenagh, Mungret Lay College, St Patrick's College, Carlow Ordained, 1896, Curate in Portumna, Curate in Ballinasloe, 1897, Administrator, 1901, sent by Most Rev Dr O Dea to collect funds in America for the Loughrea Cathedral, 1904, returned in 1907, and was appointed parish priest of Ballymacward, returned to Ballinasloe as Vicar Forane, 1912, parish priest of Portumna, 1919, Domestic Prelate to Pius XI, 1928 *Address* St Brigid's, Portumna, County Galway

JOYCE-CLARKE, Lieut -Col Robert, *see* Clarke

JOYNSON-HICKS, family name of **Viscount Brentford**

JOYNT, John William, M A, Representative in England of the University of New Zealand, *b* Co Wicklow, 1852, *s* of Francis Joynt, unmarried *Educ* Santry School, Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin (First Classical Sizar) Double First Class Honours each Term through course, Treble First at Little go, graduated 1877 with Double First in Classics, and Mental and Moral Philosophy, with gold medals (special in Classics), Fellowship Prizeman, 1879, Gold Medallist, College Historical and University Philosophical Societies, pending election to Fellowship health broke down from overstrain, went out to New Zealand, ten years Principal of Nelson College, New Zealand afterwards Lecturer in German at Victoria University College, Wellington, and Registrar of University of New Zealand, in 1910 returned to England to represent the New Zealand University in London, Member of Executive of Imperial Universities Bureau in London since foundation *Publications* occasional addresses, magazine articles, book reviewing, etc translated Bernekel's Russische Grammatik *Recreations* in earlier years did some swimming feats, music a hobby all through life *Address* 7 Winchester Road N W 3

JOYNT, Ven Robert Charles, Archdeacon of Kingston upon Thames since 1919, Hon Canon of Southwark, 1911 17, Canon Residentiary, 1917, Rural Dean of Dulwich, 1905 17, *b* Queen's Co, *s* of Francis Joynt, of Coolbanagher, *m* Emily Constance, *y d* of Henry Frederick Barnes Lawrence, Canon of York *Educ* privately, Trinity College, Dublin Junior Moderator and silver medallist in Classics, and terminal honours in Modern History, Metaphysics, and Classics in the University of Dublin, Curate of Darnall, Sheffield, 1881, Vicar, 1884, St George's, Sheffield, 1891, Christ Church, Gipsy Hill, 1895 1918, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Red Hill, 1918 21 *Publications* Liturgy and Life, After Confirmation, What and How? Pastoral Work *Recreations* walking and gardening *Address* 12 Kingswood Road, S E 19 *T* Sydenham 2444

JUDD, Alfred, author, *y s* of John Breay Judd, Winsford, Somerset Found contending for preservation of natural beauties, deploring spoliation of trees, erection of hoardings, telegraph poles, and all unnecessary defacements *Publications* chiefly appealing to youth The Boys of Gunn Island, 1919, Jim from Jimbaloo, 1922, The Luck of the Lennites, 1923, Toddy Scores Again, 1923, The Conquest of the Poles, a History of Modern Exploration, 1924 The Secret of Marsh Haven, 1924, In Quest of Peril, 1924; The Young Treasure Hunters, 1924, The Mystery of the Towers, 1925, Derry of Dunn's House, 1925; Stirring Stories, 1925, The Raiders of the Pool, 1925, The Secret of the Snows, 1925, The School on the Steep, 1926, Pals at Allingham, 1926, The Land of the Fire stone, 1926, Forester s Fag, 1926, The Riddle of Randley 1927, Toddy Nott, Schoolboy, 1927, The Track of Danger, 1927, Yarns by the Fireside, 1929, The Isle of Adventure, 1928, Five in a Secret, 1929, The Spell of the Roses, 1930, and many others, contributions to magazines and annuals *Recreations* pen, pencil, and camera, collecting originals in black-and-white *Address* 48 Sheen Park, Richmond, Surrey

JUDD, Harold Godfrey, C A., C B E 1918, of Mann, Judd, Gordon & Co, chartered accountants, London, Glasgow and Newcastle, *b* Wuchang, China, 14 Dec. 1878, *s* of Charles Henry Judd, Missionary, China, *m* 1st, Constance Zoe, *e d* of Wm H Hoyte, architect, Nottingham, one *s* four *d*, 2nd, 1922, Elizabeth Miller, *e d* of Andrew Dodds Fairbairn, Frognal, Hampstead *Educ* The Collegiate School, Chefoo Articled to John Mann & Son, C A., Glasgow and London, 1894, assumed partner 1905 entered Ministry of Munitions as assistant to Sir S Hardman Lever (Financial Sec), 1915, Deputy Director of Accounts (National Factories), 1916 Director of Contract Finance, 1917, Deputy Controller of Contracts, Ministry of Munitions, 1917 *Publications* Colliery Accounts (joint author), Oncost, other booklets on cost accounts *Recreations* golf, painting *Address* 61 Redington Road, N W 3, 7 Hampstead 182, 8 Frederick s Place, E C 2, 142 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, 1 City 9069 *Clubs* City of London, Moor Park

JUDD, Thomas Langley, C P E 1920, O B E 1918, partner in J Earle Hodges, Wright, Judd & Co, Incorporated Accountants, Ridgway House, 41 42 King William Street, E C, *b* 1880, *m*, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately Served in the Ministry of Munitions during the War, Assistant Director of Accounts, 1917, Deputy Director of Accounts, 1917, Assistant Controller of Accounts, 1918, Deputy Controller of Accounts, 1918, Assistant to Member of Council, 1918 *Address* Aldeburie, St Martha s, Guildford, Surrey

JUDD, Walter Albert, *b* 1861, 2nd *s* of late James Judd, J P, D L, Surrey, *m.* Flora Adelaide, 2nd *d* of late James Sharp of Shirley Manor, Bradford, two *s* three *d* Founder and Publisher of The Royal Academy Illustrated *Publication* Newspapers and the Law of Libel *Recreation* golf *Address* Holly Hill, Stoke Poges, Bucks

JUDKINS, Rev Elmer, M A, Rector of Whippingham, Isle of Wight, since 1922, Hon Canon of Winchester, 1921, Rural Dean of the West Wight, 1922 25, *b* 1855, *e s* of late E S Judkins, Eaton Road, Brighton, *m* 1884 Anna Margaret, *d.* of late Rev Canon Heygate, Rector of Brighstone, Isle of Wight, two *s.* two *d* *Educ* privately, Caius College, Cambridge Ordained 1880, Curate of Stony Stratford, 1880-83, St. Luke s, Southampton, 1883 87, Alverstoke, Gosport, 1887 90, Vicar of St Mark's, Farnborough, 1890 96, St Denys, Southampton, 1896 1907, Rector of Holy Trinity, Winchester 1907-22, Rural Dean, 1921 *Address* Rectory, Whippingham, I W

JUDKIN-FITZGERALD, Sir Joseph Capel, *see* Fitzgerald

JUGMOHANDAS VARJIVANDAS, Sir, Kt., *cr* 1912, J P, Merchant and Landlord, *b* 1869, *s* of late Mr Varjivandas, no *e* *Educ* Fort High School, Bombay Member Bombay Corporation, 1900 6, a trustee of several charitable institutions *Address* Bombay

JUKES, Major Andrew Henry, D S O 1916, O B E, p s c, late 9th Gurkha Rifles, *b* 11 Nov 1885, *s* of Andrew Jukes, Vancouver, B C, *m* 1914, Editha Maud, *d* of E A

Goward, Calcutta, two *s.* one *d* Graduate Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont Unattached List Indian Army, 1905, Adjutant, 1912, Capt 1914, Major, 1920, Indian Expeditionary Force, 1914, served 1915 17 with Canadian Corps, France (D S O, Bt Major, despatches 4 times), Waziristan Campaign, 1919-20 (O B E, despatches), retired, 1930 *Address* c/o India Office, S.W 1 *Club* Royal Automobile

JUKES, John Edwin Clapham, C S I 1930, C I E 1921, I C S., Controller of Civil Accounts, India, *b* 12 Nov 1878; *s* of late Edward C Jukes, of the London Stock Exchange, *m* 1912, Marguerite Jessie, *d* of late James Searle, Reigate, Surrey, one *s* one *d. Educ* Aldenham School, Pembroke College, Cambridge Porson University Prizeman, 1899, Second Chancellor's Classical Medallist, 1902, various posts in the Indian Civil Service, officiated as Auditor General in India in 1925 and 1926 *Address* Simla and Delhi, India.

JULBFF, James, I S O 1910, late Comptroller of Accounts, etc., Prison Commission, Home Office, *b* 1849, *s* of John Juleff of Colan and Stithians, Cornwall *Address* 4 Lingfield Avenue, Kingston-on Thames.

JULBR, Frank Anderson; Surgeon, Moorfields Eye Hospital, E C 1, Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon at St. Mary's Hospital, W 2, *m* Mabel, *d* of Stanes Chamberlayne of Witherley Hall, Atherstone, one *s* four *d Educ* St Paul's School, Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* 14 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Langham 2689

JULIUS, Most Rev Churchill, D D, LL D, *b* 1847, *m.* 1872, Alice Frances (*d.* 1918), *d* of Col Michael John Rowlandson, two *s* five *d Educ* Worcester College, Oxford Ordained, 1871, Curate of St Giles, Norwich, 1871 73, S Brent, Somersets, 1873 1875, Vicar of Shapwick, 1875 78, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Islington, N, 1878, of Christ Church Pro-Cathedral, Ballarat, 1884 90, and Archdeacon of Ballarat, 1888 90, Bishop of Christchurch, 1890-1925, Primate and Archbishop of N Z, 1922 25 *Address* 39 Macmillan Avenue, Cashmere Hills, Christchurch, New Zealand

See also Bishop of Bunbury

JULIUS, Sir George Alfred, Kt., *cr* 1929, B Sc., B E, M I Mech.E, M I E Aust, Consulting Engineer, Sydney, N S W, since 1907, Chairman of Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Chairman of Commonwealth Engineering Standards Association (now Standards Association of Australia), *b* Norwich, England, 29 April 1873, *e s* of Churchill Julius, *q v.*, late Archbishop and Primate of New Zealand, *m* 1898, Eva, 3rd *d* of late C Y O'Connor, C M G, Engineer in Chief for West Australia, three *s Educ* Church of England Grammar School Melbourne, University of New Zealand Engineer in Locomotive Department, Western Australian Government, 1896-1907, inventor various calculating devices, including Automatic Totalisators, in use in Australia and New Zealand, and India, Hon Lecturer in Engineering, University of Sydney, Past President of Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1925, Past President, Engineering Association of N S W, 1911, 1912, 1913, Past President of Electrical Association N S W, 1918. *Publications* Physical Characteristics of Australian Hardwoods, 1906, and various scientific papers on engineering and economic problems in Australia. *Recreation* tennis *Address* Culwalla Chambers, 67 Castlereagh Street, Sydney *T A* Jupag, Sydney *Clubs* Australian, University, Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Rotary, New South Wales, Sydney

JULLIAN, Camille, Professor of History and National Antiquities at the College de France, a member of the French Academy, 1924, membre de l'Academie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, *b* Marseilles, 1859 *Publications* Ausone et Bordeaux, les Bordelais dans l'armée romaine, Decouvertes sur l'épigraphie Etudes d'épigraphie bordelaise, Extraits des historiens français du XIX^e^ siècle, Gallia (1892), Histoire de Bordeaux, Inscriptions funéraires de Thenae, Transformations de l Italie, Notes sur l Histoire en France au XIX^e^ siècle, Extraits de Montesquieu (édition classique), de la Littérature poétique des Gaulois, du Patriotisme gaulois, Vercingetorix (1902), Histoire des institutions politiques de l ancienne France (2^e^ edition, 1904), Histoire de la Gaule. *Address* College de France, Paris.

JULYAN, Lieut -Col William Leopold, M A Oxon, Warden of the Lord Wandsworth Agricultural College since 1922, *b* 7 Dec 1888, *e s* of Benjamin and Emma Jane Julyan, St Austell, Cornwall, unmarried *Educ* Borough Road College, Isleworth, School of Rural Economy, Oxford, University College, Oxford Distinction in Final School of Agriculture and Rural Economy, has held various appointments in primary, secondary, and technical schools, tutor in the University College of Southampton, served in France and Flanders during European War as Subaltern and Captain on regimental duties, and as Major and Lieutenant-Colonel on the Administrative Staff (despatches twice), holds Commission as Lieutenant Colonel, 4/5th Batt Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Territorial Army Reserve, Member of Gray's Inn, Inns of Court *Publications* contributions to Educational and Agricultural Journals from time to time *Recreations* walking handicrafts boys clubs *Address* Shepewood House, Long Sutton, Basingstoke *T A* Julyan, Long Sutton, Basingstoke *T* Long Sutton 35 *M* OR 3235

JUNG, Charles Gustave, M D, LL D, physician for nervous and mental diseases since 1909, *b* 26 July 1875, father, philologist and clergyman, *m* 1903, one *s* four *d Educ* Bale (Medical Degree), psychological studies in Paris Physician at the Psychiatric Clinic of the University of Zurich, 1900 9, Lecturer of Psychiatry at the University, 1905 13 *Publications* Psychology of Dementia Præcox, 1906, the Theory of Psycho-analysis, 1912, Psychology of the Unconscious, 1916, Studies in Word Association, 1916, collected papers on Analytical Psychology, 1917, Psychological Types, 1923, Contributions to Analytical Psychology, 1928, Two Essays, 1928 *Recreations* Researches about Primitive Psychology in North Kenya, 1925 26 *Address* 228 Seestrasse, Kuesnach, Zürich, Switzerland

JUNKIN, J P, General Manager Sun Life Assurance Company since 1908, *b* Fenelon Falls, Ontario, Canada, 8 Feb 1862, *m* 1889, Susan S, *d.* of late Rev James Phillips Morgan, one *s* one *d Educ.* Peterboro Collegiate Institute, and Trinity College, Toronto Managing Director Manufacturers Life Insurance Co, Toronto, 1894 1907 *Recreation* golf *Address* Ravenswold, Kenley, Surrey *T A* Sunglow London *Club* National Liberal

JUPE, Major Philip Walter, D S O 1916, late Highland Light Infantry; *m.* 1920, Margaret Dora, *s d* of Wilfred Heyworth, Mayfield Freshfield, two *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Address* Hightown, nr Liverpool

JURY, Colonel Edward Cotton, C M G 1919, M C, *b* 20 Oct. 1881, *s* of Charles Cotton Jury, of Aultmore, Tunbridge Wells, *m.* 1906, Edith Mary (*d.* 1930), *s d* of E Ralph Dodsworth, J P, York, one *s* one *d Educ.* Rugby, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Entered Army as 2nd Lieut 18th Hussars, 1900, served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (de

spatches thrice, C M G, M.C, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of the Crown of Belgium, American Distinguished Service Medal), commanded 18th Queen Mary's Own Royal Hussars, 1919-22, A A.G Egypt, 1927-29, retired pay, 1929 *Club* Cavalry

JURY, Sir William Frederick, Kt., *cr* 1918, *b* 5 Dec 1870, *m* 1891, Ellen, *d* of William C Marshe, no c *Educ.* British and foreign schools Organised supply of cinema films for the War on the Western Front, Italy, Salonica, Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Palestine, 1915 18, did work on War Loan and organising War Charities, Director of Cinema Propaganda, Ministry of Information. *Address* Sherwood House, Reading *T* Reading 278.

JUSSERAND, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules; Member of the Institute, Hon Fellow Royal Soc of Literature, Corresponding Fellow British Academy, Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Mem Amer Philosophical Society, Vice President Société D Histoire littéraire de la France, former President American Historical Association, Hon Member Harvard Phi Beta Kappa Society, *b* Lyons, 18 Feb 1855, *m.* Miss Richards (American). *Educ.* Facultés of Lyon and of Paris Entered Foreign Office, 1876, Councillor of Embassy at London, 1887 1890, Minister at Copenhagen, 1898, French Ambassador at Washington 1902-25, retired, 1925, Grand Cross Legion of Honour *Publications* English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages, 1889, English Novel in the Time of Shakespeare, 1890, A French Ambassador at the Court of Charles II, 1892, Histoire littéraire du peuple anglais, 1894, Piers Plowman, 1894, English Essays from a French Pen, 1895, A Literary History of the English People, 1895, The Romance of a King's Life, 1896, Shakespeare in France, 1898, Les Sports et jeux d'exercice dans l'ancienne France, 1901, Ronsard, 1918, With Americans of Past and Present Days, 1916, The School for Ambassadors, and other Essays, 1924, Instructions aux Ambassadeurs de France en Angleterre (1648-1690), 1929 in collaboration, The Writing of History, 1926 *Address* 5 Avenue Montaigne, Paris

K

KADOORIE, Sir Elly, K B E, *cr* 1926, Commandeur de la Legion d Honneur, Grand Medail d Or de l'Academie Francaise, Medail de la reconnaissance de France, etc, *b* 1867, s of Silas Kadoorie, Bagdad, *m* 1897, Laura, *d* of A. Mocatta, London, two *s* Left Bagdad, 1880 proceeding to India and China, founded firm of E S Kadoorie & Co in Hong Kong and Shanghai, and later Sir Elly Kadoorie & Sons, general finance and directorships of public companies, greatly interested in causes of charity and education, having, in conjunction with his brother, the late Sir Ellis Kadoorie, Kt, founded schools and hospitals in all parts of the world, more especially in the Near and Far East *Address* Marble Hall, Shanghai, China, 6 Princes Gate, S W 7 *T A* Kadoorie Shanghai, Kadoorie London *T* Kensington 6019 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Hong Kong, Hong Kong Race, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shanghai Race, Cercle Sportif Française Shanghai

KADRI, Khan Bahadur Saiyed Shamsuddin Saiyedmian, I S O 1912, B A, J P, F B U, Administrator, Wadhwan State, Kathiawar, *b* 9 May 1865, descended from Sultan Saiyed Haji Hood, of Samarcand, pioneer of Islam in Gujarat, *m.* 1891, Sadrunnisa Begum of Ahmedabad, one *s* three *d* *Educ.* Gujarat College, Ahmedabad (First Graduate). Began Service, 1885, served as Deputy Educational Inspector in Broach, District Deputy Collector in Surat, Native Assistant to Commissioner, N D, Oriental Translator, Bombay Government, Secretary to Civil and Military Examinations Committee, Collector, District Magistrate, and Political Agent, West Khandesh, Member of the Text book Committee for Gujarati, Hindustani, and Persian Languages for twenty five years *Publication* Taleem un Niswan (a book on female education). *Recreations* riding and walking *Address* Ahmedabad

KAFFRARIA, Bishop of; *see* St John's

KAHN, Otto Hermann; banker, Member banking firm Kuhn, Loeb & Co since 1897, *b* Mannheim, Germany, 21 Feb. 1867, *s* of Bernhard Kahn and Emma Eberstadt, *m* 1896, Addie, *d* of Abraham Wolff, New York, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Germany Learned banking in Germany and England, went to U S 1893, with banking house of Speyer & Co, 1893 95, travelled in Europe, 1895 96, Director Equitable Trust Co and The Chase National Bank of New York City, Los Angeles and Salt Lake R.R. Co Chairman Metropolitan Opera Co Trustee Rutgers College and Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Carnegie Institute of Technology, Vice President, English speaking Union, Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra Society and Shakespeare Association, London, Trustee Museum of French Art, late Chairman Committee of Currency and Finance, Chamber of Commerce of State of New York, Director, National Economic League, Director, Research Corporation, Hon Vice President, the Stable Money Association, Chairman, Nat. Music Week Committee, Trustee American Federation of Arts, Trustee, Arts Council of New York City, Director, Church and Drama Association, Vice President Drama League of America, Trustee School Art League, Director American Shakespeare Foundation, Director Italy America Soc and Music School Settlement, rendered conspicuous services to Allied cause during the War, gave St. Dunstan's Villa in London for use of blinded soldiers, Commander Legion of Honour, 1918, Grand Officer Crown of Italy, 1918, Commander Crown of Belgium, 1919, Officer SS Maurizio and Lazaro, 1923, The Order of Charles II. Spain, 3rd Class Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, Hon LL D University of State of Michigan and George Washington University and Lincoln University *Publication* Right Above Race, Our Economic and Other Problems, 1920, Reflections of a Financier, 1921, Of Many Things, 1926 *Address* 1100 Fifth Avenue, New York, Cold Spring Harbor, L I, New York

KAISER SHUMSHER JUNG BAHADUR RANA, H H Lieut.-General Sir, Supradipta Manyavara (First Class Star of Nepal), 1920, K B E (Hon Mil), *cr* 1924, commanding Mahendra Dal Brigade, Nepalese Army, *b* Thapathali, 8 Jan 1892, 3rd *s.* of late Maharaja of Nepal, Sir Chandra Shumsher and H H Bada Maharani Loka Bhakta Laxmi Devi (*d* 1905), *m.* H R H The Princess Royal *d* of H M Maharajadhiraja Prithvi Vira Vikrama Shah Deva, King of Nepal, one *s* three *d.* *Educ* private tuition, Singha Durbar School, and Durbar High School Accompanied father on state visit to Europe, 1908, in charge Reception King George V's visit to Nepal, 1911, led second contingent to India, 1915-16 (British War Medal), President of Prince of Wales' Nepal Visit Committee and in charge shikar arrangements, 1921, Chief of official tour of provincial inspection (Saptari), 1922 23, Director-General Department of Commerce Chairman of Municipality, Rotary Judge, Supreme Court of Appeal *Publication* Vikramorvashi in Nepali. *Recreations* reading, golf, and shikar *Address* Kaiser Mahal, Kathmandu, Nepal.

KALAT, H H Beglar Begi Mir Sir Mahmud, Wali of, G C I E, *cr* 1894 The State has an area of 90,000 square miles and a population of 500,000. *Address* Kalat, Baluchistan

KALGOORLIE, Bishop of, since 1919, **Rt. Rev William Edward Elsey,** D D, *b* 4 July 1880, *s* of late William Edward Elsey, *m.* 1921, Cecilia Sarah, *y d* of late Kenneth McLean, of Langwell Station, North West Australia, and Mrs L J McLean, one *s.* *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Louth, Lincs, Lincoln College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College Deacon, 1904, Priest, 1905, Assistant Curate, St Faith's, Stepney, 1904-8, Priest in Charge, St Faith's, 1908-14, Member of the Bush Brotherhood of St. Boniface, Diocese of Bunbury, Western Australia, 1914, Warden of the Brotherhood, 1915-19 *Address* Bishopsbourne, Kalgoorlie, Western Australia

KALISCH, Alfred, *b* London, 18 March 1868, Musical Critic of the Daily News and the Star, *s* of M Kalisch, theological scholar *Educ* King's College School, Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), B A. (Classical Honours, 1885) Barrister, Middle Temple, 1889, journalist, for some time on sub editorial staff of Daily News, then musical critic of The Morning from 1894 till it came to an end, musical critic of The Star since 1898, musical critic of The World, 1899 1915, and of the Morning Leader since 1902, of the Daily News since it was amalgamated with the Morning Leader in 1912, of Britannia, has done a good deal of other journalistic work, editor of The Londoner on its foundation in 1900, translator of several operatic libretti, notably of those of Strauss, Elektra, and Der Rosenkavalier, Ariadne, and Die Aegyptische Helena, and of Count Zedlitz Trutzschler's Twelve Years at the Imperial German Court, 1924, Author of libretto of Colson's Opera, Pro Patria, 1919, and of his She Stoops to Conquer, produced in Baden Baden in 1923 *Recreation* dolce far niente, indoors and out, chiefly the latter *Address* 10 Stafford House, Maida Hill West, W 2 *T* Padd 6382 *Clubs* New University, Three Arts

KALLAS, Madame Aino Julia Maria, *d* of late Dr Julius Krohn, Professor at the University in Helsingfors, Finland, and Minna Lindroos, *m.* 1900, Dr Oskar Kallas, *q v*, two *s* two *d* Has lectured in different countries Great Britain, Canada, United States, Hungary, Estonia, and Finland *Publications* novels, essays, and several volumes of short stories, which have been partly translated from the Finnish into Estonian, English, French, German, Swedish, Danish, Dutch, and Hungarian English translations The White Ship, 1924, Eros the Slayer, 1927, The Wolf's Bride, 1930 *Address* 167 Queen's Gate, S W 1 *T* Kensington 3964 3965

KALLAS, Dr Oskar Philipp, Estonian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St James since 1922, and The Hague since 1923, *b* 25 Oct 1868, *s* of late Mihkel Kallas, Saaremaa, Estonia, *m.* 1900, Aino Julia Maria Krohn (see Madame Kallas) two *s* two *d* *Educ* Candidatus Philologiæ of the Dorpat Univ, Dr Philosophiæ of the Helsingfors Univ Lecturer in higher schools at Narva, Petrograd, Tartu (Dorpat), Lecturer in Finno Ougric languages and ethnography at the University of Petrograd, one of the founders and Chairman (1908 18) of the Estonian National Museum at Tartu, one of the founders and Director of the first Estonian higher School for Girls, Sub-Editor of the Estonian daily newspaper Postimees, 1908 18, Corresponding Member of the Imperial Geographical Society in Petrograd, the Magyar Neprajzi Tarsosag in Budapest, the Finno Ougric Society and the Society for Finnish Literature in Helsingfors, Hon member of the Learned Estonian Society in Tartu, Dr. Philos (Hon), of the Tartu University, etc, since the independence of Estonia in the Diplomatic Service, Estonian Minister in Finland, 1918 1922 *Publications* works and articles on Ethnography and Folklore, published mostly in Estonian, also in German, Finnish, and English *Address* 167 Queen's Gate, S W 7 *T* Kensington 3964 3965

KALMUS, Herbert T, B Sc., Ph D, President, Technicolor Motion Picture Corporation, and Technicolor, Inc, *b* 9 Nov 1881, *s* of Benjamin Kalmus and Ada Gurney, *m* 1902, Natalie M Dunfee, no *c* *Educ* Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Universities of Berlin and Zurich Professor, Physics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Director, Chemistry, Metallurgy, and Metallurgical Research, Dominion Government, member of many scientific societies *Publications* some twenty papers representing experimental investigations in electro chemistry and chemical engineering, published in leading journals *Recreation* golf *Address* 10 Brookline Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts *T* Kenmore 4000 *M* Mass 2829 *Clubs* Athletic, Algonquin, Boston, Wianno, Mass

KAMAL-UD-DIN, The KHWAJA, Imam of Mosque, Woking, *b* Lahore, 1870, *s* of late Khwaja Azizuddin, Lahore *Educ* Local Mission College University Medallist in Economics, graduated in arts 1893, in law 1897, Professor of History and Economics, Islamia College, Lahore, joined Bar, 1898, but under the inspiration of Mirza Ghulam Ahmad of Qadian, Punjab, gave up law for religion after fifteen years practice, came to England, 1912, started a monthly journal, Islamic Review, in 1913, and founded the Muslim Mission at Woking in the same year with the chief aim of disabusing the Western mind of wrong notions about Islam, succeeded in securing adherents to Islam in this country, and is the Imam of the British Muslims *Publications* Chiefly religious Glimpses from the Life of the Prophet, Islam and Muslim Prayers, Sayings of the Prophet, Religion of Atoms, Study of Islam Table Talk, Revelation a Necessity, Secret of Existence, India in the Balance, The House Divided, Sources of Christianity, Towards Islam, Islam and Zoroastrianism, Ideal Prophet, etc., his chief work in philology is The Mother of Languages, meaning Arabic *Address* The Mosque, Woking, Surrey *T* Woking 679 *T A* Mosque, Woking

KAMAT, B S, B A., *b* 1871, *m* Yamunabai Gawaskar *Educ* Deccan College, Poona Entered mining and building trade, did civic work on municipal and local bodies for ten years, Member of the Bombay Legislative Council, 1918 16 and 1917-20, Member Legislative Assembly, 1921 23, Member Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, 1926 28 served on the Bombay Textile Labour Committee, 1928-29, Member Bombay Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee of the Government of India, 1929-30, visited England as a member of a delegation of the Indian Liberal Party in connection with the Montagu Chelmsford Reforms, 1919, and on a political mission, 1923, served on the Governing Boards of various educational bodies, did social work, also for agricultural reform *Recreation* gardening *Address* Ganeshkhind Road, Poona, India *Clubs* National Liberal, Deccan Liberal, Poona

KANAGASABAI, Sir Ambalawanar, Kt., *cr* 1917, Advocate Supreme Court, Ceylon Member Executive Council, Ceylon, 1921, *b* 9 Dec 1856, *s* of S Ambalavanar, *m* Kamatchiammal, *d* of S Kanakasabai, one *s* three *d* Graduated B A Madras Christian

College, 1878, President the Jaffna Hindu College, coconut planter since 1896, Member Legislative Council, Ceylon, 1916-17 *Address* Saravanawalaon, Victoria Road, Jaffna, Ceylon *T A* Jaffna

KANDATHIL, Most Rev Dr Augustine, Archbishop Metropolitan of Ernakulam since 1923, *b* Chemp, Vaikam, Travancore, 25 Aug 1874 *Educ* Papal Seminary, Kandy, Ceylon. Priest, 1901, Parish Priest for some time, Rector of the Preparatory Seminary, Ernakulam, and Private Secretary to the first Vicar Apostolic of Ernakulam to end of 1911, Bishop of Arad and Coadjutor, 1911 19, Vicar Apostolic of Ernakulam, 1919 23 *Address* Archbishop s House, Ernakulam, India

KANE, Rev John Herbert Wesley, M A, T C D, Vicar of Perry Hill and Catford Bridge, S E, Hon Canon of Southwark Cathedral, *y s* of late Wolsey Sacheverell Kane, unmarried *Educ* The Royal School, Armagh, Trinity College, Dublin *Publica tions* Historical contributions to various magazines *Recreations* riding, cycling, walk ing *Address* The Vicarage, Perry Hill, S E 23 *T* Syd 6355

KANGA, Sir Jamshedji Byramji, Kt, *cr* 1928, M A, LL.B Bombay Uni versity, Advocate General, Bombay, since 1922, *b* Poona, 27 Feb 1875, *s* of Byramji Bhikaji Kanga, share and stock broker, Bombay, and Jaiji, *d* of Dastur Behramji Jamaspji, unmarried *Educ* Elphinstone High School, Wilson College, and Govern ment Law School, Bombay Advocate of the High Court, Bombay, 1903, an additional Judge of the High Court, Bombay, 1921 *Address* 120 Malabar Hill, Bombay, India *M* 195, J 5109, J 7584 *Clubs* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Ripon, Bar Gymkhana, Bombay

KANIKA, The Raja of, Raja Rajendra Narayan Bhanja Deo of Kanika, M R A S, F R S A, O B E, 1918, Member of Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa since 1929, Fellow, Patna University, Member, Governing Body, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack, *b* Aul, Orissa, 24 March 1881, 2nd *s* of the Raja of Aul, adopted to Kanika family in 1896, *m d* of the Raja and Feudatory Chief of Naya garh in Orissa, 1899, one *s* one *d. Educ* Ravenshaw Collegiate School, College, Cuttack Received the management of Killah Kanika from Court of Wards, 1902, President of Utkal Union Conference, 1906, member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1909 12, Member of the Bihar and Orissa Legislative Council, 1912 16, Member Imperial Legislative Council, 1916 20, Co opted member of the Committee on the division of functions between Central and Provisional Governments, member Reformed Legislative Council of Bihar and Orissa, 1921, member Reformed Legislative Assembly of India, 1922, member of the Bihar and Orissa Legislative Council, 1923 28, President, Orissa Landholders Association, Vice President, Bengal Landholders Association, member of the Bengal Fishery Board, Vice President, Bihar Landholders' Association, Member, Royal Asiatic Society, Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, etc *Recreations* shikar, tennis, billiards, badminton, and other games *Heir s* Tikayet Sailendra Narayan Bhanja Deo *Address* Cuttack, Orissa, India *T A* Kanika, Coupon, London, or Kanika, Cuttack *M* J A 7687 *Clubs* Cuttack, Cuttack, Calcutta, Calcutta

KANTHACK, Francis Edgar, C M G 1917, M Inst C E, M I Mech E, Consulting Engineer, late Director of Irrigation, Union of South Africa, *b* Liverpool, 15 Jan 1872, *m* 1899, Rosa Higham, one *d. Educ.* Liverpool Coll, Germany, R I E Coll, Coopers Hill India P W D, 1894 1906, went to South Africa, 1906 *Address* P O Box 4855, Johannesburg

KAPADIA, Dr. Shaporji Aspaniarji, M D, L.R.C.P, L.R.C S, Barrister at-Law (Inner Temple), called 1893, late Lecturer on Gujarati language at University Coll., London, *b* Bombay, 12 June 1857, *o s* of Parsi merchant. Arrived in London from Bom bay, 1881 *Educ.* Elphinstone High School and Grant Medical College, Bombay, Life Member St. Thomas's Hospital, London Late Senior Clinical Assistant at Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital and Lecturer on Materia Medica and Pharmacology, Zenana Medical College, London, Oriental editor and founder of the Orient Library and Wisdom of the East Serie *Publications* The Teachings of Zoroaster and the Philosophy of the Parsi Religion, Editor (Oriental) of 50 volumes of the Wisdom of the East Series and the Orient Library *Recreations* walking, reading (science and philosophy). *Address* 22 Redcliffe Gardens, S Kensington, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 7242

KAPITZA, Peter, Ph D (Cantab), F R S 1929, Royal Society Research Professor *b* Kronstadt, Russia, 26 June (old style) 1894, *s* of late General Leonid Kapitza and Olga, *d* of General J Stebnitskiy *m* 1st, late Nadejda, *d* of Cyril Tschernosvitoff, 2nd, Anna, *d* of Professor A. N Kryloff, one *s Educ* Second ary School, Kronstadt, Petrograd Politechni cal Institute (Faculty of Electrical Engineer ing). Lecturer, Petrograd Politechnical Insti tute, 1919 21, Clerk Maxwell Student, Cam bridge University, 1923 26, Fellow, Trinity College, 1925, Cor Mem Academy of Science of U S S R, 1929, Assistant Director of Magnetic Research, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1924 30 *Publications* various publications on physics, mainly on magnetism, in scientific journals *Recreation* chess *Address* Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 173 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge *T* 1655 (Mag Lab), 2045 (private) *M* UW 8689

KAPP, Edmond Xavier, artist and cari caturist, *b* London, 5 Nov 1890, *s* of late E B Kapp, London, *m* 1922, Yvonne Cloud, writer, one *d Educ* Owen s School, London, Paris, Berlin University, Christ s College, Cam bridge (Scholar) B A Served European War, 1914-19, B E F France, Lieut Royal Sussex Regiment, Capt Spec Appt Intelligence G H Q (M in D), first exhibition of drawings and caricatures, London, 1919, second exhibi tion, London, 1922, third, London, 1924, fourth, London, 1929, contributor to Man chester Guardian, Studio, Observer, Graphic, Tatler, and other periodicals *Publications* Personalities, Twenty four Drawings, 1919, Reflections, Twenty four Drawings, 1922, Ten Great Lawyers (plates), 1924 Mimms, Twenty eight Drawings, 1925, with Yvonne Cloud, Pastiche A Music Room Book, 1926 *Recrea tions* tramping, music *Address* 2 Steele s Studios, Haverstock Hill, N W 3 *T* Prim rose 2485

KAPURTHALA, H H Jagatjit Singh Bahadur, Maharajah (*cr* 1911) **Raja-i-Rajgan of,** G C S I, *cr* 1911, G C I E, *cr* 1921, G B E, *cr* 1927, Hon Col in Army, Hon Colonel of 3/11th Sikhs, *b* Sep 1872, *S* father, 1877, *m*, five *s* one *d* The State has an area of 652 square miles and a population of nearly 300,000, besides the State of Kapurthala he possesses landed property in the Province of Oudh, having a population and area of the same magnitude as those of the State in the Punjab, entitled to a salute (personal) of 15 guns and salute (local permanent) of 15 *Heir s* Tika Raja Paramjit Singh, *b* 18 May 1892 *Address* Kapurthala, Punjab.

KARN, Frederick James, Principal of London College of Music, musical conductor, organist, and composer, *b* Leatherhead, Surrey, 29 Aug 1862, *m.* Laura, *d* of late Samuel Caddel, Rochester, 1885, two *s*

four *d.* *Educ* privately, musical education under T Edmonds at Wellington Coll. Mus Bac Camb 1885, Mus Doc., University of Toronto, 1889 Held various positions as Organist and Musical Conductor in London and Provinces since 1879, since 1886 chiefly engaged in tuition of higher branches of Music, viz Harmony, Counterpoint, Fugue, Composition, and preparing candidates for musical degrees at the Universities *Publications* text-books on Harmony and Composition 1902, also on History of Music, Musical Chronology, and Musical Art Forms, Musical Analysis, and a newly annotated edition of Pianoforte Classics (conjointly with G Augustus Holmes) *Address* 106 Haverstock Hill, Hampstead, N W 3, London College of Music, Great Marlborough Street, W *T* Hampstead 0524

KARNEY, Rt Rev. Arthur B L, *see* Johannesburg, Bishop of

KARR, H W, *see* Seton Karr

KARSLAKE, Brigadier Henry, C B 1929, C M G 1916, D S O 1902), R A, Brigadier R.A, Western Command, India, since 1928, A D C to the King, 1930, *b* 10 Feb 1879, *e s* of late Lewis Karslake, *m.* 1905, Florence Clare, *d.* of Vice Adm E Rooke, two *s* *Educ.* Harrow, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined 10th Co W D R.G A., 1898, joined 83rd Field Battery, 1899, posted to T Battery R H A., 1901, posted on promotion to 100th Battery R F A, 1906, officer of a company of Gentlemen Cadets, Sandhurst, 1907, posted to 116th Battery R F A, 1911, Staff College Student, 1912 13, posted 129th Howitzer Battery, 1914, Brig Major, Dec 1914, General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Aug 1915, G S O 1st Grade, June 1916, Brig Gen Tank Corps, Oct 1918, G S O 1, British Army on Rhine, April 1919, Colonel, June 1919 G S O 1st Grade, H Q, Peshawar, 1920 23 Colonel on the Staff, General Staff, Southern Command, 1925 28, served S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, Légion d Honneur, Bt. Lt. Col Jan 1917, Bt Col June 1919). *Clubs* Naval and Military, Junior United Service

KARSLAKE, Lt -Col. John Burgess Preston, T D, M A., F S A., J P, *o s.* of late Preston Karslake of White Knights, near Reading, Berks, *b* 1868, *m.* 1898, Mary Leonore, *er d* of Edward Darell, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College Oxford Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1892, joined Western Circuit, Member of L C C for South Paddington since 1910, Vice Chairman, 1925, Member of Metropolitan Water Board since 1903, Chairman, 1920 22, joined Berks Yeomanry, 1895, Lieutenant Colonel, 1914, served in France in European War *Publications* papers in Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries *Recreations* yachting, shooting, and motoring *Address* 11 Southwick Crescent, W 2, Silchester, near Reading *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Hurlingham

KASHMIR, Maharaja of, H. H The Shree Maharajab Harisinghji Bahadur, Indar Mahindar Sipar-i-Sultanat-i-Inglishia, G C I E, *cr* 1929, K C I E, *cr* 1918, K C V O, *cr* 1922, *b* 1895, *s* of the late General Raja Sir Amarsinghji, K C S I, *S* uncle, 1925. *Educ* Mayo College, Ajmere, Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra Dun Salute 21 Guns. *Address* Jammu Tawi and Srinagar, Kashmir

KASTNER, L E, M A, Litt D, Professor of French Language and Literature in the Victoria University of Manchester since 1909, 3rd *s* of late Professor Victor Kastner, *m.* Elsie, *e. d* of late James Metcalfe, Manchester, one *s* two *d* *Educ* France and Germany, Owens Coll, Manchester, Clare Coll., Camb (Scholar) 1st class in the Mod and Med Langs Tripos (1898), Officier d'Académie, Lecturer at Gonville and Caius College, 1898-1901, at the Owens College, 1901 8, past or present examiner to the Univs. of Cambridge, London, Liverpool, Leeds, Sheffield, and various other bodies, Professor of French Language and Literature, and Romance Philology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1908 9 *Publications* A Short History of French Literature (with Prof Atkins) 1898, Goethe s Poems, a Selection (with Prof Atkins), 1900, A History of French Versification, 1903, The Poetical Works of William Drummond of Hawthornden, 1913, The Poetical Works of Sir William Alexander (with Prof Charlton), 1921 28, The French Poets of the Twentieth Century An Anthology, 1928, A Glossary of Colloquial and Popular French (with J Marks), 1929, numerous papers in various English, French, and German periodicals on Old French, Modern French, and Medieval Provençal Language, Literature, and Prosody *Address* The University, Manchester

KATER, Hon Sir Norman William, Kt, *cr* 1929, M B, Ch M, M L C 1923, J P, grazier, head of H E Kater & Son, of Warren, N S W, Merino Ram Breeders, Member of the Board of Directors of The Colonial Sugar Refining Co, Ltd, Member of the Board of Directors of The Graziers Co-operative Shearing Co, Ltd, Member of Board of Directors of the Globe Worsted Mills, Member of Board of Reference of The Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co, Ltd, *b* Pennant Hills, N S W, 1874, *s* of Hon Henry Edward Kater, M L C, and Mary Eliza, *d* of William Forster, *m* Jean Gaerloch, *d* of William Henry MacKenzie four *s* two *d* *Educ* All Saints College, Bathurst, Sydney Grammar School and Sydney University First year Renwick Scholarship and Professor Haswell s prize for Zoology passed with honours each succeeding year, resident Medical Officer at Prince Alfred Hospital for one year, took up pastoral pursuits, 1904, President of The Graziers' Association of N S W for three years and member of the Executive of that body for five years, Chairman of the Federal Pastoral Advisory Committee *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* Dunara, Wentworth Street, Point Piper, and Mount Broughton, Moss Vale N S W *T A* Kater, Dunara, Edgecliff *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Australian, Union, Queensland, Royal Automobile, Sydney

KAUFFER, Edward McKnight, artist designer, *b* Great Falls, Montana, U S A, 14 Dec 1891 *Educ* American Public Schools. Began in America as a scene painter in the theatre, studied art in night classes six months Art Institute of Chicago, six months in Munich, two years in Paris, settled in London early in 1914, began poster designing with Underground Railways work represented in South Kensington Museum Corcoran Art Gallery (Washington D C), and in Milan made a fellow of the British Institute of Industrial Art exhibition of work held in Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1926 *Publications* Illustrated special editions *Recreations* book collecting *Address* 16 Great James Street, W C 1

KAUFMAN, Herbert, journalist and author, *b* Washington, D C, 6 March 1878 *s* of Abraham and Gertrude Raff Kaufman *m* 1st, 1900, Helen Herzberg, Baltimore, Md 2nd, 1918, Alta Esther Rush, Portland, Oregon one *s* *Educ.* Public Schools of Washington Emerson Institute (Pinckney medalist), Johns Hopkins University (Guy Carlton Lee medalist) Until 1899 general newspaper work in Washington and Baltimore, subsequently engaged in various business enterprises, special American representative for C Arthur Pearson, Ltd, and Wm. T Stead, London, General Adviser,

Frank A Munsey Co , Special Adviser and Editorial Writer, Chicago Tribune , Editorial Director, Woman's World, 1910-13 , Editorial Contributor, Chicago Tribune, New York World, Washington Star, Los Angeles Times, and syndicate of American, English, and Canadian newspapers , contributor, fiction, verse and essays, to various periodicals. *Publications* Songs of Fancy , The Stolen Throne , The Winning Fight , Do Something, Be Something , The Clock that had no Hands , The Dreamers , The Efficient Age , Poems , privately printed volumes of verse and various monographs *Address* Cobb Lane, Tarrytown, N Y , U S A

KAUTSKY, Karl; Socialist writer, *b* Prag, 16 Oct 1854 , father scene painter, mother first actress then authoress , *m* 1890, Luise Ronsperger, Vienna , three *s* *Educ* Latin School and University, Vienna Founded the Scientific Review of German Socialist Party "Neue Zeit' 1883, was its editor till 1917, coordinate Secretary of State in Foreign Office of German Republic, 1918 , contributor to Socialist Press since 1875 , Zurich, 1880 82 ,, Stuttgart, 1883 , London, 1885 90 ; Stuttgart, 1890-97 , Berlin, 1897 1924 , Vienna since 1924. *Publications* Works Influence of the Increase of Population on the Progress of Society, 1880 , The Economic Doctrines of Karl Marx, 1887 , Thomas More and his Utopia, 1888 , Class Contrasts in 1789, 1889 , The Erfurt Programme, 1892 , Parliamentarism, 1894 , Forerunners of Socialism, 1895 , The Agrarian Question, 1899 , The Social Revolution, 1902, Ethics and Materialistic History, 1906 , The Origin of Christianity, 1908 , The Road to Power, 1909 , Augmentation and Development in Nature and Society, 1910 , Are the Jews a Race? 1915 , a popular edition of Karl Marx s Capital, 1914 , Democracy or Dictatorship, 1918 , Terrorism and Communism, 1919 , The Origin of the War (appeared in England under the title The Guilt of William II), 1919 , From Democracy to State Slavery (a controversy with Trotsky), 1920 , The Proletarian Revolution and its Programme 1922 , The Materialistic Interpretation of History, 1927 , War and Democracy, 1930 , The Counter Revolution in Russia, 1930 *Address* Vienna 18, Haizingergasse 47, Austria.

KAVANAGH, Lt -Gen Sir Charles Toler McMurrough, K C B , *cr* 1917, K C M G , *cr* 1919 , C B 1909 , D S O 1902 , C V O 1909 , M.V O 1906 , *b* 25 Mar 1864 , 3rd *s* of late Rt Hon A. McMurrough Kavanagh of Borris, Co Carlow , *m* 1895, May, 2nd *d.* of S Perry, Woodrooff, County Tipperary , two *d* Entered Army, 1884 , Capt 1890 , Maj 1900 , Lt Col 1904 , Col 1908 , Maj Gen 1915 Lt. Gen 1915 , served S Africa, 1901 (despatches twice, Bt. Lieut. Col , Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 1915 (wounded, despatches, prom Maj -Gen), command, 10th Hussars, 1904 , Commanding 1st Cavalry Brigade, 1909 13 , late 10th Hussars , commanded 7th Cavalry Brigade, 2nd Cavalry Division, 5th Div , 1st Army Corps, Cavalry Corps , retired pay, 1920 *Club* Cavalry

KAVANAGH, Lt -Col Edward James, D S O 1918 , M C , late R A M C , *s.* of Peter Kavanagh, Newtownbarry, Co Wexford , *b* 1881 , *m.* 1919, Dolly, *o d* of Vicomte de Boissard of Senarpont, France *Educ* St. Peter's College, Wexford , Clongowes , Royal University of Ireland, M B , B Ch Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D S O , M C), retired pay, 1926

KAY, Archibald, R S A 1930, A.R S.A 1916, R S W , R B C 1925, *b* Glasgow, 1860, *s* of Archibald Kay, Caithness, and Christina M'Symon, Glasgow , *m.* 1897 , no *c* *Educ* Glasgow and Paris. Intended for commercial career, and spent some years in business , attended school of Art in Glasgow under Robert Greenless , studied under Prof. Benjamin Constant, Boulanger and Lefebvre in Paris , exhibitor in Royal Glasgow Institute (was President of Glasgow Art Club), Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Munich, Vienna, Venice , and has pictures in various national and civic collections, and in collection of King of Italy painter chiefly of Scottish landscapes and rivers *Address* 6 Woodlands Terrace, Glasgow, W *T* Douglas 5212 *Club* Glasgow Art.

KAY, Arthur, J P , H R S A , F S A (Scot), *s* of late John R Kay, D L , Glasgow, *m* Katharine Cameron, *q v* *Educ* Rossall School , Glasgow University , France and Germany Interested in municipal finance , founder of the Glasgow Ratepayers Federation, Ltd , and is still Chairman , Chairman of Executive Scottish Modern Arts Assoc , President Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 1928 , President Scottish Print Club, 1929 *Publications* (privately) lectures on several subjects, including Municipal Finance and Trading, and more recently on Art and Bibliography *Recreations* stream fishing, shooting, music, etc *Address* 11 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 28889 *Club* Thatched House

KAY, Maj Jack Kilbourne, D S O 1918 , late Queen s Own Royal West Kent Regt. , a director of Kay & Co , Ltd , The Tything, Worcester , *m* , one *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1926 *Address* Rashwood Lodge, nr Droitwich, Worcestershire

KAY, James, R.S W , *b* Lamlash, Isle of Arran, 22 Oct 1868 , *m* Ada B E Laval, one *d.* *Educ* School of Arts, Glasgow Member Royal Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts, Glasgow Art Club, and Union Internationale des Beaux Arts and des Lettres, France , first exhibited at Royal Academy, 1889 , Paris Salon 1894, and annually since, as well as in the important Art Exhibitions of Great Britain, Ireland, the Continent of Europe and America Honourable Mention La Libre Esthétique, Brussels, 1895 , silver medal and diploma by The Société des Amis des Arts de Rouen, 1903 , Gold Medal and Diploma of the Société des Artistes Français, 1903 , gold medal and diploma by the Jury of the 37th Exposition Municipale des Beaux Arts de Rouen, 1906 *Chief works* Une Rivière du Nord, purchased by French Government for National Gallery of Luxembourg , Winter, purchased, in the Exhibition des Beaux Arts de Rouen, by the Société Artistique de Normandie for the Rouen Municipal Collection , Launch of the Lusitania, purchased, in the Royal Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts, by the Corporation of Glasgow, for the Municipal Collection , Launched—River Clyde, purchased, in the City Art Gallery, for the Leeds Municipal Collection , Un Canal—Ecosse, purchased, in the 38th Exposition Municipale de Rouen, for the Municipal Collection, Rouen , A Dutch Canal, purchased City of Bradford Art Gallery for the Bradford Municipal Collection , picture, In Search of Grist, purchased for the Stirling Town Collection , Between the Bridges, River Clyde, purchased by the Corporation for the Town Collection of Paisley *Recreations* music and reading *Address* Crimea, Whistlefield, Dumbartonshire

KAY, Sir Joseph, Kt , *cr* 1927 , Managing Director W H Brady & Co., Ltd , Bombay and Manchester , *b* Bolton, Lancs, 20 Jan 1884 , *m* 1928 Mildred, 2nd *d* of late J G and R A Burnett, Rowsley, Derbyshire, *Educ* ,Bolton Managing Director and Director of numerous joint-stock companies in Bombay and elsewhere ; Chairman, Bombay Millowners Association, 1921 and 1922 , Employees' representative International Labour Conference at Geneva, 1923 , Honorary Presidency Magistrate and J P , Officer Bombay Light Horse ; served on many public Boards in Bombay , Vice-President Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1925, and

President 1926, Member Legislative Council, 1925 and 1926, Vice-President Indian Central Cotton Committee, 1925 and 1926, Chairman Back Bay (Kay) Enquiry Committee, etc *Recreations* riding, tennis, golf *Address* 16 John Dalton Street, Manchester *T A* Brads, Manchester, Royal Insurance Buildings, Churchgate Street, Bombay *T A* Brad, Bombay

KAY, Peter Crichton, D S O 1919, M C, *b* 29 June 1888, *m* Marjorie Goodyear, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Highgate School Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* The Old House, Cowley, Uxbridge

KAY, Sir Robert Newbald, Kt, *cr* 1920, M P (L) Elland Division of Yorks, 1923-24, *b* York, 6 Aug 1869, *s* of William Kay and Ann Newbald, *m* 1899, Alice May, *d* of Rev Thomas Thornton Lambert, Wesleyan Minister, five *s* one *d* *Educ* Priory St Higher Grade School, York. Articled to Fredk A. Camidge, Solicitor, York, admitted a Solicitor, 1893, commenced practising on his own account at York, 1893, large professional practice, principally amongst agriculturists, Sheriff of York, 1913-14, Chairman of the York Recruiting and Advisory Committee, 1914-18, Lord Mayor of York, 1924-25 *Recreations* cricket, tennis *Address* Townshend House, The Mount, York *T* 3961

KAY, Thomas, D S O, T D, M B, C M, F R F P S (Glasgow), Hon Consulting Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Consulting Surgeon, Gartnavel Mental Hospital and Victoria Infirmary, Helensburgh, Colonel late R A M C (T A), *b* Helensburgh, *s* of late Thomas Kay, Chapelfield, Helensburgh, *m* Margaret Romanes Fergus *Educ* Larchfield Acad, Helensburgh, Glas Univ, Paris Univ M B, C M, 1893, House Surgeon and House Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, assistant to Sir William Macewen, served as Civil Surgeon in South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, despatches), appointed to staff of Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, 1902, Visiting Surgeon, 1914, served European War, France, Sep 1914 July 1919, A.D M S 46th Div and 1st Div (D S O, despatches three times, Croix de Guerre), Hon Surgeon to the King, 1927 9, Member of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland *Publications* various contributions on surgery to medical journals *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Rothmar, Machrihanish, Argyllshire *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Western, Art, Glasgow

KAY, Alderman Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1922, *b* 1868, *m.* 1892, Lila, *d* of James Gresty, Manchester Twice Lord Mayor of Manchester, Director Manchester Ship Canal Co *Address* Oaker Avenue, West Didsbury, Manchester

KAY, Rev William, D S O, M C, M A, Vicar of St Mary Magdalene, Newark-on Trent since 1929, *s s* of William Henry Kay, Withnell, Chorley, Lancs, *m* Helen Nora, *d.* of Edgar Brierley Sandfield, Rochdale, four *d* *Educ* Hatfield Hall, Durham University Late 1st Batt The Grenadier Guards, and 2nd Batt The Manchester Regt. (M C and two bars, D S O), Vicar of Elmton-cum Creswell, Derbyshire, 1922 28, Rural Dean of Bolsover, 1928, Rector of Whitwell with Steetley, 1928-1929 *Address* The Vicarage, Newark-on Trent

KAY, Colonel William Martin, C M G 1916, Secretary Lanarkshire Territorial Force Association since 1919, *b* 18 Aug 1871, *s* of James Cunninghame Kay, Solicitor, Hamilton, Co Lanark, and Elizabeth Stevenson Crawford, *m.* 1903, Christina Russell (*d* 1917), *d.* of James Smart, Coalmaster, Hamilton, one *s* one *d.* *Educ.* Glasgow Academy and University Joined 2nd V B Scottish Rifles, 1889, T D 1910, Commanded 6th Scottish Rifles, T F, 1912 19, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G, wounded), Colonel, 1918. *Address* Auchingramont House, Hamilton *T* Hamilton 177

KAY-MOUAT, John Richard, M A. (Oxon and Hon, Adelaide), M Sc, M B, B Ch, D P H (Bristol), Professor of Physiology, College of Medicine, Singapore, S S, *b* 2 May 1881, *s* of late R J Kay and Margaret, *d* of late John Fawcus, unmarried *Educ* Bedford Grammar School, Hertford College, Oxford Assistant Demonstrator in Physiology, Oxford University, 1905-8, Demonstrator of Pathology, Bristol University, 1912 21, Temporary Surgeon R N D, 1914-18, Acting Surgeon-Lieut -Commander for anti malarial duties at Sierra Leone, demobilised to act temporarily as Professor of Pathology at Bristol University, 1918, Assistant Principal, then Professor of Physiology at the King Edward VII College of Medicine, Singapore, 1921, Lecturer in Pharmacology, 1922 *Publications* various articles in scientific journals *Recreation* yachting *Address* 7 College Road, Singapore, S S *T* Singapore 6027

KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, family name of **Baron Shuttleworth**

KAYE, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Cecil, Kt, *cr* 1924, C B E 1919, C S I 1917, C I E 1913, Indian Army, retired, *b* 27 May 1868, *s* of William Kaye, late Bengal Civil Service, *m* 1905, Margaret Sarah, *d.* of Rev T Bryson, London Missionary Society, Tientsin, North China one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester Joined 2nd Battalion Derbyshire Regiment, 1889, transferred to Indian Army, 1892, served North West Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), General Staff Officer at Indian Army Headquarters, Simla, 1908, Deputy Chief Censor, India, 1914, Director Central Intelligence, India, 1919 24, retired 1925 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

KAYE, Sir Cecil Edmund Lister-; *see* Lister Kaye

KAYE, Cecil William, M A, *b* 25 June 1865, *s* of late James Kaye, Barrister at law, of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* Dora Millicent, *d* of late Judge William Barber, Q C, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, University College, Oxford University of Wurtzburg Assistant Master Uppingham School, Headmaster Loughborough Grammar School, 1898 1900, Headmaster Bedford Modern School, 1901 16, Principal of Bedford Evening Institution, 1901 16, Headmaster, St Bees School, 1916 26, formerly on Council of I A H M, Hon Treasurer of National Froebel Union, Representative of I A H M on Public School Emigration League Diocesan Lay Reader, Representative of Carlisle Diocese on Central Board of Lay Readers *Recreations* Captain of College Boat Club at Oxford, fishing *Address* Millbeck Towers, Underskiddaw, Keswick

KAYE, George William Clarkson, O B E, M A (Cantab), D Sc (Lond), F Inst. P, Superintendent of the Physics Department, The National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, *b* 8 April 1880, *s* of late George Kaye, architect, *m* Ethel Gertrude, *d* of late Prof A R Willis M A, D Sc, of the Imperial College of Science, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Imperial College of Science, Trinity College, Cambridge Captain R E (T), 1910, Major, R A F, 1917, Territorial Decoration, 1919, British War medal, despatches twice, Chief Inspector of Materials, Air Ministry, 1917-20, President of the Rontgen Society, 1917 18; Hon Editor of the British Journal of Radiology since 1919, Cantor Lecturer, Royal Society of Arts, 1921 and 1926, Tyndall Lecturer Royal Institution, 1926, Secretary of the International X Ray and Radium Protection Committee, 1928, Mackenzie Davidson Lecturer and Medallist, Royal Society of Medicine, 1921; Hon Member British Institute of Radiology, 1929, Hon Member, Society of Radiographers, 1922, Corresponding Editor for British Empire of the International Critical

Tables, 1923; Caldwell Lecturer (1927) and Hon Member (1928) American Roentgen Ray Society, President, British Inst. of Radiology, 1928-29 *Publications* X Rays, Practical Application of X Rays, High Vacua, Roentgenology, Physical and Chemical Constants (with Prof T H Laby), The Acoustics of Buildings (with Dr A H Davis), papers on Physics in Philosophical Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 18 Walde grave Park, Strawberry Hill, Middlesex, c/o Physics, Teddington, *T* Popesgrove 2281 *M* VC 4836 *Club* Royal Automobile

KAYE, Colonel Harold Swift, D S O 1916, M C, *b* 9 May 1882, *e s* of J Watson Kaye, Mirfield, Yorkshire, *m.* 1908, Dora Margaret, *o c.* of Sir James Porter, *q v*, one *s* two *d. Educ.* Riber Castle, Matlock, Harrow, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1st Batt. K O Y L I, 1901, Capt. 2nd Batt., 1910, Maj 1916, Col 1924, Adjutant, 4th K O Y L I, 1912, served in France during European War as Adjutant of 4th K O Y L I, April-Sep 1915, and as Bgde Major, 148th Infantry Brigade, Sep 1915 Aug 1916, commanding 1/5 York and Lancaster Regiment, Aug 1916 Dec 1917, Instructor Senior Officers' School, Aldershot, Jan June 1918, commanding 17th London Regt 1918 19, retired, Nov 1919, commanded 4th K O Y L I, 1920 24 (despatches five times, Military Cross, D S O). *Address* St John s, Wakefield *I* 639 *Clubs* Army and Navy, M C C

KAYE, Captain and Flight Commander Sir Henry Gordon, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1923, late K O Y L I and R F C, *b* 24 Feb 1889, *s* of 1st Bt and Emily, *d* of Alfred Crowther, J P, of Greenroyd, Huddersfield, s father, 1923, *m.* 1916, Winifred, *d* of late W H Scales of Verwood, Bradford, three *s Educ* Rugby, Oriel College, Oxford, M A Woollen and worsted cloth manufacturer, Chairman of Kaye & Stewart, Ltd, Huddersfield, Chairman of Gledhill Bros & Co, Ltd, Huddersfield, Director, Huddersfield Building Society, Local Director Sun Insurance Office, Leeds, J P County Borough of Huddersfield *Heir e s* Stephen Henry Gordon Kaye, *b* 24 March 1917 *Address* Norwood, Huddersfield *T* Huddersfield 608 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Constitutional

K A Y E, Levett Mackenzie, C I E, *b* 9 Feb 1869, *s* of late James Kaye, Barrister at law, *m*, one *d Educ* Marlborough College Joined U P Police as an Assistant Superintendent, 1889, Superintendent of Police, 1892, Personal Assistant to the Inspector General, 1903, Deputy Inspector General, 1912, Inspector-General of Police, United Provinces, India, 1919 24, retired, 1924, awarded the King's Police medal, 1921 *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Club* Royal Automobile

KAYE, Col Ralph Arthur, C M G 1917, *b* 14 Feb 1868, *s* of James Kaye, Barrister at law, *m* 1900, Geraldine, *d* of Col G H W O Sullivan, R E *Educ* Wellington College, R M A., Woolwich Lieut R A 1888, Capt 1892, Major 1901, Lt Col 1911, Col 1915, served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), European War, France, 1915 17, retired, owing to ill health, Dec 1917 *Address* Broadmoor, Drewsteignton, nr Exeter

KAYE, Robert Walter, J P Leicestershire, High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1928-29, M F H South Notts Hounds, 1924 27, Joint M F H. Rufford Hounds, 1930 31, Vice Chairman of T H Downing & Co, Ltd, Leicester, London, Manchester, etc, Chairman Digby Colliery Coy, Ltd, Local Director, General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Co Ltd, *b* 23 Aug 1871, 3rd *s* of late Walter Kaye of Lofthouse, Yorks, *m.* 1897, Marion, *e. d.* of Charles S Robinson, Eastfield, Leicester, four *s* two *d Educ* privately, Dr Carter, L L B Leicester *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Great Glenn Manor, Leicestershire *I* Great Glenn 7 *Clubs* Sports, Royal Automobile, Garden.

KAYE-SMITH, Sheila, *d.* of late Edward Kaye Smith, M R C S, L R C P, St Leonards on Sea, *m* 1924, Penrose Fry, *e s* of Sir John Fry, 2nd Bt *q v Publications* The Tramping Methodist, 1908, Starbrace, 1909, Spell-land, 1910, Isle of Thorns, 1913, Three Against the World, 1914, Sussex Gorse, 1916, The Challenge to Sirius, 1917, Little England, 1918, Tamarisk Town, 1919, Green Apple Harvest, 1920, Joanna Godden, 1921 The End of the House of Alard, 1923, The George and the Crown, 1925, Joanna Godden Married, and other stories, 1926, Iron and Smoke, 1928, The Village Doctor 1929, Shepherds in Sackcloth, 1930 *Club* Forum

KAYS, Brig -Gen Horace Francis, C B 1918, *b* 1861, *m* Emily, *d* of late Sir Auckland Colvin *Educ* Harrow Commanded 2nd Batt Highland Light Infantry, 1908 12 Served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal, clasp), Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (despatches, clasp), S African War, 1899-1902 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps). *Clubs* Naval and Military, New, Edinburgh

See also Rear Adm R M Colvin

KAYS, Brig -Gen Walpole Swinton, C M G 1917, retired, *b* 1858, *m* Margaret, *d* of late H Harris, Steventon Manor, Hants, two *d Educ* Harrow Commanded 2nd Battalion, K R R C, 1908 7, served Ashanti, 1895 (Star), South Africa, 1899 1902 (wounded Spion Kop, despatches twice, brevet Lieut Col, Queen s medal five clasps, King s two clasps), Brigadier General, 1914 *Address* Firgrove House, Farnham, Surrrey *T* Farnham 225 *Club* Naval and Military

KEALY, Edward Herbert, C I E 1926, M A, Indian Civil Service, Agent to the Governor-General in Western India States since 1928, *b* 7 June 1873, 4th *s* of J R Kealy, M D, Alverstoke, Hants, *m* 1905, Florence Tempe, *e d.* of Sir Charles Bayley, G C I E, *q v*, three *s* two *d Educ* Felstead (Exhibitioner), University College, Oxford 2nd class Classical Mods and Lit Hum, B A 1896, M A 1900, I C S 1897, entered Govt of India Foreign and Political Department, 1902, Assistant Secretary, 1905, Superintendent Census Operations, Rajputana and Ajmer-Merwara, 1910-18, Secretary N W F Province, 1915-20, Divisional and Sessions Judge, Peshawar, 1920-22, British Resident at Gwalior, 1922, Baroda, 1923-27, Agent to the Governor General, Central India, 1928 *Publications* Report (3 vols) on Census Operations in Rajputana and Ajmer Merwara, 1911, revised Aitchison's Treaties, India, 1909 *Recreations* all games, hunting, etc *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, Bombay *Clubs* Overseas, United Service, Simla.

KEAN, Captain Abraham, Master of H M S Prospero, Spring Time Master S S Stephano, *b* Flowers Island, Bonavista, Newfoundland, 1855 *m d* of William and Emma, Yetman, formerly of Cape Freels, six *s* two *d* M P Bonavista Bay, 1885 89, Bay de Verde District, 1897, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 1897 *Address* 25 Prescott Street, St. Johns, Newfoundland

KEAN, Rt Rev David, *see* Limerick, R C Bishop of

KEANE, Charles Alexander, D Sc, Ph D, Principal of the Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Aldgate, 1901 26, retired, 1926, *b* Nottingham *Educ.* Mount Vernon High School, Nottingham Studied at Owens College, Manchester (now the University), and at the University, Erlangen, Bavaria, Senior Demonstrator of Chemistry and Lecturer on

Organic Chemistry, University College, Liverpool (now the University), 1886-1901, Chairman, London Section Society of Chemical Industry, 1917 19 *Publications* Modern Organic Chemistry, 1909, Technical Methods of Chemical Analysis, 1924, original papers contributed to the Chemical Society and to the Society of Chemical Industry *Address* Redthorn, Chilham, Canterbury

KEANE, Major Gerald Joseph, C M G 1930, D S O 1917, M D, D P H, D T M, R A M C, Reserve of Officers, Director Medical and Sanitary Services, Uganda, *b* 18 Dec. 1880, 2nd *s* of J H. Keane, *m* 1923, Auriol Frances Kyrle, *y d* of late H D Chapman, Kilhendre, Ellesmere, Salop, one *s* *Educ* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield, Liverpool University Late Resident House Physician and Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, Assistant Curator, Gynæcological Museum, University, Liverpool, Pathologist, Hospital for Women, Liverpool, entered Army, 1908, Capt 1911, served European War (despatches, D S O), retired from R.A M C, rank of Major, 1919 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Clubs* Wellington, Royal Societies

KEANE, Lt.-Col Sir John, 5th Bt., *cr* 1801, D S O 1916, late R F A., D L, Barrister at law, Middle Temple, 1904, *b* 3 June 1878, *e. s.* of 4th Bart. and Adelaide Sidney, *e. d.* of John Vance, M P, *S* father, 1892, *m* 1907, Lady Eleanor Hicks Beach, *e d* of 1st Earl St Aldwyn, one *s* three *d* *Educ* R M A, Woolwich Entered army, 1898, Captain, 1900, Major, 1916, Temp Lt. Colonel, 1917, Private Secretary to Governor of Ceylon (Sir A.H Blake), 1902 5, High Sheriff of Waterford, 1911, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, medal with 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Legion of Honour), Senator Irish Free State since 1922, Director, Bank of Ireland *Publications* various articles and a pamphlet on national accounts *Heir* *s* Richard Michael, *b* 29 Jan 1909 *Address* Cappoquin, Co Waterford, 46 Hamilton Terrace, N W 8 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Sir A D Flower

KEANE, John Fryer Thomas (Ali Hajj Mohammud Amin), *s s.* of Rev Wm Keane, rector of Whitby, and Eliz. Fryer Thomas, *b* Whitby, 4 Oct. 1854 *Educ* private tutor Ran away to sea at twelve years of age, obtained 2nd Mate's certificate at eighteen, has served in that capacity on many seas, made pilgrimages to Mecca and Medinah, 1878 79, on the press, London, 1879 83, correspondent in French China, 1884-85, on the press and twice visited America, 1887 90, went to Australia 1890, spent 1890 99 in the far interior, mostly in unexplored country, employed by Central Australian Exploration Syndicate, London, Davidson Expedition, 1899 1901, in 1908 worked for 95 days of 12 hours each as a cane-cutter in the northern cane brakes of Queensland, to prove that the work could be done by white men, has invented method of wire fencing adopted by Queensland Government, purchased 655 acres of agricultural land from Queensland Govt., 1908, residing on land and effecting improvements necessary to establish ownership of 354 acres, 1909 13, time almost entirely devoted to agricultural experiment and independent criminal investigation, with very surprising results *Recreations* rod fishing and horse training *Publications* Mere Shakings, 1874, Six Months in Mecca, 1881, My Journey to Medinah, 1881, On Blue Waters in the Merchant Service, 1883, Three Years' Wanderer's Life, 1887 edited Port Augusta Despatch, 1899, Matthew Walker, 1905 *Address* Gethsemene, Carbeen, Herberton Line, Cairns, North Queensland

KEANE, Michael, C S I 1929, C I E, Commissioner, Meerut, and Member of the Legislative Assembly since 1929, *b* 1874, *m.* 1911, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University College, Dublin Indian Civil Service, 1898, Under Secretary to Govt, 1906-8, Settlement Officer, Rajputana, 1910 14, Secretary to Govt, 1917 1919, Chief Secretary, 1919 21, President, Legislative Council, United Provinces, 1921 25, Member, Public Service Commission, 1928 *Recreation* polo, tennis *Address* Commissioner's House, Meerut, India, Arches Manor, Framfield, Sussex *Club* East India United Service

KEARLEY, family name of **Viscount Devonport**

KEARLEY, Hon Gerald Chester, *b* 16 Sep 1890, *er s* of 1st Viscount Devonport, *q v* *Educ* Eton, Exeter College, Oxford Lieut late Scots Guards (S R.), Member of Lloyd's, Board of Royal Free Hospital, Shaftesbury Homes, Child Emigration Society *Recreations* travelling, shooting, golf *Address* 73 St James's Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative, Boodle's

KEARNEY, Elfric Wells Chalmers, Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers, Engineer and Managing Director of the Kearney High Speed Tube Railway Co Ltd and the Kearney Railway Construction Co, Ltd, *b* Geelong, Australia, 8 Feb. 1881, *s* of Rev A W Kearney, M A, Cambridge and Adelaide, *m.* 1924, Dorothy Leigh *Educ* privately in Australia and England Inventor of the Kearney High Speed Railway, the railway motor wheel, the stepless subway station, the gas switch, etc Has developed an improved system of construction for tube railways which greatly reduces cost. Has specialised in the problem of evolving a practical railway system by which 100 miles an hour and over will be possible, exhibited a working model of his system to a company of engineers and others in June 1908, the model was subsequently tested and approved of by the Board of Trade when it attained a speed of over 20 miles an hour, a pace never before equalled with a model railway of similar size, exhibited improved models at Crystal Palace, 1910, the Royal Institution, 1910, London Louvre, 1912, Olympia, 1913, Society of Engineers, 1919; has built a full size car and is working out details for the construction of the first high speed passenger line, promoted a tube railway to be built on the Kearney system between North and South Shields 1926, for which a Provisional Order was granted by the Ministry of Transport, 1927, petitioned King Edward VII in October 1901, and obtained the release of three members of the 5th Victorian Contingent to South Africa sentenced to twelve years penal servitude for a trifling military offence *Publications* Rapid Transit in the Future, High Speed Railways. *Recreations* cycling and rowing *Address* 100 Victoria Street, Westminster, S W 1, *T* Victoria 1100

KEARNEY, Capt. Sir Francis Edgar, LL D, Kt, *cr* 1916, Barrister-at-Law (Gray's Inn), *b* 11 Aug 1870, *o s* of late Francis Kearney, Solicitor, and Ellie, *e. d* of late Thomas Keane, of Prospecthill, Co Limerick, *m* 1910, Clare, *o d* of M J Malone, M D, F R C S I, Pery Square, Limerick, two *s*, two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Honoursman and Prizeman in Ethics and Logics during entire undergraduate course, graduated 1890 with Honours, obtaining a Moderatorship and Medal in Ethics and Logics, LL B and LL D of Dublin University, admitted a solicitor, 1891, contested (U) Limerick (City), 1900, gazetted Captain in the army, May 1915 retired, 1918, hon rank of Captain, Clerk of the Crown and Peace for Limerick City and

County, 1918-26. *Recreations* gardening, walking, bridge *Address* Shannon Lawn, Limerick. *Clubs* Carlton, University, Dublin, County, Limerick

KEARNS, Rev John Willis, M A, Vicar of Almeley, Herefordshire, *s* of late James Kearns, Roscommon, *m.* Edith Williams, *d* of late T R. Williams, Southsea, seven *s* two *d* *Educ.* private; Wadham College, Oxford Assistant Master, Yarmouth College, 1882, Headmaster, Lyttelton Grammar School, Malvern, 1883 94, B A. London University, 1888, B A Wadham College, Oxford, 1891, ordained to curacy at the Priory Church, Malvern, 1893, Headmaster, Monkton Combe Junior School, 1895, Headmaster, Monkton Combe School, 1900-26, now Director, Monkton Combe School Co *Recreation* golf *Address* Almeley Vicarage Hereford *M* DF 4

KEARSEY, Alexander Horace Cyril, D S O 1900, O B E 1919, *b* 17 Dec 1877, *s* of late Fr Kearsey, Burstow Hall, Burstow, Horley, Sussex *m.* 1907, Hon Frances Mitford, *d* of 1st Lord Redesdale, *q v*, one *d.* *Educ* Rottingdean School, Clifton, Royal Military Coll, Sandhurst Entered army, 1898, Lieut 1900, served South African War, 1900 2 (wounded severely, 20 Jan 1900, at Venterspruit, despatches three times, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), Capt. 10th Royal Hussars, 1905, served on Embarkation Staff at Southampton, attached to 1st Life Guards, 7th Cavalry Brigade, present 1st Battle of Ypres and Neuve Chapelle, Brigade Major to 7th Cavalry Brigade and to South Western Mounted Brigade in Gallipoli, commanded 5th Dorset Regt. for five months, G S O, 1st Grade, 54th Division, temp rank of Lt. Col 1915 19, present at the first and second Battles of Gaza commanded 1/5 K O S B, May Nov 1917 (wounded at the Battle of El Jib, despatches four times), Commanded Cadet Wing, R A F, and appointed Staff Officer, 1st grade, 28 Dec 1918, retired pay, 1920 *Publication* War Records of the York and Lancaster Regiment, S Africa, 1900 2, 1908 *Club* White's

KEARSLEY, Major Edward Reginald, D S O 1915, late Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *s* of Major Robert Wilson Kearsley, J P, formerly 5th Dragoon Guards, of 116 Eaton Square, S W, *b* 1883, *m* 1919, Elizabeth Grace, *d* of Maj Gen William Alexander Ramsay and *widow* of Captain Meyricke Entwistle Lloyd *Educ* Harrow Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O with bar, Legion of Honour), attached to Egyptian Army, 1918 14, retired pay, 1926 *Club* Naval and Military

KEARSLEY, Brig -Gen Robert Harvey, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, late 5th Dragoon Guards, *b* 28 March 1880, *s* of Major Robert Wilson Kearsley, J P, 9 Eaton Place, S W, *m* 1908, Evelyn Molly, *d* of Samuel Arthur Peto, Downs Court, Sandwich *Educ* Harrow, R M C Sandhurst Entered Army, 1899, Capt 1904, Major, 1912, Lt Col 1919, Col 1919, served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O, Bt. Lt -Col., C M G, Bt. Col), retired pay, 1922, one of H M s Bodyguard (Hon Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms) since 1922 *Address* 7 Southwick Crescent, W 2 *T* Paddington 1349 *Club* Cavalry

KEARTON, Cherry, naturalist, author, explorer, inventor, photographer, and lecturer, *b* Thwaite Swaledale, Yorkshire, 8 July 1871, 4th *s* of John Kearton, yeoman farmer, and Mary Kearton *Educ* Muker National School Was the first man to illustrate natural history books throughout by photography, illustrating all his brother Richard Kearton's early books, pioneer kinematographer of big game and wild life pictures in their natural surroundings right across the world, Captain 5th Royal Fusiliers (served three years in G E A), Royal Command to lecture to their Majesties at Windsor Castle, 23 Apr 1926, made the first aerial picture record over London in a dirigible with the late Capt Spencer, 1905 *Publications* Wild Life Across the World, Shifting Sands of Algeria, 1924, My Friend Toto, My Dog Simba, My Happy Family, My Happy Chimpanzee, My Animal Friendships, In the Land of the Lion, etc *Recreations* rifle shooting, boxing, and billiards. *Address* c/o Arrowsmith, Ltd, Upper Bedford Place, W C

KEARY, Lieut.-General Sir Henry D'Urban, K C B 1916, K C I E, *cr* 1917 C B 1911, D S O 1900, Colonel 3rd/8th Punjab Regiment, *b* Holkham, 28 April 1857, 4th *s* of late Hall William Keary and Helen, *d* of late Lionel Rodwell, *m* 1906, Mabel Louise, *d.* of late Col. Malcolm Lloyd *Educ* Marlborough Sub Lieutenant, 1875, Sandhurst, 1875 76, 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment, 1876, appointed to Staff Corps and proceeded to India, 1876, served with 1st Madras Infantry 1876 83, and with it took part in Afghan War, 1879 80 (medal), with Madras Pioneers, 1883 85, through Burmese Campaign and subsequent annexation to end of operations (despatches, medal), raised and commanded a military Police Battalion, 1887 92 (clasp), commanded a company of mounted infantry during the rebellion of the Wuntho State, 1891 (despatches, clasp, and D S O), rebellion of Northern Chin Hills, 1892 93 (despatches, clasp, Brevet majority), China, 1900 2 (despatches, medal), European War, 1914 17 (despatches six times, K C B, K C I E, Servian Order of the Kara George with crossed swords, 2nd class), commanded 91st Punjabis, 1892 1909, 2nd Infantry Brigade, Secunderabad, 1909 10, Garhwal Brigade, 1910 14, Lahore Division, 1915 17, Merut Division, 1918, Burma Division, 1919, Lieut 1877, Captain, 1888, Major, 1897, Lt Colonel, 1903, Colonel, 1906, Maj General, 1911, Lieut General, 1917, A.D C to H M the King, 1907 12 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Crosby, Angmering-on Sea, Sussex. *Club* United Service

KEATING, John, R H A, Portrait Painter, Lecturer Drawing and Painting from the Life, Dublin Metropolitan School of Art, *b* Limerick, 29 Sep. 1889, *s* of Joseph Keating and Anne Hannan, *m* 1919, May, *d* of John Walsh, Eadstown, Co Kildare, two *s* *Educ.* St Munchin s College, Limerick At twenty went to Dublin, having won a Scholarship in Art at the Dublin Metropolitan School of Art, spent four years in Arran, off the west coast of Ireland, came back to Dublin and won the Taylor Scholarship in Painting *Recreations* swimming, rowing, chopping timber *Address* Killakee, Rathfarnham, Co Dublin, Metropolitan School of Art, Kildare Street, Dublin *T* Dublin 1436

KEATING, Hon John Henry, LL.B, Barrister at-law, *b* Hobart, 28 June 1872, *m* 1906, Alice, *d* of W S Monks, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Riverview College, Sydney, Officer College, Hobart, University of Tasmania. Admitted to Bar, Tasmania, 1894, to Commonwealth Bar, 1903, and to Bar of Victoria, 1918, a Senator for Tasmania at Commonwealth election, 1901, 1906, 1913, 1914, and 1917, Chairman Inter State Steamship Communication Select Committee, 1901 2, Hon. Minister in Government of Commonwealth of Australia and Federal Executive Councillor, 1905 6, Vice President of Executive Council of Commonwealth, 1906, Minister of State for Home Affairs, 1907-8, one of the two representatives of Government in Senate, 1905 8, Senior Senator for Tasmania in first Parliament of Commonwealth and until 1923, was whip to Barton Government and first Deakin Government; visited Great Britain and France 1916 in connection

with War problems, by invitations of Empire Parliamentary Association and of Agricultural Relief of Allies Committee, Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1928 *Publications* several addresses, reviews, and speeches, more particularly upon the question of Federation for Australia. Constitutional and Financial questions, International Copyright Relations, and also upon the subject of a White Australia *Recreations* touring, cruising, sea fishing, swimming, literature *Address* Selborne Chambers, Melbourne *Clubs* Travellers', Northern, Launceston, Yorick, Melbourne

KEATING, Joseph, novelist and dramatist, *b* Mountain Ash, 16 April 1871, 3rd *s* of Cornelius Keating, of Cahirciveen, Co Kerry, and Mary, *d* of Matthew Hurley, of Youghal, Co Cork, *m* 1926, Catherine Annie, *yr d* of W Lloyd Herbert, Sunny Bank, Mountain Ash *Educ* Mountain Ash, Cardiff Swansea, Ostend, Brussels, Paris, London, and, in fact, everywhere he went. From the age of twelve to thirteen passed his time very pleasantly in Navigation Colliery, Mountain Ash, earning six shillings and ninepence per week as a door boy, at thirteen he fancied he would like to be an oliver boy, after twelve months at the oliver fires he decided that the coal pit was more attractive, from the age of fourteen to eighteen he was one of the unlucky people who work for a living, he was a collier boy, later he worked as a pit labourer, whose duties were those of unloading or removing twelve to sixteen tons of stones and dust each day for two shillings and sixpence, then he discovered that only manual labour was work, and that work was not a blessing but a curse at eighteen became a pit haulier, a delightful profession in which a horse does the work and the haulier draws the pay, afterwards became a novelist and dramatist *Publications Novels*—Son of Judith, 1901, Maurice, 1905, Queen of Swords, 1906, Short Stories 1906, Great Appeal, 1909, The Perfect Wife, 1913, Marriage Contract, 1914, Tipperary Tommy, 1914, Flower of the Dark, 1917, The Exploited Woman, 1923 *Plays*—Peggy and her Husband, a Comedy, 1914, Autobiography—My Struggle for Life, 1915, History of the Tyneside Irish Brigade (Irish Heroes in the War), 1917, translation of Emile Zola's novel Nana, 1926 *Recreations* politics, chess, and music *Address* Mountain Ash, Glamorgans

KEATING, Rev Joseph Ignatius, S J, Editor of The Month since 1912, *b* Dundee, 1865, *y s* of W H Keating, of Cahir, Co Tipperary *Educ* Stonyhurst, B A Lond 1887 Joined Society of Jesus, 1883, Priest, 1899, Headmaster, Stamford Hill College, 1901 1904, Professor at Stonyhurst, 1904-7, joined staff of The Month, 1907, Joint Editor of the Westminster Version of the Sacred Scriptures *Publications* Stonyhurst College, 1901 (with G Gruggen, S J) The Drink Question, 1914, Catholics and The Problem of Peace, 1925, various articles and pamphlets *Recreations* cycling, scenery *Address* 31 Farm Street, Berkeley Square, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1608.

KEATING, Matthew, merchant *b* Mountain Ash, South Wales, May 1869, *s* of Cornelius Keating, of Cahersiveen, Co Kerry and Mountain Ash, *m* 1913, Hannah Winifred, *d.* of James Sweeney, Gore, New Zealand *Educ* Local Schools in Mountain Ash, private study Employed with Nixon's Navigation Collieries, Ltd, until 1889, and afterwards entered commercial life, came to London, 1898, M P (N) South Kilkenny, 1909 18 *Address* 17 Lydford Road, Cricklewood, N W 2 *T* Willesden 736 *Club* Royal Automobile

KEATINGE, Gerald Francis, C I E, 1911, *b* March 1872, 4th *s* of late Maurice Keatinge, *m* Marion, *d* of J S Cotton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sherborne School, Balliol Coll, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1894, served in Revenue Department, Bombay Presidency, 1894-1904, Under-Secretary to Government, 1904 7, Director of Agriculture, 1907-21, Member of the Legislative Council, Bombay, 1916, retired from Indian Civil Service, 1921, Director of Cotton Plantations, Ltd, 1925 *Publications* Rural Economy in the Bombay Deccan, Agricultural Progress in Western India *Address* Teffont, Salisbury *Club* East India United Service

KEATINGE, Maurice Walter, D Sc., M A., Reader in Education in the University of Oxford since 1903, *b* Ireland, 25 Feb 1868, 2nd *s* of late Maurice Keatinge, Registrar of the Court of Probate, Dublin, *g s* of Rt Hon Richard Keatinge, P C, Judge of Court of Probate, Dublin, *m.* Gwendolen, *e d* of late John Oakes, J P, Halifax Yorks *Educ* St Mark's School, Windsor, Haileybury College, Exeter College, Oxford Schoolmaster since 1891, Assistant Master at Edinburgh Academy, 1894 97, Examiner in Education, Universities of Cambridge, London, Manchester, Wales, and Liverpool, 1898 1911, Vice President, Section L of the British Association, Member of Council of the British Institute of Philosophical Studies, Member British Psychological Society (has served on Committee), Classical Association, Modern Language Association, Visiting Professor, University of California at Los Angeles, 1931 *Publications* a Translation of the Great Didactic of Comenius, with Introductions and Notes, 1896, Suggestion in Education, 1907, Studies in the Teaching of History, 1910, A History of England for Schools (with N Frazer), 1911, An Introduction to World History (with N Frazer), 1913, Studies in Education, 1916, A First History of England, 1917, Psychology and Education, in Psychology and the Sciences, 1924, Ancient History (with D G Perry), 1930 *Recreations* golf, violin playing *Address* Tommy's Heath, Boars Hill, Oxford *T* Boars Hill 16

KEATINGE, Major Oscar John Forristall, D S O 1918, Secretary of the Imperial Institute since 1926, late 6th North Staffordshire Regt, *b* 14 Jan 1888, *s* of Lt Col Sherbrooke Keatinge, Lenham Court, near Maidstone, *m* 1915, Nita Ethel, *d* of late B A Griffin, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut 7th Dragoon Guards, 1908 11, served European War, Lieut 18th Reserve Cavalry, 1914 Captain 1915, Major 2nd in Command, 6th North Staffs Regiment, 1917, temp Lt Col Commanding 6th North Staffs Regt., 1917 (D S O, despatches), British Military Mission, Berlin, 1919 20, Inter Allied Commission for Upper Silesia, 1920 22 (British Representative and 2nd in Command, Plebiscite Police), Department of Overseas Trade, 1923-24, Secretary General British Section Paris Exhibition, 1925, Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1925 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, gardening *Club* Wellington

KEATINGE, Right Rev Bishop William Lewis, C M G 1915, C B E 1919, *b* 1 Aug 1869, *s* of William and Ellen Keatinge *Educ* Downside, English College, Rome Ordained, 1893, entered Army Chaplains Dept., 1897, Chaplain, 2nd Class, 1905 1st Class, 1910, Private Chamberlain to the Pope, 1907, served South African War, 1899 1900 (despatches, prom 3rd Class, Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (despatches thrice, C M G), Officer Legion of Honour, Senior Chaplain (R.C) in European War, 1914 16 (C B E), Principal Chaplain British Salonica Force (rank of Brig Gen), 1916 17 (despatches twice), consecrated Bishop of Metellopolis in Rome, 1918, Principal Roman Catholic Chaplain to the Forces, 1920, retired pay, 1925 *Address* 1 Kensington Court, W 8 *Club* Army and Navy

KEAY, Herbert O.; Director of Research, Canada Power and Paper Corporation, Grand Mere, P Q, *b* Laconia, N H, U S A, 15 Aug 1875 *Educ.* Mass Institute of Technology, Boston. Assistant to chief engineer, Pennsylvania Steel Co, 1901 2; mechanical engineer, Boston and Maine Railway, 1902 6, Assistant Professor mechanical engineering, McGill University, 1906 8, Head of Railway Dept, McGill University, 1908-17 *Publications* various articles on railway subjects in engineering publications *Address* Grand Mère, Que, Canada. *Club* University, Montreal

KEAY, Lieut-Col John, C B E 1919, M D, F R C P *Educ* Glasgow University (M B, C M, M D), M R C P Edin. Served European War 1914 19 (despatches, C B E). *Address* Bangour, West Lothian

KEBLE, Colonel Alfred Ernest Conquer, C B 1918, C M G 1918, C B E 1922, D S O 1916, retired pay, late R A M C, Chairman Ringwood Rural District Council, *b* 19 July 1869, *s* of late Capt J A Keble, East Surrey Regiment, *m* 1902, Violet, *s d* of late H C Miller, District Engineer, East Indian Railway, one *s* *Educ* Ennis College, Co Clare Licentiate R C S and P Ireland, 1890, D P H, R C S (Lond, 1907, entered Army Medical Staff, 1893, served on Indian Frontier, 1897 98 (medal and two clasps), served European War, 1915 16, as A D M S General Headquarters, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, throughout Gallipoli operations (despatches five times, D S O), elsewhere, 1916-18 (C M G, C B), Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 2nd class (with swords), 1916, served with Waziristan Force as A D M S (medal with one clasp, despatches, C B E), retired pay, 1921, Officer Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1917, Hon Life Member St John's Ambulance Association *Address* Moortown House, Ringwood, Hants

KECK, T C L, and **Capt H C**; *see* Powys-Keck

KEDARNATH DAS, C I E, M D, Principal and Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, Carmichael Medical College, and Obstetrician and Gynæcologist to the Hospitals, *s* of Jadab Krishna Das, *b* 24 Feb 1867 *Educ* Scottish Churches College, Calcutta Medical College M B (Calcutta University) 1892, Medical and Surgical Registrar, Medical College Hospital, 1892-99, Teacher of Midwifery, Campbell Medical School, 1899-1918, Fellow, Calcutta University, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Calcutta University, Member, Bengal Council of Medical Registration, Member, Governing Body State Medical Faculty, Bengal, Hon Fellow, American Gynæcological Society, Hon Fellow, A A O G and Abd Surgeons, Fellow, British College of Obstetrics and Gynæcology *Publications* Handbook of Obstetrics, Textbook of Midwifery, Obstetric Forceps—its History and Evolution, etc *Address* 22 Bethune Row, Calcutta, India. *Clubs* Calcutta, Bengal Flying, Calcutta

KEDDIE, Col Herbert William Graham, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, late R A and R A O C, *b* 24 July 1873, *s s.* of J Keddie, Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept., India, *m* 1908, Ella Cameron, one *s* *Educ* Oswestry, R M Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1894, transferred to Army Ordnance Dept, 1906, served Boer war, 1899 1902, Somaliland, 1902, European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, C B E, D S O), retired pay, 1927 *Recreations* golf *Address* 17 Welbeck Court, W 14. *T* Fulham 0918 *Club* United Service

KEDWARD, Rev Roderick Morris, Superintendent of the Great Central Hall, Bermondsey, M P (L) West Bermondsey, 1923 24, Ashford Division of Kent since 1929, *s* of William Kedward, Ashford, Kent; *b* 14 Sep 1881; *m* 1906, Daisy Annie Frederick *Educ* Richmond College, Surrey Founder of King's Hall, Hull, Wesleyan Mission, a member of Bermondsey Borough Council and Board of Guardians, served European War, 1914 18, contested Central Hull Dec 1918, and West Bermondsey, Nov 1922

KEEBLE, Prof Sir Frederick William, Kt, *cr* 1922, C B E 1917, F R S 1913, Sc D Cantab, Controller of Agricultural Research Imperial Chemical Industries, *b* 2 March 1870, *m.* 1st, 1898, Matilde Marie Cecile Maréchal (*d* 1915), one *d*, 2nd, 1920, Lillah McCarthy, *q v* *Educ* Alleyn's School, Dulwich, Caius College, Cambridge Controller of Horticulture Food Production Department, Board of Agriculture, 1917 19 Assistant Secretary Board of Agriculture 1919 Director, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Wisley, 1914 19, Editor of The Gardeners Chronicle, 1908 19, and Scientific Adviser since 1920, Sherardian Professor of Botany and Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1920-27 *Publications* Scientific Memoirs in Proceedings of Royal Society, etc, Plant Animals, Practical Plant Physiology, Life of Plants *Address* Hammels, Boars Hill, Oxford, 65 Curzon Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2093 *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile, Huntercombe Golf

KEEGAN, Lt-Col Herbert Leo, D S O, *y s* of late Edward Wells Keegan, J P, of Clonavar, Strandtown, Co Down, *b* 1888, *m.* 1918, Vera, *y d* of late W A Sargeant, two *d* *Educ* Stonyhurst, Toronto Univ (B Sc Ag) For some years in the Dept of Agriculture, Canada, formerly in the Connaught Rangers, served in European War as Lt Colonel, 47th Canadian Battalion (wounded, despatches, D S O, Chevalier Légion d Honneur) *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Uplands, Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells *T* Tunbridge Wells 1548

KEEL, James Frederick, F R A M, Baritone Vocalist, Teacher of Singing, Composer, Professor and Lecturer on the Teach of Singing at the Royal Academy of Music, *b* London, 1871, *s s* of James Frederick and Mary Anne Keel, *m* 1902, Dora, 2nd *d* of late E T Compton, Alpine and Landscape Painter, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wells Cathedral School and privately Chief Soloboy, Wells Cathedral Choir, 1883, Assistant Master in various private schools till 1895, entered R A M 1895, studied singing with Frederick King and Frederick Walker, composition with Frederick Corder, went to Milan, 1896, and continued singing studies with Frederico Blasco, went to Munich, 1897, and studied German Lieder with Eugen Gura, Début in London at Queen's Hall, 1898, has sung in numerous concerts in London and the provinces, and given many recitals has made a special study of old and traditional songs, formerly Editor of the Folk song Society's Journal *Publications* Some pieces for Violin and Piano, vocal studies, many songs, edited two books of Elizabethan Songs *Recreation* golf *Address* 207 Castelnau, Barnes, S W 13 *T* Riverside 1284 *Club* Sette of Odd Volumes

KEELING, Sir Hugh Trowbridge, Kt., *cr* 1928, C S I 1915, A M I C E, M I E (India), F Z S, F R C I, member of Delhi Imperial Committee, 1913, *m.* Edith, *d* of late Col T O Underwood, 4th Punjab Cavalry, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, R I E Coll Assist Engineer, Madras Public Works Dept, 1887, Executive Engineer, 1898, Superintending Engineer, 1912, Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1912, retired, 1920, re employed for five years from 1920 *Address* 82A Cheniston Gardens, W 8 *T* Kelvin 8608 *Club* East India United Service.

KEELING, Rev William Theodore, Professor of Old Testament Anglican Theological College of British Columbia, Rector of St. John's, Shaughnessy, Vancouver, B C, *b* 22 Mar 1871, *s. s* of Rev W. H. Keeling, *m.* Julia, *e d.* of late B Moss, two *s* one *d. Educ.* Bradford Grammar School, Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar), 2nd class Honours in Classics, 1893, and in Theology, 1895, Assist. Master at Liverpool College, 1895 97, Epsom College, 1897 1901, Weymouth, 1901 2, Head Master, Warwick School, 1902 6, Headmaster, Grantham School, 1906 10, Cordwalles School, 1910 12, Deacon, 1897, Priest, 1898 *Recreations* croquet, cricket, tennis, *Club* Quadra, Vancouver

KEEN, Archibald, Master of the Supreme Court since 1912, *b* 12 June 1860, *s* of late Grinham Keen, a former President of the Law Society, *m* 1884, no c. *Educ* St Paul's School Was a member of the firm of Keen, Rogers and Co, Solicitors, of Doctors Commons *Recreation* golf *Club* Union

KEEN, F G; *see* Kerr, Frederick.

KEEN, Frank Noel, Barrister practising at the Parliamentary Bar, *b* London, 8 Nov 1869, *m.* 1903, Rosalie Muirhead, one *s* one *d Educ* City of London School Trained as accountant, Final Examination Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales (Certificate of Merit), 1892, LL B (Lond) 1897 called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897, one of the founders of the League of Nations Society, 1915, Member of Executive, 1915 18, and of League of Nations Union Executive, 1918-28 *Publications* Tramway Companies and Local Authorities, 1902, Markets, Fairs, and Slaughterhouses, 1904, Urban Police and Sanitary Legislation, 1904, Local Legislation, 1909-1911, 1912, and 1913, The World in Alliance, 1915, Towards International Justice, 1923, The Law relating to Public Service Undertakings, 1925, numerous pamphlets and articles *Recreations* lawn tennis and golf *Address* 1 Porchester Place W 2, Palace Chambers, Westminster, 8 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C

KEEN, Colonel Frederick Stewart, C B 1926, D S O, Indian Army, retired, *b* 22 June 1874, 3rd *s* of late Colonel Sir Frederick John Keen, K C B, *m* 1904, Mabel Mary, *d* of Frederick Crowder, 129 Banbury Road, Oxford, two *s* one *d Educ.* Haileybury, Sandhurst Attached to 1st Bn Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1894, joined the 45th Rattray's Sikhs, 1895, served N W Frontier of India, 1897-98, East Africa and Uganda, 1898 1901, N W Frontier 1902, and European War, 1914-18 (East Africa, India and Mesopotamia), N W Frontier of India, 1921-22 (C B, D S O, Brevet of Lt-Colonel, despatches several times), graduated at the Staff College, Quetta, 1909 and 1910, retired, 1926 *Recreation* golf *Address* Rushwood, Headington Hill, Oxford *T* Headington 6987 *M* BW 9292

KEEN, Col John Fred, C M G 1918, T D; *b* 1881, *s* of late John Reynolds Keen, J P, Chewton Mendip, Bath, *m* Nellie Nicholson, Cambridge, Ohio, U S A, two *s* two *d Educ* Summerleaze Collegiate School, Bristol *Recreations* big game, rifle shooting (international), and philately *Address* 2566 West 7th Avenue, Vancouver, Canada *Clubs* Jericho Country, University, Vancouver

KEEN, Colonel Sidney, D S O 1917, T D, R E (T F), was Chief Engineer, 4th Area British Troops in France and Flanders, late C R E 27th Division and Lines of Communication in France, *b* Chewton Mendip, Somerset, 1866, *s s* of late J R. Keen, J P of Chewton Mendip, *m.* 1895, Rosalie Augusta Ada, *y d.* of Henry Flower of Ston Easton and Litton, Somerset, two *d.* Joined the 1st Gloucester Engineer Volunteer Cadet Corps, 1881, all ranks to Sergeant, commissioned in the 1st Gloucester Engineer Volunteers, 1888 (name changed to 1st Devon and Somerset Engineer Volunteers, 1889), Lieut. 1889, Captain, 1892, Major, 1908, Adjutant of the Corps, 1904-6, Lieut. Col 1908, became C R.E. Wessex Division on the formation of the Territorial Force, 1908, volunteered for active service on outbreak of war, and took the 1st line R.E. of the Wessex Division to France, Dec. 1914, having been appointed C.R E. the 27th Division (despatches thrice), has done much hard work in connection with the Volunteer and Territorial movements, was a member of the Territorial Force Association for the county of Somerset. *Address* Glen View, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset *M* YB 970 *Club* Junior Army and Navy.

KEEN, Lt -Col William John, C I E 1916, C B E 1920, late Political Department Govt of India, *s* of late Colonel Sir Frederick John Keen, K C B, and Lady Keen of Talnotrie, Woking, *m.* 1899, Marion Beatrice, *d* of Col A. Mc L Mills, 37th Dogras, two *s* one *d Educ* Haileybury College, R M C, Sandhurst Gazetted to R Welch Fusiliers, 1892, transferred to Indian Army, 37th Dogras, 1894 served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895, joined Punjab Commission, 1898, Political Dept, Govt of India, 1901, served in N W Frontier Province, Kabul Khel Expedition, 1902, Mohmand Expedition, 1908, European War, 1914 18 (C I E), Afghan war, 1919 (C B E) Officiating Chief Commissioner N W F P, 1925 1926, retired, 1928, J P, Eastbourne, 1928 *Recreations* usual *Address* Framley, Mill Road, Eastbourne *Club* East India United Service.

KEEN, William Williams, Surgeon, *b* Phila. 19 Jan 1837, *s* of William W Keen and Susan Budd, *m* 1867, Emma Corinna Borden (*d* 1886), of Fall River, Mass, four *d* A M Brown U, 1859, M D Jefferson Med Coll, Phila., 1862, Hon Sc D Jefferson, 1912 Harvard, 1920, Hon LL D Brown, 1891, Northwestern, and Toronto, 1903, Edinburgh U 1905 Yale 1906, St Andrews U 1911, U of Pa. 1919 Hon Ph D, U of Upsala, 1907, Doctor, honoris causâ, University of Paris, 1923, assistant surgeon 5th Mass Regt, 1861, acting assistant surgeon, U S Army, 1862 64, conducted Phila School of Anatomy, 1866-75, lecturer pathol anatomy, Jefferson Medical College, 1866-75 professor artistic anatomy Pa Acad Fine Arts, 1876-89, professor of surgery, Woman's Medical College, 1884 89, Jefferson Medical College, 1889-1907, prof emeritus since 1908, retired from practice, 1907, 1st Lt Med Reserve Corps, U S Army, 1909, Major, 1917, honorably discharged, 18 March 1918, Companion of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion, Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1924, original Member National Research Council, Trustee and Fellow Brown University since 1878, Pres Amer Surg Association 1898, Amer Med Association 1899, Coll. of Physicians, Phila, 1900 1, Cong Amer Physicians and Surgeons, 1903, Amer Philosophical Soc 1907-17, International Congress of Surgery Paris, 1920, since 1894 Foreign Corr Mem Société de Chirurgie de Paris, Soc Belge de Chirurgie, Hon Member Roy Acad Belge de Médecine, Clinical Soc London, Hon F R C S (Eng, Edin and Ireland), Italian Surgical Soc Palermo Surgical Soc, Hon Fellow Amer Coll. Surgeons, Assoc. Fellow Amer Acad Arts and Sciences, Boston, Foreign Associate Acad. de Méd, Paris, 1921, Doctor (hon), University of Paris, 1923, Foreign Hon Member of the Academie Royal de Médecine Belge, 1925, Officer Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1920; Bigelow Gold Medal, Boston Surgical Society, 1922, Colver Rosenberger Special Honor medal of Brown University, 1925; Hon Member of British Neurological Surg., 1927, Hon. Member Pennsylvania Academy of Science, 1929, Gold Medal of the Pennsylvania Society of

New York 1929 *Publications* History of the First Baptist Church of Phila, 1898, Surgical Complications and Sequels of Typhoid Fever, 1898, Addresses and other Papers, 1905, Animal Experimentation and Medical Progress, 1914, The Early Years of Brown University (1764 1770), 1914, Ether Day Address, 1915, Treatment of War Wounds, 1917, Surgical Operations on President Cleveland in 1893, 1917, reprinted with six additional Essays, 1928, Colver Lectures at Brown University on Medical Research and Human Welfare, 1917, I Believe in God and in Evolution, 1922, 4th ed 1925, Selected Papers and Addresses, 1922 Everlasting Life A Creed and a Speculation, 1924, Editor, Gray's Anatomy, 1887, American Text-Book of Surgery, 1892-1903, Keen s System of Surgery, 8 vols, 1906-21 *Recreations* chiefly change of occupation *Address* 1520 Spruce Street, Phila, Pa, U S A *T A* Keen, c/o Butsherd, Phila *Clubs* Brown University, Sigma Xi, Franklin Inn, Philadelphia.

KEENAN, Lieut -Col Campbell B, D S O 1900, Canadian Army Medical Corps, *b* 1871, *s.* of D D Keenan of Ottawa. Served South Africa (despatches, D S O), European War, 1914 16 *Address* 376 Mountain Street, Montreal, Canada

KEENAN, Margaret Helen, C B E 1926, R R C 1911, *b* 13 March 1869, *d* of late Fleet Surgeon Constantine Keenan, R N *Educ* La Sainte-Union Convent, Highgate Road, London Trained at St Bartholomew s Hospital, London, 1891-94, entered Q A R N N S as nursing sister, 1895, Head Sister, 1909 27, Head Sister-in Chief, 1927 29 *Address* 77 Campbell Road, Southsea, Hants

KEENE, *see* Ruck Keene

KEENE, Major Geoffry Goldney, D S O 1917, late R A, *b* 1887, *m* Carol, *d* of George Nix Latham, two *d* Served European War (Gallipoli and Mesopotamia) 1915-17 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1929

KEENE, Mary Frances Lucas, M B, B S (Lond), Professor of Anatomy, University of London, held at the London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women since 1924, *d* of G J Lucas of Milton Court, near Gravesend, *m* 1916, Richard F Keene, *s* of late Henry Keene *Educ* Eversley Folkestone, London (R F H) School of Medicine for Women Took Degree, London University, Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, 1911, Lecturer in Embryology and Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy at above Medical School, 1914, Lecturer and Head of Department (same school), 1919 *Publications* various papers in scientific journals *Recreations* tennis, golf *Addresses* 8 Hunter Street, W C 1, Homestead Farm, Ripple, Kent *Club* University Women s

KEENE, Admiral William George Elmhirst Ruck, M V O 1909, *b* 1867, 2nd *s* of late Col Edmund Ruck Keene, of Swyncombe, Oxon, *m* 1911, Violet Blanche, *e d* of Charles Twysden Hoare, of Bignell Park, Bicester, six *s* two *d* Entered R N, 1880, Lieut, 1890, Com, 1901, Capt, 1906, Rear Adm, 1918, retired, 1920, Vice-Adm, 1923, Admiral, 1927, served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star), European War 1914 18, a Naval A D C to H M, 1917, has Italian Silver Medal for saving life at sea, and Cross of Spanish Order of Naval Merit (2nd class) *Address* Bignell, Bicester *Club* Naval and Military

KEENS, Thomas, M P (L) Aylesbury Div of Buckinghamshire, 1923 24 *b* Luton, Beds, 1870, *s* of Thomas Keens and Emma Hailstone, *m.* 1896, Ella, *d* of Joseph and Elizabeth Batchelor, formerly of The Lee, Great Missenden, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Private school Councillor (for Luton North Ward 1) of Bedfordshire County Council, 1901-19, Alderman, 1919, re-elected, 1925, Chairman Finance and Staffing Committees, Member of General Purposes, Local Taxation Licences, and Standing Joint Committees, Vice-Chairman Bedfordshire Insurance Committee and Chairman Finance and General Purposes Sub Committee of that body Chairman Finance Sub-Committee of Bedfordshire Agricultural Committee, Hon Secretary of Luton Chamber of Commerce, Secretary, 1895-1923, Pres of Association of Secretaries of British Chambers of Commerce 1925, Senior Partner Keens, Shay Keens & Co, Incorporated Accountants, of Bilbao House, New Broad Street, E C, and at Luton, Bedford, and Aylesbury, President of Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors 1926-29, contested Aylesbury Div 1922, 1924, and 1929 *Recreation* golf *Address* Warden House, Bedford Road, Luton *T* Luton 372 *M* TM 3285, YR 8218, TM 5272 *Club* National Liberal

KEEP, Arthur Corrie, M C, M D Edin burgh, M R C S England, Lord of the Manor of Wilby, Northamptonshire, Major late R A M C Hon Consulting Surgeon Samaritan Free Hospital, Consulting Surgeon to St. Saviour s Hospital Consulting Surgeon Stanmore Cottage Hospital, Consulting Surgeon Surgical Home for Boys, Banstead, *b* Wollaston, 11 June 1861, *s* of Adam Corrie Keep and Eliza Williams unmarried *Educ* Caius House, Cambridge, Tettenhall, Staffordshire, Edinburgh University, Middlesex Hospital M B, Edinburgh, 1882, House Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1882 83, Assistant Medical Officer, Fife and Kinross Asylum, 1883 84, House Surgeon Burton on Trent Infirmary, 1884 85, Resident Medical Officer, Guest Hospital, Dudley, 1886 88 private medical practice in Bromsgrove Worcestershire, and Surgeon to the Bromsgrove Hospital, 1888 94, a Consulting Surgeon in London since 1894 served European War, 1915 1919 (despatches, M C), Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow Zoological Society of London Member of the Harveian Society *Publications* Surgical Notes, Two Cases of Solid Pedunculated Papilloma of Ovary *Address* 96A St John s Wood Terrace, N W 8, Bench Hill, Kenardington, Kent *Clubs* Junior Athenæum, St George s

KEESEY, Captain Walter Monckton, M C, A R I B A, A R C A, A R E, H M Inspector of Schools of Art for Board of Education, architect and etcher, *b* 16 June 1887 *s* of Rev G W Keesey, *m* J H Swinglehurst, Kendal, Westmorland, one *d* *Educ* Caterham, St Olav s, Royal College of Art (Royal Exhibitioner, Travelling Scholar, Archt Schools and Full Diploma) Architectural Association Staff, 1913 25, British Institution Scholar, Finalist Prix de Rome, 1914, served Royal Engineers 1914 19 (Major, M C) *Principal Works* Caterham Memorial Hall, etc, Orange Street Church, Hampstead Town Hall decorations, various domestic jobs, Exhibitor R A, R E, Walkers, Venice etc, Artist to Trust Houses, Ltd, etc *Publications* Architectural Drawing various papers, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* 14 The Mall, East Sheen, S W 14 *T* Prospect 4747 *Club* Roehampton

KEET, Major Hubert Gordon, D S O 1918, M C, Asst Superintendent, Government Monopolies Department, Straits Settlements, *b* 7 July 1894, *s* of Charles Havelock Keet, Liverpool *m* 1927, Janet Gibson, *yr d* of John Johnstone, Cardiff one s one *d* *Educ* Liverpool College Liverpool Produce Exchange, 1911 14, Served European War, as Major, King's Liverpool Regiment T F, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, M C, D S O) served subsequently as Lieut and Capt The Duke of Wellington s Regiment, Regular Army, in Ireland, England, Gibraltar, Egypt, and Singapore, 1921 28, now Major, Reserve of Officers,

D W R *Address* Singapore, Straits Settlements *Club* Naval and Military, Royal Singapore, Yacht

KEEWATIN, Bishop of, since 1921, **Rt. Rev. Alfred Daniel Alexander Dewdney,** B A., D.D , *b* Toronto, Ont., Canada, 31 Mar 1868, *s* of Robert and Elizabeth Dewdney, great-grandfather, John Dewdney, came to Toronto from Devonshire, 1825, *m.* 1st, Kathleen, *d* of Isaac Honsberger, Simcoe Co, Ont. (deceased), 2nd, Alice Ashwood Hanington, *d* of A. H. Hanington, K C, St John, N B, five *s* two *d.* *Educ* Toronto Collegiate Institute, University of Toronto, Wycliffe College, Queen's University Deacon, 1886, Priest, 1887, Incumbent of Port Burwell, 1886 88, Rector of Durham 1888 99, Rector of Mitchell, 1890-94, Rector of St James' Church, St. John, N B, 1894 1906, President of St John S S Teachers Association for five years, Rector of St. Alban's Cathedral, Prince Albert, Sask, 1906 11, Lecturer in Apologetics in Emmanuel College and Acting Principal, 1912-1913, 1918-19, Rural Dean of Prince Albert 1906 11, Archdeacon of Prince Albert, and Organiser of Missions, 1910-21, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Saskatchewan, 1907 1921. *Address* Bishopstowe, Kenora, Ont, Canada

KEIGHLEY, Lt -Col Vernon Aubrey Scott, D S O 1919, M V O 1912, late 18th (King George's Own) Lancers, Indian army, *b* 1874, *m* 1905, Aimee Evelyn, *o c.* of late Sir F A Robertson, two *s* 1st Commission, 1895, joined the 26th Regt the Cameronians, joined the 18th Lancers, 1899, served N W Frontier, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), A.D C to Lord Curzon, commanded Viceroy's Body Guard at Coronation Durbar, served with 18th K.G O Lancers in France, April 1916 March 1918, given command of the Regt Dec. 1917, and proceeded with it to Palestine in March 1918 (despatches twice, D S O), retired from the Army, 1922 *Clubs* Cavalry, M C C

KEIGHTLEY, Sir Samuel Robert, Kt, *cr* 1912, M A., LL.D , barrister and novelist *b* Belfast, 13 Jan 1859, *e s* of late Samuel Keightley, J P Bangor, Co Down, *m.* 1892, Gertrude Emily (*d* 1929), *y d* of late Henry Smith, Northampton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* private school, Queen's College, Belfast Scholar in Classics and Law, Irish Bar, 1883, contested South Antrim as Independent Unionist, 1903, was presented with service of plate in recognition of services, contested (L.) South Derry, 1910, Member of the First Senate of Queen's University of Belfast *Publications* Poems, A King's Daughter, 1881, The Crimson Sign, 1895, The Cavaliers, 1896, The Last Recruit of Clare's, 1897, The Silver Cross, 1898, Heronford, 1899, The Pikemen, 1904 *Recreations* golf, gardening. *Address* Drumbeg House Dunmurry, Co Down

KEILIN, Dr David, F R S 1926 *Address* c/o Royal Society, Burlington House, W 1

KEILY, Maj -Gen Frederick Peter Charles, C B 1924, C M G 1917, D S.O 1916, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1870, *s* of E W Keily, *m* 1905, Kathleen, 3rd *d* of S F Keating *Educ* Stonyhurst. Served East Africa, 1895 96, Somaliland, 1902 4, European War (wounded four times, C M G, D S O, Order St Stanislaus, 3rd class), Waziristan, 1922 23 (C B), commanded 10th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1925-26, Maj -Gen, 1926, retired, 1927 *Address* Lloyds Bank, Bombay

KEIR, Lt -Gen Sir John Lindesay, K C B, *cr* 1915, C B 1903, *b* 6 July 1856, *s* of J L Keir, Fordlands, Bideford; *m.* 1895, Alice Mary, *d* of late T G Simpson of Baldock Herts, no c. *Educ* Wimbledon School, Woolwich Entered R A. 1876, Captain, 1884, Major, 1892, Lt.-Col 1901, Col. 1904, Maj Gen, 1909, passed Staff College; special service, S. Africa, 1901-2, A.A.G India, 1904, served S. Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, brevet of Col, Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 15 (despatches, K C B, prom. Lt Gen., 1916), Brigade Commander Allahabad Brigade, 1907 1911, commanded 6th Division, Ireland, 1914, promoted to command 6th Corps, June 1915, holds R.A gold medal for Prize Essay, 1908, granted Insignia of Grand Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgian), 1916, and Medaille Militaire, D L and J P. Warwickshire *Recreation* golf. *Publication* A Soldier's Eye-view of our Armies *Address* Guy's Cliffe Lawn, Leamington *T* 466 *Club* United Service.

K E I R, Surgeon - Rear - Admiral William Wallace, C M G 1918, M B, R N, *b* 1876. *Educ* Glasgow University Served European War in charge of hospital ships Rewa and China, Chevalier Legion of Honour *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

KEIRSTEAD, Wilfred Currier, M A, Ph D, Professor of Philosophy and Economics, the University of New Brunswick, N B, Canada, since 1908, *b* 12 June 1871, 2nd *s* of James W Keirstead and Malvina Dunfield, *m* 1904, Gertrude Lydia Seely, one *s* *Educ* Provincial Normal School, University of New Brunswick, University of Chicago Taught in the common schools about two years, studied in St Martin's Seminary for one year and matriculated into the University of New Brunswick, 1894, and was graduated First Division, 1898 took one year at Bates College and Divinity School, entered University of Chicago, 1899, taking combined Divinity and graduate courses, took Ph D "magna cum laude, 1903, was Pastor First Baptist Church, Rockford, over two years, then came to Woodstock, N B, as Pastor of United Baptist Church until 1908 Member of American Economic Association, Examiner in Economics for Civil Service of Canada, Member of Civic Assessment Commission of the city of St. John, Chairman Provincial Commission on Mothers Allowances and Minimum Wage Legislation, Representative and Provincial Administrator of Canada Food Board during War, Chairman Social Service Board of Maritime Baptist Convention and member of various Welfare Organisations *Publications* Magazine articles in American Journal of Political Economy, the Journal of Religion, the Canadian Journal of Religious Thought and Social Welfare, The Financial Post and book reviews *Recreations* The usual sports but no special recreations *Address* Fredericton, N B *T* 1252 41

KEITH, Rev Archibald Leslie, M A Vicar of Wimborne Minster since 1919, Prebendary of Salisbury Cathedral, Rural Dean of Wimborne, 1928, *b* 20 Feb 1871, *s* of F J Keith, solicitor, Norwich, and Gertrude, *d* of Minor Canon Butterfield, St George, Windsor, *m* Margaret Layard, *d* of Col Gordon Reeves, Ceylon, eight *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, Ely Theological College Served curacies at Winchester and Haslemere, 1896, Vicar of Fernhurst, 1901, Chaplain to Tea Planters in Ceylon, 1906, Vicar of St Peter's, Colombo 1910, Assistant Chaplain to Forces, returned to England 1915, served curacies in London Canon of Salisbury, 1929 *Recreation* golf *Address* Wimborne Vicarage, Dorset *T A* Wimborne *Club* Dorset Golf, Broadstone

KEITH, Sir Arthur, Kt, *cr* 1921, F R S 1913, M D, F R C S, LL D (Aberdeen, Birmingham, Leeds), D Sc (Durham, Manchester, Oxford), Conservator of Museum and Hunterian Prof, Royal Coll of Surgeons of England, *b* Old Machar, Aberdeen, 5 Feb 1866, *s* of John Keith and Jessie Macpherson, *m* 1899, Cecilia, *d* of Tom Gray, M A, artist *Educ* Aberdeen University, University College, London, Leipzig University Secretary Anatomical Society of Great Britain, 1899-1902, President Royal Anthropological Institute, 1912 14. Member Société

d Anthropologie de Paris, 1913, Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution, 1917 23, Secretary of the Royal Institution, 1922-26, Treasurer of the Royal Institution, 1926 29, President of British Association, 1927 *Publications* Introduction to Study of Anthropoid Apes, 1896, Human Embryology and Morphology, 1901, edited Hughes Practical Anatomy, 1902, Asst. Editor of Treves Surgical and Applied Anatomy, Ancient Types of Man, 1911, The Human Body, 1912, Antiquity of Man, 2nd ed 1925, Menders of the Maimed, 1919, Engines of the Human Body, 2nd ed 1925, Nationality and Race, 1920, Religion of a Darwinist, 1925, Concerning Man s Origin, 1927 *Address* Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W C *Club* Athenæum

KEITH, Arthur Berriedale, D C L, D Litt, Barrister at-law and Advocate, Regius Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Edinburgh University, since 1914, Lecturer on Constitution of the British Empire since 1927, Crown Member of Governing Body of School of Oriental Studies, London 1916, *b* 5 April 1879 *s* of late Davidson Keith and Mrs Keith of St. Margaret s, Dunbar, *m.* 1912, Margaret Balfour, *d* of late Charles Allan, Town Clerk of Bathgate. *Educ* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh, Balliol College, Oxford M A Edin (1st class honours in Classics), Guthrie Fellowship in Classics, Ferguson Scholarship in Classics (Glasgow), B A Oxon (1st class honours in Classical Moderations, Literæ Humaniores, Sanskrit and Pāli), Boden Scholarship, 1898, D C L 1911, D Litt Edin 1914, called to Bar, Inner Temple (Certificate of Honour), 1904, admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1921, Lecturer in Ancient History at Edinburgh, 1907, but resigned the post, Deputy Boden Professor of Sanskrit at Oxford, 1907 8, during the Professor s absence in India, took first place Civil Service competition, 1901, appointed to Colonial Office, received thanks of British Agent for services in connection with Alaska Boundary Arbitration, 1903, was Secretary to Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1903 5, reappointed to Colonial Office, 1905, was a representative of His Majesty s Government at Colonial Navigation Conference, 1907, Joint Secretary to Imperial Copyright Conference, 1910, Clerk Imperial Conference, 1907, Junior Assistant Secretary to Imperial Conference, 1911 (Coronation medal), Private Secretary to Sir John Anderson, G C M G, K C B, Permanent Under Secretary of State, 1912 was Secretary of Tropical Diseases Research Fund Advisory Committee, and Tropical Diseases Bureau Managing Committee, and represented Colonial Office on Committee of Visual Instruction, Member of Committee on Home Administration of Indian Affairs, 1919, Examiner in British Constitution and Public Administration and Finance, University of London, since 1928 *Publications* Responsible Government in the Dominions (first in 1909 and completely rewritten and enlarged to 3 vols in 1912), revised to 1927 and rewritten, 2 vols, 1927, State Succession in International Law, 1907, 3rd edition of Sir C Lucas s Historical Geography of West Africa, and South Africa (vol iii), 1913, Catalogues of the Sanskrit and Prakrit MSS in the Bodleian and Indian Institute Libraries at Oxford, 4 vols., 1904 11, editions of the Aranyakas of the Rigveda, 1908 and 1909, Vedic Index of Names and Subjects (with Prof Macdonell, 2 vols, 1912), Taittiriya Samhitā, translated, with introduction and notes, 2 vols, 1915, Imperial Unity and the Dominions, 1916, Indian Mythology, 1917 (vol vi of Mythology of All Races), The Sāmkhya System, 1918, 2nd ed, 1924, Home Administration of Indian Affairs (Cmd 207, 1919); The Belgian Congo and the Berlin Act (based on a Monograph written for the Historical Section of the Foreign Office during the War), 1919, Selected Speeches and Documents on British Colonial Policy, 1763 1917, 2 vols 1918, Rig Veda Brahmanas translated, 1921, Dominion Home Rule in Practice, 1921, War Government of the British Dominions, 1921, The Karma Mīmāmsā, 1921, Indian Logic and Atomism, 1921, Treatise on the Conflict of Laws (with Prof A V Dicey, 3rd ed), 1922, 4th edition revised and enlarged, 1927, Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy, 2 vols., 1922, Buddhist Philosophy, 1923, Classical Sanskrit Literature, 1923, Sanskrit Drama, 1924, Constitution, Administration, and Laws of the Empire, 1924, The Religion and Philosophy of the Veda and Upanishads, 2 vols, 1925, Notes on Imperial Constitutional Law, Journal of Comparative Legislation, vols i xii, History of Sanskrit Literature, 1923, 6th ed of Wheaton s International Law, largely rewritten, 2 vols, 1929, The Sovereignty of the British Dominions, 1929, Dominion Autonomy in Practice, 1929 *Address* 4 Crawfurd Road, Craigmillar Park, Edinburgh

KEITH, Sir Henry Shanks, Kt, *cr* 1920, LL D St. Andrews, J P Hon Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire Chairman Education Committee Lanarkshire County Council 1930 32, *b* Holytown, 25 Dec 1852, *s* of James Keith, Provost of Hamilton, 1896 1902, and Helen Hamilton, Holytown, *m.*, two *s.* two *d* *Educ* St John s and Gilbertfield, Hamilton Commenced business with father, 1868, Chairman, James Keith, Ltd, Merchants, Hamilton, entered Town Council of Hamilton, 1892, succeeded father as Provost in 1902 8, re elected, 1919 and 1922, member of Hamilton School Board for many years member of Lanarkshire Education Authority, Chairman, 1919 23-29, President of Scottish Education Authorities Association, 1920 25 President National Health Insurance Committees Association, 1924-25, Chairman, National Committee for Training of Teachers, 1927-30, took a prominent part in recruiting campaign in the beginning of the European War, and was member of numerous Committees and Advisory Councils during the War, Chairman of National Insurance Committee of Hamilton since 1911, Unionist candidate for Falkirk Burghs, 1906 and 1910, for Mid Lanark, Dec 1910, Coalition candidate for Hamilton Division in 1918 Coalition candidate, 1922, Conservative candidate for Camlachie, 1923, been a member of the Convention of Royal Burghs of Scotland, as representative of Hamilton Town Council, since 1895 *Publications* Numerous reports and memoranda on municipal and social subjects, Rating and Taxation *Recreation* reading *Address* Avonholm, Hamilton *T A* Keith, Avonholm, Hamilton *T* Hamilton 845 *M* V 183 *Clubs* Constitutional, 1900, Glasgow Conservative, Edinburgh Conservative

See also James Keith

KEITH, James, M A, LL B, K C 1926, Member of the Scottish Bar, *b* 20 May 1886, *e. s* of Sir Henry Shanks Keith, *q v*, *m.* 1915, Jean Maitland, *d* of late Andrew Bennet, solicitor, Arbroath, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Hamilton Academy, Glasgow University M A (1st class Hons History) 1906, LL B 1908 admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1911, practised at Scottish Bar till outbreak of war, military service, 1914 19, commission, Seaforth Highlanders (10th and 8th Service Battns), wounded, France, 1916, attached Egyptian Army, 1917, served under Sudan Government, 1917 19; resumed practice at Bar *Recreations* golf, curling, swimming, walking *Address* 32 India Street, Edinburgh *Club* University, Edinburgh

KEITH, Sir William John, K.C.S I, *cr.* 1928, Kt, *cr* 1925, C.I.E 1917, M.A. Edin, I C S.(retired, 1930), *b* Portobello, Scot-

land, 13 Apr 1873, *m* 1915, Isabel, *o d* of Sir Harvey Adamson, *q v*, one *s*. two *d*. *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, and University, Christ Church, Oxford Entered I C S 1895 (first in final examination, 1896), Secretary to Financial Commissioner, 1899 1905, Settlement Officer, 1907 10, Secretary to Government of Burma, 1911 12, Revenue Secretary and Member of the Burma Legislative Council, 1912 19, Commissioner of the Magwe Division, 1919 21, Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921 22, Officiating Development Commissioner, 1922, Financial Commissioner, 1922, Acting Governor of Burma, April-July 1925, Member and Vice President of the Executive Council of the Governor of Burma, 1928 28, and Finance Member of the Burma Legislative Council, Member Council of Royal Burgh of Dunbar *Address* Saint Margaret s Dunbar, East Lothian *T A* Keith, Dunbar *T* Dunbar 55

KEITH-FALCONER, family name of **Earl of Kintore**

KEITH-ROACH, Edward, O B E 1927, Commander of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Deputy District Commissioner, Palestine Government, Administering Jerusalem Division since 1926, *b* Clifton, 31 March 1885, 7th *s* of late Rev Thomas Roach, M A, and Emily Maria, *d* of Thomas Croome, Lord of the Manor of Painswick, assumed surname of Keith Roach on coming of age, *m* 1912, Violet Oliva, *y d* of late Edward Barnard, Stoke House, Basingstoke, two *s* *Educ.* privately by father Banking, 1902-8, Exchange Banking in India, 1908-14, Associate Institute of Bankers, Member London Scottish Volunteers and Bombay Light Horse, 2nd Lieut 7th Lancashire Fusiliers, Aug 1914, Capt, Nov 1914, Major, July 1915 seconded, General Staff, G H Q, E E F, July 1915, Bimbashi, Egyptian Army, May 1916, and seconded Sudan Govt as Intelligence Officer, Inspector, Port Sudan, Aug 1916, reconquest of Darfur Expedition, Oct. 1916, and appointed First Inspector, Umkedada, District Commissioner, Eastern Darfur, Jan 1917, Public Custodian Enemy Property in Palestine, Dec 1919, First Assistant Secretary, Palestine Government, Oct 1920, Acting Principal, Colonial Office, Feb 1924, Assistant District Commissioner, Northern Palestine, Sep 1925, Chairman of the Palestine Central Censorship Board for Films and Plays, Sultan of Egypt s Medal and bar, Order of the White Lion of Czechoslovakia, 1929 *Publications* Darfur, a Province of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, Adventures among the Lost Tribes of Islam, The Pageant of Jerusalem, Joint Editor, Handbook of Palestine, 1922, second edition, 1930, Editor, first edition, General Regulations, Palestine Government. *Recreations* acting, tennis, writing *Address* Deputy District Commissioner s Residence, Jerusalem, Palestine *T A* Jerusalem *Club* Royal Societies

KEKEWICH, Sir Trehawke Herbert, 1st Bt, *cr* 1921, Recorder of Tiverton, *b* 11 July 1851, *e s* of late Trehawke Kekewich, Peamore, Devon, *m* 1909, Edith, *d* of late Rev D B Cameron, D D, Dundee *Educ* Marlborough, Christ Church, Oxford (M A.) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1873, J P Devon, 1909, Chairman of Quarter Sessions and of the Appeal Tribunals for Devonshire *Heir* none *Address* Peamore, Exeter *T A* Alphington *T* Exeter 826 *Clubs* United University, Carlton

See also Maj Gen Sir E S May

KELBURN, Viscount, David William Maurice Boyle; Midshipman, Royal Navy, *b* 24 July 1910 *e s* of 8th Earl of Glasgow *Address* Kelburn Castle, Fairlie, Ayrshire

KELHAM, Brig -Gen Henry Robert, C B 1900, *b* 20 June 1858, *s* of Henry Kelham,

Lieut. R.N, *m*. 1908, Doris Lilian, *d*. of late Edmund Tattersall of Coleherne Court, Kensington Joined 74th Highlanders, 1873, Fort Adjt. Hong Kong, 1877, Brigade Maj S S, 1878, Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal, clasp for Tel el Kebir, and Khedive s star), served during the outbreak in Crete, 1897, commanded the H L I during the Boer War, 1899 1901, twice wounded (medal with clasps, despatches, C B), Colonel commanding 1st Highland Light Infantry, 1899 1904, Brig General commanding Regimental Districts, 1906 8, commanded Lowland Div, Scotland, 1908 10, retired, 1910 *Address* Hatton, Instow, N Devon *Club* Army and Navy

KELL, Colonel Sir Vernon (George Waldegrave), K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1917, Reserve of Officers, late South Staffordshire Regiment, *b* 21 Nov 1878, *s* of late Major Waldegrave C F Kell, *m* 1900, Constance Rawdon, *d*. of James Scott, Westlands, Queenstown, two *s* one *d* *Educ* home, Sandhurst Entered army, 1894, Capt. 1901, Major, 1913, retired, 1909, served China, 1900 (medal with clasp, despatches), Language Officer in China, 1902 3, Staff Captain, War Office, 1904 7 Imperial Defence Committee, 1907 9, served European War and at War Office, 1914-24 (despatches, C B, Bt. Lt Col, K B E), G S O first grade, Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1915 24, Knight, 1st Class, Order of St Olaf (Norway), American Order of the Chinese Dragon, Officer Legion of Honour, Officer Order of Leopold Officer Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, late Chairman, Japan Society *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* 67 Evelyn Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 9726 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Travellers

KELLAWAY, Rt Hon Frederick George, P C 1920, Vice Chairman and Managing Director, Marconi s Wireless Telegraph Co Ltd., Chairman and Managing Director, Marconi International Marine Communication Co since 1924, Deputy Governor and Joint Managing Director, Cables and Wireless, Ltd, Joint Managing Director, Imperial and International Communications, Ltd, *b* Bishopston, Bristol, 8 Dec 1870, 2nd *s* of late William Hamley Kellaway, *m* 1903, Sarah Ellen, *e. d* of late Henry Robinson, J P, Greenwich, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bishopston, Bristol Commenced public work in Lewisham 1898, where he was editing series of local newspapers, elected Lewisham Board of Guardians and Lewisham Borough Council, contested Wandsworth for L C C, 1907, contested South Northants, 1910, Joint Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1916, Secretary, Department of Overseas Trade, 1920 (holding the double titles of Additional Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Additional Parliamentary Sec Board of Trade), Postmaster-General, 1921 22, M P (Co L) Bedford Borough, 1910-22 *Address* 16 Eliot Park, Lewisham S E 13, The Lodge, Westerham, Kent

KELLER, Prof Adolf, D D, General Secretary of the International Christian Social Institute at Geneva since 1926, *b* Rüdlingen, near Schaffhausen, Switzerland, 7 Feb 1872 *m*. Tina Jenny, Glaris, two *s* three *d* *Educ* College of Schaffhausen, Universities of Basle, Berlin, and Geneva Pastor and teacher at the German and Swiss Evangelical Church at Cairo, and member of a scientific expedition to the monastery of S Catherine on Mount Sinai, 1896 1899, Pastor in Stein am Rh, 1899 1904, Pastor in Geneva at the Auditoire (John Knox s Chapel), 1904 9, Pastor at St Peter's Church in Zurich, 1909 24, Secretary of the Swiss Church Federation, general secretary of the European Central Bureau for Inter church aid, 1922, European Secretary of the American Federal Council of Churches, 1924, one of the secretaries of the Universal Conference of the

Churches on Life and Work, 1925, Assistant Professor at the University of Zurich, D D Geneva, Yale, Edinburgh, LL D Heidelberg University, Tiffin *Publications* Eine Sinaifahrt, 1900, Eine Philosophie des Lebens (Henri Bergson), 1914, Dynamis, Formen u Krafte des amerikanischen Protestantismus, 1925, Protestant Europe (with George Stewart), 1927, Die Kirchen und der Friede, 1928, Die Fortsetzungsarbeit der Stockholmer Weltkirchenkonferenz, 1928, Die sozialen Programme der Kirchen, 1929, Xenos Auf der Schwelle, 1929 *Address* 16 Cours des Bastions, Geneva, Switzerland *T A* Kirchenbund, Geneva. *Clubs* Alpine Sports, Psychological, Zürich

KELLER, Lt.-Col Rudolph Henry, D S O 1900, O B E 1919, late Notts and Derbyshire Regt *b* 12 June 1871, *m* 1911, Florence Mary, *o d* of late Peter Shaw, Southampton Entered Army, 1894, Capt 1900, Adj 1900, served Tirah Campaign, including actions of Samphaga and Arhanga Passes, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps), South Africa, 1899 1901, including actions in O F S at Houtnek (Thaba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River, also actions in Transvaal near Johannesburg, Pretoria, Diamond Hill, and west of Pretoria, operations in O R C and in Cape Colony, south of Orange River (severely wounded, despatches, D S O, Queen's medal with four clasps), Reserve of Officers, European War, 1915 18

KELLETT, Major Alan R , *see* Reid Kellett

KELLETT, Sir Henry de Castres, 4th Baronet (U K of Lota, *cr* 1801), *b* 2 Oct 1882, *e s* of 3rd Baronet and Joan R. M, 2nd *d* of William Harrison of Richmond, Victoria, *S* father, 1924, *m*. 1905, Rubie Septima, 7th *d* of Easton Johnston, one *s* one *d* *Heir* *s* Henry de Castres, *b* 3 June 1914 *Address* Lota Begg, Belgium Avenue, Roseville, New South Wales, Australia

KELLETT, Captain John Philip, D S O 1918, M C, Royal Fusiliers, *b* 1890 *m* Dorothy Bland, one *s* three *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M C, D S O with bar) *Address* Almoraima, S Farnborough, Hants *T* South Farnboro 404 *Club* Junior United Service

KELLETT, Major-General Richard Orlando, C B 1918, C M G 1917, *b* 14 Jan 1864, *y s* of Lt Col R O Kellett, of Clonacody, Co Tipperary, *m* 1st, 1894, Eleanor Emily (*d* 1925), *o c* of Col H A Mallock, R A, one *s*, 2nd, 1928, Jessie, *d* of John Longbottom *Educ* St Columba's College Joined Militia 4th R I Regt, 1882, 2nd Batt R I Regt 1885, Adjutant, 1891 95, D A.A G for Musketry (India), 1895 1900, Instructor, School of Musketry, Hythe, 1901 4, commanded R I Regimental Depôt, 1906 8, 2nd R I Regt 1909 13, Lincoln and Leicester Infantry Territorial Brigade, 1913, retired pay, 1913, European War, 1914-18, Commanding an Infantry Brigade, B E F, 1915 18, Machine Gun Training Centre, 1918-19 (C B C M G despatches), D L Co Tipperary, 1920 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Clonacody, Fethard, Co Tipperary *Club* Army and Navy

K E L L I E, Lawrence, singer and composer, *b* London, 3 April 1862, 2nd *s* of George Kelly of London and Shanklin, Isle of Wight, *m* Gertrude, *d* of John Stonier, Stoke on Trent, 1887, one *d* (two sons killed in War) *Educ* North Cheam, Royal Academy of Music, pupil of Alberto Randegger Was articled to firm of solicitors in the city, but three years later, 1885, entered Royal Academy, made début at Covent Garden Promenade concerts, 1886, since then has given song recitals of his own works in all important towns of United Kingdom and in Paris, including a series with M Tivadar Nachéz *Publications* over 70 songs, duets, pianoforte pieces, etc, and short poems in magazines, the best known of his songs are Douglas Gordon, An Autumn Story, You ask Me why I Love, She Dwelt among the Untrodden Ways, Sleeping Tide, The City of Night, Love's Nocturne, Over the Desert, and 8 albums of songs, etc *Recreations* golf, tennis, and bridge *Address* Polwarth House, St Mawes, Cornwall *Club* Savile

KELLIE-MACCALLUM, *see* MacCallum

K E L L N E R, Philip Travice Rubie, D S O 1916, O B E, *b* 19 Dec 1872 *s* of late E W Kellner, C I E, *m* Mabel Alicia, *o d* of Rev Alfred Bourne, no *c* *Educ* Giggleswick Grammar School Joined Indian Government service (Finance Dept), 1894, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, O B E), Assistant Director General of Transport, 1917-19, retired, 1920 *Address* Appletreewick, Skipton-in-Craven

KELLOGG, Frank Billings, Judge of Permanent Court of International Justice, The Hague, since 1930, *b* Potsdam, N Y, 22 Dec 1856, *s* of Asa Farnsworth Kellogg and Abigail Billings, *m*. 1896, Clara May Cook, Rochester, no *c* *Educ* Common schools in New York and Minnesota Went to Minnesota with parents in 1865, lived on a farm in Southern Minnesota until 1875, commenced study of law in Rochester, Minn, and admitted to the Bar, 1877, City Attorney of Rochester and County Attorney of Olmstead Co, removed to St Paul, 1887, became a member of the firm of Davis, Kellogg & Severance, was Special Counsel for the United States in case against the Paper and Standard Oil Trusts, Special Counsel for Interstate Commerce Comm in the investigation of the Harriman railroads, and for U S in action to dissolve U P S P merger, President American Bar Association, 1912 and 1913 Member of U S Senate, 1917-23, American Ambassador to the Court of St James's, 1923 25, Secretary of State, U S A, 1925 29, Government delegate Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St Louis, Mo, 1904, del Rep Nat Conv 1904, 1908, and 1912, Mem Rep Nat Com for Minn 1904-12, del 5th Internat Conf of American States, Santiago, Chile, 1923, LL D McGill University, 1913, LL D University of Pennsylvania, 1926, LL D New York University, 1927, George Washington University, 1927, Carleton College, 1928, St Lawrence County University, 1929, Harvard University, 1929, Trinity College, Hartford, 1929 D C L Oxford University, 1929, Honorary Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1924, Grand Cross Legion of Honour, 1929 *Recreations* golf, travel. *Address* 633 Fairmount Avenue, St Paul, Minn, U S A, Department of State, Washington, D C *Clubs* Minnesota, St Paul, Minneapolis, Kitchi Gamma, Duluth, Chicago Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, Burning Tree, Washington

KELLY, Major Arthur Dillon Denis (The O'Kelly), J P, late The Border Regt, *b* 5 Dec 1853 *e s* of General Sir R D Kelly, K C B, and, Ellen *d* of Sir Wm Dillon 4th Bart. of Lismullen, Co Meath, *m*. 1895, Henrietta, *y d* of late Hon Chichester T Skeffington, *b* of John, 10th Viscount Massereene and Ferrard, K P, *S* 1897 *Educ* Wellington College *Address* Weston, Duleek, Co Meath *Club* United Service

KELLY, Major Charles H G H , *see* Harvey-Kelly

K E L L Y, Col. Courtenay Russell, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, Colonel, Retired List, late R A, *b* 1872, 2nd *s* of late Henry Russell Kelly, Dungannon, Co Tyrone, and late Mary Howard, *d* of Courtenay Newton, J P *Educ* Charterhouse Entered army, 1892, Col 1920, served Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O, and Legion of Honour), retired pay, 1929 *Club* Army and Navy

KELLY, David Victor, M C , First Secretary in H M s Diplomatic Service , *b* Adelaide, South Australia, 14 Sep 1891 , *s* of David Frederick Kelly, of Trinity College, Dublin, and Clare College, Cambridge, Professor of Classics at Adelaide University, and Sophie Armstrong d Arenberg, *m* 1st, 1920, Isabel Adela (*d* 1927), *d* of Henry Maynard Mills, barrister , one *s* one *d* , 2nd, 1929, Renée Marie Noele Ghislaine, *d* of Comte de Jourda de Vaux, Brussels , one *s* *Educ* St Paul's School, Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy) 1st class Honours, B A. (History), 1913 , nominated for Foreign Office, 1914, but enlisted 18th Battn Royal Fusiliers, 1914 , 2nd Lieutenant, 6th Battn Leicestershire Regiment, 1914 , served in France, 1915 19 , Brigade Intelligence Officer, 110th Infantry Brigade, from 1915 , M C 1917 , temporary Captain, 1918 19, entered Diplomatic Service, 1919 , served at Buenos Aires, 1919 21 , in Foreign Office, 1921 24, Lisbon, 1924 25; First Secretary, 1925 , transferred to Mexico, 1925 Chargé d Affaires in Mexico, 1927 , transferred to Brussels, 1927 , Stockholm, 1929 *Publications* occasional review articles on non political subjects *Recreations* reading, riding, fencing, and golf *Address* British Legation, Stockholm *Clubs* Athenæum, St James's, London Fencing

KELLY, Lt -Col Edmund Roche-, D S O 1917 , Border Regt , late Royal Irish Regt. commanding 1st Batt Border Regt since 1927 , *b* 11 April 1881 , 2nd *s* of Michael Roche Kelly of Firgrove, Cratloe, Co Clare , *m* 1913, Kathleen Mary, *d* of Colonel J M F Shine, C B , A M S , *q v* , three *s* four *d* *Educ* Downside College, nr Bath Commissioned 1901 , Lt Col 1927 , served South African War (medal with 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18, commanded a Battalion (D S O Chevalier of the Legion of Honour). *Address* Guadaloupe House, Bordon, Hants

KELLY, Edward Festus, J P , formerly Chairman, Kelly's Directories, Ltd , *e s* of late Edward Robert Kelly , *b* 1854 , *m* 1879, Constance, *d* of late Major Horatio Edenborough *Educ* Westminster Master of New Forest Deerhounds, 1894-1901 , one of the early workers for the introduction of the cultivation of sugar beet in this country *Address* Donnington Castle House, Newbury, Berks *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative

KELLY, Col. Edward Henry, D S O 1916 , M C , R E , Deputy Director Military Intelligence, A H Q , India , *b* 29 July 1883 , *s* of Maj Gen F H Kelly, C B , C M G , *q v* , *m* 1918, Helen Beatrice, *y d* of late P G Heyworth, Yew Tree, West Derby, and *widow* of Major Carson *Educ* R M A , Woolwich (Sword of Honour), commissioned Royal Engineers, 1902, Adjutant, 1st K G O , Sappers and Miners, 1909 12 , G S O (3), 4th Cavalry Division, 1916 , Brigade-Major, April 1916 , G S O. (2), Sep 1916 , G S O (1), May 1918 , Bt Lt , Col , June 1919 , Staff College, Camberley, 1919 , Bt Col , 1926 , Lt.-Col , 1928 , Col 1929 , Imperial Defence College, 1928 , served N W Frontier of India, 1908 , Mohmand Expedition (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 1918 (severely wounded, D S O , M C , Bt Lt Col., despatches seven times) *Recreations* shooting and travelling *Club* Army and Navy

KELLY, Edward John, M A., B L , M P (*N*) East Donegal 1910 22 , late member of Irish Parliamentary Party , *b* 31 March 1888 , *s* of Peter and Rose Kelly, late of Mall House, Ballyshannon, Co Donegal , *m.* Mollie, 2nd *d* of late Wm Hickey of Lucerne, Clontarf, Dublin *Educ* St Vincent's College, Castleknock, Co Dublin , University College, Dublin Graduated at Royal University of Ireland, M A 1904 , called to Irish Bar, 1917 *Address* 12 Brighton Vale, Monkstown, Co. Dublin.

KELLY, Elisabeth Hariott, C B E 1920 , O B E 1918 , M B E 1917 , J P , *y d* of late Lieut -Col H Holdsworth Kelly, R M A , and Elisabeth, *d.* of John Collum, Bellevue, County Fermanagh Engaged in social work , Hon Secretary Portsmouth Services Committee National Relief Fund, 1914-16, and Portsmouth War Pensions Committee, 1916 20 , Member Special Grants Committee, Ministry of Pensions, 1917 *26* , Member Departmental Committee of Inquiry, Ministry of Pensions, 1920 21 , Member Central Advisory Committee, Ministry of Pensions, since 1921 , Member Departmental Committee of Inquiry, Offences against Young Persons, Home Office, 1924 25 , Member Home Office Committee on Street Offences, 1927 , Child Welfare Committees and Committees under Ministry of Labour — various, etc , appointed by Royal Warrant Member of the Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1928 *Address* 18 St Andrews Road, Southsea 7 Portsmouth 5591 *Club* Forum

KELLY, Francis, C B E , 1919 , M D , K H S , 1924 , *b* 18 March 1868 , *s* of late Francis Bonnyman Kelly , *m* 1898, Ann, *y d* of late John Johnston, M P C Aberdeen , two *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School , Aberdeen University Late Assistant Surgeon Aberdeen Royal Infirmary , served European War, 1914 19, in R A M C as O C Field Ambulance in 51st Division, and from 1916 as A D M S of several Divisions (despatches, C B E) *Publications* articles on ambulance work and military history in various periodicals *Address* West Brae, Peterculter, Aberdeenshire

KELLY, Major-Gen Francis Henry, C B 1908 , C M G 1916 , *b* 26 July 1859 *s* of late James Kelly, Commander and Owner, Mercantile Marine , *m* 1882, Elizabeth, *d* of late F E Jencken, M D , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School , privately , R M A Woolwich Entered R E 1879 , Captain, 1889 , Major, 1897 , Bt Lt Col 1898 , Col 1902 , Maj Gen 1909 , served Burma, 1885 86 (despatches, medal with clasp) , N W Frontier, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp) , Tirah, 1897 98 (despatches, brevet Lt. Col , clasp), Waziristan, 1901 2 (clasp) , A A.G Quetta District, 1900 1905 , member Indian Survey Committee, 1904 5 (thanks of Government of India) , commanded Karachi Brigade, 1905 7 , Ahmednagar Brigade, 1907 11 , troops in South China, 1918 15 , served European War, 1914 18 , commanding Troops in China and afterwards 69th Division (despatches, appreciation of the Lords of the Admiralty, thanks of Government of Hong Kong, C M G , medal), retired, 1918 , Regional Director Ministry of Pensions, 1919 24 , Commissioner of Boy Scouts, Camberley District *Recreations* riding, shooting, tennis *Address* The Den, Upper Park Road, Camberley *T* 523 *Club* Junior United Service

See also Col E H Kelly

KELLY, Gerald Festus, R A 1930 , A R A 1922 , R H A. *b* 1879 , *o s* of Rev Frederic Festus Kelly, L L M , *m* 1920, *5th d* of S Ryan *Educ* Eton , Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B A First Winchester Prize, 1900 National Portrait Society, 1910 , The International Society, 1912 Pictures in the public collections of Marseilles, Brussels, Dublin, Cork, Johannesburg, Pietermaritzburg, Ottawa, Toronto, Sydney, Bradford, Manchester, Oldham, and the Tate Gallery *Address* 65 Gloucester Place, Portman Square W 1 *T* Welbeck 0148 *Clubs* Bath, Garrick , Beefsteak

KELLY, Captain Henry, V C 1916, M C , provision merchant , late West Riding Regt *b* Manchester, 1888 *Educ* St. Patrick's Schools and Xaverian College, Manchester Served European War (V C., M C and bar, wounded). *Address* 209 and 211 Upper Chorlton Road, Whalley Range, Manchester *T* Chorlton 1144

KELLY, Brig.-Gen. Henry Edward Theodore, C B 1919, C M G. 1915, late R.A., *b* 22 Feb 1870, *s* of late Lieut.-Col H H Kelly, R.M.A., *m.* 1st, 1896, Elisabeth Caroline Every (*d.* 1898), *o d* of late W B Leggatt, M I C E, 2nd, 1901, Mary Evelyn, *e d* of late Oliveira Davies; one *s Educ* Royal Naval School, Leamington College Entered army, 1890, Captain, 1900, Adjutant, 1903 6, Major, 1907, Lieut.-Colonel, 1914, Colonel, 1917, Brigadier General, 1916 19, special service, South Africa, 1899 1900, 1st Class Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1908-12, Staff Captain War Office, 1912 14, Comd Artillery, 47th (2nd London) Division T A, 1920 24, attached War Office, 1924-25, served North West Frontier, India, 1897 8 (medal 2 clasps), Tirah, 1897 8 (clasp), South Africa, 1899 1900 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18, commanded R.A., 28th Division, 1916, and 16th Army Corps, 1917 19 (wounded, despatches six times, C B., C M G, Brevet Col, Croix de Guerre Order of Redeemer, 3rd Class (Greece), Medal of Military Merit (Greece), 1914-15 Star), retired pay, 1925, Member of Kensington Borough Council, 1927 *Address* 24 Kensington Mansions, S W 5 *Club* United Service

KELLY, Sir Henry G; *see* Greene Kelly

KELLY, Rev Herbert Hamilton, S S M., Member, Society of Sacred Mission, Tutor, Kelham Theological College, Newark on Trent, since 1919, *b* 18 July 1860, *s* of Rev J Davenport Kelly (afterwards Canon of Manchester) and Margaret Alice Eccles, of Blackburn *Educ* Manchester Grammar School R M A, Woolwich, Queen's College, Oxford, 3rd Class Math Mods, 4th Hon Hist M A Ordained Deacon, 1883, Priest, 1884, Curacies, Leeds, Kent, 1884 5, S Barnabas, Southfields, 1886 1890, Warden of Theological College of Sacred Mission, 1891 1910 (at Brixton till 1897, transferred to Mildenhall, Suffolk, 1897 1903, now at Kelham, Newark-on Trent), Director of Society of the Sacred Mission, 1893-1910, Prof Theological College, Ikebukuro, Tokyo, 1913 1919 *Publications* History of the Church of Christ, 2 vols, 1901, 1902, England and the Church, 1904, The Church and Religious Unity, 1918, The Gospel of God, 1928 various magazine articles, etc. *Recreation* wood cutting *Address* House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark-on-Trent

KELLY, Howard Atwood, Surgeon, *b* Camden, N J, 20 Feb 1858, *s.* of Henry Kuhl Kelly and Louisa Warner Hard, *m.* 1889, Laetitia Bredow five *s* four *d Educ* University of Pa. B A 1877, M D 1882, founder of the Kensington Hospital for Women, Phila., 1883, Associate Professor of Obstetrics, 1888 89, University of Pa, Professor of Gynecology and Obstetrics, 1889 99, Gynecology, 1899 1919, Emeritus Professor since 1919, Johns Hopkins University, Gynecol Surgeon, 1899 1919, Consulting Gynecologist since 1919, Johns Hopkins Hospital, founder of the Howard A Kelly Hospital, Baltimore, 1892, incorporated 1913, LL.D University of Aberdeen, 1906, Washington and Lee, Va., 1906, and University of Pa., 1907, Fellow and Ex President (1907) Southern Surgical and Gynecological Association, Hon Fellow of the Obstetrical Society of London, Fellow American College of Surgeons, Hon Fellow Royal College of Surgeons (Edin), Hon Member Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh, the Italian Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Rome, Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics, Paris, Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Berlin, Society of Obstetrics, Leipzig, K K. Gesellschaft der Aertze in Wien, Hon. Fellow of the Edinburgh Obstetrical Society, Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland, Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, Chicago Gynecological Society, Associate Foreign Member, Society of Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Pediatrics, Paris, Member French Association of Urology, Paris, Fellow British Gynecological Soc, Hon Fellow and ex President (1912) American Gynecological Society, Hon Fellow Roentgenological Society, Fellow American Radium Society, Member International Society of the History of Medicine, Hon Member Peruvian Surgical Society, 1920, Corresponding Member étranger de la Société de Chirurgie de Paris Academy of Rumania, 1921, Hon Member of the Obstetric and Gynecological Society of Moscow, 1923, Honorary Fellow American Urological Association, Hon Fellow Gynecological and Obstetrical Society, Kiev, 1924, Hon Fellow, Seabord Med Association of Virginia and North Carolina, Fellow American Assoc for the Advancement of Science, Associate, The Victoria Inst or Philosophical Soc of Great Britain, 1925, Member of the British Mycological Soc, Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia, New York Zoological Society, New York Botanical Gardens, American Museum of Natural History, American Society Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, Life Member, National Association of Audubon Societies, Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Pilzkennde, Comdr of the Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1920, Order of the Cross of Mercy, Serbia, 1922, Cross of Charity of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1926, Lecturer Hunterian Society, London, Jan 1928 *Publications* Operative Gynecology, 2nd edit. 1906, The Vermiform Appendix and its Diseases (with E Hurdon), 1905, Walter Reed and Yellow Fever, 3rd edit, 1923, Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery (ed with C P Noble), vol i 1907, vol ii 1908, The Surgical Stereo Clinic, representing work of eminent surgeons in Great Britain and the U S, 84 Sections, 1908 *et seq*, Appendicitis and other Diseases of the Verriform Appendix, 1909, Medical Gynæcology, 2nd edit, 1912, Cyclopedia of American Medical Biography, 2nd edit 1920 (with W L Burrage), Myomata of the Uterus (with T S Cullen), 1909, Some American Medical Botanists, 1914, Diseases of Kidneys, Ureters, and Bladder, 2 vols, 2nd edit 1922 (with C F Burnam), A Scientific Man and the Bible, 1925, Gynecology, 1928, Dictionary of American Medical Biography (with W L Burrage), 1928, some 500 scientific articles *Recreations* mycology, lichenology, herpetology, canoeing *Address* 1406 Eutaw Place Baltimore, Md, U S A.

KELLY, Hon Hugh Thomas, K.C 1907, a Justice of the Supreme Court of Ontario, High Court Division, since 1911, *b* Simcoe County, Province of Ontario, 1 March 1858, *s* of John Kelly and Anne M'Laughlin, *m* 1890, Mary, *d.* of late M Hynes, one *s* two *d Educ* public schools, St. Michael's College, Toronto (whence graduated with Gold Medal for General Proficiency), University of Toronto Called to Bar, 1886, President of the County of York Law Association and the Toronto Bar Association, 1910 and 1911 Chairman of Board of Trustees of Toronto Public Library since 1898 Member of Board of Governors, University of Toronto, since 1906, and of Governors of Catholic Church Extension Society of Canada, President of Central Council of the Society of St Vincent de Paul of Toronto, Hon LL D University of Toronto, 1926 *Address* 33 Maple Avenue, Toronto *Clubs* Royal Canadian Yacht Toronto Golf, Toronto

KELLY, Vice-Adm Sir John Donald, K C B *cr* 1929, C B 1919, Admiral commanding Reserves since 1929, *b* 18 July 1871, 2nd *s* of Lieut Colonel Holdsworth Kelly, *m.* 1915, Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Hussey Kelly of Glenyarrah, Sydney, one *d. Educ* private schools, H M S Britannia. Entered Royal Navy 1884 1st Lieutenant of H.M S. Forte

during latter part of South African War, landed in command of Naval Detachments from H M ships Forte and Barracouta for defence of Port Nolloth, Cape Colony, in European War commanded H M S Dublin, Dardanelles and Adriatic, H M S Devonshire, 3rd Cruiser Squadron and Arctic Patrol, H M S Weymouth, North Sea and Atlantic, H M S Princess Royal, 1st Battle Cruiser Squadron, June 1917, Rear Admiral in 4th Battle Squadron, Mediterranean, 1922 23, Fourth Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1924 27, Vice-Admiral commanding 1st Battle Squadron, 1927 29, Vice Admiral, 1926 Officer of the Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Croix de Guerre avec palmes *Address* Greenham Hall, Wellington, Somerset. *T* Greenham 2, 25 Sussex Square, W 2 *Clubs* Marlborough, Army and Navy

KELLY, Lt -Col John Sherwood-, V C 1918, C M G 1917, D S O 1916, late Norfolk Regt *b* 1880, *e. s* of J S Kelly *Educ* St Andrew s College, Grahamstown Rhodesian Police, 1897, commanded 1st Royal Innis Fusiliers, retired, 1919, served Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), Somaliland, 1902 4, European War, 1914 19 (wounded five times, despatches five times, V C, C M G, D S O), commanded 2nd Hampshire Regiment in Northern Russia, 1919 *Recreations* tennis, cricket, Rugby, golf, and keen horseman, has done great deal of big game shooting *Club* Authors

KELLY, Major John Upton, D S O 1916, *s* of Richard Kelly, Summerhill, Enniskerry, *b* 1882, *m* Eileen Miriam, *d* of late Henry Adams, Cannon Hill, Bray, Berks one *s Educ* Uppingham Royal Fusiliers, Wiltshire Regt, R F C, served S Africa, 1900 1, European War, France, 1915 16 (despatches, D S O), placed on retired pay owing to wounds, 1919 *Recreations* steeplechasing, hunting, fishing yachting *Address* Netherwood Saundersfoot, Pembrokeshire *Clubs* United Service, Royal Cruising, Pembrokeshire Yacht, Union, Malta

KELLY, Most Rev Michael, Archbishop of Sydney since 1911, *b* Waterford, 13 Feb 1850 *Educ* Christian Brothers, Waterford, Classical Academy, New Ross, St Peter s College, Wexford, Irish College, Rome, House of Missions, Enniscorthy Ordained Priest for the Diocese of Ferns at Enniscorthy, 1872, Rector of Irish College, Rome, 1891, Titular Archbishop of Acrida, Coadjutor Archbishop of Sydney, 1901 11 Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, and created Papal Count by Pope Pius XI, 1926 *Address* St. Mary s Cathedral, Sydney

KELLY, Oliver W, D S.O 1902, *y s* of late Lt Col John Lovel Kelly, *b* 1878 *Educ* Clongowes Wood School, Ireland Served with 2nd West Australian Mounted Infantry from 1900 till their disbandment, joined Scottish Horse as Lieut., served with them in South Africa, 1900 1 (D S O, despatches, severely wounded at Wagen Drift), resigned at end of war

KELLY, Sir Patrick Aloysius, Kt *cr* 1930, C I E 1926, Indian Police Service, Commissioner of Police, Bombay, since 1922, *b* 14 July 1880, *m* 1908, Elizabeth *d* of James O Callaghan Dublin Joined Indian Police Service, 1902, Superintendent of Police, 1912 *Address* Esplanade, Bombay

KELLY, Brig -Gen Philip James Vandeleur, C M G 1917, D S O 1917, late 3rd Hussars, *s* of Brigade Surgeon Lt Col William Pierce Kelly, F R.C S.I, J P, Inspector General H M Prisons Burmah and the Andaman Isles, of Erinagh House Castle Connell, Co Limerick, and Elinor Charlotte Beatty of Borodale Co Wexford, unmarried Served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps), Sudan, 1908 and 1910 (two medals two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O), commanded Darfur Campaign, 1916 (despatches twice), Appointed First Military Governor of Darfur, joined the Australian Mounted Division in Palestine, 1917, G S O (I) and subsequently commanded the 5th and 13th Cavalry Brigades, 1917-18, 5th Cavalry Brigade, Territorial Army, 1925-29, retired pay, 1929 *Clubs* Cavalry Yorkshire, York

KELLY, Captain Richard Barrett Talbot, M C, R I 1925, late R.A, Art Master, Rugby School, *b* 20 Aug 1896, *s* of R. Talbot Kelly, *q v*, *m* 1924, Dorothy, *d* of late Edgar Bundy, A R A, R I, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Roy Milit Academy Woolwich Served European War, 1915 18, in Royal Field Artillery (M C, despatches), retired from Army, 1929, Exhibitor at Royal Academy, R I, Paris Salon, and all important provincial exhibitions *Recreations* riding, hockey Rugby football, etc *Address* The Art Museum, Rugby, Warwickshire

KELLY, Richard John, K C, J P, *o s* of late Jasper Kelly of Tuam, *m* Edith, *d* of Bryan Mackay of Southampton, one *s* six *d* *Educ* Blackrock Coll, Queen s Coll, Galway Assistant Legal Land Commissioner, 1908 11, called to Irish Bar E 1886, Inner Bar, 1914, Director of the National Bank (Limited), one of the proprietors and editor and managing director for 50 years of Tuam Herald, Second President of the Blackrock College Union, 1903, Vice President of the Christian Brothers' Union silver medal from the Royal city of Prague for distinguished services, Commissioner for Connaught and Munster under the Military Service (Civil Liabilities Act) for 1916 19 member of Institute of Journalists since its formation, and of Society of British and International Journalists, the Revising Barrister for City of Dublin, was Assistant Revising Barrister for City and Co Limerick, for City of Cork and Co Dublin, Co Armagh and Co Donegal, Ex-Crown Prosecutor for Co Sligo F R S A Ireland, Vice President of Galway Archæological and Historical Society member of Council and one of founders of Catholic Truth Society of Ireland, ex President of the Dublin Literary Society J P Co Galway and Co Dublin since 1887 Governor of the Richmond, Hardwicke, and Whitworth Hospitals Hon Consul in Dublin of Kingdom of Rumania and Republics of Estonia and Bolivia Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries Ireland, Member of Statistical and Social Inquiry Society, Member of the Reconstruction Commission of Ireland, Member of the Dublin Rotary Club (No 1) and Dublin Chamber of Commerce, Member of the Royal Dublin Society *Publications* The Law of Newspaper Libel, The Local Registration of Title (Ireland) Act, The Adulteration Acts, The Statute Law of Landlord and Tenant (Ireland) Acts 1860 96 the Registration Act (Ireland) 1898, Agriculture and Technical Instruction (Ireland) Act 1899, The Registration of Title and Small Dwellings Act 1899, the Workmen's Compensation Act of 1906 (second edition, 1908) The Representation of the People Act 1918 The Old Age Pensions Act, nine volumes of selections of Irish Patriotic and Popular Poems, Galway as a Trans Atlantic Port, Charles Kickham, St Jarlath, Aran Islands, Effects and Evils of Emigration (2), Memoir of Lord Morris, Memoirs of the Ouseley family, Old Dublin Printing Life of Pope Pius X, Life of Charles Kickham, Life of Benedict XV The Irish Railway Problem, 1921 *Address* Hymany, 7 Ailesbury Road, Dublin *Club* Overseas

KELLY, Robert Ernest, C B 1919, M D, B Sc, F R.C S, Senior hon Surgeon, Liverpool Royal Infirmary, Professor of Surgery, University of Liverpool, since 1922, Council of the Royal College of Surgeons, *b* 7

April 1879, *s* of Robert Kelly, Liverpool, *m.* Averill Edith Irma, *d.* of Dr J Edlington M'Dougall, Limpsfield, one *d. Educ.* Liverpool Institute and University of Liverpool, Junior and Senior Lyon-Jones Scholar, Kanthack Medal in Pathology, Medals in Surgery and Forensic Medicine, Derby Exhibitioner. Col Army Medical Service, Consulting Surgeon to the British Forces in Greece, 1917 18, Medaille d honneur des Epidémies, 1919 *Publications* Intra tracheal Anæsthesia, British Journal of Surgery, 1913, Surgery in Salonika, British Medical Journal, 1918, and other surgical publications *Address* 80 Rodney Street, Liverpool *T* Royal Liverpool 590 *Clubs* University, Athenæum, Liverpool, Wallasey Golf

KELLY, R Talbot, R I, R B C, F Z S, Commander of the Medjidie, *b* 18 Jan 1861, *s* of Robt George Kelly, *s* of late Commander R Nugent Kelly, R N, and Mary, *d* of late Peter Walker, Stranraer, *m* 1894, Lilias (*d* 1917), *d* of late E Lindsay of Hartside, Lanark, one *s* one *d Educ.* Birkenhead School, Birkenhead Studied art under his father, since 1882 has worked almost entirely abroad, principally in Morocco, Egypt, and Burma, and, excepting for a summer spent in Iceland in 1891, and sketching expeditions to the Italian Lakes and the Côte d Azur, has devoted himself exclusively to Oriental work Exhibitor at The Salons, Rome, Stuttgart, and other Continental exhibitions, as well as R A, R I, R B A, and leading exhibitions in the provinces in which purchases of his work have been made for their permanent collections, Exhibitions Fine Art Society, 1902, 1904, 1916, 1924, Leicester Galleries, 1905, 1908, 1910 *Publications* Egypt, painted and described, 1902, Burma, painted and described, 1905, Peeps at Many Lands—Egypt Burma, 1908 *Address* 3 St John's Wood Studios, Queen s Terrace, N W 8 *T* Primrose Hill 2620 *Clubs* Arts, St. John s Wood Art

See also Captain R B T Kelly

KELLY, Sir Samuel, Kt, *cr* 1923 C B E 1921, Chairman of John Kelly, Ltd, Coal Importers, Station Street, Belfast, a Director of Belfast and Co Down Railway *Address* 28 Queen s Quay, Belfast.

KELLY, His Honour Judge Stanley Anthony Hill, Judge of Bloomsbury, Redhill and Dorking County Courts since 1926, *b* 1869, *s* of late S W Kelly, J P, The Elms, nr Cardiff Called to Bar, 1893, joined S Wales and Chester Circuit, 1893, Legal Adviser, Gov of Seychelles, 1903, Judge of County Courts Circuit No 24, 1910 26, Additional Judge of Metropolitan County Courts and Judge of Uxbridge County Court, 1926 *Address* 39 Sussex Gardens, W 2 *Club* Reform

KELLY, Colonel Tom, C M G 1917, a Surveyor, Post Office Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G). *Address* 48 Birdhurst Road, Croydon

KELLY, Colonel Waldron Harold Fletcher, D S O 1917, *b* 30 July 1876, *s* of late Colonel W E R. Kelly, The Buffs, *m* Marjorie Leslie, 3rd *d* of Frederick Leslie Jefferson, Colchester, three *d. Educ* Wellington College 2nd Lieut 3rd Batt The Buffs, 1895, Army Service Corps, 1899, Lieut 1901, Capt 1908, Major, 1914, temp Lt Col 1915 Lt Col 1921, Col 1925 served in South Africa, 1900 2, with Col H B De Lisle s Column (despatches, Queen s medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War, in the Balkans (D S O, despatches twice, Bt. Lt Col, Star, 1915, War and Victory medals) on staff of G O C in C Northern Command, Murree, India, on Staff of G O C in C Western Command Chester, retired pay, 1929 *Recreation* hunting *Address* Piper's Mill, Fontmell Magna, Dorset

KELLY, William, A.R S A., Hon. LL.D Aberdeen, Architect, Past-President of the Institute of Scottish Architects, a Vice-President of the Scottish Ecclesiological Society *Address* 62 Rubislawden North, Aberdeen

KELLY, Vice-Adm Wm Archibald Howard, C B 1915, C M G 1917, M V O 1913, Commander in-Chief China Station since 1930, 3rd *s* of Lt. Col H H Kelly, R M A, *m* 1907, Nora, *d* of late Admiral Sir Edmund Poe, G C V O, K C B Entered Navy, 1886, Lt. 1894, Commander, 1904, Captain, 1911, Rear-Adm, 1922, served Somaliland, 1902 4 (medal and clasp), Naval Attaché, Paris, 1911 14, Coronation Medal, served European War, 1914 18, Commodore commanding 8th Light Cruiser Squadron, 1917, Commodore, 1st class, commanding British Adriatic Force, 1918 19, Head of British Naval Mission to Greece, with rank of Vice Admiral in Greek Navy, 1919 21, Rear Admiral First Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1923 24, commanded 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1925-27, Admiralty Representative on League of Nations, 1927 29, Vice Admiral, 1927, Vice Admiral commanding the First Battle Squadron, and Second in Command of the Mediterranean Fleet 1929-30, Officer of Legion of Honour, 1911 Commander of Legion of Honour, 1917, French Croix de Guerre, 1917, Officer of the Italian Military Order of Savoy, 1918, American Distinguished Service Medal, 1919, Greek Order of Military Merit, 1st class, 1919 *Club* United Service

KELLY, Col William Davenport Crawley, D S O 1917, M B R A M C, *m* 1915, Honoria Bessie, sister of Sir R B Wolseley, 10th Bt *q v*, one *s* two *d* Served European War (D S O) *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 8 Whitehall Place, S W 1

KELLY, Hon William Henry, *b* 1 Dec 1877 s of late T H Kelly of Sydney, *m* 1907, Olive Morrell one *d Educ* Eton M P for Wentworth, 1903 19 retired temporarily from public life owing to ill-health Opposition Whip, 1906 9, Hon Minister and Acting Minister for Home Affairs Australia 1913 14 *Clubs* Union, Australian, Sydney, Melbourne, Melbourne

KELLY, William Thomas, J P, Industrial Officer, M P (Lab) Rochdale, since 1924, *b* 21 June 1874, *m* 1896 Mary (*d* 1930), *d* of C Gillett *Educ* Manchester Engineer, Trade Union Officer Industrial Officer *Address* 26 Crofton Road, S E 5 *T* Speedwell 1701 *Clubs* National Labour, 1917

KELSALL, Lt -Col Robert, D S O 1916 M D, B S, I M S Hon Surgeon to the Viceroy, *s* of T Kelsall, Fairhaven, Lytham, *m* 1918, Margaret Florence, 3rd *d* of late W A Elderton *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

KELSO, Bt Major John Edward Utterson, D S O, 1918, M C, Royal Scots Fusiliers, *b* 1893, *m* 1915, Florence Mary, *d* of Rev Francis Henry Payne Gallwey Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, M C, wounded, despatches) *Address* Royal Scots Fusiliers, c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W

KELSON, William Henry, M D, B S London, F R C S England, D P H Cambridge, F Z S, retired from practice Consulting Surgeon to the London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, Golden Square, *b* London 1862, *m* 1921, Hilda Frances, *yr d* of Arthur W Lane, Ealing *Educ* Gresham Grammar School, Holt Entered London Hospital as student, 1880, became Letheby scholar and held various hospital appointments, surgeon to throat and ear department City Dispensary, late President of the Laryngological Section; late Hon Secretary to the Otological and Laryngological Sections of the Royal Society of Medicine

late President of the Hunterian Society *Publications* Handbook of Diseases of Throat, Nose and Ear, Essays on Laryngeal Diseases in Children, Diseases of Upper Respiratory Tract in Relation to Life Assurance, etc *Recreations* golf, cricket, lawn tennis *Address* 4 Kent Gardens, Ealing, W 13 *Club* Royal Automobile.

KELWAY, Albert Clifton, Secretary, Incorporated Church Building Society since 1922, Fellow Institute of Journalists, F R H S, F R G S, F S A Scot, *b* Hakin, Milford Haven, 20 Dec. 1865, 2nd *s* of late Henry Kelway, Belgian Vice Consul *Educ* Flushing and Probus, Cornwall Assistant-editor, Church in the West, 1889 90, sub-editor of the Western Daily Mercury (Plymouth), 1890-97, Managing Editor of the Sun, 1897 98, Editor of the Church Review, 1899 1903, Editor of Goodwill, 1908 10, Appeal Secretary, King's Coll. Hospital, and Secretary, King s Coll. Hosp Med School, 1910 15, Appeal Sec C E M S, 1915, General Secretary, Church Reform League, 1917, Secretary New Sees Committee of the National Assembly 1921, Official Lecturer for the War Office, Victoria League, Y M C A, etc, Diocesan Lay Reader (London, Southwark, Truro, and Rochester), member of National Church Assembly, 1924 member of London, Swansea and St Davids Diocesan Conferences, Treasurer, Additional Curates Society, Chairman of the Gregorian Association. *Publications* Life of George Rundle Prynne, M A, 1905, A Franciscan Revival, 1908, Memorials of Old Essex, 1908, The Story of Christ Church, St Leonards, 1909, The Catholic Revival of the Nineteenth Century, 1914, The Story of Kikuyu, 1915, pamphlets, numerous articles in English, Colonial, and American journals, etc *Address* 57 Warwick Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1719

KELWAY-BAMBER, Herbert, M V O 1906, *b* 6 Sep 1862, *s s* of late Henry Kelway Bamber, F I C, etc, *m.* 1893, Eliza, *s d.* of late Major MacGregor, I M S, one *s* *Educ* University College, Royal School of Mines, and King s College, London Trained as locomotive engineer under late W Stroudley, M I C E, many years Superintendent of the Rolling Stock Dept of the East Indian Railway designed and built in India, with native labour under European supervision, the Broad Gauge Royal train used by their Majesties on the occasions of their Indian tours of 1905 1906 and 1911 12, and subsequently by successive Viceroys, President Institution of Locomotive Engineers, London, Hon Assistant Organist, St Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, 1892 1907 *Publications* various standard articles on Railway Rolling Stock *Recreation* music *Address* Fulking House, Small Dole, Sussex *T* Poynings 11 *Club* Junior Constitutional

KELYNACK, Theo N, M D, Ch B, M R C P, J P Co of London, Consulting Physician, Hon Consulting Physician and Hon Governor Mount Vernon Hospital, Visiting Physician Harpenden Sanatorium for Children; Medical Adviser National Children's Home and Orphanage, Medical Adviser Shaftesbury Society, Medical Consulting Staff National Association for Feeble-Minded Medical Adviser St. George s Co Education School, Harpenden Joint Hon Secretary Royal Institute of Public Health, Hon Sec Society for the Study of Inebriety, *b* Wells, Somerset, 26 June 1866, *s* of late Rev N Kelynack, *m.* 1904, Violet McLaren, M B, Ch B (Edin), one *d. Educ.* University College School, London, Owens College, Manchester Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, editor of British Journal of Tuberculosis, 1907 31, British Journal of Inebriety, 1908 31, The Child, 1910 27 *Publications* Pathology of Vermiform Appendix, 1898, Renal Growths their Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment, 1898, Pathologist's Handbook, 1899, The Sanatorium Treatment of Consumption, 1904, The Alcohol Problem, 1906, Editor of The Drink Problem in its Medico-Sociological Aspects, 1907, Editor of Tuberculosis in Infancy and Childhood, 1908 National Health Manuals, 1910-14, Medical Examination of Schools and Scholars, 1910, The Tuberculosis Year Book and Sanatoria Annual, 1913, The Year Book of Open Air Schools and Children s Sanatoria, 1914, Human Derelicts, 1914, Defective Children 1915, The Drink Problem of To Day, 1916, Child Welfare Annual, 1916, Pro Patria, 1916 *Address* 19 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W 1, *T* Welbeck 2713, Homecot, West Common, Harpenden, Herts, *T* Harpenden 66 *Club* Royal Societies

KEMBALL, Lt -Col. Charles Arnold, C I E 1908, Indian Army (retired), late Political Dept. Govt. of India, *b* 27 June 1860, 2nd *s* of late Charles Gurdon Kemball, J P, of Mettingham, Suffolk, *m* 1895, May, 2nd *d* of late Joseph Askew Turner one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut 15th Regt. (East Yorkshire Regt), 1881, Bombay Staff Corps, 1882, Consul General, Bushire, 1900 4, Resident, Gwalior, 1910 12, J P Norfolk, 1927 *Address* Denton Lodge, Harleston, Norfolk *T A* Alburgh *T* 58 Y Bungay *Club* United Service.

KEMBALL, Maj -Gen Sir George Vero, K C M G, *cr* 1916, C B 1903, D S O 1902, Royal Artillery (retired) Col Comdt R A. 1927 29, *b* 22 Oct. 1859, *s.* of late Major General John Shaw Kemball, Fairseat, Wrotham, *m.* 1889, Hattie, O B E, *d* of Gilbert Elliot, I C S., one *s.* *Educ.* Harrow Joined R A 1878, Col. 1904, Inspector General, W African Frontier Force, 1901 5 Director at War Office, 1909 13, Maj Gen 1914, Brigade Commander, India, 1914, Divisional Commander, India, 1917 19 served Afghanistan, 1879 80 (medal), Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (despatches, brevet of Maj, medal with clasp), North-West Frontier India, 1897 98 (despatches, clasp), West Africa, 1901 (medal and clasp), commanded expedition against Kontagora and Bida, 1900 (despatches, D S O, medal, clasp), and Kano Sokoto expedition, 1903 (C B, despatches, clasp), European War, 1915 16, Mesopotamia (wounded, K C M G, despatches five times) *Address* 24 Milnthorpe Road, Eastbourne. *Club* United Service

KEMBALL-COOK, Sir Basil A. *see* Cook

KEMBLE, Capt Horace Leonard, M V O 1906, J P, Scots Guards, J P Inverness shire, *b* 22 April 1882, *s* of Horace William Kemble, Major late Inverness and Highland Light Infantry, and Kythe Agatha, *d* of late Charles Hanbury of Strathgarve, Garve Ross shire, *m.* 1910, Nina, *er d.* of late Sir Robert J Abercromby, 7th Bart, of Forglen and Birkenbog, and Countess of Northbrook, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Formerly in 3rd Batt Cameron Highlanders (Militia), joined Scots Guards, 1901, Captain, 1912 retired from Scots Guards, 1912, joined Special Reserve of same regiment as Captain, served European War, 1914 16 (severely wounded) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, boating *Address* Laggan, Scaniport, Inverness shire *Clubs* Guards, Bath, New, Edinburgh

KEMEYS-TYNTE, family name of **Baron Wharton.**

KEMMIS, Lieut -Col and Hon Col William, C M G 1900, M V O 1905, J P, D L. Queen's Co., Lieut.-Col late commanding 4th Batt The King's Own, and late commanding 11th Service Batt. Hampshire Regt. Pioneers *b* 1861, *m.* 1894, Ellen M G, *d.* of late Algernon Warner, of 28 Stanhope Gardens, one *s.* Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, C M G), European War, High Sheriff,

Queen's Co , 1886 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Everton Grange, Lymington, Hants *Club* Junior United Service

KEMMIS, Rev William Henry, B A , Vicar of Glen Innes since 1910, *b* Tasmania, 1856, *s* of Henry Kemmis, B A., of Shaen, Queen's Co , Ireland , *m* 1895, Marion, *d.* of Henry Scott Harden , seven *s* two *d* *Educ* University, Sydney Teacher for some years, ordained, 1890 , priest, 1891 , curate in parish of Tamworth for two and a half years , Vicar of Port Macquarie for two and a third years , Vicar of Quirindi, 1895 1910 , Canon, 1902 , for many years a member of the Diocesan Council of Grafton and Armidale *Recreations* an all round athlete *Address* Glen Innes, N S Wales, Australia.

KEMMIS BETTY, Rear-Adm Arthur, D S O 1917 , R N , *b* 1877, *s* of late Col Joshua Frederic Kemmis Betty ; *m* 1911, Ethel Beatrix Mary Ellen Agar , one *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Rear-Adm and retired list, 1929 *Address* Framfield, Seaford, Sussex

KEMMIS BETTY, Colonel Hubert, D S O 1915, retired Canadian Permanent Force, 1918 , *s* of late Col Joshua Frederick Kemmis Betty, R A , *b* 27 Nov 1872 , *m* 1907, Ethel Antoinette, *d* of late C W P Watts, I C S , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Joined Canadian Militia, 1896 Lieut Royal Canadian Regt , 1899 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O , O B E). *Address* Twyford, Waverley Drive, Camberley, Surrey *T* Camberley 108

KEMMIS BETTY, Lt -Col Paget, C M G 1919, D S O 1915 , late R E , *b* 12 May 1876 *s* of late Col Joshua F K Betty, *m* 1910, Frances Enid Gwenllian, *d* of late Judge John Bishop, Dolygarreg Entered army, 1895, Capt 1904 , Major, 1914 , Lt Col 1921 , served South Africa, 1900 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) , European War 1914 18 (D S O , Bt Lt Col , C M G) Staff Officer R E Western Command, 1919 , retired pay, 1923 *Address* c/o Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

KEMP, family name of **Baron Rochdale**

KEMP, Brig -Gen Geoffrey Chicheley, C B 1916 , C M G 1918 , late R E *b* 26 March 1868 , 3rd *s* of late Alexander David son Kemp Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp) , European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, Bt Col , C B , C M G), retired pay, 1918 *Address* Chalet du Rocher, Cannes, France. *Club* United Service

KEMP, Henry Thomas, K C 1904 , LL M , M A., J P , *b* Hull, 7 Dec 1852 , *s* of late Rev Henry William Kemp, M A , Hon Canon of York and Master of the Charter house, Hull *m.* 1887, Jessie, *d.* of James Melrose, J P , Clifton Croft, York *Educ* Shrewsbury School , St John s College, Cambridge 1st Class, Law Tripos, 1877 , called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1879 , admitted ad eundem Middle Temple, 1892 , Bencher, Middle Temple, 1912 , Recorder of York, 1911 17 , of Kingston upon Hull, 1917-28 *Address* 59 Inverness Terrace, W 2 , 1 Essex Court, Temple, E C 4 *T A* 88 Temple *T* Central 6956 *Club* Reform

KEMP, Sir Joseph Horsford, Kt , *cr* 1927 , C B E 1918 , K C Hong Kong , Chief Justice of Supreme Court, Hong Kong since 1930 , *b* Drogheda, 23 Dec 1874 , *s* of P Kemp , *m.* Mary Stuart , one *s* *Educ* High School, Dublin , Cape University (B A.) , Barrister, Lincoln s Inn , Cadet, Hong Kong, 1898 , Attorney General Hong Kong 1915 30 *Address* Hong Kong *Club* Thatched House

KEMP, Sir Kenneth Hagar, 12th Bt , *cr* 1641 , C B E 1919, barrister and banker , late Colonel Commanding 3rd Norfolk Regt , *b* Erpingham, Norfolk, 21 Apr 1858 *m* Henrietta *e d* of Henry Hamilton Blackrock, Co Leitrim, and Chilham, Kent, 1876, one *s* four *d* , *S cousin*, 1874 *Educ.* Canterbury, Jesus Coll Camb (B A). Contested North Norfolk, 1895 and 1899 *Publication* A Treatise on the Law of Allotments *Recreations* shooting, hunting, cricket *Heir s.* Robert Hamilton [*b* 11 Sep 1877 , *m* 1908, Violet Marie, *y d* of late Capt R. C Dalrymple Stewart Muirhead , two *d* Late Lieut 7th Dragoon Guards , Capt A.S C] *Address* Gissing Hall, Diss, Norfolk , Pentlow, Sheringham

KEMP, Sir Norman Wright, Kt , *cr* 1929 , **The Hon Mr Justice Kemp,** Barrister-at law, Judge of the High Court, Bombay, since 1923 , 2nd *s* of late D S Kemp, Bombay , *m* Olivia Maria, *d* of late Dr C W Martin, I C S , two *s* *Educ.* Collegiate, Edinburgh Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895 , Chief Presiding Magistrate and Revenue Judge, Bombay , Chief Judge of the Small Cause Court, Bombay, 1905 , War Service, 1917 , Additional Judicial Commissioner of Sind, 1921 *Publications* Law of Costs and Practice of Taxation, Bombay *Recreations* jiu jitsu, boxing *T A* Snaplock, Bombay *Clubs* Sports , Royal Yacht Bombay, Bombay

KEMP, Rev. Richard Lavers, M A , Vicar of Walford on-Wye since 1929, late Rector of Christ Church, West Didsbury, Manchester , Hon Canon of Manchester , *s* of J J Kemp, Calgary, Alberta, Canada , *m* Emily Maud Peart, *d* of late Rev John Woodhouse, Vicar of Byker, one *s* one *d* *Address* The Vicarage, Walford on Wye, Herefordshire *M* OF 2924

KEMP, Stanley Wells, Sc D , Director of Research to the Discovery Committee, Colonial Office , *b* 14 June 1882 , *s* of Stephen Kemp F R A M , *m* 1913, Agnes, *d* of W Spotswood Green, C B , one *d* *Educ* St Paul s School , Trinity College, Dublin Assistant Naturalist, Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland, Fisheries Branch, 1903 1909 , Superintendent of Zoological Section of Indian Museum, Calcutta (afterwards the Zoological Survey of India), 1910-24 , attached as Zoologist to Abor Punitive Expedition, 1911 1912 , since 1924 Director of scientific investigations in the Antarctic, concerned mainly with whaling, undertaken on behalf of the Govt of the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands by the Discovery Committee *Publications* Papers on zoological subjects, mainly on Crustacea, in various scientific journals *Address* Beech wood, Beechwood Avenue, Weybridge *T* Weybridge 680

KEMP-WELCH, Lucy Elizabeth, R I 1917 , painter of animals, especially horses , *b* Bournemouth , *e d.* of Edwin Buckland Kemp Welch *Educ* studied art at the Herkomer School, Bushey Exhibited first at the Royal Academy, 1894, and each succeeding year , Colt Hunting in the New Forest, 1897 (bought by the trustees of the Chantrey Bequest) , Harvesters , Summer Drought , Horses bathing in the Sea, 1900 (bought for National Gallery of Victoria) , Lord Dundonald s dash on Ladysmith, 1901 (Exeter Permanent Gallery) , Timber Hauling, 1904 (Bristol), The Riders, 1911 , Forward, the Guns (bought by Trustees of Chantrey Bequest, 1917), R B A. 1902 10 , President of Society of Animal Painters formed in 1914 , Member of the Pastel Society, 1917 , Royal British and Colonial, 1920 , Royal Cambrian Academy, 1919 , Paris Salon, 1921, awarded bronze medal, and, 1922, awarded the silver medal , presented to the Imperial War Museum a large picture of a remount camp entitled The Straw Ride, 1920 , large Wall Panel for the Royal Exchange, entitled Women's Work during the War *Recreations* riding, cycling *Address* Kingsley, Bushey, Herts *T A* Kemp Welch, Bushey *Clubs* Empress, Forum, Lyceum

KEMP-WELCH, Margaret, A R E 1901 artist , Head of Art Training College, Clapham High School , *d* of late Stanley Kemp

Welch. *Educ.* Kensington High School Studied art under Sir Hubert von Herkomer, R A, and Sir Frank Short, has exhibited at Royal Academy, Liverpool, Manchester, Paris Salon, etc *Address* 45 Clarendon Road, Holland Park, W 11

KEMP-WELCH, Lt -Col Martin, D S O 1916, M C, Royal Tank Corps, *b* Sunningdale, Oct. 1885, 4th *s* of late C D Kemp Welch, J P, D L *Educ* Charterhouse Joined The Queen's Royal Regt. from Militia, 1907, Captain, 1915, temp Lt Col. 1916, temp Brigadier General, 1918, Captain, 1919, Major and Bt Lt -Col York and Lancs Regt, 1921, Lt. Col 1929, served European War (D S O and bar, M C, despatches). *Recreations* shooting, cricket, golf *Address* Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

KEMPE, Harry Robert, M Inst.C E, M I Mech E, M I E E, Consulting Engineer, *y s* of late Rev J E Kempe, Rector of St James's, Piccadilly, *b* 1852, *m.* 1881, Helen Catherine, *d* of late Maj General Byng, Madras Light Infantry, one *d* *Educ.* Westminster School, King's Coll, London On leaving college was for 8 years associated with late Sir Samuel Canning, formerly Engineer in Chief to the Tele graph Construction and Maintenance Company, the late Sir Charles Wheatstone, the pioneer of the present telegraph system, and the late Mr Robert Sabine, C E, joined the Postal Tele graph Service at Southampton, under Sir W H Preece, 1871, to whom he for many years acted as an assistant, subsequently became Principal Technical Officer and The Electrician to the Post Office, retiring in 1918, Examiner to the late Inventions Committee of the Air Ministry *Publications* Handbook of Electri cal Testing (7 editions), The Electrical Engineer's Pocket-Book, The Engineer's Year Book (36 editions), Alternating Currents, Articles on electrical subjects in the Telegraphic Journal (now the Electrical Review), and in the Ency Brit *Address* Lavethan, Brockham, Betchworth, Surrey *T* Betchworth 109

KEMPLING, William Bailey, M J I, member Society of Authors, *b* 1 May 1869, *m* Elizabeth Watts, Windermere Literary worker at British Museum, over 25 years service with The Daily Chronicle (14 years as Assistant Literary Editor) *Publications* The Poets Royal of England and Scotland, The Shake-speare Memorials of London, Shakespeare The Unending Quest, ed 4 vols of anthology, numerous contributions to The Fortnightly Review, The Graphic, The Book Monthly. *Re-creations* Shakespeare in work and play *Ad-dress* 41 Playfield Crescent, East Dulwich, S E 22

KEMPSON, Rt Rev Edwin Hone, M A., *b* 16 April 1862, *e s* of Rev E A Kemp son, *m* 1896, Beatrice Alice, *d* of T G S Garnett, Bromley Cross, Lancs, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Rugby, Ch Ch Oxford, Junior Student, 1st class Mathematical Moderations and Final Schools Deacon, 1886, Assistant Curate, St Peter le Bailey, Oxford, 1886, Assistant Master, Clifton College, 1887, Harrow School, 1888, Principal King William's College, Isle of Man, 1899 1912, Priest, 1890, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1900-25, Examining Chap lain to Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1907 12, Canon Residentiary of Newcastle, 1912, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Newcastle, 1914 15, Rector of Winwick, Lancs, 1920 27, Rural Dean of Winwick, 1920 24, Hon Canon of Liverpool, 1924 25, Bishop of Warrington, 1920-27, Non Residentiary Canon of Liverpool, 1925 27 *Address* c/o Westminster Bank, Warrington

KEMPSON, Eric William Edward, Headmaster of R.N College, Dartmouth, since 1927, 2nd *s* of Frederick Robertson Kempson, sometime diocesan architect of Llandaff, formerly of Birchyfield, Bromyard, Hereford shire, *m.* Beatrice Hamilton, 3rd *d.* of L. T Ashwell of Warlingham, Surrey, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Trinity College, Cam bridge Naval Instructor, R N, 1904 7, a Master R.N College, Dartmouth, 1907 11, a Master Rugby School, 1911 19, H.M Inspector of Schools, 1919 27, served in Royal Engineers in Palestine (M C, despatches twice). *Publica tions* (with C E Ashford) Elementary Theory of Dynamo Electric Machines, Introduction to Magnetism and Electricity *Address* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth

KEMPSTER, Christopher Richard, consulting physician, Member, Royal College of Surgeons of England, Licentiate, Royal College, Physicians of London, Freeman of City of London, Liveryman of Society of Apothecaries of London, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow, London Dermato logical Society, Fellow, Society of Medical Officers of Health, Member, British Medical Association, *b* London, Nov 1869, *s* of late William Henry Kempster, M D, *m* Hilda, *d* of late William E Oakes, no *c* *Educ.* King's College, Cambridge, Westminster Hospital, King's College Hospital, London Hospital Medical Officer i/c X ray and Electro-thera peutic Dept, Hampstead General and North-West London Hospital, Medical Officer i/c X ray and Physio therapeutic Dept, Manor House Orthopædic Hospital, Physician i/c X ray and Electro-therapeutic Dept., and Lec turer to St John's Hospital for Skin, London Assistant, X-ray and Radium Dept., Cancer Hospital, London, Medical Officer i/c X-ray and Electro-therapeutic Dept., City of London Military Hospital, Medical Officer i/c X ray Dept, Cambridge Heath Military Hospital Medical Officer i/c Hendon Cottage Hospital Civil Surgeon to War Office, Staff Captain, City of London National Guard *Publications* Dental Radiology, Treatment of Trichiasis by means of X rays, X ray Treatment of Fun gating Epithelioma with introduction of Pro gressive Filtration, X-ray Treatment of Malig nant Growths, X-ray Treatment of Rodent Ulcer, The Action of X-rays upon Diseases of Bacterial Origin, The Inhibitive Effect of X rays upon Malignant Growths, Dr Abram's Electronic Treatment *Recreation* foreign travel *Address* 22 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3657 *Clubs* City Livery, United Wards

KEMPSTER, Lieut -Col Herbert William, C M G 1917, late R A S C, *b* 1869, *s* of late Lieut Gen F J Kempster of Tiptree Hall, Essex, *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Ellen, *d.* of late E A. Mammatt Served European War, 1914 18 (C M G, Brevet Major, Order of SS Maurice and Lazarus of Italy). *Address* 20 Beaufort Gardens, S W 3 *Clubs* Windham, Junior Naval and Military

KEMPSTER, John Westbeech, D I, M I E E, M I M E, Director of Harland & Wolff, Ltd, Caird & Co, Ltd, Laurence Scott & Co, Ltd, National Shipbuilders Security, Ltd, *b* Birmingham, 1864, *s* of late John Kempster, J P, *m* 1897, Eleanor Mabel, *d* of late John Meredith Jones, J P, two *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, Neuwied-on-the-Rhine, City and Guilds of London Institute After business training in city merchant's office, apprenticed to Crompton & Co, Elec trical Engineers, Chelmsford, and subsequently practised abroad, chiefly in Italy, as electrical engineer, joined managerial staff of W H Allen, Sons & Co, Engineers, Bedford, 1889, joined Harland & Wolff, Ltd, Belfast, 1902, a Principal, 1906, a Managing Director, 1907, Chairman of Managing Directors, 1911, has been President of Clyde Shipbuilders' Associa tion, President of Greenock Chamber of Com merce, Chairman of Greenock Provident Bank, is a member of the Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, and several technical institutions

Publications Britain's Financial Plight, various addresses and articles on Industrial and Economic subjects *Recreation* fishing *Address* Chalk Hill, Guildford, Surrey *T* Guildford 1664 *M* HS 4870 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

KEMPTHORNE, Rt. Rev J A, *see* Lichfield, Bishop of

KEMPTHORNE, Rt Rev Leonard Stanley, Bishop in Polynesia since 1923, *b* Nelson, New Zealand, 2 Aug 1886, *s* of Ven Archdeacon Kempthorne, Brightwater, New Zealand, unmarried *Educ* Queen's College, Oxford, University College, London Ordained in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, 1914, for 18 months worked at Zaria in Northern Nigeria, Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1916 20, Chaplain at Ipoh, Federated Malay States in Diocese of Singapore, 1920 22 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Suva, Fiji Islands *T A* Episcopus, Suva

KEMPTON, Charles Leslie, C B E 1919, Managing Director of Vocalion (Foreign), Ltd, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E, Legion of Honour)

KENDAL, Dame Madge (Grimston), D B E, *cr* 1926, actress, *b* Cleethorpes, Lincs, 15 Mar 1849, *d* of late J W Robertson, and *sister* of late T W Robertson the dramatist, *m.* 1869, William H Kendal (Grimston) (*d* 1917) Made her début in London, 29 July 1865, as Ophelia *Publication* Dramatic Opinions, Murray's Magazine. *Recreation* reading *Address* 24 Portland Place, W 1

KENDALL, Norman, C B E 1927, Assistant Commissioner, New Scotland Yard, since 1928, Deputy Assistant Commissioner, 1918-28, *b* 1880, 2nd s of late T Herbert Kendal, Cheadle, Cheshire, *m* 1913, Ruth Milner, *d* of late John R Oliver, Bowden, Cheshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rossall, Oriel College, Oxford. B A, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906, served European War, 1914-18, 5th Cheshire Regiment (wounded 1916), attached Ministry of National Service, 1917 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, shooting, gardening *Address* Roughwood Barns, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks *Clubs* United University, Prince's

KENDALL, Charles Henry Bayley, I C S, Puisne Judge, High Court, Allahabad, since 1928, *b* Melbourne, 18 Feb 1878, *s* of F R. Kendall, late of P and O S N Co, *m* 1910, Isabella Clare Rothwell, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Blackheath, Wadham College, Oxford Entered I C S 1902, served as Assistant Magistrate and subsequently as Under-Secretary to Govt, and then Judge Legal Remembrancer, and Secretary to Govt U P, Judge of Chief Court, Oudh, 1926, acting Judge of High Court, Allahabad, 1926 *Publications* various *Address* 7 Hastings Road, Allahabad, India *Club* East India United Service.

KENDALL, Captain Charles James Cope, C I E 1919, D S O 1904, late Royal Indian Marine, *b* 1864, *s* of late Surg Gen H Kendall, *m* 1901, Lilian Mary (*d* 1909), *y d* of late Rev W Maule, one *s* *Educ* Epsom Entered R I M 1885, served Burma, 1885 89 (medal with two clasps), Marine Survey, India, 1889 97, China, 1900 (medal), Somaliland 1904 (medal, D S O), served as Marine Transport Officer in Egypt during European War, Aug 1914 March 1919 (C I E and Order of Nile, 3rd Class)

KENDALL, Col Ernest Arthur, C M G 1918, V D, *b* 1876, *s* of William Tyson Kendall, *m.* Alma Creswell, *d* of late T Jefferson Connelly, Bendigo Served S Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal with five clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G)

KENDALL, Guy, M.A; Headmaster, University College School, Hampstead, since 1916, *b.* 1876, 4th *s* of late H J. B Kendall, Hatfield Herts, *m.* 1902, Ada, *d.* of J. Sampson, Withington, Manchester, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Eton College (King's Scholar, Newcastle Medallist, 1895), (Demy) Magdalen College, Oxford 1st Class Mods 1897, 1st Class Lit Hum 1899, 1st Class Theology, 1900, Warden, University Settlement, Ancoats, Manchester, 1901, Assistant Master, Charterhouse School, 1902 16, Borough Councillor of Godalming, 1908 12, Member of Hampstead Public Libraries Committee *Publications* The New Schoolmaster (published anonymously), The Call, and other Poems, Broadways and other books of verse, Essay writing, edited The Greyfriar Book of English Verse, and other school editions *Address* 25 Thurlow Road, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 2111 *Club* Authors

KENDALL, Rev Henry Ewing, M A, O B E, Warden St Edward's School, Oxford, since 1925, *b* 11 Nov 1888, *s* of Francis Henry Kendall *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Pembroke College, Cambridge Assistant Master at Rossall, 1912 13, Shrewsbury School, 1913 25, Superintendent, Shrewsbury School Mission, 1914-16, Chaplain, R N, 1916 19, Housemaster, Shrewsbury, 1921 25 *Recreations* fives, golf *Address* St. Edward's School, Oxford *T* Oxford 41

KENDALL, James, M A, D Sc (Edin), F R S 1927, Professor of Chemistry, University of Edinburgh, since 1928, *b* Chobham, Surrey, 30 July 1889, *s* of William Henry Kendall and Rebecca Pickering, *m* 1915, Alice, *d* of Thomas Tyldesley, Victoria, B C, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Farnham Grammar School, University of Edinburgh, Nobel Institute, Stockholm. Professor of Chemistry, Columbia University, New York City, 1918-26, Professor of Chemistry, Washington Square College, New York University, 1926 28, Dean of the Graduate School, New York University, 1927-28, Visiting Professor, Stanford University, 1919 and 1923, University of California, 1923, Pennsylvania State College, 1927, Chairman, New York Section, American Chemical Society 1925, Hon Member, American Institute of Chemists, Lieutenant, U S Naval Reserve, 1917 19, Lieutenant-Commander, 1924-26 *Publications* At Home among the Atoms, etc, 1929, contributions to scientific journals in the field of inorganic and physical chemistry, revisions of chemistry text books of Alexander Smith *Address* King's Buildings, West Mains Road, and 14 Mayfield Gardens, Edinburgh *Clubs* Century, Chemists, New York

KENDALL, Rev John Francis, M A, Canon Residentiary, Norwich Cathedral, since 1928, *b* Woodlands, Blackheath, 21 Mar 1862, 3rd *s* of John Kendall, *m.* 1888, Julia Augusta, *e surv d* of late William Angerstein of Weeting Hall, Norfolk, M P, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Private school 1st Class Honours in English, Lond Univ Inter Arts Exam 1883, King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), 1st Class Hist Honours, Principal and Professor in History, Queen's College, London, 1915, Vicar of Little Tew, 1889-95, Great Tew, 1891-95, Rector of Hempstead with Lessingham, Norfolk, 1895 1904, Incumbent of S Germans, Blackheath, 1904-17, Vicar of Richmond and Rural Dean, 1917-28 *Publication* A Short History of the Church of England, 1911 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Close, Norwich *T A* Norwich 1014 *M* PH 4819

KENDALL, Major John Kaye; *s* of late Rev Edward K Kendall, M A, D C L, *g s* of E N Kendall, R N, of Pelyn, Cornwall, and of Colonel Peard (Garibaldi's Englishman), Trenython, Cornwall, *m.* K G Sowerby, *q v*, one *d.* *Educ.* Portsmouth for Army, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery,

1888, Captain, 1899, retired, 1904, Major, Reserve of Officers, 1917, as Dum Dum his first appearance was in The Times of India, 1900, invited to contribute to Punch 1902, began that year, and on being in valided home in 1903 became a frequent contributor, wrote Mrs Bill, a comedy in 3 acts, 1908, Laughter in Court, a play in 1 act, 1909, Dad, 1911, Fond of Peter, 1913, Bingo, 1922 *Publications* Oh, Helicon, 1928, The Seventh Hole, etc., 1924, Odd Creatures, 1914, Odd Numbers, 1913, A Fool's Paradise, 1910, The Crackling of Thorns, 1906, Rhymes of the East, 1905, In the Hills, 1908, At Odd Moments *Recreation* amusement. *Address* 18 Kensington Square, W 8 *T* Western 6905 *Club* Garrick

KENDALL, Prof Percy Fry, M Sc, late Professor of Geology, Leeds, *b* 1856 *Educ* Royal College of Science, London *Publications* Many geological articles. *Address* The University, Leeds

KENDALL, Lieut.-Col Sydney Robert Gordon, O B E 1919, C B E 1921, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1879, *s* of late Surg Gen H Kendall, *m* 1907, Constance Alice, *s d* of Sir Joseph Leese, 1st Bt, two *d* *Educ* Bedford, Sandhurst Entered 1st Battalion Wilts Regiment 1899, Indian Army, 1903, served North West Frontier of India, 1914-15, German East Africa 1917-18, Afghanistan, 1919, Waziristan, 1920-21 retired, 1929 *Recreation* golf. *Address* 4 Lowther Road, Bournemouth

KENDALL, William Henry, C B E 1923, Secretary, Metropolitan Police Office, New Scotland Yard, 1918-25, *s* of late John Kendall, *m.* Alice, *d* of Nathaniel Roberts, of Southwater, Sussex one *s* two *d* *Educ* private school, King's Coll, London Entered Home Office (Second Division Clerk), 1877, transferred to Metropolitan Police Office, 1884, Secretary to Committees on Post Office Wages, 1902, and on Taxi Cab Fares, 1911, Chief Clerk, 1912, O B E 1918 *Recreations* golf and reading *Address* Claremont, Croham Road, S Croydon *T* Croydon 0528 *Club* National Liberal

KENDERDINE, Sir Charles (Halstaff), K B E, *cr* 1918, Agent for the Lowndes Estates in Knightsbridge and Buckinghamshire, *b* 26 June 1866, *m* 1889, Henrietta Florence, *d.* of late Col. Vincent Bailey, Bedfordshire Regt., four *s* one *d* Secretary of the Land Union, 1910-17, Director Royal Insurance Company, Director of Artificial Limb Supplies for Disabled Sailors and Soldiers, Ministry of Pensions, 1917-20, a founder of Queen Mary's (Roehampton) Hospital, The Queen's Hospital, Frognal, Sidcup. *Address* 33 Evelyn Mansions, Victoria, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2329 *Club* Union

KENDRICK, Albert Frank, Keeper in the Victoria and Albert Museum, in charge of Textiles, 1897-1924, also Ceramics, 1899-1902, and Woodwork, 1904-8, *b* 1872, *m.* 1900, Ada Layard, *d.* of late Rev R. V Dunlop Fellow of Royal Society of Arts, Member of Anglo Swedish Society *Publications* Lincoln Cathedral, 1897, English Embroidery, 1905, Burlington Fine Arts Club, catalogue of English Embroidery, 1905, A Book of Old Embroidery (Studio, 1921), Oriental Carpets, 1922, contributions to the Annual of the Walpole Society, Art History Society of Stockholm, 1920, Festschrift for Prof. Strzygowski, Vienna, 1922, and the Journal of the Art Congress, Paris, 1922, articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica, Times, Journal of Royal Society of Arts, Burlington Magazine, Art Workers' Quarterly, Architectural Review, Needlework, etc., catalogues and guides of the Victoria and Albert Museum, including Tapestries, Carpets, Costumes, Embroideries, Coptic Textiles, etc. *Address* Chilliswood, Newbury, Berks *T* Newbury 355 *Club* Burlington Fine Arts

See also Lt Col Sir R. W L. Dunlop

KENDRICK, Sydney Percy, *b* London, 17 Sep 1874, *m.* Emily Annie Cowburn *Educ* King's College, London Was apprenticed to a well known artist for 3 years, and afterwards continued studies in Paris, has exhibited portraits and subject pictures in the Royal Academy, also in several municipal exhibitions *Publications* Her Choice, Twilight, The Mirror, Autumn Roses, etc *Recreation* billiards *Address* Fulthorpe Studios, 8D Warwick Avenue, Paddington, W *Club* Chelsea Arts

KENDRICK, Thomas Downing, Assistant Keeper, Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities, British Museum *Publications* The Druids, The Archæology of the Channel Islands, History of the Vikings, Editor The County Archæologies *Address* 20 Bramham Gardens, S W 5, British Museum, W C 1

KENEALY, Most Rev A E J, *see* Simla, Archbishop of

KENEALY, Arabella, L R C P, L M Dublin, novelist and writer on medical and ethical subjects, *b* Portslade, Sussex, 2nd *d* of late Edward Vaughan Kenealy, LL D, Q C M P, and of Elizabeth, *o d* of William Nicklin of Russell Hall, near Dudley *Educ* home, London School of Medicine for Women Practised as a doctor in London and Watford, 1888-94 but owing to delicacy of health following a severe attack of diphtheria was compelled to retire from practice *Publications* Dr Janet of Harley Street 1893, Some Men are such Gentlemen, 1894 Woman and the Shadow, 1898, A Semi Detached Marriage, 1899, The Love of Richard Herrick 1902, The Marriage Yoke, 1904, An American Duchess, 1905, Memoirs of Edward Vaughan Kenealy, LL D, The Whips of Time, The Failure of Vivisection and the Future of Medical Research—a prize essay, The Woman Hunter 1912, The Irresistible Mrs Ferrers, 1913, The Painted Lady, 1913, The Way of the Lover, 1914, The Thing we have Prayed for, 1915 Woman's Great Adventure, 1917, Feminism and Sex-Extinction, 1920, contributes to magazines *Recreations* walking, reading, and the study of Race Improvement. *Address* 21 Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park, W 2 *Club* Forum

KENMARE, 5th Earl of (*cr* 1800), **Valentine Charles Browne,** C V O 1904, Bt 1622, Viscount Kenmare, Baron Castlerosse 1689, Viscount Castlerosse, 1800, Baron Kenmare of Killarney (United Kingdom), 1856, *b* 1 Dec 1860, *e s* of 4th Earl, and Gertrude Harriet, *o d* of Rev Lord Charles Thynne, *m* 1887, Hon Elizabeth Baring, *d.* of 1st Baron Revelstoke, two *s* two *d*, *S* father, 1905 *Educ* Oratory School Lieut Co Kerry Owns 140,000 acres *Heir* Viscount Castlerosse, *q v* *Address* Kenmare House, Killarney, County Kerry, 117 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 5050 *Clubs* Turf, Brooks's, Beefsteak, M C C, Kildare Street, Dublin

KENNARD, Sir Coleridge (Arthur Fitzroy), 1st Bt, *cr* 1891, in Diplomatic Service, *b* London, 12 May 1885, *o s* of Hugh Coleridge Kennard, Gren Gds, and Helen, *d* of James Wyllie, 3 King's Gardens, Hove, and Eilenroc, Antibes, France, granted the baronetcy conferred on his grandfather, Coleridge Kennard, who died before receiving the patent, *m* 1st, 1911, Dorothy Katharine (who obtained a divorce 1918), *o c* of late Sir George Head Barclay, K C S I, K C M G, two *s.*, 2nd, 1924, Mary Graham, *d* of late Sir Frederick Orr Lewis 1st Bt, Montreal *Educ* Eton Entered Foreign Office, 1908 appointed Rome, 1909, transferred to Teheran, 1909, 3rd Secretary, 1910, transferred to Foreign Office, 1914, appointed to Stockholm,

1916; 2nd Secretary, 1918, 1st Secretary, 1919, Chargé d'Affaires, Helsingfors, Aug 1919 *Publication* Level Crossings, 1924, Public Gardens, 1929 *Heir s.* Lawrence Ury Charles, *b* 6 Feb 1912

KENNARD, Sir Howard William, K.C M G, *cr* 1929, C M G 1923, C V O 1923, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Sweden since 1929, *b* Brighton, 28 March 1878, *s* of Arthur Charles Kennard, 17 Eaton Place, S W, and Anne Homan Mulock, *m* 1908, Harriet, *d* of Jonathan Norris, New York, one *s* *Educ* Wixenford, Eton. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1901, Rome, 1902, 3rd Sec, 1903, transferred Tehran, 1904, 2nd Sec, 1907, transferred Washington, 1907, Chargé d Affaires, Havana, 1911, transferred Tangier, 1912, 1st Sec, 1914, transferred F O, 1916, to Rome, 1919, Counsellor, 1919, British Minister in Yugoslavia, 1925-29 *Address* British Legation, Stockholm, Langham House, Rode, nr Bath *M* HR 6966 *Club* St James's

KENNAWAY, Ernest Laurence, M A, M D Oxon, D Sc Lond, Chemical Pathologist, Research Institute of the Cancer Hospital (Free), London, *b* 23 May 1881, *s* of late Laurence James Kennaway, Exeter, *m* 1920, Nina Marion, *d* of late William Derry, Edgbaston *Educ.* University College, London, New College, Oxford, Middlesex Hospital Hulme Student, Brasenose College, Oxford, Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, University of Oxford, William Julius Mickle Fellow, University of London, Chemical Pathologist, Middlesex Hospital *Publications* papers on Biological Chemistry and Cancer *Address* 6 Spring Grove Road, Richmond, Surrey *T* Richmond 2585

KENNAWAY, Sir John, 4th Bt, *cr* 1897, *b* 7 Apr 1879, *s* of 3rd Bt and Fanny, *d* of Archibald P Arbuthnot, *S* father, 1919 *Heir cousin*, Charles Noel, Captain, late R A, *b* 17 Feb, 1877 *Address* Escot, Ottery St Mary, Devon

See also Sir P W Baker-Wilbraham

KENNEDY, family name of **Marquess of Ailsa**

KENNEDY, Sir Alexander McAusland, Kt, *cr* 1921, J P, Chairman and Managing Director of the Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co, Ltd, Govan, Glasgow, Chairman and Managing Director of Northumberland Shipbuilding Co (1927), Ltd, Howdon-on Tyne, Chairman of William Doxford & Sons, Limited, Sunderland, Chairman of Shipbuilders' Investment Co Ltd Director of Sea Insurance Co, Ltd (Glasgow Branch), Ex President of The Shipbuilding Employers Federation, Member of Committee of Lloyd s Register of Shipping, etc, *b* 18 Feb 1860, *m* 1888, Agnes, *d.* of late Alexander Morton, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire *Address* Culzean Park, Gosforth, Northumberland *T* Gosforth 119

KENNEDY, Professor Alex Mills, M D, Ch B, M R.C P (Lond), Professor of Medicine, University of Wales, and Director of the Medical Unit, Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff, Honorary Physician, Cardiff Royal Infirmary, Honorary Consulting Physician to City Lodge Infirmary, to Prince of Wales' Hospital, Cardiff, and to Welsh National Memorial for Prevention and Treatment of Tuberculosis, formerly Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Wales, 2nd *s* of Alexander Kennedy, O B E, J P, F S A (Scot) of Bothwell, Lanarkshire *Educ* Allan Glen s School and the University of Glasgow, M D, with highest honours Has held at varying periods the offices of Senior Assistant to the Professor of Medicine in the University of Glasgow, Senior Assistant to the Professor of Pathology in the University of Glasgow, Assistant Physician, Senior Assistant Pathologist, Assistant Medical Electrician, and Resident Physician to the Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Director of the Research Department, Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, Glasgow, served European War, 1914, with the British Red Cross, and 1915 onwards in the R A M C (despatches) *Publications* Cerebro spinal Fever, The Etiology, Symptomatology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Epidemic Cerebro spinal Meningitis, Parasitology for Medical Students, Medical Case taking, also numerous original papers in scientific and medical journals *Address* Welsh National School of Medicine, Newport Road, Cardiff *T* Cardiff 5472 *Club* Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow

KENNEDY, His Honour Judge Alfred Ravenscroft, B A, K C, 1919, Judge of County Courts on Circuit No 49 (Kent) 1929-30, Circuit No 53 (Gloucestershire, etc) since 1930, *b* 15 Feb 1879, *s surv. s* of late Rt Hon Lord Justice Kennedy and *d* of George Richmond, R A, *m.* 1908, Daisy, *d* of Alfred Chapman, M I C E *Educ* Eton, King s College, Cambridge B A 2nd Class (Honours) Historical Tripos, 1901, called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1903, Legal Adviser at the Foreign Office during War, Recorder of Burnley, 1924-29, M P (U) Preston, 1924 29, Bencher of Lincoln s Inn, 1922 *Publications* Contracts of Sale C I E, Editor of Kennedy s Law of Civil Salvage, Editor of Benjamin on Sale, contributor to Halsbury s Laws of England *Address* 3 Brick Court, Temple, E C 4, *T* City 8460, Abbington Old House, Bibury, Glos, *T* Bibury, 17

KENNEDY, Lieut.-Col Andrew Campbell, D S O 1917, late R A, *b* 1872, *s* of late Admiral A J Kennedy, R N, *m* 1927, Peggie, 2nd *d* of late John Mc Neill of Shalaney, Cork, and *widow* of Dr A H Vassie Served in Mesopotamia during European War, 1915-17 (despatches, D S O)

KENNEDY, Colonel Archibald Arrol, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, T D, J P, late 5th Batt. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), *m* 1922, Marjorie Ashby, *e d* of Nicol Paton Brown, *q v* Joined 1st Lanarkshire Rifle Volunteers, 1890, 2nd Lieut 1896, Lt. Col 1916, served (first Volunteer Coy of Scottish Rifles), South Africa, 1900, volunteered for foreign service, Aug 1914, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, O B E, wounded, High Wood) *Address* 18 Huntly Gardens, Kelvinside Glasgow, W 2 *T* Western 1337 *Club* Western Glasgow

KENNEDY, Archibald E C, *see* Clark Kennedy

KENNEDY, Rev Archibald R S, B D, D D (Glasgow and St. Andrews), Professor of Hebrew and Semitic Languages, University of Edinburgh, since 1895, *b* White hills, Banffshire, 21 Dec 1859, *m* 1890, *d.* of late S Cowan, Lit D, J P, Perth, one *s* two *d.* Studied at the Universities of Aberdeen, Glasgow, Gottingen, and Berlin, 1875-85, Fellow of Glasgow University, 1885 87, Professor of Hebrew, etc, Aberdeen University, 1887 94, prepared the English editions of the following Grammars in the Porta Linguarum Orientalium Series — Hebrew, 1885, Syriac, 1889, Assyrian, 1890, Arabic, 1895, editor of Exodus in Temple Bible, 1901 Joshua and Judges, 1902, commentary on Samuel, 1905, and Leviticus and Numbers, 1910, for the Century Bible, Croall Lecturer, 1914 15, The Book of Ruth Hebrew Text with Notes, etc, 1928 contributed numerous articles to Hastings Dictionaries of the Bible, Encyclopædia Biblica, and 11th edition of Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreation* novel reading *Address* 38 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh *T* 47347

KENNEDY, Aubrey Leo, M C , Assistant Foreign Editor of The Times , *b* 6 Feb 1885 , *s* of Sir John Kennedy, K C M G , of H M Diplomatic Service , *m* 1921, Sylvia Meysey Thompson , three *d* *Educ* Harrow , Magdalen College, Oxford Joined staff of The Times, 1910 , Correspondent in Paris and the Balkans, 1911 14 , served European War, 1914 19 , K O Y L I , Intelligence Corps, Scots Guards (M C , despatches, Croce di Guerra), rejoined Times, 1919 *Publications* Old Diplomacy and New , From Salisbury to Lloyd George *Address* 26 Oxford Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 5453 *Club* Bath

KENNEDY, Bart, author and lecturer , *b* Leeds, 9 March 1861, of Irish parents, *m* 1897, Isa, *d* of late Major Arthur Gore Priestley *Educ* picked up education in knocking about the world Reared in Manchester , was a half timer at six in a cotton mill , worked up to the age of twenty in mills and machine shops in Manchester , went to sea before the mast , been a labourer and a tramp in the United States , lived and fought with Indians , gold mined up in Klondyke long before the gold rush , became an opera singer and an actor , been a good deal round the world generally , drifted into writing *Publications* Darab s Wine-cup , The Wandering Romanoff , A Man Adrift, A Sailor Tramp , London in Shadow , A Tramp in Spain , Slavery , The Green Sphinx , A Tramp Camp , Wander Pictures , The German Danger , The Hunger Line , A Tramp s Philosophy , The Vicissitudes of Flynn , The Human Compass , The Voice in the Light , Soldiers of Labour , Thought Coin , Brain Waves , Golden Green , Footlights, 1928 , founder and proprietor Bart s Broadsheet (weekly), 1921 *Recreation* doing nothing *Address* 20 Devonshire Place, Brighton *Club* Savage

KENNEDY, Lord Charles , *b* 1875 , 2nd *s* of 3rd Marquess of Ailsa, *q v* , *m* 1925, Constance Barbara, *widow* of Admiral Sir John Baird, K C B , of Fremington House, Barnstaple, and *e d* of late Edward Clarke, of Avishays, Chard *Educ* Eton Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester Served South African War, 1900 1 *Address* Fremington, Barnstaple, N Devon *Clubs* Bath , New, Edinburgh

KENNEDY, Charles Rann , *b* Derby, 14 Feb 1871 , *s* of Annie Leng Fawcett and Edmund Hall Kennedy, *m.* Edith Wynne Matthison *Educ* College School, Saltley, Birmingham Formerly engaged in mercantile life, first appearance on stage, 28 April 1897 , first appearance in New York, 1903 , actor and dramatist *Plays* What Men Dare , The Servant in the House , The Winter-Feast , The Terrible Meek , The Flower of the Palace of Han , The Necessary Evil , The Idol Breaker , The Rib of the Man , The Army with Banners , The Fool from the Hills , The Chastening , The Admiral , The Salutation , Old Nobody *Address* The Bennett School, Millbrook, N Y , U S A. *Club* Players , New York

KENNEDY, Daisy, Violinist (Australian) , *b* Burra, South Australia, 1893 , *d.* of J A Kennedy, Headmaster, Norwood, Adelaide , *m* 1924, John Drinkwater , one *d*, two *d* by former marriage to Benno Moiseiwitsch, *q v* *Educ* Elder Scholar, University Conservatorium, Adelaide Left Adelaide for Prague, 1908, studied with Prof Sevcik later entered Meisterschule, Vienna, under same Professor, and held a Scholarship during 2nd year made début in Vienna, 1911, and in London at Queen s Hall with Prof Sevcik the same year played at principal concerts at Queen s Hall, (Royal) Albert Hall, and through out United Kingdom , has given many recitals at Wigmore Hall and Aeolian Hall since début , toured Australia and New Zealand, 1919 20 , Debut in Æolian Hall, New York, Nov 1920 , second tour, 1925 , has recently given first performances of many violin works in London *Recreations* fond of looking for interesting old and new pieces to improve repertoire, and living in the country *Address* Pepys House, Brampton, Huntingdon *T* Huntingdon 86

KENNEDY, Douglas Neil, M B E , Director of the English Folk Dance Society since 1928 , *b* Edinburgh, 1893 , *s.* of John Henderson Kennedy and Patricia Grieve Thomson, *g s* of David Kennedy the Scottish singer , *m.* 1914, Helen May Karpeles , two *s* *Educ* George Watson s College, Edinburgh , Imperial College of Science Served in the London Scottish prior to and during the War and received his commission in that regiment , M B E for War services, and retired with the rank of Captain , Demonstrator in the Department of Botany, Imperial College, 1919 24, Organising Director, English Folk Dance Society (on the death of its founder Cecil J Sharp), 1924 *Address* 10 Downside Crescent, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Primrose Hill 2187

KENNEDY, Maj -Gen E C.W Mackenzie- , *see* Mackenzie Kennedy

KENNEDY, Major Francis Malcolm Evory, C B 1917 , D L , J P Somerset , Alderman of the Somerset County Council , *b* 12 Nov 1869 , *y s* of late Tristram Kennedy, M P , for Co Louth , *m* 1925, Lucy Caroline, *e d* of late Rev T H Gregory of Whalley, Lancashire Joined the Somerset Light Infantry, 1891 , Captain, Worcestershire Regt , 1900 , retired, 1908 , joined W Somerset Yeomanry, 1908 , retired 1921 , served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 , Mohmand (medal with clasp) , S African War, 1900 2 , served as Adjutant, 16th Batt M I , 10 Feb 1901 to 31 May 1902 , operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov 1900 to 31 May 1902 (Brevet of Major, Queen s medal with 4 clasps) , C B 1917, in recognition of services during the war *Address* The Manor Kingston, Taunton *T* Taunton 343Y4 *Clubs* United Service , Somerset County, Taunton

KENNEDY, Admiral Francis William, C B 1916 , 3rd *s* of late Robert Kennedy, H M Lieut of County Kildare, of Baronrath, Co Kildare, and Alice Elizabeth, *d* of Rev Henry and Lady Emilie Gray , *b* 1862 *m* 1898, Amy, *d* of Col Henry Hills Goodeve, late R A , one *s* two *d* Midshipman H M S Sultan, Egyptian War, 1882 , bombardment of Alexandria, 11 July 1882 (despatches) , 1st Lt H M S Phœbe, 1895 98 , took part in M Weh and other Expeditions in E Africa, 1895 (medal, wounded, despatches) , Benin Expedition, 1897 (despatches) , commanded H M S. Indomitable, 1912 16 , at bombardment of Dardanelles, Nov 1914 , Dogger Bank action, 24 Jan 1915 sinking of Blucher, German Battle Cruiser , towed home Sir David Beatty s disabled Flagship H M S Lion (despatches) , action of Jutland, 31 May (despatches, C B , promoted Russian Order of St Anne, 2nd class) , charge of Peterhead area off East Coast of Scotland, 1917-19 , promoted Vice Admiral and retired , Admiral retired list, 1925 *Address* Flint Lodge, Villiers Road, Southsea

KENNEDY, George, M A , LL D , K C 1902 , *b* Bytown (now Ottawa), 1 March 1838 , *s* of Donald Kennedy and Janet Buckham, *m* 1883, Sarah Jackson Watson (*d* 1910) , no c *Educ* Casleton Co Grammar School , University of Toronto First Classical Schoolmaster , subsequently first class Honours in Classics, Mathematics, Metaphysics, and Ethics, Modern Languages, and Natural Sciences , B A 1857, gold medal , M A 1860 , LL B 1864 , called to Bar, Osgoode Hall, 1865 , M D 1877 , practised profession at Ottawa, 1866 71 , Law Clerk of the Department of Lands, Forests, and Mines of the province of Ontario, 1872 , Law Examiner in University, 1878 80 , Ex President, Hon Member, and thirty years Editor of the Transactions of the Canadian Institute , Ex President and Hon Member of the St. Andrew's Society ,

Ex President of the Caledonian Society, Ex President of the Burns Literary Society *Publications* Scottish Canadian Poets (joint editor), Alexander M'Lachlan's Poems (joint editor), Science and English Law, Digest of Crown Lands Cases, Analysis of the Public Land Laws of Canada, etc *Clubs* National, Madawasha, Toronto

KENNEDY, Rev Harry Angus Alexander, D Sc. (Edin), D D (Edin and Queen's University, Canada), late Professor of New Testament Language, Literature, and Theology, New College, Edinburgh, *b* Dornoch, Sutherland shire, 1866, *e. s* of Rev G R. Kennedy, Free Church minister of Dornoch, *m* Elisabeth (*d* 1928), *d* of George Gordon of Donavourd, Perthshire, three *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Universities of Edinburgh (Vans Dunlop Classical Scholar, M A, with First Class honours in Classics), Halle, and Berlin, New College, Edinburgh Minister of Callander United Free Church, 1893 1905, Cunningham Lecturer, United Free Church of Scotland, 1902-4, Professor of New Testament Literature, Knox College, Toronto, Canada, 1905 9 *Publications* Sources of New Testament Greek, 1895, Commentary on Philippians (Expositor's Greek Testament), 1903, St Paul's Conceptions of the Last Things, 1904, St Paul and the Mystery Religions, 1913, The Theology of the Epistles, 1919, Philo's Contribution to Religion, 1919, Vital Forces of the Early Church, 1920, articles in various theological journals and Bible dictionaries *Recreation* golf *Address* 46 George Square, Edinburgh

KENNEDY, Hartley, C S I 1902, *b* 6 June 1852, *s* of late General Sir M K Kennedy, K C S I, R E *Educ* Wellington College Joined department, 1871, Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1874, Superintendent, 1876, Inspector General, 1896, Commissioner of Police, Bombay, 1899 1904 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

KENNEDY, Brig-Gen Henry Brewster Percy Lion, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late 60th Rifles, late commanding 2nd Rhine Brigade, *s* of late Vice Admiral J J Kennedy, C B *m* 1913, Ruby, *y d* of late Clarence Trelawny, and *cousin* of Sir W Lewis Salusbury Trelawny, 10th Bart, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Eton College Joined 60th Rifles, 1898, served S African War, 1899 1902 with regiment, and on staff of Lt Gen Sir W Pitcairn Campbell, K C B, and late Major General F V Wing, C B (King's and Queen's medals 6 clasps), European War, in command of 21st London Regt, and commanding 140th Infantry Brigade, and 3rd Light Brigade (despatches seven times, D S O, C M G, Bt Lt.-Col, Brevet Col, Grand Officer Military Order of Avis and Grand Officer Tower and Sword of Portugal, Croix de Guerre with palm), retired pay, 1927 *Recreations* hunting, polo, racing *Address* 11 Charles Street, Knightsbridge, S W 7 *T* Kensington 5605 *Clubs* White's, Bath, Queen's Newmarket Sandown

KENNEDY, Very Rev Herbert Brownlow, B D, Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, since 1921, *b* 26 May 1868, *s* of Very Rev T Le Ban Kennedy, D D, Dean of Clogher, *m* Sophie Cope, *d* of Wm Colles, M D, Regius Professor of Surgery, Dublin University, four *d* *Educ* Royal School, Armagh, Trinity College, Dublin, 1st Honourman and Prizeman (Classics), B A (Resp), 1886, Divinity Test, Ryan Prize, Downes Premium Liturgy (1st), and Written Composition, 1887, Elrington Theological Prize, 1888, B D, 1889, M A., member of Senate, Dublin University Ordained, 1886, Curate of St. Ann's, Dublin, 1886 92, Rector of Hollywood with Ballymore Eustace, 1892 94, Naas with Killashee, 1894-1900, St Andrew's, Dublin, 1900-12, Mariners' Church, Kingstown, 1912-21, Member of General Synod since 1906, and of Standing Committee since 1920; Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant, 1910 22, Hon Secretary, Board of Missions of General Synod, 1908-10, Hon Secretary, Home Reunion Committee, 1910 24, Hon Secretary, General Synod, 1924, Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, 1916 1920, Chancellor, 1920 21, Select Preacher University of Dublin, 1921, member of Representative Church Body since 1928 *Recreations* reading, motoring, and cutting trees, won championship of Ireland, Seven Miles Walk, 1885 *Address* Corrig Castle, Kingstown, Co Dublin *T A* Kennedy, Dun Laoghaire 148 *T* Dun Laoghaire 143 *M* IK 9900 *Club* University, Dublin

KENNEDY, Howard Angus; writer and farmer, National Secretary of Canadian Authors Association, *b* Stepney, '27 Dec 1861, *y s* of Dr John Kennedy, Congregational minister, and Helen Stodart, *sis* of late Professor J S Blackie, *m*. Louise, *d* of late Dr Chapman, at Nashville, Tennessee, 1886, one *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London School After three years in the city, travelled through West Indies in 1881, went to Canada same year and joined staff of Montreal Daily Witness, special correspondent at New Orleans International Exhibition, taking California, etc, by the way, 1885, war correspondent of Montreal Witness and New York Herald, Riel Rebellion Campaign, Saskatchewan, 1885, relief of Battleford, Cutknife Creek fight, pursuit of Big Bear, city (Anglicé *news*) editor of Daily Witness, 1886 90, when returned to England, editor The Times Weekly Edition, 1891 1910, journey to British Columbia Chicago World's Fair, etc, 1893 through Manitoba, Alberta, and Saskatchewan, as Special Correspondent of The Times, 1905, to Canada, Japan, China, India, Egypt, etc, 1909 10, London School Board (Hackney), 1900 1903, founder and chairman of a working men's club at Stepney, farmer in Alberta, 1912, went to Ottawa for war work, 1916, becoming editor and writer for Economic and Development Commission, later, organised Publicity Department for Military Hospitals Commission, Head of Editorial Branch, Dept of Soldiers Civil Re establishment, Canada, until Armistice, when resigned *Publications* Professor Blackie, his Sayings and Doings, 1895, The Story of Canada, 1897 (in Story of the Empire series, which he planned and edited), Old Highland Days (biog of his father), 1901, The New World Fairy Book, 1904 (9th edition, 1927), New Canada and the New Canadians, 1907, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, 1908, The Country called Canada, Canada's Farthest South, The Heart of Canada, 1909, Robert Burns in the Twentieth Century, 1923 The Book of the West, 1924, Father Lacombe, 1927, The North West Rebellion, Origin of the Canadian Pacific Railway, Lord Strathcona, 1928, Unsought Adventure 1929 The Second New World Fairy Book, The New Story of Canada, 1930, magazine, review, and newspaper articles and stories, and lectures *Address* Star Office, Montreal, Lacombe, Alberta, Canada

KENNEDY, Hugh, K C 1920, First Chief Justice of the Irish Free State since 1924, President of the Supreme Court of Justice in the Free State, *b* 11 July 1879, *e s* of late Surgeon Hugh Boyle Kennedy, L R C S, C P I, Dublin, and Mary K Nihill Kennedy, *m* 1911, Clare, *y d* of late John Murphy, of Waterloo and Liverpool, merchant, no *c* *Educ.* private, University College, Dublin B A (Classics) and LL B Royal University of Ireland Called to Irish Bar, 1902, elected Bencher of the Honourable Society of King's Inns, 1922, Member of Committee which drafted Constitution for Irish Free State, 1922, Law Officer of the Irish Provisional Government, Jan 1922, First Attorney General of the Irish Free State, 1922

1924, Elected to Dail Eireann as Deputy for the Constituency of Dublin City (South), Aug 1923, resigned, June 1924, member of the Royal Irish Academy, Fellow and Vice President of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, Vice President of the Statistical Society of Ireland, a Governor of the National Gallery of Ireland, an Hon member of the Canadian Bar Association, an Hon. member of the American Bar Association, member of first Delegation from Irish Free State to the League of Nations (1923), member of Committee of Jurists on Draft Treaty of Mutual Guarantee, Geneva (1923), former Secretary (Honorary) of the Central Branch of the Gaelic League, former Auditor and Gold Medallist of University College Literary and Historical Society, former Medallist of King's Inns Debating Society *Publications* Joint author of The Law of Town Tenants in Ireland (two editions), contributed many articles on legal, constitutional and political subjects to various periodicals, founder and first Editor of St Stephen's (Students' periodical University College, Dublin). *Recreation* change of work *Address* Newstead, Clonskeagh, Co Dublin *T* Ballsbridge 417

KENNEDY, Brig -Gen Hugh, C B 1916, *b* 1864 Entered R.A. 1883, Lieut. Col Indian Army, 1908, Col 1912, Hon Brig Gen (retired), 1919, served Burma Expedition, 1885 89 (medal with two clasps), Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890, N W Frontier of India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with two clasps) and 1902 *Address* Rannoch Cottage, Park Road, Hampton Hill, Middlesex *T* Molesey 202 [*Died 2 Oct* 1930]

KENNEDY, Colonel James Crawford, C B E, 1924, M D, K H P, R A M C, *b* 1879, *s* of late Rev D W Kennedy, Perth, *m* 1912, Eileen, *d* of Daniel Woodruffe, The Mount, Market Harborough, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Perth Academy, Edinburgh University M B, Ch B (Edin), 1900, M D (Edin), Gold Medal, 1908; D T M and H (Camb), 1909, M R C P (Edin), 1925, Lieut R.A.M C, 1900, Captain, 1903, Major, 1912, Lieut Colonel, 1918, temp Colonel, 1922, Brevet Colonel, 1923, Col 1928, was Member Mediterranean Fever Commission, Late Assistant Professor of Pathology and Professor of Tropical Medicine, R A.M College, Consulting Physician to the British Army, 1922 29, served European War, India (despatches) and Mesopotamia, Consulting Physician to British Forces in Turkey, 1922-23, Hon Physician to H M, 1923 *Publications* contributions to medical literature on general and tropical medicine and bacteriology *Recreations* golf, tennis, yachting *Address* 38A Philbeach Gardens, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 3217 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Roehampton

KENNEDY, Colonel John, C M G 1918, D S O 1916 late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b* 1878, *s* of late Lt Colonel John Kennedy, 5th Dragoon Guards, of Tynron, Thornhill, Dumfries *m* 1919, Mrs C R Pawson *Educ* Haileybury Entered Army, 1898, Major, 1915, Lt -Col, 1923, Col 1926, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O and bar, C M G, Bt. Col), commanded 6th Brigade, Lucknow, 1926-30 *Address* 19 Cornwall Terrace, Regent's Park, N W *Club* Army and Navy

KENNEDY, Rev John, J P, Tutor of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1901 2, *m.* 1907, Ethel Mary, *e. d.* of John Maitland Reid of Fountain Mead, Charmouth, two *s.* two *d* *Educ.* King's College, Cambridge (1st Bell Scholar, 4th Classic) Ordained 1883, assistant master K.S Sherborne, 1870 76, Fellow of King's College, 1872-1901, headmaster Aldenham School, 1876-99 *Address* Fernhill, Charmouth

KENNEDY, Rev. John Joseph, D S.O 1916, Roman Catholic Priest, Bendigo, Victoria, Australia, *b* 1882, *s* of John Kennedy, Kilquane House, Dingle, Kerry *Educ.* All Hallows College, Dublin. Priest, 1905, served European War as Chaplain to Australian Infantry Brigade, 1915 18 (despatches twice, D S O). *Address* Yarrawonga, Victoria

KENNEDY, Sir John Ralph Bayly, 4th Bt, *cr* 1836, *b* 9 Apr 1896, *e s* of 3rd Bt and Maude, *d* of Sir James Macaulay Higginson, *S* father, 1928, unmarried *Educ* Uppingham, R M A, Woolwich Lieut R F A., 1916-20 (Reg), farming about 500 acres *Heir b* James Edward, *b* 1898 *Address* Johnstown Kennedy, Rathcoole, Co Dublin *T A* Rathcoole *T* Rathcoole 8

KENNEDY, John William James Clark-, Major, South African Police, *b* 1875, *e. s* of Capt. Alexander William Maxwell Clark Kennedy, J P, D L., formerly Coldstream Guards (*d.* 1894), and the Hon. Lettice Lucy Hewitt, 3rd *d.* of 4th Viscount Lifford, *m* 1918, Phyllis Elizabeth, *e d* of John Anchitel Ashburnham, formerly Chief Magistrate of Johannesburg, one *d.* *Educ.* Wellington College Served with Imperial Yeomanry and S African Constabulary, Anglo-Boer War, 1900 2, on Staff, Union of S A. Forces, German S W Africa, 1914 15 (despatches) Rebellion Orange Free State, 1914, Revolution, Transvaal, 1922 *Address* P O Box 243, Bloemfontein, S Africa, Knockgray, Carsphairn, Galloway, Scotland *Club* Pretoria.

KENNEDY, Margaret (Mrs David Davies), writer, *er d* of Charles Moore Kennedy, Barrister at-law *m* 1925, David Davies, Barrister at Law *Educ* Cheltenham, Somerville College, Oxford *Publications* A Century of Revolution, 1922, The Ladies of Lyndon, 1923, The Constant Nymph, 1924 (with Basil Dean) Play of The Constant Nymph 1926, Red Sky at Morning, 1927, (with Basil Dean) Come with Me (play), 1928, The Fool of the Family, 1930 *Address* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd, 6 Henrietta Street, W C 2

KENNEDY, Michael, C S I 1911, *b* Mar 26, 1859, 3rd *s* of General Sir M K Kennedy, R E, K C S I, *m.* 1st, 1882, F E H, *d* of Col Jackson, I A, two *s*, 2nd 1897, Miss Richardson *Educ* Wellington Coll Entered Indian Police Service, 1877, Superintendent, 1885, Inspector General of Police, Bombay, 1905 15, retired from the Service, 1915, King's Police Medal, 1911 *Publication* Notes on Criminal Classes in Bombay Presidency *Address* The Bungalow, New Milton, Hants

KENNEDY, Myles Storr Nigel, M P (U) Lonsdale Division Co Lancaster, Nov 1922 Dec 1923, *b* 12 Oct 1889, *e s* of late Myles Kennedy, J P, D L, of Stone Cross, Ulverston, unmarried *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920, Major (retired) 3rd Batt The Border Regt (despatches), Member of the Lancashire County Council (Low Furness Division), J P Co Lancaster *Address* Stone Cross, Ulverston *Clubs* Windham, Royal Automobile

KENNEDY, Lieut -Col and Bt Col Norman, D.S O. 1917, T D, J P, Governing Director, James Kennedy & Co Ltd, Glasgow, *b* 17 Mar 1881, *e surv s* of late James Kennedy, Doonholm, Ayr, *m.* 1915, Sylvia, *y d* of late Brig Gen E G H Bingham, R A, and Mrs H P Hickman, two *s* two *d.* *Educ* Rugby School, University College, Oxford, B A Ayrshire Yeomanry, 1899-1928, commanded Regiment, 1924 28, served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine (D.S O, despatches twice), owns herd Pedigree Aberdeen Angus cattle, played Rugby football for Oxford, 1901-2, for Scotland, 1903, Director Glasgow Chamber of Commerce

Glasgow Merchants' House, Glasgow Maternity Hospital, Consul in Glasgow for the Republic of Honduras, etc *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, etc *Address* Doonholm, Ayr *T* Alloway 6 *Clubs* Bath, Western, Glasgow

KENNEDY, Patrick James, first Chairman of Meath County Council, *b* 19 Dec 1864, *s* of Brian Kennedy, *m* 1888, Cornelia, 3rd *d* of late P A Duncan, Professor in University of Vienna, one *s* *Educ* Castleknock Coll, Dublin M P North Kildare, 1892 95, J P Co Meath, M P (N) for North Westmeath, 1900 1906, High Sheriff of Meath, 1910 *Address* Rathcore House, Enfield, Meath *M* AI 782

KENNEDY, Robert, M A, LL M, Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1929, *b* Southland, New Zealand, 18 May 1887, o *s* of John James Kennedy and Agnes Dow, *m* Alice Denniston Troup *Educ* Southland Boys High School Victoria University College, N Z Senior University Scholar and Jacob Joseph Research Scholar in Arts and Law, admitted as Barrister and Solicitor, 1909 *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* Judges' Chambers, Dunedin, N Z *Clubs* Dunedin, Canterbury

KENNEDY, Sir Robert John, K C M G *cr* 1918, C M G 1887, M A, D L, J P, Knight of Grace Order of St John, 1918, *b* 24 Dec 1851, *s* of Robert Stewart Kennedy of Cultra, and Anne Catherine, *d* of Edward Michael and Lady Matilda Ward, Bangor Castle, Co Down, *m* 1883, Hon Bertha Ward, Dame of Grace Order of St John, King George Coronation Medal, 1911, 3rd *d* of 5th Viscount Bangor, four *d* *Educ* Harrow, University College, Oxford Entered Diplomatic Service, 1874 has been Secretary of Embassy in Spain, Turkey, Russia, Charge D Affaires in Bulgaria, Roumania, Persia, H M Minister in Montenegro 1893, represented Queen Victoria at the marriage of Prince Francis Joseph of Battenberg, 1897, was in attendance on the Shah of Persia during H M s visit to England, 1902 H M Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Uruguay, 1906, retired on pension, 1912, High Sheriff for County Down, 1915, is a Governor of the Campbell College, Belfast, Director in Chief for Ulster British Red Cross and Order of St John since 1915, received Queen Victoria s Jubilee Medal, 1897, King Edward VII Coronation Medal, 1902, King George V Coronation Medal, 1911 *Address* Cultra Manor, Co Down *T A* Craigavad Station *T* Craigavad 6 *M* IJ 6199, IJ 6709 *Clubs* Travellers, Ulster, Belfast Royal North of Ireland Yacht, Cultra

KENNEDY, Bt Lt -Col Robert S, D S O 1918, M C, Indian Medical Service (ret), *b* 8 Dec 1882, *s* of late J S Kennedy, of Bantry, Co Cork, *m* 1930, Daphne Evelyn, *o d* of R H Chilcott, Huntspill, Weybridge *Educ* Cork Grammar School, Queen s College, Cork, M B, B Ch, B A O (with honours) in Royal University of Ireland 1905 Entered I M S, 1906, served in Abor Expedition, 1911 12, East Africa Campaign, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, M C, D S O), Afghan War, 1919 (Bt Lt -Col, 1920), Bell Mission to Lhasa, Tibet, 1920 21, retired, 1923 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

KENNEDY, Lieut -Col T F A Watson-, *see* Watson Kennedy

KENNEDY, Vice-Admiral Theobald Walter, C M G 1918, *b* 1871, *s* of the late Myles Kennedy, of Stone Cross, Ulverstone *m* 1903, Alice, *d* of late J Rowley, of Dee Bank, Queensferry, Flint Chief of Staff at the Nore, 1918-21, Vice Admiral retired, 1926 *Club* United Service

KENNEDY, Thomas, General Secretary, Social Democratic Federation, M P (Lab) Kirkcaldy, 1921 22, and since 1928, Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury since 1929, Chief Whip of Labour Party since 1927, Deputy, 1925 27, *b* 1876, *m* 1919, Annie, *d* of G S Michie of Aberdeen Scottish Labour Whip, 1921-22 and 1923-25, a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1924 *Address* 19 Belvoir Road, E Dulwich, S E 22 *T* Hop 156

KENNEDY, Vincent, M P (N) West Cavan 1904 18, Solicitor, *b* 15 Feb. 1876, *s* of late Hugh Peter Kennedy, Crown Solicitor, Cavan, and Catharine R., *d* of Dr P Maginnis, London, *m* 1st, 1912, Cecilia Beatrice Mary (*d.* 1919), *d* of Adolphe Boursot, 12 Vicarage Gate, Kensington, four *s* five *d*, 2nd, 1921, Grace, *d* of Dr Jeffries, late of Brighton *Educ* Clongowes Wood College Qualified as Solicitor, 1900, practises in all Courts in Dublin and surrounding counties *Recreations* golfing tennis, and motoring *Address* 45 Seapoint Avenue, Monkstown, 16 Dame Street, Dublin *T* Dublin 52575 *M* ID 196 and ID 2 *Clubs* National Liberal, Leinster, Dublin

KENNEDY, William, Fellow and Tutor since 1900 and Registrar since 1927 of Trinity College, Dublin, *b* 2 Apr 1866, *s* of late George Kennedy, Letterkenny, Co Donegal, *m* 1912, Amy Gwendolen, *d* of late Marcus Tertius Moses, Kilbride, Bray, Co Wicklow four *s* *Educ* At Letterkenny, Queen s College (Senior Scholar in Classics and Lecturer in Latin, 1889 90), Trinity College, Dublin Assistant Master, Grammar School, Galway, 1890 91, M A and University Student in Classics, Royal University of Ireland, 1891, First Classical Scholar, T C D, 1892, Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Classics and Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Ethics and Logics, 1 C D, 1893, Lecturer at Alexandra College, Dublin, 1897, elected Fellow and Tutor, T C D, 1900, some time Honor Lecturer and Examiner in Classics, some time Honor Lecturer and Examiner in Philosophy, Lecturer and Examiner in Hebrew, Junior Dean, 1905 1910, Commissioner of Intermediate Education, Ireland, 1915 23 Commissioner of Education (Endowed Schools), 1918 20 *Recreations* walking, etc *Address* 6 Herbert Street, Dublin, 40 Trinity College, Dublin

KENNEDY, Lt -Col William Hew Clark-, V C 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late Canadian Expeditionary Force, *b* 1879, *s* of late A V M Clark-Kennedy, of Knockgray, *m* 1914, Kate, *d.* of late Robert Reford, Montreal Served European War (severely wounded, C M G, D S O and bar, V C, Croix de Guerre) *Address* Knockgray, Carsphairn, Galloway

KENNEDY, William Paul McClure, M A, LL B, Litt D, Professor of Law, Univ of Toronto Member of the Canadian Bar Association, Member of and Draughtsman to the Committee of the Government of Canada on the Law of Nationality, 1928 29 (thanked by the Government of Canada for his services), appointed by the Government of Canada to prepare a confidential report on the workings of the Law of Nationality, 1930, Goldwin Smith Lecturer in Constitutional Law, Cornell University, 1926 27, invited to lecture on Comparative Constitutional Law before the University of Bratislave, Chec Slavia, 1929, addressed by invitation the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Bar Association, 1929, Associate Professor of Modern History and Special Lecturer on Federal Law University of Toronto, 1914 26, Adviser to the Editors of the Cambridge History of the British Empire, 1925 30, Adviser to the Archives of Ontario, 1919 28, Founder of the Kennedy Prize in Constitutional Law at King s Inns, Dublin, 1929, *b* 1881, *m.* Pauline Simpson, of Hamilton, Ontario, two *s* two *d.* *Educ* privately, Paris, Vienna, Berlin, Trinity College, Dublin Graduated with 1st Class Honours and Senior Moderatorship and Gold Medal, and

proceeded Doctor of Letters in Modern History, Jurisprudence and Constitutional Law, Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman in English prose, travelled largely in Europe, Africa and America, engaged for many years in historical and legal research *Publications* The Elizabethan Interpretations, Life of Archbishop Parker, Studies in Tudor History, The Development and Law of the Canadian Constitution, Documents of the Canadian Constitution, 1713 1926, Visitation Articles and Injunctions, 1535 1575 (three vols with Dr W H Frere), The Nature of Canadian Federalism, Social and Industrial Conditions in the Dominion of Canada, Elizabethan Administration — An Essay in Law and Politics (3 vols), Editor (revised and new edition) Baldwin, Lafontaine and Hincks (Stephen Leacock), Life of Lord Elgin, The Disallowance of Provincial Acts in Canada (with L B Bond), Short Treatise on Canadian Constitutional Law (with late A H F Lefroy), The Laws of Quebec, 1767 1771, Theories of Law and the Constitutional Law of the British Empire, The Law and Custom of Reservation, 1549 1661, Problems in Canadian and Australian Federal Constitutional Law, The Law of Nationality, Statutes, Treaties and Documents of Canadian Constitution, The Law of the Taxing Power in Canada (with D C Wells), Cambridge History of the British Empire (ed vol VI, Canada), contributor to the leading legal and juristic Reviews *Recreations* fly fishing, canoeing, billiards *Address* 77 Spadina Road, Toronto, Ontario, Wobamkek, Port Mouton, Nova Scotia *T* Kingsdale 0978 *Clubs* Authors, Faculty Union, Toronto

KENNEDY-COX, Sir Reginald Kennedy, Kt, *cr* 1930, J P, Founder and Hon Warden of the Dockland Settlement, *s* of late Reginald Cox of Brockley and Weston, Somerset, and Ada Harriette, *d* of late Aeneas Sage Kennedy, Dornoch, Sutherlandshire, unmarried *Educ* Temple Grove School, Malvern College, Hertford College, Oxford Went in for literature and wrote many plays which were produced in London and the provinces, notably the Chetwynd Affair, at the Royalty Theatre, 1904, at the Coliseum, 1906, Mary Stuart for Mrs Brown-Potter and the Marriage Brokers for Mrs Langtry, in 1905 joined the Malvern Mission in Canning Town E 16, and in later years remodelled it founding the Dockland Settlement there 1918, and branch Dockland Settlements at Millwall, Bristol, Rotherhithe, and Southampton in the succeeding years, served European War, going overseas Aug 1914, held a Commission in the 3rd Hampshire Regt and was attached later to the 3rd K R R C and served at 27th Div H Q (despatches), Chairman under the Ministry of Labour of the Canning Town Employment Committee, Visitor under the Home Office of the Borstal Institutions at Wormwood Scrubbs and Feltham, President of the Balaam Street Crippled Children's Hospital, etc *Publications* Various plays, short stories and articles dealing with social and spiritual problems *Recreations* The theatre, travel, criminology, gardening and building *Address* Boveney Court, Boveney, near Windsor *T* Windsor 371, Dockland Settlement, London Docks, E 16 *T* Albert Dock 1136 *M* RX 3002 *Clubs* Garrick, Royal Automobile

KENNEDY-CRAUFURD-STUART, *see* Stuart, Major Charles K S

KENNER, James, F R S 1925, D Sc (Lond), Ph D (Heidelberg), Professor of Technological Chemistry in the University of Manchester, formerly Professor of Organic Chemistry, Pure and Applied, University of Sydney, *b* Morpeth, 1885, *m* 1918, Annie Moore, *d.* of Dr S Mathews *Educ* Universities of London and Heidelberg On Staff Sheffield University, 1909, Military and Munition Service, 1914 19 *Publications* papers in Proceedings and Transactions of the Chemical Society, Annual Reports of the Chemical Society *Address* The College of Technology, Manchester

KENNETT, Lieut -Col B H B; *see* Barrington Kennett

KENNETT, Rev Robert Hatch, D D, Regius Professor Hebrew, Camb, Canon of Ely since 1903, Fellow (1888) and Lecturer in Hebrew and Syriac of Queen's College, Camb (1887 1903), Univ Lecturer in Aramaic (1893 1903), *b* St Laurence, Ramsgate, 9 Sep 1864, *s* of John Kennett, J P Cinque Ports, and his 2nd wife, Jane Hatch, Ulcomb, Kent, *m* 1889, Emily Augusta, 2nd *d* of Maj Gen E W S Scott, late Bengal Artillery, two *s* one *d. Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, Queen's Coll, Camb (Scholar) 1st Class Semitic Languages Tripos, 1886, Tyrwhitt's Scholar and Mason Hebrew Prizeman, 1887, Ordained, 1887, Curate at St Botolph's, Cambridge, 1887 89, Chaplain at Queens' College, 1887 93, 1903-20, Lecturer in Hebrew and Syriac, Caius Coll 1891 93, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ely, 1905 25, and to Bishop of Manchester, 1918 20 Proctor in Convocation for the Chapter of Ely, 1916, Schweich Lecturer, 1909 *Publications* A Short Account of the Hebrew Tenses, 1901 In Our Tongues, 1907, The Servant of the Lord, 1911, The Composition of the Book of Isaiah in the Light of History and Archæology, Deuteronomy and the Decalogue, 1920, The Last Supper, 1921, Old Testament Essays, 1928, articles in the Journal of Theological Studies, Encyclopædia Britannica, Hastings Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, the Hibbert Journal, and The Interpreter, contributor to Camb Biblical Essays, 1909 Hebrew Conception of Righteousness and Sin (in Early Ideals of Righteousness, 1910). *Address* Queens College, Cambridge, The Priory, The College, Ely

KENNEY, James C F., *see* FitzGerald Kenney

KENNINGTON, Eric Henri, Pictures Costardmongers, 1914, Kensingtons at Laventie, 1916, Official War Artist, 1916 19 Sculptures Memorial to 24th Division, Battersea Park, British Memorial at Soissons, France, carving in the School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene Gower Street *Address* Morton House, Chiswick Mall, W 4 *T* Chiswick 613

KENNION, Lt -Col Roger Lloyd, C I E 1918, *b* 1866, *s* of late Lt. Col T E Kennion, Bengal Artillery, *m* 1900, Alice Marion, *d* of Maj Gen F M Kenyon Stow, one *s* one *d. Educ* Repton, Sandhurst King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1887, Central India Horse, 1890, joined Indian Foreign and Political Dept, 1893, served in Central India, Kashmir, Gilgit, Leh, sent on Mission into Tibet, 1900, served in Rajputana and Chitral, Consul General, Meshed, Persia, 1906, Consul, Seistan and Kain, 1906 9, Political Agent, Dir, Swat, and Chitral, 1911 14, served Kurram Field Force, 1889, Tirah Expedition (Press Correspondent), 1897, Indian Expeditionary Force, France, 1914 15, Mohammerah, Persian Gulf 1915 16, mission with the Russian Troops, North West Persia, 1916 17 (Order of St Vladimir with swords and St. Anne with swords), Consul and Political Officer, Kermanshah, 1917 18, Political Officer, North Persian Force, 1918, British Envoy, Nepal, 1919, retired, 1921 *Publications* Sport and Life in the Further Himalaya, By Mountain, Lake, and Plain, being sketches of Sport in Persia. *Address* Tullecombe, Rogate, Sussex. *T A* Kennion, Rogate

KENNY, Matthew J, K C 1914, Circuit Court Judge for Cork City and County since 1925, *s* of Michael Kenny, Solicitor, and Bridget, *d* of W H Frost, Ballymorris, Co Clare, *b*

1 Feb 1861, *m* 1887, Elizabeth, *d* of Walter Robertson Stewart, of Lairshill, Aberdeenshire, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Ennis College, Queen's University, Ireland M P for borough of Ennis, 1882, as a supporter of Mr Parnell, being then the youngest member, Mid Tyrone, 1885 95 called to English Bar, Gray's Inn, 1886, Irish Bar, 1889, Senior Crown Prosecutor for Co Kerry, 1916 *Recreation* breeder of pedigree horses, cattle and sheep *Address* Freagh Castle, Miltown Malbay, Co Clare

KENRICK, Frank Boteler, M A, Ph D (Leipzig), F R S (Can), Professor of Chemistry, University of Toronto, since 1919, *b* Send, England, 4 Feb 1874, *s* of John Bridges Kenrick, M A, *m* 1907, Hilda, *y d* of John Boulton Boulton of The Grange, Toronto *Educ* Upper Canada College, University of Toronto, Leipzig, Berlin Graduated University of Toronto, 1894, 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1894 97, Assistant, University of Toronto, 1897 1900, Lecturer, 1900 7, Associate Professor, 1907 19 *Publications* with R E De Lury, An Elementary Laboratory Course in Chemistry, 1905, various articles in chemical journals (mainly Physico Chemical) *Address* 77 Lonsdale Road, Toronto *T* Hyland 3118

KENRICK, Brig -Gen George Edmund Reginald, C B 1919, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, *b* 16 Jan 1871 *e surv s* of late W M Kenrick, of Broome Fleet, Hants, *m* 1904, Amy Marian, *d* of G O Flaherty, J P, of the Lodge, Ballyconneely and Ardnasella Oughterard, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse 2nd Lieutenant 1st Battalion Queen's, 1891, Lieut, 1895 Capt, 1900, Major, 1914, Lt Col, 1920, Col 1922, Adjt. 2nd Bn, 1910 14, A Q M G Southern Command, 1920 24, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal and 2 clasps), South Africa, 1899 1901 (medal and 5 clasps, King's medal with two clasps, despatches, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, C M G, Bt. Lt Col, Knight of the Legion of Honour), retired pay, 1925 *Address* Hawthorns, Slough, Bucks *T* Slough 348

KENRICK, Sir George Hamilton, Kt, *cr* 1909, member of firm of Archibald Kenrick & Sons, Ltd, of West Bromwich, Member of Education Committee, Birmingham, *b* 1850 Member of Committee of the University, endowed Day Training College with £5000, contributed £20,000 toward Building Fund of New University, erected Ryland Memorial School of Art at West Bromwich at a cost of £26,000, and gave donations to the old Birmingham School Board and Midland Institute, Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1908 9 *Address* Somerset Road, Birmingham

KENRICK, George Harry Blair, K C 1909, late Advocate General, Bengal, Member of Legislative Council of Viceroy of India, 1910 1916, *s* of late George Kenrick, Nant Clwyd Hall, Denbighshire *Educ* Cheltenham, University of London (LL B, First Class Honours), I L D 1899 Holds two First Class Scholarships of the Middle Temple, 1891, 1892, First Class Honoursman of Council of Legal Education, and Prizeman of Middle Temple, 1893, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1893, member of South Eastern Circuit, member of Board of Examiners for Final Bar Examination, Law Examiner of the University of London for four years, Assistant Legal Adviser to Secretary of State for Foreign affairs during Hague Conference, 1907, Advocate General for the Presidencies of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam, and Principal Law Officer of the Government of India, 1909, member of Senate and Syndicate, University of Calcutta, 1910 *Publications* Strahan and Kenrick's Digest of Equity (joint author), assistant editor of the 18th edition of Rogers on Elections, a large number of articles in Encyclopædia of the Laws of England, and article Habeas Corpus in Lord Halsbury's Laws of England, etc. *Address* Maenan Abbey, near Llanrwst, North Wales

KENSINGTON, 6th Baron (*cr* 1776), **Hugh Edwardes,** Baron Kensington (U K) 1886, C M G 1918, D S O 1900, Lt. Col Welsh Horse since 1914, late Lieut 15th Hussars, *b* 8 Sep 1878, *s* of 4th Baron and Grace, *d* of late Robert Johnstone Douglas, *S* brother, 1900, *m* 1908, Mabel Carlisle *d* of late George Pilkington, of Stoneleigh, Woolton, four *s* Served S Africa, 1900 1, as A.D C to Lieut Gen Sir H M L Rundle (despatches), European War (Dardanelles), 1915 (despatches), Sinai and Jerusalem Campaigns, 1916 17, B E F 1918 (despatches, C M G). *Heir s* Hon William Edwardes, *q v* *Address* The Keir, Westside, Wimbledon Common, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 2068, Druidstone, Broadhaven, Pembrokeshire *Club* Cavalry

KENSINGTON, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1911, **Rt Rev John Primatt Maud,** D D Oxon, *b* 13 June 1860, *s s* of late Rev J P Maud and Mrs Maud of Ancaster, Grantham, Lincs, *m* 1891, Elizabeth Diana, *e d* of late Ven Archdeacon Furse, of Westminster and Halsdon House, Dolton, N Devon, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Leamington, Keble College, Oxford 2nd class Mod, 1881, B A 1st class Mod History, 1883, travelled for two years round the world, M A, 1887, Hon D D, 1911, Cuddesdon College, 1887, deacon, 1888, priest, 1889, Commissary to the Bishop of Pretoria, 1904, Hon Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1910, curate of St John the Evangelist, Westminster, 1888 90, Vicar of Chapel Allerton, Leeds, 1890 1904, St Mary, Redcliffe, Bristol, 1904 11, visited South Africa, 1902, on pioneer Mission of Help revisited South Africa, 1906, in connection with Mission of Help *Publications* Preparation for Confirmation, Handbooks for the Clergy Series, Life for Everyman, Our Comradeship with the Blessed Dead, Life in Fellowship, Applied Religion *Recreation* golf *Address* 88 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, W 2 *T* Paddington 5811

See also Rev Canon J N Bateman Champain

KENSINGTON, Brig Edgar Claude, C B E, D S O 1919, M C, P S C, retired, *b* 2 June 1879, *s* of late Col E Kensington, R A, *m* 1st, 1907, Katherine Damer, *d* of Dr R Dawson, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1928, Jane Doris Shrapnell Smith *Educ* Bedford School Indian Army (130th K G O Baluchis), 1898, served operations in the Aden Hinterland, 1902 4, European War, 1914 18, France, Mesopotamia, Palestine to 1920 (despatches, M C, D S O), Waziristan, 1921 26 (despatches, C B E), retired, 1927 *Address* Brackenhurst, Ewhurst, Surrey *T* Ewhurst 83 *M* Y V 563 *Club* Royal Automobile

KENT, Albert Frank Stanley, M A, D Sc Oxon, late 2nd Lieut in Territorial Army engaged in physiological research, lately conducting special Government inquiry into conditions of industrial occupations, organising a School of Industrial Efficiency, Physiological Organisation, and the Re education of Industrial and War Cripples, Editor-in Chief for Great Britain of the Journal of Industrial Hygiene, *b* 26 March 1868, *s* of Rev George Davies Kent, B.D, Fellow of C C C, Oxford, and Anne, *d* of William Rudgard, Newland House, Lincoln *m* 1904, Theodora, *d* of W H Hobson of Highfield, Great Berkhampstead, and 32 Upper Berkeley Street, W *Educ* Magdalen College School, Oxford Magdalen College, Oxford Final Honours School of Natural Science, 1886, Demonstrator of Physiology in Owens College, Manchester and the Victoria University, 1887 89, University of Oxford, 1889 91, St Thomas' Hosp, London, 1891 95, Professor of Physiology in University College, Bristol, 1899 1909, and in the University of Bristol, 1909-18, founded and for

about eight years carried on the Clinical Research Laboratory (now the Public Health Laboratory) in University College, Lecturer in Bacteriology, and Bacteriologist to the Bristol Royal Infirmary, took active part in foundation of Bristol University (Secretary of first University Committee of Senate, Secretary of Joint University Committee of Senate and Council, first Chairman of the Department of Economic Biology in University College), organised, and for some years directed, the Department of Industrial Administration, Manchester *Publications* numerous papers on scientific subjects, chiefly on cardiac structure and function, White Paper (1915) and Blue Book (1916) published by Government on Industrial Fatigue, Edited English Edition of Professor Amar's Physiology of Industrial Organisation, 1918 *Recreations* foreign travel, golf, fishing, rowing *Address* Holm Ray, Iron Acton, Glos, Clough Head, Hayfield, Derbyshire *M* HR 3146

KENT, Charles Weller, K C 1922, *o s* of late George Weller Kent, *m* 1914, Winifred, *widow* of late Ernest Edwards 40 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N W, and *o d* of late Maxwell Burman, M R C S, no c Parliamentary journalist for many years, served first on Staff of Central News, then as Parliamentary Summary Writer for the Press Association and subsequently for about nine years as a Member of the Times Parliamentary Reporting Staff, acted also as Parliamentary Correspondent and Adviser to the National Farmers Union, one of the writers and speakers for the Tariff Reform League since 1906, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1895, joined the South-Eastern Circuit, Chairman of the National Citizens Union for Eastbourne and District, 1929 *Address* 3 Brick Court, Temple, E C, 34 Milnthorpe Road Eastbourne, Sussex *T* Central 1566 *Club* Royal Eastbourne Golf

KENT, David, Member of Dail for Cork Co East since 1923, farmer M P (S F) Cork Co East, 1918 22, Dail for Cork Co, East and North East, 1921-23 *Address* Fermoy, Co Cork

KENT, Colonel Herbert Vaughan, C B 1917, late R E, *b* Hersham, 14 July 1863, *s* of late George Barton Kent, of Ruislip Park, Middlesex, *m* 1891, Helen Chauncey Tiffany, Washington, D C, U S A, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College, R M Academy, Woolwich Lieut Royal Engineers, 1883, employed in submarine mining in Canada and Bermuda, 1885 90, and 1895 99, on Intelligence Staff at War Office, 1899 1900, Assistant Inspector of Submarine Defences, 1903 5, C R E Straits Settlements, 1906 9, commanding N E Coast Defences, 1910 12, Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works at War Office, 1914 18, 2nd Class Order of St Stanislas *Publications* Dancing on Skates, Combined Figure Skating—International Style *Recreations* yachting, skating, court tennis *Clubs* Junior United Service, Bembridge Sailing

KENT, Hon James M, K C 1904, *b* Newfoundland, 1872, *m* 1905, Annie, *d* of W P Walsh *Educ* Tullabeg, Clongowes B A Royal University of Ireland Solicitor, Newfoundland, 1893, called to Bar, 1894, entered Newfoundland Parliament, 1904, Minister of Justice, 1907, represented the Colony as special delegate at the negotiations at Washington, D C, 1909, which resulted in the agreement between United States and Great Britain embodying the submission of outstanding questions relating to North Atlantic Fisheries to the Hague Tribunal for adjudication, Leader of the Liberal party and of the Opposition in Parliament, 1914, Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature of Newfoundland, 1916, Judge of Exemption Tribunal under Conscription, 1918, Chairman ex Soldiers' and Sailors Civil Re establishment Committee, and of Military Hospital Commission, 1918, Chairman of Town Planning Commission for the City of St John's, 1928 *Address* Duckworth Street, St John s, Newfoundland

KENT, Percy Horace Braund, M C, Captain late Scots Guards, M A (Oxon), of Lincoln s Inn, Barrister at-law; *b* 11 Sep 1876, *s* of Horace Kent, of Lincoln s Inn, Barrister at law, *m* 1901, Anna Mary, *y d* of late Rev Henry Kingdon Simcox, M A, Lord of the Manor of Harborne, and formerly Rector of Ewelme, Oxfordshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Called to Bar, 1900, practising in Consular Courts at Tientsin since 1901, formerly Legal Adviser at Peking to Ministries of Finance and Communications, Chinese Government Salt Administration, Peking-Mukden Railway, Legal Adviser, Kailan Mining Administration, etc, served European War, Guards Division in France, Oct 1916 to June 1918 (acting-Major attached Guards Machine gun Regiment), attached Staff United States 27th (New York) Division in France, June to Aug 1918, passed Staff Course Machine Guns, Grantham, Commanded North China British Volunteers, 1920 1921, Chairman China Association, Tientsin Branch, Chairman Tientsin British Committee of Information, Member British and Chinese Commission appointed to consider future administration British Concession, Tientsin *Publications* Railway Enterprise in China, 1907, The Passing of the Manchus, 1912 *Recreations* riding, golf, tennis, and skating *Address* Red House, Tientsin, North China *T A* Maenad, Tientsin *Clubs* Guards, Thatched House, National Liberal

KENT, Sir Stephenson Hamilton, K C B, *cr* 1917, partner in Stephenson, Clarke & Co, 4 St Dunstan s Alley, E C, *b* 22 Feb 1873, 2nd *s* of late Henry Kent of Bishopsbourne, Eastbourne, *m* 1902, Beatrice Alexandra, *o d* of late Charles O'Flanagan, Co Roscommon, formerly the wife of Lee La Trobe Bateman, 60th Rifles, which marriage was dissolved on her petition in 1900 *Educ* Harrow Director General, Munitions Labour Supply, Member of Council of Ministry of Munitions, went on a Government Mission to America, 1917, Controller General of Civil Demobilisation and Resettlement, Ministry of Labour, 1918 19, High Sheriff of Sussex, 1924 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Chapelwood Manor, Nutley, Sussex *T A* Nutley *T* Nutley 9 *Clubs* Brooks s, Windham, St George s, Rye Woking Golf

KENT, Sir Walter George, Kt *cr* 1920, C B E 1918, Chairman of George Kent, Ltd, London and Luton, Chairman of Conservative Association, Luton Division, Chairman, Mundakayam Rubber Co, *b* 1858 *m* 1882, one *s* two *d* *Address* Ben Hale, Stanmore, Middlesex *T* Stanmore 271 *Club* British Empire

See also Rev Canon A M Sullivan

KENTISH, Brig -Gen Reginald John, C M G 1919, D S O 1914, Officier de la Légion d Honneur, late 1st Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b* 29 Dec 1876, *s* of George Kentish, unmarried *Educ* Malvern, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1897, Captain, 1902, Adjutant, 1905 8, A D C to G O C, 2nd Division, 1910, Brigade Major, 6th London Infantry Brigade, 1912-May 1914, Bt. Lt. Col 1916 Brig Gen 1916 19, Col 1919, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, C M G, D S O, 1914 Star, Victory medal, Allied), Officer Legion of Honour, organised the Army School System in France and subsequently organised and became Commandant of the Senior Officers School, Aldershot, 1916, Vice President Army Football Association, Army Fencing Union

Army Athletic and Cross Country Association, Member International Olympic Committee, and of the Executive Committee of that body, also of the British Olympic Council, author of many papers on matters affecting the training and welfare of the soldier, a strong advocate of the policy of placing the private soldier on his honour, which led to the abolition of picquets in the Aldershot command, 1910, and subsequently in the whole army, originated in 1908 the scheme for providing adequate recreation grounds throughout every garrison and station in the United Kingdom, and was officially appointed by the Army Council to report on the whole question, since 1919 and until 1922 commanded in turn 6th London and Middlesex and Sussex Infantry Brigades, at the same time continued and directed the extension of the Recreation Ground Scheme to every garrison town in Great Britain and Ireland, retired from the Army, 1922, and founded the movement which has led to formation of National Playing Fields Association of which he is a co-founder and life member *Address* The Hyde Park Hotel, Knightsbridge, S W 1

KENWARD, Rev Herbert, Minister of the Cricklewood Congregational Church, *b* Lewes, Sussex, *s* of A T Kenward, Glengariff, Kingston Road, Lewes, *m* Florence Mary Letheren, Grantham, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Castle Gate School, Lewes, Nottingham College Minister Magdalen Road Congregational Church, Norwich, 1899 1905, Superintendent Crossway Central Mission (of the London Congregational Union), 1905-25 *Publications* Articles, etc. *Recreations* golf, tennis, fishing *Address* Hillside, Dollis Hill Lane, N W 2 *T* Willesden 4530 *M* YP 867 *Club* Hartsbourne Manor Golf

K E N W O O D, Lt - Col Henry Richard, C M G 1918, M B., F R S E, D P H, F C S, Emeritus Professor of Hygiene and Public Health in the University of London, Honorary Lieut Colonel, R A M C, Member of Army Hygiene Consultative Committee late Civilian Member of the Army Medical Advisory Board, Medical Officer of Health to the County Council of Bedfordshire, *b* Bexhill, Sussex, 22 Dec 1862, *y s* of late John Kenwood of The Olives, Wadhurst, Kent, *m d* of J Jocelyne, Taunton *Educ.* Collegiate School, Tunbridge Wells Studied Medicine, Public Health, and Chemistry at the London Hospital Medical College, Edinburgh University, Paris Institutions, and Univ Coll, London, Demonstrator, under the late Prof Corfield, 1890, Assistant Professor, 1896, appointed Medical Officer of Health for the Finchley District, London, 1898, resigned, 1904 *Publications* articles in medical journals, communications to Scientific Societies, Public Health Laboratory Work, Hygiene and Public Health (with Prof H Kerr) *Recreations* golf and horse riding *Address* Wadhurst, 126 Queen s Road, Finsbury Park, N T North 5052

KENWORTHY, family name of **Baron Strabolgi**

K E N W O R T H Y, John Dalzell, A R C A, J P, *b* 1858, *m.* 1888, Dinah Towerson, *d* of William Porter, Egremont *Address* Sea croft, St. Bees, Cumberland

KENWORTHY, Lieut.-Commander Hon. Joseph Montague, R N, M P (L.) Central Hull since 1919, (Lab) since 1926, *b* 7 Mar 1886 *s s* and *heir* of 9th Baron Strabolgi, *q v*, *m* 1913, Doris, o c. of late Sir Frederick W Whitley-Thomson, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Naval Academy, Northwood Park, Winchester; H M S Britannia Entered Royal Navy, 1902 Sub Lieut 1907, Lieut. 1908, Lt Commander, 1916, retired, 1920 served European War, Commander H M S Bullfinch, Admiralty War Staff, 1917, Assistant Chief of Staff, Gibraltar, 1918, President United Kingdom Pilots Association, 1922-25, Chairman Radio Association of Great Britain and Ireland, Vice President Hull Branch British Legion, President Hull Navy League Sea Cadet Corps *Publications* Will Civilization Crash? 1927, Freedom of the Seas (with George Young), 1928 *Recreations* boxing, fishing, tennis, golf, cricket *Address* 137 Gloucester Road, S W 7 *T* Kensington 7122 *Club* Reform

KENYON, family name of **Baron Kenyon**

K E N Y O N, 5th Baron, *cr* 1788, **Lloyd Tyrell-Kenyon,** Bt 1784, Baron of Gredington, 1788, *b* 13 Sep 1917, *o s* of 4th Baron and Gwladys Julia, *d* of late Col H R Lloyd Howard, C B, *S* father, 1927 Owns about 10,000 acres *Heir presum*, Gordon Lloyd Trevor Kenyon, *b* 10 May 1873 *Address* Gredington, Whitchurch, Shropshire Peel Hall, Bolton, Lancs, Boreham House, Chelmsford

K E N Y O N, Major-General Edward Ranulph, C B 1916, C M G 1918, *b* 8 Nov 1854, *s* of late John Robert Kenyon, Q C, and Mary Eliza, *d* of Edward Hawkins, Keeper of Antiquities, British Museum, *m* 1880, Katharine Mary McCrea, *d* of Major General J C De Butts, R E, one *s* (Major Herbert Edward Kenyon, D S O, *q v*) four *d* *Educ* Winchester (Exhibitioner), R M Academy, Woolwich (Prizes for Classics, Mathematics, Military History) Commissioned in R E 1874, Cyprus Public Works Dept 1879 83, Commissioner Kyrenia District, Cyprus, 1883 1886, Assist Instructor in Fortification at Chatham, 1888 94, St Lucia, West Indies, 1894 1896, Supt Engineer H M Dockyard, Devonport, 1896 1901, C R E Salisbury Plain, 1901 6, Chief Engineer, Gibraltar, 1906 11, retired Colonel, 1911, re employed, Sep 1914, Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Command, C R E 20th Div 1914 16, Chief Engineer, IVth Corps, Feb July 1916, Chief Engineer, Third Army, July 1916 to Dec 1917, Deputy Controller, Chemical Warfare Department, Jan May 1918 special duty in France, May July 1918 (despatches five times, C B, wounded at Arras 1917, Commander of Crown of Italy 1917, C M G), retired, 1918, a Vice-President of Church Missionary Soc and of South American Missionary Society, Vice Chairman of Church of England Zenana Missionary Society *Publications* Notes on Land and Coast Fortification, 1902 Gibraltar under Moor, Spaniard, and Briton, 1911, articles in R E and R U S Journals, Section on Gibraltar in Malta and Gibraltar by Alister Macmillan, 1915, edited A Lady s Experiences in the Great Siege of Gibraltar 1779 83 *Address* Burnell House, Shrewsbury *Clubs* National, Shropshire, Shrewsbury

K E N Y O N, Sir Frederic George, G B E, *cr* 1925 K C B, *cr* 1912, C B 1911, T D 1918, Director and Principal Librarian, British Museum 1909-30, Gentleman Usher of the Purple Rod of the Order of the British Empire, 1918, M A, D Litt. (Oxford, Durham, and Athens), Litt.D (Cambridge), LL D (St. Andrews and Princeton), L H D (Kenyon College, Ohio), Ph D (Halle), Doctor hon Universities of Paris (1927) and Brussels (1930), Corresponding Member of the Berlin (1900), Bologna (1908), Bavarian (1910), Polish (1921), and Roumanian (1924) Academies, of the Accademia dei Lincei, Rome (1911), and of the Academy of History, Madrid (1922), Member of the Institut de France (1921 Correspondent, 1911), Associate Member of the Académie Royale of Belgium, 1919, Fellow of the British Academy, 1903, President 1917-21, Professor of Ancient History in the Royal Academy, 1918, President of the Society for Promotion of Hellenic Studies, 1919-24, Hon A R I B A, 1923 F S A 1926, Fellow of Winchester, College 1904, Warden, 1925 30, Hon Fellow, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1906, Hon Fellow, New College, Oxford, 1913, President of the

Classical Association, 1918, President of the Bibliographical Society, 1924 26, President of the Navy Records Society since 1924, President of the Union Académique Internationale since 1928, Chairman of British National Committee of Intellectual Co operation since 1929, *b* London, 15 Jan 1863, *s* of John Robert Kenyon, Q C, D C L, Vinerian Professor of Law in Oxford University, *m.* 1891, Amy, *d* of Rowland Hunt, J P, two *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1888, Chancellor s English Essay, 1889, Assistant in British Museum, 1889, Assistant Keeper of MSS British Museum, 1898 1909, Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1915, Romanes Lecturer, Oxford, 1927, Lt. Col in Territorial Force (Inns of Court), served with Expeditionary Force in France, Aug Sep 1914, and with his regiment till 1919, Adviser to Imperial War Graves Commission from 1918, Chairman of Departmental Committee on Public Libraries, 1924 27 *Publications* Aristotle s Constitution of Athens, 1891, new edition of text for Berlin Academy, 1904, and for Clarendon Press, 1920, translation of the same, 1891, revised edition, 1920, Classical Texts from Papyri in the British Museum (Herodas, Hyperides, etc), 1891, Hyperides, Orations against Athenogenes and Philippides, 1892, Catalogue of Greek Papyri in the British Museum, vol i 1893, vol ii 1898, vol iii 1907, Our Bible and the Ancient Manuscripts, 1895, The Brownings for the Young, 1896, joint editor of R Browning s Poems, 1896, Bacchylides, 1897, Letters of E B Browning, 1897, Poems of E B Browning, 1897, Palæography of Greek Papyri, 1899, Facsimiles of Biblical MSS in the British Museum, 1900, Handbook to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament, 1901 (new edition, 1912), Robert Browning and Alfred Domett, 1906, Hyperides (text), 1907, editor of Centenary Edition of R Browning, 1912, the Buildings of the British Museum, 1914, New Poems of R and E B Browning, 1914 articles in Hastings Dictionary of the Bible, Ancient Books and Modern Discoveries, 1928, Libraries and Museums, 1930 *Recreations* lawn tennis, walking *Address* Kirkstead, Godstone, Surrey, Rose Hill, Ruabon *T* Godstone 35 *M* GC 1495 *Club* Athenæum

KENYON, Lt -Col Herbert Edward, D S O 1918, R.A., commanding 25th Indian Mountain Artillery Brigade, *b* Cyprus, 2 Dec 1881, *s* and *o surv s* of Major General Edward Ranulph Kenyon, *q v*, *m* 1907, Gwendoline Ethel Graham Ommanney, three *s* three *d.* *Educ* Winchester College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 1st Commission, 1901, Capt 1914, Major, 1915, Lt -Col 1929, Persian Gulf Expedition, 1910, Adjutant, 1914 15, Egypt, 1914 15, Gallipoli, 1915, original landing at Anzac and evacuation of Anzac and Helles, General Staff Officer, Dec. 1915 June 1916, France, 1916 18, Brigade Major 18th Corps Heavy Artillery, 15 Jan 1917 22 Sep 1918, Staff Officer R A Second Army, British Armies in France, 23 Sep 1918 8 April 1919 (despatches four times, D S O, French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre), Shanghai Defence Force, 1927 *Recreations* shooting, lawn tennis *Address* Jutogh, India

KENYON, Maj.-Gen Lionel Richard, C B 1917, late R A., *s* of J R Kenyon, K.C, D C L, of Pradoe, Shropshire, *b* 26 July 1867, *m* 1896, Elizabeth Jane, *d* of P C Sutherland, M D, F R.G S, etc, Surveyor General of Natal two *s* *Educ.* Winchester, R M Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R A 1887, Capt. 1897, Major, 1906, Bt. Lt Col 1918, Lt Col 1914, Bt Col. 1915, Brig Gen 1917, Col 1919, Maj Gen 1921, Staff Officer Artillery College, 1896-98, Staff Capt., Headquarters, 1899 1904, Military Assist to Chief Supt Ordnance Factories, 1905 7 Secretary, Ordnance Board, 1907 10, Deputy Director, Ordnance Factories, India, 1911 16, Director of Munitions Inspection in U S A., 1916 19, Director General of Ordnance in India, 1919 24, Deputy Master-General of Supply, April-Oct 1924, retired pay, 1925 Church of England *Address* The Valley House, Stratford St. Mary, Colchester *T* Dedham 41 *M* YL 844 *Club* United Service

KENYON, Robert Lloyd, M A., J P, D L. Chairman of Shropshire Quarter Sessions, 1914-27, Alderman for Shropshire, 1889-1928, Recorder of Oswestry, 1896-1927, Chairman Shropshire Insurance Committee, *b* London, 18 Jan 1848, *s s* of late John Robert Kenyon, Q C, and Mary Eliza, *d* of Edward Hawkins, Keeper of Antiquities in the British Museum, *S* father at Pradoe, 1880, *m.* Ellen Frances, *d* of late W W How, Bishop of Wakefield *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford 2nd class Law and History, 1870, Vinerian Law Scholar, 1872, M A 1873 Barr Middle Temple, 1873, Oxford Circuit *Publications* 2nd and 3rd editions of Hawkins Silver Coins of England, 1876 and 1887, Kenyon s Gold Coins of England, 1884, Hist. of Parishes of Ruyton and West Felton in Shropsh Arch Transactions *Recreation* archæology *Address* Pradoe, Oswestry *T A* West Felton *T* Queens Head 18 *M* GA 5944

KENYON, Hon and Rev William Trevor, *b* 22 Oct. 1847, 5th *s* of 3rd Lord Kenyon and heir presumptive to the Baronv *m* 1st, 1871, Anne M Hay Gordon (*d* 1873) one *s*, 2nd, 1877, Lucy R Wolley Dod, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow (Head of School) Christ Church, Oxford, junior student, First Class Moderations, Second Class Final Classical Curate of Bridgnorth, Salop, 1871, Vicar of Penley, Flintshire, 1873, Curate of Shocklach, Cheshire, 1880, Rector of Malpas, Cheshire, 1873, Surrogate of Chester, 1880 *Publications* Drifting and other Poems, Malpas Town, Church and Parish *Recreation* reading *Address* 8 Pevensey Road, St. Leonards on Sea *Club* East Sussex, St Leonards on Sea.

[*Died* 12 *Sep* 1930

KENYON-SLANEY, Colonel Francis Gerald, C B E 1919, J P, retired pay, *b* 1858, 5th *s* of Lieut Colonel W Kenyon Slaney of Hatton Grange, Shropshire, *m* 1892, Edith Mary Sherwin, *d* of Major Holt of Ogbeare Hall, N Devon *Educ.* Eton, Sandhurst Served in Durham L I, retired Lieut Col, 1901, commanded Depot, Durham L I, 5 Aug 1914 to May 1917, served in B E F, France 1917 *Address* 27 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 3031 *Clubs* Carlton Wellington, Junior United Service

KENYON-SLANEY, Captain Robert Orlando Rodolph, J P, Reserve of Officers, Grenadier Guards, *b* 1892, o *s* of late Col Right Hon William Slaney Kenyon Slaney M P, and Lady Mabel Selina, *s d* of 3rd Earl of Bradford, *m* 1917, Lady Mary Hamilton (from whom he obtained a decree *nisi*, 1930), *s d* of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford *Address* Hatton Grange, Shifnal, Shropshire *T* Shifnal 15 *Clubs* Guards, Bachelors

KENYON-SLANEY, Maj -Gen Walter Rupert, C B 1907, commanded troops, Secunderabad, India, 1909 13, *b* 25 Sep 1851, 3rd *s* of late William Kenyon Slaney of Hatton Grange, Salop, *m.* 1878, May, *o d* of late H D Schooles, M D, one *s* *Educ* Eton Entered Rifle Brigade, 1869, Captain, 1880 Major, 1885, Lieut Col. 1897, Col. 1901 Brig Gen. 1902, Maj Gen 1908, served S Africa, 1902 (despatches), retired, 1913 *Address* Old Mill House, Benson, Oxford. *Club* United Service

KEOGH, Lieut.-Gen Sir Alfred, G C V O, *cr* 1918, G C B, *cr* 1917, K C B, *cr* 1906, C B 1900, Companion of Honour, 1918, Hon LL D Aber, M D, C M, Hon F R C S I, Hon F R C S E, Hon F R C S England, Hon LL D Edin Hon M D Dublin University, D Sc., F R C P, Hon M I M M, Hon D Sc Leeds, Hon D Sc Oxford, Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1903, Hon Fellow R S Medicine, late President Association of Technical Institutions, late President Society of British Gas Industries, Grand Officer Legion of Honour, Grand Officer Order of the Crown, White Eagle, Serbia, *b* 8 July 1857, *s* of Henry Keogh, Barrister at law, of Roscommon, *m.* 1888, Camilla, *d.* of Captain W Hamilton Hart, two *d* Served South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, special promotion, Queen s medal four clasps, C B), Director General, A M S, 1904 10 and 1914 18, Rector, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1910 22 *Address* c/o Holt & Co, 8 White hall Place, S W 1 *Club* Athenæum (under Rule II)

KEOGH, Colonel James Blair, C I E 1919, D S O 1917, Indian Army (ret) *b* 1871, *s* of Major A R Keogh, formerly 14th Regt. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, de spatches, D S O), Mesopotamia, 1920-21 *Address* Penleigh House, Westbury, Wilts

KEOGH, Joseph Wiseman, J P, H M s Consul for the Alpes Maritimes, France, and for the Principality of Monaco *b* 1858, *s s* of George Keogh, J P D L of Geevagh and of Glencourt, Co Wicklow (*d* 1909) and Teresa, *e d.* of late William Osborne Carroll, *m* 1885, Ella Douglas, *o d.* of late Admiral Douglas Curry, of Shottery Hall, Warwickshire, two *d* *Educ* Oscott College, Trinity College, Dublin (B A and Honourman). Formerly Capt 6th Brigade, S Irish Div R.A *Address* Geevagh, Ballyfarnon, Carrick on Shannon, Villa Barla, Nice, France *Club* Stephen's Green, Dublin

KEOGH, Martin Jerome, LL D, Justice Supreme Court of New York, 1896 1909 and 1910 12, *b* Ireland, 1855, *m* 1894, Katharine Temple Emmet, New Rochelle *Educ* New York University Admitted to bar, 1875 practised at New York, 1875 95 *Address* New Rochelle New York

KEOGH, Michael Frederick, General Manager, Great Southern Railways (Ireland), *b* 1866, *y s* of George Keogh, of Geevagh, Co Sligo, and Glencourt, Bray, Co Wicklow, J P, D L, and Teresa, *e d* of late William Osborn Carroll *Educ* Stonyhurst College Joined Dublin, Wicklow, and Wexford Railway, 1884 Secretary, 1898, General Manager, Midland Great Western Railway 1913 24, Chairman Irish Railway Managers Conference, 1916 and 1924, Member of Irish Railway Executive Com mittee, 1917, Member Institute of Transport, Member Board of Management Railway Be uevolent Institution, Fellow Chartered In stitute of Secretaries *Address* Kingsbridge, Dublin *T A* Keogh Kingsbridge, Dublin *T* Dublin 2320 *M* I K 1717 *Clubs* Reform Stephen's Green, Dublin, Royal Irish Auto mobile

KEOWN-BOYD, Alexander William, C M G 1928, C B E 1920 O B E 1918 Director General, European Department, Min istry of the Interior, Egyptian Government, *b* 19 June 1884, *e s* of William Keown Boyd of Downpatrick, and Isabel, *d* of late Alex ander Campbell of Montreal, *m* 1st, 1911, Joan (*d* 1918), *d* of late M D D Dalison, 2nd, 1921, Joan Mary, *d* of late John Croker Partridge, two *s* *Educ.* Merchant Taylors School, St John s College, Oxford Sudan Civil Service, 1907 16, Private Secretary to the High Commissioner for Egypt, 1917 19, Oriental Secretary to the High Commissioner for Egypt, 1919-22, Director-General Foreign Affairs, Egyptian Government, 1922; Order of the Nile *Recreations* shooting and fishing. *Address* Kasr el Soubara, Cairo *Clubs* St. James s, Royal Societies

KEPPEL, family name of **Earl of Albemarle**

KEPPEL, Bertram William Arnold, late Lieut 4th Batt Lincolnshire Regt, Major Norfolk Imp Yeo, *b* 1876, *o s* of late Lieut Col William H A Keppel and Hon Charlotte Elizabeth Eleanor (who *m* 2nd, Adm Sir H F Stephenson, *q v*), *e d* of 17th Lord Saltoun, *m* 1898, Hon Alice Evelyn Agatha Hanbury Tracy, 4th *d.* of 4th Baron Sudeley, one *s* two *d* *Address* Weston Old Hall, Norwich

See also Lt Col R H Brudenell Bruce, Hon H E Fitzclarence

KEPPEL, Admiral Sir Colin (Richard), G C V O, *cr* 1900, K C I E, *cr* 1911, K C V O, *cr* 1908, C B 1898, D S O 1898, C V O 1906, Sergeant at Arms, House of Commons, since 1915, Extra Equerry to H M, late Equerry in Ordinary, retired, 1913, *b* 3 Dec 1862, *s* of late Hon Sir H Keppel, *m* 1889, Henrietta Mary, *d* of late Major General R Blundell, two *d* *Educ* H M S Brit annia Joined H M S Britannia, 1875, mid shipman of Inconstant during Egyptian war, 1882 (medal, Khedive s bronze star), Sub lieutenant of Invincible, served with Naval Brigade landed for service in Soudan with Nile Expedition, 1884 85, Lieutenant, 1885, Equerry and Flag Lieutenant to the Duke of Edinburgh during H R H s command in the Mediterranean, 1886 89, and afterwards at Devonport, 1890 93, Commander, 1895, lent to Egyptian Govern ment for service on the Nile, 1897 98, com manded gunboat flotilla (despatches, after occu pation of Berber, D S O, despatches after the fall of Khartoum, C B, 1898), Captain, 1899, received thanks of both Houses of Parlia ment for Soudan, June 8, 1899 Rear Admiral in command of Atlantic Fleet, 1909 10 Admiral retired, 1917 *Address* House of Commons, S W 1 *T* Victoria 6240

See also Viscount Marsham

KEPPEL, Hon Sir Derek, G C V O, *cr* 1916, K C V O, *cr* 1911 C V O 1910, C M G 1901, C I E 1906, M V O 1901, Master of H M s Household and Extra Equerry since 1913, late Lieut Col Prince of Wales Own Civil Service Rifles, V D 1900, J P, Equerry in Ordinary to Prince of Wales, 1893 1910, and to the King, 1910 18, *b* in London, 7 April 1868, 2nd *s* of 7th Earl of Albemarle, *m.* 1898, Hon Bridget Harbord, *y d* of 5th Baron Suffield, two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse *Address* Ambassadors Court, St James s Palace, S W 1 *T* Victoria 4832 *Club* Turf

KEPPEL, Colonel Edward George, M V O 1927, J P Co Norfolk, Colonel, retired pay, formerly a member of the Hon Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, *b* 28 June 1847, *s* of Rev A Keppel of Lexham Hall, Norfolk, *m*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Sandhurst Served in Highland Light Infantry, present at action of Tel el Kebir *Address* 319 St James s Court, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

See also Viscount Anson

KEPPEL, Lt.-Col Hon George, M V O 1908, *b* 1865, 3rd *s* of 7th Earl of Albemarle, *m.* 1891, Alice Frederica, *d.* of Admiral Sir W Edmonstone, 4th Bt., two *d* *Educ* Sand hurst in Gordon Highlanders, 1886 92, late P W O Norfolk Artillery, served European War, 1915 16, late 10th (Service) Batt Royal Fusiliers, 1914 16, Lt Col commanding 2/4 East Lanca shire Regt., 1916 17, late Lt Col command ing 2/5 Highland Light Infantry, Lt Col Re serve of Officers *Recreations* shooting, yacht ing, golf *Clubs* Turf, Marlborough, St James's, Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Hon Roland Cubitt.

KEPPEL, Capt. Hon. Rupert Oswald Derek, late Coldstream Guards, *b* 27 July 1886, 3rd *s* of Colonel 8th Earl of Albemarle, *q v*, *m.* 1919, Violet, *o d* of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 3rd Bt. *Educ.* Eton College; R.M C, Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1906 Captain, 1915; served European War, France and Flanders, Aug 1914, wounded and taken prisoner at Battle of Landrecies, 25 Aug 1914 (Mons Star). *Recreations* lacrosse and ferreting *Clubs* Guards, Travellers

KEPPIE, John, A R S A. 1920, V P R.I B.A, J P, Architect, *b* Glasgow, 1862, *s* of James Keppie, tobacco importer, and Helen Cuthbertson Hopkins, unmarried. *Educ* Ayr Academy, Glasgow University, Atelier Pascal, Paris Senior Member of the firm of John Keppie & Henderson, Architects, Glasgow, Past President of Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland *Address* 257 West George Street, Glasgow, 16 Hamilton Park Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow *T* Central 7587 *Club* Art, Glasgow

KER; *see* Innes Ker

KER, Captain Allan Ebenezer, V C, late The Gordon Highlanders, *b* Edinburgh, 1883, *s s* of Robert Darling Ker, Writer to His Majesty's Signet, *m.* V I Gordon Skinner, two *d Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University Writer to the Signet and Notary Public, 1908, served European War on Eastern and Western Fronts, prisoner of war at Karlsruhe and Beeskow in der Mark, V C, St Quentin, 21 Mar 1918, Staff-Captain, War Office, 1920 22, Prosecuting Officer, British Army of the Rhine, 1924-25, retired from Army, 1925, partner Clarke, Rawlins, Ker & Co., Solicitors, Calcutta, India *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *T A* Clawlins, Calcutta

KER, Charles, chartered accountant, Glasgow, partner of McClelland, Ker & Co, Chartered Accountants, Glasgow and London, *b* 1860, 4th *s* of late William Ker, merchant, Glasgow, *m* 1888, Florence, *d* of late Edwin Higginbotham, calico printer Glasgow, two *s* two *d Educ.* Glasgow Academy and Glasgow University, M A. 1880, LL D 1928 Member of Institute of Accountants and Actuaries Glasgow, 1883, President, 1924-25 and 1925-26 Director of Merchants House, Glasgow, and Dean of Guild, 1926-28, Member of Committee on State Purchase of Liquor Trade (Scotland), 1917, a Scottish Ecclesiastical Commissioner under the Church of Scotland (Property and Endowments) Act 1925, Chairman Glasgow Convalescent Home, Chairman Glasgow Institution for Orphan Girls, Director Lloyds Bank, Limited, National Bank of Scotland, Ltd, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co Ltd, London, Midland and Scottish Railway Company *Address* 8 Cleveden Crescent, Glasgow, W 2 *Clubs* Carlton, Western, Glasgow, University, Edinburgh

KER, Maj.-Gen Charles Arthur, C B 1926, C M G 1916, C B E 1919, D S O 1900, G O C Territorial Army Air Defence Formations since 1928, *b* 18 Apr 1875, *s* of late C Buchanan Ker of Clifton *m* 1906, Blanche *d* of Charles Bewes of Gnaton Hall, Yealmpton, Devon, one *s* one *d Educ* Clifton College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1895, served Northern Nigeria, 1898 99 (despatches twice, medal with clasp, D S O), South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps), Adjutant, R G A. Plymouth, 1902 5, Instructor, R.M College, Camberley, 1906 9, Student at Staff College, Camberley, 1910 11, D A.A. and Q.M.G, South Western Coast Defences, 1912 14, General Staff Officer 2nd Grade, R.M College, Kingston Canada, 1914 Brigade Major 21st Divisional Artillery, 1914 15, G S O 2nd Grade, 2nd Canadian Division, 1915, G S.O 1st Grade 2nd Canadian Division, 63rd (R.N) Division, and L of C Area, 1916, Bt. Lt.-Col 1917, Brig Gen Gen Staff (Head of British Mission with Portuguese Corps), 1917-19 (Bt Col 1918, despatches four times, Grand Officer of Portuguese Orders of Aviz and Christo), Company Commander, R.M C, Camberley, 1919 20, G S O 1st Grade, War Office, 1920 23, Col-Commandant R A (Heavy) Southern Command, 1923-26, Col Comdt. R A. Southern Command, 1926-27, Maj.-Gen 1927 *Address* Lake House, Byfleet, Surrey *Club* Junior United Service

KER, David, O B E, J P, Major County Commandant, *b* 28 Nov 1878, *s* of R W B Ker, *q v*, and E L Rose, *m.* Anna, *d* of late John Pollock of Mountainstown, Navan, Co Meath, one *s* one *d. Educ* Eton Served S African War, 1900 1, Exped Force, France, 1914 18 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, and polo *Address* Church Hill, Newcastle, Co. Down *Club* Junior Naval and Military

KER, Douglas R E, *see* Edwardes-Ker

KER, James Campbell, C S.I 1928, C I E 1924, I C S, retired, *b* 1878, *s.* of late Rev William Lee Ker, Kilwinning, Ayrshire, *m* 1925, Mary Katherine, *yr d* of William Brown of Rhuallan, Giffnock, Renfrewshire *Educ* Irvine Academy, Glasgow University, Caius College, Cambridge Entered I C S 1901, Personal Assistant to the Director of Criminal Intelligence, 1907 on special duty in A H Q, Simla, 1914 17, Collector and District Magistrate of Kaira, 1918, Secretary to Government of Bombay General and Educational Department, 1920 23, Private Secretary to the Governor of Bombay, 1924 29 *Club* East India United Service

KER, Richard William Blackwood, J P, D L, *b* 1850, *s. surv s* of late David Stewart Ker and Hon Anne Dorothea Blackwood, *d.* of 3rd Lord Dufferin and Clandeboye S brother, 1877, *m.* 1876, Edith Louisa, *y d* of William George Rose of Wolston Heath, Co Warwick, one *s Educ.* Sandhurst Formerly Capt. 1st R Dragoons, High Sheriff, Co Down, 1880, M P Co Down, 1884 85, E Down, 1885 90 *Address* Portavo, Donaghadee, Co Down *Club* Carlton

KER, William Pollock, C M G 1918, *b* 12 Dec 1864, *s* of late Rev W T Ker, Deskford, Banffs, *m.* 1897, *s d* of late Dr Charles Murray, Sussex, New Brunswick, two *s. Educ* Aberdeen Univ (M A) Student Interpreter, China, 1888, Consul at Wuhu, 1902, Nanking, 1905, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1903, Commercial Attache, China 1909 17, Consul Gen, Tientsin, 1917 26, retired 1927 *Address* The Malt House, East Horsley, Surrey *T* Clandon 30 *Club* Thatched House

KERANS, Colonel George Charles Lovel, D S O 1916, I M S., *b* 1877, *m* Joyce Fielding (*d.* 1921) *e c* of Major J Proctor Humphris 17 Queen's Road, Hendon, one *d* Served N W Frontier India, 1901 2 (medal and clasps), European War, 1914 16 (D S.O, despatches) *Address* c/o Grindlay, Groom & Co Bombay

KERLY, Sir Duncan Mackenzie, Kt *cr* 1921, K C, M A., LL B, *s* of Alexander Kerly, Solicitor, London, *b* 1863, *m* 1901 Agnes, *d* of late C R. Burgis, two *d. Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St John's College Camb (McMahon Law Student, 1886, Fellow 1887). 9th Wrangler, York Prize, 1889, called to the Bar, 1887, chiefly engaged in patent trade mark, and technical litigation Chairman Board of Referees *Publications* Treatises on Law of Trade Marks and Merchandise Marks, Short History of Equity *Recreation* golf *Address* 1 Paper Buildings, Temple E.C.4, Wallingford, Silver lane, Purley *T* Central 0099, Purley 679 *Club* Garrick

KERMACK, William Ogilvy, M A, D Sc, F R S E, in charge of the Chemistry section of the Research Laboratory, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, since 1921, *b* Kirriemuir, Forfarshire, 26 April 1898, *s* of William Kermack, *m.* 1925, Esabeletta Raimunda Blázquez, one *s* *Educ.* Webster's Seminary, Kirriemuir, Aberdeen University M A, B Sc 1918, served in Royal Air Force carried out research work at Oxford under Prof W H Perkin, 1919-21, Ferguson Scholar in Mathematics, 1919, met with laboratory accident during research resulting in loss of eyesight, June 1924, Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1924 D Sc Aberdeen University, 1925, awarded Freeland Barbour prize by the College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1925, awarded the Macdougall Brisbane prize by the Royal Society, Edinburgh, for research work in chemistry, 1929 *Publications* various scientific papers, chiefly on organic and medical chemistry, published in the Journal of the Chemical Society, Biochemical Journal, and elsewhere *Address* 20 Arden Street, Edinburgh 7 5270*b*

KERMODE, Canon Robert Daniel, M A, Vicar of Lezayre since 1920, Canon of St. Patrick, Sodor and Man, Pro-Cathedral, 1912, *s* of late W K Kermode, J P, and Frances Creer, *m.* Bertha Harrison, *d* of late J T Clucas, J P, C P, M H K, and Margaret Callister, one *d* *Educ.* private school, Caius and Jesus Colleges, Cambridge Lady Kay Divinity Student and prizeman of Jesus College, 1891 93, Curate St George's in the East, London, 1893 96, St George's, Douglas, I O M, 1896 98, Vicar of Maughold, 1898 1908, St George's, Douglas 1908 20, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1910 24, Proctor for Clergy in Convocation of York, 1913, Rural Dean of Douglas, 1914 19, Chaplain, Loyal Manx Volunteer Corps, 1915 Surrogate, 1916-19 *Publications* The Manx Scenery Calendar *Address* Lezayre, Ramsey, Isle of Man *T* Ramsey 112

KERN, Jerome, composer, *b* N Y City, 27 Jan 1885, *s* of Henry Kern and Fanny Kakeles, *m* 1910, Eva, *d* of George Draper Leale, Walton on Thames, Surrey *Educ* graduated Newark (N J) High School, 1902, studied music, New York College of Music, piano under Alexander Lambert, Paolo Galico, harmony under Dr Austin Pierce, and under private tutors in Germany, 1904 5 Began as composer in England, 1905, member American Society Composers and Authors, Dramatists Guild, Authors League of America Inc, Society Authors, Playwrights, Composers, specialises in application of modern school of harmony to lighter forms of opera *Compositions* Nobody Home, 1914, Very Good, Eddie, 1915, Theodore & Co, 1916, Oh, Boy, 1917, Oh Lady, Lady, 1918, Head over Heels, 1919, Sally, 1920, Good Morning, Dearie, 1921, Cabaret Girl, 1922, The Bunch and Judy, 1922, Beauty Prize, 1923, Stepping Stones, 1923 Sitting Pretty, 1924, Sunny, 1925, Criss Cross, 1926, and many others *Address* Cedar Knolls, Bronxville, N Y, 62 W 45th Street, New York

KERNAHAN, Coulson, writer and ex Territorial Officer, was for many years literary adviser to Ward, Lock and Co, *b* Ilfracombe, 1 Aug 1858, *e s* of Dr James Kernahan, M A, F G S., *m*, *see* Mrs Coulson Kernahan, one *d* *Educ* St Albans School, privately by his father Collaborated with late Frederick Locker Lampson in Lyra Elegantinarum, contributed to Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, National Review, Punch, Spectator *Publications* A Dead Man's Diary, A Book of Strange Sins, God and the Ant, The Child, the Wise Man, and the Devil, Captain Shannon, A World Without a Child, Visions, An Author in the Territorials (with Foreword by Lord Roberts), In Good Company, Black Objects Plain Facts and Painful Speaking about Spiritualism, Six Famous Living Poets, Celebrities Little Stories about Famous Folk, The Garden of God (Nature Studies and Fancies), 1928, Five More Famous Living Poets, 1928, Begging the Moon's Pardon, 1930 His books have been translated into eighteen languages, into Esperanto, and Braille type for the blind *Recreation* his pipe and his tyke *Address* Frognal, Fairlight, near Hastings *T* Pett Hastings 38Y *Clubs* Savage, Whitefriars, Omar Khayyam

KERNAHAN, Mrs Coulson, novelist, *o d* of late S G Gwynne, mathematical master at Taunton College, *widow* of the late Prof G T Bettany, M A., B Sc, one *s* three *d* *Educ* by her father, University College, London *Publications* House of Rimmon, Trewinnot of Guy's, Frank Redland, Recruit, The Avenging of Ruthanna, No Vindication, An Unwise Virgin, Devastation, A Beautiful Savage, The Fate of Felix, The Whisperer, A Village Mystery, The Sinnings of Seraphine, An Artist's Model, The Mystery of Magdalen, The Disappearance of the Duke, A Case for the Courts, The Sin of Gabrielle, The Graven Image, The Fraud, Ashes of Passion The Gate of Sinners, Quixote of Magdalen, Under Seal of the Confessional, The Thirteenth Man, The House of Blight, The Vagrant Bride, The Hired Girl, The Go Between, Bedtime Stories (with Coulson Kernahan), The Mystery of Mere Hall, A Fair Sinner, The Blue Diamond, The Chance Child, The Stolen Man, The Woman Who Understood, The Trap, Peg of the Prairie, The Temptation of Gideon Holt, Talks to Women, The Secret of Home Happiness, Tales of Our Village, The Whip of the Will, More Tales of Our Village, The Wireless Call *Recreation* riding *Address* Frognal, Fairlight, Sussex *T* Pett 38Y

KERR, family name of **Marquess of Lothian**

KERR, Archibald Kerr Clark, 5th *s* of late John Kerr Clark of Crossbasket, Hamilton, Lanarkshire, and late Kate Louisa, *d.* of Sir John Struan Robertson, K C M G, *m* 1929, Maria Teresa Diaz Salas, *d* of Javier Diaz Lira, Santiago de Chile *Educ* privately Entered Diplomatic Service, 1906, served at Berlin, Buenos Aires, Washington, Rome, Teheran, served as private in the Scots Guards, 1918, appointed to Tangier, 1919, and to Cairo, 1922, where he acted as Counsellor, 1923 25, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Central American Republics, 1925 28, to Chile, 1928 30 *Address* Inverchapel, Loch Eck, by Dunoon, Argyll *Clubs* Turf, Marlborough, Guards, Buck's, Pratt's

KERR, Commander Charles Lester, D S O 1915, late R N, *o s.* of Captain Schomberg Kerr, late Rifle Brigade, *b* 1886 *m.* 1908, Innes, *d* of late Colonel Archer Chapman, R F A, one *s* served European War, 1914 1918 (D S O), in command of a picket boat which reconnoitred the position of the Austrian monitors on the Danube, April 1915, and torpedoed one of them under heavy fire (despatches), retired list, 1926 4th class Order of Kara George (Serbia) with Swords, 1915, Order of the White Eagle, Serbia, 1916, Croix de Guerre, 1917, Cavalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919 Officer of the Order of George I of Greece, 1920 *Club* White's

KERR, Captain Frank Robison, D S O 1915, M B Ch B (Melbourne), D P H (Melbourne), M D (Melbourne), R A M C, S R, Commonwealth Department of Health, Canberra, *b* Melbourne, Australia, 5 April 1889, *s* of John H Kerr, Paymaster, Treasury, Melbourne, *m* 1916, Myrtle, *d* of John M'Meekin, Mortlake, Victoria, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Wesley

College, Melbourne, University of Melbourne Rhodes Scholar, Victoria, 1913, proceeded to Oxford (University College), 1913 14, there studied physiology, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, for splendid devotion to duty in peril of his own life at Cuinchy, Sep 1915) Congregational. *Publications* articles in scientific journals and Service publications *Recreations* triple blue, Melbourne, in cricket, football, athletics, 5 miles cross country champion, Victoria, 1910, etc *Address* Barkly Crescent, Canberra, F C T, Australia *T* B 413 *M* FCT 1828

KERR, Frederick (family name, **Frederick Grinham Keen**), actor, *b* London, 11 Oct 1858 *e s* of late Grinham Keen, solicitor, *m* Lucy Dowson, 1894, one *s* two *d*. *Educ* Charter house, Caius Coll, Camb Studied for Bar at Inner Temple, gave it up for the stage at age of 21, commenced acting in New York, joined John Clayton s and Arthur Cecil s company at Old Court Theatre since which time he has acted almost continuously in nearly all the West End theatres, tours in America with Mr John Hare, Mrs Langtry, and Mrs Patrick Campbell, and several New York engagements, the last being in The High Road at the Fulton Theatre, New York, manager of the Vaudeville and Terry s theatres, 1895 96, and of the Court Theatre, 1901 *Address* 36 Addison Avenue, W 11 *T* Park 8868 *Clubs* Devonshire, Garrick, Lotos, New York

KERR, Rev Prof F W, B A, LL D, Professor Religious Education and Pastoral Theology, Manitoba College, Winnipeg, since 1920, *b* Oxford County, Ontario, 19 Feb 1881, *s* of Donald and Elizabeth Kerr, *m* Elizabeth, B A, *d* of Dr Grady, Miami, Mo U S A., two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Mary s Collegiate, University of Manitoba, Knox College, Toronto (graduated with travelling scholarship, 1908) Post-graduate in Glasgow U F College, University of Marburg, University of Chicago Pastor at Prince Rupert and New Westminster, B C, delegate to League of Nations at Geneva, 1925 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Manitoba College, Winnipeg *Club* Rotary

KERR, Henry W, R S A 1909, A R S A 1893, R S W 1899, *b* Edinburgh *Educ* Dundee *Address* 18 York Place, Edinburgh *Club* Scottish Arts

KERR, Captain Howard, M V O 1929, O B E 1922, Equerry to the Duke of Gloucester since 1924, *s* of Captain Walter Raleigh Kerr, *g s* of late Lord Robert Kerr, *m* Christina, *d* of late Arthur Rum of Ramsfort, Co Wexford, no *c* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge Joined 11th Hussars 1914, served European War, 1914 19, A D C to Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1921 22, Private Chamberlain to the Pope, 1928, Life Governor Queen Mary s Hospital, Royal Humane Society of Canada s Medal for Life Saving, Chevalier of the Order of Belgium, Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan *Recreations* hunting and boxing *Address* 67 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8511 *Clubs* Bucks, Bath, Masters, Hurlingham, International Sportsmen

KERR, James, M A, M D, D P H Cambridge late Consulting Medical Officer, Medical Research Officer, Medical Officer (Education), L C C, and School Medical Officer for London, Major, R A M C, *b* Glasgow *Educ.* Grammar School, Manchester, Science Scholar of St. John s College, Cambridge, and St Bartholomew s Hospital Formerly member of Honorary Medical Staff, Bradford Royal Infirmary and Bradford Eye and Ear Hospital, Medical Superintendent Bradford School Board, Medical Officer, L S.B Howard Medallist Royal Statistical Society and Ingleby Lecturer University of Birmingham, Secretary of the Second International Congress on School Hygiene, Officier de l Instruction publique de France, member of the Examination Board and Examiner in Hygiene for the English Board of Education *Publications* various medical papers and Reports of the Medical Officer to the Education Authorities, London, 1902 11, School Vision, The Fundamentals of School Health, 1926 The Air we Breathe, etc *Address* 9 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh *T* 30701

KERR, James Rutherford, C B E 1920, Ch M (Glasgow), Hon Assistant Surgeon, Southport Infirmary, *b* 14 June 1878, *s* of John G Kerr, M A, LL D, Glasgow, *m* 1908, Nettie R., *d* of Thomas Donald, Glasgow, three *s* *Educ* Allan Glen s School, University of Glasgow House Surgeon, Sir William Macewen s Wards, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, House Surgeon, House Physician, Senior Resident Medical Officer, House Surgeon to Out-Patient Department, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, Chirurgien Chef, Hopital de l Alliance, Yvetot, France (Medaille d Honneur en Vermeil), Surgeon in-Charge, Orthopædic and Limb fitting Centre (Ministry of Pensions), St Helens, Lancs, with supervision of affiliated out-patient clinics in north-western area, Joint Secretary, section Industrial Diseases B M A Conference, Glasgow, 1922, Joint Hon Secretary, Industrial Hygiene Section, Royal Institute of Public Health Congress, 1923, President the St Helens Medical Society, Ex Chairman St Helens Division British Medical Association *Publications* Modern Surgery in its Association with Engineering, Engineering, 1909, Med Exam and Workmen Compensation, ibid, 1910, Labour Exchanges and Workmen s Compensation, ibid, Orthopædics in Relation to Man-Power, ibid 1919, Thoracoplasty for Chronic Empyema, with Notes of Two Cases, Prac 1912, The Suturing of Tendons, ibid, 1912, The Treatment of Industrial Accidents, B M J, 1922, The American Industrial Doctor, Journal of State Medicine 192?, The Physiotherapy Treatment of Industrial Accident Cases, Journal of State Medicine, 1923 Chronic Joint Disease as a Cause of Industrial Invalidity, Lancet, 1924 *Address* 70 Scarisbrick New Road, Southport *T* Southport 3821

KERR, John Graham, J P, Glasgow, F R S 1909, Regius Professor of Zoology University of Glasgow, 1902 Chairman Glasgow Unionist Association, 1928 30 *b* 18 Sep 1869, *s* of late James Kerr, M A, Principal of Hoogly Coll, Calcutta *m* 1903, Elizabeth Mary, *d* of T Kerr, W S, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Universities of Edinburgh and Cambridge Spent two years in zoological explorations in South America, especially on the Pilcomayo River, 1889 91, made special expedition to the Gran Chaco to investigate the habits and life history of South American Lungfish (Lepidosiren), 1896 97 Demonstrator in Animal Morphology in the University of Cambridge, 1897 1902, Walsingham Medallist, 1898, Fellow of Christ s College, Cambridge, 1898 1904 Neill Prize Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1904, originated and communicated to Admiralty in Sep 1914 protective coloration of ships in strongly contrasting patches, Council of Royal Society, 1920 22, President, Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1925-28, Vice Chairman Glasgow Unionist Association, 1926 27 *Publications* various papers on zoological subjects Primer of Zoology, Text-book of Embryology, Zoology for Medical Students, Evolution, An Introduction to Zoology *Address* 9 The University, Glasgow *T* Western 1588 *Club* Athenæum, Conservative, Glasgow

KERR, Sir John Henry, K C S I, *cr* 1922, K C I E, *cr* 1922, C S I 1917, C I E 1911, late Indian Civil Service, *b* 1871, *s* of John S Kerr of Rosemount, Greenock, *m.* 1898 Minnie, *d* of Minden Wilson, Tirhut, India two

s one *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy and University, Clare College, Cambridge Joined Indian Civil Service, 1892, Settlement Officer, Bihar, 1899, Collector of Midnapore, 1904, Director of Land Records, Bengal, 1905, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, 1907, Revenue Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1911, Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1915, Member of the Bengal Executive Council, 1921 *22*, Governor of Assam, 1922 1927, Acting Governor of Bengal 1925 *Publications* Settlement Reports of Saran and Darbhanga, joint editor of Rampini s Bengal Tenancy Act *Address* Fairstead, Latchmoor Avenue, Gerrard s Cross, Bucks *T* Gerrard s Cross 229 *Club* East India United Service

KERR (John Martin), Munro, Regius Professor of Midwifery, Glasgow University, since 1927, Muirhead Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, Glasgow University, 1911 1927, Obstetric Physician, Glasgow Maternity Hospital, Hon Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, Hon Fellow American Gynæcological Society, *b* Glasgow, 5 Dec. 1868 *s* of George Munro Kerr, shipowner, Glasgow, *m.* 1899, *d* of August Johanson, Gothenburg, Sweden one *s* three *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Univs of Glasgow and Berlin M B, C M 1890, M D 1908 (high commendation), F F P S (Glasg), 1895, F R S E Examiner, St. Andrews Univ, 1911, Durham Univ, 1925 *Publications* Operative Midwifery, 1908, 3rd edition, 1916, Clinical and Operative Gynæcology, 1922, papers on obstetrical and gynæcological subjects *Address* 3 Woodside Place, Glasgow, *T* Douglas 5012 *Clubs* Conservative, Western, Automobile Glasgow

KERR, Lt -Col Mark Ancrum, C B 1904, *b* 2 May 1859 *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered army, 1879, Captain, 1890 Major, 1899, Lieut Colonel, 1904, served Thibet, 1903 4 (despatches, C B) *Address* The Priory, Prestbury, Cheltenham

KERR, Admiral Mark (Edward Frederic), R N, C B 1913, M V O 1903 Chairman of Veterans Club and of Veterans Corps, Committee Veterans Association, *b* 26 Sep 1864, *s* of Admiral Lord Frederic Kerr *m* 1906, Rose, *d* of late Wilfred Gough, Royal Dragoons, two *d* Entered R N 1877, served Egyptian War in Naval Brigade, 1882, and Soudan, 1891, Naval Attaché in Italy, Austria, Turkey, and Greece, 1903 and 1904 (Egyptian medal, Khedive s Star, and clasp, 1891), Com in-Chief Greek Navy, 1913 15, Com in Chief Adriatic Squadron, 1916 17 (wounded and gassed, 24 May 1917) retired 1918, Dep Chief Air Staff and Maj Gen in R A F 1918, flew from Phelerum to Porus Island and back, longest sea flight up to that time, 1914, attempted Atlantic Flight, made 2nd and 3rd longest flights ever made across country and sea, 1919, Royal Humane Society s medal for saving life at sea Knight Commander Russian Order of S Stefan and Stanislas, Grand Officer Italian Order of Maurice and Lazarus, 1917, Commander of the Crown of Italy, Knight Commander of the Order of the Redeemer (Greek) Spanish Naval Order of Merit, 3rd Class, Iron Cross of Lombardy, 2nd Class, Military Order of Savoia, 1917, Coronation medal, took pilot s flying certificate, Royal Aero Club, on a Sopwith seaplane, July 1914, holds Air Ministry pilot certificate for all classes of heavier-than-air machines *Publications* Poems The Destroyer and a Cargo of Notions, Nelson, Prayer of Empire, Flying, Essays The Spirit of Nelson, How Nelson s Memorandum was carried out at Trafalgar (Nineteenth Century), Land Sea and Air, The Rubaiyat of Kram Rerk, 1927 *Recreations* flying, polo, race riding, hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* 19 Draycott Avenue, S W 3 *T* Kensington 9396 *Club* White

KERR, Lt -Col Russell James, D L, J P. Glos, Chairman Glos Qr Sessions and Glos County Council, *b* 23 Jan 1863, *s* of Russell J Kerr and R M A Griffiths, *m* 1888, Miriam M, *s d* of J R Pine-Coffin of Portledge, Devon, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1887, Hon Major 3rd Bn Glos Regt, Hon Lt Col in the Army since 1917 *Address* The Hale, Newnham-on Severn, Gloucestershire *Club* Windham

KERR, Brig -Gen R Scott-, *see* Scott Kerr

KERR, Rev William Goodwin, Hon Canon Truro Cathedral *b* 1862, *s* of William James and Ann Kerr, Terlings Park, Herts, *m.* 1889, Ethel C L Page, one *s* two *d.* *Educ* Pembroke College, Cambridge Assistant Curate, Fulham Parish Church, St Mary Abbotts *Address* The Homestead, Truro *Club* Thatched House

KERR, Rear-Admiral William Munro, C B 1920, C B E 1920, First Naval Member of Royal Australian Naval Board since 1929, *b* 1876, 2nd *s* of George Munro Kerr, Ship owner, Glasgow, *m.* 1907, Madeline Beatrice, *d* of Albert Addison, Southsea, one *s* *Educ* Portsmouth Grammar School Entered Britannia, 1890, served in Mediterranean, Australia, West Indies, Atlantic and Home Fleets, served European War, 1914 18 and post-war operations in Baltic and Black Sea, 1918-19 (C B E, Order of St Vladimir 4th class) commanded H M S Caradoc, 1917-19, Captain of Dockyard and King s Harbourmaster, Rosyth, 1921-23, Senior Officer Reserve Fleet, The Nore, 1924 25 commanded Aircraft Carrier Eagle, 1925 26, Rear-Admiral, 1927, Rear Admiral 1st Battle Squadron Mediterranean, 1928 29 A D C to the King, 1926 *Club* United Service

KERR, William Richard, I S O 1914, late Principal Clerk in Office of Works, *s* of late William Kerr, Dublin, and Mary, *d* of Francis Caulfield Moore, *b* 1858, *m* 1880, Sarah Emily (*d* 1930), *o c* of James Newling Thompson Office of Works, 1871, Principal Clerk, 1909 resigned, 1914 *Address* Avoca, St. Leonard s Road, Deal

KERR, Wm Warren, C M G 1924 C B E 1918 J P Victoria, Managing Director of Richardson Kerr Proprietary Ltd, Insurance Brokers, 46 William Street, Melbourne, Victoria, *y s* of late John Wilson Kerr, *b* Victoria, 15 Dec 1864, *m* 1887, Janie Buchanan, 3rd *d* of late Rev Alexander Gosman, D D, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne President Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1918 20, President Melbourne Chamber of Commerce, 1916 18, Deputy Commissioner State Savings Bank of Victoria, 1917 1919, Commissioner, 1923, Chairman Commonwealth War Savings Council, Chairman Victoria War Savings Committee, Chairman Congregational Union of Victoria, 1905-6 Mayor of Kew, 1907 8, Chairman of Commonwealth Royal Commission on Taxation, a Representative of Australia at Geneva Economic Conference, 1927 *Publication* Sundry Lectures and Addresses *Recreation* bowls *Address* Trenant, Belmont Avenue, Kew, Australia *T A* Insbrok, Melbourne *T* Victoria 276 7, Hawthorn 180 *Club* Commercial Travellers

KERR-PEARSE, Major Beauchamp Albert Thomas, C M G 1929, M V O 1927, late Rifle Brigade, Private Secretary to Governor of Western Australia (Col Sir Wm Campion, K C M G), *b* 1871, *e s* of late Rev B Kerr-Pearse, formerly of Batts Park, Taunton, Somerset, and Geraldine Henrietta, *d.* of late Richard Samuel Guinness, Barrister at-Law and sometime M P of Deepwell, Co. Dublin, *m* 1909, Lily, *d* of late Cap-

tain Cecil George Assheton Drummond, of Ennerdale Derby Hall, Leicestershire, one s one d *Educ* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own), 1892, retired, 1904, was Extra A D C to Governor-General of Australia (Lord Northcote), 1905 7, Private Secretary to Governor of Western Australia (Sir G Strickland), 1909-12, to Governor of Tasmania (Rt Hon Sir W Ellison-Macartney), 1913-15, to Governor General of Australia (Viscount Novar), 1915 16, Military Secretary, 1916-18, was Extra A D C to Governor of Madras (Lord Carmichael), at Delhi Durbar, 1911 *Address* Government House, Perth, Western Australia *Clubs* Army and Navy, Ranelagh

KERR-SMILEY, Peter Kerr, M P (U) North Antrim, 1910 22, *b* 22 Feb 1879, *s* of late Sir Hugh Smiley, 1st Bart of Drumalis, Larne, Co Antrim, *m* 1905, Maud Gaines, *o d* of Ernest L Simpson of New York, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Gazetted 21st Lancers, 1900, served South African war (on staff) (medal three clasps) contested (U) South Down, 1906 *Publication* The Home Rule Peril *Recreations* yachting, fishing, shooting *Clubs* Marlborough, Carlton, Cavalry

KERRICH, Lieut-Col Walter Edmund, C M G 1915, retired pay, R A, *b* 22 Aug 1860, *m* 1900, Sybil *o c* of late Major H H Chilton, one *s* Entered army, 1880, Lieut Col 1905, retired, 1910 served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C M G) *Club* Naval and Military

KERRISON, Lt-Col Edmund Roger Allday, C M G 1902, O B E, D L, late commanding 4th Batt Norfolk Regt. (Militia) J P Norfolk, *b* 25 Dec. 1855, *s* of Roger Allday Kerrison, Banker, of Norwich, *m.* 1885, Jessie Matilda, *d* of Admiral Greville, three *s.* *Educ* Harrow, Repton, R M A. Woolwich Entered Roy Artillery, 1875 passed Staff Coll 1900, Brigade Major, Royal Artillery, 1890, Major, 1892, retired, 1897, contested (C) South Norfolk, 1910 High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1927 *Address* The Old Lodge, Drayton, Norwich *Club* Army and Navy

KERRUISH, Jessie Douglas (Miss), author, Anglo Manxwoman *b* Seaton Carew, Durham *Publications* Miss Haroun Al-Raschid, 1917 The Girl from Kurdistan, 1918, The Undying Monster, 1922 The Hull of Coins, 1928 *Address* 59 Westbourne Gardens, Hove, Sussex

KERRY, Earl of, Henry Maurice John Petty-Fitzmaurice, *s s* and *heir* of 6th Marquess of Lansdowne, *q v*, *b* 7 Oct 1918

KERRY and AGHADOE, R C Bishop of, since 1927, **Most Rev Michael O'Brien,** D D, *b* 1877 *s* of late Bryan O Brien, Ardcanaught, Castlemaine, Co Kerry *Educ* Christian Brothers School, Tralee, Seminary, Killarney, Maynooth College, B D B C L Ordained, 1901, returned to the Dunboyne Establishment, Maynooth, for two years, at the end of which received the S T L, Professor of Sacred Scripture and Canon Law in All Hallows College, Dublin, 1903 10 recalled to Kerry Diocese served as Curate in Millstreet, Ballylongford Dingle, and Killarney Administrator Killarney, 1926 *Address* The Palace, Killarney *M* IN 1796

KERRY, Knight of, *see* FitzGerald, Sir J P G

KERSEY, Major Henry Maitland, D S O 1902, T D, *s* of late S Overbury Kersey of Overbury Hall Kersey, Suffolk, *b* 1859 *Educ* Repton and abroad Served in South Africa, 1900 2, first on staff of Gen St. George Henry, C B, afterwards with the 15th Batt Imperial Yeomanry, finally comm battalion (despatches D S O), served World War, Major Herts Yeomanry and Hon. Major in the Army, retired *Address* Savile Court, Felixstowe, Suffolk, 84 St. James Street, S W 1 *Clubs* White's, Royal Thames Yacht, Carlton, Cecil, Cavalry, Travellers, Paris

KERSHAW, Rev John Frederick, Hon Canon of Worcester Cathedral, 1911, *b* 30 June 1858, *s s* of Rev John Atherton Kershaw, Vicar of St James s, Lathom, Ormskirk, and Mary Elizabeth Culshaw, Trenchfield, Aughton, unmarried *Educ* Harrow School, Trinity College, Cambridge. Cambridge University Football XI, 1872 76, B A. (2nd cl Cl Trip), 1876, M A., 1880, deacon, 1876 priest, 1877, Curate of Kidderminster, 1876-82 Vicar of St John s Baptist, Kidderminster, 1882 1910, Rural Dean of Kidderminster, 1908 10, Vicar of Hallow, 1910 24, Rural Dean of West Worcester, 1915 21, Acting Chaplain 1st Vol Batt Worcester Regt., 1898 1908, 7th Batt. Worcester Regt, 1908 11 *Publication* The Re Union of Christendom—the Anglican and the Eastern Churches *Recreations* golf, cycling *Address* Chacewater, Barbourne Park, Worcester

KERSHAW, Sir Leonard William, Kt., *cr* 1921, King s Coroner and Attorney, Master of the Crown Office, King s Bench Division, and Registrar of Court of Criminal Appeal since 1912, *b* 18 Nov 1864, *o surv s* of late Rev J C Kershaw, Vicar of Walton le Dale, Lancashire, and of Hartburn, Northumberland, *m* 1904, Ruth Agnes, 2nd *d* of late J P Grain, barrister at law, no c *Educ* Rossall, Queen s College Oxford Called to bar, 1886, practised at the Central Criminal Court, London Sessions, and on the Northern Circuit, Assistant Registrar of the Court of Criminal Appeal, 1908 *Publications* joint editor of 7th edition of Russell on Crimes, 4th ed of Wise on Riots, 7th and 8th eds. of Wigrams Justice s Note Book *Address* Walton, Oval Way, Gerrard s Cross. *T* Gerrard s Cross 81

See also His Hon Judge Sir Peter Grain

KERSHAW, Sir Louis (James), K C S I, *cr* 1921, C S I 1918, C I E 1911, *b* 1869, *m* 1902 *Educ* Belfast Methodist College, Trinity College, Dublin Entered I C S 1890, served in various capacities in Bengal and Assam till 1905 Secretary to Government, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905 Secretary to Government, Bihar and Orissa, 1912, Commissioner, Tirhut, 1918 Sec India Revenue and Agricultural Dept, 1914 Sec Revenue Statistics Dept India Office, 1915 Sec Industries and Overseas Dept India Office 1921 Assistant Under Secretary of State, India Office, 1924 *Address* 1 De Walden Court, W 1 *T* Langham 2487 *Clubs* East India United Service, Baldwin

KERSHAW, Col. Sidney Hardinge, D S O 1918, General Staff Officer 1st Grade, 1st Division, Aldershot since 1930, late commanding 2nd Northumberland Fusiliers, India *b* 1881, *m* 1909, Marjorie Melville, *d* of Capt Melville Tuke, Westcroft, Gravesend, two *s* one *d*. *Educ* Repton, R M C, Sandhurst Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal four clasps) European War, 1914-18 served with 42nd Division Gallipoli and in Palestine campaign on staff of Generals Sir Herbert Lawrence, Lord Allenby, and Sir Philip Chetwode, Bart, as G S O 1st Grade to 75th and 54th Division and acting as B G G S, to XX Corps, took part in three battles of Gaza and in the battle in the Plain (despatches five times, D S O, Order of Nile 3rd Class, White Eagle (Serbia) 4th Class), Lt Col 1925, Col 1929 *Address* Lloyds Bank Ltd, Cox s and King s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

KESSELL, Ernest, C B E. 1929, Treasurer of St. Dunstan s (for Blinded Soldiers, Sailors, and Airmen) and Hon Organiser of Pearson s Fresh Air Fund, *b* 22 Feb 1868, 2nd *s* of late Thomas Kessell, Penzance, *m.* 1st, 1891, Agnes

Mary, *d.* of James Richardson Crowe, 2nd, 1906, Emma Jane, *d* of Peter Keary, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Penzance Staff of Cornish Telegraph, 1883 84, Tit-Bits, 1885 90, First one engaged for staff of Pearson s Weekly and was Secretary of the Company, 1890-99, Secretary of Daily Express Limited, 1900 15, resigned to help in care of blinded soldiers and sailors who were then coming back from European War, Treasurer and General Superintendent until 1922, Honorary Secretary and Honorary Treasurer of Pearson s Fresh Air Fund since its inception in 1892 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 20 Geneva Road, Kingston on Thames *T* Kingston 1614 *M* PF 2834 *Club* Press.

KETCHEN, Major-Gen Huntly Douglas Brodie, C B 1918, C M G 1917, late General Officer Commanding Military District No 10, Canadian Local Forces, *b* 1872, *s* of Maj James Ketchen, Indian Army Served South African War, 1901 (Queen's medal three clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, C B, Legion of Honour, Belgian Croix de Guerre)

KETHLEY, A H V : *see* Pitt-Kethley

KETTLE, Edgar Hartley, Professor of Pathology, St Bartholomew s Hospital Medical School, University of London, 1927, *b* 1882, *m* 1918, Marguerite Pam *Educ* Skipton School, St. Mary s Hospital Medical School, M B, M S (Lond) 1907, M D 1910 Pathologist St Mary s Hospital and Lecturer on Pathology, 1918, Assistant, 1912, formerly Pathologist, Cancer Hospital, Professor of Pathology, Welsh National School of Medicine, University of Wales, 1924 27 *Publications* The Pathology of Tumours, numerous papers on pathological subjects *Recreation* golf *Club* Savile

KETTLEWELL, Arthur Bradley, C I E 1916, C B E 1920, late I C S *b* 1871 *Educ* Cheltenham, New College, Oxford Entered I C S 1890, Political Officer, Wano, 1898-99 Deputy Commissioner, 1903, Secretary to Govt, Punjab, 1908 7 Additional Secretary to Govt, Punjab, 1915 16, retired, 1917

KETTLEWELL, Lancelot, D S O 1917, farmer since 1925 *s* of late Rev S W Kettlewell, Stourpaine Rectory, Blandford, *m* 1927, Ruth, *d* of late C E Hudson, 91 Weld Road, Birkdale *Educ* Marlborough College, Selwyn College, Cambridge Served European War, 5th (S) Batt Wiltshire Regt, 1914 19 (D S O), Political Dept, Iraq Government, 1919 24 *Address* P O Crecy Siding, Naboom sprut, N Transvaal, S Africa *T A* Naboom sprut *1* Crecy 4K. *M* TAH 1003 *Club* Overseas League

KETTLEWELL, Rev Percy W H, M A, Headmaster of St Andrew s College, Grahamstown, S Africa, since 1909, Canon of Grahamstown Cathedral, *b* 1868, *e. s* of W J Kettlewell *m* Nina Mary, *d* of D L. Clarke, Hatfield, Highlands, Cape, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Chigwell School (Head of School, Football XI), Keble College, Oxford (Capt of Boats). B A Classical honours, 1892, M A 1897, Assistant Master Clifton College, 1894 1908, Deacon, 1894, Priest, 1895, Member of the Education Commission appointed by the Government of the Cape Colony, 1910, Member of Council of Rhodes University College, S A, Member of Joint Matriculation Board of the S.A. Universities, Captain Union Cadet Force *Publications* Rivington s Books of the Bible—Ruth, 1 Samuel, Ezra and Nehemiah *Address* St. Andrew s College, Grahamstown, Cape Colony *T A* Kettlewell, Grahamstown *Club* New Oxford and Cambridge

KEWLEY, Lt -Col Edward Rigby, D S O 1917, M C, late Rifle Brigade, Director, Strong & Co. of Romsey, Limited, *o surv s.* of Edward Kewley, of Oran, Catterick, *b* 1889 *m.* 1928, Eleanor Hilda, *y d.* of Harold Brocklebank, of Grizedale Hall, Hawkshead, Lancs. Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S.O with bar, Brevet Major, French Croix de guerre), Mesopotamian Campaign, 1920 21 (despatches) *Address* Little Dean House, Stockbridge, Hants *Clubs* Naval and Military, Travellers

KEWLEY, Rev. James William, late Rector of Matlock and Hon Canon of Southwell, *b* 2 Feb 1846, *s* of James Kewley of the Rolls Office, Isle of Man, unmarried *Address* Cronk Beg, Matlock

KEWLEY, Ven John, M A., Archdeacon of Man since 1912, Rector of Kirk Andreas since 1912, *s* of R Kewley of Castletown, *b* 1 May 1860 *Educ* King William s College, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar), Wrangler, 1883 Ordained, 1883, Curate of St Paul, Ramsey, 1883 91, Vicar of Kirk Arbory, 1891 1912, Rural Dean of Castletown, 1897 1912 Canon of Man, 1899 1912, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man 1912 24 Member of the Manx Legislative Council 1912 19, Chairman of the Council of Education of the Isle of Man, 1918-19, J P Isle of Man, 1918 *Address* Andreas Rectory, Ramsey, Isle of Man *T A* Archdeacon, Ramsey—Man *T* Kirk Andreas 2 *M* MN 2918

KEWLEY, Rev Walter Hercules, Vicar of Potterne since 1911 Rural Dean of Potterne, 1911, Canon of Salisbury, 1926, *b* Calton, Staffs, 3 Nov 1855, 2nd *s* of Rev J W Kewley, late Rector of Armitage, Staffs, *m* 1st, Elizabeth Anne (*d* 1893), 2nd *d* of Rev T Massey, late Rector of Hatcliffe, Lincs 2nd, Florence Ethel, *e d* of late Rev A B Thynne, Vicar of Seend and Canon of Salisbury, three *d* *Educ* Home, New College, Oxford (B A) M A, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1885 Curate of Headington, Oxon, 1879 83, Chaplain of Magdalen College, Oxon, 1882-86, Vicar of Oakley, Bucks, 1883-86, Rector of Fittleton, Wilts, 1886-1911; Acting C F Salisbury Plain, 1900, Rural Dean of Enford, Wilts, 1896 1911, Organising Secretary S P G Wilts, 1907-13 *Recreations* Interested in all sports, especially football and fishing *Address* Potterne Vicarage, Devizes, Wilts *T* Devizes 228

KEY, *see* Cooper Key

KEY, Sir Kingsmill James, 4th Bt, *cr* 1831, B A, *b* Streatham, 11 Oct 1864, 2nd *s* of Sir K G Key, 2nd Bt, of the Rookery, Streatham, *S half brother*, 1926, *m* 1888, Helen, *d* of Wm Abercrombie, Brooklands, Cheshire, one *d* *Educ* Clifton Coll, Oriel Coll, Oxford Oxford Eleven, 1884 87, Oxford Football Fifteen, 1885 86, Surrey Cricket Eleven, 1882 99, Captain, 1894 1899, Surrey Football Fifteen, 1884 87 *Recreations* cricket, motoring gardening *Heir* none *Address* Wittersham, Kent *M* DY 4489 *Club* Arts

KEYES, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger (John Brownlow), Bt, *cr* 1919, G C B, *cr* 1930, K C B, *cr* 1918, C B 1911, C M G 1916, K C V O, *cr* 1918, C V O 1918, M V O 1906, D S O 1916, A D C 1914, D C L Oxford, LL D Cambridge, Aberdeen, St Andrews, and Bristol, Commander in-Chief Portsmouth Station since 1929, *b* 1872 *s* of late Gen Sir Charles Keyes, G C B, *m.* 1906 Eva Mary Salvin Bowlby, *d* of late Edward Salvin Bowlby, D L, of Gilston Park, Herts, and Knoydart, Inverness shire, two *s* three *d.* Entered Navy 1885 Commander, 1900, Captain, 1905, Rear Admiral, 1917, Vice Admiral, 1921, Admiral, 1926, Admiral of the Fleet, 1930 served Vitu, 1890 (medal, clasp), China, 1900 (despatches, promoted to Commander, medal, two clasps), was Naval Attaché, Rome, Vienna, Athens, and Constantinople, 1905 7, Captain and Commodore in charge of the Submarine Service, 1910-14, Chief of the Staff Eastern Mediterranean Squadron, 1915 (despatches, C M G, D S O, and Commander Legion of Honour), Grand Fleet Captain and Rear-Admiral, 1916-17,

Director of Plans, Admiralty, 1917, Acting Vice-Admiral in command of Dover Patrol, 1918, in command of operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend, 23 April 1918 (K C B, K C V O, Grand Cross Order of Leopold, Grand Officer Legion of Honour, Commander St Maurice and St Lazarus, Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian, American Distinguished Service Medal), commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1919 21, Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1921 25, Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Station, 1925-1928 *Heir* s Geoffrey Charles Tasker, *b* 1917 *Address* Admiralty House, Portsmouth *Club* Marlborough

KEYES, The Hon Lt -Col Terence Humphrey, C S I 1928, C M G 1920, C I E 1917, Political Dep Govt. of India, Resident at Hyderabad since 1910 *b* 28 May 1877, *s* of late Gen Sir Charles Keyes, G C B, *m* Edith Beatrice, *d* of Lt Gen C A M'Mahon, F R S, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury Coll, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1897, Major, 1915, temp Lt Col 1918, Bt Lt Col 1918, Lt Col 1923, served Tirah, 1897 98 (wounded, despatches, medal 2 clasps), on famine duty in Central Provinces, 1900 Vice Consul Seistan and Kain, 1903, Consul, Turbat i Haidari, 1906, served in Baluchistan, 1908, Political Agent, Bahrein (Persian Gulf), 1914, served in Mesopotamia, 1915, in charge Mekran Mission, 1916 (C I E), attached to Russian Army in Rumania, 1917 (Bt Lieut. Col), special duty in Russia, 1917 18, Brig -Gen, General Staff, South Russia, 1919 (C M G, despatches thrice), Deputy High Commissioner and officiating High Commissioner, South Russia, 1919-20 (2nd Class, St Anne, 2nd Class, St Stanislaus, 3rd Class, Crown of Rumania, 4th Class, Order of St Vladimir with Swords), served in Baluchistan 1921 28 (C S I) British Envoy at the Court of Nepal, 1928 Resident at Gwalior, 1928-29 Agent to the Governor General in States of Western India, 1929 is a Fellow of the Royal Geographical and Zoological Societies *Address* The Residency, Hyderabad, Deccan Freezeland Farm, near Bexhill *T* Ninfield 42 *Club* Savile

KEYMER, Sir Daniel Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1923, O B E, East India and Colonial merchant, *e s* of late D J Keymer, of Whitefriars and Upper Clapton, *b* 1857, *m* 1899, Louise, *d* of J C Bayliffe Richardson, of Upper Clapton two *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London School Principal of Keymer, Son & Co, Imperial House, Kingsway, W C 2, Chairman of D J Keymer & Co, Ltd, London, Calcutta, and Bombay, Managing Director of Keymer, Bagshawe & Co, Ltd, Calcutta, and Rangoon, and of the Sudan Mercantile Co, Ltd, Port Sudan, Khartoum, and Wad Medani, Agent to the Government of Nepal, President of the North Hackney Conservative Association, was Conservative and Unionist candidate for Central Hackney in 1918, but retired under the Coalition arrangement, contested Central Hackney, 1923, President of the North London Federation and of the North Hackney and Central Hackney Branches Junior Imperial League, Member of the Council of the National Unionist Association, Trustee and Treasurer of the London Diocesan Board of Education, Treasurer of the Rev Dr Spurstowe and Bishop Wood s Charities (Old Commonwealth charities), Vice-President North Hackney Branch British Legion, Chairman, North Hackney Branch League of Nations Union, Chairman, Hackney and Stoke Newington Division, British Red Cross Society, and of the Dalston Orthopædic Clinic etc *Recreation* has travelled widely *Address* Imperial House, Kingsway, W C 2 7 Warwick Road, Upper Clapton *T* Temple Bar 4284, Clissold 760 *T A* Keymer, London *M* YU 1495 *Clubs* Constitutional, Overseas

KEYNES, Geoffrey Langdon, M A, M D Cantab, F R C S Eng, Consulting Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, St Bartholomew s Hospital, Surgeon, Mount Vernon Hospital for Cancer, Surgeon, City of London Truss Society, *b* Cambridge, 25 March 1887, 2nd *s* of John Neville Keynes, *q v*, *m* 1917, Margaret Elizabeth, *d* of late Sir George Darwin K C B, four *s* *Educ* Rugby School, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar), 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1909, Entrance Scholar, St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1910, Brackenbury Surgery Scholar and Willett Medal Operative Surgery, 1913, House Surgeon St Bartholomew s Hospital, 1913, Lieut. R.A M C, 1914, Major R A M C, Surgical Specialist, B E F (despatches), Chief Assistant St. Bartholomew s Hospital, 1920, Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1923, 1929, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London, Member of Council Bibliographical Society of London *Publications* Blood Transfusion, 1922, many articles on surgery in Lancet, British Medical Journal, British Journal of Surgery, Encyclop Britannica, etc Bibliographies of John Donne, 1914, William Blake 1921, Sir Thomas Browne, 1924, William Harvey, 1928, Jane Austen, 1929, William Hazlitt, 1930, edited Writings of William Blake, 1925 and 1927, of Sir Thomas Browne, 1928, of Izaak Walton, 1929, etc *Address* 1 Park Square West, N W 1, 11 Arkwright Road, N W 3 *T* Welbeck 2270, Hampstead 3923

KEYNES, John Maynard, M A, C B 1917, F B A, Fellow and Bursar of King s Coll, Camb Editor of Economic Journal since 1912, Secretary, Royal Economic Society, Member of Economic Advisory Council, Chairman, National Mutual Life Assurance Society, Chairman, The Nation, Limited Officier de l Ordre de Léopold, *b* Cambridge, 5 June 1883, *e s* of John Neville Keynes, *q v*, and Florence Ada, *d* of late Rev John Brown, D D *m* 1925, Lydia Lopokova. *Educ* Eton King s College, Cambridge Twelfth Wrangler, 1905 President of Cambridge Union Society, 1905, India Office, 1906 8, Treasury, 1915 19, Member of Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency, 1913 14, principal Representative of the Treasury at the Paris Peace Conference and Deputy for the Chancellor of the Exchequer on the Supreme Economic Council, Jan June 1919 Member of Committee on Finance and Industry, 1929-30 *Publications* Indian Currency and Finance, 1913 The Economic Consequences of the Peace, 1919 A Treatise on Probability, 1921, A Revision of the Treaty, 1922, A Tract on Monetary Reform, 1923 A Short View of Russia, 1925 The End of Laissez-Faire, 1926, A Treatise on Money, 1930 *Address* King s College, Cambridge, 46 Gordon Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 3875 Tilton, Firle, Sussex

KEYNES, John Neville, M A, Sc D, Registrary Emeritus of the University of Cambridge, Hon Fellow of Pembroke Coll, *b* Salisbury, 31 Aug 1852, *o s* of late John Keynes and Anna Maynard Neville, *m* Florence Ada, *d* of Rev John Brown, D D 1882, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Amersham Hall School, University College, London, Pembroke College, Cambridge, Senior Moralist (Cambridge), 1875, Gold Medallist (London) 1876 Fellow of University College, London, 1875, Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1876, University Lecturer in Moral Science, Cambridge, 1884 1911, Secretary of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate, 1892 1910, Registrary Univ of Cambridge, 1910-25, Member of Council of Senate of Univ of Cambridge, 1892 1924, and Secretary of Council, 1893 1925 Chairman of Special Board for Moral Science, 1906 12, Chairman of Special Board for Economics and Politics, 1908 20 *Publications* Studies and Exercises in Formal Logic,

1884 (4th ed 1906, reprinted 1928), Scope and Method of Political Economy, 1891 (4th ed 1917, reprinted 1930), articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica, and in Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy, *Recreations* entomology, golf, postage stamps *Address* 6 Harvey Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 578

See also A V Hill

KEYS, David Reid, M A, Professor Emeritus of Anglo Saxon, University College, University of Toronto, since 1923, Hon Life Member, Royal Canadian Institute, Toronto, Chairman, Save the Children Fund, Canada, York Pioneers and Historical Society, etc, Member Social Service Council for Canada, *b* Louisville, Kentucky, 2 May 1856 *e. s* of late John Wesley and Caroline Johnston Keys, *m* 1880, Erskine I I, *d* of late Alex Maclean, Edinburgh, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto, University of Toronto, post-graduate studies at Columbia (N Y), Leipzig, Halle, Munich, Geneva, and Florence Returned to New York and studied law, taught in Peekskill Military Academy, 1880 82, called to University College, Toronto, as Lecturer in History and English, 1882 taught Italian also in University College, 1883-1887, lectured three years in McMaster University, Toronto, on English Literature, Senator University of Toronto, 1906-10, University Representative on Council of Public Instruction Ont, 1906 7 *Publications* contributed to Dictionary of National Biography on Canadian subjects, wrote chapters in the History of Upper Canada College Handbook of Canada for B M A (1906), History of Toronto (in Natural Hist of Toronto Region), 1913 collaborated with Professor Quiller Couch in British Empire Universities English Dictionary, edited Canadian Club Proceedings, 1921 30 translated Potherie, Histoire de l'Amerique Septentrionale for the Champlain Society, 1930 *Recreations* walking, rowing, golf, and billiards *Address* 87 Avenue Road, Toronto *I A* Keys, Averoad, Toronto *T* Ki 3527 *Clubs* Arts and Letters, Faculty Union, Alliance Française, Rosedale Golf, Madawaska, Toronto

KEYS, Paymaster Rear-Adm John Anthony, R N, C B 1917, *b* 24 Dec. 1868 *s* of Henry Gamble Keys, *m* 1902, Agnes Aston, *d* of late Thomas Brown of Ardmore, Campbeltown, Argyllshire one *s* one *d* Joined Royal Navy, 1880 Clerk of Thalia during Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star) Naval Secretary to Admiral Lord Charles Beresford, G C B, 1900-9 when in command of Mediterranean, Atlantic, and Channel Fleets respectively, Fleet Paymaster of H M S Erin Grand Fleet, 1914-17, present at Battle of Jutland (despatches), retired list, 1921, King Edward VII Coronation Medal, Russian Order of St Stanislas, 2nd class with swords, 1917 *Address* Ardmore, Shortheath, Farnham Surrey

KEYSELL, Rev Canon Folliott Sandford, M A, Rector of Benefield, Northants, since 1928 *b* 18 Dec 1870, *s* of F P Keysell of Grove House, Cheshunt, Herts, *q.s* of Rev Humphrey Sandford of the Isle, Shrewsbury, unmarried *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Clare College, Cambridge Ordained 1895, Curate of S Paul's, Church End, Finchley, 1895 97, Holy Trinity, Marylebone, 1897, St Martin's, Birmingham, 1897 1900, St Paul's, Haggerston, N E, 1900-4, Harpenden, 1904, Vicar of Weedon, Northants, and A C F, 1904 16, Rural Dean of Weedon, 1913-1916, Vicar of Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Northampton, 1916 28 Rural Dean of Northampton, 1922-26, Hon Canon of Peterborough, 1924 Surrogate for Diocese, A C F Northampton Barracks Co-Chaplain Northampton General Hospital, Proctor in Convocation, 1924 *Recreations* golf, cricket, lawn tennis, mountaineering, riding *Address* Benefield Rectory, Oundle, Peterborough *T* Benefield 8 *M* NH 4394

KEYSER, Agnes (Sister Agnes), R.R.C *d* of Charles Keyser, founded King Edward VII s Hospital for Officers, St John of Jerusalem, Coronation medals, King Edward and King George *Address* 17 Grosvenor Crescent, S W 1

KEYSERLING, Count Hermann, Ph D, Dr h c, Writer and lecturer, President founder of the School of Wisdom, Darmstadt, *b* Koenno, Estonia, 21 July 1880, *s* of Count Leo Keyserling and Baroness Jane Pilar von Pilchau, *m* 1919, Countess Goedela von Bismarck Schoenhausen, two *s* *Educ* Pernau, Dorpat, Geneva Heidelberg and Vienna Studied after finishing the Russian Gymnasium at Pernau, Zoology, Chemistry, and Geology, Ph D at Vienna in 1902, years of independent study in Paris and London and Berlin, inherited the estates of Koenno, Kerkau and Raykull in Russia in 1908, lived there ever since until 1918 when was dispossessed by Russian Revolution, journey round the world 1911 12, migrated to Germany, 1918 foundation of the school of Wisdom at Darmstadt, 1920, lecture tours every year to many countries, thus to Italy, Spain, Portugal, France, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey, United States, and most South American Republics, living most of the year travelling working quietly at Darmstadt *Publications* The Travel diary of a Philosopher, Creative Understanding, The Recovery of Truth, The World in the Making The Book of Marriage, Europe, America Set Free, South American Meditations Das Gefuege der Welt, Unsterblichkeit Philosophie als Kunst *Recreation* Country life and sea voyages *Address* 4 Prinz Christiansweg, Darmstadt *T A* Graf keyserling Darmstadt *T* Darmstadt 2042

KHAIRPUR STATE, H H Mir Ali Nawaz Khan, Ruler of, served in the princely Cadet Corps at Debra Dun made a tour in Europe 1911, S father 1921 Population about 130,000 *Address* Khairpur State, Bombay Presidency

KHAITAN, D P, B A, Attorney at law, in charge of Cotton Mills and Insurance Departments of Birla Brothers, Ltd, President, Indian Chamber of Commerce Calcutta, and President of Indian National Committee of International Chamber of Commerce Director of Kesoram Cotton Mills, Ltd, Jiyajeeras Cotton Mills Ltd, Birla Cotton Spinning and Weaving Mills, Ltd Central Bank of India, Ltd (Calcutta), and New India Assurance Co Ltd (Calcutta) *b* Midnapur, Bengal, 14 Aug 1888, *m* 1917, Mrs Narayani Khaitan three *s* one *d* *Educ* Presidency College Calcutta Graduated in 1906, enrolled as a Solicitor, Calcutta High Court, 1911 joined Birla Bros Ltd, Calcutta, 1919, President Marwari Trades Association 1919 Hon Secretary Marwari Association, 1921 23, Commissioner Calcutta Corporation, 1921-24, Member Board of Industries, Bengal, since 1922 Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1922-26 Member F B R. Advisory Committee, 1924-27 Member of Council Benares Hindu University, 1923 27 Treasurer Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce since 1927, President, Indian Chamber of Commerce, 1928, 1930 received King's Commission, 1927 Member of Indian Delegation to International Labour Conference, Geneva 1928 Representative of Employers in Overseas Dominions at Governing Body of International Labour Conference Geneva, March 1929, Vice President of Indian National Committee of International Chamber of Commerce, 1929, President, 1930 Member of Council of International Chamber of Commerce, 1929 and 1930 *Publication* Indian Currency Problem in 1925

Address 8 Royal Exchange Place, Calcutta, India. *T A* Lucky *T* Cal 568 *M* 25703 *Club* Calcutta.

KHAN, Nawab Sir Khan-i-Zaman, K C I E, *cr* 1921, Chief of Amb *Address* Amb, N W F P, India.

KHAN, Raja Sir Muhammud Nazim, K.C I E, *cr* 1921, C I E, Ruler of Hunza *Address* Hunza, Gilgit Agency, Kashmir

KHAN, Shafaat Ahmad, University Professor of Modern Indian History, University of Allahabad, since 1921, *b* Moradabad, U P, India, 1893, *s* of Sajjad Amad Khan, Zemindar, Moradabad, *m* 1924 Fahmida, *yr d* of late Justice Shah Din, of Lahore, one *d* *Educ* Government High School, Moradabad Trinity College, Dublin, University of London First Class Honours in History, 1914, Gold Medal list of Dublin University, 1914, Litt D 1918, Assistant Professor of Indian Economics, Univ of Madras, 1919 1920, organised the publication of Allahabad University Studies in History, a member of the United Provinces Legislative Council, from Moradabad, U P, since 1924, President United Provinces Muhammadan Educational Conference, Allahabad, Jan 1925, President, Conference of Muslim members of Local bodies and Legislative Council, 1928, Chairman Committee for the Demands of U P Muslims, 1928, Representative of U P Muslim Members of the Legislature in England, 1927, founded and organised weekly newspaper in English, the Star, 1929, Member U P Simon Committee, 1928-29, President Punjab Muslim Educational Conference, Lahore, Oct 1929 U P Muslim Educational Conference, Allahabad, Nov 1929 Ajmer Merwara Muslim Educational Conference, Ajmer, March, 1930, and Bengal Muslim Educational Conference, April 1930 *Publications* The East India Trade in the XVIIth Century in its Political and Economic Aspects, 1923 Anglo Portuguese Negotiations relating to Bombay, 1660 67, Sources for the History of British India in the XVIIth Century, 1926, John Marshall in India, 1668 1672 Founder and Editor, Journal of Indian History, Allahabad *Recreations* walking and motoring *Address* The University, Allahabad, India

KHILCHIPUR, Rao Bahadur Bhawani Singhji, Rao Bahadur of, *b* 1868 State has area of 272 square miles, and population of 36,302 *Address* Khilchipur, Central India

KHOLAPUR, *see* Kolhapur

KIDD, Professor A Stanley, Professor of English, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, Cape Province, *b* 29 Jan 1869, *s* of Arthur Kidd of Didsbury, *m* 1902, Edith Margaret, *s. d* of Rev H Heap of Rotherham, Yorkshire, two *s.* three *d* *Educ* Warrington Grammar School, Owens College St. John's Coll, Cambridge, M A. of Victoria and Cambridge Universities formerly Assistant Master at Carnarvon County School, Rotherham Grammar School, Lecturer in Classics at University College, Sheffield, Professor of Literature and Philosophy at St. Andrew's College Grahamstown, to 1904, Examiner to University of the Cape of Good Hope, 1902 17, and to Transvaal University College, 1906 7, Secretary of Albany Public Library, 1900 8, and of the Grahamstown Athenæum Society, 1903 6, Chairman of Senate, R.U C, 1909, 1910, 1917 19, Member of Council, S. African Science Association, 1910, Member of Council of University of S Africa, and of Council of S African Native College *Publications* The Evolution of English, Higher Education in Cape Colony, 1874 1910 South African English, The Origins of the S African University System, magazine and newspaper work, chiefly on Literature and Economics. *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* The Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, South Africa.

KIDD, Beatrice Ethel, Honorary Secretary of the British Union for Abolition of Vivisection, *b* Bangor Isycoed, North Wales, 12 Oct 1867, *d.* of John Howard Kidd *Educ* Brighton, Germany For 25 years engaged in Secretarial work for the Anti Vivisection cause at the urgent request of Miss Frances Power Cobbe, foundress of the movement has debated with leading physiologists and medical experts, previous years spent in tutorial work *Publications* The Cassowary, a novel under the pseudonym Mark Winterton, articles in the Nineteenth Century and After and other Magazines, innumerable Anti Vivisection pamphlets and contributions to The Abolitionist, the organ of the British Union *Recreations* country walks, reading, debating *Address* 95 The Grove, Ealing, W 5 *T* Ealing 5784

KIDD, Rev Beresford James, D D, Warden of Keble College since 1920, Hon Canon of Christ Church, 1915, *s* of Rev James and Mary Kidd, *b* Birmingham, 1 Jan 1864, *m* 1894, Agnes, *d.* of W T Walker, no c *Educ* Christ's Hospital, Keble College, Oxford 2nd Class, Hon Mods, B A 2nd Class, Lit Hum, 1st Class, Honour Theology, Ordained, 1887, Assistant Curate of SS Philip and James, Oxford, 1887 1900, Chaplain of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1894 6, Lecturer in Theology at Pembroke Coll, 1902 11, Examiner in Hon School of Theology, 1902 4 and 1917 9, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Oxford, 1912, and to Bishop of London, 1927, Proctor in Convocation, 1917, Vicar of St Paul's, Oxford, 1904 20, Tutor of Non Collegiate Students, 1889 1920, Order of St Sava (5th Class), 1919 *Publications* The Later Mediæval Doctrine of the Eucharistic Sacrifice, 1898, The Thirty nine Articles, 1899 The Continental Reformation, 1902, Letters of Dr W Bright, 1903, Documents Illustrative of the Continental Reformation, 1911, Documents Illustrative of the History of the Church, vol i to A D 313, 1921, vol ii to A D 461, 1923, A History of the Church to A D 461, 3 vols, 1922, The Churches of Eastern Christendom from A D 451, 1927 *Address* Keble College, Oxford *T* 3157

KIDD, Charles Bernard, *b* 8 May 1879 *s* of C N Kidd, West Hill House, Dartford *m* 1906, Daisy, *d.* of F Pine of Maidstone *Educ* private, Cambridge Master of Trinity foot beagles, 1900 1, of West Kent, 1910-11, 1911 12 1912 13, of the Southdown Hounds, 1913 and 1914, Oakley Hounds 1919, Master North Cotswold 1921, 2nd Lieut Surrey Yeomanry, 1914 Lieut. 1916 *Address* Morville, Sherborne Warwick *Club* Whites

KIDD, Frank S, M A, M Ch (Cantab), F R C S (Eng), consulting surgeon, late Surgeon, London Hospital, Consulting Surgeon St Paul's Hospital, Captain R.A.M C (T) *b* Charlton, Kent, 30 Mar 1878, *s.* of Joseph Kidd, M D, *m.* Stella, *d* of W Williams, Langland, three *s* *Educ.* Winchester College Trinity College, Cambridge, London Hospital (Surgical Scholarship), University of Berlin Late Surgical Registrar and Demonstrator of Anatomy, London Hospital. *Publications* Urinary Surgery, 1910, Common Infections of the Kidney, 1920, various articles on Urology in Encyclopædias and Medical Journals. *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* 5 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Langham 1294 Bransbury Mill, Barton Stacey, Hants *Club* Princes

KIDD, Franklin; M A (Cantab), D Sc (Lond), Principal Assistant, Low Temperature Research Station, Cambridge, *b* 1880 *s. s* of late Benjamin Kidd, author of Social Evolution, The Science of Power, etc, *m* 1920, Mary Nest, *d* of late John Owen, Rt. Rev the Lord Bishop of St. Davids. *Educ.* Tonbridge School, St. John's College, Cambridge

Scholar, 1910, Slater Student, 1912 University Frank Smart Prizeman (Zoology), 1912, Frank Smart Student (Botany), 1913-15, Wallingham Medallist, 1913, Allen Scholar, 1916, Gedge Prizeman, 1916, Fellow of St John's College, 1913-19, engaged on scientific research (Plant Physiology) for the Food Investigation Board, Dept. Scientific and Industrial Research, since 1917 *Publications* Papers in various scientific journals and Special Reports of the Food Investigation Board, Biology and Refrigeration, Cantor Lectures, Royal Society of Arts, 1928 *Recreations* camping fishing, tennis *Address* Low Temperature Research Station, Cambridge, 54 De Freville Avenue Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1639 *Clubs* Athenæum, London University

KIDD, Lieut.-Col John Franklin, C M G 1919 Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches, C M G)

KIDD, Right Rev John Thomas, D D, LL D, Bishop of Calgary since 1925, *b* Athlone, Ontario, 28 Aug 1868 *Educ* Common School De La Salle High School St. Michael's College, Toronto, Propaganda and Gregorian Universities, Rome Priest, 1902, returning to native diocese of Toronto, was appointed Assistant, Pastor, Episcopal Secretary and Chancellor, Administrator of Diocese during vacancy of the See, 1911-12, President of St Augustine's Seminary, Toronto, 1913, LL.D (Hon) University of Ottawa, 1923 *Address* Bishop's Residence, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

KIDD, Rev Joseph Henry, M A, Rector of Sacred Trinity, Salford, Manchester, since 1923, *b* 14 Feb 1877 *s* of late George and Frances Kidd, of Slyguff, Bagnalstown, Co. Carlow, unmarried *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Gold Medallist in Mental and Moral Philosophy, Divinity Testimonium, Deacon, 1902, Priest, 1903, Curate of Magheralin, Co Down, 1902-6, St Jude, Belfast, 1906-9, St Mark, Dundela, Belfast, 1909-11, Mission Priest, College of All Hallows Barking, E C, 1911-16, temporary Chaplain to the Forces, France, 1916-17, Hon Canon of St Albans Cathedral and Canon Missioner of the Diocese, 1917-23, Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of St Albans, 1921-23 *Recreations* foreign travel and mountaineering *Address* Sacred Trinity Rectory, Salford *Club* Alpine.

KIDD, Percy M, M D Oxford, Fellow of Royal College of Physicians of London, Consulting Physician to the London Hospital, Consulting Physician to Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton, *b* 1851, *s* of late Joseph Kidd, M D, *m* 1881, Gertrude, *d* of late Maj Gen T B Harrison, West Hay, Wrington, Somersetshire, two *s* *Educ* Uppingham, Balliol Coll Oxford First class Final School of Natural Science, Oxford, 1878 Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford University, 1878 *Publications* on various medical subjects in Quain's and Allbutt's Dictionaries of Medicine, and medical Journals and Transactions of medical societies *Recreations* golf, fishing, music *Address* 22 Montagu Street, Portman Square, W 1 *T* Paddington 2940

KIDDLE, Admiral Sir Edward Buxton, K B E, *cr* 1926, C B 1918, *b* 2 Nov 1866 *s* of Captain James Kiddle, Royal Navy, *m* 1908, Zima Ann Barber, one *s.* one *d* *Educ* Royal Naval School, Newcross Entered Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1879, Midshipman, 1881, Sub-Lieut 1885, Lieutenant, 1888, Commander, 1901, Captain, 1907, Rear-Admiral, 1918, Vice-Admiral, 1924, Adm, retired, 1928, served as Midshipman in Achilles during Egyptian War, and landed at Alexandria with Naval Brigade (Egyptian medal 1882 and Khedive's Bronze Star) in Sapphire in China during Franco-Chinese War, served as Lieutenant of Swallow on East Coast of Africa, 1893 (despatches, General African Medal with 1893 clasp), landed with Naval landing parties in East Africa, 1894-95, Lieut.-Commander in Barfleur in China during Boxer Rebellion (China medal), Commander in Albion in China, 1901-4 awarded Silver Medal of Royal Humane Society, Captain of Astræa in China, 1911-12, and took Prince Alexander of Teck and Mission to Bangkok to attend the Coronation of the King of Siam (Order of the White Elephant, 3rd Class, Siamese Coronation Medal) Flag Captain in China, H M S Minotaur, 1918, on Declaration of War, Minotaur proceeded to Caroline Islands and destroyed German Wireless Station by gunfire subsequently proceeding Australia and New Zealand and escorting transports joined Grand Fleet, Jan 1915, Captain of Revenge, Dec. 1915-Feb 1917 present at Battle of Jutland (despatches), Captain of Marlborough, Feb 1917-Nov 1918 (Officer of Legion of Honour, Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, Russia, Order of Rising Sun, 2nd Class, Japan, A D C C B), British Delegate on Committee of Allied Admirals to supervise carrying out of Armistice terms with Austria-Hungary, Nov 1918-April 1920, Rear Admiral in 2nd Battle Squadron, 1920-21, Admiral Superintendent Chatham Dockyard, 1921-23, retired list 1924 *Address* Salcombe, Alverstoke, Hants

KIDDLE, Col Frederick, C M G 1916 M B, late R A M C, *b* 11 Sep 1871 Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice C M G) retired pay, 1920 *Address* 7 St Clare Road, Colchester

KIDDLE, Captain Kerrison, C B E 1919, maize farmer, *b* 27 Dec 1876, *s* of late John Kiddle, Paymaster in Chief, Royal Navy, *m* 1909, Hjordis, *d* of Consul General O Holter, Christiania, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Eastmans, Stubbington, H M S Britannia. Sub Lieut. of H M S Ardent, 1897-98, took part in operations in Crete, specialised as Torpedo Lieutenant, Commander 1911, Captain, 1918, commanded H M S Contest Destroyer, Grand Fleet, 1914-16 served in Dover Patrol and in command of H M S Active, 1916-17, command of H M S Greenwich, Depôt Ship, Grand Fleet Flotillas, 1917-19, command of 5th Destroyer Flotilla, 1 March 1919 (despatches, C B E), retired list 1922 *Address* Njoro, Kenya Colony, B E Africa *Clubs* United Service, Royal Western Yacht

KIDDY, Arthur William, City Editor of the Morning Post, Editor of the Bankers' Magazine, City Editor of the Spectator, London Financial Correspondent of the New York Evening Post, *b* Belper, Derbyshire, 1868, *s* of late John Kiddy, *m* 1903, Annie, *d* of late Richard Clapham of Maryport *Educ.* York House, Southampton, Collegiate School, Belper With accountants and business firms 1888-89, commenced journalism on financial editorial staff of the Daily News, 1890, assistant City Editor of Daily News, 1891-99, City Editor, Standard, 1899-1914, 4th Order of Rising Sun, 1908 *Recreations* photography, billiards. *Address* Field Side, Totteridge, Herts *T* Hillside 2166 *Club* Junior Constitutional

KIDDY, Maurice George, Fellow of the Incorporated Secretaries Association, *b* 9 June 1894, *s* of late John George Kiddy, *m* 1917, Dorothy, *e d* of John Kynoch two *s* one *d* *Educ* Highgate School Served European War, 1914-19, Capt Middlesex Regt., attached R F C, later Wing Adjutant, R A F (Mons star and bar), on Editorial Staff, Daily News, 1919, Assistant Secretary, Society of Architects, 1920-21, Secretary, Institution of Structural Engineers, 1921-29, Editor of the Structural Engineer, 1924-29, Secretary, First International Cement Congress, Olympia, 1924 *Publications* Novels The Devil's Dagger, The House of Faith, The Watcher in the Wood, 1928, also Secretarial Work in Professional

Bodies, 1925, many short stories in the Royal and other magazines *Recreations* cricket (Hon Manager, Folkestone Cricket Festival), shooting, etc

KIDMAN, Sir Sidney, Kt., *cr* 1921 (the Australian Cattle King), *b* near Adelaide, 9 May 1857, *m*., one *s* three *d* Owns numerous station properties in Australia, for many years largest horse breeder and cattle owner in the Commonwealth *Address* Northgate street, Millswood, Adelaide, S Australia

KIDSON, Edward, O B E, D Sc, F Inst. P, Director of Meteorological Services, New Zealand, since 1927, *b* Bilston, Staffs 12 March 1882, *s* of Charles Kidson, *m* 1919, Isabel Maria Dann, no c *Educ* Nelson College, Canterbury College, University of New Zealand, (Scholarship student), M Sc 1st Class Hon Magnetic Observer Dept Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Institution of Washington 1908 15 and 1919 21, engaged in Magnetic survey and observatory work in South America, Australia and at Sea, served in Meteorological Section R E British Salonika Force, 1915 19 became Captain O C Section (O B E, despatches), Assistant Director Australian Meteorological Bureau, 1921 27 *Publications* Various papers in Journal of Terrestrial Magnetism, Quarterly Journal Royal Meteorological Society, etc., volume on Meteorology, Report of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-09 *Address* Meteorological Office, Wellington, New Zealand

KIDSON, Fenn, C B E, 1921, F C A, senior partner in W H Kidson, Son & Co, Chartered Accountants *b* 1874, *e s* of William Henry Kidson, F C A, M L S B, and Charlotte Anne Emily Fenn, *m* 1900, Gertrude Florence, *yr d* of Frank Stanley Price, Surveyor, of London, one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School Auditor, St Paul's Cathedral, since 1900 Statutory Auditor, Ely Cathedral, since 1917, Assistant to the Adviser on Costs of Production, Admiralty, 1917, on the Staff of Accountant-General of the Navy, 1917 19, Adviser on Costs, Ministry of Shipping, 1919 21 and to Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, subsequently, on the Livery of the Worshipful Company of Merchant Taylors *Recreations* gardening, photography *Address* The Hermitage, Neasden, N W 2 *T* Willesden 0089, 29 Martin Lane, E C 4 *T A* Debit, London *T* Central 9127 *Club* Junior Athenæum

KIDSTON, George Jardine, C M G 1918, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Finland, 1920 21 *b* 1873, *m*. 1911, Lilian Frances, *d* of Sir G F Bonham, 2nd Bart, one *s* four *d* Served Diplomatic Service, 1898-1921, retired, 1921 *Address* Hazelbury Manor, Box Wilts, 1A St James's Square, S W 1 *T* Regent 3814 *Club* Travellers

KIEK, Rev Principal Edward S, M A, B D Principal of Parkin Congregational College, Adelaide since 1920, *b* London, 1883, *s* of Sidney Kiek, Bookseller, *m* 1911, Winifred Jackson (B A. Manchester, M A Adelaide B D Melbourne, now ordained Congregational Minister in charge of Colonel Light Gardens Congregational Church, Adelaide, author of Child Nature and Child Nurture), two *s* one *d*. *Educ* Central Foundation School, London, Wadham and Mansfield Colleges, Oxford B A First Class Honours Modern History, Second Class Honours Theology, B D (Lond), M A (Oxon), B D Second Class Honours in Biblical Theology Minister of Newcastle under-Lyme Congregational Church, 1909-13; Minister of Square Church, Halifax, 1913-20, served in France, European War, Y M C A, and War Office Education Scheme (Lecturer in History), W E A. Lecturer in History and Political Science since 1921, temporary Lecturer in History and Political Science (Adelaide University), 1925 26, Examiner for B D (Melbourne) since 1924, President of Adelaide Council of Churches, 1927-28, President Adelaide Sociological Society since 1920, Chairman of South Australian Congregational Union, 1929-30, Vice-President of Australasian Congregational Union since 1929 *Publications* Sin and Forgiveness, Biblical Criticism, Modernism and Fundamentalism, The Modern Religious Situation, An Apostle in Australia, The Christian Ethic of Sex *Recreations* tennis, motoring *Address* Parkin College, Kent Town, Adelaide, S Australia *T A* Principal Kiek, Adelaide *T* F 3443 Adelaide *M* 46693 South Australia

KIELBERG, F M K, *see* Kroyer Kielberg

KIGGELL, Lt.-Gen Sir Launcelot Edward, K C B, *cr* 1916, K C M G, *cr* 1918 C B 1908, LL D (Hon) St Andrews, J P Hampshire, *b* Wilton House, Ballingarry, Co Limerick, 2 Oct 1862, *s* of Launcelot John Kiggell, J P, of Cahara, Glin, Co Limerick, and Meliora Emily, *d*. of Edward Brown, of Wilton House, Co Limerick, *m*. 1888, Eleanor Rose, *d*. of late Colonel Spencer Field, who commanded 2nd Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1886 88, three *s* *Educ* Ireland, R. M College, Sandhurst. Entered Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1882, Adjutant of 2nd Battalion, 1886 90, passed Staff College, 1893 94, Instructor R M College, 1895 97, D A.A G South Eastern District, 1897 99, served S A War, 1899, until peace declared, first on Sir R. Buller's Staff until he went home, then on Headquarter Staff, Pretoria, for 6 months A.A.G Harrismith District until end of War, A A G Natal (despatches, brevet Lieut Col, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), D A A G, Staff College, 1904 7, General Staff Officer Army Headquarters 1907 9, Brigadier General in charge of Administration, Scottish Command, 1909 Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1909 13 Commandant Staff College, Camberley, 1913 14 Director of Home Defence, War Office, 1914 15 Chief of General Staff to British Armies in France, Dec. 1915-Jan 1918 (prom Lt. Gen 1917), Legion of Honour (Grand Officier) Belgian Order of the Crown (Grand Cordon) Italian Order of St Michael and St Lazarus (Grand Officer), Obilitch gold medal and Order of Danilo, 1st Class, Montenegro, 1917, Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure (Grand Cordon) Lt Gov and comm troops Guernsey, 1918 20 retired, 1920 *Publication* Revised Sir E Hamley's Operations of War for 6th edition *Address* Cloheen Fleet, Hants

KILBRACKEN, of Killegar, 1st Baron, *cr* 1909, **Sir Arthur Godley,** G C B *cr* 1908, *b* London, 17 June 1847, *o s* of late John Robert Godley of Killegar, Co Leitrim Assistant Under Secretary of State for War and Charlotte, *d* of C G Wynne, of Voelas Denbighshire, M P, *m*. 1871, Hon Sarah James (*d* 1921), *d* of 1st Lord Northbourne, one *s* two *d* *Educ*. Rugby, Balliol Coll, Oxford Hertford, Ireland, and Eldon Law Scholar Fellow of Hertford College, 1874, Hon Fellow of Balliol, 1912, and of Hertford College, 1909 a Trustee of the British Museum, Chairman of the Governing Body of Rugby School, Barr Lincoln's Inn, 1875, Private Secretary to Rt Hon W E Gladstone, 1872 74, 1880-82, Commissioner of Inland Revenue, 1882 83, Under Secretary of State for India, 1883 1909 *Heirs* Hon Hugh John Godley, *q v* *Address* South Hartfield House, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex *T A* Coleman's Hatch *T* Coleman's Hatch 10 *Club* Athenæum

KILBY, Reginald George, C I E 1916 I C S *Educ*. Winchester, Pembroke College Oxford Entered I C S. 1895, Magistrate and

Collector, 1910, Magistrate and Collector, Balasore, Bihar, and Orissa, 1912, retired, 1925 *Address* Meadhead, Lustleigh, S Devon

KILDARE, Marquess of, Gerald Fitzgerald; *e s* of 7th Duke of Leinster, *q v*, *b* 27 May 1914

KILDARE, Dean of, *see* Waller, Very Rev E H

KILDARE and LEIGHLIN, R C Bishop of, since 1927, **Rt Rev Matthew Cullen**; *b* Kilcarney, Co Wicklow, March 1864 *Educ* native parish, Tullow, Carlow and Maynooth Ordained at Maynooth, 1889, late parish priest of Bagenalstown, a diocesan consultor, one of the two judges and one of the four vicars-forane *Address* Braganza House, Carlow, Ireland

KILEY, James Daniel, M P (L), Tower Hamlets (Whitechapel), 1916 22, *b* 1865 Chairman of Whyte, Ridsdales, Ltd, export merchants, Madubi Tin Company, Nigeria ex Mayor of the Metropolitan Borough of Stepney, ex member of the Metropolitan Water Board, J P County of London, Chairman of Fancy Goods Section, London Chamber of Commerce *Address* 1 Whitehall Court, S W 1 *Clubs* National Liberal, Royal Automobile

KILFENORA, Dean of, *see* Copley, Very Rev J R

KILGOUR, Rev Robert, M A (Glas) B D (Glas), D D (Glas) 1909 Superintendent of the Translating and Editorial Department of the British and Foreign Bible Society since 1909, *b* 29 April 1867, *e s* of Robert Kilgour *m.* 1891, Agnes Elizabeth, *e d* of Ebenezer Horn, two *s* *Educ* Miller's Academy, and Broomloan Road Public School, Govan, City Public School, Glasgow, Glasgow University, Black Bursar in Divinity Student Missionary at Cardonald, Govan Parish, and at Carrick Castle, Lochgoilhead, licensed, Presbytery of Dunoon, 1889, Missionary of the Church of Scotland, Darjeeling, 1889 1909, Acting Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Darjeeling, Municipal Commissioner and Secretary and Treasurer of many charitable schemes in Darjeeling, Examiner in Nepali for the Universities of Calcutta and Allahabad, one of the two translators of the Old Testament into Nepali *Publications* Four Ancient Manuscripts, The Gospel in Many Years *Recreation* golf *Address* 3 Stanway Gardens, Acton, W 3 146 Queen Victoria Street, E C *T* Chiswick 5577, Central 7884 *Club* Overseas

KILKELLY, Surg-Lt-Col Charles Randolph, C M G 1900, M V O, J P (Hants and Co Galway), late Grenadier Guards, late House Governor and Medical Superintendent Officers Convalescent Home, Osborne, *b* 7 Apr 1861, *s* of late Surgeon General C E Kilkelly F R C S, of Drimcong, Co Galway *m* 1893, Florence Petre, *d* of late Hon Henry William Petre, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Downside Coll, Trin Coll, Dublin, Vienna Allgemein Krankenhaus M B, B Ch, University of Dublin, D P H (Lond), Surgical Travelling Prizeman Gold Medallist Nat. Sci Univ Dub, Personal Staff Field Marshal H R H the Duke of Connaught in India, Egyptian Campaign, 1898 (despatches, 2 medals and clasp), South African War (despatches, 2 medals 8 clasps, C M G), 1899 1902 European War, 1914 18, Principal Med Officer, Portland and Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals, Transvaal *Publications* Trans Antiseptic System in Bilroth's Clinic; Report I Y Hospitals, S Africa. *Address* Drimcong, Moycullen, Co Galway *Clubs* Guards, University, Royal Automobile, Dublin.

KILLALA, R C Bishop of, since 1911, **Most Rev James Naughton,** *b* Ballina, co Mayo, 1864 *Educ.* Maynooth Administrator of the Cathedral, Ballina, 1891 1906, President of St. Muredach's Diocesan College, Ballina, 1906-11 *Address* Ballina co. Mayo

KILLALA, Dean of; *see* Colvin, Very Rev W E

KILLALOE, Bishop of, since 1924, **Rt Rev Henry Edmund Patton,** D D, *b* Dublin, 1 July 1867, *m.* 1909, Kathleen, *d* of J R Stewart, one *d* *Educ.* St Columba's College, Dublin University Ordained 1892, Rector of Donaghpatrick, 1905, of All Saints, Blackrock, 1908, of Birr, 1914 *Publications* History of the Church of Ireland, Methods of Appointment to the Episcopate Fifty Years of Disestablishment. *Address* Clarisford, Killaloe, Ireland

KILLALOE, R C Bishop of, since 1904, **Rt Rev Michael Fogarty,** *b* Kilcolman Nenagh, 1859 *Educ* Maynooth College Priest, 1885, Professor of Philosophy and Canon Law, Carlow College, 1886 89, Professor of Dogmatics and Moral Theology, Maynooth College, 1889 1904 *Address* Ennis, Co Clare.

KILLALOE, Archdeacon of, *see* Blood-Smyth, Ven W A

KILLANIN, 3rd Baron, *cr* 1900, **Michael Morris,** Bt, *cr* 1885 *b* 30 July 1914, *o s* of late Lt Col Hon George Henry Morris, second *s* of 1st Baron, and Dora Maryan, *d* of late James Wesley Hall, Melbourne *s* uncle, 1927 *Heir* none *Address* 15 Great Cumberland Place, W 1, Spiddal House Co Galway

KILLIAN, Right Rev Andrew, Catholic Bishop of the diocese of Port Augusta, South Australia, since 1924, *b* parish of Rhode Offaly Ireland, 26 Oct 1872 *Educ* Mungret College, S J, Limerick St Patrick's College, Carlow Priest, 1898, came to Australia, 1898, pastor in Bourke, N S W, till 1908, Administrator of the Cathedral, Broken Hill, N S W, 1908 24 *Address* Bishop's House, Peterborough South Australia

KILLICK, John Spencer, C B E, M Inst C E, *b* 8 Sep 1878, *m* Lizzie Sheldon, *d* of Sir Henry Maybury, *q v*, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Cranleigh *Address* Merle Wood, Sevenoaks, Kent *Club* Constitutional

KILLIK, Sir Stephen Henry Molyneux, Kt, *cr* 1923, J P, *b* 1861, *o s* of late George Joynt Killik *m* 1887, Emily Seymour (*d* 1919), *d* of late Thomas Fell Molyneux one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Charles (R C) Coll Senior partner in Killik & Co, stockbrokers, Member of the Committee of the Stock Exchange, Alderman of the City of London, Sheriff, 1922 23, Past Chairman of the Finance Committee of the City Corporation, and of the Guildhall Library, A Conservator of the River Thames, Member of Council of London Chamber of Commerce Past Master of the Worshipful Company of Fanmakers, Fellow and Prizeman Society of Accountants and Auditors, Chairman Cropper & Co, Ltd, Colombia Railway and Navigation Company, and Director of other companies has travelled extensively in North and South America, and is an authority on matters relating to the Argentine Republic *Publications* Manual of Argentine Railways, Stock Exchange Accounts, Premium or Bonus Bonds, etc has contributed largely to the press on financial, economic, and general subjects *Recreations* sport and travel *Address* 80 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W 8 *T* Park 2341 *Clubs* Athenæum, Saville, City of London, Ranelagh, Argentine

KILLIN, Robert, C B E 1918, J P, General Superintendent, London, Midland and Scottish Railway, *b* 14 Oct. 1870, *s* of James and Mary Killin, *m* 1895, Jane Emily Kerry, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Scots School, Rutherglen Joined Caledonian Railway and worked through the different grades, Assistant District Superintendent for Western District, 1908, District Superintendent 1910, Assistant Superintendent of the Line, 1912, Superintendent of the Line, 1916, General Superintendent (Midland Division), London, Midland

and Scottish Railway, 1923, General Superintendent (Northern Division), London, Mid land and Scottish Railway, 1924 *Address* Blairtum Park, Burnside, Rutherglen, Glasgow *T A* Beeline, Glasgow *T* Glasgow, Douglas 2900, Rutherglen 120 *Club* Con servative Glasgow

KILMAINE, 5th Baron, *cr* 1789 **John Edward Deane Browne,** Bt. 1686, Re presentative Peer for Ireland since 1911, *b* 18 Mar 1878, *s* of 4th Baron and Alice Emily, *d* of Col Deane Shute, *S* father, 1907, *m* 1901, Lady Aline Kennedy *d* of 3rd Marquess of Ailsa, two *s* one *d* *Educ* abroad, Mag dalen College, Oxford *Heir s* Hon J F A Browne, *q v* *Address* Woodlands, Sevenoaks, Kent *Clubs* Carlton, National, Royal St George Yacht, Kingstown

See also Baron Lurgan

KILMORE, ELPHIN, and ARDAGH, Bishop of (Church of Ireland), since 1930, **Rt Rev Arthur William Barton,** B D, *b* 1 June 1881, *s* of Rev Arthur Robinson Barton and Annie Hayes, *m* 1914, Zoe Dorothy Victoria Cosgrave, one *s* two *d*. *Educ* St. Columba s College, Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin Curate, St George s, Dublin, 1904, Curate in charge, Howth, Co Dublin, 1904, First Head, Trinity College Mission, Belfast, 1912, Rector of St. Mark's, Dundela, 1914, Canon of Down, 1922, Rector of Bangor, 1925-30, Archdeacon of Down, 1927-30 *Addres* The See House, Kilmore, Cavan *M* IJ 7169

KILMORE, Bishop of, since 1910, **Most Rev Patrick Finegan, D D**, *b* 16 Aug 1858, *s* of James Finegan and May Finegan, Curlurgan, Cavan *Educ* Christian Schools, Cavan St Patrick s College Ordained, 1881, Professor of Theology in St Patrick s College, 1885, Administrator in Cathedral, Cavan, 1898, Parish Priest of Templeport, Co Cavan, 1899 Vicar Capitular of the diocese of Kilmore on the see becoming vacant, 1906, Vicar General, 1907, Parish Priest, Ballinamore, Co Leitrim, 1908, again Vicar Capitular, 1910 *Address* Bishop s House, Cavan, Ireland

KILMORE, Dean of, *see* King, Very Rev A E

KILMOREY, 4th Earl of, *cr* 1822, **Francis Charles Adalbert Henry Needham,** Viscount Kilmorey, 1625 Viscount Newry and Mourne, 1822 (Ire), Representative Peer for Ireland *b* 26 Nov 1888 *s* of 3rd Earl and Ellen, 2nd *d* of late Edward Holmes Baldock, M P, Shrewsbury, *S* father, 1915, *m* 1920 Lady Norah Hastings 2nd *d* of 14th Earl of Huntingdon, *q v*, two *d*. *Educ*. Eton Capt Life Guards, resigned, 1911, rejoined, 1914, served European War, 1914 15 Owns pictures by Gainsborough, Kneller, Cuyp, Both, Berghem, Boucher *Heir b* Major Hon Francis Edward Needham, *q v* *Address* Mourne Park, Newry, Co Down *Clubs* Turf, Bachelors, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Earl of Jersey

KILPATRICK, Florence Antoinette, novelist and playwright, *b* Peterborough, *d* of late George Wharton, Calvert, *m* 1909, James Kilpatrick, former editor of London Evening Standard, two *d*. *Educ* privately France Went on the stage, studied art and music, wrote tragedies and was a general failure, finally took seriously to writing humour, contributions to Punch and all the London humorous weeklies *Publications* Plays—Virginia's Husband, 1925, Wild Cat Hetty, 1926, Getting George Married 1929, Novels—Our Elizabeth, 1920, Educating Ernestine, 1921, Our Elizabeth Again, 1922, Sunshine Street, 1923, Virginia s Husband, 1925, Red Dust, 1926, Camilla in a Caravan, 1925, Wildfire Hetty 1926, Hetty Married, 1927, Something Always Happens, 1928, Hetty's Son, 1929, Getting George Married, 1929, Rift Valley, The Return of Our Eliza beth, 1930, Films—Virginia s Husband, Wild Cat Hetty, 1929 *Recreations* writing humour, travelling, going to the theatre *Address* Croft House, Strawberry Hill, S W 7 Popes grove 1657 *M* YK 9200 *Club* P E N

KILPIN, Sir Ernest Fuller, K C M G, *cr* 1910, C M G 1901, J P, *b* 5 May 1854, *o s* of late Rev S W Kilpin of Reading, *m* 1880, Augusta (lady of the Royal Red Cross, 1902), *d* of late G W Pilkington, of Cape Town, four *s* *Educ* private schools in Weymouth and Reading Cape Civil Service in London, 1874, private secretary to late Sir Charles Mills, Under Colonial Secretary, Cape Town, 1876, to Sir Gordon Sprigg Prime Minister, 1878, Clerk Assistant of House of Assembly, 1880, Clerk of House, 1897-1910 (Union Medal), was Secre tary of following Cape Government Commis sions Dorthesia, 1877, War Expenditure, 1881, Liesbeek Municipality, 1883, Diamond Laws, 1887, Liquor Laws, 1889, Lighthouses, 1890, Fisheries, 1892, Scab, 1893, Defence, 1896, was Secretary of Imperial British and German Joint Commission on Angra Pequeña and West Coast Claims, 1885, Chief Secretary, South African National Convention, 1908 9, examiner for shorthand under Cape Civil Service Commissioners, 1889 1910), was the Governor s executive officer on visit to Cape of King George and Queen Mary, 1901 *Publications* Index to Records of House, 1854 1910, prepared Stand ing Rules and Orders for Legislative Council, Rhodesia, 1898, Editor of Cape Civil Ser vice List, 1885 1910, Parliamentary Agents Manual (Cape), 1902, 2nd edition, 1906, and of South African Union and Private Bill Legislation, 1908, has served as Chairman of House of Bethany, Plumstead, of Girls High School, Wynberg, of Red Cross Committee, as a member of School Board, Cape, of Hospital Board and is a Trustee of the National Botanic Gardens, Kirstenbosch, and President of South African Branch of Pitman Fellowship *Address* Linford, Kenilworth, near Cape Town *I* Wynberg 961 *Clubs* Authors, Civil Service, Cape Town

KIMBALL, Katharine, A R E, artist Societaire salon d automne, section de gravure, *b* New England *Educ* Jersey Ladies College St Helier National Academy of Design, New York, Elliott Medal Antique Class, 1897 Bronze Medal Panama—Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, 1915, Exhibitor Royal Academy, Royal Society of Painter Etchers, Salon des Artistes français, Salon d automne, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool Art Institute of Chicago, Coronation Ex hibition Royal Swedish Academy, Stock holm, etc Represented in the permanent collections Congressional Library, Washington—New York Public Library, Boston Art Museum, Oakland Public Museum, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Biblio thèque d Art et d Archéologie, Jacques Doucet, Paris *Publications illustrated* Okey s Paris, 1904, Gilliat Smith s Brussels, 1906, Sterling, Taylor s Canterbury, 1912, Rochester (Artists Sketch Book Series), 1912, illustrations in Century, Studio, Artist, Gazette des Beaux Arts, Queen *Recreations* theatre, reading, and walking *Address* c/o Brown, Shipley & Co 123 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Lyceum

KIMBER, Lt.-Col. Edmund Gibbs, C B E 1919, D S O 1915, T D, late 18th (County of London) Princess Louise's Kensington Bat talion, The London Regiment, Territorial Force *b* 6 Aug 1870, *s* of Edmund Kimber, Shooter s Hill, *m* 1918, Maud, *d.* of W B Wilson. *Educ* University College, London. Barrister, Lin coln's Inn and Middle Temple, South Eastern Circuit, Surrey, and South London Sessions, served European War, 1914 17 (despatches 4 times, D S O), Prosecutor and Judge-Advo

cate Courts Martial Irish Rebellion, 1916; Staff Captain, War Office, 1917, D A A.G War Office, 1918, A.A G War Office, 1919 *Address* 4 Pump Court Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 9832, 6 Yale Court, Honeybourne Road, W Hamp stead, N W 6 *Club* Junior Carlton.

KIMBER, Sir Henry Dixon, 2nd Bart, *cr* 1904, M A. Oxon, *b* 8 Nov 1862, *e s* of Sir Henry Kimber, 1st Bt., and Mary Adelaide (*d.* 1901), *d* of late Gen Chas Dixon, R E, *s father*, 1923, *m* 1st, 1890, Florence Sarah (*d.* 1907), *o d* of late Charles B N Snewin, two *d*, 2nd, 1910, Lucy Ellen, *y d.* of late G W Crookes one *s* one *d* *Educ* Epsom College, Lincoln College, Oxford Solicitor, senior partner in Kimbers, Williams & Co, 79 Lombard Street, E C, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, a Governor of St Thomas Hospital, a member of the Court of Common Council, a member of the Council of Epsom College *Heir s* Charles Dixon, *b* 7 Jan 1912 *Address* Hitcham Place, Burnham, Bucks *Clubs* Junior Carlton, City Carlton, Royal Automobile

KIMBERLEY, 2nd Earl of, *cr* 1866 **John Wodehouse,** Bt. 1611, Baron Wodehouse, 1797, J P, C C for Norfolk, *b* 10 Dec 1848, *s. s* of 1st Earl of Kimberley and Florence, C I, *s d* of 3rd Earl of Clare, *m* 1875, Isabel Geraldine (*d* 1927), *d* of Sir Henry Stracey, 5th Bt, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Owns about 11,200 acres *Heir s* Lord Wodehouse, *q v* *Address* Kim berley House, Wymondham Norfolk

See also Sir E Hussey Packe, C F B, Major Sir E F, Lt Col F W, Gen Sir Josceline, P G, and P P J Wodehouse

KIMBERLEY, Archdeacon of, *see* Mogg, Ven J W

KIMBERLEY AND KURUMAN, Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt Rev Theodore Sumner Gibson,** M A, *b* 21 Sep 1885, *y s* of late Rt. Rev E C S Gibson, Bishop of Gloucester, *m* 1919 Ruth Barnabine, *y d* of late Rev Canon W Durst, two *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, Keble College, Oxford, Wells Theological College Deacon, 1909, priest, 1910, curate All Saints, Wokingham, 1909 13, St Albans Cathedral, Pretoria, 1913 16, St Matthews, Brixton, 1916-19 Chaplain to De Beers Com pounds and Convict Stations, Kimberley, 1920 Archdeacon of Kimberley, 1922 28 *Address* Bishopsgarth, Kimberley S Africa

KIMBOLTON, Lord, Sidney Arthur Robin George Montagu, *b* 5 Feb 1929, *o s* of Viscount Mandeville *q v*

KIMENS, Richard Edward, C M G 1923, Commercial Secretary at H M Embassy at Warsaw since 1919, *s* of Richard and Louise Whitmore Perks *b* 22 Oct 1872 un married *Educ* Russia, Germany Before the European War, British Vice Consul at Warsaw Commissioner for Russia of the British Red Cross Society, 1916 18, Assistant Commissioner to British Mission to Poland, 1918 19 *Address* British Embassy, Warsaw, Poland *Club* Wellington

KIMMINS, Charles William, M A. (Cantab), D Sc (Lond), Chief Inspector of the Education Department of the London County Council 1904 23, 2nd *s* of late James Kimmins, *m* Grace Thyrza (*see* Mrs C W Kimmins), *d* of James Hannam, two *s* *Educ* Owens College, Manchester, University College, Bristol, Downing College, Cambridge Chief Science Master Leys School, Cambridge, Staff Lecturer Cambridge University Extension Scheme, Inspector of Schools for Mr Llewellyn Smith's report on Technical Education to the London County Council, 1892, Inspector of Science Teaching to the Technical Education Board of the London County Council, 1894, Director of University Extension in London 1895, Chief Inspector of Technical Education Board of the London County Council, 1900, Chairman of the Uni versity Extension Board, 1923, Member of the Senate of the University of London since its re constitution in 1900 President of the Educa tion Section of the British Association, 1929, Member of the Governing Body of St Paul s Schools, Member of the Governing Body of the Leys School *Publications* original papers on the Periodates published in the Trans actions of the Chemical Society, The Chemistry of Life and Health, Children s Dreams, 1920 The Child s Attitude to Life, 1926, The Child in the Changing Home, 1926, The Mental and Physical Welfare of the Child, 1927, The Springs of Laughter, 1928, The Triumph of the Dalton Plan, 1930 *Recreations* golf, riding, fishing *Address* The Old Heritage, Chailey, Sussex *Clubs* Athenæum, University of London, National Liberal

KIMMINS, Mrs Charles William, C B E 1927 (Grace Thyrza Kimmins), Lady of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem Founder and Hon Secretary, Heritage Craft Schools and Hospitals for Cripples, Chailey, Sussex, The Guild of the Brave Poor Things, Guild of Play, *d.* of James and Thyrza Hannam, *m* 1897, Dr Charles William Kimmins, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Wilton House, School. Whole life since leaving school spent in work for cripples and poor children *Publi cations* Polly of Parker's Rents, Series of Guild of Play Books, pamphlets, etc *Recreations* reading, walking, bathing *Address* The Old Heritage Chailey, Sussex *1 A* Kimmins, Chailey *Clubs* Overseas, English Speaking Union

KINAHAN, Sir Edward Hudson Hudson-, J P, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1887, Lieut 21st Hussars, 1887 96, *b* 3 Nov 1865, *e s* of 1st Bart. *S father*, 1892 *Educ* Harrow, Trinity Coll Dublin *Heir b* Robert, *b* 13 Sep 1872 *Address* The Manor Glenville, Fermoy, Co Cork *Clubs* Junior Carlton, County Cork

See also Lt Col T Carlyon

KINCAID, Charles Augustus, C V O 1911, Officier d Instruction Pub lique, 1923, Vice Consul at Cherbourg since 1927 *b* 8 Feb 1870 *s* of General Kincaid (*d* 1909) *m* Katherine Seddon, 1904, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Sherborne School, Balliol Coll, Oxford Passed I C S examina tion, 1889 came out to India, 1891, served as Assistant Collector in Sind, 1891 94, Assistant Judge, Satara, 1896 98 Judicial Assistant in Kathiawar, 1898 1905, agent for Sardars in the Deccan 1905 9, political Secretary, 1910 agent for Sardars in the Deccan, 1914 Member of Viceroy s Council, 1917 Judicial Commissioner of Sind, 1920, Acting Judge of the Bombay High Court 1921, Judicial Commissioner of Sind, 1925, retired, 1926 *Publications* Outlaws of Kathiawar, The Tale of a Tulsi Plant, Deccan Nursery Tales, 1914 The Indian Heroes, 1915, Ishtur Phakde, 1917, Tales from the Indian Epics, History of the Maratha People, 1918, Tales of the Saints of Pandharpur, 1919 Shir Krishna and Other Stories, 1920, Tales of King Vikrama, 1921, Tales of Old Sind, The Anchorite, 1922 Tales from the Indian Drama, 1923 Folk Tales of Sind and Gujarat, 1924, Teachers of India, 1927, Successors of Alexander, 1929, Cherbourg and the Tolentin Our Hindu Friends 1930 (Joint) A History of the Maratha People, 1925 *Recreations* golf, tennis, and cricket *Address* 15 Rue Victor Hugo, Cher bourg, France *Club* East India United Service

KINCAID, Brigadier-General J Leslie, D S O, LL B, President, American Hotels Corporation, New York, since 1924, Lexington Hotel Corporation, New York City, Seneca Hotel Corporation, Rochester, N Y, Vice-President, Mount Royal Hotel Co Ltd,

Montreal, Benjamin Franklin Hotel Corporation, Philadelphia, Pa, Canadian Colonial Airways, Director, United Hotel Co of America, New York United Hotels Inc, Industries Development Corporation, Amacan Corporation, Colonial Western Airways, Colonial Air Transport, Canadian Colonial Airways, Colonial Airways Inc Schenectady, Airport Inc, Union Internationale Hotelliere, Cologne, Germany, Director o about thirty-five other hotel companies, Lawyer, *b* Syracuse, N Y, 28 Nov 1884, *s* of James Kincaid, Brockville, Ont, and Carrie D Kincaid, Syracuse, N Y, *m* 1914, Adele C Shinaman, Ft Plain, N Y, two *d* *Educ* Common and High Schools, Syracuse, N Y, College of Law, Syracuse University (LL B) Read law with Nottingham and Nottingham, Syracuse, N Y, called to Bar of New York, 1909, Lawyer, practising alone Syracuse, N Y, 1909-16, in U S Army, 6th Div, Judge Advocate with rank of Major, Mexican Border, U S A 1916, Major and Lieut Col, Judge Advocate 27th Division, A E F, France and Belgium, 1918-19, Assistant to President, United Hotels Co of America, New York City, 1919-20, Vice President, 1921-26, elected to Legislature, New York State, 1915-16, Chairman, Committee Military Affairs, resigned to enter Army, advanced from Private to Major, N Y National Guard Cavalry, 1904-16, Major Judge Advocate, 6th Div U S A Mexican Border Service, 1916, Director, Federal Registration Bureau, State of N Y 1917, Major and Lieutenant Colonel Judge Advocate, 27th Division, A E F 1917 19, The Adjutant General, State of New York, with grade of Brigadier-General 1921 22, brevetted Major General N Y National Guard by Governor Smith, 1923, now Brigadier General New York National Guard Reserve, Distinguished Service Cross of United States, Distinguished Service Order, British, Chevalier Legion of Honour French, Officer, Order of the Crown, Belgium, Commander, Order of the Crown, Italy, Republican, Methodist, Mason *Recreation* motor boating *Address* Lexington Hotel, 48th Street and Lexington Avenue, New York *T A* Lextel *T* Murray Hill 7400, 110 East 54th Street, New York, Idle Isle Thousand Islands, Alexandria Bay, New York *Clubs* Metropolitan Club, New York, Army and Navy, Washington, Thousand Islands Country, Thousand Island Yacht

KINCAID, Colonel William Francis Henry Style, C B 1906 *b* 3 Jan 1861, *s* of John Henry Kincaid, Dublin *m* 1904, Rosamund Humphreys *Educ* Harrow France Entered R E 1880, Captain, 1889, Major, 1899 Colonel, 1903, employed with Egyptian army, 1893 99, A A G, S Africa, 1900 2, served Soudan, 1884 85 (medal with two clasps, bronze star) Expedition to Dongola, 1896 (despatches, Brevet Major, medal two clasps), Nile Expedition, 1897 (despatches, two clasps) Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Brevet Lieut Col, 4th class Osmanieh, two clasps and medal), S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Brevet Colonel, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps), retired, 1911 re employed, 1915-19 *Address* 1 Ilchester Place, Holland Park, W 14 *Club* United Service

KINCAID-SMITH, Brig -Gen Kenneth John, late R A C B. 1919, C M G 1916 D S O 1900, *b* 7 Aug 1871, *s* of Major J Kincaid Smith of Polmont, Falkirk Entered R A. 1891, Captain, 1900, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasp, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, C B, Bt. Col, Chevalier Legion of Honour) late Hon Col Essex Heavy Brigade R G A, T A, J P D L, Essex, High Sheriff, Essex, 1920 *Address* St. Osyth's Priory, Colchester

KINCAID-SMITH, Lieut -Col Malcolm; *b* 6 July 1874, *y s* of late Major Kincaid Smith of Polmont, Falkirk, and late Mrs Kincaid Smith of Aldingbourne, Chichester *Educ* Eton, Royal Military Coll Sandhurst. Received commission, 9th Lancers, 1894, Captain, 1901, served Natal, India, and West Africa, also with 9th Lancers in South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches), M P (L) Stratford on Avon Div of S. W Warwickshire, 1906 9 *Address* Farleigh, Basingstoke, 9 Curzon Street, W 1 *Clubs* Cavalry, Brooks's

KINDELL, Francis Percy, D S O 1918, M C, Assoc. M Inst C E, Engineer and Surveyor of Barnes U D C since 1926, *m*, one *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O M C). *Address* 5 Park Gate Gardens, S W 14 *T* Richmond 1977

KINDER, Claude William, C M G 1900, M I C E, *b* 10 Aug 1852, *s* of late Major T W Kinder *m* 1st, 1879, Mary, *d* of Harabumi Asai of Tokyo, 2nd, 1923, Mary Elizabeth, *d* of George Bonshor of Bottesford, Leicestershire, one *s* Served on Civil Staff Chinese Imperial Railways, 1901 (despatches, medal and clasp, relief of Peking), General Manager and Engineer in Chief Imperial Chinese Railways for 31 years, Advisory Engineer Peking-Mukden Railway, received Imperial Chinese Order of the Double Dragon, Life Member National Rifle Assoc, England Fellow Hakluyt Society Mandarin Red Button, 2nd Class, 1905 *Address* The Bracken, Hatch Hill, Churt, Surrey *M* PE 2641

KINDERSLEY, Lt -Col Archibald Ogilvie Lyttelton, C M G 1919, late commanding 3rd Batt The Highland Light Infantry, retired, 1924 *b* 1869 *s s* of late Capt H W S Kindersley late 29th and 99th Regts, of Tranmere, Lymington, *m* 1908, Edith, *d* of T Craven, J P, of Kirklington Hall, Notts, two *s* Served in W Africa Brass River Expedition 1895, S African War 1900 2, Hon Attache British Embassy, Tokio Japan, 1911-13, served European War 1914-18, Salonika, 1916 19, Commanded 1st Garr Batt Seaforth Highlanders and 11th (Service) Batt Cameronians (despatches thrice, C M G, Ordre de l'Etoile Noire, France), County Commissioner for the Isle of Wight Boy Scouts Association *Recreation* yachting *Address* Hamstead Grange, nr Yarmouth, Isle of Wight T Yarmouth 80 *T A* Hamstead Yarmouth, Wight *M* DL 3099 *Clubs* Royal Cruising, Solent Yacht, Lymington Yacht

KINDERSLEY, Rt Rev George Aelred, O S B, Abbot of Belmont, Hereford, since 1920, *b* 1860, *s* of Francis Marten Kindersley, I C S *Educ* Hodder, Downside Joined the Downside Community, 1879 taught at Downside for many years and held office as Prefect, Procurator, Novice-Master, and Claustral Prior, Cathedral Prior, Belmont, 1915 20 *Address* Belmont Abbey, Hereford

KINDERSLEY, Major Guy (Molesworth), O B E 1918, partner in Montagu, Stanley & Co, Stockbrokers, M P (C) Hitchin Division of Herts since 1923, *s* of late Captain E N M Kindersley, Wanstead, Essex, *b* 28 Feb 1877, *m* 1903, Kathleen, *e d* of late Sir Edmund Harry Elton, Bart. Clevedon Court, Somerset two *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough Clerk in Lord Chancellor's office, afterwards Secretary to the Registrar H M Office of Land Registry called to Bar at Lincoln's Inn, retired from Civil Service and became member of the London Stock Exchange, Director of Clerical, Medical, and General Life Assurance Society General Reversionary and Investment Co Trust Houses, Ltd, Antwerp Oil Wharves

Ltd , and Einsteins Electro Chemical Process, Ltd , served in World War as Inspector of Quartermaster General s Services, France, 1917-18 (despatches twice, O B E), retired with rank of Major *Publication* Work on Land Registration *Recreations* golf, fishing, lawn tennis *Address* 42 Carlisle Mansions, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0919, St Paul s Walden, Hitchin *T* Whitwell 37 *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, City of London.

KINDERSLEY, Major James Benjamin, D S O 1919, M C , I C S , Acting Collector , Collector, Hooghly, Bengal, *b* 1893, 3rd *s* of R S Kindersley, The Red House, Beaminster, Dorset , *m* 1927, Frances Ann, *er d.* of T L Buchan, St Andrews and Chittagong, Bengal, one *d* *Educ* Clifton , Exeter College, Oxford Served Royal Artillery, European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D S O), Major, Reserve of Officers , Indian Civil Service since 1919 , Rowed for Oxford, 1914 *Address* Collector s House, Hooghly, Bengal *Clubs* Leander , Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

KINDERSLEY, Sir Robert (Molesworth), G B E , *cr* 1920, K B E , *cr* 1917 Officer of the Legion of Honour Commander of the Order of Leopold , Grand Cross of the Order of Leopold II , Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown (Belgium), Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy , Chairman, Lazard Brothers & Co , Ltd , and the Whitehall Trust, Ltd , Director of Bank of England , Governor Hudson s Bay Company, 1916 25 Lieut City of London , Member of Court of Fishmongers Co , Pres National Savings Committee , Chair man Trade Facilities Act Advisory Committee, 1921-25 , Member of the Bankers Committee on German Finance, 1922 , Senior British representative on the Dawes Committee, 1924 , High Sheriff, Sussex, 1928 29 , *b* 21 Nov 1872 , *s* of Captain E N M Kindersley and Ada Good *m* 1895, Gladys Margaret, *d* of Maj -Gen J P Beadle, R E , of 6 Queen s Gate Gardens, S W , three *s* two *d* *Educ* Repton *Address* Plaw Hatch Hall, Sharpthorne, Sussex, 11 Grosvenor Square W 1 *T* Mayfair 5666 *Clubs* Carlton, Garrick, Marlborough

KING, family name of **Earl of Lovelace**

KING, Sir Alexander Freeman, K C B , *cr* 1911 , C B 1908 Secretary to P O 1911 14 , *b* 1851 *s* of Rev W King, Fordham Essex, *m* 1927, Sarah Ansell King, *d* of late John Cook, Hadleigh, Suffolk Assist Sec P O 1903-5 , Joint 2nd Sec 1905 7 2nd Sec 1907 11 *Address* 50 Wood Vale, S E 23

KING, Very Rev Albert Edward, B D , T C D , Dean of Kilmore since 1926 Rector of Kildallon since 1899 , Chaplain to Bishop of Kilmore , Diocesan Nominator Member of General Synod , *b* 13 April 1865 *s* of Rev Joseph King, Rector of Muntu connaught , *m* 1891 , two *s* one *d* *Educ* The Grammar School, Drogheda Curate of Hillsborough, Co Down, 1888 89 , Rector of Munterconnaught, 1889 1899 Canon of St Patrick s, Dublin, 1922 26 *Recreation* read ing *Address* Kildallon Rectory, Belturbet, Ireland *T A* Killeshandra, 4 m

K I N G, Lieut -Colonel Alexander James, C M G 1918 , D S O 1900, late The King s Own Regiment and Fife and Forfar Yeomanry, *b* 15 July 1863 , *o s* of late Rev Edward King, B A , F R H S , F S A Scot *Educ* Radley College Joined the King s Own Regiment 1884 , Capt 1892 , Major, 1902 , served with Egyptian Army in Camel Corps in Dongola Expedition 1896 , Nile Expedition, 1897, Khartoum Expedition, 1898 (despatches three times, order of 4th class Medjidie, Brevet-Major), South African Campaign 1899-1900 was present during the siege of Ladysmith, and commanded the Kimberley Mounted Corps in the relief of Mafeking (despatches three times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D S O), European War (C M G , despatches three times) , D A D Remounts Scottish Command , D L , J P Aberdeenshire *Address* Tertowie House, Kinellar, Aberdeenshire *Clubs* Naval and Military, Boodle s, Hurlingham , New, Edinburgh

K I N G, Rev Alfred Edmund, M A Assistant Priest of Westgate on Sea since 1926 , *b* 8 June 1857 , *s* of late William Norman King , *m* 1889, Fanny Pauline, *d* of Rev Samuel Banks, Rector of Cottenham, Cambridge , two *s* *Educ* Bury St Edmund s Grammar School , Clare College, Cambridge Assistant Master of Crowthorne School, 1879 , Curate of St Mary s, Leicester, 1881 , priest, 1882 , Clare College Missioner in Rotherhithe 1885 , Vicar of St Philip s, Sydenham, 1889-1919 , Hon Canon of Southwark, 1909 , Rural Dean of Lewisham, 1917-19 , Rector of Great Waldingfield, 1919-26 *Publication* A Man in the Making *Recreation* gardening *Address* S Philip, Westgate on Sea

See also Rt Rev C. L King

KING, Brigadier-General Algernon D'Aguilar, C B 1916 C M G 1918 D S O 1900 , R H A , retired *b* 28 May 1862 , *s* of late Maj Gen A H King C B , R A *m* 1894, Lilian, *d* of late Thos Hargreaves of Arbor field Hall, Berks one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Coll , R M A , Woolwich Entered army, 1882 , Major, 1900 , served South Africa 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O) European War, Egypt, 1914-1915 (despatches), Dardanelles, 1915 16 (despatches, C B), Palestine, 1916-18 (despatches 4 times, C M G) *Address* 33 Buckingham Palace Mansions, S W 1 *Clubs* United Service, Hurlingham

K I N G, Carleton Moss, C I F 1926, Puisne Judge of the High Court, Allahabad, since 1929, *b* 1878 *s* of late Robert Moss King, I C S , J P , D L , of Ashcott Hill, Somerset , *m* 1909, Fanny Helen, *d* of late A W Cruickshank C S I , I C S , of Brook lands, Crowborough , three *d* *Educ* Brighton College , Balliol College, Oxford Joined Indian Civil Service 1902 , served in United Provinces , Legal Remembrancer to United Provinces Government, 1921 *Recreations* tennis and bridge *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co , 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

KING, Cecil, T D , 1928 R I 1924 , R B A 1910 14 marine and landscape painter , *b* 6 Aug 1881 , *s* of G Frederic King of Saffron Walden and Alice Elizabeth *d* of Henry Francis Bowker *Educ* Haileybury Originally studied engineering , subsequently at West minster Art School and in Paris under Laurens and Steinlen, exhibitor at R A , Salon, Venice, and principal London and provincial galleries Imperial War Museum water colours of naval events in Baltic formerly a regular contributor to Illustrated London News , designer of the Zeebrugge and historical ship models in Admiralty Theatre, Wembley, 1924 , Captain T F (retired), served European War, 1914 19 *Publications* The History of British Flags 1914 , magazine and newspaper articles, chiefly on travel and flags light verse *Recreations* sailing and nautical research *Clubs* Chelsea Arts Royal Corinthian Yacht

KING, Captain Cecil Hankey Dickson, D S O 1918 , M C late the King s Royal Rifle Corps , *s* of Colonel Charles Dickson King C B E , *qv* , *q v* of late Major General Augustus Henry King, C B , Royal Field Artillery *Educ* Wellington College Served European War in the Special Reserve of the King s Royal Rifle Corps, and subsequently in the King s Royal Rifle Corps, 1914-18 (M C , D S O) resigned commission 1922 Major 9th London Regiment T A , 1930 *Clubs* Naval and Military , Bulawayo, Bulawayo

KING, Major-Gen Charles, soldier and novelist, Chief of Staff, 1930, *b* Albany, New York, 12 October 1844, *m d* of Captain Yorke of Carroll Parish, Louisiana, one *s* three *d* *Educ* West Point. Began military career, 1856, retired, account of wounds, 1879, served Apache Campaign, 1874, Sioux Campaign, 1876, Nez Perces Campaign, 1877, Professor Military Science and Tactics, University of Wisconsin, 1880-82, Col and A D C to Governor Rusk, 1882 89, Governor Hoard, 1889 91, Inspector-General Wisconsin National Guard, 1888-89, commanded 4th Infantry, 1890-92, Commandant of Cadets, Michigan Military Academy, 1892, Adjutant General Wisconsin National Guard, 1895 97, served in Philippines as Brig Gen U S V, 1898-99, served in every War of the U S from 1861 to 1920, and awarded the five campaign medals *Publications* Famous Battles, The Colonel's Daughter, 1883 A War-Time Wooing, Between the Lines, The General's Double, Under Fire, etc *Address* 540 67th Avenue, West Allis, Wisconsin, U S A. *Clubs* Army and Navy, Washington, Sojourners, Chicago, Delta Phi, New York Milwaukee, Milwaukee Officers, West Point

KING, Charles A, B Sc (Eng) Lond, A R C Sc, M I M E, M I S E, M I E, Principal of the Engineering College and Jodhpur Hardinge Prof of Technology, Benares Hindu University, since 1919 *Educ* Royal Dockyard School, Portsmouth, Portsmouth Technical College, Royal College of Science, Dublin Worked eight years in the shops at the Royal Dockyard, Portsmouth, on engine, gun, and torpedo work, secured Whitworth Exhibition and Royal Scholarship, three years at Royal College of Science, Dublin, A R C S, two and a half years Lecturer and Demonstrator in Mechanical Engineering at Halifax Technical College, five years Sunderland Technical College, four years Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, five years Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Superintendent of Workshops in I E S Bengal Engineering College Sibpur *Address* Engineering College, Benares Hindu University *T A* Benco Benares *Clubs* Automobile Association of Bengal, Benares

K I N G, Colonel Charles Dickson, C B E 1919, R F A, retired, *b* 4 April 1860, *s* of late Major-General A H King, C B, R A, *m* 1886, Evelyn Marie, *d* of late Ernest Alers-Hankey of Notton House, Lacock, Wilts, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Twyford School, nr Winchester, Cheltenham College, R M A, Woolwich Entered Army, 1880, served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal with Tel-el Kebir clasp and Egyptian Bronze Star), European War Aug 1914, commanding Troops, Athlone, Reserve Brigade, R F A Ballincollig, Reserve Brigade, R F A, Exeter Commandant R A Cadet School, Exeter, and under Minister of Munitions as Assistant Superintendent of Safety Services and afterwards as Superintendent resigned appointment Sep 1919 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Union, Brighton, Bulawayo Bulawayo

See also C H D King

KING, Major Charles Edward Stuart, D S O 1916, late R A S C, and Union Defence Force, S A, 8th *s* of late Rev R King, Ballymena, *m* 1919 Adela, *d* of late William Gihon Was a pioneer of Mashonaland, 1890, served in Theodore Bent's Expedition to explore Zimbabwe Ruins, 1891, B S A Mounted Police, 1892 (medal), served with Mounted Rifles Matabele War, 1896 (medal), Anglo-Boer War, 1900-3 (King and Queen's medal) Zulu Rebellion, 1906 (medal and clasp) served German, S W Africa 1914-15 (despatches, D S O 1914 Star) German E Africa, 1916-17 (G S medal, Victory medal), R A S C London, 1918-19 *Address* Lismaillan House, Galgorm, Ballymena, De Rust, Dunkeld, Johannesburg, S A *Clubs* Ulster, Belfast, Rand, Johannesburg

KING, Charles Francis, D S O 1918, M C, Solicitor of Sup Court, *b* Melbourne, 1891, 2nd *s* of Charles King, *m* 1918, Muriel Amy, *o d.* of Thomas Wilks, J P, Hampshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury Coll Served European War, commanded battalions of the Cheshire Regt. and the Welsh Regt (D S O and bar, M C), Lt. Col late 24th London Regt. (The Queen's) *Address* Ewshot, Hants

KING, Charles Montague, C S I 1922, C I E 1915, *b* 1872, *m.* 1899, Agnes B, *d* of A C Clark, Haileybury *Educ.* St Paul's School, Balliol College, Oxford Entered I C S 1890, Deputy Commissioner, 1901, Commissioner, Punjab, 1918, Financial Commissioner and Revenue Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1923, retired, 1928

K I N G, Charles Thomas, writer on popular, human subjects, *b* Hendon, of long line of Bucks yeomen *Educ.* Hendon British School, East Finchley College and foreign Soho Descriptive reporter, interviewer, provincial papers (8 yrs) Central News (3 yrs), Daily Mail (4 yrs), Daily Express (15 yrs), journeys in Ireland, France, Belgium, Austria, and Germany studying social and political conditions writer, with Maude Crossley, of much fiction in leading magazines and novels, The Forbidden Hour, 1925, The Crimson Feather, 1926, The Chained Wife, 1928 *Publications* The Asquith Parliament, Measures and Men Walled Cities, How Parliament Works *Recreation* country lanes *Address* 81 Brook Green, W 6 *T* Riverside 5691 *Club* Savage

KING, Brig.-Gen Sir Charles Wallis, Kt., *cr* 1914, C B 1915, C M G 1918, C V O 1922, M V O 1904, Hon Sec of Royal Tournaments, *b* 7 Feb 1861, *s* of Charles Ley King, Burrington, Plymouth Lieut Worcestershire Regiment, 1886, Captain A S C 1891, Major, 1899, Lieut Col 1906, D A A G Home District, 1894 97, and 1901 3, Woolwich, 1897 1900, Assist. Director Supplies and Transport 4th Army Corps, 1908, A Q M G London, 1911, Director of Supplies, British Expeditionary Force, 1914 (despatches, C B) *Address* 66 Victoria Street, S W 1 *Club* United Service

KING, David Wylie, M J I, Mining Editor The Financial Times since 1920, *b* Kilwinning, 1880, *s s* of John King, *m* 1918, Gertrude, *d* of J Parkinson, Liverpool, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately Sub-Editor The Financial Times, 1899-1902, Assistant Mining Editor, 1902-20, toured principal South African mining fields, 1925, travelled Canada, visiting all important mining districts, 1927 *Publications* occasional contributor on mining subjects to numerous home and Dominion journals *Recreations* reading detective novels, wireless, gardening *Address* The Close, Draycott Avenue, Kenton *T* Harrow 1810 *Club* Mining and Metallurgical

K I N G, Lt.-Col Dennis Malcolm, D S O 1917, M C, Commanding 1st Batt The King's Regiment since 1928, *b* Calcutta 25 Nov 1886, *m* 1920, Hon Clare Stella Mary Petre, *d* of 15th Baron Petre one *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D S O with bar, M C) *Address* Cairo *Club* United Service

KING, Captain Edward Leigh Stuart, R N, M V O 1925, *b* 1889, *e s* of C J S King of Chardstock, *m.* 1917, Lilian Alice, *d* of Edward Strickland, Clifton, no c Served in H M S Repulse during Prince of Wales African and S American Tour, 1925 *Address* 18 Victoria Square, Clifton, Bristol *Club* United Service

KING, Col. Edwin James, C M G 1916 Knight of Justice and Librarian of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, F S A, Fell Royal

Numismatic Society, D L, J P, Middlesex, Vice Chairman Middlesex Territorial Army Association, commanded 7th Middlesex Regt 1907 19, and Honorary Colonel since 1925, *b* 1877 *e s* of late Edwin King of The Elms, Highgate, and Susannah, *e d* of late James Johnston of Buckhurst Hill, *m* 1905, Mildred, Dame of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, *y d* of late Richard Ashby of Scarborough *Educ* Cheltenham College, Christ Church, Oxford (M A) Entered Territorial Army, 1896, Lieut. 1897, Captain, 1901, Lt. Col 1907, Col 1918, served South African War with the Colonial Forces in 1900 (medal and three clasps), European War, 1914 18, at Gibraltar and in France and Flanders commanded 7th Middlesex Regt in the Battles of Aubers Ridge, Bois Grenier, Somme 1916, Gommecourt Salient, Ginchy, Flers Courcelette, Morval, Arras, 1917, First Scarpe, Arleux, Third Scarpe, on Staff XV Corps, 1918 19, present at the Battles of the Lys, Estaires, and Hazebrouck and in the Advance to Victory, Commander, Lille and Ypres Sub Areas, March Oct 1919 (despatches thrice, C M G promoted Colonel), has been a Military Member of Middlesex Territorial Army Assoc. since 1908, King George V Coronation Medal, 1910 Order of Mercy, 1912, Territorial Decoration, 1918 *Publications* The Knights of St John in England, The Pilgrimage of 1926, The History of the Seventh Middlesex, The Knights Hospitallers in the Holy Land *Address* The Old House, East Finchley, N 2 *T* Tudor 1836 *Clubs* Athenæum, Junior Army and Navy

See also Brig Gen D M Watt

KING, Ernest Gerald, Editor of Cassier s Mechanical Handling, The Metal Industry, and the Colliery Year Book Chairman and Managing Director of the Louis Cassier Co Ltd, publishers of trade and technical periodicals, *m* Louise, *y d* of Andrew Dickson, Newry, Co Down, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Accompanied expedition to Northern Nigeria, 1898 (medal) on the staff (in civil capacity) of Rt Hon Lord Lugard, G C M G, inaugurated the Metal Industry (the organ of the metal trades), 1909 *Address* 22 Henrietta Street, Strand, W C *T* Temple Bar 5771-2, Manor Croft, The Ridgway, Horsell, Surrey *M* RP 4280 *Club* Constitutional

KING, Dame Ethel Locke, D B E, *b* Government House, Tasmania *d.* of Col Sir Thomas Gore Browne, K C B, *m* Hugh Fortescue Locke King (*d* 1926), *s* of Hon P J Locke King, no c *Educ* home Was Vice President of the North Surrey Division and Assistant County Director, British Red Cross and Order of St John *Address* Brooklands, Weybridge, Surrey

KING, Frederic, Hon R A M, Member of the Committee of Management of the Royal Academy of Music, 1912 23 late Member of the Associated Board of the Royal Academy and Royal College of Music, Professor of Singing at the Royal Academy of Music since 1890 *b* 8 Jan 1858 *o s* of Thomas and Mary King *m* 1882, Evangeline Hume of Edinburgh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* The Grammar School, Lichfield, Birmingham Sang as a chorister in St Mary s Church, Lichfield, at the age of seven, on leaving school entered an auctioneer s office at Birmingham, later joined staff of Messrs Harrison, Music Sellers and Concert Agents, developed a baritone voice, won a scholarship at National Training School for Music, 1876, made début at a Ballad Concert in St James Hall, 1878, afterwards sang at the Handel, Birmingham, Leeds, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Norwich, and other Festivals. The Philharmonic, Albert Hall, Richter, Monday popular concerts, etc., and the principal concerts in the United Kingdom, sang the part of Elijah at the Leeds Festival, 1880, and the part of Lucifer in Sullivan s Golden Legend at the Leeds Festival, 1886 *Recreation* golf *Address* 27 Greencroft Gardens, Hampstead, N W 6 *T* Hampstead 2551

KING, Sir (Frederic) Truby, Kt., *cr* 1925, C M G 1917 M B, B Sc Director of Child Welfare Dominion of New Zealand 1921 1927, Inspector General Mental Hospitals and a Member of the Prisons Board, 1925 27, *b* 1858, *s* of late Thomas King, New Plymouth, N Z, *m* Isabella Cockburn (*d* 1927), *d* of late Adam Miller Edinburgh *Educ* Edinburgh University (Eccles Scholar) Founded the Royal N Z Society for the Health of Women and Children, known as the Plunket Society, 1907, lent by N Z Government to organise Babies Hospital and Mothers Training Centre in England *Publications* Feeding and Care of Baby, The Expectant Mother and Baby s First Month The Story of the Teeth, etc *Recreation* gardening *Address* Mount Melrose, Melrose, Wellington, New Zealand

KING, Sir George Adolphus, 5th Bt, *cr* 1815, 3 Sep 1864 *s* of late George King, 7th *s* of 2nd Bt and Frances Julia Andrews, *b cousin*, 1920 *Heir b* Robert Ebenezer [*b* 1869, *m* 1891, Margaret, *d* of Alexander Dempster two *s* one *d*]

KING, Sir George H J Duckworth-, *see* Duckworth King

KING, Rt Rev George Lanchester, Assistant Bishop in the Diocese of Rochester since 1928, Canon Residentiary of Rochester Cathedral since 1923 and Canon Missioner since 1924, *b* 1860 *s* of late William Norman King *m* 1921, Louisa Beatrice, *y d* of late William Henry Bewley Rockville Co Dublin *Educ* Clare College, Cambridge (D D) Curate of Tudhoe Grange, Durham, 1884 89, Holy Trinity, Gateshead, 1889 90, St Mary, South Shields, 1890 94 Vicar, 1894 99, Bishop of Madagascar, 1899 1919, Secretary of the Society for Propagation of the Gospel, 1919 1924 *Publications* God and Ourselves What is the Church *Address* Prebendal House, The Precinct, Rochester

KING, Maj Gerald Hartley, D S O 1917, late R F A the 3rd *s* of Hartley and Luisa King of Stourbridge *b* 28 Mar 1882 *Educ* Westminster School R M A, Woolwich Entered Army 1901 Captain, 1914, Major, 1915, served European War 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) retired pay, 1922 *Club* United Service

KING, Lt -Col Giffard Hamilton Macarthur, C M G 1915 D S O 1918 V D, late 1st Field Artillery Brigade, Australian Imperial Force, *b* 15 Jan 1885 Served European War (Dardanelles), 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O) *Address* Sydney, N S W

KING, Lt -Col Gilbert East, D S O 1916, Commandant Eldoret Section, Kenya Defence Force, Town Clerk of Eldoret and Clerk to Uasin Gishu Council Wheat Farmer, commanded 7th Battalion East Yorkshire Regt, *m* 1917, Edith Sophie, *y d* of Henry J Ryman, of Great Portland Street, London, one *d* Mayor of Nairobi, Kenya Colony, 1921 22 served European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times). *Address* Ngano Estate Eldoret, Kenya Colony *T* Eldoret 55 *M* F 954 *Clubs* Mombasa, Nairobi, Eldoret

KING, Gilbert Walter, O B E 1925, Assistant Judge, H B M Supreme Court, Shanghai, since 1927 *b* 30 June 1871 2nd *s* of late Alfred King, V D, J P *Educ* Brighton Grammar School London University, L L B Assistant Clerk in the Supreme Court at Shanghai, 1903, Chief Clerk, 1906, acting Registrar and Coroner, 1906, Registrar of Supreme Court for China and Corea, 1907, Custodian in China of Enemy Property, 1917, employed in the Foreign Office, 1918 19, called

to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919, acting Judge of H M High Court at Weihaiwei, 1925 and 1929, acting Judge H B M Supreme Court, Shanghai, 1929 *Recreations* cricket (formerly), golf, billiards *Address* H B M Supreme Court, Shanghai, China *T A* Judex, Shanghai, *Clubs* Thatched House, Shanghai Country, Shanghai

KING, Commodore Rt Hon Henry Douglas, P C 1929, C B 1927, C B E 1919, D S O 1915, V D, R N V R, A D C to the King, 1922-25 M P (Ind) North Norfolk, 1918 1922, (U) South Paddington since 1922, Captain, London Division Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, 1920, Commodore, 1927 *b* 1 June 1877, *s* of late Capt Henry Welchman King, *m* 1900, Margaret Elizabeth, *o d* of late William Robert Swan of South Australia, one *s* three *d*. Training ship Conway, Liverpool, afterwards in sailing ships until 1897, when joined P & O service, left sea 1899 and took up farming, afterwards studied law and was called to the Bar at Middle Temple in 1905, adopted as Unionist candidate for Northern Division of Norfolk, 1909, and contested both General Elections, 1910, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Hamar Greenwood, Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1920-21, midshipman, R N R, 1893, served until 1902, two years in Inns of Court Rifle Vols, Commission in R N V R London Division, 1904, appointed to Drake Batt on formation of R N Division in Aug 1914 at siege of Antwerp, Oct 1914, landed Gallipoli Peninsula, 25 Apr 1915, served there until evacuation, 9 Jan 1916 (despatches thrice D S O, wounded) commanded Drake Batt R N D, June 1915 July 1916 served afloat and later with R N Siege Guns in Flanders (Croix de Guerre, specially promoted for distinguished war service), a Conservative Whip, 1921, a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1922 24 Financial Secretary, War Office, Nov 1924-Jan 1928, Secretary for Mines, 1928 29 *Address* 2 Hyde Park Square, W 2 *Clubs* Carlton Bath [*Died* 20 *Aug* 1930

KING, Sir (Henry) Seymour, K C I E, *cr* 1892, M A, F R G S, M P (C) Central Hull, 1885 1911 Mayor of Kensington, 1901 and 1902, banker, formerly head of firm of Henry S King and Co, London, King, King and Co, Bombay, Delhi, and Simla, and King, Hamilton and Co, Calcutta, now amalgamated with Lloyds Bank, *b* 4 Jan 1852, *s* of Henry Samuel King, J P, Manor House, Chigwell, Essex, *m* 1875, Julia Mary (*d* 1918), *d* of Rev Dr John Jenkins, Montreal *Educ* Charterhouse, Balliol College, Oxford (M A) Lieutenant for the City of London, a Governor of Charterhouse, and a member of the Governing Body of the School, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Chairman Commissioners of Income Tax for City of London, 1925, member of Council Union Jack Club *Recreations* yachting, motoring, golfing *Address* 25 Cornwall Gardens, South Kensington, S W 7 *T* Western 3940 *M* LE 8461 *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, Conservative Alpine, Royal Automobile, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes Royal Cinque Ports (Vice Commodore)

KING, James Edward, C B E 1918, *s* of Sir James King, 1st Bt of Campsie and Carstairs *m* 1914, Muriel May Ellis, *d* of Captain Frederick James Taylor, of Waddon, Surrey, no c *Educ* New College, Oxford Italy and France Bar, Inner Temple, 1904 Secretary to Contraband Committee at the Foreign Office and Inter Allied Blockade Committee, 1915 19, Secretary to British Legations at the Hague and Athens *Recreations* foreign travel and adventure, books and pictures *Address* Monks Alley, Binfield, Berks *T* Binfield 10 *Clubs* Travellers, Bath, Burlington Fine Arts

KING, James Foster, C B E 1920, Chief Surveyor, British Corporation Register of Shipping and Aircraft since 1904, *b* Erskine, 1862, *s* of James Foster King *Educ* Glasgow High School. Apprenticeship with Russell & Co and John Reid & Co, Port Glasgow, experience with Earles and Harland & Wolff, principal surveyor to British Corporation Register, 1890 *Publications* numerous papers dealing with technical subjects relative to shipbuilding *Address* 14 Blythswood Square, Glasgow *T* Central 8152 *M* GD 1988 *Club* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

KING, Hon James H., M D, C M, LL D, F A C S, M P, P C, Member of Canadian Senate since 1930, President, King Lumber Mills Co Ltd, *b* Chipman, N B, 18 Jan 1873, *s* of late Hon. G G King and Esther Briggs, *m* 1907, Nellie Sadler, Maple View, N B *Educ* St Martin's Academy, McGill Univ Practised, Andover and St John, N B, 1895-98, came to British Columbia 1898, practised in Cranbrook since, Vice-President, Graduates Society, McGill University, 1908, attended Western Congress of Medicine and Surgery, Budapest, 1909, represented Cranbrook, British Columbia Legislature, 1908 9, candidate for Kootenay to House of Commons, 1911, elected to British Columbia Parliament, 1916, Minister of Public Works, 1916, re elected for Cranbrook, 1920, Minister of Public Works for Canada, 1922, Minister of Pensions and National Health for Canada, 1926 30 M P for Kootenay East, 1925 re elected for Kootenay East, 1926, one of the original Founders and Governors of the American College of Surgeons at Chicago 1913, Hon LL D Acadia University, 1923, LL D Ottawa University, 1924 Liberal, Baptist *Recreation* golf *Address* Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Royal Ottawa Golf, Country, Ottawa

KING, John Baragwanath, Captain late O C D Co 2nd V Batt. D C L I, President St Austell Old Cornwall Society, Secretary St Austell Deanery Diocesan Finance, *b* near Penzance Cornwall, 1864 *m* 1892, Helen, *d* of Thomas James, Goldsithney, Cornwall, one *d* *Educ* private schools Destined for an engineering career exhibited professionally as a landscape artist, one man exhibitions in London, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1906 exhibited also at the R I, and the Salon, Société des Artistes Français, and Brussels, Florence, Berlin, and at other important exhibitions patronised by the King and Queen, King Edward VII, Queen Alexandra, and many collectors of modern art, founded St Austell Golf Club, 1912, and is still Hon Secretary, Life Member, 1927 *Publications* Arthur and Others in Cornwall, Legends and Quaint Events in Verse 1926 Miscellaneous Works on Legends and Lore of Cornwall *Address* St Austell, Cornwall

K I N G, John Edward, *b* Ash, Somerset, 10 July 1858, *e s* of late John Webb King, Chilton Polden, Somerset, and Sarah Martha, *d* of late John Slade of Yeovil, *m* Mary Temple, *o d* of late H J Roby, LL D two *s* *Educ* Clifton College, Lincoln College, Oxford Fellow, 1882 Assistant Master of St Paul's School 1884 87, Tutor of Lincoln Coll 1887 91, High Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1891 1903, Headmaster, Bedford Grammar School, 1903 10 Headmaster, Clifton College, 1910 23 *Publications* (jointly with C Cookson) The Principles of Sound and Inflexion, as illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages, 1888, Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin, 1890, Cicero, Tusculans (Loeb Series) *Recreation* golf *Address* Chilton Polden, Somerset *Club* Savile

KING, Major John Russell, D S O 1918 Member Australian Dairy Board *m* 1918, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sydney Served in Protectorate Regiment in Defence of Mafeking, in commerce, 1900 14, joined R.A.S.C. out

break of European War as 2nd Lieutenant, demobilised with rank of Major, 1919 (despatches, D S O). *Recreation* golf *Address* The Links, Walton on Thames, Surrey *T* Walton 400 *M* YN 1901 *Club* City Carlton

KING, Sir John Westall, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1888, *b* 19 Jan 1863, *s* of Sir James King, 1st Bt, and Marian, *d* of W Westall, Streatham Common, Surrey, *m* 1897, Frances Rosa, *d* of J Neve of Oaken, Staffs, two *s* one *d*, *S* father, 1911 Late Lt Col 4th Vol Batt Princess Louise s Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. *Heir s* James Granville le Neve [*b* 17 Sep 1898, *m* 1928, Penelope Charlotte, *o d* of Capt E M C Cooper Key *q v*] *Address* Beaurepaire Park, Basingstoke *Clubs* Carlton, New, Edinburgh

See also Paymaster Capt R Butcher

KING, Joseph, *s* of Joseph King, M R C S., of Liverpool, *b* 1860, *m* 1st, 1887, Maude Egerton (Editor of the Vineyard and author) (*d* 1927), *y d* of Henry G Hine, V P R I, one *d*, 2nd, 1928, Nellie Gertrude Martins *Educ* Uppingham School, Trinity College, Oxford Studied theology under Dr Fairbairn at Airedale College, Bradford, and at Giessen University, engaged in religious and social work, one of the founders of Mansfield House University Settlement, was called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1890, acted as London correspondent of an American journal, has served on several local bodies, on a London Board of Guardians and the Surrey County Council, has written on various subjects, including German and Swiss affairs, contested (L) New Forest, 1892, Thanet, 1904 and 1906, M P (L) N Somerset, 1910 18, has travelled much in Europe and America. *Publications* Managers Guide to the Education Act, 1902, Electoral Reform, Imus Nullius, The Russian Revolution, Bolshevism and Bolsheviks, The Ruhr, etc *Recreations* motoring, forestry and foreign travel *Address* Hill Farm, Camelsdale, Haslemere, Surrey, *T A* Joseph King, Haslemere, *T* Haslemere 18 *Clubs* Reform, 1917

KING, Rev J Harper, B A, Editor of the Presbyterian Messenger *Address* 40 Parkway, Welwyn Garden City, Herts *T* Welwyn Garden 479

KING, Sir Kelso, kt *cr* 1929, Managing Director, Mercantile Mutual Insurance Company, since 1907, Chairman, Morts Dock and Engineering Co, Director, Beale & Co, Illawarra, and South Coast S N Co, Australian Fertilizer Proprietary Co Ltd, Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society, and Bank of New South Wales, Chairman, Walter and Eliza Hall Trust and Boy Scouts Association, N S W Branch President, Royal Life Saving Society, Trustee Royal Naval House, *b* Sydney, N S W 30 Dec 1853, *s* of Rev George King, LL D, *m* Alice Kirk, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Calder House, Sydney Served on Pastoral Station in Queensland as a Jackaroo, 1869, entered service Bank New South Wales, 1870, transferred to Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, 1872, Secretary, Mercantile Mutual Insurance Co, 1877, Manager, 1899 *Recreations* all spare time spent in the Boy Scouts and other welfare movements *Address* Quambi, Edgecliff, Sydney N S W *T A* Kelso Sydney *Clubs* Australian Pioneers (President), Australian, Union, Sydney

K I N G, Merton, C M G 1919, late Resident Commissioner New Hebrides

KING, Norman, C M G, 1926, Consul General Barcelona since 1926, *b* 6 Dec 1880, *s* of Rev Norman King, Vicar of Luddenden Yorks *Educ* King s School, Worcester (King s Scholar), Sidney Sussex College Cambridge (Scholar), Honours Degree Classical Tripos, 1903 Consular service since 1907, Consul General, Mexico City, 1920 26, Chargé d Affaires en titre at Mexico City, 28 Aug 10 Dec 1925 *Recreation* painting *Address* British Consulate General, Barcelona, Spain *Club* Sports

KING, Bt Col Norman Carew, T D, Registrar General Medical Council since 1911, and Registrar Dental Board of the United Kingdom since 1921, *b* 19 Feb 1871, *s* of late George William King and Ellen Elizabeth *d* of late Wm Tamplin, Brighton, *m* 1914, Melita Lilian Marie, *d* of late John Macintosh, R B A, no c. *Educ* Haileybury College Joined London Rifle Brigade, 1892 served European War, 1914 18 Lt Col 1916 (Bt Col despatches, 1914 Star), commanded 3rd L R B June 1915 to demobilisation, 1919 Director, Tamplins Brewery, Brighton, Governor of Haileybury College *Recreations* cricket, football, real tennis, etc *Addresses* 100 Hyde Park Mansions, N W 1, 44 Hallam Street, W 1 *T* Paddington 4380 *M* YU 6410 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, M C C

KING, Oliver, Professor of the Pianoforte, Royal Academy of Music, since 1893, *b* London, 1855 *Educ* under Sir Joseph Barnby and W H Holmes, Conservatorium, Leipzig Pianist to Princess Louise, in Canada during Governor Generalship of Lord Lorne, gained Philharmonic Society s prize for best overture, 1883, Precentor, St Marylebone Church, 1884 6, has made several tours as a solo player in Germany, Holland, England, Ireland, America, and Wales *Publications* Symphony Night, 1880, overture Among the Pines, 1883, concerto for Pianoforte and Orchestra, 1885 violin concerto, cantatas, organ suites, piano solos, violin solos, many songs, duets, and trios, also part songs, and fifty anthems and church services, etc *Recreation* organ building *Address* 10 Rostrevor Road, S W

KING Capt Philip Wilfrid Sidney, D S O 1917, R N, retired, *b* 19 March 1884, *e s* of late Sidney Herbert King, Dulwich *m* 1922 Elwyn Margaret *widow* of late Lieut Gordon Bostock, R G A, no c *Educ* Felstead School H M S Britannia Entered Royal Navy 1898, Lieutenant, 1906 served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Order of St Anne, 3rd class, D S O) Commander, 1919, retired list, 1930 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Westwood, Kesgrave, nr Ipswich, Suffolk *Club* Naval and Military

KING, Preston, M D, Alderman and J P, Bath, *b* 1862, *s* of late Wm Norman King of Gt. Barton, Suffolk, J P, *m* 1898, Margaretta Baring, *d* of late Rev Frederick Bond, one *s* *Educ* Bury St Edmunds Grammar School, Cambridge, St Thomas s Hospital Mayor of Bath, 1913 14 and 1917 18, Practising Medicine, specialising in Electro therapeutics and X rays Consulting Physician and Governor to the Royal Mineral Water Hospital, Hon Electrician Royal United Hospital and Bath Ear and Throat Hospital *Publications* various professional and other articles *Recreations* workshop, carpentry, turning, etc *Address* 19 The Circus, Bath *T* Bath 155 *M* FB 871 *Club* Bath and County, Bath

KING, Richard (Richard King Huskinson), 10th *s* of late William Lamb Huskinson, of Epperstone, Notts, *b* 1879 *Publications* With Silent Friends, Passion and Pot Pourri, Second Book of Silent Friends, Over the Fireside, Below the Surface, Some Confessions of an Average Man, 1922, Folded Hands, 1923, The Return Journey, 1924, New Silent Friends, 1925, One Quiet Evening, 1927, At the Close of the Day, 1929 *Address* 48 Southwood Lane, N 6

KING, Richard Ashe; President of the Irish Literary Society, London, *b* Co Clare, 1839, *m d* of General Jacob *Educ* Ennis Coll, Trinity Coll, Dublin (M A). Curate, The Old Church, Bradford, Vicar of St Mark's, Low Moor, came to London and contributed to Cornhill and Pall Mall Gazette, Univ of Oxford

Staff Extension Lecturer on English Literature *Publications* under *nom de plume* Basil, Love the Debt, A Drawn Game, Passion s Slave, Belle Barry, A Shadowed Life, Love's Legacy, The Wearing of the Green, A Coquette s Conquest, under his own name, Swift in Ireland, Life of Oliver Goldsmith, for thirty eight years Literary Editor of Truth *Address* 22 Warwick Avenue, W 9 *T* Abercorn 2572

KING, Very Rev Richard George Salmon, M A., Hon C F 3rd Class, Dean of Derry since 1921, Rector of Templemore (Derry City), *s* of Rev Robert King, Irish Scholar and Historian, *m.* Dorothea *d.* of Very Rev A F Sinyly, M A, Dean of Derry Member of the Representative Church Body, a member of the Bibliographical Society, served as S C F 36th Div, B E F, 1914 16 (despatches) *Address* The Deanery, Derry

KING, Captain Richard Matthew, D S O 1918, R N Captain of Dockyard, Devonport, and Deputy Superintendent, since 1930, *b* 2 Nov 1888, *s* of late Colonel C R King (50th Regt), *m* Milly Frances Beatrice, *d* of Charles Bewes, of Gnaton Hall, Yealmpton, Devon, two *s* *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham, H M S Britannia Entered Navy, 1898, Lieut, 1904 Commander, 1916, Captain, 1922 served European War, 1914 18 in Grand Fleet Destroyer Flotillas (D S O), Chief Staff Officer to Rear Admiral (D) Mediterranean Fleet, 1924 1926 Assistant Director, Mobilization Department of Admiralty, 1928 30 *Address* H M Dockyard, Devonport *Clubs* Naval and Military, Hurlingham

KING, Rev. Robert Stuart, Hon Canon of Chelmsford, 1918, Rector of Leigh on Sea since 1892, *b* 4 April 1862 *s* of Rev Canon Walker King and Mrs King (*née* Stuart), *m* 1902 R E Dando, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Felsted, Hertford College, Oxon, M A., F R H S Deacon, 1887, priest, 1888, Curate of S James, Grimsby, 1887-90, of Leigh on Sea, 1890 92 Proctor for Diocese, 1922 29 *Recreations* (past and present) football cricket tennis, and horticulture represented Oxford University (Association F C) 1882 85 (captain, 1884 and 1885), played for England *versus* Ireland, 1883 *Address* The Rectory Leigh on Sea Essex *T* Leigh on Sea, 75305

KING, Sir Truby, *see* King, Sir F T

KING, Lieut.-Col Walter Diarmid Vere Oldham, D S O 1919, F G S F R G S Civil Engineer Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway Co, *b* 2 April 1880 2nd *s* of William King, Sc D, late Director Geological Survey of India, and *g s* of William King, Sc D, late Professor Mineralogy and Geology, Queen s College, Galway *m* Edith Irene, *e d* of Robert Lempriere Hesketh, Ringley Mead, Paignton, S Devon *Educ* Bedford School R M C, Sandhurst Served in R A S Corps, 1900-8 (resigned commission), S African War, 1900-2 (Queen s medal three clasps, King s medal three clasps) served in Northumberland Fusiliers and Royal Engineers during European War, 1914-18 (D S O, despatches three times), resigned temporary commission, 1919 *Address* c/o Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway Co, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

KING, Colonel Walter Gawen, I M S (retired) C I E 1899 *s* of the late J H King, formerly of Killcott and Kineton, near Warwick, *b* 4 Dec 1851, *m* Laura (*d* 1918) *o d* of late George William Marrett, Chief Engineer and Secretary, P W D, Government of H H the Nizam M B, C M Aber 1873 D P H 1888, entered Indian Medical Service, 1874, Surg Maj, 1886, Surg Lt. Col (now Lt-Col), 1894, Col 1906, served with 31st Regt M I and 5th Burmah Regt (now 90th Punjabis), Civil Surgeon, 1877, and Supt of Jail, 1878, acted for various periods in appointments of Surgeon to H E the Governor of Madras, Professor of Physics, Presidency College, Madras, Professor of Hygiene, Madras Medical College, Special Sanitary Officer, Madras City, Supt of the Central Jail, Mandalay, Supt of the Government Lunatic Asylum, Madras, Inspector of Vaccination, Madras Presidency, and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Madras, Sanitary Commissioner, Government of Madras, 1894 1905, and for Government of Burma, 1906 1908, Inspector General Civil Hospitals, Burma, 1906 10, Asst Director Medical Services (A.M S) Western Command, 1916 18 received special thanks of Madras Government for services rendered during famines of 1876 77 and of 1896 97, in 1903, Madras Government named after him its provincial laboratories, "The King Institute of Preventive Medicine', commended by Secretary of State for War for "valuable services rendered in connection with the War, 1915 17, Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute, Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health, Fellow, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine Fellow of the Madras University, Hon Fellow of Ross Institute, late member Educational Syndicate, Burma, late member Court of Visitors, Indian Institute of Science, late Lecturer in Applied Hygiene in the Tropics, King s College, London, late Consultant Tropical Diseases Clinic, Ministry of Pensions, awarded Mary Kingsley medal by School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool, 1909 *Publications* Simple Sanitary Rules during Cholera Epidemics The Plague Inspector, Vaccination in the Tropics, numerous official reports on sanitary subjects to the Madras Government *Address* 55 Sevington Road, Hendon, N W 4 *T* Hendon 1276

KING, Brig.-Gen. William Birchall Macaulay, C M G 1918 D S O 1915, District Officer commanding District No 4 since 1926, *m* 1920, Selina Adine, *d.* of late Gen Hon Francis Bridgeman and *widow* of Capt Hon Lawrence Kay Shuttleworth, one *s* Served in "C Battery R C F A, South African War, 1900, South African Constabulary, 1901 2 (Queen s medal and 4 clasps King s medal and 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Officier de la Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium Croix de Guerre, Colonial Long Service Officer s Decoration), G O C Military District No 3, G O C Military District No 1 *Address* Headquarters, Military District No 4 1254 Bishop Street, Montreal P Q

KING, William Charles Holland, R B S, *b* 5 Oct 1884, *s* of Charles Holland and Martha King, Cheltenham, *m* Constance, *e d* of A J Bagley, two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Grammar School, Royal Academy Schools Lon (Landseer Scholar) Exhibitor at Royal Academy and other Exhibitions since 1910 *Works* Busts of Louise, Dowager Duchess of Beaufort 10th Duke of Beaufort, 8th Earl of Bessborough, 9th Earl of Bessborough, Viscount Peel, Hon Windham Baring, Lady Ulrica Baring, Sir Max Waechter, Lady Max Waechter, Hon Desmond Ponsonby, F M Sir Henry Wilson, P A Laszlo de Lombos Mrs H A Rose Mrs Lynch, Master F Hime, Evelyn d Alroy, Dr Paula Machado of Rio de Janeiro, Mrs E Barrett, Garden Statuary at Bessborough, Ireland, and Canford Manor, Dorset, figure heads for yachts for Lord Tredegar and Mr Lionel de Rothschild memorials to late King Edward at Bagshot, Baron Carlo de Tuvll at Horton Glos, Gen Sir F Maude, Sir Peile Thompson, Bt, Capt Gordon Duff at Drumnuir Col E Barrett at Barnham Silvester Horne at Whitfields (London), Rev Kirkpatrick at St Augustine s, Kilburn Earl of Carnarvon at Campo Santo, Genoa E Grace at Westcliff, Mrs Tudor at Fernhurst War Memorials Men of S E & C Railway at

Dover, Wolverhampton, Latimer, etc *Recreations* mountain walking, reading, golf *Address* 6 Wychcombe Studios, England's Lane, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Primrose Hill 4681 *M* YF 553. *Club* Arts

KING, William Joseph Harding, F R G S., *b* 28 April 1869, *e s* of late William Hartley King, Wollescote Hall, Stourbridge, and Louisa, *d* of Benjamin Harding, Wadhurst Castle, Sussex, *m* 1919, Dorothy Marian, *d* of Rev Hanbury Barnes, one *s* *Educ.* Newton Abbot College Jesus College, Cambridge Travelled extensively in the North African deserts, 1900 and 1908, in the Western Sahara, and, in 1909 12, explored the central portions of the Libyan desert, in 1918, archæological expedition with the late Oric Bates to Marmarica, awarded the Gill Memorial by the Royal Geographical Society, 1919 *Publications* A Search for the Masked Tawareks, 1903, Mysteries of the Libyan Desert, 1925, scientific papers on exploration, sand dunes, ethnology, etc, in the Royal Geographical Journal and other scientific papers *Address* Halsdon House, Luppitt, nr Honiton, Devon *Club* Royal Societies

KING, Right Hon William Lyon Mackenzie, P C 1922, C M G 1906, M P, *b* Berlin (now Kitchener), Ontario, 17 Dec 1874, *e s* of John King, K C, and Isabel Grace, *y d* of William Lyon Mackenzie, M P, unmarried *Educ* Undergraduate course, Arts and Law University of Toronto (B A, 1895, LL B, 1896 M A, 1897), post graduate course, Fellow in Political Economy, Univ of Chicago, 1896 1897 Fellow in Political Science, Harvard Univ, 1897 1900, including travelling fellowship abroad (A M, Harvard, 1898 Ph D Harvard, 1909) Deputy Minister of Labour, Canada, and editor of the Labour Gazette, 1900 1908, during which time served as Chairman of several Royal Commissions on Labour and Immigration Problems, and as Government Conciliator in numerous industrial disputes, represented Canadian Government in negotiations with British Government on matters pertaining to Immigration from Britain, 1906, again on subject of Immigration to Canada from the Orient, and Immigration from India in particular, 1908, Representative of Canada to Government of India on same subject, also one of the British delegates on International Opium Commission which met at Shanghai, China, 1909, Fellow Royal Society of Canada, 1910, M P (L) North Waterloo, Ontario, 1908 11, Prince Edward Island, 1919 1921, North York, Ont, 1921 25, and for Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, since 1926 Minister of Labour of Canada in Laurier Administration, 1909 11, President, The General Reform Association of Ontario, 1912 1914, engaged upon investigation of industrial relations under auspices of the Rockefeller Foundation, 1914 17, Member, National Executive, Canadian Patriotic Fund, 1914 1920, selected as the late Sir Wilfrid Laurier's successor as Leader of the Liberal Party of Canada at National Liberal Convention, Ottawa, Aug 1919, Leader of the Opposition, H of C, 1919 21, Prime Minister, President of the Privy Council, Secretary of State for External Affairs, Canada, 1921 30, except from June 28-Sept 25, 1926 represented Canada at Imperial Conference, London, 1923 and 1926 received Freedom of the City of London, 1923, also Freedom of City of Sheffield, 1923, Manchester and Edinburgh, 1926, Hon LL D Queen's, 1919, Toronto, 1922, Harvard, 1928, Edinburgh, 1923, Yale, 1924, Cambridge, 1926, McGill, 1929, D C L Oxford 1928, represented Canada at signing Multilateral Treaty for Renunciation of War at Paris, 1928, also as a Member of Council and Vice President, Assembly, League of Nations, Geneva, 1928 *Publications* The Secret of Heroism, 1906, Industry and Humanity—a Study in the Principles underlying Industrial Reconstruction, 1918, The Message of the Carillon and Other Addresses, 1927 *Recreation* rural pursuits *Address* Kingsmere Quebec *Clubs* Rideau, Country Golf, Ottawa, Ontario, Toronto, Century, Harvard, New York

KING, Sir William O E M, *see* Meade King

KING, Rev William Templeton, Prebendary of Portpool in St Paul's Cathedral since 1922, *b* Londonderry, 6 Oct 1849, *e s* of Richard Duncan King, J P, Dublin, *m* 1880, Beatrice Norton, *y d* of Rev Thomas Grose, M A, sometime Rector of St Peter upon Cornhill, two *s* (one killed in action) one *d.* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin B A 1873, First honour man in Logic, Divinity Testimonium First Class, M A, B D, Gold Medal of the Philosophical Society Gold Medals of the College Historical Society, Deacon, 1876, Priest, 1877, Curate of Ealing, 1876 77, Vicar of Old Brentford, 1877 95, Vicar of Christ Church, Ealing, W, 1895-1929, Rural Dean of Ealing, 1911 18 *Recreations* chess, golf *Address* Georgia Avenue, Worthing

KING-HALL, Admirals Sir G F and H G, *see* Hall

KING-HALL, Commander Stephen, Royal Navy, retired 1929 and joined the staff of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, *b* 21 Jan 1893, *e s* of Admiral Sir George King-Hall, *q v* *m* Kathleen Spencer, three *d* *Educ* Lausanne, Osborne, Dartmouth Served in H M S Southampton with Grand Fleet, 1914 17, then with 11th S/M Flotilla, Admiralty naval staff, 1919-1920 R N Staff College, 1920-21 China Squadron, 1921 23 Staff College Camberley, 1924 Intelligence Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1925 26 Atlantic Fleet, 1927 28, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1928 29 awarded the Gold medal of the R U S I, 1919 *Publications* Political and Historical A Naval Lieut, 1914-18, Western Civilisation and the Far East, Imperial Defence The China of To day, Letters to Hilary 1928, Hilary Growing Up, The War at Sea, 1914-18 (with Ian Hay) The Middle Watch, play, 1929, B J One (play), 1930, also a number of fictional works some under the pen name of Etienne *Recreations* outdoor games and writing *Club* United Service

KING-HARMAN, Sir Charles Anthony, K C M G, *cr* 1900 *b* 26 April 1851, 5th *s* of late Hon L H King Harman, *m.* 1888, Constance, 2nd *d* of late General Sir Robert Biddulph, G C B, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Trinity College Cambridge M A, LL D Edin Private Secretary Sir W Robinson, 1874, to Sir Robt Biddulph, 1879, Assist Chief Sec Cyprus, 1881, Auditor Gen Barbados, 1883, Colonial Secretary Mauritius, 1893, Administrator S Lucia, W I, 1897 1900, Governor, Sierre Leone, 1900 1904, High Commissioner of Cyprus, 1904 11 *Address* Ouse Manor, Sharnbrook, Beds

KING-HARMAN, Lieut -Col Wentworth Alexander, D S O 1918, *b* 8 Jan 1869, *e surv s* of late Colonel Went worth Henry King Harman D L, R A, unmarried *Educ* Marlborough, R M C, Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt Royal Irish Rifles, 1890, took part in Rhodesian Campaign, 1896 (medal), joined R.I Rifles Militia, 4th Batt 1899, Special Reserve, 3rd Batt 1908, rejoined Army, 1914, Brigade Major of 7th Reserve Brigade, 1915, proceeded to France, 1916, appointed to Staff of G H Q 3rd Echelon as D A A G Nov 1916 (D S O). *Address* Newcastle, Ballymahon, Ireland, Mitchelstown Castle, Co Cork *Clubs* United Service, Kildare Street, Dublin

KING-KING, Brig -Gen James Gurwood, C B 1919, D S O 1900, *b* 2 Sep 1863, *s* of Capt Francis J King King, late 13th Hussars, *m* 1st, 1887, Annie (*d.* 1889), *d* of Major Kiggell, J P of Limerick, 2nd, 1892, Dina May, *o d* of Frederick Sillem of The Green, Esher, one *s* one *d* Entered army, 1883, Captain 1891, Lieut Col 1910, Bt Col 1916, served North West Frontier, India, 1897 98 (despatches), Tirah Expeditionary Force (despatches, brevet of Major, medal with two clasps), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), commanded 2nd Batt Queen s Regt., retired, 1912, serving since August 1914 as Gen Staff Officer 10th Div, Brig Gen 10th Div (despatches, Bt Col) B G G S Southern Command, retired Hon Brig Gen, J P Co Hereford

KING-SMITH, Capt Ronald, D S O 1918, M C, *b* 1894, *m* 1921, Grace, *d* of Arthur William Boucher, Dinas Powis, two *s* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* Homelea, Bitton, Glos

KING-TENISON, family name of **Earl of Kingston**

KINGDOM, Thomas, M A Cantab., Head master, Wyggeston Grammar School for Boys, Leicester, since 1920, *b* 13 Dec 1881, *s* of James Kingdom *m* Amy, *d.* of Joseph Doyle, two *s* one *d. Educ* St. Olave s, Southwark, King s College, Cambridge, 1st Class Classical Tripos, Parts I and II Assistant Master at St Olave s School, 1905-19, Member Head masters Conference, I A H M *Recreations* swimming (formerly President of Cambridge University Swimming Club), lawn tennis, cycling, and golf *Address* School House, Wyggeston School, Leicester *T* Leicester 60936 *M* R V 5597

KINGDON, Donald, M A, LL B Chief Justice of Nigeria since 1929 *b* Florence, Italy, 24 Nov 1883, *s* of Walter Kingdon, *m* 1914, Kathleen, *e d* of late Charles E Moody, one *s* two *d Educ* East bourne College, St. John s College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905, Legal Assistant and Inspector of Schools, the Gambia, 1907, Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Acting Colonial Secretary, the Gambia, 1912, Attorney General, Uganda, 1912, Acting Chief Justice, Uganda, 1917 and 1918 Attorney General, the Gold Coast, 1918, Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Acting Colonial Secretary, the Gold Coast, 1919, Commissioner for the preparation of the Revised Edition of the Laws of the Gold Coast, 1920 Attorney General, Nigeria 1921 29, Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Commissioner for the preparation of the Revised Edition of the Laws of Nigeria, 1923, K C, Nigeria, 1925, Acting Chief Secretary to the Government, Nigeria, 1928 and 1929 *Recreations* lawn tennis golf *Address* P O Box 100, Lagos, Nigeria, Dragon Cottage, North Foreland, Broadstairs, Kent *Club* Sports.

KINGSALE, 33rd Baron (*cr* 1189), **Michael Constantine de Courcy,** Baron Courcy and Baron of Ringrone, 1181 Premier Baron of Ireland, Chairman and Managing Director Moran Tea Co, *Ltd*, 41 Great Tower Street, E C, *b* 8 May 1855, *s* of 32nd Baron and Esther, *d* of Thomas Williams, Dublin, *S* father, 1895, *m* cousin Emily (*d* 1926) *d* of William Sinclair de Courcy, 1880 one *s* three *d* Conservative *Heir s* Lt -Col Hon M W R de Courcy, *q v Address* Homefield Coffinswell, S Devon

KINGSBOROUGH, Viscount, Robert Henry Ethelbert King-Tenison; late Lt. Royal Scots Greys, *s* and *heir* of Earl of Kingston *q v b* 27 Nov 1897 *Educ.* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1915-18, retired, 1927 *Address* Kilronan Castle, Keadue Co Roscommon

KINGSBURY, Allan Neave, B Sc (Eng), M D, B S, M R C S, L R C P, D P H, D T M & H, Director, Institute for Medical Research, F M S, *b* 22 Nov 1888, *s* of William George Kingsbury and Elizabeth Neave, *m* Lucienne Alexis, one *s* one *d. Educ* Middlesex Hospital Medical School Assistant Pathologist, Middlesex Hospital, Pathologist, City of London Maternity Hospital, acting Government Pathologist, Penang, Pathologist, Institute for Medical Research, F M S, Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical College, Bacteriologist, Institute for Medical Research, F M S, North Persia Forces Memorial Medal, 1927, sometime Lieut R F A *Publications* The Pathogenicity of the Diphtheria Group of Bacilli, Lancet, 1922, A Note on the Alleged Deterioration of Insulin in the Tropics, Lancet, 1925, Local and General Defences against Infection and the Effect on them of Vitamin Deficiency, British Journal of Experimental Pathology, 1924, Some Investigations of Malarial Fevers, Trans Roy Soc of Trop Med and Hyg, 1926 27, The Serum Prophylaxis of Measles, Journal of Hygiene, 1927, On Canine Anti Rabies Vaccination in Malaya Malayan Medical Journal, 1927, On Occupational Cancer, with special reference to the industries of Malaya, Malayan Medical Journal, 1927 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Institute for Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur, F M S

KINGSCOTE, Thomas Arthur Fitzhardinge, C V O 1920, M V O 1901, J P, *b* 16 Jan 1845, 4th *s* of late Thomas Henry Kingscote of Kingscote, *m.* 1872, Hon Evelyn Mary, *d.* of 2nd Lord Gifford, two *s Address* Watermoor House, Cirencester

KINGSFORD, Admiral Henry Coare, Admiral (retired), *b* 1858, *s* of Montague Kingsford of Littlebourne, Kent *m* 1901, Isabel Evelyn (*d* 1911), *d* of Thomas Swordes of Hertford, one *d Educ* R Hammond, Dover Entered Navy, 1870, Lieut, 1880, served in Orontes in Egyptian War (medal and Khedive s star), Commander, 1894, Captain, 1899, received order Knight Commander St Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, 1905, Rear Admiral, 1908 retired, 1912, Admiral retired 1917 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Stanford Lodge, South Canterbury *T* Canterbury 225 *M* FN 5900

KINGSLEY, Lieut.-Col Harold (Evelyn William Bell), D S O 1917, 4th The Prince of Wales s Own Gurkha Rifles, *s* of late Col W H B Kingsley, C B the Hampshire Regt and late Mrs Kingsley, River View, Nenagh, Co Tipperary *b* 1885, *m* 1926 Hon Olive Kitson, *d* of 1st Baron Airedale *Educ* Bedford Modern School, Sandhurst. Served in Mesopotamia, 1916 18 (despatches, D S O), Balkans, 1918, Russia, and Trans Caspia, 1919 Black Sea and Turkey, 1919 20, Waziristan, 1919 21, Waziristan, 1921 24 (despatches) *Address* Bakloh, Punjab, India *Clubs* Army and Navy, Junior Naval and Military

KINGSLEY, Rev Harry William, Rector of Lackford since 1924, *b* London, 3 Aug 1866, *s* of Edward Albert Köblich *m.* 1892, Inez Ferneyhough, two *s Educ.* Magdalen College, Oxford, Sarum Theological College. Gentleman of St. James s Chapel Royal, 1892 98, Curate of St. John the Baptist, Kidderminster, 1897 98, Vicar of St Michael at Thorn, Norwich, 1898 1902 and 1919 1924 Minor Canon and Sacrist, Norwich Cathedral, 1902 7 Rector of St Mary, E Carlton, Norwich, 1907 10, Vicar of St Helen, Norwich, 1910-16, and Chaplain of the Great Hospital 1909 16, Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-19 Chaplain to High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1908 9 Chaplain Royal Norfolk Garrison Artillery Volunteers, 1901 7, Chaplain 4th Royal Norfolk Regt, 1907 *Recreations* golf, tennis, swim

ming, motoring, music *Address* Lackford, Bury St Edmunds *Club* Masonic, Norwich

KINGSMILL, Lt.-Col Andrew De Portal, D S O 1917, M C J P County of Southampton partner in firm of Kingsmill & Hollingsworth, stockbrokers *b* 7 June 1881, *s* of late W H Kingsmill of Sydmonton Court Newbury, and Constance Mary, *e d* of late Sir Wyndham Portal, Bt, of Malshanger, Basing stoke, *m* 1904, Gladys Frances Johnson (whom he divorced, 1920), one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Grenadier Guards, Feb 1902-Dec 1908 Reserve of Officers Grenadier Guards, Aug 1914 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Sydmonton Court, New bury *T A* Kingsclere *T* Kingsclere 11 *Clubs* Guards, Bath

KINGSMILL, Admiral Sir Charles Edmund, Kt, *cr* 1918, *b* Guelph, Ont., 7 July 1855, *s* of John Juchereau Kingsmill, and Ellen Diana, *d* of Sheriff Grange, Guelph, Ont., *m* 1900, Frances Constance, *d* of Walter Beardmore, Toronto, two *s* one *d* Served in the Royal Navy until 1908, when he accepted command of the Marine Service of Canada, and subsequently retired from the active list in order to retain appointment, Director of Naval Service of Canada, 1909 20, promoted Admiral on Retired List, 1917, Egyptian medal, bronze star, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Officer Crown of Italy *Recreations* riding, golfing, and boating *Address* Ottawa, Ont. *Clubs* United Service, Royal Navy, Country, Rideau, Ottawa

KINGSMILL Senator Hon Walter, B A, J P, President of Senate, Commonwealth of Australia since 1929, *y s* of Walter Davies Kingsmill, Pastoralist South Australia, *b* Glenelg, S A, 10 April 1864, *m* Mary Agatha, *d* of Peter Fanning, J P, Balcluha Alphington, Victoria, no c *Educ* St Peter s College, Adelaide, S A, and University of Adelaide, B A At school winner of Farrell, Christchurch, Prankerd, Bowman, and Uni versity Scholarships, after graduating served three years in South Australian Geological Survey, Profession, Mining Engineer, went to West Australia, 1888, Elected to Legislative Assembly for Pilbarra, 1897, and again, 1901 Minister for Public Works, 1st Leake Govt, 1901, Commissioner of Railways, 2nd Leake Govt, 1901 2, Colonial Secretary and Minister of Education, James Govt, 1902 4, and Rason Govt, 1905 6, resigned seat in Assembly, 1908, and elected to Leg Council for Metropolitan Suburban Province, and took leadership of Council, Chairman of Committees, 1906 19 Pres, Legislative Council, W Australia, 1919 22 elected to Senate of Commonwealth, Dec 1922, Chairman, Federal Public Accounts Committee, 1927 29, Member of Senate University of West Australia, Trustee Zoological Gardens, Perth, and President Acclimatisation Com mittee, three times acting Premier of W A, President of the Society of Arts and Literature, Canberra, F C I, Patron, President, of numerous sporting clubs, etc *Recreations* shooting, fishing, yachting, acclimatisation work *Address* 9 Manar Flats, Macleay Street, Pott's Point, Sydney, N S W *T* F 2311 *Clubs* Yorick, Melbourne, University, Sydney

KINGSNORTH, Engineer Rear-Adm Sir Arthur (Frederick), K C B, *cr* 1922, C B 1916, *b* 1864, *y surv s* of late John and Eleanor Kingsnorth of Woolwich, Kent, *m* 1911, Helen, *s surv d* of late Charles Smith, Hartlepool Engineer Rear Admiral 1918, was Engineer Captain on the Staff of the late Rear Admiral Sir Robert Arbuthnot, Bart., K C B, M V O, first cruiser squadron, in the Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (despatches C B), retired list, 1922 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Devonport *Club* Naval and Military

KINGSTON, 9th Earl of (*cr* 1768), **Henry Edwyn King-Tenison;** Bt 1682, Baron Kingston, 1764, Viscount Kingsborough, 1766, Baron Erris, 1800, Viscount Lorton, 1806, Re presentative Peer for Ireland since 1917, late Lt Irish Guards, late Capt 5th Batt Connaught Rangers, *b* 19 Sep 1874, *s* of 8th Earl, and Florence, *d* of Colonel Edward Tenison, Kilronan Castle, *S* father, 1896, *m* Ethel Lisette, *y d* of Sir Andrew Barclay Walker, 1st Bt, 1897, one *s* two *d* Owns about 33,000 acres *Heir s* Viscount Kingsborough, *q v* *Address* Kilronan Castle, Carrick on Shannon *Clubs* Carlton, Wellington, Kildare Street, Dublin

KINGSTON, R.C Archbishop of, since 1911, **Most Rev Michael J Spratt,** *b* Ontario, 1857 *Educ* St Michael s, Toronto, Grand Seminary, Montreal *Address* Kingston, Ontario

KINGSTON, Miss Gertrude (Mrs Silver), actress, writer, painter, and speaker, *b* London, *d* of H Konstam *Educ* at home, studied painting in Berlin and Paris, pupil of Miss Sarah Thorne Made her first appearance at the Haymarket Theatre in Partners, acted various parts ever since, planned and built The Little Theatre, John Street, Adelphi played in Nevertheless, Lady Trench in the High Road, 1927, produced Those Foreigners, translated and produced La Signora Morte by Luigi Pirandello, 1928, played old Mrs Thurlow in The Ship, Alma, Lady Insties in She Never Could Housekeep, 1929, opened the Little Theatre playing Lysistrata, English version of Aristophanes, 1910, Just to get Married, Georgiana, 1911, Lady Cicely Wayniiete in Captain Brassbound s Conversion, 1912, Great Catherine written for her by Bernard Shaw, 1913, played Lady Cicely and Great Catherine in New York and Boston 1914, Exhibition of lacquer in New York called there Kingston Lacquer, 1927, gave Conferences on Political Speaking, etc, 1928 *Publications* illustrated picture books for children, Dreams, Dances, and Disappoint ments, The Maypole, The Baby s Debut, many short stories and magazine articles (Nine teenth Century and After, etc) *Recreations* painting in lacquer (18th century) and decor ating *Address* 73 Marsham Street, West minster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0297 *Club* Bath

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1927, **Rt Rev Frederick O T Hawkes,** Archdeacon of Southwark since 1927, *b* 28 Nov, 1878 *s* of John Devonshire Hawkes, J P, of Kilcrea, Co Cork, and Emma Taylor of Clontough *Educ* Magdalen College, Oxford, Wells Theological College Assistant Curate of St Mary's, Portsea, 1903 11, Vicar of Aldershot, 1911 19, Rural Dean of Aldershot, Senior Chaplain of Guards Division, 1919, Rector of Lambeth, 1919-27 *Recreations* golf, travelling *Address* Kingston House, Macaulay Road, Clapham, S W 4 *T* Battersea 2080

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, Archdeacon of, *see* Joynt, Ven R C

KINGSTON-McCLOUGHRY, Flight Lieut Edgar James, D S O 1918, D F C 1918, A F R Ae S, Royal Air Force, *b* 10 Sep 1896, *s* of James Kingston McCloughry, North Adelaide S A, *m* 1924, Freda, 2nd *d* of Sir Alfred Lewis, *q v* two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge, M A, Adelaide University Fellow of South Aus tralian School of Mines and Industries, 1914, entered Army, 1914, Lieut Engineer, 1915, Capt. Flying Corps, 1917, served European War, 1914 18, Egypt, 1916 (D S O, D F C and bar), p s a. 1928 *Recreations* tennis and squash *Address* R A F Headquarters, Delhi *M* XN 7220 *Clubs* Royal Air Force, United Service, Simla

KINGSTONE, Major James Joseph, D S O 1919, M C, The Queen's Bays, *o s* of late W J Kingstone, of Milton, Wiltshire, *m*.

Dorothy Constance, *d* of Col E G Hardy, C M G., D L., of Lattiford, Wincanton, Som *Educ* Sherborne School, R M C, Sandhurst *Recreations* polo, cricket *Address* Marden Manor, Devizes, Wilts. *Club* Cavalry

KININMOUTH, Major James Carstairs, D S O 1917, Australian Ordnance Corps, *b* 29 Sep 1892, *m* 1918, Phyllis Fairlie (*d* 1927), *d.* of Arthur M Cunninghame, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1915 17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Mount Hess, Victoria, Australia.

KINLEY, J, M P (Lab) Bootle since 1929, contested Bootle, 1924, has served on the Town Council *Address* House of Commons, S W 1

KINLOCH, Brig.-Gen Sir David (Alexander), 11th Bt. of Gilmerton, *cr* 1685 C B 1900, M V O, late Grenadier Guards, *b* 20 Feb 1856, *e s* of 10th Bart and Lucy (*d* 1903), *d.* of late Sir Ralph Anstruther, 4th Bt, *m* 1897, Elinor Lucy, *d* of late Colonel Bromley Davenport of Capesthorne, Cheshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, University College, Oxford (B A 1877) Entered army, 1878, Captain, 1889, Major, 1894, Adjutant 1st Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1885 90, Lieut Colonel commanding 1st Batt Grenadier Guards, 1900, Brevet Col 1904, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal, 8 clasps, C B), commanded 6th Brigade 2nd London Division Territorial Forces, 1908 12, offered his services at commencement of the war and was appointed temporary Brig Gen 1914, commanding 70th Infantry Brigade of the new army, served France, 1915 (despatches, Hon Brig.-Gen, March 1917) *Heir s* Alexander Davenport [Lt. Special Reserve Grenadier Guards, *b* 17 Sep 1902] *Address* Gilmerton, Drem, Scotland, 20 Eaton Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7588 *Clubs* Marlborough, Turf New Edinburgh

See also baron Brownlow, Hon Richard Norton

KINLOCH, Sir George, 3rd Bt, of Kinloch, *cr* 1873, O B E 1918, *b* 1st March 1880, *e s* of 2nd Bt and Jessie Montgomerie Lumsden, *S* father 1910, *m* 1906, Ethel May, *y d* of late Major J Hawkins, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Trinity College, Cambridge (B A.) Owns about 1500 acres *Heir s* John, *b* 1 Nov 1907 *Address* Kinloch Meigle, Scotland *T A* Meigle *M* T8 2848 *Clubs* Caledonian, New, Edinburgh

KINLOCH-COOKE, Sir Clement, 1st Bt, *cr* 1926, Kt, *cr* 1905, K B E, *cr* 1919, B A LL M *b* 1854, *o s* of late Robert Whall Cooke of Sunnyside, Brighton, *m* Florence, *y d* of late Rev J L Errington As sumed additional surname of Kinloch. *Educ* Brighton Coll St John's Coll, Camb Mathematical Tripos Law Tripos Barr 1883 Oxford Circuit, legal adviser to House of Lords Sweating Commission, 1886 88 Private Secretary to Earl of Dunraven (Under Secretary of State for the Colonies), Examiner under Civil Service Commission for H M s Factory Inspectorships, edited English Illustrated Magazine, The Observer, Pall Mall Gazette, many years leader writer on Morning Post, founder and editor of the Empire Review, at Mr Rhodes request prepared report on elementary education for Rhodesia hon sec. to Allied Colonial University Conference held at Burlington House 1909 M P (U) Devonport, 1910-28 East Cardiff 1924 29, Member of L C C 1907 10, of Educational Authority for County of London, of London (Central) Unemployed Body, of County of London Territorial Force Association, Governor of Imperial College of Science and Technology, Chairman Central Emigration Board, and of S W Advisory Committee London Secondary Schools for Girls, Member of Conjoint Committee for Promotion of Commercial Education, Member of Council Royal Colonial Institute, Ruling Councillor of the Iddesleigh Habitation and of South West London United Habitation of the Primrose League, served on numerous committees in House of Commons, Chairman of the Naval and Dockyard Committee 1910-24, twice Chairman of the Expiring Laws Continuance Act Committee, Chairman of the Pre War Pensioners Committee, has travelled extensively in the Dominions, Director of Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Company, Limited (London Board), British International Pictures, Limited, and Associated British Cinemas *Publications* Australian Defences and New Guinea, Authorised Memoir of Princess Mary Adelaide, Duchess of Teck, Life of H M Queen Mary, numerous political essays on imperial and colonial subjects *Recreations* cricket, football, yachting, lawn tennis *Address* 8 Mount Street, W 1. *T* Grosvenor 2630 *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, M C C, 1900

KINLOSS, 8th Baroness (*cr* 1602), **Mary Morgan-Grenville,** C I, *b* 30 Sep 1852, *S* father, 3rd and last Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, 1889, *m* 1884, Maj Luis Ferdinand Harry Courthope Morgan (*d.* 1896), *e s* of George Manners Morgan, Biddleston Park, Bucks, assumed additional name of Grenville, 1890, four *s* one *d* *Heir s* Master of Kinloss, *q v* *Address* Moreton Lodge, near Buckingham

KINLOSS, Master of, Rev Hon Luis Chandos Francis Temple Morgan-Grenville, Curate of St Sepulchre, Northants, 1914-19, *b* 10 Oct 1889, *e. surv s* and *heir* of 8th Baroness Kinloss, *q v*, *m* 1921, Catharine, *d* of John Jackman, The Kennels, Stowe, two *d* *Educ* Exeter College, Oxford, Lichfield Theological College Ordained, 1914 *Address* Tostock Place, nr Bury St Edmunds

KINNAIRD, family name of **Baron Kinnaird**

KINNAIRD, 12th Baron (*cr* 1682), **Kenneth FitzGerald Kinnaird,** Baron Kinnaird of Rossie (U K), 1860, late Capt Scottish Horse, *b* 31 July 1880, *s* of 11th Baron and Mary Alma (*d* 1923), *d* of Sir Andrew Agnew, 8th Bart, *S* father, 1923, *m* 1903, Frances Victoria, *y d* of the late T H Clifton, Lytham Hall, Lancs, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Owns about 11,900 acres *Heir s* Master of Kinnaird, *q v* *Address* Rossie Priory, Inchture, Perthshire *Clubs* Travellers', New, Edinburgh

KINNAIRD, Master of, Hon Graham Charles Kinnaird, *b* 15 Sep 1912, *e s* of 12th Baron Kinnaird, *q v*

KINNAIRD, Hon Emily, C B E 1920 D B E 1918, *d* of 10th Baron Kinnaird *Educ* at home under old fashioned system Member of National Overseas Y W C A and of Y W C A. Training College Committees, of Scottish Council Y W C A and of the Committee for Indian Students and Visitors of the International Y W C A Service Department, Vice President of Scottish Branch Zenana Bible and Medical Mission, has frequently worked in India to take part in establishing friendly Christian relations with its men and women and help them to attain their national aspirations and has taken part in the work of Missionary Schools and of Indian Y M C A work through the country *Publications* Reminiscences Emily Kinnaird, being Recollections of Victorian Ideals in contrast with To-day contributor to monthly magazines for girls, Blue Triangle Gazette, and the Bulletin Y W C A, and The Zenana *Recreation* bicycling *Address* 4 Duke Street Manchester Square, W 1 *T A* Emily Emmisarius, London

KINNEAR, Sir Walter Samuel, K B E *cr* 1918, F C I I, Controller (since 1919) of Insurance Dept., Ministry of Health, and Deputy-Chairman National Health Joint Committee *b* 8 March 1872, *m* 1913, Iris Mary, *d* of Dr. W Young Orr, Kenmore, Putney, S W 15, one *d* *Educ* University College,

Dublin; Graduate and First Class Honourman, Mental and Moral Science, Royal University of Ireland, Deputy Chairman Irish Insurance Commission, 1911 19, Chairman Navy and Army Fund, 1917 20 *Address* 7 North Square, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 4111 *Clubs* Reform, Roehampton

KINNEAR, Lt.-Col William, D S O 1918, *m.* 1926, Winifred Mary Hopkinson, *d* of Henry Fryer, Liverpool and Harrogate Served European War, 1914 1918 (D S O) *Address* Rosetor, Kelvin Drive, Glasgow *T* Western 394 *M* MO 9139 *Clubs* Caledonian, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

KINNOULL, 13th Earl of (*cr* 1633), **George Harley Hay;** Viscount Dupplin and Lord Hay, 1627, 1633, 1697, Baron Hay (Great Brit.) 1711, *b* 30 March 1902, *e s* of late Viscount Dupplin, *s* of 12th Earl of Kinnoull, and Gladys Luz, 2nd *d.* of late Anthony Harley Bacon, and *g d* of General Anthony and Lady Charlotte Bacon, *S* grandfather, 1916 *m* 1st, 1923, Enid (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *d* of late Major Ernest Hamilton Fellowes and Mrs Hamilton-Fellowes, of Tangley Park, nr Guildford, and The Old Guardhouse, St Margaret's Bay, Kent, 2nd, 1928, Mary Ethel Isobel Merrick, one *d Educ* Eton *Heir cousin* Arthur William Henry Hay Drummond, *q v* *M* LN 6033

See also Sir Robert Moncreiffe, Baron Saye and Sele

KINROSS, 2nd Baron of Glasclune, *cr* 1902, **Patrick Balfour,** K C 1927, Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway since 1927, *b* 28 Apr 1870, *s* of 1st Baron and Lilias, *d* of Lord Mackenzie (Lord of Session), *S* father, 1905, *m* 1903, Caroline Elsie, *d* of Arthur H Johnstone Douglas, D L two *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford Advocate of the Scottish Bar Advocate Depute, 1922 25, Director of the Bank of Scotland and of the Scottish Widows Fund Life Assurance Society Captain of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club St Andrews, 1910 11 *Heir s* Hon John Patrick Douglas Balfour, *q v* *Address* 17 Heriot Row, Edinburgh *Clubs* Brooks's, New, Edinburgh

KINROSS, John, R S A., F S A Scot., *b* Stirling Travelled and studied in Italy, began practice in Edinburgh on his own account, 1882 architect for restorations of Falkland Palace Augustinian Priory, St Andrews, Greyfriars Elgin, and Plascarden Priory, Morayshire, carried out by the late Marquess of Bute, K T Altyre, Thurston, nr Dunbar, and Manderston, Duns, N B, for the late Sir James Miller, Bart *Publication* Details from Italian Buildings, chiefly Renaissance *Address* 2 Abercromby Place Edinburgh *Club* Royal Societies

KINSEY, Sir Joseph James, Kt, *cr* 191-, Consul for Belgium at Christchurch since 1898, *b* Kent, 1852, *m.*, one *d* *Educ* Royal Naval College, Greenwich A master at Dulwich College for nine years went to New Zealand, 1880, Head of Kinsey & Co, Shipping Agents, has given valuable assistance to Antarctic Expeditions *Address* 66 Papanui Road Christchurch, N Z

KINSLEY, Albert, R I. 1896, *b* Hull, Yorks, 26 June 1852, *s* of Elisha and Elizabeth Kinsley, *m.* 1883, Eliza Randles of Leeds *Educ.* Baker Street Grammar School, Hull, Darley Street School, Leeds Served apprenticeship with Messrs Lawson and Son, engineers and machine makers, Leeds, came to London, 1876, exhibited first picture R A 1882, and constantly since, also all important exhibitions, including Antwerp and Paris, 1900, elected member of Dudley, 1882, R B A. 1889, R C A 1913 *Recreations* cricket, swimming, billiards *Address* Glencairn, 46 Anson Road, Tufnell Park N *Club* London Sketch

KINSLEY, H. R., M C, A.R.C.A., *s* of A. Kinsley, R.I., R.C.A. *Educ* Owen's Grammar School Regular Exhibitioner at Royal Institute of Painters in Water-colours since 1909 *Address* Glencairn, Anson Road, Tufnell Park, N *T* North 3845 *Club* Savage

KINSMAN, Frederick Joseph, Writer and Lecturer, *b* 27 Sep 1868, *s* of Frederick Kinsman and Mary Louisa Marvin *Educ* St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire, Keble College, Oxford D D Oxon, D D Berkeley, LL D Washington and Seton Hall Master of St. Paul's School, 1895 97, Rector of St Martin's, New Bedford, Mass, 1897 1900, Professor of Ecclesiastical History in Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn, 1900 1903, Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the General Theological Seminary, New York 1903 8, Bishop of Delaware, 1908 19, resigned to become a Roman Catholic *Publications* Sermons and Addresses, Principles of Anglicanism, 1910, Catholic and Protestant, 1913, Prayers for the Dead, 1914, Issues before the Church, 1915, Outlines of the History of the Church, 1916, Salve Mater, 1920, Trent, 1921, Americanism and Catholicism, 1924 *Address* Birchmere, Bryant Pond, Maine

KINSMAN, Colonel Gerald Richard Vivian, C M G 1919, D S O 1915 late R.A., *b* 18 May 1876, *s* of late Col H J Kinsman, R.A, of Antron Hill, Penryn Cornwall, *m* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of Arthur Whitaker, one *s* one *d* Entered R A., 1896 Captain, 1902, Adjutant, 1904 7, Major, 1912, employed with West African Frontier Force 1901 2, Adjutant T F, 1909 1912, European War, 1914 17, Chief Instructor in Gunnery, 1918 19 (despatches twice, D S O, C M G), attached Chilean Army, 1921, Military Attaché, Chili and Brazil, 1924 27, retired pay, 1928 *Club* Naval and Military

KINSMAN, Major William Augustus Cecil, D S O 1902, O B E 1919, late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, *b* 15 Apr 1878, *s* of late Harold John Kinsman, Colonel Royal Artillery, and Emily Anne, *d* of late Rev R FitzGerald, Ballydonaghue, Tarbert, Co Kerry, *m* 1909, Frances Elisabeth, *d* of R J Newell, Monkstown, Co Dublin one *s* one *d* Entered army, 1900, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Address* 4 Willow Bank, Kingstown, Co Dublin *Club* Kildare Street Dublin

KINTORE, 11th Earl of (*cr* 1677), **Arthur George Keith-Falconer,** Lord Falconer, 1647, Lord Keith of Inverurie, 1677 (Scot), Lord Kintore, 1838 (U K), Captain Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards, *b* 5 Jan 1879, 2nd *s* of 10th Earl and Sydney, *d* of 6th Duke of Manchester, *S* father, 1930 *Educ* Eton Lieut 3rd Cameron Highlanders, 1899, served South Africa 1900 1902 *Heir* sister, Lady Stonehaven *Address* Keith Hall, Inverurie, 105 Mount Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 4429 *Clubs* Turf, Marlborough, Bachelors

See also Baron Stonehaven

KIPLING, Rudyard, author, awarded Nobel Prize for Literature, 1907, Gold Medal of Royal Society of Literature, 1926, Hon LL D McGill University, 1899, Hon D Litt Durham and Oxford, 1907 Cambridge, 1908, Edinburgh University, 1920 Paris and Strasbourg, 1921, Rector, University of St Andrews, 1922 25, Doctor of Philosophy, Athens, 1924, *b* Bombay, 30 Dec 1865, *s* of J Lockwood Kipling, C I E (*d* 1911), and Alice Macdonald (*d* 1910), *m* 1892, Caroline Starr Balestier, one *d.* *Educ*, United Services Coll, Westward Ho!, N Devon Assist.-editor in India on Civil & Military Gazette and Pioneer, 1882 89, travelled China, Japan, America, Africa, and Australasia *Publications* Departmental Ditties, 1886, Plain Tales from the Hills, 1887, Soldiers Three, In Black and White, The Story of the Gadsbys, Under the Deodars, Phantom 'Rickshaw, Wee Willie Winkie,

1888 89, Life's Handicap, 1890, The Light that Failed, 1891, Barrack Room Ballads, 1892, Many Inventions, 1893, The Jungle Book, 1894, Second Jungle Book, 1895, The Seven Seas, 1896, Captains Courageous, 1897, The Day's Work, 1898, Stalky and Co, 1899, From Sea to Sea (reprint of newspaper articles), 1899, Kim, 1901, Just so Stories for Little Children, 1902, The Five Nations, 1903, Traffics and Discoveries, 1904, Puck of Pook's Hill, 1906, Actions and Reactions, 1909, Rewards and Fairies, 1910, A History of England (with C R L Fletcher), 1911, Songs from Books, 1913, The Harbour Watch (play), 1913, The New Armies in Training, 1914, France at War, 1915, Fringes of the Fleet, 1915, Sea Warfare, 1916, A Diversity of Creatures, 1917, The Years Between, 1918, Inclusive Verse, 1919, Letters of Travel, 1920, (editor) The Irish Guards in the Great War, 2 vols 1923, Land and Sea Tales for Scouts and Guides, 1923 Debits and Credits 1926, A Book of Words, 1928 *Address* Bateman's, Burwash, Sussex *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton

KIPPING, Frederic Stanley, F R S 1897, Professor of Chemistry, University College, Nottingham, *b* Manchester, 1863, *e s* of James Stanley Kipping and Julia, *d* of C A Duval, artist, *m* Lily, 2nd *d* of W T Holland, J P, Bridgwater, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Lycée de Caen, Owens Coll, Univ of Munich Ph D (Munich), D Sc (London). Chemist in Manchester Corporation Gas Works, 1882 85, studied in Germany, Assistant under Professor Perkin, F R S, for three years, Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh, six years Lecturer in Chemical Department of Central Technical College, Longstaff Medal of the Chemical Society, 1909, Member of Council of the Royal Society, 1911, Davy Medal of the Royal Society, 1918 *Publications* many papers published in Transactions of the Chemical Society, joint author with Professor Perkin, F R S, of Inorganic and Organic Chemistry *Recreations* lawn tennis, formerly played for Lancashire and for Manchester, golf *Address* University College, Nottingham *T* Nottingham 3858

KIPPS, William John, F R A M, F R C O, Professor of Pianoforte at the Royal Academy of Music, Examiner to the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music, Member of the Royal Philharmonic Society, Member of the Incorporated Society of Musicians, Emeritus Organist of St Martin in the Fields, *b* Greenwich, 1866, *m* 1930, Lucy Helen Magdalen, *o d* of late Eldred Horace Girdlestone *Educ* Askes Schools, Haberdashers Company Entered R A M 1883, won Henry Smart scholarship, 1884, and Potter exhibition for pianoforte, 1887, awarded Heathcote Long prize for pianoforte playing, 1888, and Santley prize for accompanying, 1887, received the highest awards in piano and organ playing at R.A.M, past Grand Standard Bearer in Grand Chapter, past Assistant Grand Director of Ceremonies in Grand Lodge of Freemasons *Address* White Lodge, Coniston Road Bromley, Kent *T* Ravensbourne 1422

KIRBY, Brig -Gen Arthur Durham, C B 1919, C M G 1917, *b* 21 Oct. 1867 *m* 1921, Mary Muriel 2nd *d* of late William Wilson, 52 Princes Gate, S W, and Las Delicias, Uruguay *Educ* Haileybury, R.M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieut. R A. 1887, Lieut. 1890, Capt 1898, Major, 1903, Lt. Col 1914, Brig Gen 1915, Bt Col 1918, served South African War, 1899 1900 and 1902 (despatches Queen's medal 7 clasps, Bt. Maj), European War (C M G, C B, Bt. Col., despatches 6 times), Col Comdt. Royal Artillery, Eastern Command, India, 1921 24, also Western Command 1923 24, retired pay, 1924 *Recreations* big-game shooting, polo and cricket. *Address* Whitehills, Newton Stewart, Scotland *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, M C C

KIRBY, Admiral Francis George; retired, late temp Captain R.N R., *b* 18 Aug 1854, *s* of late Rev H T M Kirby, vicar of Mayfield, Sussex, *m* 1st, 1887, Mary Grey (*d.* 1915), *e. d* of late John Burn Murdoch of Gartincaber, Perthshire no *c*, 2nd, 1916, Margaret, *o d* of late Thomas Henderson Hamilton, Lanarks *Educ* Lancing College Served constantly until promoted to Rear Admiral, 1905, retired, 1908, Temp Capt, R.N R, of H M yacht Sapphire II, 1915 16 served Suakin, 1884, member Naval Intelligence Dept, 1888 90 *Address* Enfield House, Ventnor, I of W

KIRBY, Group-Capt Frank Howard, V C, C B E, D C M, late Royal Air Force, *b* 12 Nov 1871, *s* of William Henry and Ada Kirby, *m* 1909, Kate Jolly, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Alleyn's School, Dulwich Enlisted in Royal Engineers, 1892, proceeded to S Africa with Field Troops, Royal Engineers, on mobilisation, 1899, gained medal for distinguished conduct in the field in action at Bloemfontein, March 1900, Victoria Cross for action East of Pretoria, June 1900, Troop Sergt Major from Corporal for services in the field, July 1901, Warrant Officer, Dec 1906, commissioned from the ranks, April 1911, posted to Air Batt Royal Engineers, South Farnborough; gazetted to Royal Flying Corps, 1912, served European War, France, 1916 18, Captaincy for services in the Field 1917, Major for services connected with the War, 1918, retired with rank of Group Captain, R A F 1926 *Address* Ardath, Manor Road, Sidcup, Kent

KIRBY, George, C B E 1920, Curator, City Art Gallery and Museum, York, since 1879, *b* 1845, *s* of George Kirby, *m* 1871, Hannah Jackman, Aylesbury, Bucks, no *c* *Educ* Scampston National School, nr Malton Studied Art in various Public Art Galleries, originated and took a leading part in carrying through the Great Historic Pageant of York, 1909, lectured for twenty seasons on Art and Music including Life and Work of Sir Joshua Reynolds, Sir Thomas Lawrence, G F Watts, Richness and Rarity of Rembrandt's Art, The Moore Family, William Etty and others, some years Gunner and Quarter Master Sergeant in the York Volunteer Artillery, charities have benefited to the tune of thousands of pounds owing to his activities in arranging pageants, concerts, and lectures, Life Governor of York County Hospital *Publications* Fifty Years Retrospect relating to Art in York, *nom de plume*, Rustic, Art Correspondent to various London and Yorkshire papers *Recreations* cricket and bowls *Address* Clifton View, 18 Clifton, York, City Art Gallery and Museum, York *T A* Art Gallery, York *T* York 3839

KIRBY, Lt.-Col Horace Augustus, D S O 1918, M C R A, commanding North Irish Coast Defences *b* 1881, *s* of Rev A G Kirby, *m* 1928 Cecily, *d* of late Alexander Crawford and Mrs Tarte of Wyke Regis Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Club* Naval and Military

KIRBY, Sir (Horace) Woodburn, Kt, *cr* 1916, *b* 19 Dec 1853, *s* of Edmund A Kirby, M D, late of Cerne Abbas, Bournemouth, *m.* 1893, Lilian de Courcy, *d.* of Charles John Hare, M D, late of Manchester Square two *s* *Educ.* St Paul's School Chartered Accountant, President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1913 16, Chairman Royal United Kingdom Beneficent Association Member of Board of Referees appointed by the Treasury under the Finance (No 2) Act 1915 *Recreation* golf *Address* 26 College Crescent, N W *Club* Conservative

K I R B Y, Major Mark Thomas Anthony, D S O 1900, late Royal Field

Artillery, late A D C to late Lt Gen Sir E T Hutton, *b* Knightsbridge, London, 4 Feb 1874, *s* of Mark Dalton Kirby, late of Windsor, England, *m* 1925, Gwendoline Elsie (Bee), 2nd *d* of late Arthur Lewis Soper, and *niece* of late Sir John Norton Griffiths, 1st Bt., one *d* *Educ* Windsor Joined, when 18 years of age, Victorian Horse Artillery (Sir Wm J Clarke s, Bart, Rupertswood Battery), at 23 years of age joined Victorian Field Artillery Brigade, was selected as one of the officers for the 2nd Victorian Contingent for service in South Africa on 28 Dec 1899, took part in main advance under Earl Roberts through Colesberg, Orange Free State, and Transvaal, promoted to captain in the field, received discharge from 2nd Victorian Contingent on 9 May 1901, and rejoined F A B (despatches, D S O). Returned to S. Africa in command of a squadron of Common wealth Horse (Queen s medal five clasps, King s medal two clasps) *Recreations* rowing, cricket, football, tennis, fencing, single sticks, boxing, and all military athletics *Clubs* Naval and Military Victoria, Australia.

KIRBY, Captain Richard E W, D S O 1919, R N (ret.), *b* Kobe, Japan, Sep 1883, 2nd *s* of late R J Kirby *m* Alice Barbara, *d* of A H Grant Heelas, of Amberley, Gloucestershire *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham Entered Navy as a Naval Cadet, 1898, landed with the Naval Brigade in South Africa during Boer War, noted for early pro motion, served in H M S Terrible during Boxer Campaign, served European War (de spatches, D S O), retired from Navy, 1922, contested (L) Norwood General Election, 1922, East Dorset, General Election of 1923 *Recrea tions* tennis, golf

KIRBY, Brig -Gen Stuart Rodger, C M G 1915, late 6th Dragoon Guards, *b* 20 Oct 1873, *m.* 1930, widow of Capt T Nelson Paisley Entered Army, 1893, Captain, 1900 Major 1905, Lt Col 1914 served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Order of St Anne C M G), temp Brig Gen *Address* Heath House, Milton under Wychwood, Oxon *Club* Cavalry

KIRK, Harry B, M A, Professor of Biology, Victoria College, Wellington, since 1903, *b* Coventry, *m* 1885 *Educ* Auckland Grammar School and College Honours in zoology and botany entered Education De partment, 1879, Assistant Inspector of Native Schools, 1885 *Address* Victoria College, Wellington, N Z

KIRK, Lieut -Col John William Carnegie, D S O 1917 late Duke of Corn wall s Light Inf, *b* 1878, *s* of late Sir John Kirk, G C M G, K C B, *m* 1907, Agnes Maud, *d* of Colonel F H Haynes, A P D one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Cambridge University, 1st Class Nat Sc Tripos Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen s medal four clasps, King s medal two clasps), Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal, two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col), commanded 2nd D C L I Salonika, 1916 17, 1st D C L I France, 1918, retired pay, 1922 *Publications* A Somali Grammar, 1905, A Garden Flora, Illustrated, 1927 *Address* Twyssenden Manor, Goudhurst, Kent *Club* Royal Automobile

KIRK, Rev Kenneth Escott, D D, Hon C F (3rd Class), Fellow, Chaplain and Lecturer of Trinity College, Oxford, since 1922, Six Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1922 Controller of Lodgings, Univ of Oxford, 1921, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield, 1914, and to the Bishop of St Albans, 1924, University Reader in Moral Theology, 1927, *b* Sheffield, 21 Feb 1886, *e o surv s* of late F H Kirk, Director of Samuel Osborn & Company, Sheffield, *m* 1921, Beatrice, 2nd *d* of late His Honour Judge Radcliffe, K C, one *s* three *d*. *Educ.* Sheffield Royal Grammar School, St John s College, Oxford (Casberd Scholar) First class Hon (Class) Mods, 1906, 1st class Lit. Hum, 1908, B A, 1908, M A., 1911, Senior Denyer and John son Scholar, 1913, B D, 1922, D D, 1926, Assistant to Professor of Philosophy, Uni versity College, London, 1909 12, Warden of University College Hall, Ealing, 1910 12, deacon, 1912, priest, 1913, Curate of Denaby Main, Yorks, 1912 14, Tutor, Keble College, Oxford, 1914 22, Chaplain of the Forces, 1914 1919, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1919 1922, Select Preacher, 1925 27, Examiner in the Final Honour School, Theology, 1926-28, Bampton Lecturer, 1928 *Publications* A Study of Silent Minds, 1918, The Way of Understanding, 1919, Some Principles of Moral Theology, 1920, second edition, 1921, Ignorance, Faith, and Conformity, 1925, Contributor to Essays Catholic and Critical, 1926, Conscience and its Problems, 1927, Contributor to Essays on the Trinity and Incarnation, 1928 *Ad dress* Trinity College, Oxford

KIRK, Rev Paul Thomas Radford-Rowe, M A, C F, Vicar, Christ Church West minster, General Director Industrial Christian Fellowship, *b* 1878, *e s* of Thomas and Emilie Radford Rowe Kirk, Dublin, *m* Louisa, *e d* of late Rev J Seaver, B D Vicar of Bon church, I of W two *d* *Educ* Wesley and Trinity Colleges, Dublin Deacon, 1902, Priest, 1903, Curate of Berriew, 1902 4 St Mary, Dublin, 1904-6 St Matthew, Sunbiton, 1906 7, Walcot St Swithin, 1907 9 Vicar of St Mary Magdalene, Peckham, 1909 15 *Pub lications* Re discovered Message of Christ, The True Lent, The True Advent, Housing, Ideals in Politics, etc *Recreations* tennis, boating, walking, riding *Address* Christ Church Vicarage, Broadway, Westminster, S W 1 / Victoria 2760

KIRK, Thomas Sinclair, Surgeon to the Royal Victoria Hospital, Senior Surgeon to the Belfast Hospital for Sick Children, Consulting Surgeon to the Throne Children s Hospital, Sur geon to the Foster Green Hospital for Consump tion and Diseases of the Chest, Referee under the Workman s Compensation Act, late Examiner in Surgery in the Queen s University, Belfast, P M O Ulster Volunteer Force late member of Senate, Queen s Univ, Belfast *b* 16 Oct. 1869, *s* of Henry Kirk, *y s* of Wm Kirk, M P for Newry, and E M, *d* of Thomas Sinclair, Hope field, Belfast, *m* 1908, Constance M, *e d* of James Rome, Riversleigh, Bovey Tracey, Devon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stuttgart, Belfast, New York B A, R U I, first place, first class honours and first class exhibition, M B, B Ch, B A O, R U I, 1893, President of Ulster Medical Society, 1908 9, joint inventor of P K artificial mechanical arm *Publications* Surgi cal Treatment of Spinal Caries, 1909, Urea as a Bacteriocide, 1915, The Value of a Bacteriological Examination of the Urine, 1914 *Address* 21 University Square, Belfast. *T* Belfast 1296 *M* XI -3606 *Club* Ulster, Belfast

KIRKALDY, Adam Willis, M A, B Litt Oxon, M Com, Professor of Economics and Commerce, University College, Nottingham, 1919 *b* London, 1 Dec. 1867, 5th *s* of John Givens and Isabella Kirkaldy, *m.* 1896, Evelyn Frances, *e d* of Rev Robert J Elliott, Vicar of St. Stephen s, Poplar, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately, Wadham College, Oxford, Sorbonne and Ecole des Chartes, Paris, Diplomé de l Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Section d Histoire et de Philologie, Sorbonne, Paris Partner in firm of John Kirkaldy and Son, 1887 98, entered Wadham College 1893, graduated 2nd class Honours, School of Modern History, 1896, studied at Paris, Ecole des Chartes and Ecole des Hautes Etudes, 1896 99, worked at History, Oxford, 1899-1903, lectured on Economics and Political Science to Civil Service candidates,

1902 8, Lecturer in Commerce, Birmingham University, 1908, Warden of Queen's Coll., 1907 11, Recorder of Section F, British Association, Australia, 1914, Manchester, 1915, President of Section F, 1916, Vice President, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1921, 1922 23, Member of the Council, 1919 25, Examiner in Economics to the Civil Service Commissioners, 1915 30, and the Institute of Bankers, 1921 24, Examiner in Economics, etc, to University of Liverpool, 1924 26, and to the National University of Ireland, 1916 18, University of Birmingham, 1925 26, 2nd Lieut Birmingham University Officers Training Corps, 1916, Lieut 1918, Sub Commissioner for Trade Exemptions, West Midland Region, Ministry of National Service, 1918 1919, Professor of Finance, Birmingham, 1906 1919, President of the Nottingham Rotary Club, 1924, Member of the Council of the Nottingham Chamber of Commerce since 1923, Chairman, 1925 and 1926, Deputy President, 1927-30, Chairman of the Unemployment Committee, Ministry of Labour, Nottingham, 1925 30, Chairman of Tailoring Trade Board, 1925 30, Member of Nottingham City Council for Forest Ward since 1927 *Publications* Some of the Economic Effects of the Panama Canal, Scottish Geographical Magazine, vol xxix Nov 1913, Economics and Syndicalism, 1914, British Shipping its History and Importance 2nd edition, 1919, The History and Economics of Transport, with A Dudley Evans, 1915, revised editions, 1921, 1924 and 1927 editor of British Labour, 1914 21, (with A H Gibson) British Finance 1914 21, 1921, Wealth, its Production and Distribution, 1920, The Romance of Trade, 1923, 2nd edition, 1928, The Trade, Commerce and Shipping of the Empire (with Sir Charles McLeod), 1924 *Recreations* travelling, cycling, swimming, walking *Address* 3 Clumber Crescent, The Park, Nottingham *T* Nottingham 8308 *Clubs* Union, Oxford, University, Birmingham; Borough, Nottingham

KIRKBY, Capt. William Wynn, D S O 1919, J P, late Royal Welch Fusiliers, *b* 1884 *s* of late David William Kirkby, *m* 1911, Mary Christina *d* of late J C Bull, Oswestry Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), retired, 1920 *Address* Maes-y-Neuadd, Talsarnau, Merioneth

KIRKCALDY, Brig -Gen Jas, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Manager, Manitoba Government Liquor Control Commission, Brandon Branch *b* 1866, *s* of Jas Kirkcaldy *m* 1891, R H Davidson three *s* three *d* *Educ* Public School, Fifeshire Served in the Black Watch and on the School of Musketry staff Hythe, 1888-91, Canadian Militia, 12th Manitoba Dragoons, and 99th Manitoba Rangers, 1907 14, 8th Battalion Winnipeg Rifles (Little Black Devils), C E F 1914 15, Major and Adjt, commanded 78th Battalion Winnipeg Grenadiers, C E F, 1915 1918 (wounded twice), C O C 12th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1918, C O C 12th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1918 19 (D S O and two bars, C M G, Croix de Guerre (French), despatches four times) *Recreations* golf and curling *Address* 225 7th Street, Brandon, Manitoba, Canada

KIRKCONNELL, Watson, M A, Associate Professor of English, Wesley College, Winnipeg, since 1924, *b* Port Hope, Ontario, 1895, 2nd *s* of T A Kirkconnell, B.A, LL D, and Bertha Watson, *m* 1924, Isabel (*d* 1925), *e d* of James Peel, twin *s* *Educ* Queen's University, Kingston (gold medallist in classics), Lincoln College, Oxford Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society, Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Member, Philological Society (London), American Philological Association, Linguistic Society of America, Modern Language Association, Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Publications* Victoria County Centennial History, 1921, International Aspects of Unemployment, 1923, European Elegies, 1928, The European Heritage, 1930, The North American Book of Icelandic Verse, 1930, The Tide of Life and other Poems, 1930, also many technical articles in history, economics, botany, geology, anthropology, sociology, philology, and comparative literature *Recreations* golf, botany, music *Address* Wesley College, Winnipeg, Canada

KIRKE, Claud Cecil Augustus, C B E 1926, one of H M Consul Generals in China (for provinces of Yünnan and Kweichow) since 1927, *b* 13 June 1875, *o s* of late Augustus Kirke, Leicester, *m* 1st, 1904, Mabel (*d* 1927), *y d* of late F R Wilson, Alnwick, Northumberland, two *s* two *d* 2nd, 1929, Sybil Esmé, 2nd *d* of Rev Edward Theodore Sandys, Stapleford Rectory, Herts, one *s* Appointed China Consular Service, 1898, China Medal and Clasp for the Defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900, Vice-Consul at Peking, 1905-10, Hankow, 1911-12, Acting Consul at Chefoo, 1912-14, Nanking, 1914, Acting Consul General at Canton, 1915, Consul at Wuchow, 1916, Kiukiang, 1918-19, Acting Consul General Hankow, 1920-21, Consul at Chefoo, 1922-23, Swatow, China, 1924 27 *Address* c/o Foreign Office, S W

KIRKE, Lt -Col Edwards St George, D S O 1917, C R E, Baluchistan *b* Reading 27 Jan 1888, 4th *s* of late Colonel St George Mervyn Kirke (formerly R E), *m* 1911, Ethel Jessie, *y d* of late Rev John Longley, two *d* *Educ* St Peter's, York (head of school) R M A, Woolwich, 1900 2 Passed first into Royal Engineers (with the King's and Pollock gold medals), 1902 Lt 1904 Capt 1913, Maj 1917, Lt Col 1928, stationed India, 1905 14 served East Africa, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O) *Recreation* cricket *Address* Quetta, Baluchistan *Clubs* Junior United Service, Punjab

KIRKE, Lt -Col (Kenneth) St George, D S O 1917, *b* 5 Jan 1875, *s s* of Col St George Mervyn Kirke, R E, *m* Grace Torrens, *y d* of A E Hawkins, B Sc, two *d* *Educ* Mr Bartholomew's, Reading, Clifton College, Mr Cottrell's, Wiesbaden, and Capt James R M A, Woolwich, Commission in R.A 1895, transferred to R F A 1898, served South African war, operations in Natal, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal and clasp), European War, 1914 17 (D S O), served in S A. and India, 1906 14, Major, 1911, Lt Col June 1916, retired pay 1920 *Recreations* cricket, racquets *Address* Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

KIRKE, Percy St George, M A (Cantab), A M Inst.C E, A M I Mech E, A M I E E Member of the Institution of French Civil Engineers, Consulting Engineer, Founder, and Director of Spencer Bonecourt, Ltd, Engineers of London now controlled by Babcock and Wilcox of London and Renfrew, *s* of late Colonel St George M Kirke, R E, and Mrs Kirke, M B E *Educ* St Peter's York, Trinity College, Cambridge, Honours degree in Mechanical Sciences Tripos, Member of the Senate of Cambridge University Pupil Willans & Robinson, Rugby, and Bruce Peebles & Co Ltd, Edinburgh, assisted in erection of Scottish Central Electric Power Station, Bonnybridge, Scotland, subsequently Engineer in-charge, Chief Engineer British American Tobacco Co, Ltd, at Bristol, Assistant Engineer, Avonside Engine Co, Bristol Managing Director Bonecourt Waste Heat Boiler Co, Ltd, Consulting Engineer Bristol Aeroplane Co, Ltd, Founder of Spencer Bonecourt, Ltd inventor of the Spencer Bonecourt Kirke Patent Waste-heat Boilers, the improved Spencer Hopwood Patent Water tube Boilers, read papers before the annual meeting of the Society of Chemical Industry in

1920, and before the West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute in 1921, on Efficient Steam Generation *Recreations* tennis and motoring *Address* Givons Manor, Leatherhead, *T* Victoria 2802-3 *T A* Kirke Bonecourt (Vic), London

KIRKE, Maj.-Gen. Walter Mervyn St George, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, Commander 5th Division since 1929, *s.* of late Colonel St G M Kirke, R.E, *b* 19 Jan 1877, *m.* Lilian Ethel, *o d* of J Macliesh, two *s* four *d.* *Educ* Haileybury R M Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1896, Captain, 1901, Bt. Major, 1914, Major, 1914, Bt Lt Col 1915, Bt. Col 1917, Maj Gen, 1924, served in Waziristan Campaign, 1901-2 (medal and clasp), commanded Wellaung Punitive Expedition in S Chin Hills, 1905-6, p s c, G S O, 3rd Grade, at War Office, 1912, 2nd Grade on mobilisation, 1914, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt Col, Bt Col, C B, D S O, C M G, Order of the Crown of Belgium, Officer Legion of Honour, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre, White Eagle of Serbia, Commander, George I of Greece), head of British Naval, Military, and Air Force Mission to Finland, 1924-25 (Commander White Rose of Finland) President Inter-Allied Commission of Investigation for Hungary, Deputy Chief of the General Staff in India, 1926-29 *Club* Junior United Service

KIRKHOPE, Lt.-Col. Kenneth Macleay, C I E 1919, V D, M I C E, M I E (I) late Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Department, *b* 9 Apr 1877, *s* of late W G Kirkhope, Glasgow, *m* 1905, Bertha Norah Freeman, one *d* *Educ*, Public School, Royal Technical College *Address* Galway Lodge, Farnborough

KIRKLAND, James Hampton, Ph D, LL D, D C L Chancellor of Vanderbilt University since 1893, *b* 9 Sep 1859, *y c* of Rev W C Kirkland and Virginia L Galluchat, *m* Mary, *d* of Judge W A Henderson, one *d* *Educ* Wofford Coll, S C, Leipsic and Berlin, Germany Tutor in Wofford College, 1877-80 Assistant Professor, 1880-82, Professor of Greek, 1882-88, Professor Latin in Vanderbilt University, 1886-1906 *Publications* articles in Quarterly Review, American Journal of Philology, Classical Review, edition of Satires and Epistles of Horace *Recreations* hunting, fishing *Address* Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn, U S A

KIRKLAND, Rev. Canon Thomas James, B Sc, F C S, F I C, A K C, Headmaster of The King's School, Ely, since 1918, Hon Canon Ely Cathedral, 1927, *b* Wakefield, 5 Jan 1884, *s* of late Alfred and Kate Kirkland, unmarried *Educ* Westminster, King's College, London Assistant Master at King's School, Ely, 1906 Member of Public Schools Science Masters Association (now the Science Masters Association, of which he is Librarian), 1908, Deacon, 1911, Priest, 1912, Member of Ely Urban District Council since 1919 *Recreations* cricket, Association football, motoring *Address* The King's School, Ely *T A* Kirkland, Ely *T* Ely 24 and 37 *M* EB 4844 *Club* Royal Societies

K I R K L A N D, Col. Travers, D S O 1917, R A. *b* 1881, *s* of late Angus Kirkland, Toronto, Canada, *m* Ethel Obré, *née* Wintle Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Clubs* United Service, Ranelagh

KIRKLEY, 1st Baron, *cr* 1930, of Kirkley, **William Joseph Noble,** 1st Bt, *cr* 1920, J P Ex President of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, Hon President of the Baltic and International Maritime Conference, Shipping Representative on the Advisory Sub-Committee of the Ministry of Transport, Chairman Cairn Line of S S Ltd, Knight of the Order of St Olav, *b* 18 Jan 1863, *s* of John Noble, F E I S., *m* 1888, Margaret Dixon (*d* 1928) two *d* *Heir* none *Address* Kirkley Hall, Ponteland, Northumberland *T* Ponteland 37 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Union, Newcastle upon-Tyne

KIRKMAN, Frederic Bernulf Beever, B A Oxon, author; *b* Natal, 16 Feb 1869, *s* of late John Kirkman, *g s* of Rev T P Kirkman, F R S, and of J F Beever *m* 1910, Kathleen Helena Willis, two *s* *Educ* Beaumaris Grammar School, Lincoln College, Oxford, Paris University Formerly Assistant Master at Bromsgrove, Radley College, Merchant Taylors, E C, took an active part in introducing into English schools reformed methods of modern foreign language teaching, has written and edited a number of books for schools based on these methods, in 1898 gave up teaching owing to medical advice, has since been engaged chiefly in authorship, linguistic and ornithological, and in original investigation into the life history of certain species of birds, Examiner (temp) Board of Education, 1917-22 School Examiner for Oxford, Cambridge, London Universities *Publications* Linguistic The Teaching of Foreign Modern Languages, 1909, La Première Année de Français, 1905, 13th edition, and other school books Ornithological editor and part author of the British Bird Book, 4 vols 1911-13, British Birds, 1930 (with F C R Jourdain) *Recreation* bird watching *Address* 16 Denning Road, N W 3

KIRKPATRICK, Very Rev. Alexander Francis, D D, Dean of Ely, 1906 Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury Hon D C L of University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Canada, and Hon LL D of Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1905, *b* Lewes, 25 June 1849 *s* of Rev F Kirkpatrick, *m* Mary, *e d* of Rev J Pemberton Bartlett, 1884 five *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Trin Coll, Camb Porson and Craven University Scholarships, Bell Scholarship, Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholarship, 2nd in 1st class Classical Tripos, 1871, 1st class Theol Exam 1872, Assist Tutor of Trinity Coll, 1871-82, Junior Dean, 1876-82, Jun Proctor 1881-82 Cambridge Whitehall Preacher, 1878-80, Lady Margaret Preacher, 1882, 1898, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester (Harold Browne), 1878-90, to Bishop of Rochester, 1890-95, to Bishop of Winchester, 1895-1903, Archbishop of Canterbury (Lord Davidson) 1903-28, Warburtonian Lecturer, Lincoln's Inn, 1886-90 Regius Prof of Hebrew and Canon of Ely, 1882-1903, Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity and Hon Canon of Ely, 1903-6, Master of Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1898-1907, Member of the Council of the Senate of Cambridge University, 1892-96, 1899-1900, 1906-7 *Publications* Commentaries on 1 Samuel, 1880, 2 Samuel, 1881, new edition, 1929, Psalms, book i 1890 books ii and iii 1895, books iv and v 1901, in Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges (of which he was the general editor for the Old Testament and Apocrypha, 1892-1929), The Divine Library of the Old Testament, 1891, The Doctrine of the Prophets, 1892 *Address* The Deanery, Ely, Cambs

See also Rev H F Kirkpatrick

KIRKPATRICK, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Ronald Yvone, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late R A *b* 1888 Entered R A 1888, Lieut.-Col 1916 served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, C M G)

K I R K P A T R I C K, Major-General Charles, C B 1924 C B E, 1922, I A, Commanding Kohat Brigade since 1926, *b* 18 May 1879 *s* of late Dy Surg Gen James Kirkpatrick, H E I Co, *m.* Elsie Isobel, *d* of late H J H Fasson, I.C S, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, R.M C

Sandhurst Commissioned, 1898, attached 24th S W B, Q V O Corps of Guides, 1900, commandant 3/12th F F Regiment, 1923, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt Col, O B E), Waziristan Field Force, 1920-23, G S O 1 (despatches four times, C B, C B E), A D C to the King, 1927 30 *Address* Kohat, N W F P, India.

KIRKPATRICK, Sir Charles Sharpe, 9th Bt, *cr* 1685, *b* 26 Feb 1874, *s* of 8th Bt and Mary, *d* of C J Fearnley, Peckham, Surrey, *S* father, 1899, *m* 1900, Alice Wilhemina (Daisy) (who *div* him 1910), 3rd *d* of J Parnell Mayne *Heir n* Yvone Alexander, *s* of late Lt Col Harry F Kirkpatrick, D S O, *b* 1916

KIRKPATRICK, Sir Cyril Reginald Sutton, Kt, *cr* 1922, M Inst.C E, Consulting Engineer, 25 Victoria Street, S W 1, *b* 17 Oct 1872, *s* of late Capt Thomas Sutton Kirkpatrick, 3rd Dragoon Guards, and Mary Ann Rosa, *d* of Frederick Marriott, *m* 1897, Pauline, *a. d* of late Rev J Last of Geneva, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Repton, Crystal Palace School of Engineering Pupil on the L and N W R to Mr E B Thornhill, M Inst C E, Chief Engineer, an Assistant Engineer on the L N W R., Engineer-in charge of various railway contracts, Engineer for Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Co, Ltd, upon King Edward VII Bridge over the river Tyne, City Engineer, Newcastle on-Tyne, 1906 10, Chief Assistant Engineer, 1910 13, and Chief Engineer, 1913 24, Port of London Authority, a Vice President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Colonel, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R E (T F) *Chief Works* Bridge over the Severn at Shrewsbury, King Edward VII Bridge over the Tyne, Quay Improvement Works, Newcastle on-Tyne, King George V Dock at North Woolwich, and many other large works at the London Docks and on the river Thames *Publication* King Edward VII Bridge, Newcastle on Tyne, in Proceedings of Institution of Civil Engineers *Recreations* walking and photography *Address* 2 Buckingham Street, Westminster, S W 1 7 Victoria 0812 *Clubs* Union, St Stephen s

KIRKPATRICK, General Sir George (Macaulay), K C B, *cr* 1918, K C S I, *cr* 1917, C B 1911, Colonel Commandant Corps of Royal Engineers since 1927, *b* 23 Aug 1866, *s* of late Sir George Airey Kirkpatrick, K C M G, ex Lieut Governor of Ontario, *m* 1896, Mary Lydia, 3rd *d* of late J F Dennistoun, three *d* *Educ.* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Canada, Haileybury, Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada Entered R E 1885, Capt. 1894, Major, 1903, Col 1906, Lt Gen 1921, General, 1927, A D C to G O C Thames District, 1892 95, D A A G S Africa, 1899 1902, D A Q M G Canada, 1902-4, Headquarters, 1904 6, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, India, 1906 10 served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, brevet of Major and Lt Col, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 15 (prom Maj Gen), passed Staff College, Inspector General Military Forces of Australia, 1910 14, Director Military Operations, India, 1914 16, Chief of General Staff, India, 1916 20, General Officer Commanding H M Forces in China, 1920 21, General Officer Commandingin Chief, Western Command, India, 1923-27, retired pay, 1930 *Club* Naval and Military

See also Lt Col J E Tennant

KIRKPATRICK, Lt -Col. Hedley John, D S O 1902, late Lieut 6th Dragoon Guards, resigned 1903 Entered Army, 1900, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), East Africa, 1914-16 (despatches).

KIRKPATRICK, Rev Herbert Francis; Principal of the Missionary College of S. Peter and S. Paul, Dorchester, Oxon, since 1922, *b* 31 July 1888, *s.* of Very Rev A. F Kirkpatrick, *q v* *Educ.* Marlborough College, Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat Scholar), B A, Lady Kay Scholar, 2nd Cl Classical Tripos, 2nd Cl Theological Tripos, M A. Deacon, 1913, Priest, 1914, Curate S John Evangelist, Middlesbrough, 1913-16, Cockington, Torquay, 1916-19, Vicar of All Saints, Cambridge, 1919 22 *Recreations* tennis, boat-sailing *Address* Dorchester Missionary College, Burcote, Abingdon *T* Clifton Hampden 50 *Club* Cambridge University Cruising

KIRKPATRICK, Col Ivone, C B E, retired, *b* 1860, *yr s.* of late Alex R Kirkpatrick of Donacomper, Celbridge, Co Kildare, *m* 1894, Hon Mary, 2nd *d* of late Gen Hon Sir Arthur E Hardinge, K C B, C I E (she was Maid of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1892-94), two *s* *Educ* Temple Grove, Marlborough, J Le Fleming s, Tonbridge Joined the S Stafford Regt., 1880, served in the Nile Expedition, 1884-85, and was present at the battle of Kirbekan (medal with two clasps and the Khedivial star), commanded a section of Camel Corps during the frontier operations in the Soudan of 1885-86, served on the Staff in India, 1897 1902, commanded 2nd S Stafford Regt, 1907, ret pay, 1911, commanded 6th Service Battn Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Sep 1914-March 1915, served on the Embarkation Staff, March 1915-July 1919 (despatches twice) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, and lawn tennis *Address* Stourton, Sudbury, Suffolk *T A* Sudbury, Suffolk *M* XW 6280

KIRKPATRICK, Ivone Augustine, First Secretary, Diplomatic Service, *b* 1897, *er s* of Colonel Ivone Kirkpatrick, *q v*, *m* 1929, Violet Caulfeild Cottell *Educ* Downside Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches twice, Belgian Croix de Guerre) entered Diplomatic Service, 1919, Third Secretary at Rio de Janeiro, transferred to Foreign Office, 1920 Second Secretary, 1921 First Secretary, 1928 *Recreations* hunting lawn tennis, golf *Address* British Embassy, Rome *Club* St James s

KIRKPATRICK, Colonel Roger, M D (Edin), C B 1917, C M G 1900, late R A M C *b* 19 June 1859 Entered army, 1882, Major, 1894, served Burmese expedition, 1886 88 (medal with two clasps), North West Frontier, India, 1897 1898 (medal with two clasps), S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, C M G), European War, 1915 17 (C B) *Address* Knockhill, Ecclefechan

KIRKPATRICK, T Percy C, M D, Litt D Dublin M R I A, Fellow and Registrar, Royal College of Physicians of Ireland Physician to Steevens Hospital, Dublin, *b* Dublin, 1860 *s* of John Rutherfoord Kirkpatrick, M D *Publications* History of the Medical School, Trinity College, Dublin, 1912, The Book of the Rotunda Hospital, History of Dr Steevens Hospital, 1720 1920, 1924, etc *Address* 11 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin *Club* Royal Irish Yacht

KIRKPATRICK, Major William, D S O 1902, Indian Army, retired, *s* of late Dy Surg Gen James Kirkpatrick, *b* 2 Feb 1863, *m* 1906, Lillias Elizabeth, *d* of Captain Robert Steuart, D L, of Westwood, Linlithgowshire Entered army, 1883, Capt, 1894, Major, 1901, served Burmese Expedition, 1885 87 (despatches, medal and clasp), 1st Miranzai Expedition, 1891, N W Frontier, India, 1897 8 (medal with clasp), Mahsud Waziri operations 1901 2 (despatches twice, D S O, clasp). *Address* St. Lawrence House, Haddington, East Lothian

KIRKPATRICK, Brig -Gen William Johnston, C B 1900, retired, *b* 29 May 1851, *s* of late Alexander Holmes Kirkpatrick of Larne, Co Antrim, *m* 1881, Sarah F, *d* of

late James Johnson of Grove Lodge, Fulham, one *s.* two *d* *Educ.* Trinity College, Dublin Licentiate Civil Engineering Joined York and Lancaster Regiment, 1874, Lieut.-Col, 1897, served Egypt, 1882, including El Magfar and Tel el Mahuta, Kassassin, twice, and Tel el Kebir (despatches, medal with clasp, Khedive's Star, Bt Major), in command 1/2 Battalion York and Lancaster Regt at Wreck of Warren Hastings 1897 (Bt. Lt Col), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C B), commanded 11th Regimental District, 1903 5, 8th District, 1905 1908, and Wessex Territorial Division, 1908 *Decorated* for South African Campaign *Address* Park Lawn, Cheltenham

KIRKPATRICK-CALDECOT, Ivone, *b* Jan 1867, *s* of late J Kirkpatrick, J P, Monks Horton Park, near Hythe, Kent, *m* 1st, 1911, Margaret Elizabeth (*d* 1913), *d.* of Rev G G MacLean, late Vicar of Wadhurst, Sussex, 2nd, 1917, Jennet Elizabeth, *d* of late W H J Richards of Wollston, Worcs *Educ* Haileybury College Entered Sarawak Civil Service, 1892, First Divisional Resident, 1910 administered the Government during absence of the Rajah, 1910 11, 1912 13, 1914 14, retired, 1915 *Address* Clare Grange, Ashburnham Road, Eastbourne

KIRKUP, Major Philip, D S O 1918 M C mining engineer *b* 26 Sep 1893, 2nd *s* of Philip Kirkup, J P, of Low Fell, Gateshead on Tyne, *m* 1925, Kathleen, *y d* of W L Scott of Gosforth, Northumberland *Educ* Marlborough College. Served European War, 1914 19, in 8th Durham L I and 7th Battn the Border Regiment, temp Lt. Col (M C D S O with bar, despatches), Major 8th Durham L I (T A) *Address* Craghead, Co Durham

KIRKUP, Thomas Henry, Secretary London Football Association, *b* Benfieldside, Co Durham, 8 July 1864, *s* of Michael and Margaret Kirkup, *m* 1891, Mary, *d* of David Lewis Swansea, one *s* *Educ* private school *Recreations* cricket, football, bowls *Address* 21 Woodhouse Grove, Manor Park, E 12 *T* Grangewood 0598

KIRKWOOD, Col Carleton Hooper Morrison, C M G 1918 D S O 1900, Wiltshire Regt, retired *b* 4 Feb 1860 *s* of late J Townsend Kirkwood of Yeo Vale, N Devon *Educ* Cheltenham Coll Entered army, 1882, Captain, 1888 Major, 1900, Lt Colonel, 1906 Colonel, 1909, served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal, 2 clasps D S O) served European War in France as Commandant on Lines of Communication since Aug 1914 (despatches twice, C M G) *Recreations* shooting, golf, fishing *Club* Army and Navy

KIRKWOOD, David, M P (Lab) Dumbarton Burghs since 1922, General Secretary, Scottish Labour Housing Association, Member National Council of I L P, *b* 1872, *m* 1899 Elizabeth, *d* of Robert Smith Contested Dumbarton Boroughs, 1918, Member Town Council of Glasgow, 1919 22 *Address* 36 Taymouth Street, Tollcross, Glasgow

KIRKWOOD, Lieut.-Col James George, C M G 1919 D S O 1916 Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, C M G) *Address* 6 Avenue de Tokio, Paris

KIRKWOOD, Sir Walter Guy Coffin, Kt, *cr* 1920, *s surv s* of late J T Kirkwood of Yeo Vale, N Devon, and of Eleanora Hammett, *g d* of Priscilla Hendley of Gore Court *b* 1856, *m.* 1900, Mabel, *d.* of late Col William Dale Trotter of Langton Grange and Byres Green Hall Durham, one *s* Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885, late Secretary to the Post Office for Scotland *Address* Newbridge House, near Bath, East Layton Hall, near Richmond, Yorkshire

KIRWAN, Major-General Bertram Richard, C B 1918, C M G 1916, Master General of the Ordnance, India, since 1930, *b* 17 May 1871, 4th *s* of late Rev R Kirwan, Rector and Rural Dean, Gittisham, Devon, *m.* 1897, Helen, *d* of Col T W Hogg, late Indian Army, one *s.* one *d* *Educ.* Felsted, R M A, Woolwich Entered army, 1890, Capt. 1900, Major, 1908, Lt Col 1915, Col 1917, Major Gen 1925, Staff Captain at War Office, 1908 12, 1st Class Instructor in Gunnery, 1913 14, Staff Officer to Maj Gen R A General Headquarters, France, 1914 15, Brig Gen 1916, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, C B, C M G, Bt Col), Director of Artillery, War Office, 1920 23, President of Ordnance Committee 1923 27, half pay, 1927 1929, Inspector of Artillery in India, 1929 30 *Address* New Delhi, India *Club* United Service

KIRWAN, Rev Ernest Cecil, M A, Rector, The Cathedral, Guildford, since 1907, Provost and Hon Canon in the Cathedral Church of Holy Trinity, Guildford, since 1928 Rural Dean of Guildford, 1912, 1st Class Chaplain, 5th Batt Queen's Royal Regt, Past Provincial Grand Chaplain, Hampshire, *b* 10 Sep 1867 2nd *s* of late Rev Richard Kirwan, Rector of Gittisham, Rural Dean of Honiton *Educ* Bath College Keble College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College (Theological Honours) Curate of Bracknell, 1891-93, Curate, Holy Trinity, Guildford, 1893-1901 Vicar of Yorktown and Camberley, 1901-7, Chaplain to Staff College, Camberley 1901-7, Proctor in Convocation, 1919, Hon Canon in Winchester Cathedral, 1919, I D 1922 *Recreations* music and travel *Address* Rectory House, Guildford

KIRWAN, Hon Sir John Waters, Kt *cr* 1930 M L C, J P, President of Legislative Council of Western Australia since 1926, part proprietor Editor-in-Chief 1895-1926 of Kalgoorlie Miner (daily) and Western Argus (weekly), *b* 2 Dec 1869 2nd *s* of late Nicholas John Kirwan of Sandymount House, Co Galway *m.* 1912, Gertrude, *d* of late Hon T F Quinlan, C M G, three *s* Travelled extensively, did literary work for Dublin and London press, went to West Australian gold fields in 1895, advocate of Australian federation, at first federal elections was returned member for Kalgoorlie in House of Representatives, of which he was Deputy Chairman of Committees and Member of Elections and Qualifications Committee, 1901 3, Member of Royal Commission on Iron Bonuses, 1902 3, Honourable for life since 1904, Member East Coolgardie Licensing Bench 1906 23, Member Legislative Council of W A for South Province since 1908, and Chairman of Committees, 1923 26, Delegate from W A to first Imperial Press Conference and during that Conference hon secretary to over sea delegates, 1909, delegate to second Imperial Press Conference at Ottawa, 1920 delegate to third Imperial Press Conference at Melbourne, 1925, member of Senate of University of Western Australia since 1912, Director of Hocking & Co, Ltd *Recreations* golf, travelling *Publications* Two Imperial Press Conferences, Articles in Nineteenth Century, The Times, etc., dealing chiefly with Imperial and Australian questions *Address* Parliament House, Perth, West Australia *Clubs* Hannans Kalgoorlie, Weld Perth, Kildare Street, Dublin

KISCH, Barthold Schlesinger, C I E 1926, B A (Oxford), I C S District and Sessions Judge, Allahabad *b* 25 Oct 1882, *s* of Henry Joseph Kisch 24 Chepstow Villas, W 11, *m* 1906, Madeleine Louise Claire, *d* of late Henri Josef Bernard-Antony of Douai, no *e* *Educ* St Paul's School, Exeter College,

Oxford Entered I C S, 1905, Secretary to Joint Committee of the House of Lords and House of Commons to enquire into the Organisation and Methods of the Central Prisoners of War Committee, 1917, Controller Local Clearing Office (Enemy Debts) and Administrator of Austrian and Hungarian Property in India, 1920-28, Officiating Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature at Allahabad, Apr July, 1930 *Address* Allahabad, U P, India *Club* East India United Service

KISCH, Cecil Hermann, C B 1919, Secretary, Financial Department, India Office, 1921, *b* 1884, *s* of H M Kisch, *q v*, *m* 1st, 1912, Myra (*d* 1919) *y d* of late Marcus N Adler, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1922 Rebekah Grace, *d* of late L Joseph and Mrs Joseph, 48 Addison Avenue, W *Educ* Clifton, Trinity College, Oxford 1st Class, Honour Mods 1905 and Lit Hum 1907 Entered Secretary's Office, Gen Post Office, 1907 transferred to India Office, 1908, Private Sec to Permanent Under Sec of State, 1911, to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State in addition, 1915 Private Secretary to Secretary of State for India, 1917, in which capacity accompanied Rt. Hon E S Montagu, Secretary of State, to India, 1917 18, and to Paris, Peace Conference, 1919 Assistant Secretary to British Empire Delegation, Paris, 1919, Secretary to Indian Currency Committee, 1919 *Publications* Central Banks, 1928 (with Miss W A Elkin), contributions to Press on economic questions *Address* 21 Pembroke Square, W 8 *Club* Savile

KISCH, Lt -Col. Frederick Hermann, C B E, D S O 1916, late R E, Executive of the Jewish Agency for Palestine, *b* Aug 1888, *s* of H M Kisch, C S I, *q v*, *m* 1927, Ruth Laura, *d* of Leonard Franklin, 82 Hyde Park Gardens, one *s* *Educ* Clifton College, R M A, Woolwich Entered R Eng, 1909, served European War, France, 1914 15, Mesopotamia 1916 17 (despatches thrice, wounded thrice D S O, Croix de Guerre, Bt Maj, Bt Lt Col), Officier de la Legion D Honneur, 1918, retired pay 1922 *Address* P O Box 92, Jerusalem, Palestine *Club* Bath

KISCH, Hermann Michael, C S I 1905, Barrister at law, *b* 1 Dec 1850, *s* of late Joseph Kisch, surgeon, *m* Alice Charlotte (*d* 1917), *d* of late J L Elkin, two *s* two *d* *Educ* City of London School, Trinity College, Cambridge I C S, Bengal, 1873, sometime Under Secretary to Government of Bengal, and Under Secretary and Deputy Secretary to Government of India, employed in Famine Relief, Bengal, 1874, Madras, 1877, Postmaster General of Bengal from 1884, and in that capacity organised posts for Sikkim Campaign, 1888 (medal and clasp) officiated for four years as Director General of Post Office of India, Member of Council of Lt. Governor of Bengal, and Acting Financial Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1901 2, Commissioner of a Division from April 1902, retired, 1904, represented India at International Postal Congresses, Vienna, 1891, Washington, 1897, Berne, 1900, Rome, 1906, and at Imperial Penny Postage Conference, London, 1898, author of Statistical Accounts of Chittagong and other districts and State of Hill Tippera. *Address* 4 Campden House Chambers, Sheffield Terrace, Kensington, W 8 *T* Park 4215 *Club* East India United Service.

KISHUN PERSHAD, Raja-i-Rajayan Maharajah Bahadur, Yaminus-Saltanat, Sir, G C I E, *cr* 1910, K C I E, *cr* 1903, *b* 28 Jan 1864, five *s* fourteen *d* *Educ.* Nizam College, Hyderabad Hereditary Peshkar and President of the Executive Council of the State, Peshkar and Military Minister, 1893 1901, Prime Minister, 1901 12, President Executive Council since 25 Nov 1926 Descended from the great Hyderabad statesman Maharaja Chandu Lal, knows Urdu, Hindi, Persian Arabic, Telugu, Marathi, and English *Decorated* for services rendered to the Hyderabad State *Publications* forty seven works in poetry and prose, mostly in Urdu and Persian *Recreations* painting, billiards, etc *Heir* Raja Khaja Pershad *Address* City Palace, Hyderabad, Deccan *T* City 65 Alwal 562 *M* 1645, 1676, 1665, 1718, 228, 1078, 981, 1358, 1859, 794, 418 *Clubs* Secunderabad Nizam s, Hyderabad

KISSAN, Edgar Duguid, Financial Editor of the Associated Newspapers (Daily Mail, etc) *Address* 3 Canon Road, Southgate, N 14 *T* London Wall 9272, Palmers Green 0287

KITCHENER, 2nd Earl, *cr* 1914, of Khartoum and of Broome, **Col Henry Elliott Chevallier Kitchener,** Baron, *cr* 1898, Viscount, *cr* 1902, of Khartoum, of the Vaal, Transvaal, and Aspall, Suffolk, Viscount Broome, *cr* 1914, of Broome, Kent, Baron Denton, *cr* 1914, of Denton, Kent, *s* of late Lt Col H H Kitchener, of Cossington, Leicesters, and Frances, *d* of Rev J Chevallier of Aspall Hall, Suffolk, *S* brother, 1916, *b* 5 Oct. 1846, *m.* 1877, Eleanor Fanny (*d* 1897), *d* of late Lieut Col F Lushington, C B Entered army, 1866, Lieut Col 1893, Col 1899, served Burmah, 1891 (despatches, medal with clasp) Chief Transport Officer Manipur Field Force, 1891 (despatches, medal with clasp). *Heir* *g s* Viscount Broome, *q v* *Address* Kapsabit P O, Kenya Colony

KITCHIN, Arthur James Warburton, C I E 1917, I C S, *b* 31 Jan 1870, *s* of Rev J L Kitchin, Heavitree, Exeter, *m* 1907, Mildred, *d* of Rev F W Murray, Stone, Kent, no *c* *Educ* Clifton Coll, Pembroke Coll, Cambridge, B A Entered I C S 1893, Commissioner, Punjab, 1918 retired, 1921 *Address* 24 Hereford Square, S W 7

KITCHIN, Darcy Butterworth, *s* of late John Kitchin, J P, *b* 1863, *m.* 1899, Mary Ethel, *d* of late Rev W Wilmot Ware, Canon of York *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A (Classical Tripos) 1884, M A 1890 Founder (1889) and for fourteen years editor of the Public Schools Year Book. *Publications* The Solent Chart Book, 1898, Bergson for Beginners, 1913, 2nd ed 1914, a pseudonymous novel, and some volun es translated or edited from modern languages, etc *Recreations* yachting, golf, motoring *Address* Haldon, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth *Clubs* Royal Yorkshire Yacht, Royal North Devon Golf

KITCHIN, Dr Finlay Lorimer, F R S 1928, Sc D Cambridge Ph D Munich, Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of Great Britain *Educ* Universities of Cambridge and Munich *Publications* Papers and Memoirs on Geology and Palæontology *Address* 28 Jermyn Street, S W 1

KITCHIN, Frederick Harcourt, Editor Board of Trade Journal since Jan 1918 J P (Glasgow), *s* of late Rev J L Kitchin, Teignmouth, Devon, *b* 1867, *m* 1895, Lilian, *e d* of late A B Goodall, Bedford, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Malvern Coll (Scholar), Selwyn College Cambridge (Scholar), 22nd Wrangler, 1889 joined the editorial staff of The Times, 1895 editor and founder of the Financial and Commercial Supplement of The Times, 1904 8 Assistant Manager of The Times 1908 9, editor Glasgow Herald, 1909 17, author, under the pseudonym of Bennet Copplestone, of numerous articles and sketches in the leading Magazines, and of Jitny and the Boys, 1916, The Lost Naval Papers, 1917, The Last of the Grenvilles, 1919, Madame Gilbert s Cannibal 1920, Treasure of Golden Cap, 1922, Dead Men s Tales, 1926 *Recreations* golf, wireless construction

KITCHIN, John, J P, *b* 16 Jan 1869 *s* of late Alexander Kitchin, farmer, The Clune, Cullen, Banffshire, *m* E A, *s d* of John Garden, J P, Greystone, Banff, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Cullen Public School From the time he left school until 25 years assisted his father on his farm, gave up right to farm and struck out for himself, went to James Carters & Co, Royal Seedsmen, High Holborn, to gain experience in office work and agricultural seeds went to C W Soper Whitburn, Addington Park, West Malling, Kent, to manage his estate and was there for 9 years, hired Boughton Place, bought it 1920 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, cricket, and tennis *Address* Boughton Place, Sandway, nr Maidstone *T A* Kitchin, Lenham *M* KK 8436 and KT 7060

KITCHIN, Shepherd Braithwaite, K C, Advocate of Supreme Court of South Africa, *b* Dalton-in-Furness, Lancs, *m* 1914, Jean, *d* of late Allan Forsyth Stark, Edinburgh *Educ* University of the Cape of Good Hope (B A, LL B), Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar, LL B). Acting Crown Prosecutor for Griqualand West, 1910, Member of Cape Provincial Council for Kimberley, 1912-13, Editor of South African Law Journal, 1913-18 *Publications* A History of Divorce, 1912, Reports of the Supreme Court (Griqualand West Local Division), 1905-17 *Address* 80 Carrington Road, Kimberley, South Africa

KITCHING, Rt Rev Arthur Leonard, M A, Bishop on the Upper Nile since 1926, *b* 18 Aug 1875, *s* of John Austen Kitching, merchant, London, *m* 1st, M B Lloyd, Leicester (*d* 1914), one *s*, 2nd, E E, *d* of late Col W E Dudley, R A M C, Bath, one *d* *Educ* Manor House, Hastings, Highgate School (Scholar), Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), B A., 1897, M A, 1901, Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1898-99 Ordained 1899, Curate of St Martin's, Birmingham, 1899-1901, To Uganda as C M S missionary, 1901, Archdeacon of Bukedi, 1915-22, of Busoga, 1919-22, of Uganda, 1922, and Examining Chaplain and commissary to Bishop of Uganda *Publications* On the Backwaters of the Nile, 1912, Outline Grammar of the Gang Language, 1907, Handbook of the Ateso Language, 1915, Luganda Dictionary, 1925, translations 4 Gospels into Gang, 1906, New Testament into Ateso, 1930 *Recreations* tennis, motoring *Address* C M S, Ngora, Teso, Uganda *T A* Testimony Ngora *Club* National

KITCHING, Elsie; Director of the Parents Union School, Editor of the Parents Review, *b* 15 Aug 1870, *d* of John Austen Kitching, merchant, London, unmarried *Educ* at home, at various schools London Inter Arts, 1893, Private Secretary to Miss Charlotte M Mason, 1893 1923, Secretary to the House of Education and to the Parents Union School, 1893 1923 *Publications* Various articles on the thought of the P N E U as contained in the Philosophy of Miss C M Mason, articles on birdwatching *Recreations* reading, birdwatching and the study of pictures *Address* Scale How, Ambleside

KITCHING, Engineer Capt Henry Walton, D S O 1916, R N, *b* Runnymede, Old Windsor, Berks, 12 Apr 1872, *y s* of late Rev Walton Kitching, M A, *m* 1908, Alice, *y d* of late Frederick Felkin of Heronsgate, Herts, no *c* *Educ.* Glyngarth School, Cheltenham, Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Entered the Navy as Assistant Engineer, 1893, served in Undaunted in China, 1894 97, Illustrious, in Mediterranean, 1898 1901, Destroyers in Home Waters and in Mediterranean, 1902-8, miscellaneous duties in Skipjack and Gibraltar 1908 12, Engineer Commander, 1911, served in Warrior, 1912 16, took part in the Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (D S O, Russian Order of St. Stanislas 2nd class), retired 1922 with rank of Engineer Captain, Fellow Commoner, Worcester College, Oxford, 1922 26, B A, 1926, M.A. 1928 *Recreations* foreign travel, literary and artistic occupations *Address* Plas Penrhyn, Penrhyndeudraeth, North Wales *T A* Plas Penrhyn, Penrhyndeudraeth *T* Penrhyndeudraeth 42 *M* FF 3273 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

KITE, Frederick William, C B 1918, late Deputy Director of Works Admiralty, *b* 1856, *m* Alice Maud, *d* of late C T Glenn, Chief Constructor, H M Dockyard, Chatham, one *s* *Educ* Private School in Kent, and Royal Academy Architect, entered Works Department of Admiralty, 1882 Church of England *Address* Kaderane, Nelson Road, Bognor, Sussex

KITE, Very Rev Joseph Bertram, Vicar of St. Peter's, Ealing, since 1916, *b* 21 Jan 1857, *s* of Rev F R Kite, *m.* Edith Eliza, *d.* of Rev E S Corrie, one *d.* *Educ.* Marlborough, Keble College Oxford (M A). Ordained 1882 Curate of St. Michael, Bromley by Bow, 1882 87, Curate in charge Christ Church, Isle of Dogs, 1887 94, Rector of Billingford, Norfolk, 1894 97, Dean of Hobart and Rector of St. David's Cathedral, 1897 1916 *Address* St. Peter's Vicarage, Ealing, W 5 *T* Ealing 1620

KITOYI AJASA, *see* Ajasa

KITSON, family name of **Baron Airedale**

KITSON, Sir Albert Ernest, Kt, *cr* 1927, C M G 1922, C B E 1918, late Director of Geological Survey, Gold Coast Colony, *b* 1868, *s* of John Kitson, Manchester, *m.* 1st, 1910, Margaret Legge (*d.* 1920), *d* of John Walker, Melbourne, 2nd, 1927, Elinore Almond, *s d* of late Rev Granville Ramage, one *s* *Address* 75 Cornwall Gardens, S W 7 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Societies

KITSON, Arthur, Chairman and Managing Director, The Kitson Engineering Co (London), Ltd, *s* of James Kitson, formerly of Leeds and Ripon, Yorks *Educ* King's College, London, private tutors, Whitworth Scholar Inventor of the Kitson light now used in all the British lighthouses, and patentee of many inventions, formerly associated with Edison, Brush and Maxim Companies in the U S A, for 10 years Chairman of Committee of Science and Arts, Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, U S A, awarded the Medal of Merit, Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, 1902 for inventions in light, awarded Gold Medal, Paris 1900 Milan 1906, proprietor and editor of the Open Review, President of the Banking and Currency Reform League, President Economic Freedom League, Vice President Birmingham Business Club, Liberal Candidate for West Marylebone, London, 1910, Member Grand Council National Party, National Party Candidate for Central Nottingham, 1918, County Councillor, Lincolnshire *Publications* The Money Problem, 1903, A Scientific Solution of the Money Question, 1894, Industrial Depression, its Cause and Cure, An Open Letter to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (D Lloyd George) on Strikes and Bank Failures, Trade Fallacies, 1917 A Fraudulent Standard, 1917, a criticism of Lord Cunliffe's Currency Committee Report, 1918, Money Problems (Reprinted from Times), 1919 Unemployment, its Cause and a Remedy, 1921 *Recreations* politics, music and golf *Club* British Empire

KITSON, Charles Herbert, M A, D Mus Oxon, F R C O (Hon), F R C M Prof of Music in the University of Dublin since 1920, member of Teaching Staff, Royal College of Music, London, since 1921, Dean of the Faculty of Music University of London, *b* Leyburn, Yorkshire, 13 Nov 1874, *s* of late James Kitson, *m* 1908, Lucy, 2nd *d* of late W P Viccars, J P, of Anstey Pastures, Leicester *Educ* Ripon School, Selwyn College, Cambridge (Organ

Scholar) Organist and Choir master, Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1913-20, Professor of Music, University College, Dublin, 1915-20, Senior Theory Professor, Royal Irish Academy of Music 1918 20, Member of Council, Royal College of Organists, Examiner to Associated Board, R A M, R C M, Hon Member Conference of Cathedral Organists, Examiner for degrees in music in the Universities of Wales and London *Publications* The Art of Counterpoint, Applied Strict Counterpoint, Studies in Fugue, The Evolution of Harmony, Elementary Harmony, Additional Exercises to Harmony, Rudiments of Music, Counterpoint for Beginners, Invertible Counterpoint, Rudiments for Juniors, Six Lectures on Accompanied Vocal Writing *Address* Trinity College, Dublin, 5 Argyll Road, Campden Hill, W 8 7 Western 5828

KITSON, Major-General Sir Gerald Charles, K C V O, *cr* 1912, C B 1910, C M G 1901, C V O 1905, *b* 6 Oct 1856, *s* of Rev J B Kitson and Harriet Buller, Morval, Cornwall, *m* 1894, Gwendolen, *d* of late Horace D Oyly Moule, C S I, one *d* *Educ* Winchester Entered Army, 1875, Lieut Col 1896, D A A G Meerut, 1890 92 A A G Umballa, 1892 94, served Manipur, 1891 (medal, despatches), Staff College, 1885 86, late Commandant of Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada, Military Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, Commandant of Royal Military Coll, Sandhurst, 1902 7, commanding Brigade, Jubbulpore, 1907 Jullundur, 1908, Quartermaster General in India, 1909 12 Commanded 2nd Division, India, 1912, retired, 1918 *Club* Naval and Military

KITSON, Rear-Admiral Henry Karslake, C B 1929, *s* of Major Edward Kitson, of Paynsford Newton Abbot, Devon, *b* 22 June 1877, *m* 1925, Marjorie, *d* of Sir E A de Pass, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Newton College H M S Britannia, Dartmouth Joined H M S Britannia 1891, Commander, 1912, Captain 1917, Rear-Admiral, 1928 Served Persian Gulf, 1910, European War (despatches twice), Commanding 3rd Battle Squadron, 1929 30 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, drawing, and painting *Club* United Service

KITSON, Hon James Clifford, *b* 6 Dec 1864, 2nd *s* of 1st Baron Airedale, *bro* and *heir pres* to 2nd Baron *Address* 3 Cadogan Square, S W 1

KITSON, Captain James Buller, D S O 1916, Royal Navy, retired, *b* Dec 1888, *s* of Rev J Buller Kitson, Rector of Laureath, *m* 1913, Hon Frances Margaret Palmer Howard *e d* of Baroness Strathcona and Mount Royal three *s* two *d* Joined R N 1898, Lieut 1905, Commander, 1917, served European War, including Jutland Bank (despatches, D S O) retired list, 1925, Captain, retired, 1928 *Address* Lower Fairm, Madehurst nr Arundel, Sussex, Armsdale, Kyle Inverness-shire 1 Orme Square, W 2 *Clubs* Naval and Military, United Service, Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

KITSON, Capt Hon Roland Dudley, D S O 1918, M C J P, West Riding, late 1/8 West Yorks Regt., Director Bank of England, and Dorman, Long & Co Ltd *b* Leeds, 19 July 1882, *y s* of 1st Lord Airedale, *m* 1913, Sheila Grace, *y d* of late F E Vandeleur, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster, Trinity Coll, Cambridge, B A Served European War (D S O, M C, despatches). *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 7 Kings Bench Walk, Inner Temple, E C, East Wittering, nr Chichester *Clubs* Brooks s Reform

KITTERMASTER, Sir Harold Baxter, K B E, *cr* 1928, C M G 1926, O B E 1918, Governor and Commander in Chief of Somaliland Protectorate since 1926, *b* 14 May 1879, 4th *s* of Rev Frederic Wilson Kittermaster of Meriden, Coventry, *m* 1923, Winifred Elsie, *d* of R. A. Rother ham, Coventry, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Christ Church, Oxford Transvaal Education Department, 1903-7, Assistant District Commissioner East Africa Protectorate, 1908, District Commissioner and Officer-in charge Northern Frontier District, 1915 19, A G S Medal and clasp Jubaland, 1917, Senior Assistant Secretary, 1920, Secretary to the Administration, Somaliland Protectorate, 1921 *Recreations* shooting, golf, motoring *Address* British Somaliland, via Aden *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

KITTSON, Rev. Henry, M A., D C L, Canon, Christ Church Cathedral, Ottawa, Canon Missioner Diocese of Ottawa, *b* 15 Nov 1848, *s* of Norman Kittson, *m* 1875, Flora Grant (deceased), one *s* two *d*. *Educ*. Berthier Grammar School and Bishop College University, Lennoxville, Quebec. Missionary in Diocese of Montreal, 1871 82, Rector of St. John s Church, St. Paul, Minn, U S, 1882 86, Rector, Church of Advent, Montreal, 1886 1901 *Publications* Church History from Archives, A Study of Early Canadian Church, sermons and papers *Recreations* chiefly yachting and canoeing *Address* Berthier, Que, Canada

KJELDSBERG, Francis, M V O 1906, O B E 1920 British Vice Consul at Trondhjem, *b* 10 Feb 1869 *s* of late Rasmus Kjeldsberg, British Vice Consul, Trondhjem, and Harriet Southern, *m* 1899, Margrethe, *d*. of Claus Berg, U S Consular Agent, Trondhjem, one *s* two *d*. *Educ* Trondhjem Oslo *Address* Trondhjem, Norway *T A* Trondhjem

KLEIN, Abbé Felix, writer and lecturer in French and English *b* Chateau Chinon, Nièvre, 1862 *Educ* Petit Séminaire of Meaux St Sulpice, Paris, courses at the Institut Catholique and Sorbonne Priest, 1885, taught philosophy at Meaux Diocesan College, Prof of French Literature at the Institut Catholique of Paris, 1893, toured the U S A and Canada, 1904, and again the U S A 1907, and lectured at the University of Chicago, the Lowell Institute, Boston, and other centres, was during the war chaplain of the American Ambulance at Neuilly, Paris, except during three months in 1918, when he was sent to U S A by the French Government *Publications* Le Cardinal Lavigerie et ses œuvres d Afrique, Life of Mgr Dupont des Loges, bishop of Metz (awarded a prix by the French Academy) Autour du dilettantisme, Le Pere Hecker, 1896, withdrawn from circulation, 1898, L Eglise et le siecle, a volume of translated addresses by Archbishop Ireland, translation of Bishop Spalding s Opportunity, Quelques motifs d espérer, Le fait religieux et la maniere de l observer, 1903, Au pays de la vie intense 1905, L Amerique de demain, 1910, both translated into English and prix of the French Academy Discours de mariage, Noces chrétiennes, Dieu nous aime, prix of the Academy La Guerre vue d une ambulance and Les Douleurs qui espèrent, both translated into English and prix of the Academy En Amerique a la fin de la guerre, 1919, prix of the Academy, Mon Filleul au jardin d enfants, Une Expérience religieuse Madeleine Semer convertie et mystique, prix of French Academy (translated into English, German, Italian, and Polish), 1923 L Amérique et le Cartel des Gauches, 1924, Les Parabols evangéliques, Histoire de Joseph et de ses onze freres, Contes choisis de Perrault, S François d Assise et les Fioretti, Sept Comédies de moyen âge La Sainte Vierge d après l Evangile Histoires de jeunes martyrs Jesus et ses Apotres, contributor to Correspondant, Revue des Deux Mondes, Atlantic Monthly, Catholic World Commonweal, and other periodicals *Address* Meudon, Seine-et-Oise France.

KLEIN, Herman, musical critic, author and teacher of singing, *b* Norwich, 28 July 1856 *Educ* Norwich, London, studied

singing under Manuel Garcia, edited his text-book Hints on Singing, thirteen years vocal teacher at Guildhall School of Music trainer of several well known public singers, began career as musical journalist, 1875, wrote first for the Examiner, 1878, then for the Sunday Times, 1881 1901, also Illustrated London News and the Lady's Pictorial, many years musical correspondent of the Manchester Guardian and the Scotsman, for some time critic of the Saturday Review and contributor to the Musical Times, resided in America, 1902-9 and wrote chiefly on Music for the New York Herald, inventor of the Phono Vocal Method of learning singing with the aid of a gramophone, Fellow of the Institute of Journalists, Past Grand Organist of Grand Lodge of Freemasons, Member of Pilgrims Society, President (1924-5) of the Critics Circle Member of the Society of East Anglians and English Speaking Union *Publications* Thirty Years of Musical Life in London, 1903, The Reign of Patti, 1920, The Bel Canto, 1923, Musicians and Mummers, 1925, Translator of several operas, including Carmen, and poems of over seventy lieder by Schubert, Schumann and Brahms *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* 40 Avenue Road, N W 8 *T* Primrose 0047 *Club* Authors'

KLEIN, Sydney Turner, F L S, F R A S, F R M S, M R I etc *b* 1853, father naturalised, 1888, mother, *d* of Sir Richard Kirby, K C B, Accountant General to the War Office, *m* 1883, *d* of Rev Wm Urwick, M A, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Haileybury College For 45 years member of the firm of W Klein and Sons of London, Produce Importers from the Colonies, America, Russia, and the Continent, and for thirty years Director of the Pillsbury, Washburn Flour Mills Company, travelled abroad most years, saw the close of the Don Carlist War in the Basque Provinces of Northern Spain, and four years later was in Constantinople at the fall of Plevna travelled in Southern Russia and visited many archæological sites in Asia Minor, visited America and Canada several times, in 1881 was present at the testing of the lenses of the great Lick Telescope at Alvan Clarks works in Massachusetts and on next visit to the States was the guest for ten days on Mount Hamilton, California where the then largest telescope in the world had been erected travelled up the West Coast to Vancouver and returned by the Canadian Pacific Railway, staying at places in the Rocky Mountains, to Winnipeg, and then down the Great Lakes to Montreal, on subsequent occasions visited the principal Observatories and Universities in the States, spent the winters of 1911 13 in Egypt visiting the leading excavation localities, and on the return journeys in spring visited the ancient ruins in Malta Greece, Sicily, Italy, and Southern France *Publications* Science and the Infinite, From the Watch Tower, The Way of Attainment, The Garden of Enchantment, numerous shorter works, and lectures to Scientific Societies published in their transactions *Address* Lillys, Chelsfield, Kent

KLEINWORT, Sir Alexander Drake, 1st Bt. *cr* 1909, Member of the Banking House of Kleinwort, Sons, & Co, London and Liverpool, Chairman of the General Court of the North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, and Chairman of the Railway Passengers' Assurance Company, *b* The Glebe, Grove Hill, Denmark Hill, 17 Oct 1858, *y s* of late A. F H Kleinwort, of the Glebe, and Sophie Charlotte, *d* of H D Greverus, of the Grove, Denmark Hill, *m*, three *s* two *d* *Educ* privately in London, Realgymnasium, Karlsruhe, Institut Supérieur de Commerce, Antwerp (Licencie en Sciences Commerciale). *Heir* Alexander S Kleinwort, *b* 31 Oct. 1892. *Address* 80 Curzon Street, Mayfair, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 2067, The Glebe, Grove Hill, Denmark Hill, S E 5, *T* Brixton 2253, Bolnore, Cuckfield, Sussex, 105 Marina, St. Leonards on Sea. *Clubs* Devonshire, City Liberal, Royal Automobile, British Empire

KLEINWORT, Herman Greverus, senior partner of Banking House, Kleinwort, Sons & Co, London and Liverpool, *b* 3 July 1856, *e s* of late A. F H Kleinwort of The Glebe, Denmark Hill, and Sophie Charlotte, *d* of H D Greverus *m.* Marguerite M J, *d.* of late O Gunther, Antwerp *Educ* privately in London Realgymnasium, Karlsruhe, Institut Supérieur de Commerce, Antwerp *Address* 45 Belgrave Square, S W 1, *T* Victoria 2905, Wierton Place, Maidstone

KLICKMANN, Flora (Mrs Henderson-Smith), Editor of Girls Own Paper and Woman's Magazine, *m* 1913, E Henderson Smith Started editorial work on the Windsor Magazine *Publications* The Ambitions of Jenny Ingram, The Flower Patch among the Hills, Between the Larchwoods and the Weir, The Lure of the Pen, The Trail of the Ragged Robin, The Shining Way, Mending your Nerves, The Carillon of Scarpa The Path to Fame, Flower Patch Neighbours, Many Questions, edited The Garden that we Made and In Our Flower Garden, both by late Crown Princess of Sweden *Address* 4 Bouverie Street, E C 4

KLINCK, L S, President University of British Columbia, Canada, since 1919, *b* 20 Jan 1877, *s* of T W and Catherine Klinck *m* 1904, Mary Alice Macdougall, one *s* *Educ* Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Canada, Iowa State College Taught rural school for three years, B S A (Toronto) 1903 M S A (Iowa State College), 1905, D Sc (Iowa State College), 1920, LL D (Western Ontario), 1924 Lecturer, Iowa State College, 1904, in charge of Cereal Husbandry Dept, Macdonald College, 1905 7, Professor of Cereal Husbandry, Macdonald College, 1907 14, Professor of Agronomy and Dean, Faculty of Agriculture The University of British Columbia, 1914 19 *Publications* articles in American Breeders Association, American Society of Agronomy, Agricultural Departmental Reports in Ontario and Quebec, first President, Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists, 1920 21, re elected, 1921 22, Fellow, Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists, Officer, Order of Agricultural Merit, 1928 *Address* University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B C *Club* University, Vancouver

K L U G H, Ven Leonard, *b* 24 Dec 1859, *s* of C W Klugh, Secretary Governesses Benevolent Institution, and Sarah Kingdom Klugh, *m* Ada Lindsay Robson, *d* of Commander Plummer, Indian Marine Navy no *c* *Educ* Philological School and King's College, London Ten years in London building firms, Curate at Eglosshayle, Margate Parish Church, and Saltwood successively, Chaplain on Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1889 1912 Archdeacon of Lucknow, 1911 13 Rector of Kenchester with Bridge Sollers 1913 16 Chaplain to Malakand and Buner Field Forces, 1897 98 (medal and clasp), Indian Long Service Volunteer Medal, Chaplain, Cavalry Division Delhi Durbar (medal), editor, Lucknow Diocesan Chronicle, 1907 1909, Secretary, Board of Missions, 1893 1896, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Hereford, Chaplain to the Forces, 4th Class (temp), 1915, Hon C F, 1919, Chaplain St. Maxime, Var, 1927-28 Chaplain of the Estorils Portugal, 1929 and 1930, Vicar of Ewshott, Hants, 1918 1930 *Publication* short account of Lucknow Diocesan Trusts *Recreations* chess, golf *Address* Addalyn, Rochester, Kent. *T* Chatham 2963

KNAGGS, Col Henry Thomas, C B 1919, C M G 1917, late A.M S., *b* 26 July 1868 Capt R.A.M C 1886, Maj 1898, Lt.-Col 1906,

Col 1915, S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), served European War, 1914 18 (C M G), retired pay, 1919 *Address* Rosemount, Sydenham Hill, S E

KNAGGS, Col. Morton Herbert, C M G 1918, late Army Ordnance Department, *b* 1871, *s* of Col H Knaggs, R A M C Served South African War 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps), Assistant Director at War Office, 1916 19, Dist Officer Bureau de Liquidation de Matériel de Guerre, Germany, 1920 22 *Club* United Service

KNAGGS, Robert Lawford, M A, M D, *m* 1926, Adrienne Ernestine Blanche (*née* Blouet Dargonne), *widow of* Morton William Smith, Recorder of Rochester Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, Professor of Surgery, the University, Leeds, 1910 19, Consulting Surgeon, Leeds General Infirmary, and House Physician, Guy's Hospital *Address* Sunset House, Newquay, Cornwall

KNAPP, Sir Arthur Rowland, K C I E, *cr* 1924, C S I 1922, C B E 1919, Indian Civil Service (retired), 2nd *s* of late Lieut-Colonel Charles Barrett Knapp, *m* Florence Annie, *d* of late Dr E Moore Canon of Canterbury, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster, Christ Church, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1891, served in Madras, Under-Secretary to Government, 1897 1903, Collector and District Magistrate, 1903 17, Revenue Secretary to Government, 1917, in charge of Special (War Activities) Department in Madras, 1917 19 Chief Secretary, 1919, Reforms Commissioner, 1920 21, Finance Member of Government (temp), 1921 Special Comr for Malabar Rebellion 1921 22 Member and Vice-President, 1922, of Executive Council, resigned, 1925 *Address* 5 Albert Road, Regent's Park, N W *Clubs* Carlton, East India United Service

KNAPP, Brig-Gen Kempster Kenmure, C B 1919, C M G 1916, late R A *s* of Rev John Knapp, R N, *b* 16 Jan 1866 *m* 1906, Lilian W Cowan, one *s* one *d* Served Manipur, 1891, Burma, 1891 2 (medal with clasp) Lushai, 1892 (clasp) Waziristan, 1894 5 (clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897 8 (medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, C B, C M G, Bt Col), temp Brig Gen 1916 retired pay, 1923 *Address* Brook Lodge Weedon, Northants

KNAPP-FISHER, Sir Edward (Francis), Kt, *cr* 1930, Receiver General, Custodian and Chapter Clerk of Westminster Abbey since 1917, *b* 15 Nov 1864 2nd *s* of George Henry and Elizabeth Knapp-Fisher, *m* 1st, Winifred, *d* of James Wilson Holme, 2nd, Ethel Mary, *d* of John Bagnold Burgess, R A *Educ* Westminster School Admitted a Solicitor, 1887 *Address* 21 Dean's Yard, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2435 *Club* Garrick

KNARESBOROUGH, Bishop of (Suffragan to Ripon) since 1906, **Rt Rev Lucius Smith,** D D, Archdeacon of Leeds Rector of Methley since 1921, *b* 6 Jan 1860, *s* of Rev Frederick Smith, M A, Vicar of Shelf, Yorks, *m* 1884, Lucy, *d* of M Bottomley, J P, of Rawdon, Yorks, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford, Leeds Clergy School Curate of St Thomas's, Toxteth Park, Liverpool, 1883 86, St Margaret's, Ilkley, 1886 90, Richmond, Yorks, 1890 91, Vicar of Easby, Yorks, 1892, Vicar of Calverley, Yorks, 1892 1902, Vicar of Macclesfield, Cheshire, 1902 6, Canon Residentiary of Ripon Cathedral, 1905 21 *Publications* The Story of Ripon Minster, Penitence, Pardon, and Progress *Address* The Rectory, Methley, Leeds *T* Methley 8 *Clubs* Leeds

KNATCHBULL, Brig-Gen George Wyndham Chichester, C M G 1916, Indian Army, *b* Morah, Gwalior, India, 8 March 1862, *e. s.* of Lt-Gen Reginald Edward Knatchbull, R.A., and Sarah Emma, *d.* of Capt Owen Lomer I A., *m.* 1900, Constance (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Alexander Marsden, M D, F R C S E, one *s* *Educ* Private School, Jersey Sandhurst Lieut the Welsh Regt. 1883, joined the Indian Army, 1885, Capt 1894, Major, 1901, Lt. Col 1909, served Burma Campaign, 1886 7 (despatches), China Expeditionary Force, 1900 1902, European War, 1914 16, first in command of 6th Batt The King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt, and then in command of 88th Brigade, 18th Division (promoted temp. Brig Gen, wounded, despatches, C M G) retired Oct 1918 with hon rank of Brigadier General *Club* East India United Service.

KNATCHBULL, Captain Hon Michael (Herbert Rudolph), M C, R A F (retired), *e. s* and *heir* of 4th Baron Brabourne, *q v*, *b* 8 May 1895, *m* 1919 Lady Doreen Geraldine Browne, *y d* of 6th Marquess of Sligo, *q v*, two *s* Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches thrice, M C). *Heir s*, Norton Cecil, *b* 11 Feb 1922 *Address* Mersham Hatch, nr Ashford, Kent *Club* Carlton

KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, family name of **Baron Brabourne**

KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, Hon Adrian, Barrister, at the bar of the Province of Quebec, Canada, *b* 5 July 1891, *y s* of first Lord Brabourne *m* 1922, Margaret, *o d* of G H Duggan, Montreal, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, McGill University, Montreal Admitted to Quebec Bar, and joined present firm of Lafleur, MacDougall, Macfarlane and Barclay 1914, served in Canadian Heavy Artillery, 1916 1919, spending one year at the front *Recreations* tennis, golf, skiing *Address* 3576 McTavish Street, Montreal, Canada *T A* Fleural, Montreal *Clubs* National Liberal, University United Services, Royal Montreal Golf, Royal St Lawrence Yacht, Montreal

KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, Hughe Montgomery, C M G 1920, British Minister to the Baltic States since 1930 *b* 26 March 1886 *s* of late Rev R B Knatchbull-Hugessen and Rachel Mary, *d* of late Sir Alexander Montgomery, Bt, *m* Mary *d* of Brig-Gen Sir R G Gordon-Gilmour, *q v* one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College Oxford Entered Foreign Office, 1908, attached to British Delegation at Peace Conference, Jan 1919, First Sec in H M Diplomatic Service, 1919, Counsellor, 1926, Counsellor H M Embassy, Brussels, 1926-30 *Address* British Legation, Riga, Latvia *Club* Travellers

KNEBWORTH, Viscount, Edward Anthony James Lytton, *e s* and *heir* of 2nd Earl of Lytton, *q v*, *b* 18 May 1903 *Educ* Eton

KNEEN, John Joseph, M A, Manufacturing Confectioner, *b* 12 Sep 1873 *s* of John Kneen and Hannah Crebbin, *m* 1902, Margaret Ann Tasker (*d* 1927), two *s* one *d* *Educ* St George's School, Douglas, Isle of Man Past President and Secretary of the Manx Society (for the preservation of Language, Literature and Music), on Executive of the World Manx Association (for the Federation of Manx People throughout the World) on Executive of Yn Chruinnaght Vannineagh Ashoonagh (the Manx National Assembly) Member of the Committee of the I O M S P C A, Member of the English Place Name Society, President of the I O M Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Hon M A Liverpool University, 1929, Granted (1929 30) £200 from the Trustees of the Fridtjof Nansen Fund for the Promotion of Scientific Research and the Trustees of the Norwegian State Research Fund *Publications* Direct Method of Teaching Manx, (re edited Cregeen's Dictionary of the Manx Language), Place Names of the Isle of Man, Many articles and Lectures printed in the Insular Press and elsewhere

Recreations languages, archæology, music, writer of dialect plays *Address* 64 Buck's Road, Douglas, Isle of Man *T* 491

KNIGHT, Rt Rev Albion Williamson, D D , Bishop Coadjutor, Diocese of New Jersey, since 1923, *b* White Springs, Florida, 24 Aug 1859, *s* of George Augustine Knight and Martha Demere, *m* 1889, Elise Nicoll Hallowes, one *d*. *Educ*. University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn Deacon, 1881, Priest, 1883, missionary in Florida, Rector, St Mark's, Palatka, Florida, St. Andrew's, Jacksonville, Florida, Dean of Cathedral, Atlanta, Georgia, 1893 94, represented Florida in General Convention, 1889 and 1892, Georgia, 1895, 1898, 1901, 1904, Associated Alumni Trustee of University of South, 1893 1904, Bishop of Cuba, 1904 18, Vice Chancellor of the University of the South since 1914 *Address* 307 Hamilton Avenue, Trenton, N J , U S A

KNIGHT, Alfred Ernest, author and adviser on art matters, *b* Camberwell, 1861, *s* of William Henry Knight, artist, *m* 1908, Edith Nesbit Ross, one *s* one *d*. Tried office work and didn't like it, then drifted into art, without a proper training, and finally began writing for the press, first serious work a novel, published when a minor *Publications* novels Tobiah Jalf, The Scuttling of the Kingfisher, Under Cloister Stones Historical works Lives of Wellington, Queen Victoria, and Edward VII , a Concise History of the Church, and India, in the Romance of Colonization series Scientific work almost confined to The Living Plant (with Edward Step, F L S), enlarged edition called Popular Botany, later, Philistia and a Soul (a poem), 1912, The World War and After, 1915, Amentet an Account of the Gods, Amulets and Scarabs of the Ancient Egyptians, 1915, Lyra Christi, being Metrical Musings on the Life of our Lord, 1916, A More Excellent Way (polemical), 1921, republished as The Greatest of These, 1924, The Beverley Gems (for the Duke of Northumberland), privately printed, 1921, The Macgregor Collection of Egyptian Antiquities, with preface by Prof Newberry, 1922 the Earl of Northesk's Collection of Prehistoric Objects, 1924, Editor of The Antiquarian Quarterly, 1925 28, The Faith of the Gospel, 1928 *Address* Kingsley, Bridges Lane, Beddington, Surrey

KNIGHT, A Charles, J P County of London, F S A , *s* of Athro Knight, *m* Violet Evelyn, *d* of late John Bunce Turner, one *d* Under-Sheriff of the City of London, 1919 21, 1924 25 Member of the City Corporation since 1916, Chairman of the Guildhall Library, 1923, one of the founders and President, 1927 28, of the City Livery Club, and for many years its Hon Secretary, a Guardian of the City of London, 1915 22, late Hon Secretary of London and Middlesex Archaeological Society, on Council of London Topographical Society, and on Executive Committee of the London Society, a Director of the French Hospital, Member of the Honourable The Irish Society, Member of firm of Mackrell rell, Ward & Knight Solicitors, 33 Walbrook E C Clerk and Solicitor to the Worshipful Company of Musicians and also to the Worshipful Company of Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers, Commissioner in England for Australasia, India, Canada, Africa, and the United States of America, Liveryman of the Barbers, Tallow Chandlers, Scriveners' and Fletchers Companies, Parish Clerk of St Michael, Bassishaw *Publications* Cordwainer Ward in the City of London, Histories of the Tallow Chandlers, and Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers Companies, and numerous historical and antiquarian articles. *Address* 2 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W C , *T*. Holborn 0608, Sunnycroft, Herne Bay, Kent. *T* Herne Bay 285 *Clubs* County of London Magistrates, Guildhall

KNIGHT, Rev Angus Clifton, M A , Headmaster of Derby School since 1909, *b* Keswick, 1873, *s s* of Dr A A. H Knight, *m* 1903, Margaret Agnes, *y d*. of Frederick Brown, Bedford Park, London, three *d* *Educ* Epsom College, Queen's College, Oxford (open Classical Scholar) Second Class in Honour Classical Moderations, 1893, Assistant Master (latterly Second Master and Assistant Chaplain) at Royal Masonic School, Bushey, 1896 1909, Deacon, 1905, Priest, 1906 *Recreations* gardening, lawn tennis, fives *Address* Derby School, Derby

KNIGHT, Capt Anthony, M V O 1907, late 5th Batt Norfolk Regt , *b* 1857, *y s* of Fernley Knight of Castle Rising Lodge, King's Lynn *m* 1914, Mary Winifred, *y d* of J T Ramsden, Middleton Towers, King's Lynn, three *s* *Educ* Haileybury Served European War, 1914 17 (wounded) *Address* Castle Rising Lodge, King's Lynn Norfolk

KNIGHT, Archibald Patterson, M A , M D , F R S C late Chairman of the Biological Board of Canada, Emeritus Professor of Animal Biology and Physiology, Queen's University, *m*. Miss Workman, Montreal *Publications* two volumes on Chemistry two volumes on Hygiene, numerous research papers on fishing problems, and on conservation of the Canadian lobster *Address* Alice Street, Kingston, Ont, Canada.

KNIGHT, Rt Rev Arthur Mesac, Rector of Lyminge, Kent, since 1928, *b* 9 July 1864 *s* of late Rev John Lister Knight, unmarried *Educ* Islington Proprietary School, Rossall School, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Bell University scholar, 1885 1st class Classical Tripos, 1886, 1st class Theological Tripos, Carus Greek Testament Prize, 1888). Ordained Deacon, Curate to St Andrew's, Auckland, Co Durham, Advent 1888 ordained Priest, 1890, appointed Fellow and Dean of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1891, Vice Principal of Cambridge Clergy Training School, 1892, Lecturer in Divinity, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1894, Bishop of Rangoon, 1908 9, Warden St Augustine's Missionary Coll, Canterbury, 1909-28 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, cycling *Address* Lyminge Rectory, Kent

KNIGHT, Charles, C B 1920, *b* 1863, *s* of late David Knight, Roche, Cornwall Assistant Secretary, Local Government Board and Ministry of Health, 1918 22 *Address* Higher Town, Tremodrett, Roche, Cornwall

KNIGHT, Charles A R B , *see* Rouse Boughton-Knight

KNIGHT, Captain Charles William Robert, M C , F R C S , F Z S , Explorer, Author, Photographer, Lecturer, *b* Sevenoaks, Kent, 25 Jan 1884, 3rd *s* of Charles John and Emily Knight, *m* 1924, Eva Olive Margaret Bennett (*d* 1926) one *d* *Educ* Sevenoaks School Devotee of Natural History generally, Pioneer of Photography of birds and animals inhabiting tall trees, later producer of films Wild Life in the Tree tops, The Filming of the Golden Eagle, Sea Hawks, etc , many publications on Falconry, selected as Sniper for 1st Batt H A C, 1914, Captain Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt, 1915 19, proceeded U S A. with British Military Mission, 1917, now Lecturer Great Britain, Canada, United States. *Publications* Wild Life in the Tree tops, The Filming of the Golden Eagle, Aristocrats of the Air, Hawks and Hawking, also articles in Field, Country Life, etc *Recreation* falconry *Address* Park Point, Bessels Green, Sevenoaks *T* Sevenoaks 538 *Clubs* Savage, Camera, British Commonwealth, New York

KNIGHT, Clara; Member Royal Cambrian Academy of Art, Member of Council of same,

d of late Joseph Knight, artist, *m.* Frank Beswick, artist, one *s* *Educ* Manchester School of Art, then studied from Nature Landscape painter, principally in water colours, exhibited in London and Provincial Galleries at 18 years of age *Recreation* gardening *Address* Glan-y don, Deganwy, N Wales

KNIGHT, Eric Ayshford, J P, D L, *b* 1863, 2nd *s* of late Capt. E Lewis Knight and Henrietta Mary, *d* of E A. Sanford, of Nyne head Court, Wellington, *m.* 1897, Constance Ida, *d* of late J W H Wilson, Winnipeg, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Ranched in Canada till 1896, served (Yeomanry) South Africa (medal), contested Droitwich Division, 1906, M P (C) Kidderminster, 1910-18, Kidderminster Division of Worcestershire, 1918 22, Major in Worcester Imperial Yeomanry *Recreations* fishing, hunting shooting, chess *Address* Wolverley House, Kidderminster *T A* Wolverley *M* NP 9265 *Club* Carlton

KNIGHT, G W H, *see* Knight, Holford

KNIGHT, Harold, A R A. 1928 Member of the National Portrait Society, Member of the Royal Portrait Society, *b* 27 Jan 1874, *s* of Wm Knight, architect, Nottingham, *m* 1903 (*see* Dame Laura Knight) *Educ* Nottingham High School Student at Nottingham School of Art and with Jean Paul Laurens and Benjamin Constant, Paris gold, silver, and bronze medals, Science and Art Department, South Kensington, South Kensington Local Scholarship, British Institute Scholarship, 1895, 2nd Medal, Salon, 1925 Pictures in the permanent collection at Leeds, Rochdale, Preston, Newcastle, Brisbane, Capetown, New Zealand, Nottingham, Manchester, Merthyr Tydvil, Picture in Welsh National Museum, and Municipal Gallery, Perth, Australia *Recreation* fishing *Address* 9 Langford Place, St John's Wood, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 4098 *Club* Arts

KNIGHT, Brig.-Gen, Henry Lewkenor, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, late Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b* 1874, *s* of late Rev Charles Edward Knight, Chawton, Hampshire, *m* 1901, Sybil Madeleine Howard one *d* Served South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, C M G) Colonel Commandant 12th Indian Infantry Brigade, Rawalpindi, 1928 *27*, retired pay, 1929 *Club* Junior United Service

KNIGHT, Rev Herbert Arthur, M A Oxon Hon Canon Portsmouth Cathedral, Vicar of St Peter's, Southsea, *since* 1909 *b* 1871 *s* of Rev Edward Bridges Knight and Harriet Agnes Knight *Educ* Wellington College University College, Oxford, Wells Theological College Curate of Forton, Gosport, 1896, Vicar of Elson, Gosport, 1903 *Recreations* gardening and fishing *Address* St Peter's Vicarage, Portsmouth

KNIGHT, Holford, K C 1930 M P (Labour) South Nottingham since 1929, Recorder of West Ham since 1930 *b* 23 Apr 1877, *e s* of G T and Alice Knight, *m* 1908, Christine Hilda Logan of Bedford Park no c *Educ.* privately, London University Engaged in London Municipal Government, 1898-1903, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1903, joined South Eastern Circuit, Central Criminal Court Bar Mess, and Surrey and South London Sessions, Senior Counsel to the Mint, Central Criminal Court until 1930, Member of Court of Referees, House of Commons and of Joint Committee of both Houses on Consolidated Bills Member of Labour Party Legal Advisory Committee, Member of Wheelwrights Co, Freeman of the City of London, initiated movement for opening English Bar to women, has long advocated reorganisation of the Bar of England and institution of an Imperial Bar Congress to meet periodically in London, travelled in America, Canada, and India to advance these and other public interests, Member of National Shakespeare Memorial Executive and British Drama League Council, persistent advocate of civil rights in the courts during the War *Publications* Advancing Woman, various papers and contributions *Recreations* walking and talking *Address* 5 Belle Vue House, Petersham Road, Richmond *T* Richmond 2782, 5 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E C 7 City 1013 *Clubs* Reform, National Labour

KNIGHT, Rev Canon H T, M A, Vicar of St Mary's, Shortlands, Kent, since 1913, Rural Dean of Bromley since 1930, Hon Clerical Secretary of Rochester Diocesan Conference, and Proctor in Convocation, Hon Canon of Rochester, *b* 28 March 1869, *o s* of late Professor W A Knight, LL D of St Andrews University, Scotland, *m* 1897, Marie R A, *yr d* of late Rev R H Scott, one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Exeter College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner), Cuddesdon Theological College Ordained 1893, worked in Bristol, London, and Midlands, came to Kent, 1900, Diocesan Missioner, 1908 *Publications* Rational Religion 1902, Criticism and the Old Testament, 1906, The Cross, the Font, and the Altar, 1911 Lessons from the Old Testament, 2 vols, 1912 and 1914, Back to Christ, 1916, Nature and the Supernatural, 1920, Some Principles of Church Finance, 1923, Sketch of Diocesan History 1926, Story of St Mary's, Shortlands, 1926 Structure of New Liturgy, 1930 *Recreation* golf, played for Oxford University v Cambridge, 1889, 1890, and 1891 *Address* The Vicarage, Shortlands, Kent *T* Ravensbourne 2040

KNIGHT, John Broughton, C B F 1928 Chairman, Board of Management, Abbey Road Building Society, since 1913, *b* 1863, *e s* of late Rev T B Knight, Bristol, *m* 1888, Florence Edith, 2nd *d* of late Essex La Trobe one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School Bankruptcy Department, Board of Trade, 1885 1919, Controller of the Clearing Office (Germany), Administrator of German, Austrian, Hungarian, and Bulgarian Property under the various Treaties of Peace Director of Russian Claims Department, Custodian of Enemy Property, China Custodian of Enemy Property, Egypt, 1926 29, Secretary, Deputy Controller, and Deputy Administrator in these Departments, 1919-25 *Recreations* golf, bowls *Address* Gralemond, Allandale Avenue, Finchley, N 3 *T* Finchley 1957

KNIGHT, Lieut.-Col. John Hervey, D S O, late R A, *b* Washington, Sussex 30 Sep 1883, *s* of late Rev J W Knight, sometime Vicar of Washington, Sussex, and Mrs Knight, of 208 Iffley Road, Oxford, *m* 1922, Henrietta Frances, *d* of Rev E M Walker, Pro Provost of Queen's College, Oxford, one *s* *Educ* Bradfield College, Berks, Queen's College, Oxford Direct Commission from University into R G A., 1904 (2nd Lieut), Lieutenant, 1907, served Abor Expedition, 1911 (medal and clasp, despatches), Captain, 1914, served in France, 1914 15, Mesopotamia, 1916 18 (despatches thrice), Brevet Major, 1917, Serbian Order of Karageorge, 4th class (with swords) N Russian Relief Force, 1919, Arab rebellion in Mesopotamia, 1920 21 (despatches D S O), Major, 1918, retired pay with rank of Lt.-Col 1929 *Recreations* hockey, golf, tennis, cricket. *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *M* UC 1977

KNIGHT, Dame Laura, D B E *cr* 1929 A.R.A 1927, R.W S 1928, A R E, R B C *d* of Charles Johnson *m* 1903 (*see* Harold Knight). *Educ* Brincliffe, Nottingham Studied Art at Nottingham School of Art, gold silver, and bronze medals, South Kensington and Princess of Wales scholarship, hon mention Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, 1912, gold medal San Francisco, 1915, 2nd Medal, Olympia

Sports Exhibition, Amsterdam, 1928 ' Hon Mention, Paris Salon, 1928, exhibited first in Royal Academy in 1903, represented British Museum and Victoria and Albert Museum, Public Museums at Capetown, Johannesburg, Manchester, Oldham, Brighton, Rochdale, New Zealand, Melbourne, Art Institute, Chicago, Birmingham, Southport, Nottingham, Preston, Carnegie Institute Pittsburg Newcastle, Leeds *Address* 9 Langford Place, N W 8

KNIGHT, Prof Nicholas, A B, A M, Ph D, Professor of Chemistry and head of the department, Cornell College, *b* Mexico, New York 2 April 1861, *s* of George and Mary McDonald Knight, *m* 1887, Anna May Audas, two *s* *Educ* Mexico, New York, Academy, Syracuse, Harvard, Cornell, Johns Hopkins and Strassburg Universities Professor of Natural Science, Cazenovia Seminary, New York, 1882 92 Professor of Chemistry, Randolf-Macon College, Virginia, 1895-98, Cornell College, 1899 *Publications* Quantitative Chemical Analysis Blow-Pipe Analysis Chemical Arithmetic Chemistry of Colloids, about 300 scientific and other articles in scientific journals and magazines *Address* Cornell College Mount Vernon, Iowa, U S A *Clubs* American Chemical Society, German Chemical Society, Iowa Academy of Science (President, 1920 21), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Delta Upsilon

KNIGHT, Rt Rev Samuel, *see* Jarrow, Bishop Suffragan of

KNIGHT, William George, A R C A (Lond), Portrait and Landscape Painter, *m* 1904, Dorothy Mary, *y d* of late Alex McBride, M D, R N three *d* Studied at the Royal College of Art and in Paris exhibited in the Royal Academy for the first time in 1896, in the Paris Salon, 1897 *Address* 2 Florence Mansions, Queen's Road, Weston super Mare

KNIGHT, William George, M A, C I E 1911, Indian Educational Service Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1885 also Patna College and Sibpur Engineering College, Inspector of Schools, Bengal, 1906 Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1908, retired, 1913 assumed by deed poll surname of Knight in lieu of Kuchler, 1910

KNIGHT, William Stanley Macbean, B Litt (Oxon) Barrister at law, *b* 1869, *s* of William Richard Irwin Knight, *m* Winifred Ida *d* of late Major P J O Sullivan, M D, R A M C one *s* four *d* Solicitor, 1893, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899 Tutor, New College, Oxford, 1920 member of London County Council and Vice Chairman Local Government Committee, 1907 1910 Alderman and Chairman of Parliamentary Committee of St. Pancras Borough Council, 1906 17, prospective Parliamentary Conservative candidate for Poplar until 1909, in 1910 left the Conservative and Municipal Reform parties, becoming Chairman Liberal Association, East St Pancras resigning 1916, member of Central Unemployed Body for London, 1908 10, formerly a Vice President of Council of Tariff Reform League, Corresponding Member, Netherlands Vereeniging voor de uitgave van Grotius *Publications* The Business Encyclopædia, 1902 (last ed 6 vols, 1930), A History of Britain during the Great War, 1916, The History of the Great European War, 10 vols, 1914 20, translated and edited Selections from Grotius De Jure Belli ac Pacis, 1922, Life and Works of Hugo Grotius, 1925 *Address* 21 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C

KNIGHT, Maj -Gen Sir Wyndham (Charles), K C I E *cr* 1919, C S I 1917, C B 1916, D S O, *b* 30 Nov 1863 *s* of Capt W B Knight, late Queens Bays, *g s* of Edward Knight of Chawton, Hants, *m* 1st, 1896, Harriet Monica (*d* 1927), *d* of Francis John Johnston of Dunsdale, Westerham, two *s*, 2nd, 1928, Alice Harriot Margaret, *widow* of Sir Alfred Kensington *Educ.* Cheltenham Served N W Frontier of India, 1897, Mohmand expedition, as Road Commandant (medal and clasp, despatches) Tirah, 1897 98 (clasp, despatches), S African War, 1900 1902 (medal and 5 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, despatches twice, brevet majority, D S O), chief staff officer Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900 1902, D A A G, 8th Division in India, 1904 8, A D C to King George V, 1912 17, G S O 1, Army Headquarters, India, 1912 15, Brigade Commander and Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, 1915 17, and in command of Bombay District, 1917 19, Major-General i/c Administration, Southern Command, India, 1919 22, retired, 1922 *Address* Pamber Place, Basingstoke *Club* Cavalry

KNIGHT-ADKIN, Ven Archdeacon Walter Kenrick, O B E 1919, Chaplain of the Fleet Hon Canon of Portsmouth 1929, *b* 17 Aug 1880, *s* of late Canon Harry Kendrick Knight Adkin, B A, and Georgina Elizabeth, *d* of J P Knight, Cheltenham, *m* Elsa Cuff, *d.* of Alexander Napier, M D, Glasgow, no *c* *Educ* Cheltenham College, St Edmund Hall, Oxford, Wells Theological College Curate of Kentish Town, 1908-10, served H M S Lancaster, 1910-12, Victory, 1912 13, Conqueror, 1913 15, Victory, 1916-19, H M S Revenge, 1919 20, R N College Dartmouth, 1920-23 H M S Queen Elizabeth, 1923 1924, H M S Victory, 1924 29 K H Ch 1929 *Recreations* Refereeing Rugby football, tennis, photography *Address* R N College Greenwich, S E 10 *Clubs* United Service (hon), Army and Navy (hon)

KNIGHTLEY, Hon C D F, *see* Finch-Knightley

KNIGHTLEY, Sir Charles Valentine, 5th Bt, *cr* 1798, J P, D L, Northamptonshire, late Chairman of Quarter Sessions and County Alderman, *b* 22 July 1853, *s* of late Rev H C Knightley, Vicar of Combroke, *m* Juliet, *d* of T W Watson of Lubenham, 1888 *S* uncle, 1898 *Educ* Marlborough, Christ Church, Oxford *Heir* *b* Rev H F Knightley of Houndshill nr Stratford on Avon [*b* 30 July 1854 *m* 1884, Florence Mary, *d* of late Capt. Thomas Garratt, Braunston House, Rugby] *Address* Fawsley, Daventry

KNIGHTLEY, Capt Percy Frank, D S O, 1918, Registrar of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company, Limited *b* Aldershot, 1874, *s* of late Major Edward Knightley, R W Fusiliers, *m* 1896, Sophie, *d* of John Fletcher, Birkenhead, one *d* *Educ* Kings College, London Is an Associate of Chartered Institute of Secretaries, Hon Secretary of the Company of Pikemen, H A C Hon Secretary of H A C Poor Children's Fund, Hon Secretary of R W Fusiliers Officers Association, served European War 1914 18 with H A C and Royal Welch Fusiliers (despatches, D S O) *Publications* Articles on Joint Stock Company procedure *Recreations* hard work motoring, and an unbounded interest and enthusiasm in all military matters *Address* 11 Garrick Avenue, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 5909 *M* MP 6147

KNIGHTS, Capt. Henry Newton, M B E M P (Co U) North Camberwell, Dec 1918 22, J P late Mayor of Camberwell Engineer, Sheriff, City of London, 1920 21

KNILL, Sir John, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1893, wharfinger, Lord Mayor of London, 1909 10, Alderman Bridge Within Ward, 1897, Officer Crown of Italy, Commander, Order of St Jacques, Portugal, one of H M Lieuts of the City, J P for the County of London, *b* 4 Sep 1856, *s* of 1st Bt and Mary Ann, *d* of C R Parker, *S* father 1898, *m* 1882, Edith, *d* of John Hardman Powell of Blackheath one *s* one *d* *Educ* Beaumont Coll, Old Windsor Feldkirch, Austria. Sheriff City of London, 1903 4, on the Livery of the Goldsmiths Company, Master of Plumbers Company, 1902 3, 1903-4, and 1909 10 *Recreations*

photography, engineering *Heir s* John Stuart [*b* 11 April 1886, *m* 1910, Lucy, *d.* of Capt. Willis, one *s*]. *Club* West Kent and Greenwich Carlton

KNITTEL, John Herman Emanuel, author and dramatist, *b* Dharwar, Bombay Province, 24 Mar 1891, *s* of the Very Rev William Herman Knittel and Anna Schultze-Bodmer, *m.* 1915, Frances Rose White-Bridger, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bâle, Zurich. Studied Philosophy, resided in England, 1910-12, travelled intermittently Europe and Africa, held financial post in the City, managed theatre with M Moscovitch, 1921, writes in English and German *Publications* Aaron West, A Traveller in the Night, Into the Abyss, Nile Gold The Torch, in four acts (Apollo Theatre, London, 1921) *Recreations* golf, riding, fishing *Address* La Ponéyre, Tour de Peilz, Switzerland

KNOBLOCK, Edward, playwright, *b* 7 April 1874 *Plays* The Faun, 1911, Kismet, 1911, Milestones, with Arnold Bennett, 1912, The Headmaster, with Wilfred T Coleby, 1913, My Lady's Dress, 1914, Marie Odile, 1915, Paganini, 1916, Home on Leave, 1916, Tiger, Tiger, 1918, Mumsee, 1920, One, 1920, Cherry, 1920, The Lullaby, 1923, London Life (with Arnold Bennett), 1924, The Mulberry Bush, 1930 *Publications* Kismet, Milestones, My Lady's Dress, London Life, in play form, Cot 5, a book of verses, 1918, The Ant Heap (novel), 1920 *Address* 11 Montagu Place, Portman Square, W 1 *Clubs* Beefsteak, Garrick, University, New York

KNOLLES, Maj Roderick Mackenzie, D S O 1917, late R F A *m* 1920, Ruth Margery, *y d* of Mrs Glendinning, one *d* Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps), European War, 1914-17 (despatches D S O), retired, 1922 *Address* c/o Mrs Glendinning, Holcombe, Ross-on-Wye, Hereford shire

KNOLLYS, family name of **Baron Knollys**

KNOLLYS, 2nd Viscount, *cr* 1911, **Edward George William Tyrwhitt Knollys,** Baron of Caversham, *cr* 1902, M B E, D F C, Local Director, Cape Area, Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial, and Overseas), *e s* of 1st Viscount Knollys and Hon Ardyn Mary Tyrwhitt (*d* 1922), *d* of Sir H Tyrwhitt, 3rd Bt, and Baroness Berners, *b* 16 Jan 1895 *S father*, 1924, *m.* 1928, Margaret, *o d* of Sir Stuart Coats, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Harrow New College, Oxford Page of Honour to King Edward, 1904 10, to King George, 1910 11, served European War, 1914 18 16th London Regt and R A F (M B E, D F C) *Address* P O Box 4, Cape Town *Club* White's

See also Sir V A F Mackenzie

KNOLLYS, Rev Archibald A, M A, Hon Canon St Paul's, Valetta 1918, Chaplain of Holy Trinity, Florence, *b* 25 Aug 1851 *s* of Canon W F E Knollys, *m* Constance, *d* of Rt Hon Sir W T Knollys, K C B one *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Brasenose College, Oxford (Open Mathematical Scholar and Hulmeian Exhibitioner). Deacon, 1876 Priest, 1877 Vicar of Okewood, Surrey *Address* 15 Viale Regina Vittoria, Florence, Italy

KNOLLYS, Lt -Col Denis Erskine D S O, commanding 10th Batt 14th Punjab Regiment since 1928, *b* 1884, *s* of late Canon Erskine William Knollys, *m* 1925, Rosalind, *d* of late Sir Richard Brooke, 7th Baronet of Norton Priory, Cheshire *Educ* Dover College R M C, Sandhurst. Commissioned in Indian Army, 1903, served European War, 1914 18, France, Mesopotamia, Persia, Turkestan (despatches twice, D S O), Brevet Lt. Col, 1925, Lieut -Col 1928 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* Sports.

KNOOP, Douglas, M A., Prof of Economics, University of Sheffield, since 1920, *b* Manchester, 16 Sep 1888, 2nd *s* of late H L Knoop, Manchester *Educ* Hulme Grammar School and Owens College, Manchester Travelled in Canada and U S A., 1906-7, Acting Investigator, Labour Depart, Board of Trade, 1907-8, Assistant Lecturer in Economics, University of Manchester, 1909-10, Lecturer in charge of Economics Depart, University of Sheffield, 1910-20, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Univ of Sheffield, 1922-25 A.K Travelling Fellow, 1913-14 Examiner, University of Cambridge, 1923 24 University of Durham, 1925 University of Liverpool, 1925 27, University of London, 1916 20, 1923 26, University of Manchester, 1923 25, University of Belfast, 1927 1929 *Publications* Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration, American Business Enterprise, Municipal Trading Outlines of Railway Economics, Colour Impressions, various contributions to economic journals *Address* 16 Wellesley Road, Sheffield *T* Sheffield 62722

KNOTT, Frank Alexander, M D, B S (Lond) M R C P (Lond), M R C S, D P H, A R C Sc, Hæmatologist and Assistant Lecturer in Bacteriology, Guy's Hospital, Pathologist to Royal Waterloo Hospital and to New Lodge Clinic, Windsor, late Sen Asst Bacteriologist and House Physician to Guy's Hospital, War Service in R N Hospitals and H M S Achilles, *b* London, 1889, *o s* of John D A Knott, *m* 1916, Dorothy, *o d* of Grosvenor Thomas, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* privately, London University and Guy's Hospital *Address* 87 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 3605 Rushmere, Southside, Wimbledon Common *T* Wimbledon 1464

KNOTT, Sir James, 1st Bt, *cr* 1917 *b* 31 Jan 1855, *m* 1878, Margaret Annie (*d* 1929), *d.* of late Rev Thomas Garbutt, one *s* Bar Gray's Inn, 1889, Knight of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem in England Past President of Institute of Marine Engineers, contested Tyneside, 1906, M P (C) Sunderland 1910 *Heir s* Thomas Garbutt Knott, *b* 14 July 1879 *Address* Samares Manor, Jersey

KNOTT, Lt -Col John Espenett, C M G 1918 D S O 1916 late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, *s* of Herbert Knott, J P, of Wilmslow, Cheshire, and Ada, *d* of late Thomas Birkbeck Wakefield of Hall, Moate Co Westmeath *m* 1915, Dorothy, *d* of late Maurice Spring Rice Bayly Temporary commission, 8th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers Nov 1914, temp Maj July 1916, temp Lt Col Aug 1917 command of 2nd Batt R Inniskilling Fusiliers Apr 1918 served European War, Feb 1916 to Sep 1918 (C M G, D S O, despatches wounded) *Address* Birchyfields, Bromyard, Herefordshire

KNOWLES, Commander Charles Hinton, D S O 1919, R N *b* 1885, *s* of Rev James Hinton Knowles B D, Vicar of Bramley, Leeds Served European War 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

KNOWLES, Sir Francis Howe Seymour, 5th Bt, *cr* 1765, *b* 13 Jan 1886 *s* of 4th Bt and Mary, *d* of C Thomson Halifax, Nova Scotia *S* father, 1918, *m* 1914, Kathleen, *d.* of late W Lennon, one *s* *Educ* Oriel College, Oxford *Heir s* Francis Gerald William, *b* 1915 *Address* 3 Bradmore Road, Oxford

KNOWLES, Frank, C B E, *b* 1865, *s* of Joseph Knowles, *m* 1922, Edith Annie, 2nd *d.* of Henry Rogers, Highlands, Normanton Road, Croydon *Address* Tolleshunt Knights, Essex

KNOWLES, Col George, D S O 1902 Indian Army, retired, *b.* 16 Oct. 1873, *s* of late Colonel Fred Knowles, 2nd Bengal Cavalry, *m.* 1918, Florence Eugenie, *o. d* of Colonel J O Goldie, Indian Army *Educ*

Wellington College, Sandhurst Entered Derbyshire Regiment, 1898, joined 2nd Bengal Lancers, Indian Army, 1898, served Southern Nigeria, 1901 2 (severely wounded, despatches, D S O), East Africa, Somaliland, 1903 4, Natal Rebellion, 1906, European War, 1914-18 (bar to D S O, wounded, despatches), Commandant Q V O Poona Horse, 1919 23, Instructor, Senior Officers School, Belgaum, 1923 24, retired, 1925, Colonel Poona Horse, 1930 *Club* Cavalry

KNOWLES, Captain George Herbert, D S O 1918, R N, *b* 20 Nov 1881, *s* of G H Knowles, Gomersal, *m* Winnefred Gladys *d* of E Millar, Rossie Castle, Montrose, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 1918 de spatches, D S O). *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1 *Club* Naval and Military

KNOWLES, G Sheridan, Hon Treasurer R I 1892, R O I, R C A, R B A 1889, *b* Manchester, 25 Nov 1868, *s s* of Geo Knowles, Manchester, married *Educ* private schools Studied, Manchester School of Art, Royal Academy Schools, 1884, Regular Ex hibitor in the Royal Institute and also in the Royal Academy, award at the Paris Inter national Exhibition numerous works pub lished, including Cloister and the World and Strolling Players Pictures in Permanent Galleries, Oldham, Bournemouth, Blackpool, Cheltenham, etc, also in Christchurch and Auckland, New Zealand *Address* 12 Glenilla Road, Belsize Park, N W 8 *T* Primrose Hill 5300 *Club* Arts

KNOWLES, Ven Archdeacon Kenneth Davenport, M A Oxon, D D Oxon, 1924, H C F, Archdeacon of Hunt ingdon since 1921, Rector of Upton with Copmanford since 1924, Domestic Chaplain to Earl of Sandwich, *b* 9 March 1874, *s* of Thomas Knowles of Poynton, Cheshire, and Mary Frances Knowles, *m* 1906, Dorothy Laing, *d* of Robert Falkner, Manchester, two *d* *Educ* King s School, Canterbury Bed ford School, Worcester College, Oxford, Ely Theological College Solicitor, admitted 1900, deacon, 1905 priest, 1906, first curacy Ramsey, Hunts Rector Woodwalton, 1907-1912 Rector of Brampton, 1912 22, Chaplain to Hunts Cyclist Batt. Territorials served 1914-17 in 1/1 Hunts Cyclist Batt, and with 53rd Brigade on Somme, Chairman Huntingdon Grammar School, Education Com mittee of Hunts County Council *Publica tions* War Time Sermons, The Huntingdon Children s Service and Prayer Book, King s School Ely Prayer Book *Recreation* Wor cester College Eight (rowing). *Address* White House, Buckden, H unts *T* Buckden 15 *M* Y K 6935 *Club* County, Huntingdon

KNOWLES, Mabel Winifred, (May Wynne), Church Worker in charge of St Luke s Mission Church, connected with the parish of St Luke s, Victoria Docks, *b* 1 Jan 1875, 2nd *d* of William and Letitia Knowles, father senior partner Knowles & Foster, mer chants and bankers of Moorgate Street *Publi cations* some twenty-five novels, chiefly historical, best known — Henry of Navarre, Witch-finder, Marcel of the Zephyrs, The Terror of the Moor, Red Fruit, many books for girls and boys, serial and short story writer *Recreations* none *Address* Tyne House, 93 Maplin Road, Custom House, E 16

KNOWLES, Lt -Col Robert, M R C S, L R C P, B A, Indian Medical Service, Pro fessor of Protozoology, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, since 1921, *b* 1883, *s* of late Rev J Knowles, L M S, *m* 1907, Mary Evelyn, *d* of late Dr W Mont gomery, three *d* *Educ.* Mill Hill School, Downing College, Cambridge, St Mary s Hospital, London Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal since 1927, Editor Indian Medical Gazette since 1928; Past Civil Surgeon, Jhansi, 1908-12, Assistant Director, Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli, 1912 14, Indian Expeditionary Force "D, Mesopotamia, 1914 1915, Director, Pasteur Institute, Shillong, Assam, 1916-20, Organising Secretary, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1920, Assistant Editor Indian Medical Gazette, 1922 1928, entered Indian Medical Service, 1908 *Publications* numerous scientific papers in medical journals on Snake-Bite, Malaria, Kala Azar, Surra, Rat-bite Fever, and Intestinal Amœbiasis, works on Medical Protozoology, Malaria, and Dysenteries *Recreation* tennis *Address* Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Central Avenue, Calcutta India

KNOWLES, William Henry; *b* 14 May 1857, F S A, F S A.Scot, F R I B A, *m* 1890, Jessie (*d* 1925), 6th *d.* of late John Benson, Newcastle, one *s* Member of the Architectural Committee of the Victoria Histories for the Counties of England President, Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society V P Newcastle Society of Antiquaries, Member of Council, London Society of Antiquaries, Royal Archæological Institute, Local Sec retary for Gloucestershire of the Society of Antiquaries, Hon Secretary Corbridge Excavation Committee *Publications* Vestiges of Old Newcastle and Gateshead, 1890, The Romano British Site of Corstopitum, 1909, Tynemouth Priory, 1910, numerous papers on archæological subjects in transactions of various societies *Address* Chesfield, Mal vern *T* 18 *Clubs* Royal Societies, New, Cheltenham.

KNOWLSON, Thomas Sharper, *b* Bilton Park, Knaresbro', 1867, 2nd *s* of late William Knowlson *Educ* Victoria Park School, Harrogate, Wesleyan College, Richmond, Surrey Lecturer on Applied Psychology, special lecturer on Business Psychology at the University of Wisconsin, 1910 *Publications* edited G H Lewes' Principles of Success in Literature, 1898 The Art of Thinking, 1899, How to Write a Novel, 1900, The Art of Success, 1903, Business, 1909, The Education of the Will, 1909 The Origins of Superstitions, 1910, Efficiency, 1914, Originality A Popular Study of the Creative Mind, 1917, A Thought Book on the Socratic Method, 1920 Neo Mentalism, 1926 *Address* Room 632, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York, Box 25, Trilby, Florida, U S A

KNOX, family name of **Earl of Ranfurly**

KNOX, Rt Hon Sir Adrian, K C M G, *cr* 1921, P C 1920, C M G 1918, K C 1906, Member of Judicial Committee of Privy Council, Hon Bencher Inner Temple, 1927, *b* Sydney, 29 Nov 1863, *s* of late Sir Edward Knox, *m.* 1897, Florence, *d* of Thomas Lawson, of Prospect, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge (LL B). Bar, Inner Temple, 1886, N S W, 1886 M L A, Woollahra, 1894-98, Chief Justice of the Com monwealth of Australia, 1919 30, Officer Merite Agricole, 1924 *Address* 300 Edgecliff Road, Woollahra, Sydney, N S W *Clubs* Oriental, Union, Sydney, Melbourne, Melbourne

KNOX, Maj -Gen Sir Alfred William Fortescue, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1917, C M G 1918 late Indian Army, M P (C) Wycombe Division of Buckinghamshire since 1924, *b* 30 Oct 1870, *s* of late Vesey Knox of Shimnah, Newcastle, Co Down, *m* 1915, Edith Mary, *d* of late Colonel F J Colin Halkett and *widow* of Richard Boyle *Educ* St Columba s College, Rathfarnham, Dublin, R M C Sandhurst Joined R Irish Rifles, 1891, 58th Vaughan's Rifles, Indian Army, 1898, A D C to Earl Curzon, 1899 1900, and 1902 3, Staff College, Camberley, 1904 5, General Staff, War Office, 1908-11, Military Attaché Petrograd Embassy, 1911 18. Served N W Frontier, India (Mahsud-Waziris), 1901 2 (despatches, medal with clasp), European War, with Russian forces, 1914-17, Chief of British Military

Mission to Siberia, 1918-20, retired, 1920, holds Orders of St Stanislaus (1st Class), St. Vladimir (3rd Class), St Anne (2nd Class), all of Russia, Commandeur of Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre with Palms of France, Order of the Crown of Italy, Croix de Guerre of Czecho Slovakia, and Japanese Order of Rising Sun (2nd Class) *Publication* With the Russian Army, 1914-17, 1922 *Address* 18 South Street, W 1, Binfield House, Bracknell *T* Grosvenor 1596 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Carlton Ranelagh

KNOX, Lieut -Gen Sir Charles Edmond, K C B, *cr* 1900, late Colonel, The King's (Shropshire Light Infantry), retired late commanding a Division 2nd Army Corps, *b* 29 Feb 1846, *e s* of Most Rev Robert Knox, D D, Archbishop of Armagh *Educ* Eton Entered Army, 1865 Col, 1889, served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884 85 (brevet of Lieut Col), commanded Regimental District, Bodmin, 1895 1899, served South Africa, commanding 18th Brigade, 1899 1900 (wounded, despatches twice, K C B, promoted Major General King's medal, two clasps) *Club* Naval and Military

KNOX, Rt Rev Edmund Arbuthnott, D D, *b* Bangalore, 6 Dec 1847, *s* of Rev G Knox *m* 1st, 1878, Ellen Penelope *d* 1892, *d* of Rt Rev T V French, Bishop of Lahore 2nd, 1895, Ethel Mary, *d* of Rev Canon Newton M A, Vicar of Redditch four *s* two *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, Corpus Christi Coll, Oxford Boden Sanscrit Scholar, 1867, 1st class Mods 1867, 1st class Lit Hum 1868, 1st class Law and Modern History, 1869, B A 1868, M A 1870, Hon D D 1894 Fellow, Tutor, and Dean, Merton Coll, Oxford, Rector, Kibworth Beauchamp, Leicester, 1884 91, Vicar, Aston, Birmingham, 1891 94, Hon Canon, Worcester Cathedral, 1894, Archdeacon of Birmingham, 1894, Rector of St Philip's, Birmingham, 1895 Bishop of Coventry, suffragan to Bishop of Worcester, 1894 1903 Bishop of Manchester, 1903 21 *Recreation* gardening *Publications* Pastors and Teachers Sacrifice or Sacrament, Glad Tidings of Reconciliation Four Addresses to Clergy, 1916, On What Authority? 1922 Spiritual objections to Alternative Communion Services, 1926, John Bunyan in Relation to his Time, 1926 *Address* 18 Beckenham Grove, Shortlands, Kent

See also *G V, Rev A A, and W L Knox, J W Peck*

KNOX, Edmund George Valpy, *b* 1881, *e s* of Rt Rev E A Knox, D D, *q v*, and Ellen Penelope, *d* of Dr Valpy French, Bishop of Lahore, *m* 1912, Christina Frances, *y d* of Dr E L Hicks, Bishop of Lincoln, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby Corpus Christi College, Oxford Staff of Punch, pen-name Evoe, served in Lincolnshire Regt, 1914-19 *Publications* The Brazen Lyre, A Little Loot, Parodies Regained, These Liberties Fiction As She Is Wrote, An Hour from Victoria Fancy Now It Occurs to Me, Gorgeous Times, Quaint Specimens, Awful Occasions Poems of Impudence, I'll Tell The World, Wonderful Outings, Here's Misery, Blue Feathers, This Other Eden *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 34 Well Walk, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 8816 *Clubs* Savile Garrick, United University

KNOX, Lt -Col Hon George Hodges, C M G 1918, V D, M P Upper Yarra, Parl of Victoria, since 1927, *b* 17 Dec. 1885, *s s* of late Hon Wm Knox, M P, J P Melbourne, Australia, *m* 1st, 1909, Kathleen (marriage dissolved, June 1919), *o d* of late Robert MacPherson, Victoria, one *s* one *d* 2nd, 1921, Ada Victoria *o d* of late W H Harris, Halwill Manor, Beaworthy, N Devon, one *s* *Educ* Scotch College, Melbourne Received commission Commonwealth Military Forces, 1909, posted to Victorian Scottish Regiment, on outbreak of European War served with this regiment, left Australia as 2nd in command, 23rd Batt A I F, commanded 23rd Batt A.I F during operations and evacuation of Gallipoli Peninsula, operations on Suez Canal, France, and Belgium (despatches twice, C M G), Secretary to Cabinet, State of Victoria, 1929, Hon Minister and Executive Councillor, 1929 *Address* Kent Park, Lower Ferntree Gully, Victoria, Australia. *Club* Australian, Melbourne

KNOX, Lt -Col George Stuart, C M G 1919, late R E, *b* 4 Sep 1871, *s* of late Major James Knox, 19th Foot, sometime Governor of H M's Prison at Wandsworth, and *e d* of late Charles Ross, *m* Clara, *d* of late Finlay Campbell, D L, of Brantridge Park, Sussex *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A, Woolwich Sometime Assistant Surveyor General Federated Malay States, and Director of Surveys British East Africa, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C M G) *Address* Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

KNOX, Lt -Col Sir Hamis (James Stuart), Kt, *cr* 1930, O B E, *b* at Julunda, *s* of Major James Knox, late 19th Foot, and Janet Elizabeth Ross, *m* 1904, Ursula Mary Iremonger Watts (*d* 1929) two *s* three *d* *Educ* privately and abroad R.M College, Sandhurst Staff College, Camberley Lieut E Yorks Regt, 1885, Captain, 1892 Major, 1904, to Reserve of Officers, 1904, retired with rank of Lieut Col 1919, served in Gibraltar, West Indies, The Cape, Egypt, France, Belgium extra A D C to late Lord Loch and General Sir W G Cameron at the Cape, Garrison Adjutant Cape Town, 1890 92 Staff College, 1895 99 Co Officer R M College, Sandhurst, 1897 1903 Deputy Governor or Governor at Chelmsford Portonville, Dartmoor, Canterbury Parkhurst, and Feltham Borstal Institution, 1904 15 Inspector of Prisons 1919 during the War commanded and partly raised the Feltham and District Batt of G R. Volunteers went to France with the 41st Division as A A and Q M G (despatches) subsequently A A G to the A I I depots in U K Commissioner of Prisons Director of Convict Prisons 1925-30 *Address* Grimspound, Newton Abbot, S Devon

K N O X, Maj -Gen Harry Hugh Sidney, C B 1919, D S O 1917 A D C to the King, 1925 26 commanding 3rd Division since 1930, *b* 5 Nov 1873, 4th *s* of late Vesey Ed Knox of Shumnah, Newcastle, Co Down, *m* 1904, Grace Una, *d* of Rev R A Storrs, Rector, Shanklin, Isle of Wight, one *d* *Educ* St Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Dublin 5th R I Rifles, 1890 93 Northamptonshire Regt, 1893 1919 served Samana, Tirah, and N W Frontier India, 1897 8 (medal, 3 clasps), Uganda Protectorate with Uganda Rifles, 1900 1901, Adjutant 1st Batt Northamptonshire Regt 1902 5 Staff College, Quetta, 1908 9 General Staff A H Q, India, 1911 14 B E F, France, 1915 19 General Staff H Q V Army Corps 1915, G S O 1 15th Scottish Division 1915 17, Brig Gen General Staff XV Army Corps, 1917 19 (wounded, despatches seven times Brevet Lieut Col Brevet Col, D S O, C B., Croix de Guerre, Officier Legion of Honour, Officier, Couronne Belge), acting Major Gen, General Staff, First Army, 6 Feb 7 Mar 1919 Maj Gen 1926 Commanded 3rd Infantry Brigade, Bordon, 1923 26 Director of Military Training, War Office, 1926 30 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Cholderton House nr Salisbury, Wilts *T* Cholderton 7 *Club* United Service

KNOX, Brig -Gen Henry Owen, C B E 1919, C I E 1917, C M G 1915, Reserve of Officers *b* 16 Jan 1874, *s* of late Rt. Hon Sir Ralph Henry Knox, P C, K C B, V D, *m* 1st, 1899, Muriel Lucy (*d* 1909), *d.* of late Sir Owen Roberts of Henley Park, Guildford, and Dinas, Carnarvon two *s*; 2nd, Elsie Caroline, *d* of late Harry

Harker of Hurlingham Lodge, Hurlingham, one *d Educ.* Dulwich College Assistant in Court of Worshipful Company of Skinners, Master, 1923-24, joined A S C from 4th Batt South Stafford Regt 1896, served S Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, despatches) appointed Quartermaster General, New Zealand Forces, 1911 14, served European War, 8 Aug 1914-Dec 1914 (despatches), A Q M G to Australian and New Zealand Army Corps, Dec 1914, was present at landing in Gallipoli, and remained until evacuation (wounded, despatches twice, C M G), A Q M G, G H Q, H F, March-Aug 1916 D Q M G Mesopotamia, Aug 1916-Sep 1917 (recapture of Kut and taking of Bagdad) (despatches twice, C I E, Order of St Anne, 2nd class, with swords) Granted hon rank Brig-Gen 17 Nov 1917 *Recreations* cricket tennis, golf *Address* Rosehill, Sandhurst Road, Tunbridge Wells *T* Tunbridge Wells 1303 *Club* United Service

KNOX, Lieut-Col Robert Sinclair, D S O 1917, late R Inniskilling Fus *m* 1917, Ivy, *o d* of W H Lynch, Haslemere one *s* Served European War, 1914 19 (D S O and three bars, Croix de Guerre, Gold Star)

KNOX, Robert Uchtred Eyre, D S O 1916 Private Secretary to the Permanent Secretary to H M Treasury since 1928 *b* 14 Jan 1889 *o s* of late Alexander Knox, *m* 1924, Dorothy Margaret *y d.* of late James Duke Hill D L, of Terlings, Harlow, Essex *Educ* Dulwich, St John's College Cambridge Exhibitioner, B A (Natural Science Tripos), 1911 Employed War Office, 1912 14 8th Batt The Suffolk Regt 1914 16 (Captain, D S O, despatches, severely wounded), attached Staff, War Office, 1918 19, Assistant Principal H M Treasury, 1920 *Recreation* golf *Address* 37 Cadogan Street, S W 3 *T* Sloane 1636 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge Ranelagh

KNOX, Col Robert Welland, D S O 1915, M B, F R C S, *b* 1873, *s* of late Sir G F Knox *m* 1900 Lilian Margaret, *d* of late Col J L Loch one *d Educ* Westminster Edin University Entered Indian Medical Service, 1897 Lt-Col 1917 Col 1924 served European War (Egypt and Palestine), 1915 16 (despatches, D S O, Serbian Order of the White Eagle, Crown of Italy) A D M S, Peshawar District, 1924-27 Hon Surgeon to the King, 1928 retired, 1928 *Club* East India United Service

KNOX, Rev Ronald Arbuthnott, Catholic Chaplain at the University of Oxford, *b* 17 Feb 1888, 4th *s* of Rt Rev E A Knox *q v Educ* Eton (1st Scholarship) Balliol College, Oxford (1st Scholarship) Hertford Scholarship, 1907, 2nd in Honour Moderations, 1908, Ireland and Craven Scholarship, 1908 1st in Lit Hum, 1910 Fellow and Lecturer at Trinity College Oxford, 1910 Chaplain 1912 resigned 1917, received into the Church of Rome Sep 1917 *Publications* Some Loose Stones 1918 Reunion All Round, 1914, A Spiritual Aeneid, 1918, Memories of the Future, 1923 Sanctions, A Frivolity, 1924 The Viaduct Murder 1925 Other Eyes than Ours, 1926 The Three Taps, 1927, The Belief of Catholics, 1927 An Open Air Pulpit 1926, The Footsteps at the Lock, 1928, The Mystery of the Kingdom (sermons), 1928, Essays in Satire, 1928, On Getting There, 1929, Caliban in Grub Street 1930, several pamphlets *Address* The Old Palace, St Aldate's, Oxford

KNOX, Lt-Col Stuart George, C I E 1909 C S I 1917, *b* 7 Oct 1869, *s s* of late Sir George Edward Knox, *m* 1893, Ethel Laura, O B E 1918 *e surv d.* of late Rt Hon Sir John Edge, P C, K C, two *s Educ* Elizabeth Coll, Guernsey, Repton, R M C, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1888, Indian Political Department, 1894, Captain, Indian Army, 1899, Major, 1906, served operations in Mekran, 1898 (despatches), European War, 1915 19 (despatches), retired, 1924 *Address* Chateau de Meyrac, par Arudy (B P), France

KNOX, Rev Wilfred Lawrence, M A. Warden of the Oratory House, Lady Margaret Road, Cambridge, Chaplain of the Cambridge Fruiting Campaign, *s* of Rt Rev E A Knox, *q v Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Oxford Warden, Trinity College Mission Settlement, Stratford, E Junior Examiner in the Board of Education, Assistant Priest, St Mary's, Graham Street, S W, and St Saviour's, Hoxton, N, Priest of the Oratory of the Good Shepherd since 1920 *Publications* The Catholic Movement in the Church of England, St Paul and the Church of Jerusalem Meditation and Mental Prayer The Church in Crisis, (with Rev E Milner White) One God and Father of All *Recreations* fishing and golf *Address* The Oratory House, Lady Margaret Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 408 *M* F R 8645

KNOX-SHAW, Charles Thomas, M R C S, L R C P, Consulting Surgeon and Ophthalmic Surgeon to London Homeopathic Hospital, Buchanan Hospital and Hastings Homeopathic Dispensary, late M O H Hastings, U D *b* 1854, *e s* of Arch R Shaw, M D *m* 1st, Ellen Elizabeth Spalding, *d* of Thomas Spalding, Ore Place Hastings three *s* one *d*, 2nd, Winifred Marion, *d* of John Douglas Close *Educ* University College School, Guy's Hospital *Publications* contributions to medical societies journals *Address* Observatory House, Woodstock Road, Oxford

KNOX SHAW, Harold, M A D Sc Oxon, F R A S, F R Met Soc, Radcliffe Observer since 1924, *b* 1885 *e s* of C F Knox Shaw, *q v Educ* Wellington College (Mathematical Scholar), Trinity College Camb (Major Scholar) Sheepshanks Exhibitioner Sixth Wrangler, 1907 Assist Helwan Observatory, 1908 13, Director, 1913 1924 also Director of the Meteorological Service of Egypt and the Sudan, 1918 24, Order of the Nile, 4th class, 1917, 3rd class, 1926 *Publications* papers on a number of astronomical subjects in the Helwan Observatory Bulletins and Monthly Notices of the R A S *Address* Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford *T* Oxford 3577 *Club* Royal Societies

KNOX-SHAW, Thomas, M C, M A, Fellow of Sidney Sussex College since 1909 Treasurer of the University of Cambridge since 1929, 2nd *s* of C T Knox-Shaw, *b* 27 Nov 1886 *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton, Sidney Sussex College Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar), 4th Wrangler, 1908 Class I Div II in Part II Mathematical Tripos, 1909, College Lecturer 1914, Tutor 1919-29, University Lecturer in Mathematics, 1926-29, Member of the Council of the Senate, 1920 24, 1925-30 During European War served as Adjutant 1st Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment, and on Infantry Brigade Staffs in France and Salonica (M C Belgian Croix de Guerre de spatches thrice) *Recreation* golf *Address* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge *T* 823 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, University Pitt, Cambridge

KNUBLEY, Rev. Canon Edward Ponsonby, M A, Vicar of Steeple Ashton with Semington since 1897, Canon of Salisbury Cathedral and Prebendary of Gillingham Major since 1917, Rural Dean of Bradford, 1923, *b* 21 April 1850 *e s* of Rev Miles Ponsonby Knubley, Plumbland Rectory, Cumberland, *m* Josephine Antoinette, *e d* of Henry Martin Leavitt, New York, four *s* two *d Educ* Rugby, Magdalene College, Cambridge Rector of Staveley, Yorks, 1878 97, and Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Ripon, 1894 97, formerly Editor Ripon Diocesan Gazette, Ripon Diocesan Calendar, 1890 95, and of Sarum

Almanack *Publications* The War Record of a Wiltshire Parish, articles on Archæology and Natural History *Address* Steeple-Ashton Vicarage, Trowbridge. *T* Hilperton 17Y2

KNUDSEN, Sir Karl Fredrik, K B E, Commander 1st Class Order of St Olaf, Director Hambros Bank, Ltd, *b* Fredriksbald, Norway, 10 Feb 1872, *s* of D F Knudsen, formerly Permanent Secretary of Department of Education in Norway, and Laura Steen, *m* 1896, Anne (*d* 1927), *d.* of late Alexander MacArthur, Kilmartin, Argyllshire, no c Naturalised as British subject, 1909, acted as intermediary between Norwegian shipowners and the Inter-Allied authorities on questions affecting employment of Norwegian shipping during the War, President of Norwegian Chamber of Commerce *Club* Reform

KNUTHSEN, Louis Francis Roebuck, M D, O B E (Mil) 1919, Physician, London Skin Hospital, Fitzroy Square, *b* Santa Cruz, West Indies, *s* of Francis Knuthsen and Anne Roebuck, *m* 1901, Mildred Helen Howell *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh Univ M D (Honours), Paris, Berlin and Vienna Universities, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Member Section of Dermatology Assistant Physician, St. John's Hospital for Diseases of Skin, Leicester Square, 1908 12, served European War (Mons Star, 1914, British War medal Victory medal, despatches twice, O B E), Commander St. John of Jerusalem, Medaille des Epidemies en Vermeil, Medaille de Reconnaissance avec Bouton *Publications* Obstinate Hiccough, A collection of over 150 cases, 1902 Treatment of Scabies in France British Medical Journal, 1907, Notes on 150 cases treated by 606, Practitioner, 1911 *Recreation* riding *Address* 38 Chesham Street, Belgrave Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 1470 *Clubs* Wellington, Travellers, Paris

KNUTSFORD, 2nd Viscount (*cr* 1895) **Sydney Holland,** Bt 1853, Baron, 1888, Director English, Scottish, and Australian Bank Underground Electric Railways Co, City and South London Railway, London and Scottish Life Assurance Co called to Bar, 1879, Hon Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Chairman of London Hospital, *b* 19 Mar 1855, *e s* of 1st Viscount Knutsford and Elizabeth, *d* of Nath Hibbert, Munden, Watford, *s* father, 1914 *m* Lady Mary Ashburnham *d* of 4th Earl of Ashburnham, 1883, two *d* *Educ.* Wellington College LL B Cambridge Law Honours *Publication* In Black and White 1926 *Recreations* late Acting President of Life Saving Society of England, won half mile swimming race open to University, 1874 and 1876, swam 5th for 5½ miles Long Distance Championship of England, 1877, was Captain Trinity Hall Boat Club, 1876 *Heir* twin *b* Hon Arthur Henry Holland Hibbert, *q v* *Address* Kneesworth Hall, Royston, Herts *T* Royston 9 *Clubs* Marlborough, Oxford and Cambridge, Leander, Royal Automobile

See also Lord D Malise Graham and Hon Lionel Holland.

KOBE, Bishop of, since 1925, **Rt Rev John Basil Simpson,** formerly Vicar of S Mary Magdalene's, Munster Square *Address* The Firs, Shinomiya, Kobe Japan

KOCH, Dr Lauge, State Geologist, Geological Survey of Greenland, *b* 5 July 1892, *s* of Parson Carl Koch and Elizabeth Knauer, *m* 1924, Birgit Kewenter, Journalist, Stockholm *Educ* Univ of Copenhagen Undergraduate, 1911, mag scient 1920, Ph D 1929, travelled in West Greenland, 1918 cartographer and geologist on the 2nd Thule Expedition to Melville Bay and the north coast of Greenland, 1916-18, Chief of the bi centenary Jubilee Expedition north around Greenland, 1920 23 (the Danish Gold Medal of Merit, the Swedish Vega-Medal, 1924, the English Patrons' Medal, 1927, the German Ritter Medal, 1928, French Goudin Medal, 1929, Charles P Daly Medal, 1930), Hon and Corresponding Member of the Geographical Societies in London, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Goteborg, Oslo Helsingfors Antwerpen, New York, and Explorers Club, New York, lectures at American Universities, 1924 25, at Polish Universities, 1926 Chief of the Geological Government Expedition to East Greenland, 1926 27, 1929 and 1930, and to West Greenland, 1928, Knight of the Danebrog (Denmark), Knight of the Nordstiernen (Swedish), Knight of the French Legion of Honour *Publications* several articles concerning Arctic Geology (Geographical Journal, 1928 24 and 1928, Journal of Science, 1923, 1925, 1926 and 1928, Journal of Geology, 1928), Report on the Danish Bicentenary Jubilee Expedition north of Greenland, 1920 23, 1926, contributions to the Glaciology of North Greenland, 1928, the Geology of East Greenland, 1929, Stratigraphy of Greenland, 1929 Editor of the Government Map of North Greenland *Address* The Mineralogical Museum, Copenhagen

KOE, Maj -Gen Frederick William Brooke, C B 1909 C M G 1916, *b* 6 Jan 1862, *e s* of late John Heber Pemberton Koe, Youghal Lodge, Nenagh, *m* 1st, 1887, Beatrice Florence (*d* 1920), *e d* of R. W Ashby, 48 Clarence Parade, Southsea, one *d*, 2nd, 1927 Emmeline Dorothea, *d* of late Reginald Somers Yorke, of Dame Lys, Watlington *Educ* Rossall School Lieut Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1881, Captain, A S C, 1887, Major, 1896 Lieut Colonel, 1900, Colonel, 1904 served West Coast Africa, 1893 94 (medal with clasp), China, 1900 (despatches, Brevet Lieut Colonel, medal with clasp), Assistant Director Supplies and Transport, S Africa 1907 11, A Q M G, Western Command, 1912, Director of Supply and Transport, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force 1915 16 (despatches, C M G, promoted Maj Gen) Inspector General of Communications Salonika, Aug 1916 March 1917 Commissioner of Salvage East Africa, Jan 1918 May 1919 retired, Feb 1920 *Recreations* hunting, yacht ing, fishing *Address* Youghal Lodge, Nenagh *T A* Koe, Portroe *M* FI 711 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin

KOE, Brig -Gen Lancelot Charles, C B E, retired, *e s* of Stephen Lancelot Koe *m* 1902, Florence Cecilia, *y d* of late Major General D E Hoste, C B, R A, 2c Sussex Square, Brighton *Educ* Charterhouse France, Germany, R M C, Sandhurst Joined the Royal Irish Regiment, 1882, served Soudan Expedition, 1884 85, the Nile and desert march, Hazara Expedition, 1888, Benin Expedition, 1897 (severely wounded), served on Boundary Commission, German Cameroons Royal Garrison Regt, 1901-5, Staff Officer to Ceylon Volunteer Forces, 1906 9, commanded International Legation Guards, Peking, 1910 1914 served European War, 1914 16, Commanded District of Southern Command till 1919 retired, 1919 *Recreations* outdoor games and sports *Address* Uplands, East Grinstead, Sussex *Clubs* United Service Union, Brighton

KOEBEL, Lt -Col Frank Oscar, D S O 1917, late North Staffs Regt, *b* 25 Aug 1880, 3rd *s* of late Oscar Koebel, Murley Grange, Bishopsteignton, Devon, *m* 1920 Mary, *er d* of late G F Gee, Wellington, New Zealand, two *d* *Educ* Eastbourne College Second Lieut from Militia, 1901, Capt 1909, Major, 1915 served South Africa, 1900, European War (despatches, Macedonia D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Crowholt, Wrecclesham, Farnham, Surrey *Club* Junior United Service

KOEBEL, Major Frederick Ernest, D S O 1917, late 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force) *b* 1881, 5th *s* of late Oscar Koebel, Murley Grange Bishopsteignton, S Devon, *m* Evelyn Anne Whately, two *d.* *Educ* Stubbington House,

Fareham Served South African War, 1900 (Queen's medal and clasp), European War, 1914 17 (D S O, despatches). *Address* Higher Bowden, Hennock, S Devon

KOHAN, Robert Mendel, H B M Chargé d'Affaires and Consul General, Quito, Ecuador, since 1926, *b* 7 June 1883, *e s* of M Kohan of Galatz. *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, B A. (Modern Language Tripos) Entered Consular Service, 1907, served at Zanzibar, Genoa, Port-au-Prince, Stettin, Leipzig, and Bremen *Recreation* golf *Address* British Legation, Quito, Ecuador, Granby Lodge, Rowsley, Derbyshire *Club* New Oxford and Cambridge

KOLE, Nene Sir Emmanuel Mate, Kt. *cr* 1929, Paramount Chief of Manya Krobo, Gold Coast, Member of Legislative Council, Gold Coast, since 1911 *b* 7 Feb 1860, *s* of Peter Nyako Azu and Catherine Natekuo, *m* 1884 eight *s* seven *d* *Educ* Basle Mission School Commenced school career, 1867, left school, 1880 Schoolmaster at Abokobi, 1880-84 Sra, 1883-86, Odumase, 1886-88, Tboman, 1888 89, Ada Foah, 1889-91 placed on the Royal Stool and proclaimed king 1892, member of the Gold Coast Cocoa Advisory Board *Recreations* hunting and cocoa planting *Address* Odumase, Manya Krobo, Gold Coast *M* AC 0431 *Club* Rodger

KOLHAPUR, Lt.-Col His Highness Shri Rajaram Chhatrapati, Maharaja of, since 1922, G C I E, *cr* 1924, *b* 30 July 1897, *e s* of Col Sir Shahu Chhatrapati Maharaja of Kolhapur (*d* 1922), direct descendant of Shivaji the Great, the Founder of the Maratha Empire *m* 1918, H H Shrimati Tarabai Saheb, *g d* of H H Sir Sayajirao Maharaj Gaikwar, Ruler of Baroda *Educ* privately in Kolhapur, Hendon School, studied agriculture at Ewing Christian College, Allahabad Has a salute of nineteen guns *Recreations* horse racing, riding, tennis, shikar, and other manly sports *Address* Kolhapur, Bombay Presidency, India

KOLLENGODE, Vasudeva Raja of, Raja, 1901 C I E 1915 *b* 8 Oct 1873 *Educ* Victoria College, Palghat Fellow of the Madras University Member Madras Legislative Council, 1906-12, Member Students' Advisory Committee Hon Visitor Queen Mary's College, Madras, and Agricultural College, Coimbatore, Member Madras Publicity Board, 1919 23, Member Council of State, 1922 23, temporary Member of the Executive Council, Madras, Nov 1923 to April 1924 recipient of a medal for work done as member of the Recruiting Board during War and of a certificate for help rendered in raising War Loan, conducts a High School at Kollengode and contributes towards the maintenance of a Girls High School at Kollengode, owns extensive forests and cultivable lands *Address* Kollengode, S Malabar

KONIG, Frederick Adolphus; *b* New York, 6 Oct. 1867, *s* of late Frederick William Konig, *m* 1906, Gerda, *e d* of late Paul de Chappuis, two *s* Partner in Frederick Huth & Co, London, and Huth & Co, New York *Address* Tyringham, Newport Pagnell, Bucks *Club* Carlton

KONODY, Paul G, Chevalier of Order of Crown of Italy, art critic of the Observer and The Daily Mail, *b* Budapest, 1872, *m* 1st, Isabel Codrington, *d* of J N Pyke Nott of Bydown, N Devon, two *d* 2nd Alex Muriel, *d.* of Peter Goodman, Dublin *Educ* Vienna. Settled in London 1889, editor of The Artist, 1900 2 Master, Junior Art Workers Guild, 1903 4, Hon Secretary of the British Committee of Venice International Exhibition, Hon Secretary and Art Adviser to Canadian War Memorials Fund, Commissioner in Great Britain for Art Sections, Canadian National Exhibition, 1921, European Art Exhibition in Australia, 1928 *Publications* The Art of Walter Crane, 1902, Velasquez, his Life and Work (Connoisseur Portfolio), 1908, Filippino Lippi, 1905, Art Section of Harmsworth's Self Educator, 1906, The Brothers Van Eyck, 1907, Raphael, 1908, Chardin, 1909, part author of The National Gallery, 1909, and The Louvre, 1910, Delacroix, 1910 Through the Alps to the Apennines, 1911 Fra Filippo Lippi, 1911, The Uffizi Gallery 1912 Modern War Paintings by C R. W Nevinson, 1916 Art and War, 1919, part author of Italian Painting, 1929 contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Dictionary of National Biography, and various periodicals *Recreations* reading, music, travelling *Address* 26 New Cavendish Street W 1 *T* Langham 3133 *M* FN 6911 *Clubs* Savile, London Sketch

KONSTAM, Edwin Max, C B E 1920, K C 1919, O B E 1918 *b* London, 1870, *m* 1918, Mary Beatrix, *d* of late Rev Lewis Haig Loyd *Educ* Marlborough, King's College, Cambridge Indian Civil Service, 1890 retired, 1902, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1899, commenced to practise, 1902, Bencher, 1925, served in Food Production Department, Board of Agriculture, 1917 19 *Publications* The Law of Income Tax, The Rating Relief Acts, and other publications on similar subjects *Address* 19 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, S W 1, 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *T* Sloane 1143, Central 8608 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

See also Gertrude Kingston 7 P Price

KOO, Vi Kuyuin Wellington, appointed to represent China on the International Court of Arbitration at the Hague, 1927, *b* 1887 *Educ* Columbia University (Doctor of Philosophy) English Secretary to President Yuan Shi-Kai, Councillor in Foreign Office, Minister to Washington, 1915, Chinese Minister to Great Britain, 1921, attended Peace Conference as China's Plenipotentiary, and later as Head of the Chinese Delegation, Chinese delegate to the Assembly and China's representative on the Council of the League of Nations at Geneva, Plenipotentiary to Washington Conference, returning to China on leave, March 1922, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Peking, Aug 1922 24, Finance Minister, 1926, Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs 1926 27 *Publication* Status of Aliens in China, 1912 *Recreations* tennis, fishing *Address* Peking, China

KOOTENAY, First Bishop of, since 1915, **Rt Rev Alexander John Doull,** M A, D D Oxon, 1916, *b* 8 Sep 1870, *m* 1901, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Oriel College, Oxford Assistant Curate, Leeds Parish Church, 1896 99, Church of the Advent, Montreal, 1899 1901, Rector, Church of the Advent, Montreal, 1901 10, Dean of Columbia and Rector of Christ Church Cathedral, Victoria, B C, 1910 14 *Address* The Mount, Vernon, British Columbia

KOPPEL, Percy Alexander, C M G 1928, C B E 1920, M A, Counsellor in H M Diplomatic Service and Foreign Office, *b* 8 Nov 1876, *s* of B Koppel, *m* 1918, Dorothy, *d* of J C Im Thurn, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradfield College, Magdalen College Oxford, Taylorian Scholar (Spanish) Oxford, 1900 Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1900, Northern Circuit, Board of Education, 1903-5, Law Clerk, National Health Insurance Commission (England), 1912, Prince of Wales Fund, 1914, Wellington House Committee, 1914 17, News Department, Department of Information, 1917-18 Political Intelligence Department, Foreign Office, 1918-20 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 5 Sumner Place, S W 7 *T* Kensington 4829 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Leander

KORNGOLD, Erich Wolfgang; *b* Brunn, Moravia, 29 May 1897, *s* of Dr Julius Korngold, Musical Critic of the Neue Freie Presse, Vienna *Compositions* Der Schneeman, 1908, Ring des Polycrates, Violanta, 1916, music to Shakespeare's Much Ado about Nothing, 1918, Tote Stadt, 1920, songs, chamber music, orchestral works, New Opera, Das Wunder der Heliane, 1927 *Address* Vienna I, Franz Josefsvaj 8

KORTRIGHT, Henry Somers, R B A, artist, *b* Southampton, 6 July 1870, *s* of Captain John S Kortright, Indian Navy, and Matilda Rebecca Kortright, *m* 1907, Primrose Margaret, *d.* of H J Harvey, Paymaster in Chief, R N two *s* one *d* Pupil of Prof Hubert v Herkomer, R A, C V O Has exhibited for many years at Royal Academy, Paris Salon, and other exhibitions *Pictures* The Peaceful Hour, Nearing Fourscore Years An Old Garden, The Dutch Garden (purchased by King Edward VII, 1906), The Moat Wall (hon mention Salon, 1907) The Cottage Border, Bluebells and Campion, The Beeches of Knole, etc *Address* Grenville Lodge, De La Warr Road, Bexhill on Sea, 23 Cedars Road, Clapham Common, S W *T* Battersea 0204

KOTAH, H H Major Sir Umed Singh Bahadur, Maharao of, G B E, *cr* 1918, G C S I, *cr* 1911, G C I E, *cr* 1907, K C S I, *cr* 1900, Hon Lt Col in Army, Hon Maj 42nd Deoli Regt, *b* 1873, *S* 1889 State has area of 5684 square miles, and population of 544,349, the Maharao receiving salute of 17 guns H H is an Hon Major of the British Army, his administration is progressive, and he signalised the Coronation of King Edward by remitting all arrears of land revenue, amounting to 50 lakhs of rupees *Address* Kotah, Rajputana

KOTEWALL, Robert Hormus, C M G 1927, L L D (Hon) Hongkong, 1926, J P 1918, unofficial member Legislative Council representing the Chinese, *b* Hongkong, 1880, *s* of late H R Kotewall, merchant, *m* Edith, *e d* of late Henry Lowcock, Shanghai, eight *d* one *s* *Educ* Queen's College and Diocesan Boys School, Hongkong Entered Hongkong Civil Service 1896, after competitive examination, as 4th Clerk Police Department, acting 1st Clerk Magistracy and official J P, 1913, 1st Clerk Colonial Secretary's Office, 1916 resigned Civil Service, 1916, acting member, Hongkong Executive Council, 1929, Principal, R H Kotewall & Co, Director, Chinese Estates, Ltd Shiu On Wing & Co, Ltd, Kwongtung Ice Co., Ltd, Hongkong Telephone Co, Ltd Hongkong Excavation & Construction Co, Ltd, hon director, Ching Siong Land Investment Co, Ltd Adviser, Hongkong and Yaumati Ferry Co, Ltd, and Nanyang Brothers Tobacco Co, Ltd, President, Hongkong Boy Scouts Association, member Court and Council, Hongkong University, Chairman Board of Control, Morrison Hall, Hongkong University, member, Executive Committee, Chinese General Chamber of Commerce, member, Standing Law Committee, Vice-Chairman, Public Dispensaries Committee, Vice-Chairman, Society for Protection of Women and Children, Vice President, Society for Protection of Children, member, District Watch Committee, member, Advisory Board, Tung Wah Hospital, member, Executive Committee, Affiliated Hospitals, Vice-President, Hongkong Football Association, Patron, Ching Woo Athletic Association, Patron, South China Athletic Association *Publications* Government in its Relation to National Welfare, Forestry, two Chinese plays, Uncle Kin and The Maid of the Hill *Recreations* reading, photography, riding, and yachting *Address* Hatton House, Kotewall Road, Hongkong *T A* Kotewall, Hongkong *Clubs* Chinese, Chinese Merchants, Hongkong

1800

KOTHARI, Sir Jehangir Hormasji, Kt, *cr* 1921, O B E, K I H, *b* Karachi, India, wife *d* 1923 Additional member Bombay Legislative Council, 1911, contributed largely to Imperial funds during World War, contributed towards the Imperial Government World War Loan in one individual sum of Rupees, 2,550,000 or £175,000, has made many gifts to his native city, carried out various onerous and responsible duties (honorary) throughout the war, maintaining a large staff at his own expense, travelled as an unofficial Ambassador of British Empire seven times round the world and visited unfrequented quarters like the Arctic Regions, Cannibal Islands, etc *Address* Karachi, Sind, India

KOTLA, Raja Bahadur Kushalpalsingh of, M L C M A (Calcutta), L L B (Allahabad), *b* 15 Dec 1872, *S* to Kotla estate, 1905 Minister for Education and Industries U P since 1928 a member of the United Provinces Legislative Council, 1910-20 and since 1926, a member of the Imperial Legislative Council 1913-16, a member of the Legislative Assembly, 1921-23 Special Magistrate, Trustee of Agra College, member of the Senate of the Agra University, his chief activities lie in the expansion of agricultural education, has established model farms *Heir* Rajkumar Gajendrapal singh *Address* Jaipur House, Agra, U P India

KOTVAL, Peshotan Sohrabji, C B E 1928, Barrister-at-law, Dean of the Faculty of Law, Nagpur University, since 1927, *b* 10 March 1868, *s* of Sohrabji D Kotval and Navajbai Dadabhoy Patel, *m* 1900 Shirin *d* of Dastur Jamshed Dastur Hormuzdiar, three two *d* *Educ* St. Xavier's College, Bombay, Balliol College, Oxford Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1919-28, Judicial Commissioner 1926 *Publications* Cotton Manufacture in Western India, 1890, Manekji Limji Gold Medal Essay, Bombay University *Address* Civil Lines, Nagpur C P India *M* C 1195 and C P 3365

KOTZE, The Hon Sir John Gilbert, Kt, *cr* 1917, K C of English Bar, 1902, L L P (Lond) Hon L L D Univ Cape of Good Hope 1912, and of University of Capetown, 1925 *b* Leeuwenhof, Cape Town, 5 Nov 1849 *y s* of P J Kotze, *m* 1872, Mary Aurelia *d* of late Daniel Bell, Clapham, Surrey *Educ* South African College, London University Called to the Bar, Inner Temple 1874 practised at Bar of Supreme Court, Cape Town, and Eastern Districts' Court, Grahamstown, Judge of High Court, Transvaal Province, 1877-81, Chief Justice of the South African Republic, 1881-98, Member of War Losses Commission under Pretoria Convention, 1881, President Anglo Boer Judicial Commission in Swaziland, 1890, Chairman Board Examiners in Literature and Science Transvaal, 1890-98, Attorney General and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils Southern Rhodesia, 1900, Acting Administrator, S Rhodesia, 1902, Chairman of Rhodes University College Council, 1904-13, Judge President of the Eastern District's Division of the Supreme Court of South Africa, 1904-13 Judge of the Cape of Good Hope Provincial Division of the Supreme Court, 1913, and Judge President thereof, 1920, Judge of the Appellate Division of the Union of S Africa, 1922-25 resigned, 1927, Knight Grand Cross Order of the Immaculate Conception, Portugal, 1896 *Publications* Causa in Roman and Roman Dutch Law of Contract, edited (with late H Jeppe) Transvaal Statute Book, 1845-'85, three vols of Reports of Cases High Court Pretoria, 1877-88, translated Simon Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on Roman Dutch Law *Address* 67 Belmont Avenue, The Gardens, Cape Town, South Africa.

KOTZÉ, Sir Robert Nelson, Kt, *cr* 1918, D Sc Hon Member and Gold Medallist of the Inst of Mining and Metallurgy, *b* 1870, 3rd *s* of Rev J J Kotzé, of Darling, Cape Province, *m* 1898, Maria Beatrix, *s d* of Rev D P Faure, of Cape Town, two *d*. *Educ* S A. College, Cape Town (B A. in Science, gold medallist), Royal School of Mines, Clanothal, Germany (diplomas in mining and metallurgy with distinction). Assistant engineer and consulting engineer to the Transvaal Goldfields, Ltd, and subsidiary companies, 1896 1907, Government Mining Engineer, Transvaal, 1908 10, Union of South Africa, 1910 26, Vice-Chancellor of the University of the Witwatersrand, 1922 25 *Publications* sundry papers read before technical Societies in Johannesburg, annual reports on mining industry *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing *Address* 58 Francis Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg *Clubs* Rand, Golf, Johannesburg

KRABBÉ, Paymaster-Rear-Adm Frederick James, R.N, C B 1914, Deputy Judge Advocate of the Fleet 1908 1925, *b* 19 July 1860, *s* of late Staff Commander F J Krabbé, R N Falmouth, Corn wall, *m* 1889, Alice Kate, *d* of late G R Anderson Halifax, Canada one *d* *Educ* Christ's Hospital, London Entered Accountant Branch, Royal Navy, 1876, served as Secretary to Commander in Chief, North America, 1895 1897 Admiral Superintendent, Naval Reserves, Admiralty, London, 1898 1902, Commander in Chief, Mediterranean, 1902 5 and during European War, 1914 19 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Alpenrose, New Brighton Road, Emsworth, Hants *T* Emsworth 85 *M* OT 7520

KRAUS, Adolf, Lawyer, *b* 1849, *m* three *s* one *d* *Educ* Rokycan Bohemia Was President Board of Education, City of Chicago Corporation Counsel, City of Chicago, President, Civil Service Commission, Knight of the Order of Francis Joseph, was International President, Order of B'nai B'rith, for twenty years *Publications* was owner and editor Chicago Times *Recreation* golf *Address* East End Park Hotel, Chicago *T A* Kragos, Chicago *Clubs* Covenant, Athletic, Standard, Chicago [*Died 22 Oct* 1928]

KRAUSE, F E T, B A, LL D (Cape University) LL D (University of Amsterdam), Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, K C, J P, Judge of the Supreme Court of S Africa, *b* District of Bloemfontein, Orange Free State, 29 Apr 1868, *m* Annette Bowyer *Educ* Grey College, Bloemfontein, Victoria College, Stellenbosch, University of Amsterdam, Inns of Court, London, Cambridge, etc Called to Bar, 1899, started practice as Advocate in Pretoria, appointed State Prosecutor and Acting Attorney General for Witwatersrand under Republican Government, Transvaal, Special Commandant and Military Governor of Johannesburg during Boer war, surrendered Johannesburg to Lord Roberts, 31 May 1900, Member of Parliament for Vrededorp, 1907 10, under first Responsible Government, Chairman of various Commissions, *e g* Mining Regulations Commission, 1907, Johannesburg Hospital Inquiry Commission, Member of Witwatersrand School Board, Public Library, etc *Recreations* shooting, riding *Address* P O Box 2345, Johannesburg *Clubs* New, Technical and Scientific, Union, Johannesburg, Pretoria, Pretoria

KREISLER, Fritz, violinist Captain in the Austrian Army, *b* Vienna, 2 Feb 1875, *m* 1901, H Lies, U S A *Educ* Vienna Conservatoire under Hellmesberger (gold medal, 1st prize), Paris, under Massert (1st prize and Prix de Rome) Toured through United States spent four years at College and two at University, first appearance in London, 1902, served Austro-Servian War, 1914 (wounded) *Address* Berlin Grunewald, 32 Bismarck Allee, Germany

KREYER, Major Hubert Stanley, D S O 1914, O B E 1928, The Green Howards, *b* 4 July 1890, *s* of Lt Col F A C Kreyer (late Indian Army), *m* 1918, Alice Leonie, 2nd *d*. of late Capt J H H Berkeley, 33rd Regt., one *s*. *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey Entered army, 1911, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre), Brevet Major, 1919, Major, 1929 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

KRISHNAGAR, Maharaja of, *see* Nadia, Maharaja of

KRISHNAMACHARIAR, V T, C I E, Diwan Baroda State since 1927, *b* Vangol, Trichinopoly District, S India, Feb 1881, *m* 1896, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Presidency College Madras, Law College, Madras Entered service as Deputy Collector Madras Service, 1903, Chief Revenue Officer, Cochin State, 1908-11; Assistant Secretary Board of Revenue and Under Sec to Government, Officer on special duty, Southborough Committee 1918-19, Trustee Vizianagram Raj, 1919 22, Collector of Ramnad, 1922-1924, Secretary to Government Law Department, Madras, 1924 *Recreations* tennis, billiards *Address* Dilaram, Baroda, India. *Clubs* Cosmopolitan, Madras, Sayaji Vihar, Baroda

KRISHNAN NAIR, The Hon Dewan Bahadur Sir M, Kt, *cr* 1930, Member of Governor's Executive Council, Madras, since 1928, *b* 1870 *Educ* Alatur (Palghat), in Government College, Calicut (Sharp Scholarship), Madras Christian College (Special Scholarship), B A with first class Honours, 1889 B L, 1893 High Court, Vakil, 1894, and practised in Calicut, member of the Calicut Municipal Council for nine years and its Chairman for three years, member of Madras Legislative Council, 1908 10, member of the Malabar District Agricultural Advisory Council and President of the Calicut Agricultural Association and President of the District Congress Committee, one of the founders of the Calicut Cosmopolitan Club, Chief Judge of the Travancore High Court, 1910 14 Diwan of Travancore, 1914 20, Diwan Bahadur, 1915, awarded a Certificate of Honour for collection of War Loans and mentioned in C in C's despatches *Address* Mohana Villa, Kilpauk, Madras

KROGH, August, Ph D, Hon LL D Edinburgh, Professor of Zoophysiology, Copenhagen University, since 1916, *b* 15 Nov 1874, *e s* of shipwright V Krogh, in Grenaa, *m* 1905, Marie (born Jorgensen), M D, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Aarhus Cathedral School, Copenhagen University Magister sc (Zoology), 1899, Assistant at University Physiological Laboratory under Chr Bohr, 1899-1908, Lecturer in Zoophysiology, 1908, member of Danish Royal Society of Science, 1916, Nobel Prize in Physiology and Medicine, 1920, Foreign Member K Svenska Vetensk Akad, Stockholm, Associate Member Société de Biologie, Paris, etc *Publications* Records of Research (chiefly physiological) in Skand Arch Physiol Journal of Physiology and other journals, The Respiratory Exchange of Animals and Man (Monographs on Biochemistry), The Anatomy and Physiology of Capillaries, Silliman Lectures, Yale University, 1922, second edition revised and enlarged, 1928 *Address* 32 Juliane Maries Vej, Copenhagen

KROYER-KIELBERG, Ferdinand Michael, Commander of Danebrog (Denmark) Chairman and Managing Director of The United Molasses Company, Limited, *b* Skanderborg, Denmark, 2 Jan 1882, *s* of late Orlaf August Kielberg, *m* 1910, Dora Margaret, *d* of Thomas Corfe, Thornton Hough, Cheshire two *s* two *d* *Educ* Skanderborg and

Brockske, Copenhagen *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 25 Upper Brook Street W 1, Stockgrove Park, Leighton Buzzard, Beds *Clubs* Reform, Devonshire, Royal Thames Yacht

KUBELIK, Jan, violinist, *b* Michle, 1880, father a market gardener and musician, *m* 1908, Magyar *d* of Wolfgang Szell de Bessenyei, and divorced wife of Count Czaky *Educ* Prague Conservatoire Has given recitals since 1898, has travelled through whole of Europe, America, and Australia, Violinist of the Royal Court of Roumania, Benemerenti 1st class, Roumania Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, France, Officer of Star Order, Roumania, Commander of Sava Order, Servia, Commander of Gregory Order from the Pope, Order of Anna, Russia, Instruction Public, France, Couronne of Roumania, Order for Art and Science, Wurtemberg, Hon Member of the Philharmonic Societies of London and Prag

KUCH BEHAR ; *see* Cooch Behar

KUCHLER, W. G , *see* Knight

KUMBAKONAM, Bishop of, *see* Chapuis

KUPRIN, Aleksandr Ivonovich ; *b* 1870 *Publications* The Duel, 1905, Bracelet of Garnets, River of Life, Stories from the Russian

KURINO, Shinichiro, a Fukuoka Samurai, *b* 1852 Graduate of Harvard University Law School, entered diplomatic service as Chief of Diplomatic Bureau, minister to the United States, 1894 96, where he succeeded in concluding the treaty in view of putting an end to the foreign consular jurisdictions in Japan, created Viscount 1912 afterwards minister at Rome, Paris, and St. Petersburg, leaving the Russian capital at the outbreak of hostilities, after the war appointed the first Ambassador at Paris *Address* Akasaka, Hinokicho, Tokyo

KÜSSNER, Amalia, American miniature painter, *m* Capt Charles Dupont Coudert of New York *Portraits* King Edward, Czar and Czarina of Russia, Duchess of Marlborough, Lady Warwick, Lady Naylor Leyland, Cecil Rhodes, etc *Address* Windlesham Hall, Windlesham, Surrey

KUTCH, H H Maharaja (Maharao) Dhiraj Mirzan Maharao Shri Khengarji Sawai Bahadur of, G C S I, *cr* 1917, G C I E, *cr* 1887, *b* 23 Aug 1866, *S* 1875, *m* 1884 Represented India, Imperial Conference, 1921, received freedom of City of London, 1921 The State has an area of 7616 square miles, and a population of nearly 513,429 Undertook to give £3000 (sterling) monthly for support of Indian Regiment during European War, 1915, represented India, League of Nations, 1921 received Freedom of the City of Bath, 1921 *Address* The Palace, Bhuj, Kutch Western India

KWANGSI-HUNAN, Bishop of (since 1923), **Rt Rev. John Holden,** M A, D D *Educ* St John's Hall, Durham, M A Archdeacon of Kwangsi, 1919 23 *Address* Yungchowfu, Hunan, China, *via* Siberia

KYD, Sir David Hope, Kt., *cr* 1916 LL D Camb, *b* 1862, *e s* of late David Kyd of Rosendael, Broughty Ferry, Angus *m* 1896, Mary Gertrude, *d* of late Francis Hobson Appach, J P, of Elcot Park, Kintbury, Berkshire *Educ* Sherborne School, Pembroke College, Cambridge Barrister Inner Temple, 1888, contested (C) Whitechapel Division of Tower Hamlets, 1900 and 1906, Stoke on Trent, 1910, and Forest of Dean, 1910 and 1911 *Address* 28 Thurloe Square, S W 7 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile

KYD, John Normansell, J P, *b* 1864, 2nd *s* of late David Kyd, Rosendael, Broughty Ferry, Angus, *m* 1897, Anna Christina (*d* 1922), *d* of late George Halley, J P, Brooomhall, Broughty Ferry *Educ* Sherborne School, Loretto In business at Dundee as Jute Manufacturer, 1890-1926 when he retired, served with the special constabulary at Broughty Ferry for two years during the War, owner of the estate of Pitcastle in Strathtay, Perthshire, 2500 acres where he has a grouse moor and salmon and trout fishings has a large and valuable collection of antique 8-day clocks, ivories, and paintings (including many of McTaggart) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, fine art collecting, Sherborne School, Rugby 1st XV 1881, Loretto 1st XI and 1st XV, 1882 *Address* Pitcastle, Strathtay, Perthshire, Rosendael, Broughty Ferry, Angus *T* Strathtay 9 Broughty Ferry 7088 *Clubs* Royal Automobile Royal and Ancient, St Andrews, Eastern, Dundee

KYFFIN-TAYLOR, *see* Taylor, Brig Gen G, and The Hon Sir W F

KYLE, Emily Escher, B A Hons Lond, Headmistress, Highbury Hill High School, N, since 1905, *d* of J W Kyle of Coatham and Middlesboro' *Educ* Middlesboro' High School, Girls, Bedford College, Women, London (entrance Scholar) Gilchrist Exhibition London University, Pfeiffer Scholar, Bedford College, Assist Mistress, Princess Helena College, Ealing, 1896 98, Stroud Green and Hornsey High School, 1898 1901, Headmistress, Sunderland Girls' High School, 1901 5, Vice Principal Home and Colonial Secondary College, 1905 12 *Publications* various educational papers *Recreations* study, philosophy *Address* Highbury Hill High School, N, *T* Museum 4483 36 Ladies Chambers, Chenies Street, W C 1 *Club* University of London

KYLE, Henry Greville, M A, M D (Oxford), consulting surgeon, Bristol General Hospital, Surgeon, Southmead Hospital Captain R A M C (T). *Educ* Cheltenham Oxford, Birmingham *Address* 31 Westbury Road, Bristol *T* 57 Westbury

KYLE, Lieut.-Col Robert, C M G 1919 D S O 1918, J P, *b* 1862, formerly Lieut Col Highland Light Infantry Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, C M G, Legion of Honour, Belgian Croix de Guerre with palm) *Address* Southview, Milngavie, Dumbartonshire

KYLE, William Galloway, Managing Editor of the Poetry Review Managing Director of Erskine Macdonald, Ltd, Knight of the Order of the Redeemer (Greece), *s* of a Yorkshire farmer *Educ* privately Journalist and publisher founder of The Poetry Society co-founder and editor of The Northern Counties Magazine, Travel, and Vision *Publications* various anthologies as editor *Address* Malory House, Featherstone Buildings, W C 1 *T A* and *T* Chancery 7777

KYLSANT of Carmarthen 1st Baron, *cr* 1923, **Owen Cosby Philipps,** G C M G, *cr* 1918, Lord Lieutenant of Haverfordwest, Sub Prior of the Priory for Wales Knight of Justice of St John of Jerusalem, 1916 Grand Cross of Spanish Red Cross, 1912 M F H Carmarthenshire Hunt, 1912 2d Vice Admiral of North Wales and County of Carmarthen, 1929, Hon Captain Royal Naval Reserve, 1914, *b* 25 March 1863 3rd *s* of the Rev Canon Sir James Erasmus Philipps, 12th Bart, and Hon Lady Philipps, *sister* of 5th Baron Wynford, *m.* 1902, Mai, C B E, *co heiress* of late Thomas Morris, D L, of Coomb, Carmarthenshire, three *d* Owns over 6000 acres in Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire, Lord of the Manor of Llanstephan, High Sheriff, Pembrokeshire, 1904 Chairman and Managing Director Royal Mail Steam Packet Company White Star Line, Union Castle Line, and their Associated Shipping Companies, late President, Federation of Chambers of Commerce of British Empire, Past President of the London Chamber of Commerce and Past President of Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom,

Director of Southern Railway, has served on numerous Government Committees and Enquiries, Chairman of the Wales and Monmouthshire Unionist Council, M P (L) Pembroke and Haverfordwest, 1906 10, (C) Chester, 1916-18, and City of Chester Division, 1918-22 *Address* Chelsea House, Cadogan Place, S W 1, *T* Sloane 5551, Coomb, Llangain, Carmarthen, Amroth Castle, Pembrokeshire *Clubs* Marlborough, Carlton, Ranelagh, Hurlingham

See also Earl of Coventry, Baron Suffield

KYNE, Peter Bernard, author, *b* San Francisco, California, 12 Oct 1880, *s* of John Kyne and Mary Cresham, *m* 1910, Helen Catherine Johnston, of Des Moines, Ia Began as clerk general merchandise store, later in wholesale lumber and shipping offices, lumber broker, newspaper man, enlisted in Co L 14th U S Infantry, 1898, member 3rd expedition to Philippine Islands, veteran of Spanish-American War and Philippine Rebellion, Captain 144th Field Artillery World War, Democrat *Publications* Three Godfathers 1913, The Long Chance, 1914, Cappy Ricks, 1916, Webster-Man's Man, 1917, The Valley of the Giants, 1918, The Green Pea Pirates, 1919, Kindred of the Dust, 1920, The Pride of Palomar, 1921, The Go-Getter, 1922, Never the Twain shall Meet 1922, The Enchanted Hill, 1924, The Understanding Heart, 1926, Tide of Empire, 1928 *Clubs* Bohemian, Family, San Francisco, Army and Navy New York

KYNGDON, Lt -Col William Frederick Robert, D S O 1918, Secretary The Burnham and Berrow Golf Club, *b* Sydney, N S W 10 Apr 1881, *s* of Dr F H Kyngdon, *m* Gertrude Wemyss Anderson *Educ* Malvern College 2nd Lt R A 1902 retired as Lt Col 1922, served European War (D S O, despatches four times) with the Royal Tank Corps, 1916 18, commanded 4th Batt Royal Tank Corps *Address* Burnham and Berrow Golf Club, Burnham, Som *T* Burnham 95 *Club* Sports

KYNOCH, John Alexander, Emeritus Professor of Midwifery, St Andrews University, *b* Forres, Morayshire *Educ* Dollar Academy University of Edinburgh, M B, F R C P F R C S Studied at Berlin, Vienna, and Munich, now holds the post of Obstetric Physician and Gynæcologist to Dundee Royal Infirmary *Publications* various papers relating to obstetrical subjects *Recreations* travel and golf *Address* 8 Airlie Place Dundee

KYRKE, Lt -Col Henry Vernon Venables, D S O 1917, *e s* of late Col Venables Kyrke of Crossways, South Chard, Somerset, *b* 1881 *m* 1919, Frances Mary Craven, *o d* of Lt -Col Craven Hoyle of Lea-bank Hall, Cloughfold, Lancs and Gnaton Hall, Yealmpton, Devon, three *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps), European War 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, 4th Class Medjidie, 3rd Class Order of the Nile), Commanded 1st Batt Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1925-1929 retired pay, 1930 *Club* Junior United Service

KYTE, George William, K C 1907, *b* St Peters, Nova Scotia, 10 July 1864, *m* 1893, Tena, *d* of Valentine and Lydia Chisholm, Heatherton, Nova Scotia two *s* nine *d* *Educ* St Francis Xavier University, Antigonish Studied law and admitted to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1891, Clerk Assistant Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia, 1892, 1894, 1897, and 1901, Chief Clerk, 1903 M P Richmond County, Nova Scotia, 1908 and 1911, M P for Electoral District, Richmond South, Cape Breton, 1917 25, Liberal Whip, 1910, Chief Government Whip in the House of Commons, 1922, Canadian Commissioner to the British Empire Exhibition at Wembley, London, 1924, Member of the International Joint Commission to adjust matters in controversy between Canada and the United States, July 25, 1928, Roman Catholic, Liberal *Address* St Peters, Nova Scotia

KYUSHYU, Bishop of, since 1909, **Rt Rev Arthur Lea,** *b* Birmingham, 8 Dec 1868, *s* of Joseph and Eliza Lea *m* 1st, Miss M L Gregory, 2nd, Miss G A Reid, two *s* five *d* *Educ* University of Toronto (M A Hon D D), Wycliffe College, Toronto Ordained, 1894, Curate of Rothesay, New Brunswick, 1894 95, Rector of St George's, New Glasgow, 1895 97, C M S Missionary at Nagoya, Japan, 1897 1900, Gifu, 1900 5 Tokyo, 1905 9 *Address* Bishopsthorpe, Harunoshi, Fukuoka Japan

L

LABRECQUE, Rt Rev Michel Thomas, évêque de Chicoutimi, 1892 1928, né à St Anselme, comte de Dorchester, province de Québec le 30 decembre 1849, ordonné prêtre le 28 mai 1876 *Educ* au Séminaire de Québec Il a étudié trois ans à Rome, a été professeur de rhétorique au Petit Séminaire de Québec, et ensuite professeur de theologie et directeur du Grand Séminaire de Québec, jusqu à sa consécrat on comme evêque de Chicoutimi, nomme Assistant du Trône Pontifical par S S le Pope Benoit XV en mai 1917

LA BROOY, Justin Theodore, C B 1916, *b* Kalutara, Ceylon, Oct 1857, 2nd *s* of Francis Frederick Theodore La Brooy and Amelia Sophia Meynert, *m* 1885, Amelia Fanny, 2nd *d* of Robert Johnston, Sidcup, Kent one *s* three *d* *Educ* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Entered Higher Division of Civil Service after open competition, 1881 Civil Assistant to Chief Superintendent, Royal Ordnance Factories, Woolwich 1900, retired, 1920 has received letters of thanks for services on committees from three Secretaries of State for War, Chairman of Governing Body of the Woolwich Polytechnic, 1914 18 *Recreations* educational work and reading *Address* Braiseworth, Graystone Road, Whitstable, Kent

LABUAN and SARAWAK, Bishop of, since 1917, **Rt Rev Ernest Denny Logie Danson,** *b* 14 June 1880, *s* of Very Rev J M Danson, D D, Dean of Aberdeen and Orkney, and Frances Ellen Rees *m* 1918, Aua Irene Harvey Murrumundi, N S W *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond, University of Aberdeen, M A, D D, 1921, Edinburgh Theological College Ordained, 1906 Curate of Cathedral Church, Dundee, 1906 11, Singapore, 1911 1912 Acting Chaplain in Java, 1913 14, Chaplain of Negri Sembilan, F M S, 1914 17 *Address* Bishop's House, Kuching, Sarawak *Club* Church Imperial

LABY, Thomas Howell, Professor of Natural Philosophy and member of Council of the University of Melbourne *b* Victoria, 1880, *m* 1914, two *d* *Educ* University of Sydney Finmanuel College, Cambridge, (Research Exhibitioner and Sudbury Hardyman Prizeman), M A, Sc D, M A (Melbourne), F Inst P Demonstrator of Chemistry, University of Sydney, 1901 5, Exhibition of 1851 Scholar, Joule Student of the Royal Society, Professor of Physics, Wellington, New Zealand, 1909 1915, President for 1911 and 1928, Section A, Australasian Association Advancement of Science Assessor for Federal Arbitration Court 1918, President, Royal Society, Victoria, 1924, Member Radio Research Board of Australia, member, Executive Committee, Imperial Geophysical Experimental Survey *Publications* (with Dr Kaye) Physical and Chemical Constants, 6th ed, (with others) Uni

versity Reform in New Zealand, Editor (with A B Edge), Principles and Practice Geophysical Surveying, papers in scientific journals *Address* The University, Melbourne Australia

LACAITA, Charles Carmichael, J P, *b*, 1853, *o s* of late Sir James Lacaita, K C M G, *m*. 1st, 1885, Mary Annabel (*d* 1924), *o d* of Sir F H Doyle, 2nd Bt., one *d*., 2nd, 1929, Antoinette Haefeli de Courly Barrister, Lincoln s Inn, 1879, M P (L) Dundee, 1885 1887 *Address* Selham House, Petworth *T* Lodsworth 4 *Club* Athenæum
See also It Col G Windsor Clive

LACEY, Sir Francis Eden, Kt, *cr* 1926, B A., Barrister-at law, Secretary to the Mary lebone Cricket Club, 1898-1926, *b* Wareham, Dorsetshire, 19 Oct 1859, *y s* of late W C Lacey, *m* 1st, Lady Helen Carnegie (*d* 1908), *d* of 9th Earl of Northesk, 2nd, Mary Marshall, *widow* of J Campbell Walker, and *d* of Robert Ramsay, Melbourne, Australia *Educ* Sherborne School, Caius College Cambridge Played for Hants and Cambridge *Address* Sutton Veny House, nr Warminster, Wilts *T* Sutton Veny 7

LACEY, Rev Thomas Alexander, M A D D (St Andrews), F S A, Canon of Worcester since 1918, *b* Nottingham, 1853, *m* 1888, Dorothy, *d*. of William Stott Banks, Wakefield three *s* three *d* *Educ* Balliol College, Oxford Ordained, 1876, Assistant Master, Wakefield Grammar School, 1876 1878, Denstone College, 1885 88, Vicar of Madingley, Cambridge, 1894 1903, Chaplain and Warden, London Diocesan Penitentiary, Highgate, 1903 19, Pringle Stuart Lecturer, Keble College, Oxford, 1914 Select Preacher, Oxford, 1916 18, Bishop Paddock Lecturer General Theological Seminary, New York, 1917 Member Council English Church Union since 1891, 4th class, Order of St Sava, 1919, Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Worcester, 1922-29 *Publications* De Hierarchia Anglicana (with Rev Edw Denny), 1895, Supplementum to the same, and De Re Anglicana, 1896, Liturgical Interpolations, 1898 (3rd ed 1912), The Elements of Christian Doctrine, 1901, A Hand book of Church Law, 1904, The Historic Christ, 1905, The Mysteries of Grace, 1908, A Bishop s Letters, 1908, Consciousness of God, 1909, A Roman Diary, 1910 Marriage in Church and State, 1912, Catholicity, 1914, Conscience of Sin, 1916, Nature and God, 1916 Nature, Miracle, and Sin (Pringle Stuart Lectures), 1916 Unity and Schism (Bishop Paddock Lectures), 1917 (3rd ed 1920), Oxford Sermons, 1918, The Universal Church, 1921, Select Epistles of St Cyprian, 1922 Ultimate Salvation, 1924, By-ways, 1924 The One Body and the One Spirit, 1925, The Anglo Catholic Faith, 1926 Authority in the Church, 1928, Herbert Thorndike (English Theologians), 1929, The Reformation and the People, 1929, Joint Editor of the English Hymnal *Address* College, Worcester *T* Worcester 976

LACHAISE, Gaston, sculptor, *b* Paris, 19 March 1882, came to America, 1906, American citizen, *m* Isabel Nagle *Educ* Bernard Palissy and Ecole National des Beaux Arts, Paris, One-man Exhibition, Bourgeois Gallery, New York, 1918 and 1920, The Intimate Gallery, New York, 1927, Brummer Gallery, 1928, work represented at Cleveland Museum of Art, Newark Museum, Pennsylvania Museum, Philadelphia, Morgan Memorial Museum, Hartford, Phillips Memorial Gallery, Washington, Smith College Art Museum, Northampton, and in collections of Adolph Lewisohn, Scofield Thayer, Alfred Stieglitz, A E Gallatin, etc, among commissions executed Peacocks, James Deering Estate, Decorative frieze, American Telephone and Telegraph Building, New York City, Four decorative panels Estate of Welles Bosworth, architect, Life-size marble figure, Atkinson Allen Estate, Seagull, National Coast Guard Memorial Life-size bronze figure, Library of O Donnell Iselin Among portraits executed Scofield Thayer, Sibley Watson, Jr, Edward Nagle, E E Cummings, M R Werner, Dr James B Murphy, Dr L Pierce Clarke, Miss Antoinette Kraushaar Helen Teschner Tas, Marianne Moore, Georgia O Keefe, Mrs O Donnell Iselin, Justice E P Pierce, Henry Strater, Henry McBride, Alfred Stieglitz, John Marin, Richard Buhlig, etc *Address* Hotel Grosvenor, 35 Fifth Avenue, New York City, Georgetown, Maine, U S A.

LACHANCE, Arthur, advocate, K C 1903, B L, LL D, Ex Chief Justice of the Court of Sessions of the Peace, city and district of Quebec, Crown Attorney, 1905 20, Professor of Criminal Law at Laval University, Quebec, since 1920, Member House of Commons for Quebec Centre, 1905 17, *b* 22 June 1868, *m* 1903, no *c* *Educ* Seminary and Laval University, Quebec Called to Bar, province of Quebec, 1894, has practised since in Quebec in his youth was engaged in journalism, in politics since 1894 a Roman Catholic, a Liberal *Recreations* reading and music *Address* 10 Maple Avenue, Quebec *T* 5784

LACHMAN, Harry B, *b* La Salle, Illinois, 29 June 1886 *Educ* University of Michigan Orphan at age of ten, penniless, made his own way by selling newspapers, waiting on table at college, etc, came to France with his savings (very small), 1912, and painted for the first time in his life, three months later had two pictures accepted and hung in the Salon Nationale, Paris, since then has shown in various American Exhibitions, England, Spain, and Paris Salons four pictures bought by the Etat, to be hung in the Luxembourg Museum, and one bought by the Ville de Paris to be hung in the Petit Palais, decorated with the Cross of the Légion of Honneur for services rendered, 1914 20, and for artistic achievements, signed contract with Metro Goldwyn Company to do moving pictures, 1925, directing pictures for British International Pictures Ltd, Motion Pictures directed by him Under the Greenwood Tree, Week-end Wives, Compulsory Husband, The Yellow Mask *Recreation* work *Address* Elstree Studios, Boreham Wood, Herts

LACK, Harry Lambert, M D, F R C S retired, Consulting Aural Surgeon, London Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Hospital for Diseases of Throat, Golden Square, *b* 1867, *m* 1909, Kathleen Frances, *e d* of Col McNeill Rind, late Sussex Regt, three *s* one *d* *Educ* King s College, London *Publications* The Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Inflammatory Affections of the Nose and its Accessory Sinuses and Air cells (Jacksonian Prize Essay R C S., 1899), The Diseases of the Nose, 1906, and numerous papers in scientific journals *Address* 31 Marlborough Place, Maida Vale, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 2219 *Club* Authors

LACKIE, William Walker, C B E 1919 one of the Technical Commissioners under Electricity (Supply) Act, 1919, since 1920, *b* July 1869, *s* of David Lackie, Montrose, *m* 1900, Anne Robson, of Tarset House, Northumberland, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Montrose Academy, Grammar School, Aberdeen University College, Dundee Glasgow University Served with Mavor and Coulson, Electrical Engineers, Glasgow, 1888-92, Mains Superintendent, Glasgow Corporation, 1892-96, Chief Assistant to Electrical Engineer, Glasgow Corporation, 1897-1902 Chief Engineer and Manager to Electricity Department, Glasgow Corporation 1902-20 *Publications* various contributions to proceedings of Institution of Electrical Engineers, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Incorp Municipal Electrical Association, Glasgow Univer

sity Engineering Society, etc *Recreations* golf and photography *Address* Savoy Court, Strand, W C 2 *T A* Quintelect, Woodleigh, St George s Avenue, Weybridge, Surrey *T* Weybridge 631 *Club* St Stephen s

LACON, Sir George Haworth Usher, 6th Bt, *cr* 1818, D S O 1918, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, retired with rank of Lt Col *b* 15 Mar 1881, *s* of Thomas B U Lacon and Florence, *d* of R G Banks of Toronto, *S* brother, 1911, *m* 1907, *c* Vere Valerie Florence Eleanore (*d* 1916), *o d* of late H S. H Lacon, Ormesby Hall, Norfolk one *s* one *d Educ* Eton Served S African War, 1899 1901 (Queen s medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (wounded, D S O) *Heir s* George Vere Francis, *b* 25 Feb 1909 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military

LACY, Captain Ernest Edward, C B 1918, R N, retired, *b* 12 April 1865 *s* of late Vice Adm E Lacy, *m* 1900, Hilda Marguerite, *d* of T Robertson, Sydney, N S W one *s* Midshipman H M S Inconstant, Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star), served Mombasa, landing for capture of M weli s stronghold, 1895 (medal), King s Harbour Master, Queenstown, 1912 19, Officers Friend, Ministry of Pensions, Manchester, 1920, United States D S M, 1919

LACY, Frederick St John, F R A M, etc, Professor of Music (University College, Cork) in the National University of Ireland, since 1910, *b* Blackrock, Co Cork, 27 March 1862, *s* of late John Francis Lacy, M E, Q U I, J P (Royal Engineers), unmarried *Educ* Castleknock College, Co Dublin, Royal Academy of Music, London (Associate, 1888, Fellow, 1911), Associate (Royal) Philharmonic Society, 1888, Member 1918, resident in London, teaching, 1886 1900, Director of Music, St Augustine s, Ramsgate, 1893 94, health breaking down, returned to Cork, 1900 founded the St. John Lacy Chamber Music Concerts, 1903, Lecturer on Music in Queen s Coll, Cork, 1906, University Coll, 1908, instrumental in founding the Munster Association of Professional Musicians, 1909, and appointed first Chairman thereof, Examiner for musical degrees, N U I, 1909, Examiner in Theory of Music to Intermediate Education Board, 1923 24, President, Cork Literary and Scientific Society, 1915 17, Vice President Cork Orchestral Union, 1905 9 *Publications* Music Orchestral Serenade in E, Overtures, Celtic, and Herman and Dorothea, Cantata, Annabel Lee, Comic Opera, Matrimony String Quartet in E, Irish Tunes for Irish Regiments (two books), Song cycle, Heart s Desire, anthems, part songs, about sixty songs, and many other works Literary Notes on Irish Music Song and Ballad Music, Sir A Sullivan and his Music The Growth of English Song, Schubert, Schumann and Song, Irish Music and the Modal Scales in which it was written A Talk about Music, A Musical Myngle Mangle *Recreations* writing verse, and reading *Address* 2 York Terrace, Cork *Club* Savage

LACY, Sir Pierce Thomas, 1st Bt, *cr* 1921, *b* 16 Feb 1872, *s* of late John Pierce Lacy of Oakmount, Edgbaston, Birmingham, *m* 1898, Ethel Maud, *d* of late James Finucane Draper, of St Heliers, Jersey, one *s* five *d Educ* St George's College, Weybridge Has carried on the business of a stockbroker for many years in Birmingham, and has interested himself in British industrial undertakings, founded the British Shareholders Trust (B S T Ltd) and British Trusts Association, Ltd, is a Director of several important financial and industrial companies, received K C S G from the Pope, High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1927, J P Suffolk *Recreations* tennis, shooting, golf *Heir s* Maurice John Pierce, late Lieut., 2nd Life Guards *b* 2 April 1900 *Address* Ampton Hall, Bury St. Edmunds *T A* Ampton *T* Bury St Edmunds 155 *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative, City Carlton, West Suffolk County

LADE, Hon H A, *see* Milles Lade

LAFFAN, Colonel Henry David, C M G 1906, R E, *b* 30 June 1858, *s* of late Lieut Gen Sir Robert Michael Laffan, K C M G, *m* 1904, Anne, *d* of Benjamin Bennet of Minehead, Somerset. *Educ* Shrewsbury, R M A Woolwich Entered Army, 1877 Capt 1888, Major, 1895, Lt Col 1903, Bt. Col 1906, D A A G at Army Headquarters, 1896 98, British Representative on Anglo-German Boundary Commission, S W Africa, 1898 1903, Commanding R E Woolwich District, 1904 8, retired *Address* 11 Coleherne Court, S W 5

LAFLECHE, Lt -Col Leo Richer, D S O, Canadian Infantry, Hon A D C to Governor-General of Canada Served European War (despatches, D S O, Legion of Honour) *Address* Ottawa, Canada

LAFLEUR, Henri A, B A M D, Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine, McGill University, since 1901, *m* 1907, Olive Masson, *d* of G A Grier, Montreal *Educ* Montreal High School, McGill University *Address* 82 Hampton Court Apartments, Montreal *Club* Mount Royal, Montreal

LAFONE, Rear-Adm. Albert Sumner, C B E, 1919, R N (retired), F R Z S, Senior Naval Officer, Port of London 1914 19, *b* 14 Oct 1863, 5th *s* of late Alfred Lafone, J P, of Hanworth Park, Middlesex, unmarried *Educ* private schools, H M S Britannia Served on Pacific, African (1st Lieut of Blonde, landed at Gazi, during M weli Expedition, Ashanti Medal), Australian and Mediterranean Stations *Address* Sherborne St John, Hants *Club* Naval and Military

LAFONE, Major Edgar Mortimore, O B E, late Chief Constable Metropolitan Police, *s* of Alfred Lafone, Hanworth Park, Middlesex, *m* Beryl, *d* of Sir Trevor Chichele Plowden one *s* one *d Educ* Harrow Sandhurst Major 4th Hussars *Recreations* golf, fishing *Club* Cavalry

LAFONE, Ven Henry Pownall Malins, Archdeacon of Westmorland since 1923, Vicar of Kendal, 1909 12 and since 1923, *b* 1867 *m* three *s* two *d Educ* Trin Coll, Cambridge (M A), Wells College Curate of Portsea, 1890 96, Vicar of Ambleside, 1896 1902, St Cuthbert s, Carlisle, 1902 9, Hon Canon of Carlisle, 1911 12 St George's, Barrow, 1912 19, Cartmel, 1919-23 Archdeacon of Furness, 1912-23 *Address* The Vicarage, Kendal *T* Kendal 410 *M* EC 8888

LAFONTAINE, Henri, Attorney at Law Professor of International Law, Senator, Vice President of the Senate, former Delegate of Belgium at the Assembly of the League of Nations (1920, 1921), Secretary General of the Union of International Associations and of the International University, Director of the International Bibliographical Institute, Brussels, President of the International Peace Bureau, member of the Interparliamentary Council, 1927 32, *b* Brussels, 22 Apr 1854, *m* 1908, Mathilde Lhoest Nobel Peace Prize, 1913 *Publications* Les droits et les obligations des entrepreneurs des travaux publics, Traité de la Contrefaçon, Pasicrisie Internationale, Bibliographie de la Paix et de l Arbitrage, The Great Solution (Magnissima Charta) Editor of the magazine La Vie Internationale, Annuaire de la Vie Internationale, Code des Vœux des Congres Internationaux *Address* Square Vergote 9, Brussels

LAGDEN, Sir Godfrey (Yeatman), K C M G, *cr* 1897, K B E, *cr* 1927, C M G 1894, *b* 1851, *s* of late Rev Richard Downe Lagden, Balsham House, Cambridgeshire, and Sherborne, Dorset, *m* 1887, Frances Rebekah, *d* of Rt Rev Henry Brougham Bousfield,

Bishop of Pretoria, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Sherborne School Entered Civil Service, Gen P O 1869 77, Chief Clerk to State Secretary, Transvaal, under British Administration, 1878, Private Secretary to Administrator, Sir Owen Lanyon, 1878-81, Secretary to Executive Council, present at siege of Pretoria, afterwards Private Secretary to Administrators, Sir Evelyn Wood and Sir Wm Bellairs, Secretary to Transvaal sub Royal Commission on Compensation Claims, 1881 82, special War Correspondent during Egyptian Campaign, 1882 83, present at all engagements, including Tel el Kebir, Kassassin, and capture of Cairo, appointed Assist Colonial Secy, Sierra Leone, employed on special Financial Mission to Gold Coast, 1883, Government Secretary and Accountant, Basutoland, 1884, Assist. Commissioner, 1885, established Magistracy in Masupha's country, 1886, acted as Resident Commissioner, 1890, as British Commissioner, Swaziland, 1892, Resident Commissioner, Basutoland, 1893 1901, Commissioner for Native Affairs and Member of Legislative and Executive Councils, Transvaal, 1901 7, Chairman, Inter Colonial S A Native Affairs Commission, 1902 4, S A War, 1899 1902 (despatches several times), raised and commanded Transvaal Light Infantry Regt, Vice President African Society, Vice President Royal Empire Society, late Chairman of Council Director of South African Gold Trust and other companies *Publications* The Basutos, 1909, The Native Races of the British Empire *Recreations* all games and sports, and has had considerable experience big game shooting, walked from Cape Coast Castle through Ashantee in 1888, shooting and collecting specimens *Address* Selwyn, Oatlands Chase, Weybridge *Clubs* M C C, Authors

See also F. S. Preston

LAGERLÖF, Selma, Dr Phil (Hon), authoress, *b* at estate Mårbacka in Vermland, Sweden, 20 Nov 1858, *d* of E G Lagerlof, Officer in the Army, Estate owner *Educ* Royal Women's Superior Training College, Stockholm Teacher at the Girls High School at Landskrona, 1885 95, received a prize in a literary journal for some chapters of Gosta Berling's Saga, 1890 devoted herself entirely to authorship after 1895, created Doctor *honoris causa* at the Linnæus Jubilee at the Upsala University, 1907, received the Nobel Prize in Literature at Stockholm, 1909 member of the Swedish Academy, 1914 *Publications* Gosta Berling, 1891, Invisible Links, 1894, Miracles of Antikrist, 1897, From a Swedish Homestead, 1899, Queens of Kungahalla and other Sketches, 1899, Jerusalem, 1901 2, Herr Arne's Hoard, 1904, Legends of Christ, 1904, The Adventures of Nils, 1906 7, The Girl from the Marsh, 1908 Emperor of Portugallia, 1914, Short Stories, 1915 The Outcast, 1918, Zachris Topelius, 1920, Marbacka, The Tale of a Manor, 1922, The General's Ring 1925, Charlotte Lowenskold 1925, Anna Svard, 1928, entrusted by the Association of Common Schools Teachers with the writing of a book of Sweden for primary schools, which task she performed in The Adventures of Nils *Recreations* has spent some years in travelling in most countries in Europe, in Egypt, and in Palestine *Address* Mårbacka, Sunne Sweden

LAGOS (Nigeria), Bishop of, since 1919, **Rt Rev Frank Melville Jones, D D**, Archdeacon of Yoruba country since 1906, Secretary Yoruba Mission since 1902, Principal C M S Training College, Oyo, since 1895, *b* 1866 *s* of Rev Francis Innes Jones, Incumbent of All Saints, Nelson, N Z, *m* 1895, F Higgins, Lady Principal of C M S Girls' Seminary, Lagos, no *c* *Educ* Nelson College, University of New Zealand (B A.), Ridley Hall, Cambridge Ordained, 1890, Curate of Holy Trinity, Cheltenham 1890 92, C M S Missionary, Onitsha, 1893, transferred to Yoruba Mission as Principal of Lagos Training College, 1894, removed college to the Hinterland at Oyo, 1896, Examining Chaplain to Bishop Tugwell, 1900 *Publications* Papers for the Pan Anglican Congress *Address* Bishops court, Lagos, Nigeria. *1 A* Testimony, Lagos

LAGOS, Assistant Bishops of, *see* Oluwole, Rt Rev I, and Smith, Rt Rev A W

LAHEJ, Sultan of, Abdul Karim Fadhli Bin Ali, Hon K C I E, *cr* 1918 *Address* Lahej, Aden

LAHORE, Bishop of, since 1913, **Rt Rev Henry Bickersteth Durrant,** C B E 1918, M A, D D *Educ* Highgate School Pembroke Coll, Cambridge Church Missionary College, Islington Curate of St Matthew's, East Stonehouse, 1894 95, C M S Missionary, Lucknow, 1896, St John's College, Agra, 1897, Vice Principal, 1900, Principal, 1911, Fellow, Allahabad University, 1906 served European War, Mesopotamia (Kut el Amara), 1915 (despatches) Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1918 (despatches) *Address* Bishopsbourne, Lahore, India

LAHORE, R C Bishop of, *see* Catry, Rt Rev H

LAIDLAW, Patrick Playfair, F R S 1927, Pathologist to Medical Research Council, National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N W 3, *b* 26 Sep 1881, *s* of late R Laidlaw, M D *Educ* Leys School, St John's College, Cambridge, Guy's Hospital Medical School Formerly Demonstrator in Physiology, and Sir William Dunn Lecturer in Pathology, Guy's Hospital Medical School *Address* 31 Wentworth Road, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 2388 *M* ML 2685

LAIDLAW, Rt Hon Thomas Kennedy, P C Ireland, 1922, High Sheriff of County Dublin, 1919, *b* 8 Nov 1864 2nd *s* of late Robert Laidlaw of Glasgow and Balmory, Bute, and Christina, *d* of Thomas Kennedy of Glasgow, *m* 1896 Elizabeth Balfour (*d* 1928), *d* of late William Clark of Newark, New Jersey, U S A, and Curling Hall, Largs, Ayrshire, and Margaret Russell, *d* of John Macalister Symington of Paisley, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Park School and Glasgow University *Address* Somerton, Castleknock, County Dublin *Clubs* Marlborough, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, Kildare Street Dublin Western, Glasgow

LAILEY, His Honour Judge Barnard, K C 1914, Examiner in Law, Surveyors' Institution, 1915 C C Judge Circuit 7 (No Cheshire, etc), 1916 17 Circuit 51 (Hampshire) since 1917, Commissioner of Assize S Wales and Chester Circuit, 1924, *e s* of late James Lailey, Hambleden, Bucks, *m* Catherine, *e d* of late John Lillywhite of Lyewood, Hants, one *s* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890 practised at Common Law and Parliamentary Bar, South Eastern Circuit, 1st prize Council of Legal Education, Common Law, and Equity 1890, J P Hants, Surrey, Cheshire, and Lancs, Judicial Chairman Hampshire Quarter Sessions, 1928, Chairman of County Rating Committee, actively engaged in voluntary war work (Harrogate Inquiry, etc.), 1914-1918 *Publication* Extraordinary Traffic on Highways *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Lamb Building, The Temple, E C 4, The Cottage, Swanmore, Hants *1 A* Swanmore *1* Bishops Waltham 1x *M* OR 6513 *Clubs* Constitutional, Hampshire, Royal Naval Portsmouth, Royal Southern Yacht

LAILEY, Guy Patrick Barnard, Recorder of Wenlock since 1928, *b* 1888, *s* of His Honour Barnard Lailey, *q v*, *m* 1917, Joan Mary, *d* of E H Lailey, Watford, two *d* *Educ* Winchester, Exeter College, Oxford Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1912, served European War, 1914 19 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* Avoncliff, Chalk Hill,

Watford, Lamb Building, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 2041 *Club* Constitutional

LAINÉ, Abraham James, C I E 1930, B A, Indian Civil Service, Assam, *b* 26 Aug 1876, *s* of late Abraham Laine, Rue Piette, Castel, Guernsey, C I, *m* Maud Elizabeth, *d* of P D Ozanne, Les Pelleys, Castel, Guernsey, C I, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, Pembroke College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1900 *Address* Shillong, Assam, Le Gardinet, Castel, Guernsey, C I

LAING, Alfred Martin, Sheriff-Substitute of Ayrshire at Kilmarnock since 1926, *b* Dunphail, 12 June 1875, 6th *s* of late Robert Laing, Tomnamoon, Dunphail, and Mary Cruickshank, *m* Norah Mary, *yr d* of late Alfred Wright, Shrewsbury *Educ* Fettes Academy, Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen, M A (Aberdeen Univ) 1900, Grierson Law Bursar (Edin Univ) 1900-3, LL B (Edin Univ) 1903 Called to Scottish Bar, 1904, External Examiner in Law for Aberdeen University, 1913-14 and 1919-22 served in Gallipoli, attached 1st Essex, 88th Brigade, 29th Division, invalided October 1918, Sheriff Court Advocate Depute, 1919-21, Sheriff Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland at Kirkwall, 1921-26 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf, tennis *Address* Enrick, 84 London Road Kilmarnock *Clubs* Royal Automobile Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

LAING, Andrew, C B E 1917, J P, General Manager and Director of the Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co, Ltd, *b* Edinburgh *Educ.* Morningside, Edinburgh Served apprenticeship in Edinburgh, went to the Fairfield S B Co, Glasgow, 1877, where he rose to the position of Engineering Manager and Director, left in 1896 for the Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co, Ltd, Wallsend, has been responsible for the design and construction of numerous important machinery installations for all types of Warships and Fast Ocean Liners, Director of Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd, Newcastle and Gateshead Gas Co, Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Institution of Naval Architects, Lloyds Committee, etc, has sat on Board of Trade Committees on Sub-division of Merchant Ships, South Kensington Science Museum, British Cast Iron Research Association, British Engineering Standards Association *Address* 15 Osborne Road, Newcastle *T* Jesmond, Newcastle, 992 *Club* Constitutional

LAING, Bertram M, M C, Lecturer in Philosophy, Sheffield University, since 1919, *m* 1921, Jessie, *o d* of Edward Stanton, Smethwick, Staffs *Educ* Aberdeen University, D Litt 1923, Berlin, Leipzig *Publications* A Study in Moral Problems, 1922, Articles in various philosophical magazines *Address* The University, Sheffield

LAING, Frederick Ninian Robert, K C, 1899, *b* Jedburgh, 11 July 1856, *y s* of Robert Laing of Jedburgh *m* 1897, Janie, *e d* of Vice Admiral Sir W N W Hewett, V C, K C B, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Ushaw College, Durham Called to Bar Middle Temple, 1883 Bencher, 1907, retired from practice, 1925 *Address* Stock, Essex, 12 King's Bench Wall, Temple E C *Club* Conservative

LAING, Captain John, D S O 1902, *b* Wigtownshire, 29 Jan. 1868 *m* 1901, Agnes Augusta, *d* of William O Mash of Oxford, one *d* At fifteen went to sea for three years as apprentice sailor, lived for a period in Brazil and Argentina, settled in S Africa, 1889, took the field on 1st Oct 1899 as trooper in Natal Carabineers, served with that regiment for a year and a half and was then given a troop in J M Rifles (despatches three times, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D S O), Reserve of Officers

LAING, Lieut -Col Neville Ogilvie, D S O 1919, *b* 1884, *s* of late F M Laing, Corbridge-on-Tyne, *m* Zara Marcella, one *d* *Educ* Aysgarth School, Charterhouse Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Fleet Farm House, Fleet, Hants *Club* Cavalry

LAING, Lt -Col Roderick, D S O 1917, M C, *b* 1879, *y s* of late J G Laing, *m* 1926, Mary Alison, *o c* of late W L Muir, one *s* one *d* Lt -Col (retired) The Seaforth Highlanders, served S Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O with bar, M C) *Club* United Service

LAING, Lt -Col Stanley van Buren, D S O 1919, M C, commanding 3rd Batt 1st Punjab Regt since 1929, *b* 21 April 1884, *m* Dorothy, two *s* Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, M C), Lt -Col 1929 *Club* East India United Service

LAINSON, Major Alexander John, D S O 1900 late K R R C, *b* 24 July 1869, *o s* of J A Lainson of Horringer House, Bury St Edmunds, *m* 1907, Ethel Mary, 2nd *d* of John Eardley Yerburgh of Wavendon Lodge, Bucks *Educ* Elstree, Harrow Entered Army, 1890, Captain, 1898, Major, 1908, served Burmah, 1891-92, South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, D S O) *M* BL 1778

LAIRD, John, M A, Regius Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Aberdeen, *b* Durris, Kincardineshire 17 May 1887, *e s* of Rev D M W Laird, *m.* 1919, Helen Ritchie, *e d* of John Forbes, 32 Cadogan Park, Belfast *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Edinburgh University (graduated M A 1908 with first class honours in Philosophy, Shaw Fellow), Heidelberg, Trinity College, Cambridge University (Scholar). B A. 1911 M A 1920, First Class in both parts of Moral Sciences Tripos, Assist at St Andrews, 1911, Professor of Philosophy in Dalhousie University, Halifax, N S, 1912, Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, Queen's University, Belfast, 1918-24, Mills Lecturer, University of California, 1923-24 *Publications* Problems of the Self, 1917 A Study in Realism, 1920, The Idea of the Soul, 1924 Our Minds and their Bodies, 1925, A Study in Moral Theory, 1926, Modern Problems in Philosophy, 1928, The Idea of Value, 1929, Knowledge, Belief, and Opinion, 1930 *Address* Powis Lodge, Old Aberdeen

LAIRD, William, C B E, J P, L R C P & L R C S Ed, Surgeon Out Patients, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, *b* 18 Nov 1881, *s* of Robert Laird, of Larkhall, Scotland, *m* Mary, *d* of Robert Mulholland, merchant, Glasgow, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Mungo's College, Anderson's College and University, Glasgow Late Demonstrator of Anatomy and Botany, St Mungo's College, Assistant to Prof of Surgery (St Mungo Chair), University of Glasgow, Lieut R A M C, Surgical Specialist, 48th General Hospital, Salonica Surgeon in Charge Orthopædic Institute and Limbs (Artificial) Repair Depôt, Glasgow, under Ministry of Pensions, Visiting Surgeon, Bellahouston Hospital, Shakespeare Hospital, and Springburn Red Cross Hospital, Glasgow *Publications* Reports on treatment of discharged soldiers in Glasgow and South-West of Scotland *Recreations* shooting, fishing, motoring *Address* 18 Royal Crescent, Glasgow, W, Shooting Lodge, Blackwood Estate, Lanarkshire *T* Charing 104 *M* GA 9293 *Club* Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow

LAISTNER, Max Ludwig Wolfram, M A, Professor of Ancient History, Cornell University, *b* London, 10 Oct 1890, *s* of late Max Laistner, unmarried *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Jesus College, Cambridge University (Senior Open Scholar), Craven Studentship, 1912, Studentship of the British School at Athens, 1913, Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Birmingham University, 1914, Lecturer in Archæology and Ancient History,

Queen's University, Belfast, 1915, served in H M Forces, 1916 19, Lecturer in Classics, Manchester University, 1919, Reader in Ancient History, London University (King's College), 1921-25 *Publications* Greek Economics, 1928, Philoxeni Glossarium, 1926, Glossarium Ansileubi (with W M Lindsay and others), 1926, Isocrates, De Pace and Philippus, 1927, A Survey of Ancient History, 1929, numerous articles and reviews in classical and historical journals *Recreations* walking, music *Address* Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, U S A. *Club* Authors

LAKE, Sir Atwell Henry, 9th Bt, *cr* 1711, O B E, Comdr R N, *b* 13 Feb 1891, *s* of late Admiral Atwell Peregrine Macleod Lake, *S* cousin, 1924, *m* 1922, Kathleen Marion, *d* of late Alfred Morrison Turner, Broughton, West Derby, Liverpool, three *s* *Heir* *s* Atwell Graham, *b* 1928 *Club* Junior United Service.

LAKE, Major Basil Charles, D S O 1919, King's Own Scottish Borderers, *b* 1889, *s* of Edward William Lake, of Westgate House, Bury St Edmunds, *m* 1926, Vivian, 2nd *d* of late Major Murray, of Murraythwaite, Dumfriesshire, one *d* *Educ* Uppingham Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O) *Club* Junior United Service

LAKE, Col. H W, C M G 1919, M I M M, of Lake & Currie, Mining Engineers, 12A Charterhouse Square, E C Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C M G) *Club* Reform

LAKE, Commander (Henry) Neville, D S O 1919, D S C, R N, serving with Chilean Navy since 1928, *y* *s* of late E W Lake, Bury St Edmunds, *m.* 1924, Florence, *e* *d* of P R Walsham, Foochow China, two *s* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S C, D S O) *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

LAKE, Rev Kirsopp, Professor of Early Christian Literature in the University of Harvard, 1914 19, Winn Professor of Ecclesiastical History since 1919, Fellow of American Academy of Arts and Science, Lecturer in N T Union Theological Seminary, N Y, 1915 19, *b* Southampton, 7 April 1872, *s* of late Dr G A K Lake, *m* 1903, Helen Courthope Forman, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, Lincoln College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) 2nd class Hons Theol. 1895, B A 1895, M A 1897, Hon D D St. Andrews, 1911, Leiden, 1922, Hon D Litt Michigan, 1926, Arnold Essay Prizeman, 1902 Curate of Lumley, Durham, 1895, Curate of St Mary the Virgin, Oxford, 1897 1904, Cataloguer of Greek MSS in Bodley's Library, 1903 4, Prof of Theology at Leiden, 1904 14, paid visits to Mt Athos and other libraries to investigate Greek MSS, in the summers of 1899 1903, Haskell Lecturer at Oberlin College, 1919, Ingersoll Lecturer for 1922 in Harvard University, Ichabod Spencer Lecturer at Union College, Schenectady, 1928 *Publications* The Text of the New Testament, 1900, Texts from Mt. Athos, 1902, Codex 1 and its allies, 1902, The Athos leaves of Cod H Paul, 1904, The Athos Leaves of the Shepherd of Hermas, 1907, The Historical Evidence for the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, 1907, Professor von Soden's Treatment of the Text of the Gospels, 1909, The Early Days of Monasticism on Mt Athos, 1909, The Codex Sinaiticus, 1911, The Earlier Epistles of St. Paul, their Motive and Origin, 1911, The Apostolic Fathers, 1912, The Stewardship of Faith, 1915, The Beginnings of Christianity, the Acts of the Apostles, vol i 1920, vol ii 1922, vol iii 1926, Landmarks in Early Christian History, 1920, The Codex Sinaiticus, part ii. 1922, Immortality and the Modern Mind, 1922, Religion Yesterday and To-morrow, 1925 *Recreations* golf, chess, croquet. *Address* Ware Hall, Cambridge, Mass, U S A. *T* Porter 3635 *Clubs* Harvard, St Botolph, Boston, Century, New York

LAKE, Brig.-Gen Noel Montagu, C B 1917, retired pay, *b* 10 Sep 1852, *s* of Colonel Sir Henry Atwell Lake, K C B, *m.* 1890, Virginia Jane, *d* of William Parnis, Constantinople, one *s.* *Educ* Royal Academy, Gosport Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Engineers, 1871, served abroad in Fiji Islands and Malta, Assistant Inspector General of Fortifications, 1896 1902, Deputy Inspector General, 1902 5, Chief Engineer, London District, 1905 6, Eastern Command, 1906 9 retired from the Army as Colonel, 1909 Hon Brig Gen 1912, Brig Gen in charge of Administration, Northern Command, Sep 1914 Sep 1916 *Address* 71 Redcliffe Gardens S W 10 *T* Flaxman 5081

LAKE, Norman C, Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital Consulting Surgeon, Queen's Hospital for Children, Surgeon, Bolingbroke Hospital, Examiner in Surgery, University of London, *b* July 1888, *s* of Nicholas O Lake, Plymouth, *m* 1928, Dorothy, *d* of P J Rees, Swansea *Educ* Charing Cross Hospital, University of London M D (Gold Medal), M S, D Sc (Lond), F R C S (Eng), late Major R A M C, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Consulting Surgeon, Hendon Cottage Hospital, Lecturer, Surgery and Operative Surgery Charing Cross Hospital *Publications* Lectures to Chiropodists, 1925, The Use of Suction in Surgery, Lancet, 1924, The Later Results of Partial Gastrectomy, Lancet, 1928, The Misdiagnosis of Appendicitis, Clinical Journal, 1922, The Effects of Cold upon the Tissues, Lancet, 1917, etc *Address* 51 Welbeck Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 4544, Finchley 1216

LAKE, Lieut.-Gen Sir Percy Henry Noel, K C B, *cr* 1916, C B 1902, K C M G, *cr* 1908, C M G 1905, *b* 29 June 1855, *s* of Lieut. Col P G B Lake, late 54th and 100th Regts, *m* 1891, Hester, *d* of H Woodyer *Educ.* Uppingham Gazetted 59th Foot, 1873 Afghan War, 1878 79 (medal), Assist Field Engineer, passed Staff Coll (Honours), 1884 Soudan Expedition, 1885, Suakin (medal with clasp, bronze star), European War (Mesopotamia), 1916, D A A and Q M G, Staff Capt and D A A G for Intelligence, Army Headquarters, 1887 90, Secretary Lord Wantage's Committee on "Terms of Service in the Army, 1891 92, D A A G, Dublin District, 1892 93 Qr Mr Gen Canadian Militia, 1893 98, Assist Qr Mr Gen Army Headquarters, 1899 1904 Chief Staff Officer, 2nd Army Corps, 1904 5 Chief of the General Staff, Canadian Militia, 1905 8, Inspector General, Canadian Militia, 1908 10, Division Commander, India, 1911 12 Chief of General Staff, India, 1912 15, Commanded Mesopotamian Force, 1916 *Recreations* tennis, shooting *Address* Victoria, B C Canada *Club* United Service

LAKE, Richard, F R C S, retired *b* 14 Dec 1861, *s* of Thomas Lake, Cheekes Court, Sittingbourne, Kent, *m* 1st, Mildred *d* of Justinian Pelly, one *d*, 2nd 1918, Ellen, *d.* of George Sapsworth, of Steyning, and *widow* of Arthur Stormont *Educ* Trent College Surgeon, National Aid Society, Soudan Campaign, 1885 (medal and clasp and star), Servo Bulgarian War, 1885 1886 (Order of Red Cross of Bulgaria and medal, 4th class, Order of St Sava), Consulting Surgeon University College Hospital, Surgeon Laryngologist, Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption, 1897 1904, Consulting Surgeon Diseases Nose and Ear, Seamen's Hospital Geoffrey E Duveen Lecturer on Otology, University of London, 1924 28, Surgeon to the Royal Ear Hospital (Throat, Nose, and Ear Department, University College Hospital), 1898 1926, President, West London

Medico Chirurgical Society, 1907-1908, President, Otological Section Royal Society of Medicine, 1913 14 *Publications* Laryngeal Phthisis, Handbook of Diseases of the Ear (5th edition, with S A E Peters), Neuman's Cerebellar Abscess (trans), International Directory, Laryngologists and Otologists (2nd edition), Contributions to Art and Science of Otology *Address* Kestrels, Easterton, Devizes, Wilts *T* Lavington 24 *T A* Lake, Market Lavington *Club* Savile

LAKE, Sir Richard (Stuart), K C M G, *cr* 1918, *b* Preston, 10 July 1860, 3rd *s* of late Lt. Col P G B Lake and Margaret Phillips of Quebec, *m* 1910, Dorothy, *y d* of late James Fletcher, L L D, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Heversham Grammar School In British Civil Service, Cyprus, 1878 88, went to Canada, 1888, Member of Legislative Assembly, North West Territories, 1898 1904, M P for Qu Appelle, 1904 11, Lt. Governor of Saskatchewan, 1915 1921 *Recreation* golf *Address* 1280 Newport Avenue, Victoria, B C, Canada. *Club* Union, Victoria

LAKE, Major Ronald Dewé, D S O 1918, late Northamptonshire Regiment, *b* 1891, *s* of late E W Lake, *m* Sybella Noel, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Lydgate House, Hunstanton, Twyford School, Winchester, Uppingham Joined Northamptonshire Regt, 1911, served European War with regiment and on the Staff, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), retired, 1923 *Address* Draycott Lodge, Kempsey, Worcester

LAKER, Albert; *b* 14 Feb 1878, *y s* of late Edward Laker, *m.* 1898, Thuza, *y d* of late John Spencer Several years private secretary to Edmund Yates, founder and editor of The World, subsequently manager, managing editor and principal proprietor of that journal, last editor of the Gentleman's Magazine and first editor of The Patrician, later manager and director of The Globe, now managing editor of The Referee *Address* 6 Dealtry Road, Putney, S W 15 *T* Putney 0369 *Club* Devonshire

LAKHTAR, Chief of, Thakor Karan Singhi Vajirajji, C S I 1911, *b* 1846 *Address* Lakhtar, Kathiawar Agency, Bombay

LAKIN, Charles Ernest, M D (Lond), F R C P (Lond), F R C S (Eng), temp Capt. R A M C, Physician Middlesex Hospital, Advisory Physician Golden Square Throat Hospital, Assistant Physician London Fever Hospital, Examiner in Medicine to the University of London Curator of Museum, Royal College of Physicians, Lecturer in Medical Pathology, Middlesex Hospital Medical School *b* 1878 *Educ* Middlesex Hospital Fellow Royal Society of Medicine Member Association of Physicians of Great Britain and of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland late Pathologist Middlesex Hospital and Addington Park War Hospital, Clinical Assistant Hospital for Children, Great Ormond Street, Demonstrator in Anatomy Middlesex Hospital, and Clinical Assistant in Dermatological Department First Entrance Scholarship, Broderip and Freeman Scholarships, Middlesex Hospital *Publications* contributions on Medicine and Pathology to medical journals *Address* 105 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7824

L A K I N, Brigadier John Henry Foster, C S I 1921, Commander, Delhi Independent Brigade Area since 1929, *b* 1878, *m* 1914, Helen Dorothea, *d* of Col Baird, C S I F R S, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Royal Military College, Sandhurst D A. and Q M G, Eastern Command, India, 1928 *Address* Commandant's House, Delhi Cantonment, India. *Clubs* Army and Navy, East India United Service.

LAKIN, Sir Michael (Henry), 1st Bt., *cr* 1909, *b* 7 Oct. 1846, *s* of Henry Lakin of Malvern and Rebecca, *d* of John Greaves of Radford Semele, County Warwick, *m* 1869, Alice Emma (*d* 1927), *d* of David Dewing of Norwich, three *s* one *d* D L J P Warwickshire, 1880, High Sheriff, 1899, Vice Chairman of County Council since 1919 *Heir s* Richard [*b* 1873, *m* Mildred Alice, *d* of Geoffrey Joseph Shakerley, one *s* one *d*] *Address* The Cliff, Warwick. *T* 179 *Club* Reform

See also Major Gen I T Pitman.

L A K I N, Major Michael Laurence, D S O 1915, M C, late 11th (Prince Albert's Own) Hussars, Special Reserve, M F H Wexford, *b* 24 Nov 1881, *y s* of Sir Michael Lakin, *q v*, *m* 1914, Kathleen (*d* 1930), *y d* of late Lord Maurice FitzGerald, 2nd *s* of 4th Duke of Leinster, and Lady Adelaide Jane Frances Forbes, *e d* of 7th Earl of Granard, two *s.* Entered army, 1900, Captain, 1908, retired, 1911, served South Africa, 1900 (medal), European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O, M C) *Address* Horetown, Foulks Mills, Co Wexford *Club* Cavalry

LAL, Lt -Col Dhabai Ganeshi, C I E 1929, Minister in His Highness' Government and Member of Council since 1913, *b* 22 Sep 1879 *e s* of Dhabai Mukand Lal, who was a companion to late Maharaja Mangal Singh Dev of Alwar, *m d* of Chaudhri Heera Singh, Bhandawas District, Rewari three *s* two *d* *Educ* Government College, Ajmer Appointed companion to Raj Rajeshwar Raj Rishi Shri Sewai Maharaj Dev, the present Maharaj of Alwar during the minority reign on the death of grandfather in 1901, appointed Munsarim Rathkana, and after holding various appointments such as Forest Officer, Hakim Akhet, and Military Secretary, was granted a Tazim, Oct 1909, Army Minister with the hon title of Lt Col, 1913 *Recreations* a keen sportsman, polo and tennis *Address* Alwar, India

LAL, Jai, *see* Jai Lal

LAL, The Hon Mr Justice Kanhaiya Lal, Rai Bahadur, M A, L L B, Judge, High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, since 1924, *b* 17 July 1866, *s* of Pandit Govind Ramji and Shrimati Kannan Devi *Educ* The Muir Central College, Allahabad Entered the Provincial Judicial Service, United Provinces, 1891, officiated as subordinate Judge, 1906, Assistant Sessions Judge, 1908, Rai Bahadur, 1911, District and Sessions Judge, 1911, Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1912, Judicial Commissioner, 1922 acted as Officiating Judge of the High Court at Allahabad since 1920 *Publications* Elementary History of India Dharma Shiksha, or Moral Culture, A Note on the Reorganisation of the Judicial Staff *Recreations* tennis, study *Address* 9 Elgin Road, Allahabad, United Provinces India

LALE, Group Captain Horace Percy, D S O 1920, D F C, R A F, *b* 1886, *m* 1916, Winifred Mary, *d* of late James W Graham Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches, D F C), Afghanistan, 1919, Waziristan, 1919 1920 (Bar to D F C, D S O)

LALIQUE, René, artiste décorateur, maître de verrerier, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, Membre du Conseil Supérieur des Beaux Arts, *b* Ay, Marne, 6 avril 1860, *m* Alice Lysiane Ledru *Œuvres* Objets d'art *Recreation* escrime *Address* 40 Cours Albert 1er, Paris *T* Elysées 77 51

LAMARCHE, Rt Rev. Charles, D D, R C Bishop of Chicoutimi since 1928, *b* St Roch-de Montcalm, 26 Oct 1870 Priest, 1893, formerly Parish Priest of St Stanislas, Montreal *Address* Chicoutimi, P Q, Canada

L A M B, Major Algernon Joseph Rutherfurd, D S O 1914, Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards), *b* 4 Oct 1891, *s* of W R Lamb, J P, of Ryton Hall, Co Durham, *m* 1921, Grace Galloway Frances, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Francis Denys Burton, 3rd Bt, and Lady

Denys Burton of Draycott Hall, Yorks, and Pollacton, Carlow, Ireland, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1911, served European War as Machine Gun Officer, 1914 15 (D S O), D A A.G Egyptian Army Head quarters, Khartoum, 1919 21, Légion d Honneur (Croix de Chevalier), 1914 Star, Order of the Nile, 4th Class, Sudan general service medal, 1910, 2 clasps *Address* Tidworth, Hants *Clubs* Marlborough, Cavalry

LAMB, Arthur Moore, D L, J P Co Lancaster High Sheriff, 1924 25, *b* 12 Feb 1873, *s* of late William James Lamb, J P, of Eskdale, Birkdale *Educ.* Repton, Wigan Mining School (Gold Medallist) Director of the Wigan Coal and Iron Co, Ltd, and other collieries and ironworks, President, Lancashire and Cheshire Miners Permanent Relief Society, Member of Committee to report to the Royal Commission on Mines on means of preventing accidents from falls of ground, on the haulage, and in shafts, 1907, President, Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Association, 1908, English Juror on Mining Exhibition at Brussels International Exhibition, 1910, Member of Home Office Committee on Mining, 1912 *Recreations* shooting and lawn tennis *Address* Eskdale, Birkdale *T* Birkdale 66269 *Club* Junior Carlton

LAMB, Col Sir Charles Anthony, 4th Bt, *cr* 1795, C M G 1918, M V O 1903, Lieut. Col, Brevet Col, retired pay late Rifle Brigade, *b* 21 March 1857, *g s* of 2nd Bt and *s* of late C J S Montgomerie Lamb, 5 brother, 1921, *m* 1886, Leila Frances, *d* of W Rushton Adamson of Rushton Park, Battle, Sussex *Educ* Cheltenham, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Served in South African War, including Relief of Ladysmith (despatches twice, medal 5 clasps), military attache at Rome and Berne, 1901 6 at Rome, 1915 18, Commander of Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, and of Order of the Crown of Italy *Heir* none *Address* Hazeley House, Hartley Wintney, Basingstoke, Hants *Club* Naval and Military

L A M B, David C, Commissioner of the Salvation Army, International Social Secretary, Director of the Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd, *b* 1866, Brockheim, Forfarshire, *m* M Clinton, Salvation Army Officer, one *s* three *d* Entered Salvation Army as an Officer, 1884, Chief Secretary in South Africa, 1891, Private Secretary to General Bramwell Booth, then Chief of Staff, 1895 Governor Hadleigh Farm Colony, 1898 1903, authority on Emigration Poor Law and Vagrancy, Member Rochford Board of Guardians since 1900, witness before Poor Law Royal Commission, 1906, Dominion Royal Commission 1912, Royal Commissions on Licensing, England and Wales and Scotland, 1930, Member British Institute Social Service, Fellow Royal Empire Society, on its Standing Emigration Committee, member of the Government Empire Settlement Committee, 1917 has travelled widely on Salvation Army affairs, toured the British Overseas Dominions in the interests of Empire Migration and Settlement, 1925-26, Director of Salvation Army Emigration Department, 1908 30 *Address* Kirkden, 66 Chalkwell Avenue, Westcliff on Sea, Essex *T* Leigh-on-Sea 7394, 101 Queen Victoria Street, E C, *T* Central 0308 and 1285

LAMB, Sir Ernest (Henry), Kt., *cr* 1914 C M G 1907, M P (L) Rochester, 1906 1910, and 1910 18, *b* Hornsea, E Yorks, 4 Sep 1876 *e s* of late Benjamin Lamb and Eliza Lowry, *m* 1913, Rosa Dorothea, *y d* of late W J Hurst, J P, Drumaness, Co Down, three *s* three *d* *Educ.* Dulwich, Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos. J P Surrey, member of the City of London Corporation since 1908, Deputy-Alderman of the Candlewick Ward and one of H M Lieutenants for the City of London, Free Churchman, a Lay Representative to the Wesleyan Methodist Conference, and Treasurer of its Temperance and Social Welfare Department, sometime Chairman of the City of London Schools Committee *Address* Park Hill Crest, Croydon, Surrey *T* Croydon 0689 *Club* Guildhall

LAMB, Ernest Horace, D S C, M Sc, A M Inst C E, M I Mech E, University Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering at East London College (University of London), *b* Adelaide, South Australia, 5 May 1878, *e s* of Dr Horace Lamb, *q v*, *m* 1907, Lilian, 2nd *d* of late Rev G H Brierley, one *s* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, and Owens Coll, Manchester (Victoria University) B Sc with 1st Class Honours in Engineering, 1899, University Scholar in Engineering, apprenticed to Mather & Platt, Ltd, Salford Iron Works, 1899, Engineer with W H Allen, Son & Co, Ltd, of Bedford, 1908 13, Lieut R M 1914 Capt, 1915, served with the Divisional Engineers, Royal Naval Division in Gallipoli Campaign, 29 April 1915 8 Jan 1916, at both Anzac and Cape Helles positions (Distinguished Service Cross) transferred to Lieut R N V R and appointed to H M S Vernon 1916, for Special Duty, Telford Gold Medal, Inst C E, 1924, Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, London University, 1924-28 *Publications* Miscellaneous papers in scientific and engineering journals *Address* 14 Erskine Hill, Golders Green N W 11

LAMB, Sir Harry Harling, G B E, *cr* 1923, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C M G 1910 *s* of late Henry William Lamb, Sidmouth, *b* 15 Sep 1857, *m* Sabina, *d* of the late Commendatore Felice Maissa *Educ* Uppingham, W B Scoones Vice Consul, Van (Acting), 1885, Mossoul, 1886, Scutari, 1886 94, Consul, Suakin, 1894, Erzeroum, 1899, Chief Dragoman to H B M s Embassy, Constantinople, 1903 7, Consul General at Salonica 1907 13 British Delegate, International Commission of Control for Albania, 1913, employed Foreign Office, 1914 18, attached British Mission in Bulgaria, 1919, and British High Commission Constantinople, 1920, Consul General, Smyrna 1921 23, retired, 1923 *Address* Brooklands, Sidmouth

LAMB, Henry, M C, L M S S A, artist, *b* 1885, *s* of Dr Horace Lamb, *q v*, *m* 1928, Lady Margaret Pansy Felicia Pakenham *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Manchester University Medical School, Guy s Hospital, (painting) La Palette, Paris Served European War, R A M C, France, Macedonia Palestine, France (M C), exhibitions, Alpine Gallery 1922, Leicester Galleries, 1927 and 1929 *Address* Coombe Bissett, Salisbury 26 Maida Hill West, W 2 *T* Paddington 0089

LAMB, Lieut -Col Henry John, D S O 1916, M Can Inst C E Supervising Engineer, Harbour and Rivers, Dominion Govt, since 1919, *b* 6 Dec 1871, *s* of Ralph Ironsides Lamb and Susan Saurin, *m* 1901, Agnes Bermingham, one *d.* *Educ* Royal Military College Canada. Civil Engineer by profession, joined Canadian Expeditionary Force, Aug 1914 served European War in France on General Staff, 1st Canadian Division and subsequently on General Staff 3rd Canadian Division, Feb 1915 March 1917 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Toronto, Ontario, Canada *Clubs* Bath Toronto, Hunt, Toronto

LAMB, Horace, M A., LL D, D Sc., F R S 1884 *b* 27 Nov 1849 *s* of late John Lamb Stockport, *m.* 1875, Elizabeth (*d* 1930), *d* of late Simon Foot, Dublin, three *s* four *d.* *Educ* Stockport Grammar School, Owens Coll Trin Coll, Camb 2nd Wrangler and 2nd Smith s Prizeman, 1872, Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1872 75, Professor of Mathematics in the University of

Adelaide, 1875 85, Prof of Mathematics in the Owens College and University of Manchester, 1885 1920, Hopkins Prize, Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1890, member of Council of the Royal Society, 1894 96, 1908 10, 1920 22, Vice Pres, 1909 10, 1920 22, Royal Medallist, 1902, Copley Medallist, 1924, Hon LL D Glasgow, 1899, St Andrews, 1911, Hon D Sc Oxford, 1904, Hon Sc D Cambridge and Dublin, 1908, Manchester, 1921, Sheffield, 1924, Hon F R S Edin, Foreign Member R Accad d Lincei (Rome), Hon Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, late President Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, President London Mathematical Society, 1902 4, De Morgan Medallist, 1911, Pres Section A, British Association, Cambridge, 1904, President of the Association, 1925 *Publications* Motion of Fluids, 1878, Hydrodynamics, 1895, 5th ed 1924, Infinitesimal Calculus, 1897, 3rd ed 1907, Dynamical Theory of Sound, 1910, Statics 1912, Dynamics, 1914, Higher Mechanics, 1920, papers on mathematical physics *Address* 6 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1619 *Club* Athenæum

See also Sir J R Brooke, Henry and W R M Lamb

LAMB, Sir John, K C B, *cr* 1926, C B 1915, Under Secretary of State for Scotland since 1926 *b* 1871 Advocate, 1897, Legal Secretary to Lord Advocate, 1906 9, Assistant Under Secretary, Scottish Office, 1909 21 Under-Secretary, 1921 *Address* 8 West Cromwell Road, S W 5 *T* Western 2279

LAMB, Sir Joseph Quinton, Kt, *cr* 1929, M P (U) Stone Division of Staffs since 1922, *b* 2 May 1873, *s* of late Joseph Lamb, Hanley, Staffs, *m* 1912, Alice Mary, *d* of Thomas Vaughan Salt, Derby Retired farmer, a J P and County Alderman for Staffordshire a Member of National Farmers Union, of Staffordshire Education Committee, of Staffordshire, Wolverhampton and Dudley Joint Committee for Tuberculosis, and of Staffs Joint Mental Hospital Board, and a Governor of the Harper Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Member Staffordshire C C, contested Stone, 1918 *Address* Oaklands, Eccleshall, Staffordshire *T* Eccleshall 51

LAMB, Lt -Col Roger Montague Radcliffe, D S O 1917, retired pay, 5th Fusiliers (Northumberland Fusiliers) *b* 14 Sep 1881 2nd *s* of Charles Burgoyne Lamb, *m* 1918, Ethel Audrey Barker, one *s Educ* Wellington College Joined Militia, 1900, proceeded to S Africa, 2nd Lieut Northumberland Fusiliers, 1901, Capt 1913, served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), in S Africa till 1903, home, 1908 then India (1st Batt), where stationed till the Batt came home from foreign service India again (2nd Batt), 1913 14, returned 1914 with Batt and proceeded to France Jan 1915, served European War, 1915 18 (D S O, despatches Chevalier Legion of Honour) *Address* 80 York Place Harrogate *Club* Naval and Military

LAMB, Walter Rangeley Maitland, M V O, 1925 M A, Secretary of the Royal Academy of Arts since 1913, *b* 1882 2nd *s* of Horace Lamb, LL D, F R S, *q v m* 1927, Rose, *d* of Samuel Brooks, of Chicago *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Trinity College, Cambridge Classical Tripos, Part I, 1903 Part II (Greek Philosophy), 1905, B A 1905, M A 1908, editor of Cambridge Review, 1905 6, Fellow of Trinity College, 1907 13, Classical Lecturer at Newnham College, 1905 7, Kings, 1909 11, Emmanuel, 1909 13, Girton, 1911 13 Assist Master at Clifton College, Bristol, 1907 1909, Secretary of Camb Philological Society, 1910 13 Belgian Medal of King Albert for War Services, 1920 *Publications* Clio Enthroned, a study of prose form in Thucydides, 1914, translations of Plato's Dialogues and Orations of Lysias in the Loeb Classical Library *Address* Royal Academy of Arts, Piccadilly, W 1, Elm House, Ellison Road, Barnes, S W 13 Putney 6163 *Clubs* Athenæum, New University

LAMBARDE, Brig -Gen Francis Lane, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, late R A, *b* 24 Dec 1868 *s* of Francis Lambarde of Sevenoaks, Kent, *m* Marian Ethel, 3rd *d* of Joseph Hinks, J P, of Bournemouth, no *c* Entered Army, 1888, Major, 1908, retired, 1910, served South Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal, 4 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium), F S A *Club* Army and Navy

LAMBART, family name of **Earl of Cavan**

LAMBART, Ven Hon Horace Edward Samuel Sneade, M A, T D, Archdeacon of Salop since 1917, Vicar of St Mary the Virgin, Shrewsbury, 1918 25, Provost of Denstone, 1928, Chaplain to Shropshire Yeomanry, European War 1914-17, *b* 25 Aug 1878, *y s* of 9th Earl of Cavan, *m* 1907, Audrey Kathleen, *o d* of late A B Lodet, one *s* two *d* Late Lieut 1st Volunteer Batt Oxfordshire Light Infantry, served S Africa, 1900, Ordained, 1903 Curate of St Dunstan's, Stepney, 1903 8, Vicar of Leaton, 1908 13, Vicar of Market Drayton, 1913 18 *Address* Mere House, Baschurch, Salop

LAMBART, Hon Lionel John Olive, D S O 1916, J P, *b* and *heir pres* of 10th Earl of Cavan Captain, R N (retired), *b* 16 July 1873, *m* 1906, Adelaide Douglas, *y d* of late Captain Arthur Randolph, 15th Hussars, one *d* Served European War (Dardanelles), 1914 15 (despatches twice, D S O), Captain, R N (retired), 11 Nov 1918 *Address* Marsh Court, Sherborne, Dorset *T* Sherborne 21 *I A* Bishop's Caundle *M* TK 4452 YW 3707 *Clubs* United Service, Hurlingham

LAMBART, Sir Oliver Francis, 2nd Bart, *cr* 1911 *b* 6 Apr 1913, *s* of 1st Bart and Kathleen Moore Brabazon, *s* father, 1926 *Heir* none *Address* Beau Parc, Co Meath

LAMBE, Air Vice-Marshal Charles Laverock, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, R A F, Air Officer commanding Coastal Area since 1928 late Captain R N Served Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Belgium, French Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal), commanded R N A S units on the Belgian Coast, Director of Equipment, Royal Air Force, Air Ministry, commanded R A F, Halton, 1924 28 *Address* Grove House, Semley Wiltshire

LAMBERT, Sir Arthur William, Kt *cr* 1930, M C, J P, Merchant and Director of Companies, *b* Newcastle, 17 July 1876, *m* 1905, Ethel May Amers *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle City Councillor, 1910 30, Sheriff of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1924 25 Lord Mayor, 1926 27 and 1927 29, Active Service with Northumberland Fusiliers, 1916 19, Chairman North East Coast Exhibition, 1929 *Recreations* music, golf, swimming *Address* 10 Kensington Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne *T* Central 280

LAMBERT, Ven Charles Edmund, M A, Rector of St. James's, Piccadilly, since 1922 Archdeacon of Hampstead since 1920 *b* 4 April 1872 *s.* of late William Lambert of Banstead *m* 1927, Helena Mary, *er d* of Rev J H J Ellison, *q v*, one *s Educ* High School, Newcastle under Lyme, Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar), First Class, Classical Tripos, B A 1894, M A. 1898, Theol Coll, Sarum Deacon, 1898, Priest, 1900, Curate of Leeds, 1898 1901, Domestic Chaplain to late Archbishop of York (Maclagan), 1901 4, Sub warden

of Bishop's Hostel and Tutor of the Scholae Cancellarii Lincoln, 1904 11, Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1913, 1917, 1930, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester, 1914, also to Bishop of Salisbury, 1919, Principal of the Clergy Training School (Westcott House), Cambridge, 1911, Vicar of Allhallows Barking by the Tower, E C 3, and Warden of the Mission College of Allhallows, 1917 22, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1920 *Publications* Devotional Address at Pan Anglican Congress, 1908, Editor of Letters of Rev H H Jeaffreson, 1916 *Recreations* golf, fives, gardening *Address* St James s Rectory, Picca dilly, W 1 *T* Gerrard 7122 *M* YH 771 *Club* Athenæum

LAMBERT, Rev Edgar, M A, *b* Hull, 1858, *s* of Joseph Lambert, J P, Cottingham, E Yorks, *m* 1889, Norah, *d* of Thomas Taylor, of Redcar, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Pembroke College, Cambridge, Auckland Castle Ordained, 1883, Chaplain to Seamen at Sunderland, 1888 92, Rector of Heene, Worthing, 1892 95, Chaplain Superintendent of the Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1895 1911, Hon Canon of Liverpool, 1905 11, Vicar of Wye, Kent, 1911 26, Hon Associate Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1911, Rural Dean of West Bridge, 1912 26, Committee Missions to Seamen, 1911, Chaplain, S P G, Vernet les Bains, 1927 30 Canon Emeritus, Liverpool, 1930 *Recreations* rowing, golf *Address* 84 Bouverie Road, W, Folkestone *T* Folkestone 1888 *Club* Overseas League

LAMBERT, Brig -Gen Edward Parry, C B 1915 C M G 1918, late R A *b* 9 Oct 1865, *o s* of late Col Parry Lambert, R E, and *g s* of late General Burnett, of Gadgirth, Tarbolton, Ayrshire, *m* 1901, Thomasine Caroline, *d* of late Maj Gen George Shaw, C B, R A, and *widow* of Major C A Ryan, R A *Educ* Wellington Col lege, R M Academy, Woolwich Entered Army, 1884, Captain, 1894, Major, 1900, Lt Col 1911, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, C M G), retired pay, 1921 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd (Cox s Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

LAMBERT, Florence Barrie, C B E, M B, B S, D P H, Councillor London County Council (Brixton Division), late Hon Director Central Council for Infant and Child Welfare, late Hon Secretary Central Committee for the Care of Cripples Vice President, National Council for the Unmarried Mother and her Child, Member of Council Invalid Children s Aid Association, Member of Committee of Management Bergman Osterberg Physical Training College, Dartford, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, , Member of Medical Women s Federation, *d* of late Henry Thomas Lambert, Solicitor *Educ* France London School of Medicine for Women, University College, Stockholm Served in S Africa with the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, 1899-1901, late physician in charge Mechano-Therapeutic Department, Charing Cross, Inspector Military Massage and Electrical Services, 1915-19, affiliated R A M C (Major), Member Electro-Medical Committee, War Office, Medical Officer Ministry of Health, 1919 21 *Address* 80 Bramham Gardens, S W 5 *T* Kensington 8020

LAMBERT, Rt Hon George, P C 1912, Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1905 15, M P (L) S Molton, 1891 1924, and since 1929, *b* Devon, 25 June 1866, *m* 1904, Barbara, *d.* of late G Stavers of Morpeth, two *s* two *d.* *Educ* privately C A and J P Devon, member Royal Agricultural Commission, member Royal Commission on Fuel and Engines for the Navy, Foundation Chairman Seale Hayne Agricultural College, Newton Abbot, Chairman Liberal Parliamentary Party, 1919 21 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Spreyton Bow, N Devon, 35 Grosvenor Road, Westminster, S W 1 *T A* Spreyton, Devon *T* 1661 Victoria *M T* 128 *Clubs* Reform, Devon and Exeter, Exeter

LAMBERT, Sir George Bancroft, K C S I, *cr* 1929, C S I 1922, I C S, Finance Member of Executive Council, United Provinces, since 1928, *b* 28 Oct 1878, *m* 1902, Ann, *d* of Rev Rutland Spooner, two *s* *Educ* Magdalen College, Oxford Joined I C S 1897, district officer (various districts), U P, 1907-17, Inspector General of Registration, U P, 1918, Financial Secretary to Govt, U P, 1919, Chief Secretary to Government United Provinces, India, 1921 27, Acting Governor, U P, Dec 1928 April 1929 *Address* Lucknow, India

LAMBERT, Sir Henry Charles Miller, K C M G *cr* 1919, C B 1910 Senior Crown Agent for the Colonies since 1921, *e s* of late H T Lambert, of Sandhills, Bletchingley, Surrey, and Georgina Emily, *y d* of Rev Sir Thomas Miller, 6th Bt, of Froyle Hants, *b* 7 Dec 1868, *m* 1892, Aileen Mary, *e d* of late J R Arthur, Bombay Civil Service, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton New College, Oxford Entered Colonial Office, 1892 acted as Private Secretary to Mr Chamberlain for the House of Commons Select Committee on South Africa, 1897, Chairman of Committee, Emigrants' Information Office, 1897 1907, visited Canada, 1903, Australia and New Zealand, 1905, Assistant Under Secretary of State, Colonial Office, and Secretary to the Imperial Conference, 1916 21, Acting Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1924-5 *Address* Larklands, Banstead, Surrey *T* Burgh Heath 122 *Club* Athenæum

LAMBERT, Ven Joseph Malet, M A, LL D Archdeacon of the East Riding, Yorks, since 1917, *b* 1853, *s* of Joseph Lambert, J P, Cottingham, E Yorks *m* Rose, *d* of Arthur and Emily Harrison of Cottingham, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Pocklington Grammar School Cheltenham College, Trinity College, Dublin After a period in business with firm of Lambert & Smiths, Hull, took Holy Orders 1879, first curacy Tadcaster, whole career spent in Hull and E R. Yorks, Canon of York, Member of Church Assembly Vice President and Chairman of Council, Hull University College, Vice Chairman Hull Education Committee, Alderman E R Yorks County Council, Chairman Hull Public Libraries Committee Vice Chairman Hymers College, Chairman Bridlington School, Unionist *Publications* 2000 Years Gild Life *Recreations* gardening motoring *Address* Caerdeon, Bridlington *M* XP 1168 *Club* Constitutional

LAMBERT, Richard Cornthwaite, M A, J P, *s* of Rev R U Lambert, M A, Vicar of Christ Church, Bradford-on Avon, and Agnes, *o d* of Ven T Stanton, Archdeacon of Wilts, *m* 1898, Lilian, *e d* of R H Burman Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire two *s* one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury Trinity College, Cambridge (honours in History) Travelled extensively in Europe and near East, called to Bar, 1892 and joined Midland Circuit contested Sheffield (Ecclesall), 1906, Attercliffe, 1909, Portsmouth 1910, contested W Islington L C C 1907 Member, 1910 13, M P (L) North Wilts (Cricklade) 1910-18 served on Executive Committee, London Liberal Federation 1909 10 Librarian of Athenæum since 1922 *Recreation* foreign travel *Address* 101 Abbey Road Mansions, St John s Wood, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 3347 *Club* National Liberal

LAMBERT, Major Robert, D S O 1900 8th Hussars, *s* of late Capt. Lambert, 43rd Light Infantry, *b* Weston, Thames Ditton 1873, *m* 1898, Henrietta Isabella, *d.* of late George Lowther of Swillington, Yorkshire, one *d* *Educ* Harrow Entered army, 1895, Capt, 1900, Adjutant, 1900, served S. Africa, 1900

1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), Adjut. 8th Hussars, 1900 4, Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1904 10, retired from 8th Hussars, 1910, Brigade Major, South Wales Mounted Brigade, 1910 14, retired, 1916, J P Salop *Recreation* hunting *Address* Ash, Whitchurch, Salop *T* Whit church 5 *Club* Cavalry

LAMBERT, Brig.-Gen Walter John, D S O 1917, Royal Deccan Horse, *b* 1876, *o s* of late Sir John Lambert, K C I E, *m* 1921, Mabel Janetta, *widow* of Capt Sir Mon tague Cholmeley, Bt, Easton Hall, Grantham, and *s d* of late Montagu Walter Sibthorp, J P, of Canwick Hall, Lincoln *Educ* Brighton Col lege, Sherborne School, R.M C, Sandhurst Gazetted, 2nd East Lanc Regt 1894, joined Indian Cavalry, 1898, Brigade Major, Cavalry Brigade, Bangalore, 1911, Inspecting Officer, Hyderabad and Mysore Imperial Service Troops, 1911, joined Indian Cavalry in France, March 1915, commanded a Service Batt, 14th King s Liverpool Regiment, Salonica, Sep 1915, joined Salonica Force, Nov 1915 (despatches five times, D S O and two bars), joined Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917, commanded a Cavalry Regiment and a Cavalry Brigade, re tired, 1924 *Recreations* cricket, polo, and big-game shooting, especially in India *Address* 9 Cadogan Gardens S W 3 *T* Kensington 9591 *Clubs* Cavalry, Hurlingham

LAMBIE, Charles George, M C, M D, Gold Medal, F R C P Ed, F R S E, Professor of Medicine University of Sydney, Australia, formerly Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edin, and Lecturer in Clinical Med icine Edinburgh University, and Lecturer in Medicine, School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, *b* Trinidad B W I, 24 July 1891, *s* of Lieut Col George Lambie, O B E *m* 1925, Eliza Anne *d* of late William Gandy Walton, F F A, President of the Faculty of Actuaries, Edinburgh, two *d* *Educ.* Stanley House, Bridge of Allan Edinburgh University Matriculated, 1909, M B Ch B 1914, Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1914 15, President Royal Medical Society, 1914 15, Murchison Scholarship in Clinical Medicine, Oct 1915, Commission, R A M C (Lieut and later Captain), served in Mesopotamia, India, and France, Lecturer in Pharmacology, Edinburgh University, 1919 22, Beit Memorial Fellow, 1923 26, Lister Fellowship, 1928 *Publica tions* Action of Diuretics, J Physiol 55 276, 1921, Insulin in the Treatment of Diabetic Acidosis, B M J, May 1923, Insulin and Glucose Utilisation, Brit. J Exper Path, 7 22, 1926, Novasurol and other Diuretics in Cardiac Œdema B J M No 1 80, 1926, Studies in Carbohydrate Metabolism, Biochem J 1926-30, Diabetes and Pregnancy, Journ Obstet and Gyn Brit Emp 33, No 3.568, 1927 *Re creations* golf, tennis, skating *Address* Department of Medicine, University of Sydney, Australia

LAMBLE, Ven George Edwin, Arch deacon of Carlton, 1927, Canon of St Paul s Cathedral, Melbourne, since 1923, Missioner of the Mission of St James and St John since 1925, *b* Durham Lead, Victoria, 19 Feb 1877, *s* of George Robert Lamble, teacher, and Catherine Mary Mullins, *m* 1st, 1904, Louisa (*d* 1919), *d* of William Thomas Clark, M A Camb three *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1921, Winifred Jessie, *d* of Joseph Proctor Bainbridge *Educ* Corporate High School, Bendigo, Scotch Col lege, Melbourne, University of Melbourne, Australian College of Theology Deacon, 1900, Priest, 1901, Curate of Cunninghame, 1900, St Columb s, Hawthorn, 1900 2, L T Glenrowan, 1902, M of Mooroopna and Tallygaroopna, 1903, Registrar Diocese of Wangaratta, 1903-7, First Warden of St Col Hall, Wangaratta, 1903-1910, Principal Chaplain to Bishop, Wangaratta, 1903-10, Supt R. of Glenrowan, Whitfield, Milawa, etc, 1908 10, Incumbent of St Barnabas', South Melbourne, 1910 12, Chaplain A I F, Incumbent of St Stephen s, Richmond, 1912 25 *Recreations* motoring, amateur garden ing *Address* Attunga, 91 Normandy Road, East Kew, E 4 *T* Hawthorn 567 *M* 130 650.

LAMBORN, Edmund Arnold Green-ing, Hon M A Oxon, Educationist, Archæo logist and Man of Letters, Headmaster, The East Oxford School, Occasional Inspector, Board of Education, late Lecturer in English, War Office Training School for Officers, and Assistant Master of Method, Oxford University Day Training College, Examiner in English Poetics, University of London Diploma in Dramatic Art, 1927 (with Professor Las-celles Abercrombie), 1928 9 (with Professor F S Boas), *b* 19 Nov 1877, *s* of Arnold Edwin Lamborn and Susannah, *d* of Richard Greening, of Cowley, Oxon *Educ* by books, buildings, and the companionship of wild creatures Worked since 1892 as pupil teacher, assistant master and headmaster, in public elementary schools *Publications* Articles on School Walks, Nature study, History, Archi tecture Poetry, Arithmetic, Drawing, in Prac tical Teacher, The Teacher s Times, The Teacher s Aid, etc, A History of Berkshire, 1908, Stories from the History of Berkshire, 1909, A Perspective of History, 1910, Archi-tecture in Oxford Stone, 1912 The Rudi ments of Criticism, 1916, Selections from Longfellow, 1917, The Teaching of Literature (in the Modern Teacher), 1920, Expression in Speech and Writing, Shakespeare, the Man and his Stage (with G B Harrison), Towns and Town Planning (with T H Hughes), 1923, articles on Ecclesiastical Architecture and Military Architecture in Barnard s Mediæval England, 1924, Poetic Values a Guide to the Appreciation of the Golden Treasury, Present Day Prose, Oxford A Short Historical Guide, 1928, The English Parish Church, its Architecture and Antiquities, 1929, Reason in Arithmetic, 1930 *Recreations* heraldry, topography, the preservation of old country cottages, and the education of education officials *Address* Littlemore, Oxford

LAMBOTTE, Paul, K B E, *cr* 1927 C B E 1918, Directeur général honoraire des Beaux Arts, des lettres et des bibliotheques de Belgique, Commissaire du gouvernement pour les expositions des Beaux Arts for merly chef des services juridiques du Haut Commissariat de Belgique (Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission) à Coblence, *b* Brussels, 1862, *s* of Alfred Lambotte and Marie Catherine Doucet, *m.* Marie Thérèse Ghislaine Story, no c. *Educ* Univ of Brussels D L L Barrister at law, entered the Ministry of Science and Arts as Chef de Division, 1908, Director, 1911, represented the Belgian Government in many countries in charge of missions since 1900, Commandeur de l'Ordre de Léopold, Com mandeur de la Couronne d Italie, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, Commandeur d Orange Nassau, Grand Officer de l ordre du Christ, Portugal, decoré de l ordre royal Hongrois du mérite 2me classe, Commandeur de 1ère classe, avec plaque, de l ordre royal de Wasa, Académicien correspondent de l Académie royale des Beaux Arts San Fernando à Madrid Membre de la Commission du Musée Royal des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, Membre du Corps Academique (academie royale) d Anvers, Membre d Honneur de la London Society, Membre d Honneur de la Société Szingei-Merse à Budapest et de la Societé des Amis du Musée des Beaux Arts à Berne, etc *Publications* Written and collaborated in many Belgian, British, and French artistic reviews, author of 2 volumes in the collection des Artistes belges

contemporains, monographs of Alfred Stevens, Paul de Vigne, Histoire de l Art flamand, Trésors d Art de la Belgique, P P Rubens, La Peinture Anglaise, etc *Recreations* travelling, lecturing, collecting *Address* 15 rue d Egmont, Brussels *T* 813 38 *Clubs* Burlington Fine Arts, Athenæum, Arts, etc

LAMBTON, family name of **Earl of Durham**

LAMBTON, Viscount, John Roderick Geoffrey Francis Edward Lambton; *b* 6 Sep 1920, *er s* of 5th Earl of Durham, *q v*

LAMBTON, Arthur, author, *b* 1869, *s s* of late General Arthur Lambton, C B, Coldstream Guards (*nephew* of 1st Earl of Durham, 3rd Lady Kensington, and 1st Lady Northbourne), *m* 1st, 1904 Edith Lilian (*d* 1912), *d* of late B J White of Halesowen, 2nd, 1918, Marion Edith, *y d* of late Rev H Maxwell Egan Desmond, Chaplain to Brigade of Guards in Crimea, one *d Educ* Westminster, Jesus College, Cambridge, Italy Translated into Italian Sheridan s School for Scandal, and into English Maupassant s Bel Ami, has written for leading newspapers and magazines, and travelled extensively, a life long worker for the passing of the Legitimacy Bill, which became law, 1 Jan 1927, with Mr S Ingleby Oddie founded in 1903 the Crimes Club, the other four original members being the late H B Irving, the late Professor Churton Collins, the late J B Atlay, and Mr H Crosse, served European War in the Special Branch (Spy Dept) of Scotland Yard, 1914 15, and was then Censor under the War Office in London, Folkestone, Liverpool, Inverness, Invergordon, and the Mediterranean *Publications* The Man with the Green Eyes, 1909 (with Sir Max Pemberton), The Splendid Sinner, 1911, The Maternal Instinct, 1914 (with the Hon Seymour Ormsby Gore), The Story of the Crimes Club 1923, My Story, 1924, The Salad Bowl, 1927, Thou Shalt do no Murder, 1930 *Recreations* cricket, fishing *Address* 7 Onslow Place S W 7 *Clubs* Wellington Reform, M C C

LAMBTON, Brig -Gen Hon Charles, D S O 1898, late Lieut Col 5th Fusiliers, *b* 3 Nov 1857 4th *s* of 2nd Earl of Durham *m* 1912, Marion, *d* of William H Garforth, one *s* one *d Educ* Eton Received commission, 1876, joined 5th Fusiliers, 1877, served in India, 1880 83, A D C to Viceroy of Ireland, 1886 89, Straits Settlements, 1895 96, Egypt, 1898, Soudan Expedition (D S O and medals), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, king s medal 4 clasps, Brevet Col), commanded 2nd Battalion 5th Fusiliers, 1900 4, Member of The Jockey Club *Recreations* various *Club* Naval and Military

LAMBTON, Captain Hon Claud, D S O 1918, *b* 1888, *s* of 4th Earl of Durham, *m* 1916, Olive Isabel Eleanor, *d.* of late W R P Lockwood, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, D S O), J P North umberland *Address* Westnewton, Wooler, Northumberland

LAMBTON, Hon George, 5th *s* of 2nd Earl of Durham, *b* 28 Nov 1860, *m* 1908, Cecily, *d.* of late Sir J Horner, K C V O, two *s* one *d Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Formerly Lieut Derbys Militia *Publication* Men and Horses I have Known, 1924 *Address* Stanley House, Newmarket. *Club* Turf

LAMBTON, Major-General Hon Sir William, K C B, *cr* 1918, C M G 1904, C B 1915, C V O 1914, M V O 1907, D S O 1900, *b* 4 Dec 1868 *s* of 2nd Earl of Durham, *m* 1921, Lady Katherine de Vere Somerset, *d* of 10th Duke of St Albans *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1884, Adjutant, 1888 92, commanded 1st Batt Coldstream Guards, 1909, and Regiment, 1912, served in Egyptian campaign, Atbara and Omdurman, and in South Africa, 1899 1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen s medal, four clasps, King s medal, two clasps, D S O), Military Secretary to Lord Milner, 1900 4, European War, 1916 18 (K C B), A A and Q M G London District, 1913 14, Military Secretary to Commander in Chief in France, Aug 1914, commanded 4th Division, Sep 1915 Sep 1917, passed Staff College, retired 1920, Groom in Waiting to the King, 1910, Commander Legion of Honour, 1915 *Clubs* Guards, Turf

LAMBURN, Richmal Crompton, (Richmal Crompton), B A London (Classics 2nd class honours), *b* 15 Nov 1890, 2nd *d* of Rev E J S Lamburn, Bury, Lancs *Educ* S Elphin s School, Darley Dale, and Royal Holloway College Senior Classical Mistress at S Elphin s, Darley Dale, 1915 1917, Senior Classical Mistress at Bromley High School for Girls (G P D S), 1917 24 *Publications* The Innermost Room, The Hidden Light, Anne Morrison, The Wildings, David Wilding, The Thorn Bush (a Trilogy), The House, Leadon Hill, Millicent Dorrington, Roofs Off, The Four Graces, Abbots End, A Monstrous Regiment, Mist, The Middle Things, Sugar and Spice, Ladies First, Blue Flames, The Silver Birch, Naomi Godstone, Just William, More William, William Again, William the Fourth, Still William, William the Conqueror, William in Trouble, William the Outlaw, William the Good, William, William the Bad *Address* The Glebe, Oakley Road, Bromley Common, Kent *T* Hurshway 1158 *M* KP 3569 *Club* Lyceum

LAMERT, Sidney Streatfeild, Chairman of Thos De La Rue & Co Ltd Barrister at law, *b* Agra, 1875, *s* of Rev M Lamert, late Senior Chaplain Bengal establishment, *m* 1910, Elizabeth Sheepshanks, 2nd *d* of late Bishop of Norwich three *d Educ* Loretto Managing Editor Sun, 1898 99 War Correspondent Daily Express (war medal) 1900 1, Assistant Editor Financial News, 1903 8, 2nd Lieut R A S C 1918 19, Editor of the Money Market Review 1910 23 *Address* 18 Gloucester Square, W 2 Horleigh Green, Five Ashes, Sussex *Club* Union

LAMING, Major Henry Thornton, D S O 1900, O B E 1919, J P late 18th Hussars, *b* 28 July 1868 *s* of late James Laming, *m* 1898, Ella Loetitia, *d* of late Robert Cunliffe, D L, two *s* one *d Educ* Eton Sandhurst Entered army, 1888, Captain, 1898 Major 1898, late Lt. Col commanding 24th Batt Imperial Yeomanry, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, Queen s medal 6 clasps King s medal 2 clasps, D S O) *Address* The Knoll, Barton under Needwood *T* Barton 2 *Clubs* Naval and Military Cavalry

LAMINGTON, 2nd Baron (*cr* 1880), **Charles Wallace Alexander Napier Cochrane Baillie,** G C M G *cr* 1900 G C I E, *cr* 1903 D L, J P, B A, F R G S Lt Col Lanarkshire Yeomanry *b* 29 July 1860, *s* of 1st Baron and Annabella, *d* of Andrew Robert Drummond, Cadlands, Hampshire and *g d* of 5th Duke of Rutland, *S* father 1890, *m* 1895, Hon Mary Haughton Hozier, *y d* of 1st Baron Newlands one *s* one *d Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford (B A) Assistant Private Secretary to Prime Minister, Marquis of Salisbury, 1885 86 M P (C) for North St Pancras, 1886 90, travelled through from Siam to Tonquin 1890 91, Governor of Queensland, 1895 1901, Governor of Bombay, 1908 7 Church of England Conservative Owns about 12,000 acres *Recreations* shooting, fishing, etc *Heir s* Hon Victor A W B Cochrane Baillie, M C, *q v* *Address* Lamington, Lanarkshire, 3 Wilton Place, S W 1 *Clubs* Turf, Carlton, Wellington, New, Edinburgh

See also Viscount Melville, Earl De La Warr

LAMOND, Frederic, pianist and composer, *b* Glasgow, 28 Jan 1868 *Educ* Glasgow, Frankfort, also had lessons from von Bülow and Liszt First appeared in 1885 at Berlin and at Vienna, made London début 1886, spent several years in Germany *Compositions* a symphony, overtures, trios, sonatas, etc *Address* 1 Carmerstrasse, Berlin-Charlottenburg 2

LAMONT, Rev Professor Daniel, M A, B D, D D, Professor of Practical Theology in New College, Edinburgh, since 1927, native of Bute *Educ* Hutcheson School, Glasgow, Glasgow University Minister at Kilmarnock, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Helensburgh Convener of the Fund for the Maintenance of the Ministry (Church of Scotland) for second term, 1929 *Publications* The Church and the Creeds, The Creative Work of Jesus *Recreations* music and golf *Address* 27 Cluny Gardens, Edinburgh

LAMONT, Lieut.-Col John Charles, C I E 1919, Indian Medical Service (retired), *b* 1 July 1864, *s* of Charles Gordon Lamont, Liverpool, *m*. Eveline, *y d* of Stephen Adam, Edinburgh, no *c* *Educ* Liverpool College, University of Edinburgh M B and C M, with First Class Honours, 1885, Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Edinburgh, 1886 87, entered Indian Medical Service, 1887, saw active service Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 90 (medal), Manipur Expedition, 1891 (clasp), Professor of Anatomy, Lahore, and Examiner in Anatomy, Punjab University, 1894 1906 and 1915 19, Fellow of the Punjab University, 1898, Lt Col 1907, retired, 1908, Lecturer in Anatomy, University College, Dundee (University of St. Andrews, 1906 14, Examiner in Anatomy, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1911 14, volunteered for service 1914, and re employed by the Government of India, 1915 19, Examiner in Anatomy, University of Allahabad, 1918, Fellow of Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1920 *Publications* contributions to Journal of Anatomy, vols xxi, xxx, xlii, xliv *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* Merchiston Park, Edinburgh T 2608 *Club* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

LAMONT, Hon John Henderson, a Judge of Supreme Court of Canada since 1927, *b* 12 Nov 1865, *s* of Duncan Carmichael Lamont and Margaret Robson Henderson, *m* 1899, Margaret Murray Johnston, one *d* *Educ* University of Toronto (B A, LL B). Graduated in Law from Osgoode Hall, Toronto, 1895, practised law in Toronto until 1899, when he moved to Prince Albert in the North west Territories, Crown Prosecutor, 1902, Member of House of Commons, 1904 5, Attorney General, Province of Saskatchewan, 1905 7, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Saskatchewan, 1907 18, a Judge of the Court of Appeal of that Province, 1918 27 *Address* Supreme Court of Canada, Ottawa

LAMONT, Brig -Gen John William Fraser, C B 1919, C M G 1917, D S O 1916, Officier de la Legion d honneur, 1918, *b* Kinross shire, 11 Sep 1872, *s* of late Charles Lamont of Crambeth, Kinross shire, and Agnes, *e d* of late William Fraser of Inverkeithing *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, R M A., Woolwich Joined R A, 1893, served with R H A, South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Bt Major, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal with clasp), European War, France and Belgium, 1914 18, Brig -Gen 1916 19 (despatches, Brevet Colonel, C B, C M G, D S O, Officier l egion d Honneur, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory), Mesopotamia, 1920 (medal and clasp), Anglo Persian Military Commission, 1920, C R A 18th Division, Mesopotamia; C R A 50th (Northumbrian) Division, 1921, retired, 1923, hon rank Brig Gen *Club* Army and Navy

LAMONT, Sir Norman, 2nd Bart., *cr* 1910, D L, J P, F S A (Scot.), *b* 1869, *o surv s* of 1st Bt. and Adelaide, 2nd *d* of Sir G Denys, 2nd Bt, *S* father, 1913 *Educ.* Winchester, College of Agriculture, Downton (certificate 1890), Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Prime Minister, Sir H Campbell Bannerman, 1906-8, to President of Board of Trade, Mr Churchill, 1909, Hon Sec. of Scottish Liberal Association, 1904 8, M P (L) Buteshire, 1905 10, contested Buteshire (L), 1900 and 1910 Member of Departmental Committee on Agricultural Education, 1907 8, Chairman of Departmental Committee on Labour Exchanges, 1909, Member of Legislative Council of Trinidad 1915-23, a Governor of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture Owns 8000 acres *Publications* Problems of the Antilles, 1912 Inventory of I amont Papers, 1914, (jointly) a Catalogue of Trinidad Moths, 1927 *Heir* none *Address* Knockdow, Toward, Argyll, Palmiste, Trinidad, B W I, 6 Sloane Square, S W 1 *Clubs* Reform, New, Edinburgh

LAMOTHE, Frederick Malcolm, First Deemster and Clerk of the Rolls for the Isle of Man, *b* 22 Nov 1864 *Educ* King William s College, I O M *Address* Ballabroote, Douglas, Isle of Man.

LAMOTTE, Brigadier-General Frank Grimshaw Lagier, C M G, 1918, retired, *b* Nov 1864, *s s* of Rev F L Lamotte, *m* 1st, 1889 (*d* 1908), Amelia *d* of Major W Peel, Royal Dragoons, one *d*, 2nd, 1910, Norah, *d* of J W Orr, Barrister at law *Educ* Winchester, Sandhurst Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1883 1911, commanded 1st Batt, 1907 11, Devon and Cornwall T F Brigade, 1912 13 Section Coast Defences, 1914 1916, served S African War with 1st Oxford Light Infantry, 1900 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1917 18 *Recreations* golf shooting *Address* Fallow Hill, Bromeswell, Woodbridge, Suffolk *Club* Army and Navy

LAMOTTE, Major George Moorsom Lagier, D S O 1918, retired, Militia, *b* April 1869, *s* of Rev F L Lamotte *Educ* Fort Augustus Royal Monmouthshire R E Militia, 1891 1904, served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1915 19 (despatches D S O) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Fallow Hill, Bromeswell, Woodbridge Suffolk

LAMPEN, Rev Charles Dudley, Rector of Newchurch, Kent Canon of Nassau, *b* 23 Jan 1859, *s* of Rev S P Lampen, Rector of Tempsford, Beds, *m* two s six *d* Formerly Dean of Nassau, Bahamas, and Vicar of Eastry, Kent *Publications* Theological Works, Novels, and Stories Composer of Oratorios, Christus Rex, The Coming of the Lord The Incarnation The kingdom of God The Holy Rood, St Augustine of Canterbury Chœur Seraphique, and Church music *Address* The Rectory, Newchurch, New Romney, Kent

LAMPEN, Rev Canon Herbert Dudley; Rector of St Margaret of Antioch, Toppesfield, since 1926, Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1925, *s* of Rev Stephen Pering Lampen, M A, Rector of Tempsford, Beds, *b* 19 April 1868, *m* Anna Elizabeth, *d* of H G Barkley, Maghera, Co Derry, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Woodbridge Grammar School Corpus Christi College Cambridge (Spencer Scholar), 2nd Class Theo Tripos, 1st Class Camb I E, Ridley Hall Curate, St Peter, Islington, St Matthew, Red Hill, Secretary, C P A S for N W District Vicar St John s, Upper Holloway, 1901, Walthamstow, 1907-26, and Rural Dean, 1919-26, Proctor in Convocation, 1922, Chaplain to Bishop of Barking, 1919, Chaplain 7th Batt Essex Regt 1914, Hon Secretary Peache Advowson Trust *Publications* Short stories in the Captain, Boys Own Paper, etc *Recreation* travel

Address Toppesfield Rectory, Yeldon, Essex. *T* 24 X Yeldham *M* PF 3093

LAMPLOUGH, Augustus Osborne, B W S , N B A., A.R.C.A., *b* Manchester, 1877 Studied Art at the Chester School of Art, Lecturer Perspective, and teacher of other Art subjects, Leeds School of Art, 1898 99 *Early Work* Architectural subjects, chiefly cathedral interiors and Venetian architectural subjects, but for the last 25 years has devoted himself entirely to the study of Egyptian subjects, travelled in France, Algeria, Morocco, Egypt, exhibited at Royal Academy, North British Academy, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, and most of the provincial exhibitions, as well as contributions to Continental Exhibitions and America *Publications* Cairo and its Environs, 1899, Winter in Egypt, Egypt and How to See It, The Flight of the Turkish Invaders, illustrated Pierre Loti s La Morte de Philæ, and Egypt, by the same author *Exhibitions* Fine Art Society, Mendoza Gallery, Dudley Gallery, Modern Gallery, Klackner s Gallery, represented by important works at Buckingham Palace, and in most of the Royal Households *Recreation* fishing *Address* Plym Yard Towers, Bromborough, Cheshire *Club* Turf, Cairo

LAMPSON, *see* Locker Lampson

LAMPSON, Sir Curtis George, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1866, F.R.G.S, F.Z.S, *b* 28 Jan 1890, *s* of 2nd Bt and Sophia, *d* of Manuel Van Gelderen, *s* father, 1899, *m* 1921, Maud Lawton, *d* of Alfred Wrigley, Bolton, Lancs *Educ* Charterhouse Explored French Central West Africa and Lybian Desert, visited Lithuania, Latvia and Estonia, under auspices of respective Governments to study Agrarian Reform and Vilna Question, lectured on both subjects throughout Great Britain, 1st Lieut Somerset Light Infantry, 1914-16, Capt Motor Transport in Egypt, 1916 18, Lecturer on Travel contributed to XIX Century and After, and other publications *Recreations* shooting, travel, literary *Heir c* Curtis Walter, *q v* *Address* Taormina, Cookham, Berks

See also Baron Ruthven

LAMPSON, Curtis Walter, C B E 1920, of C M Lampson & Co, 64 Queen Street, E C 4, *b* 18 Aug 1875, *m* 1908, Hilda, 2nd *d* of Sir David Baird, 3rd Bt, two *d* *Address* Willinghurst, Shamley Green, Guildford

LAMPSON, Sir Miles Wedderburn, K C M G, *cr* 1927 C B 1926, C M G 1922, M V O 1906, British Minister to China since 1926, *b* 24 Aug 1880, 2nd *s* of late Norman George Lampson and Helen Agnes, 4th *d* of Peter Blackburn, M P, of Killearn, Stirling, *m* 1912, Rachel Mary Hele, (*d* 1930) *y d.* of late Wm Wilton Phipps, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Entered Foreign Office, 1903, Secr to Garter Mission, Japan, 1906, Acting 2nd Secretary, Tokyo, 1908 10, Sofia, 1911, Acting 1st Secretary, Peking, 1916, Acting British High Commissioner in Siberia, 1920, 3rd class Rising Sun, 3rd class Sacred Treasure *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* British Legation, Peking, Farm House, Pont Street, S W 1 *Club* Travellers

LAMROCK, Brig -Gen John, C B 1916, late 20th Batt Australian Imperial Force served European War, 1914 16 (C B).

LANCASHIRE, George Herbert, M R C S, L R C P, M D (Brux), Hon Physician Manchester and Salford Hospital for Skin Diseases since 1905, Hon Dermatologist Royal Deaf and Dumb Schools, Lecturer on Dermatology, Manchester University, since 1913, *b* 1866, *s* of Joseph Lancashire, Middleton, *m* 1904, Amy, *d* of William Ruttenau, Manchester, one *s.* two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Owen s College, Manchester Qualified, 1890, Assistant Medical Officer to Manchester and Salford Hospital for Skin Diseases, 1895 spent a period of study in Vienna, 1900, passed M D Brux, 1901, became member of the Dermatological Society of London, 1902, engaged in private practice in Dermatology exclusively since 1895 *Publications* Translation of Freund s Radio Therapy from the German, 1904, numerous articles on dermatological subjects in the medical journals *Recreations* music, fishing *Address* Walton House, Withington, nr Manchester, Winter s Buildings, St Ann s Street, Manchester *T* 1068 Didsbury and 5982 City *Club* Brazenose, Manchester

LANCASTER, R C Bishop of, since 1925, **Rt Rev Thomas Wulstan Pearson,** O S B, *b* 1870 *Educ* Douai, Downside *Address* St Peter s Cathedral, Lancaster *T* Lancaster 124

LANCASTER, Archdeacon of, *see* Hornby, Ven P J

LANCASTER, Joseph Torry, B A, M Litt, Headmaster, Ashville College, Harrogate, *b* Market Rasen, Lincs, 8 May 1892, *e s* of G W Lancaster *m* 1916, Alice Dora, *y d* of Henry Payne, Market Rasen *Educ* De Aston School, Market Rasen (Lindsey Senior Scholarship, 1909), University College, London, (Inter B A 1st Class Hons English and Latin), B A (2nd Class Hons English and French), Christ s College, Cambridge, M Litt (Thesis on Mrs Gaskell) Queen s Royal West Surrey Regt. (wounded Aug 1918), Capt attached G S for educational organisation at Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, 1918 19, Senior English Master, Leys School *Recreations* tennis, golf, motoring *Address* Ashville College, Harrogate *T* Harrogate 4484 *M* ER 6936

LANCASTER, Percy, R I, A R E, R B A, R C A, R B C, Lic. R I B A, painter and etcher *b* Manchester, 28 Nov 1878, *s* of Frederick and Emily Lancaster, *m* 1906, Florence, *d* of John Waite of Shepton Mallet, Somerset, one *d* *Educ* trained as an architect, but later turned to an artistic career studied at the Southport School of Art Member of Manchester Academy, represented by works in the Public Collections of South Kensington Manchester, Hull, Leicester, Liverpool, Oldham, Huddersfield, Southport Birkenhead, Los Angeles *Recreations* motoring and gardening *Address* 17 Ash Street, Southport *T* South port 220 *M* FY 6767

LANCE, Rev Edwin Mildred, Provost of Lancing College, 1920 26 Prebendary of Wells Cathedral since 1902, Treasurer of Wells Cathedral, 1920 21, *b* 31 Jan 1862, *s* of Rev W H Lance, *m* 1st, 1890, Mary Henley (*d* 1914), *d* of J T Christopher, 6 Bloomsbury Square, W C, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1915, Edith Adelaide, *d* of late Prebendary F Hall of Friern Barnet, one *d* *Educ* Winchester Jesus College, Cambridge Wells Theological College Curate of S John Evangelist, Holborn, 1885 88, Baltonsborough, 1888 92 Vicar of Langport, 1892 96, Pill, 1896 1910 Vicar of Barrow Gurney 1910 20, Provost of SS Mary and Andrew College, Taunton, 1913 20 Secretary of Wells Theological College, 1911-26 *Address* Hill Lands House, Send, Woking Surrey

LANCELOT, Rev John Bennett, Vicar, St. James, Birkdale, since 1917, Rural Dean of North Meols since 1929, Hon Canon, Liverpool, Proctor in Convocation, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, *b* Gresford Denbighshire, 1864; *m* 1893, Agnes, *d* of Dr Heathcote, one *s* two *d.* *Educ.* King's School Chester, Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st class Classical Mods, 1885, 2nd class Litt. Hum 1887 Assistant Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1887 93, Curate of Northenden, 1888 89 Curate of Christ Church, Didsbury, 1890 93 Headmaster, King's School, Rochester, 1893 1900 Principal Liverpool College, 1900 17 *Publications* Lessons in Essentials i The Lord's Prayer, ii Faith and Creed, Guidance

and Rule, The Verdict of Experience (Pilkington Lecture), Holy Communion in the New Testament, Francis James Chavasse, 1920, The Religion of the Collects *Address* St James's Vicarage, Birkdale *T* Birkdale 66255

LANCHESTER, Frederick William, Hon LL D, F R S, M Inst C E, M Inst M E, M Inst A E, Consulting Engineer, *b* 23 Oct 1868, *s* of Henry Jones Lanchester, *m* 1910, Dorothea, *d* of Rev Thomas Cooper of Field Broughton, Newton in Cartmel *Educ* private, Royal College of Science Member of Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1909 20, Consulting Engineer and Technical Adviser to the Birmingham Small Arms Co, Ltd, and the Daimler Co, Ltd 1908 29, Hon Fellow, Royal Aeronautical Soc *Publications* Aerial Flight, 1907, Aircraft in Warfare, 1914, The Flying Machine from an Engineering Standpoint, 1916, numerous scientific and engineering papers, lectures etc *Address* Dyott End, Oxford Road, Moseley, Birmingham

LANCHESTER, Rev Henry Craven Ord, M A, Rector of Framlingham, with Saxtead, since 1917, Rural Dean of Loes since 1921, Hon Canon St Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1924, *b* 10 Dec 1877, *s* of Charles Preston Lanchester, Clerk in Holy Orders, *m* 1908, Grace Magdalen, *d* of Rev E K Kerslake, Burnham Deepdale, two *s* *Educ* Highgate Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Bell Scholar, First Class Classical Tripos, Carus and Jeremie prizes, 1st Class Theological Tripos, Tyrwhitt Scholar and Mason prize, Curate of St James, Clapton, 1902 8, Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1901 9, Hebrew Lecturer and Chaplain, 1904 9, Dean, 1906 9 Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1905 9, Rector of Salle, Norfolk, 1910 17, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Norwich, 1910 Hon Canon of Norwich, 1916 17, Chaplain to Forces, Winchester Camp and Egypt, 1916 17 *Publications* The Old Testament etc *Recreation* gardening *Address* Framlingham Rectory, Suffolk

LANCHESTER, Henry Vaughan, architect, of Lanchester and Lodge, 19 Bedford Square, W C 1, *b* 9 Aug 1863, *m* 1909, Annie Gilchrist, *d* of Robert Martin, of Holmhill, Lanark, three *s* *Educ* privately Commenced practice as architect, 1889, principal works—Cardiff City Hall and Law Courts, Deptford Town Hall, The Wesleyan Central Hall, Westminster, Council Hall, Lucknow Leeds University, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Birmingham Hospital Centre, Town planning schemes for Delhi, Madras, Gwalior, Lucknow, Rangoon, and Zanzibar Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1889, Fellow, 1906, Vice President, 1913 and 1927, Member of Council Town Planning Institute, President 1922-23, President of the South Eastern Society of Architects, 1928 29, Member of the India Society, formerly on National Housing and Town Planning Council, Editor of the Builder, 1910 12, Writer and Lecturer on Civic Design at University College and elsewhere, Examiner in Civic Design, Liverpool, 1910 12, Examiner for Diploma in Architecture, Scotland, 1913, appointed to advise Government of India as to site of Delhi, 1912, Hon Director of the Civic Surveys, sanctioned by H M Government, 1915, Town Planning Adviser to the Government of Madras, 1915 16 the United Provinces, 1918, of Burma, 1921, Protectorate of Zanzibar, 1922 Consulting Architect to the University of London 1929 *Publications* Fischer Von Erlach, Talks on Town Planning, Town Planning in Madras, The Art of Town Planning, 1925 *Address* 19 Bedford Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 0846

LANCTOT, Charles, K C, Deputy Attorney General and Law Clerk of the Province of Quebec since 1905, *b* Lapraire, Que, 19 Oct 1864, *s* of Edmond Lanctot and Elizabeth Roy, *m* Donalda Sariol (*d* 1926) *Educ* Ste Marie Coll, private tutors, Laval University Admitted to Bar, 1885, practised law in Montreal until appointed Special Law Officer of the Crown, 1891, Member of the Commission for the Revision of the Code of Civil Procedure of the Province of Quebec, President of the Commission for the Consolidation of the Statutes of the Province of Quebec, President of the Civil Service Commission of the Province of Quebec *Publications* Theory and Practice of Criminal Law Manual for J P s, Annotated Criminal Code of Canada *Recreations* fishing, shooting, riding *Address* 9 Haldimand Street, Quebec *I A* Lanctot, Quebec *T* 1079 Quebec *Clubs* Royal Automobile Garrison, Quebec, University, St Denis, Cercle Universitaire, Montreal

LANDALE, David, J P, Dumfries, Director of Matheson & Co, Ltd, 3 Lombard Street, formerly Managing Director in the East of Jardine Matheson & Co, Ltd, and Member of Legislative Council of Hong Kong, *b* 6 Aug 1868, *s* of late Rev David Landale of Applegarth Manse Lockerbie, and Margaret, *d* of Sir Wm Jardine, Bart, of Applegarth *m* 1902, Mildred Sophia, 2nd *d* of John Fortune of Bengairn, Kirkcudbrightshire, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh *Address* Dalswinton, Dumfries *Clubs* Thatched House, Conservative, Caledonian

LANDAU, Dorothea (Mrs Da Fano), A R B A, Member of the Graphic Society and formerly of the R I O (resigned 1920), *m* 1915, C Da Fano, M D, F L S, F R M S (*d* 1927) one *s* one *d* *Address* Hypatia Lodge Sheffield Terrace, W 8 *T* Park 7793

LANDER, Cecil Howard, C B E 1928 D Sc, M Inst C E, M I Mech E, F Inst P Director of Fuel Research under the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research *b* 1881, *s* of E H Lander, Stockport *m* 1906, Beatrice, *d* of late T Whalley, Stockport two *d* *Educ* Private Schools, University of Manchester Engineer with Manchester Ship Canal Company, Hopkinsons and Talbot Heenan and Froude, Consulting Engineer to Belfast, Sheffield and Manchester firms, Lecturer in Engineering, Manchester University, Engineer to Home Office Humidity Committee, 1910 11, 1912 13, Assistant to Director of Fuel Research, 1920, Deputy Director, 1922, Member of Mines Department Coal Advisory Committee and other Government Committees, Assessor to Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1925, was Lieutenant R N V R *Publications* Humidity and Ventilation in Cotton Factories, Low Temperature Carbonisation, Scientific and Technical Papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, Institution of Civil Engineers, Home Office Reports, B A Reports, Phil Mag, etc *Recreations* music and motor boating *Address* 16 Old Queen Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 7940

LANDER, Rt Rev Gerard Heath, D D, Assistant Bishop to the Bishop of St. Albans since 1924, Hon Canon of St Albans, 1924, Proctor in Convocation, 1926 Vicar of Holy Trinity, Lyonsdown New Barnet, since 1920 Warden of Lay Readers for Diocese of St. Albans since 1928, *b* 14 Aug 1861, *y* *s* of late J G H Lander, Bishops Offley Manor, Staffs, *m* 1st, Amy, *d* of J T Fletcher, The Grange, Liverpool 2nd, Margaret, *e* *d* of H Crawford Smith, M P, Newcastle, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Newport Trinity College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge Ordained 1884, Curate of St Bride, Liverpool, 1884 88 Vicar St Benedict, Everton, 1888 93, Vicar, St Philip, Litherland 1896-1905, Vicar, St Cyprian, Liverpool, 1905-1907 Hon Canon, Liverpool, 1904-7 Bishop of Victoria, Hong-Kong, 1907-20 *Address* Lyonsdown Vicarage, New Barnet, Herts *T* Barnet 0588 *Club* Church Imperial

LANDER, Rt. Rev Richard Brook, D D, Bishop Primus of the Free Church of England, *m.* 1st, Annie Ada (*d.* 1919), 2nd, 1929, Maria Essex, late of Ashtead *Educ* Harrow, Cheshunt College. *Address* Sutton Lodge Sutton, Surrey *T* Sutton 588 *Club* Overseas

LANDEY, Very Rev Theophilus Patrick *Educ.* Trinity College, Dublin (M A.). Ordained, 1884, Curate of St. Nicholas, Galway, 1884 86, Incumbent of Toomna, 1886, Incumbent of Straid, 1896 1915, Archdeacon of Achonry, 1905 15, Incumbent of Killala, 1915 1927 Rural Dean, 1920 25, Member of Diocesan Court, Diocesan Nominator, Dean of Killala, 1925 27, Rector of Kilmoremoy, 1925 27 retired, 1928 *Address* 109 Marlborough Road, Donnybrook, Co Dublin

LANDON, Lt -Col Charles Richard Henry Palmer, C B E 1926, D S O 1919 *b* Brackenstown House, Co Dublin, 6 June 1879, *s* of Charles Palmer Landon and Caroline Roe Manders, *m* 1916, Catherine Bennett Spence, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton Sandhurst Attached 18th Royal Irish Regt, joined 35th Scinde Horse, 1900, Seistan Arbitration Commission, 1903-5, A D C to Sir Herbert Thirkell White, Lt -Governor of Burma, 1907, Burma Military Police, 1908 14, with General Dyer s Eastern Persian Force, 1914, Brigade Major 1st Cavalry Brigade N W Frontier, 1917, raised 4th Batt Burma Rifles, 1918, Irak, 1920, Commanding Burma Rifles, Malay States and Burma, 1922 25, Chief Commandant Mysore State Troops, 1926 *Recreations* polo, hunting, shooting *Address* Varnes, Lympstone, S Devon *Club* Army and Navy

LANDON, Maj -Gen Sir Frederick William Bainbridge, K C M G, *cr* 1919 C B 1904, Colonel Commandant R A S C 1921 30 *b* Ledsham Vicarage, South Milford, Yorkshire, 27 Feb 1860, 3rd *s* of late Rev Canon J T B Landon and Sarah, *d* of F Watt, Beverley, Yorkshire *m* 1884, Rose Emily, *d.* of late Rev W N Willis, rector of Kilpeacon, Co Limerick, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Magdalen College School Oxford R M C, Sandhurst Joined 76th Regt 1879, Army Service Corps, 1884, D A A G Jamaica, 1890 95, Benin Expedition, 1897, as 2nd in Command and Supply and Transport Officer (despatches Brevet of Lieut Col, medal with clasp), South African War, 1899 1902, on Staff as Director of Supplies, L of C, and at Army Headquarters (despatches, Brevet of Colonel, medal with 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, 1901 2), Command of A S C Aldershot, 1902 Assistant Director Supplies and Transport, Aldershot 1908 9, Inspector of the R A S C, 1909 12, Director of Transport and Movements, War Office, 1913 1914 Chief Inspector of Quarter Master General's services, 1914, retired, 1919 *Recreations* golf, tennis, fishing *Address* Underfell, Barbon, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland *T A* Barbon *I* Kirby Lonsdale 33 Y 2 *Club* Army and Navy

LANDON, Major-Gen Herman James Shelley, C B 1911, C M G 1919, retired *b* 1859, *s* of late James Landon, *m* 1903, Christian, *d* of late William Sharp, one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Joined 1st Batt. 6th Royal Regt 1879 Lt. Col Royal Warwickshire Regt, 1902, Colonel, 1907 Brig Gen 3rd Inf Brigade, 1910-14, Major Gen 1914, served Soudan, 1898, present at battles of Atbara and Khartoum (despatches, Queen s medal Khedive s medal 2 clasps) South Africa, 1900, in command of 2nd Bt. Royal Warwickshire Regt., present at Sand River, Vet River, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast, and operations in Orange Free State (despatches, Bt Lt Col, medal and 5 clasps), commanded 1st Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1902-6, Inspector of Gymnasia in India, 1906 10, served European War, 1914-18, in command of 3rd Brigade, 1st Div, 9th, 33rd, 35th and 64th Division (promoted Major Gen, despatches three times, C M G) *Address* Scottow, Norfolk *T* Coltishall 18 *Club* Naval and Military

LANDON, Group Captain Joseph Herbert Arthur, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, Royal Air Force, *o s* of Colonel Frank Landon V D, D L, Brentwood, Essex, *m.* 1930, Biddy, *yr d* of Colonel T R Pennefather Warren, *q v* *Educ* Haileybury College Served European War 1914 18, 4th Btn Essex Regt and R A F, O C, 83rd Wing Independent Air Force (D S O, O B E, despatches, wounded), Air Ministry and commands at home, served in Iraq, now 2nd in Command and Chief Staff Officer Halton Command R A F *Recreations* sailing, shooting *Address* Beacon Hill House, Halton Camp, Wendover, Bucks *Club* Royal Air Force

LANDON, Philip Aislabie, M A, M C, Fellow and Junior Bursar, Trinity College, Oxford, lecturer to the Law Society, Barrister at-law, *b* Exeter, 5 Dec 1888, 3rd *s* of late Col A Landon and Jane Mary, *d* of Edward Giffard *Educ* Kelly College, Brasenose College, Oxford (1st Lit Hum 1910) Served European War, Essex Regt, Staff Capt., D A Q M G (M C, despatches), Examiner in Board of Education, 1919, Chairman of Examiners in Final Honour School of Jurisprudence, Oxford University, 1927 and 1928 *Publications* Pease and Landon, Contracts, Stephen s Commentaries, 17th and 18th editions *Recreations* hockey, lawn tennis, etc *Address* Trinity College, Oxford, *T* Oxford 2116, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 0640 *M* M L 8517 *Clubs* Union, United University, Oxford County, Oxford

LANDSBERG, Major Herbert Valentine, D S O 1918 late H A C, Managing Director *b* London, 1882, *s* of Edward Landsberg, London, *m* 1920, Florence Caroline Rose, *y d* of late Col C Seymour, Royal Hospital, Chelsea *Educ* Clifton College abroad Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* hunting, golf, tennis *Address* Westlington, Dinton, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire *T* Stone 8 *Clubs* Bath, Ranelagh, Royal Wimbledon Golf

LANE, Ernest Frederick Cambridge, C M G 1920, J P, *b* 1882, *s* of Frederick George Alexander Lane, Bloxworth House, Wareham, Dorset, *m* 1911, Jessie Maud, *d* of George Heys, Pretoria Formerly in public service of Union of S Africa sometime Private Secretary to Prime Minister of Union of S Africa *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Civil Service, Cape Town

LANE, Harry George, Editor in Chief Northcliffe Newspapers, *b* Swindon, 1881, *m* 1906, Edith Webb, Birmingham, one *d* *Educ* Worksop Coll *Address* 96 Bedford Court Mansions, Bedford Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 1087

LANE, Brig -General Henry Arthur, C I E 1922, Indian Army (retired), *b* 6 Oct 1868, *s* of late Maj Gen Charles Stuart Lane, C B, *m* 1899, Mary Elizabeth, *d* of late General Henry Smyth, C B, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wimbledon, Sandhurst Commandant 30th Lancers Indian Army, 1914-18, served Somaliland, 1903 4 (despatches, medal with clasp), European War, 1914 16 (despatches, 1914 Star medal and Victory Medal), Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp), N and N E Persia, 1920 (despatches, C I E). *Recreations* shooting, fishing, tennis *Club* Junior Army and Navy

[*Died* 6 *Sep* 1930]

LANE, Herbert Allardyce, C I E *b* 1883, *s* of Col C T Lane, C I E, *m* 1909, Hilda Gladys Duckie Wraith, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington Coll, New College, Oxford Appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1908, Assistant Settlement Officer, 1916, Deputy Commissioner and Settlement Officer, 1918 Magistrate and Collector, 1924, Secretary to Govern

ment, 1925, Settlement Commissioner, United Provinces, 1929 *Address* c/o Midland Bank, Guildford

LANE, Col Herbert Edward Bruce, C M G 1917, *b* 9 Feb 1862 Entered R A 1882, Capt 1891 Major, 1900, Lt. Col 1910, Col 1918, Adjutant Militia, 1898 8, served Burma, 1885 7 and 1887 9 (medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G) *Address* 11 Penlee Gardens, Stoke, Plymouth *T* Devonport 545

LANE, Bt Lieut -Col Hugh Robert Charles, D S O 1925, O B E, 5th Royal Gurkhas, Frontier Force, *e s* of late Colonel A L Lane, R A, *b* Lucknow, 20 Dec 1885 *Educ* Wellington College R M C, Sandhurst Unattached List, I A, 1906, served Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908, Special Service N -E Frontier, 1912, 3rd Afghan War, 1919, Iraq, 1920 (O B E and despatches), Waziristan, 1922 - 23 (D S O, despatches) *Recreations* riding, usual games, shooting *Address* The Belt, South Stainley, Harrogate, Yorks *Club* United Service

LANE, Rhona Arbuthnot; *d* of Sir William Arbuthnot Lane, 1st Bart, *q v* *Educ* Francis Holland Church of England High School, Baker Street, St Hugh s College, Oxford, St Mary s College, Paddington Sixteen years as English Specialist at Clifton High School for Girls, Clifton, Bristol, and head of the Senior Boarding House for Girls, six years Second Mistress Head Mistress of Wycombe Abbey School, 1920 27 *Address* 7 Rodney Place, Clifton Bristol

LANE, Maj -Gen Sir Ronald (Bertram), K C B, *cr* 1912, K C V O, *cr* 1904 C B 1896, J P, D L, *b* 19 Feb 1847, *y s* of late John Newton Lane of King s Bromley Manor, Lichfield, *m* 1893, Augusta Sarah, *d* of late John Beaumont *Educ* private school Joined Rifle Brigade, 1867, Col, 1886, served Zulu War, 1879 (despatches, Brevet of Major, medal with clasp), Boer War, 1881, Egyptian War, 1882 (despatches, Brevet of Lieut Col, medal with clasp, 4th class of Osmanieh, Khedive s star), Extra Equerry to H R H the Duke of Connaught, Maj Gen, and commanded garrison at Alexandria, 1898 1901, Infantry Brigade, Malta, 1901 3, Military Secretary at War Office, 1903 4, Lieut Governor and Secretary Chelsea Royal Hospital, 1905 9, retired on pension, 1909 *Recreations* all sport *Address* Carleton Hall, Saxmundham *T* Saxmundham *Club* Army and Navy

LANE, Sir (William) Arbuthnot, 1st Bt, *cr* 1913, C B 1917, M B, M S Lond, F R C S Eng, Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, Consulting Surgeon to Guy s Hospital and to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, and to the French Hospital, President of the New Health Society *b* Fort George, N B, 4 July 1856, *e s* of Brigade Surgeon B Lane, M S, *m* 1884, Charlotte, *y d* of J Briscoe, Tinvane, Kilkenny, Tipperary, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Stanley House, Bridge of Allan, Guy s Hospital *Heir s* William Arbuthnot, *b* 7 June 1897 *Publications* numerous papers on surgery and anatomy books on operative treatment of fractures, cleft palate, etc *Address* 29 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Langham 2712 *Club* Athenæum

See also Harold Chapple, Rhona A Lane, N Mutch

LANE, Lieut -Col William Byam, C I E, 1918, C B E 1919, I M S, retired, *b* Antigua, 8 Feb 1866, *s* of Edgar Henry Lane, *m* 1896, Edith Kate Westlake Reindorp, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ s Hospital, London, Neuenheim College, Heidelberg, St Bart s, London M R C S, Eng, L R C P Lond 1888, Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp), Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp), Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp), Inspector General of Prisons, Central Provinces, India, 1905 16, Inspector of Disciplinary Labour Corps, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, Oct. 1916 Feb 1920, Inspector General, Civil Jails, Mesopotamia, Feb 1920-Apr 1921, Acting Director of Health Services, Mesopotamia, July 1919 Feb 1921, retired from I M S 8 Feb 1921, Master Mercers' Company, 1925 26 *Address* 2 Reynolds Close Hampstead Way, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 2652

LANE-CLAYPON, Janet Elizabeth, M D, D Sc (London), J P, engaged in medical research for the Ministry of Health late Dean of the Household and Social Science Department, King s College for Women, W 8, *b* 1877, *d* of William Ward Lane Claypon of Boston, Lincolnshire, *m* 1929, Edward Rudolph Forber, *q v* *Educ* Home, London (R F H) School of Medicine for Women, University College, London, University Scholar and Gold Medallist, 1902, B M A Research Scholar, 1902 3, also other research scholarships and medical appointments, Lecturer in Physiology and Hygiene, Battersea Polytechnic, 1910 12, same at King s College for Women, 1912, Assistant Medical Inspector L G B, 1912 16 *Publications* Milk and its Hygienic Relations, The Child Welfare Movement, Hygiene of Women and Children, various pamphlets on original research articles in Nineteenth Century reports to Ministry of Health, etc *Address* 71 Carlisle Mansions, S W 1 *T* Victoria 4281

LANE-FOX, Rt Hon George Richard, P C 1926, Member, Indian Statutory Commission, 1928-29, M P (U) Barkston Ash Division W R Yorks since 1906, J P, D L, Barrister Alderman, West Riding C C, Col Yorks Hussars, *b* 15 Dec 1870, *e s* of J T R. Lane Fox of Bramham, Yorks, *m* 1903, Hon Mary Agnes Emily Wood, *d* of 2nd Viscount Halifax, four *d* *Educ* Eton New College, Oxford Secretary for Mines, 1922 24 and Nov 1924 Jan 1928, served European War, 1914 1917 (wounded) *Recreations* hunting, cricket, shooting, fishing *Address* 88 Eaton Square, S W, Bramham Park, Boston Spa S O, Yorks *T A* Bramham 7 Boston Spa 14 *Clubs* Carlton Arthurs, Turf

See also Viscount Bridgeman

LANE-JACKSON, Nicholas, *b* 1 Nov 1849, *s* of Nicholas Lane Jackson of Freehamlet, South Devon, and *d* of late Admiral Pryor, *m* Marianne (*d* 1922), three *s* one *d* *Educ* privately for army Chiefly associated with games and sports and sporting journalism, founder of Corinthian Football Club, the London Football Association, of which he was the first Hon Sec and afterwards Vice President, and actively assisted in the formation of the Lawn Tennis Association, was for some years Hon Assistant Secretary of the Football Association, and afterwards Vice President of that body, served on committee of London Athletic Club, was for many years one of the two referees and handicappers at the chief lawn tennis tournaments in the United Kingdom, and was the first referee at most of Continental lawn tennis tournaments associated with late Sir John Astley Bt, whom he succeeded as Chairman of the Club, in founding the Sports Club, and was Chairman of the Wimbledon Sports Club and Managing Director of the Sheen House Club originated and was the first Hon Secretary of the Lord Mayor s Charity Football Cup and of the Sheriff of London s Charity Football Shield, started the Corinthian Shield Competition for London school boys, founder of the Stoke Poges Club, and of the Le Touquet Golf and Sports Clubs and the Cabourg Golf Club, assisted in the formation of the Berks Bucks, and Oxon Golf Union, and of the Berks and Bucks Golf Alliance, and was the first Chairman of both During the War was

in the Food Production Dept as Assistant Director, and afterwards Transport Adviser of the Markets Organisations Section *Publications* Association Football, handbooks on Rugby Union Football, Association Football, Lawn Tennis, Hockey, Lacrosse, Athletics, Swimming, and Golf, Editor of the Athlete's Guide, Editor of the Sovereign, Editor and Proprietor of the sporting journals Pastime and The Cricket Field, both of which were purchased by The Field, has written on sport for most of the chief periodicals in the United Kingdom, etc, donor of the Jackson Cup for the chief Curling Competition in Switzerland *Recreations* has participated in nearly every British sport. *Address* Creston, Farnham Common, Bucks *Club* Royal Automobile

LANE-MITCHELL, Sir W, *see* Mitchell

LANE POOLE, Charles Edward, Inspector-General of Forests of the Commonwealth of Australia since 1927, *b* 1885, *s* of Stanley Lane Poole, *q v*, and Charlotte Bell Wilson, *m* 1911, Ruth Pollexfen, three *d* *Educ* St Columba's College, Dublin Forest School, Nancy South African Forest Dept 1906, Conservator of Forests, Sierra Leone, 1910, Western Australia, 1917, commissioned by Commonwealth Government to report on Forests of Papua and New Guinea, 1922, Forestry Adviser, Commonwealth Govt, 1925, represented Commonwealth at the 1920 Empire Forestry Conference in London, Vice-chairman of the Third Empire Forestry Conference in 1928 in Australia *Publications* Trees, Shrubs and Climbers of Sierra Leone, Kiln Drying of Jarrah, Forest Resources of Papua and New Guinea, Forests of Norfolk Island, Forest Policy for Capital Territory and Jervis Bay *Recreation* gardening *Address* Canberra Australia *T* Canberra B 179 *Club* Yorick, Melbourne

LANE-POOLE, Stanley, historian and archæologist, Professor of Arabic at Trinity College, Dublin, 1898 1904 *b* London, 18 Dec 1854, *e s* of E Stanley Poole, chief clerk of the Science and Art Department, *g n* of E W Lane the Orientalist, *m* 1879, Charlotte Bell (*d* 1905) 2nd *d* of late David Wilson Ballymoney, Co Antrim, and *q niece* of Gen Fr R Chesney, R A, two *s* one *d* *Educ* private tutors, exhibitioner of Corpus Christi Coll, Oxford, M A Oxford and Dublin Litt D Dublin Employed in Coin Department of British Museum, 1874 92 sent by Government on archæological missions to Egypt, 1883, and Russia, 1886 visited Australia, 1890 employed by Egyptian Government on archæological research at Cairo 1895 97 hon member of Commission for Preservation of Arab Monuments Secretary of Council of Royal Irish Academy, 1901 2, corr member of the Imperial Russian Archæological Society, lecturer at the Royal Institution, 1900, examiner in Arabic to University of Wales, 1901 2, has been a frequent reviewer in Times, Times Literary Supplement, Literature, Saturday Review, Academy, Athenæum, Spectator, and contributed articles to Quarterly and Edinburgh Reviews, Fortnightly, Macmillan's, Cornhill, and to Chambers's Encyclopædia (1927) and Harmsworth's History of the World (1928) *Publications* Catalogue of the Oriental and Indian coins in the British Museum, 14 vols, 4500 pp, 1875 92, biographies of Lord Stratford de Redcliffe, 2 vols 1888, pop ed 1890, Sir G F Bowen, 2 vols 1889, Sir Harry Parkes, 2 vols 1894, pop ed 1901 Sir R Church, 1890, E W Lane, 1877 Aurangzib, 1892, Saladin, 1898, Babur, 1899, Histories of the Moors in Spain, 1887 (9th ed 1915), Turkey, 1888 (6th ed, enlarged, 1908) The Barbary Corsairs, 1890 (3rd ed 1915), The Mohammedan Dynasties, 1893 (new edition, 1925), The Mogul Emperors, 1892, Egypt in the Middle Ages, 1901, Mediæval India, 1902 (9th ed 1915), Story of Cairo, 1902, North West and by North, 1908, Islam, 1908, Egypt, 1881, Social Life in Egypt, 1883, Studies in a Mosque, 1883 (2nd ed 1893), Le Koran, sa poésie et ses lois, 1882, The Art of the Saracens of Egypt, 1886, Speeches and Table talk of Mohammed, 1882 (last ed 1905), Cairo, 1891 (3rd ed 1898), Essays in Oriental Numismatics, 8 vols, 1874, 1877, 1892, Catalogue of Coins in Khedivial Library, 1897, etc, edited Lane's Arabic Lexicon, 1876 93, The People of Turkey, 2 vols 1878, Lane's Koran, 1879, Arabian Society in the Middle Ages, 1883, Life of General Chesney, 1885, Selections from Swift, 2 vols 1884 85, Coins and Medals, 1885 (3rd ed 1894), Catalogue of Arab Art Museum at Cairo, 1896, Cairo Fifty Years Ago, 1896, The Thousand and One Nights, 8 vols, 1906 Mediæval India from Contemporary Sources, 1916, A Short History of India in the Middle Ages 1917, Watson Pasha, 1919 *Address* 10 Brompton Square, S W 3

LANESBOROUGH, 8th Earl of (*cr* 1756) **Henry Cavendish Butler,** Baron of Newtown Butler, 1715, Viscount Lanesborough, 1728, *b* 2 June 1868, 2nd *s* of 6th Earl and Anne, *d* of Rev John Dixon Clark, Bedford Hall, Northumberland *S* brother, 1929 *m* 1st, 1894, Isabel (*d* 1905), *d* of R A Daniell, two *d*, 2nd, 1917, Grace Lilian, *d* of late Sir Anthony Abdy, 3rd Bt two *s* *Heir s* Lord Newtown Butler, *q v* *Address* Broadlands, Chiddingfold, Surrey, *T* North Chapel 25, Swithland Hall, Loughborough *Club* Cocoa Tree

See also Duke of Sutherland

LANG, Alexander Matheson, actor manager, *b* Montreal Canada, *s* of Rev Gavin Lang, Mayfield, Inverness, Scotland, *m* Nellie Hutin Britton *Educ* Inverness College St Andrews University Commenced stage career with Mr Louis Calvert's repertoire company on tour spent four years with Sir Frank Benson's Shakespearian company visited America as leading actor with Mrs Langtry, then played Benedick to the Beatrice of Miss Ellen Terry in her revival of that play 1904 played with Sir George Alexander and with Mr and Mrs Oscar Asche, appeared as Hamlet and Romeo, 1909 also as Pete in Pete and John Storm in The Christian, and as the Devil's Disciple, appeared as Charles Surface New York, 1910 visited Australia and South Africa with his own company, also including brief visits to India and China, on his return in 1913, appeared as Charles Surface then produced and appeared in a dramatisation of Kingsley's Westward Ho!, The Barrier and Mr Wu, appeared as Hotspur in revival of Henry IV, and later revived Pete, produced The Merchant of Venice and played Shylock Under Cover, adapted The Purple Mask from the French, part adapter of Carnival, 1919 produced Othello and played the part of Othello, 1919, produced The Wandering Jew 1920, Christopher Sly, 1922, Blood and Sand The Bad Man, The Tyrant, The Chinese Bungalow, and Such Men are Dangerous, toured in Canada, 1926 27, also has appeared in a number of films of his productions, such as Carnival, The Wandering Jew, Mr Wu, The Chinese Bungalow *Recreations* golf, yachting, tennis *Address* 7 Gerrard Street, W 1 *T* Langamath, Westrand, London *Clubs* Green Room, Arts

LANG, Colonel Bertram John, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1916 Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders A Q M G Army H Q India, since 1930 *b* London, 14 Jan 1878, 2nd *s* of late Basil Lang, Advocate General, Bombay, and Mrs Basil Lang, *d.* of late Col Trenchard Haggard, R.A, *m.* 1924, Mrs Ruby Julia Hunter, one *s* *Educ.* Harrow, R.M C, Sand

hurst Joined 1st Batt Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1898, served in South African War (Queen's medal with 5 clasps), Adjutant 3rd Vol Batt Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and 4th (T F) Batt Leicestershire Regiment, 1905 11, passed into Staff College, Camberley, 1913, went out to France with Ex peditionary Force, 10 Aug 1914, as Staff Capt, Boulogne Base, served on Staff of H Q L of C as D A Q M G, at G H Q as D A Q M G, with 8th Corps H Q as A Q M G, and 7th Division as A A and Q M G, served in France, Aug 1914 Nov 1917, and in Italy, Nov 1917 to end of war (despatches six times, C B, C M G, D S O, Bt Lt Col, 1914 Star, French Croix de Guerre with Palm, and Officier Merite Agricole, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Italian Croce di Guerra), A Q M G (M) and British Member Inter-Allied Railway Commission, Wiesbaden, 1920 29 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

LANG, Charles Dowson, C B 1900, *b* 7 Aug 1845, *s* of Charles Edward Lang of the Admiralty, *m* 1897, Catherine Jane, *d* of Rev John Robert Chisholm *Educ* private tutor Entered the Post Office, 1865, controller Post Office Savings Bank, 1891 1906 *Address* 38 Auckland Road East, Southsea, Hants *Club* Junior Carlton [*Died 20 Aug* 1930]

LANG, Charles Russell, C B E, Wh Sc, Director G & J Weir, Ltd, *b* 1862, *s* of John Lang, of John Lang & Sons, *m* Jessie, *d* of John Crow, of Crow, Harvey & Co, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Anderson's College, Glasgow Royal College of Science, London Served apprenticeship with John Lang & Sons, Toolmakers, joined G & J Weir as Works Manager, then Director and Joint Managing Director *Publications* papers to Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders of Scotland *Recreations* golf, angling *Address* 43 Langside Road, Cathcart, Glasgow *T* Langside 415 *M* V E 9705 *Club* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

LANG, Most Rev C G, *see* Canterbury, Archbishop of

LANG, Major Eric Christian, D S O 1915, R A M C, *b* 26 Sep 1888 Entered army, 1912, Major, 1924 served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches twice, D S O). *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 3

LANG, Hon Sir Frederic William, Kt, *cr* 1915, M L C, N Z, 1924, *b* Blackheath, 1852 unmarried *Educ* Blackheath M P for Waipa, 1893 96, Waikato, 1896 1905, Manukau, 1905 22, Chm of Committees House of Representatives, 1912 13, Speaker of the House of Representatives, 1918 23, permitted to retain title of Hon, 1923 *Address* Queenstown Road, Onehunga New Zealand *T A* Onehunga N Z

L A N G, Captain George Holbrow, D S O 1918, late R N, *m* Lily, one *s* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), retired list, 1927 *Address* 13 Abbey Court, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 4051

LANG, Rev Gordon, M P (Lab) Oldham since 1929 Nonconformist Minister, *b* Monmouth, 1893, *m* 1916 Emilie Anne, *d* of J W Evans, Leichpool, Chepstow, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Monmouth Grammar School, Cheshunt Hon Chaplain to Showmen's Guild of Great Britain and Ireland, Criminologist *Publications* many works and papers on Applied Psychology and Criminology *Address* Wyecliffe, Chepstow *Club* National Labour

LANG, Hon John Thomas, Leader of Labour Party in N S W Parliament, Premier and Treasurer of New South Wales, 1925-27, *b* Sydney, 21 Dec 1876, *m*, five *c* Mayor of Auburn two years; M L A Granville, 1913 20, Parramatta, 1920 27, and Auburn since 1927, Colonial Treasurer, 1920 22 *Address* Parliament House, Sydney, N S W, Adderley Street, Auburn, N S W

LANG, Leslie William, R B A, *b* Plymouth, 18 Apr 1886, *y s* of Harry Lang and Annie, *d* of late Robert Pople, *m* Flora Victoria Scott Kilvert *Educ* Exeter School, Slade School, University College, London Studied in Italy, exhibited Royal Academy, Royal Society of British Artists, Southport, Leeds, and Bremen, portraits painted of Grand Duchess Xenia Alexandrovna, Princess Catherine Yourievsky, Princess Marie and Prince Christopher of Greece, Princess Nina Chavchavadze, Prince Karam of Kapurthala, and many others *Recreations* music and travelling *Address* 69 Fitzjohn's Avenue, Hampstead, N W 3

L A N G, Major Lionel Edward, C I E 1921, M C, Indian Political Department, Resident at Kolhapur *b* Bombay, 1 Nov 1885, *s* of late Walter Lang, broker, Bombay, *m* 1910, Constance de Chouilly, *d* of late Colonel Burgess, Royal Artillery, one *d* *Educ* Berkhampsted School Royal Military College, Sandhurst Commissioned in Indian Army, 1905, attached 1st Bn Manchester Regiment, India, 1905 6, appointed to the 106 Hazara Pioneers, 1906, Bombay Political Department, 1909, reverted temporarily to Military Employ, 1914, took part in operations in the Kalat State, 1915, served with General Dyer's Column in the Sarhad (Persia), 1916-17 (M C), served on Mohmand Blockade Line, 1917 commanded Seistan and Khorasan Levy Corps, 1917-19, took part in Afghan War of 1919 (C I E) *Recreations* won the Salmon Pony Pigsticking Cup in 1911, polo, pigsticking, shooting, fishing *Address* The Residency, Kolhapur, India

LANG, Rev Marshall B, M A, D D (Glasgow), 1930, T D, Minister of Whittinghame Parish Church, *b* 1868, 5th *s* of Very Rev John Marshall Lang, D D, LL D, C V O, Minister of Barony Parish, Glasgow, and Principal of Aberdeen University, and Hannah Agnes, *d* of Rev P H Keith, D D, Hamilton, *m* 1896, Mary Eleanor, *d* of W W Farquharson, Edinburgh, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Albany Academy, Glasgow, Glasgow Academy and University, Gottingen and Leipsic Universities Minister of Meldrum Parish, Aberdeenshire, 1895, translated to S John's Cross Parish Church, Dundee 1909, new church built, and opened 1914, formed, and acted as Secretary to, Dundee Citizens Union, National Public Morals Association, Chaplain to 3rd Highland Field Ambulance, R A M C (T F), served European War as Chaplain (First Class) in 2nd General Scottish Hospital, Forth Coast Defence, Aberdeen Coast Defence (T D), retains rank as Chaplain (First Class), Delegate to Pan-Presbyterian Council in Pittsburg, 1921, Cardiff, 1925, to General Assembly of Presbyterian Church of Wales, 1922 and to Reformed Church U S A, 1928, Editorial Convener, Church Service Society, 1925, joint editor of East Lothian Antiquarian Society Transactions, 1929 *Publication* The Story of a Parish, 1897, Whittinghame, or the Seven Ages of a Parish, 1929 *Recreations* gardening, angling, golf *Address* Whittinghame Manse, Haddington, East Lothian *T A* Stenton *M* SF 103 *Clubs* Dunbar Golf, Conservative, Edinburgh

LANG, Matheson, *see* Lang, A M

LANG, Rt Rev Norman Macleod, D D, Assistant Bishop of Peterborough since 1926, Archdeacon of Northants and Canon of Peterborough since 1919, *b* 1875, *m* Monica (*d* 1918), *d* of Edward Crosfield, Liverpool *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford (M A), Cuddesdon College Curate of Portsea, 1900-3, Bloemfontein Cathedral, 1903-5, Vicar of Kroonstadt, 1905 6, Curate of Christ Church, Lan-

caster Gate, 1906-9, Vicar of St Martin s, Leicester, 1909-13, Bishop Suffragan of Lei cester, 1913-27 *Address* Prebendal House, Precincts, Peterborough

LANG, Patrick Keith, C B E 1920, *b* 20 June 1863, *e. s* of late Very Rev J Marshall Lang, C V O, D D, LL D, Principal of Aber deen Univ, *m.* Elizabeth Gentle Stevenson, of Ingliston, Midlothian, one *s* two *d Educ.* Glasgow University Banker in India, Trans vaal, Constantinople, and Egypt, 1881 1904, contested (U) Bridgeton Division of Glasgow, 1909 10, Commissioner (unpaid) for C Army Recreation Huts, Second Army, Western Front, 1916 17, served Ministries of Reconstruction and Munitions (Controller, unpaid), 1917 19 *Address* Thorn Chase, Merrow, near Guildford *T* Guildford 22 *Clubs* Oriental, 1900

LANG, William, F R C S, Ophthalmic Surgeon to King George Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital, Con sulting Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, *b* 28 Dec 1852, *y s* of late Isaac Lang, *m.* 1st, Susan, *d* of late W T Buckland, Auckland, N Z, 2nd, Isabella Jane (*d* 1927) *widow* of A M Dunlop, one *d. Educ* pri vately Entered Lond Hosp 1870, filled offices of House Surgeon and House Physician, then Demonstrator of Physiology and Anatomy in the Medical School *Publication* The Methodi cal Examination of the Eye *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 22 Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 0888

LANG, William Dickson, M A, Sc D (Camb), F R S 1929, F G S, F Z S, Keeper of Geology, British Museum (Nat Hist), since 1928, *b* 1878, 2nd *s* of late Edward Tickell Lang and Hebe, *d* of John Venn Prior, *m* 1908, Georgiana Catherine, *d* of late Capt Manley Charles Matthew Dixon, 8th The King s (Liverpool Regt), one *s* one *d Educ* Christ s Hospital, Harrow, Pembroke College, Cam bridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar), 1st Class Nat Sc Tripos, 1901, B A 1901, M A 1903 Sc D 1919, entered Geological Department of the British Museum, 1902, Assistant Keeper, 1921, Deputy Keeper, 1927, Council of Geo logical Society, 1923 26, a Lyell Medal, Geological Society, 1928 *Publications* British Museum Catalogue of Cretaceous Bryozoa, vols III and IV (1921 *22*), Handbook of British Mosquitoes, published by the Trus tees of the British Museum, 1920, various papers in scientific journals on fossil Polyzoa and Corals, Recent Insects philosophical biology, and the geology of the neighbourhood of Charmouth, Dorset *Recreations* Field Natural History, especially that of S W Dorset, gardening, etc *Address* 22 Daisy Lane, Fulham, S W 6

LANG, William Henry, F R S 1911, M B, D Sc., Barker Professor of Cryptogamic Botany, University of Manchester, Pro Vice Chancellor since 1930, *b* Groombridge, England, 12 May 1874, *m* 1910, Elsa, 2nd *d.* of W J Valentine, Dublin *Educ.* Uni versity, Glasgow *Publications* papers on botanical subjects (Morphology and Life History of Bryophyta, Pteridophyta, and Gymnosperms and on Pre-carboniferous Fossil Plants) in scientific publications *Address* Botanical Department University of Man chester

LANG-HYDE, Lt -Col John Irvine, R E, C M G 1896, O B E, F R G S, *b* 17 Sep. 1859, 2nd *s* of Wm Lang, J P, of Willow dale, Co Perth, Ontario, Canada, *m.* 1895, Agnes Stanley (*d* 1923), *o d* of late H C Hyde, San Francisco, one *s* one *d. Educ* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada Silver medal, sword of honour Entered R.E 1883, A D C to Insp Gen. of Forti fications (Lieut. Gen Sir Andrew Clarke), 1885 86 employed in design of fortifications of Esquimalt, B C, and survey, 1887 90, Boundary Commissioner for delimitation of Frontier on west of Gold Coast Colony, 1891 2, in charge of railway survey, Gold Coast, 1894, engineer and 2nd in command of Attabubu Ex pedition, Gold Coast, 1894, Chief British Com missioner Anglo-French Boundary Commission, Nigeria, 1900, served European War as C R E Newcastle (O B E) *Decorated* for services as Boundary Commissioner, and in charge of railway survey, Gold Coast, W Africa. *Club* Royal Societies

LANGBRIDGE, Rosamond Grant, 2nd *d* of late Rev F Langbridge, M A, Canon of Limerick, *b* Glen Alla, Co Donegal, *m* J S Fletcher, *q v Publications* The Flame and the Flood, The Ambush of Young Days, The Third Experiment, The Stars Beyond, Imperial Richenda The Single Eye, The Land of the Ever Young, The Golden Egg, The Psychology of Charlotte Bronte, The Green Banks of Shannon, contributor to the Man chester Guardian, Saturday Westminster, etc Author of The Spell, produced by Sir John Martin Harvey at the Adelphi Theatre *Re creations* flowers, places, people *Address* Falklands Dorking, Surrey *T* Dorking 175

LANGDALE, Lieut - Colonel Philip Joseph, J P, D L, O B E, T F R, late 8th Hussars, 3rd *s* of late Charles Joseph Langdale, 4th *s* of Hon Charles Joseph Stourton, who in 1815 assumed the name of Langdale from his mother, Lady Mary Stourton, 2nd *d* and eventually sole heir of last Lord Langdale of Holme on Spalding Moor, and Henrietta *s d* and co heir of late Henry Grattan, M P, of Celbridge Abbey, Co Kildare, *b* 8 May 1863, *m* 1895, Gertrude Lysley, *d.* of Admiral Samuel Hoskins Derri man, C B, of Uplands, Sussex, and 52 Queen s Gate, S.W, and Gertrude, *d* of Gerard Lysley, M P of Pewsham, Wilts, Mimwood, Herts, Mirfield Yorks, and 23 Prince s Gardens, S W, three *d Educ* Stoneyhurst College, R M C, Sandhurst, joined 8th Hussars, 1883, commanded East Riding Yeo manry *Address* Houghton Hall, Sancton, Yorkshire *Clubs* Boodles, Yorkshire, York

See also Baron Manton, Capt Hon H J Fitzalan-Howard

LANGDON, Adolph Max, K C, Re corder of Salford since 1915, Head of the Inns of Court School of Law and Director of Legal Studies, *s* of late H M Lazarus of Manchester, *m* Amy, *d* of late Fred Lewis, Barrister at-law, two *s* one *d. Educ* Man chester Grammar School, Pembroke College Oxford Late Hon Sec Manchester Jewish Board of Guardians Member of the Royal Commission for Awards to Inventors, Com missioner of Assize, 1923 and 1924, joint editor of Grant on Banking, Recorder Burnley, 1909 1915 *Address* 82 Holland Villas Road, W 14, 15 Old Square, Lincoln s Inn, W C 2 *T* Holborn 4665, Park 414 *Club* Reform

LANGDON, Lt -Col John Frederick Paltock, D S O 1917, late Royal Sussex Regt, Reserve of Officers *b* 4 March 1866 *s* of late Col John Langdon, R A M C, and Elizabeth, *d* of Peter Foss, Ivybridge, Devon *m* 1920, Stephanie *s d* of Rev Isaac Bonsall Strete Vicarage, Dartmouth two *s Educ* Crewkerne, Chartres Entered Army, 1st Batt Royal Sussex Regt, 1888, transferred to 2nd Batt. in India 1888, Capt 1899 served Tirah Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp), transferred to 1st Batt in India 1907, Major, 1906, retired on pension to Reserve of Officers, 1910 rejoined Regt. to 9th Batt Sep 1914, Battle of Loos, 25 Sep 1915, Lt Col Dec 1915, command of 9th Batt. Dec 1915 in trenches from Ypres to Somme Battle of Somme, Aug 1916 (despatches twice, D S O) sent home, reported on as bein over age, and as "deserving well of his country," and having done "excellent service,

Dec 1916, employed in a Labour Company as a Company commander, March 1917, promoted to *Lt Col* in command of Labour Group, May 1918 *Recreations* cricket and football *Address* Strete Vicarage, Strete, nr Dartmouth, Devon

LANGDON, Stephen Herbert, M A, B D, Ph D, Professor of Assyriology, Oxford, since 1919, Curator in the University Museum, Babylonian Section, Philadelphia, 1916 18, *b* Monroe, Mich, U S A, 8 May 1876, *s* of George Knowles Langdon, English, and A E Hassinger, *m* 1925, May, *yr d* of Thomas Gregory, Cardiff *Educ* public schools of Monroe, Mich, University of Michigan B A 1898 ($\phi \beta \kappa$), M A 1899, Union Theological Seminary, N Y City, B D 1903, Columbia University, Ph D 1904 Fellow of Columbia University, Semitics, 1903 4, International Fellow of Columbia University to France, 1904 6, studied at the Sorbonne and Collège de France, 1904 6 ordained deacon in the American Anglican Church, Paris, 1905, studied at Leipzig, 1906 1907, Shillito Reader in Assyriology at Oxford, 1908, Hon M A Oxford, 1910, M A by decree, 1918, Associate Fellow of the Society of Oriental Research, Chicago, 1916, Honorary Patron of The Field Museum, 1927 Member of Council, Royal Asiatic Society, 1920, associate editor of Babyloniaca, Paris, 1906 14, British subject, 1913, Director of the Weld Blundell and Field Museum Expedition to Mesopotamia since 1922 *Publications* The Annals of Ashurbanipal, Leyden, 1904, Babylonia and Palestine, Paris, 1906, Building Inscriptions of the Neo Babylonian Empire, Paris, 1906, La Syntaxe du Verbe Sumérien, Paris, 1907, Sumerian and Babylonian Psalms, Paris, 1909 A Sumerian Grammar and Chrestomathy, Paris, 1911, Inscriptions from the Archives of Drehem, Paris, 1911, Neu Babylonische Königsinschriften, Leipzig, 1912, Babylonian Liturgies, Paris, 1913, Tammuz and Ishtar, Oxford, 1914, Historical and Religious Texts, Leipzig, 1914, The Sumerian Epic of Paradise (French edition 1919), Epical and Liturgical Texts from Nippur, University of Pennsylvania, Publications of the Babylonian Section, vol x, 1915, History of Sumer and Accad, Cambridge Ancient History, vol i, 1922, Babylonian Wisdom, 1923, The Babylonian Epic of Creation, 1924, Oxford Editions of Cuneiform Texts, vols i, ii, 1924, Excavations at Kish, vol i, 1925, vol iii, 1930, Babylonian Penitential Psalms, O E C T, vol vi, 1927 Pictographic Inscriptions, O E C T, vii 1929, Excavations in Mesopotamia, 1918-26, German edition, 1927, Semitic Mythology, 1930 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 16 Lathbury Road, Oxford

LANGDON-DAVIES, Bernard Noel, M A., Director and Manager, Williams and Norgate, Ltd, Manager, Noel Douglas, Publisher, *b* Anerley, Surrey, 7 Dec 1876, 3rd *s* of Charles Langdon Davies, Electrical Engineer, *m* Ethel May, *d* of George Michael Silley, Architect, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School (Foundation Scholar), Pembroke College, Cambridge Tancred Student, Lincoln's Inn, President Cambridge Union Society, First Class Classical Tripos, University Extension Lecturer, Cambridge and London, Examiner Cambridge Locals, Scottish Board of Education, etc, private tutor chiefly for Oxford and Cambridge, 1902 12 Parish Councillor, Chairman Mid Surrey Liberal Association, etc, joined C P on Foundation as lecturer on Internationalism 1912 lectured in America, Germany, etc, in 1914 joined the Independent Labour Party, in 1920 withdrew from Parliamentary candidature for East Nottingham to take up present work *Publications* edited Young England, 4 novels by Disraeli, The A B C of the U D C, Democracy and the Press (with F H Hayward), articles in Macmillan's Magazine, Manchester Guardian, Daily Herald, etc. *Recreations* lawn tennis, bridge *Address* 38 Great Ormond Street, W C 1 *T* Museum 1439 *Club* 1917

LANGE; *see* De Lange

LANGERMAN, Sir Jan Willem Stuckeris, Kt, *cr* 1912, *b* Cape Town, 7 June 1853, *m* 1882, Gertrude, *d* of Dr Kitching, Cape Town, President, Rand Chamber of Mines, Managing Director of the Principal Cos included in the Robinson Group of Mines on the Rand, Member House of Assembly, Union of South Africa, 1910 15

LANGFORD, 6th Baron, *cr* 1800, **William Chambré Rowley,** *b* 30 Aug 1849, 2nd *s* of 3rd Baron and Louisa Augusta, *d* of Col Edward Michael Connolly, M P, *m* 1889, Hon Mabel Maud Legh, *d* of 1st Baron Newton, *S* nephew, 1922 Was in Royal Artillery, served on Lord Roberts Staff in Afghanistan, took part in march from Cabul to Candahar, retired in 1889 as Major, rejoined in 1914, served in France in the Artillery, 15th Division, Town Major of Béthune (Croix de Guerre), retired with rank of Lt Col, served in the Royal Bodyguard 1899 1921 *Heir* n Clotworthy Wellington Thomas Edward, *b* 1 June 1885 *Address* Heath Lodge, Uxbridge *Clubs* Windham, Orleans

LANGFORD, Maj Charles, D S O 1900, late 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars, *b* 1878, *s* of Capt J C Langford, late 17th Foot, *m* 1906, Agnes Sutherland, 2nd *d* of late Joseph Matterson, Castle Tray House, Limerick, one *s* Served 18th Batt. Imp Yeomanry, S Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal, with 5 clasps, D S O), Adjutant, A S C, 1915, Major, 1917 served European War (despatches twice) *Address* The Abbey, Rathkeale, Ireland

LANGFORD, Lt -Col Edward Gilliat, D S O 1917, late R A, *b* 1881, *s* of W T Langford Chagford, Devon, *m* 1915, Winifred Lettice, *d* of J O Adair, Ballynoe, Co Carlow, Ireland two *s* *Educ* Harrow Commissioned 1900, proceeded to France, Aug 1914 (despatches thrice, D S O) Major, 1914, Lt Col 1925, served on the Staff as Brigade Major, R A 19 Mar 18 Aug 1917, Act Lt Col 1917, retired pay, 1929 *Recreations* hunting, golf, played golf for R A *v* R E, 1911 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

LANGHAM, Colonel Frederick George, C M G 1915, late 5th Royal Sussex Regt (T F) Solicitor, *b* 22 July 1863, *s* of Frederick Adolphus Langham, *m* 1890, Frances Mary Ashbee (*d* 1927) three *s* one *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M A, LL B Served European War 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, V D) *Address* 46 Chapel Park Road, St Leonards-on-Sea *Club* Junior Army and Navy

LANGHAM, Sir (Herbert) Charles Arthur, 13th Bt, *cr* 1660, *b* 24 Mar 1870, *s* of 12th Bt and Anna, 2nd *d* of 3rd Lord Sandys, *S* father, 1909, *m* 1893, Ethel Sarah, *e. d* of Sir W Emmerson Tennent, 2nd Bt (ext.), one *s* *Educ* Eton Was Lieut 3rd Bn Northants Regt. *Recreations* motoring, shooting, etc. *Heir s* John Charles Patrick, *b* 30 June 1894 *Address* Tempo Manor, Co Fermanagh, Cottesbrooke, Northampton

LANGHORNE, Lt -Col Algernon Philip Yorke, D S O 1908, M C, R.A, *b* 18 July 1882, *s* of late Rev J Langhorne, *m* 1920, Joan, *o d* of late Col J Hill, C B, Wollaston Hall, and Mrs Hill, 6 South Street, W 1, and *widow* of Capt J B Jenkinson, Rifle Brigade *Educ* Marlborough Cork Artillery, 1900 2, served Zakka Khel expedition, 1908, as A D C to G O commanding force (despatches), Mohmand expedition, 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp, D S O) European War 1914 15 (despatches), Lt -Col 1929 *Club* Wellington

See also Sir A B Jenkinson

LANGHORNE, Brig -Gen Harold Stephen, C B 1915, C M G 1918, late Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *b* 1866 *s* of late Rev J Langhorne, Vicar of Lamberhurst, Kent, *b* 17 Sep 1866, *m* 1881, Amy Frances Helen, *d* of late Major Gen Hadow, one *s* three *d* Entered R A 1885, Captain, 1895, Major, 1904, Lieut Col, 1907, Col 1914, Ordnance Officer 4th Class, 1896 1902, 3rd Class, 1902 7, 2nd Class, 1907 14 1st Class, 1914, retired pay, 1923 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King s Branch 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

LANGHORNE, Colonel James Archibald Dunboyne, D S O, R A Col Royal Artillery, Western Command, since 1927, *b* 1879, *s* of late Rev John Langhorne, Vicar of Lamberhurst, *m* 1914, Constance Phyllis, *e d* of Henry Grant Madan Conybeare, J P, of Delmore, Ingatestone, Essex, one *s* Entered R A 1898 Capt 1904, Major, 1914, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O, Brevet Lt Col), Lt Col 1923, Col 1927, Member of Balfour Mission to U S A 1919 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

LANGLEY, Alexander, C S I 1927, C I E 1918, Commissioner, Lahore, *b* 1872 *Educ* Pembroke College Oxford Entered I C S 1894, Deputy Commissioner, Punjab, 1900 *Address* Lahore, India

LANGLEY, Comdr Arthur Sydney, C M G 1919, an Assistant Master, King Edward s School Birmingham, *b* 1881 *Educ* Downing College, Cambridge (Scholar) M A In charge of Royal Naval Experimental Station, Stratford, during European War (C M G) *Address* King Edward s School, Birmingham

LANGLEY, Madame Beatrice (Beatrice Cordelia Langley—Mrs Basil Tozer), violinist, *b* Chudleigh, Devonshire, *e d* of late Col W S Langley, R H A *m* Basil Tozer, author and journalist, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* privately pupil of Josef Ludwig and Wilhelmj Made her début at the Crystal Palace Saturday Concerts, has played at all principal London concerts and made concert tours in United States, British North America, S Africa, and on the Continent *Address* 19 Earl s Court Gardens, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 3854 *Clubs* Bruton, Halycon, Arts Theatre

LANGLEY, Major Edgar John Flynn, D S O 1901 *b* 4 Mar 1878 *s* of late P R Langley Served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 17

LANGLEY, Frederick Oswald, M C, LL B, B A, Recorder of Oswestry and Chancellor of the Diocese of Lichfield since 1928, *b* 9 May 1883, *s* of late Frederick T Langley, Wolverhampton, *m* 1912, Muriel Janet, *d* of late Rowland Lewis, J P, of Penn, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Caius College, Cambridge Barrister, Inner Temple 1907, served European War, 1914 18, to France with 6th South Staffordshire Bn, March 1915 Third and Fourth A H Q Aug 1915, G S O 3 (Intelligence) 1917 (despatches twice) Assistant Military Attaché, British Legation, Berne, 1918 20, Legion of Honour, Law Officer, Singapore, Straits Settlements, 1921-22 *Publications* odds and ends of verse and prose in Punch, 1906 22, including The Watchdogs (1914-18), contributions quarterly to Straits Produce, Singapore *Address* 7 Fig Tree Court Temple, E C 4 Sibton, Yoxford, Suffolk *T A* 27 Temple London, Peasenhall *T* Central 3289 *Club* Brooks s

LANGLEY, George Harry, M A, Vice Chancellor of Dacca University since 1926, *b* 14 July 1881, *s* of Leveson and Matilda Emma Langley, *m* 1913, Evelne Mary Biggart, Armagh *Educ* The University, Reading, Scholar in Logic and Psychology, London Uni versity, 1906, M A in Philosophy (London), 1909, with special mark of distinction Indian Educational Service, 1913, Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1913, Professor of Philosophy, Dacca College, 1919, Professor of Philosophy and Provost of Dacca Hall, University of Dacca, 1921 25, acting Vice-Chancellor, Dacca University, July to Sep 1925 *Publications* Articles in Mind Proceedings of Aristotelian Society, Hibbert Journal Monist, Dacca University Bulletin, Indian Philosophical Review, Indian Journal of Philosophy, Quest, etc *Address* Ramna, Dacca E Bengal

LANGLEY, Rev Henry Thomas, M A, Vicar of St Mary s, Caulfield, Victoria, since 1911, Canon of St Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, *b* The Rectory, Windsor, N S W, 30 Mar 1877, 6th *c* of late Rt Rev Henry A Langley, First Bishop of Bendigo, *m* 1901, Ethel Maud, *d* of late C I Du Ve of Rosedale, Gippsland, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Caulfield Grammar School, graduated at Melbourne University from Trinity College with honours in Logic and Philosophy Curate of St Paul s, Sale, Minister of Morwell, 1900, of Yarram, 1902, Curate of St Clement s, Marrickville, Sydney, 1905, St Philip s, Sydney, 1906, Rector of Traralgon, Gippsland, 1907, Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Gippsland and Bendigo, 1911 17, Chap to Bishop of Bendigo, 1917, Representative to General Synod, Member of the Council of the Diocese of Melbourne *Recreations* gardening, fishing, excursions into the country, tennis *Address* St Mary's Vicarage, Caulfield, Victoria, Australia *T* U 3492

LANGLEY, Rt Rev John Douse, D D, *b* Ballyduff, Co Waterford, Ireland, 17 May 1836 *e s* of Henry Langley, Ballyduff, Co Waterford, and Isabella Edwardes Archdall, *m* 1866, Louisa Carruthers, *d* of John Hudson Keys, J P, of Bengalla, Muswellbrook, N S W, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Trin Coll, Dublin, and Moore Coll, N S W Came to Australia with his family, 1853, entered into mercantile pursuits held important positions in the service of the Bank of Australasia, in 1873 resigned the management of the Bank at Newcastle, and was ordained a clergyman of the Church of England Rector of Berruna, N S W, 1873 75 Rector of St David s, Sydney, 1875 80, Organising Secretary, Church Society, 1880 81, Rector St Philip s, Sydney, 1882 1907, Chaplain to the Archbishop of Sydney, 1893, Archdeacon of Cumberland, N S W, 1895, Canon, St Andrew s Cathedral, Sydney, 1902 Bishop of Bendigo, 1907 20 *Address* Goondoola, John Street, East Kew Melbourne

LANGLEY, Walter, R I, painter, *b* Birmingham, 1852, *m* 1896 *Educ* National School, Birmingham Served apprenticeship as lithographer, studying art in local School of Art in evenings, obtained National Scholarship and studied at South Kensington 2 years, finally took up painting as profession, settled in New lyn, Cornwall, 1882, gold medal for painting at Paris and Chicago, painted an autograph portrait, by invitation of the Directorate, for the gallery of the Uffizi, Florence *Exhibited* R I (water colours)—Among the Missing, Departure of the Fleet, Disaster, After the Storm, etc, R A (oil paintings)—Never morning wore to evening but some heart did break, Motherless, Bread winners, Wandering Musicians, Between the Tides, etc

LANGLOIS, Rt Rev Mgr J Alfred, D D, Bishop of Valleyfield since 1926, *b* St Claire, Dorchester, P Q, 4 Sep 1876 *Educ* St Therese s Seminary, Quebec Laval University Ordained, 1902, studied in Gregorian University in Rome, 1906 7, Doctor and Member of the Academy of St Thomas Aquinas, Rome, Louvain University, 1907 8, Professor at the Laval University, theological course, Parish priest, 1917, founded the Parish of the Sacred Heart, Quebec, 1917 21, Rector of the Grand Seminary, Quebec, 1921 24, former Titular Bishop of Titopolis, 1924 Auxiliary to Cardinal

Begin, 1924 25, and Administrator under Archbishop P E Roy, 1925 26 *Address* Valleyfield, Canada

LANGMAN, Sir Archibald Lawrence, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1906, C M G 1902, J P, late Major, North Somerset Yeomanry, Hon Associate Order of St John of Jerusalem, *b* 2 Sept 1872, *o s* of Sir John L Langman, 1st Bt., and Mary (*d* 1904), *d* of James Marks *S* father, 1928, *m* 1904, Eleanor Katherine, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Lyell, one *s* two *d.* Served S Africa with Langman Field Hospital, 1900 (despatches, C M G, medal with 3 clasps) *Heir s* John Lyell, *b* 9 Sep 1912 *Address* Cadbury Court, North Cadbury, Somerset, 10 Chester Square, S W 1 *Clubs* Brook s Cavalry

LANGMAN, His Honour Thomas Witheridge, O B E 1919, Judge of County Courts Circuit No 17 (Lincolnshire) since 1929, *m* 1930 Mary, Gwenda, *e d* of Henry G Lewis, Porthkerry Called to Bar Gray s Inn, 1910, served European War, 1914 19, Capt., 1917 *Address* 3 King s Bench Walk, E C 4

LANGMEAD, Frederick, M D, F R C P, Physician, St Mary s Hospital, Paddington, and Physician in charge of the Children s Department, Prof of Medicine, St Mary's Hospital Medical School since 1921, Medical Tutor and Lecturer on Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1919-20, *b* Bovey Tracey, 1879, *y s* of late William Langmead of Climping Sussex *m* 1913, Olive, *y d* of late Rev T T Gray, Vice Provost, Trinity College, Dublin no c *Educ* Cranleigh School, St Mary s Hospital, M D. London, 1904, F R C P, 1913 Physician to out-patients, The Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1912 '2, Assistant Physician Paddington Green Children s Hospital, 1906 11 Seamen s Hospital, Greenwich, 1908 1913, Assistant Physician Pathologist and Demonstrator on Pathology, Royal Free Hospital and London School of Medicine for Women, 1911-13, recognised teacher in the University of London in Medicine, Pathology, and Diseases of Children, Major R A M C, European War, serving in Macedonia retiring with that rank *Publications* Part Editor—Savill s System of Clinical Medicine, 2nd edition, and of The Dictionary of Practical Medicine, Editor of the Section on Medical Diseases of Children, Medical Annual 1913 1925, Chapter on Diseases of the New Born, Diseases of Children and various other contributions to medical literature *Recreations* Mountaineering, gardening *Address* 46B Lindfield Gardens, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 6102 *M* UL 194

LANGRISHE, Commander Sir Hercules Robert, 5th Bt, *cr* 1775, R N V R D L, J P, *b* 27 June 1859, *e s* of 4th Bt and Adela, *d* of Thomas de Blois Eccles, Charlemont, Staffs, *S* father, 1910, *m* 1887, Helen, *d* of Rt Hon Fitzwilliam Hume Dick, Humewood, Co Wicklow, one *s* *Educ* Malvern *Recreations* hunting, yachting, shooting, ex M F H *Heir s* Terence Hume [late Lieut Irish Guards and Royal Air Force, *b* 9 Dec 1895, *m* 1926, Joan, *e d* of Major Ralph Grigg, late 18th Hussars, one *s*, Hercules Ralph Hume, *b* 17 May 1927] *Address* Knocktopher Abbey, Co Kilkenny *Clubs* Marlborough, Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, Kildare Street, Dublin

LANGRISHE, Lieut -Colonel John du Plessis, D S O 1918, Royal Army Medical Corps, retired, Lecturer in Public Health, Edinburgh University, *b* 1883, *s* of late Richard Langrishe, J P, Archersfield, Kilkenny, *m* 1914 Helen Dorothy, *d* of P G Collins, The Park, Beckenham, Kent, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* St Columba s College, Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin B A, M B, B Ch, B A O, Dublin University, 1906, Lieut, R A M C 1907, Captain, 1910, Major, 1919, served European War in France, 1914-19, Lieut -Col, commanding Field Ambulance, 1916-19 (D S O, despatches), Diploma in Public Health, 1920, D A D M S and D A D H, British Silesian Force, 1921, D A D H, Bermuda Command, 1921 24, Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, Catterick, 1925-28, retired pay, 1928 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis *Address* 2 South Gillsland Road, Edinburgh

LANGSTAFF, Col James William, D S O 1917, I R C P I and L M, L R C S I and L M L M Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, late R A M C, *o surv s* of late Dr Henry H Langstaff, M D, of Athlone, Ireland, *b* May 1876, *m* 1916, Dorothy, *e. d* of Sir Ronald Ross, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (2 medals 7 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal), retired pay, 1929 *Address* 61 Cornwall Gardens, Kensington, S W 7

LANGTON, *see* Temple Gore Langton

LANGTON, Bennet, B A, *e s* of late Bennet Rothes Langton and Lucy Katharine, *d* of Rev Langhorne Burton Burton, Rector and Lord of the Manor of Somersby, Lincolnshire, *b* 1870 *Educ* Repton, Clare College, Cambridge Patron of one living *Address* Langton Hall Spilsby, Lincolnshire

LANGTON, George Philip, K C 1925, O B E, B A Oxon, *b* 1881, *s* of F R Langton of Danganmore, Kilkenny, and Margaret Tobin of Halifax, Nova Scotia, *m* 1919, *d* of D F Leahy, J P, D L, of Shanakiel, Cork, one *d* *Educ* Beaumont College Old Windsor, New College Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905, served European War, Lieut and Capt R.G A, Garrison Adjutant, Queenstown Harbour, 1915, War Office, Intelligence, 1915 16, Ministry of Munitions, Director Labour Department and Commissioner Labour Disputes, 1916 18, Ministry of Labour Controller Demobilisation Department, 1918 19, Joint Hon General Secretary Comité Maritime International *Recreations* golf and lawn tennis, member of Woking G C and All England L T C (Wimbledon) *Address* 51 Draycott Place, S W 3 Lone Pine, Le Touquet, Paris Plage Pas de Calais, France 4 King s Bench Walk, E C 4 *T* Kensington 8570, Central 2251 *Clubs* Athenæum, Beefsteak

LANGTON, Maj Gerald W G, *see* Gore Langton

LANGTON-JONES, Commander Ronald, D S O 1916, Royal Navy (retired), Inspector of Lighthouses in the Bahamas since 1929, *b* 1884 *Educ* Stonyhurst College, Lancs Served in Dardanelles 1915-16 (despatches five times, D S O, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre), retired list, 1928, F R A S (Stella Navigation) 1914, a Younger Brother of Trinity House, 1922, Life Member Hon Company of Master Mariners Royal United Service Institution, Seven Seas Club, The Overseas League, West India Committee, British Empire Union *Recreations* Swimming, tennis and motoring *Address* Nassau, Bahamas *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

LANKESTER, Edward Forbes, K C, Police Magistrate West London 1921-25, North London Court, 1919-21, *b* 1855 *s* of Dr Edwin Lankester, late Coroner for Central Middlesex, and Phebe, *sis* of late Samuel Pope, K C *Educ* St Paul s School, Lincoln Coll Oxford First Class in Classical Greats, 1877, called to Bar, 1878, read in Liverpool with Mr Justice Kennedy, practised there until 1882, practised at Common Law Bar and before Parliamentary Committees *Recreation* golf *Address* 2 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 977, 48 Palace Chambers,

S W 1, *T* Victoria 1957 *Clubs* Savile, Bath, Wellington

LANKESTER, Herbert, M D Lond, Treasurer, Conference of British Missionary Societies, Diocesan Lay Reader for Dioceses of London and Southwark, Lay Representative of Diocese of Chichester in Church Assembly, *b* 20 March 1862, *e s* of Henry Lankester, M R C S., Leicester, *m* Gertrude, *d* of late Colonel J S W H Farrer, Coldstream Guards, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Tettenhall College, Wolverhampton, St Thomas Hospital Hon Secretary C M S Medical Mission Auxiliary, 1891, Secretary Medical Mission Fund, and Physician to Church Missionary Society, 1894 1903, Home Secretary, C M S, 1903 10, Financial Secretary, 1910 23, General Secretary, 1923 1926 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 9 Eversfield Road, Eastbourne *T* and *T A* Eastbourne 796

LANMAN, Charles Rockwell, Oriental ist, Professor of Sanskrit, Harvard University, 1880 1930, LL.D (Yale, Aberdeen), *b* Norwich, Connecticut, 8 July 1850, *m* Mary B Hinckley, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Yale College, Universities of Tubingen, Berlin, Leipzig Called to Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1876, travelled in India, 1889, and acquired about 500 MSS, Sanskrit and Prākrit, for Harvard, Percy Turnbull Lecturer on Poetry of India, Baltimore, 1898, Lecturer, Lowell Institute, Boston, 1898, Secretary and Editor, Transactions and Proceedings (5 vols), 1879 1884, President 1890, American Philological Association, Corresponding Secretary, American Oriental Society, 1884 94 (Vice President 1897 1907, President 1907, 1919), Joint editor of its Journal and Proceedings about 15 years, Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences, Member American Philosophical Society, Société de Linguistique, Hon Member Royal Asiatic Soc, Asiatic Society of Bengal, Société Asiatique German Oriental Soc, and French School of Far East, Indo China, Foreign Member Bohemian Soc of Sciences, Prague, Corresponding Member Soc of Sciences of Gottingen, Institute of Bologna, Russian Academy of Sciences, British Academy, and Academy of Inscriptions and Belles Lettres of Institute of France *Publications* Noun inflection in the Veda, 1880, Sanskrit Reader, 1888, Hindu Pantheism, 1890, Rājaçekhara s Karpūra Manjari, a Prākrit play, 1900, Whitney s Critical Commentary on the Atharva Veda, revised and completed by Lanman 1905, edits, with co operation of various scholars, Harvard Oriental Series Jātaka Mālā, Buddhist Stories, Vijñāna Bhikshu s Sankhya Philosophy, Brihad Devatā, Deities and Myths of Rig Veda, Little Clay Cart, Skt. play transl, Vedic Concordance, Buddhism in Translations Panchatantra, Hindu Tales, Bhāravi Yoga Bhāshya, Veda of Black Yajus School, Vedic Repetitions, Bhavabhuti, Vikrama s Adventures Buddhist Legends, Kālidāsa s Shakoontala, Rig Veda Brāhmanas, Religion of Veda, Rig Veda translated, with Commentary, Buddha s Teachings, Buddhaghosa s Visuddhi magga, 40 vols *Recreations* has rowed some 9000 miles on Charles River, mostly in narrow shell, keeps it up in 81st year *Address* 9 Farrar Street, Cambridge, Mass *T A* India man, Boston

LANNOWE, Lt -Col Brownlow Henry Hamilton Mathew-, D S O 1916 retired pay, 1922, late Lt Col 2nd Dragoon Guards *b* 1872, *m*, two *d* Joined 4th Dragoon Guards 1894, served North West Frontier, India, 1897, South African War, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt. Lt. Col) *Clubs* Junior United Service, Ranelagh

LANNOWE, Brigadier Edmund Byam Mathew-, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, The Queen s Royal Regt, P S C, commanding 2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantry Brigade since 1927, *b* 1875, *s* of late Major General B H Mathew-Lannowe, late R E, and *g s* of Sir George Buckley-Mathew, C M G, C B, late Coldstream Guards, and British Ambassador, Buenos Ayres, *m* 1919, Mary, *d* of G Onslow Deane, The Boyce Court Dymock, Glos *Educ.* Oxford Military College, Cowley Served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal two clasps), Bt -Major, 1918, European War, 1914 1918 (D S O, Bt Lt -Col, despatches), Waziristan, 1921 (Brevet - Colonel, despatches) *Club* Army and Navy

LANSBURY, Rt Hon George, P C 1929, First Commissioner of Works since 1929, M P (Lab) Bow and Bromley Division of Poplar since 1922, formerly editor of Daily Herald national Labour paper *b* 21 Feb 1859, *s* of George Lansbury of Oxford, railway sub contractor, and Mary Ann Ferriss of Radnorshire, Wales, *m* Elizabeth Jane, *e d* of Isaac Brine, four *s* eight *d* *Educ* elementary day schools Worked at home and in various offices, went to Australia, 1884, returned, 1885, entered business of father in law, in active political life since a boy, was first active Radical, became convinced Socialist now Independent Labour Party M P (Lab) Bow and Bromley, 1910 12, resigned to fight seat as Independent and supporter of Suffrage for Women, been Poor Law Guardian since 1891, Borough Councillor since 1903, Mayor of Poplar, 1919 20, Member of Central Unemployed Body for London, Member of Royal Commission on Poor Law, signed Minority Report Member of London County Council established first Poor Law Labour Colony and also first Labour Colony for Unemployed apart from Poor Law and under public control, at Hollesley Bay, Member of Church of England, teetotaller, non smoker, twice in prison *Publications* Your Part in Poverty What I Saw in Russia, 1920, These Things Shall Be, The Miracle of Fleet Street, My Life, pamphlets and leaflets on Poor Law, Unemployment, Socialism, etc *Address* 39 Bow Road E 3 *T* East 3247

See also Ernest Thurtle

LANSDOWNE, 6th Marquess of (Gt Brit), *cr* 1784, **Lt -Col Henry William Edmund Petty - Fitzmaurice,** D S O 1900, M V O 1905, 27th Baron of Kerry and Lixnaw, 1181, Baron of Keith and Nairne, 1681 Earl of Kerry, Viscount Clanmaurice, 1723 Viscount Fitz Maurice and Baron Dunkeron 1751, Earl of Shelburne, 1753, Baron Wycombe, 1760, Earl of Wycombe and Viscount Calne 1784, Member of Wiltshire County Council since 1919, *b* 14 Jan 1872 *s* of 5th Marquess and Lady Maud Evelyn Hamilton (C I, Comp of Honour, G B E), *d* of 1st Duke of Abercorn s father, 1927, *m* 1904 Elsie, *d* of late Sir E S Hope, K C B, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Oxford (M A) Served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches), late Irish Guards, previously Grenadier Guards, commanded 3rd (Reserve) Batt Irish Guards, 1914 16, M P (U) West Derbyshire, 1908 18 Member of L C C (West Marylebone), 1907 - 10, Senator Irish Free State, 1922 29, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries *Publications* The Secret of the Coup d Etat (an unpublished correspondence of Prince Louis Napoleon, M M de Morny, de Flahault, and others), 1924, The First Napoleon (some Unpublished Documents from the Bowood Papers), 1925, The Petty Papers, 1927, The Petty-Southwell Correspondence, 1676 1687, 1928 *Heir s* Earl of Kerry, *q v* *Address* 20 Mansfield Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 2577, 65 Brook Street, W, *T* Mayfair 6999, Bowood Park, Calne, Wiltshire Derreen, Kenmare, Co Kerry *Clubs* Guards Brooks s, Turf Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Duke of Devonshire, Baron Fitzmaurice, Marquis of Waterford

LANSON, Gustave, Professeur honoraire à la Faculté des Lettres de l Université de Paris, Directeur Honoraire de l Ecole Normale Supérieure, *b* Orleans, Loiret, 5 Aug 1857 *Educ* Lycée d Orleans, Lycée Charlemagne, Ecole Normale Supérieure Professeur aux lycees de Bayonne Moulins, Rennes, et Toulouse, et aux lycées Michelet Charlemagne, et Louis le Grand à Paris, 1879-96, Chargé de Conferences à l Ecole Normale Supérieure, maitre de Conférences, puis en 1903 professeur de littérature française à la Sorbonne, Directeur de l Ecole Normale Supérieure de 1919 à 1927 *Publications* Principes de composition et de style, 1887, Histoire de la littérature française, 1894, nouv éd, 1926, ed illustree, 1923, Manuel bibliographique de la litterature française moderne, 1913, nouvelle édition, 1925, Nivelle de la Chaussée et la comedie larmoyante, 1888 Diverses etudes littéraires sur Bossuet, Boileau, Corneille, Voltaire, etc, Nombreux articles d histoire litteraire, de critique littéraire et de pédagogie dans les revues, Voltaire, Lettres philosophiques, édition critique, 1909, Lamartine, Premieres Meditations, edition critique, 1917, Trois mois d enseignement aux États Unis, 1917, Esquisse d une histoire de la tragédie en France, 1920, etc *Address* 282 Boulevard Raspail, Paris

LANYON, Lieut-Colonel Owen Mortimer, D S O 1916 late R A *b* 13 Sep 1882, *s* of L M Lanyon D I, R I C, *m* 1915, Jeanie, *d* of Major J P Jeffcock of Car Colston Hall, Nottinghamshire one *s* three *d* *Educ* Rugby, R M A, Woolwich 1st Commission, 1900, Lieut 1903 Capt 1913 Major, 1915 served S Africa, 1900-11, India, 1911-13 European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Lieut Col), retired pay, 1923 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

LAPAGE, Charles Paget, M D (Manchester) F R C P (London), Physician Children's Hospital and St Mary's Hospital, Manchester, Lecturer in Diseases of Children Manchester University, *b* Nantwich, 1879, *s* of late C C Lapage, M D, Nantwich *m* 1915, Hilda, *d* of Dr Alexander Macdonald Kirkoswald, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Epsom College Owens College, Manchester *Publications* Feeble mindedness in Children of School Age, 1911, 2nd edition, 1920 articles on Fever in Children in Murphy's Encyclopædia of Medicine other articles on Diseases of Children *Recreations* walking, golf, etc *Address* 20 St John Street, Manchester, Barton House, Didsbury Park *T A* St John Street, Manchester *T* City 3824 and Didsbury 3318 *M* ND 9292, N 455 *Club* Union, Manchester

LAPARRA, Raoul, *b* Bordeaux, 13 May 1876 *Educ* Paris Conservatoire under Massenet and Faure (Prix de Rome, 1903) *Compositions* La Habanera, 1908, La Jota, 1911, Un Dimanche Basque, Le Joueur de Viole, 1925, Le Missel Chantant, songs, piano works, etc *Address* 18 rue de l Abbaye, Paris 6 *T* Littré 76 06

LAPOINTE, Ernest, B A, L L B, K C 1903, *b* 6 Oct 1876, *s* of Sifroi Lapointe and late Adele Lavoie, St-Eloi, Temiscouata County *m* 1904, Emma, *d* of J A Pratte, Riv-du-Loup, P Q one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rimouski College and Laval University, Quebec Called to Bar, 1898 practised law at Riv-du-Loup, District of Kamouraska, and Quebec City, Member House of Commons for the County of Kamouraska, 1904-19, Quebec East, 1919, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 1921, Minister of Justice for Canada, 1924-30, Canadian Delegate at the League of Nations in Geneva, 1922, represented Canada with Rt. Hon Mackenzie King at the Imperial Conference of 1926, negotiated and signed with Hon Mr Fielding a Treaty with France in 1922, negotiated and signed on behalf of Canada a Treaty with the United States regarding the Pacific Fisheries, being the first Treaty signed by a Canadian alone and with full powers from the King, signed four other Treaties with the United States, was Leader of the Government in the House of Commons during session of 1926, represented Canada in Australia at the inauguration of the new Capital at Canberra, May 1927, was the Canadian Plenipotentiary at the Naval Conference in Geneva, June-July 1927 A Barrister, Liberal, Roman Catholic *Recreations* reading golf *Address* 324 Chapel, Ottawa, Canada *T A* Justice *T* Rideau 6294 *Clubs* Rideau, Country, Ottawa Garrison, Quebec

LAPORTE, Hon Sir Hormisdas, P C 1917, Kt, *cr* 1918, President, La Banque Provinciale du Canada, Vice President Crédit Foncier Franco-Canadien, President, Laporte, Martin Ltd, Wholesale Grocers President La Societe d Administration et de Fiducie, Director La Sauvegarde Life Assurance Co, Ltd, *b* Lachine, Quebec, 7 Nov 1850 *s* of J B Laporte and Marie Berthiaume, *m* 1874, Onesime Mirza, *d* of Pierre Gervais one *s* one *d* *Educ* School of Sault au Recollet Member Montreal Board of Trade, La Chambre de Commerce City Councillor, 1897, Mayor, 1904, Harbour Commissioner, 1895 President Good Government Association, Montreal, 1895, First President, Alliance Nationale ex President Union of Canadian Municipalities ex President St Jean Baptiste Society, President Montreal Citizens Association, 1909, 1911, President Montreal Economical and Statistical Society, 1904, Life Governor, Montreal General Hospital, Hon L L D McGill University Conservative, Roman Catholic *Address* 2232 Dorchester Street West, Montreal *Clubs* British Empire, Rideau, Ottawa, St Denis, Montreal, Canadian, Montreal

LAPWORTH, Arthur, D Sc, L L D (St Andrews and Birmingham), M Sc (Manchester), B Sc (Birmingham), F R S, Sir Samuel Hall Professor of Chemistry, Manchester University, Director of the Chemical Laboratories since 1922, *s* of late Professor Charles Lapworth,, F R S, *m* *Educ* Mason Science College (now the University of Birmingham), Central Technical College, South Kensington Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry School of Pharmacy Bloomsbury Square W C Lecturer in Chemistry, Goldsmiths College, New Cross, S E *Publications* numerous original papers on chemistry *Recreations* music, golf, fishing *Address* The University, Manchester

LARCOM, Sir Thomas Perceval, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1868, D S O 1918, Major, late R H A F R G S, *b* Ireland, 5 Oct 1882, *e s* of 2nd Bt and Jeanie, *e d* of Alex Perceval, Temple House, Co Sligo, *S* father, 1892 *Educ* Eton Entered R A 1902, Capt 1914, Major, 1916 served European War, 1914-18 (D S O), retired pay, 1928 *Recreations* sport, travel *Heir b* Philip [Lieut R N V R, *b* 13 Sep 1887, *m* 1920, Aileen Monica Royds, *d* of Rev A G Colbeck, Rector of Easton Wickham Market, one *s* one *d*] *Club* Travellers

LARDNER-CLARKE, Colonel J de W, C B E 1919 retired pay, *b* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 19 May 1858, *s* of late Major J Lardner-Clarke, R A, *m* 1903, Mary Elizabeth Augusta, *widow* of A E Chambré, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St James's Collegiate School, Jersey, R M Academy, Woolwich Lieut, R A, 1877, served at home and abroad as regimental officer and sundry regimental and staff appointments, temporary A D C to Governor-General of Canada, Adjutant of Artillery Volunteers Instructor of Range-Finding, and, finally, O C Militia and Volunteer Artillery and C R A, North Western District,

retired as Brevet-Colonel, 1908; served European War in Military Intelligence Dept, 2 Aug 1914–10 Aug 1919 (despatches, O B E, C B E) *Recreations* yachting, motoring, and fishing *Address* Le Châlet, Malvern *T* Malvern 857 *M* BK 4777 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Dorset Yacht, Royal Albert Yacht

LARGE, Lt -Col Stanley Dermott, D S O 1918, M C, Medical Superintendent, County Hospital, Alloa, *b* Larne, Ireland, 22 Oct 1889, *s* of W H Large, *m* 1918, Violet Muriel Elise (*d* 1929), *d.* of D Cowan of Coulport House, Dumbartonshire, four *s* *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, College of Surgeons, Edin L D S 1911, L R C P and S, Edin, 1912, entered R A M C, 1913, Captain, 1915, Acting Major, 1918, Acting Lieut Colonel, 1918, served in France throughout War, commanded 76th F A, 2 Sep 1918 to end of war (M C, D S O, despatches twice), retired Jan 1923, with rank of Lieut Col, was specialist in dermatology, Poona, now in practice at Alloa *Recreations* rowing, boxing, etc *Address* Mar s Hill, Alloa, Clackmannanshire

LARIVIÈRE, Hon Alphonse Alfred Clément, 3rd *s* of late Abraham C La Rivière of Montreal, and Adélaide Marcil of Longueuil, *b* Montreal, 24 July 1842 *Educ* St. Mary s College, Montreal Elected President of the Board of Arts and Manufactures for the Province of Quebec, the Institut des Artisans Canadiens, and the Cercle St. Pierre of Montreal, President of the Selkirk County Agricultural Society, Superintendent of the Catholic Schools, Joint Secretary of the Board of Education, and a member of the Council of the University of Manitoba, contested St. Anne in the Manitoba Legislative Assembly, 1874, elected for St. Boniface, 1878, 1879, 1881, Provincial Secretary, 1881, Minister of Agriculture, Statistics and Health, 1883 86, Provincial Treasurership, 1886, elected to represent Provencher in the Dominion House, 1889, three times re elected, was called to the Senate, 1911 *Address* St. Boniface, Manitoba, Canada.

LARKE, Sir William James, K B E, *cr* 1921, C B E 1920, O B E 1917, The Director of the National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers, a member of the Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Director General Raw Materials (Metals, Chemicals, and Explosives), 1919 1922, member of Disposal Board, 1919 22, *b* Ladywell, Kent, 26 April 1875, *s* of William James Larke, London and Sidcup *m.* 1900, Louisa Jane, *d* of James Tayler Milton, Blackheath, Kent, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, Colfe s School, Blackheath, Engineering School Training H F Joel & Co, and Siemens Bros & Co, Ltd Woolwich, joined the British Thomson-Houston Company, 1898, Engineer and Manager of Power and Mining Department, 1899-1912 Chief Executive Engineer, 1912-15, Ministry of Munitions as a Volunteer, July 1915, to assist in its organisation, Director in the Controlled Establishments Section, devised and introduced the Priority of Work Order controlling Munitions output, March 1916, reorganized the badges and Exemptions Section, and became Director thereof, June 1916, reorganized and became Director of the Dilution Section, Jan 1917, member of the Hill s Committee (Skilled Day Workers Rates) Oct and Nov 1917, Technical Adviser to the Secretariat for special Service in connection with demobilisation and reconstruction, member of the Council Committee on Demobilisation and Reconstruction, March 1918, inaugurated and became Chairman of the Committee on the Utilisation of Surplus War Material, Jan 1919, Controller, and organised the Section for the Disposal of Miscellaneous Stores (Disposal Board), Feb 1919, Chairman of the Advisory Committee on the disposal of Mechanical Transport, Feb 1919, organised, and Chairman of The Engineering Commission to inspect German Factories in the Occupied Territories, May 1919, member of the Co-ordinating (Supply and Demobilisation) Committee, July 1919 *Recreations* reading, golf, tennis *Address* Caxton House East, S W 1 *T A* Irostelfer, Parl, London *T* Victoria 4255 6, Cray Hill, Footscray Lane, Sidcup, Kent *T* Sidcup 369 *Clubs* Savile, St Stephen s

LARKEN, Vice-Adm Frank, C B 1925, C M G 1916, Vice-Adm commanding Reserve Fleet since 1930 *b* 15 Nov 1875, 2nd *s* of late Francis Roper Larken, of Cantelupe Chantry, Lincoln, *m* 1909, Victoria Alexandrina, *d* of late Commander W Rawson two *s* two *d* Naval Intelligence Dept 1910, War Staff Officer, 1912, Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1925 27, commanded 2nd Cruiser Squadron Atlantic Fleet, 1927 1929, served European War (Dardanelles), 1914 1918 (despatches, C M G), Rear Admiral, 1924, Vice Adm 1929 Commander of Order of Crown of Belgium, Commander of Order of Redeemer of Greece, Officer of Legion of Honour, France, Croix de Guerre with palm, France *Address* H M S Constance, Portsmouth *Clubs* Marlborough, United Service

LARKEN, Rev Prebendary Hubert, Vicar of Honington, Grantham, Secretary of Lincoln Diocesan Trust and Board of Finance, Sacrist of Lincoln Cathedral, *s* *s* of late Francis Roper Larken, The Cantilupe Chantry, Lincoln, Solicitor, unmarried *Educ* Aysgarth Preparatory and Charterhouse Schools, Magdalen College, Oxford (M A) Held various country livings in his native county and more especially as Rector of Brocklesby, 1912-18, and Rector of Croyland Abbey, 1922 1925 *Publication* Guide to St Guthlac s Abbey at Croyland *Recreations* motoring, model railway engineering *Address* Honington Vicarage, Grantham *T* Honington Station *T* Honington 10 *M* VL 279

L A R K I N G, Captain Dennis Augustus Hugo, R N, C M G 1916, *b* Jan 1876, *s* of late Col Cuthbert Larking, and late Lady Adela Hare, *d* of 2nd Earl of Listowel *m* 1st, 1902 Muriel Campbell Rankine, 2nd *d* of late William Campbell of Dudhope, one *s* two *d* 2nd, 1925, Nina Bianca *d* of late Charles Allatini, of Salonica and Italy *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham H M S Britannia Entered Royal Navy, 1889 served in Mediterranean, West Indian, and China Stations, retired, 1907 Naval attaché Rome, 1915-19, C M G, for assistance rendered to Serbian Army during retreat through Albania *Recreations* shooting, tennis, golf *Address* Titlarks Lodge, Sunningdale, Berks *T* Ascot 834 *T A* Larking, Sunningdale *Clubs* Naval and Military, Marlborough

LARKING, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1927, *b* 1857, *s* of James Larking *m* 1886, Margaret, *d* of John Jones, Liverpool, one *s* *Address* Clovelly, Waterloo Road, Birkdale, Liverpool

LARMINIE, Margaret Rivers (Mrs R C Tragett), *b* 6 Sep 1885, *y d* of late Lt Col Edward Merry Larminie, R E, and Laura Frances, *d* of Sir Frederick Pollock, Bt, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer Court *m* 1911, Robert Clayton Tragett Played in first Badminton Tournament, 1901, won first Championship, 1908, won All England Ladies Singles Championship, 1911, '12, 28, A E Mixed Doubles Championship, 1911, 23, '28 A E Ladies Doubles Championship, 1914, 22, 23, 25, 27, etc, represented England many times *Publication* first short story published in Girls Own Paper 1903, published (with sister, Vera Larminie) Out of the East and other poems, 1918, and Novels, Search, 1922 Echo, 1928, Deep Meadows, 1924, Soames Green, 1925, Galatea, 1928, also under name of Mrs R C Tragett

Badminton for Beginners, 1926, contributed various articles on Badminton to the Press *Recreations* Badminton, painting *Address* 20 Redcliffe Square, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 9440

LARMOR, Alexander, M A, formerly Professor of Natural Philosophy, Magee College, Londonderry *Educ.* Royal Belfast Academical Institution, Queen's College, Belfast, Clare College, Cambridge (late Fellow) *Address* Drumadillar, Holywood, Belfast.

LARMOR, Sir Joseph, Kt, *cr* 1909, M P (U) Cambridge University, 1911 22, M A, D Sc (Lond), Hon Sc D (Camb, Oxf, Queen's, and Dub), LL D (Glas, Aberd, Birm, St. Andr), D C L (Durh), F R S, Hon F R S Edin, Hon Member Royal Irish Academy, F R A S, Secretary of the Royal Society, 1901 12, Vice President, 1912 14, Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge, since 1880, Lucasian Professor of Mathematics since 1903, *b* Magheragall, Co Antrim, 11 July 1857, *e s* of Hugh Larmor *Educ* Royal Belfast Academical Institution, Queen's College, Belfast, St John's College, Cambridge Professor of Natural Philosophy, Queen's College, Galway, and in the Queen's University in Ireland, 1880 85, Lecturer in Mathematics, Cambridge University, 1885 1903, formerly Examiner in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in the Univ of Lond, past President (Hopkins Prize, 1897), Cambridge Philosophical Society, Treasurer London Mathematical Society, 1892 1913 (De Morgan Medal 1914), President 1914 15, Hon Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Literary and Philosophical Society (Wilde Medal) Manchester, Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta Mathematical Society, R Cornwall Polytechnical Society, Foreign Member American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Société Hollandaise des Sciences, and Washington Academy, Foreign Associate, U S National Academy of Sciences, and R Accad dei Lincei, Rome, Correspondant of the Institute of France (Prix Poncelet, 1918), Corr Mem Inst di Bologna, Royal Society's Royal Medal, 1915, Copley Medal, 1921, Hon Freeman City of Belfast *Publications* Æther and Matter, memoirs on mathematics and physics republished with additions, 1927 29 *Address* St John's College, Cambridge *Club* Athenæum

LARNDER, Col Eugene William, C B E, late Army Veterinary Service *b* 23 Dec 1864, *s* of late G R Larnder, *m* 1889, Mary, *o d* of Dr John Brake Marshall, one *s* killed in action 1917, two *d* *Educ* privately Royal Veterinary College, London Served in Methuen's Horse in the Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884 85, First Commission, 1888, served in India, 1889 96 South African War, 1899 1901, South Africa, 1908 10, European War, with the Salonika force as A D V S, and in France as D D V S (despatches), proceeded to India Nov 1918 and served as D D V S in the Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, C B E), awarded the Royal Humane Society's Certificate on vellum for saving life at Cape Town 1897 *Address* c/o Holt & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

LA ROCHELLE, Michel Gautron, K C 1903, Civil Service Commissioner of Canada 1908 26, resigned, 1926, *b* July 1868, Canadian ancestor came from La Rochelle, France, to Canada in 1666, under French regime, in connection with fur trade *Educ* Laval University Studied law with Sir Wilfrid Laurier, practised law in partnership with late Hon Rodolphe Laflame, ex Minister of Justice, Recorder of St Henry of Montreal, 1895, contested Richelieu County 1900 LL D Laval University, 1912, Lt Col 85th Regiment since 1912, decorated as Officer of Academy by French Government, 1924 *Publications* La Grandeur du Travail, Le Christ, le Pape et la Démocratie, contributor to different reviews *Recreations* water-colour printing, golf. *Address* Sorel, P Q, Canada

LARUE, Right Rev Stephen, R C Bishop of Thuburbo since 1918, Vicar Apostolic of Bangueolo, N Rhodesia, *b* 1865 Ordained 1891, Professor of Theology, Seminary of St Anne, Jerusalem, 1891 99 Seminary of Binson Marne, France, 1899 1902, Missionary in N Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 1902 12 *Address* Chilububa Mission, Kasama, N Rhodesia, via Capetown

LARYMORE, Major Henry Douglas, C M G, 1896, late Royal Artillery, *b* 16 Sep 1867, *e s* of A D Larymore, late Deputy Inspector General of Jails, Bengal, *m* 1897, Constance, *y d* of late Rev A H Belcher, B A, Rector of St Andrews, Fasque, Kincardineshire, two *s* *Educ* Westminster School Joined Army, 1886, employed in W Africa, 1891 97, and in India, 1897 1901, served with Jebu Expedition as Staff Officer (despatches, medal with clasp, thanked by Government and Executive and Legislative Councils of Lagos), 1892, employed on various political missions to Hinterland of Gold Coast, A D C Ashanti Expedition (despatches, bronze star), 1895 96, acted as British Resident at Kumassi Hausa Scholar, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1903, rejoined Royal Artillery on Inspection Staff, Jan 1915, and proceeded U S A in charge Explosives Section Munitions Commission, Resident Northern Nigeria *Recreations* polo, shooting, fishing, golf *Clubs* Junior United Service Caledonian United Service Edinburgh

LASBREY, Right Rev Bertram, *see* Niger, Bishop on

LASCELLES, family name of **Earl of Harewood**

LASCELLES, Viscount, George Henry Hubert Lascelles, *b* 7 Feb 1923, *er s* of 6th Earl of Harewood, *q v*

LASCELLES, Alan Frederick, M V O, M C, M A, *b* 11 April 1887, *s* of late Hon F C Lascelles, *m* 1920, Hon Joan Thesiger, *e d* of 1st Viscount Chelmsford, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, Trinity College, Oxford (M A, Lit Hum, 2nd class) Served in France with Bedfordshire Yeomanry, 1914 18, Captain, 1916, A D C to Lord Lloyd, when Governor of Bombay, 1919 1920, Assistant Private Secretary to Prince of Wales, 1920-29 *Address* Sutton Waldron House, Blandford *T A* Fontmell Magna *Club* Travellers

LASCELLES, Sir Alfred (George), Kt, *cr* 1913, K C, *b* 12 Oct 1857, 2nd *s* of Hon George Edwin (*d* 1911) and Lady Louisa Lascelles, *m* 1911, Isabel Carteret, *d* of late Francis John Thynne of Haynes Park, Bedford, one *s* three *d* *Educ* University College, Oxford (2nd class modern history) Called to Bar, 1885, served in Cyprus as District Judge at Papho, Larnaca, and Nicosia, Acting Puisne Judge, 1895, Queen's Advocate, 1898, Attorney General, Ceylon, 1902, Chief Justice, 1911 14 *Address* The Cliff, Terrington, York *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Yorkshire, York

LASCELLES, Bt Major Hon Edward Cecil, D S O 1918, M C, Rifle Brigade, *b* 28 July 1887, 2nd *s* of 5th Earl of Harewood *m* 1915, Joan Eleanor Campbell, 2nd *d* of late E J A Balfour and Lady Frances Balfour, *q v* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, M C) *Address* 4 Carlton Gardens, S W 1, Linton Spring, nr Wetherby, W R Yorks

LASCELLES, Lieut -Colonel Edward Francis Ward, C B E 1920, Army Educational Corps, Commandant, Army School of Education, Shorncliffe, since 1928, *b* Clive, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand, 28 Oct. 1880, *e s* of late Henry Rohde Lascelles, *m* 1910, Margaret Hawdon, *e d* of John

Hawdon Davison, St Leonards, Culverden, New Zealand, one *s* *Educ* Puketapu and Taradale Schools, N Z Was farming in New Zealand at outbreak of South African War, volunteered for service in South Africa, 1899, Sergeant, New Zealand Mounted Rifles, Rhodesian Field Force, 1900, 2nd Lieut 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1900, Capt 1904 Adjutant, 1904 7, Major, 1915, Lieut -Col Army Educational Corps, 1921, General Staff, New Zealand, 1907 10, A D C to F M Lord Kitchener commanding Coronation Troops, 1911, Brigade Major, 2nd South-Western Mounted Brigade 1911 15, General Staff, 2nd Australian Division (Anzac), and 8th Army Corps (Cape Helles), 1915, D A A and Q M G Cannock Chase Reserve Centre, 1916 17, Brevet Lieut Colonel 1917, Ministry of Food (Managing Director National Meat Products, Ltd), 1917 18, Ministry of Labour (Deputy Controller Appointments Dept), 1918, General Staff, War Office, 1918 19, General Staff, A H Q, India, 1919 23, Commandant Army School of Education, India, 1924-28, initiated, organised, and administered, 1917 19, Overseas Sailor and Soldier Scholarships *Publications* various papers on professional and other subjects *Recreations* hunting, riding *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Clubs* Pratt s, United Service, Simla, Royal Bombay Yacht Bombay

LASCELLES, Frank, Lord of the Manor of Sibford Gower, Oxon *b* Sibford Gower, unmarried *Educ* Oxford, Honour School of English Literature A student of History, Art, Archæology, and Literature Chief of the Iroquois Indians of North America, under name of Tehonikonraka (the man of infinite resource), Chief of the Basutos of South Africa, under name of Rakalello (the father of wonderful thoughts), lectured in England, France, Canada, South Africa, U S A, designer and Master of Oxford Historical Pageant, 1907, Master of Pageantry at Tercentenary of Canada, Quebec, before the King, 1908 (received public thanks for eminent services rendered to Canada, 1908), arranged Bath Historical Pageant, 1909, Master of the Pageantry at the celebration of the opening of the Union Parliament of South Africa Cape Town, 1910 (public thanks of General Botha and First Union Government), with the Earl of Plymouth, organiser and Master of the Festival of Empire (under Government patronage), designer and Master of the Pageant of London, 1911, Master of the Pageant at Coronation Durbar, Calcutta before the King and Queen, 1912 produced Thomas Hardy s Dynasts, 1914, Master of the Harrow Pageant, 1923, Pageant Master in-Chief of the Empire Pageants at the British Empire Exhibition, 1924 Master of the Bristol Pageant (Cradle of the Empire), 1924, The City of Carlisle Pageant, 1928, Wedgwood Bicentenary Celebrations, Stoke-on Trent, 1930, and many others received laurel wreaths from all Dominions and Colonies, 1924 *Principal Works* (sculpture) Prince of Wales, Duke of Connaught, The Aga Khan, for India, Earl Grey, for Parliament Buildings, Canada, Lady Jane Herbert The Chief of Ichalkaranji Lady Forbes of Inverernan, Mater Dilectissima mea (several), Memorial in Church at Sibford Gower, Floreat Etona, etc., paintings in many exhibitions Contributed to periodicals and magazines in both prose and verse *Recreations* outdoor life, travelling, rose growing, books music *Address* Sibford Gower Manor, Oxon *T A* Sibford Ferris

LASHMORE, Engineer Rear -Adm, Harry, C B 1915, D S O 1915, *b* 16 Nov 1868, *s* of late Henry Lashmore, Gayhurst, Portswood Road Southampton, *m* 1900, Beatrice, *d* of late John Evans, Cardiff, promoted to Eng Commander for Special Service, 1907, served European War, H M S Inflexible, 1914 1915 (despatches, C B, D S O, Order of the Nile), retired list, 1925 *Address* 28 Meadway Court, N W 11

LASKER, Emanuel, Phil D (Erlangen), 1900, *b* Berlinchen (Germany), 24 Dec 1868 *Educ* Universities of Berlin, Gottingen, and Heidelberg Studied mathematics from March 1888 to March 1891, and from May 1896 to Oct 1897, won chess championship of England, 1892, of America, 1893, of the world, 1894—return match, 1896, first prize in the chess tournaments of London, Mar 1892, Apr 1892, New York, 1893, St Petersburg, 1895, Nuremberg, 1896, London, 1899 Paris, 1900, St Petersburg, 1914, New York, 1924, lost championship, 1921 *Publications* About a certain Class of Curved Lines (Nature, 17 Oct 1895), Metrical Relations (Nature, 8 Aug 1895), Common Sense in Chess, 1896, An Essay on the Geometrical Calculus (Proceedings of Lond Math Socs Nov 1896 and May 1897), Uber Reihen auf der Convergenzgrenze (Proceedings of Royal Society), 1901 Zur Theorie der Moduln und Ideale (Mathem Annalen), 1904, Lasker s Chess Magazine, founded 1904, Struggle, 1906, Das Begreifen der Welt (Cosmos under the aspect of comprehension) 1913, Die Philosophie des Unvollendbar (the philosophy of the Unattainable) 1919, Lasker s Manual of Chess, 1927, Die Kultur in Gefahr (culture endangered), 1928 *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* Aschaffenburger Strasser 6A, Berlin

LASKI, Harold J, Professor of Political Science in the University of London since 1926, *b* Manchester, 30 June 1893, 2nd *s* of N Laski, Manchester, *m* Frida, *er d* of F J Kerry of Acton Hall, Suffolk, one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, New College, Oxford (Hon Exhibitioner) Beit Essay Prize, 1913, 1st Class Honour School of Mod Hist, 1914, Lecturer in History at McGill University 1914 16, at Harvard University, 1916 20, Harvard Lecturer at Yale Univ, 1919-20, Henry Ward Beecher Lecturer at Amherst College 1917, connected with London School of Economics since 1920, Vice Chairman of the British Institute of Adult Education, 1921 30 Member of the Fabian Society Executive since 1922 Member of the Industrial Court since 1926 Member of the Lord Chancellor s Committee on Delegated Legislation, 1929, Member of Council of Institute of Public Administration, Lecturer in Political Science at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1922-25 *Publications* The Problem of Sovereignty, 1917, Authority in the Modern State, 1919, Political Thought from Locke to Bentham, 1920, Foundations of Sovereignty, 1921, Letters of Burke (ed), 1922, The Defence of Liberty against Tyrants (ed), 1924, Autobiography of J S Mill (ed), 1924, A Grammar of Politics, 1925, Communism, 1927, Liberty in the Modern State, 1930, The Dangers of Obedience, 1930, and many articles in the New Republic, Harvard Law Review the Nation, Manchester Guardian, etc *Recreation* book collecting *Address* Devon Lodge, Addison Bridge Place, W 14 *T* Fulham 2444

LASKI, Neville Jonas, K C 1930, *e s* of N Laski, J P, *m* 1914, Phina Emily, *e d* of Dr M Gaster, *q v* one *s* two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Clifton College Corpus Christi College, Oxford B A 1912, Beit Prize, 1912, served with 6th Lancashire Fusiliers Gallipoli, Sinai and France, retiring with rank of Captain *Recreation* walking *Address* 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 9261

LASKY, Jesse L., First Vice-President of the Paramount Publix Corporation, *b* San Francisco, 13 Sep 1880, *s* of Isaac Lasky and Sarah Platt, *m* Bessie Gains, one *s*

two *d Educ* public schools, San Francisco, Santa Clara High School, San Jose Built the Follies Bergere, New York City, formed the Jesse Lasky Feature Play Company, which merged with the Famous Players Company *Address* 5451 Marathon Street, Hollywood, California, U S A *Clubs* Army and Navy, Lambs, Friars, Green Room, City Athletic, Congressional Country, New York

LÁSZLÓ DE LOMBOS, Philip Alexius, H R B A, R S P P, ennobled, 1912 (hereditary) by Emperor of Austria and King of Hungary, M V O 1910, President of the Royal Society of British Artists, 1930 *b* Budapest, 1869, naturalised British subject, *m* 1900, Lucy Madeleine, 6th *d* of late H Guinness, Burton Hall, Stillorgan, Co Dublin, five *s Educ* Industrial Art School and National Drawing School, Budapest, Munich, under A Liezenmayer Julian s in Paris, under Lefebre and Benjamin Constant Awarded Gold Medal at Paris Salon for portrait of Prince Hohenlohe, 1899, also for portrait of Pope Leo XIII, 1900 Medals at Munich, Dusseldorf, St Louis, large Gold Medal International Exhibition at Venice Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Austro Hungarian Order of the Iron Crown, presented by Grand Duke of Hesse with the Order of Art and Science, similarly decorated by Prince Ferdinand of Bulgaria presented by late Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar with Order of the White Falcon Chevalier of the Order of Pius IX, Order of the Prussian Crown, II Class, and Commander of the Order of Jesus Christ of Portugal, Commander of the Royal Spanish Order of Isabella la Catholica, Commander of the Hohenzollern House Order, Commander of the Royal Greek Saviour Order Commander of the Wasa Order, Sweden, Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy, Associate of the Royal Academy of Arts of Milan, and Associate of the Art Societies of Brussels and Madrid received Golden Medal at the International Art Exhibition at Barcelona, 1911, Associe de la Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1912 Diplome d honneur of the International Art Exhibition, Amsterdam 1912, the golden placque of the National Salon of Art in Budapest, 1912, invited by the Italian Government, 1909, to paint his portrait for the Uffizi Gallery, Florence Hungarian Order of Merit with star, 1927 Hon Academician of the Royal Spanish Academy of San Fernando, Madrid, 1927, Grand Officier Order Saint Charles, Monaco, 1928, Grand Prix at International Exhibition, Barcelona, 1930 Grand Officer of the Order of Ismail, 1930 *Recreation* golf *Address* 3, Fitzjohn s Avenue, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 7401 *Clubs* Arts, Burlington Fine Arts

LATCHFORD, Hon Francis Robert, Chief Justice Second Appellate Division, Supreme Court of Ontario, since 1923 *b* Britannia Farm, Ottawa Co, Quebec, 30 April 1854, *s* of James Culhane Latchford, Limerick, Ireland, *m* 1890, Frances Agnes O Brien, six *s* three *d Educ* Ottawa University B A 1882, *magna cum laude* called to Bar of Ontario, 1886, K C, 1898, Minister Public Works, 1899 1904 Attorney General Ontario, 1904 5, Puisne Justice Chancery Division High Court of Justice, Ontario, 1908, M P South Renfrew (L), 1899, 1902, initiated as a Government enterprise the Temiskaming Railway, which resulted in the discovery and development of the Cobalt silver deposits *Publications* Philemon Wright and the Settlement of Hull in earlier life frequently contributed Conchological Papers to American Naturalist, Ottawa Naturalist, and the Nautilus *Recreations* hunting and angling *Address* 151 St George Street Toronto *T* Kingsdale 2056 *Clubs* York, Toronto, Columbus, Ottawa.

LATHAM, Albert George, M A, Emeritus Prof Modern Languages, Armstrong College (in the Univ of Durham), Newcastle upon Tyne, *b* 31 March 1864, *s* of late Edward and Mary Latham, Wakefield *m* Katharine Wright, 3rd *d* of late A D Murray, Editor of Newcastle Daily Journal, authoress of Christabel, Christabel in France, The Young Crofters, A Summer at the Barn, Little French Plays, Dramatic Scenes in Easy French, Those Two and the Queer Folk, etc, one *s* three *d Educ* Borough Road Training College for Teachers University of Bonn, Caen, Paris, Florence B A London (first in First Class Honours in French), M A (bracketed first, Branch IV French and German), Assistant Tutor, Borough Road College, 1888 89, Lecturer in charge of French and Italian, Durham College of Science, now Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1893 External Examiner in Modern Languages to the University of Aberdeen, 1909 13, and in French, 1919 23 *Publications* translations of Goethe s Faust, Parts I and II Schiller s Tell, Old Tyneside, Oxford Treasury of French Literature, Vol I verses, serious and otherwise, in Longman s Magazine, Punch Almanac, Westminster Gazette, etc, articles in the Cornhill Magazine and the daily press, Literary Editor (with Dr W G Whittaker as Musical Editor) of Selected Arias from Handel s Operas, and Adaptations from Gluck, Rounds of Schubert, Mozart, Beethoven, Oxford Choral Songs from the Old Masters, lyrics, original and translated, in the Clarendon Song Books, etc *Recreations* walking, cycling, gardening *Address* Charnwood, Holywell Avenue, Monkseaton, Northumberland

LATHAM, Alexander Mere, Barrister at law, Recorder of Birkenhead since 1912, *s* of late George William Latham of Bradwall Hall, Sandbach, *b* Bradwall Hall, 20 Aug 1862, *m* 1892, Eleanor, *d* of Hilton Greaves of Derker, Oldham two *s Educ* Wellington College, B N C Oxford Graduated 1885, honours in final Law Schools called to Bar, 1890, North Wales and Chester Circuit contested Knutsford, 1892 Altrincham, 1895 *Recreations* cricket—played for Cheshire, 1880 93, member of M C C and Surrey County C C *Address* 7 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S W 3, 1 Tanfield Court Temple E C 4 *T* 35 Temple London *T* Flaxman 2182 City 3301 *Club* Reform

LATHAM, Major Francis, D S O 1916, 1st Battalion Leicestershire Regiment, *b* Woolwich, 25 Aug 1888, 4th *s* of late Col Hugh Latham, R A, and late Emily Dallas Baker *m* 1915, Muriel, *o d* of late John Henry Humphreys, M D London, and late Helen Jacquina Harratt one *d Educ* Tonbridge School Joined 4th Batt Yorkshire Regt, 1901 served South Africa, 1902 (Queen s medal with 2 clasps), West India Regt, 1904 Lieut, 1906 stationed in West Africa and Jamaica, owing to reduction of West India Regiment transferred to 2nd Batt the Leicestershire Regt in India, 1907, Capt, 1913, Adjutant, 1914 15, Major, 1921, served European War (twice severely wounded, Brevet Major despatches six times, D S O and bar, Officier de l Ordre de la Couronne, and Belgian Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* cricket and tennis *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

LATHAM, Rev Henry Guy Dampier, M A *b* 28 Oct 1868, *s* of F L Latham, Advocate General, Bombay, *m* 1895, Florence Gertrude, *d.* of Baldwin Latham, M I C E *Educ.* Rugby, University College School, Caius College, Cambridge, C T S Cambridge, Wells Theological College Assistant Curate, Parish Church Woolwich, 1892 94 C C C Cambridge Mission, Camberwell, S E 1894 97, Warden of the Inns of Court Mission Drury Lane, W C, 1897 1905, Dean of Perth Western Australia, 1906-11, Vicar of St George s, Camberwell, and Warden of the

Trinity College Mission, 1911 15, Rector of All Saints with St. John the Baptist, Huntingdon, 1916-27 *Publications* An Apostle's Correspondence, 1899, Pioneer Clubs for Working Men, 1908, The Gospel according to the Four, 1914, The Gibbous Moon and other Verses, 1924, various articles *Address* The Old Rectory, Offord Cluny, Huntingdon

LATHAM, Ven James King, D D, Archdeacon of Ferns, 1897, *b* Dec 1847 *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Junior Moderator and Medallist in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, Honourman in Mathematics, Mathematical Physics, Experimental Physics, Logics, Hebrew, R P D Prizeman for Essay in Patristic Theology, Divinity Testimonium B D D D, Curate of Killoran, Diocese of Achonry, 1870, of St. Andrew's, Dublin, 1872, Rector of Wexford, 1878, Diocesan Nominator Ferns Diocese, 1892, Hon Secretary of Diocesan Synod and Council of Ferns, 1892, Member of Diocesan Court, 1892, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ossory, 1897, Hon Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1898, Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1900, Hon Secretary of the General Synod, 1907, Member of the Representative Church Body, 1914, Commissary to Bishop of Bendigo, 1908, Commissary to the Bishop of Nelson, New Zealand, 1912 *Address* Yes Tor, Belstone, Okehampton, Devon

LATHAM, Hon John Greig, C M G 1920, K C 1922 Barrister, Member of Commonwealth Parliament (House of Representatives) for Kooyong since 1922, Attorney-General, Australia, 1925-29, and Minister of Industry 1928-29, now leader of Opposition, *b* Victoria, 25 Aug 1877, *s* of Thomas Latham, of Ivanhoe, *m* 1907 Eleanor Mary, *d* of Richard Tobin, of Northcote, two *s* one *d* *Educ* State School, Scotch College and University of Melbourne, M A, LL B Formerly Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy and subsequently Law of Contracts and Personal Property at University of Melbourne, Lieut Commander R A N R during war, member of staff Australian Delegation to Peace Conference, Paris, 1919, Assistant Secretary to British Delegation, British Secretary to Allied Commission on Czecho Slovak affairs, etc, Member of Univ Council, first President League of Nations Union, Representative of Australia at League of Nations and Imperial Conference 1926 *Publications* The Significance of the Peace Treaty to Australia, 1919, Australia and the British Commonwealth, 1929 *Recreation* fly fishing *Address* Flete, Flete Avenue, Malvern, Victoria *Clubs* Melbourne, Bohemians, Naval and Military, Old Scotch Collegians, Melbourne

LATHAM, Sir Thomas Paul, 1st Bt, *cr* 1919, of Crow Clump, *s* of late Samuel Latham, Manchester, *b* 19 June 1855, *m* 1888, Florence Clara, *d* of late William Henry Walley, Manchester, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Manchester Commercial Schools and the Manchester Grammar School, for many years Joint-Managing Director and now a Director of Courtaulds, Limited, Baronetcy for public and local services, particularly to the Ministry of Pensions *Heir* *s* Herbert Paul, *b* 1905 *Address* Crow Clump, Weybridge *Club* Junior Carlton

See also Lord Edward Hay

LATHAN, George, M P (Lab) Park Division, Sheffield, since 1929, Chief Assistant Secretary Railway Clerks Association since 1912, *b* 5 Aug 1875, *e* *s* of George and Sarah Ann Lathan, Norwich, *m* Gertrude Alice, 2nd *d* of Francis Everett, Norwich, two *d* *Educ* Council Schools, evening classes, private study Entered service M & G N Railway as clerk at Norwich, 1889, various positions in service till 1912, actively interested from youth onwards in trade union, co-operative and political questions, Member Board of Management of Railway Clearing System Superannuation Fund Corporation, 1906-12, President Norwich Co-operative Society, 1906-12, President R C A, 1908-12, Member National Wages Board for Railways since 1921, President National Federation of Professional Workers, Member Council of International Confederation of Intellectual Workers (Paris), and member of Advisory Committee, International Labour Office, Geneva, Member National Executive of Labour Party *Publications* sundry articles on railway and political questions, etc *Address* 25 Euston Road, N W 1 *T A* c/o Foreshadow-Kincross, London *T* Terminus 3731 *Club* National Labour

LATHLAIN, Sir William Francis, Kt, *cr* 1921, M L C Western Australia since 1926, *b* Clunes, Victoria, 25 Sep 1862, *e* *s* of Francis James Lathlain, *m* 1890, Eva, *d* of George and Elizabeth Byford, Melbourne, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Government School, Clunes, Victoria Entered commercial life in soft goods warehouse, Melbourne, later transferred to branch managership in Perth, W A, left to commence business on own account, President, Chamber of Commerce, Perth, 1912-13, Mayor of Perth, 1917-23, Chairman of many committees for war work, 1914-18, State Chairman of Commonwealth War Loan Committees, 1915-22 *Address* Perth, Western Australia *Clubs* Perth, Commercial Travellers, Perth

LATHROP, Rose Hawthorne (Mother Mary Alphonsa Lathrop), superioress Dominican Community of Third Order, and directress of Charitable Home, *b* Lenox, Mass, 20 May 1851, *d* of Nathaniel Hawthorne, *m* 1871, George Parsons Lathrop, author Devoted to betterment of cancerous and destitute men and women unable to find care in any existing hospital Established in 1898 St Rose's Free Home for Cancer, 426 Cherry Street, New York, and in 1901 Rosary Hill Home, Hawthorne, Westchester Co, New York, for country annexe, built new City Home for 90 patients, St Rose's, Corlaer's Park, and Jackson Street, New York, 1912 *Publications* (poems) Along the Shore, A Story of Courage, Memories of Hawthorne *Address* 71 Jackson Street, near Corlaer's Park, New York [*Died* 9 *July* 1926]

LATIMER, Courtenay, C I E 1920, I C S, Revenue Commissioner, N W F P since 1929, *b* 22 Sep 1880, *s* of Alfred Latimer, Plymouth, *m* 1910, Primrose, *d* of Sir Robert Aikman, Kt, late Puisne Judge of High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, two *s* *Educ* St Paul's School, Christ Church, Oxford Entered I C S 1903, transferred to Political Dept 1908, Assistant to A G G Central India, 1908, Assistant Secretary to the Govt of India Foreign and Political Dept, 1909, Census Superintendent North West Frontier Province, 1910, Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner, N W F P, 1913-1917, Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan, 1918-21, Secretary to Chief Commissioner N W F P, 1921 Deputy-Secretary to the Govt of India, Foreign and Political Department, 1923-24, Political Agent Malakand 1927 *Publication* Report on Census of North-West Frontier Province, 1911 *Address* Peshawar, N W F P, India *Clubs* East India United Service, Leander

LATON, *see* Frewen-Laton

LA TOUCHE, Rev Charles James Digues, Hon Canon of Rochester, Rector of North Cray, Sidcup, since 1922 *Educ* Cheltenham Grammar School, St John's College, Oxford M A Deacon, 1884, Priest, 1885 *Address* North Cray Rectory, Sidcup, Kent

LATTA, Sir Andrew Gibson, K B E, *cr* 1921, shipowner Director of Lawther, Latta & Co Ltd, Billiter Buildings, E C 3 *s* of late William Latta of Darmalloch, Old Cumnock, unmarried *Educ* Hamilton Aca

demy Rendered voluntary service in the Ministry of Shipping and Assistant Director of the Ship Management Branch, 1918 1921 *Address* 71 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh *Clubs* Reform, Royal Automobile

LATTA, Sir John, 1st Bart, *cr* 1920, Chairman Lawther, Latta & Co, shipowners and merchants, Billiter Buildings, E C 3, *b* 9 May 1867, *s* of late William Latta of Darmalloch, Old Cumnock, Ayrshire, *m* 1896, Ada May, *d* of J Y Short of Ashbrooke Hall, Sunderland, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Ayr Academy Chairman, Nitrate Producers Steamship Co Ltd, included amongst those chosen for presentation to King Edward VII, Nov 1904, in recognition of services rendered during South African war, rendered services in connection with sea transport in Great European War *Heir* Cecil Latta [*b* 1903 *Educ* Eton College Magdalen College, Oxford] *Address* 12 Portman Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7978 *Clubs* City of London, Wellington, Ranelagh, Hurlingham

LATTA, Robert, M A, D Phil (Edin), Hon LL D (Glasg), J P, Professor Emeritus of Logic and Rhetoric in the Univ of Glasgow, Professor, 1902-25, *b* Edinburgh, 15 June 1865, *e s* of late Alex Latta, lawyer, of Hunter Blair and Cowan, *m* 1907, Iris Florence, *s d* of Prof Sir John Harvard Biles, *q v* *Educ* Royal High School and University of Edinburgh M A (1st class honours in Philosophy), 1886, D Phil 1897 Assistant and Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics, St Andrews University, 1892 1898 Lecturer in Logic and Moral Philosophy at University College, Dundee, in St. Andrews University, 1898 1900, Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Aberdeen, 1900 2, President of Glasgow Liberal Council, 1914 *Publications* Leibniz The Monadology and other Philosophical Writings, translated, with introduction and notes, 1898, edited, with memoir, Philosophical Studies by D G Ritchie, 1905, (with Prof Macbeath) The Elements of Logic, 1929 articles in reviews *Recreation* golf *Address* The Gabled House, 14 Crick Road, Oxford

LATTA, Hon Samuel John, a publisher, *b* London, Ont, 3 April 1866, *s* of John Latta, Canadian, and Eliza Barrell, English, *m* 1887, Agnes Annie, *d* of Capt James Boyland, London, England, one *s* one *d* *Educ* London Collegiate Institute, St Mary's Collegiate Institute, Ottawa Normal School, Public School of Huron Co Was Councillor and Secretary Treasurer of Rural Municipality of East Mountain Valley, Township Clerk in Ontario for 5 years, taught school at Wingham Exeter, Zurich, and London in Ontario, 1883 1906, Principal of Colbourne St School in London when he left for the West, member Local Legislature, East Mountain, 1912 29, Minister of Education in charge of Government Printing Bureau and the Bureau of Publications, 1921 and 1922-29, was also Provincial Secretary, Minister of Municipal Affairs, etc, a Liberal, a Methodist *Publication* Latta's Drawing Book *Address* 2051 Cameron St, Regina, Sask

LATTER, Algernon, M A, *b* Bromley, Kent, 26 Nov 1870, *s* of Robinson Latter, solicitor *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, Trinity College, Oxford Assistant Master, Felsted School, 1893 97, King's School, Canterbury, 1897 1908, Headmaster, Junior King's School, 1908 16, Headmaster, King's School, Canterbury, 1916-27 *Recreations* Rugby football—Oxford University, Blackheath South of England, Cricket—Band of Brothers, Oxford University Authentics, Bickley Park, St Lawrence, Golf, Bromley and Bickley *Address* Danes Place, Cobham, Kent *T* Cobham, Kent 22 *M* FN 6162. *Clubs* New University, Public Schools, Bromley and County Rochester and Cobham Park Golf

LATTER, Arthur Malcolm, K C, 1922, *b* 27 June 1875, *s* of late Rev A S. Latter, North Mymms, Hertfordshire, *m* 1922, Amelia Mary (Mollie), *o d* of late Alexander Curtis Cope, Board of Agriculture, and Mrs Curtis Cope, 18 Iverna Gardens, Kensington. *Educ* Marlborough College, Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar) Called to Bar, 1900, practised in Shanghai, China, 1901 3, devilled for late W O Danckwerts, K C, 1904 7, Lecturer for the Law Society, 1904 12, a Bencher of Hon Society of Lincoln's Inn, 1926 *Publications* History of India, 1902, various publications in the Independent Review, 1904 7 (joint) Pease and Latter on Contracts, 1908 *Address* 3 Hare Court, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 7059, 67 Kensington Court, W 8, *T* Western 0160, Nutbourne Place, Pulborough, Sussex *Club* Garrick

LATTER, Oswald Hawkins, M A (Oxon), F E S senior Science Master at Charterhouse School, 1890-1926, retired, *b* Fulham, 7 Aug 1864, 2nd *s* of late Rev Arthur S Latter and Susanna Stilwell, *d* of William Hawkins *m* Ada Elizabeth, 3rd *d* of T Garneys Wales of Downham Market, 1890, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse School, 1878 83, Keble College, Oxford, 1883 87 1st class Natural Science (Animal Morphology), Oxford, 1887 Berkeley Fellow of Owens College, Manchester, January July 1888, Senior Demonstrator to Linacre Professor, Oxford, July 1888 May 1890, Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1889 90 *Publications* The Natural History of some Common Animals, Practical Nature Study for Schools, Bees and Wasps, Studies of Living Things, Elementary Zoology Biology, Readable School Biology *Recreations* entomology, botany, gardening *Address* The Elms, Charterhouse Road, Godalming Surrey

LATTIMORE, Owen, F R G S, Traveller and writer, Research Fellow, Harvard Yenching Institute, Peking, China, *b* Washington, D C, 29 July 1900, *s* of David Lattimore and Margaret Barnes, *m* 1926 Eleanor, *d* of Dr T F Holgate, Evanston, Ill, no *c* *Educ.* St Bees School, Cumberland, Research Student at Harvard University, 1929 Early childhood in China, returned to China, 1919, engaged in business in Tientsin and Shanghai, 1920, Journalism in Tientsin, 1921, business in Tientsin and Peking with Arnhold and Co, 1922-25, travelled in Mongolia, 1926 in Chinese Turkestan, 1927, studied in America, 1928-29, travelled in Manchuria, as Fellow of Social Science Research Council 1929 30, Research work in Peking, as Fellow of Harvard-Yenching Institute, 1930-31, awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant by the Royal Geographical Society for travels in Central Asia, 1930 *Publications* The Desert Road to Turkestan, 1928, High Tartary, 1930, contributor to numerous periodicals *Address* c/o David Lattimore, 8 Dana Road, Hanover, N H, U S A *Club* Explorers, New York

LATYMER, 6th Baron, *cr* 1341, **Hugh Burdett Money-Coutts,** *b* 13 Aug 1876, *s* of 5th Baron and Edith Ellen, *e d* of late Charles Churchill, Weybridge Park, *S* father, 1923, *m* 1900, Hester Frances, 4th *d* of late Maj Gen John Cecil Russell, C V O, three *s* one *d* *Heir* *s* Hon Thomas Burdett Money-Coutts, *q v* *Address* Shipton Lodge, Shipton under Wychwood

See also Rev M W Patterson

LAUDER, Sir George (William Dalrymple) Dick-, 10th Bt, *cr* 1688, *s* of 8th Bt and Lady Anne Dalrymple, 2nd *d* of 9th Earl of Stair, *b* 4 Sep 1852, *S* brother, 1919, *m* 1st, 1882, Jane Emily Clifford (*d* 1921), *d* of W P Woodward, one *s*. 2nd, 1923, Alice Elfrida, *widow* of Lt. M D McNeile, R.N, and *d* of F J Collinson, Barrister at law *Heir* *s* Col John North Dalrymple Dick-Lauder

[6th D C O Lancers, Indian Army, *b* 22 July 1883, *m* 1914, Phyllis Mary, *d* of Col H A. Igguldon; two *s* one *d*] *Address* 16 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh, Grange House, Edinburgh, Villa Lauder, Via S Leonardo, Florence *Clubs* Caledonian, New, Edinburgh

LAUDER, Sir Harry (MacLennan), Kt., *cr* 1919, *b* Portobello, 4 Aug 1870, *m* 1890, Annie (*d* 1927), *d* of James Vallance. *Educ* by Stumpy Bell as a half timer in Arbroath Career varied, first mill boy in flax-spinning mill, Arbroath, then a miner, now is what the people have made him, first on stage at Arbroath *Publications* Harry Lauder at Home and on Tour, Harry Lauder's Logic, 1917, has written a Scottish comedy, composes his own songs and writes his own music, A Minstrel in France, 1918 Roamin' in the Gloamin, 1928 *Recreations* trying to hit a wee gutty ba', trying to catch salmon and trout, motoring, shooting *Address* Laudervale, Dunoon *M* LH 5099 *Club* Kirn Golf

LAUDER, Major James La Fayette, D S O 1916, M C, R A M C, M R C S, L R C P (Lond), M R C P (Edin), *b* Dalkey, near Dublin, 25 June 1889, *s* of James Stack Lauder and Annie Pierrette La Fayette Dinnette, *m* 1920, Ethel Green *Educ* Dulwich College Gold medal of the Order of St John of Jerusalem M R C P Edinburgh, served European War, 1914 19 (D S O and bar for services during typhus epidemic in Wittenberg prisoners camp, M C, despatches four times, severely wounded) *Address* 31 Cleveland Square, Hyde Park, W 2

LAUDERDALE, 14th Earl of, *cr* 1624, **Frederick Colin Maitland,** O B E 1919, D L, J P, Baron Maitland, 1590, Viscount Lauderdale, 1616 Viscount Maitland, Baron Thirlestane and Boltoun, 1624 Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1672, Representative Peer for Scotland since 1929, Assistant Director Auxiliary Forces, Headquarters Staff 1904 8, Hon Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, 1908, Ensign Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, *b* 12 April 1868, *e s* of 13th Earl of Lauderdale and 1st wife, Charlotte, *d* of Lieut Col Sleigh, 77th Regiment, *S* father, 1924, *m* 1890, Gwendoline Lucy (*d* 1929) *y d* of late Judge Vaughan Williams of Bodionfla, Flintshire, one *s* Entered R Scots Fusiliers, 1886, Lieutenant 2nd Dragoons, 1887, Scots Guards, 1894, served South Africa, 1900 1901 (despatches, medal and 4 clasps) European War, 1914 19 (wounded) *Heir s* Lord Thirlestane, *q v* *Address* Thirlestane Castle, Lauder Scotland *Clubs* Naval and Military, New, Edinburgh

See also Earl of Meath

LAUGHLIN, Irwin, U S Ambassador to Spain since 1929 *b* Pittsburgh, 26 Apr 1871, *e s* of Major George M Laughlin and Isabel, *d* of Hon William M'Kennan, Judge of the U S Circuit Court for Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware, *m* 1912, Thérèse *e d.* of Adrian Iselin of New Rochelle and New York, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, Concord Yale Univ, B A 1893 Private Secretary to American Minister to Japan, 1903, 2nd Secretary of Legation at Tokyo, 1905 Secretary of Legation and Consul General at Bangkok, 1906, 2nd Secretary of Legation at Peking, 1907, of Embassy at St Petersburg, 1907 8, Secretary of Legation at Athens, 1908, 2nd Secretary of Embassy at Paris, 1909, Secretary and Councillor of Embassy at Berlin, 1910, Councillor of Embassy in London, 1912 19, has acted repeatedly as Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin and in London, and was Secretary of Special Embassy to Sultan of Turkey, Oct 1910, Representative for the United States on the International Commission for the Advancement of Peace set up by the Treaty of 1914 between the United States and Denmark, Secretary for the Conference on the Limitation of Armament to the Hon Henry Cabot Lodge, Member of the American Delegation to that Conference, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to the Hellenic Republic, 1924 27, Member of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, Trustee and Member of the Committee on Permanent Organisation of the National Parks Association *Recreations* riding, golf *Address* American Embassy, Madrid, Department of State and Meridian House, Crescent Place, Washington, U S A. *Clubs* St James's, Burlington Fine Arts, Knickerbocker, Union, University, New York, Metropolitan, Racquet, Washington, Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh

LAURENCE, Captain Noel Frank, D S O 1916, R N, Commodore of the R N Barracks, Devonport, since 1930, *s* of F Laurence of Maidstone, *m* 1917, Esme J Coghlan White, two *s* one *d* Entered Navy, 1899, was in command of submarine E 1, torpedoed two German battleships near Jutland, 1915 (despatches, D S O, bar), holds Russian Order of St George, 4th class, Chevalier Legion of Honour Russian Order of St Vladimir, 4th class, Spanish Order of Naval Merit, 3rd class *Address* Elsfield, Walton on Thames

LAURENCE, Reginald Vere, C V O 1920, M A, Fellow and formerly Senior Tutor of Trinity College, University Lecturer in History, Cambridge, *b* 18 July 1876, *s* of late Thomas French Laurence and Anna Maria, *d* of late George Caldwell of Hilborough Hall, Norfolk *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar) 1st class Historical Tripos, Earl of Derby Student 1898 Lightfoot Scholar, 1898, Allen Scholar, 1899, M A. 1902, Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, 1903, Dean, 1908 Tutor, 1909, editor of the Cambridge Review, 1901 2 *Publications* contributor to the Cambridge Modern History editor of Lord Acton's Essays and Lectures *Address* Trinity College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 580 *Clubs* Athenaeum, Oxford and Cambridge, Cambridge County, Cambridge

LAURIE, Rev Albert Ernest, D D (Edin), M C, S C F, F R S E, J P, Rector of Old St Paul's Church, Edinburgh since 1898, Canon and Chancellor of Edinburgh Cathedral Warden of Community of St Andrew of Scotland, 1902, *b* 25 June 1866, *s* of late John Laurie, Accountant, Edinburgh unmarried *Educ* Bonnington Academy, Edinburgh University Edinburgh Theological College (Luscombe Scholar 1890). Commenced study of Science at Edinburgh University and Extra Mural School of Medicine, 1884, Theology, 1887 Curate of Old St Paul's, 1890, went to France as unofficial Chaplain to Forces, Aug 1914 appointed officially, 1915 (despatches M C 1916, bar to M C 1918) *Publications* various pamphlets, etc *Address* Lauder House, Jeffrey Street, Edinburgh *T* Central 6532

LAURIE, Arthur Pillans, M A. Cantab D Sc Edin, F R S E, Hon R S A, F C S LL D Edin *b* 6 Nov 1861 *e s* of Prof S S Laurie *m*, one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University University of Cambridge. First Class Science Tripos, Cambridge, 1884 subsequently Fellow of King's College, Cantor Lecturer, 1891, Member of the Home Office Departmental Committee on Pottery Manufacture, 1893, Lecturer in Physics and Chemistry at St Mary's Hospital Medical School, 1895, and Gilchrist Lecturer, Examiner in Chemistry to the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1898 Examiner in Oils and Colours to the City and Guilds Institute, 1898, Assistant Commissioner to the Royal Commission on Secondary Education, 1895 Professor of Chemistry to Royal Academy of Arts, 1912, Member of Chemical Products Supply Committee, Board of Trade, 1914 Member of Panel of Scientific Experts, and Chairman of Chemical Inventions Committee Munitions Inventions Department of Ministry

of Munitions, 1915, and of Chemical Waste Products and Building Materials Committees, 1918, Member of Building Research Board Committee of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Principal of the Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh, 1900 28 *Publications* Scientific Investigations in Physico Chemistry, The Food of Plants, 1898, Processes, Pigments, and Vehicles—a Manual for Art Students, 1895, Greek and Roman Methods of Painting, 1910, Materials used in the Painter's Craft, from the Earliest Times to the End of the 17th Century, 1911, The Pigments and Mediums of the Old Masters, 1914, The Painter's Methods and Materials, 1926, A Study of Rembrandt, and His School, 1929 *Address* 22A Buccleuch Place, Edinburgh

LAURIE, Major John Emilius, D S O 1916, commanding Depot The Seaforth Highlanders, *b* 12 Aug 1892, *e s* of Sir Wilfrid Emilius Laurie, *q v* and Marian Isabel, 2nd *d* of late John Stirling, Fairburn, Ross, *m* 1922, Evelyn Claire, *o d* of Lieut Col L Richardson Gardner, two *d* Served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches 5 times, D S O and bar, Chevalier Légion d Honneur), A M S Gibraltar *Address* Fort George Inverness shire *Clubs* Army and Navy, Caledonian

LAURIE, Maxwell, M V O 1906, late I C S, *b* 1868, *s* of Thomas Laurie, Edinburgh, *m* 1905, Marjorie, *y d* of Sir H Thirkell White, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Watson's College and Univ, Edinburgh, St Peter's College, Cambridge Entered I C S, 1889, has held positions of Under-Secretary to Government, Settlement Officer, Director of Land Records, Chief Collector of Customs, and President Rangoon Municipality retired, 1915 *Publication* The Black Blanket, 1921 *Club* East India United Service

LAURIE, Lt -Col Percy Robert, C B E 1922 D S O 1916 Royal Scots Greys, Deputy Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police, and Chief of the Mounted Branch, Scotland Yard, since 1919, *b* 1880, *s* of Alfred Laurie, J P, of Rockdale, Sevenoaks, Kent and Devonshire Place, Eastbourne, *m* Ethel Francis Lawson Johnston, Addington Manor, Winslow, Bucks, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Entered Army, 1902, Adjutant 1909, Captain, 1911 Major, 1915 Lt. Col 1917 A D C to G O C Southern Command 1910 A D C to Inspector General the home forces, 1911, Military Secretary, 1913 Private Secretary to Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1914 served European War, 1914 19, Cologne (despatches six times, D S O, Bt Major), Order of Leopold Commander of the Crown of Belgium Commander of the Crown of Italy Croix de Guerre, Français, Croix de Guerre, Belge, Mons Star, Master Merchant Taylors Company, 1925 26 *Recreations* hunting, polo, and shooting *Address* 29 Rutland Gate, S W 7 7 Kensington 5933 *Clubs* Ranelagh, Union, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile

LAURIE, Professor Robert Douglas, M A, F Z S Professor of Zoology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1922, Hon General Secretary, Association of University Teachers, since 1920, *b* Birkenhead, 27 Oct 1874, *o s* of late Robert Laurie and Eleanor Ord, *m* 1912, Elinor Beatrice, *d* of late George Ord, Durham, one *d* *Educ* Birkenhead School, University College, Liverpool, 1900, Merton College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) 1901 05, B A (Oxon) 1905 On staff of Bank of Liverpool, 1891 99, Assistant Demonstrator in Department of Comparative Anatomy, Oxford, 1905 6, Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Zoology in the University of Liverpool, 1906 1918 Lecturer in Embryology and Genetics in the University of Liverpool, 1911 18 Head of the Department of Zoology in the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1918, Convener and Chairman of Conference of University Lecturers, 1917-19, First President of Association of University Teachers, 1919 *Publications* Papers on Crustacea, Genetics, and other matters in scientific periodicals, Editor of Report on Marine and Fresh Water Investigations, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth *Recreations* travelling, bicycling *Address* Willow Lawn, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth 7 Aberystwyth 115 *Clubs* Authors, 1917, Oxford Union, Oxford.

LAURIE, Sir Wilfrid Emilius, 5th Bt, *cr* 1834, *b* 1 June 1859, 2nd *s* of Sir Emilius Laurie, 3rd Bt, and Marianne Sophia (*d.* 1909), *d* of late Edward R Rice, M P, of Dane Court, Kent, *s* brother, 1932, *m* 1890, Marian Isabel, 2nd *d* of late John Stirling, Fairburn, Ross shire one *s* four *d.* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, LL B Barrister, Inner Temple, 1885 *Heir s* Major John Emilius, *q v* *Address* Beeches, Faygate, Sussex Maxwelton House, Moniaive, Dumfriesshire *Club* United University

See also heir Adm J N Farie

LAUZANNE, Stephane Joseph Vincent, *b* 22 Jan 1874, Officer of the Legion of Honour, editor of the Matin, *nephew* and *foster son* of late M de Blowitz *Address* 15 Rue Vignon, Paris

LAVARACK, Col John Dudley, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, Australia since 1929, *b* 1885, *s* of late Cecil Wallace Lavarack, Consentes, North Queensland, *m* 1912, Sybil Nevett, 2nd *d* of late Dr E E Ochiltree, Ballarat, three *s* Served European War, 1915-1918 (despatches, D S O, C M G, French Croix de Guerre) *Address* c/o Army Headquarters, Melbourne, Australia

LAVEDAN, Henri, Commandeur de la Légion d Honneur, Membre de l Academie Française, *b* Orleans, 9 April 1859, *m* Mathilde Auguez *Publications* Mamzelle Vertu, 1885 Reine Janvier, 1886, Lydie, 1887 Inconsolables, 1888, Petites Fêtes, 1890 Une Famille, 1891, Le Nouveau Jeu, 1892, Leur Beau Physique, 1893, Le Prince d Aurec, 1894, Le Vieux Marcheur, 1895, La Valse, 1897 Les Beaux Dimanches, 1898, Le Marquis de Priola, 1902, C est Servi 1904, Le Duel, 1905 Le Bon Temps, 1906, etc *Address* 60 rue des Sts Peres, Paris 7 Fleurus 04-07

LAVELL, Cecil Fairfield, Professor of History of Thought, Grinnell College, Iowa, *b* Kingston Canada 28 Nov 1872, 7th *s* of Michael Lavell, M D, and Betsy Reeve Lavell, *m* 1900, Catherine, *d* of John Edward Kennedy M D, Toronto *Educ* Kingston Collegiate Institute and Queen's University M A 1894, Ph D Columbia, 1911, Fellow in History, Queen's, 1895 1896, studied further at Cornell and Columbia Universities and in Italy, Staff Lecturer in History, University Extension Society Philadelphia, Pa, 1899 1905, Prof of History, Bates College, Maine 1905 6, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn, 1906 7 Professor of the History of Education and Dean of the Faculty of Education, Queen's University, 1907-10 *Publications* Italian Cities, 1905 Imperial England (with C E Payne), 1917, Reconstruction and National Life, 1918 *Address* Grinnell, Iowa, U S A *Club* Authors

LAVER, Professor William Adolphus, Examiner for the Universities of Melbourne, Adelaide, Hobart, and for the Australian Music Examination Board, *b* 20 Aug 1866, parents both English, *m* 1894, Agnes Robertson, *niece* of Sir John McIntyre, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Dr Hoch's Conservatorium, Frankfurt-on-Main Studied Germany, 1881-89, under Prof Dr Scholz, Ivan Knorr, James Kwast, Prof Bernhard Cossmann, Prof Magnus Boehme, Prof Hugo Heermann, late Ormond Professor of Music and Director Conservatorium, University of Melbourne, Acting Professor of Music,

1894, connected with University of Melbourne and the University Conservatorium ever since its foundation. *Publications* Many compositions, songs, pianoforte, chamber music and orchestral, and editions of works of Bach, Beethoven, etc *Recreations* walking tours in the country, very fond of animals and bird life. *Address* Eothen, Kinglake, Victoria, Australia

LAVERGNE, Hon Louis, Senator, Dominion of Canada, since 1910, *b* 1 Dec 1846, *s* of L D Lavergne and M G Delagrave, *m* 1st, Eugenie, *d* of Dr L E Landry, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, Alida, *d* of P N Pacaud, N P *Educ* Ste Anne s College, Quebec Admitted Notary for the Province of Quebec, 1871, has practised at Stanfold, Quebec, 1871 87, and after in the town of Arthabaska, Quebec, elected to the House of Commons, 1897, 1900, 1904, 1908, edited l Union des Cantons de l Est, 1890 1901, has been a Member of the Board of Notaries of the Province of Quebec for eighteen years, and Chairman of this Board, 1903 6 *Address* Arthabaska, Quebec, Canada *T* 2 and 3

See also Hon Justice Albert Malouin.

LAVERY, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1918, LL D, R A 1921, R S A, R H A, H R O I, Corresponding Member of the Institute of France, Chevalier of the Crown of Italy and of Leopold of Belgium, Member Royal Acads of Antwerp, Milan, Rome, Brussels and Stockholm, and Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, the Secessions of Berlin, Munich, and Vienna, and the Society of Spanish Artists, Madrid, Hon LL D Belfast, and Hon Freeman of the City of Belfast, painter, *b* Belfast, Mar 1856, *m* 1st, 1890, Kathleen (*d* 1891), *o d* of James MacDermott, one *d*, 2nd, 1910, Hazel, *d* of Edward Jenner Martyn Studied Glasgow, London, and Paris Pictures in Pinakothek, Munich National Portrait Gallery (London), National Galleries of Rome, Berlin, Dublin, and Brussels, Uffizzi Gallery, Luxembourg Gallery, Modern Gallery, Leipzig, Venice, in the Corporation Galleries of Glasgow, Manchester, Liverpool, Belfast, Cork and Bradford, Santiago de Chili, Buenos Ayres, National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, etc *Address* 5 Cromwell Place, S W 7 *T* Western 0812 *Clubs* Chelsea Arts, Ranelagh

See also Master of Semphill

LAVILLE, Bertini Lemoine Allard, I S O 1913, agricultural and dairy farming in South Africa since 1924, *b* 16 April 1868, *m* 1910, three *s* one *d* *Educ* various schools and colleges in India Joined Indian Finance Department, 1897, Assistant Accountant-General, Madras, 1913, Deputy Accountant General, United Provinces, Allahabad, India, 1917, retired, 1923

LAVIS, Very Rev Sidney Warren, Dean of Capetown since 1928 *Educ* S Boniface College Warminster, S Augustine s College, Canterbury Deacon, 1898, Priest, 1899, Rector of S Paul s, Capetown, 1904-28, Canon of S George s Cathedral, Capetown, 1915, Archdeacon of the Cape, 1924, Hon B D Lambeth, 1926, Hon Fellow S Augustine s College, Canterbury, 1926 *Publications* several pamphlets on housing in South Africa and Capetown *Address* The Deanery, Cape town, S A.

LAW, family name of **Baron Ellenborough**

LAW, Albert, M P (Lab) Bolton, 1923 24, and since 1929, *b* 28 Dec 1872, parents natives of Bolton, Lancs, father a brewer, mother a weaver, *m* 1900, Mary Ann Jenkinson, *d.* of hand loom weaver, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Pikes Lane Elementary, Bolton Member of E C of Amalgamated Operative Spinners, 1911 14, President of Bolton Operative Spinners Association, 1916 1918, and 1920-22, Local Preacher 30 years, 15 years Bible Christian Methodist Church, 15 years Wesleyan Methodist Church *Address* 65 Starcliffe Street Bolton

LAW, Sir Alfred Joseph, Kt, *cr* 1927, J P, M P (U) High Peak Division of Derby since 1929, Governing Director of A. and W Law, Ltd, *b* 1860, *s* of late John Law of Dearnley, Rochdale, unmarried *Educ* privately Director of the Rochdale Canal Co, London and Lancs Ins Co, S S Walley and Co, Manchester, and Littleborough Gas Co Travelled on the Continent and Palestine, Chairman of the Middleton Division Conservative Assoc for eleven years, retiring 1908, M P (C U) Rochdale, 1918 22, Member of the old Littleborough School Board, first Chairman of the Littleboro Urban District Council *Recreations* golf, music *Address* Honresfeld, Littleborough, near Manchester *T* Littleborough 8316 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, 1900

LAW, Sir Algernon, K C M G, *cr* 1916 C B 1908, *b* 7 Aug 1856, *y s* of Hon William Law, *m* 1st, Constance Mary (*d* 1909), *d* of late Rev Charles Bagot, Rector of Castle Rising, one *s* 2nd, 1912, Hon Catherine Hozier (*d* 1930), *d* of 1st Lord Newlands Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1914 16, Controller of Commercial and Consular Affairs, Foreign Office, 1912, Acting Counsellor in the Diplomatic Service, formerly British Delegate to International Sugar Commission at Brussels, and Member of the Royal Commissions on Imperial Copyright, and on the International Exhibitions at Brussels, Turin, and Rome, and of the Commercial Intelligence Committee *Publication* (editor) India under Lord Ellenborough, 1926 *Address* 74 Brook Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 3195 *Club* Travellers

LAW, Arthur, M P (Lab) Rossendale since 1929, *b* Yorkshire, 1876, father a railway signalman, *m*, two *d* *Educ* Todmorden Board School Employed as a railwayman since 1893, contested West Salford Division 1922 *Address* 144 St Mary s Road Moston Manchester

LAW, Colonel Frederick William Bernadine, D S O 1916, T D J P Co Stafford, Hon Colonel 6th South Staffordshire Regt 1926, late commanding 1/6th S Staffordshire Regt T F, *b* 12 May 1878, *m* 1898 Florence Turley, *o d* of Benjamin Smith Parkes of Woodsetton, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Commercial School, Stratford on Avon Joined 3rd Volunteer Batt South Staffs Regt on outbreak of South African war, 1899, transferring to the Territorial Force and took over the command of the Sedgley and Tipton Coys served European War, 1915 17 (despatches) *Recreations* shooting and hunting *Address* Sedgley, Staffs *M* WM 2180 *Club* Conservative

LAW, Major Hon Henry Astell, M C late K O Y L I, *o s* and *heir* of 6th Baron Ellenborough, *b* 11 July 1889, *m* 1923, Helen Dorothy, *o d* of H W Lovatt, The Priory Laleham on Thames one *s* Served European War, retired pay, 1930 *Address* 11 Herbert Crescent, S W 1 *T* Sloane 4890 *Club* United Service

LAW, Henry Duncan Graves, C I E H M Consul General, Meshed, Persia, 1929 1930, member of Foreign and Political Department of the Government of India since 1912 *b* 13 Aug 1888, *m* 1910, Jean, *d* of late Peter Graham, R A, three *s* *Educ* Westminster Edinburgh University, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, 1906 *Address* c/o Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1 Gracechurch Street, E C

LAW, Herbert Henry, C B 1917, M I C E *b* 1862, *e s* of Henry Law, M I C E, *m* 1889 Annie Christine (*d* 1926), 2nd *d* of late Rev Canon Cross, D D Assistant Engineer Delagoa Bay Railway, 1886 State Railways Straits Settlements, 1889, Chief Engineering

Inspector, Local Government Board, Whitehall, 1918 21 *Address* Hernewood, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks

LAW, Hugh Alexander, T D , Irish Free State Parliament since June 1927, 2nd *s* of late Rt Hon Hugh Law, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and Helen Mary, *d* of William White of Shrubs, Co Dublin , *m* Charlotte, *d* of Rev Alexander George Stuart of Bogay, Co Donegal , one *s* three *d* *Educ.* Rugby , University College, Oxford , M P (N) West Donegal, 1902 18 , served in Ministry of Munitions (secretariat), 1915-16, and in News Department of Foreign Office, 1916-18 on Advisory Council of Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918 member of the Bars of England and Ireland member of the Congested Districts Board for Ireland, 1919, and of the Housing Committee, Local Government Board for Ireland, 1919-22 *Publications* Anglo Irish Literature , part author of History of Ireland in Nations of To-day series *Recreations* riding, fishing *Address* Marble Hill, Ballymore, Co Donegal *Club* Stephen's Green Dublin

LAW, Hon the Raja Reshee Case, C I E 1913, a merchant and Zemindar Member Managing Committee of the Zoological Gardens, Calcutta , Governor, Calcutta Refuge President, Ramkrishna Anath Bhandar , Hon Secretary British Indian Association s of late Maharaja Doorga Churn Law, C I E , *b* 1852, *m* , two *s* two *d* *Educ* Hindu School and Presidency College, Calcutta , Vice President of Local Board of Imperial Bank (Bengal Circle), Governor of Imperial Bank , M L C , Bengal, a Municipal Commissioner of Calcutta, an Hon Presidency Magistrate , a Member of Calcutta Improvement Trust , of Calcutta Port Trust, of Art Gallery of Calcutta, of East Indian Association, London, and of Bengal Economic Association , Chairman, District Board of 24 Parganas, a Life Member of St John s Ambulance Association , Joint Secretary Earl of Ronaldshay Memorial Fund , President of British Indian Association and of Bengal National Chamber of Commerce , a Director of China Mutual Insurance Co , of Imperial Bank of India (Bengal Branch), of Northern Assurance Co Ltd , Indian Iron and Steel Co Ltd , Bengal Telephone Co Ltd , and of Sarah Sirajgunge Railway, Baraset Basirhat Light Railway Co , received title of Raja, 1913 , Member of Royal Society of Arts, London , President, Subarnabanik Samaj and Subarnabanik Charitable Association Member, Advisory Board, E I Railway, E B Railway, and Calcutta Tramway Co Ltd , Member and Trustee of the Victoria Memorial, Astanga Ayurveda Vidyalaya, and Indian Museum *Address* 96 Amherst Street, Calcutta, India *T* Burrabazar 1276

LAW, Brig -Gen Robert Theophilus Hewitt, C B 1917 , retired , *b* 18 Oct 1855 , *o s* of Col Robert Law, 31st Regt *m* Mary Isobel, *d* of John Thom, J P , Birkacre Chorley no c *Educ* private school , Sandhurst Joined 77th D C O Regt 1875 , served Zulu War (medal and clasp) , in S Africa, India, and Burma till 1885 , joined Army Ordnance Department, and was on the Staff at Mauritius Gibraltar, S Africa , served S African War, 1900 (medal, clasp) , Aldershot , Brig Gen and Inspector Ordnance Services W O , 1913 , served European War 1917 19 (despatches twice, C B) *Recreations* shooting fishing *Address* 58 Drayton Gardens, S W *T* Kensington 1108 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Hurlingham

LAW, Samuel Horace, M D , F R C S I , Surgeon to the Throat, Nose and Ear Department of the Adelaide Hospital Consulting Laryngologist to Mercers Charitable Hospital , Hon Throat and Ear Surgeon, Stewart Institution , Fellow Royal Society of Medicine , *b* 22 Oct 1873 *e s* of T Pakenham Law, K C , and Amy, *d* of Horace Rochfort, Clogenane, Carlow, *m* 1905, Sybil Mary, *d* of Sir George Clay, 3rd Bt , three *s* one *d* *Educ* Monkton Combe School , Trinity College, Dublin , Vienna , Hudson Scholar, Adelaide Hospital *Publications* Various Monographs on Nose, Throat and Ear *Recreations* yachting, motoring, etc *Address* 46 Merrion Square, Dublin , *T* 61886, Dublin , San Elmo, Dalkey *Clubs* Kildare Street, Dublin Royal St George Yacht

LAW, Colonel Walter Henry Patrick, D S O 1917 Chevalier, Order of Leopold, 1920, *b* 14 Feb 1876 2nd *s* of Patrick Francis Law of H M War Office, and Julia, 2nd *d* of Henry Taylor Jones , *m* Dorothy (J P Co Middlesex), 2nd *d* of late Sir J A Brooke, Bart , Fenay Hall, Huddersfield, and Fearn Lodge, Ardgay, N B , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse , Oriel College, Oxford B A (Honours Mod History), 1897, joined Army Service Corps, 1900 , served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal with 5 clasps) , Adjutant Wessex Divisional Transport and Supply Column, 1908 10, Staff Captain, Supply Reserve Depot, Woolwich, 1910 13 , D A A and Q M G South Midland Division, 1913 14 Staff Captain, War Office, 1914 15 , D A A and Q M G 1915 , Assistant Director of Supplies (despatches thrice D S O , Bt Lieut Col) Assistant Controller of Surplus Stores and Salvage, War Office, 1921 28 Assist Quartermaster General, War Office, 1924 25, Bt Col 1922 , Col 1925 , retired pay, 1925 *Recreations* shooting, tennis, golf *Address* Rougham House Rougham, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk *T* Beyton 18X *M* MH 7549 *Clubs* Union, M C C West Suffolk County

LAW, Rev William Smalley, D D , Vicar of Oundle since 1906, and Rural Dean since 1907 Honorary Canon of Peterborough Cathedral , Proctor of Convocation, 1922 , *b* 25 March 1865 , *y s* of late William Law, Northampton , *m* Clara Catherine, *o d* of Leonard Alfred Clarke of the Old Hall, Belgrave, Leicestershire , one *d* *Educ* Keble College, Oxford Assistant Curate of Belgrave, Leicester, 1888 93 , Vicar of Abthorpe, Northants, 1893 95 , Vicar of St. Michael s, Belgrave, Leicester, 1895 1906 Commissary to late Bishop Farrar of Antigua , Editor of Peterborough Diocesan Magazine , Editor, Peterborough Diocesan Kalendar *Publication* Oundle s Story, 1922 *Address* Oundle, Northamptonshire *T* Oundle 63 *Club* Church Imperial

LAWES-WITTEWRONGE, Sir John (Bennet), 3rd Bt , *cr* 1882 , *b* 28 July 1872 , *o s* of Sir C Lawes Wittewronge [who assumed additional name of Wittewronge by Royal licence, 1902], 2nd Bt , and Marie Amelie Rose, *d* of Charles George Fountaine , *S* father, 1911 , *m* 1897, Helena Ramsey, *d* of Henry Ramsey Cox of Folkestone two *s* two *d* *Heir s* John Claud Bennet [*b* 1898 , *m* 1928, Kathleen Marjorie Livingstone, *er d* of Gerald Tvlston Hodgson, of Tullimaar, Perranarworthal, Cornwall] *Address* Rothamsted, Harpenden, Herts

LAWFORD, John Bowring, F R C S Eng , M D , M Ch , McGill University , Hon LL D McGill University Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to St Thomas s Hospital Consulting Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields , *b* Montreal, Canada, 1858 , *e s* of late Frederick Lawford unmarried *Educ* private school McGill University, Montreal , St Thomas's Hospital, London Member Medical Appeal Board, R N , Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and ex Vice President Section of Ophthalmology, London , ex President Ophthalmological Society of the U K , Hon Member Soc Française d Ophtalmologie , Hon Fellow American Academy Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology *Publications* papers in medical periodicals devoted to Ophthalmology, and in Encyclopædia Medica, etc *Recreations* golf, shooting *Ad*

dress Sagamore, Ashtead, Surrey. *Club* Savile.

LAWFORD, Lt.-General Sir Sydney Turing Barlow, K C B, *cr* 1918, C B 1915, Royal Fusiliers, *b* 16 Nov 1865, *m.* May Somerville, *d* of Colonel F W Bunny, late Royal Berkshire Regt, and *g d* of late General Arthur Courtney Bunny, Royal Artillery Entered Army, 1885, Captain, 1894, Major, 1900, Brevet Lieut Colonel 1902, Brevet Colonel, 1908, Colonel, 1912, Lieut.-Gen, 1923, Commandant, School of Mounted Infantry, Longmore, 1912 18, Brigade Commander Essex Infantry Brigade, 1918, served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 8 clasps Brevet Lieut Col), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C B, promoted Maj Gen, K C B, Commandeur of Legion of Honour, Commander of Order of Leopold I, French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Russian Order of St Vladimir), G O C Lahore District, 1920-23 retired pay, 1926 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh

LAWFORD, Paymaster Captain Vincent Adrian, R.N, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, *b* 6 Jan 1871, 9th *s* of late John Lawford, of Blackheath *m* 1904, Agnes Jane, 2nd *d.* of William Batty Mapplebeck, of Hampton in Arden, Warwickshire, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Tottenham, Blackheath. Entered Royal Navy as Assistant Clerk, 1887, Assistant Paymaster, 1892, Fleet Paymaster, 1910, served as Secretary to Comodores, Hong Kong and S E coast of America, to Rear Admiral, 2nd in command, Mediterranean, to Rear Admiral Commanding 4th Cruiser Squadron, to Admiral Commanding Coastguard and Reserves, to Rear Admiral Commanding 10th Cruiser Squadron, to Naval Adviser, Foreign Office, Naval Liaison Officer, Foreign Office, received Order of Crown of Italy and Messina Medal, 1908 (D S O for services in patrol cruisers), Member of British War Mission to U S A, 1917, retired list 1922 J P Herts *Recreation* golf *Address* Quickley, Chorley Wood, Herts *T* Chorley Wood 35 *Club* Army and Navy

LAWLESS, Surgeon Lieut.-Col Sir Warren Roland Crooke-, Kt *cr* 1910, K C V O, *cr* 1924, C B 1917, C B E 1917, C I E 1907, M D, Surgeon to Earl of Minto, Viceroy of India, 1905 10, Coldstream Guards, House Governor and Medical Superintendent Osborne Convalescent Home for Officers of the Army and Navy 1920 24 *b* 9 Jan 1863, *m* 1894, Emily Anne, O B E (*d* 1927), *d.* of C E Lawless Joined Army Med Department, 1886, posted to Coldstream Guards, 1892, given a commission in regiment as Surgeon Major, 1898, served S African War (despatches twice, promoted to rank of Surgeon Lieut Col, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), retired, 1911, European War (despatches six times, C B, C B E), LL.D (Hon), J P, D L. County Cork, Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1911 *Address* Thornfield, Vine Road, Barnes, S W 13 *Clubs* Guards, Albemarle

LAWLEY, family name of **Baron Wenlock**

LAWLEY, Hon Sir Arthur, G C S I, *cr* 1911 G C I E, *cr* 1906, K C M G, *cr* 1901, *b* 12 Nov 1860, 4th *s* of 2nd and *b* and *heir pres* to 5th Baron Wenlock, *m* 1885, Annie Allen (G B E) *d* of Sir Edward Cunard, 2nd Bt, two *d* Formerly Captain 10th Hussars, private secretary to Duke of Westminster, 1892 96, Administrator of Matabeleland 1897 1901, Governor of Western Australia, 1901 1902, Lieut. Governor of the Transvaal, 1902 1906, Governor of Madras, 1906 11, Knight of Justice, Order of St John of Jerusalem *Address* 9 Seymour Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 5787 *Clubs* Turf, Brooks's, Cavendish

See also Geoffrey Dawson, Baron Wraxall

LAWLOR, Very Rev Hugh Jackson M A., D D, Litt D, Professor of Ecclesiastical History University of Dublin since 1898, Lecturer in English Bible, 1916 25, Dean of St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, since 1924 Sub Dean of the Chapel Royal, Dublin, since 1913, Chaplain to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1906-21, Secretary of the Council of the Royal Irish Academy since 1919, *b* 11 Dec 1860, *s* of John Hilliard Lawlor, manager Provincial Bank of Ireland, Ballymena, Co Antrim, and Kate, *d* of Col John Elliot Cairnes, K.H., *m.* 1st, Kate Anna Helena, *y d* of late Arthur Samuels, Langara, Kingstown, 2nd, Leila Mary (*d.* 1926), *y d* of late John Hasler Samuels, Beaufort, Kingstown *Educ* Diocesan School of Armagh and Connor, Trin College, Dublin (Scholar) Curate of Christ Church, Kingstown, 1885 93, assistant to Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity, University of Dublin, 1890 93, senior Chaplain of St Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1893 98, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Edinburgh, 1896 1910, Precentor of Trinity College, Dublin, 1900 1905 Precentor of St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1902-24, editor of Irish Church Quarterly, 1907 17 *Publications* Chapters on the Book of Mulling, 1897, The Rosslyn Missal, a manuscript in the Advocates Library, Edinburgh (Henry Bradshaw Society, vol xv), 1899 edited Some Worthies of the Irish Church, by the late G T Stokes, D D, 1900, The Kilcormic Missal, A Manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin (Transactions of Royal Irish Academy), 1900, Thoughts on Belief and Life (Sermons), 1900, edited the Diary of William King, D D, Dean of St. Patrick's, afterwards Archbishop of Dublin, kept during his imprisonment in Dublin Castle, 1689, 1903, contributor to Peplographia Dublinensis, 1902, The Manuscripts of the Vita S Columbani, 1908, contributor to the Psalms of Israel, 1904 The Reformation and the Irish Episcopate, 1906, edited Ireland and the Celtic Church by the late G T Stokes (7th ed), 1927, Calendar of the Liber Albus and Liber Niger of Christ Church, Dublin, 1908, Calendar of the Liber Ruber of the Diocese of Ossory, 1908, Calendar of the Register of Archbishop Sweteman, 1911, Calendar of the Register of Archbishop Fleming, 1912, Forms used in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, with Historical Introduction, 1912, Eusebiana Essays on the Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius of Cæsarea, 1912, St Malachy of Armagh, 1920, Eusebius, Bishop of Cæsarea, the Ecclesiastical History and the Martyrs of Palestine, translated with introduction and notes by H J L and J E L Oulton, vols 1 1927 and II, 1928, The Fasti of St Patrick's, Dublin, 1929 Edited the Register of Provost Winter (Parish Register Society of Dublin), 1908, The Psalter and Martyrology of Ricemarch, 2 vols (Henry Bradshaw Society), 1914, The Cathach of St. Columba, 1916, contributor to Ad Clerum (Lectures to the clergy delivered in Trinity College, Dublin), 1918, contributor to Hastings Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, papers and articles on various subjects *Address* Trinity College, and The Deanery, St Patrick's Close, Dublin *T* Dublin 51327

LAWN, James Gunson, C B E 1920, A R S M, Director of and Consulting Engineer in England to the Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co Ltd also Director of a number of other companies in South Africa and in England since 1924, Member of various technical institutions and societies, *b* Dalton in Furness, North Lancashire, 4 Jan 1868, *s* of John Webster Lawn and Eleanor Gunson, *m* 1st, Mary Searle, three *s* one *d*, 2nd, Mary Beatrice Good, one *d* 3rd, Grace, *d* of late Joseph Thomas of St Michael's Mount, Cornwall *Educ.* Private School, Royal School of Mines, London Surveyor, Mines of Barrow Hematite Steel Co, 1891 92, Lecturer on

Mining, Cumberland County Council, 1892-93, Lecturer, Royal School of Mines, 1893 96, Principal and Professor of Mining, So African School of Mines, 1896-1902, Assistant Consult ing Engineer, Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co, 1903 6, Head of Mining Department, Camborne School of Mines, 1907-9, Principal and Professor of Mining, So African School of Mines and Technology, now University of the Witwatersrand, 1909-10, Consulting Engineer, Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co, 1910 15, Explosives Department of Ministry of Munitions, various positions, finally Controller, 1915-19, Joint Managing Director in Johannesburg of Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co, 1919-24, has always been interested in Education, and has served on various bodies connected therewith *Recreations* walk ing and travelling *Address* Long Acre, Shamley Green, Guildford, Surrey *T A* Lawn, Guildford *T* Bramley 32 *M* PH 6924 *Clubs* Mining and Metallurgical, Rand, Johannesburg

LAWRANCE, Major A S., D S O, Reserve of Officers, Secretary to the Government, British Somaliland, *b* 1880, *s* of late John Lawrance, of Galway & Co Durham, unmarried *Educ* Reading, privately *Recreations* shooting, hunting *Address* Berbera, British Somaliland via Aden *Clubs* Bachelors', Travellers'

LAWRANCE, William Thomas, K C 1920 Recorder of Bournemouth since 1928, of Poole, Dorset, 1924-28, Bencher of the Middle Temple, April 1928, *b* Truro, Cornwall, *s* of John Lawrance, *m* 1st, Helena (*d* 1904), *d* of late George Bettany, Penzance, 2nd, Elsie Mary, *d* of late Alfred Lanyon, of Tolvean, Redruth, Cornwall. *Educ* privately Was Private Secretary to Rt Hon Baron Henry De Worms, M P (afterwards Lord Pirbright), in that capacity served at the Board of Trade and at the Colonial Office in which Depts his chief filled successively the posts of Parliamentary Secretary and Under Secretary of State, attaché to the International Conference at the Foreign Office to consider the Sugar Bounties, 1887, Assistant Secretary to the Plenipotentiaries which met at the Foreign Office to sign the Treaty abolishing these bounties, 1888, called to Bar, Jan 1895, went Western circuit, Member of the Council and Executive and a Patronage Trustee of the National Church League *Publications* Parliamentary History of Cornwall, The Land Laws and Cornish Mining, The Life Lease System *Recreations* walking, golf, and gar dening *Address* Homecroft, Calonne Road, Wimbledon Common, S W, 3 Dr Johnson s Buildings, Temple, E C *T* Wimbledon 1435, Central 6908 *Clubs* Albemarle, Royal Wimbledon and Newquay Golf

LAWRENCE, family name of **Barons Lawrence and Trevethin**

LAWRENCE, 3rd Baron, *cr* 1869 **Alexander Graham Lawrence;** Bt 1858, *b* 29 March 1878, *s* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *o c* of Richard Campbell, Glencarradie and Auchinbreck, Argyllshire, *S* father, 1913, *m* 1907 Dorothy Helen, C B E, *d* of late A Pemberton Hobson, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton, Worcester College, Oxford Capt. 3rd Batt Bedfords Regiment, Major 11th London, D L, J P Middlesex *Heir s.* Hon John Anthony Edward, *b* 16 Oct. 1908 *Recreation* hunting *Address* 17 Courtfield Road, S W 7 *T* Frobisher 3971 *Club* Carlton

LAWRENCE, Rev A E B, *see* Barnes Lawrence

LAWRENCE, Sir Alexander (Waldemar), 4th Bt., *cr* 1858, late Chief Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury, partner in Clifford Turner, Hopton and Lawrence, Solicitors 81-87 Gresham Street, E C 2, *b* 18 May 1874, *s* of 3rd Bt and Emily Mary, *d* of Sir G B L Estrange, and *g s* of Sir Henry Montgomery Lawrence, K C B, *S* father, 1908, *m* 1904, Anne Elizabeth Le Poer, *o c* of H Le Poer Wynne, Foreign Secretary to Government of India, three *s* *Educ* Sedbergh, New College, Oxford (M A) J P Somerset *Heir s* Henry Eustace Waldemar, *b* 10 July 1905 *Address* 49 Marsham Street Westminster, S W 1, *T* Victoria 5175, Brockham End, near Bath, *T* Bath (Weston) 149X, Metropolitan 5151 *M* UL 5562 *Clubs* Savile, Brooks's

LAWRENCE, Alfred Kingsley, A .A 1930, Painter, *b* 1893, 3rd *s* of Herbert Lawrence, Lewes *Educ* Armstrong College, Newcastle, Royal College of Art, S Kensington, pupil of Prof Will Rothenstein 19th Battn Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-18 (despatches), Prix de Rome Scholar, 1923, works The Altruists, Wembley Basilica, 1924, Building Pons Ælii, Newcastle Art Gallery decoration, Queen Elizabeth Commissions Sir Walter Raleigh to discover unknown lands, A D 1584, St Stephen s Hall Palace of Westminster *Address* 16a Hill Road, St Johns Wood, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 4205 *Clubs* Savile, Arts

LAWRENCE, Arabella Susan, M P (Lab) East Ham North, 1923 24, and since 1926, Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, since 1929, Chairman of Labour Party since 1929, Member of London County Council for Poplar, 1912-28, *b* 1871, *d.* of Nathaniel Tertius Lawrence *Educ* Newnham College, Cambridge Member of London School Board, 1900, London County Council, 1910 12, and since 1913, Poplar Borough Council, 1919-24, National Executive of Labour Party, Organiser National Federation of Women Workers, 1912-21, Dep Chm L C C, 1925-26 *Address* 41 Grosvenor Road, S W 1

LAWRENCE, C. E., Writer, Publisher s Reader, Joint-Editor of the Quarterly Review, *b* 24 Dec 1870 *Educ* privately Since 1897 has been in Mr Murray s Literary Department, on the Reviewing Staff of the Daily Chronicle, 1904 18, Hon Secretary of the Savage Club, 1924 30 *Publications* Pilgrimage, 1907, Much Ado about Something, 1909, The Wisdom of the Apocrypha, 1910, The Arnold Lip, 1913, Mrs Bente, 1918, Youth Went Riding, 1918, Such Stuff as Dreams, 1919, The God in the Thicket, 1920, The Iron Bell, 1921, Mr Ambrose, 1922, Lass of the Sword, 1923, The Gentle Art of Authorship, 1924, William Purdie Treloar a Monograph, 1925, The Old Man s Wife, 1926, The Hour of Prospero a play, 1927, Cockadoodle, 1927, Swift and Stella, a play, 1928, Underneath, 1928 Play Produced The Year (Q) 1927 *Address* 50 Albemarle Street, W 1 *Club* Savage

LAWRENCE, Ven Charles D'Aguilar, Hon Canon St. Edmundsbury, 2nd *s* of Rev C W Lawrence, M A, Incumbent of St Luke s, Liverpool, *b* 27 Nov 1847, *m* 1882, Agnes, *d* of Canon Bernard, High Hall, Wimborne *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford M A. 1874 Ordained, 1874, to Curacy of Redenhall, Norfolk, Curate of Holy Trinity, Paddington, 1876 79, Rector of Bermondsey, 1879 89, M L S B for Southwark, 1882 89, Rural Dean of Southwark, 1887 89, elected Governor of Guy s Hospital, 1887, Rector of Lowestoft, 1889 1901, Rural Dean of Lothingland, 1892 1901, Hon Canon of Norwich, 1895 1901, Rural Dean of Willford, 1901 11, Archdeacon of Suffolk, 1900 1917, Proctor in Convocation, 1920 25 *Address* Bealings Grove, Woodbridge *Club* United University

LAWRENCE, Lt -Col Hon Charles Trevor, D S O 1918, R A, *b* 1879, *e surv s* of 1st Baron Trevethin, *q v* *Educ* Haileybury Served European War, 1914 18, North Russia, 1918-19 (D S O, despatches

thrice, St Anne of Russia, 2nd class, with swords), Lieut-Col, 1929 *Address* R A Mess, Exeter *Club* Army and Navy

LAWRENCE, Lt.-Col. Frederick George, D S O 1902, O B E, late South Wales Borderers, *b* 21 Aug 1874, *s* of late Hugh M Lawrence, *m* 1902, Frances Mary (*d* 1921), *d* of late Osborne E Mortimer, one *d*. *Educ* Wellington College Entered Army, 1894, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps (D S O), Adjutant 3rd South Wales Borderers, Brecon, 1902 5, Railway Staff Officer, Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal, European War, France and Flanders, 1914-17 (despatches, Mons Star, War and Victory medals, Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian, O B E), served with 1st Battalion in France and Staff services as Commandant G H Q Cadet School France, D A A Q M G and A Q M G, retired, 1923 *Address* 4 Upper Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 3372 *Club* United Service

LAWRENCE, F W P, *see* Pethick Lawrence

LAWRENCE, Hon Geoffrey, D S O 1918, K C 1925, Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales and a member of the Council since 1928, Recorder of Oxford since 1924, *b* 1880, *y s* of 1st Baron Trevethin, *q v*, *m* 1921, Marjorie, *yr d* of Commander Chas N Robinson, R N, *q v*, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Haileybury, New College, Oxford Barrister, Inner Temple, 1906, Counsel to the Jockey Club, 1922, J P Wilts, 1924, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O), 2nd Lt, 1914, Lt, 1915, Major 1915, Lt Col, 1920, Brevet Col, 1925, Colonel, Feb 1926, retired, April 1926, Examiner in Ecclesiastical Causes, 1927 *Address* 30 Sussex Gardens, W 2 7 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E C 4 *T A* 27 Temple 7 Central 3289, Paddington 3517, Hill Farm, Oaksey, Swindon *Club* Brooks's

LAWRENCE, Lt.-Col George Henniker, C M G 1915, late East Lancashire Regiment, *b* Simla, 17 Oct 1868, *e s* of late George Henry Lawrence, Bengal Civil Service, of Merlswood, Eastbourne, and Margaret, *d* of late Canon Robert Staveley, M A, Prebendary of St Munchins, Limerick, *g s* of Lt Gen Sir George St. Patrick Lawrence, K C S I, C B, *e b* of 1st Lord Lawrence and Sir Henry Lawrence, K C B, *m* 1899, Ellen Elizabeth, *e d* of late Arthur Wienholt of Fassifern, Queensland *Educ* Haileybury College Entered Army, 1891, Captain, 1897, Major, 1908, Lt Col 1914, with S African Constabulary, 1901 4, served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), S African War, 1900 1902 (despatches twice, Bt Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Coronation medal, 1911, European War, 1914 15 (C M G, despatches). *Address* Merlswood, Wellington Road Parkstone, Dorset *T* Parkstone 947 *Club* Army and Navy

LAWRENCE, Mrs. Gerald, *see* Davis, Fay

LAWRENCE, Lt.-Col Henry Rundle, C I E 1925, Indian Army, *s* of Lt Col H J Lawrence, late Indian Army, *m*. 1st, Mary Gertrude (*d* 1928), *d* of late F Adams, Cardiff, 2nd, 1928, Maud Geraldine, *o d* of late Lt Col Alick Currie, 9th Norfolk Regt, and *widow* of Major Edgar Brandreth, Indian Army

LAWRENCE, Sir Henry Staveley, K C S I, *cr* 1926, C S I 1918, *b* Co Donegal, 20 Oct 1870, *y s* of late George Henry Lawrence, Bengal Civil Service, *m*, 1st, 1899, Phyllis Louise Napier (*d* 1912), two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1914, Rosamond, *d* of Col E Napier, late Carabineers, one *s* *Educ* Haileybury College, Magdalen College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1890, Under Secretary and Secretary to Government of Bombay, Director of Agriculture, Commissioner in Sind, 1916-20, Member of Council of the Governor of Bombay, 1921 1926, Acting Governor of Bombay, 1926, Member of Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1926 28, Kaiser i Hind Medal for service in the Plague, 1900 *Address* Greenheys, Boars Hill, Oxford *T* Boars Hill 112 *Club* East India United Service

LAWRENCE, General Hon Sir Herbert (Alexander), G C B, *cr* 1926, K C B, *cr* 1917, C B 1916, a managing partner of Glyn, Mills & Co, Chairman of Vickers, Ltd, since 1926, *s* of 1st Lord Lawrence, *b* 8 Aug 1861, *m*. 1892, Hon Isabel Mary Mills, *e d*. of 1st Lord Hillingdon (two *s* killed in action), one *d* Formerly Major and Bt Lt. Col 17th Lancers, Colonel 17th/21st Lancers, and Colonel Manchester Regt, formerly Lt Col Commanding and Hon Col King's Colonials Yeomanry, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Bt Lt Col), Dardanelles, 1915 (prom Major General, C B), Egypt, 1916, France 1917 19, Chief of Staff, Headquarters, British Armies in France, from Jan 1918, Lieut Gen 1918, General, 1919, retired pay, 1922, Member, Royal Commission on Coal Industry, 1925, Governor of Wellington College, Hon LL D University of St Andrews, Hon D C L University of Oxford, Commander, Legion of Honour, 1916, 2nd class Serbian Order, Karageorge, 1916, Grand Officer Legion of Honour, 1918, Croix de Guerre, French Grand Cordon Crown of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918, American Distinguished Service Order, 1918, Grand Cross St Benedict of Aviz, 1918, Grand Cross Crown of Roumania, 1918 1st Class Rising Sun, Japan *Address* 32 Rutland Gate, S W 7 *T* Western 3553 *Clubs* Brooks's, Naval and Military

LAWRENCE, Herbert Cecil Barnes-, *see* Barnes Lawrence

LAWRENCE, Lt.-Col Hervey Major, D S O 1918, O B E 1919 late Scottish Rifles *b* 1881, *m* 1st, Dorothy (*d* 1920), *d* of late John Snelgrove of Torquay, two *s* one *d* 2nd 1921, Kathleen, *d* of late John Galbraith, Londonderry, two *s* Served South African War, 1901 (Queen's medal and three clasps) European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches thrice, D S O and bar, O B E, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec Palme). *Address* Risby Cottage, Risby, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk

LAWRENCE, Colonel Hugh Duncan, C M G 1919, retired pay, *b* 19 July 1862 *e s* of H M Lawrence, G P O, *m* 1st, 1888, Flora Macdonald (*d* 1896), *widow* of C R Gilson of Dedham, Essex, 2nd *d* of James Robertson of Struan House, Launceston, Tasmania, one *s*, 2nd, 1901, Mary Alice Maude *e d* of late Col S Maunsell, R A M C two *d* *Educ* Blackheath Proprietary School. Entered Army, East Surrey Regiment, 1882, served in Gibraltar, 1882 84, to India, 1884, at Staff College, 1889 and 1890, to India, 1891, Adjt 3rd Battalion, 1897 1902, served South Africa, 1901 2 (despatches, medal, 3 clasps), to India, 1903, Brigade Major, India, 1905 9, commanded 2nd Battalion, 1911 15, A A G War Office, 1915 1916, A.A G Northern Command 1916 19 (despatches). *Address* Harbledown, Kidbrook Gardens Blackheath *Club* United Service

LAWRENCE, Hon Dame Maude Agnes, D B E, *cr* 1926, Director of Women's Establishments at the Treasury since 1920, Chief Woman Inspector of the Board of Education, 1905-20, *b* 16 April 1864, *d* of 1st Lord Lawrence, Viceroy of India, 1864 69 *Educ* Home, Bedford Coll. London Member of the two last School Boards for London, co-opted in 1900 to the School Board as member for Westminster, elected member

for same constituency at last School Board Election, 1901, member of Education Committee of L C C, 1904 5 *Recreations* golf, member Denham golf club *Address* Ickenham Hall, near Uxbridge

LAWRENCE, Sir Paul Ogden, Kt, *cr* 1919, **The Rt Hon Lord Justice Lawrence,** P C 1926, a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1926, *b* 8 Sep 1861, 2nd *s* of late Philip Henry Lawrence, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at law, *m* 1887, Maude Mary, *d* of late John Turner of Oaklands, Wimbledon Park Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1882, K C 1896, Bencher, 1900, Judge of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, 1918 26, Chairman of the General Council of the Bar, 1912 18, Chairman of the Incorporated Council of Law Reporting for England and Wales, 1917 19 Member of the Rule Committee of the Supreme Court, 1910 27, Conservator of Wimbledon Common 1901 *Address* Dunarden, Wimbledon Park, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 0107 *Club* Garrick

LAWRENCE, Penelope, M A Cantab and Trinity College, Dublin, Headmistress of Roedean School, Brighton, retired, 1924, *d* of late Philip Henry Lawrence, Barrister at law, and his first wife, Charlotte Augusta Bailey, descended from Philip Henry, one of the ejected ministers in 1662 *Educ* Dr Köhler's Seminar, Gotha, Newnham College, Cambridge Natural Sciences Tripos (informally), 1878 Lecturer Newnham College, 1878 80, founded Roedean School jointly with two sisters, Miss Dorothy and Miss Millicent Lawrence, 1885, after the school had grown, promoted a company for providing a proper building, completed, 1899, and recently incorporated as a Public School under the Companies Acts, late Associate of Newnham College, Cambridge *Publications* various short educational pamphlets *Recreations* various *Address* Widgeon's Rest, Boxmoor *T* Boxmoor 272 *M* YV 7522 *Clubs* University Women's, Forum

LAWRENCE, Robert Daniel, M A, M D, M R C P, Chemical Pathologist and Lecturer, King's College Hospital, London *b* 18 Nov 1892, 2nd *s* of Thomas and Margaret Lawrence, *m* 1928, Anne, *o d* of T Batson, M A, Oxon, one *s* *Educ* Aberdeen Univ (honours) Gold medallist in anatomy, surgery and medicine, bio chemist, King's College Hospital, since 1924 Specialist in Diabetes Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, member of the Harveian, Physiological and Bio chemical Societies, Captain, R A M C (S R) 1914 19 *Publications* The Diabetic Life, 5th edition, 1930, translated into French Spanish, Dutch, and Swedish, numerous articles on insulin and diabetes in medical journals *Recreations* tennis, golf, fishing, winter sports, music *Address* 66 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 4068 *M* YR 3902 *Club* Royal Automobile

LAWRENCE, Susan, *see* Lawrence, A S

LAWRENCE, Sydney Boyle, author and journalist, editorial staff, Morning Post Late assistant editor and dramatic critic Daily Express, late dramatic critic Daily Mail, Evening News, Standard, Evening Standard *Publications* Fin de Siècle Stories Plays Her Own Rival, A Promise, A Man of His Word, The First Kiss, The Heel of Achilles (with Louis N Parker), The Popinjay (with Frederick Mouillot), Decameron Nights (with Robert McLaughlin), author and editor of Celebrities of the Stage *Clubs* Savage, Royal Automobile

LAWRENCE, Thomas Edward, *see* Shaw, T E

LAWRENCE, Lieut.-Col Thompson Brook, D S O 1918, M C, D C M, *b* 1879 Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D C M M C, D S O)

LAWRENCE, Sir Walter, Kt, *cr* 1924, J P, Governing Director of Walter Lawrence & Co, Building Contractors, *b* 1872, *s* of Walter Lawrence of Waltham Abbey, *m* 1901, Mabel, *d* of late E J Woollard, Waltham Cross, three *s* two *d* *Address* Hyde Hall, Sawbridgeworth, Herts

LAWRENCE, Sir Walter (Roper), 1st Bart, *cr* 1906, G C V O, *cr* 1918 C B 1917, G C I E, *cr* 1906, K C I E, *cr* 1903, C I E 1891, Temp Colonel, Assistant Adjutant General, 1914 Commissioner to Lord Kitchener for Indian sick and wounded, Liaison Officer between War Office and Ministry of Pensions since 1917, Mission to America, Nov 1917–March 1918, Staff Independent Air Force, July 1918, Major General, March 1919, Palestine and Syria, Member of Council of India, 1907 9, resigned, 1909, *b* Moreton Court, near Hereford, 9 Feb 1857, 6th *s* of George Lawrence, J P, Monmouthshire, *m* 1885, Lilian Gertrude (*d* 1929), *d* of John Gwynne James, Hereford, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Balliol College, Oxford Passed first in open competition Indian Civil Service, 1877, entered B C S, 1879, was assistant Commissioner Thal, Kurram, Afghanistan, 1880 (medal), political service Rajputana 1881 84, Under Secretary Punjab Government, 1884 86, and to Government of India, 1887 89 officiating Secretary to Government of India, 1889, Hon Secretary to Countess of Dufferin's Fund, Settlement Commissioner Kashmir, 1889 95, resigned B C S 1896, Private Secretary to Lord Curzon of Kedleston, Viceroy of India, 1898 1903, Chief of the staff of the Prince of Wales for the Indian Tour, 1905, President of Union Jack Club, Vice President of Council of King Edward VII Sanatorium *Heir s* Roland, M C [Lt. Col Coldstream Guards, *b* 9 April 1886, *m* 1925, Susan, 3rd *d* of Sir Charles Addis, *q v*] *Publications* The Valley of Kashmir, The India we Served, 1928 *Address* 94 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 4744 *Clubs* Garrick, Royal Air Force

LAWRENCE, Rt Rev William, D D, S T D, LL D, *b* Boston, Mass, 30 May 1850, *s* of Amos A and Sarah Elizabeth (Appleton) Lawrence, *m* 1874, Julia Cunningham of Boston, two *s* five *d* *Educ* Harvard University (A B), Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge (B D) Rector, Grace Church, Lawrence, Mass, 1876 84 Professor of Homiletics and Pastoral Care, Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, 1884 89 Dean, 1889 93, Bishop of Massachusetts, 1893-1927, Fellow of Harvard University since 1913, Preacher to Harvard University, 1888-91, 1910-13, Overseer of Harvard University, 1894-1906, 1907-13 President of Board of Trustees of Groton and St Mark's Schools, 1917, President of Church Pension Fund, 1917, Chairman Church War Commission, and Vice-Chairman Gen War Time Commission, Member Mass Historical Society and Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences *Publications* Life of Amos A Lawrence, Visions and Service, Life of Roger Wolcott, Sketch of Phillips Brooks, The American Cathedral, Fifty Years, Biographical Sketch of Senator Cabot Henry Lodge, Memories of a Happy Life, The New American *Recreations* Summer Cottage, Bar Harbor, Me *Address* 122 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston *T* Back Bay 912, Boston, (Spring and Autumn) Readville, Mass *M* Mass 1175 *Clubs* Union Harvard, Boston Harvard, New York

LAWRENCE, William Frederic, J P, *b* 29 Dec 1844, *s* of late Rev C W Lawrence, St Luke's, Liverpool, and Lucia, *d* of Sir S Young, Bt, *m* 1st, Caroline Susan, *d* of late Charles Baring Young 2nd, 1926, Jessie, *e d* of late Col Byron Gordon Daniels, U S Army (sister of late Mrs Alfred Noyes) *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Barr Lincoln's Inn, M P (C) Abercromby Div Liverpool, 1885 1906 *Address* Cowesfield House, Whiteparish, Wilts, *T A* Lawrence, Whiteparish,

27 Eaton Square, S W 1, *T* 2788 Sloane *Clubs* Carlton, New University

See also Ven C D A Lawrence

LAWRENCE, William John; Theatrical Historian and University Lecturer, *b* Belfast, 29 Oct 1862, of mingled Somerset and Worcestershire ancestry, *s* of Joseph Lawrence, a railway station master, *m* 1889, Florence Fanny Bradley, Birmingham, no *c* *Educ* The Methodist College, Belfast. Apprenticed to the wholesale wine and spirit business, proceeded commercial traveller, and while so engaged wrote his first book, 1892, subsequently became a prolific contributor to periodical literature on dramatic subjects, and succeeded Joseph Knight as writer of the lives of players for The Dictionary of National Biography, abandoned commercial life for good, and devoted himself in Dublin to historical research, 1902, began contributing to German Journals of Philology, and now recognised as the leading authority on the history of the Irish Stage, granted a Civil List pension for his services to the history and literature of the drama, 1922, gave two courses of lectures by special invitation, on the Elizabethan Theatre and Drama, at Harvard University, 1925-26, Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, 1930 *Publications* The Life of Gustavus Vaughan Brooke, 1892, Barry Sullivan, 1893 The Elizabethan Playhouse, and other Studies, First and Second Series, 1912-13, Pre Restoration Stage Studies, 1927, The Physical Conditions of the Elizabethan Public Playhouse, 1927, Shakespeare's Workshop, 1928 *Recreation* of the nature of the old busman's who, when he took a holiday, went on a ride with another busman my business is my pleasure *Address* St Helier, Reddenhill Road, Babbacombe South Devon

LAWRENCE, Sir William Matthew Trevor, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1867 F S A, J P, V M H, 1930, Officier du Merite Agricole, 1929, Senior Almoner, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Treasurer of the Royal Horticultural Society, 1924-29 President Iris Society, President Alpine Garden Society, President, Embroiderers Guild, *b* 17 Sep 1870, *e s* of 2nd Bt and Elizabeth, *o c* of late John Matthew, Burford, Dorking, *m* 1908, Iris Eyre, *y d* of late Brig Gen E M S Crabbe, C B, two *s* three *d*, *S* father, 1913 *Educ* Shrewsbury, New Coll, Oxford (B A), Heidelberg, Berlin (Ph D) Lectured in Organic Chemistry, Manchester University, Senior Examiner Board of Education, 1922, Secretary, Prisoners of War Information Bureau, 1914 15, Admiralty War Staff, 1915, War Office (Intelligence), 1916 *Heir s* William, *b* 14 July 1913 *Address* Burford, Dorking *T* Dorking 184 *Clubs* Burlington Fine Arts, Garden

LAWRENCE-ARCHER, Col James Henry, C I E 1919, late R A, *b* 1871, *s* of Major J H Lawrence Archer Served North West Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps), European War (medal) *Address* Umberslade, The Droveway, Hove, Sussex

LAWRIE, Maj -Gen Charles Edward, C B 1915, D S O 1898, J P, late R A, *b* London, 7 Dec 1864, *y s* of late Andrew Lawrie of Mount Mascal, Bexley, Kent, and 1 Chesham Place, London, and Eleanor, *d* of late Rev E Johnson, *m* Constance, *o d* of F B Salomons, 1898 *Educ* Cheam, Eton, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1884, promoted Captain, 1893, Major, 1900, retired pay, 1920, employed with Bechuanaland Border Police Force, 1889 92 special service Lagos Jebu Expedition (medal and clasp, despatches), wounded slightly, Expedition to Dongola (despatches, Brev of Major, Khedive's medal 2 clasps), 1896, operation Sudan (clasps), 1897, battle and cavalry reconnaissance of Atbara (clasp, 4th class Osmanieh), battle of Omdurman (despatches, D S O, clasp, Sudan medal), employed with Egyptian Army, 18 Oct 1898 to 1899, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, medal three clasps), European War, 1914 15 (despatches, C B), retired *Address* Copsefield, Ryde, I of W *Clubs* Naval and Military, Sports, Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde

LAWRIE, Capt Edward McConnell Wyndham, D S O 1919, R N, Captain in-Charge, Simonstown, since 1929, *b* 1882, *m* Ethel Winifred, *d* of Commander James Evans, R N, one *s* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), Commanded destroyer depôt ship in the Mediterranean and H M S Comus, Second Cruiser Squadron *Address* Simonstown, S Africa, 140 Coleherne Court, S W 5 *T* Kensington 2488 *Club* Junior United Service

LAWRIE, Hugh Hartley, National Organiser of Transport and General Workers Union, M P (Lab) Stalybridge and Hyde Div since 1929 *b* Rochdale, 1879, of poor parents, *m* 1907, Amy Elizabeth Jones, two *s* *Educ* Board School, Rochdale Father died in 1890, leaving him the eldest of five children with a widowed mother, worked half-time in cotton mill at eleven years of age, and sold papers at night in addition, worked as a labourer after marriage for twelve and fourteen shillings per week, with much unemployment, led the engineering labourers in Manchester in 1910 in a demand for a £1-a week minimum, which was won after sixteen weeks dispute, appointed organiser for the Workers Union, then made North Staffs District Organiser, later promoted to Welsh Divisional Organiser, and in 1922 appointed one of the National Organisers of that Union which position he still holds in the Transport and General Workers Union, with which the W U has just been amalgamated, led an active political life, having joined the S D F thirty three years ago, and been a member of the I L P for about thirty years, was associated with H M Hyndman, Dan Irving, and Keir Hardie in those early days *Publications* A number of pamphlets and newspaper contributions *Recreations* walking, cycling, and motor-cycling *Address* Pontcanna, Cardiff *Clubs* National Labour Hyndman, W U Catering, W U Social, Birmingham, I L P, Hyde

LAWRIE, John, Proprietor, Parnells Ltd, Victoria, S W 1 *b* Oct 1861, *s* of John and Jane Lawrie, Ayton, Berwickshire *m* 1885, Elizabeth, *o d* of John Elliott, Maida Vale, W, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Ayton High School Served four years' apprenticeship to the Drapery trade at Ayton went to Newcastle on Tyne for two years, spent one year in a business house in Paris, returned to London and joined the firm of Swan & Edgar, where he remained for fifteen years, first as salesman, and later as Assistant Manager, joined John Barnes & Co, Finchley Road, as Manager, in 1901 the late William Whiteley invited him to join the firm of William Whiteley, Limited, as Managing Director, which position he held, 1901-27, Chairman of the Royal Commercial Travellers' Schools, 1922, and raised £24,800 *Recreations* travel and motoring *Address* Reston House, Kew Gardens, Surrey *T* Richmond 498 *M* PE 1331

LAWS, Lieut -Col Henry William, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, *b* 1876, *s* of Richard William Laws, *m* 1905, Grace Margaret, *d* of Thomas Davidson of Tulloch A member of Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, served Antwerp, 1914, Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches, D S O) *Address* The Manor House, South Newington, Banbury

LAWS, Robert, C M G, M A, M D, D D, LL D, F R G S, F R S G S, *b* Aberdeen 28 May 1851, *s* of Robert Laws and Christian

Cruickshank, *m* 1879, Margaret Troup Gray, one *d* *Educ* Aberdeen University, Anderson's University, Glasgow, Glasgow University, Edinburgh U P Theological College Ordained Medical Missionary in the Living stonia Mission, Principal of the Overtown College, Livingstonia, sent as a deputy to begin the Hope Waddel Training Institution, Calabar, West Africa, Senior Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council, Nyasaland, for three years *Publications* Translation of the New Testament into Nyanja, English-Nyanja Dictionary Collections for English Gunda Dictionary, various school books in Nyanja and Tonga, Editor of the Aurora, later the Living stonia News for a number of years *Address* 69 Merchiston Crescent, Edinburgh

LAWS, Samuel Charles, Principal, Northampton Polytechnic Institute, E C 1, since 1924 *b* 1879, *s* of James John Laws, Dereham, Norfolk, *m* Ellen, *d* of John and Margaret Phillipson, Brindle, Lancs, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Norfolk County School, University College, Nottingham, St John's College, Cambridge Lecturer, King's College, London, 1904 5, Head of Physics and Engineering Department, Technical School, Blackburn, 1905 1909, Principal, Loughborough Technical College, 1909 1915, Principal, Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, 1915 24 *Publications* Magnetic and Electrical Researches in Philosophical Magazine *Address* Northampton Polytechnic Institute, E C 1 *T* Clerkenwell 4444 and 7763 *M* NM 6518

LAWSON, family name of **Viscount Burnham**

LAWSON, Sir Arnold, K B E, *cr* 1920 F R C S Eng, M D Brux, L R C P Lond Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon, and Lecturer on Ophthalmology, Middlesex Hospital, Consulting Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Putney, and to the Royal Medical Benevolent College, Epsom Chairman Ophthalmic Advisory Board, St Dunstan's Hostel, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, late President Ophthalmological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, and Hon Treasurer of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom *b* 4 Dec 1867, 4th son of George Lawson, F R C S, Surgeon Oculist to Queen Victoria, *m* 1904, Helen Hargreaves, *e d* of Andrew Clark, F R C S, Eng, Hon Surgeon to H M George V, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School Entered Middlesex Hospital as Senior Entrance Scholar, 1886, Hetley Scholarship in 1890, Senior Broderip Scholarship, 1891, M R C S, L R C P, 1891, F R C S Eng, 1893, Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Children's Hospital, Paddington, 1896 Assistant Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, 1900 Surgeon, 1907 14, late Ophthalmic Surgeon St John and St Elizabeth's Hospital, Ophthalmic Surgeon, St Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Sailors and Soldiers, 1915-1920 and to King Edward VII Hospital for Officers, 1914-19, *Publications* Editor and part author of Lawson's Diseases of the Eye (6th edition) War Blind at St Dunstan's, articles on Diseases of the Iris and Ciliary Body, Sympathetic Ophthalmitis and Cataract in Latham and English's System of Treatment, The Treatment of Eye Disease by Radium (with Sir J Mackenzie Davidson), contributor of many papers to the Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, British Medical Journal, Lancet, Practitioner, and Oxford Medical Publications *Address* 12 Harley Street W 1 *T* Langham 1232 *M* LD 8396, LE 3041 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Littlestone Golf

LAWSON, Arthur Ernest, C I E 1911, Editor The Madras Mail, 1907 21, Managing Editor and Managing Director, 1921 22, *b* 30 April 1868, only *surv s* of late Sir Charles Lawson, *m* 1894, Lillie, *y d* of late Dr R S Mair, one *d* *Educ* Dedham Grammar School, Dover College Went to Madras to join The Madras Mail as Manager, 1888, subsequently Sub Editor, Assistant Editor, co Editor, and Editor, Secretary of the Madras Chamber of Commerce, 1892 1917, Sheriff of Madras, 1911 12. *Address* Cranleigh, Surrey

LAWSON, Sir Digby, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1900, Major Yorkshire Hussars, *b* 3 Sep 1880, *s* of 1st Bt and Louise Frederica Edith Augusta, *d* of John Stacpoole O'Brien, of Ennis, Co Clare, *S* father, 1915 *m* 1st, 1909, Iris Mary (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1919, she *m* 2nd, 1920, Major Eric Loder), *e d* of Hon Eustace R S FitzGerald, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1922, Hon Victoria Frances Maud, *o d* of Col J E B Baillie, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Winchester, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B A Served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches), Captain and Adjutant, Yorkshire Hussars, 1916 17, 9th Bt West Yorkshire Regt, 1917, 19th Royal Hussars, 1918, President Summary Courts, Army of the Rhine, 1919 26 *Heir s* John Charles Arthur Digby, *b* 24 Oct 1912 *Address* Callingwood Hall, Burton-on-Trent *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry, Ranelagh, Roehampton, Royal Automobile

LAWSON, Lt-Colonel (Edward) Frederick, D S O 1919, M C, T D, General Manager, The Daily Telegraph, *o surv s* of Col Hon W A W Lawson, *q v*, *b* 16 June 1890, *m* 1920, Enid, *o d* of Hugh Scott Robson, of Buenos Aires, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Balliol College, Oxford, M A Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D S O, M C), commanding 99th Bucks and Berks Yeomanry Brigade R A *Address* Hyde House, Hyde Park Street, W 2 *T* Paddington 7256

LAWSON, Eric St John, O B E 1918, late Adviser to Ministry of Local Government Siam, *b* 24 June 1869, 5th *s* of late George Lawson, F R C S, surgeon oculist to Queen Victoria, unmarried *Educ* Westminster School Inspector of Police, Burmah, 1891, transferred, on promotion, to India, 1893, services applied for by Siamese Government and lent by Indian Government, 1898, to assist in reorganisation of police, Commissioner of Police, Bangkok, 1902, decoration of 3rd class of White Elephant, 1904, 1st Class Crown of Siam, 1914, joined Army Feb 1915, proceeded to France, Feb 1916, promoted Lt Col, April 1917, demobilised 1919 *Publications* only official publications *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* The Hut, Saint's Bay, Guernsey

LAWSON, Senator Hon Harry Sutherland Wightman, Member of Commonwealth Senate since 1928, *b* Dunolly, 1875, *m* 1901, four *s* four *d* *Educ* State Schools, Grammar School, Castlemaine, Scotch College, Melbourne, University of Melbourne Elected Member of Municipal Council of Castlemaine, 1899, Mayor, 1905 6, Member Legislative Assembly for Castlemaine, Victoria, 1899, for enlarged constituency of Castlemaine and Maldon, 1904, for again enlarged constituency of Castlemaine and Kyneton, 1927, sat continuously in State Parliament, 1899 1928, Minister of Lands, 1913 15, Attorney General and Minister of Education, 1915 17, Premier, Attorney-General, Solicitor-General, and Minister of Labour, 1918 19, Premier, President of the Board of Land and Works and Commissioner of Crown Lands and Survey, 1919-20, Premier and Minister of Agriculture, 1920, Premier, Minister of Agriculture and Water Supply, 1921-23, Premier and Minister of Water Supply, 1923 24, Premier and Treasurer, 1924, resigned office, 1924, resigned from Legislative Assembly, 1928, elected Senator for the State of Victoria, 1928, Barrister and

Solicitor *Address* Castlemaine, Victoria, Australia

LAWSON, Sir Henry Joseph, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1841, *b* 25 Dec 1877, *o s* of 2nd Bt and Agnes, *e d* of Edmund Molyneux Seel, S father, 1910, *m* Ursula Mary, *o c* of P J C Howard, *q v*, two *s* two *d*. *Educ* Stonevhurst Owns about 2700 acres *Heir s* Ralph Henry, *b* 27 Sep 1905 *Address* Brough Hall, Catterick, Yorks

LAWSON, Lt -Gen Sir Henry Merrick, K C B, *cr* 1918, C B 1904, *b* Dublin, 30 Jan 1859, 4th *s* of late Rt Hon James A Lawson, Justice of the Court of Queen s Bench, Ireland, *m* 1912, the Countess of Lathom C B E, *d* of 5th Earl of Radnor and *widow* of 2nd Earl of Lathom *Educ.* Cheltenham Coll, R M A, Woolwich Joined the army as Lieut R E 1877, served in Suakin Expedition, 1884, Nile Expedition, 1884 85 (Brevet of Major), with the Egyptian army in Soudan Campaign, 1898 (dangerously wounded, Brevet of Lieut Col) served in S A War, 1899 1902, made A D C to the King, on the Staff as D A A G Dublin District, 1889 92 D A Q M G Headquarters of the Army, 1893 1898, A A G D A G, and Brigadier General on the Staff in S Africa 1899 1903 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, C B), Director of Movements and Quarterings, War Office, 1904 6, Commanded 18th Infantry Brigade, Dublin, 1906 7, Major General in Charge of Administration, Aldershot Command, 1907 10, commanded 2nd Division, 1910 14, Lt Governor Guernsey and Alderney, 1914 15, commanding Northern Command, 1915 16 Inspector General of Communications, Italy, 1917 18, retired pay, 1921 *Address* 78 Carlisle Mansions, S W 1 *T* Victoria 3404 *Clubs* Athenæum, United Service, Kildare Street, Dublin

LAWSON, John James, M P (Lab) Chester-le Street Division, Co Durham, since 1919, Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, since 1929, *b* Whitehaven, 16 Oct 1881 *m* 1906, Isabella Scott, Co Durham, three *d* *Educ* various Board Schools Commenced work in the mine (Boldon Colliery C Durham) at 12 years of age, Financial Secretary to War Office, 1924 *Address* 7 Woodside, Beamish, Co Durham

LAWSON, Sir Peter Grant, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1905, Lieut Royal Horse Guards, *b* 28 July 1903, *s* of 1st Bt and Sylvia *y d* of Charles Hunter, Selaby Hall, near Darlington, S father, 1919, 2nd Lieut R H G 1925, Lieut, 1927 *Heir b* Robin *b* 25 June 1909 *Address* Middlethorpe Lodge York, Nuttall Hall, Ramsbottom, Lancashire *Clubs* Buck s, Guards

LAWSON, Rear-Adm Robert Neale, C B 1918, *b* 8 Mar 1873, *s* of Rev Robert Lawson, *m* Malvina Pelton, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, two *s* four *d* Served Naval Expedition on the Benin River, 1894 (medal and clasp), in Naval Intelligence Dept, 1905-7, Navigator of Flag-ships, 1907 18, Captain, 1913 Flag-Captain to Commander-in Chief, Home Fleets, 1913-15, Captain of Chester, 1916 19 (despatches, Battle of Jutland), retired, 1919, Rear Adm, retired, 1923 *Publications* Novels Beloved Shipmates, 1924, Happy Anchorage, 1925 *Recreations* gardening, camping *Address* Butser, Selwyn Road, Havelock N, New Zealand *I A* Havelock North, N Z

LAWSON, Sir Wilfrid, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1831, M P (L) Cockermouth Division, Cumberland, 1910-16, *b* 21 Oct. 1862, *e s* of 2nd Bt and Mary, *d.* of Joseph Pocklington Senhouse of Netherhall, Cumberland, *S* father, 1906, *m* 1891, Mary Camilla, *d* of late Turner A Macan of Elstow, Beds, and Cariff, Co Armagh, no *c* Contested (L) Mid Cumberland, 1886, and Cockermouth Division of Cumberland, Jan 1910 *Heir n* Hilton, *b* 1895 *Address* Isel Hall, Cockermouth *Club* Wellington

See also Snr F W Chance Hon A H Holland Hibbert

LAWSON, Col Hon William Arnold Webster, D S O 1900, *b* 19 Mar 1864, *y s* of 1st Baron Burnham, and *b* and *heir pres* of 1st Viscount (2nd Baron), *q v*, *m* 1887, Sybil Mary (whom he *dvv* 1912), *e d* of late Sir Frederick Marshall one *s* Edward Frederick Lawson, *q v* Entered Scots Guards, 1884, Capt. 1897, Major, 1902, Bt Col 1918, commanded 10th Batt Imperial Yeomanry, S Africa, 1900 1 (despatches twice, promoted major, Queen s medal 4 clasps, D S O), army reserve, Hon Lt Col in the army, 1903 European War (despatches, Bt Col) *Address* Barton Court, Kintbury, Berks *Clubs* Turf, Guards

LAWSON, Rev William Thomas, Canon of York, Vicar of St Hilda, Middlesbrough, since 1921 Rural Dean of Middlesbrough *Address* The Vicarage, Middlesbrough *T* Middlesbrough 3581

LAWSON-JOHNSTON, family name of **Baron Luke**

LAWSON-TANCRED, Major Sir Thomas (Selby), 9th Bt, *cr* 1662, late Indian Army, *b* 14 May 1870, *e s* of 8th Bt and Mary Harriett, *d* of late Col. George Willoughby Hemans, Queen's Square West minster *S* father, 1910, *m* 1912, Margery Elinor, *d* of late A S Lawson Aldborough Manor, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C Sandhurst. Took the name of Lawson in addition to Tancred, 1914 Served Miranaiz Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 *Heir s* Andrew Thomas, *b* 10 Aug 1914 *Address* Aldborough Manor, Boroughbridge *Clubs* Junior United Service Yorkshire, York

LAWTHER, William, M P (Lab) Barnard Castle since 1929 miner, *b* Northumberland, 1889 *Educ* Colliery School, Central Labour College, London Contested South Shields 1922 23 24 Durham County Council, 1919 29, Member National Labour Party Executive Committee 1923 26, held every office in Durham Miners Association *Address* Dorland Villas, Meadowfield, Co Durham

LAWTON, Harold Edward, *b* Darlington 24 Sep 1877, *s* of Joseph Lawton, Editor Northern Echo, Darlington, and Liverpool Echo, *m* 1911, Hilda, *d* of Lionel Strauss, London and Edinburgh no *c* *Educ* St Francis Xavier College, Liverpool Sub Editor, Chief Sub-Editor and Night Editor, London Tribune, 1906 1908 Managing-Editor, Monmouthshire Post, 1908-12, Editorial staff, Daily Mail, 1912-19 News Editor, Sunday Times, 1919, Editor of the Daily Graphic, 1920 *Publications* The Wit and Wisdom of Lord Tredegar, The Man Born Blind, The Missing Millionaire, Nora Vale *Recreations* music, poetry, and typography

LAY, Arthur Hyde, C M G 1916, F R G S, *b* Chefoo, China, 28 Sep 1865, 2nd *s* of late William Hyde Lay, H B M s Consul at Chefoo *m.* 1898, Marion, *d* of late John Croall, Kelso one *s* one *d* *Educ* Kelso High School privately Student Interpreter in Japan, 1887 Acting Japanese Secretary, 1899 1902, Vice Consul at Chemulpo, 1902 Consul, 1907 Consul at Honolulu, 1912, Shimonoseki, 1913, H B M s Consul General for Corea, 1914 27, retired, 1927 *Publications* Chinese Characters for the use of Students of Japanese (3rd edition), contributions to the Asiatic Society of Japan, the Korea Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, etc

LAYARD, Comdr Brownlow Villiers, D S O 1918, R N, *m*, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18, with Submarines (despatches twice, D S O, promoted). *Address*

Meadowcroft, Chaldon, nr Caterham *Club* Naval and Military

LAYARD, Raymond de Burgh Money, C M G 1918, late H B M Consul General, Kobé, Japan *b* Bhaugulpore, Bengal Presidency, 30 Sep 1859, *o surv s* of General F P Layard and *nephew* of Sir Henry Austen Layard, *m.* 1892, Isabel (*d* 1928), *sister* of late General Sir Henry Scobell, K C V O two *d. Educ* Wellington College Entered Consular Service for Japan, 1881, as Student Interpreter, after being Acting Consul at various places in Japan was Consul at Hakodate, Tamsui (Formosa), Nagasaki, Honolulu (Hawaii), promoted Consul General 1906, served as such at Manila and Kobe, Coronation Medal, 1911, retired, 1918 *Recreations* shooting, boating, etc *Address* 22 Campden Grove, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 5587 *Club* Thatched House

LAYCOCK, Ven. Edward Penard, Archdeacon of Diocese of Columbia since 1924, *b* Barrow in Furness, *s* of Rev J M Laycock and Mrs L E Laycock, *m* Bessie Honor (Perry) *Educ* Monkton Combe School King's College, London Articled to King & Lister, Architects, Plymouth practised as architect, 4 Bloomsbury Place, W C, in partnership with Mr W H James ordained 1908, Missionary to Red Indians in B C, 1908-10, Curate St Peter's, Highgate, 1910 13, Vicar of Sandwick, B C, 1913 16 Vernon, B C, 1916 20, Canewdon, Essex, 1922 24 *Recreation* photography *Address* 809 Linden Avenue, Victoria, B C *T* 7773Y

LAYCOCK, Brig.-Gen Sir Joseph (Frederick), K C M G, *cr* 1919, C M G 1917, D S O 1900, Nottinghamshire Horse Artillery (Territorial Army), *b* 12 June 1867, *o s* of late R. Laycock, M P, and Annie, 2nd *d* of Christian Allhusen, of Stoke Court, Bucks *m* 1902, Katherine M, 3rd *d* of late Hon Hugh Henry Hare, three *s* two *d Educ* Eton, Oxford Served S Africa 1899 1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D S O) European War 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, C M G), D L Nottinghamshire *Recreations* Fox hunting and shooting *Address* Wiseton, Doncaster, Low Gosforth, Newcastle, Whittonstall, Northumberland *Clubs* Turf, White's, Royal Automobile Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Hon L Greenall, E A Mitchell Innes

LAYE, Evelyn, *o d* of Gilbert Laye and Evelyn Froud, *m* 1926, Sonnie Hale (from whom she obtained a decree nisi, 1930) *Educ* Folkestone, Brighton Made first appearance on stage Theatre Royal, Brighton, 1915 *Address* c/o Mrs Gilbert Laye, 97 Bedford Court Mansions, Bedford Square, W C 1 *T* Fitzroy 1475

LAYE, Maj.-Gen Joseph Henry, C V O 1901, C B 1902, retired, *b* Auckland, New Zealand, 4 Feb 1849, *s* of late General J H Laye C B, and Emily, *d* of late Gen Leslie Dean Pitt K H, Lt Governor New Zealand *m* 1889, Anna Maria (*d* 1912), *d* of late John Leishman, W S, Edinburgh *Educ.* privately, R M College, Sandhurst Entered 90th L I as Ensign, 1867, Captain, 1878, served through out Kaffir War, 1877 78, and Zulu War, 1879 (despatches, medal and clasp, and Brevet of Major), commanded 1st Batt Scottish Rifles, 1889 93, A A G Southern District, 1895 99, A A.G Army Headquarters, 1899 1900, D A G Army Headquarters, 1900 2 G O C Infantry Brigade, 1905, Gibraltar *Club* United Service

LAYH, Lt.-Col Herbert Thomas Christopher, C M G 1919, D S O 1917 V D, late Australian Military Forces, *b* 8 Apr 1885, *s* of C Layh, Hamilton, Victoria, served European War, 1914 17 (wounded, despatches D S O and bar) joined staff of Commonwealth Bank, 1912 *Address* Mem orial Buildings, Acland Street, St. Kilda, Melbourne

LAYLAND-BARRATT, Sir F ; *see* Barratt.

LAYNG, Rev William Wright, M A, Canon of Lincoln, *b* 15 July 1845, *e s* of Rev Wm Layng, late Rector of Creeton, *m* 1871, Caroline Mary (*d* 1930), *e d* of Ed T Terry, The Firs, Dudley, one *s* one *d Educ* Oxford Curate of Dudley, 1869 70, Langtoft, 1870 73, Chaplain of Bourne Union, 1870 73, Vicar of Spilsby, 1873 85, Rural Dean of Hill II, 1880 85 Chaplain of Spilsby Union, 1881 1885, Vicar of Hundleby, 1888 85, Rector of Rippingale, 1885 1924 *Address* Arcroft, Kenilworth, Warwickshire

LAYTON, Captain Geoffrey, D S O 1918, R N, *b* 20 April 1884, *s* of George Layton, solicitor, Liverpool, *m* 1908, Eleanor G Langley, three *d Educ* Eastman's, Winchester, H M S Britannia Sub Lieut 1903 Lieut 1905, Comd, 1916, Captain, 1922 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Seafield House Alverstoke, Hants *T* Gosport 8241 *Club* United Service

LAYTON, Captain Perceval Norman, C B E 1918 R D, R N Reserve, Elder Brother of Trinity House, *b* 26 Dec 1872, *s* of late James Norman Layton, unmarried *Address* Patch Cottage, Coombe Hill, Surrey *T* Kingston 948

LAYTON, Thomas Bramley, D S O 1918, M S Lond, F R C S Eng, surgeon to the Throat and Ear Department of Guy's Hospital Ear Surgeon to the London County Council, Chairman of Insurance Committee of County of London, Member of Royal Society of Medicine Society of M O H and of Anatomical Society of Gt Britain and Ireland, *b* 8 June 1882, *s* of late Thomas Layton, solicitor, *m* 1909 Edney Eleanor Sampson, one *s* one *d Educ* Bradfield College, Guy's Hospital Lt Col R A M C (T), retired *Recreations* reading, gardening, walking *Address* 10 Queen Anne Street, W 1 76 Kingsmead Road, S W 2, *T* Langham 2660 Streatham 4322 *Club* Athenæum

LAYTON, Sir Walter Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1930, M A., C B E 1917, Companion of Honour, 1919, Editor of the Economist since 1922, a Trustee of Daily News and Chronicle since 1930, Financial Adviser to Indian Statutory Commission, 1929 30, Director of National Mutual Assurance Soc, Member of Consultative Economic Committee, League of Nations, formerly Member Munitions Council, Director of Economic and Financial Section of the League of Nations, and Director National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers, *b* London, 15 Mar 1884, *s* of Alfred John Layton and late Mary Layton, F R C O, *m* 1910, Eleanor Dorothea, *d* of F P Osmaston of Stoneshill, Limpsfield, Surrey, three *s* four *d Educ* King's College School, Westminster City School, University College, London Trinity College, Cambridge Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1909, University Lecturer in Economics, 1912, Newmarch Lecturer University College, 1909 1912, represented Ministry of Munitions on the Milner Mission to Russia, 1917, and the Balfour Mission to the U S A, 1917, contested (L) Burnley, Nov 1922, South Cardiff, Dec 1923, London University, 1929, Chairman of Newsand Westminster, Ltd, 1930 *Publications* An Introduction to the Study of Prices, Relations of Capital and Labour various articles in reviews and journals *Recreations* music and golf *Address* Montrose, 32 Arthur Road, Wimbledon Park, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 3394 *Clubs* National Liberal, United University

LAZAROVICH-HREBELIANOVICH, Princess, *see* Calhoun, E

LAZARUS BARLOW, Walter Sydney, B.A., B C, M D Camb, F R C P Lond, Member of Cancer Committee Ministry of Health, Grand Council British Empire Cancer Campaign, Assistant Editor for Medical Sciences, Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed, late Professor of Experimental Pathology, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, University of London late Director of the Cancer Research Laboratories, Middlesex Hospital, late Captain R.A.M C (T C) *Educ* City of London School, Downing College, Cambridge (scholar and prizeman) St George's Hospital (exhibitioner) *Publications* A Manual of General Pathology, 2nd ed 1908, Elements of Pathological Anatomy and Histology for Students, 1908 *Address* Smith's Hall, West Mersea Essex *T* West Mersea 38 *M* VX 8108

LEA, Right Rev Arthur, *see* Kyushu, Bishop of

L E A, Edward Thomas, C B, T D, Solicitor, *b* 24 April 1852, *s* of Thomas Edward Lea, solicitor, of Bargeyard Chambers, Bucklersbury, E C, and Upper Gatton, Surrey, and Lydia Marie Powell, *m.* 1877, Gertrude, *y d.* of late William Willis of Dunstable, Beds, one *d* *Educ* private schools Joined 2nd Middlesex Vol Artillery, 1870, Lieut 2nd Kent Vol Artillery, 1898, Capt 1900, Major 4th London Howitzer Brigade, R F A, 1908, Lt Col 1911, retired, 1918, served overseas, after return to England was engaged in training Heavy Artillery, continuous service, 47 years and 5 months, Hon Secretary National Artillery Association since 1905, Military Member of County of London T A Association *Address* 52 Queen Victoria Street, E C, Frith Hill Cottage, Great Missenden *I A* Alloyage Cannon, London *I* Central 7271

LEA, Frederick Charles, O B E, D Sc (London), M Sc, M Inst C E M I Mech E, Assoc R C S, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University of Sheffield, late Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Birmingham, *s* of Measham Lea and Sarah *d* of William Kiddy, *m* 1899, Alice, *d* of Rev W R. Sunman, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Owens Coll, Manchester, Royal College of Science, London, Whitworth Scholar Hon Member Jun Inst Engineers, Past President Birmingham and District Institute of Civil Engineers, President Engineering Section British Association, 1929, Chairman Yorkshire Branch Inst Mechanical Engineers, Telford Prize, Inst Civil Engineers, Crampton Prize, Inst Civil Engineers, medal Concrete Institute, T Bernard Hall Prize, Institute Mechanical Engineers Served apprenticeship in L and N W Railway Works, Crewe, afterwards assistant in the Civil Engineering Department Chief Assistant in Civil and Mechanical Engineering Department, City and Guilds College, London, sometime member of Willesden District Council, His Majesty's Inspector (Engineering), Officer in the University of Birmingham Officers' Training Corps, Lieut R N V R, Captain, R A F *Publications* Hydraulics, Civil Engineering Building Educator, various papers in the Proceedings Royal Society, Proc Inst C E, Proc Inst M E, Proc. Inst of Metals, Engineering, Proceedings Royal Aeronautical Society, Managing Engineer, Proc Jun Inst Engineers, Nature, Times, Science Progress, Report of the British Association, Proc Inst Aer Engs, Proc Soc Ch Engs, Lloyd's Reg Eng Soc, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* Dam House, Mushroom Lane, Sheffield *T* Broomhill 62447 and Oen 24071 *M* OK 9669

LEA, Lieut-Col Harold Futvoye, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 19 Sep 1867, *e s* of Judge Harris Lea, of Broadlands, Hereford, *m.* Edith, 2nd *d* of L Ricketts, no *c* *Educ* Charterhouse, Sandhurst Joined 19th York shire Regt. 1887, retired, 1908, served Boer War, 1901 2, European War, 1914 19 (despatches 6 times, C M G, D S O, Legion of Honour, Belgian Croix de Guerre) *Address* Blairmont, Lugwardine, Hereford *T* Hartestree 10 *Club* Army and Navy

See also Col E H Payne

LEA, John, M A., University Extension Registrar in the University of London since 1912, *b* 1871, *m* 1914, Elsie Ida Gifford *Educ* Derby School, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar, 1st Class in Natural Sciences Tripos, 1892, Assistant Demonstrator in Biology), Heidelberg, London Hospital, travel Several years a Lecturer at University of London Holiday Courses for Foreigners, occasional Inspector, University of London and representative of the University on the Secondary School Examinations Council (Board of Education), on Administrative Staff of University of London since 1907 Member of the Adult Education Committee, Board of Education, of various other Educational bodies, and of the Royal Institution, Hon Member of the Art Teachers Guild *Publications* The Romance of Bird Life, other books on natural history, articles on various subjects of art and science, short stories, etc *Recreations* rowing, handicrafts, field natural history, apragmosunism *Address* 71 Ladbroke Grove, W 11, University of London, S W *T A* University, Southken, London *T* Park 3466 Kensington 7000 *Clubs* Savile, Arts Theatre

LEA, Measham, C I E 1929, O B E, M Inst C E, Chief Engineer Karachi Municipality since 1908, *s* of Measham Lea, *b* Crewe, 3 July 1869 *m* 1897, Annie *d* of Alfred Kingston, F R H S, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Christ Church School and Mechanics Institute, Crewe Assistant Engineer L and N W Railways, 1891 96, Deputy Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Crewe, 1896 99, City Engineer and Surveyor, Truro, 1899-1908, engaged in the design and execution of Schemes of Water Supply, Main Drainage, Town Planning, Road Works, etc Chairman of the Indian District of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers for 10 years, Member of the Council of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, England for 10 years, and member of the Examination Board, Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, President, Bombay Engineering Congress, 1927-28, Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute *Publications* Papers on Bituminous Roads, Bombay Engineering Congress, Presidential Address Bombay Engineering Congress *Recreation* golf *Address* Branche Court, Kidderminster *I* Kidderminster 259 *M* RF 5928 *Clubs* Sind, Karachi

L E A, Lt-Col Percy Gerald Parker, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late Royal Army Service Corps, *b* 28 March 1875 *s* of late Col Samuel Job Lea, C B, *m* 1911, Elsie Grant, *y d* of Frederick Spencer, J P, D L, of Oakhill, Somerset Entered Army (83rd Duke of Wellington Regt) 1895, A S C 1899, Capt 1901 Major, 1918, served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, D S O, C M G), retired pay, 1922 *Club* United Service

LEA, Sir Thomas Sydney, 2nd Bart, *cr* 1892, J P Worcestershire, *b* 28 Jan 1867, *s* of 1st Bart, and Louey, *d.* of late William Birch, *m.* 1896, Mary Ophelia, *d* of Robert Woodward of Arley Castle near Bewdley three *s* one *d*, *S* father, 1902 *Educ* Charterhouse, Clare Coll, Cambridge B A 1888, L L B 1889, M A 1892, represents Diocese of Worcester in the Representative Church Assembly *Recreation* archery *Heir s* Thomas Claude Harris *b* 18 April 1901, *m* 1924, Barbara Katharine, *d* of

late Albert J Pell] *Address* Dunley Hall, Stourport, Worcs *T A* Lea Dunley, Stourport *T* Stourport 40 *Club* New University

LEA, Rev Canon William, M A , Vicar of Overbury with Teddington, Alston, and Little Washbourn, since 1912, Rural Dean of Bredon since 1920, Hon Canon of Worcester Cathedral since 1928, *b* 15 Aug 1862, *e s* of Rev Josiah Turner Lea, B A , J P , Vicar of Holy Trinity, Far Forest, Worcestershire, unmarried *Educ* The Wells House, Malvern Wells, Charterhouse Keble College Oxford, Oxford House in Bethnal Green, Cuddesdon College Deacon, 1887, Priest, 1888, Assistant Curate in St Thomas Church, Stockport, 1887 93, Holy Trinity, Far Forest, 1894-99, Kidderminster, 1900 8, Vicar of Arley, Staffs, 1908-12 *Recreations* Association football, cricket. *Address* Overbury Vicarage, Tewkesbury *T A* Overbury, Kemerton

LEA-SMITH, family name of **Baron Dudley**

LEACH, Rev Edmund Foxcroft, Vicar of Clymping, Sussex, since 1918, *b* 1851, *s* of Rev T Leach, Thornton in Lonsdale *Educ* Richmond School, Yorks, Christ's College, Cambridge Ordained, 1876, Curate of Walton le Dale, 1876 9, Bowdon, 1879 82, Hackney, 1883 86, St Thomas's, Pendleton, 1886 90, Hon Canon of Manchester, Rector of St John's, Manchester, 1890 1918 *Address* Clymping Vicarage, Sussex *Club* Old Rectory, Manchester

LEACH, Brig -Gen Harold Pemberton, C B 1896 C B E 1919, D S O 1891, R E , retired, *b* 14 Apr 1851, 4th *s* of late Lt Col Sir G A Leach, K C B Entered army, 1871, Capt 1883, Major, 1885, Lt Col 1890 Col 1894 served Afghan War, 1878 80 (despatches, medal with clasp), Soudan Expedition, 1884 85, including actions of Abu Klea and Gubat (Brevet of Major, medal with 2 clasps, Khedive's star), Lushai Expedition, 1888 89 (despatches, medal with clasp), Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 90 (despatches, Brevet Lieut Col , clasp), Chitral Relief Force (despatches, C B , medal with clasp), Commandant Bombay Sappers and Miners, 1890 91, Military Sec to Commdr in Chief, Bombay, 1891 93, Comdt Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1893 1900, officiated in command of Peshawar District, 1896, and as D Q M G Headquarters, India, 1898, Brig Gen commanding 2nd class District, India, 1900 5, and Brigade during European War, 1914 1917 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* 180 Gloucester Road, S W 7 *T* Kensington 5624 *Club* United Service [*Died 22 Sep* 1930]

LEACH, Henry, F R G S , *b* Chorley, Lancs, 19 Nov 1874 *Educ* privately Associated with daily newspapers at Hanley, Scarborough, and Nottingham, 1892 98, Editor, Nottingham Evening News, 1897, came to London at invitation of Alfred Harmsworth (Lord Northcliffe), Evening News, 1898, Daily Mail, 1899-1903, first editor of Caxton Magazine, 1901, wrote much on golf for the Daily Chronicle, Evening News, Daily Mail and Daily Telegraph, visiting the American Championships for the Times and Daily Mail, editor Golf Illustrated, 1905-6, and founder and editor of The Golfer, has travelled extensively and spent long periods in Spain and North Africa, especially Morocco, and explored the Riff in 1927, for many years Spanish correspondent to leading American journals, and has lectured on Spain and Morocco, and acted as special correspondent to the Manchester Guardian and other leading newspapers, has written monthly causerie, The Heart of Things, in Chambers's Journal since 1907 *Publications* The Duke of Devonshire, a personal and political biography, 1904, The Complete Golfer (with Harry Vardon), 1905, Fleet Street from Within, 1905, The Spirit of the Links, 1907, Letters of a Modern Golfer, 1910, The Happy Golfer, 1914, Spanish Morocco, with the Riff, 1928, etc *Recreations* golf, motoring, water colour sketching, the violin *Address* Moreton, The Marina, Deal *Clubs* Devonshire, Savage, Spanish

LEACH, Brig -Gen Henry Edmund Burleigh, C B 1919, C M G 1915, C V O 1920, J P , *b* 18 July 1870, *er s* of late Maj Gen Sir Edmund Leach, K C B , *m* 1922, Dorothy Carwithen, O B E , *er d* of Rev W Berkeley Dowding, S C F , Ugborough, S Devon Entered Army, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1891, Captain, 1900, Major, 1904, S Wales Borderers, 1908, Lt Col 1913, A M S to Governor, Gibraltar, 1905 10, commanded 1st Batt S W Borderers served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G , Bt Col and Col), A A G at War Office, 1916, Brig Gen and Deputy Director of Personal Services, 1917 20, retired pay, 1920 *Address* Corston, nr Pembroke, S Wales

LEACH, James, V C 1914, late Manchester Regt., *b* 27 July 1892 *m* 1917, Josephine Olga, *d* of Walter W Butt, Fernlea, Grimsby, two *s* Served European War, 1914 17 (V C) *Address* 18 Langham Street, W

LEACH, Commander John Catterall, M V O 1927 *b* 1894, *s* of Charles Rothwell Leach, *m* 1916, Evelyn Burrell, *o d* of R H Lee, three *s* Served European War Lieut Com of H M S Renown during the Duke and Duchess of York's tour in Australia and New Zealand, 1927 (M V O) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis, hockey, squash rackets, rackets *Address* Yarner, Bovey Tracey, S Devon *T* Bovey Tracey 4 *Clubs* United Service, Prince's, Queen's

LEACH, William, M P (Lab) Central Bradford, 1922-24, and since 1929, Member Bradford City Council, 1907-13, 1919 23 and since 1925 worsted manufacturer, *b* Bradford, 1870 *Educ* Bradford Grammar School Contested Central Bradford, 1918, Under Secretary for Air, 1924 *Address* 16 Haslingden Drive, Bradford *T* Bradford 1246

LEACOCK, Stephen Butler, B A , Ph D , F R S C , Litt D , LL D , Head of Department of Political Economy, McGill University, Montreal, *b* Swanmoor, Hants, 30 Dec 1869, *s* of W P Leacock of Oak Hill, I W , and Agnes, *d* of Rev Stephen Butler, *m* 1900, Beatrix (*d* 1925), *d* of Col Hamilton, Toronto, one *s* *Educ* Upper Canada College University of Toronto, B A , University of Chicago, Ph D On the Staff of Upper Canada College, 1891 99 in Graduate School Univ of Chicago, 1899 1903, on the Staff of McGill University, Montreal, made a tour of the Empire, 1907 8, giving lectures on Imperial Organisation under the auspices of the Cecil Rhodes Trust *Publications* Elements of Political Science, 1906, Baldwin and La Fontaine (Makers of Canada Series), 1907, Literary Lapses, 1910, Nonsense Novels, 1911, Sunshine Sketches of a Little Town, 1912, Behind the Beyond, 1913, Arcadian Adventures with the Idle Rich, 1914, Moon beams from the Larger Lunacy, 1915 Essays and Literary Studies, 1916, Further Foolishness, 1916, Frenzied Fiction, 1917, The Hohenzollerns in America, 1919 The Unsolved Riddle of Social Justice, 1920, Winsome Winnie, 1920, My Discovery of England, 1922, Over the Footlights, 1923, College Days, 1923 The Garden of Folly, 1924 Winnowed Wisdom, 1926 Short Circuits, 1928, The Iron Man, The Tin Woman, 1929, Economic Prosperity in the British Empire, 1930, a great number of articles and sketches *Recreations* fishing, carpentering, and gardening *Address* 165 Cote des Neiges Road, Montreal *T* Uptown, 5680 *Club* University, Montreal

LEACROFT, Squadron Leader John, M C , R.A.F , Chief Flying Instructor, No 8 Flying Training School, Royal Air Force,

Grantham, since 1928, *b* Derby, 4 Nov 1888, *s.* of late John William Leacroft, M B, *m* 1926, Gladys, *d.* of George Underhill Cuddon, no *c* *Educ* Aldenham, Pembroke College, Cambridge. Cambridge University O T C (M I and Cavalry), Joined R.A S C on outbreak of War, 1914, France and Egypt, Capt 1915, Joined Royal Flying Corps as observer, 1915, Egypt (Senussi Campaign and 2nd Turkish attack on Suez Canal), Pilot, 1917, France, 1917 18 (M C and bar), Flight Lieutenant, permanent commission on formation of Royal Air Force, 1 April 1919, Iraq, 1922 24 (Kurdistan Medal), Squadron Leader, 1 Jan 1924, Commander No 17 (Fighter) Squadron R.A F, April 1924-April 1928 *Recreations* cricket (Free Foresters and R A F), hunting, polo *Address* 3 Flying Training School, R A F, Grantham *T* 4 Aeronautics, Grantham *T* Grantham 116 *M* MW 915 *Club* Royal Air Force

LEADBETTER, James Stevenson, K C Scot. 1920, Vice-Dean of the Faculty of Advocates since 1927, *b* 1867, *s* of late Robert Hutton Leadbetter, Glasgow *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A, LL B 1889) Admitted to the Faculty of Advocates, 1894, Editor of the Law Reports for Scotland (Session Cases Reports) since 1911, Keeper of the Advocates Library, 1925 27 *Address* 9 Rothesay Place, Edinburgh

LEADBITTER, Eric Cyril Egerton, Senior Clerk, Privy Council Office, *b* 8 June 1891, *y s* of late T F Leadbitter of Warden, near Hexham, Northumberland, *m* W Irene, *d* of Frederick Lloyd *Educ* Shrewsbury Entered Public Trustee Office, 1910, Royal Naval Reserve, 1917 19, Assistant Principal, Treasury, 1919 Private Secretary to Controller of Establishments, 1919 21, Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary, 1921 28 *Publications* Rain before Seven, 1915, The Road to Nowhere, 1916, Perpetual Fires, 1918, Shepherd s Warning, 1920, Dead Reckoning, 1922 The Evil that Men Do, 1923 *Address* 160 Addiscombe Road, Croydon *T* Addiscombe 1234

LEADBITTER, Mrs, *see* Del Riego, T

LEADER, Maj -Gen Henry Peregrine, C B 1912, *b* Detroit, 1865, *s* of Henry Peregrine Leader, Lieut. 22nd Regiment, and Caroline, *d* of Rev M A Farrar *m* 1889, Olivia Claudine, (*d* 1921), *d* of late Col G C Thomson, 1st Bengal Cavalry *Educ* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Kingston Canada Entered army, 1885, served through Boer War with Cavalry Division under Sir John French, afterwards in command of 1st Scottish Horse till end of war (Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, despatches twice, Bt Lieut Col.), commanded Militia, Natal, 1902 5, commanded Carabineers, 1905 9 General Staff Officer, Rawal Pindi Division, 1909 11, European War, 1914 17, commanding 1st Indian Cavalry Division (despatches, prom Major General), Inspector Cavalry in India, 1917, War against Afghanistan, commanding Baluchistan Cavalry Force, retired pay, 1920 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, polo *Club* Cavalry

LEADER, William Nicholas, J P, D L for Co Cork, *b* 1851, *e s* of late William Leader J P, of Rosnalee, Co Cork, and Dora, *d* of The MacGillycuddy, of The Reeks, *m* 1881, Hon Eleanor Charlotte Roche, *e d* of 1st Lord Fermoy *Educ* Harrow, Trinity Coll Camb (B.A. 1877) Formerly Lieut Royal Scots Greys *Address* Dromagh Castle, near Kanturk, Co Cork, Rosnalee, Banteer, near Kanturk. *Clubs* Carlton, Kildare Street, Dublin

LEAF, Major Henry Meredith, D S O 1917, Electrical and Mechanical Engineer, *b* Oct 1862, *s* of late F H Leaf, Burlington Lodge, Streatham, S.W, *m.* Anna Maria Elisabeth Cust, no *c.* *Educ* Marlborough College, Trinity College, Cambridge Captain in London Electrical Engineers in South African War, 1900 (medal and three clasps), O C, 1910 14, served as Captain in R N D Transport in 1914 and 1915, joined R M A. as Captain, 1915, Major, 1917 (wounded, despatches, D S O). *Publications* Internal Wiring of Buildings *Recreations* cricket, real tennis, racquets (played for Marlborough and Cambridge), skating *Address* 47 Victoria Street, S W 1 *T A* Locksley London *T* Victoria 753 *M* \H 1620 *Clubs* United University, Queen s Lords', Prince s Racquets and Tennis

LEAHY, Engineer Rear-Admiral James Palmer, C B 1927, O B E, retired, R.N, *b* 30 June 1871, *s* of late James Wilton Leahy, Surgeon, Royal Navy, *m* Agnes Rowan, *d* of late John Ure MacAuslan, Glasgow, two *s* *Educ* Christ s Hospital, R.N E College, Keyham Engineer Commdr, H M S Barham, 1913 18, Flagship, 5th B S, Battle of Jutland, 1916, Chief Engineer, Haulbowline Dockyard, 1918 20, Malta Dockyard, 1921 23, Engineer Manager, Chatham Dockyard, 1924 27 *Recreations* golf, lawn-tennis, billiards *Address* Wynard s Meadow, East Budleigh, S Devon *M* KL 8874

LEAHY, Col Thomas Bernard Arthur, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *b* 18 June 1878, 7th *s* of late Colonel Arthur Leahy, Royal Engineers, 7th *s* of late John Leahy of Southill, Killarney, County Kerry, *m.* 1904, Agnes Went worth, *o d* of Mordaunt Stevens, Nice one *s* two *d* *Educ* Stubbington House Fareham Cheltenham College 2nd Lieut Royal Marine Artillery, 1896, Captain, 1903, passed Ordnance Course, 1905, transferred to A.O D 1913 China, 1900, European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G) *Club* Army and Navy

LEAHY, Bt Major T J Carroll, D S O, M C, 2nd Bn Northumberland Fusiliers, India since 1926, *e s* of late Thomas T Carroll Leahy, Woodfort, Mallow, Co Cork, *b* 12 Feb 1889, *m* 1927 Vera, *o d* of Col Eden Vansittart, *q v* *Educ* Beaumont College, Old Windsor, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined 2nd Batt the Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1909, remained on home service until sailing with that battalion for France, Aug 1914, saw continuous service on the Western Front through European War as a Regimental and Staff Officer, and, after a Staff appointment, with a Division in the Army of Occupation on the Rhine, returned as Adjutant, 1st Batt the Royal Dublin Fusiliers, at home, 1919, transferred to Northumberland Fusiliers, 1922, joined 1st Bn with Rhine Army of Occupation, Staff Captain, Headquarters, Southern Command, Salisbury, 1922 *Recreations* hunting, polo *Address* Woodfort, Mallow, Co Cork *Clubs* Army and Navy, Kildare Street, Dublin

LEAKE, Lt -Col Arthur Martin-, V C 1902, F R C S, L R C P, late R A M C, Administrative Medical Officer of the Bengal Nagpur Railway, *b* 4 Apr 1874 5th *s* of late Stephen Martin Leake, Thorpe Hall, and late Isabel, *d* of William Plunkett Served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, severely wounded, V C) Balkan War, 1912 13, European War 1914 18 (despatches, clasp to V C). *Address* 14 Garden Reach, Calcutta, India, Marshalls, High Cross, near Ware Herts *Club* Junior Carlton

LEAKE, Lt -Comdr Edward Whaley Billyard, R N, D S O 1918, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with Palm *b* 13 Nov 1895, *er s* of C A M and L S Billyard Leake, Harefield, Middlesex, *m* 1926 Edith Winnifred, *d* of late James Laird and *g d.* of late Sir William Laird, Glasgow, two *d* *Educ* R N College, Osborne, R.N College Dartmouth Joined the Navy, 1908, retired list, 1929, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* shooting

hunting, fishing, etc *Address* Hollybush House, Hollybush, Ayrshire *T* Dalrymple 14 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Thames Yacht, Naval and Military

LEAKE, Hugh Martin, Sc D (Camb) Principal, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, 1924 27, *b* 28 Oct 1878, *s* of late William Martin Leake, Ceylon, *m* 1914, Lois Millicent Frieda Bloxam, two *s* *Educ* Dulwich, Christ's College, Cambridge Biologist Bihar Indigo Planters Association, 1901 4, Economic Botanist to Govt United Provinces, India, 1904 19, Director of Agriculture, United Provinces, 1919-23 services to Egyptian Government, 1919, Sudan Government, 1923 24 *Publications* The foundations of Indian Agriculture numerous papers in scientific journals *Recreation* rifle shooting *Club* Royal Societies

LEAKE, Colonel Jonas William, C M G 1916, *b* 8 Aug 1873, *s* of late Surgeon J R Leake, 80th Foot, *m* 1899, Mabel Mary, *d* of W Morgan three *d* *Educ* St Edmund's College, Charing Cross Hospital Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, C M G), retired pay, 1926 *Address* Scarsdale House, Belmont, Surrey *T* Sutton 2417 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

LEAKE, Percy Dewe, F C A, F S S, F R Econ S, F Z S, founder and senior partner of P D Leake & Company, of 25 Abchurch Lane, E C 4, *s* of late John Knight Leake of Witney, Oxon, and Childrey, Berks, *m* Désirée, *d* of late Captain John George Image, Royal Scots Fusiliers In practice as a chartered accountant, has written and lectured extensively on accountancy subjects, and especially on the treatment of depreciation and wasting assets, and on the history and nature of commercial goodwill, has given much time and thought to economic subjects, including national taxation, has formulated a complete scheme for a flat rate production tax as the natural and least harmful source of revenue taxes a frequent contributor to economic and financial journals has given evidence before Royal Commissions and other public inquiries on taxation including the Committee on the National Debt and Taxation, whose Report, dated 15 Nov 1926, contains details of the proposed flat-rate production tax, was retained by the Postmaster General and gave evidence in the well-known case of The National Telephone Co Ltd v H M Postmaster-General, the Court rejected the method of measuring expired capital outlay proposed by the Company, and accepted the method proposed on behalf of the Postmaster General with a consequent saving, officially calculated to exceed a million pounds, has visited U S A and Canada and studied their methods of cost accounting *Publications* Depreciation and Wasting Assets and their Treatment in computing Annual Profit and Loss, The Question of Depreciation and the Measurement of Expired Outlay on Productive Plant, a Plea for the Study and Use of Better Methods, Leake's Register of Industrial Plant for the Measurement of Depreciation, with Introductory Notes The Need of Present Accounting for past Unexpired Capital Outlay, Can the Annual Assessment on Industrial Profit and Loss be raised to an exact Science?, The Use and Mis-use of the Sinking Fund, Commercial Goodwill, its History, Value and Treatment in Accounts, Balance Sheet Values, etc *Recreations* walking, shooting, fishing, mountaineering, boating, squash rackets, lawn tennis *Address* Kl, Albany, Piccadilly, W 1 3 Whitehall Court, S W 1, Veor, Zennor, Cornwall. *T* Regent 1443, Mansion House 5801 *Clubs* Authors, Royal Societies, City Carlton

LEAKEY, Louis Seymour Bazett, M A, Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge, *b* Kabete, 7 Aug 1903, *er s* of Canon H Leakey, of C M S, Kabete, Kenya Colony, *m* 1928, H Wilfrida, 3rd *d* of late Henry Avern, Reigate, Surrey *Educ* Weymouth College, St John's College, Cambridge Member of the British Museum East African Expedition to Tanganyika Territory, 1924 Leader of Archæological Reserch Expedition to East Africa, 1926 27 and 1928 29 Fellow of Royal Anthropological Institute, Member of Government Committee to investigate and report on Kikuyu Land Tenure in Kenya, 1929 *Publications* New Classification of Bow and Arrow in Africa in the J R A I, 1926 The Masai of Kenya Colony in J R A I, 1930 The Archæology of Kenya, 1931, articles in Scientific Journals, contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica *Recreations* lawn tennis, reading *Address* St John's College, Cambridge, Foxton Lodge, Foxton Royston Cambs / Harston 31 *Clubs* University of London, Authors

LEANE, Brig -Gen Raymond Lionel, C B 1919, C M G 1918 D S O 1916, M C, V D J P State of South Australia, Chief Commissioner of Police, South Australia, since 1920, Commanded 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1921 26, A D C Governor General, 1920, unattached list, 1926, Hon Colonel 48th Battalion, *b* Prospect, South Australia, 12 July 1878 *s* of T J Leane, *m* Edith Louise, *d* of J Laybourne Smith, Adelaide, South Australia, five *s* one *d* *Educ* Public School, Adelaide Fifteen years service in Australian Volunteer and Citizen Forces, Garrison Artillery, West Australia, 1899, Infantry, 1900, 2nd Lieut 1905, Lieut 1906, Captain, 1910, at outbreak of European War joined 11th Batt A I F as Captain, served Gallipoli 25 April 1915 to 16 Nov 1915, as follows Landed with the covering party, commanded attack on Gaba Tepe, 4 May Turkish attack, 19 May covering party, 28 June (slightly wounded), commanded attacking party on Turkish works on night of 31 July (wounded) and captured trenches, trenches renamed Leane's Trench Temp Major, 1915, Temp Lt Col Oct 1915, temp command of 11th Batt Sep 1915, It Col March 1916 Brig Gen 1918, commanded 48th Batt Australian Imperial Forces in France, 1916 18, in command of 12th Brigade, 1918 19 (despatches eight times, severely wounded, Military Cross, D S O and bar, C B, C M G, Croix de Guerre), commanded 4th Division, Salisbury Plain, 1919 returned to Australia, Oct 1919, commanded 19th Australian Infantry Brigade, 1920 Councillor, North Perth Municipality, 1903 6, Chairman of Council, Regional Group Institute Public Administration, Adelaide *Recreations* military *Address* Greystone, Martin Avenue, Plympton South Australia *Clubs* Legacy Commonwealth, Commercial Travellers, Adelaide

LEANING, Lieut -Col Augustine, D S O 1917, R A V C, Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Eastern Command India, since 1930, *b* 6 May 1876 *s* of H Leaning, Colchester, *m* Isabel Mary Agnes, *d* of Col W F Kerr, late commanding 1st Buffs, two *d* *Educ* Kent College, Canterbury Joined Army 1901, served S Africa 1901 2, Somaliland, 1903 4, action, Jidballi European War (D S O) served in S Africa, India, France, 2nd Indian Cavalry Division, as V O Mhow Cavalry Brigade, and afterwards Assistant Director of Veterinary Services 24th Division B E F, active service on Western Front D A D V S 3rd and 7th Indian Divisions, Palestine and Syria, D A D V S 6th Poona Division and A D V S, A H Q Iraq *Recreations* polo in India played for Essex County Association Football *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

See also Major R W Galloway

LEARMONTH; *see* Livingstone Learmonth

LEARMONTH, Admiral Sir Frederick Charles, K B E, *cr* 192-, C B 1917, C B E 1919, A D C to the King, 1917, Commander French Legion of Honour, 1919, *b* 14 Jan 1866 *y s* of late Colonel Alexander Learmonth, M P Entered Royal Navy, 1879, promoted to Lieutenant from Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1887, Commander, 1900, Captain, 1906, Rear Adm, 1918, attached to Hydrographic Service, 1891, surveys in all parts of the world, Superintendent of Charts, Admiralty, 1908, Author of MS publications on surveying subjects, received the thanks of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty when in command of H M S Goldfinch, 1904, Egeria, 1907, Endeavour, 1913, for Hydrographic Surveys conducted in W C Africa and Newfoundland, British Columbia and Alaska, and North Sea respectively, served at Admiralty as Director of Inland Defences, 1918 19 Hydrographer of the Navy, 1919 24, Chairman of various technical Committees relating to Territorial Waters, Load Line retired, 1921, Admiralty Representative on Port of London Authority, 1920, Nautical Assessor to the House of Lords, 1925, acting Conservator of the River Mersey, 1930 *Address* 87 Victoria Street, S W 1 *Clubs* United Service, Junior Constitutional

LEARMOUNT, Maj Leonard Wright, D S O 1917, M C *s* of R K Learmount, Gosforth *m* 1918, Ada Elizabeth, *d* of A Ball, Bournemouth one *s* one *d* Served European War (D S O, M C, Croix de Guerre with palm, wounded, despatches) *Address* Singapore Straits Settlements *Clubs* Bath, Royal Automobile

LEAROYD-COCKBURN, Col Charles Douglas, C B E, late R F, *b* 23 Oct 1859, *m* Mary Clayton *d* of W Y Cockburn, J P, D L, three *s* Served in Suakim campaign, 1885 Burma, 1885 86 (despatches), South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches Brevet Lt Col) *Address* Harmston Hall, Lincoln *T A* Harmston Station *R* Waddington 8 *Clubs* Naval and Military, M C C

LEASK, George Alfred, M A Journalist and author, *b* 20 May 1878, *e s* of late George Leask, of Paddington *Educ* Aberdeen Univ M A (1900) (with Classical Honours) Engaged in tutorial work then entered journalism joining staff of Examiner, 1901, contributor of many articles and stories to various periodicals literary staff of Amalgamated Press on Universal Encyclopedia, etc acted as their War Correspondent in France, Sep and Oct 1914, founded and edited the World Scout and for several years associated in an editorial capacity with Scout Movement, regular contributor for a number of years to Daily Mail Year Book has specialised in interviewing, contributed for years, with hardly a break, a weekly interview to one paper has specialised and written on hymnology also lectures on it and other subjects *Publications* V C Heroes of the War Hymns in Time of War The Story of our Hymns, Stories of famous Hymns, Hymn writers of the Nineteenth Century, Life of Peter Thompson Sir William Robertson A Little Book of Success, Golden Deeds of Heroism, Drawing-room Dramas, In Search of Truth, Queen Mab (a 4 act play) The Circus of Europe, 1925 *Club* National Liberal

LEATHAM, Vice-Adm Eustace La Trobe, R N, C B 1916, *b* 8 Aug 1870, *e surv s* of late S Gurney Leatham, Hemsworth Hall, Yorkshire, and Gertrude, *d* of late John F La Trobe Bateman, F R S, *m* 1908, Helen Mary (*d* 1924), *d* of late Andrew Gillon of Wallhouse, Linlithgowshire, one *s* five *d* Retired list, 1921 South African Medal when Lieutenant in command of H M S Partridge, Somali Medal when Commander in command of H M S Proserpine, Commander of the Crown of Belgium, 1912, Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1916, Russian Order of St. Anne, with swords, 1917, Order of the Rising Sun, 1917 *Address* King's Grange, Dalbeattie *Club* Junior Naval and Military

LEATHAM, Colonel Robert Edward Kennard, D S O 1915, Welsh Guards, Officer commanding the Regiment and Regimental District since 1928, *b* 23 Feb 1885, *o s* of Arthur William Leatham and Mary Elise, *o d* of late Henry Martyn Kennard, Croft y Bwla, Co Monmouth, *m* 1916, Menda, *d* of late Ambrose Ralli and *widow* of Lord Arthur Vincent Hay, one *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1904 Captain, 1913, Lt Col 1924 Col 1925, served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col) *Address* 87 Great Cumberland Place, W 1 *T* Paddington 4321

See also Hon R L Pomeroy, Marquess of Tweeddale

LEATHER, John Walter, V D, F I C, *b* 26 Dec 1860 *s* of John Knowles Leather late of St Helens, Lancs, *m* Annie, *d* of Job Henry Lyon, of St Helens Lancs, three *d* *Educ* University of Bonn Senior Assistant to Dr Voelcker at the Royal Agricultural Society of England for six years, Imperial Agricultural Chemist, Indian Agricultural Service 1892 1916, during the war, Major the Cheshire Regiment *Publications* Investigations into the Chemistry of Indian Agriculture *Address* Ridgeway Cross, near Malvern *T A* Leather Ridgeway Cross, Malvern

LEATHER, Lt -Col Kenneth John Walters, C B E, commanding 4th Militia Batt Durham Light Infantry, *b* 6 July 1878, *s* of late Frederick John Leather of Middleton Hall Belford, Northumberland, *m* 1st Beatrice Evelyn (*d* 1905) 2nd *d* of late Calverley Bewicke, 2nd, 1908, Sybil Margaret, 3rd *d* of late Arthur Laing, one *s* *Educ* Wellington Coll, Trinity Coll, Cambridge 2nd Lieut 3rd (now 4th) Batt Durham L I, 1898, 1st Batt D L I 1899, served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), second part of the War with Gough's Mt Infantry, Major 4th Batt Durham L I 1912 to command, 1918, Lt Col to command 20th Batt (Wearside) Durham L I, 1915, raised by the Sunderland Recruiting Committee, went to France with the 41st Division eight months later, and was severely wounded, 22nd July 1916, at Eastern Command Headquarters, 1917 1918 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Whalton Northumberland *T* Whalton 6

LEATHES, John Beresford, M A, M B *Oxon*, F R C P, F R C S, F R S 1911 Professor of Physiology in the University of Sheffield *b* London, 1864 *s* of Rev Stanley Leathes, D D *Educ* Winchester (Scholar), New College Oxford Guy's Hospital Demonstrator in Physiology, 1894 worked at Berne under Drechsel, 1895 97, Strassburg under Schmiedeberg 1897 99 Lecturer on Physiology, St Thomas's Hospital, 1899 1900 Assistant at Lister Institute, 1901 9, Professor of Pathological Chemistry, Toronto, 1909 14 *Publications* Problems in Animal Metabolism Biochemistry of Fats, (with H S Raper, *q v* The Fats, papers in Scientific and Medical Journals *Address* 2 Manchester Road Sheffield *Club* Athenæum

LEATHES, Sir Stanley (Mordaunt), K C B, *cr* 1919 C B 1911 M A, Civil Service Commissioner, 1907 First Commissioner, 1910 27, *b* London, 7 May 1861 *s* of Rev Stanley Leathes D D *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge. Second Chancellor's Medal, 1884 Cobden Prize and Marshall Prize for Political Economy Fellow of Trinity Coll, 1886 1904 Lecturer in History 1892 1903 Secretary Civil Service Commission 1903 7 Chairman Committee on Class I Examination, 1917 Chairman Government Committee on Modern Languages in educational system of Great Britain, 1916 18, Assistant

Secretary in Charge of Staff and Accommodation, Ministry of Food, Jan Nov 1918, Chairman of Council, University College School, Frognal, since 1920 *Publications* Editor of Grace Book A (University records), 1897, one of the editors of the Cambridge Modern History, 1902 12, contributions to the same, Vox Clamantis (anonymous), 1911 What is Education? 1913 The People of England Part I The People in the Making, Part II The People in Adventure, 1915 16, third and concluding volume The People on its Trial, 1923 *Club* United University

LEAVER, Noel Harry, A R C A (Lond) A R C A Design (Lond), Water Colour Painter, Designer and Decorative Artist, *b* Austwick, Yorks, 1889, *s* of Peter Leaver, Schoolmaster, *m* 1924, Jane Simpson, Burnley, no c *Educ* St James Day Schools, Burnley, Burnley School of Art (Burnley Art Exhibition to R C A), Royal College of Art, South Kensington, awarded National Exhibition in Painting, 1906, Associateship in Design, Royal Coll of Art, 1909, Roy Coll of Art Scholar, 1909-11, Full Associateship Roy Coll of Art, 1910, travelling Studentship Roy Coll of Art, 1910, Travelling Studentship Royal Institute British Architects, 1911, Art Master Halifax Tech Coll, 1912-15, engaged in water colour drawing since 1918, works exhibited in several public collections and galleries in England and America, drawing in Queen's Dolls House *Publications* works reproduced Scenes in Algeria, Holland, Italy, Normandy, France, Cathedrals of England, Mediæval Cities and decorative landscapes *Recreations* wireless, gardening, golf *Address* 6 Rossendale Avenue, Habergham Eaves, Burnley *Club* Burnley Golf

LE BARGY, Charles Gustave, actor Chevalier Legion of Honour *b* La Chapelle Seine 1858, *m* one *d* Had a play (Une danseuse est Morte) represented at the second French Theatre, the Odeon, 13 April 1922, and Rédulite at Marseilles, 1923 *Address* 5 Rue du Cirque, Paris 7 Elysée 59 33 *Club* Volney, Paris

LE BLANC, Rt Rev Edouard, R C Bishop of St John, N B, since 1912 *b* Weymouth, N S, 1870, *s* of Luc Le Blanc, farmer, and Julie Bellivcau *Educ* St Joseph's College, Memramcook, N B St Anne's College, Church Point, Digley, N S Curate at Moteghan 1898 1901, Parish Priest of Caledonia, 1900 6 Salmon River, 1906 7, St Bernard's Weymouth N S, 1907 12 *Address* St John, New Brunswick

LE BLOND, Mrs Aubrey, *o c* of Sir St Vincent Hawkins Whitshed, 3rd Bart (extinct), of Killincarrick House, Greystones, Co Wicklow *m* 1st, Col Fred Burnaby (killed in action) 2nd, John Frederick Main, D Sc 3rd, 1900, Francis Bernard Aubrey Le Blond one of Palmes Académiques, Gold badge holder, St Moritz Skating Association, medallist Royal Phot Soc, first President Ladies Alpine Club travelled China, Japan, North Africa, Canada, United States, etc Service de Sante Militaire (Voluntary), 1914 19 then War Office Lecturer to troops in France and England till May Hon Secretary Rheims Cathedral Restoration Fund (British Empire), 1920 24 Hon Sec Anglo French Luncheon Club since its foundation Hon Secretary, Marshal Foch Memorial Fund *Publications* Charlotte Sophie Countess Bentinck, 1912, A Guide to the Old Gardens of Italy, 1913 Day In, Day Out, 1928, The Dunkelgraf Mystery, 1929 also books on mountaineering and other subjects *Clubs* Forum, Ladies Alpine, Empress

LEBOMBO, Bishop of, since 1929, **Rt Rev Basil William Peacey,** M A (Leeds), *b* 1889, *s* of R D Peacey, Winchcombe, Glos, unmarried *Educ* Christ's Hospital, Leeds University, College of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Curate at Dairycoates, Hull, 1913 17 Priest-Vicar Grahamstown Cathedral, South Africa, 1917-23, Priest in charge Pessene and Maputoland Districts of the Diocese of Lebombo, Portuguese East Africa, and Principal of St Christopher's College, Illamankulu Lourenco Marques, 1928-29 *Recreation* carpentry *Address* Caixa Postal 120, Lourenco Marques, Portuguese East Africa *I A* Libombo, Lourenco Marques *Clubs* Church Imperial, Overseas

LE BRETON-SIMMONS, Colonel George Francis Henry, C B 1918, *b* Dublin, 24 July 1864 *s* of late Lieut G Le Breton Simmons, R E *m* 1890, Annie E C M, *d* of late General Savage, Col Comdt R E one *s* *Educ* Wellington College R M A, Woolwich Lieut R E 1884, served Chatham, India Hazara, 1891 (medal and clasp) Plymouth (Captain), Sheerness Milford Haven (Expt Officer, sub mining) (Major) South China (Loan Officer) Gosport (C I E L) Edinburgh (Lieut Col C R E), Malta (C R E), South Scottish Coast Defences 1914 19 (Col C R E) (despatches twice, C B), retired as Colonel, 1919 *Address* Gilbury, Lostwithiel, Cornwall

LEBUS, Herman Andrew Harris, C B E 1920 partner in the firm of Harris Lebus *b* 1884, *s* of late Harris Lebus, London, *m* 1912, Ethel, *d* of late Charles Hart, Chicago U S A two *s* one *d* *Address* 6 Kensington Palace Gardens, W 8 *T A* Helebus, London *T* Park 3177 *Clubs* St James's, Royal Automobile Ranelagh, Etonian Country

LE CHATELIER, Prof Henry Louis, Commandeur Legion of Honour, late Inspector General of Mines Professor at University of Paris, Member Academy of Sciences *b* 8 Oct 1850 *Educ* College Rollin, Ecole Polytechnic Ecole des Mines, Paris Davy Medal, Royal Society, 1917 *Address* 75 rue Notre Dame des Champs, Paris, Miribel les Echelles, Isère

LECHE, John Hurleston, O B E First Secretary H M Diplomatic Service, *b* 1889 *e surv s* of late John Hurleston Leche of Carden Park, Chester, and late Kathleen Marie, *d* of Charles Donaldson Hudson, M P, of Cheswardine Market Drayton, *m* 1st, 1916, Amy Violet (*d* 1927), *y d* of Col C W J Unthank of Intwood Hall, Norwich one *d* 2nd, 1928, Helen Morris *y d* of late Francis Allison Janney, Philadelphia, U S A one *d* *Educ* Eton R M C, Sandhurst Entered 12th Lancers, 1910 retired and entered Special Reserve of same regiment, 1913 served European War, in France, Aug 1914 June 1919 (O B E, Crown of Belgium, 1914 Star Victory and Allied Medals, despatches twice) entered Diplomatic Service, 1919, and has served at Paris, Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires, Foreign Office, Berne, Madrid, is Captain Regular Army Reserve of Officers *Recreations* all field sports motoring *Address* Stretton Hall, Malpas, British Embassy, Madrid *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers, White's

LECHMERE, Sir Edmund Arthur, 4th Bt, *cr* 1818, D L, J P, *b* 21 Sept 1865, 2nd *s* of 3rd Bart and Louisa, *d* of John Haigh of Whit Riding, Yorks, *S* father, 1894 *m* 1st, 1885, Alice (*d* 1896), *d* of E Samuels, Canterbury, N Z one *s* 2nd, Mar 1897, Katharine, *y d* of late E B Wright *Heir s* Capt Ronald Berwick Hungerford [late 5th Dragoon Guards, *b* 16 May 1886 *m* 1915, Constance Marguerite, *d* of late Lt Col Wigram Long, R A, M P] *Address* Severn End, Worcesters *Club* Royal Thames Yacht

LECKIE, Colonel John Edwards, C M G 1917 C B E 1919 D S O 1900, F R G S Mining Engineer, *b* Canada, 19 Feb 1872, *s* of late Major R G Leckie, unmarried *Educ* Bishops College School, Lennoxville Graduated from Royal Military Coll after four

Washington, 1899, with rank of Lieut Col, European War, 1914, rejoined Army as Colonel on the Staff, and detailed for special service with the Expeditionary Force (despatches twice, 1914 Star with clasp), Colonel in Army, 1917, Governor of Christ's Hospital, Life President of Cheltenham College since 1917, Chairman of Inter Departmental Committee on the Humane Slaughtering of Animals, 1904, Chairman Parliamentary Aerial Defence Committee, 1910 14, Civil Lord of Admiralty, 1903 5, introduced and piloted through Parliament White Slave Traffic Act, 1912, Parliamentary Military Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1915 16, Personal Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War (Mr Lloyd George), July Dec 1916, Director General of Food Production, 1917 18, M P (C) South or Fareham Division of Hampshire, 1900 18, Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries with seat in Cabinet, Aug 1919 Feb 1921, First Lord of the Admiralty, Feb 1921 Nov 1922, Member of Imperial Cabinet, 1921, second British Delegate to the Washington Conference, Nov 1921 Feb 1922 Chairman of Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1923 24, Chairman of Committee on Police Pay and Pensions, 1925, Chairman of Royal Commission on Cross-river Traffic, 1926, Chairman of Royal Commission on Police Powers and Procedure, 1928, Chairman Radium Commission and Trustee of National Radium Fund since 1929, Chairman Sulgrave Manor Board, Joint Editor The English Heritage Series organised Exhibition of British Primitive Painting at Burlington House, 1923, Trustee of National Gallery and of the Wallace Collection, Member of Royal Fine Art Commission, Member of Advisory Council of Victoria and Albert Museum, Member, Executive-Committee of National Art Collections Fund, admitted as Citizen and Goldsmith of London, 1924 Member of Society of Dilettanti, Chairman of Trustees Haig Memorial Homes Governor of Star and Garter Home, Richmond President, Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables Putney gave the Chequers Estate to the Nation, 1921 *Heir* none *Address* White Lodge, Richmond Park *TA* Ellevoft, London *T* Prospect 4682 *Clubs* Athenæum, United Service, Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Yacht Squadron (hon) Cowes

LEE, Rev Albert, M V O (4th Class), 1930, M V O (5th Class), 1925, Ph B, B Sc, late Recorder of the King's Archives, retired, 1930, *s* of Thomas Lee, iron merchant, Bristol *b* 28 Sep 1858, *m* 1st, Emily Hanney (*d* 1929), *o d* of late Charles Webster, Bristol, 2nd, Minnie Anne, *e d* of late John Henry Thompson, Pontefract *Educ* Bristol, Westminster, Illinois University Prizeman in Ancient Mediæval, and Modern History, also twice in Divinity, First Honours in Physical Science, sometime tutor, entered the Congregational Ministry, successively held pastorates at Darwen, Gomersal (Leeds), and Windsor, Fellow of the Royal Geographical and other learned Societies, President of the Windsor and Eton Scientific and Archæological Society, Examiner in History and Physical Science Hon Librarian, Royal Albert Institute, Chairman of Higher Education Committee, Municipal Charity Trustee, Chairman of the Royal Albert Institute, Hon Member of the Anglo American Literary Society *Publications* The Prince's Messenger, 1896, The Black Disc, 1897, The Inca's Ransom, 1898, The Key of the Holy House, 1898, The Gentleman Pensioner, 1900, King Stork of the Netherlands, 1901 The Frown of Majesty, 1902, The Baronet in Corduroy, 1903, England's Sea Story, 1904, Britain's Famous Admirals, 1905, The World's Exploration Story 1906, The Emperor's Trumpeter, 1907, A King's Treachery, 1908, The Story of Royal Windsor, 1909, The History of the Lincolnshire Regiment (10th Foot), 1910, The Outcast and his Burden, 1911, A Daughter of Carstairs, 1911 The Earl's Signature, 1912, Behind Asylum Walls, 1912, The Bridge of Gold, 1913, Rescued and Won, 1913, Daydawn, 1914, Collaboration in an American volume on the Epistle to the Romans 1915, The Call of the Night Rider, 1916, At his Country's Call, 1916, A Thief in the Night, 1916, Under Coligny's Banner, 1918, For England's Honour, 1919, The Maid of the May flower, 1920, John Williams the Pioneer Missionary, 1921, The History of the 33rd Regt (Duke of Wellington's), 1922 The Golden Passports, 1925 *Address* 2 Claremont Road, Windsor, Round Tower, Windsor Castle *Club* Westminster

LEE, Lieut -Col Arthur Neale, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, J P, I D, Director Walker & Hall, Ltd, Sheffield, and Seacroft Hotel Co Ltd, Nottingham, County Controller, V A D Notts, Junior Warden, Cutlers Company, Sheffield, 1920, *b* Nottingham, 14 Aug 1877 *y s* of William Henry Lee, Nottingham, *m* Ethel Margaret Greer, 3rd *d* of James Connell, London, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham School, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A 1899 7th Bn Notts and Derby Regt (T F), 1899 solicitor, Nottingham, until 1914 Brigade Major 139 Infantry Brigade (Dublin Rebellion, 1916), III Corps and G S O 3, G H Q France, 1916, G S O 2, 1917 G S O 1 "1 G H Q 1918 (D S O O B E, despatches three times, Sacred Treasure of Japan, Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, Belgium, Commander of Crown of Siam, White Eagle of Serbia with swords), member of Championship Committee R and A Golf Club *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Castle Farm Lane, Worksop, Notts, *T* Worksop 99, Nahno, Cooden Beach, Sussex, *T* Cooden 110 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Royal and Ancient St Andrews, The Club, Sheffield, Borough, Nottingham

LEE, Col A V H Vaughan-, *see* Vaughan Lee

LEE, Bremner Patrick, M A, J P, Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire, 1912 (retired, 1924) *b* 1 April 1864, 5th *s* of Rev William Lee, D D, Professor of Ecclesiastical History in Univ of Glasgow, *m* 1897, Elizabeth Georgina, *d* of late Lord Kyllachy, two *s* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities Called to Bar in Scotland 1886 Sheriff Substitute, Forfarshire, 1897 1912 *Address* 78 Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *T* Victoria 4826 *Clubs* Brooks's New, Edinburgh, Western Glasgow

LEE, Ernest Markham, M A, Mus Doc Cantab, F R C O, composer, author, lecturer, pianist, *b* 8 June 1874, *m* Eileen Marion, *o c* of G Bishop Francis, Belgrave Road, S W one *s* two *d* *Educ* Perse School, Cambridge Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Organ Scholar) Organist, All Saints, Woodford Green, 1896 1911 sometime Examiner in Music to University of London, Director Woodford Green Chamber Concerts, Examiner to Associated Board, Royal Academy of Music and Royal College of Music University Extension Lecturer to Oxford, Cambridge, and London Universities Adjudicator for various musical festivals, much engaged in musical literary work and in various forms of composition, President Incorporated Society of Musicians, 1927 28 visited Canada as Examiner, 1929, and New Zealand as Examiner and Lecturer 1929-30 *Publications* The Story of Opera, The Story of Symphony, On Listening to Music Tchaikovsky Grieg, Brahms, the Man and his Music, Musical Theory and Knowledge etc —Compositions numerous works including church music, choral music, pianoforte pieces and albums, songs, etc *Recreations* mainly in his work, which, more especially on its lecturing and adjudicating sides, provides

infinite variety, amusement, and recreation *Address* Riffel, Woodford Green, Essex *T* Buckhurst 0209 *M* TW 899 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge Musical

LEE, Frank, M P (Lab) N E Division of Derbyshire since 1922, Assistant Secretary to the Derbyshire Miners Association, *b* 1867 *Address* Tennyson Avenue, Chesterfield *T* 103

LEE, Lieut -Gen George Leonard, C M G 1917, D S O 1900, *b* 25 June 1860, *s* of late John L Lee, Leeholme, Paterson, N S W, *m* 1896, Emma, *d* of Andrew Town Commanded New South Wales Lancers in South African War, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D S O), European War, 1915 17 (C M G), retired, 1920 *Club* Australian, Sydney, N S W, Australia

LEE, Major George Maconchy, D S O 1918, M C, Reserve of Officers, Royal Fusiliers, *b* 1878 *m* 1908, Kathleen Florence, *d* of late Col A W Macnaghten, one *s* Late Royal Fusiliers, served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, M C, D S O)

LEE, Colonel Harry Hylton, D S O 1916, late The Cameronians, *b* 1877, *m* Lilias Robertson Mackenzie (*d* 1920), *yr d* of Capt D G Fowler, late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, one *s* Served European War, 1914-16 (D S O, thrice wounded, despatches) commanded 2nd Battalion Cameronians, 1923-26, Operations in Kurdistan, 1923 (despatches) Colonel in charge of Infantry Records, Edinburgh, since 1926 *Address* Leith Fort, Edinburgh

LEE, Rev Canon Henry Burgass, M A, *b* 26 Dec 1874, *s* of William Henry and Jane Pressbury Lee, *m* 1907, Ida Marian, *er d* of late Professor Urban Pritchard, M D, King's College Hospital, two *s* *Educ* Repton, Trinity College, Cambridge, Wells Theological College Deacon, 1899, Priest, 1900, Curate of Alfreton, Derbyshire, 1899-1902, Beeston, Notts, 1902, St Mary the Virgin, Nottingham, 1903 10, Public Preacher Diocese of Southwell, 1911, Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell (Dr Hoskyns), 1911 19, Hon Canon of Eaton in Southwell Cathedral, 1919, Southwell Lecturer, 1919, Organising Secretary for Church Extension and Board of Finance, 1919, Warden Southwell Lay Reader Association, 1920, Treasurer of Southwell Cathedral Chapter, 1930, Travel Egypt, Sudan, Palestine, Asia Minor, Greece, Italy, etc, 1902-3 *Address* 6 Trenton Road, The Park, Nottingham *T* Nottingham 41809 *M* TO 3

LEE, Lieut -Col H Romer, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, Reserve of Officers, 20th Hussars, *b* 21 July 1874, *m* Clara Douglas Hilger, New York, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Served Army, 1895 to end of European War *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting *Address* Barrow Court, Galhampton, Yeovil, Brynconbyn, Dolgelly North Wales *Clubs* Cavalry, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, Roehampton

LEE, Henry William, Editor of the Social Democratic Journal Justice, 1918-24, investigator into Far Eastern Labour Conditions for Trades Union Congress, 1925-26, International Department, T U C, *b* London, 1865, *m*, two *s* Joined the Social Democratic Federation, 1884, became its Secretary 1885 continued its Secretary till Socialist combination formed in 1911 as The British Socialist Party, was appointed Secretary of new Party, left in 1913 to help H Quelch, then editor of Justice, determined to keep the policy of Justice pro Ally during the War against the attitude of the Independent Labour Party and the British Socialist Party, left British Socialist Party with others in 1916 to form the pro Ally Socialist body, the National Socialist Party, now become again the Social Democratic Federation *Publications* The First of May International Labour Day, A Socialist View of the Unemployed Question, Social Democracy and the Zollverein, The Triumph of the Trust under Free Trade, The Great Strike Movement of 1911, Why Starve? Britain's Food in War—and in Peace, Bolshevism a Curse and Danger to the Workers, The Dictatorship of the Proletariat, The Crisis in China What should British Labour Do? *Address* 30 Turnpike Lane, Hornsey, N

LEE, Herbert William, J P, Chairman of the Fine Cotton Spinners and Doublers Association, Ltd, and its subsidiary companies, *b* 1865, *s* of William Lee, Manchester, *m* 1893, Louise, *d* of Benjamin Ingle, Bradford, two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, abroad President of Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Vice-President of the Federation of British Industries Member of the Advisory Committee to the Department of Overseas Trade, 1925-28, Member of the Advisory Committee of the Board of Trade, Director of the Manchester Royal Exchange *Recreations* fishing, shooting golf *Address* Hilston House, Bowdon, Cheshire *T* Altrincham 177

LEE, Ivy Ledbetter, Adviser in Public Relations, *b* Cedartown, Ga, 16 July 1877, *s* of James Wideman Lee and Emma Eufaula Ledbetter *m* 1901, Cornelia Bartlett, *d* of Horace R Bigelow, St Paul, two *s* one *d* *Educ* A B Princeton, 1898, Post Graduate Work, Harvard and Columbia Universities Newspaper work, N Y, 1899 1903 Press representative, anthracite coal operators, Pa R R and other corporations, 1906 7 in charge, publicity bureau, Pa R R, 1908 9, general European manager for Harris, Winthrop and Co, Bankers, 1910 12, Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1911 12, exec assist Pa R R, 1912 14, member, personal advisory staff of John D Rockefeller, 1915 16, Adviser in public relations to Pennsylvania Railroad, John D Rockefeller, Bethlehem Steel Co, and many other large interests since 1916, Assistant to chairman Red Cross War Council, 1917 19 Member, Am Econ Assn, New York Chamber of Commerce, Fellow, Am Geog Soc, Royal Econ Soc, Royal Geog Soc Chairman, Executive Committee, English Speaking Union, Vice Chairman, National Advisory Committee League of Nations Association, U S A *Publications* The Best Administration N Y City Ever Had (used as campaign book by Citizens Union, 1909), Memories of Uncle Remus, 1908, Human Nature and Railroads, 1916 Publicity Some of the Things It Is and Is Not, 1925, Present Day Russia 1928, U S S R a World Enigma, 1927 *Address* 4 East 66th Street New York, 15 Broad Street, New York *T A* Ivylee *T* Whitehall 8601 *Clubs* Authors', Royal Automobile, Whitefriars, University, Pilgrims, Metropolitan Recess, Princeton, Newspaper, Advertising, New York, National Press, Washington, Rittenhouse, Philadelphia, Travellers, Paris

LEE, Jenny, M P (Lab) North Lanark since 1929, *d* of a Fifeshire miner *Educ* Edinburgh University, I L B *Address* House of Commons, S W 1

LEE, Hon John Robert, Minister of Justice, New South Wales, since 1927, *b* Hedley Hill, Co Durham, 19 Oct 1885, *m* 1920, Gladys Irene Dickinson *Educ* Public School, Leadgate, Co Durham Cliff College, Derbyshire Ten years with Weardale and Consett Water Co, arrived in Australia, 1910, grazier for many years in N S Wales, led the historic Cooee Route March, 1915, walked 900 miles, and recruited about 2000 men for the A I F, served in France with A I F, rank Lieut, M P Botany seat in State of N S W, 1920, Government Whip in Fuller Govt for three years, returned for Drummoyne, 1927 *Recreations* golf, bowls, fishing *Address*

Drummoyne, N S W *T* Drummoyne 7 *M* 64982 *Clubs* Pennant Hills Golf, Lakes Golf, Nationalist

LEE, Captain (Brevet-Major) Joseph Edward, D S O, M C, Staff Corps, Australia, *b* Leeholm, Narraport, Victoria, Australia, 10 Dec 1893, *s* of John Thomas Lee of Narraport, unmarried *Educ* Duntroon, Royal Military College, Australia Lieutenant, 1914, left Australia with the 13th Battalion Australian Imperial Force, Dec 1914, served in Egypt, Gallipoli and France with the 18th and 45th Battalions (severely wounded, D S O, M C, despatches twice), Brigade Major 7th Infantry Brigade, A I F, for 15 months, G S O 2nd Grade Staff Duties Directorate, War Office London for 3 months, Company Comdr and Instructor, Duntroon, R M C, Australia *Club* Naval and Military, Melbourne

LEE, Joseph Johnston, Author and Artist, *b* Dundee, 1876, *s* of David Alexander Lee and Christina Easson Blair, *m* 1924, Dorothy Havercroft (A R A M), *d* of George Barrie Studied art with Heatherley's and Slade, during War served with the Black Watch from private to sergeant, later as Lieut in K R R C *Publications* Tales o our Town, 1910, Fra Lippo Lippi, 1914, Ballads of Battle, 1916, Work a day Warriors, 1917, A Captive at Carlsruhe, 1920 *Recreations* reading, "Going to and fro in the earth, and walking up and down in it *Address* Chase Ridings, West Hill Avenue, Epsom, Surrey

L E E, Kenneth, LL D Manchester, Chairman, Tootal Broadhurst Lee Co, Ltd, Manchester, *b* 1879, *s s* of Harold Lee, Broughton Park, Manchester, *m* 1910, Giulia, *e d* of Max Strakosch, New York no c *Educ* Uppingham France and Germany Member of the Imperial Shipping Committee, member of Committee on Education for Salesmanship was a member of the Committee appointed to examine the question of Government Machinery, for dealing with Trade and Commerce, 1919, and of the Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1918-21, a Member of the Advisory Committee to the Department of Overseas Trade (Development and Intelligence), 1918 25, Chairman of the Inter Departmental Committee on Patents, 1921, Member of the Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1925, Member of the Home Office Committee on the Factory Inspectorate, 1929, member of Committee on Registration of Accountants, 1930 *Address* 208 Knightsbridge, S W 7

LEE, Lennox B, Chairman, Calico Printers Association, since 1909, and other Public Limited Companies member of the Finance and Industry Committee, member of the Selection Committee, D O T, member of the Advisory Council Board of Trade, *b* 7 Nov 1864, *s s* of late Sir J C Lee, *m* 1892, Edith, *d* of Malcolm McLellan, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Entered Sherwood Foresters, 1884 88 travelled widely over North West Africa, 1885 89, J P Herefordshire, 1905, High Sheriff, Herefordshire, 1915, President, Federation of British Industries, 1929 *Address* How Caple Court, Herefordshire, 73 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Howcaple 2, Sloane 3545 *Clubs* Windham, Hurlingham, Leander

LEE, Mrs Mary Ess Welsh-, C B E 1920 was Secretary, Pilgrims of Great Britain, and Business Secretary, American Officers' Club

L E E, Col Reginald Tilson, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, O B E 1922, The Queen's Royal Regt (West Surrey), A Q M G War Office since 1929, *b* 1878, *m* Rachel, *er d* of late Rev C H O Daniel, D D, Provost of Worcester College, Oxford, two *d* Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps), European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Bt Lieut Col, Order of the Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre), commanded 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry, 1927 29 *Address* Cedar Tree House, Odiham, Hants

LEE, Maj -Gen Sir Richard Philipps, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1915, C M G 1919, R E, *b* 4 Sep 1865, *s* of late T J Lee *m* 1898, Winifred, o *d* of late T M Lord, Claremont, Milbrook, Southampton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton, R M A, Woolwich Entered Army, 1885, Capt, 1894, Major, 1902, Lt. Col, 1910, Staff Capt Headquarters, 1902 4, D A Q M G 1904 6, served China, 1900 (despatches, Brevet Major, medal with clasp), European War, France and Flanders, 1914 18 (despatches six times, wounded, C B, prom Maj Gen), retired pay, 1923 *Address* Woodlands House, Woodlands, near Southampton *T* Ashurst 12 *Clubs* Naval and Military, R. Southern Yacht; Bembridge Sailing

LEE, Robert Warden, Rhodes Professor of Roman Dutch Law, and Fellow, All Souls College, Oxford, since 1921, Reader in Roman Law and Jurisprudence to the Council of Legal Education, membre et secrétaire général de l Académie Internationale de Droit Comparé, foreign member of the Maatschappij der Nederlandsche Letterkunde te Leiden docteur de l Université de Lyon (honoris causa), 1926 *b* 14 Dec 1868, 3rd *s* of Rev M H Lee, Canon of St Asaph, and Louisa, *d* of Robert Warden of Parkhill, Co Stirling, *m* 1914, Amice, *er d* of late Sir John Macdonell, K C B, one *d* *Educ* Rossall, Balliol College, Oxford, 1st Class Classical Mods, 1st Class Litt Hum, M A 1894, D C L 1917 Ceylon Civil Service, 1891 1894, Barr Gray's Inn, 1896, Advocate, Transvaal, 1911, Quebec, 1917, K C, Quebec, 1920, Professor of Roman Dutch Law, Univ Coll, London, 1906 1915, Fellow Worcester Coll Oxford 1903 1914, Dean, Faculty of Law, and Professor Roman Law McGill University, Montreal, 1914-1921 *Publications* Law of Contract, 1906 1907 (in Dr E Jenks's Digest of English Civil Law), Introduction to Roman Dutch Law (2nd ed), 1925, Grotius, Jurisprudence of Holland translation and notes, 1926, contributions to English, South African, Canadian, American law journals *Address* Westbury Lodge, Norham Road, Oxford, *T* Oxford 2155, 2 Hare Court, Temple, E C *Club* Athenæum

LEE, Major Stanlake Swinton, D S O 1917, Royal Artillery, Deputy Assistant Director Territorial Army, 1927 30, *b* 18 June 1890 *s* of Stanlake William Henry Lee and Emily Harriet Swinton, *m* Kathleen McMaster, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R F A, 1910, served in England till 1911, S Africa, 1911 13, England, Feb to Oct 1913, India, 1913 16, operations N W F India with M Battery R H A, 1915, to Mesopotamia, June 1916, Captain and Acting Major, 1916, (wounded 13 March 1917, above Bagdad, D S O), commanded M Battery R H A in operations, Afganistan, 1919 (bar to D S O), Major, 1920 *Recreations* polo hunting, shooting, fishing *Club* Naval and Military

LEE, Sydney, R A 1930 A R A. 1922, R F 1915, artist, painter, etcher, wood engraver *b* 1866, *m* 1893, Edith, *d* of Frederick Elgar Studied Manchester School of Art and Atelier Colarossi, Paris, exhibitor at leading London Exhibitions, Paris Salon, and International Exhibitions, gold medal awarded at Dresden International Exhibition, 1901, gold medal Milan International, 1906, and Barcelona, 1907 member of the Royal Academy of Arts, the Royal Society of Painter Etchers, the Art Workers Guild, and Society of Painters in Tempera, Picture (Among the Dolomites) purchased by Chantrey Fund for National Collection, 1924, also by Manchester Corporation (The Top of the Pass), 1924 Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Theatre Marcellus, 1927 The Gallery, Glasgow Corporation, Hamilton Bequest, 1929 R A Diploma work, The Red

Tower, 1930, Works at Permanent Collections, Corporations of Hull, Rochdale, British Museum, South Kensington Museum *Address* 26 Holland Park Road, Kensington, W 14 *T* Western 5724 *Club* Arts

LEE, Vernon, *see* Paget, Violet.

LEE, Hon Sir Walter Henry, Kt, *cr* 1920, K C M G, *cr* 1922, Minister of Lands, Works, Agriculture and Forestry, Tasmania, since 1928, *b* 27 April 1874, *s* of Robert and Margaret Lee, *m* 1897, Margaret, *d* of late William Barnes, three *s* four *d* *Educ* Longford, Tasmania Member House of Assembly for the District of Wilmot (1909), and has been re elected on six occasions, Premier, Chief Secretary, and Minister for Education 1916-22 Treasurer and Minister of Education, 1922 28, Treasurer and Minister for Railways, 1928, Premier and Treasurer of Tasmania, 1928 *Address* Hobart, Tasmania

LEE, William Alexander, C B E, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, Knight Officer of Order of Crown of Italy, Secretary Mining Association of Great Britain, *b* 1886, *s* of William Allan Lee, Grantham, *m* 1914, Edith Lydia, *d* of William Henry Grimwood, Willesden, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle on Tyne, London University, B A B Sc Barrister, Inner Temple, entered Board of Trade, 1907, Secretary of Coal Mines Dept, 1918 19 *Recreations* golf, swimming, tennis *Address* 10 Aylestone Avenue, Brondesbury Park, N W 6 *T* Willesden 3068 *Club* St Stephen s

LEE, Rev William Langdon, Moderator of the London Congregational Churches, 1920 *b* Portscatho, Cornwall, *m* Mary Hinks Cove, Plymouth three *s.* one *d* *Educ.* Western College, Plymouth After seven years engineering (marine) at Plymouth, entered the Western College for training Congregational Ministers, completed a five years course, First Pastoral Charge, Kettering, Northants, 1894 1907 Second Charge, Wandsworth, 1907 19, Chairman of the London Congregational Union, 1919 *Recreations* reading, travel

LEE, William S, M A, J P, Headmaster of Dover College since May 1915, *b* 5 Oct 1871, 3rd *s* of late John B Lee, of Ravensbourne Park, Catford, *m* 1906, Marion (*d* 1923), 3rd *d* of late F C Hounsfield, of Sèvres, France, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Dover College, Wadham College, Oxford (Open Classical Exhibitioner). Assistant Master at Dover College, 1894 1908, Headmaster Queen Elizabeth s School, Cranbrook, 1908 15 *Address* The School House, Dover College, Dover *T A* College, Dover *T* Dover 293 *Club* Dover

LEE AH YAIN, Sir, *see* Yain

LEE-ELLIOTT, Rev David Lee, M A, *b* 1869, *s* of W O Elliott, J P *m* 1900, Winifred Theyre, *e d* of G W Willett, D L, J P, and *g d* of Canon Theyre Townsend Smith, M A., Hulsean Lecturer, and Preacher at the Temple twenty years, two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Cambridge University Curate of Pembury, Kent, 1894 96 Stagsden, Beds, 1896 98 St George s, Brighton, 1898 1900, Rector of Southover, Lewes, 1900-6, Blakeney, Glandford, and Cockthorpe, Norfolk, 1906 15, Vicar of Maxstoke, 1918 20, Rector of Blakeney and Cockthorpe, 1923 24 *Address* The Old Rectory, Blakeney, Norfolk

LEE-HANKEY, W, R E, R O I, A R W S 1925, *b* Chester 28 Mar 1869 *m* 1917, Edith Mary Garner *Educ* King Edward's School, Chester Member of Société Internationale d'Aquarellistes, Artists Rifles, on active service in Flanders with Artists Rifles Feb June 1915, when gazetted 2nd Lieut, Lieut Nov 1916, Captain, Nov 1917 *Principal Works* By the Sea (National Gallery, Buda Pesth), A Tangled Well (National Gallery, Cape Colony), A Rustic Toilet (Luxembourg), 1902, It is the Child s Turn Now, 1903; Nothing to Sell, 1904, Salon, Honourable Mention, 1906, In the Silent Woody Places by the Place that gave me Birth (New Gallery), 1906, We've been in the Meadows all Day (purchased for Canterbury Fine Arts Soc, New Zealand), also, Young am I (Christchurch, New Zealand), Speak not of Poverty Here (purchased for permanent collection Liverpool Walker Art Gallery), 1906 An Unimportant Task, The Goose Girl (New Gallery), 1907, The Kiss, 1907 (Gold Medal, Barcelona), The First Born, purchased for National Museum, Barcelona, painting, Old Woman s Head, purchased for Vienna National Gallery, 1904 pictures purchased for National Gallery, Belfast, and National Gallery, Glasgow, set of Etchings purchased for Victoria and Albert Museum, London, pictures entitled Cecile and A Wood Nymph, purchased by National Art Gallery of Canada, also set of colour prints, 1912, etchings purchased by the British Museum, 1913, picture entitled Julie et Jeannette, purchased by Oldham Corporation, 1913, Gran mère, proof etching, purchased by Warrington Corporation, etchings purchased by Liverpool Corporation, In the Hill Country, and l'habit noir, picture purchased by French Government, La Leçon de Tricot, Sur Le Digne, purchased for Bradford, Boulogne Ville, purchased for New South Wales Government, Painting purchased by the Corporation of Oldham, entitled First Steps, Etching, Dawning Intelligence, purchased for Canada *Publications* An Old Garden, At the Well Illustrations to Goldsmith s Deserted Village, and Isaak Walton s Complete Angler *Address* Le Triangle, Le Touquet Paris Plage, P de C, France *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Arts, Le Touquet Golf

LEE-HOLLAND, Hetty, M A, Organiser in Religious Teaching to the National Society, *d* of John T Lee, F R I B A, *m* 1924, R Holland, Secretary National Society *Educ* North London Collegiate School for Girls, Newnham College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Mathematical Tripos, Class II, Mistress at High School, Manchester, Lecturer at Kindergarten Training College, Lecturer at Avery Hill L C C Training College, Examiner to National Froebel Union *Publications* New methods in the Junior Sunday School, Talks to the Training Class, The Teacher's Craft (joint author), Lessons on the Life of our Lord, The Way of Worship, Characters and Scenes from Hebrew Story, More Characters and Scenes from Hebrew Story, The Sunday Kindergarten, More Stories for the Sunday Kindergarten Children at Church, 1915, Present Day Problems in Religious Teaching, 1920, Self-Teaching in the Sunday School, 1926, I Say unto You, 1928 *Address* 21 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S W, Park Corner Heathfield, Sussex

LEE-WARNER, Chandos Brydges, J P, *e s* of late Rev Septimus Henry Lee Warner, Vicar of St Mary and All Saints, Walsingham, Norfolk, and Jane, *e d* of late John Hopkins, of Tidmarsh Manor, Berkshire, *b* 1863, *m* 1899, Lady Dorothea Augusta Fitz-Clarence, *y d* of 2nd Earl of Munster two *d* *Educ* Rugby Capt and Hon Major late 3rd Batt Gloucestershire Regt *Address* Tyberton Court, Hereford *Club* Junior Carlton

LEE-WARNER, Major Harry Granville, D S O 1915, M C 1916, R A *b* 1 Jan 1883, *o s* of late John Lee Warner I C S, *m* Audrey, *d* of R W Hall Dare, Newtownbarry, Co Wexford, two *s* one *d* Entered army, Royal Field Artillery, 1902, Capt 1914, Maj. 1916, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O, M C, wounded five times) *Club* Army and Navy

LEECH, Lt.-Col Arthur Graves, D S O 1916, late R A., *b* Dublin, 17 Sep 1877, *e s* of late H Brougham Leech, LL D *Educ* St. Columba s College, Rathfarnham, Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin B A 1899, LL B 1903, LL D 1904, joined Royal Artillery, 1900, called to Bar 1901, Staff Service A D C 4th Div 1904-5, In structor at Royal Military Academy, 1909 14, served South Africa in Royal Horse Artillery, 1907 8, served European War, D A A G 1914, Brigade Major, R.A, 1916, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1917, 1st Grade, 1918, 2nd Grade British Army of the Rhine, 1919, in Belgium, France, Balkans, and Germany (despatches thrice, D S O, Legion of Honour), retired pay, 1923 *Publications* The Laws and Usages of War on Land, 1906, and various papers *Recreations* golf, cricket, tennis, etc *Address* Brightmere, Kelsale, Saxmundham

LEECH, Ernest Bosdin, M A, M D (Cantab), F R C P (Lond), Hon Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary, *s* of Sir Bosdin T Leech, Timperley, Cheshire, *m* Mary, *d* of Rev H Walder of Walderston, Jamaica two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Christ s College, Cambridge, Manchester University, *Publications* Some Manchester Medical Authors and their Works (Manchester Medical School Gazette) *Address* Chadlington House, Victoria Park, Manchester *T* Rusholme 1059 *M* NF 1883

LEECH, John, M A, LL B, K C, Commissioner-General and Chairman of the Board of Commissioners, British Israel-World Federation, since 1926, *s* of late Charles Leech, Q C, *m* Sarah Frances, *d* of late Major George Hudson Greaves *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin *Address* The Haven, Ramillies Road, Bedford Park W 4 *T* Chiswick 1062

LEECH, Priestley, M D, B S Lond, F R C S Eng, Consulting Surgeon, Royal Halifax Infirmary, late Editor of General Surgery for the Medical Annual, Medical Referee to County Court Circuit No 12 Hon Medical Referee to the Royal National Sanatorium for Consumption and Diseases of Chest at Bournemouth, and for Ventnor Hospital for Consumption Clinical Medical Officer to Genito Urinary Clinic, late Consulting Visiting Surgeon to St Luke s War Hospital, Halifax *Educ* Owens College, Manchester *Recreations* fly fishing and fly tying *Address* King Cross, Halifax, Yorks *T* Halifax 61022 *M* CP 6079 and CP 6870

LEECH, Samuel Chetwynd, O B E 1918, Judge of County Courts, Circuit 38, Suffolk and Essex, since 1925, *b* 13 Aug 1872, *s* of Samuel Leech, solicitor, Derby, *m* 1905, Gwendolyn Mary, *d* of Henry Parker, Croydon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, New College, Oxford Admitted solicitor, 1897, called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1906, during War, Commissioner in South London Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Department *Publications* Articles on Old English Porcelain in various publications *Recreations* golf, fishing, collecting Old Derby porcelain *Address* 4 New Square, Lincoln s Inn, W C, Brightwell, near Ipswich *Club* County, Ipswich

LEECH, William John, R.H A 1910, painter, *b* 10 April 1881, 3rd *s* of late H B Leech *Educ* St Columba's Coll Co Dublin, Lausanne Studied at the School of the Royal Hibernian Academy, the Metropolitan School of Art, Dublin, where he won the Taylor Art Scholarship, 1904 and 1905, and in Paris, awarded a bronze medal at the Salon (Société des Artistes Français), 1914 *Address* 4 Steele s Studios, Haverstock Hill, N W 3

LEEDHAM-GREEN, Charles, M B, M S (B'ham), M D (Heidelberg), F R C S (Eng), Consulting Surgeon to the Queen s Hospital and to the Children's Hospital, Birmingham, Consulting Surgeon to Redditch and Tamworth Hospitals, late Professor of Surgery, University of Birmingham *Educ* Birmingham, Gottingen, Heidelberg *Publications* The Sterilisation of the Hands, 1896, Treatment of Urethritis, 3rd ed, and numerous papers on surgical subjects *Address* Treardur, Anglesey

LEEDS, 11th Duke of (*cr* 1694), **John Francis Osborne,** Baronet, 1620, Viscount Latimer, Baron Osborne, 1673, Earl of Danby, 1674, Viscount Osborne of Dunblane, 1675, Marquis of Carmarthen, 1689, Baron Godolphin, 1832, *b* 12 March 1901, *o s* of 10th Duke and Lady Katherine Frances Lambton (*see* Duchess of Leeds), *S* father, 1927 *Educ* Eton, Jesus College, Cambridge. *Heir: c* Francis D'Arcy Godolphin, *q v* *Address* Selva Dolce, Bordighera

See also H R. Boyd, W F Egerton, Lord Glamis, Capt O Lyttelton, Sir C W Paget.

LEEDS, The Duchess of; *d* of 2nd Earl of Durham, *m* 1884, Marquis of Carmarthen (afterwards 10th Duke of Leeds), one *s* four *d* *Address* Selva Dolce, Bordighera, Italy

LEEDS, R C Bishop of, since 1911, **Rt Rev Joseph Robert Cowgill;** *b* Broughton in Craven, 1860 *Educ.* Douai English College, Rome Priest and Bishop s Secretary, 1883, Canon of Leeds, Domestic Prelate to Leo XIII, Coadjutor Bishop of Leeds, 1905, succeeded to Bishopric of Leeds, 1911 *Address* Bishop's House, Leeds *M* C 5211

LEEDS, Archdeacon of, *see* Knaresborough, Bishop of

LEEDS, Edward Thurlow, B A (Cantab), M A (Oxon), F S A. Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, *b* 29 July 1877, 2nd *s* of late Alfred N Leeds, F G S, of Eyebury, Peterborough, *m* 1925, Alice Marjory, *e d* of late Thomas James Wright, Norwich *Educ* Uppingham School, Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar) Cadet, Federated Malay States Civil Service, 1900, Assistant Keeper, Department of Antiquities, Ashmolean Museum, 1908, Vice President Society of Antiquaries 1929 *Publications* The Archæology of the Anglo Saxon Settlements, and numerous archeological papers *Address* 13 Bardwell Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 5602 *Club* Royal Societies

LEEDS, Lt.-Comdr Sir Reginald (Arthur St John), 6th Bt, *cr* 1812 member of the London Stock Exchange, *b* 13 May 1899, *s* of late William Henry Arthur St John Leeds and Edith Mabel (she *m* 2nd 1920 John Hugh M'Neale), *d* of Maj.-Gen Jackson Muspratt Muspratt-Williams, *S* cousin, 1924, *m* 1926, Winnaretta, *o d* of Paris Singer, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Osborne, Dartmouth Formerly Lieutenant R N, and Flying Officer, R A F *Heir s* George Graham Mortimer, *b* 21 Aug 1927 *Address* 57A Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6053 *Clubs* White s, Army and Navy, City Carlton

LEEKE, George, M P (Nat), Londonderry County and City, 1921-29, Mid Derry since 1929, Parliament of Northern Ireland *Address* Ballarena, Co Derry

LEEKE, Col Ralph, D L, J P, retired pay *e s* of late R M Leeke and Lady Hester Urania Fellowes, 2nd *d* of 4th Earl of Portsmouth *b* 25 Dec 1849, *m* 1881, Hon Mary Theresa Manners, 2nd *d* of 2nd Baron Manners *Educ* Harrow, Christ Church, Oxford Entered Army, 1870, Col, 1889, late Grenadier Guards *Address* Aston Hall, Newport, Salop *Club* Travellers'

LEEKE, Ven Thomas Newton, M A, Archdeacon of Totnes and Canon of Exeter since 1921, Prebendary of Exeter, 1915, *b* 1854; 2nd *s* of Ralph Merrick Leeke and Lady Hester Leeke of Longford, Newport, Salop, *m* 1880, Annabella Mary, *d.* of Sir James Drummond, 3rd Bart of Hawthornden, N.B, and

Edwinsford, Carmarthenshire, two *s* three *d* *Educ.* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Deacon, 1877, Priest, 1878, Rector of Longford, 1880 83, Vicar of Inkberrow, Worcester, 1883 1896, Rector of Bideford, 1896 1921 *Address* The Close, Exeter *Club* Constitutional

LEEN, Very Rev Edward, President of Blackrock College since 1925, *b* 1885 *Educ* Rockwell College, Cashel, Gregorian University, Rome Ordained Priest, 1914, Doctorate in Theology, 1916, M A National University, Ireland, 1917, Professor of Philosophy, 1917 18, Secretary to Most Rev Dr Shanahan, Vicar Apostolic, S Nigeria, 1920 21, Dean of Studies, Blackrock, 1922 25 *Publications* Pamphlet on Catholic Education and various articles in Irish Ecclesiastical Record and in Studies *Address* Blackrock College, Dublin *T* and *T* Blackrock 27

LEEN, Rt Rev James, Bishop of Port Louis, Mauritius, since 1926, *b* 1889 *Educ.* Rockwell College, Cashel B A National University, 1915, Gregorian University, Rome, 1916 22, Doctorate in Philosophy, 1918, Doctorate in Theology, 1922, Professor of Philosophy, Seminaire Français, Rome, 1922 1928, Professor of Theology in Blackrock, 1924 and 1925 *Address* Port Louis, Mauritius

LEEPER, Alexander, M A., LL.D, President of Trustees of Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria, 1920-28, Warden of Trinity College, Melbourne Univ, 1876 1918, *b* 3 June 1848, *e surv s* of Rev Dr Leeper, Canon of St. Patrick s, and Rector of St. Audoen s, Dublin, *m* 1st, Adeline Marian, *e d* of late Sir George Wigram Allen, K C M G, of Toxteth Park, Sydney, two *s* two *d*, 2nd, Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late F G Moule, of Seacombe, Brighton, Victoria, one *s* two *d.* *Educ.* Kingstown School, Trinity College, Dublin (Vice Chancellor's Prize, First Classical Scholarship, Berkeley gold medal, etc), St. John s College, Oxford (1st class Classical Moderations, exhibitioner and scholar, *proxime accessit* Gaisford Prize Greek Prose Composition), M A. and LL.D Dublin University, *stip con*, Member Melbourne University Council, 1900 23 sometime Classical Examiner for Universities of Adelaide and New Zealand, Lay Canon, St. Paul s Cathedral, Melbourne, Vice President of Council of Public Education, 1913 14 and 1924 25, President Melbourne Shakespeare Society, 1911 12, Founder and first President Classical Association of Victoria, Ex President of Loyalist League of Victoria. *Publications* Translation of Juvenal in Macmillan's Classical Library (3rd ed), Lectures and Addresses, under his direction the first Latin play and the first Greek tragedy performed in Victoria were produced *Recreations* formerly cricket, tennis, and cycling, now mainly literary *Address* Kensington Road, S. Yarra, Melbourne *Club* Authors'

LEEPER, Alexander Wigram Allen, C B E 1920, First Secretary in the Foreign Office, *b* Melbourne, 4 Jan 1887, *e. s* of Alexander Leeper, *q v*, *m* 1921, Janet Christina Monteith, *y d* of Vereker M Hamilton, one *d.* *Educ* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne, Trinity College, University of Melbourne (B A 1907), Balliol College, Oxford (1st Cl Literæ Humaniores B A 1911) Assistant in Egyptian and Assyrian Dept, British Museum, 1912; seconded for work to Dept of Information and Foreign Office, 1915 18, served on British Delegation to Paris Peace Conferences, 1918 20, and Lausanne, 1922 23, 2nd Secretary in Foreign Office, 1920, Assistant Private Secretary to the late Lord Curzon of Kedleston, 1920-24, 1st Secretary, 1924, seconded for work in the Australian Prime Minister's Dept Melbourne, 1924, First Secretary at H M Legation at Vienna, 1924 28 *Recreations* travelling, lawn tennis *Address* 29 Bramham Gardens, S W 5 *T* Flaxman 0409 *Club* New University

LEEPER, Rev. Clement, M A; Canon of Rampton in the Cathedral Chapter of Southwell, Notts, since 1928, Vicar of St Mark, Mansfield, since 1922, and Chaplain, Poor Law Institution, Mansfield, 1922, Surrogate, 1925, *b* Feb 1882, 2nd *s* of late Rev W C Leeper, Rector of Mellis, Eye Suffolk, and late Gertrude Cecilia Ferris *Educ* Magnus Grammar School, Newark-on Trent, St Edmund Hall, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College, 2nd Class Mathematical Moderations Deacon, 1907, Priest, 1908, Curate of East Retford, 1907-13, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Ilkeston, 1913 22, Guardian, Basford Union, 1918 22 *Recreations* scouting, holding position of Group Scout Master to 3rd Mansfield (St Mark's Church) *Address* St Mark s Vicarage, Mansfield *T* 908 *M* RR 6161

LEEPER, Reginald Wildig Allen, C B E 1919, 1st Secretary, Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service, *b* Sydney, N S W, 25 Mar 1888, *s* of Alexander Leeper, *q v*, *m* 1916, Margaret Primrose Dundas, *d.* of G Boyce Allen, two *d* *Educ* Melbourne Grammar School, Trinity College, Melbourne, New College, Oxford Intelligence Bureau, Department of Information, 1917, entered Foreign Office, 1918 (temp clerk), 2nd Secretary, Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service, 1920, 1st Secretary, H B M Legation, Warsaw, 1923 1924, Riga, 1924, Constantinople, 1925, Warsaw, 1927 29, transferred to Foreign Office, 1929 *Address* 26 Eaton Terrace S W 1 *Club* Conservative

LEES, Sir Arthur Henry James, 5th Bt, *cr* 1804, *b* 18 Jan 1863, *s* of 4th Bt and Charlotte, *d* of W M'Taggart, *S* father, 1917, *m* 1927, Helen Agnes Marion Gibb, *d* of late Charles C Chittick and Mrs Chittick of Belle Vue Nevis, and *widow* of Thomas Orr Gibb Fellow of the Royal Colonial Empire Society *Heir b* Edwin Leslie [*b* 22 Nov 1866, *m* Anne Charlton] *Address* Upperton & Co, 14 Lincoln s Inn Fields, W C, Nevis, British West Indies

LEES, Col Charles Henry Brownlow, C M G 1917, *b* 1871 Served N W Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C M G, French Croix de Guerre)

LEES, Charles Herbert, D Sc, F R.S, Emeritus Professor of Physics, University of London, since 1930, *b* Glodwick, Oldham, 28 July 1864, 2nd *s* of John Lees of Glodwick, and of Jane, 3rd *d* of David Ogden of Barrowshaw, *m.* 1902, Evelyn May, B A, *e d* of Henry Savidge, Streatham Hill, S W, three *s* two *d* *Educ* private school, Owens College, Manchester (Berkeley Fellow, 1888), University of Strassburg Senior Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics, Owens College, 1891, Lecturer in Physics and Assistant Director of the Physical Laboratories, University of Manchester, 1900, Hon Sec. Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester, 1901 6, President Physical Society of London, 1918 20, Vice President Institute of Physics, 1921 23, Member of Safety in Mines Research Board, Engineering Committee of Food Investigation Board, Tonbridge Education Committee, and of late Air Inventions Committee *Publications* Text Books on Practical Physics (joint), papers on Conduction of Heat and Electricity, etc, in Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Proceedings of the Physical Society, Philosophical Magazine, etc., contributions to Dictionary of National Biography *Recreations* cycling, gardening, and handicrafts. *Address* Greenacres, Dry Hill Road, Tonbridge, Kent

LEES, David, M A., M B.; F R.C S, M.R C P Ed, D S O 1917, Surgeon, The Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Lecturer, Edinburgh University, *s* of Robert Lees,

M R.C V S, Lagg, Ayr, and Agnes Drennan, *m.* Effie Lawrie, *d.* of Malcolm Brechin, J P, Edinburgh, one *s* *Educ* Ayr Academy, Edinburgh University Graduated in Medicine 1907, and subsequently acted as House Surgeon in the Royal Infirmary and the Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, and as House Physician, Bangour Mental Hospital, served in France, 1915 19 (despatches, D S O), subsequently acted as Medical Adviser to Derbyshire County Council on Venereal Disease, and later as Clinical Medical Officer to the City of Edinburgh, during 1926 27 was Delegate of British Social Hygiene Council to Cyprus and India, to advise Provincial Governments on Venereal Disease *Publications* Practical methods in the diagnosis and treatment of Venereal Disease, 1927, Gonorrhœa Treatment, with Dr Dawid Thomson, 1924, Intolerance to Arsenobenzol and its Derivatives, 1923, Keratodermia, 1922, Vaccine Therapy in Gonorrhœa, 1920, etc *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 21 Coates Gardens, Edinburgh *T* 61372 *M* SC 6317 *Clubs* Caledonian United Service, University Union, Edinburgh

LEES, George Frederic William, author, *b* West Hartlepool Durham, 8 Dec 1872 *o s* of Dr Frederic Arnold Lees, F L.S, and Mary St. Lawrence, *m.* Edith Sarah, artist, *o. d.* of Sir Edward W Fithian, J P, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Skipton Grammar School and privately After sundry experiences in Yorkshire business houses, became a journalist in Nottinghamshire and Lincolnshire, went to Paris at nineteen and remained there for twenty years, working on Galignani and the New York Herald, and acting as special correspondent for English and American newspapers and magazines, contributed to many of the leading reviews and illustrated periodicals on art, architecture, and literature, took an active part in promoting the entente cordiale between France and Great Britain, and in recognition of this work received from the French Government the decoration of an Officier de l Instruction Publique, before and after the World War resided in Italy, the south of France, and Germany, now back in Paris engaged on literary work and commercial propaganda, established the Parisian Fashions News Service with its international monthly in English and German, The Parisian Shoe Fashion News Service devoted to technical information relating to footwear and shoe designing *Publications* Dr Frederic Richard Lees a Biography, 1904 A Summer in Touraine, 1909, third revised edition, 1924, Wanderings on the Italian Riviera, 1912, The Immovable East Studies of the People and Customs of Palestine (with Philip J Baldensperger), 1913, The Art of the Great Masters, 1913, many translations from the French, including After Big Game in Central Africa, by Edouard Foà, 1899, Romances of the French Revolution, by G Lenotre, 2 vols, 1908, The Tribunal of the Terror, by Lenôtre, 1909, Recollections of Baron de Frénilly, 1909, The Life of Michael Angelo, by Romain Rolland, 1912, Napoleon at Work, by Colonel Vachée, The Night Cometh (Le Sens de la Mort), by Paul Bourget, 1914, A Crusader of France by Capt Ferdinand Belmont, 1917, Behind the Scenes in the Reichstag by the Abbé E Wetterlé, 1918, The Riddle of the Temple, by Lenôtre, 1921, Anatôle France and his Circle, by Paul Gwll, 1922 *Recreations* travel and book collecting *Address* 166 Rue St Honore, Paris

LEES, Rev George Robinson, M A, F R.G S. Vicar of Blean, nr Canterbury, since 1924, *b* Clayton West, Yorks, *m* 1st, Edith Annie, *d* of George Clark, Masboro, 2nd, Alice Sharrer, *d* of Rev Canon Kelk of Jerusalem, three *s* three *d.* *Educ* Bede College, Durham University Engaged in scholastic work, Head Master of L.J S School Jerusalem (6 years), travelled in Eastern Palestine and Syria, lectured on people and customs of the East in England and America, Curate of St. Mark's, Tollington Park, N, St. Mary's, Finchley, N, Vicar of St Andrew, Lambeth, 1900 15, St. Saviour, Brixton Hill, S W, 1915 24 *Publications* The Life of Christ, Jerusalem Illustrated, Jerusalem and its People, Village Life in Palestine Life and Adventure beyond Jordan, The Witness of the Wilderness, Bedawin Life in the Desert, article on Asia Minor, Palestine, and Syria, in Customs of the World, contributed paper to Royal Geographical Society Across Southern Bashan, various articles in magazines on Eastern Life and Customs *Address* Blean Vicarage, Canterbury, Kent

LEES, J, M P (Lab) Belper Division of Derby since 1929, an official of Northumberland Miners Association, *b* West Rainton, Durham *Address* House of Commons, S W.1

LEES, James Ferguson, C B E, M B, C M (Glasgow), 1893, M D (Glasgow), 1902, *b* 29 Jan 1872, *m* 1926, Catherine Dorothy Page, *o d.* of John Newton, Bridgeham, Burstow, Surrey, one *s* *Educ* Stanley House School, Bridge of Allan, University of Glasgow Joined Egyptian Government Service as Port Health Officer, Port of Alexandria, 1908, Medical Officer of Health, Cairo City, 1910, Deputy Director General of Public Health, 1919, Director General, 1920 25, acted as Under Secretary of State, July Oct 1920 May - August, 1921, and Jan March and June - Sept. 1922, served South African War on Hospital Ship Spartan, at Base Hospital, East London, and with 1st Batt Connaught Rangers (Queen s medal with three clasps), European War with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, as Inspector Prisoner of War Camps in Egypt (1914 15 Star, War medal and Victory medal), Commander, Imperial Ottoman Order of the Medjidieh, 1918, Commander of the Order of the Nile, 1915, Grand Officer of the Order of the Nile, 1923, Grand Officer of the Order of Ismail *Club* Sports

LEES, Lt - Col Sir John (Victor Elliott), 3rd Bt *cr* 1897 D S O 1918, M C, Reserve of Officers, K R.R C, commanding 4th Bn. Dorset Regt (Terr), *b* 11 Dec 1887, *s* of 1st Bt and Florence, *d* of late Patrick Keith, *m* 1915, Madeline, 2nd *d.* of Sir Harold Pelly, Bt, *q v* two *s* five *d*, *S* brother, 1915 *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Entered army 1907, Captain, 1915, Bt Major, 1919, temp Lieut Col 1918 19, served European War (wounded twice, D S O M C, Croix de guerre), retired 1922 Owns 2500 acres *Heir s* James Lees, *b* 6 Mar 1920 *Address* South Lytchett Manor, Poole *T A* Lytchett Minster *T* Lytchett Minster 17 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

LEES, Oswald Campbell, C S I 1912 *b* March 1857, *s* of Sir John Campbell Lees, *m* Ethel, *e d* of late J B Worgan, I C S, one *s* one *d.* *Educ.* R.I E College P W D, India, 1878 Under Secretary to Government, 1895, to Government of India, 1897 1901, transferred to Burma, 1906, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government of Burma 1909, retired on pension, 1912, specially appointed by Government of India to report on possible development of Bengal waterways, 1912, served with R E 's, 1915 18, and with R A F, 1918 22 retired with rank of Lt. Colonel *Address* 19 Pembroke Road, Kensington, W 8

LEES, Sarah Anne (Mrs. Charles), D B E 1917, LL.D, *b* 14 Nov 1842, *y c* of John Buckley, Carr Hill, Mossley, Yorkshire *m* 1874, Charles Edward Lees of Werneth Park, Oldham, two *d.* *Educ* Wincobank Hall, Sheffield Joint Secretary Oldham Nursing Association since 1891, co-opted on the Oldham Education Committee, 1903, elected to the Oldham Town Council, 1907, presented with

Freedom of the Borough, 1910, Mayor of the Borough, 1910 11, Alderman, 1913, Vice Chairman, Manchester Royal College of Music, Member of the Court of Manchester University, Hon LL.D, 1914, Lady of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1916 *Address* Werneth Park, Oldham

LEES, Sir (William) Clare, Kt, *cr* 1924, O B E, J P Cheshire, Managing Director Bleachers Association, Ltd Director of Lloyd s Packing Warehouses, Ltd and of Phœnix Assurance Company (Manchester Board), Deputy President Association of British Chambers of Commerce, Vice President of Court of Arbitration, International Chamber of Commerce, and of Federation of British Industries, Governor, Manchester University, Deputy Chief Executive Officer War Department (Cotton Textiles), 1917 19, Government Department Commercial Adviser to British Delegation, International Conference on Customs Formalities, League of Nations, 1923, President Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1922 24, Member of President of the Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1924 27, and of Balfour Committee, 1924 29, Member of British Economic Mission to South America, 1929, *b* 9 Dec 1874 *s* of William Lees, Birkdale, *m* 1901, Kathleen, *d* of John Nickson, Liverpool, one *s* one *d* *Address* Etherow House, Hollingworth, Cheshire *Clubs* Conservative, Clarendon, Manchester

LEES-SMITH, Hastings Bertrand, M A., D Sc London, Postmaster General since 1929, M P (Labour) Keighley Division of Yorkshire, 1922 23, and since 1924, *b* India, 1878, 2nd *s* of late Major H Lees Smith, R A, *m* 1915, Joyce, 2nd *d* of S H Holman, two *s* *Educ* Aldenham School, educated for army and obtained cadetship at Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1895 Resigned Woolwich cadetship and went up to Queen s College, Oxford, M A, associated with Ruskin College, Oxford, from its foundation in 1899, Chairman of Executive Committee of Ruskin College, 1907 9, M P (L) Northampton, 1910 18, contested Don Valley Division of Yorkshire as Independent Radical, 1918, joined Labour Party, 1919 *Publications* Studies in Indian Economics, published by Government of Bombay, India and the Tariff Problem, 1909, Second Chambers in Theory and Practice, 1923, Guide to Parliamentary Papers, 1924 *Address* 12 North Square, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 3626

LEESE, Major Oliver William Hargreaves, D S O, 1916, Coldstream Guards, Brigade Major, 1st Infantry Brigade, since 1929, *b* 27 Oct 1894 *s s* of Sir W H Leese, *q v* *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded three times, D S O, despatches twice), Adjutant O T C Eton, 1922 25 *Address* 12 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3 *T* Sloane 1178

LEESE, Sir William (Hargreaves), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1908 *s* of 1st Bt and Mary Constance, *d* of Wm Hargreaves, Send Holme, Surrey, *b* 24 Aug 1868, *S* father, 1914, *m.* 1893, Violet Mary, 4th *d.* of late Albert G Sandeman, three *s* one *d.* *Educ* Winchester, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Called to Bar 1893, Solicitor, 1906 *Heir s* Major Oliver Wm Hargreaves, *q v* *Address* 12 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3 *T* Sloane 1178 *Clubs* Brooks s, Beefsteak *See also Lt Col S R G Kendall*

LEESON, Spencer, Headmaster of Merchant Taylors School since 1926, *b* 9 Oct. 1892, *s* of Dr J R Leeson, M D, J P, Charter Mayor of Twickenham, and Caroline, *d* of F Gwatkin of Lincoln s Inn, *m* 1918, Mary Cecil, *d* of Dr Montagu Lomax, one *s* three *d* *Educ.* Dragon School, Oxford, Winchester College (Scholar), New College, Oxford (Scholar), First Class Classical Moderations, 1913, B A (War Degree) 1916, M A. 1918, War service, 2nd Lieut 1/8th Battalion Middlesex Regiment (Gibraltar and Flanders), and Intelligence Division, Naval Staff, Lieut. R.N V R, Assistant Principal, Board of Education, 1919 24, Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Secretary and the Permanent Secretary of the Board, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1922 Assistant Master (sixth form), Winchester College, 1924-1926, Member of Court of Governors, Southampton University College, Citizen and Salter of of London *Address* Merchant Taylors' School, Charterhouse Square, E C 1 *T* Clerkenwell 3292 *Club* Athenæum

LEESON-MARSHALL, Markham Richard, D L J P, Irish country gentleman, *s* of late Richard John Marshall, formerly Leeson, and Rebecca, *d* of Ven Ambrose Power, Archdeacon of Lismore, *b* 24 Dec 1859, *m.* Mabel (*d* 1892), *d* of Sir John Fermor Godfrey, 4th Bt., Kilcoleman Abbey, Kerry, one *d*, 2nd, 1907, Meriel, *o d* of late Sir George Hodson, 3rd Bt, Hollybrooke, Co Wicklow *Educ* Clifton College, New College, Oxford, B A 1884 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887, and practised for a short time in London, Major (retired, 1918), Special Reserve 3rd Batt Royal Munster Fusiliers, Hon Captain in the Army, 1900, High Sheriff, 1890, *Address* Callinafercy, Milltown, Co Kerry *Clubs* New University, Kildare Street, Dublin, Co Kerry, Tralee

LEETE, Alfred Chew, Black and White Artist and Cartoonist, *b* Thorpe Acharch, North ants, 1882, *s* of John Alfred Leete and Harriet Chew, *m* 1909 Edith Webb, one *s* *Educ* Weston super Mare Grammar School, no Art education, commenced drawing for reproduction at age of 15, since when has contributed drawings and illustrations to most of the leading weeklies and magazines *Recreation* golf *Address* 34 Pembroke Square, W 8 *T* Western 1762 *Club* Savage

LEETHAM, Lieut.-Col Sir Arthur, K C V O, *cr* 1924, Kt, *cr* 1914, C M G 1918, F S A Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Vice Pres Royal United Service Institution, Society of Nautical Research, of the Society of Yorkshiremen in London and of the Yorkshire Society, Chairman, Taylor Hygienic Service, Ltd, Director, Mono Service, Ltd, Milk Trade Supplies, Ltd, *b* 1 Mar 1859, *m* Louisa, *d* of Colonel H Shakespear Joined West Norfolk Militia, 1877, 20th Hussars, 1880, 13th Hussars, 1886, Royal Monmouth Engineers, 1898, served Sudan, 1885 1886 (medal and Khedive s Star), Coronation Medal, Private Secretary to Under Secy of State for War, 1900 2, attached to the Personal Staff of the Secretary of State for War, 1914 18, lately retired from being Secretary and Chief Executive Officer of the Royal United Service Institution for 24 years *Address* 65 Albert Hall Mansions, S W 7 *T* Kensington 8261 *Club* United Service

LE FANU, Most Rev Henry Prewen, *see* Perth, Archbishop of

LE FANU, Thomas Philip; C B 1918, Commissioner of Public Works, Ireland, 1913 26, *b* 9 Dec 1858, *e. s* of W R Le Fanu and Henrietta, *d* of Sir Matthew Barrington, Bart, *m* 1890, Florence, *d* of Rev James Sullivan, Rector of Askeaton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Public Record Office, Ireland, 1881, Chief Secretary s Office, 1884, Private Secretary to Rt. Hon A. Birrell, 1910 18, Vice President, Royal Irish Academy, 1918 20, 1925 29 *Publications* Memoir of the Le Fanu Family, 1924, some papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, the Huguenot Society and the Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland *Address* Abington, Bray, Co Wicklow *T* Bray 106 *Clubs* Savile, Kildare Street, Dublin

LE FLEMING, Stanley Hughes, J P, D L, *b* 12 Aug, 1855, *e s* of late Maj Gen George Cumberland Hughes le Fleming, and 2nd wife, Anne Jane, *y d* of Major Alexander Rennick, Bengal Army, *m* 1896, Cicely, *e d* of late Col George Blucher Heneage Marton, of Capernwray, Lancashire, two *s* two *d* High Sheriff, Westmorland, 1878, patron of four livings, Capt and Hon Maj late Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry Cavalry *Address* Rydal Hall, Ambleside. *Clubs* Windham, Orleans

LE FLEMING, Sir William Hudleston, 9th Bt, *cr* 1705, *b* 1862, *s* of William Le Fleming, 2nd *s* of 6th Bt, and Mary, *e d* of Thomas Wilson of Windermere, *s* cousin, 1925, *m* 1885, Martha, *d* of John Kelland, Crwys Morchard, Devon, two *s* three *d* *Heir s* Frank Thomas [*b* 27 Dec 1888, *m* 1921, Isabella Annie Fraser, *d* of James Craig, Taranaki, N Z] *Address* Rydal Manor, Vogeltown, New Plymouth, New Zealand

LEFROY, Capt. Cecil Maxwell-, C M G 1919, R N, *b* 2 Feb 1876, 3rd *s* of C J Maxwell Lefroy, of Itchel Manor, Crondall, Hants, *m* 1913, Beatrice, *d* of J Clegg, Stoneleigh, Lancs one *s* four *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Commanded H M S Swiftsure in India, Egypt, and Dardanelles, 1914 15, and H M S Blake in Grand Fleet, 1915 16, Member of Ordnance Committee, 1917 20, retired list, 1922 *Address* Runwick House, Farnham *Club* Junior Naval and Military

LEFROY, Rev Charles Edward Cotterell, *s* of late H Maxwell Lefroy, *m* 1908, Alice, *d* of late Maj Gen W Fanshawe Bedford *Educ* Bradfield College, Keble College, Oxford (M A), 3rd Class, Classical Mods, 1888 3rd Class Lit Hum, 1885, Ely Coll Ordained, 1889, Assist Master, Dulwich Coll lege, 1889 93, Curate of Ilford, 1893 96, Priest in charge of Swan District, Western Australia, 1888 89, Principal of Clergy Training College, Perth, 1899 1904, Rector of St John s, Perth, 1900 4, Claremont, 1904 8, Canon of Perth, 1908 7, Archdeacon, 1907 12, General Secretary Australian Board of Missions, 1909 12 Rector of Chiddingfold, Surrey, 1915 23, Vicar of Hersham, Walton on Thames, 1923 27 Commissary to the Archbishop of Perth, 1924 29 *Address* 46 Harvey Road, Guildford

LEFROY, Major H, P C, J P, *b* Limerick, *s* of late Capt Henry Maunsell Lefroy, J P, late Connaught Rangers, *g s* of late Rev Henry Lefroy and Dorothea, *d* of The O'Grady, *m* Minnie, *d* of Falkner John Minchin, J P, Soberton Manor, Hampshire and Annagh Castle, Co Tipperary *Educ* Malvern College, for Royal Artillery Afterwards appointed to Engineer Department on Survey Rocky Mountain division U P Railway, when this was finished, came back to Ireland and went into business, on outbreak of war 1914 was given command of a S R A Royal Irish Regiment area, promoted as personal assistant to Director-General R A 1916, made a first Assistant Superintendent, Royal Arsenal, 1917, in charge output ammunition and Liaison Officer between Admiralty, War Office, and Royal Air Force (despatches, Bt Majority), retired, 1919, Chairman, Earl French's Advisory Committee, ex Servicemen's, Counties Tipperary and Clare Chairman, Pensions Committee, Member, Advisory Committee Ministry of Pensions, Ireland, a Trustee Irish ex-Servicemen's Land Trust, 1924-25, Director of Marconi Ireland, Marconi International Marine Co, Cables and Wireless, Limited, Imperial and International Communications, Ltd, Eastern Telegraph Company, Limited *Address* Cambrai, Killaloe, Co Clare *Clubs* Union, Kildare Street, Dublin

LEFROY, Lt.-Col Hugh Percival Thomson, D S O 1917, M C, A M I E E, *e s* of late Lieut Col A H Lefroy of Carriglas Manor, Longford, Ireland, and of The Lodge, Boxted, Colchester, *b* 6 Oct. 1880 *Educ* Cheltenham College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1899, served S African War, on Railways, 1901 2 (Queen s medal and five clasps), specialised in Wireless Telegraphy since 1905, in charge of Experimental Section for Military Field and Aircraft Wireless, Aldershot, 1909 to outbreak of War, 1914, served 1914 18, on Wireless for Communication and Intelligence Work in France, Egypt, Salonica, Mesopotamia, and Persia (despatches five times, D S O, M C, Chevalier Legion d Honneur), attached H Q, India, for Wireless Work, 1919, Signals Experimental Establishment, Woolwich, 1920-22, retired from Army, 1922, Lt Col Reserve of Officers, 1924, Head of Wireless Research at the Air Ministry, 1922 26, employed Wireless Development and Research Work for the Air Ministry, at the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, 1926 27, Air Ministry Representative on Radio Research Board, and on Wireless Section Committee of the Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1922-27 *Recreations* riding, farming, gardening, music, languages, travel, history, psychology, research work *Address* Carrigglas Manor, Longford, Ireland *Clubs* The Junior United Service, Kildare Street, Dublin

LEFROY, Walter John Magrath, founder and Editor of the weekly journal Canada, *b* 6 April 1870, *e s* of late Capt B L Lefroy, R N, of Gratwicke House, Littlehampton, *g s* of Capt B L Lefroy of Cardenton House, Athy, Co Kildare, *m* 1913, Ella Christina, *e d* of Col J W A. Michell, Indian Army *Educ* Royal Naval School, Giggleswick, Queen s College, Oxford First visited Canada 1891, and after six years residence returned to England and contributed articles to leading publications concerning the resources and development of Canada and its growing importance in the Empire *Publications* established the British Columbia Review a weekly journal which he edited until he founded the larger weekly publication Canada in 1906, established Canada To day, a popular illustrated Canadian annual, and The Canadian Export Pioneer *Recreations* fishing, shooting, fencing *Address* 3 Tregunter Road, The Boltons, S W 10, Cunard House, Cockspur Street, S W 1 *T* Regent 3450 *Clubs* Savage, British Empire, London Fencing

LEFTWICH, Charles Gerrans, C B E 1919, Indian Trade Commissioner in East Africa, 1921 23 *b* London, 1872, *m* 1899, Evadne Fawcus, of Alnmouth, Northumberland, three *s* *Educ* Christ s Hospital, St John's College, Cambridge Entered I C S 1896, retired, 1921, served in the C P India as Ass Comm, Under Sec, Dep Comr, Revenue Sec, Director of Agriculture and Industries, Controller of Munitions, Railway Traffic, etc, Director of Civil Supplies, Manager Backworth Wattle plantations, Natal, 1924-27 *Recreations* music, bridge, etc *Address* Backworth, Private Bag, Umlaas Road, Natal, S Africa *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Victoria, Pietermaritzburg

LE GALLIENNE, Richard, man of letters and journalist, *b* Liverpool, 20 Jan 1866, *e s* of John Le Gallienne, engaged in business in that city, *m* 1st, 1891, Miss Mildred Lee (*d* 1894), 2nd, 1897, Miss Julie Norregard *Educ* Liverpool College Served articles to firm of chartered accountants for seven years, abandoned business for literature, for a few months Private Secretary to Wilson Barrett, literary critic for the Star, 1891, finally settled in London *Publications* My Ladies' Sonnets (privately printed), 1887, Volumes in Folio, 1888, George Meredith, 1890, The Book Bills of Narcissus, 1891 English Poems, 1892, The Religion of a Literary Man, 1893, Prose Fancies, 1st series,

1894, Robert Louis Stevenson and other Poems, 1895, Retrospective Reviews, 1896, Prose Fancies, 2nd series, 1896, The Quest of the Golden Girl, 1896, If I were God, 1897 Editor of an edition of Isaak Walton, The Compleat Angler, and of a verse translation of edition of Omar Khayyám, The Romance of Zion Chapel, 1898, Young Lives, 1899, Worshipper of the Image, Travels in England, The Beautiful Lie of Rome, The Life Romantic, 1900, Sleeping Beauty, 1900, An Old Country House, 1902, Painted Shadows, 1907, Little Dinners with the Sphinx, 1909, Vanishing Roads and other Essays, 1915, Pieces of Eight, 1918, The Romantic 90 s, 1926, The Magic Seas, 1930 *Recreation* cycling *Address* 21 Sherwood Studios, 57th Street, New York.

LEGARD, Bt -Col Alfred Digby, C B E 1919, late King's Royal Rifle Corps, late commanding 5th Batt Green Howards (T A), *b* Scarborough, 19 June 1878, *e s* of Colonel Sir James Legard, *q v*, *m* 1902, Winifred, *o d* of Colonel Sir William Morris, K C M G, C B *q v*, three *d* *Educ* Eton College Joined King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1898, served South African War, 1899 1902, including siege of Ladysmith, European War, 1914 18, retired Feb 1920 *Recreations* cricket, fishing, shooting, and hunting *Address* Derwent Bank, Malton, Yorks. *Club* Army and Navy

LEGARD, Brig -General D'Arcy, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, retired, *b* 5 June 1873, *s* of Rev F Digby Legard, Rector of Stokesley, *m*. 1908, Lady Edith Foljambe, *d* of 4th Earl of Liverpool, three *s* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxon Joined 17th Lancers, 1896, served S Africa 1899 1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps King's medal 2 clasps), P S C, G S O 3 War Office, 1907, Bde Major 2nd Cavalry Brigade rejoined regiment in India, 1911, G S O 1 Indian Cavalry Corps, 1914 15, commanded 17th Lancers European War, 1915-16, and commanded Hussar Brigade, 1916 19 (despatches, D S O, C M G), Colonel, 1919, commanded 6th (Midland) Cavalry Brigade, 1920-24, retired pay, 1924 *Publication* Translated from the German General von Pelet Narbonne's book, Cavalry on Service *Recreations* hunting, shooting, polo, golf *Address* Maes Court, Tenbury, Worc *T* Newnham Bridge 3 *Club* Army and Navy

LEGARD, Sir Digby Algernon Hall, 13th Bart, *cr* 1660 B A, late Capt R A F, *b* 7 Dec 1876, *o s* of late Rev Cecil Henry Legard and Emily, *d* of James Hall, S uncle, 1928, *m* 1904, Georgina, *d* of late W J S Barber Starkey, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalene Coll, Cambridge *Heir s* Thomas Digby Legard, *b* 16 Oct 1905 *Address* Knapton Hall, Malton *T* Heslerton 6 *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, M C C

LEGARD, Col Sir James Digby, K C B, *cr* 1909 C B 1905, J P, D L, late Hon Colonel Yorkshire R F A. Militia *b* 12 July 1846, *e s* of late Capt James Anlaby Legard, R N, K T S, of Kirby Misperton, Yorks, and Catherine, *d*. of Sir George Cayley, 6th Bt. *m* 1877, Julia Helen, *y d* of late Alfred Arkwright, of Wirksworth, three *s*. four *d*. *Educ* Harrow, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Formerly Captain R A, p s c., served South Africa, 1879 (despatches medal with clasp) *Heir s s* Bt Col A. D Legard, *q v* *Address* Hasledene, Exmouth *T* Exmouth 169

LEGG, Leopold George Wickham, Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford, *b* 1877, *s* of late John Wickham Legg, M D, Hon D Litt Oxon, F S A, *m* 1915, Olive Maud, *e d* of late William Percival Lindsay, W S, Edinburgh, one *s*. three *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford *Publications* A Short Survey of 26 Counties of England in 1684 by a Captain, a Lieutenant, and an Ancient, 1904, Select Documents of the Constituent Assembly, 1905, Matthew Prior, 1921, British Diplomatic Instructions, France, 1689-1721, 1925 Vol II 1927, and other works *Address* Savile House, Oxford

LEGG, Ven Richard Wickham, Archdeacon of Berkshire since 1922, *b* 28 July 1867, *e. s* of late Rev William Legg, Rector of Hawkinge, Kent, unmarried *Educ* Harrow, New College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College Deacon, 1892, Priest, 1893, Assistant Curate of Aylesbury, 1892 95, Lecturer and Chaplain of Cuddesdon Theological College, 1895 1900, Vicar of St John's, Newbury, Berks, 1900 12, Vicar of St Mary's, Reading, 1912 26, Proctor in Convocation, 1921 22, Vicar of Sonning since 1926, Hon Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1929 *Address* The Vicarage, Sonning, Reading, Berks *T* Sonning 98 *M* MO 7051

LEGG, Thomas Percy, C M G 1917, M S (Lond), F R C S (Eng), late Consulting Surgeon, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, temp Col A M S, *b* Leeds 1872, unmarried *Educ* Yorkshire College, Victoria University St Bartholomew's Hospital, King's College Hospital Surgeon to King's College Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Italian Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Public Dispensary, Drury Lane, Farnham Cottage Hospital, and Frimley Cottage Hospital, Lecturer on Surgery, King's College Hospital, Member Court of Examiners Royal College of Surgeons of England, Examiner in Surgery, Cambridge University, late Surgeon to the Royal Free Hospital, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London, and of the Zoological Society formerly House Surgeon, St Bartholomew's Hospital, and Senior Surgical Registrar and Surgical Tutor, King's College Hospital, and Senior Resident Medical Officer, Royal Free Hospital, Gold Medallist, London University *Publications* Cleft Palate and Hare Lip (conjointly), articles on Plastic Surgery, Treatment of Goitre, and on other surgical subjects *Recreations* golf, and walking *Address* 139 Harley Street, W 1 [*Died* 8 *Oct* 1930.]

LEGGATE, William Muter, C M G, Colonial Secretary, Southern Rhodesia, since 1925, *s* of James Leggate of Broadlees, Chapelton, Lanarkshire, *m* 1911, Margaret, *d* of James Gilchrist, Crossways, Chapelton *Educ* Edinburgh University Served in South African War, 1900 2, Clerk in Estate Duty Office, Inland Revenue, Edinburgh, resigned 1904, came to S Rhodesia in 1910, President Rhodesia Agricultural Union, 1919, elected to represent Salisbury District Electoral District, 1920, formed part of the delegation of elected members which proceeded to London to interview the Colonial Secretary on the Constitutional issue, 1921, Minister of Agriculture and Lands in the First Cabinet under Responsible Government, 1928 *Address* Ardgowan, Hartley, S Rhodesia, The Ranche House, Salisbury, S Rhodesia

LEGGATT, Major Charles St Quentin Outen Fullbrook-, D S O 1914, D A Q M G, Eastern Command since 1929, *b* 16 Aug 1889, *m*. 1917, Mary Katharine, *d*. of late Col G H Bittleston, R.A., of Ashleigh, Whitchurch, Devon, two *d*. *Educ* Bath College, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1909 Capt 1915 Bt Maj 1918, Major, 1924, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches four times, D S O, Military Cross, Bt Maj) *Address* Eastern Command, Horse Guards, S W

LEGGATT, Captain Charles William Stares, C.B E. 1919, Royal Navy, retired, *b* 5 Aug 1864, *s* of S. Bethune Leggatt of Crofton Manor, Fareham, Hants, *m*. Gertrude Elizabeth, *d* of late J B Walmsley, Liverpool, one *s* *Educ*. Mr Foster's, Stubbington; H M.S Britannia. Joined H M S Britannia at Dartmouth, 1877, Commander,

1899, retired with the rank of Captain, 1918, served with the Naval Transport Department at Liverpool and Plymouth for the duration of European War (C B E) *Recreations* golf and gardening *Address* Wynscote, Crowborough, Sussex *T* Crowborough 220

LEGGE, family name of **E of Dartmouth**

LEGGE, Francis Cecil, C B E, V D, 4th *s* of Hon Charles Gounter Legge, un married *Educ* Sherborne School *Recreations* golf, riding *Club* Travellers

LEGGE, Comdr Hon. Humphry, D S O 1919, R N, retired list, *yr s* of 6th Earl of Dartmouth, *q v*, *b* 1888, *m* 1923, Roma, *s d* of Sir Ernest Horlick, *q v*, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf *Address* Tixall Lodge, Stafford *T* Milford 21 *Clubs* Travellers', Bath, Bucks

LEGGE, Lt.-Gen James Gordon, C B 1917, C M G 1912, M A., LL B, Barrister at-law, *b* 15 Aug 1868, *s* of late J H Legge of Gosford, N S W, *m*, Annie Frances *d* of late G Ferguson of Sydney, N S W, three *s* *Educ* Cranleigh School, Surrey, Sydney Uni versity Lieutenant 1st Infantry Regt (Militia), N S W, 1887, Captain, Permanent Staff, N S W, 1894, Major, Commonwealth Military Forces, 1902, Lieut. Col., 1909, Col 1914, Maj.-Gen 1915, D A A G, N S W, 1904 8, Mili tary Secretary, Headquarters, 1908 9, Q M G, Australia, 1909 12, A D C to Governor General, 1904 9, served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), specially engaged for three years in connection with the organization of Universal Military Training in Australia, Representative of the Commonwealth of Australia on the Im perial General Staff, War Office, 1912 14, com manded 1st, and afterwards 2nd, Australian Division in Egypt Gallipoli and France, 1915 16, Chief of the General Staff, Australia, 1914 20, Commandant Royal Military College, 1920-22, retired, 1922, holds Order of Danilo (Monte negro), 2nd Class, 1917, Legion of Honour *Publications* Australian Military Law, Select Cases from Supreme Court of N S W, 1824 62, Manœuvre Orders, Lectures on Universal Training in Australia *Address* Weetangera, F C T, Australia

LEGGE, James Granville, late Director of Education for Liverpool, *e s* of Rev J Legge, Oxford, *m* 1890, Josephine, 2nd *d* of late H F Makins (author of The Millennium, The Rising Tide, etc) *Address* 115 Banbury Road, Ox ford *Club* United University

LEGGE, Capt Montague George Bentinck, R N, D S O 1916, Naval Attaché to H M Missions in China and Japan since 1930, *b* 16 Dec 1888, 3rd *s* of late Lt Col Hon Edward Henry Legge and Cordelia Twysden, 3rd *d* of Walter Hele Molesworth Served European War, 1914 18 including Battle of Jutland (despatches, D S O), Commander, 1917, Capt. 1925, com manding Seventh Flotilla, 1926 27, Second Flotilla, 1927 28 *Address* Tokyo, Japan *Club* United Service

LEGGE, Brigadier-General Reginald Francis, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, 4th *s* of Heneage S Legge, *m* Helene, *d* of Arthur Vrancken one *d* *Educ.* St. Paul s School, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined Prince of Wales Leinster Regiment, 1898, served in Nigeria, West Africa, 1898 99 (medal and 2 clasps, South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Euro pean War in France, 1914 18 (despatches six times C B E, D S O, Bt Lieut Colonel), retired pay 1920, President office of Repara tion Commission (Germany), 1920 22, Director British Restitution Service, 1922-24, Treasury Director North Wales Power Company, 1925, Treasury Director Electricity Distribution of N Wales and District, 1925, Member Council Incorporated Association Elec Power Cos, Member of N Wales and S Cheshire Joint Electricity Authority, 1926, Croix de Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, Officier Ordre de Leopold (Belgium), Croix de Guerre (Belgium), Grand Officier Order of Aviz (Portugal), Commander Order of St Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy), Officier Ordre Instruction Publique (France) *Publications* Various guides to promotion and other military handbooks *Recreations* shoot ing and riding *Club* Junior United Service

LEGGE, Robin Humphrey, Music Critic, Daily Telegraph, since 1908, *b* 28 June 1862, *m*, one *d* *Educ.* Trinity Hall, Cam bridge, abroad Read law at Cambridge, music student, etc, in Leipzig, Frankfort on Maine, and elsewhere for many years, assistant Music Critic for The Times for fifteen years, at various times on staff of Sunday Sun, Daily Courier, and other defunct publications, Daily Mail, The Musician, New Quarterly Musical Review, joined staff of Daily Telegraph, 1906, Fellow of the Institute of Journalists *Publications* many biographies for Dictionary of National Biography, Groves Dictionary of Music and Musicians, translated Die Musik der Natur völker, Hotmann s Instrumentationslehre, etc, editor for ten years of Norfolk Cricket Annual, published over 100 chess problems, a few (now mostly defunct) musical compositions, with much golf poetry for Golf, wrote Annals of Norfolk and Norwich Festivals *Recreations* study of languages, golf, music, photography, chess problems, billiards, most things, depends upon company *Address* 33 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Kensington 1971 *Clubs* Savile, Arts

LEGGE, Sir Thomas Morison, Kt, *cr* 1925, C B E 1918, M D Oxon D P H Cantab, Medical Adviser to the Social Insurance Section of the Trades Union Congress since 1930, Lecturer on Factory Hygiene, University of Manchester, late Senior Medical Inspector of Factories, Home Office, *b* Hong Kong, 6 Jan 1863, *y s* of late Rev Prof J Legge, LL D, *m* Norah Elizabeth, *d.* of J Mack, West Grimstead, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Magdalen College School and Trinity College, Oxford Bissett Hawkins Medallist R C P, 1927, Secretary Royal Commission on Tuber culosis, 1896 98, Member Committees on Com pensation for Industrial Diseases Anthran Painting of Buildings, etc, Lowell lecturer, Boston, U S A, 1919, Member of Society of Master Glass Painters *Publications* Public Health in European Capitals, Cattle Tuber culosis (jointly), Lead Poisoning (jointly), Milroy Lecturer, 1905, on Industrial Anthrax *Club* Savage

LEGGE, Brig.-Gen. William Kaye, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, retired, *b* Wood some Hall, nr Huddersfield, 13 June 1869 *s* of Hon Charles G Legge, H M Inspec tor of Constabulary, *m* Constance Adeline, *d* of J D Palmer, two *s* *Educ.* Bedford School Joined Essex Regiment, 1889, Adjt 2nd Essex Regt, 1895 99, served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice), P S C, 1905 on staff—Dublin, 1906 10, S Africa, 1912 13 Gibraltar, 1914, Queenstown (Ireland), 1914 European War since Jan 1915, D A A and Q M G, A A and Q M G, D A. and Q M G (despatches six times, Bt. of Lt Col, D S O, C M G, Bt of Col), promoted to the com mand of 2nd Essex Regt., Feb 1916, D A and Q M G 1916-19, temporary rank of Brigadier General, Col 1920, A.A and Q M G 2nd Division, 1920 1924, commanded the 163rd (Norfolk and Suffolk) Infantry Brigade T A, 1924 26, retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* golf fishing, shooting *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W *M* PW 6525

LEGGETT, Colonel Archibald Herbert, C.M G 1918, D S O 1900, *s.* of Major G E. Leggett, late 77th Regiment of

Foot, *b* 1877, *m.* 1908, Lilian Rose, *e. d.* of Maj J C O'Neal, late Inniskilling Dragoons, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton Coll Entered army, Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1897, Adjutant, 1900 2, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1915-18 (despatches six times, bar to D S.O, C M G, Bt. Maj, Bt. Lt Col), Instructor at the R.M C, Sandhurst, 1903 7, served in Japan, 1908 10, attached to British Embassy Tokio, 1909 10, and served for 6 months with 29th Regt Infantry, Imperial Japanese Army passed as 2nd Class Interpreter in Japanese, Brigade Major, Hampshire Infantry Brig, 1911 13, retired from army, 1913, Commanded 5th Batt. (T F) Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1915 17, 156th Infantry Brigade, 1917 19, Bt Maj 1916, Bt Lt Col 1918, granted hon rank of Brig -Gen on demobilisation, 3rd class Order of St Ann, 1916, 3rd Class Order of Crown of Belgium, 1919 *Address* The Brown House, Ashstead, Surrey *Club* Caledonian

LEGGETT, B J, M R C S, L R C P, A M I E E, Radiologist, East London Hospital for Children, late Staff Radiologist, City of London Hospital, late Radiologist, St Mark s Hosp, late Radiologist, The Middlesex Hosp, W 1, Consultant Radiologist, Royal United Hosp, Bath, *b* 21 Sep 1890, *m* Amy, *d* of A J Clark, Rye, two *d* *Educ* West Ham Technical College, London Hospital Medical College, Krankenhaus der Jud Gemeinde, Berlin Late Lt R E and Off -in-C Wireless 1st Corps B E F *Publications* Wireless Telegraphy, 1921, The Theory and Practice of Radiology (4 vols), 1928, The Medical and Surgical Applications of Electricity, Journal Institute of Electrical Engineers 1930, Collaborator Die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Rontgenstrahlen, Leipzig *Recreations* shooting, sea-fishing, and book collecting *Address* 353 Romford Road, Forest Gate, E 7 7 Maryland 3460

LEGGETT, Major Sir Edward Humphrey Manisty, Kt, *cr* 1920, D S O 1900, late R.E, *b* 7 Dec 1871, *s* of late Major G E Leggett, 77th Regiment *m* 1907, Ada, *d* of John Dyson of Merriott, Crewkerne *Educ* Clifton College, R M A, Woolwich (Pollock gold medallist, 1900), and on staff of London and N W Rail way Was Board of Trade (British) Dele gate to International Railway Congress, 1895, served South African War on Headquarters Staff, 1899 1902, (Queen s S A medal with 4 clasps and King s S A medal with 2 clasps, despatches, D S O, and brevet of Major), Director of Burgher Camps and Settle ments, Transvaal, 1902 5, lent to Colonial Office for special duty in East Africa and Uganda, 1907 10, Member of Legislative Council of British East Africa 1908 9 attached to Belgian War Office, 1914-18 (Order of the Crown of Belgium), Chairman East African Section, London Chamber of Commerce, 1919 1930 A Vice-President, Royal Society of Arts, and Chairman, Dominions and Colonies Com mittee of the Society, 1925 30 *Address* 11 Elvaston Place, Queen s Gate, S W 7 *Club* Reform

LEGGETT, Henry Aufrere, C B, C B E, Director of Establishments, Ministry of Health, since 1924, *b* 3 June 1874, *s* of late Major G E Leggett, Middlesex Regiment, and *d.* of late Sir Henry Manistry, Judge of the High Court, *m.* 1915, Catherine Marjorie, *d* of Sir Cecil Coward, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton, University College, Oxford Honours Classical Moderations and History Final Schools, entered Local Govt Board, 1897, Assistant Private Secretary to Rt Hon John Burns, M P, President Local Govt Board, and Private Secretary to Rt Hon Walter Runciman and Rt Hon Dr Macnamara, Assistant Director of Establishments Ministry of Health, 1919 24, Commander Belgian Order of the Crown, 1919 *Address* Slade Oak, Denham, Bucks *T* Denham 4 *Club* Reform

LEGGETT, Rear-Admiral Oliver Elles, C B 1919, R.N, J P, *s* of late Captain R A Leggett, 69th Regiment, *b* 18.6, *m* 1900, Maud, *d* of R Andrew, Manchester Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B, Legion of Honour, 2nd class Order of St Anne of Russia), appointed Flag-Capt. to Admiral of the Fleet Viscount Jellicoe s Naval Mission to Overseas Dominions, 1919, a Naval A D C to the King, 1926, Rear Adm 1926, retired list, 1926 *Address* Melton House, Waterlooville, Hants *T* Waterlooville 138 *M* DB 5350 *Club* United Service

LEGH, family name of **Baron Newton**

LEGH, Major Hon Gilbert, *b* 1858, 2nd *s* of 1st Baron Newton, *m* Louise Marie, *d* of G D Maquay, and *widow* of Colonel Hon G P H Villiers, C B, C M G, 1894, one *s* Entered Grenadier Guards, 1878, Major, 1896, served Soudan Campaign, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive s star), served S Africa, 1899 1900 *Address* The Drove House, Thornham, Norfolk

LEGH, Lt -Col Hon Piers (Walter), C M G 1925, C I E 1922, M V O 1919, O B E 1919, Equerry to Prince of Wales since 1919, *b* 12 Dec 1890, 2nd *s* of 2nd Baron Newton, *q v*, *m* 1920, Sarah Polk, *d* of late Judge Bradford of Woodstock, Nashville, Tennessee, U S A, and *widow* of Captain Hon Alfred Shaughnessy, one *d* Entered Grenadier Guards, 1910, A D C to Duke of Connaught, Governor General of Canada, 1914 15, served European War, 1915 1918 (O B E, despatches twice) *Address* 43 Norfolk Square, W 2 *Clubs* Guards, Turf

See also Baron Shaughnessy

LEGH, Hon Richard (William Davenport), J P *b* 18 Nov 1888, *e s* and *heir* of 2nd Baron Newton *m* 1914, Hon Helen Meysey Thompson, 2nd *d* of 1st Baron Knaresborough three *s* Hon Attache, Embassy, Constantinople, 1911 13, Vienna, 1913 14, re signed, 1914 Captain Lancashire Hussars (Yeomanry) 1914 *Heir s*, *b* 6 April 1915 *Address* Lyme Park, Disley, Cheshire *Clubs* Bachelors, Travellers, Turf

LEGOUIS, Emile, Hon D Litt Oxford, 1925, Professeur de Langue et Littérature Anglaise à la Sorbonne, Paris, since 1904, Agrégé d Anglais Docteur esletttres, LL D Glasgow, Ex president du Jury d agréga tion d anglais, Exchange Professor, Uni versity of Harvard, 1912 13, Turnbull Lecturer at Baltimore, 1922, *b* Honfleur, Cal vados, 31 Oct. 1861, *m*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Honfleur Lycée Louis le Grand, Paris, Univer sité de Caen, Université de Paris Lecturer and afterwards professor at the Université de Lyon, 1885 1904, Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy, 1924 *Publications* Le Général Michel Beaupuy, 1891 La Jeunesse de William Wordsworth, 1896, The Early Life of Wordsworth, 1897 Quelques poèmes de Wordsworth traduits en vers, 1896, Pages choisies des Grands Ecrivains (Shakespeare), 1899, Morceaux choisis de Litterature anglaise, 1905, Edition de *Jocelyn* et Pages Choisies d Angellier, *Dans les sentiers de la Renaissance anglaise*, 1907, Introduction to the French translation of the Canterbury Tales, 1908, Chaucer (Ecrivains Etrangers), 1910, Défense de la Poésie française à l usage des lecteurs anglais, 1912, Geoffrey Chaucer, Oeuvres Choisies, 1922, Wordsworth and Annette Vallon, 1922, Spenser (Ecrivains Etrangers), 1923, Histoire de la Littérature anglaise, avec L Cazamian, 1924 *Address* 128 Avenue Emile Zola, Paris

LEGRAND, Right Rev Joseph, C S C, Bishop of Dacca since 1916, *b* Laigle, Orne, France, 1853 *Educ* Séez, Foreign Mission Seminary, Paris Missionary in Japan, 1879, Rector, Holy Cross Scholasticat Angers, France, Procurator of the Holy Cross Con

gregation, Rome, Missionary in Bengal since 1908 *Address* Bishop s House, Ramna P O, Dacca, Bengal, East India

LEGRIS, Hon Joseph Hormidas, Senator since 1908, a farmer, *b* 7 May 1850, French descent, *m* 1879, four *s* four *d* *Educ.* Louiseville Public School Captain 86th Batt Volunteer Militia, organised a County Mutual Fire Insurance Co., 1881, of which he was Secretary for many years, occupied a seat in Legislative Assembly of Quebec for one Parliament, was Secretary Treasurer of his parish about twenty years, M P 1891 1908, Chairman of Agriculture Committee of House of Commons, 1900, was Chairman of a Royal Commission appointed by the Quebec Government to investigate into the Colonisation Questions, 1908, a Liberal *Address* Louiseville, Quebec

LEHAR, Franz, Composer, *b* Komarom, Hungary, 30 Apr 1870 *Educ* Academy of Music, Prague *Works* The Merry Widow, The Count of Luxembourg, Gipsy Love, Eva, Die Ideale Gattin, Endlich Allein, Frasquita, Friederica *Address* Theobaldgasse 16 Vienna VI

LEHMANN, Adolf Ludwig Ferdinand, B S A (Toronto), Ph D (Leipzig), Professor of Chemistry, University of Alberta, since 1909, *e s* of Adelbert Louis Lehmann, *b* Sparrow Lake, Muskoka, 22 Dec 1868, *m* 1st, 1898, Mary Georgena Lovick, Kingston, Ont (*decd*), 2nd, 1911, Caroline Melissa Lovick (*sister* of first wife), two *s* one *d* *Educ* Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, University of Leipzig Assistant, Chemical Department Ontario Agricultural College, Assistant Chemist to the Dominion Experimental Farms, Ottawa, Chemist, Agricultural Experimental Station, New Orleans, Lecturer on Organic Chemistry, Queen s University, Kingston, Ont, in 1898 asked to establish and direct a State Department of Agriculture for Government of Mysore, remained at Bangalore for ten years investigating agricultural problems *Publications* reports and bulletins of the Mysore Department of Agriculture, and articles in Chemical and Agricultural Journals *Address* University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada

LEICESTER, 3rd Earl of (*cr* 1837), **Thomas William Coke,** Viscount Coke, 1837, G C V O, *cr* 1908, C M G 1902, K C V O 1906, C V O, *b* 20 July 1848, *s* of 2nd Earl and *e d* of Samuel Charles Whitbread, Cardington, Bedfordshire, *S* father, 1909, *m* Hon Alice White, G B E, *d* of 2nd Lord Annaly, 1879 two *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow Late Col Scots Guards, late Lt Col Norfolk Artillery Militia, served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882, Suakim Expedition, 1885, retired, 1894, served Boer War, 1901 2, Lord Lieut Norfolk, 1906-29 Owns about 49,000 acres *Heir s* Viscount Coke, *q v* *Address* Holkham Hall, Wells, Norfolk *Clubs* Guards, Turf, Marlborough

See also Baron Belper, Earl of Dartmouth, Earl of Dunmore, Earl of Leitrim, Earl of Lichfield, Viscount Powerscourt.

LEICESTER, Bishop of, since 1927, **Rt Rev Cyril Charles Bowman Bardsley;** *b* 13 Feb 1870 *s* of late Canon Bardsley, Vicar of Huddersfield, *m* 1906 Alice, 4th *d* of Sir David Gamble, 1st Bt, K C B, of Windlehurst, St Helens, no *c* *Educ.* Marlborough College, New College, Oxford, D D St John s College, Manitoba Curate of Huddersfield, 1895-1901, Vicar of St Ann s, Nottingham, 1901 1904, Vicar of St Helens, 1904-10, Honorary Sec of the Church Missionary Society since 1910, Sec, Missionary Council of the National Assembly of the Church of England, 1923-24, Bishop of Peterborough, 1924-27, Commiss Sask, 1908 20, Special Preacher Cambridge, 1917 and 1925, F R G S *Publications* The Way of Renewal, Revival, the Need and Possibilities, editor of Woman and Church Work, co editor of Studies in Revival *Recreation* golf *Address* Bishop s House, Leicester *T* Leicester 7688 *Clubs* National, Leicester County

LEICESTER, Archdeacon of, *see* Macnutt, Ven F B

LEICESTER, Lieut -Colonel John Cyril Holdich, C I E 1927 Indian Medical Service (retired), late Hon Surgeon to Viceroy of India, late Acting Surgeon-General, Bengal, and Prof of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Medical College, Calcutta, and Surgeon to the Eden Hospital for Women, Calcutta *b* 1872, *er s* of late Rev John Augustus Leicester, *m* 1907, Queenie, *o d* of late Lt Col E Dobson, I M S no *c* *Educ* Dulwich College, University, College and Hospital, London M D, B S, B Sc, F R C P, F R C S Late Examiner in Midwifery and Gynecology and Fellow of Calcutta University, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and Medical Society of London, qualified 1896, passed first into the Indian Medical Service, 1898, retired, 1927, served China, 1900 (medal), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, 1914 15 Star, Victory and Allied medals), Afghan War, 1919 (medal) *Publications* Contributions in Midwifery and Gynecology to The Lancet, Journal of Obstetrics, Surgery Gynecology and Obstetrics, and other journals *Recreations* photography, motoring, scouting, etc *Address* Clare Cottage, Cold Ash, Newbury, Berks *T A* Cold Ash *T* Thatcham 81 *M* RX 4746 (*Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Bengal, Calcutta

LEICESTER, Sir Peter Fleming Frederic, 8th Bt, *cr* 1671, Capt 51st King s Own Light Infantry (retired), *b* 25 Jan 1868 *e s* of Rev Frederic Leicester (*g s* of 4th Bt) and 2nd wife, Amelia, *d* of Lieut Col John Campbell, *S cousin* John, 3rd Baron (ext) de Tabley, 1895 *m* 1st, 1904, Kate Patten (*d* 1928), *e d* of late Edward M Warden of New York, 2nd, 1930, Marthe, *er d* of Louis Miéville, Monts de Corsier, Vevey *Heir cousin*, George William Frederic, Capt Cheshire Regt, *b* 24 April 1895 *Club* St James s

LEICESTER-WARREN, Cuthbert, J P, 2nd *s* of Sir Baldwyn Leighton, 8th Bart, and Hon Eleanor, *d* of 2nd Baron de Tabley, *b* 6 Nov 1877, *m* 1904, Hilda Marguerite, *d* of Edmund Henry Davenport, of Davenport, one *s* one *d* (Changed name to Leicester Warren by royal licence in 1899) Late Captain and Adjutant 16th Batt London Regt, served World War, High Sheriff Co Chester, 1921 22, Hon Major R A S C (M T V), Provincial Grand Master of Cheshire Freemasons *Address* Tabley House, Knutsford, Cheshire *Club* Arthurs, Wellington

LEIGH, family name of **Baron Leigh**

LEIGH, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1839), **Hon Francis Dudley Leigh,** J P, M A, late Major and Hon Col Warwickshire Yeomanry, Hon Col 3rd and 7th Battalions Royal Warwicks Regiment, Lord Lieutenant, Warwickshire, *b* Stoneleigh Abbey, Kenilworth, 30 July 1855, *e surv s* of 2nd Baron Leigh, and Caroline Amelia, *d* of 2nd Marquess of Westminster, K G, *S* father, 1905, *m* 1st, 1890, Frances Hélène Forbes (*d* 1909), *d* of Hon N M Beckwith of New York, 2nd, 1923, Marie, *d* late Alexander Campbell, of New York, and Mrs William Converse *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge Assistant private secretary to Secretary of State for India, Viscount Cross, 1886 1891, L C C St George s Hanover Square, 1904 7, Governor and Trustee of Rugby School *Recreation* shooting *Heir pres n* Rupert William Dudley Leigh *q v* *Address* Stoneleigh Abbey, Kenilworth *T* Kenilworth 81, Adlestrop House, Chipping Norton, 31 Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 1082 *Clubs* Turf, Whites, Bachelors', Carlton

See also Earl of Jersey

LEIGH, Sir John, 1st Bt, *cr* 1918, J P County Palatine of Lancaster, M P (Cons) Clapham Div of Wandsworth since May 1922 a Trustee of the Manchester Academy of Fine Arts, and Proprietor of the Pall Mall Gazette until its amalgamation with Evening Standard in 1923, *b* 3 Aug 1884, *s* of John Leigh, J P, of Brooklands, Cheshire, *m* 1908, Norah Marjorie, C B E, *d* of John Henry New, Melbourne, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School *Heir* *s* John Leigh, *b* 23 March 1909 *Address* 6 Carlton House Terrace, S W, *T* Regent 0484, Witley Park, Godalming, Surrey *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors, Royal Automobile

LEIGH, John Blundell, D L, 2nd *s* of Henry Blundell Leigh (*d* 1875) and Dorothy (*d* 1895), *g d* of late Thomas Hawkes, M P, *b* 1858, *m* 1st, 1887, Lady Rose Nevill (whom he *div* 1899, and who *m* 2nd, 1899, 4th Earl of Cottenham), *d* of 1st Marquis of Abergavenny, 2nd, 1901, Helen Blanche, 2nd *d* of Sir Charles John Forbes, 4th Bart, of Newe, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford *Address* The Manor House, Stratton Audley, near Bicester, 114A Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1696 *Clubs* Marlborough, Turf

See also It Col M Beckwith Smith

LEIGH, Captain John Cecil Gerard, *s* of late Captain H Gerard Leigh of Luton Hoo Bedfordshire, and Marion Lindsay, *d* of Hugh Lindsay Antrobus *m* 1913, Helen, *d* of late F I Goudy, Chicago, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined the 1st Life Guards, 1909 served with the Regt in France, Aug 1914 18, retired from Army, 1921, L C C Member for Mile End, 1922 25 *Recreations* hunting shooting and yachting *Address* 16 Grosvenor Street, W 1, Thorpe Satchville Hall, Leicestershire *Clubs* Turf Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

LEIGH, Colonel Oswald Mosley, J P, late M F H Fitzwilliam and Island, Wexford *b* 30 Aug 1864, *e* *s* of Oswald Peter Leigh (*d* 1876) and Frances, *o d* of Rev George Ayton Whitaker, M A, Knoddishall, Suffolk, *m* 1889, Florence Louisa (*d* 1915), 2nd *d* of J Edward Reiss, of Jodrell Hall, Cheshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Eton Hon Lt. Col Earl of Chester s Imperial Yeomanry, served South African War, Hon Capt Regular Army served European War from 1914 in West Kent Yeo, and then, 1915, commanding R E Kent Mounted Rifles, served on 19 Corps Staff, 1917 June 1919 *Heir* *s* Capt. Oswald Edward Stanley Mosley Leigh [*b* 18 Mar 1890, *m* 1916, Mary Eleanor Olive, *e d* of E L Stirling Cookson of Houndwood and Renton, Berwickshire] *Club* Bachelors

See also Lord Cornwallis

LEIGH, Rupert William Dudley, *b* 14 Mar 1908, *o s* of late Major Hon Rupert Leigh, *heir-pres* to 3rd Baron Leigh, *q v* *Address* Kingscote Park, Tetbury, Glos

LEIGH, His Honour Judge Thomas Bowes; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No 8 (Manchester, etc) since 1925, *b* 1867, *s* of William Leigh, J P, *m* 1897, Martha, *d* of H Podeus, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Victoria University of Manchester, Dalton Mathematical Exhibitioner, 1883 B Sc 1885 Called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1901, Northern Circuit, Recorder of Burnley, 1921 25, J P Co Lancaster *Address* Riversdale, Wilmslow, Cheshire *Club* Union, Manchester

LEIGH-MALLORY, Rev Herbert Leigh, M A, Hon Canon of Chester, Rector of Dodleston, Cheshire, since 1927, *b* the Manor House, Mobberley, Cheshire, 26 July 1856, *s* of Rev George Mallory, M A, of the Manor House, Mobberley, Rector of Mobberley, and 2nd wife, Henrietta, *d* of Trafford Trafford of Oughtrington Park, Cheshire, *m.* 1882, Annie Beridge, *d* of Rev John Jebb, M A, of Walton Lodge, Chesterfield, and Rector of Brampton, two *s* two *d* *Educ* King William s College, Isle of Man, Trinity College, Cambridge Curate of St Andrew the Less, Cambridge, Curate in Charge of the Abbey Church, Cambridge, Curate of Great Haseley, Oxon, Rector of Mobberley, 1885-1904, Vicar of St John the Evangelist, Birkenhead, 1904-27, took name of Leigh-Mallory by Royal assent, 1914 *Address* Dodleston Rectory, Chester 7 Kinnerton 12

LEIGH-MALLORY, Wing-Comdr Trafford, D S O 1919, R A F, Instructor at the Staff College, Camberley, since 1930, *yr* *s* of Rev H L Leigh Mallory, *q v* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), Commandant, School of Army Co operation, 1927 30 *Address* Staff College, Camberley

LEIGH-WOOD, Lt -Col Sir James, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1918, C M G 1902, on Q M G s Staff, War Office, 1916 19, partner in Brown, Shipley and Co, Merchant Bankers a Governor and Almoner of Christ s Hospital, Knight of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem, a liveryman of the Goldsmiths Company, South African War (despatches twice, Queen s medal, C M G), European War (despatches, K B E, C B, Commander of Order of Leopold II) *Address* 24 Great Cumberland Place, W 1 *T* Padd 116 *Clubs* Brooks's, Oriental, City of London

LEIGHLIN, Dean of, *see* Abbott, Very Rev J W

LEIGHTON Major Bertie Edward Parker, D L, J P, M P (C) Oswestry Division since 1929, *b*, 26 Nov 1875, *s* of Stanley Leighton of Sweeney Hall, Oswestry, 2nd *s* of Sir Baldwyn Leighton, Bt, of Loton Park, M P for North Shropshire, and Jessie Marion, *d* of H B Williams Wynn of Howbery Park, Wallingford, unmarried *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Served in 1st Royal Dragoons, South African War, European War (severely wounded), Adjutant, Shropshire Yeomanry, 1908-11 *Address* Sweeney Hall, Oswestry *T* I Y 1 Oswestry *Clubs* Cavalry, Carlton

LEIGHTON, Gerald, O B E, M D, D Sc, C M, F R S E, L R C P and S E, temp hon Lieut Col Royal Army Service Corps (retired), Medical Officer (Foods) Department of Health for Scotland, late Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Royal Veterinary College, Edinburgh, late Editor Field Naturalists Quarterly, *b* Bispham, Lancs, 12 Dec 1868, *o surv s* of late Rev J Leighton, Kilpeck, Hereford, *m* Clara, 2nd *d* of late Bernard Gordon of Moston, Manchester one *d* *Educ* Nelson College, N Z, Manchester Grammar School, Edinburgh University Spent early life in New Zealand, came to England, and from Manchester went to Edinburgh University, practised in Herefordshire until 1902, then went to Edinburgh to devote whole time to Zoology and Comparative Pathology, appointed interim Professor of Pathology at Royal Veterinary College, 1902, founded The Field Naturalists Quarterly, 1902, Fellow of Royal Physical Society, Edinburgh, 1902, Hon Member Woolhope Naturalists Club, 1903 *Publications* Botulism and Food Preservation, 1923, British Serpents, British Lizards, Reptile Studies, The Greatest Life, Scientific Christianity, The Modern Veterinary Adviser (Editor), 1909, Meat Inspection and the Meat Industry (Leighton and Douglas), 1910, Huxley, His Life and Work, 1912 Embryology, 1912, Snake Bite in Great Britain (Encyclopædia Medica) Life of James Leighton, Handbook of Meat Inspection, 1924, The Principles and Practice of Meat Inspection, 1927, The Reptilia of the Monnow Valley (M D Thesis), and many other papers on zoology and pathology *Recreations* cricket, sea fishing, and snake hunting *Address* Depart-

ment of Health for Scotland, Edinburgh, Sharston, Port Lewaigue, Ramsey, Isle of Man *Clubs* Authors, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

LEIGHTON, Major Gordon Ernest, D S O 1918, Canadian Infantry, *m* 1918, Mary Hoskins, *d* of late David Mitchell Robertson, one *s* Served European War, 1915-18 (D S O, despatches)

LEIGHTON, Marie Connor, novelist, *b* Clifton, *d* of James Nenon Connor, Capt. 87th Foot, *m* Robert Leighton, *q v*, two *c* *Educ* mainly in France *Publications* A Morganatic Marriage, Husband and Wife, The Heart s Awakening, The Harvest of Sin, Convict 99, Michael Dred, Detective, In God s Good Time, A Napoleon of the Press, Hush Money, 1901, Vengeance is Mine, 1902, Was She Worth It? 1902, The Amazing Verdict, 1904, An Eye for an Eye, Sealed Lips, Her Ladyship s Silence, 1907, Money, 1909, Joan Mar, Detective, Convict 413 L, 1910, Justice, Greed, Builders of Ships, Her Convict Husband, 1911, The Triangle, 1911, The Missing Miss Randolph, 1912, Black Silence, 1913, Under the Broad Arrow, 1914, The Fires of Love, 1915, The Man who Knew All, Human Nature, The Story of a Great Sin, The Mystery of the Three Fingers, Dark Peril, Boy of My Heart (published anonymously), 1916, The Baked Bread (anonymously), 1917, The Shame of Silence, 1917, The Letters of an Expectant Grandmother (anonymously), 1918, The Stolen Honeymoon, 1920, Lady Highmoor s Daughter, The Crooked Cat *Recreations* indefinite *Address* The Garth, Hockerill Park, Bishop s Stortford, Herts

LEIGHTON, Maj Sir Richard Tihel, 10th Bt, *cr* 1692, T D, J P Salop, *b* 13 Feb 1893, *s* of 9th Bt and Margaret Frances, *d* of late John Fletcher of Saltoun, Haddingtonshire, *S* father, 1919 *Educ* Eton Royal School of Mines Joined Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1911, served European War, France, 1915 19 last three years with R F C (wounded and prisoner) now in Shropshire Yeomanry Owns about 4100 acres *Heir u* Cuthbert Leicester Warren, *q v* *Address* Loton Park, Shrewsbury *Clubs* Bucks, Cavalry

LEIGHTON, Robert, journalist, author, literary critic, *b* Ayr, Scotland, *e s* of Robert Leighton, Scotch poet, *m* Marie Connor, *q v*, with whom he has collaborated, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Liverpool Editor of Young Folks, 1884 85, Bristol Observer, 1886 1887, Director of Answers, Ltd, 1893 96, literary editor of Daily Mail, 1896 99 *Publications* The Pilots of Pomona, 1892, The Thirsty Sword, 1893, In the Grip of the Algerine, 1893, The Wreck of the Golden Fleece, 1894, Olaf the Glorious, 1895, Under the Foeman s Flag, 1896, The Golden Galleon 1897, The Splendid Stranger, 1898, Poverty Nook, 1901, Cap'n Nat s Treasure, 1902, The Kidnapping of Peter Cray, 1903, In the Land of Ju Ju, 1903, The Heir from the Colonies, 1904, The Green Painted Ship, With Nelson in Command, 1905, Monitor at Megson s, A Bit of a Bounder, 1906, The Kidnapped Regiment, The New Book of the Dog, 1907, Kiddie of the Camp, 1909, Coo ee! Dogs and All about Them, 1910, Rattlesnake Ranch, 1911 The Bravest Boy in the Camp, 1912, Gildersley s Tenderfoot, 1913, Sergeant Silk, The Red Patrol, 1914, Dreadnoughts of the Dogger, 1915, Woolly of the Wilds, 1916, Kiddie the Scout, 1919, The White Man s Trail, 1921 The Complete Book of the Dog, 1922, Sea Scout and Savage, 1923, Softfoot of Silver Creek, 1926, The Popular Chow Chow, 1927 *Recreations* gardening, painting, and keeping dogs *Address* Hockerill Park, Bishop s Stortford

LEINSTER, 7th Duke of (*cr* 1766), **Edward FitzGerald,** Baron of Offaly, 1205, Earl of Kildare, 1316, Viscount Leinster (Gt Brit), 1747, Marquess of Kildare, 1761, Earl of Offaly, 1761, Baron Kildare, 1870, Premier Duke, Marquess, and Earl, of Ireland, late 2nd Lieut Irish Guards and Lieut 8th Battalion West Riding Regiment., *b* 1892, *s* of Gerald, 5th Duke, and Hermione, *d* of 1st Earl of Feversham, *S* brother, 1922, *m* 1918, May (from whom he obtained a decree of divorce, 1930), *d* of late Jesse Etheridge, one *s* Served European War, 1914 17 (wounded) *Heir s* Marquess of Kildare, *q v* *Address* Carton, Maynooth, Co Kildare

See also Major M L Lakin.

LEIPER, Robert Thomson, D Sc (Glas), M D (Glas), F R S, Professor of Helminthology in the University of London, Director of the Division of Medical Zoology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, and of the Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology, St Albans, *b* Kilmarnock, 17 April 1881, *o s* of late John Leiper, Ayrshire, *m* Ceinwen Saron, *y d* of late William Jones, Bootle, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Warwick Sch, Birmingham and Glasgow Universities Director of the Prosectorium, Zoological Gardens, London, 1919 21, Carnegie Research Scholar (Biol), 1904, Wandsworth Research Scholar, 1912 14, M D 1917 with Hons, Bellahouston, Straits Settlements, and West London Triennial Gold Medals, Mary Kingsley Medallist (1919), Member of the Egyptian Government Survey in Uganda, 1907 Helminthologist to the Grouse Diseases Inquiry Committee, 1909, Research Expeditions to the Gold Coast (1905), Nigeria (1912), China (1914), British Guiana (1921), Consultant Parasitologist and Temp Lieut Col R A M C Bilharzia Mission in Egypt, 1915 16, Member Agricultural Research Council, British Empire Cancer Campaign, Chemo therapy Committee, Medical Research Council, Vice Chairman, Dominions, India and Colonies Committee of the British Medical Association, Past President of Tropical Diseases and Parasitology Section and Vice President Comparative Medicine Section, Royal Soc of Medicine, Corresponding Member Helminthological Soc of Washington, and Soc Path Exotique, Paris *Publications* Researches on Egyptian Bilharziosis, Editor of Journal of Helminthology numerous papers on Medical, Veterinary, and general Helminthology *Recreation* rambling *Address* Homestead, Amwell, Wheathampstead, Herts *T A* c/o Hygower West Cent, London *Clubs* Savile, University of London

LEIR, Captain Ernest W, D S O 1916 Royal Navy, Captain-in-Charge and King s Harbour Master, Portland, since 1929, *b* 1883, *s* of Rev C E Leir of Ditcheat, Somerset, *m* 1905, Muriel Amyatt, *o d* of Rev E Amyatt Burney, and *g d* of Rev Edward Burney of the Royal Academy, Gosport, two *s* one *d* *Educ* King s School, Bruton Entered navy, 1898, served as midship man on China Station, 1899 1902, took part in relief of the Legations in Pekin, 1900, Lieut 1903, attached to the Submarine Service specially promoted to Commander, for services in the Bight of Heligoland action, Aug 1914 (D S O for services rendered in oversea submarine work, despatches), Captain of the Dockyard, Deputy Superintendent and King s Harbourmaster at Chatham, 1923-24, Senior Naval Officer in the Persian Gulf, 1924 26, Captain, Reserve Flotilla, Portsmouth, 1926-27 *Address* Dockyard House, Portland

LEIR - CARLETON, Major - General Richard Langford, retired list, *b* 21 Aug 1841 *e s* of William Marriott Leir of Ditcheat Somerset and Mary Anne, *d* of Edward Langford, of Trungle Manor, Cornwall, *m* 1887, Baroness Dorchester (*d* 1925), assumed additional surname of Carleton by Royal licence on his marriage, 1887 *Educ* Royal Military College Sandhurst Served 28 years in the army, is a strong Conservative in politics, J P for Somer

set and Hants, is interested in county business, estate management, and all country sports and pursuits *Address* Ditcheat Priory, Evercreech, Somerset, Greywell Hill House, Winchfield, Hants

LEISHMAN, Sir James, Kt, *cr* 1914, Chairman of the National Health Insurance Commission, Scotland, since 1912, Chairman of the Scottish Board of Health *Address* Scottish Board of Health, 121A Princes Street, Edinburgh

LEISK, James Rankine, C M G 1914, Chairman and Managing Director of South African local board of Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), and Director of Barclays Bank (D C and O), *b* 25 May 1876, *s* of late David Drever Leisk, Glasgow, *m* 1925, Mrs A P Schlesinger, one *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy Chartered Accountant, Glasgow, 1899, Secretary to Treasury, Transvaal, 1903-9, Secretary for Finance, Union of South Africa 1910 17, South African Director, Central Mining and Investment Corpn, Ltd, 1919 21, Chairman and Managing Director of National Bank of South Africa, Limited, 1922 1925, served South African War, Highland Light Infantry, European War, South African Infantry (Croix de Guerre, despatches) *Address* White House, Pretoria, Transvaal S A *Clubs* Pretoria, Rand, Johannesburg

LEITCH, Archibald, M D, Director of the Research Institute of the Cancer Hospital, London, Professor of Experimental Pathology in the University of London, *b* 8 June 1878, *e s* of late Neil Leitch, Rothesay, *m* 1908, Dr Ethel MacLeod, *d* of late J M Lochhead, Paisley, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Rothesay Academy (Mathematical Medallist) Glasgow University Duncan Bursar in Arts, Paterson Bursar in Natural Philosophy and Mathematics, Black Medallist in Physics, Dobbie Smith Gold Medallist for original research in Botany, Bellahouston Gold Medallist, was Pres of Univer Liberal Club, graduated in medicine, 1902, engaged since then in pathological research, formerly Assistant to Director of Middlesex Cancer Research Laboratories, Director of Caird Research Laboratory in Dundee, and Pathologist to the Cancer Hospital, London, Research Fellow of St Andrews University, 1910, was a member of the Home Office Committee of Enquiry on Mule Spinners Cancer, member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland since foundation, Member of Leeuwenhoek Vereeniging (an international Society of Cancer Investigators), Corr Memb of Assoc franc pour l'étude du Cancer, Hon Member, German Central Commission for Cancer Research General Secretary International Cancer Committee, in charge of a mobile bacteriological laboratory in France during the war, Major (retired), R A M C (T F) *Publications* numerous papers on cancer and other pathological subjects, etc, Editor of Report of International Cancer Conference, London, 1928 *Recreations* sailing, gardening *Address* Cairnton, Stormont Road, Highgate *T* Mountview 1055 *M* UU 3333 *Club* Royal Automobile

LEITCH, Lt-Col John Wilson, D S O 1918, M B *Educ* Glasgow University, M A, M B, B Ch Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* 6 Clairmont Gardens, Glasgow C 3

LEITCH, Walter, C B E, Agent General for Victoria, Australia since 1929, *s* of George Leitch, Roxburghshire, *m* Dr Bertha Main, M B, B Ch (Melbourne), no *c* *Educ* Morebattle Public School Was a Director of Baker-Perkins, Ltd (engineers), London, Peterbro', and New York, Director of Munitions for Commonwealth of Australia, 1915-19, Member of Commonwealth Tariff Boards, 1922-29, resided in Australia thirty-six years and U S A three years, and has travelled extensively in North, Central, and South America and South Africa *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Victoria House, Melbourne Place, Strand, W C 2 *Clubs* British Empire, Junior Athenæum, Ranelagh, Australian, Royal Melbourne Golf, Royal Automobile of Victoria, Commercial Travellers of Victoria, Melbourne

LEITCH, William, C B 1926, Assistant Secretary, H M Office of Works, since 1920, *b* 1880, *s s* of late W G Leitch, Forres, Morayshire, *m* 1906, Norah Gwendoline, *y d* of late G S Kirkman, St Austell, one *s* *Educ* Forres Academy, King's College, London Clerkship London County Council, 1900, Local Government and Statistical Dept, 1900 5, Education Dept, 1905-12, National Health Insurance Commission (Scotland) District Inspector, 1912 14, Assistant Secretary, 1914, Seconded Ministry of Shipping, 1917 19, H M Treasury, 1919 *Address* 15 York Avenue, Sheen Lane, S W 14 *T* Richmond 0450

LEITER, Joseph, *b* Chicago, Ill, 4 Dec 1868, *e s* of late L Z Leiter, *m* 1908, Juliette, *d* of Col and Mrs J R Williams, U S A. *Educ* St Paul's, Concord, New Hampshire, Harvard University, 1891 (A B) Assistant to his father's agent, 1891 92, agent and representative of his father, 1892 1904, Managing Trustee of his father's estate, 1904 President Zeigler Coal Co *Recreations* fishing and bird and big game shooting *Address* 1500 New Hampshire Avenue, Washington D C *Clubs* Chicago, Metropolitan Washington, New York Yacht

LEITH, family name of **Baron Burgh**

LEITH, Lt.-Col Sir Alexander, 1st Bt, *cr* 1919, M C, J P, D L, *e s* of late Walter Leith, J P, of The Manor House, Ashby de la Zouch, and Hints Hall, Tamworth, Staffs *b* 1869, *m* Mary Caroline, 2nd *d* of James F Magure, Boston, U S A, and Melbourne, Australia, no *c* *Educ* Harrow, Brasenose College, Oxford Merchant Director of Colliery and Iron Companies, held Commission in Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry, Commandant 1st, 3rd, 4th, and 9th Bns Durham County Volunteer Corps, 1917 20, European War, 1914 16, 7th Division, France Gallipoli, 1915, D A Q M G Suvla Bay (despatches, M C), Food Commissioner, Northumberland and Durham, 1917 19, High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1923-24, Chairman Northumberland County Unionist Association, Chairman National Unionist Association, 1922-23 *Address* Springfield House, Gosforth, Northumberland *Clubs* Carlton, Whites, City of London

LEITH, Sir Charles R F, *see* Forbes Leith

LEITH, Gordon, C B 1917, C B E 1919, Partner in Kuhn Loeb & Co, Bankers, New York, and Chairman and Managing Director of European Merchant Banking Company, Limited, 82 King William Street, E C *b* 10 March 1879 *y s* of late Walter Leith of the Manor House, Ashby de la-Zouch, Leicestershire, *m* 1923, Gladys Bellville, *d* of late Arthur Chester Master and *g d* of Thomas William Chester Master of the Abbey, Cirencester, and of Knole Park, Almondsbury, Glos *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered the banking firm of Speyer Brothers, 1900, a partner, 1911 19, when retired, senior partner of Gordon Leith & Co, Bankers, 1923 1927, Director of various Companies, rejoined Northumberland Yeomanry as 2nd Lieut on outbreak of war, Captain, 1914, Major, 1916, Lt Col 1917, Col 1918, called to War Office, Quarter Master General's Department, July 1915, Chairman of the Board of Management, Navy and Army Canteen Board 1916-17 *Address* 21 Hyde Park Square, W 2, *T* Paddington 3132, The Grove, Seal, Sevenoaks,

T Seal 49 *Clubs* Marlborough, White's, St James's.

LEITH, Captain Lockhart, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, late R.N, 2nd *s* of late Walter Leith, J P, of the Manor House, Ashby de la Zouch, *b* 2 June 1876, *m.* 1919, Norah, 2nd *d* of late James Hewitt Barry of London and Calcutta, no *c* *Educ* Burney s Royal Naval Academy, Gosport Joined H M S Britannia, 1890, Lieut 1898, Commander, 1910, Captain, 1916, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O) Navy Cross, U S A, 1920, retired, 1922 *Address* Speen Holt, Newbury, Berks *T* Newbury 142 *Club* United Service

LEITH, Robert Fraser Calder, M A, B Sc., M B, C M, F R.C P Edin, M Sc Birm, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, Emeritus Prof of Pathology and Bacteriology, University of Birmingham, member of many scientific and learned societies, *b* 22 June 1854, 2nd *s* of Robert C Leith, unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh University, London and Paris hospitals, etc After graduating in Arts with Honours and in Science at Edinburgh University, studied for the Scottish Bar, but before being called took up Medicine, graduating therein in 1885 with 1st Class Honours, was President of Students Representative Council and of Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh, Hon Secretary for Scotland, Royal British Nurses' Association, Examiner in Natural History, Glasgow University, 1887 91, Clinical Medicine Tutor, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1891, Pathologist, 1892 97, Lecturer in Pathology, School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1892 99, Examiner in Pathology, Glasgow University, 1893 97, for Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh and Glasgow, 1894 99, for Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1900 04, Examiner in Pathology and Bacteriology for Indian Medical Service, 1902 7, Examiner in General Pathology, Cambridge University, 1909 14, in Bristol University, 1914 16, and in Sheffield University, 1916 1919, Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1897 99, transferred to Birmingham University, 1899, as Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, retired, 1919 *Publications* articles on the Stomach in Allbutt s and Rolleston s System of Medicine, on Fever, Ulcer of Stomach, etc, Quain s Dictionary of Medicine, 3rd edition, on Inflammation, Encyclopædia Medica, revised edition and numerous contributions to medical and scientific journals *Recreations* Alpine climbing, golf *Address* c/o N Lea & Son, 88 Bennett s Hill, Birmingham *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Societies, Alpine, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

LEITH-BUCHANAN, Sir George Hector Macdonald, 6th Bt, *cr* 1775, *b* 30 Jan 1889, *s* of 5th Bt and Maude Mary, *d.* of late Alexander Grant, *S* father, 1925 *Heir* *b* Alexander Wellesley Grant, *b* 29 Apr 1890 *Address* Ross Priory, Balloch, Dumbartonshire Scotland *Club* New, Edinburgh

LEITH-HAY, Charles Edward Norman, J P, D L, *e s* of James Leith Hay and Maria Catherine, *d.* of late Col Charles George Gray, 44th Regt, *b* 9 Oct 1858, *S* uncle, 1900, *m* 1907, Hon. Louisa Henrietta Valdivia O'Neill, *e d* of 2nd Lord O'Neill, one *s* Private Secretary to Under-Secretary for Scotland, 1888 95, to Secretary for Scotland (Lord Balfour of Burleigh) 1895 98 *Address* Leith Hall, Kennethmont, Aberdeenshire

LEITH-ROSS, Sir Frederick (William), K C M G, *cr* 1930, C B 1925, Deputy Controller of Finance, H M Treasury, since 1925, *b* 1887, *m* 1912, Prudence, *d.* of late R J Staples, one *s.* two *d* *Educ.* Merchant Taylors School Balliol College, Oxford (Warner and Jenkyns Exhibitions and Hon Scholar) 1st Cl Mods (1907) and Lit. Hum (1909) Entered the Treasury, 1909, Private Secretary to the Prime Minister (Rt Hon H H Asquith), 1911 18, British representative on Finance Board of the Reparation Commission, 1920-25, negotiated Financial Agreement with Egypt, 1929, principal British financial expert at Hague Conferences, 1929 and 1930 *Address* Boundary Road N W 8 *Club* Union

LEITNER, Henry, M I E E, M I A E, M R Ae S, *b* Lahore, 1870, *s.* of late Dr Leitner, LL D, Principal Government College, Lahore, and Registrar Punjab University *Educ* King s College, London, London University, Ousley Scholar for Arabic Constructed first electric car that ran to Brighton on one charge, 1899, inventor of Leitner variable speed dynamos for automobiles and aircraft, automatic electric regulators, automatic train lighting system, Leitner accumulators, also metal propellers for aircraft, acquainted with several European and Oriental languages *Recreations* golf, motoring *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Aero

LEITRIM, 5th Earl of (*cr* 1795), **Charles Clements,** late H M Lt Co of City, Londonderry Baron Leitrim, 1788, Viscount Leitrim, 1793, Baron Clements (U K), 1831, *b* 23 June 1879, *e s* of 4th Earl and Lady Winifred Coke, 5th *d* of 2nd Earl of Leicester, *S* father, 1892, *m.* 1902, Violet Lina, *d* of late Robert Henderson of Sedgwick Park Lieut 9th Lancers (resigned), late Lieutenant 5th Battalion Rifle Brigade, served with Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, Major in 11th Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1914, Private Secretary to Secretary of State for the Colonies 1917 *Heir* none *Address* 65 Curzon Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2742

See also Baron Mostyn, C F Roundell

LELAND, Col Francis William George, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, late R A S C, Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, since 1928, *b* 20 Aug 1877, 2nd *s* of late John Leland, Belfieldburne, Drogheda *m* Ellen Adelaide, *y d* of Thomas Payne James one *s* *Educ* Drogheda Grammar School King s School, Warwick Neuenheim College, Trinity College, Dublin, B A. Served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal and four clasps), European War, 1914 19 (C B E, D S O, despatches, Bt Lt -Col) *Publication* With the M T in Mesopotamia *Recreations* rowing, tennis, golf, hunting, etc *Club* Junior Army and Navy

LELAND, Capt Herbert John Collett, D S O 1900 late South Staffordshire Regt *b* 27 Feb 1878, *m.* 1902, Lena, *d* of late Alex Duncan of Glencairn, Stirlingshire one *s* two *d* Entered 5th Batt. Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1899 served with the Gold Coast Constabulary, 1899 1900, received direct commission into Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1900, Captain and Adjutant, Gold Coast Regiment, West African Frontier Force, 1900 1903, Adj 5th Batt Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1904 9, promoted into 1st South Staffordshire Regt, 1909, served West Africa, 1897 98 (medal and clasp), Ashanti, 1900 present at Relief of Coomassi, action at Obassa A D C to O C Field Force (despatches, medal and clasp, D S O), B E F, France, 1916 18 retired pay, 1920 *Club* Junior United Service

LELEAN, Percy Samuel, C B 1916 C M G 1919, Order of the Nile, 1919, F R C S, D P H, F R S E, Professor of Public Health, Edinburgh University, since 1926 Bt Colonel, late R A M C, late Professor of Hygiene, Royal Army Med Coll, *b* Canada, 23 July 1871, *s* of Wm Cox Lelean, Canada, *m* 1902, Mary Ellen, *d.* of the late John Gillam of Penrhyn, Stourbridge, two *d.* *Educ* Hart House, St Mary s Hospital (demonstrator in physiology). Civil surgeon in the S African War, 1900 (commission R.A.M C, and four clasps), served with the Anglo French Boundary Commission—River Niger to Lake Tchad—

1903, served in India, 1906 12, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, C B), retired, 1922 *Publications* Bilharzia haematobia, Trans of Med Society, London, Quinine as a Malarial Prophylactic, R A M C Journal, Sanitation in War, Anti typhoid Inoculation, Trans of Royal Institution, Myiasis, B M Journal *Address* Edinburgh University

LELEUX, Sydney Wallis, *b* 1862 *s* of Alexander L Leleux, Brixton Hill, London (*d* 1914), *m* 1st, Margaret Maude (*d* 1911), *d* of late Sir Thomas Skinner, 1st Bt, one *d*, 2nd, Doris Ashley Eileen (exhibited at the Royal Academy Exhibitions of 1929 and 1930), *d* of F W Goodman of Trerice, Kew Gardens, one *s* *Educ* private schools, Albert College, Framlingham In 1878 joined the staff of Thomas Skinner, and association continued to the end of 1915, for several years as partner *Address* Fern Grove, Ennerdale Road, Kew Gardens 7 Richmond 1289

LELY, Sir Frederic Styles Philpin, K C I E, *cr* 1905, C S I 1901, *b* 16 Dec 1846, *s* of late Rev M Philpin of Alcester and Marietta, *d* of Styles Lely, assumed maternal name in addition to his own in 1869, *m* Helen, *d* of Rev Dr James Mitchell of Poona, one *d* *Educ* by private tuition, at Regent s Park Coll Pembroke College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1869, held the offices of Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Talukdari Settlement, Officer and Administrator of Sachin State, successively, Administrator of Porbundur State, 1886, on deposition of the Raja for misconduct, Member of Commission to inquire into and report on the working of the Agriculturists Relief Act, 1891, Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 1892, additional member of the Council of Bombay, 1899, member of Viceroy s Legislative Council, 1903, Chief Commissioner Central Provinces 1904, retired, 1905, J P Kent, Member of Royal Commission on Decentralisation, 1907 8, contested (L) Sevenoaks Division, Kent, 1910 *Publication* Suggestions for the Better Governing of India *Address* c/o Mercantile Bank of India 15 Gracechurch Street E C

LE MAISTRE, Charles D, C B E 1920, Director and Secretary British Engineering Standards Association, General Secretary International Electrotechnical Commission *Address* 28 Victoria Street, S W 1
See also J M Murry

LEMAN, Major John Frederick, D S O 1919, The Worcestershire Regt, *b* 1886, *s* of late Frederick G Leman of Dalserf, Paignton *m*, one *s* *Educ* Malvern College, R M C Sandhurst Served European War 1914 19, commanding 13th Batt Royal Welsh Fusiliers (despatches, D S O) *Address* Crownhill, Plymouth

LE MARCHANT, Brig -Gen Sir Edward Thomas, 4th Bt, of Chobham Place Surrey, *cr* 1841, C B E 1919, *b* 23 Oct 1871, 2nd *s* of Sir Henry D Le Marchant, 2nd Bart, of Chobham Place, Surrey, and Hon Sophia Strutt, *s. d* of 1st Lord Belper, S brother, 1922, *m* 1899, Evelyn Brooks, *er d* and *co heiress* of late R Millington Knowles of Colston Bassett Hall, Notts, two *s* (twins) four *d* *Educ* Eton Formerly served in the Royal and Royal Welch Fusiliers and on the Staff, occupation of Crete, South African and European wars, Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1930 31, J P Notts, 1904, D L, 1925, County Councillor, Notts, 1928, Vice-Chairman, Notts Territorial Army Association *Recreations* cricket, hunting, and shooting *Heir e s* Denis Le Marchant, *b* 28 Feb 1906 *Address* Colston Bassett Hall, Nottingham *T* Colston Bassett 3 *T A* Colston Bassett, Chobham Place, Surrey *Clubs* Naval and Military, M C C

LE MARCHANT, Admiral Evelyn Robert, D S O 1918, *m* 1905, Edith Anne, *yr d* of Arthur Crocker Served at the Messina Earthquake, 1909 (Italian Order—St Maurice and St Lazarus), European War (D S O), retired list *Address* Danehurst, Hordle, Hants *Club* Army and Navy

LEMARE, Edwin H, Recital Organist and Composer, *b* Ventnor, Isle of Wight, 1866 *Educ* private tuition, Royal Academy of Music (John Goss scholarship for organ), afterwards made Hon Fellow Organist and Director of Music at Sheffield Cathedral, 1886 92, afterwards at Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, and St Margaret s, Westminster, Organist and Director of Music at the Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, U S A., 1902 5, since which time has thrice been invited to New Zealand and Australia, and has given over 100 recitals in these countries, gave 121 recitals in the Panama Pacific Exposition, San Francisco, 1915, City Organist of San Francisco, 1915-21 Portland, Maine, 1921 23, Municipal Organist, Memorial Auditorium, Chattanooga, Tenn, U S A, 1924 29 *Publications* Over 170 Organ and Choral Works, nearly 700 Organ Transcriptions, including the great works of Wagner, Tschaikowsky, Brahms, Dvorak, and the older classical writers, has also written many articles for the musical press of the world on the subject of organ playing and organ construction, etc *Address* c/o Aeolian Company, New York *Club* Bohemian, San Francisco

LEMASS, Peter Edmund, I S O 1903, L R C S I, 1880, *b* Dublin, 6 March 1850, *s* of late P J Lemass *m* 1883, Maria Patricia, *d* of late Michael Scallan, Dublin, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Public and private schools, Ledwich School of Medicine, St Vincent s Hosp, Dublin Studied surgery and medicine, 1875 80, was Senior Secretary to Board of National Education, Ireland, till 1915, when he retired *Recreations* walking, music, theatres *Address* 3 Clifton Terrace Monkstown Co Dublin

LE MESSURIER, Henry William, C M G 1916, Hon Assoc Order St John of Jerusalem, Deputy Minister of Customs and Chief Commissioner of Immigration, *b* 1848, *s* of H C Le Messurier, St. Johns, Newfoundland, *m* 1872, Elizabeth, *d* of Archibald Arnott, Oban two *s* two *d*. *Educ* General Protestant Academy, St Johns Commissariat Clerk, 1866 70, in commercial business, 1871 89, represented Burin in Legislature, 1885 90 edited Evening Herald, 1889 92 joined Customs, 1894, Assist Collector, 1897, Deputy Minister of Customs, Newfoundland, 1898, Registrar of Shipping, 1909, Imperial Trade Correspondent, 1909 Naval Reporting Officer, 1912, Member of Defence Committee, 1915, Justice of the Peace, 1887, Chairman St Johns Branch of St. John Ambulance Society, Hon Pres Newfoundland Poultry Association, Hon Pres of St. Johns Curling Association, Pres Historical Society, Member Anglican Synod for thirty years, serving on principal committees *Recreations* curling, bowling *Address* Winter Avenue, St Johns, Newfoundland *T A* Riverside *Club* Golf, St Johns

LE MESURIER, Sir Havilland, K C I E, *cr* 1922, C S I 1910, C I E 1903, *b* 22 June 1866, *m* 1893, May Stuart, *d* of John Arthur Hopkins, I C S, one *s* *Educ* Rugby, Balliol College, Oxford Entered I C S 1884, Assistant Commissioner, Assam, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1892, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1893, Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1897, Commissioner of Dacca, 1906, Chief Secretary to Government of E Bengal, 1909, of Bihar and Orissa, 1912 16, Commissioner of Orissa, 1916, Member Executive Council, 1917-22, Acting Governor, 1922, retired, 1922 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

LE MESURIER, Lt -Colonel Herbert Grenville, C I E 1918, Royal Engineers

(retired), *b* Rochester, Kent, 1878, *s* of Lt Col T A. Le Mesurier, *m.* 1897, Juliet Anne, *d* of Comdr W B Calver, R N one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College R M Academy, Woolwich Gazetted R E, 1892, Military Works Services, India, 1897-1907 and 1912 22, Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, Eastern Command, India, 1904 7 Assistant Director General of Military Works, India, 1914 to retirement in 1922 Member of the Society of Genealogists *Publications* The English Ancestors of Epes Sargent, 1928, magazine articles *Recreation* photography *Address* Mouchoir Rouse Littleham Cross, Exmouth, Devon

LEMIEUX, Auguste, K C, Director, Stadacona Rouyn Mines, Limited, Barrister, Solicitor, Province Ontario and Quebec, Ottawa, Ont *Address* Ottawa Canada

LEMIEUX, Hon Sir Francois Xavier, Kt, *cr* 1914, Chief Justice, Superior Court, Quebec, since 1911 *b* 9 April 1851 *m* 1874, Diana, *d* of late Hon M A Plamondon six *s* six *d* *Educ* Levis College, Quebec Seminary, Laval Univ Advocate 1872, Puisne Judge, 1897 *Address* 77 St. Ursule Street, Quebec

LEMIEUX, Hon Dr Louis Joseph, M D Agent General for the Province of Quebec in London for Great Britain Ulster and the Irish Free State, since 1925, *b* Montreal, Canada, 11 Apr 1870, 5th *s* of H A Lemieux and Marie Anne Bisaillon, *m* 1893 Alice Henriette (*d* 1930), *d* of Senator L O David, Historian of Canada, one *d* *Educ* St Mary's College Montreal Doctor of Medicine, Laval University, Montreal, studied medicine in Paris, 1900, Physician to Notre Dame Hospital, Montreal, Professor History of Medicine, Laval University, Member of Quebec Legislative Assembly for Gaspé County, 1903-10, Sheriff of Montreal, 1910-25, while occupying that position was Organiser and Administrator of the Archives Department for the district of Montreal, the Juvenile Court of Montreal, the Medico Legal Department of the Province of Quebec, also the Quebec Board of Censors, of which he was President, Medical Adviser for the Canadian Pacific Railway in Montreal and also the Canadian Government Intercolonial Railway, delegated by the Canadian Government to supervise the Election Law in France in respect to the voting of the Canadian Troops during the election of 1917, Officier d Académie 1911, Officier d Instruction Publique, 1912, proprietor and publisher monthly journal Quebec (London), Director of the National Savings and Issue Bank, Ltd, Amsterdam, Roman Catholic *Recreations* reading and golf *Address* Quebec Government Office, 2 Cockspur Street, Trafalgar Square, S W 1, *T A* Stadacona, London *T* Gerrard 2296 2 Mansfield Street, Portland Place, W 1, *T* Langham 3854 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, British Empire, Constitutional, Canada Overseas League, Junior Carlton, Ranelagh, Dormy House, Sunningdale

LEMIEUX, Hon Rodolphe, K C, Member of Canadian Senate since 1930, late Speaker of the Canadian House of Commons, *b* Montreal, 1 Nov 1866, *s* of H A. Lemieux and Marie Anne Bisaillon *m.* 1894 Berthe, *d* of Hon Sir Louis Jetté, K C M G, *q v* *Educ* Seminary of Nicolet, Laval University, Montreal Barrister, 1891, Licentiate in Law, 1891, Dr in Law, 1896, Professor of Law at Laval Univ, 1897, Q C Quebec, 1898, K C Ottawa, 1904, Member of Parliament for Gaspe, 1896 1904, Member for Nicolet, 1904 (held two counties), Rouville, 1911, both Gaspé and Maisonneuve, 1917, represented Canada before the Privy Council in England, 1904, Substitute to the Attorney General for the district of Montreal, Solicitor General of Canada, 1904 6, Postmaster General, 1906-11, Minister of Marine, 1911, F R S. Can, 1908, went to Japan as Special Envoy to settle question of Immigration, 1907, delegate from Canada to inauguration of South African Union, 1910, President of the Royal Society of Canada, 1918, Speaker of the House of Commons, 1922, signed at Paris, Dec 1922, the accord between France and Canada for the gift of Vimy Ridge to the Canadian Government, declined Lieutenant Governorship of Quebec 1924, also the portfolio of Justice, a Commander of the Legion of Honour and of the Order of St Gregory the Great, member of the Institut de France *Publications* Lemieux Law on Industrial Conflicts, History Franco Canadian Law *Address* 265 O Connor Street, Ottawa, Ontario, 11 Place d Armes, Montreal, Quebec *Clubs* National Liberal, Eighty, Rideau, Ottawa Garrison, Quebec, Canada, Mount Royal, Montreal, Cercle Interalliée, Paris

LEMKI, The Hon Sheikh Suleiman bin Nasur El-, C B E, Member of the Legislative Council since 1924, *b* Zanzibar, 1864, Arab parentage, *m*, six *s* three *d* *Educ* Oman, Arabia in literature and horsemanship Attached as Secretary to his father, Sheikh Nasur bin Suleiman Governor of Bagamoyo, 1876, acted as Deputy-Governor of that place for three years during the temporary absence of his father, Governor of Pangani, 1887, attached in the following year to Major von Wissmann to identify to him the coast towns on the mainland now known as Tanganyika Territory, Governor at Daressalam, 1889, resigned, 1901 and retired to Zanzibar, member of the Zanzibar Protectorate Council, 1921 (M B E), Regent for Zanzibar 10 May 5 Aug 1929 during H H the Sultan's visit to England, a member of the Insignia of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar of the First Class Travelled five times to Europe, England, Turkey, America, China, Japan, India, Palestine, Syria, and Mesopotamia *Address* Zanzibar *T A* Lemki, Zanzibar

LEMMON, Major Charles Herbert, D S O 1917, *o c* of late Colonel Sir T W Lemmon, K C B, *b* 1887, *m* 1911, Josephine Eliza, 4th *d* of Edmund Kimber, Shooter's Hill, two *d* *Educ* Clifton privately Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut Royal Field Artillery, 1906, Lieut 1909 Capt 1914, Major, 1917, Adjutant of Territorial Field Artillery, 1913 15, operations on Western Front, 1915 16 and 1918, including 2nd Battle of Ypres, and operations on the Somme (despatches, D S O), Brigade Major, R A, 1919, a G S O Rhine Army, 1920 22 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Burleigh Brimscombe, Glos *Club* Junior United Service

LEMON, Arthur Henry, C M G 1918 M A, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, *b* Blackheath, 28 Aug 1864, 3rd *s* of late W G Lemon, Barrister, J P, L C C New Square, Lincoln's Inn, and The Retreat, Blackheath, *m.* 1898, Grace, *y d* of T H Harrison, one *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, Exeter College, Oxford Cadet, Straits Settlements Civil Service, 1888, served as Police Magistrate and in a number of administrative posts in Singapore, Penang and Malacca, Asst Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1907, Acting Legal Adviser to Government of Federated Malay States, 1910, Acting Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1911, Under-Secretary to Government Federated Malay States, 1911 British Resident, Negri Sembilan, 1912, British Resident, Selangor, 1919, retired 1921 *Address* Hillbrow, Reigate, Surrey *T* Reigate 50 *Club* Sports

LEMON, Lieut.-Col Frederick Joseph, C B E 1927, D S O 1918, Chief Constable of Nottinghamshire since 1922, *b* Aug 1879, *y s* of Colonel R S Lemon, late commanding West Yorkshire Regt. of Rathcam, Westmeath, Ireland, *m* 1910, Laura, *y d* of

John Miles Dawson of Brook Hall, Tadcaster, Yorks, one *s* *Educ* Bedford School, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Served in West Yorkshire Regt, 1899 1919, South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War (severely wounded, despatches thrice, D S O, 1914 Star, British war medal, Victory medal), Chief Constable of City of Leeds, 1919-22 *Recreations* shooting, tennis, and golf *Address* Ruddington, Notts *T* Ruddington 93 *M* RR 5660 *Club* Junior United Service

LEMPFERT, Rudolph Gustave Karl, C B E 1918, M A. Cantab, Assistant Director, Meteorological Office, since 1919 *b* Manchester, 1875, *m* 1916, Marjorie Olive (*see* Marjorie Hayward), *d* of late George Olive Hayward, Master Mariner, one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Emmanuel Coll, Cambridge Assistant Master Rugby School 1900 2 joined staff of Meteorological Office, 1902, President, Royal Meteorological Society, 1930 *Publication* Meteorology, 1920 *Recreation* music *Address* 24A Trebovir Road, S W 5 *T* Western 0195

LEMPRIERE, Reginald Raoul, C B E 1929, Seigneur of Rosel and Dielament in the island of Jersey, *b* 8 Dec 1851, *o s* of Rev W Lempriere of Rosel Jersey (*d* 1895), and Julia Ann, *d* of Thos Moore Wayne (*d* 1892), *m* 1891, Baroness Clementine, *d* of late Baron von Guttlingen Stuttgart, three *d* *Educ* Winchester, Hertford Coll, Oxford M A Barrister at law (Inner Temple), 1875, Advocate of the Royal Court of Jersey, 1880, Connétable of the parish of St Martins, Jersey, 1880 Viscount of Jersey, 1894 1917, Jurat of the Royal Court of Jersey, 1894 and 1918 *Address* Rosel Manor, Jersey *Club* Athenæum

LENDON, Alfred Austin, M D (Lond), Hon Lecturer on Obstetrics, Hon Numismatist, and Chairman of Anti Cancer Campaign, University of Adelaide President, Medical Board of South Australia Patron and Ex President, District Trained Nursing Society of S A, Ex-President, Numismatic Society of S A Consulting Surgeon and Vice President, Adelaide Children's Hosp, Patron, Australasian Trained Nursing Association (S A Branch), *b* Maidstone, 23 Sep 1856, *s* of late Edwin Lendon, Maidstone, *m* 1889, Lucy Isabel, O B E (*d* 1929), *d* of late Henry Rymill, Adelaide, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Maidstone Grammar School, King's College School, London, University College, London Resident posts at the Middlesex Hospital and the Bristol Royal Infirmary *Publications* Nodal Fever, Hydatid Disease of the Lungs *Address* 66 Brougham Place, North Adelaide, South Australia *Clubs* Authors, Adelaide, Adelaide

LENEY, Major Claud, D S O (T F), Director of Alfred Leney & Co Ltd, Brewers, Dover, of Fremlins, Ltd, Maidstone, and of Flint & Co Ltd, Brewers, Dover, *b* 29 June 1887, *s* of Walter Leney, *m* 1920, Sylvia Chatterton, three *d* *Educ* - Uppingham *Address* Kingswood, Castle Avenue, Dover *T* Dover 361 *M* KK 2078 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Cinque Ports Yacht, Dover

LENFESTEY, Gifford Hocart, R.B.A, landscape painter, *b* Faversham, 6 Sep 1872, *e s* of late W Giffard Lenfestey, chemist, *m* Lilian (*d* 1916), *d* of late J B Manning *Educ.* Royal College of Art, studied in Paris under Raphael Collin, and in Florence Member of the Council of the Royal Society of British Artists, and exhibits principally at these galleries, the R.A., and the principal provincial exhibitions.

LENG, Sir Hilary Howard, K B E, *cr* 1926, *b* 6 April 1862, *s* of Joseph Watson Leng of Scullcoats, Yorkshire, *m* Eva Rosa M, *d* of John MacColl of Monte Video, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Private School, London University *Address* 314 Reconquista, Buenos Aires, Argentina *Clubs* Devonshire, Argentine Jockey, English, Buenos Aires

LENGLEN, Suzanne. *Educ* Institut Massena, Nice Lawn Tennis Champion of France, 1919 20 21 22 23 1925-26, Champion of England, 1919 20-21-22-23, 1925, Olympic Champion 1921, became professional lawn tennis player, 1927 *Publications* Lawn Tennis, the Game of Nations, The Love Game (a novel) *Recreations* reading, dancing, driving *Address* c/o Christy & Moore, Ltd, The Outer Temple, W C 2 *Clubs* Racing, Sporting, of France Paris, Nice Lawn Tennis

LENN, Paymaster Captain Frank, C B E 1918, R N (retired), *y c* of Charles Henry Lenn Launceston, *b* 7 Aug 1868, *m* 1896, Lilian Maud, *d* of W F World, no c, *Educ* Roan School, Greenwich Assistant Clerk, R N, 1885 became Paymaster-Commander, 1906, retired as Paymaster Captain, 1922 Queen's General African Medal, clasp, Witu, 1890, King's General African Medal, clasps, Somaliland, 1902-4, 1908 10, Naval General Service Medal, clasp, Persian Gulf, 1909 14, European War General Service Medal, was Chief Paymaster of the R N A S from its inception until amalgamation with R F C *Address* St Mary's, 8 Stonecliffe Avenue, West Southbourne, Hants

LENNARD, Hon Sir F C A B, *see* Barrett Lennard

LENNARD, Lt-Col John B, *see* Barret Lennard

LENNARD, Reginald Vivian, M A, Fellow and Tutor of Wadham College, Oxford, University Lecturer in Modern History, *b* Lightcliffe, Yorks 8 Sep 1885, *s* of late Rev V R Lennard M A, and Janet Margaret, *d* of late Rev John Green, M A, unmarried *Educ* Privately, New College, Oxford (exhibitioner), 1st Class Modern History, 1907, Cobden Prize, 1908, Social Research Prize (London School of Economics), 1914 Lecturer in Modern History, Wadham College, since 1909, Lecturer to Workers' Educational Association (Tutorial Classes at Swindon and Gloucester), 1908-15, Labour Section, Ministry of Munitions, 1915, Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant R N V R, 1917, Member of Committee on Employment on the Land of Returned Sailors and Soldiers (Ministry of Reconstruction), 1918, Fellow of Wadham College, 1919, Member of Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1919, Lecturer in Agricultural History at Oxford School of Agriculture since 1919 *Publications* Economic Notes on English Agricultural Wages, 1914, Rural Northamptonshire under the Commonwealth (in Vinogradoff's Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History), 1916, article on Englisches Siedelungswesen in Hoops' Reallexikon der Germanischen Altertumskunde, 1912, chapters on English Agriculture during and since the War in Some Aspects of Recent British Economics (Chicago), 1923, articles and reviews in English Historical Review, Economic Journal, Economic History Review, Journal of Political Economy (Chicago), Quarterly and Edinburgh Reviews, Nineteenth Century, Contemporary, Nation, Observer, Manchester Guardian, Deutsche Literaturzeitung, etc *Address* Wadham College, Oxford, Paine's Close, Lower Heyford, Banbury *Club* Oxford and Cambridge Musical

LENNARD, Sir Richard Fiennes Barrett-, 4th Bt, *cr* 1801, J P, *b* 17 May 1861, *s* of 2nd Bt and Emma (*d* 1916), *d* of late Rev Sir J P Wood, 2nd Bt, *S* brother, 1923 *m.* 1892, Lepel Julia, *d.* of late Rev Henry Thornton Pearse one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clare College, Cambridge *Heir s* Thomas Richard Fiennes, *b* 12 Dec 1898 *Address* 24 Lewes Crescent, Brighton *Club* United University

LENNARD, Sir Stephen Arthur Hallam Farnaby, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1880, late Scots Guards, President, Lennard, Poisson & Waghorn, Ltd, stock brokers, Vancouver, B C, *b* 31 July 1899, *o s* of Lt Col Sir Henry Arthur Hallam Farnaby, 2nd Bt, and Beatrice, *d* of A Cator, of Woodbastwick Hall, Norfolk, *b* father, 1928, *m* 1928, Mary Isabel, *er d* of Lawrence Bruce Latimer, of Vancouver, B C *Educ* Winchester, R M C, Sandhurst Lieutenant Scots Guards, 1918-25, residing in Vancouver since 1925 *Recreations* shooting, polo, tennis, and golf *Heir* none. *Address* 2146 Marine Drive, Vancouver, British Columbia *T A* Lenstock, Vancouver *T* Marpole 874 *Clubs* Arthurs, Guards, Vancouver, Vancouver

LENNARD, Sir Thomas J, Kt, *cr* 1920, J P, High Sheriff City and County of Bristol, 1918, President Lennards, Ltd, and Chairman Lennards Real Property Coy, Ltd, contested Bristol West, 1906 Vice President Royal Empire Society, Vice President Navy League, Member of the Society of Arts and Institute of Directors, *b* Leicester, 4 July 1861 *s* of Frederic Lennard, Leicester, *m* 1st, 1893, Edyth (*d* 1921), *d* of Horace Edward Jay, of London, 2nd, 1922, Selma, *d* of late Henry B Spalding, Westdene, Redington Road, Hampstead *Educ* Leicester Public Schools, privately Founded the business of Lennards, Ltd, the ramifications of which extend throughout England and Wales, with its headquarters at Lennards Buildings, Queen's Road, Bristol, travelled round the world, 1886 88 *Recreations* fond of shooting, driving *Address* Kingswear Court, S Devon *M* UO 4206 *Clubs* Constitutional, Bristol, Royal Dart Yacht

LENNON, James, M P (S Fein) Carlow, Dec 1918 22, Member Dail Eireann, Cos Carlow and Kilkenny, 1921 22, a farmer *Address* Conenellan House, Borris, Co Carlow

LENNON, Hon William, *b* Dublin, Ireland, 1849, *m* 1877 three *s* three *d Educ* State Schools and by private tuition, Victoria, Australia Served as Clerk, Dept of Mines, Victoria, 3 years, Bank of Australasia, Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland, 11 years, Mercantile and other pursuits, Townsville, North Queensland, 25 years, entered Queensland Parliament, 1907, Minister of Agriculture, 1915 19, Speaker, Legislative Assembly, 1919 1920, Lieut Gov of Queensland, 1919 29, President, Legislative Council, 1920-22 *Recreations* rowing, bowls *Address* Parliament House, Brisbane, Queensland

LENNOX, *see* Gordon Lennox

LENOX-CONYNGHAM, Colonel Sir Gerald Ponsonby, Kt, *cr* 1919, M A, F R S 1918, Reader in Geodesy in the University of Cambridge, Fellow of Trinity Coll Camb *b* 21 Aug 1866, 5th *s* of late Sir William Fitzwilliam Lenox Conyngham, K C B, of Spring Hill, Co Londonderry, *m* 1890, Elsie Margaret, O B E, *s d* of late Surg Gen Sir A F Bradshaw, K C B, one *d Educ* Edin Academy Commission, R E 1885, Col 1914, Superintendent of the Trigonometrical Survey of India, 1912 21, retired on Indian pension, 1921, Represented H M s Government at the 2nd Pan Pacific Science Congress, held in Australia in 1923, and at the 3rd, held in Japan, in 1926 *Address* Desertlyn, Grange Road, Cambridge *Club* East India United Service

LENTAIGNE, Lieut -Col Edward Charles, D S O 1917, 4th P W O Gurkha Rifles, I A *b* 16 June 1884, *s* of late Sir John Lentaigne F R C S I, *g s* of late Rt Hon Sir John Lentaigne, P C, C B, D L, of Tallaght, Co Dublin, *m* 1919, Cecilia Mary, *d* of late Lieut Col C T Bunbury, Rifle Brigade, and Lady Harriot Bunbury one *s* two *d Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham, R.M C, Sandhurst. Second Lieut. Lincoln Regiment, 1904, transferred 4th Gurkhas, 1905, on Personal Staff Lieut Governor, Burma, 1909 12 and 1918 14, Capt, 1918, Major, 1919, Lieut Col 1930, present appointment H Q Northern Command, India, served European War in France and Mesopotamia (twice wounded, despatches, D S O, Legion of Honour) *Address* c/o T Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

LENTON, Mrs Babington, *see* Pope, Jessie

LENTON, Rev Charles H, Canon of Lincoln, Vicar of Hessle, *b* 1873, *s* of late Edward C Lenton, *m* 1899, Eleanor, *d* of late L W Stephenson, one *s* three *d Educ* Blairlodge School, Polmont, Pembroke College, Oxford Master Grammar School, Dorchester, 1893 96, Theological College, Lincoln, 1896 98, Curate of Holy Trinity, Gainsborough, 1891 1901, of Marcham and Garford, Berks, 1902 4, Curate in Charge of Heapham, Upton and Kexby, 1904 5, Rector, 1905 7 Vicar of Nettleham, 1907-9, Vicar of S Andrew's, Grimsby, 1909-16, Rector of Louth and Rural Dean of Louthesk W, 1916 28, Prebendary of Lincoln since 1920 *Recreations* tennis, golf, fishing, formerly Scotch International Trials Rugger, and Lincolnshire cricket *Address* The Vicarage, Hessle, East Yorks *T A* Hessle *T* Hessle 55

LENY, Brev Lieut -Col R L Macalpine-, D S O 1918, farmer, Kenya Colony, *b* 11 Feb 1870, *e s* of late W Macalpine Leny, of Dalswinton, Dumfriesshire, *m* Nellie Violet, 2nd *d* of late Major-General Murray, R A, one *s* one *d Educ* Eton, Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Army served 16th Lancers in Boer War, and on staff in the Great War *Recreations* played polo when a Cornet for 16th Lancers and for his club in Kenya Colony *Address* Mogera P O, Makugu, Kenya Colony *T A* P O Makuyu, Kenya *Clubs* Naval and Military, Junior United Service

L E N Y, Lt -Col William Harley Macalpine-, D S O 1915, *b* 28 Nov 1880, *y s* of late William Macalpine Leny (15th Hussars), of Dalswinton, Dumfriesshire and Duror, Argyllshire, *m* 1st, 1908, Anna Felicia (*d* 1926), *d* of Canon Weldon, *q v*, one *s*, 2nd, 1927, Georgiana Adelaide, *yr d* of Capt Arthur Henley, late 52nd Light Infantry *Educ* Marlborough College, R M A, Woolwich Entered army, 1899, Captain 1904, Adjutant, 1906 8, Major, 1914, Bt Lt Col 1918, Lt Col 1924 served Aden, 1903 4 European War, 1914 1918 (despatches five times, D S O), retired pay, 1920 *Address* Long Sutton House, Long Sutton, Somerset *Club* Army and Navy

LEON, Sir George Edward, 2nd Bart, *cr* 1911, J P, *b* 7 May 1875, *s* of 1st Bart and Esther (*d* 1875), 2nd *d* of late Edward Henry Beddington, *S* father, 1926 *m* 1st, 1899, Mildred Ethel, *d* of late L J Jennings, M P, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1928, Mrs Dorothy Gordon-Lennox *Educ* Eton Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1898 *Heir s* Ronald George, *b* 1902 *Address* 16 Clarges Street, W 1 Bletchley Park, Bletchley, Bucks

See also H H Haldin

LEON, Henri Marcel, M A., Sc D, LL D Phil D, F S P, etc, le Secrétaire général de la Société Internationale de Philologie, Sciences et Beaux Arts, editor of the Philomath and of the Physiologist, *b* 1855, Dean of the London College of Physiology, Hon Life-President of the Edinburgh University Oriental Students Society, Hon Vice President of the Ethological, Evolution, Anglo Turkish, and Oneirological Societies, Medaille des Beaux Arts (Constantinople) Izzat medal in gold (Afghanistan), Imperial Order of the Osmanieh (grand star), Imperial Order of the Medjidieh

(2nd class), Grand Cross, Imperial Order of the Lion and the Sun (Persia), Commandant (Or et Argent) of the Imperial Order of the Imtiaz (Turkey) Etoile de Mérite (Paris) *Publications* Bache (The Garden), a collection of Turkish poems (in Turkish), 1900, Through Roumelia and Albania on Horseback (in Turkish), 1904, Kanli Kati' Kanjalos (Turkish drama), 1907, Some Ancient Jewish Philologers, 1912, English Manx Gaelic Etymologies, 1914, Geology of the Isle of Man, 1915, Shiekh Haroun Abdullah, a Turkish Poet and his Poetry 1916, The Haggadah, 1916, Pipe Fishes, 1917, The Chelonia, or Shield covered Reptiles of Palestine, 1917, Two Sussex Parishes, 1918, Memory scientifically considered, 1919, The Excellent Name of God, 1920, Ionization, 1921, Influenza, 1922, Asbestos and Asbestiform Minerals, 1922, Curiosities of the Calendar, 1922, Sleep, and the Psychology of Dreams, 1923, Herbal Therapeutics, 1925, The Psychology of Oriental Peoples, 1926, Der Prophet gleich Moses, 1927, Arabian Poets, 1928 The Folk-lore of Herbal Therapeutics, 1928, Medicine and Physiology among the Arabs (published in India, 1927 28), The Celtic Discovery of America, 300 years before Columbus, 1929, Pukkto, The Language of Afghanistan, 1929, Memory, 1929 many articles in reviews, magazines, etc *Address* 8 Taviton Street, W C 1

LEON, Paul, Membre de l'Institut, Directeur General des Beaux-Arts depuis 1928, *b* Rueil (Seine-et-Oise), 2 Oct 1874 *Educ* Ecole Normale Supérieure, agrége de l Universite Chef du Cabinet du Sous-Secretaire d Etat des Beaux-Arts M Dujardin-Beaumetz, 1905-7, Direction des services d'Architecture, 1907, c'est en cette qualite qu'au cours de la guerre il s employait à sauvegarder les monuments et les œuvres d art, Directeur des Beaux-Arts, 1919, élu membre de l'Académie des Beaux Arts au premier tour 1922, Commandeur de la Legion d Honneur, 1924, Commissaire Général adjoint de l Exposition Internationale des Arts Décoratifs et Industriels Modernes de 1925, a la suite de cette Exposition, charge du Rapport General, est promu Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1925, Transformation de la Direction des Beaux-Arts en Direction Générale des Beaux-Arts et nomination au titre de Directeur Géneral, 1928 Titulaire d'un grand nombre de décorations de tous pays *Publications* La Renaissance des ruines, 1918, Les Monuments historiques, couronne en 1917 par l Academie Francaise et en 1921 par l Académie des Beaux-Arts, Art et artistes d'aujourd hui, 1925 *Address* 3, rue de Valois (Palais Royal) Paris

LEON, Samuel, K C , retired, 1926 *m* 1879, Theodora Fink (*d* 1927) one *s* one *d* *Educ* Geelong College, LL M Melbourne University Barrister, 1874 1901 Prosecutor for the King, Victoria, Deputy County Court Judge, Victoria, Australia, 1901 26, Deputy County Judge, 1922 *Address* 14 Irving Avenue Prahran S 1, Victoria Australia *Clubs* Yorick, Wallaby, Melbourne

LEONARD, George Hare, M A , Cantab , M A., Bristol, Professor Emeritus in the University of Bristol, *b* 1868, 3rd *s.* of George Hare Leonard, J P , *m* Mary, *d* of Robert Hall Warren, F S A. *Educ* Mill Hill School, Clare College, Cambridge Lecturer for the University Extension Lecture Syndicate, Cambridge, 1884 91 Warden of the Broad Plain House Settlement, Bristol, 1891 1900, Lecturer at University College, Bristol, in History and Literature, 1901, Professor of History, 1905, President of the Bristol Poets Fellowship, President of the Bristol Chatterton Society *Publications* various papers on the War and historical, social, and religious subjects *Recreation* miniature gardening *Address* 1 Prince's Buildings, Clifton, Bristol

LEONARD, Rev Martin Patrick Grainge, M A , D S O 1916, Administrative Padre Toc H, Boy Scout Commissioner, Deputy Camp Chief S E Lancs, Chaplain to the Forces (T A), *b* Torpenhow, Cumberland, 5 July 1889, *s* of Rev John Grainge Leonard, unmarried *Educ* Rossall School, Oriel College, Oxford, Egerton Hall, Manchester, while at Oxford obtained a commission in 4th Batt the King's Own (R L Regt), and served in Territorials for four years, at Rossall School Mission, Scoutmaster of the 15th Manchester Troop Boy Scouts Deacon, 1918, Priest, 1914, Chaplain to the Forces, 1914, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), Resident Chaplain to Cheltenham Coll, 1919 22, before and after the war, Assistant Missioner at Rossall School Mission, Manchester *Recreations* golf, scouting *Address* Toc H Headquarters, 1 Queen Anne's Gate, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2548

LEONARD, Robt Galloway Louis, K C 1918, *b* 25 Oct 1878, *m* 1904, Mary Geraldine, *e d* of R C Millar, C E *Educ* High School, Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar, Reid Law Scholar, Senior Moderator) Called to Irish Bar, 1899, a Member of the Connaught Bar, Reid Professor of Law, University of Dublin, 1904 9, Junior Crown Prosecutor for Co Sligo, 1908 18, and for King's Co, 1916 18, Senior Crown Prosecutor for Co Sligo since 1918 *Address* 27 Pembroke Park, Dublin *Club* Sackville Street, Dublin

LEONARD, Lieut.-Col Reuben Wells, President, The Conagas Mines, Limited, since 1906, *b* Brantford, Ontario, Canada, 21 Feb 1860, *s* of Francis Henry Leonard and Elizabeth Cation, *m* Kate, *d* of John Rowlands, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, nee *Educ* Brantford Collegiate Institute Royal Military College, Kingston (Silver Medal, 1883) Engineering Staff C P Railway, surveys and construction, 1883 85 Staff Officer of Transport, North West Rebellion, Canada, 1885, Engineer in Charge and Manager of Construction on Canadian Railways, 1886 92, in charge of hydro electric power developments, railway construction, and development of iron and nickel ore deposits in Canada 1892-1906, Chairman, National Transcontinental Railway Commission, Ottawa, Canada, 1911 14 *Recreations* golf, hunting, fishing, and outdoor sports generally *Address* 75 Yate Street, St Catharines, Ontario, Canada *T A* Conagas, St Catharines *T* 420 *Clubs* Rideau, Country, Ottawa, York, National, Engineers', Toronto, Mount Royal, Montreal, Tourilli Fish and Game, Quebec, Long Point, Lake Erie

LEONARD, Rt Rev William Andrew, D D , I L D , Bishop of Ohio since 1889, *b* Southport, Connecticut, 15 July 1848, *s* of William Boardman Leonard and Louisa Dimon Bulkley, *m.* 1873, Sarah Louisa Sullivan *Educ.* Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass , St. Stephen's College, Annandale, New York, Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn Curate, Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn, New York, 1871 72, Rector, Church of the Redeemer, Brooklyn, New York, 1872 80, St. John's Parish, Washington, D C, 1880 89, Chaplain of Ohio Society of New York, Chaplain General of Sons of Colonial Wars, President Board of Trustees, Kenyon College, Gambier, O , Lecturer, Bexly Hall Gambier, Ohio, Trustee of Western Reserve University, Cleveland and Lake Erie College, Painesville, O *Publications* Via Sacra, History of Christian Church, A Faithful Life, Bedell Lectures, New York Church Club Lecture, Life of Stephen B Leonard *Address* Cleveland, Ohio, U S A. *Clubs:* University, Union, Cleveland

[*Died Sep.* 1930]

LEONARD, Colonel W. H., F R C S, K H P, Indian Medical Service, *b* 12 Feb 1876, *s* of Wm Leonard, Paull, Hull *Educ* Hull and East Riding College, Hull, St Bartholomew's Hospital, London M R C S, L R C P (Lond), 1899, House Surgeon Huntingdon County Hospital Entered I M S, 1901, served Tibet Expedition, 1903 4 (medal and clasp) European War, 1914 18, in Mesopotamia (Brevet Lieut Col, despatches twice) *Address* c/o Thos Cook & Son, Bombay *Club* Junior Army and Navy

LEONI, Franco, composer, *b* Milan, 24 Oct 1864, *o s* of Alberto Leoni, *m* 1898, Evelyn Parker, one *d* *Educ.* Royal Conservatoire of Music, Milan, under Ponchielli (Diploma d onore) First opera produced in Italy at the age of 21 *Publications* Ib and Little Christine, Tzigane, Francesca da Rimini, Orocolo, Rip Van Winkle, A Merry Devil, Sun girl, cantatas, chamber music, and songs *Recreations* bicycling, riding, rowing *Address* Torni, Bergamo, Italy

LE PAGE, Engineer-Captain George Wilfred, D S O 1918, R N, *b* 1888, *s* of late John Le Page, Guernsey, C I, *m.* Gertrude, *d* of late S Woolley, one *d* *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, R N E College, Devonport A member of Naval Mission to Turkey, 1911 14 (3rd Class Medjidie), served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Orders of St Stanislas, St Anne, and St Vladimir of Russia with swords, D S O, Star of Roumania) as Naval Liaison Officer with and Engineer Inspector of Destroyer Flotillas of Russian Black Sea Fleet, Assist Naval Attache, Petrograd, 1918 *Address* Lauriston, Brixham, Devon *M* DR 1409

LE PAILLEUR, Rt Rev Alfred, c s c, First Bishop of Chittagong since 1927, *b* Lachine, Montreal, Canada, 1886 *Educ* St Laurent College, Montreal, Gregorian University, Rome Priest, Rome, 1911, went to India, 1914, mission work at Noakhali and Dacca, Bengal *Publications* Editor of the Bengali Monthly Dhorma Jyoti, 1918 26 *Address* Bishop's House, Chittagong, Bengal, India

le PATOUREL, Herbert Augustus, L en D, H M Attorney General, Guernsey since 1929, *b* 20 June 1875, *m* 1908, Mary Elizabeth Daw, Crediton, Devon, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Guernsey Admitted to the Guernsey Bar, 1905 *Address* Kyrton, Fosse André, Guernsey

LE PELLEY, Lieut -Colonel Edward Carey, D S O 1919, late R A, *b* 1870, *s* of Colonel Ernest le Pelley and Frances Carey, *m* Hilda, 3rd *d* of Colonel T C McKenzie, one *d* *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, R M A Woolwich Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Cherry Tree Cottage, Churt, Surrey

LEPICIER, Cardinal Alexis Henry Marie, O S M, Cardinal Protector of English College in Rome since 1930 *b* Vaucouleurs, near Verdun, 1863 *Educ.* Vaucouleurs, London, Paris, Rome Priest, 1885, Cardinal Presbyter of the title of Santa Susanna, 1927, Apostolic Visitor to England, 1911, to Scotland, 1912 14, to India, 1924 26, to Abyssinia, 1927 *Address* Piazza S Giovanni in Laterano, Rome

LEPINE, Louis, *b* Lyon, le 6 août 1846 *Educ* a fait ses études de droit, Paris Engagé volontaire pour la durée de la guerre, 1870 71, Sergt Major aux Mobiles du Rhône, blessé à l'assaut du village de Bavilliers, décoré de la Médaille Militaire pour sa conduite pendant la guerre, rentré à Paris la paix signee, termine ses études de droit, est inscrit au barreau de Lyon du 5 mars 1873 à 1877, date de son entrée dans l'Administration, est, tour à tour, Sous Préfet de La Palisse, 1877, de Montbrison, 1879, de Langres, 1880, de Fontainebleau, 1881, Préfet de l'Indre, 1885, Secrétaire Général de la Préfecture de Police, 1886, Préfet de la Loire, 1891, de Seine et Oise, 1893, Préfet de Police, 1893, Gouverneur Général de l'Algérie, 1897, Conseiller d'Etat, 1898 de nouveau Préfet de Police, 1899 1913, Préfet de Police honoraire Grand Croix de la Légion d'Honneur *Publication* Mes Souvenirs, 1929 *Address* 2 rue Joseph Bara, Paris

LE POER TRENCH, family name of **Earl of Clancarty**

LE POER TRENCH, Lieut -Col Frederick Amelius, C B 1900, C B E 1919, *b* 6 July 1857, *y s* of late Rev F W Le Poer Trench, *m* 1st, 1888, Mary Gertrude (*d* 1928), *d* of C W Roberts of Radstock, 2nd, 1929, Frances Lee, *d* of late T J Bryant, Brighton Retired, late officer commanding A S C Gibraltar, entered army, 1876, Colonel, 1908, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C B), retired, 1905 *Address* 21 Franbury Road, Clifton, Bristol

LEPPER, Gerald Harper, Editor, The Electrician, since 1930, *b* London, 11 Nov 1885, *o surv s* of late Charles Harper Lepper, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, *m* 1912, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Michaelhouse College Natal Telephone and Telegraph Engineer in South Africa and California served in the Royal Engineers (Signal Service), 1915 19 on Western Front (2nd Lt to Capt), Journalist, Editorial staff Standard of Empire, 1911 15, The Times Trade and Engineering Supplement, 1919 24, Financial News, 1929, engaged in publicity work, 1924-28 *Publications* Lion's Hold (novel), 1929, Many articles in reviews and periodicals *Recreations* walking, gardening, and astronomy *Address* 15 Rusland Road, Harrow *T* Harrow 1478

LE QUESNE, Charles Thomas, K C 1925, *b* St Heliers, Jersey, 3 Nov 1885, *e s* of late Charles John Le Quesne *m* F E Eileen, 3rd *d* of late Sir Alfred Pearce Gould, K C V O, F R C S, four *s* *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey, Exeter College Oxford (1st class Hon Mods 1906, 1st class Lit Hum 1908, Senior Scholar, 1908) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912 *Address* Rickford Lodge, Hampstead, N W 3 *Club* Reform

LE QUESNE, Ferdinand Simeon, V C, Lt Col Royal Army Medical Corps (retired), *b* Jersey, 25 Dec 1863, 3rd *s* of late Lieut Col Giffard N Le Quesne, Royal Jersey Artillery, and Augusta W, *d* of late Admiral Charles Simeon unmarried *Educ* In Channel Islands, King's College Hospital, London Major Royal Army Medical Corps, 1898, Burma Expedition, 1889, Operations against the Chins (severely wounded, medal with clasp, V C), Chin Lushai field force, 1890 (clasp), Wunthoo field force, 1891 (clasp) South African war (Queen's medal, Cape Colony, 1901, 1902, clasps), Lieut Col 1906 *Recreations* shooting racquets, lawn tennis *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills, & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

LERAY, Mgr Joseph M M, M S C Evêque de Rémésian, Vicaire Apostolique des Iles Gilbert et Ellice 1898 1927, Evêque Demissionaire since 1927, *b* Montoir, Dt. Loire Inférieure, Bretagne, France, 25 Jan 1854 Ordonné prêtre à Nantes, 1879, a fait ses humanités au Petit Séminaire de Guérande et sa théologie au Grand Séminaire de Nantes nommé vicaire à Soudan, vaste paroisse rurale, se dévoua à ce peuple simple et croyant, parcourant les hameaux isolés et donnant tout ce qu'il possédait. Cependant il cherchait sa voie en 1885, il entra au Noviciat des Missionnaires du Sacré Cœur, congrégation à vœux simples fondée en 1854, à Issoudun par le T R P Chevalier Il trouva l'aliment à son zèle de feu dans l'accomplissement adéquat de la devise de cette société "May the Sacred Heart be everywhere loved," la dévotion au Sacré Cœur

et l'Apostolat. Parti à Sydney en 1886 il était un des 3 premiers missionnaires qui foulèrent cette terre presque inconnue en Europe. Lorsque le 8 mai 1888, il débarqua a Nonouti, plusieurs centaines de Catholiques baptises à Tahiti l attendaient, 8 églises étaient debout, dont 1 une en planche's les autels etaient prêts, on n attendait plus que le Sacrificateur 16 iles composent le groupe des Gilbert, 8 celui des Ellice, il parcourut ces terres madreporiques, remua et convertit ce peuple qui se donna à la sainte Eglise, endurant des privations et des fatigues que Dieu seul connait —En 1898 il reçut les bulles de Rome le nommant et l instituant premier Vicaire Apostolique de ce nouveau Vicariat. Ce fut un jour de grande angoisse pour le zélé missionnaire qui se sentait apôtre mais redoutait l administration Actuellement 55 missionnaires travaillent ce champ Le nombre des chrétiens vivants est de 14,000 sur une population de 30,000 *Address* l'Ile de Nonouti, Gilbert Island Col *via* Sydney, N S W

LE ROSSIGNOL, Col Alfred Ernest, C B 1917, *b* 1869, *s* of Alfred Le Rossignol, 14 Vicarage Gate, Kensington, *m* 1901, Mary Strathorne, *d* of Robert Darling, Bonally, Helensburgh *Educ* Marlborough Hanover Lt -Col, London Divisional Electrical Engineers, R E (T F) 1914 18, Col T F 1918 Superintendent Searchlight Experimental Establishment R E 1918 23 retired 1926 Member Institution of Civil Engineers, Member Institution of Electrical Engineers *Address* The Holt, Upham, Hants / Bishops Waltham 61 *Clubs* Argentine, Constitutional, and Union

LE ROSSIGNOL, James Edward, Professor of Economics since 1911, and Director of the School of Commerce, 1913 19, Dean of the College of Business Administration since 1919, Univ of Nebraska, *b* Quebec, Canada, 24 Oct 1866, *s* of Peter Le Rossignol and Mary Gillespie, *m* 1898, Jessie Katherine Ross, Montreal one *s* one *d* *Educ* Montreal High School, McGill Univ (B A, LL D (hon)) Univ of Leipzig (Ph D) Clark Univ (Fell in Psychology), Prof Psychology and Ethics, Ohio University, 1892 94, Prof Economics, University Denver, 1894 1911, Special Lecturer in Economics, McGill University, 1900, Lecturer in Political Science, Univ Wisconsin, summer session 1903, Acting Professor of Economics, Stanford Univ, Summer term, 1923, Professor of Economics, Univ of California, Summer term, 1926, Chairman Lancaster County Fuel Committee, 1917 19, Pres American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business 1925 26 *Publications* The Ethical Philosophy of Samuel Clarke, 1892, Monopolies Past and Present, 1901, Taxation in Colorado, 1902 History of Higher Education in Colorado, 1903 Orthodox Socialism, 1907, Little Stories of Quebec 1909 State Socialism in New Zealand, 1910, Jean Baptiste, 1915, What is Socialism? 1921, Economics for Everyman, 1923 First Economics, 1926, The Beauport Road, 1928, The Flying Canoe, 1929, numerous articles on economic subjects, also short stories, chiefly of French Canada *Recreations* trout fishing, chess *Address* Station A, Lincoln, Nebraska *T* F 2221 *Clubs* Authors, The Club Lincoln Commercial, Lincoln Rotary, Lincoln University, Nebraska Schoolmasters, Round Table, Lincoln

LE ROSSIGNOL, The Hon Mr Justice Walter Aubin; late Judge, High Court, Lahore, *s* of late J M Le Rossignol of St Heliers, Jersey *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey, Exeter College, Oxford Entered I C S 1891 retired 1926 *Club* Punjab, Lahore

LE ROY-LEWIS, Col Herman, C B 1912, C M G 1918, D S O 1901, T D 1909, M A, F R G S, F S S, 2nd *s* of General Robert Le Roy, and Amelia, cousin of J Delaware Lewis, M P (*d* 1884), *b* 27 June 1860, *m* 1888, Kathleen Teresa Turner, *s. d* of late A H Turner Newcomen of Kirkleatham Hall, Yorks, one *s* four *d.* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A. 1882, M A 1913 Assumed additional name of Lewis, 1884, Member of Inner Temple, D L, J P, Hants (Sheriff 1902), served with 15th Batt Imp Yeomanry, South African War, 1900 1, and as A A G, Imperial Yeomanry (medal, 4 clasps), Colonel commanding Hants Imperial Yeomanry, 1902 7, Brig General commanding 1st South Western Mounted Brigade, 1908 13, D A.A.G on the Headquarter Staff of the Army, 1901, Capt. Reserve of Officers from 1892, Member of the Auxiliary Force, Advisory Board, from 1902, Military Attaché, Paris, 1915, Commander, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, with palm Order of Danilo, 2nd Class, 1917, Crown of Roumania St Maurice and St Lazarus of Italy, White Eagle of Serbia, St. Stanislas, and St Anne of Russia *Publications* articles in National Review, United Service Magazine, Baily s, National Defence Magazine, Army Review, etc *Recreations* hunting and riding in Tubes. *Address* Wilderton, Manor Road, Bournemouth *T* Bournemouth 2563, 37 St James s Place, S W 1 *T* Regent 3882 *Clubs* Bath, Beefsteak, Brooks s, Cavalry, Travellers, Athenæum

See also Hon H B Robson

LE SIDANER, *see* Sidaner

LESLIE, *see* Haworth Leslie

LESLIE, Lt -Col Sir Bradford, Kt, *cr* 1926, O B E, R E, M I C E, M I E E; *b* 1867, *s* of late Sir Bradford Leslie, K C I E, *m* Edith Stewart (*d* 1929), *y d* of late John Stewart-Glens, Edinburgh, no *c* *Educ* Marlborough Consulting Engineer, Westminster, served European War, France, 1916-1919 (despatches twice, O B E) *Club* Badminton, Bengal, Calcutta.

LESLIE, Lieut -Colonel Charles, R A, of Balquhain, Gordon Highlanders, retired, Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), *s* of late Charles Stephen Leslie of Balquhain, *m* Katharine Georgiana, *d* of late Harvey Drummond, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Oratory School, Edgbaston Served in remount dept South African War remount officer European War, and was on staff of Line of Communication in France *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting, and big game shooting *Clubs* Marlborough, Royal Northern, Aberdeen

See also Col R F Forbes

LESLIE, Doris, Novelist, *yr d* of late Samuel Oppenheim, *m* 1st, late John Leslie, 2nd, Dr R Vincent Cookes *Educ* Queen s College, London, Brussels One time member of Old Vic, Birmingham Repertory and Sir Nigel Playfair s Company abandoned theatrical profession for literature in 1926, published first novel in 1927 *Publications* The Starling, 1927, Fools in Mortar, 1928, The Echoing Green, 1929, Contributions to Daily Express, Daily Chronicle, Evening News, Britannia and Eve, etc *Recreations* reading and painting *Address* 31 Compayne Gardens, N W 6 *T* Maida Vale 5983 *Club* Arts Theatre

LESLIE, Edward Henry John, C M G 1918, M V O, J P, D L, *e surv s* of late Robert Charles Leslie of Ballybay, Co Monaghan, and Kilchef, Co Down, J P, D L, and Charlotte Philippa Mary Kelso, *b* 11 Aug 1880, unmarried *Educ* Eton *Address* Greenhill, Westwood, Bradford-on Avon *Club* Travellers

LESLIE, Maj -Gen George Arthur James, C B 1917, C M G 1916, late Royal Engineers, *b* 23 Dec. 1867, 2nd *surv s* of late Clement Samuel Leslie, *m.* 1913, Edythe Angela, *d.* of Archdeacon Spencer, no *c*

Educ Dulwich College, King William College Entered Army, 1887, severed Tirah, 1897 (despatches, Bt Major, medal two clasps) Chitral, 1900, West Africa, 1909 12, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, Bt. Col, C B), commanded 17th Indian Division, 1918 20, retired, 1928, Officer, Legion of Honour *Recreations* polo, hunting, big-game shooting, cricket, golf *Address* Rosebank, Aldeburgh, Suffolk *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Club of Western India, Yacht, Bombay

LESLIE, Henrietta (Mrs Harrie Schutze); Author, *o c* of Arthur L Raphael, 42 Portland Place, W 1, *m* 1913, Dr H Schutze, *q v*, no *c* *Publications* The Straight Road, The Roundabout, Parentage, Where Runs the River, A Mouse with Wings, Conflict, Bel savage, Other People s Property, Dedication, Hirelle, The Road to Damascus, Who are You?, After Eight O clock, Mrs Fischer s War *Plays* The Palace of Cards, The Loving Heart (with John Dymock) *Recreation* travelling *Address* Glebe House, Glebe Place Chelsea, S W 3 7 Flaxman 5477

LESLIE, J R, J P, General Secretary National Amalgamated Union of Shop Assistants Warehousemen and Clerks, Chairman, Finchley Juvenile Employment Committee, Executive Member Trade Board Advisory Council, *b* Lerwick, Shetland Isles, 1873, *m* 1898, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Anderson s Institute, Lerwick Grocery Manager, Organiser for Shop Assistants Union, Editor Shop Assistant, National Organising Secretary, In public life was member of Finchley Urban District Council for twelve years, member of Labour Advisory Com, League of Nations Union *Recreations* in young days Rugby football player, rower and sprinter, now gardening as principal hobby *Address* Dilke House, Malet Street, W C 1 *T* Museum 2103

LESLIE, James Campbell, Principal, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford, *m* 1926, one *d* *Educ* Stonehaven Mackie Academy, Aberdeen University, North of Scotland College of Agriculture Teacher of Science, Mathematics and Agriculture, Annan Academy, Dumfriesshire, Lecturer in Agriculture, Leeds University, Organiser of Agricultural Education to the Lindsey (Lincs) County Council, Organiser of Agricultural Education to the Cambridgeshire County Council *Publications* Contributed to various Agricultural Journals and Weekly Papers and the Scientific Cyclopædia of Agriculture *Address* East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford, Essex *T A* Agricultural Institute, Chelmsford *T* Chelmsford 124 *M* TW 9581 *Club* Farmer s

LESLIE, James Graham, J P, D L, Senator of the Parliament of Northern Ireland since 1921, *e s* of late Seymour Montague Leslie and first wife, Louisa, *y d* of Wm Graham, of Fitzharris, Berks, *m* 1901, Grace, *o d* of late J L Brodie, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Sometime Head of a Department in the Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, Barrister-at law, Gray s Inn, 1896, High Sheriff, Co Antrim, 1907, County Councillor, 1919 24 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Leslie Hill, Ballymoney, Co Antrim, Seaport Lodge, Port Ballintrae, Co Antrim *M* IA99 *Club* Ulster, Belfast

LESLIE, Col Sir John, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1876, C B E 1919, D L, late Comdg 12th Batt R Inniskilling Fusiliers, Lieutenant for Co Monaghan, 1921, *b* 7 Aug 1857, *s* of 1st Bt and Lady Constance Damer, *sister* of 5th Earl of Portarlington, *m* 1884, Leonie Blanche, *d* of Leonard Jerome of New York, three *s* *hduc* Eton Entered army, Grenadier Guards, 1877, retired as Lieut 1888, served Egypt (Tel el Kebir), 1882, S Africa, 1900, Commanded 5th Batt R Irish Fusiliers until retired as Colonel, 1878 1908, *S* father, 1916 Owns about 44,500 acres *Recreations* shooting, golf *Heir s* John R S, *q v* *Address* 46 Great Cumberland Place, W 1, 7 Padd 1022, Glaslough, Co Monaghan *Club* Turf

See also Lt Col J A Stirling

LESLIE, Major John, D S O 1919, M C, *s* of late C F H Leslie, 8 Carlos Place, W, *b* 1888, *m* 1916, Margaret Nannette Helen, *d* of late Howard Gilliat, two *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, M C), Chairman and Managing-Director, Denaby and Cadeby Main Collieries *Clubs* Turf, White s

LESLIE, Lieut -Colonel John Henry, D L, F R Hist S, *b* 1858, *e s* of late Henry Leslie of Bryn Tanat, Mont, *m* 1886, Alice Maud (*d* 1924), *y d* of late Maj -General S F Graham, B S C, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Lieutenant R A, 1877, Major, 1895, ret pay, 1897, Bt Lieut -Col, 1918, County Commissioner, Boy Scouts, West Riding, Yorks, since 1920, Hon Editor of the Journal of the Army Historical Society since its foundation in 1921 *Publications* History of Stewart Lodge, No 1960, 1896, Services of No 18 Company, Eu Div R A, 1897, The History of Landguard Fort, 1898, A List of Officers of the Madras Artillery, 1748 to 1861, 1900, Services of the R A in the Peninsular War, 1808 to 1814, 1908, A Bibliography of Works by Officers, etc, R A, 1909, The Story of a British Flag, Captured by the French at Quatre Bras 1815 1911, Tradition in the Royal Artillery, 1913 The Centenary of the Battle of Waterloo, 1916 *Recreations* music and the drama of every shape and kind, the study of Regimental and Army history, cricket, now as a spectator *Address* Gunnersholme, 8 Palmerston Road, Sheffield *T* Sheffield 60868 *Club* Army and Navy

LESLIE, Very Rev John Herbert, M A, B D Dean of Lismore since 1930 Canon of St Patrick s National Cathedral, Dublin Domestic and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Cashel, *b* 23 Dec 1867, *s* of James and Mary Anne Blennerhassett of Clouncannon, Kerry *m* 1898, Mary Richardson, 2nd *d* of late John Augustus Smith, Clonmult, Midleton, and Mrs A Smith, Sion Lodge, Waterford two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Diocesan Curate of Cashel in 1893, Curate of Waterford Cathedral, 1893 98, Rector of Clogheen, 1898 1910, Rector of Clonmel 1910-30 *Recreations* golf, tennis, fishing, etc *Address* The Deanery, Lismore *M* HI 1585 *Club* University, Dublin

LESLIE (John Randolph) Shane, Author and Journalist, *b* 1885, *e s* of Sir John Leslie, 2nd Bt, *q v*, *m* 1912 Marjorie, *y d* of Henry C Ide, of Vermont U S A, late Governor Gen of the Philippines and U S Ambassador to Spain, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, King s College, Cambridge (M A). *Publications* Songs of Oriel, The Isle of Columcille, The End of a Chapter 1916, Verses in Peace and War, The Oppidan 1922, Life of Cardinal Manning, Life of Sir Mark Sykes, 1922, Doomsland, 1923, Memoir of Brig Gen Gordon Shephard, Masquerades, 1924, An Anthology of Catholic Poets, 1925 The Cantab, George the Fourth, 1926, The Skull of Swift, 1928, The Greek Anthology, 1929, The Anglo-Catholic, 1929, A Ghost in the Isle of Wight, 1929, Mrs Fitzherbert, a play *Recreations* rowing and forestry *Address* 12 Westbourne Terrace, W 2, Castle Lesley, Glaslough, Ireland

LESLIE, John William St Lawrance, Recorder of Shrewsbury since 1908, *e s* of late John Leslie, of Brook Lodge, Albury, Surrey Called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1884, Clerk of Assize, Western Circuit *Address* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 1859

LESLIE, Sir Norman Alexander, K.B.E., *cr* 1919, C.B.E. 1918; *b* 1870, *s* of late John Leslie, *m* 1898, Mimy Muriel, *d* of late James Gambier *Address* Birchwood, West Byfleet, Surrey *Club* Junior Carlton

LESLIE, Wing Commander Sir Norman Roderick Alexander David, 8th Bt, *cr* 1625, C.M.G. 1920, C.B.E. 1919, R.A.F., Secretary Imperial Communications Advisory Committee since 1920, *b* 10 Jan 1889, *s* of 7th Bt and May, *d* of R. M. Edwards *S* father, 1905, *m* 1919, Betty Elise, *d* of J. T. B. Sewell, *q.v.*, one *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1908, transferred King George's Own Central India Horse, 1909, Royal Flying Corps, 1916, Royal Air Force, 1919, served European War (France and Salonica), 1914-18 (Bt. Major, C.B.E.), Air Attaché, British Embassy, Paris, 1919, Assistant Secretary (Air) Committee of Imperial Defence, 1924, Secretary Imperial Wireless and Cables Conference, 1928 *Heir* *s* Henry John Lindores, *b* 26 Aug 1920 *Address* 129 Gloucester Road, S.W.7 *T* Kensington 6307 *Club* Army and Navy

See also Rear-Adm. C. J. C. Little

LESLIE, Robert, M.A., Professor of Political Economy, University of Cape Town, since 1914, *b* Buckie, Banff, 1885, *s* of late Rev. J. R. Leslie, D.D. *m* 1912, Florence Ferriman, Lechlade, one *s* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Assistant to Professor Nicholson, Edinburgh University, 1909-13, Assistant Professor of Political Economy, Calcutta University, 1913 *Publication* History of Paper Money and the Gold Exchange Standard at the Cape, and papers in South African Journal of Science *Address* University of Cape Town

LESLIE, Shane, *see* Leslie, J. R. S.

LESLIE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Walter Stewart, K.B.E., *cr* 1921, C.B. 1920, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1917, commanding Lahore District since 1928, *b* 23 Mar 1876, 3rd *s* of late Lt.-Col. A. Y. Leslie, of Kinmvie, Banffshire *m* 1911, Lora Mary, 2nd *d* of late James Corballis, J.P., of Ratoath Manor, Co. Meath *Educ* R.M.C., Sandhurst Commissioned 1st Bn. Royal West Kent Regt., 1896, joined 40th Pathans, 1898 31st Punjabis, 1900, p.s.c. 1912, after the Armistice commanded the troops in Cilicia, B.G.G.S. North Force, Syria, 1919, served Malakand and Buner Campaign, 1897-98, European War, 1914-18, France, Mesopotamia, and Palestine (despatches several times, C.M.G. D.S.O. Brevet Lt.-Col. and Col., Order of the White Eagle, Order of the Nile), Afghan War, 1919, Mahsud Campaign, 1919 (C.B.), commanded the Wana Column operating against the Wazirs, Nov. 1920-March 1921 (K.B.E.), A.D.C. to the King, 1922-24, Maj.-Gen., 1924, Lt.-Gen. 1930, Deputy Adj.-Gen. Army Headquarters, India, 1924-27, D.Q.M.G. and D.M.Q., A.H.Q., India, 1927-28 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Club* United Service

LESLIE-JONES, Rev. Canon Cyril, M.A., Vicar of St. Andrews Stratton since 1911, *b* Hereford, 22 Jan 1879, 2nd *s* of Hudson Leslie Jones, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., *m* 1904, Violet Mary, 2nd *d* of James Buchanan Jay, one *d* *Educ* Hereford Cathedral School Trinity College, Dublin, Leeds Clergy School Assistant Master Rhodes House School, Crumpsall, Lancashire, 1894-97, Gateshead High School 1897-99, Assistant Curate St. John's, Middlesbro, 1900-3, Marske-by-Sea, Yorks 1903, St. Oswald's, Oswestry, 1904-8, organising secretary, Waifs and Strays Society, 1908-11, Canon of St. Carantoc in Truro Cathedral *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* Vicarage, Stratton, Cornwall *T.A.* Stratton, Cornwall *Club* North Cornwall Golf

LESLIE-JONES, Frederick Archibald, C.B.E., M.A., Assistant Master, Malvern College, since 1928, *b* 9 July 1874, *s* of late H. Leslie-Jones, M.D., F.R.C.S., *m* 1904, Christiana Mary, *e.d.* of late Rev. J. G. K. Baskett, of Donhead, Salisbury, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Bromsgrove School, Lincoln College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) B.A., 2nd Class Classical Mods. and 2nd Class Litt. Hum., 1897, M.A., 1900, Certificate in Teaching, Oxford, 1899, Captain, Oxford Univ. Rugby Football XV., 1896-7, English International, Rugby, 1895 Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1897-1904, Principal, Aitchison College, Lahore, 1904-17, Principal, Mayo College, Ajmer, India, 1917-29, sometime Lieut.-Colonel, 1st Punjab Rifles, Indian Defence Force, 1914-19, President, Publicity Board, Ajmer-Merwara, during the War, Honorary Magistrate *Publication* A View of English History *Recreations* tennis, shooting *Address* 6 Priory Road, Malvern

LESLIE-MELVILLE, family name of **Earl of Leven and Melville**

LESOUËF, Albert Sherbourne, C.M.Z.S. Director, Taronga Zoological Park, Sydney, *b* 1877, *s* of late Albert A. C. le Souëf, *m* 1908, Mary E. L. Greaves, nee *Educ* Carlton College, Melbourne Veterinary Coll. Assistant Director Zoological Gardens, Melbourne, 1896-1903, Director Zoological Gardens, Sydney, 1903-14 *Publications* Wild Animals of Australasia numerous scientific articles in Australian Zoologist, The Emu, etc *Recreations* zoological field work, trout fishing, *Address* Taraku, Mosman, Sydney Australia *I.A.* Zoology, Sydney *T* Y. 1783 *M* 118658

LESSING, Edward Albert, O.B.E. M.P. (L.) Abingdon, 1923-24, *b* 1890, *s* of Albert Lessing, London *Educ* Marlborough, University College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, served European War as Captain Grenadier Guards, Chairman of Strauss and Co., grain merchants, Holland House, E.C.2 a Member of Military Mission to Russia (O.B.E.) *Address* Kingston House, Abingdon, Berks, 105 Park Street, W.1, *T* Mayfair 0099 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal

LESSLIE, Brig.-Gen. William Breck, C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1915 late R.E., *b* 4 Nov 1868, *s* of William Lesslie, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, *m* 1896 Edith Lucy Blyth, one *s* Entered R.E. 1888, Capt. 1899, Major, 1904, Lt.-Col. 1916, served East Africa, 1902-4 (despatches, Bt. Maj., medal with clasp), European War (Dardanelles, France, and Flanders), 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.) retired 1925 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1

LESSORE, Frederick, Hon. Major C.A.M.C., Member, Art Workers Guild, Art expert, founder Beaux Arts Gallery Sculptor, *b* Brighton 19 Feb 1879, *o s* of late Jules Lessore, R.I., Artist Studied Paris and London, medallist, Royal Academy Schools, 1906, has modelled many statues and busts in Canada and England, including Duke of Connaught, Viscount Reading, Lord Mountstephen, Lord Strathcona, Sir Charles Tupper, Sir William Van Horne, Matthew Maris, etc., during the war appointed Hon. Major in charge, Records of Facial Restoration, C.A.M.C. *Address* 7 Bruton Place, W.1 *T* Mayfair 2573

LESSORE, Thérèse, artist, *m* 1926, Walter R. Sickert, *q.v.* *Address* 15 Quadrant Road, Canonbury, N.1

LESTER, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Arthur E., R.N., D.S.O. 1915, O.B.E. 1919 Served Falkland Islands and Dardanelles, 1914-18 (D.S.O. for services in engineroom when mined), Jutland, 1916 (commended, promoted Commander), Eng.-Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1930

LESTER-GARLAND, Lester V., M.A., F.L.S. *Educ* Sherborne School, Magdalen Coll., Oxford (Demy) Assistant Master at

St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1883 86, Fellow of St John's College, Oxford, 1886 89, Lecturer, 1886 96, Principal of Victoria College, Jersey, 1896 1911 *Publications* Memoir of H D Harper, 1896, Flora of Jersey, 1908 *Address* Bath ford House, Bathford, Somerset

LE STRANGE, Charles Alfred, F Z S, J P, *e s* of late Roland le Strange of Hunstanton and late Hon Agneta Frances Delaval, *o d* of 18th Baron Hastings, godson of late Prince Alfred, *b* 9th Dec. 1892 *Educ.* Harrow Captain in the Warwickshire Yeo manry, attached Royal Air Force, Hereditary Lord High Admiral of the Wash *Recreations* hunting, fishing, and shooting *Heir b* Bernard le Strange. *Address* Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk *T A* Hunstanton. *T* Hunstanton 48

LE STRANGE, Guy, 3rd *s* of late Henry L Styleman le Strange of Hunstanton Hall, Nor folk, *b* 24 July 1854, *m.* 1887, Wanda (*d* 1907), *d* of William C Cartwright of Aynho Park, Northants *Educ* Clifton, R. Agricultural Coll, Cirencester *Publications* Correspondence of Princess Lieven and Earl Grey, 1890, Palestine under the Moslems, 1890, Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate, 1900, The Lands of the Eastern Caliphate, 1905, the Persian text of the Nuzhat al Qulub, Gibb Trust, 1915, translation of the same, 1918, Spanish Ballads, 1920, Don Juan of Persia, 1926, Embassy of Clavijo, 1928 *Address* 63 Panton Street, Cambridge

LETHABY, William Richard, Architect, *b* 1857, late Professor of Design at the Royal College of Art, South Kensington, formerly Principal of the L C C Central School of Arts and Crafts, late President, Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society *Publications* Architecture, 1912, Mediæval Art, 1912, Westminster Abbey and the King's Craftsmen, Greek Buildings re presented by Fragments in the British Museum London before the Conquest Leadwork (with H Swainson) St Sophia, Form in Civilization, 1922 Londinium Architecture and the Crafts, 1923, Home and Country Arts Westminster Abbey Re examined, 1925, Life of Philip Webb (in The Builder, 1925) British Tombs (do 1926), The Parthenon (do 1927) *Address* 111 Inverness Terrace W 2

LETHBRIDGE, Rev Ambrose, Rector of Paston, Peterborough since 1927 *m.* 1919, Katherine Dorothy, *e d* of J W Eardley, Alfreton, Derbyshire, one *d* *Educ* Keble College, Oxford Cuddesdon Theological College *Address* Paston Rectory, Peter borough

LETHBRIDGE, Colonel Ernest Astley Edmund, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, commanded 1st Batt Oxfordshire and Bucking hamshire L I, *b* 26 Dec 1864, 2nd *s* of Sir Wroth A Lethbridge 4th Bart., *m.* 1919, Ruth Mary, *yr d* of late Hon E A Holmes à Court, and *widow* of Major Charles E Forrest, D S O one *d* *Educ* Eton, Royal Military Coll, Sand hurst Entered army, 1885, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps D S O), European War (Mesopotamia), 1914 16 (de spatches thrice, C M G Bt Col, Croix de Guerre with Palms) *Address* Brooklands, Landford, nr Salisbury *Club* Carlton

LETHBRIDGE, Lieut.-Col Francis Washington, D S O 1917, *b* 8 Feb 1867, *e* and *o surv s* of the late Sir Roper Lethbridge, K C I E, *m* 1888, Gertrude Ethel Mary, *y d* of Admiral Henry Croft, one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Exeter College, Ox ford, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut The Buffs, 1887, transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1888, Lieut 5th Gurkhas, Capt 1898, served with the 5th Gurkhas in Black Mountain campaign of 1891, and other minor campaigns on N W Frontier of India (medal and clasp), retired, 1901, rejoined army at outbreak of European War as a Captain in 8th Batt Duke of Welling ton's Regt., commanding a company (severely wounded during operations at Suvla Bay), rejoined 3rd Battalion, 1916, went out to France to 8th Batt, 1917, 2nd in command and pro moted Major, 1917, Lt. Colonel (D S O, de spatches three times, Italian Silver Medal for Valour, Italian Military Cross), Commanded 10th Batt The Duke of Wellington's Regiment 1917 19, Officer Commanding British Troops, Calais, 1919, Officer in charge Demobilisation, Europe and Near East, 1919-20, retired, 1920 *Recreations* shooting fly fishing

LETHBRIDGE, Marion Eva, C B E 1918, *b* 1879, *d* of late Christopher Lethbridge, a Dame of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem, was Commandant General Service V A D s, France, during European War *Ad dress* 12 Eccleston Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 7597

LETHBRIDGE, Sir Wroth (Periam Christopher), 5th Bt, *cr* 1804, *b* Brighton, 19 Dec 1868, *e s* of Sir Wroth Acland Leth bridge, 4th Bart, and Annie, *d* of T Benyon, The Gleddowe, Leeds, *m* 1st, 1892, Alianore, who obtained a divorce 1911, *y d* of late Edward Chandos Pole, Raebourne Hall, Derby, and Lady Anne Chandos Pole, *d* of 5th Earl of Harrington, one *s* two *d* 2nd, 1911, Kathleen (who obtained a divorce, 1928), *o c* of late Robert O Hara, 3rd 1928, Hilda, *y d* of late Canon Blundell, Halsall *Educ* Eton Joined 3rd Batt Princess of Wales Own West Yorkshire Regt, 1892, transferred 1st Batt Leicestershire Regt., 1885, 3rd Batt Grenadier Guards, 1895, Capt 1898, retired 1903, Deputy Censor, Lines of Communication, to Ex peditionary Force, Oct. 1914, reinstated to Grenadier Guards as Captain, Dec 1914, J P Co Somerset, employed special duty, Guards Division, Base Depot, B E F, since Feb 1916, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917, Special Military Mission, U S A, 1918, Special Constable during Strike, 1926 *Publications* various magazine articles *Heir s* Hector Wroth, *b* 26 Aug 1898 *Recreations* shooting fishing, and other amusements *Address* 20 Cheyne Walk, S W La Mancha Hall, Hadsall, Ormskirk *Club* Carlton

See also Hon Adm Sir D E R Brownrigg, Major H F Grant Suttie, Maj h J Word worth

LETOURNEAU, Séverin, K C 1906 Judge of the Court of King's Bench of the Province of Quebec (Appeal Division), *b* St Constant, Co of Laprairie, Que, 23 May 1871, *m* 1896, Antonine, *d* of A. Lanctôt merchant Graduated at the Jacques Cartier Normal School, Montreal, 1891, Laval Uni versity, law B A, 1895, called to Bar, 1895 began law practice with C Pelletier, and is now member of the legal firm Létourneau, Beaulieu, Marin and Mercier, Chief Organizer of the Liberal Party for the Montreal district, 1911 member for the county Montreal Hochelaga for the Local Parliament, 1912 and 1916, Legis lative Councillor, 1919, life member of the Notre Dame Hospital, the Laval sur le Lac Club, and the National A A Club, Catholic in religion and Liberal in politics *Address* 421 Argyle Avenue Montreal

LETT, Hugh, C B E 1920, M B, Ch B Vict., F R C S Eng, Senior Surgeon to the London Hospital, Surgeon in charge of Genito-Urinary Department, London Hospital, Member of Council, Royal Colle.e of Surgeons, late Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons, Consulting Surgeon Bushey Heath Cottage Hospital, Ilford Emergency Hospital, and Epping and District Cottage Hospital, late President Hunterian Society, Vice-President, Medical Society of London, Examiner in Sur gery, Society of Apothecaries Joint Lecturer on Operative Surgery, London Hospital Medical Coll, late Assistant Surgeon Belgrave Hospital

for Children, *b* April 1876, *s* of R. A. Lett, B A., M D, *m.* 1906, Helen Buckston, *o d.* of George Buckston Browne, Wimpole Street, W, three *d. Educ* Marlborough College, Leeds, London Hospital. Late Surgeon Anglo American Hospital, Wimereux, 1914 15, Belgian Field Hospital, Furnes, 1915, and Major, R A.M C, 1915 16 *Publications* John Hunter and his Influence on Genito Urinary Surgery, various papers on surgical subjects in the medical journals *Address* 8 Lower Berkeley Street, Portman Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6212 *Clubs* Garrick, Royal Automobile

LETT, Phyllis, A R C M, *b* Redbourne, Lincolnshire, *d* of R. A Lett, B A., M D, *m* 1924, C Rupert de Burgh Ker, M C, one *d Educ*, Royal College of Music (open Scholarship), Paris. Made début at Royal Albert Hall, Principal Contralto at all chief musical festivals in U K, including Handel Festival and Eisteddfod, holder of the Musicians Company s Medal, Associate Royal Philharmonic Society *Recreations* gardening mountaineering *Address* c/o Ibbs & Tillett, Wigmore Street, W 1

LETTS, Malcolm (Henry Ikin), solicitor, member of the firm of Langhams, *b* 10 Jan 1882 *y s* of John Letts, solicitor London, *m* 1913, Olive Mary, *d* of Alfred Wilson of Sunderland *Educ* Privately and abroad Admitted solicitor, 1905, F S A, F R Hist S, F R G S, corresponding member of the Royal Belgian Academy *Publications* Bruges and its Past, 1924, Francis Mortoft, his Book, 1926, Travels and Adventures of Pero Tafur, 1926, The True History of Hans Staden, 1928, The Diary of Jorg von Ehingen, 1929 A Wayfarer on the Rhine, 1930 Translation of Hampe s Nuremberg Malefactors Books, and Cartellieri's Court of Burgundy, contributions on historical subjects to various periodicals, contributor to the Times and Times Literary Supplement *Recreations* tennis and motoring *Address* 10 Bartletts Buildings, E C 4, 27 West Heath Drive, N W 11 *T* Central 4042, Speedwell 3921

LETTS, Rev Reginald, Hon Canon of Ely, 1922, *b* 21 May 1857, *s* of Rev J D Letts and Almeria Rose Letts, *m* 1st, Josephine (*d* 1888), *d* of J A Campbell of Inverawe, Argyllshire, and Rugby, 2nd, Edith, *d* of Dr F Spencer of Chippenham, Wilts one *s Educ* Forest School, Jesus College, Cambridge Curate of Kensington 1881, Incumbent of St John s, Stamford Hill 1884 Vicar of Scawby, Lincs, 1903, Vicar of Whittlesford, Cambridge, 1904 29, Rural Dean of Camps, 1911-29 *Address* Cathedral Gardens, Gloucester

LETTS, Sir William Malesbury, K B E, *cr* 1922, C B E 1918 High Sheriff of Carnarvonshire 1922, Chairman and Managing Director of Willys Overland Crossley, Ltd, Manchester, a Director of Carbic, Ltd and several other companies, *b* 26 Feb 1873, *s* of William E Letts, *m* 1901, Edith Annie, *d* of late William Pearson, Mexborough, Yorks One of the pioneers of the British Motor industry, supplied motor transport and aeroplanes to the Government during the war, and built No 3 National Aeroplane Factory at Heaton Chapel, near Manchester *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Eryl Fryn, Llandudno, North Wales *T A* Letts, Llandudno *T* Penrhynside 3120 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Automobile of France, Paris

LETTS, Winifred M, *y d* of late Rev h F Letts, M A, *m.* 1926, W H Foster Verschoyle *Educ* St. Anne s, Abbots Bromley, Alexandra College, Dublin Contributions in prose and verse to the Spectator, Cornhill, Punch, Yale Review, etc, two plays, Eves of the Blind, and The Challenge, performed at Abbey Theatre, Dublin *Publications* Songs from Leinster, Hallowe en and poems of the War, Diana Dethroned, The Rough Way, Christina s Son, Naughty Sophia, other books for children, Corporals Corner, More Songs from Leinster *Recreations* the society of children and dogs, weeding *Address* 19 Fitz william Square, Dublin

LEVEN and MELVILLE, 13th Earl of (*cr* 1641), **Archibald Alexander Leslie-Melville,** Baron Melville, 1616, Baron Balgonie, 1641, Earl of Melville, Viscount Kirkcaldie, 1690, Representative Peer for Scotland, Major, Lovat Scouts, *b* 6 Aug 1890, *s* of 11th Earl and Hon Emma Selina Portman, *e d* of 2nd Viscount Portman, *b* brother, 1913, *m* 1918, Lady Rosamond Sylvia Diana Mary Foljambe, *d* of 1st Earl of Liverpool, four *s* one *d Educ* Eton, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914 (dangerously wounded) *Heir s* Lord Balgonie, *q v Address* 1 Sussex Square, W 2, Glenferness, Nairn *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry, Travellers

LEVENTHORPE, Major Graham Sydney, D S O 1917, R A, D A A G Army Headquarters, India, *b* Poona, India, 4 Nov 1890 *m* 1920, Dorothy, *widow* of G Lambton, Coldstream Guards, and *e d* of late C J Leyland, two *s Educ* Marlborough, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieut 1910, Lieut 1913, Capt 1916 Major 1920, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* c/o Lloyds, Bank, Ltd, Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

LEVER, family name of **Viscount Leverhulme**

LEVER, Hayley, R.B A., R W A 1908, *b* Adelaide, South Australia, 28 Sep 1876, *m* 1906, Ouida Smith Gale, one *s Educ* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide Came to St Ives, Cornwall, 1899, Exhibitor, Venice International, Pittsburg International, Nice International, and Great White City Exhibitions, London, Panama Exhibition, San Francisco, 1915 (Gold Medal), Gold Medal P P Exp 1915 (San Francisco) Gold Medal Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, 1925, Royal Bristol Academy, Royal Academy, New York Academy, Philadelphia Academy, Western Society of Artists, U S A, Corcoran Gallery, Washington, U S A, International Exhibition, Toronto, Canada, and other State Art Galleries, Royal British Artists, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Whitechapel, New English Art Club Royal British Colonial Society, Liverpool Walker Art Gallery, and Provincial Exhibitions, exhibited at New Salon (National des Beaux Arts), Paris, Old Salon (Société des Artistes Français), Paris, special invitation Autumn Salon, Paris, represented in National Arts Club, Permanent Gallery, New York, Metropolitan Art Museum, New York, Canvas, Presidential Yacht Mayflower, White House, Washington, Brooklyn Art Gallery, New South Wales Art Museum, Adelaide Art Museum, Australia, etc, Corcoran Gallery, Washington, Dallas Museum and Forth Worth Museum, Texas, Detroit Museum, Duncan Phillips Memorial Gallery, Washington, St Louis Art Museum, Syracuse Art Museum, Montclair Art Museum, U S A, $500 Carnegie Prize, National Academy, New York, 1915, Silver Medal, National Arts Club, New York, 1914, Gold Medal, National Arts Club, 1916, awarded Honourable Mention Pittsburg International 1913, Gold Medal, P P Exp 1915, San Francisco, Sesnam Gold Medal (Landscape), Philadelphia Academy, U S A, Bronze Medal, Philadelphia Sequistennial, 1926, Philadelphia Water colour Prize, 1918, Bronze Medal Amsterdam Olympic Exhibition, member National Academy Design, New York, 1925, New Society of Artists, New York, Whitney Studio Club, New York, Instructor, Arts Students League, New York *Recreations*

cricket, fishing, yachting *Address* National Arts Club (Life Member), Grammercy Park, New York Duquesne, Pittsburgh

LEVER, Sir (Samuel) Hardman, 1st Bt, *cr* 1920, K C B, *cr* 1917, Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1917 19, an Assistant Commissioner for Finance, U S A., 1918, Treasury Representative at Ministry of Transport, 1919-21, *m* 1900, Edythe, *d.* of Matthew Hamilton Gault, Montreal *Address* 64 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7988

LEVER, Sir Tresham (Joseph Philip), 2nd Bart, *cr* 1911, Director, Thornton Butterworth, Ltd, Publishers, *b* 8 Sep 1900, *o c* of 1st Bart and Beatrice (*d* 1917), 3rd *d* of late Philip Falk, *S* father, 1924, *m* 1930, Frances Yowart, *yr d* of late Lindsay Hamilton Goodwin and widow of Cecil Parker, Walton Hall, Lancs *Educ* Harrow, University College, Oxford, M A (Hons Hist) Called to Bar, 1925 Contested (C) S Hackney, 1929 *Heir* none *Address* 15 Parkside, Knightsbridge, S W 1, *T* Sloane 4202, The Grange, Knockholt, Kent, *T* Knockholt 14, The Hill House, Sunningdale, Berks, *T* Ascot 247 *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors, Bath

LEVERHULME, 2nd Viscount, *cr* 1922, of the Western Isles, Baron, *cr* 1917 Bt, *cr* 1911, **William Hulme Lever;** *b* Bolton, 25 Mar 1888, *s* of 1st Viscount and Elizabeth Ellen (*d* 1913),, *d* of Crompton Hulme of Bolton, *S* father, 1925, *m* 1912, Marion, *d* of late Bryce Smith of Manchester, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (M A) Governor of Lever Brothers, Limited and of Unilever, Limited High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1928, D L, J P Cheshire *Publication* Viscount Leverhulme, by his son, 1927 *Recreations* golf, shooting, and fishing *Heir s*, Hon Philip William Bryce Lever, *b* 1915 *Address* 39 Upper Brook Street, W 1 Thornton Manor, Thornton Hough, Cheshire, *T* Bromboro 61 *Clubs* Arts, Reform

LEVERSON, Colonel George Francis, C B 1918, C M G, 1916, 4th *s* of late G B C Leverson, of 18 Queensberry Place, S W, *m* Ethel, 2nd *d* of Rev W K R Bedford, Rector, Sutton Coldfield one *s* two *d* *Educ* University College School, France Woolwich, Staff College Entered Royal Engineers, 1876, Colonel in the Army, 1905, retired, 1913, D A A.G, Hd Qrs Irish Command, 1895 98 Spanish American War, 1898, with Spanish Hd Qrs in Cuba as Military Attaché (Spanish Order of Military Merit, Red, 2nd class), South African War, 1899 1902, in command of Field Co R E and C R E 1st Division (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, despatches), Chief Engineer, Malta Command, 1908 10, Western Command, 1910 12, General Staff at War Office and A A. and Q M G Mediterranean, Egyptian, and British Expeditionary Forces, 1914 18 (despatches twice, C M G, Chevalier of Legion of Honour), Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *Address* Western House, Odiham, Hants *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

LEVERSON, Col Julian John, C B 1918, C M G, *cr* 1897, retired, R E, *b* London, 16 May 1858, 2nd *s* of G B C Leverson and Henrietta, *d* of David Johnasson, Usworth Hall, Durham, unmarried *Educ* privately, University College School, R M A, Woolwich, Staff College, Sandhurst. Served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882, Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85, D A.A.G Intelligence Division of War Office, 1886 91, Secretary of Mr Stanhope's Committee on Fortification and Armament of our Military and Home Mercantile Ports, 1888, Assistant Commissioner Delimitation Russo Turkish Frontier, 1880, Turco Greek Frontier, 1881, Commissioner for the Settlement of Claims to Land in British Bechuana land, 1885-86, Anglo Portuguese Frontiers in East Africa, 1891 93, British Representative at Manica Land Boundary Arbitration, 1896, Commissioner Barué Delimitation Commission, 1898, Military Censor at the Press Bureau, 1914 1918 *Address* 11 Park Lane, W 1 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Naval and Military, Wellington

LEVERTOFF, Rev. Paul Philip, D D, Priest in charge of Holy Trinity, Shoreditch, and Director of the Bishop of Stepney's Fund since 1922, *b* Oct 14 1878, *s* of Saul Levertoff (sometime Principal of Theological College, Poltava) and Judith Levertoff, *m* 1911, Beatrice Adelaide, *d* of late Dr Spooner Jones, two *d* *Educ* Russian and German Schools and Universities Professor of Old Testament and Rabbinics at the Delitzsch College, Leipzig, 1912 18, Librarian and Sub Warden St Deiniols Library, Hawarden, 1919 1922, Examiner in Hebrew for Leeds University, 1919 23, Charles Boys Lecturer, 1920 29, Hon D D Lambeth, 1930, naturalised British subject *Publications In Russian*, The Lambeth Appeal for Re union (with Dr Frere, Bishop of Truro), 1922, O T Prophecy and the Religions of the East, 1910 *In Hebrew* Life of S Paul, 1907, 2nd ed, 1910 The Religion of Israel, 1908, 2nd ed, 1909, The Son of Man, 1911, 2nd ed, 1912, Trans of the Confessions of St Augustine, 1908, 2nd ed, 1928 *In German* Hassidism, 1918 *In English* Love and the Messianic Age, 1924 Sifre, 1925, Commentary on S Matthew (with Canon Goudge), 1928, S Paul in Jewish Thought, Paul among the Jews trans from the German of Franz Werfel's Play), 1928, Hebrew Christian Liturgy in Hebrew and English, 1925, 2nd ed 1929, etc contrib to Internat Bib Ency to Mind, The Quest, Theology, and to Continental Theol periodicals, Editor of The Hebrew Library of the Christian Faith, and of The Church and the Jews *Recreations*, walking, reading of fiction, book collecting *Address* 5 Mansfield Road, Ilford, Essex

LEVERTON, Rev Edward Spry, M A Vicar of Menheniot, Liskeard, since 1912, *b* 22 Sep 1859, *s s* of H Spry Leverton, Truro *m* Jane Florence Powell, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Exeter College, Oxford Head master of Kirkham Grammar School, 1894 1905, Rector of Wootton, Northampton, 1905 1912, Hon Canon of Truro, 1925, Proctor in Convocation, 1922 *Address.* Menheniot Vicarage, Liskeard, Cornwall *Club* Junior Constitutional

LEVESON, Lt.-Col Charles Henry, D S O 1912, retired list, commanded Cavalry Egyptian Army, 18th Hussars, *b* 18 Oct 1868, *s* of late Rev C Leveson, *m* Annie Marguerite, *d* of late C W Lomer Perrotts Brook House, North Cerney, Cirencester, one *s* one *d* Entered army, 1889 Captain, 1900, Major, 1906, Lt Col 1917 served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (2 clasps), West Africa, 1900 (medal with clasp), S Africa, 1901 2 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps), Soudan, 1906 (Egyptian medal and clasp, 4th Class Osmanieh), Soudan, 1912 (D S O, 3rd Class Medjidieh, and Egyptian medal and clasp), European War, 1914 (severely wounded) *Address* Dixton Manor, Gotherington, Glos *Club* Army and Navy

LEVESON GOWER, family name of **Earl Granville**

LEVESON GOWER, Colonel Charles Cameron, C M G 1916, O B E 1919, M I E I M I A E, *b* 30 June 1866, *e. s* of Capt. H B B Leveson Gower, *m* Beatrice, *d* of late H F Makins, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Joined Berkshire Militia, 1884 served in Indian Cavalry, retired, 1906, commanded a Brigade of Territorial Field Artillery,

served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C.M G) *Address* 18 Cottesmore Gardens, W 8 *T* Western 4936 *Club* Cavalry

LEVESON GOWER, Frederick Neville Sutherland, *b* 31 May 1874, *o s* of late Lord Albert Leveson Gower, 3rd *s* of 2nd Duke of Sutherland and Grace Emma Townshend, *d* of Sir T N Abdy, 1st Bart, *heir-pres* to 5th Duke of Sutherland, *m* 1916, Blanche Lucie Gillard *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford M P (L U) Sutherland, 1900 1906 *Club* Travellers

LEVESON GOWER, Sir Geo (Granville), K B E, *cr* 1921, Commissioner of Woods and Forests, 1908 24, Director Metropolitan District Railway, and of the White Chapel and Bow Railway, 1925, Deputy Chairman, Lilleshall Company, *b* London, 19 May 1858, *o s* of late Hon Frederick Leveson Gower and Margaret, 2nd *d* of 2nd Marquess of Northampton, *m.* 1898, Hon Cicely, *y d* of 8th Baron Monson, three *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol Coll, Oxford 2nd cl Moderations (Classics), 2nd class Final Classical Schools, M A. Private Sec to Mr Gladstone when Prime Minister, 1880 85, Spanish Mission, 1881, M P (L) North West Staffordshire, 1885 86, contested East Marylebone, 1889, M P Stoke upon Trent, 1890 95, Junior Lord of Treasury, 1885 86, Comptroller of H M s Household, 1892 95, Second Church Estates Commissioner, 1892 95, Member of London School Board, 1897 99, European Editor of the North American Review in England, 1899 1908, Secretary to the American Delegation to the first International Conference on Radio telegraphy at Berlin, 1906, Chairman, Home Counties Liberal Federation, 1905-8, first Hon Secretary to the Keats Shelley Memorial Association *Publications* Poems, 1902, co editor (with Lord Monson) Memoirs of Captain George Elers, 1908 *Address* 16 Thurloe Place, S W 7 *Clubs* Brooks s, M C C, Athenæum

LEVESON GOWER, Granville Chas Gresham, J P, D L, *b* 1865, *e s* of late Granville William Gresham Leveson Gower of Titsey Place, and Hon Sophia *y d* of 1st Lord Leigh, *m* 1894, Evelyn, 2nd *d* of late Henry A Brassey of Preston Hall, Aylesford, three *s* *Educ* Eton, Balliol Coll, Oxford (B A 1889, M A 1894) Late Lieut Hampshire Carabineers Y C, Major Commanding 3/1st West Kent Yeomanry, Lord of the Manors of Titsey, Limpsfield, and Tatsfield, and Patron of three livings *Heir* Richard Henry Gresham, *b* 27 Nov 1894 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket, golf *Address* Titsey Place, Limpsfield *Club* Travellers

LEVESON GOWER, Henry Dudley Gresham, *b* 8 May 1873, 4th *surv s* of late Granville Leveson Gower of Titsey Place, Surrey, and late Hon Sophia Leveson Gower, *y d* of 1st Lord Leigh of Stoneleigh Abbey, *m* 1908, Enid, *e d* of late R S B Hammond Chambers, K C *Educ.* Winchester, Magdalen Coll Oxford Captain of Winchester Coll Cricket XI 1892, of Oxford Univ Cricket XI 1896 of Surrey XI 1908, Member of Lord Hawke s Cricket Team to West Indies, Jan. 1897, Member of Cricket Team to America, Sept. 1897, Member of M C C Team to South Africa, 1905 6, Captain M C C Team to South Africa, 1909 10, served European War, 1914 18, Major in R A S C (despatches) *Publication* Cricket Personalities *Recreations* cricket, golf, squash rackets *Address* 8 Northwick House, St John s Wood Road, N W 8 *Clubs* Sports, Gresham, M C C

LEVESON GOWER, Colonel (Brig-Gen) Philip, C.M G 1918, D S O 1917, *s* of late Hugh Broke Boscawen Leveson Gower and Janet Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev H C Cherry, *m* 1899, Eleanor Marcia, *d* of Christopher R Nugent, The Hall, Pinner, one *s* one *d* Served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal 2 clasps), S. Africa, 1899 1901, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, and Bt Col, D S O, C M.G) *Address* The Saltings, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight *T* Yarmouth 28 *Club* Army and Navy

LEVESON GOWER, Rear-Admiral Hon William Spencer, D S O, R N, *b* and *heir pres* of 3rd Earl Granville, *b* 11 July 1880, *m.* 1916, Lady Rose Bowes Lyon, *d* of 14th Earl of Strathmore *q v*, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (prom Captain, despatches, D S O), Naval A D C to the King, 1920, Rear Adm 1929 *Address* 105 Westbourne Terrace, W 2

LEVETT, Maj Berkeley John Talbot, C V O 1926, late Scots Guards, *b* 1865, *s* of late Col Theophilus John Levett, M P, of Wychnor Park, Staffordshire, *m* 1900, Sibell Lucia, *d* of late Hamar Alfred Bass, M P A Gentleman Usher to H M, 1919, an Extra Equerry to Duke of Connaught, 1922 *Address* Cottington, Sidmouth

LEVETT-YEATS, Gerald Aylmer, C I E 1917, I S O 1911, V D 1914, F Z S 1929, *b* 7 March 1863, *s* of late C Levett Yeats, Under Secretary, Government, Bombay, and Caroline Mary, *d* of late Arthur Smith, Indian P W Department, *m* Amy Sarah (*d* 1925), *d* of J D Moreton of Kheri, U P, one *d* *Educ* private tuition Assist ant Opium Agent, 1885, Sub Deputy Opium Agent, 1901, Factory Superintendent, 1903, Managing Director Opium Factory, 1919, retired, 1920, Lieutenant 1st Regiment, United Provinces Light Horse, 1896, Hon Capt. U P Light Horse, 1917, on retirement *Publications* magazine articles, a series, The Land of the White Poppy, Macmillan s Magazine *Recreations* riding, shooting, tennis, etc, ornithology, *Address* 41 Lovelace Road, Surbiton, Surrey *T* Kingston 3962 *Clubs* United Service Lucknow, Allahabad, Allahabad

LEVI, Sylvain, Professeur au Collège de France, President de la Section des Sciences Religieuses à l Ecole des Hautes Études, *b* Paris, 28 Mar 1863, *m.* Desirée Bloch, two *s* *Educ* Paris University Agrégé des lettres, 1888; docteur ès lettres, 1890, maitre de conférences à l Ecole des Hautes Études, 1886, chargé de cours à la Faculté des Lettres de Paris, 1889, professeur au College de France, 1894, Hon member R A S, 1912, American Oriental Society, 1917, D Litt Calcutta, 1921, etc; sent on a scientific mission to India and Japan, 1897-8, through India, Indo-China, China, Japan, Corea, Siberia, Russia, 1921-23, Président, Alliance Israelite Universelle, 1920, President, Société Asiatique, Paris, 1928, Directeur de la Maison Franco Japonaise à Tokyo, 1926-28, etc, Officier de la Légion d Honneur, 1923 *Publications* Le Théâtre Indien, 1890, la Doctrine du Sacrifice dans les Brahmanas, 1898, le Népal, 1906 8, L Inde et le monde, 1926, etc *Address* 9 Rue Guy de la-Brosse, Paris, V *T* Gobelins 67 63

LEVI, T Arthur, M A, B C L, LL B, of the Inner Temple, Barrister at law, 1st Prof of English Law in the University of Wales since 1901, *b* Swansea, 13 Dec. 1874, *s.* of Rev Thomas Levi, Minister of the Presbyterian Church of Wales *Educ* Aberystwyth College, Lincoln College, Oxford, Inner Temple, graduated early in Arts and Law at London University, entered Lincoln College, Oxford, 1893, Carrington Law Prize, 1897, First Class Honours in Law, 1897, First Class Honours B C L Examination, 1900, First Class and Certificate of Honour at the Bar Examination, 1900. Called to the Bar, 1900; delivers public lectures upon English Law, President Aberystwyth Liberal Club, 1910 and 1911 one of the promoters of the Board of Legal Education for Wales, 1911, Hon Permanent Chairman of University College of

Wales Liberal Society since 1922 *Publications* An Edition of the Poems of Wales, 1896, The Opportunity of a Faculty of Law, 1901 *Address* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Arfron, St David's Road, Aberystwyth *Club* National Liberal.

LEVICK, Surgeon-Commander G Murray, R.N., F.Z.S., *s* of George Levick, Buxted, Sussex, *m.* 1918, Audrey, 2nd *d.* of Sir Mayson Beeton, *q v*, one *s* Accompanied late Capt. Scott's Antarctic Expedition as Medical Officer and Zoologist, 1910-13, served North Sea and Gallipoli, founded the Naval Rugby Union, electrologist to St. Thomas's Hospital, Physio Therapist, Victoria Hospital for Children, Hon Medical Director, Heritage Craft Schools for Crippled Children, Chailey, Consultant for physical treatment to East Sussex County Council, Member London University Advisory Committee on Physical Education *Publications* The Social Habits of Antarctic Penguins, A Monograph on Adelie Penguins, and various medical works *Address* 65 Harley Street, W 1, Shelleys Folley, Cooksbridge, Sussex *T* Langham 1803, Barcomb 36 *Club* Army and Navy

LEVICK, Sir Hugh Gwynne, K.B.E., *cr* 1918, *b* 17 March 1870, *s* of John Musgrave and Elizabeth Levick, *m.* 1892, Agnes, *d* of James D Stout, Hohokus, U.S.A., one *s* one *d* *Educ* Port Elizabeth, Malvern College Hamburg Went to U.S.A. 1886 and entered service of Bank of Montreal, entered service of Lee Higginson & Co, Boston, U.S.A., 1902, admitted to partnership, 1906, subsequently into London firm of Higginson & Co, returned to England, May 1917, employed at Treasury in advisory capacity, 1917-19, Assistant British Delegate in Reparations Commission, Paris, 1919-21 *Clubs* St. James's Eastern Yacht, Marblehead, Mount Royal, Montreal, Travellers', Paris, Civil Service, Cape Town

LEVICK, Thomas Henry Carlton, C.B.E. 1921, O.B.E. 1918, Hon Captain in the Army *b* 1867 *s* of Frederick Levick, J.P., Pinner, *m* 1895, Evelyn Constance, *d* of George F Quinton, J.P. *Educ* University College School, abroad Attached to Staff of General Officer Commanding American Expeditionary Force during European War, sent on Special Missions abroad for Foreign Office and Ministry of Shipping *Address* 52 Elsworthy Road, N.W.3 *Club* Royal Thames Yacht

LEVIEN, John Mewburn, successively Hon Co-Treasurer, Hon Treasurer, and Hon Secretary, Royal Philharmonic Society, 1910-29, late Professor of Singing, Guildhall School of Music and Trinity College of Music, occasional Examiner at the Royal Academy of Music, Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, *b* 1868, *s* of late Edward Levien, M.A., F.S.A., of Balliol College, Oxford, and the British Museum, unmarried *Educ* Birkenhead School, Chatham House, Ramsgate, St John's College, Cambridge On the advice of Sir Charles Santley studied singing under late H C Deacon, subsequently studied under Manuel Garcia, Salzédo (Conservatoire de Paris), and Vannuccini (of Florence), gained high recommendation from Sir Morell Mackenzie for knowledge and treatment of singing and speaking voice, has contributed to dictionaries and periodicals on theory and practice of the old Italian School of Singing *Address* Chestnut Lodge, 57 Rosslyn Hill, N.W.3 *T* Hampstead 8506 *Clubs* Athenæum, Authors', Savage

LEVINE, Abraham, M.A., F.I.A., General Manager, Alliance Assurance Co, Ltd, since 1929, *b* 14 July 1870, 2nd *s* of late Rev J Levine, Glasgow, *m* 1899, Maria, *cr d* of Sydney Myer, Hereford, one *s* *Educ* Glasgow University (Ferguson Mathematical Scholar, 1890 1892), Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow). Chairman of Life Offices Association, 1921-22, President of the Institute of Actuaries, 1928-30, Assistant Actuary to National Mutual, 1900, Actuary to Alliance, 1906-29 *Recreations* golf and music *Address* 11 St Mary Abbott's Place, Kensington, W.8 *T* Western 0841 *Club* British Empire

LEVINGE, Sir Edward Vere, K.C.I.E., *cr* 1916, C.S.I. 1911, B.A., J.P. *b* 24 May 1867, *s* of late H C Levinge, J.P., of Knockdrin Castle, Mullingar, *m.* 1900, Alys Adèle Thomas, *d* of Major-General Thomas, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Balliol College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887, Under Secretary, Bengal, Under Secretary to Government of India, Collector of Murshedabad, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Bengal, Collector of Customs, Calcutta, Commissioner of Patna, Commissioner of Orissa Member of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, Member of the Executive Council and Officiating Lieutenant Governor of Bihar and Orissa, retired from I.C.S. 1918 *Club* East India United Service

LEVINGE, Sir Richard Vere Henry, 11th Bt, *cr* 1704, *b* 30 April 1911, *o s* of 10th Bt. and Irene Marguerite (who *m* 2nd, 1916, Major R V Buxton), *d* of late J H C Pix of Bradford, *s* father, 1914 *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford (Domus Exhibition) Owns about 1000 acres *Heir u* Thomas Vere, *b* 1880 *Address* Knockdrin Castle, Mullingar, Ireland

LEVINSTEIN, Dr Herbert, M.Sc., F.I.C., *s* of late Ivan Levinstein, M.Sc. Tech (hon.), Manchester, *m* 1914, Isabella Forrest Crawford, *d* of Prof William Stirling, M.D., LL.D., *q v*, no *c* *Educ* Rugby School Manchester University, Zurich Formerly Managing Director of Levinstein, Ltd, and the British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd, Chairman of Council and Past President of the Society of Chemical Industry Past Pres of the Soc of Dyers and Colourists, of the British Association of Chemists, and of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, served on Chemical Warfare and other Government Committees *Publications* a number of papers and addresses on technical subjects *Recreations* hunting and yachting *Address* Ford Bank, Didsbury, Manchester *T A* Murgatsol, Manchester *T* Didsbury 105, Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1, *T* Grosvenor 6393 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Manchester Constitutional

LEVISON, Sir Leon, Kt, *cr* 1919, Author interested in religious and philanthropic work *b* 28 March 1881 *s* of late Rabbi Nahum Levison, Safed, Palestine, *m* 1908, Kate, *d* of John Barnes, J.P., Bunkers Hill, Carlisle and Burnock Lodge, Moffat, three *s* one *d* *Educ* abroad, Edinburgh University and New Coll Founder and Hon Secretary of the Russian Jews' Relief Fund, and the Palestine Relief Fund, member of numerous other War Relief Funds, has raised and assisted in raising £200,000, has travelled extensively *Publications* The Jew in History, Jewish Problem and World War, Life of St Paul, Russian Revolution its Causes and Consequences, Zionism Racial or Sectarian, The Menace of Socialism, etc *Recreations* chess and billiards *Address* 9 Albert Terrace, Edinburgh *Club* Scottish National Liberal Edinburgh

LEVITA, Lt.-Col Sir Cecil Bingham, Kt, *cr* 1929, C.B.E. 1919 M.V.O. 1901, late Royal Horse Artillery, *b* 18 Jan 1867, *s* of late E Levita, 27 Ennismore Gardens S.W., *m.* 1917 Florence Woodroff *o c.* of late William Robb, Park Quadrant, Glasgow one *s* one *d.* *Educ* R.M.A., Woolwich Lieutenant, R.A. 1886 Captain, 1897, Major, 1902, served Matabele War (medal), South Africa, A.D.C. to Lieut Gen Sir Baker Russell, G.C.B., 1899-1900 special service officer, South African War, and

D A.A.G , 5th Division, Natal Field Force (despatches, medal and 3 clasps), Reserve of Officers, 1909 , recalled to service in Regular Forces, Aug 1914 , General Staff Officer, 1st Grade (despatches), contested (C) St Ives Division, Cornwall, 1910, Member L C C (M R), North Kensington, since 1911 , Chairman L C C , 1928 29 , D L , J P County of London , Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1929 , Commander Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1930 *Address* 6 Brunswick Square, Hove *T* Hove 2855 *Clubs* Carlton, Garrick, etc

LEVY, Sir Albert, Kt , *cr* 1929 Treasurer of Royal Free Hospital *Address* Devonshire House, W 1

LEVY, Sir Arthur , Kt , *cr* 1922 *b* 4 Nov 1855 , *s* of late A Levy and late Marianne Levy *Educ* privately , Paris Senior partner M J Levy and Nephews, precious stone and pearl brokers , acted for King Edward VII , as Adviser and Expert in the cutting of the Cullinan Diamond, 1907 8 (received personal gift in recognition of services), voluntary expert and War Censor with respect to the importation of precious stones under the Foreign Trade Department of the Foreign Office, 1914 18 *Recreations* travelling, shooting, and agriculture *Address* 38 Hertford Street, Mayfair, W 1 , The Mount, Cookham Dean, Berks *T* Grosvenor 1556 , Marlow 97 *Clubs* Farmers , Royal Automobile

LEVY, Benn Wolfe , *b* March 1900 , *o s* of Octave G Levy and Nannie Levy, and *g s* of late Hon L W Levy of Sydney, N S W *Educ* Repton , University College, Oxford *Publications* This Woman Business , A Man with Red Hair (from the novel by Hugh Walpole), Mud and Treacle , Mrs Moonlight , Art and Mrs Bottle , The Devil , Topaze (from the French of Marcel Pagnol) *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* 39 Hyde Park Gate, S W 7 *T* Kelvin 9922 *Clubs* Cavendish, Queen s

LEVY, The Hon Sir Daniel, Kt , *cr* 1929 , B A , LL B , M L A , Speaker of Legislative Assembly, N S W , since 1927, J P , *s* of late Joseph Levy, of Westminster, S W *b* London, 1873 , unmarried *Educ* Sydney Grammar School Sydney Univ Highest pass in Junior Univ Public Examination , Hordern Prize of £100 at that examination , Highest pass in Senior University Public Examination , John West gold medal and seven silver medals for best pass in individual subjects At matriculation 1890 won scholarships for classics, mathematics, and modern languages , 1893 B A with 1st Class Honours and Gold Medal in Classics , 1895 LL B with highest honours Admitted to Bar, 1895 , afterwards for two years associate to late Mr Justice Cohen (Supreme Court of N S W), for some time Editor of Australasian Hebrew, and Hon Secretary to Shakespeare Society of N S W , M L A , Darlinghurst, 1901-17 Sydney, 1917 27, and Paddington since 1927, Chairman of Committees of N S W Parliament, 1917 19 , Speaker, 1919 25 Fellow of the Senate of the Sydney Univ President of Trustees of the Public Library of N S Wales , President of Trustees of the Mitchell Library , Trustee of the Australian Museum Director of Sydney Hospital , Director of N S Wales Benevolent Society *Publications* Registration of Firms Act, N S Wales , numerous articles on Law Reform *Recreation* reading *Address* Loch Marie, N S Head Road, Rose Bay, Sydney, N S W *T* Edgecliff 1351 *Clubs* University, Millions, National, Sydney

LEVY, Hyman, M A , D Sc , F R S E , Professor of Mathematics Imperial College of Science and Technology, S W , since 1923 , *b* Edinburgh, 7 March 1889 , *m* 1918, M A Fraser, M A , two *s* one *d* *Educ* George Heriot s School, Edinburgh, Universities of Edinburgh, Oxford, and Gottingen Graduated at Edinburgh, 1911 , awarded Ferguson Scholarship, 1851 Exhibition, Carnegie Research Fellowship; Member of Aerodynamics Research Staff of the National Physical Laboratory, 1916 20 , Assistant Professor of Mathematics at Royal College of Science, 1920 23 , Member of Council of London Mathematical Society, 1929 30 *Publications* Aeronautics in Theory and Experiment , several mathematical text books and a number of original memoirs on mathematical and aeronautical subjects *Recreations* politics, organisation of scientific workers, chess *Address* 62 Kenilworth Avenue, Wimbledon Park, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 3387

LEVY, J Langley, author, Editor of Sunday Times Johannesburg, since 1910 , Medaille du roi Albert , Trustee Johannesburg Municipal Library , Executive, S P C A , *b* Liverpool, 25 May 1870 , *s* of John L Levy, London, and Esther, *d* of Joseph Levy, London , *m* 1897, Mabel Ada, *d* of late Edward Rushton, R A M Corps one *s* three *d* *Educ* Liverpool Institute Studied art under John Finnie, Robert Anning Bell, and modelling under C J Allen , was associated for some years with Clayton and Bell of London, the ecclesiastical stained glass artists , eventually drifted into journalism by contributing a series of articles on The Jew in Liverpool to the Liverpool Review, 1899 , Sub Editor of the Review, 1899 , Editor, 1902 , relinquished position in 1903 to make trip through Europe, Australia, and South Africa , resumed editorship, 1904 , joined editorial staff, London Daily Express, 1905 , officiated as Art Critic, Standard, Evening Standard, and Daily Express *Publications* The Secret of Strathburn House In the Name of Love , The Princess and the Mountebank, published serially in Daily Express , numerous short stories in the Pall Mall, Windsor, Royal, and Novel magazines *Plays* The School of Athens , The Charm of Iamblichus , East Lynne in Essence Hamlet, translated from Danish into American , Oom Jan , part author of Ta Ta, Darling ! , The Man who Went to the Front *Recreations* Elizabethan literature and the modern drama. *Address* Threegaytes, Parkwood Johannesburg, S Africa *T A* News, Johannesburg *T* Rosbank 301 *M* TJ 559 *Clubs* Savage, Authors Wanderers, Johannesburg

LEVY, Sir John Arthur, *see* Levy, Sir Arthur

LEVY, Sir Maurice, 1st Bt , *cr* 1913 , Kt , *cr* 1907 , M P (R.) Loughborough Division Leicestershire 1900 18 , J P Co Leicester , *b* 1859 , 2nd *s* of late Joseph Levy *m* 1885, Elise Ray, *d* of late M Zossenheim of Leeds and Harrogate , one *s* four *d.* *Educ* privately , London University , D L Leicestershire , High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1926 27 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Heir s* Ewart Maurice [*b* 10 May 1897 *Educ* Harrow] *Address* 9 Grosvenor Crescent, S W 1 , *Clubs* Reform, Hurlingham , Leicester and County Liberal

LEW YUK LIN, H E , LL D hon Camb *b* 2 Nov 1862 *m* Jane Gi, Lady of the 1st rank, *d.* of a Magistrate of Kwang Si , five *d* one *s* *Educ* Phillips Academy, Mass , U S A , graduated 1881 Vice Consul at New York, 1885 , Attaché of the Legation in Washington, 1888 , Consul General at Singapore, 1891 97 , Chargé d Affairs at Brussels, 1897 1899 , Secretary of the Legation in London, 1900 1 , Consul General at Johannesburg, 1902 5 , Deputy Vice President of the Foreign Office, 1910 , Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of China to Great Britain, 1910 1914 , Salt Commissioner for the two Kwong Provinces, 1919 , Minister for Foreign Affairs, South China, 1920 , Superintendent of Customs, South China, 1923 , Committee Foreign Treaty Revision, Peking, 1927 , 1st Class Tiger , 2nd Class Harvest , 2nd Double Dragon , Commander of Decorations of Belgium, Germany,

Italy, Austria, and Portugal *Recreations* tennis and rowing *Address* 111 Praia Grande, Macao, China *Club* Baldwin.

LEWER; *see* Comyns Lewer, Mrs

LEWES, Lt.-Col Leonard William, D S.O 1916, late R F A, *b* 18 Sep 1881, *o s.* of late Surgeon Major A Lewer, A M S (retired), *m.* 1908, Laura Lord, 2nd *d.* of late Charles Butler Holmes, Wigan, Lancashire, two *s* *Educ.* Cheltenham College, Roy Mil Acad, Woolwich 2nd Lieut. R F A 1900, Lt. 1901, Capt 1908, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1922, India, 1904 5, Adjutant, 1909 10, Staff Captain R.A. to W R Division, 1912, served South African War (Queen's medal four clasps), Brigade Major R.A. on outbreak of European War, Aug 1914, proceeded to France with W R. Division, Staff Officer (D A A.G) Royal Artillery, acting Lt Col 1917 59th Division, Major Instructor Gunnery, 1918 19, to India, May 1919, G S.O 2, R A 3rd Afghan War (medal and clasp), Bde Major to Inspector R H and R F A India, 1919 20, officiating Staff Officer to M G R.A India (G S O 1, T /Lt Col), 1920 21 (despatches five times, D S O, 1914 15 Star, British war medal, Victory medal with palm), Commanded 27th (F) Bde R A India, 1922 24, Commandant R A T C India, 1925 26 retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, and sailing *M* TP 2643 *Club* Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea.

LEWERS, Arthur Hamilton Nicholson, M D Lond, F R C P Lond (retired), Consulting Obstetric Physician to the London Hospital *Educ* Winchester, University of London *Publications* A Practical Text Book of the Diseases of Women, 7th ed. 1912, Cancer of the Uterus a Clinical Monograph on its Diagnosis and Treatment, 1902 *Recreation* shooting *Address* 19 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W 2. *Club* Royal Societies

LEWERS, Hugh Bunnett, D S O 1919, O B E 1918; late Australian Medical Service, *m* 1928, Coral Helen (Jimmy), *d* of R G L Horton, two *d* *Address* Westerna, Ilfracombe, N Devon

LEWES, Bishop of, since 1929, **Rt Rev Hugh Maudslay Hordern,** M A, *b* 28 Sep 1868, *s* of Herbert L. C Hordern of Throwley House, near Faversham, Kent, and Emily Maria, *d* of Thomas Maudslay of Banstead Park, Surrey, *m* 1895, Edith Augusta, *d* of John Glas Sandeman of 78 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford Assistant Curate, Warnham, Sussex, 1892 94, Rector of Singleton, 1894 1910 Vicar of S Nicholas, Brighton, 1910 24, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1904 9, Prebendary of Heathfield in Chichester Cathedral, 1922, Surrogate for Diocese of Chichester, 1922, Proctor in Convocation, 1925, Archdeacon of Lewes, 1923 30, Treasurer of Chichester Cathedral 1929 *Address* Old Farm, Wilbury Road, Hove, Sussex

LEWES, Archdeacon of, *see* Smythe, Ven F H D

LEWES, Brigadier-General (retired) **Charles George,** C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *b* Ystrad, Cardiganshire, 25 Aug 1869, 3rd *s* of late Col John Lewes, Llanlear, Cardiganshire, *m.* 1908, Edith Harriet, *d* of H R. Sperling, Netherfield Court, Battle *Educ* Charterhouse, Sandhurst. Entered Army, the Essex Regt, 1889, Captain, 1900, Major, 1910, served N W Frontier of India, 1896 97 (despatches, medal with clasp), S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps), Adjutant of 2nd Batt. Essex Regt, 1899-1903, Adjutant 3rd Welsh Regt, 1905 8, in European War commanded Depot Essex Regt, 1913 14, raised and commanded 9th Essex Regt., 1914, 147th Brigade, 1916 18 (wounded three times, despatches five times, D S O, Bt. Lt.-Col, C M G, Bt Col), J P West Sussex. *Recreations* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 16 St. James Street, S W 1

LEWES, Col Price Kinnear, C.M G 1919, D S.O 1916, late R A, J P for Co Cardigan, *b* 1870, *s* of late Major Price Lewes, late R.A., of Tygiyn Aeron, Cilian Aeron, Cardiganshire, and Florence, *d.* of late T C Kinnear, of Halifax, N S, *m.* 1st 1894, Ethel Georgiana Murray Prust, 2nd, 1914, Ellen Elizabeth Vezey Jones, one *s* *Educ.* Charterhouse 2nd Lieut. R.A 1890 Captain R.G A. 1899, Major, 1910, Lt Col 1917, Col 1921, served European War (C M.G, D S O), Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1918 21, Member, Ordnance Committee, 1921 24, retired pay, 1924

LEWES, Capt Thomas Powell, J P, M F H, Llanayron, 2nd *s* of late Col William Price Lewes, of Llysnewydd, Carmarthenshire, *b* 1860, *m* 1892, *o d* of John Ponsonby, of Wilmslow *Address* Llanayron, Cilian Aeron, Cardiganshire

LEWIN, Brig.-Gen Arthur Corrie, C B 1916, C M G 1916, D S O 1902, A.D C late Colonel 3rd Batt Connaught Rangers, late Captain the 19th Hussars, *b* 26 July 1874 *s* of Frederic T Lewin, D L, of Castlegrove, Co Galway, and Cloghans, Co Mayo, and Lucy, *d* of William B Corrie, Cheltenham, *m* 1900, Norah Constance, *d* of late William Higgin, of Rosganna, Carrickfergus, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College Trinity Hall, Cambridge Gazetted to King's Regiment, 1895, Capt 1900 19th Hussars, 1905, served with the Mounted Infantry in S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps, D S O), European War 1914 18 (despatches six times, C M G, C B, Bt Col, Russian Order St. Anne's) *Address* Cloghans, Tuam, Co Galway *Clubs* Conservative, Kildare Street, Dublin

LEWIN, Colonel (temp Brigadier) Ernest Ord, C B 1920, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, R A, Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Headquarters, Aldershot Command, since 1927, *b* 1879, 3rd *s* of late F A Lewin, barrister, *m* 1920, Anne Elizabeth Henderson, *e d* of Robert Slack, Derwent Hill, Keswick, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Winchester, King's College, Cambridge (B A with honours) Joined the R A 1900, served 10 years in India, 4 years of which in N Battery Royal Horse Artillery, Staff Officer to Inspector of R.H and R F A in India, 1912 1914, Adjutant R H A Woolwich, 1914, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, D S O, Bt Lt Col, C M G) *Address* Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

LEWIN, Brig.-Gen Henry Frederick Elliott, C B 1929, C M G 1916, late R A Comptroller to Princess Mary since 1930 *b* 26 Dec 1872, *e s* of late Commander W H Lewin, R.N, *m.* 1913, Lady Ada Edwina Stewart, O B E, *y d* of 1st Earl Roberts, one *s* Entered Army, 1894, Captain, 1900, Major 1911, Lt. Col 1916, Bt Col 1919, Col. 1921 employed with Egyptian army, 1901 11, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G Chevalier Legion d honneur), Brig Gen 1917 1919, Assistant Adj Gen, R A., W O, 1922 25 commanded R Artillery, Northern Command 1925 29 retired pay, 1929 *Address* Englemere Ascot, Berks *Club* Cavalry

LEWIN, Octavia Margaret Sophia M B, B S Lond, Consulting Rhinologist to the Almeric Paget Massage Corps, Islington Centre, Member of the Federation of Medical Women, British Homœpathic Society, School Manager, L C C, Councillor of Bedford College London, Member of Women's Freedom League, Certificated student of Girton College, Cambridge, Lecturer for Women's Freedom League, unmarried *Educ.* Queen's College, London (Arnott scholar), Girton College, Cambridge (Goldsmith scholar), London School of

Medicine and Royal Free Hospital, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin Late Rhinologist to the L C C and to the Roll of Honour Hospital, Assistant Surgeon to English Military Hospital, Dieppe, 1914, Médecin Chef, French Military Hospital, Charenton, 1915 16, Aural Surgeon to the Women s Hospital Corps, Endell Street Military Hospital, 1917 18, Medical Adviser to the Westminster Health Centre *Publications* Various articles on Personal Hygiene, on Nasal Hygiene, and Education and Training of Children in Personal Hygiene *Address* 25 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Padd 2271

LEWIN, Percy Evans, M B E, F R Hist S, Librarian, Royal Colonial Institute, since 1910, *b* Boston, Lincs, 3 April 1876, *m* 1906, Léontine Berthe, *d* of late J Dorman of Cherbourg, France, three *d* *Educ* Boston Grammar School Assistant Librarian Woolwich Public Libraries, 1901 3, Port Elizabeth (Cape Colony), 1903 7, South Australian Public Library, 1908 9, was attached to the Admiralty Intelligence Division (Geographical Section), 1918 19, and prepared a Report for the Foreign Office on German administration in Africa, 1918 *Publications* Catalogue of Port Elizabeth Library, 2 vols, 1906, History of the Prairie Provinces, 1913, History of Canada, 1914, The People of Australia (Oxford Survey), 1914, The Germans in Africa (Oxford Pamphlet), 1914, The Germans and Africa, 1915, The German Road to the East, 1916, Australia (International Information Series), 1917, German Rule in Africa, 1918, West Africa, a handbook (Editor), 1921, A Geography of Africa, 1923, The Resources of the Empire, 1924 *Address* 218 Coombe Lane, Wimbledon, S W 20 *T* Regent 6868

LEWIS, family name of **Baron Merthyr**

LEWIS, Mrs Ada Travers, *widow* of the late Archbishop of Ontario, Primate and Metropolitan of Canada, 5th *c* of late Evan and Anne Leigh *Educ* Godesberg, Germany, Paris Her interest in a shop girl (English) attracted her attention, which led to finding other British and American girls, and later to opening a Sunday Home for them, 1861 62, upon returning to her own home, Newton Grange Manchester, became Hon Secretary to the Ladies Relief Fund for Women and Children during the Lancashire Cotton Famine, when the distress was acute, in 1872 again in Paris a girl gave 1 franc for a Home, which Miss Ada Leigh accepted, and the next day took the first apartment at 77 Avenue Wagram for three years, but long ere that the entire building was purchased, 11 Aug 1874, for £10,000, other Homes, one the gift of the late Mons. Galigani, 65 and 67 Bd Bineau, Neuilly sur Seine, followed, and Christ Church, Neuilly, built, in which, on 10 May 1878, the Prince and Princess of Wales (late King Edward and Queen Alexandra) laid a Memorial Stone *Publications* Homeless in Paris, A Wife yet not a Wife, other pamphlets on the difficulties of the French Marriage Law affecting British subjects, The Life of her Husband who suggested the first Lambeth Conference, 1866 67 *Recreations* music and painting *Address* 4 Vicarage Gate, W 8, *T* 4 Leigh Pananglican London, *T* Western 5870, Christ Church 65 Bd Bineau, Neuilly/Seine

LEWIS, Sir Alfred (Edward), Kt, *cr* 1921 Director and Chief General Manager of National Provincial Bank, Ltd, Director Bank of British West Africa, Ltd, Director Yorkshire Penny Bank, Ltd, *b* Birmingham, 2 Aug 1868, *s* of late Rev John Lewis, Birmingham, *m* 1897, May, *d* of William Roberts, Chapel Allerton, Leeds, one *s* three *d* *Educ* King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham With Midland Bank, Ltd, 1885-1910, Director and General Manager of the Bradford District Bank, Ltd, to 1918, Liveryman of the Cloth workers Company, Fellow and Member of Council of Institute of Bankers, Member of Commerce Degrees Committee, University of London, Member of Economics and Foreign Languages Committee of Leeds University *Recreation* golf *Address* Coneybury, Lower Kingswood, Surrey *T* Reigate 261 *Clubs* Reform, City of London

See also Right Hon J Kingston McCloughry

LEWIS, Sir Andrew Jopp Williams, Kt, *cr* 1929, LL D, J P, Lord Provost of City and Royal Burgh of Aberdeen since 1925, *b* 18 Apr 1875, *s* of John Lewis and Elizabeth Williams, *m* 1901, Anne Walker, two *s* five *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen Senior partner of firm of John Lewis & Sons, Ltd, shipbuilders and engineers, Aberdeen, large trawl owner, entered Board of Aberdeen Harbour Commissioners, 1910, Town Council, 1919, Bailie, 1920, LL D Aberdeen University, 1928, Director London and Lancashire Insurance Co (Local Branch) and Millom Askam, Hematite Co, Chairman Aberdeen, Edinburgh and London Trust, Vice-Chairman Aberdeen Mutual Insurance Co *Recreation* golf *Address* 11 Queen's Road, Aberdeen *T A* Boiler *T* 642 *M* RG 1 *Clubs* Junior Athenæum, Royal Northern, University, Aberdeen

LEWIS, Arthur King, C M G 1914, *b* on H M S Ascension Island, 21 Jan 1867, *s* of late J Lewis, R N, unmarried *Educ* Royal Naval School, New Cross, Christ's Hospital, Trinity Coll, Oxford Classical Master, St. Edward s School, Oxford, 1892-95, Egyptian Ministry of Public Instruction, 1895 97, Inspector of Finance, 1897 1900, Controller of Direct Taxes, Ministry of Finance, 1900 6, Director General of Egyptian Customs, 1906 19

LEWIS, D B Wyndham *Publications* A London Farrago, 1922, At the Green Goose, 1923, At the Sign of the Blue Moon, 1924 At the Blue Moon Again 1925, On Straw and Other Conceits, 1927, François Villon, 1928, The Anatomy of Dandyism (translated from Barbey d Aurevilly), 1928, The Apes of God, 1930, King Spider Louis XI of France, 1930 *Address* 4bis Rue Diderot, St Germain en Laye, France

LEWIS, D Morgan, M A. (Cantab.), *b* 27 Sep 1851, *e s* of Rev Evan Lewis, Independent Minister, Brynberian, Pembrokeshire, *m* 1894, Annie Margaret, *o d* of Thomas Powell, Carreg Cennen, Carmarthenshire *Educ* Presbyterian College, Carmarthen, Trinity College, Cambridge Independent Minister at Hirwain, Glamorganshire, 1878 83, Demonstrator in Physics at the University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1884 91, Professor of Physics at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1891 1919 *Publication* Cofiant y Parch Evan Lewis, Brynberian, 1903 *Recreations* walking, rowing, golf *Address* Iscoed, Caradog Road, Aberystwyth

LEWIS, Lt -Col Dudley, D S O 1918, M C, partner in J Dix Lewis, Cæsar & Co, chartered accountants, Kennan s House, Crown Court, Cheapside, E C, *m* F I E Pitt Fox, one *d* *Educ* City of London School Served European War, York and Lancaster Regt and attached Gloucs Regt, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, wounded, D S O and bar, M C). *Address* Brendon, Upper Bridge Road, Redhill *T* Redhill 507

LEWIS, Ven Edward Lincoln, B A., Vicar of Penally since 1923, Archdeacon of St Davids since 1929, *b* 1865, *s* of David Lewis Llangranog, Cards, *m* 1901, Mary, *d.* of Evan Evans, Neuadd Cardiganshire, no *c* *Educ* St David's College, Lampeter Curate of St Paul's Llanelly, 1891 92, Llandingat, Carms, 1892-97; Domestic Chaplain and Private Secretary to the Bishop of St Davids, 1897-99,

Vicar of Llandefeilog, 1899-1905, Llanwnda Manorowen, 1905-23 Canon of St David's Cathedral, 1923-29 *Address* The Vicarage, Penally, Pembrokeshire

LEWIS, Maj.-Gen Edward Mann, K C M G, *cr* 1919, L L D, U S A. Army, retired, *b* New Albany, Indiana, 10 Dec. 1863, *s* of William Henry Lewis and Julia Frances Snively, *m.* 1888, Harriet Russell Balding, Wisconsin, two *s* one *d* *Educ* U S Military Academy, De Pauw University and University of California 2nd Lieut. 11th Infantry, 1886, 1st Lieut. 20th Infantry, 1898, Capt 1899, transferred to 8th Infantry, 1908, Major, 16th Infantry, 1909, to 19th Infantry, 1912, Lieut Col 1915, Col 1917, Brig.-Gen N G in Federal service, 1916, Brig.-Gen N A 1917 Maj Gen U S A., 1918, Brig Gen Regular Army, 1920, Major General Regular Army, 1922, Prof Military Science and Tactics, De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind, 1892-96, served in Cuba, Spanish-Am War, 1898, Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901, duty San Francisco, following earthquake and fire, 1906, Professor Military Science and Tactics, University of California, 1908-12, with expedition to Vera Cruz, 1914, commanding 19th Infantry, Senior Insp.-Instr, Illinois, N G 1915-17, Officer in-Charge Militia Affairs at Headquarters, North-Eastern Department, Boston, 1917, Comdr 13th Provisional Division Llano Grande, Texas, 1916, Commanded 76th Infantry Brigade, N G, 1917, U S Troops in Paris, 1917 18, 3rd Brigade Second Div, 1918, 30th Div, 1918, 3rd Div, 1920 21, 2nd Div, 1922, VIII Corps Area, 1923 Hawaiian Division, 1924 Hawaiian Dept, 1925, retired from Active Service, 1927, Member S.R Soc. Army Santiago de Cuba, Phi Beta Kappa, Distinguished Service Medal, U S, K C M G, Commandeur Legion of Honour, Commandeur Order of Leopold, Grand Officer Order of Danilo (Montenegran), Croix de Guerre (French) two Palms, Croix de Guerre (Belgian) *Address* War Department, Washington, U S A *Clubs* Army and Navy, Washington, Union League, San Francisco

LEWIS, Francis John, D Sc, F R S E, F R S C, F L S, Prof of Botany, Univ of Alberta, Canada, since 1912 *b* London, 1875, *m* 1901, Gwendolen Elizabeth Meacock, no *c* Demonstrator in Botany, University of Liverpool, 1900 5, Lecturer in Geographical Botany, 1905 12, late Examiner in Botany, University of Aberdeen, Cuthbert Peek Fund, Royal Geographical Society, 1905 Neill Gold Medal, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1910 *Publications* scientific papers in Transactions of Royal Society, Edinburgh Geographical Journal, Annals of Botany, Science Progress, etc, chiefly on Pleistocene Plant Deposits and Ecology *Recreations* camping, climbing *Address* University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada *T A* Vera, Edmonton *Clubs* Authors, Canadian Alpine, Banff

LEWIS, Captain Frank Oswald, Royal Navy, retired, C B E 1919, *b* 30 Nov 1873, *y s* of Samuel Lewis, *m* 1921, Enid Mary *e d* of Rev A. Green Price of Tarrinton *Educ* Fonthill, East Grinstead, Sussex. Lieutenant, 1895, Commander, 1905 Captain, 1913, comd H M S King Alfred, Flagship 9th Cruiser Squadron, 1916 19 (despatches twice, C B E), retired, 1920, J P Radnorshire *Recreations* cricket, shooting *Address* Clatterbrune, Presteigne, Radnorshire *Club* United Service

L E W I S, Brig.-Gen Frederick Gustav, C B 1917, C M G 1915, T D Hon Brig.-Gen, Colonel T.F, late 13th Princess Louise's Kensington Battalion London Regiment, *b* 1873, *s* of late Leopold Lewis, Bradford, *m.* 1904, Annie Caton, *d* of late Hugh Rose, Edinburgh *Educ* Haileybury College, Trinity Hall, Cambridge B A, 1895 Served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches seven times, C B, C M G), commanded 142nd Infantry Brigade, 166th Infantry Brigade, section Tees garrison, Dep Director Demobilisation at War Office, 4th Lond Inf Brig, T F Res *Address* 3 Addison Crescent, W 14 *T* Western 1003

LEWIS, Frederic Henry, I S O 1923, F R M S, Accountant, Official Trustees Dept, Charity Commission, St James's, S W 1, since 1921, *b* 1865, *s* of Josiah Lewis, Clapham, *m* Winifred (*d* 1926), *y d* of James Goodman, Clapham Park and Cranfield, Beds, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Newington Grammar School, King's College, London Entered Civil Service by open competition, 1884, Charity Commission, Staff Clerk, 1910, Senior Staff Clerk, 1918, served with British Red Cross, 1914 19, Quartermaster, 1918 *Club* National Liberal

LEWIS, Sir Frederick William, 1st Bt, *cr* 1918, J P, *s* of late Edmund Lewis and Elizabeth, *d* of John and Hannah Muschamp Dent of Weardale, *b* 1870, *m.* Daisy Ellen, *d* of R H Harrison of West Hartlepool, one *s* one *d* Chairman of Furness, Withy & Co, Ltd, and of 33 other Shipping and Insurance Companies associated with Furness, Withy & Co Ltd, Managing Director of Houlder Bros & Co Ltd, Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd, and Sun Life and Sun Insurance Offices, Member of the Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Deputy Chairman of Ship Licensing Committee appointed by the President of the Board of Trade, Nov 1915, Member of Shipping Control Committee appointed by Prime Minister in 1916 to consider the demands made upon British Merchant Shipping during the European War, Chairman of Departmental Committee on Co operative Selling in Coal Mining Industry, 1926, Member of Channel Tunnel Committee, 1929 30, Hon Treasurer King George's Fund for Sailors, Commander of the Legion of Honour Commander of the Order of the Couronne Cross of Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, High Sheriff for Hertfordshire, 1926 27 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Heir s* Brian Edmund Lewis, *b* 7 Dec 1908 *Address* 11 Charles Street, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 2720, Essendon Place, Essendon, Herts *T* Essendon 9 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Thames Yacht, Ranelagh, Hurlingham

LEWIS, Lieut.-Col George Alfred, C M G 1916, Head of Lewis & Lewis, mining engineers, Derby, Lt. Col late Commanding 5th Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.), *b* Coleorton, Leicestershire 1869, *e s* of late George Lewis of Derby, *m* 1897, Mabel Frances, *d* of late Alderman W H Marsden of Derby, one *d* *Educ.* Derby School (Scholar), Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar) (B A 14th Wrangler, 1891, M A 1893), J P Derbyshire Joined Territorial Forces as private, 1888 2nd Lieut 1892, Capt 1895, Major, 1908, Lieut. Col 1915, served European War, 1914 16 (despatches C M G), Director of the following Colliery Companies Whitwick Colliery Co, Ltd, The Wollaton Collieries, Ltd, Fellow of Surveyors Institute, Member of Council of the Institution of Mining Engineers, Member of Home Office Board of Examination for Mine Managers Certificates *Address* Highfield House, Derby *T A* Lewis, Highfield House, Derby *T* Derby 1731 *M* R 6404 and CH 5027 *Club* Royal Automobile

LEWIS, Sir George James Ernest, 3rd Bt., *cr* 1902, *b* 25 Feb 1910, *s* of 2nd Bt and Marie, *d* of Emil Hirsch, *S* father, 1927 *Heir* none *Address* The Grange, Rottingdean, Sussex

LEWIS, Gerald Champion, Recorder of West Bromwich since 1924, *b* Tewkesbury, 1 May 1863; *y s* of Lauriston Winterbotham Lewis and Walterine Wood, *d* of John Hunt, London, *m* Barbara Livingstone, *y d* of Andrew Aitken,

Tyne Lodge, Edinburgh *Educ.* London International College, Isleworth, Cavendish College, Cambridge B A 1884, M A, LL M 1888, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889, Oxford Circuit, Coroner for the County of Stafford, 1906-24, President of the Coroners Society of England and Wales, 1917-18, Coroner for the County Borough of Smethwick, 1920-24 *Publication* Lewis and Barrows on the Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act 1894 *Recreations* golf, garden, and the theatre *Address* New Court Hotel, Cheltenham *Club* New, Cheltenham

LEWIS, Lt -Col Harold Victor, D S O 1917, M C, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, *b* 1887, *m* 1924, Joyce Bailey, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C with bar, D S O), Afghan War, 1919, Waziristan and Mahsud Expeditions, 1919 20 (despatches), p s c, Bt Lt -Col 1930

LEWIS, Henry, Professor of Welsh Language and Literature, University College of Swansea, since 1921, *b* 21 Aug 1889, *y s* of William Lewis, Heol y Coed, Ynystawe, Clydach, Glam, *m* Gwladys, *y d* of William Thomas Treorchy, two *d* *Educ* Ystalyfera County School, University College, Cardiff B A 1st cl Hons Welsh (Wales, 1910), M A (Wales, 1913), President, Students' Representative Council, Cardiff, 1911-12, represented Students of University of Wales at Imperial Universities Congress, 1912 Assistant Master at Ystalyfera and Llanelly Intermediate Schools, served in France with Welsh Guards (N C O) and 18th R W F (2nd Lieut), Assistant Lecturer in Welsh, University College, Cardiff, 1918-21, President Association of Past Students, University College, Cardiff, 1919 Clerk of Guild of Graduates of University of Wales since 1920, member of Court Board of Celtic Studies, Press Board and University Extension Board of University of Wales, member of Council of St David's College, Lampeter, member of Court of Governors of National Library of Wales, member of Central Welsh Board, formerly secretary of Cylch Dewi, Cardiff, ex Chairman of Swansea Cymmodorion Society *Publications* Life and Works of Iolo Goch in Iolo Goch a i Gyfoeswyr, Llawlyfr Llydaweg Canol, Llawlyfr Cernyweg Canol, Chwedleu Seith Doethon Rufein, Delw y Byd, Hen Gerddi Cretyddol Datblygiad yr Iaith Gymraeg, Darn o r Ffestival, Brenin yr Ellyllon, Saith Ston (o r Ffrangeg), joint author of Mynegai i Farddoniaeth y Llawysgrifau, editor of Peniarth 53, joint editor of Cyfres y Werin, contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica (last edition) Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies, Y Cymmrodor, Journal of the Welsh Bibliographical Society, Y Llenor, Revue Celtique, Zeitschrift fur celtische Philologie *Recreation* motoring *Address* Y Gilfach Glyd, Sketty, Swansea. *T* Sketty 88448 *M* WN 58

LEWIS, Henry David, Chairman Lewis & Marks, Limited, Director African and European Investment Co Ltd, South African Breweries Ltd, etc., *b* Kimberley, South Africa, 1875, *s* of late Isaac Lewis, *m* Eileen Josephine, *d* of late Major T J McNamara, Indian Army, two *d* *Educ* Rugby; Continent *Recreations* shooting, farming, horse-breeding *Address* 14 Stratton Street W 1, Combwell Priory, Flimwell, Hawkhurst, Kent *Clubs* Bath, Royal Automobile

LEWIS, Sir Herbert David William, K B E, *cr* 1922, J P Cardiff, M I E E, *e s* of late Rev David Lewis, R D of Briton Ferry, *b* 1872, *m* 1903, Kate, O B E, *d* of late Gomer Williams of Aberllech, Breconshire, one *s* *Educ* Rossall School, Finsbury Technical College *Address* Priory House, 4 Cathedral Road, Cardiff *T A* Firstaid, Cardiff *T* Cardiff 4063, Tredustan, Sennybridge, Brecon shire. *T.* Sennybridge 2

LEWIS, Col Herman Le Roy-; *see* Le Roy Lewis

LEWIS, Howell Elvet, Minister, Welsh Tabernacle, King's Cross, London, *b* parish of Conwil Elvet, Carmarthenshire, 14 April 1860, *m* 1st, 1887, two *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1923 *Educ* Presbyterian Coll, Carmarthen Held Congregational Pastorates at Buckley, Hull, Llanelly, Harecourt (Canonbury), and Welsh Tabernacle, King's Cross, at the National Eisteddvod of Wales received bardic crown, 1888, and chair, 1894, Hon M A, University of Wales, 1906, Archdruid of Wales, 1923-27, President of National Free Church Council, 1926 27 President Welsh Union of League of Nations, 1927-1928 *Publications* Sweet Singers of Wales, My Christ, and other Poems, Dr Herber Evans Life and Letters, The Gates of Life, By the River Chebar, Jeremiah (Devotional Commentary), Songs of Victory, With Christ among the Miners, Howell Harris, etc, besides several Welsh volumes in poetry and prose *Address* 37 Highbury New Park, N 5 *T* Clissold 3281

LEWIS, Hugh, Director, Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company and Central Insurance Company, General Manager and Secretary, Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co, Ltd., 1920-29, General Manager and Director, Central Insurance Co Ltd, 1900-29, *b* Birmingham, 26 Dec 1866, *s* of late Rev John Lewis, *m* 1891, Grace Mary Edmunds, Carnarvon, two *s* three *d* *Educ* King Edward's High School, Birmingham On Council, London School of Economics (University of London), On Council, University of Liverpool, Member of Overseas Trade Development Council *Address* St David's, Noctorum, Birkenhead *T* Birkenhead 742 *Clubs* Reform Exchange, Liverpool

LEWIS, James Hamilton, *b* Virginia *Educ* Georgia, University of Virginia, was Member of the Upper House of the Legislature of Washington, Democratic Congressman at large for the State of Washington, special commissioner to Ottawa to regulate the Customs charges on the border of British Columbia and the Pacific Coast North-west States, candidate for the Vice-Presidency in the Democratic Convention of 1900, Colonel, Spanish-American War, on commission settling the disputes between England and America on the Alaska boundary and general disputive questions between 1889 and 1890, Corporation counsel of Chicago in 1905, candidate for Governor, 1908, Senator, 1913-19, United States Senate member of International Conference for Laws of Safety at Sea, 1914, given special mission to the warring countries allied with the United States calling for conferences with heads of the foreign Governments, was stationed on battlefields in France and remained in European service until election of 1918, knighted by King of Belgium, Democratic Nominee for Governor, 1920, served in connection with International Conventions at Geneva and Lausanne, 1922 23 *Publications* (with Prof A. H Putney) Laws and Decisions upon Elections, also Lewis and Putney on Constitutions, Statutes, and their Construction, The Two Great Republics, Rome and United States, Lewis on Transformation of International Law *Address* 1300 N State Street, Chicago

LEWIS, Lady (Jane M Dealy), R I, *m* 1887, Sir W L Lewis (*d* 1930) Silver medallist Royal Academy Schools, prize-winner for best drawing of the year Exhibited R A. 1881 1903, principal pictures, Hush-a-bye Baby, and Good bye Summer, published by De la Rue, A Dutch Bargain, etched and engraved, 1901 *Books illustrated* Sixes and Sevens, The Land of Little People, Children's Prayers, Children's

Hymns, also in Little Folks, etc *Address* 27 Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S E.

LEWIS, Lt -Col. John, C M G 1900, V D, *b* 23 Jan 1859, *m* 1884, Julia Louisa Norden, three *s* Served Transkei, 1879, Bechuanaland, 1897, S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, C M G), District Staff Officer, Union Defence Forces

LEWIS, Sir John Duncan; *see* Orr Lewis

LEWIS, Lt -Colonel John Evans, D S O 1919; T D 1924, *s* of late W Lewis, Cardigan, *m* 1920, Susan Nesta, *o d* of Sir D S Davies, *q v*, one *s* two *d* Served South African War, 1900-1, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O). *Address* Arfryn, Murray Road, Wimbledon Common

LEWIS, Rt Hon Sir (John) Herbert, G B E, *cr* 1922, P C, M P (Co. L) Flint Boroughs, 1892 1906, Flintshire, 1906 18, University of Wales, 1918-22, Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1915 22, D L for Flintshire, *b* Wales, 27 Dec 1858, *o s* of late Enoch Lewis, Mostyn Quay, Flintshire, *m* 1st, 1886, Ada (*d* 1895), *d* of Charles Hughes, J P, Wrexham, 2nd, 1897, Ruth, *d* of late W S Caine, M P *Educ* McGill University, Montreal, Exeter College, Oxford (M A) LL D University of Wales, a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1905 9, Constable of Flint Castle since 1910, Parliamentary Secretary Local Govt Board, 1909 15, Chairman Flintshire County Council, 1889 93, Hon Freeman, Flint and Aberystwyth. *Address* Penucha, Caerwys, N Wales *Club* Athenæum

LEWIS, Rev John Trevor, M A, Vicar of All Saints, Northampton, since 1926 *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Ordained, 1908, Senior Curate of Bradford Parish Church, 1911, of Sheffield Cathedral, 1912, Vicar of St George s, Sheffield, 1913, Rector of Truro, sub dean of the Cathedral, and residentiary Canon, 1922 26, Rural Dean of Northampton, 1926 *Address* All Saints' Vicarage, Northampton

LEWIS, Lucas Reginald, C B E, Cavalier of the Royal Crown of Italy, Managing Director of Lysberg, Ltd, Cardiff, Director, Guèret, Llewellyn & Merrett, Ltd, and Managing Director Bradbury, Son & Co (1920) Ltd, Companhia de Combustiveis Do Lobito, and Neville Shipping Co Ltd, Director of Antwerp Coal Co (London), Ltd, and Condor, Ltd, Pres and Chairman of The British and Latin American Chamber of Commerce, London, Chairman of the Central Fund for the Industrial Welfare of Tuberculous Persons, London, Member of Executive Committee of London Coal Exporters Association, *b* Cardiff, 1883, 2nd *s* of late J Jenkins Lewis, C E, Llandaff, *m* 1909, *e d* of late Ven Jas Rice Buckley, B D, one *d* *Educ* priv Began commercial career in 1900 with the Admiralty agents in So Wales, later became direct representative in Cardiff of the Coal Controller during the War being in charge of the whole of the exports in the Bristol Channel, afterwards became associated with the late Viscount Rhondda, and was appointed by his successors as Director of Lysberg, Ltd, Member of the Monmouthshire and South Wales Coalowners' Association, Member of the Baltic Exchange, London, Member of the Cardiff Coal and Shipping Exchange *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Llandaff House, Purley Surrey *T* Purley 1031 *Clubs* Argentine, Royal Automobile, British Empire, Cardiff and County, Exchange, Cardiff

LEWIS, Mabel Terry, actress, miniaturist, *d* of Arthur James Lewis and Kate Terry, *m* 1904, Captain R C Batley of Crewkerne, Somerset. *Educ* home First appearance on the stage as Lucy Lorimer in Mr John Hare's revival of A Pair of Spectacles, 1895, since then with Mr John Hare as Mary Faber in The Master, Blanche Haye in Ours, Bella in School, and Muriel Eden in The Gay Lord Quex, under Mr Murray Carson's management at Liverpool in The Mistress of Craignairn and Gudgeons, under Mr Frank Curzon s management as Gloria Clandon in You never can Tell, and Barbara Quinton in English Nell, and under Messrs. Fred Kerr and H T Brickwell s management in A Woman in the Case and Women are so Serious, under Mr Martin Harvey in After All, under Messrs Harrison and Cyril Maude as understudy to Miss Winifred Emery in Caste and There s many a Slip and The Unforeseen, playing all three parts, and under Sir Charles Wyndham s management in Mrs Goringe s Necklace, and as the Lady of Rosedale, retired from stage on her marriage, returned to the stage after Major Batley's death, and has since played in The Grain of Mustard Seed, The Ninth Earl, with Norman McKinnel, Getting Married, at The Everyman, in Dear Brutus, with Gerald du Maurier, three seasons in New York in If Winter Comes, and Aren t We All, with Cyril Maude, Easy Virtue, with Jane Cowl, The Constant Wife, with Ethel Barrymore, also in London, The Pelican, Easy Virtue, The Golden Calf, Mud and Treacle, A Hundred Years Old, The Stag, and The Black Ace, The Skin Game (revival), The Importance of being Ernest (revival), has exhibited miniatures at the Royal Academy, Grafton and New Galleries, and at Liverpool, Glasgow, and Manchester *Address* Ebbisham House, Church Street, Epsom *T* Epsom 586

LEWIS, Mary, *see* Wolseley Lewis

LEWIS, Hon Sir (Neil) Elliott, K C M G, *cr* 1902, C M G 1901, *b* 27 October 1858, *s* of Neil Lewis of Hobart, merchant, *m* 1896, Lina Henrietta, *d* of late Charles Youl, J P, of Oakdene, Tasmania, and *g d* of late Sir James Youl, K C M G, two *s* *Educ* Old High School, Hobart, Balliol College, Oxford B A. 1882, M A 1885, B C L 1885 Called to Bar by Inner Temple, 1888, admitted as Barrister and Solicitor of Supreme Court of Tasmania, 1885, elected Member for Richmond in the House of Assembly of Tasmania in 1886, and represented that constituency till 1903, having been re elected in 1891, 1892, 1893, 1897, 1899, and 1900, Member for Denison in the House of Assembly, 1909 22, Attorney General of Tasmania, 1892 94, Leader of the Opposition, 1894 97, Premier and Attorney General, Tasmania, 1899 1903 Premier and Treasurer, Tasmania, 1909 12, Treasurer and Minister for Mines, 1916 22 Chief Secretary and Minister for Mines, March to June 1922, represented Tasmania at the last meeting of the Federal Council of Australasia, elected one of the representatives of Tasmania at the Conventions which framed the Commonwealth Act in 1897 and 1898, appointed a member of the Federal Executive Council, 1901, Chancellor of the University of Tasmania since 1924, appointed a Lieutenant in the Southern Tasmania Artillery, 1886, Captain, 1897, now on retired list, Commonwealth Military Forces, President of the Southern Law Society of Tasmania for several years, allowed to retain the title of Honourable for life, 1902 *Address* Werndee, Augusta Road, Hobart, Tasmania *Club* Tasmanian, Hobart

LEWIS, Oswald, M A (Oxon), M P (C) Colchester Division of Essex since 1929 *b* Hampstead, 5 Apr 1887, *yr s* of late John Lewis, the founder of the firm of John Lewis & Co, silk mercers and drapers, Oxford Street, *m* 1928, Frances Merriman, *s d* of Dr Harold Merriman Cooper, Hampton-on-Thames, one s *Educ* Westminster School, Christ Church, Oxford, Boulter Law Exhibition, Honours Degree in Jurisprudence Called to Bar Middle Temple, 1912 (but has never practised), for many years a partner in John Lewis & Co (but retired from the firm in 1926), joined 2nd Co of London Yeomanry (Westminster Dragoons), 1911, served European War, 1914 1890

1916, invalided out of the Service, 1916, Member of the St Marylebone Borough Council, 1908-12, Member of the London County Council, 1913 19, F Z S, F R G S *Publication* Because I ve Not Been There Before *Recreations* travelling, fly fishing, golf, and tennis *Address* Beechwood, Hampstead Lane N 6 *T* Mount View 3017 *Clubs* Carlton, Ranelagh

LEWIS, Percy G, M D, M R C S, Consulting Surgeon, Victoria Hospital, Folkestone, Assoc of King s Coll, Lond, *b* London, 28 Mar 1862, *s* of Henry Lewis, M D, Folkestone, *m* 1890, Hester Minnie, *d* of late Nicholas Herbert, two *d* one *s* *Educ* King s College, London Ex President of Kent Branch of the British Medical Association, Formerly House Phys to King s Coll Hospital and the Royal Hosp for Diseases of the Chest, House Surgeon to the Salop Infirmary, Shrewsbury, and Royal South Hants Infirmary, Southampton, for twenty years Hon Medical Officer to the Victoria Hospital, Folkestone, and twelve years Hon Medical Officer to St Andrews Convalescent Hospital Member of Society for Study of Disease in Children, Balneological and Climatological Society, Medical Officers of Schools Association, the Royal Society of Medicine, and British Medical Association, officer in charge of the Ministry of Pensions Psychotherapeutic Clinic, Folkestone *Publications* Nursing, its Theory and Practice, 25th thousand, Curvature of the Spine, Care and Management of Delicate Children, A Manual of Medical Exercises, Medical Aspects of Education, various papers on Chest Diseases, Convalescence, and Chronic Illness, Influence of Hard Water in Health and Disease, Sepsis and Spa Treatment, The Treatment of Nervous Diseases, Nervous Exhaustion, etc *Address* 22 Manor Road, Folkestone, 58 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Folkestone 175

LEWIS, Richard, I S O 1903, J P Co Dublin, late Accountant Irish Land Commission, *b* 1852, *m.* 1879, Katherine, *d* of late Patrick Stanton, Sydney, N S W *Address* Ethelville, Sutton, Dublin

LEWIS, Lt -Col Rowland Philip, D S O 1918, R A.M C, *b* 1882, *m*, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Lt -Col 1920 *Recreation* shooting *M* BY 2790 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

LEWIS, Sinclair, author, *s* of late E J Lewis, M D, *b* U S A, 7 Feb 1885, *m* 1st, 1914, Grace Livingstone Hegger, one *s*, 2nd, 1928, Dorothy Thompson (author of The New Russia, 1929), one *s* *Educ* Yale University Journalist, magazine sub-editor, literary adviser to the publishers Stokes & Doran, New York *Publications* Our Mr Wrenn, 1914, The Trail of the Hawk, 1915, The Job, 1917, Free Air, 1919, Main Street, 1920, Babbitt, 1922, Martin Arrowsmith, 1925, Mantrap, 1926, Elmer Gantry, 1927, The Man who Knew Coolidge, 1928, Dodsworth, 1929, one Play, Hobohemia, 1919 *Recreations* motoring, walking, travel *Address* c/o Harcourt, Brace, & Co, 383 Madison Avenue, New York *Club* Cosmos, Washington

LEWIS, Col Somers Reginald, C B 1897, *b* 1848, *s* of late Charles Lewis, *m* Clara Maria (*d* 1914) *o d* of late Henry Cohen, 1872 Formerly Lieut R M (retired, 1870), served China and Japan, 1863 66 called to Bar, 1872, admitted Solicitor, 1879, formerly Lieut Col Comdg and Hon Col 4th Middlesex (W London) Vol Rifles (V D), has Jubilee medal *Address* 42 Campden House Court, Kensington, W 8 *T* Park 3599 *Club* Junior United Service

LEWIS, Alderman Thomas, J P, M P (Lab) Southampton since 1929, Friendly Society official, *b* 12 Dec. 1873 *Educ* Eastern District Board School Southampton Actively engaged in Trade Union and Labour Movement for over 30 years, Member, Southampton Borough Council for 27 years, Past Chairman, Southampton Board of Guardians, Past President, Hearts of Oak Benefit Society, and Member of Executive Council of that body for past 22 years, Past President, National Conference of Friendly Societies, for many years a member of the Management Committee, Seamen s National Insurance Society, Member of Management Committee, Insurance Industry Unemployed Board *Address* 22 St Mary Street, Southampton

LEWIS, Thomas, M A., B D, Principal, Memorial College, Brecon, since 1908, *b* Conwil Elvet, Carmarthenshire, 14 Dec. 1868, parents, farmers, *m. d* of Jacob Williams, Whalley Range, Manchester, three *s* three *d* *Educ.* Alun School, Mold, University College, Bangor, Owens College, Manchester, Marburg, Germany, Lancashire College, Manchester Tutor, Lancashire College, 1894 98, Memorial College, Brecon, 1898, Director L M S Society, Member of the Congregational Council, Member of the Breconshire Education Committee, Governor of the Intermediate School, Member of the Court of Governors, Cardiff, Member of the Welsh National Library Committee *Publications* Commentary on Amos, Prophecy and Judaism (Welsh), Literature and Theology of the Prophets *Recreations* golf, music *Address* Memorial College, Brecon, South Wales

LEWIS, Sir Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1921, C B E 1920, M D, F R C P, D Sc, F R S, Physician University Hospital, Physician of the Staff of the Medical Research Council, Honorary Consulting Physician Ministry of Pensions, *s* of Henry Lewis, Tynant, Cardiff, *m* 1916, Lorna, *d* of Frank Treharne James, Merthyr Tydfil, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, University College, Cardiff, University College Hospital, London Fellow of University College, London, Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1917, Oliver Sharpey and Linacre Lecturer, 1921, Consulting Physician, City of London Hospital, formerly Consulting Physician on Diseases of the Heart, Eastern Command *Publications* Mechanism of the Heart Beat, 1911, Clinical Disorders of the Heart Beat, 1912, Clinical Electro Cardiography, 1913, Lectures on the Heart, 1915, The Soldier s Heart and the Effort Syndrome, 1918, Articles to Scientific Journals, Editor of Heart. *Recreation* ornithology *Address* 10 Chesterford Gardens, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 4172

LEWIS, Sir Walter Llewellyn, Kt, *cr* 1904 *b* Banbury, Oxon, 13 Nov 1849, *m* 1887, *see* Lady Lewis *Educ* Queen s Coll, Galway M A Queen s (now National) University, Ireland, and Gold Medallist in Experimental Science, 1869 and 1871 Called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1876, joined South Wales and Chester Circuit Stipendiary Magistrate, Trinidad, 1885, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 1893 Chairman of Directors of Public Service Widows and Orphans Pension Fund, 1890-1900, Chief Justice of British Honduras, 1900, Coronation medal, 1902, retd 1906 *Address* 27 Shooter s Hill Road, Blackheath, S E 3 [*Died 26 Sep* 1930

L E W I S, Hon William Brereton Couchman, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1927, *b* Saundersfoot, 7 Jan 1901, *o s* of 2nd Baron Merthyr, *q v* *Educ* Eton College, Magdalen College, Oxford, M A J P, County Pembroke, 1925, Captain, Pembroke Heavy Brigade, R A. (T A), Member of Pembrokeshire County Council since 1928 *Recreation*, yacht cruising *Address* Hean Castle, Saundersfoot, Pembrokeshire *T A* Saundersfoot *T* Saundersfoot 2 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Leander, Royal Cruising

LEWIS, William Cudmore McCullagh, F R.S. 1926, Brunner Professor of Physical Chemistry in the University of Liverpool since 1913 *Educ* Queen's College (now the

Queen's University) of Belfast Graduated 1st Hons B A. (Royal University of Ireland), 1905, M A. 1st Hons and University Student shipin Experimental Science, 1906, Research in Chemistry at Liverpool University, Heidelberg, and University College, London Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College, London, 1910 *Publications* System of Physical Chemistry, 3 vols, papers on Physical Chemistry in various journals *Address* The University, Liverpool *Club* University, Liverpool

LEWIS, Wyndham, *see* Lewis, D B W

LEWIS-CROSBY, Rev Ernest Henry, M.A, B D, Precentor of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1927, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man, Commissary for the Bishop in Fuh Kien Chaplain to Bishop of Derry, Rector of Stillorgan, Co Dublin, *s* of Robert Allen Cornwall and Harriett Elizabeth Crosby, *m* Hilda Darley, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Royal scholarship, 1st Honours in classics, 1st Prizeman, History, gold medallist, History and Political Science, Archbishop King's prizeman, Bishop Foster's prizeman, and Theological Exhibitioner Divinity School, Curate, Christ Church, Leeson Park, Head Church of Ireland Mission to the Jews, Rector of Drumconda and N Strand, Rector of Rathmines, late Chaplain to Lord Lieut *Recreation* golf *Address* The Grange, Stillorgan, Co Dublin *T* Foxrock 54 *M* Z 835 and Z 3152 *Club* University, Dublin

LEWISHAM, Viscount, William Legge, Lord Great Chamberlain of England since 1928, late Lt.-Col Staffords Yeomanry, late Hon Col 7th Batt. West Riding Regt, L C C (M R) Lewisham, 1907 10, M P (C) West Bromwich, 1910 18, *b* 22 Feb 1881, *e. s* of 6th Earl of Dartmouth, *m* 1906, Lady Ruperta Carrington, *d* of 1st Earl Carrington one s five *d* *Address* 5 Belgrave Place, S W

LEWISOHN, Frederick, C S I 1925, C B E 1922, *b* 28 July 1878, *s* of Leon Lewisohn, *m* 1908, Edith Lilian Clementson *Educ* St Paul's School, Trinity College, Oxford Gaisford Prizeman and Craven Scholar, 1901, went to Burma in I C S, 1902, retired 1926, Gunner in Canadian Field Artillery, 1917, Lieut attached 68rd Royal Naval Div, 1918, Assistant Master, Dulwich College, 1926, subsequently with the Iraq Petroleum Co *Club* East India United Service

LEWTHWAITE, Sir William, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1927, landowner J P and C C for Cumberland, *b* 20 June 1882, *e. s* of Sir William Lewthwaite, 1st Bt, J P, D L, and Helena Jane, *e d* of Charles Challinor of Basford Hall, Co Stafford, *S* father, 1927, *m* 1910, Beryl Mary Stopford, *o c* of late Major Stopford Cosby Hickman, J P, D L, of Fenloe, Co Clare, three *s* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Inspector Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1907-15 served European War with R F A, 1915-17 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Heir s* William Anthony, *b* 1912 *Address* Broadgate (near Broughton in Furness), Cumberland *T A* The Green *T* Broughton in-Furness 12

LEY, Arthur Herbert, C S I 1926, C I E 1918, C B E 1924, I C S, Member, Public Service Commission, India, since 1926 *b* 1879, *s* of Rev W C Ley, Rector of Ashby Parva, Leicestershire, unmarried *Educ* Winchester Coll, New Coll., Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1903, Under Secy Govt of Bengal, 1908, Under Secy Govt. of India Commerce and Industry Dept, 1909 12, Director General of Commercial Intelligence, India, 1914-16, Officiating Secy Commerce and Industry Dept., 1918, Secy. to Govt of India Industries and Labour, 1923 *Address* Delhi and Simla, India. *Clubs* East India United Service, Bengal, Calcutta.

LEY, Henry George, M A, Mus. Doc. Oxon, F.R.C.M., F R C O, Precentor and Musical Instructor, Eton College, since 1926, *b* Chagford, Devon, 30 Dec 1887, *s* of Rev G. L H Ley, Rector of Chagford, Devon, *m.* Evelyn Mary, *d* of Rev C Heurtley, Vicar of Binsey *Educ* St George's School, Windsor (Chorister, St. George's Chapel), Uppingham (Musical Scholar), Royal College of Music (Council Exhibitioner), Keble College, Oxford (Organ Scholar). Conductor Keble College Musical Society, President Oxford University Musical Club, 1908, Precentor St. Peter's College, Radley, 1916 17, Teaching Staff (Organ) R C M, 1919, Organist and Choirmaster Christ Church Cathedral Oxford, 1909 26, Choragus Oxford University, 1923-26 *Publications* Five volumes of Songs, Church Music and Part Songs, Sonata for Violin and Pianoforte, Quartet for Strings Variations for Full Orchestra, two volumes, Organ Solos, Operetta for Children, Saverake, Joint Editor Oxford Psalter *Recreations* motoring, golf, chess *Address* Savile House, Eton College, Windsor

LEY, Sir (Henry) Gordon, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1905, J P, Governing Director Ley's Malleable Castings Co Ltd, Derby, *b* 12 March 1874, *s* of 1st Bt and Georgina Townsend (*d* 1886), *d* of late Capt George Willis of Aislaby Hall, Yorks, *S* father, 1916, *m.* 1st, 1899, Rhoda (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *d* of late Herbert Prodgers, J P, of Kington St Michael, Wilts, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1927, Mabel Annie, *d* of late Sir Philip Brocklehurst, Bt, of Swythamley Park, Macclesfield *Educ* Repton Late Major 1st South Notts Hussars Yeomanry Lord of Manors of Kirkoswald, Lazonby, Stafield and Glassonby in Cumberland Owns about 5500 acres of agricultural property *Heir s* Gerald Gordon, *b* 5 Nov 1902 *Address* Burze Down, King's Somborne, Hants Lazonby Hall, Cumberland *Clubs* Fly-fishers Cavalry, Royal Automobile, Cumberland County, Derby County

LEY, Admiral James Clement, C B 1918, C V O 1916, *b* 1869, *m* 1906, Judith, *d* of late Rev Evelyn Boothby Served European War (despatches, C B, C V O), retired list, 1923, Russian Order of St Anne, Japanese Rising Sun 2nd Class *Address* Almeley, Boxford, Newbury *Club* United Service

LEY, James William Thomas, journalist, Editorial representative at Newport of the Western Mail, *b* Bristol, *m* 1912 Florence Madeleine, *e d* of late John Westcott, of Hatherleigh, North Devon one *s* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School Articled to journalism at Bristol Mercury subsequently became a reporter on the Mercury Staff, assistant editor, The Easy Chair, 1904, later editor, founded Bristol and Clifton Dickens Society, 1902, Hon Sec and Treas till 1904, Hon General Secretary Dickens Fellowship, 1904 9, Vice-Pres since 1920, one of founders of The Dickensian, rejoined Bristol Mercury Staff, 1909, later on staffs of Bath Herald, Monmouthshire Post, Newport, and Evening Express, Cardiff, Assistant Editor Monmouthshire Post, 1919-21, joined Editorial Staff Evening Express 1921 as Man in the Street *Publications* The Boz Birthday-Book, 1905, Christmas in Dickens Land 1905, The Drood Trial, 1914, The Dickens Circle, 1918 First annotated edition of John Forster's Life of Charles Dickens, 1928, and numerous newspaper and magazine articles, principally on Dickensian subjects *Recreation* literature and Dickensiana *Address* Hatherleigh, 2 Allt yr-yn Road, Newport, Monmouthshire *T* Newport 3676

LEYDS, Willem Johannes; *b* Magelang, Java, 1859, 2nd *s* of late W J Leyds and 2nd *d* of Rev R van Beuningen van Helsdingen, *m* 1st, 1884, Louise (*d* 1907), 2nd *d* of late F Roeff, mathematician, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1910, Anne, *d.* of late W C J Castens, Dutch Resident,

Java. *Educ* Amsterdam University Doctor at Law (cum laude) Attorney General South African Republic, 1884, elected State Secretary, 1888, Justice of Peace for whole Republic, 1889, re elected State Secretary, 1893 and 1897, Minister Plenipotentiary, 1898-1902 *Publications* De rechtsgrond der schadevergoeding voor preventieve hechtenis 1884, The First Annexation of the Transvaal, 1906, Herinnerin gen aan President Kruger, 1918, Eenige Cor respondentie uit 1899, 1919, The Transvaal Surrounded, 1919, Tweede Verzameling (Correspondentie, 1899-1900), 1930 *Recreations* music, art. *Address* The Hague, Holland *T* 52044 *Club* The New Literary, The Hague

LEYEL, Mrs C F; Hilda Winifred, *d* of late Edward Brenton Wauton of Uppingham School, and widow of Carl Fredrick Leyel, two *s* *Educ* Halliwick Manor Founder and Chairman of the Society of Herbalists, initiated and organised The Golden Ballot, the total sum raised amounting to over £350,000, for the benefit of ex service men and hospitals, was prosecuted under the Lottery and also the Betting Act in connection with these schemes and won both cases, thereby legalising ballots for charity, Life Governor of St Mary s, the West London and the Royal National Orthopædic Hospitals, Given the Palme Academique by French Government, 1924 *Publications* The Magic of Herbs, The Lure of Cookery, (with Olga Hartley) The Gentle Art of Cookery *Recreation* travelling *Address* 20 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2 *T* Holborn 1782, Shripney Manor, near Bognor, Sussex

LEYLAND, Sir A E H Naylor-, *see* Naylor Leyland

LEYLAND, Lieut -Colonel Frederick Beadle, D S O 1919, M V O 1918, Major, 7th Hussars (retired), *b* 1881, *s* of Frederick Dawson Leyland, Basingstoke, *m* 1907, Winnifred Frances, *d.* of late H V Stuart Served S Africa, 1901 2 (wounded, Queen s medal with five clasps) European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches, M V O, D S.O, Order of Agricultural Merit of France). *Address* Weston Hall, Bulkington, near Nuneaton

LEYTON, Otto, M A, M D (Cantab), D Sc (Lond), F R C P, Physician to the London Hospital, *b* 20 Oct 1878, *y s* of Joseph Grunbaum and Delia Frankau, *m.* Doris Catherine M'Phail, one *s* one *d* [Assumed name of Leyton by deed poll, 1915] *Educ* City of London School, Trinity College, Cambridge Clinical Pathologist to King s College Hospital, Assistant Physician to the Belgrave Hospital for Children, Physician to the London Hospital, Lecturer on Pharmacology at the London Hospital Medical School, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* Physiological, Pathological, and Medical *Address* 92 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Langham 1299 Monks Corner Marlow *T* Marlow 124

LIARDET, Colonel Claude Francis, D S O 1917, Commanding 64th (7th London) Field Brigade, R.A, since 1929, *b* 26 Sep 1881, *y s* of late Lieut H M Liardet, H M I N, *m.* 1906, Dorothy, *y d.* of A R Hopper, M D, one *s* one *d.* *Educ.* Bedford School Gazetted 2nd Lieut to Volunteer Garrison Artillery, 1899, Capt 1905, transferred to Lancashire and Cheshire R G A on formation of Territorial Force, Major, 1914, Lt.-Col., 1922, served European War (Brevet Lt Col, D S O, despatches five times, Territorial Decoration, George V Coronation Decoration), Bt Col, 1926, Col 1927 *Recreation* fly fishing *Address* Littlerigg, Cobham, Surrey

LIAS, William John; Judge of County Court No 59 (Plymouth) District since 1930; late Professor of International Law, Sheffield University, *s* of late Rev John James Lias, Chancellor of Llandaff Cathedral, and Edith Susan Attenborough, *m* 1923, Winifred Marion Nickels, 3rd *d* of J H Beazley, Oak Dene, Noctorum, nr Birkenhead, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury Coll (Exhibitioner), Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar), 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1889 Editor Cambridge Review, 1890 1, Headmaster Downs School, Clifton, Bristol, 1894 99, called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1901, practised at Liverpool, Sub Lieutenant and Lieutenant, R N V R, 1904 12, contested (L) West Derby Division, Liverpool, Jan and Dec 1910, Capt in Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915, transferred to R.E, 1917, served in France, 1916-19 (despatches) *Address* County Court, Plymouth *Club* Reform, Liverpool

LIBBY, Walter, M A, Ph D, author, *b* Port Hope, Ont, Canada, 2 Mar 1867, *s* of Robert Stephens and Mary F Libby, *m.* 1906, Eva Mary (*d.* 1907), *d* of Thomas Trow, Stratford, Ont *Educ.* St Mary s College, Kentucky, Victoria University, Canada (B A 1887), University of Toronto (M A 1902), Universities of Leipzig, Berlin, Munich, Paris, and College de France, 1902-4, Clark University (Ph D 1905) Assistant Professor of Education, North western U, Evanston Chicago, 1905 12, Professor of the History of Education, 1912 15, of the History of Science, 1916-17, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Research at Oxford, 1915 1918, Lecturer on the History of Medicine, etc, University of Pittsburgh, 1917 24 Lecturer on the Psychology and Logic of Research, Mellon Institute, 1922, Lecturer at University of Chicago, summer 1906, University of Illinois, summer 1908, University of Toronto, 1927-28, Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science, Member of the History of Science Society, etc *Publications* An Introduction to the History of Science, 1917 (Japanese translation, 1923), The History of Medicine in its Salient Features, 1922, Introduction to Contemporary Civilization, 1929, numerous papers in literary and scientific periodicals *Recreations* golf, tennis, swimming, etc *Address* 494 Huron Street, Toronto, Ont, Canada *T* Kingsdale 4739

LIBERTY, Capt Ivor Stewart-, M C, J P, High Sheriff, 1922, C C Bucks, a Director of Liberty & Co Ltd, retired Capt in H M Army, 2nd Bucks Batt, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, *b* Nottingham, 16 March 1887, *e s* of late Dr Donald Stewart of Nottingham and *nephew* of late Sir Arthur Lasenby Liberty, *m* 1913, Evelyn Katharine, *e d* of late Rev Canon C O Phipps, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford M A Barrister, Inner Temple, served European War, 1914-16 (M C, wounded, lost a leg), Painter Stainers Company, member of Council of the Bucks Architectural and Archæological Society, Lord of the Manor of The Lee, Bucks Chairman of The Lee Parish Council, owns about 3000 acres *Publications* A Record of the 2nd Bucks Battalion T F, 1914-18, Editor of The Lee Magazine *Recreation* shooting, *Address* Lee Manor, The-Lee, Bucks *T A* The-Lee *T* The-Lee 2, 25 Gt Marlborough Street, W 1 *M* PP 2637, K X 4835 *Clubs* New University, Ye Sette of Odd Volumes

LICHFIELD, 4th Earl of (*cr* 1831), **Thomas Edward Anson**; Viscount Anson and Baron Soberton, 1806, late (Acting) Master of the Horse and A D C to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *b* 9 Dec 1883, *e s* of 3rd Earl of Lichfield, and Lady Mildred Coke, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester, *S* father 1918, *m.* 1911, Evelyn Maud, *o d.* of Col E G Keppel, *q v*, two *s* two *d.* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity Coll, Camb Owns about 20,000 acres in Staffordshire *Heir s* Viscount Anson, *q v* *Address* Shugborough Hall, Stafford *Club* Brooks s

See also Marquess of Bristol, Hon T H K Egerton, Baron Forbes, Earl Howe, Earl of Lovelace Col Sir H Streatfeild.

LICHFIELD, Bishop of, since 1913, **Rt Rev John Augustine Kempthorne,** D D, *b* 26 May 1864, *s* of John Kempthorne,

M A., Fellow of Trinity, Head Master of Blackheath School, and Vicar of Trumpington, and Eliza Gertrude, *d* of Theophilus Thompson, M D , *m.* 1890, Hester Mary, *d* of late John Peile , no c. *Educ* Haileybury , Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), Abbott University Scholar , Hon Mention Chancellor s Medal for Classics , 1st Class in Classical Tripos , Part I 1884, Part II 1886 , Curate of St Aidan s, Gateshead, 1890 , Vicar of St Mary s, Rochdale, 1895 , Vicar of St Thomas s, Sunderland, and Examining Chaplain to Bishop Westcott, 1900 , Rector of Gateshead, 1901 , Rector of Liverpool and Hon Canon, 1904 , Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1904 , Member of Liverpool Education Committee and of Council of Liverpool University , Vicar of Hessle, 1910 18 Bishop of Hull, 1910 18 *Publication* Pastoral Life and Work To day, 1919 *Address* Bishop's Hostel, Lichfield

LICHFIELD, Dean of; *see* Savage, Very Rev H E

LI CHING FONG, G C V O , *cr* 1896 , late His Imperial Chinese Majesty s Minister to the Court of St James s , *b* 1854 , *s* of late Marquis Li Hung Chang , *m* , two *s* two *d* *Educ* obtained the Literary Degree of Chujen in 1882 Private Secretary to H E Li Hung Chang, the Viceroy of Tientsin, 1875 85 , Secretary to the Chinese Legation, 1886 , Chinese Minister in Tokio, 1891 94 , Assistant Plenipotentiary for the negotiations of the Shimonosaki Treaty , Councillor to the Special Mission to Russia on the occasion of the Coronation of His Imperial Russian Majesty the Czar Nicholas II , 1896 , Assistant Commissioner for the Treaty Revision, 1904 7 , Deputy Director General of Shanghai Nanking Railways, and Director General of Railways, Province of Anhui, 1905 7 , Senior Vice-President of the Ministry of Communications, 1910 11 *Address* 25 Elgin Road, Shanghai, China

LICHNOWSKY, Princess Mechtilde, writer , *b* 1879 , 3rd *d* of Count Arco , *m* 1904, Prince Lichnowsky, German Ambassador in London, 1912 14 (*d* 1928), two *s* one *d* *Publications* Gods, Kings and Animals in Egypt, 1918 , The Piano Tuner, 1915 (Der Stimmer), a novel; Ein Spiel vom Tod (a play produced in Berlin Lessing Theatre, 1917), Geburt (a novel), 1918 , Der Kinderfreund (a play produced Berlin Kammerspiele, 1919), Gott betet, Fighting the Expert (Der Kampf mit dem Fachmann), 1924 , Half and Half (Halb and Halb) (a booklet of drawing and fine lined funny verses about animals), 1926 , The Rendez vous at the Zoo, a novel, 1928 (Das Rendez-Vous im Zoo), On the Leash, 1930 *Address* Villa des Fleurs, Cap d Ail, A M , France

LIDBURY, Colonel David John, D S O 1916 , Controller, Money Order Department, Post Office , *b* 3 Oct 1884 , *e s* of E A Lidbury, C B E , late Assistant Sec H M Customs and Excise, and Margaret Lidbury , *m* 1923, Ethel, *d* of late Charles Norbury , one *d* *Educ* Llandovery School , Hertford College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 16 (despatches, D S O), Director of Army Postal Services *Address* 108 Bishops Mansions, Fulham, S W 6 *T* Putney 2109

LIDDELL, family name of **Earl of Ravensworth**

LIDDELL, Lt -Col Arthur Robert, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, retired , formerly R A S C *b* 1872 , *s* of late Captain John Liddell, R N , *m* Alice Maud, 3rd *d* of late Thomas Mills, Longdown Lodge, Sandhurst, Berks, and of Charters Towers, Queensland Served in 3rd Batt Dorset Regt , 1890 94 , gazetted to the 4th (R I) Dragoon Guards, 1894 ; transferred to the R A S C , 1896 , Adjutant, A S C Training Establishment, 1907 1909 , served South African War, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal seven clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches 5 times, D S O , C M G), J P Bedfordshire *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Club* Army and Navy

LIDDELL, Col. Clive Gerard, C B E 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1915 , Leicestershire Regt. , General Staff Officer, 1st grade, War Office, since 1928 , *b* 1 May 1888 , *m* 1st, 1914, Clare Lambert Roberts (*d* 1917) , 2nd, 1918, Hilda Jessie Bisset, *widow* of Lieut Maurice Cane , two *s* one *d*. Entered Army, 1902 , Adjutant, 1908 11 , Captain, 1908 , Staff Capt 6 District, Northern Command, 1912 14 , D A A. and Q M G , 1914 , A A and Q M G , 1916 , served European War, 1914 18 (despatches 6 times, D S O , C M G , C B E , Bt Lt Col), Instructor, Staff College, 1919 22 , Deputy Administrator British Empire Exhibition, 1923-25 , Imperial Defence College, 1927 *Club* United Service

LIDDELL, Sir Frederick Francis, K C B , *cr* 1916 , C B 1911 , K C 1929 , Counsel to the Speaker since 1928 , *s* of Very Rev H G Liddell, sometime Dean of Christ Church, Oxford , *b* 7 June 1865 , *m.* 1901, Mabel, *d* of Arthur Magniac of The Hermitage, Ascot three *s* *Educ* Eton Christ Church, Oxford Degree in 1888 (first class Lit Hum), was private secretary to Lord Stanmore (then Sir Arthur Gordon), Governor of Ceylon, 1888 1890 , Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1891 1906 , Eldon Scholar, 1892 , called to the Bar, 1894 , 1st Parliamentary Counsel, 1917 *Publication* edited Manual of Military Law *Recreation* golf *Address* 9 Culford Gardens, S W 3 *T* Kensington 2438 *Club* Brooks s

LIDDELL, Lt -Col Geoffrey William, D S O 1915 , late 1st Batt the Rifle Brigade (the Prince Consort s Own), *b* 23 Nov 1884 , *o surv s* of late Edward Henry Liddell , *m* 1915, Mary Sophia, *d* of late Charles Lyon Liddell , four *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton R M C , Sandhurst Entered army, 1904 , Captain, 1913 , served European War, 1914 15 (D S O), retired pay, 1921 *Recreations* hunting, etc *Address* The Place House, Peasmarsh, Sussex *Club* United Service

LIDDELL, Harry, *e surv s* of late William Liddell, J P , of Banoge House, Donacloney, Lurgan , M P (U) Div of West Down, 1905 7 *Recreations* motoring and golf *T* Central 2666 *Clubs* Constitutional, Royal Automobile , Union, Belfast

LIDDELL, Major John Stewart, C M G 1917 , D S O 1916 , *s* of late Capt J Liddell, R N , of Rodlease, Lymington , *m.* 1st, 1904 Gertrude (*d* 1914), *d* of E Morgan , two *s* , 2nd, 1916, Theresa, *e d* of Paul Rottenburg LL D , one *d* *Educ.* Haileybury College R E 1887 1908 , served Nile Expedition, 1899 (medal and clasp, 4th class Medjidieh), European War, 1914 16 (despatches, D S O Order of the Nile), Inspector General Egyptian State Telegraphs, Cairo , Inspecting Engineer Egyptian and Sudan Government, Queen Anne s Chambers, Westminster , retired 1924 *Address* 18 Hornton Street, W 8 *T* Western 1311 *Club* Army and Navy

LIDDELL, Lionel Charles, M V O 1908 Consul at Copenhagen, retired 1911 , *b* 22 May 1868 , 3rd *s* of late Very Rev H G Liddell Dean of Christ Church , *m* 1902, Florence, *d* of Arthur Magniac , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester , Christ Church, Oxford Vice Consul, Soulina, 1894 , Galatz, 1897 , Consul at Lyons, 1902 , 4th Class Order of Dannebrog , Secretary Grand Committee on War Trade, 1914 18 *Recreations* golf, fencing *Address* Villa Campo Bello, Boulevard Féart, Dinard, France *Club* Travellers

LIDDELL, Mark Harvey, editor of the Elizabethan Shakspere , *b* Clearfield, Pennsylvania, 1 April 1866 *s* of Thomas and Sophronia Liddell , *m.* 1890, Mary Stanley Field two *s* one *d.* *Educ.* Princeton (graduated 1887) Oxford and Berlin University Fellow in English at Princeton, 1888 89 , taught Latin for four years , studied English with late Prof Napier at Oxford, 1893 94 , with late Professor

Zupitza at Berlin, 1894 95, returned to Oxford, 1895 96, Associate Professor of English University of Texas, 1897 Professor and Head of English School, 1898 1900, Acting Professor of English, Butler University, 1912 13, Professor of English, Purdue University, 1921 *Publications* The Middle English Translation of Palladius de re Rustica, Part I —Text, 1896, the Works of Geoffrey Chaucer (with A W Pollard, H Frank Heath, and W S McCormuck), 1898, Chaucer's The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales, The Knightes Tale, The Nonnes Prestes Tale, in Critical Text, with Grammatical Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, 1901 An Introduction to the Study of English Poetry, being Prolegomena to a Science of English Prosody, 1902, The Elizabethan Shakspere, a new edition of Shakspere s Works, with Critical Text in Elizabethan English, and brief notes illustrative of Elizabethan life, thought, and idiom, Vol I The Tragedie of Macbeth, 1903, Vol II The Tempest, 1904 (further publication discontinued owing to lack of funds), A Brief Abstract of a New English Prosody Based upon the Laws of English Rhythm, 1914, The Typography of Shakspere s Midsommer Night s Dreame, 1918, The Physical Characteristics of Speech Sound, 1924, The Physical Characteristics of Speech Sound II —the Relation of Energy to Frequency as a Determinant of Sound Quality, 1925, The Physical Characteristics of Speech Sound III —The Energy Frequency Ratios of Diphthongs (with the aid of the A A A S and the U S Bureau of Standards), 1927, continued since 1929 under grants from U S National Research Council *Address* Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, U S A *Club* Authors

LIDDELL, Hon Robert Arthur; Capt Northumberland Hussars, *o s* of 6th Baron Ravensworth, *q v*, *b* 2 Jan 1902 *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting, cricket and golf *Address* Eslington Park, Whittingham S O, Northumberland, 15 Elvaston Place, S W 7 *Clubs* Travellers, Northern Counties, Newcastle on Tyne

LIDDELL, Maj.-Gen Sir William Andrew, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1916, late R E, *b* 26 Dec 1865, *s* of late W B Liddell, Madras, *m* 1st, 1894, Ada Lilian Livesey (*d* 1915), one *d*, 2nd, 1921, Helen Gladys, *y d* of late Charles Townshend Murdoch and Mrs Murdoch, Buckhurst, Wokingham, and *widow* of Brig Gen J. A Tanner *Educ* Clifton College, R M A, Woolwich Assistant and Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Military Department, 1900 6, Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1920 24, served Operations of Zhob Field Force, 1890, European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, K C M G, C B, Officer Legion of Honour, Commander Order of the Crown, prom Maj Gen), retired pay, 1924, Director of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry, 1924-28 *Address* Manor House, Finchampstead, Berks *Club* United Service

See also Capt and Bt -Major Sir C A Jardine

LIDDELL HART, Capt. Basil Henry, Military Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph Military Editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica, *b* 31 Oct 1895, *m* 1918, Jessie, *d* of J J Stone, Stratford Lodge, Stroud, one *s* *Educ* St Paul s, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge K.O Y L I, served European War, 1914-18 (wounded), half-pay, 1924, retired, 1927, invented the Battle Drill system (1917) and Expanding Torrent method of attack (officially adopted since the war), one of the three Referees for Army Gold Medal Essay, 1924, Co-opted Member of the County of London Territorial Association, on the Council of the Soc for Army Historical Research, Mem of the Institute of Historical Research F R Hist.S *Publications* New Methods of Infantry Training, 1918; Science of Infantry Tactics, 1921, 2nd edition, 1923 (translated by Bulgarian Army, 1925), 3rd edition, 1926, Paris, or the Future of War, 1925, A Greater than Napoleon—Scipio Africanus (State translation in Italy), 1926, The Remaking of Modern Armies, 1927, Great Captains Unveiled (Jenghiz Khan, Sabutai, Gustavus, Wallenstein, Saxe, Wolfe), 1927, Reputations—Ten Years After (historical studies of Joffre, Foch, Haig, Pétain, Ludendorff, Falkenhayn, Galliéni, Pershing, Allenby, Liggett), 1928, The Decisive Wars of History, 1929, Sherman, 1930, The Real War, 1914-1918, 1930, Joint Author of the official manual Infantry Training, 1921, Editor, Small Arms Training, 1924, criticised by request, post-war French Infantry regulations for their official organ, 1922 23, theory of future warfare and scheme of mechanisation was translated by German Ministry of War and circulated through their army, officially visited the training centres of the French Army, 1926, the Italian Army and Air Force similarly, 1927, Critiques circulated by General Staffs *Clubs* Army and Navy, Savage

LIDDLE, Henry Weddell, M A.(Cantab), Headmaster, Bedford Modern School, *s* of John Liddle, North Shields, *b* 1885, *m* Anna Cynthia, *d* of N D F Pearce, Grantchester, Cambridge two *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle on Tyne, Downing College, Cambridge Assistant Master King Edward VIth School, Aston, Birmingham, and King Edward VIIth School, Sheffield, House Master, St Peter s School, York, Tutor, Workers Educational Association, Birmingham, 2nd Lt K R R C (wounded, Arras, prisoner of war, 1917) *Recreations* music, rowing *Address* The Modern School House, Bedford *T* Bedford 2510

LIDGETT, Rev John Scott, M A, D D (Aberdeen, 1909), Member of the London School Board (Southwark Division) since 1897, Alderman of the L C C, 1905-10, Member of the L C C for Rotherhithe, 1910 22, Alderman, 1922 28, Leader of the Progressive Party on the L C C, 1918-28, Warden of the Bermondsey Settlement since 1891, Editor of the Methodist Times, 1907 1918, Joint-Editor of the Contemporary Review since 1911, *b* Lewisham, 1854, *s* of late John Jacob Lidgett, Blackheath, and Maria Elizabeth, *d* of Rev John Scott, *m* 1884, Emmeline Martha, 2nd *d* of late Andrew Davies, M D, Newport, Mon, one *s* (killed in the War) one *d* *Educ* Blackheath Proprietary School, University Coll, London Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1876, stationed at Tunstall, Southport, Cardiff, Wolverhampton, and Cambridge, founded, in connection with late Dr Moulton, the Bermondsey Settlement, 1891, President of the National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches of England and Wales, 1906 7, President Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1908 9, President of the Free Church Commission, 1912 15, Hon Secretary of the National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches of England and Wales since 1914, Moderator of the Federal Council of the Evangelical Free Churches, 1923 25, Joint President of the Temperance Council of the Christian Churches, 1924 28, Member of the Royal Commission on Venereal Diseases, 1913 15, Member of Senate of the University of London, 1922, re elected, 1929, Deputy Vice Chancellor of the University, 1929 30, Vice-Chancellor, 1930-31, Member of the Court of the University, 1929, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Central Council for Nursing, 1922-28 *Publications* The Spiritual Principle of the Atonement (Fernley Lecture), 1897, 7th ed 1923, The Fatherhood of God in Christian Truth and Life, 1902, 2nd ed 1913, The Christian Religion Its Meaning and Proof, 1907, 2nd ed 1908, Apostolic Ministry, 1909, God in Christ Jesus A Study of St Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians, 1915, Sonship and

Salvation A Study of the Epistle to the Hebrews, 1921, God, Christ, and the Church, 1927, (with Bryan H Reed) Methodism in the Modern World, 1929 *Address* Bermondsey Settlement, Farncombe Street, S E 7 Hop 2127 *Clubs* Athenæum National Liberal.

LIDIARD, Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr* 1923, *b* Sep 1864, *s* of late John Lidiard, J P, Clapham Common, first Mayor of Wandsworth, *m* Kate Mary Lina (*d* 1924), *o d.* of late Col A R Fuller, R A., one *s.* one *d.* Three times Mayor of Paddington, ten years member for N Paddington on the L C C, 18 years Chairman South Paddington Conservative Association, Ruling Counsellor Paddington Habitations Primrose League, 30 years member of Borough Council of Paddington *Address* 78 Gloucester Terrace, W 2, 7 Great James Street, Bedford Row, W C *T* Paddington 4551

LIDSTONE, George James, F I A, F F A, F R S E, LL D (Edin), Director and formerly Manager and Actuary (1913-29) of the Scottish Widows Fund and Life Assurance Society, Director of the Royal Bank of Scotland and of Scottish Consolidated Trust Ltd, *b* London, 11 Dec 1870, *y s* of late William Thompson Lidstone, *m* 1901, Florence Mary, *o d* of late Robert Gay, *no c* Assistant Actuary (1893-1902), Joint Actuary (1902) and Actuary (1902-5) of the Alliance Assurance Co Ltd, Actuary and Secretary of the Equitable Life Assurance Society, 1905-13, Elected a Fellow of the Actuarial Society of America, 1910, was a member of the Actuarial Advisory Committee of the National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1912-14 President of the Presented Oct. 1929, jointly by the Institute of Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland, 1924-26, Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland, with a Special Gold Medal (designed and executed by Gilbert Bayes, R.S.B S, H R I, *q v*) in recognition of his services to actuarial science *Publications* numerous papers in actuarial and mathematical journals *Recreations* lawn tennis, music, foreign travel *Address* Hermiston House, Hermiston, Midlothian *T* Currie 22 *M* SF 794 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, City of London, University, Edinburgh

LIEF, Stanley, N D, D O, D C, M N C A, *b* 9 Oct 1892, *s* of Isaac Liefitz, S Africa, *m.* Stella Naylor Hollingworth, one *s Educ* South Africa, Bernard McFadden School, Chicago, American College of Osteopathy, Director, Lief's Nature Cure Health Home, Orchard Leigh, Chesham, Bucks, and later, Champneys, Tring, Herts, Editor, Health for All Magazine *Publications* The Key to Health, The Milk Diet for Health, etc *Recreations* reading, riding, motoring *Address* Champneys, Tring, Herts, 40 Park Lane, W 1 *T A* Health, Wigginton, Herts *T* Berkhamstead 406, Mayfair 5591 *M* YR 1010 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, 1917

LIFFORD, 7th Viscount (*cr* 1781), **Evelyn James Hewitt;** D S O 1916, Baron Lifford, 1768, late 1st Battalion Dorsets Regiment, *b* 18 Dec 1880, *e. s* of 6th Viscount and Helen Blanche, *d.* of late C S Geach, *s* father, 1925, *m.* 1919, Charlotte Rankine, *y d.* of Sir Robert Maule, *q v*, and *widow* of Capt E W Walker, East Yorks Regt. *Educ* Haileybury, Dresden, Geneva Studied with a view to the Diplomatic Service, but obtained commission in Worcestershire Militia, 1900, joined 1st Dorsets, 1902, transferred to 5th Dorsets, 1915, Captain, 1910, served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps), European War, 1914-18, including Dardanelles (till evacuation), Egypt, and France (despatches, D S O and bar), retired pay, 1923 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting *Heir u* Hon. Edward Hewitt, *b* 1848 *Address* Wedhampton, Devizes, Wilts

See also J W J Clark Kennedy, F J B. W Digby.

LIGHTBODY, Col James, D S O, T D, President of McElroy Lumber Co, Exporters of Lumber, Victoria, B C, *y s* of late Wm Lightbody, Mia Mia, Glasgow, *m* Ethel Tyner, *widow* of Donald Guthrie White, of Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada *Educ* Glasgow High School Joined Volunteer Force, 1898, served European War, 1914-20, in France, Egypt and Palestine, with R F A, in 52nd (Lowland) Division, 53rd (Welsh) Division and 7th (Meerut) Division (despatches, D S O), President of Military Courts, Assiut, Egypt, 1919, J P for County of City of Glasgow, Freeman Burgess of City of Glasgow, Colonel, June 1920, retired from T F, Sep 1920 *Recreations* yachting, golf, athletics, fishing and shooting *Address* Union Club, Victoria, B C, Canada *T A* Maclumco *T* 854 *Clubs* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow, Royal Clyde Yacht, Victoria Golf, B C Automobile, Victoria

LIGHTBODY, Philip Fraser, Editor Northern News, Managing Director Northern News Ltd, Member Legislative Council for St James Division, Member Governing Board, Cornwall College, *b* Montego Bay, 20 Feb 1880, 5th and last *s* of John and Matilda Lightbody, *m* 1916, Alice Rosamond, 2nd *d* of John Adolphus and Rosa Erskine, three *d Educ* Church of England Elementary School Entered printing trade at early age, founded Northern Weekly News, 1908, Trelawny Advance, Falmouth, 1917, Western Echo (Sav la Mar), 1918 Member Municipal Boards, St. James, returned unopposed Member Legislative Council of Jamaica, 1921 and 1925 *Recreation* cricket *Address* Northern News Office, Montego Bay, Jamaica. *T* 407 *M* J 177

LIGHTFOOT, Ben, M C, M A, F G S, Geologist, Geological Survey of S Rhodesia, *b* 30 Jan 1888, *s* of J Lightfoot, Boston Spa *m* 1922, E Longbottom, Allerton, Bradford, one *d Educ* Bradford Grammar School Peterhouse, Cambridge. Harkness University Prize for Geology, Geological Survey of Scotland, 1909-10, Geological Survey of S Rhodesia 1911-14, Sorby Research Fellowship by Royal Society, 1914, served Royal Engineers, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, M C), temp Major Mining Geologist to Perrin and Marshall in Hyderabad, 1919-20, rejoined Geological Survey of Southern Rhodesia, 1921, Lyell Fund Geological Society of London, 1928 *Publications* contributions to official publications of Geological Survey of Scotland and to numerous short reports and bulletins of Geological Survey of S Rhodesia *Recreation* golf *Address* Box 366, Salisbury, S Rhodesia. *1* 4 Geological

LIGHTFOOT, Rev Josiah, M A., Rector of S Mary s, Crumpsall, Manchester, since 1906, *b* 1862, *s* of Peter Lightfoot, of Tunstall, North Stafford, *m* 1896, Kate Beatrice Sandford, Manchester, *no c Educ* Private Schools Royal University of Ireland Deacon, 1887, Priest 1888, Curate of Holy Trinity Rusholme, 1887-88, of Holy Innocents, Fallowfield, 1888-96, Rector of S Michael s, Hulme, 1896-1906, Rural Dean of Cheetham, 1918, Hon Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1926 *Address* S Mary s Rectory, Crumpsall, Manchester *T* Cheetham Hill 190 *Club* Old Rectory, Manchester

LIGHTFOOT, Rev Robert Henry, M A., Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford 1921, *b* Wellingborough, Northants, 30 Sep 1883, *y s.* of late Ven R. P Lightfoot, D D, Archdeacon of Oakham, and Alice Gordon, *d.* of Rev George Robbins, M A., Vicar of Courteenhall, Northants *Educ.* Eton (Scholar) Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), Bishop's Hostel, Farnham 1st Class Theological Honours, 1907, Liddon Student, 1907, Senior Greek Testament Prize, 1908, Senior LXX Prize, 1908, Curate of Haslemere, 1909-12 Bursar of Wells Theological College, 1912-13,

Vice Principal, 1913 16, Principal, 1916 19, Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1918, Fellow and Chaplain of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1919-21 *Address* New College, Oxford

LIGHTHALL, William Douw, K.C, LL.D, F R S.L., F R S C., Barrister, author, publicist, *b* 27 Dec. 1857, *e s* of Wm Francis (Schuyler) Lighthall, Notaire, Montreal, and Margaret, *d* of Captain Henry Wright of Chateauguay, *m* 1890, Cybel, *d.* of John Wilkes and Alice Sabine, of Tewin, and *g d* of Rev Henry Wilkes, D D, one s. two *d Educ.* High School of Montreal, McGill University B.A, 1880, B C L 1881, M A 1885, Representative Fellow, 1910, called to Bar, 1881, LL.D (Hon) 1921, Mayor of Westmount, Montreal, 1900 1 2, founded the Union of Canadian Municipalities, 1901, Hon Pres, 1904, Metropolitan Parks Commissioner for Greater Montreal, 1910, Pres Antiquarian Society of Montreal, 1912, President Royal Society of Canada, 1917, Member Provincial Monuments Commission, Chairman McCord National Museum, etc, founded Great War Veterans Association movement, 1915, has introduced much municipal legislation into Parliament. *Publications* Thoughts, Moods, and Ideals (verse), 1887, The Young Seigneur, or Nation Making, 1888, originated and edited Songs of the Great Dominion (Windsor Series), 1891, and Canadian Poems (Canterbury Poets), 1891, Montreal after 250 Years, 1892, The False Chevalier, 1898 The Glorious Enterprise, 1902, Canada a Modern Nation, 1904, The Master of Life, 1908, The Beginnings of British Settlement in the Province of Quebec, The Land of Manitou, 1916, Old Measures (verse), 1922, Superpersonalism The Outer Consciousness, 1926, and many ethical, historical, and literary pamphlets *Recreations* camping, antiquarianism *Address* Chateauclair, Westmount, Montreal, Highbury, Lac Tremblant, P Q *T A* Lighthall *Clubs* Canadian, University, Arts, Montreal

LIGHTLEY, Rev. John W, M A, B D, D Lit, Minister of Wesleyan Methodist Church (Principal of Wesley College, Headingley, Chairman of the Leeds District since 1915, President of the Conference, 1928 29, *b* Simonside, South Shields, 24 June 1867, s of Wm Lightley *Educ* Wesleyan Schools at East Jarrow and Castleford, Didsbury Coll, Manchester, Paris, at the Faculty of Protestant Theology and the Sorbonne, Leipzig, at the University. Intended for the teaching profession, but left this for the Ministry, entering the Theological College, 1889, held pastorates at Alnmouth (Northumb.), Newcastle-on Tyne, Bolton, Paris (English), Harrogate (twice), and Headingley (twice). Tutor in O T subjects at Headingley College until the war broke out and led to the temporary closing of the College, elected to the Legal Hundred, 1921 *Publications* Les Scribes (a thesis for the B D Paris), Jewish Sects and Parties in the time of Christ (an expansion of the Fernley Lecture of 1919) *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* Wesley College, Headingley, Leeds 7 Headingley 51286 *M* UM 430

LIGHTON, Sir Christopher Robert, 8th Bt, *cr* 1791, *b* 30 June 1897, *o s.* of 7th Bt and Helen (*d.* 1927), *d* of late James Houldsworth, Coltness, Lanarkshire, *S* father, 1929, *m* 1926, Rachel Gwendoline, *yr d.* of late Rear Adm. W S Goodridge, C I E, two *d Educ.* Eton College, R M C. Late The King's Royal Rifle Corps *Heir u* Rev Claud Hamilton Dallas Lighton *b* 1860 *Address* Upper Lodge, Fernhurst, Sussex *Club* Naval and Military

LIGHTSTONE, Herbert, D S O 1917, M C, F D, M D, C.M, Inspector Medical Services Headquarters, Ministry of Pensions, London, *b* 27 Oct. 1878, *s* of Michael and Fanny Lightstone, Montreal, *m.* 1912, Doris Eva Joseph (*d.* 1927), of 66 Porchester Terrace, W 2 two *d. Educ.* Montreal High School, Bishop University, McGill University, Montreal Medical Superintendent, Women's Hospital, Montreal, Demonstrator of Anatomy, Bishop University, Montreal, Clinical Assistant, Aural Dept., London Hospital, Registrar, London Throat Hospital, served Spanish-American War with American Red Cross in Cuba, 1898, South African War with Canadian Field Artillery, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps) European War, 1914-19, France, Belgium, Germany, and North Russia, Lt. 6th Cavalry Field Ambulance, M O Headquarters, 4th Army, Command 47 Casualty Clearing Station, M O. Headquarters, North Russia (D S O, M C., F D, despatches 6 times) *Recreations* travelling, golf *Address* 4 Hyde Park Terrace, W 2, *T* Paddington 6774, Brownlees, Aldwick, Sussex *M* YT 4186 *Club* Royal Automobile

LILFORD, 5th Baron (*cr* 1797), **John Powys;** J P, *b* 12 Jan. 1868, *s* of 4th Baron and *d* of Robert William Brandling, Low Gosford, Northumberland *S* father, 1896, *m* Milly, *d* of George Soltau Symons, Chaddlewood, Plympton, 1894. *Educ* Harrow, Brasenose Coll Oxford (B A) Captain 3rd Batt Northants Regt Owns about 15,600 acres *Heir b* Hon Stephen Powys, *q v Recreations* cricket, shooting, well known breeder of shorthorn cattle *Address* Lilford Hall, Oundle, Bank Hall, Preston *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers

See also F G D Drewitt

LILLEY, Rev Alfred Leslie, Canon Residentiary, Prælector and Chancellor of Hereford, *b* 14 Aug 1860, *e. surv s.* of Joseph Lilley of Balleer, Co Armagh, *m* 1895, Mary Leslie, *e surv d* of Major John Blackburn of 17 Ashley Gardens, Westminster, two *d. Educ.* Royal School, Armagh, Trinity College, Dublin Moderator and Medallist in Modern Literature, Gold Medallist in Composition and Oratory of the University Philosophical Society, Medallist in Composition and Oratory of the College Theological Society, Downes Divinity Premium, Private Tutor at Trinity College, Dublin, 1886 89, Curate of Glendermott, Derry, 1889 91, Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1891 1900, Vicar of St Mary's, Paddington, 1900 12, Archdeacon of Ludlow, 1913 28 *Publications* Sir Joshua Fitch his Life and Work, 1906, Adventus Regni, 1907, Modernism, 1908, What We Want (trans from Italian), 1907, Programme of Modernism (introduction), 1908, The Soul of St Paul, 1909, The Religion of Life, 1910, Nature and Supernature, 1911, The Nation in Judgment, 1911, Prayer in Christian Theology, 1924, Worship its Necessity, Nature, and Expression, 1926, Sacraments, their Meaning for Christian Worship, 1928, contributor to A Lent in London, Lombard Street Sermons, Prophets of the Century, Good Citizenship, Practical Questions, New Century Problems, Hastings Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics Social Discipline in the Christian Community, Social and Political Thinkers of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries *Address* Canon's House, Hereford *Club* Sesame

See also Rev J M Creed

LILLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Arthur, D S.O 1919, Sudan Political Service, *b* 18 Nov 1887, *m* 1920, one *d Educ* Mount St Mary's College, Chesterfield, R M C, Sandhurst Gazetted to The Yorkshire Regt, 1906, served with The King's African Rifles, 1911 14, operations in Uganda, 1913 14 (African General Service Medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O), retired from Regular Army, 1921 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Sports

LILLINGSTON, Rev. Canon Arthur Blackwell Goulburn, M A , Canon Residentiary of Durham since 1914, Sub-Dean, 1927, Rural Dean of Durham, 1924, *b* 12 Nov 1864, 2nd *s* of late Rev F A. C Lillingston, at one time Archdeacon of Yass, N S W , *m.* 1st, 1895, Mabel Mary (*d* 1922), *e d* of late G W Campbell, 22 Queen's Gate Gardens, S W , two *s* , 2nd, 1926, Margaret Milora (*d.* 1928), 3rd *d* of late William Cross of Minterne, Dorset *Educ* Queens College, Cambridge Ordained 1887, Curate of St Paul, Onslow Square, 1887 95, Vicar of Christ Church, Blackburn, 1895 99, St Margaret, Ipswich, 1899 1904, Holy Trinity, Hull, 1904 14, Hon. Canon of York Minster, 1913, Vicar of St John's, Paddington, 1914 *Publication* Thoughts on Evangelism, 1918 *Recreations* golf, motoring, fishing *Address* The College, Durham *T* Durham 44 *M* YO 7226 *Club* Royal Automobile

LILLY, Captain Charles Otto, D S O 1915, late 1st Batt Dorsetshire Regiment, *b* 18 Jan 1890 Entered army, 1911, Captain, 1915, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O), resigned commission, 1921 *Club* Bath.

LILLY, Walter Elsworthy, M A , M A.I , D Sc , Emeritus Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, Trinity College, Dublin, *b* London, 1867 *Educ* privately Whitworth Exhibitioner, 1891, afterwards graduated at Trinity College, Dublin Apprenticed to Stephens and Woodman, Brixton, S W , and afterwards obtained workshop experience with other firms, Draughtsman to the Albert Dock Engine Works, London, E , 1888, Hon Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland and of the Junior Institution of Engineers, London *Publications* Design of Columns and Plate Girders, various papers, Inst C E , Ireland, Mechanical Engineers, Civil Engineers, London, and in Engineering on Secondary Flexure of Columns, Testing Machines, etc *Recreations* motoring, cycling, and golf *Address* Ravensbourne, East Runton, near Cromer

LIMA, Most Rev Joachim, *see* Bombay, R C Archbishop of

LIMBDI, Thakore Saheb Shri Daulatsinhji Jaswantsinhji, K C I E , *cr* 1921, Thakore Saheb of Ruling Prince of Limbdi State, *b* 11th July 1868, accession to the Takht, 1908, *m.*, four *s* two *d* *Heir e s* Yuvraj Shri Digvijayasinhji [*m d* of His late Highness Maharaja Shri Kesrisinhji, K C S I , of Idar], area of the State is 344 sq miles, entitled salute of nine guns *Address* Limbdi, Kathiawar District, Bombay, India.

See also Maharaja of Porbandar

LIMERICK, 5th Earl of (*cr* 1803), **Edmund Colquhoun Pery,** D S O 1918, T D , Baron Glentworth, 1790, Viscount Limerick, 1800, Baron Foxford (U K), 1815, *b* 16 Oct 1888, *s* of 3rd Earl and Isabella, *d* of James de Colquhoun, *s* half-brother, 1929, *m* 1926, Angela Olivia, *yr d* of late Lt Col Sir Henry Trotter, K C M G , C B , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford, B A Commands 11th Brigade R.H A. (T A.), served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), partner in Bourke, Schiff & Co *Heir s* Viscount Glentworth, *q v* *Address* 10 Evelyn Gardens, S W 7 *Club* Carlton

See also Capt F L M Boothby

LIMERICK, Bishop of, since 1921, **Rt Rev Harry Vere White;** *b* 1853, *s* of Rev H Vere White, Dublin, *m.* 1879, Alice, *d* of G T Meredith, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Academic Institute and Trinity College, Dublin Ordained for Curacy of Ardbraccan, 1878, accepted work in New Zealand, 1879, returned thence in 1885 to Ireland, where he has resided since, Rector of Almoritia, 1885 88, Killesk, 1888 94, Secretary of S P G , 1894 1901, Secretary of Incorporated Society, 1901 5, Treasurer of St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1902 11, Chancellor of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1911 18, Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant, 1900-18, Hon Chaplain to Archbishop of Dublin, 1915 18, Vicar of St. Bartholomew's, 1905 18, Archdeacon of Dublin, 1917 18, Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, 1918 21, Member of the General Synod since 1909, Select Preacher before University of Dublin, 1904, 1915, 1920, and 1924 *Publications* Children of St Columba a History of the S P G in Ireland, Bishop Jebb of Limerick, Pamphlets on the Temperance question, on lives of Bishop Inglis and Bishop Berkeley, and various sermons *Address* The See House, Pery Square, Limerick *Clubs* University, Dublin, County, Limerick.

See also C E Young

LIMERICK, R C Bishop of, since 1924, **Most Reverend David Keane,** D D , *b* Ballygran, Limerick, 27 Feb 1871 *Educ* St Colman's College, Fermoy, St Munchin's College, Limerick, St. Patrick's College, Maynooth Ordained, 1895, Professor Diocesan College, 1896 1909, President of College, 1909 1920, Chancellor of Cathedral Chapter, 1918, parish priest of Glin, 1920 24 *Address* The Palace, Corbally, Limerick

LIMERICK, Dean of, *see* Swain, Very Rev G L

LIMPENNY, Eng -Capt. Charles J , D S O 1918, R N , Dept of the Director of Torpedoes and Mining since 1930, late Staff of Rear Admiral (S), H M S Dolphin, *b* 8 May 1881, *m.* Dorothy, two *d* *Educ* Douai Abbey College, Midgham, near Reading Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 65 Warwick Road, S W 5 *T* Western 4736 *Club* Naval and Military

LIMPUS, Admiral Sir Arthur Henry, K C M G , *cr* 1916, C B 1911, retired, Jan 1919, *b* St. Neots, Hereford, 7 June 1863, *s* of Rev H F Limpus, *m* 1888, Florence M Travers of Cheam, Surrey, one *d* *Educ* King's College School, H M S Britannia Joined H M Britannia training ship, 1876, served as cadet and midshipman in H M S Euryalus and Alexandra, and in H M S Bacchante, 1879 82 Lieut 1885, Commander, 1898, Captain, 1900 served Suakin, 1884 85 (Egyptian medals, Khedive's bronze star), South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, specially promoted Captain) H M S Terrible, China, 1900, medal, hoisted flag in H M S Jupiter, 1910, as Rear Admiral in Home Fleet, Portsmouth Subdivision, and in H M S Prince George and New Zealand, 1911, Coronation medal at the review of the Fleet at Spithead, 1911, Naval Adviser to Turkish Govt., 1912 14, Admiral Superintendent, Malta, Sep 1914 Oct. 1916, and Senior Naval Officer, Malta, April 1915 Oct 1916, President Shell Committee at Admiralty, 1917, Grand Cordon Medjidieh, 1914, Grand Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1916, Grand Cross Order of Crown of Italy, 1916, and is Vice Admiral in Turkish Navy *Address* c/o Barclays Bank Westcombe Park, Blackheath, S E 3 *Clubs* United Service, Mediterranean, Gibraltar, Union, Malta

LINCOLN, Earl of, Henry Edward Hugh Pelham-Clinton-Hope, *b* 8 April 1907, *o s* of 8th Duke of Newcastle, *q v*

LINCOLN, Bishop of, since 1920, **Rt Rev William Shuckburgh Swayne,** M A., D D , *s* of William John Swayne, formerly Vicar of Heytesbury, Wilts, and Diana, *d.* of William Coles Shuckburgh, of The Moot, Downton, *b* 1862, *m.* 1st, Emma Louise des Réaux (*d.* 1916), of St Mary's Manor, Jersey, one *s* one *d* , 2nd, 1917, Madeline Angelique *y d* of late W W Farquharson, Edinburgh *Educ* St Paul's, Stony Stratford, New Coll, Oxford (Open Scholar). Took a 2nd Class in the Final School of Literae Humaniores, and a 1st Class in the Final School of Theology,

Deacon, 1885, held curacies at Emery Down, Hants, and Stalbridge, Dorset, Diocesan Lecturer in the Diocese of Lichfield, 1890 92, Vicar of Walsall, 1892, Vicar of St Peter's, Cranley Gardens, S W, 1901 18, Prebendary of St Paul's, 1916, Dean of Manchester, 1918, served as Chaplain to the Forces during S African War, 1900, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1911 *Publications* Our Lord's Knowledge as Man, The Psalm of the Saints, The Beatitudes, St Paul and his Gospel, Personal Union with Christ *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* The Old Palace, Lincoln

LINCOLN, Dean of, *see* Mitchell, Very Rev Robert A

LINCOLN, Archdeacon of, *see* Hine, Rt Rev J E

LINCOLN, Albert George, I S O 1911, *b* Nov 1861, 6th *s* of late William John Lincoln, Haupper, United Provinces, *m.* 1901, Jessie, 3rd *d* of late George Wright of Sanawar, one *s* four *d* *Educ* La Martiniere College, Lucknow Passed Entrance Examination, Calcutta University, 1879, entered office Financial Comr, Punjab, 1880, Sanitary Comr, 1880 86, Punjab Secretariat, 1886 87, Commissioner's Office, Rawalpindi, 1887, Head Clerk to Inspector General Civil Hospitals, Punjab, 1888, Commissioner's Office, Rawalpindi, 1888 98, on special duty with Commissioner for Khyber Afridi Settlement, 1898, Head Clerk Commissioner's Office, Peshawar Division, 1898 1901, Superintendent N W F Province Secretariat, 1901 5, Registrar N W Frontier Province Secretariat, Peshawar, 1905 22, retired, 1922, mentioned in Gazette of India for valuable services rendered in connection with War, 1914-19, and received War Badge as souvenir and mark of appreciation of the Government of India *Address* North West Frontier Province, Peshawar, India

LINCOLN, Joseph, *b* 13 Feb 1870, *m* 1897, Florence E Sargent, Chelsea, one *s* *Publications* Shavings, 1919, Portygee, 1920, Galusha the Magnificent, 1921, Fair Harbor, 1922 23, Doctor Nye, 1923 24, Rugged Water, 1924 25, Queer Judson, 1925 26, Big Mogul, 1926 *Address* Merion, Pa, U S A *Clubs* Players New York, St Botolph, Boston, Franklin Inn, Philadelphia

LIND-AF-HAGEBY, Emelie Augusta Louise, Speaker and Writer, *b* Sweden, 20 Sep 1878, *d.* of Emil Lind af Hageby *Educ* Stockholm, Cheltenham Came to England, 1896, naturalized British subject, 1912, an active and leading opponent of vivisection, a worker for the freedom of women and for international friendships, upholds the essential unity of humanitarian movements, founded the International Federation of Anti Vivisection and Animal Protection Societies, 1909, The International Medical Anti Vivisection Association, 1905, The Animal Defence and Anti Vivisection Society, 1909, The Anti Vivisection Review, 1909, The Purple Cross Service, with three hospitals for wounded war horses and authorized by French War Office, 1914, Sanatorium Beausoleil, Carqueiranne, 1916, used for French and Serbian soldiers and child victims of the war, Diplome de Grand Prix and Diplôme d'Honneur, French Ministry of Health, has publicly debated the subject of vivisection with Professors Halliburton, Starling and many other medical men, conducted her own case as plaintiff in an action for libel against the Pall Mall Gazette, which lasted 16 days, in April 1913, Vice President People's League of Medical Freedom, Member of Council of Anglo Swedish Society, Member of World Union of Women against War, Member of Committee National Society for Lunacy Reform *Publications* August Strindberg, The Spirit of Revolt, 1913, Mountain Meditations, 1917, Marriage and the New Woman, Between Primrose Hill and Mont Blanc, Women's Right to Work, 1920, numerous books and pamphlets dealing with humanitarian subjects, lectures on the Women's Movement, Psychic Research, Internationalism *Recreations* mountaineering and motoring *Address* 7 St Edmund's Terrace, Regent's Park, N W, Châlet des Fontaines, Finhaut, Switzerland 7 Hampstead 2570, Villa St Vincent, Carqueiranne, France *Club* P E N

LINDBERGH, Col Charles Augustus, A F C, D S C, *b* Detroit, 4 Feb. 1902, *s* of late Charles Augustus Lindbergh and Evangeline Lodge Land, *m* 1929, Anne, *d* of Dwight W Morrow, U S Ambassador to Mexico, one *s* *Educ.* University of Wisconsin Enrolled in Flying School, Lincoln, Neb, 1922, flew alone from New York to Paris, 1927 *Address* St Louis, Mo, U S A

LINDEMANN, Lt -Col Charles Lionel, D S O 1917, *b* Sidmouth, 20 Feb 1885, *e s* of A F Lindemann and Olga Noble, Sidmouth and Marlow, unmarried *Educ* Blairlodge, Brussels, Darmstadt, Berlin University, Paris Research work on physical subjects, travelled South Seas, North America, Australia, served European War, 1914 18, in France (despatches twice, D S O, Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1914 Star) Vice President British Military Claims Commission, Paris and War Office, 1919 24 *Publications* various physical publications *Recreations* travelling, fishing, shooting, tennis *Address* The Heights, Marlow, Bucks *T* Marlow 108

LINDEMANN, Frederick Alexander, F R S, Professor of Experimental Philosophy, Oxford, Fellow of Wadham College, since 1919, Student of Christ Church since 1921, *s* of A F Lindemann, Sidholme, Sidmouth *Educ* Blairlodge, Darmstadt, Berlin University (Ph D), Paris Served European War, 1914-18, Experimental Pilot, Director of Physical Laboratory of R A F, Farnborough *Publications* papers on physical, chemical, and astrophysical subjects in the Philosophical Magazine and others *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* Christ Church, Oxford, The Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford

LINDESAY, Hon Archibald L, *b* and *heir pres* to 12th Earl of Lindsay, *q v*, *b* 14 Aug 1872, *m* 1900, Ethel, *d* of W Austin Tucker, Boston, U S A, one *s* [William Tucker, *b* 1901, *m* 1925, Marjory, *d* of late Arthur J G Cross and Lady Hawke, one *s*] *Address* Manchester by Sea, Mass, U S

LINDESAY-BETHUNE, family name of **Earl of Lindsay**

LINDISFARNE, Archdeacon of, *see* Mangin, Ven R R.

LINDLEY, Rt Hon Sir Francis (Oswald), P C 1929, K C M G, *cr* 1926, C B 1919, C B E 1917, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Portugal since 1929, *b* 12 June 1872, 4th *s* of late Lord Lindley, *m.* 1903, Hon Etheldreda Mary Fraser, 3rd *d.* of 14th Lord Lovat, four *d* *Educ* Winchester, Magdalen College, Oxford Attaché, 1896, Clerk, Foreign Office, 1897, Acting Third Secretary, Vienna, 1899, Tehran, 1900 1, Second Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1902 served under the Egyptian Government, 1902 4, in H M Agency, Cairo, 1904 6, Tokyo, 1906 8, Foreign Office, 1908 9, promoted First Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1909, Sofia, 1909 11, Christiania, 1912, Counsellor of Embassy at Petrograd, Nov 1915, H M Commissioner in Russia, June 1918, H M Consul-General in Russia, 1919, High Commissioner, Vienna, 1919 20, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Republic of Austria, 1920, at Athens, 1922 23, Oslo, 1923-29, holds Coronation medals of 1902 and 1911, has received allowances for knowledge of International Law, Persian, and Arabic *Publication* A Diplomat off Duty,

1928. *Address* British Embassy Lisbon *Clubs* Turf, Bachelors', Brooks s

LINDLEY, Fred William, M P (Lab) Rotherham since 1923, *b* Parkgate, Rotherham, 1878. *Address* 46 St Ann s Road, Rotherham *T* Sheffield 20093, Rotherham 652 1

LINDLEY, James Bryant, C M G 1902, *b* Natal, 12 June 1851, *s* of D Lindley, D D, of Virginia, U S A., and Lucy Allan, *m* 1880, **Mary Eveline,** *d* of Henry Sheldon Leavitt of N Y *Educ* University of the City of N Y, Williams Coll, Massachusetts, Columbia Law School, N Y, B A., LL B *Decorated* for services in connection with refugees in South Africa *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* Barkly House, Claremont, Cape Colony *Clubs* Civil Service, Rand, Lewanhaka Yacht.

LINDLEY, Hon Lennox Hannay, M A, M B Oxon, late Physician in-chief to three Shahs of Persia, *b* 14 May 1868, 3rd *s* of late Baron Lindley, *m* 1st, 1898, Karimeh (*d* 1911), two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1913, Adelaide Rosa, *widow* of Lt Col G Hall Parlby, R.A *Educ* Oxford, M A. Has First Class Order (Persian) Lion and Sun, joined R A M C, Sep 1914, Capt Sep 1915, attached to 97th Group Heavy Artillery, Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches, 1914 ribbon), demobilised, May 1919 *Address* Roughton Hall, Woodhall Spa *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

LINDLEY, Hon Walter Barry; Judge of County Courts in Devon and Somerset (Circuit 57) since 1912, J P, Chairman of Quarter Sessions (Somersetshire), Barrister at law, *b* 1861, 2nd and *e surv s* of late Baron Lindley, *m* 1908, Hilda Mary, *o d* of Capt C M Fox, late Border Regt., and Mrs Fox of Corfe House, Taunton *Educ* Winchester, University College, Oxford (M A), Lincoln s Inn C C Judge, Derbyshire, 1902 12, Chairman, Quarter Sessions, Derbyshire, 1909 12 *Address* Corfe House, Taunton *Clubs* Athenæum, County, Taunton

LINDLEY-JONES, Walter, O B E, F R G S, F J I, C C Founder and Editor, The Mercantile Guardian, The Mercantile Year Book and Directory of Exporters, etc, Member Common Council of the City of London since 1912, Deputy of Ward of Bishopsgate, Chairman, Streets Committee, 1917, Peace Reception Committee, 1919 Improvements and Finance Committee, 1923 and 1924, Gresham Committee, 1923, and Epping Forest Committee, 1926 and 1927 a Trustee of the Crystal Palace, Member Kent County Council, 1919 28, Mayor of Bromley, Kent, 1913 1917, Chief Organiser, Department of the Controller of Paper (Board of Trade), 1918 Past Master of Worshipful Company of Turners, 1920, one of H M 's Lieutenants of the City of London, *b* 1863, *m* 1886, Ellen, 2nd *d* of late George Seares, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School *Recreations* golf, motoring on land and sea, reading, etc *Address* 32 Bishopsgate, E C 2, Park Wood, Bromley, Kent, Glengarry, Aldwick, Bognor Regis *T A* Vouchers, London *T* London Wall 1367, Bromley 0613, and Bognor 650 *Clubs* Constitutional, Whitefriars, City Livery, Guildhall, Hayling, Goodwood, Bognor, and Sundridge Park Golf

LINDNER, Peter Moffat, A R W S, R O I, R W A, R.B C, landscape and sea painter, *b* Birmingham, 12 Feb 1852, *s* of late Maximilian Lindner, *m* Augusta Katherine Baird, *d* of late Capt F M Smith, R A, one *d* *Educ* Proprietary School, Edgbaston Studied at Slade School and Heatherley's, exhibitor for many years at New English Art Club, Grosvenor, New Gallery, Royal Academy, and Continental galleries, represented in State Collections and Permanent Galleries at Wellington (New Zealand), Barcelona, Rome, Liverpool, Bradford, Oldham, Hull, Dublin, Huddersfield, Doncaster, Cheltenham, and Brighton, Bronze Medal Paris International Exhibition, 1900, Gold Medal, Barcelona International Exhibition, 1911, Medal, S A International Exhibition, 1892 *Recreations* fly fishing, golf *Address* Chy-an Porth, St Ives, Cornwall, 77 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W 8 *Club* Arts

LINDOW, Lt -Col J W; *see* Burns Lindow

LINDSAY, family name of **Earl of Crawford**

LINDSAY, 12th Earl of (*cr* 1633), **Reginald Lindesay-Bethune,** J P, Lord Lindsay of The Byres, 1445, Baron Parbroth, 1633, Viscount Garnock, Baron Kilbirny, Kingsburne, and Drumry, 1703, Representative Peer for Scotland since 1917, East Riding Yorks Yeomanry, late Major 8th Hussars, *b* 18 May 1867, *e s* of 11th Earl of Lindsay and Emily Marian, *d* of Robert Crosse, *widow* of Capt E C Barnes, 91st Regt., *S* father, 1917 [assumed additional name of Lindesay, 1919], *m* 1892, Beatrice, *d* of late John Shaw, of Welburn Hall, Yorkshire Contested (C) Buckrose Division, East Riding, Yorks, 1906 served South Africa, 1901 2, County Councillor for Fife, Master of Fife Fox Hounds *Heir b* Hon A L Lindesay, *q v* *Address* 23 Berkeley Square, W 1, *T* Mayfair 5130, Kilconquhar, Fifeshire *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry, Arthur's, New, Edinburgh

See also Earl of Norbury

LINDSAY, Alexander Dunlop, C B E, Hon LL D (Glasgow), Master of Balliol College, Oxford, since 1924, *b* 1879, *m* 1907, Erica, *d* of F Storr, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow University, University College, Oxford Shaw Fellow of the University of Edinburgh, Lecturer in Philosophy, Victoria University, Fellow of Balliol, Classical Tutor, 1906, Jowett Lecturer in Philosophy, 1911 Professor of Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1922 24, served European War, 1914 19 (C B E, despatches) *Publications* Translation of Republic of Plato, The Philosophy of Bergson, The Nature of Religious Truth, 1927, The Essentials of Democracy *Recreations* tennis and fishing *Address* Balliol College, Oxford

LINDSAY, Sir Benjamin, Kt, *cr* 1928 Reader in Indian Law, University of Oxford, since 1930 *Educ* Methodist College, Belfast Trinity College, Dublin Entered I C S 1887 joint Magistrate, 1894, Registrar, High Court, 1898, M L C 1906, Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, 1924, Puisne Judge, High Court, Allahabad, 1921 28, retired 1928 *Address* The University, Oxford

LINDSAY, Colonel Creighton Hutchinson, C M G 1915, D S O 1918, M D, M B, B Ch Edin, D P H Cantab Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, Col A M S Territorial Army retired, *b* 25 April 1877, *e s* of Stewart Lindsay, Islandburn, Ballaghy, Londonderry, *m* 1906, Margaret Hélène Swenarton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Dublin and Edinburgh University Served in Edinburgh City Volunteer Artillery, 1897 1901, Lieutenant, R A M C (Vol), 1907, transferred to Territorial Force, 1908, Captain, 1911, Major, 1914, Temp Lt -Col 1915, temp Col 1917, left England, March 1915, with 29th Division, was senior medical officer in charge of landing at Y Beach, Gallipoli, on 25 April 1915, commanded 87th Field Ambulance since the landing (despatches eight times, D S O) *Address* 3 Victoria Road, Darlington *M* D 5898

LINDSAY, Sir Darcy, Kt, *cr* 1925, C B E 1919, Member Legislative Assembly, India, since 1921, *b* Duns, 14 Nov 1865, *s* of David Baird Lindsay of Dowhill, unmarried *Educ* abroad Late Secretary, Royal Insurance

Company, Ltd, Calcutta, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1911 *Address* 26 and 27 Dalhousie Square, Calcutta, India. *Clubs* Sports, Bengal, New, Calcutta

LINDSAY, Ernest Charles, C B E, M B, B S (Lond), F R C S, Surgeon (with charge of out-patients) London Hospital, Surgeon Poplar Hospital, Fellow Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Royal Society of Medicine, *b* 24 April 1883, *s* of Rev George Lindsay, Christchurch, N Z, *m*. 1921, Mrs [Mac C Davis, Undercliff, St. Margaret s Bay *Educ* Otago University *Address* 33 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4785 *M* UV 5049 *Club* Royal Automobile

LINDSAY, George H. M; *see* Broun Lindsay

LINDSAY, Col (temp. Brig.) George Mackintosh, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, R B, Brigadier, General Staff, Egypt Command, since 1929, *b* 1880, *s* of late Lieut Colonel and Hon. Mrs Lindsay, of Glasnevin House, Dublin, *m* 1907, Constance, *d* of George Stewart Hamilton, one *d* *Educ* Radley Served South African War, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal and four clasps, King s medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, Brevet Lt Col, C M G, D S O, Croix de Guerre, Order of Leopold of Belgium), passed Staff Coll, Commanded No 1 Armoured Car Group, Irak, 1921 23, Lt Col in Tank Corps, June 1923, and Chief Instructor Tank Corps Central Schools, Aug 1923, Brevet Colonel, 1925, Substantive Colonel, 1925, Inspector Royal Tank Corps War Office, 1925-29, Chairman, Executive Committee, Army Boxing Association *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

LINDSAY, Harry, *see* Hudson, H L

LINDSAY, Harry Alexander Fanshawe, C I E 1926, C B E 1919, I C S, Government of India Trade Commissioner, London, since 1923, *b* 11 March 1881, *s* of late A M Lindsay, C I E, and of late Catherine Fanshawe, *m* 1909, Kathleen Louise Huntington, two *s* *Educ* St. Paul's School, Worcester Coll, Oxford Under Sec, Bengal Govt, 1910 1912, Bihar and Orissa, 1912, Commerce and Industry Dept, Govt of India, 1912 15, Director Gen of Commercial Intelligence, Calcutta, 1916-21, Secretary to the Government of India, Commerce Dept, 1922 *Address* India House, Aldwych, W C 2 *Clubs* Oriental, Bengal, Calcutta, United Service, Simla

LINDSAY, Colonel Henry Edzell Morgan, C B 1911, Honorary Colonel Royal Monmouthshire Royal Engineers (Militia), Commanding Royal Monmouthshire Royal Engineers (Special Reserve) until 1917, *b* 18 Feb 1857, *s* of late Col Henry Gore Lindsay, Glasnevin House, Co Dublin, *m* 1889, Ellen Katherine, *s* *d*. of late G W G Thomas, of Ystrad Mynach, Glamorgan, one *s* (three *s* were killed on active service) two *d* *Educ* Royal Academy, Gosport, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Engineers, 1876, transferred Royal Mon R E (Mil), 1892, served S Africa, 1880 1, Soudan Expedition, 1885 (medal with two clasps, Khedive s star), S Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (medal), J P, D L Glamorgan, J P Co Dublin *Address* Ystrad Mynach, Glamorgan *T A* Lindsay, Hengoed. *T* Hengoed 9 *Clubs* Carlton, Naval and Military, Cardiff and County

See also Earl of Carrick

LINDSAY, Jack, author and publisher, *b* Melbourne, Australia, 1900, *s* of Norman Lindsay, *q v* *Educ* Queensland University, B A. *Publications* Fauns and Ladies (Poems), Marino Faliero (Verse Drama), Hereward (Verse drama) Helen Comes of Age (Three verse plays), Passionate Neatherd (Poems), William Blake, Creative Will and the Poetic Image, an Essay, Dionysos, translations of Lysistrata, Women in Parliament (Aristophanes), complete works of Petronius, Love Poems of Propertius, A Homage to Sappho, Theocritos, Herondas, Catullus, Ausonius, Edited Metamorphosis of Ajax (Sir John Harington, 1596), Loving Mad Tom (Bedlamite Verses), Parlement of Prattes (J Eliot, 1593), Blake s Poetical Sketches *Recreation* writing poetry *Address* 71 High Holborn, W C 1. *T* Chancery 7767

LINDSAY, James Alexander, M A., M D, F R C P (Lond), Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine in Queen s University, Belfast, retired, Consulting Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, Consulting Physician to the Ulster Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital, and to the Coleraine Cottage Hospital, ex-President of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland, Bradshaw Lecturer Royal College Physicians (Lond), 1909, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, and of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, Governor Belfast Maternity Hosp, Governor, Belfast Library, former President of the Ulster Medical Society, of the Ulster Branch of the British Medical Association, Corresponding Member of the Colegio De Doctores, Madrid, Member of the Aristotelian Society, *b* Lisnacrieve House, Fintona, Co Tyrone, 20 June 1856, *s* of late David Lindsay of Belfast and Fintona *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Methodist College and Queen's College, Belfast (Scholar, Exhibitioner, and twice gold medallist in Royal University), London Hospital Medical School, Paris and Vienna Acted as Special Commissioner of the Lancet to inquire into the hygienic condition of Sicily, 1897 *Publications* Lectures on Diseases of the Lungs and Heart, 1904, Medical Axioms, Aphorisms, and Clinical Memoranda, 1923, art. Pleurisy, Encyclop Medica, numerous articles and papers *Recreations* golf, music *Address* Norland Hotel, Granville Place, W 1 *Club* Authors

LINDSAY, Lt -Col James Howard, D S O 1917, M A, L L B, Territorial Army (retired), *s* *s* of late W A Lindsay, C V O, K C, *m* Joanna Lucy, *d* of T Gordon Duff of Drummuir and Park, two *s* *Educ* Malvern College, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, 1895, commissioned as 2nd Lieut. in London Scottish, 1899, Captain, 1903, Major, 1915, Lt Col 1918, Staff Captain 4th London Infantry Brigade, Aug 1914 March 1915, commanded 1st Bn London Scottish at Loos and subsequent engagements (despatches), also commanded the Battalion during the battle of the Somme (D S O), wounded in action during that battle *Publication* Editor The London Scottish in the Great War *Recreations*. shooting, fishing, and golf *Address* Carnousie, Turriff, Scotland *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile

LINDSAY, Leonard Cecil Colin, F S.A, F S A Scot, J P Devon, Private Chamberlain to Pope Pius XI and formerly to Popes Leo XIII, Pius X, and Benedict XV, Member Devon Education Committee, formerly Secretary of the New Gallery, Treasurer of the Catholic Record Society, *b* 23 June 1857, 4th *s* of late Hon Colin Lindsay of Deer Park, Honiton, and Lady Frances Howard, *d*. and *co hevress* of 4th Earl of Wicklow, *m*. 1902, Clare, *e* *d* of Col. Francis Baynham Vaughan of Courtfield, Herefordshire *Educ* Oscott Coll, Birmingham Private Sec to the Earl Marshal for the Coronation, 1901 2, Member of the Special Embassy sent to Madrid by H H Pius X for the marriage of King Alphonso (Commander of the Order of Isabel the Catholic), Albert Medal for work for Belgians during the War *Address* 15 Morpeth Mansions Morpeth Terrace, S.W 1, Broomhills, Honiton, Devon.

Clubs Windham, Burlington Fine Arts, Devon and Exeter, Exeter

LINDSAY, Lionel Arthur, M V O 1912, O B E, Chief Constable of Glamorganshire, *b* 1861, was Inspector of Egyptian Gendarmerie. *Address* Canton, Cardiff *Club* Bath

LINDSAY, Lieut.-Col Michael Egan, D S O 1917, *s* of Lieut Col W S Lindsay, *b* 1880, *m* 1904, Elsie Catherine, *d* of E J Riddiford, New Zealand Formerly Major 7th Dragoon Guards, retired as Lieut Col 1920, served S African War, 1899 1901 (wounded, despatches, Queen s medal with four clasps), European War, 1914 18, in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (wounded, despatches, D S O), a Military Member of Fife T A Association *Address* Craigboodie House, Dairsie, Fife

LINDSAY, Norman (Alfred William), black and white artist, *b* Creswick, Victoria, 23 Feb 1879, *s* of Dr Lindsay Appointed to the artistic staff of the Bulletin, Sydney, 1901, and has been its chief cartoonist for many years, illustrated in line and wash drawings Theocritus, Boccaccio and Casanova, Petronius, Hugh McCrae s Satyrs and Sunlight, Colombine and Gellert s Songs of a Campaign, a selection from his best work in line, published as The Pen Drawings of Norman Lindsay, has painted in oil and water colour *Publications* A Curate in Bohemia, 1918, The Magic Pudding, 1919, Creative Effort, essays on Life and Art, 1920, Norman Lindsay's Book, No 1, 1912, No 2, 1915, numerous uncollected stories and essays *Address* Springwood, New South Wales, Australia.

See also Jack Lindsay

LINDSAY, Rt Hon Sir Ronald (Charles), G C M G, *cr* 1926, K C B, *cr* 1929, K C M G, *cr* 1925, P C 1925, C B 1922, C V O 1919, M V O 1908, British Ambassador to Washington since 1930, *b* 3 May 1877, 5th *s* of 26th Earl of Crawford, *q v*, *m* 1st, 1909, Martha (*d* 1918), *d* of ex Senator J Donald Cameron, Pennsylvania, 2nd, 1924, Elizabeth Sherman, *d* of late Colgate Hoyt, New York Attaché, 1898, 2nd Secretary, 1904, at St Petersburg, 1899 1903, Tehran, 1903 5, Washington, 1905 7, Paris, 1907 8, Foreign Office, 1908 11, The Hague, 1911 13, Secretary to British Representatives, International Opium Conference, 1911, Grand Officer, Order of the Nile, 1915, Under-Secretary of State for Finance to Egyptian Government, 1913 19, Counsellor of Embassy at Washington, 1919 20, Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris, 1920 21, Under Secretary (addl) at the Foreign Office, 1921 24, H M Representative, Constantinople, 1924 - 25, Ambassador, 1925-26, British Ambassador at Berlin, 1926 28, Permanent Under-Secy of State, Foreign Office, 1928-30 *Address* British Embassy, Washington, D C, U S A *Club* Athenæum

LINDSAY, Ven Thomas Enraght, M A, Archdeacon of Cleveland since 1907, Canon of York since 1918, Rector of Stokesley since 1925, Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York since 1907, *s.* of late Rev Thomas Lindsay, *m.* 1892, Marie Isobel, *d* of late Captain G K. S Massy Dawson, J P, D L, Ballincourte, Ireland *Educ.* Manchester Grammar School, Sidney Sussex Coll, Camb (Scholar). Ordained 1886, Chaplain Epsom College, 1886 88, Curate of Doncaster, 1889 1893, Vicar of Loversal, Yorks, 1891 92, St Paul s, Middlesbrough, 1893 1905, Scarborough, 1905 13, Saltburn-by-the-Sea, 1913 25 *Address* The Rectory, Stokesley, Yorks *T* Stokesley 25 *M* XR 8984

LINDSAY, Ven Thomas Somerville, B D, Archdeacon of Dublin, 1918 26, Rector of Malahide with Portmarnock and St. Doulagh s, Dublin, 1889 1926, *b* 1854, *s* of Joseph Woodley Lindsay, J P, of Cork, and Anna Somerville, *d.* of Thomas Somerville Reeves, J P, *m.* 1911, Sara Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev Canon Twigg *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Curate of Enniscorthy, 1878, Bray, 1881 *Publications* The Church's Song, Healthy, Wealthy, and Wise, Family Prayers, Plant Names, 1923, Sunlit Hours, 1927, Some Archbishops of Dublin, etc *Recreations* travelling, gardening, chess, and reading *Address* Malahide, Co Dublin *M* IK 8872 *Club* University, Dublin

LINDSAY, Vachel (Nicholas Vachel Lindsay), Poet, *s* of Vachel Thomas Lindsay of Gallatin County, Kentucky, and Catharine Frazee Lindsay of Rush County, Indiana, *g s* of Nicholas Lindsay, *b* 10 Nov 1879, *m* 1925, Elizabeth Conner, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Springfield, Illinois, High School, Hiram College, Hiram, Ohio, Chicago Art Institute, William M Chase Art School, New York, City and Metropolitan Museum, New York City Was, by choice and intent, pen and ink designer, 1900-10, and Lecturer on History of Art, etc, 1905 10, returned to Springfield, Illinois, 1908, Litt D Baylor University, 1920, Phi Beta Kappa, Harvard, 1922, best available specimens of drawings in Current Literature, March 1911, and Current Opinion, Sep 1920, The Village Magazine is a fancy name for a single portfolio of drawings, reprinted at a ten year interval, The Handy Guide for Beggars, and Adventures while Preaching the Gospel of Beauty, are conscientiously autobiographical records of begging trips in the South and West of the United States, 1905-12, lived in the house where he was born, 1908 22, and wrote the first eight books noted below, Member of the Disciples Church, and much interested in all its traditions *Publications* Out of print but often mentioned private pamphlets are Hiram College, Spider Web of the Classes of 1899, 1900, and 1901, illustrated by Lindsay, War Bulletins being Springfield Illinois, pamphlets, July to Nov 1909, The Tramp's Excuse (verse), 1909, The Village Magazine, 1910, Rhymes to be Traded for Bread, 1912, The Soul of the City receives the Gift of the Holy Spirit, 1913, The Village Magazine reprinted and enlarged, 1920, 1925, and 1926, also two revised and enlarged editions of the Map of the Universe Available published books are *Poetry* General Booth, The Congo, The Chinese Nightingale, The Golden Whales of California, Collected Poems, 1923, Going to the Sun (ill by author), 1923, Collected Poems (ill by author), 1925, Going to the Stars (ill by author), 1926, The Candle in the Cabin (ill by author), 1926, Every Soul is a Circus, verse, illustrated by author, 1929 *Prose* The Handy Guide for Beggars, Adventures while Preaching the Gospel of Beauty, The Art of the Moving Picture, The Golden Book of Springfield, Johnny Appleseed, a book of Children s Verse, Selected Poems (Thorndyke and Spencer), The Litany of Washington Street (Prose), Books printed in England General Booth, with a preface by Robert Nichols, The Daniel Jazz (a brief book of selections) *Recreations* teaching people to dance and chant poem-games, attending motion pictures, cross-country walks *Address* 603 South Fifth Street, Springfield, Ill *T* Capitol 7290 *Clubs* Players, New York, Cliff Dwellers, Chicago

LINDSAY, Wallace M, M A (Glas, Oxon), Hon LL D (Glas), Hon Ph D (Heidelb.), Hon Litt D (Dublin), Hon Litt cl Dr (Groning), F B A., Corres Member Institute France, Member Danish Academy, Member Lombard Academy, Member Accademia dei Lincei, Member Mediaeval Academy of America, Professor of Humanity at St Andrews University since 1899, *b* 1858, *s.* of Rev Alexander Lindsay of Pittenweem, Fifeshire *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Glasgow University Balliol

College, Oxford, Leipzig University Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, 1880-99, Hon Fellow, Jesus College, Oxford, 1927, Senior Proctor, 1899, Latin Lecturer to Graduate Students, Harvard University, 1898, Sandars Reader in Palæography, Cambridge, 1910 *Publications* school edition of Plautus Captivi, 1887 (second edition, 1923), The Latin Language, 1894 (German translation, 1895), Short Historical Latin Grammar, 1895 (second edition, 1914), Introduction to Latin Textual Emendation, 1897 (French translation, 1898), The Palatine Text of Plautus, 1896, Handbook of Latin Inscriptions (Boston, U S), 1897, The Codex Turnebi of Plautus, 1898, Plautus Captivi (large edition), 1900, Nonius Marcellus Dictionary, 1901, edition of Nonius Marcellus (Teubner series), 1902, edition of Martial (Oxford classical series), 1903, The Ancient Editions of Martial, 1903, edition of Plautus (Oxford classical series), 1904-5, The Ancient Editions of Plautus, 1904, Report on Plautine Study in Bursian's Jahresbericht, 1906, 1914, Syntax of Plautus, 1907, Contractions in Early Latin Minuscule MSS, 1908, Early Irish Minuscule Script, 1910, edition of Isidore's Etymologiae (Oxford Classical Series), 1911, Early Welsh Script, 1912, edition of Festus (Teubner Series), 1912, Notae Latinae, 1915, edition of the Corpus Glossary, 1921, The Corpus, Epinal, Erfurt and Leyden Glossaries, 1921, Ancient Lore in Medieval Latin Glossaries, 1922, Early Latin Verse, 1922, Palæographia Latina, parts i-vi, 1922, etc, Julian of Toledo, 1922, Glossaria Latina, vols i-iv, 1926, etc, edition of Terence (Oxford classical series), 1926, Monumenta Palæographica Veronensia (by Carusi and Lindsay), Parts i-iv, 1930, etc, also magazine articles and contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Mélanges Boissier, Mélanges Chatelain *Recreation* golf *Address* University, St Andrews *Club* Royal and Ancient St Andrews

LINDSAY, William Arthur, M P (U) South Belfast, 1917-18, Belfast (Cromac Division), 1918-22, Cambs County Council, 1928, *b* Belfast, 14 April 1866, *y c* of late Thomas Graham Lindsay (Mayor of Belfast, 1875), *m.* 1892, Maud, *y c* of late John Rabett of Bramfield, Suffolk, two *s* *Educ* Leys School, Cambridge, St Peter's College, Cambridge Visited United States, Australia, and South Africa *Recreations* walking, reading, Rugby football (formerly), only Irishman chosen in first British team to visit South Africa *Address* 2 Brookside, Cambridge

LINDSAY, Maj-Gen William Bethune, C B 1919, C M G 1916, D S O 1918, *b* 8 Nov 1880, *s* of late Dr W B Lindsay and Mrs Lindsay, of Camden Villa, Strathroy, Ontario, Canada, unmarried *Educ* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada Assistant Engineer, Department of Marine and Fisheries, Federal Govt, Canada, 1900-4, joined Royal Canadian Engineers, 1904, organized, equipped, and trained the 1st Canadian Divisional Engineers in Aug 1914, came to England with them, Oct 1914, as Major and O C 2nd Field Co C E, Lt Col and C R E 1st Canadian Div, 1915, Brig General and Chief Engineer, Canadian Army Corps, 1916, Major General and G O C Canadian Engineers, 1918 (despatches seven times, C B, C M G, D S O), Member Engineering Institute, Canada, and Institution of Royal Engineers, retired on account of ill-health, 1920 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Clubs* Reform, Jersey Marine Golf

LINDSAY-HOGG, Sir Anthony Henry, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1905, *b* 1 May 1908, *s.* *s* of late William Lindsay Lindsay Hogg and late Nora Cicely, *d.* of late Capt J J Barrow of Holmewood, nr Tunbridge Wells, Dornoch, Scotland and 35 Hyde Park Gardens, W, *S* grandfather, **1923**, *m* 1929, Frances Mary, *yr d* of Arthur Richard Doble of Montreal, one *s* *Heir s*, *b* 12 Aug 1930 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, aviation, motoring *Address* 1 Draycott Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 4205 *Club* Guards

LINDSELL, Bt Lt-Col. Wilfrid Gordon, D S O 1918, O B E, M C, Royal Artillery, *b* 29 Sep 1884, *s* of Colonel Robert F Lindsell, C B, and Kathleen, *d.* of Richard Eaton of Mitchelston, Ireland, *m* 1916, Marjorie, *d* of Admiral Swinton C Holland of Langley House, Chichester, two *d* *Educ* Birkenhead School, Victoria College, Jersey, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut Royal Artillery, 1903, Lieut 1906, Capt. 1914, Major, 1918, Bt. Lt-Col 1927, served European War, 1914-18 as A.D C to C R A. 7 Division, Staff Capt R.A 7 Division, Brigade Major R A 62nd Division, G S O, R A, 8 Corps (despatches four times, D S O, O B E, M C Croix de Guerre Française). *Publications* Military Organization and Administration, 7th edition, A and Q or Military Administration in War *Recreations* polo, hunting *Address* Shrapnel Barracks, Woolwich *M* PH 5443 *Club* Army and Navy

LINDSEY, 12th Earl of (*cr* 1626), **Montagu Peregrine Albemarle Bertie,** D L, J P for Kesteven Div of Lincolnshire, *b* 8 Sep 1861, *s* of 11th Earl and Felicia, *d* of Rev John Earle Welby, Hareston, Leicestershire, *S* father, 1899, *m* 1890, Millicent, *d* of J C Cox, Sydney, N S W, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalene Coll, Camb Late Capt Northants Regt (Mil), A D C to Governor of N S W (Lord Carrington) *Heir to title* Earl of Abingdon, *q v* *Address* 53 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Kensington 4416, Uffington House, Stamford *Club* Wellington

See also Capt W H Liddell Grainger

LINDSEY-RENTON, Major R H, *see* Renton

LINE, Ven Henry, Archdeacon of Waterford and Rector of Dunmore East, Waterford, 1913, *m* Caroline Inwood (*d* 1924) Deacon, 1879, priest, 1880, Chancellor of Waterford Cathedral and Prebendary of Rossduff, 1896-1913, Diocesan Nominator, Chaplain and Secretary to the Bishop of Cashel and Waterford, Rural Dean, 1921 *Address* Rectory, Dunmore East, Waterford

LINEHAM, Joseph, Ph D, B A, United Methodist Minister, Home Mission Secretary since 1928, *b* 23 April 1869, *s* of Joseph and Alice Lineham *m* 1st, 1896, Jane Brown, Sunderland (*d* 1898), 2nd, 1901, Harriet Edith Brown, one *d* *Educ* Wesleyan Day School, Rochdale Left school at 12 years, started work as errand boy, learned joinery in machine works, attended evening classes, became a Local Preacher, passed Entrance Examinations for Denominational College, after probationary period was received into Full Connexion Circuits Middlesbrough, Birmingham, London, North Shields, Heywood, Bristol, Newcastle on Tyne, studied Philosophy at Manchester and Birmingham, graduated by research, Bristol, 1920, admitted to degree of Ph D 1922, President of United Methodist Conference, 1924-25 *Address* 22 Thornton Avenue, Brixton, S W 2

LINEHAN, His Hon Judge John, County Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions of County Tyrone since 1912, *b* Cork, 11 June 1865, *e s* of late Matthew Linehan, Cork, *m.* 1898, Louise Caroline, *d.* of late Sir H Gilzean Reid, of Dollis Hill, London, two *s* three *d* *Educ* St. Finbar's, Cork, Tullabeg Began life as a Journalist, sometime a member of the Council of the Institute of Journalists, Press Gallery, House of Commons, 1888-89, Trustee of the Gilzean-Reid Newspaper properties in Yorkshire and Durham, called to Irish

Bar, 1891, joined Munster Circuit, became Crown Prosecutor in Co Clare and also in Cork, sometime counsel to the Attorney General and junior counsel to the Treasury and other public departments in Ireland, and Permanent Revising Barrister for Dublin, K.C, 1912; acted on two occasions as Deputy Recorder of Londonderry, J P Co Dublin *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Omagh, Northern Ireland, Totnell House, Leigh, Dorset *Clubs* Roehampton, Stephen's Green, Dublin, Tyrone County, Omagh

LINFIELD, Frederick Caesar; M P (L) Mid Bedfordshire, 1922-23, J P, *b* 1864, *m.* 1884, *d.* of late late William Ayres, Worthing Vice President Primitive Methodist Conference, 1902, twice Mayor of Worthing, contested Horncastle, 1910 and 1911, Member of East African Parliamentary Commission, 1924 *Recreation* work *Address* 86 Huron Road, Tooting Bec Common, S W 17 *T* Victoria 4585 *Club* National Liberal

LING, Colonel Christopher George, D S O 1918, M C, p.s.c, R E, Director of Military Operations, A H Q India, since 1930, *b* 1880, 3rd *s* of Christopher Ling, Wetheral, Cumberland, *m* 1st, 1910, Frances Mary, *s d* of William Mitchell, Srinagar, Kashmir, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1928, Pamela Louise Archer, *widow* of Col James Blair, C.M G, C B E, D S O *Educ* Bradfield College, R.I E C, Coopers Hill Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O), was Chief Instructor Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, a General Staff Officer in France and Germany, Hon Secy, Army Football Assoc *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

LING, George Herbert; Professor of Mathematics, Director of the Summer School, Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science, University of Saskatchewan, Acting President, 1919 20, *b.* Wallacetown, Ontario, 15 Jan 1874, *m* 1906, Effie, *d* of George J Sherry, Peterboro, Ontario, two *s* *Educ* University of Toronto (B A 1893), University of Chicago, Columbia University (Ph D 1896). Instructor in Mathematics, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut, 1896 1901, Tutor, Instructor and Adjunct Professor, Columbia University, 1901 9, Instructor in Mathematics (summer session), University of Cincinnati, 1900, University of California, 1906, New York University, 1912, Columbia University, 1918, Member, Council of the American Mathematical Society, 1916 19, Secretary Treasurer, National Conference of Canadian Universities, 1923 28, President, 1928-29 *Publications* On Tidal Theory, On Simple Groups of Order, 1093 2000 (with G A Miller), Elements of Projective Geometry (with G Wentworth and D E Smith). *Address* Saskatoon, Canada *Clubs* University of Toronto, New York, Saskatoon, Saskatoon

LING, Lt.-Col Robert Walton, C B E 1920, D S O 1918, M C, P S C, late R A, *b* 29 March 1886, *s* of late Christopher Ling, J P, of Wandales, Wetheral, Cumberland, *m* Mia Dorothy, *y d* of Thomas Reynell Lane, Riversihill, Cheltenham, no *c* *Educ* West Downs, Winchester, Bradfield College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Senior under-officer, Captain, Cricket and Association Football XI 's, Sword of Honour, 1906, commissioned R F A 1906, Captain, 1914; Major, 1917, Instructor, Royal Military Academy, 1912 15; represented Army at Hockey, 1910 and 1911, and at Rugby football, 1913 and 1914; served European War, 1915-18, commanded battery, Jan 1915-Dec 1917, Brigade Major, R A, Dec 1917 March 1919 (M C, D S O, wounded twice), chief artillery liaison officer, South Russia, April 1919-July 1920 (C B E, 4th class Order of Vladimir and 2nd class order of St Stanislas), Lt. Col, retired pay, 1926 *Address* 1a Grenville Place, S W.7

LINLITHGOW, 2nd Marquess of (*cr* 1902), **Victor Alexander John Hope,** K.T, 1928, G C I E, *cr* 1929, D L, T D, Earl of Hopetoun, 1703, Viscount Aithrie, Baron Hope, 1703, Baron Hopetoun (U K.) 1809, Baron Niddry (U K), 1814, Lord Lieutenant of West Lothian, Chairman, Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, 1926 28, Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1922 24, Deputy Chairman of Unionist Party Organisation, 1924-26, President of the Navy League, Chairman, Departmental Committee on Distribution and Prices of Agricultural Produce, 1928, President of Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, *b* 24 Sep 1887, *s s* of 1st Marquess and Hon Hersey de Moleyns, 3rd *d.* of 4th Lord Ventry, *S* father, 1908, *m* 1911, Doreen Maud, 2nd *d* of Sir F Milner, 7th Bt, *q v*, twin *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton *Heir s* Earl of Hopetoun, *q v* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches), and commanded 1st Lothians and Border Armoured Car Company, 1920 26, Director of the Bank of Scotland, Scottish Widows Fund and Life Assurance Society, J & P Coats, Ltd, and Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Hopetoun House, South Queensferry, Linlithgowshire 7 South Queensferry 17 *Clubs* Carlton, New, Edinburgh

See also Lord C M Hope, Earl of Northesk.

LINNELL, Doctor Wilfred Herbert, Reader in Pharmaceutical Chemistry in the University of London, Director of the Chemical Research Laboratory of the Pharmaceutical Society since 1926, *b* Sandbach, Cheshire, 1895, *s* of John Goodman and Evelyn Pring Linnell, *m.* 1927, Margery, *d* of R H Hughes, Streetly, one *s* *Educ.* Stockport Grammar School, University of Durham, Lincoln College, Oxford At the School of Pharmacy of the Pharmaceutical Society, London, 1914-16, and qualified in obtaining the Minor and Major Diplomas and the Society's Medal in Silver, with the R F Special Brigade in France, 1916 19, invalided home, 1918, Armstrong College, Durham University, 1919-23, obtained B Sc, 1st class honours and M Sc, awarded the Earl Grey Memorial Fellowship, which was held at Lincoln College, Oxford, graduated Doctor of Philosophy, 1924, Research Chemist at H M Fuel Research Station, 1924-26, Examiner to the Pharmaceutical Society for Statutory Examinations since 1927 Member of Pharmaceutical Chemistry Committee for the 1931 revision of the British Pharmacopœia and British Pharmaceutical Codex *Publications* original contributions to science, published in the Journal of the Chemical Society, Journal of Society of Chemical Industry, and Quarterly Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology *Recreations* gardening, tennis, and swimming *Address* Sun Patch, West End Lane, Pinner, Middlesex *T* Holborn 8171

LINTHORNE, Sir Richard Roope, Kt, *cr* 1921, O B E, J P, Town Clerk of Southampton, 1899 1929, *b* 1864, *s* of late Richard Linthorne, Poole, Dorset, *m* 1889, L Gertrude, *d* of late Richard Gibbon, Southampton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Liverpool College (now a Life Governor) Admitted a Solicitor, 1887; practised in Southampton until 1899. *Address* 83 Westwood Road, Southampton *T A* Linthorne, Southampton *T* Southampton 2762 *Clubs* Royal Societies Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton

LINTON, Major Frederick Henry, D S O 1917, the Welch Regiment, *b* 1884, *m.*, two *d.* Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D.S O)

LINTON, Capt Henry, M V O 1905, *b* 23 Aug 1884, *s.s* of late John Linton of Stirtloe House, Buckden, *m.* 1914, Mona, *s. d.* of Rev C Stoker, Vicar of Brinsop. *Educ.* Wellington

College. Entered Shropshire L I 1906, Lieut. 1910, Capt 1915, served European War with Salonika Field Force (M C.); J P *Address* Stirtloe House, Buckden, Huntingdon

LINTON, Rt Rev James Henry, D D Lambeth, 1919, D D (Hon) Durham, Bishop in Persia since 1919, *s* of Alexander Linton of Hawick, Scotland, *b* Hawick, 9 Feb 1879, *m* Alicia Pears, *d* of Rev J C P Aldous, late Chaplain and Chief Instructor H M S Britannia, four *s* one *d* *Educ* St John's College, Durham University, B A., C M S College, Islington, 1st Class Prelim T E 1904 Ordained, 1904, Vice Principal C M S Training College, Oyo, 1904 6, Home Organisation C M S, 1906-8, C M S Missionary at Isfahan, Persia, 1908 19, Principal Stuart Memorial College, Isfahan, 1910 19, the whole of the territory ruled over by the Shah of Persia is included in the diocese, and he exercises Episcopal jurisdiction over the Persian Gulf from Muscat to Busra *Publications* Persian Sketches *Address* Ispahan, Persia

LINTOTT, Major Alfred Lord, D S O 1917, *m* Margaret, *d* of F Campbell-Bayard, LL D, C C, Barrister, one *s* one *d* Served South African War, 1900 2, European War, 1914-20 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* Victoria House, Ainsdale, Lancs *Club* Authors'

LINTOTT, Henry John, R S A, A R C A, painter of figure subjects and portraits, *b* 25 Dec 1877, *m* 1st, 1907, Edith, *d* of late John Lunn, one *s*, 2nd, 1924, Audrey Ruth Mansell Wallace, *d* of Rev Walter Mansell Merry, M A, of Oxford Studied at Brighton, S Kensington, Paris, and Italy On staff Royal Institution School of Art on staff Edinburgh College of Art since it was opened, Scottish Modern Arts Association purchased Portrait of Artist's Wife, 1914, Thorburn Ross Fund for Scottish National Gallery purchased Orange and Grey, 1919 *Publications* Avatar 1916, as Happy Warrior, Modo Crepuscolare, 1917, as Messengers of Joy, British Art Coy reproductions *Recreation* music. *Address* 17 St Bernard's Crescent, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 5702 *Club* Arts, Edinburgh

LION, Flora, Member of Society of Portrait Painters and National Portrait Society, *b* London *Educ* Royal Academy Schools and Paris under Jean Paul Laurens. Picture entitled My Mother, purchased for Tate Gallery, 1915, awarded Silver Medal Societé des Artistes Francais, Paris, 1921, twenty Lithographic Portraits acquired by the British Museum Print Room, 1923, has exhibited in R A. Salon, Paris, Germany, Venice, etc Portrait of Madame Merry del Val, Royal Academy, 1920, portrait group of The Duchess of York, The Lady Elphinstone, The Lady Rose Leveson Gower, Royal Academy, 1924, held own exhibition at Alpine Art Gallery of thirty-three portraits *Address* 3 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S W 3 *T* Kensington 8719

LION, Leon M, actor, playwright and play producer, Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1929 *b* London, 12 Mar 1879, *m* 1907 Kathleen Crighton Symington (who obtained a divorce, 1925) *Educ.* Private School, Hampstead First appeared as actor in London in True Blue at Olympic Theatre, 1895, toured with Forbes Robertson, Martin Harvey, Fred Terry, George Edwardes, etc, Scarlet Pimpernel, 1905, Title role in New Boy revival, 1907, Asticot in Beloved Vagabond, 1908, Merchant of Venice, False Gods, etc, 1909 10, Aristide Pujol, Typhoon, Within the Law, 1912 13, produced Ghosts, Monna Vanna, Three Daughters of Dupont, 1913 15 (first performances in England), Management at New Theatre with the Chinese Puzzle, Jack o Jingles, Time to Wake Up 1918 19, Right to Strike, Brown Sugar, Count X, 1920 21, Araminta, The Faithful Heart, Other People's Worries, 1922, Galsworthy Cycle and Windows, Mid Channel, Sweet Lavender, The Outsider and Coming of Gabrielle, 1923, Lord of Creation, Blinkers, Tiger Cats, In the Snare, 1924, S African tour, 1924 25, returning Aug 1925 with No 17, Cristilinda, The Godless, Enchantress, 1926, Riceyman Steps, The Fanatics, The One Eyed Herring, The Lady in Law, The Way of the World, 1927 Two White Arms, The Man They Buried, Many Waters, Listeners, Justice, Loyalties, The Love Lorn Lady, The Stranger in the House, The Unknown Warrior, To What Red Hell, Napoleon's Josephine, Holding out the Apple, 1928, Living Together, Mariners, Exiled, 1929, This Way to Paradise, 1930 *Plays* Co author (with Tom Gallon) of The Man Who Stole the Castle, 1900 2, The Fairy Uncle, 1906, The Touch of the Child, The Naked Man (with Malcolm Cherry) of Mr Jarvis, 1911, Jack o Jingles, 1919, (with Marian Bower) of The Chinese Puzzle and Altar of Liberty, 1918 19, (with Austin Philips), Playing the Game, Promotion, 1912, (with H A Vachell) Blinkers, 1923, (with Rafael Sabatini) In The Snare *Publications* The Chinese Puzzle (with Marian Bower), Novel 1919, The King who had Nothing to Learn, The Mobswoman, The Touch of the Child *Recreations* fishing, motoring *Address* 67 Baker Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4279 *Clubs* Savage, Authors

LIPINSKY, Sigmund, painter and etcher, Professor of Design and Painting at the British Academy of Arts, Rome, *b* Graudenz, Prussia, 29 June 1873, *s* of Isidor Lipinsky and Minna Reich, *m* Elinita Kuempel, Valparaiso, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Berlin Studied at the Imperial Academy of Arts, Berlin, 1890 95, master pupil of Anton von Verner, 1895-1900, Great Roman prize twice and other distinctions, lives at Rome since 1902 *Publications* in The Studio, Ex Libris (Spanish periodical for collectors of book plates), Il Messagero, Über Land und Meer, Velhagen and Klasings Monatshefte, Die Kunst, etc *Recreations* collector of ancient and modern etchings and engravings *Club* Gruppo Romano Incisori Artisti (founder-member), Rome

LIPSON, Ephraim, M A, Reader in Economic History in the University of Oxford, *b* Sep 1888, unmarried *Educ* The Royal Grammar School (now King Edward VII School), Sheffield, Trinity College, Cambridge First Class Honours in both parts of the Historical Tripos (1909 10) Engaged in literary work and in historical teaching at Oxford since 1910, has examined for the Oxford Diploma in Economics and Political Science, and at the Universities of Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Belfast, etc *Publications* The Economic History of England Vol I The Middle Ages, 1915 (5th ed 1929), Vols II and III The Age of Mercantilism, 1931, Europe in the Nineteenth Century, 1916 (3rd ed 1928), The History of the English Woollen and Worsted Industries, 1921, Increased Production, 1921, Editor of the Histories of English Industries Series, Editor of the History of Europe Series, Joint Editor of the Economic History Review, contributor to the Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, the English Historical Review, the Economic Journal, the Fortnightly Review, etc *Recreations* travel, motoring *Address* New College, Oxford *Club* Authors

LIPTON, Sir Thomas Johnstone, 1st Bt, *cr* 1902, Kt., *cr* 1898, K C V O, *cr* 1901, Grand Officer of Crown of Italy and of the Order of St Sava (Serbia), Hon Col late 6th Volunteer Battalion Highland Light Infantry, one of H M s Lieutenants City of London, owns tea and rubber estates in Ceylon, owner of yachts Shamrock (ex 23 metre), Shamrock V, and S Y Erin, *b* Glasgow, of Irish parentage, 10 May 1850 *Heir* none. *Recreations*

yachting, motoring *Address* Osidge, South gate, Middlesex *T* Palmers Green 2233 and 2234 *Clubs* Marlborough, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero, Pilgrims, American, Royal Ulster, Royal Irish, Royal Clyde, Royal Cork, Royal London, Royal Temple, Royal Northern, Royal Cinque Ports, Royal Gourock, Royal Thames, Royal Southampton, Bristol Channel, Royal Dorset, Royal Harwich, Royal Belgium, and New York Yacht

LISBURNE, 7th Earl of (*cr* 1776), **Ernest Edmund Henry Malet Vaughan,** J P, Viscount Lisburne and Lord Vaughan, 1695, Capt Reserve of Officers, Welsh Guards (late Scots Guards), Lord Lieut. Cardiganshire, *b* 8 Feb 1892, *o s* of 6th Earl and Evelyn, 2nd *d* of late Edmund Probyn, Longhope, Gloucestershire, *S* father, 1899, *m* 1914, Regina, *d* of Don Julio de Bittencourt, Attaché to the Chilean Legation, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches), contested (C) Cardiganshire, 1923 *Heir s* Viscount Vaughan, *q v* *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Crosswood, Aberystwyth, 5 Upper Berkeley Street, W 1 *I* Ambassador 1568 *Clubs* Carlton, Guards

See also Sir J H Williams Drummond

LISLE, 7th Baron, *cr* 1758, **John Nicholas Horace Lysaght,** *s* of late Hon Horace G Lysaght and Alice Elizabeth, *d* of Sir John Wrixon Becher, 3rd Bt, *b* 10 Aug 1908, *S* grandfather, 1919, *m* 1928, Vivienne, *d* of Rev M Brew Owns about 7000 acres in Counties Cork and Limerick *Heir b* Hon Horace James William Lysaght, *b* 1908 *Address* Newmarket Cottage, Co Cork

See also W N Barry

LISLE, *see* de Lisle

LISMER, Arthur, A R C A, 1919, O S A 1913, Educational Director Art Gallery of Toronto since 1928, Principal Teacher Training Course of Ontario Dept of Education since 1921, *b* Sheffield *Educ* Sheffield School of Art (Scholar), Académie Royale des Beaux Arts, Antwerp Went to Canada, 1911, taught at Ontario College of Art, 1915-16, Principal, Nova Scotia College of Art, 1916-19, Vice Principal, Ontario College of Art, 1920-27, Art Director of Hart House, 1924 26 *Address* Art Gallery of Toronto, Toronto, Canada

LISMORE (N S W), R C Bishop of, *see* Carroll, Rt Rev John

LISMORE, Dean of, *see* Leslie, Very Rev J H

LISTER, family name of **Baron Ribblesdale**

LISTER, Charles Ashton, C B E, J P, Director R A Lister & Co Ltd, Dursley, *o surv s* of late Sir Ashton Lister, C B E, *m* Laura Emmeline, *d* of late A. Browning, M A, Bath, five *s* Has been associated with R A Lister & Co Ltd for thirty years, and their affiliated houses in all parts of the world, has travelled a great deal in the U S A Colonies and on the Continent, served on Advisory Committees of Ministry of Munitions and Ministry of Reconstruction during the War, and also was a member of the West of England Munition Committee *Recreations* golf, tennis, and travel *Address* Dursley, Gloucestershire *T A* Charles Lister, Dursley *T* Dursley 74 *Club* Royal Automobile

L I S T E R, Edward, I C S, C I E 1917 *Educ* Sheffield Grammar School, Wadham College, Oxford Entered I C S 1893, Magistrate and Collector, 1906, Dep Commissioner, 1911 Secretary to Govt., 1918, retired, 1919

LISTER, Lieut.-Col Fred, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, M C, M L A British Columbia, *b* 1879, *s* of Frederick Lister, *m* 1902, Leonora, *d* of Charles Sylvester Bailey, Spilsby, Lincolnshire Served European War, 1915 19 (twice wounded, despatches twice, M C, D S O, C M G, two medals) *Address* Victoria, British Columbia.

LISTER, Colonel Frederick Alexander, D S O 1915, Director of Organization and Personal Services, Department of National Defence, Ottawa, *b* 17 Sep. 1873, *s* of late J F Lister, Judge of Court of Appeal, Toronto, *m* 1905, Annie Hutton, *e d* of late John Watson, Saltcoats, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Department of National Defence, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

LISTER, Lt.-Col Frederick Hamilton, D S O 1916, Royal Artillery, *b* 5 Dec 1880, *yr s* of late Sir T Villiers Lister, K C M G, and Lady Lister (sister of 10th Lord Belhaven and Stenton), *m* 1921, Mildred, *yr d* of late Duncan Cameron, Springfield, Canterbury, N Z *Educ* Radley College, R M A, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1900, Capt 1911 Major, 1915, Bt Lt Col 1918, Lt. Col 1927, seconded for service in the Punjab Frontier Force, 1902 11, graduated at the Staff College, 1914, posted to General Staff, Aug 1914, served European War and in South Russia, 1914 20 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre, Bt Lt.-Col, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Order of St Vladimir of Russia), Fellow of Royal Geographical Society *Clubs* United Service, Ranelagh

LISTER, Sir (Frederick) Spencer, Kt, *cr* 1920, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, LL D (Cape Town University), Fellow of the Royal Society of South Africa, Director South African Institute for Medical Research, Member South African Medical Council, Member Union (of S A) Council of Health, Leprosy Advisory Committee, and Research Grant Board, *b* 8 April 1876, *s* of late Frederick Lister of Norwell, Notts, *m* 1st, 1912, Alice Jeanette (*d* 1919), *y d* of late Leonard Baker, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1921, Ruby May, *yr d* of W P Johnstone of Waterloo, Durban, Natal, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Bartholomew's Hospital *Address* South African Institute for Medical Research, Johannesburg Transvaal

L I S T E R, Colonel James Fraser, C M G 1918, M I E E, Director Spencers (Melksham) Ltd, *s* of late W J Lister of Dursley, Glos, unmarried *Educ* Dean Close, Cheltenham Raised and commanded the Southern Telegraph Cos R E on formation of T F, 1908, served European War, 1914 18 (promoted full Colonel, C M G) *Recreations* golf, fishing and shooting *Club* Wellington

LISTER, Rt. Hon Sir Philip C, *see* Cunliffe Lister

LISTER, Robert John, I S O 1903, Librarian (retired 1919), Board of Trade, *b* 1856 *Address* 62 Melody Road, Wandsworth Common, S W

LISTER, Thomas Frederick, C B E, Underwriter, *s* of Thomas Lister, Surveyor *m* 1911, Isobel Lewis, no *c* *Educ* Tranmere High School, Birkenhead Contested Ashton under Lyne, 1918, served Royal Garrison Artillery, President National Federation of Dis and Demob Sailors and Soldiers, 1918 21, Chairman British Legion, 1921 27, elected National Vice-President British Legion and Life Member National Executive Council, 1927, Chairman Conferences of British Empire Service League, London, 1928, Ottawa, 1925 *Recreation* golf *Address* Lyndhurst, Osmaston Road, Prenton, Birkenhead *T* Birkenhead 3203

LISTER, Sir William Tindall, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C M G 1916, M A, M D, F R C S, Surgeon Oculist to H M Household, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, London Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, late Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Expeditionary Force, Ophthalmic Surgeon to the

London Hospital, Ophthalmic Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, and Assistant Surgeon Central London Ophthalmic Hospital, *b* 4 Nov 1868, *y s* of late Arthur Lister, F R S, *m* 1894, Grace, 4th *d* of Wm Cleverly Alexander, four *s* *Educ* Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, K C M G, C M G) *Publications* contributions to ophthalmic literature *Address* 24 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Langham 2442 *Clubs* Leander, Alpine

LISTER-KAYE, Sir Cecil (Edmund), 4th Bt, *cr* 1812, D L, J P, *b* 16 Jan 1854, *s* of L Lister Kaye and Lady Caroline Pepys, 3rd *d* of 1st Earl of Cottenham, *S* brother, 1924, *m* 1880, Lady Beatrice Adeline Pelham Clinton, *d* of 6th Duke of Newcastle, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Cambridge *Heir s* Kenelm Arthur, *b* 27 March 1892 *Address* Denby Grange, Wakefield *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, Royal Automobile

See also Earl of Rosse

LISTON, Rt Rev James M, *see* Auckland, R C Bishop of

LISTON, Lt.-Col William Glen, C I E 1918, M D, D P H, *b* 30 July 1873 Lt I M S 1898, Captain, 1901, Major, 1910, entered Bacteriological Department, 1908, Director of the Bacteriological Laboratory, Parel, and Senior Member of the Plague Research Commission, 1911, retired, 1924 *Address* Milburn Tower, Corstorphine, Edinburgh

LISTON-FOULIS, Sir C J, *see* Foulis

LISTOWEL, 4th Earl of (*cr* 1822), **Richard Granville Hare,** Baron Ennismore, 1800, Viscount Ennismore, 1816, Baron Hare (U K), 1869, *b* 12 Sep 1866, *e* and *o surv s* of 3rd Earl and Lady Ernestine Mary Brudenell Bruce, *y d* of 3rd Marquess of Ailesbury, *S* father, 1924, *m* 1904, Freda, *y d* of 2nd Baron Derwent four *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, B A Late Lieut 1st Life Guards, served with Yeomanry Cavalry, South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal four clasps), European War in 10th Division *Heir s* Viscount Ennismore, *q v* *Address* 14 Bryanston Square, W 1, *T* Paddington 0559, Oxton, Kenton, Devon

See also Sir Eustace W Becher, Baron Heneage, Captain D A H Larking, R B Loder, Sir Robert Wilmot

LITCHFIELD, Frederick, expert and valuer of rare porcelain, furniture, bronzes, tapestries, and works of art, *b* 30 Sep 1850 *s* of Samuel Litchfield, antiquary, *m* *e d* of late G S Tasker, Wimborne, Dorset, three *s* one *d* Served with the Artists Rifles, 1880 94, Chief Officer of the Ditton's Fire Brigade, 1900 6, Juror for Woodwork and Furniture, St Louis International Exhibition, 1904 (Grand Prix, and elected Vice President of the International Jury), Honorary Juror and Chairman of Class Jury for Decoration and Furniture, Franco British Exhibition, 1908, Juror for Woodwork at the Imperial and International Exhibition, 1909, International Brussels Exhibition, 1910, Rome and Turin, 1911, Ghent 1913, Member of the Board of Trade Committee (Exhibitions Branch) for the Organisation of Exhibits illustrative of British and Irish Industries, and of the Committee of Organisation of the British Empire Exhibition (Wembley), 1924, Liveryman of Goldsmiths' Company and of Patten Makers Company, Vice President of the Royal Female Orphan Asylum, Beddington, Member of the Council of the Artists Rifles Regimental Association, War work, Member of Board of Selection of O T C, Inns of Court, and Artists Rifles *Publications* Illustrated History of Furniture, 1892, 7th edition, Pottery and Porcelain, 1879, new, enlarged and revised edition, 1925, How to collect Old Furniture, 8th edition, editor of last eighth editions of Chaffers Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain, Antiques, Genuine and Spurious an Art Expert's Recollections, 1921, 2nd edition, 1921, sundry lectures to Societies and articles to the Connoisseur and other Magazines on Ceramics and on Furniture *Address* 32 St James's Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Roehampton

[*Died* 21 *Sep* 1930]

LITHGOW, Sir James, 1st Bt of Ormsary, *cr* 1925, M C, T D, D L, J P, Hon Col Clyde Heavy Brigade R A (T A), Lt Col T A Reserve, shipbuilder, *b* 1883, *e s* of late W T Lithgow of Drums, Renfrewshire, *m* 1924, Gwendolyn Amy, *d* of late John Robinson Harrison of Scalesceugh, Cumberland, one *d* *Address* Port Glasgow, Renfrewshire, Ormsary, Argyllshire

LITHIBY, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1918, C B 1904 LL B Lond, *b* 1852 Barrister at law, Middle Temple, 1882 Assistant Secretary to Local Government Board, 1899, Legal Adviser, 1910 19 *Address* 11 Porchester Square, W 2 *T* Park 6174

LITSTER, William James, C I E 1924, O B E, *b* 10 Feb 1869, *s* of Captain Archie Litster of Leslie, Fifeshire, *m* Olivia Sarah Anne, *d* of Thomas Bean Simla *Educ* Bishop Cotton School, Simla, Grammar School, Leslie Assistant Manager and Chief Accountant, Head Office of Alliance Bank of Simla, Secretary Simla Municipality, Hon Treasurer Joint War Committee and St John Ambulance Association, Headquarters for India. *Club* United Service, Simla

LITTLE, Andrew George, M A, D Litt, *b* 1863, *s* of Rev Thomas Little, Rector of Princes Risborough *m* 1893, Alice Jane, *d* of late William Hart, Fingrith Hall, Blackmore *Educ* Clifton College, Balliol College, Oxford, Gottingen University 1st Class Modern History, Oxford, 1886, Professor of History, University College, Cardiff, 1892 1901, Reader in Palæography, University of Manchester, 1904 1925, Examiner in Modern History at Oxford, 1904 6, and in University of Wales, 1907 8 Chairman of British Society of Franciscan Studies, Member of Councils of Canterbury and York Society since 1910, and of Royal Historical Society, 1912 23, Chairman of Publications Committee of Historical Association, 1911 13, Ford's Lecturer in English History at Oxford, 1915 16 War Trade Intelligence Department, 1916 18, F B A, 1922, Vice President, R Historical Society, 1923 26, 1928, President of the Historical Assoc, 1926-1929, Chairman of Council of Canterbury and York Society, 1927, Corres Fellow of the Mediæval Academy of America, 1927, Hon D Litt Oxford, 1928 *Publications* Grey Friars in Oxford, 1892, Mediaeval Wales, 1902 Description du MS Canonici Misc, 525, 1903, Initia Operum Latinorum, 1904, Tractatus fr Thomae de Eccleston, 1904, Liber Exemplorum, 1908, Tractatus Jo Pecham, 1909, Opus Tertium of Roger Bacon, 1912 Roger Bacon Commemoration Essays, 1914 Collectanea Franciscana, 1914, Studies in English Franciscan History, 1917, Un nouveau manuscrit Franciscain, 1919, A Guide to Franciscan Studies, 1920, History of the Franciscan Province of Ireland, 1920 Studies in the History of Political Philosophy by the late Professor C E Vaughan (edited with Memoir), 2 vols, 1925, Mediæval Studies presented to Professor Tout (edited in conjunction with Professor Powicke), 1925 Some recently discovered Franciscan documents and their relations to Celano and Speculum Perfectionis, 1926, Franciscans and Dominicans of Exeter (with R Easterling), 1928 Roger Bacon, De retardatione senectutis, etc (edited with E Withington), 1928, contributions to English Historical Review, History, Victoria County Histories, Trans of Royal Historical Society and British Academy, Mediaeval France (1922),

Mediaeval England (1924), St. Francis of Assisi, essays in commemoration (ed W Seton), 1926, Essays in History, presented to R L. Poole, 1927, Cambridge Mediæval History, vol vi, Archivum Franciscanum Historicum, Revue d histoire Franciscaine, Etudes Franciscaines, etc *Address* Risborough, Sevenoaks

LITTLE, Col Arthur Campden, D S O 1915, late King s Dragoon Guards and 20th Hussars, *b* 2 Feb 1880 *Educ.* Eton 2nd Lieut. 20th Hussars, 1901, Captain, 1911, Major, 1914, Bt Lt Col 1919, Col. 1926, served S African War, 1900, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, and bar), retired pay, 1928 *Clubs* Cavalry, Badminton

LITTLE, Lt -Gen Arthur Greenway, C M G 1918, Royal Marines, *b* 1875, *m.* 1906, Phyllis Dorothy, *d* of late Charles H Belce, M I C E, Liverpool, two *s* Director of Naval Recruiting, 1924-27, Marine A D C to the King, 1928 29, Commandant Portsmouth Division Royal Marines, 1927-29 *Address* Venton, Millbrook, nr Plymouth

LITTLE, Rev Arthur Wentworth Roberts, M A, Vicar of Blackpool since 1915, Hon Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1924, *b* Burley in Wharfdale, 26 Mar 1880, *s* of late Rev R. Wentworth Little, Wesleyan minister, and Mary Eliza Roberts, *m* 1906, Ethel, *d* of late T H Fallows, Bolton, Lancs, and St Annes, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rydal Mount School, Colwyn Bay, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Curate, Bolton Parish Church, 1903 9, Senior Curate, Burnley Parish Church, 1909 11, Vicar of All Saints, Blackpool, 1911-15, President of the Association of Education Committees (England, Wales, and Northern Ireland), 1929 *Recreations* football (Rugby), rowing, golf *Address* The Vicarage, Blackpool *T* Blackpool 824 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge Musical, Old Rectory, Manchester

LITTLE, Lt -Col Cecil Hunter, D S O 1917, commanding 1st Batt Somerset Light Infantry since 1928, *b* 7 March 1880, *o s* of Col W Hunter Little, of Harestock Lodge, Winchester, *m* 1917, Dorothea Katharine, 2nd *d* of S H Romilly, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Joined Somerset L I 1899, served South African War (Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, despatches twice), seconded to the Egyptian Army, 1908 1918, operations Blue Nile, Soudan, 1908 (medal), Atwot Expedition, 1910 (medal and clasp), acted as Chief Staff Officer Darfur Campaign, 1916 (despatches, D S O, Order of the Nile), Bt Lt Col 1919 (despatches, 1919), Lt Col, 1928 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Club* Army and Navy

LITTLE, Rear-Adm Charles James Colebrooke, C B 1919, Rear-Admiral Second Battle Squadron since 1930, *b* Shanghai, 14 June 1882, *s* of Louis Stromeyer Little, F R C S, B A, F R.A S, *m* 1908, Rothes Beatrix, *d* of Col Sir Charles Leslie, 7th Bart, one *d* *Educ* Britannia, Dartmouth Obtained five firsts passing for Lieutenant, specialized in Submarine Service, in command of H M S Fearless and Grand Fleet Submarine Flotilla, 1916-18 (C B civil), in command of H M S Cleopatra in the Baltic, 1919 (C.B military), Director of Trade Division Naval Staff 1920 22, Member of British Delegation to the Washington Naval Conference, 1921, Captain of the Fleet, Mediterranean Station, 1922-24, in command of H M S Iron Duke, 1926-27, Director Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1927-30 Rear Admiral, 1929, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Officer of St. Maurice and St Lazarus, Bronze medal, Royal Humane Society *Address* Martins, Thakeham, Sussex *T* West Chiltington 52 *Club* Junior United Service.

LITTLE, Ernest Gordon Graham, B A Cape University, M D Lond, F R C P Lond, M R C S Eng, M P (Ind C) University of 1908 London since 1924, Physician in charge of the Skin Department at St. Mary's Hospital, University of London Lecturer on Dermatology, St Mary's Hospital Medical School, Consulting Physician East London Hospital for Children, Shadwell, member of Senate since 1906, member of the Court and Chairman of the Council for External Students, University of London Consulting Dermatologist to the Benevolent Fund, National Union of Teachers, Concert Artistes Association, and Officers of Local Government Board, *e. s* of late Michael Little, J P, Indian Civil Service, and Anna, *d.* of Alexander English of Green Point, Cape Town, *m* 1911, Sarah Helen, *d* of late Maurice Kendall, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* South African College, Cape University (Gold Medallist and Porter Scholar) Studied medicine at Guy s Hospital and St George s Hospital, London University, and University of Paris, during World War, Consulting Dermatologist to the Military Hospital in London, to Lady Evelyn Mason's Hospital for Officers, and to the South African Hospital, late President - elect, Dermatological Society of Great Britain, Vice President, Harveian Society, Past President of the Dermatological Sections of the Royal Society of Medicine and of the British Medical Association, Corresponding Member of the American Dermatological Association and of the Dermatological Societies of France, Germany, Denmark, and Berlin, Hon Member of the Dermatological Society of Italy, and of the Royal Academy of Medicine of Rome, Fellow of the Royal Society of Physicians of Budapest, Hon Member, Norwegian Medical Society, member of Council, British Science Guild, member of Executive, Commons and Footpaths Preservation Society, member of Council, British Chess Federation, Vice President, Imperial Chess Club *Publications* The General Medical Council, XIXth Century, The Voluntary Hospitals, Contemporary Review, The University of London, XIXth Century, National Health Insurance, XIXth Century, and Edinburgh Review, Undergraduate Medical Education of Women, XIXth Century and Empire Review, article on Health Resorts of S Africa in South Africa and its Future, 1908, late Editor of Section of Skin Diseases, Wright s Medical Annual, and The Tropical Bulletin, also various contributions to dermatological journals and text books *Recreations* walking tours, chess, print-collecting *Address* 40 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 242 and 2424 *M* AR 3570 *Club* Athenæum

LITTLE, Ernest Muirhead, F R C S Eng, Consulting Surgeon to the Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, Senior Surgeon to the Royal Surgical Aid Society Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon to Queen Mary s Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals Roehampton, and to the Ministry of Pensions, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, *b* 26 July 1854, 4th *s* of late William John Little, M D, F R.C P *m* 1890, Mary, *o d* of John Burgess Knight, three *s* one *d.* *Educ* Westminster School St. George s Hospital. Elected a Corresponding Member of the American Orthopædic Association, 1892 *Publications* Artificial Limbs and Amputation Stumps, 1922, On In knee (with W J Little), many papers on Orthopædic Surgery in Medical Journals and Transactions of Societies *Address* 32 Ashley Gardens, S W 1 *T* Victoria 8919

LITTLE, Lieut -Col George Wilfrid, M V O 1918, M C, Director of Robinson, Little & Co, Ltd, Wholesale Dry Goods London, Ontario, and Winnipeg, Manitoba *b* London Ontario, 1 Nov 1891, *s* of late Col John W Little and Kate E Nicholson, *m* 1916, Amy Vere Cecil Brown, *d* of Vere C Brown and C A. Moss, Winnipeg, Canada, three *d* *Educ.* London Collegiate Institute, Univer

sity of Toronto, University of Western Ontario (B A) Served overseas with Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, in command of regiment at Cambrai, Sep 1918, and Mons, Nov 1918 (M C, M V O), Lt Col commanding the Canadian Fusiliers (City of London Regiment), affiliated Royal Fusiliers, 1928 28 *Address* 836 Piccadilly Street, London, Canada *Clubs* London, London Hunt and Country, London, Ont, University, Montreal

LITTLE, George Jerningham Knightley, C B E 1927, *s* of late E Knightley Little, C B E, J P, of Newbold Pacy Hall, Warwickshire *Educ* Charterhouse Late Lieut Coldstream Guards (Special Reserve), Private Secretary to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1924-27 *Address* Newbold Pacy, Warwickshire *Clubs* Guards, Wellington

LITTLE, George Leon, landscape and animal painter, *b* London, *y s* of Thomas Little, *m* 1st, Emma Harvey (*d* 1918), *d* of George Smith of The Luham, Edenhall 2nd, Elma Mary, *d* of J J Curtis of Horley, one *s* one *d* *Recreations* lecture recitals on Dickens *Address* Wraycot, Kingswood, Reigate, Surrey *1 A* Lower Kingswood

LITTLE, James Stanley, author and editor, writer on literature, the fine arts, and Imperial politics, and foreign correspondent, *b* Herne Hill, *e surv s* of late Thomas Little, Woodville, Forest Hill, and Lilla, *d* of John E Cockerell, *m* 1895, Fanny Maud Thérèse (Vis countess F M T de La Blache), *e d* of L Lablache (Count L F, de Falcoz de La Blache), one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, King's College London Visited S Africa, lectured in London and the provinces on S Africa and Imperial Federation, member of S African Committee and of Executive Council of Imperial Federation League 1886 93, first Executive Secretary of Society of Authors, 1888 90, Hon Sec of Shelley Society, 1886 87 organized, with J J Robinson, Shelley Centenary Celebration at Horsham, 1892 and 1927, edited African Review 1895 97, and 1901 2, has been associated since 1884 with the movement for the reform of the Royal Academy, Vice President, British Empire Union, Vice President of the Hants and Dorset Branch Royal Colonial Institute, Chairman of Bournemouth Branch, Big Brother Movement, Member of the Executive Committee of the Imperial Maritime League, has worked for many years to secure repeal of Royal Marriage Act 1772 *Publications* A World Empire, 1879, South Africa, 1884, What is Art? 1884, What the Boy Thought, 1884, My Royal Father, 1886, The United States of Britain, 1887, The Day Ghost, 1887, Whose Wife Shall She Be? 1888, Doubt, 1888, A Vision of Empire, 1889, The Wealden Painters, 1892, A Wealden Tragedy, 1894, The Life and Work of W Q Orchardson, R A, 1897, The Progress of the British Empire in the Century (Nineteenth Century Series), 1903, The Only Way with the Empire, 1905, South Africa in the Stew Pan, 1906, The Doom of Western Civilisation, 1907, Chaos, 1908, England and Germany, 1908, The European Situation a Critical Survey, 1911, The British Isles and the Dominions, 1911, Education and Unrest, 1918, Insurgent Woman, 1913, Thomas Hardy Our Greatest Prose Poet, 1915, Rosemary for Remembrance, 1916, At Last a Résumé of Imperial Progress, 1917, The War Before and After, 1917, Our Sovereign Lord the King, 1917, The Supermenace of Germany, The Inwardness of Syndicalism, 1918, How Stands the Empire? 1921, The New Constitutions (British Dominions Year Book, 1923), Education in 1923 (*Ibid*, 1924), Education and Empire, 1923, The Genesis of Empire Empires Old and New, 1925, The Soul of the Empire, 1926, Avenues of Empire, 1927, The Empire Beautiful, 1928, The Empire Bountiful, 1929, At the Sign of the Half-Moon, 1929, The Empire Evolution and Devolution, 1931 *Recreations* country walks and geneaological research, has lived recently chiefly in France, Italy, Switzerland, and Belgium *Address* Chichele, Parkstone, Dorset *Club* Authors

LITTLE, Brig.-Gen Malcolm Orme, C B 1904, C B E 1919, 2nd *s* of Gen Sir Archibald Little, K C B, *b* 1857, *m* 1903, Iris Hermione, 5th *d* of late Albert Brassey, five *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington Late commanding 9th Lancers, served Afghanistan, 1878 80, South Africa, 1899 1902, retired, Staff Officer Imperial Yeomanry 1905, Brig-Comdr 1915, D L, J P Warwickshire *Address* Dunsmore, Rugby *Clubs* Naval and Military, Cavalry, Boodle's

LITTLE, Robert, R W S, R S W, F S A Scot, *b* Greenock *s* of Robert Little, ship owner, and Annie Pitcairn, *m* Ada L M Bogle, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Academy, and Avenue Park School, Greenock, Edinburgh Academy, Glasgow University Student of the Royal Scottish Academy, 1876 81, British Academy, Rome, 1882, Paris, 1886, elected Member Royal Scottish Water Colour Society, 1886, Associate Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours, London, 1892, Member, 1899, Vice President, 1913 16, awarded Paris Salon Diploma, 1898, Paris International Exhibition, bronze medal, 1900, examples of work in Manchester, Huddersfield, and Ipswich Art Galleries, Watt Institution, Greenock, and in the Guildhall Art Gallery, London *Address* The Cottage, Hackenden, East Grinstead *T* East Grinstead 309

LITTLE, Lt.-Col William Benjamin, D S O 1917, M C, late East Lancashire Regt, *m* 1920, Doris Maud, *e d* of late Thomas Turner, Preston Park, Brighton, and Mrs Burford Taylor, Doddington, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O and bar, M C, Croix de Guerre, Distinguished Service Cross, U S A), seconded to Colonial Office, 1922, re posted to Army, 1925, retired, 1925 *Address* Bathgate House, Bathgate Road, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 5669

LITTLEHAILES, Richard, C I E 1927 M A, Educational Commissioner with the Government of India, *b* 14 Feb 1878, 2nd *s* of late John Littlehailes, Sunderland *m* *o d* of J Rutherford, Sunderland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bede School, Sunderland, Balliol College, Oxford, Kiel University Demonstrator and Lecturer, Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 1902, Indian Educational Service, 1903 Director of Public Instruction, Madras, 1919 *Publications* The Duration of School Life, Reports on Public Instruction *Recreation* golf *Address* New Delhi, India *Club* East India United Service

LITTLEJOHN, William Still, M A LL D (Aberdeen, 1929), Principal, Scotch College, Melbourne, since 1904, *b* Scotland, 1859, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School and University After graduating, went to New Zealand as an assistant master in Nelson College, took an active interest in Volunteering, and was for some time Adjutant of the Nelson District, Principal of Nelson College, 1899 1904, Member of the Council and the Faculty of Education of the University of Melbourne *Recreations* walking, golf, fishing *Address* Scotch College, Melbourne

LITTLEJOHNS, Captain Astle Scott, R N retired list, C M G 1915, *b* 18 June 1873, *m* 1912, Sybil Irene, *d* of Herbert Wilkinson Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, C M G for service in command of armoured trains in Flanders (Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre), originated successful mounting of large guns on trucks Commanded H M S Cicala, 1916-18, Staff High Commissioner for Australia, 1918 22, Assistant Naval Representative for Common

Mediaeval England (1924), St Francis of Assisi, essays in commemoration (ed W Seton), 1926, Essays in History, presented to R L Poole, 1927, Cambridge Mediæval History, vol vi, Archivum Franciscanum Historicum, Revue d histoire franciscaine, Études Franciscaines, etc *Address* Risborough, Sevenoaks

LITTLE, Col Arthur Campden, D S O 1915, late King's Dragoon Guards and 20th Hussars, *b* 2 Feb 1880 *Educ.* Eton 2nd Lieut 20th Hussars, 1901, Captain, 1911, Major, 1914, Bt Lt. Col 1919, Col. 1926, served S African War, 1900, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, and bar), retired pay, 1928 *Clubs* Cavalry, Badminton

LITTLE, Lt.-Gen Arthur Greenway, C M G 1918, Royal Marines, *b* 1875, *m.* 1906, Phyllis Dorothy, *d.* of late Charles H Beloe, M I C E, Liverpool, two *s* Director of Naval Recruiting, 1924-27, Marine A.D C to the King, 1928 29, Commandant Portsmouth Division Royal Marines, 1927-29 *Address* Venton, Millbrook, nr Plymouth

LITTLE, Rev Arthur Wentworth Roberts, M A, Vicar of Blackpool since 1915, Hon Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1924, *b* Burley in Wharfdale, 26 Mar 1880, *s* of late Rev R. Wentworth Little, Wesleyan minister, and Mary Eliza Roberts, *m* 1906, Ethel, *d* of late T H Fallows, Bolton, Lancs, and St Annes, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rydal Mount School, Colwyn Bay, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Curate, Bolton Parish Church, 1903 9, Senior Curate, Burnley Parish Church, 1909 11, Vicar of All Saints, Blackpool, 1911-15, President of the Association of Education Committees (England, Wales, and Northern Ireland), 1929 *Recreations* football (Rugby), rowing, golf *Address* The Vicarage, Blackpool *T* Blackpool 824 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge Musical, Old Rectory, Manchester

LITTLE, Lt.-Col Cecil Hunter, D S O 1917, commanding 1st Batt Somerset Light Infantry since 1928, *b* 7 March 1880, *o s* of Col W Hunter Little, of Harestock Lodge, Winchester *m.* 1917, Dorothea Katharine, 2nd *d* of S H Romilly, *q v*, one *d* *bduc.* Cheltenham College Joined Somerset L I 1899, served South African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice), seconded to the Egyptian Army, 1908 1918, operations Blue Nile, Soudan, 1908 (medal), Atwot Expedition, 1910 (medal and clasp), acted as Chief Staff Officer Darfur Campaign, 1916 (despatches, D S O, Order of the Nile), Bt Lt Col 1919 (despatches, 1919), Lt Col, 1928 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Club* Army and Navy

LITTLE, Rear-Adm Charles James Colebrooke, C B 1919, Rear-Admiral Second Battle Squadron since 1930, *b* Shanghai, 14 June 1882, *s* of Louis Stromeyer Little, F R C S, B A, F R.A S, *m* 1908, Rothes Beatrix, *d* of Col Sir Charles Leslie, 7th Bart, one *d* *Educ.* Britannia, Dartmouth Obtained five firsts passing for Lieutenant, specialized in Submarine Service, in command of H M S Fearless and Grand Fleet Submarine Flotilla, 1916-18 (C B civil), in command of H M S Cleopatra in the Baltic, 1919 (C B military), Director of Trade Division Naval Staff, 1920 22, Member of British Delegation to the Washington Naval Conference, 1921, Captain of the Fleet, Mediterranean Station, 1922-24, in command of H M S Iron Duke, 1926-27, Director Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1927-30, Rear-Admiral, 1929, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Officer of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Bronze medal, Royal Humane Society *Address* Martins, Thakeham, Sussex *T* West Chiltington 52 *Club* Junior United Service.

LITTLE, Ernest Gordon Graham, B A Cape University, M D Lond, F R.C P Lond, M R C S Eng, M P (Ind C) University of London since 1924, Physician in charge of the Skin Department at St. Mary's Hospital, University of London Lecturer on Dermatology, St Mary's Hospital Medical School, Consulting Physician East London Hospital for Children, Shadwell, member of Senate since 1906, member of the Court and Chairman of the Council for External Students, University of London Consulting Dermatologist to the Benevolent Fund, National Union of Teachers, Concert Artistes Association, and Officers of Local Government Board, *e. s* of late Michael Little, J P, Indian Civil Service, and Anna, *d.* of Alexander English of Green Point, Cape Town, *m* 1911, Sarah Helen, *d* of late Maurice Kendall, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* South African College, Cape University (Gold Medallist and Porter Scholar) Studied medicine at Guy's Hospital and St George's Hospital, London University, and University of Paris, during World War, Consulting Dermatologist to the Military Hospital in London, to Lady Evelyn Mason's Hospital for Officers, and to the South African Hospital, late President-elect, Dermatological Society of Great Britain, Vice President, Harveian Society, Past President of the Dermatological Sections of the Royal Society of Medicine and of the British Medical Association, Corresponding Member of the American Dermatological Association and of the Dermatological Societies of France, Germany, Denmark, and Berlin, Hon Member of the Dermatological Society of Italy, and of the Royal Academy of Medicine of Rome, Fellow of the Royal Society of Physicians of Budapest, Hon Member, Norwegian Medical Society, member of Council, British Science Guild, member of Executive, Commons and Footpaths Preservation Society, member of Council, British Chess Federation, Vice President, Imperial Chess Club *Publications* The General Medical Council XIXth Century, The Voluntary Hospitals, Contemporary Review, The University of London, XIXth Century, National Health Insurance, XIXth Century, and Edinburgh Review, Undergraduate Medical Education of Women, XIXth Century and Empire Review, article on Health Resorts of S Africa in South Africa and its Future, 1903, late Editor of Section of Skin Diseases, Wright's Medical Annual, and The Tropical Bulletin, also various contributions to dermatological journals and text books *Recreations* walking tours, chess, print-collecting *Address* 40 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2 12 and 2424 *M* AR 3570 *Club* Athenæum

LITTLE, Ernest Muirhead, F R C S Eng, Consulting Surgeon to the Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, Senior Surgeon to the Royal Surgical Aid Society Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon to Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals Roehampton, and to the Ministry of Pensions, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, *b* 26 July 1854, 4th *s* of late William John Little, M D, F R C P *m* 1890, Mary, *o d* of John Burgess Knight three *s* one *d.* *Educ* Westminster School St. George's Hospital Elected a Corresponding Member of the American Orthopædic Association, 1892 *Publications* Artificial Limbs and Amputation Stumps, 1922, On In knee (with W J Little), many papers on Orthopædic Surgery in Medical Journals and Transactions of Societies *Address* 32 Ashley Gardens S W 1 *T* Victoria 8919

LITTLE, Lieut.-Col George Wilfrid, M V O 1918, M C, Director of Robinson, Little & Co, Ltd, Wholesale Dry Goods, London, Ontario, and Winnipeg, Manitoba *b* London Ontario, 1 Nov 1891, *s* of late Col John W Little and Kate E Nicholson, *m* 1916, Amy Vere Cecil Brown, *d* of Vere C Brown and C A. Moss, Winnipeg, Canada, three *d* *Educ* London Collegiate Institute, Univer

sity of Toronto, University of Western Ontario (B A). Served overseas with Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, in command of regiment at Cambrai, Sep 1918, and Mons, Nov 1918 (M C, M V O), Lt Col commanding the Canadian Fusiliers (City of London Regiment), affiliated Royal Fusiliers, 1928 28 *Address* 336 Piccadilly Street, London, Canada *Clubs* London, London Hunt and Country, London, Ont, University, Montreal

LITTLE, George Jerningham Knightley, C B E 1927; *s* of late E Knightley Little, C B E, J P, of Newbold Pacy Hall, Warwickshire *Educ* Charterhouse Late Lieut Coldstream Guards (Special Reserve), Private Secretary to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1924-27 *Address* Newbold Pacy, Warwickshire *Clubs* Guards, Wellington

LITTLE, George Leon, landscape and animal painter, *b* London, *y s* of Thomas Little, *m* 1st, Emma Harvey (*d* 1918), *d* of George Smith of The Luham, Edenhall 2nd, Elma Mary, *d* of J J Curtis of Horley, one *s* one *d* *Recreations* lecture recitals on Dickens *Address* Wraycot, Kingswood, Reigate, Surrey *T A* Lower Kingswood

LITTLE, James Stanley, author and editor, writer on literature, the fine arts, and Imperial politics, and foreign correspondent, *b* Herne Hill, *e surv s* of late Thomas Little, Woodville, Forest Hill, and Lilla, *d* of John E Cockerell, *m* 1895, Fanny Maud Thérèse (Viscountess F M T de La Blache), *e d* of L Lablache (Count L F, de Falcoz de La Blache), one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, King's College London Visited S Africa, lectured in London and the provinces on S Africa and Imperial Federation, member of S African Committee and of Executive Council of Imperial Federation League 1886 93, first Executive Secretary of Society of Authors, 1888 90, Hon Sec of Shelley Society, 1886 87 organized, with J J Robinson, Shelley Centenary Celebration at Horsham, 1892 and 1927, edited African Review 1895 97, and 1901 2 has been associated since 1884 with the movement for the reform of the Royal Academy, Vice President, British Empire Union Vice President of the Hants and Dorset Branch Royal Colonial Institute, Chairman of Bournemouth Branch, Big Brother Movement, Member of the Executive Committee of the Imperial Maritime League, has worked for many years to secure repeal of Royal Marriage Act 1772 *Publications* A World Empire, 1879, South Africa, 1884, What is Art? 1884, What the Boy Thought, 1884, My Royal Father, 1886, The United States of Britain, 1887, The Day Ghost, 1887, Whose Wife Shall She Be? 1888, Doubt, 1888, A Vision of Empire, 1889, The Wealden Painters, 1892, A Wealden Tragedy, 1894, The Life and Work of W Q Orchardson, R A, 1897, The Progress of the British Empire in the Century (Nineteenth Century Series), 1903, The Only Way with the Empire, 1905, South Africa in the Stew Pan, 1906, The Doom of Western Civilisation, 1907, Chaos, 1908, England and Germany, 1908, The European Situation a Critical Survey, 1911, The British Isles and the Dominions, 1911, Education and Unrest, 1913, Insurgent Woman, 1913, Thomas Hardy Our Greatest Prose Poet, 1915, Rosemary for Remembrance, 1916, At Last a Résumé of Imperial Progress, 1917, The War Before and After, 1917, Our Sovereign Lord the King, 1917, The Supermenace of Germany, The Inwardness of Syndicalism, 1918, How Stands the Empire? 1921, The New Constitutions (British Dominions Year Book, 1923), Education in 1923 (*Ibid*, 1924), Education and Empire, 1923, The Genesis of Empire Empires Old and New, 1925 The Soul of the Empire, 1926, Avenues of Empire, 1927, The Empire Beautiful, 1928, The Empire Bountiful, 1929, At the Sign of the Half-Moon, 1929, The Empire Evolution and Devolution, 1931 *Recreations* country walks and genealogical research, has lived recently chiefly in France, Italy, Switzerland, and Belgium *Address* Chichele, Parkstone, Dorset *Club* Authors

LITTLE, Brig.-Gen Malcolm Orme, C B 1904, C B E 1919, 2nd *s* of Gen Sir Archibald Little, K C B, *b* 1857, *m* 1903, Iris Hermione, 5th *d* of late Albert Brassey, five *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington Late commanding 9th Lancers, served Afghanistan, 1878 80, South Africa, 1899 1902, retired, Staff Officer Imperial Yeomanry 1905, Brig-Comdr 1915, D L, J P Warwickshire *Address* Dunsmore, Rugby *Clubs* Naval and Military, Cavalry, Boodle's

LITTLE, Robert, R W S, R S W, F S A Scot, *b* Greenock, *s* of Robert Little, ship owner, and Annie Pitcairn, *m* Ada L M Bogle, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Academy, and Avenue Park School, Greenock, Edinburgh Academy, Glasgow University Student of the Royal Scottish Academy, 1876 81, British Academy, Rome, 1882, Paris, 1886, elected Member Royal Scottish Water Colour Society, 1886, Associate Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours, London, 1892, Member, 1899, Vice President, 1913 16, awarded Paris Salon Diploma, 1898, Paris International Exhibition, bronze medal, 1900, examples of work in Manchester, Huddersfield, and Ipswich Art Galleries, Watt Institution, Greenock and in the Guildhall Art Gallery, London *Address* The Cottage, Hackenden, East Grinstead *T* East Grinstead 309

LITTLE, Lt.-Col William Benjamin, D S O 1917, M C, late East Lancashire Regt, *m* 1920, Doris Maud, *e d* of late Thomas Turner, Preston Park, Brighton, and Mrs Burford Taylor, Doddington, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O and bar, M C, Croix de Guerre, Distinguished Service Cross, U S A), seconded to Colonial Office, 1922, re posted to Army, 1925, retired, 1925 *Address* Bathgate House, Bathgate Road, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 5669

LITTLEHAILES, Richard, C I E 1927 M A, Educational Commissioner with the Government of India, *b* 14 Feb 1878, 2nd *s* of late John Littlehailes, Sunderland *m* 1 *d* of J Rutherford, Sunderland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bede School, Sunderland Balliol College, Oxford, Kiel University Demonstrator and Lecturer, Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 1902 Indian Educational Service, 1903 Director of Public Instruction, Madras, 1919 *Publications* The Duration of School Life, Reports on Public Instruction *Recreation* golf *Address* New Delhi, India. *Club* East India United Service

LITTLEJOHN, William Still, M A LL D (Aberdeen, 1929), Principal, Scotch College, Melbourne, since 1904, *b* Scotland, 1859, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School and University After graduating, went to New Zealand as an assistant master in Nelson College, took an active interest in Volunteering, and was for some time Adjutant of the Nelson District, Principal of Nelson College, 1899 1904, Member of the Council and the Faculty of Education of the University of Melbourne *Recreations* walking, golf, fishing *Address* Scotch College, Melbourne

LITTLEJOHNS, Captain Astle Scott, R N retired list, C M G 1915, *b* 13 June 1873, *m* 1912, Sybil Irene, *d* of Herbert Wilkinson Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, C M G for service in command of armoured trains in Flanders (Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre), originated successful mounting of large guns on trucks Commanded H M S Cicala, 1918-18, Staff High Commissioner for Australia, 1918 22, Assistant Naval Representative for Common

wealth, appointed Acting Naval Representative, 1920, promoted Captain, War Services, 1918 21, received thanks from Commonwealth Government and Admiralty *Address* Ascain, Basse Pyrenées, France *Club* Junior United Service

LITTLEJOHNS, John, R B A 1915, R B C, A R W A, F R S A, *b* 4 May 1874, *m* Idalia Blanche Hewett *Educ* Bideford Exhibitor R A, Paris Salon, and principal galleries, Illustrator, children s books and various educational works, book covers, posters, etc, Special Art Lecturer to L C C since 1919 *Publications* Art in Schools, How to Enjoy Pictures, Examples of Lettering and Design, The Art for All Drawing and Painting Series, Sketching from Nature, An Introduction to the Study of Colour Model Art Lessons, Constructive Art Exercises, The Composition of a Landscape, Originator of the Essential Colour System, part author The Technique of Water Colour, The Art of Painting in Pastel, Geography through Pictures, Contributor to Times Educational Supplement, Teachers World, Schoolmaster, Modern Teaching, etc *Address* 4 Brook Green Studios, W 14 *T* Riverside 0412 *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Arts

LITTLETON, family name of **Baron Hatherton**

LITTLETON, Hon Charles Christopher Josceline, D S O 1918, Lt Col retired *b* 18 July 1872, 3rd *s* of 3rd Baron Hatherton, *m.* 1st, 1903, Aline Beatrix (*d* 1919), 2nd *d* of late Sir Frederick Hervey Bathurst, 4th Bt, one *s*, 2nd, 1922, Lettice Mina, *widow* of Lieut Col. R P H Bernard, *d* of late Gerald Paget Served European War (D S O, despatches thrice). *Address* Bury Green, Cheshunt, Herts

See also Earl of Bandon

LITTLETON, Hon Edward Charles Rowley, D L, J P, *e s.* and *heir* of 3rd Baron Hatherton, *b* 6 Aug 1868, *m.* 1897, Hester Edith, *d* of late T T Hoskins, M D, of Tasmania, three *s* five *d. Educ* Eton Late Lieut 3rd Batt N Staffs Regt, in service of Rajah of Sarawak, 1890 96 *Address* Hatherton Hall, Cannock, Staffs [S *father as 4th Baron Hatherton*, 1930]

LITTLETON, Lieut Hugh Alexander, D S O 1918, R N V R, *m* Mary Becher, three *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Ballyhenry, Ashford, Co Wicklow *Club* Public Schools

LITTLEWOOD, John Edensor, M A, Cambridge Hon D Sc, Liverpool, F R S, F R A S, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1908, Rouse Ball Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge since 1928, Fellow of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Royal Medallist of the Royal Society, 1929 Corresponding Member of the Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Gottingen, *b* Rochester, 9 June 1885, *s* of E T Littlewood, 15 Trinity Street, Cambridge *Educ* St Paul s School, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), Bracketed Senior Wrangler, 1905 Richardson Lecturer in Victoria University of Manchester, 1907 10, Lecturer of Trinity Coll, 1910-28, Cayley Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, 1920-28 *Publications* The Elements of the Theory of Real Functions, papers in various scientific journals *Address* Trinity College, Cambridge *T A* Cambridge 580

LITTLEWOOD, Samuel Robinson, author and journalist, Dramatic and Cinema Critic, Morning Post, since 1928, Referee since 1915, Pioneer since 1920, Pall Mall Gazette, 1915-23, Daily Chronicle, 1904 1915, and 1918-1920, Lady s Pictorial, 1914 21, Cinema Critic, Sphere, 1924 27, Fellow of Institute of Journalists, and Chairman London District, 1920, President, Dramatic and Musical Critics Circle, 1928, Member of Journalism Committee, London University, 1920, *b* Bath, 1875, *y s* of late Rev W E Littlewood, Vicar of St. James's, Bath, and Laetitia Thornton, *m.* Phœbe Stella, *d.* of late Edwin Cooper Hayes, Solicitor, Dublin, one *s* three *d. Educ.* Merchant Taylors, Dover College, St. Paul s. Dramatic Critic of Morning Leader, 1897 1908 *Publications* The Story of Pierrot, Perrault s Fairy Tales, The Story of Santa Claus, Our Nursery Rhyme Book, The Fairies—Here and Now, The Romance of Petty France, The Child of the Sea, Valentine and Orson Elizabeth Inchbald, King Arthur s Country, Somerset and the Drama *Recreations* gardening, play going *Address* Morning Post, 15 Tudor Street, E C 4 *T* City 1500

LIVEING, Lt -Col. Charles Hawker, C M G 1918, D S O 1914, *b* 1 April 1872, *m* Mabel Weston Varnum, one *s Educ.* Uppingham, R M Academy, Woolwich Entered army, 1892, Captain, 1900, Major, 1909, Lt Col 1915, retired as Lieut Colonel, 1921, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O, C M G, Legion of Honour, 4th Class). *Address* 10 Albert Court, Kensington Gore, S W 7 *T* Kensington 3707 *Club* Athenæum

LIVEING, Edward George Downing, M A., North Regional Director British Broadcasting Corporation, *b* 24 March 1895, *s* of Rev H G D Liveing and Margaret Rands, *m* 1923, Gladys Constance Baker *Educ* Bradfield College, St John s College, Oxford (Exhibitioner in English Literature) Served during European War in the London Regiment in France and in Palestine, was placed in Intelligence Corps, Egypt, July 1918-Feb 1919, for purposes of propaganda in the press, Editor of Discovery, 1921-23 *Publication* Attack, 1918 *Recreations* travel, tennis, walking, motoring *Address* Dawn Cottage, Higher Disley, Cheshire *T* Disley 125

LIVENS, Horace Mann, painter, *y s* of late George Livens, colonial broker, of 27 Mincing Lane, E C, and Mann s Field, West Croydon, *b* Croydon 1862, *m*, one *s* one *d* On leaving school entered father s business, where he remained for four years attended the Croydon School of Art under Walter Wallis for 2 years, and Antwerp Academy under Professor Charles Verlat for a further 2 years, Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers Medals Milan, bronze, 1906, Barcelona, silver, 1907, Santiago de Chili, bronze, 1910 Pictures in Public Galleries National Gallery, Ottawa The National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, Corporation Gallery, Brighton, Toronto, Art Gallery, Tate Gallery, Leicester, Public Gallery, Pietermaritzburg, Oldham Art Gallery, Cartwright Memorial Hall, Bradford, Illustrations to London Revisited, by E V Lucas, 1916, water-colour drawings reproduced in The Artist's London by W P Robins, R E, 1924, Illustrations to new and revised edition of A Wanderer in London, by E V Lucas, and London Revisited, 1926 *Address* Springfield, Woodridings, Hatch End, Middlesex

LIVENS, Capt. William Howard, D S O 1918, M C, M A Cantab, late R E, *b* Lincoln, 28 Mar 1889, *s* of F Howard Livens, J P, M I C E, M I M E, Wt Sc, *m* 1916, Elizabeth, *d* of Henry Price, three *d Educ* Oundle School, Christ s College, Cambridge enlisted Aug 1914, 2nd Lieut R E, S R (first War batch) Sep 1914, Brigade Signalling Officer 75 Bde, Dec 1914, O i/c motor cyclists Chatham, April 1915, transferred to Special Branch R E, July 1915, in charge recruiting the Special Companies, went to France, Aug 1915 M C (Loos, despatches), Captain, May 1916, sent to England to form, command, and train Special Sections R E, and took to front, June 1916, for Somme battle (despatches), put on Staff, Nov 1916, Directorate of Gas Services (despatches, D S O), associated with his father, Mr. F H Livens, in improving means for

releasing gas from trenches, 1915 (used by English, French, Italian, U S, and Belgian and Russian Armies), designed Livens large Flam menwerfer Spring, 1916, used in Somme battle, invented Livens Projector, for concentrating enormous volumes of gas in a sudden attack, and for the form of flame attack known as Boiling Oil, used by the allied armies *Publications* various *Recreations* writing, yachting, rifle and revolver shooting, English Eight, 1910, Cambridge University Match Rifle Team, record score against Oxford, 1910, Secretary, 1911, Cambridge Eight, Revolver team Capt. 1911, Territorial Revolver team, in King s hundred, 1910, etc, played lacrosse and water polo for Cambridge University *Address* 32 Howitt Road, Hampstead, N W 3, *T* Primrose 4177 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Motor Yacht

LIVERPOOL, Earl of, 5th holder of title and 2nd of revived title, **Arthur William de Brito Savile Foljambe,** G C B, *cr* 1920, G C M G, *cr* 1914, K C M G, *cr* 1912, P C 1917, G B E 1918, and a Knight of Justice of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Vis count Hawkesbury of Kirkham, Co Yorks, and Mansfield, Co Notts, *cr* of earldom, 1796, re vived, 1905, also Baron Hawkesbury of Hasel bech, Northamptonshire, and of Ollerton, Sher wood Forest, Nottinghamshire, *cr* 1786, title revived, 1893, M V O 1900, Governor of New Zealand, 1912 17, Governor General, 1917 20 *b* 27 May 1870, *e s* of the Earl of Liverpool, Lord Steward, 1905 7, and Louisa Blanche, *e d* of Frederick John Howard (*brother in law* of 7th Duke of Devonshire), *S f* 1907, *m* 1897, Hon Annette Louise Monck, G B E, *d* of 5th Viscount Monck *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst. 2nd Lt Rifle Brigade, 1891, Lt 1893, Captain, 1897, A D C to Earl Cadogan, K G, Lord Lt of Ireland, 1898 1900, formerly Major, The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort s Own), Staff Captain, Dublin District, July 1900 to Dec 1901, served South Africa, 1901 2, Major, 1907, State Steward and Chamberlain to the Earl of Aberdeen, K T, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1906 8 Owns estates in Lincolnshire *Heir h b* Hon Gerald W F Savile Foljambe, *q v* *Recrea tions* hunting, shooting, cricket, and racquets *Address* Hartsholme Hall, Lincoln *Clubs* Naval and Military, Brooks s

See also Brig Gen D Arry Legard

LIVERPOOL, Bishop of, since 1923 **Rt Rev Albert Augustus David,** D D, *b* Exeter, 19 May 1867, *s* of Rev William David, Priest Vicar of Exeter Cathedral, *m* 1909, Eda Mary, *e d.* of late T W Miles, P W D, India, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Exeter School, Queen s College, Oxford Open Classical Scholarship, 1885, first in Classical Moderations, 1887, first in Lit Hum 1889, Lecturer at Queen s College, 1890, Assistant Master at Bradfield College, 1890 92, Rugby School, 1892 99, Fellow, Assist. Tutor, Pre centor, and Junior Bursar of Queen s College, 1899, Dean, 1904, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1901, Headmaster Clifton College, 1905 9 Headmaster of Rugby, 1909 21, Bishop of St Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1921 3, Select Preacher Oxford University, 1906 8, 1924, Hon Canon and Chancellor of Coventry Cathe dral, 1919, Hon Fellow Queen's College, Ox ford *Recreations* fishing, gardening *Address* Bishop s Lodge, Park Avenue, Liverpool

LIVERPOOL, R C Archbishop of, since 1928, **Most Rev Richard Downey,** D D, Ph D, *b* Kilkenny, 1881 *Educ* Liverpool, London University Priest, 1907, D D Gregorian University, Rome, Extern Examiner in Philosophy to National Uni versity of Ireland, 1915 18, 1925-28, Chairman of the Literary Committee Catholic Truth Society (London), 1921 preached and lectured in America on philosophical subjects, 1922 and 1925, Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Dean of the Departments of Theology and Philosophy at Upholland, 1926-28, Fellow Philosophical Society of England, Co founder and first editor of the Catholic Gazette *Publications* Some Errors of H. G Wells, Personal Immortality, Divine Provi dence, The Blessed Trinity, contributor to Cambridge Summer School vols The Religion of the Scriptures, The Papacy, The Incarnation, Aquinas, The Church *Address* Archbishop s House, Woolton, Liverpool 7 Gateacre 233

LIVERPOOL, Archdeacon of, *see* Spooner, Ven G H

LIVESAY, Brig -Gen Robert O'Hara, C M G 1919, D S O 1902, *b* 27 June 1876, *o s* of late Col R A. Livesay, R E, *m* 1917, Margaret, *o d.* of William Pretyman, Five Ways, Torquay, one *d.* *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst, Staff College Entered Army, 1896, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), left army Feb 1914, called up Aug 1914, appointed G S O, 2nd grade, re gazetted regular army Oct 1915, as junior Capt in The Queen s (his old) regiment, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, prom Bt Major, Lt Col and Col C M G), 1st Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, retired with rank of Brig - General, 1920, American D S M, Legion of Honour *Recreations* English International Rugby Football, Kent County Cricket *Ad dress* c/o Coutts & Co, 440 Strand, W C 2 *Club* Arthur s

LIVESEY, Sir Harry, G B E, *cr* 1920, K B E, *cr* 1918, Civil Engineer, *b* 30 May 1860, *s* of late James Livesey, unmarried *Club* Royal Thames Yacht

LIVETT, Rev Greville Mairis, B A, F S A, Hon Canon of Rochester, *s* of H W Livett, Wells, Somerset, *b* 1859 *m.* 1st, Clara Fanny, *d* of late Charles Creed, 2nd, Florence Maud, *d* of late Alfred Leney, Buckland, Dover, four *d* *Educ* King s School, Peter borough, St John s College, Cambridge Curate of Holy Trinity, Twickenham Minor Canon and Precantor of Rochester Cathedral, Vicar of Wateringbury, Kent *Publications* Southwell Minster and various archa ological papers, church music *Address* Stoneleigh, Old Dover Road, Canterbury

LIVINGSTON, Charles, Managing Direc tor, David MacIver Co Ltd, Liverpool, *b* Glasgow, 1857, *s* of Charles Shannan Livingston, Glasgow and Liverpool, *m* 1893 Ethel Maude, *d.* of J M Heap, Birkenhead, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Birkenhead, Continent High Sheriff Anglesey, 1924, Member Mersey Dock and Harbour Board, formerly Chairman Liverpool Steamship Owners Association Hon Com mander R N V R, Member Council Yacht Racing Association *Recreation* yachting *Address* 31 James Street, Liverpool, *T* Bank Liverpool 160, Merryflats, Oxton, Birkenhead, *T* 613, Minygarth, Glyngarth, Anglesey *T* 8 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, Conservative, Royal Mersey Yacht (Vice Commodore), Liverpool

LIVINGSTON, Brig -Gen Guy, C M G 1917 F R G S late Royal Air Force, *b* 1881, *m.* 1922 Mrs Diva Amelia Primrose *Educ* St Paul s School Director of Air Organization in War Office, 1917, Deputy Master General of Personnel, Air Ministry, 1918, lent U S A Govt to organize American Military Air Service, 1918, Aero nautical Correspondent The Times, 1919, served South African War, 1902 (Queen s medal with three clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, despatches four times, Orders of Crown of Italy, St Stanislas of Russia) *Address* 1 rue de Presbourg, Paris *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Queen s

LIVINGSTONE (Alexander) Mac-kenzie, Chairman, Livingstone, Page & Co, 1911

Ltd., Upper Thames Street, connected with Paper Organisations at Home and in Scandinavia, *b* 1880, *s* of Duncan Livingstone of Applecross, Ross-shire, and Catherine, *d.* of Alexander Mackenzie, Dingwall, *m* 1905, Mary, *d* of late Donald M MacAskill, Montreal, four *s* one *d* M P (L) Inverness, Western Isles Division, 1923 29, Contested Dover, 1918, Inverness, 1922, (twice), Whip, Radical Parliamentary Group, formed in opposition to the leadership of Mr Lloyd George, declared himself unable to endorse the Liberal Unemployment Pledge, and consequently withdrew in 1929 as Liberal candidate for the Western Isles, joined Labour Party, 1930, J P County of London *Address* 2 St Albans Road, N W 5 *T* Mountview 0076 *Clubs* Eighty, Magistrates, Swedish

LIVINGSTONE, Maj.-Gen Sir Hubert Armine Anson, K.C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1917, C M G 1900, late Comdg R E, *b* 19 Aug 1865 Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, C M G), European War, Balkans, 1914 18 (K C M G, C B, prom Maj Gen), retired pay, 1922

LIVINGSTONE, Richard Winn, M A, Hon D Litt Belfast and Toronto, Vice-Chancellor of the Queen s University, Belfast, since 1924 Hon Fellow and late Fellow, Tutor, and Librarian Corpus Christi College, Oxford, *b* 1880, *e s* of late Rev Canon Livingstone of Liverpool and Hon Mrs Livingstone, *m* 1913, Cécile, *e d* of George Maryon Wilson, J P, *q v*, two *s.* two *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Hertford Scholarship, 1900, 1st Class Mods, Latin Verse, 1901, 1st Lit Hum 1903, Arnold Essay Prize, 1905, temporary Assistant Master at Eton College, 1917 18, Member of the Prime Minister s Committee on Classics, 1920, Editor of Classical Review (with J T Sheppard, *q v*), 1920 22, General Editor of, and originator of the method employed in, The Clarendon Series of Greek and Latin Authors *Publications* The Greek Genius and its Meaning to Us (2nd ed 1915), A Defence of Classical Education (2nd impression, 1917) (with C E Freeman) Caesar s Gallic War, Books IV and V, 1920 Books VI and VII, 1921, Editor and Contributor The Legacy of Greece, 1921 The Pageant of Greece, 1923, The Mission of Greece, 1928, various articles *Address* Elmwood House, Belfast *Clubs* United University, Ulster, Belfast

LIVINGSTONE, Rev Robert George, M A Oxon, Rector of Brinkworth, Hon Canon of Bristol, *b* 28 Jan 1888, 4th *s* of late William Livingstone of Westport, Co Mayo, Ireland, *m* 1896, Anne, *y d* of late Kenneth Brodie, one *d* *Educ* Rossall, Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar), Robinson Exhibitioner, 1859, 2nd class in Classical Moderations, 1858 2nd class in Literæ Humaniores, 1860, ordained Deacon, 1863, Priest, 1864, Fellow of Pembroke College, 1866, Tutor, 1864, Dean, 1873, Vicegerent, 1892 Rector of Bessels Leigh, Berks, 1894-95, Proctor in Convocation, 1903 18, Rural Dean of Malmesbury, 1902 12 Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bristol, 1899 1914, Hon Chaplain, 1914 *Recreation* travelling *Address* Brinkworth Rectory, Chippenham, Wilts *T A* Brinkworth 7 Brinkworth 7

LIVINGSTONE, William P, F R S G S Editor Life and Work, the Record of the Church of Scotland, and Other Lands, the magazine of overseas work, *b* North Queensferry, Fife, *m.* Jeanie Small, Dunfermline, three *s* Editor Daily Gleaner, Jamaica, Chief Sub-Editor Evening Standard and St James s Gazette, Chief Sub Editor Evening News, London *Publications* Black Jamaica, 1899 The Race Conflict, a Study of Conditions in America, 1911, Mary Slessor of Calabar, 1915, The White Queen of Okoyong, 1916, The New Outlook, 1917, 1912 Christina Forsyth, 1918, Dr Laws of Livingstonia, 1921, A Galilee Doctor, 1923, The Master Life, 1925, The Story of David Livingstone, 1929 *Address* 121 George Street, Edinburgh

LIVINGSTONE-LEARMONTH, Frederick Valiant Cotton, D S O 1900, Lieut N S W Mounted Rifles, *b* Ercildoune, Victoria, 6 June 1862, 3rd *s* of Thomas Livingstone Learmonth, Park Hall, Stirlingshire, N B, *m* Oct 1901, Rm, *o d.* of Rev Canon Carlisle of Melbourne *Educ* Westminster, Pembroke Coll, Camb (M A) At age of 21 went out to Australia and took up squatting pursuits, went to South Africa with 2nd Contingent N S W Mounted Rifles, Jan 1900, took part in engagements at Osfontein and Driefontein, and made the general advance to Pretoria under Lt Col De Lisle in Gen Ian Hamilton's column, with De Lisle at Diamond Hill, was there for two months under Lt. Col Hickman, and subsequently and up to April 1901, served continuously with Lt Col De Lisle in his operations in the O R C and Cape Colony *Address* Newnham Manor, Newnham Murren, Wallingford, Oxon *Club* Junior Naval and Military

LIVINGSTONE-LEARMONTH, Brig.-Gen John Eric Christian, C M G 1919, D S O 1915 late R A, *b* 25 Aug 1876, *m* 1901, Lucy Eleanor, 2nd *d* of late Capt Villiers Sankey Morton Entered army, 1896, Captain, 1902, Major, 1913, Bt Col 1918, Col 1921, served S African War, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches eight times, D S O, C M G, Bt Lt Col, Bt. Col, Chevalier Legion of Honour), retired pay, 1923 *Address* Stuckeridge, Bampton, Devon *Club* Army and Navy

LJUNGBERG, Gota, Opera Singer, *b* Sundsvall, Sweden adopted *d* of Inglin and Mrs H Ljungberg *Educ* Royal College of Music, Sweden, Mme Cahier and Professor Daniel in Berlin Engaged at Royal Opera House, Stockholm, 1918 26, Staatsoper, Berlin, 1927, Covent Garden, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1928 1929 singing the parts of Elsa in Lohengrin Kundry in Parsifal, Elisabeth in Tannhauser Sieglinde in Valkyrie Eva in Meistersinger Senta in Hollander, Tosca, Santuzza in Cavalleria Rusticana, Leonore in La forza del destino, Salome, Chrysothemis in Elektra, Anita in Jonny spielt auf, Asteria in Nero, created Judith in Goosens' first performance at Covent Garden, 1929 *Address* 72 Kurfurstendamm, Halensee, Berlin, Germany *T* Bleibtreu 0819 *M* 20644

LLANDAFF, Bishop of, since 1905, **Rt Rev Joshua Pritchard Hughes,** D D, *b* 18 Feb 1847, 3rd *s* of Rt Rev Joshua Hughes, Bishop of St Asaph, and Margaret, *d* of Sir Thomas M'Kenny, Bart, *m* 1886, Blanche Eliza, *d* of Archibald Campbell, two *d* *Educ* Llandovery, Shrewsbury, Balliol College, Oxford (Powis Exhibitioner). Ordained, 1871 Curate of Neath, 1872 77, Vicar of Newcastle, Glam, 1877 84, Llantrisant, 1884 1905 *Address* The Palace, Llandaff *Club* Athenæum

LLANDAFF, Dean of, *see* Williams, Very Rev Garfield H

LLEWELLIN, George Herbert, C B E, 1922, J P Principal of G Llewellin & Son, Dairy Engineers, *b* 1871, 2nd *s* of late Alderman John Llewellin, J P, C C; *m* 1895, Alice Maude Mary, *e d* of Morgan Jones, Delbury, Shropshire, five *s* four *d* *Educ* Haverfordwest Grammar School, Wellington College. Three times Mayor of Haverfordwest 1911 1917 1918, High Sheriff of Town and County of Haverfordwest, 1922, Governor of Haverfordwest Grammar School and Trustee Local Charities *Recreations* shooting and motoring *Address* Red Hill, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire *T* 169

LLEWELLIN, John Jestyn, O B E, M C, M A, M P (U) Uxbridge Division Middlesex since 1929, *b* Chevening, nr Sevenoaks, 6 Feb 1893, *s* of William Llewellin of Upton House Poole, Dorset, and Francis Mary Wigan, unmarried *Educ.* Eton, University College, Oxford Commissioned in Dorset R G A, Sep 1914, served in France, 1915 19, called to Bar, 1921, practises on Western Circuit and in London, Major commanding 180 Heavy Battery, R A (T A), Portland, winners of King's Cup, Heavy Artillery, 1924 and 1925 *Address* Upton House, Poole, Dorset, 109 Gloucester Place, W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Hurlingham, Leander

LLEWELLYN, Sir David Richard, 1st Bt, *cr* 1922, J P Glamorgan, *b* 9 March 1879, *e s* of late Alderman Rees Llewellyn, J P, and Mrs Llewellyn, Bwllfa House, Aberdare, *m.* 1905, Magdalene, *d* of Rev H Harries, D D, Porthcawl, four *s* four *d Educ* Llandovery, Cardiff University M F H of the Bwllfa Hunt *Recreations* hunting and fishing *Heir s* Rhys, *b* 9 March 1910 *Address* The Court, St Fagan's, Glam, 3 Whitehall Court, S W 1 *Clubs* National Liberal, Reform

LLEWELLYN, Col Hoël, D S O 1900, Chief Constable, Wilts, since 1908, *b* 24 Nov 1871, *s* of late Col Evan Henry Llewellyn, M P, *m* 1902, Winifred, *y d* of late Alexander Berens *Educ.* Royal Navy As midshipman saw active service, East Coast of Africa, 1888 90 (despatches), artillery officer, Matabele War, 1893 94 (despatches), commanding artillery, 2nd Matabele War, 1896 97 (recommended for V C by General Commanding), Captain B S A Police and J P Matabeleland, 1896, served throughout S African War, commanded armoured trains N of Mafeking and artillery of General Plumer's Column (despatches four times), transferred to S A Constabulary, 1901, Commdt Lichtenburg District and J P Transvaal Colony, 1902, served with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Forces, 1914 15 (wounded) promoted to the rank of Colonel, graded as A A G on the General Headquarter Staff, and appointed Provost Marshal of Egypt and the British Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, served in France, Tank Corps (despatches 3 times) *Address* Caen Hill House, Devizes *T A* Police Devizes *T* Devizes 39 *Clubs* White's, St. James's

LLEWELLYN, Lt -Col J M, C B E, farming near Iringa, Tanganyika Territory, 3rd s of late Llewellyn Llewellyn of Northway, Kingswear, S Devon, unmarried *Educ* Malvern College. Joined the Devonshire Regiment, 1904, served European War in East Africa and France (twice wounded, despatches), was in charge of the administration of the Northern Frontier Province, and later O C Troops, Kenya, retired pay, 1925, unofficial member Legislative Council, Tanganyika, 1926 *Address* Iringa, Tanganyika *Club* Junior United Service

LLEWELLYN, Captain Llewellyn Evan Hugh, C B 1928, O B E, R N retired, *b* 1879, *e s* of late Walter J Llewellyn, Southwood, Tiverton, Devon, *m* 1907, Aileen, *y d* of late Admiral Sir Digby Morant, K C B, one *s* one *d Educ* Privately Entered R N 1893, served E Africa, 1896, W Africa, 1895 1897, Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp), China, 1900 (medal), specially promoted to Lieutenant, 1900, for meritorious examinations, Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance, 1919 27, retired Captain, 1927 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Sella Park, Calderbridge, Cumberland *I* Beckermet 3 *Club* United Service

LLEWELLYN, Richard Llewelyn Jones, M B Lond, M R C S, L R C P Lond, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, President Balneological and Climatological Section Royal Society Medicine, Governor and Hon. Consulting Physician National Hospital for Rheumatism, Bath, Member of Conference on Chronic Arthritis and Allied Rheumatoid Conditions, convened by Medical Research Council, Chairman Medical Committee National Campaign for Prevention and Relief of Heart Disease in Children, Vice-President of British Committee on Rheumatism, International Society of Medical Hydrology, Member of Medical and Scientific Committee, New Health Society, Member of Board of Medicine, Welsh National School of Medicine, Fellow Royal Meteorological and Hunterian Societies, *s* of Surg Major Morris Jones, Aberystwyth, took surname of Llewellyn on marriage, 1911, *m* Hon Avis M Bleiner hassett, o c of 4th Baron Headley, and *widow* of D H Crosse, one *d Educ* Epsom College, University of Wales, University College, London Formerly Member of Central Appeals Tribunal, Ministry of Pensions *Publications* Treatise on Rheumatoid Arthritis, Osteo-arthritis, and Spondylitis Deformans, Treatise on Gout, 1920, trans into French La Goutte, 1923, Treatment of Chronic Arthritis to Latham and English s System of Treatment, also to Oxford Encyclopædia of Medical and Surgical Treatment and Student s Text book on Surgery, (with A Bassett Jones) Fibrositis, comprising Neuritis, Muscular Rheumatism, Sciatica, etc, 1915 (2nd impression, 1920), Malingering, or the Simulation of Disease, 1917, Pensions and the Principles of their Evaluation, 1919, articles, The Gravity of Rheumatism as a Menace to National Efficiency, Goitre in Relation to Rheumatism, in Franco British Review, 1925, Endocrines and Rheumatic Fever New York Medical Journal and Record, 1925. *Address* 46 Brook Street, W 1, *T* Mayfair 0034, Pewhill, Chippenham, Wilts *T* 102 *Clubs* Athenæum, Wellington, Bath and County, Bath

LLEWELLYN, Sir William, K C V O, *cr* 1918, R A 1920, A R A 1912, R I, President of the Royal Academy since 1928, Trustee (*ex officio*) of the British Museum, National Portrait Gallery and Sir John Soane's Museum, Member of Royal West of England Academy, Hon Member of the Royal Scottish Academy, Hon Member of the Royal Hibernian Academy, Hon Fellow Royal Institute of British Architects, once a member of The New English Art Club, The Royal Society of British Artists, Royal Society of Portrait Painters, and Royal British Colonial Society of Artists—since resigned, Grand Officer of the Order of Orange Nassau, Holland, Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy, *b* Dec 1863, *m* 1893, Marion (*d.* 1926), *d.* of T M Meates, Wimbledon, one *s* one *d Educ* South Kensington under Sir E Poynter Paris under Ferdinand Cormon Lefebre and Ferrier Painter of many portraits—including the State portrait of Queen Mary, the United Services Club portrait and others of Her Majesty *Address* Little Blundell House, Campden Hill, Kensington, W 8 *T* Park 8807 *Clubs* Athenæum, Arts

LLEWELLYN-JONES, Frederick, M P (L) Flintshire since 1929, H M Coroner for Flintshire, *b* Bethesda, Caernarvonshire, 18 Apr 1866, *e s* of Humphrey Bradley Jones and Lucy A George *m* 1892, Elizabeth, *y d* of Edward Roberts, Ruthin, three *s* two *d Educ* Friars School, Bangor, Bala College, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, B A (Wales and London), L L B (London) Admitted Solicitor, 1891, associated with Educational and Health Administration in Wales, Chairman, Holywell School Board, 1898-1904, Member of Flintshire Joint Education Committee, Member of Court of Governors of University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Member of Welsh University Court and Court of Governors of Welsh National Library and of Welsh National

Museum, Chairman, Flintshire Insurance Committee, 1912 29, First President, Association of Welsh Insurance Committees, ex-President of Federation of English, Scottish, and Welsh Insurance Committees, appointed by National Insurance Commissioners and Ministry of Health Member of successive Advisory Committees and Welsh Consultative Health Council, Member of Central Council for Health Education, Associate of the Institute of Public Administration, has taken an active part in connection with World Peace and International Politics, Member of the International Law Association and Grotius Society of London, of the American Society of International Law, and other English and foreign Peace and International Law Societies, Member of Medico-Legal Society of London *Publications* Contributions to Transactions of Grotius Society and Medico-Legal Society, articles on International Law and Comparative Law in various periodicals *Recreation* walking *Address* Isfryn, Mold, Flintshire *T A* Coroner Mold *T* Mold 18 and 99 *Clubs* National Liberal, Overseas

LLEWELYN, Sir C L. D Venables-, *see* Venables Llewelyn

LLOYD, family name of **Baron Lloyd**

LLOYD of Dolobran, 1st Baron, *cr* 1925, **George Ambrose Lloyd,** G C S I, *cr* 1924, G C I E, *cr* 1918, P C 1924, D S O 1917, C I E 1917, F R G S, Captain late Warwickshire Yeomanry, *b* 19 Sep 1879, *s* of S S Lloyd of The Priory, Warwick, and Dolobran, Montgomeryshire, Wales, *g s* of S Lloyd, M P Rugby Division of Warwick, and also Plymouth, *m.* 1911, Hon Blanche (late Maid of Honour to Queen Alexandra), *d* of late Hon F C Lascelles, one *s* *Educ* Eton Cambridge Student Eastern Politics, travelled extensively in Burmah, India, Little Thibet, the Himalayas, Egypt, Morocco, and Asia Minor, afterwards appointed Hon Attaché to H M Embassy at Constantinople, Special Commissioner for H M G to inquire into and report upon the future of British trade in Turkey and Mesopotamia and Persian Gulf, 1908, served European War in Egypt, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, and the Hedjaz, 1914 1918, M P (U) West Staffordshire, 1910 18, Governor of Bombay, 1918 23, M P (C) Eastbourne, 1924 25, High Commissioner for Egypt and the Sudan, 1925 29, President of Navy League, 1930, Chairman Empire Economic Union, 1929, Star of the Nile, St Ann of Russia, of the Hedjaz *Address* 30 Portman Square, W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Garrick, Bucks, Bath

LLOYD, Alan Hubert, C I E 1928, Member Central Board of Revenue, India, since 1928, *b* 30 Aug 1883, *s* of late John Lloyd, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire, *m* 1923, Violet Mary Orrock, no *c* *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Members Prize for Latin Essay, Bhavnagar Medal Joined Indian Civil Service in Burma, 1907, served in Customs Department, 1910 28 *Club* East India United Service

See also L S Lloyd

LLOYD, Captain Arthur Athelwold, D S O 1900, O B E 1918, Northamptonshire Regt., retired, Secretary Sussex Territorial Force Association, 1908 24, *b* 26 May 1864, *s* of Pennant-Athelwold Lloyd of Pentrehobyn, Mold Entered army, 1885, Capt. 1894, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O) *Address* Groes Ffordd, Llangynog, Montgomeryshire *Club* Army and Navy

LLOYD, Rev Canon Arthur Gittins, M A, Hon Canon of Birmingham Cathedral, 1923, *b* 1865, *s* of late John Lloyd, Bod Llwyd, Ruabon, *m.* 1900, Annie, *d.* of late Thomas Wilson, Corbridge, one *d* *Educ* Queen's College, Oxford. Deacon, 1888, Priest, 1889, First Curacy St Clement's, East Dulwich Edgbaston, 1891 1903, Vicar of St Ambrose, Edgbaston, 1903 15, Vicar of Harborne, 1915, 1923, Rural Dean of Harborne, 1920 28, Vicar of St Augustine's, Edgbaston, 1923 28 *Recreation* golf *Address* 14 Ampton Road, Edgbaston *T A* Canon Lloyd, Edgbaston *T* Edgbaston 0847 *M* OG 573

LLOYD, Brig -Gen Arthur Henry Orlando, C B 1919, C M G 1917, M V O 1901, late Lt. Col Shropshire Yeo, and Capt retd Grenadier Guards, J P, D L County Salop, *b* 31 May 1864, *o s* of late Arthur Philip Lloyd of Leaton Knolls (*d.* 1893) and Leila K S, *d* of late Vice Admiral Hon C O Bridgeman, *m* 1893, Anna Maria Heywood, *d* of late Arthur Pemberton Heywood Lonsdale of Shavington and Cloverley, Co Shropshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Eton Served in Grenadier Guards, 1884 1897, Adjutant 2nd Batt Grenadier Guards, 1889 93, Suakim Campaign, 1885 (medal and clasp, Khedive's Star), European War (C B, C M G), Member Victorian Order, 4th Class *Address* Leaton Knolls, near Shrewsbury *T* Bomere Heath 2 *Clubs* Guards, Carlton

LLOYD, Rt Rev Arthur Selden, D D, Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of New York since 1921, *b* Alexandria County, Virginia, 8 May 1857, *s* of John Janney Lloyd, and Eliza Armistead Selden, *m.* 1880, Lizzie Robertson Blackford of Abingdon, Virginia, four *d* *Educ* Virginia Polytechnic Institute, University of Virginia, Theological Seminary of Virginia. Deacon, 1880, Priest, 1881, Rector, St Luke's Church, Norfolk, Va, 1885 1900, General Secretary Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, P E Church, 1900 9, Bishop Coadjutor of Virginia, 1909, President of the Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, 1910-20, D D Roanoke College and University of the South *Publication* Christianity and the Religions *Address* Synod House, New York *Club* Century, New York

LLOYD, Capt Arthur Wynell, M C Parliamentary Caricaturist to Punch, *b* 4 April 1883, 2nd *s* of late E W M Lloyd, Hartford House, Hartley-Wintney, Hants *Educ* Rugby, Queen's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar) Cartoonist for Johannesburg papers, 1905-13, started illustrating Essence of Parliament in Punch, 1914, served with the 25th R Fusiliers in the E African Campaign, 1916 and 1917 (severely wounded, M C, despatches), exhibition of Parliamentary Sketches opened by Mr Stanley Baldwin, Prime Minister, June 1925 *Recreations* motoring, archæology, travel, photography *Address* 20 St Thomas Mansions, S E 1 *Club* Athenæum

LLOYD, Charles Ellis, called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1926, practising South Wales Circuit, journalist and author of novels of Welsh Life, M P (Lab) Llandaff and Barry since 1929, *b* Newport, Mon, *s* of late Charles Lloyd, draper *Publications* Scarlet Nest, A Master of Dreams *Address* Dryburgh, Bridgend, Glam *T* Bridgend 243

LLOYD, Major Charles Geoffrey, C I E 1919, M C, Indian Army, *b* 12 March 1884, *s* of Rt Rev John Lloyd, D D, Bishop of Swansea, and Mrs Lloyd, *nee* Miss Bishop of Dolygarreg, Carmarthenshire, *m.* 1920, Nora Evelyn, *y d* of William Bellingham Jameson, of the Abbey, Penally, Pembrokeshire *Educ* Repton, Cambridge Appointed to The Essex Regiment, 1904, transferred to the Indian Army during the War, saw service in France, 1914, and the Dardanelles, 1915, subsequently in Egypt, Mesopotamia, and Northern Persia until the spring of 1920 *Publications* known mainly in the East for two series of articles in The Times of India, entitled Warlike Snips and Snaps and More Snips and Snaps, purporting to be from the pen of Babu Piche Lal, B A, subsequently

published in book form, has also written for Home and American periodicals *Recreations* sailing, swimming, motoring *Address* District Headquarters, Quetta, Baluchistan *Club* Bath

LLOYD, Cyril Edward, M Inst C E, Chairman N Hingley & Sons, Ltd, Netherton Ironworks, since 1918, *b* 1876, *m* 1909, Phyllis Gretchen, *d.* of Sir Ernest Waterlow, R A, one *d* *Educ* Uppingham M P (U) Dudley, 1922 29, Director G W R, Lloyds Bank, Ltd, and other companies, contested Dudley, 1929 *Address* 6 Church Row, Hampstead, N W, Church House, Broome, nr Stourbridge, Worc *Clubs* Carlton, Arts

LLOYD, Dorothy J, *see* Jordan Lloyd

LLOYD, Edward (Honoratus), K C 1904, Recorder of Chester, 1921-27, *b* 7 May 1860, *e surv s* of late Sir Horatio Lloyd, *m* 1st, 1888, Harriet (*d* 1924), *e d* of late Sir T Gibbons Frost, one *s* two *d*., 2nd, 1927, Anita A Focké *Educ* Dulwich College, Trinity College, Oxford (B A 1882, M A 1885) Called to Bar, 1882, Bencher of Middle Temple *Address* 22 Parkside, Knightsbridge, S W 1

See also F N K Menzies

LLOYD, Commander Edward William, C B 1911, R N, *b* 26 June 1855, *s* of W Butler Lloyd, Preston, Montford Hall, Shropshire, *m* 1883, Charlotte McCrea, *d* of Rev H A Taylor, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Foster's School, Stubbington, H M S Britannia Passed into the Navy, 1868, served in the Mediterranean and Pacific, Sub Lieut 1877, three first class certificates, Lieut. 1877, served in H M S Temeraire in expedition to Sea of Marmora, 1878, First Class gunnery Lieut 1880, served on the gunnery staff of H M S Excellent, in H M S Inflexible, 1881 85, present during bombardment of Alexandria and subsequent proceedings on the coast of Egypt, (medal, clasp, and Egyptian star), served on senior staff, H M S Excellent, 1885 88, on staff of the Director of Naval Ordnance, Admiralty, 1889 Commander, 1889, resigned, 1889, joined Sir W G Armstrong, Whitworth & Co, Emergency List of Naval Officers, 1901, Order of Rising Sun, Fourth Class, 1904, for services to the Japanese Government, Commander Tyneside Division R N V R 1904 14 served with Ministry of Munitions, Oct 1915 Feb 1919 *Publication* (joint) Artillery, its Progress and Present Position *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and motoring *Address* Monkmoor, Beechwood Avenue, Weybridge *T A* Lloyd, Monkmoor, Weybridge

LLOYD, Eric Ivan, M A, M B, B Ch (Cantab), F R C S (Eng), Surgeon to Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, and Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children *b* Birmingham, 1 July 1892 3rd *s* of John Henry and Gertrude E Lloyd, Edgbaston Grove, Birmingham, *m* 1926, Antoinette Marie, *o d* of A S Roux, Pretoria, S Africa, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Leighton Park, Reading, Trinity Coll, Cambridge, St Bartholomew's Hospital During the war, after some service abroad with the Friends Ambulance Unit, qualified and spent two and a half years as Surgeon Lieut R N (temporary), two years in H M S Shannon, three years at St Bartholomew's Hospital as House Physician, House Surgeon and Demonstrator of Anatomy, two and a half years a resident medical officer at the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, to the honorary staff of which he was appointed in 1926, visited many of the Surgical Clinics of Canada and U S A, 1923, has visited South Africa three times, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Associate Member of British Orthopædic Association *Publications* many papers in medical periodicals *Recreations* Half blue for Athletics (¼ mile), Cambridge, 1914 *Address* 33 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3218 *M* YU 7844 *Club* Devonshire

LLOYD, Capt Ernest Guy Richard, D S O 1918, Reserve of Officers, K S L I, Major, 5th Batt Loyal Regt T A, Director James Chadwick & Brothers, Ltd, Sewing Cotton Manufacturers, Eagley Mills, Bolton, *b* 7 Aug 1890, *s. s* of Major E T Lloyd, late Bengal Civil Service, and Mrs Lloyd, Ludlow, *m* 1918, Helen Kynaston, *y d.* of Col E W Greg, C B, V D, The Cheshire Regiment, and Mrs E W Greg, of Norcliffe Hall, Styal, Cheshire, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Rossall School, Keble College, Oxford, M A Town Councillor of Bolton Corporation, served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* Beechwood, Bomley Cross, near Bolton, Lancashire *T* Eagley 181

LLOYD, Ernest Sampson, C S I 1924, I C S (retired), *b* 1870, 2nd *s* of late Sampson Zachary Lloyd of Areley Hall, Stourport, Worcestershire *m* 1899, Mary, *d* of William Young, St Peter's Manor, Droitwich, three *s* *Educ* Clifton College Lincoln College, Oxford Indian Civil Service in the Madras Presidency, 1894 1923, Collector and District Magistrate, President of the Madras Corporation, 1906-10, Revenue Secretary, Financial Secretary, Acting Chief Secretary, 1923 *Recreations* gardening, shooting, golf *Address* The Lower House, Areley Kings, Stourport, Worcestershire

LLOYD, Lieut.-Colonel Evan Colclough, D S O 1918, late Royal Welch Fus and Royal Irish Regiment, *b* 4 Jan 1877, *y s* of John Lloyd, J P, D L of Gloster, Roscrea, Ireland, *m* Mary, *d* of Sir Hefferman Considine, Derk, Limerick, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Joined 1st R I Regt, 1898, served South African war (Queen's medal and 5 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, despatches), European War (despatches three times, D S O and bar), retired pay, 1922 *Club* Army and Navy

L L O Y D, Brig.-General Frederick Charles, C B 1918 Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (C B). *Address* 10 Cromwell Road, Hove, Sussex *Club* Naval and Military

LLOYD, Colonel Frederick Lindsay, C M G 1918, C B E, *b* 26 Nov 1866 *s* of late F G Lloyd, *m* 1895, Beatrice Margaret Ryder, *d* of late A Hancock, Hong Kong one *s* *Educ* Clifton, R M A., Woolwich Lieut R E 1885, Capt 1894, served S A. Campaign, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, despatches), Major R E 1902, retired, 1906, Secretary Mechanical Transport Committee, War Office, 1901 6 Clerk of the Course and Manager of Brooklands Racing Club, 1909 20, rejoined Army, 5th Aug 1914, Committee Royal Automobile Club since 1901 (Vice Chairman), Aero Club since 1904 Bt Lt Col 3rd June 1916 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero

LLOYD, Rt Rev George Exton, *see* Saskatchewan, Bishop of

L L O Y D, Major Glyn, D S O, F R C V S, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, *b* Liverpool, 8 Oct 1892, *s* of late Hugh Lloyd, Liverpool, *m* 1920, Olga, *y d* of Robert Roberts, J P, Liverpool, two *s* *Educ* Liverpool Collegiate School and Liverpool University President, Guild of Undergraduates, Liverpool University, 1913 14, Athletic Colours Liverpool University, 1914, Lieut. A V C (S R), 1914, Captain, 1915, Acting Major, 1917, Regular Commission, R A V C, Captain, 1919, Major, 1927 *Recreations* hunting, polo *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Club* Naval and Military

LLOYD, Brig.-Gen Herbert William, C B 1919, C M G 1917, C V O 1920, D S O 1915, p s c, Unattached List Australian Regular Forces, *b* 24 Nov 1883 *s* of William Lloyd, Victoria, Australia, *m* 1914, Meredith,

d of Colonel W B Pleasents, Victoria, two *s* one *d*. *Educ* Wesley College, Melbourne Captain and Adjutant Victorian Field Artillery, 1908 9, Administrative and Instructional Staff, 1910, Royal Australian Field Artillery to 1919, Director of Artillery, Australian Army H-Q, 1920, Staff College, Quetta, India, 1920 21, General Staff until 1925, served European War, 1915-18, Gallipoli, France, and Belgium (despatches, 4th Class Order of White Eagle of Servia, Bt Major and Bt Lieut Col., D S O, C M G, C B, C V O), M L A Parramatta since 1929 *Address* Baulkham Hills, Sydney, Australia. *Club* Union, Sydney

LLOYD, Lt-Col Horace, D S O 1917, late Northamptonshire Regiment, *b* 27 April 1882, *o s* of late N Lloyd of Worsley, near Manchester, and Mrs Lloyd of Woodhouse, Milnthorpe, Westmorland, *m* 1918, Margaret Jessica, *widow* of Major J B Aldridge, D S O, R H A, and *d* of late J Goddard, J P, of Newton Harcourt Manor, Leicester, one *d* *Educ* Uppingham School Joined 5th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1899, served South African War took part in operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State (Queen's medal 5 clasps), 1st Northampton Regiment in India, 1903 1908, W A F F, 1908 10, Northampton Regt Captain, 1910, Adjutant of the Battalion, 1912, and as such proceeded to France, Aug 1914, present at Mons, through the whole retreat, Marne, Aisne (very severely wounded), returned to France on the General Staff and took part in various operations, including the Battle of the Somme (despatches, D S O), retired from the Army, June 1919 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Rooksbury Mill, Andover, Hants *Club* Army and Navy

LLOYD, Brig-Gen Horace Giesler, C M G 1918, D S O 1915 late R F A, stock farmer, Natal, *b* 26th Nov 1872, *m* 1903, Annette Rose, *d* of late Col R H Ewart, I S C, one *d* Entered Army, 1892, Captain, 1900 Major, 1909, Lt Col 1915, Col, 1920, Officer R M A 1908 11, served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G), retired pay, 1920 *Address* Edgehill, Mooi River, Natal. *Clubs* United Service, Victoria, Pietermaritzburg

LLOYD, Huw Ifor, O B E, M C, B A F R Hist S, Administrative Inspector, Dujaila and Kirkuk, Iraq, since 1926, *b* 21 Nov 1893, *s* of I T Lloyd Aberdovey, N Wales, *m*. 1919, Jessie, *d* of T C Watson, Milton House, Morley, Yorks *Educ*. City of London School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge President of Cambridge Union, 2nd Class Hist Tripos, Pt I, served with 2nd Northamptonshire Regiment in France, M C 1916, and with 6th King's Own Regiment in Mesopotamia, Captain and Adjutant, 1917 18, joined Civil Administration, 1918, Assistant Political Officer at Dalli Abbas and Shahraban, 1918 19, Military Governor and Political Officer, Baqubah, 1919, prisoner in Arab hands, Aug and Sept 1920, Military Governor and Political Officer Diyalah, 1920-1921, Assistant Adviser Ministry of Interior, 1921-23, Administrative Inspector, Mosul, 1923 1925, attached as local expert to the British Delegation to the League of Nations, Geneva, respecting the Turko-Iraq Boundary dispute, 1925 *Address* The Serai, Kirkuk, Iraq *Clubs* East India United Service, United University

L L O Y D, Capt Humphrey Willis Chetwode, D S O 1914, M C, Wiltshire Regt, *b* 19 Feb 1892, *s* of late Lt Col W C Lloyd, 20th Hussars *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton, Jesus College, Cambridge Entered army, 1912, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O), Military attaché, British Legation, Riga, 1924-28 *M*. XB 7219 *Club* Naval and Military

LLOYD, Sir John Buck, Kt, *cr* 1928, Financial Director of Anglo Persian Oil Co Ltd, Director of the National Provincial Bank, 1916 partner in the firms of Shaw Wallace & Co, India, Ceylon, and R G Shaw & Co, of London, *b* 17 Nov 1874, *s*. of late John Buck Lloyd, Tunbridge Wells, *m* 1913, Flora Marguerite, *d* of late Frederick Carlisle, Sunningdale, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow Went to India in 1897 to join the firm of Shaw Wallace & Co, returned to England to become a Director of Anglo Persian Oil Co Ltd, 1919 *Address* Foxbury, Stone Street, nr Sevenoaks, Kent. *Clubs* Oriental, City of London

LLOYD, John Edward, M A., D Litt (Oxon), Hon D Litt. (Wales), F B A, Emeritus Professor of History, Univ Coll of North Wales, Bangor, *b* 5 May 1861, *s* of Edward Lloyd, linen draper, Liverpool, *m*. 1898, Clementina Miller of Aberdeen, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Lincoln College, Oxford First Class in Classical Moderations, 1883, First Class in Honours School of Modern History and B A 1885, Lecturer in Welsh and History at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1885 92, Secretary and Registrar and Lecturer in Welsh History at the University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1892, Professor of History, 1899 1930, Warden of the Guild of Graduates of the University of Wales, 1899 1901, Extern Examiner in History for the National Univ of Ireland, 1916 20 Ford's Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1919 20, Sir John Rhys Memorial Lecturer, 1928, Chairman of the Board of Celtic Studies of the University of Wales, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, President of the Welsh Language Society, President of the Cambrian Archæological Association, 1928, Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, Member of the Ancient Monuments Board for Wales, Medallist of the Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion Member of the Council of the National Library of Wales *Publications* A History of Wales to the Edwardian Conquest, 1911, editor of Hubert Lewis's Ancient Laws of Wales, contributor of articles on Welsh worthies to the Dictionary of National Biography, three school text books on the History of Wales to 1282 the Cambridge County Geography of Carnarvonshire, 1911, Hywel Dda Millenary Handbook, 1928, The Welsh Chronicles (Proceedings of the British Academy, xiv), Owen Glendowers 1930 *Address* Gwaen Deg, Bangor, North Wales *T* 233

LLOYD, Sir J H S, *see* Seymour Lloyd

LLOYD, Brig-Gen John Hardress, D S O 1917, Legion of Honour, D L, J P King's Co, Captain 21st Lancers, retired, *b* 14 Aug 1874, *s* of John Lloyd, D L, of Gloster, King's Co, and Susan, *d* of Rossborough Colclough, D L, of Tintern Abbey, Co Wexford, *m* 1903 Adeline, *d* of late Sir Samuel Wilson M P nee *Educ* Wellington Sandhurst Joined 4th Dragoon Guards, served Tirah, N W Frontier, 1897, S Africa, 1901 2, as A D C to Lt Gen Sir E L Elliot, went out with 4th Dragoon Guards, Aug 1914, Gallipoli, May 1915 Jan 1916, with 29th Div, commanded 1st Innis killing Fusiliers, May 1916 Jan 1917, joined Tank Corps, Jan 1917, Brigade Commander, April 1917 (D S O and bar, despatches six times) *Recreations* polo, hunting, skiing, captained English Polo Team, America, 1911, Irish Team *v* England on several occasions *Address* Glostera, Brosna S O, King's Co, Ireland. *T A* Shinrone, 6 Somers Place, W 2 *Clubs*, Cavalry, Hurlingham

LLOYD, Rev Joseph, Prebendary of St Davids, Rural Dean of Carmarthen, 1912 20 *Address* Aber View, Dinas Terrace, Aberystwyth

LLOYD, J A T, LL B, author and journalist, *s* of Arthur Rickard Lloyd, *g s* of Thomas Lloyd of Beechmount, Co Limerick, J P, D L, *m*. 1st, 1904, Isabel Keith (*d* 1918), *d* of David Campbell, Glasgow, 2nd, 1917, Jeanne,

d of Antoine de Testenoire and Gabrielle, *d* of Charles, Marquis de Peyronny *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Dublin. Was for some time on the staff of the Toronto Week, Assistant Editor of T P s Weekly, 1903 8 *Publications* The Lady of Kensington Gardens, 1908, Sappho (anonymous), 1910, Two Russian Reformers, 1910, A Great Russian Realist, 1912, The Three Destinies, 1912, The Real Canadian, 1913, Quis? 1917, The Uprooters, 1918, Prestige, 1920, The Atheist, 1921, Leila Braddock, 1923, The Skein, 1925, Eros, 1926, Good-Better Best, 1926, The Staircase, 1927, Proximity, 1928 *Address* c/o Christy and Moore, Ltd, The Outer Temple, Strand, W C 2 *Club* Authors

LLOYD, Col Langford Newman, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, V H S 1926, M R C S, L R C P, Assistant Director Medical Services, Salisbury Plain and South Midland Areas, Member of Council, National Rifle Association, *b* 28 Dec 1873, *s* of late Col. E G K. P LLoyd (The O LLoyd), *m* Lilian May, *d* of late Surg Gen Sir W R Hooper, K C S I *Educ.* St Paul s School, Charing Cross Hospital, London University Entered Army, 1899, Lt Col 1915, Col 1927, Lt. and Captain London Irish Rifles Volunteers, 1891-1899, served South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 7 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C M G) *Recreations* cricket, shooting of all kinds, hunting *Address* The White Bungalow, Tidworth, Hants *Club* Army and Navy

LLOYD, Llewelyn Southworth, C B 1921, Assistant Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research since 1917, *b* 1876, *e s* of late John Lloyd of Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire, *m* 1902, Margaret Christine, *y d* of late William Parker, one *d* *Educ* King William s College, Isle of Man, Christ s College, Cambridge, 9th Wrangler, 1898, First Class Nat Sci Tripos, Part I, 1899 H M Inspector of Schools, Secondary Schools Branch of the Board of Education, 1905 19 *Address* Sandiway, Milton Avenue, Gerrard s Cross, Bucks

See also A H Lloyd

LLOYD, Sir Marteine Owen Mowbray, 2nd Bt *cr* 1863, *b* 8 Feb 1851, *S* father, 1877 *m* Katharine, *d* of A Dennistoun, Golfhill Lanarkshire, 1878, three *d*, is the only Lord Marcher in the kingdom, and still exercises his rights, appoints annually, under his hand and seal, the Mayor of Newport, Pem, in the barony of Kemes, D L, J P Cardigan, Pembroke, and Carmarthen. Owns over 100,000 acres in four counties *Heir* none *Address* Bronwydd, Henllan, Cardiganshire, Newport Castle Newport, Pem *Club* Arthur s, Pratt s

LLOYD, Nathaniel, O B E 1918, F S A, architect, author and lecturer (technical and popular) on architectural subjects, *b* 5 March 1867, *s* of John Lloyd, *g s* of Nathaniel Lloyd of Foxhill Bank Hall, Church, Lancs, *m* 1905, Daisy, *s d* of Basil Field, *g d* of Edwin Wilkins Field, of 36 Lincoln s Inn Fields, W C, five *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Founded the firm of Nathaniel Lloyd & Co, Lithographic Printers, 1893, retired, 1909, Joint Managing Director (with R W Lloyd), Star Bleaching Co Ltd, until sold to Bleaching Association, 1912, studied and practised architecture under influence and by suggestion of Sir E L Lutyens, R A, Member of Councils of Architecture Club and Sussex Archæological Society, offered Hon Associateship of R I B A, 1926 *Works* various country houses, model cottages, gardens, etc *Publications* A History of English Brickwork, Aspects of Houses in Relation to Wind, Rainfall and Sunshine, Garden Craftsmanship in Yew and Box, Building Craftsmanship in Brick and Tile and in Stone Slates, contributor of the article on Brickwork (historical, æsthetic and technical) to the 14th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica, writer of many articles on architecture and building in professional and other journals in England and the U S A *Recreations* dry-fly fishing, shooting, golf, billiards, joinery *Address* Great Dixter, Northiam, Sussex *T A* Lloyd, Dixter, Northiam *T* Northiam 7 *Clubs* Arts, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews, Royal St. George's Golf Rye Golf

LLOYD, Maj -Gen Sir Owen Edward Pennefather, V C, K C B, *cr* 1923, C B 1910, retired, 1913, Colonel Commandant, R A M C, 1922 24, *b* 1 Jan 1854, *s* of late Major M Pennefather Lloyd, 59th Regt, of Co Roscommon, *m* Florence, *d* of late Captain and Lady Louisa Morgan, of Bridestown House, Co Cork, and *g d* of 3rd Earl of Mount Cashel, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Fermoy College and Queen s University, Cork Member of the Royal Irish University, L R C S, L R C P, L M Edin Joined Army Medical Service, 1878, went through Zulu War, 1879, was present at the attack and capture of Sekukunni's stronghold as Assist Instructor to Bearer Column, Transvaal War, 1881 82, in Standerton during siege, Kachin Expedition, 1892 93, attack on Fort Siva, given the V C for conspicuous bravery during the attack, took command of fort after death of Capt Morton, officer commanding, was medical officer to the Franco British Boundary Commission to the Mekong River, 1894 95, Medical Officer to British Chinese Boundary Commission on Burma Frontier, 1898 99, acted as H B M s Commissioner during absence of Sir G Scott, P M O Bareilly Brigades, India, and Hon Surg to Viceroy P M O S Africa, served European War (despatches) *Recreations* all kinds of field sports, especially big game shooting, well known as a shikari in Burmah, killing, in the year 1897, 150 head of big game, including six tusker elephants *Address* 2 De Cham Road, St Leonards

LLOYD, Lt -Col. Reginald Broughton, I.M S, Imperial Serologist and Chemical Examiner to Government of India, and Professor of Serology and Immunology, School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Calcutta, *e s* of late Rev L W Lloyd, M A *b* 31 Aug 1881, *m* 1912, Elizabeth, *e d* of Rev J W Pratt *Educ* Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar), The London Hospital M A Camb (1st Cl Nat Sc Trip Pts I and II), M B, B Chir, 1907, Price Entrance Schol, Anat and Phys Schol, Med Schol, Duckworth Nelson Prize for Med and Surg, Wynne Baxter Prize for Medical Jurisprudence *Publications* Scientific papers on blood transfusion, medico legal analysis of bloodstains and on the serology of tropical diseases *Recreation* trout fishing *Address* School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, India

LLOYD, Maj Reginald George Albert, D S O, *s* of George Lloyd, M D, Albrighton, Salop, *m* Ruth, *d* of W S King, Buenos Aires, no c *Educ* Christ College, Brecon Late South Lancashire Regt, served Matabeleland, 1893 (medal), South Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen s and King s medals five clasps), European War (despatches three times, D S O, Brevet Major, Chevalier Legion d Honneur, Commander Portuguese Orders of Aviz and of Christ), British Vice-Consul, Tucuman, Argentine, 1922 1928

LLOYD, Major Richard Ernest, M B, D Sc (Lond), I M S retired, engaged in experimental agriculture and irrigation, *b* 20 Sep 1875, *m.* 1902, Edith Alice Dakin, one *s* *Educ* Dulwich College, University College, London Late Professor of Biology, Medical College, Calcutta *Publications* An Introduction to Biology, 1910, The Growth of Groups in the Animal Kingdom, 1912, What is Adaptation?

1914, Life and Word, 1924 *Address* Kaombi, Serenje, North Rhodesia.

LLOYD, Rickard William, M R C S Eng, L R C P Ed, Consulting Anæsthetist West London Hospital, Anæsthetist to St Mark s, The King George, and the Swedish Hospital for Soldiers, *b* Gibraltar, 17 March 1859, 2nd *s* of late Major Edward Lloyd, *g s* of late Sir Robert Stanford Unmarried *Educ* Bedford Modern School, St Bartholomew s Hospital, London Late House Surgeon and House Physician, West London Hospital, and for over thirty years anæsthetist to that hospital, late House Surgeon to St Peter s Hospital for Stone, etc, late Anæsthetist Guy s Dental School, Ex President West London Medico Chirurgical Society *Publications* The Field of View of the Anæsthetist, various contributions to medical journals, Reminiscences of the late Mr Frederick Lawrance, The Cult of Old Paintings and the Romney Case *Recreations* paintings, engravings, and antiques *Address* 103 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W 14 *T* Western 0732

LLOYD, Lieut -Col Robert Archer, D S O 1917, M D (Lond Univ), M R C S, L R C P, Indian Medical Service, retired, *b* 14 April 1878, *e s* of Robert Hodgens Lloyd, M D *m* 1920, Ivy Francis Byard, *y d* of Reginald Byard Clayton of Little Hatchett, East Boldre, Hants, one *d* *Educ* Westminster School, St Bartholomew s Hospital Entered Indian Medical Service, 1902 Medical Officer to 21st Punjab, 1906-12, Civil Surgeon, Bilaspur, 1913-14, mobilised No 12 Meerut Indian Hospital, Aug 1914, commanded same throughout War, 1914-19 in Medical charge of Armenian Refugee Camp, Baquba (Mesopotamia), June 1919-Nov 1919 (D S O, Brevet rank, despatches twice), Civil Surgeon, Hoshangabad, Central Provinces, India, 1921, Lt -Col 1922 retired, 1925 *Recreations* lawn tennis and golf *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

LLOYD, Capt Robin Wynell Mayow, D S O 1917, R N, Master Mariner *b* 14 Feb 1884, *s* of Col Edward Lloyd, late Punjab Cavalry, *m* 1917, Gladys, *d* of Brig -Gen A C Painter, C M G, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford School, H M S Britannia Served in Mediterranean and China Sub-Lieut 1903, two first class certificates, Lieut 1905, served in Atlantic, Home and China Fleets and Yangtze Kiang, commanded expedition up the Han River, China, in H M S Woodlark, in connection with massacres by the Chinese brigand White Wolf, 1914, and penetrated beyond city of Siang Yang, 85 miles higher than had been previously reached by steam craft, served in H M S Hampshire, 1914-16, commanded H M ships Nasturtium (mined and sunk), Marguerite and Berberis (in Mediterranean), and Narwhal (North Sea and Atlantic), 1916-19 (D S O for action against enemy submarine), Commander, 1918, retired list, 1922 Captain, retired, 1929 *Publication* Sailing Directions of Han River, China *Recreations* Rugby football (Blackheath, Kent County, and United Services), boxing, shooting, motoring, yachting *Address* Ricochet, Lee on the Solent, Hants *T* Lee on Solent 70 *M* ON 2045 *Clubs* United Service United Sports, Royal Naval, Portsmouth, Malta Union

LLOYD, Lieut -Colonel Roderick Croil, D S O 1918 M C, J P, *b* 1880, *s* of late Lieut -Col Edward Lloyd of Hafod, Mold *m* 1924, Joan, *yr d* of Sir E W Tate, Bart, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* Llysmeirchion, Henllan, Trefnant, N Wales *T* Denbigh 69 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

LLOYD, Brig -Gen Samuel Eyre Massy, C B E 1919, retired, Sheriff, County of Suffolk, 1928, *e s* of Eyre Lloyd, Barrister at law, Middle Temple, *b* 1867, *m* 1890, Nancy, 4th *d* of E Madoc Jones, J P, of Glentworth, Oswestry, Salop, two *d* *Educ* Private School Entered Militia, 3rd Suffolk Regt 1885, Regulars Suffolk Regt 1887, served South African War, 1899 1902 with Suffolk Regt (despatches, Brevet Major), Major retired pay, 1910, Lt Col. commanding Reserve Batt Suffolk Regt 1910 17, Brigade Commander, 1917 19 (despatches, Brevet Colonel, 1917), D L, J P Suffolk, Hon Colonel 3rd Suffolk Regt, 1920 *Address* Westwood House, Ipswich *T* 2725 *Club* Army and Navy

See also Brig Gen Sir T D Jackson, Bt

LLOYD, Rt Rev Thomas, *see* Maenan, Bishop of

LLOYD, Lt -Col Thomas Owen, C M G 1916, D L, J P Argyllshire, late The Black Watch, *b* 30 Sep 1866, *s* of late Thomas Lloyd of Minard, Co Argyll, *m* 1902, Mabel, 3rd *d* of late Bayly Collyns, two *s* one *d* Served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (despatches, C M G) *Address* Minard Castle, Argyll *Clubs* Naval and Military, New, Edinburgh

L L O Y D, Colonel Wilford Neville, C B 1918, C V O 1927, M V O 1908, T D, Hon Colonel 3rd Cheshire Brigade R F A, one of H M Hon Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant, 1927, Standard Bearer, 1926, J P Cheshire, *b* 1855, *s* of Colonel Robert Clifford Lloyd, Losset, Co Cavan, and Anna, *d* of George Savage, late 13th Light Dragoons, Ballylowan, Co Down, *m* Ella, *o d* of late Dean of York and Lady Emma Purey Cust, 1891 *Educ* Uppingham, R M A, Woolwich Entered R A 1876 served Kaffir War, 1877 78, Zulu War, 1879 (despatches thrice, medal), Soudan Campaign, 1884 (medal, clasp, Khedive s star), afterwards presented the Mahdi s standard to Queen Victoria at Windsor Burmah Campaign, 1885 86 (medal and clasp, despatches), temporary Resident Magistrate in Ireland during disturbances in 1882, A Q M G Head Quarters Southern Command, 1915 17 afterwards Assistant to Maj -Gen in charge of Administration, Eastern Command (despatches C B) *Recreations* Uppingham School Cricket Eleven, 1872, Capt R M A Cricket Eleven, 1876, M C C and I Zingari Clubs, racquets, tennis shooting, hunting *Address* 4 Halkin Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1859 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Travellers

LLOYD, William, F R C S Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, late Aural and Laryngeal Surgeon to Music Hall Benevolent Home, late House Surgeon, London Throat Hospital, late Surgeon in charge of the Nose, Ear, and Throat Department, Kensington General Hospital and St Pancras and Great Northern Dispensary, late Senior Clinical Assistant Nose, Ear and Throat Department London Hospital, E, late Hon Aural and Laryngeal Surgeon, Music Hall Artistes Benevolent Home, and Eccentric Club Hostels for limbless soldiers, etc, *b* 1874 *Educ* University College of Wales, London Hospital Laryngologist to Signor Caruso last 15 years, to the Magic Circle, stopped whistling for cabs, brought first action at Marlboro Street Station against Claridge s Hotel, the latter fined £5 and costs *Publications* Hay Fever and Hay Asthma, its Causes, Diagnosis, and Treatment, 3rd edition, 1931, articles dealing with Asthma and Hay Fever and Nasal Diseases in various medical journals, articles on Caruso and Caruso voices in Daily Mail, 1913 and 1921 *Address* 58 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 3085

L L O Y D, Rt Hon Sir William Frederick, K C M G, *cr* 1919, P C 1918, K C, LL B London University, 1894, D C L Trinity University, Toronto, 1901, *b* Stockport, 17 Dec 1864, *m* 1896, Agnes, *d* of Andrew

Taylor, Stockport, one *s* *Educ* Christ Church School, Heaton Norris Formerly a schoolmaster in England and Newfoundland, went to Newfoundland, 1890, became journalist and lawyer, elected to House of Assembly, 1904, Leader of Opposition, April 1916, formed Coalition under Sir Edward, now Lord Morris, July 1917, became Attorney General, acting Prime Minister, Sep 1917, Prime Minister, 1918 and 1919, attended Imperial War Cabinet and Imperial War Conference, 1918, delegate Peace Conference, Paris, 1919, Minister of Justice, 1924 *Address* St. John s, Newfoundland *Club* City, St John's.

LLOYD-BAKER, Lieut.-Col Arthur Barwick Lloyd, D S O, D L, T D, M A, J P, Master at Cheltenham College, *b* 1883, *y s* of late Granville Lloyd Baker *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford County Council, since 1919 *Address* Hardwicke Court, Gloucester, Devonshire House, Bath Road, Cheltenham *T* Hardwicke 2, Cheltenham 3618 *Clubs* Carlton, Cavendish, M C C

LLOYD-CARSON, *see* Carson

LLOYD GEORGE, Rt Hon David, O M 1919, D C L (hon) Oxon, LL D Wales, 1908, Hon LL D Edin, 1918, Hon. LL D Sheffield, 1919, P C 1905, Grande Cordon of the Legion of Honour, 1920, M P (L) Carnarvon since 1890, Solicitor, *b* Manchester, 17 Jan 1863, *s* of late William George, Master of Hope Street Unitarian Schools, Liverpool, *m* 1888, Margaret, G B E *cr* 1920, *d.* of Richard Owen, Mynyddednyfed, Criccieth, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Llanystymdwy Church School and privately Solicitor, 1884, President of the Board of Trade, 1905 8, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1908 15 Minister of Munitions, 1915 16 Secretary of State for War, 1916 Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury, 1916 1922, Chairman Carnarvonshire Quarter Sessions since 1929 *Address* Dwyfor House, 2 Addison Road, W 14, Bron y de, Churt, Surrey, Bryna welon, Criccieth, Carnarvon *Clubs* National Liberal, Reform, Athenæum

See also Sir T J C Evans

LLOYD GEORGE, Major Gwilym, M P (N L) Pembrokeshire, 1922 24, and since 1929 *b* 4 Dec. 1894, *s* of Rt Hon D Lloyd George, *q v*, *m* 1921, Edna Gwenfron, *d* of David Jones, of Gwynfa, Denbigh, two *s* *Educ* Eastbourne College, Jesus College, Cambridge *Address* 42 Avenue Road, Regent s Park, N W *Club* Reform

LLOYD GEORGE, Megan, M P (L) Anglesey since 1929, *b* Criccieth, *yr d* of Rt Hon D Lloyd George, *q v* *Educ.* Garratt s Hall, Banstead, Paris *Address* 2 Addison Road, Kensington, W 14 *Club* Junior Liberal

LLOYD-GREAME, *see* Cunliffe Lister

LLOYD-JONES, Cyril Walter, C I E 1925, Agent and Chief Engineer, N G S Railway, India, *b* 6 Mar 1881, *s* of late Richard Lloyd Jones, *m* 1907, Edith Kathleen, *d* of Frederick Penty, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Aske's School, Imperial College of Science *Address* Secunderabad, Deccan, India

LLOYD-JONES, Ven John Lloyd, *see* Jones

LLOYD-JONES, Maj William, D S O 1914, Captain of Invalids Royal Hospital, Chelsea, *b* 1886, *m* 1921, Norah Leila, *y d* of F H Jefferd of Brent, S Devon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stubbington House, Cheltennam Col lege, R M C, Sandhurst Joined Middlesex Regt 1906, seconded King s African Rifles, 1910, severely wounded on L Rudolf, 1918, War Office, 1915-18 (Brevet majority, despatches, Chevalier Legion d Honneur, Crown of Italy, Crown of Roumania, White Eagle of Serbia), retired in 1918 *Publications* Havash ' Frontier Experiences in Kenya, K A R., An Unofficial Account of the King s African Rifles, various articles to Magazines, Reviews and the Press *Recreation* deep-sea fishing *Address* Royal Hospital, Chelsea *T* Sloane 5372 *Clubs* Wellington, Army and Navy

LLOYD-MOSTYN, family name of **Baron Mostyn**

LLOYD-MOSTYN, Hon Hy Richard Howel, J P, D L, Carnarvonshire, late commanding 17th S Batt. R W Fusiliers, *b* 1857, *y s* of Hon Thomas E Lloyd Mostyn and Lady Augusta Mostyn, brother of 3rd Lord Mostyn, *m* 1883, Hon Pamela Georgina Douglas Pennant, *d* of 2nd Lord Penrhyn, two *s* *Educ* Eton College, Sandhurst Formerly Lt 23rd Foot, Lt Col commanding 4th Batt R W Fusiliers, 1903 8, 3rd Batt. the Cheshire Regiment, 1909 12, contested (C) Flintshire, 1885 *Address* Bodysgallen, Llan dudno *Club* Carlton

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, Col Hugh, *see* Williams

LLWYD, Very Rev John Plummer Derwent, D D, D C L, Dean of Nova Scotia and Rector of All Saints' Cathedral, Halifax, N S, since 1912, *b* Manchester, 1861 *s* of Archdeacon Llwyd, of Algoma, Ontario, and Emma Plummer, *m* 1886, Mary Emilie Thomas, formerly of Chippewa, Ontario, two *s* (one killed in the War) three *d.* *Educ* private tutors, Trinity University, Toronto (B D, D D), Universities of Oxford and Berlin Rector, St Mark s Parish, Seattle, Washington, U S A, 1897, Deputy to General Convention, Episcopal Church, U S A, 1898 and 1907 President, Board of City Library Trustees, Seattle, 1905, Vice Provost, Trinity College, Toronto, Canada, 1909 12, President, Canadian Club, Halifax, 1916, President, St George s Society, Halifax, 1917, Prolocutor, General Synod, Church of England in Canada, 1918, 1921, 1924 Member, Executive Committee, Anglican Missionary Society in Canada, also Anglican National Commission, Lecturer in Philosophy and Apologetics, King s College, N S, 1916 17, Lecturer in Social Science, Dalhousie University, 1917, Lecturer on Dalhousie University Extension Committee, 1918 30, Chaplain, Queen s Own Regiment, Toronto, 1909 12, Masonic (Chaplain, Virgin Lodge, Halifax, and Prelate 18th Degree Scottish Rite, N S) 32 *Publications* magazine and review articles, Message of an Indian Relic, a Monograph on the Totemism of the Haida and Thlinket Indians, written for the Alaska Yukon Exposition two volumes of poems The Vestal Virgin, and Poems of Religion, Nature, and Childhood, one volume of essays Mysticism, and other Essays *Recreations* walking, canoeing, golf, and travel *Address* Halifax, N S *T* Sackville 1345 *Clubs* Commercial, Canadian, Brightwood Golf, Halifax

LOBB, R P, *see* Nicholson, R P

LOBJOIT, Sir William George, Kt, *cr* 1927, O B E, J P, Alderman Middlesex C C, Chairman, W J Lobjoit & Son, Ltd, Fruit and Vegetables Committee N F U, Agriculture Committee, Middlesex C C, and Mental Hospitals Committee, Middlesex C C Governor John Innes Horticultural Station Governor Swanley Horticultural College Member Royal Commission on Transport, 1929 President Horticultural Education Association, *b* Putney, 1 Oct. 1859, *s* of late W J Lobjoit, Putney, *m* Jane, *e d* of late H H Speakman, Woodham Walter, Essex, three *d* *Educ* Putney Grammar School, Halbrake Collegiate School Partner W J Lobjoit & Son, 1883 farmed at Woodlands Farm, Putney, Barn Elms Farm, Barnes, and Heston Farm, Hounslow Heston-Isleworth U D C, 1898 1921, Middlesex C C, 1907, Liberal Candidate, Brentford Division, Dec 1910, controller Horticulture, Ministry Agriculture and Fisheries, 1920-27 *Publications* Portions on Vegetables to Commercial Gardening, articles in Journal Ministry Agriculture and of R H S, and in home and American trade journals *Recreation* 1919

tions public work, gardening, chess *Address* Oakdene, Wooburn, Bucks *T* Bourne End 76 *M* YU 7889 *Clubs* National Liberal, The Farmers

LOBLEY, John Hodgson, R B A. 1927, Painter of Portraits, Figure Subjects and Landscapes, chiefly oils, *b.* Huddersfield, 28 Nov 1878, *s.* of late James Lobley, woollen, merchant, Huddersfield, and Harriette Hodgson, Neston, Cheshire, *m* Olive Lillie, *d* of late Wm R Hargreaves, Liverpool, and *g d* of late Ald Anthony Bower, J P, Liverpool, one *s* *Educ* Huddersfield Technical College, Royal College of Art, Slade School, Royal Academy Schools (Turner Gold Medal and Scholarship for Landscape Painting, and two silver medals for drawing), first exhibited Royal Academy, 1902, also exhibited at the Salon, Royal Society of Portrait Painters, R B A, R I, R O I, International Society, etc, drawn and painted numerous portraits, including G Bernard Shaw, H G Wells, Mrs H Fawcett, etc, delivered twelve public lectures on Great Masters of Painting, at Crystal Palace School of Art, and also similar lectures for the L C C, served 1914 18, as official artist to R A M C painted some 120 pictures now in Museums and Military Hospitals, at Imperial War Museum are Wounded arriving at Charing Cross, and Wounded arriving at Boulogne, at Huddersfield Town Hall, the memorial picture of the 1st/5th Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment holding the line at Ypres, June to Dec 1915 *Publications* Various Designs Reproduced in the Studio, The Architectural Review, The Venture, etc *Recreations* motoring, sailing, walking *Address* 49 Roland Gardens, S W 7, West End House, Poole, Dorset *T* Ken 3547, Poole 284 *M* TC 903 *Club* Chelsea Arts

LOBNITZ, Sir Frederick, K B E., *cr* 1920, D L, J P Renfrewshire, *b* Renfrew, Sep 1863, *s* of late Henry C Lobnitz, Renfrew, and C Dunlop Calder, and *g s* of Frederick Lobnitz of Copenhagen, *m* 1898, Lizzie Georgina (received the Freedom of Renfrew, 1921), *d* of late George Pearson, Brickendonbury, Herts, *via* of 1st Viscount Cowdray, one *s* two *d* *Educ* chiefly abroad Chairman of Lobnitz and Co, Engineers and Shipbuilders, Renfrew, Scotland Director of Munitions, Scotland, 1917-19, Deputy Director of Munitions, Scotland, 1915-16, contested (U) Renfrewshire East, 1922 and 1923, M I C E, etc, received the Freedom of Renfrew, 1919, Officer of Legion of Honour, France *Recreations* yachting, angling, shooting, golf *Address* Ross Hall, Crookston, Renfrewshire *T A* Ross Hall, Cardonald *Club* Carlton

LOCH, family name of **Baron Loch of Drylaw**

LOCH, 2nd Baron (*cr* 1895), **Maj -Gen Edward Douglas Loch,** C B 1918, C M G 1915, M V O 4th Cl D S O, late Grenadier Guards, Captain of the King's Bodyguard of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1924, and since 1929, *b* 4 April 1873, *o. s* of 1st Baron and Elizabeth, *d* of Hon E E Villiers, *niece* of 4th Earl of Clarendon, *S* father, 1900, *m* 1905, Lady Margaret Compton, *o d* of 5th Marquess of Northampton, two *s* three *d* Entered army, 1893 Brigade Major, 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1910 11, Bt. Lt Col, 1913, temp Brig Gen, 1915 18, retired pay, 1922, served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (despatches, D S O, British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp) Divisional Signalling Officer, S African Field Force, 1900 1902 (despatches, Bt Maj), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, C M G, Bt Col, C B, Maj Gen), Lord in Waiting to "H M, 1913 14 *Heir s* Hon George Henry Compton Loch, *b* 3 Feb 1916 *Address* 51 Lennox Gardens, S W 1, *T* Sloane 2028, Stoke College, Stoke by Clare, Suffolk, *T* Clare 14 *Clubs* Guards', Travellers

See also Col M Earle, Earl of Lytton

LOCH, Maj -Gen. Granville George, C B. 1925, C M G 1916, C B E 1923; D S O 1918, late The Royal Scots, *b* 22 July 1870, *s of* General Francis Adam Ellis Loch, C B, Bombay Staff Corps, and Katherine Reid, *m.* Edith, *er d* of late Joseph Samuel Armstrong, I C S, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Bt Lt. Col and Col), Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches, C B E), commanding 1st Indian Infantry Brigade, 1922-26, Inspector General Iraq Army 1927; Maj -Gen 1927, retired list *Club* Caledonian

LOCH, Col John Carysfort, C B E 1920, Chief Commandant, Mysore State Forces, Hebbal, Bangalore, S India, *b* Sangor, Central Provinces, India, 25 Dec 1877, *s* of Lt Col John Lowis Loch, Commissioner of Police Central Provinces, India and Louisa Proby, *m* 1901, Violet Jenkin, *d* of Major-General Jenkin Jones, late R E, two *s*, two *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst Commission Unattached List for Indian Army, 1897, Attached 1st Bn Norfolk Regt 7th D C O Rajputs, 1898 1901, 1/3 Q A O Gurkha Rifles 1901 20, raised and commanded 1st Bn Nayar Bde, 1903 7, commanded Nayar Bde, 1907 raised and commanded 2/130 Baluchis, 1918 20, commanded 4/39 Garhwal Rifles, 1920, commanded 3/152 Punjaubis, 1920 21, commanded Kumaon Rifles, 1921 23, Officiating A A G Army Headquarters, India, 1924 25, Director Military Prisons in India, 1925 28, retired, 1928 served China, 1900-1 (medal and 2 clasps) European War, 1914-18, Mesopotamia (Staff) (despatches, brevet of Lt -Col), Waziristan, 1920-21 *Recreations* riding, lawn tennis, reading *Address* [Chief Commandant's Bungalow, Hebbal, Bangalore, S India *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Connaught

LOCH, Major-Gen Stewart Gordon, C B 1920, C S I 1919 D S O 1901 A D C 1925, late R E, *s.* of late Capt Robert Gordon Loch, 20th Hussars and I S C, *b* 19 Apr 1873 *m* 1902, Kate Alice Muriel, *o d* of John Rathbone of Highcroft, Sevenoaks, two *s* one *d* Entered Army, Royal Engineers, 1893, Brigadier General, General Staff, Northern Army, India, 1916-19 commanded 5th and 4th Indian Infantry Brigades, 1920-25, served China, 1900 1 (despatches, medal with clasp, D S O) European War, 1914 18 (Bt Lt Col and Bt. Col), Afghan War, 1919 (C B), Major-General, 1925 retired, 1926 *Address* Fartenhall Manor, Huntingdonshire *Club* Army and Navy

L O C H I E L, Donald Cameron of; *see* Cameron.

LOCHORE, Sir James, Kt, *cr* 1925 Member Executive Council of Ceylon, 1921 27 Chairman Ceylon Chamber of Commerce, 1918-1921, *b* 1874, *m.* 1914, *d* of Alex Thomson of Burgie, Forres *Address* Chearsley Hill, nr Aylesbury, Bucks *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Athenæum

LOCK, Brig -Gen Frederic Robert Edward, D S O. 1917, (retired) Indian Army, *b* 21 April 1867, *s s* of late Colonel E S Lock, 2nd South Lancashire Regt, of Headington, Oxford, and West Monkton, Somerset, and Caroline Louisa Cardew, *m* 1914, *y d* of late E F Duncanson of Nutwood, Blokley, Kent, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Warrington Grammar School; Sandhurst Commissioned to 2nd Gloucester Regt, 1886, transferred to Indian Army, 1889, transferred to Pension Establishment, 1919, served Aden operations in the interior, 1903-4, North West Frontier, 1915, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1915-18 (despatches 3 times, D S O), G O C Euphrates L of C Defences, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1916-18; commanded 112th Infantry, Indian Army, 1911-16 *Address*

Wakehill, near Ilminster, Somerset *T* Ilminster 68 *TA* Ilminster *M* YC 1086 *Club* United Service

LOCK, Rev Walter, D D , Emeritus Professor, 1928, Canon of Christ Church and Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity, Oxford, 1919 27, Hon Fellow of Magdalen College, 1897, of Corpus Christi College, 1920 Hon Member of Keble College Council, 1922 and of Marlborough College, *b* 14 July 1846, 2nd *s* of H Lock, solicitor, Dorchester, *m* Jane Cecil, *e d* of Rev C H Campion, Westmeston, Sussex, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Dorchester Grammar School, Marlborough College, Corpus Christi College Oxford (Scholar). Hertford Scholar, 1867, Craven Scholar, 1870, Fellow of Magdalen College, 1869, Moderator, 1875 76, Proctor, 1882 83, Examiner in Honour School of Theology, 1885 87, in Theol Tripos, Cambridge, 1897 98, Select Preacher at Oxford, 1889 90, at Cambridge 1891, Assistant to Professor of Humanity at St Andrews, 1869 70, Tutor at Keble College, 1870, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1881 91, to Archbishop of York, 1891 1908, Sub Warden of Keble College, 1880 97, Warden of Keble College, 1897 1920, Dean Ireland's Professor of the Exegesis of Holy Scripture, 1895 1919 Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1896-1919, Hon Canon of Christ Church, 1912 19 *Publications* Sermons in Keble College Sermons, 1877 and 1889, "The Church in Lux Mundi, 1890, John Keble, a Biography, 1892, an annotated edition of the Christian Year, 1895, of the Lyra Innocentium, 1899, papers on "The Bible" and "The Old Testament" in the Oxford House Papers, 1886 and 1897, St Paul the Master Builder, 1899, articles in Hastings Dictionary of the Bible, 1901 The Bible and Christian Life, 1905 The Pastoral Epistles, in the International Critical Commentary, 1924, St John's Gospel, in the Commentary on the whole Bible, 1928 The Epistle to the Ephesians in the Westminster Commentaries, 1929, General Editor of the Westminster Commentaries on the Revised Version *Address* 13 Rawlinson Road, Oxford *T* Summertown 5576 *M* 5588

LOCKE, Arthur, C B E , an Assistant Secretary in the Home Office, *b* 14 Jan 1872, *s* of Edward Gordon Locke, of Newport, I W , *m* 1895, Florence Mary, *d* of Rev W H East lake, of Idle, Bradford, Yorks, one *s* three *d* *Educ* British and private schools Entered Civil Service, 1888, Home Office, 1890 *Recreations* include angling, antiquities, and billiards but not bridge or golf *Address* Pyrlands, Maybury Hill, Woking

LOCKE, George Herbert, M A , LL D Toronto, Chief Librarian of the Public Library of the City of Toronto since 1908, *b* Ontario, 29 March 1870, *s* of Rev Joseph H Locke and Bessie Mackay, *m* 1898, Grace Isabel, *e d* of John T Moore and Annie Addison, one *s* *Educ* Victoria College, University of Toronto, University of Chicago Lecturer in Greek and Ancient History, Victoria College, University of Toronto, 1893 4, Fellow in Education, University of Chicago, 1895 96, Instructor in History and Art of Teaching, Harvard University and Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass, 1897 99, Associate Professor of Education, University of Chicago, 1899 1905, Dean of College of Education, 1903 5, Editor of The School Review, the journal of Secondary Education 1900 6, in editorial department of Ginn & Company, Boston, 1906 7, Professor of Education and Dean of the Training School for Teachers, Macdonald College, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1907 8, Associate Director of Public Information for Canada (during European War), 1918-19, member of the Board of Regents of Victoria College and of the Senate of the University of Toronto, ex President of the Ontario Historical Society, the Canadian Methodist Historical Society, the Ontario Library Association, the Canadian Club of Toronto, the Arts and Letters Club, and the American Library Association *Publications* When Canada was New France, Builders of the Canadian Commonwealth, The Reading of English History by Americans, contributions to educational and literary periodicals *Address* The Public Library, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* Arts and Letters Faculty Union, Royal Canadian Yacht, Thornhill Golf, Toronto

LOCKE, George T , M A , *b* Belfast, 18 Feb 1872, *s* of S Locke, Annalore, Green island, *m* , two *s* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Queen's College, Belfast, St John's College, Cambridge (Scholar) M A (Cantab), B A (R U I) Scholar of Q C Belfast and of R U I, 1891 94, obtaining 1st class honours in Mathematics and Physics at all exams., Wrangler, 1897, studied German in Hanover for two years, Professor of Mensuration, Physics, and Applied Mechanics, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1899 1905, Senior Mathematical Master, Wallasey Grammar School, 1906 17, Headmaster, Stand Grammar School, Whitefield, since 1917 *Recreations* rowed while at St John's, and afterwards in Germany, also taken interest in Rugby football, lawn tennis and golf *Address* Spring Bank, Whitefield, nr Manchester *T* Whitefield 2

LOCKER-LAMPSON, Rt Hon Godfrey (Lampson Tennyson), P C 1928, M P (U) Salisbury, 1910 18 Wood Green since 1918, *b* 19 June 1875, *e s* of Frederick Locker-Lampson and Jane Hannah, *d* of Sir Curtis Lampson, 1st Bt., *m.* Sophy Felicité de Rodes, *d* and heir of William Hatfield de Rodes three *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served four years in the Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service, called to Bar, 1906, contested Chesterfield Division of Derbyshire, 1906 Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry, 1914 15, A D C 4th Corps, 1916, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Home Secretary, 1917, and to Assistant Foreign Secretary, 1918, a Charity Commissioner, 1922-23, Under-Secretary of State to the Home Office, 1923 24, and Nov 1924 Dec 1925, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1925-29, represented Office of Works in House of Commons, 1925 *Address* Bailbrough Hall, Chesterfield, Rowfant, Sussex *Club* Marlborough

LOCKER-LAMPSON, Commander Oliver Stillingfleet, R N V R , C M G 1917, D S O 1918, M P (C) North Huntingdonshire, 1910, (C U), 1918 22 (C) Handsworth Division of Birmingham since 1922 *b* 1881 *s* of Frederick Locker the poet and Jane Lampson, *d* of Sir Curtis Lampson, 1st Bt *m* 1923 Bianca Jacqueline Paget (*d* 1929), of Pasadena, Cal *Educ* Cheam Private School Eton Trinity College, Cambridge Winner of Prince Consort's Prize for German, 1898, took Honours Tripos Degree in Modern Languages, 1902, and in History, 1903, B A , 1903 edited Granta, 1900, President of Amateur Dramatic Company, 1903, called to the Bar, 1907, assisted various journals and wrote for leading magazines commission as Lieut Commander in R N A S , Dec 1914, promoted Acting Commander, July 1915, received Cross of Officer of the Order of Leopold, Dec 1915, Order of St Vladimir, 1916, St George, 1917, saw service with armoured cars in France, Belgium, Russia, Turkey, Persia, Roumania, and Austria during the European War, appointed Russian representative of Ministry of Information, 1918, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Chancellor of Exchequer, March 1919, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Leader of the House, and Lord Privy Seal 1921 *Publications* Preference Debate, Conductor of the Empire Review *Recreations* shooting, football, cricket, motoring, tennis, swimming, all games, winner of weight putting and other

sports at Eton and Cambridge *Address* 4 North Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T A* Combative, Parl London. *T* Victoria 2355 and 2967, New Haven Court, Cromer *Clubs* Bath, Royal Automobile, Travellers', United Empire, Carlton

LOCKETT, Rev Canon H D, M A, Vicar of Culham, Abingdon, Berks, Hon Canon of Manchester, *m* Mary Hicks, *er d.* of late Bishop Hicks, Lincoln, two *s* three *d. Educ.* Abroad, Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar), First in Honours School of Modern History. Principal of the Ordsall Hall Clergy School, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester *Address* The Vicarage, Culham, Abingdon, Berks

LOCKETT, Lt -Colonel Vivian Noverre, Commanding 17/21st Lancers, *y s* of late C H Lockett, *m* Violet Rees, *d.* of Russell Colman *q v*, two *s* one *d. Educ.* Wellington College, Trinity College, Cambridge Royal Field Artillery, 1900 6, 17th Lancers since 1906 *Recreations* polo, hunting *Address* 17/21st Lancers, Hounslow *Clubs* Cavalry, Marlborough

LOCKETT, Col William Jeffery, D S O 1900, late 11th Hussars, *b* 29 Nov 1873, 2nd *s* of late Charles Harrison Lockett of Redcliffe, New Brighton, Co Chester, *m* 1908, Janetta *d* of late Major G Paynter, one *d* Entered army, 1893, Captain, 1900, served South Africa (attached 14th Hussars), 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, D S O), European War, 1914-15 (wounded), retired pay, 1927 *Address* 21 Belgrave Square, S W *Club* Cavalry

LOCKHART, Sir Graeme D P Sinclair-, *see* Sinclair Lockhart.

LOCKHART, Sir James Haldane Stewart, K C M G, *cr* 1908, C M G 1898, F R G S, M R A S, LL D Hong Kong, Coronation Medal, 1911, H M 's Commissioner Wei hai wei, 1902, retired, 1921, *b* Ardsheal, Argyllshire, 26 May 1858, 4th *s* of Miles Lockhart (*s* of James Lockhart of Lanhams, Essex, and Lord of the Manor of Marston and Oving, Bucks), and of Anna R C Stewart *d* of Major Stewart, 91st Regiment, and *niece* of Charles Stewart, late of Ardsheal, male representative of the Stewarts of Lorne, Appin, and Ardsheal, *m* 1889, Edith Louise Rider, 2nd *d* of Alfred Hancock, Hong Kong, one *s* two *d Educ* King William s College, Isle of Man, Watson's College, Edinburgh (gold medallist), Edinburgh University (Greek Medallist) Appointed, after competitive examination, a Hong Kong cadet, 1878, attached to the Colonial Office for one year, appointed Superintendent Opium Revenue, Hong Kong, 1883, Assist. Colonial Sec, 1888, Registrar Gen, 1887, Colonial Sec, 1895 1902, a M L C 1888, a M E C 1891, Special Commissioner to Inspect and Report on the Extension of the Colony of Hong Kong, 1898, received the thanks of Secretary of State for the Colonies for the manner in which he discharged his mission, 1898, representative of Great Britain to delimit the boundaries of the extension of Hong Kong, thanked for services by Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1899 and 1921 *Decorated* for general services *Publications* Manual of Chinese Quotations, The Currency of the Farther East *Recreations* golf, numismatics, folk lore, the language and literature of China, the history of British relations with the Far East *Address* 6 Cresswell Gardens, S W 5 *T* Kensington 5199 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Ends of the Earth, New York

LOCKHART, Major John Fleming King, D S O 1919, late Royal Artillery, *s* of Col Lewis Chalmers Lockhart, V D, of Summerrods Rigg, Hexham, Northumberland, *b* 1881, *m.* 1921, Frieda Victoria Annie, *d* of late Charles John Stevenson, of Throckley House, Northumberland *Educ.* Malvern Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Sunniside, Hexham.

LOCKHART, John Harold Bruce, M A, Headmaster of Cargilfield School since 1930, *b* Beith, Ayrshire, 4 March 1889, *s* of R Bruce Lockhart, lately of Eagle House, Sandhurst and Florence Stuart Macgregor, *m* 1913, Mona, *d* of Henry Brougham, late of Wellington College, four *s Educ* Sedbergh School (Head of Modern VIth, Head of Schoolhouse, Captain of Football, Captain of Cricket), Jesus College Cambridge, Hons 2nd class Mod Langs Tripos, Blue for Rugby Football, Blue for cricket, Ru b y International for Scotland, 1913 and 1920 Played cricket for Scotland, 1909 and 1910, served in Intelligence Corps B E F France (despatches), Assistant Master Rugby School, 1912, House Master Rugby School, 1923 30, has exhibited at the Royal Academy of Art. *Recreations* sketching, fishing, music *Address* Cargilfield School, Cramond Bridge, Midlothian

LOCKHART, Sir Robert Cook, Kt, *cr* 1914, linen manufacturer, Ex Provost of Kirkcaldy, Ex-Chairman Kirkcaldy and Dysart Water Commission, 1914-19, *b* 29 Aug 1861 *s* of Robert Lockhart, Edinburgh, linen manufacturer at Kirkcaldy, and Margaret Alexander, *d* of Captain Cook, Leith, *m* 1891, Jeanette Sutherland Davidson, one *s Educ* Edinburgh Collegiate School, private tutors abroad Joined firm of N Lockhart and Sons, founded by grandfather in 1797, 1881, took keen interest in politics, was for some years Secretary of Kirkcaldy Liberal Association, of which Vice President or President, 1888 1924, Chairman of Local Employment Committee since its formation, was President of Young Scots, Chairman Chamber of Commerce, 1900 and 1916 President of Royal National Lifeboat Institution in Kirkcaldy since its inception Ex President Y M C A., Ex President of P S A Brotherhood, Elder in St Brycedal U F Church, J P and Honorary Sheriff Substitute for Fifeshire, Ex Chairman Liberal Club, represented Kirkcaldy Burghs on Executive of Scottish Liberal Association, 1897 1928 Pres Operatic Society, Ex Major Commanding 1st Batt. Fifeshire Volunteer Regt, Ex Chairman Eastern Division Scottish Liberal Federation *Recreations* golf, tennis, curling, motoring *Address* Allanbank, Kirkcaldy *T* Kirkcaldy 2177 *M* 8749 S P *Club* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh

LOCKHART-JERVIS, Col B C, *see* Jervis

LOCKHART-MUMMERY, John Percy, F R C S Eng M A., M B, B C Cantab, Senior Surgeon St Mark s Hospital for Cancer, Fistula, and other Diseases of the Rectum, Hon Consulting Surgeon Queen s Hospital for Children, Hon Surgeon King Edward VII Hospital for Officers., Jacksonian Prizeman and late Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, Fellow and President subsection of Proctology, Royal Society of Medicine *b* 1875, *s s* of J Howard Mummery of Islip Manor, Northolt, *m* 1915, Cynthia, *d* of R A Gibbons, two *s Educ* Caius College, Cambridge, St. George s Hospital. *Publications* Diseases of the Colon, Diseases of the Rectum and Anus, numerous other writings upon surgical subjects *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* 9 Hyde Park Place, W 2 *T A* Lockendor, Padd, London *T* Paddington 0505 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Savile.

LOCKTON, Charles Langton; J P Surrey and Commissioner of Taxes, *b* 2 July 1856, 2nd *s* of Rev Philip Lockton, Rector of Slapton, Northants, 1874 1908, *m s d* of Henry Seale, Croydon. *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, In library of India Office, 1877-81, Clerk in House of Commons, 1881 retired, 1921, well known as a Rugby football

player in the 'seventies, Amateur Long Jump Champion, 1878, '75, 79, '80, 100 yards and hurdles, 1879, Official starter at most athletic championships, 1890 1911, the London Athletic Club and the Olympic Games, 1908, is a Vice President of the London Athletic Club *Recreations* painting and bowls *Address* Teeton, Warlingham, Surrey

LOCKWOOD, Edward Marston, D.S.O. 1919, *s* of late A C Lockwood of Thelton, Arundel, Sussex, *m* Ada Mary, *d* of late George F Davis, Cirencester, one *d* *Educ* Bradfield College, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Acting) Commander R N V R of the Hawke Battalion, Royal Naval Division (D S O.). *Club* Authors'

LOCKWOOD, Samuel Sugden, Liberal candidate for the Thirsk and Malton Division General Election, Dec 1918, *b* 17 Sep 1882, *o c* of Josiah Lockwood, Linthwaite, Huddersfield, *m* Caroline, *o d* of R G Ingham of Hullen Edge, Elland, Yorks, one *s* *Educ* privately Master of the Stainton Dale Fox hounds, 1910 18, Kildare Foxhounds, Ireland 1925 26; Derwent Foxhounds 1926-30, J P North Riding of Yorks, 1920 *Recreations* hunting, motoring, golf *Address* Normanby Hill, Sinnington, Yorkshire *T* Kirby moorside 34 *Clubs* National Liberal, York shire Automobile

LOCKYER, Cuthbert, M D, B S, F R.C P, F R C S, retired 1930, late Councillor Royal College of Physicians late Pres of Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section, and Vice Pres of the Royal Society of Medicine, Consulting Obstetric Physician, Charing Cross Hospital, Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon, Samaritan Hospital for Women, Consulting Obstetric Physician, Royal Northern Hospital, Examiner in Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University, Cambridge, and Conjoint Board, late Examiner in Universities of London and Sheffield, membre correspondant de la Société d Obstet et Gyne col. Belge Consulting Physician Royal Society of Musicians, *m* Violet Gwendoline, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charing Cross Hospital, Bonn, and Vienna *Publications* Fibroids and Allied Tumours (joint) Gynæcology, a Text Book for Students and Practitioners, joint editor of New System of Gynæcology, author and editor of Catalogue of Lockyer Collection of Obstetric and Gynæcological Specimens in Charing Cross Hospital Museum, 1930 *Address* The Old Presbytery, Alcombe, Minehead, Somerset *M* : XP 1849 *Club* Athenæum.

LOCKYER, Captain Edmund Laurence Braithwaite, D S O 1915 R N retired, *b* 26 Apr 1879, *s* of late Col W N Lockyer, R A *m.* 1909, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of late Major P F P Hamilton, R A. two *s* three *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia, specialised in gunnery Retired as Lieut Comdr, 1913, served H M S Carmania, European War, 1914-15, off coast of S America at the sinking of the German cruiser Cap Trafalgar (D S O), commanded H M Monitor M 30 at Dardanelles, 1915 16, which ship was sunk by hostile gun fire, May 1916; on special service, 1916 18, commanded H M S. Q 12 (bar to D S O) *Address* Sackett s Hill, St. Peter s in Thanet *Club* Junior United Service

LOCKYER, Captain Hughes Campbell, C B 1916, *b* 4 March 1866, 3rd *s* of late Sir J Norman Lockyer, K C B, *m* 1901, Geraldine Louise, *y d* of John F Stairs, Halifax, N S, one *s* *Educ.* Merchant Taylors School, Royal Academy, Gosport Served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star), Lieut of Stork, surveying vessel, 1888 91, Navigating Officer of Fearless, 1891 93 (thanks of Admiralty), of Cordelia, 1895-98 (thanks of Admiralty), of Hood, 1899 1900 (thanks of Admiralty), Irresistible, 1902, Commander, 1902, Navigating Officer of Bulwark, 1903 5, Assist to Capt of Devonport Dockyard, 1905, King s Harbour master, Plymouth Sound, 1906, Capt and King's Harbour Master, Malta, 1909 12, Captain, Implacable, 1913-17, served Gallipoli, 1915 (C B), Commander of Order of Crown of Italy, 1916, retired, 1918. *Publication* Reference Chart of the English Channel. *Recreation* angling *Address* Riversleigh House, Langport, Somerset *T* Langport 10 *M* NP 129

LOCKYER, Sir Nicholas Colston, Kt, *cr* 1926, C B E 1918, I S.O 1906, J P, Chairman A I F Canteens Funds Trust, *b* Sydney, 6 Oct. 1855, *s* of Major Edmund Lockyer, H M 57th Regt, of Wembury, Plymouth, Founder and Commandant, 1827, first British settlement in Western Australia, *m.* 1st, 1885, Mary Juliet (*d* 1898), *d* of Hon Geoffrey Eagar, two *d*, 2nd, 1901, Winifred, *d* of late Sir Harry Wollaston, K C M G, one *s* *Educ* Lyceum Academy, Sydney, N S W Entered State Treasury, N S W, 1868, successively Clerk, Inspector, Receiver, Accountant, 1896, Chief Commissioner of Taxation and Collector of Customs, 1896, transferred to Commonwealth, 1901, Member of Inter State Commission, 1918 20, retired, August 1920, at request of Commonwealth-Government in 1917 acted temporarily as First Comptroller of Australian Soldiers Repatriation Department for purpose of its organisation, Hon Comptroller of A I F Garrison Institutes in Australia, Troopship Canteens and Prisoners of War Canteens with honorary rank of Major, 1915 25 *Address* 19 Bruce Street, Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria

LOCKYER, William James Stewart, M A (Cantab), Ph D (Göttingen), F R A S., Director, Norman Lockyer Observatory, Salcombe Hill, Sidmouth, S. Devon Major, late R A F, *b* 3 Jan 1868, 5th *s* of late Sir Norman Lockyer, K C P; *m* 1921, Kate Irene, *widow* of William Shaw Wright and *d* of Alfred Talbot, Southend-on-Sea. *Educ.* Merchant Taylors' School, Cheltenham College, Royal College of Science, South Kensington Trinity College, Cambridge, Göttingen University, Germany Member of International Astronomical Union, of Government Expeditions to observe total solar eclipses of 1896 (Lappland), 1898 (India), 1900 (Spain), 1905 (Majorca), Chief of Expedition to the Tonga Islands, 1911, other Eclipses observed 1912 (France), 1921 (Scotland), 1927 (England) *Publications* numerous papers communicated to the Royal and Royal Astronomical Societies, A Discussion of Australian Meteorology, Southern Hemisphere Surface Air Circulation *Recreations* photography, motoring, and ballooning *Address* Sidleigh, Salcombe Hill, S Devon *T A* Dr Lockyer, Sidmouth *T* Sidmouth 68 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Aero

LOCOCK, Sir Charles (Bird), 3rd Bt., *cr* 1857, *b* 22 Nov. 1878, *o s* of 2nd Bt. and Fanny Bird, *d.* of Prebendary Pitman of Chichester, S father, 1890, *m* 1901, Christine, *y d* of Frederick Bennett, Ipswich, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir s* Charles Bardolf, *b* 25 Feb 1905 *Address* Blythswood, West Byfleet, Surrey. *T* Byfleet 119 *Clubs* Alpine, Royal Automobile

LOCOCK, Guy Harold, C M G 1918, *b* 10 July 1888, *o s* of late Colonel Herbert Locock, C B., R.E, *m.* 1906, Esther Mary Eleanor, *o c.* of W J Reade, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Foreign Office, 1906, Secretary-General to the International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, London, 1913, Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. F D Acland, M P, Nov 1913-Feb 1915, to late Hon Neil Primrose, M P, Feb May 1915, to Rt. Hon. Lord R. Cecil, M P, May 1915 Oct 1917, to Sir A. Steel Maitland, Bt, M.P, Oct 1917-Jan 1918, Acting Assistant Director

in charge of the Foreign Section of the Department of Overseas Trade, 1918, Assistant Director of the Federation of British Industries, a Director of the Trade Indemnity Co Ltd, is a Commander of the Greek Order of the Redeemer *Recreations* yachting, golf *Address* 9 Eaton Terrace, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0168 *Clubs* Marlborough, M C C

LODER, Gerald Walter Erskine, LL B, J P, D L, Deputy Chairman Southern Railway, *b* Sussex, 25 Oct. 1861, 4th *s* of late Sir Robert Loder, Bt, M P New Shoreham, *m* 1890, Lady Louise de Vere Beauclerk, *e d* of 10th Duke of St Albans, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton, Trin Coll, Camb (M A) Barr Inner Temple, 1888, Private Sec. to President Local Govt. Board (Rt Hon C T Ritchie), 1888-92, to Lord George Hamilton (Secretary of State for India), 1896 1901, a Junior Lord of Treasury, 1905, M P (C) Brighton, 1889 1905, President of the Royal Horticultural Society since 1929, President of the Royal Arboricultural Society, 1926 27 *Address* Wakehurst Place, Ardingly, Sussex. *Clubs* Carlton, Athenæum

See also Baron Strathcona

LODER, Lt.-Col Giles Harold, M C, Scots Guards, *b* 2 Jan 1884, *e s* of Wilfrid Hans Loder, 2nd *s* of Sir Robert Loder, Bart, unmarried *Educ.* Eton College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined the Scots Guards, 1903, has served with them since then, served with 2nd Battalion during European War, 1914-18, going out with the 7th Division, Oct. 1914 (despatches, M C), wounded at Neuve Chapelle, March 1915, won the Derby with Spionkop, 1920 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf, tennis, etc *Address* 95 Mount Street, W 1, The High Beaches, Handcross, Sussex, Eyrefield Lodge, The Curragh Camp, Co Kildare *Clubs* Guards', Turf, Boodle's, Bath, Kildare Street, Dublin

LODER, Sir Giles Rolls, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1887, *b* 10 Nov 1914, *o s* of late Capt. Robert Egerton Loder, *s* of 2nd Bt, and Muriel Rolls, *d* of J Rolls-Hoare, *S* grandfather, 1920 *Address* Leonardslee, Horsham, Sussex *T* Lower Beeding 5

See also Sir M R Burrell

LODER, Captain John de Vere, *b* 5 Feb 1895, *e s* of G W E Loder, *q v*, *m* 1920, Margaret, *d* of late Sir Charles Tennant, Bt., two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton 4th Royal Sussex Regt and Intelligence Corps, 1914 19, served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches), Clerk in Foreign Office, 1919-21, M P (C) East Leicester, 1924 29 *Publication* The Truth about Mesopotamia, Syria, and Palestine, 1923, Industry and the State, 1927 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Jacques Hall, Bradfield, Essex *Clubs* Carlton, Athenæum, Cavendish

LODER, Reginald (Bernhard), J P Northants, Sheriff, 1899, Capt (Hon Major, 1898) R Bucks Hussars Yeomanry, 1881 98, *b* 1864, 5th *s* of late Sir Robert Loder, 1st Bart, *m* 1895, Lady Margaret Ernestine Augusta Hare, *d* of 3rd Earl of Listowel, K P, one *d.* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (M A) *Address* Maidwell Hall, Northampton *Clubs* Carlton, White's, Cavalry, Boodle's, Royal Automobile

LODER-SYMONDS, Vice-Adm P P; *see* Symonds.

LODGE, Alfred, M A. Oxon; *b* Penkull, Staffs, 21 March 1854, 3rd *s* of late Oliver Lodge, of Wolstanton, Staffordshire, *m* Winifred, 3rd *d* of late P R Derriman, three *s* two *d.* *Educ* Horncastle Grammar School, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1st Class Math Mods and Finals, Fereday Fellow of St John's College, Oxford, 1876 91, Professor of Pure Mathematics at Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, Assistant Master (Mathematics) at Charterhouse, 1904-19, for some years Secretary and Recorder of Section A of British Association, compiled tables of Bessel Functions and other Mathematical Functions, President Mathematical Association, 1897 98, Member of London Mathematical Society. *Publications* Mensuration, Differential Calculus, Integral Calculus, various mathematical papers *Address* 330 Banbury Road, Oxford

LODGE, Eleanor Constance, M A., D Litt. Oxon, Hon Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall, F R Hist Soc, late Principal of Westfield College, University of London, Member Hampstead Borough Council, *b* Hanley, Staffs, 18 Sep 1869, *d* of Oliver Lodge, Merchant, and Grace Heath *Educ* private schools, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, took Honours School of Modern History at Lady Margaret Hall, 1894 Worked for a year in Paris at Ecole des Chartes and Ecole des Hautes Etudes Joined Staff of Lady Margaret Hall as Librarian, 1895, History Tutor, 1899 and Vice Principal, 1906 21 *Publications* The End of the Middle Age (1272 1453) in Ages of European History, edited Johnson, (in collaboration with M K Pope) Life of the Black Prince, by the Herald of Sir John Chandos, The Estates of Saint-André of Bordeaux, in Social and Legal Studies, edited Vinogradoff, Economic History of Berkshire, in Victoria County History, Section of Introduction to Denbigh Cartulary, in British Academy, chapter on the Communal Movement, in Cambridge Medieval History, vol v, Gascony under English Rule, Account Book of a Kentish Estate in the Seventeenth Century, edited with Introduction and Notes (British Academy), various articles in English Historical Review *Recreations* bicycling and walking tours, gardening, fencing, tennis, boating *Address* Westfield College, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 0734, 5 Fyfield Road, Oxford *Club* Women's University

LODGE, Lieut.-Colonel Francis Cecil, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, late Norfolk Regiment, *b* 1868, *s* of Colonel F Lodge, late R A., *m* Nora Margaret *y d* of A Bryans, 8 Talbot Square, Hyde Park, W 2 two *s* one *d* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps), European War (Mesopotamia) 1915-18 (despatches, C M G, D S O), retired pay, 1921 *Address* 8 Talbot Square, Hyde Park, W 2, Holmwood Cottage, Holmwood, Surrey

LODGE, Frank Adrian, C I E 1913 *b* Liverpool, 4 Nov 1861, *s* of Henry Lodge, *m* 1887, Catherine, *d* of James Butcher, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Entered Indian Forest Service, 1888, Conservator, 1906 14, retired, 1914, Inspector General of Forests, Hyderabad (Deccan), 1914 21 *Address* Rivelyn, Naivasha, Kenya, East Africa.

LODGE, Sir Oliver (Joseph), Kt, *cr* 1902, F R S, D Sc London, Hon D Sc Oxford, Cambridge, Manchester, Liverpool, Sheffield, Leeds, Adelaide, and Toronto, LL D St. Andrews, Glasgow, Aberdeen, and Edinburgh, Hon M A. Birmingham, Hon M Inst E E, Principal of the University of Birmingham, 1900-19, *b* Penkhull, Staffordshire, 12 June 1851, *e s* of Oliver Lodge, Wolstanton, *m* 1877, Mary F A (*d* 1929), *d.* of Alexander Marshall, six *s* six *d.* *Educ* Newport (Salop) Grammar School, University Coll, London Professor of Physics, University Coll, Liverpool, 1881 1900 Rumford Medallist of the Royal Society, 1898 Romanes Lecturer at Oxford, 1903, President of the Mathematical and Physical section British Association, 1891, President of the Physical Society of London, 1899 1900, President of the Society for Psychical Research, 1901-4, President of the British Association, 1913 14, Albert Medallist of the Royal Society of Arts as the pioneer in wireless telegraphy, 1919 *Publications* Elementary Mechanics, Modern

Views of Electricity, Pioneers of Science, Signalling without Wires, Lightning Conductors and Lightning Guards, School Teaching and School Reform, Mathematics for Parents and Teachers, Life and Matter, Electrons, Modern Views of Matter, The Substance of Faith, Man and the Universe, The Ether of Space, The Survival of Man, Parent and Child, Reason and Belief, Modern Problems, The War and After, Raymond, or Life and Death, Christopher, a Study in Human Personality, Making of Man, 1924, Atoms and Rays, 1924, Ether and Reality, 1925, Relativity, 1926; Electrical Precipitation, 1925, Talks about Wireless, 1925 Evolution and Creation, 1927, Modern Scientific Ideas, 1927, Science and Human Progress, 1927, The Natural History of a Savant (translated from Charles Richet), 1927, Why I Believe in Personal Immortality, 1928, Energy, 1928, Phantom Walls, 1929, The Reality of a Spiritual World, 1930, Beyond Physics, 1930 *Address* Normanton House, Lake, nr Salisbury *T* Amesbury 42 *T A* Lodge, Normanton, Amesbury *Clubs* Athenæum, Authors', Guiliane Golf

LODGE, Oliver William Foster, *b* Brampton House, Newcastle under Lyme, Staffordshire, 11 Aug 1878, *s s* of Sir Oliver Lodge, F R S, LL D, *q v*, *m* 1914, Winifred (*d* 1922), *o d* of late Sir William Atkinson, I S O, LL D, , one *s* *Educ* Eastbourne College, Liverpool University *Publications* The Labyrinth, a Tragedy in one act, 1911—produced 1911 and 1920, Summer Stories, 1911, Spurgeon Arrives, a Comedy in one act, 1912, Six Englishmen, 1915, Poems, 1915, The Schooling of Trimalchio, a tragi-comedy in three acts, 1920, Love in the Mist (poems), 1921, The Pindar of Wakefield, one-act version, 1921, The Arbitration Case, a Comedy in one act, 1921, What Art Is, 1927 *Address* 123 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S W *Club* Chelsea Arts

LODGE, Sir Richard, Kt., *cr* 1917, President of the Royal Historical Society, Professor of History, Edinburgh, 1899 1925, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Edinburgh, 1911 25, Hon LL D Glasgow, 1905, Hon Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, 1911, Hon Litt D Manchester, 1912, *b* Penkhull, Staffs, 20 June 1855, 4th *s* of late Oliver Lodge, Watlands, Wolstanton, *m* Annie Gwendoline, *d* of Henry Morgan, Norwich, 1882, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Christ's Hospital, Balliol Coll, Oxford (M A) Stanhope Prize, 1875, Lothian Prize, 1876, 1st Class Modern History, 1877 Scholar, 1875, Fellow and Lecturer of Brasenose, 1878, Tutor, 1883, First Professor of History, Glasgow University, 1894 99 *Publications* Student's Modern Europe, Richelieu, in Foreign Statesmen Series The Close of the Middle Ages, Political History of England, 1660 1702, Great Britain and Prussia in the Eighteenth Century, 1923 Studies in Eighteenth Century Diplomacy, 1930, various articles in the English Historical Review *Address* Lane End, Harpenden, Herts *T* Harpenden 87 *Club* Athenæum

LODGE, Rupert Clendon, M A, Professor of Logic and History of Philosophy in the University of Manitoba since 1920, *b* 8 Dec 1886, *e s* of Charles S Lodge and Amelia Smith Lodge, Manchester, *m*. Edith Warren Melcher, Lynn, Mass, U S A., one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Brasenose College, Oxford, Universities of Manchester, Marburg, and Berlin Junior Lecturer in Philosophy, Manchester University, 1910 11, Interim Professor of Philosophy, Dalhousie University, N S, 1913, Instructor in Philosophy, University of Minnesota, 1914 15, Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Alberta, 1915-16; Assistant Professor of Philosophy, University of Minnesota, 1916 20, Visiting Lecturer on Philosophy, Harvard University, 1928, 2nd semester, President, American Philosophical Association, Western Division, 1926 27 *Publications* Translation of Varisco's The Great Problems, 1914, The Meaning and Function of Simple Modes in the Philosophy of John Locke, 1918, Introduction to Modern Logic, 1920, Plato's Theory of Ethics The Moral Criterion and the Highest Good, 1928, contributions to the philosophical journals *Recreations* yachting, badminton, piano *Address* 15 Fairmont Apartments, Winnipeg, Canada *T* 22259 *Club* Boston Yacht

LODGE, Thomas, C B 1920, Chairman of Danube Oil Co, *b* 28 May 1882, *s* of George Lodge, 82 Oxford Road, Waterloo, Liverpool, *m* Isobel, *d* of John Scott, Burnham House, Toddington, Beds, three *d* *Educ* Liverpool Institute, Trinity College, Cambridge (22nd Wrangler, 1903, 2nd Class Part II Historical Tripos, 1904). Entered Home Civil Service as Upper Division Clerk Board of Trade, 1905, Secretary Departmental Committee on Sight Tests, 1910-11, Secretary, Merchant Shipping Advisory Committee, 1912, Assistant Secretary International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1913, Secretary to Ship Licensing Committee, 1915, Assistant Secretary Shipping Control Committee, 1916, Principal Clerk Board of Trade, 1917, Assistant Secretary Ministry of Shipping, Feb 1918, Secretary Ministry of Shipping, July 1919, represented Ministry of Shipping at Peace Conference, 1919, resigned, March 1920, Chevalier of the Order of the Crown, Belgium, Officier of the Légion d Honneur, France, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy *Address* 4 Avenue Marceau, Paris *Clubs* Reform, Interalliée, Paris

L O E B, James, A B, Ph D, LL D, retired banker, *b* New York, 6 Aug 1867, *m*. Marie Antonie Hambuechen, *née* Schmidt *Educ* Hulls School, Sachs Collegiate Institute, Harvard University (graduated 1888) Entered firm of Kuhn, Loeb & Co, bankers, New York, retired, 1901, in the interval devoted much time to reform politics, civil service reform, and educational questions, since 1901 devoted himself to furthering of interest in classical archæology and Greek and Roman literature, in 1912 founded Loeb Classical Library, which is to include twenty five centuries of Greek and Latin literature, original texts and English translations, since 1905 lived in Europe, since 1907 at Munich, in 1905 founded and endowed Institute of Musical Art at New York, Trustee of the American School of Archæology of Athens, Member of Society for Promotion of Hellenic Studies and of Society for Promotion of Roman Studies, Member of the Archæological Institute of America, Regular Member of the Deutsches Archaologisches Institut, Berlin, Member Deutsche Orient Gesellschaft, and Kaiser-Wilhelm Gesellschaft zur Forderung der Wissenschaft, largely responsible for founding and maintaining the Deutsche Forschungsanstalt fur Psychiatrie in Munich, the first and only institution for the systematic study of the causes of mental diseases *Publications* translations—Paul Decharme's Euripide et l esprit de on théâtre, 1906, Maurice Croiset s Aristophane et les partis à Athènes, 1909, Philippe Legrand s Daos, 1917, Auguste Couat s Alexandrian Poetry under the First Three Ptolemies, 1930 *Address* Hochried, Murnau Bavaria *T* Murnau 81459 *T A* Simton, Murnau *Clubs* Harvard, New York, Munich Golf

LOEWE, Herbert Martin James, M A, University Lecturer in Rabbinic Hebrew, Oxford, Lecturer in Oriental Languages at Exeter College, *b* 1 May 1882, *e s* of James H Loewe and *g s* of late Dr L. Loewe, Oriental Linguist to the Duke of Sussex, *m* 1915, Ethel Victoria Hyamson two *s* *Educ* St. Paul's School, Queens' College, Cambridge 1st Class Oriental Tripos (1904), 1st Class Theological Tripos, Part ii (1905); Tyrwhitt, 1905, and Stewart of Rannoch, 1901, Scholar-

ships, Mason, 1905, and Hebrew, 1905, Prizes, English teacher at Alliance Schools at Cairo and Abbasiah, 1906, Curator of Oriental Manuscripts, Cambridge University Library, 1908 9, 1923 24, 1927, Director of Oriental Studies, St Catharine's College, Lieutenant 11th South Staffs, 1915, Inspector of Munitions, Altpore, Bengal, 1917, Visiting Lecturer in Rabbinics at Cambridge, 1923 and 1926 29 *Publications* Chapters on Mongols and Seljuks (Camb Med. Hist vol. iv), Articles in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religions and Ethics and in Enc Brit, Catalogue of Mary Frere MSS at Girton College, Catalogue of Aldis Wright MSS at Trinity College, Mediæval Hebrew Minstrelsy, Mediæval Hebrew Poesy *Recreation* swimming *Address* 29 Beaumont Street, Oxford, St Catharine's College, Cambridge *T A* Loewe, Exeter, Oxford

LOFTHOUSE, Rt Rev. Joseph, D D, *b* Wadsley, Yorks, 18 Dec 1855, *m.* 1st, 1885, Miss Fallding, Sheffield (*d* 1917), 2nd, 1919, Mrs Sargood, of Bournemouth *Educ.* C M S Coll, Islington Went to Moosonee, 1882, ordained, 1883, Missioner at Fort York, Hudson's Bay, 1884 86, at Fort Churchill, Hudson's Bay, 1886 98, Archdeacon of York, Moosonee, 1899 1902, Bishop of Keewatin, 1902 20, went on ex pedition sent by Canadian Government to survey the country between Great Slave Lake and Baker Lake, was absent on this duty nearly the whole of the year 1900, and travelled 7000 miles, of which 5000 were by canoe or on snow shoes *Publication* A Thousand Miles from a Post Office *Address* Kenora, Pinewood Road, Bournemouth

LOFTHOUSE, Rev William Frederick, M A. (Oxon), Hon D D (Aberdeen), Principal since 1925 and Tutor in Systematic Theology and Philosophy, Wesleyan Theological Coll, Handsworth, Birmingham, *b* South Norwood, Surrey, 6 Sep 1871, *s* of William Beet and Alice Lofthouse, *m.* 1901, Kate Lyth (*d* 1921), *d* of Rev H J Foster, no c. *Educ.* City of London School, Trinity College, Oxford (open scholar), Gaisford University Prize (Greek verse), 1891, 1st class Classical Moderations, 1892, 1st class Lit Hum, 1894, Hall Houghton Greek Testament Prize, 1896, Denyer and Johnson Scholarship 1897, Assistant Tutor at Wesleyan College, Richmond, 1896, at Handsworth College, 1899, Minister in Bradford, Yorks, 1901-4, Tutor, Old Testament Languages and Literature and in Philosophy, Handsworth College, 1904, Secretary of Wesleyan Methodist Union for Social Service, 1905-15; President, 1915-16; temp Chaplain to the Forces, 1916 1919 (on Salonika front, 1917), elected to Legal Hundred of Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1920, Fernley Lecturer, 1920, President, Birmingham Free Church Council, 1924, Examiner in Theology, London University, 1924-1926, Delegate to Lausanne Conference on Faith and Order and placed on Continuation Committee, 1927, President of Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1929 30 *Publications* Ethics and Atonement, 1906, Ezekiel (Century Bible), 1907; The Bible its Origin and Authority, 1909, Ethics and the Family, 1912, The Making of the Old Testament, 1915, The Prophet of Reconstruction, 1920, Purity and Racial Health (with Mrs Lofthouse), 1920, Altar, Cross and Community, 1921, Jeremiah, 1925, Christianity in Action, 1928; Israel after the Exile (Clarendon Bible), 1928, A Hebrew View of Evil (in Affirmations series), 1928, also editor of two volumes of essays, The Christian Use of Money, 1920, and Christ and the Soldier, 1920, and contributions to various magazines, volumes of essays, encyclopædias, and to Dummelow's, Peake's, and the Abingdon one volume Bible Commentaries *Recreations* golf and walking *Address* Endcliffe Cottage, Friary Road, Handsworth Wood, Birmingham. *T A* Handsworth College, Birmingham *T* Bir mingham N1035

LOFTING, Hugh John, *s.* of John Brien Lofting and Elizabeth Agnes Lofting, *m.* 1st, Flora W Small (*d.* 1928), New York, one *s* one *d.*, 2nd, 1928, Katherine Harrower Peters (*d.* 1929) *Educ.* Mount St Mary's College, Chesterfield, Derbyshire. Prospecting and surveying in Canada, 1908, civil engineer in West Africa, 1910 11, with Lagos Railway, in Cuba, 1912, with United Railways of Havana, with Irish Guards in Flanders, France, with British Ministry of Information in New York, writing and drawing *Publications* The Story of Mrs Tubbs, The Story of Dr Dolittle, The Voyages of Dr Dolittle, Dr Dolittle's Post Office, Dr Dolittle's Circus, Dr Dolittle's Zoo, Dr Dolittle's Caravan, Doctor Dolittle's Garden, Doctor Dolittle in the Moon, Porridge Poetry, Noisy Nora, The Twilight of Magic, awarded Newbery Medal for 1922 *Recreations* fishing, mountain climbing, skiing, golf *Address* c/o F A Stokes Co, 443 Fourth Avenue, New York *Clubs* Players, Authors', Dutch Treat, P E.N., New York

LOFTUS, family name of **Marquess of Ely**

LOFTUS, Cissie; *see* M'Carthy, Marie Cecilia

LOFTUS, Viscount, George Henry Wellington Loftus, *b* 3 Sep 1908, *o s* of 6th Marquess of Ely, *q v*, *m* 1928, Thea Margaret Gordon, *d* of L G Gronvold, 53 Brunswick Square, Hove *Address* Ely Lodge, Enniskillen, Northern Ireland

LOFTUS, Montagu Egerton, M V O 1908, retired from His Majesty's Consular Service on a pension, *b* 22 Jan 1860, 3rd *s* of Rt Hon Lord Augustus William Frederick Spencer Loftus, 4th *s* of 2nd Marquess of Ely, *m* 1st, 1897, Margaret Julia Agnes Fairfax (*d* 1900), *d* of late J H Astell of Woodbury Hall, Beds 2nd, 1904, Colina Marion Hale, *y d* of late Captain Monro of Ingsdon, Devon *Educ* Eton *Address* 13 Lansdown Crescent, Bath *Club* Royal Automobile

LOGAN, Lt -Col David Dale, D S O 1917, M D, F R F P S, M I M E, President Scottish Ex Tunnelling Officers Association President, Scottish Cricket Union, 1926, *b* 1879, *s* of Rev George Logan, B D, Arbroath *Educ* Arbroath High School Glasgow University (M B and Ch B 1900, M D 1906) Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Publications* Gas Poisoning in Mining and other Industries *Address* Woodside, Newmains Lanarkshire

LOGAN, Alderman David Gilbert, M P (Lab) Scotland division of Liverpool since 1929, J P *Address* 362 Scotland Road, Liverpool

LOGAN, Sir Ewen Reginald, Kt, cr 1928, M A., Judge of High Court, Northern Rhodesia, since 1927, *b* 1868, *s* of Francis Logan, Cliffe Side, Bournemouth, *m.* 1903, Edith Frances, *s d* of Captain W F Molony, late R I C, Farnham, two *s*, *Educ*, Charterhouse, Exeter College, Oxford (M A.) Student Inner Temple, called to Bar, 1899, joined Middlesex and North London Sessions, 1900 2nd Lieut. Imperial Yeomanry, 1901, entered Mines Dept Transvaal Government, 1901, served Boer War, 1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps) Assistant Resident Magistrate, Transvaal, 1902 1904, Magistrate East Africa Protectorate, 1905 14, Chief Justice of Supreme Court, Seychelles, 1914-20, administered Government of Seychelles, 23 July 1916 to 8 March 1917, and 18 May to 7 Oct 1918, a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Gold Coast, 1920 25, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Bahamas, West Indies, 1925-27 *Recreations* rowing, lawn tennis, riding, photography *Address* Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia *Club* Athenæum

LOGAN, Brigadier Francis Douglas, C B 1930, C M G 1918, D S.O 1917, late R.A , Brigadier in charge of Administration, Egypt, since 1927, *b* 31 July 1875, *y s.* of late David Logan, Chief Engineer S Indian Railway, *m.* Alice Maude, *y d.* of late Capt. A. W Chitty, C I E, late Indian Navy, two *d. Educ.* Charterhouse, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commission R Artillery, 1895, served Omdurman Campaign, 1898, Adjutant Artillery Volunteers, 1901 4, passed Staff College, 1908-1909, Staff Capt. Southern Command, 1910 11, D A A.G Scottish Command, 1912 13, D A A and Q M G 2nd Mounted Div Sep 1914, D A A and Q M G 8th Div ,Feb 1915, A Q M G Third Army, Aug 1915 18, D A and Q M G L. of C June 1918, Base Comt., Calais, April 1919 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt. Col, D S O, Croix d Officier Légion d'Honneur, C M G, Bt Col), A Q M G N Command, 1920 24, A.A. and Q M G 1st Division, 1924-27 *Recreations* cricket and golf *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

LOGAN, Hon Hance James, K C 1912, Barrister, of law firm of Logan & Smiley, Maritime Block, Amherst, Nova Scotia, *b* Amherst Point, N S, *26* Apr 1869, *s* of James Archibald Logan, *m* 1st, 1892, Eleanor L Kinder (*d* 1899), 2nd, 1921, Anna Blanche Mackenna *Educ* Model School, Truro, Pictou Academy, Dalhousie University Called to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1892, Director in several industrial concerns, elected to Parliament of Canada for Cumberland County, 1896, 1900, 1904, 1921, Chairman of Committee on Public Accounts, pressed upon Parliament the policy of confirming British preference to Canadian ports, a strong advocate of rights of maritime provinces, President, Maritime Board of Trade, for two terms, Commissioner from Canadian Government to West Indies and South American Republics to inquire into possibilities of closer trade relations of these countries with Canada, 1924, one of the Members of Parliament who negotiated the Canada-British West Indies Trade Agreement of 1925, went to West Indies as one of the official party on the initial voyage of the Lady Nelson, the first of the ships provided under the terms of the agreement, 1928, Director of the Canadian National Railways, 1928, called to Senate of Canada, 1929 *Address* Amherst, N S, and Parrsboro, N S

L O G A N, Col Robert, C B 1917, *b* Berwickshire, 1868, *m* Eleanor Mary, *d.* of late Walter Preston, J P, two *s* two *d Educ.* Edinburgh Academy Went to N Z 1881, sheep farmer, Captain Mtd Rifles, 1900, Administrator Samoa, Sep 1914 19, Col Comdg Samoan Expeditionary Force, 1914 (Chevalier, Legion of Honour), retired N Z Staff Corps, Dec 1919, Fellow Royal Colonial Institute *Recreations* cricket, tennis, badminton *Address* Westsidewood, Carnwath, Lanarkshire

LOGAN-HOME, Major George John Ninian, D L, J P, of Broomhouse and Edrom, Berwickshire, late Bedfordshire Regt, *b* Broomhouse, 30 Jan 1855, *e surv s* of Lt Col George H. Logan Home of Broomhouse and Edrom, Knight of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Redeemer of Greece, late R M A, *m.* 1878, Eva, *d* of Miles Charles Seton of Treskerby, Cornwall, and Hon Mary Ursula Addington, *s. d* of Viscount Sidmouth, two *s* four *d Educ* Loretto Entered the Haddington and Berwick Artillery Militia, 1874, transferred as Lieutenant to the 16th Foot, Bedfordshire Regiment, 1875, Captain, 1885, Major, 1896, 2nd in command 1st Bn, 1901 3, retired for age, 1903, Recruiting Officer, Bedford, 1894-95, Station Staff Officer, Umballa, 1896, Assistant Inspector of Signalling, India, 1897, S S O and Brigade Major, Mian Mir, 1898, Commandant, Dalhousie Depôt, 1899, served Isazai Expedition, 1892, Chief Signalling Officer, Tirah and N W Frontier, Khyber and Bazaar Valley, 1897-98 (despatches, recommended for promotion, Indian Frontier medal two clasps), volunteered for Active Service, Aug 1914, appointed 2nd in command 8th Bn Bedfordshire Regt., with which he proceeded to France, 1915, King Edward Durbar Medal, Great War Medal, 1914 15 Star, Victory Medal *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, rowing, yachting, big-game shooting *Address* Edrom House, Edrom, Berwickshire *T A* Edrom *T* Edrom

LOGIE, Hon. Mr Justice William Alexander, C B 1918, Judge of Supreme Court of Ontario, *b* 26 April 1866, *s* of Judge Alexander Logie, Wentworth, Ontario, *m* 1892, Mary, *d.* of James H Wylie, one *s* two *d Educ* Queen s University, Kingston Called to Bar, Ontario, 1890, Volunteer Militia, 1888, Captain, 13th Regt. 1903, organised 91st Regt Canadian Highlanders, 1904, Colonel, 1909, commanded 4th Infantry Brigade, 1909-13, retired Lieut.-Col 1909, organised 13th Brigade Canadian Field Artillery, 1914, Major General, retired, G O C Military Division No 2, 1915-1919 *Address* 377 Walmer Road, Toronto

LOGSDAIL, William, R B C, R.P, *b* 25 May 1859, Lincoln *Educ* Grammar School and School of Art, Lincoln Gold medals for oil and water colour in National Competition 1875 1876, first in Concours Internationale, Antwerp Academy, 1880, exhibitor at Royal Academy since 1877 Principal pictures The Antwerp Fish Market (purchased by Queen Victoria), La Piazza di San Marco, A Venetian Festa, St Paul's and Ludgate Hill (purchased by King Umberto of Italy), St Martin in the Fields (purchased by the Chantrey Fund), The Lord Mayor s Show, A Venetian Interior, Eighteenth Century, etc , exclusively portraits since 1903 medals Paris, Chicago, Calcutta *Address* The Manor House, Noke, near Islip, Oxon

LOHARU, The Hon Nawab Sir Amir-ud-Din Ahmed Khan Bahadur, K C I E, *cr* 1897, *b* 1860, *S* 1884, *m c* 1883, five *s* five *d* Ruling chief of Moghal tribe, receives a personal salute of 9 guns Scholar of Arabic, Persian, and knows English well, Superintendent of Malerkotta State for 12 years, for two years member of Viceregal Council, two years a member of Punjab Council, and again Member of Council of State, in European War of 1914 16 offered an equipment of camels jointly with the Jam of Las Bela and the Wali of Kalat, also material, men, and money, attached to the Political Dept in Mesopotamia, author of Persian Ode of 200 verses expressing the blessings of the British Raj in India, and praise of the King-Emperor, a literary service in connection of the War, offered services of his two sons in the Afghan Campaign, 1919, abdicated in favour of his eldest son, 1920, after death of his son the Ruling Nawab and installation of his grandson in 1926, during the minority he is Nawab Regent *Address* Loharu, Hissar, Punjab *T A* Ex-Nawab, Loharu

LÖHR, Marie, *b* Sydney, N S W, 28 July 1890, *d* of late Kate Bishop and Lewis J Löhr, *m* Anthony Leyland Val Prinsp, *q v* (whom she divorced, 1928), one *d. Educ.* Greycoat School Made her first appearance on the stage at Sydney in The World Against Her, 1894, first appearance on the London stage at the Garrick, in Shockheaded Peter, and The Man who Stole the Castle, 1901, played with the Kendals, Sir Beerbohm Tree, and Sir John Hare, Manageress of the Globe Theatre, 1918 25, when she produced amongst other plays, Nurse Benson, A Voice from the Minaret, L'Aiglon, A Marriage of Convenience, etc *Recreations* golf, dancing, reading, music *Address* 8 Devonport Street, Hyde Park, W 2

LOISY, Alfred, Chargé de cours à l Ecole pratique des Hautes Etudes, Sorbonne depuis 1900, démissionnaire en 1904, ex communié nommément, par décret du Saint Office, le 7 mars 1908, *b* 1857, à Ambrières *Educ* Séminaire du Châlons sur Marne Pendant deux ans curé dans une paroisse du diocèse de Châlons, Professeur de langues orientales et d exégèse biblique à l Institut catholique de Paris, 1881 93, aumônier d un pensionnat de Dominicaines à Neuilly, 1894 1899, Professeur d'histoire des religions au Collège de France, Paris, depuis 1909 *Publications* Ouvrages de critique biblique Histoire du Canon de l Ancien et du Nouveau Testament (2 vols), Histoire du texte et des versions de l Ancien Testament (2 vols), Le livre de Job, Les Mythes babyloniens et les premiers chapitres de la Genèse, Etudes évangéliques, L Évangile et l Eglise, Autour d un petit livre, Le quatrième Evangile, Les Evangiles synoptiques (2 vols), Simples réflexions sur le décret du Saint Office *Lamentabili sane exitu* et sur l Encyclique *Pascendi dominici gregis*, Quelques lettres sur des questions actuelles et sur événements récents, la Religion d Israel, Jésus et la tradition évangélique, A propos d'histoire des religions, L Evangile selon Marc, Choses passés, Guerre et religion, *Mors et vita* L'Epître aux Galates, La Religion, De la Discipline intellectuelle, Les Mystères Païens et le mystère chrétien, Essai historique sur le Sacrifice, Les Actes des Apotres, Les Livres du Nouveau Testament *Address* 4 bis, rue des Ecoles, Paris, Ceffonds, par Montier en Der, Haute Marne, France

LOMAS, Kenneth Thurston, D S O 1918, Lieut Col R E (retired), Divisional Engineer for New Works, and Assistant Administrator of Housing Development Schemes, London County Council, *b* 4 Dec 1879, *s* of late John Lomas, *m* 1920, Frances Mary, *y d* of Gilfillan Cotesworth, one *s*. one *d* *Educ* Bradfield College, Berks, University College, London A.M I C E, Pupil Exeter Railway, 1902 3, Assistant Engineer Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway, 1903 5, Chinese Government Railways Resident Engineer Pekin, Mukden and Pukow Hsinyangchow Lines, 1905-15, Second Lieut Royal Engineers, 4 Sep 1915, Overseas with Railway Construction Troops, 1 Oct 1915, Capt, April 1916, Major, April 1917, Lt Col Railway Construction Engineers, June 1917, Railway Construction Engineer to 4th Army Coastal Area, June Nov 1917, to 2nd Army, Nov 1917 March 1919, Reconstructed railways through devastated area and Belgium behind 2nd Army, from Ypres, constructed bridge over Lys and Schelt, Technical Adviser Railway Sub Commission, Cologne, March-June 1917, Assistant Director General Transport, 25 June 1919, Deputy Director, Aug Nov 1919, Demobilised, 3 Nov 1919 (D S O, de spatches twice, Légion d Honneur, Croix de Guerre (twice)), Subsequent to demobilisation appointed Controller General of Communications to the Inter Allied Plebiscite Commission, Allenstein, East Prussia *Address* 31 Halsey Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Kensington 7951

LOMAX, Captain Cyril Ernest Napier, D S O 1918 M C, The Welch Regt, *m* 1927, Constance Turberville Williams, one *d* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D S O and bar, M C, Italian War Cross) *Address* 2nd Bn The Welch Regiment, Singapore, S S

LOMER, Major Godfrey, D S O 1917, late R F A, retired, Major H A C 1921, *s* of late G Lomer, F R G S, *m*. 1918, Mavis Mary, *d* of Captain R Garrett, R F A, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, D S O) *Recreations* Boy Scouts, tennis *Address* Kites Nest Farm, Little Common, near Bexhill on Sea, Sussex *T* Cooden 97 *Club* New Oxford and Cambridge

LONDESBOROUGH, 4th Earl of, *cr* 1887, **Hugo William Cecil Denison,** Baron Londesborough, 1850, Viscount Raincliffe, 1887, Captain, 1st Life Guards, Reserve of Officers, *b* 13 Nov 1894, *s* of 2nd Earl and Lady Grace Augusta Fane, *e d* of 12th Earl of Westmorland, *S* brother, 1920 *Educ* Wellington College Served European War, 1914 (wounded) Owns about 52,700 acres *Heir c* Commander Ernest William Denison, *b* 1876 *Address* 61A Curzon Street, Mayfair, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 2058 Blankney Hall, Lincoln, *T* Metheringham 9

See also Marquess of Carrsbrooke, Sir Christopher Codrington, Sir W H C W Cooke, Sir P H B Grey Egerton, Sir George Sitwell, Baron Treowen

LONDON, Bishop of (since 1901), **Rt Rev Rt Hon Arthur Foley Winnington Ingram,** P C 1901, K C V O, *cr* 1915, D D, LL D, Dean of the Chapels Royal since 1901, Prelate of Order of British Empire, 1918, *b* Worcestershire, 26 Jan 1858, 4th *s* of Rev E Winnington Ingram, Stanford Rectory and Ribbesford House, and Louisa, *d* of Rt Rev Bishop Pepys, Worcester, unmarried *Educ* Marlborough Coll and Keble Coll, Oxford 1st class Mods, 2nd class Greats, Oxford Private Tutor, 1881 84, Curate at St Mary's, Shrewsbury, 1884 85, Private Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1885 89, Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, Chaplain to Archbishop of York and to Bishop of St Albans, 1889, Rector of Bethnal Green 1895 Rural Dean of Spitalfields, 1896, Canon of St Paul's Cathedral, 1897 1901, Bishop of Stepney (Suffragan to Bishop of London), 1897 1901, Chaplain London Rifle Brigade since 1901, Chaplain N A V R, Grand Cross of the Royal Order of the Redeemer, 1919, St Sava, 1st Class, 1919 *Publications* Work in Great Cities, Old Testament Difficulties, New Testament Difficulties, Church Difficulties, Messengers, Watchmen, Stewards, The Men who Crucify Christ, 1896, Christ and His Friends, 1897, Banners of the Christian Faith, 1899, The Church in Time of War, 1915, The Potter and the Clay, 1917, Rays of Dawn, 1918 Victory and After, 1919 The Spirit of Peace, 1921 Re Building the Walls, 1922, The Spirit of Jesus, 1925, The Sword of Goliath, 1926, Some World Problems, 1927 Holiday Recollections of a World Tour, 1928 *Recreations* squash rackets, golf, tennis *Address* Fulham Palace, S W *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Societies

LONDON, Dean of, *see* Inge, Very Rev W R

LONDON, Archdeacon of, *see* Sharpe, Ven E N

LONDON (Ontario), R C Bishop of, *see* Fallon, Rt Rev M F

LONDON, Sir (Edgar) Stanford, Kt, *cr* 1921, C B E 1918, Barrister-at law, *b* 5 Feb 1861, *s* of late Thomas London, Gloucester, *m* 1883, Marion Fanny Pinnell, *d* of late Septimus Luff, Parkstone, Dorset two *s* two *d* *Educ* Gloucester Coll Entered the Inland Revenue Dept. as an Assist Surveyor of Taxes, 1881, Chief Inspector, 1920 22, Member of Committee on the Administration of Unemployment Insurance, 1911, Member of Committee to Consolidate the Income Tax Acts, 1916 17, called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1894, Member of Middle Temple, 1922, Chairman St Paul's Hospital, 1928-30, and President 1928-30, Upper Warden, Glaziers Coy, 1928-30 *Address* Craigdarragh, 10 Briar Walk, Putney, S W 15 *T A* Craigdarragh, Putney *T* Putney 2886 *M* YX 3791 *Clubs* Junior Athenæum, Roehampton Royal Thames Yacht

LONDON, Hugh Stanford, H B M Consul General at Marseilles since 1930, *b* 3 April 1884, *er s of* Sir Stanford London, *q v*, *m* 1913, Edith Madeleine, *s. d* of late Charles William Wilkins, Edgbaston *Educ* Dulwich College, Clare College, Cambridge

(B A.). Vice Consul at Zanzibar, 1908, at Algiers, 1912, Acting Consul General at Paris, 1919 20, Consul at Geneva, 1920, Chargé d Affaires at Managua, Nicaragua, 1928 *Recreations* Heraldic research, golf, motoring *Address* British Consulate General, Marseilles, France *Club* Royal Automobile

LONDONDERRY, 7th Marquess of, *cr* 1816, **Sir Charles Stewart Henry Vane-Tempest-Stewart,** K G 1919, P C 1925, P C Ire 1918, M V O 1903, Baron London derry, 1789, Viscount Castlereagh, 1795, Earl of Londonderry, 1796, Baron Stewart, 1814, Earl Vane, Viscount Seaham, 1823, sits under creations 1814 and 1823, Chancellor of the Queen s University, Belfast, since 1928, Lord Lieutenant of Co Durham since 1928, Lieut Co Down, Major (Brevet Lt Col) on the reserve Royal Horse Guards, *b* 13 May 1878, *e s* of 6th Marquess of Londonderry and Lady Theresa Susyl Helen Chetwynd Talbot, *s d* of 19th Earl of Shrewsbury, *S* father, 1915, *m* 1899, Hon Edith Chaplin, D B E (author of Henry Chaplin A Memoir, 1926, The Magic Inkpot, 1928) *d* of 1st Viscount Chaplin, one s four *d Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst M P (C) Maidstone, 1906 15, Under-Secy for Air, 1920 21, Minister of Education, Northern Ireland, 1921 26, First Commissioner of Works, 1928 29, served European War, A D C to Lieut General Sir W Pulteney, 5 Aug 1914 19 Aug 1915, 2nd in command R H Guards, Aug 1915 (despatches twice) *Heir s* Viscount Castlereagh, *q v* *Address* London derry House, Park Lane, W 1, 7 Grosvenor 1616, Wynyard Park, Stockton on Tees, Plas Machynlleth, North Wales, Mount Stewart, Newtownards, Co Down *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Viscount Allendale, Earl of Ilchester, Hon Oliver Stanley, Major F Adolphus Vane-Tempest

LONEY, Sidney Luxton, B A Lond, M A Cantab, Professor of Mathematics, Royal Holloway College (University of London), 1888-1920, *b* Tiverton, Devonshire 16 March 1860, *s* of S Loney, *m* 1885, Frances Elizabeth, *d* of H P O Hamlin of Exeter, two *d Educ* Maidstone Grammar School, Tonbridge School Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, Third Wrangler, 1882, Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, 1885 91, Senator of the University of London, 1905, Chairman of Convocation, 1923 and Member of the Court, 1929, Member of the Surrey County Education Committee, 1909, Trustee and Governor of the Royal Holloway College, 1920, Mayor of Richmond, 1920 21 *Publications* various textbooks on Mathematics *Address* Woodbury, 13 King s Road, Rich-Surrey *T* Richmond 80 *M* PD 1295 *Club* Royal Societies

LONG, family name of **Viscount Long**

LONG, 2nd Viscount (*cr* 1921) of Wraxall, **Walter Francis David Long,** *b* 14 Sep 1911, *o s* of late Brig Gen Walter Long, C M G, D S O and Sibell, *d.* of 2nd Baron Derwent, *q v* (she *m* 2nd, 1921, Major Ralph Glyn, *q v*), *S* grandfather, 1924 *Heir u* Hon Richard Eric Onslow Long, *q v* *Address* Rood Ashton, Trowbridge, Wilts

See also Sir W G D Cooper, Baron Gisborough, Baron Wraxall

LONG, Lt -Col Albert de Lande, D S O 1918, late Gordon Highlanders, *b* 1880, *m.* Nan, *d* of late Arthur Paterson Served European War, 1914-18 (D S O, Bt Maj, despatches thrice), retired, 1926 *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford *Address* Lisle Court, Wootton Bridge, Isle of Wight *Clubs* Naval and Military, Bath, Royal Victoria Yacht, Bembridge Sailing, Royal and Ancient Golf, St Andrews

LONG, Brig -Gen Sir Arthur, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1917, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, *b* 26 Feb 1866, *s.* of James and Elizabeth Long, Henlow, Beds, *m.* 1893, Maud Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of Rev Canon James Davenport Kelly, of Manchester *Educ.* Modern School, Bedford 1st Batt Leinster Regiment, 1887 90, Army Service Corps since 1890, served in defence of Ladysmith, Dec 1899 March 1900 (special service), on Staff Gen Hunter s Division, Gen Ian Hamilton s Division (despatches twice, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), commanding A S C, Egypt, Assist Director Supplies, Army Headquarters, 1901 2, Assist Director, Transport, S Africa, 1903 4, European War, 1914 19 (despatches six times, K B E, C B, C M G), Director of Supplies and Transport, British Army, in Macedonia and Black Sea, Jan 1916, retired, 1919 *Club* United Service

LONG, Arthur Tilney, C B,E 1919, Agent of the Union of South Africa, British Consul, *b* 1871, *m* 1911, Kathleen, *d* of F Cliffe, Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, one *s* two *d.* Served South African War (medal four clasps) *Address* Agency of the Union of South Africa, Lourenço Marques, Portuguese East Africa *T A* Union

LONG, Basil Kellett, Editor the Cape Times since 1921 *e s* of Rev E H K Long, late Rector of Newton Flotman, Norwich, *b* 1878, *m* Mary Elizabeth, *d* of John Cave, two *s* two *d Educ* Norwich School, Brasenose, Oxford, 2nd Classical Mods, 1st Final History Went to Cape Town to read for Cape Bar, 1902, called, 1905 elected as one of Representatives of Woodstock in Cape Parliament, 1908, Editor, the State, 1909 12, a Law Adviser to South African National Convention, 1909, elected as Member of House of Assembly for Liesbeek in first Parliament of Union of South Africa, 1910, resigned to become Dominions Editor of the Times, 1913 Foreign and Dominions Editor, 1920 21 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Cape Times, Cape Town, South Africa *Clubs* Athenæum, New University, Civil Service, City, Cape Town, Royal Wimbledon, Home Park, Royal Cape Golf

LONG, Rev Charles Newell, Hon Canon of Birmingham, Proctor in Convocation since 1917, *b* 18 Feb 1868 *Educ* Oxford University, M A *Address* 97 Braithwaite Road, Sparkbrook, Birmingham

LONG, Edward Charles, C M G 1921, *b* Kingston, Hants, 19 Dec 1860, *s* of late George Long, of Kingston, Hants, *m* 1899, Hilda Charlotte, *d* of late E F Harrison, C S I, Controller General of India, 1863-75, no c *Educ* Diocesan Grammar School, Portsmouth, Middlesex Hospital Various commercial pursuits until age of 21, when owing to tuberculosis came to S Africa, matriculated (private study) Cape University, 1883, entered Middlesex Hospital, 1885 qualified as M R C S, L R C P, 1889, after a distinguished career as a student (2 gold medals and several scholarships and prizes), returned to S Africa, 1889, and joined Basutoland Medical Service the following year served with French Red Cross in France, 1916, retired *Publications* Contributions to Medical Journals (various), notes on geology of Basutoland, 1904 *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* Maseru, Basutoland *Clubs* Royal Societies, Civil Service, Cape Town, Royal Automobile, South Africa

LONG, Edward Ernest, C B E 1921, O B E 1919, journalist and author, *b* Sutton Valence, Kent, *o s* of Edward Long, *m* Mabel Edith, 2nd *d* of Andrew Benjamin Leicester, Straits Settlements Medical Service *Educ.* Sutton Valence School, abroad Travelled in U S A and Canada, and contributed articles London papers, joined staff of the Echo, London, went to Singapore, Straits Settlements, on Staff of Singapore Free Press, there acted as correspondent of the Daily Express, Assistant Editor Indian Daily Tele-

graph, Lucknow; Editor Rangoon Times, Burma, 1905, Correspondent of the London Standard, Editor Indian Daily Telegraph, The Times Correspondent in Northern India, represented Press of India at Conference of Overseas Journalists, 1910, resigned editorship Indian Daily Telegraph, 1915, to take Commission in Royal Field Artillery, later placed in charge of Eastern and Moslem Propaganda as Director, firstly under Foreign Office, then Ministry of Information, Foreign Office, as Officer-in Charge Eastern Section, News Department, 1918-21, in charge of propaganda work for Government of India until Dec 1928, Special Correspondent, touring British Malaya, Siam, Java, Celebes, Bali, the Moluccas, and Dutch New Guinea, 1924 25, contributor (1929) Articles, Dutch East Indies, to Encyclopædia Britannica (new edition) *Publications* Numerous articles in the London daily, weekly press, and in reviews, magazines, etc, dealing with Eastern and Far Eastern problems, The king Emperor's Activities in War-Time (published in seven Indian languages), The Anarchist, a one act play, occasional verse *Recreations* travelling, exploring, climbing, big game shooting, walking, sculling, golf and stamp collecting *Address* Kempston, Chine Crescent Road, Bournemouth *T A* Long, Savage Club, London *Club* Savage

LONG, Major Eric, *see* Long, Major Hon R E B

LONG, Gabrielle Margaret, F R S L, F R Hist Soc, writer of historical and modern novels, stories, films, plays, articles, essays, translations from French and Italian literature, *Pseudonym* Marjorie Bowen, *d* of Vere Douglas Campbell, 2nd *s* of Hugh Campbell, M D, and Josephine Elisabeth, *d* of Rev Charles Bowen Ellis, *b* England *m* 1st, 1912, Zeffirino Emilio Costanzo (*d* 1916) one *s*, 2nd, 1917, Arthur L Long of Peters ham, Surrey two *s* *Publications* The Viper of Milan, The Glen o Weeping (Master of Stair, in U S A), The Sword Decides, Black Magic, I Will Maintain, The Rake s Progress, The Leopard and the Lily, Defender of the Faith, God and the King, The Quest of Glory, God s Playthings, Lovers Knots, Two Carnations, A Knight of Spain, The Governor of England, Prince and Heretic, The Carnival of Florence, 1915, Mr Washington (A Soldier from Virginia), Because of These Things, 1915, Shadows of Yesterday, 1916, William, by the Grace of God, 1916, Curious Happenings, 1917, The Third Estate, 1917, Kings at Arms, 1918, The Burning Glass, 1918, Mr Misfortunate, 1919, Crimes of Old London, 1919, The Cheats, 1920, The Haunted Vintage, 1920, The Pleasant Husband, 1921 Roccoco, 1921, The Jest (from the Italian of Sem Benelli, La Cena della Beffe), 1922, Stinging Nettles, 1923, Seeing Life! 1923, The Presence and the Power, 1924, Five People, 1925, The Seven Deadly Sins, Boundless Water, 1926, Nell Gwynn 1926 (being the story of the film produced 1926), The Netherlands Displayed, being some discourses on the Netherlands, 1926, Five Winds, 1927, Dark Ann, 1927, The Pagoda, 1927, Sundry Great Gentlemen, 1927, The Story of the Temple, 1928, Edward Young, Poet, 1928, Holland, 1928, The Countess Fanny, 1928, The Golden Roof, 1928, William, Prince of Orange (his Early Life), 1928; Dickon, 1929, The Third Mary Stewart, 1929, The Gorgeous Lovers, 1929, Sheep's Head and Babylon, 1929, The English Paragon, 1930, Exits and Farewells, 1930, Brave Employments, 1931 *Plays* Safety, The Gorgeous Lovers; Interruptions, Chosen Cakes *Essays* The State of England at Peace of Ryswyck *Recreations* painting, needlework, reading, travel, and education of children, etc *Address* 37A Craven Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 8864 *Club:* Albemarle

LONG, Major Hon (Richard) Eric (Onslow), T D, J P, Major Royal Wilts Yeomanry, Stockbroker, M P (C), Westbury Division of Wiltshire since 1927, *b* 22 Aug 1892, *s* of Rt Hon Walter Hume, 1st Viscount Long of Wraxall, and Lady Doreen Long; *m* 1916, Gwendolyn, *d.* of Thomas Reginald Hague Cook, three *s* one *d.* *Educ* Harrow City, 1911 14 served with Regiment and 11th Indian Division and 13th Division and 3rd Army, European War, France, Suez Canal, Dardanelles (despatches), Terr Decoration, 1926, President West Wilts Constitutional Association, 1925 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, and cricket *Address* 5 Gloucester Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 7074 *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry

LONG, Robert Edward Crozier, author and special correspondent, *b* Cashel, Co Tipperary, 29 Oct. 1872, *s* of late Robert Hare Long of Ardmayle House and Mayfield, Cashel *m* Tatiana, *d* of late Arsène Mouraviefl, President of Tamboff District Court, Russia, one *d* *Educ.* Dublin Engaged in journalism as London correspondent for American newspapers, 1894 96, on editorial staff of To-day and Idler, 1897, on Review of Reviews, 1898, sent to Russia to interview Tolstoy on Peace Conference, special correspondent for Daily Chronicle at famine in East Russia, 1899, in Russia as special correspondent of New York American 1904 5, in America at Portsmouth Peace Conference, 1905, in Russia during revolutionary outbreak, 1906 7, with the Turkish Army in Thrace, 1912, travelled in Europe, Northern Asia, and America, up to outbreak of War Berlin correspondent of the Westminster Gazette, subsequently special correspondent in Russia, Scandinavia and America. *Publications* The Reflections of a Russian Statesman (translation from the Russian), 1898, The War of the Future, 1899, The Black Monk, 1908, The Kiss, 1908 (both last from the Russian of Tchekhoff), Colours of War, 1915, (as Edward Edgeworth) The Human German, 1915, Russian Revolution Aspects, 1919, The Swedish Woman (a novel), 1924, The Mythology of Reparations, 1928, many articles in Fortnightly Review and other monthlies, chiefly on Russian, German and Scandinavian politics and literature *Recreations* skating, sailing, swimming *Address* 138 Kaiserallee, Berlin *I A* Upsalun, Berlin

LONG, Major Selden Herbert, D S O 1917, M C, *o s* of Major General S S Long, C B, *q v* *Educ* Imperial Services College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Durham Light Infantry, 1914, joined Royal Flying Corps, 1914 (special mention in despatches, 1915, Military Cross), Lieut. Durham Light Infantry, 1915 Temp Captain, Royal Flying Corps, 1916, Temp Major, Royal Air Force, 1918 (special mention in despatches, 1917 D S O, despatches five times), officer commanding No 1 African Survey Party selecting aerodromes now used on Cape to Cairo Air Route, 1918 *Publication* In Blue, 1920 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address* Doonnee, Bray Berks, *T* Maidenhead 25 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Air Force, Interalliée, Paris

LONG, Maj.-Gen Sidney Selden, C B 1914, *b* 31 Mar 1863, 5th *s* of late Commissary General J Long, J P, of Manor House, Dundrum, Co Dublin, and Anna, *d* of Andrew Kirkwood of Clongoonagh, Co Roscommon, *m* Agusta Elizabeth, *d.* of late Col T G Glover, R E, one *s* *Educ.* privately Joined Durham Light Infantry from Militia, 1884, transferred A S C 1889, D A A G South China, 1896 99, South African War, 1899 1902, D A A G for Transport, afterwards A A G (London despatches, Bt. Lt. Colonel Queen's medal and 5 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps), Commandant Army Service Corps

Training Establishment, Aldershot, 1908 9, Assistant Director of Supplies, 1909 12, Director Supplies and Quartering, 1913 14, Director Supplies and Transport War Office, 1914 16; a Managing Director Lever Brothers Ltd *Recreation* hunting *Address* Doannee, Fishery Road, Bray *T* Maidenhead 25 *Clubs* United Service, Constitutional

LONG, Sydney (Sid Long), A R E, R B C, artist, President of the Australian Painter Etchers, Member Royal Art Society, N S W, *b* Goulbourne, N.S W, Australia, 1878, *s* of Rev John Long, Belfast *Educ* Goulborne High School. Exhibited Royal Academy since 1913, studies under Julian, Ashton, and A J Dalyn, Kennington Art Sch and Central School of Arts, took up etching, 1919, Associate of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers, 1920, Foundation Member Society Graphic Arts, of which he was the first Hon Secretary, returned to Australia, 1925 is represented in the Sydney, Melbourne and Adelaide Galleries, the British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museums, Montreal and Capetown Galleries *Works* Exhibited Scottish Academy, Edinburgh, Royal Glasgow Institute, by special invitation, his best known fantasies are Fantasy, Spirit of the Australian Plains, Pan and Pastoral, Imaginative Creations *Address* The Attic Gallery, Callaghan House, 398 George Street, Sydney, N S W *T* J 1847 *M* A 2252

LONG, Sydney Herbert, M D Cantab, F Z S, Senior Physician to Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, and to Jenny Lind Hospital for Children, Norwich 3rd *s* of late Fred Long, of Wells, Norfolk, *m* 1906, Grace Violet, *y d* of late J H B Christie, Manor House, Framingham Pigot, Norfolk, one *d* *Educ* Cambridge University, London, Paris Past President, now Hon Sec, of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists Society, Hon Secretary and Treasurer of the Norfolk Naturalists Trust, member of the British Ornithologists Union *Publications* various papers on medical subjects and on ornithology *Recreation* bird watching *Address* 31 Surrey Street Norwich. *T* 607 *M* PW 6012

LONG, Lt -Col Wilfred James, C M G 1916, late K R R C, *b* 1871, *s.* of late Rear Admiral S Long and Mrs Long of Blendworth Lodge, Horndean Served Burma, 1891 92, S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 6 clasps King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, C M G, Bt Lt. Col), retired pay, 1920 *Club* Naval and Military

LONG, Lt.-Colonel William Hoare Bourchier, Director, Mann, Egerton & Co, Ltd, *b* Cannes, 22 March 1868, *y s* of late Richard P Long of Rood Ashton and Charlotte A. (Lee), *d* of Rt Hon W W F Hume Dick, and *y b* of first Viscount Long of Wraxall, *m* 1911, Vera Cecily Marchant, *o d* of J A Oliver of Wootton Court, Kent, and Folkestone, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, Oxford Joined the Queen s Own (R West Kent), 1889, served with Mounted Infantry in South Africa (medal and clasps), transferred to Irish Guards, 1900, retired, ill-health, during War Commandant Ulster and other Base Depôts, France commanded 12th London Regt (Rangers), 1922-24, Master, Dunston Harriers, 1905-10 *Recreations* all sports, painting, etc *Address* Villa Vera, Bordighera, Italy *T* 6-02 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile

See also Lord Glasborough

LONG, Rev William Joseph, Ph D (Heidelberg), *b* North Attleboro, Mass, 3 April 1867, Irish parentage—on mother s side from Edmund Burke *m* Frances Marsh, *d* of Professor Cecil F P Bancroft, LL D, Andover, Mass *Educ* Harvard, Andover Theological Seminary, Heidelberg, Paris Univ, Rome. Became prominent as a preacher and liberal theologian, 1898, for many years a well known naturalist and writer, which work is taken up as a recreation during vacations. *Publications* Ways of Wood Folk, Wilderness Ways, Beasts of the Field, Fowls of the Air, Following the Deer, School of the Woods, A Little Brother to the Bear, Northern Trails, Whose Home is the Wilderness, 1907, A History of English Literature, 1908, American Literature, 1913 Brier-Patch Philosophy, How Animals Talk, 1919, Wood Folk Comedies, America, a History of Our Country, Mother Nature, a Study of Animal Life and Death, 1923 *Recreations* camping, canoeing, exploring, salmon fishing *Address* Stamford, Connecticut.

LONG INNES, Reginald Heath, The Hon Mr Justice, Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of N S W, and Judge in Bankruptcy since 1925, *b.* Sydney, 17 Nov 1869, *s* of late Sir J George Long Innes, Judge of Supreme Court of N S W, *m* 1905, Mary Louise, *y d* of late Denis McCartie, one *s* three *d* *Educ.* Malvern College, New College, Oxford (B A, 2nd Class honours Jurisprudence, B C L, 2nd Class honours), Lincoln s Inn (Open Inns of Court Studentship, and Lincoln s Inn Studentship) Called to English Bar, 1893, K C (New South Wales) 1916, 1st Lieut 21st Battalion (afterwards 6th Batt., 1st Regiment) A.M F, Senior Cadets, home service only, 1916 19 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf, swimming *Address* Judges Chambers, Supreme Court, Sydney, N S W *Club* Union, Sydney

LONGBOTTOM, Arthur William, Railway Townsman, M P (Socialist), Halifax, since 1928, *b* 25 May 1883, *s* of John David Longbottom, *m* 1906, Beatrice, *d* of William E Kaye, Wakefield, two *d* *Educ.* All Saints National School, Halifax Technical College Railway Clerk since 1898, Councillor, Halifax County Borough, 1912 Alderman, 1924, Mayor, 1923 24, Magistrate, 1924 *Recreation* gardening *Address* 37 Woodhall Crescent, Halifax

LONGBOURNE, Brig -Gen F C, *see* More Molyneux

LONGCROFT, Air Vice-Marshal Charles Alexander Holcombe, C B 1928, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, A F C, late R A F, *b* 13 May 1883, *s* of late Charles Edward Longcroft of Llamma, Cardiganshire, J P, *m* 1921, Marjory, *widow* of Capt W D Hepburn, Seaforth Highlanders, and *d* of J W McKerrell Brown, J P, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse Served Welsh Regt 1903-12, R F C and R A F 1912 30, European War, 1914-19 (Brevet Lt -Col, despatches, C M G, D S O, A F C), commanded Inland Area, 1926 29 retired list, 1929 *Address* 6 Connaught Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 5850 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force.

LONGDEN, Major Alfred Appleby, D S O 1917, O B E 1920 Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1926, Director for Art for Great Britain, Paris Exhibition, 1925, 4th *s* of late James Appleby Longden, solicitor, Sunderland, and Annie Walker Morley, York, *m.* 1917, Betty Marie, *s d* of P Sorensen of Copenhagen and *g d.* of Prof C F Sorensen, R A (Denmark), one *d* *Educ.* Durham School, Royal College of Art (medallist) Exhibited in Royal Academy and other exhibitions, lectured on Art; Secretary Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, 1901-8, British Government Representative Arts and Crafts, St Louis International Exhibition, 1904, and Fine and Applied Art, New Zealand International Exhibition, 1906-7, Director Aberdeen Corporation Art Gallery and Museum, 1910, Exhibitions Branch, Board of Trade, 1912, Art Representative at Ghent International Exhibition, 1913, and Louvre, Paris, 1914, Director, British Institute of Industrial Art, 1919-25, Assistant Director (Applied Art) British Empire Exhibi

tion, 1924, served in the R G.A. throughout European War (D S.O, despatches twice). *Publications* Articles on Fine and Applied Art in numerous magazines and papers. *Recreations* lawn tennis and sketching *Address* 11 Greville Place, N W 6 *Club* Arts

LONGDON, Fred; M P (Co-op and Lab) Deritend Division of Birmingham since 1929, Lecturer to the W E A and in the Co-operative and Labour Movements, *b* Ashton-under Lyme, 1889, mother originally a silk weaver and father an iron-moulder, *m* 1909, Alice Sherlock, Cadishead, now Councillor and Guardian of Birmingham, one *d*. *Educ* Elementary schools in many towns, under the W E A, Ruskin College, Oxford Left school at 13 and was a railway nipper till 18½, when he became a moulder-apprentice, remaining at this occupation till 1914, entered the Independent Labour Party in early teens, and has served the National Council of this body for three years, joined the Moulders Union at 20, as well as the Co-operative Society at Irlam, and was prominent in debating, Trade Union, and Social Services, during the War was arrested for appealing (as a speaker and organiser for the Union of Democratic Control) for immediate Peace negotiations, and was imprisoned as a "C O" for over two years, though offered exemption on trade and health grounds, since then has been a Clarion Vanner for five years, in 1912 the Manchester University and W E A recommended him for Preparatory Tutorship, won the Hodgson Pratt Travelling Scholarship, 1913, won first place for residence at Ruskin College from the Club Union Examinations, 1914, whilst there he won first-class certificates in Citizenship, Economics, and Industrial History for the Co operative Union, and gained the Diploma, with distinction, in Economics and Political Science, he is a Member of the Tutors Association *Publications* Booklet on Apprenticeship in Iron-Foundry in England and Belgium, many pamphlets and articles on Social Science, including Remember, Unemployment, and A Reply to Joseph Bibby *Recreations* reading, writing, walking, garden ing, swimming *Address* 103 Erdington Hall Road, Birmingham *Clubs* National Labour Hostelry, Bordesley Labour, Birmingham

LONGDEN, (Harry) Clifford, M V O 1923, Assistant Secretary H M Privy Purse, 1910, Serjeant at Arms to H M 1926, *b* 18 June 1869, *s* of late John Longden of H M Privy Purse Office, *m* 1893, Jessie, *d* of late James Spence of Olders Hill, two *s* *Educ* Felsted *Address* Privy Purse Office, Buckingham Palace, S W *T* Victoria 4882

LONGDEN, Rear-Adm Horace Walker, R N, C M G 1917, *s* of late Sir James Longden, G C M G, *b* 1877, *m* 1902, Emily, *d* of late Alfred Hewitt, J P, of Lisle Court, Wootton, Isle of Wight, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham Coll Entered Navy, 1890, Lt, 1898, Comdr, 1910, Capt, 1916, Naval A.D C to the King, 1926, Rear Adm and retired list, 1927 *Clubs* Marlborough, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon).

LONGFORD, 6th Earl of (cr 1785), **Edward Arthur Henry Pakenham,** Baron Longford, 1759, Baron Silchester (U K), 1821, *b* 29 Dec 1902 *s* of 5th Earl and Lady Mary Child Villiers, 2nd *d* of 7th Earl of Jersey, *S* father, 1915, *m.* 1925, Christine, M A (Oxon), *d* of late Richard Trew of Cheddar, Somerset *Educ* Eton (Wilder Divinity Prize), Oxford, M A Owns about 5000 acres *Heir* *b* Hon Francis Aungier Pakenham, *b* 5 Dec 1905 *Address* Pakenham Hall, Castlepollard, Co Westmeath

See also Viscount Gough

LONGFORD, Rev William Wingfield, Rector of Caversham, Reading, Berks, since 1923, Surrogate, Proctor in Convocation, diocese Oxford, *b* 11 Feb 1882, *s.* *s* of William Wingfield and Clara Wade Longford of Northfield, Worcestershire, *m* 1st, 1912, Lizzie Mansfield (*d* 1916), 2nd *d* of late J D Templeton, Craigavad, Co Down, one *d*, 2nd, 1918, Georgina, *e* *d* of McIntosh Bey, Zeitun, Cairo, one *s* two *d* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Birmingham, Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar), 1st class Modern History 1904, Liddon Student, 1905, 1st class Sacr Theol 1906, B A. 1904, M A. 1908, B D 1911, D D 1915, University Exhibitioner and B A. (1st cl Hist.) London, 1902 Cuddesdon 1906, Deacon, 1906, Priest, 1907, Chaplain and Lecturer, Queen's College, Birmingham, 1906 7 Curate, St. Agatha, Birmingham, 1906 8, Lecturer and Tutor in History, St David's College, Lampeter, 1908 9, Vice Principal, Theological College, Lichfield, 1909 12, Senior Curate, Huddersfield, 1912 13, Rector of Cononley in Craven, Yorks, 1913 14, Vicar of Almondbury Huddersfield, Yorks, 1914 23, Surrogate, 1915 Assistant R.D of Huddersfield, 1921-2 Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Wakefield, 1922, European War (Egyptian Expeditionary Force), S C F xxi Army Corps, 1917 18, Delta Force, 1918 (despatches), Examiner University of London, 1920 24, 1925-29 *Publication* Music and Religion, 1916 *Recreations* fly fishing, tennis *Address* Caversham Rectory, Reading *T* Reading 703 *M* DP 4765 *Club* Royal Societies

LONGHURST, Colonel Arthur Lyster, C B E 1924, late Indian Army, J P County of Southampton, *s* of late Dr A (E T Longhurst, formerly Surgeon Major, Crimea and Mutiny, *b* 1872, *m* 1900, Madeline, *d* of W H Allen, L L D, J P, Bedford, two *d* *Educ* Westminster, Trinity College, Cambridge Gazetted in 1893 to Border Regt, transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1897, p s c, 1908, Staff Captain and G S O 3 and 2 Quetta Division and A H Q, India, 1908 12, War, 1914 18, Bde Major, 28th Indian Infantry Brigade, Egypt, Aden, Mesopotamia, G S O 1 A H Q, India, Commandant, 2/7th Gurkha Rifles, Palestine (twice wounded, despatches four times), Bt Lt Col, 1916 G S O 1 Inter allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1919 22 and 1923 24, A A and Q M G, Waziristan Field Force, 1922 23 (despatches, C B E), retired, 1924, Member (Independent), Eastleigh and Bishopstoke Urban District Council *Address* Stoke Knoll, Bishopstoke Hants

LONGHURST, Cyril, C B 1917, Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, *b* 1879, 4th *s* of A. E T Longhurst, M D, of Chandler's Ford, Hants, *m* 1906, 2nd *d* of late Admiral Fox Boxer *Address* The Manor House, Blackheath, S E 10 *T* Greenwich 1320

LONGHURST, Ven William Belsey, Archdeacon of Bedford, Province of Quebec 1911, Rector of Granby since 1880, *b* Canterbury, 29 May 1847, *e* *s* of late W H Longhurst, Mus Doc, and Mary Mond Marsh *m* 1875, Ida Florence, *y* *d* of late John Warren M'Lean, P Q, one *d* *Educ* King's School, St Augustine's College, Canterbury L S T University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, P Q Ordained, 1870, Incumbent of Mascouche, 1870 72, of St Luke, Eardley, P Q, 1872 80, Hon Canon, Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, 1901 11 *Address* Granby, Province Quebec

LONGHURST, Rev William Henry Roberts, M A, Hon Canon of Worcester, 1910 *Educ.* Pembroke College, Oxford Ordained, 1865, Curate of Christ Church, Savernake, 1865 7, Rawmarsh, 1867 9, Lillington, 1869 71, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Worcester, 1871 1879, Kempsey, 1879 92, Queenhill, 1892 1918 *Address* Sea Haven, Budleigh Salterton.

LONGLAND, Rev Sydney Ernest; Vicar of Leek Wootton since 1927, *b* 1878, *m* 1908, Emily, *o d* of Frederick Rigby of Frodsham, Cheshire, one *d*. *Educ* St. Albans School, Christ's College, Cambridge, Cuddesdon Theological College Assistant Master, Felsted School, 1897 1900, Wellington College, 1901 1913, Warden, Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1918 28, Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1928-27, Editor of Coventry Diocesan Gazette and Chairman of Diocesan Council for Purity, 1927, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Coventry, 1929 *Publications* educational works *Address* The Vicarage, Leek Wootton, Warwick *T* Kenilworth 217

LONGLEY, Maj -Gen Sir John Raynsford, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1916, C M G 1918, Colonel The East Surrey Regiment, *b* 7 March 1867, *s* of late Charles Thomas Longley, Indian Civil Service, *m* 1896, Iva Kathleen, *d* of late Major Wm Mills Molony, D L, of Kiltanon, Co Clare, one *s* Joined East Surrey Regt 1887, Capt 1895, Major, 1903, Lt Col 1911, Col 1914, Adjutant, Volunteers, 1903, served S Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps), European War, France, Macedonia, Egypt, Palestine, 1914 19 (despatches eleven times, Bt Col, C B, prom Maj Gen, C M G, K C M G) retired pay, 1923 *Club* Naval and Military

LONGMAN, Charles James, M A, J P, member of Longmans, Green & Co, publishers, 1877-1928, editor of Longman's Magazine, 1882 1905, *b* 14 April 1852, 2nd *s* of late William Longman, 36 Hyde Park Square, W, and 39 Paternoster Row, E C, *m* 1880, Harriet, 2nd *d* of late Sir John Evans, K C B, F R S, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Univ Coll, Oxford President Publishers Assoc 1896, 1897, 1902, and 1903 *Publications* joint author Archery in Badminton Library, 1894 *Recreations* archery (Champion of England, 1883), Association Football (Oxford Eleven, 1872 73) *Address* 27 Norfolk Square, W 2, Upp Hall, Braughing, Ware

See also W Longman

LONGMAN, Major Henry Kerr, D S O 1918, M C, Reserve of Officers, late Gordon Highlanders, *e s* of George Longman of Messrs Longmans, Green & Co, Ltd, *m* 1909, Margot, *d* of Herbert Russell Served European War (despatches, D S O, M C) *Address* 19 Melbury Road, W 14 *T* Western 5709

LONGMAN, Sir Hubert Harry, 1st Bt, *cr* 1909, J P, member of Longmans, Green & Co, publishers, since 1880, *b* 29 Nov 1856, *m* 1881, *d* of A. F Govett of Laleham, no c *Educ* Harrow Univ Coll Oxford Contested (L) Chertsey Division, Surrey, 1900 and 1903, Member Surrey County Council, 1904, re elected, 1907, County Alderman, 1910 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Heir* none *Address* Laver shot Hall, Windlesham, Surrey *T* Ascot 76 *M* P 404 *Clubs* United University, National Liberal

LONGMAN, Thomas Norton, J P, succeeded Arthur H Longman in Shendish estate, 1908, *b* 15 June 1849, *e s* of late Thomas Longman, Farnborough Hill, Hants, *m* 1874, Florence Ann, *d*. of late Frederick Pratt Barlow, four *d* *Educ* Harrow *Recreations* riding, shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Shendish, King's Langley, Herts *T* King's Langley 13 *Club* Athenæum

LONGMAN, William, F S A., Director of Longmans Green and Co Ltd, Publishers, *b* 14 Nov 1882, *s* of Charles James Longman, *q v* *Educ* Harrow University College, Oxford Chairman, Book Trade Employers Federation, 1923 24, President Booksellers Provident Institution since 1925, President Publishers Association, 1929-30, Chairman of Council of Croquet Association, 1924-26 *Publications* Tokens of the Eighteenth Century connected with Booksellers, etc, 1917. *Recreations* Croquet, Numismatics *Address* 27 Norfolk Square, W 2 *Clubs* United University, Roehampton

LONGMORE, Air Vice-Marshal Arthur Murray, C B 1925, D S O 1919, R.A F, Commandant R A F College, Cranwell, since 1929, *b* 1885, *m* 1913, Marjorie, *o c* of late J W Maitland, C I E, three *s* one *d* Late Lieutenant Commander Royal Navy, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, officer Order of Crown of Belgium, Chevalier Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Italian Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, Italian Croix de Guerre) *Address* Elsham House, Grantham *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Aero, Ranelagh

LONGMORE, Lt.- Col Charles Moorsom, D S O 1917, Royal Artillery, *b* 1882, *s* of late Sir Thomas Longmore, The Paddock, Woolston, *m* 1922, Jane Alexander, *yr d* of late W M Hammick, The Close, Salisbury, one *s* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D S O, Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus of Italy)

LONGMORE, Brig -Gen John Constantine Gordon C B 1921, C M G 1917, C B E 1919, D S O 1915, late R A S C, *b* 8 Aug 1870, *m* 1897, Nita, *d* of late Thomas Davis Entered army (East Lancs Regt), 1892, Captain A S C 1898, Major, 1904, Lt Col, 1913, Deputy Assist Director Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1910 13, served S African War, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches D S O, C M G, C B E), Col R A S C from 1913, A Q M G Aldershot Command, 1919-20, Brig Gen in charge of Administration, Egypt, 1920 21, retired pay, 1921 *Address* Mellands, Powderham, Exeter

LONGMUIR, Robert Findlay, C B E, J P, *b* Irvine, 3 Aug 1864 *s* of Alexander Longmuir, J P, Roseholm, Irvine, *m* Marion R B Marr, two *s* *Educ* Irvine Royal Academy, Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen Ship and Insurance Broker, Irvine, Chairman, Irvine Unionist Association, J P Ayr, Elder, Established Church of Scotland *Address* Roseville, Irvine, Ayrshire *T* 20 *M* AG 803

LONGRIDGE, Rev George, B A, of the Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks, *b* 12 April 1856 *s* of James Atkinson Longridge, Civil Engineer *Educ* Eton, Brasenose College, Oxford Deacon, 1881, Priest, 1882, Curate of Wantage, Berks, Vicar of Grove, Berks, joined the Community of the Resurrection, 1892 *Publications* History of the Oxford Mission to Calcutta, The Joy of Redemption, Spiritualism and Christianity, A Preparation for Marriage *Address* House of Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks. *T A* Community, Mirfield *T* Mirfield 18

LONGRIDGE, Lt -Col Theodore, D S O 1900, late the Bedfordshire Regt, *b* 20 July 1860, *s* of late J A Longridge of Grève d Azette, Jersey, *m* 1898, Emma Harriet Elizabeth (*d* 1924), *d*. of late T E Fowle of Chute Lodge, Hants, J P, D L *Educ*. Eton Entered 16th Foot, 1880, Capt 1889, Major, 1902, Lt Col 1908, Adjut. 3rd Batt Munster Fusiliers, 1896, Commandant at Headquarters, 1914, served Isazai Expedition, Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp), South Africa (Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, D S O) Reserve of Officers

LONGSTAFF, Mrs George Blundell (Mary Jane Donald), F L S, F G S, *d* of late Matthewman Hodgson Donald of Stanwix and Blaithwaite, Co Cumberland, *m* 1905, late G B Longstaff, M A, M D (*d* 1921). Awarded the Murchison Geological Fund, 1898 *Publications* numerous Memoirs in the publications of the Geological, Malacological, Conchological, Zoological, and Linnean Societies dealing with

recent and fossil mollusca. *Address* c/o Barclays Bank, Roehampton, S.W.15.

LONGSTAFF, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1928, R.P.S, R.B.C; President Society of Australian Artists, President of the Melbourne National Gallery, *b* Clunes, Victoria, Australia, *s.* of Ralph Longstaff and Jessie, *d* of late John Campbell, *m.* Rosa, *d* of late Henry Crocker, three *s* one *d.* *Educ* Grammar School, Clunes, Melbourne National Gallery Art Schools under G F Folingsby Secured the first Government Travelling Scholarship, 1887, same year went to Paris, studying painting under F Cormon, awarded Mention Honorable at the Salon for the picture The Young Mother, 1891, exhibited numerous portraits, including Lady in Black, Salon 1892 and Royal Academy 1894, principal pictures are in Melbourne and Sydney Galleries, these include The Sirens, Burke and Wills at Cooper's Creek, Bush Fires at Gipps land, Portraits of King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra, Henry Lawson, etc *Address* 16 Marlborough Hill, St John's Wood, N W 8 *1 A* Boomerang, Fleet, London. *Clubs* Arts, St. John's Wood Arts, Chelsea Arts

LONGSTAFF, Lt.-Col Ralph, D S O J P, retired, *s* of late Dr G B Longstaff of Highlands, Putney Heath, S W, and Sarah Leam Dixon, *m* 1913, Edytha Margaret, 3rd *d* of Albert Goodwin of Ellerslie, Bexhill, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Entered R F A, 1900, served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal five clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Chevalier Legion of Honour), retired as Lt Colonel, 1919 *Address* Twitchen, Mortehoe, N Devon *1* Woolacombe 13 *Club* Army and Navy

LONGSTAFF, Tom George, M A, M D, Oxon, F Z S, Hon Secretary, Royal Geographical Society, Vice President, Alpine Club, *b* 15 Jan 1875, *e s* of late Lieut Colonel Longstaff, of Wimbledon, and Mary L., *d.* of late Thos W Sawyer of Southampton, *m.* 1911, Dora Mary Hamilton, 3rd *d* of Bernard Scott, M R C S, of Bournemouth, seven *d* *Educ.* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, St Thomas's Hospital Lt.1/7thBatt Hants Regt, 1914, General Staff, Army Hdqrs, Simla, 1915 16, Assist Commandant Gilgit Corps of Scouts, Frontier Militia, 1916, Capt 1917, retired with rank, 1918. Has climbed in the Alps, Caucasus, Himalaya, Selkirk, Rocky Mountains, and Spitsbergen, accompanied the Political Mission to Western Tibet, 1905, ascended Trisul in Garhwal Himalaya, 23,406 feet, 1907, awarded the "Gill Memorial" by R G S for journeys in Himalaya and Tibet, 1908, explored Saltoro Pass, 18,200 feet, surveyed 45 miles of the Siachen Glacier, and discovered the peaks of Teram Kangri, 1909, Oxford University Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1921, Mount Everest Expedition, 1922, Spitsbergen, 1923; Garhwal Himalaya, 1927, Leader of Oxford University Expedition to Greenland, 1928, awarded the Founder's Medal by R G S for discovery of the Siachen Glacier and long continued geographical work in the Himalaya, 1928 *Publications* Papers in the Geographical, Alpine Journals and Ibis *Recreations* climbing, shooting, ornithology *Address* Picket Hill, nr Ringwood, Hants. *T* Ringwood 86 *Clubs* Athenæum, Alpine

LONGUEVILLE, Major Edward, Master Radnorshire and West Herefordshire Foxhounds since 1919, *b.* 1877, 2nd *s.* of late T Longueville, Llanforda, Oswestry, *m.* 1909, Doris, *y d* of late J F Green, West Lodge, Blackheath, one *s.* *Educ* Oratory School, Edgbaston, Sandhurst Joined Coldstream Guards, 1898, served South African War and European War, A.D C to Maj -Gen. Inigo Jones, 1906-2, A.D C to Maj -Gen. Sir Francis Lloyd, 1904-7, Regimental Adjutant Coldstream Guards, 1909 11, Commandant London District School of Instruction, Chelsea, 1911 14, retired from Coldstream Guards, 1920, manager Brigade of Guards Polo Club, Southfields, 1907 1914 *Recreations* hunting, polo, fishing, shooting. *Address* The Sherriffs, Lyonshall, Herefordshire *T* Lyonshall 19 *M* YL 8780 *Club* Guards'

LONGUEVILLE, Major Francis, D S O 1916, M C, Coldstream Guards, 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Longueville, *b* 1892, *m* 1920, Gertrude *d* of late Rowland G Venables, Oakhurst, Oswestry, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Oratory School, Edgbaston, R.M.C, Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1912, Acting Lt.-Col 3rd Batt Coldstream Guards, Oct. 1917 May 1918 served European War, 1915 18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D S O, M C), Commandant Guards Depot, 1927 28 *Clubs* Guards, Arthur's.

LONGWORTH, Nicholas, *b* Cincinnati, 5 Nov 1869, *s* of Nicholas Longworth and Susan Walker, *m.* 1906, Alice, *e d* of late President Roosevelt, and 1st wife, Alice Lee, one *d* *Educ* Harvard, Harvard Law School, Cincinnati Law School Admitted to Bar, 1894, Mem Ohio House of Representatives, 1899 1901 Ohio Senate, 1901 3, Mem of Congress, 1903 9, Speaker of 69th Congress, 1925-27 *Address* Grandin Road, Cincinnati, U S A *Clubs* Queen City, Blaine, Cincinnati, Somerset, Boston, Metropolitan, Washington.

LONSDALE, 5th Earl of (U K), *cr* 1807, **Col Hugh Cecil Lowther,** K G 1928, G C V O, *cr* 1925, D L, Bart 1764, Viscount and Baron Lowther, 1797 Lord Lieutenant Cumberland and Custos Rotulorum, 1917, Hereditary Admiral of Coasts of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lord Warden of the West Marches, Hon Col 1st Cumberland Vol. Artillery since 1884, Hon Col 3rd Batt. Border Regt since 1891, Col of the Westmorland and Cumberland Imperial Yeomanry, *b* 25 Jan 1857, *s* of 3rd Earl and Emily, *e d* of St George Caulfeild of Donamon Castle, Co Roscommon, *S b.* 1882 *m* 1878, Lady Grace Cecilie Gordon, C B E, *d* of Charles, 10th Marquis of Huntly *Educ* Eton Mayor of Whitehaven, 1894-96, A A G for Imperial Yeomanry in S Africa, 1900, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Chairman of the Cumberland and Westmorland Joint Territorial Force Associations, Chairman of the Westmorland Quarter Sessions, Hon. Colonel 2nd King Edward's Horse, late Master of the Cottesmore Hounds Owns about 175,000 acres *Heir* *b* Hon. Lancelot E Lowther, *q v* *Address* 14 and 15 Carlton House Terrace, S W 1, *T* Regent 1297, Lowther Castle, Penrith, The Stud House, Barley Thorpe, Oakham *Clubs* Jockey, Carlton, White's, Turf, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Viscount Churchill, Viscount Ullswater

LONSDALE; *see* Heywood Lonsdale

LONSDALE, Frederick, Dramatic author, *b* 5 Feb 1881, *m.* Leslie Brooke Hoggan, three *d* *Publications* The King of Cadonia, The Balkan Princess, The Early Worm, The Best People, Betty, Maid of the Mountains, The Lady of the Rose, Aren't We All?, The Fake, The Street Singer, Spring Cleaning, The Last of Mrs. Cheyney, On Approval, The High Road, Canaries Sometimes Sing *Recreations* golf, tennis, motoring *Clubs* Garrick, Beefsteak, Green Room.

LOOKER, Herbert William, *b* St. Ives, Hunts., 2 Dec 1871, *s* of John Looker, Hunts, *m.* 1st, Muriel Jessie Lloyd, *d.* of Tom Thomas Yokohama, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, Stella May, *d* of Basil Sharp, Brentwood, Essex, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Articled to a London firm of solicitors, managing clerk in London, 1894 95 proceeded to Hong-Kong and joined firm of solicitors there, 1895, admitted a partner, 1900, retired, 1919, firm Deacon, Looker & Deacon

contested Central Hull, 1922, M P. (U) S E Essex, 1924 29 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis *Address* Fen Place, Turners Hill, Sussex. *T* Turners Hill 4 *Clubs* Carlton, Thatched House.

LOOMIS, Major-Gen. Sir Frederick Oscar Warren, K.C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1918, C.M.G 1917, D S.O 1915, *b* 1 Feb 1870, *s* of Daniel Gordon Loomis, *m.* 1894, Maggie Morrison, *d* of James Mundell, Kingston, Canada, five *s* two *d* Commanded 18th Canadian Infantry Batt. Royal Highlanders of Canada, afterwards 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 2nd Canadian Infantry Brigade and 3rd Canadian Div Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches seven times, D S O, and bar, C M G, C B, Légion d Honneur Croix d'Officer, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Order of Leopold, Commandeur, Aux Forces Officers Decoration, 1915 Service Decoration, citation a L Armee Francaise, 1919), Hon citizen of Mons, Belgium, and of Cambrai, France. *Address* 34 Lincoln Avenue, Montreal, Canada

LOPES, Sir Henry (Yarde Buller), 4th Bt, *cr* 1805, J P *b* 24 Mar 1859, *o. s* of 3rd Bt and his 1st wife Bertha, *d* of 1st Lord Churston, *S* father, 1908, *m* Lady Albertha Louisa Edgcumbe, *d* of 4th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, 1891, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol Coll Oxford Contested Totnes Division, 1885, M P (C) Grantham, 1892 1900, contested Torquay, 1910, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890, late Lt Royal Devon Yeomanry Cavalry, Chairman Devon County Council *Heir s* Massey Henry Edgcumbe, *b* 4 Oct. 1903 *Address* Marlston, Roborough, S Devon *Clubs* Carlton, Wellington, Travellers

See also Capt H I h Graham, Hon E A Nicolson, Capt J M Pipon

LORAINE, Sir Percy (Lyham), 12th Bt, *cr* 1664, K C M G, *cr* 1925, C M G. 1921 F R G S, Fellow of the American Geographical Society, High Commissioner for Egypt and the Sudan since 1929, *b* 5 Nov 1880, *o s* of 11th Bt and Frederica M H, *d* of Chas Acton Broke, *co heiress* of the Brokes of Nacton, *S* father, 1917, *m* 1924, Louise, *cr d* of Major-General Hon Edward Stuart Wortley, *q v* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Attaché at Constantinople, 1904, 3rd Secretary, Tehran, 1907, 2nd Secretary, Rome, 1909, Pekin, 1911, Paris, 1912 16, 1st Secretary, Madrid, 1916, Secretariat of the Peace Conference, Paris, 1919, 1st Secretary, Warsaw, Oct. 1919, British Minister to Persia, 1921-26, British Minister at Athens, 1926-29, Assistant to Sir George Clerk on the Special Mission to Budapest as Special Delegate of Supreme Council, Oct. Dec 1919, served South African War, 1901 2 (medal with five clasps); Hon Lieut. in Army *Heir* none *Address* The Residency, Cairo, 7 Montagu Square, W 1, *T* Welbeck 5370, Styford Hall, Stocksfield on Tyne, Bramford Hall, near Ipswich *T A* Lorsine, Bramford *Clubs* Turf, Royal Automobile

LORAINE, Robert, D S O. 1917, M C, Lieut.-Colonel Royal Air Force, *s* of late Henry Loraine, *m* 1921, Winifred Lydia, *d* of Sir Thomas Strangman, *q v*, three *d*. *Educ* High School, New Brighton, made first appearance on stage, 1889, served Boer War with machine guns (Queen s medal with three clasps), European War, 1914 18 (M C., D S O, despatches six times, dangerously wounded twice), flew from Bournemouth to Alum Bay Heights in a storm, 1910, first flight across Irish Sea, 11 Sep. 1910 *Recreations* Hunting, motoring, golf, play-going, music, reading *Address* Birchfield, Roehampton, S W 15 *T* Putney 1481 *Clubs* Garrick, Beefsteak, Royal Aero, Royal Automobile, Green Room

LORANGER, Hon Louis Onesime; *b* 7 Apr 1837, *m.* 1st, 1867, Marie Anne Rosalie (*d* 1883), *d.* of late Hon Mr Justice Laframboise, 2nd, 1888, Antoinette Varin, *d.* of late S Valois *Educ.* St. Mary's (Jesuit) College, Montreal Advocate, 1858, K.C 1881, Attorney General, 1879 82, Puisne Judge, 1882 1909 *Club* Lafontaine, Montreal

LORD, Captain Arthur Josiah, D S O 1918, M.C, Civil Servant, *b* York, 1884, *s* of Alfred Lord, *m.* 1916, Margery, *d* of Harry Howard, one *s* one *d*. *Educ* Hereford Cathedral School Various G P O appointments *Recreations* boating, fishing, gardening, etc. *Address* 10 College Road, Epsom.

LORD, Rev. Fred Townley, B A., D D, Minister of Bloomsbury Central Church since 1930, *b* Burnley, 1898, 2nd *s.* of Jonathan Lord *m* 1917, Sarah Alice Entwisle, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Accrington Grammar School, Rawdon Baptist College, Manchester and London Universities Minister of Turret Green Baptist Church, Ipswich, 1916 20, Staff Lecturer in Social History and Citizenship with the Army Service Schools, B E F, Minister of Acton Baptist Church, 1920 26, Queen s Road Baptist Church, Coventry, 1926 30, B A. Manchester, 1913 B D London, 1916, B D Hons, 1922, D D by thesis on Christian conception of soul and body in relation to modern Psychology, London, 1925, Chairman of Scholarship Committee of the Baptist Union, Joint Editor of the Baptist Quarterly *Publications* Man and his Character (Christian Education Manuals), The Master and His Men The Man in the Dark Room, The Unity of Soul and Body, The Acts of the Apostles *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Bloomsbury Central Church, Shaftesbury Avenue, W C 2

LORD, Colonel John Ernest Cecil, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, V D, Commissioner of Police, Tasmania, *b* Tasmania, 8 May 1870, *m* 1901, Hannah M, *d* of late William Henry Smith, five *c* Tasmanian Civil Service, served European War, 1916-19, in command of 40th Batt Australian Imperial Force (C M G, D S O, Croix de Guerre, despatches), Hon A D C to the Governor General of Australia, 1920 23 *Address* Derwentwater, Hobart, Tasmania *Clubs* Tasmanian, Naval and Military, Hobart

LORD, John Robert, C B E 1918, M D, C M, 1896, b R C P E., 1926, Bronze Medalist, Royal Medico-Psych Association, 1898, Lecturer in Clinical Psychiatry, London School of Medicine for Women (University of London) since 1928, Medical Superintendent, Horton (County of London) Mental Hospital, Epsom, since 1907 Hon Secretary, National Council for Mental Hygiene, and Editor since 1911 of the Journal of Mental Science, *b* Blackburn, 1874, *y s* of Samuel Lord of Blackburn and Agnes Barrow of Lancaster, unmarried *Educ.* Grammar and Higher Grade School, Blackburn, privately, Owens College, University of Edinburgh For several years secretary and organiser of the University Battery (No 2) of the Edinburgh City Artillery, in early professional life was Assistant Demonstrator in Pathology at the Edinburgh School of Medicine, joined psychiatry in 1897, and has served in Carmarthen, Hanwell, Bexley and Horton Mental Hospitals, has done pathological and anthropometrical research work, in 1915 organised and developed the administration of the Horton (Co of London) War Hospital, and became Lt Col. in the R A M C (despatches, C B E) and Officer Commanding the Hospital, Assistant Editor, 1900-11, of the Journal of Mental Science, Member of the Council of the Royal Medico Psychological Association (President, 1926 27), Chairman Research and Clinical Committee, Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow, Medical Society of London, Member, British Medical Association, Foundation Member of the International Committee for Mental Hygiene, 1930, Memb Associé de la Société de Méd Ment de Belgique Memb. de la Société Medico

Psychologique, and Associé de la Société Clin de Méd Ment de Paris *Publications* The Story of Horton War Hospital, Social Workers and the Insane, The Clinical Study of Mental Disorders, Mental Hospitals and the Public, Papers in the Journal of Mental Science, etc *Recreations* motoring, rose-growing, foreign travels *Address* Horton House, Epsom, Surrey *T* Epsom 603 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Edinburgh University

LORD, Sir W G, *see* Greaves Lord

LORDEN, Sir John William, Kt, *cr* 1925, J P, M P (U) North St. Pancras, 1918-1923, *b* Colchester, 15 July 1862, *m* 1st, 1883 Ellen Mary (*d* 1923), *d.* of Matthew Garrod, Wandsworth Common, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1924, Emma Sarah, *widow* of Robert Sawyer, *o d* of late John Lord, Rochdale *Educ* privately Member of Wandsworth Borough Council, 1900 21, Mayor, 1903-4, and 1907-8, Alderman, 1906-21, member London County Council, 1909-12 *Address* Ravenswood, West Hill, Putney, S W 15 *T* Putney 1123, Little Ratton, Willingdon, Eastbourne *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, St Stephen's

LORIMER, Lt -Col David Lockhart Robertson, C I E 1917, Indian Army, retired, 1927, Political Dept, Govt of India, *b* 24 Dec 1876, *s* of Rev Robert Lorimer, of Mains and Strathmartine, near Dundee, *m* Emily, *d* of late T G Overend, K C, County Court Judge and Recorder of Derry, resident of Dublin, no c Entered Army, 1896, Q V O Corps of Guides, 1898-1903, seconded with Khaibar Rifles, Quartermaster, 1900, Adjutant, 1901 3, special duty Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1902 3, entered Political Dept Govt. of India, 1903, H B M s Vice-Consul for Arabistan, 1903-9, Political Agent, Bahrein, 1911 12, H M Consul, Kerman and Persian Baluchistan, and ex officio Assistant to Political Resident, Persian Gulf, 1912 14 Assist Political Agent, Chitral, 1915, on Field Service with I E F D Mesopotamia, Civil Governor Amara, 1915 16, H B M Consul, Kerman, etc, 1916 17, Political Agent, Loralai, Baluchistan, 1920, Political Agent, Gilgit, 1920 1924, M R A S, F R G S *Publications* Syntax of Colloquial Pashtu, 1915, Persian Tales, 1919, Phonology of the Bakhtiari Badakhshani and Madaglashti Dialects of Modern Persian, 1922 *Address* 32 Parkway, Welwyn Garden City, Herts

LORIMER, George Horace; Litt D, LL D, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Aide-de Camp on Staff of Governor of Kentucky, with rank of Colonel, Member of the Committee on Conservation and Administration of the Public Domain, Editor-in Chief of the Saturday Evening Post since 1898 First Vice-President of the Curtis Publishing Co, *b* Louisville, Kentucky, 6 Oct 1868, *s* of late Rev George C Lorimer, D D, LL D, and Bell Burford Lorimer, *m.* 1892, Alma Viola, *d* of Judge Alfred Ennis, three *s* *Educ.* Colby Coll, Yale Univ In business in Chicago until 1896, Reporter and Correspondent, 1896 97, Literary Editor and Managing Editor of the Saturday Evening Post, 1897 *Publications* Letters from a Self made Merchant to his Son, Old Gorgon Graham, The False Gods, Jack Spurlock—Prodigal. *Recreations* shooting, fishing, gardening *Address* Wyncote, Philadelphia *T* 208 Ogontz *Clubs* Huntingdon Valley Hunt, Huntingdon Valley Country, Yale, The Coffee House, National Press, Downtown

LORIMER, Henry Dubs, J P, *b* 1879, *s* of late Sir William Lorimer, LL D, *m* Agnes Edith, *s d* of Hugh Dunsmuir, one *s* *Educ* Blairlodge, Stirlingshire. Until the War was a landed proprietor in Peeblesshire, J P of that county and Chairman of Parish Council and old School Board, farmed Home Farm and breeder of pedigree stock, a member of the old Volunteers and a Territorial, classed unfit for active service in European War but gave voluntary service to Timber Supply Dept under the Board of Trade, M.P (U) South Derbyshire, 1922 24, was a Die hard *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, travel in South Africa, Egypt, etc *Address* 3 Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *T* Victoria 5861 *Clubs* Carlton, Caledonian

LORIMER, John Henry; R S A. 1900, A R W S, Corresponding Member Institute of France, 1902, member Royal Society of Portrait Painters, *b* Edinburgh, 1856, 2nd *s* of late James Lorimer, LL D, Professor of Public Law in the University of Edinburgh *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University, Royal Scottish Academy Began as painter of portraits and flowers, subsequently of figure pictures, exhibited first at Royal Scottish Academy, later in Royal Academy, most important exhibited pictures The Ordination of Elders, painted 1891, presented by Mrs McGrath, 1923, to Scottish Modern Arts Association, Pot Pourri, A Child's Thankoffering, Lullabye—3rd class medal at Paris Salon 1902, now in National Gallery of Victoria, Melbourne, Benedicite, 1894, bought by the French Govt, now in the Luxembourg Gallery The Eleventh Hour—2nd class medal Salon, 1896 afterwards awarded gold medal, Paris Exhibition, 1900, bought for Art Gallery, Philadelphia, U S A, also the French Government purchased portrait of Colonel Anstruther Thomson for the Luxembourg, portrait head of his brother as a boy—the late Sir Robert Lorimer, K B E, A R A, R.S A, LL D, purchased by the Royal Academy Chantrey Fund for the Tate Gallery, in the Royal Society of Portrait Painters Exhibition at the Grafton Gallery, Nov 1920 *Address* Kellie Castle, Pittenweem, Scotland, 4 Drummond Place, Edinburgh *Club* Athenæum

LORIMER, Norma, author, *b* Auchterarder, Perthshire, *d* of late T W Lorimer and Elizabeth Palmer *Educ* High School, Castletown, Isle of Man Lived fifteen years in the Isle of Man, spent three years in the United States, Canada, China, and Japan, has visited Italy and Sicily many times. *Publications* A Sweet Disorder, Josiah's Wife, Mirry Ann, By the Waters of Sicily, 1901, Catherine Sterling, 1903, On Etna, 1904, By the Waters of Carthage, 1906, (and with Douglas Sladen) More Queer Things about Japan, 1904, Queer Things about Sicily, 1905, The Pagan Woman, 1907, By the Waters of Egypt, 1909 By the Waters of Italy, 1910, The Second Woman, 1911, A Wife out of Egypt, 1913 By the Waters of Germany, 1914, On Desert Altars, 1915, The Gods' Carnival, 1916, By the Waters of Africa (with R E Keefer), 1917 There was a King in Egypt, 1918, With Other Eyes, 1919, A Mender of Images, 1920, Path of Love, 1921 The False Dawn, 1923, The Shadow of Egypt, 1924, The White Sanctuary, 1925 Alec's Mother, 1926, The Yoke of Affection, 1926, The Mediterranean and Beyond, 1927, The End of the Matter, 1928 *Address* 7 Pitcullen Terrace, Perth, Scotland

LORIMIER, Hon C C; *see* de Lorimier

LORING, Vice-Admiral Ernest Kindersley, C B 1919, *b* 1869, *s* of Rev E H Loring, *m* 1897, Ottilie, *e d* of L Messel, of Nymans, Handcross, Sussex, one *s* two *d.* *Educ.* H M S Britannia. Midshipman, 1885, Captain, 1910, Naval Transport Officer at Anzac, Gallipoli, April 1915 (despatches), commanded H M S Albion, 1915 Naval Assistant to Third Sea Lord, 1916 subsequently commanded H M S Indomitable and Warspite in Grand Fleet, C B and Officer Legion of Honour for war services, A.D C to the King, 1920, Rear Admiral, 1921, retired 1923, Vice Admiral, 1926 *Address* Court

House, Rusper, Sussex. *Clubs* United Service, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile, Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon).

LORING, Frederick George, O B E, Commander R.N, retired, 1910, M I E E, *b* 11 March 1869, *e. s* of late Admiral Sir William Loring, K C B, of Stonelands, Ryde, Isle of Wight, *m.* 1896, Charlotte, *d.* of late Hon James Edward Arbuthnot of Mauritius, two *d* Entered Navy, 1882, sublieutenant Royal Yacht, 1891, Lieutenant of H M S Victoria when she was rammed by H M S Camperdown and sunk off Tripoli, 22 June 1893 (bronze medal of R H S for saving two lives), qualified in Torpedo, 1896, in charge of Admiralty shore Wireless Telegraph Stations, 1902 8 (letter of thanks from Admiralty on relinquishing appointment), Admiralty Delegate to the International Conference of Wireless Telegraphy at Berlin, 1906, Post Office Delegate to Conference, London, 1912, and Washington, 1927, Assessor (Wireless Telegraphy) Safety of Life at Sea Conferences, London, 1914 and 1929, Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy, Post Office, 1908 1930 *Address* International Marine Radio Company, Connaught House, Aldwych, W C, The Old House, Foots Cray, Kent

LORING, Colonel William, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, late R A, *b* 1872, 3rd *s* of late Admiral Sir William Loring, K C B, of Stonelands, Ryde, I W, *m* 1913, Cicely Catherine Schonswar, *d* of late Vice Admiral C John stone of Mouswald Place, Dumfriesshire, two *s* *Educ* Marlborough College R.M A Woolwich Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1892, Capt 1900, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1917, Col 1919, served European War, commanded 110 Heavy Battery on Western Front, Sep 1914 April 1916, commanded Heavy Artillery Groups on Western Front, April 1916 Feb 1918, counter Battery Staff Officer on Western Front, Feb 1918 March 1919 (despatches four times, Brevet Lieut -Col, C M G, D S O, Croix de Guerre Belge), C R A. South China Command, 1919-21, Colonel R A. Northern Command, 1928 29, Officer in Charge R A. Record Office, 1925 29, retired pay, 1929 *Address* The Hayes, Chandler's Ford, Hants *Club* Junior Army and Navy

LORT-WILLIAMS, Hon Mr Justice John Rolleston, K C 1922, Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal since 1927, *b* 14 Sep 1881, *o s* of late Charles William Williams, solicitor, Walsall, Staffs, and Catharine, *d* of late Joseph Morris, Hill House, Chilwell, Notts, *m* 1929, Dorothy Margery Mary, *o c* of late Edward Russell, The Hermitage, Hampstead *Educ* Merchant Taylors', London University Tancred Student, 1902, Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1904, Member Inner and Middle Temple, President, Hardwicke Society, 1911, contested (C) Pembrokeshire, 1906 and 1908, Stockport, Dec 1910, M P (C) Rotherhithe, 1918-23, Recorder of West Bromwich, 1923 24, Recorder of Walsall, 1924 28 member of the Oxford Circuit Served six years in Middlesex Imperial Yeomanry, member of the L C C (Limehouse), 1907-10, Vice Chairman of Housing Committee *Recreations* motoring, riding, walking *Address* High Court, Calcutta *Clubs* Union, Royal Calcutta Turf

LOSEBY, Capt Charles Edgar, M C, *b* 1 May 1881, *s* of late A J Loseby, Market Bosworth *m* 1921, Dulcibella, *d* of late Mr Herne, Woking, one *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Market Bosworth, Blair Lodge, London University, Transvaal University, Gray's Inn Called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1914, Midland Circuit, joined the 4th Lancashire Fusiliers (Special Reserve) and was drafted to France in the 2nd Battalion, February 1915 (gassed, wounded at Cambrai), M P (Co N D P) East Bradford, 1918-22; contested (C) West Nottingham, 1924 and 1929 *Address* 2 New Street, Leicester, *T* Leicester 21887, The Croft, Letchworth Road, Leicester, *T* Western Park 88284, 3 Hare Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 1979 *Clubs* Garrick, County, Leicestershire, Leicester

LOTBINIÈRE, *see* Joly de Lotbinière

LOTHIAN, 11th Marquess of (*cr* 1701), **Philip Henry, Kerr,** C H M A., Lord Newbattle, 1591, Earl of Lothian, 1606, Baron Jedburgh, 1622, Earl of Ancrum, Baron Kerr of Nisbet, Baron Long Newton and Dolphingston, 1683, Viscount of Brien, Baron Kerr of Newbattle, 1701, Baron Ker (U K), 1821, Secretary of Rhodes Trust since 1925, *b* 18 April 1882, *o s* of late Maj Gen Lord Ralph Kerr, 8 cousin, 1930 *Educ* The Oratory School, Birmingham, New College, Oxford Assistant Secretary Inter colonial Council of Transvaal and Orange River Colony, and of Railway Committee of Central South African Railways, 1905 8, Secretary Transvaal Indigency Commission, 1907 8, Editor, The State, South Africa, 1908 9 Editor, The Round Table, 1910 16, Secretary to Prime Minister, 1916 21, Director United Newspapers (1918), Ltd, 1921 22 Owns about 32,400 acres *Heir presumptive cousin*, Rev Ralph Francis Kerr, *b* 1st Oct, 1874 *Address* Newbattle Abbey, near Dalkeith, Blickling Hall, Aylsham, Norfolk Monteviot, Ancrum, Roxburghshire *Club* Travellers

LOUD, Arthur Bertram, R C A., artist, *b* 17 May 1863, *s* of Charles Jones, R.C A, animal painter, name at birth, A. B L Jones changed by deed poll to above in 1908, *m*, no *c* *Educ* private school Worked in his father's studio till 17 years old, then studied at Academy Schools, 1880, went to Paris, 1883, worked at Julian's Studios under Bougereau, visited Tunis, Exhibitor at Royal Academy and other Exhibitions, since then, devoted a good deal of time to colour printing, Mason *Recreation* music *Address* The Limes, Anglesea Road, Kingston on Thames

LOUDON, Professor John, M A, C A, Professor of Accountancy at Glasgow University since 1926, partner in the firm of David Strathie & Co, Chartered Accountants, Glasgow and Ayr, *s* of late John Loudon, 13 Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow, *m* 1928, Vera Kathleen, *y d* of late F J Waring, C M G, 49 Mount Avenue, Ealing *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Fettes College, Edinburgh, Glasgow University C A 1918, served with Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1914 17, Director of Factory Accounts, Ministry of Munitions, 1917 19, Lecturer to Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow *Publication* Reorganisation and Reconstruction of Limited Companies *Recreations* golf and walking *Address* 5 Bute Mansions, Glasgow, W *T A* Strathie, Glasgow *T* Western 1895 *M* GE 9125 *Clubs* Cavendish, New, Western, Glasgow

LOUDOUN, Countess of (*cr* 1633), **Edith Maud Abney-Hastings,** Baroness Botreaux, 1368, Baroness Hastings, 1461 Baroness Stanley, revived, 1921, Baroness Mauchline, Campbell of Loudoun and Tarrin gean, *b* 13 May 1883 *d* of late Hon Paulyn Rawdon-Hastings, *bro* of 11th Earl and Lady Maud Grimston, *d* of 2nd Earl of Verulam, *S* uncle, 1920, *m* 1916, Capt Reginald Mowbray Chichester Huddleston, Royal Scots, one *s* five *d* Owns about 33 000 acres *Heir s* Baron Mauchline, *q v* *Address* Loudoun Castle, Galston, The Manor House, Ashby-de-la Zouch

See also Viscount St Davids

LOUGH, Bt Lt.-Col Reginald Dawson Hopcraft, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, R M, *b* 1885 Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D S O, 1914 Star, Croix de Guerre with palm, O B E), Bt Lieut Col, 1930 *Address* Royal Marine Barracks, Chatham *Club* Junior United Service

LOUGHBOROUGH, Archdeacon of, *see* Hurrell, Ven W P

LOUGHBOROUGH, Lord; Anthony Hugh Francis Harry St Clair Erskine; *b* 18 May 1917, *g s* of 5th Earl of Rosslyn, *q v*, *s* of late Lord Loughborough (*d* 1929) and Sheila (who obtained a divorce 1926, and *m* 2nd, 1928, Sir John Milbanke, *q v*), *o d.* of Harry Chisholm, Australia. *Address* 19 Talbot Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 4798

LOUGHHEED, Lt -Col Samuel Foster, M D, C M G 1900, late R.A.M C, *b* 24 Jan 1860, *s* of late S Lougheed of Ballinakill, Co Sligo, *m* Julia (*d* 1920), *d* of late C Hammerton, Stockwell and Goldings, Horsham Entered army, 1882, Major, 1894, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, C M G), retired, F R G S *Recreations* shooting and fishing

LOUGHER, Sir Lewis, Kt, *cr* 1929, *b* 1 Oct 1871, *s* of Thomas Lougher, of Llandaff, Glamorgan, and Charlotte, *d* of David Lewis, of Radyr, Glamorgan *Educ* Cardiff Secondary School and Cardiff Technical College Chairman of Lewis Lougher & Company Limited, Shipowners, of Bute Docks, Cardiff, of Redcroft Steam Navigation Co (1921) Ltd, of the Bristol Channel Steamers Ltd, and of Pugsley & Wakelin, Ltd, a Director of Penarth Pontoon Slipway and Ship Repairing Co Ltd, Hodges & Co Ltd, Barry and North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association, a Member of Glamorganshire County Council, Governor of Cardiff Royal Infirmary, and of Royal Hamadryad Seamen s Hospital (Cardiff) a Member of the Executive Council of Shipping Federation, Ltd, of Barry Pilotage Authority, and of Advisory Committee on New Lighthouse Works, was Chairman of Cardiff and Bristol Channel Shipowners Association, 1919, and of Shipping Federation (Cardiff District), 1918 19, Member of the Council of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, of the National Trimming Board, of the Court of Inquiry re Hours of Labour of Coal Tippers and Trimmers under the Industrial Courts Act 1919, represented Cardiff Chamber of Commerce at the Conference of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire at Toronto, Canada, 1920, and at Cape Town, South Africa, 1927, M P (C) East Division of Cardiff, 1922 28, Central Cardiff, 1924 29, Member of Visiting Commission of M P 's to the Baltic States, 1928, Member of Parliamentary Committee of the Chamber of Shipping, Empire Parliamentary Association, Liveryman Worshipful Company of Wheelwrights, J P, Glamorganshire *Address* Dany Bryn, Radyr, Glamorgan *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Automobile, United, Cardiff and County, Conservative, Cardiff

LOUGHNANE, Parquhar McGillivray, F R.C S, Hon Surgeon, St Mary s Hospital, Plaistow, Hon Assistant Surgeon, All Saints Hospital, Visiting Urologist, St. Mary Abbott's Hospital, Urologist, St Leonard s Hospital, *b* 1885, *m*, 1927, Blanca Keatinge, 33 Nottingham Place, W *Educ* Clapham College, King s College, St. Thomas's Hospital (Entrance Science and Peacock Scholarships and Treasurer's Gold Medal), House Surgeon and C O St Thomas's R S O, Salford, Senior House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Leicester, Surgeon, B R X, France, Capt. R.A.M.C, Mesopotamia *Publications* Spinal Tuberculosis Treatment by Bone graft, Frost Bite, Renal Sarcoma of Infants, Case of Von Recklinghausen s Disease, Circumcision, Urethral Stricture, Handbook of Renal Surgery Cystitis, Differential diagnosis of hæmaturia, Re appearance of prostate after Prostatectomy, A new operation for genital tuberculosis *Recreations* golf and gardening *Address* 80 New Cavendish Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2489. *Club* National Liberal

LOUIS, Sir Charles, 5th Bt., *cr* 1906, Captain of the Mercantile Marine, retired, Treasurer and Co Trustee of the National Union of Masters and Mates, *b* 1858; *s* of 4th Bt and Jane, *d* of J M'Kay, *S* father, 1900, *m* 1887, Florence Alice, *d.* of John Lawford *Heir* none.

LOUIS, Emeritus-Prof Henry, M A., D Sc (Hon Dunelm), A.R.S M, M Inst.C E, F I.C., F G S, M M S, Secretary N of Eng Inst Min and Mech Eng, Consulting Mining and Metallurgical Engineer, Consulting Engineer to numerous Mining and Metallurgical Companies, President Iron and Steel Institute, Past President, Institute Min Eng and Hon Foreign Sec, medal of Inst, late delegate of Inst to Empire Congress of Mining and Metallurgy, Delegate to I A B I at Brussels, and to International Congress of Mining, Metallurgy and Applied Geology at Liege, Member Council Inst. Min and Met., Member, Inst Met, Hon Member Coke Oven Managers Assoc, Past President, Soc Chemical Industry, Hon Member Soc Chim Industrielle, Emeritus Prof of Mining, Professor of Mining, 1896 1923, and William Cochrane Lecturer on Metallurgy, Armstrong College, Univ of Durham, *b* 7 Dec. 1855, *s.* of S. Louis, lace merchant, City of London, *m.* 1895, Rosalie, *d* of Christopher James, Consul General for Paraguay in Great Britain, one *d* *Educ.* City of London School (scholar and medallist) Government Exhibitioner Science and Art Department, and entered Royal School of Mines, 1873 Queen s scholar, 1st year, Duke of Cornwall scholar, De la Beche medallist, Associate, 1876, engaged in iron and steel works in Nova Scotia, Swansea, and near Edinburgh, gold mining in South America and West Africa, gold and diamond mining in Transvaal and South Africa, Commissioner on the Trinidad Asphalte Enquiry, 1902, Member International Jury, Brussels Exhibition, 1910, late Member of Senate University of Durham, Member late Royal Commission on Mine Subsidence *Publications* A Handbook of Gold Milling, 3rd ed, The Dressing of Minerals The Metallurgy of Tin, Ore Deposits (Phillips and Louis), revised Translation of Text book of Metallurgy (Schnabel), 3rd edition, Australasia (Schmeisser), Electricity in Mining, The Production of Tin, Monographs on Metallurgy of Tin and of Platinum in the Mineral Industry, on Shaft-Sinking in Practical Coal Mining, Traverse Tables and Co-ordinate Surveying (Louis and Caunt), 2nd ed., Tachecrreter Tables (Louis and Caunt), Mineral Valuation, 1923, The Preparation of Coal for the Market, 1928, Unsolved Problems in Metal Mining (James Forrest Lecture, 1908), Report on British Tests of Colliery Ropes, International Congress, Dusseldorf, 1910, section on Coal, Lignite and Peat (The Resources of the Empire Series Fuel), numerous contributions to Transactions of Institution of Mining Engineers, American Inst. of Mining Engineers, Iron and Steel Inst, etc. *Address* 4 Osborne Terrace, Newcastle on Tyne *T A* Saudades 7 298 Jesmond *M* NL 4770 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Chemical Industry

LOUTH, 14th Baron, *cr* 1541, **Randal Pilgrim Ralph Plunkett,** D L, J P Co Louth, Major Westminster Dragoons, 1914, *b* on board yacht "Pilgrim," near Dieppe, 24 Sept 1868, *o s* of 13th Baron and Anna, *d* of late Walter M'Geough Bond, Drumsill, and the Argory, Co Armagh, *S* father, 1888, *m* 1st, 1890, Eugénie de Miarritze (marriage dissolved, 1912), *d* of Edmond Hooke Wilson Bellairs, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1918, Dorothy Lettice (*d* 1923), *d* of late Col. T L. Hampton Lewis, 5th Dragoon Guards, Henllys and Bodiar, Anglesey, one *s*, 3rd, 1926, Marie Ethel, *widow* of Sir John Prichard Jones, Bart. *Educ* Oscott College, Birmingham, Woburn Park, Weybridge Roman Catholic, Conservative, late 3rd Batt Wilt

shire Regt., served in European War, 1914-18 Owns about 5000 acres *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Heir s* Hon Otway Plunkett, *q v* *Address* Louth Hall, Ardee, Co Louth, Summerfield House, Elstree *T* 78. *Club* Travellers

LOUTIT, Lt.-Col Noel Medway, D S.O 1917, commanding 27th Batt. Australian Infantry since 1927, Engineer and Company Manager, *b* 8 March 1894, *s* of Thomas I Loutit, Belair, South Australia, *m.* 1919, Stella, *d* of W J Ponder, Banker, Adelaide, one *s* one *d* Entered Army, Oct 1918, Capt Feb 1916, Major, Oct 1916, Lt Col 1918, served Gallipoli until evacuation (despatches six times, D S O and bar) *Address* 1 Rossington Avenue, Glen Osmond, South Australia

LOUW, Eric H., B A, LL B, South African Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary in Washington since 1929, *b* 1890, *s* of Johannes A Louw, merchant, Beaufort West, South Africa, *m* Anna Snyman, East London, South Africa, two *s* *Educ* Stellenbosch University (B A), Rhodes University College (LL B) Private Secretary to Justices Sheil and Hutton, 1912-16, admitted to the Supreme Court Bar, 1917, practised as Barrister, Supreme Court, Grahamstown, 1917-18, on death of his father, took up commercial career, Beaufort West, 1918-25, took prominent part in public life and politics at Beaufort West elected Member of Legislative Assembly for Beaufort West, 1924, appointed as the first South African Commissioner in the United States, 1925, stationed at New York, 1925-28, High Commissioner in London for the Union of South Africa, 1929, represented Union of South Africa at the International Immigration Conference, Havana, Cuba, 1928, at International Red Cross Conference, Geneva, 1929, and at League of Nations, 1929 *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* South African Legation, Washington, U S A

LOVAT, 14th Baron (*cr* before 1440), **Maj.-Gen Simon Joseph Fraser,** K T 1915, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1902, K.C V O, *cr* 1908, C V O 1903, D S O 1900, A D C, late Lt Colonel commanding Highland Territorial Mounted Brigade, *b* 25 Nov 1871, *s* of 18th Baron and Alice, *d* of T Weld Blundell, Ince Blundell Hall, near Liverpool, *S* father, 1887, *m* 1910, Hon Laura Lister, 2nd *d* of 4th Baron Ribblesdale, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Fort Augustus Abbey, Oxford Late Major 1st Volunteer Battalion Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders and Lieut. 1st Life Guards, served South Africa as Hon Major commanding Lovat's Scouts (despatches, D.S.O, C B), on return from Africa raised two yeomanry regiments which formed part of Highland Mounted Brigade served Gallipoli, France, and Flanders (K C M G, despatches), Parliamentary Under Secretary Dominions Office, 1927-28, Chairman of the Overseas Settlement Committee, 1927-29 Owns about 181,800 acres *Heir s* Simon Christopher, Master of Lovat, *b.* 9 July 1911 *Address* 48 Bryanston Square, W 1, *T* Paddington 6501, Beaufort Castle, Beauly, Inverness-shire *Club* Carlton

See also Earl of Eldon, Rt Hon. Sir F O Lindley, Brig Gen A Stirling

LOVAT-FRASER, James Alexander, Barrister-at-law, M.P (Lab) Lichfield Division of Staffordshire since 1929, *b.* 16 March 1868, *s* of John Fraser of Bishopbriggs, Lanarkshire *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge (M A, LL M, 1892) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891, joined the South Wales Circuit, Member of Barry Urban District Council, 1905-7 Member of Corporation of Cardiff, 1907-12, and Vice-Chairman of Education Committee, formerly Chairman of South Wales Council of the Welsh Housing Association. Member of National Council of Maternity and Child Welfare, joint Hon Secretary (with Dame Henrietta Barnett) of State Children's Association, Conservative candidate for Blackfriars Division of Glasgow when War broke out, but never contested seat, (Lab) Llandaff and Barry Division of Glamorgan, 1922, Central Bristol, 1924 *Publications* John Stuart, Earl of Bute, Henry Dundas, Viscount Melville, The Law relating to the Duties on Land Values, Pithead and Factory Baths (jointly with E R Chappell), Politicians on a Pedestal *Address* 63 Harcourt Terrace, S W, Chambers, 3 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E C *T* Grosvenor 2734

LOVE, Augustus Edward Hough, M A, D Sc, F R S, Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy, Oxford, since 1899, *b* 1863 *Educ* Wolverhampton School, St John's College, Cambridge Formerly Fellow of St John's Coll, Cambridge *Publications* Mathematical Theory of Elasticity, Theoretical Mechanics, Elements of Calculus, Problems of Geodynamics *Address* 34 St Margaret's Road, Oxford *T* Summertown 5464

LOVE, James Kerr, M D, F R F P S (Glas), LL D (Glas) 1930, Hon Aural Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, formerly Lecturer on Aural Surgery, University of Glasgow, Aurist, Glasgow Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Glasgow and Dumbarton Education Authorities, Examiner on Physiology, National Association of Teachers of the Deaf, Hon Fellow American Laryngological, Rhinological, and Otological Society, National Bureau Lecturer on the Prevention of Deafness, 1912, Major R A M C (T), 4th Scottish General Hospital, ex President Section of Otology, Royal Society of Medicine, 1924-25, *b* Beith, Ayrshire, 1858, *s* of James Love, Townhead, Beith, *m.* 1887, Jane, *e d* of Joseph Corbett, D D, Camphill Church, Glasgow, three *d* *Educ* Beith Academy, Glasgow High School and University *Publications* Deaf Mutism, a Clinical and Pathological Study, 1896, Diseases of the Ear for Practitioners and Students, 1904, The Deaf Child A Manual for Teachers and School Doctors, 1911, Diseases of the Ear in School Children An Essay on the Prevention of Deafness, 1919 *Recreations* photography, golf, motoring. *Address* 5 Newton Place, Glasgow, Sunnyside, West Kilbride, Ayrshire *T* Douglas 5497 *M* G 187 *Club* Scottish Automobile

LOVE, Sir (Joseph) Clifton, Kt., *cr* 1925, Chairman and General Manager, Clifford Love & Co, Ltd, manufacturers and merchants, Sydney, Melbourne, and Brisbane, Australia, *b.* Brisbane, 18 Jan 1868, *s.* of late Harry Clifford Love of Gordon, Sydney, New South Wales *m* 1897, Maggie Drummond, 2nd *d* of Captain James Matthew Banks of Sydney, one *s* *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School, Sydney Grammar School One of the founders of Chamber of Manufacturers of N S Wales, 1895, Vice President Chamber of Manufacturers of N S Wales, 1915-20, President Chamber of Manufacturers of N S Wales, 1920, 1921, 1922, Vice President Associated Chambers of Manufacturers of Commonwealth of Australia, 1921-22 President Associated Chambers of Manufacturers of Commonwealth of Australia 1922-23, President of the First All Australian Exhibition held in N S Wales, President Northern Suburbs of Sydney Boys Scouts Association, Government Representative on Repatriation Avocation Committee Representative of Manufacturers in New South Wales on all matters of importance for five years Director, Manufacturers Mutual Insurance, Director of National Association of N S Wales, Vice-President of National Association of N.S. Wales. *Address* Dunaird, Shirley Road, Wollstonecraft, Sydney, N S Wales. *Clubs* National, Royal Automobile, Royal Sydney Yacht, Australian Golf, Sydney

LOVE, Richard Archibald, C B E , J P Co Lancaster, Director of Shipton, Anderson & Co Ltd., Liverpool, Reliance Marine Insurance Co Ltd (Deputy Chairman), Liverpool Grain Storage and Transit Co Ltd , and Liverpool Corn Trade Association Ltd *b* 18 Oct 1873, *s* of late Rev Robert Love, M A , Vicar of Great Crosby, Lancs , *m* 1925, Vera Hamilton, *yr d* of Robert Hamilton Carling, Tynemouth, Northumberland , one *s Educ.* Merchant Taylors' School President, Liverpool Corn Trade Association, 1914 15 , Member of the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, London , Resident Commissioner in Australia for the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1917 19 , Resident Commissioner in charge of the Liverpool and North of England Branch of the Commission, 1919 22 *Address* Highfield, Lathom, nr Ormskirk, Lancs *T A* C/o Proportion, Liverpool *T* Ormskirk, Liverpool 185

LOVE, Robert, M A , F C I I , Managing Director Ecclesiastical Insurance Office since 1926, *b* Ayr, 7 Oct 1867, *m* Ethel Mary (*d* 1930), 4th *d* of late John Thomas Clark *Educ* Ayr Academy , University of Glasgow Secretary of the Ecclesiastical Insurance Office, 1904 , Manager, 1910 , acted as Secretary (unpaid) of the Clergy Pensions Institution from 1914 until that corporation was amalgamated with the Pensions Board of the Church of England , a Vice President of the Insurance Institute of London *Address* 11 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C 2 *T A* Superannuate, Estrand, London *T* Gerrard 2969

LOVE, Robert John McNeill, M S Lond , F R C S Eng , Demonstrator of Anatomy and Physiology, late Surgical Assistant, London Hospital, Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital and St Andrew s Hospital, Poplar, Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, *b* Plymouth, Devon , *s* of Alderman J B Love, J P , *m* 1930, Dorothy Borland, Plymouth *Educ* Taunton School, London Hospital Qualified as doctor, 1914 , commission in Royal Army Medical Corps, 1915 , served at Gallipoli, in India, and Mesopotamia, returned to London Hospital and held resident appointments *Publications* A Shorter Surgery, 2nd edition, 1930 , many articles in Medical Press *Recreation* Commissioner Boy Scouts for Poplar *Address* 142 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3562 *M* MT 774 *Club* Eccentric

LOVEDAY, Thomas, M A Oxon , *Hon* LL D (Bristol), *Vice-Chancellor of* University of Bristol since 1922, *e s* of late J E T Loveday, J P , *m* Mildred, *d.* of late Rev T W Fowle, Rector of Islip, two *d Educ* Fettes College, Magdalen College, Oxford (Senior Demy, John Locke Scholar), Leipzig Professor of Philosophy, South African College, Cape Town, 1908 7 Librarian, University of Sheffield, 1907 11 , Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Sheffield, 1911 14 , Professor of Philosophy, Armstrong College, Newcastle on Tyne, 1914 20 , Principal of University College, Southampton, 1920 22 *Address* Vice Chancellor s Lodge, Stoke Bishop, Bristol *Club* Athenæum

LOVEGROVE, Edwin William, M A (Oxon), M R I A. , F S A , F R Hist S , *b* 1868, *e. s* of late Rev E Lovegrove, English Chaplain at Barcelona, Spain , *m* 1899, Septima Jane (*d* 1928), *d* of late Rev G Roberts , one *s* two *d. Educ.* Merchant Taylors School, Crosby, New College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Mathematics Master at Giggleswick School , Friars' School, Bangor , Trent College Headmaster of Humberstone Foundation School, Clee, Grimsby, Stamford School, and Ruthin School, 1913-30 , Correspondent of the Ancient Monuments Board for Wales , Corresponding Member Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France 1940 *Publications* St Asaph Cathedral, St David's Cathedral, etc (Arch Camb), St David's Cathedral (Historical Monuments Commission), St David s Cathedral (Archæological Journal), Llandaff Cathedral (Journal of British Archæological Section) *Address* Ynys, St. Asaph *Club* Royal Societies

LOVEJOY, Arthur Oncken, M A (Harvard), LL D (California), Professor of Philosophy, Johns Hopkins Univ , since 1910 , *b* Berlin, Germany, 10 Oct. 1873 , *s* of Rev W W Lovejoy, Boston, Mass , and Sara Agnes Oncken, Hamburg , unmarried *Educ* University of California , Harvard University , University of Paris Assistant Professor, Stanford University, 1899 1901 , Professor of Philosophy, Washington University, St Louis 1901 8 , Lecturer in Philosophy, Columbia University, New York, 1907 8 , Professor of Philosophy, Univ of Missouri, 1908 10 , F A A , President American Association of University Professors, 1919 , President American Philosophical Association, 1916 , Member American Mission in England, 1918 , Carus Lecturer American Philosophical Association, 1927 *Publications* The Revolt against Dualism, 1929 , Philosophical Papers in American Journal of Theology , Hibbert Journal , Journal of Philosophy , Mind , Philosophical Review, and other periodicals , also in Essays in Critical Realism, 1920 , Contemporary American Philosophy, 1929 *Address* Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland *Clubs* Harvard, New York , University, Johns Hopkins, Baltimore

LOVELACE, 4th Earl of (*cr* 1838), **Peter Malcolm King,** Baron King and Ockham, 1725 , Viscount Ockham, 1838 , *b* 30 Mar 1905 , *e s* of 3rd Earl and Lady Edith Anson, *d* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield , *S* father 1929 *Educ* Eton *Heir* (to Barony only) Colonel Henry Somerset King, *b* 21 Feb 1860 *Address* 23 Knightsbridge, S W 1, *T* Sloane 3088 , Whitwell Hatch, Haslemere, Surrey , Ben Damph Forest, Torridon, Ross shire *Clubs* Marlborough, Royal Automobile, Bath *See also W T D Allen, Capt Miles Graham, Baroness Wentworth*

LOVELACE, Mary Caroline, Countess of, *e d* of Rt Hon James Archibald Stuart Wortley , *m* 2nd Earl of Lovelace, 1880 *Publication* Zelinda and the Monster, 1896 *Address* Wentworth House, Swan Walk, Chelsea, S W 3 , *T* Flaxman 2126 , Ockham Park, Ripley, Surrey

LOVELL, Henry Tasman, M A (Sydney), Ph D (Jena) , Professor of Psychology, University of Sydney, since 1929 , *b* 6 Jan 1878 , 2nd *s* of James Haines Lovell, Kempsey, N S W , *m* 1904, Alice Eleanor Arnold, Sydney , three *s Educ* Public School, Fernmount , Teachers' College, Sydney , University of Sydney , University of Jena Teacher, Fort Street Model School, Sydney, 1900-6 , Lecturer, Teachers College, Sydney, 1906-13 Woolley Travelling Scholar, University of Sydney, 1907-9 , Reader in Philosophy, University of Sydney, 1910-18 , Lecturer in Psychology, 1918-21 , Associate Professor of Psychology, 1921 29 , Editor Australasian Journal of Psychology and Philosophy since 1927 , President, Board of Social Study and Training , Australian Editor, the Psychological Register *Publications* Der Utilitarismus in der Erziehung (Inaugural Dissertation, Jena, 1909) , The Springs of Human Action (Records of Education Society, No 20, Sydney) , Dreams, Monograph No II Australasian Association of Psychology and Philosophy (Sydney) , articles in various journals on Education, Business Psychology, Sex Hygiene and Psychoanalysis *Recreations* tennis, golf, fishing *Address* 1 Honda Road, Neutral Bay, Sydney, N.S W *T* X 4888. *Club* University, Sydney

LOVELL, Henry Willoughby, C B E 1924, Marshal of Admiralty and Prize Courts, Royal Courts of Justice, *b* 1866, 5th *s* of late Arthur George Lovell, of the Central Office, Royal Courts of Justice, *m* 1906, Mabel Mary Wooster, one *s* *Educ* private Appointed by Sir Charles Butt, the President in 1891, to the Marshal's Office, and in 1914, upon the out break of war, appointed Marshal by the late Sir Samuel Evans, President Under the Naval Prize Act became custodian and responsible for the safe custody, release, and/or sale of all ships and cargoes lying in port on 4 August 1914, and of all those captured by the Navy and seized under the Reprisals Order of March 1915 *Publications* (part author) Roscoe's Admiralty Practice, incorporating Williams and Bruce, composer of Waltz Pathetique and other pieces *Recreations* golf, music *Address* Royal Courts of Justice, W C *T A* Admarsh, London *T* Holborn 7641 *Club* Royal Automobile

LOVELL, William George, C B E 1920, Chairman of Lovell & Christmas (Limited), English Margarine Works, Limited, and Hodgson's Kingston Brewery Co Limited, *b* 1868, *s* of John Cary Lovell, *m* 1891, Kate, *d* of late G A Ring Director of Butter and Cheese Supplies, Ministry of Food, during European War *Address* 144 Tulse Hill, S W 2

LOVEMORE, Robert Baillie, D S O 1919, late 3rd Batt London Regt, *e s* of W B Lovemore, of Swaziland, *m* 1919, Gwendolen Amy, *o d* of H C Edwards, one *s* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O). *Address* Thaxted, Green Bushes, Port Elizabeth S Africa

LOVERIDGE, Charles William, C B 1929, retired assistant secretary, Admiralty, *b* Portsmouth, 1 Oct 1869, *s* of John Loveridge, *m* Alice Annie, *d* of J F French, Sheerness, two *s* *Address* 28 Bushnell Road, S W 17 *T* Streatham 0568

LOVETT, Rt Rev E N, *see* Portsmouth, Bishop of

LOVETT, Sir (Harrington) Verney, K C S I, *cr* 1916, C S I 1911, M A Oxon, Reader in Indian History, Oxford University since 1920, *b* 29 April 1864, *s* of late Rev Robert Lovett, *m* 1893, Clara Crofton, O B E, *d* of late Major C Jamieson, B S C, one *d* *Educ* Sherborne School Balliol College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1884, has served in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Kaiser i Hind gold medal, 1901 Delhi Durbar Coronation medal, 1911, Member Board of Revenue United Provinces and of the Imperial Legislative Council of the Viceroy, retired from the I C S, 1919, F R H S *Publications* A History of the Indian National ist Movement, India (Nations of To-Day Series), articles in the Quarterly Review *Address* 11 Linton Road, Oxford

See also Bishop of Portsmouth

LOVETT, Rev John Percival Willoughby, M A, Vicar of Prescot since 1919, Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1928, *b* Bishop's Caundle Rectory, Dorset, 1 June 1880, *s* of Rev Robert Lovett and Elizabeth, *d* of Hugh Lumsden of Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeenshire, *m* 1925, Evelyn Cressie, *d* of late Colonel R Maxwell Hyslop, R E, two *d* *Educ.* Clifton College, Trinity College, Oxford Deacon, 1904, Priest, 1905, Curate of St Mark, St Helens, 1904 8, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1908 10, Vicar of St Mark, Newtown, Wigan, 1910 11, St Mark, St Helens, 1911 19 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Prescot Vicarage, Lancashire *T A* Vicarage, Prescot *T* Prescot 121

LOW, Alexander, M A., M D (Aberd), Regius Professor of Anatomy, Aberdeen University, *b* Oldmachar, Aberdeenshire, 1868, *s* of Alexander Low, farmer, Cothill, Oldmachar, Aberdeenshire *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University, Freiburg, Vienna, Zurich *Publications* Papers on Anatomical and Embryological Subjects in Anatomical Journals *Recreation* photography *Address* 144 Blenheim Place, Aberdeen

LOW, Sir Austin, Kt, *cr* 1928, C I E 1919, J P Co of London J P Co of Bucks, *b* 1862, 3rd *s* of late S P Low, D L, J P, Kent, *m* 1885, Mary Stephanie, *d* of late S O Jay, two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Is Chairman of Grindlay & Co, Ltd, Bankers and Army Agents, 54 Parliament Street, a Director of the National Provincial Bank, and of the London Assurance Corporation *Address* The Old House, Wexham, Bucks *T* Slough 186 *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen's, Argentine, Bengal, Calcutta, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay

See also Col Stuart Low

LOW, Professor A M, A C G I (Lond), M I A E (Lond), F C S (Lond), D Sc, Ph D (Chic), F I P I (Lond), F R A (Lond), F R G S (Lond), F G S (U S A), Consulting Engineer and Research Physicist, *b* 1888, *s* of John S Low, Broughty Ferry, Dundee, and Gertrude Stewart, Trinidad, *m* 1911, Amy, *d* of Paymaster W F Woods, R N, two *s* *Educ* St Paul's School, Skerry's College, Glasgow, Central Technical College, South Kensington, Engineering Dept of Imperial College, London Founded Low Accessories Co, designed electrical ignition appliances, 1910, inventor low curve designer and automatic pens, 1912, demonstrated system of radio signalling, London, 1913, demonstrated and lectured upon Low television system at Institution of Automobile Engineers, London, 1914, inventor Low coal fuel engine and Low forced induction petrol engine, during War, Officer commanding R F C Experimental Works, Major R A F and Lt-Commdr R N V R, qualified as flying observer R A F, twice mentioned for services to Secretary of State for War, graded Experimental Officer, 1st Class, Hon Assistant Prof Physics, Royal Artillery College, by Army Council, 1919-22, inventor wireless torpedo control gear during War, inventor photo and handwriting transmitters by radio, 1916, inventor, oscillographic manograph electrical extensometer, low colloidal mill, low acetylene generator, Low vibrometer, Low audiometer for sound recording, applied synchronous cinematograph to engineering testing, developed sound photography is used on district railway and for noise reduction in buildings, recorded voices by light, 1912, Vice President, Member of Council, Examiner, and Chairman, Tech Committee Inst Patentees, Vice-President B M, C R C, Vice President, A C U, formerly Vice Pres, Radio Assoc, Member Academie Latine, Hon Sound Consultant, Brooklands Auto Racing Club and International Speed ways, Chairman, Junior Car Club, Hon Technical Adviser, The Motor, etc, Hon Technical Adviser to London Revue Automobile, Director, Wireless League, Technical Adviser, Armchair Science *Publications* Sparking Plug Design, Photography by Heat Rays, The Two Stroke Engine, The Future, Wireless Possibilities, Cinematograph as an aid to the study of Engineering Design, Novel Methods of Chassis Testing, The Sound Proof House, Future of Motoring, Television, The Importance of Noise, Sound and Wireless, The Wonder Book of Invention, Scientific Tendencies, Future of Motor cycling, On my Travels (Armchair Science), My Notebook (The Motor), contributor to daily and technical papers on subjects of original research *Recreation* The encouragement of original research *Address* The Yews, Woodstock Road, W 4 *T* Chiswick 2162 *M* XY 549, YR 3225, YE 6860. *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Junior Car

LOW, Sir Charles Ernest, K C I E, *cr* 1919, C I E 1909, B A, Indian Civil Service, retired, *b* 1869; *s* of Rev C Low, M A, *m* 1897, May (whom he divorced, 1920), *d* of J R Porter, St Lawrence Thanet, two *d*, 2nd, 1921, Helen Ada, 2nd *d* of late Capt E K E Spence, Bengal Staff Corps *Educ* Rugby, Wadham College, Oxford Entered I C S 1893, retired, 1922, Kaisar i-hind Medal, 1901 *Publications* Gazetteer of the Balaghat District Manual of Mining Rules for the Central Provinces *Recreations* University trial eights 1892 and 1893

LOW, Major Claud John, D S O 1915, T D, Merchant, Chairman of Anstead & Company, Ltd, 21 Water Lane, E C 3, and White, Palmer & Co Ltd, 9 Mincing Lane, E C 3 *b* England, 3 May 1883, *s* of Thomas Vacher Low of Holt House, Redhill, Surrey *m* Norah Guenever, 2nd *d* of Marshall Tillie, D L, Londonderry, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St John s, Leatherhead Managing Director of Vacher & Sons, Ltd, printers and publishers of Westminster, up to outbreak of war, mobilised 4 Aug. 1914, served the whole war in France, the London Scottish Regt (wounded three times, despatches, D S O) *Address* 16 Warwick Road, Earl s Court, S W 5 *T A* Yenevoc Bilgate, London 7 Kensington 8877 *M* PK 3814 *Club* Roehampton

LOW, David; Cartoonist and Caricaturist, principally to the Evening Standard, *b* Dunedin, New Zealand, 7 April 1891, 3rd *s* of David Brown Low and Jane Caroline Flanagan, *m* 1920, Madeline Grieve Kenning, two *d* *Educ* Boys High School, Christchurch First drawing published in 1902 in The Spectator, Christchurch, Freelancing and staff appointments on various New Zealand publications until 1911, when joined The Bulletin, Sydney, as political cartoonist, came to London under engagement to the Star, 1919 left to join the Evening Standard, 1927 *Publications* Low s Annual, 1908, Caricatures, 1915 The Billy Book, 1918 Man, 1921, Lloyd George and Co, 1922, Low and I, 1923, Low and I Holiday Book, 1925, Lions and Lambs, 1928 *Recreations* walking, the cinema, and golf *Address* 23 Rodborough Road, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 3772 *Clubs* National Liberal, Savage

LOW, David Allan, Emeritus Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, East London College, University of London, *b* Dundee, 9 Feb 1857, *m*, one *s*, three *d* *Educ* High School, Dundee, Owens College, Manchester, Glasgow University Seven years training as an engineer, Lecturer in Engineering, Allan Glen s Institution, Glasgow, Headmaster of Day Technical School for Boys at People s Palace, London (now East London College) *Publications* A Text Book of Applied Mechanics, a Pocket Book for Mechanical Engineers, Practical Geometry and Graphics, Machine Drawing and Design, The Whitworth Book, 1926, etc *Recreations* travel and the drama *Address* East London College, Mile End, E *Club* Authors

LOW, David Morrice, Writer, *b* 14 Sep 1890 *o c* of late D M Low *m* 1915, Heather Belle, *d* of late Major A T Hancocks, D L, J P, Wolverley Court, Worcestershire *Educ* Westminster School (scholar), Oriel College, Oxford (scholar), 1st Class Mods, 1911, 2nd Class Lit Hum, 1914 B A 1914, M A 1915, Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1914-18, Westminster School, 1919 21, Rector of Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow, 1921 1929 *Publications* Kelvinside Academy, 1878-1928, Gibbon's Journal, 1929, verse and prose in various papers *Recreations* Europe past and present *Address* Villino Alcardi, Alassio, Italy

LOW, George Carmichael, M A, M D, C M, F R C P, Senior Physician, Hospital Tropical Diseases, Endsleigh Gardens, N W 1, and Seamen s Hospital, Royal Albert Docks, E, Consulting Physician Tropical Diseases, Tilbury Hospital, Lecturer in Tropical Diseases and Consulting Pathologist to the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Lecturer in Tropical Diseases, Post Graduate College, West London Hospital and Westminster Hospital Medical School, Examiner Diploma in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene Royal College of Surgeons, (War Service, temp Major I M S), President Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Corresponding Member Société Pathologie Exotique, Paris, Corresponding Member Société belge de Médicine tropicale Fellow of the Zoological Society, Member of the British Ornithologists Union, *b* 14 Oct 1872, 3rd *s* of S M Low, Monifieth, Forfarshire, *m* 1906, Edith, *d* of Joseph Nash *Educ* Madras College, St Andrews, St Andrews University, Edinburgh University 1st class honours in Medicine, Thesis gold medallist, Straits Settlements gold medallist in Tropical Medicine, 1912, Vienna and London Served on the Royal Society s Sleeping Sickness Commission in Uganda, Craggs Research Scholar for the Study of Filariasis, in the West Indies, Malaria Mosquito Experiments in the Roman Campagna, late Superintendent of the London School of Tropical Medicine *Publications* Article on Sleeping Sickness, Allbutts and Rolleston s System of Medicine, Treatment of Different Tropical Diseases, Crisp and English s System of Treatment, joint article with Mr Clifford Dobell on "Amœbiasis, joint article with Lieut.-Col Clayton Lane on Helminthiasis, Byam and Archibalds The Practice of Medicine in the Tropics, Tropical Diseases in Price s Text Book of the Practice of Medicine, various papers on Filariasis and other Tropical Diseases, The Literature of the Charadriiformes, 1894 1924, Aves, in Centenary Volume, Zoological Society, discovered the escape of Filaria bancrofti through the proboscis of the mosquito, travelled in Italy, Greece, Turkey, British East Africa, Uganda, British West Indian Islands, British Guiana *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and walking *Address* 7 Kent House, Kensington Court, W 8 86 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Western 5060, Mayfair 5000

LOW, Harold, M A, M B, B C Cantab M R C S Eng, Hon Anæsthetist to the King, Consulting Anæsthetist to St Thomas s Hospital, Senior Anæsthetist and late Lecturer on Anæsthetics at St Thomas s Hospital, Captain R A M C (T F), attached 5th London General Hospital, *b* 12 Oct. 1863, *s* of late Stephen Philpot Low, D L, J P, Kent, *m* 1924, Anne Rawson, 3 Vincent Square S W *Educ* privately, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, St. Thomas s Hospital Late Anæsthetist to the West End Hospital for the Diseases of the Nervous System and National Dental Hospital of London, President of the Anæsthetics Section of the Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* contributions to medical periodicals *Recreations* golf, motoring *Club* New University

LOW, Mabel Bruce, R B A 1919, artist *d* of late Dr Robert Bruce Low, C B *Educ* Westminster School of Art, Edinburgh School of Art, Dresden *Address* 55A Church Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *Clubs* Forum, Three Arts

LOW, Robert Cranston, M D, F R C P E, Physician to the Skin Department, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin, Edinburgh University, since 1920, 2nd *s* of late Thomas Low, *b* Edinburgh, 1879, *m* 1st, 1914, Evelyn Frances, *d* of late W Glen Henderson, Glasgow, 2nd, 1922, Alice Armstrong, *d* of late Wm Grant, Edinburgh one *s* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School and University, Edinburgh, Medical Schools of Breslau, Hamburg, Vienna and Paris M B, Ch B, Edinburgh University, 1902, M R C P 1904, F R C P E 1906, M D (gold medal for

thesis, Edin Univ 1924), Resident Physician, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1902-3, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1903, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children, 1903-4, Clinical Assistant, Skin Dept, Royal Infirmary, 1904 5, studied diseases of skin in Breslau, Vienna, Hamburg, Paris, during 1905 1906, Assistant Physician to Skin Dept, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1906 *Publications* Carbonic Acid Snow as an aid to Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Skin, 1911, Anaphylaxis and Sensitisation, with special reference to the Skin and its Diseases, 1924, The Common Diseases of the Skin, 1927, numerous articles on dermatology in various medical journals *Recreations* gardening, golf and sketching *Address* 1 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh, Lennox Lea, Currie, Midlothian *T* Edinburgh 21888 and Currie 28 *Club* Northern, Edinburgh

LOW, Sir Sidney, Kt, *cr* 1918 *b* Blackheath 1857, *e s* of late Maximillian Low; *m* 1st, Elsie (*d* 1921), *d* of late John Davison, 2nd (1924), Ebba Cecilia, *d* of late Captain G H Bystrom, Stockholm *Educ* King's College School Balliol College, Oxford Barrister, Inner Temple Alderman London County Council, 1901 5, formerly Lecturer on Constitutional History, King's College, University of London, a member of the Imperial Studies Committee, editor of St James's Gazette, 1888-97, literary editor of the Standard, 1904, special correspondent during Royal visit to India, 1905 6 at The Hague Conference, 1907, in United States, Germany, Egypt, etc, France, 1915, with the Italian Army, 1916, editor of Wireless Service at the Ministry of Information, 1918 *Publications* Dictionary of English History, 6th ed, 1904, revised edition, 1929, The Government of England, 1904, revised edition, 1914 A Vision of India, 1906, Political History of the Reign of Queen Victoria, 1907, De Quincey, 1911, Egypt in Transition, 1914, The Spirit of the Allied Nations, 1915, Italy in the War 1916 The Call of the East, 1921, The British Constitution, 1928, Indian States and Princes, 1929 *Address* 45 Campden Hill Court, Kensington, W 8 *Club* Athenæum.

LOW, Col Stuart, D S O 1917, *b* 1888, *s* of Sir Austin Low, *q v*, *m* 1913, Hon Lucy Gwen Atkin (who obtained a divorce, 1929), *d* of Baron Atkin, *q v* *Educ* Winchester Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches twice, D S O)

LOW, Vincent Warren, C B, M D, B S, F R C S, Vice President and Consulting Surgeon, St Mary's Hospital, Vice-President Royal College of Surgeons Chief Consulting Surgeon to London, Midland and Scottish Railway Co, Member of Council, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, late Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, late Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons, late Examiner in Surgery, London University and Cambridge University Civil Surgeon, South African War 1900 02 (Queen's medal and 7 clasps), Colonel A.M S, late Consulting Surgeon to H M troops in Mediterranean, *m* 1902, Mabel, *e d* of John Ashby, J P, of The Close, Staines, four *s* two *d* *Address* 76 Harley Street, W 1. *T* Langham 1786

LOW, Sir Walter (John) Morrison-, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1908, Director of Lindsay & Low, Ltd, Dundee, *b* 27 May 1899, *s* of 1st Bt and Katherine, *d* of Wm Munro, *S* father, 1923, *m* 1924, Dorothy Ruth, *er d* of late Richard de Quincey Quincey and Mrs. R de Quincey Quincey, of Inglewood, Chislehurst, Kent, two *s* *Educ* Harrow Assumed by deed poll (enrolled at College of Arms), 1924, the additional surname of Morrison, Lieut 1st Scots Guards during European War *Heir s* James Richard, *b* 3 Aug 1925 *Seat* Kilmaron Castle near Cupar, Fifeshire. *Address* Pitlethie House, Leuchars, Fifeshire

LOW, Will Hicok, artist, *b* Albany N Y, 31 May 1853, *m* 1st, 1875, Berthe Eugenie Marie Julienne (*d* 1909) of Paris, 2nd, 1909, Mary Louise Fairchild *Educ* Paris, under Gerome and Carolus Duran Hors Concours Paris Salon, 2nd medal, E U, 1889, Medal Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893, Pan-American, Buffalo, 1900, member International Jury, St Louis, 1904, Paintings in Metropolitan Museum, N Y, National Gallery, Washington, Art Institute, Chicago, City Museum, St Louis, Hillyer Museum, Northampton, and many private collections, decorative paintings in public and private buildings, court houses, federal buildings and churches, including 36 large mural paintings in State Education Building, Albany, N Y, executed in 1913-18, has designed much stained glass for churches and private houses, member National Academy of Design, Institute of Arts and Letters, Society of Mural Painters Architectural League of N Y *Publications* A Chronicle of Friendships, Scribners, 1908, A Painter's Progress — Scammon Lectures, Art Institute of Chicago, 1910 *Address* Lawrence Park, Bronxville, U S A. *Club* Century, New York

LOW, William Stuart-, *see* Stuart-Low

LOWDON, John, H B M's Consul-General at Cologne since 1927, *b* Cardiff, 28 Dec 1881, 2nd *s* of late John Lowdon, J P, *m*, 1917, Edith, *yr d* of late Henry Jones, one *d* *Educ* Privately Vice Consul at Havana, 1908, transferred to Sebastopol, 1910, to Rostov on Don, 1913, to Odessa, 1913, Acting Vice Consul at Torneo, Finland, 1916 and 1917, Acting Consul-General at Moscow, 1917 and 1918, Acting Consul-General at Odessa, 1918, 1919 and 1920, Consul at Riga, 1920, employed at the Foreign Office, 1925, Consul at Lyons, 1926 *Address* British Consulate-General, Cologne, Germany

LOWE, Charles, M A, author and journalist, *b* Balconnel, Forfarshire, *o s* of Charles Lowe, *m* Blanche Fitzhardinge (*d* 1924), *y d* of John Gaunt Lye, Kensington Gate one *s* one *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Brechin, Universities of Edinburgh and Jena After leaving Edinburgh University studied at Paris and Jena, entered at Gray's Inn, joined editorial staff of the Times, on which he acted for two years as foreign sub editor, was then appointed correspondent of that journal at Berlin, where he remained for thirteen years, being also frequently sent on special missions to Holland, Russia, Greece, Turkey, etc, leaving that post, he returned to London, 1891, succeeded the late Joseph Hatton, 1908, as writer of Cigarette Papers in The People *Publications* Prince Bismarck an Historical Biography, Prince Bismarck (Statesmen Series), Bismarck's Table Talk, Alexander III of Russia, The German Emperor, William II (Public Men of To-day Series), King Edward VII, being the Story of his Life as Prince of Wales, Our Greatest Living Soldiers, Japan and the Comity of Nations (trans), part-author of The Great War of 189-, and of Battles of the Nineteenth Century, A Fallen Star, or the Scots of Frederick a Tale of the Seven Years' War, A Lindsay's Love a Tale of the Tuileries and the Siege of Paris, The Prince's Pranks, a Character Study of the Ex Kaiser when Prince William The Tale of a Times Correspondent, 1927 *Club* Constitutional

LOWE, Hon Charles John, LL B, M.A, Judge of Supreme Court, Victoria, since 1927, *b* Panmure, Victoria, 4 Oct 1880, *s* of Thomas and Mary Ann Lowe, both of England, *m*. 1908, Clara Rhoda Dickinson, Melbourne, one *s*. one *d* *Educ* Panmure School, Surrey College, Melbourne, Trinity College, Melbourne University Master at Choir School, St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1897-1904, B A 1900, M A 1902, LL B 1904 (final honours in Arts

and Law), a Barrister of Supreme Court, Victoria, 1906 *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* Hillingdon, Haverbrack Avenue, Malvern, Victoria, Australia *T* U 2129 *M* 13517 *Clubs* Australian, Melbourne, Melbourne

LOWE, David, *b* Leslie, Fifeshire, 1868, 4th *s* of Joseph Garland Lowe, *m* Margaret Irving Alston *Educ* Leslie Public School, Dundee College *Publications* Gift of the Night (poems), 1898 A Scots Wanderjahre (essays), 1900, A Man of Leisure (play), 1902, Burns s Passionate Pilgrimage, 1904, Farthing Joe, 1904, Sonnets of Sweet Sorrow, 1905, Ballad of a Great City, 1908, Burns Poet of Peace and War, John Barlas, 1915, Souvenirs of Scottish Labour, 1919, From Pit to Parliament, the Story of the Early Life of James Keir Hardie, 1923, contributor to Critic, English Illustrated, Pearson s, etc *Address* Craigwood House, Blebo Craigs, Cupar Fife

LOWE, Dr Edwin Ernest, Director, City Museum, Art Gallery and Libraries, Leicester, since 1918, *b* Macclesfield, 1877, *s* of Edwy W R Lowe and Mary Johnson Lowe, *m* 1902, Maude, *d* of John Roberts and Louisa Griffiths, Warrington, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Warrington British School, Manchester Univ Assistant in Warrington Museum, 1891 1901, Curator, Plymouth Museum and Art Gallery, 1901-7, Curator, Leicester Museum, 1907-18, Hon Secretary of The Museums Association, 1908 18, President of The Museums Association, 1922 *Publications* The Igneous Rocks of Mountsorrel, 1926, Report on American Museum Work for Carnegie Trustees, 1928, Papers on Museum Administration in the Museums Journal *Recreations* geology, entomology *Address* Saltersford House, Uppingham Road, Leicester *M* RY 4818

LOWE, Elias Avery, M A Oxon, Ph D Munich, Reader in Palaeography, Univ of Oxford, Sandars Reader in Bibliography, Univ of Camb, 1914, *b* 15 Oct 1879, *s* of Charles H and Sarah Ragoler Lowe, *m* 1911, Helen Tracy Porter, three *d* *Educ* New York Grammar School, College of City of New York, Cornell University, A B 1902, Munich University, Ph D 1907, Fellow of American Academy, Rome, 1907-10, Associate of Carnegie Institution Washington, since 1911, lecturer at Oxford since 1918, a Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy, member ϕ B K Society, Cornell, Fellow of the Mediæval Academy of America, Corresponding Member of the Hispanic Society of America, Member of the Bezan Club *Publications* The Oldest Calendars of Monte Cassino, 1908, Studia Palaeographica, 1910, The Beneventan Script, 1914, The Bobbio Missal, 1920, a sixth-century fragment of the Letters of Pliny the Younger, 1922, Codices Lugdunenses antiquissimi, 1924, The Palæography of the Bobbio Missal, 1924, a Hand list of Half-Uncial MSS, 1924, article, Handwriting, in Legacy of the Middle Ages, 1926, Palæographical Account of English Handwriting in S P E Tract xxiii, 1926, Regula S Benedicti, 1929, Scriptura Beneventana, 1929, contributions and reviews in historical, classical, and theological periodicals *Recreations* trout-fishing, golf, and tennis *Address* Corpus Christi College, or Littlehouse, Oriel Street, Oxford *T* Oxford 4056 *Clubs* American, British American, N Oxford Golf

LOWE, Sir Francis Gordon, 2nd Bt. *cr* 1918, Proprietor Gordon Lowe and Company, Sports Outfitters, Lawn Tennis Journalist, *b* Edgbaston, 21 June 1884, *e. s* of Sir Francis William Lowe, 1st Bart, P C, M P (*d* 1929), *S* father, 1929, *m* 1926, Honor Dorothy, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H S Woolrych, Parrotts, Croxley Green, Herts *Educ* Charterhouse, Clare College, Cambridge Gained International distinction at Lawn Tennis over a period of 25 years, has won innumerable championships at home and abroad, was a member of the British team which brought the Davis Cup back from Australia in 1912, represented England against Spain in 1921, against Italy in 1922 and against Poland in 1925, reached semi final of singles at Wimbledon 1911 and 1923, was in the final of the doubles with A. H Lowe in 1914 and 1921, won covered Court Championship of the World, 1920, joined Indian Army Reserve of Officers in 1916, and went to Mesopotamia, 1917 19 (despatches) *Publications* Gordon Lowe on Lawn Tennis, The Lawn Tennis Guide *Recreations* golf, squash rackets and motoring *Heir* *b* Arthur Holden Lowe, *b* 1886. *Address* 16 Ember Lane, Esher, Surrey *T* Emberbrook 1301 *M* PF 1415 *Clubs* Queen s, All England

LOWE, Major Francis Manley, late Royal Artillery, *b* 29 Nov 1859, *y s* of late Francis Lowe, *m.* Beatrice Mary, *e d* of late Thomas Henry Haddan, one *s* *Educ* High gate, Royal Military Acad, Woolwich Lieut, 1879, 3rd Assistant Superintendent of Experiments, Shoeburyness, 1884, Assistant Proof Officer, Royal Gun Factory, Woolwich, 1885, Assistant Inspector, Army Inspection Department, 1888, Gunnery Instructor, British North America, 1893, Gunnery Instructor, Coast Defence School, Isle of Wight, 1894, Assistant Superintendent of Experiments, Shoeburyness, 1898 1903, retired, 1908, Director, Guardian Newspaper Co, Ltd, 1907 1923, Member British Astronomical Association, 1913 22, Member of the Board of Curators Durham University Observatory, 1915 *Publications* articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, 10th and 11th editions, Proceedings Royal Artillery Institution, Army and Navy Illustrated, etc *Recreation* F R H S *Address* The Strand, Topsham, Devon *Club* Naval and Military

LOWE, Rear-Admiral John, *b* Liverpool, 11 Dec 1838, father English, mother Welsh, *m* 1867, Josephine Dyer of Washington, D C, two *d* *Educ* Blue Coat Hospital, Liverpool, Columbus, Ohio, Cincinnatti, Ohio Enrolled with the three month troops from Ohio, present at first battle of Bull Run and other skirmishes, 1861, appointed to U S Navy, 1861, participated in about 182 battles and skirmishes, great and small, during the Civil War, in the squadrons of Du Pont, Dahlgren and Porter, served also in the Corean War and in the Spanish American War, was a member of the Greely Relief Expedition, 1884, was the first naval officer of any nationality to descend in a submarine torpedo boat, and made the first reports of such service to Secretary of U S Navy, retired as Rear Admiral, 1900, Hon Member American Yacht Club *Recreations* bicycling, walking, boating, motoring *Address* 2622 Woodley Place, Washington, D C *T* North 7600 *M* 2351 District of Columbia, 4646 Connecticut *Clubs* Army and Navy, Washington, Travel Club of America, N Y

LOWE, Rear-Adm S R Drury-, *see* Drury Lowe

LOWE, Bt Lt.-Col Sydney Joseph, D S O 1915, O B E. 1919, late Northampton Regt and Royal Fusiliers, *b* 1880, *m.*, one *s* two *d* Entered Army, 1899, served S African War, 1899-1902 (Queen s medal and five clasps, King s medal, two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (D S O, despatches, Legion of Honour, French and Italian Croix de Guerre), a General Staff officer, 1916-25, British Military Representative, League of Nations, 1922-25, retired pay, 1926

LOWE, Maj Thomas Alfred, D S O 1918, M C, The Highland Light Infantry, *b* 1888, *s* of Alfred Lowe, Belfast; *m* 1915, *d.* of J B McCutcheon, Belfast; one *s* *Educ* privately Entered Army through Queen's University Officers' Training Corps, Adjutant 2nd Royal Irish Regiment, 1915 17, commanded 1st Royal

Irish Fusiliers, 1918, Adjutant Army School of Physical Training, Aldershot, 1919-20, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1922-24, graduated Royal Naval Staff College, 1924 25, G S O Intelligence, Malaya, 1926 29, served France and Belgium, 1914 18 (wounded twice, M C, D S O, Brevet Major, Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches twice) *Publications* The Western Battlefields, 1919, A Guide to the Duties of an Adjutant, 1919, Physical Jerks, 1920, many short stories and articles in Chambers's Journal, Army Quarterly, etc *Recreations* yachting, swimming, games *Address* Craigavad, Co Down Cawnpore, India *M* S 1022 *Clubs* Conservative, Royal North of Ireland Yacht

LOWE, Maj -Gen William Henry Muir, C B 1906, retired, late Col in charge, Cavalry Records, and Staff Officer for Imperial Yeomanry, *b* 20 Oct. 1861, *s* of late W H Lowe, I C S, *m.* 1895, Frances, *widow* of Capt R. Johnson, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* R M C Sandhurst Entered 7th Dragoon Guards, 1881, Capt. 1887, Major, 1892, Lt Col 1899, Bt Col 1900, Col 1903, retired, 1908, served Egyptian Expedition, 1882, present at battle of Tel el Kebir (medal and clasp, Khedive s star), Burmese Expedition, 1886-89 (medal and two clasps), South African War, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Queen s medal with five clasps, King s medal with two clasps, Brevet Col), A Q M G 2nd Army Corps, 1903 5, Colonel in charge of Cavalry Records, Northern Command, 1905 7, Inspector of Cavalry, 1914, Brigade Commander with rank of Brig Gen 1915 *Club* Naval and Military

LOWE, Very Rev William James, M A, D D, LL D, Clerk of Assembly since 1895, and General Secretary, since 1909, of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, *b* near Ballynahinch, Co Down, 8 Dec 1853, *m.* Margaret Jane Bailey, Newtownbutler, Co Fermanagh, four *s* three *d* *Educ.* Queen s College, Galway, Belfast Presbyterian College Ministered at Mountnorris, Co Armagh, 1884-89, Islington, Liverpool, 1889 91, Strand Church, Londonderry, 1891 1909, Moderator of the General Assembly, 1921 22 *Publication* Baptism Its Mode and Subjects, 1899 *Recreation* golf *Address* Church House and 3 Crescent Gardens, Belfast *T A* Assembly, Belfast *T* Belfast 2786 and 451 *Club* Royal Portrush Golf

LOWELL, Abbott Lawrence, President of Harvard University since 1909, *b* Boston, 13 Dec 1856, *s* of Augustus Lowell and Katharine Bigelow Lawrence, *m* Anna Parker Lowell *Educ* Harvard University Graduated with highest honours in mathematics, 1877, Harvard Law School, 1880, practised Law in Boston, 1880 97, Lecturer at Harvard, 1897 99, Prof Science of Government, Harvard, 1900 9, Trustee of the Lowell Institute of Boston since 1900, Hon Ph D Berlin, 1910, LL D University of Louvain, 1909, University of Strasbourg, 1919, Cambridge University, 1920, Victoria University of Manchester, 1920, Litt D Oxford University, 1920, Doctor of Political Science University of Leiden, 1920, Docteur (Hon) University of Paris, 1921, University of Edinburgh, 1930, Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy, Honorary Member of the Irish Academy, Foreign Member of the Academy of Arts and Sciences of the University of Utrecht, Grand Officer Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of the Crown (Belgium) *Publications* Transfer of Stock in Corporations (with Judge Francis C Lowell), 1884, Essays on Government, 1889, Governments and Parties in Continental Europe, 1895, Colonial Civil Service (with Prof H Morse Stephens), 1900, The Influence of Party on Legislation in England and America, 1902, The Government of England, 1908, Public Opinion and Popular Government, 1913; The Governments of France, Italy and Germany, 1914, Greater European Governments, 1918, Public Opinion in War and Peace, 1923 *Address* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass, U S A

LOWENFELD, Margaret Frances Jane, M R C S, L R C P Eng, Medical Director, The Children s Clinic, for observation and treatment of nervous and delicate children, 85 Clarendon Road, Assistant to Children s Dept, Royal Free Hospital, in charge of Lactation Research, Consulting Physician, Pioneer Health Centre, *b* London, 4 Feb 1890, *d.* of Henry Lowenfeld and Alice E Evens *Educ* Cheltenham Ladies College Entered London School (Royal Free Hospital) of Medicine for Women, 1912, Intermediate M B, B S, 1914, M R C S, L R C P, 1918, House Surgeon, South London Women's Hospital, 1918, went to Poland with Society of Friends Typhus Mission, 1919, Medical Secretary, American Y M C A and Prisoners of War Dept, Poland, 1920-21, Secretary European Student Relief, Warsaw, 1920 21, Medical Research Scholarship and Muirhead Scholarship, held 1923 24 at Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, for work on Acute Rheumatism and Social Conditions, Clinical Assistant, organised first Children s Cardiac (rheumatism) Clinic, R H S C, Glasgow, Alfred Langton Research Scholarship, Obstetric Dept, Royal Free Hospital, 1924-25, Medical Officer, Pioneer Health Centre, 1926-29, Clinical Assistant, Mount Vernon Hospital, 1927, Clinical Assistant, Children s Cardiac Clinic, Psychological Physician to School Children s Consultation Centre, St Marylebone Dispensary, Founder Children s Clinic, Clarendon Road, Member of Medical Women s Federation, British Medical Association, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* (with Henry Lowenfeld) Back to Prosperity, part of Medical Research Council, Child Life Investigations, No 114, Control of Heart Disease in Childhood, B M J, 8 May 1926, Organisation and the Rheumatic Child, Lancet, 4 June 1927, a study of the variations in the chemical composition of normal human colostrum and early milk, Bio chemical Journal, vol xxi No 1, Researches in Lactation, Journal of Obstetrics, vol 35, No 1 *Recreations* amateur dramatic, travelling, folk-lore *Address* 46 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2434 *M* UU 8706

LOWENTHAL, Charles Frederick, K C 1926, Recorder of Kingston-upon-Hull since 1928, *s* of late Joseph Lowenthal, J P, of The Grange, Huddersfield, *m* 1907, Margaret Isabel, *d* of late G W Tomlinson, J P, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1888, N E Circuit, Junior Counsel to H M Commissioners of Works, 1908 26, First Recorder of Huddersfield, 1919 28, a Master of the Bench of the Middle Temple *Address* 49 Drayton Gardens, S W 10, *T* Kensington 6679, 3 Elm Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 1862 *Club* Reform

LOWES, John Livingston, A M, Ph D (Harvard), Hon LL D (Washington and Jefferson Coll), Hon Litt D (University of Maine, Yale University) Hon L H D (Tufts College), Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Fellow Mediæval Acad of America, member National Institute of Arts and Letters, Professor of English, Harvard University, 1918-1930, Francis Lee Higginson Professor of English Literature since 1930, George Eastman Visiting Professor, Oxford, 1930 31, *b* 20 Dec 1867, *s* of Abram Brower Lowes and Mary Bella Elliott, *m* 1897, Mary Cornett, one *s* *Educ* Jefferson Academy, Washington and Jefferson College (A B 1888), Universities of Leipzig and Berlin, Harvard University Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, Washington and Jefferson College, 1888 91, Prof of English, Hanover College, 1895 1902, and

Swarthmore College, 1905 9, Prof of English, 1909 18, Dean of the College, 1913-14, Washington University, Dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Harvard University, 1924-1925, Lecturer, Universities of Cincinnati, California and Texas, Univ College of Wales, Northwestern University (Harris Foundation), Lowell Institute, etc *Publications* Convention and Revolt in Poetry, 1919, The Road to Xanadu, 1927, Of Reading Books, 1929, Of Reading Books and other Essays 1930, articles, especially on Chaucerian subjects, in American and foreign philological and literary journals, Editor (with George Lyman Kittredge) of synonyms in New International Dictionary, Editor of All s Well that Ends Well and Hamlet, and of The Selected Poems of Amy Lowell *Address* 984 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass, U S A *Clubs* Odd Volumes, Harvard, Boston, Century, Harvard, New York, Elizabethan (Hon) New Haven

LOWINSKY, Thomas Esmond, painter, *b* London, 2 Mar 1892, *e s* of T H Lowinsky of Tittenhurst, Sunninghill, Berks, *m* Ruth, *d* of Leopold Hirsch, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford, Slade School of Art. Enlisted in the Inns of Court Officers Training Corps, August 1914, obtained a commission in the Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment), transferred to the Scots Guards, saw active service in France, was in the Army of Occupation at Cologne, demobilised in April 1919, exhibited pictures at various galleries, elected a member of the New English Art Club, held an exhibition of painting and drawings at the Leicester Galleries, London, February 1926, works acquired by the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, The Duveen Fund *Publications* Illustrations to the following books Sidonia the Sorceress, by William Meinhold, Paradise Regained, by Milton, The Ballad of Agincourt and the Ode to the Virginian Voyage, by Michael Drayton, stage design for the Merchant of Venice, the Players Shakespeare, Elegy on Dead Fashion, by Edith Sitwell, Doctor Donne and Gargantua, by Sacheverell Sitwell, Exalt the Eglantine, by Sacheverell Sitwell, Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, The Princess of Babylon, by Voltaire, Plutarch's Lives, translated by North, The School for Scandal, by Sheridan, etc *Address* 41 Kensington Square, W 8 *T* Western 3571 *Clubs* Guards, Burlington Fine Arts

LOWIS, Frank Currie, C I E 1914, *b* 15 Nov 1872, *s* of Edmund Elliot Lowis, late B C S, *m* 1925, Marjorie Isabella Bucknall, of 57 Kensington Mansions, S W 5, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sherborne Royal Indian Engineering College Entered Public Works Department, India, 1896, Executive Engineer, 1907, special duty on the Semhu Lauhhaung Road, 1911, accompanied Hkimaw Expedition and constructed the road for it, 1918, in charge of construction Puton Frontier Road, 1914, Commission Indian Army Reserve, 1915, Major, engaged in road making in Southern Persia, 1917 18, Lt -Col 1919, retired from Burma Public Works Dept, 1921 *Recreations* polo, played in champion team three times, trains and rides own racing ponies, big game shooting, first man in Burma to secure a tarkin *Address* Monteagle Farm, Yateley, Hants

LOWIS, Lieut -Colonel Penton Shakespear, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, late R G A, 2nd *s* of late Colonel Ninian Lowis, *b* 1870, *m* 1918, Marie, *s d* of late Robt G Currie, Bengal C S Served N -W Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1920

LOWNDES, Frederic Sawrey Archibald, on staff of the Times since 1893, *y s* of late Rev C C Lowndes, *m* Marie Adelaide Belloc, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Oxford, M A. *Plays* Denton (Lab.), The Last Green *Address* 9 Barton Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0849 *Clubs* Athenæum, R. Wimbledon Golf, Siamese Cat

See also Earl of Iddesleigh

LOWNDES, Rt Hon Sir George Rivers, P C 1929, K.C S I, *cr* 1918; K.C 1917, Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council since 1929, a Bencher of Lincoln s Inn, late Legal Member of the Viceroy of India s Executive Council, *b* 1862, 3rd *s* of Rev Canon Lowndes, *m* 1896, Hilda, 2nd *d* of Bt. Major Lachlan Forbes, late 81st Regt., three *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Called to Bar, 1892 *Address* Crow Hill, Ringwood *Clubs* New University, Fly Fishers'

LOWNDES, Marie A, *see* Belloc, M A.

LOWNDES, Mary E, Head Mistress, Rosemary Hall School, Greenwich, Conn, U S A, *b* 1864, *d* of Richard Lowndes, author of works upon Philosophy and upon Marine Insurance and General Average *Educ* Girton College, Cambridge (Honours Moral Sc Tripos), Litt.D Dublin, 1907 *Publications* Translation of Hoffding s Outlines of Psychology 1889, Michel de Montaigne, 1898, The Nuns of Port Royal, 1909 *Address* Rosemary Cottage, Greenwich, Conn, U S A *Clubs* Albemarle, Women s University, Women s University, Cosmopolitan, New York

LOWNDES, William Frederick Lowndes Frith, M B E, J P, *b* 1 July 1871, *e s* of Henry Frith of Shenstone House, Amersham, Bucks, and Mary, 3rd *d* of late William Lowndes of The Bury, Chesham, Bucks, D L, J P *m* 1896, Ethel Maude, *d* of late Robert Sissons, Richmond, Surrey, one *s* three *d* Assumed by Royal Licence additional name of Lowndes, 1906 *Educ* privately *Recreations* cricket—Captain of Bucks County X I 1906 12, lawn tennis, golf, etc *Address* Chesham Bury, Chesham, Bucks *T* Chesham 77 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, M C C

LOWNDES, Col William Selby-, O B E, T D, J P, D L, *b* 27 June 1871 *s* of late William Selby-Lowndes and Jessie Mary, *d* of Lieut General Lechmere Worral, and *widow* of Eyre Coote of West Park, Hants, *m* 1st, 1894, Florence (*d* 1923), *o d* of Frederick Norton of Auckland, New Zealand, and *widow* of Sir Edwin Abercromby Dashwood, 8th Bart 2nd, 1924, Maud, *e d* of Commander H L Wilson, R.N, *widow* of late T Glen Wotherspoon, of Glenholm, Ayrshire *Educ* Eton Served South African War with Bucks Yeomanry Cavalry, European War with Beds Yeomanry 1st Cavalry Div (Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, despatches twice, O B E, T D), Director of West End Branch Royal Insurance Co Director of Investment Registry Office, Chairman of the County Gentlemen's Assoc, Chairman of the Grimsby Seine Fishing Co, patron of three livings. *Address* 15 Rutland Court, Knightsbridge, S W, *T* Sloane 7396, Whaddon Hall, Bletchley *Clubs* Carlton, Orleans, Royal, Automobile, Hurlingham

See also Sir G W & Hanmer

LOWREY, Sir Joseph, K B E, *cr* 1918 Director and Secretary of the Salvage Association, London, President, Forest Hospital, Buckhurst Hill and Northumberland and Durham Association in London, *b* 14 Feb 1859, *s* of Joseph Lowrey of Cocken, Durham, *m* 1917 Eleanor Octavia, *d* of Edward Tuson Charnley, Preston, one *s* *Educ* Lumley and Houghton le Spring *Recreations* travel, climbing, and reading *Address* The Hermitage, Loughton, Essex *T* Loughton 235, Lingy Acre, Portinscale, Cumberland *M* Y X 1180 *Club* Royal Societies

LOWRY, Sir Arthur, Kt, *cr* 1928, C.B 1918 Chief General Inspector, Ministry of Health *b* 1868, *s* of late Rev C H Lowry of Stanwix House, Carlisle, *m* Ellinor Mary Armit, *d* of Fleet Surgeon J A Miller, one *s* one *d* *Educ*

Eton, Trinity College, Oxford. Civil Service since 1892. *Address* Shiplake, Oxon.

LOWRY, Charles Gibson, M D, F R C S I., Professor of Midwifery, Queen's Univ., Belfast, Consulting Surgeon, Ulster Hospital for Women, Senior Surgeon, Belfast Maternity Hospital, Gynæcologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, *b* 1880, *s* of Samuel Lowry, White Hill, Limavady, Co Derry; *m* Grace, *y d* of M Crymble, Belfast, one *d* *Educ* Foyle College, Londonderry, Queen's Coll, Belfast Member Central Mid wives Board, Northern Ireland, late Temp Capt R A M C *Publications* Papers on various subjects connected with Obstetrics and Gynæcology *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 12 University Square, Belfast *T* Belfast 1959 *M* AZ 550 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Union, Belfast

LOWRY, Thomas Martin, C B E 1920, O B E 1918, F R S 1914, Professor of Physical Chemistry, Cambridge University, since 1920, *b* Low Moor, Bradford, Yorks, 26 Oct 1874, 2nd *s* of Rev Edward Pearce Lowry, Senior Wesleyan Chaplain, Aldershot, *m* 1904, Eliza, *e d* of Rev C Wood, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, Central Technical Col lege, South Kensington Assistant to Professor Armstrong, 1896 1913, Lecturer on Chemistry, Westminster Training College, 1904 13, Guy's Hospital Medical School, 1913 20, D Sc (Lond), 1899, Council of Chemical Society, 1912 16, Vice-President, 1922 24, Vice Presi dent of Faraday Society, 1913 19 and 1927 28, President, 1928, Vice President, Oil and Colour Chemists Association, 1925 28, Associate Member of Ordnance Committee since 1916, Advisory Member of Trench Warfare Committee, 1917-19, Additional Member of Chemical Warfare Committee, 1918 25, Director of Shell-Filling, Oct 1917-June 1919, Officer of the Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, 1919 *Publications* Papers read before Royal Society, Chemical Society, Faraday Society, etc., His torical Introduction to Chemistry, Inorganic Chemistry, Class book of Physical Chemistry *Recreation* camping *Address* University Chemical Laboratory, and 54 Bateman Street, Cambridge

LOWRY-CORRY, family name of **Earl of Belmore**

LOWRY-CORRY, Hon Cecil, *b* 20 March 1873, *s* of 4th and *heir pres* to 5th Earl of Belmore, unmarried, Church of Ireland, High Sheriff, Co Tyrone, 1916, High Sheriff, Co Fermanagh, 1922, J P, Co Fermanagh and Co Tyrone *Educ* Wellington College Studied Farming and Land Agency Work in Kent and Dorsetshire for six years, Grand Juror Counties Fermanagh and Tyrone, a Visiting Justice of Londonderry Prison, a County Councillor for Fermanagh, Chairman Fer managh Insurance Committee, Member of Fermanagh County Education Committee, Chairman of Fermanagh County Library Committee, Chairman of Enniskillen Board of Guardians and Vice Chairman of Enniskillen Rural District Council, Member of the General Synod of Church of Ireland, of Clogher, of Armagh, and of Derry and Raphoe Diocesan Synods and Councils, of the Incorpor ated Society for the Promotion of Protestant Schools in Ireland, and of the Executive Committee of the Fermanagh Protestant Orphan Society, Hon. Secretary of the Fermanagh Club, a Lay Diocesan Secretary for Clogher Diocese, Conservative, a Member of Ulster Unionist Council and Standing Committee, a Deputy Grand Master and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland, Grand Treasurer of the Imperial Grand Black Chapter of the British Commonwealth *Recreations* cycling, walking, and riding *Address* Castle coole, Enniskillen *Clubs* Fermanagh, Ennis killen; Tyrone County, Omagh, Northern Counties, Londonderry, Ulster, Belfast

LOWRY-CORRY, Brig -Gen. Noel Armar, D S O 1900, Grenadier Guards, *b* 25 Dec 1867, *g -s* of 2nd Earl Belmore, *m* 1st, Rosalind Gertrude (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Lieut. Col Anstruther of Hindlesham Hall, Ipswich, one *d*, 2nd, 1904, Hon Clare O Brien, *d* of 14th Baron Inchiquin, one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Cheltenham, Sandhurst Entered army, 1888, Captain, 1898, served S Africa, 1899 1901 (de spatches, Queen's medal seven clasps, D S O), served in France, 1914-16, retired, 1919 Lord of the Manor Rowton, Salop *Clubs* Guards, Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Sir M de Bunsen

LOWSLEY, Major H de L, *see* Pollard Lowsley

LOWSLEY-WILLIAMS, George, J P Gloucestershire, Capt and Hon Major (retd) 3rd Yorks Regt, High Sheriff, 1911, *b* 10 June 1869, *o s* of Col Hoole, *m* 1897, Beatrice Mary, *o c* of George Savile, of Methley, Yorks, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow Magdalene College, Cambridge *Address* Chavenage, Tetbury, Glos *T* 29 Tetbury *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Hurlingham

LOWTH, Lieut -Col Frank Robert, C B 1898, late commanding Lincolnshire Regt., *b* 7 June 1850, *m* 1888, May Florence de Rune, *d* of Capt Leslie, Ballyward Lodge, Castlewellan, Co Down Entered army, 1870, Lieut Col. 1898, served Perak, 1875 (medal with clasp), Soudan, 1898 (despatches, C B, British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp) *Address* Clarence House, Granville Road, Eastbourne, Sussex

LOWTH, Thomas, M P (Lab) Ardwick Division of Manchester since 1922, an ex railway man and official of the N U R, *b* 1858, *s* of Charles Lowth, Billingboro, Lincs, *m* 1877 Eliza, *d* of John Davies, Broseley, Shrop shire *Address* 17 Campdale Road, Tufnell Park, N 7

LOWTHER, family name of **Earl of Lonsdale** and **Viscount Ullswater**

LOWTHER, Lt -Col Sir Charles Bingham, 4th Bt, *cr* 1824, D S O 1917, late 8th Hussars and Northamptonshire Yeomanry, J P W Riding Yorks, D L Northamptonshire, *b* 22 July 1880, *s* of late George William Lowther, *e s* of 3rd Bart and Mary Francis Alice, *e. d* of late Col Charles Bingham, R A, *S* grandfather, 1894 *m.* 1909, Marjorie Noel (*d* 1925), *d* of late Thomas Fielden, M P, of Grimston, Yorks, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, R M C Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1900 1, European War, 1914 19 (de spatches, D S O, Bt.-Col), High-Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1926 27 *Heir s* William Guy, *b* 9 Oct. 1912 *Address* Elbistock Hall, Overton Bridge, Wrexham. *Clubs* Cavalry, Boodle s

See also H J H Barton, Sir H D Blackett, Major R. Lambert, Col. R W H W Williams Wynn

LOWTHER, Major Hon Christopher William, *b* 18 Jan 1887, *er s* of 1st Viscount Ullswater, *q v*, and Mary Frances Beresford Hope, *m* 1st, 1910 (Ina [who obtained a divorce, 1920], *d* of Rev R P Pelly, one *s* 2nd, 1921, Dorothy, *d* of Arthur Bromley Davenport, one *d.* *Educ.* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Hon Attache Diplomatic Service, Morocco, 1907, Mexico, 1907 9, business with Pearsons & Sons, Ltd, and Griffiths & Co, Ltd, served with Westmorland and Cumber land Yeomanry (wounded in France, Sep 1915), A P M London District 1917, Kent, 1917 18, Edinburgh, Sep 1918, M P (C) North Cum berland, 1918 22, Director, Cumberland News, Yorkshire Insurance Co (West End Branch) and Lowther Estates Ltd *Recreations* shoot ing, cricket tennis *Address* Forest Cottage, Worth, Sussex.

LOWTHER, Major-Gen Sir (Henry) Cecil, K C M G *cr* 1918, C B 1915, C M G 1911, C V O 1913, D S O 1900, *b* 27 Jan 1869, *y s* of the late Hon William Lowther *m* 1920, Dorothy Bois, *y d* of late John Selwyn Harvey Entered Scots Guards, 1888, Capt. 1899, Major, 1904, Lieut. Col 1913, Bt. Col 1915, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, wounded, Bt. Col, C B), served as Brigade Major, 1st Division, and in Gen Staff, War Office, accompanied Diplomatic Mission to Fez, 1905, Military Attache, Paris, Madrid, and Lisbon, 1905 9, Secretary to H R H the Governor General of Canada, 1911 13, M P (U) Northern Division of Westmorland, 1915 18, Penrith and Cockermouth Division of Cumberland, 1921 22, commanding 1st Scots Guards and then 1st Guards Brigade, Expeditionary Force, 1914 Military Secretary to Commander in Chief, 1915, Brig Gen Gen Staff Home Forces, 1916, Maj Gen Gen Staff, 1916 18, holds Swedish Order of the Svaerd, Commander Legion of Honour, and Spanish Order of Military Merit *Publication* From Pillar to Post *Address* 19 Queen Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1320 *Clubs* Beefsteak, Turf

LOWTHER, Sir (Henry) Crofton, K C M G, *cr* 1913, G C V O, *cr* 1914, *b* 26 Mar 1858, *s* of Rev Brabazon Lowther, Shrigley Park, Cheshire, and Ellen Jane Legh, Lyme Park, Cheshire, *m* 1906, Dorothy Olga, 2nd *d* of late Sir Frederick R St John, K C M G, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford, M A Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1883, at The Hague, 1884, 3rd Sec 1885, Stockholm, 1886 2nd Sec Berlin, 1888, Rio de Janeiro, 1889, Constantinople, 1892, Madrid, 1894 Berne, 1897, Sec of Legation, Rio de Janeiro, 1901 Councillor of Embassy, Tokio 1906 has been Chargé d Affaires at Madrid, Berne, Rio de Janeiro, and Tokio, British Minister for Chile, 1909 13, British Minister, Copenhagen, 1913 16, retired 1916 Holds Grand Cross Order of Dannebrog *Clubs* Carlton, New University

LOWTHER, Col John George, D S O 1919, M C, J P North Riding, Yorks, *b* 1885, 2nd *s* of late G W Lowther of Swillington House, Leeds, and *b* of Lt -Col Sir C B Lowther, Bart *q v*, *m* 1911, Hon Lilah White, *er d* of 3rd Baron Annaly, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester 2nd Lieut Yorkshire Hussars, 1904, joined 11th Hussars, 1905, retired as Captain, 1919, served with Northamptonshire Yeomanry in European War (D S O, M C, despatches twice), Major in Northamptonshire Yeomanry, 1919, Major Commanding N Y Armoured Car Co, 1921, Commanded 4th Battalion Northamptonshire Regt, 1924-28, Col 1928, Joint Master of Pytchley Hounds, 1923, D L North Riding of Yorkshire *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Wilton Castle, Redcar, Yorks, Guilsborough Court, Northampton *T A* Lazenby, Yorks *T* Guilsborough 8 *Clubs* Turf, Cavalry, Bucks

LOWTHER, Captain Hon Lancelot (Edward), O B E, J P, D L, *b* and *heir pres* of 5th Earl of Lonsdale, *b* 25 June 1867, *m* 1st, 1889, Gwendoline Sophia Alice (*d* 1921), *d* of Sir R Sheffield, 5th Bt, one *s* Anthony Edward [*b* 1896, *m* 1922, Muriel Frances, 2nd *d* of late Sir George Farrar, Bt, D S O, and Lady Farrar of Chicheley Hall, Newport Pagnell, Bucks *Educ* Wellington Late 10th Hussars] two *d*, 2nd, 1923, Sybil Beatrice, *d* of late Maj Gen Edward Feetham, one *s* Formerly Captain Border Regiment, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, Mons 1914 Star, Order of the Nile). *Address* Ashwell Hill, Oakham Rutland *Clubs* Carlton, White's, Turf

See also Lieut Col J A Innes, Lord Rodney

LOWTHER-CROFTON, Vice-Adm Edward George, D S O 1900, *b* 9 Aug 1873, *s* of late Major Lowther Crofton, *m* 1911, Magdalen, *d* of Duncan Anderson, one *s* Entered Navy, 1886, served China, 1900 (D S O), Commanded 9th Destroyer Flotilla, Assistant to Admiral of Patrols, Rear Adm retired, 1920 *Club* Army and Navy

LOYD, Arthur Thomas, O B E, D L, J P, M A, an Ecclesiastical Commissioner for England, 1923, *b* 19 April 1882, 2nd *s* of late Rev Lewis Haig Loyd, *m* Dorothy, *d* of late P F Willert, of Headington, Oxford, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Hertford College, Oxford M P (Conservative) Abingdon Division of Berks, 1921 23, for a time in the Egyptian Public Service, High Sheriff, Berks, 1927 *Address* Lockinge House, Wantage, Berks, *T* Wantage 64, 53 Mount Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1603 *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers

LOYD, Edward Henry, J P, D L, *b* 2 Apr 1861, 2nd *s* of late William Jones Loyd, J P and Caroline Gertrude, *d* of late John H Vivian, *m* 1888, Hon. Clementina Georgiana Brownlow (*d* 1929), 5th *d* of 2nd Lord Lurgan two *s* *Educ.* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge High Sheriff, Herts, 1894, Hon Major Herts Yeomanry Cavalry *Heir s* William Lewis Brownlow [*b* 1889, *m* 1912, Hon Bettine Henrietta *y d* of 2nd Baron Brabourne] *Address* 43 Cadogan Square, S W 1, Langleybury, King's Langley, Hertfordshire *T* Kensington 4458 *Club* Carlton

LOYD, Lt -Col Henry Charles, D S O 1918, M C, commanding 3rd Batt Coldstream Guards since 1929, *s* of Edward Henry Loyd, *q v*, *b* 1891, *m* 1922, Lady Moyra Brodrick *y d* of the Earl of Midleton, *q v*, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Clubs* Guards, Turf

LOYD, Llewellyn Foster, J P, *b* 1861 2nd *s* of late Edward Loyd, *m d.* of late Archbishop Lewis of Ontario *Address* Lillesden, Hawkhurst, Kent *Club* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

LOYD, Lady Mary, *d* of 4th Earl of Donoughmore, *m* late Lewis Vivian Loyd, one *s* *Publications* translated New Letters of Napoleon I, Brother and Sister, A Memoir and the Letters of Ernest and Henriette Renan, Villiers d Isle Adam, Memoirs of the Prince de Joinville, translated Colomba and Carmen *Address* 4r Oxford and Cambridge Mansion, N W 1

LOYD, Major Robert Lindsay, O B E M C, M A, The Life Guards, *b* Lockinge House, Wantage, 16 Sep 1887, 2nd *s* of A K Loyd, K C, Downs House, East Hendred, Berks, and 60A Cadogan Square, twelve years Conservative M P for North Berks, etc, *m* 1919, Olive Mary, 2nd *d* of Sir John Gladstone Bart, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Gazetted 16th Lancers, 1911, Capt 1919, Major, 1930, served in France and Flanders during War, 1914 18, with Army Signal Service (despatches three times, M C, O B E), acting Major, 1917 19, transferred to 1st Life Guards 1920 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf, tennis, etc *Address* Kings Walden, Windsor *T* Windsor 324 *Clubs* Guards, Marlborough, Conservative

LUARD, Col. Arthur John Hamilton, D S.O 1900, late the Norfolk Regt, *b* 8 Sep 1861, *m* 1890, Rosa, *d* of late Edmund Yates Peel, of Lansdown Place, Cheltenham, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham Coll, R.M C Sandhurst Entered army, 1882, Captain, 1889, Major, 1900 served Burmese Expedition, 1886 87 (medal with clasp), Upper Burmah, 1888 89 (clasp), South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, D S O, 2 medals and 5 clasps). *Recreations* played for Gloucestershire and Hampshire C C, 1892 97 *Clubs* Naval and Military, M C C, Sports.

LUARD, Maj -Gen Charles Camac, C B 1919, C M G 1918, *b* 1867, *s* of late Lieut. General R G A Luard, C B, *m* 1909, Catherine Isabel Hammond, *d.* of late H R Sally, Serge Hill, King's Langley, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, R M C, Canada Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, C M G), G O C Forces in South China, 1925-1929, retired pay, 1929 *Club* Naval and Military

LUARD, Admiral John Scott, C B 1918; *b* 26 June 1865; *s* of late Lieut General R G A Luard, C B, *m.* 1903, Constance Norah, *d* of late Admiral Sir Richard Wells, K C B, three *s* one *d.* *Educ* Clifton College, Royal Academy, Gosport. Naval Cadet, H M S Britannia, 1878, Sub Lieut in Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1887, 1st Lieut. Racoon during operations in Lamu country, east coast of Africa, landed, 1893, 1st Lieut Comus at Corinto during Rebellion in Nicaragua, landed in charge of armed force for protection of town, 1897, Commander of Highflyer, flagship, East Indies, during Somali War (gained Africa medal), Chief of Staff to C -in-C Mediterranean during Messina earthquake (Commander of St Maurier and St Lazarus and Messina medal), Captain of H M S Albemarle during King's Coronation (medal), Commodore 2nd class in 10th Cruiser Squadron, 1916 17, Rear Admiral commanding Area XIV, 1917 19 (C B, Officer of Legion of Honour), retired Rear Admiral, 1917, Vice Admiral, 1920, Admiral, 1925 *Recreations* golf, tennis, billiards *Address* Warblington Lodge, Havant, Hants *T* Havant 33 *Club* United Service

LUARD, Colonel Trant Bramston, D S O 1919, Royal Marines (retired), *b* 5 Nov 1873, *s* of late Rev Bixby Garnham Luard, Rector of Birch, Essex, and Clara Isabella Sandford, *d* of Very Rev John Bramston, late Dean of Winchester, *m* 1920, Helen Ann Frances, *widow* of late Captain Charles James Cockburn, M C, Indian Army, and *d* of Laman H Evans of Cobham, Kent, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Forest School, Walthamstow Joined Royal Marines as Probationary Second Lieut 1893, served European War on the naval staff in Ceylon, Egypt, and Palestine, and the Plans Division of Admiralty naval staff, June 1919 to Jan 1921, retired list, 1924 *Address* Addington Green, West Malling, Kent *T A* Wrotham Heath *M* KP 1759

LUBBOCK, family name of **Baron Avebury.**

LUBBOCK, Arthur Nevile, *b* 1869, *m* 1895, Alice Ellen, *d* of Henry F Tiarks, of Foxbury, Chislehurst, one *s* one *d* Chairman, Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society, a Director of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co *Address* Bassets, Farnborough, Orpington *T* Ravensbourne 1788

See also Hon Andrew Thesiger

LUBBOCK, Basil, author, *b* 9 Sep 1876, *s* of Alfred Lubbock, *b* of 1st Lord Avebury, *m* 1912, Dorothy Mary, *widow* of Commander T U Thynne, R N, and *d* of late Charles Warner, C B *Educ* Eton Went to Canada, 1897, went over Chilcoot Trail into Klondyke in second year of the gold excitement, on leaving Klondyke shipped on a four mast barque as ordinary seaman and came home round the Horn, during Boer War held a commission in Menne's scouts, a South African corps (despatches for helping to save life under fire), served European War, Territorial Commission 1/3 Wessex Brigade R F A, Oct. 1914 April 1919 (India and France, M C), Member of Naval Records Society, and of Nautical Research Society *Publications* Round the Horn before the Mast, Jack Derringer, Deep Sea Warriors, The China Clippers, 1914, The Colonial Clippers, 1921, The Blackwall Frigates, 1922, The Log of the Cutty Sark, 1924, Western Ocean Packets, Adventures by Sea from Art of Old Time, 1925, The Last of the Windjammers, Vol I, Sail, 1927, Vol. II, 1928, The Down Easters, 1929 *Recreations* yacht ing and boating, hunting, cricket (Eton eleven, 1894, 1895) *Address* Mere House, Hamble, Hants *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

LUBBOCK, Cecil, a Director of the Bank of England, one of H M s Lieutenants for the City of London, *b* 15 Feb. 1872, 2nd *s* of late Frederic Lubbock, *m* 1898, Edith, *d* of late Ven Charles Wellington Furse, Archdeacon of Westminster, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton *Address* 17 Cranley Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 3252

See also Baron Cunliffe

LUBBOCK, Geoffrey; Hon Capt in Army late Herts I Y, partner in banking firm of Robarts, Lubbock and Co, Sheriff of County of London, 1912 13, *b* 1873, 2nd *s* of late Henry James Lubbock, J P, D L, *m* 1907, Marguerite Agaranthe, *widow* of Sir Chas Tennant, 1st Bart., and *d* of Col C W Miles, of Burtonhill, Malmesbury, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford On leaving the University entered the banking firm of Robarts, Lubbock, and Co, received a commission in the Herts Yeomanry, 1895, served under that regiment in the Boer War, 1900-1 (medal with four clasps), European War, 1914 19, as Major in North Somerset Yeomanry (despatches twice, Mons Star) *Recreations* shooting, gardening, and golf *Clubs* Brooks s, Turf

LUBBOCK, Brig -Gen Guy, C M G 1917, D S O 1916, late R E, *b* 9 Oct 1870, *s* of late Frederic, 6th *s* of Sir J W Lubbock, 3rd Bart and *b* of 1st Baron Avebury, *m* 1912, Lettice Isabella 3rd *d* of R H Mason, J P, Necton Hall, Norfolk, one *s* *Educ* Eton Woolwich Served in Burma, Chitral, South Africa, German East Africa, France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia Campaigns (C M G Bt Col), retired, 1921, Chev Legion d Honneur, Servian Order of the White Eagle with Swords is a Director of the San Paulo (Brazilian) Railway Co, the Bankers Investment Trust, and the Peruvian Corporation *Address* The Glebe House, Westerham, Kent *Club* Naval and Military

LUBBOCK, Merlin Gordon, D S O M C, District Engineer Iraq Railways since 1920, *b* 12 April 1884 *s* of Alfred and Louisa Lubbock, *m* 1912, Mary Clermont, *d* of late Clermont Livingston and *widow* of W M Wightman *Educ* Eton College Civil Engineer on Grand Trunk Pacific Railway of Canada, 1906-12, served European War in R F A, 1914 1918 (Croix de Guerre, M C), Mesopotamia, 1920 (D S O) *Recreations* shooting, hunting, golf *Address* c/o Railways, Bagdad *Club* British, Bagdad

LUBBOCK, Samuel Gurney, M A, Assistant Master, Eton College, since 1897, *s* of late Frederic Lubbock of Ide Hill, Kent, *nephew* of first Lord Avebury, *m.* 1915, Irene Scharrer, *q v*, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Eton (King's Scholar), King's Coll., Camb (Scholar) 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1895, Hon Sec of the C U A C, 1895 6, Chevalier of the Order of Leopold *Address* Eton College, Windsor *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, M C C, Leander

LUBBOCK, Lady Sybil Marjorie, *b* 1879, *yr d* of 5th Earl of Desart, *q v*, *m* 1st, 1901, William Bayard Cutting (*d* 1910), one *d*, 2nd 1918 Geoffrey Scott (whom she divorced, 1926), 3rd, 1926, Percy Lubbock *Publications* A Book of the Sea, 1918, Four Tales by Zélide, 1925, On Ancient Ways A Winter Journey, 1928 *Address* Villa Medici, Fiesole, Florence, Italy

LUCAN, 5th Earl of (*cr* 1795), **George Charles Bingham**; Bt 1682, Baron Lucan, 1776, K B E, *cr* 1920, T D 1920, C B 1919, Hon Brig General since 1917, Irish Representative Peer since 1914, *b* 18 Dec 1860, *s s* of 4th Earl and Lady Cecilia Catherine Gordon Lennox (*d.* 1910), *y d.* of 5th Duke of Richmond, K G, *S* father, 1914, *m* 1896, Violet, O B E 1920, *d* of J Spender Clay, Ford Manor, Lingfield, two *s.* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, R M C Sandhurst. Late Rifle Brigade, 1881 96, served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884 85, European War, 1914 16, D L, J P Middlesex, High Sheriff, Co Mayo, 1902, Lt. Col commanding 1st London Vol Rifle Corps, 1901 8, 5th City of London Rifles (London Rifle Brigade), 1908 12, Colonel (temp Brig General) commanding 1st London Infantry Brigade, 1912 16, M P (C) Chertsey Div, Surrey, 1904 6, Chairman, City of London T F Association since 1912, A D C to the King, 1920 28, a Lord in Waiting to the King, 1920 24, and 1924 29, Captain of the Hon Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, Jan June 1929, holds Order of St Stanislaus of Russia (2nd Class), Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, 1916 *Heir* Lord Bingham, *q v* *Address* 10 Gloucester Place, W 1, *T* Welbeck 6080 *Clubs* Carlton, Turf

See also Duke of Abercorn

LUCAS (*cr* 1663) **and DINGWALL** (*cr* 1609), Baroness, **Nan Ino Herbert-Cooper**; *b* 13 June 1880, *d* of Hon Auberon Herbert and Lady Florence Amabel, *d* of 6th Earl Cowper, *S* brother 1916, *m* 1917, Lieut-Colonel Howard Lister Cooper, R F C, two *d* *Heir d* Hon Anne Rosemary Cooper, *b* 28 April 1919, and Hon Rachel Cooper *Address* 22 Sussex Square, W 2, Woodyates Manor, Salisbury, Struy Lodge, Beauly, Scotland

LUCAS, Col Alfred George, C B 1902, M V O 1901, V D, J P Herts and Suffolk, late Colonel Com Suffolk Imperial Yeomanry, D A.C Imperial Yeomanry, *b* 26 Oct 1854 2nd *s.* of C T Lucas of Warnham Court, Sussex, and Charlotte Emma, *d* of C Tiffin, *m* Edith Hamilton (*d* 1927), *d* of late W Hamilton Crake, three *s* four *d* *Educ* privately Partner till 1895 in the firm of Lucas Bros and Lucas and Aird, Director E Lacon and Co s Brewery, Great Yarmouth, since 1895, Director Law Union and Rock Life Assurance Co, The San Paulo Coffee Estates Company Director County Fishing Co, Ltd, Lieut 17th Suffolk Rifle Volunteers, 1873 75, 1st Suffolk Artillery Volunteers, 1875 82, Suffolk Yeomanry, L S H, 1883 1906, Lieut Col Commanding, 1891, hon Col, 1897, Chairman I Y Committee and D A G Imp Yeo, 1900, hon Col. in Army, 1903, Mayor of Lowestoft, 1896 and 1898, High Sheriff 1904, served S Africa, 1900 (despatches) Commandant B Group Norfolk Volunteers, 1917 18 *Recreations* cricket, played for Suffolk and Herts Counties, hunting, shooting, fishing, golf, etc *Address* The Grove, Worth, Sussex *I* Turners Hill 33 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht

LUCAS, Capt. Armytage Anthony, C B E 1919, R N, retired, *m* 1923, Phyllis Katherine, 3rd *d* of late George John Coldham, Solicitor, of 3 and 4 Clement s Inn, and Mrs Coldham, of Ormond Lodge, Weston Road, Bath, one *d* *Address* Seerscroft, Faygate, Sussex

LUCAS, Sir Charles Prestwood, K.C M G, *cr* 1907, C B 1901, K C B, *cr* 1912, *b* 7 Aug 1853, *s* of late H J Lucas, M D *Educ* Winchester, Balliol College, Oxford (open exhibitioner), 1st class Class Mods, 1st class Litt Hum, Chancellor s medal (Latin Essay) Called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1885, Assistant Under Secretary of State, Colonial Office, 1897, Head of Dominions Department, 1907 11, Registrar Order of St Michael and St George to 1911, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1920 27 *Publications* An Historical Geography of the British Colonies, The Canadian War of 1812; A History of Canada, 1763 1812, Greater Rome and Greater Britain; The British Empire, 1915, The Beginnings of English Overseas Enterprise, 1917, The Empire at War, 1921-26, The Partition and Colonization of Africa, 1922; The Story of the Empire (British Empire Series), 1924, Religion, Colonising and Trade, 1930 *Address* 65 St George s Square, S.W *Clubs* Athenæum, New Uni versity

L U C A S, Major-General Cuthbert Henry Tindall, C.B. 1921, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, *b* 1 March 1879, *s* of William Tindall Lucas of Foxholes, Hitchin, *m.* 1917, Joan, *d* of late Arthur F Holdsworth, Widdecombe, Kingsbridge, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Marlborough, Sandhurst Joined the 2nd Battalion Royal Berks Regt 1898, served S African War, served in the Egyptian Army and Sudan Civil Service, 1905 1909, entered the Staff College, 1913, served European War with the 1st Batt R. Berkshire Regt. and on the Staff; 1914 18, Brevet Major and Brevet Lt.-Col (D S O, C M G), Bt.-Col. 1 Jan 1919, D L Hertfordshire *Club* Army and Navy

LUCAS, Hon Sir Edward, Kt, *cr* 1921, Agent-General for South Australia, 1918-25, *b* 14 Feb 1857, *s* of Adams Lucas, Galonetra, Co Cavan, *nephew* of late Leonard Lucas, M D, Inspector General, R.N, *m.* 1878, Mabel Florence, *d* of John Brock of Tanunda, South Australia, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Ballieboro Arrived in South Australia, 1878, engaged in mercantile pursuits, owned businesses in Adelaide, Gawler, Hamley Bridge, Balaklava J P South Australia, Mayor of Gawler two years, Member Legislative Council, 1900 18 Leader and Chairman of Liberal Party, member of State War Council, Vice Chairman of State Recruiting Committee, Chairman and Member of several Royal Commissions, Member of Councils and Boards of Educational and Philanthropic Institutions, Director of several Public Companies, President, Navy League, S A Branch, President and Life Member Prisoners Aid Association, Life Member, District Trained Nursing Association *Recreations* bowls, motoring, fishing *Address* Galonetra, Robe Terrace, Medindie, South Australia *Club* British Empire

LUCAS, Sir Edward Lingard, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1887, *b* 15 Feb 1860, *s* of 1st Bt and Mary, *d* of R Chamberlin, *S* brother, 1915 *m* 1st, 1886, Mary Helen (*d.* 1915), *d* of Henry Chance of Sherborne, Warwick, one *s* 2nd, 1915, Anna Maria del Carmen (*d.* 1921) 2nd *d.* of late Capt O'Shea, 18th Hussars, 3rd, 1928, Delia, Lady Huntington *Educ* Marlborough College, Jesus College, Camb *Heir s* Jocelyn Morton, Captain Royal Warwickshire Regt, *b* 27 Aug 1889 *Address* 92 Mount Street, W 1 *Clubs* Conservative, Bath

L U C A S, Edward Verrall, writer, and Chairman of Methuen & Co, publishers a member of the Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England) since 1928 Hon LL D St Andrews University *Publications* The Open Road, 1899, Wisdom While You Wait (with C L Graves) 1908 Highways and Byways in Sussex, 1904, A Wanderer in Holland, 1905, A Wanderer in London, 1906, Listener s Lure, 1906, Character and Comedy, 1907, Anne s Terrible Good Nature, 1908, Over Bemerton s, 1908 A Wanderer in Paris, 1909, One Day and Another, 1909, Mr Ingleside, 1910, The Slow coach, 1910, Old Lamps for New, 1911, A Wanderer in Florence, 1912, London Lavender, 1912, Loiterer's Harvest, 1913, A Wanderer in Venice, 1914; Landmarks, 1914, Cloud and Silver, The Vermilion Box, 1916, London Revisited, 1916, A Boswell of Baghdad, 1917 Twixt Eagle and Dove, 1918; The Phantom

Journal, 1919, Verena in the Midst, 1920,, Roving East and Roving West, Rose and Rose, The Life and Work of E A Abbey, R A, 1921, Vermeer of Delft, 1922, Giving and Receiving, Genevra's Money, 1922, Advisory Ben, Luck of the Year, 1923, A Wanderer among Pictures, Encounters and Diversions, The Same Star, 1924, Zigzags in France, John Constable the Painter, Introducing London, Playtime and Company, 1925, A Wanderer in Rome, Events and Embroideries, 1926; The Joy of Life, A Fronded Isle, The More I See of Men, 1927, A Rover I Would Be, Out of a Clear Sky, Mr Punch s County Songs, The Colvins and their Friends, 1928, Windfall s Eve, Turning Things Over, If Dogs Could Write, Vermeer the Magical, 1929, Down the Sky, 1930, Editor of one edition of the Works and Letters of Charles and Mary Lamb *Address* 26 Essex Street, W C *Clubs* Arts, Athenæum, Beefsteak, Buck's, Burlington Fine Arts, Garrick, Orleans

LUCAS, Frank Archibald William, K C 1924, Chairman of Wage Board for Union of South Africa since 1926, *b* Maritzburg, Natal, 8 Aug 1881, *o surv s* of late Wm Lucas and Fanny Agnes Greaves, *m* Caroline Robertson, 3rd *d* of late Wm Whittingham, London, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marist Brothers' School, Johannesburg, S A College, Cape town, Worcester College, Oxford Gold Medal list in Arts, S A College, winner of Student ship Inns of Court London, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, and Supreme Court, S Africa, 1905, Leader of Labour Party in Transvaal Provincial Council, 1914-17 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Sheiling, Campbell Road, Park town West, Johannesburg *T A* care Waboard, Pretoria *T* Hillbrow 496 *M* TJ 19576 *Club* Pretoria

LUCAS, George Frederick, B A, J P, *b* 11 Feb 1879, *s* of Herbert Lucas, Huntingdon, M R C S, L R C P, and Agnes Fanny Beart, *m* 1912, Josephine, *er d* of Sir Joseph Walton, Bt, M P, of Rushpool, Saltburn by the Sea, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Lancing, Pembroke College, Cambridge Admitted a Solicitor, 1904 practised for twenty-two years in Darlington, served European War 4th Batt Green Howards and R A F, retired with rank of Captain, Joint M F H, Woodland Pytchley, 1926-30 *Recreations* for many years Master of Darlington Foot Harriers, skating (N S A. Gold Medal, 1904) *Address* The Bury House, Cottingham, Market Harborough *T* Rockingham 9

LUCAS, Henry Frederick Lucas; *b* Louth, Lincolnshire, *s* of late St. John Welles Lucas, M R C S, and Louisa, *d* of Capt. J I W Bazalgette, R.N, *sister* of Sir Joseph Bazalgette, C B, and of Helen, Lady Twysden, *m* 1st, 1877, Sarah Blanche, *d* of Rev Louis Henry Mordacque, J P, Vicar of Haslingden, Lancashire, one *s*, 2nd, 1890, Kathleen Liffle, *d* of Rev Leonard Browne Beatson of The Hall, Pinchbeck, Spalding, Linc, three *s* Came to Rugby 1878, had a studio there since that date, work consisting chiefly painting portraits of horses and hounds, has painted a large number of noted race horses—The Bard, Bendigo, Isinglass, Galtee More, Father O'Flynn, Come Away, The Tetrarch, four winners of the Italian Derby—Hira, Dedalo, Belbuc, and Sansonetto, and many others at home and abroad, besides many equestrian portraits *Address* 3 Arnold Villas, Rugby *Club* Primrose (hon member).

LUCAS, Hon Isaac Benson; *s* of George Lucas, a farmer and one of the pioneer settlers in Lambton Co, and Elizabeth Cowan, parents came from the north of Ireland, *b* Warwick Tp, Lambton Co, Ont, 19 Sep 1867, *m* Elizabeth E., Flesherton, Ont, *d.* of M K Richardson, ex M P for South Grey, two *s* *Educ* Strathroy Collegiate Institute Elected to Legislature, 1898, 1902, 1905, 1908, 1911 and 1914, Chairman of the Private Bills Committee, Minister without Portfolio, 1909, Treasurer of Ontario, 1913, Attorney General of Ontario, 1914 19, General Counsel for the Hydro Power Commission of the Province of Ontario, a Conservative, Church of England *Address* 413 Sherbourne Street, Toronto, Canada

LUCAS, Rt Rev James Richard, D D, *b* Brighton, 20 Aug 1867, *e s* of O Lucas, Brighton, *m* 1893, Maria, *d* of C Hatley, Islington, three *s* *Educ* Grammar School, Brighton, C M College, Islington Left school at 14, and spent next seven years with a firm of scale makers in Brighton, then London with W T Avery & Co, was accepted by C M S for training, 1887, ordained, 1892, C M S Missionary, St. Paul s Mission, Fort Chipewyan, 1891 99, Fort Simpson, 1900 7, Diocesan Sec Treas, 1908, Archdeacon of Mackenzie River, 1906 12, Bishop of Mackenzie River, 1912 26, Assistant Bishop of Saskatchewan, 1926 27, Warden of Canadian Church Army, 1929 *Publication* Dictionary of the Slavi Indian Language *Recreations* cricket, football, music, chess *Address* 143 Howland Avenue, Toronto 4, Ontario, Canada

LUCAS, Lieut - Colonel Leonard Wainwright, D S O 1916, M C, late The Buffs, *b* 14 May 1879, 5th *s* of late J Lucas, J P, *m* 1917, Susie Frances, *widow* of late Capt G B T Friend, The Buffs, one *s* *Educ* Trinity Hall, Cambridge 2nd Lieut. The Buffs, 1900, served operations Aden Hinterland, 1903, European War in France, 1914 17 (despatches three times, D S O, M C, Bt Lieut.-Colonel), retired pay, 1928 *Address* Mylncroft, Frimley Green, Surrey *T* Farnborough 747 *M* YK 1613 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

LUCAS, St John Welles, author, *b* Rugby, 22 Jan 1879, *s* of H F L Lucas and Sarah Blanche Mordacque *Educ.* Haileybury University College, Oxford (2nd Class Final Honours, M A. 1904, Sacred Poem Prize, 1908). Barrister, Middle Temple, 1904, served as private, Queen s (Royal West Surrey) Regt, attached to Dept. of Chief of Imperial and General Staff, 1915-17, Staff Lieut (1st Class) British Military Mission to Italy, 1917-19 *Publications* The Absurd Repentance, 1903 The Vintage of Dreams, Aubrey Ellison, The Florentine Chair, Poems, 1904, Quicksilver and Flame, 1906, The Oxford Book of French Verse, The Marble Sphinx, 1907 Gallio, New Poems, the Rose-winged Hours, Ronsard, 1908, The First Round, 1909, The Oxford Book of Italian Verse, 1910, a Book of French Verse, Bluff's Guide to the Bar, 1911, Saints, Sinners, and the Usual People, 1912, The Lady of the Canaries, 1913, Heroines and Others, 1914, April Folly, 1916, The Plunge, 1921, Certain Persons, 1922, The Oxford Book of French Verse, revised and enlarged edition, 1926 *Address* 5 Pump Court, The Temple, E C 4 *Club* Athenæum

LUCAS, William Henry, C S I 1913, C B E 1920, *b* 18 Feb 1867, *s* of A Lucas, Bournemouth *Educ* Clifton College, New College, Oxford Entered India Civil Service, 1888, Assistant Collector, Collector, and Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay Commissioner in Sind, 1912, retired, 1916 *Recreation* shooting *Club* East India United Service

LUCAS, Rt Rev William Vincent, M A, Bishop of Masasi since 1926, *b* 20 June 1883, *s* of Rev Vincent William Lucas, M A unmarried *Educ* Magdalen College School and Non Collegiate Student, University of Oxford, Theological College, St Stephen's House, Oxford Deacon, 1906, priest, 1907, Curate of St. Michael, Shepton Beauchamp, 1906 9, U M C A Missionary at Kiungani, 1909-12, Masasi, 1912-26, Chaplain East African Force, 1917 19, Provost and Sub dean of Masasi Collegiate Church and Canon of Zanzibar, 1922

1926 *Publication* Essay on The Christian Approach to Non-Christian Customs, in Essays Catholic and Missionary, 1928 *Address* Masasi, Lindi, Tanganyika Territory *M* LD 44

LUCAS-TOOTH, Sir Hugh (Vere Huntly Duff), Bart , *b* 18 Jan. 1903 , *er s* of Major Hugh Munro Warrand of Bught, and Beatrice Maud Lucas, *e d.* of late Sir Robert Lucas Lucas-Tooth, Bt , of Holme Lacy, Co Hereford, and *co heiress* with her sisters in the lordship of the Manor of Holme Lacy , *m* 1925, Laetitia Florence, *er d* of Sir John R. Findlay, 1st Bt , two *d Educ* Eton , Balliol College, Oxford M P (C) Isle of Ely, 1924 1929 Sir Robert Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bart , having died, and all his three sons having lost their lives in France during the European War, H M the King was graciously pleased to grant a re creation of the baronetcy in favour of Sir Robert s eldest grandson, H V H D Warrand, who assumed the name and arms of Lucas Tooth in place of Warrand by Royal Letters Patent *Heir b* Selwyn John Power Warrand, R N *Address* The Green House, Wimbledon Park

See also Major R. G T Bright, Major Sir E P M Durand

LUCE, Rev Harry Kenneth, Head master, King Edward VI School, Southampton, since 1929 , Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham since 1924 , *b* 20 July 1897 *s* of Edward and Margaret Eleanor Luce, Brighton , *m.* 1925, Norah, *o. d* of Sir Sydney Chapman, *q v* , two *d Educ* Eton (Scholar), King s College, Cambridge (Scholar) , Bell University Scholar, 1st class Classical Tripos Pt I , 1920 , 2nd class Theological Tripos Pt II , 1921 , Westcott House, Cambridge, 1921 Deacon, 1921, Priest, 1922, Church of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1921 , Master of King s Scholars in Westminster School, 1922-29 *Publications* S Matthew s Gospel in English for Schools , S Mark s Gospel in English for Schools , A Modern Confirmation Manual , The Creed of a Schoolboy *Recreations* golf, tennis, music *Address* 66 Westwood Road, Southampton

LUCE, Admiral John, R N , C B 1914 , *b* 4 Feb 1870 , *s* of late Col C R , Luce, D L , V D , of Halcombe, Malmesbury, Wilts , *m* 1902, Mary Dorothea, *d.* of late A H Tucker , four *s* Served European War, 1914 1915 (C B , Order Rising Sun, 3rd class, Japan), commanded H M S Glasgow, action off Falkland Islands, Coronel and Juan Fernandez , Admiral Superintendent, Malta Dockyard, 1921 24 , retired list, 1925 , High Sheriff of Wiltshire, 1930-31 *Address* Little Cheverell House, near Devizes *Club* Junior United Service

LUCE, Morton, *e s* of Rev E J Luce , *b* High Wycombe, Bucks, 7 May 1849 *Educ* Oundle , private study Some time Assistant Lecturer, Bristol University *Publications* Guide to Parsing and Analysis, 1882 , New Studies in Tennyson, 1892 , A Handbook to the Works of Tennyson, 1895 , Shakespeare s Tempest, 1902 , Introduction to Tennyson (Temple Primers), 1902 , A Handbook to the Works of Shakespeare, 1905 , Shakespeare's Twelfth Night, 1905 , Thysia, an Elegy, 1908 , Rich s Apolonius and Silla, 1910 , edited The False One (Beaumont and Fletcher), 1910 , Threnodies, Sketches, and other Poems, 1910 , Idyllia, 1911 , Thysia, American edition, enlarged, 1911 , Shakespeare, the Man and his Work, 1913 , enlarged Handbook to Tennyson, 1914 , revised and enlarged editions of The Tempest and Twelfth Night, 1918 , New Idyllia , Sketches of a Stream, 1923 , Collected Essays , Idyllia, New Series, in preparation , The Tempest, 3rd ed (Arden Series), 1926 , articles in The Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly, Contemporary, and other reviews *Address* 6 Wallscote Road South, Weston super Mare.

LUCE, Major-Gen Sir Richard (Harman), K.C M G , *cr* 1919 , C B 1916 , C M G 1918 , M B , F R C S , Hon Consulting Surgeon, Derby Royal Infirmary, *b* 1867 , *s* of Col C R Luce, D L , of Halcombe, Malmesbury, Wilts , *m* 1897, Mary Irene, *d* of Dr John Scott, Bournemouth , one *s* three *d Educ* Clifton College, Christ's College, Cambridge , Guy s Hospital M P (C) Derby, 1924 29 , served European War, 1914 19 (K C M G , C B , C M G), late Director Medical Services, Egyptian Expeditionary Force *Address* 178 Ashley Gardens, S W 1 *T* Victoria 7216

LUCEY, Col Walter Francis, C M G 1919 , D S O 1916 , Chairman of Harding Rhodes & Co Ltd , textile machinery makers, Leeds, Yorks , *b* 1880 , 2nd *s* of late W C Lucey, M D , of Haslemere , *m.* 1921, Lille Holgate, *d* of late Edmund Butler of Kirkstall, Leeds *Educ* Merchant Taylors School. Served European War, 1914-19 (C M G , D S O , Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times) *Recreations* polo and golf *Address* Fulwith Brow, nr Harrogate *Clubs* Royal Automobile , Leeds, Leeds

LUCIE-SMITH, Sir Alfred van W , Kt., *cr* 1911 , *b* 9 Jan 1854 , *s* of Sir John Lucie Smith, late Chief Justice of Jamaica , *m* 1st, Alice, *d* of Leopold Aves , 2nd, Meta, *d* of late Sir David Palmer Ross , six *s* one *d Educ* Rugby Solicitor, 1877 , called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1881 , Acting Solicitor General, British Guiana, 1882-87 , President District Court, Cyprus, 1887 , Acting Consular Judge, Constantinople, 1896 , Resident Magistrate, Kingston, Jamaica, 1896 , Puisne Judge, British Guiana, 1898 , Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, 1908 24 ; retired, 1924 *Club* Royal Societies

LUCK, Col Brian John Michael, C M G 1918 , D S O , *b* 1874 , *s* of late Frederick Locke, D L , J P , of Dane House, Hartlip, Kent , *m* 1901, Mary Ann, *d* of late J R. Haig, D L , J P , of Blairhill, Scotland, and High fields Park, Sussex , one *s* Served European War, 1914 19 , Lt -Col R A. 1917 , Col 1921 , employed on Inter allied Commission of Control in Germany, 1921 23 , Col R A Eastern Command Headquarters, 1924 , C R A Gibraltar, 1925-26, retired, 1926 *Address* The Hermitage, West Malling, Kent *Club* United Service

LUCK, Captain Cyril Montagu, C M G 1918 , D S O 1916 , late R I M , Hon Brigadier General , *b* 12 Jan 1872 , 5th *surv s* of late Frederick Locke, J P , D L , Kent , *m* 1920, Joyce Gwendolen 4th *d* of Lt.-Col A A. Ruck, late 8th (The King s) Regt of Esgair, Machynlleth , two *d* Entered Royal Indian Marine, 1892, served Persian Gulf, 1909 11 (medal and clasp) , retired, 1912 , served European War, 1914 19 , granted temp commission, 3 Sep 1914 , Commander, Royal Navy, 1915 , lent to War Office as Temporary Major, R E , Deputy Assistant Director Inland Water Transport, B E F , Promoted T/Lt Col , Col , and T Brig General in 1917 (despatches six times, C M G , D S O , Commandeur de l Ordre de la Couronne, and the Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918 , Officier de l'Ordre National de la Légion d Honneur, 1919 , Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, 1918), Director of Inland Water Transport, France, 1917 19 *Address* Miller's Mead, Westerham, Kent.

LUCKNOW, Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt Rev Charles John Godfrey Saunders;** *b* 15 Feb 1888 , *s* of Rev S T H Saunders, Rector of St Helen s, Bishopsgate, and M F Ll Saunders , *m* 1916, Mildred Robinson, *d* of Louis Hebblethwaite, Hull , one *s* two *d Educ.* Merchant Taylors' School , St John's College, Oxford (Scholar), Cuddesdon

College Pusey and Ellerton Scho 1907, B A (3rd Cl Th Hon) and Hall Houghton Septua gint (Jun) Prize, 1909, M A 1916 Deacon, 1911, Priest, 1912, Lucknow, S P G Cawn pore, 1911 16 Chaplain, Roorkee, 1917, Cawn pore, 1918, Chakrata, 1921, Staff Chaplain, Army Headquarters, India, 1921-25, Metro politan s Chaplain, Calcutta, 1925-28 *Recrea tions* Oxford University swimming team, 1909 running, tennis *Address* Bishop's Lodge, Allahabad, India

LUCKNOW, Archdeacon of, *see* Bill, Ven S A

LUCKOCK, Rev Arthur Mortimer, Rector of Tichmarsh, Northamptonshire, since 1912, Hon Canon of Peterborough Cathedral, Hon Secretary of the Peterborough Diocesan Board of Finance, *b* 28 Oct 1880, *y s* of Very Rev H M Luckock, D D, late Dean of Lichfield, *m* 1906, *y d* of Rev E L Fellowes, late Rector of Wimpole, Cambs, and late Mrs Fellowes of 9 Park Terrace, Cambridge, no c *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, Theo logical College, Ely Assistant Curate of Ketter ing, 1905 12 *Address* Tichmarsh Rectory, Kettering *T* Thrapston 29 *M* RP 2877

LUCKOCK, Brig Russell Mortimer, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, Brigadier, General Staff, Southern Command, Salisbury, since 1928 and Hon Col Cambridgeshire Regt, *b* 1877, *s* of late Very Rev H M Luckock, Dean of Lichfield, *m* 1903, Mabel Thorne, *d* of late S L Seckham, D L, of Whittington, Lichfield *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College Cambridge, B A 1899, M A 1929 Joined King s Own Regt 1900, served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen s medal and 3 clasps, King s medal and 2 clasps), Assistant Instructor, School of Musketry, 1908 1911, passed Staff College, 1913 14, European War, 1914 18, Brigade Major, 24th Inf Brigade, 1915, G S O 17 Div 1915, G S O 4th Army, 1916 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Bt Lieut -Col Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre), G S O Staff College, Camberley, 1919, G S O to Lord Rawlinson in N Russia, 1919, Col 1922, G S O, A H Q India, 1921, Commandant, Small Arms Schools, India 1922 25, O C 163rd Infantry Brigade, T A, 1926-28 *Address* Manor House, Winterbourne Gunner, Salisbury *Clubs* Bath Royal Automobile

LUCY, Sir H W R, *see* Fairfax Lucy

LUDBY, Max, R I 1891, artist, *b* London, 1 Nov 1858, *m* Helen Cotter Morison, *d* of late James Cotter Morison, 1894 one *d* *Educ* Essex Studied at Antwerp, 1882 84 *Pictures* A Berkshire Common, R A, 1888, One of the Flock, R I, 1891, An Old Shepherd, R I, 1893, From Oxford to Greenwich, a series of 82 Water colour Drawings exhibited at Dowdeswells, 1893, Some Sketches of Venice, a series of 60 Water colour Drawings exhibited at Dickinson and Foster s, 1897 *Address* Deerholm, Normandy, nr Guildford, Surrey *T* Normandy 40

LUDLOW, Archdeacon of, *see* Bartleet, Ven E B

LUDLOW, Lady (Alice Sedgwick), *d* of James Mankiewicz, Pembridge Square, W, *m* 1st, 1888, Sir Julius Charles Wernher, 1st Bt (*d* 1912), three *s* (one killed in the War) 2nd, 1919, 2nd Baron Ludlow (*d* 1922) Lady of Grace, St John of Jerusalem, J P *Address* Bath House, Piccadilly, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 2443, Luton Hoo Park, Luton, Beds, Warren Towers, Newmarket

LUDLOW, Brig -Gen Walter Robert, C B 1911, C B (Mil) 1918, D L, V D, T D, *b* 1857, *s s* of Joseph Ludlow, Solihull, *m* 1883, Helen Florence, 3rd *d* of late Charles Hart, Harborne Hall, Staffs, one *s* four *d* *Educ.* Malvern College Is a surveyor and valuer, Fellow of Surveyors Institution, 1890, Surveyor to Board of Trade, 1895, J P Birmingham and County Warwick, Colonel Commandant of Cadets for the County of Warwick, 1913 26, late Lieut. Colonel commanding 8th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, which he raised 1908 on formation of Territorial Force and now Hon Col, joined Birmingham Volunteers, 1874, Lieut Colonel, 1901, Col commanding No 2 Batt Volunteers (now 6th Batt Royal Warwickshire Regt), 1901 8, commanding 184th Inf Brigade, 1915 1916, Area Commandant, British Expeditionary Force, Flanders, 1917 18 *Publication* Zululand and Cetewayo, 1882 *Address* Lovelace Hill, Solihull, Warwickshire *T A* Solihull *T* Solihull 29, Birmingham

LUDLOW-HEWITT, Air Vice-Marshal Edgar Rainey, C B 1928, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, M C Air Officer Commanding Iraq Command since 1930, *s* of Rev Thomas Arthur Ludlow Hewitt of Clancoole, Bandon, Co Cork, and Minety, Wilts, *b* 1886, *m* 1923, Albinia Mary, *d* of Major Edward Henry Evans Lomt e and *widow* of Captain Anthony Henry Evelyn Ashley, Coldstream Guards *Educ* Radley, Sandhurst 1st Bn Royal Irish Rifles, 1905 14, Royal Flying Corps 1914, served European War, 1914 1919 (C M G, D S O, M C, despatches six times, Legion of Honour), Commandant Royal Air Force Staff College, 1926 30 Air A D C to the King, 1921 23 *Address* Air Headquarters, Iraq Command, Hinaidi, Iraq, Westbrook House, Bromham, Chippenham, Wilts *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force

See also Sir J F R Clerke

LUDOVICI, Capt Anthony M, late R F A, author, *b* 1882, *s* of Albert and Marie Ludovici, London, married *Educ.* privately and abroad, but chiefly by his mother Started life as an artist, illustrated various books, was for some time private secretary to late Auguste Rodin, ultimately left art for literature, lectured in London and elsewhere on Friedrich Nietzsche s philosophy, Art, Politics, etc, translated various foreign works, including six vols of Nietzsche s philosophy, served European War, 1914 19, fought at Armentieres and the Somme, attached Intelligence Staff, War Office, April 1917, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, March 1919, demobilised, Oct 1919 *Publications* Who is to be Master of the World? 1909, Nietzsche His Life and Works, 1910, Nietzsche and Art, 1911, A Defence of Aristocracy, 1915, Man s Descent from the Gods, 1921 The False Assumption of Democracy, 1921, Woman A Vindication, 1923, Lysistrata, 1924, Reminiscences of Rodin, 1926, Man, an Indictment, 1927, A Defence of Conservatism, 1927, The Night Hoers, 1928 *Novels* Manuel Fellowes, 1918, Catherine Doyle, 1919, Too Old for Dolls, 1920 What Woman Wishes, 1921, The Goddess that Grew Up, 1922, French Beans, 1923, The Taming of Don Juan, 1924 *Recreations* painting, conversation *Address* 4 Highfield Hill, Upper Norwood, S E

LUDWIG, Emil, *b* 25 Jan 1881, *m* Elka Wolff, two *s* *Educ* Breslau Heidelberg Began as a dramatist wrote twelve years only plays, nearly all in verse, began after thirty with psychological essays and lives, calls himself a portrait painter, lives since his twenty sixth year independently in the country in Tessin, Switzerland *Publications* Lives of Jesus, Goethe, Napoleon, Bismarck, William II, Lincoln, two volumes with different portraits, July 1914, 1929, also two novels and twelve theatre pieces *Address* Ascona, Switzerland *T A* Locarno *T* Locarno 740 *Club* Deutsche Gesellschaft 1914

LUFF, Arthur Pearson, C B E 1919, J P, Hon Director of Research, British Medical Association, late Physician and Lecturer in St Mary's Hospital, Bt Lt -Col late R A M C (T F) (despatches), *b* 1855, *s* of R Luff, *m* 1893, Amy Annie, *d* of George L Leon, Gloucester Place, London and Brighton, one *s* one

d. Educ. Western Grammar School, Royal College of Science, St Mary's Hospital M D, B Sc (Lond), F R C P (Lond), Gold Medal list, Society of Apothecaries, Pereira Medallist, honours in several subjects, Univ of Lond Has been examiner in the Univ of London, the Royal College of Physicians, the Royal College of Surgeons, and the Victoria Univ, Goulstonian Lecturer in the Royal College of Physicians, 1897, Member of the Departmental Committee (1923) on the Use of Preservatives and Colouring Matters in Food (Ministry of Health) *Publications* Gout, its Pathology and Treatment, numerous articles and papers on Gout, Rheumatism, and Rheumatoid Arthritis in serial medical literature, etc *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* Essington Priors, Limpsfield, Surrey *T* The Chart 59 *M* DP 6387

LUGARD, family name of **Baron Lugard**

LUGARD, 1st Baron, *cr* 1928, of Abinger, **Frederick Dealtry Lugard,** P C 1920, G C M G, *cr* 1911, K C M G, *cr* 1901, C B 1895, D S O 1887 Hon D C L (Oxon) and Durham, Hon LL D (Camb) Hon LL D Glasgow, Hon LL D Hong Kong, Commander Legion of Honour, 1917, *b* 22 Jan 1858, *s* of Rev F G Lugard *m* 1902, Flora Louise, D B E (*d* 1929), *d* of late Gen Shaw, C B *Educ* Rossall, Sandhurst Served Afghan War, 1879 80 (medal), Sudan Campaign, 1885 (despatches, medal and two clasps, bronze star), Burma Campaign, 1886 87 (despatches thrice, D S O, medal with two clasps), commanded expedition against slave traders on Lake Nyassa, 1888 (severely wounded), employed by British East African Company in command of Exploration of the Sabakhi, and Administrator of Uganda, 1889 92 (medal), employed by Royal Niger Company in command of Expedition to Borgu to negotiate British treaties, 1894 95 (medal), in charge of Expedition for British West Charterland to Lake Ngami, 1896 97, H M Commissioner Hinterland of Nigeria and Lagos, and Commandant of West African Frontier Force (which he raised), with rank of Brigadier General, 1897 99 (medal), High Commissioner and Commander in Chief of Northern Nigeria, 1900 6, Governor and Commander in Chief of Hong Kong, 1907 12, Governor and Commander in Chief of Northern Nigeria and Southern Nigeria (simultaneously), 1912 13, Governor General of Nigeria, 1914-19, British Member of Permanent Mandates Commission League of Nations since 1922 *Publications* Our East African Empire, 1893, The Dual Mandate in British Tropical Africa, 1922 (awarded R C I gold medal). *Address* Little Parkhurst, Abinger Common, Surrey *T A* Abinger Common, Surrey *T* Abinger Hammer 70 *Clubs* Athenæum, Brooks's

LUGARD, Major Edward James, D S O 1890, O B E 1918, Indian Army, retired, 1906, re employed, 1915 19, *b* Worcester, 28 March 1865, *y s* of Rev F G Lugard, M A, and Mary Jane, *d* of Rev Garton Howard, *m* 1893, Charlotte Eleanor, *e d* of Rev G B Howard, B A, one *s Educ* Rossall Passed first in military competitive examination from Militia into Line Farming in Manitoba and N W T Canada, 1883 1884, joined 3rd Worcestershire Regiment, 1885, joined Northumberland Fusiliers, 1886, transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1888, served in Burmese Expedition, 1888-89 (medal with clasp), Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 90 (despatches, clasp, D S O), Manipur Expedition, 1891 (slightly wounded, clasp), served as 2nd in command with British West Charterland Co 's Expedition to Ngamiland, S. Central Africa, under Major F D Lugard (now Lord Lugard), 1896 97, in command of Expedition, 1897-99, served as a Special Service Officer in S African War, 1899 1900 (medal with 8 clasps), Political Assistant to the High Commissioner of Northern Nigeria, 1903 6, Secretary, Imperial Institute, 1906 12 Political Secretary to the Governor of Northern and Southern Nigeria, 1912 13, and to the Governor General of Nigeria, 1914 15, served World War, 1915 19, in Naval Intelligence Division (O B E, War Medal) *Recreations* gardening, shooting, travel. *Address* Furzen Wood, Abinger Common, Surrey *T A* Lugard, Abingercommon

LUHRS, Lieut -Col Henry Gordon-, C M G 1917, M I M E, *b* 1880, *s* of late Hermann Luhrs, Dundee, *m* 1918, Marion Gordon, *d* of Alexander Walker, Wallsend on Tyne Was Director in Gun Ammunition Filling Department, Ministry of Munitions Served European War, 1915 16 (despatches, C M G) *Address* 51 Clarence Gate Gardens, N W 1

LUKE of Pavenham, 1st Baron, *cr* 1929, **George Lawson Johnston,** K B E, *cr* 1920, J P, High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1924, Member of the Post Office Advisory Council, Member of Council London Chamber of Commerce and British Empire League since 1897, Chairman of the Postal Cheque System Committee, an Hon Secretary King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, Chairman Revenue Committee King Edward's Hospital Fund for London and Member of Committee since 1902, Hon Secretary, Thankoffering for the King's Recovery, 1929, Hon Treasurer Royal Northern Hospital, 1909 23, Chairman Executive Committee Hospitals of London Combined Appeal, 1922, Chairman Executive Committee British Charities Association, Member of Governing Board, Church of England Council of Empire Settlement Chairman of Council of Winter Distress League, Director of Daily Express from its foundation till 1917, Chairman Bovril Ltd, Director Aust Mercantile, Land and Finance, Ltd, an Hon Secretary of League of Mercy, *s* of late John and Elizabeth Lawson Johnston, of Kingswood, Kent, *b* 9 Sep 1873, *m.* 1902, Hon Edith Laura St John (Order of Mercy with bar, Member Executive Council and a Lady President of League of Mercy, Co Commissioner, Girl Guides, Bedfordshire, Vice Chairman of the War Pensions Committee for the City of London, President S and S F A, City of London Division, Chairman Bedfordshire C C Lace Educational Committee), 5th *d* of 16th Baron St John of Bletsoe, two *s* four *d. Educ* privately (in Canada) During the War Chairman, Section B2 (of Raw Materials) under Surveyor General of Supply (War Office), Chairman East India Kip Committee (Raw Materials) War Office, Member King Edward VII s Coronation Gift Committee, Governor Polytechnic (Regent Street), one of the Managers Royal Institution, 1925 Has travelled a good deal, especially in Colonies and South America. *Recreations* hunting, travelling *Heir s* Hon Ian St John Lawson Johnston, *b* 1905 *Address* 29 Portman Square, W 1, *T* Welbeck 8894, Pavenham Bury, Bedfordshire, *T* Sharnbrook 19 *I A* Pavenham *Clubs* Marlborough, St Stephen s, Bath, British Empire, Argentine, Hurlingham

L U K E, Harry Charles, C M G 1926, B Litt, M A Lieutenant Governor of Malta since 1930, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, *b* London, Dec 1884, *o s* of J H Luke, London, *m* 1918, Joyce, *d* of late Capt J L Fremlin, Lancers, two *s Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford Private Secretary and A D C to the Governor of Sierra Leone, 1908 11, and to the Governor of Barbados, 1911, attached to Colonial Office, 1911 (Coronation Medal), Private Secretary to the High Commissioner of Cyprus, 1911 12 Assist Sec to the Government of Cyprus 1912, Secretary, Cyprus Defence Committee, 1914, Commissioner of Famagusta, Cyprus, 1918, 2nd Lieut 2nd Co of London Yeo, 1909 11, served European War (Lieut Com

mander and Acting Commander, R.N V R), on Syrian Coast, 1914 15, on Staffs of Admirals Wemyss and Christian, Dardanelles, and as Government Secretary, Mudros, Feb 1915–June 1916, Italian Medal for military valour, Political Officer to Admiral of the Fleet Sir J de Robeck, Constantinople and Black Sea, 1919 1920, British Chief Commissioner in Georgia, Armenia and Azerbaijan, April-Sep 1920, Assistant Governor of Jerusalem, 1920 24, a Commissioner to inquire into the affairs of the Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem, 1921, Colonial Secretary of Sierra Leone, 1924-28, Chief Secretary, Govt of Palestine, 1928 30 *Publications* The Fringe of the East, 1913, The City of Dancing Dervishes, 1914, Cyprus under the Turks, 1921, Anatolica, 1924, Mosul and its Minorities, 1925, Prophets, Priests and Patriarchs, 1927, A Spanish Franciscan's Journey to the Holy Land (translation from XVIth Cent Latin MS), 1927, joint editor, The Handbook of Cyprus, and The Handbook of Palestine and Trans Jordan *Recreations* Eastern travel *Address* Casa del Leoni, Malta *Clubs* St James's, Athenæum

LUKE, Sir John Pearce, Kt, *cr* 1921, C M G 1917 J P, M I M E, Mayor of Wellington, 1913 21, *b* 16 July 1858, *s* of late Samuel Luke and Ann Pearce, both of Cornwall, England, *m* 1880, Jacobina, C B E, *d* of late H A M'Gregor, N Z, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Penzance Left that town when sixteen years of age for New Zealand, for thirty five years carried on business as mechanical and marine engineer with his late father and brothers as S Luke & Co, Ltd, carried out many important works, marine and mechanical, taken active part in promoting industry in Dominion, was many years President N Z Industrial Association, also several years Chairman School Committee, elected City Councillor for Wellington City, M P Wellington and suburbs, 1908 11, Wellington North, 1918-28, President of N Z Ironmasters Association for several years *Address* Treneere, 46 Hiropi Street, Wellington New Zealand

LUKE, Brig.-Gen Thomas Mawe, C B E 1919, D S O 1905, O B E 1918, *b* 13 May 1872, *s* of Colonel H F Luke, Kensington, W *m.* 1901, May Elizabeth, *d* of J Lamb, Penrith, one *s* *Educ* private school Entered Army, 1892 Captain, 1900 Major, 1913, Bt Lt Col 1915, Substt Lieut.-Col 1917 temp Brig.-General, 1916, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), Thibet, 1903 4 (despatches, medal and clasp, D S O), N W Frontier, India (Mohmund), 1908 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches 4 times), Director of Administration Adjutant General's Branch, Headquarters, retired pay, 1920 *Address* Caistor Lincs

L U K E R, Colonel Roland, C M G 1919, M C, A A G War Office since 1930, *b* 1 July 1878 *m* Aileen, *yr d* of late Major S Phillips, D L, of Gaile House, Co Tipperary, one *d* *Educ* Aldenham School, Pembroke College, Cambridge Served South African War, 1900 2, European War, 1914 18, in France and Flanders with Regt and on Staff (M C, Brevet Lieut.-Col, C M G, Officer Crown of Rumania, despatches six times), Commanded 1st Batt Lancashire Fusiliers, 1928-30 *Address* 1 Heathview Gardens, S W 15 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

LUKER, William, jun, R B A, illustrator and painter, *b* Kensington, 1867, *s* of English parents *Educ.* private schools in London and Oxford, South Kensington and R I Schools of Art Illustrated books—Kensington Picturesque and Historical, London City, London City Suburbs, Textile London, The Children's London, etc, he has painted many celebrated animals, among them King Edward VII's Florizel II and Minoru, also the Earl of Jersey's Arion, Security, and Talisman *Recreations* fond of all sports, especially boating, swimming, and cricket *Address* 27 Maida Hill West, W 2 *Clubs* Chelsea Arts, Langham Sketch

LUKIN, Hon Lionel Oscar, Judge of Federal Arbitration Court since 1926, *b* 4 Jan 1868, *s* of George Lionel Lukin, *m* Catharine Alicia Rennick, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School Called to Bar, 1890, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Queensland, 1910-26 *Address* 16 Mercer Road, Malvern, Victoria, Australia

LUKIN Brig.-Gen Robert Clarence Wellesley, D S O 1915, late 9th Hodson's Horse, Indian army, *b* 22 Dec 1870, *m* 1909, Meriel, *d* of Wellesley Taylor, Sherrington Manor, Newport Pagnell Entered Army, 1890, Captain Indian army, 1901, Major, 1908, Col 1920, special service S Africa, 1901 2, D A A G India, 1913, served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), Tirah, 1897 98 (two clasps), South Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (despatches, D S O), retired, 1922. *Clubs* Naval and Military, Cavalry

LUMB, Colonel Frederick George Edward, C B 1930, D S O 1919, M C late Royal Garhwal Rifles, *s* of late Edward Henry Lumb and Mrs Lumb, The Willows, Marsham, Norwich, *b* 1877, *m* 1920, Eva Mary, *yr d* of Robert Kennaway Leigh of Bardon, Washford *Educ* Bedford School R M C, Sandhurst Served China, 1900 1901, European War (France, Egypt, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan), 1914 1921 (despatches four times, D S O, M C, Legion d'Honneur, Brevet Lt Col), A A and Q M G Rawal Pindi District, 1927 29, retired, 1929 *Recreations* cricket, polo, big game shooting *Club* United Service.

LUMBY, John Henry, B A, Editor, The Schoolmaster and Woman Teacher's Chronicle *Educ* Elementary School, University College, Liverpool Assistant Master in Birkenhead and Liverpool, 1895-1924, Secretary to the Education Committees, National Union of Teachers, 1924 27, sometime Charles Beard Historical Research Exhibitioner, University of Liverpool *Publications* Contributions to the Transactions of the Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire *Address* Hazeldene, Connaught Avenue, Chingford, E 4 *Club* National Liberal

LUMLEY, family name of **Earl of Scarborough**

LUMLEY (Lawrence), Roger, *b* 27 July 1896, 2nd and o *surv s* of late Brig Gen Hon Osbert Lumley, C M G, and Constance Eleanor, O B E, *e d* of late Captain Eustace John Wilson Patten, 1st Life Guards, and Emily Constantia, *d* of Rev Lord John Thynne, *nephew* and *heir* of 10th Earl of Scarbrough, *q v* *m* 1922 Katharine Isobel, *d* of late R F McEwen of Marchmont, Berwickshire, and Bardrochat, Ayrshire, three *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A Oxford, 1921, M P (C) Kingston upon Hull, East, 1922 29, served with 11th Hussars, France, 1916 18 *Address* 89 Eaton Square, S W 1 *Clubs* Cavalry, Carlton, Royal Automobile

See also Baron Suffield

LUMLEY, Lyulph, (Druso), *b* London *Educ* University College School, privately After some years of journalistic work became unexpectedly an editor Editor of the Court Journal, 1892 1903 *Publications* Plays The Golf Match, My Lady's Bonnet, and short stories, humorous sketches, and dialogues in various publications *Recreations* violin playing, golf, collecting china. *Club* Ranelagh

LUMLEY-SAVILE, family name of **Baron Savile.**

LUMLEY-SMITH, Major Thomas Gabriel Lumley, D S O 1918, F S A, Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, *b* 1879, o. s. of late Sir Lumley Smith, K C., Judge

of City of London and Central Criminal Courts, 1901-13, and *g.s* of late Sir Thomas Gabriel, Bt, *m* 1911, Gwendolen, *y d* of late Charles Edward Coles, C M G, Pasha, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Received commission in 21st Lancers, 1900, served with regiment in Ireland, England, Egypt, and India, Adjutant Herts Yeomanry, 1914, served with that regiment in Egypt (Suez Canal Operations) and Gallipoli, 1915, in France and Belgium, 1916-19 with 3rd Division and Cavalry Corps (despatches twice, D S O), Reserve of Officers, 21st Lancers, since 1919, Grand Secretary of Mark Master Masons since 1923 *Address* 50 Onslow Square, S W 7 *T* Kensington 9522 *Clubs* Athenæum, Cavalry, M C C

LUMSDAINE, *see* Sandys Lumsdaine

LUMSDEN, E S, A R S A, painter and etcher, *b* London, Dec 1883 *m.* 1913, Mabel Alington, 5th *d* of Rev N Royds, one *d* *Educ* Private School and H M S Worcester Studied Art under Morley Fletcher and in Paris, A R E, 1909, R E 1915, A R S A 1923, published sets of etchings of Paris, Edinburgh, Victoria, B C, Peking, Tokyo, Korea, Burma, India, Spain, etc, since 1912 has confined himself almost exclusively to Indian and Ladaki subjects and portraits, works purchased by the following corporations —Victoria and Albert Museum, Canadian National Gallery, Contemporary Arts Society (for British Museum), Corporation Galleries of Liverpool, Glasgow, Birkenhead, Aberdeen, Johannesburg, and Toronto, etc *Publications* The Art of Etching, The Etchings of Clerk of Eldin, etc, 1924 *Address* 42 York Place, Edinburgh *T* 24987

L U M S D E N, Sir John, K B E, *cr* 1918, D L (County of Dublin), M D (Univ Dublin), Knight of Justice, Order of St John of Jerusalem, *b* 14 Nov 1869, *s* of John Lumsden, Leeson Park, Dublin, *m* 1896, Caro F, *y d* of late Major Fitzhardinge Kingscote (Rifle Bde) of Furbo, Galway, one *s* five *d* *Educ* Taunton, Dublin University Chairman Joint Committee British Red Cross Society and Order of St John for Irish Free State, Commissioner Irish District St John Ambulance Brigade, temp Major, R A M C, 1917 18, attached 83 General Hospital, B E F Physician to the Household of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1921 22, granted Silver Life saving Medal Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1916, and British Red Cross Society Medal for special services, 1916, organised Red Cross and Auxiliary Hospitals, Southern Ireland, 1914 18, Consulting Physician Irish Counties and Dublin Castle War Hospitals, 1915 18, Chairman Irish Nurses Club, Chairman Benevolent Ex Service Men Committee, Vice-Chairman National Cancer Campaign (Ireland), Fellow Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland, A Governor of Rotunda Hospital Royal Hospital for Incurables and St Patrick's Mental Hospital, Chief Medical Officer, Guinness's Brewery, Dublin, Senior Visiting Physician and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, Mercer's Hospital, Dublin, Consulting Medical Adviser to Commissioners of Irish Lights, Consulting Medical Officer Provincial Bank of Ireland, External Examiner in Medicine National University, Ireland, Consulting Physician, Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Newcastle *Publications* various medical to journals, author of treatises on Infant Feeding, Medical Examination in Life Insurance, Investigations of Budgets Workmen's Families, Dublin *Recreations* fishing, shooting, and golf *Address* 4 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, Earlscliff, Howth, Co Dublin *T A* First Aid, Dublin. *T* Dublin 61354; Howth 87 *M* R 1954.

LUMSDEN, Louisa Innes, D B E, *cr* 1925, LL D (Hon) St. Andrews, M A. Cantab, Governor of Girton College, Cambridge, *b* 31 Dec 1840, 7th c of Clements Lumsden and Jane, 3rd *d.* of James Forbes of Echt, Aberdeenshire *Educ* Private schools in London and Brussels, Girton College, Cambridge Passed with honours Classical Tripos, 1873, Classical Tutor, Girton College, 1873 1874, Cheltenham Ladies College, 1876 77, First Headmistress St Leonards School, St Andrews, 1877 82, Member and Chairman of two School Boards in Aberdeenshire, 1888 90, First Warden of University Hall for Women Students, University of St Andrews, 1895 1900 *Publications* Lessons in German, article on the Position of Woman in History, in volume of Essays on the Position of Woman Actual and Ideal, article on the University Education of Women in St Andrews, in Votiva Tabella, Quincentenary Book of St Andrews University, Memories of Aberdeen a Hundred Years Ago *Recreations* formerly riding, walking tours, tennis, caravanning *Address* 1 Doune Terrace, Edinburgh

LUMSDEN, Rear-Adm Walter, C I E 1915, C V O 1912, R N, retired, D L, J P, *b* 16 April 1865, *e surv s* of late Henry Lumsden, F R G S, Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeenshire, and Edith Jane, *d* of Rev R S Battiscombe, M A, *m* 1903, Ethel Flora, *d* of late Sir Thomas Naghten Fitz Gerard, C B, F R C S I; one *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia, to sea as Naval Cadet, 1880, Midshipman, 1880, served on board H M S Invincible at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882 (slightly wounded, medal clasp and Khedive's star), Sub Lieut, 1885, Lieut, 1888 Commander, 1900, Captain 1906, Director Royal Indian Marine, and Hon A D C to Viceroy of India, 1909-17 retired from Royal Navy, 1909 retired Rear Adm 1917, from outbreak of War in Aug 1914 was Principal Naval Transport Officer and Naval Intelligence Officer in India, also Senior Naval Officer, Bombay, 1915-17, also Manager for the Government of all enemy merchant ships captured in Indian waters *Address* Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeenshire *Club* Naval and Military

See also R S Sarrle

LUMSDEN, Lieut -Col William Forbes, D S O 1917, Director of La Guaira and Caracas Railway, Dorada Railway, Dorada Ropeway, Amazon Telegraph Co, Bedlington Coal Co, and West Steerburn Estate Co, *b* Aberdeen, 4 Sep 1879, 2nd *s* of late James Forbes Lumsden, Aberdeen, *m* 1922, Vera, *o d* of Colonel Thomas Davison, late 16th Lancers, and *g d* of late Sir James Mackenzie, Bt of Glenmuick, one *d* *Educ* Repton, Trinity College, Cambridge Represented Cambridge University at Golf *v* Oxford, 1899 1900, obtained Commission in Royal Artillery direct from Cambridge University, 1900, employed under Colonial Office in survey of Tin Fields, Northern Nigeria, 1912 14, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D S O) employed as A Q M G Army of the Rhine and later at Danzig, retired with rank of Lieut Colonel, 1921, contested (C) North Aberdeen 1923 *Recreations* golf, lawn-tennis, curling *Address* 19 Cumberland Terrace, N W 1 *T* Museum 2310 *Club* Boodle's

LUND, Henrik, portrait painter, *b* Bergen, 8 Sep 1879, *s* of late Lt Col H Lund, *m*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Paris Held first exhibition at Oslo, 1903, also exhibited at Copenhagen, 1906, Berlin, 1910, New York, 1910, Stockholm, 1927, is represented in Tate Gallery, Bergens Billedgalleri, Nationalgalleriet, Oslo, Kunstmuseet, Copenhagen, Fine Art Museum, Toledo U S A, has painted portraits of President Roosevelt, Thomas Edison, Professor Elliot of Harvard, Lord Jellicoe, H G Wells, Mons Millerand, Eleanora Duse and Mussolini *Publication* Victors *Recreation* country life *Address* Oslo and Skaatoy, Norway

LUND, Major Otto Marling, D S O 1917, R A , *o s* of Albert Lund, *m* 1922, Margaret Phyllis Frances Harrison, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester College, R M A , Woolwich First Commission in Royal Artillery, 1911, served European War, 1914 18, in France in R H A and R F A (D S O , Brevet Major, despatches four times), A D C to General Lord Rawlinson when C in C in North Russia, Aldershot Command, and India, 1919 22, Assistant Military Secretary Eastern Command, 1923 24, Staff College, Camberley, 1924 25, General Staff Aldershot Command, 1926 27, Brig-Maj 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1928-30 *Address* 6 Ilchester Place, W 14 *Club* United Service

LUNDGREN, Captain Albert Edvin, C B E 1922, Representative and Marine Superintendent of the Transatlantic Steamship Co of Gothenburg, *b* Onsala, Sweden, 9 June 1878, *s* of Alexander Edvin Lundgren, Coast guard Officer of the Royal Swedish Customs, *m* 1906, Anna Lisa, *d* of Captain John Edward Ryberg, Gothenburg, two *d* *Educ* Sweden After serving his apprenticeship in the Swedish Navy to obtain his commission as an Officer of the Reserve, joined the Transatlantic Steam ship Co Ltd, 1903, as a Commander of several of the Company s ships became well known in the Swedish-Australian trade route, was appointed to superintend their ship building, etc , in the United States of America 1916, in December the same year transferred to London to represent the company there, representative in London of the Swedish Shipping Commission, 1918-19, then requested by the company to go to Java and investigate certain matters there, and since Aug 1920 has had his headquarters in Sydney as Representa tive and Marine Superintendent of the Trans-atlantic Steamship Company, was elected President of the Swedish Chamber of Commerce for Australasia and South Sea Islands (Incorporated) *Address* 4 Bridge Street, Sydney, Australia *T* 1 Trans *I* BW 1421 *M* 38701 *Clubs* Royal Sydney Yacht, Sydney Sport, Sydney Press, Royal Automobile, Tatter sall s, Sydney

LUNDON, Thomas, M P (N) Limerick County, East, 1909 18 *b* 1883, s of William Lundon, late M P for East Limerick *Educ* Kilteely Classical Academy *Address* Kilteely, Co Limerick

LUNN, Arnold, *b* Madras, 18 April 1888, *e s* of Sir Henry Lunn, *q v* , *m* Lady Mabel, *d* of late Rev Hon John Stafford Northcote, Chaplain to H M , and sister of Earl of Iddesleigh, *q v* , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford Secretary Oxford Union Society Edited the Isis *Publications* Guide to Montana, 1907 Oxford Mountaineering Essays (ed), 1912, The Englishman in the Alps, 1912, The Harrovians, 1913, Skiing, 1913, The Alps (Home University Library), 1914, Was Switzerland Pro German? (*nom de plume* Sutton Croft), 1918 Loose Ends, 1919, Auction Piquet (*nom de plume* Rubicon), 1920, Cross Country Skiing, 1920, The Alpine Ski Guides (Bernese Oberland), 1920 Alpine Ski ing, 1921, Roman Converts, 1924, Skiing for Beginners, 1924, The Mountains of Youth, 1925, A History of Skiing, 1927, Things that have Puzzled Me, 1927, Switzerland (Kit bag Travel Books), 1927, John Wesley, 1928, The Flight from Reason, 1930, The Complete Ski runner, 1930, The Italian Lakes (Kitbag Travel Books), 1931, Contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Editor, Georgian Stories, 1922, 1924, 1925, Editor, British Ski Year Book since 1919 *Recreations* mountaineering and skiing, President Ski Club of Great Britain, Ex President Alpine Ski Club *Address* 5 Endsleigh Gardens, W C 1 *Clubs* Conservative, Authors

LUNN, Sir George, Kt, *cr* 1918, Hon D C L Durham, Lord Mayor of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1915 18, *b* 26 Nov 1861, *y s* of late John R Lunn, Newcastle, *m* 1887, Charlotte, *d* of James Reeves, Hexham *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle Takes a deep interest in educational matters, Chairman Education Committee of Newcastle since 1905, a member of the Tyne Improvement Commission several years J P for the city, Ex President of the Association of Education Committees of England and Wales, Ex President of the National Liberal Federation *Address* Moorfield, Gosforth, Northumberland *T* Gosforth 42 *Clubs* National Liberal Newcastle Liberal

LUNN, Sir Henry (Simpson), Kt., *cr* 1910, M D , J P Middlesex, Chairman of the Anglo American Committee for International Discussion Vice-President of the Liberal Council, Vice President of League of Nations Union Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Chairman of Alpine Sports, Limited, *b* Horncastle, Lincs, 30 July 1859, *e s* of late Henry Lunn, West Ashby House, *m* 1887, Ethel, *e d* of Canon Moore, Midleton Rectory, three *s* *Educ* Horncastle Grammar School Dublin University, M A , B Ch , M D , Indian Medical Missionary, 1887, invalided home, 1888, founded Grindelwald Conference, 1892 96 arranged International Municipal visits between England and Germany, America, Switzerland and Scandinavia Chairman of New Reform Club, 1902 5, convened Welsh Disestablishment Conciliation Committee, 1912, contested (L) Boston Division, Lincs, 1910, and Brighton, 1923, formed Stratford on Avon Preservation Committee, 1920, Passport and Postal Reform Committee, 1921 Editor of the Review of the Churches, 1891 97, 1923-30, convened Murren Conferences of Bishops, Clergy and leading Nonconformists on Clause 13 of Lambeth Report, 1923, Lectured on the American Constitutional Convention of 1787 to the annual meeting for 1926 of the George Washington Sulgrave Institution, New York, proceeding through Canada New Zealand and Australia on a world tour in support of the League of Nations Union lectured in 1927 at Universities of Harvard, Yale, Princeton, California, New Orleans etc , on the American Constitutional Struggles, 1787 1865, and their relation to the League of Nations, Hon Member Phi Beta Kappa Soc , Mother Chapter of Virginia *Publications* A Friend of Missions in India, 1890, Municipal Studies and International Friendship, 1906, Municipal Lessons from South Germany, 1908 Retreats for the Soul, 1913 Chapters from my Life, 1919, Reunion and Lambeth, 1920, Fgean Civilizations, 1926, Round the World with a Dictaphone, 1927 *Recreations* reading and writing *Address* 5 Endsleigh Gardens, N W 1 *T* Museum 3962 *T A* Aconcagua London *Clubs* Reform, Authors Eighty

LUNN, William, M P (Lab) Rothwell Division of Yorks since Dec 1918, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State, Dominions Office since 1929, Chairman of Overseas Settlement Committee since 1929 *b* 1 Nov 1872 *Educ* Rothwell Board School A check weighman started work in the pit at 12 years of age contested Holmfirth Division, 1912, Parliamentary Secretary to Department of Overseas Trade, 1924 Parliamentary Under Secretary for the Colonies, 1929 *Address* Westleigh Rothwell, Yorks

LUNT, Ven Geoffrey Charles Lester, M A , M C , Vicar of St Mary s, Portsea, since 1928, *m* 1912, Lilias Marjorie Sherbrooke, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sherborne School, Exeter College, Oxford Ordained, 1909, Assistant Curate at Christ Church, Clifton, Bristol, 1909 11; Secretary of Church

Missionary Society for Public Schools and Young People's Work, 1911 14, Vicar of St Paul's, Bedminster, Bristol, 1914 19, Chaplain to the Forces in France, 1917 (M C), Vicar of All Saints, Northampton, 1919 26, Archdeacon of Egypt and Sub Dean of Cairo, 1926-28, Commissary to the Bishop of Egypt and Sudan since 1928 *Recreations* cricket, tennis *Address* The Vicarage Cottage, Portsea. *Club* United Sports

LUPTON, Captain Alan Cecil, J P, *s* of late Alan Lupton and Emma, *d* of George Buckton of North Hill, Roundhay, Leeds, *b* 1873, *m.* 1905, Mary Emma, 2nd *d* of Sir Raymond Burrell, 6th Bart., two *d* Served European War (Mesopotamia) and France *Address* Severn Bank, Severn Stoke, Worcester *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

LUPTON, Charles, O B E 1919, Hon LL D University of Leeds, M A, *b* 22 May 1855, 3rd *surv s* of Francis Lupton of Beechwood, Roundhay, Leeds, merchant, J P, *m* 1888, Katharine, 4th *d* of Thomas Ashton of Hyde and Manchester, J P, D L, three *d* *Educ* Rugby School, Trinity College, Cambridge 2nd Class Honours in History Tripos, admitted a Solicitor, 1881, Member of the Court and Council of the University of Leeds, late Alderman of the City of Leeds, Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1915 16, Hon Freeman of the City of Leeds, J P and D L West Riding of Yorkshire *Address* Carr Head, Roundhay, Leeds *T A* Leeds *I* Roundhay 62017 *Clubs* Athenæum, Leeds, Leeds

LUPTON, John, M A, Headmaster of King Henry VIII School, Coventry, *b* 23 April 1869, 2nd *s* of late Rev Joseph Hirst Lupton, D D, surmaster of St Paul's School and Preacher of Gray's Inn, *m* 1905, Nora, 2nd *d* of I A Hattersley, one *s* three *d* *Educ* St. Paul's School, St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar) 1st class, Classical Tripos, part i 1891, 1st class, part ii 1892, 2nd class, Theological Tripos, part ii 1893, Naden Divinity Student, Fellow of St. John's College, 1896 1901, Assistant Master at St. Paul's School, 1896 1910, and Hon Librarian, 1909 10 *Recreations* captain of Cambridge University Lacrosse Club, international cap (lacrosse) v Ireland, 1896 and 1898, played for St. John's at Rugby football, lawn tennis, and fives *Address* King Henry VIII School, Coventry *T* Coventry 3442

LURGAN, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1889), **William Brownlow,** K C V O, *cr* 1903, D L, J P State Steward to Viceroy of Ireland, 1895, Lieut Grenadier Guards retired, *b* 11 Feb 1858, *s* of 2nd Baron and Hon Emily Anne Browne, *d* of 3rd Baron Kilmaine, *m* 1893, Lady Emily Julia Cadogan (*d* 1909), *d* of 5th Earl Cadogan K G, one *s* Chairman of the Carlton and Ritz Hotels since 1928 Owns about 15,800 acres *Heir s* Hon William George Edward Brownlow, *q v* *Address* 29 Hyde Park Gardens, W 2 *T* Paddington 0488 *Clubs* Carlton, Turf

See also E H Loyd, Sir J T Rowley, A H Smith

LUSCOMBE, Sir John Henry, Kt, *cr* 1902, Chairman of Lloyd's, 1902, 1908, 1909, 1912, 1914 and 1921, J P Sussex, one of H M Lieuts for City of London, *b* 1848 *m* 1876, Fanny (*d.* 1918), *d* of John Wilcocks of Sydenham Hill, Kent, three *s* *Educ* privately at Blackheath *Address* Hay Heath, Worth, Crawley, Sussex *Club* Windham

LUSH-WILSON, His Hon Sir Herbert W, Kt, *cr* 1923 K C, J P, D L (Co Hereford), Common Law Bar, County Court Judge on Circuit 59, 1920 22, of the Exeter and Plymouth County Courts, 1901 20, *b* 2 April 1850, 2nd and *e surv s* of late Right Hon Lord Justice Lush, *m* 1876, Rose Frances Wilson (*d* 1890), *o c* of late William Wilson of Pyon House, Canon Pyon, Herefordshire *Educ* Westminster, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Passed 2nd in 1st class Law special in 1872 Barr 1873, Q C 1895, Conservative candidate for East Northamptonshire, 1895, selected Conservative candidate, 1896, for Burton on Trent, but resigned *Publication* edited, in association with M D Chalmers, member of the Council of India, 3rd edition of Wilson's Jurisdiction Acts *Recreations* shooting, rowing, cycling, riding *Address* 88 St James's Street, S W, 2 Paper Bldgs, Temple, E C *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, United, Cecil, Devon and Exeter, Exeter, Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth

LUSHINGTON, Major Sir Arthur (Patrick Douglas), 5th Bt, *cr* 1791, of Aspenden Hall, Buntingford, Herts, late Major 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b* 19 Jan 1861, *s* of 4th Bt. and Elizabeth, *d* of Anstruther Cheape of Rossie, Fife, *S* father, 1898, *m* 1st 1892, Florence (*d* 1926), *d* of James A Burness one *d*, 2nd, 1929, Mabel Marie, *yr d* of late George Hatfield Gossip, Barlboro Hall, Yorks *Educ* Harrow Served S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps), recalled to Service, 1914 18 (European War Medal). *Heir c* Algernon Hay Lushington [*b* 29 Sep 1847, *m* 1st, 1872, Emma Jane (*d* 1879), *o c* of Charles Castleman one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1881, Ethel Lilian, *d* of Capt. W E Newell, Gordon Highlanders, one *s*] *Address* Aspenden Hall, Buntingford, Herts *Club* Army and Navy

LUSHINGTON, Rev Franklyn de Winton, M A, H C F, Vicar of King's Langley, Herts, since 1928, *b* 29 Mar 1868, 5th *s* of late Franklyn Lushington, I C S, Accountant General of Madras, *m* 1899, Monica Sydney, *d* of late Rev Lancelot Sanderson, M A, Headmaster of Elstree School, one *d* *Educ* Clare College, Cambridge Scholar and Prizeman, 1887, B A 2nd class Class Tripos, 1890, M A. 1895 ordained deacon, 1893, priest, 1894, assistant master at Elstree School 1892 99, assistant chaplain, Montreux, 1899 1901, curate, St James, Bury St. Edmunds, 1901, chaplain, St Paul's Valetta, Malta, 1901 3, Archdeacon of Malta, 1902 3, Headmaster of Elstree School 1903 10, Dover College, 1911 15 C F, B E F, 1914-18, Vicar of Danehill, 1918 21, First Headmaster of Chillon College, Montreux, 1921 2, Preacher and Lecturer in U S A and Europe, 1923 28, Temporary Diocesan Missioner, St Albans Diocese *Publications* Sermons to Young Boys, 1898, 3rd ed 1911, The Character of the Saint, 2nd ed 1911, On Personal Service Christ's Way and Modern Problems *Recreations* golf, cricket, lawn tennis *Address* The Vicarage, King's Langley, Herts

LUSHINGTON, Brig.-Gen Stephen, C B 1915, C M G 1907, R F A, *b* 18 Jan 1864, 4th *s* of late E Lushington, who was the *s s* of Rt Hon Stephen Lushington, *m* 1891, Mabel Louise, *d.* of Col F W Macmullen Entered R A 1884, Captain, 1898, Major 1900, Lt. Col 1910, Inspector General of Police and Commandant of Militia, British Guiana, 1902 7, served European War, 1914 17 (C B), Col R A. 15 April 1915, retired pay, 1919, J P Hants County, Officer of the Order of Savoy (Italy) *Address* Woodlea, Rowledge, Farnham *Club* United Service

LUTHER, Col Anthony John, C B 1918, late A M S, L R C S I 1884, *b* 1864 *m* 1908, Shirley, *d* of S Sly, Sidney, N S W *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Colonel, C B), retired pay, 1919

LUTOSŁAWSKI, Wincenty, M A, Ph D, Professor Emeritus of Philosophy of the Stefan Batory University in Wilno, Poland, since 1920, *b* Warsaw, 6 June 1863, *s* of Franciszek L, owner of Drozdowo, near Lomża in Poland, and Marja Szczygielska, *m* 1st,

1886, Sofia Casanova, Madrid, four *d*, 2nd, Wanda Peszyńska, *d* of late Dr med Stanisław Peszynski of Berdyczów, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dorpat University, Sorbonne, Paris Privat docent of philosophy at Kazan University, 1889, docent and State Examiner in the same University, 1891 98, travels in Italy, Spain, France, England, and America, 1893-99, Research work in British Museum and Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris for the publication of Plato's Logic, 1897, and Seelenmacht, 1899 teaching as privat docent at Cracow University, 1899-1900, suspended by Austrian Government for intensely national character and predictions of Poland's independence, privat docent in Geneva and Lausanne Universities, 1901-2, Lectures at University College in London, 1904-6, Lowell Lecturer in Boston, 1907, public lectures all over Poland, 1908-10 founded a community in Tlemcen, Algeria, 1911, transferred in 1913 to Barby, near Contamines-sur-Arve, Haute Savoie, this lasted until 1920, Ordinary Professor of Philosophy at the University of Wilno, 1919-29 *Publications* The Origin and Growth of Plato's Logic, 1897, The World of Souls, 1924, Pre-existence and Reincarnation, 1928, The Knowledge of Reality, 1930, Seelenmacht, Abriss einer Zeitgemaessen Weltanschauung, 1899, Volonté et Liberté, 1913, many books in Polish, articles in Mind, Hibbert's J, The Monist, International Journal of Ethics, The Quest, etc *Recreations* travel, friendship, extensive international correspondence, chiefly on postcards *Address* Jagiellonska 7 m 2, Wilno, Poland *T A* University Wilno

LUTTRELL, Alexander Fownes, J P, D L *b* 1 June 1855, *e s* of George Fownes Luttrell and Ann Elizabeth, *y d.* of Sir Alex ander Hood, 2nd Bt, *m.* 1886, Alice Edwina (*d* 1912), *e d* of late Col Munro Ferguson of Raith and Novar, two *s* Late Grenadier Guards, served Soudan, 1885 Patron of 4 Livings *Address* Court House, East Quantox head, Bridgwater *T A* Kilve *Club* Brooks's

LUTYENS, Sir Edwin L, K C I E, *cr* 1930, Kt, *cr* 1918, R A 1920 A R A 1913, Hon LL D Liverpool, 1928 F S A, F R I B A, architect and artist *b* London, 29 Mar 1869, *s* of Charles Lutyens, *m* 1897, Lady Emily Lytton, *d* of 1st Earl of Lytton, one *s* four *d* *Educ.* privately Member of Committee to advise Government of India as to site of Delhi, 1912, architect for Government House, Imperial Delhi, works include Whitehall Cenotaph, British School of Art, Rome, British Pavilion, Paris, 1900, British Art Exhibition Building, Rome, Picture Gallery and South African War Memorial, Johannesburg, Head Offices of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company, Limited, New British Embassy, Washington, one of the principal Architects for the Imperial War Graves Commission *Address* 13 Mansfield Street, W 1, 17 Queen Anne Gate, S W 1 *T* Vic 4129 *Clubs* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts, Garrick, Brooks's

See also Viscount Ridley and Capt D E Wallace

LUTYENS, Rev Canon William Enderby, Vicar St Luke's, New Brompton, Gillingham, Kent, since 1914 Hon Canon of Rochester, *b* 21 July 1872 *Educ* Sherborne, Cambridge Curate, Portsea St Mary's, 1895 1897, St John's Westminster, 1897 1907, vicar of Otford, Kent, 1907 14 Won the mile for Cambridge, 1892 93 94 95, broke record, 1894, held 1000 yards British record for 31 years *Publications* The Servant and other Poems, Baldur the Beautiful, The Dying Thief *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* St. Luke's Clergy House, Gillingham, Kent *T* Gillingham 5360 *Club* Cobham Golf

LUXFORD, John Hector, Chief Judge of Western Samoa, since 1929, *b* Palmerston North, New Zealand, 28 May 1890, *y s.* of W L. Luxford, J P, *m.* Laura Dagmar, *y. d* of John Otton, Numerella, Bega, N S Wales, two *s* *Educ* Wanganui Collegiate School, N Z Admitted Solicitor of the Supreme Court of N Z, 1913, admitted Barrister of the Supreme Court of N Z, 1919, served in N Z Expeditionary Forces, attaining rank of Major (despatches), subsequently posted to Reserve of Officers, N Z Military Forces, with rank of Major, Stipendiary Magistrate, 1928 *Publication* With the Machine Gunners in France and Palestine, 1922 (being an official history of the N Z Machine Gun Corps) *Address* Moutootua, Apia, Western Samoa *Club* Auckland

LUXMOORE, Hon Mr Justice, Sir Arthur Fairfax Charles Coryndon Luxmoore, Kt, *cr* 1929, K C 1919, J P, Judge of Chancery Division, High Court, since 1929, *b* 1876, *m* 1907, Dorothea Tunder, 4th *d* of late T P Royle, Hough Green House, Chester, two *s* three *d* *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, Jesus College, Cambridge, B A Barrister at law, Lincoln's Inn, 1899, Bencher, 1923, General Council of Bar Mayor of New Romney, 1920 26, contested (L) Isle of Thanet Division of Kent, 1924 *Recreations* cricket, shooting, and golf, Cambridge University Rugby Football XV 1896, 1897, English Rugby Football XV, 1900-1 *Address* 39 Norfolk Square, W 2, *T* Paddington 8743, 4 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2, *T* Holborn 1497, Bilsington Priory, nr Ashford, Kent *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick

LUXTON, Lieut -Col Daniel Aston, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, V D, *b* 1891, served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D S O, C M G) *Address* 8 Palm Avenue, Caulfield, Melbourne, Australia.

LUZIO, Mgr Salvatore, D D, D Ph, D C L, *b* Sicily, 1870 *Educ* Seminary of Girgenti, Sicily, University of S Apollinare, Rome Ordained 1893, Prof of Canon Law, Maynooth, 1897 1910, University of S Apollinare, Rome, 1910 18, Domestic Prelate to the Pope, Consultor of the Roman Congregation of the Council, of the Religious, and the Comm for the Interepr of the Code, Regent of the Trib of the S Penitentiary since 1922 Papal Envoy to Ireland, 1923 *Address* 55 Viale del Re, Rome

LYALL, Dame Beatrix Margaret, D B E, *cr* 1924, C B E 1920, J P London, 1920, Member East Fulham on London County Council, *d* of late Simpson Rostron, Beddington, Surrey, and Mrs Rostron, South Warnborough Manor, Hants *m* 1899, George Hudson Lyall, Solicitor and late Capt R A F, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Home Social and philanthropic worker for many years, later public speaker on National questions Chairman Parks Committee L C C, 1925-26, Chairman Parliamentary Committee, 1929, President for London M U, Member of Executive of Mothers Union, Member Unionist Council Executive and Women's Advisory Committee, took prominent part in Welsh Church Campaign, and during War as voluntary speaker for several Government Departments as well as privately *Publications* numerous pamphlets and newspaper articles *Address* 19 Queen's Gate S W 7 *T* Western 4983

LYALL, Charles Elliott, O B E 1919, *b* Simla, India, 1 Sep 1877, *s* of late Sir C J Lyall, K C S I *Educ* Winchester College, Balliol College, Oxford Joined Sudan Political Service as Deputy Inspector, 1901, Junior Inspector, 1905, Senior Inspector, 1909, Governor Halfa Province, 1914, Governor, Kassala Province, Sudan, 1917, Civil Secretary, Sudan Government 1921 26, 4th class Osmania, 1913, 3rd class Order of the Nile, 1917 *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing *Address* Pall Mall Court, 49a Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Travellers', Roehampton Royal Automobile.

LYALL, Frank Frederick, C I E 1914, I C S, retired, *b* 12 June 1872, *s* of late D R Lyall, C S I, *m* 1906, Ina Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of late A. M Markham, I C S, no *c.* *Educ.* Edinburgh Academy, Balliol College, Oxford Entered I C S., 1891, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1899, Magistrate and Collector, 1906, Committee on Co operative Credit in India, 1914 15, Ministry of Munitions (London), 1916-19, Commissioner, 1919, retired, 1926, General Manager Kassim Bazar Raj, 1928-29, Kaiser i Hind Medal, 1911 *Recreations* polo, hunting, big and small game shooting, tennis, racquets, motoring *Address* c/o P and O Banking Corporation, E C *Club* East India United Service

LYALL, Capt Graham Thomson, V C 1918, Manager, Alex Frew & Co, Drumbathie Brickworks, Airdrie, Lanarkshire, *b* Manchester, 8 March 1892, *s* of Rev Robert Henry Lyall, Darwen, and late Agnes Lisette Wells, *m* Elizabeth Moffat Scotland, *e d* of Provost Frew, Meadowside House, Airdrie, Lanarkshire *Educ.* Nelson Municipal Secondary School Mechanical Engineer, went to Canada, 1911, connected with Canadian Steel Foundries, Welland, Ontario, latterly with Canadian Niagara Power Co, Niagara Falls, joined 10th Lincoln Regt Sep 1914, went with 81st Batt to France, 1916, joined 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles, 1916, received commission on the field for bravery in action, 1917 (V C for operations at Bourlon Wood), retired, 1919 *Recreations* swimming, tennis, boating, motoring, cricket, hockey, billiards, golf and shooting *Address* Forrest Park, Airdrie, Lanarkshire

LYALL, Lt -Col Robert Adolphus, D S O 1917, retired, *b* 21 Oct 1876, *s* of late Rt Hon Sir A C Lyall, *m* 1924, Catharine Broadwood, *d* of George Wilmot Rivaz of Dropmore, Canterbury, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst 32nd Sikh Pioneers, Political Department Government of India, active service North-West Frontier, China, East Africa, Palestine, H B M s Consul General Chinese Turkistan, 1924 25 *Clubs* Garrick, St George s, Sandwich

L Y A L L GRANT, Bt Col D, M C, T D, Officer Commanding The London Scottish since 1926, partner in firm of T H Allan & Co, Merchant Bankers, *b* 6 April 1888, *s* of Major W L Lyall Grant, *m* 1st, 1913, Dorothy Henderson (*d* 1920), one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1922, Jane Lennox Erskine (*née* Higgins) one *s* two *d*, one *step-s* *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond (Rugby XV, Cricket XI, Shooting VIII) Joined London Scottish, 1909 served European War, 1914 18 (Mons Star, despatches twice, M C, prisoner of war, 1916) *Recreations* golf and shooting, tennis and badminton *Address* 16 Lancaster Road, Wimbledon *T* 4 Allandale, London *Club* Caledonian

LYALL GRANT, Robert William, M A, L L B T D, Puisne Justice, Ceylon, since 1926, *b* Aberdeen, 10 Sep 1875, *s* of John Lyall Grant, Richmondhill, Aberdeen, *m* Annie Marie Tadman *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities, Germany Called to Scots Bar, 1903, Attorney-General, Nyasaland, 1909, M E C, M L C Judge of High Court, 1914, Attorney-General, Kenya, 1920, M E C, M L C *Recreations* golf, etc *Address* Supreme Court, Colombo *Clubs* Royal Societies, Nairobi Muthaiga, Colombo

LYAUTEY, Marshal Hubert, Grand Croix Legion of Honour, Medaille Militaire, Marshal of France, 1921, G C M G, *b* Nancy, 17 Nov 1854, *s* of Just Lyautey, Inspector General of Bridges and Highways, and of Laurence de Grimoult de Villemotte, *m.* Inès de Bourgoing Minister for War, France 1916, Resident Genèral au Maroc, 1912 25, Gold Medal of African Society, 1928, Gold Medal, R G S, 1928 *Publications* Le Rôle Social de l Officier, 1891, Dans le Sud de Madagascar, 1903, articles in the Revue des Deux Mondes, Lettres du Tonkin et de Madagascar, 1920, La Réunion de la Lorraine à la France, 1926, Paroles d action, 1927 *Address* 5 rue Bonaparte, Paris, Chèau de Thorey, Par Vézelise, Meurthe et Moselle *Clubs* Union, Jockey, Interallié, Nouveau Cercle, Union Artistique, Automobile, Paris

LYDDON, Colonel William George, C M G, late Royal Artillery *b* 1871 *m* 1909, Mary Helen (*d.* 1926), *d* of Major David Steuart of Steuart Hall, Stirling *Educ* R M Academy, Woolwich Entered R A 1890, Captain, 1899, Major, 1911 Lt Col, 1917, Colonel, 1921, served South African War, 1900 1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps), Seconded to Army Ordnance Corps, 1907 13, Inspection Staff, 1914-20, Deputy Director of Munitions Inspection in U S A., 1916-19, Inspector of Steel Sheffield, 1919 20 Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Germany, 1920-22 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

LYDE, Lionel William, M A (Oxon), F R G S, F R S G S, *b* 1863 *s* of late Canon Lyde, M A., Queens Coll, Camb, *m* 1896, Lily, *d* of Major General Gildea, C B *Educ* Sedbergh School, Queen s College, Oxford (Classical Exhibition and Modern History Essay prize) Senior English Master, Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, 1887 90, Headmaster of English Department in Glasgow Academy, 1890 99 Headmaster of Bolton Grammar School, 1899 1903 Professor of Geography in the University of London, 1903-28, Emeritus Professor since 1928 *Publications* The Continent of Europe, Man in Many Lands, Man and his Markets, etc *Address* Yew Garth, Sandhurst, Berkshire *T* Yateley 53

LYELL, family name of **Baron Lyell**

LYELL, 2nd Baron of Kinnordy, *cr* 1914, **Charles Antony Lyell,** Bt *cr* 1894, *o s* of late Hon C H Lyell, M P, and Rosalind Margaret, *e d* of Vernon J Watney, of Combury Park, Charlbury, Oxon, *b* 14 June 1913 *S* grandfather 1926 *Heir* none *Address* 1 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3 *T* Sloane 1135 Kinnordy, Kirriemuir, Angus

See also Sir A L Langman

LYELL, Col. David, C M G 1918, C B E 1920, D S O 1917, R E, retired, Director of Pauling & Co Ltd, 26 Victoria Street, S W, *b* 1866, 3rd *s* of late Alexander Lyell of Gardyne, Co Forfar, *m* 1909, Kathleen Constance May, *d* of late Colonel C J Briggs, D L I, of Hylton Castle, Co Durham two *s* Served South African War, 1900 2, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, C B E, D S O Order of Leopold of Belgium, Legion of Honour, Order of Aviz of Portugal, Croix de Guerre) Was Chief Railway Construction Engineer to the British Army in France *Address* 15 Essex Villas, Kensington W 8 *Clubs* Arthur s, St Stephen s

LYGON, family name of **Earl Beauchamp**

LYGON, Lt -Col Hon Robert, M V O 1910, M C formerly commanding 2/4th Batt Loyal North Lancs Regt., Lt Col Reserve of Officers, Grenadier Guards, 3rd *s* of 6th Earl Beauchamp, *b* 9 Aug 1879, *m* 1903 Cecil Albinia, *o d* of late Sir G Gough Arbuthnot, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Entered Grenadier Guards, 1898, Capt. 1905, Regimental Adjutant, 1909 11, retired 1914, A D C to Governor of Madras, 1900 3, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (wounded, Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches Military Cross) *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* 8 Queen s Elm Square, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 4241 *Club* Guards'

LYLE, Sir Alexander Park, 1st Bart, *cr* 1929, J P, Chairman of the Lyle Shipping Co, Ltd, formerly President of Greenock Philosophical Society and Chamber of Commerce, *b* 1849, 2nd *s* of Abram Lyle, J P, shipowner and sugar refiner, Greenock, *m* 1880, G Eleanora (*d* 1918), *d* of Archibald Moir, J P, banker, Alloa, one *s* [A M P Lyle, M C, *b* 1884, *m* 1908, Dorothy, *e d* of Sir James de Hoghton, Bt, *q v*, four *c* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Trinity College, Oxford (double blue) Served World War in Scottish Horse, 1914-18 (despatches, M C)] one *d* [Eleanora, *m* 1912, Count Paolo Manasse of Rome] *Educ* Greenock Academy *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Albany (F 2), Piccadilly, W 1, Glendelvine, Murthly, Perthshire *T* Caputh 5 *Clubs* Devonshire, Royal Automobile, Perth County, Perth

LYLE, Sir (Charles Ernest) Leonard, Kt, *cr* 1923, M P (C U) Stratford Division of West Ham, Dec 1918-22, (U) Epping Division of Essex, 1923 24, was Parliamentary Private Secretary to Right Hon C A McCurdy, K C, M P, Food Controller, J P West Ham, *s* of Charles Lyle and late Margaret Lyle, *b* 22 July 1882, *m* 1904, Edith L, *d* of John Levy, Rochester, one *s* [Charles J L, *m* 1927, Joyce, *er d* of Sir John Jarvis, *q v*] two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Chairman, Tate & Lyle, Ltd, sugar refiners, Chairman of Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End, Treasurer, Royal Infant Orphanage *Recreations* lawn tennis, shooting, and golf *Address* 44 Onslow Gardens, S W 7, Greystoke, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth *T* Canford Cliffs 28 *Clubs* Carlton, Bath, 1900

LYLE, Col (Hon Brig -Gen.) George Samuel Bateson, C B 1917, R A, *b* 23 July 1865, *m* Grace Adelaide, 2nd *d* of William Lysaght, Beechmount, Mallow Lt R A 1884, Capt 1893, Major, 1903, Lt Col 1912, Col 1917, Adjutant, Vols, 1888 98, Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1896 1900 R M A 1900 4 *Address* The Shrubbery, Lyndhurst

LYLE, Herbert Willoughby, M D, B S (Lond), F R C S (Eng), F Z S, J P, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow, Associate and Member of the Corporation of King's College, London, Member of Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, and of the Physiological Society, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to King's College Hospital, Dean and Emeritus Lecturer on Ophthalmology in King's College Hospital Medical School, Examiner for the Diploma in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Bromley and Beckenham Hospitals, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Southern Railway Hon Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal School for Blind, and South London Institute for the Blind, *s* of Thomas Lyle, M A, of Trinity College, Dublin, *m*, two *s* three *d*, *m* 1924, Grace, *d* of Mrs Kime, of Fulbeck, Lincoln *Educ* King's College School and King's College (London University) Prizeman, Sambrooke Exhibitioner and Scholar in King's College, London, House Surgeon and Ophthalmic Assistant in King's College Hospital, and Resident Medical Officer at St Peter's Hospital, Surgeon and Dean, Royal Eye Hospital, Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy and Tutor in the Sheffield Medical School, Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Senior Demonstrator of Physiology in King's College, became Lecturer on Physiology, Zoology, and Biology in King's College, London University, for 5 years was Examiner in Elementary Biology to the Conjoint Board in England, for ten years Examiner in Physiology for the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons, and for five years Examiner for the Diploma in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery of the Conjoint Board, commenced the study of ophthalmology in 1893, and now specialises in diseases of the eye *Publications* A Manual of Physiology (with Dr David de Souza, 3rd Edition), Veratrine like action of Glycerine on Muscle, Abnormal Circulation in the Frog, Eye sight of Children attending Elementary Schools, Effect of Tobacco on the Eyes, Diseases of the Eye in Infants, Gumma of the Iris, Ocular Manifestations accompanying Influenza, Glaucoma *Recreations* gardening and lawn tennis *Address* 7 Queen Street, Mayfair, W 1, Speldhurst, Elmfield Road, Bromley, Kent, Fircliff, Portishead, Somerset *T* Grosvenor 2481, Ravensbourne 0598 *M* AA 6846 *Clubs* Bromley and County, Bromley

LYLE, Col Hugh Thomas, C B E 1919, D S O 1887 retired, *b* 24 April 1858, *e s* of John Lyle of Knocktarna, *m* 1886, Alice Fanny, 2nd *d* of late Sir Warren Hastings D'Oyly, 10th Bt, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Sandhurst Entered army, 1879, Major, 1895, served Burma, 1885 86 (severely wounded, despatches, D S O, medal with clasp), Hazara, 1891 (despatches, clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Brevet Lieut Col Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), commanded 2nd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1904 8 commanded 8th Batt R I Rifles, Sep 1914-Sep 1915, 17th R I Rifles, Nov 1915-May 1918, when Ulster Division was disbanded, D L Co Londonderry *Address* Knocktarna, Coleraine, Co Londonderry

LYLE, James Duncan, M B, B S, M R C S, L R C P, Captain ex R A M C, late Assistant Anæsthetist to the London Hospital, Instructor in Anæsthetics to London Hospital Dental School, *b* 1887, *o s* of late James Lyle, Hunter's Quay, Argyllshire, *m* 1918, Irene Violet, *o d* of late Henry Alabaster, Eastbourne, one *d* *Educ* City of London School, London Hospital James Anderson Prize in Clinical Medicine, late Emergency Officer, London Hospital late Registrar and Secretary to the British Red Cross Hospital, Netley, late Anæsthetist No 17 General Hospital, Egypt, late Consulting Anæsthetist to Alexandria District, Egypt late Anæsthetist No 32 Stationary Hospital, France *Address* Old field Lodge, Maidenhead *T* Maidenhead 328 *M* PH 1810 *Club* Authors

LYLE, Lt -Col John Clifford Vacy, D S O 1902, O B E, M C, Native Commissioner, Transvaal, *b* 1874, *s* of William Bray Lyle, *m* 1908, Margaret, *d* of William Templeton, one *d* Served South Africa with Kitchener's Fighting Scouts, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, D S O), European War (O B E, M C, despatches four times) *Address* Box 22 Louis, Trichardt, North Transvaal

LYLE, John Cromie, C V O 1911, *b* 1862 *s* of Rev John Lyle, *m* 1895, Emily Frances, *d* of late Col Merrick *Educ* Haileybury, R I E College Assistant Engineer, India, P W D, 1885, Executive Engineer, 1896, Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Calcutta, 1895, Superintending Engineer, 1910 13 *Address* Lansdown, Portrush, Co Antrim

LYLE, Sir Leonard, *see* Lyle, Sir C E L

LYLE, Robert Patton Ranken, M D, L R C P I, Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, Durham University, *b* Coleraine, 1870 *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, Middlesex Hospital, Paris Late Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin *Publications* papers in medical journals *Address* 11 Osborne Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne

LYLE, Thomas McElderry, B E, A R C Sc I, C I E, I S E, Executive Engineer in the Indian Service of Engineers in charge of the design and construction of the Sarda River Barrage and the head reaches of the Sarda Canal United Provinces, India, *b* 24 May 1886, 2nd surv *s* of late Rev Thomas Lyle, M A., Dublin, *m* 1922, Mary Stewart, *s d* of

Alexander Forsyth, of St Catherine's Park, Leixlip, County Kildare *Educ* St Andrew's College, Dublin, Royal College of Science, Ireland, Queen's College, Belfast, Royal University of Ireland Graduated with first place in Royal College of Science, 1906, with first place in the Engineering School, Q C B, and with first place and first class honours in the Royal University of Ireland, 1908, served in the Engineering Department of L C C, 1908-9, appointed to the Indian Service of Engineers as an Assistant Engineer, 1909, employed on the constructing of Gangao Dam, a large irrigation reservoir in Central India, 1910-12, Assistant Engineer in charge of the construction of the Ghaghar Dam and Headworks and Karimnagar Weir and canals, 1912 17, on special duty in connection with the design of the Ganges canal headworks, 1917, on military service in Waziristan, N W F, and in Persia with the Bushire Field Force, and in the Khyber Pass in the third Afghan War, 1918-19 (despatches, Bushire Field Force, 1919), Officer in-charge of Hydro-Electric Surveys in the United Provinces, 1919-1921, Executive Engineer in charge of design and construction of Sarda River Barrage and the head reaches of the Sarda Canal, the longest canal system in the world, 1921-29 *Recreations* big game shooting, tennis, golf *Address* Naini Tal, U P, India *Clubs* Naini Tal, Bareilly

LYLE, Sir Thomas Ranken, Kt, *cr* 1922, F R S 1912, M A, D Sc, *b* Coleraine, 26 Aug 1860, *s* of Hugh Lyle, *m* 1892, Clare, C B E, *d* of late Thomas Millear, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Coleraine Academical Institution, Dublin University, graduated in 1883 in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics and in Experimental Physics and Chemistry, obtaining First Senior Moderatorship with large Gold Medal in each, University Studentship, 1883, McCullagh Prize, 1884 Madden Prize, 1888 Lecturer in Mathematics, Catholic University College, Dublin represented the Irish Board of Lights at the experiments on lighthouse illuminants, South Foreland, 1884 85, Professor of Natural Philosophy, Melbourne University, Victoria, 1889 1915, reported to Government of Victoria on Technical Schools in the British Isles and United States of America, Chairman of Board of Visitors of Melbourne Observatory, Member of State Electricity Commission of Victoria, Member of Council of Education, Victoria, played in the Irish International Rugby Football Team, 1885 86 87 *Publications* various scientific memoirs *Address* Lisbuoy, Irving Road, Toorak, Melbourne *Club* Melbourne

LYLE-SAMUEL, Alexander, M P (L) Eye Division of Suffolk, Dec 1918 23, *s* of late Rev George Samuel, of Christ Church, Aston, Birmingham, *b* 10 Aug 1883, assumed additional name of Lyle by deed poll upon marriage with Julia G Lyle, of Springwood, Tenafly, N J, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham Trinity Hall, Cambridge Member of the Hon Society of the Middle Temple, travelled extensively in America, residing there 1913 15, when came home to serve in European War, was rejected several times, then was Lieutenant until 1917, when was invalided out. *Recreations* reading, swimming, politics *Club* Royal Automobile

LYMINGTON, Viscount, Gerard Vernon Wallop, M P (U) Basingstoke Division of Hants since 1929, *b* 1898, *e s* of 8th Earl of Portsmouth, *q v*, *m* 1920, Mary Lawrence, *d* of W K Post, Bayport, Long Island, one *s* Served European War, 1914 19 *Publication* Git le Cœur, 1928 *Address* Farleigh House, Farleigh Wallop, Basingstoke, Hants, 10 Gayfere Street, Smith Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2885

LYNCH, Col Arthur, M P (N) West Clare, 1909-18, physician, author, *b* Smythesdale, Australia, father, civil engineer and land surveyor, *m* Annie, *d.* of Rev John D Powell, 1895 *Educ* Ballarat, Melbourne University, Berlin University, Paris, Hôpital Beaujon, London, St Mary's Hospital Medical School M A and C E Melbourne University, Electrical Engineer, holding diploma of the École supérieure d Electricité, Paris, L R C P, M R C S England Colonel of the Irish Brigade No II on Boer side during S African war, elected M P for Galway, 1901, Colonel in the British Army, June 1918 *Publications* Modern Authors (French, German, English), 1891, Approaches The Poor Scholar s Quest of a Mecca, 1892, A Koran of Love, 1895, Our Poets' 1895, Religio Athletae, 1895, Human Documents, 1896, Une Question de Representation Geometrique, Prince Azreel, 1911, Psychology A New System (2 vols), 1912, Purpose and Evolution, 1913, Sonnets of the Banner and the Star, 1914, Poppy Meadows Roman Philosophique (in French), 1915, Ireland Vital Hour, 1915, La Nouvelle Ethique, 1917, L Evolution dans ses Rapports avec l Ethique, 1917, Moments of Genius, 1919, The Immortal Caravel, 1919, Moods of Life, 1921, Ethics, 1922, O Rourke the Great, 1922, Seraph Wings, 1923, Principles of Psychology, 1920 My Life Story, 1924, Les Principes de la Psychologie, 1926, Science, Leading and Misleading, 1927, The Rosy Fingers, 1928 *Address* 80 Antrim Mansions, Haverstock Hill, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 4447

LYNCH, Col Charles Joseph; late cmdg 4th Batt Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), Master of South Union Foxhounds, 1901 5, *b* 11 Jan 1878, *e. s* of late Capt Charles Edgeworth Lynch of Kilester, Dublin and *g s* of David Cagney of Parkgariffe, Monkstown, Co Cork, *m* 1899, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Beaumont College Joined 1st Royal Scots, 1899 served with Scottish Rifles in South Africa, 1900 (wounded through hand and leg, medal, four clasps, despatches twice) European War in France and at home, 1914 18 (Bt Col, despatches), J P, Co Cork *Recreations* hunting, yachting, motoring *M* IF 313 *Clubs* United Service, County, Royal Cork Yacht, Cork

LYNCH, Colonel David A, C B E 1918, *b* Sep 1880, s of late David Lynch, Q C, and Elizabeth White, *g s* of late Hon David Lynch, one of H M Judges in Ireland, *m* 1913, Doris Alberta *d* of late Admiral Savory, M V O, R N, and Miss Gregory, New York, one *d* *Educ* Oratory School, Edgbaston, Trinity College, Dublin Entered Army, 1899, Captain, 1906, served South African War, 1900 2, invalided from the Army, 1912, rejoined, European War, 5 Aug 1914 till Jan 1920 (despatches, Brevet Major, Brevet Lt Col, C B E) *Recreations* hunting, polo *Address* 2a Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W 1 *Clubs* Bachelors, Carlton, Hurlingham, International Sportsmen s

LYNCH, Finian, Minister for Lands and Fisheries, The Irish Free State, Member of Dail Eireann, Cos Kerry and West Limerick, 1921 23 Co Kerry since 1923, *s* of late Finian Lynch of Kilmakerim, Caherciveen, Co Kerry, *b* 17 March 1889, *m* 1919, Brighid, *d* of Thomas Slattery Tralee *Educ.* Rockwell and Blackrock Colleges, National University, Dublin (B A Higher Diploma in Education) Formerly a teacher, M P (S F) South Kerry, Dec 1918 22 *Address* 11 Sunbury Gardens, Dartry, Dublin

LYNCH, George William Augustus, B A, M B, B C, Cantab, M R C S Eng L R C P Lond, J P, *s* of late W N Lynch, Middle Temple, Barrister, of Georgetown, Demarara, B Guiana, *m* 1907, Katherine S F Crosby, one *d.* *Educ* Westminster School Caius College, Cambridge, St. Thomas's Hospital, London Fiji in 1890 as District Medical Officer, Senior Medical Officer, 1897, Chief

Medical Officer Colonial Medical Service, 1908, Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, retired *Publications* in Lancet and Journal of Tropical Medicine *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* East Hill, Aldeburgh, Suffolk *T* Aldeburgh 62 *Club* Royal Societies

LYNCH, Sir Henry Joseph, Kt, *cr* 1923, Managing Director, Davidson, Pullen, Rio de Janeiro, Ex President, Chamber of Commerce, Brazil *Address* Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

LYNCH, Patrick, K C *Educ* Royal University of Ireland Irish Bar, 1888, Inner Bar, 1906 *Address* 2 Mount Street Crescent, Dublin

LYNCH, William Joseph, I S O 1918, Chief of Canadian Patent Office, 1897 1925, retired, 1925, *b* Quebec, 30 Jan 1853, *s* of P A Lynch, Canadian Civil Service, and B M May *m* 1877, Anna Josephine Mullin, two *s* six *d* *Educ* Quebec Academy, Ottawa University Past Vice President of the Civil Service Association, Member of the Engineering Institute of Canada, a Commissioner of the High Court of Justice for the Province of Ontario, represented the Government of Canada at the United States Patent Centennial, 1891, also at British Empire Patent Conference held in London, June 1922 *Publication* Canadian Patent Office Practice, 1909, second edition, 1914 *Recreations* travel, motoring, cycling *Address* 371 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada *T A* Lynch, Ottawa *T* Rideau 322 *Club* Canadian, Ottawa

LYNCH-BLOSSE, Sir R , *see* Blosse

LYNCH-WHITE, Lt-Col Robert, D S O 1916, late Queen's Own R W Kent Regt, *b* 1875, *m* , two *d* Served European War, 1914-19 (D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Lyndhurst, Bushey, Herts *Club* Junior United Service

LYND, Robert, Literary Editor of the Daily News middle writer on the New Statesman *b* Belfast, 20 April 1879 *s* of Rev R J Lynd, D D, and Sarah Rentoul *m* 1909, Sylvia Lynd, *q v* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast Queen's College, Belfast (B A 1899) *Publications* Irish and English Portraits and Impressions, 1908, Home Life in Ireland, 1909, Rambles in Ireland, 1912, The Book of This and That, 1915 If the Germans conquered England, and other Essays, 1917, Old and New Masters, Ireland a Nation, 1919, The Passion of Labour, 1920, The Art of Letters, 1921, The Pleasure of Ignorance, 1921, The Sporting Life, 1922 Books and Authors, 1922, Solomon in all his Glory, 1922, The Blue Lion, 1923, The Peal of Bells, 1924, The Money-Box, 1925, The Orange Tree, 1926, The Little Angel, 1926 The Goldfish, 1927, Dr Johnson & Company, 1928, The Green Man, 1928, It's a Fine World, 1930 *Address* 5 Keats Grove, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 0850

LYND, Sylvia, *b* London, 28 Sep 1888, *d* of A R Dryhurst and N F Robinson of Dublin, *m* 1909, Robert Lynd, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* King Alfred School, Slade School, Academy of Dramatic Art *Publications* The Chorus (novel), 1916, The Thrush and the Jay (miscellany), The Goldfinches (poems), 1920, The Swallow Dive (novel), 1921, The Mulberry Bush (stories), 1925, volume in Augustan Poets, 1928 *Address* 5 Keats Grove, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 0850

LYNDE, Professor C J, B A, Ph D Prof of Physics, Teachers College, Columbia University, since 1924, *b* Mitchell, Ontario 1 Sep 1872, *m* , one *s* *Educ* Univ of Toronto, A B, Univ of Chicago, Ph D Science Master, Auburn, N Y, High School, 1896 99, Instructor in Physics, University High School, Chicago, 1899 1906, Professor of Physics, Washington and Jefferson Coll, Washington, Pa., 1906 7, Professor of Physics, Macdonald College, P Q, Canada, 1907 24 *Publications* Effect of Pressure on Surface Tension Home Waterworks, Osmosis in Soils the Soil acts as a Semipermeable Membrane, On Osmosis in Soils the Efficiency of the Soil Constituents as Semipermeable Membranes, On a New Method of measuring the Capillary Lift of Soils, Physics of the Household an elementary text book for students of household science, Laboratory Manual on Physics of the Household, Hydraulic and Pneumatic Engineering for Boys, Light Experiments for Boys, Experimental Glass-Blowing for Boys, Physics in Use *Recreations* tennis, golf, fishing *Address* Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, U S A

LYNDEN-BELL, Maj-Gen Sir Arthur Lynden, K C B, *cr* 1919, K C M G, *cr* 1917, C B 1915, C M G 1905, Colonel of The Buffs (East Kent Regiment) since 1929, *b* Brookhill House, Co Wexford, Ireland, 2 Jan 1867, 3rd *s* of Major Gen Lynden Bell, *m* 1905 Bertha Marion, *d* of 1st Viscount Chilston *Educ* Clifton College R M C, Sandhurst. Joined the Buffs, 1885, Captain, 1894, Major, 1902, Lt. Col 1908, Colonel, 1912, served Chitral Campaign as Adjutant of the Buffs passed Staff College, 1898 99, sent on Special Service to S Africa, served as Adjutant of M I Batt (severely wounded), served at War Office as Staff Captain Intelligence Department, and subsequently as D A Q M G Intelligence Department, 1900 5, General Staff, Southern Command, 1907 11, General Staff, Lowland Division 1911 14, served European War, 1914 1917 (despatches thrice, C B, prom Maj Gen, K C M G), Director of Staff Duties, 1918 21, retired pay, 1924 *Club* Naval and Military

LYNE, Robert Nunes, F L S, F R G S, retired, 4th Class Hamoudieh, 2nd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 2nd Class Ahyeh, *b* 8 Aug 1864, *s* of De Castro F Lyne, J P, Barrister at law, late of Stearthfield, Paignton, *m* Hilda, *d* of late David Bailey, Gymnastic Staff, 1st Life Guards one *s* *Educ* Bloxham Canterbury Agricultural College, University of New Zealand Director of Agriculture, Zanzibar, 1896, reported on the Agricultural Prospects of the Plateaux of the Uganda Railway for the Commissioner of British East Africa, 1902, appointed to the British Committee of Tropical Agriculture and Colonial Development, 1909, Services lent to the Portuguese Government, to reorganise Department of Agriculture, Mozambique, and appointed Director of Agriculture of that Province, 1910, Director of Agriculture, Ceylon, 1912, nominated Ceylon Commissioner to the Fourth International Rubber and Allied Industries Exhibition, London, 1914 *Publications* various reports on the Agriculture of Zanzibar, British East Africa, and Portuguese East Africa, Zanzibar in Contemporary Times, Mozambique its Agricultural Development, Church of St Peter in the East, Oxford late editor of The Tropical Agriculturist. *Recreations* boat sailing, chess, astronomy *Address* Cotton West, Blue Anchor Bay, Somerset *T A* Carhampton *M* XN 7479

LYNE, Rear-Adm Thomas John Spence, C B 1925, D S O 1918, Royal Navy, retired, Assistant Secretary Sir Frederick Milner Homes, Beckenham, since 1930, *b* 1870, *s* of late William John Lyne, R N, and Janet, *d* of late Colin Reid Cromarty, *m* Ethel Louise, *d* of late Ralph Stobbart, Newcastle and Rochester, Kent, one *d* *Educ* Beers Private School, Stoke Damerel, Devon Entered Navy as boy, 1885, promoted to Lieut for services in South African War, passed through the various stages to rank of Captain in 1918, being the first ranker in modern times to have reached that rank, commanded many of H M ships at home and abroad, promoted to Commodore for Reserve Fleet Exercises, summer 1924, commanded the Central Reserves and Impregnable Boys Training Estab

lishment, retired list, 1925, despatches in S African War and European War, Rear Adm 1930 *Publication* Navigation of the Han Kiang, China *Recreation* golf *Address* Hamilton House, Wolverstone, Ipswich *Club* Junior Army and Navy

LYNES, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Charles Edward, C M G 1919, R.N, retired, *b* 1875, *s* of late Edward Lynes, M D, J P, Coventry Entered Royal Navy, 1893, retired list, 1930 *Club* Junior United Service

LYNES, Rear-Adm Hubert, R N, C B 1918, C M G 1917, *b* 27 Nov 1874, unmarried, *Educ* Stubbington House Entered Navy, 1887, in Naval Ordnance Dept, 1903 5, at Whale Island for experimental work, 1908 10, commanded Cadmus, China, 1910 11 (prom Capt), commanded Admiralty Yacht Enchantress, 1912 13, commanded H M S Penelope, 1914 17 (C M G), Commodore, Dunkerque, in command of Allied Naval and Royal Marine Forces, Flanders, June 1917 June 1918, commanded the Ostend Forces at Admiral Keyes Blocking of Zeebrugge, April 1918 (Croix de Guerre with Palme), organised and commanded the Blocking of Ostend, May 1918 (C B, Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Order of Leopold), commanded H M S Warspite, June 1918 Jan 1919, present at the Surrender of German Fleet, retired at own request, 1919, Rear Adm, retired, 1922, M B O U, F R G S, F Z S *Publications* Papers on Ornithological Subjects in Ibis and other periodicals *Recreations* Natural History, games *Address* 23 Onslow Gardens S W 7 *Club* United Service

LYNHAM, John E A, B.A., M B, B Ch, B A O, R U I, M D Belfast, M R C P London, D M R E Cambridge, Physician, Radiologist to the Woolwich and District War Memorial Hospital, to the Mount Vernon Hospital, and to the Teddington Memorial Hospital, *b* 1882, *s* of late Prof J I Lynham, M D, M Ch, M A O, F R U I, *m* 1912, Harriet Maud, *d* of late W J F Hopkins, Magistrate and District Commissioner, Fiji, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen's Colleges, Galway and Belfast, St Bart s and Middlesex Hospitals R M O Woolwich Infirmary, 1909-11, Assistant Medical Superintendent, Radium Institute, 1911-23, sometime Assistant Physician, St John s Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Assistant in the Electrical and Radio Therapeutic Department, Cancer Hospital Fellow, and late President Electro Therapeutic Section, Royal Society of Medicine Member of British Institute of Radiology, Fellow of the Medical Society of London, Member of British Medical Association *Publications* various essays and papers chiefly relating to the Radiological Aspects of Tuberculosis and Cancer *Address* 14A Upper Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6262

LYNN Lt -Col Graham Rigby, D S O 1917, Indian Medical Service, *s* of Graham Rigby and Jessie Lynn, *m* 1925, Anna Marjorie Norman Ballantyne two *s* *Educ* Tonbridge School, St Bartholomew s Hospital Entered Indian Medical Service, 1909, Captain, 1912, Major, 1921, Lt. Col, 1929, served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* tennis, riding *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W *Club* Junior United Service

LYNN, Sir Robert, Kt, *cr* 1924, M P (U) West Belfast in Ulster Parliament, 1921 29, North Antrim since 1929, was Chairman of Education Committee in Northern Ireland, Chairman of the Advisory Educational Council, *b* Co Antrim, 1873, *m.* 1896, Florence, *d* of William Moss, Belfast, one *s* *Educ* privately Has been in journalism since 1893, leader writer Northern Whig, 1903; Assistant Editor, 1911, Editor Northern Whig 1913 28, M P (U) Woodvale, Belfast, in Imperial Parliament, Dec. 1918 22, West Belfast, Nov 1922-May 1929 *Address* Atholl, King s Road, Belfast *T* Knock 184 *Club* Constitutional

LYNN-THOMAS, Sir John, K B E, *cr* 1919, C M G 1917, C B 1900, F R C S Eng 1892, Consulting Surgeon of King Edward VII Hospital and to Welsh National Memorial Association (King Edward VII), late Consulting Surgeon Western Command, Hamadryad Hospital, Cardiff Dispensary, Porth Hospital, and the Bridgend Hospital, Col A M S, Deputy Inspector Military Orthopædics, Orthopædic Surgeon Roehampton House and Prince of Wales Hospital for limbless sailors and soldiers, Cardiff, Member of Council Royal College of Surgeons, England, *b* 10 Sep 1861, *s* of late Evan Thomas, Cwmgefeile, Llandyssul, Cardigan, *m* 1892, *o d* of late Edward Jenkins, Cardiff, two *d* *Educ* privately, London Hospital, and Vienna L R C P London, 1886, served with Welsh Hospital in South Africa (medal with three clasps), formerly Senior House Surgeon to the Cardiff Infirmary, and House Surgeon to the London Hospital, and Assistant Surgeon Binorwic Quarries Hospital, J P Counties Cardigan and Glamorgan, High Sheriff, Cardiganshire, 1907-8, D L Cardiganshire *Publications* Hutchinson s Prize Essay, 1890, and numerous medical papers *Address* Llwynhyrys Llechryd, Cardiganshire *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Garrick, Cardiff and County, Cardiff

LYON, BOWES-, *see* Bowes-Lyon

LYON, Major Alexander, D S O 1916, T D, *s* of late Sir Alexander Lyon, *b* 1884 *m* 1912, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Brae Lodge, Rubislaw Den North, Aberdeen *T* 3171

LYON, Lieut -Col Charles, late Royal Artillery owner of land in Cheshire, Hampshire, and Lancashire, J P, D L Cheshire *b* 7 April 1865, *s* of late Colonel Francis Lyon, R A, and of late Hon Flora Lyon, sister of 11th Viscount Valentia, *m* 1st 1894 Rachel (*d* 1926), *d* of late Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock, G C S I, G C M G, one *d*, 2nd, 1927, Gladys, *widow* of Major Arthur Lyon, Border Regt *Educ* Wellington College, R M Academy, Woolwich First commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1884, to retired pay as Major, 1908, Lt Col Territorial Force 1909 13, commanded 2nd Wessex (How) Brigade R F A rejoined Aug 1914 as Major R F A, served in France, 1915 16 Lieut -Col comdg 151st Brigade R F A (despatches granted rank of Lt Col), High Sheriff, Cheshire, 1924 25 *Address* Newtown House, nr Newbury, Berks *T* Newbury 628 *Club* Naval and Military, Brevet M

LYON, Brig -Gen (*creations* **Harry,** C B 1919, C M G 1918 D Sir Place, Pate N Stafford Regt, *b* 18 Mar 1878, 78, Carlt N. Staffs Regt 1900, Capt 1909, Major (en s), Bt Lt Col 1917 Col, 1922 Served S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, C M G, D S O, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1927 *Club* Naval and Military

LYON, Col Cyril Arthur, D S O 1917 Commander, Royal Artillery, Gibraltar (temp) 1930, 3rd *s* of late C W Lyon, of Doverdge Manor, Derbyshire, *b* 11 Aug 1880, *m* 1909 one *d* *Educ* Newton College Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, Bt Lt Col, D S O, Croix de Guerre) *Address* Artillery House, Gibraltar

LYON, David Murray, M D, Ch B, D Sc, F R C P Ed, D P H, F R S Ed, Christison Professor of Therapeutics, University of Edinburgh, since 1924, Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, *b* 1888, *s* of William Malcolm Lyon M R C V S, Wooler, Northumberland, and E Campbell, *m* Edith Dona Lloyd, two

s one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, President Royal Medical Society, Stark scholar in Clinical Medicine, Crichton scholar in Pathology, Lecturer in Pathology, Edinburgh University and School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, Resident Physician, Clinical Assistant, Assistant Pathologist, Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Major, Royal Army Medical Corps, Special Reserve (despatches). *Publications* numerous papers in medicine, therapeutics and applied physiology *Address* Druim, Colinton, Edinburgh *T* Colinton 208

LYON, Brig.-Gen Francis, C B 1921, C M G 1916, C V O 1922, D S O 1900, late R.A, *b* 10 July 1867 *s* of late Col Francis Lyon, R H A, and Hon Mrs Lyon, *sister* of 11th Viscount Valentia, *m.* 1910, Jane, *s d* of Joseph C Borwick, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College, R M A., Woolwich Entered Army, 1887, Capt. 1898, Military Attaché, Sofia and Belgrade, 1911-18, served N W Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps D S O), Ashanti 1900 (despatches, medal), West Africa, 1903 (despatches, medal with clasp), attached to Bulgarian Army in Balkan War, 1912, and to Rumanian Army in War against Bulgaria, 1913, European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C M G, Bt Col), temp Brig Gen 1915, Military Attache, British Embassey, Brussels, retired from army, 1922 *Address* Glynde House, Boars Hill, Oxford *Club* United Service

LYON, Engineer-Com Francis Howard, D S O 1918, R N, retired, *b* 1875, *s* of Com Georges Frances Lyon of Kirkmichael, Dumfriesshire *m* 1908, Evelyn Bayard (*d* 1928) *d* of Major Henry Hall Served China, 1900, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O), N Russia, 1919 *Address* The Firs, Appledore, Kent

LYON, Captain George Hamilton D'Oyly, R N, *s* of late George Kenneth Lyon, Bengal Civil Service, and Mrs F G Swayne, 3rd *d* of late Sir Warren Hastings D'Oyly, Bart, *m* 1912, Helenora Mary, *d* of late J C H Pierson and Mary Pierson, three *s* *Educ* King's School, Bruton, H M S Britannia Midshipman, 1899, Sub-Lieutenant, 1902, Lieutenant, 1904, Commander, 1916, Captain, 1922, served in H M S Monarch, Grand Fleet, throughout European War, and was present at Battle of Jutland *Recreations* Rugby football, played full back for England, 1908, cricket, Hampshire and Royal Navy, golf, tennis *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

LYON, Kenneth, C B E 1924, Assistant Secretary, the War Office Whitehall, S W, since 1924, *b* Rainhill, Lancashire, 7 Feb 1886, *e. s* of late William Lyon and of Jessie Ellenor Lyon, *m* 1st, 1913, Lucy, 2nd *d* of Rev J M Geden, B A, Rectory, Burrough, one *d*, 2nd, 1929, Sybil Dorothy, *y d* of late Rev W Done Bushell, Harrow School *Educ* Birkenhead School, Merton College, Oxford, classical Postmaster, 1904-8 Entered Home Civil Service, 1909, Private Secretary to the Adjutant General to the Forces, 1912-16, served with H M Forces, 1916-19, Captain Royal Artillery (despatches twice), Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State for War (The Right Hon Sir L Worthington Evans, The Right Hon the Earl of Derby, The Right Hon Stephen Walsh), 1921-24, Coronation medal, British War medal, Victory medal, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, O B E, C B E *Publications* articles on literature and history, etc, in various journals *Recreations* wine, music *Address* 49 Holland Park, W 11 *T* Park 6165 *Club* Authors'

LYON, Laurance; *b* Toronto, 1875, *o. s* of late John Laurance Lyon of Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Barrister at law, and Lucy, *d.* of late Rt. Hon Sir Henry Strong, P C, Chief Justice of Canada, *m.* 1901, Yvonne, 5th *d.* of late Sir Henri Taschereau, Chief Justice of Quebec, two *d* *Educ* Trinity College School, Port Hope Called to Ontario Bar, 1898, to Quebec Bar, 1900, practised until 1905, has since resided in Paris and London, proprietor of The Outlook, 1916-19, M P (Co U) Hastings, 1918-1921, Order of the Crown of Belgium *Publications* The Pomp of Power, 1922, The Path to Peace, 1923, Where Freedom Falters, 1927, The Fruits of Folly, 1929

LYON, Percy Comyn, C S I 1908, M A Oxon (by decree of Convocation), 1918, I C S (retired), Treasurer of St Hugh's College, Oxford, since 1926, *b* 9 Aug 1862, *s* of William Lyon, J P, *m* 1890, Adeline, *d* of late Henry Beverley, Judge of the High Court of Calcutta, one *s*, P H B Lyon, *q v* *Educ.* The King's School, Bruton, Somerset, Oriel College, Oxford Posted to Assam, 1883, held various posts as District Officer, Private Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor, Settlement Officer, Director of Land Records and Commissioner under the Government of Bengal, 1888-1905, Chief Secretary, Member of the Board of Revenue, Eastern Bengal and Assam, and Additional Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, 1905-12, Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bengal, 1912, Vice President of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Bengal, 1914-17, retired, 1917, voluntary war work as Assistant Secretary in Scientific and Industrial Research Department, Fellow and Treasurer of Oriel College, Oxford, 1918-28 *Address* Wester Ogil, Headington Hill, Oxford *T* Oxford 6910 *Club* Reform

LYON, Percy Hugh Beverley, M C, M A., Rector of the Edinburgh Academy since 1926, *b* 14 Oct. 1893, *s* of P C Lyon, *q v*, *m* 1920, Nancy Elinor, 3rd *d.* of William Richardson of Guisborough and Sandsend, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby School, Oriel College, Oxford Served with 6th Bn the Durham Light Infantry, 1914-19, Captain, 1917, M C 1917 wounded, 1918, prisoner of war, May 1918, Newdigate Prize Poem, 1919, B A and M A, 1919, 1st class Final School Lit Hum, 1921, Assistant Master, Cheltenham College, 1921-26 *Publications* Songs of Youth and War, 1917, Turn Fortune, 1923, The Discovery of Poetry, 1930, Editor, The Shorter Herodotus, 1923, Editor, The Merchant of Venice, 1928 *Address* The Edinburgh Academy, Henderson Row, Edinburgh

LYON, Lt.-Col and Hon. Col. Ralph Edward, C B 1917, V D, R F A. (T F), Headmaster Bengeo Preparatory School, Hertford late Assistant Master and Housemaster at Malvern College *o s* of late Rev Canon Ralph John Lyon, Rector of Wickwar, Glos *b* 22 Jan 1865, *m* 1889, Frances Madeline, 2nd *d* of late Rev Canon E P Grant, Vicar of Portsmouth, one *s* *Educ* Malvern College, Trinity College, Camb, M A. Assistant Master, Director of Music and Organist at Malvern College, 1887, joined 1st W A Vol 1887, Capt 1892, Major, 1900, Lt Col 1906 Hon Col 1907, Vol Dec 1907, T F Reserve, 1912, raised 2/2 S Mid Brigade, R F A, Sep 1914, C R A Prov Brigades, Apr.-Sep 1916 attached Northern Army Staff, Sep.-Nov 1916, Commanded 358 Brig R F A, 72nd Div, Nov 1916-Apr 1918, Commanded Malvern College Art Cadet Corps, 1887-1908 *Publications* part composer of musical comedy Naughty Nancy, produced at Savoy Theatre, composer of Malvern School song *Address* Bengeo School, Hertford, Herts *T* Hertford 177

LYON, Thomas Stewart; Editor, The Globe, Toronto, 1915-26, *b* Port Glasgow, Scotland, 22 Sep 1866, *s* of Thomas Stewart Lyon and Isabella Dalgarno Gossip, *m.* 1st, 1890, Josephine (*d* 1923), *d* of late Robert Dwyer,

Sandhill, Ontario, 2nd, 1925, Renee Fischer, Bradford, Ontario *Educ* Parochial and Public Schools Left Scotland early manhood, lived various places Canada and United States, be came interested in questions of social reform Associate Editor of Labour Reformer, Toronto, 1888, joined staff Toronto Globe, of which he was successively City Editor, Parliamentary Correspondent, News Editor, and Associate Editor, a Liberal, President of Toronto Young Men's Liberal Club, 1894 95, President, Ontario Federation of Liberal Clubs, 1895 96, at the front with the Canadian Corps as correspondent of the Canadian daily press, 1917 *Recreations* swimming and boating *Address* 20 Willcocks Street, Toronto, Canada *Club* Ontario Toronto

LYON, Ursula Mary, *d* of late Captain Pender, R N, *m* 1908, Massey David E G Lyon, *s* of late Edmund David Lyon, Captain, 68th Durham Light Infantry *Educ* Wimble don High School, privately Journalist contributing to The Queen, Ladies Field, etc, since 1905, personal assistant to Editress (not editor) of The Queen, 1908, Editress (not Editor), 1916, resigned, 1924, regular contributor Daily Telegraph, 1924 29 Five, 1925, Woman's Magazine, Times, Evening News, etc, served on various committees, 1914-18, mentioned in despatches for service under D G V O (War Office), 1917, Chairman of various committees of Representative Women convened for special purposes, member of Executive Women s Municipal Party till the close of its work, of Executive Committee Women s Section, Wembley, 1924 25, of Executive Com mittee British Women's Patriotic League since 1915 Vice Chairman Society of Women Jour nalists, 1927 Chairman, 1929 30, co opted var ious committees on matters concerning women, including one of National Council of Women Hon Governor of Middlesex Hospital in recog nition of services, 1917, on Ladies Committee of Hospital, Member Royal Institute of Public Health, 1926, speaker on Child Welfare at the Institute s Congress held by invitation of the University at Bordeaux, 1924, chairman of session dealing with nervous children, at Con gress in Brighton, 1925, Order of Mercy, 1916 *Publications* Etiquette A Guide to Public and Social Life, 1927, Mother and Child, 1928 *Re creations* reading fine needlework *Address* 87 Comeragh Road, W 14 *T* Western 4031 *Clubs* Albemarle, Ladies' Army and Navy

LYON-DALBERG-ACTON, family name of **Baron Acton**

LYONS, A Neil (Albert Michael Neil), writer of fiction, dramatic author, *b* Kimberley, Cape Colony, 1880, *s* of Henry and Elizabeth Lyons *Educ* Bedford Grammar School, Hanover Apprenticed first to the law, secondly to accountancy, began to write paragraphs for various publications, 1898 At eighteen years of age was writing regularly on military subjects, in 1899 obtained a subordinate editorial appoint ment on Critic, and in 1900 was appointed in similar capacity to Topical Times Has since written for Academy, Sunday Chronicle, Clarion, T P s Magazine, English Review, and many other papers *Publications* Hookey, 1902, Matilda s Mabel 1903, Arthur s, 1908, Six penny Pieces, 1909, Robert Blatchford the Sketch of a Personality, 1910, Cottage Pie, 1911, Clara, 1912, White Slaves and Nasty Nonsense, 1912, Simple Simon, 1913, Kitchener Chaps, 1915 Moby Lane, 1916, A Kiss from France, 1916, A London Lot, 1919, A Market Bundle, 1921, Fifty Fifty, 1923, Love us All! 1924 *Plays* The Gentleman who was Sorry, 1912, A Penny Bunch (with Henry Seton), 1912, London Pride (with Gladys Unger, *q v*) 1916, The Ring O' Bells, 1925 *Recreation* waggoning *Address* Old Blacksmith, Wisborough Green, Sussex *T A* Lyons, Wisborough Green

LYONS, Colonel Sir Henry George, Kt., *cr* 1926, Hon D Sc Oxon, Hon Sc D Dublin, F R S, Grand Cordon Medjidieh, 2nd class Osmanieh, Director and Secretary of the Science Museum since 1920, *b* London, 11 Oct 1864, *s* of Gen T C Lyons, C B, *m* 1896, Helen Julia, *s d* of late Philip Charles Hardwick, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Lieut R E, 1884 retired, 1901, Director General Geological Survey, Egypt, 1896 98, of Survey Dept, Egypt, 1898 1909, Victoria Research Medal, R G S, 1911, European War, 1914 19, Com mandant Army Meteorological Services, Director Meteor Office, Colonel, 1918, Treasurer Royal Society, 1929, Secretary International Research Council, 1929, Governor Imperial College Science and Technology, Symons Medal list Royal Meteorological Society, 1922 *Publi cations* Report on the Island and Temples of Philæ, Physiography of the Nile, The Cadas tral Survey of Egypt, Rains and Flood of the Nile Basin, 1905 8 *Address* 3 Cambridge Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 6517 *Clubs* Athenæum, Army and Navy

LYONS, Hon. Joseph Aloysius; Post master General and Minister for Works and Railways, Australia, since 1929, Member for Wilmot, Federal House of Representatives, since 1929, *b* 15 Sep 1879, *s* of Michael Lyons, *m* 1915, Enid Burnell *Educ* State and convent schools, University of Tasmania Treasurer, Minister of Education, and Minister for Railways, 1914 16, Premier of Tasmania and Treasurer, 1923 28 Minister of Railways, 1923-24, Minister of Mines, 1925-28, Member House of Assembly, 1909 29 *Address* Can berra Federal Capital Territory, Australia Devonport Tasmania

LYONS, Mrs Miriam Isabel, C B E 1919, *b* Belfast, 1880, *d* of W R Nelson, linen manufacturer, Belfast, *m* 1900, Major-General R W S Lyons, Indian Medical Service, retired one *s* one *d* President Poona Women s Branch of War and Relief Fund, Bombay, during Euro pean War *Address* 1 College Lawn, Cheltenham

LYONS-MONTGOMERY, Col Hugh Frederick, C B 1906, J P Co Inverness, *b* 4 Jan 1856 *s* of Stewart Lambert Lyons Mont gomery, Capt and Lt Col Scots Fusiliers Guards, *m* 1st, 1891, Catherine Mary (*d* 1911) *d* of Aneas R Macdonell of Morar one *d*, 2nd, 1912, Winifred, *o d* of W Gascoyne Dalziel, J P, Greenhill, Rhubina, Cardiff, one *s* *Educ* St Columba s College, Rathfarnham, Co Dublin Entered army, 1874 Captain Indian Staff Corps, 1886 Major, 1895 Lieut Colonel Indian Army, 1901, Colonel, 1902 served Afghan War, 1878 80 (despatches, medal, 3 clasps, bronze star), Hazara, 1891 (despatches medal with clasp, Brevet Major), Tirah, 1897 98 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps, Brevet Lieut Col), retired, re employed, Commanded Bir mingham Recruiting Area

LYS, Rev Francis John, M A, Provost of Worcester College, Oxford, *b* 18 July 1863 *e s* of late F D Lys, Highclere, Weymouth, formerly Bere Regis, *m* 1894, Elisabeth (*d* 1930), *e d* of late Jonathan Hutchinson, Frant Sussex *Educ* Sherborne School, Worcester College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class in Class Hon Mods 1884, Chancellor's Prize for Latin Verse 1885, 2nd Class in Lit Hum 1886 As sistant Master at Radley College, 1887 88, Lec turer, 1889, and later Fellow, Tutor, Senior Tutor, Bursar of Worcester College, Moderator (Classical Honours), 1899, 1900, Senior Proctor 1917 18, Statutory Commissioner for Univer sity of Oxford, 1923 *Publications* Various articles, chiefly on educational subjects *Ad dress* Worcester College, Oxford

LYSAGHT, family name of **Baron Lisle**

LYSAGHT, Gerald Stuart, J P Somerset High Sheriff of Somerset, 1917, *b* 1869, *y s* of

late John Lysaght, of Hengrave Hall, Bury St Edmunds, *m* Nina Beatrice, *d* of late J L Press, Clifton, Bristol, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College *Address* Chapel Cleeve, Washford, Somerset *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile

LYSAGHT, Sidney Royse, author, *e s* of late T Royse Lysaght of Mintinna, Co Cork, and *g s* of late William Lysaght of Hazlewood, Co Cork, *m* Kathrine, *d* of late J Clarke of Waddington, Lincolnshire, one *s* *Publications* A Modern Ideal, 1886, The Marplot, 1893, One of the Grenvilles, 1899, Poems of the Unknown Way, 1901, Her Majesty s Rebels, 1907, Horizons and Landmarks, 1911, My Tower in Desmond, 1925 *Address* Hazlewood, Mallow, Co Cork *Club* Savile

LYSAGHT, William Royse, C B E 1918 J P Monmouthshire, High Sheriff, 1915, *b* 1858, *s* of Thomas Royse Lysaght of Clifton and Mintinna, Co Cork, *m* 1890, Elizabeth, *d* of Rev J E Gladstone, M A, of Braunton, N Devon, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately *Recreations* shooting, racing, gardening *Address* Castleford, Chepstow, Mon *Club* Carlton

See also M E Denny

LYSTER, Captain Arthur Lumley St George, D S O 1919, Royal Navy, Naval Member of the Ordnance Committee at Woolwich since 1929, *b* Coleshill, Warwickshire, 27 April 1888, *e s* of Arthur E Lyster, M D, *m* 1916, Daisy Agnes, 2nd *d* of late Tankerville Chamberlayne of Cranbury Park, near Winchester, three *d* *Educ* Berkhamsted, H M S Britannia Midshipman, 1905, qualified in Gunnery at Whale Island, 1913, Gunnery Officer of H M S Glory, 1914, saw service at Gallipoli, H M S Queen, 1916, H M S Cassandra, 1917, service with Grand Fleet till after Armistice (D S O), H M S Renown, 1919, during Prince of Wales tour to Canada and Australasia, Commander of H M S Nelson, 1926 28, Captain, 1928 *Recreations* shooting, fishing

LYSTER, Very Rev Henry Cameron, B D, T C D, Chaplain of Magdalen Asylum, Dublin, Dean of Ferns, 1926-30, *b* 12 Feb 1862, *o s* of late George Annesley Lyster, Bank of Ireland, *m* 1892, Anna Frances, *d* of late Rev Francis Digby Marsh, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Drogheda Grammar School, Trinity College, Dublin Curate of Hillsborough, 1886, Minor Canon Down Cathedral, 1888, Curate-assistant of Harold s Cross Church, Dublin, 1889, Rector of Enniscorthy with Clone, 1895-1930 *Recreations* cycling, croquet *Address* 56 Wellington Road, Dublin

LYSTER, Robert Arthur, M D, Ch B, B Sc (Lond), D P H, B Sc (Pub Health) Lecturer in Public Health and in Forensic Medicine at St Bartholomew s Hospital (London University), late County Medical Officer for Hampshire, also Chief School Medical Officer and Chief Tuberculosis Officer 1908 29, Member of the Central Midwives Board for England and Wales, Editor of Public Health, 1918-25 President Association of County Medical Officers of Health, 1926 27, Member of Faculty of Medicine and Board of Studies in Hygiene in the University of London, Specialist Sanitary Officer for Barracks and Camps and Venereal Diseases Officer, in Winchester Area, Southern Command, Member Medical Board, Lord Mayor Treloar s Hospital, Alton, Member Public Health Advisory Committee of Labour Party, Labour candidate in Winchester Division in Parliamentary Election, 1929, Member Public Health Committee of County Councils Association, Member Advisory Committee for the Welfare of Blind Persons (Ministry of Health), Vice President Medical Defence Union *Educ* King Edward s School, Birmingham, Queen's College and Mason University College, Birmingham, Birmingham University and London University, Priestley Scholar in Chemistry, Exhibition in Hygiene, Associate of Mason University College, Fellow of various scientific societies, Examiner in Public Health in University of Leeds, and late Forensic Medicine and for the Diploma in Public Health, University of Aberdeen, and Examiner in State Medicine in the University of London, late Examiner in Hygiene and Forensic Medicine, University of London and Glasgow, late Examiner in Public Health and Forensic Medicine, University of Birmingham and Aberdeen, President Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1925 26, Bacteriologist to West Riding (Yorks) County Council, 1904 5 Medical Officer of Health, Urban District of Handsworth, Staffs, 1906 8, Lecturer in Public Health and Forensic Medicine, University of Birmingham, 1902 10 *Publications* First Stage Hygiene, Second Stage Hygiene, School Hygiene, Prevention of Diphtheria, various articles and papers on scientific and other subjects in addition to official reports *Address* St Bartholomew s Hospital, E C, 33 Methuen Road, Bournemouth *T* Bournemouth 64

LYTE, Sir Henry Churchill Maxwell-, K C B, *cr* 1897, Hon D Litt Oxon, M A, F S A, a Commissioner for Historical MSS Fellow of the British Academy, *b* London, 29 May 1848, *s* of J W Maxwell Lyte, Berry Head, Devon, *g s* of Rev H F Lyte, author of Abide with me, *m* 1871, Frances Fownes, (*d* 1925), *d* of late J C Somerville, J P, D L, Dinder House, Somerset, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Inspector for Historical MSS Commission for several years, Deputy Keeper of the Records, 1886-1926 *Publications* History of Eton College, 1877, 1889, 1899, and 1911 History of University of Oxford, 1886, History of Dunster, 1909, Historical Notes on the Great Seal of England, 1926, various Reports for Historical MSS Commission, editor of the Book of Fees and various other publications issued by Public Record Office and Somerset Record Society *Recreations* travel, photography *Address* 61 Warwick Square, S W *T* Victoria 7422 *Club* Athenæum

LYTTELTON, family name of **Viscount Cobham**

LYTTELTON, Hon Mrs Alfred, G B E, *cr* 1929, D B E 1917 (Dame Edith Lyttelton), *d* of late A Balfour, *m* 1892, late Right Hon Alfred Lyttelton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately Member Executive Committee of former Women s Liberal Unionist Association First Hon Secretary Victoria League, Member Exec Committee of National Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Governor of Old Vic, Governor and Member of Executive of Stratford Memorial Theatre, Member of Management Committee War Refugees Committee, 1914 served on Government Belgian Refugees Committee, Member of Central Committee Women s Employment 1916 25 Deputy Director of Women s Branch of Ministry of Agriculture, 1917 19, which organised the Land Army, served on Cave Commission inquiring into Trade Board Acts, 1923, Appointed Member and Vice Chairman Waste Reclamation Trade Board British Substitute Delegate to the League of Nations Assembly, 1923, 1926 and 1927 and 1928, at Geneva, Member of Council of Royal Institute of International Affairs, Chairman Common Interests Committee of English speaking Union *Publications* *Plays* Warp and Woof, The Thumbscrew, Peter s Chance, various small plays, literary essays, papers on Psychical Research, etc *Books* Biography of Alfred Lyttelton, The Faculty of Communion, The Sinclair Family, Florence Upton, a biography *Recreations* reading, travelling *Address* 16 Great College Street, Westminster, S W 1, *T*

Victoria 860, Wittersham House, Wittersham, Kent

LYTTELTON, Major Archer Geoffrey, D S O 1918, The Welch Regt., *b* 7 May 1884, *s s* of late Rt Rev Hon Arthur Temple Lyttelton, Bishop of South ampton, *m* 1921, Mwyndeg, *y d* of late Win chester Clowes, Hitchin, Herts, one *d Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College, Camb Entered Army, 1907, Capt 1913, Bt Maj 1916, Major, 1924, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, brevet majority, D S O) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W *Club* Army and Navy

LYTTELTON, Rev. Hon. Charles Frederick, M C, M A, H C F, Rector of Cranleigh, Guildford, since 1928, *b* 1887, 3rd *s* of 8th Viscount Cobham, *m* 1920, Sibell Eleanor Maud, *widow* of Hon Edward Kay Shuttleworth and *d* of Charles Adeane, *q v*, one *s Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Camb, Vicar of St. Mary of Eton, Hackney Wick, 1919 20, Rector of Hawarden, 1920 28 *Address* The Rectory, Cranleigh, Surrey *Clubs* M C C, United University

LYTTELTON, Dame Edith, *see* Lyttelton, Hon Mrs Alfred

LYTTELTON Rev Hon Edward, M A, D D, D C L, late Dean of Whitelands College, Chelsea, Rector of Sidestrand, Nor folk, 1918 20, *b* London, 28 July 1855, 7th *s* of 4th Lord Lyttelton and Mary, *d* of Sir S Glynne, *m* 1888, Caroline (*d* 1919), *d* of Very Rev John West, D D, Dean of St Patrick s, Dublin, two *d Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). B A 1878, M A 1881, 2nd class Classical Tripos, 1878, Assistant Master Wellington Coll, 1880, Eton, 1882, Chairman of Council of Teachers Guild, 1891 1903, Headmaster, Haileybury, 1890 1905, of Eton College, 1905 16, Chaplain to Bishop of St Albans, 1892, member of Commission on Secondary Education, 1894, Hon Canon of St Albans, 1895 1905, Member of Consultative Committee to the Board of Education, 1900 *Publications* Cricket, 1890 Mothers and Sons, 1892, Are we to go on with Latin Verses? 1897 Training for the Young in the Laws of Sex, 1900, Studies in the Sermon on the Mount, 1905, Schoolboys and Schoolwork, 1909, Character and Religion, 1912 The Corner Stone of Education, 1914, The Dedicated Life, 1917, Letters on Education, 1922, Memories and Hopes, 1925 The Christian and Birth Control, 1929 *Recreations* scenery, music. *Address* Grangegorman, Overstrand, Norfolk

LYTTELTON, Hon George William, an Assistant Master, Eton College, *b* of 9th Viscount Cobham, *q v*, *b* 1883, *m* 1919, Pamela Marie, *d* of Charles Adeane, *q v*, one s four *d Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cam bridge *Address* Warre House, Eton Colleg

LYTTELTON, General Rt Hon Sir Neville (Gerald), P C 1908, G C B, *cr* 1907, K C B, *cr* 1902, G C V O, *cr* 1911, C B 1897, Governor, Chelsea Hospital, since 1912, Col Commandant Rifle Brigade, *b* Hagley, Worcestershire, 28 Oct 1845, 3rd *s* of 4th Baron Lyttelton, *m* 1883, Katharine, *y. d* of Right Hon James Stuart Wortley, three *d Educ* Eton. Entered Rifle Brigade, 1865, served with it in Canada, India, and at home, A D C to Lord Spencer, Viceroy of Ireland, 1868 73, Military Sec to Sir John Adye, Governor of Gibraltar, 1883 85, and to Lord Reay, Governor of Bombay, 1885 90, Lieut. Col. 1892, commanded the 2nd Batt at Dublin till 1895, served in Fenian Rebellion, Canada, 1866 (medal and clasp), in Jowaki Expedition, 1877 (medal and clasp), in Egyptian Campaign of 1882, including battle of Tel el Kebir (despatches, brevet of Lieut Col, medal and clasp, bronze star, and 4th class Osmanie), in Nile Expedition of 1898 in command of a brigade, present at battle of Khartum (despatches, Major General), appointed A.A G War Office, 1895, Assistant Military Secretary, War Office, 1897 98, in command of the 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1899, commanded 4th Brigade, 2nd and 4th Divisions, South Africa, 1899 1900, Natal, 1901 2 (despatches, K C B, promoted Lieut. Gen), commanding the Forces in South Africa, 1902 4, Chief of General Staff and First Military Member of Army Council, 1904 8, General Officer Commanding in Chief the Forces in Ireland, 1908 1912 *Publication* Eighty Years Soldiering, Politics, Games, 1927 *Recreations* member of M C C, Zingari, and Free Foresters cricket clubs, golf *Address* Royal Hospital, Chelsea, S W *T* Victoria 2014, Bell Hall, Worcestershire *Clubs* Athenæum, Brooks's

See also W L Hichens, Lieut Col t M Grenfell

LYTTELTON, Capt Oliver, D S O 1916, M C, Grenadier Guards, General Manager of the British Metal Corporation, Ltd *o s* of late Rt Hon Alfred Lyttelton and Hon Mrs Alfred Lyttelton, *q v*, *b* 1893, *m* 1920, Lady Moira Godolphin Osborne, 4th *d* of 10th Duke of Leeds, two *s* one *d Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined army at outbreak of War, and Grenadier Guards, Dec 1914, served continuously on active service 1915-18, Adjutant 3rd Battalion, 15 Oct. 1915-18, Brigade Major 4th Guards Brigade, Feb 1918 2nd Guards Brigade, Sep 1918 (despatches thrice, D S O, M C) *Recreations* golf, cricket, shooting, racing, played golf for Cambridge University, 1913 *Address* 4 Connaught Place, W 2, *T* Padd 8663, Wittersham House, Wittersham *Clubs* Guards, Arthurs, Turf

LYTTELTON, Hon Robert Henry, *b* 18 Jan 1854, sixth *s* of 4th Baron Lyttelton, *m* 1st, 1884, Edith (*d* 1926), *d* of late Sir Charles Santley, no c, 2nd, 1926, Olive Agneta, *d* of late Rev James Langton Clarke, D D, Leamington *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Admitted solicitor, 1882, formerly member of firm of Stow, Preston & Lyttelton, 12 Lincoln s Inn Fields, W C *Publications* Cricket, in Badminton Library, The Crisis in Cricket and the Leg Before Rule, 1925 *Recreation* golf *Address* 60 Ashley Gardens, S W 1 *Clubs* Brooks s, M C C, Surrey County Cricket

LYTTELTON, Commander Stephen Clive, O B E 1918, D S C 1916, R N, retired *y s* of late Rt Rev Hon Arthur Lyttelton, Bishop of Southampton, *b* 1887, *m* 1919, Maureen, *o c* of Harold Smith, 6 Dean's Yard, S W 1, one *d* Lieut 1909, retired, 1912, served European War as Lieut, 1914, Lieut-Commander, 1917, retired as Commander, 1919 (despatches, O B E, D S C, Croix de Guerre) *Address* c/o Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co, Calcutta *Club* Bath

LYTTON, family name of **Earl of Lytton**

LYTTON, 2nd Earl of, *cr* 1880, **Victor Alexander George Robert Lytton,** P C 1919, G C S I, *cr* 1925, G C I E, *cr* 1922, Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, *cr* 1926, D L Hertfordshire, Baronet, 1838, Baron Lytton, 1866, Viscount Knebworth, 1880, *b* Simla, 9 Aug 1876, *s* of 1st Earl and Edith, *d* of Hon Edward Villiers, *niece* of 4th Earl of Clarendon, *S* father, 1891, *m* 1902, Pamela, C I 1927, *d* of late Sir Trevor Chichele Plowden, two *s* two *d* Chairman of the Royal Commission for the Brussels Rome and Turin Exhibitions, 1910, 1911, Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1916 Additional Parliamentary Secretary to the Admiralty 1917, British Commissioner for Propaganda in France 1918, Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1919 20, Under Secretary of State for India, 1920 22 Governor of Bengal, 1922 27, Viceroy and Acting Governor General of India, 10 April-9 Aug 1925 Leader of Indian delegation

to the 8th and 9th Assemblies of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1927 and 1928, Chairman Palestine Potash Ltd, Director of St James and Pall Mall Electric Light Coy Ltd, Chairman Hampstead Garden Suburb Trust, Ltd, President Garden Cities and Town Planning Association, Chairman of the Old Vic, President of the Central School of Speech training and Dramatic Art, owns about 4900 acres *Publication* Life of Edward Bulwer, First Lord Lytton, 1913 *Recreations* golf, tennis, shooting, fishing, skating, and skiing *Heir s* Viscount Knebworth, *q v* *Address* Knebworth House, Knebworth *T* Knebworth 10 *Clubs* Athenæum, National, Carlton, Burlington Fine Arts

See also Earl of Balfour, Sir E L Lutyens

LYTTON, Edith, Dowager Countess of, V A, C I, formerly a Lady of the Bedchamber to H M Queen Victoria and to H M Queen Alexandra, *b* 1841, *d* of late Hon E E Villiers (Clarendon), *m.* 1864, 1st Earl of Lytton (*d* 1891), two *s* three *d* *Educ* privately *Address* Homewood, Knebworth, Herts

LYTTON, Sir Henry Alfred, Kt, *cr* 1930, member of D'Oyly Carte Opera Co, *b* London 3 Jan 1867, *m* Louise Henri, one *s* *Educ* St Mark's Schools, Chelsea First appearance on stage, 1884 *Address* 54 Barkston Gardens, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 0985

LYTTON, Hon Neville (Stephen), O B E 1918, artist painter, *b* 6 Feb 1876, 4th *s* of 1st Earl of Lytton, *m.* 1899, Judith Anne Dorothea, o c. of late Wilfrid Scawen Blunt (now Baroness Wentworth, *q v*, who obtained a divorce, 1923), one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, graduate of University of Paris (école des Beaux Arts), 1879 Major (General Staff), wounded in France, 1916, contributor (by invitation) to International Exhibitions of Rome and Antwerp, regular contributor to all principal exhibitions in France and England (except Royal Academy), Balcombe Frescoes, 1923, Associate of Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris Amateur Tennis Champion, 1910 12, International Amateur Tennis Champion and holder of the International Cup, Paris, 1913 *Publications* Water Colour, The Press and the General Staff, 1921, The English Country Gentleman *Address* 4 Rossetti Studios, Flood Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Kensington 0288

LYVEDEN, 4th Baron (*cr* 1859), **Robert Fitzpatrick Courtenay Vernon,** *b* 1 Feb 1892, *e s* of 3rd Baron and Fanny Zelie (*d* 1924), *d* of Major Hill of Wollaston Hall, Wellingboro, *S* father, 1926 *Educ* Harrow Assistant Paymaster R N R, 1914 Owns about 4200 acres *Heir c* Cecil Sydney Archibald Vernon, *b* 18 Feb 1862

See also Col C R Gillett

M

MAASDORP, Hon Sir Andries Ferdinand Stockenström, Kt, *cr* 1904, *b* Malmesbury, Cape Colony, 14 Jan 1847, *s* of Gysbert H Maasdorp, M D, of Graaff Reinet, Cape Colony, *m* 1880, Agnes, *d* of John Hayton, of Grahamstown, Cape Colony, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Graaff Reinet College, Cape Colony, University College, London, B A, London University, 1869, Inner Temple, 1871 Member of the Legislative Assembly of the Cape Colony, 1874 78 Solicitor General of the Cape Colony, 1878 97, member of the Special Treason Court, Cape Colony, 1900 2, Chief Justice of the Orange River Colony, now Orange Free State Provincial Division of Supreme Court of South Africa, 1902 19 *Publications* Translation of Grotius Introduction to Dutch Jurisprudence, Institutes of Cape Law *Address* Oak Avenue, Kenilworth, Cape Town

MAASKOPF, Anton, violinist, *b* New York, 12 Jan 1893, *s* of the Russian actor manager M Maurice Moscovitch *Educ* New York, Manchester Made his first public appearance at the Halle Concerts in Manchester under Dr Hans Richter, has toured in Europe, S America, S Africa, and other countries, lived with the late Edvard Grieg in Bergen, Norway studied with Dr Adolf Brodsky *Recreations* tennis, swimming, and chess *Address* 37B Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 0460

MABSON, Richard Rous, Managing Editor of The Statist and Chairman of the Statist Company Ltd, for nearly 38 years to June 1917, *b* Yarmouth, 1846, *m*, one *s* two *d* After being Assistant Editor of Financial Opinion and Editor of the British Trade Journal, joined Statist in 1880, as Special Commissioner for the Statist visited Johannesburg, 1897, 1899, 1903, 1905, 1911, and Rhodesia, 1899, 1911 After his retirement from the Statist in 1917, associated himself with the Stock Exchange Gazette and visited the Transvaal as special commissioner for that journal in 1920, Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society since 1875, member of the Society of Arts, Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society *Publications* Mines of the Transvaal, 1900 1902 4 6 8 9 11 12 13 14 15 *Recreation* stamp collecting *Address* The Ferns, Upper Hornsey Rise, N 19 *T* Mountview 1005

MACADAM, Col Walter, C B 1917, late R E, *b* 20 Feb 1865 Lieut R E 1884, Capt 1893, Major, 1901, Lt Col 1909, Col 1912, Superintendent, Brennan Torpedo Factory, 1896 1902, Assist Director Military Aeronautics, War Office, 1913 14, Assist. Director of Fortifications and Works, 1914 18, Chief Technical Examiner, War Office, 1919 *22* retired pay, 1922

M'ADAM, Walter, R S W, landscape painter in oil and water colours, exhibitor at Royal Academy and principal British and Continental art centres, *b* Glasgow, 26 May 1866, *s* of John M'Adam, *m* Mary Helen, *d* of William Forrest *Educ* Glasgow Among his pictures, several of which have been acquired for public collections at home and abroad, are Flowers of the Meadow, Silvery Morn, October Glow, The Iron Burgh, Dundonald, Braes of Clyde *Recreation* music. *Club* Glasgow Art

McADOO, William Gibbs, A M, LL D, lawyer, *b* 1863 *m* 1st, 1885, Sarah Hazlehurst Fleming, Chattanooga, Tenn (*d* 1912) 2nd, 1914, Eleanor Randolph, *d* of President Woodrow Wilson *Educ* University of Tennessee Admitted to Bar, 1885, originated the Hudson River Tunnel System, President and Director Hudson and Manhattan Railroad Company, 1902 13, Delegate Democratic National Convention, 1912, Secretary of the Treasury, 1913 18, Director General of Railroads, 1917 18 *Publications* The Challenge Liquor and Lawlessness Constitutional Government, 1928 *Address* Bank of Italy Building Los Angeles, Cal, U S A

McALEER, Hugh K, M P Mid-Tyrone, Northern Ireland, Member of Tyrone County Council, Omagh Rural District Council, and other Local Boards and Committees *b* Beragh, Co Tyrone, *s* of late John McAleer and late Ellen Kelly, *m* Kate Donnelly, no c *Educ* Beragh Public Elementary School Did press work after leaving school, principal teacher of Clogherney Upper National School, 1886 in a like position in Aghnagla National School and Moneydarragh Male School, retired from teaching, 1899, started general business in Sixmilecross, 1899, subsequently adding auctioneering to other activities, took a prominent part in politics, was a supporter of the Constitutional Policy as advocated by Redmond, Dillon, and Devlin, Member of the National Board (Ancient Order of Hibernians) *Recrea*

tions antiquarian pursuits, fond of football *Address* Parliament Buildings, Belfast *M* 4393

MACALISTER, Charles John, M D (Edin), F R C P (Lond), T D, retired, Hon Consulting Physician Royal Liverpool Hospital for Children Hon Consulting Physician Liverpool Royal Southern Hospital, formerly Hon Physician to the Leasowe Hospital for Children, Consulting Physician Liverpool Home for Incurables and Schools for the Deaf and Dumb, Ex Pres Liverpool Medical Institution and Liverpool Biological Society, and of the Adult Deaf and Dumb Benevolent Institution, Hon Consulting Physician to the Crofton Convalescent Hospital for Women (Liverpool Hospital Saturday Fund), Consulting Physician to the Bourton on the-Water Cottage Hospital, late Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, University of Liverpool, late Surgeon Major Liverpool Scottish Regt, 3rd *s* of late William Boyd Macalister of Liverpool, *m* 1st (*d* 1915), *d* of William Carter, M D, F R C P, of Liverpool, one *s* four *d* 2nd, 1918 Mary Leslie, 4th *d* of late Rev James Stalker, D D, two *d* *Educ* Liverpool High School University of Edinburgh, Pathologist Royal Southern Hospital, 1887, Medical Tutor and Lecturer on Practical Medicine, 1892, Hon Physician Stanley Hospital for eight years, was Physician to the Liverpool Home for Incurables, fifteen years, one of the founders of the Royal Liverpool Country Hospital for Children, 1898 *Publications* Deaf Mutes and their Education, Liverpool Med Chir Journ, 1891, a New Cell Proliferant, Brit Med Journ, 1912 Action of Symphytum Officinale and Allantoin, ibid The History of Ambulance in Warfare, Liverpool Med Chir Journ, 1915, Child Welfare and its Organisation, ibid 1916, History of the Liverpool Royal Southern Hospital, and many others dealing with child welfare, sociological and professional matters *Address* The Gorse, Bourton on the Water, Glos *T* Bourton-on the Water 31 *M* KB 7254

MACALISTER, Sir Donald, of Tarbert, Cantire, 1st Bt, *cr* 1924 K C B, *cr* 1908 M D, M A Cambridge, B Sc London, F R S Ed, F R C P, F R G S, F R S Med Hon. Fellow R F P S Glasgow, and R C P Ireland, Hon Fellow E I S, J P, D L and Hon Freeman, City of Glasgow, Hon D C L Durham, 1905, Hon LL D Montreal, Toronto, and Aberdeen, 1906, Glasgow, 1907, St Andrews, 1908, Liverpool, 1909 Belfast, 1913, Hon D Phil Athens, 1912, Hon D Sc Bristol, 1912, Hon LL D Dublin, 1920 Wales, 1924, Birmingham, 1925, Commander Legion of Honour, 1919, Cavalier Crown of Italy, 1919 Principal and Vice Chancellor of Glasgow University, 1907 29, Chancellor since 1929, Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge, late Senior Tutor and Linacre Lecturer of Physic, Consulting Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge Pres General Medical Council since 1904, Chairman of British Pharmacopœia Committee, Crown Governor, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, late Trustee of Iona Cathedral, Vice Chairman, Carnegie United Kingdom Trust and Member Carnegie Trust for Scottish Universities, late Chairman Standing Committee of Vice Chancellors and Principals, late Chairman Medical Consult Council Scottish Board of Health, 1920, late Chairman of Universities Bureau of British Empire, late Member Medical Advisory Boards, Ministry National Service, and Ministry of Pensions, late Manager of Royal Infirmary and Royal Maternity Hospital, Glasgow Hon Pres Franco-Scottish Society, Glasgow Centre, President Gypsy Lore Society, 1915, *b* Perth, Scotland, 17 May 1854, *s* of late Donald MacAlister, Tarbert, Cantire, *m* 1895, Edith, *e d* of late Prof A. Macalister *Educ* Aberdeen, Liverpool, St John's Coll Cambridge, St Bartholomew's Hospital London, University, Leipzig Gold medallist Royal Geographical Society, thrice Queen's Gold Medallist, Science and Art Department, scholarships at Balliol, Worcester, Oxford, St John's College, Camb, Herschel Prizeman, 1876, Senior Wrangler and First Smith's Prizeman, 1877, Mathematical Master at Harrow, 1877, Lecturer in Natural Philosophy, St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1879, Vice Pres Math and Physical Section, British Association, 1886, and Vice-President Association, 1928, Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal Coll of Physicians, 1887, first Croonian Professor, Royal Coll of Physicians, 1888, Thomson Lecturer, Aberdeen, 1889, Examiner Victoria University, 1896 98, Birmingham University, 1901 2, Cambridge University, and Conjoint Board, London, Member of Treasury Committee on University of Wales, 1908, Commissioner of Belfast University, 1908, and Chairman of Commission 1910 Member of Royal Commission on Civil Service, 1912 15, Member of Privy Council Committee on Poisons and Pharmacy Acts, Hon Member Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain Corr Memb Soc de Pharmacie, Paris Hon President International Congress of Hygiene, Madrid, 1898 British Delegate International Pharmacopœia Congress, Brussels, 1902, Pres of Therapeutic Section British Med Assoc Toronto, 1906, Vice President International Congress of School Hygiene, London, 1907, Brit Representative Policlinico, Rome, 1906, Member Medical Board University of Wales, 1908 Chairman of Delegates, Congress of Universities of the Empire, 1912, 1921, 1926 Doyen, Univ Mission to France 1919, Member Prov Committee for Training of Teachers (West of Scotland) 1925, Governor, Glasgow Royal Technical College and of Commercial College, Chairman, Hannah Dairy Research Institute, Glasgow, Hon Member Institute of Architects and Member Archit Education Board, R I B A Vice President Royal Medical Benevolent Fund, Trustee of An Comunn Gaidhealach, Medical Council Visitor, Universities Glasgow and Aberdeen, 1894 *Publications* Ziegler's Pathological Anatomy, 1883, 1886, 1896 97, Nature of Fever, 1887, Antipyretics, 1888, Advanced Study and Research in Cambridge 1903, The Practitioner, 1882 94 (with editorial committee) The British Pharmacopœia, 1898 and 1914, The General Medical Council its Powers and its Work, 1906 Echoes, 1907, 1913, and 1923, The English Authors of the Shorter Catechism, 1917, 1925 Romant Versions 1928 *Recreations* travelling, languages *Address* Barrmore, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 2512 *Clubs* Athenæum, Art, Glasgow

MACALISTER, George Hugh Kidd, M A M D, D P H (Cantab), M R C P (Lond), Principal, Professor of Clinical Medicine and Lecturer on Therapeutics, Singapore Medical College, 1918 30, late Consulting Physician, Tan Tock Seng Hospital, Singapore, *b* 3 May 1879, *y s* of late Alexander Macalister M D, F R S, Professor of Anatomy, Cambridge, *m* 1st, 1911, Norah (*d* 1918), *d* of John O'Brien Tandy, Crewe, Cheshire 2nd 1918, Margaret, *d* of late William Moir, of Strathblane, Stirlingshire two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, St John's College, Cambridge, Guy's Hospital, House Physician, Guy's Hospital, 1906, Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute, 1910 18, Pathologist, Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar, U P India, 1914-17, Captain, I M S, 1916 18 Member and Secretary, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States Medical Council and Dental Board, 1920-30, President, British Medical Association, Malaya Branch, 1923 Official Representative of Straits Settlement Govt at Far Eastern Medical Congress, 1923, of Malaya Government at League of Nations Con

ference on Rabies, Paris, 1927, Member of West African Medical College Committee, Accra, 1927, visited Sierra Leone to advise regarding subordinate medical education, 1927 Member of Council, Raffles College, Singapore, 1926-30, Editor in Chief, Malaya Medical Journal, 1928 1930, Member Pathological Society, Great Britain and Ireland *Publications* Paroxysmal Hæmoglobinuria Dysentery Carriers, Report on Rat Plague in East Anglia, Kumri, The Singapore Medical College, and other papers on medical and pathological subjects *Recreations* golf, climbing *Address* 74 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge

MACALISTER, Robert Alexander Stewart, Litt D (Cambridge and Dublin), LL D (Glasgow), F S A, A R C O Professor of Celtic Archæology, University College, Dublin, Organist and Choirmaster, Adelaide Road Church, Dublin, 1920 27, President of the Royal Irish Academy, 1926 31, President of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 1925-28, Hon Member Vienna Anthropologische Gesellschaft, Corresponding Member Société des Antiquaires de Paris Member of the Committee for revision of the [Presbyterian] Church Hymnary, 1922 27, *s* of Professor Alexander Macalister, *b* Dublin, 8 July 1870 *Educ* Rathmines School, Dublin, private study in Germany, Cambridge University Director of Excavations, Palestine Exploration Fund, 1900 9 and 1923 4 *Publications* Studies in Irish Epigraphy, 3 vols, 1897 1907, Excavations in Palestine (with Dr F J Bliss), 1902, The Vision of Merlino, 1903, Bible Sidelights from the Mound of Gezer, 1906, Two Irish Arthurian Romances, 1908, A History of Civilization in Palestine, 1912, 2nd ed 1921, The Excavation of Gezer, 3 vols, 1912, The Philistines, Their History and Civilization, 1913, A Grammar of the Nuri Language, 1914, Muiredach, Abbot of Monasterboice, His Life and Surroundings, 1914, The History and Antiquities of Inis Cealtra, 1916 Leabhar Gabhala (with Prof John MacNeill), vol 1, 1916 Temair Breg, A Study of the Remains and Traditions of Tara, 1918, The Life of Ciaran of Clonmacnois, 1921, A Text book of European Archæology, vol 1 1921, Ireland in Pre-Celtic Times 1921 Report on the Excavation of the Hill of Ophel, Jerusalem, 1925 A Century of Excavation in Palestine, 1925 The Archæology of Ireland, 1927 Suite in D Minor, for piano and violin 1927, A [school] History of Western Europe, 1928, The Excavation of Uisneach (with Dr R Ll Praeger) 1929, several works in preparation *Address* University College, Dublin, 18 Mount Eden Road, Dublin, S E 1

MACALISTER - HALL, William, of Torrisdale and Crossaig, Major, late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b* 11 Dec 1872 *e s* of Peter Macalister Hall, of Torrisdale (*d* 1883), and Agnes, *d* of Henry Hastie, *m* 1907, Aymee, *d* of Allan Gilmour, J P and D L, of Eaglesham and Polnoon, Renfrewshire, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, Pembroke College, Oxford Joined 4th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1892 Captain, 1896, Major, 1911 served South African War (medal with 3 clasps), European War, J P *Recreations* shooting, fishing, yachting *Heir s* Donald Stuart Macalister Hall, *b* 1908 *Address* Torrisdale Castle, Carradale, Argyllshire *M* SB 3512 *Clubs* Bath, New, Edinburgh Western, Glasgow Royal Highland Yacht, Oban

McALLISTER, Alister; *see* Wharton, A

McALLISTER, Lt -Col Edmund Joseph, D S O 1916, late R A S C *b* 18 April 1879, *s* of Patrick F McAllister, Dublin *m* 1909, Ida Mary, *y d* of A. Square, Plymouth. *Educ* Belvedere College, Dublin, Royal Univ of Ireland, M A. (Hon) National University of Ireland Served South African War European War (despatches four times, D S O, Bt Lt -Col), retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* golf and lawn tennis *Address* Rowden Tavistock, South Devon *T* Tavistock 199 *M* CO 4489

MACALLUM, Archibald Byron, M A, M D Ph.D Hon D Sc (Dublin, Yale, and Toronto), Hon LL D (Aberdeen and McGill), F R S C, F R S., Emeritus Professor Biochemistry, McGill University, *b* Belmont, Ontario, 1858, 5th *s* of late Alexander Macallum, London, Ontario, *m* Minnie Isabel, *d.* of late John Strachan Bruce, of Cornwall, Ontario, three *s* *Educ* University of Toronto Johns Hopkins University (Ph D). Tutorial Fellow, University of Toronto, 1884 87 Lecturer on Physiology, 1887 90, Professor of Physiology and Physiological Chemistry, University of Toronto, 1890 1908 Prof of Biochemistry 1908 1918, President of Canadian Institute, 1895 96 1897, Pres Royal Society, Canada, 1916 17 Administrative Chairman, Hon Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Canada, 1917 20, Prof of Biochemistry, McGill Univ, 1920 29 *Publications* numerous scientific, in British and Canadian Scientific Societies Proceedings and Transactions, and in British and American Biological, Physiological, and Medical Journals *Recreations* walking, golf, and change of occupation *Address* 317 Piccadilly Street, London, Ontario, Canada *Clubs* British Empire, York, Toronto Golf, Toronto, University, Montreal, Country, Ottawa

McALPINE, Sir Robert, 1st Bt, *cr* 1918 J P head of McAlpine & Sons, Government and Public Works Contractors, *b* 13 Feb 1847 *m* 1st, 1867 Agnes Hepburn (*d* 1888), five *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1889, Florence Margaret Palmer (*d.* 1910), one *s* two *d* *Heir s* Robert *b* 1868 *Address* Knott Park, Oxshott, Surrey

See also Squadron Leader C A Ridley

McALPINE, Sir Thomas Malcolm, K B E, *cr* 1921, J P, C C, *b* 19 June 1877, *s* of Sir Robert McAlpine, Bart, *q v*, and Agnes Hepburn, *m* 1903, Maud Dees, three *s* *Educ* Kelvinside Academy *Recreations* racing, fishing, golf, tennis, yachting *Address* Fairmile Court, Cobham, Surrey, North Foreland Hall, Broadstairs *Clubs* Bath St Stephen's, Royal Automobile, Carlton, Royal London Yacht

MACALPINE-LENY, *see* Leny

MACAN, Reginald Walter, D Litt Oxon, Hon Litt D, T C D F R S L Master of University College, Oxford, 1906 1923, member of Hebdomadal Council, 1892 1914 member of Governing Body, Charterhouse School, 1895-1928 *b* Dublin, 1848, 3rd *s* of John Macan, Q C, Judge Court of Bankruptcy, Ireland *m* 1881, Mildred E, *o surv d* of R Healey, Liverpool three *d* *Educ* St Columba's College, Dublin Charterhouse, Univs of Oxford (1st Class Mods 1869, 1st Class Litt Hum 1871), Jena, and Zurich Senior Student of Christ Church, 1872 Hibbert Travelling Scholar, 1873, Fellow and Tutor of University, 1884 1906 University Reader in Ancient History, 1890 1910 *Publications* The Resurrection of Jesus Christ, 1877, The Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Books of Herodotus, 2 vols 1895, The Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Books, 3 vols 1908 The Collects rendered into Latin Verse, 1928 and numerous articles *Address* Broom Hill House, Berks, Oxford *Club* Athenæum

MACAN, Col Thomas Townley, C B 1917, retired pay, *b* 10 July 1860, *m* 1908 Gladys Barbara, *y d* of late I Walker Lambardale, Derbyshire, two *s* *Educ* Rugby Entered Army, 1880 Col 1909, retired, 1910, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C B) *Address* New Park House, Axminster, Devon *Club* Naval and Military

McANALLY, Rev. Canon Charles Mortimer, Rector of Gt Massingham, Norfolk, Rural Dean of Rising, Hon Canon of Norwich, member of R District Council, *b* 31 Dec 1854, *s* of Rev David McAnally, Vicar of Penge, *m* Mabel, *d* of Jas La Fontaine, J P, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Magdalene College, Cambridge, M A Formerly Vicar of St James', West Hampstead *Recreation* riding, *Address* Gt Massingham Rectory, Norfolk

McANALLY, Sir Henry William Watson, Kt., *cr* 1930, C B 1918, Principal Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, *s* of late Arthur Acheson McAnally, *m* Gertrude Hellen, *y d* of late Alfred Sandilands one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, Jesus College, Cambridge (Senior Classical Scholar). Entered War Office, 1894, Private Secretary to Financial Secretary, 1896 99, Resident Clerk, 1899, Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1899 1902, Secretary to Royal Commission on Militia and Volunteers, 1903, Principal Clerk 1905, Assistant Secretary, Air Board, 1917, Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, 1918, J P Co of London, 1918 *Address* 3 Pembroke Villas, Kensington *T* Western 5055 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MACANDIE, George Lionel, C B E 1920, Secretary, Navy Office, since 1914, *b* Brisbane, 26 June 1877, *s* of William Macandie, Forres, Scotland, *m* 1904, Alice, *d* of William Hood Brisbane, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School Queensland Public Service, 1896 Associate Federal Institute of Accountants, transferred to Commonwealth Defence Department, 1901 *Recreations* tennis, swimming *Club* Naval and Military, Melbourne

MACANDREW, Charles Glen, *b* 18 Jan 1888, *s* of F G MacAndrew, *m* 1918, Lilian Cathleen Curran two *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Trinity College, Cambridge M P (U) Ayr and Bute, Kilmarnock Division, 1924 29, holds Commission in Ayrshire Yeomanry *Recreations* hunting, golf, yachting *Address* Neweld, Kilmarnock, Scotland *Clubs* Carlton, Bath

MACANDREW, Capt Harold, D S O 1900, Capt 7th Reserve Regt of Cavalry, 1914, late Warwick's Scouts, *b* 17 July 1868, *s* of late Major Gen I F Macandrew *Educ* Wellington College, Royal School of Mines, South Kensington Served S Africa with 5th Batt Imperial Yeomanry, 1901 (despatches, D S O)

McARA, Thomas Wilson, J P, Secretary and Chairman of Technical Committee, London Newspaper Proprietors Association *b* 8 Jan 1864, *s* of Daniel McAra, Crieff, Perthshire, *m* 1891, Florence L Borrowman, three *s* three *d* *Educ* National School Apprenticed Compositor and served House of Cassell as Printers Overseer, Chairman London Society of Compositors, 1909-18, Chairman St Bride's Printing School Committee, 1919 20, Chairman Governors St Bride Foundation, 1927 28, Freeman and Liveryman Stationers Company, Member of Board Royal Free Hospital, represents L C C on London School of Printing *Recreation* gardening *Address* The Firs, Montem Road, Forest Hill, S.E *T* Sydenham 2693 *Club* Press

MACARA, Sir William Cowper, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1911, Managing Director, Henry Bannerman and Sons, Ltd, Manchester, Dukinfield and Hale, Cheshire, *b* 4 Nov 1875, *s* of 1st Bt. and Marion, *d.* of late William Young, Bournemouth, *S* father, 1929, *m.* 1903, Lillian Mary, *d* of John Chapman of Boyton Court, East Sutton, Kent, four *s* two *d* *Heir* *s* Charles Douglas, *b* 19 April 1904 *Address* Dalwhinnie, Lytham, Lancs

McARTHUR, Donald Neil, D Sc, Ph D, F I C, F R S E, Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow, *b* Glasgow, 2 Aug 1892, *o c* of Donald McArthur and Anne Dewar, *m* Anne Videon Brough *Educ* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow, University of Glasgow (Research Student) Demonstrator in Chemistry, West of Scotland Agricultural College, Physical Chemist to Glasgow and West of Scotland Radium Committee, University, Glasgow, Lecturer in Chemistry, West of Scotland Agricultural College. *Publications* papers in Transactions of Chemical Society, Transactions of Society of Chemical Industry, Journal West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute *Recreations* golf, walking *Address* West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow, C 2 *T* Douglas 422

McARTHUR, Hon Mr Justice William Gilbert Stewart, Judge of Supreme Court of Victoria, Australia, since 1920, *b* Meningoort, Camperdown, Vic, 18 Sep 1861, 3rd *s* of late Peter McArthur and Margaret McLean, *m* 1890, Margaret Ruther ford, *d* of late Ewen Macpherson one *s* two *d* *Educ* Geelong College, Melbourne University (Ormond College), LL B Melbourne University, 1882 Called to Bar of Victoria, 1884, of N S W 1909, K C 1912 *Clubs* Melbourne, Bohemians, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne

MACARTHUR, Lt -Col (Temp Col) William Porter, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, R A M C, Consulting Physician to the British Army since 1929 *b* 1884, *o s* of J P MacArthur, 8 Windsor Park, Belfast, *m* Eugénie Thérèse, *d* of late Dr L F Antelme, Paris and Mauritius, two *s* *Educ* Queen's University, Belfast, M D B Ch, F R C P Irel, D P H (Oxford), D T M and H (Camb) Examiner (past or present), Universities of Cambridge and Liverpool, and Royal College of Surgeons, England Referee in Tropical Medicine, University of London Professor of Tropical Medicine, R A M College, 1922 29 *Address* R A M College, Grosvenor Road, S W 1

MACARTHUR ONSLOW, Brig -Gen George McLeay, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, V D, managing Camden Park Estate, Ltd, Menangle, N S W, commanding 1st Cavalry Division since 1927, *b* 2 May 1875, 3rd *s* of late Captain Hon Arthur Walton Onslow, R N, M L C, of Camden Park, Menangle, N S W, *m* 1907, Violet Marguerite 4th *d* of late W F Gordon of Manar, near Braidwood, N S W, one *d* *Educ* Rugby Joined the N S W Mounted Rifles, 1894, served with the 7th Light Horse Regt A I F, 1914 18, commanding from Aug 1915, commanding 5th Light Horse Brigade, A.I F, Sep 1918, served at Gallipoli Sinai, Palestine, and Syria (despatches, C M G, D S O, severely wounded, Nile, 3rd Class), Hon A D C to the Governor General, 1920 28 *Address* Murrandah Camden, N S W *Clubs* Australian, Imperial Service, Sydney

MACARTHUR-ONSLOW, Major General Hon James William, V D B A, LL B, M L C, Member Legislative Council of N S W since 1922, Chairman Camden Park Estate, Ltd, N S W, *b* 1867, *e s* of late Capt Hon A A W Onslow, R N M L C, and Elizabeth S, *d* of late Hon James Macarthur of Camden Park, N S W, *m* 1897 Enid, *d* of late A H Macarthur, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School, Trinity College, Cambridge Joined N S W Mounted Rifles, 1891, subsequently commanded the regiment, and later 1st Light Horse Brigade Commonwealth Military Forces, served S African War, and in Relief of Chitral attached to 1st Batt K K R, in European War served in A I F Overseas Transport Service; retired with rank Major-General in Australian Military Force, 1924, Member N S W Legislative Assembly, 1907-22, was Hon A D C to Governor

General of Australia *Recreations* gardening, motoring, fly-fishing *Address* Gilbulla, Menangle, N S W *Clubs* Travellers, Welling ton Australian, Union, Australasian Pioneers, Sydney

MACARTNEY, Sir Edward Henry, Kt, *cr* 1930, Agent-General for Queensland since 1929, *b* Holywood, Co Down, Ireland, 24 Jan 1863, *y s* of Wm Isaac Macartney, Commissioner of Police, Ceylon, *m* 1888, Caroline Tottenham Lucas, *d* of Pollet Cardew, P M, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Holywood, Enniskillen, Gracehill and Dublin Four years business and legal training, Belfast, arrived Queensland, 1883, joined Queensland National Bank, admitted a Solicitor, 1891, and a Notary Public, 1894, national member for Toowong, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1907, 1911, 1912, 1915 and 1918, City of Brisbane, 1909 11, Minister for Lands, 1911, resigned portfolio, 1912 Leader of Op position, 1915 and 1918 *Recreations* active in terest in all sports, plays golf *Address* 409 Strand, W C 2 Kelongpilly, Brisbane *Clubs* Queensland, Brisbane, Brisbane

MACARTNEY, Sir George, K C I E, *cr* 1913, C I E 1900, late British Consul General at Kashgar, Chinese Turkestan, 1910 18, *b* Nankin (China), 19 Jan 1867, *s* of late Sir Halliday Macartney, K C M G *m* 1898, Catherina Theodora, *d* of James Borland, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College France Bachelier ès Lettres of the Universite de France Entered service of Government of India, 1889, on Special Duty with Sikkim Field Force, 1889 90, Special Duty in Chinese Turkestan, 1890 93, received, 1896, the thanks of H M *s* Government for his services on the Anglo Russian Pamir Boundary Commis sion, received, 1897, the thanks of the Kashmir Durbar for his work in Chinese Turkestan in connection with the release of about 600 slaves of Kashmir origin, received thanks of Government of India, 1906, retired *Address* Les Vaux, St Saviour s, Jersey, C I

MACARTNEY, Lieut -Col Henry Dundas Keith, C M G 1919, D S O 1918 late Australian Staff Corps, *b* 1 Feb 1880 *s* of John Arthur Macartney, of Ormiston House, Ormiston, near Brisbane, and Anne Flora, *d* of Alexander C F Wallace Dunlop, *m* 1911, Alexandrina Vans, *d* of Stanislaus Zichy Womarski Served European War, 1916 1919 (C M G, D S O) *Address* Rimbanda, Kentucky, N S W *Club* Union, Sydney

MACARTNEY, Sir Mervyn Edmund, Kt, *cr* 1930, B A Oxon, Hon Corresponding member, American Institute of Architects, F S A, F R I B A, Editor of the Architec tural Review, 1906 20, Architect to the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul s Cathedral, late Consulting Architect to Durham Cathedral, one of the founders of the Art Workers Guild (Master, 1900), also one of the founders of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, 4th *s* of late Maxwell Macartney, Rose brook, Co Armagh, *m* Elizabeth, 2nd *d* of 1st Baron Ritchie of Dundee *Publications* Later Renaissance Architecture in England (with John Belcher, R A.), Old English Houses and Gardens of 17th and 18th Centuries, Practical Exemplar of Architecture *Address* 144 Oakwood Court, W 14 *Club* New Univer sity

MACARTNEY, Sir William Isaac, 4th Bt, *cr* 1799, *b* 18 Oct. 1867, *S* father, 1911 *s* of 3rd Bt and Catherine (*d* 1904), *d* of A Miller, Merindindi, Victoria *Heir b* Alexander William, *b* 24 July 1869 *Address* Jolimont, Port Mackay, Queensland, Australia

MACASKIE, Nicholas Lechmere Cunningham, K C 1930, *b* 19 Aug 1881, *e s* of late Stuart Cunningham Macaskie, K C, and Emily Lechmere Pugh, *m* 1913, Jane Mary, *cr d* of late James Mark Tuohy, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Belgium, France Bachelier ès lettres Paris University 1902, called to Bar, Gray s Inn, 1905, Revising Barrister on North Eastern Circuit, 1912-14, served Army 1917-19 *Recreations* travelling, lawn tennis *Address* 48 Pembroke Road, W 8, *T* Western 6763, 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 0349

MACASSEY, Sir Lynden (Livingstone), K B E, *cr* 1917, *b* 14 June 1876, *e s* of late L L Macassey, M Inst C E, Holywood, Co Down, *m* 1903, Jeanne, *o c* of Robert M'Farland, Melbourne and Barooga, N S W, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Upper Sullivan School, Holywood, Bedford, Trinity College, Dublin London University, M A, LL D, D Sc Leader of the Parliamentary Bar, a Governor of London School of Economics (Lond Univ), Chairman of Council of East London College (Lond Univ), Chairman of Executive Com British Institute of Philosophical Studies, Vice Chairman of Society of Comparative Legis lation, a Vice-President of the Association for Education in Industry and Commerce, Assoc Inst C E, Assoc Surveyors Insti tution, Fellow Royal Statistical Society, Member of Court of Assistants of Drapers Company, Junior Warden, 1928 29, a Vice President Institute of Transport, 1921 22, President, 1924-25, trained and worked as an engineer, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899, Bencher, 1922, K C 1912, Lecturer, Economics and Law, London School of Economics, London University, 1901-9, Secretary to Royal Commission on London Traffic, 1903 6, appointed by Government, 1904, to inspect and report on locomotion facilities and systems in chief cities of U S A between 1914 and 1916 was Board of Trade Arbitrator in shipbuilding and engineering labour disputes, Member of Commission on Clyde Munition Workers Grievances, Chairman Government Commission for Dilution of Labour on the Clyde, and Second Tyne Dilution Commission, Government Commissioner for Dilution, Bar row-in-Furness and Mersey Districts, Chm Special Arbitration Tribunals on women's wages, and unskilled and semi-skilled men s wages, Director of Shipyard Labour, Admiralty, 1917 1918, Member of War Cabinet Committees on Labour, 1917 18, on Women in Industry, 1918 19 one of the Labour Assessors for British Government on Permanent Court of International Justice at the Hague, Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Disinterested Management, 1926 *Publications* Labour Policy — False and True, 1922, Hon Editor of Journal of Comparative Legislation and International Law, 1921 26, Editor, Arnold on Municipal Corporations, 6th ed 1930, by F C Mnshull *Address* 3 Hans Crescent, S W, *T* Sloane 9469, 27 Abingdon Street, S W, *T* Victoria 7320 8 Paper Buildings, E C 4, *T* Central 8192 *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen s, Ranelagh, Ulster, Belfast, Royal County Down Golf, Royal Belfast Golf Royal Ulster Yacht

MACAULAY, Rev Dr A B, Professor of Apologetics and Systematic Theology, Trinity College (Church of Scotland), Glasgow, since 1919, *m* *Publications* The Word of the Cross, An Edition of the Vulgate Psalter etc *Address* 17 Bute Gardens, Glasgow

See also F W Ogilvie

McAULAY, Professor Alexander Leicester, F Inst P, Ph D, M A., B Sc Professor of Physics, University of Tas mania, since 1927, *b* Hobart, 15 Nov 1895, *s* of Professor A McAulay, *q v*, un married *Educ.* Hutchins School, Hobart, University of Tasmania Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge B Sc Tasmania, 1915, B A. Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1921, Lecturer in Physics, University of Tasmania 1922 26 *Publications* Papers on experimental physics in the Philosophica

Magazine and elsewhere *Recreations* mountain climbing, ski-ing, tennis. *Address* Gare Loch, Lower Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania. *M* 26441

M'AULAY, Alexander, M A, *b* Luton, 9 Dec 1863, *m* 1895, I M Butler, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath Owens College, Manchester, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Tutor and Lecturer, Mathematics and Physics, Ormond College, Melbourne, 1888 92, Research Professor of Tasmania University, carried out with Professor Hogg a preliminary magnetic survey of Tasmania, 1900 and 1901, retired, 1929 *Publications* Utility of Quaternions in Physics, Octonions, a Development of Clifford's Bi Quaternions, Five figure Logarithms and other Tables, Papers on Mathematical Physics *Address* Tasmania University, Hobart

MACAULAY, Francis Sowerby, M A, D Sc, F R S 1928, Mathematical master at St Paul's School, 1885 1911, *b* 11 Feb 1862 *s* of Rev S M'Aulay, *m* 1923, Norah, *widow* of G A Matthew, Adams Road, Cambridge *Educ* Kingswood School Bath, St John's College, Cambridge 8th Wrangler in the Cambridge Tripos, 1882, Member of London Mathematical Society, member of American Mathematical Society *Publications* associate editor of the Mathematical Gazette, Geometrical Conics, 1895 *Address* 7 Cranmer Road, Cambridge

MACAULAY, Lt -Col Robert Keith A, D S O 1916, R E, *b* 26 March 1884, *e s* of R H Macaulay of Westbrook, Malone Road, Belfast, *o g s* of late John Macaulay, D L, J P, of Red Hall, Ballycarry, Co Antrim, *m* Anita Hope Fernau, *widow* of Lieut Louis Campbell Murdock, Scots Guards, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, R M A, Woolwich Lt R E, 1903, Capt, 1914, Bt Major, 1916, Bt Lieut -Col 1919 Lieut Col 1929, C R E 29th Div, 1918 passed Staff College, 1920, G S O 2 Staff Duties War Office, 1921 25 served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officier Order of Leopold II, Croix de Guerre, Belgian, despatches 8 times) *Recreations* polo, hockey, tennis, riding, yachting *M* XU 8091 *Club* United Service

MACAULAY, Rose, *d* of G C Macaulay, late Lecturer in English Literature at Cambridge University, and Grace Conybeare Writes Novels, Verse, Essays, etc *Publications* What Not, 1919, Potterism, 1920, Dangerous Ages, 1921, Mystery of Geneva 1922, Told by an Idiot, 1923, Orphan Island, 1924 Crewe Train 1926 two Books of Verse 1914, 1919, A Casual Commentary (essays), 1925, Keeping up Appearances, 1928, Staying with Relations, 1930 *Address* 10 St Andrew's Mansions, Dorset Street, W 1 *Clubs* University Women's

MACAULAY, William Herrick, M A, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge (formerly Bursar, 1887 1902 Assistant Tutor 1890 92, Tutor, 1902-13, Vice Provost, 1918-24), *b* 16 Nov 1858, *s* of Rev S H Macaulay of Hodnet *Educ* Winchester, Durham University, King's College, Cambridge *Publications* The Laws of Thermodynamics, Solid Geometry and various scientific papers *Address* King's College, Cambridge

MACAULEY, Brig -Gen Sir George Bohun, R E, K C M G *cr* 1912, K B E, *cr* 1919, C M G 1906, C B 1916, C B E 1919, *b* 25 Aug 1869, *s* of Col G W Macauley Entered R E 1889, Capt 1900, Major, 1900, employed with Egyptian Army, 1896, retired, 1912, rejoined for European War as Temporary Colonel, 1915, temp Brig Gen 1917, served Sudan Expedition, 1897, Khartoum Expedition, 1898, European War, 1914 18, General Manager Sudan Government Railways, 1898 1906, General Manager Egyptian State Railways, 1906 19, Director of Railways Egypt Exp Force, 1915 19, Adviser to Ministry of Communications, Egyptian Government' 1919, retired, 1922 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

McAULIFFE, Sir Henry T, Kt, *cr* 1928 F C A, *b* 1867, *yr s* of late Bartholomew McAuliffe, *m* 1891, *y d* of late Henry Stevens, Greenwich, five *d* *Educ* Greenwich Senior Partner of the firms McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Chartered Accountants, of London, Paris, Madrid, Barcelona, Singapore, Penang and elsewhere, McAuliffe, Davis, Kenworthy & Co, New York, McAuliffe, Davis, Bell & Co, Rio de Janeiro, San Paulo, Para and Santos Member of the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, Member of the Corporation of the City of London (Chairman of the Finance Committee, 1921 27, Deputy for the Ward of Bishopsgate Without), one of H M Lieuts. for the City of London Alderman of the L C C, 1924 25, Commissioner of Income Tax for the City of London, Past Master of the Worshipful Company of Turners, a Trustee of the Crystal Palace, Chairman of the Central News, Ltd, since 1907 *Recreations* golf and chess *Address* Runnymede, Blackheath, S E *T A* McAuliffe, London *T* Lee Green 0852, London Wall 4624, *M* YR 7792 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional

McAVITY, Lt -Col Thomas Malcolm, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, *b* 14 March 1899, *s* of John A McAvity of T McAvity & Sons, Ltd New Brunswick, *m* 1915, Frances, *d* of Sir Douglas Hazen, *q v*, three *s* *Educ* Rothesay Collegiate School, N B, Royal Military College, Canada Graduate, R M C, General Staff Canadian Army Corps, B E F, France, 1915 19 *Address* Room 712, Canada Cement Building, Montreal, Que, Canada

M'BAIN, James Anderson Dickson, C I E 1916, *b* 24 April 1869, *s* of late J M M Bain, J P, Arbroath *m* Matilda Isabella, *d* of late Michael Macmillan, D Litt one *s* two *d* *Educ* Arbroath High School Member of Legislative Council, Bombay, 1913 1916, Member Bombay Municipal Corporation 1904 21, and President 1917 18, was Hon Presidency Magistrate and J P, Bombay *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Hill House Kenley, Surrey *T* Purley 540 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Bombay Yacht, Byculla, Bombay

McBAIN, James William, F R S 1927 M A (Toronto), Ph D (Heidelberg), Hon D Sc (Brown University Rhode Island, Bristol University), F I C, Capt late T F, Professor of Chemistry, *b* Chatham, N B, Canada 1882, *s* of Rev J A F McBain, D D, *m* Mary Evelyn, *d* of David Laing, one *d* *Educ* Universities of Toronto, Leipzig, and Heidelberg Lecturer, University College, Bristol, 1906, Leverhulme Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of Bristol, served Bristol University O T C, 3rd O C Bn (mentioned, 1917) President of Association of Univ Teachers, 1922 23, Member of Council or Editorial Boards of several scientific societies and journals, Visiting Professor at the University of California, Berkeley, U S A, 1926, President of the Alumni Association of the University of Bristol, 1924 26 *Publications* numerous original papers in scientific journals of England, Canada, United States, France and Germany *Recreations* music, motoring, swimming, tennis *Address* Stanford University, California, U S A *Club* Commonwealth, Sierra, Rotary

McBARNET, Alexander Cockburn, C B E 1922, O B E 1920, Judge Mixed Court of Appeal, Alexandria, Egypt, since 1920, *b* 6 Dec 1867, *o s* of late Lt Col A C McBarnet 79th (Queen's Own Cameron) Highlanders *m* 1897 Elizabeth Mai, *d* of Hon James Augustus Erskine three *s* two *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Balliol College, Oxford Barrister at law, Inner Temple,

1892, Lecturer Khedivial School of Law, Cairo, Roman and Criminal Law, 1904, Judge of First Instance Assiout, Egypt, 1906, Judge Native Court of Appeal, Egypt, 1913, Legal Member Permanent Arbitration Board, Egypt, 1914, Lt Col (Temp and Local) Major General Shea's Southern Punitive Force, Egypt, 1919, Legal Member, Major General Pallins' Special Commission to Palestine, 1920, President Permanent Arbitration Board, Egypt, 1920, Special Arbitrator between H M War Office and Egyptian State Railways, 1922, 3rd Class Mejidieh, 3rd Class Nile *Address* Villa Rowlatt, Bulkeley, Egypt *Clubs* Turf, Cairo Union, Alexandria

M'BARNET, Lt -Col Alexander Edward, M V O 1904, D S O 1902, Indian Army, *b* 30 Sep 1865, *s* of late Capt. D H M'Barnet, Cameron Highlanders, *m* 1912, Ida Florence, *d* of late Henry Sharman Crawford of Dublin Entered Army, 1889, Captain, 1900, served Mampur Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp), Mahsud Waziri operations, 1901 2 (despatches, medal with clasp, D S O), retired, 1913, commanded 2nd Scottish Horse, served European War (Dardanelles), 1915 (despatches), Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916, Balkans, 1916 17, J P Inverness shire Member, Royal Company of Archers King's Body Guard for Scotland *Address* 28 Eaton Square S W, T Sloane 7702 Letterfinlay, Invergloy, Inverness shire *Clubs* Army and Navy, New, Edinburgh

McBEAN, Col Alexander, V D, J P County Boro of Wolverhampton and Co Staffs, *b* 1854, *s* of Capt T Hamilton McBean, Haddington (Scots Greys), and Rosanna, *d* of Rev Thomas Taylor, M A, of Ballymire Vicarage, County Wicklow, and Kingston, Ontario, Mayor, Wolverhampton, 1897 98 President Chamber of Commerce, Wolverhampton, 1895 Director of Iron Works, etc Lieut Colonel Commandant (Hon Col 1903) 3rd Vol Batt South Staffs Regiment, 1901 6 District Commander National Reserve, S Staffs, 1911 14 Lt Col 6th S Staffs Regt 1915 17, took active interest before and during South African Campaign period and after and in European War in all associations for sailors and soldiers and their families, also for Royal Patriotic Fund *Address* Tyninghame, Fettenhall, Staffordshire *T A* M'Bean, Wolverhampton, also Fettenhall *T* Tettenhall 56 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Conservative, Wolverhampton

MACBEAN Reginald Gambier, M V O 1909 *b* 1 Aug 1859 2nd *s* of late Alex Macbean, formerly H B M s Consul at Leghorn and Rome, and Margaret, *d* of late Rev George Home Robertson, of Ladykirk, Berwickshire *Educ* Eton Formerly in business as banker and merchant in Leghorn and Rome Vice Consul, Genoa, 1897, where he was Acting Consul in each year from 1898 1900, and Acting Consul General in each year from 1901 8 Secretary to British Chamber of Commerce for Italy (Genoa) from its foundation, 1904, until his promotion to Palermo H B M s Consul for Sicily and the Sicilian Islands, 1909, retired, 1924 *Address* c/o C A Macbean, Red Brae, Beaconsfield, Bucks

McBEAN, Lt -Comdr Russell Hamilton, D S O, 1919, D S C R N *b* 1894 Served European War, 1914 19 present at attacks on Zeebrugge, Ostend and Kronstadt Harbour (despatches, D S C, D S O) *Address* c/o A H McBean, 19 Lincoln's Inn Fields W C 2 *Clubs* United Service, Brooklands Automobile Racing

MACBEATH, Alexander, Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, The Queen's University, Belfast, since 1925, *b* 1888, *s* of Angus Macbeath, North Strome, Lochcarron, Ross-shire *m* 1921, Grace, *d* of Alexander Stewart, Woodend, Glenlyon, Perthshire, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow University Graduated M A. with Honours in Mental Philosophy and Economic Science, 1910, served European War, 1915-19, Secretary to the Council of the Glasgow Charity Organisation Society, 1919, Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1920, Senior Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics, Glasgow Univ 1923 *Publications* (joint) The Moral Self, The Elements of Logic *Address* The Queen's University, Belfast

MACBEATH, Rev John, M A (Glasgow), Minister of Hillhead Baptist Church, Glasgow, since 1920, *b* Edinburgh, *m.* Margaret Mackenzie, of Caberfeidh, Tain, Ross shire *Educ* Warrender Park School, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, Glasgow University Formerly Minister at St Andrews, Cambuslang, and Fillebrook, London, Chaplain in France, Egypt and Palestine *Publications* Gone West The Face of Christ, The Great Unities, The Second Watch, The Round of the Year, The Hills of God, also Poppies, a brochure of remembrance, also for young people, From Quarter Deck to Pulpit, Road-makers and Roadmenders, Lamps and Lamp-lighters *Recreation* Golf *Address* 24 Lilybank Gardens, Glasgow, W 2 *T* Western 4016

McBEATH, Sir William George, K B E, *cr* 1920, C B E 1918 J P, Chairman of Directors, Makower McBeath Pty, Ltd, and the Bankers and Traders Insurance Co, Victoria, Chairman of Commissioners State Savings Bank President of National Union, *b* Fitzroy, Victoria, 1865, *s* of David Francis McBeath, of Belfast, Ireland, and Elizabeth McBeath of Fitzroy, Melbourne, *m* 1889, Annie, *d* of Duncan McHutchison, one s three *d* Presbyterian *Educ* Nelson College Has been a member of the Camberwell City Council for twenty-seven years, elected Mayor five times, retired, 1918, Chairman of Royal Commission on Navy and Defence Departments, 1916-18, Member of Business Board, Defence Department, 1916 18 Chairman of Australian Imperial Force Disposals Board, London, 1919 20, Financial Adviser A I F, London, 1919, Australian Delegate Assembly of League of Nations, Geneva, 1924, Hon Consul for Japan *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Irving Road, Toorak Melbourne, Mount Macedon, Victoria, Australia *Clubs* Devonshire Australian, Yorick, Melbourne, Royal Melbourne Golf, Royal Sydney Golf

MACBETH, Alexander Killen, M A, D Sc, F I C, etc, Angas Professor of Chemistry, University of Adelaide, 2nd s of William Macbeth, Drumbuoy, Strabane Co Donegal, *b* 11 Aug 1889, *m* Edythe Helena Patricia, *d* of Rev Andrew MacAfee, B A, and Mrs MacAfee, M B E, J P, The Manse, Omagh, Co Tyrone, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Queen's University Belfast (Junior and Senior Science Scholar, Andrews Student, and 1851 Exhibition Scholar) Sometime Senior Assistant in Chemistry, and Lecturer on Organic Chemistry, Queen's University, Belfast Senior Lecturer on Chemistry, United College, University of St Andrews, 1919 24 Reader in Chemistry in the Durham Colleges, University of Durham 1924 28 Fellow of the Chemical Soc, and Member of the Royal Irish Academy, Member of Advisory Council on Food and Drugs, S Australian Govt, Dean of Faculty of Science, University of Adelaide, Liversidge Research Lecturer, University of Sydney, 1930 *Publications* upwards of fifty papers in the scientific journals Text book of Organic Chemistry *Address* Chemistry Department, The University, Adelaide S Australia

MACBETH-RAEBURN, *see* Raeburn

McBEY, James, Painter and etcher, *b* New burgh, Aberdeenshire, 28 Dec 1883 unmarried Entered the North of Scotland Bank Aberdeen, when 15 years of age, studied art privately, and began etching at the age of 17, first exhibition

of etchings in London, 1911 *Publications* published etchings of Scottish, Welsh, Dutch, Spanish, Moroccan, French and Venetian subjects In 1917 and 1918 went as the Official Artist to the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, and accompanied it in the conquest of Palestine and Syria, published also etchings pertaining to that campaign *Address* 1 Holland Park Avenue, W 11 *T* Park 4559 *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Arts, Royal Clyde Yacht

MACBRIDE, Alexander, R I, R S W, landscape painter, *b* Cathcart, near Glasgow, 8 Mar 1859, *o s* of James MacBride, writer, Glasgow, *m* 1894, Jane Stewart, 2nd *d* of Adam Houston, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Craigmount House, Edinburgh, Glasgow University, Art in the Glasgow School of Art, and Atelier of M Julian, Paris *Address* Sunnyside House, Cathcart, Glasgow *T* Langside 164 *Club* Art, Glasgow

MacBRIDE, Ernest William, M A (Cantab) D Sc (Lond), LL D (McGill), Hon D Sc Queen's University, Belfast, F R S 1905, F Z S 1909, F L S 1925 Professor of Zoology, Imperial College of Science, South Kensington, since 1913, *b* Belfast, Ireland, 12 Dec 1866, *s* of late Samuel MacBride, of Edgehill, Belfast, *m* 1902, Constance Harvey, 2nd *d.* of F H Chrysler, K C of Ottawa, Canada, two *s Educ* Queen's College, Belfast, St John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Foundation Scholar) Graduated B Sc in London, obtaining University Scholarship in Zoology, 1889, B A Cambridge, 1891, studied at Zool Station, Naples, under Anton Dohrn, 1891 92, Univ Demonstrator in Animal Morphology, 1892, Fellow of St. John's, 1893, Walsingham Medal for Biological Research, 1893 (first recipient), Strathcona Professor of Zoology, McGill University, Montreal, 1897 1909, member American Society of Zoologists, 1898 *Publications* (joint) a Text Book of Zoology, 1901 article, Echinodermata, Cambridge Natural History, vol 1 1906, Text book of Invertebrate Embryology, 1914, articles on Cytology, Embryology, and Eugenics in the 12th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica, 1922, Introduction to the Study of Heredity, 1924 Evolution, 1927, Embryology, 1929, and numerous original papers *Recreation* golf *Address* 43 Elm Park Gardens, Chelsea, S.W *Club* Athenæum

MACBRIDE, Joseph Michael, Secretary to Westport Harbour Commissioners, and General Manager, French Consul *b* Westport, County Mayo, 1860, *e s* of Patrick MacBride and Honoria Gill *m* 1904, Eileen, *d* of Thomas Wilson, London, one *s* four *d Educ* private tuition, Christian Brothers Schools, Westport In Ulster Bank service for some time, travelled Australia, etc, started Gaelic Athletic Association, Gaelic League, and Irish Volunteers in the West, engaged in reviving fishing and cognate industries along the West Coast of Ireland, imprisoned, 1916 17, 1918 20, elected for Mayo three times in succession *Publications* Literary articles in various journals *Recreations* yachting, walking, gardening, etc *Address* Mallow Cottage, Westport *T A* Joseph MacBride, Westport

M'BRIDE, Peter, M D, F R C P Edin, F R S E, retired from practice, 1910, *b* 1854, *s* of late James M'Bride *Educ* Clifton College, Edinburgh University M B, C M, 1876, was Clinical Resident Physician Royal Infirmary, went to Vienna to study otology and laryngology, was Surgeon to Edinburgh Ear Dispensary, appointed to new department for Ear and Throat Diseases in Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1883, held this position for twenty years, during the last five of which was University Lecturer on Otology, Laryngology, and Rhinology, twice President of combined section of Otology and Laryngology, British Medical Association, during 1903 and 1904 was President of the Laryngological Society of London, Vice President of the Otological Society of the United Kingdom and President of the Otological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1907 9, Semon Lecturer in Laryngology, Univ of London, 1913, Hon Member Scot Ot and Lar Soc, Corr Member the Berlin Laryngological, the Viennese Laryngological, and French Otological, Rhinological, and Laryngological Societies, Corr Fellow of the American Laryngological Assoc *Publications* A Guide to the Study of Ear Disease, 1884, translation of Gottstein's Diseases of the Larynx, 1885, Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear, 3rd edition, 1900, and numerous papers on affections of the ear, nose, and throat in various medical journals, Philosophy of Daily Life (published under pseudo initials E C M), Psycho Analysis Analysed, 1924 The Riddle of Personality, 1926 *Address* 3 St Peter's Grove, York *Clubs* Union, Royal Societies, University, Edinburgh, St Leonard's, York

McBRIDE, Robert, M P Co Down, 1921-29, Parliament of Northern Ireland, West Down since 1929 *Address* Drumarin, Gilford, Co Down

McBRIDE, Wilbert George, Professor of Mining Engineering, McGill University, since 1927, *b* Ontario, 9 Feb 1879, *y s* of William McBride and Mary Ann McComb B Sc, McGill University, 1902, Mining Engineer with the Copper Queen Mine Bisbee, Arizona, 1902 8, Chief Engineer of this Company, spending a large proportion of time examining prospects and mines in Mexico and the South Western States, 1908 7, Superintendent, Sierra de Cobre Mines, Cananea, Sonora, Mexico, 1907 9, General Superintendent, Great Western Copper Co, Courtland, Arizona, 1909 15, Assistant General Manager Morenci Branch, Phelps Dodge Corporation Morenci, Arizona, 1916 17, General Manager, The Old Dominion Co, Globe, Arizona, 1917 1927, Past Chairman, Arizona Section, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Director in several business and philanthropic organizations *Publications* several papers for technical societies and journals *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* McGill University, Montreal, Canada *Clubs* Arizona, Phœnix, Arizona, University Montreal

MACBRIEN, Major-General James Howden, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, President, Aviation League of Canada Director, Founders Investment Trust Ltd, and Anglo American Shares Inc, *b* Port Perry, 30 June 1878, ♂ of James MacBrien and Julia Frances Madden, *m* 1907 Nellie Louise (*d* 1921), *d* of William Ross, three *s* two *d* Served North West Mounted Police South African Constabulary South African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, D S O and bar, C M G, C B, Legion of Honour) p s c, Chief of General Staff Overseas Military Forces of Canada, 1919, Chief of General Staff Canadian Militia, 1920, Chief of the Staff, Department of National Defence, 1923 27, Church of England *Address* Lady Grey Drive Ottawa, Canada *Club* United Services, Montreal

McCABE, Alexander, M P (S F) South Sligo, Dec 1918-22, Member Dail Eireann for Mayo East and Sligo Counties, 1921 23, Leitrim and Sligo 1923 24 *Address* Ballymote, Co Sligo

McCABE, Joseph (formerly Very Rev Father Antony), author and lecturer, *b* 11 Nov 1867 *m* 1899, Beatrice, *d* of William Lee, two *s* two *d Educ* St Francis's College Manchester St Antony's, Forest Gate, Louvain University Franciscan monk, 1883, Priest, 1890, Professor of Scholastic Philosophy, 1890 94, Rector of Buckingham College, 1895, left Church, 1896,

afterwards private secretary, lecturer, journalist, and author *Publications* Twelve Years in a Monastery, 1897, Modern Rationalism, 1897, Can we Disarm? 1899, Peter Abélard, 1901, St Augustine and his Age, 1902, Religion of Woman, 1904, Talleyrand, 1906, Life and Letters of George Jacob Holyoake, 1908, The Iron Cardinal, 1909, The Decay of the Church of Rome, 1909, The Evolution of Mind, 1910, The Empresses of Rome, 1911, The Story of Evolution, 1912, Goethe, 1912, A Candid History of the Jesuits, 1913, The Empresses of Constantinople, 1913, The Principles of Evolution, 1914, George Bernard Shaw, 1914, The Sources of the Morality of the Gospels, 1914, The Religion of Sir Oliver Lodge, 1914, Treitschke and the Great War, 1914, The Soul of Europe, 1915, The Kaiser, 1915, The Tyranny of Shams, 1916 The Influence of the Church on Marriage and Divorce, 1916, Crises in the History of the Papacy, 1916, The Pope's Favourite, 1917, The Bankruptcy of Religion, 1918, The Popes and their Church, 1918, The Growth of Religion, 1918, Georges Clemenceau, 1919 The End of the World, 1920, A B C of Evolution, 1921, Evolution of Civilisation, 1921, Robert Owen, 1921, Ice Ages, 1922, G J Holyoake, 1922, The Twilight of the Gods, 1923 The Wonders of the Stars, 1923, Lourdes, 1925, The Marvels of Modern Physics, 1925, A Century of Stupendous Progress, 1925, 50 Little Blue Books, 1926, 40 Big Blue Books, 1927, Key to Love and Sex, 1929, The Story of the Catholic Church, 1929, about 50 translations *Recreations* microscope, bridge, and walking *Address* 22 St George's Road, Golders Green, N W *Club* Authors

MACCAFFREY, Rt Rev Mgr James, D Ph, President St. Patrick's Coll, Maynooth, since 1918, Hon Secretary Catholic Record Society, *b* Fivemiletown, Co Tyrone, 1875 *Educ* Monaghan College, Maynooth Priest, 1899, studied two years at Dunboyne establishment, Licentiate of Theology, 1901, studied at Ecole des Chartes and Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris, Institut Catholique, Paris, and University of Freiburg i Br, Doctorate on History, 1906, late Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Maynooth *Publications* History of the Catholic Church in the Nineteenth Century, 1909 School History of the Catholic Church, 1912, History of the Catholic Church from the Renaissance to the French Revolution, 1915, Editor of Black Book of Limerick, 1907, Editor of the Archivium Hibernicum (Journal of the Catholic Record Society of Ireland), Joint Editor of the Irish Theological Quarterly, Dublin *Address* St. Patrick's College, Maynooth

McCALL, Charles William Home, C B E, *s* of late Charles McCall and Jane, *d* of late Robert Home, *m* 1904, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Dr Joseph Kidd, five *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Managing Director of the Ballantyne Press, London, 1908, Chairman, 1913, Gazetted to the Liverpool Scottish, 1915, Adjutant, Nov 1915, Assistant Director Small Arms Ammunition, 1916, Director Non Ferrous Rolled Metals, 1916, Deputy Controller Non Ferrous Metals, 1917, originated the Officers Technical Training Classes, 1917, transferred to the Ministry of Labour, March 1918, as Controller of the Appointments Department Member of the Officers University and Technical Training Committee the Officers Resettlement Committee, the Board of Agriculture Officers Resettlement Committee, Member of the East Suffolk County Council, 1922 25 *Address* San José, Hastings

McCALL, Lt.-Col Hugh William, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 28 Sep 1878, *e s* of Sir Robert McCall, *q v*, *m* Elizabeth, *d* of late Henry A Lindgens, New York City *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Joined Yorkshire Regt 1900, Brevet of Lt Col, 1918, Lt Col 1926 (D S O, C M G, Order of the Nile, 1918, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1919), commanded 1st Batt The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales Own) Yorkshire Regt 1927 29, retired pay, 1929 *Club* United Service

McCALL, Brig.-Gen. J B Pollok; *see* Pollok McCall

McCALL, Sir Robert Alfred, K C V O, *cr* 1921, K C, M A, LL D, Registrar of the Railway and Canal Commission since 1921, Commissioner of Assize, Wales and Chester Circuit, 1919, *b* Lisburn, Ireland, 9 July 1849, 3rd *s* of Hugh McCall, *m* 1876, Alice, *o d* of James MacSwinney of Galway *Educ* Queen's College, Belfast, and Queen's College, Galway Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1871, joined the Northern Circuit, Q C 1891, Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1894, Treasurer, 1918, Senator London University, Vice Chairman Council of Legal Education, 1917, Attorney General and Queen's Serjeant of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1899 1921, President Huguenot Society of London, 1923 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 23 Langham Mansions, S W 5, 1 Temple Gardens, E C 4 *T A* 70 Temple *Club* Reform

See also Lt Col H W McCall, G W Wollaston

MACCALLAN, Arthur Ferguson, C B E 1920, O B E 1918, M D (Camb) F R C S (England), Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, Westminster Hospital, Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Cassel Hospital for Nervous Disorders, *s* of late Rev J Ferguson MacCallan, M A, Vicar of New Basford, Notts, *m* 1918, Hester McNeill Boyd, *d* of late Rt Rev Bishop Boyd Carpenter, K C V O two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Christ's College, Cambridge (Darwin Prize), St Mary's Hospital (University Exhibitioner). Senior House Surg and Chief Clinical Assistant, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Civil Surgeon to War Hospitals in Egypt, 1914, Major, R A M C 1915 16 (despatches), late Director Ophthalmic Hospitals, Egypt, second class Order of the Nile, third class Order of the Medjidieh *Publications* Annual Reports on the Egyptian Ophthalmic Hospitals, 1913-22, contributor to the Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, and to the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine (Ophthalmic Section), Cataract Extraction in Egypt, Lancet, 1925 Ocular Disease and Focal Sepsis, Archives of Ophthalmology, 1930 *Recreation* riding *Address* 33 Welbeck Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6147 *Club* New University

McCALLUM, Captain Duncan, M C, R of O East Yorkshire Regt, *b* 24 Nov 1888, 3rd *s* of Colin Whitton McCallum, and *g s* of Colin McCallum of Bunchrew, Inverness, *m* 1925, Violet Mary, *d* of late Alexander James Hope of Whitney Court, Hereford and widow of Captain E A Hume, South Staffordshire Regt and Barrister at Law *Educ* Filey, Caius College, Cambridge Served European War (Cameroons, France and Berlin), 1914 19, Liaison Officer with French Army in Syria, 1920 24, Pioneer of Overland Desert Route from Damascus to Baghdad, 1928, Commandant British Legation Guard, Peking, 1926 27, Leader of McCallum Motor Expedition from Peking to London, 1927 28, (despatches, Croix de Guerre with Palm (French)), F R G S., F Z S *Publication* China to Chelsea, 1930 *Recreations* polo, motor exploration *Address* 7 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W 3 *T* Flaxman 6330 La Grande Vigne, Dinan, Brittany *Club* United Service

M'CALLUM, Capt Eric Edward Napier, D S O 1916, The Royal Canadian Regt, manufacturer, *b* 25 July 1884, *s.* of Arthur Campbell Oldham M'Callum *m* one *s* one *d* *Educ* Victoria High School McGill University Served European War (wounded

D S O) *Recreations* tennis, shooting, bad minton *Address* 96 Foul Bay Road, Victoria, B C

MACCALLUM, James Dalgleish Kellie, D L, C B E 1924, O B E 1920, Chief Constable of Northamptonshire and Liberty of Peterborough since 1881, *b* 1845, *s* of late G Kellie MacCallum of Braco, Perthshire, D L, J P, *m* 1876, Eleanor (*d* 1909), *d.* of late C E Fraser Tytler of Aldourie, Inverness shire, three *d. Educ.* Loretto, Glenalmond Formerly Lieutenant and Adjutant 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, served with 42nd Royal Highlanders in Ashantee Expedition, 1873 74 (medal and clasp). *Address* Quinton Rising, Northampton *T A* Hardingstone *Club* United Service

McCALLUM, Rev John Donaldson, M A, B D, D D (Glasgow), Senior Minister of Parish of Larkhall, Moderator of General Assembly of Church of Scotland, 1926, *b* Enterkine, Tarbolton, 19 May 1856, *s* of Duncan McCallum, Enterkine, Tarbolton, Ayrshire, *m* 1907, Mary Gordon, *d* of Rev A T Donald, Minister of Mertoun, Berwickshire, one *d. Educ* Parish School of Tarbolton, Church of Scotland Training College for Teachers, University of Glasgow Qualified as a Certificated Teacher, 1875-76, taught under Glasgow School Board, eight years training in arts and divinity, licensed to preach, 1884, Assistant to Minister of Tron Parish, Glasgow, for 17 months, 1884 85, ordained and inducted to parish of Larkhall, 1885, Clerk to the Presbytery of Hamilton, 1894 1929 sent to Nyasaland in interests of Foreign Missions by F M Committee of Church of Scotland, 1906, visited also Livingstonia and Kikuyu *Publications* In "Pentecostal Gift paper on the Spiritual Conditions of Effective Preaching in the Ministry and the Flock, Moderator's Address The Present Opportunity of the Church, pamphlet contributions *Recreations* curling in season, travel *Address* Brookside, Moffat, Dumfriesshire

McCALLUM, Major John Dunwoodie Martin, C B E 1921, D S O 1916, Major The Royal Ulster Rifles (Reserve of Officers), Resident Magistrate at Newry, *s* of late John McCallum, Financial Sec, National Education Board, Ireland, and *e d* of Rev J D Martin of Tullyallen, Co Armagh, *b* 2 Sep 1883, *m* 1915, Eveleen Lindsay, *e d* of Lindsay Hill Lloyd, Belfast, no *c Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast Queen's College, Belfast Graduated, 1906, admitted Solicitor 1910 practised in Belfast, granted commission in T F (Unattached List), 1908, and posted to Belfast University, O T C, Capt 1911, Capt. and Adjutant of 8th Royal Irish Rifles, 1914, Resident Magistrate for Co Clare, 1920 Commandant, R I C Camp, Newtownards, 1920-22, played for Ireland at Badminton in 1913 14, 1920 27, French Croix de Guerre, 1918 *Recreations* all games, principally cricket and Badminton photography *Address* Warrenpoint, Co Down *T* Warrenpoint 60 *M* IJ 31 *Club* Union, Belfast

MACCALLUM, Sir Mungo (William), K C M G, *cr* 1926, M A, LL D, D Litt, *b* Scotland, 1854, *y s* of M MacCallum, Glasgow, *m* 1882, Dorette Margarethe Peters, Hanover, two *s* one *d Educ* Glasgow High School, Universities of Glasgow, Leipzig, and Berlin Professor of English Literature and History, University College of Wales, 1879, Professor of Modern Literature, University of Sydney, 1887 1920 Professor Emeritus, 1921 Acting Warden of the University of Sydney, 1923, Warden, 1924, Vice-Chancellor, 1925 27, Deputy Chancellor of the University of Sydney, 1928 30 *Publications* Studies in Low German and High German Literature, 1884, Tennyson's Idylls of the King, and Arthurian Story from the Sixteenth Century, 1894, Shakespeare's Roman Plays, 1910 Albert Bythesea Weigall, 1913, The Dramatic Monologue, Warton Lecture before the British Academy, 1925 *Address* The University Sydney, N S W *Clubs* Australian, University, Sydney

MacCALLUM, Dr Peter, M A, M Sc M B, Ch B, D P H, M C, Professor of Pathology, University of Melbourne, since 1925, *b* 1885 *s* of Peter MacCallum, Christchurch N Z, *m* 1st, 1919, Bella Dytes McIntosh (*d* 1927), D Sc, M A, *d* of late George Cross Timaru, N Z, three *d*, 2nd, 1928, Ursula Lillie, *d* of late Archdeacon T Grace, of Blenheim, N Z, one *s Educ* Christ's College and Canterbury University College Christchurch, N Z, University of Edinburgh Late Lecturer on Pathology, Edin University and Royal Colleges, Edinburgh *Address* The University, Melbourne *Club* Melbourne, Melbourne

McCALMONT, Major Dermot (Hugh Bingham), *b* 10 April 1887, *o c* of late Maj General Sir Hugh McCalmont, K C B, C V O, *m* 1918, Lady (Barbara) Helen *y d* of 4th Marquis Conyngham, one *s Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, 1907, Captain, 1913, Adjutant, South Irish Horse, 1914 14, served European War, A D C to Gen Sir H Smith Dorrien with the British Army in France, 1914 (despatches) in East Africa, 1916 18, as Military Secretary to G O C in Chief (despatches, M C, Bt Major), Joint Master, East Kilkenny Fox hounds, 1918 18, D L Co Kilkenny, 1921 Master, Kilkenny Fox Hounds, 1921 *Recreations* hunting, racing, fishing, shooting *Address* Mount Juliet Thomastown, Co Kilkenny, 8 Norfolk Street, W *T* Mayfair 5139 *Clubs* Turf, Cavalry, Carlton, Kildare Street Dublin

McCALMONT, Brig -Gen Robert (Chaine Alexander), D S O 1917, Colonel retired, an Exon of the King's Bodyguard of the Yeomen of the Guard since 1925, M P (U) Antrim E 1918 19, *b* 29 Aug 1881 *o s* of late Col James Martin M'Calmont (M P Antrim E, 1885 1919), *m* 1907, Mary Caroline, *o c* of late Andrew Skeen, I M S three *d Educ* Eton Served in S African War, 1900 (Queen's medal), as 2nd Lieut 6th (M) Batt R Warwickshire Regt 2nd Lieut Irish Guards (on formation) 1900, half pay, 1913 14 and 1918 19, Adjutant, Eton College, O T C 1909 11 raised and commanded 12th (Central Antrim) S B R Irish Rifles, 1914 1915, commanded 1st Batt Irish Guards, 1915 1917 (D S O, despatches), 3rd Inf Brigade, 1917 (despatches), Irish Guards Regt 1919 24, 144th Inf Brigade, 1924 25 *Recreations* coursing, shooting, golf yachting *Clubs* Guards, Carlton Kildare Street, Dublin, Ulster, Belfast, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

McCANDLISH, Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick Dalmahoy, C B E 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 6 June 1871, *y s* of late John Mc Gregor McCandlish and Mary, *e d* of late Patrick Dalmahoy of Bonhousers, unmarried *Educ* Loretto, Trinity College, Cambridge Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1891 retired as Captain, 1913, served European War (Brevets of Major and Lieut Colonel, C B I D S O, despatches) *Address* Bonnytoun House, Linlithgow, West Lothian *Club* New, Edinburgh

McCANN, Frederick John, M D (Honours), Edin, M B, C M (Honours) F R C S England, M R C P London Consulting Surgeon Samaritan Free Hospital for Women, Marylebone Road, London, N W President League of National Life, President Chelsea Clinical Society late Lecturer on Gynæcology, Medical Graduates College and Polyclinic, Consulting Gynæcologist, West End Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System Consulting Gynæcologist, Cray Valley Cottage

Hospital and Harrow Cottage Hospital, late President West London Medico Chirurgical Society, Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine and Medical Society, Hon President, section of Obstetrics and Gynæcology XVth International Medical Congress, Lisbon *Educ* Edinburgh University, King's College, London, Berlin, Dresden Formerly House Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Gt Ormond Street, Resident Medical Officer, Queen Charlotte's Lying in Hospital, Resident Medical Officer, Belgrave Hospital for Children, Senior House Surgeon, West London Hospital, Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Edinburgh, has visited the Medical Schools of Paris, Berlin, Leipzig, Vienna, Munich, Buda Pest and Lisbon *Publications* The Treatment of Common Female Ailments, Cancer of the Womb, its Symptoms, Diagnosis, Prognosis and Treatment, Treatment of Puerperal Infection, The Surgical Treatment of Female Sterility, Gonorrhœal Infection in the Female (Encyclopædia Medica), Diseases of Vagina, Diseases of Vulva (Encyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery), etc *Recreations* music, golf, swimming *Address* 12 Upper Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* 4 Prescribe, London *T* Welbeck 5784 *Club* Royal Automobile

McCANN, Dom Philip Justin, O S B, M A, Master of St Benet's Hall, Oxford, since 1920 *b* Manchester, 18 June 1882 *s* of Philip McCann *Educ* Ampleforth College, York Oxford First in Greats, B A 1907, M A 1911 Took the habit of St Benedict, 1900, and final vows, 1904, Priest, 1909, Assistant Master at Ampleforth College, 1907 19, Claustral Prior, 1916 19 *Publications* Commentary on the Rule of St Benedict (Tr from the French, 1921), Confessions of Father Augustine Baker, 1922, Cloud of Unknowing, 1924, Secret Paths of Divine Love, 1928 Resurrection of the Body, 1928 Spirit of Catholicism (tr from the German, 1929) *Recreation* walking *Address* St Benet's Hall, Oxford *Club* Oxford Union Society

M'CANN, Thomas S, K C 1908, B A Trin Coll, Dublin, *b* 1868, *s* of late Thomas S M'Cann, Dublin, *m* 1894, Alice, *d* of late John Baldwin Murphy, Q C three *s* two *d* *Educ* Beaumont College, Trinity College, Dublin Called to Bar in Ireland, 1892 *Address* Frankfield, Foxrock, Co Dublin *T* Foxrock 43 *Clubs* Stephen's Green Royal Irish Yacht

McCANNELL, Otway, A R W A R B A, figure and landscape painter, Principal, Farnham Art School, *b* 26 Dec 1888, *s* of William Cannell, Wallasey *m* Winifred Cooper, one *d* *Educ* Nelson College, New Zealand Studied at Kensington and in Italy awarded the Royal Exhibition of Art in 1905, Royal College of Art Scholarship in 1907, and the Associateship in 1908, M H Paris Salon, 1928, frequent exhibitor at the Royal Academy, The Goupil, The Grosvenor and other leading London and provincial exhibitions, works purchased for municipal and private collections, in 1924 exhibited at the Academy The Devil's Chess Board, which caused much controversy *Recreations* travelling, tennis *Address* Knole House, Castle Hill, Farnham, Surrey *T* Farnham 547 *M* PK 1199

McCARDIE, Sir Henry Alfred, Kt, *cr* 1916, **The Honourable Mr Justice McCardie,** appointed a Judge of the High Court, 1916, *b* Edgbaston, 18 July 1869, *s* of late Joseph William McCardie of Wellington Grove, Edgbaston, unmarried Called to the Bar, 1894, became a Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1916 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Queen Anne's Mansions, St James's Park, S W, Royal Courts of Justice, W C *Clubs* Athenæum, Reform

McCARRISON, Colonel Robert, C I E 1923 M D, B Ch, B A O (R U I), D Sc (Q U B), F R C P, L L D (Hon), Hon Physician to the King, 1928, Foreign Associate Fellow College Physicians, Philadelphia, Laureate, Academy of Medicine, Paris, Indian Medical Service, Director, Nutritional Research I R F Assoc, *b* 15 Mar 1878, 2nd *s* of late Robert McCarrison, Lisburn, Co Antrim, *m* Helen Stella, 3rd *d* of late J L Johnston, I C S (retired), Guildford, Surrey *Educ* Queen's College, Belfast, Richmond Hospital, Dublin Entered Indian Medical Service, 1901, Foreign Department, Government of India, 1904, Agency Surgeon, Gilgit, Kashmir, 1904 11 awarded First Class Kaiser i Hind Gold Medal for public service in India, 1911, Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1918, on special duty under Research Fund Association of India for the investigation of Goitre and Cretinism in India, 1918 14, and Deficiency Diseases, 1918 26, Prix Amussat, Academy of Medicine, Paris, 1914, for original researches on Goitre and Cretinism on active service 1914 1917 (prom Bt Lt Col 1918), Stewart Prize Brit Medical Assoc, 1918 Arnott Memorial Gold Medal, Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Assoc, 1922, Silver Medallist, Royal Society of Arts, 1925, Mellon Lecturer, University of Pittsburgh, 1921, Mary Scott Newbold Lecturer, College of Physicians, Philadelphia, 1921, Hanna Lecturer, Cleveland, 1921, Mayo Foundation Lecturer, Rochester, Minn, 1921, De Lamar Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1921 *Publications* various papers on experimental researches on Goitre and allied subjects, Etiology of Endemic Goitre, 1913, The Simple Goitres, 1928, Studies in Deficiency Disease, 1921, The Thyroid Gland, 1917 *Address* The Pasteur Institute, Coonoor, S India.

McCARROLL, James Joseph; Managing Editor and Director of Derry Journal, M P Foyle Division of Derry, *b* Augher, Co Tyrone, 18 Apr 1889, *s* of Edward McCarroll, merchant, *m* Molly, *d* of Frank Coghlan, J P, Derry, two *s* *Educ* National School and Christian Brothers, Armagh *Recreation* golf *Address* 25 Westland Avenue, Derry *T A* McCarroll Journal, Derry *T* Derry 7 *M* UI 2007 *Club* Derry Catholic

McCARROLL, Col James Neil, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, V D, s of John McCarroll, *b* 1878, *m* 1906, Janie, *d* of John Hueston Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches four times, D S O and Bar, C M G, 1914-15 Star, two medals) *Address* Taipuha, North Auckland, New Zealand

McCARRON, Edward Patrick, Barrister at-Law, Secretary, Department of Local Government and Public Health since 1922, and Registrar General since 1926 *Educ* O'Connell Schools, Dublin, University College, Dublin In Irish Civil Service since 1896, Irish Land Commission Congested Districts Board and Local Government Board formerly a Senior Local Government Board Auditor, called to Irish Bar, 1914 *Recreation* fishing *Address* Auchley, Cowper Road, Rathmines, Dublin *T* Rathmines 742 *Club* St Stephen's Green, Dublin

McCARTAN, Dr Patrick, F R C S I, L R C P I, Member Dail Eireann for King and Queen's Cos, 1921 23, M P (Sinn Fein) King's County, Dec 1918-22, *b* Co Tyrone, 1889 Was Dispensary Doctor to Maternity Hospital, New York, M P Tullamore Division, King's Co, 1916 *Address* 55 Merrion Square, Dublin

MacCARTHY, Desmond, F R S L Journalist, Editor of Life and Letters, *s* of Charles Desmond MacCarthy and Louise de la Cheverie, *b* 1878, *m* 1906, Mary Warre Cornish; two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge *Publications* The Court Theatre, Memoirs of Lady John Russell The Death of a Nobody (Trans Jules Romain's Mort de quelqu'un), Remnants; contributions to peri

odical literature *Address* 25 Wellington Square, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Kensington 5614

McCARTHY, Most Rev Edward Joseph, Archbishop of Halifax since 1906, *b* 25 Jan 1850 *Educ* St Mary's College, Halifax. *Address* Archbishop's House, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

McCARTHY, Dame Emma M, *see* McCarthy, Maud

McCARTHY, Lt -Col James Joseph, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, M C, Planter, late Northern Rhodesian Police, *m.* 1919, Dorothy Lilian, 2nd *d* of late H Dacre Tonge of Disley, and Mrs Tonge, of Aldwarden Hill, Knutsford, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O, M C) *Address* Dedza, Nyasaland

McCARTHY, Mgr James W, *see* Galloway, R C Bishop of

McCARTHY, Rt Rev John, D D, Bishop of Sandhurst since 1917, Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1929, *b* Ballyvaughan, Co Clare, 1858 *Educ.* St Flannan's College, Ennis, Irish College, Paris Priest, 1883, Vicar Gen of Melbourne, 1918 *Address* St Kilians, Bendigo, Australia

M'CARTHY, His Honour Judge John William, Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1909, *b* 19 Sep 1854, *s* of J M'Carthy, Kilworth, Co Cork, *m* Sarah, *e d* of Captain J Davies, Adjutant, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, one *d* *Educ* Kilkenny College, Queen's College, Cork Member of the British Consular Service in Japan, 1876, Private Secretary to the Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1879 82, called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1886, standing Counsel to the Chinese Legation in London, 1892 1902, Judge of County Courts, Circuit No 12, Halifax, Huddersfield, Dewsbury, Todmorden, Holmfirth, and Saddleworth, 1914 18, Circuit No 15, N and W Ridings, and Durham, 1918 29, retired, 1929, Chairman, N R Quarter Sessions Assistant Chairman W R Quarter Sessions, Chairman West Yorkshire Miners Minimum Wage Board *Recreations* walking, cycling, motoring, and reading *Address* Crown Hotel, Harrogate *Club* Yorkshire, York

M'CARTHY, Justin Huntly, dramatist, novelist and historian *b* 1861 *e s* of late Justin M'Carthy, M P, *m* 1st, 1894, Cissie Loftus, *see* M C M'Carthy (marriage dissolved in America, 1899), 2nd, 1908, Ioulie, *d* of late Henry Killick, of Budapest *Educ* University College School, University College Much journalism, much travelling in Europe, Egypt, the Holy Land, United States, began writing books, 1881, M P (N) 1884 92 *Publications* verse—Serapion, Hafiz in London, Harlequinade, stories—Dolly, Doom, Lily Lass, A London Legend, Marjorie, The Lady of Loyalty House, The Dryad, The Flower of France, The Illustrious O Hagan, Needles and Pins, Seraphica, The Gorgeous Borgia, The God of Love, The King over the Water, The Fair Irish Maid, A Health unto His Majesty, Calling the Tune, Fool of April, Pretty Maids all in a Row, In Spacious Times, Henry Elizabeth, The Golden Shoe, 1921, history—Outline of Irish History, England under Gladstone, Ireland since the Union, The French Revolution, 1789 91, Short History of the United States, translations—Omar Khayyam, Hafiz, Thousand and One Days, plays—The Candidate, The White Carnation, The Highwayman, The Wife of Socrates, My Friend the Prince, If I were King, The Proud Prince, The Duke's Motto, Cæsar Borgia, The O Flynn, Charlemagne, Sir Roger de Coverley, Stand and Deliver, etc *Recreations* walking, fencing *Club* Garrick

McCARTHY, Leighton Goldie, K C Canada, 1902, partner in firm of McCarthy and McCarthy, Barristers and Solicitors, *b* Walkerton, Ont., 15 Dec 1869, *s* of John Leigh Goldie McCarthy and Frances Olivia Irwin, *m.* 1900, Muriel Drummond, *d*, of Archibald H Campbell, Toronto, one *s* four *d.* *Educ* College Institute. Called to Bar, 1892, elected House of Commons, 1898, retired, 1908, was President Osgoode Legal and Literary Society President Canada Life Assurance Company, Vice President and Director of Aluminium Ltd and affiliated companies, Canadian National Carbon Co Ltd, Dominion Oxygen Co Ltd, Electro Metallurgical Co of Canada, Ltd, Union Carbide Company of Canada Limited and affiliated companies, Duke Price Power Company, Limited, Toronto Savings and Loan Company, Limited, Central Canada Loan and Saving Company, Director, Bank of Nova Scotia, National Trust Co Limited Selected Industries, Incorporated *Recreations* golf, fishing, riding *Address* 45 Walmer Road, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs* University, York, Toronto, Toronto Golf Toronto Hunt, Hunt, Ontario, Toronto, Rideau, Golf, Ottawa

McCARTHY, Lillah, O B E, *b* Cheltenham, *d* of late J McCarthy, F R A S, *m* 1st, 1906, Harley Granville Barker *q v*, whom she divorced in 1918 2nd, 1920, Prof Sir F W Keeble, *q v* *Educ* Cheltenham Played leading parts with Wilson Barrett in England, America and Australia, played at the Court in 1905, Nora in John Bull's Other Island, Ann Whitfield in Man and Superman, in 1906, Gloria in You Never Can Tell, Jennifer in The Doctor's Dilemma, at the Royalty in 1908, Nan in Nan by John Masefield at the Duke of York's, Madge Thomas in Strife, at the Court in 1911, Anne Pedersdotter in The Witch, assumed management of The Little Theatre in 1911, playing Margaret Knox in Fanny's First Play, Hilda Wangel in The Master Builder, appeared with Sir Herbert Tree as Lady Norma in The War God, at Covent Garden, 1912, appeared as Jocasta in Martin Harvey's production of Œdipus Rex, became manager of The Kingsway in 1912 played Iphigenia in Iphigenia in Tauris Manager of the Savoy in 1912, appearing as Hermione in A Winter's Tale and Viola in Twelfth Night, played at the Haymarket theatre in Haddon Chambers play, Tanta, The Impossible Woman, went to New York, December 1914 to June 1915, playing repertory under own management, became manager of Kingsway Theatre, 1919, produced there Judith by Arnold Bennett, St George and the Dragons, by Eden Phillpotts, played with Matheson Lang in The Wandering Jew *Address* Hammels, Boars Hill, Oxford / Boars Hill 30, 65 Curzon Street, Mayfair, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2111 *Club* Frilford Golf

M'CARTHY, Marie Cecilia (known professionally as Cissie Loftus), mimic, *b* Glasgow, 22 Oct 1876, *m* 1st, 1894, Justin Huntly M'Carthy, *q v*, 2nd, 1909, Dr A. H Waterman, Chicago *Educ* Convent of the Holy Child, Blackpool Passed examination Royal Academy of Music, first appearance as mimic, Oxford Music Hall, July 1898, since played in London, Gaiety Theatre, Palace Alhambra, and Coliseum, also Marguerite in Faust, with Sir Henry Irving, Peter Pan, and in America Ophelia with E H Sothern, also leading parts in If I were King, appeared in Comedy with Mme Modjeska, starred in Zangwill's Serio Comic Governess, played Viola in Twelfth Night, produced for her by Mme Modjeska. *Publications* First Verses, Three Short Stories, Jim's Ida Buttonhead's Brother, A Tiny Tragedy, about a dozen songs including—My Bed is like a little Boat, words by Robert Louis Stevenson Shadow Song, sung in Peter Pan, words by R. L Stevenson, Can't live widout ye any more, If I were you *Recreations* swimming, hobbies—collecting autographs and photographs

McCARTHY, Dame Maud, G B E, *cr* 1918, R R C and bar, Legion of Honour (Chevalier), France, Lady of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Medaille de la Reine Eliza

beth avec Croix Rouge, Belgium, Medaille Epidemies en Vermeille and American Red Cross Medal, Florence Nightingale Medal, *d* of late William Frederick McCarthy, Deepdene, Sydney, N S W *Educ* privately trained London Hospital, 1881 89, served South African war, 1899 1902, Matron Queen Alexandra s Imperial Military Nursing Service, 1903 10, Principal Matron Q A I M N S, War Office, 1910 14, Matron in Chief, Q A I M N S, British Armies in France, 1914 19, Matron in Chief, Territorial Army Nursing Service, 1920 1925 visited the United States as a guest of the American Army Nursing Service, 1924, visited Canada as the guest of the Canadian Nursing Services to be present at the unveiling of the memorial to the Canadian nurses who gave their lives in the European War erected in the Federal Parliament Buildings in Ottawa, 1926 *Address* 47 Markham Square, Chelsea, S W 3, *T* Sloane 6622 *Clubs* United Nursing Services, The Victoria League, Cowdray

MacCARTHY, Brig -Gen Morgan John, C M G 1915, late R A, *b* 25 Nov 1867 Entered Army, 1886, Captain, 1897, Major, 1901, Lt Col 1914, Brig Gen 1919, Garrison Adjutant, Natal, 1899, served S African War, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, C M G, 1914 Star) *Address* Mount Bernard, Queenstown *Club* Royal Societies

M'CARTHY, Lt -Col W H Leslie, D S O 1919 M C, Physician, Royal Courts of Justice and Westminster City Council, Deputy Coroner Co of London, Medical Officer of Health for Chelsea *b* 21 June 1885, *e s* of late Richard Hilgrove M'Carthy, J P, Woodford House, Co Kerry, *m* 1921, Evelyn Marshall Porter *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, St Thomas s Hospital Paris, Vienna J P, Barrister-at law of the Inner Temple, M A, M D (Dub), D P H (Oxford), M R C P (London) Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Arnott gold medal, 1920, Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Natural Science, Stewart Medical Scholar, Reid Exhibitioner, Experimental Science, University Medallist in Political Economy and Aesthetics Served European War (Belgium and France) 1914 19 (thrice wounded, despatches thrice, D S O, M C, and bar), Medical Officer, Guards Brigade, 1914-16, Commanded Infantry Field Ambulances, 1916 1919 formerly Medical Officer Park Hospital for Children, Medical Officer King Edward s Schools, London, and Clinical Assistant, National Hospital, Queen Square *Publications* Heredity and Environment in Relation to Crime Price Fluctuations, with special reference to changes in supplies of the Precious Metals, The Political Economy of War, and various contributions to contemporary medical literature. *Recreations* fly fishing, motoring, foreign travel *Address* 54 Queen Anne s Gate, St James s Park, S W 1, Homelands, Muckross, Killarney *T* Victoria 5510 *Clubs* Athenæum, Hurlingham

MacCARTHY-MORROGH, Lt -Col Donald Florence, C M G 1916, late 4th R Munster Fusiliers, *b* 1869, *s* of late James MacCarthy Morrogh of Inishbeg, Co Cork, *m* 1916, Vera, *d* of late John Hutchinson and Mrs Clanchy, Arundel *Educ* Stonyhurst Served West Africa, 1900 (medal with clasp), West Africa, N Nigeria, 1900 (medal with clasp), 1902 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C M G). *Address* Innishbeg, Creagh Co Cork

M'CARTHY-O'LEARY, *see* O Leary

McCARTNEY, James Elvins, M D, Ch B, D Sc, Director of Research and Pathological Services, London County Council, London, *b* 1891, *e s* of late James B McCartney of Whithorn, Wigtownshire, and Warwick, *m* 1916, Marjory, *e d* of late Joseph Macnaughton of Airdrie, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Warwick School, Edinburgh University Served European War, 1914-19, Lecturer in Bacteriology, Edinburgh University, 1919-22, 1923-25, Fellow Rockefeller Institute, New York, 1922-23 *Publications* (with T J Mackie) An Introduction to Practical Bacteriology, numerous publications on bacteriological and pathological subjects *Address* 147 Burnt Ash Hill, Lee, S E 12 *T* Lee Green 3138

McCAUL, Ethel Rosalie Ferrier, R R C, Lady Visitor to King Edward VII Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne, since 1904, *b* Aug 1867, 2nd *d* of Rev J B M'Caul, Hon Canon of Rochester Cathedral, and *g d* of Rev Alexander M'Caul, D D Entered the nursing profession, 1890, trained at the Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, gave her services during South African War, nursed in a Field Hospital with Sir Redvers Buller s column from the battle of Colenso to the Relief of Ladysmith (South African War Medal, Royal Red Cross), Hon Serving Sister of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Founder of the Union Jack Club for Soldiers and Sailors, 1902 Was sent on a mission to inspect the Japanese Red Cross Society s work during the Russo Japanese War (Japanese Red Cross decoration, Russo Japanese War Medal), on Council of British Red Cross Society, 1905, Founder and Hon Secretary of Army and Navy Male Nurses Co operation owned Naval and Military Officers Hospital, known as M'Caul Hospital (mentioned for Hospital Service, 29 Jan 1918), Serbian Red Cross for the organising of despatching comforts for the relief of the sick and wounded, 1915, Founder and Hon Adviser of the Central Depot, Surgical Branch of Queen Mary s Needlework Guild, with 200 Branches throughout The United Kingdom *Publications* Under the Care of the Japanese War Office, Article on Army Nursing in the Nineteenth Century *Address* 51 Welbeck Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 4544, Nutfield Cottage, Ascot, Berks

McCAY, Lt -Col David, I M S (retired), *b* 6 Feb 1873, *s* of Rev Wm McCay, Garvagh, Co Derry, *m* Florence Howard, *d* of late Capt Hixson, R N, Sydney, Australia, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Academical Institution, Coleraine, Queen s Colleges, Cork and Belfast, R U I, M B, B Ch, B A O, R U I, 1898 Entered I M S 1899, China War, 1900-1, Prof of Physiology, Medical College Calcutta, 1903-18, M R C P (Lond), 1911, M D (Gold Medal), 1914, Belfast Univ, Research Work Foods of India, their chemical and nutritive value, 1906 10, the protein requirements of Indians, 1912-14 the causes of the prevalence of Diabetes in India, its chemical pathology and treatment, 1915 18, the chemical condition of the blood in the terminal stages of diabetes and in different forms of nephritis, 1917 19, Editor, Indian Medical Gazette, 1918 21, Professor of Clinical Medicine, Medical College Calcutta, 1919 25, officiating Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal, 1923 *Publications* Scientific Memoirs of the Government of India (new series), three memoirs dealing with the foodstuffs of India, and the metabolism of Indians, the Protein Element in Nutrition (International monograph series), five papers on Diabetes in Journal of Tropical Research, India, numerous papers on medical subjects. *Recreations* tennis, golf, motoring *Address* Downside, Woking, Surrey, *T* Woking 789, Hasimara, Halesowen, Cradock, South Africa *Club* Oriental

M'CAY, Lieut -Gen Hon Sir James Whiteside, K C M G *cr* 1918, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1915, M A, LL M, V D, Barrister, Barrister and Solicitor of High Court of Australia and Supreme Court of Victoria, *b* Ballynure, Ireland, 21 Dec 1864, *s* of Rev Boyd M'Cay, D D, M A, *m* 1896, Julia Mary

O Meara; two *d. Educ.* Scotch Coll Melbourne, Melbourne Univ Lieut. Victorian Vol. Forces, 1886, Deputy Judge Advocate, 1894, M L A. for Castlemaine, Victoria, 1895 99, Minister of Trade and Customs and Minister of Education, 1899 1900, Member of the House of Representatives for Cornella, Australian Commonwealth Parliament, 1901 6, Minister of State for Defence, Commonwealth Parliament, 1904 5, Col Comdg Australian Intelligence Corps and Director of Intelligence, Commonwealth Section, Imperial General Staff, 1907-18, Commanded the 2nd Australian Infantry Brigade in Gallipoli, and 5th Australian Division in Egypt and France subsequently G O C Australian Imperial Force, U K, Business Adviser to Commonwealth Government, 1921-22, Commander, Legion of Honour *Recreations* riding, reading *T* Melbourne Central 77 *Clubs* Melbourne, Naval and Military, Melbourne [*Died* 1 *Oct* 1930]

McCHEANE, Col Montague William Hiley, C M G 1916, C B E 1919, late Royal Artillery and Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *b* 27 Mar 1872, *s* of late Lt Col W H McCheane, R M L I, *m* 1922, Monica, *d* of Dr F A Mills, one *s* two *d Educ* Portsmouth, R M A, Woolwich Entered R A 1892, Capt 1900, Major, 1906, Lt Col 1914, D A.D of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, War Office 1918 15, retired pay, 1921, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches four times, C M G, C B E Order of the White Eagle, Serbia Order of the Nahda, Hedjaz). *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Alverstead, Shortlands, Kent. *T* Ravensbourne 3261 *Club* United Service

McCLAUGHRY, Wing Commander Wilfred Ashton, D S O 1919, M C, D F C, p s c, Royal Air Force, *b* 26 Nov 1894, *s* of James Kingston McClaughry, Adelaide, *m* 1917, Joan Marie, *d* of Rev J W Crookes, The Court Lodge, Frinstead, Kent, no *c Educ* Queen's College, North Adelaide, Adelaide University Adelaide School of Mines. Left Australia 1914 with 9th Australian Light Horse Regiment and served in Egypt and Gallipoli (twice wounded), seconded to R F C and served in No 100 Night Bombing Squadron, later as a Flight Commander in No 2 Australian Squadron and commanded No 4 Australian Squadron until the end of the war (in France), (despatches thrice, D S O, M C, D F C), since 1918 graduated at R A F Staff College and commanded No 8 (Bomber) Squadron Royal Air Force in Iraq, Aden and Somaliland *Recreations* squash racquets, cricket, tennis, skiing *Address* R A F Station, Andover, Hants *M* OT 8208 *Club* Royal Air Force

McCLEAN, Lt -Col Sir Francis Kennedy, Kt. *cr*, 1926, A F C, *b* 1 Feb 1876, *s* of Frank McClean, F R S, LL D, *m* 1918, Aileen, *d* of W H Wale, two *d Educ* Charterhouse, Clifton, R I E C, Coopers Hill Public Works Department, India, retired, 1902, Aviation, 1907-14, Astronomy, Royal Naval Air Service, 1914 18 Royal Air Force, 1918 19, Chairman and Vice-Chairman Royal Aero Club *Address* Huntercombe Place, Henley-on-Thames 7 Nettlebed 4 *Clubs* Royal Aero, Royal Air Force, Garrick, Ranelagh

McCLEAN, Rev Richard Arthur, Canon of Limerick, 1907 11 *Educ* Trinity Coll Dublin (LL.D). Ordained, 1892, Curate of St. John, Sligo, 1892 95, Rector of Carnarvon, W Australia, 1895 96, Swan, 1896 99, Curate of Ballymacarett, 1900 1, Rathkeale 1901 5, Incumbent of Rathkeale, 1905-25 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, O B E, C B E, Serbian Order of St. Sava, Ribbon for Valour), Senior Church of England Chaplain, 10th Irish Div, Gallipoli and Serbia *Address* 35 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *Club* University, Dublin

McCLEARY, His Hon Judge Robert Judge of the County Courts on Circuit No 7 (Bradford, Halifax, Huddersfield, etc) since 1926, *b* 2 Dec 1869, *s* of George McCleary Manchester, *m* 1900, Ottilie Flora, *d* of Victor Fraenkel, Dundee, two *d Educ* privately, Trinity Hall, Cambridge B A Pupil in solicitor's office till called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1895, practised on the Northern Circuit localised at Manchester *Publication* McCleary's County Court Precedents of Claims McCleary's County Court Precedents After Claims *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, skating, skiing, mountaineering, bridge *Address* Langdale, Highfield, Sale Cheshire *T* Sale 455 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Bradford Bradford, Huddersfield, Huddersfield, Halifax, Halifax Brazenose, Manchester

McCLELLAN, George B. Professor of Economic History in Princeton University, and lawyer, *b* 23 Nov 1865, *s* of late Maj Gen Geo B M'Clellan, late Gen Commanding in Chief U S Army, and Ellen M Marcy, *d* of late Maj Gen R B Marcy, late Inspector Gen U S Army, *m* Georgiana L, *d* of late John G Heckscher, New York *Educ* St John's School, Sing Sing, N Y, Princeton Univ B A 1886, ΦβK, M A. 1889, LL D 1905, LL.D Fordham University, 1905, Union University, 1906, Hon Chancellor Union University, 1906 Pres Board of Aldermen, city of N Y 1893 and 1894 elected to 54th Congress, 1894, re elected to 55th 56th, 57th, and 58th from the 12th District of New York, was a member of the Committee on Ways and Means of that body, Mayor of New York, 1904 9 inclusive Is a Democrat Trustee and Vice President of the American Academy in Rome, Commissioned Major Ordnance Reserve Corps, U S Army, 16 Apr 1917, Lt Col Ordnance Dep U S Army, Jan 1918 discharged, 18 April 1919, commissioned Lt Col Ordnance Reserve Corps, U S Army, May 1919, Colonel Ordnance Reserve Corps, 1922 served during the War in U S and France *Publications* The Oligarchy of Venice, 1904 The Heel of War, 1916, numerous magazine articles and addresses *Recreations* walking, and travelling *Address* 1 East 51st Street, New York, 2424 California Street, Washington D C *Clubs* Union, Church, Princeton, Democratic, Loyal Legion, Sons of Revolution, New York, Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Chevy Chase, Washington

MACCLELLAN, Lt -Col Gordon Ponsonby, D S O, late R A *b* 4 Feb 1881, *s s* of late John MacClellan, Kalnn, and Castletown, Isle of Man, and Mary Ann Ponsonby, *m* 1912, Edith, *d* of F W Brook Fareham, Hants, one *s Educ* Shrewsbury, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R A, 1899, Lieut 1901, Captain, 1907, Major, 1915, Bt Lieut Col 1919, Lt Col 1925, served S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), World War, France and Belgium, 1915 19, acting Lieut -Col. R.H and R F A., 1917 19 (despatches 4 times, D S O, bar to D S O, brevet of Lieut Colonel, French Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1929 *Recreations* shooting fishing, golf *Club* Naval and Military

McCLELLAN, John William Tyndale, C M G 1919, *b* 1865, *s* of late Rev J B McClellan, *m* 1908, Edith Doyle, *d* of late Rev H D Sewell, two *s Educ* Malvern College, Royal Agricultural College Assistant District Officer, British East Africa Protectorate, 1895, Collector, 1900, Provincial Commissioner, 1910, retired, 1928 *Address* The Cottage, Horsmonden, Kent

McCLELLAND, Major Charles Harold, D S O 1918, Major, retired list, 1919, N Z. Forces, late N Z Staff Corps, *b* 1894 *Educ* Wellington College, N Z, R M C Duntroon, Australia. Entered N Z

Staff Corps 1914, served European War, 1914 1918, Egypt, Gallipoli, France, Belgium (despatches, D S O) *Address* Dunwich, Suffolk, The Briars, Lake Road, Wimbledon *T* Wimbledon 5708

M'CLELLAND, Rev Henry Simpson, B A, B D, F R G S, Minister of Trinity Church, Claremont Street, Glasgow, since 1915, Public Lecturer, *b* Belfast, 21 April 1882, *s* of Harry Foster M'Clelland and Minnie Gourlay, *m* 1922, Ruby S Frew-Gaff *Educ* Ulster Provincial School, Lisburn, New College, London University Left school at thirteen, and came to London to earn a living, began business career as an office boy in Fleet Street, spent some years with F and H Stoneham, book sellers, entered Nottingham Congregational Institute, 1901, and passed on to New College, London University, 1902, graduated in Arts, 1907, and in Divinity, 1909, ordained, 1910, first charge — East Finchley Congregational Church, 1910 1915 disappeared for some time disguised as a tramp, into the under world of London, to learn at first hand the needs and sufferings of the destitute, 1912, and Glasgow, 1925, from the begin ning of his ministerial career has identified himself with the forward movement in theology and social ethics, on outbreak of the Great War went over to Belgium as war correspondent, contributing to the Times and other papers, Active Service, France, 1917 18, invalided home, 1918, roughed it in Egypt and Holy Land, 1920, captured by Bedouins east of Jordan, walked round Sea of Galilee, returned with Jewish pilgrims, travelled through thir teen European states, 1922, through United States and Mexico, 1923, Minister of Emmanuel Church, Montreal, 1928 29 *Publications* London's Underworld, In the Hands of the Bedouins, The Paradox of Religious Experi ence, The Authority of Jesus, Faith and Life, Prayer and the Modern Spirit, Christianity and the Modern Mind, con tributor to Windsor, Nash's Mag, Smart Set (American), etc *Recreations* golf, motoring, travel *Address* Trinity Church, Glasgow *T* Western 2951 *M* GD 1044

McCLELLAND, William, C B 1923, O B E, M I E E, A Amer I E E, Director of Electrical Engineering, Admiralty, S W 1, since 1919, *b* 1873, *s* of W McClelland, Ballybay *m* 1898, Isabella Shepherd, Man chester, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Manchester Corporation Electricity Works, 1893 1901, Principal Assistant to C H Word ingham, M I C E, Consulting Engineer, 1901 1903, Assistant Electrical Engineer, Admiralty, on design and inspection of Warship Construc tion, 1903 6, Electrical Engineering Assistant to Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, 1906 18, Principal Electrical Adviser to Board of Admiralty responsible for designs and equip ment of Electrical Installations on all H M ships, served on many important Defence Committees, B E S Committees and respons ible for repair of electrical installations in all H M ships during the war, also for Electrical Equipment for many Naval Bases and Emer gency dockyards *Publication* The Applica tions of Electricity in Warships *Address* Admiralty, S W 1 *I A* Brittelect, London *I* Admiralty 320, White Lodge Oatlands Drive, Walton on Thames, *I* Walton on Thames 639 *M* HT 8589 *Club* St Stephen's

McCLELLAND, William, Professor of Education St Andrews University, and Direc tor of Studies, St Andrews and Dundee Train ing College since 1925, *b* Newton Stewart, 10 June 1889, 4th *s* of A. McClelland *Educ* Ewart High School Leith Academy, Edin burgh University M A with 1st Cl Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, B Sc with Distinction in Natural Philosophy, 1913, B Ed with Distinction in Education, 1918, Executive Officer to Wigtownshire Education Authority, 1919, Lecturer in Education, Aber deen University, 1921, Lecturer in Education, Edinburgh Univ, and Principal Lecturer in Education, Edinburgh Training Centre, 1923, Examiner in Education, Edinburgh University, 1920, and Aberdeen University, 1925 *Publica tions* articles in British Journal of Psycho logy and Journal of Experimental Pedagogy *Address* Training Centre, Park Place, Dundee

MACCLEMENT, William Thomas, M A D Sc, Professor of Biology, Queen's Uni versity, Kingston, Canada, since 1920, *b* nr King ston, 1861, of Scotch Irish descent, *m* 1892, Mary Guthrie Freeman, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen's University, B A 1888, M A 1889, D Sc, Chicago, 1906, Science Master, Ingersoll, Ontario 1890 92 London Collegiate Institute, Ontario, 1892 96, Professor of Chemistry, Ar mour Institute of Technology, Chicago, 1896 99, Professor of Chemical Engineering, 1899 1906, Professor of Botany, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1906 20, Member of Execu tive Committee of Biological Board of Canada *Publications* Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry, 1902, High School Text Book of Chemistry and Laboratory Manual, 1909, Nature Stories in Children's Periodicals 1912, Canadian Bird Book, a Handbook of Canadian Birds, 1914, Diatoms and Lobster Rearing, Diatoms of the Bay of Fundy, Algæ of Georgian Bay Region *Recreations* shooting, golf, tennis, fishing *Address* Queen's University Grounds Kingston, Ontario *T* 768

MACCLESPIELD, 7th Earl of (*cr* 1721), **George Loveden William Henry Parker** Baron Parker, 1716, Viscount Parker, 1721, *b* 24 May 1888, *g s* of 6th Earl, and *o c* of Viscount Parker (*d* 1895) and Carine Agnes (*d* 1919), *d* of late Pryse Loveden of Gogerddan, Cardigan [She *m* 2nd, Captain L W Matthews, 5th Dragoon Guards, 1897], *S* grandfather, 1896, *m* 1909, Lilian Joanna Vere, *d* of Major Charles Boyle of The Priory, Great Milton, Oxon, three *s* *Heir s* Viscount Parker, *q v* *Address* 159 Knights bridge, S W 1, *I* Kensington 2733, Shirburn Castle, Watlington, Oxon

See also Bishop of Taunton

MACCLESFIELD, Archdeacon of, *see* Thorpe, Ven J H

McCLEVERTY, Major Guy Massy, D S O, M C, 2nd King Edward's Own Goorkhas, Indian Army *b* 17 Sep 1885, *s* of Colonel J McCleverty, *m* 1919, Evelyn L, *d* of late Major-General Sir Richard Ewart, K C M G, C B *Educ* Malvern College, Sandhurst Joined Bedfordshire Regt 1905, posted to Indian Army, 1907, Captain, 1914, Major, 1920, served in Abor Expedition, 1911-12, World War, 1914-18, France, Egypt, Mesopotamia, and North Persia (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D S O, M C), N W Persia, 1920 21 *Recreations* shooting, polo *Club* Junior Naval and Military

M'CLINTOCK, Lieut-Col Arthur George, D S O 1917, late 5th Lancers and 8th Hussars *s s* of Arthur G F M'Clintock, *q v*, *b* 1878. *Educ* Farnborough Joined 4th Batt Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1896, 5th Lancers, 1899, 8th Hussars, 1921, retired pay, 1922 served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* hunting, fish ing *Address* Rathvinden, Leighlinbridge, Co Carlow *Club* Bachelors

M'CLINTOCK, Arthur George Florence, J P Cos Carlow, Wicklow, Kil dare, King's, and Down, *b* 1856, *o s* of late Colonel George M'Clintock, *y b* of 1st Baron Rathdonnell, and Catharine Brownlow, *y d* of Sir James M Stronge, 2nd Bart. of Tynan, Co Armagh, *m* 1st, 1877, Susan (*d* 1927), 3rd *d* of late J Heywood Collins of Kelvindale, Co Lanark, five *s.* one *d* 2nd, 1929, Ethel,

widow of Colonel James Macalpine Downie of Appin, and *d* of late John Blakiston Houston of Orangefield, Co Down *Educ* Wellington Served in Cameronians *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* Appin House, Appin, Argyllshire, Rathvinden, Leighlinbridge, Co Carlow *Clubs* Carlton, Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Lt Col A G M'Clintock

McCLINTOCK, Bt. Col John Knox, C B E 1921, D L, J P, County Commandant, Special Constabulary, County Tyrone, since 1920, Member Tyrone County Council, *b* 8 Feb 1864 *s* of late Col George Perry McClintock, J P, D L, Seskinore, and Amelia Harriet, *d* of Rev S Alexander of Termon, Co Tyrone, *m* 1893, Amy Henrietta, *d* of John S Eccles, D L, of Ecclesville Co Tyrone *Educ* Cheltenham College, Oxford Military College 2nd Lt 4th Inniskillen Fusiliers, 1881, Captain, 1886, Major, 1902, Lt-Col 1909, Bt Col 1917 commanded 3rd Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1909 19 (despatches), Master Seskinore Hounds, 1887 1905, and since 1922, High Sheriff County Tyrone, 1891, A D C to Governor Northern Ireland *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* Seskinore, Omagh Co Tyrone *T A* Seskinore

McCLINTOCK, Lt-Col. Robert Lyle, C M G 1919, D S O 1900, late R E, *b* 26 Mar 1874, *s* of late Col W McClintock, R A, of Dunmore, County Donegal, *m* 1908, Jeanie, *d* of late Sir G Casson Walker, K C S I, one *s* *Educ* Wellington College Entered Army, 1893, retired, 1920, served Niger Expeditionary Force, 1898 (medal and two clasps, despatches brevet of Major), South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, D S O, medal with three clasps), East Africa, 1914 18 (Brevet Lt Col, C M G) *Address* Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall S W 1

McCLINTOCK, Colonel Robert S, D S O, late R E, G S O 1st Grade Scottish Command since 1927, *b* 26 July 1876, *s* of late Admiral Sir Leopold McClintock, K C B, and Annette *d* of R Dunlop of Monasterboice House, Co Louth, *m* 1909, Mary Howard, *d* of late Maj General Sir Howard Elphinstone, V C, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Entered R E 1895, served Ashanti Campaign (Staff), 1900, S African War, Great War France and Belgium (Staff) *Publication* Napoleon and the Campaign of 1814 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *M* NT 2044

McCLINTOCK, Brig-Gen William Kerr, C B 1916, *b* 10 Oct 1858, *s* of Capt T M McClintock, 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, of Hampstead Hall, Londonderry, *m* 1895, Edith Mary, *d* of late William Rowland Swanston, Newcastle on Tyne, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1879, Captain, 1886, Major, 1898, Lieut Col 1904 Col 1907, Brig Gen 1914, served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star) D A A G, Australia, 1891 94, Soudan, 1885 (two clasps), Soudan, 1885 86, S African War, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal 2 clasps), commanded 1st Royal Berkshire Regt, 1904 8, European War, 1914 16, commanded 145th Infantry Brigade (despatches twice, reward for Distinguished and Meritorious Service, C B, 1914 15 Star, War medal and Victory medal), retired pay *Clubs* Army and Navy, Kildare Street, Dublin

M'CLINTOCK-BUNBURY, family name of **Baron Rathdonnell**

McCLOUGHRY, Flight-Lieut Edgar James, *see* Kingston-McCloughry

M'CLURE, Alexander Logan, K.C. 1905, Sheriff of Argyll, 1905 20, of Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Banff since 1920, *b* Greenock, 1860, *s* of William M'Clure, writer, Greenock, and Marion Stewart Logan, *d.* of Rev James Logan, St Ninians, Stirlingshire, *m.* 1905, Jessie Evelyn Ramsay, *d* of late Hamilton Andrew Hotson, Edinburgh, manager of British Linen Bank, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Greenock Glasgow (M A) Edinburgh (LL B) Called to Scottish Bar, 1884, Advocate Depute under the Unionist Government, 1899 1905, Commissioner of Northern Lighthouses since 1905, Chairman of Greenock Harbour Trust since 1917 Trustee ex officio of Clyde Lighthouses, and Member of Clyde Pilotage Authority, Chairman of the Appeal Tribunal for Argyllshire under the Military Service Acts 1916 18, Deputy Director of Labour Supply in 1918 in Ministry of National Service, Referee in Scottish Appeals under the Widows, etc Pensions Act 1925 Director of the British Linen Bank and the Edinburgh Assurance Company (Ltd), Member of the King s Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* 16 Heriot Row, Edinburgh *Clubs* University, Edinburgh, Western, Glasgow, Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers, etc

See also Viscount Younger

McCLURE, Ivor Herbert, D S O 1918, 2nd *s* of late Rev Canon Edmund McClure *m* 1925, Beatrice Elliott Drake *e d* of Rev H M Elliott Drake Briscoe, M A, formerly Rector of Burnham Thorpe and Rural Dean of Burnham, one *s* *Educ.* Eton, Harrow Clare College, Cambridge, M A. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D S O, 1914 Star) *Address* 16 North Court, Wood Street, S W 1

McCLURE, J Campbell, M D, Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, Palms en or de l ordre de Couronne de Belgique, Physician to the French Hospital, London, since 1913, Physician to Margaret Street Hospital for Consumption, London, since 1912, Ex President Tuberculosis Society of Great Britain, Chelsea Clinical Society and Section of Palneology and Climatology, Royal Society of Medicine Chairman, Central Committee for the Teaching of Medical Hydrology in England, Member of Executive Committee, International Educational Society, *b* 16 Feb 1873, *e s* of Robert McClure, solicitor, Glasgow, and Catherine Mary, *y d* of William Kidston, merchant, Glasgow, *m* 1906, Louise Marie, *y d* of Jules Bué, Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur Taylorian Reader in French, Oxford University two *s* *Educ* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow Universities of Glasgow and Berlin Graduated M B, C M Glasgow University, 1896, M D 1909, Physician to out patients, Western Infirmary, and Sick Children s Hospital, Glasgow, 1901 10, Assistant to Professor of Medicine, Glasgow University, 1902 10, Capt C A M C, 1916 19, Physician to Red Cross Clinic for Officers, 1916 19, Physician to the French Consulate General in London, 1915 27 *Publications* A Handbook of Fevers, Toxic Arthritis, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, 1909, Neurasthenia Gastrica, 1914, The Quiescent Consumptive, 1920, other contributions to Medical Literature *Recreations* music, play going, novel reading, fishing *Address* 65 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1866 *Club* Authors

M'CLURE, James Gore King, President Emeritus of the Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago, since 1928, *b* Albany, New York, 24 Nov 1848, 5th *s* of Archibald and Susan T Rice M'Clure, *m* 1879, Annie P Dixon of Westerly, R I, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Albany Academy, 1865, Phillips Andover Academy, 1866, Yale Coll (B A), 1870, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1873, Lake Forest University (D D), 1888 Pastor of New Scotland, N Y, Presbyterian Church, 1874 79 travelled in Europe, Egypt, Palestine and Greece, 1880, D D Lake Forest University, 1888, President of Lake Forest University

1897 1901, President Presbyterian Board of Aid for Colleges and Academies, 1903 LL D Illinois College, 1904, Pastor of Lake Forest, Ill, Presbyterian Church, 1881 1905, President of McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago, 1905-28, D D Princeton, 1906, D D Yale, 1906, LL D Lake Forest University, 1929 *Publications* History of New Scotland Presbyterian Church, History of Lake Forest Presbyterian Church, Possibilities, The Man Who Wanted to Help, The Great Appeal, Environment, For Hearts that Hope, Effectiveness in Christian Work, A Mighty Means of Usefulness, Living for the Best, The Growing Pastor, Loyalty, Supreme Things, The Pigeon that Saved a Battalion The Horse that Won the Race, The Supreme Book of Mankind, History of the Presbyterian Theological Seminary Chicago *Recreation* golf *Address* 487 Walnut Road, Lake Forest, Illinois *Clubs* University, Chicago, Onwentsia, Lake Forest

McCLURE, Samuel S, editor and publisher, *b* Process, Co Antrim, Ireland, 17 Feb 1857, of Scotch French parentage, *m* Harriet Hurd (*d* 1929), one *s* three *d*. *Educ* Knox College (A M), Galesburg, Ill, U S A 1882, editor The Wheelman, Boston, Mass, U S A, 1884, with the Century Company, N Y, November 1884, established McClure's Newspaper Syndicate, founder, McClure's Magazine, which he established in 1893, trustee of Knox College, Galesburg, Ill, U S A, has made close studies in many directions of nations and forces of modern civilisation, spent 4 months in Japan, 1917 studying manufacturing and other resources of the country, and arrived at the conclusion that Japan would be seriously handicapped in a modern war, also spent 2 years in Italy, studying Fascism *Publications* My Autobiography, Obstacles to Peace, 1917 *Recreation* travel *Address* 1 East 39th Street, New York City *T A* Aiddecamp New York *Clubs* British Empire, Union League, New York, Cosmos, Washington

McCLURE, William Kidston, C B E 192-, Press Officer, British Embassy, Rome, since 1921, *b* 15 April 1877, *s* of Robert McClure, writer, Glasgow, and Catherine Mary, *y d* of William Kidston, merchant, Glasgow, *m* 1929, Julia Anna, *widow* of W B Thomson, Resident Northern Nigeria, and *d* of late George Robertson, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire *Educ* Fettes, Pembroke College, Oxford (scholar), M A, Scotch Education Dept 1900 resigned owing to ill-health, 1901, lived mainly abroad (various countries) for ten years, Free lance correspondent with Italian Army, Libyan War, 1911 12, travelled in Tripolitania, 1913, joined staff of Times, 1913, chief correspondent in South America, 1914, Rome correspondent, 1915 20 chief correspondent with Italian armies, 1915 17, left Times, 1920, Member of British Delegations, Genoa Conference, 1922, and Lausanne Conference, 1922-23, Chevalier of the Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, and Commander of the Crown of Italy *Publications* Italy in North Africa, 1913, Italy's Part in the War, 1917, part author Italy (Nations of To-day series) 1920, articles (Italian Campaigns, etc) in twelfth and thirteenth editions of the Encyclopædia Britannica *Recreations* music, golf *Address* British Embassy, Rome *Clubs* Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge, Union

McCLYMONT, Lt -Col Robert Arthur, C B E 1919, D S O 1916 late R F A., *b* 14 Sep 1874 Employed with King's African Rifles, 1903 7, Egyptian Army, 1911-13, served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal four clasps), Somaliland, 1904 (medal, two clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O).

MACCOLL, Dugald Sutherland, B A and D Litt Oxon, M A. London, LL D Glasgow, Fellow of University College, Lond, Member of Council of School of Rome, 1925, Hon Associate, R I B A., *b* Glasgow, 1859, *s* of Rev Dugald MacColl, *m* 1897, Andrée, *d* of Dr Emile Zabé, two *s* *Educ* Glasgow Academy, University College School and College, London, Lincoln College Oxford (Scholar, and Newdigate Prizeman), studied also at Westminster School of Art and Slade School, Member of New English Art Club, painter and designer Successively art-critic of Spectator, of Saturday Review, editor of Architectural Review, and Lecturer on the History of Art at University College, London, Keeper of National Gallery of British Art (Tate Gallery), 1906 11 Keeper of the Wallace Collection, 1911-24, Trustee of the National Gallery, British Art, 1917-27, Member of Royal Fine Arts Commission, 1925-29, took initiative in foundation of National Art Collections Fund and Contemporary Art Society *Publications* (with Miss Jane Harrison) Greek Vase Paintings, Nineteenth Century Art, The Administration of the Chantrey Bequest, Rhythm in English Verse, Prose, and Speech (in Essays and Studies by Members of the English Association, 1914), Another Neutral, A German Peace, "Bull", and other War Verses, etc *Address* 1 Hampstead Way, N W 11 *Club* Athenæum

McCOMB, Col Robert Brophy, C B 1900, A.S.C, retired *b* 22 Nov 1855 Entered army, 1874, Colonel, 1900, served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal and Khedive's star), Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884 85, Zululand, 1888, South Africa, 1899 1902 as Assist. Adjt Gen (despatches, Queen's medal, King's medal two clasps, C B). *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

M'COMB, Rev Samuel, M A, D D *Educ* Academical Institution, Londonderry, Magee Coll, Londonderry, Assembly's College, Belfast, Oxford and Berlin Universities At Oxford, M A, Honours, Theology, 2nd class Ellerton Theological Essay, 1895, D D Glasgow (Jubilee Celebrations, 1901) minister at Reading, Armagh, Belfast, and New York successively Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, to 1907 *Publications* Making of the English Bible, Christianity and the Modern Mind Book of Prayers for Personal and Public Use Prayer What it Is and What it Does Co author Religion and Medicine Faith—The Greatest Power in the World, The New Life, God's Meaning in Life The Future Life in the Light of Modern Inquiry Prayer its Meaning, Reality, and Power (St Andrew's University Prize Essay), The Christian Minister and the New Age.

McCOMBE, Lt -Col Gault, D S O 1917, *b* Armagh, Ireland, 26 March 1885, *s* of late Alexander McCombe, M A, Trinity College, Dublin, *m* 1917, Marjorie Orme, two *d* *Educ* Montreal Served European War, 1915 18, Commanded Royal Montreal Regiment (despatches four times, D S O) *Address* 573 Grosvenor Avenue, Montreal, Canada *T A* Colloftus, Montreal *Clubs* St James, United Services, Montreal Hermitage Country

McCOMBE, Major John Smith, D S O 1917, R.A.M.C, D.A.D.M.S Headquarters, Egypt, *b* 9 April 1885, *s* of Robert McCombe, Ealing, W, *m* 1919, Doris, *d* of late George Maunsell Smyth, and *widow* of Capt Francis Leach, 2nd K S L I *Educ* Queen's College Belfast M B, B Ch, B A O, Royal University of Ireland, 1907, Lieut R A M C 1908, Royal Humane Society Certificate and Arnott Memorial Medal for life saving, 1908, semi final Army and Navy Boxing Championship, 1910, Capt R A M C 1911, Mesopotamia, 1914 17, D A D M S. Base Force D, April 1916 April 1917, Army Head

quarters, India, 1917 18, N Command, York, 1919, Royal Humane Society Bronze Medal 1917 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Clubs* Badminton, Army and Navy

McCOMBIE, Major Hamilton, M A, D Sc., Ph D, D S O 1918, M C, *y s* of late Alex McCombie, *m* Jean, *e d* of late Sir John Craggs, three *d* *Educ* Universities of Aberdeen, London and Strasbourg, formerly Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, served European War (D S O, M C) *Publications* several memoirs in Journal of Chemical Society *Address* King's College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1244

McCOMBIE, Colonel William McCombie Duguid-, D S O 1919, *b* April 1874, *s* of Peter Duguid McCombie of Easter Skene and Lynturk, Aberdeenshire, and of Cammachmore, Kincardineshire *m* 1st, 1903, Helen Emily (*d* 1903), *d* of Hon Walter Courtenay Pepys, 2nd, 1918 Flora M (*d* 1920), *d* of Sir William Petersen, K B E, of 80 Portland Place and Elgg, Scotland, one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Trinity College, Oxford, B A Lieut Colonel Royal Scots Greys, 1919 28, acting Lieut Colonel Royal Scots Greys, 1918 19, served S African War, 1900 2 (despatches), European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches four times, Brevet Lt Col, D S O, Russian Order of St Stanislaus, 2nd class), promoted Col 1925 *Recreations* shooting and golf *Address* Easter Skene, Skene, Aberdeenshire *Clubs* Cavalry, New, Edinburgh, Royal Northern, Aberdeen

McCONAGHY, Col John Gerald, D S O 1916, M V O 1920, G S O 1, A H Q, India, since 1928, late commanding 20th Lancers, Indian Army, *b* 19 April 1879 *s* of late Surg Gen William McConaghy, I M S, and Mary Broderick, *d* of General C Birdwood, I A *m* 1919, Frances Lucy Alice, *e d* of W H M Lattey, two *s* *Educ* United Services College, Westward Ho!, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1898, Poona Horse, Indian Army, 1899 25th Cavalry F F, 1903, 20th Lancers, 1923, joined Australian and New Zealand Army Corps as Camp Commandant, Nov 1914, D A A and Q M G of Australian and N Z Army Corps, Aug 1915 served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O, Serbian White Eagle, 4th Class) Afghan War, 1919, served as A A and Q M G of the 2nd Indian Division (despatches) *Clubs* Naval and Military, United Service, Simla, India

McCONNEL, Bt Major Douglas Fitzgerald, D S O 1917, R A, *s* of William Holdsworth McConnel Heath End, Basingstoke *m* 1920, Ruth, *d* of Major Walter Dutton Garnet-Bottield, of Beamish, Albrighton, Wolverhampton, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Knockdolian, Colmonell, Ayrshire

McCONNEL, Lt -Col James Kenneth, D S O 1914, M C *b* 24 Dec 1891 *m* 1920, Dorothy M Horsfall, one *d* Entered 20th Hussars 1912, resigned commission, 1922, served European War, France and Turkey, 1914 20 (despatches twice, D S O, M C and two bars, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Bt Major) *Publication* Shorter Convalescence, 1930 *Address* 101 Clifton Hill, St John's Wood, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 4529 *Club* Garden

M'CONNELL, Adams Andrew (Sen Mod), B A., M B B Ch B A O, F R C S I, Surgeon Richmond Hospital Dublin, Member International Society of Surgery, Soc of British Neurological Surgeons Fellow Royal Soc of Medicine, late Professor of Surgery, Roy College of Surgeons in Ireland, *b* 1884, *s* of Dr Andrew M'Connell, Belfast *m* 1914, Nora, *d* of S. P Boyd, D L, Dublin *Educ.* Royal Academical Institution Belfast, Trinity College, Dublin First Prizeman in Anatomy and Physiology, Trinity College, Medical Scholar in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine, First Senior Moderator (large Gold Medal) in Natural Science, Demonstrator in Zoology and Physiology, Assistant to Professor of Anatomy, Trinity College, 1910-12, Anæsthetist and Lecturer on Anæsthetics, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin 1909 10, Anæsthetist Incorporated Dental Hospital, 1910 12, Fellow Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, Ex President, Dublin University Biological Association late Lecturer on Applied Anat, Trinity Coll Dublin *Publications* Section on Anæsthetics in Taylor's Operative Surgery Abnormalities of Fixation of Ascending Colon Relation of Symptoms to Anatomical Findings British Journal of Surgery, Vol X No 40, 1923 Mobile Ascending Colon and Duodenal Obstruction as Common Causes of Equivocal Symptoms in the Abdomen, Dublin Journ Med Sc, Sep 1921, Fusion of Semilunar and Cuneiform Bones Journ Anat. and Phys, 1907, Volvulus of Spermatic Cord, Lancet, 1912, The Decompression Operation for Cerebellar Tumour, Med Press and Circ, 1912, A Case of Cerebellar Tumour, Dublin Journ Med Science, 1912, The Location of Pus in the Hand, Med Press and Circular, 1913, The Role of the High Frequency Current in the Treatment of Tumours of the Bladder, *ibid*, May 1915, A New Medium for Pyelography, *ibid*, Diagnosis in Genito urinary Surgery, *ibid*, 4 Sep 1918, Splenomegaly and Jaundice—Splenectomy, Practitioner, Apr 1920 Cyst of the Common Bile-Duct, British Journal of Surgery, Vol VII No 28, 1920, Approach to the Median Nerve in the Forearm, Dublin Journ Med Science, April 1920, Solitary Cyst of the Kidney, *ibid* Aug 1920 Ventriculography, *ibid* April 1921, Ventriculography as an aid in the Localisation of Intracranial Tumours, British Medical Journal 3 Nov 1923 *Address* 75 Merrion Square, Dublin *T* 61771, Conna, Shankill, Co Dublin *M* YI 9394 *Clubs* Royal Societies, University, Dublin

M'CONNELL, Rt Rev Francis John, D D, Bishop of Methodist Episcopal Church since 1912, *b* on a farm near Trinway, Ohio, 18 Aug 1871, *s* of Rev Israel H M'Connell *m* 1897, Eva H Thomas, Delaware, Ohio, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Ohio Wesleyan University Boston University In pastorates of Methodist Church, 1894 1909, President De Pauw University, Greencastle, Indiana, 1909 12 *Publications* The Diviner Immanence, Religious Certainty, Christian Focus, The Increase of Faith Christmas Sermons, Personal Christianity The Essentials of Methodism, Understanding the Scriptures, Democratic Christianity, Is God Limited? Living Together, The Christ like God, Humanism and Christianity *Address* 460 Riverside Drive, New York, N Y

M'CONNELL, Sir Joseph, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1900, M P (U) Co Antrim since 1929, *b* 17 Sep 1877, *s* of 1st Bt and Mary (*d* 1896), *d* of Charles Smylie, *S* father, 1927, *m* 1900, Lisa, *d.* of late Jackson M'Gown, two *s* one *d* *Heir s* Lieut Robert Melville Terence McConnell, R N V R [*b* 6 Feb 1902, *m* 1928, Rosamond Mary Elizabeth, *d* of James Stewart Reade, Clonmore, Lisburn, Co Antrim] *Address* Glen Dhu, Belfast

McCONNELL, Thomas Edward, C B E 1921, *b* 1868, *y s* of late Joseph McConnell, Clogher, Co Antrim, *m* Annie Louisa, *e d* of late John Price of Rosetta Park, Belfast, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast M P (U) Duncairn Div of Belfast, 1921 22, North Belfast, 1922 29, Member of Belfast Corporation *Recreation* golf *M* OI 7846 *Club* Constitutional

MACCORMAC, Henry, C B E, M D F R C P, Physician Skin Department, and Lecturer on Dermatology, Middlesex Hospital Membre Correspondant étranger, Société Française de Dermatologie, and Corresponding Member Danish and Belgian Dermato

logical Societies, *s* of late John Mac Cormac, Belfast, and Lucie, *d* of C De Lachcrois Purdon *Educ* Edinburgh University, London, Paris Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, late Assistant Bacteriologist Medical Registrar and Physician to out-patients, Middlesex Hospital Served European War, 1915 19, late Lt Col R A M C, and Consulting Dermatologist B E F France (despatches twice C B E), Medaille d Honneur de l Assistance Publique en Argent *Publications* Various articles on Dermatology and Pathology *Recreation* golf *Address* 28 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2670 *Clubs* Athenæum, Saville

MACCORMACK, Charles Joseph, L R C S and P, and L M Ireland, late Medical Member, General Prisons Board, Ireland, late H M Inspector, Reformatory and Industrial Schools, Ireland *b* 9 Feb 1861, 2nd *s* of late Charles MacCormack, The Green, Castlebar, Co Mayo, *m* 1882, Mary, *d* of John Duff, Ballaghaderin, Co Mayo, four *s* three *d* *Educ* St Mels College, Longford, Catholic University School of Medicine Cecilia Street, Dublin First Prizeman in Senior Anatomy and Physiology, and in Medicine, Midwifery, and Surgery Exhibitioner in Medicine, Midwifery, and Surgery Medical Inspector, Local Government Board Ireland, 1910 17 formerly Medical Officer of the Athlone No 1 Dispensary District and Workhouse Infirmary *Recreation* cycling shooting, and golf *Address* Suresnes, Bushy Park Road, Co Dublin

McCORMACK, John, singer, *b* Athlone, Ireland, 14 June 1884, *m* 1906, Lily Foley, Dublin *Educ.* Milan, under Signor Sabatini Made début at Covent Garden 1907 as Turiddu in Cavalleria Rusticana, at New York, 1909 has sung in Italy and Dublin, naturalized American citizen, 1919 Litt Doc Holy Cross College, Worcester, Massachusetts, 1917, Decorated by H H Benedict XV with Commander of Order of St Gregory, also Commander of Holy Sepulchre, 1921, raised to Papal peerage by H H Pius XI, 1928, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1924, made Freeman of City of Dublin, 1923

McCORMACK, Hon William, *b* 1870 *s* of Patrick McCormack M L A 1912 30, Speaker, 1915 19, Home Secretary, 1919 23, Secretary for Public Lands, 1923-25, Premier, Chief Secretary, and Treasurer, Queensland, 1925 29 *Address* Sydney, N S W

M A C C O R M I C K, Sir Alexander, K C M G, *cr* 1926, Kt *cr* 1913, M D Hon F R C S Eng and Edin late Hon Consulting Surgeon to Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney Hon Surgeon, St Vincent's Hospital Sydney, Consulting Surgeon at St Vincent Hospital and the Coast Hospital, Little Bay, *b* Argyllshire, 31 July 1856, *m* 1895, Ada Fanny, *d* of Charles Cropper, Yamma, N S W one *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University Went to Australia, 1883, was Demonstrator of Physiology, Edinburgh University, and Demonstrator of Anatomy and Physiology, Sydney University, late House Surgeon, Liverpool Royal Infirmary Consulting Surgeon, with hon rank of Major, with British Army, S African War, 1900 (despatches), Consulting Surgeon with the Army in France, 1914, 1915 and 1917 (Colonel) *Recreation* yachting *Address* 185 Macquarie Street, Sydney *T A* Craigmish, Sydney *T* B 4901, Kilmory, Point Piper, Sydney *M* 29 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Union, University, Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Royal Northern Yacht, Royal Cruising, Prince Edward Yacht (Commodore), Imperial Service, Royal Automobile of Australasia Sydney

McCORMICK, Lt -Col Andrew Louis Charles, C I E 1919, late Royal Engineers, *b* 1869, *s* of Andrew Gemmell McCormick, Ayr, *m* 1895, Winifred, *e* *d* of Deputy Surgeon General J Fairweather, I M S, two *d* *Educ* Jersey, R M A, Woolwich, Joined R E, 1888, served Tirah Campaign, late Senior Master of the Mint, Calcutta, retired, 1928 *Address* L Anciennet, St Aubin s, Jersey, C I *Club* Royal Automobile

M'CORMICK, Arthur David, R I, F R G S, artist, *b* Coleraine, 14 Oct 1860, *y s* of late Arthur M'Cormick, Coleraine, *m* 1st, Helen (*d* 1899) 4th *d* of Wm Woods, M D, 2nd, 1906, Nellie, *d* of late Capt. Abbott Tenterden Laker of Hope House, Bentley, Suffolk *Educ* Coleraine and Belfast Studied South Kensington Art Schools, 1888 86, artist with Sir Martin Conway s Expedition to Kara koram, Himalayas, 1892 93, with Clinton T Dent in Central Caucasus, 1895 *Publication* An Artist in the Himalayas, 1895 *Recreations* mountaineering, yachting *Address* 58 Queen s Road, St John s Wood, N W *T* Primrose Hill 2842 *Clubs* Authors, Arts

McCORMICK, Ven George Fitzherbert, Incumbent of Ballysodare since 1904, Archdeacon of Achonry since 1915 *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (M A.) Ordained, 1896, Curate of St Mary s Cathedral, Tuam, 1896 99, Rural Dean since 1915, Diocesan Treasurer, 1915, member of Diocesan Council since 1906, Surrogate since 1915 *Address* Rectory, Collooney, Co Sligo

M'CORMICK, Lt Col Harold Barry, D S O 1902, *b* 3 Sep 1867 *s* of William H M'Cormick, solicitor, of Geelong, Victoria, *m* 1904 one *s* Served South Africa with West Australian contingent, Rowed No 5 Victorian Inter State eight, Pioneer in West Australian Gold mining, was Secretary of W A Chamber of Mines Explored and developed minerals in Lower Egypt and Soudan, served European War, 1914 20, in Mesopotamia, Egypt, Gallipoli with the 6th East Lancs, and commanded them from 1916 until the end of the war (despatches thrice D S O and bar, Companion of St Stanislaus Russia). *Recreations* golf, big-game shooting *Address* The Art Agency, 6A St Peters, Canterbury

McCORMICK, Hilgrove, M C, Secretary and Keeper of the Records of the Duchy of Cornwall since 1929, *b* 5 Sept 1889, 3rd *s* of late S S McCormick and Mrs McCormick of Shandon, Monkstown, Co Dublin, *m* 1930, Margaret Anne, *yr d* of late Lt Col Cliff *Educ* Malvern, Trinity Coll, Dublin Called to Irish Bar, 1911 Joined Leinster Regiment, Aug 1914, retired 1927 with rank of Major, served European War, Belgium, France, Mesopotamia, and the Frontier, (received regular Commission 1915 for Service in the Field, M C, despatches 5 times), Political Officer, Mesopotamia, 1917-18 Adjutant, Second Batt Leinster Regiment 1921-22, D A A G War Office, 1922-27, Assistant Secretary Duchy of Cornwall, 1929 *Recreations* reading and all forms of sports, represented Ireland at hockey, the army at hockey, lawn tennis, squash rackets, and running *Address* 10 Buckingham Gate, S W *T* Victoria 3641 *Clubs* Bath, Marlborough

McCORMICK, Major James Hanna, D S O 1917, M P (U) St Anne s Division of Belfast Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929, Soldier, Pioneer, and Author, *b* Belfast, 1875, *m* Evelyne, *d* of William Campbell, of Islandvale, Knock, two *s* *Educ* Belfast Model School, Royal School of Instruction and Hythe School of Musketry Commission in Canadian Militia Cavalry, 1907, served South African War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen s medals with six clasps, wounded), with Barr Colonist Expedition to North-West Territories 1903, 200 miles from railroad, Lloydminster Municipality founded, became its Deputy Mayor, 1908, owner of 1200 acres of ranching and farm lands, was Deputy Sheriff for the

district surrounding, enrolled a force of Western Canadians to assist the Ulster Volunteers under Sir Edward Carson, 1913, served with Canadian Expeditionary Force, European War, raised at own expense the Corps of Western Cowboys called McCormick s Devils, for service in France, 1914-15, as a Lieutenant led a half Brigade of Infantry, composed of his own battalion (27th City of Winnipeg) and the 29th Batt in the final assault of Lens, 1927 (recommended for V C, D S O, wounded five times, despatches twice), held post of Administrative Commissioner under Northern Government during and after Irish Treaty Truce period in Ireland, 1921-24, commanded a battalion of Ulster Police with rank of Lt.-Col on the invasion of Ulster territory by Southern gunmen, 1922-26, Chairman of Appeal Courts under Ministry of Labour, 1928-29, Official Lecturer, Canadian Pacific Railway Co *Publications* Lloyd minister, or 5000 miles with the Barr Colonists, Annals of the Barrities, The Greater Saskatchewan, Fiscal Relations with our Colonies *Recreations* a past President, Irish Amateur Swimming Association, Vice-President Craigavad and Helens Bay Horse Association, hunting *Address* Vimy, Knock, Co Down, Lloydminster, Sask, Canada *Club* Overseas

McCORMICK, Rt Rev John Newton, D D, Bishop of Western Michigan since 1909, Bishop in charge of the American Churches in Europe since 1928, *b* Richmond, Virginia, 1 Feb 1863, *s* of John M'Cormick and Virginia Newton, *m* 1889, Bessie Chapman Tucker, Baltimore, Maryland, four *s* one *d*. *Educ* Stuart Hall, B A. Randolph Macon College, Post Graduate Johns Hopkins University, Missionary Diocese of Southern Virginia, 1892 1893, Rector, St. Paul s, Suffolk, 1893 95, St. Luke s, Atlanta, Georgia, 1895 98, St. Mark s, Grand Rapids, Michigan, 1898 1906, Bishop Coadjutor of Western Michigan, 1906-9, holds Commission as Chaplain, U S A (Officer Reserve Corps), with rank of Major, had charge of overseas work, War Commission Episcopal Church, also served as Chief of Hospital Chaplains in France, American Red Cross, with assimilated rank of Major, U S A, Major Officers Reserve Corps U S A, Chaplain 85th Reserve Division *Publications* Distinctive Marks of the Episcopal Church, 1902, The Litany and the Life, 1904, Pain and Sympathy, 1908, Good News from a Far Country, 1910, various charges, addresses, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* 43 S Lafayette Avenue, Grand Rapids, Michigan, U S A. *Clubs* University, Chicago, Peninsular, Kent Country, Army and Navy, Grand Rapids

McCORMICK, Rev William Patrick Glyn, M A., D S O 1917, Vicar of St Martin in the Fields, W C, since 1927, Chaplain to the King since 1928, *b* 14 June 1877, *s* of late Canon Joseph McCormick, D D, Hon Chaplain to H M, *m* 1910, Ada Miriam, *d*. of G H Shelton, The Stock Exchange, 75 Cambridge Gardens, W, one *s* three *d*. *Educ*. Llandaff Cathedral School, Exeter School, St. John s College, Cambridge. Master at Rose Hill School, Tunbridge Wells, 1899 1900, Curate of All Saints, Shooter's Hill, 1900 2, Acting Chaplain to H M Forces in S A., 1902 1903, Vicar of St. Patrick s, Clevland, 1903 10, started this parish and the Church and Vicarage were built and paid for while he was there, it is a gold mining parish four miles outside Johannesburg, Rector of St. John's, Belgravia, Johannesburg, 1910 14, temporary Chaplain to the Forces, B E F 1914 19, Guards Division, 1915 17, D A C G XIV Corps, 1917 18, A C G Boulogne, 1918 19, Vicar of Croydon, 1919 27, Hon Canon of Canterbury, 1923-27 *Publications* Be of Good Cheer, 1930 *Recreations* Member of I Zingari, M C C, played for Transvaal, 1904 and 1906, at Rugby football, and for Blackheath, 1907 *Address* St Martin's Vicarage, 6 St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross, W C 2

McCORQUODALE, Mrs A G, *née* Cartland, Barbara H

McCOSH, Andrew Kirkwood, iron and coal master (Wm Baird and Co Ltd), *b* 31 Aug 1880, *e s* of late Andrew Kirkwood McCosh, Cairnhill, Airdrie, *m* 1920, Elizabeth, *d*. of H B Marshall of Rachan, Broughton, Peeblesshire, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Fettes, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A. Mechanical Science Tripos, 1902). Mining engineer *Recreations* tennis, shooting *Address* Rochsoles Airdrie, Lanarkshire *Clubs* Conservative Western, Glasgow, New, Edinburgh

McCOWAN, Sir David, Kt, *cr* 1928, D L senior partner of William Euing & Co, Marine Insurance Brokers, Director of the Clydesdale Bank, Ltd, George Outram & Co Ltd, and the Burmah Oil Company, Ltd, *m*. 1889, Gertrude Margaret, C B E 1923 *d* of David S Cargill, Glasgow, one *s* one *d* *Educ*. Glasgow Elected unopposed to the Town Council for the Park Ward, 1918, Magistrate, 1928, J P, D L for the County of the City of Glasgow, has served on the Directorate of the Merchants House, The Glasgow Savings Bank, Past President of the Glasgow Ayrshire Society, and a member of the Royal Company of Archers, an Hon President of the Scottish Unionist Association, a Vice-President of the Glasgow Unionist Association and of the Kelvingrove Division Unionist Association *Recreations* fishing, shooting and golf, played five years for Scotland at Rugby football *Address* 9 Park Circus Place, Glasgow, Monzie Castle, Perthshire *Clubs* Carlton, New, Edinburgh, Western, Glasgow

McCOWAN, Lt.-Col William Hew, C B E 1925, D S O 1917, Retired List, *b* 1878, *s*. of late William McCowan of Roseneath, Whitehaven *Educ* Rugby Joined Cameron Highlanders, 1899, served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, D S O), Commanding Khartoum District, 1920-25, Brevet Lt.-Col, 1919 *Address* Roseneath, Whitehaven *Club* Naval and Military

McCOWEN, Oliver Hill, LL B, C B E 1918, General Secretary Y M C A, Calcutta, *b* Tralee, Ireland, 16 May 1870 *s* of Robert McCowen, J P, *m* Elizabeth, *d* of John Prentiss, M D, Baltimore, Maryland, U S A. *Educ*. Belfast and Dublin, B A. (1893), LL B (1895). Entered the Legal Profession, 1893, practised as a Solicitor until 1898, Organising Secretary Y M C A. for Burma, 1898 1914 Kaiser i Hind medal, 1907, and Delhi Durbar medal in 1911, a Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium *Address* 5 Russell Street, Calcutta, India *Clubs* National Liberal, Overseas

McCOWEN, Captain R B, D S O 1918 Royal Navy (retd), *s* of late Inspector General J R McCowen, I S O, St John s, Newfoundland, unmarried *Educ* H M S Britannia, Dartmouth Served in the Grand Fleet, 1914 16, Harwich Force, 1916 19, retired list, 1930 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting *Address* Birchenbridge, Horsham, Sussex / Horsham 76 *Club* United Service

MACCOY, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1922, Mayor of Gateshead, 1912-14, 1916 19, and 1921-24, *b* 20 April 1843, *s* of late Thomas Maccoy, of Bishop Auckland, *m*. 1869, Rebecca (*d* 1914), *d*. of late Thomas Leeming, of Bishop Auckland During the war presented a fully equipped Motor Ambulance to the St. John Ambulance and Red Cross Society *Address* Springfield, Gateshead

McCOY, Rev Reginald, Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, St. Arnaud, Vicar of St Augustine s, Inglewood, since 1928, *b* 7 Jan 1880, *s*. of Alfred McCoy and Annie Sheppard *m*. 1910, Mary Stewart, *d* of John Lipscomb, Glen Harrow, Belgrave, Vic, and Elizabeth

Annie, three *s* *Educ* St John's College, Melbourne, the W Australian College of Theology, 1911 Deacon, 1907,, Priest, 1911, held Parish of Sunshine, 1907-15, L-T Deniliquin, 1915-16, Priest in charge of Edenhope, 1917-20, Vicar St Paul's, Koroit 1920-24, Vicar St George's, Donald, 1924-28, Rural Dean of St Arnaud, 1926-28 *Recreations* golf and bowls *Address* The Vicarage, Inglewood, Victoria, Australia *T* Inglewood 55 *M* 88560

McCRACKEN, Lieut.-General Sir Frederick William Nicholas, K C B, *cr* 1917, C B 1910, D S O 1902, late 2nd Batt Royal Berkshire Regiment, *b* 18 Aug 1859, *y s* of late R de Crez M'Cracken of Blackheath, Kent, *m* 1887, Ann Liston (*d* 1923), *d* of late T C Glover of Mount Grange, Edinburgh, and Earlsferry House, Elie, Fife, N B, two *d* *Educ* Sandhurst 2nd Lieut. 49th Foot, 1879, Lieut, 1880, Capt, 1884, Major, 1897, Lt Col, 1903, Brevet Col, 1905, Major Gen, 1914, Adj, 1st Berks Regt, 1883 1885, Commanded 7th Infantry Brigade, 1912 14, 15th Scottish Division, 1915, Commanded Army Corps, 1917 18, Commander in Chief, Scottish Command, 1918 19, served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal and Khedive's star), Suakin, 1885, M'Neil's Zeriba (despatches, brevet of Major, 2 clasps), Egyptian Frontier, 1885 86 action of Ginniss, served throughout the campaign in S Africa (despatches, brevet of Lieut Col, D S O, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, promoted Major Gen, and Lt Gen K C B), retired pay, 1922 *Club* United Service

McCRACKEN, William, F R S E, F S I, F L A S, F R P S, Agent for The Marquess of Crewe, K G, since 1890, *e s* of James M'Cracken, Black Hall, Northumberland, unmarried *Educ* University of Edinburgh Held Chair of Agriculture and Rural Economy, Royal Agricultural College, 1885 90, subsequently Hon Professor and Examiner of R A C, Examiner, 5 years for Agricultural Department, Cambridge University, 21 years for N D A Joint Examination Board, 5 years for S E Agricultural College 19 years for Fellowship of Surveyors Institution, and for other Examining Bodies, County Alderman, 1899, J P for County of Chester, 1908, Chairman of Small Holdings and of Agricultural Education Committees of Cheshire C C, Chairman of County Pharmaceutical Service Sub-Committee, Member of the County Agricultural Wages Board, served in war time on committees of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries on the Production and Distribution of Milk and on the Agricultural Education of Women, and as Ministry Representative upon Appeal tribunal, Commission in Cheshire Volunteer Regt., during the Armistice upon Civilian Advisory Board to Army in France and Belgium, Member of Council of Agriculture for England, Member of Council of Land Agents Society, formerly interested in farm live stock as breeder, exhibitor, and judge *Publications* on Small Holdings, Drainage, and other agricultural subjects *Recreations* shooting, golf, formerly hunting *Address* Englesea House, Crewe *T* 1A Crewe

McCREA, Brig.-Gen Alfred Coryton, C M G 1916, late 87th Dogras, Indian Army, *b* 6 Sep 1864 *Educ* Haileybury 2nd Lieut R Irish Fus 1887 Capt Indian Army, 1898, Major, 1905, Lt. Col 1912, served Hazara, 1891, (medal with clasp), Burma, 1892 93 (clasp), Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), European War, Mesopotamia, 1914 17 (C M G), retired, 1920 *Address* Kilcarron, Srinagar, Kashmir

McCREA, Hon Charles, K C 1921, M P P, Minister of Mines, Province of Ontario, since 1923, Minister in charge of Department of Game and Fisheries, Barrister and Solicitor, Sudbury, *b* Springtown, Renfrew County, Ontario, 27 Dec 1877, of Irish-Scotch parentage, *s* of James and Elizabeth Jervis McCrea, *m* 1908, Edith Louise, *d* of M H Dent, Banker, Renfrew, three *d* *Educ* Renfrew Separate School and High School, Osgoode Hall Called to Ontario Bar and commenced practice, Sudbury, 1901, senior partner, legal firm, McCrea & Valin, Sudbury, Member Ontario Legislature for Sudbury since 1911, visited England in 1924 as Minister of Mines of Ontario Government, Conservative, Roman Catholic *Recreations* boating, canoeing, golf *Address* Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* Albany, Toronto, Royal Canadian Yacht, Rosedale Golf, Granite, Toronto

McCREA, Hugh Moreland, M D, B Ch, B A O, O B E, Physician, *b* Belfast, *s* of John McCrea, M A, M D, *m* Kate Rose, *d* of Charles Hannen, late Chinese Customs, two *d* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Queen's College, Belfast (science scholar, Malcolm Exhibition in Medicine and Coulter Clinical Scholarship), Royal University of Ireland and Queen's University, Belfast Late Assistant Physician to out patients, Children's Hospital, Paddington Green, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and of the Medical Society of London, late Physician to the City of London Military Hospital, late permanent Assessor and President of No 2 Final Appeal Medical Board Compulsory Service Act, late House Physician and House Surgeon Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast *Publications* numerous in medical journals *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 6 Devonshire Place W 1 *T* Welbeck 1308, 1309 *M* BH 9577 and XV 6596 *Clubs* Conservative, Ranelagh, Beaconsfield Golf

McCROSSAN, Mary, R B A, 2nd *d* of late James McCrossan, Liverpool, unmarried *Educ* Liverpool School of Art (2 medals and scholarship), Academie Delécluse, Paris (Silver medal, mention and scholarship) Exhibitor, New English Art Club, Royal Acad, Paris Salon, etc, watercolour, Southwold Harbour, bought by the Contemporary Art Society, 1928, oil painting, White Boats, bought by Walker Art Gallery Liverpool, Doge's Palace, bought by Atkinson Art Gallery, Southport, oil painting, St Ives, bought by Williamson Art Gallery, Birkenhead, 1928 *Address* 7 The Terrace, St Ives, Cornwall *Club* Sandon, Liverpool

McCUAIG, Colonel Douglas Rykert, D S O 1915, 13th Canadian Batt, *b* 25 April 1883, British (Canadian) parentage, *s* of Clarence J McCuaig, Montreal, *m* 1910, Nora Balfe, one *s* one *d* *Educ* McGill College, Montreal Stockbroker, served European War, 1914 1916 (despatches, D S O for Ypres, severely wounded and captured at 2nd Battle of Ypres *Recreations* polo, golf *Address* 276 St James Street, Montreal *T A* Cuaig, Montreal *Clubs* St. James, United Services, Montreal, Royal Montreal Golf, Back River Polo, Royal St Lawrence Yacht, Montreal Racket Montreal.

M'CUAIG, Brig.-Gen George Eric, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade, *b* 2 Sep 1885, 2nd *s* of Clarence J M'Cuaig, Montreal *Educ* McGill College, Montreal Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches thrice, D S O and bar, C M G) *Address* 88 Notre Dame Street, West, Montreal

McCUBBIN, Lt.-Col Thomas, C M G 1900, J P, late Durban Light Infantry Served South Africa, 1899 1901, in command of Durban Light Infantry (despatches twice, Queen's medal with clasp, C M G). *Address* Durban, Natal

McCULLAGH, Sir Crawford, Kt., *cr* 1915, *b* 1868 *s* of Robert McCullagh of Portland, Aghalee, *m* 1896, Margaret Craig, C B E, *d.* of William Brodie, Bolton le-Moors; one *s* two *d* Lord Mayor of Belfast, 1914, 1915 and 1916, J P Belfast, Councillor for Woodvale

Ward, High Sheriff, 1911, M P South Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921 25 *Address* Lismara, Whiteabbey, Co Antrim *Clubs* Constitutional, Ulster Reform, Union, Belfast

M'CULLAGH, Francis, Knight Commander of the Royal Order of St Sava, journalist, author, Captain, late of Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b* Omagh, Tyrone, 1 May 1874, *s* of James and Mary M'Cullagh, unmarried *Educ* The Christian Brothers Schools, Omagh, St Columbs, Derry Began journalistic career in Glasgow and continued it in Yorkshire, Ceylon, Siam, China, Japan, Russia, Spain, Portugal, the Balkans, Morocco, and the U S of America, represented the New York Herald (Paris) in Bangkok and, afterwards, throughout the Russo Japanese War spent four years in Japan on a Japanese semi-official paper, then six months in Port Arthur on a Russian semi official organ, the Novi Krai, having previously edited a French paper in Siam, fell into the hands of the Japanese with a Russian rearguard of 3000 men during the retreat from Mukden and sent as a prisoner of war to Japan, accompanied Count Witte to America when peace negotiations set afoot expelled from Agadir by the Moors, taken prisoner by Bulgars outside Tchataldja Lines during Balkan War, being attached at that time to Turkish army, travelled in Servia, decorated by King Peter, with the Italians in Tripoli, in Lisbon when King Manoel expelled, visited Portugal frequently afterwards, in Russia on outbreak of European War 1914, with Russian army south of Warsaw when Von Hindenburg made his first attack on that city, Oct 1914, received commission of Lieutenant in 12th Worcesters, Dec 1914, transferred into the 8th Royal Irish Fusiliers, and sent to the Dardanelles, July 1915, acted as O C A Coy, 5th R I F till 10th Div sent to Serbia, acted in Serbia and Macedonia as a Divisional Intelligence Officer, being transferred to General List and Intelligence Corps, accompanied Gen Knox s Military Mission to Siberia, July 1918, with rank of Captain, captured by Bolsheviks at Krasnoyarsk while retreating with Kolchak s army after fall of Omsk, brought to Moscow, where imprisoned by the Extraordinary Commission, released under the O Grady Litvinov Agreement and returned to England 22 May 1920, went again to Russia in 1922 for the New York Herald, but requested by the Soviet Government in April 1923 to leave, visited Cuba, Panama, Australia, New Zealand, and several Pacific islands with the American Fleet in 1925, travelled in Mexico, Brazil, Peru, Bolivia, Argentina, and Chile, 1925-26, returned to Mexico, May 1927, and attacked President Calles Administration in series of articles published in America, Aug 1927 *Publications* With the Cossacks, The Fall of Abd ul Hamid, Italy s War for a Desert, Tales from Turkey (with Allan Ramsay), A Prisoner of the Reds, 1921, The Bolshevik Persecution of Christianity, 1924, Russia To day, a pamphlet published by The Times and containing a series of articles which appeared in that paper, May June 1923, The Bolsheviks and The Incas, a pamphlet published at Buenos Aires in 1926, Mexico under the Interdict, 1928 Red Mexico, 1928 *Recreation* travelling *Address* Stuart House, 213 Bay Avenue, Douglaston, Long Island, New York, U S A, c/o National Safe Deposit, Mansion House, 1 Queen Victoria Street E C 4

McCULLAGH, William McKim Herbert, D S O 1918, M C, F R C S, Obstetric Surgeon, City of London Maternity Hospital, Surgeon, Diseases of Women, Metropolitan Hospital, Assistant Surgeon, Samaritan Hospital, *b* 1889, *s* and *o surv s* of S W McCullagh, B A, Roselands, Rosetta Park, Belfast, unmarried *Educ* Methodist College and Queen s University, Belfast Served European War, 1914 19, as an R A M C (S R) Officer, attached to No 4 Field Ambulance Guards Division, 1914-18, Acting Lieut Colonel 137 Field Ambulance, 40th Division, 1918 19 (D S O, M C, despatches five times) *Address* 17 Harley House, N W 1 Welbeck 4800 *M* U U 5537 *Clubs* Roehampton, Moor Park

McCULLOCH, Brigadier Andrew Jameson (assumed surname of McCulloch, 1892), D S O 1918, D C M 1901, late Highland L I, 7th Dragoon Guards, and 14th Hussars Commandant, Senior Officers School Sheerness, since 1930 *b* 14 July 1876, *s* of late Andrew Jameson, Lord Ardwall, Scottish Judge, and Lady Ardwall of Ardwall, Gatehouse of Fleet, *m* Esme Valentine, *d* of late Colin Mackenzie, I C S, four *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, St Andrews University, New College, Oxford (B A) Studied Law Inner Temple, 1898 99, Barrister at law, Inner Temple, served South Africa, 1900-2, including Paardeberg, Dreifontein Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen (D C M, despatches), passed Staff College, Camberley, 1910, served European War, 1914 1918 (D S O with two bars, Legion of Honour despatches thrice, wounded thrice), commanded 64th Infantry Brigade when it took Grandcourt France, Aug 1918, commanded 62nd Infantry Brigade, 1919, Chief Instructor, Staff College, Quetta 1919-23 Brigadier 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1926 30 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Artillery House Sheerness *T* Sheerness Military 17 *Clubs* Bath New, Edinburgh

MACCULLOCH, Rev John Arnott, Hon D D (St Andrews), Rector, St Saviour s Bridge of Allan, Hon Canon, Cumbrae Cathedral, Canon of St Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St Andrews *b* 22 July 1868, *e s* of John MacCulloch Edinburgh *m* 1891, Mary Julia *d* of Rev Wm Crawford, Edinburgh, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchant Company s School, Edinburgh, Theological College, Edinburgh Lus combe Scholarship and Urquhart Greek Prize, 1891, ordained, 1891, Vice Principal, Edinburgh Theological College, 1895, Rector of St. Columbas, Portree, Isle of Skye, 1897 1911, represented the Episcopal Church in Scotland on the Mission of the Christian Churches to Germany, 1909, Member of Council of the League of Honour, Vice President of International Society for the Study of the Apocrypha, Bell Lecturer at the Theological College, Edinburgh, 1912 14 Examiner in Comparative Religion and Philosophy of Religion at Victoria University, Manchester, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St Andrews, Chairman, Scottish Committee of the World Alliance for promoting International Friendship through the Churches *Publications* Comparative Theology, 1902, Religion, its Origin and Forms, 1904, The Misty Isle of Skye, 1905, new edition, 1927, The Childhood of Fiction, a Study of Folk Tales and Primitive Thought, 1905, The Religion of the Ancient Celts 1911 Early Christian Visions of the Other World 1912, Celtic Mythology, 1917, Die Kelten, in Chantepie de la Saussaye's Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte, 4th ed, 1925, R L Stevenson and the Bridge of Allan, with other Stevenson Essays, 1927, Eddic Mythology 1930, The Harrowing of Hell A Comparative Study of an Early Christian Doctrine, 1930, editor (since 1919) of the Mythology of All Races numerous articles on anthropology, religion and folk lore in Hastings Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics *Address* The Rectory Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire *T* 168

McCULLOCH, Brig -Gen Robert Henry Frederick, C M G 1918, D S O 1897, late R A *b* Bath, 21 Oct 1869, *o surv s* of late Robert McCulloch, of Hymenstown House, Cahir, Co Tipperary, *m* 1922, Louise

Angela Eunice, *y d.* of late Major Gen Sir Francis de Winton, G C M G, C B, and *widow* of Capt W M Meredith, the King's Regiment *Educ* Eastman's Royal Naval Academy, Bath College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined R A 27 July 1888, served in Matabeleland in command of a section of the 10th Mtn Battery R A 1896 (slightly wounded, despatches, D S O medal), D A A G, Lines of Communication, S Africa, 1900 1 (Queen's S A medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (Officer Legion of Honour, 1914 Star, French Croix de Guerre, C M G, Officer Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, British War and Victory medal), retired pay, 1921 *Address* Cupola House, Hayling Island, Hants *T* Hayling Island 77830 *M* RD 197 *Club* United Service

McCURDY, Rt Hon Charles Albert, P C 1920, K C 1919, Midland Circuit, M P (L) Northampton, 1910 28, Chairman, 1922-1927, and Managing Director, 1925-27, of the United Newspapers (1918), Ltd, *b* 13 Mar 1870, *m.* 1893, Louise Ellen, *d.* of Frederick Parker, Cambridge *Educ* Pembroke College, Cambridge Called to bar, 1896, contested Winchester, 1906, Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Food, 1919 20, Food Controller, 1920 21, Joint Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, Coalition Liberal Chief Whip, 1921-22, Chairman, Central Committee Profiteering Act, 1919 20, Member of Royal Wheat Commission since 1920, a founder of the League of Nations Union *Address* 2 Brick Court, Temple, E C 4 *Clubs* Reform, Ranelagh, National Liberal

McCURDY, Hon Fleming Blanchard, P C Canada, *b* Clifton, County Colchester, Nova Scotia, 17 Feb 1875, *s* of James McCurdy and Amelia J Archibald, *m* 1902, Florence Bridgeman, *d* of late Hon B F Pearson, M P P, Halifax, two *s* *Educ* Public Schools Governor Dalhousie University Halifax, and Ashbury College, Ottawa Past President Halifax Board of Trade, M P Shelburne Queens, 1911 17 M P Colchester, 1917 1921 Parliamentary Sec of Department of Militia and Defence, 1916 Parliamentary Secretary of Department Soldiers Civil Re-Establishment, Feb Nov 1918 Minister of Public Works, Canada, 1920-21 Conservative, Presbyterian *Recreations* rod, gun golf *Address* Emscote, Francklyn Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia *Clubs* Royal Automobile Halifax, Halifax, St James, Mount Royal, Montreal, Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa

M'CURDY, J F, Ph D, LL D, Professor of Oriental Literature, University College, Toronto, since 1888, Professor Emeritus, 1914, *b* Chatham, New Brunswick, 18 Feb 1847, *s* of Rev John M'Curdy, D D, and Catharine Thomson, *m.* 1881, Isabella, *d* of Rev Alexander Russell, Dalhousie, New Brunswick, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Presbyterian Academy, Chatham, Univ of New Brunswick, Theological Seminary, Princeton, New Jersey, Universities of Gottingen and Leipzig, Germany Graduated B A., University of New Brunswick, 1866, Principal of Restigouche Co Gram School, Dalhousie, New Brunswick, 1867-68, studied in Princeton, 1868 73, Instructor in Oriental Languages in Princeton, 1873 82, studied in Göttingen and Leipzig, 1882 84, Lecturer in University College, Toronto, 1886, Ph D Princeton, 1878, LL D University of New Brunswick, 1894, Stone Lecturer, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1886, Haskell Lecturer, Oberlin College, 1909, Director of American School of Oriental Research, Jerusalem, 1911 12, Visiting Professor, University of Chicago, Summer Quarter, 1913 *Publications* Lange's Commentary on the Bible, American edition the Psalms, Hosea, and Haggai, Aryo-Semitic Speech, 1881, History, Prophecy, and the Monuments, vol i 1894, vol ii 1896, vol iii 1901, Life of D J Macdonnell, 1897, Consulting editor of the Jewish Encyclopedia, Department editor of the New Schaff Herzog Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge, contributed to specialist publications articles on religion, historical and philological subjects *Address* 106 South Drive, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

MacCURDY, John Thomson, Sc D (Cantab), Lecturer Psychopathology, Cambridge University, Fellow Corpus Christi College Cambridge, Psychological Consultant to Royal Air Force, *b* Toronto, Canada, 1886, *s* of Prof J F MacCurdy, *q v*, *m* 1914, Winifred, *d* of David B Jones, Chicago, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Toronto, Johns Hopkins University B A Toronto (Biology), 1908, M D Johns Hopkins, 1911, Fellow Pathology Johns Hopkins and Research in Munich and Breslau, 1911 12, Lecturer Medical Psychology, Cornell University, and Assistant Psychiatric Institute, New York, 1913 22, Captain, Medical Corps A E F, 1917 18, President, American Psychopathological Association, 1922, M A Cambridge, 1923 *Publications* Psychology of War, 1917, War Neuroses, 1918, (Editor) Hoch's Benign Stupors, 1921, Dynamic Psychology, 1922, Psychology of Emotion, 1925, Common Principles in Psychology and Physiology, 1928, various papers on Mental Diseases and Psychological subjects *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge *T A* Corpus, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1264 *Club* Caledonian

MACDERMOT, The (Charles Edward), styled Prince of Coolavin, Barrister at law Chairman, General Prisons Board, Ireland, J P, D L, Co Sligo High Sheriff 1909, *b* 29 Dec 1862, *e s* of Rt Hon Hugh The MacDermot, ex Attorney General for Ireland, *m* Caroline, *d* of John J Whyte, D L, of Loughbrickland, Co Down two *s* two *d* *Educ* Downside Coll, nr Bath, Dublin University *Heir s* Charles MacDermot *b* 20 Feb 1899 *Address* Coolavin Monasteraden, Co Sligo *Clubs* Royal St George Yacht, Kingstown, Sligo County

M'DERMOTT, Edward R, joint editor Railway News until its amalgamation with Railway Gazette in 1918, now on Editorial Staff Railway Gazette and News, city editor Daily News, 1894 1910, *b* London, 9 May 1847, *s* of Edward M'Dermott, founder and proprietor of Railway News, *m* 1871, Margaret (*d* 1921), *d* of Andrew Low, shipowner two *s* one *d* *Educ* private school, King's College Classes Assist Thomas Page, C E, engineer of Westminster and Chelsea Bridges 1863 68, private secretary to Sir John Rose, K C M G, Canadian Minister of Finance, and subsequently in office of his London firm, Morton, Rose & Co, 1868 71, Manager to James M'Henry, American Railroad contractor, 1871 74 *Publications* Railways, article on Railways in Chambers's Encyclopedia *Address* 3 Thurleigh Road, Wandsworth Common *Club* St Stephen's

MAC DERMOTT, Ven George Martius, M A, L Th, Archdeacon of Norwich since 1920, Rector of St Michael at Plea with St Peter Hungate, Norwich, since 1928, *b* 28 April 1863 *s* of Fitzroy Martius Mac Dermott and Harriet, descendant of The Mac Dermott Roe, *m* 1892, Hilda Oxley (*d* 1926), one *s* *Educ* St George's Hall, Barnsbury, Hatfield Hall, Durham University Curate of St Thomas, Hyde 1889 90, Slaugham, Sussex, 1890 96, Banham, Norfolk, 1896-98, Hilgay, 1898 1900, Rector of Eccles, 1900 1906, Vicar of N Walsham and Rector of Antingham, 1906 9, Rector of Little Ellingham and Vicar of Great Ellingham, 1909 21, Archdeacon of Norfolk, 1918-20, Rector of Ashby Oby with Thurne Great Yarmouth, 1921-28, Editor of the Norwich Diocesan Gazette, Assistant Secretary of the Norwich Diocesan Association

of Schools, Rural Dean of Breccles, Hon Canon of Norwich, 1915 18 *Publications* Evolution and Revelation, Evolution and the Resurrection, Adna, a Novel, The Plain Commentaries on the Four Gospels, Some Church Principles, Religion and the Child (with Canon Bindley) *Recreations* motoring, tennis *Address* 11 West Parade, Norwich *M* VF 4048

MACDERMOTT, Patrick, M P (N) Co Kilkenny, N, 1891 1902, *b* 1859, *s* of late J Macdermott, Woodford, Co Galway, *m* Helena Beatrice, *d* of late Arthur Pearson, Betchworth House, Highgate, N *Address* Sandford s Court, Kilkenny *Club* National Liberal

MACDIARMID, Duncan Stewart, B A (Cambridge), LL B (Glasgow), J P Dumbartonshire, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1924, *b* 19 Nov 1878, *s s* of late Allan Macdiarmid and Elizabeth, *d* of Rev William Tulloch, *m* 1908, Robina Constance, *y d* of late George Moncrieff Grierson, two *d* *Educ* The Leys, Cambridge, Cambridge and Glasgow Universities Called to Scottish Bar, 1908, Legal Secretary to the Lord Advocate for Scotland, 1910 12, Sheriff Substitute of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan at Dumbarton, 1912-1919, of Lanarkshire at Airdrie, 1919 24 *Publication* The Life of Lieut-General Sir James Moncrieff Grierson, 1923 *Address* 1 Windsor Circus, Glasgow, W *Club* Western, Glasgow

MACDIARMID, Hon Finlay George, farmer, represents Ontario Riding, Elgin West, *b* New Glasgow, Aldborough Township, Elgin County, Ontario, 11 October 1869, *s* of late Finlay Macdiarmid and Margaret Munro (both Scotch), *m* 1895, Minnie M'Gregor, one *s* *Educ* public schools and Ridgetown Collegiate First elected to Legislature, 1898, Minister of Public Works, 1914 *Recreations* lover of all athletic sports *Address* Rodney, Ontario *Club* Albany, Toronto

McDIARMID, Major James Innes Aikin, D S O 1918, *b* 20 April 1888 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) Commanded Forces Mauritius, 1925 30, retired pay, 1930 *Address* Auchenvhin, Dalbeattie, Scotland

McDONAGH, James Eustace Radcliffe, F R C S, Surgeon, London Lock Hospitals, and engaged upon Medical Research, *b* London, 17 Oct 1881, *m* 1912, Lilian Temple Harrison *Educ* Bedford, St Bartholomew's, Vienna House Surgeon, Bart s Hospital, Hospitant im Allgemeinen Krankenhaus, and Assistant im Rudolfiner Spital, Vienna, Pathologist and Clinical Assistant, Skin Hospital, Blackfriars, Chief Assistant, Skin Department, St. Bart. s and West London Hospitals, Dermatologist, London County War Hospital, Epsom, Captain, R A.M C, Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1916, Member Chemical Warfare Committee, F L S, and member of several English and Foreign Medical Societies, research work has dealt chiefly with biochemistry and the introduction of chemotherapeutic substances *Publications* Textbook on Venereal Diseases, 1915 and 1920, The Nature of Disease (three vols), 1924-27 30, many clinical, pathological and chemical papers in English and foreign Medical Journals *Address* 42 Wimpole Street W 1 *T* Welbeck 6847 *Clubs* Pratt s, Ranelagh, Moor Park

MACDONAGH, Michael, author and journalist, *b* Limerick, 1860 *Educ* Christian Brothers' Schools, *m* 1888, Mary (*d* 1924), *d* of John Govan, Dublin, one *s* Became a reporter on a local paper at an early age In his 22nd year joined the Freeman s Journal, Dublin, and for eight years was one of its special correspondents in Ireland and in the Houses of Parliament. Joined The Times parliamentary and reporting staff 1894 Has contributed articles on Ireland, Irish literature, and parliamentary history and custom to the magazines A Fellow of the Institute of Journalists *Publications* Bishop Doyle, The Book of Parliament, Irish Life and Character, Parliament its Romance, its Comedy, its Pathos, The Life of Daniel O Connell, The Viceroy s Post bag, The Reporters' Gallery The Speaker of the House, The Irish at the Front, The Irish on the Somme, The Home Rule Movement, The Pageant of Parliament The Life of William O Brien, 1928, The English King, 1929, Daniel O Connell and the Story of Catholic Emancipation, 1929 *Recreation* country walks *Address* 8 Poynder s Road, Clapham Park, S W *T* Streatham 5293 *Clubs* National Liberal, Irish Literary Society

MACDONALD, family name of **Baron Macdonald**

MACDONALD, 6th Baron, *cr* 1776, **Ronald Archibald Macdonald,** D L, Bt 1625, *b* 9 June 1853, *y s* of 4th Baron and Maria, *d* of George Thomas Wyndham, Cromer Hall, Norfolk, *S b* 1874, *m* 1875, *cousin* Louisa (*d* 1922), 2nd *d* of Col George William Holmes Ross, Cromarty, one *d* Owns about 100,000 acres *Heir g s* Alexander Godfrey Macdonald, *q v* *Address* Armadale Castle, Isle of Skye *Clubs* Carlton, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

See also Rt Rev Norman Maclean

MACDONALD, Rt Rev Alexander, D D, Titular Bishop of Hebron, *b* Nova Scotia, 18 Feb 1858 *Educ* St. Francis Xavier s Coll, Antigonish, Propaganda, Rome Ordained 1884 Professor of Latin and Philosophy, St Francis Xavier s College, 1884 1903, Parish Priest of St Andrew s, Antigonish, 1903 8, Bishop of Victoria, 1908 28 *Publications* The Apostles' Creed, Religious Questions of the Day (4 vols), The Sacrifice of the Mass, It is the Mass that Matters The Primacy of Thought in Poetry, The Mass Explained, 1930, etc *Address* University of St Francis Xavier s College, Antigonish, Nova Scotia

MACDONALD, Alexander, F R.G S, F R S G S, Explorer, Mining Engineer Author, *b* 3 Oct 1878, *s* of John Macdonald and Marjory Maclachlan, *m* 1915, Wendy, *d* of Dr W B Hingston, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Was one of the pioneers of the Klondyke gold fields, led various exploring and geological expeditions in interior, Australia, has travelled in remoter parts of nearly every country in the world, has been thirty two times round the world *Publications* In Search of El Dorado, In the Land of Pearl and Gold, The Lost Explorers The Pearl Seekers, The White Trail, The Invisible Island, The Quest of the Black Opals, Through the Heart of Tibet, The Pilgrim Shadow, The Kingdom of Twilight, etc *Recreation* motoring *Address* c/o The Royal Geographical Society, S W 1 *Clubs* Savage, Australian, Sydney

MACDONALD, Alexander Godfrey, *b* 27 June 1909, *e s* of late Hon Godfrey Evan Hugh Macdonald and Helen, *e d* of Meyrick Bankes, and *g d* of late Meyrick Bankes, Winstanly Hall, Lancashire *Educ* Eton Magdalene College, Cambridge, B A 2nd Lieut 4th Bn Q O Cameron Highlanders (T A) *Heir pres* to 6th Baron Macdonald, *q v* *Address* Ostaig House, Isle of Skye *Club* Conservative

MACDONALD OF THE ISLES, Sir Alexander Wentworth Macdonald Bosville, 14th Bt, J P, D L, landowner, Thorpe and Gunthwaite, Yorkshire, Chairman of Quarter Sessions East Riding, Vice-Chairman of East Riding County Council, *s.* of Godfrey Wentworth Bayard Bosville of Thorpe and Gunthwaite and Hon Harriet Cassandra *d.* of Henry Willoughby and *sister* of 8th Baron Middleton *b* 26 Sep 1865, *m* 1886, Alice Edith (Author of All the Days of My Life,

1929), *d.* of John Middleton, Kinfauns Castle, Perthshire, one *s* one *d.* *Educ.* Eton, Magdalen Coll, Oxford Conductor of Bridlington Musical Society, 1894 1905, Organist and Choirmaster Rudston Church, High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1900 1 *Recreations* motoring, music. *Heir s* Godfrey Middleton [*b* Bosville, 25 Sep 1887, *m* 1917, Rachel Audrey, *y d.* of Colin F and Lady Angela Campbell, Everlands, Sevenoaks two *s* Served European War (Mons medal, M B E), O C B Red Cross Stores Transport in France] *Address* Thorpe Hall, Bridlington, Yorkshire *1 A* Macdonald Rudston *M* BT 1072, 9272, 2499, and W¹ 1357 *Club* Royal Automobile

MACDONALD, Angus Roderick, 23rd Chief of Clanranald, *b* 29 April 1858, 2nd *s* of Admiral Sir Reginald Macdonald, K C B, K C S I, 21st Chief, and Hon Adelaide Louisa Vernon, 2nd *d* of 5th Baron Vernon, *S* brother, 1908 *m* 1884, Leucolene Helen, *d* of late Rev Henry Clarke, The Côte, Torquay, and Kirkland Hall and Beaumont Cote, Lancashire no c *Educ* Clifton College R I Engineering College, Coopers Hill As a Civil Engineer in the Indian Public Works Department, 1879 services lent by the Govt to the Gwalior (Native) State, 1887 90, lent to Alwar State, 1890, where he was State Engineer till 1902, retired, 1904, since then lived mostly at St Jean de Luz, south of France *Address* Tirrim, Lincombe Hill Road, Torquay, *T* Torquay 2409, Chalet Alce Errota, St Jean de Luz, Basses Pyrenées *Club* Wellington

MACDONALD, Anne, Principal St Helen's School, Bridge of Allan, *e d* of late Rev George Macdonald, Aberdeen *Educ* private schools, Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Germany Founded St Helen's School, Bridge of Allan 1898 *Publications* Lyrics In Life's Garden, 1911, Echoes of Song, 1925, Children's Verse Dormer Windows, 1928 Through the Green Door, 1924, A Pocketful of Silver, 1927, Girls' School Stories Bud and Adventure, 1926, Dorty Speaking, 1927, Dimity Dand, 1928, Sung by the Sea, 1929 *Recreations* reading, motoring *Address* St Helen's, Bridge of Allan, Scotland, St Helen's Cottage, The Ridge, Hastings, Sussex *Clubs* Lyceum, P E N, Writers', Overseas, Literary, Glasgow

MACDONALD, Colonel Archibald William, D S O 1902 *b* 1869, *m.* 1904, Marion, *e d.* of James Calder of Ardargie, Perth, and *widow* of J C Berry, C I E, I C S, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Fort Augustus abroad Served in the 1st Cameron Highlanders, and, on retiring, joined 3rd Battalion (Inverness shire Militia), served South Africa as Adjutant of Lovat Scouts, 1900 1 (despatches, Queen's medal, three clasps, D S O), with 1st Lovat's Scouts, Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches), Egypt, 1916, Salonika, 1916 17 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Blarour, Spean Bridge, Inverness-shire

MACDONALD, Lt.-Colonel Arthur Cameron, D S O 1916, Governing Director, Macdonald Gibbs & Co, Engineers, Ltd 2nd *s* of late Hon Alexander Cameron Macdonald, Pictou, Nova Scotia, and Amelia Browne de Wolfe, *m* Anita Beryl, 2nd *d* of late William Walters, M E, F R G S, no c *Educ* Royal Military College of Canada Civil Engineering and Contracting, 1885 1910, joined the Forces as Capt. R E July 1915, Lt Colonel, Sep 1915, demobilized May 1919 (D S O, despatches, Servian Order of White Eagle 4th Class) *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* 80 Walton Street, S W 3 *1 A* Empiricism *T* Sloane 3805 *M* LF 3067 *Clubs* Bath, City of London, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile

McDONALD, Bouverie Francis Primrose, M D, C M, L R C P & S Edin, J P Wallasey and County of Chester, Consulting Surgeon Victoria Hospital, Liscard Past President Wallasey Constit. Association and Chairman of Club Directors, Ruling Councillor Primrose League, and many other public appointments, *b* Edinburgh, 13 April 1861, *s* of Commander Samuel Pembleton McDonald, St. Kilda, Trinity, Edinburgh, and Mary, *d* of late Dr M'Iver, Stornoway, *m.* Elizabeth Stedman, *d* of late Dr Boswall Watson, Hong-kong, no c. *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and Univ, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh M P (Co U) Wallasey, 1918-22 (1st borough created by King George V), began to practise Medicine and Surgery in Wallasey in 1886, Surgeon Seacombe Cottage Hospital, Surgeon Victoria Central Hospital, Hon Consulting Physician Wallasey Dispensary, Medical Officer and Public Vaccinator Birkenhead Guardians, Member Cheshire County Council, 1903-6, during the war, Assistant Co Director B R C S, and following Co's Wirral Recruiting Co, Wallasey Recruiting Co, Wallasey Pensions Co, Wallasey Ambulance Co, President Wallasey Medical Society, and many other activities *Publications* a Pamphlet on the Island of St Kilda, 1884, Ovariotomy in a Cottage Hospital, Suture of the Fractured Patella Multiple Rodent Ulcer, Treatment of Cancer by Sempervivum Tectorum, Virulent Outbreak of Rotheln at Bampton (Thesis). *Recreations* 1st Reserve for Scotland (Rugby) 1882, many prizes lawn tennis, vaulting and hurdles, golf, billiards and travelling, a keen philatelist *Address* 91 Avondale Road, South Croydon *T* Croydon 1409 *Club* Wallasey Conservative

MACDONALD, Charles Blair, stock broker *b* Niagara Falls, 14 Nov 1855, *e s* of Godfrey Macdonald *m* Frances, *y d* of Hibbard Porter, two *d* *Educ* Univ of St Andrews, Scotland In banking brokerage business since 1877 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Ballyshear, Shinnecock Hills, Southampton, Long Island *T* 421 Southampton *Clubs* Union, The Links, Metropolitan, New York, National Golf of America

MACDONALD, Charles James Black, Agricultural Correspondent of The Times since 1907 Editor of the Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England since 1927, *b* 1864, 6th *s* of late George Macdonald, farmer, Glenrinnes, Dufftown, Banffshire, *m* 1893, Euphemia Yeats (*d* 1906), *d* of late James Barr, H M Sasine Office, Edinburgh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Parish School and privately agriculture at Edinburgh University After five years on the commercial side of journalism, joined the editorial side, 1889, as editor of the Farming World, Edinburgh, editor of the Farmer and Stockbreeder, 1894 95, Farm Editor of the Field, 1895 1924, Agricultural Correspondent of the Morning Post 1895 1906, in addition to journalistic duties, has written on various agricultural subjects in books and periodicals, represented British Agriculture as a juror at the Brussels Exhibition, 1910, and the Turin Exhibition 1911, visited the battlefields and devastated areas of the Marne to the Voges Mountains in the autumn of 1915 in connection with the scheme of the Royal Agricultural Society for helping to replenish the ruined districts, has studied on the spot the agriculture of Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Sweden and Hungary, to supplement knowledge of farming acquired in like manner in almost every county in Great Britain, elected an Honorary Life Governor of the Royal Agricultural Society of England for services to agriculture, 1928 *Recreations* fond of and follows closely all outdoor sports *Address* West End Farm, Cheddington, Leighton Buzzard *T* Cheddington 20 *Club* Farmers

MACDONALD, Col Charles Joseph, C M G 1918, M D late A.M S, *b* 1862 *s.* of Charles MacDonald of Britfieldstown House,

Co. Cork, *m.* 1906, Emma Geraldine, *d* of Lieut. Col. J F Brodie, Maryville, Kilworth, Co Cork, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Queen's College, Cork, Charing Cross Hospital Served European War, 1914 18 (C M G). *Address* Castle mahon, Blackrock, Co Cork

MACDONALD, Lieut.-Col Charles Leslie, D S O, 1916, Headmaster, Amesbury School, Hindhead, Surrey, *s* of late Charles Macdonald of Alder Bank, Bowdon, Cheshire, cotton broker, *b* 22 Sep 1881, *m* 1st, 1921, Marjory Douglas (*d* 1925), *d* of James Young Kennedy, 2nd, 1926, Anne Mary, M B E, M A., *d* of late Henry Kinross one *s* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Ten years Assistant Master at Merchiston Castle School, commanded O T C 1912 13, Captain in 17th Bn The Manchester Regt 1914, Adjutant, 1915, Major, 1916, Lieut Col commanding 30th Divisional School, 1916, commanding 19th Bn The Manchester Regt 1917, 51st Bn The Devonshire Regt 1918, 2/6 (Rifle) Bn Kings Liverpool Regt 1919, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O with bar) *Recreations* motoring, golf, tennis *Address* Amesbury School, Hindhead, Surrey *T A* Amesbury Hindhead *T* Grayshott 32 *M* PD 9319

MACDONALD, Colonel Clarence Reginald, C M G 1918, Royal Warwickshire Regt, Officer i/c Infantry Record and Pay Office, Perth, since 1930, *b* 1876 Served S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps), N W Frontier of India, 1908, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, C M G) *Address* Record Office, Perth

MACDONALD, Hon Daniel Alexander, Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench since 1927, *b* Prince Edward Island, 17 Aug 1858, Scotch parentage, *m* 1883 one *s* three *d* *Educ* Grammar School Prince of Wales College, private tuition in Prince Edward Island Practised Law in Manitoba twenty three years, Crown Prosecutor for Central Judicial District for six years, admitted to Bar of Prince Edward Island, 1883, Manitoba, 1885 Judge of Court of King's Bench, 1906 *Recreations* golf, billiards, curling *Address* 93 Harrow Street, Winnipeg *T* 46560 *Clubs* Manitoba, St Charles Country

McDONALD, Sir Donald, Kt, *cr* 1922, Town Councillor since 1890 Provost of Inverness, 1916 22, *b* 3 May 1849, *s* of John McDonald, Inverness, *m* 1876, Elizabeth Jane Morrison (*d* 1930), six *s* three *d* *Educ* Training School, Inverness J P for Inverness shire for many years has carried on business as a shipowner and coal merchant, Managing Director of MacDonald & Morrison (Inverness), Limited, proprietor of estate of Kessock and Craigton *Recreations* reading and travelling *Address* Glencoe, Fairfield Road, Inverness *T A* Morrison, Inverness *T* Inverness 56 and 283

McDONALD, Hon Donald, J P, senior partner of McDonald & Co, West India Merchants, Steamship Insurance and Estate Agents, Antigua, B W I, Member, Legislative Council Antigua, and General Legislative Council, Leeward Islands, *b* Antigua, 1865, *s* *s* of late John Scotland McDonald *m* 1st, Mary Ellen, *d* of William Forrest of Antigua, one *d*, 2nd, Mary, *y d* of Ven Archdeacon Hutson, M A., K D, of St Thomas, W I *Educ* Private School, Scotland, Liverpool College, Liverpool Joined firm of McDonald & Co, Antigua, 1884, senior partner, 1902, unofficial Member Legislative Council Antigua, 1895, Member, Legislative Council, Leeward Islands, 1903, represented Antigua at Conference West Indian Agricultural Societies Barbados, 1902, at Conference, Associated West Indian Chambers of Commerce, 1920 and 1922, represented Leeward Islands at Canadian West Indian Conference, Ottawa, 1920, Member City Commissioners and Library Trustees for some years, Member Quarantine Board *Publications* Songs of an Islander, 1918, sundry scattered verse and newspaper articles *Recreations* boat sailing, motor driving, water colour painting *Address* Bungalow, Antigua, Leeward Islands, B W I *T A* Mcdonald, Antigua *Clubs* West Indian, Overseas, New, Antigua

MACDONALD, Donald, journalist and naturalist, Melbourne Argus War Correspondent *Publications* How we Kept the Flag Flying, The Bush Boy's Book, The Warrigal's Well *Address* The Argus Office, Melbourne

MACDONALD, Rev Donald Bruce, M A, LL D, Headmaster, St Andrew's College, Aurora, since 1900, *b* Toronto, 24 Feb 1872, *s* of John Kay Macdonald and Charlotte Emily Perley, *m* Theresa K Parfitt, no *c* *Educ* Toronto Collegiate Institute; Ridley College, University of Toronto, Knox College, New College, Edinburgh University Royal Commission, 1905-6, Governor and Vice Chairman, Board of Governors, University of Toronto, since 1906, Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, Toronto General Hospital, President, Amateur Athletic Union of Canada, 1919 21, President Canadian Club, Toronto 1923 4 *Publications* various addresses on educational subjects *Address* St Andrew's College, Aurora, Canada *Club* York, Toronto

MACDONALD, Major Donald R, D S O 1918, M C, Royal Artillery (retired), *b* 4 Feb 1884, *s* of late Dudley Ward Macdonald, *m* 1909, Helen, *s d* of R M McMahon, Hollymount, Carlow two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commissioned Royal Field Artillery, 1903 served in France and Belgium, Aug 1914 to end of War (M C, D S O, twice wounded, despatches twice) retired pay, 1930 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, and fishing *Address* Hollymount, Carlow, Ireland *Club* Junior Naval and Military

MACDONALD, Rev Duncan Black, M A, D D, Professor of Semitic Languages in the Hartford Theological Seminary, Hartford, Conn, U S A, since 1892, Head Mohammedan Department, Kennedy School of Missions, Hartford, 1911 25, *b* Glasgow, 9 April 1863, *s* of Thomas Logie and Margaret Macdonald, *m* 1898 Mary Leeds Bartlett (*d* 1929), Hartford, U S A, no *c* *Educ* University of Glasgow (M A 1885, B D 1888, sometime Scholar and Fellow) University of Berlin, 1890 91, 1893 Haskell Lecturer on Comparative Religion University of Chicago, 1906 Special Lecturer, Wellesley College, 1907, 1909, 1912, American Lecturer on Mohammedanism at the Congress of Arts and Science, St Louis Exposition, 1904, Lamson Lecturer on Mohammedanism, Hartford, 1909, Lecturer on Mohammedanism at the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, U S A, 1912, Haskell Lecturer, Oberlin, Ohio, for 1914, on Light cast by Arabic literature on Old Testament Lecturer on Old Testament, Berkeley Divinity School 1917 18 travelled Egypt Syria, Turkey, 1907 8 used observations in book, Aspects of Islam, D D, Trinity College, U S A, 1909 Glasgow, 1920 Hon Member Arab Academy of Damascus *Publications* Development of Muslim Theology, Jurisprudence and Constitutional Theory, 1903 Selections from Ibn Khaldun, 1905 Religious Attitude and Life in Islam, 1909 Aspects of Islam, 1911, discovered in Bodleian Library and published in Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, Arabic MS of Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves, only known Oriental version, 1910 at present editing Galland and Vatican MSS of Arabian Nights, contributor on Muslim Theology Law and Constitution to 11th ed of Encyclopedia Britannica, to the Leyden Encyclopedia of

Islam, to Hastings Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, and to many journals and reviews on these and on the Old Testament and Semitic, especially Muslim, literature and history *Societies* Royal Asiatic, American Oriental, Psychical Research *Recreations* Arabian Nights and storyology, especially Oriental, psychical research *Address* Hartford Theological Seminary, Hartford, Conn, U S A, summer (June to Sept), Pemaquid Point, Maine, U S A *T A* Macdonald Seminary, Hartford *Club* E Q B, Hartford

MACDONALD, Edward Mortimer, K C 1904, Minister of National Defence, Canada, 1923 26, M P Pictou County, Nova Scotia 1904 25, and Antigonish Guysborough, 1925 26, *b* 16 Aug 1865, *s* of John D and Mary Isabel Macdonald, *m* 1889, Edith Lilian, *y d* of Colonel James Ives, of Pictou, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Pictou Academy, Dalhousie University LL B 1887 admitted to Bar, Nova Scotia, 1887, Quebec, 1918, Member of Municipal Council of Pictou County, 1890-97 Member of Provincial Legislature for Pictou Co, 1897 1904 accompanied Sir Wilfred Laurier on political tour of Canada, 1910, Hon Colonel of 78th Pictou Regt of Highlanders, a member without Portfolio of the Government, 1923, represented Canada at the League of Nations at Geneva in 1924 *Recreations* interested in militia, and cricket and motoring *Address* Limehurst, Pictou, Nova Scotia *T A* Mortimer, Pictou *T* 49 *M* NS1350 *Clubs* Rideau, Country, Ottawa, Halifax, Halifax, Montreal, Mount Royal, Montreal

MACDONALD, Rev Frederick Charles, O B E 1924, Hon Canon of Durham, Rector of Purleigh since 1924 *Publications* Bishop Handley Moule, A Biography, Part II 1923, Bishop Stirling of the Falklands 1929 *Address* The Rectory, Purleigh Essex

MACDONALD, Sir George, K C B, *cr* 1927, C B 1916, M A, Hon LL D (Glasgow), Hon D Litt (Oxford), F B A, Hon Curator of Hunterian Coin Cabinet Hon Curator of Coins to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, Medallist of Royal Numismatic Society (1918), and of American Numismatic Society (1926), Hon Member of Vienna Numismatic Society, American Numismatic Society, Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle on Tyne, and Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Society, Member of German Archæological Institute Corresponding Member of Royal Numismatic Society of Holland, Member of Royal Commission on Hist Monuments (Scotland), Vice-Chairman of the Ancient Monuments Board for Scotland, Member of the Prime Minister's Committee on Modern Languages, 1916-18, Member of the Departmental Committee on the Superannuation of School Teachers, 1922 23, Member of the Royal Commission on Museums and Galleries, 1927-29, Member of the Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland, President of Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, 1921-1926, President of Section H (Anthropology) of the British Association, 1928, *b* Elgin, 1862, 3rd *s* of late James Macdonald, LL D, *m* 1897, Margaret Tannahill, *d* of late George Younger, Glasgow, one *s* *Educ* Ayr Academy, Edinburgh University (Ferguson Scholar 1883), Balliol College, Oxford (1st Classical Moderations, 1885, 1st Literæ Humaniores, 1887), also studied abroad, Master in Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow, 1887 1892, Lecturer in the University of Glasgow, 1892 1904, Assistant Secretary of the Scottish Education Department, 1904-18, Second Secretary, 1918-22, Secretary, 1922-28 *Publications* Translation (part) of Erdmann's Geschichte der Philosophie, 1888, English edition of Storm's French Dialogues, 1892, Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection, vol i 1899, vol ii 1901, vol iii 1905, "crowned by the French Academie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres (Prix Allier de Hauteroche, 1907), Coin Types, their Origin and Development (Rhind Lectures), 1905, The Roman Forts on the Bar Hill, 1907, The Roman Wall in Scotland, 1911, collaborated in revised edition of Head's Historia Numorum, 1911 The Evolution of Coinage, 1916, The Silver Coinage of Crete, 1920, The Hellenic Kingdoms of Syria, Bactria, and Parthia (in Cambridge History of India), 1922, fourth edition of Haverfield's Romanization of Roman Britain, 1923, edited Haverfield's Roman Occupation of Britain, 1924, The Roman Fort at Muirvilla (with A O Curle), 1929, Forschungen im Römischen Britannien, 1914-28 (Frankfurt), 1930, articles on Roman Britain in Pauly Wissowa's Realencyclopædie, contributions to home and foreign periodicals *Address* 17 Learmonth Gardens, Edinburgh *T* 23868 *Clubs* Athenæum, Caledonian, University, Edinburgh

MACDONALD, Gordon, Miners Agent of Lancashire and Cheshire Miners Federation, M P (Lab) Ince Division since 1929, *b* Prestatyn, North Wales, 27 May 1888, *m* 1913, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Luke's Elementary School, Stubslaw Cross, Ashton-in-Makerfield, nr Wigan Commenced working underground at thirteen years, 1901, elected Wigan Board of Guardians, 1920, Chairman, 1929-30, elected Miners Agent, 1924 *Address* 67 James Road, Orrell, nr Wigan *T* Upholland 38

MACDONALD, Greville, M D, Consulting Physician to King's College Hospital (retired) Fellow and Emeritus Professor of King's College, 1905, *b* Manchester, 20 Jan 1856, *e s* of late George Macdonald, *m* Phoebe Winn (*d* 1927) *Educ* King's Coll School and Hospital Resident Medical Officer to Hospital for Diseases of Throat, 1886, Hon Physician, 1887, Throat Physician and Lecturer on Diseases of Throat and Nose to King's College Hospital, 1893 Consulting Physician to King's College Hospital, 1906, Hon Warden Peasant Arts Guild *Publications* On the Respiratory Functions of the Nose, 1888, Board School Laryngitis, A Treatise on Diseases of the Nose and its Accessory Cavities, 2nd ed 1892, Hay Fever and Asthma, 1893, The Religious Sense in its Scientific Aspect, 1903, The Tree in the Midst, 1904 The Ethics of Revolt, 1907, The Sanity of William Blake 1908 The Child's Inheritance, 1910, The Magic Crook, 1911 Trystie's Quest, 1912, Jack and Jill, 1913, How Jonas found his Enemy a Romance of the South Downs, 1916, The North Door a Cornish Romance, 1920, Billy Barncoat, 1922 George MacDonald and his Wife, 1924, Count Billy, 1928 *Address* Wildwood, Haslemere *T* Haslemere 138 *Club* Royal Societies

See also Ronald Macdonald, Sir C E Troup

McDONALD, Brig.-Gen. Harold French, C M G 1917, D S O 1916 *b* Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask, 22 Nov 1885, *y s* of late Archibald McDonald, Chief Factor, Hudson Bay Coy, *m* 1917, Marjorie, 2nd *d* of T H Gilmour, K C, Winnipeg *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto McGill University, Montreal (B Sc 1907) Civil Engineer and Land Surveyor, Winnipeg, Member of the Dominion Alberta, Manitoba and Saskatchewan Associations of Land Surveyors Member of Council Manitoba Land Surveyors Association, 1913 14, Lieut 16th Canadian Batt (Canadian Scottish), Aug 1914, Capt. Sep 1914, seriously wounded, St. Julien, April 1915, Major, Jan. 1916, seriously wounded, Pozieres, Sep 1916 (D S O, despatches twice, C M G), Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with Swords, Lieut. Col Dec. 1916, Brig Gen Dec. 1917, General Officer Commanding Military District No 13, 1919, retired,

1920. *Publications* professional papers. *Recreations* shooting, tennis *Clubs* Manitoba, Winnipeg, University, Montreal, Jericho Country, Vancouver

MACDONALD, Hector Munro, F R S 1901, M A. (Aber and Camb), F R A S, Professor of Mathematics, Aberdeen University, *b* 1865 *Educ* Aberdeen, Cambridge Formerly Lecturer in Mathematics, Cambridge University President, London Mathematical Society *Publications* Electric Waves, 1902, various memoirs *Address* 52 College Bounds, Aberdeen *Clubs* Athenæum, Alpine

MACDONALD, Hon James Alexander; Chief Justice, Court of Appeal, British Columbia, since 1909, and Chief Justice of British Columbia since 1929, *b* 1858, *m* Mary, *d* of Henry Richardson, Stratford, Ont *Educ* Toronto University, Osgoode Hall Barrister, 1889 K C, 1905 *Address* Victoria, B C *Club* Union, Victoria.

MACDONALD, Lieut-Col James Brodie Lauder, D S O 1918, *b* North Uist, Inverness shire, 22 July 1867, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Joined Canadian Expeditionary Force, 19 June 1916, Major, 26 Nov 1916, Lieut Col Jan 1917

MacDONALD, James E H., A R C A 1912, O S A. 1909 Principal, Ontario College of Art, since 1929, *b* Durham, England *Educ* Hamilton Art School Ontario School of Art, Toronto Came to Canada, 1887, joined staff of Ontario College of Art, 1919, represented in National Gallery of Canada, Art Gallery, Toronto, Hart House, University of Toronto *Address* Ontario College of Art, Grange Park, Toronto, Canada

McDONALD, Sir James Gordon, Kt, *cr* 1929, O B E, President Rhodesia Chamber of Mines, Beit Railway Trustee, etc, *b* Aberdeenshire, 1868, *s* of Hugh McDonald, Ellon, Aberdeenshire *Educ* Grammar School, Aberdeen A pioneer of Rhodesia 1890, engaged in gold mining since 1890, closely associated with Cecil Rhodes *Publication* Rhodes A Life *Clubs* Bath, Windham Bulwayo, Rhodesia

MACDONALD, James Leslie Auld, D S O 1918, D Sc, scientific adviser and laboratory director to manufacturing company, *b* 1887, *s* of late Thomas Macdonald, Barrister at law, Middle Temple, *m* 1919, Gladys May Macevoy, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby School, St Andrews University Served European War in the Royal Scots, 1914 19, retired with rank of Major (D S O, despatches) *Publications* Several papers in Transactions of Chemical Society, London *Recreations* fishing, golf, motoring *Address* Cadham, Markinch, Fife *T* Markinch 42 *M* SP 9312 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Caledonian

MACDONALD, Rt Hon. James Ramsay, P C 1924, P C Canada, 1929, F R S, 1930 LL D, J P Morayshire, Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury since 1929, M P (Lab) Aberavon Division of Glamorganshire, 1922 29, Seaham Division Co Durham since 1929, *b* 12 Oct 1866, *s* of J Macdonald, Lossiemouth, Morayshire, *m* 1896, Margaret Ethel Macdonald (*d.* 1911), *d* of late Dr J H Gladstone, F R S, two *s* three *d* *Educ* at a Board school Secretary Labour Party (L R C), 1900 12, Treasurer, 1912 24, Chairman of Independent Labour Party, 1906 9, Leader of the Labour Party, 1911 14, Member of Royal Commission on Indian Public Services, 1912 13, member L C C 1901 4, sometime editor of Socialist Library and the Socialist Review, contested Southampton, 1895, Leicester, 1900, W Division of Leicester, 1918, E Division of Woolwich, 1921, M P (Lab) Leicester, 1906-18, Chairman of Parliamentary Labour Party, and Leader of H M Opposition, 1922, Prime Minister, First Lord of the Treasury, and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Jan Nov 1924 Hon LL D University of Wales *Publications* Socialism and Society, Labour and the Empire, Socialism (Social Problems Series), Socialism and Government, The Awakening of India, The Socialist Movement (Home University Library) Margaret Ethel Macdonald a Memoir, The Social Unrest, National Defence, The Government of India, Parliament and Revolution Wanderings and Excursions, American Speeches, 1930 *Recreations* golf and walking *Address* 10 Downing Street, S W 1, Upper Frognal Lodge, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 4781, The Hillocks, Lossiemouth *Clubs* Athenæum, 1917

MACDONALD, James Stuart, Director National Art Gallery of New South Wales since 1928, *b* Melbourne, 28 Mar 1878, *s* of late Hector MacDonald, *m* 1904, Maud, *d* of late H P Keller, New York City, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Kew High School and Hawthorn College, Victoria Studied art at Melbourne National Gallery Art School, at Westminster, at Julians and Academie Carmen, for five years painted and taught, New York, served with Australian Imperial Force, European War, for six years art critic on Melbourne Herald, and contributor to many other papers, Member, Australian Art Association and Victorian Artists Society *Publications* Life of Frederick McCubbin, Art of G W Lambert Art of David Davies *Recreations* music, reading, surfing, travel lecturing *Address* National Art Gallery, Sydney, N S W *T* A Cadenza, Sydney *T* B 4587 *Club* Melbourne Savage

MACDONALD, John, senior partner in the Ben Nevis Distilleries *b* Millburn by Fort William, *e s* of late D P Macdonald, *g s* of celebrated "Long John", *m* Margaret Mary Potts Ghatto, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Ushaw College and Fort Augustus President Scottish Licensed Trade Defence Association, keen on all Highland sports, served in the Cameron militia, volunteers, and Lovat Scouts, J P Co Inverness *Clubs* Conservative, Royal Automobile

MACDONALD, Hon John Alexander, P C Can 1926, Minister without portfolio, Canada, since 1930, M P King's County P E I, since 1925, *b* Tracadie, P E I, 12 July 1874 *s* of John Charles and Elizabeth Macdonald *m* 1905, Marie Josephine, *d* of Captain Joseph Macdonald of Cardigan, three *s* five *d* *Educ* public schools at Tracadie, P E I Commenced general mercantile business, 1891 organized the business of J A Macdonald and Company, Limited, 1908 entered House of Assembly as member for the Cardigan district 1908, Member Cabinet (without portfolio) in Prince Edward Island Government, 1911 16 Director of National Service for Province of P E Island, 1916, Minister of Public Works and Highways in Provincial Government 1923 25, P C Canada and Minister without Portfolio in the Dominion Cabinet, 1926 *Recreations* motoring and fishing *Address* Cardigan, P E Island *Club* Charlottetown

MACDONALD, Rt Hon John Archibald Murray, P C 1916, M P (L) Falkirk Burghs, 1906, Stirling and Falkirk Burghs, 1918 1922 *b* Strachur, 9 Oct. 1854, 4th *s* of Rev H F Macdonald, D D, Strachur, Argyllshire, *m* 1885, Alice Mary (*d* 1929), *d* of Ed H Noel *Educ* Glasgow High School, Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities M P for Bow and Bromley, 1892 95, elected member of the London School Board for Marylebone in 1897 and 1900, resigned 1902 *Address.* 15 Thurlow Road, Hampstead, N W 3, Brown's Copse Heyshott Midhurst Sussex

MACDONALD, John Robert, O B E, Stipendiary Magistrate for Kingston upon Hull since 1925, *b* 29 June 1879, 3rd *s* of

John Robert and Jane Macdonald, Craigengower, Tighnabruaich, Argyllshire, *m.* 1916, Marrion Elizabeth Evetts, *d* of late John Galloway and Janet Edward Evetts Watson *Educ* Streete Court, Westgate on Sea. Discount broker (J R. Macdonald & Co, London), 1900 1906, Civil Engineer, 1906 8, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911, Member of the North Eastern Circuit, Standing Counsel to the National Traction Engine Owners and Users Association, Member of Bar Council, 1920-1922, served B E F in ranks of London Scottish, 1914 15, B E F Salonica, Egypt, Palestine, 2/17th London Regt, and on Staffs of 180th and 181st Infantry Brigades, 1916-1917, Major on Staff of XXth Army Corps and H Q, Egypt, 1917 19 (O B E, Order of the Nile, 1914 Star, despatches) *Publication* Traction Engine Law Codified *Address* Law Courts, Hull, Ventnor House, Hornsea, Yorks *T* Hornsea 176 *Club* Hull and East Riding, Hull

MACDONALD, John Smyth; F R S 1917, Holt Professor of Physiology, Liverpool University, since 1914, *b* Dublin, 1867, *s* of George Macdonald of Chester, *m* Katherine Mary Stewart of Holm, Stornoway, N B, three *s* four *d* *Educ* King's School, Chester, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, etc (B A Mathematical Tripos, 1889), Liverpool University, Holt Fellow, Physiology, 1891, Research Scholar, British Medical Association, 1899 1901 Teaching posts in the Physiological laboratories of Liverpool University, Dundee (St Andrews University), and Sheffield President, Section I of British Association, Portsmouth, 1911, and of Section of Physiology, British Medical Association Liverpool, 1912, Professor of Physiology, Sheffield University, 1908 14 *Publications* Structure and Function of Nerve Fibres in the Proc Roy Soc, The Structure and Function of Striated Muscle, Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology, etc., etc *Address* The University, Liverpool *Clubs* Savile, University, Liverpool

MACDONALD, Rev John Somerled, M A and D D University of Aberdeen Minister, Sefton Park Presbyterian Church, Liverpool *s* of late Rev D C Macdonald, M A, Kilmuir Easter, Ross-shire *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School Aberdeen University, New College, Edinburgh *Address* 9 Sefton Drive, Liverpool 7 Waverlree 873

MACDONALD, John William, C M G 1920, Barrister and Solicitor, Public Trustee of Dominion of New Zealand since 1920, *b* Christchurch, N Z, 1882, *e s* of James Macdonald, *m* 1908, Agnes, 2nd *d* of Alexander Ross, Wellington, N Z, two *d* *Educ* Timaru High School Joined Public Service as cadet in Justice Department, 1900, Assistant Solicitor Public Trust Office, 1908, Office Solicitor, 1909, Assistant Public Trustee, 1917, Commissioner, Rural Intermediate Credit, and Controller of New Zealand Clearing Office and Custodian of Enemy Property, Member of Government Railways Superannuation Board, Public Service Superannuation Board, State Advances Board, Government Insurance Board, Native Trust Office Board, and Public Debt Commission *Publications* Intestacy, Rights, Duties and Liabilities of Trustees under Wills, Workers Compensation Act, 1908 (N Z) *Address* 32 Aurora Terrace, Wellington, N Z *Club* Wellesley, Wellington

McDONALD, Most Rev Joseph, *see* St. Andrews and Edinburgh, R C Archbishop of

MACDONALD, Capt Kenneth, D S O 1900, late A S C, *b* 14 Aug 1878, *s* of Lt Col C E Macdonald, late R M L I Entered army, 1890, Captain, 1899, served Soudan Campaign, 1898 (Egyptian medal, medal), West Coast, Africa, 1898 99 (medal with clasp), S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, D S O) *Club* Sports

MACDONALD, Lieut.-Col Kenneth Lachlan, D S O 1916, J P, 2nd *s* of late Lachlan McKinnon Macdonald and Minna, *d* of late John Mackenzie, of Tirhoot, India, *b* 1867, *m.* 1st, 1904, Jane Geraldine Lindsay Junius Stallard, *d* of late Junius Smith, of Thornbank, Old Milverton, Warwickshire, 2nd, 1919, Marnie, *e d* of W H Caldwell, Morar, Inverness shire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University, St John's College, Oxford (M A). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891, an Hon Lieut in the Army and Major Lovat's Scouts, Yeomanry, formerly Lieut 3rd Batt Cameron Highlanders, served South African War, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal four clasps). European War, 1914 16 (despatches, D S O). *Address* Tote House, by Portree, Inverness shire

MACDONALD, Mrs L M Montgomery, F R S A, *b* Clifton, P E Island, 1874, *d* of Hugh John Montgomery and Clara Woolner Macneill, *m* 1911, Rev Ewan Macdonald, Presbyterian clergyman two *s* *Educ* Prince of Wales College, Dalhousie College Lived till her marriage on a P E Island farm, taught in school for three years, and wrote for periodical publications for several years, moved to Ontario, 1911 *Publications* Anne of Green Gables, 1909, Anne of Avonlea, Anne of the Island, Anne's House of Dreams, Chronicles of Avonlea Kilmeny of the Orchard, The Story Girl The Golden Road, Rainbow Valley The Watchman (poems), Rilla of Ingleside, Emily of New Moon, Emily Climbs The Blue Castle, Emily's Quest, Magic for Marigold *Recreations* reading, walking, and motoring *Address* The Manse, Norval, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs* Royal Society of Arts, Authors League of America, New York, Canadian Women's Press, Toronto

MACDONALD, Malcolm, M P (Lab) Bassetlaw Division of Notts since 1929, *b* Lossiemouth, 1901, *s* of J Ramsay Macdonald, *q v* *Educ* Bedales School, Petersfield Queen's College, Oxford, B A Contested Bassetlaw Division, 1923 and 1924 *Address* 10 Downing Street, S W 1

MACDONALD, Capt Malcolm Henry Somerled, D S O 1916 O B E 1919, R N, 2nd *s* of Malcolm Macdonald, Tormore, Isle of Skye *Educ* H M S Britannia Entered Navy, 1895 awarded General Service Medal for services in Persian Gulf, 1913, present at Battle of Jutland, 1916, in H M S Dublin (D S O), served in Intelligence Department at Admiralty, 1918, a member of the Naval Section at Paris Peace Conference, 1919-20 (O B E, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour), British Representative on the Straits Commission, Constantinople retired list, 1929 *Club* Junior United Service

MACDONALD, Sir Murdoch, K C M G, *cr* 1914, C M G 1910, C B 1917 M Inst C E, Consulting Civil Engineer, M P (L) Inverness since 1922, late Adviser and Under Secretary of State for Public Works in Egypt, *b* 6 May 1866, *m.* 1899, Margaret, *d* of Alexander Munro, Balmacarra, two *s* Civil engineer, railway construction in Scotland, Aswan Dam Protective Works and Heightening, and Isna Barrage (2nd Class, Osmanieh 2nd Class, Mejidieh, Grand Officer, Order of the Nile, 1915, Grand Cordon, Order of the Nile, 1918), presented with Freedom of Inverness, 1930 *Address* 72 Victoria Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 7832

MACDONALD, Captain Peter Drummond, M P (U) Isle of Wight since 1924, *b* Nova Scotia 1895, *s* of late Ronald A Macdonald, of Nova Scotia *Educ* Dalhousie College, Trinity Hall Cambridge Bar, Inner Temple, served European War, contested Isle of Wight, 1923 *Address* 11 St. James' Court, S W 1 Bouldnor Lodge, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight *Clubs* Carlton, Windham, Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde

MACDONALD, Ramsay; *see* Macdonald, Rt. Hon James R

MacDONALD, Ranald, C M G 1924, O B E. 1919; F S A (Scot), Hon Sheriff-Substitute and J P Inverness shire, Nyasaland Civil Service (retired), *b* 1868, *e s* of late James MacDonald of Lochmaddy, *m* 1904, Agnes, *d* of late D MacKeachan of Langbank, no c. *Educ* Lochmaddy and Glasgow Clerk, Board of Trade, 1899, Deputy Supt, 1892, Asst. Collector B C A Protect. (now Nyasaland) under F O, 1897, Ag Paymaster, Armed Forces, 1897 98, Military Operations, S Angoni land, 1898 (medal and clasp) Collector, Central Angoniland, 1898 99, Recruiting Officer, 2nd Cent African Rifles, 1899, Con ular Judicial Officer, 1899, Collector, Chiromo, 1899, Col lector and Judicial Officer, Zomba, 1900, served in S African War, 1900 (medal and two clasps), Collector and Mag, Chiromo, 1901 4, Ag Director of Customs, 1904 5, Comptroller of Customs, 1905, served with Nyasaland Field Force, 1914 (Star G S and Victory medals), suppression of native rising, Jan 1915 (medal and clasp), Special Mag, treason trials, 1915, Res and Mag, Lower Shire Dist, 1917, and Ruo Dist, 1918, in addition to other duties, in principal charge Lower Shire and Ruo Districts, 1920 21, Acting Provincial Commissioner, 1921 22 Acting Chief Secretary to Government and Senior Member, Executive and Legislative Councils, 1922 24, Governor's Deputy, 1923, Member of Finance Commission, 1923 24, retired, 1925, Permanent Overseas Forces L S and G C medal, 1925 *Recreations* fishing and gardening *Address* Rudha nan Gall, Lochmaddy, Isle of North Uist *Clubs* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh, Conservative, Glasgow

MACDONALD, Lieut -Col Reginald James, D S O 1918, retired List Royal Artillery, *s. s* of late Hon W J Macdonald of Armadale, Vancouver Island, Senator for British Columbia, late of Vallay, North Uist, and Glendale, Isle of Skye, *m* Mary, *d* of late A. T Schofield, M D, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, Royal Military College, Kingston Joined Royal Artillery as 2nd Lieut, 1887, served in England, Esquimalt, British Columbia, and Malta, European War, 1914 18, commanded 73rd Heavy Artillery Bde, 1916 18, with British Salonica Expeditionary Force (despatches, D S O, General Service and Victory medals, Serbian Order of Karageorge with swords, Greek Cross of War, Greek medal of Military Merit) *Publication* History of the Dress of the Royal Regiment of Artillery *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* One Oak, Camberley, Surrey *Club* Army and Navy

MACDONALD, Robert, Member of Glasgow Town Council, *b* 1875 M P (C) Cathcart Division of Glasgow, 1923 29 *Address* 47 Carleton Road, Tufnell Park, N 7

MACDONALD, Lieut -Col Roderick William, I A, C I E 1927, D S O 1916, Inspector-General of Police, Burma, since 1923, *b* 22 April 1881, 3rd *s* of late Malcolm Neil Macdonald of Tormore, Sleat, Isle of Skye, *m* 1911, Hilda Gertrude Jones *Educ* Inverness College, R M C, Sandhurst 36th Sikhs 1900 8, when seconded to Burma Police, reverted to military duty with 36th Sikhs, etc, 1914 19, Mesopotamia, 1916 18 (despatches, D S O), reverted to Burma Police, 1919, Commissioner of Police, Rangoon, 1921 23, King's Police Medal, 1926 *Recreations* golf tennis and shooting *Club* East India United Service

MACDONALD, Ronald, novelist and dramatist, *b* 27 Oct. 1860, 2nd *s* of late George MacDonald, LL D, *m* 1st, 1888, Louise, *d.* of late A. A. Blandy, 2nd, 1897, Constance, *d* of late Captain Henry Robertson, 1st Life Guards, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Trinity College, Oxford Schoolmaster in U S A. till 1894, returned to England, and engaged in literary and dramatic work *Publications* novels—The Sword of the King, God Save the King, Camilla Faversham, The Sea Maid, A Human Trinity, The Election of Isabel, The Carcase, The Red Herring, The First of the Ebb, Raymond Lanchester Gambier's Advocate, The Laughing Elf, The Green Handkerchief, in collaboration with his son, Philip MacDonald, under pseudonym Oliver Fleming Ambrotox and Limping Dick, The Spandau Quid Dramatic productions—The Eleventh Hour (in collaboration), The Sword of the King, The Chief of Staff *Address* 18 Eardley Crescent, S W 5 *T* Kensington 9878

See also Greville MacDonald, Sir C F Troup

McDONALD, Samuel, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, Advocate, 1920, Sheriff Substitute of Angus at Forfar since 1927, *b* Macduff, Banffshire, 28 Nov 1877 *s* of James McDonald, house proprietor, and Margaret Reid *m* Jessie S, *o d* of late George Walker, J P, ship owner, The Old Manse, Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, two *s* *Educ* Gordon's College Aberdeen, Aberdeen University, Edinburgh University Interested in Territorial Forces, late Commanding 6th Seaforth Highlanders and 4th (Res) Gordon Highlanders, served European War, 1914 18 (C M G, D S O and two bars), Commander of the Order of D Avis of Portugal *Recreations* golf and soldiering *Address* Magungie House, by Arbroath *T* Gowanbank 12

MACDONALD, Maj -Gen. Stuart, C B 1918, C M G 1916, M B, *b* 1861, *s* of late William Macdonald Elgin *Educ* Elgin Academy, Aberdeen University Served N W Frontier, India 1897 98 (medal two clasps), S African War, 1902 (King's medal two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, C M G, C B, Croix de Guerre), Hon Physician to the King, 1918, retired pay, 1920 *Address* Strathcarron, Ross shire *Club* Caledonian

MacDONALD, Sydney Gray, M A, M B, B C Cantab, F R C S, Consulting Surgeon, Specialty, Diseases of the Urinary Organs, Genito-Urinary Surgeon, West London Hospital, Freemasons Hospital Chelsea Hospital for Women Italian Hospital, late Surgeon, King George Hospital, and late Temporary Captain, R A M C, *b* 1879, *e s* of Eben MacDonald, Sydney, New South Wales, *m* 1919, Mary Martineau, 3rd *d* of late Major General F H B Marsh, one *d* *Educ* privately, St John's College, Cambridge, St Thomas's Hospital, London Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, President of Urological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine and Fellow of the Medical Society of London, Member of the British Medical Association and of the Association Internationale d Urologie *Publications* Contributions to the Surgery of the Urinary Organs in books and in various medical journals *Recreations* golf and shooting *Address* 51 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 6748 Pear Tree Cottage, Cousley Wood, Wadhurst, *T* Wadhurst 102 *M* XV 6440 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Wimbledon Golf, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

MacDONALD, Major Thomas Wilson, D S O 1918, late Border Regiment, *m* 1st, Mollie (*d* 1919), *d* of Hugh Jefferson, 2nd, 1923, Mary Murray, *e d* of W H Dickson, Cockermouth, one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O) retired pay, 1921 *Address* Cluden, Annan, Scotland

MACDONALD, William, Sc.D (Agr), Ph D, D Sc, F R S E, Editor and Proprietor of the Agricultural Journal of South Africa, founder of Practice of Dry Farming in South Africa, and Authority on Land Settlement in the Union, Director of the South African Land Settlement Bureau, President of Land League, *b* Edinburgh, 1875 *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, State University,

Minnesota, University of Cornell (College of Agriculture), Institut National Agronomique, Paris *Publications* The Conquest of the Desert, 1914, The Destiny of Walfish Bay, 1915, has written numerous books and pamphlets on agricultural subjects and problems dealing with doper settlement and Small Holdings, Manag ing Director of the Sunshine Settlements, Ltd, Johannesburg *Club* Rand, Johannesburg

MACDONALD-BUCHANAN, Reginald Narcissus, M C, Capt Scots Guards, retired, 1926, *m* 1922, Hon Catherine Buchanan, *o c* of Lord Woolavington, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Address* 99 Park Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2399

McDONELL, Æneas Ranald; C B E 1920, Hon Major, 21st Chief of Glengarry, *b* 8 Aug 1875, *e s* of Æneas Ranald W McDonell, 20th of Glengarry (*d* 1901), and Catherine Frances, *d* of Henry Herries Creed, *m* 1909, Dora, 2nd *d* of late H W Hartford, Christchurch, Hants, two *s* *Educ* St Paul's School, served with North Persian forces and in Russia, 1916 18 (despatches, C B E) *Address* c/o H B Hartford, Christ church, Hants *Club* Royal Automobile

MACDONELL, Major-General Sir Archibald Cameron, K C B, *cr* 1919 C B 1917, C M G 1916, D S O 1901, LL D (Hon), Queen's University, 1922, late Com mandant, The Royal Military College of Canada, *b* Windsor, Ontario, 6 Oct 1864, *s* of S S Macdonell, K C, *m* 1890, Mary Maud Flora, 3rd *d* of late Lt. Col J T Campbell, 72nd Highlanders and Royal Fusi liers, one *d.* *Educ.* Trin Coll School, Port Hope, Ontario, Royal Military Coll, Kingston Lieutenant Canadian Mounted Infantry, Per manent Corps, 1888, Adjutant and Quarter master, 1888, exchanged into North West Mounted Police, 1889, volunteered into 2nd Batt. Canadian Mounted Rifles for service in South Africa (dangerously wounded, despatches, S African medal 4 clasps, D S O), com manded Depot, and "C Division Royal North West Mounted Police, Canada, and Battleford District commanded Lord Strathcona's Horse and Royal School of Instruction, Winnipeg European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, C B, K C B, C M G, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, wounded)

MACDONELL, Maj.-Gen Hon Archibald Hayes, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, *b* 6 Feb 1868, 3rd *s* of late Angus Duncan Macdonell and Pauline Rosalie De la Haye unmarried *Educ* Toronto Served in 1st Canadian contingent, South Africa (despatches twice, D S O, Brevet Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps), S Nigeria, West Africa —Aro Expedi tion, 1901 2 (medal and clasp), Ebeku Expedi tion (clasp), Ibeku Olokoro Expedition, Afikpo Expedition (clasp, despatches), Mkpani Ex pedition (clasp), N Ibibio Expedition, Opera tions at Obokum (clasp), p s c., D A Q M G, Halifax, 1907 9, Chief Staff Officer, Western Ontario Command, 1910, A A G in charge of Administration and D A A G 1 Military Dis trict, 1911 14, served European War, France and Belgium, 1914 17, was on the General Staff of the original First Division as General Staff Officer in Charge of Intelligence, left the Staff to command the Royal Canadian Regiment in the trenches for seven months in 1915-16, commanded 5th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1916 17 (despatches 3 times, C M G), organised New Brunswick into 7 military dis trict 1917, which district he commanded until summoned to Senate of Canada, 1921, when he retired on pension *Recreations* big game hunting, fishing and all sports *Address* Toronto, Canada. *Clubs* Rideau, Country, Ottawa, Toronto, Albany, Toronto, Nikabong Fish and Game, Quebec

MACDONELL, Arthur Anthony, M A, Ph D (Leipzig), Hon LL D (Edin), Hon D O L (Calc), Emeritus Professor of San skrit, Oxford University, Hon Fellow of Balliol College, Hon Fellow of C C C, Fellow of the British Academy, Fellow of the Royal Danish Academy, Hon Member of the American Oriental Society, and of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, *b* 11 May 1854, *s* of Col A A Macdonell, Lochgarry, *m* 1890, Mary Louise, *y d* of William Lowson, J P, D L, of Balthayock, Perthshire, one *s* (killed in France, 1915) two *d* *Educ* Gottingen, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Classical Exhibitioner, Tay lorian German Scholar, 1876, Davis Chinese Scholar, 1877, Boden Sanskrit Scholar, 1878, Taylorian Teacher of German, 1880 1900, Deputy Professor of Sanskrit, 1888 99 *Publications* a critical edition of the Sarvānukramaṇī and the Anuvakānukramaṇi, with Shadguruçishya's commentary, 1886, a Sanskrit Grammar, 1886, Camping Voyages on German Rivers, 1890, Camping Out, 1892, A Sanskrit English Dic tionary, 1892, 2nd ed 1924, Vedic Mythology, 1897, A History of Sanskrit Literature, 1900, A New Sanskrit Grammar, 1901, 3rd ed 1927, The Bṛihaddevatā, critically edited and trans lated for the first time, 2 vols, 1904, A Vedic Grammar 1910, A Vedic Index of Names and Subjects, 2 vols (with Prof A B Keith), 1912, A Vedic Grammar for Students, 1916, A Vedic Reader, 1917, numerous articles in Oriental Journals three manuals for the Intelligence Department of the Navy, 1915, 1918, 1920, Hymns from the Rigveda, 1922, Lectures on Comparative Religion, 1925, India's Past, 1927, the late Pandit Toda Mall's MS of Bhavabhuti's Mahāvira carita corrected and passed through the press, 1928 Made tours of study and research in India, 1907 8, 1922 23, awarded the Campbell Memorial Gold Medal for Oriental Research by the Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay 1914, Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lecturer on Comparative Religion at Calcutta, 1922 *Address* 13 Bel broughton Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 5417

MACDONELL, Lt.-Col Ian Harrison, D S O 1907, F R G S, Reserve of Officers, late 1st Highland Light Infantry, Lieut Colonel commanding the Gold Coast Regiment, West African Frontier Force *b* 31 March 1878 *s* of late James Macdonell of Glengarry and late Annie J Harrison, *m* 1917, Ursula, *d* of Capt A Vaughan Williams, one *d* *Educ* Abbots holm, Rochester, Victoria Univ Sent to East Africa by Foreign Office, 1898, where explored, and made part of survey through Mau Moun tains for Uganda Railway, from Uganda went to South Africa, 1900, Lieut 4th Yeomanry Regiment, Captain commanding Leicester Squadron, 1901, served till end of war (Queen's medal five clasps), joined North Nigeria Regt, 1903, took part in operations in Sep and Oct 1903, was in fighting at Sartiru near Sokoto, 1906 (wounded, despatches, D S O, and African general service medal), European War, Cameroons, 1914 (severely wounded, despatches), pilot in R F C France, 1915 Mesopotamia, 1916 (Highland Light Infantry), Kut Relief Force (severely wounded), again severely wounded, France, 1917 *Recreations* big-game shooting, polo, tennis *Club* Army and Navy

MACDONELL, Sir Philip James, Kt, *cr* 1925, B C L, M A Oxon, Chief Justice of Ceylon since 1930, *b* 10 Jan 1873, *e s* of late James Macdonell of The Times, and nephew of late Sir John Macdonell, K C B, King's Remem brancer and Senior Master, Supreme Court, *m* 1910, Aline *y d* of late William Drew, chartered accountant, Glasgow *Educ* Clifton College, Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar, 1st Class Hist Sch) President, Oxford Union Of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at law, 1900 (Bacon Scholar, Inns of Court Prizeman, Const. Law), Times War Correspondent, S A. War, Assistant

Crown Prosecutor, Witwatersrand High Court, Transvaal, 1907-8, Legal Adviser and Public Prosecutor Northern Rhodesia, 1908 18, Judge, High Court of Northern Rhodesia, 1918 27, Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, and President of the West Indian Court of Appeal, 1927 1930 *Recreations* usual *Address* Chief Justice's Chambers, Colombo, Ceylon *Clubs* Athenæum, Union

M'DONNELL, family name of **Earl of Antrim**

M'DONNELL, Colonel Hon Angus, C B 1919, C M G 1918, Railway Troops, Canada, *b* 1881, *s* of 7th Earl of Antrim, *q v* *m.* 1918, Ethelwyn Sylvia, *d* of late Henry Arthur Jones Served European War, 1916 18 (C B, C M G), M P (C) Dartford 1924 29 *Address* The Clock House, Green Street Green, Darenth, Kent.

See also I J Albery

McDONNELL, Colonel Edmond, D S O 1917, M B, R.A.M C *b* Cork, 1875, *s* of Edmond McDonnell *m.* 1905, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Clongowes, Queen's College, Cork Served South African War, 1900 2, European War, Dardanelles (wounded, despatches)

MACDONNELL, Mervyn Sorley, O B E, *b* 24 July 1880, *s* of H MacDonnell, M D *m* Ethel Gladys, *d* of J S Jameson and Countess Contardone Pes di Villamarina, three *d* *Educ* Elstree, Cheltenham College, Trinity College, Dublin Sudan Civil Service, 1905 12, Egyptian Civil Service, 1912 23 High Commissioner, Free City of Danzig, 1923 1926, General Staff, E E F, 1915 19, Governor Western Desert Province, Egypt, 1920 23 *Address* Marshfield, Glos *Club* Windham

McDONNELL, Sir Michael Francis Joseph, kt, *cr* 1929 (His Honour Mr Justice McDonnell), Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Palestine since 1927, *b* 15 June 1882, *y s* of late Francis McDonnell, *m* 1925, Muriel Coddington, *y d.* of Robert F Harvey, M Inst C E *Educ* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar), St John's College Cambridge (Scholar) B A 1904, M A. 1920, Winchester Reading Prize, 1904, President Cambridge Union, 1904 called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908, Assistant District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1911, Police Magistrate, Gambia, 1913, Legal Adviser, Gambia, 1918, Solicitor General, Sierra Leone, 1918, Attorney-General, Sierra Leone, 1920 Acting Chief Justice and Judge of the Court of Appeal of Sierra Leone, on various occasions, 1920 26 *Publications* Ireland and the Home Rule Movement, 1908, A History of St Paul's School, 1909, The Laws of Sierra Leone, 1925, The Law Reports of Sierra Leone, 1925 *Recreations* travel and books *Address* Chief Justice's Residence, Beit Yunes, Herod's Gate, Jerusalem, *Club* New University

MACDONNELL, Col William, C B 1891, retired, *b* 7 June 1831, *s* of William Macdonnell, *m* 1878, Annie Jessie, *d* of Col C J Cox of Fordwich, Kent *Educ* privately in Dublin Ensign, 1848, and served in the 55th, 14th, and 88th Regiments, joined the Army Pay Department as Staff Paymaster, 1878, became Chief Paymaster, 1881, sometime Chief Paymaster Home District. *Decorated* for long and meritorious service *Recreation* riding *Address* Via Castilidardo, 47, Rome

MACDONOGH, Lieut-General Sir George Mark Watson, G B E, *cr* 1925, K C B, *cr* 1920, K C M G, *cr* 1917, C B 1915, Colonel Commandant Royal Engineers, 1924, an Imperial War Graves Commissioner, Member of the Royal Commission on Local Government, 1923 29, Member of Executive Council International Law Association, Fellow of the Institute of Bankers, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1897, Member London Committee Hong-Kong and Shanghai Bank, *b* 4 March 1865, *m* Entered Army, 1884, Captain, 1892, Major 1901, Lt Col 1909, Colonel, 1912, Maj Gen 1916, Lieut Gen 1919 retired pay, 1925, p s c, Gen Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1912, Adjutant General to the Forces, 1918 22, served European War, 1914 16, Director of Military Intelligence, 1916-18 (despatches, C B, prom Maj Gen for distinguished service in the field Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Crown Belgium, Grand Crosses (both with and without swords) St Stanislaus, Russia, Grand Cross Sacred Treasure, Japan, Grand Officer Crown of Italy, Grand Officer Rising Sun, Japan, Grand Officer White Elephant, Siam, Grand Officer White Eagle Serbia, Grand Officer Excellent Crop, China, Grand Cross White Rose (Finland), French and Belgian Croix de Guerre, Distinguished Service Medal, U S A Commander St. Olav, Norway, Isabel the Catholic, Spain, 2nd Class Military Merit, Spain, Grand Cross Cruz Roja, Cuba). *Address* Highwood Lodge, Mill Hill, N W 7 *T* Mill Hill 1508 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Travellers

McDOUALL, Brig.-Gen Robert, C B 1919, C M G 1917, C B E 1920 D S O 1900, Kt, Dannebrog Order, 1906, late The Buffs, *s* of late John McDouall, Stranraer, Wigtonshire, *b* 3 Nov 1871, *m* 1902, Mabel Constance, *d.* of Gen Sir C R Pennington, K C B, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Felsted School, R M C, Sandhurst Entered army, 1892, Captain, 1899 served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt. Col., C M G, C B, 1914 Star, G S Medal, and Victory Medal, Officier Légion d'Honneur, 1920), retired pay, 1924 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

M'DOUGAL, J, R C A *Address* Minydon, Cemaes, near Amlwch, Anglesea

McDOUGAL, Thomas William Houldsworth, C B E 1928, J P, *b* 31 Jan 1885, *s* of Thomas McDougal of Raeshaw, Heriot, Midlothian *Educ* Harrow Exeter College, Oxford Member of Midlothian County Council since 1913, served European War, Lieut General List, Recruiting Officer 1st Recruiting Area, General Commissioner of Income Tax, 1915, Chairman Lothians War Pensions Committee since 1920, Chairman Pensions Advisory Council for Scotland, 1921 1926, Member Midlothian Education Authority 1922-28, Member Central Advisory Committee to Minister of Pensions since 1925, Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland, 1927 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Raeshaw, Heriot, Midlothian *T A* Raeshaw, Edinburgh *T* Heriot 11 *Clubs* Junior Carlton New, Edinburgh, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

MACDOUGALL, Lt.-Col Alastair Ian, D S O 1919, M C, commanding Royal Scots Greys since 1928, *s* of late Col James William Macdougall, Edinburgh, *b* 1888, *m* 1922, Constance, *d* of late S St Barbe Emmott, Havant, Hants, one *s* *Educ* Wellington College, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O, Brevet Major) *Clubs* Cavalry, United Service Conservative Edinburgh

MACDOUGALL, Alexander James, of MacDougall and Dunollie, C M G 1919 retired Colonel of R A M C, 26th Hereditary Chief of the Clan MacDougall *b* 1872, *s* of Surgeon General Henry R C MacDougall of MacDougall and Dunollie 25th Hereditary Chief of the Clan MacDougall, *m* 1901, Colina Edith, 3rd *d* of Alex W MacDougall, three *d* *Educ* Clifton College Edinburgh University Served in India, Ceylon, Ireland, England, European War, France, Egypt, Salonika, Palestine, Belgium, 1914 18 (C M G, despatches) Hon Sheriff Substitute and J P for Argyll *Address* Dunollie Castle, Oban, Argyll *T* Oban 12

MACDOUGALL, Sir Alexander Maclean, Kt., *cr* 1925, partner, Simpson & Co , Sheriff of Madras, 1928 *Address* 201 Mount Road, Madras

McDOUGALL, Alexander Patrick, C B E , Chairman of Directors and Managing Director, Midland Marts , Ltd , Banbury , *y s* of late Archibald McDougall, Milton, Aidtalnaig, Perthshire , *m* 1920, Muriel, *e d* of Rev G T Cowper, M A , Rathfriland, Co Down , one *d* *Educ* George Watson s School, Edinburgh Vice-Chairman Scottish Farmers Union, 1917, Live Stock Commissioner for Scotland under the Ministry of Food , bought the property of Prescote Manor near Banbury, 1920 , was largely instrumental in founding the business of Midland Marts , Ltd , 1923 *Publications* articles on agriculture in various newspapers and periodicals *Address* Prescote Manor, Banbury *T* Croprady 8 *Club* Farmers'

M'DOUGALL, Dugald Gordon, M A , B C L Oxford , M A., LL D 1909, Melbourne , Professor of Law, University of Tasmania, since 1900 , *b* Hawthorn, Melbourne, 28 March 1867 , 2nd *s* of late Dugald M'Dougall, formerly head of Sands and M'Dougall, printers and stationers, of London, Melbourne, etc. , *m*. 1901, Helen Ione, *d* of James Reibey Atkinson, surveyor, Ipswich, Queensland , six *s* *Educ* private school, St Leonards on Sea, England , Hawthorn Grammar School, Melbourne , Trinity College, Melbourne University , Balliol College, Oxford Wyselaskie Scholarship inModern Languages, 1886 , Final Scholarships in Classics and in Modern Languages, 1888 , Williams Exhibition, 1888 , 1st class Classical Moderations, 1890 , 1st class Final School of Jurisprudence, 1892 , 1st class Examination for B C L , 1894 , called to English Bar at Inner Temple, 1892 , admitted to Victorian Bar, 1895 , practised 1895 1900 *Publications* Self Governing Colonies, being a lecture originally delivered before Tasmania University Union, Commonwealth and States, originally delivered before Australian Natives Association, Hobart, 1907 *Recreations* royal tennis, billiards , championship in latter at Oxford, 1892 *Address* Lorne, Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania

McDOUGALL, Frank Lidgett, C M G 1926 , F R S S , Australian Representative on the Imperial Economic Committee , *b* 1884 , 3rd *s* of late Sir John McDougall, *m* Madeline Joyce, 4th *d* of F W Cutlack, Renmark, S Australia one *s* one *d*. *Educ* Blackheath School , abroad Lived in South Africa, and fruit farming in Australia , one of the Economic advisers to Australian Prime Minister at Imperial Economic Conference, 1923, and Imperial Conference, 1926 , one of Australian representatives Imperial Economic Committee Australian Representative on the Empire Marketing Board , Fellow Royal Statistical Society, 1925 Member Consultative Economic Committee, League of Nations *Publication* Sheltered Markets, 1925 *Address* Australia House, Strand W C 2 *T* Temple Bar, 1567 *Club* British Empire

MACDOUGALL, Gordon Walters, K C B C L , Professor of Civil Procedure, McGill University, since 1909 , *m*. 1906, Hilda Beatrix, 2nd *d*. of W de M Marler *Educ* McGill University Advocate, 1894 , K C 1906 *Address* 363 Peel Street, Montreal *Clubs* Mount Royal, St James s, Montreal, Montreal Hunt, Montreal

MACDOUGALL, Margaret (writes under name of **Margaret Armour**), poet , novelist , translator , *b* Philpstoun House, West Lothian *e d* of late Alexander Henderson Harry and Christina Stewart Armour , *m* 1895, W B Macdougall, *q v* , no c *Educ* George Watson s Ladies College, Edinburgh (Dux, Gold Medallist , Winner of Leaving Scholarship , University of Edinburgh Local Exam Scholarship), Munich, Paris *Publications* Essays, short stories, poems, contributed to various magazines Publications in book form Home and Early Haunts of Stevenson, 1895 , Songs of Love and Death, 1896 , The Fall of the Nibelungs (done into English), 1897 , Thames Sonnets and Semblances, 1897 The Shadow of Love, 1898 (the above five volumes illustrated and decorated by W B Macdougall, *q v*), translations into English verse of Heine s New Poems, 1904 , Germany and Romancero, Books I and II , 1905 , Romancero, Book III and Last Poems, 1905 , Agnes of Edinburgh, 1909 translation of Wagner s Ring of the Nibelung , The Rhinegold and the Valkyrie, 1910 , Siegfried and the Twilight of the Gods, 1911 , The Fall of the Nibelungs , Gudrun (done into English), 1928 , translation into English verse of Heine s Book of Songs , new edition of Agnes of Edinburgh *Recreations* sailing, motoring *Address* The Cottage Debden Green, Loughton, Essex

MACDOUGALL, Robert Stewart, M A (Hons), D Sc , F E S , F R S E , late Steven Reader in Agricultural Entomology, and Lecturer on Forest Zoology, University of Edinburgh , late Adviser in Biology to Board of Agriculture in Scotland , Member of Committee Imperial Bureau of Entomology , Member of the Scientific and Technical Commission for Plant Diseases and Pests of the International Institute of Agriculture, Rome , Consulting Zoologist to Highland and Agricultural Society , late Professor of Biology Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh *Educ* Heriot s School, Edinburgh , Universities of Edinburgh and Munich Acting Technical Adviser in Zoology, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1904 13 , President Edinburgh Botanical Society, 1913 15 *Address* Ivy Lodge, Gullane, East Lothian *T* Gullane 25 *Clubs* National Liberal , Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

M'DOUGALL, William, M B , F R.S 1912, Professor of Psychology in Duke University, N C , formerly of Harvard University, and Reader in Mental Philosophy and Fellow of Corpus Christi College in the Univ of Oxford *b* 1871 , *m* Anne Hickmorel, three *s* one *d* *Educ* privately , Owens Coll , Manchester , Cambridge Univ , St Thomas s Hospital, London Fellow of St John s Coll , Cambridge, 1898 , Reader in University Coll , London, 1902 Maj , R A M C , 1915 *Publications* Introduction to Social Psychology 1908 , Body and Mind, 1911 Pagan Tribes of Borneo, 1912 The Group Mind, 1920 , National Welfare and National Decay, 1921 , Outline of Psychology, 1923 , Ethics and some Modern World Problems, 1924 , The Indestructible Union, 1925 , Outline of Abnormal Psychology , 1926 , Character and the Conduct of Life, 1927 , Janus, the Conquest of War, 1927 , Modern Materialism and Emergent Evolution, 1929 , etc *Address* Barclays Bank, High Street, Oxford

McDOUGALL, Lt.-Colonel William Allan, D S O , O B E , F R C V S , R A V C (retired) *b* 5 June 1868 *e s* of late John McDougall, solicitor , Jedburgh *Educ* The Nest Academy, Jedburgh , New Veterinary College, Edinburgh Served in R A V C , 1893 1913 , A D V S 46th (North Midland) Division (T F), 1913 17 , First Army Corps, 1917 19 , North West Frontier of India, 1897 98 , with First Brigade Malakand Field Force European War, 1914 19 France and Belgium (with 46th Division and First Army Corps), 1915 19 (D S O O B E , despatches four times , promoted Lt Colonel) *Address* Morth Grange, Northlew, Devon

MACDOUGALL, William Brown, painter, etcher and wood engraver , *b* Glasgow , *e s* of R and Margaret Macdougall , *m*. Margaret Armour (*see* Margaret Macdougall), no c *Educ* Glasgow Academy Studied art in Paris

at Julian School, under Bougoureau, J P Laurens and R Fleury, Exhibitor at Paris Salon, Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Munich, etc, one of the early members of the New English Art Club has illustrated and decorated many fine editions, drawings in the Yellow Book and the Savoy, represented in the permanent collections of the British Museum, the Victoria and Albert Museum, and Moscow, Works purchased by Contemporary Art Society for presentation to British Museum *Publications* The Book of Ruth, Keats' Isabella or the Pot of Basil, Omar Khayyàm (dedicated to Omar Khayyàm Club), Rossetti s Blessed Damosel, Fields of France, by Mme Duclaux, F W H Myers St. Paul, Eerie Book, and several by Mrs Macdougall, *q v Recreations* sailing and motoring *Address* The Cottage, Debden Green, Loughton, Essex *M* BD 4084.

M'DOWALL, Rev Charles Robert Loraine, M A, *b* 9 June 1872, *s s* of late Rev Charles M'Dowall, D D, Headmaster of High gate School, Prebendary of St Paul s *m* 1902, Beatrice Mary, *s d* of Rev W J Burdett, two *s* two *d Educ* Marlborough, Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), ordained, 1899 Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1896 1902, Eton College, 1902 10, Headmaster, King s School, Canterbury, 1910 16, Assistant Curate, Parish Church, Croydon, 1916 17, Assistant Master, Eton College, 1917-30 *Address* Bilting Garth, Ashford, Kent

McDOWALL, Robert John Stewart, D Sc, M B, F R C P (Ed), Professor of Physiology, and sometime Dean of Faculty of Medicine, King s College, University of London, Vice Chairman Asthma Research Council, Auditor of the Physiological Society, Examiner for the Primary F R C S and relevant degrees in the University of London, *b* 1892, *s* of Robert McDowall, Auchengaillie, Wigtownshire, and Fanny Grace Stewart, *m* 1921, Jessie, *yr d* of Alexander Macbeth, J P, Pitlochry, Perthshire, two *d Educ* Watson s College, Edinburgh, Univer sity of Edinburgh Assistant and Lecturer in Physiology, University of Edinburgh, 1919 21, Ellis prizeman, 1920, Parkin prizeman, R Coll of Physicians, Edin, 1930, Lect Experimental Physiology and Experimental Pharmacology, University of Leeds, 1921 23, has been Resident House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infir mary, and Clinical Tutor in Medicine, Uni versity of Edinburgh, served over four years with R A M C during European War, became Dep Assistant Director of Medical Services for British Forces in Palestine, Syria and Cilicia *Publications* A Text-Book of Clinical Physio logy in relation to Modern Diagnosis and Treatment, Handbook of Physiology (con jointly with Professor W D Halliburton) Editor, Monographs of Medical and Surgical Science, The Mind, by various authors, and numerous scientific papers on Experimental and Applied Physiology and Water Supplies *Recreations* chess, badminton, golf, riding, swimming *Address* 34 Park Drive, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 2858

McDOWALL, Rev. Stewart Andrew, B D, Fellow Physical Society of London, Fellow Royal Numismatic Society, Fellow Cambridge Philosophical Society, Chaplain and Senior Science Master at Winchester College, *b* Bedford, 1882, *s* of late Andrew McDowall, Secretary Girl s Public Day School Trust, and late Ada Benson, formerly Headmistress, Oxford and Bedford High Schools, *sister* of Archbishop Benson, *m* Hilda Margaret, *d* of late Arnold J Wallis, Fellow and Bursar of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, three *s Educ.* St Paul s School, Trinity College, Cambridge (Exibitioner) 1st Cl Nat Sci Tripos, Pt I and Pt II, 1903, 1904, Assistant Superintendent, Cambridge University Museum of Zoology, and additional Demonstrator, Zoo logical Laboratory, 1904, temporary Professor of Biology, Christian College, Madras, 1905 Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1906 Deacon, 1908, Priest, 1909, Select Preacher Oxford, 1917 18, Cambridge, 1920, Hulsean Lec turer, Cambridge, 1923 24 *Publications* A Laboratory Note-Book of Physics, 2 vols, Evo lution and the Need of Atonement, 2nd ed Evolution and Spiritual Life, Evolution and the Doctrine of the Trinity, Beauty and the Beast, Evolution, Knowledge and Revelation (Hulsean Lectures) Creative Personality and Evolu tion, 1928, etc *Recreations* painting, fishing, riding *Address* Kingsgate Street, Winchester *T* Winchester 982 *M* OR 2721

M'DOWALL, Thomas William, M D, L R C S, Edin Prof of Psychological Medicine, Durham Coll of Medicine, Newcastle, Medical Supt, Northumberland Co Asylum, Morpeth retired, *m* Alice Matilda (*d* 1927) *Educ* Edinburgh University *Address* Burwood, Wadhurst, Sussex.

MACDOWELL, Lt-Col Charles Carlyle, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, Royal Artillery (Lt-Col Reserve of Officers) Managing Director Associated Purchasers, Limited, *b* 12 July 1873, *s* of late C W Macdowell of Otter Holt, Carlow, Ireland 2nd Lieut. Devon R Artillery, 1891, Capt 1894, served S Africa, 1900 1, Captain and Adjutant 18th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry, Brigade Major, Rhodesian Mounted Brigade, commanded 70th Scottish Yeomanry (Queen s medal 5 clasps), raised 3rd London Yeomanry (Sharpshooters) as Adjutant, subsequently Major and Hon Lt Col in the regiment, served European War, 1914 18 joined on outbreak of war, Aug 1914, as Major second in command 6th Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), Lt Col R A, 12 Nov 1915 to command 281st Brigade, R F A, commanded this brigade for three years on Western Front through all the principal engagements (despatches four times, C M G, D S O). *Club* Junior United Service

McDOWELL, Commander Daniel, D S O 1917, R N, *b* Newrath House, Water ford Ireland, 19 July 1879 *o s* of Daniel McDowell, C E, and Grace Nelson McDowell *m* 1915, Violet Irene Combs two s one *d Educ* H M S Conway and H M S Britannia Went to sea as Naval Cadet in H M S Gibraltar, 1896, Midshipman, 1896 Sub Lieut 1900 Lieut 1902, Lt Commander, 1910, specialized in Physical Training in R N Barracks, Ports mouth, 1906, Mine Sweeping during the whole of the War, in command of Speedwell and Aries II (D S O), notified in French Army Orders and awarded the Croix de Guerre with Palm, November 1917, Senior Officer of Sheer ness Mine Sweeping Trawlers in H M Trawler Aries II, attached H M S Actæon, Sheerness, in command of Delphinium in the Mine Clear ance Service, May 1919, retired, 1928 *Recrea tions* fishing shooting, music *Address* c/o Admiralty S W

McDOWELL, Donald Keith, C M G 1901 O B E 1919, late A/Lt Colonel R A M C *b* 16 Sept. 1867, *s* of late Surgeon Colonel McDowell, C B, *m* 1901, Bertha Kathleen Mary, *e d* of late John Bailey one *d Educ* Berkhampsted, St Thomas s Hospital, Lon don Late Principal Medical Officer Northern Nigeria, and of West African Frontier Force Principal Civil Medical Officer Straits Settle ments, and Inspector General of Hospitals and Medical Institutions, Federated Malay States, retired *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co, 8 Whitehall Place S W 1

MACDOWELL, Maj Thain Wendell, V C 1917, D S O 1917, Canadian Local Forces, *b* La Chute, Quebec, 1890, *s* of Rev J V Mac-Dowell *Educ.* University of Toronto, B A 1914, Hon M A 1919 Served European War, 1915 17 (wounded twice, despatches, V C,

D S O), he captured first three machine guns and fifty prisoners, and later two machine guns and seventy five prisoners *Clubs* University, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa, University, Montreal

McDOWELL, William Fraser, Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church since 1904, *b* Millersburg, O, 4 Feb 1858, *s* of David A and Rebecca Fraser M'Dowell, *m* 1882, Clotilda Lyon, B L, one *d* *Educ* Ohio Wesleyan Univ Delaware, O B A 1879, M A 1882, Ph D 1891, S T D 1894, Boston Univ S T B 1882, D D Wesleyan Univ, Middletown, Conn, 1903, LL D Baker University and Mount Union College, and also Cornell College and Denver University, 1904 LL D North Western Univ, 1905, L H D Univ of Vermont, 1914, Methodist ministry, 1882 90, Lodi, Oberlin, Tiffin, Ohio, Chancellor of University of Denver, 1890 99, Corresponding Sec of the Board of Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1899 1904, Member General Conference Methodist Episcopal Church, 1900 and 1904, President Religious Education Association, 1905 6, Cole Lecturer Vanderbilt University, 1910, visited India, China, Philippine Islands, and Japan, 1910 11 Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale University, 1917, Mendenhall Lecturer, De Pauw University, 1922 Merrick Lecturer, Ohio Wesleyan University, 1924 Earl Lecturer Pacific School of Religion, 1926 Wilkin Lecturer on Wesley Foundation, University of Illinois, 1928 *Publications* The College Student and the Christian Confession, 1898, In the School of Christ, being the Cole Lectures for 1910, A Man's Religion, 1918, Good Ministers of Jesus Christ, being the Lyman Beecher Lectures for 1917 This Mind, being the Mendenhall Lectures for 1922, Making a Personal Faith, being the Merrick Lectures for 1924, That I may Save Some, being the Earl Lectures for 1926, Them He also Called, being the Wilkin Lectures for 1928 *Recreation* golf *Address* 2107 Wyoming Avenue, Washington, D C

M'DOWELL, William Osborne, LL D, *b* Bedminster Tp, Somerset Co, N J, 10 April 1848 *s* of Col Augustus W M'Dowell, M D, and Anna M Osborne, *m* 1873, Josephine R, *d* of Col Henry Timanus, Fernandina, Fla two *s* four *d* Clerk in N Y grocery house, 1865 69, in twine and cordage business, 1869, reorganized Montclair Railway, New York, Ontario and Western Railway, and Midland Railway of New Jersey, planned consolidation of New York, Susquehanna and Western R R, was President New York and Sea Beach Railway, started successful $1 subscription for completion of Bartholdi's Statue of Liberty, led in organizing the Pan American Congress and the American Institution of Christian Philosophy, Sons of American Revolution, Daughters of American Revolution, Order American Eagle, Pan Republic Congress and Union, The United Nations of the World, The League of Nations, The League of Peace *Publications* The Bible of Liberty, The Constitution of the United Nations of the World *Recreations* tramping in the country and playing with children *Address* 201 Grafton Avenue, Newark, N J, 50 Church Street, New York, U S A *T A* Yacallac, New York *T* Cortlardt 2267, New York, Branch Brook 2758, Newark, New Jersey, U S A

MACDUFF, Earl of, Alastair Arthur Duff, *b* 9 Aug 1914, *o c* of Duchess of Fife, *q v*, and Prince Arthur of Connaught, *q v*

McEACHERN, Malcolm, International bass singer, *b* Albury, N S W, Australia, of British parentage, *m* Hazel Doyle, pianist, Sydney, N S W, one *s* *Educ* Public School, Albury Soloist with Dame Nellie Melba on Australian Tour, Celebrity Concerts in England, has sung all over the British Isles and in principal London Concert Halls, and is now equally well-known as Mr Jetsam of the entertainers, Mr Flotsam and Mr Jetsam, Records for Columbia *Recreations* golf, three handicap, boxing, cricket and Rugby football, billiards and snooker *Address* 50 Foscote Road, Hendon, N W 4 *T* Hendon 1786, Concert Direction Philip Ashbrooke, 20 Old Cavendish Street, W 1 *T A* Lyricism Wesdo-London *T* Mayfair 2070 *M* YT 8362 *Clubs* Savage, Highgate Golf

M'ELDERRY, Robert Knox, M A, Professor of Greek in the Queen's University of Belfast *b* Ballymoney, in the County of Antrim, 7 July 1869, *s* of John M'Elderry, J P for the Co of Antrim, and Matilda, *d* of Robert Knox, Springfield, *m* Margaret *d* of Very Rev J Courtenay Clarke, D D, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Academical Institution, Coleraine, Queen's College Belfast, St John's College, Cambridge In the Royal University of Ireland—B A. with First-Class Honours (First Place) in Ancient Classics, 1891, M A with First Class Honours and Studentship, 1893, Jun Fellow in Ancient Classics, 1896, Fellow, 1905 In Cambridge Univ —First Class, Second Division, Classical Tripos Part I, 1894, First Class, with asterisk for special distinction in Ancient History, Classical Tripos Part II, 1895, Members Prizeman, 1895, for Latin Essay on Θαλαττοκρατια Britannica Scholar, and Wright's and Hughes Prizeman, St John's College, Fellow of St John's College, 1897 Senior Classical Master in Campbell College, Belfast, 1896 1902, Professor of Greek, Queen's College (now University College), Galway, 1902 1916, Professor of Ancient Classics, 1916 24, sometime Member of Council of Society for Promotion of Roman Studies *Publications* Papers on Roman History in Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, and Journal of Roman Studies *Address* Queen's University, Belfast

McELHERAN, Ven Robert Benjamin, M A, D D, Principal Wycliffe College, Toronto, since 1930, *b* London, Ontario, Canada, *s* of Richard Maxwell McElheran and Rachel McElheran, *m* 1908, Irene Beatrice, *d* of Jeffry Hall Brock, one *s* *Educ* Public Schools, Ontario, University of Toronto, Wycliffe College Toronto Ordained, 1906, Rector St Matthew's Church, Winnipeg, 1906, Hon Canon, St John's Cathedral, Winnipeg, Rural Dean of Winnipeg, Archdeacon of Winnipeg *Recreations* tennis, golf, curling *Address* Principal's Residence, Wycliffe College, Toronto, Canada

McELLIGOTT, Arnold Edward, D S O 1916 *b* Croydon, 1888, *s* of William Norris McElligott and Isabella Esther Fairbridge, unmarried Served with Queen's West minster Rifles, afterwards 16th Battalion County of London, 1904 11, farming in Canada, 1911 1914, enlisted as private, 22 Oct 1914, Sergeant, 9 Nov 1914, arrived in France with 27th Canadian Infantry Battalion, 18 Sep 1915, temp Lieut 1916, Capt 1916, Acting Maj while commanding company, 1917 (dated 26 Sep 1916), served European War, 1915 18 (D S O) *Address* 16 Casewick Road, West Norwood, East Bay, Manitoba, Canada

McELLIGOTT, Edward John, K C, Circuit Judge for the Counties of Kerry, Limerick and Clare, 4th *s* of late Gerald McElligott, Mount Rivers, Listowel, Kerry, *m* 1912, Margaret Hilda, *s* *d* of Col J Nugent Cahill, D L, Ballyconra House, Ballyragget, one *s* *Educ* St Vincent's College Castleknock, Trinity College, Dublin Called to Irish Bar, 1896, Inner Bar, 1911, Senior Crown Prosecutor for Cork, 1913, Treasury Counsel (Valuation Department), 1914, Chairman Munitions Tribunal, Ireland 1915, Extern Examiner in Real Property, National University, 1920 *Recreation* gardening. *Address* Temple Mungret, Limerick *M* T1 1447

McELLIGOTT, James, M A., F S S , F R Econ Soc , Secretary, Ministry of Finance, and Chairman, Tariff Commission, Irish Free State also Member Currency Commission, Irish Free State , *b* Tralee, Co Kerry, 1893 , *m.* 1927, Annie Gertrude, *d* of James Fay, of Edenderry, Offaly *Educ* University College, Dublin , National University of Ireland , B A (hons) Classics, 1913 , M A Economics, 1917 Passed for Indian Civil Service, left Service for financial journalism , Managing Editor, The Statist, London, 1921 , returned to Ireland as Financial Adviser to Irish Government, 1923, and acted on many important Commissions and Committees *Publications* papers, economic and financial subjects *Recreations* golf, tennis, travelling *Address* Department of Finance, Government Buildings, Dublin

McELROY, Robert, Ph D , LL D , F R Hist S , M A. (Oxon), Harold Vyvyan Harmsworth Professor of American History at Oxford University since 1925 , *b* Kentucky, 1872 *Educ* Princeton , Oxford , Berlin Instructor in history, Princeton, 1898 professor, 1900 25 , head of Department of History and Politics, 1913 16 , first American Exchange Professor to China, 1916 17 , Member of Executive Committee of National Military Training Camps Association, 1915 1917, Educational Director, National Security League, 1917 1918 , associate editor, in charge of International Events, of New York Times Current History Magazine, 1924 25 , Sir George Watson Lecturer, London, Cambridge, Manchester, Leeds Edinburgh and Bristol, 1926 , Fellow of Queen s College, Oxford, 1926 , Member of Governing Board, 1927 , Lecturer for Hellenic Travellers Club on the Cruise of 1930 *Publications* Kentucky in the Nation s History, 1909 , Winning of the Far West, 1914 The Representative Idea in History a sketch (Tsing Hua Lectures), 1917 Grover Cleveland the Man and the Statesman, authorised biography, 2 vols , 1924 , editor of the Addresses of Hon William Bourke Cockran, under title In the Name of Liberty, 1925 The Pathway of Peace (Watson Lectures), 1927 , American Editor of new edition of Ramsay Muir s Historical Atlas, 1927 , The United States of America, in Benn s Sixpenny Series, 1928 , Levi Parsons Morton, Banker, Diplomat and Statesman, 1930 *Address* 18 Norham Gardens, Oxford *T* 1328

McELWEE, A , M P (Lab) Hulme Division Manchester since 1929 , in officer of Scottish section of Woodworkers Union , contested Hulme Division, 1923 and 1924 *Address* House of Commons, S W 1

MacENTEE, Sean (John), T D Member of Dail Eireann for Co Dublin , Hon Treasurer Fianna Fail Organisation , a consulting electrical engineer, registered patent agent, etc , *b* 1889 , *e s* of James MacEntee, T C , Belfast , *m* Margaret, *d* of late Maurice Browne, of Grange-Mockler, Co Tipperary , one s two *d* *Educ* St Malachy s College, Belfast , Belfast College of Technology Participated in Irish insurrection, 1916 , tried by General Court Martial, May 1916, and sentenced to death (sentence afterwards commuted to penal servitude for life) , imprisoned in Dartmoor, Lewes and Portland prisons and released under General Amnesty, June 1917 , M P (S F) South Monaghan, Dec 1918 , Member of National Executive Committee of Irish Volunteers and Irish Republican Army 1917 21 , served with Irish Republican Army, 1916 21 and 1922-23 , contested Co Dublin, Aug 1923, Dec 1924 T D (Rep Fianna Fail) Co Dublin, June 1927 , re elected Sep 1927 *Publication* Poems (1918) *Address* 9 Dawson Street, Dublin , St Anns, Rathfarnham, Co Dublin

McENTEE, Valentine la Touche, M P (Lab) Walthamstow, West Division, 1922 24, and since 1929 , a Member of Walthamstow Urban District Council, Mayor, 1929 30 , *s* of William Charles McEntee, Dublin, and Kate, *d* of Valentine Burchall , *b* 16 Jan 1871 , *m.* 1st, 1890, Elizabeth, *d* of Edward Crawford 2nd, 1920, Catherine, *d* of Charles Windsor *Educ* Elementary School , privately Was on staff of London County Council , contested Walthamstow, West Division, 1918 *Address* 64 Ulverston Road, Walthamstow, E 17 *T* Walthamstow 1108

MACEOIN, Major-General Sean, Chief of Staff I F S since 1929 , Senior Mil Member Council Defence , *b* Co Longford, 30 Sep 1893 , *e s* of Andrew MacEoin and Catherine Treacy, Kilshruley, Ballinalee, Co Longford *m* 1922, Alice Christina, *e d* of Mr Cooney, Gurteen House, Killashee, Co Longford *Educ* Ballinalee N S , correspondence course Capt I V at 21 years of age, 1914-17 , Batt Commander 1st Batt Longford Brigade I V 1917-20 , Vice-Brigadier Longford Brigade 1920-21 , O C 1st Midland Division rank Comdt General, 1921-22 , G O C Western Command, rank Major-Gen , 1922-23 , G O C Athlone Command, 1923-24 , G O C Reformed Western Command, 1924 25 , G O C Curragh Training Camp, 1925 27 , Quartermaster-General, 1927 1929 *Recreations* hunting, golf *Address* Master s House, Royal Hospital, Kilmainham, Dublin *T* Dublin 5101 ex 25

M'EWEN, Major Alan Brettell, D S O 1916 , engineer, Canadian Industries, Ltd *b* Byron, Ont , Canada, 23 Jan 1891 , 2nd s of Robt M'Ewen , *m* 1921, Marjorie, *d* of R V Sinclair, K C , Ottawa *Educ* Royal Military College, Canada, and McGill University Subaltern in Canadian Militia 1910 , Captain in 1st Canadian Divl Artillery, C E F 1914 , went to France, Feb 1915 , Major and O C 9th Battery, C F A , Aug 1915 , Staff Captain, 3rd Canadian Divl Artillery, since July 1916 (D S O), profession in peace time, civil engineer *Recreations* golf, tennis, badminton *Address* Canadian Industries, Ltd , Montreal *T* Up 7121 *Clubs* University, Montreal , Kanawaki Golf

MACEWEN, Brig -Gen Douglas Lilburn, C B 1915 C M G 1918 , *b* 19 Nov 1867 , *e s* of William L MacEwen and Jane Glen Walker of Glenlora, Renfrewshire, *m* 1st, Sophie *y d* of Sir John Millais, 1st Bart , one *d* 2nd 1909, Mary, *d* of Lewis Edwards, New York Entered Army, Cameron Highlanders, 1889 Captain, 1897 Major, 1904 , Lt Col 1912 , Brig Gen , 1916 General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade War Office, 1910 12 , General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1914 served South African War, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (severely wounded, despatches, C B , Commander Legion of Honour) retired pay, 1923 , member of King s Body guard, Scotland *Address* Corsock, Dalbeattie, Kirkcudbrightshire

MACEWEN, John A C , M B , C M , B Sc , F R F P S , Surgeon Royal Infirmary Glasgow , Surgeon Glasgow District Hospitals Professor of Surgery, St Mungo s College Glasgow , Honorary Visiting Surgeon, Erskine Hospital for the Limbless, and Lecturer Examiner in Clinical Surgery, University of Glasgow , *s* of Sir Wm and Lady Mary Macewen, unmarried *Educ* Glasgow Continent University and private clinical assistant to Sir Wm Macewen for many years , Civil Surgeon, S African Field Force, 1900 Captain a la suite Surgeon R A M C (T) during European War , Surgeon to the Elder Hospital Govan , and Assistant Surgeon to Princess Louise Hospital, Rosneath *Publications* Surgical Anatomy, 1910 and 1916 , Fractures Dislocations, and Artificial Limbs, 1919 and 1923 , Text book of Surgery, 1922, etc *Address* 8 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow *T*

Douglas 5194, Garrachty, Isle of Bute *T* Kil chattan Bay 13 *Club* Royal Scottish Auto mobile, Glasgow

McEWEN, John B., Mus Doc Oxon, M A, F R A M, Principal of Royal Academy of Music since 1924, *b* Hawick *Educ* Royal Academy of Music Was Professor of piano forte, harmony, and composition, Glasgow, Professor of harmony and composition, Royal Academy of Music, 1898 1924 *Address* Royal Academy of Music, York Gate, Marylebone Road, N W 1 Welbeck 5461 *Club* Athenæum

MACEWEN, Brig -Gen Maurice Lilburn, C B 1915, late 16th Lancers *b* 18 April 1869, *m* 1897, Margaret, *d* of late Sir John Woodbourne, K C S I Entered army, 1890 Capt. 1897, Major, 1903, Lt -Col 1910, Colonel, 1914, Adjutant, Imperial Yeomanry, 1901 3, served S African War, 1900 1 (despatches, Bt Major, Queen s medal 6 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (despatches, C B, Commander Legion of Honour) *Club* United Service

MACEWEN, Air Commodore Norman Duckworth Kerr, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, R A F, commanding No 22 Group, Royal Air Force since 1929, late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b* 1881, *m* 1907, Jean *d* of James Keswick, Dumfries two *s* two *d* Served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal and five clasps) European War, 1914-17 (de spatches, D S O), Deputy Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1926-29 *Address* Hillside, Camberley *Club* Army and Navy

MACFADDEN, Arthur William James, C B 1916, M B, C M Edin 1893 late Senior Medical Officer, Ministry of Health *b* 1869, *e s* of late James MacFadden, J P, of Portadown, *m* 1905, Alice Bristow, *d* of late Ven John Spence, D D, Archdeacon of Connor, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Lurgan College Edinburgh University Queen s College, Bel fast, University College, London *Address* 20 Lymington Road, Hampstead, N W 6 *T* Hampstead 1595 *Club* Savage.

McFADDEN, Hon David Henry, late Provincial Secretary, Manitoba, and Municipal Commissioner, of Irish parentage, *b* Peter boro County, Ontario, 17 Feb 1856, his father, William McFadden, served with the British at the battle of Queenstown Heights, *m* 1885 *Educ* at public schools, a graduate of Ontario Veterinary College Came to Manitoba from Ontario 1880, took interest in municipal affairs at Emerson, where he had settled to practise profession, and was repeatedly elected member of the School Board and Town Council, also serving as Mayor of the Corporation, first elected to the Legislature in 1892, and has represented the constituency of Emerson con tinuously since, was Minister of Public Works and Provincial Secretary in Government of Hon Hugh J Macdonald, but later, on Hon R P Roblin becoming Premier and Cabinet increased to five members, he retained the portfolio of Provincial Secretary and Municipal Com missioner *Recreations* is a patron of cricket and other ball games. *Address* Emerson, Mani toba, Canada *Club* Commercial, Winnipeg

M'FADDEN, Edward, *b* 28 April 1862, *s* of M M'Fadden, J P, M C C, and B M'Gahan *Educ* admitted Solicitor in 1886 Chairman County Council, Donegal, 1899, 1900, and 1901, Chairman Letterkenny Urban Council, 1898 1902, Nationalist, M P (E) Donegal, 1900 6 *Address* Letterkenny, Co Donegal. *Club* National Liberal

McFADDEN, Gertrude Violet, father occupied a position in the Imperial Civil Service *Educ* privately Native of Southampton, but of West Country stock, always lived in Hampshire, no other interest but to become an author, and has devoted her life to that end, success won slowly after a hard fight, otherwise cannot be said to have had a career at all *Publications* **The** Honest Lawyer, 1916, His Grace of Grub **Street,** 1918, The Preventive Man, 1920, The Trusty Servant, 1920, Maumbury Rings, 1921, Narcissus in the Way, 1922, The Turning Sword, 1923, Sheriff's Deputy, 1924 The Roman Way, 1925, So Speed We, 1926, The Bride s Groom, 1928 *Recreations* reading, gardening, rambles about the unfrequented country side *Address* Durlston, Beaufort Road, Bournemouth

McFADYEAN, Sir Andrew, Kt, *cr* 1925, *e s* of Sir John McFadyean, *q v*, *b* 23 Apr 1887, *m* 1913, Dorothea Emily, *y d* of late Charles Kean Chute, one *s*, three *d* *Educ* University College School, London, University College, Oxford (Scholar), Second Class Classical Moderations, 1907, First Class Final Honour School, Lit Hum, 1909 Entered Treasury, 1910 by open competition, Private Secretary, 1913, to Mr Masterman and successively to Mr Montagu, Mr Acland, Sir John Bradbury, Mr McKinnon Wood, Sir Hardman Lever and Mr Stanley Baldwin, accompanied Sir H Lever to U S A on special financial mission 1917, Treasury representative, Paris, Sep 1919-Jan 1920, Secretary to British Delegation Reparation Commission, 1920-22, General Secretary to Reparation Commission, 1922 24, and to Dawes Committee, 1925, Commissioner of Controlled Revenues, Berlin, 1924 30 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 8 Whitehall Place, S W 1

McFADYEAN, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1905, M B, B Sc, Edinburgh, Hon LL D Aberdeen, M R C V S, President Royal College of Veteri nary Surgeons since 1930, *b* 17 June 1858, 2nd *s* of Andrew McFadyean of Barrachan, Wig towns, *m* 1883, Mara Eleanor (*d* 1929), *d* of Thomas Walley, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Ewart Institute, Edinburgh University, Edinburgh Veterinary College *Address* Highlands House, Leatherhead

See also Sir Andrew McFadyean

MACFADYEN, Rev Dugald, M A, F R Hist S, *b* 25 Dec 1867, *s* of John Allison Macfadyen, M A, D D, of Chorlton Road Congregational Church, Manchester, and Eliza beth, *d* of William Anderson of Greenock, *m* 1st, 1894, Mary Olivia (*d* 1912), *d* of W R Goulty, then of Bowdon, Cheshire, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1915, Edith Barnett, *d* of Arthur Bates, Letchworth *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Merton College, Oxford (Foundation Exhibitioner in Modern History), Mansfield College, Oxford, Second Class Honours in History, First Class in Theology, Oxford, Minister of the Free Church, St Ives, Hunts, 1892 96, Minister of the Con gregational Church, Hanley, Staffs, 1896 1904, South Grove Congregational Church, Highgate, N, 1904 14, First Secy of Council for Higher Education in North Staffs, Member Hanley County Borough Education Committee, Chair man Staffs Congregational Union, 1900 and of North District London Union, 1912, formerly Director, London Missionary Society, Secre tary of British and American Interchange Council Visiting Preacher Ann Arbor, Michi gan, U S A, 1921, Lafayette Avenue Presby terian Church, Brooklyn, New York, 1923, The United Church (Congregational), Bridgeport, Conn, U S A Chairman, League of Nations Union, Letchworth Branch, Chairman of Com mittee, Letchworth Library *Publications* Alfred the West Saxon King of the English, Constructive Congregational Ideals, Madame Guyon s Method of Prayer and Poems Life and Letters of Alexander Mackennal, D D, Final Christianity in Mansfield College Essays The Messenger of God, Truth in Religion, The Pilot, Life s Compass, Men of the Spirit, Our Mess Education Methods and Ideas, A Spiritual Guide, contributions to Encyclopædia Britan nica, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Contemporary Review, etc, editor Temple

Biographies. *Recreations* books, travel *Address* Bramble Bank, Alington Lane, Letchworth, Herts *T* Letchworth 186 *M* BT 4956 *Club* National Liberal

MACFADYEN, Eric, *b* 1879, *y s* of late Rev J A. Macfadyen, D D, Manchester, *m* 1920, Violet, *d* of E H S Champneys, Otterpool Manor, Sellindge, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Wadham College, Oxford Trooper 59th Co I Y, S Africa, 1900 1 (Queen s medal with 3 clasps), Pres of Oxford Union, 1902, Cadet Malay Civil Service, 1902 5, contracting and planting, 1906 16, Chairman, Planters Association of Malaya and Member of Federal Council F M S, 1911 16 and 1919 20 Lieut R G A, 1917-18, served in France, 1918, a Director of Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd, Chairman Rubber Growers Association, 1927, President Institution of the Rubber Industry, 1930, M P (L) Wilts (Devizes), 1923 24 *Address* 1 Great Tower Street, E C 3 *Clubs* Oriental, Sports

M'FADYEN, John Edgar, M A Glasgow, B A. Oxford, D D Halifax and Glasgow, Professor of Old Testament Language, Literature, and Theology in the United Free Church College, Glasgow, since 1910, *b* Glasgow, 17 July 1870, parentage Scotch, *m* 1898, Marie, *d* of late Amtsgerichtsrat W Scheffer, Lichwege, Hessen, Germany, two *s* *Educ* Glasgow University (Snell Exhibitioner, George A Clark Fellow), Oxford University (Hall Houghton Septuagint Prizeman, Junior and Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholar), Glasgow Free Church College Marburg Professor of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis in Knox College Toronto, Canada, 1898 1910 *Publications* Messages of the Prophetic and Priestly Historians, 1901, The Divine Pursuit, 1901 Thoughts for Silent Hours, 1902, Old Testament Criticism and the Christian Church, 1903, Messages of the Psalmists, 1904, Introduction to the Old Testament, 1905, The Prayers of the Bible, 1906, Ten Studies in the Psalms, 1907, Commentary on Epistles to the Corinthians and Galatians, 1909, The City with Foundations, 1909, The Historical Narrative of the Old Testament, 1912 A Cry for Justice (A Study in Amos), 1912, revision of the late A B Davidson s Hebrew Grammar, 1914, 22nd edition, 1924, The Psalms in Modern Speech, 1916, The Problem of Pain, A Study in the Book of Job, 1917, The Wisdom Books, Lamentations and the Song of Songs, in Modern Speech, 1917, Isaiah in Modern Speech, 1918, Jeremiah in Modern Speech, 1919, The Use of the Old Testament in the Light of Modern Knowledge, 1922, The Interest of the Bible, 1922, Key to Hebrew Grammar, 1924, Approach to the Old Testament, 1926, Guide to the Understanding of the Old Testament, 1927, Old Testament Scenes and Characters, 1928, articles in British and American theological magazines, co editor of the Humanism of the Bible Series, editor of the Living Church Series *Recreations* swimming and rowing *Address* 4 Bruce Road, Pollokshields, Glasgow *Club* Liberal, Glasgow

M'FADYEN, Rev Joseph F, M A, D D, Vice-Chancellor, Nagpur University since 1929, *b* Glasgow, 31 July 1873, *s* of James H M'Fadyen and Jane McKee, *m* 1902, Jessie Buie Brown, Greenock, two *d* *Educ* Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow, Glasgow University (William Ewing Fellow), Free Church Theological College, Glasgow Hislop College, Nagpur, 1899-1920, Queen s Theological College, Kingston, Canada, 1920-27, Hislop College, Nagpur, 1927, Dean of Arts Faculty Nagpur University since 1927 *Publications* Jesus and Life, Through Eternal Spirit, Missionary Idea in Life and Religion *Recreation* walking *Address* Hislop College, Nagpur, C P, India

MACFALL, John Edward Whitley, M D (Liverpool), M B, Ch B (Victoria), D P H, *b* Liverpool, 1873 *Educ* Liverpool College, St Bartholomew s, University College Professor of Forensic Medicine, University of Liverpool, Examiner in Forensic Medicine in the Universities of Glasgow Manchester, and Birmingham, Medico-Legal Expert, hon adviser and divisional surgeon, Liverpool Police, member Inner Temple, late Science Lecturer, Liverpool and Birkenhead Corporations, served European War, 1914-18 (wounded), Hon Major R A M C holder of University Record for putting the weight *Publications* Text-book on Forensic Medicine papers to medical journals *Recreations* tennis, riding, and swimming *Address* Rose Brae, Stoneycroft, Liverpool *T* Old Swan 531

MACFARLAN, Brig -Gen Frederic Alexander, C B 1916, 2nd *s* of late Lt Gen D Macfarlan, C B, *b* July 1866, *m* 1899, Nora Mary Woodhouse, one *d* *Educ* Loretto School, Edinburgh, Sandhurst. Lt Q O Cameron Highlanders, 1885, served with the Regt, commanded it 1909 13, served Egyptian campaigns, 1885 and 1898 (medal, bronze star, 4th class Medjidie), European War, in France, 1915 (despatches three times, C B), retired pay, 1920 *Recreations* cricket and golf *Address* The Yews, Penshurst, Kent *Club* Naval and Military

McFARLAND, Sir Basil (Alexander Talbot), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1914, *b* 18 Feb 1898, *o s* of Sir John McFarland, 1st Bt, and Annie, 2nd *d* of late John Talbot, Terryglass, Co Tipperary, *S* father, 1926, *m* 1924, Annie Kathleen, 2nd *d* of late Andrew Henderson, J P, of Parkville, Whiteabbey, Belfast one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford School High Sheriff, Londonderry, 1930, Partner in Henry Lane & Co, Director McCrea & McFarland, Ltd, Londonderry Gaslight Company, and Londonderry and Lough Swilly Railway Co, also member of Londonderry Corporation and Londonderry Port and Harbour Board Irish Rugby International 1920-1922 *Heir s* John Tabot, *b* 3 Oct 1927 *Address* Aberfoyle, Londonderry *T* Londonderry 81

MacFARLAND, Sir John Henry, Kt, *cr* 1919 M A, LL D, Vice Chancellor, University of Melbourne, 1910 18, Chancellor since 1918 *b* Omagh, Co Tyrone, 19 April 1851, *s* of John MacFarland, Omagh, unmarried *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, M Clinton s Academy, Belfast, Queen s Coll Belfast (Gold Medallist) St John s College, Cambridge Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, Cambridge, 1876, Hon LL D Royal University, Ireland, 1892, Assistant Master at Repton, 1876 81 Master of Ormond College, 1881 1914, Member of the University Council since 1886, Member of the Royal Commission on Technical Education, Victoria, 1899, of the Government Board for the Protection of Aborigines, 1908, Director, National Mutual Life Association and of Trustees, Executors and Agency Company, Melbourne *Recreations* golf, trout fishing *Address* The University, Melbourne

MACFARLANE, Brig -Gen Duncan Alwyn, C B 1915 D S O 1900, late K O S B Inspector of Infantry, 1915-18, *b* 19 Nov 1857 *s* of late Rev J D Macfarlane, M A *m* 1913, Edith Lavinia *d* of late Rear Admiral Hon Richard Bingham one *d*. Entered army, 1882 Captain, 1888 Major 1900, served Suakim Field Force, 1888 (medal with clasp, Khedive s star), Soudan Frontier, 1889, Chitral Relief Force, 1889 (dangerously wounded, medal with clasp), North West Frontier India, 1897 98 (despatches, brevet of Major, two clasps), South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, D S O brevet of Lieut Col, Queen s medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps) *Clubs* Naval and Military, Caledonian

MACFARLANE, George James, C M G, 1901, Lieut Col Natal Carbineers, *b* 6 June 1855, *s* of late J Macfarlane, Resident Magistrate, Natal, *m* 1888, Maria Mary, *d* of Walter Macfarlane, late Speaker Natal Legislative Assembly, two *s* *Educ* Maritzburg High School Served Zulu War, 1878 79, also throughout Siege of Ladysmith, 1900 (medal with clasp), Mayor of Pietermaritzburg, 1898 1902, Deputy Mayor, 1902 3 *Recreations* cricket, football, shooting *Address* Redlands, Pietermaritzburg *T A* Redlands, Maritzburg *Club* Victoria, Maritzburg

MACFARLANE, Lieut -Col Harry Erskine, D S O 1918, M C, *b* 1885, *s* of late James Erskine Macfarlane, *m* 1921, Esther Gwendoline, *d* of Lt Col A. Brooke, formerly Royal Fusiliers, of Brock Wood, Burwash, Sussex *Educ* Marlborough College, R M C, Sandhurst Entered 19th Royal Hussars, 1906, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O Legion of Honour, Order of the Redeemer Greece), transferred to 4th Hussars, 1921, Lt Col 1926, commanded 4th Queen's Own Hussars, 1926-30 *Address* Abbots Morton Manor, Worcester *T* Inkberrow 6 *Club* Cavalry

MACFARLANE, Lawrence, B A, B Ch, K C 1912, Member of firm of Lafleur, MacDougall, Macfarlane and Barclay, Barristers and Solicitors, Montreal, Canada, *b* Montreal, 12 Nov 1876, *s* of late James Ferrier Macfarlane, unmarried *Educ* Montreal High School, McGill University Admitted to Bar of Quebec, 1900, Director Alabama Power Company, President British Radiostat Corporation Limited *Recreations* golf, fishing, billiards *Address* 215 St James Street Montreal, Canada *T A* Fleural *T* Harbour 2266 *Clubs* Mount Royal, St James's University, Mount Bruno Country, Royal Montreal Golf, Forest and Stream, Racquet, Montreal

MACFARLANE, Neil Morrison, C B E 1927 M D, late Principal Medical Officer, Basutoland, *b* 2 Jan 1866, *s* of late James Macfarlane, Stanley and Glasgow *m* 1895, Agnes, 2nd *d* of John Winchester, J P, Rathven, Banffshire, one *s* *Educ* Stanley School, Aberdeen University Held various appointments at home and abroad Surgeon, Ordnance Survey, 1890, Deputy Superintendent, Preston Poor Law Infirmary, 1891, Acting Superintendent, Perth District Asylum, 1891 92, Medical Officer, Basutoland, 1893, Civil Surgeon, Anglo Boer War, 1900-2, Major South African Medical Corps, 1917-19 *Publications* various articles in medical journals *Recreations* travelling, golf *Address* 76 West Street, Durban, S Africa *Club* Bloemfontein

MACFARLANE, Thomas John Malcolm, C M G 1900, Natal Guides, *b* 11 July 1859, *s* of late John Macfarlane, Resident Magistrate, Natal, *m* 1893, Agnes, *d* of Walter Macfarlane, late Speaker, Legislative Council, Natal Served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, C M G) *Clubs* Rand, Johannesburg, Victoria, Maritzburg

MACFARLANE, William D, M B, C M, F R F P & S G, Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, The Anderson College of Medicine Surgeon to the Royal Samaritan Hospital for Women *Address* The Anderson College of Medicine, Dumbarton Road, Partick, Glasgow

McFEE, William, novelist, Associate Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, *b* London, 15 June 1881, *s* of John Henry McFee and Hilda Wallace, *m* 1920, Pauline Khondoff, no c *Educ.* East Anglian School, Bury St Edmunds Apprentice at Richard Moreland & Sons, Engineers, City, as mechanical engineer, served in offices of W Summer scales & Sons, Ltd, as assistant to the London Manager, went to sea as marine engineer, 1906, rose to chief engineer in ships of Woodfield S S Co, went to United States and wrote books, afterwards going to sea in ships of United Fruit Company, served in War as engineer in transports and afterwards Eng-Lieut R N R on various ships, returned to United States and was with United Fruit Co, as chief until 1922, when turned definitely to writing *Publications* An Ocean Tramp, Aliens, Casuals of the Sea, Captain Macedoine's Daughter, Harbours of Memory, A Six Hour Shift, Command, Race, Sunlight in New Granada, Swallowing the Anchor, Pilgrims of Adversity, Sailors of Fortune, North of Suez, Life of Sir Martin Frobisher *Recreations* motoring and travel *Address* Casa Nova, Westport, Connecticut, U S A *T* Westport 640 *M* 11,719 Conn *Clubs* City, Meeting Place, New York, Westport Beach, Prismatic, Detroit

McFEELY, Captain Cecil Michael M Craig-, D S O 1917, M B E 1924, M C, Border Regiment, late Royal Dublin Fusiliers, *b* Bundoran, Co Donegal, 31 Jan 1895, 4th *s* of J D McKeely, M D, F R C S I, J P, etc, Co Donegal, and Sarah, (*d* 1918), *o d* of T Craig, Belfast, *m* 1924, Nancy F, *d* of W R Mann, Gloucester, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marist Fathers, Dublin, St Francis Xaviers, Liverpool, Ushaw College, Durham, London and Liverpool Universities Left the study of medicine on outbreak of war, 1914, and entered R M C, Sandhurst, gazetted to Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 14 July 1915, acting Captain 8 Aug 1916–6 June 1919, Captain, 1924, served in France and Flanders with 29th Division, May 1916 March 1919, took part in following battles, Somme, 1916 and 1917 Arras, 1917, Ypres, 1917 and 1918, Courtrai, 1918 to Scheldt, Nov 1918, Lys, 1918 (despatches, D S O, M C, and bar), served in Anatolia (Turkey) during campaign, 1919 20 North West Frontier, India, 1922 Waziristan, 1922-23 (despatches, M B E) Shanghai Defence Force and N China Station (Tientsin), 1928 29, Tenth in Indian Army Rifle Championship, 1922 *Recreations* football hockey cricket golf, tennis, shooting *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MACFIE, Brig -Gen Andrew Laurie, C B 1918, V D, D L (Lancs), *b* 1860, *s.* of Robert Macfie, D L, of Airds and Langhouse, *m* 1903, McLaren, *d* of Linus E Post, New York, one *s* *Educ.* Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities Joined Fairrie & Co Ltd, sugar refiners, Liverpool, 1881, now Director, joined 1st Lanark Rifle Volunteers as Private, 1878, Lieut. 4th Lanark R V, 1880 Capt. 13th Lancs R V, 1883, Captain 3rd V B The King's Liverpool Regt, 1888 91, 1898 1900, one of the founders of Liverpool Scottish, 1900, Major, 1901, Lieut Col 1902 11, Commanded South Lancashire (afterwards 172nd) Infantry Brigade, 1911 16, 217th Infantry Brigade, 1916 17 Hon Brig General, 1917 *Recreations* lawn tennis (played for Lancashire County for sixteen years), yachting, golf *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Wimbledon Golf

MACFIE, Lt -Col Claud, D S O 1918, *b* 4 June 1878, 2nd *surv s* of late William Macfie, C B, of Airds, Argyllshire, and Uplands Hall, near Preston, *m* 1927, Noel, Countess of Rothes *Educ* Privately, Merton College, Oxford Major, Seaforth Highlanders (retired) served European War, Gallipoli, France, Belgium (despatches twice, D S O), Lt Col 5th Batt Gloucester Regt. (T A.), 1920 *Recreations* travelling, fishing, golf *Address* The Culls, Stroud, Gloucestershire *Club* Army and Navy

MACFIE, John William Scott, M A, M B, Ch B, D Sc, *b* 1879, *s* of late J W Macfie, of Rowton Hall, Chester *Educ*

Gundle, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Edinburgh University West African Medical Staff, 1910 23, Lecturer on Protozoology, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1923-25 *Publications* researches on tropical medicine and allied subjects *Address* London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 23 Endsleigh Gardens, W C 1

MACFIE, Ronald Campbell, M A., M B, C M, LL D (Hon), Writer and Doctor of Medicine, unmarried *Educ.* Aberdeen University Has travelled extensively, and has held various medical appointments, Thomson Lecturer, Aberdeen, 1929 *Publications* Granite Dust, New Poems, Valdimar (a Play), Titanic Ode, Quatercentenary Ode, The Romance of Medicine, Air and Health, Science Matter and Immortality, Heredity, Evolution, and Vitality, Fairy Tales for Old and Young, More Fairy Tales for Old and Young, (with Lady Margaret Sackville), The Art of Keeping Well, The Romance of the Body, War (an Ode), Odes and other Poems, Sunshine and Health (Home University Library) The Body An Introduction to Physiology, The Future of the Body, More New Poems, Collected Poems, The Theodicy of Things, numerous articles *Address* Hotel des Dunes, Sables d'Or

McGAREL-GROVES, Major Edward Julian, D S O 1919, M C, Scots Guards *b* 23 Aug 1894, 2nd *s* of Col J E G Groves, *q v*, *m* 1919, Hon Norah Evelyn McGarel Hogg, *o d* of 2nd Baron Magheramorne and Lady Evelyn Baring, one *s* one *d* *Educ* The Leas School, Hoylake, Uppingham Entered Army, 1912, 2nd Lieut the Cheshire Regt (S R), 1912, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, M C, despatches thrice, twice severely wounded) transferred Scots Guards, 1920, Major, 1927, adopted surname of McGarel Groves by deed poll, 1926 *Address* Lapford Grange, Lapford, N Devon, Magheramorne, Co Antrim *Clubs* United Service, Guards

M'GAREL-HOGG, family name of **Baron Magheramorne**

M'GAREL-HOGG, Hon. Ronald Tracy, *s* of 1st and *b* and *heir-pres* of 3rd Baron Magheramorne, *b* 28 July 1865 *Address* 37 Knyveton Road, Bournemouth *Club* Constitutional

McGARRY, Hon Thomas William, K C 1908, Treasurer of Ontario, 1914 19, Member of Legislature, South Renfrew, 1905 1919, *b* Drummond, Ontario, 19 Aug 1871, *m.* 1895, B K. Devine, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Almonte, Ontario, Osgoode Hall, Toronto Called to Bar of Ontario, 1892, has practised law at Renfrew, Ontario, since 1892, and has appeared for the defence in many of the important murder trials President, Whalen Pulp and Paper Mills, Ltd, Vancouver, since 1919 Director, Acadia Sugar Refining Co, Halifax, Director, A E Osler and Co, Bankers and Financial Agents, Toronto *Recreations* golf, hunting and fishing *Address* Renfrew, Ontario *Club* Albany, Toronto

McGAVIN, Maj.-Gen Sir Donald Johnstone, Kt, *cr* 1921, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, M D (Lond), F R.C S (Eng), Director-General of Medical Services, N Z, 1919-24, Administrator of Medical Pensions, 1922-4, Member of Prisons Board since 1926, late Hon Surgeon to the Governor-General of New Zealand, Fellow American College of Surgeons *b* 19 Aug 1876 *s* of John McGavin, *m.* 1898, Mary Allan, *d.* of John Cole Chapple, one *s* *Educ* King Edward's High School, Birmingham, Univ of Birmingham, London Hospital Served European War as A D M S to New Zealand Division (despatches four times), Major General, 1928 *Address* 200 Willis Street, Wellington, N Z *Club* Wellington, Wellington

See also W A Chapple

McGAVIN, Lawrie Hugh, C B.E F R.C S Eng, late Consulting Surgeon Dreadnought Hospital, Greenwich, Consulting Surgeon Hospital for Women, late Fellow of R Society of Medicine and Fellow of Association of Surgeons, *b* 1868, *s* of late John McGavin, Calcutta, *m* 1892, Edith Mary, *d* of late Horatio Beauchamp, Melbourne, three *d.* *Educ* Fettes Coll, Edinburgh, R.M C, Sandhurst, Guy's Hospital Late Lieut 6th Dragoon Guards, The Carabiniers entered Guy's Hospital, 1893, late Assistant Surgeon N W London Hospital Surgeon to King George Hospital, Endsleigh Hospital for Officers, R A F Hospital, Michie Red Cross Hospital, Farnborough Court Red Cross Hospital, during the war, Member of the Final Appeal Board of Medical Assessors and of the Emergency Surgical Aid Corps *Publications* various articles on the Surgery of Rupture, Spinal Analgesia, etc *Address* The Manor Cottage, Frant, Sussex *T* Frant 9 *M* HC 3547

MacGEAGH, Colonel Sir Henry Foster, K B E, *cr* 1930, C B E 1919, K C 1924, T D, late London Rifle Brigade, Officer i/c Military and Air Force Dept of the Judge-Advocate General, War Office, since 1923, Deputy Judge-Advocate General British Forces in China (Shanghai Defence Force), 1927, Asst Adjutant Gen, War Office, 1918-23, D A A G, 1917, Military Assistant to the Judge Advocate General, 1916 22, *b* 21 Oct 1883, *o s* of Foster MacGeagh, late of Hadlow Castle, Kent, *m* 1917, Rita, *o d* of late William Riddle of Wallbundrie, New South Wales *Educ* St Paul's, Magdalen College, Oxford, rowed in Magdalen College Eight, Head of the River, Honours Degree History, B A 1905 Barrister at law of the Middle Temple and South Eastern Circuit, served European War, B E F, 1914 15 (Brevet Major, C B E, 1914 star and clasp) *Address* 33 Dover Street, W 1, 2 Garden Court, Temple, E C *Clubs* Arthurs, Conservative Leander London Fencing

MACGEORGE, Colonel Henry King, C B 1916, Indian Army, retired, *b* 10 May 1865, *m.* 1890, Christiana Elizabeth, *e d* of late William Pegg, Woburn Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches C B), retired, 1921 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MACGEORGE, W S, R.S A. 1910, A R S A 1899, *b* Castle Douglas *Educ* Royal Institution Art School, Edinburgh Antwerp Academy, under Prof Verlat R A Life School (Keith Prize, 1887) *Works* Hallowe'en (Paris Salon), Border Ballads (Paris International Exhibition), Kirkcudbright (Scottish Modern Arts Association) *Address* 11 Melville Place, Edinburgh *Club* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

MACGEOUGH BOND, Sir Walter Adrian, Kt, *cr* 1917, J P, D L, B A, *b* 1857, *e s* of Joshua M Bond, M P, Drumsill Co Armagh and Albertine, *o d* of late Frederick Shanahan, Barrister, *m* 1901, Ada Nichols of Kilbrack House, Doneraile one *s* *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford, Germany, Bachelier ès Lettres and licentiate in law, Paris Bar, Inner Temple, 1884, practised as Advocate in Egypt, Judge of Cairo Court of Appeal, 1888, Vice President, 1899, retired, 1916, holds 2nd class Medjidie and 2nd class Osmanieh, 2nd Star of the Nile *Address* The Argory, Moy, Co Tyrone, *T* A Bond, Moy, Tyrone, *T* Moy 11, V Les Fruits d'or, Rue de Rome, Cannes, A M, France *Clubs* Travellers, Royal Automobile

M'GIFFERT, Arthur Cushman, M A, Ph D, D D, LL D, Professor Emeritus since 1928, *b* Sauquoit, Oneida County, New York, 1861 *s* of Joseph Nelson M'Giffert, D D, and Harriet Whiting Cushman, *m.* 1st, 1885, Eliza Isabelle King (*d* 1887), 2nd, 1891, Gertrude Huntington Boyce, one *s* two *d.* *Educ* Western Reserve College (B A. 1882), Union

Theological Seminary, New York, 1882 85, Universities of Berlin and Marburg, 1885 87, studied also in Paris and Rome, 1887 88 Became Instructor in Church History in Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1888, Professor, 1890, Professor of Church History in Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1893 1928, and President, 1917-26 *Publications* Dialogue between a Christian and a Jew, 1889, Translation of Eusebius' Church History, with prolegomena and notes, 1890, A History of Christianity in the Apostolic Age, 1897, The Apostles' Creed, 1902, The Christian Point of View, 1903 (joint author), Protestant Thought before Kant, 1911, Martin Luther, the Man and his Work, 1911, The Rise of Modern Religious Ideas, 1915, The God of the Early Christians, 1924, A History of Christian Thought, Vol I, 1931, also many addresses, essays, encyclopædia articles, etc *Address* 3041 Broadway, New York *Clubs* Century, Authors, New York

MACGILL, Patrick, *b* Donegal, 1890, *m* 1915, Margaret Gibbons, also a novelist, three *d* *Educ* three years at a mountain school Between the age of 12 and 19 worked as farm servant, byre man, drainer, potato digger, surface man, navvy, etc, joined editorial staff of The Daily Express, 1911, joined the Army on outbreak of European War *Publications* Gleanings from a Navvy s Scrap Book, Songs of a Navvy Songs of the Dead End, Children of the Dead End, The Rat Pit, The Amateur Army, The Red Horizon, The Great Push, Soldier Songs, The Brown Brethren, 1917, Glenmornan, 1918, Maureen, 1919, Moleskin Joe (play), 1921, Fear, 1921, Lanty Hanlon, 1922, The Carpenter of Orra, 1924, Sid Puddiefoot, 1926, Una Cassidy, 1928, Suspense (play), produced Duke of York s, London, 1930 *Recreations* telling stories to his wife, watching spiders, mowing Irish meadows *Address* c/o Jenkins, Ltd, 3 York Street, S W 1

McGILLIGAN, Patrick, B L, M A, Minister for External Affairs since 1927 and Industry and Commerce since 1924 Saorstat Eireann, *b* Coleraine, 12 Apr 1889, *m* 1920, Ann Conolly, of Glasnevin, Co Dublin *Educ* St Columb s College, Derry Clongowes Wood College, Co Kildare, National University of Ireland Private Secretary to Minister for Home Affairs, Saorstat Eireann, 1922 23, Secretary to Irish High Commissioner, London, Jan 1923, Member for National University, 4th, 5th and 6th Dail Eireann, Barrister, and Lecturer at National University, Dublin *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* 58 Lansdowne Road, Dublin *T* Ballsbridge 970

MACGILLIVRAY, Dr Angus, Reader in Ophthalmology, St Andrews University Hon Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Dundee Royal Infirmary, Senior Surgeon, Dundee Eye Institution, Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Orphanage, and Royal Dundee Institution for the Blind, late Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, St Andrews Provincial Training College, Ophthalmic Specialist, Dundee, Angus and Fifeshire Education Authorities, formerly Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Tay Defences and Dundee War Hospital and Red Cross Hospitals, Eastern Central District of Scotland, *b* Abriachan, Inverness, 18 May 1865, 2nd *s* of Angus MacGillivray, *m* 1st, Elizabeth M (*decd*), 2nd *d* of Alex. Middleton of Belmont, J P, Aberdeen, two *s*, 2nd, Gertrude A., *y d.* of late John Hall, J P, C C, Scarborough *Educ* Abriachan, Fordyce Acad, Aberdeen Univ, Birmingham, London C M, M D, D Sc, F R S E F S A Scot J P, T D, Commander of the Grand Priory in the British Realm of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Honours graduate in Medicine of University of Aberdeen, Struthers' Gold Medallist in Anatomy, English Sec X International Ophthalmological Congress, Utrecht, Vice Pres Section of Ophthalmology, Brit. Med Assoc., 1902, Royal Society of Medicine, 1916 18, Major, R A M C T A., retired, ex President, Dundee Naturalists' Society, Convener, Dundee Corporation Fine Art Galleries, Chief, Dundee Highland Society, First Pres Dundee, Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine Association, Member University Court, St Andrews University, Member of Board of St Andrews Provincial Training College, ex-Chairman, Dundee Fine Arts Assoc, ex Chairman, Morris (Fine Arts) Trust, ex President Forfarshire Medical Association and ex-President Dundee Branch British Medical Association, ex President Caledonian Medical Society, County Controller and County Director for the City of Dundee Branch of the British Red Cross Society, County of the City of Dundee Controller V A D Scheme, Chairman Dundee Educational Trust, Hon Life Member, St. Andrew s Ambulance Association, formerly Demonstrator of Anatomy and Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, Aberdeen University, Capt 1st Forfarshire R G A Volunteers, formerly Research Fellow in Science, St. Andrews University *Publications* numerous papers, abstracts, monographs, and reviews on ophthalmology in various medical journals, Our Gaelic Proverbs, A Mirror of the Past, The Highland Dress *Recreations* fine arts and archæological (Celtic) pursuits, gardening, and motoring *Address* 23 South Tay Street, Dundee, Chattan Croft, Crail, Fife *T* National 3264 *M* ES 7998

MACGILLIVRAY, Charles Watson, M D, F R C S Edin Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edin *b* 12 Sep 1851 2nd *s* of Rev A. G MacGillivray, *m.* Frances Anne, *s. d.* of Francis Kent, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Dundee High School, Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh University, M B, C M, 1878, M D Thesis Gold Medal, 1876 Formerly House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, President, Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh, studied in Paris, Lyons, Vienna, Berlin, and London, Assistant and Full Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Lecturer on Surgery and Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh Medical School, Examiner on Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh University, Examiner in Surgery and Clinical Surgery, University, Durham, Examiner on Surgery and Clinical Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, Edin, President, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, Brigade Surgeon Lieut. Colonel, Queen s Edinburgh Rifle Volunteer Brigade, Senior Surgeon Leith War Hospital, late member Alpine Club *Publications* various articles on surgical subjects in Lancet and Encyclopædia Medica *Recreations* golf and billiards, formerly mountaineering *Address* 20 Glencairn Crescent, Edinburgh *T* Central 2322 *Club* University, Edinburgh.

MacGILLIVRAY, Donald; General Secretary Emeritus of Christian Literature Society for China, Member National Christian Council, *b* Bruce Co, Ontario, 1862, B A Toronto University, 1882, with gold medal in Classics, and many scholarships and prizes M A 1884, *m* 1900, A Bovey, one *d* Graduated Knox College Toronto, 1888, B D, D D, Knox College, LL. D, Toronto Univ; went to Honan, China, pioneer work, 1888, removed to Shanghai as Editorial Secretary of the Christian Literature Society, 1899, Chairman Municipal Schools, President China Sunday School Union; President Christian Publishers Association and of Public Library Board, decorated by Chinese Government with Order of Excellent Crop, Vice President, Pan Pacific Association Examiner in Chinese to the University of Toronto *Publications* Mandarin Romanized Dictionary of Chinese, founder and editor of the China

Mission Year Book, editor of the Historical Volume of the Centenary Conference 1907, entitled A Century of Missions in China, over 100 books and pamphlets in Chinese, wenli and mandarin, Commentary on St. John's Gospel, 2 vols *Address* 148 North Szechuen Road, Shanghai

MACGILLIVRAY, Evan James, Barrister at law and Member of the Faculty of Advocates practising in London, *b* 14 Sep 1873, 2nd *s* of William MacGillivray, Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, *m* 1st, 1901, Maude, *s d* of Charles J Turcan, merchant, Leith, 2nd, 1923, Margaret, 2nd *d* of James Arthur Hilliard, solicitor, Cornhill, two *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A, LL B After practising at the Scottish Bar for two years has practised at the English Bar in London since 1899, Lieut R N V R, Anti Aircraft Corps, Dover Patrol and London Defences, 1914 18 *Publications* Law of Copyright, 1902, Insurance Law, 1912, The Copyright Act 1911, 1912 *Address* 3 Temple Gardens, E C 4, *T A* 72 Temple, *T* Central 0688, Colgate Hill Cottage, Colgate, nr Horsham, Sussex, *T* Faygate, 15 *Club* Reform

MACGILLIVRAY, James Pittendrigh, R S A. 1901, LL D Aberdeen University, 1909, King's Sculptor in Ordinary for Scotland since 1921, Member of The Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland, Hon Fellow of the Royal Incorporation of Architects, Scotland, Hon Member of the Glasgow Art Club, Hon Member of the Scottish Pipers Society, Hon Member of the Scottish Society of Photographic Art *b* Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, 1856 Pupil of William Brodie, R S A, and of John Mossman, H R S A *Principal works* Burns Statue, Irvine, Dean Montgomery Memorial, St Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, John Knox Memorial, St Giles Cathedral, Edinburgh, The Scottish National Memorial to W E Gladstone, Colossal Statue of the late Marquis of Bute, K T, for Cardiff *Publications* Verse Pro Patria, 1915, Bog Myrtle and Peat Reek, 1922 *Address* Ravelston Elms, Murrayfield, Edinburgh

MACGILLIVRAY, John, Professor of Modern Languages, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1888 1902, and since Professor of German, *b* Ontario, 1855, parents of Scotch origin, *m* 1892, Annie G Campbell of Perth, Ont, two *s* one *d* *Educ* local public school, Colleg Inst, Collingwood, Ont, University of Toronto (B A. 1882), University of Leipzig (Ph D 1888). Prof. of Modern Languages at Albert College, Belleville, 1882 84, Post graduate studies at Leipzig and Paris, 1884 88, Examiner in French and German for the Ontario Departmental Leaving and University Matriculation Examinations, and appellate examiner for the Normal College *Publications* Graduation Thesis at Leipzig, Life and Works of Pierre Larivey, annotated editions of Sardou's La Perle Noire, Xavier de Maistre's Le Voyage autour de ma Chambre, Feuillet's La Fée, and De Peyrebrune's Les Frères Colombe (in collaboration), Storm's Schimmelreiter, annotated and containing practical exercises *Recreation* gardening. *Address* Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario Canada

McGILLYCUDDY, Lt -Col Ross Kinloch (The McGillycuddy of the Reeks), D S O 1916, late 5th Lancers and 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards, Member of the Senate of the Irish Free State, 1928, *b* 26 Oct. 1882,, *m.* 1908, Helen Grace, *y d* of Edward Courage of Shenfield Place, Essex, three *s* one *d.* Entered army, R.A, 1902, Lieut 1905, 4th Dragoon Guards, 1909, Captain, 1912, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches seven times, D S O, Bt. Lt Col, Legion of Honour), retired pay, 1922 *Address* The Reeks, Beaufort, Co Kerry *Club* Kildare Street, Dublin

McGIRR, John Joseph Gregory, Member for the City of Sydney, 1922 25, *b* Parkes, N S W, 11 Oct. 1880, *s* of John Patrick McGirr of Westport, Ireland, and Mary O Sullivan of Limerick, Ireland, *m* Rachel Miler Hermes, B A, of Sydney University, three *s* four *d* *Educ* St Stanislaus College, Bathurst, St Joseph's Convent, Parkes Entered politics at the age of 22 years, one of Labour's first bunch for the Australian Senate, Mem for Yass, 1913-20, Cootamundra, 1920-22, was then chosen as the first Minister for Motherhood in the world in the N S W State Parliament, also Minister for Health afterwards, elected also as Minister for Labour and Industry, N S W, introduced a Bill to fix the basic wage by Act of Parliament, this and the Motherhood Endowment Bill were piloted through Parliament by him, also novel measures, at the recent elections he withdrew from the country seat and ran for the industrial seat of Sydney, afterwards resigned from Labour Party and turned to helping Australian Party, and ran candidates in opposition to all parties in the N S W 1925 State Elections, since left politics and is now Vice Consul for Brazil *Publication* a book on Motherhood Endowment *Recreations* general sports *Address* Sunrise, Parkes N S W

McGLINN, Brig -Gen John Patrick, C M G 1916, C B E 1919, V D, *b* 1869 Joined 4th N S W Infantry, 1889, served S African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal six clasps), Australian Imperial Force, European War, 1914 20 (despatches, C M G, C B E) Member of Board of Commissioners Commonwealth Public Service, 1923-30, retired, 1930 *Address* 26 Studley Avenue, Kew, Melbourne, Australia *Clubs* Imperial Service, Sydney Naval and Military, Melbourne

McGONIGAL, John, K C, *b* 20 Jan 1870 *s* of Michael McGonigal of Sydenham, County Down, *m* 1901, Margaret, *e d* of Richard Davoren of Friarsland, Roebuck, County Dublin, three *s* four *d* *Educ* St Malachy's College, Belfast, The French College, Blackrock, Dublin Called to Irish Bar, 1892 Member of the North-East Circuit, Professor of the Law of Personal Property, Contracts and Torts at King's Inns, Dublin, 1910 13 called to Inner Bar, 1911, Senior Crown Prosecutor for the City of Belfast, 1917, Bencher of the King's Inns, Dublin, Bencher of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland *Recreations* golf tennis *Address* 6 Windsor Gardens, University Road, Belfast *T* Malone 490

M'GONIGLE, Rev William Alexander, M A., B D, L Th, retired on pension, 1926, *b* 28 Dec 1849, *e s* of George M'Gonigle, Killalloo, Co Londonderry, *m* 1881, Sarah Catherine (*d* 1928), *e d* of Hall Stobbs Barmpton, Co Durham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow and Durham Universities Curate of Crook, Co Durham, 1876 78, Monkwearmouth, 1878-80, Vicar of St Cuthbert's, Monkwearmouth, 1880-98 Ellingham, Northumberland, 1898 1926, Rural Dean of Bamburgh, 1919-29, Hon Canon of Newcastle Cathedral, 1920 29, has always taken a keen interest in temperance and other social problems and in local government, member of Sunderland Board of Guardians, 1885-98, Chairman, 1892 95, Chairman of Finance Committee, 1895-98, member of Sunderland School Board, 1889 91, member of Belford District Council and Board of Guardians, 1904 25, Chairman, 1919-22, member of Northumberland County Council and of its Education Committee, 1917-25, gave evidence before Lord George Hamilton's Committee on Poor Law Administration *Recreations* cycling and field botany *Address* Brasted Chart, Sevenoaks, Kent

McGOVERN, John, Councillor of City of Glasgow, M P Shettleston Division of Glasgow since 1930, Chairman of Parkhead I L P Chairman of Shettleston Divisional Labour Party and Vice-Chairman of Glasgow I L P Federation, *b* 13 Dec 1887, *s* of Thomas McGovern, *m* 1910, two *s* one *d* Served seven years as apprentice plumber, master plumber, 1909-23, Australia, 1923-25, master plumber at Shettleston, 1926-29, insurance agent, 1930 *Recreations* golf and pictures *Address* 41 Stratford Street, Sandyhills, Toll cross, Glasgow

McGOVERN, William Montgomery, D Phil (Oxon) F R G S, author, Professor of Political Science, Northwestern University, *b* Brooklyn, 28 Sep 1897, *o c* of Felix Daniel McGovern, journalist, and Janet Blair Montgomery, author of "Among the Head hunters of Formosa," etc, *m* 1927, Margaret, *d* of Dr C J Montgomery, two *d* *Educ* Abroad, including the Sorbonne, Paris, and Berlin University, Christ Church, Oxford Has travelled all over the world, chiefly for purposes of anthropological research, resided in principal monasteries of China and Japan in order to collect material and MSS, granted honorary priesthood in the Nishi Honganji, Kyoto, Japan, the largest temple in Japan, in recognition of scholarship, lecturer in Chinese, Luchuan, and Japanese at the School of Oriental Studies, 1918-24, member of the Board of Oriental Studies, and Examiner, in the University of London, 1920-27, Member of the Research Staff, Field Museum, 1927 28, delivered special lectures for L C C, 1919, Forlong Lecturer for 1920 The Buddhist Literature of China, Special Lecturer on Comparative Religion and the History of Religion at the College of North Wales, University of Wales, 1921 22, scientific adviser to research expedition to Tibet, 1922, on expedition being turned back, undertook the journey in disguise through Tibet, and eventually reached the capital, Lhasa, without being discovered, though frequently searched on the route, 1923, on a South American expedition explored a large portion of the North-West Amazon basin, and later carried out extensive excavations of the Inca and Pre-inca ruins in Peru, 1925-26 *Publications* numerous special articles for various magazines and newspapers The Child and the Flute, and other poems, 1919, Modern Japan, its Political, Military, and Industrial Organisation, 1920, Colloquial Japanese, 1921 Introduction to Mahayana Buddhism, 1922, Manual of Buddhist Philosophy, 1923, To Lhasa in Disguise, 1924, Jungle Paths and Inca Ruins, 1927, Growth of Institutions, 1929 *Recreations* bridge and golf *Address* North western University, Evanston, Ill, U S A *Clubs* Authors, Quadrangle, Adventurers, Cliff Dwellers, Chicago, University, Evanston

McGOWAN, Sir Harry Duncan, K B E, *cr* 1918, President and Deputy Chairman of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd Deputy Chairman of The Finance Co of Great Britain and America, Ltd, Deputy Chairman of African Explosives and Industries, Ltd, Director of Canadian Industries, Ltd, Director of Midland Bank, Ltd, Advisory Director of Overseas Bank, Ltd, Director of General Motors Corporation, New York, *b* Glasgow, 3 June 1874, *m* 1903, Jean Boyle Young, Paisley, two *s* two *d* *Address* 40 Park Street, Mayfair, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1929 *Clubs* Carlton, St James's, Bath, Conservative, Glasgow

MACGOWAN, Rev William Stuart, M A, LL D Cantab, Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Kingsway, W C, since 1919, *b* 1864, *e s* of late A T Macgowan, M D, formerly Surgeon (Staff) 52nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry, formerly of Kingswood Park, near Bristol, *m* 1889, Inez, 2nd *d.* of late George Augustus Passingham of The Grange, Heston, Middlesex, and *g d* of late Col Jonathan Passingham, J P, D L, of Hendwr, Merionethshire, and Bonython, Cornwall three *s* one *d.* *Educ* Neuwied, Prussia, Paris, Bristol Grammar School, King's College, Cambridge District Grand Chaplain, South Africa, E D, 1903 4, 30°, 1905, Assistant Grand Chaplain of England, 1922, Choral Scholar of King's College, Cambridge, 1884, took honours in Med and Mod Languages and Law, Assistant Master at Cheltenham College, 1888, House Master, 1896, Deacon and Chaplain to Cheltenham College, 1897, Priest, 1898, Principal of St. Andrew's College, Graham's Town, Cape Colony, 1902 9, Member of the Council of the Univ of the Cape of Good Hope, Member of the Rhodes Univ Coll Council, Examiner to the University in French and German for the B A (Hons) degree, London Chamber of Commerce, Camb and London Universities, Examiner for Civil Service, 1915, LL D *ad eundem* of the Cape University, March 1903, Chairman of the Modern Language Association 1913 16 and 1920, Chairman of the Education Committee of the Institut Français du Royaume Uni, Urban District Councillor for Hendon, 1921-24 *Publications* A Second German Reader and Writer, in the Parallel Grammar Series, The Religious Philosophy of Rudolf Eucken, 1914, numerous articles *Recreations* golf, cycling, gardening, music. *Address* 10 Middleton Road, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1025 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MACGRANAHAN, Very Rev James, D D, Ex Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, Senior Minister of First Presbyterian Church, Londonderry, *b* Castlederg, Co Tyrone, 1855, *s.* of Benson MacGranahan, Principal of the Edwards Endowed School, *m* 1887, May, 2nd *d* of John Glover, solicitor, Magherafelt, three *s* one *d* *Educ.* Queen's Colleges, Galway and Belfast Ordained, 1885, held pastorates in Magherafelt, Larne, Belfast and Londonderry, retired, 1927 *Publications* occasional articles contributed to magazines *Recreation* golf *Address* 98 Balmoral Avenue, Belfast.

McGRATH, Colonel Arthur Thomas, D S O 1917, *b* 1881 *y s* of William Henry McGrath, Toonagh, Co Clare *m* 1921, Mrs Joan Rosita Forbes, *q v* Joined Royal Artillery, 1899, served Northern Nigeria with West African Frontier Force, 1907 10, European War, 1914 19 (despatches six times, D S O with bar, Brevet Lieut Col, Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star), passed Staff College, 1919, employed General Staff, War Office, 1920-29, retired pay, 1929 *Address* 28 Great Cumberland Place, W 1 *T* Paddington 9401 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Carlton

MACGREGOR, Alasdair Alpin, author and publicist, Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster since 1930, *b* 1898, *e s* of Colonel John MacGregor, *q v* *Educ*, Inverness, George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Served European War, 1915 1918, with Fifteenth (Scottish) Division under mistaken ideas of patriotism, contested (Lab) County of Banff, 1929 Actively interested in disarmament and in all matters relating to the welfare of animals Returned graduation diplomas to Principal of Edinburgh University in 1929 with request that name be deleted from register of Alumni as a protest against late Alma Mater's vivisectional activities issued open challenge to British Universities to debate ethics of experimentation upon living animals *Publications* Behold the Hebrides, or Wayfarings in the Western Isles, 1925, Over the Sea to Skye, 1926, Wild Drumalbain The Road to Meggernie and Glen Coe, 1927, Summer Days among the Western Isles, 1929, The Spell of the Back of Beyond, 1931, Somewhere in Scotland, articles, poems, short stories in various peri

odicals, journals, anthologies, etc *Recreations* swimming, long distance running, sculling, cycling, etc, music, sketching, photography, topography, eschewing clubs, cliques, and coteries, dreaming about the Lewis, ruminating to little purpose, and wool-gathering *Address* c/o Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd, Dalkeith Road, Edinburgh

McGREGOR, Hon Alexander John, Judge of the Supreme Court, S Africa, Orange Free State Prov Div, retired, 1929, *b* Robertson (Cape), 1864, *s.* of Rev Andrew McGregor, *m* 1891, Betty, *d* of late Pres Brand, three *d* *Educ.* South African College, Cape Town, Oriel College, Oxford Barrister, Inner Temple, admitted Cape Bar, 1889, State Attorney, O F S, 1889, on Bench at Bloemfontein, 1892 95, resigned 1895, and resumed practice, Cape Town, Law Lecturer, South African College, 1896 98, K.C, 1907, acted on the Bench at Kimberley and Grahamstown, 1910, and Capetown, 1912, went on Bench, Grahamstown, 1918, Bloemfontein, 1915 *Publications* Translation of Voet on Fideicommissa, with annotations, 1897, compiled Digest of Laws affecting Natives for the South African Native Affairs Commission (Bluebook), 1904 *Address* Amroth, Bloemfontein *Clubs* Civil Service, Cape Town, Bloemfontein Ramblers, Bloemfontein

MACGREGOR, Sir Cyril Patrick M'Connell, 5th Bart, *cr* 1828, *b* 1887, *e s* of late Patrick Eugene Macgregor and Gertrude, *d.* of J F M'Connell, *S* uncle, 1905 *Heir b* Robert James M'Connell [*b* 1890, late Lieutenant R A F, served European War, 1918]

MACGREGOR, David Hutchison, M A, M C, Drummond Professor of Political Economy, University of Oxford, since 1922, *b* Monifieth, Forfarshire, 1877, 2nd *s* of Rev Robert Macgregor, M A, late Rector of Nithside Academy, Dumfries, *m* 1914, Claire Nelson, M A *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, Trinity College, Cambridge, President of the Union, 1902, Fellow of Trinity, 1904 Member of the Committee on Labour Exchanges, 1920, and of several Trade Boards, Member of the Agricultural Tribunal, 1923-24, Member of the Committee on Restraint of Trade, 1930, Joint Editor of the Economic Journal A K Travelling Fellow, 1911 12 Served with 49th Div in France, and with General Staff in Italy (M C, despatches) *Publications* Lord Macaulay, 1901, Industrial Combination, 1906, Evolution of Industry, 1911, various contributions to economic and philosophical journals *Address* All Souls College, Oxford *Club* Authors

MACGREGOR, David Sliman, C B E 1925, F S A A, *b* 19 Dec 1864, *s* of late Robert MacGregor, formerly of Dunkeld, Perthshire, *m* 2nd, 1921, one *s* *Educ* Glasgow In business appointments Glasgow and West Indies, entered Colonial Government Service, 1895, served in Leeward Islands, Trinidad (on special mission to adjust accounts there), British Honduras, Mauritius, Ceylon and Nigeria, Treasurer of Nigeria, on temporary service in Baghdad, Dec 1927 June 1928, retired, 1928 *Recreations* reading and motoring *Address* Auchingarroch, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire *T* Bridge of Allan 84 *M* UU 7174 *Club* Caledonian

MACGREGOR, Rev Duncan Campbell, D D, retired, *b* 24 April 1858, *er s* of late Rev Duncan Macgregor, *m* 1888, Christina, *e surv d* of William Ranken Fortune of Muircambus, Fife, one *s* *Educ* Dundee High School, Edinburgh University (M A with honours in Classics), Free Church College Glasgow Minister (Free Church of Scotland) at Elie, Fife, 1882 95, Minister of Trinity Presbyterian Church, Wimbledon, 1895 1930, Editor of Presbyterian, 1904 6, Convener of Publications Committee, Presbyterian Church of England, 1906 16, and of Foreign Mission Committee, 1917 27, Moderator of his Church, 1920 21, D D Edinburgh University, 1921, retired *Publications* Life of G H C Macgregor, a number of sermons and articles in magazines *Address* 17 Murray Road, Wimbledon, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 0919

McGREGOR, James, D S O, M Inst C E, M I Struct E, M E I C, Chartered Civil and Consulting Engineer, *b* Renfrewshire, 1878, *y s* of John McGregor *Educ* John Neilson Educational Institution, Paisley, Royal Technical College, Glasgow Pupil and Assistant, Gilbert Thomson & Deas, Civil Engineers, Glasgow, 1895 1900, Assistant, James Deas, C E, Glasgow, 1900-3, Chief Assistant, C C Lindsay, M Inst.C E, Glasgow, 1903 6, Resident and Assistant Divisional Engineer, Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Co, Canada, 1906 12, Superintending Engineer, Halifax Ocean Terminals, Halifax, Nova Scotia, for Canad Govt Railways and Canad National Railways, 1912 1919, absent with leave on Military Service, Major, Canadian Railway Troops, France, Sep 1916 April 1919 (despatches, D S O), Chief Engineer, Stewart & McDonnell, London, 1920 1921, Chief Engineer, Gold Coast Harbours, Takoradi and Accra, 1921 24, Chief Engineer, New Tyndrum-Ballachulish Trunk Road via Glencoe, 1925 28 *Recreations* golf, motoring gardening, etc *Address* Glenlffer, Thorn Road, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire *M* SN 4080 *Club* Engineers

MACGREGOR, Sir James Comyn, Kt, *cr* 1923, C M G 1920, Resident Commissioner, Bechuanaland, 1917 23, *b* Fort William, 1861, *e s* of late Ronald Macgregor, W S, of Fortwilliam, *m* 1889, Emma, *e d* of Rev D F Ellenberger, P E M S, Basutoland, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Kelsted School, Bonn Lieut 7th Batt King's Royal Rifles, 1880 84, Sub Inspector Basutoland Mounted Police, 1884 91, Assistant Commissioner in Basutoland, 1891 1912, Special Commissioner to Ngamiland, 1914, Government Secretary Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1912 16, Deputy Resident Commissioner, Basutoland, 1916 17 *Publications* Basuto Traditions, a paper on Basuto Custom, (with the Rev D F Ellenberger) The History of the Basuto *Recreation* golf *Address* Lochaber, Wynberg, Cape Province, South Africa *Club* Civil Service, Cape Town

McGREGOR, J D, Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba since 1929 *Address* Government House, Winnipeg, Manitoba

MACGREGOR, Lieut.-Col John, M D, C M, Indian Medical Service, retired, *y s* of late John MacGregor and Janet Macdonald, Stornoway, *m*, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Stornoway, Glasgow University, private tuition in London, Army Medical College, Netley, passed (First Class) into Indian Medical Service, has acted as Professor of Materia Medica in Bombay, served in India, Arabia, Beluchistan, Burmah, was Senior Medical Officer of Frontier Brigade at Bhamo, during Burmese War, 1885 87, with Mongoung Expedition, and various flying columns, including retreat from Katraoh, 18 April 1886 (horse shot), ambuscade of Thaphangain, 28 Nov 1886 (horse shot), despatches, medal with two clasps, has been Worshipful Master of Lodge Felix, Aden, and afterwards Grand Director of Ceremonies of all Scottish Freemasonry in India, First Hon Bard of Clan Gregor since the proscription of the name of MacGregor in 1597 *Publications* The Girdle of the Globe, 1880, Toil and Travel, 1892, Through the Buffer State, 1896 Luinneagan Luaineach, 1897, De Morte Gladiatoris, a poem, 1906 selections from his Gaelic works are placed first of Modern Gaelic Bards, vol i 1908, Through Death to Victory (poems), 1922, The Legend of Alompra, 1923, The Mystery of Ankor Wat, poems, articles, and short stories in various

periodicals. *Recreations* exploring, mountain climbing, polo at one time, and scribbling in prose and verse. *Address* 47 Mardale Crescent, Edinburgh

MacGREGOR, John Julius, C B E 1920 J P , Managing Director Gloucester Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd , *b* 1869 Was Chairman of Directing Board of Gloucester Filling Factory, Ministry of Munitions, during European War *Address* Falklands, Gloucester

MACGREGOR, John Marshall, M A Oxon , Professor of Greek, University of London , Head of Greek Depart in Bedford College , *b* 8 March 1879 , *o s* of late John Brown Wright MacGregor of Edinburgh and Liverpool, and Ada, 4th *d* of Dr James Marshall of Liverpool , unmarried *Educ.* Wallasey Grammar School , University College, Liverpool , Balliol College, Oxford 1st Class Honours in Classics, Victoria University , Gilchrist and University Scholar , Baring Prizeman 1st Class Hon Mods and Lit. Hum , Oxford University Formerly Lecturer in Classics, University of Liverpool, 1903 8 *Publications* Editions of Plato, Ion , Demosthenes, Olynthiacs , Leaves of Hellas (essays on Greek literature), Aristophanes The Birds and The Frogs translated into English verse , articles, reviews, verses *Recreations* cricket, lawn tennis, golf *Address* 31 Holmdale Road, N W 6 , 14 Bellfield Crescent, Wallasey, Cheshire

MACGREGOR of MacGregor, Sir Malcolm, 5th Bt , *cr* 1795, C B 1919, C M G 1917 , late Commodore 1st Cl R N , *b* Edinchip, Balquhidder, 8 Aug 1873 , *e s* of 4th Bt and Lady Helen Laura M'Donnell (*d* 1922), *o c* of 9th Earl of Antrim , *S* father, 1879 , *m* 1925, Gylla *yr d* of late Hon Eric Rollo , one s one *d* Entered R N 1886 , Midshipman, 1889 , Sub Lieut 1898 , Commander, 1904 , Assistant to the Director of Naval Ordnance at Admiralty, 1907, retired Captain, 1911 served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, C B C M G , Officer of the Legion d Honneur, Croix de Guerre). *Heir s* Gregor, *b* 22 Dec 1925 *Address* Edinchip, Loch Earn Head Perthshire *Club* Caledonian

See also Earl of Mansfield

MACGREGOR, Malcolm Evan, in Charge, Wellcome Field Research Laboratory, Wisley Surrey (Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research) , *b* Port Elizabeth, South Africa, 19 Mar 1889 , *e s* of Robert MacGregor, Durban S A , and London, and Clara Grace, *d* of John Redford, London , *m* 1915, Marguerite, *o d* of D Muncey, Washington , two *s Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge , Harvard Carnegie Travelling Fellowship in Medical Entomology , U S Special Member, Thompson Macfadden Pellagra Commission , University Research Student in Medical Entomology, Cambridge, 1914 Temp Capt R A M C 1917 20 , Officer in Charge Mobile Field Laboratories, British Expedit Force, E Africa, 1917 19 , Officer in Charge, War Office Entomological Research Laboratory, Sandwich, 1919-20 , Director, Colonial Office Anti Malaria Survey, Mauritius, 1922 23 *Publications* Report on the Anophelinæ and Malaria in Mauritius , Mosquito Surveys a Handbook for Anti Malaria Workers , medical scientific reports and articles *Recreations* outdoor sports *Address* Greenbriar, Cobham, Surrey *T* Ripley 34 *M* Y W 37

MACGREGOR, Lt -Col Philip Arthur, D S O 1900 , late Coldstream Guards , *b* 26 Feb 1877, *m* 1904, Kathleen, *d* of late Maj Gen Alexander C H Stewart, 2nd Life Guards, *q v* Entered army, 1897, Capt 1905, Maj 1913, Bt. Lt. Col 1916 , served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, D S O), N Nigeria, 1901 (despatches, medal with clasp), European War, 1914 15 (despatches twice), retired pay, 1919

MACGREGOR, Robert Menzies, C M G 1929 , Irrigation Adviser, Sudan Government , *b* 24 July 1882, *s* of late Atholl MacGregor, Madras Civil Service *Educ* Glenalmond , King's College School , R I E College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer P W D , Punjab, 1908, Personal Assistant to Chief Engineer, 1908-11 , Executive Engineer, 1911 , Irrigation Officer, Baluchistan, 1916-19 , Superintending Engineer, 1926 , services lent to the Sudan Government, 1923 , British Delegate, Nile Commission, 1925 , retired from Indian Service, 1929 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, tennis *Clubs* Caledonian East India United Service.

MACGREGOR, Lt -Col Walter William, D S O 1915 , Reserve of Officers , *b* 27 April 1877 , *m* 1921, Rachel (Ray), *y d.* of late Bryan Hinton Smith, Astwood Bank, and Mrs Bryan Smith, Llandrindod Wells , one *s Educ* Eton Joined Gordon Highlanders, 1897 , Captain, 1902 , retired, 1913 , served S. Africa (Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, wounded in Ladysmith) , N W Frontier India, 1908, Mohmand Expedition (medal), European War, 1914 17 (despatches thrice, D S O for gallantry at Loos).

MACGREGOR, Hon. Mr Justice William Cunningham, K C , a Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand and of the Court of Appeal since 1923 , *b* Paisley, Scotland, 14 April 1862 , *s* of late Rev James MacGregor, D D , Professor, New College, Edinburgh , *m* 1902, Dora Louisa, *d* of G W Harris, M I C E , South Australia , one *s* one *d Educ* George Watson's College School, Edinburgh , Edinburgh University , University of Otago Emigrated to New Zealand, 1881 , admitted to New Zealand Bar, 1883 (Gold Medallist), practised in Dunedin, 1890 1920 , K C 1914 , Crown Prosecutor at Dunedin, 1914 20 , Solicitor-General for New Zealand, 1920 , connected with the Round Table Group in New Zealand for some years *Publications* Ideals of Empire, 1908 , also sundry publications in the Press, mostly on Imperial topics and anonymous *Recreation* golf *Address* Judges Chambers, Wellington, New Zealand *Clubs* Wellington, Wellington Golf , Fernhill, Dunedin Otago Golf

MACGREGOR, Very Rev Dr William Malcolm, Professor of New Testament Exegesis since 1919, Principal since 1928, Trinity College, Glasgow , Moderator, United Free Church of Scotland, 1919 Baird Lecturer, 1913 *Publications* Jesus Christ the Son of God , Christian Freedom , Repentance unto Life *Address* Trinity College, Glasgow

MACGREGOR-MORRIS, John Turner, M I E E , University Professor of Electrical Engineering, East London College, Mile End Road, E , *b* London, 1872 , *e s* of late James Morris, M D , *m* 1917, Annie Elizabeth Frances, B A , B D , *e d.* of late John MacGregor, M A , Barrister at law, Author of The "Rob Roy" on the Jordan *Educ* privately , at University College, London Assistant to Professor Fleming at University College, 1894 98 , President, Old Students Association, University College, London, 1907 8, and President O S A , East London College, 1925 26 , has specialized in subjects connected with illumination , took up the problem of submarine detection, June 1915, and with A F Sykes carried out an extensive set of experiments which were concluded by open sea trials with the co operation of the Admiralty , these experiments resulted in the production of a directional hydrophone, which was taken up by the Admiralty and used in large numbers during the war , inventor of a Portable Direct Reading Anemometer , Director Electrical Engineering Section of Summer School for Engineering Teachers for the Board of Education, Oriel College, Oxford, July 1925, 1926, 1927, and 1928 , I E E Delegate at International Commission on Illumination in America, Sep 1928 *Publications* papers before Scientific Societies and in the Technical Press

on Electric Incandescent Lamps, Arc Lamps, Gas Lamps and Illumination generally, also on an Accurate Method of Magnetic Testing, and the Electrical Measurement of Wind Velocity, 1912 Domestic Electric Cooking and Heating, Brit Assoc, Birmingham, 1913, Royal Institution Lectures Experimental Study of Electric Arcs, 1919, Anemometer for Use in Coal Mines, British Association, Cardiff, 1920, Royal Institution Lectures Modern Electric Lamps, 1928, Electrical Engineering Measurements by means of Cathode Rays, Jour Inst Electr Engrs 1925 (with R Mines) *Recreations* music country walks, and lawn tennis. *Address* 3 Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, N W 3

McGRIGOR, Lt-Col Sir Charles Colquhoun, 4th Bt, *cr* 1831, late 2nd Batt Rifle Brigade, *b* 26 April 1893, *s* of 3rd Bt and Helen, *d* of J G Meiggs, an American, *S* father, 1924, *m* 1919, Amabel, *o d* of late E L Somers Cocks, 47 Wilton Crescent, and Bake, St. Germans, Cornwall, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Heir* *s* James Neil, *b* 8 March 1920 *Address* Bake St Germans, Cornwall *Club* Army and Navy

MacGUCKIN, Charles John Graham, C B E 1918, M I C E, M I M E, Member of the Middle Temple, Barrister at law, *s* of late Neal MacGuckin of Ballylifford, Ballinderry, Co Londonderry, and Emily, *d* of late Charles Diamond, M D, of Rasharkin, Co Antrim, *m* Anna, *y d* of late James Malone, Cookstown *Educ.* St Mary's College, Dundalk Trained as Engineer with Messrs Sir W G Armstrong, Whitworth & Company, 1900 5, General Manager Openshaw Works, 1922, General Manager Elswick Works, Newcastle upon Tyne, and Openshaw Works, Manchester, 1927, Managing Director William Beardmore & Co, Ltd Parkhead Steel Works, Glasgow, 1929 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, tennis *Address* Mottram Old Hall, Mottram in Longdendale, Cheshire *Club* Junior Carlton

McGUFFIN, Samuel, *b* Belfast, 18 Aug 1863, *m* 1894 Maggie, *d* of William Hairs, Derrykeevin, Portadown *Educ* Belfast Model School Pres of Belfast No 12 Branch Amalgamated Soc of Engineers, Chairman of the Works Committee of the Belfast Water Commissioners, M P for North Belfast in the New Parliament for Northern Area, Ireland, 1921 25, M.P (U) Shankill Division of Belfast, Dec 1918 22 *Address* Locksley, Martinez Avenue, Belfast

McGUIGAN, Most Rev. James C, R C Archbishop of Regina since 1930 *Address* Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada

McGUIRE, Rt Rev Terence, R C Bishop of Townsville since 1930, *b* Moree, N S W, 1881 *Educ* St Patrick's College, Manly, N S W, Propaganda College, Rome Priest, 1904 *Address* Townsville, Queensland, Australia

MccGWIRE, Lt-Col John Edward, C B E 1919, R A S C, *b* 14 April 1878, *s* of John Frederick Kane MccGwire and Juliet, 2nd *d* of William Paul Metchim, Petersham, Surrey, *m* 1909, Jean Elizabeth, *o d* of Colonel Henry Benjamin Naylor Adair, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately 2nd Lieut 5th Bn The Royal Fusiliers (Militia), 1900, served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen's S A medal and five clasps), entered Army Service Corps, 1903, Lieut 1905, Captain 1912, Temp Major, 1914, Major, 1916, Temp Lt-Col 1917 19 and 1920 21, Brevet Lieut Col 1918, Lt-Col 1930, served European War in France and Belgium (including the retreat from Mons), 1914 (1914 Star and clasp, War medal and Victory medal Communiqués thrice), Staff Captain at War Office, 1916, Deputy Assistant Director at War Office, 1917, commanding R A S C, Delta Area, Egypt, 1920-21, Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, 1922, entered the Middle Temple, 1911, called to Bar, 1917 *Recreations* usual *Club* Army and Navy

McHARDY, Maj-Gen Alexander Anderson, C B 1918, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, late R A, *b* 9 Nov 1868, *s* of late Lt Col Sir Alexander McHardy, K C B, *m* 1904, Lilian, *d* of Coghlan McHardy, 1 Grenville Pl, S W, *Educ* Westminster School, R M A, Woolwich, Staff College First commission, 1888, Captain, 1898, Major, 1908, Lt Col 1915, Col 1916, Maj-Gen 1924, served N W Frontier, 1897 98 (medal with clasps), S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), Somaliland with Boer contingent, and Special Service, 1903 (despatches, medal with clasp) European War, 1914 19 (despatches, Bt. Lieut Col and Col, C M G, C B, Commandeur du Mérite Agricole, Officier de l'ordre de Leopold, Croix de Guerre) Major General in charge of Administration, Southern Command, 1927 30, retired, 1930 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Red Roofs, Hickling, Norfolk *Club* United Service

MACHEN, Arthur, author, *b* 1863 *Publications* Eleusinia The Anatomy of Tobacco The Chronicle of Clemendy, The Great God Pan The Three Impostors, The Hill of Dreams, The House of Souls, Dr Stiggins, Hieroglyphics, The Bowmen, The Great Return, The Terror War and the Christian Faith, The Secret Glory, Far Off Things, Things Near and Far, The Shining Pyramid, Dog and Duck a London Calendar Strange Roads Ornaments in Jade, The London Adventure, The Canning Wonder, Dreads and Drolls, 1926 *Recreation* Dog and Duck *Address* Amersham, Bucks

MACHIN, Sir Stanley, Kt, *cr* 1926 J P, *b* Esher, Surrey, 25 March 1861, 3rd *s* of late Frederick Machin of Oatlands, Weybridge, *m* 1887, Alice Mary, *d* of H J Sainsbury, four *s* five *d* *Educ* privately Lieutenant for the City of London, President, London Chamber of Commerce, 1920 22, President, Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1924 25, Chairman of Organising Committee, Ninth Congress Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, Toronto, 1920, Member of Council of Foreign Bond Holders, President, Commercial Travellers Benevolent Institution, United Kingdom, Master, Worshipful Company of Fruiterers Knight Commander of the Order of St Stanislas, Russia, Knight Commander of the Order of St Sava, Serbia, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* Cleeve, Oatlands, Weybridge *T* Weybridge 300, Royal 1628 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, City Carlton, Pilgrims

MACHRAY, Robert, B A, Author, Journalist, Writer on Foreign Affairs, formerly Canon of St John's Cathedral, Winnipeg, and Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Lecturer in English Literature, etc, St John's College, University of Manitoba, Canada, *b* Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, 1857, *s* of W Forsyth Machray, J P *Educ* St John's College School, Winnipeg, University of Manitoba (1st Medallist), Winnipeg, Sidney Sussex, Cambridge (Scholar) Ordained, 1883, served under his uncle, the late Archbishop of Rupert's Land, till 1889, when continued throat affection compelled him to resign preferments, has travelled extensively, first novel published, 1898, has written for many magazines and journals, specialises Middle and Far Eastern subjects and the New Baltic and other "Border" States, War Editor of the Daily Mail, 1904 5, Foreign Affairs Critic, Saturday Review, 1921-24 *Publications* The Little Entente, Life of Archbishop Machray, Grace O'Malley, Princess and Pirate, The Vision Splendid (with Miss Florence Bright), Sir Hector, A Blow over the Heart, The

Night Side of London (illustrated by Tom Browne), The Mystery of Lincoln s Inn, The Ambassador s Glove, The Private Detective, Her Honour, The Mystery of the Middle Temple, The Disappearance of Lady Diana, Sentenced to Death, The Woman Wins, Her Secret Life, The Stanhope Gate Mystery *Recreation* travel *Club* Authors

McILLREE, Capt. John Raymond, D S O 1915, Lieut 7th Canadian Infantry Batt, Barrister and Solicitor, *b* Regina, Sas katchewan, 1893, *s* of late John Henry McIllree, I S O, *m* 1924, Gwynneth Jean Rant *Educ* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario Studied law, 1912, joined C E F at out break of European War, was made sergeant and went to France, Feb 1915, Lieut 1915 (D S O), Captain, 1916 *Recreations* usual, shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 1562 Richard son Street, Victoria, B C, Canada

MACILREITH, R T, K C Canada, Chairman N S Board of Commissioners of Public Utilities, late Mayor of Halifax, Nova Scotia *Address* Halifax, N S

McILROY, Dame Anne Louise, D B E, *cr* 1929 M D, D Sc Glas, M B, Ch B, Professor of Obstetrics and Gyna cology, Royal Free Hospital School of Medi cine for Women, University of London, since 1921, Surgeon, Marie Curie Hospital for Women, *b* Lavin House, Co Antrim, *d* of late James McIlroy, M D, J P, Ballycastle, Co Antrim *Educ* Universities of Glasgow, London, Vienna, Berlin Senior Assistant to Muirhead Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæco logy, Glasgow University, Assistant Gynæco logical Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, Medecin Chef, Scottish Women s Hospital, Troyes, later with l'Armée d Orient in Serbia and Salonika (Croix de Guerre) R A M C, Constantinople, Fellow and member of Council of British College of Obstetricians and Gynæ cologists, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society *Publications* From a Balcony on the Bosphorus, The Relative Loss of Heat and Loss of Weight in the New born, Proc Roy Soc Med, 1925, Changes in the Polarity of the Foetus, Proc Roy Soc Med, 1924, The Ovum as an Internal Secretory Organ, New York Medical Journal, 1923, Induction of Premature Labour, Franco British Journal, 1923 Treatment of Puerperal Sepsis, Franco British Journal, 1925, The Influence of Ante natal Care on Infant Mortality, The Nation s Health Chicago, 1924, Ante natal Care, Mat and Child Welfare, 1925 *Recreations* riding, fishing, and golf *Address* Royal Free Hos pital, W C 1, 52 Corringham Road, N W 11 *T* Terminus 4331 *Club* Forum

MACILWAINE, Major Alexander Gillilan Johnson, C I E 1916, late R A M C, *b* 4 Jan 1887, *s* of late Edward Nangle MacIlwaine, Belfast, *m* Adela Rose, *d.* of Alex Taylor, Belfast, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Roy Belfast Academical Institution, Royal School, Armagh, Queen s Univ, Belfast, L R C S I, L R C P I Hon Surgeon to the Viceroy in India 1915 20, Embarkation, D A D M S, Bom bay, served European War, Mesopotamia (de spatches, Bt Major), services acknowledged by Mesopotamia Sanitary Commission retired, 1922 *Address* 14 Hertford Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 6740

MacILWAINE, Major Alfred Herbert, D S O 1919, M C, late R A, *b* 27 Mar 1889, *s* of A W MacIlwaine, J P, Freshfield, Elloughton, E Yorks, and Mary Emily Lempriere *m* 1918, Joan, *e d* of late Col J Manners Smith, V C, C V O, C I E, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Clifton College Commissioned Royal Artillery from the Territorial Force, 1912, served European War in France Mesopotamia, and India, 1914 1918 with R H A, R F A, Trench Mortars, and Staff (D S O, M C, despatches, Croix de Guerre with Palm), retired from army with rank of Major, 1927, proceeded to Southern Rhodesia to settle on the land *Recreations* all field sports, English Rugby Football Inter national *Address* Larkhill Farm, Maran dellas, S Rhodesia, c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd (Cox & Co s Branch R A), 6 Pall Mall, S.W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

MACILWAINE, John Bedell Stanford, R H A 1911, A R H A 1898, *b* Dublin, 21 April 1857 *Educ* High School, Dublin Studied architecture under late Sir Thomas Drew, P R H A., afterwards attended the Schools of the Royal Hibernian Academy to study painting, rarely paints anything but Irish landscapes, interested in submarine devices acted as Engineer for the Conan Submarine Fuze from the initial to final stage, made the first accurate and reliable fuze for exploding depth charges, principle established at Woolwich Arsenal in March 1913, tested officially at Lydd following Sep, each shot marked correct, pur chase ordered by Ordnance Board invented the automatic aeroplane range finder and many tools in connection with fuzes universal hopper (adjustable) was one of those kid napped into Free States in 1922 appointed a member of Fine Art Committee in connection with Ulster Pavilion at Wembley Exhibition 1924 5, one of the Founder Members of the Irish Three Arts Club *Publications* matters relating to art, numismatics, gardening, poultry Practical Poultry Keeping for Women, How England played the Game, Sketching from Nature with Oil Colours *Recreations* numis matics, angling, shooting, gardening *Address* Annaghroe House, Caledon, Co Tyrone. *T A* Caledon *Club* Imperial Three Arts

M'ILWRAITH, Jean N, *d* of Thomas M'Ilwraith, the Canadian ornithologist un married *Educ* public schools and Ladies College, Hamilton, Ontario, studied modern literature ten years in correspondence class of Queen Margaret s College, Glasgow *Publica tions* short stories and magazine articles, Shakespeare for Young People, 1898, Canada, Children s Study, 1899, The Span o Life (with Wm M'Lennan), 1899, a Book about Longfel low, 1900, The Curious Career of Roderick Campbell, 1901, The Life of Governor General Sir Frederick Haldimand (Makers of Canada), 1904, A Diana of Quebec, 1912, The Little Admiral 1924, Kinsmen at War, 1927 *Ad dress* Burlington, Ontario, Canada

M'ILWRAITH, Sir Malcolm, K C M G, *cr* 1905, C M G 1904, K C 1914 *b* London 18 July 1865, *o s* of late Robert M'Ilwraith of 35 Hans Place, S W, and formerly of Bombay, and Mary, *d* of William Greenwood, F R C S, of Huddersfield, *m* 1900, Evelyn Sydney (*d* 1921), 2nd *d* of Sir Richard Douglas Powell, 1st Bt, M D, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Berlin University, Paris School of Law Licencié en droit de la Faculté de Paris, 1887 (Honours), called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1890, Bencher, 1922, Judicial Adviser to the Egyptian Government, 1898 1916, insti tuted Criminal Assize Courts in Egypt, holds Grand Cordon of Order of Medjidieh, and Grand Cordon Order of the Nile *Publications* articles in the Fortnightly, XIXth Century, Law Quarterly, and other Reviews *Address* 36 Stanhope Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 6783 *Clubs* Brooks s, Arthur s, Garrick

MACINNES, Rev Dr Alexander M F, M A, B D, Ph D, Minister of the United Free Church of Scotland at Kirkliston, Edinburgh, *b* Oct 26, 1866, *y s* of Angus MacInnes and Marion Ferguson of Durinish, Inverness-shire, *m* Margaret Cumming, *o c* of Robert Ellis, Nairn, two *s* *Educ* Grammar School, University and Free Church College, Aberdeen, University and New College, Edin burgh Awarded different scholarships and prizes at school and the University, graduated

B D with distinction, specialised in Theology at New College and Edinburgh University, receiving from the latter the degree of Doctor of Philosophy for an original contribution to learning in the department of Divinity, nominated in 1925 for the Chair of New Testament Language and Literature at New College, Edinburgh, but withdrew *Publications* The Kingdom of God in the Apostolic Writings, The Dawn of the Kingdom of God, Character and Destiny, and other smaller works, contributor to various magazines and journals *Recreation* fishing *Address* 16 Drummond Place, Edinburgh *T* 28681

MacINNES, Charles Stephen, K C 1908, C M G 1917 Hon LL.D 1925, *y s.* of late Hon Donald MacInnes and Mary A., *d* of late Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bart., C B, Chief Justice of Upper Canada, *b* 5 May 1872, *m.* 1902, Rose Louise, *d* of late T C Patteson *Educ.* Marlborough College (Leaf Exhibition), Trinity, Toronto (B A., M A., Fellow, 1893-94), Hon LL D Toronto University, 1925 Called to Ontario Bar, 1897, Counsel for Canada before International Joint Commission established under Treaty between Great Britain and U S A 1913 15, European War H Q Staff, Canadian Forces, Ottawa, A.A G, 1915-17, Deputy Adjutant - General (Organization), 1917-19 Brevet Lieut.-Col 1916, Colonel, 1917, mentioned for Services, and C M G 1917, transferred to C E F Reserve, 1919 *Address* 1 Admiral Road, Toronto *Clubs* Bath, Ranelagh, Toronto, York, Toronto, Rideau, Ottawa

MACINNES, Rt Rev Rennie, *see* Jerusalem, Bishop in

McINTOSH, Alexander Morrison, C M G 1919, T D, M B, Ch B, F R C S E, Senior District Medical Officer (Edinburgh District), Department of Health for Scotland, *b* 3 March 1877, *s* of David McIntosh, hosiery manufacturer, Edinburgh and Galashiels, *m* Janet, *d.* of late Rev G W Strang, Campbeltown, three *d Educ* George Watson s College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Demonstrator in Anatomy and Pathology, House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, House Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, Physician, Cowgate Dispensary, Edinburgh, Surgeon, Ponton Street Dispensary, Edinburgh, Clinical Tutor to Professor of Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh University, House Surgeon and Clinical Assistant, Ear, Nose and Throat Department, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Clinical Assistant, Lock Wards, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Assistant Director of Medical Services, 52nd Division, 65th Division and 67th Division, Acting Deputy Director of Medical Services, 8th Corps, Egyptian Expeditionary Force *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 17 Bright's Crescent, Edinburgh *T A* Dismo, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 42790

MACINTOSH, Douglas Clyde, M A Ph D, D D, Professor of Theology, Yale University since 1916, *b* 18 Feb 1877, *s* of Peter Macintosh and Elizabeth C Everett, *m* 1st, 1921, Emily Powell (*d.* 1922), 2nd, 1925, Hope G Conklin, no c *Educ* McMaster University, Toronto, University of Chicago Instructor, Philosophy, McMaster University, 1903 4, Professor of Theology, Brandon College, Brandon, Manitoba, 1907 9, Assistant Professor of Theology, Yale Divinity School, 1909 16, Chaplain C.E F, England and France, 1916, Y M C A., Secretary A.E F France, 1918 *Publications* God in a world at War, 1918, The Problem of Knowledge, 1915, Theology as an Empirical Science, 1919, The Reasonableness of Christianity, 1925, The Pilgrimage of Faith (Ghosh Lectures) 1930 *Recreations* gardening, nature study, golf *Address* 2112 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn, U S A., 25 Woodlawn Street, Hamden, Conn *T* 6-4007 *M* A 5311 (Conn). *Club* Graduates, New Haven

MACINTOSH, Prof. D S., Professor of Geology, Dalhousie University *Address* Dalhousie University, Halifax, N S.

McINTOSH, The Hon Hugh Donald, M L C, J P, *b* Sydney, N S W, 10 Sep. 1876, *s.* of Hugh McIntosh, 42nd Highlanders, *m.* 1897, Marion Catherine Backhouse, *d.* of Thomas Backhouse, J P, of Sydney, no c Member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, Past President of the British Empire League in Australia, Life Governor of the Sydney Hospital, Life Governor of the Prince Alfred Hospital, Life Governor of the Royal Alexandra Hospital for Women, Life Governor of the St Austin Home for Incurables, Victoria, Life Governor of the New South Wales Benevolent Society, Founder and Member of The Australia Day Committee, Founder of Australasian Branch of the Egypt Exploration Society, Patron and Past President Returned Soldiers Association, New South Wales, Life Member Australian Historical Society, Fellow Royal Colonial Institute, recipient of illuminated address and public presentation from the forty two surviving Australian holders of the Victoria Cross, recipient of address of thanks from Returned Soldiers Association upon resigning presidency, Member of Allies Day Committee, Chairman and Treasurer of the Anzac Day Memorial Committee, President of the Anzac Returned Soldiers Band Chairman and Governing Director Harry Rickard s Tivoli Theatres, Ltd *Recreations* active interest in sport in all its branches *Address* 2 Whitehall Court, S W 1 *Clubs* British Empire, Royal Automobile, British Sportsman's, Phyllis Court, Henley National, Sydney

M'INTOSH, William Carmichael, M D (Edin), F R S, F R S E, LL D St. Andrews and Edinburgh, D Sc (Oxon and Durham), L R C S E & L M, F L S., C M Z S, J P, late Director of University Museum, Director of Gatty Marine Laboratory, *b* St Andrews, 10 Oct 1838 *Educ* Madras Coll, St Andrews, Universities of St Andrews and Edin President Ray Society, Hon Memb Roy Zool Soc, Ireland, Nat. Hist. Soc., Glas, and Scottish Nat Hist. Soc., Hon Memb Malacol Soc, Hon Memb Psychol Soc, Paris, and Soc Centrale d Acquicult. de France, Hon Memb Soc Roy Zool de Belgique, late Physician and Consulting Physician, Perth District Mental Hospital late Scientific Mem Fishery Board, Scotland late Member Commission on Irish Inland Fisheries, 1899, Sub Commissioner and Scientific Reporter, Roy Com on Trawling, 1884, Vice President Literary and Philosophical Society, St. Andrews, Lit Antiq Soc Perth, Vice Pres M B A., and Pres Biol Sect Brit Assoc 1885, Thesis Gold Medallist, Univ Edin., 1860, Neill Medallist, Roy Society, Edinburgh, 1869, Royal Medallist, Roy Soc 1899, Gold Medallist, Edinburgh Fisheries Exhib, 1882, and London Fisheries Exhibition, 1883, Linnean Gold Medal, 1924 Prof of Natural History in Univ of St Andrews, 1882 1917 *Publications* Observations and Experiments on Shore Crab, 1861, Monograph of British Annelids, Part I, 1874 1875, Part II, 1900, Vol II Part I, 1908, and Part II, 1910, Vol III Part I, 1915, Part II (Plates), 1916 Vol IV Part I, 1922, Vol IV Part II, 1923, The Marine Invertebrates and Fishes of St Andrews, 1875, Report to Royal Commission on Trawling, 1884, The Resources of the Sea, 1899, The Annelids of the Challenger, 1885, Food Fishes of Britain, 1897 (with Dr Masterman), addit to Marine Fauna of St Andrews since 1874, 1927, On Abnormal Teeth in Mammals, especially Rabbit, Trans R S E, 1929, about 300 memoirs and papers on zoology (illustrated chiefly by the author) with hundreds of plates and woodcuts *Recreations* Hon. Pres Univ Gymnastic Club, Patron

Univ Rugby Football Club, late Capt and Hon Major and C O 7th Fife Artillery Volun teers (University Battery), V D *Address* 2 Abbotsford Crescent, St. Andrews, Nevay Park, Newtyle, Perthshire *T A* St Andrews and Newtyle *Club* United Service, Edinburgh

MACINTYRE, David Lowe, V C, Principal Clerk, H M Office of Works since 1927, *b* Portnahaven, Islay, Argyllshire, 18 June 1895, *s* of Rev A S Macintyre B A, B D, and Elizabeth Lowe *m* 1929, Elspeth Moir, *d* of W M Forsyth, Edinburgh, one *d Educ* George Watson s College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Military Service, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and Highland Light Infantry, 1915 19 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Cruachan, Wieland Road, Northwood, Middlesex *T* Northwood 522

McINTYRE, Rev David Martin, D D, (Glas), Senior Minister of Finnieston United Free Church, Glasgow, Principal of the Bible Training Institute, Glasgow, since 1913; *b* Monikie, Forfarshire, 2 Jan 1859, *s* of Rev Malcolm McIntyre and Mary Anne Miller, *m* 1893, Jane Christian, 3rd *d* of Rev Andrew A Bonar, D D, Glasgow, no e *Educ* Edinburgh University, New College, Edinburgh, English Presbyterian College, London Ordained first minister of College Park Presbyterian Church, London, 1886, translated to Finnieston Free Church, Glasgow, as colleague and successor to the Rev Andrew A Bonar, D D, 1891 *Publications* The Rest of Faith and other Studies, 1930, In His Likeness, 1928, The Prayer life of our Lord, 1927, Faith s Title Deeds, 1924, Love s Keen Flame, 1920, Spirit and Power, 1912, Life in His Name, 1909, The Spirit in the Word, 1908, Waymarks in the Pursuit of God, 1908, The Upper Room Com pany, 1906, The Hidden Life of Prayer, 1906, etc *Recreations* geologizing, chess *Address* 64 Bothwell Street, Glasgow *T* Glasgow Central 447

MACINTYRE, Maj -Gen Donald Charles Frederick, C B 1912, *b* 17 April 1859 Entered Army, 1879, B S C 1882, Capt I S C 1890, Major, 1899, Lt. Col 1904, Col 1910, served Afghan War, 1880 (medal), Mani pur, 1891 (despatches, medal with clasp), N W Frontier, 1897 98 (medal 2 clasps), Tirah, 1897 1898 (despatches, twice brevet Major clasp), Abor Expedition, 1912 (despatches, C B).

MACINTYRE, Lieut -Col Duncan Eberts, D S O 1916, M C, O C 28th Canadian Infantry Battalion, *b* Montreal, 17 May 1885, *m.* 1918, Marjorie Scott of Galt, Ontario, Canada, two *s* one *d Educ* High School, Montreal Employed by J Oradock Simpson & Co, Montreal, 1900 2, on railway construction, Canadian Pacific Railway, 1902 6 opened up mercantile business for himself at Tuxford, Saskatchewan, 1906 9, moved to Moose Jaw, Sask, and con ducted real estate and insurance business till war broke out, Aug 1914 received commission as Lieutenant in 60th Saskatchewan Rifles, June 1918, and volunteered as Lieutenant with the 28th North West Battalion in the 2nd Canadian Division, 24 Oct 1914, served Euro pean War, 1914 18 (D S O, M C), wounded 21 April 1918, invalided to Canada 6 June 1918 returned to England, 18 Nov 1918, proceeded to France to take command 28th Canad Inf Batt, demobilised at Regina, Sask, 7 June 1919, now Vice President of the North American Furniture Co Ltd, District Com missioner, Boy Scouts Association *Address* Owen Sound, Ontario, Canada

M'INTYRE, D, M B E, M D Glasg, F R C S E, F R F P S G, F R S E, Consulting Obstetrician, Barshaw Maternity Hospital, Paisley, Visiting Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women s Hospital, and Royal Samaritan Hospital, Glasgow, First Assistant to Regius Prof of Midwifery, University of Glasgow, *b* 29 July 1891, *s* of Donald McIntyre, Greenock, *m.* 1923, Jean Gracie Menzies, one *s Publications* various medical monographs *Address* 9 Park Circus, Glasgow, C 3 *T* Douglas 4741 *Club* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

MacINTYRE, Ian, M A., LL B, W S, *b* Greenock, 27 Nov 1869, *s* of late Duncan MacIntyre, shipowner, Edinburgh, *m* 1896, Ida, *s d* of late Charles Van der Gucht, two *s* three *d Educ* Fettes College and University, Edinburgh Writer to the Signet since 1893 (firm, Mackenzie & Kermack, W S, Edinburgh), M P (U) West Edinburgh, 1924-29, Member of Edinburgh Town Council, 1918 20 *Recreations* golf, shooting, formerly Rugby football, Scot tish International XV 1890 and 1891 *Address* The Tower, Murrayfield, Edinburgh, *T* Edin burgh Central 61711 *Clubs* Conservative, University Scottish Conservative Edinburgh

M'INTYRE, Most Rev John, *b* 1 Jan 1855 *Educ* St Chad s Grammar School, Birmingham, Douay, English College, Rome Ordained, 1880, Diocesan Secretary, 1888, Professor at Oscott, 1890, Canon Theologian of Birmingham, 1900 consecrated, 1912, Rector of the English College, Rome, 1913 17 Auxiliary and Vicar Gen (Archbishop) to Archbp Ilsley, Archbishop of Oxyrhynchus, 1917-21, Arch bishop of Birmingham, 1921 28 *Publication* A Commentary on the Gospel of St John. *Address* Birmingham

M'INTYRE, Hon John M'Intyre, late Senior Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Tasmania, *b* Orillia (Canada, 20 Mar 1842, *e s* of late Rev John M'Intyre, formerly incumbent of Deloraine, Tasmania, *m* Adeline Janetta, *d.* of late Hon Commander William Langdon, R N, M L C, four *s* three *d Educ* Manchester, England, Christ s College and Launceston Church Grammar School, Tasmania Arrived at Tasmania, 1854, called to Tasmanian Bar, 1865 subsequently entered as a student at the Middle Temple, and was called to English Bar, 1870, declined a Tasmanian Judgeship, 1887, Member of the Executive Council of Tasmania since 1901 Puisne Judge, 1898 re ceived the English title of Honourable, 1912, Deputy Governor of Tasmania, 1909 and 1912 retired, 1913 prominently identified with the activities of the Church of England, Member of the Diocesan Synod for more than thirty years, declined the Church Advocateship, 1889 *Recreations* literary, travelling *Address* Sandy Bay Road, Lower Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania

MACINTYRE, Margaret, *d* of late Lieut. Gen Macintyre, R A. Received musical training at Dr Wylde s London Academy of Music under Signor Garcia, brother of Mme Malibran and Mme Viardot Garcia Toured through Russia and on other parts of the Continent, as well as South Africa and America, was prima donna at La Scala Milan, Petrograd, Moscow, etc

McINTYRE, Raymond, Art Critic The Architectural Review, *b* Christchurch, New Zealand, s of George McIntyre Portrait painter etc, exhibited at London Group, New English Art Club Goupil Gallery, and Royal Academy, held two one-man shows in London, work purchased for National Gallery, Wellington N Z *Recreation* music *Address* 6-8 Eccleston Street East S W 1

MACINTYRE, Very Rev. Ronald George C M G 1926, O B E 1918, M A, D D (Edin), Hunter-Baillie Professor and Professor of Systematic Theology St Andrew's College, Sydney University, 1910-27, *b* 30 Aug 1863, s of Angus Macintyre, Victoria, Australia, *m* 1895 Christina Watson (*decd*), *d* of R Cromb, Edinburgh *Educ* Fort William, University and New College, Edin burgh, received preliminary training in law, Minister St Andrew's Church, Birkenhead,

1890-95, U.F Church, Maxwelltown, Dumfries, 1895-1908, Woollahra Church, N S W, 1908-10, Moderator General of the Presbyterian Church of Australia, 1916 18, Director of Recruiting for New South Wales, 1916 18, Managing Director, Burnside Orphan Homes, Parramatta *Publications* Elijah and Elisha, 1901; The Other Side of Death, 1920, Christian Idea of Immortality, 1924, Courage and Comfort, 1927 *Recreation* golf *Address* Burnside, Parramatta, N S W

MacIVER, Hon. Major Sir Charles, Kt., *cr* 1920, J P Co Chester, Chairman Lancashire and Western Sea Fishery Joint Committee, President Wirral Conservative Association, High Sheriff, Anglesey, 1923, *b* 28 Nov 1866, *s* of late David MacIver, M P, and first wife Annie, *d* of late Robert Rankin, *m* 1889, Charlotte Eleanor, *d.* of late Sir W B Forwood, K B E, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A. 1887 Late Commanding Officer of 9th V B The Cheshire Regt *Recreations* shooting, Commodore of Royal Clyde Yacht Club, British Representative at the International Yacht Racing Union, Council of Yacht Racing Association *Address* Glan-y-Menai, Menai Bridge, Anglesey *T* Glyngarth, Bangor 14 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

MACIVER, D R, *see* Randall MacIver

McIVER, William, C M G 1925, J P, Director of Lands Settlement since 1922, Secretary for Lands since 1919, Chairman Closer Settlement Board since 1917, Member of Board of Land and Works Victoria, *b* 12 Sep 1871, *s* of George McIver, Farmer, Mooroopua West, formerly of Polewe, Ross-shire, and Isabella McIver, formerly of Polewe, *m* 1894, Martha Sarah, Mooroopua West, *d* of Winford Mounter, Mooroopua West, formerly of Somersetshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* State School, privately Entered the Victorian Public Service, 1890, Director of Soldier Settlement, 1919, is an Associate of the Commonwealth Institute of Accountants and an Associate of the Society of Accountants and Auditors, England *Recreations* bowls, gardening *Address* Avondale, Kioia Street, Essendon, Victoria, Australia *Clubs* Rotary, Scots, Melbourne

MACK, Colonel John Clarkson Ogilvie (*nom de plume*, "Callum Beg"), Principal Guide Lecturer, G B (Motor Tours), Ltd, lately Organiser of and O C Staff, Wembley Amusements, British Empire Exhibition, *b* Ardrossan, Ayrshire, 1872, *s* of David Ireland Mack, J P, Ardrossan, and Sarah Scott, *d* of John Clarkson of Halbeath, Fife, *m* 1899, Margaret Louise Blennerhassett, *d* of late William Eyre Blennerhassett Atthill, M R C S, L R C P *Educ* various schools Lieut Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1892, Editor Volunteer Service Gazette, 1898 1901, recalled to service, 1901, Adjutant, 4th Provisional Battalion, 1901 2, Lieut. Royal Garrison Regiment, 1902, Captain, 1903, Lt Col 1915, Colonel, 1916, seconded for Service with Army Pay Department, 1903, transferred to Loyal North Lancashire Regt 1906 Officer Paying Imperial Pensions in Canada, 1906 8, transferred to Canadian Army Pay Corps as Major, 1908, Member of Executive Committee, S P C A, Montreal, Representative in England of Pay master General, Ottawa, during demobilisation of Canadian troops, 1919, retired, 1919 *Publications* Tactics for the Rank and File, Our Citizen Army, At Home with Tommy Atkins, 1901, History of the Royal Arms Our Allies' Flags and Ours. *Recreations* rowing, heraldry, the study of Scottish history and literature *Club* Caledonian

MACKAIL, Denis George, author, *b* 3 June 1892, *o s* of J W Mackail, *q v*, *m* 1917, Diana, *o c* of Sir Guy Granet, G B.E, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* St. Paul's School, Balliol College, Oxford *Publications* What Next?, 1920 Romance to the Rescue, 1921, Bill the Bachelor 1922, According to Gibson, Summertime, 1923 The *Majestic* Mystery, 1924, Greenery Street 1925, The Fortunes of Hugo, 1926, The Flower Show, 1927 Tales from Greenery Street, 1928, Another part of the Wood, 1929, How Amusing! 1929, The Young Livingstones, 1930, numerous short stories in various periodicals *Address* 107 Church Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *Clubs* Athenæum, Bath, Garrick

MACKAIL, John William, M A., LL D (Edinburgh, St Andrews, and Adelaide), F B A., Hon A R I B A, F R S L, Professor of Ancient Literature in the Royal Academy, Professor of Poetry, Oxford University, 1906 1911, President of the Classical Association, 1922-23, of the English Association, 1920 1930, Hon Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, *b* 1859, *m.* 1888, Margaret, *o d.* of Sir Edward Burne Jones, 1st Bt., one *s* two *d* *Publications* Select Epigrams from the Greek Anthology, 1890, Latin Literature, 1895, Life of William Morris, 1899, Trans Homer's Odyssey in verse, 1903 10, The Springs of Helicon, 1909, Lectures on Greek Poetry, 1910 Lectures on Poetry, 1911, Life of George Wyndham, 1925, Classical Studies, 1925, J L Strachan Davidson, a Memoir, 1926, Studies of English Poets, 1926 *Address* 6 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 5139 *Club* Athenæum

MACKAIN, of Ardnamurchan, Rev Canon Wm James, Hon Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Port Stanley, and Commissary to the Bishop of the Falkland Islands, *b* 6 July 1854, *e s* of late William Fergus Mackain 19th Chieftain of Ardnamurchan, formerly of the Admiralty, and Katherine Anne, *d* of William Dobbin, late of the Army Pay Office *m* 1884, Helen Clifford, 2nd *d* of John Johnston Elton Morecroft, of Hollymount, West Derby Liverpool, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Academy, Gosport (Burney's), private tuition Chichester Theological College Formerly Rector of Parham, Sussex, Vicar designate of St Matthew, Southsea, and A C Forces, Vicar of Little Waldingfield, Suffolk, (T) Chaplain Royal Navy (General Service and Victory Medals). *Address* Mingary Lodge, Claremont Road, Tunbridge Wells

MACKAY, family name of **Earl of Inchcape** and **Baron Reay**

MACKAY, Hon Lord, Alexander Morrice Mackay, M A, LL D, one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1928, *b* Aberdeen, Sep 1875, *s* of Robert Whyte Mackay, wholesale warehouseman, and Isabella Christian, *d.* of Alexander Morrice, shipbuilder, Aberdeen, *m* 1907, Alice Margaret, *d* of Alexander Ledingham, Advocate, Aberdeen, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University (Honours Philosophy and Classics), Cambridge University (Moral Sciences Tripos, First Class and Star), Edinburgh University, Honours in Law, President Cambridge University Lawn Tennis, 1899, President Scottish Lawn Tennis Association, 1919-24, Scottish Lawn Tennis Champion, 1905-7, called to Scottish Bar, 1902, K C 1920, Home Advocate Depute, 1927, Hon LL D Aberdeen University, 1929 *Recreations* mountaineering, lawn tennis, golf, and curling *Address* 16 India Street, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 25122 *Clubs* Constitutional, Northern, Edinburgh

MACKAY, George, M D, F R C S E, M R C S Eng, Ophthalmic Medical Referee under the Workmen's Compensation Act Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Infirmary, Deaconess Hospital, Royal Blind Asylum, and Deaf and Dumb Institution, Edin, formerly Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye, Univ of Edinburgh, President Royal College

of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1919 21; Vice President Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, President Caledonian Medical Society, Member of the Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, *e s* of late Deputy Surg Gen. George Mackay, Madras Army, and Ellen Rose Robertson, *d.* of late Arthur J Robertson of Inches, Inverness shire, *m.* 1896, Elise Marjorie, *d.* of late Lt. Col Sir Alexander Burness M'Hardy, K.C B, R E, three *s* *Educ* Clifton College, Inverness College, Univ of Edinburgh, Vienna, London, etc *Publications* contributions to ophthalmic literature and antiquarian notes. *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 26 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh, *T* Central 27644, Rutherford, West Linton, Peeblesshire, *l* West Linton 31 *Clubs* University, Edinburgh, Hon Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield

McKAY, Sir George Mills, Kt, *cr* 1922, Sheriff of the City of London, 1921 22, *b* 20 July 1869, *s* of George John McKay, Kendal, *m* 1903, Vera, *d* of Augustus Singer Chairman of G Mills, McKay & Co, Ltd, manufacturers, Stockport, Hon Treasurer of English speaking Union *Address* Rothay Manor, Ambleside, Westmorland *Club* Reform

MACKAY, Helen M M, M D, B S Lond, M R C P, Physician to the Queen's Hospital for Children, Physician for Diseases of Infants to the Mothers Hospital, Clapton, Research Worker under Medical Research Council, Examiner in Children's Diseases to the General Nursing Council of England and Wales, *b* Inverness, 1891, *d* of late Duncan L M Mackay, I C S, and Marion G C Wimberley *Educ* Cheltenham Ladies' College, London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women M R C S, L R C P, 1914, M R C P Lond, 1917, M B, B S Lond 1914, M D Lond 1917, late Beit Memorial Research Fellow, Vienna, and Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1920 1922, Ernest Hart Memorial Research Scholar of the British Medical Association, Assistant Physician to the Infants Hospital, Westminster, House Surgeon, Wolverhampton General Hospital, House Physician, Queen's Hospital for Children, House Physician and Assistant Pathologist, Royal Free Hospital, Senior Resident Medical Officer, Bolingbroke Hospital, Assistant Medical Officer in the service of the Metropolitan Asylums Board, Editor of the Magazine of the London School of Medicine for Women *Publications* Cerebro-Spinal Fever, its Treatment and After Effects, Lancet, 1920, Artificial Light Therapy in Infancy, Archives of Disease in Childhood, 1927, Anæmia in Infancy, its Prevalence and Prevention, ibid 1928 (jointly) Investigation into the Present Health of German Children, ibid 1924, (jointly) Studies of Rickets in Vienna, 1919-22, Med Research Council, Special Rep Series, No 77, (jointly) Irradiation of Foodstuffs with Ultra-Violet Light, Lancet, 1926, (jointly) The Incidence of Rickets in a London Hospital Out Patient Department, Archives of Disease in Childhood, 1926, etc *Address* 28 John Street, Bedford Row, W C 1

MACKAY, Rev Henry Falconar Barclay, M A., Vicar of All Saints, Margaret Street, W 1, Prebendary of St Paul's Cathedral, *s* of Alexander Eugene Mackay, R N, M D, F R C P *Educ* Merton College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College Curate of All Saints', Margaret Street, 1889 91, All Saints', Clifton, 1891-95, Librarian of Pusey House, Oxford, 1895-1908, Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1912, 1916, 1926, Oxford, 1926 28 *Publications* The Religion of the Englishman, The Message of Francis of Assisi, Saints and Leaders, Assistants at the Passion, Pilgrims Progress in the World to-day *Address* All Saints Vicarage, 7 Margaret Street, W 1 *T* Museum 1788

MACKAY, Henry Martyn, B A, B Sc, LL D, M Am Soc C E, M Can Soc C E, Dean of Faculty of Applied Science and Wm Scott Professor of Civil Engineering, McGill University, *b* Plainfield, Nova Scotia, June 1868, *y s* of Angus and Elizabeth Mackay, *m* 1910, Lilian Norton, 2nd *d.* of late Walter Norton Evans of Montreal, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Pictou Academy, Dalhousie University (B A 1888), McGill University (B Sc, 1894) Assistant Engineer Department of Marine, Ottawa, Canada, 1894 97, Mathematical Master Pictou Academy, 1897 99, engaged in bridge design and construction in various parts of United States and Mexico, 1899 1905, Assistant Professor Civil Engineering, McGill University, 1905, Associate Professor, 1907 Professor, 1908, Member Advisory Board, Montreal Harbour Bridge, 1924 29, Member National Research Council of Canada, 1929 *Publications* various technical and engineering papers and reports *Address* 4375 Montrose Avenue, Westmount, Quebec *T* Westmount 6806 *Clubs* University, Faculty and Canadian, Montreal

MACKAY, Ira Allan, M A., LL D, Ph D, Professor of Philosophy and Dean of the Faculty of Arts at McGill University, Montreal, since 1923, *b* (British parentage), Boston, Mass, U S A, 1875, *s* of Robert MacKay and Isabel Patterson, *m.* 1906, Margaret de Wolf, M A, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, one *s* *Educ* Pictou Academy, Dalhousie College (B A, High Honours in Philosophy), Cornell University (Scholar in Psychology), Dalhousie Law School M A 1898, Assistant Editor of the Philosophical Review, 1899, Fellow in Philosophy, Cornell, 1900, Ph D 1901, called to Bar, Nova Scotia, 1905, and to Manitoba Bar, 1906, practised at the Winnipeg Bar, 1906 10, Professor of Philosophy, University of Saskatchewan, 1910 12, Professor of Political Science, 1912 14, Professor of Law, 1914 1919, Professor of Constitutional and International Law at McGill University, 1920 23, Doctor of Laws, Queen's University, 1924 *Publications* Hegel's Philosophy of Knowledge, 1901, Canadian Nationality, 1906, frequent articles in magazines and legal journals on Problems of Empire, and general literary and philosophical subjects *Recreations* skating, golf, and shooting wild game. *Address* The Linton, Montreal, Canada

MACKAY, Brig -Gen Iven Giffard, C M.G 1919, D S O 1917, admitted Emmanuel College, Cambridge, whilst working in Cavendish Laboratory, 1919, Student Adviser, University of Sydney, since 1922, Unattached List Commonwealth Military Forces, *b* Grafton, New South Wales, 7 April 1882, *s* of Rev Isaac Mackay, of Armadale, Scotland, Free Presb Church Minister, Grafton, and Emily Frances King, of Lake Erie Canada, *m* 1914, Marjorie Eveline, *e d* of Brig Gen J B Meredith, Raymond Terrace, N S Wales, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Newington Coll, Sydney St Andrew's College, University of Sydney B A, Junior Demonstrator in Physics, University of Sydney, 1904, Resident Master in charge Science, Football, and Rowing, Sydney Church of England Grammar School, 1905 10 Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics, University of Sydney, 1910, Honorary Coach, University Football Club, Lieutenant, Commonwealth Military Forces, 1911, President, University Science Society, 1913, Adjutant, 26th Infantry Regt, C M Forces, Captain and Adjt. 4th Battalion A I F, 1914, sailed for Egypt, served Gallipoli, wounded Lone Pine, 1915, Major, 1915 (despatches) served France, Lt. Col. 1916 (D S O and bar, despatches), appointed command 1st Australian Machine Gun Battalion, March 1918; Col,

6 June 1918, temp Brig Gen commanding 1st Australian Infantry Brigade, Oct 1918 (French Croix de Guerre, C M G) *Recreations* shooting, riding, ocean surfing, obtained University "blues" for football and rowing, University 1st XI *Clubs* University, Imperial Service, Sydney

M'KAY, James, K.C, B A, Barrister, Public Administrator and Official Guardian Judicial District of Saskatchewan, Registrar of the Diocese of Saskatchewan, and Solicitor for the same, Director, Prince Albert Victoria Hospital, *b* Manitoba, 1862, *s* of W M'Kay, Factor in Hudson s Bay Company, *m* 1900, Florence, *d* of J Lestock Reid *Educ* St John s College, Manitoba. Dufferin Medal for Ancient and Modern History, University Medal Classics, graduated at the University of Manitoba (B A, Honour Classics), called to the Bar of Manitoba, 1886, and to the North West Territories Bar, 1887, practises in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Crown Prosecutor for Saskatchewan, 1888 1897, Q C 1894, has been Councillor of Prince Albert, took part in suppressing North West Rebellion, 1885, doing special duty with French s Scouts, candidate for Liberal Conservatives, Dominion General Election, 1896, defeated by Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Member of Dominion Parliament, 1911 *Recreations* shooting, riding, tennis, and curling *Address* Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

MACKAY, Maj -Gen Hon James Alexander Kenneth, C B 1901 O B E 1920, V D 1916, F R G S, Member Legislative Council of New South Wales since 1899, *b* 5 June 1859, *s* of late Alexander Mackay of Wallend been Station, N S W, *m.* Mabel Katherine, *d* of late John Coppock White of Lake Albucutcha and Croppers Creek Stations, Victoria, two *d* *Educ* Camden Coll, Sydney Grammar School Member Legislative Assembly for Boorowa, 1895 99, Vice President of Executive Council, 1899 1900, 1903 4, 1904, raised Camden Light Horse, 1885 96, raised first Australian Volunteer Horse Regiment, 1897 98 commanded N S W 6th Imperial Bushmen contingent, South African War (despatches, C B, Queen s medal with five clasps), Chief Staff Officer and A.A G of Oversea Colonial Forces at Cape Town, 1900 1, Chairman of a Royal Commission to inquire into Papuan affairs, 1906, Brigadier 1st Light Horse Brigade, 1910, 3rd Light Horse Brigade, 1912, Director General Australian Army Reserve, 1916, prom Brig -Gen for specially meritorious service in Australia, April 1920, retired with rank of Maj Gen July 1920 *Publications* Stirrup Jingles, The Yellow Wave, Cut Back A Bush Idyll, Songs of a Sunlit Land, Across Papua, 1910 *Recreation* riding *Address* Wallandoon Station, Wallend been, N S W *Clubs* Imperial Service, Australian, Sydney

MACKAY, James Francis, C B E, V D, J P, Lt Col and Hon Col R G A Vol and T F, retired, *b* 6 April 1855, *s* of John Mackay of Inveralmond, Cramond, Midlothian, *m* Annie Alma (*d* 1926), *d* of late David Croall of Southfield, Midlothian, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Collegiate School and Edinburgh University Writer to the Signet, Commander of Artillery Depot, R G A and T F, also served on Recruiting Staff in Edinburgh, and latterly acted as Military Representative to the City of Edinburgh Tribunal *Address* White House, Cramond Bridge, Edinburgh *T A* Legibility, Edinburgh *T* Central Edinburgh 22666 *Club* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

MACKAY, Jessie, journalist, *b* New Zealand, 1864, of Highland parentage *Educ* Normal Training College, Christchurch Contributor of verse, sketches, and literary articles to New Zealand, Australian, and British papers, including Time and Tide, London *Publications* Verse, Land of the Morning, 1909, Poems (booklet), 1910, Bride of the Rivers, 1926 *Recreations* Interests, feminism, Prohibition, and international questions *Address* 16 Macmillan Avenue, Cashmere Hills, Christchurch, N Z

McKAY, Ven. John, *b* 1870, *s* of John McKay, Brydekirk, Dumfries and Woburn, Beds *m* 1900, S C Grover, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Howard House School, Thame, Church Missionary College, Islington Seven years training as an Architect, to Nigeria as a layman under the C M S 1893, ordained 1904, Pioneer work at Oshogbo, Nigeria, 1900 18, Rector of Norton sub Hamdon, Somerset, 1919 25, returned to Nigeria 1925 as Archdeacon of the Yoruba Country and Secretary of the Mission, Examiner in the Yoruba language to the Nigerian Govt and to the C M S, retired from C M S 1929, Examiner in Yoruba to the University of Glasgow *Publication* Ifarapa Aisan (a small booklet on simple treatment of Tropical Diseases written for African Teachers). *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* 79 Enys Road, Eastbourne *T* Eastbourne 2498 *Club* Overseas

MACKAY, Rev John, D D, Principal Manitoba College, Winnipeg, since 1919, *b* Kintore, Oxford Co, Ontario, Canada, *s* of Hector and Christina Mackay, *m* 1st, 1907, Leila Julia (*d* 1913), *y d* of W A Sampson, Toronto, Ont, one *s*, 2nd, 1916, Evelyn (*d* 1922), *d* of M Hall Jones, Winnipeg, Man, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Owen Sound, Canada, Toronto University (B A, Governor General s Gold Medallist, President Literary Society in final year), Glasgow University (graduated in Theology with highest honours) Pastor, Crescent Presbyterian Church, Montreal, 1902 8, Principal Westminster Hall, Vancouver, 1908 19, D D (Hon) Montreal College, 1908, President Canadian Club, Vancouver, 1913, Chaplain 72nd Seaforth Highlanders, President Association of Canadian Clubs of Canada, 1914, President University Club, Vancouver, 1918 19, Western Canada delegate to Institute Pacific Relations, Honolulu, July 1927, and in Kyoto, Japan, Oct 1929 *Publications* Atonement and Personality, 1903, Summer Days in the Holy Land, 1904, Religion as Friendship, 1905 The Larger Life, 1917, The Eternal Love, 1921, The Life of Lives, vol i 1927, vol ii 1929 *Recreations* golf, curling *Address* Manitoba College Winnipeg

MACKAY, Rev John Robertson, M A, D D, Professor of New Testament Exegesis in Free Church College, Edinburgh since 1919, Moderator of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, 1929, *b* Strathy, Sutherlandshire, 1865, *s* of William Mackay and Jane Robertson, *m* 1908, Georgina Graham Grant, one *s* *Educ* Strathy Public School, Grammar School, Old Aberdeen, University of St Andrews, took Celtic Literature in Edinburgh University (medallist), New College, Edinburgh (Hamilton Scholar, thus becoming Hebrew Tutor 1890 91) Minister of the Free Presbyterian Congregation of Gairloch, 1893 1900, Inverness, 1900-18, Theological Tutor in the Free Presbyterian Church, 1896 1918, Lecturer for The Protestant Institute of Scotland, 1924 26 Hon D D, University of St Andrews, 1926 *Publications* Editor, with a biographical sketch of the Sermons (Gaelic and English) of the Rev Archibald Cook, Daviot, Inverness, The Inquisition, The Reformation, and The Counter Reformation, 1911, The Free Church and The Free Presbyterian Church, 1918, A Translation, with Introduction and Notes, of Dr Edouard Naville's La Haute Critique dans le Pentateuque, 1923, Theological Contributions to The Princeton Theological Review Joint Editor of the Evangelical Quarterly *Recreation* fishing *Address* 5 Rochester Terrace, Edinburgh

MACKAY, Ven Malcolm, M A, Canon of Zanzibar, 1913, Archdeacon of Magila and Vicar-General of Zanzibar Diocese since 1921, Warden of Hegongo Theological College since 1925, *b* 10 May 1873, 3rd *s* of George M Mackay, Solicitor, Shepton Mallet, Somerset, unmarried *Educ* Lancing College, Keble College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College Deacon, 1896, Priest, 1897, Assistant Curate of Henley-on-Thames, 1896 1900, joined the Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1900, worked in the islands of Zanzibar and Pemba, 1900 17, at Magila in the Tanganyika Territory since 1917, Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Zanzibar, 1908-14, Archdeacon of Zanzibar, 1913 17 *Address* Magila, Muheza Tanga, Tanganyika Territory

MACKAY, Lt -Col William Bertie, C M G 1916, J P, M B, Ch M (Honours) Edin 1884, M D (Honours) Edin 1896, M R C S 1885, R A M C (T), T D, *b* Edinburgh, 12 July 1863, *s* of late James R Mackay, Assistant Secretary, British Linen Bank, *m* Jessie Wilson, *y d* of late County Alderman A Darling, J P, Northumberland, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh, London, Vienna, Heidelberg, Paris Sheriff of Berwick upon Tweed and Honorary Freeman, House Surgeon Royal Edinburgh Infirmary, Clinical Assistant Edinburgh Eye, Ear, and Throat Hospital, Surgeon Berwick Infirmary, Police Surgeon, Berwick and North Northumberland, Lecturer and Examiner St John Ambulance Association, Officer, Order St John of Jerusalem in England, joined Volunteer Force as Surgeon Lieut 1889, Captain, 1894, Major, 1908, T D 1909, served with B E F, at first with 7th Batt Northumberland Fusiliers, then with No 4 General Hospital, France, and at N C Depot, Ripon, and S M O of R A and Tank Corps Command Depot, Catterick, Yorks (despatches twice, C M G). *Publications* papers on various surgical matters in different medical journals, and other scientific and literary publications *Recreations* golfing, motoring *Address* Castlegate, Berwick upon Tweed *T* 22 *M* TY 4980, TY 2109

MACKAYE, Percy, poet and dramatist, *b* New York, 16 March 1875, *s* of Steele Mackaye and Mary Keith Medbery, *m* Marion Homer Morse of Cambridge, Mass, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harvard (A B 1897), Leipzig University, Hon A M Dartmouth, 1914, Hon Litt D Miami Univ 1924, Member National Inst of Arts and Letters, Poetry Society of America, Society of Mayflower Descendants, American Dramatists Guild, Member Harvard Phi Beta Kappa. Travelled in Europe, 1898 1900, taught in private school, New York, 1900 4, joined Cornish Colony, 1904, lectured widely on the Theatre, and organised dramatic movements, first fellowship in creative literature in America established for him at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 1920 travelled (1921) in the Kentucky Mountains, with his wife, through remote regions beyond railroads, gathering data of folklore and dialect for a group of folk-plays, poems and chronicles, published in sequent years *Publications* The Canterbury Pilgrims, a comedy, 1908, A Modern Rendering into Prose of Chaucer s Tales, 1904, Henris the Wolf, a tragedy, 1905, Jeanne d Arc, a tragedy, 1906, Sappho and Phaon, a tragedy, 1907, The Scarecrow, a tragedy of the ludicrous, 908, Mater, an American comedy, 1908, The Playhouse and the Play, essays, 1909, Poems, 1909, Lincoln Centenary Ode, 1909, A Garland to Sylvia, comedy 1910, Anti Matrimony, a satirical comedy, 1910, To morrow, a play, 1911, Steele MacKaye, a memoir, 1911, Yankee Fantasies, one act plays, 1912, The Civic Theatre, 1912, Uriel and other Poems, 1912, The Modern Reader s Chaucer with J S P Tatlock, 1912, Sanctuary, a bird masque, 1913, A Thousand Years Ago, a comedy of the Orient, 1914, Saint Louis, a civic masque, 1914, The Present Hour, 1914, The Sistine Eve, 1915, The New Citizenship, a civic ritual, 1915, A Substitute for War, 1915, The Immigrants, a lyric drama, 1915, Poems and Plays, 2 vols collected, 1916, Caliban by the Yellow Sands, a community masque, 1916, The Canterbury Pilgrims, an opera, 1916, Sinbad the Sailor, an opera, 1917 Community Drama, an essay, 1917, The Evergreen Tree, a Christmas masque, 1917, Washington, the Man who made us, a ballad play, 1918, The Roll Call, a masque of the Red Cross, 1918, The Will of Song (with Harry Barnhart), a dramatic service of community singing, 1919, Rip Van Winkle, an opera, 1919, The Pilgrim and The Book a dramatic service of the Bible, 1920, Dogtown Common, 1921, Ourselves, and The Unknown Dead, 1922, This Fine Pretty World, a comedy of the Kentucky Mountains, 1923, Napoleon Crossing the Rockies, 1924, Kinfolk of Robin Hood, 1924, The Skippers of Nancy Gloucester, 1924, Tall Tales of the Kentucky Mountains, 1925, Epoch The Life of Steele Mackaye, Genius of the Theatre, in two vols, 1927, The Gobbler of God, a poem of the Southern Appalachians, 1928, Kentucky Mountain Fantasies, a Book of Short Plays, 1928, The Sphinx, a one act comedy, 1929, Songs of a Day, 1929, Weathergoose Woo! a Vista of the Appalachian World, 1929 *Recreation* walking *Address* Cornish N H, P O Windsor, Vt, U S A *Clubs* Cosmos, Washington, Everglades, Palm Beach, Players, Harvard, MacDowell, New York

M'KEAN, Col Alexander Chalmers, C M G 1891, late Senator, Malta Parliament, *b* 28 Oct 1852, *s* of late Major Robert M'Kean, *m* 1890, Mary D Amico Inguanez, *q v*, Baroness of Diar il Bniet, Bukana and Castel Cicciano Entered 6th Inniskilling Dragoons as Cornet, 1871, Lt Col commanding Regt 1890 95, Brevet Colonel, 1894, retired, 1898 served in S African War, 1881, and in Zululand rebellions, 1888 88 (honourably mentioned, Brevet Lieut Col), had several Staff appointments and was Assistant Commissioner Ngutu District in Zululand, 1887 88, served European War in France and Italy, 1917 19 (despatches), Officiale S S Maurizio e Lazzaro *Address* Casa Inguanez Notabile, Malta *Clubs* Cavalry, Malta Union

McKEAN, Major Frederick Thomas, D S O 1918 Manager, Imperial Oil, Ltd, Montreal, Canada, late Officer Commanding Canadian Corps Ammunition Park, France, *b* 23 Feb 1882 *s* of late Robert McKean and Isabella McKean, St John, N B, *m* 1919, Janie Davidson Stone, one *d* *Educ* Schools and Colleges, St John, N B Lieut. Canadian Militia, 1906, Captain, 1911, given command on securing Field Officer s Certificate, 1913 sailed in command of H Q Company 2nd Can Div Train for France, April 1915 given command 4th Can Div Supply Column, Aug 1916, and in Jan 1917 took over duties of O C Canadian Corps Ammunition Park (despatches D S O), business career has been oil trade all his life, and connected with one firm, *i e.* Imperial Oil Co of Canada. *Address* Imperial Oil, Ltd Box 1440, Montreal, Canada *Clubs* St James, Marlborough Golf, Montreal

McKECHNIE, Sir James, K.B E, *cr* 1918, Comendador de Numero (Grand Cross) de la Real Orden de Isabel la Catolica, 1896, having been manager in naval works in Spain, *m* 1924, Josephine, *widow* of Dr Alonzo Reynolds On the occasion of the visit to England of Crown Prince of Japan, was presented with the Order of the Rising Sun by the Emperor of Japan for services rendered to that country, was Director of Vickers, Ltd, with control of their Naval Construction Works, Barrow in Furness, Chairman of the Ioco Rubber and Water

proofing Company, Ltd, Glasgow, Director of The Controfio Co, Ltd, Centrifugal Separators, Ltd, Donaldson South American Line, Ltd, Vickers Petters, Ltd, Caadian Vickers, Limited, Internal Combustion Locomotives, Ltd, Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, Member of the Council of the Institution of Naval Architects, Member of the Institutions of Civil Engineers, Mechanical Engineers, Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, and other technical societies, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, Member of the Consultative Committee of the Marine Department of the Board of Trade, Vice President of the Navy League *Publications* several papers on technical subjects to professional societies *Address* 4 White hall Court, S.W. *Clubs* Junior Carlton, British Empire, Royal Automobile, Pilgrims, Canada

McKECHNIE, William Wallace, C B, 1930, M A. (Edin), B A (Oxon), Permanent Secretary, Scottish Education Department, *e s* of late William McKechnie, Edinburgh, *m.* 1905, Elizabeth, *s d* of late James Coutts, S S C, Edinburgh, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University (Ferguson Scholar, 1895), Trinity College, Oxford (1st Classical Moderations, 1896, 1st Literæ Humaniores, 1898), studied in France, Assistant in Greek, University of Edinburgh, 1898 99, Lecturer in Humanity, University of Glasgow, 1899-1901, H M Inspector of Schools, 1908 22, Member of the Departmental Committee on Sexual Offences against Children in Scotland, 1924-26 Member of the Departmental Committee on Young Offenders in Scotland, 1925 28 Member of the Departmental Committee on Examinations of Masters and Mates, 1927-28 *Publication* edition of Baudelaire's Scarabée d'Or *Address* 4 Hermitage Terrace, Edinburgh *Clubs* Caledonian, Northern, Edinburgh

McKEE, Colonel Samuel Hanford, C M G 1916, B A, M D, C M, Associate Oculist to the Montreal General Hospital since 1906, *b* Fredericton, N B, Canada, 11 Oct 1874, *s* of Samuel H McKee, manufacturer, and Jean Armour, *m* 1906, Shirley Britton, *d.* of Mrs D Colin Cowan, of Gananoque, Ontario, Canada *Educ* Model School, Fredericton, Governor General's Medal, University of New Brunswick, B A 1896, Douglas Gold Medal, M D McGill, 1900, Freiburg Baden, 1903 5 House Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, 1900 3, Oculist to Montreal Maternity Hospital, 1907, Secretary to Montreal Medico Chirurgical Society, Oculist to Alexandra Hospital, Demonstrator and Lecturer in Bacteriology, and Clinical Professor in Ophthalmology, McGill, Colonel C A M C Dec 1917, served European War (despatches, C M G), Member of American Association of Pathologists, American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto Laryngology, American Ophthalmological Society, Oxford Ophthalmological Congress, Canadian Correspondent of The Ophthalmoscope *Recreations* fishing, golf, badminton, President, Canadian Badminton Association, 1920-30 *Publications* (papers) Ueber Dionin, The Bacteriology of Conjunctivitis, Meningococcus Conjunctivitis, A New Pathogenic Micro-organism of the Conjunctiva Morax Axenfeld Conjunctivitis, The Bacteriology of the Eye, for The Encyclopedia of Ophthalmology, The Nature of Trachoma Bodies (with Dr S B Wolbach), and numerous other articles *Address* 1528 Crescent Street, Montreal *Clubs* Mount Royal, University, Montreal Hunt, Royal Montreal Golf, Badminton and Squash Montreal

McKELL, Hon William John, Member Legislative Assembly since 1917, Minister of Justice and Assistant Treasurer, N S W, Australia, 1925 27, *b* Pambula, N S W, 26 Sep 1891, *m* 1920, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Public School, Surry Hills, Sydney. Served apprenticeship as boilermaker, Morts Dock and Eng Co, Sydney, on completion elected Financial Secretary, Boilermakers Union, elected Member Legislative Assembly, N S W, at 25 years of age (youngest member in the House) Minister of Justice (1920-22) at age of 28 years, one of the youngest men to hold Cabinet rank in N S W, Barrister of Supreme Court of N S W, 1925 *Recreations* always active in football and boxing circles, played first grade football and boxed in amateur championships *Address* 80 Dowling Street, Redfern, Sydney, N S W

MacKELVIE, Col Maxwell, C I E 1921, M B, F R C S E, Indian Medical Service, Assistant Director Medical Services Sind (Independent) Brigade, Karachi, *b* 10 Jan 1877, *s* of late Alexander MacKelvie, Campbeltown, Argyll, unmarried *Educ* Campbeltown Grammar School, Edinburgh Royal High School, Edinburgh University Saw service in Somaliland and on the N W Frontier in France with Meerut Division during European War, and afterwards in Mesopotamia *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Karachi, India

MACKELVIE, Major Thomas, C M G 1915, Hon Col 13th (Highland) Light Brigade R A, T A, *b* 15 Feb 1867, *m* 1901, Agnes, *d* of late Robert Greenlees, one *s* *Educ.* Campbeltown Grammar School, Royal High School, Edinburgh Solicitor by profession, served European War (Dardanelles), 1914 15 (despatches C M G) *Address* Jeaniefield, Campbeltown, Scotland

MACKENDRICK, Lt-Col William Gordon, D S O 1918, *b* 1864, *s* of James Mackendrick, Galt, Ontario Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O) *Publications* The Destiny of the British Empire and the U S A, Gods Commonwealths, British and American The Freedom of the Seas *Address* 74 University Avenue, Toronto, Canada

McKENNA, Harold, a Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1927, *b* 1879, *e s* of late Leopold and Ellen McKenna of Honeys, Waltham St Lawrence, Berks, *m* 1913, Gwladys, *y d* of late Martin Edwards of Beech Hill, Usk, Mon, one *d* *Educ* Westminster Christ Church, Oxford, M A Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903, joined Oxford Circuit several times a Commissioner under the Municipal Corporations Acts for the preparation of Schemes for Ward Boundaries, was a Referee under the Contributory Pensions Act, J P *Address* Fairfield, Burnham, Bucks *T* Burnham 100 *Clubs* Reform, Berkshire, Reading

MACKENNA, Sir James, Kt, *cr* 1925 C I E 1917, I C S (retd), *b* 15 Aug 1872, *e s* of late Rev Robert MacKenna, M A, Dumfries, N B, *m* 1902, Esther Florence, *d* of late Arthur W Mee *Educ* Dumfries Academy, Edinburgh University (Thomson Law Scholar, 1892, M A Honours, Classics) 1894, Balliol College, Oxford Entered I C S 1894, posted to Burma and served as Settlement Officer, Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Director of Agriculture, 1906, Joint Registrar, Co operative Credit Societies, Deputy Commissioner, Commissioner of Settlements and Land Records Agricultural Adviser to Govt of India, and Director Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, 1916 20, Lt-Col commanding Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles, 1909 18, represented them at the Coronation of King George Fifth (Coronation Medal), Delhi Durbar Medal, 1911, received Silver Medal of Royal Society of Arts in 1916 for a paper on Scientific Agriculture in India, Additional Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, Dec 1918-Feb 1914, and Aug Sep 1920, Pres Indian Cotton Committee 1917 18, Sec to Government of India, 1918 President, Indian Sugar Committee, 1919 20

Member Burma Legislative Council, 1920-25, Development Commissioner, Burma, 1920 25, Member of Executive Council, Burma, April July 1925, District Grand Master of English Freemasons, Burma, 1920-25, Member Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1926 28, F R S A, F R H S *Publications* Agriculture in India, numerous Settlement Reports and papers on agricultural and kindred subjects *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* 23 Windsor Court, W 2 *T* Park 0301 *Club* East India United Service

McKENNA, Rt Rev P, *see* Clogher, R C Bishop of

M'KENNA, Rt Hon Reginald, P C, Chairman Midland Bank, Limited, since 1919, M P (L) N Monmouthshire, 1895 1918, *b* London, 6 July 1863, *y s* of late Wm Columban M'Kenna, *m* 1908, Pamela, *d* of Sir Herbert Jekyll, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* privately, King's College, London, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar and Honours in Mathematics, Hon Fellow, 1916) Contested Clapham, 1892, Barr 1887, practised till election to Parliament, Financial Secretary of the Treasury, 1905, President of Board of Education, 1907 8, First Lord of the Admiralty, 1908 11, Home Secretary, 1911 15, Chancellor of the Exchequer 1915 16 *Publication* Post-War Banking Policy, 1928 *Recreations* bow, Cambridge University Eight, 1887, winner of the Grand and Steward s Cups at Henley *Address* 70 Pall Mall, S W 1 *T* Gerrard 2633 *Clubs* Reform, Brooks's

MACKENNA, Robert William, M A, M D, B Ch, Captain, retired list, R A M C (T), Hon Dermatologist, Liverpool Royal Infirmary, Lecturer in Dermatology, Liverpool University, *b* Dumfries, 5 Dec 1874 2nd *s* of late Rev R Mackenna, M A, and Margaret, *d* of late Robert Wright, J P, Downan, *m* 1901, Harriet Amelia Scott, M B, Ch B (Edin), *y d* of late Rev Charles Bird, M A (Oxon), Rector of Castle Eden and Rural Dean of Easington, one *s* *Educ* Dumfries Academy Edinburgh Royal High School, Edinburgh University (George Heriot Scholar), Royal College of Surgeons, Vienna, Berlin, Paris, Copenhagen University Prize for English Poetry, 1895, Pattison Prizeman in Clinical Surgery and Medallist in Mental Diseases, 1897 Weightman Prizeman in Clinical Medicine, and Prizeman in Surgery and Operative Surgery, 1898, graduated M B, Ch B Ed 1898 (distinction in final examination), M D 1908 (with commendation), late M O 57th General Hospital, B E F *Publications* The Problem of Pain, 1928, O Rowan Tree, 1928, Text-Book of Diseases of Skin, 1923, Through Flood and Fire (a novel), 1925, Bracken and Thistledown, 1924, Flower o the Heather, a novel, 1922, Through a Tent Door, 1919, The Adventure of Life, 1919, The Adventure of Death, 1916, The Salvarsan Treatment of Syphilis, 1914, Verses, and Carmina Cadaveris, 1897 Bacillus Typhosus, and Bacillus Coli Communis, 1899, Osteoma cutis 1908, The Treatment of Lupus Vulgaris with Zinc Ions, 1911, Self inflicted Eruptions, 1915, many other papers on Dermatological subjects, translator of Leduc s Electric Ions and their Use in Medicine, 1908 *Recreation* reading *Address* 76 Rodney Street, Liverpool *T* (Liverpool) Royal 3660 *Club* University, Liverpool [*Died* 21 Sep 1930]

McKENNA, Stephen, novelist, *b* 27 Feb. 1888, *y s* of late Leopold and Ellen McKenna, unmarried *Educ* Westminster (Scholar) Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner), B A 1909, M A. 1914 Has travelled in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, Intelligence Section, War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-19, a member of the Rt Hon A J Balfour's Mission to the U S A, 1917 *Publications* The Reluctant Lover, 1912, Sheila Intervenes, 1913, The Sixth Sense, 1915, Sonia 1917, Ninety Six Hours' Leave, 1917, Midas and Son, 1919, Sonia Married, 1919, Lady Lilith, 1920, The Education of Eric Lane, 1921, The Secret Victory, 1921, While I Remember, 1921, The Confessions of a Well meaning Woman, 1922, Tex A Chapter in the Life of Alexander Teixeira de Mattos, 1922, Soliloquy, 1922, The Commandment of Moses, 1923, Vindication, 1923, By Intervention of Providence, 1928, To morrow and To morrow, 1924, Tales of Intrigue and Revenge, 1924, An Affair of Honour, 1925, The Oldest God, 1926, Saviours of Society, 1926, The Secretary of State, 1927, Due Reckoning, 1927, The Unburied Dead, 1928, The Shadow of Guy Denver, 1928, The Datchley Inheritance, 1929, Happy Ending, 1929, The Redemption of Morley Darville, 1930, The Cast-iron Duke, 1930, and numerous contributions to the Press *Recreations* music, travel *Address* 11 Stone Buildings, Lincoln s Inn, W C 2, *T* Holborn 0553, Moneys, Waltham St Lawrence, Berkshire, *T A* McKenna, Shurlock Row, *T* Shurlock Row 3 *M* YN 868 *Clubs* Reform, Garrick

MACKENNAL, Sir Bertram, K C V O, *cr* 1921, M V O 1912, R A 1922, A R A 1909, *b* Melbourne, 1863, *s* of John Simpson Mackennal, sculptor, *m* 1884, Agnes, *d* of Henry Spooner, one *d.* *Educ* studied in Paris *Works* War Memorial, Islington Statues of Queen Victoria for India, Australia, and Blackburn, Pediment of new Government Buildings, Westminster two works purchased by Chantrey Bequest, placed in National Gallery of British Art, the coinage for King George V, the National Memorial to Gainsborough, 1913, Memorial Tomb of King Edward VII at St George s Chapel, Windsor Memorials to King Edward VII, London, Calcutta, Melbourne, and Adelaide *Address* Watcombe Hall, Watcombe, Torquay, Devon *T* Torquay 7820 *Clubs* Arts, Caledonian

MACKENZIE, family name of **Baron Amulree**

MACKENZIE, *see* Blunt-Mackenzie

MACKENZIE, *see* Montagu Stuart Wortley Mackenzie

MACKENZIE, *see* Muir Mackenzie

MACKENZIE, The Hon Lord, Charles Kincaid Mackenzie, LL D, a Lord of Session in Scotland, 1905-22, Railway Commissioner, 1908 22, Chairman, Edinburgh Red Cross Committee, 1910 22, Trawling (Scotland) Committee, 1923 Hospital Services (Scotland) Committee, 1924 Criminal Appeal (Scotland) Committee, 1925, Educational Endowments (Scotland) Committee, 1927, Central Liaison Committee for Voluntary Hospitals in Scotland, 1929, one of the trustees under the National Radium Trust, 1929, *b* Edinburgh, 9 March 1857, *e s* of late Alexander Kincaid Mackenzie of Ravelrig, Midlothian, and Grace, *d* of late Henry Bennett Wood, of St Christopher s, and Elizabeth Holloway Walrond, *m* 1881, Lily, *d* of the Rt Hon Lord Young *Educ* Repton, Univ Coll, Oxon B A 1880 Scottish Bar, 1881 Counsel for the Board of Trade, 1892 1900, Advocate Depute, 1896 1901, Interim Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, 1899 1900, Q C 1900, Sheriff of Fife and Kinross 1901 5, formerly Chancellor s Assessor, St Andrews University, contested (U) Mid Lanark, 1895 and 1900 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 47 Heriot Row, Edinburgh *Clubs* Carlton, Wellington, New, Edinburgh

MACKENZIE, Agnes Mure, M A, D Litt (Aber), *b* Stornoway, Isle of Lewis, 1891, *e d* of Dr Murdoch Mackenzie and Agnes Drake *Educ* Home, with latterly some classes at local school, University of Aberdeen, 1908 13 (I Hon Eng Lang and Lit.) English Lecturer, Aberdeen Training Centre, 1914 18, English Assistant, Aberdeen

University, 1915 18, on research staff of late Rev James Hastings, D D, 1919 20, English Lecturer, Birkbeck College, University of London, 1920-25. *Publications* Without Conditions, 1923, The Women in Shakespeare s Plays, 1924, The Half Loaf, 1925, The Quiet Lady, 1926, The Playgoers Handbook to the English Renaissance Drama, Lost Kinnellan, 1927, The Process of Literature, 1929, Keith of Kinnellan (*i e* lost Kinnellan and the Falling Wind), 1930, articles, reviews, etc *Recreations* fencing, Jane Austen, and detective stories *Address* 304 Elm Tree Road Mansions, N W 8

MACKENZIE, Alastair Oswald Morison, K C Scotland, Sheriff of Lanarkshire since 1917, *b* 1858, 5th *s* of Lord Mackenzie, one of the Senators of the Scottish College of Justice, *m* 1903, Isabella Rose Forbes (*d* 1918), *d* of Lieut. Col A Forbes Mackay, one *d* *Educ* Loretto, Brasenose College, Oxford Called to Scottish Bar, 1885, Advocate Depute, 1900 2, Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire, 1902 12, Sheriff of Inverness, Elgin, and Nairn, 1912 17, Renfrewshire, 1917 *Recreations* golf, fishing. *Address* 10 Grosvenor Crescent, Glasgow *Clubs* Western, Glasgow, University, Edinburgh

MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander, K B E, *cr* 1919, Director Brazilian Traction, Light and Power Co, Saõ Paulo Tramway Light and Power Company, Rio de Janeiro Tramway Light and Power Co, Saõ Paulo Electric Co, Canadian Bank of Commerce, *b* 30 June 1860, *m* 1908, May, M B E, *d* of late S H Blake, K.C, Toronto Called to Bar, Toronto, 1883 *Address* Highcockett, Twyford, Berks, Hincardine, Ontario, Canada *Clubs* Brooks's, Toronto, York, Toronto

McKENZIE, Alex, F R S 1916, M A, D Sc, Ph D, F I C, Professor of Chemistry, University College, Dundee, University of St Andrews, since 1913, *b* 6 Dec 1869, *m* 1906, Alice H S Sand, one *s* *Educ* Dundee High School Universities of St. Andrews and Berlin Assistant Chemistry Department, United College of St Salvator and St Leonard, 1893 98, Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham 1902 5, Head of the Chemistry Department, Birkbeck College, London, 1905 1913 *Publications* mainly on Stereochemistry, *Recreation* golf *Address* University College, Dundee

MACKENZIE Sir Alexander Campbell, Kt, *cr* 1895, K C V O, *cr* 1922, Principal Royal Academy of Music, 1888 1924 (retired), *b* Edinburgh, 22 Aug 1847, *e s* of Alex. Mackenzie, Theatre Royal *m* 1874, Mary Melina (*d* 1925), *d* of John Burnside Edinburgh, one *d* *Educ* Sondershausen, Germany Royal Academy of Music, London Mus Doc. St Andrews, Cambridge, Edinburgh, and Oxford, LL D Glasgow and Leeds, D C L McGill, member Royal Swedish Academy, Orders, Pour le merit, Hesse Darmstadt, Saxe Coburg Violinist, teacher of music, conductor in Edinburgh, 1866 81 conductor Novello s Oratorio concerts, in Italy until 1888, conductor Philharmonic Society *Publications* Colomba, Troubadour, Rose of Sharon, Jason, Story of Sayid, The Bride, Dream of Jubal, Opera, The Cricket on the Hearth, Scottish Rhapsodies, La Belle Dame sans Merci, overture, Twelfth Night, Britannia, etc, for orchestra, Pibroch, concerto, etc, for violin, Scottish concerto for pianoforte, music to Ravenswood, Little Minister, Coriolanus songs, part-songs, anthems Sun God s Return (Cantata), Eve of St John (Opera), A Musician's Narrative, 1927, etc *Address* 20 Taviton Street, W C 1 *Clubs* Savage, Garrick

MACKENZIE, Col Alexander Francis, C M G 1916, M V O 1901; Landed Proprietor in Ross shire, Ord House, Muir of Ord, Ross shire, Vice Lieut for the County of Ross and Cromarty since 1930, *b* 18 April 1861, *s* of Capt. A. W Mackenzie and Angel, *d* of Rev Benjamin Pelle, Hatfield, Herts, *m* Olive, *d.* of late George Holdsworth of Ayot Bury, Herts, no *c.* *Educ* Marlborough College, R M C, Sandhurst Gazetted to 76th Foot, 1881, transferred to 93rd Highlanders, 1881, Major, 1901, Bt Col 1919, Col 1919, served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal and clasp), South Africa, 1902, till conclusion of peace (medal, 2 clasps) Member of Royal Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), J P, D L Cos. Ross and Cromarty, commanded 3rd Seaforth Highlanders, 1911 18, 10th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1914 15, served European War, 1914 15 (severely wounded, despatches, C M G), commanded 4th Seaforth Highlanders, 1920 21 *Address* Ord House, Muir of Ord, Ross-shire *Club* Naval and Military

MACKENZIE, Alexander Herbert, M A, Professor of Mathematics, University of Stellenbosch, formerly Victoria College, since 1895, *b* Helensburgh, Scotland, 1867, *m.* Mary Graham Russell, two *s* three *d.* *Educ* The Universities of Aberdeen and Cambridge Taught in England and Scotland for five years for fifteen years was a member of Council of the University of the Cape of Good Hope, represented that University at the Quatercentenary of the University of Aberdeen in 1906, and at the Universities Congress and the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the Royal Society in London in 1912 *Address* Tighnacoille, Stellenbosch, South Africa.

MACKENZIE, Alexander Marshall, R S A 1918, Hon R S A 1930, A R S A 1893, F R.I B A 1897, LL D 1906, J P, architect, *b* 1848, *s* of late Thomas Mackenzie, architect, Elgin, *m* 1876, Phebe Ann Robertson Cooper, two *s* two *d* *Principal works* (new buildings, Marischal Coll, Aberdeen University, church of Crathie, Balmoral Mar Lodge, Art Gallery, Aberdeen, Northern Assurance Office, Aberdeen, and in conjunction with A G R Mackenzie, F R I B A, Hursley Park, Hants, Waldorf Hotel, London, Australian Commonwealth Government Buildings, Strand, London, War Memorial and Cowdray Hall, Aberdeen *Address* Lochcoull, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire, Culter House, Culter, Aberdeenshire *Club* Royal Northern, Aberdeen

MACKENZIE, Sir Arthur George Ramsay, 11th Bt, *cr* 1673, D L, J P, *b* 2 May 1865, *s* of 10th Bt. and Louisa Alexandrina, *d* of Richard Jones, M L A, Sydney, *S* father, 1878, *m.* 1901, Evelyn Mary Montgomerie (*d* 1908), *d* of late Major Gen Sir Edward W Ward, one *s* Owns about 48,200 acres *Heir s* Robert Evelyn, *b* 15 Feb 1906 *Address* Coul House, Strathpeffer, Ross shire

MACKENZIE, Arthur Henderson, M A, B Sc, A R C Sc, C I E 1928, Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, India *b* 9 Feb 1880, *s* of late Wm Mackenzie, Erradale, Inverness, *m* 1911, Zora *d* of T H Harwood, Launceston, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Inverness Royal Academy, Aberdeen University, Royal College of Science, London Principal, Secondary and Technical School Newton Abbot, 1907, Principal Training College, Allahabad, 1908, Chief Inspector of Vernacular Education, United Provinces, 1919 *Address* Allahabad, India

MACKENZIE, Arthur Stanley, Ph D (J H U), D C L (Vind), LL D (Queen s and McGill, etc), F R S C 1908, President of Dalhousie University, Halifax, N S, since 1911, *b* Pictou, N S, 20 Sep 1865, *s* of George A. Mackenzie, barrister, and Catherine D Fogo, *m.* 1895, Mary Lewis (*d.* 1896) *d.* of Franklin Taylor of Indianapolis, Ind, one *d.* *Educ* public schools of Pictou New Glasgow, and Halifax, N S, Dalhousie

Univ (B A., Young Gold Medallist, 1885) Assistant Master at Academy, Yarmouth, N S, 1885 87, Tutor in Mathematics Dalhousie Univ, 1887 89, Scholar in Physics, Johns Hopkins Univ, 1889 90, Fellow in Physics, 1890 91, Ph D 1894, Associate, Associate Professor, and Professor of Physics at Bryn Mawr Coll, 1891 1905, Professor of Physics, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N S, 1905 10, Professor of Physics, Stevens Institute of Technology, 1910 11, Member of American Physical Society and of American Philosophical Society, Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science, Member of the National Research Council, Canada *Publications* The Laws of Gravitation, 1900, papers in Physical Review, Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of American Philosophical Society and of Franklin Institute, etc *Recreations* golf, tennis, shooting, fishing, etc *Address* Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia

MACKENZIE, Austin, J P Dumfries and Northants and Argyllshire, late Capt. 5th Volunteer Batt Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b* 29 Oct 1856, 3rd *s* of Edward Mackenzie, Newbie and Fawley Court, and Mary, *d* of William Dalziel of The Craigs, Dumfries, *m* 1st, 1878, Lucy (*d* 1912), *d* of Maj Tuite Dalton, Fennor, Co Meath, *half b* of Marquis of Headfort, 2nd, Mary Frances, *d* of the late Captain J Linton and the Countess of Aylesford *Educ* Eton Lieut Oxfordshire Militia, 1874 78, Lieut 3rd Batt Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1878 86 member of Scottish Archers (King's Bodyguard), Master of Old Berkeley foxhounds, 1881 85, and the North Pytchley, 1885 99 Owns 13,500 acres *Address* Carradale Argyllshire, 8 Charles Street, Mayfair, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1660 *Clubs* Brooks's, Orleans, Boodle's, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

MACKENZIE, Lt -Col Charles, C M G, 1919, D S O, 1917, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1869 Served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98, Mesopotamia, 1915 19 (despatches, D S O, C M G, French Croix de Guerre)

MACKENZIE, Major Charles Fraser, C I E 1918, Indian Army, Political Dept, retired Entered Army, 1899, Boundary Settlement Commission, Central India, 1905, Assist to Political Resident, Persian Gulf, 1909, Political Agent, Bahrein, 1909, Assist to Resident, Kashmir, 1912, special duty, Basrah, 1915 (C I E), retired, 1921 *Publication* Persian Wonder Tales, 1928 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MACKENZIE, Professor Sir Colin, Kt, *cr* 1929 M D, F R C S, F R S (Ed), Director Australian Institute of Anatomy, Professor of Comparative Anatomy, *b* Kilmore, Victoria, 9 March 1877, *y s* of John and Anne MacKenzie, *m* Dr Winifred Smith, Melbourne *Educ* Scotch College and University, Melbourne Member, Government Medical Board of Victoria, formerly President, Royal Zoological Society of Victoria, President, Zoological Section Australian Science Congress, 1928, formerly Member, Council of Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, formerly Lecturer and Examiner in Anatomy, Melbourne University, also Consulting Orthopædist, Military Hospital, Shepherd's Bush, London, Bancroft Lecturer, 1928 *Publications* The Action of Muscles, Intellectual Development and the Erect Posture, Early Treatment of Infantile Paralysis, Military Orthopædics in Great Britain, Comparative Anatomy of Australian Fauna (4 vols), Editor Treves' Surgical Anatomy *Address* Australian Institute of Anatomy, Canberra, F C T, Australia

MACKENZIE, Rear-Adm Colin, C I E 1919, D S O 1900, R N, retired, *b* 1872, *s. s* of late Donald Mackenzie of Gairloch, Ross-shire, *m.* 1899, Clare, *s d* of Franklin Homan and *widow* of Henry Stanford Harris Entered Navy, 1885, Lieut 1894, Commander, 1906, served China, 1900 (D S O), on Tigris River during operations north of Qurnah and occupation of Amara, 1915 (despatches, prom Captain), retired list, 1923, Rear Admiral, retired, 1926 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

MACKENZIE, Major-Gen Sir Colin (John), K C B, *cr* 1918, C B 1900, late Seaforth Highlanders, Col of the Seaforth Highlanders since 1924, *b* 26 Nov 1861, *s s* of late Maj Gen Colin Mackenzie and Victoria, *s d* of Charles Mackinnon, Corry, *m* 1898, Ethel, *d* of Hercules Grey Ross, late Indian Civil Service *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Sandhurst, passed Staff College Entered Army, 1881, held appointments of regimental Adjutant, A D C to Lord Roberts when Com in-Chief in India, D A A Gen, Quetta Dist., Baluchistan, D A.A Gen, South Africa, Director of Military Intelligence, South Africa, Military Governor of Johannesburg, Command of Mobile Column, South Africa, C S O, S E District, Col, Gen Staff, 5th Div, A.A G, Army Headquarters commanded 6th Brigade, Aldershot, Chief of General Staff, Canada, commanded Highland Territorial Division, served Egypt, 1882 (medal, clasp, bronze star), Burma, 1886 1888 (medal 2 clasps), Hazara, 1888 (despatches, clasp), Hunza Nagar, Gilgit, 1890-91 (despatches, brevet of Major, clasp), Waziristan, 1894 95 (despatches, clasp), Nile Expedition (including Khartoum), 1898 (two medals, clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, brevet of Lieut Col, C B, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18, commanded Highland Territorial Division, 9th (Scottish) Division, 3rd Division, 15th (Scottish Division), Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1915, commanded 51st Division, 1916 18 (wounded, despatches five times, K C B), retired, 1920 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, hunting, cricket, golf, holds record for highest score for first wicket in India *Club* Naval and Military

See also J S G Pemberton

MacKENZIE, Lt -Col Colin Mansfield, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, *b* 1876, 3rd *s* of late Major Colin MacKenzie, 78th Highlanders, *m* 1914, Lilian, *d* of William Clark *Educ* Clifton College King's College, Cambridge, B A Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, O B E) *Address* Froodvale, Llandilo Carmarthen

MACKENZIE, Compton, O B E 1919, author, *b* West Hartlepool, 17 Jan 1883, *m* 1905, Faith, *y d* of late Rev E D Stone (sometime Master at Eton College) *Educ.* St. Paul's School, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A, 2nd Class Modern History, 1904 2nd Lieut 1st Herts Regt 1900 1, Lieut Royal Marines, 1915, Capt 1916, served with R N D in Dardanelles Expedition, 1915, invalided Sept 1915, Military Control Officer, Athens, 1916, Director Ægean Intelligence Service, Syra, 1917 (O B E, 1915 Star, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour and of the Redeemer, 4th class of the White Eagle, with swords) *Publications* Poems, 1907, The Passionate Elopement, 1911, Carnival, 1912, Kensington Rhymes, 1912, Sinister Street, vol i, 1913, Sinister Street, vol ii, 1914, Guy and Pauline, 1915, Sylvia Scarlett, 1918, Sylvia and Michael, 1919, Poor Relations, 1919, The Vanity Girl, 1920, Rich Relatives, 1921, The Altar Steps, 1922, The Seven Ages of Woman, 1922, The Parson's Progress, 1923, Gramophone Nights (with Archibald Marshall), 1923, The Heavenly Ladder, 1924, Santa Claus in Summer, 1924, The Old Men of the Sea, 1924, Coral, 1925, Fairy Gold, 1926, Rogues and Vagabonds, 1927 Vestal Fire, 1927, Extremes Meet, 1928, Extraordinary Women, 1928, The Three Couriers, 1929, Gallipoli Memories, 1929, April Fools, 1930, Told, 1930, Athenian Memories, 1931 *Plays* The Gentleman in

Grey, 1906, Carnival, 1912, Columbine, 1920 *Recreation* gramophone, Editor of the Gramophone *Address* Isle of Jethou, Channel Islands *Clubs* Savile, Savage, Authors, Oxford and Cambridge Musical, Scottish Arts, Glasgow, Royal Channel Islands Yacht, Royal Highland Yacht, Oban

M'KENZIE, Dan, M D, F R C S E, F S A, Fellow of Royal Anthropological Society, Consulting Surgeon, Central London Throat and Ear Hospital, Oto Laryngologist to the French Hospital, London, and to the Chiswick, Ealing, and Wimbledon Isolation Hospitals, late Hon Consulting Laryngologist, Ilford Emergency Hospital, Corresponding Member of the American Laryngological, and of the French and Scottish Oto-Laryngological Societies, *s* of late Dr W S M'Kenzie of Larkhall, Lanarkshire, *m* 1899, Dora Christine, 2nd *d* of late Sir J Benjamin Stone, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow High School and University After several years in the general practice of medicine, became specialist in throat, nose, and ear diseases, Pres Otological Section Royal Soc of Medicine, 1926 27, Pres Laryngological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1929, Chadwick Trust Lecturer, 1929, Prizeman, History of Medicine, Glasgow University, 1925, late Hon Joint Secretary, Laryngological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, and of the Seventeenth International Congress of Medicine (Laryngological Section), Editor, Journal of Laryngology, 1911 20 *Publications* Memorials Luck, 1925, Pride of Rapploch, 1920 The City of Dim, 1916, Aromatics and the Soul, 1923, The Infancy of Medicine, 1927, Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear, 1920, Diathermy in Oto Laryngology, 1930 (translated into French), Diagnosis in Diseases of Throat, Nose, and Ear, 1908, numerous articles and translations from French and German, Children and Wells, and other articles on medical folklore and history *Address* 9 Weymouth Street, W 1, Lynton House, Hampstead Lane, Highgate, N 7 Langham 1787, Mountview 0978

MACKENZIE, Donald Alexander, author, journalist, and lecturer, *b* 1873 *Publications* Egyptian Myth and Legend, Myths of Babylonia and Assyria, Myths of Crete and Pre Hellenic Europe, Teutonic Myth and Legend, Indian Myth and Legend, Myths of China and Japan, Myths of Pre Columbian America, Ancient Man in Britain, Migration of Symbols, Elves and Heroes (poems), Ancient Civilizations, Footprints of Early Man, Buddhism in Pre Christian Britain, Rome through Five Centuries, Myths and Traditions of the South Sea Islands, Myths of Indonesia and Melanesia, Scotland The Ancient Kingdom, 1930, etc *Address* 19 Merchiston Crescent, Edinburgh

MACKENZIE, Major Donald Francis, D S O 1917, R A M C, *b* 26 May 1881, 2nd *s* of late P W J Mackenzie, Dover *Educ* Dover College Edinburgh University M B, Ch B, 1905, Diploma Tropical Medicine of Liverpool University, 1906, entered R A M C 1907, proceeded to France, Sep 1914, with Indian Expeditionary Force, attached No 19 British Field Ambulance (D S O, despatches), Officer Commanding No 59 Field Ambulance, B E F, France, Mar 1916-May 1919, with acting rank of Lieut Col from Sep 1916 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Holt's Branch, 8 Whitehall Place, S W 1

McKENZIE, Hon. Donald Gordon, Minister of Mines and Natural Resources, since 1928, Minister of Provincial Lands, Manitoba, *b* 9 April 1887, *s* of Roderick McKenzie and Janet McDonald, grandparents —both sides—from Inverness, *m* 1914, Katie Belle, *d.* of Alexander and Margaret Cole, Brandon, Manitoba, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Brandon Public School and Collegiate, Manitoba Agricultural College Raised on a large stock and grain farm north of Brandon, Manitoba, Secretary Treasurer of Forrest Local, United Farmers of Manitoba, 1914, Brandon District, 1916, Vice-President of Provincial Organization United Farmers of Manitoba 1919, Member of Canadian Council of Agriculture, 1919, Secretary Treasurer of United Farmers of Manitoba, 1923, Member of the Dominion Advisory Board on Tariffs and Taxation, 1926, elected to Legislature for Lansdowne constituency, 1928 *Recreation* curling *Address* 356 18th Street, Brandon, Manitoba, Canada. *T,* 34165 *Club* Kiwanis

MACKENZIE, Major Douglas William Alexander Dalziel, D S O 1917, late The Seaforth Highlanders, H M's Commissioner at Balmoral since 1926, *e s* of W R D Mackenzie, and *g s* of late W Dalziel Mackenzie, of Farr, *b* 20 Oct 1889, *m* 1915, Patience Elizabeth, *e d* of R B Hoare of 96 Eaton Place, S W, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A Entered Army, 1911, served with Seaforth Highlanders in U K and India, and with B E F, France, Staff Captain in France, May 1916, D A A G at G H Q France, July 1916, D A A G at War Office, Feb 1918 Chevalier Order of Leopold, 1917, Croix de Guerre (Belgian), Jan 1918, Brevet majority Jan 1919, retired pay, 1921, J P Cos Ross and Cromarty and Aberdeenshire *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Farr, Inverness-shire, Estates Office, Balmoral, Aberdeenshire *Clubs* Arthur's, M C C

MACKENZIE, Brig-Gen Sir Duncan, K C M G, *cr* 1907, C B 1902, C M G 1900, D S O 1918, *b* 19 Aug 1859, 3rd *s* of late Duncan Mackenzie of Lion's Bush, Nottingham, Natal, *m* 1888, Katherine Agnes *d* of late Alexander Macarthur, Durban, Natal *Educ.* Hilton College, Natal Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, C B, C M G), Natal Native Rebellion, 1906, in command (despatches, medal with clasp, K C M G), German S W Africa, 1914 15 (despatches, D S O, Legion of Honour) *Recreations* shooting and polo *Address* Cotswold, Nottingham Road, Pietermaritzburg *Club* Victoria, Maritzburg

MACKENZIE, Col Edward Leslie, C I E 1919, D S O 1900, *b* 6 May 1870, *s* of late Major C G Mackenzie, 28th Rgt, *m* 1920, Irene, *widow* of Francis Ware, solicitor, York Entered army, 1890, Capt 1899, Major, 1907, Lt Col 1915, Col 1919, served S Africa, 1900 and 1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), West Indian Frontier, 1918 19, retired pay, 1922 *Address* The Oast House, Mayfield, Sussex

MACKENZIE, Major Eric Dighton, D S O 1917 *b* 22 Aug 1891, *s* of late Sir Allan Mackenzie, Bart of Glenmuick Aberdeenshire *Educ* Eton College Joined Scots Guards, 1911, went to France with 1st Battalion, 13 Aug 1914, wounded at Battle of Aisne, 14 Sep 1914, rejoined Batt March 1915, wounded Battle of Loos, 27 Sep 1915, rejoined Batt June 1916 and made Adjt, Captain, 1917 (D S O, despatches), wounded (gas), March 1918, Forest of Nieppe (despatches) Major, 1925, retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* all games *Address* Braichlie, Ballater, Scotland, 6 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W 1 *Clubs* Guards', Turf

M'KENZIE, Rev Frederick, Vicar of Hale Magna and Hale Parva, Sleaford, Lincolnshire, 1912 27, Rector since 1927, Vicar of St. Anne, Duddeston, Birmingham, 1897 1912, Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1906 12 Rural Dean of East Birmingham, 1905 12, Surrogate Diocese of Birmingham, 1906 12

Rural Dean of South Lafford, Lincs, 1918 28, *b* 7 Sep 1858, *s.* of Captain F M'Kenzie, *m* Elizabeth, *d* of late J M Newcomb, J P, Boston, Lincolnshire, five *s* four *d* *Educ* Hele and Lanyon's and Park Grammar School, Plymouth, St John's Hall, Highbury, London, matriculated and Theological portion of B A, University College, Durham, 1885, Deacon, 1888, Priest, 1884, Assistant Curate, Boston, Lincolnshire, 1883 86, Skelton in Cleveland, 1886 87, Brompton, near Northallerton, 1887 89, Curate in charge of St James s District (parish of Aston juxta Birmingham), 1889 92, Incumbent St. Basil, Deritend, Birmingham, 1892 97 *Recreations* cycling and gardening *Address* Hale Magna Rectory, Sleaford, Lincs

MACKENZIE, Frederick A, London Correspondent Japan Advertiser and Jiji Shimpo, Tokyo, *b* Quebec, Canada, 17 Sep 1869, *m* 1902, Kathleen, *d* of E Willett, three *s* one *d* War Correspondent with the Daily Mail, 1900 10, Editor of The Times Weekly Edition, 1910 14, Correspondent of The Chicago Daily News in Russia and Northern Europe, 1921 26, President Association of Foreign Journalists in Russia, 1923 *Publications* From Tokyo to Tiflis, The Unveiled East, The Tragedy of Korea, Through the Hindenburg Line, 1919, Russia Before Dawn, 1923, World Famous Crimes, 1927, Landru, 1928, King George V—In His Own Words, The Clash of the Cymbals, 1929, The Russian Crucifixion, Booth-Tucker, Sadhu and Saint, 1930, etc *Address* Mayfield, Hill Crest Road, Sydenham, S E 26 *T* Sydenham 6191 *Clubs* Savage, Whitefriars

MACKENZIE, Col Frederick Finch, J P, C B 1902, late Commdt 5th Lancashire Fusiliers, *b* 1849, *s* of late Frederick William Mackenzie of Stawell House, Richmond, *m* 1879, Ella, *y d* of late Christopher Rawson of Stony Royd, *s* of Admiral Sir Harry Rawson, K C B *Educ* Wellington Coll, Worcester Coll, Oxford After leaving Oxford travelled in Ceylon and India, took the East Kent Fox hounds and had them during 1879 and 1880, a Magistrate for Berkshire, one of the Council of Broadmoor Lunatic Asylum, joined the 5th Lancashire Fusiliers Militia, 1871, retired, 1903 *Address* Ramslade, Bracknell, Berks *Club* United Service

MACKENZIE, George, F R G S, F R C I, F G S of New York, Editor, Northern Chronicle, Inverness, *b* Cromarty 25 Nov 1881, *y s* of late A H Mackenzie, Registrar, etc, *m.* Florence, *y d* of Wm Bell, Middlesbro, one *d* *Educ* Cromarty Higher Grade School Working journalist since 1900, to gain experience was on literary staff, Daily Chronicle, British Guiana, 1908 11, Assistant Literary Editor, Timehri, a Guiana magazine devoted to discovery, research, and sociology, Hon Secretary, British Guiana Museum, and Hon Secretary, Scientific and Literary Sub Committees of Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society, British Guiana, Lecturer in Economics to Evening Continuation Classes, Inverness, under Education Authority *Recreation* photography *Address* The Sutors, 28 Broadstone Park, Inverness

MACKENZIE, Brig -Gen George Birnie, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *b* 18 Jan 1872, *s* of late William Laurence Mackenzie of Inner Temple, Barrister, *m* 1926, Eleanor Mabel, *s d* of late John Edward Dovey, C A, Edinburgh *Educ* Dulwich College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R.A. 1892, Col 1921, was in New Zealand, Gibraltar, Hong Kong, and Peking, commanded the first British Siege Battery to fire in the European War, served 1914 18 (despatches six times, Bt Lt Col, D S O, C.B, C M G, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1925 *Address* 62 Duke's Avenue, Muswell Hill, N 10 *T* Tudor 5333 *Club* National

M'KENZIE, Rev Harry Ward, M A, *b* St Albans, 10 Dec 1850, *m.* 1889, Maude, *s d* of Rev H G Merriman, D D, one *s* *Educ* Keble College, Oxford 2nd class Lit Human, 1874, assistant master at Loretto School and at St Paul s College, Stony Stratford, tutor and bursar, Wellington College, headmaster, Lancing College, 1889 94, 2nd master, Durham School, 1894, headmaster, Durham School, 1905 7, Uppingham School, 1907 15, member of Classical Association *Address* 25 Winchester Road, Oxford *Clubs* National Liberal M C C, Surrey County C C

MACKENZIE, Sir Hector David, 8th Bt of Gairloch, *cr* 1703, M C, Member of County Council of Ross and Cromarty, *b* 6 June 1893, *o s* of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, 7th Bt and Lady Marjory Murray, C B E, *o d* of 10th Viscount Stormont, *sister* of 6th Earl of Mansfield, *q v* S father, 1920 *Educ* Winchester Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M C), British Liaison Officer, French Army of the Rhine, 1919 20 *Recreations* shooting, hunting *Heir* Hector Ian Maxwell Mackenzie-Inglis *Address* Conan House, Cononbridge, Ross shire *Club* Caledonian

MACKENZIE, Lt -Col Herbert John, D S O 1917 late (P W O) 12th Frontier Force Regt, *b* 19 Sep 1878, *s s* of late P W J Mackenzie, *m* 1917, Vere, *d* of Colonel C ff Churchill, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dover College 2nd Batt King s Own Scottish Borderers, served S Africa, 1900 1 (medal and 4 clasps), North West Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), retired, 1928, Commander of the Order of Skanderbeg, 1930 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54, Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* United Service

MACKENZIE, H Millicent, M A (*née* **Hughes**), Professor of Education, Univ College, S Wales, and Monmouthshire, 1904 15, Hon Dean of Education as National Service Training Scheme, 1916 22, *d* of late W W Hughes of Clifton, Bristol, *b* 1868 *m* 1898, J Stuart Mackenzie, *q v* *Educ* schools in Clifton and in Switzerland, University Coll, Bristol Cambridge Training Coll First appointed Lecturer in Education, 1891, has travelled in inspecting schools and lecturing in India, Burmah and Ceylon, Germany, Switzerland and United States *Publications* Training of Teachers in the United States, Hegel s Theory and Practice of Education, Freedom in Education, various pamphlets and papers on educational subjects *Address* 19 Warwick Crescent, W 2 *T* Abercorn 2875 Upfield, Brockweir, Mon

M'KENZIE, Hon Hugh, *b* Highlands of Scotland, 1853, *m.* 1878, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Scotch College, Melbourne Came to Australia with parents, 1855, went into business at the age of 21, entered municipal life as a member of the Borough Council of Echuca, 1882, twice Mayor of Echuca, retired from municipal life, 1904, Minister for Lands, 1909 1913, Commissioner of Crown Lands and Survey, State of Victoria Australia, 1909 13, Member for Rodney, 1904 17, Minister for Railways and Water Supply, Victoria, 1915 17 *Address* Echuca, Victoria, Australia.

MACKENZIE, Hugh, M A, Professor of English Language and Literature, Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand, since 1899, *b* 2 May 1861, *s.* of John Mackenzie, farmer, Ardross, Ross shire, *half b* of late Sir John Mackenzie, Minister of Lands, New Zealand, *m.* 1891, Annie C, *d* of J H F Stewart, teacher, Ardross, five *s* two *d* *Educ* Tain Royal Academy, Grammar School, Aberdeen (Scholar), St. Andrews University (Scholar). First rank honours and prizeman in English Literature, Philosophy, and Education, etc: for seventeen years engaged in tutorial

work in connection with the University of St. Andrews, tutor to the Marquis of Bute, 1897 98 *Publication* The Origin and Development of Priesthoods (with special reference to the Hebrew and Christian Priesthoods), 1910, numerous Booklets on Conscription, Educational and University Problems. *Recreations* journalism and golf. *Address* Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand

MACKENZIE, Captain Ian Russell, D S O 1902 Scottish Horse Served South Africa, 1901 2 (severely wounded, despatches, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), N Nigeria, 1906

MACKENZIE, J A ; *see* Shaw Mackenzie

MACKENZIE, Rev James Cameron, A B, A M, Ph D, Director Mackenzie School, Monroe, New York, U S A., *b* Aberdeen, *m* Ella Smith, five *s* three *d* *Educ* Penns State Normal School, Phillips Academy, Lafayette College, Princeton Theological Seminary Organiser and first Head master Lawrenceville School, 1882 99, Director of Tome Institute, Port Deposit, Md, 1899 1901, President International Congress Secondary Education, Chicago, 1893, Member of Committee of Ten, President Association of Colleges and Schools of Middle States and Maryland Organiser, Secretary and President of Headmasters Association of U S A, Member of Advisory Board of Spelling Reform, Member Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and of the Phi Beta Kappa *Publications* religious and educational articles in papers and magazines during past thirty years *Address* 7 W 43rd Street, New York *Clubs* University, Baltimore, and Philadelphia, National Arts, Century Association, New York City

MACKENZIE, Sir (James) Kenneth Douglas, 8th Bt of Scatwell, *cr* 1703 (Nova Scotia) and presumably 11th Bt of Tarbat, *cr* 1628 (Scot), late Capt R.A.F Technical Branch, *b* 31 Aug 1859, *o. s* of Sir James D Mackenzie, Bt, and Julia Stanley, *d* of Dr S Clutsam of Nassau, Bahamas, *m* 1888, Stephanie Corinne (*d* 1921), *y d* of Dr J Espinet, M D, Trinidad, one *s* one *d*, *S* father, 1900 *Educ* Rugby, Pembroke College, Cambridge Studied engineering at the works of Sir W G Armstrong & Co, Newcastle on Tyne, and was for many years a member of the Institute of Electrical Engineers, and an A M Inst C E, having been engaged in the earlier development of electrical engineering, contributor to various journals on Scientific and other subjects *Heir s* (Lewis) Roderick Kenneth, *b* 8 Aug 1902 *Address* Oakhurst, Edenbridge, Kent *T* Edenbridge 81

McKENZIE, Rev John, Missionary of the Church of Scotland, Principal of Wilson College, Bombay, since 1921, *b* Turriff, Aberdeenshire, 13 June 1883, *s* of Andrew McKenzie, *m.* 1912, Agnes Ferguson, *d* of Robert Dinnes, Mintlaw, Aberdeenshire *Educ* University of Aberdeen (M A), New College, Edinburgh (Senior Cunningham Fellow), University of Tubingen Ordained and appointed Professor of Philosophy, Wilson College, Bombay, 1908, Fellow of the University of Bombay, J P Bombay, President Bombay Anthropological Society, 1927-29 *Publications* Hindu Ethics, 1923, edited Worship, Witness, and Work, by R. S Simpson, D D, 1928, edited The Christian Task in India, by various writers, 1929 *Address* Wilson College House, Bombay 7, India

MACKENZIE, Lt.-Col John, C I E 1911, C B E 1927, Indian Army, retired 1927, Military Sec. to the Earl of Lytton, Governor of Bengal, 1922-27, *b* 21 Sep 1876, *s s* of late Surgeon-Major G P Mackenzie, I M S, *m* 1908, Dorothy Helen, *o d.* of Colonel W G Massy, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, R.M C, Sandhurst Gazetted to unattached list Indian Army, 1896, 35th Sikhs, 1897, served N W Frontier of India Malakand, 1897, Utman Khel, 1898 (medal and clasp), Comptroller of the Household to the following Viceroys of India The Earl of Minto, 1907 10, Lord Hardinge, 1910 16; Lord Chelmsford, 1916 21, on the personal staff of Lord Willingdon, Governor of Madras, 1921 22 Commandeur, Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium 1926 *Club* Junior Naval and Military.

MacKENZIE, Lt.-Col. John Alexander, C M G 1918, Manager Greymouth Branch of National Mortgage and Agency Co Ltd, *b* 1881, *s* of John Campbell MacKenzie, Fort William, Inverness shire *Educ* Lumsden School Southland High School Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G). *Address* Greymouth, New Zealand

McKENZIE, John Grant, M A, B D, Jesse Boot Professor of Sociology and Psychology in Paton Congregational College, Nottingham, since 1921, *b* Aberdeen, 5 Feb 1882, *m* 1912, Margaret Ann, *d* of William and Eleanor McDonald, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Robert Gordon's College and University of Aberdeen, United College, Bradford Held pastorates in Holywell Green Congregational Church, Halifax, 1912 17, Snow Hill, Wolverhampton, 1917 21, Delegate to International Congregational Council, Boston, U S A, 1920 won the Williams Divinity Scholarship, open to all Nonconformist graduates of United Kingdom, 1910 *Publications* Modern Psychology and the Achievement of Christian Personality, Articles to Expositor, Great Thoughts, A Study in the Psychology of Religious Education, etc *Publication* Souls in the Making an Introduction to Pastoral Psychology *Recreation* golf *Address* Oakdene, Southey Street Nottingham *T* Nottingham, 7400

MACKENZIE, Colonel John Hugh C M G 1919, D S O 1917, A A G War Office since 1927, *b* Kirkwall, Orkney, 2 July 1876, *s* of late Major H L Mackenzie, R A *m.* 1906, Lorna Gladys, *d* of E Bourne Lucas, one *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh Royal Military College, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut The Royal Scots, 1896, Lieut 1899, Capt 1903, Major, 1914, Bt Lt Col 1917, Lt Col commanding The Royal Scots 1922-26 Col, 1921 Adjt 2nd The Royal Scots, 1903 6 S S O (1st Class), Pachmarhi, 1906 8 P S C Quetta, 1909 Bde Major, Jubblepore, 1911 14, G S O 3, 19th Div 1915 2, xvii Corps, 1915 17, 1 (T) First Army, 1917 18, 24th Div 1918, 63rd (R N) Div 1918 19, Lowland Div 1919, O C 11th The Royal Scots, 1919 (despatches five times, Bt Lt. Col 1917, C M G, D S O, Commander Order of Avis, Portugal), G S O 1 Poona District, 1920 22 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

MACKENZIE, John Maurice Kerr, *b* Calcutta, 1877, *m* May (*d* 1918), *widow* of C D Allan and *d* of J Winwood of Grimley, Worcester *Educ* Stockwell Orphanage, London Editor of Indian Daily Telegraph, Lucknow, 1915 1922 Assist Editor of Rangoon Gazette, 1922 29 *Publication* Verses, 1897 *Address* Chesney, Selsea Avenue, Herne Bay, Kent *Club* Press

MACKENZIE, John Stuart, M A Glasgow, 1882, Hon LL D 1911, Litt.D Camb 1901, Professor of Logic and Philosophy, University College of S Wales and Monmouthshire, 1895 1915, now Emeritus Professor, *b* near Glasgow, 29 Feb 1860, *m.* 1898, H Millicent Hughes, *q v* *Educ* Glasgow and Cambridge Universities, spent a session at the University of Berlin George A Clark Fellow in the University of Glasgow, 1882 84, Shaw Philosophical Fellow in University of Edinburgh, 1884 89, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1890 96 President of Moral Education League, 1908-10 lectured in India and America, 1920 23 *Publications* An Introduction to Social Philosophy (1st ed 1890, 2nd ed. 1895); A Manual

of Ethics (1st ed 1898, 6th ed 1929), Outlines of Metaphysics (1st ed 1902, 3rd ed 1929), Elements of Constructive Philosophy, 1917, Outlines of Social Philosophy, 1918 Fundamental Problems of Life, 1928, Cosmic Problems, 1930, etc, and several articles in Mind, the International Journal of Ethics, the Hibbert Journal, the Journal of Philosophical Studies, the Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, etc *Address* 19 Warwick Crescent, W 2

MACKENZIE, Rt Rev K, *see* Argyll and the Isles, Bishop of

MACKENZIE, Kenneth James M, *see* Muir Mackenzie

MACKENZIE, Sir Leslie, Kt, *cr* 1919, M A, M D, F R C P E, F R S E, Hon LL D Aberdeen, 1912, Hon LL D State University, Kentucky, 1928, Hon Medallist Brussels University, 1920, Medical Member of Scottish Board of Health, 1919-28, retired from Civil Service, 1928, Crown Nominee for Scotland on General Medical Council, 1922 Hon Trustee, Kentucky Frontier Nursing Service, 1929, Medical Member of Local Government Board for Scotland, 1904-19, Member Highlands and Islands (Medical Service) Board, 1913-19, Member late Royal Commission on Housing (Scotland), *b* Shandwick Mains, Ross, 1862, *s* of James Mackenzie, *m* 1892, Helen Carruthers Spence, *no c Educ* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen, Aberdeen University, one session at Edinburgh University M A, 1883 (Honours in Philosophy and Classical Literature), Hutton prize, Bain gold medal and prize, Ferguson Scholar in Philosophy, 1884, Fullerton Scholar, 1884, Examiner for Degrees in Mental Philosophy, 1890 98, M B, C M, 1888 (Hons), D P H, 1890, Medico psychological Certificate, 1890, M D, 1895 (Highest Honours), County Medical Officer of Health, Kirkcudbright and Wigtown, 1891 94, Medical Officer of Health, Leith, 1894 1901, Medical Inspector, Local Government Board for Scotland, 1901 *Publications* Medical Inspection of School Children, Health of the School Child, Health and Disease (Home University Library), Scottish Mothers and Children (Carnegie U K Trust), Public Health Development and Outlook—introduc chap vol 7 Nelson's Loose Leaf Medicine, 1921, The Child at School articles—various *Address* 14 Belgrave Place, Edinburgh *Club* Northern Edinburgh

MACKENZIE, Michael Alexander, M A, F I A, Prof at University of Toronto since 1895, President, Penny Bank of Ontario, 1926, Director, Traders Finance Corporation, Director Toronto General Insurance, Director Canadian General Investment Trust, Director, Lakefield Preparatory School, Vice-President, Teachers' Insurance and Annuity Association of America since its inception, Consultant to numerous Institutions and Municipalities on Pension matters, *b* Ingersoll, Ontario, 28 Feb 1866 *s* of Archdeacon G C Mackenzie, Brantford, Ontario, and Helen Boomer, Galt, Ontario, *m* 1895, Elizabeth Maud, *d* of Richard Niven, Chrome Hill, Lisburn, Ireland one *s* three *d Educ* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Trinity College, Toronto, Selwyn College, Cambridge *Publication* Interest and Bond Values, 1912 *Recreation* yachting *Address* 1 Bellwoods Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada *T* Trinity 0604 *Clubs* Arts and Letters, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto

MACKENZIE, Nicol Finlayson, M Inst C E, F R G S, Hon M A (Oxon), *b* Nairn, 28 Feb 1857, *y s* of Lt. Roderick MacKenzie, Indian Navy, *m* 1888, Isobel, *d* of J D Lambe of Nairn, one *s Educ.* Edinburgh Institution, Edinburgh University, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Served 24 years in the Indian Public Works Department, Under Secretary for Irrigation to Government of India, 1894 97, Sanitary Engineer to Government United Provinces, 1901 2, retired, 1902, received thanks of Local Government for services on construction of the Nadrai Aqueduct, Senior Instructor in Surveying at I E College, Coopers Hill, 1902 6, Instructor in Surveying in the Schools of Engineering, Forestry, and Geography, Oxford University, 1906 27, Special Lecturer on Irrigation, King's College, London, 1908 20, Assistant Inspector Munitions Areas, Sheffield and Lancaster, 1916 19 *Publications* Methods of Surveying, Notes on Irrigation Works, contributions on professional and technical subjects *Recreations* fishing, golf, lawn tennis *Address* 185 Woodstock Road, Oxford *T* Summertown 5712

MACKENZIE, Colonel Sir Robert Campbell, of Edinbarnet K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1911, V D, T D, D L, J P, Co of City of Glasgow, D L, J P Dumbartonshire, Colonel in the Territorial Army, retired Income Tax Commissioner and Member of Licensing Appeal Courts in the county of Dumbarton, *b* 12 Jan 1856, *s*, of late Walter Mackenzie, J P, C A, of Law and Edinbarnet, and Elizabeth, *d* of Alex Campbell, of Barnhill, Dumbartonshire, *m* 1st, 1884, Katherine Ellis (*d* 1885), *d* of David Richardson, of Hartfield, 2nd, 1896, Henrietta Mary (*d* 1930), O B E *d* of Rev Alex Macquisten, D D, one *s* one *d Educ* Glasgow Academy, Uppingham School, Glasgow University In business as a chartered accountant, Director Scottish Board Liverpool and London Globe Insurance Co, served Lieut and Captain Glasgow Highland Regt Volunteers, 1875 89, Lt Col and C O 1st Vol Batt H L I, 1889 1906, Col commanding H L I Brigade, 1906 11, 3rd Line Group Lowland Division, 1915 *Recreations* shooting, fishing curling, etc *Address* Edinbarnet, Duntocher, Dumbartonshire *Clubs* Bath, Western, Glasgow

McKENZIE, Hon Robert Donald, O B E, J P, *b* Maldon, Victoria, Australia, 19 March 1865 2nd *s* of Hugh McKenzie, J P, *m* 1895, Emma Mary, *e d* of James Widgery, Sydney, N S W, three *s* one *d Educ* St Paul's Grammar School, Melbourne Arrived in West Australia with the advent of gold discoveries, 1892, a pioneer of Kalgoorlie largely interested in mining and commercial pursuits, first Senior Councillor of Kalgoorlie, afterwards Mayor, Member of Legislative Council for North East Province, 1904-16, served on three Royal Commissions in connection with mining industry in West Australia, founded Kalgoorlie Chamber of Commerce, elected first President, 1910-11, Hon Minister and Member of the Executive Council of West Australia, 1910-11, hon Red Cross work in France, 1915-18 (despatches) *Recreations* golf, bowls *M* CT 1 *Clubs* Perth, Hannans, Kalgoorlie, Masonic, Perth

MACKENZIE, Sir Robert H Muir-, *see* Muir Mackenzie

McKENZIE, (Robert) Tait, M D, LL D, A E D, R C A, Professor of Sculpture since 1930, Physical Education, 1904 30, University of Pennsylvania, (temp) Major Royal Army Medical Corps, 1915, *b* Almonte, Ontario, Canada, 26 May 1867, *s* of Rev Wm McKenzie and Catherine Shiells *m* 1907, Ethel, *d* of John O Neil, Hamilton, Ontario *Educ* Ottawa Collegiate Institute, McGill University, B A. 1889, M D 1892 House Surgeon, Montreal General Hospital, 1893, Ship's Surgeon, 1894, House Physician to Governor General of Canada, 1897, Demonstrator then Lecturer Anatomy, McGill University, 1894-1904, Practice in Orthopædic Surgery, Medical Director Physical Training, McGill, till 1904, Lecturer Artistic Anatomy, Montreal Art Association, Harvard University Summer School

and Olympic Lecture Course, St Louis, 1904 - began to contribute sculpture to R A and Salon and other Art Exhibitions in England and America, chiefly athletic in character, about 1902, awarded King s medal by Gustavus V of Sweden for distinguished service in sculpture at Olympic Games, 1912, President American Physical Education Association, 1913 1914 1915, President Society of Directors of Physical Education in Colleges, 1912, Fellow Philadelphia College of Physicians and American Medical Association, M P E Springfield College, 1914 *Publications* Exercise in Education and Medicine, a text book, Reclaiming the Maimed, a handbook on physio therapy, Editor series of text books on physical education, Sculptures, Sprinter Statuette, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Athlete, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, Juggler and Competitor, Metropolitan Museum, N Y, and Canada National Gallery, Ottawa, Onslaught, a group, Montreal Art Gallery, The Flying Sphere, Art Gallery, St. Louis, The Young Franklin Heroic Statue, Philadelphia, Joy of Effort, medallion, Stadium, Stockholm, Sweden, George Whitefield Heroic Statue, Philadelphia, Dean West, Princeton Graduate College, N J, Blighty, in King's collection at Balmoral War Memorial, The Homecoming, Cambridge, Baker Memorial, House of Commons, Ottawa, Volunteer, Almonte, Scottish American War Memorial, Princes Street Gardens, Edinburgh, General James Wolfe, Green wich Royal Park, Memorial to commemorate sixty years of confederation, Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, and many medals, portraits, and memorials in low relief in Prince ton College, University of Pennsylvania, Harvard University, Brown University, and in private collections *Recreation* swimming *Address* University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia *Clubs* Authors, Rittenhouse, Franklin Inn, Art, Philadelphia, Century, New York

MACKENZIE, Ronald Pierson, C M G 1918, M B, C M, D P H, Lecturer on Derma tology, University of the Witwatersrand, Chairman Johannesburg Hospital Board, Consulting Hon Dermatologist Johannesburg Hospital, Member of South African Medical Council, *b* 12 Jan 1864, *s* of General Colin Mackenzie, Indian Army, *m* 1901, Maud, *d* of J J Ruaff, Solicitor, Johannesburg, two *s* one *d*. *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Edin burgh University, Cambridge Civil Surgeon Anglo-Boer War (King s and Queen s medal, 4 clasps), European War, German S W, German East Africa, and South Africa (8 medals, despatches twice, C M G), retired rank of Lt. Col, late District Surgeon of Johannesburg, late Superintendent Johannes burg Hospital *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Seaforth, Molesey Avenue, Auckland Park, Johannesburg, S A. *Clubs* Rand, Country, Johannesburg

MACKENZIE, Colonel Thomas Campbell, D S O 1911, L R C P I, L R C S I late R A M C, *b* 26 July 1872, *s* of James Mackenzie, Kinsale, late Land Comsr, Ireland, *m*. 1912, Elsie Burgoyne, *o d* of late C Moyle Borlase, Penzance Entered army, 1899, Captain, 1902, Major, 1911, Lt Col 1915, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s and King's medals with 4 clasps, D S O), attached to the Egyptian Army, 1906 13, Nyma Expedition, Kordofan, 1908 (despatches, Sudan medal and clasp, 4th class Medjedieh), European War, Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches), Salonika, 1916 (despatches), France, 1917 19 (despatches Brev Col, 1914-1915 Star and two medals), Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, Irak medal and clasp), retired pay, 1922, Stanhope gold medal, Royal Humane Society, 1904, silver medal, Royal Humane Society, Lloyd's meritorious medal, Arnott Memorial medal (Ireland), 1904, gold medal of the Ministère de la Marine, France *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

MACKENZIE, Thomas William, O B E 1918, Managing Editor The Friend Newspapers, Ltd, Bloemfontein, South Africa, Editor The Daily Friend since 1908, *b* Inver ness, 4 Aug 1875, 2nd *s*. of late Alexander Mackenzie, F S A Scot, the Highland Clan Historian, and Emma Sarah, *d* of Thomas Whitaker Rose, Bath, *m*. Isabella, 2nd *d* of late William Hunter, Tarland, Aberdeenshire four *s* one *d*. *Educ* High School and Raining s School, Inverness After journalistic training in Inverness, went to South Africa, 1898 where he was one of Reuter s corres pondents with British Army in the Field, 1899-1902, was one of the five Editors re presenting South Africa who visited British, French and American Fronts, 1918, represented South Africa at Conference of World Press Experts at Geneva, 1927, Chairman South African Section of Empire Press Union since 1924, Chairman South African Delegation to Fourth Imperial Press Conference, London 1930, Chief of Federated Caledonian Society of South Africa, 1923 24 *Recreations* bowls, swimming *Address* Cabarfeidh, 108 Henry Street, Bloemfontein, S A *T A* Mackenzie, Friend, Bloemfontein *T* Bloemfontein 82 *Clubs* Bloemfontein, Ramblers, Bloemfontein

MACKENZIE, Col Sir Victor Audley Falconer, 3rd Bt, of Glen Muick, *cr* 1890 D S O 1916 M V O 1906, Scots Guards, Com mander, 153rd (Black Watch and Gordon) In fantry Brigade, T A, since 1930, *b* 15 Dec 1882, *s* of 2nd Bt and Lucy, *d* of Duncan Davidson of Tulloch, S father, 1906 *Educ* Eton Sandhurst Owns about 42,000 acres Served European War, 1914 16 (D S O, twice wounded), temp Lt.-Col commanding 1st Bn Scots Guards, Feb 1918 till end of war, Commandant of Guards Depot, 1923 24, commanded 2nd Batt. Scots Guards, 1924 28 *Heir n* Alexander George Anthony Allan [*b* 4 Jan 1913 *s* of late Capt Allan Keith Mackenzie and Hon Louvima, *o d* of 1st Viscount Knollys (she *m* 2nd, 1922 Richard Henry Spencer Checkley)] *Address* Glen Muick, Ballater, Aberdeenshire *Clubs* Turf, Guards'

See also Earl of Erroll

MACKENZIE, William Andrew, Secretary General of the Save the Children International Union (Union International de Secours aux Enfants), Geneva, since 1920, *b* Invergordon, Ross shire, 14 Aug 1870, *e* and *o surv s* of late Andrew Mackenzie, *m* 1897, Annie, *e d* of late John Webster, Aberdeen *Educ* Alness Public School, Tain Royal Academy, Grammar School, Aberdeen Studied medicine at the Marischal College, Aber deen, 1887 90, edited Bon Accord, Aber deen, 1891 98, joined the staff of Mr James Henderson, Red Lion House, contributing much anonymous work to the Sketch, Pall Mall Gazette, etc, 1898 97, editor Black and White, 1897 1900, editor, Burns and Oates, publishers, 1919, Knight of Saint Gregory, 1922, Vice President, Union Catholique d'Études Inter nationales, 1925 President, Cercle Catholique de Genève, 1928 *Publications* Poems, 1893, privately, Rosemary, 1894, Hogmanay, 1895 The Wind Bloweth where it Listeth, 1896 This Year of Grace, 1897, Rowton House Rhymes, 1912, novels The Glittering Road His Majesty s Peacock, The Bite of the Leech In the House of the Eye, The Drexel Dream The Black Butterfly, The Red Star of Night The Flower o the Peach, and many serials *Address* c/o U I S E, 31 Quai du Mont Blanc, Geneva

MACKENZIE, William Cook, F S A (Scot.), *b* 1862, 3rd *s* of late Colin Mackenzie of Stornoway, Island of Lewis, *m*. 1897, Gertrude Mary, *e d*. of J Parker Anderson, late of the British Museum *Educ* various schools in

Stornoway, privately in London After being trained in the London office of the British India Steam Navigation Company, went to Brisbane, Queensland, returned to England 1888, since engaged in commercial and literary work in London, is the Managing Director in London of Carver Brothers, and Co, Ltd, Manchester, Liverpool, Alexandria, and London *Publications* History of the Outer Hebrides, 1903, The Lady of Hirta, 1905, A Short History of the Scottish Highlands and Isles, 3rd ed 1908, Life and Times of Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, 1908, The Shirra a Tale of the Isles, 1910, The Races of Ireland and Scotland, 1916, The War Diary of a London Scot, 1916, The Book of the Lews, 1919, The Life and Times of John Maitland, Duke of Lauderdale, 1616 1682, 1923, contributions to various magazines and reviews *Recreations* lawn tennis and golf *Address* 94 Church Road, Richmond, Surrey *T* Richmond 595

MACKENZIE, William Douglas, M A (Edin), D D (Yale and Edin), LL D (Princeton), Theol D (Giessen), Litt D Trinity, President of Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford, Conn, U S A, and Riley Professor of Christian Theology in Hartford Theological Seminary since 1904, *s s* of late Rev John Mackenzie and Ellen Douglas, *b* Fauresmith, Orange Free State, 16 July 1859, *m* 1883, Alice (*d* 1926), *y d* of late Thomas Bates Crowther, of Harraby Green, Carlisle, one *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College School, Edinburgh, University of Edinburgh, Congregational Theological College, Edinburgh studied at Universities of Gottingen and Marburg Ordained, 1882, Congregational Minister at Montrose, 1882 89, Morningside, Edinburgh, 1889 95, Professor of Systematic Theology at Chicago Theological Seminary (U S A.), 1895 1903 *Publications* The Ethics of Gambling (seventh edition), Christianity and the Progress of Man, South Africa, its History, Heroes, and Wars, John Mackenzie South African Missionary and Statesman, The Final Faith, a Statement of the Nature and Authority of Christianity as the Religion of the World, Westminster Commentary on Galatians and Romans, article Jesus Christ, Hastings Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol vii Christian Ethics in the World War *Recreations* rowing, golf *Address* Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford, Conn, U S A *Clubs* University, Hartford Golf, Hartford, Century, New York

MACKENZIE, Lieut-Col and Hon Col William Kenneth Seaforth, D S O 1917, V D, Order of St Stanislas, 3rd class, *b* Sydney, N S W, 7 Jan 1872, *s.* of Walter Fawkes Mackenzie, M D, Sydney, unmarried *Educ* Sydney Grammar School and University of Sydney, St. John's Coll, Oxford, B A Barrister at law of the Inner Temple and New South Wales Bar 2nd Lieut N S W Scottish Rifle Regt which was affiliated to the Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), 1898, in command of that Regt, 1909 15, appointed to the command of 19th Batt A I F 26 April 1915, served in Gallipoli, 21 Aug 1915, till evacuation Canal Defence, February and March 1916, France, 1 April 1916 to 8 Feb 1917, Commanded 61st Batt A I F 1917 commanded Australian Infantry Base Depot, Le Havre, Jan to June 1918, attached 6th Brigade A I F, July to Dec 1918, retired, 1929, appointed Hon Col, 19th Batt A M F, 1929 *Clubs* Australian, Imperial Service, Sydney, Royal Sydney Golf

MACKENZIE, Sir William L, *see* Mackenzie, Sir Leslie

MACKENZIE, William Lyon, K C 1912, Sheriff of Ayr since 1911, Deputy Chairman and Legal Member of Fishery Board for Scotland since 1918, *y s* of late George Mackenzie, banker, Dundee *Educ* Dundee Institution, Edinburgh University Advocate, 1890, Advocate Depute, 1909 11, contested (L) Partick Division of Lanarkshire, 1895 *Address* 42 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh *T* 25828 *Clubs* Reform, Northern, Edinburgh

MACKENZIE, William Mackay, M A., D Litt, Secretary to the Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland, *b* Cromarty, *s s* of late A H Mackenzie, Sheriff clerk, etc, *m.* Isabel Jane, *d* of late C E Mackenzie, Charleston, S Carolina, and Stornoway *Educ* Cromarty Public School, Edinburgh University Master Glasgow Academy, Glasgow, 1897 1913, Editorial Staff War Trade Intelligence Dept, 1916 19, Rhind Lecturer in Archæology for 1925 26 *Publications* Hugh Miller, a Critical Study, 1903, Outline of Scottish History, 1907, Pompeii, 1908, Edition of Barbour's Bruce, 1909, Bannockburn, a Study in Mediæval Warfare, 1913, Book of Arran, Vol II History and Folklore, 1914, The Mediæval Castle in Scotland, 1927, contributions to the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, Scottish Ecclesiological Society, Glasgow Archæological Society, Glasgow Philosophical Society, The Scottish Historical Review, Gaelic Society of Inverness, etc *Address* 8 Cargil Terrace, Trinity, Edinburgh *T* Granton 60 *Club* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

MACKENZIE-KENNEDY, Major-Gen Sir Edward Charles William, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1910, 3rd *s* of late Rev C le Poer Mackenzie Kennedy *m* 1888, Ethel, 3rd *d* of late Major Fuller, Indian Army, three *s* *Educ* Canterbury, R M C, Sandhurst Entered 19th Princess of Wales Own Regiment, 1879, Indian Army, 1882, Adjt 1st Madras Pioneers, 1887, Commandant 1st Battalion Madras Pioneers (King George's Own), 1897, A A G 1906, Colonel on staff to command an Infantry Brigade (India), 1907 Brigade Commander, 1909, Maj Gen 1908, served Burma, 1885 87, including capture of Mandalay (medal and clasp), Black Mountain, 1891 (clasp), Expedition to N China (despatches, medal and clasp for Relief of Pekin, Brevet Lt. Colonel), 1900 1, commanding 2nd Infantry Brigade, Secunderabad, 1907 9, Belgaum Brigade, 1909 1911, Bangalore Brigade, 1911 12, Colonel 61st K G O Pioneers, April 1912, served European War, Commanded 26th Division in France and in the Balkans, 1914 17 (despatches, K B E) *Address* Friarsfield, Henley-on-Thames *Club* United Service

MACKENZIE RIVER, 4th Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt Rev William Archibald Geddes,** B A, D D *b* Magdalen Islands, Que, 18 Feb 1894, *s* of David and Annie L Geddes, *m* 1929, Beatrice Rose, *d* of Thomas C and Amelia Terry, Toronto *Educ* Dalhousie University, Halifax, Wycliffe College, Toronto Served European War in France as a gunner in 8th Canadian Siege Battery, ordained as missionary to the Eskimo at Herschel Island, Diocese of Yukon, 1920, Archdeacon of Yukon, 1927, D D (hon) St John's College, Winnipeg and Wycliffe College, Toronto *Address* Fort Chipewyan, Alta, Canada *I A* Fort Smith, N W T, Canada

MACKENZIE-ROGAN, Lt-Col. John, C V O 1920, Mus Doc, Hon R A M, late Coldstream Guards, *b* 1855, *s* of late James Rogan, formerly 28th Regt, *m.* Eleanor (*d* 1929), *d* of late Andrew Malcolm, R A two *s* three *d* Mus Doc (Hon) Toronto University, 1907, Hon Freeman, Worshipful Company of Musicians, Hon Member of the Royal Academy of Music, Hon Director of Music, the British Legion, served with Devonshire Regiment, 1867 82, and "The Queen's" Royal Regiment, 1882-96, Bandmaster, Coldstream Guards, 1896 1920, 2nd Lieut. 1904, Director of Music with rank of Hon Capt 1914, Hon Major, 1917, Major (substantive rank), 1919, Lieut-Colonel,

1920, Senior Director of Music, Brigade of Guards, 1900-20, Burma Medal with two clasps, 1885-87, 1887-89, General Service Medal, Victory Medal, Diamond Jubilee Silver Medal, Coronation Medal, 1911, Long Service Medal, M V O 5th Class, 1907, 4th Class, 1916, Commander, 1920, Silver Medal Victorian Order, Distinguished and Meritorious Service Reward, Officier de l'Etoile Noire du Benin, La Croix d'Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, Cavaliere of the Crown of Italy Lecturer, Royal United Service Institution, Royal Academy of Music, Queen's Hall, Anglo French Society, etc *Publication* Fifty Years of Army Music *Recreations* cricket, shooting, billiards, golf *Address* Tam Villa, Harewood Road, South Croydon, Surrey *T* Fairfield 5862 *M* YW 6896 *Clubs* Savage, London Musicians, Wigwam, Stadium

M'KEOWN, Hon Harrison Andrew, K C 1900, Chairman of the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada since 1924, Chief Justice of the King's Bench Division of Supreme Court of New Brunswick, 1916-24, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick, 1909-16, *b* St Stephen, N B, 28 Nov 1863, *s* of Rev H M'Keown and Elizabeth Harrison, *m* Agnes Grace, *d* of John P C Burpee *Educ* University of Mt. Allison, Sackville, N B (B A), Toronto University (LL.B), D C L (hon) Mt Allison University, N B, and King's University, N S Was first elected to the Provincial Legislature, 1890, representing St John City and County, became a member of the Government of New Brunswick, 1899, entering the Cabinet without portfolio, Solicitor General, 1903, Attorney General of New Brunswick, 1907-9, in politics, Liberal, admitted to the Bar of New Brunswick, 1884, Judge of Supreme Court, 1909 *Address* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs* Union, Cliff, St John Rideau, Ottawa, University, Montreal

McKERGOW, Lt.-Col Robert Wilson, O B E, T D, D L, M F H, Master of the Crawley and Horsham Foxhounds since 1919, *b* 1866, *o s* of late R McKergow of Dunkeld House, Burgess Hill, Sussex, *m* 1894, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Downing College, Cambridge Farms own land in Sussex, Master of Southdown Foxhounds, 1903-8, helped to raise Sussex Yeomanry, 1901, and commanded 3rd Line Sussex Yeomanry during the War, afterwards commanded 4th Reserve Battalion Royal West Kent Regiment till dismissed on account of ill health Joint Master of Crawley and Horsham Foxhounds, 1912-14, shooting big game, British East Africa, 1911 *Recreations* shooting, polo, and hunting *Address* Twineham Grange, Twineham *T A* Bolney, Sussex *Clubs* Badminton Union, New, Brighton

McKERRON, Robert Gordon, M A, M.D, Regius Professor of Midwifery, University of Aberdeen, since 1912, Physician and Superintendent, Maternity Hospital Gynæcologist, Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen, *b* 24 Nov 1862, *e s* of Rev Robert McKerron, M A, *m* 1895, Agnes Mary, *d.* of late William Bruce, M D, LL D, The Castle, Dingwall, two *s* three *d* *Publications* Pregnancy and Labour with Ovarian Tumours, and papers on obstetric subjects *Recreations* golf, outdoor sports, bridge *Address* 2 Queen's Terrace, Aberdeen

McKERRON, Professor R G, Professor of Law at the University of the Witwatersrand, *b* 20 March 1900, *yr s* of Professor R G McKerron, *q v*, *m.* 1928, Nancy, *o d* of H A Green, Johannesburg *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Fettes College, Edinburgh, Aberdeen University, Oriel College, Oxford Vinerian Law Scholar, 1926 *Recreations* golf, tennis, motoring *Address* University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S A

McKERROW, Ronald Brunlees, Litt D, Hon Ph D Louvain, Hon Secretary Bibliographical Society (jointly with A W Pollard) since 1912, editor of The Review of English Studies since 1925, Director of Sidgwick & Jackson, Ltd, publishers, from incorporation in 1908, and a Managing Director since 1917, *b* 12 Dec 1872, *s* of late Alexander McKerrow, M Inst C E, *m* 1915, Amy, *d* of late William Bonnet, Conway, two *s* *Educ* Harrow, King's College, London, Trinity College, Cambridge (Chancellor's English medal, 1895) Professor of English in Government School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo, 1897-1900, on return to England engaged in work on English Literature, chiefly Elizabethan, and Bibliography, Lecturer in English Literature (and later Bibliography) at King's College, London, 1914-19, Sandars Reader in Bibliography in the University of Cambridge, 1928, Gold Medallist of the Bibliographical Society, 1929 *Publications* A Book on English Phonetics (with H Katayama, and issued only in his Japanese version), 1901, edited The Gull's Hornbook, 1904, Works of T Nashe, 5 vols, 1904-10, The Devil's Charter, 1904, Interlude of Youth (with W Bang), 1905, Impatient Poverty, 1911, various plays for the Malone Society, Dictionary of Printers, 1556-1640 (edited), 1910, Printers' and Publishers' Devices 1485-1640, 1913, Introduction to Bibliography for Literary Students, 1927, contributions to Modern Language Quarterly, Modern Language Review, The Library, etc *Address* Picket Piece, Wendover, Bucks *Club* Reform

MACKESSACK, George Ross, J P, D L, *s* of Robert Mackessack and Christina, *d* of George Ross, *b* 1851, *m* 1901, Rose, *d* of James Grant Late Major 3rd Batt. Q O Cameron Highlanders *Address* Ardgye, Elgin

MACKESY, Col John Pierse, D S O 1917, late Royal Engineers, *b* Lahore, India, 9 Jan 1873, *s* of Lt.-Gen Mackesy, *m* 1910, Leila Stewart of Kingstown *Educ* Stonyhurst College, private, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R E 1891, passing first out from Woolwich, served in the expedition in Sierra Leone Hinterland, 1898-99, including operations in Kissi Country at back of Liberia, was Commander R E at Sierra Leone, 1898-1900, served in South African War as Adjutant R E 9th Division, Feb to July 1900, and then in 38th Field Coy until end of war, took part in the operations in Eastern and Northern Free State and in Western Transvaal, including actions at Sannas Post, Winburg, and Nooitgedacht, 13 Dec 1900 (despatches), European War, commanded a Field Coy for nine months at Ypres, including fighting at Hooge during July and August 1915, and the attack on 25 Sep 1915, then appointed Commander R E of a Division and took part in the attacks on 1 July and 13 Nov 1916 opposite Serre (despatches, D S O) and near Arras in 1917 (despatches), retired pay, 1928 *Recreations* golf, tennis, billiards *Address* Karoo, Fleet, Hants

MACKESY, Lieut.-Colonel Pierse Joseph, D S O, 1918, M C, Royal Engineers, General Staff, Staff College, Quetta, *b* 1883, *s* of late Lieut General W H Mackesy, *m* 1923, Dorothy, *o d* of James Cook, Enfield, Cults, Aberdeenshire, two *s* Entered Royal Engineers, 1902, Major, 1917, Lt.-Col, 1928 employed on special Survey Duty in Ashanti and Northern Territories of the Gold Coast and as Deputy Director of Surveys Gold Coast, 1911-14, served European War, Togoland, 1914, Cameroons, 1914, France, 1915-18 Murmansk, 1919, Military Mission in South Russia, 1919-20 (despatches twice, D S O, M C, Brevet Lieut Col 1919), *Club* Army and Navy

McKEW, Ven Robert, D D; C B E 1919, Archdeacon of the Isle of Wight since 1929, *e surv s* of John McKew, Valencia Kerry, *m* 1909, Maude Normand Newall, one *d.* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Chaplain in

H M Navy, 1902, served in following ships—H M S Hyacinth, Berwick, King Edward VII, Venerable, Hercules, King George V, during the War in H M S Cornwall, 1914-17, H M S Collingwood, 1917-19 (Chevalier of Legion of Honour, C B E), Chaplain of the Fleet 1924 1929, Hon Chaplain to the King, 1925-29 *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* Danecourt, Shanklin, I O W *T* Shanklin 283 *M* KL 6584

MACKEY, Archibald John, J P and Vice Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Berks, Barrister at law, Recorder of Andover, 1898-1927, *b* 29 Feb 1844, 2nd *s* of late Lieut Col J A Mackey of Fairhill, Exeter, *m* Blanche Helen, *y d* of late Mr and the Hon Mrs Henry Trench of Cangort Park, King's Co, Ireland *Educ* Westminster School, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A., 2nd class Classical Tripos, 1866) *Recreation* gardening *Address* Hurst House, Hurst, Berks *T A* Mackey, Hurst

MACKICHAN, Rev D, M A D D, L L D, *b* Glasgow, 1851, *m* 1877, *d* (*d* 1920) of Rev Mr Macritchie two *d* *Educ* Universities of Glasgow, Leipsic, and Berlin, M A (honours), 1869, Breadalbane Scholar, Thomson (Lord Kelvin) Research Scholar, carried out determination of the ratio of Electrostatic and Electromagnetic units, communicated in a paper to the Royal Society, published in 1871 Glasgow Free Church College, 1869-73, Stevenson Scholar, 1869, Thomson Fellow, 1873-4, D D, Glas., 1884, L L D Glas, 1901, L L D, Bombay, 1916, F R S E, Hon Fellow Bombay Branch R A S, Hon Fellow Educational Institute of Scotland Ordained to Ministry of Free Church of Scotland, 1874, Indian Missionary on Staff of Wilson College, Bombay, 1875, Principal, 1878-1920, retaining the position of Honorary Principal, Vice Chancellor of University of Bombay, 1888-90 and 1902-4, 1904-6 and 1915-1916, Member Indian Universities Commission, 1902, Lecturer on Evangelistic Theology, United Free Church Colleges, Edinburgh Glasgow, Aberdeen, 1900-2, Moderator United Free Church, Scotland, 1917, Vice President of British and Foreign Bible Society, London appointed to Chalmers Lectureship, 1923 *Address* 18 Learmonth Terrace, Edinburgh 7 Edinburgh 30933 *Club* University, Edinburgh

MACKIE, Alexander, Principal of Teachers' College and Professor of Education, The University of Sydney, since 1906, *b* Edinburgh, 1876, *m* 1914 one *s* one *d* *Educ* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Lecturer, University College of North Wales, Bangor 1903-6, Lecturer, University of Edinburgh, 1906 *Publications* Theory of Education, Groundwork of Teaching *Recreations* walking, golf *Address* The University, Sydney, N S W *Club* Australian, Sydney

MACKIE, Charles, journalist, writer on agricul and rural subjects, Yorkshire Herald, *e s* of late Thomas Mackie, formerly of Forres, Morayshire, *m.* 1891, Helen Castle, 3rd *d* of late Thomas Castle, Berners Street, W C, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Formerly editor of Norfolk Chronicle and Norwich Gazette, for fifteen years Hon Secretary of the Scots Society of St. Andrew, Norwich, editor of Dumfries and Galloway Courier and Herald, 1909-18 editorial staff of Yorkshire Herald, 1914-17, and since 1924, editor of the Southern Reporter, Selkirk, 1917-24, elected to Selkirk Town Council and appointed a burgh representative to Selkirk County Council, 1920, member of County Court of Appeal, 1922 *Publications* Norfolk Annals, 1901, The High Road—Where are We?, edited for fourteen years Norfolk and Norwich Notes and Queries, numerous articles on popular antiquities, sports, drama, etc. *Recreations* long tramps in unfrequented districts—preferably by himself *Address* 10 Wentworth Road, York

MACKIE, Major Ernest P, D S O 1900, Canadian Forces Served South Africa (with Lord Strathcona's Corps), 1900-1 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914-16 *Address* Calgary, Canada

MACKIE, Lt -Col George, D S O 1917, T D, *b* 1878, *m* 1921, May Campbell Carnegie, *yr d* of Alexander Carnegie Cavendish, and *widow* of Capt C Collingwood, South Lancs Regt, one *d* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D S O). *Address* Thornyhill, Abbey Road, Malvern

McKIE, Helen Madeleine, Artist, *e d* of Douglas Allan McKie and L Anne McKie *Educ* Studied Lambeth School of Art On the permanent staff of The Bystander, 1915-20 contributor to The Graphic, The Queen, Autocar, etc, Illustrated the de Luxe edition of Beau Geste and the translation of Pierre Mille's Barnavaux books, held exhibition at Brook Street Art Gallery, 1919, and also held exhibition at Walker's Galleries in June-July 1928, when H M the Queen purchased a picture *Recreation* travel *Address* Studio 9, The Pheasantry, 152 King's Road, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 2473

MACKIE, Sir Horatio George Arthur, K C M G *cr* 1930, C B E 1918, *b* 28 Mar 1868 In Consular Service, St Petersburg, 1891-95, Odessa, 1895-97 and 1898-1900, Sebastopol, 1900 Dakar, 1902-4 Boma, 1905, Loanda, 1905, Boma, 1909, at Buenos Aires, 1911-20, H M Consul General for the Consular District of Paris 1920-30 *Address* c/o Foreign Office, S W 1 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Ice, Union Interalliee, Paris

MACKIE, John, novelist, *b* Stirlingshire, 28 July 1862, 2nd *s* of late Alexander Mackie, and *g s* of Peter Mackie of Dunmore Was gold medallist of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, 1880, went to Australia, 1882, became in turn explorer, pioneer, etc, travelled much in Australasia and the East generally, went to North America, 1888, member of Royal North West Mounted Police there, travelled extensively on American Continent, joined Brabant's Horse, South African War, served through battle and siege of Wepener, battle of Belfast, etc (medal and five clasps) *Publications* The Devil's Playground, 1894, Sinners Twain, 1895, They that Sit in Darkness, 1897, The Prodigal's Brother, The Heart of the Prairie, 1899, The Man Who Forgot, The Rising of the Red Man, The Life Adventurous, In Search of Smith, The Great Antarctic, etc *Recreations* fishing, travelling *Address* 1 Lexham Gardens, W 8

McKIE, Lt -Col John, C B E 1919, D S O 1900, late 3rd Batt K O S B, *b* 9 May 1857, *e s* of late James McKie of Bargaly, Kirkcudbright, *m* 1910, Violet, *e d* of Sir Oswald Mosley, 4th Bt Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O). *Address* Glencaird, Bargreiman, Newton Stewart *I A* Glencaird, Bargreiman *Clubs* Boodle's, New, Edinburgh

MACKIE, John Duncan, M C, M A, Professor of Scottish History and Literature in the University of Glasgow since 1930, *b* 1887 *e s* of late John Beveridge Mackie of the Dunfermline Journal and sometime of the Edinburgh Daily Review, and Lilias Agnes, *d* of James Robb, sometime Editor of the Scottish Farmer, *m* 1917, Cicely Jean, *e d* of late Alexander Stephen Paterson, Advocate, Edinburgh two *s* one *d* *Educ* Middlesbrough High School, Jesus College, Oxford 2nd Class Classical Mods, 1st Class History Finals, Lothian Essay Prize, Lecturer in Modern History, and head of the Department of Modern History in the Uni

versity of St Andrews, 1908 26 Professor of Modern History in the University of London (Bedford College), 1926 30, served with 14th Batt Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Captain (Acting Major), twice wounded *Publications* essays and reviews, mainly on late XVIth Century, in the Scottish Historical Review and English Historical Review, The Sixteenth Century, in Cassell's History of the British People (1925) Negotiations between James VI and I and Ferdinand I of Tuscany (1927), The Estate of the Burgesses in the Scots Parliament (1923) (with Dr G S Pryde), Cavalier and Puritan, 1930 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* University of Glasgow *Club* Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

MACKIE, Thomas Jones, M D, D P H, M R C P E, F R S E, Professor of Bacteriology, University of Edinburgh since 1923 *s* of late Major James Mackie, V D, Town-Chamberlain of Hamilton, *m* Edith, *d* of late Joseph Warner, Birmingham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Hamilton Academy, Glasgow University, M B, Ch B Glasgow with Honours, 1910, most distinguished graduate in medicine of year (Brunton Memorial Prizeman) Resident Physician and Surgeon, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1910 11, Research Scholar and Fellow in Pathology, Glasgow University, 1911 14, D P H Oxford University, 1913, Bacteriologist, Middlesex Hospital London, 1914 Lieutenant and Captain, R A M C (T F), 1914-18 O C 52nd Div Sanitary Section Officer in Charge Military Bacteriological Laboratory, Alexandria, E E F, Wernher Beit Professor of Bacteriology, University of Cape Town, 1918 23, M D with Honours and awarded Bellahouston and Straits Settlements Gold Medals for Thesis, 1921, Hon Bacteriologist Royal Infirmary Edinburgh, 1929, Chairman, Interdepartmental Committee, Fishery Board for Scotland and Ministry of Fisheries *Publications* Manual of Bacteriology, 8th ed (jointly), Introduction to Practical Bacteriology (jointly), Contributions to System of Bacteriology, Medical Research Council, and various scientific papers, articles etc *Recreations* golf, fishing, tennis, motoring, music *Address* 22 Mortonhall Road Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 42566 *M* SF 7672

MACKIE, Colonel Tom Darke, C M G 1919, O B E 1918 M I Mech E, R A F Assistant Director of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry, *b* Sedbergh, Yorkshire 1883 *o s* of late Rev John Henry Mackie, M A, Rector of Hilton, Gloucestershire, *m* 1908, Constance, *e d* of Walter Kilminster, of Wells, Somerset, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sedbergh Grammar School, Bristol University Apprenticed Barrow Hæmatite Steel Company, Mechanical Engineer under Sir John Dewrance, served European War, Flight Lieut, R N A S 1914, Flight Commander, 1915, Squadron Commander, 1916, Wing Commander, 1917, transferred to R A F as Lieut-Colonel, promoted Colonel, 1918, served in Belgium, Dardanelles, and France, first Battle of Ypres (1914 Star and bar), in command of Air Construction Service, 1917, Director of Air Construction Service, 1918 and 1919 *Recreations* motoring, music, and reading *Club* Wellington

McKIE, William Murray, *b* 3 May 1866, 4th *s* of late James McKie, of Bargary *m* 1895 Mary Agnes (*d* 1927), *e d* of John Fildes, one *s* *Educ* Malvern *Heir s* John, *b* 8 Jan 1898 *Address* Ernespie, Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbright

M'K I E L, Harold W, B A, B Sc, M E I C, F C I C, Mem Am Soc Mech Eng, Mem Am Inst Min Eng, Past President N B Assoc Prof Eng, Prof of Engineering and Secretary Faculty of Applied Science, Mount Allison University, Sackville, N B, since 1913, *b* 4 Sep 1888, *s* of George M'Kiel, Guelph, Ontario, *m* 1917, Christian, *d* of Sheriff Harris, Pictou, N S, one *s* *Educ* Queen's University and School of Mining, Kingston, Canada Demonstrator in Physics, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1908 12, Director of Collegiate Department, Mount Royal College, Calgary, Canada, 1912 13 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Sackville, N B, Canada *T* 78 *M* NB 18362 *Club* Sackville Country

M'KILLIP, Capt Thomas Henry, D S O 1915, A M C Canadian Forces, *b* 20 July 1887 Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O). *Address* 104 St John's Road, Toronto

McKIM, Ven Charles W, M A, Canon and Chancellor of St Alban's Cathedral, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, since 1924, Archdeacon of Keewatin, Canada, since 1909, Rector of Christ Church, Edmonton, Alberta, since 1913, Hon Canon All Saints pro Cathedral, Edmonton, Alberta, since 1918, District Secy Canadian Bible Soc since 1920, *b* Toronto, 12 Aug 1867, *s* of Robert M'Kim, of Collooney, Co Sligo, and Isabella Meredith, *m* 1926, Phyllis Hastings, *d* of Edwin Henry Allen, Bath, and Janet Hastings, Cheltenham *Educ* University of King's College, Windsor Nova Scotia, Wycliffe College, Toronto Curate, Trinity Church, Toronto, 1898 1900, Assistant Rector, Holy Trinity Church, Winnipeg, 1900 6 Rector St Alban's pro Cathedral, Kenora, Ontario, Canada, 1906 13 *Address* Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada

M'KIM, Rt Rev John, D D Oxon, 1908 S T D, American Bishop of Tokyo since 1893, *b* Pittsfield, U S A, 17 July 1852, *m* 1st 1879, Eleanor Augusta Cole (*d* 1915), three *s* three *d*, 2nd 1924 Mrs Elizabeth Baird *Educ* Griswold College and Natholah Theological Seminary Rector, St John's, Lockport, Illinois, U S A went to Japan, 1880, S T D 1893 *Publications* reports, addresses, pamphlets, translations into Japanese of English theological books *Recreations* tennis, golf chess *Address* St Paul's University, Ikebukuro, Tokyo, Japan *T A* Acmo, Sugamo *Clubs* Yokohama United, Yokohama, American University, Tokyo

MACKINDER, Rt Hon Sir Halford John, P C 1926, Kt, *cr* 1920, Chairman of the Imperial Shipping and Imperial Economic Committees, *b* Gainsborough, 15 Feb 1861, *e s* of late Draper Mackinder, M D *Educ* Epsom College, Christ Church, Oxford President of Oxford Union Soc, 1883, Barr Inner Temple, 1886, Reader in Geography, Oxford University, 1887 1905, Reader and afterwards Professor of Geography in the University of London, 1900 25, Principal of Univ Coll, Reading, 1892 1903, Student of Christ Church Oxford, 1892 1905, President of Geographical Section, Brit Assoc, 1895, Leader of Mount Kenya Expedition, 1899, contested Warwick (L), 1900, the Director of London School of Economics and Political Science, 1903 8, Senator of London University, 1904 8, medallist Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1908, contested the Hawick Burghs (L U), 1909, M P (U) Camlachie Division, Glasgow, Jan 1910-22 British High Commissioner for South Russia, 1919-20, was member of Royal Commissions on Income Tax (1919), Awards to Inventors (1919), and Food Prices, (1925) of the National War Savings Committee (1916), and of several Departmental Committees, Officier de l'Instruction Publique de France, Commander of the Crown of Roumania Hon Member of Berlin and Hungarian Geographical Societies *Publications* Britain and the British Seas, 2nd edition, 1920, The Rhine, its Valley and History, 1908, Elementary Studies in Geography, 18th edition, 1930, Eight Lectures on India, 1910, Democratic Ideals and Reality, 1919,

and papers in various journals *Address* 27 Grosvenor Place, S W 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, Alpine

MACKINDER, William, M P (Lab) Shipley Division of West Riding since 1923, *b* Hull, 28 April 1880, *s* of Charles Mackinder and Caroline Montgomery, *m* 1904, Ada Claughton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Patrick's Elementary School, Bradford Half time at ten, left school at thirteen, Member of Wool Control Committees during War, Member of Central Profiteering Committee Member Departmental Committee on Anthrax since 1914 *Publication* Bone Street, a novel, 1927 *Address* 19 Hollybank Grove, Gt Horton, Bradford [*Died* 8 *Sep* 1930]

McKINLAY, A, M P (Lab) Partick Division of Glasgow since 1929, a woodworker *Address* House of Commons, S W 1

MACKINLAY, Jean Sterling, Diseuse, *d* of Antoinette Sterling and John Mackinlay, *m* 1908, E Harcourt Williams, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Roedean Studied with Genevieve Ward, started on the stage with Sir Frank Benson, later joined Sir George Alexander, toured as "Sunday", played with Sir John Hare in farewell London season, became a diseuse and gave many recitals of folk songs and ballads at the Little Theatre and later at the Aeolian Hall, invented an unique Christmas entertainment for children and grown ups which she has given for successive seasons at the Steinway Hall, the Century and the Rudolf Steiner Theatres *Recreations* the theatre, reading, motoring *Address* 102 Clive Court, Maida Vale, W 9 T Paddington 4861

MACKINLAY, Malcolm Sterling; M A Oxon, writer and musician, *b* London, 7 Aug 1876, *e s* of late Antoinette Sterling and John MacKinlay, *godson* of late Lord Mount Temple, *m* 1908, Dagny, *y d* of Capt Hansen Christiania one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Coll, Oxford Learned singing under Manuel Garcia, *début*, Queen's Hall Ballad Concerts, Nov 1900 gave over thirty London recitals, has appeared at Savoy Theatre, Lyric Theatre, Avenue Theatre, Duke of York's, founded the Sterling MacKinlay Players, 1912, 25th Light Opera revival, 1926 Produced Cabaresque with his Light Opera Singers at Easter, 1928, performed at concerts, cinemas, etc, Adjudicator for National Operatic Competition from the opening season, also for Musical Festivals *Publications* Antoinette Sterling and other Celebrities, Garcia the Centenarian and his Times, The Singing Voice and its Training, Light Opera (Technique), Origin and Development of Light Opera, Reparation (a novel), Supper for Three (a comedy), Paper on Expression of Emotion in Animals for the Zoological Society *Songs* Spring is the Time of Love etc *Recreations* writing, travel, reading, antiquities *Address* Vocal Studio, 41 Portman Mansions, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2640 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge Musical, Musicians, Savage

MACKINNEY, Herbert Wood; Cartoonist, late of the Cape Times, *b* 1881, *m* Charlotte Sleigh Swan, two *s* *Educ* Royal Academy Schools Articled to an architect in London, went to South Africa and entered office of Baker & Masey, architects to late Cecil Rhodes, joined the Transvaal Public Works at Johannesburg and Pretoria *Publications* several books of political cartoons, is also a water colour artist. *Recreation* gardening

MACKINNON, Alexander Charles Broughton, C B E 1926, Indian Army (retired) 2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles, *b* 1 Feb 1878, *s* of Colonel Walter Carr Mackinnon, late 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers and 3rd Buffs, *m* 1921, Dorothy Constance, *d* of Sir Murray Hammick K C S I, *q v*, one *d* Entered North amptonshire Regt., 1898, transferred to Indian Army, 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1901, Capt, 1907, Lt Col, 1922, retired, 1927, served European War, France, 1914 15 (despatches), Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (despatches), Afghan War, 1919 (despatches), Operations in Malabar, 1921-22, 4th Order of the White Eagle of Serbia, with Swords, 1917 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

MACKINNON, Archibald Donald, M D, C M G 1900, O B E 1919, J P, *b* Isle of Skye, 27 March 1864, 6th *s* of late Rev Don Mackinnon, D D, Minister of parish of Strath, Isle of Skye, *m* 1st, 1901, Mary Henderson (*d* 1923), *d* of late Henry Macdonald, and *widow* of K C Maciver, 2nd, 1925, Sylvia Joan, *widow* of Lt Col C E Bagnall, and 3rd *d* of late Rev Sir Frederick Robinson, Bt of Cranford, Northants *Educ* private school, Aberdeen Univ Medical Officer, Imperial British East Africa Co, 1888 91, Civil Surgeon, Cooch Behar, 1898 94, Medical Officer, Uganda Protectorate, 1894 97, Director of Transport, 1898 99, Medical Officer to Zanzibar Government, 1900 6, 4th class, Order of the Hamoudieh (Sultan of Zanzibar), 1901, 2nd Class Brilliant Star, Zanzibar, 3rd Class El Alyeh of Zanzibar *Decorated* for Uganda and War services *Address* Dunringell, Kyleakin, Isle of Skye *Club* Oriental.

MACKINNON, Lt-Col Daniel Albert, D S O 1917 Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O Croix de Guerre) *Address* 23 Fitzroy Street, Charlottetown, P E I, Canada

MACKINNON, Hon Donald, *b* Marida Yallock, Victoria, 29 Sep 1859 *e s* of Daniel Mackinnon, Marida Yallock, *m* 1891, Hilda Eleanor Marie, *d* of Judge Bunny of Melbourne, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Geelong Grammar School, Trinity College, Melbourne University, New College, Oxford (Honours in Classical Moderations and School of Jurisprudence), called to English Bar, 1883, Victorian Bar, 1884, Consolidated Victorian Statutes, 1889 90, Leader of Opposition, 1904, Member of Bent Ministry, 1907 8, Chairman, Murray Water Commission, 1910, joined Watt Ministry, 1913 Attorney General, Solicitor General, Minister of Railways, Vice President Board of Land and Works, Victoria, Australia, 1914 1916, Member for Prahran, Victorian Parliament, 1900-21, President Victorian Cricket Association, Trustee Scots Church, Melbourne Director General of Recruiting for the Commonwealth of Australia, 1916, Commissioner for Australia to the United States of America, 1923-24, considerable interest in landed and pastoral properties in Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland *Recreations* cricket real tennis *Address* Acland Street, South Yarra, Victoria *Clubs* Melbourne, Bohemians, Melbourne

MACKINNON, Doris Livingston, D Sc, Professor of Zoology, University of London, King's College, since 1927, *b* Aberdeen, *d* of Lachlan Mackinnon, Advocate, unmarried Graduated at the University of Aberdeen, 1906, Lecturer in Zoology at University College, Dundee, 1909-19, during which period served for two years as protozoologist to Military Hospitals in England, Lecturer in Zoology at King's College, University of London, 1919 *Publications* numerous papers on the Protozoa *Address* 1 Paulton's Square, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 6474

MACKINNON, Captain Edmund Julius Gordon, D S O 1918, Royal Navy, *b* 11 April 1880, 4th *s* of late Colonel Walter Carr Mackinnon, Royal Irish Fusiliers (87th Regiment), *m* 1907, Katherine Ethel, 3rd *d* of late Mr and Mrs Rothwell, St John's, Newfoundland, one *d* *Educ* Harrow View, Ealing, The Elms, Greenwich Lieutenant, 1902, Lieut. Commander, 1910, Commander, 1915, Captain, 1921, Senior Officer in the

Reserve Fleet at the Nore, 1929 *Address* c/o The Admiralty, Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* Union, Malta

MACKINNON of MACKINNON, Francis Alexander, 35th Chief of the clan MacKinnon, D L, J P *b* 1848, *e s* of late W A MacKinnon of MacKinnon, of Acryse Park, Kent, M P *m* 1888 Hon Emily Isabel Hood, *e d* of Adm 1st Baron Hood of Avalon, G C B, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, St John's College, Cambridge Late Major, R E Kent Yeomanry *Address* Drumduan, Forres, Morayshire *Club* Union

MACKINNON, Hon Sir Frank Douglas, Kt., *cr* 1924, **Hon Mr Justice MacKinnon,** a Judge of the King's Bench Div of the High Court of Justice since 1924, *e s* of late B T MacKinnon of Lloyd's and of Lingfield, Surrey, *m* Frances, *e d* of W H Massey of Twyford, Berks, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Highgate School, Trinity College, Oxford Barrister, Inner Temple, 1897, K C 1914, Bencher, 1923 *Publications* Joint Editor (with the author) of seven editions of Scrutton on Charterparties, 1904-23, article on Marine Insurance in Commercial Laws of the World, 1912, Effect of War on Contract, 1917, Some Aspects of Commercial Law, 1926, Annotations on Lamb's Old Benchers of the Inner Temple, 1927, Annotated edition of Fanny Burney's Evelina, 1930 *Address* Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, Holloway's Farm, Beaconsfield, Bucks *T* Beaconsfield 438 *Club* Reform

MACKINNON, James, M A, Ph D, D D, F R S E, Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Univ of Edinburgh, 1908 30, *b* Turriff, Aberdeenshire, 1860, *m* 1886, Pauline Klein, one *s* *Educ* Universities of Edinburgh, Bonn, and Heidelberg For some time Lecturer in History in Queen Margaret College, University of Glasgow for three years Examiner in History, University of Edinburgh, Lecturer in History, University of St. Andrews, 1896 1908, has devoted himself to historic research as well as the academic teaching of History *Publications* Culture in Early Scotland, 1892 The Union of England and Scotland, 1896, 2nd edition, 1907, The History of Edward III, 1900, The Growth and Decline of the French Monarchy, 1902, A History of Modern Liberty (vols I to III), 1906 8, The Social and Industrial History of Scotland to 1700, 1920, from 1700-1920, 1921, Constitutional History of Scotland to the Reformation, 1924, Luther and the Reformation (vol i), 1925, (vol ii), 1928, (vol iii), 1929, (vol iv), 1930 *Recreations* golf, curling, gardening *Address* 12 Lygon Road, Edinburgh

MACKINNON, Murdock, Lieut Gov of Prince Edward Island, 1919 24, *s* of Lauchlin MacKinnon and Mary M Donald, Inverness shire, *b* 16 March 1865, *m* 1914, Perle B, *d* of late Francis P Layton, one *s* *Educ* Prince of Wales College Elected to the local Legislature, 1897, sat continuously until 1919, Provincial Secretary and Commissioner of Agriculture, 1911 19 *Address* 61 Grafton Street, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island

MACKINNON, Sir Percy Graham, Kt, *cr* 1928, Member of the Committee of Lloyd's and of the Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Member of the Board of the Scottish Australian Investment Company, *b* 6 Oct 1872, 2nd *s* of B T Mackinnon, Lloyd's, and East Park House, Lingfield, Surrey *m* Mabel, *d.* of George Locket, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Highgate School Deputy Chairman of Lloyd's, 1924, Chairman of Lloyd's, 1925, 1927, and 1928, Underwriting Member of Lloyd's since 1895, late Chairman Salvage Association *Address* High Quarry, Crockham Hill, Edenbridge, Kent, *T* Crockham Hill 3, Lloyd's, E C 3 *Club* City of London

MACKINNON, Lieut-Col William Thomas Morris, C M G, 1919, B L, M B Medical Superintendent, Ottawa Children's Hospital, *s* of Archibald Mackinnon, *m* Elizabeth, *d* of Charles McMillan one *d.* *Educ* Toronto University Lieut Col (retired) Canadian Army Medical Corps, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G) *Address* 77 Fentiman Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

McKINSTRY, Archibald, M I E E, Chairman, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Export Co Ltd, Director, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co Ltd, *b* 1877, *s.* of late Robert McKinstry, County Antrim, *m* 1914 Sarah Ogden Taylor Bark, one *s* *Educ* Queen's College, Belfast, Royal University of Ireland After graduating, joined British Westinghouse Company as junior engineer, 1902, has been connected with that company and the Metropolitan Vickers Company in various capacities up to present date, went to Australia and New Zealand, 1911, Director of Munitions, Commonwealth Government of Australia, latter portion of European War, Electricity Commissioner, State of Victoria, Australia, 1918, visited U S A and Canada on electrical matters, 1920 and 1921, Director of British Broadcasting Co, 1922-27, visited Spain as Member of F B I Trade Mission, 1929 *Publication* Notes on Electrical Calculations of High Voltage Transmission Lines, I E E Journal, 1920 *Recreations* golf, billiards *Address* Red Lodge, South Hill Avenue, Harrow on the Hill *T A* Multiphase, Estrand, London *T* Harrow 0458 *M* YO 6472 and MY 3730 *Club* Union

McKINSTRY, Capt Edward Robert, C B E, 1919, *b* 1891, *s* of late Col Alexander McKinstry, *m* 1887, Bessie, *d* of late Charles Waterman Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Hill Crest Cottage, Cold Ash, Newbury, Berks

MACKINTOSH, Rev Canon Æneas Ramsay, M A, Vicar and Rural Dean of Oldham since 1926, Hon Canon of Manchester, 1930 *s* of Rev Canon Alexander Mackintosh (formerly Canon and Sub Dean of Honolulu Cathedral Hawaiian Islands) *b* 16 Feb 1876, *m* 1905, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Repton Oriel College, Oxford Assistant Priest of Oldham Parish Church, 1900 5 Assistant Priest of Prestwich Parish Church, 1905 11, Vicar of Shaw, Lancashire 1911-26 *Address* The Vicarage, Oldham, Lancashire *T* Oldham 866 *M* BU 5295 *Clubs* Old Rectory, Manchester, Rotary, Oldham

MACKINTOSH, Alexander, Parliamentary Correspondent of Liverpool Daily Post and British Weekly Has been Chairman of Parliamentary Lobby Journalists and also of Press Gallery *Publications* Joseph Chamberlain An Honest Biography The Story of Mr Chamberlain's Life, From Gladstone to Lloyd George, 1921 and numerous articles in magazines, assisted the Earl of Oxford and Asquith in the preparation of his books *Recreations* golf and walking *Address* 57 Union Road, S W 4 *T* Brixton 4047 *Clubs* National Liberal, South Lodge Golf

MACKINTOSH, The, Alfred Donald Mackintosh of, C B E 1919, J P, Chief of Clan Chattan, Lord-Lieutenant of Inverness shire *b* 24 June 1851, *s* of Alexander Mackintosh of Mackintosh, and Charlotte, *d* of late Alexander Macleod of Dalvey, Co Moray, *S b* 1876 *m* 1880, Ella (Harriet Diana Arabella Mary), C B E, *o c.* and *heiress* of late Edward Priest Richards of Plas Newydd, Co. Glamorgan, Hon Col 3rd Batt. Q O Cameron Highlanders Owns 124,000 acres in Inverness shire *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Moy Hall, Inverness, Cottrell, Cardiff *Clubs* Carlton, Boodle's

MACKINTOSH, Ashley Watson, M.A., M D (Aberd.), LL D, F R.C P E., Hon Physician in His Majesty's Medical Household in Scotland, Emeritus Prof of Medicine, Aberdeen Univ., Consulting Physician, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, Member of General Medical Council, Lt Col R A M C (T F), 1st Scottish General Hospital, Consulting Physician to the Scottish Command, *b* Deskford, Banffshire, 1868, *s* of Rev J Mackintosh, D D, Minister of Deskford *Educ* Deskford Public School, Milne's Institution, Fochabers, Aberdeen Univ ersity, King's College, Cambridge, Leipzig, Vienna, King's College, London *Publications* on Neurological and other medical subjects in medical journals and encyclopædias *Recreation* golf *Address* 9 Bon Accord Square, Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen 1133 *Club* Royal Societies

MACKINTOSH, Most Rev Donald, R C Archbishop of Glasgow since 1922 *Educ* Blairs, N Dame Des Champs, Paris, Scots College, Rome Ordained, 1900, Vice Rector, Scots College, Rome, 1901 13, Rector, 1913 22 *Address* Archbishop's House, Bearsden, Glasgow

MACKINTOSH, Donald James, C B 1917 M V O 1902, M B, LL D, F R S E, D L of the County of the City of Glasgow, Medical Superintendent of the Western Infirmary, Glasgow, since 1892, *b* Shotts, Lanarkshire, 13 Jan 1862, *s* of late Donald Mackintosh, *m* 1894, Margaret, *d* of late Thomas Fullarton, of Redstone, Perthshire, one *d* *Educ* Dykehead School, Shotts, Madras College, St. Andrews, University of Glasgow (M B, C M 1884) Resident Surgeon to the Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1884, one of the Resident Medical Officers of the City of Glasgow Fever Hospital, Belvidere, 1886 and for some time held the post of Senior Resident Medical Officer there, Medical Superintendent of the Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow, 1890, Knight of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, Chairman of Council and Vice-President, St Andrews Ambulance Assoc, Colonel Territorial Army formerly Member of Council British Medical Association, a Vice President British Hospitals Association, Hon Member American Hospitals Association, was Assistant Director of Medical Services (Lowland Division), Chairman Glasgow and West of Scotland Branch of the British Medical Association, 1915 16, Member of Consultative Council on Medical and Allied Services, Scottish Board of Health Member of General Nursing Council for Scotland, Vice-Chairman of Council and Chairman of Educational Committee, Scottish Nursing Council, Member of the Council, College of Nursing, Limited, and Chairman of Scottish Board, Member of Scientific Committee of the Association Internationale, Member of Hospital Services (Scotland) Committee, 1926 *Publications* Skiagraphic Atlas, The Construction, Equipment, and Management of a General Hospital, 1909, 2nd edition 1916, papers to medical journals on medical subjects, chiefly on hospital construction and administration *Address* Western Infirmary, Glasgow *T* Western 1556 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Automobile, Glasgow

MACKINTOSH, Col Ernest Elliot Buckland, D S O 1917, R E, Assistant Adjutant General, War Office, since 1930, *b* 3 Nov 1880, *s* of E A. Mackintosh and Gina, *d* of C T Buckland, *m* 1923, Marion Constance, *o d* of Major Edward F Talbot-Ponsonby, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M A, Woolwich Entered army, 1899, Capt 1908, Major, 1916, Lt Col 1925, Col 1929, served with Egyptian Army, 1906 15 (4th Class Osmanieh), A D C to Sirdar and Governor-General of Sudan, 1908 11, D A A G and A A G 1911-15, European War, 1915 19 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col, Legion of Honour), C R E, Hong Kong, Church of England *Recreations* golf, tennis *Club* Army and Navy

MACKINTOSH, Colonel George, C B 1911, C B E 1919, Colonel, retired pay, 2nd *s* of late Eneas Mackintosh, of Balnespick, Inverness shire, *b* Inverness, 28 Aug 1860, *m* 1912, Mary, *y d* of late G B Davy, Owthorpe Notts, and Spean Bridge, Inverness, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Joined 78th Highlanders, 1878, Captain Seaforth Highlanders, 1889, Major, 1897, Bt. Lt.-Col 1900, Lt Col 1905, Brevet Colonel, 1906, Colonel half pay, 1909, commanded 2nd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1905 9, Commandant No 1 District, Perth, 1912, served Afghan War, 1881 (medal), Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches, medal with clasp), occupation of Crete, 189?, South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps, Brevet Lt Col.), J P, Inverness-shire *Recreations* shooting, fishing, sketching *Address* Balvraid, Tomatin, Inverness shire, Bruach, Nairn *T* Nairn 112, and Tomatin 9X *M* ST 4271 *Clubs* Naval and Military, New, Edinburgh, Highland, Inverness

MACKINTOSH, Sir Harold, Kt, *cr* 1922, Chairman and Managing Director of John Mackintosh & Sons, Ltd, Halifax, *b* 8 June 1891, *s* of John and Violet Mackintosh, *m* 1917, Constance, *d* of h C Stoneham, O B E, one *s* one *d* *Educ* New School, Halifax, Germany President of the National Sunday School Union, 1924, President and Honorary Treasurer of World's Sunday School Association, President of Yorkshire Agricultural Society, 1928, Treasurer of Ashville College Harrogate, Director of Martin's Bank, Ltd (Yorkshire Branch), Director of Halifax Building Society, Hon Secretary of the Yorkshire Council of the British Empire Cancer Campaign, Chairman of the Halifax Y M C A, and Vice Pres of the National Y M C A *Publication* Life of John Mackintosh *Address* Conyngham Hall, Knaresborough, Yorks *T* 27 *M* CP 1620 *Clubs* National Liberal, Royal Automobile, Halifax

MACKINTOSH, Rev Hugh Ross, M A., D Phil (Edin), D D (Edin and Oxon), Professor of Systematic Theology, New College, Edinburgh, since 1904, *b* 31 Oct 1870, 2nd *s* of Rev Alex Mackintosh, M A, Paisley, *m* 1899, Jessie, 3rd *d* of David Air, of Dunmore, Dundee one *s* three *d* *Educ.* Neilson Institution, Paisley Tain Royal Academy, George Watson's Coll, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, New Coll, Edinburgh, Universities of Freiburg, Halle, and Marburg Ordained to ministry of Free Church of Scotland, 1896, assistant to Rev Charles Watson, D D, of Largs, 1896 97, minister at Tayport, 1897 1901, in Beechgrove Church, Aberdeen, 1901 4, Examiner in Theology, University of London, 1913 15 Examiner in Theology, University of Wales, 1920 23, Examiner in Theology, University of Edinburgh, 1923-26 *Publications* translation (joint) of Ritschl's Justification and Reconciliation, 1900, of Loofs Anti Haeckel, 1903, of Wendland's Miracles and Christianity, 1911, (joint) of Schleiermacher's The Christian Faith, 1928, edited, with Prof Caldecott, Selections from the Literature of Theism, 1904, 3rd ed, 1930, Life on God's Plan, and other Sermons, 1909, The Person of Jesus Christ, 1912, International Theological Library volume on the Doctrine of the Person of Christ, 1912, 6th ed 1927, Studies in Christian Truth, 1913, Immortality and the Future, 1915, 2nd ed 1917, The Originality of the Christian Message, 1920, The Divine Initiative, 1921, Some Aspects of Christian Belief, 1923, The Christian Experience of Forgiveness, 1927, 3rd ed 1930; The Christian Apprehension of God, 1929, 2nd ed 1929, numerous articles and

reviews *Recreation* golf *Address* 81 Colinton Road, Edinburgh *T* 61649 *Clubs* Liberal, Mortonhall Golf, Edinburgh

MACKINTOSH, James, K C Scot., LL D, advocate, Professor of Civil Law, Edinburgh University, 1898, Sheriff of Ross, Cromarty and Sutherland, 1912, Dean of Faculty of Law, Edinburgh, *b* 22 Feb 1855, *m* 1894, Anna Robina, *d.* of J Giddings, Deputy Controller of Legacy Duty for Scotland, one *s* *Educ* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen, St. Andrews (M A), Exeter College, Oxford (B A). Scotch Bar, 1886 *Publication* The Roman Law of Sale, 1892 One of the Editors of Burge's Foreign and Colonial Laws *Recreation* golf. *Address* 6 Clarendon Crescent, Edinburgh

MACKINTOSH, Colonel John Burn, D S O 1919, retired, late R A, F R G S, F Z S, *b* 1869, *s* of late James Mackintosh of Lamancha, Peeblesshire, *m* 1911, Adelaide, *y d* of late T Whinnerah, S Australia, one *s* *Educ* R M Academy, Woolwich Commissioned in the R Artillery, 1888, Capt 1899, Major, 1909, Lt Col 1916, Col 1920, served Chitral, 1895 Punjab Frontier and Tirah, 1897 98 (medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches, D S O), Indian N W Frontier, 1919 20, retired, 1921 *Recreations* shooting big game and small game, fishing *Address* 89 Bark Place, W 2 *T* Park 7321 *Club* United Service

MACKINTOSH, Margaret Macdonald, R S W, 1900, artist, *b* Stafford shire, *e. d* of late John Macdonald of Chesterton Hall, Staffordshire, *m* 1900, Charles Rennie Mackintosh, F R I B A (*d* 1928), *y s* of late William Mackintosh of Glasgow *Educ* Germany, Glasgow School of Art Diploma of Honour, Turin International Exhibition, 1902 Mitglied Vereinigung bildender Kunstlerinnen Österreichs 1911, works bought by Austrian Government for Gallery of Modern Art, Vienna, by Italian Government for Gallery in Palermo, and by private collectors in Austria, Russia, Italy, Germany, and Scotland *Recreation* travelling

MACKINTOSH, Rev Robert, M A, D D (Glasgow), B D (Edinburgh), formerly Professor at Lancashire Independent College *b* Dunoon, 28 May 1858, *s* of Rev Charles Calder Mackintosh, D D, Minister of Free Church of Scotland, Dunoon, *m.* 1894, Mary Wilson Robb, L L A (*d* 1924) one *s* four *d* *Educ.* Glasgow Academy, University of Glasgow, New College, Edinburgh, Jena and Marburg Universities Minister of Irving Street Congregational Church, Dumfries, 1890-94, Professor of Ethics, Christian Sociology and Apologetics at Lancashire College 1894 1930, 1904-30, Lecturer in the University of Manchester *Publications* Christ and the Jewish Law, Essays Towards a New Theology, From Comte to Benjamin Kidd, Hegel and Hegelianism, First Primer of Apologetics, Principal Rainy, a Biographical Study, Thessalonians and Corinthians in Westminster N T, Albrecht Ritschl and his School, Historic Theories of Atonement, Values, a Bird's Eye Survey, contributor to Ency Brit, E R E, Peake's Commentary, Congregational Quarterly, etc *Address* Kinrara, Whaley Bridge, via Stockport, Cheshire *T A* Kinrara, Whaley Bridge *T* Whaley Bridge 109

MACKINTOSH, Stanley Hugh, D S O 1917, O B E, 1920, Civil Servant, Deputy Divisional Controller, Ministry of Labour, *b* 26 Jan 1883, *m* 1911, Isabella Jane Macleod, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Academy, Inverness Major Northumberland Fusiliers (Reserve of Officers), served in South Africa with Lovat Scouts, 1901 2, European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 5 Montrose Avenue, Redland, Bristol *Club* National Liberal

MACKLIN, Sir James, Kt, *cr* 1920, J P, D L, *b* 23 Sep 1864, *m* 1890, Barbara Emily, M B E, *d* of A M Main, Salisbury Mayor of Salisbury for six years, granted freedom of the city, 1921 *Address* South Newton, Salisbury

MACKLIN, T Eyre, R B A, painter and sculptor, *b* Newcastle-on Tyne, 1867, *o s* of John Eyre Macklin, journalist, *m* 1893, Alys Philpott, journalist, *d* of J E Philpott London, one *s* *Educ* privately, Art education, Royal Academy Schools and Paris (silver medal at Academy, 1888). Exhibitor at Academy since 1889, and at Salon, Champs Elysées, special artist Pall Mall Budget, 1888 92, has illustrated numerous books, drawings for magazines, and poster designs, lived in France many years painting portraits and plein air figure subjects, the latter frequently reproduced, several bought for foreign galleries, has painted many of the magistrates for the Public Gallery and Town Hall, Newcastle on Tyne, numbers of presentation portraits, has also been occupied with sculpture the last few years, chief works the Northumberland War Memorial, Newcastle on Tyne, War Memorial at Auckland, New Zealand, Bangor War Memorial, Co Down, at present painting portraits in London *Recreations* shooting, motoring *Address* The Cottage, 15 Hall Road, St John's Wood, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 3768 *Clubs* Savage, London Sketch

MACKNIGHT, Dodge, artist painter *b* Providence, R I, U S A, 1 Oct 1860 *m* 1892, Louise Queyrel Studied with F Cormon, Paris, 1884 86, then launched into a painting career, living in France and Spain until 1897, when he returned to America, has since travelled and painted extensively in the Far West, Mexico, Newfoundland, etc There are many large collections of his water colour Paintings in Boston, Mass, at the Museum of Fine Arts, Fogg Museum, Fenway Court, and other places, also in Worcester Museum, Metropolitan Museum, New York, etc *Address* East Sandwich, Mass *T A* Sandwich, Mass

MACKWORTH, family name of **Viscountess Rhondda**

MACKWORTH, Rear-Adm Geoffrey, C M G 1920, D S O 1918, R N, retd, *b* 1879 *b* of Sir Humphrey Mackworth, 7th Bt, *q v* *m* 1910 Noel Mabel, *d* of William J Langford, of Charford Manor, Avonwick S Devon, one *s* two *d* Served European War 1914 18 (D S O, despatches, promoted), Baltic 1918 20 (C M G), Captain of the Dockyard, Devonport, 1924-26 Rear-Adm and retired list, 1930 *Address* Broomhill, Ivybridge, Devon *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth

MACKWORTH, Colonel Harry Llewellyn, C M G 1918, D S O 1900, late R E, Royal Corps of Signals, 4th *s* of late Sir A. W Mackworth, 6th Bt, and Alice, *d* of Joseph Cubitt, C E, *b* and *heir pres* to 7th Bt *b* 17 Mar 1878 *m* 1913, Leonie *o d* of late Prof Franklin Peterson *Educ* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered army, 1898, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, Dardanelles, 1914 15 (despatches), Egypt, 1916 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, C M G), retired pay, 1927 *Address* Oaklands, Caerleon, Monmouthshire

MACKWORTH, Sir Humphrey, 7th Bt., *cr* 1776, Remount Dept during European War, J P, M F H Llangibby, 1908-20, late Capt Royal Monmouthshire R E, *b* 11 July 1871, *e surv s* of 6th Bt, and Alice, *d* of Joseph Cubitt, C E *S* father, 1914, *m* 2nd 1923, Dorothy Cicel Cleeves Llewellin Served South Africa, 1902, late Lieut. 3rd Batt R.W Surrey Regt *Heir b* Harry Llewellyn, *q v* *Address* Oaklands, Caerleon, Monmouth

See also Col G Conway Gordon

MACKWORTH, John Dolben, C B E 1918, *b* 1887, *bro* of Sir Humphrey Mackworth, 7th Bt, *q v*, *m* 1913, Marianne Annette, *d* of H W Sillem, The Pines, Horsell, Surrey, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester Corpus Christi College, Oxford, B A Colonel (retired), Royal Air Force and Queen s Royal Regiment, Legion of Honour *Publications* Broadcast, The Axe is Laid, Free Drinks, Blood Amber, etc *Address* Green Gates, Kintbury, Berks

MACLACHLAN OF MACLACHLAN, John, 28rd Chief of Clan in direct descent, J P, D L, Vice-Lieutenant and Convener of the County of Argyll and Convener of Argyll County Council, R C A, King s Body guard for Scotland, Major comdg 1st Batt Argyllshire Volunteer Regiment, 1916-19, *b* 3 Jan 1859, 2nd *s* of George Maclachlan of Maclachlan, *m* 1919, Marjorie, *d* of Cluny Macpherson of Cluny, and *widow* of D N Nicol of Ardmarnock, three *d*. *Educ* Clifton College *Recreations* shooting, golf, curling *Address* Castle Lachlan, Strachur, Argyllshire *T A* Strathlachlan *Clubs* Brooks's, New, Edinburgh

MACLACHLAN, Admiral Crawford, C B 1918, *s* of late George Maclachlan of Maclachlan Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star), China, 1900 (China medal), Member of Admiralty Committee on Berthing Accommodation of H M Ships at Home Ports, 1910 Rear Admiral, Reserve Fleet, osyth, 1920-21, Senior Naval Officer, Yangtse, 1921 23, Vice Adm, 1925, retired list, 1926, Adm retired, 1930, Officer Legion of Honour, Order of the Rising Sun *Address* Ladymead, South Ascot *Clubs* Naval and Military, New, Edinburgh

McLACHLAN, Herbert, M A, B D, D D, Principal Unitarian College, Manchester, since 1921, Lecturer in Hellenistic Greek, Victoria University of Manchester, since 1915, Dean of Theological Faculty, 1925 1927 *b* 22 Aug 1870, *s* of John McLachlan of Newchurch-in Rossendale, *m* 1906, Mary *d* of John Taylor of Longsight, Manchester, one *s* *Educ*. Higher Grade School, Bacup, Manchester University, Unitarian College, Manchester, Dunning Smith Scholar, 1901 3, Hibbert Scholar, 1905 6, B A (1st Division), 1902, B A (1st Class Honours in History), 1903, M A 1905, B D (with distinction), 1906, D D 1920 Unitarian Minister, Leeds, 1906-9, Bradford, 1909-11, Tutor and Warden, Unitarian College, Manchester, 1911 1921, Examiner in Hellenistic Greek, Manchester University, since 1915, sometime Examiner in New Testament and Ecclesiastical History for Dr Williams' Scholarship *Publications* St Luke, Evangelist and Historian 1912, The New Testament in the Light of Modern Knowledge, 1914, The Unitarian Home Missionary College, its Foundation and Development, 1915, The Methodist Unitarian Movement, 1919, St Luke, the Man and his Work, 1920, The Letters of Theophilus Lindsey, 1920, The Story of a Nonconformist Library, 1923, Register of Students, Unitarian College, Manchester, 1854 1929, articles in the Transactions of the Unitarian Historical Society, College Addresses, etc *Recreations* cycling and gardening *Address* Summerville, Victoria Park, Manchester *T* Rusholme, Manchester, 1016

McLACHLAN, Maj-Gen James Douglas, C B 1918, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, *b* 14 Feb 1869, *m* 1904, Gwendolen Mab, *d* of H C White of Havilah, N S W, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut, Cameron Highlanders, 1891, Capt 1898, Major, 1904, Lt Col 1913, Colonel (substantive), 1917, Brig-Gen (temp), 1915-18, Major-General (temp), 1918-19, A.D C to Governor and Commander in Chief, Bahamas, 1895 97, A D C to High Commissioner and Commander in Chief, Cyprus, 1897 98, p s c 1904, D A A G Army Headquarters, South Africa, 1905 9, Military Attaché (General Staff Officer), Washington and Mexico, 1911 12, Brigade Commander, 1915-17, Military Attache (General Staff Officer), Washington, 1917 19, with temporary rank of Major General from 1918, Colonel on the Staff in charge of Administration, Gibraltar 1920, Colonel on the Staff in charge of Administration, British Army of the Rhine, Cologne, 1922, retired, 1925, served Nile Expedition, 1898, battle of Khartoum (Egyptian medal with clasp and British medal), European War, 1914 19 (severely wounded, Sep 1914, despatches thrice, C B, C M G, D S O, Legion of Honour (Officer), Medal of La Solidaridad (1st Class) Republic of Panama United States Distinguished Service medal), Member of Royal Company of Archers (King s Bodyguard for Scotland) *Address* 12 Montagu Place, W 1 *T* Paddington 6224. *M* XW 7124 *Clubs* Bachelors, Brooks s, Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, Pratt s, New, Edinburgh

MACLACHLAN, Thomas Banks, Editor Edinburgh Evening Dispatch since 1900 *Educ* George Watson s College and University, Edinburgh Entered Press as Reporter, then Sub Editor Evening Dispatch, Editor Weekly Scotsman *Publications* several novels and biographical works *Recreation* golf *Address* Blamslie, Juniper Green, Edinburgh

MACLACHLAN, Sir T J Leigh, Kt, *cr* 1927, Principal Agent of the Conservative Party, 1927-28, *b* Barrhead, Renfrewshire, 1864, *s* of Rev Ivie M Maclachlan, B A., *m* Edith Osborne, two *d* *Educ* Ayr Academy, Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities Joined Staff Liberal Unionist Association, 1887, representative for South Wales, 1888 89, district agent Lancashire, Cheshire and Cumberland 1890 1905, agent superintendent Liberal Unionist Council, 1905 12, visiting agent, Conservative Central Office, 1912 20, chief organiser Conservative Party, 1921 26 *Recreations* lawn tennis, swimming *Address* 23 Princes Avenue, N 10 *T* Tudor 1770 *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen s

M'LAGAN, Lt-Col Douglas Craig, D S O 1915, M B E, T D, late 18th Batt London Regt and 5th Royal Scots, T F, *b* Edinburgh, 12 Mar 1880, *s* of Thomas Thomson M'Lagan, M A, Royal High School, Edinburgh, *m* 1912, Jessie, *s d* of the late John Young Scott of Redfordhill, Peebles shire, one *s* *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University War service, Gallipoli and France Secretary, Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd *Recreation* golf *Address* 45 Leinster Gardens, W 2 *Club* St Stephen s

MACLAGAN, Sir Edward Douglas, K C S I *cr* 1921 K C I E, *cr* 1913, M A, C S I 1909, *b* 25 Aug 1864, *s* of late General Maclagan, R E, *m* 1906 Edith Morony, Lady of Grace, St John of Jerusalem, two *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Entered I C S, 1885 Under Secretary, Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, 1892, Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1906, Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, 1910 14, Secretary to the Government of India, Education Department, 1915 18, Lt Gov of the Punjab, 1919 21, Governor, 1921-24 *Address* 188 West Hill, S W 15 *T* Putney 4687 *Club* Athenæum

MACLAGAN, Major-General E G Sinclair-, *see* Sinclair Maclagan

MACLAGAN, Eric Robert Dalrymple, C B E 1919, Director and Secretary, Victoria and Albert Museum, since 1924, *b* London, 1879, *s* of late William Dalrymple Maclagan, Archbishop of York, and Augusta Anne, *d* of 6th Viscount Barrington, *m* 1913, Helen Elizabeth *d* of late Hon Frederick Lascelles, two *s* *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford Entered Victoria and Albert Museum, 1905; lent to

Foreign Office, 1916, and later to Ministry of Information, head of Bureau in Paris, 1917 Controller for France 1918, attached to Press Section, British Peace Delegation in Paris, 1919, Deputy Keeper, Department of Architecture and Sculpture, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1921-24, Rhind Lecturer (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland), Edinburgh, 1926, Charles Eliot Norton Professor, Harvard University, 1927 1928, F S A, Hon A R I B A., Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Order of St Sava *Publications* articles in Burlington Magazine and other publications on art *Address* 15 Queen's Gate Place, S W 7 *T* Western 4560 *Clubs* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts

MACLAGAN, Rev Patrick J, M A, D Phil, D D, Foreign Missions Secretary of the Presbyterian Church of England since 1915, Moderator, 1929, *s* of late Dr Philip Maclagan, Berwick on Tweed, *m* Emily E, *d* of late Dr W Gauld, Mildmay Mission Hospital, Bethnal Green *Educ* Berwick Grammar School, Edinburgh University, United Presbyterian Divinity Hall Ordained, 1888, Missionary at Swatow, 1888 1915 *Publications* The Gospel View of Things, 1906, The Gospel and its Working, 1921, Chinese Religious Ideas, 1926 *Address* 78 Airedale Avenue, W 4 *T* Chiswick 3933

MACLAGAN Col Robert Sneiton, C B 1911, C S I 1911, C I E 1919, late R E, Bursar and Secretary, Haileybury College, since 1920, *b* 1 Oct 1860, *s* of late General Robert Maclagan, R E, *m* Beatrice Ethel, *d* of Maj Gen H W Duperier, Colonel Commandant R E, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury, R M A, Woolwich Entered R E 1880, Capt 1889, Maj, 1898, Lt Col 1905, Brevet Col 1908, Col 1910, served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches, medal and clasp) Miranzai, 1891, Hazara, 1891 (clasp), Waziristan, 1894 (clasp), Tochi, 1897 (medal with clasp), S Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal 3 clasps) served in Public Works Dept since 1883 Chief Engineer Punjab, 1911 15, C R E Quetta, 1915 19, retired, 1919, P W D Member of the Delhi Coronation Durbar Committee, 1911 *Address* Haileybury College, Hertford *T A* Hertfordheath *T* Hoddesdon 8 *M* NK 9818

MACLAINE OF LOCHBUIE (Kenneth Douglas Lorne), late Major 15th Hussars Special Reserve (M C and bar), *e s* of late (Murdoch) Maclaine of Lochbuie, and Katherine Marian, *y d* of late Salis Schwabe of Glyn y Garth, Co Anglesea, *b* 24 Jan 1880, *m* 1920, Olive Marguerite, *y d* of late Lt Col E R Stewart-Richardson of Dauntsey, Wilts, one s Owns 85,000 acres *Heir s* Gillean Robert MacLaine *b* 3 Jan 1921

M'LAREN, family name of **Baron Aberconway**

McLAREN, Andrew, M P (Lab) Burslem Division of Stoke on Trent, 1922-23, and since 1924, *b* 1883, *m*, two *s* *Educ* St Francis School, Glasgow School of Art, Technical Coll, Glasgow *Recreations* painting, music *Address* 31 Ryfold Road, Wimbledon, S W

MACLAREN, Archibald Campbell, *b* Manchester, 1 Dec 1871, 2nd *s* of James Maclaren and Emily Carver, *m* 1898, Kathleen Maud Power, Myrnong, Toorak, Melbourne, two *s* *Educ* Elstree and Harrow Schools Harrow XI, played for England in Australia, 1894 95, 1897 98, 1901 2, captained teams, 1897 98, 1901 2, and for England against Australia, 1896, 1899, 1902, 1905, 1909, captaining teams, 1899, 1902, 1909, capt of Lancashire, maker of record score in cricket, commissioned R A S C Dec. 1914, invalided out with rank of Captain, Oct 1917, captained M C C team to Australia and New Zealand, 1922 3 *Publication* Cricket, Old and New, 1924 *Recreations* cricket, coursing, shooting, motoring, racing

MacLAREN, Brig -Gen Charles Henry, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *m* 1916, Dorothy Olivia, *d* of Lt Col Fred White C M G, *q v* Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G). *Address* 292 Frank Street, Ottawa.

M'LAREN, Rev Douglas, Canon Residentiary of Exeter, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Exeter *b* 30 Jan. 1866 4th *s* of John Wingate M'Laren, 69 Addison Road, Kensington, W, and 4 Fenchurch Street E C, *m* 1892, Elizabeth Maud, *d* of W H Hinton, Newham on Severn *Educ* abroad, King's College, London, Oriel College, Oxford, and Cuddesdon Theological College, B A 1889, M A 1892 Ordained, 1890, Curate of Newnham on Severn, 1890 91, Michaeldean, 1891 2, Lower Guiting, 1893 4, St. Philip and St James, Leckhampton, 1894 1900, Rector of Gidleigh, 1900 2, Vicar of Sourton, 1902 7 Vicar of Salcombe Regis, 1907 13, Sheriff of Exeter, 1923, Select Preacher Oxford University, 1925 26, 1926-27 *Address* The Close, Exeter

McLAREN, Henry, D S O 1919, M C Engineer, *o s* of late Sir John McLaren, K B E, *m* 1919, Edith, *o d* of late Walter Beverley, Barrister at law, one *d* *Educ* Mill Hill School Bt -Maj (T F), R E, served European War, 1915 19, in Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine, and Syria (D S O, M C, 3rd Class Order of the Nile) *Address* Rossefield, Bramley, Yorks

McLAREN, Hon Henry (Duncan), C B E 1918, J P Denbighshire, *b* 1879 *e s* of 1st Baron Aberconway, *q v*, *m* 1910, Christabel, *y d.* of late Sir Melville Macnaghten, C B, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton (Captain of the Oppidans, 1897 98), Balliol College, Oxford Barrister of Lincoln's Inn, a director of The British Overseas Bank, of John Brown and Co, of Dorman, Long and Co, and of the Tredegar Iron and Coal Co, M P (L) West Staffordshire, 1906 10, (C L) Bosworth Division, Leicesters, 1910-22, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1908 10 *Recreations* shooting, gardening, motoring *Address* 38 South Street, Mayfair, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1202, Bodnant, Tal y cafn, North Wales *Clubs* Reform, Brooks's

McLAREN, Jack, author, *b* Melbourne Australia, 1887, *e s* of Rev John McLaren, Presbyterian clergyman, *m* 1925, Mrs Adie Moore, widowed daughter in law of Notley Moore Chief Police Magistrate of Melbourne *Educ* Scotch College, Melbourne Travelled extensively, and lived in the South Sea Islands *Publications* My Odyssey, My Crowded Solitude, Isle of Escape, Songs of a Fuzzy-Top The Skipper of the Roaring Meg, Red Mountain, The Savagery of Margaret Nestor, White Witch On the Fringe of the Law, The Oil Seekers, Feathers of Heaven, Pagaloa's Daughter Spear Eye, Talifa, The Money Stones, The Hidden Lagoon, Sun Man, A Diver Went Down *Address* c/o John Farquharson, 8 Halsey House, Red Lion Square, W C

McLAREN, John Gilbert, C M G 1925 B A (Sydney), J P, Secretary, Prime Minister's Department and Department of External Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1929 *b* Parramatta, New South Wales, 15 Oct 1871 *s* of late William Burness McLaren, Summer Hill, N S W, *m* Emily F S, *d* of late Capt G M Wynn, of Petersham, N S W, three *d* *Educ* Sydney High School, Sydney University Entered N S W Public Service as clerk, Money Order Office and Government Savings Bank, 1888, transferred Commonwealth Public Service, 1901, Commonwealth Electoral Officer for N S W, 1904, Assistant Secretary, Prime Minister's Department, 1919, Secretary, Home and Territories Department, 1921, Member, Commonwealth Public Service Board, 1928 Member of Commission which redistributed the boundaries of the Commonwealth Electorates in New South Wales in 1911-12 *Recreations*

tions reading and walking *Address* Forrest, Canberra, F C T, Australia *T* Canberra, B 105, B 001 *M* FOT 750

MACLAREN, Colonel Murray, C M G 1916, B.A, M D, C M, LL.D, M R C S, F.A.C.S., Minister of Pensions and National Health, Canada, since 1930, M P for St John City and St John and Albert Counties, New Brunswick, *b* 1861, *s* of late Dr Laurence MacLaren, *m* 1888, Olivia Mary Nicholson, two *s* two *d* *Educ* University of New Brunswick, University of Edinburgh Senior Consulting Surgeon, St John General Public Hospital, formerly Member of Senate of Univ of New Brunswick, President of Canadian Medical Assoc, 1914, formerly P M O Military District No 8, Canada (long service decoration), Officer commanding No. 1 Canadian General Hospital, First Canadian Expeditionary Force, Sep 1914–April 1916, Deputy Director, Medical Services, Canadian Contingents, London (despatches, C M G, Commander of the Order of Avis, Commander Order St John of Jerusalem), Fellow American Surgical Association *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* St John, New Brunswick, Canada. *Clubs* Union, St John, Rideau, Country Ottawa

McLAREN, Robert, M Inst M E, M P (C U) North Lanark, Dec 1918 *22*, *b* 17 Dec 1856, *e s* of Robert McLaren and Christina Earl, *m* Mary, 2nd *d* of John McAra, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Ranwards Public School, Airdrie, Gartsherrie Science and Art School, Coatbridge Mining Lecturer, Colliery Manager, Inspector of Mines in Scotland, Past Pres of the Mining Institute of Scotland Vice President of the Federated Institute of Mining Engineers, Member of Lanarkshire Education Authority *Publications* Working Thick Coal by Longwall, Reverse Fault in Kiltongue Seam, New Use for Old Wire Ropes Experiments with Coal and Shale Dust etc *Recreations* golf, bowling *Club* Conservative, Glasgow

MACLAUGHLIN, Lieut.-Colonel Alexander John Maunsell, C I E 1907, V D, Surma Valley Light Horse, retired; *b* 1854, *s* of Rev Alexander MacLaughlin, Limerick, *m* 1901, Nora, *d* of Patrick Robertson Buchanan one *d* *Address* Derryheen, Hook Heath, Surrey *T* Woking 424

M'LAUGHLIN, Andrew Cunningham, Professor of History, University of Chicago, 1906 29, Professor Emeritus since 1929, Member of American Historical Association, Royal Historical Society *b* 14 Feb 1861, *s* of David and Isabella Campbell M'Laughlin, *m* 1890, Lois Angell, one *s* three *d.* *Educ* University of Michigan A B 1882, LL B 1885, A M 1895, LL D 1912, Instructor in Latin, University of Michigan, 1886 87, Professor of American History, University of Michigan, 1891 1906, Director of Bureau of Historical Research of Carnegie Institution, Washington, D C, 1903 5, associate editor of American Historical Review, 1898 1914, managing editor same journal, 1901 5 *Publications* Lewis Cass (in American States men series), 1891, A History of the American Nation, 1898, The Confederation and the Constitution, 1905, The Courts, the Constitution and Parties, 1912, America and Britain, 1919, Steps in the Development of American Democracy, 1920 *Recreations* walking, golf *Address* University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois *Clubs* Quadrangle, University, Chicago

MACLAUGHLIN, Colonel Arthur Maunsell, C B E 1919, late R A M C, Director, Budderpore, Bamgaon, Derby, Noyara Tea Companies, Ltd, Assam and Bhadra Estates, Ltd, Mysore, 7th *s* of Rev Alexander MacLaughlin, Doone, Co Limerick, *m* 1923, Gertrude, *d* of Richard Algernon Fry, London; two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Entered R A M C, 1899, served Boer War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B E), retired pay, 1923. *Address* 10 Kensington Court Gardens, W 8.

McLAUGHLIN, Rev John Fletcher, B A, D D, Professor of Oriental (Semitic) Languages and Literature, Victoria College, Univ of Toronto, since 1893, Dean of the Faculty of Theology of Victoria College (now Emmanuel College) 1920 27, Registrar of Emmanuel College, 1928-31, *b* Cartwright, Durham County, Ontario, 1863, *s* of John McLaughlin, *m* 1888, Emily, *d* of Joseph Ginby Brookholm, Ontario, three *d.* *Educ* Owen Sound Collegiate Institute, Victoria University (graduated in Victoria University, with degree of B A and Gold Medal in Philosophy, 1888, degree of B D and Gold Medal in Divinity, 1892), taught three years in Hamilton Ladies College, lectured in Biology and Chemistry one year in Victoria University, spent about one and a half years in special study of Semitic Languages in Oxford University, was President of Theological Alumni Association for several years, D D 1916 *Publications* several articles in Jewish Encyclopædia, various magazine articles, Commentary on International Sunday School Lessons in the Adult Class S S Banner and Teachers Monthly, The Old Testament in First Standard Course for Sunday School Teachers, Article Exodus, in Abingdon Bible Commentary *Recreations* canoe and tent. *Address* 58 Roxborough Street West, Toronto *T* Randolph 2742

M'LAUGHLIN, Col Lorne Tolbert, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late Commanding 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade *b* Tyrone, Ontario, 14 Feb 1879, *s* of John W M'Laughlin, ex reeve of Darlington unmarried *Educ* Bowmanville High School, Ontario Joined 46th Regt, Canadian Militia, in the ranks, 1898, commissioned, 1902, Capt 1910, Major (Junior Major of 46th Durham Regiment), Sep 1914 Company Commander 39th Canadian Infantry Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force, Dec 1914, proceeded overseas, June 1915, proceeded to France, Dec 1915, saw fighting at Hill 60, April 1916, Ypres, June 1916, the Somme Sep 1916, Vimy Ridge (commanded 2nd Canadian Infantry Battalion), April 1917, Passchaendale, Nov 1917, Amiens, Aug 1918, Arras, Cambrai, Aug 1918, final drive, Oct 1918 (wounded, C M G, D S O and two bars, despatches four times), commanded first organized Canadian Infantry to cross the German frontier, 4 Dec 1918 *Recreations* baseball, football, riding, and rifle shooting *Address* Tyrone, Ontario, Canada *T* Bowmanville Exchange 194 12 *M* 28443 Ontario

McLAURIN, Engineer-Rear-Adm John, C B 1919, retired list, 1922 *Address* Winhill, Reading Road, Fleet, Hants

MACLAVERTY, Lt.-Col Charles Forbes Shaw, D S O 1915 late R A, *b* 19 Feb 1878, *m* 1924, Mabel Grace, *yr d* of Arthur Vizard, The Ancre Hill, Monmouth *Educ* Rossall Christ Church, Oxford Entered army, 1900, Captain, 1911, Major, 1914, employed with West Africa Frontier Force, 1904 9, served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War (Cameroons), 1914 15 (despatches, D S O), France 1916 18 (wounded three times, despatches twice), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Newcastle P O, Jamaica

MACLAY, family name of **Baron Maclay**

MACLAY, 1st Baron, *cr* 1922, of Glasgow, **Joseph Paton Maclay,** Bt., *cr* 1914, P C 1916, LL.D, J P Glasgow, shipowner, Shipping Controller, 1916-21, *b* 6 Sep. 1857, *m* 1889, Martha (*d* 1929), *d* of William Strang, Glasgow, three *s* two *d.* *Educ.* Glasgow Been Magistrate of Glasgow and Clyde Trustee, Member of War Cabinet, 1918, *Heir s.* Hon Joseph Paton Maclay, *b* 31 May 1899

Address Duchal, Kilmacolm *T* 22 *Clubs* Royal Societies, New, Liberal, Glasgow

McLEAN, Maj Alan; *b* 5 July 1875, *e s* of late David McLean, of Littlewood Park, Alford, Aberdeenshire; *m* 1920, Elizabeth Blodwen, *d* of late Rev J Jones *Educ* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, M A, 1905 Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1902 Served European War, 1914-19, Major, Inns of Court O T C, Chairman of Lamson Paragon Supply Company, Ltd, and other companies Council, National Rifle Association, contested Caerphilly, 1922, M P (C) S W Norfolk, 1923 29, landowner *Address* Burfield Hall, Wymondham, Norfolk, *T* Wymondham 29, Littlewood Park, Alford, Aberdeenshire, *T* Alford 21 *Club* Conservative

MACLEAN, Alexander, V P, R B A, Member of Council, 1900 7 and 1916, Treasurer, 1908 7, Vice President, 1918, Hon Memb Royal Drawing Society, *b* 15 Aug 1867, *e s* of Henry Maclean, *m* 1895, Mary Palmer *e d* of W H Fassett of Neville Court, St John's Wood, and Albany, U S A *Educ* Westminster, Christ Church, Oxford, B A 1890, M A 1893 Called to Bar at Middle Temple, 1891, abandoned the legal profession, and exhibited first picture at R A, 1895, exhibitor St. Louis International, 1905, and New Zealand, 1906, Coronation Exhibition, 1911 British Empire Exhibition, 1924 and 1925, Dunedin International Exhibition, 1925-26, a founder of the Guild of Decorators, Newman Street *Publications* Pictures Wane of an Autumn Day, Bend of the River, Dawn, The Voiceful Sea, In Full-orbed Glory, A Song at Twilight, The Survivors, The Plot, A Song of the Sea, A Moonlight Picture, purchased by Queen Alexandra, 1916, The Silent Moon, purchased by Princess Royal, 1917, Plays At the Sign of the Two Crows, (joint) My Lady Bellamy, The Grey Mask, By the King's Leave, etc Actor toured own companies, chief parts, David Garrick and Sir Gervase Bellamy in My Lady Bellamy, Jasper Hood in The Grey Mask, Sir Geoffery Merivale in By the King's Leave and many others *Recreations* firstly golf, fond of tennis, boat-sailing, and all out door pastimes *Address* 1 Priory Mansions, Greville Road, N W 6 *T* Hampstead 4506 *Club* Savage

MACLEAN, Surg Rear-Admiral Alexander, C B 1925, D S O 1916, *b* 1868, *m* 1912, one *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Univ (M B and C M with 1st Class Honours, 1889) Served at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D S O, Russian Order of St Stanislas), in charge of the Royal Hospital at Haslar, 1923-26, retired list, 1926, Honorary Surgeon to the King, 1925 *Address* Dunedin, 19 Merton Road, Southsea

MACLEAN, Alexander Morvaren, (Alick Maclean), Composer and Conductor, Music Director to the Scarborough Spa since 1911, Conductor of the Queen's Hall Light Orchestra, London, 1915 22, *b* Eton, 20 July 1872, *s* of Dr Charles D Maclean *Educ* Eton Won the Moody Manners Prize of £100 for the Best One-Act Opera by a British Subject, 1895, Music Director to Sir Charles Wyndham, 1899, Director of the Scarborough Musical Festival, Xmas, 1920 *Works* opera productions Petruccio, Quentin Durward, Die Liebesgeige 1906, choral works, The Annunciation, 1909, At the Eastern Gate, 1922, idyll, Maitre Seiler, Waldidylle, Symphonic prelude, The Mayflower, 1923, incidental music to Louis N Parker's tragedy The Jest, also to Rostand's Cyrano de Bergerac, etc *Address* The Spa, Scarborough

MACLEAN, Angus, B Sc, C E, *b* Kilcalmonell, Argyll, 16 Nov 1863, 3rd *s* of late Hugh MacLean, Tarbert, Argyll, *m* 1898, Maud, *d* of late William Pagan, Comptroller of Money Order and P O Savings Bank Departments for New Zealand, one *d* *Educ* University of Glasgow Graduated B Sc (Hon) (Glas) and B Sc (Hon) (Lond); Walker Prizeman and George Harvey Prizeman, Glasgow University, Neil Arnott Exhibitioner, London University Assistant in Glasgow University Observatory, 1886, Assistant to Professor of Natural Philosophy and subsequently Lecturer in Experimental Physics, Royal Technical College, 1888 Secretary to Glasgow Royal Philosophical Society till 1899 Principal of Paisley Technical College 1899 1929, Convener of Coats Observatory, Paisley, till 1924, President of Paisley Philosophical Institution, 1922-25, External Examiner in Science for Scottish Leaving Certificate. *Publications* Text Book on Practical Physics, edited Handbook on West of Scotland Industries, British Association Meeting, 1901 *Recreations* geology, boating *Address* Brecklarach, Tarbert, Argyll

MACLEAN, Angus Alexander, LL B, K C Canada, *b* Belfast, P E I, 17 Dec. 1854, *m* 1st, 1882, Leah (*d.* 1897), *d* of late John Yeo, Charlottetown, 2nd, 1898, Frances, *d* of late Henry Longworth, two *s* *Educ* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, Harvard Law School Barrister, Q C 1894, Member of House of Commons, 1911, Financial Comptroller Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa, Ontario, 1920

MACLEAN, Col Archibald Campbell Holms, C B E 1918, retired list, The Royal Scots, *b* Glasgow, 23 Oct. 1883, *s* of late Charles James Maclean of Plantation *m* 1915 Jane C Walker, two *d* *Educ* Kelvinside Royal Military College, Sandhurst First commission in the Royal Scots, 1903 seconded Royal Flying Corps, 1912, Captain, 1913 Major, 1914, Lt-Col 1916, Colonel, 1918 attached Royal Air Force, 1918 promoted Brig General, 1918 served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C B E), Order Rising Sun, Japan *Recreations* golf, shooting, yachting *Address* Gribdae, North Berwick, East Lothian *Clubs* Naval and Military, New, Edinburgh

MACLEAN, Rt Rev Arthur J, *see* Moray and Ross, Bishop of

MACLEAN, Brig-General Charles Alexander Hugh, D S O 1915, Legion of Honour, retired Army Officer, *b* at Penny Cross, Isle of Mull, Argyllshire, 21 Nov 1874, *s* of late A J Maclean of Pennycross, Isle of Mull, *m* 1st, Mabel Julia, *d.* of Maclaine of Lochbuie, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1927, Dorothy Mary Hermione, 3rd *d* of late Charles Henry Alston, M B E *Educ* Edinburgh, Bonn R M C, Kingston, Canada. Joined 48th Highlanders, Toronto, 1892, transferred to Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1895, Adj Volunteers, 1901 6, District Signalling Officer, South Africa, 1906 9, D A A and Q M G 52nd (Lowland) Division, 1910 14, A A and Q M G 52nd Division in Gallipoli, 1915 17, Brig General 234 Brigade in Palestine, 1917, Vice President Mull and Iona Association, Chieftain of Clan Maclean Association, Scottish Pipers Society, the Piobaireachd Society *Publications* Songs and Bagpipe Music *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Clubs* Naval and Military Royal Highland Yacht, Oban

McLEAN, Colonel Charles Wesley Weldon, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, Comdr Royal Artillery, 56th London Division, T A since 1928, *b* St John, New Brunswick, Aug 1882, *s* of Maj Gen Hon H H McLean, *q v* unmarried *Educ.* R M C, Kingston Served S. African War, 1899-1900, entered R H A 1900 Capt 1908, Major, 1914, Lt-Col. 1923; Col 1927, European War, May 1915 19, commanding 52nd Brigade Royal Artillery, 9th Division (wounded twice, 1914 15 Star, D S O 2 bars, C M G, despatches), M P (U) Brigg Division of Lindsey, Lincolnshire, Dec. 1918 22, commanding 2nd Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, 1923 27, nominated by Unionist Party

for constituency *Address* 10 Manchester Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2024 *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry

MACLEAN, Major Charles Wilberforce, D S O 1918, Consul at Florence since 1919, *b* 5 Mar 1879 Formerly Major Cameron Highlanders, retired, 1919, served Sierra Leone, 1898 99 (wounded, medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O, Order of Crown of Italy) *Address* British Consulate, Florence, Italy

MACLEAN, Rear-Admiral Colin Kenneth, C B 1919, C V O 1924, D S O 1917, Rear Adm and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtze, since 1929, *o surv s* of late Maj -Gen Charles Smith Maclean Served Zeebrugge and with the Destroyer Flotilla of Harwich Force *Address* White Walls, Stockbridge, Hants *Club* United Service

MACLEAN, Rt Hon Sir Donald, K B E, *cr* 1917, P C 1918, Hon LL D (Cantab) 1920, J P Peeblesshire and Middlesex, solicitor, M P (L) Northern Division of Cornwall since 1929, *e s* of late John Maclean of Kilmoluag, Tiree, *m* 1907, Gwendolen Margaret, *e d* of Andrew Devitt J P, Oxted, Surrey, four *s* one *d* M P (L) Bath, 1906 10, Peebles and Selkirk, 1910 18, Peebles and South Midlothian, 1918 22, Deputy Chairman of Committees, House of Commons, 1911 1918, Chairman, London Appeal Tribunal, 1916-18, Chairman of the Liberal Parliamentary Party, 1919 22 *Address* 6 Southwick Place, Hyde Park, W 2 *T* Paddington 1766 *Clubs* Brooks s Reform, Bath

See also Sir Ewen Maclean,

McLEAN, Edward B, *s* of late John Roll McLean, owner of the Washington Post and the Cincinnati Enquirer, *m. d* of late Thomas F Walsh, owner of the Camp Bird Mine, Colorado, two *s* one *d Address* 1509 H Street, N W, Washington, U S A *T* Franklin 611 *Clubs* Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, Washington

MACLEAN, Sir Ewen (John), Kt, *cr* 1928, D Sc (Hon), M D, M Ch, F R C P (Lond), F A C S (Hon), T D, Vice President British Medical Assoc, F R S (Edin), D L, J P, Senior Gynæcologist, Royal Infirmary, Cardiff, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Welsh National School of Medicine, Lt -Col late R A M C (T), Officer Commanding 3rd Western General Hospital, 2nd *s* of late John Maclean, Kilmoluag, Tiree and Mounthill, Carmarthen *Educ* Haverfordwest and Carmarthen Grammar Schools, University of Edinburgh Registrar 3rd Western General Hospital, 1908 18, Brevet Lieut Col, R A M C (T), King s Birthday Honours, 1918, Commanding Officer Eaton Hall Officers Military Hospital, 1917 19, Chairman, Welsh Consultative Council *Publications* various contributions British Medical Journal, British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, etc, Tuberculous Infection of Female Genitalia, Encyclopædia of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, Oxford Medical Publications *Address* 12 Park Place, Cardiff *T* Cardiff 1076 *M* UH 8888 *Clubs* Brooks s, Reform, Bath Cardiff and County, Cardiff

MACLEAN, Sir Fitzroy (Donald), 10th Bt, *cr* 1631, of Dowart and Morvaren, Argyllshire, K C B, *cr* 1904, Grand President Clan Gillean Association Hon President Mull and Iona Association, Vice President, late President, Highland Society of London, late President League of Mercy (Hythe, Kent, and Gravesend), received the Order of Mercy Chief of Clan Maclean, D L, J P, *b* 18 May 1885, *o s* of 9th Bt and Emily, *d* of Hon and Rev J Marsham, D D (*s* of 2nd Earl of Romney), *S* father, 1888, *m.* 1872, Constance Marianne (*d.* 1920), *d* of George Holland Ackers, Moreton Hall, two *s* one *d* Joined 13th Hussars, 1852, which regiment he commanded in 1871, served with 18th Lt Drgs in Bulgaria and the Crimea, 1854-55, present at the cavalry affair at Buljanak, battle of the Alma, and siege of Sevastopol (medal, two clasps), A D C to Gen Sir George Brown, G C B, A D C, 1859, to Field Marshal Lord Seaton (Turkish War medal), selected to report on French cavalry manœuvres, 1865, served in Canada with 13th Hussars, 1866 69, commanded West Kent Queen s Own Yeomanry Cavalry, 1880 99 *Recreations* all country sports *Heir s* Hector Fitzroy [*b* 17 Feb 1873, *m.* 1907, Winifred Joan, *y d* of late J H Wilding, one *s.* one *d*, Major, Scots Guards] *Address* Duart Castle, Isle of Mull, Overblow, Shorne, Kent, 26 The Lees, Folkestone *Clubs* United Service, Cavalry, Royal Highland Yacht Oban

See also Lt Col. F W Marsham

MACLEAN, George Edwin, educator, writer *b* Rockville, Connecticut, U S A, 31 Aug 1850, *e s* of Edwin W MacLean and Julia H Ladd, *m* 1874, Clara Stanley Taylor (*d* 1922), Great Barrington, Mass *Educ* West field Academy and Williston Seminary, East Hampton, Mass, Williams College (A B 1871, A.M 1874, LL D 1895), Yale (B D 1874), Leipzig (Ph D 1883) Syracuse (LL D 1909) Univ of Wales (LL D 1921), Univ of Manchester (LL D 1922), Univ of Glasgow (LL D 1924). Clergyman, New Lebanon, N Y, 1874-77, Memorial Presbyterian Church, Troy, N Y, 1877 81, European studies, 1881 83, 1912 Professor English Language and Literature, the University of Minnesota, 1884 95 Chancellor, the University of Nebraska, 1895 99, President of the State University of Iowa 1899 1911, Specialist in Higher Education, U S Bureau of Education, 1913, visiting British and Irish Universities, 1913 14, U S Army Educational Commission in U K Director for Universities, 1918, British Branch of American University Union in Europe, Secy 1918, Director 1919 28 Member English and American Philological Societies, Fellow American Association Advancement of Science, ex Chairman National Conference Committee on Standards of Colleges and Secondary Schools, Past President Nat Association State Universities, and North Central Association Colleges and Secondary Schools, ex Senator of Phi Beta Kappa Society Member of the National Institute of Social Sciences, National Education Association, F R S A, Member Delta Kappa Epsilon, Officier de l Instruction Publique *Publications* Ælfric s Anglo Saxon Version of Alcuini Interrogationes Sigewulfi Presbyteri in Genesin, 1883, An Old and Middle English Reader, by Zupitza, 1886, An Introductory Course in Old English, 1891, A Chart of English Literature, with References, 1892, An Old and Middle English Reader, with Introduction, Notes and Glossary, 1893 Standards of Higher Education in U S, Bulletin of U S Bureau of Education, 1913, Studies in Higher Education in Great Britain and Ireland, 1917, History of Gt. Barrington, Mass, 1928, Ed The Spell by Charlotte Bronte, 1931 Addresses (Bulletins of the University of Nebraska and of Iowa, 1896 1912), articles in Historical and Educational Publications *Recreations* golf, reading, travel *Address* 1721 P St N W, Washington, D C *Clubs* American, English speaking Union, Century, New York, Cosmos, Washington

MACLEAN, Prof Hector, M A, Professor of Old Testament Studies, Ormond Theological Hall, Melbourne, since 1928 *Address* Ormond Theological Hall, Melbourne, Australia

McLEAN, Lt -Col Henry John, C B E 1918, V D, *b* Timaru, N Z, 1868, *s* of Duncan McLean, M D, Glasgow *Educ* Edinburgh University In private practice until outbreak of war, served with New Zealand Forces from outbreak to termination in Egypt, Gallipoli, France, Germany, towards the end

was A.D.M.S. to the N.Z. Division (wounded at Gallipoli, despatches, C.B.E.), Assistant Director of Medical Services, Central Command, N.Z., 1928-27, retired, 1927. *Recreations* prominent in N.Z. Rugby and rowing. *Address* 14 Boulcott Street, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs* Wellington, Wellesley, Wellington.

MacLEAN, Hugh, M.D. (Aber.), M.Sc. (Liverpool), D.Sc. (Lond.), Professor of Medicine, Univ. of London, and Director of the Medical Clinic, St. Thomas's Hospital; *b.* 1879, *s.* of Hector Maclean, *m.* 1913, Ida Smedley Maclean, *q.v.*, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Aberdeen, Berlin, and London Universities. Formerly Lecturer on Physiological Chemistry, University of Aberdeen, Senior Assistant, Biochemical Department, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, Professor of Chemical Pathology, University of London, St. Thomas's Hospital, holds appointment of Honorary Consulting Physician to the Ministry of Pensions. *Publications* Lecithin and Allied Substances, Albuminuria and War Nephritis in British Troops in France, Modern Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Renal Disease, 1924, Modern Views on Gastric Disease, 1928, Lecithin and Allied Substances, 1926, many papers in scientific journals. *Recreations* fishing, golf. *Address* 2 Elm Park Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.* Kensington 6382.

McLEAN, Major-General Hon. Hugh Havelock, K.C., M.P., V.D., LL.D., Lieutenant Governor of New Brunswick since 1928; *b.* Fredericton, New Brunswick, 22 March 1855; *m.* Jennie M. Porteous (*decd.*), two *s.* one *d.* Actively associated with Militia for fifty nine years as an officer in Active Force, viz. Captain, Adjutant, and Lieutenant Colonel 62nd Fusiliers, and Colonel in command of 12th Infantry Brigade, raised in 1911 a regiment of Cavalry, 28th New Brunswick Dragoons, of which he is now Honorary Colonel, appointed to command Cavalry Brigade, 1913-14, served Fenian Raid Captain and Adjutant of regiment raised in New Brunswick for service in North West Rebellion, commanded Canadian Bisley Team, 1899, offered to raise 100 men at his own expense, and to serve himself in South Africa during the war of 1899-1902, volunteered for active service and to raise a regiment, European War, 1914, commanded all the troops in New Brunswick assembled to meet Duke of York and Cornwall, Oct. 1901, President for fifteen years N.B. Provincial Rifle Association, commanded the Canadian Military Contingent, consisting of 750 officers and men, at Coronation of King George V., 1911, assisted to raise 236th C.E.F. MacLean Highlanders (Hon. Colonel), commanded 7th Infantry Brigade Overseas Canadian Expeditionary Force, now on retired list with rank of Major General, President and Director of several Railway and Power Companies. *Address* Government House, Rothesay, New Brunswick, Canada. *Clubs* Mount Royal, Hunt, Montreal; Cliff, Union, St. John; Tobique Salmon.

See also Col. C. W. W. McLean.

MACLEAN, Ida Smedley, D.Sc. (Lond.), *d.* of W. T. Smedley, *m.* 1913, Dr. Hugh MacLean, *q.v.*, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* King Edward's High School, Birmingham, Newnham College, Camb. Assistant Lecturer, Manchester University, 1906-10, Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1910-1914, awarded Ellen Richards Prize by American Association for Advancement of Research by Women for researches on Biochemical Synthesis of fatty acids, 1913. *Publications* communications in Journals of Chemical, Physiological, and Biochemical Societies. *Recreation* golf. *Address* 2 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.* Kensington 6382. *Club* Lyceum.

MACLEAN, James A., Ph.D., LL.D., President University of Manitoba since 1912; *b.* Mayfair, Ontario, 2 Aug. 1868, *s.* of Alexander MacLean and Hannah Bateman, *m.* 1907, Mary V. Robinson, six *s.* *Educ.* Strathroy Collegiate Institute, University of Toronto, Columbia University, N.Y. Professor of Political Science, University of Colorado 1894-1900, President University of Idaho, 1900-12. *Publications* educational papers and addresses. *Address* University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

MACLEAN, James Borrowman, C.B.E. 1918, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.N.A., M.Inst.M.E. *b.* 3 June 1881, *s.* of Lachlan Maclean, Glasgow. *Educ.* Glasgow. Educated as an Engineer, and, after successful career on the Clyde, proceeded abroad in a managerial capacity, returned 1915 to undertake war service, and was successively Director of Shell Production, Controller of Gun Manufacture, Technical Adviser to Ordnance Group, Controller of Mechanical Warfare Dept. at Ministry of Munitions, served as expert on various Committees, notably Woolwich Investigation Committee and Staff Committee. *Publications* various technical articles. *Recreation* chess. *Address* 46 Madrid Road, Barnes, S.W. *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Junior Carlton.

MACLEAN, Lt.-Col. John Bayne, V.D., LL.D., journalist, publisher, President, The Maclean Publishing Co., Ltd.; *b.* The Manse, Crieff, Ontario, 1862, *s.* of Rev. A. Maclean and Catherine Cameron, *m.* 1900, Anna, *d.* of Denison D. Slade, Boston, U.S.A. *Educ.* Toronto, Royal School Artillery, Kingston, undergraduate Queen's University. Over 40 years Canadian Militia, chiefly as Adj. and C.O. 10th Royal Grenadiers and 17th Royal Canadian Hussars, Financial Editor, Toronto Mail and Empire, 1882-93, started series of business and other newspapers and magazines, 1887, now has 33, including The Financial Post and Maclean's Magazine, specialising in commerce, industry, politics and finance. *Address* 153 University Avenue, Toronto. *T.* Midway 2244. The Manse, Crieff, Ont. *Clubs* York, Toronto, Toronto Hunt, York Downs, Eglinton Hunt, Toronto, Montreal Hunt, Montreal, St. Maurice, La Tuque, Que., Everglades, Palm Beach.

MacLEAN, Hon. John Duncan, M.D., C.M. Commissioner of Canadian Farm Loan Board since 1929; *b.* 8 Nov. 1875, *s.* of Roderick MacLean, *m.* 1911, Mary Gertrude, *d.* of Joseph Watson, Owen Sound, Ontario. *Educ.* McGill University, Montreal. M.P.P. British Columbia, 1916, Provincial Secretary and Minister of Education, 1916, Premier of British Columbia, 1927-28, President of the Council, Minister of Education, Finance and Industries, Hon. LL.D., University of British Columbia, 1926. *Address* Ottawa, Canada; Victoria Avenue, Victoria, British Columbia.

MACLEAN, John Kennedy, Editor of The Life of Faith since 1910, Director in Marshall Morgan and Scott, Ltd., Publishers; *b.* Greenock, 1874, *m.* 1901, Isa, 2nd *d.* of late Wm. Thomson, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Locally. Trained in daily journalism at Greenock, later served on weekly and daily newspapers at Paisley and Glasgow; came to London twenty-five years ago, engaged in various literary pursuits. *Publications* Triumphant Evangelism, Heroes of the Polar Seas, Under Two Masters, Dr. Pierson and his Message, A Father's Letters to his Son, The Answer Came, etc. *Recreations* golf and motoring. *Address* 12 Paternoster Buildings, E.C.4. *T.A.* Graphocent London, *T.* City 6023, The Anchorage, Court Lane Gardens, Dulwich, S.E.21. *T.* Sydenham 3100. *M.* XY 5488. *Clubs* National, Dulwich and Sydenham Hill Golf.

McLEAN, Mrs. John Reginald, *see* Burke, Kathleen.

MACLEAN, Magnus, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D. Glasgow University, J.P., F.R.S.E., F.E.I.S., M.Inst.E.E., Past Chairman, Scottish Centre Institution of Electrical Engineers (twice),

Chairman the Craigpark Electric Cable Co , Glas gow , Hon Secretary for the Meetings of the British Association in Glasgow, 1901 and 1928 , Emeritus Professor of Electrical Engineering in the Royal Technical College, Glasgow *Educ* Colbost General Assembly School, and Normal School and University, Glasgow *Publications* Papers on Physics and Electrical Engineering in the Philosophical Transactions and Proceed ings of the Royal Societies of London and Edin burgh, The Institution of Electrical Engineers, etc , The Literature of the Celts, its History and Romance , Highland Literature, 3rd edition , Modern Electric Practice in six volumes, 2nd edition , Electricity and its Practical Applications, Vol I , Modern Electrical Engi-neering in six volumes, 3rd issue *Recreations* fishing and golfing *Address* 108 University Avenue, Glasgow, W 2 *T* Western 1061

MACLEAN, Neil, M P (Lab) Govan Division of Glasgow since Dec 1918 Organiser of the Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society , *s* of Neil Maclean, Mull, *b* 1875 , *m* Laura, *e d* of George Archibald, Glasgow , a Labour Whip, 1919-21 and 1922 23 *Address* 181 St Andrew's Road, Pollokshields, Glasgow

MACLEAN, Lt -Col. Neil Bruce, D S O 1918 Prof of Applied Mathematics and Joint Chairman of the Department of Mathematics, McGill University, Montreal , *b* Bruce Co Ontario, 14 April 1881 , *s* of late Dugald Maclean, Islay, Scotland, and late Margaret Black, Dumfries *Educ* B A 1906 , M A 1908 , Honours Graduate and Gold Medallist (University of Toronto), Ph D 1923 (Univer-sity of Chicago), Fellow in Mathematics, University of Toronto, 1906 Lecturer in Mathematics, University of Manitoba, 1907 , Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, University of Manitoba, 1910 , Member of Staff, Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada Montreal, 1927 , Fellow Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, Associate American Actu-arial Society , Associate American Institute of Actuaries Served European War (despatches twice, D S O) Commanded University of Manitoba Contingent, C O T C , 1920-27 , Past Master, The Assiniboine Lodge No 114 A F and A M , Manitoba *Publications* On Certain Surfaces Related Covariantly to a Given Ruled Surface *Address* McGill University, Mon-treal, Canada

M'LEAN, Norman, M A , Edin and Cant , Master of Christ s College, Cambridge, since 1927 , University Lecturer in Aramaic , engaged (with Rev Dr A E Brooke) in preparing larger Cambridge edition of the Septua gint , *b* Lanark, 2 Oct 1865 , *e s* of late Rev Daniel M'Lean, Lanark , *m* Mary Grace (*d* 1905), *o d* of Col C R Luce, J P , D L , Malmesbury, 1896 *Educ* Edinburgh High School , Edinburgh University , Christ s College, Cambridge 1st class honours in Classics and Philosophy at Edin Univ , 1st class in Classics and in Semitic Languages at Cambridge , Tyr whitt Hebrew Scholarship and Mason Prize, Camb , 1891 , Jeremie Septuagint Prize, Camb , 1890 , examiner in Classics at Edin Univ 1891 1894 , examiner for Oriental Languages Tripos, 1895 96, 1899 1900, 1909 11, and for Theological Tripos, 1896 97, 1901 2, 1908 9, 1911 12 *Publica tions* Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius in Syriac, edited with the late Professor Wright , vol i (Genesis Ruth), and vol ii Part I II (Samuel and Kings), of the larger Cambridge Septuagint edited with Rev A E Brooke *Address* Christ s College Lodge, Cambridge *T* 894 *Club* Athenæum

MACLEAN, Right Rev Norman, D D , Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1927 , Chaplain in Ordinary to the King , Minister of St Cuthbert s Parish, Edinburgh, since 1915 , *b* The Braes, Portree, 3 May 1869 *s* of Kenneth Maclean, School master, and Alexandrina Macdonald , *m* 1st, 1895, Shina (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev Donald Macaulay, Minister of Reay, four *d* , 2nd, 1929, Hon Iona Macdonald, *o d* of 6th Baron Macdonald, *q v* *Educ* his father's school, Inverness , Universities of St Andrews and Edinburgh Ordained Minister of smallest congregation in Scotland, at Waternish, 1892 , is now senior Minister of the largest, St Cuthbert s, Edinburgh , Minister of Glengarry, 1897 , of Colinton, 1908 (where rebuilt the Parish Church), of the Park Church, Glasgow, 1910 , travelled in Africa in 1913 and preached the sermon at the famous Kikuyu Communion Service , served as Chaplain in the War , visited U S A and Canada in 1921, and preached the opening sermon at the Pan Presbyterian Congress at Pittsburg , travelled in the Near East in 1928, and appointed convener of Com mittee to erect Memorial Hospice and Chapel in Jerusalem , in 1926 officiated in Melbourne for four months as the first preacher under the Turnbull Trust , contributed series of articles, In Our Parish, to The Scotsman, which in pamphlet form sold by the hundred thousand over all the Empire , Convener of Life and Work Committee of Church of Scotland, 1928 *Publications* Fiction Dwellers in the Mist , Hills of Home , The Burnt Offering , Bio-graphy Life of James Cameron Lees, K C V O , D D , Social Questions The Great Discovery , Stand up, ye Dead , Victory out of Ruin , Religious God and the Soldier The Message of Bethlehem , The Future Life *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 6 Grosvenor Gardens, Edinburgh *T* 61790 *Club* University, Edinburgh

McLEAN, Sir Robert, Kt , *cr* 1926 , Chairman, Vickers (Aviation) Ltd and Super marine Aviation Works Ltd , *s* of late Rev D McLean, B D , Alloa , *m* 1908, Evelyn Noel, *d* of H E Girard, Calcutta , two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University Indian P W D , 1905 , State Railways Assistant Engineer , Assistant Secretary Railway Board, 1916 Secretary, 1919 , Deputy Agent, G I P Railway, 1920 , General Manager, Great Indian Peninsular Railway, Bombay, India, 1922-24 , served European War, Aden Field Force, Meso potomia E F and B E F France *Address* Sandilands, Brooklyn Road, Woking, Surrey

MACLEAN, Robert Alexander, B A , Ph D , F R G S , Professor of Classics, Uni versity of Rochester, Rochester, N Y , *b* 1878 , *m* 1924, Fanny Lyon *Educ* Queen s Univ , (B A), University of Chicago (Ph D), Oxford University Tutor in Latin, Queen s Univ , 1904-5 , Fellow in Greek, University of Chicago, 1907-9 , Lecturer in Classics, Manitoba College Winnipeg, 1909 12 , Assistant Professor of Classics, McGill Univ , Canada , travelled and studied in Italy, Greece, and Crete, 1912 , served European War in France, Mesopotamia, and Persia , Staff Captain with 14th Indian Division, Mesopotamia , visited the chief archæological sites in Ceylon, Greece, Mesopotamia, and Egypt *Publications* various magazine articles on travels and studies in the East *Recreations* golf and winter sports *Address* University of Rochester, Rochester, N Y *Club* Corner

McLEAN, Robert Colquhoun, M A , D Sc , F L S , Professor of Botany, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, since 1919 , *b* Kilcreggan, Dumbarton shire, 18 July 1890 , *s* of Rev Robert McLean, M A., Kilcreggan, Dumbartonshire , *m* 1914, Freda Marguerite, *d* of George Washington Kilner, M A , three *s* *Educ* The Leys School, Cambridge University College, London , St John s College, Cambridge Lecturer in Botany at University College, Reading, 1913 , during war served as Protozoologist under War Office , has travelled in Europe and South America, partly for botanical purposes *Publi cations* numerous articles in scientific periodi cals, etc , including the Ecology of Tropical Rain

Forest on results of work done in S America *Recreation* sleep *Address* 8 Chargot Road, Cardiff *T* Cardiff 1918

M'LEAN, Simon James; Member Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada since 1908, Assistant Chief Commissioner since 1919, Chairman, Royal Commission on Lake Grain Rates and Insurance, 1923, *b* 14 June 1871, *s* of James and Mary M'Lean, *m.* 1899, Helen Baillie, B A., *d* of J Lorn M'Dougall, C M G, Auditor General of Canada, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Ottawa Collegiate Institute, University of Toronto, B A. 1894, LL B University of Toronto, 1895, Columbia University, M A 1896, University of Chicago, Ph D 1897 Professor of Economics and Sociology, University of Arkansas, 1897 1902, Expert on Railway Commission Legislation and Special Commissioner on Railway Rate Investigation for Department of Railways and Canals, Canada, 1899 1902 Associate Professor of Economics and Social Science, Leland Stanford Jr University, California, 1902 5, Expert in charge of Railway Valuation in the Rocky Mountain States for Bureau of Census and Interstate Commerce Commission, 1908 4, Associate Professor of Political Economy, University of Toronto, 1906 8, Barrister at law, Ontario, 1916, Member (Vice Chairman) Board of Trustees, Ottawa Collegiate Institute since 1919, President, Ottawa Canadian Club, 1926 27, Member of Executive Committee, General Association of Canadian Clubs, since 1925 *Publications* Tariff History of Canada, University of Toronto Series, 1895, History of Transportation Ways Overland in Canada and its Provinces, 1913, Traffic, with special reference to Canadian Conditions, in the Modern Business Series of the Alex. Hamilton Institute, Canadian edition, 1914 articles on railway and business economics *Address* Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, Ottawa. *Clubs* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa

McLEAN, Rev Colonel William Richard James, C B E 1918, T D, Mus B (Dunelm), Associate Tonic Sol fa College, Acting Curate, St John s and St. Paul s, Battersea, late Curate in charge Heston Parish Church, late Christ Church, Fulham, Licensed Preacher, Diocese of London, *b* 1858, *s* of Richard Waters and Maria Olive McLean, *m* Esther Fanny, M B E, 1918 *Educ* King s College, London Commissioned service in 2nd (South Middlesex) V R Corps, 1890 1908, Major, 18th (Kensington) Battalion London Regt, 1908 14, Lieut Col commanding 2/18th (Princess Louise s) Kensington Batt London Regt, 1914, 16th York and Lancaster Regt, 1916, Colonel, 1916, Assist Adjutant Gen and Inspecting Officer, Transport Workers' Battalions, 1918 (despatches), late Board of Education, Grand Organist of Freemasons, 1905 and 1908, Deputy Grand Sword Bearer, 1919, raised Fulham and Putney Division, British Red Cross Society (four Women s Detachments and one Men s Detachment), and is Deputy Assistant County Director, Divisional Secretary, Commandant, and Hon Treasurer *Publications* Infantry Drill Text Books (complete detail), Songs, Marches, and other music *Recreations* cricket and gardening *Address* Queens-court, Hurlingham Road, S W 6 *T* Putney 4022 *Club* Senior Officers

M A C L E A Y, Sir (James William) Ronald, K C M G, *cr* 1922, C M G 1918, British Ambassador to the Argentine Republic since 1930, *b* 1870, *o s* of late Col A. C Macleay, C B, 3rd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, and Mabel, *d.* of late Col W Anderson, C B, Royal Bengal Artillery, *m.* 1901, Evelyn Emily, 2nd *d* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, 3rd Bart., P C, G C B, and Lady Emily, *d.* of Marquess of Tweeddale *Educ* Charterhouse, Balliol College, Oxford Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, 1895, has served in different capacities in Washington, Copenhagen, Brussels, Madrid, Constantinople, Belgrade, Mexico, the Foreign Office, and again in Brussels, where he represented H M Government at the 2nd Conference for the Unification of Commercial Statistics, Counsellor of Embassy to H M Legation at Peking, 1914, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, 1919 22, British Minister to China 1922-26, to Czechoslovakia, 1927-29 *Recreations* music, tennis, golf, and shooting *Address* British Embassy, Buenos Aires, Argentina *Clubs* St James s, Travellers, Beefsteak

MACLEAY, John Thomson, Editor, Liverpool Daily Post and Mercury, *s* of W A Macleay, Inverness, *m.* Agnes Steyne, *d* of James Philip, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Inverness Academy, Edinburgh University *Address* 11 Percy Street, Liverpool *T* Royal 453 *Clubs* University, Liverpool Reform, Liverpool

MACLEHOSE, James, M A, LL D, F S A, F S A Scot, *b* Glasgow, 9 April 1857, 2nd *s* of James MacLehose, publisher and bookseller to the University of Glasgow, *m* 1896, Mary, *y d* of Alexander Macmillan, publisher, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University of Glasgow J P Upper Ward of Lanarkshire, Chairman and a Managing Director of Robert MacLehose & Co Ltd, printers to the University of Glasgow, President of the Federation of Master Printers and Allied Trades of Great Britain 1921-22, Chairman of the Joint Industrial Council of Printing and Allied Trades of United Kingdom, 1921 22 Editor of Scottish Historical Review 1904 28, edited several volumes on Scottish History and Archæology, Member King s Body guard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers, Trustee of the National Library of Scotland Member of Executive, Federation of British Industries *Address* St John s House, 30 Smith Square, Westminster, S W 1, The Old Parsonage, Lamington, Lanarkshire *T* Victoria 0177 *Clubs* Athenæum, Beefsteak, University, Edinburgh, Art, Glasgow

MACLEHOSE, Norman M, M B, C M, Glasgow, D P H Cambridge, *b* 19 Jan 1859, *y s* of James MacLehose, Publisher and Bookseller to the University of Glasgow, *m.* Olive, (*d* 1926) 2nd *d* of Alexander Macmillan, publisher, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Glasgow University, London, Berlin, Vienna. Edited the Ophthalmic Review, 1891 99, late Surgeon Central London Ophthalmic Hospital, retired from practice *Publications* various papers on ophthalmic subjects *Recreations* fishing, golf, etc *Address* 4 Cranley Place, S W 7 *T* Kensington 9791 *Clubs* Athenæum, Arts

M'LELLAN, Alex Matheson, R B A, 1909 R.S W, 1911, *b* Greenock, 23 Jan 1872, *s* of Thomas M'Lellan, engineer, *m* 1905, Grace, *d.* of Captain Robert Hildreth. *Educ* Stirling and Greenock Studied in the schools of the Royal Academy, London, and the Atelier of Gerôme, practised in Paris, London, Manchester, and New York eventually settling in Glasgow *Principal Works* Burghers of Bruges (Salon), Heretics (Salon), The Ancient Mariner (Salon), Guests of the Borgias (R.S A.), Lances for Ladies (R S A.), Launch of the Great Michael Albigenses (R A), full length portraits of Provosts of Greenock and Stirling for Municipal Galleries, Active Member of the Ecclesiological Society of Scotland, has painted frescoes and stained glass windows and executed reliefs for altars and reredoses in various churches, in the service of the Admiralty during the war as an inspector of shell *Recreations* archæology, botany, and music *Address* 66 Norham Street, Shawlands, Glasgow

McLELLAN, Major James, D.S.O. 1919, M C, *b.* 1888, *y s* of late Captain John McLellan and Mrs. McLellan, Orchard Knowes, Dalbeattie, *m.* 1927, Mary Elizabeth (Elsie), *yr d* of late Capt Peter McQueen and Mrs McQueen, Balfour Road, Birkenhead *Educ.* Birkenhead College, Liverpool University College (B Sc) Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O).

MACLELLAN, William Turner, J.P., C B E 1918, Officier of the Legion of Honour, and of the Order of Leopold, and of the Crown of Italy, Assistant Controller of Iron and Steel Production, Chairman and Managing Director of P & W MacLellan, Ltd, Glasgow, and of the Bengal Iron Co Ltd, *y s* of late Walter MacLellan of Blairvaddick, Dumbartonshire, and Thomasina Turner, *m* Lilias Mabel, *d* of J Wyllie Guild, C A, Glasgow, no c *Educ* Larchfield, Helensburgh, Glasgow Uni versity. Has carried out important engineering contracts at home and abroad, including large wharves at Puerto Mexico, Manaos, Assiout Dam regulators, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* 14 Bryanston Square, W 1 *T A* MacLellan, London *Clubs* Reform, St Stephen's, Constitutional, Ranelagh, Coombe Hill, Western, Glasgow

MACLENNAN, Alexander, M B, C.M (Glas), L M (Dublin), Visiting Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, Barclay Lecturer in Surgical Diseases of Children and Orthopædics, Hon Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Stirling, Hon Consulting Surgeon, Falkirk and District Infirmary, Consulting Surgeon, C C Lanarkshire, *b* Glasgow, 23 April 1872 *y s* of late Simon MacLennan, silk merchant, *m* Helen Adamson, 2nd *d* of late Rev Thomas Adamson, D D, of Duncrevie, Glenfarg, Perthshire, and Balmangan, Kirkcudbright. *Educ* Glasgow High School Graduated M B, C M Glasgow University in 1894, with first class honours, and the Brunton Memorial Prize, awarded to the most distinguished graduate of the year *Publication* Surgical Materials and their Uses, 1915 *Address* 6 Woodside Terrace Glasgow, *T* Douglas 4309 Ardbeg, Invereck, Dunoon, Argyllshire *T* Kilmun 5 *M* GB 6758, GD 1329

McLENNAN, Colonel Farquhar, D S O 1919, retired, *b* 29 Sep 1872, *m.* 1907, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University Commissioned R A M C, 1900, served in Somaliland Campaign, 1903 4 European War (despatches twice, D S O) *Recreation* golf *Address* 41 Hamilton Place, Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen 3717 *M* RS 6892

M'LENNAN, John Cunningham, F R S, 1915, B A, Ph D, D Sc (Manchester and Liverpool), LL D (Toronto), F R S C, Prof of Physics and Director of the Physical Laboratory, Univ of Toronto, since 1907, *b* Ontario, 14 April 1867, *s* of David M'Lennan, Aberdeenshire, and Barbara Cunningham, Ayrshire, *m.* 1910, Elsie Monro Ramsay, *s d* of William Ramsay, Bowland, Scotland *Educ* Toronto and Cambridge Assistant Demonstrator in Physics, Univ of Toronto, 1892 99, Demonstrator, 1899 1902, Associate Professor of Physics, 1902-4, Director of Physical Laboratory, 1904, Professor, 1907, Fellow American Association for Advancement of Science, President Royal Canadian Inst, 1916 17, President, Alumni Association, University of Toronto, 1918 and 1915, President Royal Society of Canada, 1924, Flavelle Medallist Royal Society of Canada, 1926, Royal Medallist and Bakerian Lecturer, Royal Society (London), 1928, President Section A, B A A.S 1923, Lecturer to Dominion Government of Canada on Metric System, 1906, Scientific Adviser to the British Admiralty, 1919, member of National Research Council of Canada, Member of the International Committee of the Bureau of Weights and Measures, Sèvres, 1929 *Publications*: numerous papers on radioactivity, electrical conduction in gases, production and liquefaction of helium, and spectroscopy *Recreation* golf, *Address* 88 Prince Arthur Avenue, Toronto *Cable Address* Ramsmac, Toronto or London *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Society, Smeatonian, York, Toronto Golf, Faculty Union, University of Toronto, Toronto

McLENNAN, John Stewart, Senator of Canada since 1916, *b* Montreal, 5 Nov 1853, *s* of Hugh McLennan, Montreal, *m* Louise Bradley (*d* 1912), Illinois, U S A., one *s* three *d* *Educ* McGill University (LL D 1923), Trinity Hall, Cambridge First-Class Honours in Philosophy, and Dufferin Medal in History at McGill, took Moral Sciences Tripos at Cambridge, late Treasurer of Dominion Coal and Dominion Steel Cos, Member Military Hospital Commission, Canada, Delegate of Canada at Inter Allied Conference on care of disabled, May 1918, Chairman Senate Committee on Machinery of Government, 1919, F R S Canada *Publications* Louisbourg from its Foundation to its Fall, and Historical Essays *Recreations* sailing, golf *Address* Petersfield, Sydney, N S The Senate, Canada *T A* Maclennan, Senate, Ottawa *Clubs* Athenæum, Brooks's, Bath, Mount Royal, Montreal

MACLENNAN, William, M B, Honorary Consulting Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, Honorary Consulting Physician, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Stirling Honorary Consulting Physician, McAlpin Nursing Home, Glasgow, Hon Consulting Physician United Free Church, Glasgow, Major, R A M C (T), etc *b* Glasgow, 27 Mar 1865, 2nd *s* of late Simon MacLennan, silk merchant, Glasgow, and Wilhelmina Christie, *m.* 1892, Isabella Jane, 2nd *d.* of late Alexander Dick of Lumloch, by Glasgow, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Dollar Institution, Glasgow University Graduated M B and C M with First Class Honours, and gained the Brunton Memorial Prize awarded to most distinguished graduate in Medicine of the year, post graduate work in London, Paris, Bonn, and Berlin, late Resident Physician in Western Infirmary, Glasgow, House Surgeon, Glasgow Hospital for Skin Diseases, University Assistant to Chair of Materia Medica and Therapeutics Glasgow University, for ten years, Public Vaccinator and Dispensary Physician, Assistant Physician Western Infirmary, Glasgow, Examiner for degrees in Medicine, for Clinical and Systematic Medicine, Glasgow University, Lecturer on Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Glasgow University, Examiner for degrees in Medicine, Aberdeen University *Publications* many papers in medical journals, and Manual Diseases of the Stomach for Practitioners and Students *Address* 4 Woodlands Terrace, Glasgow, C 3, *T* Douglas 4782 Deanwood, Doune, Perthshire *T* Doune 8 *M* MS 3341

MACLEOD, Major Adam Gordon, D S O 1918, O B.E 1919, *b* Free Church Manse, Croy, Inverness shire, 22 Feb 1883, *s* of late Rev George Gordon Macleod, *m* 1915, Marion *d* of late Charles Henry Scott, J P, of Heaton Mersey, nr Manchester, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rose's Academy, Nairn, Heriot's, Edinburgh Apprenticed as an Engineer in Edinburgh, 1898 1903 worked with various automobile engineering firms in England and abroad, 1903 11, with The Austin Motor Co, Ltd., Northfield, Birmingham, 1911 to outbreak of war, latterly as Assistant Sales Manager, enlisted in London Scottish 14 Aug 1914, 2nd Lieut., A S C (M T), 1914, landed in France, 7 Oct. 1914, Capt 1915, Major, 1916 (despatches four times, D S O, O B E), demobilised, June 1919 Conservative *Publications* The Cathra Mystery, The Marloe Mansions Murder *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* Elmcroft, Gillingham, Kent *M* W M 749

McLEOD, Hon Alexander Donald; late Cabinet Minister, Dominion of New Zealand, *b* Wairarapa, New Zealand, 1872, 3rd *s* of late William Malcolm McLeod, pioneer settler, *m.* 1897, Mary McLeod, three *s* five *d* *Educ* Privately Took up sheep farming in Wairarapa, 1895, member of Featherston Road Board (now Featherston County Council), 1896, later represented Wairarapa on Hospital Board and Wellington Harbour Board, held several positions on sports bodies, and at present is a steward of the Wairarapa Racing Club, M P Airarapa, 1919 28, raised to Cabinet rank with Portfolio of Lands, 1924, Minister of Industries and Commerce, Minister in Charge of Valuation Department and Electoral Department, 1926 28 *Address* Mangapari, Martenborough, N Z

McLEOD, Sir Charles Campbell, 1st Bt, *cr* 1925, Kt., *cr* 1917, Knight of Grace Order of St John of Jernsalem, East India merchant, senior partner McLeod, Russel & Co, London, and of McLeod & Co, Calcutta *b* North Uist, Scotland, 19 June 1858, *s* of Rev Norman McLeod, *m* 1892, Mary, *s d* of Col Henry Cayley, I M S, C M G, one *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson s College, Edinburgh Went out to India, 1877, founded firm of McLeod & Co, Calcutta, 1887, Ex Chairman of Royal Empire Society, Chairman National Bank of India, London, and Chairman London and Lancashire Insurance Co Ltd (London Board) and various tea companies, Member of Board Port of London Authority, Member of Board British Empire Exhibition, Chairman, Royal Air Force Memorial Fund *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, etc *Heir s* Murdoch Campbell [*b* 17 July 1893, *m.* 1920, Annette Susan Mary, *d* of Henry Whitehead, Brentford, two *s*] *Address* Falcon Close, Woolton Hill, Newbury *Clubs* Carlton, Marlborough, Oriental, Hurlingham, Sandwich Golf, Newbury

MACLEOD, Col (temp Brig.) Charles William, C M G 1919 D S O 1915 A D C 1920, Inspector of R A S C, War Office, since 1929, *b* 25 May 1881, *m* 1914, Jean Hewat, *d* of late Dr Lorraine, Hawick, two *d* Entered army, 1900, Captain, 1904, Adjt 1913 14, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1921, Bt Col 1922, Colonel, 1923, D A Q M G, 1914, served S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 2 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G, Bt. Lt Col, Legion of Honour) *Address* 10 Cooper s Lane, Grove Park, S E 12 *T* Lee Green 1502 *M* UL 2120 *Clubs* United Service, Caledonian

M'LEOD, Lt -Col Donald Kenneth, D S O 1917 Guides Cavalry, Indian Army, s of late General Sir Donald J S M'Leod, K C B, K C I E, D S O, *b* 1885, *m* 1923, Phœbe Scott-Elliot Macdonald of Redcliffe, Isle of Skye, *d* of late John Macdonald, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Served N W Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp) European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O), Kurdistan, 1919 (medal with clasp) *Club* United Service

See also Sir G B H Fell

MACLEOD, Frederick Henry, C B 1919, late Commissioner of Trade Exemptions, Ministry of National Service Editor of the Labour Gazette for many years *Address* 5 Old Palace Yard, S W 1

MACLEOD, Sir Frederick Larkins, K B E, *cr* 1920, C B E 1918, *b* 15 Apr 1858, *s* of George MacLeod, wincey manufacturer, *m* 1900, Jeanie Emma, *o d* of late John MacKinlay, Glasgow, four *s* two *d* *Educ* High School, Glasgow Sole partner of Macleod & Co, Bilbao (Spain) and Glasgow; Proprietor of Grangemouth Iron Co, Falkirk, and R. & J Garroway, Chemical Manufacturers, Glasgow, Official Adviser as to Iron Ore, Ministry of Munitions, Cross of Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur. *Address* 21 Huntly Gardens, Glasgow *T* Central, Glasgow 6285 *Clubs* Constitutional, New, Glasgow.

MacLEOD, Rev George F, M C, B A Oxon, Collegiate Minister St Cuthbert s Parish Church, Edinburgh, since 1926, *b* 17 June 1895, 2nd *s* of Sir John MacLeod, Bt, *q v* *Educ* Winchester, Oriel College, Oxford, Edinburgh University Post-Graduate Fellow, Union Theological College, New York, 1921, Missioner, British Columbia Lumber Camps, 1922, Hon Chaplain Toc H in Scotland served European War, 1914-18, Captain, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (M C and Croix de Guerre). *Address* 8 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh, *T* 30442

McLEOD, George William Buckham, C B E 1927, Statistical Officer, Ministry of Health, *b* 1868, *m* 1907, Cicely, *d* of late J Dunham Massey Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909 *Address* Iona, Camborne Road, Sutton, Surrey

MACLEOD, Sir James MacIver, K B E, *cr* 1929, C M G 1912, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1916, *b* Glasgow, 25 April 1866, *s* of late William Lorimer MacLeod, W African merchant, *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Agnes, 2nd *d* of late William Brown, M D, of Old Hall, Kilmacolm, two *d.* *Educ* Cardross, N B, Dollar Unpaid Vice Consul, Fez, 1892, Secretary Interpreter, Sir E Satow s Mission to Moorish Court, 1894 95, H B M s Vice Consul for Fez, 1896, H B M 's Consul for Eastern Morocco, to reside at Fez, 1907 H B M s Consul for Morocco, to reside at Fez, 1908, present at post during siege of Fez by Moorish rebels and subsequent occupation by French troops, 1911, present at post during mutiny, massacre of certain Europeans, and insurrection at Fez, and during attacks on Fez, and later hostilities, 1912, was also in charge of Portuguese interests, and temporarily of American interests at Fez employed at Foreign Office, Aug 1917 April 1919, H B M s Consul General in Chile, 1919-23, Tunis, 1923 30, retired, 1930 *Publication* English Edition of Lerchundi s Grammar of Moorish Arabic *Address* 10 Vineyard Hill Road, Wimbledon Park, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 3848 *Club* Royal Societies

MACLEOD, Rev John, M A, Minister of North Church, Inverness, since 1913, Chairman Inverness County Education Authority, 1925, *b* Fort William, 25 March 1872, *m* 1898, Margaret Macleod, *y d* of late John Matheson, Ullapool, Ross shire, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen, Aberdeen University New College, Edinburgh, Assembly s College, Belfast Ordained, 1897, Minister F P Church at Kames, Kyles of Bute, 1901 5, Professor of N T Exegesis, Free Church College, Edinburgh 1906 13, D D (Aberdeen), 1927, Principal, Free Church College, Edinburgh *Publications* lectures, sermons, and various articles *Address* Inverness

MACLEOD, John James Rickard, Regius Professor of Physiology, Aberdeen, since 1928, Member Medical Research Council since 1929, *b* Cluny, nr Dunkeld, Scotland, 6 Sep 1876, *s* of Rev Robert Macleod, *m* Mary McWalter *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Marischal College, Aberdeen M B Ch B, Anderson Scholar, Leipzig, D P H Camb 1902, Demonstrator Physiology London Hospital, 1899-1902, Lecturer Biochemistry 1902 Mackinnon Research Scholar, Royal Society, 1901 8 Prof of Physiology, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, 1903-18, Professor of Physiology, 1918-28, and Associate Dean, Faculty of Medicine, University of Toronto, President American Physiological Society, 1922, Fellow Royal Society, 1923, Cameron Prizeman Edinburgh University, 1923, Co-sharer of Nobel Prize in Medicine, 1923, D Sc TorontoUniv, 1923, University of Penn

sylvania, 1928, Jefferson Medical College, 1928, LL D Aberdeen, 1924, Western Reserve University, 1928, President Royal Canadian Institute, 1925, Member of American Physiol Society, Soc Expt. Biol, Soc Biol Chem, Assoc Am Phys., American Association Adv Science, London Physiol Soc, Biochem Soc, Fellow Royal Society of Canada, Hon Fellow Academy of Medicine, Toronto, Foreign Assoc Fellow College of Physicians of Philadelphia, Corresponding Member Med Chir Soc of Bologna, Corresponding Member Kaiserliche Deutsche Akad der Naturforscher zu Halle *Publications* Practical Physiology, 1903, Recent Advances in Physiology, edited by Leonard Hill, 1905, Diabetes, its Physiological Pathology 1913, Fundamentals of Physiology, 1916, Laboratory Manual in Physiology, 1919 Physiology and Biochemistry in Modern Medicine, 6th ed, 1930, Carbohydrate Metabolism and Insulin, 1926, numerous papers on Insulin, Experimental Glycosuria, Respiration, Lactic Acid Metabolism, etc, pub in Jour Physiol and Am Jour Physiol *Recreation* golf *Address* Department of Physiology, The University, Aberdeen

MacLEOD, Sir John Lorne, G B E, *cr* 1920, Kt, *cr* 1917, LL D Edin University D L and J P City of Edinburgh, J P Argyleshire, *b* 1873, *s* of late John MacLeod, formerly R A, unmarried *Educ* Arts and Law Classes at Edinburgh University Admitted member of Society of Solicitors, Supreme Courts of Scotland, 1895, and carries on legal practice in Edinburgh, Member of Edinburgh Town Council for Canongate Ward, 1905 19, City Treasurer 1912 14, Lord Provost of Edinburgh and Lord Lieutenant of the County of the City, 1916-19, Food Commissioner for Scotland, 1920, formerly member of School Board and of various other educational bodies, Chairman of the Scottish Life Assurance Co since 1925 *Address* 72 Great King Street, Edinburgh *Clubs* National Liberal, Scottish Liberal, University, Edinburgh

MACLEOD, Sir John Mackintosh, 1st Bt, *cr* 1924, D L, LL D, *b* 5 May 1857 *s* of Rev Norman MacLeod, D D, Barony Church, Glasgow, Dean of the Chapel Royal, and Catherine Anne, *d* of William Mackintosh of Geddes, Nairnshire, *m d* of late Joshua Fielden of Todmorden, Nutfield Priory, Surrey, one *s* *Educ* Glasgow and Germany Member of Edinburgh Society of Accountants, 1880, Member of Glasgow Institute of Accountants and Actuaries, 1894, President 1926-28, partner of Kerr, MacLeod & Macfarlan, Chartered Accountants, Glasgow, Director of Clydesdale Bank and Scottish Union and National Insurance Company, M P (C) Central Division of Glasgow, 1915 18, Kelvingrove, Glasgow, 1918 22, Hon Sec since 1887 of the Glasgow Society of Sons of Ministers of the Church of Scotland, and Pres 1915-18, ex President of the Scottish National Unionist Association, Joint Convener of the Central Recruiting Committee (Joint Committee of Party Organizations), Glasgow and West of Scotland, Member of Royal Commission under Defence of the Realm Act on Licensed Trade Compensation Claims, and of Royal Commission on State Purchase and Control of Liquor Trade (Scotland), Hon Treasurer of Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, and of Scottish National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, President of the Glasgow Royal Cancer Hosp, Member of General Assembly of Church of Scotland, and of Committee on Union of Scottish Presbyterian Churches, Member of Company of Royal Archers, the King's Body Guard in Scotland *Heir s* J M Norman MacLeod, *q v* *Address* 4 Park Circus Place, Glasgow *Clubs* Carlton, Western, Glasgow, University, Edinburgh

MacLEOD, John Mackintosh Norman, C A, Rothesay Herald since 1929, Unicorn Pursuivant, 1925-29, *b* 10 Aug 1891, *e s* of Sir John M MacLeod, Bart, *q v*, *m* 1918, Isa, *d* of Francesco Brusati, Milan, one *s* *Educ* Winchester College Served European War, Lieut R N V R 1914 19, partner in Kerr, MacLeod & Macfarlan, C A. *Address* 149 West George Street, Glasgow 7 Central 2587 *Clubs* Western, Art, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

MACLEOD, John MacLeod Hendrie, M A, M D Aberd, F R C P Lond, Lecturer on Skin Diseases, London School of Tropical Medicine, Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Charing Cross Hospital, Consulting Physician for Skin Diseases to the Metropolitan Asylums Board, late Editor British Journal of Dermatology, *b* 1870, *e s* of late John Balmain MacLeod, M D, Dundee, and Catherine, *d* of John Hendrie, Galston, Ayrshire, *m* Eva, *d* of late Joseph Ruston, Monks Manor, Lincoln, and 5 St George's Place, London, one *s* one *d*. *Educ* St Andrews and Aberdeen Universities, Paris, Hamburg, and University of Vienna *Publications* Textbook on the Diseases of the Skin, articles on the Anatomy and Bacteriology of the Skin in the Encyclopædia Medica, article on the Diseases of the Nail in Quain's Dictionary of Medicine, and a number of contributions to the literature on Skin Diseases in various current journals *Recreations* shooting, fishing, sailing, etc *Address* 11 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1121 *Clubs* Bath, Savile, Ranelagh

See also Walter Heape

MACLEOD, Colonel John Norman, C M G 1917, C I E 1908, Kaiser i Hind Decoration for public service in India in connection with serum treatment of plague, 1901, I M S retired, invalided by war service, 1917, M A, M B, F R C S Edin, F R I P H, *b* 8 May 1865, *s* of late Rev Dr John MacLeod of Morven and Govan and Alexa Mary, *d*. of General Duncan Macpherson, Indian Army, *m*. Katherine Campbell, *d* of P M'Intyreof Kildowan, Glasgow, one *s* one *d* Served with XI Bengal (P W O) Lancers Relief of Chitral (despatches, medal with clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (clasp, despatches), Surgeon on personal Staff of Commander in Chief, India, 1894, and appointed to personal Staff of G O C in field, N W Frontier, Tirah, 1897, appointed to Political Depart. of Govt of India, 1900, and served in Nepal, Rajputana, Punjab, Baluchistan, Central India, is a Fellow of Royal Institute of Public Health, honoris causa, twice thanked by Government of India for control of cholera and plague epidemics (C I E), during European War commanded hospital ship, served France (despatches, C M G), Commandant General War Hospital for Indians, Pavilion and Dome, Brighton, Commandant Queen Mary's Hospitals for limbless soldiers and sailors, Roehampton House and Dover House, Roehampton, 1918-21 *Club* Junior United Service

MACLEOD, Lewis Rose, Editor Rand Daily Mail, Johannesburg, since 1924, *b* Oamaru, New Zealand, 6 Aug 1875, *y s* of Donald Archibald Macleod of Skye and Margaret Rose of Tain Scotland, *m* Beatrice Louise, 2nd *d* of William Moncur Wallis of Young, New South Wales, two *d* *Educ* Moore College Grammar School, N S W, privately Entered journalism in Australia at age of twenty, after short period spent in farming and railway construction under pioneer conditions, contributed extensively in prose and verse to Australian publications, including Sydney Bulletin, and later was for a time editor of a goldfield newspaper in New South Wales backblocks, went to South Africa

in 1905 and became first editor Johannesburg Sunday Times, where he wrote libretto first South African musical comedy, The Girl from Springfontein, went to London, 1916, literary editor of The Daily Mail, 1916 24 *Publications* Several one act plays and two musical comedies *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* P O Box 1138, Johannesburg, S A *Clubs* Savage, Rand, Country, Johannesburg, Pretoria, Country, Pretoria

MACLEOD, Colonel Malcolm D S O, M C, late R E, General Staff, War Office, since 1920 *e s* of late Malcolm Neynoe MacLeod, Rajpur, Chumparun, India, *m* 1924, Elsie May, *d* of W E Gould, of Wootton, New Milton *Educ* Rugby School, R M Academy, Woolwich Commissioned, 1900, served India, 1902 14, with Military Works Services, 1902 4 afterwards in the Survey of India, served in France, Belgium, and Germany during World War in command first of the 145th A.T Company R E, and afterwards of the 4th Field Survey Battalion, Chief Instructor, School of Artillery Salisbury Plain, 1919 23, Ordnance Survey, Southampton, 1923 25 *Publications* Articles in various journals on Military Survey and Aeroplane Photographic Survey *Recreations* Rugby football for Blackheath F C, 1901 and 1902, hockey, cricket, golf, lawn tennis, and skiing *Address* Galway Lodge, Church Grove, Fleet *M* YL 182 *Club* United Service

MacLEOD, Captain Minden Whyte-Melville, D S O, R A, *b* 1896, *y s* of late M N MacLeod, Behar, India *m* 1926, Violet *o d* of late Major J Elsdale Molson and Mrs Molson, of Goring Hall, Worthing, one *d* *Educ* Rugby Woolwich Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches) Iraq, 1920 (medal and clasp), Waziristan, 1921 24 (medal and clasp) *Recreations* tennis, golf, cricket, polo *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

MACLEOD, Lieut.-Col Norman, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Officer of the Legion of Honour J P, chartered accountant *b* 14 June 1872, *s* of Rev Donald MacLeod, D D *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Served Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1914-19 (wounded, gassed, despatches thrice), Gentleman of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland Royal Company of Archers, Government Director David MacBrayne (1928), Ltd, Trustee Greenock Harbour, Hon Treasurer Officers Association and British Legion, Glasgow and West of Scotland Branches, joint author History 7th Batt Q O Cameron Highlanders, partner of Kerr, MacLeod & Macfarlan, C A *Address* 149 West George Street, Glasgow *T* Central 2587 *Clubs* Western, Glasgow, New, Edinburgh, Highland, Inverness, Mudhook Yacht

MACLEOD, Sir Norman (Cranstoun), Kt, *cr* 1919 3rd *s* of late R B Æ Macleod, of Cadboll, Ross shire *b* 10 July 1866, *m* Anna Augusta, *d* of late Charles Hormann, and *widow* of late Richard Morris *Educ* Wellington College New College, Oxford Called to Bar 1890, Official Assignee, Bombay, 1900, Member of Legislative Council of India 1908 Puisne Judge of Bombay, 1910 19, Chief Justice, High Court, Bombay, 1919-26 *Address* Pyports, Cobham, Surrey

MACLEOD, Sir Reginald, of Macleod, 24th Chief of Clan, K C B, *cr* 1905 Director of Shell Transport and Trading Co, Gresham Life Assurance, etc, *b* Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye, 1 Feb 1847, 2nd *surv s* of Norman Macleod of Macleod and Louisa Barbara, *d* of Lord St John of Bletsoe, *m* 1877, Lady Agnes Mary Cecilia Northcote (*d* 1921), *e d* of 1st Earl of Iddesleigh, two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Camb B A 1868 Queen's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, 1889 1900, Registrar General for England and Wales, 1900 2 Under Secretary for Scotland, 1902 8, contested (C) Inverness, 1910 *Address* Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye, 19 Cheyne Place S W 3, *T* Flaxman 3800 *Clubs* Carlton New, Edinburgh

See also Hubert Walter

MACLEOD, Colonel Robert Lockhart Ross, C B 1917, C B E 1919, M B, D P H *b* 20 Sep 1868, Major R A M C 1897, Lt Col 1905, Col 1915, served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps) European War, 1914 1917 (despatches thrice, C B), Deputy Director Medical Services, 1915 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MACLEOD, Major Roderick, D S O 1919 M C, R A, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Meerut District, India, since 1930 *b* 13 Nov 1891 *s* of late Roderick Henry Macleod, I C S, and Emily Stevenson *m* 1916 Colleen Cliff, *d* of Col W J Honner no c *Educ* Rugby School R M A Woolwich Commissioned in Royal Field Artillery, 1911 posted 80th Battery, R F A, Ireland, 1912 served European War, France Belgium and Italy, Aug 1914 March 1919, Lieut, Dec 1914, Temp Capt, 1915, Acting Major, 1917 1919, Substantive Capt 1916, Substantive Major, 1929, (D S O, M C despatches) wounded, 26 Aug 1914, and evacuated to England returned to France, Nov 1914 Staff College, Camberley, 1926 and 1927 (graduated) posted to India, 1928 G S O 3 Meerut District, 1929 *Recreations* riding and golf, won Army in India Golf Championship, 1930 *Address* c/o Headquarters, Meerut District U P India, c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, Cox s and King s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

MACLEOD, Rev Roderick Charles, Vicar of Mitford, Morpeth, since 1896, Rural Dean of Morpeth, 1910-20, Hon Canon Newcastle since 1916 *b* 18 Apr 1852 *y s* of late Norman Macleod of Macleod, *m* 1885, Katharine Louisa, *d* of Rev W E Jelf of Caerdeon Dolgelly, two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge Ordained, 1875 Curate of Great Berkhampsted 1875 77, Chalfont St Giles, 1877 79 Brackley, 1879 80, Lamport, Northants, 1880 84 Rector of Conington, 1884 86, Vicar of Bolney Sussex 1886-96 *Publications* Sunday Thoughts The MacLeods of Dunvegan, The Island Clans *Address* Mitford Vicarage, Morpeth *M* GE 3140

MACLEOD, Col Roderick William, C B 1907 Indian Army, *b* 16 Dec 1851 Entered Army 1872, Captain, I S C 1884 Major 1892, Lieut Col 1898, Brevet Col 1902 served Jowaki Expedition, 1877 78 (medal with clasp), Afghan War, 1878 79 (despatches medal with clasp), Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches, clasp), 1st and 2nd Miranzai Expeditions, 1891 (wounded clasp) Chitral 1895 (medal with clasp), N W Frontier, Waziristan 1901 2 (despatches, clasp) retired, 1910

MACLEOD, Roderick Willoughby, of Cadboll, J P, D L County of Ross and Cromarty *b* 29 May 1858 *s* of Robert Bruce Aeneas Macleod of Cadboll and Ellen Augusta *d* of Sir John Pollard Willoughby, Bt, *m* 1897, Alice Olivia, *d* of Edward Tierney Darell two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Eton, Cambridge Entered army 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1880, Captain, 1887, retired, 1892 *Heir s* Robert Bruce Darell, *b* 19 Nov 1897 *Clubs* Naval and Military New, Edinburgh

MACLEOD, Simon John Fraser, K C 1905 LL B a Commissioner of the Board of Control *b* 29 Aug 1857 2nd *s* of the late Inspector General William Macleod, M D, C B R.N, *m.* Catherine Florence (*d* 1912), *d* of late William Nelson, Salisbury Green Edinburgh one *s.* two *d* Student, Middle Temple, 1878 called to Bar, 1881 *Address* 9 Cranley Man

sions, S W 7, Caxton House West, S W, Wardley, Studland, Dorset. *T* Ken 7841 *Clubs* Conservative, Ranelagh

See also Lt Col D E Forman

McLEOD, Lt -Colonel Torquil John, D S O 1916 retired, *b* 30 June 1870, *s* of late General Sir John McLeod, G C B *m* Esmie Laughame Allen, 1905, one *d Educ* Glenalmond, Sandhurst 60th Rifles, 1890 1892 3rd Gurkha Rifles, 1892 94, 1st Gurkha Rifles, 1894 1908 7th Gurkha Rifles, 1908-20 retired, 1920 served Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp), Waziristan Expedition, 1894 (clasp) Chitral Expedition, 1895 N W F India Mohamad Tirah Bazaar Valley, 1897 98 (medal and 2 clasps), European War, Egypt, Mesopotamia, and Palestine (wounded twice, despatches, Victory medal, Mons Star, and War Medal, D S O) 2nd Lt 1890, Capt 1901 Major, 1908 Lt Col 1916 *Recreations* golf, curling, fishing *Address* Southern Lodge, St Andrews, Fife *M* FG 3098, SP 7831

MACLEOD, Rev Canon William Arthur, M A, Canon of Wakefield Cathedral since 1919 and Rural Dean, Vicar of Wakefield since 1919, Proctor in Convocation, *b* Duns, Berwickshire, 1867, 3rd *s* of late Rev Dr John Macleod, Minister of Govan, and Alexa Mary, *d* of General Duncan MacPherson of Burgie, *m* 1900, Blanche Sybil, *d* of late Rev Ralph Daly Cocking, Vicar of Holy Trinity Church, Brighton, two *d Educ* Loretto, Selwyn College, Cambridge, Leeds Clergy School Deacon, 1892, Priest, 1893 Curate of Christ Church, Greenwich, 1892 93, of Addington Parish Church, Surrey, 1893 97, of Godalming Parish Church, 1897 1900, Chaplain in St Petersburg, 1900-8, Vicar of All Saints, South Acton, W, 1908 19, T C F, B E F, 1917 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* The Vicarage, Wakefield T Wakefield 2904 *Club* Caledonian

McLINTOCK, Sir William, G B E, 1929, K B E, *cr* 1922, C V O 1922 Member of the Glasgow Institute of Accountants and Actuaries, *b* Glasgow, 26 Sep 1873, *e s* of Thomson McLintock, chartered accountant, Glasgow, *m* 1901, Margaret, *d* of Henry Lyons, Sligo, one *s* three *d Educ* Dumfries Academy, Glasgow High School Senior partner of Thomson McLintock & Co, Chartered Accountants, London, Glasgow, and other towns in Great Britain, served on Financial Risks Committee, Member Royal Commission on Income Tax, Member Board of Referees, Industrial Arbitration Court, acted as one of the Financial Advisers to the Imperial Wireless and Cable Conference, National Debt and Taxation Committee, Company Law Amendment and Unemployment Insurance Committees, Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928 *Recreation* golf *Address* Tudor Lodge, Wimbledon, 171 Queen Street, E C 4 *T A* c/o Teemakell, Cannon, London *T* Putney 7444 *Clubs* Bath, Caledonian, City of London, Gresham, Reform, New Glasgow

McLINTOCK, William Francis Porter, D Sc, F R S E, F G S, Curator, Museum of Practical Geology, since 1921, *b* Edinburgh, 2 Feb 1887, *e s* of Peter Buchanan McLintock, unmarried *Educ* George Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh Assistant Curator, Museum of Practical Geology, 1907 11, in charge of Geological Department, Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, 1911 21 *Publications* Papers on mineralogical and petrographical subjects *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* 28 Jermyn Street, S W 1

MACLOONE, James, K C Ireland, 1911, *e s* of late Joseph MacLoone, J P Donegal, *m* 1908, Florence, *y d* of late William Richardson of Springfield, Crumlin, County Dublin *Educ* St Patrick's College, Armagh, Trinity College, Dublin Called to Irish Bar, 1893, Junior Crown Counsel for County Westmeath, 1907, resigned, 1910, Senior Crown Counsel for County Tyrone, Revising Barrister for City of Belfast, 1908 13, County of Dublin, 1914 *Address* 85 Merrion Square, Dublin *T* 3275 *Clubs* National Liberal, Stephen's Green, Dublin

McLOUGHLIN, Edward Patrick, B A, M B, B Ch, B A O, Professor of Anatomy, University College, Dublin *Educ* University College, Blackrock, Catholic University School of Medicine, Dublin, and St. Thomas's Hospital, London *Address* University College, Dublin

McLOUGHLIN, Maj -Gen George Somers, C M G 1915, D S O 1899, late R A M C, *b* 13 May 1867, 2nd *s* of late Lieut Col J M'Loughlin, *m* 1901, Audrey Katharine (*d* 1927), *d* of Rev A H Harrison Entered Army, 1890, Major, 1902, Lt Col 1912, Maj Gen 1922, served Uganda, 1897 98 (despatches, D S O, 3rd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, medal with 2 clasps), South Africa, 1900 1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C M G) retired pay, 1922 *Club* Army and Navy

McLOUGHLIN, Lieut - Col Mark Wilson, D S O 1902, O B E 1918, *b* 1877 Served South Africa with Roberts Horse, 1899 1902 (despatches, D S O), European War, 1914 20 (despatches, O B E) *Address* Box 247 Pretoria, S A

MACLURE, Sir John Edward Stanley, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1898, late Colonel and Chief Paymaster, Army Pay Department, retired, 1913 re employed on War Service, *b* 25 Feb 1869, *e s* of 1st Bt and Eleanor, *d* of Thomas Nettleship, East Sheen, Surrey, *m* 1898, Ruth Ina Muriel, *e d* of late W B M'Hardy, Commander R.N, and Chief Constable of Lanarkshire, two *s* two *d Educ* Royal Military College, Sandhurst Command Paymaster on Staff, Scottish Command, formerly served in both battalions of the Manchester Regiment in Ireland and India, until incapacitated for further active service transferred to the Army Pay Department *Heir s* John William Spencer [*b* 4 Feb 1899, *m* 1929, Elspeth King, *er d* of late Alexander King Clark, Wykeham Hatch West Byfleet, Captain King's Royal Rifles, served with Regt in France and North Russia *Club* United Service] *Address* Brantwood, Dartnell Park, Byfleet *T* Byfleet 429 *Club* Junior United Service

MACLUSKEY, Rev John B, R C Missionary Rector, St John's, Glasgow, since 1882, *b* 1851 *Educ* St Aloysius College, Glasgow, Blairs College Ordained priest, 1876 Has been on mission work in St Margaret's, Glasgow Cathedral *Address* 90 Portugal Street, Glasgow

McMAHON, Col Sir (Arthur) Henry, G C M G, *cr* 1916, K C I E, *cr* 1906, G C V O, *cr* 1911, C S I 1897, F S A, F Z S, F G S, etc, Knight of Justice of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, *b* 28 Nov 1862, *e surv s* of Lieut General C A McMahon, F R S, and Elisabeth, *d* of late Lieut Colonel C F Head, 93rd Highlanders, *m* Oct. 1886, Mary Evelyn (Dame of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, has Order of El Kamel of Egypt), *d* of late F Christopher Bland, Derryquin Castle, Co Kerry two *d Educ* Haileybury, Royal Military College, Sandhurst (obtained Sword of Honour, 1882) Joined 8th (The King's) Regt., 1883, entered Indian Staff Corps and joined 1st Sikhs, Punjab Frontier Force, 1885, entered Punjab Commission, 1887, joined Indian Political Department, 1890 accompanied Kundar and Sherani Expeditions as Political Officer, Pol Agent, Zhob, 1891 and 1893 Pol Agent, Thulchotiali, 1892, accompanied Durand Mission to Cabul as Pol Officer, 1893 (C I E), as British Commissioner demarcated boundary between Beluchistan and Afghanistan, 1894 95 96 (C S I),

Pol Agent Gilgit, 1897 98, Pol. Agent, Dir, Swat, and Chitral, 1899 1901, Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Beluchistan 1901 2, H B M s Arbitrator on boundary between Persia and Afghanistan in Seistan, and as such British Commissioner Seistan Mission 1903 5 (K C I E), Chief Officer in charge of the visit of the Amir of Afghanistan to India, 1907, created an Afghan Sardar of the First Class, 1907, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner of Beluchistan, 1905 11, Foreign Secretary to the Government of India, 1911 14, appointed Master of Ceremonies to His Majesty the King during the Royal visit to India (G C V O), British Plenipotentiary for Treaty regarding Tibet between England, China, and Tibet, 1913 14 First High Commissioner Egypt (British Protectorate), 1914 16, Grand Commander of Egyptian order of Mahomed Ali, British Commissioner on Middle East International Commission (Peace Conference), 1919, created officer of the first class of the Order of El Nahda by the King of the Hedjaz, 1920, Chairman of Management Committee and Member of Board of British Empire Exhibition, 1920 25, Chairman of Fellowship of British Empire since 1923 *Recreations* shooting, yachting *Address* 5 Wilton Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7662 *Clubs* Athenæum, United Service, Garrick, Savile, Beefsteak, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

MACMAHON, Ella, novelist, *o d.* of late Rev J H MacMahon, M A, Chaplain to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and Frances (*d* 1898), *e d* of T S Snagge, *b* Dublin unmarried *Educ* home Served in Government Departments including War Trade Intelligence Dept, 1915-19, has written much for various magazines and periodicals, as well as in the daily press, and particularly on historical and archæological subjects, also Talks on literary subjects for the British Broadcasting Company, served in War Trade Intelligence Dept during the War *Publications* A New Note, 1894, A Modern Man, 1895, A Pitiful Passion, 1896, The Touchstone of Life, 1897, An Honourable Estate, 1898, Fortune s Yellow, 1900 Such as have Erred, 1902, Jemima, 1903, The Other Son, 1904, Oxendale, 1905, An Elderly Person, 1906, The Heart s Banishment, 1907, The Court of Conscience, 1908, Fancy O Brien, 1909, The Straits of Poverty, 1911, The Divine Folly, 1913, The Job, 1914, A Rich Man s Table, 1916, John Fitzhenry, 1920, Mercy and Truth, 1923, Wind of Dawn, 1927, Irish Vignettes, 1928 *Recreations* travelling, art, the drama, and classical music *Address* 3 Honiton Mansions, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 2226 *Club* Lyceum

M'MAHON, Major Francis Richard, D S O 1917, late R E, *b* Wellington, N Z, 1 Nov 1878, *s* of Martin M'Mahon and Mary Dunne, *m*, 1915, Alice Joan, *d.* of Rev T Jones, Manor Park, three *d* *Educ* Clyde, Quay School and St Patrick's College, N Z Began mining Engineering on Central Otago Goldfields, N Z graduated, 1905, went to W Africa (Gold Coast), 1905, Dutch Guiana, 1906, French Guiana, 1907, British Guiana, 1907, Myitkyina, Upper Burma, 1909 Alaska, on behalf of British Capital 1910, went to N Nigeria on behalf of English Coy and took up the present Concessions of the Damo Nigerian Tin Coy 1912 joined 2nd King Edward's Horse on their formation, 13 Aug 1914, Commission in Shropshire Light Infantry, 24 Dec, Capt Royal Engineers, 12 May 1915, Major, 20 Oct 1915, went to France, 8 Jan 1915, gassed at Cambrai, Nov 1917, joined Ministry of Munitions (Aircraft), 1918, transferred to Air Ministry, 1920, Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society, Member Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Member Institute of Mech Engineers. *Recreations* big game shooting, tennis.

M'MAHON, Major Sir Horace Westropp, 5th Bt., *cr* 1817, D S O 1896, O B E Reserve of Officers, *b* 28 Oct 1868, 2nd *s* of 3rd Bt and Frances Mary, *d* of John Holford *S b* 1893, *m* 1911, Ellie Maude, *d* of Hon H Moses, M L C, Sydney, and *widow* of Captain C E Bancroft, Royal Welsh Fusiliers Joined Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1885 Captain, 1895 served South Africa, 1896 (severely wounded despatches, D S O, medal), Crete, 1898 (brevet Major), South Africa, 1899 1900 *Heir c* Major Kellerman Eyre M'Mahon [late King s Shropshire L I, *b* 24 Aug 1860, *m* 1899, Lydia Mary, *widow* of Slingsby Cradock, 19th Hussars, one *s*] *Address* Beechwood House, Lavington Park, Petworth, Sussex

See also Maj Gen J Spens

MACMAHON, Major - General Hugh Francis Edward, C B E 1925 M C Director Supplies and Transport, India, since 1929, *b* 13 Oct 1880, *e s* of late Captain E L MacMahon, Madras Staff Corps, *m* 1909, Agnes Hearn, *e d* of A E Cumming, late Judge of the Small Cause Court, Karachi, three *d* *Educ* Pocklington, Bedford, R M C, Sandhurst First Commission in the Indian Staff Corps, 1900, served Waziristan, 1901 2, joined Supply and Transport Corps, 1904, served European War, 1914-19, France and Mesopotamia (despatches five times, M C, Brevet Lieut -Col 1918), Kurdistan, 1919 Instructor Staff College, Quetta, 1919-23, Colonel, 1922, served Waziristan, 1923-24 (despatches, C B E), A A and Q M G, Waziristan District, Dera Ismail Khan, D D M Q, A H Q, 1928, Deputy Director Supplies and Transport, India, 1928 29, A D C to the King, 1929 *Recreations* riding, tennis, golf *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* United Service

MACMAHON, Rt Hon James, P C Ire 1920 Under-Secretary to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland 1918 22, *b* Belfast, 20 Apr 1865, *m* 1892, May, *e d* of John Rochford, C E Kingstown, Co Dublin, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Christian Brothers School, Armagh, Blackrock College, Co Dublin Assistant Secretary P O Ireland, 1913, Secretary to P O in Ireland 1916, Captain, Portmarnock Golf Club, 1918 *Address* Castlemount, Castleknock Co Dublin *T* Castleknock 10 *Clubs* Stephen s Green, Automobile, Dublin

McMAHON, Rt Rev Mgr John, P P, V G, *b* Miltown Malbay, Co Clare 15 Oct 1844, *s* of Michael McMahon and Ellen Davoren *Educ* Summerhill College, Athlone, St Patrick s College, Maynooth, 1862 68 Ordained priest, 2 June 1868, served as Curate in Quin, 1868 78, Nenagh, 1878 90, Parish priest in Silvermines, 1890 1907, Clare Castle 1897 1907, Domestic Prelate to Holy See, Monsignor, 1918 *Address* St Mary s, Nenagh Co Tipperary, Ireland

MACMAHON, Lieutenant-General Peadar, Secretary, Department of Defence Irish Free State, since 1927, *b* 10 Jan 1893 *m* 1924, Anne Parkinson, two *s* one *d* General Officer Commanding Curragh Training Camp, 1922 24, Chief of Staff, 1924 27 *Address* Hamilton, 77 Ailesbury Road, Ballsbridge, Dublin *T* Ballsbridge 1173

MACMANAWAY, Right Rev James, *see* Clogher, Bishop of

MAC MANUS, Seumas, author *b* Donegal *m* 1st, 1901, Ethna Carbery, the poetess (*d* 1902), 2nd, 1911, Catalina Violante Páez, Venezuela, two *d* *Educ* at a mountain school of Donegal Became a schoolmaster contributed verse and prose to various journals visited America, 1899, subsequently contributed to all the leading American magazines now visits America every winter as a lecturer Made LL D Notre Dame University, Indiana, 1917 *Publications* Through the Turf Smoke, The Bewitched Fiddle, In Chimney Corners, Donegal

Fairy Tales, Donegal Wonder Tales, 'Twas in Dhroll Donegal, Ballads of a Country Boy (poems), The Leadin' Road to Donegal, The Red Poocher, The Humours of Donegal, Irish Nights, The Bend of the Road, Dr Kilgannon, A Lad of the O Friels, Yourself and the Neighbours, Ireland's Case, Lo, and Behold ye, Top o' the Mornin, The Story of the Irish Race *Plays* The Woman of Seven Sorrows, The Hard Hearted Man, Orange and Green, The Lad from Largymore, Rory Wins, Bong Tong come to Balrithery, Mrs Connolly's Cashmere, Nabby Harren s Matching, Top o' the Mornin *Recreations* walking and riding *Address* Dun Ethna, Mount Charles, Co Donegal, The Manor House, Piermont, New York

McMASTER, Hon Andrew R, K C 1910 M L A for the County of Compton since 1929 Treasurer of the Province of Quebec since 1929, *b* Montreal, Quebec, 6 Nov 1876 s of John Andrew McMaster and Amelia McMaster *m* 1902, Florence B Walker, one *s* five *d* *Educ* Montreal High School, Montreal Collegiate Institute, McGill University, Edinburgh University Admitted to the Bar, 1901, elected to the House of Commons of Canada for the County of Brome, 1917, re elected, 1921 *Recreation* sailing *Address* 365 Metcalfe Avenue, Westmount, Montreal, Canada *T A* Cammacco *Clubs* University, Mount Stephen, Reform, Montreal, University, Ottawa, Garrison, Quebec

MACMASTER, James, M A, D Lit, LL D Professor of Greek and Latin, and President of Faculty, Magee College *Address* 3 College Avenue, Londonderry

McMASTER, John Bach, Ph D, Litt D, LL D, Professor American History, University of Pennsylvania, 1888 1920, *b* Brooklyn, N Y, 29 June 1852, *s* of James and Julia Bach McMaster *m* 1887, Gertrude Stevenson, two *s* *Educ* College of City of New York Instructor in English, Coll City, N Y, 1872, Civil Engineer, 1873 77, Instructor Civil Engineering, Princeton University, 1877 83, President American Historical Association, 1905, Hon Vice Pres Pennsylvania Historical Society Member New English Historical Genealogical Society, Assoc Ed American Historical Review, 1895 8 *Publications* Contributor to Scientific periodicals, History of the People of the U S, 8 vols, With the Fathers, Benjamin Franklin (American Men of Letters Series), Daniel Webster, School History of the U S, Brief History of the U S, Primary History of the U S, Chapters ix, xi, xii, vol 7, Cambridge Modern History, Life and Times of Stephen Girard 2 vols, The United States in the World War, 2 vols, History of the People of the United States, 1861-65 *Recreations* boating, tennis, golf, shooting *Address* 2109 De Lancey Street, Philadelphia, U S A *Clubs* University, Franklin Inn (Pres), Philadelphia

McMASTER, Colonel John Maxwell, C M G 1916, *b* 11 Sep 1855, *s* of William McMaster, *m*. 1896 Frances Louisa, *d* of Francis Robinson of Fairfield, Liverpool *Educ* Dundalk Grammar School, Liverpool College, A A Oxon A solicitor of the Supreme Court, served 46 years in Volunteer Force and Territorial Army, Lt Col and Hon Col 5th (Rifle) Batt The King s Regiment (Liverpool), 1906 17, T F Res 1917 Col 1918, Officer in charge No 2 Infantry Record Office, York, 1917-20, Long Service Medal, 1895, V D 1902, T D 1919 served European War, 1914 15, battles of Neuve Chapelle, Festubert and Loos (despatches, C M G), President Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, 1921 22, Chairman the Conservative Club, Liverpool, 1926-27 *Address* Oak Cottage, The Serpentine, Grassendale, Liverpool T Garston, Liverpool 575, Bank, Liverpool 1083 *M* kD 8988 *Club* Constitutional, Liverpool

M'MEANS, Lt -Col Hon Lendrum, K C 1909, *b* Brantford, Ontario, 30 July 1859, *m* 1884, three *s.* one *d* *Educ* Brantford, Toronto Called to Bar of Ontario, 1881, Manitoba Bar, 1882, called to the Senate of Canada, 1917, President Autofinance, Limted, M P P South Winnipeg, 1910-14, Lt Col C E F, Feb 28, 1916, recruited the 221st Batt. C E F *Recreations* golf, motoring, shooting, fishing *Address* 393 Broadway, Winnipeg, Man *T A* M'Means, Winnipeg *T* N 2816 *Clubs* Manitoba, St. Charles Country Winnipeg

MACMECHAN, Archibald M'Kellar, George Munro Professor of English Language and Literature, Dalhousie College, Halifax, Nova Scotia, since 1889, *b* 21 June 1862, *e s* of Rev John MacMechan and Mary Jean, *e d.* of Hon Archibald M'Kellar, *m* 1889, Edith May, *e d.* of David Colin Cowan, three *d* *Educ.* Picton Union School, Hamilton Collegiate Institute, University of Toronto Graduated with Honours in Modern Languages, 1884, Modern Languages Master, Galt Collegiate Inst 1885 86, Scholar in German, Johns Hopkins University, 1886 Fellow in German, 1887, Doctor of Philosophy, 1889, President Nova Scotia Historical Soc, 1907 1909, F R S Can 1916, LL D (Hon), University of Toronto, 1920, Vice President, Canadian Authors Association, President, Halifax Canadian Club, 1928, gave courses in Summer School of Chicago University, 1908 Columbia, 1907 and 1908, Butler, 1909 North Western, 1924, Harvard, 1925, 1926, and 1927 *Publications* The Relations of Hans Sachs to the Decameron (doctor s dissert.), 1890, edited Sartor Resartus, 1896, Heroes and Hero Worship, 1900, Nova Scotia Archives II, The Porter of Bagdad, 1901, Nova Scotia Archives III, Poems of Tennyson, 1907, Nova Scotia under English Rule, 1713 1913 (Canada and its Provinces, vols xiii, xiv), 1913, The Life of a Little College, 1914, The Winning of Responsible Government (Chronicles of Canada), 1915, Nova Scotia Chap books Sagas of the Sea, 1923, Head Waters of Canadian Literature, Old Province Tales, 1924, The Book of Ultima Thule, 1927, There Go the Ships, 1928, Red Snow on Grand Pre, 1930, many articles in various magazines and journals, Reviewer for The Standard (Montreal) since 1906 *Recreations* swimming, golf, walking, chess *Address* 72 Victoria Road, Halifax, N S

See also Captain C C Dobson

MacMICHAEL, Harold (Alfred), C M G 1927, D S O 1917, Civil Secretary, Sudan Government, since 1926, *s* of late Rev C MacMichael and late Hon Mrs MacMichael, *b* 15 Oct 1882, *m* 1919, Nesta, *d* of late Rev J Otter Stephens two *d* *Educ* King s Lynn and Bedford Schools, Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1st class Honours in Classics, 1904 Joined Sudan Political Service, 1905, successively Inspector in Provinces of Kordofan, Blue Nile, and Khartoum, Political and Intelligence Officer with Expeditionary Force which reoccupied Darfur, 1916 (despatches three times, D S O), Sub Governor of Darfur Province, Asst Civil Sec, Order of the Nile (2nd class), 1930, Burton Memorial Medal of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1928 *Publications* The Tribes of Northern and Central Kordofan, 1912, A History of the Arabs in the Sudan, 1922 *Recreation* won Public Schools fencing championship, 1901 *Address* Khartoum, Sudan *Club* Conservative

MACMICHAEL, The Hon Mr Neil, C S I 1926, *b* 28 July 1871, *s* of late Rev N Macmichael, Craignish, Argyllshire, *m* 1919, Margaret, *d* of late Hugh Macnish, Greenwood, Assam, two *d* *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Balliol College, Oxford First Class Honours in Mathematics, 1893 Entered I C S, 1893, Special Settlement Officer, 1900-4, Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1904 5, Collector

and District Magistrate, 1908 18, Member Board of Revenue, 1921 Officiating First Member Board of Revenue, Madras 1925, Temporary Member, Executive Council, Madras, 1927, retired 1929 *Recreations* shooting, fishing

M'MICHAEL, R C, K.C. *Address* Royal Bank Building, Montreal, Canada.

McMICKING, Major Gilbert, C M G, *b* 24 Mar 1862, 3rd *s* of late Gilbert McMicking of Miltonise, and Helen, *d* of Alexander MacFarlane of Thornhill, *m* 1st, 1898, Gertrude Rosabel (*d* 1920), *y d* of late Nathaniel Gore, two *s*, 2nd, 1921, Ethel *y d* of late Binny Douglas and Mrs Douglas, formerly of 108 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S W *Educ* Cheltenham College, R.M Academy, Woolwich Captain, R A, retired, commanded C I V Battery, South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 8 clasps, C M G, hon Major in Army), Temp Major, R F A., Oct 1914, Temp Lt Col, R F A, Feb-Oct 1915 (1914 15 Star, General Service, Victory Medal), M P (L) Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, 1906 10, and 1910 18, Galloway, 1918 22, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1908 10 *Address* 26 Carlyle Square, Chelsea, S W 3, Miltonise, Glenwhilly, Stranraer *Club* Reform

McMICKING, Col Harry, C B 1922, D S O 1912, p s c, late R S (Lothian Regt), *b* 28 Oct 1867, *y s* of late G McMicking of Miltonise, Wigtownshire, *m* 1907, Gertrude, *o d* of 4th Duke de Stacpoole, two *s* Joined Regt 1887, Capt. 1896, Major, 1904, served S Africa 1899 1902, on Staff Mounted Infantry and later as column commander (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), including Modder River, Paardeberg, Bloemfontein, etc, European War, 1914 (despatches, Bt Col, 1914 Star, wounded), retired pay, 1923 *Club* Naval and Military

McMICKING, Major Neil, D S O 1919 M C, The Black Watch, *b* 3 June 1894, *o s* of T McMicking of Broomlgg, Dumfries, *m* 1927, Margaret Winifred, *e d* of David Landale of Dalswinton, Dumfries *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded three times, despatches five times, M C, D S O 1914 Star), Commanded Tanks sent to General Denniken's Army, S Russia, 1919 (Order of St Anne, 2nd Class, with swords), served in Waziristan, 1920 *Club* Caledonian

M A C M I L L A N, Baron (Life Peer), of Aberfeldy, *cr* 1930, **Hugh Pattison Macmillan,** P C 1924, K C 1912, a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1930, *b* 20 Feb 1873, *o s* of late Rev Hugh Macmillan, D D LL D, Greenock, *m* 1901, Elizabeth Katharine Grace, *d.* of late W J Marshall, M D, Greenock *Educ* Edinburgh University (M A, with First Class Honours in Philosophy, 1893), and Glasgow University (LL B 1896, Cunninghame Scholar), F R S E, Hon LL D Edinburgh University, 1924, Glasgow University, 1930, Birmingham University 1930 Advocate of the Scottish Bar, 1897, Examiner in Law, Glasgow University, 1899 1904, Editor of the Juridical Review, 1900-7, Assistant Director of Intelligence, Ministry of Information, 1918, Senior Legal Assessor, City of Edinburgh, 1920-24, Lord Advocate of Scotland (non political), 1924 Standing Counsel, Convention of Royal Burghs, Scotland 1923-30, Honorary Bencher, Inner Temple, 1924, Chairman, Royal Commission on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, 1924, Chairman, Court of Inquiry, Coal Mining Industry Dispute, 1925, Chairman, Committee on British Pharmacopœia, 1926, Chairman, Home Office Committee on Street Offences, 1927, Chairman, Treasury Committee on Finance and Industry, 1929, appointed as a Court of Inquiry, Wool Industry Wages Dispute, 1930, Hon Member, Inst of Civil Engineers, Hon Member Royal Medico-Psychological Association, Hon Member American and Canadian Bar Associations, 1925, Chairman of Board of Management of Royal Commission for Exhibition of 1851, Member of Carnegie United Kingdom Trust and of Carnegie Trust for Universities of Scotland Chairman Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, Independent Chairman, Shipbuilding Industry Conferences, 1928 30, Chairman of the Court of the University of London *Address* 44 Grosvenor Road, Westminster, S W 1, Moon Hall, Ewhurst Surrey *T* Victoria 3046, Ewhurst 39 *Clubs* Athenæum Carlton, Beefsteak, New, Edinburgh

MACMILLAN, Archibald Morven, C I E 1925, I C S, Collector and District Magistrate, Ahmednagar, Bombay, *b* 25 April 1880, *s* of Archibald M Macmillan, J P, Rosneath, Dumbartonshire *Educ* Glasgow High School Glasgow Univ Christ Church, Oxford Entered Bombay Civil Service, 1903, served as Assistant Collector, various districts, as Manager, Encumbered Estates in Sind, as Collector and District Magistrate, Ratnagiri West Khandish, Surat *Club* East India United Service

MACMILLAN, Surg.-Comdr Charles Clarke, D S O, late R N *b* Australia, 4 April 1873, *s* of Rev I K Macmillan, *m* 1903, Katherine Marie Campbell, *y d* of Rev J Conway Walter *Educ* Edinburgh University M B, Ch M Edin, graduated, 1897 Served South Africa, 1900, with 12 pounder naval guns with General Buller in Natal, Surgeon of H M S Terrible in China war, 1900 *Decorated* for services with Naval Brigade at relief of Ladysmith *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W

McMILLAN, Sir Daniel Hunter, K C M G, *cr* 1902, Lieut Governor of Manitoba and Keewatin, 1900 11, *b* Jan 1846, *s* of James McMillan *m* 1877, Mary (*d.* 1922), *d* of James Lindsay of Collingwood, Ontario *Educ* Canada Served with Canadian Volunteers on Niagara Frontier, 1864, during Fenian Raid 1866, Red River Expedition, 1870, North Western Rebellion (medal), 1885, Member for Winnipeg in Manitoba Legislature, 1880 Member of Manitoba Government, 1889, formerly Lieut Col Manitoba Grenadiers *Address* Winnipeg, Manitoba *Club* Manitoba

MACMILLAN, Donald Baxter, explorer, *b* Provincetown, Mass 10 Nov 1874 *s* of Neil MacMillan and Sarah Rebecca Gardner unmarried *Educ* Bowdoin (A B 1898, A M 1910, Sc D 1918) Harvard Principal, Levi Hall School, N Gorman Me, 1898-1900, Head of Classical Department, Swarthmore Preparatory School, 1900-3, Instructor, Worcester (Mass) Academy 1903-8, Assistant in Peary Arctic Club North Polar Expedition, 1908 9, Member, Cabot Labrador Party, 1910, ethnological work among Esquimaux of Labrador 1911 and 1912, Leader of Crocker Land Expedition, 1913 17, Professor of Anthropology, Bowdoin College, Ensign, U S N R, Aviation, 1918-19, Commander, MacMillan Baffin Land Expedition, 1920 22, MacMillan North Greenland Expedition, 1923-24, Lieut Commander U S N R, 1925, MacMillan Polar Expedition, 1925, MacMillan Greenland Baffin Land Expedition, 1926, Rawson MacMillan Baffin Land Expedition, 1927 28, Bowdoin Baffin Land Expedition, 1929 *Publications* Four Years in the White North, 1926, Etah and Beyond, 1927 Kah da, an Eskimo Boy, 1929, With Peary on the Polar Sea, 1929 *Address* Freeport, Maine, U S A

MACMILLAN, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr* 1909, C V O 1928, *b* 5 Oct. 1851, *e s* of Daniel Macmillan of Cambridge, *m* 1874, Georgiana *d* of Thomas Warrin of Newtown, Long Island New York *Educ* Uppingham, Chairman of Macmillan & Co Limited, London, President, Publishers Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1900, 1901, 1911, and 1912, Trustee of

the Booksellers' Provident Institution, Member of Council of Royal Literary Fund, Chairman of Board of Management of National Hospital, Queen Square, Member of Royal Commission on Paper, 1916, J P, D L Herts, and a Commissioner of Taxes for Broadwater Division *Address* 22 Devonshire Place, W 1, Meadow Cottage, Overstrand, near Cromer *T* Langham 1269 *Clubs* Athenæum St James's, Garrick, Beefsteak

MACMILLAN, George A, J P County London and N Riding, Yorks, Hon D Litt Oxon, F R C M publisher, *b* Cambridge, 1 Aug 1855, 2nd *s* of Alexander Macmillan, publisher, *m* 1879, Margaret Helen, *d* of Joseph Lucas, one *s* one d *Educ* Eton (King's Scholar) Director of Macmillan & Co Ltd, Chairman of Stainer & Bell, Ltd, music publishers, one of the founders and Hon Secretary of Hellenic Society, 1879 1910, and now Hon Treasurer, Hon Secretary British School at Athens, 1886 97, and now Chairman of Managing Committee, Hon Fellow Lincoln College, Oxford, Hon Secretary, Royal College of Music, Member Ex Committee, Gordon Boys' Home, and Chairman Brompton Hospital for Consumption *Address* 27 Queen's Gate Gardens, S W 7, *T* Western 0453, Botton Hall, Danby, Yorkshire *Clubs* Athenæum, Reform, Ranelagh

MACMILLAN, Harold, Director of Macmillan & Co Ltd, The Macmillan Co, New York, Lanston Monotype Corpoation, Ltd, Great Western Railway Co, *s* of Maurice Crawford Macmillan, *q v*, *m* 1920, Dorothy Evelyn, *d* of 9th Duke of Devonshire, *q v*, one *s* three *d*. *Educ* Eton (Scholar), Balnol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). 1st Class Hon Moderations, 1919, served during war in Special Reserve Grenadier Guards (wounded 3 times), A D C to the Governor General of Canada, 1919 20, retired, 1920, contested Stockton-on Tees, 1923, M P (U) Stockton on-Tees, 1924 29 *Address* 14 Chester Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 5410 *Club* Brooks's, Pratt's

MACMILLAN, Rt Rev John V, *see* Dover, Bishop of

McMILLAN, Margaret, C H 1930, C B E 1917, *d* of James McMillan and Jean Cameron, *b* New York, childhood in Inverness with her grandparents *Educ* Inverness Academy, Secondary School at Geneva, Lausanne On Bradford School Board, 1894 1902, pioneered the cause of physical education in all its branches, carried on a campaign for medical inspection, and introduced deputation to the Minister of Education in 1906 for this purpose, in 1904 drew up the first scheme of a health centre or school clinic, backed by Mr Joseph Fels, who offered £5000 in aid of this departure, scheme and money were offered to L C C, but rejected at that date, started School Clinics, the last of which (Deptford Health Centre) is the largest in the country, founded the first open air Nursery School, The Rachel McMillan Training Centre and Open air Nursery School is a memorial to the work of Rachel McMillan *Publications* Early Childhood, Education through the Imagination, The Child and the State, The Camp-school, The Nursery School, Life of Rachel McMillan, 1927 *Recreation* music *Address* 308 Evelyn Street, Deptford, S E, Rachel McMillan College, Deptford

MACMILLAN, Maurice Crawford, Director of Macmillan and Co Ltd, London, and of The Macmillan Company, New York, *b* 19 Apr 1853, 2nd *s*. of Daniel Macmillan, publisher, of Cambridge, *m*. 1884, Helen Artie, *d* of J Tarleton Belles, M D, of Spencer, Indiana, U S A, three *s* *Educ* Uppingham (Scholar), Christ's College, Cambridge (M A.). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1875 Classical Master at St Paul's School, 1877-83 *Address* 52 Cadogan Place, S.W 1, *T* Sloane 1893, Birch Grove House, Chelwood Gate, Haywards Heath, *T* Chelwoodgate 4 *Clubs* Athenæum, Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge

See also Harold Macmillan

McMILLAN, Hon Sir Robert Furse, K C M G, *cr* 1925, Kt, *cr* 1916, Chief Justice of Western Australia since 1913, *b* London, 24 Jan 1858, *s*. *s* of late John McMillan, Barrister at law, Lincoln's Inn, *m* 1887, Margaret Aitchison, *d*. of late John Elder of Yairam, Victoria, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Westminster (Queen's scholar), Trinity Hall, Cambridge (scholar) Senior in Law Tripos, 1879, Law studentship Trinity Hall, Inns of Court Studentship, Scholar of Inner Temple, called to Bar, 1881, joined Western Circuit, Judge, 1902, Lieut Governor of Western Australia, 1921, Trustee of Public Library, Art Gallery, and Museum of Western Australia *Address* Perth, Western Australia *Club* Weld, Perth

MACMILLAN, Major Robert James Alan, D S O 1919, *s* of John Macmillan, S S C, of Newlands House, Bright Crescent, and 21 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh, *b* 1884 *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh University (M B, Ch B, 1909), Major (T D) R G A, served Turkana Expedition, 1914, European War 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Club* United Service, Edinburgh

McMILLAN, William, A R A 1925, A R B S 1928, sculptor; *b* Aberdeen, 31 Aug 1887 *Educ* Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen, Royal College of Art *Works* designed the Great War Medal and the Victory Medal, War Memorial at Manchester and two War Memorials at Aberdeen, statue Allegory, Royal Academy, 1924 *Address* 65 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S W *T* Flaxman 5558 *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Arts

MACMILLAN, Professor William Miller, M A, Professor of History, University of the Witwatersrand Johannesburg, S A, since 1917, *b* Aberdeen, 1885, *s* of late Rev John Macmillan, M A, formerly of Madras *m* Jean, *d* of late John Sutherland, M A Headmaster of Muir College, Uitenhage, S A *Educ* Stellenbosch, S A, Merton College, Oxford Rhodes Scholar, 1903 6, studied in Aberdeen, Glasgow, and Berlin, 1906 10, Lecturer in History and Economics, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, S A, 1911 Associate Member of All Souls College, Oxford, 1926-27 *Publications* The South African Agrarian Problem, 1919, and other writings on current South African problems, The Cape Colour Question a Historical Survey, 1927, Bantu, Boer, and Briton the Making of the S A. Native Problem, 1929, Complex South Africa, 1930 *Recreation* golf *Address* 35 Saunders Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg, S A *T* Yeoville 1544

McMILLEN, Rev Willmott Edward Virnell, Rector of St James Church, Ingersoll, Ontario, since 1919, *b* Biddulph Township, Middlesex County, Ontario, 2 Jan 1876, *s* of William Gunning McMillen and Rebecca Hodgins, *m*. 1900 Rebecca Louise, *d* of John Roe, Elma Township, Perth County, Ontario, one *d* *Educ* Huron College, Western University Placed in charge of Milverton and Elma, 1898, Deacon, 1898, Princeton 1900, Calgary Diocese, 1904, Incumbent of Olds, Rector of Wetaskiwin, 1907 10, Canon of St Peter's in Pro-Cathedral, Calgary, 1911, Rector of St Cyprian's Parish Church Lethbridge, Alta., Canada, 1910 19 *Recreations* football, tennis, basketball, baseball, bowling *Address* St James Rectory, Ingersoll, Ont, Canada

MACMONNIES, Frederick (William), sculptor, *b* Brooklyn, 28 Sep 1863, *s* of William Mac Monnies and Juliana Eudora West, *m* 1st, 1888, Mary Fairchild, 2nd, 1910, Alice, *d* of John P. Jones *Educ* under Augustus Saint-Gaudens, Munich, Ecole des Beaux Arts

Received 1st prize, National Academy Design, 1884, prix d'atelier, Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1886-87, hon mention, Paris Salon, 1889, 1902, 2nd medal, Salon, 1891, 3rd medal, 1904, 1st class gold medal, Antwerp, 1894, grand prize of honour, Paris Exposition, 1900, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Chevalier Order of St Michael of Bavaria-Munich, 1897, N A, 1906, Member, American Academy of Arts and Letters, National Sculpture Society, Architectural League, etc *Works* include colossal fountain, World s Columbian Expn, Chicago, 1893 (27 figures), Bacchante with Infant Faun, Metrop. Museum of Art, New York, and Luxembourg Gallery, Paris, 1894, central bronze doors and statue of Shakespeare, Congressional Library, 1898, Army and Navy groups for Soldiers and Sailors' Arch, Prospect Park, Brooklyn, 1900, equestrian statuette of Theodore Roosevelt, 1905, equestrian statue of General G B McClellan, Washington, 1906, two fountains, Knickerbocker Hotel, New York, 1907, pioneer monument for Denver, colossal group, representing Civic Virtue, City Hall Fountain, New York, 1919, Bronze Bacchante, Luxembourg Gallery, Paris, Washington at Princeton, Battle Monument, Princeton, N J, Colossal Monument near Meaux, France, Victory of the Marne, 1914 *Address* 20 W 10th Street, New York, U S A.

McMORDIE, Mrs. Julia, C B E, High Sheriff of Belfast, 1928, Lady of Grace of St John of Jerusalem, late Alderman Belfast Corporation, J P, *b* Hartlepool, 5th *d* of late Sir Wm Gray, D L, *m* 1885, late R J McMordie, M A., M P East Belfast, five times Lord Mayor of Belfast, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Chislehurst M P (Northern Ireland) for South Belfast, 1921-25 *Address* Ardenza, Knock, Belfast

MACMORRAN, Alexander, K C, *b* Newton Stewart, 5 Nov 1852, *m* Edith Kate, *y d* of G E Mead, of Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, solicitor, 1888, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University (M A 1872) Entered Middle Temple, 1872, Treasurer, 1926-27, Professor's Prize, Lincoln's Inn, 1875, called, 17 Nov 1875, Queen s Counsel, 1896, Recorder of Hastings, 1915-30, Commissioner of Assize, North-Eastern circuit, 1921, Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1908, Assoc Inst C E 1899, Fellow of Sanitary Institute, 1908, Fellow of Institute of Hygiene, 1906, Fellow of Royal Meteorological Society, 1908, J P Middlesex, 1909, Hon Member, Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, 1918, editor of Justice of the Peace, 1879, published numerous works on Local Government, Poor Law, Public Health, etc *Publications* 2nd to 9th editions of Lumley s Public Health, works on the Public Health (London) Act, 1891, the Local Government Act, 1888, the Local Government Act, 1894, the London Government Act 1899, Poor Law Orders, Poor Law Statutes, The Rating and Valuation Act 1925, etc *Recreation* salmon fishing *Address* 52 Queen s Gate, S W 7, 8 Temple Gardens, E C 4; *T* Central 0972 Kelvin 8024 *M* GC 7506 *Clubs* St Stephen s, Edinburgh University

MACMORRAN, Kenneth Mead, *b* 1888, *o s* of Alexander Macmorran, K C, *q v*, *m* 1920, Freda Mary, *y d* of late W F Knight, of The Mount, Duppas Hill, Croydon, no c *Educ* Westminster, King s College, Cambridge (M A, LL B) Barrister (Middle Temple), 1907, Official, Archdeaconry of Lewisham, 1912, of Southwark and Kingston 1929 served European War, 1915-20, Staff Captain to Judge Advocate General, 1919, mentioned, Secretary of State's list for War Services, 1919, Chancellor, Dioceses of Chichester and St. Albans, 1922 of Ely, 1924, and of Guildford, 1927, F S A 1927 *Publications* A Handbook for Churchwardens and Parochial Church Councillors, and various works on Public Health, etc. *Recreations* shooting, fishing, motoring *Address* Glebe Cottage, Windlesham, Surrey, *T* Bagshot 65, 8 Temple Gardens, E C 4, *T* Central 0972 *M* PF 7766 *Club* Union

McMULLAN, Sir Thomas Wallace, Kt, *cr* 1929, *b* 8 Oct 1864, *s* of Thomas McMullan, Belfast, *m* 1892, Florence Henrietta, *d* of S R MacLean, Rye, New York, one *s* *Educ* Methodist College, Belfast, Queen s University, Belfast Belfast Harbour Commissioner, M P (Unionist) County Down Northern Parliament, 1921-29 *Recreation* golf *Address* Stoneleigh, Bangor, Co Down *T* Bangor 47 *Clubs* Ulster Reform, Union, Belfast, Royal Ulster Yacht, Royal Co Down Golf

McMULLEN, Alexander Percy, M A Adviser on Naval Education since 1919, *b* 9 Oct. 1875, *y s* of late A P McMullen, Hertford, *m* 1902, Catherine Maude, *d* of late L T Ashwell, Warlingham, two *s* *Educ* Rugby School (Science Exhibitioner), Merton College, Oxon (Postmaster), 1st-Class Nat. Sci (Chem) 1898, Assistant Master Bradfield College 1899 R N College, Osborne, 1904, R N College, Dartmouth, 1905, Head of Science Department, 1906, served in H M S Agincourt as Temp Lieut, R N V R, Aug 1914 Dec 1918, Jutland (despatches), Lieut Com, 1917 *Recreations* sailing, etc *Address* Hollyfaunts, Goldhanger, Essex *Club* New University

MACMULLEN, Lt -Gen Sir Cyril Norman, K C B, *cr* 1930, C B 1921, C M G 1919, C I E 1920, D S O 1915, Adjutant General in India since 1930, *b* 1877, *s* of Col F W Macmullen, *m* 1905, Maud, *d* of Col MacIver Campbell, C B, of Ashwick, two *d* Served N W Frontier, 1897-98 (medal and clasp) Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C M G, D S O Brevets Lt Col and Col, Legion of Honour, Order of Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian), Afghan War, 1919 (C I E), D Q M G, Army Headquarters, India 1924-27, Lt -Gen 1928 G O C Rawalpindi District, 1927-29 *Address* A H Q, India *Club* United Service

McMULLEN, Major Donald Jay, D S O 1918, R E, *b* 1891, *m* 1922, Evelyn Frances Packer, one *s* two *d* Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Major), Major, 1927 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

McMULLEN, Lt -Col Osmond Robert, C M G 1918, T D, Chairman McMullen & Son, Ltd, The Brewery, Hertford *s* of late O H McMullen, of Westfield, Hertford, *m* 1903, Winifred, *d* of H Algernon Taylor, The Retreat, Bishop Stortford, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby R F A (T F), retired 1919 with permission to retain rank of Lt Col J P Herts, 1925, High Sheriff, 1927 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, lawn-tennis *Address* Presdales, Ware Herts *T* Ware 34

M'MULLEN, William Halliburton, O B E 1918, M B, B S (Lond), F R C S (England), Ophthalmic Surgeon to Charing Cross Hospital, Senior Surgeon to the Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Miller General Hospital for S E London, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Vice-President of Section of Ophthalmology), Vice Pres of the Ophthalmological Society of Great Britain *b* London, 19 June 1876, *s* of late Wm M'Mullen, medical practitioner, *m* 1906, Kate Constance *d* of G Randell Higgins, J P, of The Croft Burcote, Oxon, three *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London School, Herne House, Margate King s College, London, and King's College Hospital Has held the following appointments —At King's College Hospital, House Physician, 1899-1900, at the Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, House Surgeon,

1901 2, Curator and Pathologist, 1902 1907, Assistant Surgeon, 1906 11, at the Miller General Hospital for S E London, Ophthalmic Surgeon, 1902 19, Ophthalmic Specialist to Central London Recruiting Depot, 1916 18, Ophthalmic Surgeon to Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1912 20, Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Northern Hospital, 1919 23 *Publications* Migraine from the Ophthalmic Standpoint, Brit Med Journ, 1926 Some Causes and Effects of Defective Vision in Children, Trans W Kent Med Chir Soc, 1911, and contributions to The Lancet, Trans Ophthal Soc, etc *Address* 86 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 5090

MACMUNN, Lt.-Gen Sir George Fletcher, K C B, *cr* 1917, K C S I, *cr* 1919, C B 1916, C S I 1918, D S O 1893, Col Comdt R A, 1927, *b* Chelsea, 14 Aug 1869 *e s* of J A. MacMunn, M D, late surgeon R A, and P M O Royal Hospital, Chelsea, and Charlotte Edith, *d* of Rev George Mathias, Chaplain Royal, *m* 1893, Alice Emily, *e d* of Col J R Watson, I S C, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Kensington School Gold and Silver Medallist Royal Artillery Institution Joined R.A 1888, Gold Medallist United Service Institution, India, 1904 passed Staff College, 1903, served in Upper Burma on Irrawaddy column, 1892, forced march to Sadon and defence of Sadon (wounded, horse wounded, despatches, D S O medal and clasp), Sima column, 1893 (clasp) Kohat Field Force, 1897 (medal and clasp), Tirah Expedition, 1897 98, in command of Imperial Service mountain battery (2 clasps) served South Africa with Artillery and on Staff, 1899 1902 (slightly wounded, despatches twice, brevet majority, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal), European War, 1914 19, Dardanelles, Mesopotamia (Bt Col, despatches twelve times, C B, prom Maj Gen, K C B, K C S I, C S I, Officer of Legion of Honour), Commander in Chief, Mesopotamia, April 1919 Jan 1920, Q M G in India, 1920 24, retired pay 1925 *Publications* The Armies of India, 1911 Pike and Cartouche, 1912, A Free Lance in Kashmir, A Tale of the Great Anarchy, 1915, The Official History of the World War, Egypt, 1914 17, 1928, Afghanistan, from Durrus to Amanullah 1929, Behind the Scenes in Many Wars, 1930 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

McMUNN, Maj.-Gen James Robert, A M S, C B 1919, C M G 1916, *b* 10 July 1866, *y s* of late Dr Samuel McMunn, Ballymote, Co Sligo, and Catherine Margaret, *d* of late James Powell, Culmore, Gurteen, Co Sligo, unmarried *Educ* Privately, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin Commission in R A M C, 1893, Captain, 1896, Major, 1905, Lt Col 1915, Col, 1917, Maj Gen, 1923, served in India, 1895 1901 Tirah Campaign, 1897 98 with 2nd R Inniskilling Fusiliers and No 24 British Field Hospital (medal with 3 clasps), South African Campaign (Queen's medal 4 clasps), Staff Officer to P M O S A 1906 10 Registrar Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, 1910 13, European War, O C No 11 Stationary Hospital, Aug.-Sep 1914, O C No 4 Cavalry Field Ambulance, 1st Cavalry Div, 1914, No 11 Stationary Hospital, 1914 15, special duty, 1915 (despatches, promoted Lt Col, C M G), O C 39 General Hospital, 1915 18, A D M S Base, B E F 1918, retired pay, 1926, mentioned for valuable services in connection with the War, 1919 *Recreation* shooting *Club* Junior United Service

McMURDIE, Mrs, *see* Hammond, G D

McMURRAY, Hon Edward James, P C, B A, L L B, M P, *b* Thorndale, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada, 4 June 1878, *m* 1st, 1906, Margaret M (*d.* 1907), *d* of Henry Wilton, Winnipeg, Man, one *s*, 2nd 1922, Cecilia Makarski. *Educ* Country school, St. Mary's Collegiate Inst, Manitoba University, Manitoba Law School Farmer's son, school teacher, law student, admitted to Manitoba Bar, 1906, specialised in defence of criminal cases, defended many capital cases in the Provinces of Manitoba and Ontario, defended strike leaders during the strike trials in Winnipeg, Member for Winnipeg North, House of Commons, 1921-25, Solicitor General and Member of the Privy Council, 1923 25 *Recreations* curling, golfing, and shooting *Address* House of Commons, Ottawa, Canada *Club* Carleton, Winnipeg

MacMURRAY, James Hamish, C B E 1920, late Chief Manager, Imperial Bank of Persia, Teheran *Address* Woodham House, Horsell, Woking, Surrey

MACMURRAY, John, M C, M A (Glasgow and Oxon), Grote Professor of the Philosophy of Mind and Logic, University of London, since 1928, *b* Maxwellton, Kirkcudbrightshire, 16 Feb 1891, *s* of James Macmurray, Civil Servant, retired, *m* 1916, Elizabeth Hyde, *d* of George Campbell of Umsinga, Natal, and Banchory, Kincardineshire, no *c* *Educ* Grammar School and Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen, Glasgow University, Balliol College, Oxford Graduate of Glasgow University, 1913, Snell Exhibitioner and Newlands Scholar of Balliol College, 1913, War Service, 1914 19, as private, R A M C 1914, Lieut Q O Cameron Highlanders 1916 (M C), John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy of the University of Oxford, 1919, Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Manchester, 1919, Professor of Philosophy in the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S Africa, 1921, Fellow and Classical Tutor and Jowett Lecturer in Philosophy, Balliol College, Oxford, 1922 28 *Publication* (With Canon Streeter and others) Adventure, 1927 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* University College, Gower Street, W C 1

M'MURRICH, James Playfair, Professor Emeritus of Anatomy, University of Toronto, *b* 16 Oct 1859, *s* of Hon John M'Murrich and Janet Dickson, *m* 1882, Katie Moodie, *d* of J J Vickers Toronto one *d* one *s* *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto University of Toronto, B A, 1879, M A, 1881, Johns Hopkins University, Ph D, 1885 Professor of Biology, Haverford College, Penn, 1886 89 Assistant Professor Animal Morphology, Clark University, Worcester Mass, 1889 92, Professor of Biology, University of Cincinnati, 1892 94, Professor of Anatomy, University of Michigan, 1894 1907, Professor of Anatomy, University of Toronto, 1907 30, Dean of School of Graduate Studies University of Toronto, 1922-30, F R M S, C M Z S, F R S, Canada, L L D, University of Michigan, 1912, University of Cincinnati, 1923, President A A A S, 1922, President Royal Society of Canada, 1922, Chairman Biological Board of Canada since 1926 *Publications* Numerous papers in various scientific periodicals on Morphology of Actinaria, Vertebrate Morphology, Embryology of Molluscs and Crustacea, Text book of Invertebrate Morphology, 1894 (2nd ed 1896), The Development of the Human Body, 1902 (7th ed 1923), Editor, Sobotta, Atlas and Text book of Human Anatomy, 1906 7, Co Editor, Morris, Human Anatomy, 4th ed, 1906 *Recreation* golf *Address* 20 Foxbar Road, Toronto, Canada. *T* Midway 5997 *Clubs* York, Toronto Golf

MACMURROGH-MURPHY; *see* O'Morchoe

MACNAB, Col Allan James, C B 1918, C M G 1919, F R C S., Eng, Indian Medical Service, retired, *b* 1864, *s* of late Alex Macnab, C E, *m* 1895, Honoria, *d* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Lewis Dening, K C B, D S O, two *s* two *d.* *Educ* Winchester, King's Coll Late House Surgeon, King's College Hospital, entered

Indian Medical Service 1890, Montefiore Gold Medal in Military Surgery, Netley, in medical charge Q O Corps of Guides, 1891 1903, Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1904-5, Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1905-8, Residency Surgeon in Kashmir, 1910-14, A D M S of a Division in France and Palestine, 1916-18 (despatches 8 times), D D M S of an Army Corps in Palestine and Syria, 1919, D D M S Army Headquarters in India, 1920 21, retired, 1921 *Address* Hedges, Park Road, Winchester *T* Winchester 843 *Club* East India United Service

McNAB, Hon Archibald Peter, Commissioner on Local Government Board since 1926, M P P Saskatchewan, 1908 27, President of Soo Line Milling Co, Weyburn, President of McNab Milling Co, Humboldt, President of Neelan Live Stock Co, Saskatoon, *b* Glengarry, Ont, 29 May 1864 *s* of Malcolm McNab and Margaret McCrimmon, both Scotch, *m* 1892, Edith Todd, four *s* two *d* *Educ* public school, Glengarry Minister of Public Works and Telephones, 1908 26 *Address* 703 Melrose Avenue, Saskatoon, Sask, Canada

MACNAB, William, C B E, F I C Consulting Chemist, *s* of late William Macnab, shipbuilder and engineer, Greenock, *m* 1889, Jane, *d* of J Reid, Glasgow *Educ* Greenock Academy Edinburgh Institution, Glasgow University Travelled in America, Canada, Siberia, India. Hon Secretary Seventh International Congress Applied Chemistry, 1909, Member of Jury Brussels Exhibition, 1910, Turin 1911, Member of Lord Moulton's Committee on Explosives, 1914, Technical Adviser Ministry Munitions during the War (Dept Explosives Supply) *Publications* Scientific papers, Translator (with E N Hake) of Berthelot's Sur la force des Matieres Explosifs, Compiler of Technical Records of Explosives Supply 1915-19 *Address* 10 Cromwell Crescent, S W 5 *T* Western 1923 *Clubs* Bath, Chemical Industry

McNABB, Surg -Rear-Admiral Sir Daniel Joseph Patrick, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1918, late R N, *b* Greenock, 11 Oct. 1862, *s* of late Thomas McNabb, Newcastle on Tyne and Southsea, *m* 1902, Kate Mayes, 3rd *d* of late Deputy Inspector General Fisher Negus, R N, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham University Coll of Medicine, London Hospital Joined Navy as Surgeon, 1886, Staff Surgeon, 1898, Fleet Surgeon, 1902, served in Australia, China, West Coast of Africa, Mediterranean, on staff of Vice Admiral Sir J Jellicoe (now Lord Jellicoe), 1912, on staff of Director General Medical Department of Navy, 1912, Deputy Surgeon General, 1914, rank changed to Surgeon Captain, 1918, in charge of medical arrangements for transport of Belgian wounded after fall of Antwerp, 1914 (Commander of Order of Crown of Belgium), Deputy Director General Medical Department of the Navy 1916 1919, Naval Member of the Medical Consultative Board, 1920, in Command of Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth, 1919 22, retired list, 1922 *Publications* Articles on Professional Subjects in Service and Professional Journals *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* 21 Alexandra Road, Walmer, Kent

MACNABB, Lt -Col Donald John Campbell, C S I 1918, Indian Army, *b* 1864, *s* of James Macnabb of Arthurstone, Berks, *m* 1898, Winifred Mary Moncrieff Pember, one *s* *Educ* Bradfield College, Sandhurst Joined Highland Light Infantry, 1884, Indian Staff Corps, 1886, Burma Commission 1887, Political Officer Chin Hills, 1891, Deputy Commissioner, 1894 services lent to Central Provinces, India, for famines of 1897 and 1900, Deputy Commissioner, Burma, 1902, Commissioner of Division, 1910, retired from Govt Service, 1919 *Publications* The Chin His Manners, Life, and Customs, Grammar and Dictionary of the Chin (Haka) dialect *Recreations* hunting shooting *Address* Mathern Palace, Chepstow, Monmouthshire *T* Chepstow 278 *TA* Chepstow *M* XH 5159 *Club* Naval and Military

MACNAGHTEN, Lieut -Col Balfour, D S O 1917, late Lancers, *s s* of late Alfred Hill Macnaghten and Arabella Marie, *d* of William Betts of Frenze Hall, Norfolk, *b* 1875, *m* 1902, Hilda, *d* of W G Lardner, 11 Fourth Avenue, Hove, Sussex one *d* *Educ* Eton Served South African War, 1900 (despatches), European War, 1914 17 (wounded, D S O) *Club* Cavalry

MACNAGHTEN, Colonel Charles Melville, C M G 1916, late commanding 4th Batt Australian Imperial Force, Accountant, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, *b* 18 Nov 1879, *s s* of late Sir M L Macnaghten C B *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C M G) *Recreations* cricket, football and tennis *Address* Windsor Street Station, Montreal, P Q, Canada *Clubs* Bath, University, Sydney

MACNAGHTEN, Brig -Gen Ernest Brander, C M G 1917, D S O 1915, R A (retired), *b* 11 Sep 1872, *s* of late Col W H Macnaghten, C B and Alice Ellen, *d* of Lt Gen M J Brander, I S C, *m* 1906, Yvonne Marie *d* of late Surg Col J S Forester, Royal Horse Guards, one *s* four *d* Entered army, 1892 Captain, 1900 Major, 1909, Lt Col 1915 Brigade Major, R A, India, 1908 10, Instructor 1st Class, School of Gunnery, 1912, served W Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp) S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), E Africa, 1902 4 (despatches thrice, medal with clasp), European War, 1914 1918 (Bt Lt Col, D S O C M G, Bt Col Croix de Guerre, despatches eight times) A D C to the King, 1920 *Address* Haygates, Finchampstead, Berks *T* Eversley 6 *Club* United Service

MACNAGHTEN, Sir Francis Alexander, 7th Bt *cr* 1836, 2nd *s* of 4th Bt and Frances Arabella, *d* of Rt Hon Sir Samuel Martin of Crindle, Co Londonderry *b* 18 May 1863 *m* 1905, Beatrice, *d* of late Sir William Ritchie, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada *S* nephew, 1916 *Heir* *b* Frederic Fergus [*b* 16 May 1867 *m* 1914, Ada, *d* of John Webster] *Address* Dunalarave, Bushmills, Co Antrim

MACNAGHTEN, Sir Henry, Kt, *cr* 1923, partner, Wallace & Co, Bombay, *b* 4 Sep 1880, *s* of late Canon H A Macnaghten, *m* 1919, Frances, *d* of Very Rev James Cropper, *q v* two *s* *Educ* Eton, King's College Cambridge 1st Class Classical Tripos 1902, East India merchant, 1903, Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1921 2, Lieutenant Colonel Bombay Battalion, A F I 1922 26, Member Legislative Council, Bombay 1920 23 *Recreations* won 3 miles Cambridge v Oxford, 1903, cricket, shooting, fishing, steward, Western India Turf Club *Address* 10 Hyde Park Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 1644 *Clubs* M C C, City, Byculla, Bombay, Bengal, Pegu, Rangoon

MACNAGHTEN, Hon Sir Malcolm (Martin), K B E, *cr* 1920 Judge of the High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division since 1928, Commissary of the University of Cambridge since 1926 *4th s* of late Lord Macnaghten, *b* 1860, *m* 1899, Antonia Mary, *d* of late Rt Hon Charles Booth, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, Major Scholarship 1890; B A (1st class Historical Tripos), 1891, President of the Cambridge Union, 1890 Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1894 Bencher, 1915, K C 1919 Recorder of Colchester, 1924 28 M P North Derry, June 1922 and Nov. 1922-28, for the City and County of

Londonderry (Ulster Unionist) *Address* 21 Sheffield Terrace, W 8, *T* Park 3423 *Clubs* United University, Carlton

MACNAGHTEN, Capt Ronald Frederick, D S O 1918, Canadian Forces, *b* 1893, *o s* of late Russell Elliot Macnaghten and Mary *d* of Frederick Berry, Churchdown, Glos Served European War, 1915 18 (D S O) *Address* 1924 Boulevard, North Vancouver, B C, Canada

MACNAGHTEN, Terence Charles, C M G 1923, C B E 1918, Administrator of St Kitts (St Christopher) and Nevis since 1929, late Principal Clerk, Colonial Office, *b* 1872, *s* of late Elliot Macnaghten and Jane Maria, *d* of late T G Vibart, B C S *Educ* Charterhouse, Hertford College, Oxford *Address* Government House, St Kitts, British West Indies *Clubs* Reform, Brooks's

M c N A I R, Arnold Duncan, LL D, C B E 1918, Fellow, Senior Tutor, and Law Lecturer of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Barrister-at-law of Gray's Inn, *b* 4 March 1885, *e s* of late John McNair, of Lloyd's, and Jeannie Ballantyne, both of Paisley, *m* 1912, Marjorie, *yr d* of late Sir Clement M Ball hache, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Aldenham Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Senior in Law Tripos, Part I Senior in Part II, President of Cambridge Union, 1909, Secretary of Coal Conservation Committee, 1916 18, Secretary of Advisory Board of Coal Controller, 1917 19, Secretary of Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, 1918 19, Secretary of Coal Industry (Sankey) Commission, 1919, Reader in International Law in the University of London, 1926-27 *Publications* Some Legal Effects of War, 1920, La terminaison et la dissolution des traités, 1929, contributions to British Year Book of International Law, etc, editor of Oppenheim's International Law and of Annual Digest of Public International Law Cases *Address* Ferry Corner, Old Chesterton, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1062

McNALTY, Brig -Gen Arthur George Preston, C M G 1916, C B E 1919, *b* 6 June 1871 *s* of late Lt.-Col George William McNalty, C B, *m* 1905, Margaret Maud (whom he divorced, 1921), *o c* of Harry De Windt, *q v* one *s* one *d* Served S African War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's medals 5 clasps, despatches), D A A and Q M G Army of Occupation in Egypt, 1911-14, European War (Egypt, Dardanelles and France), 1914 19 (wounded, despatches six times, Bt Lt Col, C M G, C B E), Director General Graves Registration and Enquiries, France, 1919 20, retired pay, 1920 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Ranelagh

M'NAMARA, Brigadier Arthur Edward, C B 1928, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, The Queen's Royal Regiment, Brigadier, General Staff, Eastern Command, since 1929, *b* 13 Feb 1877, *y s* of late William M'Namara of Dundanion, Blackrock, Co Cork, unmarried *Educ* Oratory School, Birmingham Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's and King's medals with seven clasps, wounded, despatches) European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches 6 times, C M G, D S O, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col, Belgian Croix de Guerre), G S O 1 4th Division, 1919-23, commanding 19th Indian Infantry Brigade, Lucknow, 1923 26, Commandant Small Arms School, 1926 29 *Club* Army and Navy

MACNAMARA, Eric Danvers, M A, M D, F R C P, Physician to the West End Hospital for Nervous Disease since 1904, Consulting Physician in Psychological Medicine, Charing Cross Hospital, Lecturer at Bethlem Roy Hospital Examiner in Psychology to the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons and University of London, Visitor for Middlesex County under Mental Deficiency Act, *m* 1904, Frances Mary, *d* of W Simpson Craig, M D, two *s* *Educ* Cambridge, Westminster Hospital Surgeon, Royal Navy, 1897 1902, served in Relief Peking (medal and clasp), Medical Registrar, Westminster Hospital, 1903-4, Lecturer on Medicine and Assistant Physician, Westminster Hospital, 1904-12, Dean of Westminster Hospital Medical School, 1911, Physician Paddington Green Children's Hospital, 1904 5, served in Medical Department of the Admiralty, and in R A M C in European War *Publications* Papers on Nervous and Mental Diseases in medical journals *Address* 87 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1762 *Club* Athenæum

MACNAMARA, Rt Hon Thomas James, P C 1911, M P (L) N Camberwell, 1900-18, (C L) North West Camberwell, 1918, (N L) 1922-24 Honorary LL D St Andrews, 1898, Hon M A Oxford, 1907, Member London School Board, W Lambeth 1894 1903, editor of The School master, 1892-1907 *b* Montreal, 23 Aug 1861, *o s* of T Macnamara of the old 47th Regiment (now Loyal North Lancashire), *m* Rachel, *e d* of late Angus Cameron Bristol, 1886, three *s* one *d* *Educ* St Thomas School, Exeter, Borough Road Training College for Teachers School teacher at Exeter, Huddersfield, and Bristol, 1876 92, President of The National Union of Teachers, 1896, contested Deptford (R) General Election, 1895 Parliamentary Sec Local Government Board, 1907 8, to Admiralty, 1908 20, Financial Secretary to Admiralty, 1908 20 Minister of Labour, 1920 22 *Publications* many books on educational method, also Schoolmaster Sketches, 1896, Schools and Scholars, 1900 School Room Humour, 1905, The Gentle Golfer, 1906, Tariff Reform and the Working Man, 1910, was a constant contributor to daily journalism and the magazines on social questions *Recreations* golf, fishing *Club* National Liberal

MacNAMEE, Rt Rev J J, *see* Ardagh, R C Bishop of

McNAUGHT, Captain George Stanley, D S O 1919, the Cheshire Regiment, *b* Liverpool, 1886, *s* of late George McNaught, chartered accountant, Liverpool, *m* 1919, Muriel, *o d* of Chas Mason, J P, The Elms, Beeston, Notts, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Liverpool Institute High School, University of Liverpool, B A Assistant Master H M S Conway, Rock Ferry, 1908-14, commissioned in Cheshire Regt 1914, served with 12th Cheshire Regt in France and Salonika, 1915-1918, with 12th Hampshire Regt in Bulgaria, Dobrudja, and Egypt, 1918 19 (despatches twice, D S O, Greek Military Cross, 2nd Class)

MACNAUGHTON, Allan Wight, *b* Edinburgh, March 1859, *s* of Alexander Macnaughton, S S C, D L, Edinburgh, *m* 1893, Katharine Isabel, *d* of E P W Hays, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Fettes College and University, Edinburgh Called to Bar, N S W, 1882, Queensland, 1886, Judge of Industrial Courts, 1912-16, and District Courts, 1909-22, Judge of Court of Industrial Arbitration, 1917-25, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Queensland, 1922 29 *Recreations* cricket, reading and surfing *Address* Arranbeg, Rupert Terrace, Ascot, Brisbane *Club* Johnsonian Brisbane

McNAUGHTON, Major-Gen Andrew George Latta, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, Hon LL D 1920, Chief of Canadian General Staff since 1929 *b* 1887, *m*, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Lennoxville, M'Gill University (B Sc, M Sc), Royal Staff College, Camberley, Imperial Defence College, London *Address* National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* University, Royal St Lawrence Yacht, Montreal, Country, Rideau, Ottawa

McNAUGHTON, Captain Forbes Lankester, D S O 1918, R A, Assistant Superintendent, Research Dept., Woolwich, since 1929, *y s* of D Norman McNaughton, *b* 1891, *m* 1919, Betty, *d* of Rev Arnold Pinchard, *q v*, two *s*. one *d*. *Educ*. Loretto, R M A, Woolwich Served European War 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O), Adjutant Honourable Artillery Company, 1920-28, Assistant Proof and Experimental Officer, Research Department, Royal Arsenal, 1926-29, p a c *Address* Grote House, Blackheath *I* Lee Green 2526 *Club* Army and Navy

MACNAUGHTON, Rev John, Professor of Classics, McGill University, *b* Scotland, 1862, *m* *Educ* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen, Cambridge, Edinburgh Theological Coll, Universities of Heidelberg and Berlin Went to Canada, 1900 *Address* McGill University, Montreal

MACNEAL, Sir Hector (Murray), K B E, *cr* 1920, shipowner, Glasgow, London, etc, *b* 8 Feb 1879, *s* of late Frederick H Macneal and *g s* of late George Macneal of Ugadale and Lossit, Argyllshire, *m* 1912, Marjory (*d* 1926), *d* of late John Henderson and Mrs Macfarlane Wilson, one *s* two *d* *Clubs* Caledonian, Royal Societies, Conservative

McNEE, John William, D S O 1918, M D, D Sc, F R C P, Physician University College Hospital, London *b* 1887, *o s* of late John McNee of Glasgow and Newcastle-on-Tyne, *m* 1928, Geraldine *A* L., *o c* of late Cecil H A. Le Bas, Stock Exchange, London *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Glasgow and Freiburg Universities Assistant Professor of Medicine and Lecturer in Pathology, Glasgow University, Associate Professor of Medicine, Johns Hopkins University, U S A, Major R A M C, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), Commander Military Order Avis *Publications* medical *Recreations* golf, country sports *Address* 104 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3866, Cootes, Crookham Common, Newbury, Berks *T* Headley, Newbury 4 *Club* Windham

MacNEECE, W F, *see* Foster, W F MacN

McNEELY, Rt Rev W, *see* Raphoe, R C Bishop of

MacNEIL, Hermon Atkins, N A, National Academy of Design sculptor, *b* Everett, Massachusetts, 1866, *s* of Mary Lash Pratt and John Clinton MacNeil *m* 1895, Carol Brooks, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Boston, Mass, Paris, Rome Erected monuments at Whitinsville, Mass, Albany, N Y Columbus, Ohio, Portland, Oregon, Cornell University, Johns Hopkins University, North field Seminary, Mass, General Washington, Wash Arch, N Y C, Soldiers and Sailors Memorial, Albany, N Y, Commemoration Tablets, Clark University, Wooster, Mass, Cornell Monument, Cornell University, First Pres Church Wilkinsbury, Pa, Frieze on State Capitol, Jefferson City, Mo, World War, Memorial, Flushing, L I, Pilgrim Fathers, Memorial, Waterbury, Conn, Burke Memorial, Seattle, busts of Roger Williams, Rufus Choate, Francis Parkman, for Hall of Fame, N Y University, bronze Pioneer Mother, Works in Metropolitan Museum, N Y C, Art Museum, St. Louis, Mo, Art Institute, Chicago Cocoran Art Gallery, Washington, Medals—Pan-American Expo, Buffalo Poppenhusen Inst, N Y C Medal of Honour, Arch League, N Y C, Busts, Reliefs, etc Medals awarded—Paris Expo, 1900 (Silver) Pan-American Expo (Gold), St. Louis Expo (Commemorative), San Fransco Expo (Gold) Medal of Numismatic Society of America, Medal commemorating 300th anniversary N Y C *Recreations* tennis, boating, motoring *Address* College Point, Long Island, New York / Flushing 0047 *M* 107-674 *Clubs* Century, Arts and Letters, National Arts, New York

M'NEIL, Most Rev Neil, D D Catholic Archbishop of Toronto since 1912, *b* Mabou Nova Scotia, 28 Nov 1851, *s* of Malcolm M'Neil and Ellen Meagher *Educ* St Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish, N S, Propaganda, Rome Priest, 1879, Rector, St Francis Xavier's Coll Antigonish, 1884 91, Bishop of Nilopolis, and Vicar Apostolic of St George's, Newfoundland, 1895 1910 *Address* Head Wellesley Place, Toronto, Canada.

MACNEIL OF BARRA, The (Robert Lister), 45th Chief of Clan Macneil, *b* 10 Dec 1889, *s* of Roderick Ambrose Macneil of Barra, 44th, and Elizabeth, *d* of Thomas Binns of Michigan, U S A, *m* 1923, Kathleen, *e d* of Orlando Paul Metcalf, 901 Lexington Avenue, New York, one *s* two *d* *Publication* The Clan Macneil *Address* North Hempstead Turnpike, Great Neck, Long Island, New York *Club* Bachelors

McNEILE, Rev Alan Hugh, D D (Cantab and *ad eundem* Dublin), M R I A, Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, *b* Calcutta, 6 March 1871, *s* of Daniel James McNeile, Bengal Civil Service, and Mary Emma Minton, *m*, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Pembroke Coll, Cambridge Curate of St George's Church, Ramsgate, 1895 97 Theological Lecturer of Sidney Sussex College Cambridge, 1897 1917, Dean, 1905 16, Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Dublin 1917 30, Chancellor of S Patrick's Examining Chaplain to Bishop Gore, of Worcester, Birmingham, and Oxford, 1911 17, to Archbishop Bernard, 1917 19, Temp C F, working at the First Eastern General Hospital, Cambridge, 1916 17 *Publications* An Introduction to Ecclesiastes, Exodus (Westminster Commentaries), Numbers (Camb Bible for Schools), Deuteronomy its Place in Revelation, The Old Testament in the Christian Church, St Matthew a Commentary on the Greek Text, St Paul his Life, Letters, and Christian Doctrine, New Testament Teaching in the light of St Paul's, The Problem of the Future Life, An Introduction to the Study of the New Testament, Discipleship, Self training in Prayer After this Manner pray ye Self training in Meditation, The Increase of God; He Led Captivity Captive, Concerning Christ, General Editor of Revised Version for Schools, Old Testament *Address* Leigh Farm, Woodlands, Lambourn, Berks

McNEILE, Lt -Col Cyril (writes under pseudonym of Sapper), late Royal Engineers *b* 1888, *s* of late Capt Malcolm McNeile, R N *m* Violet, *d* of late Lt Col Baird Douglas, Cameron Highlanders, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A, Woolwich Royal Engineers, 1907, Captain, 1914, retired as Lt Col, 1919 *Publications* Sergeant Michael Cassidy Men, Women, and Guns, No Man's Land Mufti, Bull-Dog Drummond, 1920, The Man in Ratcatcher, 1921, Jim Maitland, 1923, The Final Count, 1926, The Way Out, 1930, Tiny Carteret, 1930, etc *Recreations* hunting tennis, golf *Clubs* Army and Navy, Garrick

McNEILL, family name of **Baron Cushendun**

M'NEILL, Brig -Gen Angus John, C B 1922, C B E 1925, D S O 1918, T D 1926, late Seaforth Highlanders, employed under Dept of Agriculture, Palestine Government, *b* 1874, *s* of Captain Duncan M'Neill (of Colonsay), late Scots Greys, and Fanny, *d* of Admiral Sir Charles Talbot, K C B, *m* 1907 Lilian *widow* of Capt Charles Findlay, Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, *o d* of late Maj Gen Sir Harry Barron, K C M G, one *s* *Educ* Harrow Joined 1st Battalion Seaforth Highlanders, 1895, Lieutenant, 1897, Capt 1901,

Brevet Major, 1901, served during occupation of Crete, 1897, Soudan campaign, 1898 (despatches, British and Khedive's medals and two clasps), served South Africa as A D C to Lieutenant General Sir W F Gatacre, afterwards commanded Montmorency's Scouts (despatches twice, brevet of Major, medal with 3 clasps), A D C to G O C, Eastern Command, 1901 3, on the Staff of the School of Instruction for Mounted Infantry, Longmoor Camp, 1904 8, retired, 1910, joined the Lovat Scouts Yeomanry, served European War, 1914 18, France, 1915, Gallipoli, 1915, in command 2nd Lovat Scouts, Egypt, 1916, Brig Gen 1917, Palestine and Syria (despatches five times, D S O, Serbian Order Karageorge with swords, Order of the Nile, 1914 15 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal), Commanded Norfolk and Suffolk Infantry Brigade (T A), 1920-22 Raised and Commanded British Gendarmerie of Palestine, 1922 26 *Address* Government Stud Farm, Acre, Palestine *Club* Army and Navy

McNEILL, Major Arthur Norman Roy, D S O 1918, R A M C, *b* Glasgow, 24 Apr 1886, 4th *s* of late Alexander McNeill, J P, *m* 1915, Nora Josephine, *o d* of Sir C S Dawson, *q v*, no *c* *Educ* Glasgow University, M B, Ch B D P H Conjoint Board, London, 1921, Resident Physician and Surgeon, Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow, 1907 8, Commission R A M C 1908, 2nd in command 7th Cavalry Field Ambulance, B E F, 1914 16, O C of the same, 1916 19, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, 1914 Star) *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 3

M'NEILL, Charles Fitzroy Ponsonby, C B E, *s* of late Capt. Duncan M'Neill of Colonsay (Scots Greys), and *nephew* of late Sir John M'Neill, K C B, V C, *m* 1st, 1891, Lady Hilda Maud Rous, *d* of 2nd Earl of Stradbroke (*d* 1904), 2nd, Constance, *d* of Sir Oswald Mosley, 4th Bart. *Educ* Harrow Master North Cotswold Fox Hounds, 1900 5 Grafton Fox Hounds, 1907 14, Commanded British Remount Commission to Argentine, 1915, Staff Officer British Remount Commission to Canada, 1916-18 *Address* Domaine de Notre Dame, Roquefort, Alpes Maritimes, France *Clubs* Bath, Boodle's

See also Sir A R de Capell Brooke, Brig Gen A J M'Neill

MAC NEILL, Major-General H, General Officer Commanding Curragh Training Camp *b* Howth, Co Dublin, *s* of Hugh Mac Neill, B A, N U I, *m* 1924, Margaret, *d* of John McKenna, Armagh, two *s* Entered Irish Army on constitution of Irish Free State, 1922, Colonel on Staff, Eastern Command, 1923, 1/Major General and Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1924, Chief of Irish Military Mission to the United States, 1926-27, Director, Defence Plans Division, General Staff, Department of Defence, Dublin, 1927 28 *Recreations* hunting, fishing *Address* The Bungalow, Curragh Camp, Co Kildare

McNEILL, James, Governor-General of the Irish Free State since 1928, *b* Glenarm, Co Antrim, 27 March 1869, *m* Josephine, *d* of late James Aherne, Fermoy, Co Cork, no *c* *Educ* Belvedere School, Blackrock College, Dublin, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, 1890, Registrar of Co operative Societies, 1904, Special Duty in West Indies and Fiji in connection with Indian immigration Commissioner of Central Division of Bombay Presidency, Additional Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, India, Chairman, Dublin County Council, 1922, Member of Committee appointed by the Provisional Government to Draft a Constitution for the Irish Free State, 1922, High Commissioner for the Irish Free State, 1928 *28 Address* Vice Regal Lodge, Dublin 7 Dublin 22108

M'NEILL, Rev John, Mission preacher, *b* Houston, Renfrewshire, 7 July 1854, father, quarryman (foreman), married twice, second marriage (after over 7 years alone) to Margaret L Millar, of London, 1898 *Educ* Free Church Schools, Houston and Inverkip Started railway service at Inverkip station, Cal Ry, 1869, thence to Booking Office, Greenock, 1872, thence to Town Office, Edinburgh, 1875, thence entered Head Offices of N B Rly, left Rly service 1877 to study for the Ministry, took three sessions at Edinburgh University one at Glasgow University, and four at F C Divinity Hall, Glasgow, the full 8 years Curriculum of Presbyterianism, called and ordained to M'Crie Roxburgh F C, Edinburgh, 1886, inducted to Regent Square Presbyterian Church, London, 1889 92, wife died in 1891, started as Mission Preacher with D L Moody at Aberdeen, 1892, has been all over Great Britain, besides visiting India, South Africa, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, America, Canada, Constantinople, Smyrna, Gibraltar, and Malta, accepted invitation to Christ Church, Westminster Bridge Road, London, 1908, for one year, accepted pastorate of Free St George's Presbyterian Church, Liverpool, 1910 *Publications* of weekly sermons three vols *Recreations* golfing, swimming, riding, has ridden over 600 horses

MACNEILL, Rev John, B A, D D, Minister of Walmer Road Baptist Church, Toronto, since 1906, President of the Baptist World Alliance since 1928, *b* Paisley, Bruce County, Ontario, 5 Mar 1874 parents emigrated from Highlands of Scotland (natives of the Hebrides), *m* 1915, Olive M Culham, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Walkerton High School, McMaster University, Toronto (B A) Trained for Baptist ministry, ordained, 1899, Minister of first Baptist Church, Winnipeg, 1899 1906 Served with Canadian troops in France with rank of Hon Captain, 1916-18 President of Baptist Convention of Ontario and Quebec, 1920 21, Member (for over twenty years) of Board of Governors of McMaster University, Chairman of Canadian Baptist Foreign Mission Board *Publications* World Power The Empire of Christ, Sermons on the War, Many Mansions, Sermons on the Future Life *Recreation* golf *Address* 88 Admiral Road Toronto 5, Canada *T* Kingsdale 7915 *M* 4-414 (Ontario) *Club* Lambton Golf, Ontario

MACNEILL, John (Eoin), Member Dail Eireann for National University, 1921-23 for Co Clare, 1923 27 M P (S F) National University, Ireland, and for Londonderry City, 1918 22 Professor of Early History in the University College of the National University of Ireland, *b* Glenarm, Co Antrim, 1867 Minister of Education and Member of Executive Council, Irish Free State, 1922 26, Speaker of Dail Eireann, 1921 22 *Address* Netley, 3 Southhill Avenue, Booterstown, Dublin

MACNEILL, Murray, Professor of Mathematics, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N S, since 1907, *b* Maitland, N S, 9 Jan 1877, *s* of Rev L G Macneill, D D, *m* Kathleen, *d* of Hon S U Holmes, Halifax three *d* *Educ* Picton Academy, Dalhousie and Cornell Universities, Harvard University, Sorbonne, Paris Assistant Professor McGill University, Montreal, 1902 7 *Publications* articles on mathematics *Recreations* Past President Halifax Curling Club, Studley Quoit Club *Address* Halifax, Nova Scotia.

McNEILL, Robert Norman, M P (Ind Unionist), Queen's University of Belfast, Northern Ireland *m* 1920, Helen Marjorie Calwell, M B, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Queen's University, Belfast Called to Irish Bar 1913, Member of the Circuit of Northern Ireland Served K O S Borderers, 2nd Batt, 1915 19, Law Lecturer in Queen's University of Belfast since 1926, Commissioner of County Fermanagh

agh for Government of Northern Ireland, 1922-1924, Junior Crown Prosecutor for Derry City and County *Recreation* walking *Address* 56 Wellington Park, Belfast *T* Malone 708

McNICOLL, Brig.-Gen Walter Ramsay, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, V D, Principal, Presbyterian College, Goulburn, N S W, *b* 27 May 1877, *s* of William W A McNicoll Corowa, New South Wales, *m* 1905, Hildur Marschalck, *d* of late Baron Oscar Severin Wedel Jarlsberg, four *s* *Educ* Melbourne University, B A, Diploma of Education Entered army, 1895, Major, 1912, Lt Col, 1915, Col, 1916, served European War, Dardanelles, 1914 1918 (wounded, despatches five times, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre), commanded 10th Australian Infantry Brigade (Victoria and Tasmania), 1916 (C M G) *Publications* Report on Non Military Employment in the Australian Imperial Force, contributions to Education Gazette, Victoria *Recreations* yachting, motoring *Address* Goulburn, New South Wales, Australia *Clubs* Victorian Naval and Military, Goulburn

McNISH, Colonel George, C B E 1919, T D, D L, J P, wine merchant, *b* Glasgow, 10 Sep 1866, *s* of Robert McNish of Ardenlea, West Kilbride, Ayrshire, J P, *m* 1901, Margaret, *e d* of Wm Brew, Inspector to the Northern Lighthouse Commissioners, two *d* *Educ* Hutcheson's Grammar School and High School, Glasgow Joined the Volunteer Force, 1893, and continued with the Territorial Force, mobilised Aug 1914 and served continuously during European War (C B E), late Officer in Charge of Labour Corps Record Office *Recreation* hunting *Address* 9 Cleveden Drive, Kelvinside, Glasgow *T A* MacNish, Glasgow *T* Central Glasgow 2770 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

McNISH, Lt.-Commander R L H, D S O 1919, R N R, retired, Captain S S Tokoa, N Z S S Co, *b* 16 May 1884, *s* of A C McNish, M A Oxon, Barrister-at-law, *m* 1925, Dorothy Corry, *e d* of Captain Brewis, C B E, R N, one *s* *Educ* Emanuel School, Wandsworth Merchant Service (Marine), served apprenticeship in Shaw, Savill & Albion's sailing ships, afterwards 2nd mate and mate, sailing ships Westland, Don, Eden Holme, Castle Holme, Loch Trool, joined N Z S S Co, 1912, prisoner of war in Germany, 1917, captured by Meowe when S S Otaki was sunk, rejoined Company after War *Recreations* various, riding, principally *Address* Mayfield, Beach Road, Emsworth, Hants *M* YT 2656

McNULTY, Rev Canon C. T. Bernard, M A, Vicar of Tysoe, Rector of Compton Wynyates and Canon of Coventry, *b* 1875, *s* of late Rev T J McNulty, M A, *m* Mabel E H, *d* of Edward Bickley, Solicitor, Edgbaston, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Vicar of Dunchurch, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Leamington, and Rural Dean of Leamington, Hon Chaplain Territorial Forces, Senior Chaplain 48th Division, B E F (despatches) *Address* The Vicarage, Tysoe, Warwick

MACNUTT, Very Reverend and Venerable Frederick Brodie, M A, Provost of Leicester Cathedral since 1927, Sub Dean of the Collegiate Church of S Martin, Leicester, 1922-26, Vicar of S Martin's, Leicester, since 1918, Archdeacon of Leicester since 1920, Canon Residentiary of Southwark Cathedral, 1909 18, *b* Brighton, 1873, *s* of Dr G A Macnutt, *m*. Hettie Sina, *d* of Rev Charles Bullock, B D, one *s* one *d* *Educ* S Paul's School, Trinity College, Cambridge (Sizar), Ridley Hall, Cambridge Ordained, 1898, Curate of Holy Trinity, Beckenham, 1898 1900, Preacher and Assistant of S James's, Piccadilly, 1901, Curate in Charge of Christ Church, Wimbledon, 1902 3, Vicar of S John's, Cheltenham, 1904 7 S Matthew's, Surbiton, 1907 18, Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, 1926, Chaplain with the Brit. Expeditionary Force in Flanders and France, 1915 1918, Hon Chaplain to the Forces, 1921 *Publications* The Inevitable Christ Sermons preached in Southwark Cathedral, 1911, Advent Certainties Cathedral Sermons, 1913, Preparation for Confirmation, 1910, The Reproach of War, 1914, Editor of The Church in the Furnace —Essays by seventeen Temporary Church of England Chaplains on Active Service in France and Flanders, 1917, Classics of the Inner Life 1924, The Early Diocese of Leicester, 1926, From Chaos to God, Post War Sermons and Addresses, 1929 *Recreations* was athletic Blue at Cambridge, travelling *Address* Cathedral Vicarage, Merridale, Stoneygate, Leicester

MACONACHIE, Richard Roy, C I E 1926, I C S, British Minister to Afghanistan since 1930, *s* of late James Robert Maconachie, I C S, *m* 1921, Joan, *d* of late Captain Edward Lethbridge and Mrs Brooke, Ufford Place, Woodbridge, one *s* *Educ* Tonbridge School, University College, Oxford B A 1907 entered I C S 1909, Foreign and Political Department, 1914, on military service, 1917-19, Counsellor, Kabul, 1922-24, Political Agent Kurram North West Frontier Province, 1928 1930 *Address* British Legation, Kabul (via Peshawar, India) *Club* East India United Service

MACONCHY, Brig.-Gen Ernest William Stuart King, C B 1911, C M G 1917, C I E 1909, D S O 1891, *b* 18 June 1860 *s* of late George Maconchy of Rathmore, Co Longford *m* 1895, Caroline Agnes, *d* of Alexander H Campbell, J P, D L, of 8 Cornwall Gardens S W, one *d* Entered army, 1882, Bt Major, 1898, Major, 1901, Lieut Col 1904, Col 1907, Brig Gen 1916, served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp), Hazara, 1891 (wounded, despatches, clasp, D S O) Izazai expedition, 1892, Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp), North West Frontier of India, 1897 1898 (despatches, brevet of Major, three clasps), Waziristan, 1901 (clasp), A Q M G Intelligence, India, 1903, Commanding 51st Sikhs Frontier Force, 1904, Secretary Government of India, Department of Military Supply, 1906 9, Deputy Secretary, Army Department Government of India, 1909 12, retired, 1914, Commanding 178th Brigade, Sherwood Foresters, 1915, Hon Brig General 1917 *Address* c/o Messrs Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 Edenmore, Hook, Hants *Club* Naval and Military

MACONCHY, Captain Frederick Campbell, D S O 1900, East Yorks Regt *b* 22 Aug 1868, 4th *s* of late George Maconchy of Rathmore, Longford, *m* 1st, 1899, Maud Elinor, *d* of G A Thompson of Terrington Hall, Cork, 2nd, 1901, Eleanor Mary, *d* of Major Robert Beaton of Nydie, Fife Entered army, 1889, Captain, 1899, Adjutant, 1900 1902, served South Africa, 1900 1 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D S O), retired, 1906 *Club* Naval and Military

MACONOCHIE-WELWOOD, *see* Welwood

McOWAN, George, M A, B Sc, Ph D, F I C, Professor of Chemistry, Raffles College Singapore, since 1927, *b* Alva, 1894, *m* 1928 Jan D M, M A, *yr d* of A Gibson, M B Ch B F R C S E, F S A (Scot), J P, Bailliesto, Scotland *Educ.* St Andrews University Lieutenant 8th Royal Scots Fusiliers, Dec 1914-18, Capt and Officer-Comdg St Andrews University O T C, 1921 27, Lecturer in Chemistry, University of St Andrews, 1927 1927 *Publications* contributions to Journal

of Chemical Society *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Raffles College, Singapore *M* S 7139 *Club* Singapore Golf

M'OWAN, Islay, C M G 1929, Secretary Native Affairs, Fiji, Member of Executive and Legislative Councils since 1926, *b* 4 April 1871, *m* Christine, *e d* of late G L Griffiths of Fiji, one *d* *Educ* Melbourne Grammar School Joined Fiji Civil Service, 1892, and was attached to Secretariat, being successively Magistrate, Governor's Commissioner, Member of the Legislative Council, and Inspector-General of Constabulary and Prisons, British Agent and Consul, Tonga Islands, 1917 26, Governor's Deputy, 1926 and 1928, Acting Colonial Secretary, 1930, Officer Administering the Government, June 1930 *Address* Suva, Fiji *Club* Fiji

MACPHAIL, Alexander, M D, C M, F R F P & S Glasgow, Medical Officer and H M Inspector of Anatomy, Ministry of Health, Emeritus Professor of Anatomy (Bellahouston), St Mungo's College, Glasgow, Hon Secy Glasgow University Club, London, *b* Glasgow, 1872, *y s* of Dugald Macphail, author of "An T Eilean Muileach, and other Gaelic songs *Educ* Garnethill School, Glasgow, Partick Academy and Hamilton Crescent School Entered Univ of Glasgow, 1890, acted as editor of The Glasgow University Magazine, on graduation (with High Commendation), Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1894 1900, Member Kelvin Jubilee Students' Committee, and joint editor Book of the Jubilee (ninth of the University), Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, St Mungo's College, Glasgow, 1900 7, Lecturer on Anatomy, Charing Cross Hospital and King's College, Strand, 1907 12 Lecturer on Anatomy, St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1912 22, formerly Chairman of the Board of Human Anatomy, University of London, Secretary for England and Vice President Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Hon Member and Ex President Glasgow University Medical Chirurgical Society, Ex President of the St. Mungo's College Medical Society and Glasgow Dental Students Society, formerly Examiner in Anatomy, Universities of Aberdeen, Cambridge, Glasgow, London, and St. Andrews, Capt (retired) R A M C (T F), formerly attached 9th Bt H L I and University of London Officers Training Corps *Publications* articles in literary, scientific, and medical journals, illustrations in text-books, etc *Recreations* painting, music, golf *Address* Pennagowan, Northwood, Middlesex

MACPHAIL, Lt-Col Alexander, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, Professor of Engineering, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, *b* 1870, *s* of late William Macphail and Catherine Moore Smith, *m* Agnes Mary, *d* of late Ven J Macmorine, Archdeacon of Ontario, one *s* Served European War, 1914 18, Commanded 1st Canadian Division Engineers, B E F (despatches, D S O) *Address* Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario

MACPHAIL, Sir Andrew, Kt, *cr* 1918, O B E 1919, B A, L L D, M D, M R C S (Eng), F R S (Canada), Prof of the History of Medicine in McGill University since 1906, served in European War, 1914 19, formerly editor, Univ Magazine, Canadian Med Journ, *b* Orwell, Prince Edward Island, 24 Nov 1864, 3rd *s* of late William Macphail of Inverarnie and Catherine Moore Smith, *m* 1893, Georgina Burland (*d* 1902), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Prince of Wales College (Queen's Scholarship), McGill University, London Hospital Travelled in East, Professor of Pathology, University of Bishop's College, Pathologist to Western Hospital and Verdun Hospital for Insane, 1895 1906, Cavendish Lecturer, 1917, Royal Society, Canada, Medal, 1930 *Publications* Essays in Puritanism, 1905, The Vine of Sibmah, 1906, Essays in Politics, 1909, Essays in Fallacy, 1910, The Book of Sorrow, 1916, In Flanders Fields (biography), 1918, Maria Chapdelaine (translation) 1921, Official History of the Canadian Forces in European War, vol I Medical Services, 1925, Three Persons, 1929 contributions to medical, literary, and daily publications *Recreation* farming *Address* 216 Peel Street, Montreal *Clubs* Mount Royal, University, Montreal

MACPHAIL, Rev Earle Monteith, C I E 1924, C B E 1919, Hon D D Edin 1922, *b* Aberdeen, 1861, 2nd *s* of Rev James Calder Macphail, D D, of Pilrig Church, Edinburgh, *m* 1892, Mary, *er d* of late James Meliss Stuart, of Eriska, Argyllshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University, M A, B D, New College, Edinburgh, Jena, Tubingen, and Berlin Universities, ordained a Missionary of the United Free Church of Scotland, 1890, became Professor of History and Economics in the Madras Christian College, Fellow of Madras University, 1899, Member of the Syndicate of Madras University, 1906, Representative of the University of Madras on the Legislative Council of the Governor of Fort St George, 1909, Chairman of the Publicity Board of the Presidency of Madras, 1918, Representative of the University of Madras on the Legislative Council, 1919, a Member of the Legislative Council, 1921 and 1922, Principal of Madras Christian College, 1921, Member of the Central Education Advisory Board for India, 1921, Vice Chanc of the Univ of Madras, 1923 25 Member of the Council of State, 1924, Chairman, Inter University Board, India, 1925, Representative of the European Constituency of Madras in the Legislative Assembly of India, 1925 27, retired *Address* c/o Bank of Scotland, 103 George Street, Edinburgh *Club* Madras

MACPHAIL, James Robert Nicolson, Sheriff of Stirling, Dumbarton, and Clackmannan, 1917, Commissioner (unpaid) of General Board of Control for Scotland since 1920, *e s* of late Rev J C Macphail, D D *m* Nora Helen, *y d* of General Sir Hugh Gough, V C, G C B, two *s* two *d* Advocate, 1886, K C 1910 *Address* 17 Royal Circus, Edinburgh *Clubs* Travellers, New, Edinburgh, Royal Highland Yacht, Oban

McPHAIL, Walter, J P of the City of Edinburgh, Editor Edinburgh Evening News, *s* of Sergt C McPhail, 71st Highland Light Infantry, *m* Mary, *d* of late James Brydon *Educ* Edinburgh Castle School and George Watson's College, Edinburgh Entered Evening News Office after Edinburgh Courant ceased publication, 1886, began as apprentice in Courant 1881, Leader-writer and later Editor of Edinburgh Evening News since 1913, Director Edinburgh Evening News *Publication* Edinburgh Street Studies *Recreations* reading, speaking, and watching sporting attractions, and dodging bores *Address* Edinburgh Evening News Office, 18 Market Street, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 27011

M'PHEDRAN, Alexander, M D, L L D, Professor Emeritus of Medicine, University of Toronto, Past President of the Association of American Physicians, Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, and Canadian Medical Association, etc, *b* Canada, of Scottish parentage, *m* 1880, Jean A Fletcher, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* University of Toronto Has practised Medicine in Toronto since graduation in 1876, but now confines himself to consultation practice *Publications* articles on Diseases of the Liver, Spleen, Pancreas, and Pleura, in Cyclopedia of Practical Medicine, also on Diseases of the Bronchi and Pericardium in Osler's Modern Medicine contributions to Canadian, United States, and British journals *Address* 151 Bloor Street West, Toronto *Clubs* York, Toronto Golf, Toronto

McPHEE, John Cameron, Premier of Tasmania since 1928, *b* Yan Yean, Victoria, 4 July 1878, *s* of Donald McPhee, farmer, and Elizabeth McLaughlin, *m* 1911, Alice B Dean, two *s* five *d* *Educ* State Schools, Victoria Started life as farmer, later printer and reporter, Principal, Remington Business College, Hobart, 12 years, at present agent and printer *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 228 Davey Street, Hobart, Tasmania *T* 1952 *M* 25709 *Clubs* Autocar, C T R, Hobart

MACPHERSON, Major Alan David, D S O 1918, M C, R A, Instructor in Gunnery, Malta, since 1928, *b* 1887, *er s* of W C Macpherson, *q v*, *m* 1922, Catharine Richardson, 2nd *d* of Robert H Hill, 10 Kensington Park Gardens, W, and Hill Garden, Coupar Angus, Perthshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester College R M Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D S O, M C) *Address* Castille, Malta

MACPHERSON, Colonel (temp Brig) Alexander Duncan, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, commanding Canal Infantry Brigade, Egypt, *m* 1918, Kathleen, *y d* of J Stewart Oxley, C B E, *q v*, one *d* *Address* Cairo *Club* Naval and Military

MACPHERSON, Major Alexander Kilgour, M V O 1928 Corps of Bombay Pioneers, Indian Army, *b* 6 Mar 1888, *er s* of late Dr F A Macpherson and Florence, *d* of late Archdeacon W E Taylor, D D, Liverpool, and Abergele, *m* 1st, Margaret G Moore (*d* 1920), 2nd, 1924, Margaret M Ramsay Crowley, two *d* *Educ* Liverpool, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Commissioned, 1908, attached 2nd Royal Berks Regt, posted 12th Pioneers, Indian Army, 1909, severely wounded at Festhubert, 1914, served Waziristan, 1917, and with Marri Field Force, 1918, Captain, 1915, Major, 1924 *Recreations* big game shooting, riding, mountaineering *Address* The Garth, Sawrey, Ambleside, Westmorland, c/o Grindlay & Co, Bankers, Bombay, India

MACPHERSON, Arthur George Holdsworth, *b* 1873, *s* of late Sir William Macpherson, Judge of the High Court, Calcutta *Educ* Cheltenham College Formed the Macpherson Collection of old prints and paintings, totalling 12,000 items, and featuring every phase of the sea history of the English speaking race, the collection was acquired in June 1928 by Sir James Caird, Bart, and presented by him to the Trustees of The National Naval and Nautical Museum, Greenwich *Address* Tighnamara, Alverstoke, Hants *Clubs* Oriental, Royal Albert Yacht, Royal Cruising

MACPHERSON, Lieut-Colonel Cluny, C M G 1918, M D, C M, J P, Knight of Grace, Order of St John, 1913, Officer Commanding St John Ambulance Brigade in Newfoundland, Vice-President Newfoundland Centre, St John Ambulance Association, *b* St John's, Newfoundland, 18 March 1879, *s c* of Campbell and Emma Duder Macpherson, St John's, *m* 1902, Eleonora Barbara, *d* of William MacLeod Thompson, Northumberland County, Ontario, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St John's, McGill University, Montreal, Edinburgh, Paris Surgeon to R N Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen, Labrador, 1902-4, General Practitioner, St. John's, since 1904, received thanks of Newfoundland Govt for Ambulance services in connection with "Newfoundland" sealing disaster, 1913, Member, Newfoundland Medical Board, Member, Council of Higher Education Chairman Board of Governors of Y M and Y W C A, St John's, Director, Grenfell Association of Newfoundland, and International Grenfell Association, The Royal Stores, Ltd, and Riverside Woollen Mills, Ltd, Captain and Principal Medical Officer, 1st (afterwards Royal) Newfoundland Regt on its inception Aug 1914, Major, 1915, Lt Col, 1918 demobilised June 1919, left Newfoundland with draft, 20 March 1915, in April 1915, while in France devised anti gas helmet which was adopted for protection of the Army, Member of first War Office Committee on Protection against Poisonous Gases, saw service in France Belgium, Gallipoli, Egypt, Salonica, invalided to Newfoundland, Oct 1916, Director of Medical Services, Newfoundland, 14 Nov 1916 (despatches twice, subject of special despatch from Colonial Office to Govt of Newfoundland conveying thanks of War Office for services in anti gas work) *Recreations* sailing, fishing *Address* Calvert House, St John's, Newfoundland *T A* Ambrigados St John's (Newfoundland) *Clubs* National, Bally Haly Golf and Country, Curling, St John's

MACPHERSON, Cluny (Albert Cameron), D L, J P, Chief of the Clan Chattan, *b* 1854, *y s* of late Ewen Macpherson, C B (Cluny Macpherson), and Sarah Justina, *y d* of late Henry Davidson, of Tulloch, Ross-shire *S* 1900, *m* 1882, Frances Eliza Raynsford, *e d* of late Rev Henry Addington, of Henlow Grange, Bedfordshire, one *d* *Educ* Harrow *Addresses* 71 Warwick Square, S W 1, Cluny Castle, Kingussie, Scotland *T* Victoria 5905 *Clubs* Wellington, New, Edinburgh

See also Maclachlan of Maclachlan

MACPHERSON, Colin Francis, C I E 1919, *s* of late Sir William Macpherson, Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, *m* 1924, Lily Isabel, *y d* of late Harry M Oliver and Mrs Oliver, of Williton, Somerset Served European War, 1914-19 in Mesopotamia (despatches C I E)

MACPHERSON, Douglas, Artist and Illustrator, specializing in Naval, Military and Historical subjects, *b* Essex, 8 Oct 1871, *s* of John Macpherson, artist, Leith, *m* 1901, Hilda Marion, *d* of Albert Raab, one *s* three *d* *Educ* private school, Art training under father and at Westminster School of Art (Fred Brown's) Member of original staff of Daily Graphic, 1890-1913, often serving as special artist correspondent for Daily and Weekly Graphic abroad, contributor to Punch, joined the Sphere, 1913, attended as Special Artist Spanish-American War, Cuba, 1898, Coronation of King Edward VII 1902, Father Gapon Revolt, St Petersburg, 1905, Marriage of King of Spain, 1906 Assassination of Don Carlos 1908, Coronation of King George V, 1911, for Graphic, Signing of No Surrender Covenant Belfast, 1913, Honorary Commission, R N V R (as artist) during War and Tutankh Amen's Tomb, 1923-24, for Sphere, Record of uniform plates for Grenadier Guards, 1925 *Recreations* boating, gardening, chess *Address* 5 Eton Villas, Hampstead, N W 3, *T* Primrose 0505 Studio, 24 Devonshire Street, W C 1, *T* Museum 9213 *Clubs* St John's Wood Arts Langham Sketching

MACPHERSON, Brig-Gen Duncan Gordon, C B E 1919, *b* 1878, *e s* of late Major Donald Ian Macpherson, 42nd Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), of Gaick, Inverness-shire, *m* 1909, Phyllis, *o d* of late John Stephenson Robson, Newcastle-on-Tyne *Educ* Belford Grammar School, S African College Matabeleland, 1896, Bechuanaland, 1897 South African War, 1899-1902, Zululand Rebellion 1906, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C B E), in France at Headquarters, 2nd Army, as D A A G at War Office, A A.G at War Office, and Sec Empire Demobilization Committee, was Gen Officer Commanding Repatriation Camps of Oversea Personnel *Publications* The Principles of Cavalry Manœuvres and Fights, Map Reading and Reconnaissance

Address 2 Coulson Street, Sloane Square, S W 3, Dymchurch, Kent *T* Kensington 0848, Dymchurch 15 *M* MK 9977

MACPHERSON, Sir Duncan James, Kt, *cr* 1914, C I E 1898, Indian Civil Service (retired, 1914), *b* 14 May 1855, *s s* of late Rev W Macpherson, Kilmuir, and Anne Catherine Duncan of Shandwick, Ross shire *m* 1902, Rita M B E, 3rd *d* of late Edward Charles Schubert, Consul for Nicaragua at London, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, University of Edinburgh (M A) Joined I C S 1878, as Assistant Magistrate, Bengal, District Magistrate, 1888 98, Acting Secretary to Government, 1898, Chief Collector of Customs, Calcutta, 1899 1902 Commissioner, 1903 10, Senior Member Board of Revenue, Bengal 1911 14, Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1912 13, and of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1910 14, Chairman Calcutta Port Commissioners, 1911 14, European War, Charge of City Office, Import of Indian Wheat, 1915, Foreign Office, 1916 19, *Decorated* for work in famine of 1897, title conferred for public services *Address* St James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *Club* Oriental

MACPHERSON, Ewan Francis, C B 1918, B A *y s* of late Allan Macpherson, Blairgowrie, Perthshire, *m* Agnes, 2nd *d* of late William Young of Stanhill Court, Charlwood, Surrey, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Brasenose College, Oxford (scholar and Hulmeian Exhibitioner), first class Classical Moderations, second class Greats and Law Called to Scottish Bar, 1890, Legal Secretary to the Lord Advocate, 1901 4, Legal Member of the Scottish Board of Health, 1904-28 Chairman of the Board, 1922 28 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf, skiing *Address* Wester Shian, Gullane *T* Gullane 55 *Club* New, Edinburgh

MACPHERSON, Ewen, Second Charity Commissioner, *b* 1 Sep 1872, *y s* of Sir A G Macpherson, K C I E, *m* 1902, Dorothy *d* of Rev Augustus De Morgan Hensley, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College, Oxford Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple *Address* Claygate, Surrey *Club* United University

MACPHERSON, Rev Hector, M A, Ph D (Edin), F R A S., F R S E Minister of Guthrie Memorial Church, Edinburgh (Church of Scotland), Elder Lecturer on Astronomy, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, *b* Edinburgh, 1 Apr 1888, *s* of late Hector Macpherson, formerly Editor Edinburgh Evening News and late Mary Janet Copland, *m* 1917, Catherine Anne Chisholm, two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately, University of Edinburgh New College, Edinburgh (Waterbeck Prize man and Cunningham Fellow) Minister of Loudoun Church, Newmilns, Ayrshire, 1916-21 Thomson Lecturer in Natural Science, Church College, Aberdeen, 1925 26, Lecturer to the Protestant Institute of Scotland, 1929 30 Has specialised in history and astronomy, Member of Scottish Church History Society and of Société Astronomique de France and British Astronomical Association *Publications* Astronomers of To day, 1905, A Century's Progress in Astronomy, 1906, Through the Depths of Space, a Primer of Astronomy, 1908, Romance of Modern Astronomy, 1910 (2nd ed 1922) Practical Astronomy, 1912 (2nd ed 1919) Herschel, in Pioneers of Progress series, 1919, The Covenanters under Persecution, 1923, Hector Macpherson, the Man and his Work, a Memoir, 1925, Modern Astronomy its Rise and Progress 1926, The Church and Science, 1927, The Church, the Bible and War, 1928, Modern Cosmologies, 1929, also various articles and papers in scientific journals *Address* 7 Wardie Crescent, Edinburgh. *T* Edinburgh 88770 *Club* University Union, Edinburgh

McPHERSON, Henry Alexander, C B E 1920 *b* 1855, *s* of Alexander R McPherson, Liverpool *m* 1903, Harriet Hill, *d* of Rev J N Macleod, Chryston, Glasgow *Educ* privately Was Assistant Controller of Manila Hemp, Army Contracts Dept., War Office *Address* 32 Bedford Square, W C 1 *Clubs* City of London, Ranelagh

M'PHERSON, Sir Hugh, K C I E, *cr* 1924, C S I 1919, *b* 3 May 1870, *s* of late Duncan M'Pherson, Paisley, *m* 1897, Gertrude, *d* of Dr James Kelly, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Paisley Grammar School, Glasgow University, Balliol College, Oxford (Snell Exhibitioner) Passed open competition I C S, 1889, Assistant Magistrate, Bengal, 1891, Settlement Officer, Santal Parganas, 1898 1905 Director Land Records, Bengal, 1907-12, Revenue Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1912 15, Chief Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1915 19, Member, Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, 1919, Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, 1919 20, Member Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1921 25 Acting Governor, Bihar and Orissa, 1925, retired, 1926 *Recreations* tennis, golf, etc *Address* Grindlay and Co, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

MACPHERSON, Rt Hon Ian, P C 1918, K C 1919, M P (Co L) Ross and Cromarty since 1911, *b* Newtonmore, Inverness, 1880, 2nd *s* of James Macpherson, J P, Inverness, *m* 1915, Jill, *o d* of Sir George Rhodes, 1st Bt, one *s* two *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, University of Edinburgh (M A., LL B Forensic Medallist and Prizeman, Celtic Scholar, Medallist, and Prizeman) Senior President Students Representative Council, and Liberal Association (twice), Founder and Hon President Free Trade Union, contested Wigtownshire, Jan 1910, East Renfrewshire, Dec 1910, Chairman Scottish Land Enquiry Committee, Member of Scottish Advisory Committee on Forestry, Chief of the Gaelic Society of London Parliamentary Secretary to the Under Secretary of State for War, 1914 16, Under Secretary of State for War, 1916 19 Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1918 20, Chancellor of the Order of St. Patrick, Minister of Pensions, 1920-22, Member of Army Council, 1916 19, Vice President, Army Council, 1918 (Deputy Secretary of State) *Publications* Life at a Scottish University, Satire in Celtic Literature, The Land Question etc *Address* 4 Ormonde Gate, S W 3 *T* Flaxman, 5050 *Clubs* Brooks's, Reform

MACPHERSON, Lt -Col James, D S O 1901, late 67th Punjabis, Indian Army, *b* 20 June 1876, *s* of Lt Col R. N Macpherson, *m* 1907, Constance Margaret, 5th *d* of F A Primrose, two *s* Entered army, 1896, served China, 1900 (despatches, medal, D S O), operations for the Capture of Kut, 1917, Battle of Kut, 1917, Operations for the Consolidation of the Position at Baghdad, March 14 - April 30 1917, Invasion of Palestine, the Final Offensive Battle of Sharon, Sep 18 Oct 31, 1918, Battle of Nablus, retired, 1925 *Address* 9 Turketel Road, Folkestone

See also Col J C Connor

MACPHERSON, James Simpson, C M G 1899, *b* 14 Oct 1863, *m.* 1st, 1905, Vera Beatrice, *d.* of late Nathan Thornley, M L C of Victoria, Australia, 2nd, 1912, Mary Elizabeth Flora, *d* of late Dr Alexander Mackay, Chorley, Lancashire Served Uganda, 1895 1902, late Principal Medical Officer Government British North Borneo O C Army Medical Corps Training Depôt, Victoria, B C, 1917 19, Major, Reserve Corps of Officers, C A M C

MACPHERSON, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1922 C B 1917, M D, F R C P E, Emeritus Professor of Psychiatry, University of Sydney, *b* Dores, Inverness shire, 17 Nov. 1857, *s* of late Rev Allan Macpherson *m.* Rachel Annie,

2nd *d.* of late David Wallace, Balgrummo, Fife, two *d.* *Educ.* Edinburgh University M B 1882, M D (Gold Medal), 1896 Medical Superintendent Stirling District Asylum, 1889 99, Lecturer on Mental Diseases, Edinburgh Royal Colleges, 1895 99, Commissioner in Lunacy for Scotland, 1899 1917, Commissioner Board of Control for Scotland, 1917-22, Morison Lecturer, 1904 5, President of the Medico Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1910 11, Associated Member of the Clinical Society for Mental Diseases, Paris *Publications* Mental Affections, articles to the Encyclopædia Britannica (11th ed), the Dictionary of the Bible and Ethics, Green's Encyclopædia of Medicine, and various medical journals *Address* Hillside, Cleeve, Somerset

MACPHERSON, Sir Norman Macgregor, Kt, *cr* 1930, S S C, Law Agent in Scotland to the Treasury *Address* Viewfield House, 12 Tipperlinn Road, Edinburgh

MACPHERSON, Stewart, *b* Liverpool, 29 March 1865 *e s* of late Henry C Macpherson, *m* 1895, Leonora Frances, *d* of late W G Kemp, M D, of Wellington, N Z two *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London School, Royal Acad of Music, London, Fellow, Professor of Harmony and Composition, Examiner, Lecturer and Member of Committee of Management, Royal Academy of Music, Member of the Governing Body of the Associated Board of R A M and R C M, Dean of the Faculty of Music in the University of London, 1924 27, Prof of Musical Composition, Royal Normal College for the Blind, 1903 21, Conductor of the Westminster Orchestral Society, 1885 1902, Extern Examiner (1912, 1913, and 1914) for musical degrees, National University of Ireland, Founder and first Chairman of Music Teachers Association (now Vice President), for some years a Director of the Royal Philharmonic Society, lectures frequently on subjects connected with the Art of Music, has of late years taken a prominent part in modern movements in musical education, is an Hon Member of several musical and educational societies *Publications* Practical Harmony Appendix to ditto Practical Counterpoint Rudiments of Music, 350 Exercises in Harmony, Counterpoint and Modulation, Questions and Exercises on the Rudiments of Music, Form in Music, 1908, Music and its Appreciation, 1910, The Appreciative Aspect of Music study, 1910, Studies in Phrasing and Form, 1911, Aural Culture based upon Musical Appreciation (with Ernest Read), The Musical Education of the Child, 1915, Melody and Harmony 1920 The Appreciation Class, 1923 Studies in the Art of Counterpoint, including Canon and Fugue 1928, A Simple Introduction to the Principles of Tonality, 1929 is responsible General Editor of a Series of Practical Hand books on musical subjects by various authors Published compositions include Mass in D for chorus and orchestra, Notturno for orchestra Ballade for orchestra, Iroquois melodies for voice and pianoforte, short anthem composed for the R A M Centenary Service in St Paul's Cathedral, 1922 songs, pianoforte pieces, services, etc, several compositions still in MS, including a Concerto for Violin and Orchestra, first produced in 1904 by Sir Henry Wood, has brought out an Analytical edition of the whole of the Pianoforte Sonatas of Beethoven *Recreations* reading, picture galleries, and walking, particularly in Switzerland *Address* The Bay House, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks *T* Gerrard's Cross 320

MACPHERSON, Thomas Stewart, C I E 1922, Indian Civil Service, Puisné Judge, Patna High Court, since 1927, *b* 21 Aug 1876, *e s* of James Macpherson, J P, Newtonmore, Inverness, and Anne, *d* of Jas. Stewart, *m.* Helen, *e d.* of Rev A B Cameron, D D, Edinburgh, five *s* two *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University (M A), Trinity College, Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple Entered Indian Civil Service, 1898 arrived in India, 1899, served Bengal and Bihar and Orissa as Magistrate, Settlement Officer, District Judge, Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, and Secretary of the Legislative Council, 1917, Registrar of the High Court of Judicature, Patna, 1920, and puisne judge (officiating or additional) 1921, 1923 27 *Publications* Settlement Report of Porahat, (jointly) Ranchi District Gazetteer *Recreations* Golf, tennis, fishing *Address* Patna, India *Clubs* United Service, Calcutta, Patna Ranchi

MACPHERSON, Rev Thomas William, M A, Minister of the Presbyterian Church of England, Birkenhead, *b* Cheltenham, 28 Nov 1863, 3rd *s* of Rev Thos Macpherson, M A, Liverpool, Moderator of Synod of Presbyterian Church in England, 1873 and of Christian Singer *Educ* Edinburgh University, Theological College of Presbyterian Church of England (now Westminster College) Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1926 27, Member of the Federal Council of the Free Churches, President of Liverpool and District Federation of Free Church Councils, 1928 *Address* 3 Willow Bank Road, Devonshire Park, Birkenhead *Club* Reform, Liverpool

MACPHERSON, William Charles, C S I 1903, J P Perthshire, *b* 11 Aug 1855, *m* 1886, Isabella Mary, 3rd *d* of late Col Kinloch, R A, of Gourdie, Perthshire, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Winchester College A retired member of the Indian Civil Service, served 1877 1911 in Bengal and Assam held the appointments of Director of Departments of Land Records and Agriculture in Bengal, Commissioner of a Division, Chief Secretary to Bengal Government, Chairman of the Port Commissioners, Calcutta, and Member of the Board of Revenue, was a Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1902 11 *Publication* Soldiering in India, 1764 to 1787 *Address* The Newton, Blairgowrie, Scotland *T* Blairgowrie 97

See also Maj A D Macpherson

McPHERSON, Hon Sir William Murray, K B E, *cr* 1923, M L A, Leader of Opposition since 1929, *b* 1865, *s* of Thomas McPherson, *m* 1892, Emily (*d* 1929), *d* of William Jackson, Sydney, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Melbourne Twelve years Commissioner Melbourne Harbour Trust, Past President Melbourne Chamber of Commerce, Governing Director, McPherson's Pty, Ltd, Merchants and Manufacturers, Melbourne, Sydney, Adelaide, elected to Parliament, 1913, State Treasurer, Victoria, 1917 23, Premier and Treasurer, Victoria, 1928 29 *Address* Coppins Grove, St James's Park Hawthorn, Victoria *Club* Australian

MACPHERSON-GRANT, Sir George, 5th Bt, *cr* 1838, J P, landed proprietor, *b* London, 15 May 1890, *o s* of 4th Bt and Mary (*d* 1914), *d* of Alexander Dennistoun of Golfhill *S* father, 1914 *Educ* Eton Owns about 125,000 acres Member of Royal Company of Archers *Address* Ballindalloch Castle, Ballindalloch, Banffshire *T* Ballindalloch 6 *T A* Sir George, Ballindalloch *Clubs* Bachelors, New, Edinburgh

MACPHERSON-GRANT, Captain George Bertram, J P, D L, O B E, F R G S, 2nd *s* of Sir George Macpherson Grant, 3rd Bt of Ballindalloch and Invereshie, and *heir-pres* to Baronetcy, *m* Dorothy Eleanor Kellie-MacCallum, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton On railways in Argentine Republic and Sudan, in 4th Batt Cameron

Highlanders, and attached to Admiralty for Naval Ordnance Inspection, 1914-19 *Recreations* fishing, roe-hunting *Address* Craigo, Montrose, Scotland *T* Hillside 7 (Montrose) *Club* Bath

McPHILLIPS, Captain Hon. Albert Edward (The Hon Mr Justice McPhillips), K.C 1900, F R.E S , Judge of Court of Appeal, British Columbia, since 1913, late President of the Council in the Government of the Province of British Columbia, Attorney General, 1903, first elected to Provincial Parliament, 1898, *b* Richmond Hill, County of York, Ontario, 21 March 1861, 8th *s* of late George McPhillips, D L.S , C E , late of the County of Monaghan, Ireland, is of Irish descent, *m* 1896, Sophia Emily (*d* 1923), *e d.* of late Hon Alex E B Davie, K C , sometime Premier of B C , two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Boniface College, and Manitoba College Barrister at law, holds Royal Infantry School Certificate, and retired with the rank of Captain, with right to retain rank, served throughout the North West Rebellion, 1885, in the 90th Batt Rifles (medal and clasp), Catholic *Recreations* hunting, riding, ridden in cross country races, and steeplechases, and high jumping, keeps horses and still rides *Address* Cloonmore House, Victoria, B C *TA* Philtonbar *T* 275 *Clubs* Union, Victoria Hunt, Victoria

MacQUAIDE, Rev Canon John Wilson, Rector of Faughanvale since 1930, *b* 24 June 1868 *m* 1907, Caroline Lucy Sophia, *d* of late Very Rev J Potter, Dean of Raphoe *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (M A) Ordained, 1893 Curate of Drumachose, 1893 98, Rector of Killea, 1898 1905, Incumbent of Raphoe, 1905 Canon of Raphoe, 1905, Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant, 1919 Incumbent of Christ Church, Londonderry, 1918 30, Church of Ireland Catechist, Magee College, Londonderry, Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Derry, 1914, Canon of St Columb s Cathedral, Derry, 1914, S P C K Emigration Chaplain at Londonderry Port *Recreations* music and motoring *Address* The Rectory, Eglinton, Londonderry *T* 381 *M* 1821

McQUEEN, Rev David, M A Church of Scotland Minister of Sherwood Church, Paisley Editor of the Scots Observer since 1930 *b* 24 November 1890, s of Rev David McQueen, Glasgow, *m* 1917, Violet Winifred, *d* of Captain John Stewart, Banff, one s one *d* *Educ* Glasgow High School Glasgow University, Trinity (Theological) College, Glasgow Previous charges, Sanquhar, Dumfriesshire, and Bellshill, Lanarkshire *Publications* The Church of Scotland Triumphant, articles in daily press *Address* Sherwood Manse, Paisley *T* Paisley 3057 *Club* Glasgow Liberal

MACQUEEN, James, F R C V S , late Dean and Professor of Surgery, Royal Veterinary College, *b* Avondale, Scotland *Educ* Strathaven, Newcastle upon Tyne. *Publications* Edited Dun s Veterinary Medicines, 10th and 12th edits , Fleming s Operative Surgery, 2nd edit , etc , Neumann s Parasites and Parasitic Diseases, 2nd edit., and author of many papers *Address* Veterinary College, Camden Town, N W *T* North 1565

McQUEEN, Lieut -Col John Arthur, D S O 1917, M C , retired, R E , Lay Assistant Secretary, Church Pastoral Aid Society, since 1929, *b* 1882 Served N W Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M C , D S O) *Address* 6 Launceston Place W 8 *T* Western 2811

McQUIBBAN, Lewis, C B 1928 , C B E 1924, *b* 31 July 1866, *m* 1897, Constance, *e d* of late Arthur Lowd Jeffries, London, one one *d* Head of Secondary Schools Branch of Scottish Education Department till 1913, Secretary to Highlands and Islands Medical Service Board, 1913, Assistant Secretary to Scottish Board of Health, 1919 21, Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Education for Northern Ireland, Belfast, 1921 27, and Civil Service Commissioner for Northern Ireland, retired, 1927 *Address* Calderdale, Bois Avenue, Chesham Bois, Bucks

MACQUISTEN, Frederick Alexander, K C 1919, M P (C U) Springburn Div of Glasgow, Dec 1918 22, Argyllshire since 1924, *s* of Rev Alexander Macquisten, *b* Inverkip, Renfrewshire, 23 July 1870, *m* 1901, Margaret, *d* of John Reid *Educ* Glasgow University Solicitor, Member Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh, 1900, called to Bar, Gray s Inn, 1920, contested Leith Burghs, 1910, Glasgow (St Rollox), 1912, K C 1919 *Address* Kelsey House, Beckenham, Kent, Parliament House, Edinburgh

MACQUOID, Brig - Gen Charles Edward Every Francis Kirwan, C I E 1920, D S O 1898, *b* 2 Aug 1869 *e s* of Col R K Macquoid and Frances Every, *d* of General Alfred Cooper *Educ* Dover College 2nd Lieutenant, 8th The King s Regiment, 1888, Lieutenant, 3rd Infantry, H C , 1888, exchanged to 20th Deccan Horse, Commandant 4th Cavalry, 1916 19, served Tirah, 1897 98, operations against Khani Khel Chamkanis, North West Frontier Mohmand expedition, Samana (medal with 3 clasps, despatches twice, D S O) South Africa, 1900 (medal with clasp), European War, France, Egypt and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 Brig General, 1918 G O C Kuki Punitive Measures, 1918 (despatches, C I E), G O C Brigade Afghan Frontier, 1919, Col 1920 *Publication* Strategy, illustrated by British Campaigns, 1905 *Address* Thos Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W 1 *Club* United Service

MACQUOID, Gilbert Samuel, Solicitor, 1880, *b* London, 20 Sep 1854, 2nd *s* of Thomas Robert Macquoid, R I (*d* 1912) and Katharine Sarah Macquoid, (*d* 1917). *Educ* Eagle House, Wimbledon, Marlborough College *Publications* Jacobite Songs and Ballads, edited 1888, Up and Down, Sketches of Travel, In the Volcanic Eifel, In Paris (the two last jointly with Katharine S Macquoid), and contributions to various magazines and papers *Recreations* reading, walking, travelling, fly-fishing *Address* 28 Comeragh Road, West Kensington W 14, 5 New Court, Carey Street, Lincoln s Inn, W C 2 *Club* Authors *T* Chancery 8527

McRAE, Maj Gen Alexander Duncan, C B 1917, retired, *b* Glencoe, Ont, 17 Nov 1874, *m.* Blanche Latimer Howe, Duluth, three *d* *Educ* High School, Glencoe, London College, Ont Seven years in banking business, U S A five years in emigration and land business, Winnipeg, since timber business, served European War, 1915 17 (C B) *Address* Hycroft, Shaughnessy Heights, Vancouver B C

M A C R A E of Feoirlinn Major Colin William, C B E 1922, D L , J P , Ensign of the Yeomen of the Guard, Knight of Justice of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Order of Mercy Chamberlain to the Pope, *b* 1869, 3rd *s* of Duncan MacRae of Conchra J P , D L , and Grace Stewart, *m* 1909, Lady Margaret Crichton Stuart (O B E , J P Co Bute, Order of Mercy, Chairman National Savings Committee for County of Bute, President of the Catholic Women s League of Scotland, Vice President, County Controller, Director and Hon Treasurer, Red Cross Society for Bute, Chairman Women s Unionist Association for Bute and N Ayrshire, Lady of Justice of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Medaille de la Reine Elisabeth, Order Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, gold cross of the Order Sacri Itineris Hierosolymitano), *o. d* of the 3rd Marquess of Bute, K T , one *s* two *d* Major Reserve of Officers, Member of the County Councils for Bute and Argyll, Member of Committee of

British Ophthalmic Hospital, Jerusalem, Hon Secy Red Cross Society for Bute, Hon Secy National Savings Committee for County of Bute, Hon Secretary, Highland Society of London, Hon Secretary, League of Mercy, President of League of Mercy for Argyll and Glasgow, Member of the Territorial Force Association for Bute, Member of the Royal Company of Archers (The King's Body Guard for Scotland), late Captain the Black Watch (42nd Royal Highlanders), served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War 1914-18, Coronation Medal of George V, retired, 1905 *Address* 22 Mansfield Street, W 1, Feoirlinn, Colintraive, Argyll, *T* Colintraive 6 *I A* Glendaruel, Ascog, Isle of Bute, *T A* Ascog, *T* 121 Rothesay *M* LE 3804, XS 815 *Clubs* M C C, Royal Automobile, New, Edinburgh, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

McRAE, Colonel Henry St George Murray, D S O 1917, O B E 1920, *b* 10 Nov 1878, *o s* of late Col Henry Napier McRae, C B, Commandant 45th Rattray's Sikhs, Indian Army, *m* 1914, Esme, 4th *d* of R Craigie Hamilton, two *d* *Educ* Highgate 2nd Lieut 3rd Batt Royal Irish Regt. (Wexford Militia), 1898, 2nd Batt Royal Irish Regt 1899, Indian Army, 1900, joined 14th Sikhs, served China, 1901 2, transferred to 45th Rattray's Sikhs, 1902, served in operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris, N W Frontier, India, 1902, raised and commanded 8th Indian Contingent for service in Nyasaland, 1907 10, graduated at Staff College, Quetta, 1911 12, Staff Capt 32nd (Imperial Service) Infantry Brigade, Sep 1914, on service to Egypt, operations on Suez Canal, 1914 16, General Staff Officer (2) 4th Australian Division, 1916 17, France, returned to India Oct 1917 commanded 2/15th Sikhs, 1/124th Baluchistan Infantry, 104th Wellesley's Rifles, 45th Rattray's Sikhs, A A G Army Headquarters, Simla, 1928-30, retired, 1930 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

MACRAE, Colonel John Cecil, D S O 1916, *b* 1 Sep 1881, *s* of late John Macrae, Procurator-Fiscal of the Orkneys, *m.* 1916, Adela, *d* of Sir Charles Mordaunt, 10th Bt *Educ* Bettes College, Edinburgh, Sandhurst 2nd Lt Hants Regt, 1900, Lieut Seaforth Highlanders, 1902 Indian Army, 1904, Capt 1909, Bt Major, 1915, Major, 1916 Bt. Lt Col 1923, Lt Col 1924, Col 1929, Commandant 1/14th Punjab Regt, 1924, 10th Batt, 1926, Col 1927, Deputy Director Staff Duties, Army Headquarters, India, 1929, served Aden, 1903 1904, European War, 1914 17, Mesopotamia (despatches five times, D S O) *Address* Grindlay, Orkney, Scotland (*lub* Naval and Military

MACRAE, Lachlan, M A (Aberd), M A (Cantab), Director of Education for Ceylon, and Member of the Legislative Council since 1922, *b* 30 Aug 1886, *s* of late John Macrae, headmaster, *m y d* of Alexander MacIver, Customs Inspector and Naval Paymaster, Stornoway, two *s* *Educ* Dingwall Academy, Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Cambridge, Berlin, and Oxford Universities Assistant Professor of Logic and Metaphysics at Aberdeen University, Assistant Lecturer on Experimental Psychology at Aberdeen Training Centre, Fellow and Tutor, then Warden and Lecturer of Manchester College, Oxford, 5 years war service with 4th Cameron Highlanders, Battalion Intelligence Officer in France, 1918 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Education Offices, Colombo, Ceylon

MACRAE-GILSTRAP, Lt -Col John; *b* 1861, 2nd *s* of late Duncan MacRae of Conchra, D L, Kames Castle, Bute, and Grace, *d* of late Donald Stewart, *m* 1889, Isabella Mary, Lady of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 2nd *d.* and *co heiress* of late George Gilstrap of Winthorpe, Newark, and co heiress of late Sir W Gilstrap, Bt, of Fornham Park, Suffolk, under whose will Col MacRae Gilstrap assumed the additional surname and arms of Gilstrap of Fornham Park Deputy Keeper of the Palace of Holyrood House, Gentleman at Arms, Member of R Company of Archers Capt and Hon Major 3rd Batt, formerly Capt, The Black Watch, raised, commanded 11th (S) Batt. Royal Highlanders, Constable of Eilean Donan Castle, Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *Heir* Capt John Duncan George MacRae, late Seaforth Highlanders (R F C) [*m* 1921, Lady Phyllis Hervey, *y d* of 4th Marquis of Bristol, *o v p* *Address* Ballimore, Otter Ferry, Argyll, Conchra, Kyle of Lochalsh, Eilean Donan Castle Kyle of Lochalsh *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile New, Edinburgh, Royal Highland Yacht, Oban

See also Major C W MacRae

MACRAN, Henry Stewart, M A., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, 1892, Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Dublin, since 1901, *m* Stella, *d* of Rev R S Kerr, Rector of Howth *Educ* Wesley College, Dublin Trinity College, Dublin, Balliol College, Oxford *Publications* Aristoxenus, 1902, the Article on Greek Music in Grove's Dictionary of Music, Hegel's Doctrine of Formal Logic, 1912, Hegel's Logic of World and Idea 1929 *Address* Trinity College, Dublin Sorrento Terrace, Dalkey

MACREADY, Gen Rt Hon Sir (Cecil Frederick) Nevil, 1st Bt, *cr* 1923, P C (Ire.) 1920, G C M G, *cr* 1918, K C B, *cr* 1912, K C M G, *cr* 1915, C B 1906 and 1911 *b* 7 May 1862 *s* of William Charles Macready *m* 1886, Sophia Geraldine, *y d* of Maurice Uniacke Atkin late of Ledington, Co Cork *Educ* Marlborough, Cheltenham Lieut Gordon Highlanders, 1881, Capt 1891, Major, 1899, Lt Col 1900, Colonel, 1903, Major Gen 1910, Lt Gen 1916, Gen 1918, served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star), S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Brevet Lieut Col Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 16 (despatches four times G C M G), A A G Cape Colony, 1902 5 A Q M G Cape Colony, 1905 6, A A G Headquarters of Army, 1907 9, commanding 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1909 10, Director of Personal Services, 1910 14, Adjutant General, B E F France, 1914 16 Adjutant General to the Forces, 1916 18, Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, 1918 20, G O C in C Forces in Ireland, 1920 22, retired pay, 1923, Member of Army Council, 1916, Grand Officer, Legion of Honour 1915, Crown of Belgium, Sacred Treasure of Japan, Crown of Italy *Publication* Annals of an Active Life, 1924 *Heir s* Lt Col Gordon N Macready, *q v* *Clubs* Garrick, Authors

MACREADY, Lieut -Col Gordon Nevil, D S O 1918, O B E 1919, M C 1916, Royal Engineers Assistant Secretary to Committee of Imperial Defence since 1926, *b* 5 April 1891, *o s* of General Rt Hon Sir Nevil Macready, Bt, G C M G, *q v* *m* 1920, Elisabeth de Noailles, 2nd *d* of the Duc de Noailles, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham, R M A, Woolwich Served European War, 1914 18, A A and Q M G 66th Div Nov 1917 May 1918, A A and Q M G Supreme War Council, Versailles, May 1918 April 1919, A A G British Military Mission, Berlin, April Sep 1919 Special Mission (to organise Police Force) in Poland, Oct 1919 (despatches six times, Brevet Major) *Address* 33 Chester Terrace, S W 1 *T* Sloane 5896

MACREADY, Major John, D S O 1915 *b* 10 April 1887, *o surv s* of J F C H Macready, F R C S Entered Bedfords Regt 1907, Captain, 1918, Major, 1925, served Euro

pean War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* c/o War Office, S W 1

M'ROBERT, Sir Alasdair Workman, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1922, *e s* of 1st Bt. and 2nd wife, Rachel, *d.* of Dr William Hunter Workman, of Worcester, Massachusetts, U S A, *q v*, *b* 11 July 1912, *S* father, 1922 *Educ* Oundle *Heir b* Roderic Alan, *b* 8 May 1915 *Address* Dounesde, Tarland, Aberdeenshire

MACROBERT, Rt Hon Alexander Munro, M A, LL B, K C 1919, M P (C) East Renfrewshire since 1924, *b* Paisley, 1878, *s* of Thomas MacRobert, solicitor, Paisley, *m.* 1902, Emma, *d* of Rev Thomas Gentles, D D, Minister of the Abbey, Paisley, one *d* *Educ* Paisley Grammar School and Academy, Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities Called to Bar, 1897, Extra Advocate Depute, 1917, at the Admiralty, 1917 18, Assistant Director of Materials and Priority, Advocate Depute, 1919, Sheriff of Forfar, 1923-24, resigned, 1924, Solicitor General for Scotland 1926-29, Lord Advocate, 1929 *Recreations* golf, fishing, shooting *Address* 28 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh *T* 25268 *M* SF 5422 *Clubs* Caledonian, New, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow, The Club, Paisley

MACRORIE, Vice-Adm Arthur Kenneth, Royal Navy, C M G 1919, M V O 1913 *b* 6 June 1874, 2nd *s* of late Rt Rev W K Macrorie D D, D C L, Bishop of Maritzburg, *m* 1902, Edith Frances Grey, *o d* of Col R. O Vyvyan, late Indian Army, and *niece* of Sir Vyell Vyvyan, 9th Bt. of Trelowarren, Cornwall, *q v* *Educ* H M S Britannia Entered Navy, Jan 1888, Midshipman, 1890, Lieutenant, 1896, Commander, 1907, Captain, 1914, Rear Adm, 1924, retired list, 1924, Vice Adm, retired, 1929, served Dardanelles, 1914 15 (despatches), commanded H M Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1911 14, Signal School at Portsmouth, 1918 20, H M S Emperor of India, 1922 24, A D C to the King, 1924, awarded a good service pension, 1923, Order of Danebrog, Legion of Honour, Sacred Treasure (Japan), Redeemer (Greece) *Recreations* golf, tennis, shooting *Address* Norton Glebe, Aldingbourne, Sussex *T* Eastergate 84 *Club* Junior United Service

See also Rev Canon H R Campion

MACRORY, His Eminence, Joseph, *se* Armagh, Cardinal Archbishop of

MACROSSAN, Hon Hugh Denis, K C, Judge of Supreme Court, Queensland, 1926, Senior Puisne Judge, 1926, President of the Land Appeal Court, Queensland, 1927, *b* Brisbane, 20 Feb 1881, *m* 1st, 1911, Lydia Hall (*d* 1922), 2nd, 1926, Gladys Mildred Trenfield, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Nudgee College, Brisbane, Sydney University, B A, Queensland Exhibitioner Called to Bar, Queensland, 1907, Liberal M L A for Windsor, Queensland, 1912 15 Knight of St Gregory the Great, 1929 *Recreation* golf *Address* Bowen Terrace, New Farm, Brisbane, Australia *Clubs* Johnsonian, Royal Queensland and Brisbane Golf, Queensland Turf, Brisbane

McSHANE, John J, M P (Lab.) Walsall Borough since 1929, *b* Wishaw, Lanarkshire, 1 Oct 1882, *s* of Philip McShane, miner, *m* Annie, *d* of Fred W Bromwich, Walsall, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Ignatius R.C School, Wishaw, Glasgow University Training College Left Elementary School at 14 years, went to work at railway wagon works, studied at night school and worked during day, ultimately passed to college, Headmaster, Armadale R.C School (West Lothian), 1909, after six years, went to Walsall, Headmaster, St Mary's R C School, Walsall, 1922 29, member of N U T, President, South Midland Federation Class Teachers, 1920, President, Walsall Debating Society, 1924, President, Walsall Labour Party, 1921 22, Chairman, Walsall Board of Guardians, 1929 *Recreations* tennis, golf, reading, and politics *Address* 96 Bloxwich Road, Walsall *T* Walsall 3695

McSHEEHY, Bt Lt -Colonel Oswald William M B, D S O 1915, O B E 1919, R.A.M C, *b* 27 Nov 1884, *y s* of Surg -Maj E L McSheehy, J P, *m* 1911, Carrie, *e d* of late Col H Paterson, Indian Army, two *s* three *d* *Educ* St. Edmund's College, St Thomas's Hospital Entered army, 1909, Captain, 1912, Major, 1921, Bt Lt Colonel, 1926, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O, O B E) Deputy Assistant Director General, War Office, 1922 26 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co (Holt's Branch), 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

MAC-SHERRY, Rt Rev Hugh, Bishop of Justinianopolis and Vicar Apostolic of Eastern District of the Cape of Good Hope since 1896, *b* 1 Feb 1852, *s* of Arthur Mac Sherry of Loughgilly, Co Armagh *Educ* St Patrick's College, Armagh, Collège des Irlandais, Paris Ordained Priest, 1875, Administrator of Dundalk, 1893 96, Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1926, Fellow of the Royal Empire Society, 1902 *Address* Box 425, Port Elizabeth, South Africa *T A* Bishopric, Port Elizabeth *T* 3367

MACSWEENEY, Rev Patrick M, M A, Professor of English Language and Literature, St Patrick's College, Maynooth, *b* 1873, *s* of late J J MacSweeney, Library Clerk of Royal Irish Academy *Educ* Christian Schools, North Richmond Street, Dublin, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin, University College, Dublin M A, Chancellor's Gold Medal for English Prose, for some time Lecturer on English and French Literature in University College, Dublin, and Loreto College, Dublin later, Professor, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin, has acted as Examiner in English to Intermediate Board of Education, Ireland, and is an Examiner in English, Irish, and Irish History to the National University of Ireland, has devoted his attention chiefly to the study of English literature and middle Irish saga. *Publications* Love of Nature in English Poetry (printed at the expense of the Royal University of Ireland), The Martial Career of Conghal—a middle Irish saga, edited and translated with introduction, etc, for Irish Texts Society A Group of Nation Builders (C T Soc, Ireland), editor of The Irish Ecclesiastical Record, has contributed papers on Irish Poets of the eighteenth century and other articles to various periodicals, one of the contributors to Catholic Encyclopædia, Corresponding Member of the Société Archéologique de France *Address* St. Patrick's College, Maynooth, Co. Kildare, Ireland

McSWEENY, George, K C 1911, H M Third Serjeant at Law in Ireland, 1918, Second Serjeant since 1919, Crown Counsel for Co Cork, *b* 1865, *m* 1919, Kathleen, *widow* of late F D Matthews, Bombay, one *d* *Educ* National Schools, University College, and Trinity College, Dublin Called to Irish Bar, 1896 *Address* Lochlin, Howth, Co Dublin *T* Howth 62

McSWINEY, Bryan Austin, B A, Sc D, M B, B Ch, B A O, Professor of Physiology, University of Leeds, *b* Chicago, 20 May 1894, *m* Mabel Marie, *y d* of late W B Law, C I, R I C, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Clongowes Wood College, Trinity College, Dublin (Reuben Harvey Scholar), Assistant Scientific Adviser, Ministry of Food, 1917, Assistant Professor Institutes of Medicine School of Physic, T C D, Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, University of Leeds, 1919, Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, University of Manchester, 1920 26, tutor and secretary, Faculty of Medicine, University of Manchester, 1923 26, surgeon sub lieut, R N V R, 1915 16, Lieutenant, R.A.M C, 1918

Publications Papers in scientific journals *Recreations* tennis, walking, gardening *Address* 5 Thornfield Road, West Park, Leeds *T* Headingley 51915

MACTAGGART, Colonel Charles, C S I 1919, C I E 1911, *b* 1861, *s* of late Charles Mactaggart, Campbeltown, *m.* Mary, *d* of G B M Beatson, Campbeltown *Educ* Campbeltown Grammar School, Glasgow University, M A 1881, M B and C M (with commendation), 1885 Entered Indian Medical Service 1886, was in military employ till 1889, when transferred to civil employ in the United Provinces, was successively Superintendent of the Central Prisons at Benares, Agra, Allahabad, and Lucknow, Inspector General of Prisons, 1902, Member Indian Factory Labour Commission, 1907-8, Member of the Legislative Council of the United Provinces, 1909, Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, 1915, retired, 1920, President of the Medical Council of the United Provinces, 1917, J P Argyllshire *Recreation* shooting *Address* Dalintober House, Campbeltown, Argyllshire *Club* East India United Service

[*Died* 18 Sep 1930

McTAGGART, Lt -Col Maxwell Fielding, D S O 1916, late 5th Lancers, *b* 1 Nov 1874, *s* of late Capt W B McTaggart, late 14th Hussars, *m* Winifred Grace, *e d* of late J P Law, of Hallfield, Wetherby, Yorks *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst (honours) Joined 5th Lancers, 1895 Capt, 1904, Major, 1909, temp Lt Col, 1915, Lt Col, 1922, served Tirah Campaign, 1897 (medal 3 clasps), S African War (medal, 3 clasps), European War, 1914 with 3rd Cavalry Brigade, battles of Mons, the retreat, the Marne, Ypres, etc, commanded 1/5th Gordon Highlanders, 1915 1919 (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D S O and bar, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1922 *Publications* Hints on Horsemanship, Mount and Man, From Colonel to Subaltern, Stable and Saddle *Recreation* riding *Address* 83 Duke Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 5330 *Clubs* Cavalry, Hurlingham

M'TAGGART-STEWART, Sir Edward Orde, *see* Stewart

MACTAVISH, Captain Duncan, D S O 1916, late Gordon Highlanders, *b* 16 May 1879, *s* of late Capt A B Mactavish, Darjeeling, India, and *g s* of late Duncan Mactavish, Garthbeg, Inverness shire, *m* 1918, Margaret, *e d* of late George Macleod, Concordia, Entre Rios *Educ* Inverness College Served South African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps, slightly wounded), after war, started cattle ranching in the Argentine, on outbreak of European War, joined Gordon Highlanders as Lieut, Capt., 1915 (severely wounded at Hulluch, despatches, D S O) *Recreations* fishing, shooting, and polo

M'VEAN, Colonel Donald Archibald Dugald, C S I 1921, D S O 1902 Indian Army (retired), Col of the 3/11th Sikh Regt (Rattray's Sikhs), 1929, *b* 22 July 1870, *m* 1903, Helen Elizabeth, *d* of late Rev James McFarlan, Ruthwell, Dumfries, one *s* four *d* Served N W Frontier India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), Waziristan, 1901 2 (severely wounded, despatches, clasp, D S O), N W Frontier of India, 1908, operations in the Zakka Khel country, Operations in the Mohmand country (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 21, Iraq, 1920 21 (despatches thrice, clasp to D S O, C S I), retired, 1921 *Address* Kilchrenan, Argyllshire

MACVEIGH, Charles, J P, M P (N) East Donegal, 1906 10, *b* 1849, *s* of C MacVeigh of Gortnavern *Address* Letter kenny, Co Donegal

MACVEIGH, Jeremiah, M P (N) South Down, 1902 22, *b* Belfast, 1870, unmarried *Educ* St. Malachy's College, Belfast, after matriculating at the Royal University of Ireland, he took to journalism in his native city, represented the Daily News during the evictions under the Plan of Campaign, his descriptive articles being reprinted and largely circulated in the English constituencies, took an active part in Nationalist politics in Belfast, and came to London to undertake the duties of private secretary to Sir James Whitehead, Bart, ex Lord Mayor of London, in England he also prominently identified himself with Irish politics, and has written many political leaflets, pamphlets, etc, besides writing for numerous journals, called to Bar, 1918, Director of Alliance Gas Co, Dublin, Director of Dublin and South Eastern Railway, Managing Director of Register Publishing Co, Ltd, Director of East Kent Railway, of Devon and Cornwall Railway, and of North Shropshire Railway *Address* 5 Woburn Place, W C 1, Insurance House, 113 Kingsway, W C 2, *T* Regent 2911 5 Essex Court, Temple, E C 4 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, National Liberal

MACVICAR, Hon John, Mayor, City of Des Moines, 1928, Commissioner General International Municipal Congress and Exposition, Chicago, 1911 *b* Galt, Ontario, 1859, *s* of John MacVicar, Scotland, and Mary M'Ewen, Scotland, *m* 1884, Nettie M Nash, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Public Schools, Erie, Pennsylvania. Recorder Town of North Des Moines, Ia., 1888, Mayor, 1889, Mayor, City of Des Moines, Ia., 1896 1900, and since 1916, Pres League of American Municipalities, 1897, Member of the City Council and Superintendent of Department of Streets and Public Improvements, Des Moines, under Commission form of city government, 1908 12, Plattsburg Training Camp, 9th Regiment, 1916, commissioned Captain Quartermaster, Officers Reserve Corps, U S A, 7 Feb 1917, assigned to active duty as Assistant to the Quartermaster, Fort Douglas, Utah, 18 May 1917, discharged 6 March 1919, Superintendent, Department Public Safety, Des Moines, 1922 23 *Publications* several articles on Municipal affairs *Address* Des Moines, Iowa U S A

McVITTIE, Lt -Col Charles Edwin, D S O 1917 late R A S C, *b* 1870 *s* of late Surg -Gen Charles Edwin McVittie, *m* 1902 Florence, *d* of Robert Bousfield *Educ* Bedford School Served S Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D S O) *Address* Belmont Court, Ashley Road, Parkstone, Dorset

McVITTIE, Colonel Robert Henry, C B 1927, C M G 1917, C B E 1919, *b* Jamr 28 July 1872, 2nd *s* of late Surg Gen C E McVittie I M S, Hon Physician to H M, *m* Elsie Vernon, *d* of late A S Urquhart, Behar, two *s* *Educ* Bedford Grammar School, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lt R A 1892, Capt 1900, Army Ordnance Dept 1906, Major, 1913, Adjutant Indian Volunteers, 1899 1904, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal two clasps), European War 1914 18 (C M G, Bt Lieut Col), Bt Col 1921, Colonel, 1924, A D O S Scottish Command, 1922, A D O S, Headquarters, Eastern Command, 1928-29 retired pay, 1929 *Recreations* shot for Ireland four years at Bisley selected for Army VIII 1912, member Kent Co Rugby team, member Assoc Indian Football Council, 1894 95, boxing won heavy weight R.M A *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Constitutional

MACWATT, John, M B, C M Edin J P Berwickshire, *b* 28 Sep 1857, 2nd *s* of R C Macwatt, M O, F R C S, and Annie Logan, *m* 1910, Gladys Elizabeth, *d* of Edward Walford, M D, M R C S, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University House Surgeon Edinburgh Royal Infirmary and Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, House Physician Royal Infirmary,

Glasgow, etc *Publication* The Primulas of Europe *Recreations* gardening, particularly growing primulas *Address* Morelands, Duns *T* Duns 16 *M* SH 1579

MACWATT, Major-General Sir (Robert) Charles, Kt, *cr* 1925, C I E 1916, M B, B Sc, F R C P E, F R C S, K H S, F R G S, F Z S, *b* 22 Jan 1865, *m.* Blanche Mathilde (*d* 1924), *d* of late Lieutenant General S F Blyth, C B, two *s* Captain I M S 1887, Major, 1899, Lt Col 1907, Maj Gen 1923 served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp), Lushai, 1889 (clasp), Hazara, 1891 (clasp), 2nd Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp), Director-General, Indian Medical Service, 1922-26, retired, 1926, late Hon Surgeon to the King *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox and King's Branch, P O Box 48, Bombay, and 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

MACWATT, Major Stuart Logan, D S O 1919, M C, Royal Tank Corps, *b* Ripore, India, 8 Jan 1894, *s* of Major-Gen Sir R C Macwatt, *q v*, *m* 1920, Beatrice Sybil, *d* of John Wase Rider of Lansdowne Road, W, and New Square, W, two *s* *Educ* Windlesham House School, Wellington College, R M A, Woolwich Joined R G A 1914, Lieut 1915, proceeded to France Aug 1915 with 33rd Siege By, battles Loos, Carrency, Somme, Messines, acting Captain, 22 June 1917, battle Ypres, acting Major 1 Sep, commanded 163rd Siege By Captain, Nov 1917 battles Arras, Mons, special letter of personal thanks from Corps Commander Portuguese Corps for work when commanding Port Batt, proceeded to Rhine Army to command 111th Siege Batt 1919, acting Brigade Major 4th Corps H A, returned to England Oct 1919, on disbanding of 4th Corps (wounded, despatches, D S O, M C), posted as Staff Officer to Queenstown Garrison, Dec 1919 Adjutant to South Irish Coast Defences, 1920, Instructor Gunnery, Bombay, and Karachi, 1922, Staff Captain, Bombay, 1924 joined Royal Tank Corps, 1924 and posted to 3rd Battalion at Lydd Administative Officer Tank Gunnery School, Lulworth, July 1925 Nov 1925, Instructor class E E Tank Gunnery School Nov 1928-29, retired pay, 1929 *Recreations* golf, hockey, tennis, rugger dog breeding *M* PR 3062 *Clubs* Army and Navy Royal Automobile, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay Gymkhana, West Highland Terrier, National Terrier, etc

McWATTERS, Sir Arthur Cecil, Kt, *cr* 1929, C I E 1918, I C S, Secretary to the Government of India Finance Dept Member of the Council of State *b* 1880, 3rd *s* of late George McWatters, I C S, *m* 1920, Mary, *o d* of late Sir Stephen Finney, C I E, two *s* *Educ* Clifton, Trinity College, Oxford (senior scholar), M A, 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1st Class Literæ Humaniores Hon Mention Hertford Scholarship Entered I C S 1903 (1st place in Examination for Home and Indian Civil Service), Under Secretary to Govt of United Provinces 1907 10 to Govt of India Commerce and Industry Dept., 1910 18, Wheat Commissioner for India, 1915, Controller Hides and Wool, Indian Munitions Board, 1917 Chairman Board of Special Referees, Excess Profits Duty Act, 1919 Secretary, Government of India Secretariat Procedure Committee Indian representative on deputation to Persia, Jan 1920 Controller of the Currency, Dec 1920, Secretary to the Government of India in Depts of Finance and Industries and Labour since 1923, acted as Member of the Governor General's Council, Nov-Dec, 1927, April to Oct 1928, Oct Dec 1929 *Clubs* East India United Service, Bengal, Calcutta, United Service Simla

McWATTERS, Col Herbert Claude, retired, *b* 19 Oct 1878, 2nd *s* of George McWatters, Indian Civil Service, *m* 1923, Constance Greer, *d* of F R Fry *Educ* Clifton, Sandhurst Attached 1st Somerset Light Infantry, joined 22nd Punjab Infantry, Commandant 24th Punjab Infantry, served N W Frontier of India, operations against Kabul Khel Waziris, 1902, Mohmand Operations, 1908, European War, 1914 18, Brigade Major 36th Brigade, also 37th Brigade, G S O (1) 3rd Lahore Division in Mesopotamia and Palestine (despatches thrice, D S O, Bt Lt Colonel), Afghan war, 1919 (despatches) *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Homewood, Hinton Charterhouse, Somerset *Club* United Service

McWEENEY, Edmond J, M A, M D, M Ch, M A O, Royal University of Ireland, F R C P I, D P H of the Conjoint Royal Colleges in Ireland, Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology at Univ Coll, Dublin, *b* Dublin, 9 Mar 1864, *s* of Theophilus M'Weeney, journal ist (Freeman's Journal), of Beaumont, Rathgar, Co Dublin, and Margaret *d* of late Jonathan Kendellen of Castlebar, Co Mayo, *m* 1891, Emilie, *d* of late Simon Brazil of Kingstown, Co Dublin *Educ* Coll St. Bertin, St Omer (France), Cath University, Dublin Entered at the first Matric Exam held by the then newly created Royal University of Ireland, Nov 1881, and gained exhibition, scholar (£150) in Mod Lit 1882, B A with 1st Hon and £50 Prize and Studentship (£500) in Mod Lit 1884 M A 1885 Meanwhile worked at medicine and graduated M B with hons and exhibition, 1887, M D 1891, devoted himself to Pathology and Bacteriology, and worked in Vienna 1888 under Kolisko, and in Berlin 1889 under C Fraenkel and von Esmarch, in 1894 gained the studentship in these subjects (£400), appointed Pathologist to the Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Dublin, 1889, and Bacteriologist to the Irish Local Gov Board 1900, which positions he continues to hold President of Pathological Section, Royal Academy of Medicine, in Ireland, Consulting Pathologist to the Troops in Ireland *Publications* translator and joint author of Tappeiner's Chemical Methods of Clinical Diagnosis, as well as of numerous papers on human and vegetable pathology and bacteriology in various medical journals and in the transactions of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland *Recreations* golf, cycling, swimming, botanising (Fungi) *Address* 84 St Stephen's Green, S Dublin *T* 2017

McWEENY, Henry C, M A Professor of Mathematics, University College, Dublin, since 1909 *Address* University College, Dublin, Ireland

McWHAE, Colonel Douglas Murray, C M G 1918 C B E 1919, V D, M D (Melbourne) 1908, M R C P (London), 1919, Australian A M C, D D M S 5th Military District *b* 28 May 1884, *m.* 1919, Gwynnyth Muriel Hope, two *s* Consulting Physician Served European War (C M G, C B E, Legion of Honour) *Address* 262 St George's Terrace, Perth West Australia

McWHAN, John, M A, Ph D, F R S E, Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Glasgow, *b* 1885, 2nd *s* of late John McWhan, Headmaster, Cambuslang School *m* 1926, Winifred, 4th *d* of late George Douglas Stevens, M B E, Chilworth, Surrey, and Mrs Stevens, 13 Dryburgh Road, Putney, S W 15 *Educ* Universities of Glasgow and Gottingen Geo A Clark Scholar, Glasgow, 1907-11, Lecturer in Mathematics, and Internal Examiner for degree of B Sc (Eng) since 1913, Member, Edinburgh Mathematical Society, The Mathematical Association, etc *Publications* original papers contributed to Proceedings Royal Society of Edinburgh, Proceedings Edin Math Soc, Mathematical Notes, and elsewhere *Recreation* golf *Address* 84 Munro Road, Jordanhill, Glasgow, W 3 *T* Western 5828

McWHIRTER, William Allan; Managing Director, Northcliffe Newspapers, Ltd , Editor Sunday Pictorial since 1921 , and Director, Sunday Pictorial Newspapers (1920), Ltd , Director of Associated Newspapers, Ltd , Daily Mirror, Ltd , etc , *y s* of William McWhirter, M I E E , Longhurst, Clarkston, Glasgow , *m* 1922, Margaret, *d* of Wm Williamson, Eastbank, Giffnock, three *s* *Educ* High School of Glasgow Associated with Lord Rothermere s newspapers since 1907, Director of Daily Record (Glasgow) group, 1919-25, served during War with Ross Mountain Battery, 4th (Highland) Mountain Brigade, in Egypt and the Balkans *Publications* numerous articles on industrial and political subjects *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* Aberfoyle, Winchmore Hill, N 21 *T* Palmers Green 0148

MACWILLIAM, John Alexander, M D , LL D F R S 1916, Regius Prof of Physiology, Aberdeen Univ , 1886 1927, now Emeritus , *b* Culmill, N B , 31 July 1857 , 2nd *s* of William MacWilliam , *m.* 1st, Edith Wise, 1889 , 2nd, Florence Thomas, 1898 *Educ* Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Leipsic , University College, London M D with highest honours at Aberdeen, 1882 Has travelled widely *Publications* papers on the Physiology of the Heart and Arteries, the Action of Chloroform and Ether, Proteins, Muscle Sound, Blood Pressure, etc , in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc *Recreations* motoring and cycling *Address* Inverdee Cults, Aberdeen *T A* Cults, Aberdeen *T* Cults 106 *M* SA 1131

MADAGASCAR, Bishop in, since 1926, **Rt Rev Ronald Stanhope More O'Ferrall,** M A , D D , *b* 1890, *s* of late J E O Ferrall *Educ* Charterhouse , Trinity College, Cambridge , Ely Theological College, B A 1913 , M A 1916 , D D (Lambeth) 1926 Deacon, 1914 , Priest, 1915 , Curate at Chesterfield Parish Church, 1914 18 Church Army Commissioner in Egypt and Palestine, 1918 19 , House Master at St George s School, Jerusalem, 1920 23 , U M C A Mission Priest in N Rhodesia, 1923 26 *Recreations* archæology, travel *Address* La Mission Anglicane, Fananarive, Madagascar , c/o S P G , 15 Tufton Street, Westminster, S W 1

MADAN, Falconer, M A , of Brasenose College, Oxford , Hon Fellow of Brasenose 1912 , *b* Cam, Gloucestershire, 15 April 1851 , 5th *s* of Rev George Madan and Harriet (Gresley) , *m* Frances, *d.* of Harrison Hayter, 1885 , two *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, 1864 70 , Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar, 1870 75 , Fellow, 1876 80, and 1889 1912), Sub Librarian of the Bodleian Library, 1880 1912 University Lecturer in Palæography, 1889 1913, Bodley s Librarian, 1912 19 , Pres of the Library Association, 1914 15 , President of the Bibliographical Society, 1919 21 and of the Oxford Bibliographical Society, 1924 25 , Church of England *Publications* Books in Manuscript, 1893 , 2nd ed 1920, Summary Catalogue of Bodleian MSS , vols ii vi., 1895 1906 , Oxford Books, 1468 1680, 3 vols , 1895 1931 , The Gresleys of Drakelowe, 1899 , Chart of Oxford Printing, 1903-4 , Brief Account of the Oxford University Press, 1908 , The Bodleian Library, 1919 , The Daniel Press, 1921 , Oxford Outside the Guide-books, 1928, 2nd ed 1925 The Ideal Bodleian, 1928, etc , History of Madan family is in course of printing *Recreations* fives (University single fives prize, 1874), chess (Oxf *v* Camb 1873 and 1874), walking *Address* 94 Banbury Road, Oxford *T* Summertown 5239 *M* WL 5741

MADAN, Janardan Atmaram, C I E 1929 , I C S , B A (Bombay, Oxford), Director of Information and Labour Intelligence, Bombay, since 1930 , *b* Bombay, 12 Feb 1885 , *s* of late A. H Madan , *m.* Champubai, *d* of H P Pitale, J P , one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Elphinstone High School, Bombay , Bombay University , Oxford , Trinity College, Cambridge Appointed to the Indian Civil Service, 1908 , commenced service as Assistant Collector in Bombay, 1909 , served as Assistant Settlement Officer Assistant Registrar of Co operative Societies, 1919 , Collector and Registrar, Co operative Societies, 1920 , Member of the Bombay Legislative Council, 1925 , Joint Secretary of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1926 28 , Collector and District Magistrate, Bombay Presidency, 1928 29 , Chairman, Provincial Banking Inquiry Committee, Bombay, 1929 *Recreations* tennis, riding *Address* Secretariat, Bombay, India *T A* Secretariat, Bombay *M* X 156 Bombay *Clubs* Royal Western India Golf, Bombay , Gymkhana, Sholapur

MADARIAGA, Don Salvador de, M A , King Alphonso XIII Professor of Spanish Studies, Oxford, since 1928 , Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford , Member of the Sub-Committee of Arts and Letters, Committee of International Co operation, League of Nations *b* Corunna, Spain, 23 July 1886 , *s* of Don Jose de Madariaga, Colonel Spanish Army, and Dona Ascension Rojo de Madariaga , *m* Constance Archibald, M A (Glasgow), two *d* *Educ* Instituto del Cardenal Cisneros, Madrid , College Chaptal, Paris , Ecole Polytechnique, Paris , Ecole Nationale Superieure des Mines, Paris Technical Adviser to Superintendent of Line Spanish Northern Railway, 1911 16 , Journalist, Publicist and Literary Critic, London, 1916 21 Member of Press Section League of Nations Secretariat, Geneva, 1921-22 , Director of Disarmament Section of League of Nations Secretariat, 1922-27 Secretary of the Temporary Mixed Commission for Disarmament, then of the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference , Secretary of the Third (Disarmament) Commission of the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1922 27 , Secretary General of the International Conference for the Supervision of the Trade in Arms, Geneva, April May 1925 , Master of Arts by Decree of the University of Oxford, 1928 *Publications* apart from several publications in Spanish and French, has published Shelley and Calderon and other Essays on Spanish and English Poetry, 1920 , Spanish Folksongs, 1922 , The Genius of Spain, 1923 , The Sacred Giraffe, 1926 , Englishmen, Frenchmen, Spaniards 1928, Disarmament, 1929 , Spain, 1930 , Sir Bob, 1930 , Americans I, 1930 , and frequent contributions to the English, American, Spanish and Spanish American press *Recreation* a change of work *Address* Box Trees, Old Headington, Oxford *Clubs* Spanish , Ateneo, Madrid , International, Geneva

MADDEN, Rev Ambrose, D S O , M C *b* 1875 , *s* of James Madden Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, M C and Bar, D S O) *Address* Cranbrook, British Columbia

MADDEN, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles (Edward), 1st Bt , *cr* 1919 G C B , *cr* 1919 G C V O , *cr* 1920 , K C B , *cr* 1916 , K C M G , *cr* 1916 , C V O , 1907 *s* of late Capt J W Madden, R Sussex Regt *m.* 1905, Constance Winifred, 3rd *d* of Sir Charles Cayzer, 1st Bart , two *s* four *d* Fourth Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1910 11 Rear Admiral in the Home Fleet, 1911 12 , Rear Admiral commanding 3rd and 2nd Cruiser Squadrons in the Home Fleet, 1912 14 , served Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches) Chief of Staff to Admiral Commander in Chief Grand Fleet, 1914 16 , 2nd in command Grand Fleet, 1917 , Commander in Chief Atlantic Fleet, 1919 22 , First and Principal Naval A D C to H M , 1922 24 , Admiral of the Fleet, 1924 , First Sea Lord of the Admiralty and Chief of the Naval Staff, 1927-30 , retired

list, 1930, Grand Officer Legion of Honour, Russian Order of St Anne, 1st Class, Japanese Order of Rising Sun, 1st Class, Italian Order of Savoy, 2nd Class, Grand Officer of Leopold (Belgium), Croix de Guerre (French) with Palm, 1st Class Striped Tiger, China, LL D 1919, D C L (Oxon) 1928 *Heir s* Charles Edward *b* 1906 *Address* Broadstone, Forest Row, Sussex *T* Forest Row 28 *Club* United Service

See also Earl Jellicoe

MADDEN, Lt -Col John Clements Waterhouse, J P, D L, *e surv s* of late John Madden and Lady Caroline, *sis* of 4th Earl of Leitrim, *b* 8 Feb 1870, *m.* 1908, Agnes Mary, 3rd *d.* of Sir W H Tate, 2nd Bt, two *s* one *d Educ.* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M A.) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895, Irish Bar, 1897, High Sheriff, Co Monaghan, 1906, Co Fermanagh, 1909, Lt.-Col late 4th Batt. R Irish Fus (mentioned for services in connection with the war, Feb 1917, G S medal), a Director Great Northern Railway, Ireland, a County Councillor for Co Monaghan, Member of Clogher Diocesan Synod and Council, and of the General Synod of the Church of Ireland *Recreations* shooting, literature *Address* Hilton Park, Clones, Co Monaghan *T A* Hilton, Clones *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors'

MADDEN, John Greville, D S O 1916, late the Manchester Regiment, *m.* Airlie, three *s* Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches, D S O)

MADDEN, Samuel Fitzgerald, C I E 1930 O B E 1919, Principal, Mayo College, Ajmer, since 1930, *b* 30 July 1878 Joined Indian Educational Service, 1904 Vice Principal, Mayo College, 1911 *Address* Mayo College, Ajmer, India

MADDEN, William Thomas, C B E 1928 O B E 1918, Secretary and Managing Director of the Surrey Public House Trust Co, Ltd, 53 High Street, Guildford, *b* 1877, *s* of John Thomas Madden Hon Technical Adviser, Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic) 1915, Organiser and Hon General Manager of first State Liquor undertaking, Enfield, 1916 22 *Address* Lawn Cottage, Epsom Road, Guildford

MADDICK, Edmund Distin, C B E 1920, F R C S, F R S M, Knt of the Crown of Italy, late Surgeon to the Italian Hospital in London, sometime Surgeon R N, Maj (ret) R A F, *m* 1883, Violet Emily Caroline (*d* 1929), *o c* of Capt Hon William Frederick Byng, 13th Light Dragoons, one *s* one *d* Director of Kinematography during European War, attached to the Intelligence Dept War Office, served also in Royal Navy and Royal Air Force, produced during the War The Battle of the Somme film, built Scala Theatre, London *Clubs* Marlborough, R A F, Royal Southern Yacht

MADDICK, George John; *b* 1849, *m* 1875, Kate (*d* 1919) *y d* of late Samuel Nicholson, Belton Lodge, Clapham, one *s Educ* High Cross Coll, Tottenham Art Editor of Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, Managing Director of The Sporting and Dramatic News Publishing Co Ltd, Managing Director Illustrated London News and Sketch Publishing Co Ltd, Chairman Bassano, Ltd, Managing Director Lascelles, Ltd, Director Illustrated Newspapers Ltd Inveresk Real Property Co Ltd, Chairman London Electrotype Agency, Ltd *Recreations* golf, shooting, racing *Address* Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park, S W 1 *T* Victoria 5510, Inveresk House, 346 Strand, W C 2 *Club* Devonshire

MADDISON, Fred, *b* Boston, 1856, *m* Jane Ann, *e d* of late Richard Weatherill, farmer, Bewholme, Yorks, three *d. Educ* Adelaide Street Wesleyan School, Hull Compositor, three years Chairman of Hull Branch of Typographical Association, Pres Hull Trades and Labour Council, and of Trades Union Congress in 1886, first Labour member of the Hull Corporation, Member of Tottenham School Board (six years), offered post of Labour Correspondent to the Board of Trade in 1893, editor of the Railway Review, official organ of the Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants (resigned, 1897), ex President of the Labour Association for Promoting Co operative Production, Secretary of the International Arbitration League, M P Sheffield (Brightside Div), 1897 1900 M P Burnley, 1906 1910, contested Darlington, 1910, J P County of London *Address* 34 Brentham Way, Ealing, W 5

MADDOCK, Lt -Col Edward Cecil Gordon, C I E 1925, I M S, Hon Secretary, Certified and Grade A, Tuberculin Tested Milk Producers Assoc, *b* 29 June 1876, *s* of late Rev Canon H E Maddock, Rector of Patrington, Yorks *m* 1915, Cecilia Cockburn Hood *Educ* Rossall, Caistor, Edinburgh University M B, Ch B Ed, 1898, M D Ed, 1911, F R C S Ed, 1911, D T M, Liver 1906, D P H Cantab, 1906 Entered I M S 1899, served European War Y Indian General Hospital, O C H M H S Takada, D A D M S Bombay, O C 160th Indian Combined Field Ambulance, late Civil Surgeon and Supt of B I Medical School, Poona, India, retired, 1926 *Recreation* Research work at the National Institute of Research in Dairying, Shinfield, Reading *Address* Foxglade House, Shinfield, Reading *T A* Shinfield, Reading *M* MO 5206

MADDOCKS, Sir Henry, Kt, *cr* 1923, K C, Recorder of Birmingham since 1925, Stamford, 1924-25, *s* of William Maddocks, Wem, Salop, *b* 26 April 1871, *m* 1896, Elsie Mary, *d* of John Anslow, Coventry *Educ* Wem Grammar School Solicitor, called to Bar, 1903, joined the Midland Circuit, M P (U) Nuneaton Division of Warwickshire, 1918-23 Member of Imperial War Graves Commission *Address* 4 Brick Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 2099, Wytheford, Sandy Lodge *Clubs* Garrick, St Stephen's, 1900

MADDOX, Ernest Edmund, M D, F R C S (Edin), ophthalmic surgeon, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Victoria and West Hants Hospital, Bournemouth *b* 1860, *s* of J F Maddox, Shipton, Oxon, *m* Grace Rivers, *d* of Alexander Monteath, C S I of Broich, Crieff, Perthshire, seven *s* six *d Educ* Mill Hill School, Edinburgh University First Medallist, physiology, Syme Surgical Fellow, 1884, Resident Physician then Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, and University ophthalmoscopic tutor, Middlemore Prize B M A for the most important contributions to ophthalmology during the past three years ending 1889, Doyne Memorial Medal of Oxford Ophthalmological Congress, 1921, late Vice President of the Ophthalmological Society, Vice-President Ophthalmic Section B M A, 1929 *Publications* The Clinical Use of Prisms (5 editions), Tests and Studies of the Ocular Muscles (American and German editions), Golden Rules of Refraction (8 editions), Contributions The Relation between Accommodation and Convergence, Journal of Anatomy and Phys, Article, Refraction, Encyclopedia Medica, and Ocular Muscles in Latham and English System of Treatment, A safety device for dangerous cataract extraction, Ophthalmic Review, Jan 1912, and numerous other papers. *Address* Glenartney, Poole Road, Bournemouth *T* Bournemouth 368

MADDOX, Stuart Lockwood, M A C S I 1912, J P, *b* 3 June 1866, *s* of late Rev R. H Maddox, B D, Rector of Kirkheaton, Yorks, *m.* Violet, *d.* of late Brig -Surg Col Meadows, I M S *Educ* Fettes College, Worcester College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887, Settlement Officer of

Orissa, 1892 99, Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, 1903 5, Secretary of the Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1905 9, Chairman of the Corporation of Calcutta, 1910 13, retired, 1914. *Address* Newlands, Crawley Ridge, Camberley 7 Camberley 278 *Club* Royal Automobile

MADDRELL, Rev Thomas Fisher, M A., Vicar of Gulval since 1913, Hon Canon of Saint Piran in Truro Cathedral, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Truro, *b* 4 Nov 1861, *s.* of John Maddrell of Ballamaddrell, Isle of Man, *m.* 1891, Florence, *d.* of Rev Samuel Childs Clarke, M A., Vicar of Thorverton, Devon, one *s.* one *d* *Educ* King William s College, Isle of Man, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge Assistant Classical Master at St Mark s School, Windsor, and later Assistant Chaplain, Deacon, 1886, Priest, 1887, Priest Vicar of Truro Cathedral, 1888 96, Headmaster of Truro Grammar School, 1891 96, Vicar of St. John Baptist, Penzance, 1896 1910, Vicar of Probus and Cornelly, 1910 12 *Recreation* motoring *Address* Gulval Vicarage, Penzance *T A* Penzance *M* UX 2320

MADEN, Henry, M P (L) Lonsdale, 1923 24, *b* 31 March 1892, *s* of late Sir Henry Maden, Bacup, *m* 1923, Alice, *d* of James Herbert Fletcher, Holmfirth *Educ* Privately, Exeter Coll, Oxford, B A Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1916, contested I onsdale, 1922 *Address* Rockcliffe House, Bacup, Lancs

MADGAONKAR, Hon. Mr Govind Dinanath, B A, I C S, Puisne Judge of High Court, Bombay, Acting Chief Justice since 17 June 1930, *b* 21 May 1871, *m.* Mrs Bhadrabai, *d* of late Shankar Pandurang, Pandit, Oriental Translator to the Government of Bombay, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Xavier s and Elphinstone College Bombay, Balliol College, Oxford Assistant Commissioner, Burma, Assist Collector, Assistant Judge, District and Sessions Judge, Judicial Commissioner, Sind *Address* Crismill, Narayan Dabholkar Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay 7 42341 *Clubs* National Liberal, Willingdon, Orient, Bombay

MADGE, Rev Francis Thomas, Hon Canon and Librarian of Winchester Cathedral, *b* 1849, *s* of Rev T H Madge, Rector of Kettering, *m.* 1886, F L Forsman of Williamsport Pennsylvania, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Oakham School, St. John s College, Cambridge Curate of Brownsover, 1872 77, Sacristan of Winchester Cathedral, 1880 91 Vicar of Littleton, 1891 95, Rector of St Swithun, 1895 1905, Minor Canon of Winchester, 1877 1906, Chaplain, Bishop Morley s College, 1881 1906, late Rector of Stoke Charity with Hunton, near Winchester, resigned 1917 *Address* 71 St Cross, Winchester

MADGE, Sir Frank William, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1919 *b* 24 Mar 1897, *s* of late Percy Frank Madge, 2nd *s* of 1st Bt and Fanny Julia, *d* of late J B Lightburn, *S* grandfather, 1927, *m* 1922, Doris Annie, *d* of John Beal (Master Mariner), two *d* *Educ* Tonbridge Served European War, 1915-17, H A C (wounded) *Heir* none *Address* Ranworth, Dormans Park, East Grinstead Sussex *T* Dormans Park 2 *Club* Constitutional

MADGWICK, Edwin, M C, M Sc, Ph D Professor of Physics, Raffles College, Singapore, since 1927, *b* Blyth, 5 March 1894 *Educ* Blyth Secondary School, Armstrong College, Durham University, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Physicist, Building Research Station, 1925 27 *Publications* Scientific papers *Recreations* tennis, golf, swimming bridge *Address* Raffles College, Singapore, S S

MADHAVA RAO, V. P, C I E 1899, awarded Kaiser i Hind Gold Medal, 1900 For 36 years in the service of Mysore State in important capacities, Inspector-General of Police, the first Indian to be appointed, 1892, Plague Commissioner, 1898, Member of the Council of Regency, 1898 1902, when the present Maharajah received full governing powers, and then appointed a Member of the Executive Council and Revenue Commissioner, Dewan of Travancore, 1904 6, Dewan of Mysore, 1906 9, B A and Fellow of the Madras University, Dewan of Baroda, 1914 16 went to England on Congress deputation in 1919 to give evidence on Indian reforms before the Parliamentary Committee, has presided over a number of conferences (political, social, industrial, etc), now lives in retirement *Recreations* golf, riding, motor, and gardening *Address* Baroda Villa, Tanjore, India

MADIGAN, Cecil Thomas, M A (Oxon), B Sc (Ad), F G S, late Capt R E, Lecturer in Geology in the University of Adelaide since 1922, *b* Renmark, South Australia, 15 Oct 1889, *e s* of late Thomas Madigan, *m* 1915, Wynnis Knight, *e d* of T C Wollaston, Adelaide, S A, three *s* two *d* *Educ* University of Adelaide, Magdalen College, Oxford Diploma in Mining Engineering of University of Adelaide and Fellowship S A School of Mines, 1911, Rhodes Scholar for South Australia, 1910, Member Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14, leader Eastern sledging party, King George V Land, 1912-13, leader relief party, 1913, King s Polar Medal, 1914, Commission in R E, Sep 1914, posted to 76th Field Coy, R E Guards Division, 1915, Captain, 1916, took part in battles of Loos, Somme, Arras, and retreat of 1918, demobilized, 1919 (despatches, twice wounded), M A first class honours nat sci (geology), Oxford, 1919, Sudan Civil Service, 1920, carried out aerial reconnaissance of unknown portions of Central Australia, 1920, leader of expedition on to Lake Eyre, South Australia, 1929 *Publications* The Meteorology of Cape Denison, Adelie Land, various papers in the proceedings of the learned societies *Recreations* Blues for rowing and rifle shooting, *Address* Bernafay, Blackwood, South Australia *Club* University, Adelaide

MADOCKS, Brig.-Gen William Robarts Napier, C B 1919, C M G 1916 D S O 1917 late R A, *b* 1871, 2nd *s* of late Henry Robarts Madocks and Hon Anne Amelia, *d* of 1st Baron Napier of Magdala, *m* 1903, Laura, *d* of late Sir Walter Buller, K C M G, F R S, one *d* *Educ* R.M A, Woolwich Joined R F A in India, 1891, Staff Officer New Zealand Defence Forces, 1896 99, served in S A War with New Zealand Mounted Rifles, 1899 1900, also as A D C to G O C Mounted Infantry, 1900 1, and D A A G 1901 2 (despatches, Bt Major), entered Staff College, 1905, on Gen Staff Southern Coast Defences, 1907, Military Secretary to Inspector General Oversea Forces, 1910 13, commanded a battery in European War, Aug 1914 to Feb 1915 (despatches, C M G), General Staff British Expeditionary Force, 1915 17, Brig Gen R A 1917 19 (D S O, C B, despatches, Croix de Guerre, with palm), Commandant N Wales Infantry Brigade T A 1920 24, Colonel on the Staff, Malta, 1924-27, retired with rank of Brigadier General, 1927 *Recreations* all field sports *Address* Glanywern Hall, Denbigh, N Wales *T A* Llandyrnog *M* DN 4 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Flyfishers, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh

MADRAS, Bishop of, since 1923 **Rt Rev Edward Harry Mansfield Waller,** M A. (Cantab), *b* 8 Dec 1871, *s* of late Rev Dr Waller, Principal, St. John s Hall, Highbury, *m* Irene Juliana Louisa Doudney *Educ.* Highgate School, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar, 2nd class Classical Tripos). Ordained 1894 tutor, St. John's Hall, 1893, Assistant Chaplain, 1894 Vice Principal, St. Paul s

Divinity School, Allahabad, 1897, Principal, 1903, Principal, Jay Narayan's School, Benares, 1907, Secretary C M S, United Provinces, India, 1909, Secretary of the Church Missionary Society (Indian Group), 1913, Canon of Lucknow, 1910 15, Bishop of Tinnevelly, 1915 22, translated to Diocese of Madras, 1923 *Publications* Commentary Revelation in Bishops Commentaries for Indian Church, The Divinity of Jesus Christ *Recreations* sculling, rowing (winner of Colquhoun Sculls, 1892, Cambridge University Boat, 1893), lawn tennis, etc *Address* Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah, Madras *T* Confutet, Madras

MAENAN, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt Rev Thomas Lloyd,** B A, Canon Residentiary of Llanfair D C in St Asaph's Cathedral and Archdeacon of St Asaph since 1910, *b* 1857, *s* of Thomas Lloyd of Llanddewi, Co Cardigan, *m* 1886, Helen *e d* of James Jones, Tanners Hall, Lampeter, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Ystrad Meurig School, St David's College, Lampeter Curate of Denbigh, 1882, Vicar of St Asaph, 1886 92, Rector of Bala and Rural Dean of Penllyn, 1892 97, Vicar of Abergele and Rural Dean of Rhos, 1897 1900, Vicar of Rhyl, 1900-27 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Canonry, St. Asaph

MAETERLINCK, Maurice, Belgian author, *b* 1862, *m* Renée Dahon *Publications* Serres chaudes, Les aveugles, La princesse Maleine, 1890 (English, 1892), Les sept princesses, Pelleas et Mélisande, 1892 (English, 1892, 1894), Alladine et Palomides, 1894 (English, 1898), Aglavaine et Sélysette, 1896 (English, 1897), Douze chansons, 1896 Le trésor des humbles (English, 1897), Intérieur, La mort de Tintagiles L'intruse, La sagesse et la destinée (English, 1898), La Vie des Abeilles (English, 1901), Le Temple Enseveli, 1902, Monna Vanna (play), Joyzelle (play), 1903, The Double Garden, 1904 L'intelligence des fleurs, 1907, The Blue Bird, 1909, La Mort, 1913, various translations of other authors, with prefaces, two small dramas, Ariane et Barbebleue and Sœur Béatrice, 1899, Mary Magdalene (play), 1910, The Death of Tintagiles (play), 1913, The Unknown Guest, The Wrack of the Storm, 1916, Betrothal, 1918, The Burgomaster of Stilemonde, 1918, Les Sentiers dans la Montayne, 1919, The Great Secret, The Life of the White Ant, 1926 The Life of Space, 1927 The Magic of the Stars, 1930 *Recreations* bee keeping, canoeing, skating, bicycling, motoring, etc *Address* Villa les Abeilles, Avenue des Baumettes, Nice (A M), France

MAFFEY, Sir John (Loader), K C V O, *cr* 1921 C S I 1920, C I E 1916, late I C S, Governor-General of the Sudan since 1926, *b* 1 July 1877, *m* 1907, Dorothy, *d* of Charles L Huggins, J P, Hadlow Grange, Buxted two *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, Christ Church, Oxford Entered I C S 1899, transferred to Political Department, 1905, served with Mohmand Field Force 1908 (medal and clasp), Political Agent, Khyber, 1909 12, Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, 1914 15, Deputy Secretary in the Foreign and Political Dept, Govt. of India, 1915 16, Chief Political Officer in Afghanistan with North-West Frontier Field Force, 1919, Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1916 20, Chief Secretary to Duke of Connaught, 1921, Chief Commissioner North-West Frontier Province, India, 1921-1924, Order of the Rising Sun, Grand Cordon of the Crown of Italy, 1928, Grand Cordon, Egyptian Order of Ismail, 1929 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, tennis *Address* Anmer Hall, Kings Lynn, Norfolk *T* Hillington 8, The Palace, Khartoum *Clubs* Travellers, Oriental

MAGAN, Lt -Col Arthur Tilson Shaen, C M G 1919, Company Director, *b* 21 May 1880, 2nd *s* of late Percy Magan, J P, of Correal, Roscommon, Ireland, *m* 1906, Kathleen Jane, *e d* of late Assheton Biddulph, M F H, two *s* three *d* *Educ* privately Served European War in R A S C, France and Belgium, 5 Aug 1914-1 Mar 1919 (despatches, C M G) *Address* Levitstown Mills, Mageney, Co Kildare *T A* Levitstown Athy *T* Athy 10 *M* TO 2952 *Club* Stephen's Green, Dublin

MAGAWLY DE CALRY, *see* Calry

MAGEE, Lt -Col Allan Angus, D S O 1919, K C 1923, *b* 1881, *s* of Hon Mr Justice James Magee, *q v*, *m* 1910, M Leslie Smith, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University of Toronto, Osgoode Hall Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches twice, D S O, two medals) *Address* Aldred Building, Place d'Armes, Montreal, Canada *T* Magee *Clubs* University, Mount Royal, Montreal

MAGEE, Hon James, Justice of Court of Appeal, now Supreme Court, for Ontario since 1910, *b* Liverpool, England, 26 March 1846, *s* of late Richey Magee, *m* Susan, *d* of John M Bastedo, Hamilton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Public School, London, Ontario Called to Bar of Ontario, 1867, Q C 1890, Justice of Chancery Division, High Court of Justice, 1904 *Address* Toronto Ontario

MAGEE, Captain William Edward Blackwood, D S O, R N, *b* 1886, *s* of Col A H Magee, *m* 1913, Alice Mainwaring, *d* of late Wentworth Cavanagh Mainwaring of Whitmore, Staffs Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, D S O), commanded Local Defence Flotilla, Gibraltar, 1922, Captain, 1929

MAGEEAN, Rt. Rev Daniel, *see* Down and Connor, Bishop of

MAGENNIS, Edward, M D, B A O, L R C S, L R C P, L A H, D P H, J P Counties of Down and Armagh, Member of the General Medical Council, Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon St Michael's Hospital, Kingstown, Examiner in Ophthalmology to the Apothecaries Hall of Ireland, Ex Governor of the Apothecaries Hall of Ireland, *b* Co Down, *s* of Edward Magennis of Portadown, *m* Minnie Grew, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen's College, Belfast, King's College, London Practised in Lurgan, Co Armagh, Governor of the Co Armagh Asylum and also Infirmary, Co Councillor, 1899, practised in Dublin since 1900, President Irish Medical Association, 1920-21, 1921 1922, and 1922-23 *Publications* Dictionary of Ophthalmic Terms, Eye Symptoms as Aids in Diagnosis, The Eyesight of School Children The Irish Poor Law System, Hygiene in the Schoolroom, Physical Deterioration in the Schoolroom *Recreation* golfing *Address* 86 Harcourt Street, Dublin *T* 1589 *Clubs* Leinster Portmarnock Golf, Milltown Golf

MAGENNIS, William, M A, Barrister at law, Professor of Metaphysics, University College, Dublin, Commissioner of Intermediate Education (Ireland), Commissioner of National Education Professor English Literature, Carysfort Training College, since 1889, Editor Educational Series of English Classics, Member Governing Body, University College, and Member of Senate, National Univ of Ireland, late Member of Dail Eireanne (T D) for the University, *b* Belfast, 1869 *Educ* Christian Schools, Belfast, Belvedere Coll and University College, Dublin 1st class Honours and 1st class Exhibition B A, R U I, 1st class Honours M A, Studentship in Mental and Moral Philosophy, Examiner English Literature, R U I, Fellow, Royal University of Ireland, called to Bar, Member of King's Inns, Dublin 1893, Examiner to the Board of Intermediate Education, 1898, First Advising Examiner in English, 1900, Editor of Lyceum, 1890 92, of New Ireland Review, 1893 *Publications* Irish Democracy, Blind Bartimeus, and other Poems, editions of English Classics, Lectures on Poetry and Criticism, Ethics and Art, etc., Young Ireland and Premier Literary Readers, articles on Literary and Philosophical topics in Irish and

American periodicals since 1888 *Recreations* photography, art *Address* University College, Dublin

MAGHERAMORNE, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1887), **Dudley Stuart M'Garel-Hogg,** *b* 8 Dec 1863, *s* of 1st Baron and Caroline, *d* of 1st Lord Penrhyn, *S* brother, 1908 *Recreations* riding and shooting *Heir b* Hon Ronald T M'Garel Hogg, *q.v Address* 37 Knyveton Road, Bournemouth

See also Hon. Hugo Baring

MAGIAN, Anthony John Capper, M D, B Ch, Hon Surgeon to the Princess Royal (St. Margaret s) Hospital for Women and Children and the French Hospital, Manchester, *b* Manchester, 1878, *s* of John Anthony Capper Magian, cotton merchant, *m.* 1920, Margery, *d* of late Rev S B Ainley, Manchester, two *s.* one *d. Educ* Manchester, Dublin, and Paris Universities Awarded Palmes d officier de l Instruction Publique, Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française and Medaille du Roi Albert for special services to France and Belgium, Chevalier Ordre Ste Margaret, Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, long service medal M S P, double medallist in Medicine, Prizeman and medallist in Physics, Pharmacology, and Therapeutics, Chairman of the Entente League, Official Surgeon to French and Swiss Consulates, past President of Old Owensian Association, Editor, Old Owens Journal, past President Manchester Medico Chirurgical and Obstetric Society, Fellow of the Edinburgh Medico Chirurgical Society, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section), Fellow of the London Medical Society, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, late Prosector and Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Victoria University, late of the Hôpital St Louis, Paris, Corps Surgeon St John's Ambulance Brigade, Lecturer and Examiner to the St John's Ambulance Association, Vice President and Hon Secretary Combined Universities C A, Member British Medical Association, Lecturer post-graduate clinics, Medical Examiner for Le Phénix, Sun, Caledonian, and other life assurance societies *Publications* Practitioner s Manual of Diseases of Women, Practitioner s Manual of Venereal Diseases in Women, Manual of Sex Problems in Women, Manual of Midwifery for Practitioners and Students, Operative Technique in Gynæcology, After-Results of Abdominal Operations, A Contribution to the Study of Chlorosis Twilight Sleep, Sterility in Women, The Treatment of Cancer of the Womb a Review of Modern Opinions The Causation and Diagnosis of Uterine Cancer, The Modern Treatment of Cancer of the Breast, The Use of X-rays and Radium in the Treatment of Cancer, The Nursing of Gynæcological Cases, The Heat Treatment of Cancer of the Womb, Ovarian Grafting and the Rejuvenation of Women *Recreations* motoring and the theatre *Address* 8 St Peter's Square, Manchester, *T* City 4876, Willow Bank, Fallowfield, Manchester, *T* Rusholme 1071, 150 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 1440 *M* VM 2458 *Club* Royal Societies

MAGILL, Andrew Philip, C B 1919, LL B, late Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Home Affairs for Northern Ireland, 2nd *s* of late Charles Magill, Upton Lodge, Drumcondra, Dublin, *m.* 1920, Mabella Edith, *e d* of late James MacTier, Vernant Lodge, Belfast, Ireland *Address* 47 Knock Road, Belfast *T* Knock 133

MAGILL, Colonel Sir James, K C B, *cr* 1917, C B 1900, M A, M D, M Ch, M R C S, late Army Medical Service and Coldstream Guards, *b* 1850, *s* of late Rev W Magill, D D, Cork. Served Nile Expedition, 1884 85 (severely wounded, despatches, medal with two clasps, Khedive's star), South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 6 clasps, King s medal with 2 clasps, C B), retired, 1907 *Address* Queen Anne's Mansions, S W *Club* Junior United Service

MAGILL, Major Robert, D S O 1917, M B, late R.A M C (S R), *m.* 1919, Roselle, *e d* of Henry Hind, Blytheholme, Harrogate, one s Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O), retired, 1926 *Address* Newcastle, Co Down

MAGINNESS, Edmund John, C B E 1918, M V O 1906, *b* Devonport, 1857, *s* of late John Maginness, *m.* 1882, Jane, *d.* of C A Bland, Melbourne, Victoria, and late of Barmer Hall, Norfolk, *niece* of late Sir John Louis, 3rd Bt., of Cadewell, near Torquay, two *s* two *d Educ* Royal Naval College, Greenwich Constructor H M Dockyard, Chatham, 1902 5 H M Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1905 12, Chief Constructor, H M Dockyard, Pembroke Dock, 1912 15, Constructive Manager, H M Dockyard, Chatham, 1915 18, built H M S Dreadnought, now retired *Recreations* golf, motoring, fishing, billiards *Address* 34 Cranes water Avenue, Southsea

MAGNAY, Sir Christopher (Boyd William), 3rd Bt, *cr* 1844, M C, Captain, late 4th Hussars and Queen s Bays, *s* of 2nd Bt and Margaret, *d* of Matthew Soulsby, *b* 27 Mar 1884, *S* father, 1917, *m* 1925, Winifred Madeline, *d* of late Rt. Hon Arthur Frederick Jeffreys of Burkham House, Hampshire, and *widow* of Major Chandos Leigh, D S O *Educ* Harrow, Pembroke Coll, Cambridge Major Norfolk Yeomanry, 1916 *Recreations* Cambridge University Football XI, 1905-6, cricket, golf, etc *Heir* none *Address* Saxham Hall, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk *Club* Naval and Military

MAGNIAC, Brig.-Gen Sir Charles Lane, Kt, *cr* 1923, C M G 1916, C B E 1919 late R.E, *b* 14 Dec 1873, *e s* of late Major General Francis Lane Magniac, Madras Staff Corps, *m* 1900, Letitia Anne, 3rd *d* of late I H W Knolles of Oatlands, Kinsale, Ireland no c. *Educ.* U S Coll, Westward Ho! In India (Indian Railways), 1896 1914, thanks of Government of N W Provinces in 1897 for Famine work, also of Government of India in 1898 for work on N W Railway in connection with Tirah campaign, Delhi Durbar medal, Agent Madras and South Mahratta Railway, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G, Bt Lt Col, C B E, Legion d Honneur, Croix d Officier), Director of Movements, India Afghan War, 1919 (despatches), retired, 1922, Hon Brig Gen *Club* United Service

MAGNIAC, Oswald Cecil, D L, F S A late Major Westminster Dragoons, Hon Colonel 64th (7th London) Brigade R F A (T A) 3rd *s* (*e surv*) of late Charles Magniac, M P, of Colworth, Bedfordshire, and Hon Augusta Fitzpatrick, *d* of Lord Castletown of Upper Ossory, and *widow* of Lt.-Col Hon T Vesey Dawson, Coldstream Guards, *m* 1911, Florence Alice, *y d* of late John Blandy, one s two *d. Educ* Wellington College, Darmstadt and Geneva Chairman, The Proprietors of Hay's Wharf, Ltd and Pickfords Ltd a Director Westminster Bank, Ltd, and Atlas Assurance Co. Ltd, Younger Brother of Trinity House, Member of General Council King George's Fund for Sailors, a Governor of Guy's Hospital and Director of the French Hospital, Hackney *Address* 8 Tilney Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1681, Grove Place, Nursling, Hampshire *Clubs* Brooks s, Turf, Travellers, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

MAGNUS, Laurie, M A, Director George Routledge and Sons, Ltd, Publishers, since 1902, *b* London, 5 Aug 1872, *o surv s* of Sir Philip Magnus, Bt., *q v*, *m* 1903 Dora, *e. d.* of late Sir L Spielman, C M G, and *g d* of the late Sir J S Montefiore,

two *s* three *d*. *Educ* St. Paul's School, Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy) Council, Girls Public Day School Trust, since 1907 (Chairman since 1929), Council, Royal Society of Literature, and other bodies, contested Bristol North (U), Dec 1910 Served Royal Defence Corps, 1915 19, Major, twice mentioned for valuable services *Publications* The Jews in the Christian Era, and their Contribution to its Civilization, 1920, Dictionary of European Literature, 2nd ed, 1927, General Sketch of European Literature in the Centuries of Romance, 1918, The Third Great War in Relation to Modern History, 1914, Introduction to Poetry (2nd ed, 2nd impr), 1912, and others, since A Primer of Wordsworth, 1897, Berlin Correspondent to the Morning Post, 1896 99, contributor to the Cornhill Magazine, Quarterly and other reviews *Address* 34 Cambridge Square, W 2 *T* Padd 1842 *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton

MAGNUS, Sir Philip, 1st Bt, *cr* 1917, Kt., *cr* 1886, J P, M P (U) London University, 1906 22, *b* London, 7 Oct 1842, 2nd *s* of late J Magnus, *m* 1870, Katie (*d* 1924), *o d* of late E Emanuel, J P, Southsea, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College School and College, London (graduated with first class honours in Arts and Science) Was Lecturer on Applied Mathematics, and examiner to various Institutions, organising Director and Secretary of City and Guilds of London Institute, 1880 88, Superintendent and Secretary Institute's Department of Technology, 1888 1915, Member Royal Commission on Technical Instruction, 1881 84, Member London School Board, 1890-91 is Member of the Senate and, Fellow of the London University, Trustee City Parochial Charities and Mitchell Charity, Member of Education Committee, Surrey C C, President of Council of College of Preceptors, was President of University of London Unionist Association, Member of Council and Chairman, 1927-28, Royal Society of Arts, Governor of Royal Grammar School, Guildford, Northampton Polytechnic, and other institutions, Member of the Mathematical and Physical Societies *Publications* Lessons in Elementary Mechanics, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics, Industrial Education, Educational Aims and Efforts, 1880 1910, articles in the monthly magazines and other periodicals, editor of Education Library, joint editor of London Science Class books *Recreation* tree planting *Heir s* Laurie Magnus, *q v* *Address* Tangley Hill, Chilworth, Surrey *T* Shalford 64, 44 Lancaster Gate, W 2 *T* Paddington 0949 *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, County, Guildford

MAGRATH, Charles Alexander, LL D, F R S C, Chairman Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario since 1925, Chairman Canadian Section of International Joint Commission, *b* North Augusta, Ontario, 22 April 1860, *s* of Bolton Magrath and Laura M'Phee, *m* 1st, 1887, Margaret Holmes Mair (*d* 1892), one *s*, 2nd, 1899, Mabel Lilias, *d* of late Sir A T Galt, G C M G, two *d* *Educ* private tuition. Went to Canadian West, 1878, engaged in irrigation and other development work in Southern Alberta, represented Lethbridge in North West Assembly for several years, finally becoming member in Haultain Cabinet, elected as Liberal Conservative in 1908 to House of Commons for Medicine Hat Constituency, defeated, 1911, Fuel Controller, Canada, 1917 20, chairman of temporary Commission created in 1913 by Ontario to investigate and report on comprehensive system of highways for that province, President, Victorian Order of Nurses, 1922-28, Member, Federal Advisory Fuel Committee, 1922 25. *Address* Ottawa, Ontario *Clubs* Rideau, Ottawa, Mount Royal, Montreal, Cosmos, Washington.

MAGUIRE, Sir Alexander Herbert, Kt., *cr* 1917, Chairman, Maguire & Paterson, Ltd, Dublin, and of Maguire & Paterson (Belfast), Ltd, match manufacturers, *b* 18 May 1876, *s* of late John Thomas Maguire, Liverpool, *m* 1902, Isabel Mary, *d.* of late Hugh William Todd, Liverpool, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately *Address* Cloona, Upper Carlisle Road, Eastbourne *Club* Royal Automobile

MAGUIRE Colonel Frederick Arthur, D.S O 1918, M D, Ch M (Sydney), F R.C S (England), F C S A, Deputy Director of Medical Services, 2nd Military District, New South Wales, Commonwealth Military Forces Honorary Assistant-Surgeon for Diseases of Women, Royal Prince Alfred Hospital and St Vincent's Hospital, Sydney, *b* Cobar, N S W, 1888, *s* of G F Maguire, *m* 1st, 1913, Alma Myes (*d.* 1919), one *s*, 2nd, 1922, Beatrice Macel, one *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School Sydney University London and Middlesex Hospitals Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), Acting Professor of Anatomy, University of Sydney, 1920-1922, and 1924 25 *Publications* The Anatomy of Female Pelvis, 1922, The Anatomy of Procidentia Uteri, 1924, A Critical Survey of the Anatomy of the Female Pelvis, 1925 *Address* 281 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N S W *Clubs* Authors, Union, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney

MAGUIRE William Joseph, B A, M D, Diploma in Mental Diseases, Royal University of Ireland, F R.C P (Ireland), Medical Commissioner National Insurance Commission (Ireland), Custom House, Dublin, ex Senator National University of Ireland *Educ* Queen's Coll Belfast. Was Senior Visiting Physician Mater Infirmorum Hospital, Belfast, Clinical Lecturer and Examiner Queen's University, Belfast, Examiner National University of Ireland, Member of Standing Committee of Queen's University of Belfast. *Address* Ardeevin, Highfield Road, Dublin

MAHAFFY, Robert Pentland, barrister *b* Dublin, 1871, 2nd *s* of late Sir J P Mahaffy, G B E, D C L, etc Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, *m* 1919, Evelina Victoria, *d* of late Hon Conrad Dillon, two *s* Foundation Scholar of Marlborough College and King's College, Cambridge, First Class in History Tripos, 1893, Whewell Scholar, 1894, Prince Consort's Prizeman and Worts' Travelling Scholar, 1896, one of the editors of the Calendar of State Papers, 1896-1914 called to the Bar, 1901, Inns of Court O T C, 1898 1914, Captain, Devon Regiment, 1914, severely wounded, 1 July 1916, Egyptian Army, 1917 19, civilly employed as Judge of Blue Nile and Kordofan Provinces, Assist Legal Adviser Rhineland High Commission, 1919, Major, Royal Fusiliers (T F), 1920, Legal Adviser to the Governor at Malta, 1921 29 *Publications* Life of the Emperor Francis Joseph, 1908 (2nd ed 1914), Law relating to Motor Cars, 1910, new edition, 1929, several volumes of the Calender of State Papers *Recreations* shooting, golf, rowing *Address* New Court, Temple, E C, *T* Central 0830, Greatash, Chislehurst *Clubs* United University, Leander

MAHALANOBIS, S C, B Sc, F R S E, I E S, Professor of Physiology, University of Calcutta and Carmichael Medical College, Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1900 1927, *b* Calcutta, 1867, *m.* 1902, Monica Sen, *sis* of H H The Maharani of Cooch Behar, and 4th *d* of Kesub Chandra Sen *Educ* University of Edinburgh Worked in Research Laboratory, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1896-97, Interim Professor of Physiology, University College, Cardiff, 1898 99 Fellow of the University of Calcutta, 1904, President of Board of Higher Studies in Physiology, Member of the Syndicate of the

Calcutta University 1907-28, Dean, Presidency College, 1916 18. *Publications* Investigations on the Life History of the Salmon, Muscle Fat in the Salmon, Teachers' Manual Science Section, Science Text-Books, etc *Address* P 45 New Park Street, Calcutta, India *T* Park 711 *M* 9792, 12056, and 26482

MAHBUB ALAM, Maulvi, Haji, Proprietor and Editor in chief of Paisa Akhbar publications, *b* 21 Feb 1865, *s* of M Alah Din, *m.* 1875, three *s* three *d* *Educ.* Middle school, Oriental College, Lahore Started an Indian Agricultural Journal at the age of 15 father had died shortly before, had to support a family of four brothers and four sisters, and mother, and his own wife, a couple of years after started another paper called Himmat, afterwards Paisa Akhbar travelled to England and Europe, 1900, again in 1913, and Mecca pilgrimage performed at the end of this journey, nominated by Govt of India to represent Punjab Press at the Press Deputation to Mesopotamia, 1916, and travelled up to Baghdad just after its fall, again represented Punjab Press at the All India Journalists Deputation invited by the Ministry of Information, England, visited French and Belgian battlefields, had audience of Their Majesties at Buckingham Palace, Member of Executive Committee Anjuman Himayat Islam, Member of the Punjab Public Library, late Trustee of the Aligarh College *Publications* Editor-in-chief of The Paisa Akhbar, The Intikhabi Lajwab, and others, author of The Safar Nameh i-Europe Safar Nameh Iraq i Arab, Mahboobul Imsal, Khavaja Nasir ud Din, and many other books all in Urdu language *Recreations* reading, walking, and Indian club exercise in the morning *Address* Paisa Akhbar, Lahore, India *T A* Paisa.

MAHMUDABAD, Maharaja of, Sir Mohamed Ali Mohammad Khan Khan Bahadur, K C S I, *cr* 1922, K C I E, *cr* 1908, C S I 1921, Home Member to U P Government, also Vice President of the Executive Council until 1926, President of the Moslim University Association, *b* 1877, *m.* 1906, four *s* two *d* *Educ.* privately *Recreations* billiards tennis *Address* Mahmudabad House, Kaiserbagh, Lucknow *T A* Maharaja Mahmudabad, Lucknow *T* 76 *Club* Calcutta.

MAHON, Col A E, D S O, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1878, *s* of R H Downes Mahon of Cavetown, Co Roscommon, *m* Frances Amelia, *d* of Rev Robert Harloe Fleming Lieut 5th Bn Connaught Rangers, 1899, Lieut 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1900, Lieut 4th Punjab Infantry, 1903, transferred to 55th (Coke s) Rifles, 1904, Second in command 59th Royal Scinde Rifles, 1922, Commandant 1st Bn the Frontier Force Regt (P W O Sikhs) 1923 27, served South African War (Queen s medal with four clasps), France and Belgium, 1914 1915, wounded at 2nd Battle of Ypres (despatches), Mohmand Blockade and Waziristan Expedition, 1917, German East Africa, 1917 1918 (despatches, D S O), Waziristan Field Force, 1919 20 (despatches, Brevet of Lt Colonel), Razmak Field Force, 1923, retired, 1928 *Recreations* polo, yachting, fishing *Address* Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Clubs* United Service, Junior Naval and Military, Hurlingham

MAHON, General Rt Hon Sir Bryan Thomas, K C B, *cr* 1922, C B 1900, K C V O, *cr* 1912, P C Ire 1917, D S O 1896, Senator, Irish Free State, since 1922, Colonel 8th Hussars *b* Belleville, Co Galway, 2 April 1862, *e s* of late Henry Blake Mahon of Belleville, Co Galway, and Matilda, *d* of Colonel Seymour, Ballymore Castle, Co Galway, *m* 1920, Amelia (*d* 1927), *d* of late Lt Col. Hon Charles Frederick Crichton and *widow* of Sir John Milbanke, V C Gazetted to 8th Hussars, 1883, Commander in Chief, Ireland, 1916 18, in command of Salonika Army, 1915 16, G O C 10th (Irish) Division, 1914, served in India until 1889, was Adjt 1889 93 Egyptian campaign, 1896, Dongola expedition (D S O) Khartoum expedition (Brevet Lieut Col), Kordofan expedition and capture of Kalifa (Brevet Col, 4th class Osmanieh, Soudan War Medal, Egyptian War Medal with 8 clasps) com Cavalry Brigade, and led Mafeking relief column, South Africa, 1900 (despatches twice Queen s medal 8 clasps, C B), European War (Dardanelles), 1915 (despatches), Military Governor, Kordofan, 1901 4, Commanding 8th (Lucknow) Division, India, 1909 14 retired pay 1921, Grand Officer Legion of Honour, Grand Cross White Eagle, Serbia, 1917 *Recreations* shooting, hunting, polo, and pig sticking and steeplechase riding *Address* Mullaboden Ballymore Eustace, Co Kildare *Clubs* Turf Cavalry, Kildare Street, Dublin

[*Died 24 Sep* 1930

MAHON, Sir George Edward John, 6th Bt, *cr* 1819, *b* 22 June 1911, *s* of 5th Bt and Hon Edith Dillon, 2nd *d* of 4th Lord Clonbrock, *S* father, 1926 *Heir b* Luke Bryan Arthur, *b* 1917. *Address* Castlegar, Ahascragh, Co Galway

MAHON, Hon Hugh; *b* Ireland, 1858, journalist, Member for Kalgoorlie Division, 1913 17 and 1919 20, *m* 1888, *d* of J L Estrange, Melbourne, three *s* one *d* Postmaster General Commonwealth of Australia 1904, Minister Home Affairs, 1908 9, Minister for External Affairs, 1914 16, Acting Attorney General of the Commonwealth, Jan Aug 1916, Member Federal Parliament for Coolgardie Division, 1901 13, retired, 1920 *Address* Ringwood, Victoria

MAHON, John FitzGerald, *b* 20 Jan 1858, 3rd *s* of Sir William Vesey Ross Mahon, 4th Bart, *m* 1898, Lady Alice Evelyn, 5th *d* of 5th Marquess of Sligo, one *s* *Address* 33 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7311 *Club* Carlton

MAHON, Ralph Bodkin, M D, M Ch F R C S Eng, Professor of Practice of Medicine University College, Galway, N U I Surgeon to Galway Central Hospital, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, London, Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland, Temp Capt R A M C, Surgical Specialist to the Dartford War Hospital, 1915, *b* Galway, April 1862, *s* of late Nicholas Mahon, L A H D, and Mary, *d* of late Thomas Bodkin of Brierfort, Co Galway, *m* 1899, Frances, *y d* of late Captain Charles Philip Roche of Ballygran, Co Limerick, three *s* *Educ.* Galway, Dublin, London, Berlin, Munich, Berne Demonstrator of Anatomy, Queen s College, Galway, 1886 Demonstrator of Anatomy and Assistant to Professor of Physiology, Queen s College, Cork, 1888 89, travelled to South America (Brazils), Canada and United States, Norway, etc *Publications* several contributions to medical and scientific journals *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Nile Lodge, Galway *T* Galway 10 *M* Y1 7929 *Club* County, Galway

MAIDSTONE, Viscount, Christopher Guy Heneage Finch-Hatton, *b* 2 Aug 1911, *o s* of 14th Earl of Winchilsea, *q v*

MAIN, Archibald, Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the Univ of Glasgow since 1922, Chaplain in Ordinary to the King, 1925, *b* Partick, Glasgow Dec 1876 *m* 1907, Mary Jardine, *d* of Andrew Giffen, Glasgow, one *d* *Educ* Garnethill School, Glasgow Universities of Glasgow and Oxford M A (Glasgow), 1899, Snell Exhibitioner, B A (Oxon) 1903, Stanhope Historical Prize, D Litt (Glasgow) 1912, for thesis on Life and Times of Ralph Cudworth, Examiner for M A Degree of St Andrews University in Political Economy 1906 8, in Modern History and Political Economy, 1912 14, Minister of the parish of St

Madoes, Perthshire, 1904 12, of Old Kilpatrick, 1912 15, Professor of Ecclesiastical History, St Andrews, 1915 22, member of Examining Board of the Church of Scotland, 1913 15, Chaplain to the Forces (overseas) 1918 19 Examiner in Political Economy at Glasgow Univ, 1921, D D (Glasgow) 1921, Cunningham Lecturer, 1925 26, editor of The Man s own Paper, 1926, Examiner in Church History at Belfast *Publications* The Emperor Sigismund, 1903, articles in Hastings Dictionaries, reviews in Review of Theology and Philosophy, contributed to The Outline of Christianity, vol iii, and to the History of Christianity in the Light of Modern Knowledge, articles and reviews in the Scottish Historical Review and other periodicals *Recreations* golf and curling *Address* 8 The University, Glasgow, W 2 *T* Western 2560 *Club* Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

MAIN, Lieut -Col Arthur Kerr, D S O 1917, R H A, *b* 1881 *o s* of Colonel T R Main, C B, *q v*, *m* 1920, Evelyn Aileen, *widow* of Major A E Deprez, R F A, one s *Educ* Haileybury, R M A, Woolwich Entered R F A 1900, served European War in France, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Curdridge Croft, Botley, Hants

MAIN, Col Thomas Ryder, C B 1904, C M G 1918, late Colonel on the Staff, Commanding Royal Engineer Southern District, retired, 1907, *b* R N College, Portsmouth, 6 March 1850 *s* of Rev Professor T J Main (Senior Wrangler and Smith s Prizeman, 1838) *m* 1880, Louisa Grace Charlotte Mary, *d* of Colonel Robert Dundas Kerr, R E, *q d* of Lord Robert Kerr, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School R M A, Woolwich Entered R E 1870, served in Kaffir War, 1877 78, Zulu War, 1878 79 (despatches three times, medal with clasp), Boer War, 1900 (despatches, Queen s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G), reward for distinguished military services *Address* Curdridge Croft, Botley Hants

See also Captain J F Somerville

MAINE, Basil Stephen, M A, Music Critic of the Spectator, Music Critic on the staff of the Morning Post since 1927, *b* Norwich, 4 March 1894, *e s* of Stephen Frederick Maine and Kate Elizabeth Maine *Educ* City of Norwich School, Queens College, Cambridge (Organ Scholar), Winchester Reading Prize, Ryle Reading Prize, and Hughes Essay Prize, History Tripos, studied music under Dr Charles Wood and Sir Charles Stanford, Music and Mathematics Master at Durnford School, Langton Matravers, later Assistant Organist Durham Cathedral, one of the Music Critics of the Daily Telegraph, 1921 1926, gave Weekly Talks on Music for B B C 1927 28, Editor of the Music Bulletin, 1925 29, created the roles of the Young King in Laurence Binyon's The Young King, of Jesus in John Masefield's The Trial of Jesus, and of the Prophet in Masefield s A King's Daughter, performed the role of the Soldier in first broadcast performance (here) of Stravinsky's Soldier s Tale (Glasgow, 1927), performed the role of the Narrator in Honegger's King David, given at Three Choirs' Festival, Gloucester, 1928 has lectured on British Music throughout this country, and at the Conservatoire of Music, Prague *Publications* Receive It So Essays on Music and the Theatre, Behold these Daniels Studies of Contemporary Critics The Divisions of Music (edited) Reflected Music (Essays), Rondo (novel), 1930, Songs and Works for Violoncello and Piano, Shakespearean Speeches recorded for Parlophone Company *Recreations* acting, tennis motoring *Address* World's End Studio, Davis Place, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 1398 *M* PE 0417

MAINGUY, Sidney Beckwith, Commander, late R N, M V O 1918, *b* 23 Nov, 1884, *s* of late Maj Gen F B Mainguy, Royal Engineers, *m* 1920, Violet Kathleen Sybella, *d* of late Maj Gen Edward Mockler, Indian Army *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey Grand Fleet, 1914 17 (M V O, Officer of Legion of Honour), Naval Attaché, British Embassy, Paris, 1917 19 retired list 1922, Jurat of the Royal Court of Guernsey, 1929 *Address* Les Roquettes, Guernsey

MAINPRISE, Maj -Gen Cecil Wilmot, R A M C, D S O 1917, M R C S, L R C P Lond *b* 23 June 1873, *s* of late W B Mainprise, Paymaster in Chief, Royal Navy, and *g s* of late Capt Thomas Pullen, R N, Plymouth unmarried *Educ.* Royal Naval School, Newcross, St Bartholomew s Hospital Qualified, 1897, received a Commission in the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1898, proceeded to India, served Tibet Expedition in charge of the only British Field Hospital, 1903 4 (Tibet medal and clasp), served at home 1905 9, went again to India, present at Delhi Durbar, 1911 (Coronation medal) commanded an Indian Cavalry Field Ambulance proceeding to France for active service, Sep 1914 (despatches), commanded a Casualty Clearing Station, 1915 (despatches, D S O), left France, May 1917, charge Military Hospital, Curragh, Ireland, six months, and then proceeded to Salonika as O C 80 General Hospital, April 1918, present in offensive against Bulgaria as A D M S Advanced Base and after the Bulgar defeat, went through to Sofia (Acting Deputy Director Medical Services, 16th Corps), returned home in April 1919 and proceeded to India and took part in Afghan War, 1919 (A D M S), Pesha war), on termination of hostilities was given Command British Station Hospital, Pangalore, India, returned to England, 1922, A D M S Northern Ireland District, A D M S Southern Area, Portsmouth Commdt. R A M College, 1924 26, Maj -Gen 1926, retired at own request 1926 *Club* Junior United Service

MAINWARING, Charles Francis Kynaston, J P, *b* 17 Dec 1871, *e s* of Salusbury Kynaston Mainwaring (*d* 1895), and Edith Sarah, 2nd *d* of Sir Hugh Williams, 3rd Bart, of Bodelwyddan, Flintshire, *m* 1903, Mary Sybil, 3rd *d.* of Sir James Rankin, 1st Bart, one s four *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge High Sheriff Shropshire, 1907, a Capt and Hon Major late 3rd Batt Oxfordshire L I, Patron of 2 livings *Address* Oteley, Ellesmere *T* Ellesmere *Club* Junior Carlton

MAINWARING, Lt -Col Guy Rowland, D S O 1920, Commandant 1st Battalion Royal Garhwal Rifles since 1930, *b* 5 Aug 1885, 2nd *s* of Colonel E D Mainwaring, late Garhwal Rifles, *m* 1914, Armine Constance, *d* of Arthur Tuck, no *i* *Educ* Cranleigh, R M C Sandhurst Commissioned in Indian Army 1905, attached 1st Battn Somerset Light Infantry 1905 6, joined 39th Garhwal Rifles 1906, served in France and Flanders, 1914-15, Egypt, 1915 16, India, 1916-19, Mesopotamia and Kurdistan, 1919-21 (D S O), Malabar Rebellion, 1921, commanding 1st Battn Royal Garhwal Rifles and troops in Rebel Area in Malabar, 1922, Waziristan, 1926 1928 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Lansdowne, U P, India *Club* United Service

MAINWARING, Sir Harry Stapleton, 5th Bt, *cr* 1660, *re-cr* 1804, *b* 25 Aug 1878, *s* of 4th Bt and Emily, *d* of late Rev George Pitt, Cricket Court, Somersetshire, *m* 1913, Generis Alma Wyndham, *e d* of Sir Richard Williams Bulkeley, Bt, *q v*, two *d* S father, 1906 *Heir* none *Address* 10 Granville Place, W 1 *T* Mayfair 6431 *Club* Arthur's

MAINWARING, Lt -Col Watkin Randle Kynaston, C B E 1919, D L, J P Co Flint, *b* 1875; 2nd *s* of late Salusbury Kynaston Mainwaring of Oteley Ellesmere; *m*

1903, Violet Frances, *y d.* of late Sir A de Rutzen, Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, one *s.* one *d. Educ.* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Private Secretary, unpaid, to Rt. Hon. W H Long at Local Govt. Board and Irish Office, Assistant Quartermaster General at General Headquarters, Egypt, 1916 19 (Servian Order of the White Eagle, Order of El Nadjha Hedjaz and Order of the Nile, C B E, despatches four times), High Sheriff, Co. Flint, 1924 *Recreations* fox hunting, agriculture *Address* Hafod y Coed, St. Asaph, N Wales. *T A* Hafod y Coed, Tremeirchion *T* Trefnant 22 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Junior Carlton

MAIR, Brigadier-General George Tagore, C M G 1919, D S O 1906, *b* 28 Apr 1878, *s* of late Robert Slater Mair, M D *Educ* Epsom Entered army (R A) 1898, Capt, 1900, Major, 1910, Lt Col 1915, Col 1919, retired, 1928, served South Africa 1900 (severely wounded, Queen's medal 3 clasps), West Africa, 1908 and 1906 (despatches, D S O, W A. medal). *Address* Enton Hatch, Godalming *Club* Army and Navy

MAIR, Colonel Robert John Byford, C M G 1919, late R E, *b* 27 Jan 1868, *s* of late Robert Slater Mair, M D *Educ* Epsom College, R M Academy, Woolwich Entered Army, 1887, Captain, 1897, Major, 1905, Lt Col, 1914, Col, 1918, Assist. Director, War Office, 1917 21, Deputy Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1921 22 retired pay, 1922, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G) *Club* Junior United Service

MAIRIS, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Brouncker de Maries, D S O 1902, late 2nd Batt. Green Howards, *b* 16 Apr 1870, *s* of late Gen Geoffrey Mairis, *m* 1926, Eileen Anita, *widow* of Major R G A Marriott, D S O, The Buffs *Educ* Charterhouse Entered army, The Buffs, 1893, Captain, 1900, Adjutant, 1901 5, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War (Bt Lt Col), Staff Captain, Bloomfontein, 1907 9, Brigade Major, Orange Free State District, 1909 11 Specially promoted to Majority in the Yorkshire Regt, 1911 G S O 2, Bombay, 1915 16, European War, 1916 18, commanded 7th (S) Batt York shire Regt, temp Lt Col (severely wounded, despatches, Bt. Lieut. Col, Chevalier Legion of Honour) Lt Col. 1919, retired pay, 1924 *Club* United Service

MAIS, Stuart Petre Brodie, M A, novelist, leader writer and book reviewer to the Daily Telegraph, late Professor of English at R A F Cadet College, Examiner and Lecturer to University of London, *b* 4 July 1885, *o c* of Rev and Mrs Brodie Mais of Tansley Rectory, Matlock, *m* 1918, Doris Lilian Frances, *o d* of Major Snow of Wall Tyning, Bitton, near Bristol, two *d. Educ* Heath Grammar School, Halifax, Denstone College, Christ Church, Oxford Blue for three-mile race, 1906, blue for cross-country running, 1907, honours in Mathematical Moderations, 1907, and in English Literature Finals, 1909, B A. 1909, M A. 1918, Schoolmaster at Rossall, 1909-13, at Sherborne, 1913 17, at Tonbridge, 1917 20, Literary Critic to the Evening News, 1918, Literary Critic to Daily Express, 1921 28 Literary editor of Daily Graphic, 1928 26, Lecturer on literary and general subjects of interest. *Publications* Shakespeare for Schools, 1913, An English Course for Army Candidates, 1915, A Public School in War time, 1916, April's lonely Soldier, 1916, Interlude, 1917 Rebellion, 1917, From Shakespeare to O Henry, 1917, A Schoolmaster's Diary, 1918, Lovers of Silver, 1918, The Education of a Philanderer, 1919, Books and their Writers, 1919, Uncle Lionel, 1920, Colour Blind, 1920, Why we should Read, 1920, An English Course for Schools, 1918, An English Course for Everybody, 1921 Breaking Covert, 1921, Caged Birds, 1922 Quest Sinister, 1922, Oh! To Be in England 1922, Prunello, 1923, Some Modern Authors 1923, Perissa, 1924, Eclipse, 1925, Orange Street, 1926, See England First, 1927, Do You Know? 1927, Glorious Devon, 1928, The Cornish Riviera, 1928, First Quarter, 1929 Sussex, 1929, Frolic Lady, 1930, It Is nt far from London, 1930, I Travel on Foot, 1930 *Recreations* cricket, hockey, hunting, and collecting first editions *Address* The Hall, Southwick, Sussex. *T* Southwick 9162 *Club* Achilles

MAITLAND, family name of **Earl of Lauderdale**

MAITLAND, Sir A D ; *see* Steel Maitland

MAITLAND, R.C Bishop of; *see* Dwyer Rt Rev P V

MAITLAND, Adam, M P (C) Faversham Division since 1928, late Chairman of Directors, The Pall Mall Gazette and Globe, Managing Director, The Pall Mall Trust, Ltd, Director The Lancashire Waggon Co, Ltd, Member of the Surrey County Council, *b* Bury, Lancs, 25 May 1885, *s* of late Joseph Maitland, Aberdeenshire, and Mrs Maitland, Bury, Lancs *m.* Nancy Helen, *d* of H Chadwick, Bury one *d. Educ.* Manchester Central School private tuition A member of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, in honorary capacity rendered service to the Financial Section of the Ministry of Food, as a member of Trade Committees dealing with Rolling Stock and Transport, rendered assistance to the Ministry of Munitions and the Board of Trade, took active part in promoting and maintaining War Savings Associations interested himself in several local associations in Lancashire dealing with disabled and wounded soldiers and their dependants *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* The Gables, Upper Woodcote, Purley, Surrey, 125 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile

MAITLAND, Alexander, K C Scotland 1928, Sheriff of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland since 1929, *b* 1877, *s* of late Thomas Maitland, Broughty Ferry, *m* 1906, Rosalind Gertrude Craig, *d* of late Alexander Craig Sellar, M P, no *c. Educ* Harrow, New College, Oxford, B A, LL B Called to Scottish Bar, 1903, Advocate Depute, 1922 29 served European War in R.A. in France and Salonica, 1914 18 *Address* 6 Heriot Row, Edinburgh *Clubs* Brooks's, New, Edinburgh

MAITLAND, Major Arthur Edward, D S O 1919, M C The Essex Regt, *b* 21 Nov 1890, *s* of Augustus Wetherall Maitland and Amy Katherine Maitland, *m* 1916, Dorothy Margaret Polson, one *s* one *d Educ* Malvern College, R M C, Sandhurst. Gazetted to 2nd Essex Regt 1910, served France, 1914 19, during war commanded 1/3rd and 1/4th London Regts (Royal Fusiliers), 2/4th York and Lancs (Hallamshire, 2nd Essex Regt (Pompadours), and 15th Essex Regt (D S O, M C, despatches four times), Capt 1915, Major, 1927 *Club* United Service

MAITLAND, Lieut.-Col Frederick Lewis Maagill Crichton, D S O 1918, late Gordon Highlanders, *b* 1878, 2nd *s* of late Major-Gen David Makgill Crichton Maitland and Lady Margaret Pleydell Bouverie, *d.* of 4th Earl of Radnor, *m* Amy Anne Charlotte (d 1927), *widow* of Brig Gen L M Phillpotts C M G, D S O, and *d* of late Mr Stewart Duckett, of Russelstown Park, Carlow, Ireland Served South African War, 1899-190[illegible] (severely wounded, Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War 1914 18 (D S.O, White Eagle of Serbia, 4th Class, with Swords), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Russelstown Park, Carlow, Ireland *Club* United Service.

PARIS
HOTEL MEURICE

OPPOSITE TUILERIES GARDENS—THE HOME OF ROYALTIES

PATRONISED BY

Their Majesties THE KING AND QUEEN OF SPAIN
Their Majesties THE KING AND QUEEN OF THE BELGIANS
Their Majesties THE KING AND QUEEN OF DENMARK
His Royal Highness THE PRINCE OF WALES

F. SCHWENTER,
Managing-Director.

Telegrams
MEURISOTEL-PARIS

HOTEL du RHIN

Situated in the historic PLACE VENDÔME with the finest shopping district in the world at its doors, handy to the best theatres and principal banks, close to the TUILERIES GARDENS and the Opera

A Hotel distinguished by that gracious charm and comfort found in the best homes and appreciated by a discerning clientele

Under same Direction as Hotel Meurice.

A. DUVAL,
Manager

Telegrams RHINOTEL, PARIS

PARIS

HOTEL PRINCE DE GALLES

(PRINCE OF WALES'S HOTEL)

33 Avenue George V.

(*Champs-Elysées*)

PARIS

THE LAST WORD IN HOTEL CONSTRUCTION

Luxuriously Comfortable *Agreeably Exclusive*

F SCHWENTER, *Managing-Director*

A CERVELLI, *Manager*

Telegrams "WALESOTEL, PARIS, 34"

HOTEL ASTORIA

Avenue des Champs-Elysées

(facing the Arc de Triomphe)

IN THE MOST ARISTOCRATIC QUARTER OF PARIS

THE HIGHEST STANDARD OF HOTEL PERFECTION

MAITLAND, Lieut.-Col. George Ramsay, D S O 1918, late 14th Jat Lancers, *b* 20 Dec. 1882, *yr s* of Sir John Maitland, 5th Bt, *q v*, *m* 1919, Jean Hamilton, M B E, *d* of R Findlay of Crossbasket, Lanarkshire, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A, Woolwich, 2nd Lieut R F A 1900, Lieut 14th Jat Lancers, 1905, Capt 1909, Major, 1915, Lt Col (temp), 1917, passed Staff College at Quetta, 1914, served South African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (Croix de Guerre (Belgian), D S O despatches thrice), retired, 1920, commanded 9th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders T F 1922 28, J P Dumbartonshire *Recreations* polo, shooting, fishing *Address* Burnside, Forfar *Clubs* Cavalry, New, Edinburgh

MAITLAND, Hugh Bethune, M D (Toronto), M R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond), Professor of Bacteriology and Director of the Department of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine in the University of Manchester since 1927, *b* Port Perry, Ontario, Canada, 1895, *m* 1926, Mary Logan Cowan, B A, M B (Toronto), one *d* *Educ* University of Toronto Temporary Surgeon Lieutenant R N, 1917 19, Lecturer in Bacteriology, University of Toronto, Assistant Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1920-24, Research work in Germany, 1924 25, Bacteriologist to the Scientific Advisory Committee on Foot-and-Mouth Disease of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, working at the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1925 27, Member of the Bacteriological Staff of the Lister Institute, 1927 *Publications* papers on bacteriological subjects in scientific journals *Address* 34 Denison Road, Victoria Park, Manchester

MAITLAND, Lt.-Col James D; *see* Heriot-Maitland

MAITLAND, J A Fuller-; *see* Fuller Maitland

MAITLAND, Sir John Nisbet, 5th Bt, *cr* 1818, *b* 26 Nov 1850, *s* of George Ramsay Maitland, W S (*d* 1866), and Alice Anne (*d* 1869), *d* of Josiah Nisbet, H E I C S, *S* cousin, 1897 *m* Annie Florence Mary (*d* 1899), *d* of Philip Rickman of Twickenham, 1877, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Haileybury College, Edinburgh University *Heir s* John [*b* 25 Nov 1879, *m.* 1915, Kathleen Offley, 2nd *d* of H T Keates, Petersfield, one *d* *Educ.* Trinity College, Cambridge, LL.B, Barrister in law *Club* Sports] *Recreation* golf *Address* 8 Grassington Road, Eastbourne. *Clubs* Garrick, New, Edinburgh

See also Lt Col G R. Maitland, Field-Marshal Sir G F Milne

MAITLAND, Lt.-Col Mark Edward Makgill Crichton, D S O 1917, 3rd *s* of late Major General D M and Lady Margaret Crichton Maitland, *b* 1882, *m* 1924, Patience Irene Fleetwood, 2nd *d* of late Sir John Fuller and Mrs H Forestier-Walker, of Cottles, Melksham, Wilts, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut., Grenadier Guards, 1901, Lieut 1904, Capt 1910, Major, 1915, Lieut. Col 1923, (Temp) Lieut Col 9 July 1916, in command 1st Bn 1916, 2nd Bn 1919, in command 3rd Bn, 1928 27, A D C Governor, New Zealand, 1910 and 1911, served S African War, 1902 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 17 (wounded, D S O, Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1928, H M Body Guard, Hon Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1928, J P Wilts *Address* The Inland House, Wilton, Salisbury *T* Wilton 41 *Club* Guards

See also Sir J G H F Futter

MAITLAND, Maj.-Gen. Pelham James, C B 1896, I S C, *b* 27 June 1847, *m* 1892, Lucy Margaret, *y d.* of Gen Jervois, late R E, one *s* *Educ.* Cheltenham College Entered army, 1866, served Afghan war, 1878 1879 (despatches, medal), with Afghan Boundary Commission, 1884-86 (brevet Lieut.-Col), Military Secretary to Government of India, 1896-1901, Political Resident and General Officer Commanding at Aden, 1901 4, Commanded troops during operations in connection with Aden delimitation, 1902 3 *Publications* Cavalry Tactics, 1878, Modern Military Organization and the British Army, 1906 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Club* United Service

MAITLAND, Lt.-Col Reginald Charles Frederick, D S O 1917, R A *b.* 10 Oct. 1882, *o s* of late Major Reginald Paynter Maitland, late R A, and Ann Eliza, *d* of Capt. G F Oldfield, *m.* 1913, Marjorie Agnes Jane, *d* of Very Rev Ernald Lane, two *s* Served European War (D S.O) *Address* Bartley Manor, Bartley, Southampton

MAITLAND, Thomas Gwynne, M A, B Sc, M D, B S, D Phil, Medical Superintendent, Cunard S S Co *Educ* University College School, London private, Universities of Edinburgh (Distinction for Thesis in M D), Manchester (Honours Philosophy), and Paris, Late Resident Physician, Brompton Hospital, One time editor of Manchester Medical Gazette, Demonstrator of Physiology at Manchester, Lecturer on Physiology at Universities of Wales, Birmingham, and Manchester Honorary Physician of Walsall and District Hospital, Lecturer on Psychology at the Midland Institute, Co editor of the Midland Medical Review Director of Typhus Colony, Skopelj, Serbia, late Honorary Lieut Col in Serbian Army *Publications* Examination of the Basis of Personality, Hysteria, a Psychological Study, numerous other publications *Recreations* lawn tennis, skiing, and curling *Address* Cunard Buildings, Liverpool, Brackens, Kingsley, Cheshire *T* Kingsley 45. *M* OA 5027 *Clubs* Bath, Queen's

MAITLAND-DOUGALL, Bt Lt.-Col Wilmot Edward, D S.O 1914, M C 1916, R A, Commanding 37th Field Battery R A at Mhow, Central India, late Brigade Major R A, 4th Division, *b* 1 Dec 1890, *y s* of late Com W Maitland Dougall, R N, D L, of Scotscraig, Fife *m* 1930, Mary Louisa, *er d* of Captain A T Schreiber of Brooks Hall, Ipswich Entered Army, 1910, Major, 1928, served European War 1914 16 (wounded, despatches, D S O, M C), passed Staff College, Camberley, 1922, Master, Essex Farmers Foxhounds, 1926-27, Master, Mhow Hunt, 1929-30, Bt Lieut.-Col 1930 *Address* Byne, Storrington, Sussex *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

MAITLAND-HERIOT, Sir William, K B E, *cr* 1928, C B E 1920, *b* 1856, 3rd *s* of late F L Maitland-Heriot of Ramornie and Martha, *d* of Sir Andrew Agnew, 7th Bt of Lochnaw, *m* 1st, 1883, Grace, *d* of late D Bowman of Beach, Broughty Ferry, one *d*, 2nd, 1902 Alice, *d* of late John Bruce, Edinburgh *Educ* Portsmouth, abroad; Edinburgh University *Recreations* country pursuits *Address* Whitecroft, Ruthwell, Dumfriesshire *Clubs* Boodle's New Edinburgh

MAITLAND - MAKGILL - CRICHTON, Lt.-Col H; *see* Crichton

MAJENDIE, Brig.-Gen Bernard J, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b* 27 April 1875, *s* of late Rev Arthur Majendie of Woodstock, *m.* Dorothy, *y d* of late G W Davidson, Queen's Gate, London, no c *Educ* Winchester, Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles, 1896, Captain, 1901, Major, 1912, temp Lt. Col 1915 Col 1824, served in India and Mauritius, S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches four times, D S O, Bt. Lt Col, Officer Legion of Honour), retired pay, 1928 *Club* Army and Navy

MAJENDIE, James Henry Alexander, D L; J P Essex, J P Suffolk, *b* 17 April 1871, *s s.* of late Lewis A. Majendie,

M P, and Lady Margaret Majendie, 2nd *d.* of 25th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, *m.* 1898, Beatrice, *o c* and *heiress* of late James Mitchell, D L, J P, of Holbrook Hall, Sudbury, two *s* one *d.* *Educ.* Winchester College Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment), 1888 93, M P (C) Portsmouth 1900 6. *Recreations* shooting, fishing, yachting *Address* Hedingham Castle, Castle Hedingham S O, Essex

See also Lord Grenfell

MAJENDIE, Lieut -Colonel Vivian Henry Bruce, D S O 1917, commanding 2nd Battalion The Somerset Light Infantry since 1929 *b* 20 April 1886, *s* of late Prebendary H W Majendie, *m.* 1916, Evelyn Margaret Dickson, *d* of Col Charles Dickson King, late R.F A., two *s* *Educ.* Winchester College, Sandhurst Served West African Frontier Force in S Nigeria, 1908 13, India, 1913 June 1915, European War with B E F 1915 19 (D S O), commanded 1st Batt. Somerset Light Infantry, 1916 19, Brevet Major, 1919, Major, 1925, Bt Lt -Col, 1927, Lt Col 1929, Staff College, 1921, Brig Maj 14th Infantry Brigade, Curragh, 1922, General Staff Officer, Royal Military College, Camberley, 1922 24, Staff Officer to the Inspector-General, West African Frontier Force, 1924-28 *Club* Army and Navy

MAJENDIE, Rev William Richard Stuart, Rector of Thurlestone, Devon, since 1922, late Hon Canon of Truro, J P Cornwall, *b* 1869, *e s* of W F H Majendie, late H M 31st Foot, and C M, *d* of R. M S Mansergh of Greenan House, Tipperary *Educ* Oxford, Cuddesdon Ordained, 1891, Curate of Lyme Regis, Dorset, 1981 92, St Martin s, Salisbury, 1892 1900, Vicar of St Neot, Cornwall, 1900 1918, Canon Missioner of Truro, 1919 *Address* Thurlestone Rectory, Kingsbridge, Devon

MAJOR, *see* Henniker Major

M A J O R, Sir Charles Henry, Kt, *cr* 1911, *b* St Kitts, 30 Oct 1860, *m* 1893, Sarah, *d* of late Dr Charles James Branch, Bishop of Antigua. *Educ* privately Barrister, Middle Temple, 1887, Chief Justice of Fiji and Chief Judicial Commissioner for Western Pacific, 1902 14, Attorney General, Grenada, 1901 2, Chief Justice of British Guiana 1914, retired 1926

MAJOR, Col Charles Thomas, C B E 1919, D S O 1902, *b* 11 Dec 1869, *s* of late Charles Major, Auckland, *m* 1903 Mabel, *d* of H N Nalder, Nelson, N Z *Educ* Nelson College, Auckland University College (scholar, M A., B Sc). Served S Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, D S O), Headmaster of King s Coll, Auckland, 1905 26 *Address* Auckland, N Z

MAJOR, Edith Helen, M A. (Cantab), Mistress of Girton since 1925 *Educ* Girton, Hons in Historical Tripos Head Mistress, Putney High School, King Edward s High School for Girls, Birmingham, 1910 25, late President of Head Mistresses Association *Address* Girton College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 47 *Clubs* Halcyon, Three Counties, Birmingham

M A J O R, Rev Henry Dewsbury Alves, D D (Exeter College, Oxford), F S A, Vicar of Merton, Bicester since 1929, Principal of Ripon Hall, Oxford, since 1919, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Birmingham, Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1922, Cambridge, 1925, Examiner, University of London D D, Noble Lecturer, Harvard University, 1925-26, Founded the Modern Churchman 1911 and has edited it from that date, *b* 1872, *s* of H D Major, Kati Kati, New Zealand, and Mary Ursula, *d* of W Alves, Admiralty Commissioner at Haulbowline, Ireland, *m* Mary Eliza, *d.* of C C McMillan, J P, of Remuera and Waingaro, New Zealand, two *s.* one *d* *Educ* St. John s College and University College, New Zealand, Exeter College, Oxford, Senior Scholar of University of New Zealand, M A, 1st Class Honours (Nat. Sc), M A, B D 1st Class Honours (Theology), Canon Hall Greek Test Prize, Oxford Late Rector of Copgrove, and Vice-Principal of Ripon Clergy College. *Publications* The Gospel of Freedom, A Resurrection of Relics, Memorials of Copgrove, Jesus, by an Eye-Witness, Life and Letters of Bishop Boyd Carpenter, English Modernism, Thirty Years After, etc *Address* Merton Vicarage, Bicester, Oxon, Ripon Hall, Oxford *Club* Authors'

MAKDOUGALL, Hugh James E Scott-, *see* Scott-Makdougall

MAKGILL, Sir (John) Donald (Alexander Arthur), 12th Baronet of Kemback, *cr* 1627, late Lieut Coldstream Guards, *b* 31 Dec 1899, *e. s* of 11th Bart. and Frances Elizabeth, *e d* of Alexander Innes Grant, of Merchiston, Otago, N Z, *m* 1927, Esther Lilian, *y d* of late Sir Robert Bromley, Bt, one *d* *S* father, 1926 *Heir b* Richard James Robert Haldane Makgill, *b* 1907 *Address* Kemback nr Cupar, Fife, Yaxley Hall, Eye, Suffolk *T* Eye 7

MAKGILL, Robert Haldane, C B E 1919, Medical Officer, Government Health Department, New Zealand, since 1901 *b* 1870 *s* of Captain Sir John Makgill, R.E, of Kemback, Fifeshire, unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh University M B C M (Edin), 1893, M D (Edin), 1899, D P H (Camb), 1901, served in South African War as Civil Surgeon Natal Field Force, 1900, European War in R A M C in Egyptian Expeditionary Force (Sanitary Branch), 1915 1916, A D M S (San) New Zealand E F, 1916 1918 *Address* Lincoln Road, Henderson, Auckland, New Zealand *Club* Northern, Auckland

MAKIN, Lt -Col Ernest Llewellyn, D S O 1915, late 1st Batt Wiltshire Regt, *b* 9 Aug 1877, *m* 1905, Violet Cornelia, *d* of late Sir Evan Morris, one *d* *Educ* Adelaide Gaius College, Cambridge, B A Entered army 1900, Capt, 1904, Major, 1916, P S C, served European War, 1914 16 (despatches twice, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Address* West Wellow, Hants *Club* Junior United Service

MAKIN, Hon Norman John Oswald, Speaker House of Representatives, Commonwealth of Australia since 1929, *b* Petersham N S W 31 Mar 1889, *s* of John Hulme Makin and Elizabeth Makin, *m* 1912, Ruby Florence Jennings, two *s* *Educ* Superior Public School, Broken Hill Entered Commonwealth Parliament as Member for Hindmarsh, 1919 re-elected, 1922, 1925, 1928, 1929, Member Joint Committee Public Accounts, 1922-26, Member Select Committee case ex Gunner Yates, Temporary Chairman of Committees 1923 29 *Publication* A Progressive Democracy *Address* Osborne Avenue, Woodville, South Australia *T* Adelaide M 7281 *M* Adelaide 89799

MAKINO, Viscount, Minister of the Imperial Household *Educ* Tokio University, England Was Japanese Minister in Rome and Vienna, Minister of Education Agriculture, Commerce, and Foreign Affairs one of the representatives of Japan at the Peace Conference, 1919 *Address* Tokio

MAKINS, Brig -Gen Ernest, C B 1917 D S O 1902, The Royal Dragoons M P (U) Knutsford Div of Cheshire since 1922, *b* London, 14 Oct. 1869, *e s* of late H F Makins, 180 Queen's Gate, S W, *m.* 1903, Florence, *d* of late Sir J R Mellor, two *s* *Educ* Winchester Christ Church, Oxford Joined 4th Batt Essex Regt. 1889, joined the Royal Dragoons, 1892, Captain, 1898, Major, 1902, Lt. Col 1910, Colonel, 1914, served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B), Officer of the Italian Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, F R G S.,

M R I *Address* 180 Queen's Gate, S W 7 *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry, 1900, Hurlingham, M C C

See also J G Legge, Col C Leveson Gower, Brig Gen Sir Gilbert Mellor, Hon N C Walsh, Major A V L Wood

MAKINS, Sir George Henry, G C M G, *cr* 1918, K C M G, *cr* 1915, C B 1900, LL D Camb and Aberdeen, F R C S, Consulting Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital and to Evelina Hospital for Sick Children, Hon Maj Gen A M S, Member of Council British Red Cross Society, Treasurer Imperial Cancer Research Fund Chairman Distribution Committee Hospital Sunday Fund, *b* 3 Nov 1858, *s* of G H Makins, *m.* 1885, Margaret Augusta, *widow* of Gen Fellowes and *d* of Gen Kirkland, Fordel, N B *Educ* Gloucester, St Thomas's Hospital, Halle, Vienna Consulting Surgeon South African Field Force, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal three clasps), served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, K C M G), Chairman of Committee of Inquiry into Standard of Comfort and Accommodation in the Hospitals of British Troops in India, 1918, late Under-Secretary, International Medical Congress, London, 1881, and Treasurer, 1913, Lecturer on Surgery and Anatomy, St Thomas's Hospital Medical School, President and Member of the Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons, England, Examiner for the Army and Indian Medical Services, President of the Board of Examiners for the Naval Medical Service, and Member of the Consultative Committee, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Hon Member American Surg Assoc, Manchester and Ulster Med Soc, etc *Publications* Surgical Experiences in S Africa, 1901, On Gunshot Injuries to the Blood vessels, 1919, papers on various medical subjects *Recreations* mountaineering, fishing, etc *Address* 33 Wilton Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6953 *Clubs* Athenæum, Alpine

MAKINS, Sir Paul (Augustine), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1902, J P, *b* 8 June 1871, *s* of 1st Bt and Elizabeth, 2nd *d* of L Simpson, *S* father, 1906, *m* 1st, 1900, Gladys Marie (*d* 1919), *d* of late W Vivian, 185 Queen's Gate, S W, two *s* four *d*, 2nd 1921, Dorothy, *d* of Mrs Wakefield, 19 Selwood Terrace, S Kensington *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge B A High Sheriff, Oxford, 1911, gazetted Temp Major Remount Service, 1915 *Heir s* William Vivian, *b* 19 Jan 1903 *Address* Oldbury, Stonehouse, Glos *Club* Boodle's

MAKONEN, *see* Ethiopia, Emperor of

MAKOWER, Ernest Samuel, *b* London, 5 March 1876, 3rd *s* of late Moritz Makower, *m* Rachel 2nd *d* of J Caro, Norwich, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College School, France, Germany Senior partner, Makower & Co, largest silk distributing organisation of the Empire, Chairman, Makower McBeath Propy, Australia, Makower McBeath, Ltd, New Zealand, and 1919 Australian Imperial Forces Disposal Board, Council of Overseas League, of British Silk Association and of the London Society, Deputy Chairman of Silk Section of Chamber of Commerce, gave Essex Ring to Westminster Abbey, formed Prime Ministers' Room, London Museum, Trustee of London Museum *Recreations* art, music, museums, riding, racing *Address* 75 Brook Street, W 1, Holmwood Binfield Heath, Oxon *T* Mayfair 0853, Wargrave 90 *Clubs* Savile, Devonshire, Sandown Newbury

MAKOWER, Dr Walter, Professor of Science, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich since 1925, *b* London, 1879, *s* of Louis Makower, merchant, *m.* 1911, Dorothy Lois Drey, Manchester, one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* University College School, University College, London, Trinity, College, Cambridge B.Sc. (London), 1900, D Sc (London), 1909, Fellow of University College, London, 1913, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1902 4, B A (Camb), 1904, M A (Camb.), 1909, John Harling Fellow, University of Manchester, 1904 6, Lecturer and Demonstrator, Physics, University of Manchester, and subsequently Assistant Director of Physical Laboratories, 1906 17, Lieut R N V R and Capt R A F, 1917 19, Chief Physicist Dunlop Rubber Co, Ltd, 1920 *Publications* Radio Active Substances, 1907, Practical Measurements in Radio Activity, 1913, various papers on Radio Activity, and other papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, Physical Society, Royal Meteorological Society, Philosophical Magazine *Recreation* music *Address* 153 Eglinton Hill, S E 18, *T* Woolwich 1049, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, S E 18 *M* V K 7365 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge Musical

MALACCA, Bishop of, *see* Barillon, Rt Rev E

MALAN, D F, D D, Minister of the Interior, Public Health, and Education in the Union Cabinet since 1924, *m* 1926, Mrs van Tonder *Address* Cape Town, S A

MALAN, Rt Hon François Stephanus, P C 1920, B A, LL.D, retired, Member of Union Senate since 1927, *b* 12 March 1871, *m.* 1897, Johanna Brummer, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Victoria College, Stellenbosch, Cambridge Univ (LL B), Cape University (B A.). Advocate, Supreme Court, Cape Colony, 1895, Editor, Ons Land, 1895 1908 Minister of Agriculture, 1908 10, Minister of Education, United South Africa, 1910 21, M L A, Malmesbury, 1900 24, Minister of Mines and Industries, 1921 24, acting Prime Minister, 1918 19 *Publication* Biography Marie Koofmans de Wet, 1925 *Address* Mount Pleasant, Belmont Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town *Club* City, Cape Town

MALAN, Colonel Leslie Noel, O B E 1918, *b* 1877, *s* of Henry N Malan, Board of Trade, *m* 1903, Christine Marguerite *d.* of Rev A N Malan, D D, Eagle House, Sandhurst, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Uppingham, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich India, 1899 Tibet Mission, 1904 (medal) Delhi Durbar, 1912, East Africa, 1914 18 (Bt Lt Col, O B E, 3 medals), 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal) Ireland, 1921, C R E Woolwich, 1923, Chief Engineer, Malaya, 1927-30 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

MALAVIYA, Pandit Madan Mohan, President of the Indian National Congress, 1909, *b* Allahabad, 25 Dec 1861, *m*, four *s* three *d* *Educ* in Hindi and Sanskrit Dharmajyanopadesha Pathasala, in English Dist. School, Muir Cen Coll, Allahabad Edited The Hindustan, 1887 89, The Indian Union, 1889 92, The Abhyudaya, 1907 9, B A Calcutta Univ, 1884, LL.B Allahabad University, 1892, Vakil of the High Court at Allahabad, was Senior Vice Chairman of the Local Municipal Board, Member Provincial Legislative Council, 1902 12, Member Imperial Legislative Council, 1910 20 Hon Fellow Allahabad University, Member Indian Industrial Commission, 1916 18, President Indian National Congress, 1918, Vice Chancellor Benares Hindu University since 1919, member Indian Legislative Assembly since 1924, President, Hindu Mahasabha, 1923 25, President Sanatan Dharma Mahasabha since 1928, President Seva Samiti India since 1914, Chief Scout Seva Samiti Boy Scouts Association India since 1919 *Address* Hindu University, Benares, India

MALCOLM, Dougal Orme, Member of the Executive Committee of Directors of the British South Africa Company, Director of several other companies, *b* 6 Aug 1877, *s.* of late William Rolle Malcolm and Georgina, *d* of late Lord Charles Wellesley, *m.* 1st, 1910, Dora

Claire (*d* 1920), *d* of late Hon John Stopford, 2nd, 1923, Lady Evelyn Farquhar, *widow* of late Col Francis Farquhar *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford First Class Honours Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores, Fellow of All Souls College, 1899, entered Colonial Office 1900, Private Secretary to Lord Selborne in South Africa, 1905 10, Secretary to Lord Grey in Canada, 1910 11, joined the Treasury, 1912, became a Director of the British South Africa Company, 1918, Chairman of Committee on Education and Industry appointed by the President of the Board of Education and the Minister of Labour, 1926-28, Member of the British Economic Mission to Australia, 1928 *Publications* Nuces Relictæ, Magazine articles *Recreations* shooting and stalking *Address* 20 Sussex Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 6516 *M* YO 5396 *Clubs* Travellers, Brooks's, Beefsteak

MALCOLM, Col George Alexander, D S O 1918, T D, senior partner Wm F Malcolm and Co 52-54 Leadenhall Street, E C 3 *b* 1872 Served European War, 1914 18, with The London Scottish and on the Staff (despatches, D S O) *Address* Deepdale, Calonne Road, Wimbledon Common, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 1807 *Clubs* Caledonian, Royal Automobile

MALCOLM, George William, J P, M B E, M I Mech E, M I E E, Managing Director, Salt Union, Ltd, since 1919, Managing Director, Mersey Power Co Ltd, *b* 1870, *e s* of William Alfred Malcolm, late of Twickenham and Japan, and Elizabeth Mitchell, *e d* of late Wm Just, Water Street, Liverpool, and Bankfields, Eastham, Cheshire, *m* 1896, Adelaide Marian, 2nd *d* of Wm Maclachlan, two *s* *Educ* St Paul's School Studied mechanical engineering with J & H Gwynne, Hammersmith, and private tuition, 1888-91, service of Pacific Steam Navigation Co, 1891 92, general engineering practice in Mauritius, 1892 1907, Chief Engineer, Salt Union, Ltd, 1908 18, originated electrical power supply as a bye product of salt manufacture, for which the Mersey Power Co was floated for electrical supply to Runcorn and Widnes *Recreations* shooting, tennis, photography *Address* Davenham House, Northwich, Cheshire. *T* Northwich 154 *M* MB 3443, TU 7823 *Club* Athenæum, Exchange, Liverpool

MALCOLM, Harcourt Gladstone, O B E 1918, K C 1910, Deputy Speaker Bahamas House of Assembly 1901 14, Speaker since 1914, *b* 7 Feb 1875, *y s* of late Sir Ormond Drimmie Malcolm, Kt., K C, Chief Justice of the Bahamas, *m* 1907, Kathleen Helena Gray, *e d* of late George Butler Adderley *Educ* privately Private Secretary to Sir Henry Jackson when Administrator of Bahamas, 1892, 1893, 1895, to Sir W F Haynes Smith, Governor of Bahamas, 1895, called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899, Bahamas, 1899, Member of House of Assembly, Bahamas, 1900, has been acting Attorney General and Chief Justice, Bahamas Delegate to Canada-West Indies Conferences at Ottawa, 1920 and 1925, Bahamas Representative at Bermuda's Parliamentary Tercentenary Celebrations and visit of Prince of Wales, 1920, Bahamas Delegate to West Indies Conference at London, 1926 *Publications* Manual of Procedure Bahamas House of Assembly, History of Bahamas House of Assembly, Historical Documents relating to Bahamas, Forts on New Providence, Revised Edition (1929) Statute Law of Bahamas *Address* Casuarinas, Nassau, Bahamas *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Caledonian, Racquet and Tennis, Nassau

MALCOLM, Brig.-Gen. Henry Huntly Leith, C B 1911, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, *b* 10 Dec 1860, 2nd *s* of late Wm Malcolm of Glenmorag, Argyllshire, *m* 1908, Edith, *o c* of late Ernest E Sabel, one *d* Entered army, 1879, 2nd Lt 42nd Royal Highlanders, 1879, Lt Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1880, Major, 1897, Lt. Col 1902, served Egypt, with Cameron Highlanders, 1882, including Tel el Kebir (twice wounded, medal with clasp, Khedive's star), Nile expedition, 1884 85, Staff Captain with whaler boats (clasp), South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice D S O, medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps), commanded Seaforth and Cameron Territorial Brigade, 1906 11, O R C District, 1911 13, commanded troops in Ceylon 1913 15, commanded Brigade British Expeditionary Force, 1915, Town Major, France 1917, retired (for age), 10 Dec 1917 *Address* Penwood, Branksome Park, Bournemouth *Club* United Service

MALCOLM, Sir Ian (Zachary), K C M G, *cr* 1919, D L, J P, British Government Representative on the Suez Canal Board, *b* Quebec, 3 Sep 1868, *e s* of late Col E D Malcolm, C B, *m* 1902, Jeanne Marie, *d* of late Mrs Langtry [Lady de Bathe], three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, New College Oxford Hon Attaché British Embassy, Berlin, 1891 1893, transferred to Paris, 1893, attached to Embassy at St Petersburg for coronation of Emperor, 1896, Secretary to the Prince of Wales Hospital Fund, 1897 and 1898, M P Stowmarket Div N W Suffolk, 1895 1906, Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Salisbury 1895 1900, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1901 3, Secretary Union Defence League, 1906 10, contested (C) North Salford, 1910, M P (C) Croydon, 1910 19, British Red Cross Officer in France, Switzerland, Russia, North America, 1914 17 accompanied Mr Balfour's War Commission to the United States, 1917, Private Secretary to Mr Balfour at Peace Conference, Paris, 1919 Grand Cordon of the Nile, 1926, Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1927 *Publications* Indian Pictures and Problems, 1907, The Calendar of Empire, Considerations, 1913, War Pictures behind the Lines, 1915, Stuff and Nonsense, 1919, Poets at Play, 1925, A Persian Pastoral, 1926, Lord Balfour, 1930, numerous magazine articles *Recreations* cricket, racquets, shooting *Heir* *e s* George Ian Malcolm, The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders [*m.* 1929, Enid, *o d* of Col H A Gaskell] *Address* 57 Onslow Square, S.W 7 *T* Kensington 7538, 10 Avenue d'Iena, Paris xvi, Poltalloch, Kilmartin, Argyllshire *Clubs* Carlton, Garrick, M C C

MALCOLM, Hon James, P C Can 1926, Member House of Commons since 1921, *b* Kincardine, Ontario, 14 July 1880, *s* of Andrew Malcolm and Annie Robertson, both Scotch *m* 1905, Ethel A, *d* of George Swan, of Kincardine, Ontario, no *c* *Educ* Kincardine Public and High Schools, Upper Canada College A manufacturer, President of Andrew Malcolm Furniture Co Ltd, Kincardine and Listowel, Ontario Vice President of Malcolm and Hill, Ltd, Kitchener, Ontario, Minister of Trade and Commerce, Canada, 1926-30, has served as Mayor, Public Utility Commissioner School Trustee, Councillor in Kincardine *Address* Kincardine, Ontario, Canada *Clubs* Ontario, Eglinton Hunt, Toronto, Canadian, New York, Kincardine, Kincardine Golf, Kincardine, Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Canadian, Ottawa.

MALCOLM, John, M D, Ch.B (Edin) Professor of Physiology, Otago University, Dunedin, N Z, since 1905, *b* Caithness, 1873 *s* of John Malcolm, *m.* 1912, *d* of W L Simpson, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Edinburgh University Member, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (N Z) *Address* Medical School, Dunedin, New Zealand

MALCOLM, John D, M B, C M Edin burgh, F R C S Edinburgh, Consulting Sur geon, Samaritan Free Hospital, retired, *b* 30 June 1857, *s* of John Malcolm, M D, *m.* 1902, Frances Sophia, *d.* of Rev S Childs Clarke and *widow* of E. C Topham, two *s* *Educ* Edin burgh and London Liston Victoria Jubilee Prizeman, Royal College of Surgeons, Edin burgh, 1918, Fellow (ex President Section of Obstetrics and Gynecology) Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications* A Study in Ab dominal Surgery, and communications on surgical subjects to various learned societies *Address* Sheet House, Petersfield, Hants

MALCOLM, Sir Michael Albert James, 10th Bt, *cr* 1665, *b* 9 May 1898, *s* of 9th Bt and Evelyn Alberta, 3rd *d* of late Albert George Sandeman, and *g d.* of late Viscount de Moncorvo, *S* father, 1927, *m* 1918, Hon Geraldine M Digby, *d.* of 10th Baron Digby, one *s* two *d.* *Educ* Eton. Lt. Scots Guards, Special Reserve, served European War, 1914 18 (severely wounded) *Heir s* David Peter Michael, *b* 7 July 1919 *Address* 23 Lynedoch Place, Edinburgh *Clubs* Guards, New, Edinburgh

MALCOLM, Maj -Gen Sir Neill, K C B, *cr* 1922, C B 1919, D S O 1899, retired, Presi dent, British North Borneo (Chartered) Company, *b* 8 Oct 1869, 2nd *s* of late Col E D Malcolm, C B, *m.* 1907, Angela (*d* 1930), *o d* of late William Rolle Malcolm, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Entered Princess Louise's (Argyll and Suther land) Highlanders, 1889, Captain, 1898, Major, 1910 Lt Col 1916, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), Uganda, 1897 99 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps, D S O), South Africa, 1899 1900 (severely wounded, Paardeberg), Somaliland, 1908 4, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, prom Bt Lt. Col, Bt Col and Maj Gen, severely wounded, 29 March 1918), retired pay, 1924, Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, 1916, Commander, Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Italy, Order of the White Eagle, Serbia, Croix de Guerre, British Mission to Fez, 1905, Editor of The Science of War, F R G S. *Address* 67 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3 *T* Sloane 5243 *Club* Travellers

MALCOLM, Lt -Col Pulteney, D S O 1902, M V O 1913, Indian Army (retired), Chief Constable Cheshire since 1910, *b* 16 Aug 1861, *s.* of late Gen Sir George Malcolm, G C B, *m.* 1888, Emily, *s d* of T R Bower Entered army, 1880, Captain, 1891, Major, 1900, served Chin Lushai expeditionary force, 1889 90 (medal with clasp), Chitral relief force, 1895 (medal with clasp), N W F India, 1897 98 (despatches, clasp), Mahsud Wazir, operations, 1901 2 (despatches, clasp, D S O), Albert Medal, 1887, for attempting to save life on land, served on the Divisional Staff of New Armies, B E F, 1915 16 (despatches, Hon Lieut Col), Head Constable of Kingston on Hull, 1904 10 *Address* Brook House, Huxley, nr Chester *Club* United Service

MALCOLM, Robert Carmichael, M A, L L B, Sheriff Substitute of Forfarshire at Dundee since 1921, *b* Invergarry, Inverness shire, 30 Jan 1868, *s* of late George Malcolm, factor, Invergarry, *m.* 1903, Norah, *d.* of late William M'Keown, Land Surveyor, Edinburgh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Invergarry School, George Watson s College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh Uni versity Called to Scottish Bar, 1892, Sheriff Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, and also of Argyll at Fort William, 1912 21 *Recrea tions* shooting, fishing, golf, photography, etc *Address* Thorngarth, West Ferry, Dundee *T* Broughty Ferry 7452 *M* TS 6674 *Clubs* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh, Eastern, Dundee

MALCOLM, Ronald, a Director of Coutts & Co, *s* of late W R Malcolm, *m.* Isabel, *d* of late Sir Robert Duff, G C M G, three *s* one *d* *Educ.* Eton *Address* 31 St. Leonard s Terrace, S W 3

MALCOMSON, Greer Edmund, M D (Lond), M R C P (Lond), D P H, Lt -Col I M S., First Physician, General Hospital, and Professor of Medicine, Medical College, Madras, *b* Sep 1878, 5th *s.* of late James Malcomson of County Down, Ireland, *m.* 1906, Ida, *d* of late Frederick Thompson Mott of Birstall, Leicestershire, no c *Educ.* Bootham, York, Owens College, Manchester, Guy s Hospital Entered Indian Medical Service, 1906, Superintendent, Ahmedabad Central Jail, 1909, Medical Officer, 126th Baluchistan Infantry, 1911, Professor of Physiology, Uni versity of Hong-Kong, 1913 15, Field Service in Mesopotamia, 1915 17, Second Physician, General Hospital, Madras, Professor of Physio logy, Medical College, Madras, Surgeon III District, Madras, 1920 *Recreation* talking *Address* Nungumbakam, Madras, India. *Club* Junior United Service

MALDEN, Viscount, Reginald George De Vere Capell, *b* 9 Oct. 1906, *o s* of 8th Earl of Essex *Educ* Eton Cambridge *Recreations* hunting, cricket *Address* Til brook Hall, Kimbolton, Hunts *Club* Bath

MALDEN, Rev Richard Henry, M A, F R Hist. Soc, Vicar of St Michael s, Headingley Leeds, since 1918, Hon Canon of Ripon, 1926, Proctor in Convocation, 1924, Chaplain to the King, 1926, Examining Chap lain to the Lord Bishop of Norwich since 1910, Acting Chaplain H M S Valiant, Jan 1916 Dec 1917, *b* 19 Oct 1879, *s s* of late Charles Edward Malden, Recorder of Thetford, and Sarah Fanny, *d* of Sir Richard Mayne, K C B, *m* 1918, Etheldred Theodora, *o d* of Canon H A Macnaghten, Rector of Tankersley *Educ* Eton, King s College, Cambridge Assistant Curate at St. Peter s, Swinton, Manchester, 1904 7, Lecturer at Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1907 10, Prin cipal of Leeds Clergy School and Lecturer of Leeds, 1910 19, Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1908, 1914, and 1919 *Publications* Foreign Missions, 1910, The Temptation of the Son of Man, 1913, Watchman, What of the Night? 1918, The Old Testament, 1919, Problems of the New Testament To day, 1923, The Church of Headingley in Four Centuries, 1923, Religion and the New Testament, 1928 *Recreations* walking, riding, climbing, tree cutting, piquet *Address* The Vicarage, Headingley, Leeds *T* Headingley 51526 *M* UB 1975 *Club* Athenæum

MALDEN, Walter James, late Principal, the Colonial College, Hollesley Bay, Suffolk, *b* 1857, *m.* 1897, Miss Waldron, St John's, Worcestershire (*decd*), one *d* *Educ.* Bed ford After early training in farming, spent six years as Resident Superintendent of the Royal Agricultural Society s Experimental Farms at Woburn, afterwards for some years Lecturer in Agriculture at College of Agriculture, Downton, subsequently Resident Superin tendent of the Royal Dublin Society, involving secretaryship of the Dublin Horse Show, Dublin Spring Show, the Government Horse Breeding Scheme throughout Ireland, organization of Example Holdings in the Congested Districts of Connaught, etc., late Principal of Uckfield Agricultural College, judge of animals, machin ery, farms, etc., at shows of Royal Agricultural, Royal Dublin, and other societies, Associate of Surveyors Institution, land agency expert *Publications* Actual Farming, 1925, Grassland Farming, 1924, Physical Culture in Farm Work, 1928, articles in Journal of R. A. S. E, and other journals and reviews *Address.* The Mount, Caversham

MALE, Arthur, J P, Hon Minister in the Western Australian Government, 1910 11, *b* Bridport, Dorset, 1870, *m* 1900, Constance

Cox of Denmark Hill, London, *d.* of late James Cox, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Bridport. Came to Western Australia, 1890, Mayor of Broome, 1905, member for Kimberley, 1905-17 *Address* 12 King s Park Road, Perth, Western Australia, St. Bede, Den Avenue, Bognor, Sussex. *T A* Male, Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs* Weld, Perth

MALE, Emile, Directéur de l'Écolé française de Rome, *m* Mademoiselle Marguerite Granier, un fils et une fille *Educ* École Normale Supérieure Membre de l'Académie française et de l Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres, membre de la Société des Antiquaires de Londres *Publications* L'Art religieux du XIIe siècle en France, L Art religieux du XIIIè siècle en France, I Art religieux de la fin du moyen age en France, L Art français et l art allemand, Art et artistes du moyen âge *Address* Palazzo Farnese, Rome, II rue de Navarre, Paris

MALER KOTLA, Hon Khan Sir Zulfiqar Ali Khan, K C S I, *cr* 1915, K C I E, *cr* 1921, C S I 1911, estate holder in Maler Kotla State, elected member of the Indian Legislative Assembly (East Central Punjab Mohammedan), *b* 1875, *m* 1908, member of the ruling family of Maler Kotla State, two *s* two *d* *Educ* The Chiefs College, Lahore, Cambridge, Paris After finishing education in India and Europe he settled down in Lahore, where he took great interest in the politics of the Mohamedan community and was accepted as their leader, a scholar of English, French, and Persian languages, has large property in British India, and has become a naturalized British subject *Publications* has written a biography and history of the reign of Ranjit Singh, The Lion of Punjab, A Voice from the East, or the Poetry of Iqbal, Sher Shah Suri, Emperor of India. *Recreations* tennis cricket, riding *Heir* Khan of Maler Kotla State *Address* Lahore, Punjab, India. *Clubs* Chelmsford, Delhi, and Simla

MALET, Sir Harry Charles, 7th Bt, *cr* 1791, *b* of 5th Bt., D S O 1917, O B E 1920, J P, *b* 21 Sep 1878, *S* nephew, 1918, *m.* 1906, Mildred Laura, *d* of Capt. H S Swiney, Gensing House, St. Leonards, one *s* two *d* Formerly in Cape Mounted Rifles and Capt 8th Hussars, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal four clasps, King s medal two clasps), European War as D A.Q M G and A Q M G (D S O, O B E, Officer du Merite Agricole, 1914 15 Star, Victory and G S medals), left service with rank of Lt Col *Heir s* Edward William St Lo, *b* 27 Nov 1908 *Address* Charcot, Washford, Somerset. *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry

MALET, Lucas, *see* Harrison, Mary St Leger

MALET DE CARTERET, Capt C E, Solicitor General, Jersey, 1912, Attorney-General since 1925 *Address* St Helier, Jersey

MALHERBE, D F Du T, M A., Ph D, Professor of Chemistry at the Transvaal University College, Pretoria, since 1908, *b* Malmesburg, 1 Oct 1879, *m.* 1909, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Victoria College, Stellenbosch, Halle University, Munich University Taught at Paarl and Middelburg, Cape Province *Publications* Zur Kenntnis des Tertiarbutylbenzols, etc *Recreation* gardening *Address* 977 Schoeman Street, Pretoria. *T A* University, Pretoria. *T* Central 1199 *Club* S A.P

MALIK MOHAMMED UMAR HYAT KHAN (TIWANA), Col Hon Sir, K.C I E, *cr* 1916, C B E 1919, C I E 1906, M V O 1911, Nawab (Hereditary 1929), Member of Council of the Secretary of State for India since 1929, Member of Governor General s Imperial Council since 1910, an elected Member of the Council of State, Hon Lt -Col in Army, 1920, Col 1930, attached to 19th King George's Own Lancers, Hereditary Provincial Durbari, Hon Magistrate (1st class) *b* 1874, *s* of late Malik Sahib Khan, K B, C S I, *m*, one *s* *Educ* Chiefs' College, Lahore, India. One of the largest landholders in the Punjab, in possession of Delhi Durbar medal, 1903, served Somaliland War, 1902 4 (Jidballi medal and clasp) Tibet Expedition, 1903 4, European War, 1914 15 (Star 1914, de spatches six times, K C I E), Afghan War, 1919 (Hon Lt Col), a Member of the Punjab Legislative Council for two terms, an Attaché to H M the Amir, 1907, sent as Head Indian, London Coronation, medal 1911, Deputy Herald, Delhi Durbar, 1911, Delhi Durbar medal, 1911 *Publications* various pamphlets *Recreations* motoring, polo, pig sticking, riding, shooting, athletics, hawking, coursing *Heir s* Captain Malik Mohammed Khizar Hyat Khan *Address* Kalra, Shahpur, Punjab, India *M* 979 *Clubs* Calcutta, Lahore

MALIK, Sardar Bahadur Teja Singh, C I E 1930, B Sc, A M I C E, Superintending Engineer Public Works Department, New Delhi, *b* Rawalpindi, *s* of Sardar Bahadur Mohansingh Malik, premier Rais of Punjab, *m* 1905, Bibi Kaval Raj, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Gordon Mission College, Rawalpindi, University College, London Acted as Assistant Engineer in Shillong (Assam), and on the construction of new capital of East Bengal Ramna (Dacca) Bengal up to March 1912, since then employed on the construction of various buildings and roads in the new capital at Delhi (India), since Aug 1921 employed solely on the construction of Viceroy s House, New Delhi as Executive Engineer, now employed as Superintending Engineer in New Delhi *Recreation* tennis *Address* New Delhi, India *I* 3162 *Clubs* Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, Chelmsford, Roshanara, Delhi

MALIM, Frederic Blagden, Master of Wellington College since 1921, *o* 1872 *s* of late F J Malim, Chichester *m* 1907, Amy Gertrude, *d* of G R Hemmerde five *s* three *d* *Educ* Blackheath School Trinity College, Cambridge Assistant Master in Marlborough College, 1895 1907, Headmaster of Sedbergh School, 1907 11, Haileybury, 1911 1921 *Address* The Lodge, Wellington College Berks *T* Crowthorne 161 *T A* Wellington College, Crowthorne *Club* New University

MALING, Frederick Maude, D S O 1917, Master Mariner, retired, *b* 16 Feb 1868 4th *s* of Edward Haygarth Maling, Surgeon *m* 1897, Caroline Jane Hodgson, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Southgate House School, Sunderland Served European War in command o H M Transport s s Palm Branch (despatches D S O with bar) *Address* 14 Argyle Square Sunderland

MALINOWSKI, Bronislaw, Professor of Anthropology in the University of London tenable at the London School of Economics since 1927, *b* 7 April 1884, parentage on both sides Polish szlachta (landed gentry and nobility), *m* 1919, Elsie Rosaline, *y d* of Sir David Masson, *q v*, three *d* *Educ* King Jan Sobieski Public School, Polish University Cracow Ph D 1908 with the highest honours in the Austrian Empire (Sub auspicius Imperatoris), did research at the British Museum and the London School of Economics from 1910, went with the Robert Mond Anthropological Expedition to New Guinea and N W Melanesia, 1914 returning in 1918 to Australia and in 1920 to Europe, Reader in Social Anthropology in the University of London 1924 *Publications* The Family among the Australian Aborigines, 1913, Primitive Religion and Social Differentiation (in Polish) 1915, The Natives of Mailu, in Trans of the R S of S Austr, 1915, Baloma the Spirits of the Dead in the Trobriand Islands, in Journ of R. Anthrop Inst., 1916, Argonauts of the

Western Pacific, 1922, Magic Science and Religion, in Science, Religion and Reality, 1926, Crime and Custom in Savage Society, 1926, articles Anthropology in Encycl Brit, 1926 (13th ed), Social Anthropology, Kinship, Marriage in 14th ed 1929, Myth in Primitive Psychology, 1926, The Father in Primitive Psychology, 1927, Sex and Repression in Savage Society, 1927, The Sexual Life of Savages in N W Melanesia, 1929, articles in Nature, Psyche, Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Man, etc. *Address* 6 Oppidans Road, N W 3 *T* Primrose 3052

MALIPIERO, G Francesco, Composer, *b* Venice, 18 March 1882, *s* of Luigi Malipiero, pianist *Educ.* under Stefan Stocker, Vienna, and Enrico Bossi, Venice Compositions La Mascarade des Princesses Captives, L'Ofeide, String Quartet (Coolidge Prize, 1920), Pause del Silenzio, Ditirambo tragico, Grottesco, Inno a Maria nostra Donna, L'Eco, Ballata, Preludi autunnali, Poemetti lunari, Poemi asolani, Barlumi, Maschere che passano, Omaggi, etc

MALKIN, Sir (Herbert) William, K C M G *cr* 1930, C B 1923, C M G 1918, Legal Adviser to Foreign Office since 1929, *b* 17 April 1883, *o s* of late H C Malkin, of Corrybrough, Inverness shire, *m* 1913, Margaret, *o c* of R Burnet Morris *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907, employed in Foreign Office since 1911, Assistant Legal Adviser, 1914 25, Second Legal Adviser 1925-29 *Address* Foreign Office, S W 1, The Barton, Gerrard s Cross, Bucks, *T* Gerrard s Cross 178, Corrybrough, Inverness-shire, *T* Tomatin 6 *Clubs* Athenæum, United University

MALLABAR, Herbert John, F R P S, *b* 18 Aug 1871, *s* of John Osborne and Annie Mallabar, *m* Gertrude, *d* of Hugh Jones, Barrow, Cheshire, three *s* *Educ* Liverpool Coll Manufacturer of photographic materials, joint inventor of the silver phosphate process, and hydroxylamine chloride emulsions, in ventor of a non inflammable film, patented processes for the manufacture of cellulose acetate *Publications* Author of articles in technical press relating to photographic emulsions, cellulose acetate, photographic films, etc. *Recreations* shooting, golf, photography *Address* Rosslyn, The Avenue, Watford, Herts *T* Watford 303 *Club* Royal Automobile

MALLABY-DEELEY, Sir Harry Mallaby, 1st Bt, *cr* 1922, M A, LL.M, J P, M P (U) East Willesden, 1910 28, *b* 27 Oct 1863, 2nd *s* of W Clarke Deeley of Curzon Park, Chester, and Elizabeth, *d.* of late T Wilson Mallaby of Bebington, Cheshire, and *niece* of late Joseph Mallaby of Loxley Hall, Staffordshire, *m.* 1890, Joan, 3rd *d* of late John Parson Smith of Abbotsmead, near Shrewsbury, one *s* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Trinity College, Cambridge Law Honours, 1885 Lord of the Manors of Ravensbury, Biggin, and Tamworth, patron of five livings, Chairman of Mitcham Commons Conservators, assumed additional surname of Mallaby by deed enrolled in the College of Arms, 1922 *Heir s* Guy Meyrick Mallaby, late Lt. 5th Dragoon Guards [*b* 23 May 1897, *m* 1920, Marjorie C L, *o d* of James E Peat, of Cranmers, Mitcham, Surrey, one *d* *Educ* Trinity Coll, Camb, R M C, Sandhurst] *Recreations* golf, is Chairman of Prince s Golf Club, Mitcham, and Prince s Golf Club, Sandwich *Address* Chateau des Fayères, Cannes (A M), France *Clubs* Marlborough, Carlton, Wellington, United Empire, 1900

MALLADRA, Prof Alessandro, Doct in Sciences, Director of Royal Vesuvius Observatory since 1926, *b* Turin, 10 April 1868, *s* of Secundus and Camilla Simondetti, unmarried *Educ* Collegio Rosmini of Domodossola Laureate in Natur and Phys Sciences at R University of Turin, 1890, Professor of Nat. and Physic Sciences in Lyceum, Gimnasium of Domodossola, 1890-1910, Director of Geophysical Observatory of Domodossola, 1898 1910, geologist of Simplon Tunnel Comp, 1898 1906, Assisistant and Conservator of R Vesuvius Observatory, 1910-26, General Secretary of Section of Volcanology of Geodetic and Geophysical International Union since 1919, member of many Italian and foreign Academies and Scientific Societies *Publications* Notes and memoirs (about 190) on Alpine Glaciers and Geology, on Vesuvius and volcanic activity and product, Manager of Annali del R Osservatorio Vesuviano, annual, Bulletin Vulcanologique, Trimestrial *Address* R Osservatorio Vesuvius, Resina (Napoli) Italy *T A* Observesuve *T* 1-28 Port. *Clubs* Alpino ital, Touring ital, Excursionist Neapolitains, Lega navale ital, Croce Rossa ital, Aerotecnica

MALLALIEU, Frederick William, M P (L) Colne Valley, Yorks, 1916 22, J P W R Yorks, 1901, C A W R County Council, 1901, *s* of Henry Mallalieu, J P W R. Yorks, *b* 1860, *m.* 1902, Ann, *d.* of Joseph Hardman, cotton spinner, Oldham, four *s* *Educ* Huddersfield College *Recreations* cricket, golf *Address* Larkwood, Delph, nr Oldham *T* Delph 23 *Club* National Liberal

MALLESON, Lt -Cmdr Wilfred St Aubyn, V C 1915, R N, *m* 1927, Cecil Mary Collinson Served Dardanelles, 1914 15 (V C), during landing of Expeditionary Force swam with line from lighter to lighter *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

MALLESON, Maj -Gen Sir Wilfrid, K C I E, *cr* 1920, C I E 1910, C B 1916, *s* of Rev E Malleson, Rector of Great Bookham, Surrey, *b* 8 Sep 1867, *m* *Educ* Wimbledon, R M A, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1886, transferred to Indian Army, 1904 was for six years on the staff of Lord Kitchener as head of the Intelligence Branch, Indian Army Headquarters, accompanied the Mission to Kabul under Sir Louis Dane, 1904 5, served on General Staff, India, until Jan 1914, Chief Censor in India, Aug Oct 1914, Inspector General Communications British East Africa, Oct 14 Jan 1915, on special mission to Belgian Congo Jan April 1915, commanding Brigade and (temp) Division, British East Africa, 1915 16 (despatches), Head of British Mil Mission to Turkistan, 1918 20 (despatches), served Afghan War, 1919 (K C I E), retired, 1920 *Address* c/o Barclay s Bank, 33 Rue du 4 Septembre, Paris *Club* Army and Navy

MALLESON, William Miles, *b* Croydon, Surrey, 25 May 1888, *s* of Edmund Taylor Malleson and Myrrha Bithynia Malleson, *m* 1923, Joan Graeme Billson, M B, B S, one *s* *Educ* Brighton College (Head of School, Captain of Cricket), Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B A Historical Tripos, Part I of Mus Bac First appearance as actor, Liverpool Repertory Theatre, 1912, first appearance in London, Royalty Theatre, 1913, dramatist *Publications* Youth, a Comedy in three acts, Paddly Pools, The Little White Thought, Maurice's Own Idea, three plays for children, Young Heaven, and three other plays, D Co and Black Ell, two plays of the war, Conflict, a Comedy in three acts, Merrileon Wise, a play in three acts, The Fanatics, a Comedy in three acts, Four People, a play in three acts. *Address* 193 Portsdown Road, W 9 *Clubs* Savage, 1917

MALLET, Sir Bernard, K C B, *cr* 1916, C B 1911, *b* 17 Sep 1859, *s s* of late Rt Hon Sir Louis Mallet and Frances Helen, *d* of Hon and Rev Edward Pellew, *m* 1891, Hon Marie Constance Adeane (V A.), Maid of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1887 91, and Extra Woman of the Bed

chamber from 1895, two s. *Educ.*, Clifton College, Balliol College, Oxford 1st class in Modern History, clerk in Foreign Office, 1882, clerk in Treasury, 1885, private sec. to Parliamentary Sec. to the Treasury (Akers Douglas), 1886-91, private sec to First Lord (A. J Balfour), 1891 92, and again in 1895 97, Commissioner of Inland Revenue, 1897 1909, Registrar General, England, 1909 20, President of the Royal Statistical Society, 1916 18, President of the Eugenics Society, 1929, Commander of Belgian Order of the Crown, 1919 *Publications* Mallet du Pan and the French Revolution. 1902, Sir Louis Mallet, a Record of Public Service and Political Ideals, 1905, Earl of Northbrook, a Memoir, 1908, British Budgets, 1913 and 1929 *Recreations* usual *Address* 8 Eccleston Square, S W 1 *Clubs* Brooks's, Athenæum

MALLET, Sir Charles Edward, Kt., *cr* 1917, *b* Dec 1862, *o s* of Charles Mallet and Louisa, *d* of George Udny, *m.* 1895, Margaret, *e d* of late Rt. Hon Sir H E Roscoe. *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford (1st class History, 1885). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889, contested West Salford, 1900, North Salford, 1917, South Aberdeen, 1922 and 1923, J P Hants, 1906, M P (L.) Plymouth, 1906 10, Financial Secretary to War Office, 1910 11, Secretary for Indian Students at the India Office, 1912 16, Chairman of Council of Charity Organisation Society, 1928 30 *Publications* A History of the University of Oxford, 1924, The French Revolution, Mr Lloyd George A Study, 1930, historical papers *Recreations* usual *Address* Milbrook House, Guildford *Club* Athenæum

MALLET, Sir Claude Coventry, Kt, *cr* 1911, C M G 1902, *b* 20 April 1860, 3rd *s.* of late Hugh Mallet (4th Light Dragoons and 16th Lancers), of Ash, Co. Devon, and Georgina, *d.* of late Venerable Henry Bathurst, Archdeacon of Norwich, *m.* 1892, Dona Matilde, C B E, *d.* of Don G de Obarrio and Dona Rita de Vallarino, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Brighton Coll., Mannamead School Vice Consul at Panama, 1884, Colon, 1885, Consul at Colon, 1888, and for the Departments of Panama, Cauca, Bolivar, and Magdalena, 1891, Chargé d Affaires at Lima, 1894, Quito, 1894 95, Bogotá, 1902-3, Minister Res, Panama and Costa Rica, 1908 14, and Minister Plenipotentiary, 1914 19, Minister at Buenos Aires, 1919 20 and 1922, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Uruguay, 1919 25, Special Ambassador on the occasion of the inauguration of the President of the Argentine Republic, 1922, Ditto, Uruguayan Republic, 1923, retired, 1925, received the thanks of H M s Government for valuable services to the nation; Director of City of San Paulo Improvements and Freehold Land Co Ltd *Publications* reports on commercial subjects and the Panama Canal. *Recreations* shooting, fishing yachting *Address* Sydney House, Bath, Somerset *T A* Malcov—London *T* Bath 2007 *Club* Travellers

See also Sir Arthur P du Cros.

MALLET, Rt Hon Sir Louis du Pan, G C M G, *cr* 1915, K C M G, *cr* 1912, C B. 1905, *b* 10 July 1864; *s* of late Right Hon Sir Louis Mallet. Entered Foreign Office, 1888, 3rd Secretary, 1896, served in Brazil, Rome, and Cairo, Précis Writer to the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1902-5, and Private Secretary to Sir Edward Grey, 1905 7, an Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1907 13, Ambassador to Turkey, 1913 14, retired, 1920 *Address* Mortefontaine, Pey meinade, près Grasse, A /m, S. France.

MALLET, Victor Alexander Louis, First Secretary in H M Diplomatic Service, *b* 9 April 1893, *s. s* of Sir Bernard Mallet, K C B., *q v*, and Marie, *d* of late Henry John Adeane, M P, *m.* 1925, Christiana Jean, *s. d.* of Herman A. Andreae, two *s.* one *d* *Educ.* Winchester College, Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Cambridgeshire Regt. (T F) as 2nd Lieut 1914, Captain, 1916, served for a time on personal staff of G O.C 37th Division B E F, and subsequently as Staff Captain, Midland District of Ireland, 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1919, and appointed to Teheran, 2nd Secretary in Foreign Office, 1922 1926, First Secretary, 1925, appointed to Buenos Aires, 1926, and acted as Chargé d Affaires there Dec 1926-June 1927 and July Sep 1928, Brussels, 1929, F R G S *Recreations* shooting, lawn tennis, golf *Address* c/o Foreign Office, S W 1 *Club* Brooks s

MALLIK, Devendra Nath, B A (Cantab), Sc D (Dub), F R.S E, *b* Bengal, 1866, *m.* 1896, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Xavier s College, Calcutta, University College, London, Peterhouse, Cambridge Gilchrist Scholar, 1887 93, Clothworkers Exhibitioner and Prizeman in Physics, Medallist in Chemistry, University College, London, 1888 B Sc. London, 1889, Foundation Scholar and Prizeman, Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1889 93, B A. (Cantab), 1892, Part II Mathematical Tripos, Class II, 1893, Professor of Mathematics and Physics, Patna College, Bengal, 1893 1908, Professor of Mathematics, Presidency College, Bengal, 1908 21, Professor of Physics, Muslim Univ, Aligarh, 1922 26 Principal, Carmichael College, Rungpur, N Bengal, Univ Reader in Physics, Calcutta University, 1911, Sc D (Dub), F R.S E, 1908, Director of Public Instruction, Jammu and Kashmere State *Publications* Algebra part ii., Elements of Geometry, Elements of Dynamics, including Statics, Todhunter s Mensuration for Indian Schools, Optical Theories, 1918, Elements of Astronomy, 1921, various papers in the Philosophical Magazine *Address* 10 New Road, Alipore, Calcutta, Carmichael College, Rangpur

MALLIK, The Honble. Mr Justice S. C., M A. (Cal), B A (Cantab), I C S, Judge, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, since 1928, *b* 25 Feb 1874, *s* of Krishna Chandra Mallik, *m* 1892, Kshanaprabha Devi (Gupta), four *s* one *d* *Educ* St Xavier s College and Presidency College, Calcutta St John s College, Cambridge Passed B A and M A examinations of the Calcutta University, obtained Gilchrist Scholarship of £200 a year, and with that scholarship proceeded to England in 1894, Mathematical Tripos and B A degree, 1897, entered I C S, 1897, District and Sessions Judge, 1911 *Recreations* golf and bridge *Address* High Court, Calcutta, Gibraltar, Hazaribagh, India 7 Calcutta South 421 Hazaribagh 19 *M* 28295, 25027 *Club* Calcutta, Calcutta

MALLINSON, Albert, Song composer *b* Leeds, 1870, *s* of James and Harriet Ann Mallinson, *m* Anna Steinhauer, Danish soprano Studied under Dr W Creser (late organist Chapel Royal, St James s) Has held several important posts as organist, went to Australia, 1891, for health, and remained four years, subsequently became private organist to Viscount Portman, chiefly known as a song writer, has composed over 300 songs, of which 150 are published, other compositions include chamber orchestral, and church music, he and his wife have toured Germany, Scandinavian countries, Australasia (twice), and S Africa, giving recitals entirely devoted to his compositions, resided at Dresden, 1904 14 *Recreation* literature *Address* 1 Via Pompeo Magno, Rome

MALLINSON, Lt.-Col Henry, D S O 1915, late Commanding 2nd Batt King s Own Yorkshire Light Infantry at Peshawar, India, *b* 26 July 1879 *Educ.* Temple Grove, Wellington College. Entered Army, 1899, Captain, 1906, Major, 1915, Lt. Col. 1924 South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s

medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, D S O, Bt. Lt Col), retired pay, 1928, Chevalier Legion d honneur, 1920 *Address* The Moss, Birstwith, Harrogate *Clubs* Army and Navy, Sports

MALLINSON, Lt - Col Stuart S., D S O 1918, M C, Director of Wm Mallinson & Sons, Ltd, London, Paris, Rotterdam, since 1912, *b* 1888, *s* of Wm Mallinson, J P, *m* 1916, Marjorie Gray, *d* of late Rev Alfred Soothill, three *s* one *d* *Educ* The Leys School, Cambridge Entered the firm of Wm Mallinson & Sons, Ltd, 1907, joined H A C Aug 1914, France, Sep 1914, commissioned April 1915, M C, June 1916, transferred to R E as Capt., Sep 1916, Major, Dec 1916, Lieut Col, March 1917, (D S O, despatches three times), Staff of Engineer in Chief, G H Q, Dec 1916 to March 1917, A D of Forestry, Armies Group, 1917 1919, Officier du Mérite Agricole, 1918 Governor Leys School, 1920, Vice President Oxford University Forestry Society, 1921, President of the National Sunday School Union, 1923 24 Member of the Executive of Governing Council of the Empire Forestry *Recreations* football, cricket *Address* The White House, Woodford Green, Essex, *T* Buckhurst 0178, The Thatch, Thorpeness, Suffolk *Clubs* Eighty, British Sportsman s

MALLOCH, George Reston, Author, *b* Elderslie, Renfrewshire, *s* of John Malloch, The Glen, Elderslie *Educ* Paisley Grammar School, privately Several volumes of poetry, plays produced by Scottish National Theatre Thomas the Rhymer, 1924, The House of the Queen, 1926, Soutarness Water, 1926, The Coasts of India, 1928, The Grenadier, 1929 Known also as a writer of short stories in British, Dominion, Continental and American periodicals *Publications* Arabella, A Comedy, 1912, Lyrics and other Poems, 1913, Poems and Lyrics, 1917, Poems, 1920, Soutarness Water, A Tragedy, 1927 *Address* 2 Suffolk Road, S W 13, Beaulieu, Herne Bay, Kent *Clubs* Authors, Arts Theatre

MALLOCH, James, M A, F S A (Scot), F E I S, F R S E, J P, Executive Officer Emeritus of National Committee for the Training of Teachers, formerly Director of Studies to St Andrews Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers, *b* Perth, 1860, *m* 1890, Bethia M H, *e d* of A B Anderson, Dundee *Educ* Free Church Training College, Edinburgh, University of Edinburgh Prizeman in classes of Logic and Psychology, Moral Philosophy, Institutes of Education, and George Watson Prizeman in Commercial and Political Economy and Mercantile Law, Honoursman in English Literature and Natural Philosophy Assistant Master, Keptie School, Arbroath, Newington School, Edinburgh, English Master, Hamilton Academy, Second Master, Harris Academy, Dundee, Headmaster, Brown Street School, Dundee, Blackness School, Dundee, Lecturer on Education, University College, Dundee *Publications* various articles on current educational questions *Recreation* golf *Address* Earleville, Broughty Ferry *Club* Northern, Edinburgh

MALLOCK, Henry Reginald A, F R S 1908, Consulting Engineer of the Ordnance Board, *y s* of late Rev W S Mallock, *m* 1904, Helena Maria Caroline (Ena), *d* of late Hugh Finlay Consulting Engineer and Physicist *Club* New University

MALLOCK, Lt - Col Thomas Raymond, D S O 1900; late Royal Fusiliers, *b* 17 Sep 1869, *s* of late Lt. Col T J R Mallock, *m* 1916, Melesina Helen, *d* of Col. Blackburne Tew, late 15th Regt, and *widow* of Charles E. Mason. Entered army, 1890, Captain, 1898, Major, 1905, retired pay, 1920, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 15 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt. Col, severely wounded). *Address* Stone Park, Wimborne *Club* Army and Navy

MALLON, James Joseph, M A. (Man), J P, Warden of Toynbee Hall, Hon Secy of Trade Boards Advisory Council, *b* Manchester, 1880, *s* of Felix Mallon, Co Tyrone, and Mary O Hare, Co Down, *m.* 1921, Stella Katherine, *e d* of A. G Gardiner, *q v* *Educ* Convent School, Liverpool, Manchester University (Owens College). Secretary National Anti Sweating League, 1906, Member of the first 18 Trade Boards established under the Trade Boards Act 1909, Member of Whitley Committee and of numerous other reconstruction Committees, 1917 20, Member of Committees appointed under Profiteering Act, Member of Executive Committee, League of Nations Union, Member of Executive Committee, British Empire Exhibition, Royal Commission on Licensing *Publications* various booklets on women s work, minimum wage, etc, contributor to Observer, Daily News, Manchester Guardian, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* Toynbee Hall, 28 Commercial Street, E 1

MALLORY; *see* Leigh Mallory

MALMESBURY, 5th Earl of (*cr* 1800), **James Edward Harris,** D L, J P, Baron Malmesbury, 1788, Viscount FitzHarris 1800, a Lord in Waiting to the King, 1922-24 Provincial Grand Master (Masonic) of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight since 1923 a County Alderman of Hampshire County Council since 1906, and Chairman since 1927, *b* Ballyedmond Castle, Co Down, 18 Dec 1872, *s* of 4th Earl and Sylvia Georgina, *d* of late A. Stewart of Ballyedmond Castle, Co Down *S* father, 1899, *m* 1905, Hon Dorothy Gough Calthorpe, C B E (Lady of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Order of Mercy, with bar), *y d.* of 5th Lord Calthorpe, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford (B A, Modern History, Honours, 1895) M A 1913 Lt Hants Yeomanry Cavalry, 1892 95, Lt 3rd Batt (Mil) Hampshire Regt, 1895 99, Captain 3rd Batt (Mil) Hampshire Regt., 1899 1902, Major (retired) 3rd (Special Reserve) Batt. Hampshire Regt, served European War, 1914 1919, Assist Priv Sec (unpaid) to Under Sec of State for Colonies (Earl of Onslow), 1901, Pres Home Counties Division of Nat Union, 1903 4, London County Councillor (Stepney Division), 1904 5, Moderate and Conservative, Senior Grand Warden of English Freemasons, 1904 and 1905, is Chairman of London Hospital Saturday Fund, President of the Library Association, 1918. Owns about 4000 acres Pictures at Heron Court, notably Romneys, Canalettos, and Sir Joshua Reynolds *Publications* contributed to Ancestor, antiquarian and heraldic publications, Editor and contributor New Order, vol of Political Essays, 1908 *Heir s* Viscount FitzHarris, *q v* *Address* Heron Court, Christchurch, Hampshire *T A* Holdenhurst *T* Holdenhurst 2 *Clubs* Carlton, Brooks s, Bath, Royal Automobile

See also Hon J W H Fremantle

MALMESBURY, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1927, **Rt Rev Ronald Erskine Ramsay,** LL D (Bristol), M A, *b* 4 Nov 1882, *s* of Rev Alexander Ramsay, *m.* Winifred Constance, *d* of H Partridge, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, second class theological honours; Wells Theological College Curate of St Paul's, Lozells, Birmingham, 1908-19, Warden of the Clifton College Mission, St. Agnes, Bristol, 1910-18, Clerical Secretary, Bristol Board of Finance, 1918 27, Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1904 7, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1904-7, Vicar of All Saints, Bristol, 1927, Archdeacon of Swindon since 1928. *Publication* Editor, Bristol Diocesan Review, 1922-27 *Recreation* golf *Address* Fourstacks, Druid

Stoke Avenue, Stoke Bishop, Bristol *T* Stoke Bishop, 407 *M* HU 2200

MALONE, Lt -Col Cecil L'estrange, M P (Lab) Northampton, since 1928, *s* of late Rev Savile L'Estrange Malone, *m.* 1921, Leah (M A. Oxon), *d* of Mrs Kay, Campden Hill, W, one *d Educ* Cord walles, Maidenhead, R.N College, Dartmouth Entered Royal Navy, 1905, selected to undergo flying course at Eastchurch (the 2nd course approved by the Admiralty), 1911, took part in Army Manœuvres, flying a twin engined triple screwed Short biplane, 1912, flew off foc'sle of H M S London steaming 12 knots, commanded R N A S units in raid on Cuxhaven, 25 Dec 1914 (despatches), in command H M.S Ben my-Chree, March 1915, served in Dardanelles campaign till final evacuation (despatches); aeroplanes carrying torpedoes were used for the first time on record, and three seaplanes from H M S Ben My Chree successfully torpedoed three enemy vessels, 1916, commanded E Indies and Egypt Seaplane Squadron (Order of the Nile), appointed to Plans Division Admiralty, 1918, First British Air Attaché, British Embassy, Paris, and Air Representative Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1918, M P (Co L) East Leyton, 1918 22, Vice President Television Society, Founder and Chairman Radio Association, Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society *Publications* The Russian Republic, New China *Recreation* mountaineering *Address* 6 Phene Street, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 7765 *Clubs* Royal Aero, National Labour, Alpin Francais

MALONE, Major Patrick Bernard, J P, Member Middlesex County Council, Alderman since 1925, *b* 1857, *m* 1st, 1878, Mary Sabina, *y d* of Judge Benkut, Bavaria, 2nd, Anetta (*d* 1927), *e d* of John Slater, Blackburn M P (U) South Tottenham Division of Middlesex, Dec 1918 23, and 1924-29 Chairman of the Tottenham War Pensions Committee *Address* 40 Belmont Road, West Green, Tottenham

MALOUIN, Hon Arthur Cyrille Albert, Judge of Supreme Court of Canada since 1924, *b* 13 March 1857, *m.* 1907, Marie Louise, *d* of Hon Louis Lavergne, *q v Educ* Quebec Seminary, Laval University Advocate 1882, K C 1899 M P (L), 1898 1905, Puisne Judge, 1905 24 *Address* 60 St. Louis Street, Quebec *Clubs* Garrison, Canadian, Quebec

MALTA, Bishop of, *see* Caruana

MALTBY, Wing-Commander Paul Copeland, D S O 1917, A F C, Royal Air Force, *b* 5 Aug 1892, 2nd *s* of C J Maltby, Felmersham, Beds, *m.* 1921, Winifred Russell, *d* of J H Paterson, Harvieston House, Gorebridge, Midlothian, two *s* one *d Educ* Bedford, R.M C, Sandhurst. Gazetted to Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1911, serving in India, went to France with B E F, Aug 1914, transferred to R F C, 1915, serving in France and England to end of the War (D S O, A F C), with R A F in India, 1919 24, now at the Air Ministry *Address* Westerhouse, West Byfleet, Surrey

MALTBY, Rev William Russell, D D (Glasgow), Warden of Wesley Deaconess Institute since 1920, *b* Selby, 5 Dec 1866, *s* of Rev W Maltby, Wesleyan minister, *m* Catherine Russell Barrowclough, two *s* two *d Educ* Kingswood School, Bath Five years in commercial life in Manchester and London, six years in Scots Law, qualified as a solicitor, 1893, entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1893, engaged mostly in the larger towns, Cardiff, Liverpool, Manchester, London, Birmingham, President of Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1927 *Publications* The Significance of Jesus, editor and writer of Manuals of Fellowship *Recreations* chess, badminton *Address* The College, Ilkley *T* Ilkley 78.

MALTWOOD, Mrs Katharine, sculptor *Educ.* The Slade *Recreation* travel *Address* Studio, 19 South End, Kensington Square, W 8, Chilton Priory, Chilton Polden, Bridgwater, Somerset *T A* Edington, Somerset *T* Western 2872, Chilton Polden 5 *Club* Forum

MAN, Archdeacon of, *see* Kewley, Ven John

MAN, Colonel Hubert William, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, Commandant and Chief Instructor, R.A.O C School of Instruction since 1929, *s* of E Garnet Man, J P, and Catherine Jane, *d* of J H Matthews, *m* Beryl, *d* of Colonel T N Holberton, one *s* two *d. Educ* Rugby, Sandhurst. Joined Hampshire Regt, 1896, transferred to Royal Army Ordnance Corps, 1918, served S African War, 1899-1901, Aden Hinterland, 1903-4, European War, 1915 18, Chief Ordnance Officer, Didcot, 1928 29 *Address* R A O C School, Hilsea Barracks, nr Cosham, Wilts. *Club* United Service

MAN, Captain Joseph, C M G 1919 O B E 1918, R.N, J P, Port Master and Steamship Manager, Grimbsy and Immingham L and N E Railway, *b* March 1867, *s* of late William Man, The Priory, Bromley, Middlesex *Educ* privately, H M S Worcester Lieutenant R N, 1895, retired with rank of Commander, 1912, served in Naval Transport Service, France, D N T O Dieppe, Calais (S N O), Havre (S N O), P N T O Antwerp after Armistice P N T O Liverpool, Officier Legion of Honour, Commander Order of Leopold *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Nun's Cottage, Bargate, Grimsby, Lincs

MANBY, Hon. Mr Justice Percy Alan Farrer, Judge of the Supreme Court, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States since 1915, *b* 1877, *o s* of late Sir Alan Manby, K C V O, *m* 1915, Lilian Rosamond, *e d* of Ernest Leeder, Swansea, one *d Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B A 1898) Barrister at law, Inner Temple and South Eastern Circuit, 1902, Stipendiary Magistrate for Georgetown, British Guiana, 1909, acted senior puisne judge, British Guiana, 1915, acted Chief Judicial Commissioner, Federated Malay States, 1920, 1921 and 1923, and acted Chief Justice F M S 1925 and 1926 *Address* Supreme Court, Federated Malay States, West Newton, Sandringham, Norfolk

See also F J Willans

MANCE, Brig -Gen Sir H Osborne, K B E, *cr* 1920, C B 1918, C M G 1917 D S O 1902, *b* 2 Oct. 1875, *e s* of late Sir Henry C Mance, C I E, *m* 1911, Elsie, *y d* of Major General W Stenhouse, Indian Army, two *s* one *d Educ* Bedford School Gazetted 2nd Lieut R E 1895, Lieut 1898 Capt. 1904, served South African War as Deputy Assistant Director of Railways and Armoured Trains, Kimberley line (despatches, Queen s medal with clasp, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), employed on construction of Baro Kano Railway, 1908 11, European War, 1914 1918, Director of Railways, Light Railways and Roads, War Office, 1916 20 (Bt Lt Col, C M G, C B), Transportation Adviser to British Delegation, Paris, 1919 20, President Communications Section of Supreme Economic Council, 1919 20, Technical Assessor Permanent Court of International Justice, retired from the Army with rank of Colonel and hon rank of Brig -Gen, 1924, British Director on Board of German Railway Co, 1925-30, Triennial Gold Medal Institute of Transport, 1926 *Address* Hill Top, Frith Hill, Godalming, Surrey *T* Godalming 526 *Club* Army and Navy

MANCHESTER, 9th Duke of (*cr* 1719), **William Angus Drogo Montagu,** P C 1906, Earl of Manchester, 1626, Viscount Mandeville, Baron Montague of Kimbolton, 1620 formerly Captain 6th Battalion Lancashire

Fusiliers, 5th Batt K R R, and subsequently Captain His Majesty's Bodyguard, The Yeomen of the Guard, 1906, R N D 1914 15, *b* London, 1876, *s* of 8th Duke and Consuelo, *d* of Antonio Yznaga de Valle, Ravenswood, Louisiana, *m* 1900, Helena, *d* of late Eugene Zimmerman, U S A. two *s* two *d*, *S* father 1892 Protestant Unionist. *Educ* Eton, Trinity, Cambridge Owns about 4000 acres, possesses pictures by Vandyke, Titian, Holbein, Reynolds, Rubens, Lely, Lawrence, etc, Kimbolton Castle containing many relics of residence and death of Catherine of Aragon *Recreations* all outdoor recreations, especially hunting and shooting *Heir s* Viscount Mandeville, *q v* *Address* Kimbolton Castle, St Neots, Tanderagee Castle, Co Armagh, Brampton Park, Huntingdon, Kylemore Castle, Connemara.

See also Earl of Derby, Earl of Tankerville, Earl of Gosford, Duchess of Hamilton, Earl of Kintore, Lord Charles Montagu.

MANCHESTER, Bishop of, since 1929, **Rt Rev (Frederic Sumpter) Guy Warman,** M A, D D, *b* 5 Nov 1872, *s* of Frederick Warman, Highbury, London, and Caroline Ash, *m* 1899, Gertrude, *d* of late Norwood Earle, Dover, two *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London, Pembroke College, Oxford Classical scholar, 2nd class Hon Classical Mods, 2nd class Theol Schol, Hall Houghton University prizeman, M A Durham, 1908, B D Oxon, 1907, D D Oxon, 1911, curate of Leyton, 1895 99, St Mary's, Hastings, 1899 1901, Vice Principal of St. Aidan's, 1901 2, Vicar of Birkenhead and Surrogate, 1902 8, Chairman, Birkenhead Board of Guardians, 1908, Principal, St Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead, 1907 16 Vicar of Bradford, 1916 1919, Bishop of Truro, 1919 28, Bishop of Chelmsford, 1928-29, Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1929, Hon Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford, teacher in Hellenistic Greek in University of Liverpool, Chairman Birkenhead Distress Committee, Chairman Birkenhead War Pensions Committee, 1916 Commissary to the Archbishop of Sydney, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford and to the Bishop of Manchester, Member of Archbishop's Committee on Church and State, also Prayer Book Revision Committee *Publications* Missions and the Minor Prophets, New Testament Theology, The English Reformation *Address* Bishopscourt, Manchester *Club* National

MANCHESTER, Archdeacon of, *see* Aspinall, Ven N L

MANCHESTER, Dean of, *see* Johnson, Very Rev Hewlett.

MANDER, Sir Charles Arthur, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1911, B A., D L, J P Major, late Staffordshire Yeomanry, a Managing Director of Mander Bros, Ltd, *b* 25 June 1884, *s* of 1st Bt and Mary Le Mesurier, *d* of Henry Nicholas Paint, Halifax, N S, *S* father, 1929, *m* 1913, Monica Claire Cotterill, *d* of late G H Neame, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A), High Sheriff Staffs, 1926 President Rotary International, G B and I, 1929 30 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf, tennis *Heir s* Charles Marcus, *b*, 1921 *Address* Kilsall Hall, Shifnal *T A*, Tong *T* Albrighton 3 *Club* Cavalry

MANDER, Maj -Gen Frederick Day, Bombay Infantry, Col H M 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry, *b* 4 Mar 1842, *m.* Alice (*d* 1905), 4th *d* of Robert Paris, Sopley, Hants, and *widow* of Clement Wilkinson Entered army, 1859, Maj Gen. 1898, retired, 1898, served Afghan War, 1879 80 (medal) *Address* 6 Moreton Gardens, South Kensington, S W

MANDER, Geoffrey Le Mesurier, M P (L) East Wolverhampton since 1929, *b* 5 March 1882, *s* of late S Theodore Mander of Wightwick Manor, Wolverhampton, and Flora St C, *d* of H N Paint, M P, Canada, *m* 1906, R Florence, (from whom he obtained a decree nisi, 1930), *d* of Col Caverhill, Montreal, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A Chairman, Mander Brothers, Ltd, Wolverhampton, High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1921, Barrister at law, Inner Temple, J P Staffs and Wolverhampton, contested (L) Hereford (Leominster), 1922, Staffs (Cannock), 1923, Worcs (Stourbridge), 1924 *Recreations* squash rackets, tennis, cricket, flying *Address* Wightwick Manor, Wolverhampton *T* Tettenhall 25 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Air Force, National Liberal

MANDERS, Richard, C B. 1903, K C, *b* 8 May 1854, *s.* of late Richard Manders, J P, Brackenstown, Co Dublin, *m* 1894, Alice Dorothea, *d* of H S Wright, formerly M P for Nettingham, one *s* three *d.* Registrar of Titles and Deeds, Ireland, 1908 22, granted a Commission as Lieutenant in the R N V R, 15 Sep 1915 *Address* South Pines, Milford on Sea *Club* Milford and South Hants

MANDEVILLE, Viscount, Alexander George Francis Drogo Montagu, late Lieut. R N, *b* 2 Oct 1902, *er s* of 9th Duke of Manchester, *q v*, *m* 1927, Nell Vere Stead, of Melbourne, one *s* *Educ* Osborne, Dartmouth Retired from Royal Navy, 1930 *Recreations* shooting, etc *Heir s* Lord Kimbolton, *q v* *Address* Kimbolton Castle, Kimbolton, Hunts *T A* Kimbolton 7 Kimbolton 21 *M* UL 7926 *Clubs* Marlborough, Junior Naval and Military

MANDI, H H. Raja Joginder Sen Bahadur of, *b* 19 Aug 1904, *m* 1928, *o d* of H H the Maharaja of Kapurthala, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Aitchison College, Lahore Visited some of the important countries of Europe, 1924, visited Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Greece, Turkey, Balkans, etc, 1927, ascended the Gadi, 1913, invested with full ruling powers, 1925, Mandi State has an area of 1200 square miles and a population of 185,000 it is a Premier Hill State under the Punjab States Agency, the most important crops are maize, rice, millet, wheat, barley and potatoes, the rulers of Mandi are Rajputs of Chanderbansi clan, and it is traditionally asserted that the progenitors of the dynasty ruled in Indarprestha (Delhi) for over a thousand years *Recreations* shooting, tennis and polo *Heir s* Shri Yuvraj Yashodhan Singh, *b* Dec 1928 *Address* Mandi State, Punjab India

MANDLEBERG, Sir G Charles, J P, Kt, *cr* 1918, *b* 27 Sep 1860, *s* of Joseph Mandleberg, *m.* 1884, Anne Barnett, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Chairman and a Managing Director, J Mandleberg & Co, Ltd, Chairman, Harbens (Viscose Silk Manufacturers) Ltd, a Vice Pres and Chairman of the Overseas Committee Federation of British Industries *Publication* Scheme for increasing British Export Trade *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W 1 *Club* Carlton

MANDLEBERG, Bt Col Lennard Charles, D S O 1919, M C and bar, 8th Batt Lancashire Fusiliers, *b* 1893, *y s* of Sir G Charles Mandleberg, *q v*, *m* 1919, Marjorie Helen, *y d* of John Craig, Llandudno, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War (M C and bar). *Address* Taxal Edge, Whaley Bridge, Cheshire

MANGIAGALLI, R P, *see* Pick Mangiagalli

MANGIN, Ven Robert Rattray, M A Oxford, Archdeacon of Lindisfarne since 1924, Hon Canon of Newcastle Cathedral, Vicar and Rural Dean of Alnwick since 1906, *b* 1 Oct 1863, *s* of Rev Edward Nangreave Mangin, *m.* 1893, Rosa E L, *d.* of Capt. Orde of Shorestone Hall, Northumberland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, New College, Oxford, Leeds Clergy School. Curate of

Newburn-on Tyne, 1887 92, Alnwick, 1892 95, Vicar of Ashington, 1895 99, Vicar, Benwell, 1899 1906 *Recreations* representative Oxford University in Rugby football, fishing, lawn tennis, etc *Address* Alnwick Vicarage, Northumberland.

MANGLES, Lt.-Col Cecil Gardiner, M C, *b* 1885, *s* of Frank Mangles, of Shalden Lodge, Alton, *m* 1924, Bridget, *d* of Robert Miller, of Dummer Grange, Dummer, Hants *Educ* Winchester Served European War, 1914 19 (M C). *Address* High Elms, Alresford *Club* Cavalry

MANGLES, Brig -Gen Roland Henry, C B 1924, C M G 1919, D S O 1902, late R West Surrey Regt, *b* 9 Feb 1874, *m* 1909, Sylvia Amy Rhys, *d* of late Rev W Hand, two *s* *Educ.* Marlborough. Entered army, 1894, Captain, 1902, served West Africa, 1897 98 (despatches, medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (wounded, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, Bt Maj, Lt. Col., and Col.), commanded Cairo Infantry Brigade, retired pay, 1927 *Address* The Glebe House, Framingham Earl, Norwich

MANHARD Lt -Col W E, D S O, B Sc., Director of Companies operating in Canadian timber and production of cement, *b* New York, of British Canadian parentage, 1 May 1883, *m.* 1918, Nancy Ponton, London, one *d* *Educ* Queen's University, Kingston Canada Before 1914, Engineer of Construction Canadian National Railway and various Harbour Development works in Canada, 14th P W O Rifles, 1903-9, Canadian Engineers, 1909 13, Canadian Engineers in France, B E F, 1914 19 *Recreation* golf *Club* Junior Naval and Military

MANIFOLD, Major-General Sir Courtenay Clarke, K C B, *cr* 1922, C B 1914, C M G 1917, M B, *b* 3 April 1864, *s* of Surgeon General M F Manifold, *m* 1904, Josephine Beaumont Manifold, *d* of Capt Montagu, Royal Engineers *Educ* Clifton Coll, Univ of Edinburgh Entered Indian Medical Service, 1887, served in Central India Horse till 1893, and till 1899 in charge of Rampur State, with an interval in 1897 of active service on Tirah campaign (despatches, medal and clasp), deputed on mission to Western China, 1899 (received thanks of H E the Commander in Chief in India), on active service on headquarters staff at Relief of Peking, 1900 (despatches, medal and clasp, specially promoted to Lieut Col), in command of mission to Central and Western China, 1900 1 (received Macgregor medal for exploration and thanks of Lord Kitchener), in command of special mission to Tsu chuan, 1904 5 (received thanks of H M s Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs for work accomplished by mission), Inspector General Hospitals, United Provinces, India, 1910-15, Member of Legislative Council, United Provinces, India, 1910 15, Director Medical Services A. and N Z A Corps, B E F, 1916 17, D M S Australians, 1918 (C M G, despatches twice, Belgian Croix de Guerre), Major General, 1917, retired 1923, Hon. Physician to the King, 1918. *Publications* papers published by Royal Geographical Society on Explorations in China *Clubs* United Service, East India United Service, Hurlingham

MANIFOLD, Lt -Col. John Forster, C M G 1900, late R A, *b* 18 Aug 1857, *m* 1902, Amy Mary (*d* 1927), *d* of late William Cliff Served South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 7 clasps, C M G), retired, 1907 *Club* Naval and Military

MANIFOLD, Maj -Gen Sir Michael Graham Egerton Bowman-, K.B.E, *cr* 1919, C B 1917, C.M G 1918, D S O 1900, p.s c 1908, R.E, *b* 9 June 1871, *s.* of late Surgeon-General Manifold, *m* 1899, Kathleen Cecilia, *d* of late Admiral Sir Thomas Brandreth, K.C B, two *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1891, served Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, medal, Khedive's medal, two clasps), operations in 1897 (clasp), Atbara, 1898 (despatches), Khartoum (4th class Osmanieh, two clasps), S Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal, two clasps, D S O), European War, Signal Officer-in Chief, E E F, Dardanelles, 1914 15 (despatches seven times, Bt Lt Col and Col, Officier Legion of Honour), Egypt, 1916 (Commander Order of the Nile, C B, C M G K B E), A D C to the King, 1920-21, retired pay, 1924 *Club* United Service

MANION, Hon Dr Robert James, Minister for Railways, Canada, since 1930 Member House of Commons of Canada since 1917, *b* 19 Nov 1881, *s* of P J Manion and Mary O Brien, *m* 1906, Yvonne Desaulniers, Ottawa, Canada, three *s* *Educ* Toronto, Edinburgh Graduated in Medicine at Toronto University, 1904, M D, C M Edinburgh L R C P and S 1906 Practised medicine till 1915, when served in France with French Army, in 1916 and 1917 served at front with Canadian Army (M C), taken into Cabinet of Mr Meighen, Sep-Dec 1921 *Publication* A Surgeon in Arms *Address* Fort William, Ontario, Canada *Clubs* Rideau, Ottawa, Thunder Bay Country, Kaminiskikwia

MANIPUR, H H Chura Chand Singh Maha, Rajah of, C B E 1917, *b* 1886, *s* 1891, *m.*, five *s* six *d* The State has an area of 8000 square miles and a population of 284,465, of whom 86 per cent are Animistic forest tribes Salute, 11 guns *Address* Manipur, Assam

MANISTY, Paymaster-Rear-Adm Henry Wilfred Eldon, R N, C B 1919, C M G 1916, Paymaster Director General of Admiralty since 1929, *b* 1876, *e s* of Henry Clayton Manisty, Tynemouth, *m* 1911, Florence Henderson, *y d* of late David Henderson McCathie, Sydney, N S W, two *s.* *Educ* North-Eastern County School, Barnard Castle Entered Royal Navy, 1894, as Assist. Paymaster served in Peking Relief Expedition 1900 (medal and clasp), specially promoted to rank of Paymaster, 1908, for services in China Barrister at-law (Gray's Inn), 1908, Finance Member and Naval Secretary of Australian Naval Board of Administration, 1911 14, served European War, 1914 19 (Organizing Manager of Convoys, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1917 19) C M G, C B), Deputy Judge Advocate of the Fleet 1925-27, Port Accountant Officer at Portsmouth, 1927 29 *Address* Admiralty S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

MANISTY, Herbert Francis, K C Recorder of Berwick upon Tweed since 1905 Attorney General Co Palatine of Durham since 1915, Solicitor General, 1905 15, *b* 2 March 1858, 4th *s* of Hon Sir Henry Manisty Justice of Queen's Bench Division *Educ* Westminster School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (LL B). Called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1877 Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1904, Treasurer, 1910 Recorder of Rotherham, 1904 5 *Publications* edited Broom's Legal Maxims *Address* 44 Hornton Street, Kensington, W 2 Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E C 4 Western 6133 *Club* Athenæum

MANLEY, Rev Francis Hardwicke, Rector of Broad (or Great) Somerford, Wilts, since 1887, Hon Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1916, *b* Jubbulpore, India, 20 March 1857, *o s.* of Major Henry John Manley (M N I) and Catherine Eliza, *d* of Rev Philip Francis of Stibbard Lodge, Norfolk, *m* 1894, Catherine Anne (*d* 1924), *d* of Rev Arthur Evans, Rector of Little Somerford, Wilts, no *c* *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton, Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Mathematical Mod 1877, B A (1st Cl Math), 1874, M A 1877, deacon,

1876, priest, 1877, Assistant Master Winchester College, 1874, Felsted School, 1875 87, Vicar of Little Dunmow, Essex, 1885 87, Chairman of Governors of Malmesbury Secondary School since 1915, Rural Dean of Malmesbury 1919 28 *Publications* Editor of Wilts Notes and Queries, articles in Wilts Archæological Magazine *Recreations* gardening and archæological subjects *Address* Great Somerford Rectory, Chippenham, Wilts. *M* HR 4807

MANN, Arthur Henry; Editor of Yorkshire Post since 1919, formerly Editor of the Evening Standard *Address* 55 Albion Street, Leeds

MANN, Rt Rev Cameron, Bishop of South Florida, U S A, since 1913, *b* New York City, 3 April 1851, *s* of Rev D C Mann and Caroline B Schuyler, *m* 1882, Mary Le Cain, two *d* *Educ* Hobart College, Geneva, N Y, General Theological Seminary, New York City Deacon, 1873, Priest, 1876, Rector St. James' Church, Watkins, N Y, 1875-82, Grace Church, Kansas City, Mo, 1882 1902, Bishop of North Dakota, 1902 13 *Publications* Five Discourses on Future Punishment, 1888, Comments at the Cross, 1893, The Longing of Circe, and other Poems, 1922, a Concordance to the English Poems of George Herbert 1927 *Recreation* botanizing *Address* Bishopstead, Winter Park, Florida, U S.A *Club* Players, New York

MANN, Sir Donald, Kt, *cr* 1911, *b* Acton, Ont., 23 March 1853, *m* 1887, Jennie E Williams, Winnipeg, one *s* Co-founder of the Canadian Northern Railway now the Canadian National Railways *Address* 161 St George Street, Toronto *Club* York, Toronto

MANN, Sir Edward, 1st Bt, *cr* 1905, J P, Chairman of Mann, Crossman & Paulin, Brandon s Putney Brewery and Daniel Watney & Co Ltd, *b* 2 Mar 1854, 2nd *s* of late Thomas Mann, *m* 1882, Anna Jane (*d* 1928), *d* of Paul Bell of Stiffkey, Norfolk, Mayor of Stepney, 1900 1, and 1901 2, three *s* one *d* *Heir s* Edward John [*b* 26 Jan 1883 *Educ* Pembroke College, Cambridge] *Address* Thelveton Hall, Scole, Norfolk *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Norfolk County, Norwich

MANN, the Hon Mr Justice Frederick Wollaston, Justice of the Supreme Court of Victoria since 1919, *b* Mt Gambier, S A, 1869, *s* of late Gilbert Cheke Mann, Mt Gambier, *m* 1911, Adeline, *d* of late William Raleigh, Melbourne, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Mt Gambier Grammar School, Melbourne University Called to Bar, 1896, Lieut, 4th Vic M R, South Africa 1900 1 *Address* South Yarra, Victoria, Australia *Clubs* Melbourne, Bohemians, Melbourne

MANN, Lt -Col George Duncan, D S O 1916, late R A, *b* 1876, *s* of Horace Mann, *m* 1928, Mrs Fredagh Stiven, one *s* Joined P W O Norfolk Artillery, 1897, A D C to Earl of Minto, Governor General Canada, 1899-1900 entered R A 1900, Major, 1914, Bt Lt Col 1918, retired as Lt -Col 1927, served S Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps), N Nigeria, 1906 (medal with clasp), Cameroons, 1914-16, E Africa, 1917 (despatches, D S O, Bt. Lt -Col), Brig Gen, 1917 *Address* Thorney Cottage, Knightwick, Worcestershire *T* Knightwick 41 *Clubs* Brooks s, Bath

MANN, Gother Victor Fyers, C B E 1929, artist, *b* Sydney, N S W, 8 Oct. 1868, *s* of John Frederick Mann, *g g s* of General Gother Mann, Royal Engineers and Inspector General of Fortifications, *g s* of General Cornelius Mann, R E, and also of Col. Sir Thomas Livingston Mitchell, D C L, *m.* 1902, Mabel Beatrice Newman, one *d.* *Educ.* Sydney Grammar School. Educated as an architect, practised the profession for 15 years, subsequently Director of the National Art Gallery of N S W, 1905, retired 1920, now carrying on profession of an artist in Sydney *Recreation* painting. *Address* Audley, Neutral Bay, Sydney, N S W *Club* Australasian Pioneers, Sydney

MANN, Harold Hart, D Sc., F I C., F L.S, Assistant Director, Woburn Experimental Station (Lawes Agricultural Trust) since 1928, *b* 16 Oct. 1872, *s.* of late W E Mann of York, *m* 1918, Katharine, *d* of Rev J H Collie, M A., of Claughton, Birkenhead *Educ* Elmfield School, York, Yorkshire Coll, Leeds, Pasteur Institute, Paris Chemical Assistant for Research to the Royal Agricultural Society, 1895 98, Resident Chemist Woburn Experimental Farm of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1898 1900, Scientific Officer to the Indian Tea Association, Calcutta, 1900 7, Principal, Agricultural College, Poona, and Agricultural Chemist to the Govt. of Bombay, 1907 18, Director of Agriculture Bombay Presidency, 1918 20 and 1921 28, Agricultural Adviser to the Nizam s Government 1928 and 1930, Member Bombay Legislative Council, 1925, Kaiser i Hind Medal of the First Class, 1917 *Publications* numerous on questions relating to tea culture and manufacture, and many other Indian agricultural questions, (with Sir G Watt) The Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant, Statistical Atlas of the Bombay Presidency, 1925, also on sociological and economic subjects, specially Land and Labour in a Deccan Village, Parts I and II, 1918 and 1921 *Recreation* social study *Address* Woburn Experimental Station, Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire *T* Woburn 10X5 *Clubs* Calcutta, Bombay

MANN, Harrington, *b* Glasgow, 1864, *s* of John Mann, C A., *m* 1st, 1893, Florence Sabine Pasley, three *d*, 2nd, 1915, Yvette Adele Pfeil *Educ* studied in London, Paris, and Rome Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters, the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, and National Portrait Society, represented in the Museums of Sydney, Melbourne, Luxembourg, Brooklyn, U S.A., and Ghent, the Municipal Gallery, Belfast, and Scottish Modern Arts Association, Edinburgh, etc *Address* 24 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 1362, 33 West 67th Street, New York *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Arts

See also Marquess of Queensberry

MANN, Captain Heathcote Upfield, D S O 1917, M C, a Director of Mann, Rutter & Co, Ltd., 112 Fenchurch Street, E C 3, and Member of Lloyd s, *b* 18 April 1890, *s s* of Henry Mann, *m.* 1917, Marjorie Ethel, *y d* of late J Corbet McBride, O B E *Educ* Felsted Served with London Irish Rifles and on the Staff in France 1914 1918 (M C, D S O, despatches four times) *Address* Fern Lodge, Campden Hill, W 8. *T* Park 2909 *Clubs* Cavendish, City of London, Royal Wimbledon, Sunningdale and Aldeburgh Golf

MANN, Ida Caroline, D Sc Lond, M B, B S Lond, F R C S Eng, D O M S, Assistant Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital Ophthalmic Surgeon Royal Free Hospital, *b* London, 1893, *d* of F W Mann, M B E, and Ellen Packham *Educ.* University of London, short periods in Switzerland and Germany Ophthalmic surgeon, ophthalmic pathologist, and research worker on comparative ophthalmic embryology, late Research Student, Institute of Pathology, St Mary s Hospital, Henry George Plimmer Fellow of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, Assistant Surgeon, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital, Ophthalmic Surgeon, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital Pathologist, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital, Gifford Edmonds Prize in Ophthalmology, 1926, Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1928, Doyne Memorial Lecturer, 1929, Nettleship Prize, 1930, member of Oph

thalmological Section of Royal Society of Medicine, member of Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, member of Anatomical Society, member of Société française d ophtalmologie *Publications* The Development of the Human Eye, and numerous papers on ophthalmological and embryological subjects in the British Journal of Ophthalmology, the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, and the Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society *Recreation* travel. *Address* 9 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1794

MANN, Jacob, M A., D Lit (London), Professor of Jewish History and Literature, Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio, U S A, since 1922, *b* Przemysl, Galicia, 26 Aug 1888, *s* of Nisan Mann and Mindel Eichbaum *m* 1928, Margit Klein, Breslau, one *s* *Educ* Jews College and University College, London Came to London, 1908, passed B A Examination of London University with First Class Honours, 1913, qualified for the Jewish Ministry at Jews College, 1914, M A London University, with a mark of distinction, 1915, D Lit. London University, 1920, came to United States, 1920, Instructor of Bible, Talmud, and Jewish History at Baltimore Hebrew College and Teachers' Training School, 1921 22, Visiting Professor at Hebrew University, Jerusalem, 1927-28 *Publications* The Jews in Egypt and in Palestine under the Fatimid Caliphs, Vol I 1920, Vol II 1922, numerous scientific articles in Jewish Review, Jewish Quarterly Review, Revue des Études Juives, Journal Royal Asiatic Society, American Journal of Theology, Expository Times, Hebrew Union College Annual, and other periodicals *Recreation* walking *Address* Hebrew Union College, Clifton Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio, U S A

MANN, Sir John, K.B E, *cr* 1918, chartered accountant, *b* Glasgow, 8 Apr 1868, *s* of John Mann, C A, Glasgow, *m* 1894, Margaret, *d* of James Henderson Glasgow, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Glasgow University, M A 1885 Professional affairs in Glasgow, London, and abroad, Director of various engineering and other companies, including Experiments in Workmen s Housing, Public Management of Liquor Traffic, Educational affairs, University, Training of Teachers, and Commercial Education, Financial Adviser in Ministry of Munitions of War, Aug 1915, Assistant Financial Secretary in Ministry, Jan 1917, Controller of Munitions Contracts, Ministry of Munitions, 1917 19 *Publications* various articles on Housing, Liquor Control, Cost Accounting, etc *Address* Duncryne, Woldingham, *T* Woldingham 152, 8 Frederick's Place, E C 2 *Clubs* City of London, Reform, New, Glasgow

MANN, Julia de Lacy, M A., Principal, St Hilda's College, Oxford, *o d* of late James Saumarez Mann, M A., sometime fellow of Trinity College Oxford, *b* Aug 1891 *Educ* Bromley High School, Somerville College, Oxford Classical Hon Mods 1912, Lit Hum 1914, Secretarial work, Admiralty and Foreign Office, 1915-19, Vice Principal, St Hilda s College, 1923, Assistant Editor, Economic History Review, 1926 *Address* St Hilda s College, Oxford *Club* University Women s

MANN, Ludovic MacLellan, F S A (Scot), Member of Royal Anthropological Institute, Prehistoric Society of East Anglia and other scientific societies in Scotland and England, on the Councils of several of which he has served, trained in accountancy and insurance, became by examination an Associate of the Institute of Chartered Accountants and Actuaries, 1898, Manager in Scotland of Western Assurance Co since 1901, Fellow of Incorporation of Insurance Brokers, London, senior partner of Mann, Ballantyne & Co, Insurance Administrators and Brokers, Glasgow and London, *y s* of John Mann, C A, Glasgow, and Mary Newton Harrington, unmarried *Educ* Scotland, Continent. Invented in 1899 the now universally adopted system of Consequential Loss Insurance, inaugurated other forms of insurance, discovered a hitherto unrecognised astronomical culture in prehistoric times, discovered the long period nutation, organised Exhibition at Glasgow of Prehistoric Relics, 1911, prepared specifications for War Memorials now erected in South East, and West of Scotland, embodying ancient local Celtic designs *Publications* special articles to the periodical press, numerous reports to Transactions of learned Societies, chiefly the results of personally conducted excavation of Archæological Sites from the Stone Age to Mediæval times, original research in the fields of Celtic Art, Pictish symbols, prehistoric Astronomy and Geometry, mythology, rock carvings (of which he has discovered hitherto unnoticed specimens in Switzerland, France, Channel Islands, and Britain), The Barochan Cross, 1919, Archaic Sculpturings, 1914, Queen Mary of Scots, 1918, A Lost Civilization 1927, Craftsmen s Measures in Prehistoric Times *Recreations* large collection of Prehistoric, Mediæval, and Neo Archaic relics *Address* 20 Laurence Pountney Lane, E C 4, 183 West George Street, Glasgow, 4 Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow *Clubs* Royal Societies New, Conservative, Art, Glasgow

MANN, Sir (Thomas) Duncombe, Kt, *cr* 1915, *b* 16 Oct 1857 *m* 1st, 1886 Marie Blanche (*d* 1926), *o d* of David Kerwin of Merton, Surrey, two *s*, 2nd, 1926, Janet Elliot, 2nd *d* of late James Jeffery, of Clonakilty, Co Cork *Educ* Eastbourne London University Barrister at law, Gray s Inn, 1886, Officer 1 Ordre de Leopold, Belgium, 1919 *Address* The Brown House, Bexhill on Sea, Sussex 7 Bexhill 112 *Clubs* Sussex, Eastbourne, New, Bexhill on Sea

MANN, Tom, Hon Chairman of the National Minority Movement, late President International Transport Workers' Federation, Vice President of the Workers Union, *b* Foleshill Warwickshire (mining district), 15 April 1856 Worked on farm from age of 9 to 11, down mine and on pit bank, 11 to 14, served 7 years engineering in Birmingham, settled in London, 1877, worked as journeyman engineer, joined Amalgamated Society of Engineers, 1881 (General Secretary, 1918 - 21), been closely connected with Trade Union movement ever since, joined Socialists, 1885, first Secretary of London Reform Union, has stood as Parliamentary candidate four times, first secretary of the National Democratic League *Publications* pamphlets on the Eight Hours Movement, A Socialist's View of Religion, The Programme of the I L P and the Unemployed, The Dockers and Sailors in 1897 The International Socialist Movement, Why I joined the N D L, From Single Tax to Syndicalism, Russia in 1921, Tom Mann s Memoirs What I Saw in China, 1927 *Address* Homelands, Sunningvale Avenue, Biggin Hill, Westerham, Kent

MANN, Major William Edgar, D S O 1917, late R F A, *b* 1885, 2nd *s* of Sir Edward Mann, 1st Bt, *q v*, *m* 1918, Sarah Douglas, *d* of late Col Sir Alexander Sprot, 1st Bt, one s two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, R M A, Woolwich Served European War, 1914 18 (twice wounded, despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1926 *Address* Earl Soham Lodge, Woodbridge, Suffolk *Club* Naval and Military

MANNERING, Rev. Ernest, Vicar of St. Mark, Sheffield, since 1921 *b* 28 Sep 1882, 2nd *s* of George Willsher and Annie Southey Mannering, of Beckenham, Kent, *m* 1921, Irene, *y d* of late Rt. Rev J Denton Thompson, Bishop of Sodor and Man *Educ.* Dulwich College, B N C, Oxford

(Scholar), 2nd cl Classical Moderations, 3rd cl Lit. Hum, B A. 1905, M A. 1908, Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1906 Deacon, 1906, Priest, 1907, Curate of Holy Trinity, S Marylebone, 1906 1911, Christ Church, Woking, 1911 13, Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915 19, Principal of Bishop Wilson Theological College, Isle of Man, and Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1913 15 and 1919 20, Vice Principal of St Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1920 21 *Address* St. Mark's Vicarage, Sheffield

MANNERS, family name of **Baron Manners,** and **Duke of Rutland**

MANNERS, 4th Baron (*cr* 1807), **Francis Henry Manners,** M C, late Captain Grenadier Guards, *b* 21 July 1897, *s* of 3rd Baron and Constance (*d* 1920), *d* of Col Henry E H Fane, M P, of Clovelly Court, Devonshire, *S* father, 1927, *m* 1921, Mary Edith, *d* of Bishop of Exeter, *q v*, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, M C) *Heir s* Hon John Robert Cecil Manners, *b* 1923 *Address* Avon Tyrrell, Christchurch, 32 Cambridge Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 6389 *See also Hon A M Asquith, Col Ralph Leeke, Maj Gen B R. Mitford, Col Hon C M Hore-Ruthven*

MANNERS, Lord Cecil (Reginald John), *b* 4 Feb 1868, 3rd *s* of 7th Duke of Rutland *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Formerly an assistant private secretary to Secretary of State for India, Viscount Cross, M P (C) East or Melton Division of Leicestershire, 1900 6 *Club* Turf

MANNERS, Charles, principal bass Royal Italian Opera, Covent Garden, *e s* by 2nd wife of Col John Craven Mansergh, late R H A, J P Cork and Tipperary, *m* Fanny Moody, *q v* *Educ* Hoddesdon Grammar School First studied for the army but could not pass, then tried stockbroking for three months, then civil engineering for one year on the Midland Railway (Ireland), then took the Albert Student Scholarship at the Dublin Academy, then studied for a year at the Royal Academy, London and was selected by examination as first bass, went to Florence and studied, came back and appeared first in public in the chorus in the comic opera Claude Duval, since then has created several parts in comic opera, Private Willis in Iolanthe, Savoy Theatre, etc, was for two years principal bass in Carl Rosa Company, and four years in Sir Augustus Harris's Italian Opera, Covent Garden, has sung with most of the principal Choral Societies throughout the provinces, America, Canada, and South Africa In conjunction with his wife gave £100 prize and 5 per cent on net receipts for best opera (written by a British subject) without chorus, 1895, also gave prize of £250 and 5 per cent on net receipts for best grand opera with chorus, is Managing Director of The Moody Manners Opera Companies, Limited *Recreation* trying to establish National Opera *Address* Moody Manners Stores, The Hyde, Hendon, N W *M* BT 285 *Club* Green Room

MANNERS, Lt-Col Charles Molyneux Sandys, D S O 1916, M C, Indian Army commanding 4th Batt 13th Frontier Force Rifles since 1930, *b* 24 Jan 1885, *s* of late Col P A. Manners, *m* 1919, Maisie, *e d* of John J Calder, of Ardargie, Forgandenny *Educ* Stonyhurst 2nd Lieut 1905, Lieut 1907, Capt 1914, Major, 1920, Lt Col 1930, served European War, including Mesopotamia, 1915 (D S O, M C, despatches twice).

MANNERS, Sir George Espec John, Kt, *cr* 1920 D L, J P, *b* 17 June 1860, 2nd *s* of late Col Lord George Manners, M P, and Lady Adeliza, *d* of 18th Duke of Norfolk, *m* 1884, Anna Sophia, 3rd *d* of late George Gilstrap of Winthorp *Educ.* Wellington, Trinity College, Cambridge B A. Hon. Major in 3rd Batt. Leicestershire Regiment, High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1915, Commander J Div Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914 16, Assistant Provost-Marshal, London District, 1916, on Coast Defences, 1917, Brig Education Officer, 1918 19, all unpaid, Chairman of London District Messenger Co since 1890, and takes great interest in the welfare of the boys, to whom he has presented a gymnasium and rifle club, was Alderman, West Suffolk County Council, and President, National Assoc of Pig breeders *Publications* articles on sport in Blackwood, and on Old Belvoir, in Old Leicestershire *Recreations* shooting, yachting, forestry, farming *Address* Little Haddon Hall, Woodbridge, Fornham Park, Bury St. Edmunds *Club* Carlton.

MANNERS-SMITH, Francis St George, C I E 1907, *s* of Surgeon Gen C Manners Smith, *m.* 1884, Caroline, *d* of Thomas Ashby, Staines *Educ* Clifton College, R I E College, Coopers Hill Entered P W D, India, 1879, retired as Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Burmah, 1913, Kaiser i Hind Medal, 1900 *Address* Yewdale, Budleigh Salterton

MANNERS-SUTTON, family name of **Viscount Canterbury**

MANNIN, Ethel (Mrs J A Porteous), novelist and journalist, *e d* of Robert Mannin and Edith Gray, *b* London, 1900 *m* 1919, John Alexander Porteous, Melrose, one *d* *Educ* The School of Life Commenced journalistic career, 1918, as Associate Editor with Sir Charles Higham of the old theatrical paper, The Pelican *Publications* Martha, 1923, Hunger of the Sea 1924, Sounding Brass, 1925, Pilgrims, 1927, Green Willow, 1928, Crescendo, 1929 Children of the Earth, 1930, Confessions and Impressions, 1930 Ragged Banners, 1931, Commonsense and the Child 1931 *Recreations* travelling, modern home decoration, reading, entertaining, theatre-going, dislikes every form of sport and all games *Club* Pen

MANNING, Bernard Lord, Fellow, Bursar, and Lecturer of Jesus College, Cambridge, *b* 31 Dec 1892, *s* of Rev George Manning, Ravenstonedale, Westmorland, unmarried *Educ* Caistor Grammar School, Jesus College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar) Lightfoot Scholar in the University of Cambridge; First Class in Historical Tripos, Parts I and II, 1915 Thirlwall Prizeman, 1917, Editor the Cambridge Review, 1916 18, Donaldson Bye Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1916 18, Educational Adviser to Indian Students in the University of Cambridge, 1919-21 *Publications* The People's Faith in the time of Wyclif, The Making of Modern English Religion *Address* Jesus College, Cambridge *Clubs* Athenæum, United University

MANNING, Lieut-Colonel Charles Henry Ernest, D S O 1916, O B E 1918, V D, Unattached List, Australian Military Forces, Director of Migration and Settlement, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1927, *b* Perth, Western Australia, 13 Dec 1878, *s* of late Henry Ernest Manning, Perth, *m* 1905, Ada Florence, *d* of late R H Habgood, Perth, no *c* *Educ* Boys School, Perth First commission in infantry, 1901, transferred to, raised and organised Australian Army Service Corps Section in Western Australia, Captain, 1908, a Director Supply and Transport, W A, on 4 Aug 1914, raised and commanded 16th Company A.A S C, Feb 1915, in Australian Imperial Force, saw service Egypt, France, and Belgium, Major, 1915, Lieut Colonel and to command 2nd Australian Divisional Train, 1916 (D S O, O B E) Colonial Auxiliary Forces, Officers Decoration, 1928 (despatches twice, medals —1914 15 Star, Victory Medal, General Service Medal, Long Service Medal), acted as British Vice Consul, Christiana, Norway, 1919, whilst waiting return to Australia, returned to Aus

tralian command of Troop R M S Orvieto, Dec 1919, J P *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Australia House, Strand, W C 2 *Club* Naval and Military, Perth

MANNING, Wing-Commander Edye Rolleston, D S O 1924, M C, Royal Air Force (Active List), *b* Sydney, N S W, Australia, 14 Feb. 1889, *s* of late William Alexander Manning, solicitor, and Marion Manning of Sydney, N S W, *m.* 1930, Phyllis Mary Louise, *o d* of C A Degenhardt, Killara, Sydney, N S W *Educ.* Sydney Church of England Grammar School Cavalry Aug 1914, served B E F, 2nd Lt 15th Hussars, France and Belgium, transferred R F C, 1915 (M C), Iraq and Khurdistan, 1922-24 (D S O) *M* Y P 0640 *Club* Royal Air Force

MANNING, John Westley, K C 1920, *b* 1866, *s* of late Wm Manning, London, *m* Eliz Ada (*d.* 1922), *d* of late Robt Chapman of Littlebury, Essex *Educ* University College School and University College, London, M A (London University), 1887 Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1891 *Address* 11 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2, 64 Redcliffe Gardens, S W 10 *T* Holborn 3876, Flaxman 7514 *Club* Constitutional

MANNING, Brig.-Gen Sir William (Henry), G C M G, *cr* 1921, K C M G, *cr* 1904, K B E, *cr* 1918, C B. 1903, Indian Army, retired, 1910, *b* 19 July 1863, 2nd *s* of Henry Manning, *m.* 1920, Olga Mary, *o d* of H Sefton Jones, 10 Wilton Place, S W 1, three *d* *Educ* Cambridge, Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Gazetted Lt 2nd Batt. South Wales Borderers, 24th Foot, 1886, Captain, 1897, Bt. Major, 1898, Bt Lt. Col., 1899, Bt. Col 1904, Hon Brig Gen 1913, joined Indian Army, 1888, 2nd Burmese War (wounded, medal and clasp), Samana and Hazara expeditions, North West Frontier of India, 1891 (clasp), Central Africa, 1893 94 (medal) Central Africa and Rhodesia, 1894 98 (clasp, brevets of Maj and Lt. Col), Somaliland Campaign (medal and 2 clasps, C B, K C M G), Deputy Commissioner and Consul for British Central Africa, 1897, acted as Commissioner and Consul General from Dec. 1897 to Dec 1898, and July 1900 to April 1901, raised and commanded the Central Africa Regiment, commanded the Somaliland Field Force, 1902 3, commanded 1st Brigade Somaliland Field Force, 1903 4, Inspector General King's African Rifles, 1901 7 acting Governor and Commander in-Chief Nyasaland Protectorate, 1907 8, Commissioner and Commander in Chief Somaliland Protectorate, 1910, Governor and Commander in Chief, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1910 13, Governor of Jamaica, 1913 18, Governor of Ceylon, 1918-25, has 1st class Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, J P Kent. *Recreation* golf *Address* Bunce Court, Otterden, Faversham, Kent, *T* Eastling 6, Villa Maria Stella, Carrosaccia, Ajaccio, Corsica *Clubs* Naval and Military, Ranelagh

MANNING, Rt Rev William T, Bishop of New York since 1921, *b* Northampton, England, 1866 *Educ* Northampton Grammar School, University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee Took orders, 1891, was Professor of Dogmatic Theology in the University of the South, Rector of Trinity Parish, New York, 1908 21 *Address* New York

MANNING, W. Westley, R O I, R B A, A R E, S G A, *s* of late William Manning, *m.* Lisa Madeline, *d* of late Capt A H H Johnstone, R N, no *c.* *Educ* University College School, matriculated at London University Landscape painter, etcher and aquatinter, studied at Academie Julian, Paris, exhibitor at the R.A., Paris Salon, Rouen, International Society, New English Art Club, Glasgow and Edinburgh, and International Exhibitions at Brussels, Munich, Mannheim, Barcelona, Venice, Budapest, Argentina, St Louis, Chicago, Tokio and Osaka, Japan, works are included in the British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Stockholm Academy, Moscow, Johannesberg, and Los Angeles *Publications* Etchings and Aquatints. *Recreations* collecting antique autograph letters, and modern etchings *Address* 12 Edith Villas, W 14 *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Arts

MANNINGHAM-BULLER, Lt -Col Sir Mervyn Edward, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1866 Lt Col Reserve of Officers, *b* 16 Jan 1876, *s* of late Major General Edward Manningham Manningham Buller and Lady Anne Coke, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester, *b* uncle, 1910, *m* 1903, Hon Lilah Constance Cavendish, *o surv d* of 3rd Baron Chesham, one *s* four *d.* Contested Heywood Div Lancs 1906 and 1910, M P (C) Kettering Division of Northamptonshire, 1924 29, commanded 12th (S) Battalion Rifle Brigade, 1914 15 *Heir s* Reginald Edward, *b* 1 Aug 1905 *Address* Charlton Lodge, Banbury *Clubs* Carlton, Naval and Military

MANNIX, Most Rev Daniel, D D LL D, Archbishop of Melbourne since 1917 late member of Senate National Univ of Ireland *b* Charleville, Co Cork, Ireland, 4 March 1864 *Educ.* Christian Schools, Charleville, St Colman's College, Fermoy, St. Patrick's College, Maynooth Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy at St Patrick's College, Maynooth 1891, Professor of Theology, 1894, Vice President, 1908, President, 1908 12 Coadjutor Archbishop of Melbourne, 1912 17 *Address* St Patrick's Cathedral, Melbourne, Australia

MANSBRIDGE, Albert, Hon M A (Oxon), Hon LL D (Cambridge and Manchester and Pittsburgh), President of the World Association for Adult Education, The Central Library for Students, The Seafarers Education Service, The British Institute of Adult Education, Tutor in Civics, Cuddesdon Theological College, Director Co operative Permanent Building Society, *b* Gloucester, 10 Jan 1876, *s* of Thomas Mansbridge, mechanic, and Frances Thomas, *m* 1900, Frances Jane, *d* of John Pringle, Dublin, one *s* *Educ* Elementary schools and Battersea Grammar School Founded Workers Educational Association in England, 1903, in Australia, 1913, First Secretary, 1903 15, Member of Government Committees on Education, including the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, 1906 14, 1924, and the Prime Minister's Committee on the Teaching of Modern Languages, 1916 1918, Member of the Royal Commission on the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1919 22, Member of the Statutory Commission on Oxford, 1923, Member of the Selborne Committee on Church and State 1914 16, and numerous Church Committees, Lecturer on the Lowell Foundation, Boston, U S A, 1922, on the Earle Foundation, California, 1926, Expert Adviser to British and Australian Army Education Services, 1918 19 *Publications* University Tutorial Classes, 1913 An Adventure in Working Class Education, 1920, The Older Universities of England, 1923 *Recreation* walking *Address* 88 High Oaks Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts *T A* Worladult, Westcent, London *T* Welwyn Garden 228 *Clubs* Cavendish, University of London

MANSBRIDGE, Lt -Col William Owen, D S O 1915, Unattached List Commonwealth Military Forces, 1926, V D 1920 *b* 13 Jan 1872, *s* of William Henry Mansbridge, Western Australia. *Educ* privately, India and Australia. Civil Service, Western Australia, ten years Gold fields Infantry Regiment, Western Australia, Resident Magistrate, Chairman Quarter Sessions, and Warden, West Kimberley Gold fields, served European War, 1914 18, was

in the Landing Dardanelles, 1915-16, as Major 16th Infantry Batt, Australian Imperial Force (despatches, D S O), subsequently commanded 44th Infantry, Australian Imperial Force, on the Western Front, Belgium and France (despatches) *Address* The Residency, Broome, North-West Australia *Club* Naval and Military, Perth, W A

MANSEL, Sir Courtenay Cecil, 11th Bt, *cr* 1621 [succeeded his father as 11th Bt. in 1892, but resigned in favour of his uncle, 1903, resumed title on uncle's death in 1908], M P (L) Penryn and Falmouth Division of Cornwall, 1923-24, *s* of 10th Bt and Maud, *d* of John Jones of Maesycrugian Manor, *b* 25 Feb 1880, *m* 1906, Mary Philippa Agnes Germaine, *d* of Frederick Littlewood, three *s* Barrister at law, Middle Temple, 1918, Capt unemployed list R.A F, J P Carmarthenshire and Cardiganshire, Liberal candidate for Coventry, 1918, Penryn and Falmouth, 1922, joined Conservative Party, 1926 *Publications* Masque of King Charles VI, The South Wind *Heir* *s* John Philip Ferdinand Mansel, *b* 22 Aug 1910 *Address* Maesycrugian Manor, Carmarthenshire. *Club* Athenæum

MANSEL-JONES, Colonel Conwyn, V C 1900, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, a Gentleman at Arms, 1920, Col retired pay, West Yorks Regiment Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1914 *b* 1871, *s* of late Riversdale Mansel Jones, Judge of County Courts, *m* 1918, Marion, *d.* of late William Barton Wright *Educ* Haileybury, R M C, Sandhurst Entered army, 1890, Captain, 1899 retired, 1910, Bt. Major, 1916, Bt Lt. Col 1917, D A A G for Recruiting Headquarters, 1901, Recruiting Staff Officer, London Area 1906, D A A G 1914, A A G, with rank of Lieut Col, 1915, served Ashanti, 1895 96 (bronze star), served B C A 1898-99 (Africa General service Medal 1899), S Africa, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, despatch, Queen's medal 2 clasps, V C for bravery at assault of Terrace Hill, Tugela), Bt Major, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, D S O, Officer Legion of Honour). *Address* Wells End, Brockenhurst, Hants *Club* Junior United Service

MANSEL-PLEYDELL, Rev John Colvile Morton, M A, Prebendary of Torleton in Salisbury Cathedral since 1911 *b* 21 Oct 1851, 2nd *s* of late John Clavell Mansel Pleydell, of Whatcombe, Dorset, *m.* 1879, Beatrice Maud *e d* of Robert Smith of Goldings, Herts, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Deacon 1874 Curacies, St Nicholas, Nottingham, Bengeo, Herts, St Mary Abbotts, Kensington, Rector of Bengeo, 1881 Branston, Lincs, 1895, Vicar of Sturminster Newton, Dorset, 1899 1915, Rural Dean, 1902, engaged in county and diocesan work, was Treasurer of the Dorset Field Club and Antiquarian Association *Publications* edited Rabin Hill's Poems in the Dorset Dialect *Recreation* antiquarian *Address* 19 Moore Street, S W 3 *T* Kensington 3343 *Club* Athenæum

MANSELL, Vice-Admiral Sir (George) Robert, K C V O *cr* 1930, C B E 1919, M V O 1908, J P County of London, Deputy Master of Trinity House since 1926, *s* of late Commander G H Mansell, R N, *b* 18 Feb 1868 *m.* 1901, Lorna, *y d* of Rear Adm G E Richards, two *s* Entered Navy, 1881, Commander, 1902, Captain, 1907, retired, 1912, Elder Brother of Trinity House, 1912, Rear Admiral, 1918, Vice Adm, 1924 *Address* 69 Lexham Gardens, W 8 *T* Kelvin 3301 *Club* United Service

MANSELL, Lieut-Col Sir John (Herbert), K B E, *cr* 1919, D L, Vice Chairman Winchester Water and Gas Cos, *b* 20 Sep 1864, *s* of Captain George Hope Mansell, R N, *m.* 1891, Jane Wilhelmina, *d.* of Maj Gen W J Stuart, R E, one *s* two *d.* *Educ* privately, R M A, Woolwich Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1883, retiring with rank of Lieut Col, 1913 *Address* Cintra House, Winchester. *Club* United Service

MANSELL-MOULLIN, Charles William, C B E 1919 M D, F R C S, M A, *b* Oct 1851, *m*, one *s* *Educ* Pembroke College, Oxford (Fellow), Vienna Paris Strasburg, Oxford, St Bartholomew's, Consulting Surgeon, London Hospital, late Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, University of Oxford, Hunterian Professor, and Vice President Royal College of Surgeons of England, Examiner in Surgery, Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, and Glasgow, Colonel R A M C Territorial Forces, 2nd London General Hospital *Publications* Enlargement of the Prostate, Inflammation of the Bladder, When to Operate in Inflammation of the Appendix, The Surgical Treatment of Ulcer of the Stomach, The Biology of Tumours (Bradshaw Lecture) *Address* 28 Victoria Road, W 8 *T* Western 1118

MANSERGH, Cornewall Lewis, C B E 1923, I S O 1906, Provincial Secretary, Cape, 1916 22, *b* 1863 Clerk, Crown Lands Office, 1880, 2nd Class Clerk, 1884, 1st Class, 1892, Chief Clerk to Commissioner of Railways and Public Works, 1892, Secretary for Public Works, Cape Colony, 1898, Assistant Provincial Secretary, Cape, 1911 *Address* c/o Provincial Secretary, Cape Town

MANSFIELD, family name of **Baron Sandhurst**

MANSFIELD, 6th Earl of (*cr* 1776 and 1792, G Britain), **Alan David Murray,** D L, J P, Baron Scone, 1605, Viscount Stormont, 1621, Baron Balvaird, 1641, *b* 25 Oct 1864, *s* of Viscount Stormont (*d* 1898) and Emily Louisa (*d* 1919), *s d* of Sir J A. MacGregor, 3rd Bt of MacGregor, *S b* 1906, *m* 1899, Margaret Helen Mary, *d* of late Rear Admiral Sir Malcolm MacGregor of MacGregor, 4th Bt, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Sandhurst. Lt The Black Watch, 1886 94, Gentleman Usher of the Green Rod, 1895 1917, County Commandant Perthshire Vol Regt, June 1917 *Heir* *s* Lord Scone, *q v* *Address* Ard Choille, Perth *T* Perth 172 *Clubs* White's, Pratt's, Carlton

See also Adm Sir H G King Hall, Marquess of Hertford, Sir Hector D Mackenzie, Bart.

MANSFIELD, Sir Alfred, K B E, *cr* 1920, Managing Director, Mansfield & Sons, Ltd, Birkenhead, *b* 17 May 1870, *s* of Edwin Mansfield, Prenton, Cheshire, unmarried *Educ* Manchester *Address* Bryanston Road, Prenton, Cheshire

MANSFIELD, F J, President of the National Union of Journalists, 1918 19, editorial staff of The Times, Lecturer and Examiner in Practical Journalism, University of London since 1925 *m* three *s* one *d* *Address* Kynance, Noak Hill Road, Romford, Essex

MANSFIELD, Major-General Sir Herbert, K.C B *cr* 1914, C E 1904, Director of Supplies and Transport in India 1910 12, *b* 30 August 1855, *s* of Rev Joseph Mansfield and Emily, *d* of Col Hon Sir Robert Le Poer Trench, K.C B, *m* 1884, Debonnaire Lydia Campbell, *d.* of Colonel G Campbell Ross, late Bengal Cavalry, one *d* *Educ* Haileybury College North Lincoln Militia, 1872, joined 83rd Regt. 1875, Captain Bengal Staff Corps, 1886, Brevet-Major, 1888, Brevet Lt. Col, 1898, Colonel, 1902, Major Gen 1905, served with 1st Sikhs in Afghan War, 1878 80 (despatches twice, medal with clasp), Sikhim Expedition 1888-89, as Chief Commissariat Officer (despatches, medal with clasp, Brevet majority), Tirah Expedition, 1897-98, as Chief Transport Officer (despatches,

medal with three clasps, Bt. Lt Col), J P Hants *Address* Villa du Parc, Rue Plati, Monaco *Club* Junior Naval and Military

See also Lt.-Col K Barge.

MANSFIELD, Dr Orlando Augustine, Composer, Author, Editor, Lecturer, Examiner, etc , *b* Horningsham, Wilts, 28 Nov 1868, *s* of Rev James Pearse Mansfield, *q g s* of Ch Benyon Mansfield , *step-brother* of Sir James Mansfield , *m* 1886, Mdlle Jutz, Medallist of Conservatoire, Geneva , one *s Educ* privately Fellow of Royal College of Organists, 1884 , Licentiate of Trinity College, London, 1884, and of London College of Music, 1890 , Fellow of American Guild of Organists, 1910 , Mus Bac Trinity Univ Toronto, 1887 (Silver Medallist), Mus Doc 1890 , Univ of Toronto, 1900, Organist, Holy Trinity, Torquay, 1885-95 , Belgrave Church, Torquay, 1899 1912, Examiner for London College of Music since 1890 , Prof of Music, Wilson College, Pa , U S A., 1912 17 , Prof of Theory and Composition, Brenau College, Ga., U S A , 1918 23 , returned to England, 1923 *Publications* The Student's Harmony, 4 vols , Mendelssohn s Organ Parts, Rudiments of Music, Editor of Cary Edition of Pianoforte Classics, Smart s Organ Works, etc , 600 Compositions and Arrangements, and over 800 articles, reviews, etc , contributed to leading musical papers in England and America *Recreation* chess *Address* Sirsa House Cheltenham, Glos

MANSFIELD, Purcell James, F R C O , A R C M , L Mus T C L , Organist and Choir Master of Pollokshields Parish Church, Glasgow, since 1922 , *b* Torquay, 24 May 1889 , *s* of Dr Orlando A Mansfield, *q v* , *m* 1920, Jessie Campbell , one *s* one *d Educ* Privately Organist and Choirmaster, Paignton Wesleyan Church, 1905-8 , Bideford Wesleyan Church, 1908 10, Glasgow, Park Church, 1910-19 , Paisley Abbey, 1919-22 , Organist to the Corporation of Paisley, 1919-24 , Recitalist at St Andrew s Hall, City Hall, and the Kelvingrove Art Galleries, for the Glasgow Corporation , Westminster Cathedral (R C), Newcastle Cathedral, etc , Conductor of the Glasgow Lyric Choir since 1919 , Bauldhouse Choral and Orchestral Society since 1927 , etc , President of the Glasgow Society of Organists, 1921-22 , Gold and Bronze Medallist, Bristol Eisteddfod (1905), Member of the Council, Organists Benevolent League, etc *Publications* Six Concert Overtures, one Symphony, and over 60 Scherzos, Marches, and other miscellaneous pieces for Organ , Arrangements of Scottish Songs, Negro Spirituals, Christmas Carols, in 2, 3, and 4 parts, for female, male, or mixed voices , an opera, The Hawaiian Maid, etc , Editor of the British Students Song Book, 1927, etc *Recreation* photography *Address* 84 Mosspark Oval, Glasgow, S W 2 *T* Ibrox 616 *Club* Rotary, Glasgow

MANSFIELD, Hon Ralph Sheldon, O B E , late Capt R E , London Organising Secretary Royal National Lifeboat Institution since 1922 , *b* 1892 , *o s* of 3rd Baron Sandhurst, *q v* , *m*. 1917, Victoria Morley, *o c* of Edward Berners Upcher of Kirkby, Cane, Sheringham , two *s* one *d Educ* Winchester , Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Entered Royal Engineers (Signal Service), Aug 1914 , received commission, Sep 1914 (despatches, O B E) *Address* Burnham, Roehampton *T* Putney 1077 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MANSFIELD, Major William Henry Charles, D S O 1915 , late Shropshire Light Infantry , *b* 8 Oct. 1887 *Educ* Wellington , R M C , Sandhurst Entered army, 1907 , served European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Club* Army and Navy

MANSFIELD, Alderman William Thomas, J P , M P (Lab.) Cleveland Division of North Riding since 1929 , General Secretary, Cleveland Miners' and Quarrymen's Association since 1920 , *b* South Bank, Yorkshire, *m* 1910 , one *s Educ.* Easington and Staithes Elementary School Commenced work at Grinkle Mines at the age of 13 , check-weighman at Grinkle Mines, 1908 , a member of the North Riding County Council, 1919 , also served as a member of the Hinderwell Urban District Council, 1911-20 *Recreations* books, football, cricket *Address* 15 Ruby Street, Saltburn by the Sea, Yorks *T* Saltburn 64

MANSHIP, Paul, Sculptor , *b* St Paul, Minnesota, 25 Dec 1885 , of American parentage , *m* 1913, Isabel G McIlwaine , one *s* three *d Educ* Public Schools, St Paul , Penn Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia , winner of Prize Scholarship to American Academy in Rome, 1909-12 , Barnett Prize for Sculpture, National Academy of Design, 1913-16 , Widener Gold Medal for Sculpture, Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, 1913 , gold medal Panama Pacific International Exposition, 1914 , gold medal American Institute of Architects, 1921 , medal for Numismatics, Am Numismatic Soc , 1924 , gold medal Phila Art Assoc , 1925 , Gold Medal Sesquicentennial Exposition, Philadelphia, 1926 , Legion d Honneur, France, 1929 , represented in the following Museums of Art and Art Galleries Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York , Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington , Chicago Art Institute, and Museums at Philadelphia, Boston, Providence, Cincinatti, Cleveland, Detroit, St Louis, Minneapolis, St Paul, Musee du Luxembourg, Paris *Principal Works* Memorial to J P Morgan, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York , Portrait of John D Rockefeller , Garden Sculpture in gardens of Herbert Pratt, New York, and Charles S Schwab, Loretto, Pennsylvania *Address* 319 East 72nd Street, New York *Clubs* Century, New York , Interalliée, Paris

MANSON, Alexander Malcolm, B A , K C , *b* St Louis, Mo , U S A., 7 Oct 1883 , *s* of late Malcolm Manson and Katherine MacTavish , (came to Canada, 1889) , *m* 1909 Stella, *d* of late Henry Giles Beckwith, Montreal , one *s* two *d*. *Educ* Public School, Mosa Township, Middlesex , Niagara Falls, Collegiate, University of Toronto (B A), Osgoode Hall, Toronto Called to Ontario Bar, 1908 , to British Columbia Bar, 1908 , member law firm of Williams, Manson & Gonzales, Prince Rupert, and Vancouver, B C , Liberal Candidate Skeena Riding (Prov), 1912 , Liberal Omineca Riding (Prov), 1916, 1920, 1922 (Acc) 1924, 1928 , Deputy Speaker, 1918, 1919, and 1920 , Speaker, 1921 , Attorney General and Minister of Labour for the Province of British Columbia, 1922 28 *Recreation* golf *Address* 716 Hall Building, Vancouver, British Columbia

MANSON, James Bolivar, Director National Gallery, Millbank, since 1930 , *b* 26 June 1879 , *e s* of James Alexander Manson , *m*. 1905, Lilian Laugher , two *d Educ* Alleyn s School, Dulwich , Heatherley s and Lambeth School of Art , Academie Julian, Paris, under Jean Paul Laurens Exhibitor at International Society, New English Art Club (Member) , one man shows at the Leicester Galleries, London , Galerie Balzac, Paris , Alex Reid's Gallery, Glasgow , Art Critic, successively on the Outlook and Daily Herald , Assistant at National Gallery, Millbank, 1912 Assistant Keeper, 1917 30 , has pictures in National Gallery and Manchester and Aberdeen Art Galleries, Musée Royal, Brussels , Secretary of Camden Town Group , 1st Secretary London Group , Secretary of Monarro Group *Publications* Rembrandt, 1923 , translated Cezanne, by T Klingsor, 1924 , Hours in the Tate Gallery, 1926 , Degas, 1927 , English Oil colour Painters, 1930 , The

Tate Gallery, 1930, Modern Painting (Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed), articles on Art in various magazines *Recreation* reading *Address* 98 Hampstead Way, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 5371 *Clubs* Burlington Fine Arts, Chelsea Arts

MANSON-BAHR, Philip, D S O 1917, Consulting Physician in Tropical Diseases, Bt Major, R A M C (T C), M A, M D, F R C P Lond, M R C S Eng, D T M and H Camb, F Z S, F S A., Consulting Physician to the Colonial Office and Crown Agents to the Colonies since 1929, Lecturer London School of Tropical Medicine, Physician Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Tilbury and Albert Dock Hospitals, *b* 1881, *m* 1909, Edith Margaret, *d* of late Sir Patrick Manson, G C M G, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Rugby, Cambridge, London Hospital Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, in charge of Stanley Research Expedition to Fiji, 1909, research Expedition on Sprue, Ceylon, 1912 13, War Service (Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria), 1914 19 *Publications* 7th, 8th and 9th editions of Manson s Tropical Diseases, The Life and Work of Sir Patrick Manson Zoological, Ornithological, and Medical Transactions and Reviews *Recreations* boxing, hunting, ornithology *Address* 32 Weymouth Street, W 1, The Old Cottage, Pootings, Edenbridge, Kent *T* Langham 2406, Crockham Hill 42 *M* Y N 9882 *Clubs* British Ornithological, Royal Automobile

MANT, Sir Reginald Arthur, K C I E, *cr* 1924, C S I 1919, Indian Civil Service, Member Council of India since 1924, *b* 27 Sep 1870, *s* of George Mant, Gigoomgan, Queensland, *m* 1905, Eileen Gertrude, *d* of Col E O Tandy, I M S, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Maryborough Grammar School, Queensland, Trinity College, Oxford Appointed to the I C S after the examination of 1893 and posted to the Punjab, Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1899, Under-Secretary to the Government of India (Finance Department), 1901, Deputy Secretary, 1904, Joint Secretary to the Government of India (Military Finance), 1908, Financial Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, 1910 15, Secretary to the Government of India (Department of Revenue and Agriculture), 1916 20, temporary Member of the Council of the Governor General, 1919, Member of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1921 22, Finance Member (temporary) of Council of Punjab, 1923 Member of Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, 1925-26, Member of East Africa Commission, 1927 28, Vice-President Royal Society of Arts, 1929 Member of Gold Delegation of Financial Committee of League of Nations, 1929-30 *Recreations* shooting, lawn tennis, golf *Address* 54 Onslow Square, S W 7 *Clubs* Oriental, Mooi Park

MANTELL, Col Patrick Rivers, D S O 1900, Royal Welch Fusiliers, *b* 28 Dec 1862, *s* of Lieut. Col Mantell, late I M S, *m* 1904, Helen Campbell, *d* of Col G Campbell Ross Entered army, 1883, Capt 1892, Major, 1900 served Burmese expedition, 1885 87 (medal with clasp), Hazara expedition, 1891 (clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (wounded, despatches), retired, 1912 *Club* Naval and Military

MANTLE, Lee, Real Estate Owner, Mining, formerly newspaper proprietor, *b* Birmingham, England, 18 Dec 1851, *m* 1922, one *s* *Educ* self educated Came to America 1864, six years telegrapher with Western Union Telegraph Co on Old Overland Stage Line, resided 43 years in Butte, Montana, most of time active in politics organized Butte Daily Inter Mountain, 1881, Republican, Alderman Butte City, 1881, Member of Territorial Legislature, 1882 86, Speaker of House, Mayor of Butte City, Montana, 1892, many times Chairman State Republican Central Committee and Delegate to National Republican Conventions, United States Senator, 1895, President Montana World s Fair Commission *Address* 635 Rimpau Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, Butte City, Montana, U S A *Clubs* Silver Bow, Montana and Rocky Mountain

MANTON, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1922, of Compton Verney, **George Miles Watson,** late Lieut 2nd Life Guards, *b* 21 June 1899, *s* of 1st Baron Manton and Frances Claire, *d* of late Harold Nickols, of Sandford House, nr Leeds, *S* father, 1922, *m* 1923, Alethea, 2nd *d* of Col Philip Langdale, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Harrow School Joined army Aug 1917, gazetted into the 2nd Life Guards, 1918, resigned commission, 1923 *Heir s* Hon Joseph Rupert Eric Robert Watson, *b* 22 Jan 1924 *Clubs* Boodle s, Buck s

MANTON, G Grenville, R B A 1899, chiefly engaged in painting for exhibition, *y s* of Gildon Manton, gunmaker, London and *g s* of Gildon Manton, artist, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* London and Paris Medallist of Roy Acad. Has painted a great many portraits, presentation and others, as well as pictures, most of them having been exhibited at the Royal Academy, one of his chief works, entitled Jeroboam s Wife, purchased by Mr G Shaw, and presented to the Guildhall Gallery, visited America, 1890, where he engaged in portrait painting, and exhibited at National Academy, New York, on returning to London became one of the staff artists on Black and White, has illustrated for Pall Mall Magazine, The Sphere, and various other publications *Recreations* has no particular hobby, but finds pleasure in his spare time in the garden *Address* Pen y Bryn, Bushey Grove Road, Bushey, Herts

MANTON, Bt Lieut -Col Lionel, D S O 1918, O B E, R E, *m* 1923, Joan, *d* of G H Gifford, Lynch Cottage, Winchester, one *s* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), Inter Allied Railway Commission, Cologne, 1922 26 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

MANTOUX, Paul Joseph, C B, Director of the Post-graduate Institute of International Affairs, Geneva, since 1927, *b* Paris, 14 April 1877, *m* 1911, Mathilde Dreyfus, two *s* *Educ* Lycée Condorcet, Paris, Ecole Normale Supérieure Licencie es lettres, 1895, Agrége d histoire et de geographie, 1897, Docteur ès lettres, 1906, Secretary to the Ecole des Hautes Etudes Sociales, 1900, Lecturer at the Ecole Turgot, 1904, Professor at the College Chaptal, Paris, 1906, and at the Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, 1910, Professor of Modern French History and Institutions in the University of London, 1913, served in French Army, Aug 1914, Officer Interpreter on a special mission in England, 1915, Interpreter of the Inter Allied Conferences of the Supreme War Council, Secretary of the Peace Conference, 1919, Director of the Political Section, League of Nations Secretariat, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, 1917, Cav of the SS Maurice and Lazarus, 1919 *Publications* La Crise du Trade Unionisme (with M Alfassa), 1903, La Revolution industrielle au XVIII^e^ siecle, 1906, 2nd ed 1914, Notes sur les comptes rendus des seances du Parlement anglais au XVIII^e^ siècle, conserves aux archives des Affaires Etrangères, 1906, A travers l Angleterre contemporaine, 1909, articles in the Revue de Paris, Revue Historique, Revue d Histoire moderne et contemporaine, Revue de Synthèse historique. *Address* 5 Promenade du Pin, Geneva, Switzerland, 18 Rue Scheffer, Paris

See also A & Blum

MANVERS, 5th Earl (*cr* 1806), **Evelyn Robert Pierrepont,** Viscount Newark and Baron Pierrepont, 1796, *b* 25 July 1888, *s s*

of 4th Earl and Helen, *d* of Sir Michael Shaw Stewart, *S* father, 1926 Owns about 88,000 acres *Address* Thoresby Park, Ollerton, Nottinghamshire

MANVILLE, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr* 1923, M.Inst.E E , M P (U) Coventry, 1918 28, J P , Grand Officer of Crown of Roumania, *b.* 1862, *s* of B E Manville, M R C S, 5 Grosvenor Street, W , *m.* 1st, Maud Elizabeth, *d* of Colonel C T Wallis, D.L , Newport, Mon , 2nd, Rachel Violet, *d* of John Holmes, Civil Engineer, Calcutta *Educ* University College School, London, and Technical Institutions Consulting Engineer to many Local Authorities and Companies for Electrical Undertakings at Home, in the Colonies, and in Foreign Countries, Chairman Daimler Co , Ltd , Car and General Insurance Corporation, The Reinsurance Corporation, Ltd , Phœnix Oil and Transport Co Ltd , Chairman, Birmingham Small Arms Co , Director Royal Exchange Assurance, Metropolitan Rly Co , State Assurance Co Ltd , late President, Association of British Chambers of Commerce, Vice President, Federation of British Industries, late Chairman Imperial Council of Commerce, late President, Society of Motor Manufacturers and Association of British Motor and Allied Manufacturers *Recreation* shooting *Address* 3 Whitehall Court, S W 1 *T* Victoria 3100 *Clubs* Carlton, St James s, Engineers, Royal Automobile, Savage

MAPLESDEN, Canon Arthur Wm , LL D , Director of Religious Education for dioceses of London and Southwark, Chancellor of Southwark Cathedral, Member of L C C Education Committee Chairman Church Schools Co , Ltd Treasurer of Clergy Orphan Corporation, *b* 1864, *s.* of Henry Maplesden, architect, of Battersea Rise, *m* Ellen, *d.* of Wm Bowra three *d.* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Has been continuously employed in work of educational organization in Dioceses of London, Rochester, and Southwark since 'ordination *Recreation* gardening *Address* Church House, Westminster, Benenden New Malden *T A* Maplesden, Panaghc, London *T* Victoria 6700

MAPLESTONE, Philip Alan, D S O 1917, Helminthologist, School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Calcutta, *m* 1924, Isobel Alice, *d* of late C V Collins, Gisborne, Victoria. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D S O) Assistant Director Sir Alfred Lewis Jones Research Laboratory *Address* School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Central Avenue, Calcutta, India

MAPOTHER, Edward, M D (Lond), F R C P (Lond), F R C S. (Eng), Medical Superintendent and Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, Maudsley Hospital, London, Physician and Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, King s College Hospital, London, Honorary Psychiatrist, Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale, Examiner in Psychological Medicine, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, London, Vice President Section of Psychiatry, Royal Society of Medicine, Chief Consultant, Ex Services Welfare Society, *b* 12 July 1881, *s* of Edward Dillon Mapother, President Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, *m.* Barbara Mary, *d* of C H Reynolds, M C *Educ* University College School, College and Hospital Medical Officer, Long Grove Mental Hospital, Epsom, 1908 14, served as Captain R A M C in France, Mesopotamia, and later as O C Neurological Section, 2nd Western General Hospital and as Medical Superintendent, Maudsley Hospital (Ministry of Pensions), 1914 20 *Publications* The Schizophrenic Paranoid Series (Lancet) Volume I Early Mental Disorders, 1926, Assessment of Alcoholic Morbidity (Mott Memorial Volume), 1929, Impressions of American Psychiatry, 1930, etc *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* 19 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1782 *M* YF 3428 *Club* Savile

MAPP, Commissioner Henry, Chief of Staff, Salvation Army, since 1929 Entered Salvation Army 1888, served for some years as an officer in India, and was then transferred to London After holding administrative positions in Great Britain and Canada, was given command of the Army in South America and then in Japan, subsequently pioneered the Salvation Army s work in Russia, and later acted as an international travelling commissioner *Address* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E C 4

MAPPIN, Sir Charles Thomas Hewitt, 4th Bt , *cr* 1886, *b* 7 March 1909 *s* of late Thomas Wilson Mappin, *s* of 3rd Bt and Violet Maud, *d* of late Joseph C Mappin, *S* grandfather, 1925, *m* 1930, Ruby Joy, *o d* of Capt Gordon Duff, late R G A *Educ* Wellington Coll , Sandhurst *Heir* great uncle, Samuel Wilson, *b* 1854

MAR, 34th Earl of, **John Francis Hamilton Sinclair Cunliffe Brooks Forbes Goodeve-Erskine,** Baron Garioch, *cr* ante 1404, *b* 27 Feb 1868, *o s* of 33rd Earl and Alice Mary Sinclair (*d* 1924), *e d* of late John Hamilton, Hilston Park Monmouth, *S* father, 1930, *m* 1903, Sibyl, *o d* of late Robert Heathcote of Manton Hall, Oakham *Educ* Eton, Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* 2 Neville Court, St John s Wood, N W 8 *Club* Royal Northern, Aberdeen

MAR, 12th Earl of, *cr* 1565, **and KELLIE,** 14th Earl of, *cr* 1619, **Walter John Francis Erskine,** K.T , J P , 17th Baron Erskine, 1429, Viscount Fentoun, 1606, Lord Dirleton, 1603, Premier Viscount and Premier Baron of Scotland, Hereditary Keeper of Stirling Castle, Representative Peer for Scotland since 1892, Lord Lt. County of Clackmannan since 1898, Hon Col 7th Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Chairman of Clackmannan County Council, and President County Territorial Association, *b* 1865, *e s* of 11th Earl and Mary Anne, *e d* of William Forbes, *S* father, 1888, *m* 1892, Lady Violet Ashley, *d* of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury, two *s* Conservative Anglo Catholic *Educ* Eton Lieut. Scots Guards, 1887 92 *Heir s* Lord Erskine, *q v* *Address* Alloa House, Alloa, Kellie Castle, Fife *Club* Carlton

MAR, Helen, Concert Artist, *m* Rohan Clensy (*d* 1919) *Address* 35 Great Queen Street, Kingsway, W C 2 *T* Gerrard 743

MARCH, Earl of, Frederick Charles Gordon-Lennox, *b* 5 Feb 1904, *o surv s* and *heir* of 8th Duke of Richmond, *q v* , *m* 1927, Elizabeth Grace, *y d* of late Rev T W Hudson, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford *Heir s* Lord Settrington, *q v* *Address* 12 Norfolk Crescent, W 2 *Club* Bachelors

MARCH, Major Bernard Oswald, D S O 1918, M C , late Spec Reserve R H and R F A , *b* 1883 *Educ* Downside Served South Africa, 1900 2, Trooper, Paget s Horse (Queen s Medal and 5 clasps and nominated by C in C Forces in the Field for commission in Regular Army), subsequently farming S Rhodesia, served European War (severely wounded, D S O , M C , despatches) *Address* c/o Lloyd s Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

MARCH, Rt Rev John, R C Bishop of Harbour Grace since 1906, *b* 1863. *Educ* Propaganda College, Rome *Address* Bishop s House, Harbour Grace, Newfoundland

MARCH, General Peyton C., *b* Easton, Pa , 27 Dec 1864, *s* of Francis Andrew March and Mildred Stone Conway, *m* 1st, 1891, Mrs Josephine (Smith) Cuningham (*d* 1904), three *d* , 2nd, 1928, Cora Virginia, *d* of Arthur McEntee, Brooklyn, U S A *Educ.* Lafayette

Coll, A.B, A M, LL D, LL D Amherst College and Union College, U S Mil Acad, West Point Served Philippines (despatches 5 times), a representative of the Field Artillery on the General Staff, 1908-7, Military Attaché with Japanese Army, Russo-Japanese War, 1904, Adjutant-General of the Department of the Missouri, 1911, Served Texas, 1917, Major-General Artillery Commander, 1917, served France, 1917 18, Distinguished Service Medal, Distinguished Service Cross, G C M G, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Grand Cross of the Order of St Maurizio e Lazzaro, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), Grand Cross of the Order of George I (Greece), Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, War Cross of Checko Slovakia, Grand Cordon, Order of Chiao Ho (China), Cavalier, Order of Polonia Restituta (1st Class), Chief of Staff, United States Army, 1918 21, retired, 1921 *Address* War Dept., Washington, D C *Clubs* Army and Navy, Washington, Union League, New York

MARCH, Samuel, J P, M P (Lab) South Poplar since 1922, an official of the Transport and General Workers Union, *b* 4 Feb 1861, of agricultural parents *Educ* Ford s Free School, Dagenham, Essex Baker 6 years and carman 15 years, General Secretary of L C T U 1896, afterwards name changed to the National Union of Vehicle Workers, until amalgamated with the Transport and General Workers Union, 1922, Mayor of Poplar, 1920 21 *Address* 177 Caulfield Road, E 6

MARCHAMLEY, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1908, of Hawkstone, **William Tattersall Whiteley,** late R A F, *b* 22 Nov 1886, *e s* of 1st Baron and Alice (*d* 1913), *d.* of W Tattersall, Quarry Bank, Blackburn, S father, 1925, *m* 1911, Margaret Clara, *d* of Thomas Scott Johnston of Glenmark, Waipara, New Zealand, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Hertford College, Oxford High Sheriff County of Southampton, 1921, contested South East Leeds, Parliamentary Elections 1923 and 1924 *Heir s* Hon John William Tattersall Whiteley, *b* 24 April 1922 *Address* Hartfield, Roehampton Lane, Roehampton, S W 15 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Golfers

See also S W Jamieson

MARCHAND, Col Jean Baptiste, General de division in European War, 1915, French Explorer, Grand Cross Legion of Honour, *b* Thoissey, Ain, 22 Nov 1863, *m* 1910, Mdlle de St Roman, *d* of Countess Shdell Entered Army, 1883, gained commission, 1886, exploring in Africa, 1888 99, Fashoda, 1898 *Address* 45 rue Emile-Menier, Paris, 16 *T* Passy 0760

MARCHANT, Edgar Walford, D Sc, Professor of Electrical Engineering in the University of Liverpool since 1903, *b* 1876, *m* 1902, four *s* *Educ* Central Technical College, South Kensington Granville Scholar of the University of London Siemens Scholar of the Inst of Electrical Engineers After spending some time in a manufacturing firm, acted as director for three years of the private laboratory and works of Lord Blythswood near Glasgow, Demonstrator under Prof Silvanus Thompson, 1900, Lecturer in Electrotechnics at University College, Liverpool, 1901, Past President Liverpool Engineering Society, Past Vice President of Institution of Electrical Engineers *Publications* Scientific Papers to the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Institution of Electrical Engineers, etc, Evidence on Electrical Haulage on Canals before the Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways, and articles to other electrical publications *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* University, Liverpool *T* 621 Royal, and 24 Lark Lane. *M* FY 7980 *Clubs* University, Royal Liverpool Golf, Liverpool

MARCHANT, Rev Sir James, K.B.E., *cr* 1921, C B E 1920, LL.D, F R.A S, F R S Ed, Hon Director of the National Council for the Promotion of Race Regeneration, Chairman, Visual Education, Ltd, 1929, Secretary National Birth Rate Commission since 1913, Cinema Commission of Enquiry, Cinema Psychological Enquiry, International Morals Congress, 1922 23, *b* 18 Dec 1867, *y s* of late John Marchant, London, *m* 1895, Eleanor Jane, *d* of George Gordon of South Shields *Educ* private and public schools, Social writer and worker, in East London and provinces for some years, Lecturer on Christian Apologetics to Bishop St Albans and C E S, 1889 93, Minister, Exeter Street Independent Church, Minister in charge, Trinity Presbyterian Church, London, 1895 97 Assistant Minister for St. Andrew s Church, Chatham, 1900 1902, Clerical Secretary Dr Barnardo s Homes and Memorial, 1903 6, travelled round Continent with Dr Barnardo s successor investigating conditions of child life and rescue work, 1905, Member Royal Institution *Publications* Life of Dr Paton, 1909, The Memoirs of Dr Barnardo (joint), 1907, Letters and Reminiscences of Dr A. Russel Wallace, 1916, edited Reminiscences of Prof Meldola, 1917, Life and Letters of Dr John Clifford, 1924, The Master Problem, 1917, Birth Rate and Empire, 1918, The Person of Christ Theories of the Resurrection, 1899, The Future of the Church of England, 1926 Anthology of Jesus, 1926, The Future of Christianity, 1927, Anthology of the Madonna, with Sir Charles Holmes, 1928, Deeds done for Christ, 1928, edited Immortality, 1924, Survival, 1925, Life after Death, 1925, British Preachers (annual publication), 1925 and onwards, The Whitehall Series, being the Story of the Great Departments of State, 1925 and onwards, selected and edited 3 vols of The Times Saturday Religious Articles, 1923 26, Editor The Reunion of Christendom, 1929, Editor Reports of the National Birth Rate Commission, 1916 20, Reports of Cinema Commission, 1917 and 1925, V D report, 1921, Birth Control Reports, 1925 27, Medical Aspects of Birth Control, 1927, Medical Birth Control Report 1928 *Recreation* astronomy *Address* 60 Gower Street, W C 1 *T* Museum 3590, Pinegarth, Branksome Park, Bournemouth *T* 3577 *Clubs* Authors, The Club, Bournemouth

MARCHANT, James Robert Vernam, Judge of County Courts (Circuit 33), 1920 25, *b* 1858, *m* 1894, Ada Sarah, *d* of M Pound *Educ* City of London School, Wadham College, Oxford Called to Bar, Gray s Inn, 1884, practised in the Oxford Circuit, and at the Worcester, Usk, and Stafford Sessions *Address* 49 Gayton Road, Harrow

MARCHANT, Dr Stanley, Mus D (Oxon) F R.A.M, F.R.C O, Organist of St Paul s Cathedral, 1927, sub-organist, 1916 27, *b* London, 1883 *Educ* Royal Academy of Music (Goss Scholar) *Address* 8 Amen Court, E C 4 *T* City 4276

MARCHANT, Brig -General T H. S, D S.O, *b* 27 Oct 1875, *s* of Robert Marchant, Dartford, Kent, *m* 1925, Mrs Evelyn A. H Forwood *Educ* privately, Cambridge Univ Joined 18th Hussars, 1898, served S African War, 1899 1902 (King s and Queen s medals with clasps), European War, 1914-18, Lt Col 2/4 South Lancashire Regt, 1916 17, Brig Gen commanding 126th Infantry Brigade, 1917 18, (despatches, D S O, Brevet Lt. Col), Lt -Col 5th Dragoon Guards, 1921, retired with rank of Brig General, 1925 *Address* Bentham House, Purton, Wilts *M* XC *Clubs* Cavalry, Bath

MARCHBANK, John, Assist Secretary, National Union of Railwaymen, 1925, *b*

Lambfoot, Dumfries, 1884 Worked as a shepherd until he was fourteen, then as a cattleman and dairyman, entered service of Caledonian Railway Co as a porter at Beattock Station at age of eighteen, joined Dumfries County Constabulary, re entered service of Caledonian Railway as a shunter at Buchanan Street Station, Glasgow, joined Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants, 1906, a member of Executive Committee of N U R, 1916 18, President, 1920 22 *Address* Unity House, Euston Road, N W 1 *T* Museum 9101

M A R C H E S I, Blanche (Baronne Anzon Caccamisi, Blanche), opera, oratorio, and concert singer, singing teacher, *b* Paris, 4 Apr, 10th, last and *o surv c* of late Salvatore Castrone, Marquis della Rajata, Palermo, and Matilde Graumann (*d* 1918), *m.* Baron Andre Anzon Caccamisi (*d* 1926) one *s Educ* private schools of Vienna, Frankfort s/M, and Paris Began her career as teacher when 15 years of age, began career as a singer at Berlin, 1895, has sung since in France, Germany, British Isles, America, Holland, Belgium, etc, etc, received the Diamond Jubilee commemoration medal and the Victoria House Order from Queen Victoria, also the Belgian Order of Elizabeth for War Services, began her operatic career as Brunhilde in Walkure at the Prague Opera, Dec 1900, made her debut on the English stage at Liverpool with the Moody Manners Co in Trovatore created with this company Tristan and Isolde at Leeds, and sang in the English opera season at Covent Garden, 1902 and 1903, sang at Royal Opera la Monnaie, Bruxelles, and at Grand Maifestspiel, Prague, 1904 *Publications* Singer's Pilgrimage, 1923, Singer's Catechism 1925 *Address* Wigmore Hall Studios, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2260, 202 rue de Courcelles, Paris 17 *T* Wagram 42, 75

MARCHIENNE, *see* Cartier de Marchienne

M A R C H M E N T, Colonel Alan Frederick, D S O 1918, M C, T D, late City of London Regt Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O), won the King's Prize at Bisley, 1922 *Address* 57 Manor Park, Lee, S E 13 *T* Lee Green 2604

MARCIL, Hon Charles, LL D, M P, Speaker, House of Commons, Canada, 1909 11, M P County of Bonaventure, since 1900, *b* Ste Scholastique, Province of Quebec, 1 July 1860, *s* of late Charles Marcil, Advocate, and Maria Doherty, *m* 1892, Marie Louise Pearson, Montreal, two *d Educ* common schools, Ottawa University Connected with the Montreal Press since 1880, Candidate for the Legislative Assembly for Gaspé County, 1897, Magdalen Islands, 1897, Deputy Speaker, 1905, Roman Catholic, Liberal *Address* House of Commons, Ottawa, Ont

MARCON, Rev Charles Abdy, M A, Vicar of Kennington Berks, since 1918, *b* 1853, 3rd *s* of Rev W Marcon, *dec.* (Rector of Edgefield, Norfolk, Eton, Worcester Coll, Oxford, in Eton and Oxford eleven, well known bowler), *m.* Sophia Wyndham, *e d* of late J J Winter, J P, Drayton Lodge, Norwich, 1884, one *s* two *d Educ* Gresham School, Holt, Norfolk, Charsley's Hall, Oxford, transferred to St Mary Hall, 1891, Oriel College, 1902 Deacon, 1886, Priest, 1895, Master of Marcon's Hall, Oxford, 1891 1918 *Publications* edited Oxford Questions in Arithmetic and Algebra *Recreation* bicycling *Address* 256 Iffley Road, Oxford

MARCON, Rev Walter Hubert, Hon Canon of Norwich, Rector of Edgefield since 1876, Rural Dean of Holt, 1900 26 *Address* Edgefield Rectory, Melton Constable

M A R C O N I, Marchese, *cr* 1929, **Guglielmo Marconi,** Hon G C V O, *cr* 1914, Hon D Sc Oxford, Hon LL D Glasgow, 1904, Hon M Inst C E, a senator of Italy, President Reale Accademia d'Italia since 1930, *b* Bologna (mother an Irishwoman), 25 April 1874, *m.* 1st, 1905, Hon. Beatrice O Brien (marriage dissolved, 1924, she *m.* 2nd, 1924, Marquis di Montecorona), *d.* of 14th Baron Inchiquin, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1927, Contessa Maria Cristina Bezzi Scali one *d Educ.* Leghorn, under Prof Rosa, Bologna Univ Carried out first experiments in connection with his system of wireless telegraphy at Bologna. Same first tested in England between Penarth and Weston, with success, then by Italian Ministry of Marine at Spezia In 1899 established wireless communication between France and England across the English Channel His system is now used exclusively by Lloyd's and principal shipping companies in England and abroad, also employed by the British and Italian Admiralties in their respective navies, and at various land stations, over distances ranging up to 1000 miles, was the first to receive signals, transmitted by his system of wireless telegraphy, across the Atlantic Ocean, from Poldhu, Cornwall, to St John's, Newfoundland, a distance of 2100 miles 1901, submitted to T M the Tsar and the King of Italy at Kronstadt wireless telegrams received from Cornwall by his system on board the Italian cruiser Carlo Alberto, during her voyage from England to Russia and in Kronstadt Harbour, 1902, later in same year received at Gibraltar and in various parts of the Mediterranean wireless telegrams transmitted direct from Cornwall to the Carlo Alberto, and in Dec 1902 was able to announce establishment of wireless telegraphic communication by his system between Canada (Cape Breton) and England, formal inauguratory message being transmitted from the Governor General of Canada and from Mr Marconi to the King of England, and from Mr Marconi to the King of Italy, a few weeks later transmitted message from the President of the U S to the King of England inaugurating wireless connection also between Cape Cod (Mass) and Cornwall *Decorated* by the Tsar with the Order of St Anne, created by the King of Italy Commander of the Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus and Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1902, received freedom of the City of Rome, 1903, sailed on H M S Duncan from Portsmouth to Gibraltar, wireless messages being received from Poldhu throughout the voyage, 1903, inaugurated on R M S Campania first ocean daily newspaper (Cunard Daily Bulletin), 1904, service now extended to many other ships, over 290 steamships of the Mercantile Marine in addition to the principal warships of the British and Italian navies are now fitted with his system, established a public service of wireless telegraphy between Bari (Italy) and Antivari (Montenegro), invented his directive system of wireless telegraphy, created Chevalier of Civil Order of Savoy, 1905, invented a new persistent wave system of wireless telegraphy, 1906, established trans Atlantic wireless telegraph service for public use between England and America, 1907, received Nobel Prize for Physics, Stockholm, 1909 holds Grand Cross Order of Alphonso XII, Albert Medal, Royal Society of Arts *Recreations* hunting, cycling, motoring, yachting *Address* Marconi House, Strand, W C 2, Villa Griffone, Pontecchio, Italy *T* City 8710 *Clubs* Bath, Royal Automobile, Garrick, Hurlingham, Pilgrims', Brooklands

MARCOSSON, Isaac Frederick, journalist, since 1918 has been special representative of the Saturday Evening Post in Europe *b* Louisville, 13 Sep 1877, *s* of Major Louis Marcosson, Confederate Army *Educ* Public Schools Began life as journalist in Louisville, Member of Staff Louisville Times, 1894 1903 Assoc Editor World's Work, New York, 1903 7, Financial Editor Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia, 1907 10, Assoc Editor Munsey's Maga

zine, 1910 18 Among his achievements have been his discovery and publication, The Jungle, he was the first interviewer to make the great American money captains talk for publications, secured first war interviews with Lloyd George, Kerensky, and Sir Douglas Haig *Publications* How to Invest your Savings, 1908, The Autobiography of a Clown, 1910, The War after the War, 1917, The Re birth of Russia, Leonard Wood, Prophet of Prepared ness, The Business of War, 1918 S O S — America s Miracle in France, Peace and Business, Adventures in Interviewing, 1919, An African Adventure, 1921, The Black Golconda, 1924, Caravans of Commerce, 1926, (co author, Charles Frohman, Manager and Man *Recreations* walking and motoring *Address* 16 Gramercy Park, New York *Clubs* Savage, American, Players, Lotos, National Arts, New York, Racquet, Washington, Union Interallié, Paris

MARCOTTE, F X, O M I, Ph D, D D, Provincial Treasurer of the Oblate Community, *b* St Paul, Minnesota, U S A, 18 Oct 1883 *Educ* Ottawa, Rome Priest, Professor of Philosophy, Church History and Holy Scripture at St Joseph's Scholasticate, 1911, Rector of the College of Gravelbourg, Saskatchewan, 1920, Rector of the University of Ottawa 1921 27, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, 1926 *Address* 1201 Visitation Street, Mon treal, Quebec

MARCUS, Michael, M P (Lab) Dundee since 1929, *b* 1896, *yr s* of late Nathan Marcus, Edinburgh, *m* 1928, Bessie, *o c* of G Morris, Leeds *Educ* George Heriot s School, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Joined the Labour Party at the age of twenty, 1917 elected to Edinburgh Town Council for St Leonard s Ward, 1926, Bachelor of Law of Edinburgh University, solicitor in practice in Edinburgh, acted as election agent for Rt Hon Wm Graham, M P for Central Edinburgh (President of the Board of Trade), from 1923 *Publications* Legal Aspects of Trade Unionism numerous articles on economic, social, political, and philosophical subjects *Recreations* books, walking *Address* 30 Moston Terrace, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 43187

MARDEN, Colonel Arthur William, D S O 1902, late The Manchester Regiment, *b* 21 Sep 1868, *s* of late Thomas Marden of We ton Priory, Bath, *m* 1903, Laura Elizabeth (*d* 1925) *d* of late Joseph Deakin of Ellerhow, Grange over Sands Entered army, 1888, Cap tain, 1896, Major, 1902, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (wounded, despatches thrice, Brevet Major, Queen's medal three clasps, King s medal two clasps, D S O), European War, Embarka tion Commandant (despatches, Brevet of Lt Col) *Address* Bowyer s Place, Liss, Hants *Club* Army and Navy

M A R D E N, Major-General Sir Thomas Owen, K B E, *cr* 1924, C B 1918 C M G 1915, Colonel of the Welch Regiment, 1920, *b* 15 Sep 1866, *s* of T Marden, Weston Priory, Bath, *m* 1920, Enid Millicent Louise, *o d* of late Captain J R Minshull Ford, 8th (King s) Regi ment, and Mrs Minshull Ford, Abbeyfield, Slough, Bucks *Educ* Berkhamsted School Joined Cheshire Regt, 1886, Staff, India, 1903 4, War Office, 1904 9, Staff, S Africa, 1910 11, served Burma, 1887 89 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1900 (King's medal, despatches), European War, 1914 18, com manded 1st Batt Welch Regt., 1914 15, 114th Infantry Brigade, 1915 17, 6th Division, 1917 1919, British Troops, Constantinople, 1920 23, Welsh Division, 1923 27, retired pay, 1927, Legion d Honneur, Officier, 1917, Order of St. Vladimir 4th Class with swords, 1915, Croix de Guerre with Palm, 1919 *Address* 7 Metropole Court, Folkestone. *Club* United Service

MARDON, Lt-Col Arthur Claude, D S O 1919, J P, *m*, two *d* Served Euro pean War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O) *Ad dress* Annan, Framfield, Sussex

MARDY JONES, Thomas Isaac, M P (Lab), Pontypridd Division of Glamorgan since 1922, *s* of Thomas Jones, Brynamman, Carm, *m* Margaret Mordecai, Cowbridge, two *d* *Educ.* Ruskin College, Oxford Author several books, local Government work and rating reforms, Hon Secretary S Wales Asso ciation, Member local authorities *Recreations* tennis, book collecting *Address* 16 Llantwit Road, Pontypridd, Glam

MARESCAUX, Capt Alfred Edward Hay, C M G 1917, R N (retired) Naval Cadet in Achilles, Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star), served China in Champion, 1884, received thanks of Italian Govt for services at wreck of Utopia, Gibraltar, 1891

M A R E T T, Robert Ranulph, M A, D Sc (Oxon), LL D (St Andrews), F R A I, Rector of Exeter College, Oxford, since 1928, University Reader in Social Anthropology, Corresponding member, Ecole d Anthro pologie, Fellow Royal Society of Letters, Lund, *b* Jersey, 13 June 1866, *o s* of Sir Robert Marett, Kt, Bailiff of Jersey, *m* 1988, Nora, *d* of late Sir John Kirk, G C M G, K C B, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey, Balliol Col lege, Oxford (Senior Exhibitioner) First classes in Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores, Chancellor s Prize (Latin Verse), 1887, Green Prize (Essay on Primitive Ethics), 1893, Member of Inner Temple, and called to Jersey Bar, formerly held Commission in Royal Jersey Militia, and has also served in University Corps, Fellow of Exeter College and Tutor in Philosophy, 1891 1928, Sub Rector, 1893 98, Examiner in Literæ Humaniores, 1905 8, Proctor, 1918 19, President of the Folklore Society, 1913 1918, President of Section H (Anthropology) of the British Association, Newcastle, 1916 *Publi cations* Essay on Origin and Validity in Ethics in Personal Idealism, 1902, Oxford editor of Anthropological Essays in honour of E B Tylor, 1908, editor of Anthropology and the Classics, 1908, The Threshold of Religion, 1909, The Birth of Humility, 1910, Anthro pology, 1912, Psychology and Folklore, 1920, The Diffusion of Culture, 1927, Man in the Making, 1928, The Raw Material of Re ligion, 1929, various papers in philosophic and scientific periodicals, articles in Ency Brit (14th ed), British Year Book Hastings Dictionary of Religion and Ethics, etc *Ad dress* Exeter College, Oxford, La Haule Manor, Jersey *Club* Victoria, Jersey

MARGERIE, *see* de Margerie

MARGERISON, Sir Lawrence, Kt, *cr* 1926, C B E 1918, Secretary, National Savings Committee since 1919, *b* 16 Feb. 1872, 3rd *s* of late Joseph Margerison, Chester, *m* 1896, Caroline Elizabeth, *e d* of late Richard Henry Aldis, Chester, one *d* *Educ* Modern School, Chester, St John s College, Battersea. School master, 1893 1914, Assistant Inspector of Schools, Board of Education, 1914, Seconded to War Savings Committee 1916 *Address* 7 Handel Close, Canon s Park, Edgware *T* Edgware 0124 *Club* Savage

MARGESSON, Captain David, M C, M P (U) Upton Division of West Ham, Nov 1922 23, Rugby since 1924, *s* of Sir Mortimer Margesson and the Lady Isabel Margesson, *b* 1890, *m* 1916, Frances, *d* of late F H Leggett, of New York, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Cambridge Served World War, 1915 1918 (M C), was Adjt. 11th Hussars, Parlia mentary Private Secretary to Rt Hon. Sir C A Montague Barlow Minister of Labour, 1922-23, Assistant Government Whip, 1924, Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1926-29 *Address* Bod

dington Manor, Byfield, Northants, 3 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

MARGESSON, Lieut.-Col Evelyn William, C M G 1918, retired pay, Norfolk Regt., *b.* 16 May 1865 Entered Army, 1885, retired, 1906, served Chitral Relief, 1895 (medal and clasp), Tirah, 1897 98 (severely wounded), South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Bt Major, Queen s and King s medals 2 clasps). *Address* Underdown, Mill Road, Worthing

MARGESSON, Capt H D. R., *see* Margesson, Capt David

MARGESSON, Sir Mortimer R., Kt, *cr* 1928, J P, Private Secretary to Earl of Plymouth since 1900, *b* 16 March 1861, *s s* of late late Rev R W Margesson, Rector of Blendworth, Hants, *m* 1886, Lady Isabel Augusta Hobart Hampden, *sister* of 7th Earl of Buckinghamshire two *s* one *d*. *Educ* Harrow *Address* 147 Victoria Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 8853 *Club* Junior Carlton

MARGESSON, Capt Wentworth Henry Davies, C B 1919, late R.N, *b* 1869, *s* of late W G Margesson, Findon Place, Sussex, *m.* 1908, Gwendolen Agnes, *d* of C E Thornycroft, Thornycroft Hall, Cheshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Stubbington, H M S Britannia

MARGETSON, Alfred James, M Sc, M I Mech E, H M Inspector of Schools (Engineering), 1921, and formerly Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering at the Technical College, Finsbury, of the City and Guilds of London Institute, *b* 7 Mar 1877, *s* of Alfred George and Emily Margetson Clifton, Bristol, *m* 1914, Joyce Althea Mary Newman, Bath, one *d* *Educ* private schools, a City of Bristol Technical Scholarship at the Merchant Venturers Technical College, Bristol (now the Faculty of Engineering of the Univ of Bristol), M Sc Univ of Bristol, B Sc Engineering of the Univ of London Medals for engineering and railway design Six years as Assist in Railway Wagon and Carriage Works Co Ltd, Bristol, five years Lecturer in Engineering at the Merchant Venturers Technical College, Bristol, London University Demonstrator in Engineering, at the City and Guilds Central Technical College Assistant Professor in Engineering, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers *Publications* Experiments for the Electrical Laboratory, Technical Reviews and Papers, Engineering Primers *Recreation* golf *Address* 25 Claremont Drive, Headingley, Leeds *T* Leeds 51190

MARGETSON, W H, R I 1909, Member of the Royal Institute of Oil Painters, and of the Art Workers' Guild, *b* Denmark Hill, S E, Dec 1861, *s* of Edward Margetson, *m* Helen Howard, *s d* of late Joseph Hatton *Educ* Dulwich College, R A Schools *Address* Priory Cottage, Wallingford, Berks

MARGETSON, Very Rev. William James, Provost of St. Mary s Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1925, *b* 29 March 1874, *s* of Alfred George and Emily Margetson, of Bristol, *m* 1923, Marion Constance Lillian, 2nd *d* of F A Jenoure, of Boston, Jamaica, two *s* *Educ* Oxford University, B A 1896, M A. 1907 Deacon, 1897, priest, 1898, Rector of S Petroc Minor Cornwall, 1901 9, Vicar of Holy Trinity, South Wimbledon, 1910 18, St Mark, Surbiton, 1918-22, Rector of Newington, 1922-25 *Address* 15 Douglas Crescent, Edinburgh

MARGETTS, Capt Cecil Francis Mowbray, D S O 1914, late 1st Batt. Dorset Regt., *b* 16 Dec. 1884 *Educ* Bedford Grammar School Entered army from Militia, 1905, Captain, 1914, served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, D S O), retired from the Army on retired pay, 1922 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Notley, Marnhull, Dorset

MARGOLIOUTH, David Samuel, M A, D Litt., Laudian Professor of Arabic, University of Oxford, since 1889, Fellow of the British Academy, 1915, *b* London, 17 Oct 1858, *o s.* of Ezekiel Margoliouth, Missionary, *m* Jessie, *d.* of R Payne Smith, Dean of Canterbury, 1896 *Educ.* Winchester, New College, Oxford Fellow of New College since 1881 Member of Council of Royal Asiatic Society, 1905, Director, 1927, President of the Eastern Question Association, 1910, represented H M Govt. at Orientalist Congress, Athens, 1912 Moderator in Oriental Languages in the University of London, 1913, Hibbert Lecturer, 1913, and Special Lecturer in Oriental History to the University of the Panjab, 1916 1917, Schweich Lecturer 1921, Hon Member of the Academy of Damascus, 1921, Hon D Litt Durham, 1922, Hon Member of the Persia and Central Asia Society, 1927, Gold Medallist of Royal Asiatic Society, 1928, Reader in Arabic Historians in University of Calcutta, Wilson Lecturer in the University of Bombay, 1929 *Publications* works chiefly connected with Arabic literature (*e g* Analecta Orientalia ad Poeticam Aristoteleam, 1888, Jephet s Commentary on Daniel, Arabic and English, 1889 Arabic Papyri of the Bodleian Library, 1893, Chrestomathia Baidawiana, 1894, Letters of Abul 'Ala, 1898, Mohammed and the Rise of Islam, 1905, Cairo, Jerusalem and Damascus 1907, Mohammedanism (Home University Library), 1911, Aristotle s Poetics (edited, etc), 1911, Yakut s Dictionary of Learned Men (edited in Arabic), 1907 27, Early Development of Mohammedanism, 1914, (with H F Amedroz) Eclipse of the Abbasid Caliphate, 7 volumes 1922, Table talk of a Mesopotamian Judge 1922, The Homer of Aristotle, 1924, Lectures on Arabic Historians, 1930 *Address* 88 Woodstock Road, Oxford *Club* Authors

MARGOLIOUTH, Herschel Maurice, M A., Secretary of Faculties in the University of Oxford since 1925, Delegate for Home-Students, *b* Greenwich, 1887, *e s* of late Rev George Margoliouth, of the British Museum, *m* 1917, Maude Lilian, *y d* of late John Ogden, Manchester *Educ* Rugby, Oriel College, Oxford 1st Cl Classical Moderations 1st Cl Lit Hum, assistant master, Marlborough College, 1911 13, Senior Demy Magdalen College, Oxford, 1913 14, War Service 1914 19 (Captain, Northamptonshire Regiment) Tutor in English Literature at University College and St Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1919-20, Lecturer in English Literature at King s College, London, 1919 20, Professor of English Language and Literature in the University College of Southampton, 1921 25 *Publications* The Socrates Series (English Literature for Schools), 1926 29, Marvell s Poems and Letters (edited, 2 vols), 1927, contributions to periodicals *Address* 8 Canterbury Road, Oxford

MARICAIR, The Hon Khan Bahadur Sir Ahmed Thamby, Kt *cr* 1922, merchant, *b* Negapatam, 1878, *m d.* of P Meera thamby Maricair, merchant, Nagore five *s* one *d* *Educ* Negapatam Entered business in his eighteenth year and, in addition to his own business, has been closely connected with the business of the B I S N Co, Ltd, for many years, is the Agent of the Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co, Ltd, and the Burma Fire and Marine Insurance Co Ltd, one of the Directors of the Carnatic Paper Mills, Ltd, Madras, the India Co, Ltd Madras, the Swadesa Mitran, Ltd, Madras, the Indian Publishing House, Ltd, Madras served in the Madras Legislative Council as the elected Representative of Mohamedans, to which office he was first elected in 1918 after contest, unanimously elected in 1916, and again re elected after contest in 1919; elected to the Council of State as the Representative of the Mohamedans of the Madras Presidency after

contest in 1920 *Address* Ahmed Mahal, Negapatam, India. *T A* Ahmed *Clubs* Sharee athul Islam Society, Negapatam; Islamia, Cosmopolitan, Madras

MARILLIER, Henry Currie; late Lieut R N.V R , Managing Director of Morris and Company , b Grahamstown, South Africa, 1865 , *s* of Capt. Charles H Marillier, C M R. , *m.* 1st, 1893, Katherine (*d* 1901), *d.* of John Pattinson, J P , two *d.*, 2nd, 1906, Christabel (composer of musical fantasy, The Rose and the Ring, 1928), *d.* of late Arthur Hopkins, R W S , one *s Educ* Christ s Hospital; Cambridge Served some years in engineering works, and then adopted journalism, chiefly in connection with Pall Mall Gazette, from 1898 onwards , literary work mostly of a scientific nature, but has written art books also *Publications* Men and Women of the Century, 1896 Dante Gabriel Rossetti, A Memorial of his Art and Life, 1899 , The Early Work of Aubrey Beardsley, 1899 , University Magazines and their Makers, privately printed, 1899 , The Liverpool School of Painters, 1904 , Christies , 1766 to 1925, 1926 , History of the Merton Abbey Tapestry Works, 1927 , Christies, 1766-1925, 1928 , English Tapestries of the 18th Century, 1930 *Recreation* tapestry research *Address* 37 St John s Wood Park, N W 8 *T* Primrose Hill 3959 *Clubs* Athenæum, Bath

MARINDIN, Major-General Arthur Henry, C B 1919 , D S O 1918 , *b* 1868, *s* of Henry Colvile Marindin, *s* of Samuel Marindin, of Chesterton, Salop, and Isabella Colvile, of Craigflower, Fife, and Mary Elizabeth, *d* of J G Watkins, of Woodfield, *m* Gertrude Florence Evelyn, M B E , *d* of la te Edward Robert Erskine Wilmot Chetwode, of Woodbrook, Queen s County, one *s* three *d Educ* Eton, King s College, London (Applied Science) New College, Oxford (B A), R M C , Sandhurst Gazetted to 42nd Royal Highlanders (The Black Watch), 1891, and to command 2nd Bn The Black Watch, 1919, passed Staff College and served in various Staff appoint ments , served South African War, 1900 2 (medal and clasps, despatches), European War, 1914 18, on Staff, in command of 105th Infantry Brigade, 1916 18, and as temporary Major-General in command of 35th Division, 1918 19 (1915 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal, C B , D S O , two Brevet promotions, Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre with palm, Commander of Belgian Order of La Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre with two palms), Commanded 12th Infantry Brigade and Dover Sub Area, 1919-23 , retired, 1925 *Recreations* outdoor sports and games *Address* Fordel, Glenfarg, Perthshire *Clubs* Naval and Military , New, Edinburgh

MARINDIN, Col Cecil Colvile, C B E 1919 , D S O 1918 , R A. , *s* of Charles Randall Mandarin, I C S , *b* 1879 , *m* 1908, Amy Victoria, *d* of late Rev W T Richardson Served Tibet, 1903-4 (medal with clasp) , European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O , Italian Croix de Guerre, C B E) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

MARINETTI, F T., Docteur en droit , Poète futuriste, Chef du mouvement futuriste , *b* Alexandrie, 1881 , de mère milanaise et de père piémontais , *m* Benedetta Marinetti, peintre et femme de lettres futuriste , two *d.* , *Educ.* College de Jesuites à Alexandrie, d Égypte , Sorbonne de Paris , Universités de Pavie et de Gênes Fondateur et directeur de la revue internationale Poesia , initiateur et chef du mouvement futuriste de littérature, de politique, de peinture, de musique et de sculpture (futuristes); Lieutenant des bombardiers *Publications* La Conquête des Étoiles , Destruction , La Momie sanglante , D'Annunzio intime , Le Roi Bombance , La Ville charnelle , Les Dieux s en vont, D'Annunzio reste; Poupées électriques , Enquête internationale sur le vers libre , Mafarka le futuriste , Re Baldoria , Mafarka il futurista , Le Futurisme , La Bataille de Tripoli , Le Monoplan du Pape , Zang toumb toumb , Guerra, sola igiene del mondo , Come si seducono le donne , L Isola dei Baci , Democrazia futurista , Otto anime in una bomba , L'alcova d acciaio , Gli indomabili, Amori futuristi , Il Tamburo di fuoco , Futurismo e fascismo , Prigionieri e Vulcani , scatole d amore in conserva , I nuovi poeti futuristi , Marinetti e il futurismo , Primo dizionario aereo (en collaboration avec F Azari) *Traductions* Tacito—La Germania , Mallarmé—Versi e prose *Recreations* natation, automobile, escrime. *Address* Piazza Adriana 80, Roma *T* 22.726 *M* 88 1465 (60 h p Isottafraschini). *Clubs* Cercle Hoche, Paris , Automobile de Milan

MARIX, Wing Commander Reginald Lennox George, D S O 1914 , R A F , *b* 17 Aug 1889 , *s. of* James Marix , *m* Vera, *d* of Clifford Trevor Wadmore , one *s Educ* Radley , France Served Dardanelles, European War, 1914 1915 (despatches twice, D S O , wounded, Order of Crown of Belgium) , elsewhere 1916 17 , carried out bomb attack on Dusseldorf (1914), when a Zeppelin was destroyed in its shed *Address* 26 Dryden Chambers, Oxford Street, W 1 *T* Gerrard 6159 *Club* Royal Aero

MARJORIBANKS, family name of **Baron Tweedmouth**

MARJORIBANKS, Edward, M P (U) Eastbourne Division of East Sussex since 1929 , *b* 14 Feb 1900 , *s* of Hon Archibald John Marjoribanks, and Myssie Brown, Nashville, U S A (she *m* 2nd, Douglas McGarel Hogg, now Lord Hailsham, *q v*), *e* and *heir-pres* to 3rd Baron Tweedmouth *Educ* Eton (Captain of the School, 1917 18), Christ Church, Oxford 1st Class Hon Moderations, 1920 , 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1922 , President, Oxford Union, 1922 , Called to Bar, 1924 *Publication* Life of Sir Edward Marshall Hall, 1929 *Address* 1 Victoria Square, S W 1 , *T* Victoria 2387 , 4 Paper Buildings, E C , *T* Central 5815 *Clubs* Travellers , Carlton, Leander, Royal Automobile

MARJORIBANKS, Sir George John, K C V O , *cr* 1919 , Chairman of the Board of Directors of Coutts & Co., Bankers, and a member of the Board of Directors of the National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Ltd , *b* 27 March 1856 , *e surv s* of Edward Marjoribanks of The Hall, Bushey, Hertfordshire , *m.* 1895, May M C., *y d.* of late Maj Gen G Cliffe Hatch, C S I , one *d Educ.* Eton , Christ Church, Oxford Joined the firm of Coutts & Co , 1877 , succeeded to the family property at Lees, Coldstream, 1886. *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and golf *Address* 22 Hans Road, S.W 3, Lees, Coldstream, Berwickshire *T* Sloane 3722, Coldstream 31 *Clubs* Travellers , Beefsteak

MARJORIBANKS, Sir Norman Edward, K C I E , *cr* 1928 , C S I 1922 , C I.E, 1919, Chairman of the Madras Public Services Commission, 1930 , *b* 1872 , *s* of James Alexander Marjoribanks , *m.* 1896, Barbara, *d.* of Edward Watson, Manchester *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast , Queen s Coll , Belfast , Trinity Hall, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, 1893 , Under-Secretary to Govt. Madras, 1897 1903 , Deputy Director and Director of Land Records, Madras, 1903 11 , Collector and District Magistrate, 1911 18 , Member Board of Revenue, and Chief Secretary to Government, 1918 24 , Member of the Executive Council, Madras, 1924 29 , Acting Governor of Madras, June-Nov 1929, retired from I C.S , 1930. *Address* Guindy Park, Madras. *Clubs* East India United Service , Madras, Madras.

MARK, J M, M P (U) Londonderry County and City, 1921-29, North Derry since 1929, a Solicitor *Address* Londonderry

MARK-WARDLAW, Captain William Penrose, D S O 1919, Royal Navy, *b* 11 May 1887, *s* of Colonel W. L P Mark-Wardlaw, late 3rd Batt North Staffordshire Regt., unmarried *Educ* Fosters, Stubbington Entered H M S Britannia, cadets training ship, 1902, Lieutenant, 1907, Commander, 1919, Captain, 1927, served European War (D S O for service in Q ship) *Publication* At Sea with Nelson, being the life of great-grandfather William Mark *Recreations* all games, fishing, hunting *Club* United Service

MARKHAM, Rev Canon Algernon A, M A, Vicar of Grantham since 1928, *b* Saxby Rectory, Lincs, 15 May 1869, 4th *s* of Rev Charles Warren Markham and Margaret, *d.* of late J W Barton of Stapleton Park, Yorks, and Saxby Hall, Lincs, *m.* 1908, Winifred Edith, 2nd *d* of late Col F St J Barne of Sotterley and Dunwich, Co Suffolk, and Lady Constance Barne, sister of 5th Marquis of Hertford, one *s* four *d.* *Educ* Westminster, Trinity College, Cambridge Deacon, 1892, Priest, 1893, Curate of Warrington Parish Church, 1892 99, Vicar of S Judes, Liverpool, 1899 1908, Vicar of Grimsby, 1908-28, Prebendary of Brampton in Lincoln Cathedral, 1912. *Recreations* music, golf, walking *Address* The Vicarage, Grantham

MARKHAM, Sir Charles, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1911, *s* of 1st Bt and Lucy, C B E, *d* of Capt A B Cunningham, late R A., *b* 28 Aug 1899, *S* father, 1916, *m* 1920, Gwladys (who obtained a decree nisi, 1927), *e d* of Hon Rupert Beckett, *q v*, two *s* one *d* 2nd Life Guards, 1918, entered Diplomatic Service, 1919, Hon Attaché, Cairo, attached High Commission to S Russia, 1919 20 *Heir s*, Charles John, *b* 2 July 1924 *Clubs* Reform, Bachelors

MARKHAM, Edwin, writer (poetry and prose), lecturer, critic, *b* Oregon City, 23 April 1852, *s* of Elizabeth Winchell and Samuel Markham, *m* 1898, Anna Catherine Murphy, California, one *s* *Educ* public schools, State Teachers College, San Jose, Christian College, Santa Rosa College, California. Went at five years of age to California, spent childhood on mother's rancho near Suisun, California, lived out of doors as farmer and herdsman, after graduation was ten years headmaster of the University Observation School, Oakland, California, resigning to devote himself to literary work, in 1898 wrote The Man with the Hoe, a protest against debasing drudgery, was made the text of editorials, the theme of sermons and debates, and called out five thousand parodies and over five thousand replies in verse, it has been translated into every language of Europe and into Japanese, is in every anthology, and has led off a new school of democratic poetry in America, member of the American Institute of Arts and Letters elected to the American Academy in 1930, holds hon degrees from Baylor University, Syracuse University and New York University, hon member of many literary societies, Hon President of the Poetry Society of America *Publications* Poetry—The Man with the Hoe and other poems, Lincoln and other poems, The Shoes of Happiness and other poems, Gates of Paradise and other poems, The Ballad of the Gallows Bird, a poem of the supernatural and the weird, 1926 Prose—California the Wonderful, The Children in Bondage, New Light on the Old Riddle, Collected Poems, to appear in 1932 *Recreations* walking, gardening *Address* West New Brighton, Staten Island, New York *Club* Bohemian, San Francisco

MARKHAM, Sydney Frank, M P (Lab) Rochester (Chatham Division) since 1929, Secretary of the Museums Association since 1929, *b* 19 Oct 1897, *m* 1928, Frances Lawman *Educ.* Wadham College and Non-Collegiate, Oxford, M A, B Litt., Dip Econ Served European War, 1915-18, India, 1920-21, Secretary to Sir Sidney Lee, 1923-26, completed official biography of King Edward VII, 1927, Secretary to Museums Report, 1928, contested Guildford, 1924, C C for Bucks since 1928 F R Hist S, 1927, Secretary to London Survey, London School of Economics, 1928-29 *Publication* History of Socialism, 1930 *Address* 106 London Road, Stony Stratford, Bucks

MARKHAM, Violet Rosa (Mrs Carruthers); J P, *y d* of late Charles Markham, Tapton House, Chesterfield, and Rosa, *d* of Sir Joseph Paxton, *m* 1915, Lt.-Colonel James Carruthers, *q v* Member Executive Committee National Relief Fund, Chairman Central Committee Women's Employment Deputy Director Women's Section National Service Department, 1917, Companion of Honour, 1917, contested Mansfield division of Notts (Independent Liberal), General Election, 1918, Member of Lord Chancellor's Advisory Committee for Women Justices, 1919-20, Member of Industrial Court since 1920, represented Canadian Government on Governing Body International Labour Office, Geneva (League of Nations), 1923, Town Councillor, Chesterfield 1924, Mayor, 1927, F R Hist S, F R G S *Publications* South Africa Past and Present, The New Era in South Africa, The South African Scene, A Woman's Watch on the Rhine, 1921 Romanesque France, 1929 *Address* 8 Gower Street, W C *T* Museum 799 *Clubs* Sesame Ladies' Empire

MARKINO, Yoshio, artist author and lecturer, *b* Koromo, Mikawa, Japan, 25 Dec 1874, 2nd *s* of Toshimoto Markino (*d* 1894), and Katsu, 2nd *d.* of M Toyama (*d* 1885) Went to America, 1893, came to London, 1897 *Publications* A Japanese Artist in London, 1910 My Idealed John Bullesses, 1912, When I was a Child, 1912, My Recollections and Reflections, 1913, illustrated—The Colour of London, The Colour of Paris, The Colour of Rome, Oxford from Within, A Little Pilgrimage in Italy, The Story of Yone Noguchi, etc *Recreations* Reading the Ancient Chinese, Latin, and Greek classics in order to forget the modern civilisation *Address* 7 Redcliffe Road, S W 10

MARKS, family name of **Baron Marks**

MARKS, of Woolwich, 1st Baron, *cr* 1929, **George Croydon Marks,** Kt *cr* 1911, C B E 1917, J P, M P (L.) N Cornwall, 1906 24, Consulting Engineer and Patent Expert, senior partner of Marks and Clerk, Consulting Engineers, London, Birmingham, Manchester, and New York, *b* Eltham, Kent, 9 June 1858, *e s* of late William Marks and Amelia Adelaide, *d* of Thos Croydon of Crediton, *m.* 1881, Margaret, *e d.* of T Maynard of Bath *Educ.* Royal Arsenal School Woolwich, King's Coll London Was apprenticed as an engineer in the Royal Arsenal Woolwich, passing through the workshops and drawing office, subsequently engaged in responsible positions with engineering firms in London, Birmingham, and Dublin, some time Lecturer on Engineering and applied Mathematics to the Midland Institute and the Birmingham Technical School commenced practice as a Consulting Engineer, 1887, designed and carried out important Civil Engineering works, Mechanical, Hydraulic, and Electrical installations, also Harbour Works in Reinforced Concrete, founded the firm of Marks and Clerk, was Consulting Engineer to late Duke of Edinburgh (Duke of Saxe Coburg Gotha), Treasurer of Sunday School Union, J P, Aberystwyth, Cornwall, and Surrey *Publications* Hydraulic Machinery, Hydraulic Power Engineering, Steam Power Generation, British and Foreign Patent Laws, Patents, Trade Marks and De

signs, Laws and Practice, The Working of British Patents *Address* Carrick Grange, Sevenoaks, Kent, Baskerville, Bexhill on Sea, 58 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W C *T A* Reconstruction, London *T* Holborn 1802, Sevenoaks 474, Bexhill 1073 *Club* Reform

MARKS, Alexander Hammett, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, Medical Practitioner, Brisbane, Col A.A M C, *s* of Hon C F Marks, M D, Brisbane, *m* Annie G Rhodes, Dublin, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School, Trinity College, Dublin B A., M D, Ch B, D Ph. Dublin, Hon Consulting Gynæcologist, Brisbane Hospital, served Australian Imperial Forces, 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S O, C B E, Croix de Guerre), A D M S 1st Australian Division, Colonel Commonwealth Military Forces *Address* 109 Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, Australia *Club* Queensland, Brisbane

MARKS, Geoffrey, C B E 1920, O B E 1917, General Manager and a Director of the National Mutual Life Assurance Society, *b* 15 Nov 1864, 3rd *s* of John George Marks, Boswell House, Croydon, and Sarah, *sister* of late Fred Walker, A R A, *m.* Alys M, 2nd *d.* of late J H Bridges, no *c* *Educ* Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, 1890, President, 1918 20, Chairman, Life Offices Association, 1914 16, Finance Officer, Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914 16, Personal Assistant to Controller, Navy and Army Canteen Board, 1917 19, Member, Advisory Committee of Insurance Offices and Trust Companies, on Mobilisation of Dollar Securities, formerly Chairman, Miss Holman's Home and Club for Disabled Officers, a Governor, Prince of Wales General Hospital, Tottenham, Member of Council, Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1918 20, Royal Commission on Decimal Coinage, 1918 19, Royal Commission on the Income Tax, 1919 20, Chairman of Joint Board Administering Special Scheme of Unemployment Insurance for Insurance Industry since its inauguration, 1921, Chairman British Insurance Association, 1926 *Recreations* Rugby football, cricket, golf *Address* 39 King Street, E C 2 *T* Metropolitan, 8688 *Clubs* Union, M C C, Royal St George's Golf, Royal W Norfolk Golf

MARKS, Hon Henry, C B E 1918 Member of the Legislative Council, 1926 1929 Mayor of Suva, 1926-30, J P Colony of Fiji, Commissioner of Currency, 1913-29, Chairman of Directors, Pacific Insurance Co Ltd, Fiji Development Co Ltd, Director Morris Hedstrom, Ltd, Fiji Pastoral Co Ltd, Pacific Oil Mills, Ltd, and Sturt Ogilvie, Ltd, *b* Melbourne, Victoria, 5 Feb 1861, parentage, British, *m* 1883, Annie Abrahams, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Scotch College, Melbourne Arrived in Fiji from Australia, 1881, founded the business of Henry Marks & Co Ltd, was Warden of Suva for several years, took prominent part in volunteer movements, and when that body was dissolved, held the rank of Major, returned seven times as an elected representative of the town of Suva in the Legislative Council, and for about eight years appointed by the Secretary of State as an unofficial member of the Executive Council, granted the use of the prefix of Honourable in the Colony of Fiji for life, in recognition of many years' service on Legislative Council *Address* Suva, Fiji *T A* Marks, Suva *Clubs* Fiji, Defence, Suva

MARKS, Oliver, C M G 1922, Secretary, Association of British Malaya, since 1925, *b* 10 Sep 1866, 4th *s* of late John George Marks, *m* 1905, Violet Catharine, *e. d* of late Colonel A Murray, Colonial Engineer, Straits Settlements, one *s* *Educ* Whitgift Grammar School Planting in Ceylon, 1887 91, Supt, Govt Plantation, Perak, 1891, Assistant Magistrate, Kinta, 1896, Assistant Secretary to Government, Perak, 1897, to Resident General, 1898, Secretary to High Commissioner Federated Malay States, 1903, to Resident, Perak, 1911, acting British Resident, Perak, several times; Commissioner of Lands, F M S, 1919, British Resident, Negri Sembilan, 1920, Selangor, 1921, retired on pension, 1921 *Recreations* cricket, golf, shooting *Address* 42 Drayton Court, Drayton Gardens, S W 10 *T* Kensington 9633 *Clubs* Sports, M C C, Royal and Ancient Golf, St Andrews

MARKS, Paymaster-Commander Percy D'Evelyn, C M G 1919, R N, *b* Cork, 1883, 7th *s* of late J Christopher Marks, Mus Doc, *m* 1917, Dorothy, 2nd *d* of W J Walpole, J P, Castlenode, Stokestown, Co Roscommon, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Magdalen College School, Oxford Entered Navy, 1901, Paymaster Lieut. Comdr 1914, Paymaster-Comdr 1922, served European War, 1914 1919, China, Egypt, Mesopotamia, and Grand Fleet, Secretary to Paymaster Director General, 1918, Secretary to Commander in Chief, Africa, 1922 25, Chevalier of Legion of Honour 1919 *Club* Naval and Military

MARKS, Samuel, Director of Lewis & Marks, Ltd, Senator *Address* Johannesburg

MARLBOROUGH, 9th Duke of (*cr* 1702), **Charles Richard John Spencer-Churchill,** P C, K.G, Baron Spencer, 1603, Earl of Sunderland, 1643, Baron Churchill, 1685, Earl of Marlborough, 1689, Marquis of Blandford, 1702, Prince of the Holy Roman Empire, Prince of Mindelheim in Suabia Lord Lieut Oxon, Hon Lt Col 3rd Batt. Oxfords and Bucks L I, late Colonel of Q O O H Hon Lt. Col 3rd Batt Oxford and Bucks L.I, G S O 3, 1914 15 *b* Simla, 13 Nov 1871, *s* of 8th Duke and Albertha, *d.* of 1st Duke of Abercorn, K G *S* father, 1892 *m* 1st, 1895, Consuelo (who obtained a divorce, 1920, she *m* 2nd, 1921, Lt Col Jaques Balsan, C M G *q v*), *d* of late W K Vanderbilt, New York, two *s*, 2nd, 1921, Gladys Marie, *d* of Edward Parker Deacon, Boston Chancellor of Primrose League, 1897 and 1898, served with Yeomanry Cavalry, South Africa, 1900, and A D C to Lieut Gen Ian Hamilton, C B, Paymaster General, 1899 1902 Under Secretary of State for Colonies, 1903 5, Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Agriculture, 1917 18 Owns about 19,685 acres *Heir* *s* Marquess of Blandford, *q v* *Recreations* shooting, hunting *Address* Blenheim Palace, Woodstock, Oxon *Clubs* Carlton, Marlborough

See also F B Bradley Birt, Rt Hon Winston Churchill, Sir Robert Gresley, Earl Howe, Duke of Roxburghe, Baron Tweedmouth, Viscount Wimborne, Sir Francis Winnington

MARLEY, 1st Baron (*cr* 1930) of Marley in the County of Sussex, **Dudley Leigh Aman,** D S C, J P, Lord in Waiting to the King since 1930, Under Secretary of State for War since 1930 Chief Govt Whip in House of Lords, *s* of Edward Godfrey Aman, *b* Helsby Cheshire, 16 May 1884, *m* 1910, Octable Turquet, *d* of late Sir Hugh Gilzean Reid, D L, LL D, formerly M P for Aston Manor, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough, Royal Naval College, Greenwich Entered the Royal Marine Artillery as 2nd Lieut 1902, after service in the Home and Mediterranean Fleets, specialised in Wireless Telegraphy and served some years on the staff of the late Sir Henry Jackson, and in H M S Vernon, in 1912 passed into the Army Staff College at Camberley for two years (p.s c certificate), at outbreak of war joined staff of Admiral Tottenham in Third Fleet, but shortly afterwards took an Artillery Command in France, where he served over two years with Trench Mortars and Anti aircraft Artillery, (despatches, D S C, wounded), joined H.M S

Tiger in Battle Cruiser Force and then was appointed to H M Signal School Portsmouth for experimental and research work, retired from Service at his own request in 1920 to devote himself to service with the Labour Party, Labour Candidate for Petersfield Division from 1919, Fought elections of 1922 and 1923, contested Thanet in 1924 and Favers ham in 1928 and 1929, Member of Fabian Society since 1917, Member of Council of Magistrates Association, Treasurer of Union of Democratic Control, J P Hampshire 1924, J.P Sussex 1930. *Heir s* Hon Godfrey Pelham Leigh Aman, *b* 6 Sep 1918 *Address* Marley Edge, Near Haslemere, Surrey *T* Haslemere 308 *M* PG 1618 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, National Labour, 1917

MARLEY, James, M P (L) N St. Pancras, 1923-24, and since 1929, schoolmaster, *b* Shotts, Scotland, 1893, *m* 1920, Alice Louise, *d* of William Pilgrim *Educ* St Aloysius College, Glasgow, St Mungo s Academy, Glasgow, St Mary s College, Hammersmith, London School of Economics Founder of Teachers' Labour League. *Address* 10 Estelle Road, Hampstead, N W 3

MARLING, Sir Charles Murray, G C M G, *cr* 1926, K C M G, *cr* 1916, C B. 1911, C M G 1908, 2nd *s* of Sir W H Marling, 2nd Bart., and *b* and *heir pres* of 3rd Bt, *b* 3 Dec. 1862, *m* 1909, Lucia, C B E (*d.* 1927), *d.* of General Sir John Slade, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Wellington, Trinity College, Cambridge Attaché, 1888, 3rd Secretary, 1890, 2nd Sec 1894, Acting Agent and Consul General, Sofia, 1902 4, Chargé d Affaires, Madrid, 1904, 1st Secretary, 1904, Chargé d'Affaires, Bucharest, 1904, Acting Agent and Consul General, Sofia, 1904 5 Chargé d Affaires, Athens, 1905, Acting Consul General, Crete, 1905, Councillor of Embassy, Tehran, 1906, Constantinople, 1908 1913, Minister, Tehran, 1915-19, Copenhagen, 1919-21, Hague, 1921 26, British Delegate at and President of International Commission for taking the Plebiscite in Slesvig, 1920 *Address* 2 Belgrave Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 3657 *Clubs* Arthur s, Travellers', St. James's

MARLING, Colonel Sir Percival Scrope, V C, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1882, C B 1902, J P, D L, Gloucestershire, J P, Monmouth shire, late Colonel commanding 18th Hussars, *b* Gloucestershire, 6 March 1861, *s s* of Sir Wm Marling, 2nd Bart, and Mary Emily, *d* of John Abraham, Whittingham, Lancashire, *s* father, 1919, *m* 1899, Beatrice Caroline, *s d* of late F H Beaumont, J P, D L, Buckland Court, Surrey *Educ* Harrow, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut 3rd Batt. 60th Rifles, 1880, served Boer War, 1880-81, present at battles of Laing s Nek and Ingogo, served Egyptian Campaign, 1882, present at actions round Alexandria, affair at Tel el Mahuta, action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el Kebir, served with Mounted Infantry in the Suakim Campaign, 1884, present at battle of El Teb and relief of Tokar, battle of Tamai and affair at Tamanib (despatches, V C), served Khartoum Expedition, 1884 85, present at battles of Abou Klea and El Gubat, reconnaissance before Metemmeh, and Desert operations with Camel Corps (promoted Capt. 18th Hussars, 1886), Major, 1896, served South Africa, 1899-1902, including battle of Talana, retirement from Dundee, action at Lombard's Kop, defence of Ladysmith, operations in Transvaal and O R C (despatches, C B, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps), commanded York Garrison and District, 1905 6, Brigadier-General, Potchefstroom District, South Africa, 1909-10, served on Headquarters Staff Indian Army Corps in France, 1914 15 (1914 Star with clasps, General Service and Victory medals). Patron of two livings, High Sheriff of the County of Gloucester, 1925. *Recreations* cricket, hunting, shooting, golf *Heir b* Sir C. M Marling, *q v*

Address Stanley Park, Stroud, Gloucestershire *Clubs* Cavalry, Carlton, Bath

MARLOW, Col Benjamin William, C S.I 1917, C I E, *b* 1 Dec. 1868 *Educ* Clifton College. Entered army, 1884, Captain, I S C, 1895, Major, Indian Army, 1902, Lt.-Col 1904, Col. 1908, Military Accountant General, Army Headquarters, Simla, 1908 19, retired, April 1920, served Burma, 1886 (medal with clasp), expedition to Dongola, 1896 (medal, Egyptian medal). *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W 1

MARLOW, Frederick William, M D, C M, F R C S., F A C S., Senior Attending Gynæcologist, Toronto General Hospital, Associate Professor of Gynæcology, Toronto University, Colonel Army Medical Corps, *b* County of Durham, Ontario, 25 May 1877, *s* of Nelson and Ann Jane Marlow, *m.* 1906, Florence E, *d* of Frederick and Helena Walton *Educ* county public schools, Port Perry high and model schools, Trinity Medical College, Toronto, King s College, London, and London Hospitals Raised on farm, graduated in medicine at 23, Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons at 25, entire practice devoted to surgery, and especially gynæcology and abdominal surgery, one of the founders and original Fellows of the American College of Surgeons, entered Canadian Army Medical Corps as a private, 1900, and has passed through all ranks up to Colonel in command of No 1 Clearing Hospital, and Assistant Director of Medical Services, 2nd Military District, Canada, for two years, resigned 1 April 1917, qualified for commissioned rank at Volunteer Ambulance School of Instruction, London, England, received hospital and University appointments on return from abroad *Publications* Enlargement of the Prostate Gland, 1904, On the Surgical Treatment of Gastric Ulcer, 1904, Excision of the Wrist, 1905, Simple Ulcer of the Stomach and Duodenum, 1905, Hæmorrhages after Appendicectomy, 1905, Kraurosis Vulvæ, 1909, Unusual Fibroid Tumor of Uterus, 1912, Case of Entero uterine Anus, 1910, Excision of Bowel in some Inflammatory Conditions, 1919, some Pathological Conditions of the Vulvæ, 1919, Pelvic Inflammation, Rupture of the Gall Bladder, Review of the Forces—Presidential Address, Ontario Medical Association, Cancer of the Uterus, Uterine Bleeding and Uterine Hæmorrhage, 1923, Some Features of Plastic Gynæcology, 1924, Menstruation, 1925, Pelvic Infection, International Clinics, Dec 1926 *Recreation* golf *Address* 417 Bloor Street West, Toronto *T* Trinity 2161 *Clubs* Canadian Military Institute, Royal Canadian Yacht, Victoria, Rosedale Golf, Lake Shore Country

MARLOWE, Thomas, Chairman Associated Newspapers, Ltd, 1918-26, Editor of the Daily Mail, 1899-Sep 1926, *b.* Portsmouth, 18 March 1868, *s s* of late T H Marlowe, of Aughnacloy, Co Tyrone, *m.* Alice Warrender, 2nd *d.* of John Morrison Davidson, Barrister-at law, two *s* four *d.* *Educ.* Queen s College Galway, London Hospital *Address* Osborne Cottage, Cowes, I W *Clubs* St James s Garrick, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile, Royal Southern Yacht

MARNHAM, Francis John, J P, *b* 1853 *s* of John Marnham, J P of Boxmoor, Herts, *m* 1881, Gertrude, *d.* of R. Drury Lown, one *s* two *d.* *Educ.* privately Formerly Member Stock Exchange, J P County of Surrey and Borough of Torquay, M P (L.) Chertsey Div Surrey, 1906 10, Mayor of Torquay, 1926 27, a Baptist. *Address* Meadfort Rock, Torquay, Devon *Club* National Liberal.

MARNOCH, Col. Sir John, K C V O, *cr.* 1928, C V O 1915, D L, Bt. Col R.A M C M A, C M, M B, Regius Professor of Surgery, Aberdeen University, Surgeon *to* and

Lecturer on Clinical Surgery, Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen, Hon Surgeon in H M Household for Scotland, *b* 28 May 1867, *s* of late James Marnoch, Aberdeen, *m* 1900, Agnes Holt, 4th *d* of late Alexander Macdonald, ship owner, Garmouth, two *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen, King's and Marischal College, Aberdeen C M, M B, 1891, with highest honours *Publications* contributions on surgical subjects to the Journal of Physiology, International Clinics, Lancet, British Medical Journal, Scottish Medical and Surgical Journal, etc *Recreations* music, fishing *Address* 28 Albyn Place, Aberdeen *T* 826 *M* 859 *Club* Royal Northern, Aberdeen

MAROCHETTI, Baron George Charles Grandval, O B E, M V O, Director of the New Italian Art Association in London, General Manager of Société des Magasins Généraux & Entrepôts de Madagascar in Tamatave Madagascar, Africa, late Lieut 11th Prince Albert's Own Hussars, *s* of late Maurice, Baron Marochetti, Ambassador of the King of Italy, and Therese, Countess of Grandval, *b* 1894, Capt General Staff and Assistant British Military Representative in Vienna, 1919, served European War, 1914-19, Commander of the Crown of Italy *Address* 93 Faubourg St Honore, Paris, Villa Cyrano, Tamatave, Madagascar *Clubs* White's, Cavendish

MARPLES, George, A R E, A.R.C A, Ex Principal, Liverpool City School of Art, *b* 1869, *s* of John and Sara Marples, Derby, *m* Anne, *d* of T H Harrison, Derby, two *s* *Educ* Royal College of Art, South Kensington, Ecole des Beaux Arts and Julien's Studio, Paris Headmaster, Huddersfield School of Art, Headmaster, Hull City School of Art *Exhibits* Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, International Exhibition, Chicago, New York, etc *Publications* Wild Geese of Wirral, Hoylake Pilots, The Avocet at Home, The Black Terns, Grey Fishers, etc *Recreations* ornithology, golf, camping, fishing *Address* Lower Mead, Sway, Hampshire

MARQUETTE, Bishop of, *see* Ablewhite, Right Rev H S

MARR, Alexander, C I E 1922, M A, B Sc, I C S, Member Bengal Executive Council since 1927, Chairman of the Improvement Trust, Calcutta, 1925, *b* 1876, *s* of Alexander Marr, J P, Aberdeen, *m* Esther, *y d* of Andrew Munro, J P, Aberdeen, four *s* *Educ* Aberdeen University, University and King's Colleges, London Entered Indian Civil Service, 1899, posted to Bihar, 1900, transferred to Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905 transferred to Bengal, 1912, Secretary, Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1912 Additional Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Political Department, 1915, services lent to the War Office, 1916, on special war duty in Canada, the United States and Central America, 1917 19, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Finance Department, 1919 *Recreations* fishing and golf *Clubs* East India United Service, Bengal United Service, Bengal, Turf, Calcutta

MARR, Hon Charles William Clanan, D S O, M C, V D, *b* Petersham, N S W, Australia, 28 March, 1880, *s* of James Clanan Marr (native of Hobart) and Ellen Marr (native of N S W), *m* 1905, Ethel May, *d* of Samuel and Lydia Ritchie, of Sydney, N S W, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Newington College, Stanmore, N S W Went through Engineering Course at Sydney Technical College, and after, joined N S W Government Service as Assistant Engineer in the Electrical Engineers Department, transferred to the Commonwealth Service as Assistant Engineer in the Electrical Engineer's Department of the Post Office, 1901, supervised the erection for the Commonwealth Government of the first High Power Wireless in Australia, at Pennant Hills, N S W, commanded the Australian and New Zealand Wireless Squadron in Mesopotamia during European War (D S O, M C, despatches twice), established himself as Consulting Engineer in Sydney, after return from war, M H R, Parkes, N S W, 1919-29, Chief Government Whip, 1921 25, and Parliamentary Secretary of Nationalist Party, Acting Minister for Defence, 1926-27, Minister for Home and Territories, 1927 28, Assistant Minister and Secretary to the Bruce Government, 1925-27, and 1928-29, a member of the Joint House Committee of the Parliament several years, member of Committee of three to arrange matters concerning transfer of Parliament to Canberra, and the furnishing of Parliament House, etc, Secretary to the Canberra Parliamentary Committee, 1920-29, was a member of the Royal Commission that inquired into the Administration and working of Cockatoo Island, Leader of Australian Delegation League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1929 *Recreations* has represented his native district at cricket, baseball, and football, but now only plays tennis and bowls *Address* Forrest, Canberra, Fed Cap Territory *T A* Major Marr, Canberra *T* B 118 *Clubs* Imperial Service, National, Commercial Travellers, Sydney

MARR, Hamilton Clelland, M D, C M, F R F P S (Glasg), Hon Lt.-Col R A M C, 1916, Senior Commissioner of Control for Scotland, *s* of late Hamilton Marr, J P, of Mauchline, Ayrshire, *b* Govan, Lanarkshire, 11 Oct 1870, *m* Alexa Milne, 4th *d* of late John Mitchell Rector Elgin Academy, one *s* one *d* *Educ* High School, Glasgow, University of Glasgow, M B, C M (honours) 1892, M D (honours) 1895 Medical Superintendent, Glasgow District Asylum, Woodilee, Lenzie, 1901-10, Referee Workmen's Compensation Acts (for Dumbartonshire) 1901-10, Mackintosh Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, St Mungo's College, Glasgow, and Extra Mural Lecturer on Mental Diseases, University of Glasgow, 1901-10, H M Commissioner in Lunacy for Scotland, 1910-13, Specialist in nervous diseases to the troops in Malta, 1915 16, Consultant in nervous and mental diseases to the Scottish Command, 1916 19, President, Royal Medico Psychological Association, 1927-28 *Publications* Psychoses of the War—including Neurasthenia and Shell Shock, articles in Encyclopædia of Ethics and Religion, The Feeble-Minded, various articles in medical journals, etc *Recreations* golf, fishing, shooting *Address* 10 Succoth Avenue, Edinburgh W *T A* Control, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 62320 *Clubs* Authors, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

MARR, Sir James, 1st Bt., *cr* 1919, C B E, J P Durham, *b* 1854, *m*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Late Member of Shipping Controller's Advisory Committee and of the Shipbuilding Council, Chairman Sir James Laing & Sons, Ltd, Joseph L Thompson & Sons, Ltd, T W Greenwell & Co Ltd, and Sunderland Forge and Engineering Company, Member of Lloyd's Register of Shipping *Heir s* Col J L Marr, *q v* *Address* Parkside, Roker, Sunderland *T* Sunderland 693 *Club* Royal Thames Yacht.

MARR, James William Slesser, M A, B Sc, Zoologist to the Discovery Expedition since 1927, *b* 9 Dec. 1902, 2nd *s* of John George Marr, farmer, Aberdeenshire *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School and Univ Boy Scout patrol leader, who at 18 years of age proceeded with the late Sir Ernest Shackleton in the Quest on the Shackleton Rowett Expedition to the Antarctic, as zoologist accompanied the British Arctic Expedition to North Polar waters, appointed Zoologist to British, Australian, New Zealand Antarctic

Research Expedition, 1920 30 *Address* Colonial Office, S W 1

MARR, John Edward, Sc.D Camb., Hon Ph D Prague, F R S , Hon F R S.E , Woodwardian Prof of Geology, Camb., 1917-30 , *b* Lancashire, 14 June 1857 *Educ.* Lancaster School , St John's College, Cambridge (Fellow), 1st Natural Science Ex President Geological Society , Yorkshire Naturalists Union Hon Member Geological Association, Belgian, Liverpool, and Leeds Geological Societies, New Brunswick Natural History Society , Member of Council Royal Society, 1904 6 , Council British Association, 1896 1902, President Section C, 1896 *Publications* Classification of the Cambrian and Silurian Rocks , Principles of Stratigraphical Geology , Scientific Study of Scenery , Agricultural Geology , Introduction to Geology , Cumberland, Westmorland, North Lancashire (Cambridge County Geographies), Geology of the Lake District, Deposition of the Sedimentary Rocks *Address* 126 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge

MARR, Col John Lynn, O B E 1918, T D , *er s* of Sir James Marr, Bt , *q v* , *b* 1877 , *m* 1920, Amelia, *d* of late Robert Thompson, of Over Dimsdale Hall, Darlington , one *s* Served European War, 1914-19 *Address* Cedar Grange, Sunderland

MARRACK, Captain John Richardson, D S O 1917 , M C , Chemical Pathologist, London Hospital , *b* 26 Nov 1886 , *s* of late John Read Marrack , *m* 1st, 1913 Bertha Ada Fitzgerald Whiddington , one *s* , 2nd, 1922, Alice May Swaffield Milward , two *s* *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton , Cambridge University (M A., M D), London Hospital Late University Lecturer Chemical Pathology, Cambridge University , John Lucas Walker Student, Cambridge University, Beit Memorial Fellow, Fellow St John's College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O , M C) *Publication* (with Dr Panton) Clinical Pathology *Recreations* boxing, walking *Address* Hoestock Road, Sawbridgeworth , London Hospital, Whitechapel, E

MARRAKKAYAR, *see* Maricair

MARRIAGE, Herbert James, Aural Surgeon, St Thomas's Hospital, since 1904 , late Clinical Teacher in Otology and Rhinology at Royal Army Medical College , *b* 17 Jan 1872 , *s* of James Marriage of Beckenham , *m* 1910, Amy Grace, *d* of E W Richardson, Eastbourne , two *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London School , St Thomas's Hospital , M R C S Eng , L.R C P Lond , 1897 , M B Lond , 1899 , B S , 1901 , F R C S Eng , 1902 , House Surgeon, House Physician and Surgical Registrar, St Thomas's Hospital, and Surgical Tutor at St Thomas's Hospital Medical School , subsequently studied Otology and Rhinology at Halle, Vienna, and Berlin , Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (late President of Otological Section). *Publications* (with Mr C Wallace) Case of Attempted Division of Eighth Nerve within the Skull for the Relief of Tinnitus, Lancet, 1904 , Case of Cerebellar Abscess, Operation during the Performance of Artificial Respiration, Trans Otol Soc , vol vii , Skin Grafting in Mastoid Operations, Proc Roy Soc Med , 1915 , War Injuries and Neuroses of Otological Interest, Journal of Laryng Rhinol and Otol., 1917 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* 100 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3602 *M* UU 1187

MARRIOTT, Col Alfred Sinclair, C B E 1928, late Indian Army , *b* 8 July 1876 , *s* of late Alfred Barrow Marriott, Indian Police , *m* 1914, Violet Mary, *d.* of late Ambrose More O Ferrall, Co Kildare , no *c* *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton , Sandhurst Gazetted Bedfordshire Regt 1897 , transferred to Indian Army 1900 , Director Military Farms Dept. 1921 29 , Retired 1929 *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Kennel

MARRIOTT, Charles; Hon A.R.I B A , art critic of The Times, 1924 , *b* Bristol, 1869 , father a brewer , *m* 1st, 1892, Dora M I M'Loughlin (*d* 1917), one *s* two *d.* 2nd, 1919, Bessie, *y d* of late George Wigan, M D , of Portishead *Educ* by the Rev Arthur Tooth, Woodside, Croydon, and N A.T S , South Kensington , worked at photography , qualified, at Apothecaries Hall, as a dispenser in 1890 , Dispenser and Photographer County Asylum, Rainhill 1889 1901 *Publications* The Column, 1901 , Love with Honour, 1902, The House on the Sands, 1908 , Genevra, 1904 , Mrs Alemere's Elopement, 1905 , The Lapse of Vivien Eady, 1906 , Women and the West, 1906 , The Remnant, 1907 , The Wondrous Wife, 1907, The Kiss of Helen, 1908, A Spanish Holiday, 1908 , The Happy Medium, 1908 , When a Woman Woos, 1909 , The Intruding Angel, 1909 , Now, 1910 , The Romance of the Rhine, 1911 , The Dewpond, 1912 , The Catfish, 1913 , Subsoil, 1913 , The Unpetitioned Heavens, 1914 , Davenport, 1915 , Modern Art, 1917 , Augustus John, 1918 , Modern Movements in Painting, 1920 , The Grave Impertinence, 1921 , An Order to View, 1922 , Modern English Architecture, 1924 *Address* 11 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 7367

See also Horace Taylor

M A R R I O T T, Charles Bertrand, K C 1926 , Recorder of Northampton since 1928 , *b* 1868 , *s* of late Sir Charles Hayes Marriott, F R C S , M D Lond , J P , D L , for Leicestershire, of Harcourt House, Kibworth near Leicester , *m.* 1922, Frances Pendlebury Worsley, *widow* of Richard Worsley of Broxmead, Cuckfield, Sussex *Educ* Uppingham , Trinity College, Oxford B A (Honours in History), called to the Bar Inner Temple, 1892 , Member of Midland Circuit , Counsel to Port of London Authority and Thames Conservancy *Recreations* riding, cricket, tennis, golf, shooting *Address* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E C 4 , 25 Berkeley Square, W 1 , Tickencote Hall near Stamford, Lincs *T* Central 0891 Mayfair 0709 *Clubs* Carlton, Ranelagh, M C C , Leicester County

MARRIOTT, Captain Charles John Bruce, M A., late Secretary, Rugby Union *b* 1861 , *e s* of late Rev C H Marriott and M A P Bruce, *m* Ida, F R.G S , Hon F R A.H S (author of The Coming of the Britishto Australia, Bligh s Second Voyage, and other historical works), *d* of Hon George Lee, M L C , Kelso, N S Wales , one *s* *Educ* Tonbridge , Clare College, Cambridge Played for and captained Cambridge, Blackheath, and England at Rugby football , served in France in European War , small landowner in Suffolk one of the founders of the Public Schools Club originated The Rugby Annual *Address* Athelington, Diss, Norfolk *T A* Athelington, Stradbroke *T* Worlingworth 3 *M* YX 7126 *Clubs* Wellington, Queen s, Sports M C C

MARRIOTT, Frederick, R.E , A R C A R B C , painter and etcher, *b* 20 Oct 1860 *Educ* Royal College of Art *Address* 6 Netherton Grove, Chelsea, S W 10 *T* Kensington 7229 *Club* Chelsea Arts

MARRIOTT, Lieut -Col Guy Brook, D S O 1916 , *b* 1874 , *s* of Hall Marriott, Whalley Range, Manchester , *m* 1st, 1922, Amy Beatrice, *d* of Major James Hastings Lindsay Metcalfe Toone, 11th Bengal Lancers, and *widow* of Capt Reginald Deane, R N 2nd 1929, Rhona, *d* of late Capt G J Shakerley, R A Served S Africa, 1901-2 (medal, 4 clasps) N W Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp) European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Longerend, Normandy, Guildford *Club* Junior United Service

MARRIOTT, Ven Henry; Archdeacon of Bermuda since 1925 , Canon Residentiary, Bermuda Cathedral, since 1902 , *b* London,

17 July 1870, *y s.* of Joseph William Marriott of St. John's, Newfoundland, *m.* 1909, Helen Mary, *d* of Dr J H Arton, Bermuda, one *s* *Educ* Bishop Feild College, S John s, N F, St Augustine's College, Canterbury, Hatfield Hall, Durham (B A). Ordained 1893, Curate of Topsail and Foxtrap, Newfoundland, 1893 96, Curate of Hamilton and Smiths, Bermuda, 1896 1902 *Recreations* tennis, billiards *Address* The Residence, Hamilton, Bermuda *Club* Royal Bermuda Yacht.

MARRIOTT, Herbert, C B E 1918, a Director of the Leeds and Liverpool Canal Co, and Charles Roberts & Co Ltd, *b* 1865, *m* 1889 Was Assistant to General Manager, London and North Western and London, Midland and Scottish Railways, Traffic Superintendent Dearne Valley Railway and Secretary South Yorkshire Joint Line Committee and Axholme Joint Line *Address* Lanercost, Rickmansworth Road, Watford, Herts *T* Watford 467

MARRIOTT, H P FitzGerald, *b* 20 July 1865, *s* of late P William Marriott, M D, F L S, Mentone, formerly of 102nd Royal Madras Fusiliers, and Margaret, *d* of late Gerald FitzGerald of Coolanowle and Moate, Queen s County, and of St. James s Square, Bath, unmarried *Educ.* Ascham School, Bournemouth, private tutors Canada, 1886 88, studied Pompeii and neighbourhood, 1889 95, went to West Africa, travelled inland in Gold Coast to study natives, 1895 96, visited Sierra Leone, and studied Grand Canary and its volcanic abysses, went to Cape Town, 1900, joined 18th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry Sharpshooters as Lieutenant, went to Bulawayo, enlisted in Dublin Volunteer Imperial Yeomanry, was sent for in 1901 to assume commission in New Imperial Yeomanry, saw active service in Cape Colony (Queen s medal with four clasps, including 1901 clasp), Lieutenant Bournemouth and District Battalion Hantshire National Reserve, War Office Postal Censorship, 1916-17, A P Army Pay Department, 1917 18, A C Cable Censorship, Press Bureau, towards end 1918 *Publications* Verse—Britain s Heroes, or the Undistinguished Dead, The White Man s Golden Grave, short stories and numerous articles on Southern Italy, Vesuvius, Pompeii, West African Secret Societies, and Sociology, Facts about Pompeii, 1895, The Secret Tribal Societies of West Africa, 1899, The Iron Detective of Germany, 1908, The Reveille, 1913 *Recreations* travelling, archæology, ethnology, psychology, Imperial non party politics *Clubs* Royal Societies, Authors

MARRIOTT, James William, author, free-lance journalist, and teacher of English, *b* Codnor, Derbyshire, 1884, *s s* of late William Marriott, *m* Margaret, *d* of E C Waters, Chislehurst, two *d* *Educ* Sevenoaks School Under the pseudonym of Roger Wray, has published four novels, a large number of short stories, essays, and articles *Publications* The Soul of a Teacher, 1915, Madcaps and Madmen, 1916, The Rayner Case, 1925, A Year s Work in English, 1921, Exercises in Thinking and Expressing, 1922, Junior Course in English, 1923, Short Stories of To-day, 1924, Matriculation English, 1928, also edited four volumes of One Act Plays of To-day, and Great Modern British Dramatists, 1929, altogether over twenty books *Address* 24 Clifton Gardens, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell, 4081

MARRIOTT, Brig.-Gen John, C B E 1919, D S O 1900, M V O 1909, late Norfolk Regt., F R G S, F Z S, an authority on Big Game, *b* 3 Nov 1861, *s* of late John Marriott of Stowmarket, Advocate General, Bombay, *m.* 1902, Cordelia C Nevers of St. Johnsbury, Vermont, U S A., three *d.* Was captured by brigands in Asia Minor in Oct. 1896, who demanded a ransom of £16,000, was released by Turkish troops. Entered army, 1883, Capt 1890, Major, 1904, Lieut.-Col. 1909, Col 1912, served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), specially employed on the Military Survey and Reconnaissance of Namaqualand and Bushmanland, South Africa, 1907, during European War Commanded the following Infantry Brigades, The Surrey, 2/1 Surrey, 112th in France, 200th and 221st Mixed Bde specially mentioned for valuable services in connection with the War, 1918), retired Hon Brigadier General, 1919 *Address* Clare Lodge, Ipswich

MARRIOTT, Sir John Arthur Ransome, Kt, *cr* 1924 M A, *e s* of Francis Marriott of Bowdon and Hayfield, Derbyshire, *m.* 1891, Henrietta, *d* of Rev W P. Robinson, D D, Warden of Glenalmond, one *d* *Educ* Repton, New College, Oxford Lecturer of New College, 1884, Dunkin Lecturer in Sociology, 1903 4, Hon Fellow, formerly Fellow and Lecturer of Worcester College, Oxford, Secretary to Oxford Univ Extension Delegacy, 1895 1920, for many years took an active part in University Extension Movement, contested Rochdale in Conservative interest, 1886, M P (C) Oxford City, 1917-22, York, 1923-29 Served on Select Committee on National Expenditure (Sessions 1917-18-19 20), Member of Second Chamber Conference, 1917 18, Chairman of Select Committee on Estimates, 1924 and 1925, Director of Great Northern Railway, 1919 23 *Publications* Makers of Modern Italy, 1889, Charles Kingsley, 1892, George Canning and his Times, 1903, The Life and Times of Lucius Cary, Viscount Falkland, 1907, The Re making of Modern Europe, 1909', Second Chambers, 1910, English Political Institutions, 1910, The French Revolution of 1848 (ed), 1913, England since Waterloo, 1913, The English Land System, 1914, The Evolution of Prussia, 1915 (with C G Robertson), The Eastern Question a Study in European Diplomacy, 1917, English History in Shakspeare, 1918, The European Commonwealth, 1918, The Right to Work, 1919, Syndicalism Economic and Political, 1921, Europe and beyond, 1921, England under the Tudors, 1922, Economics and Ethics, 1923, Our Own Times (in These Eventful Years), 1924, The Mechanism of the Modern State (2 vols), 1927 Empire Settlement, 1927, How we are Governed, 1928, The Crises of English Liberty, 1930, The History of Modern Europe, 1815 1920, 1930, many lectures and contributions to the Quarterly Review, the Edinburgh, the Fortnightly, Nineteenth Century, Hibbert Journal, and other Reviews *Recreation* golf *Club* Carlton

MARRIOTT, Major John Charles Oakes, D S O 1917, M C, Scots Guards, *b* 1895, *s* of late Charles Marriott of Stowmarket, Suffolk, *m.* 1920, Maud, *d* of Otto Kahn, New York, one *s* *Educ* Repton Entered Northamptonshire Regiment, 1914, served European War, 1915 18 (wounded, despatches, M C, D S O, Croix de Guerre), Military Attaché s Staff, Washington, 1919 20, transferred to Scots Guards, 1920 *Address* 40A Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W 1 *Clubs* Guards, Princes, Tennis and Racquet.

MARRIOTT, Captain John Peter Ralph, C M G 1920, late R N, *b* 28 Nov 1879, *s* of late Major C F Marriott of 6th D G (Carabiniers), *m.* 1914, Margaret, *e d* of late Sir John Murray, two *s* *Educ* for R N Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord 1917, Naval Attache, Tokyo and Peking, 1920 22, retired list, 1922 *Address* Totterdown, Hungerford *T* Inkpen 3 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Flyfishers, Royal Naval, Portsmouth

MARRIOTT, Major Reginald Adams, D S O 1886, *b* 1857, *m.* Florence (*d* 1919), *d* of John Lisseter Served on H M S. Monarch during French operations at Tunis

as Secretary to the Sfax Commission, at the Consulate, Alexandria, in 1882 at the time of the massacres, and with the Royal Marine Batt. at Kassassin and Tel el Kebir (despatches), joined the Egyptian army, and subsequently commanded Egyptian Camel Corps in Nile Expedition, 1885 86 (despatches), Naval Intelligence Department since its formation in 1887 (medal with 4 clasps, 4th class Osmanieh, 5th class Medjidie), late of the Royal Marine Artillery, joined H M Prison Service, 1898 *Recreations* natural science *Publications* The Change in the Climate, The Ice Age Question Solved, The True Nature of Comets, Arabic the Language of Christ, and the True Site of Calvary and the Holy Sepulchre *Address* Kingston, nr Lewes [*Died* 16 Sep 1930]

MARRIOTT, Sir William John Smith-; *see* Smith Marriott

MARRIOTT-DODINGTON, W, *see* Dodington.

MARRIS, Rev Nisbet Colquhoun, Rural Dean of Corringham since 1927, Prebendary of Lincoln; Vicar of Tathwell-with-Haugham since 1927 Deacon, 1884, Priest, 1885, Curate of Horncastle, 1884-92, Curate in charge of Crowle, 1892 1901, Vicar of Morton with Haconby, 1901-14, Perpetual Curate of Holy Trinity, Gainsborough, 1914-27 *Address* Tathwell Vicarage, Louth, Lincolnshire

MARRIS, Sir William Sinclair, K C S I, *cr* 1921, K C I E, *cr* 1919, C I E 1914, Hon D Litt, 1929, Grand Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold, 1926, Principal of Armstrong College since 1929, *b* 9 Oct. 1878, *s* of Charles Marris *m* 1905, Eleanor Mary Fergusson (*d* 1906), one *s* *Educ* Wanganui, N Z, Canterbury College, N Z, Christ Church, Oxford Passed I C S open, 1895, went to India as Assistant Magistrate, U P, 1896, Under Secretary to Govt, U P, 1899, Under-Secretary to Govt of India, 1901 Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India, 1904, service lent to Transvaal Govt. 1906, Civil Service Commissioner, Transvaal, 1907, Deputy Chairman of Commission on Central South African Railways, 1907, Magistrate and Collector, Aligarh, U P, 1910, Member of Executive Committee, Coronation Durbar, 1912, Acting Secy to Govt of India, Home Depart, March to May 1913, Inspector Gen of Police, U P, 1916, Joint Secy to Govt of India, 1917 Home Secy, Govt of India, 1919-21, Reforms Commissioner, 1919 20, Governor of Assam, 1921-22, Governor of U P of Agra and Oudh, 1922-28, Member of the Council of India, 1928 29 *Publications* The Odes of Horace, Catullus, Homer s Odyssey, in English Verse *Address* Principal's Lodge, Claremont Gardens, Newcastle upon Tyne *Clubs* Athenæum, Northern Counties, Newcastle upon Tyne

MARRS, Major Robert, C I E 1919, Principal, University College, Colombo, *b* 21 Dec 1884, *s* of Rev F and Mrs Marrs (*nee* Mallinson), *m* Nancy, *d* of A H A Simcox, I C S (retired), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Nottingham High School, Wadham College, Oxford Formerly Indian Educational Service, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1915, in R F A, Political Service, Mesopotamia, 1916-20, India Office, 1920-21, Ceylon from 1921 *Recreations* cricket tennis, golf *Address* Dijlah, Reid Avenue, Colombo, Ceylon *Clubs* East India United Service, Royal Bombay Yacht

MARSDEN, Ernest, M C, D Sc, F N Z Inst, Secretary Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Zealand, since 1927, *b* 19 Feb 1889, *s* of Thos and P Marsden, *m* 1918, Margaret Sutcliffe, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Blackburn, Victoria University John Harling Fellow, University of Manchester, Lecturer in Physics, University of London, Professor of Physics, Victoria University College, Wellington, N Z, 1914 22, Assistant Director of Education N Z, 1922 27 *Publications* Proc Royal Society, Phil Mag, Proc. Phys Soc, papers on Atomic Physics *Recreation* tennis *Address* Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, Wellington, N Z *T A* Research Wellington *T* Wellington 44 480

MARSDEN, Sir John Denton, 1st Bt *cr* 1924, J P, Chairman and Managing Director of Consolidated Fisheries, Ltd, Grimsby, Swansea, Lowestoft, Member of the Advisory Committee on Fishery Research, Development Commission, President of the British Trawlers Federation, *b* Huddersfield, Yorks, 9 Nov 1873, *m* 1911 Agnes Mary, *d* of Thomas Robert Ronald of Little Danson, Welling, Kent, one *s* one *d* *Heir* *s* John Denton Marsden, *b* 25 Aug 1913 *Address* Highfield, Louth, Lincs, South Dunes, Seacroft, Skegness, Lincs *T* Louth 182, Skegness 117

MARSDEN, Wilfred Alexander, M A, Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum, since 1930, *b* 16 May 1878, *y* *s* of late Lieut Col William Marsden, of Cedar Court, Farnham, Surrey, and Katharine, *d* of late B Rigby Murray, D L, of Parton, Kirkcudbrightshire *m* 1910, Gwladys, *d* of William Keown Boyd Downpatrick, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, University College, Oxford Assistant in Department of Printed Books, British Museum, 1903, Deputy Keeper, 1924 *Address* Abernethy House, Mount Vernon Hampstead N W 3 *T* Hampstead 0698 *Club* Union

MARSH, Comdr Bruce Cunliffe, D S O 1916, late Royal Indian Marine, *o s* of late Maj Gen, F H B Marsh, *m* 1921, Evelyn Rosevere, *d* of late Edward Starbuck William and of Mrs Starbuck Williams of Grimston Gardens, Folkestone Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915 17 (despatches, D S O) retired, 1921 *Address* c/o Coutts & Co, 440 Strand, W C 2

MARSH, Colonel Cunliffe Hebbert, D S O 1901, O B E, *b* 30 Oct 1878, *s* of late Col Hippisley Cunliffe Marsh, 18th Bengal Lancers *m* 1909, Nina Helen, *e* *d* of James George Smith, Row, Dumbartonshire, three *d* *Educ* Repton Joined 3rd Batt Royal Welsh Fusiliers 1898, gazetted to 1st Batt S Lancashire Regt 1899, served S Africa, 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches, D S O, medal with seven clasps), joined Indian Army, gazetted 18th K G O Lancers 1902, Lieut 1900 Capt 1908, Maj 1915 Lt Col 1921, Col 1927, European War, France 1914 18, temp Lt Col commanding Batt Cameron Highlanders, 1916 17 (despatches) commanding 2/10 Jats, 1918 21, Indian frontier, 1919 (despatches, O B E), Commandant 4th/5th Mahratta Light Infantry, 1921 26 A A and Q M G, Waziristan District, since 1927 *Address* Clarence Hill, Tunbridge Wells *Club* Junior Naval and Military

MARSH, Edward Howard, C B 1918 C M G 1908, C V O 1922, Private Secretary to Mr J H Thomas, *b* 18 Nov 1872, *s* of late Prof Howard Marsh, Master of Downing Coll Camb, and Jane Perceval *Educ.* Westminster, Trinity Coll, Camb (Scholar), 1st class classical tripos, 1893, Senior Chancellor s medal for classics, 1895, 1st class with distinction classical tripos, Part II, and B A, 1895, M A 1897, 2nd Class Clerk, Colonial Office, 1896 Assistant Private Secretary to Mr Chamberlain, 1900, to Mr Lyttelton, 1903, 1st Class Clerk, and Private Secretary to Mr Churchill, 1905, accompanied Mr Churchill on his visit to East Africa and Uganda, 1907 8; Assistant Private Secretary to Mr Asquith, 1915 16, to Mr Churchill, 1917 22, and 1924-29, to the Duke of Devonshire, 1922 24, and to Mr J H Thomas, 1924 *Publications* Memoir of Rupert Brooke, 1918, Forty two Fables of La Fontaine, 1924, More Fables of La Fontaine, 1925

Address 5 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W C 1. *T* Chancery 7737 *Clubs* Brooks's, National, Buck's, Burlington Fine Arts

MARSH, Col Frank, late R A M C (T), C B E 1919, M B, M Ch, F R C S (Eng), etc, Knight of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, D L Warwickshire, Hon Col R A M C Units, 48th (S M) Division (T A), Consulting Surgeon, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, Associate King's College London, Vice-Chairman Warwickshire Territorial Army Association and Chairman Recruiting Committee, President Birmingham Medical Institute, Vice President (Ex Pres) Birmingham Medical Benevolent Society, Member (Ex Pres) Midland Medical Society, Ex President Birmingham Branch of British Medical Association, *b* Tillington, near Stafford, 1855, *s* of late Edward Marsh, *m* 1886, Annie Constance, *d* of late Wm Hooper, Beechwood, Clapham Common, S W, two *s* two *d*. *Educ* King's College and Hospital, London Surgeon Imperial Ottoman Army, Turco Russian War, 1877 78 (War Medal), House Surgeon, Stafford County Infirmary, Medical Officer of Health, Stafford, Surgeon, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1886 1903 Ingleby Lecturer, Birmingham University, 1902 Surgeon, Birmingham and Midland Ear and Throat Hospital, 1896 1903, Lecturer on Surgery, Dental Dept, Birmingham University, O C 1st Southern General Hospital, R A M C (T), 1912 17, A D M S Birmingham District, June 1917 Sep 1919 *Publications* many contributions to current medical and surgical Literature *Recreations* salmon and trout fishing, and outdoor sports generally *Address* Quarry House, Northfield, Birmingham *T* Priory 1228 *M* OK 5502 *Club* Union, Birmingham

MARSH, Brig-Gen Frank Graham, C M G 1918, D S O 1919, *b* 1875, *m* Ursula, *d* of late J P Haslam, J P, Lancs, three *s* two *d* Passed Staff College, 1910, Russian Interpreter, 1911, served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98, European War, 1914 18 *Address* Pinewood House, Hordle, Hants *Clubs* United Service, Lymington Yacht

MARSH, Henry, C I E 1900, M Inst C E, *b* 8 Sep 1850, 4th *s* of late Francis Marsh, J P, of Springmount, Queen's Co, *m* 1st, 1879, Alice Matilda Smyth King (*d* 1881), *d* of Dean of Leighlin, 2nd, 1884, Helen Elizabeth (*d* 1915), *o d* of Rev H Freke, rector of Stackallan, three *s* (one *s* killed in war) two *d* *Educ* Rev Dr Stacpoole's, Kingstown, Coopers Hill R I E College, 1871 74 Assistant Engineer in Public Works Dept, India, 1874, Executive Engineer, 1881, Superintending Engineer, 1897, Chief Engineer and Secretary, 1902, Member of the Legislative Council of United Provinces, 1903 5 Secretary to Government Irrigation, United Provinces of Agra and Oude retired, 1905, re employed by Government of India as Consulting Engineer for Irrigation in Central India from 1905 8 travelled through Mexico reporting on Land and Irrigation Schemes, 1909, Irrigation Engineer, Central Argentine Railway, 1911 18 *Publications* Various reports on irrigation subjects, 1905 8 *Recreations* played in international Rugby football for England *v* Scotland, 1873, golf, shooting, fishing *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* East India United Service Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Sir S H Fremantle, P W Marsh

MARSH, Rev Hubert L; M A, Vicar of St Peter's, Bournemouth, *b* 24 Sep 1870, *s* of Paymaster in-Chief Henry Marsh, R N, *m* Ellen C Haslam, Bolton, Lancs, two *s* *Educ* Kelly College Tavistock, Brasenose College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College Curate of Bolton Parish Church, Precentor and Minor Canon of Manchester Cathedral, Vicar of Sutton on-Trent, Notts, Vicar of the Midland Railway Church (St. Andrew's, Derby), Vicar of Mansfield, Notts, Rural Dean of Mansfield, Hon Canon of Southwell Cathedral, repeatedly invited to speak on Industrial questions on occasions of railway and mining disputes *Publications* Choral Eucharist for Men only, etc, pamphlets on Church organization *Recreations* music, games, etc *Address* St Peter's Vicarage Bournemouth *T* 304 *M* LJ 1294

MARSH, James Ernest, M A (Oxford), F R S, Fellow of Merton College, Demonstrator at the University Museum, Oxford, *b* 1860, *y s* of late John Marsh, J P Lancashire, of Rann Lea, Rainhill, and Charlotte Mary, *d* of William Hibbert, *m* 1903, Lavinia, *d*. of J E Paintin, five *d* *Educ* Rugby School, Balliol College, Oxford Also studied in Germany and Paris, University lecturer in Materia Medica, 1893 97, Member of the Council of the Chemical Society, 1902 7 *Publications* Stone decay and its Prevention, 1926, Origins and Growth of Chemical Science, 1929, papers on Chemistry, contributed to the Journal of the Chemical Society and other journals *Recreation* sailing *Address* University Museum, and 2 Davenant Road, Oxford

MARSH, Lt-Col Jeremy-Taylor, C M G 1915 late R A S C *b* 16 Dec 1872, *e surv s* of late Col J T Marsh R E, of West Jerpoint, Kilkenny, *m* 1906, Constance Mary, *o d* of A H Robinson, one *s* 2nd Lt 4th (R I) Dragoon Guards from Militia, 1894, transferred Indian Army, 9th Bengal Lancers, 1897, exchanged British Service, Army Service Corps, 1906, Special appointment to Australian Commonwealth, 1912, to reorganise Australian Army Service Corps, served Tirah, 1897 98 (medal two clasps), European War (Dardanelles), 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1922 *Club* Naval and Military

MARSH, Lt-Col John Francis Harrison, D S O 1918, *b* 1883 *m* 1927, Mary Louise Brockton, of the White House, Farndon, Notts Served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O) *Address* The White House, Farndon, Newark, Notts

MARSH, Percy William, C I E 1920, I C S, Magistrate and Collector, Aligarh, U P, India, *b* 14 Oct 1881, 2nd *s* of Henry Marsh *q v* *Address* Aligarh, U P, India

MARSH, Richard, M V O, *b* near Dover 31 Dec 1851, *m* 1st, *sister of* Dan Thurlwell 2nd, 1899, Grace, *d* of Sam Darling, of Beckhampton *Publication* A Trainer to Two Kings, 1925

MARSH, Rev Sidney Frank, Hon Canon of Truro, Vicar of St Ives, Cornwall, since 1901, Rural Dean of Penwith, *b* Exeter, 1860, *m* 1st, Louisa Elizabeth, *d* of W H Caldwell, London, 2nd, Gwendoline Mary, *d* of William Snow Clifton, Houghton Lodge, Stockbridge, Hants, one *s* *Educ* Exeter, Scholae Cancellarii, Truro Deacon, 1890, Priest, 1892, Curate of Perranzabuloe and St Columb Major, member of the Church Music Society, and of various Diocesan Committees *Recreations* music, gardening *Address* The Parsonage, St Ives, Cornwall

MARSHALL, family name of **Baron Marshall** of Chipstead

MARSHALL, 1st Baron, *cr* 1921, of Chipstead, **Sir Horace Brooks Marshall,** Kt., *cr* 1902, K C V O, *cr* 1920, P C 1919, J P, M A., LL D, one of H M Lieutenants of City of London, Principal of firm of Horace Marshall & Son, publishers, J P for County of London and for Surrey, Alderman of the City of London, *b* 1865 *s* of late Horace Brooks Marshall, J P, *m* 1889, Laura (*d* 1921), Lady of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, *d*. of George Siggs, J P, two *d*. *Educ*. Dulwich College, Trinity College, Dublin (M A, Hon LL D 1902) Grand Treasurer of English Freemasons, 1901 2, Sheriff of the City of London,

1902, Chairman, Metropolitan Coal Emergency Committee, since 1920, Coronation Medal, 1902, Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Order of Mercy, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Commander of the Order of the Crown, Belgium, Order of the Red Cross of Japan, Grand Commander of the Order of George I of Greece, Grand Officer of the Crown of Roumania, Knight (1st Class) of the Order of St Olaf, Norway, the Order of Tumsal, Persia, the Order of Ta Shou Chia Ho (1st Class), China, Lord Mayor of London, 1918 19, on Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, Treasurer of League of Mercy, Governor, Guy's Hospital, Treasurer of Freemasons Hospital, Treasurer of Alexandra Orphanage, Treasurer of Royal Masonic Institution for Girls, Life Governor of Bridewell and Bethlehem Hospitals, and identified with Royal Surgical Aid Society, Royal Earlswood Institution, Reedham Orphanage, Royal Hospital for Incurables, etc., President, Newsvendors Institution, Hon Colonel 4th London Regt (R. Fus), Chairman of Governors, The Leys School, Camb *Heir* none *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* 23 Albemarle Street, W 1, *T* Regent 1112, Shabden Park, Chipstead, Surrey, *T* Merstham 36 Temple House, Temple Avenue, E C 4 *T* Central 6424 *T A* Envolumed, London *Clubs* Reform, Bath

MARSHALL, Captain Alfred, D S O 1916, *b* N S W, 29 May 1883, *s* of W H Marshall of Wilcania, N S W, *m.* 1916, Winifred Anderson, *d* of G H English, Naval Architect, Norton on Tees, Durham *Educ* Sydney Grammar School Enlisted as bugler, Australian Expeditionary Force, 1899, served in China, 1900 (medal and 2 clasps), Somaliland 1902 4 (medal and clasp), with Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force in German New Guinea, 1914 with A I F in Gallipoli, and was granted commission in the field, 8 Oct 1915 landed in France, Mar 1916 (D S O, and promoted to Captain for work in the field at Pozieres, 26 July 1916)

MARSHALL, Lt -Col Anthony, D S O 1915, late 7th Light Cavalry, Indian Army, *b* 4 Apr 1882 *s* of late Lt Col Anthony Marshall (of 3rd Northumberland Fusiliers), of Annstead, Chathill *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Sandhurst. Entered Northumberland Fusiliers, 1902, Captain, Indian Army, 1911, Lt Col, 1928 served South Africa 1901 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, attached Royal Flying Corps, 1914 17 (despatches, wounded, D S O), Afghan War, 1919 (despatches) retired, 1928 *Recreations* polo, hunting, shooting (big game).

MARSHALL, Archibald, Hon Litt D Yale, *b* 6 Sep 1866, *e s* of Arthur Marshall, Burgh House, Hampstead (*d* 1900), and Louisa (*d* 1905), *e. d* of late W H Hammond, J P, Raven Hall, near Scarborough, *m* 1902, Helen May, *d* of late Joseph Pollard, Queensland, and *widow* of Alfred Banks, Graveley House, Herts, one *d. Educ* Highgate School, Trinity Coll, Cambridge (B A.) *Publications* Peter Binney, Undergraduate, 1899, The House of Merrilees, 1905, Richard Baldock, 1906, Exton Manor, 1907, Many Junes, 1908, The Squire's Daughter, 1909, The Eldest Son, Sunny Australia, 1911, The Terrors, The Honour of the Clintons, 1913, Roding Rectory, 1914, Rank and Riches, Upsidonia, 1915, Watermeads, 1916, Abington Abbey, 1917, The Graftons, The Clintons and Others, 1919, Sir Harry, Wooden, a Fairy Story, 1920, A Spring Walk in Provence, The Hall and the Grange, 1921 Big Peter, 1922, Pippin, Anthony Dare, 1923, The Education of Anthony Dare, Boswell's Johnson, 1924, Anthony Dare's Progress, 1925, The Allbright Family, 1926, That Island Simple Stories, 1927, Simple People, 1928; Miss Welby at Steen, 1929, Simple Stories (second series), 1930 *Recreations* books, music, painting, walking *Address* The Old Garden, Beaulieu, Hants

MARSHALL, Arthur, A C G I, F I C F C S, late Chemical Inspector, Indian Ordnance Department, *b* 1873, *e s* of late Henry Marshall, *m* 1901, Ada Milly, *s d* of late George Watts *Educ.* University College School, Central Technical College, S Kensington Chemist to Cogswell & Harrison, Ltd, gun makers, Chemist, Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey, Manager, Curtis & Harvey's Explosives and Gas Mantle Factories, Dartford *Publications* Explosives, A Short Account of Explosives, Dictionary of Explosives, various scientific and technical papers, mostly in Journals of Chemical Society and Society of Chemical Industry *Recreations* lawn tennis literature *Address* 3 Hillsleigh Road, Campden Hill, W 8 *T* Park 7040

MARSHALL, Sir Arthur (Harold), K.B E, *cr* 1918, Barrister at law, Gray's Inn (North Eastern Circuit), M P (L) Wakefield 1910 18, Huddersfield, 1922 23, was a Liberal Whip, *b* Ashton under Lyne, 2 Aug 1870, *s* of Rev H T Marshall, D D, *m* 1896, Louie, 3rd *d* of late Joseph Hepworth, J P, Leeds, and of Torquay and Harrogate *Educ* privately at Leeds and Halifax, Yorkshire University Called to Bar, 1904, has visited Canada, British Columbia, the South African Colonies Egypt, etc., a Vice President of the Yorkshire Liberal Federation, a member of the Harrogate Corporation for six years and for two years was Chairman of the Wells and Baths Committee of that Corporation, Chairman of the Charterhouse Investment Trust Ltd, a Director of the Legal Insurance Co J Hepworth & Son, Ltd, Kenneth Durward Ltd, Illingworth, Morris & Co Ltd, Bradford and District Newspaper Co Ltd, Taylors Cash Chemists Trust Ltd, and Beecham Estates, Ltd *Recreations* golf, travel, walking *Address* 19 Wimborne Road, Bournemouth *T* Bournemouth 1015, 1 King's Bench Walk Temple E C *T* City 2712 *Club* Reform

MARSHALL, Bruce, novelist *b* 24 June 1899, *s* of Claude Niven Marshall, Edinburgh, *m* 1928, Phyllis, *d* of late William Glen Clark, Edinburgh *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Trinity College, Glenalmond, St Andrews and Edinburgh Universities Served as Second Lieutenant in 3rd Royal Irish Fusiliers, M A Edinburgh, 1924 B Com Edinburgh, 1925, admitted a member of the Society of Accountants in Edinburgh 1926, believed to be the only Chartered Accountant who is also a novelist one of the six winners in Harrap & Co's Prize Novel Competition, 1924 *Publications* This Sorry Scheme, 1924 The Stooping Venus, 1926, Toucup Terrace, 1926 The Other Mary, 1927 And There Were Giants, 1927, The Little Friend 1928, High Brows, 1929, The Rough House 1930 *Recreations* writing novels if regarded as a Chartered Accountant, Accountancy if regarded as a novelist. *Address* 156 Avenue de Versailles, Paris, 16 Garscube Terrace, Edinburgh

MARSHALL, Charles Frederic, M D, M Sc, F R C S formerly Assistant Surgeon to the Blackfriars Hospital for Diseases of the Skin House Surgeon to the London Lock and other Hospitals, *b* 1864, *y s* of late William Prime Marshall, civil engineer, *m.* 1908, Blanche, *e d* of W H Emmet one *s Educ.* Owens Coll (Dauntesy Medical Scholar, Platt Physiological Scholar, and Dalton Natural History Prizeman) St Bartholomew's Hospital *Publications* Syphilology and Venereal Disease, numerous contributions to the medical and scientific journals, translator of several French and German

works on medicine, surgery, and sociology *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* 20 Genesta Road, Westcliff on Sea

MARSHALL, Major Charles Frederick Kellk, D S O 1918, M C, R A, *b* 1888, *m* 1919, Dorothy Margaret, *widow* of Alan S Lloyd, M C, R F A, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O, M C)

MARSHALL, Charles Robertshaw, M D, M A, L L D, *b* Bradford, 25 Dec 1869, *e s* of late Henry Marshall, *m* Mary Evelene (*dec*), *e d* of Geo B Bird sall, J P, of Manchester, one *s* two *d* *Educ* The Owens College, Manchester M D Vict (gold medal) 1899, M B (honours) 1892, M A Cantab (honoris causa) 1898 House Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary Hon Research Fellow in Pharmacology, the Owens College, 1892 95, Assistant to the Downing Professor of Medicine, University of Cambridge, 1894 99, Professor of Materia Medica, University of St Andrews, 1899 1919, Regius Professor of Materia Medica, University of Aberdeen, 1919 30 *Publications* A Text Book of Materia Medica, Manual of Pre scribing, papers on Pharmacological subjects in various medical and scientific journals *Ad dress* Ederline, Sidmouth, S Devon

MARSHALL, Major David B Burt-, *see* Burt-Marshall

MARSHALL, (Davis) Edward, author *b* Enfield Center, Tioga Co, N Y, 31 May 1869, *s* of Davis Chester Marshall and Algiana Rebecca Osborn, *m* 1917, Margaret Davies, London News Editor, American Press Associa tion, Buffalo and New York, 1885 89, Sunday Editor, New York Press, 1890 95, European Correspondent, Bacheller & Johnson News paper Syndicate, 1896 Sunday Editor, New York Journal, 1897, European Correspondent and Sunday Editor, New York World, 1897 98, War Correspondent, New York Journal, 1898 (shot at Las Guasimas, 24 June), Editor, M'Clure's Newspaper Syndicate, 1900, Corre spondent, first Peace Conference at The Hague, Sunday Editor, New York Herald, 1901, Secretary, New York State Tenement House Commission, 1894, Correspondent, Columbian Magazine, Mexican Insurrection, 1911, inter views for New York Times, 1910 14, organised Marshall Newspaper Syndicate, 1915, purchased Curtis Brown News Bureau, London, 1916 *Publications* Story of the Rough Riders, 1898, Lazette, 1902, The Middle Wall, 1904 The Writing on the Wall, 1910, In Old Kentucky (with Charles T Dazey, author of the play), 1910, The Old Flute player (with Charles T Dazey), 1911, The Spendthrift (with Porter Emerson Browne), 1911, The Family (with Robert Hobart Davis), 1911 Bat, 1912, Broadway Jones (from the Cohan Play), 1913, also short stories, etc., co author, with Earl Mayo, dramatisation of Cape Cod Folks, 1902 *Ad dress* 220 West 42nd Street, New York, *T* Wisconsin 3770, 16 Avenue de l Opera, Paris

MARSHALL, D H, M.A., F R S E, Professor Emeritus of Physics, Queen's Uni versity, Kingston, *b* Edinburgh, of English and Scotch parentage, 1848, *m* 1st, 1880, Annie Campbell, of Rothesay, Scotland 2nd, 1924, Mary E M Lucas, Cardiff, England *Educ* Edinburgh University (M A). Scholar class assistant to late Prof Tait, 1870 73, Prof of Mathematics, 1879 78, and Prof of Physics 1878 81, in the Imperial College of Engineering Tokio, Japan, represented Queen's Univ at the Tercentenary of Dublin University, late Chair man of the Board of Governors of the Kingston General Hospital, a strong Free Trader, indepen dent voter, supporting the British Empire and Imperial Federation *Publications* papers in the Proceedings of the R S E and of the Asiatic Society of Japan, treatises on Integration and Dynamics. *Recreations* travelling and star gazing, been several times round the world, visiting different countries, and is one of the very few who have observed two transits of the planet Venus. *Address* Elmtree House Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

MARSHALL, Hon Duncan M'Lean, Agricultural Counsel, Cockfield Brown and Co, Toronto, Canada, Member, National Live Stock Records Executive, *b* 24 Sep 1872, *m* Tena M'Isaac, Charlottetown, P E I, three *s* Editor and manager of the Daily Bulletin, Edmonton, M P (L) Olds, since 1909 Minister of Agriculture, Alberta, 1909 1921, Commissioner of Agriculture for Canada, 1922 1924, breeding shorthorn cattle on farm near Toronto *Publication* Field and Farmyard, text-book on farming and live stock, Weed Control, Thieves in the fields *Address* Toronto, Canada *Club* Board of Trade, Toronto

MARSHALL, Rev Edward Thory, M A, Vicar of Sutton in the Isle, Cambs, 1894 1919, Hon Canon of Ely Cathedral, 1907, *b* 26 July 1842, *m* 1879, Lucy Charlotte Emma, *d.* and *co heiress* of Rev H C Knight, of Ullenhall, Warwickshire, five *s* two *d* *Educ* Lincoln Grammar School, Repton School, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 2nd Class Classical Tripos, Assistant Master Repton School, 1865 68, Deacon, 1868, Priest, 1869, Curate of Gainsborough, Lincoln, 1868 9 Rector of Coveney cum Manea, Cambs, 1869 83, Vicar of Manea, 1883 94, formerly Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, General Secretary Dio cesan Sunday School Council, 1878 1907, Rural Dean of Ely, 1902 14, Diocesan Teachers Roll Secretary, 1907 19, Clerical Secretary Diocesan Missionary Box Committee, 1897 1916, Hon Chaplain to the Bishop of Ely, 1905 18. *Pub lication* Sermons for the People *Address* Old Town, Stratford on Avon

M A R S H A L L, Elizabeth Ord-, *see* Ord Marshall

MARSHALL, Eric, (Eric Astor David Marks), Concert Singer, *b* London, 26 Feb 1891, *s* of late Major Claude Marks, D S O 4th Batt. Highland Light Infantry, *nephew* of late Harry Marks, M P Was an Officer in 19th County of London Regt (T F), retired through ill-health and went round the world, has been through every phase of the stage, toured with Mme Tettrazzini, 1921 *Recrea tions* hunting, steeplechasing, sculling, boxing and fencing *Address* c/o The Marquess of Winchester, 1 Portland Place, W 1

MARSHALL, Francis Hugh Adam, Sc D (Cantab), D Sc (Edin) F R S, F R S E Fellow and Dean of Christ's College, Cam bridge, Reader in Agricultural Physiology and Director of the Institute of Animal Nutrition in the University of Cambridge *b* High Wycombe, 11 July 1878, *y s* of late Thos Marshall, J P, High Wycombe, and afterwards of Freshwater, Isle of Wight *Educ* St Mark's School, Windsor, Christ s College, Cambridge Lecturer on the Physio logy of Reproduction in the University of Edinburgh, 1905 8, Proctor, Cambridge, 1911 1912, Tutor, Christ s College, 1912 23, Council of Senate 1914 18, sent to Algeria on a Delega tion by the Ministry of Agriculture to report upon Dr Voronoff's gland grafting experi ments, 1927 *Publications* The Physiology of Reproduction, 1910, 2nd edition, 1922, Physiology of Farm Animals, 1920, an Intro duction to Sexual Physiology, 1925, and other scientific publications *Address* Christ s College, Cambridge. *Club* Athenæum

M A R S H A L L, Maj.-Gen Francis James, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, Commanding 54th (East Anglian) Division T A since 1930, *b* 20 Aug 1876, *s.* of late James Marshall, Advocate, of Duncrievie, Glenfarg, and Margaret, *d.* of Rev J Champion of Edale, Derbyshire, *m.* 1906, Alice Maude, *e d.* of

late W Horn, Advocate, of Woodcote, Blackshiels, one *s* four *d* *Educ.* Rugby, R M C, Sandhurst. Joined Seaforth Highlanders, 1895, served in India, Mediterranean, Egypt, and S Africa, passed through Staff College, 1907, served on the staff in West Indies and at home, occupation of Crete, 1897, Soudanese Campaign, 1898, S Africa, 1901 2, European War, 1914 18 (C B, C M G, D S O), late Brigade Commander 11th Infantry Brigade, Assistant Director of Territorial Army, 1928-29, A D C to the King, 1926-29, Major-General, 1929 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox's Branch, 9 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews

MARSHALL, Frank, C M G 1919, L D S, B D S, D D S *b* 1886, *s* of C C Marshall, J P Sydney, N S W, *m* 1918, Clarice J Sandford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Newington College, University of Sydney, University of Pennsylvania Served European War with Australian A M C 1915 19 (despatches), Staff Officer, Dental Services A I F 1916 20, Lt Col 1917, Member Faculty of Dentistry, University of Sydney *Address* Harley, 143 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N S W *Club* University, Sydney

MARSHALL, Frank James, Chess Champion, United States, 1909, *b* New York City, 10 Aug 1877, *s* of Alfred G Marshall, Bristol, and Sarah Graham, Ireland, *m* 1905, Caroline Dorothea Krauss, one *s* *Educ* Canada Chess won first Prize, London, 1899, Cambridge Springs, Pa, 1904, Nuremburg, 1906, Dusseldorf, 1907, Havana, 1913, Chicago, 1925, World's Record, 156 games simultaneously, Montreal, 7 hours 20 minutes, lost 7, drew 14 *Publications* Chess Openings, Chess Swindles, Modern Chess, Chess in Championship Play, Chess, Step by Step, Chess Masterpieces *Recreation* bridge *Address* 135 West 12th Street, New York 7 Chelsea 10087 *Club* Marshall Chess, New York

MARSHALL, Alderman Fred, J P, M P (Lab), Brightside Division of Sheffield, since 1930, Alderman, City of Sheffield *Educ* Elementary School, South Anston, Yorks *Address* 360 Main Road, Sheffield

MARSHALL, Capt Frederick Adrian Joseph Evans, D S O 1918, M C, M B E 1921, The Buffs (East Kent Regt), *b* 7 Jan 1895 *o s* of Mr Marshall, Dulwich, *m* 1918, Jessie A (Nan), *d* of late J Munro, Edinburgh Joined East Kent Regt 1915, served European War (D S O). *Address* 3/2 Harley Street, Mingaradon, Rangoon, Burma.

MARSHALL, Frederick Henry, M A., Koraes Professor of Modern Greek and Byzantine History, Language and Literature, King's College, University of London since 1926, Corresponding Member of the Historical and Ethnological Society of Greece, Hon Member of the Society of Byzantine Studies, Greece, *b* 1878, *s* of late Henry Marshall, Underwriter at Lloyd's, and late Agnes Martha Westmorland, *m* 1928, Priscilla Mary O'Meara *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, London Fellow of Emmanuel Coll, Camb, 1901-7, Assist in the Dept. of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, 1901 12, Fellow and Lecturer in Classics, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1912 19, War Office, Postal Censorship, 1915 19 (Assistant Censor in charge of Uncommon Languages Dept, 1918 19) *Publications* Livy, Book vi, 1908, The Second Athenian Confederacy (Thirlwall Prize), 1905, Catalogue of the Finger Rings, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan, in the British Museum, 1907, articles in the Guide to Greek and Roman Life Exhibition, British Museum, 1908, Catalogue of the Jewellery, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan, in the British Museum, 1911, Section Private Antiquities in Camb Comp to Latin Studies, 1910, Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum, Part iv 2, 1916, Discovery in Greek Lands, 1920, A Greek Manuscript describing the Siege of Vienna in 1683 (Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1922), The Campaign of Hypsilanti in 1821, and The Poem of Georgios Chumnos on Genesis and Exodus, from unpublished Greek MSS in the British Museum (Byzantinisch Neugriechische Jahrbücher, 1922 23) Old Testament Interpretation in Mediæval Greek and Slavonic Literature (Church Quarterly Review, 1923), Old Testament Legends, 1925, Narrative and Correspondence of Sir Richard Church relating to the Greek War of Independence, 1827 29 (Bulletin of the Historical Society of Greece, 1925), The Siege of Vienna in 1683, 1925, A Greek MS of Ypsilanti's Campaign (Bulletin of the Historical Society of Greece, 1926), An Eastern Patriarch's Education in England (Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1926), (with J Mavrogordato) Three Cretan Plays, 1929, Articles, Byzantine and Modern Greek Literature and Modern Greek Language in Encyclopædia Britannica, new edition, 1929 *Recreation* horticulture *Address* 20 Somali Road, N W 2

MARSHALL, Major-General George Frederick Leycester, C I E 1898, R E (retired), *b* 27 Mar 1848, *s* of late Rev W Knox Marshall, Prebendary of Hereford, *m* 1874, Elizabeth Huntly (*d* 1913), *d* of the late Sir William Muir, K C S I, one *s* Entered Army 1860, Capt 1874, Major, 1881, Lieut Col 1888 Col 1893, Maj Gen 1897, joined India Public Works Department, 1864, Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Civil Works branch, 1879, Under Secretary, 1882, Superintending Engineer, 1884, Superintending Engineer and Public Works Secretary, Rajputana and Central India, 1888, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab Public Works Department 1892, retired, 1897 *Publications* Bird Nesting in India, The Butterflies of India, Burmah and Ceylon *Address* 11 Carlton Mansions, Holland Park Gardens, W 14

MARSHALL, Rev George Herbert, D S O 1916, Vicar of St Augustine's, Halifax since 1923, *s* of Richard Marshall and Anne Elizabeth Gomm, *m* 1918, Irene, 2nd *d* of Rev G T Carruthers, M A, Indian Army, and Elizabeth Cartwright, one *s* *Educ* Univ of Manchester, B A (Hons School of Economics and Political Science), 1912, M A 1913 Deacon, 1913 Priest, 1914, Curate of Kirkburton, 1913 T C F 1915-19 (despatches, D S O), Curate of St Matthew's, Burnley, Lancs, 1919, Vicar of Shelley, Yorkshire, 1920 *Address* St Augustine's Vicarage, Halifax, Yorkshire / Halifax 2575

MARSHALL, Major George William, V D 1916, I S O 1911, retired, *b* 24 March 1867, *s* of late William Hamilton Marshall *m*. Marie, *d* of late Stephen Moran, one *s* three *d* *Educ* La Martiniere College Lucknow Joined Punjab Government Secretariat, 1883, Registrar of the office of the Chief Commissioner N W F Province, Peshawar, 1901 3 Registrar, Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1905 15, Assistant Secretary, Government of India Army Department, 1916, Major in the 4th Simla Rifles, I D Force, granted temporary rank of Lt Col while holding post of Assistant Secretary Army Dept, retired from Govt Service, 1923 *Recreation* tennis *Address* Shamrock Bank Simla, India

MARSHALL, Sir Guy Anstruther Knox, Kt, *cr* 1930, C M G 1920, F R S 1923 Hon D Sc (Oxon), Director of the Imperial Institute of Entomology since 1913 *b* Amritsar, Punjab, 20 Dec 1871, *o s* of late Col C H T Marshall, Divisional Judge, Punjab, and *g s* of Rt Hon Sir Frederick Pollock, 1st Bart *Educ* Charterhouse Scientific Secretary to the Entomological Research Committee (Colonial Office), 1909 12, Officier de l'Ordre de la

Couronne, Belgium *Publications* numerous papers on entomological subjects, Editor of the Bulletin of Entomological Research and the Review of Applied Entomology *Address* 48 Pont Street, S W 1 *Club* Junior Carlton

MARSHALL, Col Hannath Douglas, C I E 1927, O B E, V D, *b* Bengeo, Herts, 29 July 1872, 3rd *s* of Rev C J Marshall *Educ* Bengeo, Rugby Tea planter, 1890 1926, Commandant Surma Valley Light Horse (Assam, India), 1924, retired, Superintendent Scottpore Tea Co and Bhubandhar Tea Co in Surma Valley, Assam *Recreations* polo, tennis, golf, field sports *Address* Maryknoll, Church Stretton, Shropshire *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MARSHALL, Major Henry Seymour, D S O 1916, late R A, Secretary Royal Soldiers' Daughters Home, Hampstead, *b* Sunbury on Thames, 5 Mar 1879 *s* of Charles Marshall of Sunbury and Surbiton, *m* 1908, Violet Mabel, *y d* of John Attfield, Lahore, two *d* *Educ* Eastbourne College, Coopers Hill (R I E C) Entered Army, 1900, was at Gibraltar and Malta till 1904, Capt 1911, Major, 1915, in India, 1904 14, arrived in England with 90 H B, Nov 1914, Egypt and the Dardanelles with the Artillery of 29th Div, March 1915, landed Cape Helles, April 1915, evacuated, 1916, served France, April 1916, retired pay, 1922 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Junior Army and Navy

MARSHALL, Horace, M A, Stipendiary Magistrate for the City of Leeds since 1910, *s* of late Thomas Marshall, M A, Registrar in Bankruptcy and District Registrar, Leeds *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxon (1st open Exhibition), 2nd class classical moderations and Lit Hum, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894, went N E Circuit *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Grimston Lodge, Tadcaster *T* Tadcaster 12 *Club* Brooks's

MARSHALL, Brig -Gen Hugh John Miles, C B 1919, C M G 1916 R E, *b* Mussorie, India, 5 Sep 1867, *s* of Maj Gen W E Marshall, Indian Staff Corps, *m* 1909, Sarah Katherine, *d* of John Gillam of Penrhyn, Stourbridge, Worcestershire, two *s* *Educ* Wellington Coll, R M A, Woolwich Entered Army, 1887 Capt 1897, Major, 1905, Lieut Col 1914 Col 1918, temp Col on the Staff, 1921, Chief Engineer, Western Command, India, 1921 24 retired, 1924, served India, Burma, and China, Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 90 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 19, France, Belgium and Italy (despatches, C B C M G, Italian Order of St Maurice and Lazarus, French Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* polo, golf, tennis *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

M A R S H A L L, James Cole, M D Lond, F R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, Senior Surgeon Western Ophthalmic Hospital, *b* 3 Mar 1876, *s* of James Marshall, Blandford, *m* 1905, Margaret, *d* of E T Compton, three *d* *Educ* Dean Close School, Cheltenham, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Ophthalmic Surgeon to Lambeth Hospital, Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Academy of Music, Hon Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Northwood and Pinner Cottage Hospital, late Captain R A M C, Ophthalmic Specialist to Rhine Army and 2nd Army, late Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Waterloo Hospital, Chief Clinical Assistant and Assistant in L C C Clinic Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital *Publications* Rare Case of Cataract in a Child, Case of Staphyloma Posticum Verum, Trans Ophthalmic Society, Peripheral Atrophic Familial Choroiditis, Spindle celled Scarconia of Orbit, Bilaterial Retino Choroiditis at Macula following Antral Suppuration, Parinauds Conjunctivitis, Cystic Adenoma of Conjunctiva, Transactions of Opthalmic Society *Recreations* gardening and tennis *Address* 126 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Langham 1060, Feldafing, Rickmansworth, Herts, *I* Rickmansworth 219 *M* YL 1294 *Clubs* Bruton, Architectural

MARSHALL, John, Inspector of Schools, Indian Head District, Province of Saskatchewan, Canada, since 1915, *s* of George Marshall and Margaret Allen, *m.* 1888, Hannah (B A Queen's University), *d.* of Captain William Givens, of Kingston, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Queen's University, Kingston, Chicago University B A 1886, M A 1889, Editor Kingston Daily News and Kingston correspondent of the Montreal Gazette, 1889 91, Lecturer Queen's University Extra Mural or University Extension Scheme, 1890 91, English Master, St Thomas Collegiate Institute, Ont, 1892 97, Kingston Collegiate Institute, 1897 1901 Associate Professor of English Language and Literature, Queen's University, Kingston, 1901 10, one of the Editors of Queen's University Quarterly, 1905 1910, Principal of the Weyburn Collegiate Institute, 1910 15 *Publications* Editions of Poems for Schools, 1895, 1897, and 1901, articles in Queen's Quarterly and other Magazines, two series of newspaper articles on the Canadian West, article in Queen's Quarterly opposing the formation of a Canadian Navy *Recreations* tennis, boating, riding, motoring *Address* Box 37, Weyburn, Sask, Canada

MARSHALL, Capt John Dodds, D S O 1917, M B, Ch B (Honours), Victoria Univ, M R C S, L R C P (London), late R A M C, attd to 2nd Batt Suffolk Regt, *b* 5 Sep 1878, *s* of Cornelius Marshall, Cotton Manufacturer, High Bank, Gilnow Park, Bolton, Lancs, and Elizabeth Dodds, Heathery Tops, near Berwick on Tweed, *m* 1917, Dorothy, *y d* of late William Wilson Sandford Road, Dublin *Educ* The Boys' High School, Bolton, Victoria University, Manchester Worked at the mills of J Haslam & Co Ltd, cotton spinners and manufacturers later was appointed to T Moscrop & Co, Ltd afterwards studied medicine and surgery at the Victoria University, Manchester, qualifying with Honours, 1905, House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1908, St Mary's Hospital for Women, 1906, House Physician Senior Resident Officer, Victoria Hospital for children, London, S W, 1907 8, Honorary Medical Officer, The Wilkinson Sanatorium, Bolton, member of the Bolton Medical Society, and of the British Medical Association *Publications* papers to the Medical Chronicle Lancet, and British Medical Journal *Address* Beverley, Chorley New Road, Bolton, Lancs *I* Bolton 139 *M* BN 1242

M A R S H A L L, John Edwin (Mr Justice Marshall), *b* 3 March 1864, *s* of late William Marshall, Durham, *m.* Elizabeth, *d* of late William Best, one *d* *Educ* Durham School Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889, was Member and Treasurer of Bar Council of International Courts in Egypt, Judge in Egyptian Court of First Instance, 1897, Court of Appeal, 1905, retired, 1923, Grand Officer Order of the Nile Commander of the Mejedieh, Hereditary Freeman of City of Durham *Publications* Short Treatise on the Laws of Egypt from a Commercial Standpoint, The Egyptian Enigma, 1928, contributions to Nineteenth Century, National Review, London Chamber of Commerce Journal, and L Egypte Contemporaine, articles in Quarterly Review The Solution of the Egyptian Problem, Oct 1927, Mental Patients, Jan 1928 The Capitulations in Egypt, July 1928, Divorce Law Reform, Oct 1928, Capital Punishment, July 1929, Lord Lloyd and Egypt, Oct 1929 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Bellaria, Four de Peilz, Vaud, Switzerland *Club* Savile

See also Lt Gen Sir W R Marshall

MARSHALL, John Frederick, M A, F L S, Dir & tor, British Mosquito Control Institute, Hayling Island, *b* 5 Sep 1874, *s* of late Charles Marshall, Huntingdon, *m* 1902, Blanche Gray, one *d*. *Educ*. Rugby (Cricket XI, 1892 93, Rackets, 1892-93), King s College, Cambridge (Entrance and Under graduate Scholar) First Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos, Part I 1896, and Part II (with special distinction), 1898, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902, has since been engaged in scientific research, Fellow of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, President of the Portsmouth Literary and Scientific Society, Hon Member of the Sanitary In spectors' Association, represented Cambridge University at real tennis, 1897, and won M C C Gold Tennis Prize, 1914, attached to Inventions Department, Ministry of Muni tions, during War, organized, 1920, scheme for mosquito control of Hayling Island, which led to formation of British Mosquito Control Insti tute, 1925 *Publications* Unofficial Mosquito Control in England, 1922, Coastal Mosquitoes and their Control (British Association Address), 1925, Principles and Practice of Mosquito Control, 1927, various contributions to scien tific journals *Recreation* real tennis *Ad dress* Seacourt, Hayling Island, Hants *T* Hayling Island 77851 *M* YX 9339 *Clubs* M C C, Prince s Tennis, Royal Automobile

MARSHALL, J Fitz, R B A., 1896 1916, painter in oil of flowers, animals, landscapes, *b* 1859 *Educ* Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon First exhibited R A 1883, diploma of honour, Edinburgh, 1886, gold medal, London, 1895 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Elmdene, Shipton under Wychwood, Oxon

MARSHALL, Sir John Hubert, Kt, *cr* 1914, C I E 1910, Commander of the Order of Leopold, M A, Litt D, Ph D, F S A, Hon Fellow of King s College, Cambridge, Hon A R I B A, Hon Member of the American Oriental Society and of the Royal Batavia Society, Vice President of the India Society, Director General of Archæology in India since 1902, *b* Chester, 19 Mar 1876, *y s* of the late Frederic Marshall, K C, *m* 1902, Florence, *y d* of late Sir Henry Longhurst, C V O, one *s* one *d*. *Educ* Dulwich, King s College, Cambridge (scholar). First class Classical Tripos, parts I and II, Porson prizeman, 1898, Prendergast Greek student, 1900, Craven travelling student, made journeys of exploration in Greek lands *Recreations* shooting and milder athletics. *Address* Gorton Castle, Simla *T A* Archæo logy, India. *Club* East India United Service

MARSHALL, Lieut - Colonel John Stuart, D S O 1917, O B E 1924, com manding 3/11th Sikh Regiment since 1930, *b* 1888, 2nd *s* of late J J Marshall, Yelverton, Devon, *m* 1920, Alice Deborah, *o d* of Maj Gen Gerald Cree, *q v*, one *d* Served South African War, 1902 (Queen s medal and two clasps), European War (East Africa), 1914-18 (despatches, Bt Major), Waziristan, 1922-24 (despatches)

MARSHALL, Kenneth McLean, C B E, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, *b* 16 May 1874, *s* of late Francis Marshall, *m* 1916, Gladys Kathleen, *d* of late Charles Stonham, C M G, F R C S (England), two *s* one *d*. *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A, LL B, Law Tripos, 1896 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900 *Address* 29 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6723 *Club* Union

MARSHALL, Colonel Kenric Rudolphus, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, A D C *b* Toronto, 1880, *s s* of Noel G L Marshall and Harriette Isabelle, *d* of John Hogg, J P, of York Mills Canada, *m*. Marion Janet, *d* of Angus Kirkland, Toronto one *s* *Educ* private primary schools, Upper Canada College Joined father in wholesale coal business at 19 years of age, granted com mission in 48th Highlanders, 1903, assumed command of a company, 1912, Vice-President The Standard Fuel Co of Toronto, 1906, proceeded overseas with his battalion in the 1st Canadian Contingent, Sep 1914, taken ill on Salisbury Plain with pneumonia, and after recovery employed in England for some months in assisting to organise the Canadian depôts, Staff Captain 12th Canadian Infantry Brigade, May 1916, and proceeded to France in that capacity, served continuously in the field for 33 months, during which time rose to A A and Q M G, serving in such capacity for 18 months, participating in many battles, in cluding the last phase of 100 days semi-open warfare (D S O, C M G, despatches three times); Commanding Officer 48th Highlanders of Canada, re-entered commercial life as President Standard Fuel Co *Recreations* racing, polo and riding, literature *Address* 97 Glen Road, Toronto, Lowfields Farm, Picker ing, Canada *Clubs* Ranelagh, York, Toronto Hunt, National, Military, Toronto

MARSHALL, Rev Laurence Henry, B A, B D Lond, Minister of Victoria Road Baptist Church, Leicester, since 1930, *b* Louth, Lincs, 8 Mar 1882, *s* of Henry Marshall, *m* 1916, Clara Jane Illingworth, Bradford, one *d* *Educ* Louth Grammar School, Rawdon Coll Berlin and Marburg Universities Minister of Prince s Gate Baptist Church, Liverpool, 1911 19 caught in Germany at outbreak of war in 1914 and detained 4 months, Minister of Queen s Road Baptist Church, Coventry, 1920 25, Professor of New Testament Interpretation McMaster University, Toronto, 1925-30 *Publications* Experiences in German Gaols *Recreation* walking *Address* Victoria Road Baptist Church, Leicester

MARSHALL, Lumley Arnold, I S O 1912, *b* 1852, 2nd *s* of late General Hubert Marshall, Madras, *m* Emily (*d* 1930) *Educ* Edinburgh Academy Entered the Civil Ser vice, Class I open competition, 1873, Assistant Secy, General Post Office, 1912, retired, 1914 *Address* The Elms, Warham Road, Croydon

MARSHALL, M R, *see* Leeson Marshall

MARSHALL, Lieut -Col. Norman, D S O 1917, M C, *b* 1886, *s* of Rev Alexander Marshall, D D, formerly Minister of Scots Church, Melbourne, *m* 1917, Kathleen, *d* of A G Black, Melbourne Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, M C, D S O with two bars) *Address* Mount Malakoff, Stan thorpe, Queensland

MARSHALL, Capt. Oswald Percival, C B E 1919, Retired Commander, R N R Elder Brother, Trinity House, London, 5th *s* of late Murray Marshall, Godalming, *b* 1857, *m* Nora Wynne Macnamara, *y d* of late Lieut Col Macnamara, R M A., two *s* *Educ* private schools, Worcester Greens Orient Line and Canadian Pacific Railway Co *Recreation* golf *Address* 18 Emperor s Gate, S W

MARSHALL, Patrick, Testing Officer Public Works Dept, New Zealand, since 1924 *b* Sapiston, Suffolk, 1869, *m* 1900, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bury St Edmunds, Canterbury College, N Z, Wanganui College, N Z, Otago Univer sity, N Z Exhibitioner in Natural Science, Canterbury University College, 1889, 90, 91 B A., B Sc, 1892, Senior Scholar, 1892, in Geology, N Z University, M A, 1st class hon ours, Geology, 1893, D Sc 1900, Lecturer Natural Science, Lincoln College, 1893, Science Master, Auckland College and Grammar School, 1896, Lecturer on Geology, Otago University 1901, Fellow New Zealand University, 1917 Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, Otago University, 1908 16, Headmaster, Wanganui College, 1916, Geologist and Petrologist Public Works Department, New Zealand, 1924 Presi dent, New Institute, 1925 *Publications* Geography of New Zealand, 1905 and 1912, Geology

of New Zealand, 1910, Geology of Mangaia, 1927, Geology of Rarotonga and Atiu, 1930, Scientific Memoirs, in Transactions N Z Institute, Quar Journal Geological Society, London, Royal Geographical Journal, London, Transactions Australian Association Advancement of Science, etc *Address* Public Works Department, Wellington, New Zealand

MARSHALL, Brig.-Gen (retired) Thomas Edward, C B 1919, C M G 1917, *b* Hartford, Cheshire, *s* of late Sir T H Marshall, *m.* 1919, 2nd *d.* of late W Shimeld, of Lowdham Grange, Notts *Educ* Eton, R M A, Woolwich Entered Army, 1885, served in Burma, India, Mediterranean, served Manipur Expedition, 1891, Wuntho (Burma) Expedition, 1891, N Chin Hills Expedition, 1892 93 (Indian medal 3 clasps, despatches), European War in France, 1915 18 (C B, C M G, despatches four times) *Recreations* played for R M A, Woolwich, cricket and Association football, shooting *Address* Bryn y Coed, Bangor, N Wales

MARSHALL, William Lawrence Wright, C M G 1917, M R C S, J P, Officer Commanding Huddersfield War Hospital, 1915 19, *b* 1859, *m.* 1896, Elsie, *y d* of C Bartlett James, of Oaklands, Worcestershire two *c* *Educ* University Coll School, Guy's Hospital Practised as Surgeon and Consulting Surgeon in Hudders field, Consulting Surgeon, the Royal Infirmary, Huddersfield, temp Lieut. Col R A M C Sep 1915 *Recreations* golf, motoring, tennis and gardening *Address* Drake House, Cheltenham *T* Cheltenham 2205 *Clubs* Devonshire, New, Cheltenham

MARSHALL, Lt.-Gen Sir William Raine, G C M G, *cr* 1919, K C B, *cr* 1917, K C S I, *cr* 1918, C B 1916, *b* 29 Oct 1865, *s* of late William Marshall, Fountains House, co Durham *m* 1902, Emmie, *d* of late John Hett, of Headlam Hall, Co Durham, and *widow* of John Stephen-Stephen, of Edinburgh and Elgin *Educ* Repton, R M C, Sandhurst Lieut Sherwood Foresters, 1886 served N W Frontier, India 1897 98 with Malakand F F (attached to R W Kent Regt) and Tirah Exped Force with Sherwood Foresters (medal with two clasps), S Africa, 1900 1902, with mounted infantry and in command of a mobile column (wounded twice, despatches twice, Bts of Major and Lieut Col, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18, in France, commanding 1st Sherwood Foresters, 1914 15, in Gallipoli in command of 87th Brigade of 29th Division, promoted Major-General and commanded successively 42nd, 29th and 53rd Divisions, present at original landing and final evacuation, at Salonika, 1916, in command of 27th Division, in Mesopotamia commanding 3rd Indian Army Corps, 1916-17, General Officer commanding in C Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1917 19 (wounded twice, despatches seven times, promoted Lieut.-Gen, K C B, K C S I, G C M G, Orders of Wen-hu 1st class, White Eagle of Serbia, 2nd class, Commander Legion of Honour), Hon Freeman of the City of Durham, G O C in C, Southern Command, India, 1919-23 retired pay, 1924 *Publication* Memories of Four Fronts, 1929 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting *Address* Carriacunna Castle, Co. Cork. *Clubs* Naval and Military, Army and Navy

See also John Edwin Marshall

MARSHAM, family name of **Earl of Romney**

MARSHAM, Viscount; Charles Marsham; 'Comdt. Guards Depot since 1928, *s* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Romney, *b* 9 July 1892, *m* 1918, Marie, *s d* of Sir Colin Keppel, *q v* *Educ* Eton. Major, Coldstream Guards, served European War, 1914-15 (wounded). *Address* 2 Herbert Crescent, S W

MARSHAM, Lt.-Col. Francis W Bullock-, D S O, M C, commanding 3rd Carabiniers since 1927, late 19th Roy Hussars, *b* 1888, *m* 1922, Mrs Cordy Simpson of Hope Court, Crowborough, *o d* of Sir Fitzroy Maclean, *q v* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, M C), Lt.-Col, 1927 *Clubs* Automobile, Cavalry

MARSILLAC, Jacques J B de, C B E 1919, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, etc., Editor in Chief of Le Journal (Paris), *b* 1 Aug 1879, *m* 1913, Myrtle Thomas, one *d.* *Educ.* Lycée Louis le Grand and Sorbonne, Paris Special Correspondent for Le Journal and other newspapers in Great Britain, Northern Africa, Spain, the Balkans, Germany, the United States, Soviet Russia, etc, for some time attached to the Allied Press Mission with the British Armies *Publications* A book of verse, Lilas et Roses, various technical papers on engineering, etc *Address* 100 rue de Richelieu, Paris

MARSTON, Sir Charles, Kt, *cr* 1926, J P, Member of the House of Laity of the Church Assembly, Member of Executive Committee of the National Union of Conservative Associations, *b* 6 Apr 1867, *s s* of late John Marston, J P, and late Ellen, *d* of Charles Edge, architect, Birmingham, *m* 1st, 1895, Louise Isabel (*d* 1921), *o d* of William Gordon Johnson, Ithaca, N Y, two *d* 2nd, 1922, Ruth, *d* of W H Miller, Ithaca, N Y *Educ* Wolverhampton School, Mason College (now Birmingham University) His been large employer of Labour *Publications* Numerous Essays on Industrial Questions, The Christian Faith and Industry, and Essays on the Old Testament *Recreations* fishing, archæology, psychical research *Address* 13 Queen Anne's Gate S W 1 Elmdene, Camden Park, Tunbridge Wells, Longville Wolverhampton *M* RF 276, RF 4260 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile

MARSTON, Freda, R B A 1924, R O I 1929, A R B C 1920, painter, *b* Hampstead, 24 Oct 1895, 2nd *d* of late George Clulow *m.* 1922, St Clair Marston, *q v* *Educ* Clapham High School, Art School, Regent Street Polytechnic studied in Italy *Address* Littlegarth Dedham, Essex, 14 Circus Road Mansions, St John's Wood, N W 8

MARSTON, Major Gordon S, D S O, M C, A M I E E, Rev S R R E, electrical engineer, *b* June 1892, *m* 1927, Barbara Leila Bagram, *d.* of G L Addenbrooke, M I E E, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Grammar Sch Commenced engineering studies in Birmingham, including workshop experience, L City and Guilds, etc, 1907, British Electric Technical Department, 1912 14, served with Royal Engineers commanding Field Co R E, for over three years on active service and late acting C R E with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, heavy bridge construction in the advance of 1918 in France and Belgium, late Army of Occupation, Germany, and then Consulting Engineer to Chief Engineer, War Office, Whitehall, S W, partnership with J G Statter, M I E E, M I C E, 16 Great George Street, Westminster, 1921 *Address* Garden Reach, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks *I A* Switchcome Phone, London *T* Little Chalfont 121 *M* 17 HP Essex.

MARSTON, Major Jeffery Eardley, D S O 1919, M C, Royal Field Artillery (retired), *b* 1887, *s s* of late Major J C Marston, R.A, and Mrs Marston, 77 Royal Hospital Road, Chelsea, S W, *m.* 1922, Doreen Hilda Priestley, *o c* of late H Percy Norris and Mrs H M Hubbard, one *s* *Educ* Uppingham, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd

Lieut R F A, 1907, Captain, 1914, Major, 1917, served in France, 1914 18, wounded, 1914, prisoner of war, exchanged, 1915 (D S O, M C, Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1923 *Publications* (under the pseudonym Jeffery E Jeffery) Servants of the Guns, 1917, Side Issues, 1920, Breaking Point, 1921, Escape, 1922, The Burden, 1924, An Octave, 1925, The Longest Shadow, 1927, Miss Vell Intervenes, 1930 *Address* 71 Bickenhall Mansions W 1 *T* Welbeck 7071 *Clubs* Savile, Royal Automobile

MARSTON, Reginald St Clair, R O I 1923, R B A 1923, Painter, *b* Willenhall, 1886, 7th *s* of late Edmund Dunton Marston, *m* 1922, Freda Clulow (Freda Marston, *q v*) *Educ* Birmingham, Paris, Munich Pictures in Whitworth Gallery, Manchester, and Towner Gallery, Eastbourne *Address* Clulow, Littlegarth, Dedham, Essex 14 Circus Road Mansions, St John's Wood, N W 8

MARTEL, Brig -Gen Sir Charles Philip, Kt, *cr* 1921, C B 1916, late R A, late Chief Superintendent Ordnance Factories, 1917 21, Superintendent, Royal Gun and Carriage Factory, 1912 17, Member of Ordnance Board, 1911 12, Military Assistant to Chief Superintendent, Ordnance Factories, Woolwich, 1907 11, Secy to the Ordnance Committee, Woolwich, 1901 4, Professor of Artillery, Ordnance College, and Principal Experimental Officer, 1904 5, *b* 3 Feb 1861, *m* 1884, Lilian Mary, *y d* of W H Mackintosh, M D Retired with rank of Brig Gen 1920 *Address* Queenswood, Blackfen, Sidcup, Kent

MARTELL, Engineer-Commander Albert Arthur Green, D S O 1916 R N, *b* 3 Jan 1884, *m* 1908, Susie, *o d* of William Colenso, two *s* *Educ* Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport Joined Navy as Engineer Sub Lieutenant, 1904, Engineer Lieutenant 1907, Eng Lieut Commander, 1915 Eng Commander, 1920 took part in Battles Heligoland, Dogger Bank, and Jutland (despatches for Jutland, D S O)

MARTELLI, Major-General Horace de Courcy, C B 1928, D S O 1917, Maj-Gen in charge of Administration, Southern Command, Salisbury, since 1930, *b* 1877, *m* 1904, Ethel Mary, *d* of late Sir John Douglas, K C M G Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches four times, D S O, 1914 Star, Order of St Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, French Order du Merité Agricole, Bt. of Lt Col and Col), Shanghai Defence Force, 1927, commanded R A 42nd (East Lancs) Division T A 1928-30 A D C to the King 1929-30 *Address* Croft House, Casterton, Carnforth, Lancs

MARTEN, Sir Amberson Barrington, Kt, *cr* 1924, LL D, M A, *b* 8 Dec 1870, *e s* of late Sir Alfred Marten, K C, M P, *m* Lois, *d.* of late W Parn, Lancaster Gate, W *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (1st Class Law Tripos), Cambridge University Association Football XI, 1892 93 Studentship of Council of Legal Education Called to Bar Inner Temple, 1895, Member of Bar Council, 1909 10, practised in Chancery Division until 1916, Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1916 26, Chief Justice 1926 30 *Address* Gedges, Mathield, Kent *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Garden

MARTEN, Clarence Henry Kennett, Vice Provost of Eton College since 1930, President of the Historical Association, 1929, *b* 28 Oct 1872, 2nd *s* of late Sir Alfred Marten, K C, M P *Educ* Eton College Balliol College, Oxford (1st Class, Modern History) Assistant Master at Eton since 1896, House Master, 1907-27, Lower Master, 1926-29 *Publications* Ground-work of British History (with late Townsend Warner of Harrow), Histories (with E H. Carter), contributor to Political Principles of some Prominent Prime Ministers etc *Recreations* tennis, fives, golf, etc *Address* The Cloisters, Eton College, Windsor *T* Windsor 304 *Clubs* Athenæum, Union

MARTEN, Rear-Adm Francis Arthur, C B 1923 C M G 1919, C V O 1920, *b* 1879, *s* of late G N Marten of Marshals Wick, St Albans, *m* Phyllis Raby, *d* of W Morgan, two *s* Served European War, 1914 20 (despatches, promoted Captain C M G, C V O), commanded Royal Naval College, Osborne, 1920 21, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1921 22, Captain of the Fleet, Atlantic Fleet, 1923 25, retired list, 1928 Commander of the Order of Dannebrog (1st class), Joint Master, Cotswold Hounds, 1928 *Address* Karenza, Cheltenham *Clubs* United Service, M C C

MARTIN, Colonel Albert Edward, J P, M P (Co L) Romford Division of Essex, Dec 1918-23, *b* 1876, *m* 1909, Edith Savory, one *s* two *d* Head of a firm of merchants of Southend-on Sea, Member of the Barking Town Council, Chairman of Barking Education Committee, late Chairman of the Food Control Committee *Address* Kilspindie, Thorpe Bay Essex, *T* Thorpe Bay 14, Alburgh, Harleston Norfolk *Clubs* National Liberal, 1920

MARTIN, Alec, *b* London 25 Nov 1884, *s* of Samuel and Rosina Martin *m* 1909, Ada Mary Fell, three *s* two *d* *Educ* All Saints Church School, Knightsbridge Started at Christies at the age of twelve, and now Valuer and Cataloguer of Pictures and Prints, Governor and Guardian of the National Gallery of Ireland, Dublin, Trustee of the Wallace Collection, Hon Secretary National Art Collections Fund *Recreations* lots *Address* 3, Vicarage Road, East Sheen, S W 14 *T* Prospect 4097

MARTIN, Rev Alexander, D D, LL D Chaplain to the King in Scotland since 1929, Prof of Apologetics and Practical Theology, New Coll, Edin, 1897-1927, Principal since 1918 Moderator of General Assembly United Free Church of Scotland, 1920 and 1929, *b* 1857 *s* of Rev Hugh Martin, D D, Free Church minister of Panbride, afterwards of Edinburgh author of various theological works, *m* 1887 Jane Thorburn, *d* of Rev Thomas Addis D D, of Morningside Free Church, Edinburgh two *s* two *d* *Educ* Watson's Coll, Edin Edin Univ, New College (Theological Hall) Edin Medallist and Bruce Prizeman in classes of Mental Philosophy, Rhind Scholarship, Bruce of Grangehill Scholarship, Ferguson Scholarship (open to the Scottish Universities), Hamilton Fellowship, graduated M A, with a 1st class in Philosophy, 1880, Cunningham Fellowship on leaving New College, 1883 Assistant to Professor of Moral Philosophy, Edinburgh Univ, 1880 83, Examiner in Mental Philosophy at Edin University, 1886 88, minister of Morningside Free Church, Edinburgh *Publications* Winning the Soul, 1897, The Present Position of Apologetics, 1897, and various reviews and articles *Address* 17 Grange Terrace, Edinburgh *T* Central 43107 *Club* University, Edinburgh

MARTIN, Hon Archer, *b* 6 May 1865, 2nd *s* of Edward Martin, Q C, D C L, of Ballinahinch, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada and *g -g s* of Richard ("Humanity") Martin, M P (author of Martin's Act for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and principal founder of the R S P C A.), of Ballinahinch Castle, Co Galway, *m* 1889, Emily Mary, 2nd *d* of John Breakenridge Read Barr at law, of Osgoode Hall, Toronto, two *s* *Educ* Trin Coll Sch, Port Hope, Ontario Ghent, Belgium Bar, 1887, appointed Counsel for Dominion Govt and Representative of Minister of Justice in Vancouver Island, 1896 special commissioner to inquire into and report upon affairs of B C Crown Timber Lands Agency,

1897, a Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of British Columbia, 1898 Deputy Judge in Admiralty for British Columbia, 1899, special commissioner to settle mining disputes in the Porcupine District, arising out of British and United States Treaty on the Canada Alaskan boundary, 1900, Judge in Admiralty for B C, 1902, a Justice of Appeal, 1909 *Publications* Genealogy of Martin of Ballinahinch Castle, The Hudson's Bay Company's Land Tenures, Chart of the Judges of Vancouver Island and British Columbia, Martin's Mining Cases, vols i and ii *Recreations* golf, gardening, swimming *Address* Ballinahinch, Victoria, British Columbia Canada

MARTIN, Dr Charles F; Dean of the Medical Faculty and Professor of Medicine, McGill University, Physician Royal Victoria Hospital, *b* Montreal, 1868, married, no *c* *Educ* Montreal High School, McGill University, Montreal, Göttingen, Pasteur Institute, Paris Formerly Lecturer in McGill University on Pathology and Medicine, now Prof of Medicine, Member, Association of American Physicians, President American College of Physicians *Publications* articles on Blood, Stomach, Heart, etc, Metabolism, Medical Education *Recreations* golf, tennis, fishing *Address* 3504 Mountain Street Montreal 7 Up 6461 *Clubs* Mount Royal, Dixie, Mount Bruno, Forest and Stream, Montreal

MARTIN, Sir Charles James, Kt, *cr* 1927, C M G 1919, M B, D Sc Lond, D Sc Melb, D Sc *hon causa* Sheffield and Dublin, LL D (hon) Edin, D C L (hon) Durham, F R C P, F R S 1901 Fellow of King's College, London, Chief of Division of Animal Nutrition of Australian Council for Scientific and Industrial Research since 1931, *b* London, 1866, *s* of Josiah Martin *m* Edythe, *d* of Alfred Cross of Hastings, one *d* *Educ* private school, King's College, London, St Thomas's Hospital, University of Leipzig Exhibitioner, gold medal and University Scholar in Physiology, London Demonstrator Biology and Physiology, K C L, and evening lecturer in Comparative Anatomy, 1887, Demonstrator in Physiology, University of Sydney, 1891, Lecturer in Physiology, Univ of Melb, 1897 Professor of Physiology, University of Melbourne, 1901, Director, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1903 30, Professor of Experimental Pathology, University of London late Lt Col A A.M C and Consulting Pathologist, A I F, served Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine Expeditionary Force, and France, 1915 19 (despatches twice, C M G), Chairman War Office Committee on Anti typhoid Inoculation, 1904 7, Member Advisory Committee for investigation Plague in India, appointed jointly by India Office, Royal Society, and Lister Inst, 1905 18, went to India on behalf of Committee to organise investigation, Royal Medal of Royal Soc, 1923 *Publications* numerous papers on biological, physiological, and pathological subjects in Proc Royal Society, Journal of Physiology, Journal of Hygiene, Journal of Biochem, etc *Recreations* tinkering, boating *Address* c/o Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, Chelsea Bridge Road, S W 1 *Club* Athenæum

MARTIN, Christopher, F R C S Eng, M B, C M Edin, Consulting Surgeon to Birmingham Hospital for Women, Captain R A M C (T), ex President of the Midland Medical Society, ex President of Birmingham Medical Institute, ex President of Midland Obstetrical Society, ex President of Birmingham Medical Benevolent Society, *b* 20 Nov 1866, *e s* of late Christopher Martin, Stockton on Tees, married *Educ* Middlesbrough High School, University of Edinburgh, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London Graduated M B C M. Edin 1887 (with first class honours), and F R.C.S Eng 1891, assistant, and later partner, to the late Mr Lawson Tait, 1889, Surgeon to the Hospital for Women, Birmingham, 1890 *Publications* numerous articles on Abdominal Surgery and the Diseases of Women *Recreations* archæology, music, travel *Address* 35 George Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *T A* Nitram, Birmingham *T* Bham Edgbaston 2286. *M* DU 202 and VP 998 *Club* Union, Birmingham

MARTIN, Col Claude Buist, C M G 1919, late R A M C, *b* 1869, *m* 1903, Mary, *d* of J L Thomas, Southampton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University, M B, C M late Commandant Royal Army Medical College, served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), S Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, Order of St Sava, C M G), retired pay, 1924 *Address* Hazelwood, Midanbury Lane, Bitterne Park, Southampton

MARTIN, Major Cyril Gordon, V C 1915, D S O 1914, R E, *b* 19 Dec 1891 *m* 1917, Mab, *o d* of late Major E Hingston, R E, two *s* one *d* Entered army, 1911, Major, 1928, served European War, 1914 15 (despatches, V C, D S O), E E F Palestine, 1918

MARTIN, Cyril Hubert, I S O 1922, Assistant Secretary Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (retired) *b* 1 July 1867, 2nd *s* of late John Charles and Phillipina Rose Martin, *m* 1898, Katharine Mary, *e d* of late Henry Twidale of the Calcutta High Court of Judicature *Educ* St Xavier's College, Calcutta Entered the service of the Govt of India in the Dept of Revenue and Agriculture, 1887 *Recreation* literary *Address* Glengharry, Simla, India

MARTIN, Rt Rev D, *see* Argyll and the Isles, Bishop of

MARTIN, Lt -Col Edward C. de R, *see* De Renzy Martin

MARTIN, Brig -Gen Edward Fowell, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, V D, *b* 22 Aug, 1875, *s* of Edward Martin, Droubalgie Station, Forbes, N S Wales, *m* 1899, Lily Mary Davis two *d* *Educ* King's College, Goulburn Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, C M G, C B) *Address* Droubalgie, York Road Centennial Park, Waverley, Sydney, N S W

MARTIN, Major Edwyn Sandys Dawes, D S O 1918, M C, 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, *b* 1894, 2nd *s* of late Edward Martin, Brackley Lodge, Brackley, *m* 1923, Margaret, *d* of late David Charles Guthrie of Craigie and last Haddon Hall, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O)

MARTIN, Sir Ernest, Kt, *cr* 1917, Member of firm of Martin, Sons & Co, Huddersfield, *b* 28 Dec 1872, *s* of late Henry A Martin of Huddersfield, *m* 1914, Ethel Tyrell, *d* of late A Beck *Address* Beechwood, Huddersfield *Club* Royal Automobile

MARTIN, Lieut -Colonel Ernest Branwhite, D S O 1918, M Inst C E, President of Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, late R E, *b* 1871, *s* of late Joseph Martin, Littleport, Cambs, *m* 1903, Edith, *d* of late D J W Pinder, Horsforth, Yorks Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Legion of Honour) *Address* Gildabrook House, Eccles

MARTIN, Captain Frank Douglas, O B E 1923, late Sherwood Foresters and Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Solicitor, Nottingham, *b* 18 Nov 1886, *e s* of Frank William Martin, Solicitor, Nottingham and Emma Mary Warner, *m* 1925, Phyllis Muriel, *y d* of Thomas Henry Potter, Addiscombe, Surrey, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Admitted a Solicitor, 1911, Commissioned in Sherwood Foresters, Sep 1914, European War,

1914 18 (wounded Somme, 1916), Adjutant 3rd Corps School, 1917, Instructor 3rd and 7th Corps Schools, 1917 18, 6th R Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1918 19, Adjutant 37th Labour Group, 1919-20, G H Q British Troops in France and Flanders, 1920 Special Duty H Q Dublin District, 1920 22 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Radcliffe on Trent, Notts *Club* Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht

MARTIN, Frederick, Vice Chairman Aberdeenshire Education Authority since 1925, Grand President Bolton Unity of Oddfellows, 1925-26, *b* Peterhead, 23 Oct 1882, 3rd *s* of William Martin and Agnes Clark, *m* Flora, *d* of late J C Rennie of Milladen, Aberdeenshire, two *d* *Educ* Peterhead Academy Journalist on staff of Aberdeen Free Press and Morning Post till 1914, served as 2nd Lieut in 5th Gordon Highlanders, T, 1914 15, became blind during period of training, and afterwards passed through St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors, M P (L) East Aberdeenshire, Nov 1922 Oct. 1924, contested (L) Central Aberdeenshire, 1929, joined Labour Party, 1929 *Recreation* angling *Address* St Dunstan s, Mintlaw, Aberdeenshire

MARTIN, Rev George Currie, M A., B D, Lecturer in connection with National Council of Adult Schools, *b* Portobello, near Edinburgh, 9 July 1865, *o s* of William and Frances Martin, *m* 1st, 1891, Mary (*d.* 1924), *o d* of late William Leslie, Provost of Nairn, N B, 2nd, 1926, Evelyn Lewis, *o d* of late Alfred J Archer, Streatham *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh Knox Institute, Haddington Edinburgh and Marburg Universities New College, London Prize man in Philosophy, Literature, and Greek Art Classes at Edin Univ, Honours (2nd class) in M A degree in Philosophy Pye Smith and Mills Scholar at New College, London Minister of Congregational Church Nairn, N B 1890 95, Reigate, Surrey, 1895 1903, Prof of New Test Language, etc, and Patristics, in the United College, Bradford, Yorks, and the Lancashire Ind College, Manchester, 1903 1909, Joint Foreign Secretary of the London Missionary Society, 1909 12 President of British C E Union, 1917, Hon Secretary of R L S Club (London). *Publications* Foreign Missions in "Eras of Nonconformity, Great Mottoes with Great Lessons, A Catechism on the Teaching of Jesus, contributions to Hastings Dictionary of the Bible Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, Expositor, Expository Times, Bookman, etc, editor of Ephesians, Proverbs, etc, in The Century Bible, New Guinea, How Best to Read the New Testament, The Books of the New Testament, One Hundred and Fifty Days in China, Inspiration in Men, Books and Movements, Notes on the Gospels of St Mark, St Luke, and St John, Poets of the Democracy, The Message, the Messenger, and the Method (with E Ryle and J H Wimms) In Praise of Freedom (with Eva E E Dessin), A Little Book of Meditation and Prayer, The Adult School Movement, The Church and the Hymn writers, etc *Recreations* travel, boating, favourite study (aside from professional work) is that of hymnology, favourite science, botany *Address* 30 Ambrose Avenue, Golders Green, N W 11 *Club* Penn

MARTIN, Col Gerald Hamilton, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, O B E, formerly K R R C; Commanding 138th Lincolnshire and Leicestershire Infantry Brigade (T A) since 1928, *b* 1879, *m* 1908, Mary Augusta, *d* of late G B Rennie Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps King's medal and two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G, D S O, O B E, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Club*, Army and Navy

MARTIN, Granville E B; *see* Bromley Martin

MARTIN, Colonel Henry Graham, C M G 1919, *b.* 5th May 1872, *s* of late James Martin, land agent, Ballinasloe, Ireland, and Isabella Lawson, Stoney Groves, Forfar, *m.* 1905, Beatrice Mabel Harris *g d.* of Samuel Harris, late High Sheriff of Douglas, and Vicar General, Isle of Man, one *c* *Educ.* private school, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, Dublin University Qualified as a medical practitioner, 1895, general practice in Bristol for three years, commission in R A M C 1898, Captain, 1901, served throughout South African War, including defence of Ladysmith, served ten years in India, major, 1909, served European War in France and Belgium, 1914 18 (despatches three times, C M G), held many appointments, including that of A D M S. of the 55th (West Lancashire) Division, and the 3rd Cavalry Division, retired pay, 1926 *Address* c/o Holt & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1, Aranmore, Malone Park, Belfast

MARTIN, Brig.-Gen Herbert, C B 1900, late Leinster Regt., *b* 15 Jan 1857, *s* of late Rev W G Martin, *m.* 1894, Isabelle (*d* 1924), *d* of Col and Lady Harriette Smyth, *d.* of 5th Earl of Mountcashell, one *s* Entered army, 1878, Capt 1883, Major, 1891, Lt. Col, 1899 Colonel, 1903 Brig Gen, 1914, served S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, 2 medals 3 clasps, C B) *Club* Junior United Service

MARTIN, Hubert, C B E 1920, O B E 1919, Chief Passport Officer, Foreign Office since 1916 *s* of late Capt E Martin, 31st Regt *Educ* Huntingdon House School, Teddington King's College, London. Appointed to the Foreign Office, 1898, Coronation Medals, 1902 and 1911 *Publication* Scouting in Other Lands *Recreations* International Commissioner of the Boy Scouts Association and Director of the Boy Scouts International Bureau, camping swimming, and motoring *Address* 21 Down Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 5880 *M* V B 6282 *Club* St James

MARTIN, Major Hugh, D S O 1917 late R A, *b* 1888 Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* c/o Messrs Noel Murray & Co, Shanghai

MARTIN, Lieut.-Col Hugh Gray, D S O 1919, O B E, F R G S, Royal Artillery, General Staff, *b* 28 Feb 1887, *y s* of late J M Martin, J P, formerly of Auchendennan, Dumbartonshire, *m.* 1911 Violet, *d* of Colonel Forteath of Newton Moravshire, one *d*, 2nd, 1930, Lorna, *widow* of Major N C Healing, D S O M C, R A *Educ* Marlborough College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1906, served European War (D S O, despatches), Afghan War (O B E, despatches) passed Staff College, 1921, General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1922-25, Brevet Lieut Col, 1926, Instructor, Staff College, Quetta since 1925. *Publications* papers in Blackwood s and other magazines, writes as Al Khanzir *Recreations* shooting, fishing, riding *Address* Staff College, Quetta, India *Clubs* Army and Navy, Cavalry

MARTIN, Sir James, Kt., *cr* 1919, *M* B E 1920, J P Surrey, F S A A. senior partner in firm of Martin, Farlow & Co., Incorporated Accountants, London, *s* of William Butts Martin of City of London, *b* 21 Sep 1861, *m* 1888, Sara, *d* of T J Firminger of Honor Oak, two *d* *Educ* Christ's Hospital Fellow, Hon Life Member and Adviser to the Council of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, President 1922, Professional Auditor to Christ s Hospital and many public bodies, Vice President London Chamber of Commerce; President, 1925 28, Chairman of Council, 1918 21; Vice-President and

Member of Executive Council Association of British Chambers of Commerce, Director of Contract Costing, Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Member of Companies Acts Committee appointed by President of Board of Trade, 1918, Member of Committee appointed by President of Board of Trade to enquire into the method of charging for gas on a thermal basis, 1922, Member of the Treasury Committee to enquire into the accounting methods of the public service, 1924 Member of Departmental Committee appointed by President of Board of Trade to consider and report on desirable amendments of the Bankruptcy Act in regard to the discovery and punishment of offences, 1924, Member of Board of Trade Committee (appointed 1925) to consider and report what amendments are desirable in the Companies Acts, Member of Committee appointed by the Lord Chancellor to consider what alterations are desirable in the Law of Arbitration, 1926, Member of Committee appointed by the Lord Chancellor to consider the expediency of adopting in England a system similar to that of arrestment upon the dependence in Scottish law, 1927, witness before Royal Commissions and Parliamentary and Government Committees on matters relating to Taxation and the National Debt, Hon Life Member British Red Cross Society, 1918, organised Accountancy as a profession in South Africa, 1894, Delegate to Congress of Professional Accountants at St Louis Exhibition, U S A, 1904, Delegate to the Eleventh Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire, Cape Town, 1927, Vice President Benevolent Society of Blues, President Incorporated Accountants Benevolent Fund *Address* 44 & 36 Gresham Street, E C 2, 84 De Vere Gardens, W 8 *T A* Impersonal, Cent London *T* Metropolitan 9901, Kensington 9368 *Club* Reform

MARTIN, James, Editor and Publisher Morning Star and Evening Star, Newark, N J, *b* Lochee, Dundee, 16 Dec 1862 *s* of Peter and Margaret Martin, *m* 1889, Helen T B Welsh (graduate of Mount Pleasant College, Liverpool) *Educ* common schools in Scotland Settled in U S 1884, continuously in newspaper profession, for many years reported legislative proceedings of New Jersey State Legislature in Trenton, N J, helped to expose the corruption and misgovernment which drove the Democratic party from power, and worked hard for the election of Governors Griggs, Voorhees, Murphy, and Stokes, always fought dishonest politicians of all parties, connected with New York Tribune, 1895 1906 *Publications* essays on municipal government —arguing for non partisanship in local affairs *Recreations* walking, cycling, and fishing *Address* 41 Westcott Street, East Orange, N J, U S A

MARTIN, Major James Evan Baillie, M V O 1909, C V O 1912, D S O 1919, *b* June 1859, *s* of late Col A P Martin of Fleetlands, in Fareham, Hants Entered the King's Royal Rifles, 1881, in which regiment he served for sixteen years, was Lieut. Instructor at School of Musketry at Hythe, Inspector of Musketry in the Eastern District, and later in the Southern District, and Adjutant of the Post Office Volunteers, became Equerry to their Royal Highnesses Prince and Princess Christian, 1897, Comptroller of the Household, 1901 14, was a Sergeant at Arms to the King, attached General Staff 20th Division, Sep 1914, Assist Provost Marshal 20th Division, July 1915, A P M XIII Corps, Oct 1918, A P M 3rd Area, April 1919, is Companion of the Order of the Sword of Sweden, and Chevalier of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918. *Club* Naval and Military

MARTIN, Colonel James Fitzgerald, C M G 1915, C B E 1919, M B, late R A M C, D D M S Western Command, Chester, Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917, Chevalier de la Couronne of Belgium late Hon Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, *b.* 12 June 1878; *s* of late Colonel W T Martin, A M S., *m*, Mary Latimer, *s. d* of late Colonel R. S. H Moody, C B, The Buffs and Royal Irish Fusiliers, one *d* *Educ* Bath College, Edinburgh University, M B, Ch B, 1899, D P H, R C S and P. London, 1911 Entered army, 1899, Captain, 1902, Major, 1911, Lieut Col 1917, Col 1927, served South Africa, 1900 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches 5 times, C M G, C B E., 1914 Star). *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

MARTIN, James Hamilton, D S O 1891 *b* 8 Aug 1841, *s* of late Hamilton Duckworth Martin of Truro. Entered R N 1865, Insp Gen 1900, retired, 1901, served Zulu War, 1880 (despatches, medal with clasp), Egyptian War, 1882, Soudan, 1884 (despatches, two clasps, promoted), Witu, 1890 (D S O), Deputy Inspector Gen 1894 1900 *Address* 31 Bassett Road, W *Club* Junior United Service

MARTIN, James Purdon, M A, M D, B Ch (Belf), F R C P (Lond) Physician to Out-Patients at the National Hospital for Nervous Diseases Queen Square, W C 1, Physician-Neurologist to the Bolingbroke Hospital, Consultant Neurologist to St Marylebone Hospital and to Whipps Cross Hospital, *b* Jordanstown, Co Antrim, 11 June 1893, *s* of Samuel Martin, Hillhall, Bangor, Co Down, *m* Marjorie, *d* of Richard Blandy, Madeira, two *s* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Queen's University, Belfast, (Medical Schools —Belfast, St Bart's, St Mary's) B A (first class hons in Math subjects), 1915, Purser Studentship, M B, B Ch, B A O, 1920, M R C P (Lond), 1922 F R C P 1930, Member of the Senate of Queen's University (representative for Students), 1916 17, senior House Physician National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square, 1921 23, Medical Registrar, St Mary's Hospital (Medical School), 1923 25, Physician to the Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, 1926-30 Hon Secretary Queen's University Club, London, 1925 27 *Publications* papers on the Progressive Muscular Atrophies (Brain, 1924), Sciatica (Lancet, 1926), Epilepsy (Lancet, 1926), Syringomyelia (Brain, 1929), and other neurological subjects *Recreations* tennis, literature *Address* 9 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2684 *M* GU 5090

MARTIN, James Rea, C I E, I C S, B A (Royal University of Ireland), Barrister at Law (Middle Temple), *m* 1916, Francis Lilly Elsie, *d.* of John Cother Webb, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Queen's College, Belfast Appointed I C S 1901, Deputy Commissioner, Upper Sind Frontier, 1912, Collector of Karachi, 1918, of Surat, 1921, Secretary to Government of Bombay (Director of Development) and Commissioner Bombay Suburban Division, 1922 25 Member Council of State, India, 1924, Chief Secretary, Government of Bombay, 1926-30, Acting Home Member, Government of Bombay, July-Oct 1928

MARTIN, Lieut.-Col Jasper, D S O 1918, M C, *b.* 20 July 1879, *s* of Lieut.-Col Robert Conolly Martin and Mary Agnes Wilding; *m* Ella Kathleen Watney, Calais, France; one *s* one *d* *Educ* Home Entered Artillery from Militia, 1900, exchanged to Indian Army, 1904, served European War, 1915 19, served in Mesopotamia and Palestine (D.S.O., M.C., Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, despatches three times, wounded), commanded 10/19th Hyderabad

Regiment; retired, 1930 *Address* Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

MARTIN, John; retired at the end of 1924 after 47 years' service on the editorial staff of the Daily Telegraph and 62 years active work as a journalist, *b* Petrockstow, Devon, 2 Oct 1847 *Educ* Devonport Mathematical School Began journalism on Western Daily Mercury, 1863, joined Central Press, London, 1870, is the only man surviving who reported the Tichborne case throughout, 1871 74, entered Press Gallery of the House of Commons, 1871, appointed to Parliamentary staff of the Daily Telegraph, 1877, Chief of Staff, 1890 92, Parliamentary Correspondent, 1892-1919, After 42 years service in the Gallery and Lobby, transferred to Staff in Fleet Street Chairman of the Lobby Committee several years in succession, Chairman of the Gallery Committee, 1917 18, being then Father of the Gallery, Hon Treasurer of Press Club, 1886-88, Chairman of London district of Institute of Journalists, 1896 1897, Vice Pres of Institute, 1897, Fellow, 1898, Member of Committee of Conciliation and Arbitration, P M and D C Gallery Lodge of Freemasons, Member of Grand Lodge of England since 1912, Vice Patron of the Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution and the Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, Vice-President of the Royal Masonic Institution for Girls, subscriber to the Masonic Memorial Million Fund, Founder (1888) and for ten years Hon Secy of Devonians in London, Vice President of the London Devonian Association, winner of Challenge Cup, value 100 guineas, in London Press Billiard Handicap, 1899 *Address* 11 Thorngate Road, W 9

MARTIN, Hon Joseph Antoine M, *see* Martin, Hon Maurice

MARTIN, Bt Lt-Col Kevin] John, D S O 1914, R E, Military Attaché, Warsaw, since 1928, *b* Ootacamund, 3 July 1890, *s* of late Lt Col. P R Martin, I M S, and Mrs Martin, *m* 1915, Hilda, *y d* of C W Burkinshaw, Cotes Grange, Louth, one *s* two *d* Entered army, 1910, served European War, 1914 15 (wounded, D S O, Officier de la Légion d Honneur, Officier de l Ordre de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre, despatches five times), Assistant Military Attache, Paris, 1927-28 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

MARTIN, Leonard Cyril, M A., B Litt, King Alfred Professor of English Literature, University of Liverpool, *b* Leyton, Essex, 21 March 1886, 2nd *s* of Edward John Martin and Ellen Heavens, *m* 1920, Dorothy Mary, *y d* of late John Green, Peebles, and Martha Green *Educ* Chigwell School, Essex, Keble College, Oxford Lecturer in English, Trinity College, University of Toronto, 1909-13, University of Lund, 1913-15, Assistant Commercial Attache, British Legation, Copenhagen, 1915-18, Representative in Denmark of Ministry of Information, 1918-19, Lecturer in English, University College, Reading, 1919, Maître de Conférences, Sorbonne, 1920-22; Senior Lecturer in English Literature, University of Liverpool, 1923-29 (in charge of Department, 1926-29). *Publications* The Works of Henry Vaughan, The Poems of Richard Crashaw, Milton's Paradise Regained, The Poems of Nathaniel Wanley, contributions to Modern Language Review, etc *Recreation* music *Address* The University, Liverpool. *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge Musical, University, Liverpool.

MARTIN, Hon Maurice, C B E 1928, agricultural engineer, M I C. since 1912, *b* Mauritius, 1872, *s* of Gustave Martin, *m* Celina, *d.* of late Dr. L Dardenne, Mauritius, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Royal College, Mauritius, Crignon Agricultural College, Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris Began career as technical manager of firm dealing in chemical manure and technical adviser of sugar estates; on several occasions President of the Societé des Chemistes de l'Ile Maurice, of the Chamber of Agriculture, and of the Mauritius Turf Club, First Vice-Chairman, Chamber of Agriculture, President, Mauritius Sugar Estates Co Ltd, President, Buffalo Collieries, S A, President, Mauritius Jockey Club, one of the leading members of the Board of the Mauritius Sugar Syndicate, during the War Officer commanding Mauritius Volunteer Artillery, Medaille Reconnaissance Française *Publication* Study on the Gold Standard in Mauritius, 1920 *Recreations* keen sportsman, fond of racing, shooting, and fishing *Address* Sir William Street, Port Louis, Mauritius *M* Martin Mauritius *Club* Club de Curepipe, Mauritius (Vice-Chm)

MARTIN, Percy F, F R.G S., author and journalist, *b* 30 March 1861 *Educ* University College, London, abroad Correspondent in Mexico of the Times, the Tribune, and the Glasgow Herald, and in India of the Times (Engineering Supplement) and the Evening Standard, Special Correspondent of the Financial News, Financial Times and The Engineer in South and Central America, contributor to the Times Trade Supplement, the Times Engineering Supplement, the Times Educational Supplement, The Daily Graphic, The Britannica Year Book, and The Economist, Chief Correspondent in Italy for the New York Journal of Commerce, Travelling Correspondent Reuter's Trade Service *Publications* Through Five Republics of South America, 1905, Mexico's Treasure House 1906, Mexico of the XX Century, 1907, Handbook to Latin American Investments Salvador of the Twentieth Century, 1911, Peru of the Twentieth Century, 1911, Greece of the Twentieth Century, 1912, Maximilian in Mexico, 1913, The Sudan in Evolution, 1921, Egypt Old and New, 1923, Peoples of all Nations Countries of the World, Business Encyclopædia *Recreations* travel, motoring, driving *Address* c/o Coutts & Co, Bankers, 440 Strand W C 2 *M* IM 1670

MARTIN, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Edmund, C M G 1916, J P, late 4th Batt Leicester Regt (T F), Chairman, Leicestershire County Council, Member of the Church Assembly, *s* of late Robert Frewen Martin, of Anstey Pastures, Leicestershire *b* 1 Dec 1874, *m.* 1925, Hon Ethel Laura, *e d* of 2nd Baron Crawshaw, *widow* of Captain Laurence Peel, Green Howards, one *d* *Educ* Eton, King's Coll Camb Served European War, 1914 16 (wounded, despatches, C M G) *Address* The Brand, near Loughborough 7 Woodhouse Eaves 19 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MARTIN, Robert M Holland, C B 1911, F S A, Chairman County of London Territorial Army and Air Force Association since 1925, Hon Sec Bankers Clearing House Director Martin's Bank, Ltd (Chairman London Board), Union Discount Co of London, Ltd, Gas Light and Coke Co, Southern Railway, and Alliance Assurance Co, *b* 10 Oct 1872 *s* of Rev Frederick Whitmore Holland and Penelope, *d.* of Robert Martin of Overbury Court, Tewkesbury, took surname of Martin in addition to that of Holland by Royal licence dated 14 Aug 1917, *m.* 1897, Eleanor Mary, *d* of G E Martin of Ham Court, Upton on Severn, six *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford *Address* 46 Thurloe Square, S W 7, *T* Kensington 7105, Overbury Court, Tewkesbury, *T* Overbury 2. *Clubs* Savile, Burlington Fine Arts, Ranelagh

MARTIN, Very Rev Thomas, D D., Parish Minister of Peebles, retired; Home Mission Convener of Church of Scotland, and Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland for the year 1920 21, *b* Scone, Perthshire,

14 April 1856, *s* of Hugh Martin, farmer, *m* Christian I Robertson, London, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Martin's Parish School, Edinburgh and St. Andrews Universities Parish Minister at Perth, Forgan, Cramond, St Mary s, Edinburgh, The Barony, Glasgow, and Peebles, Lecturer in Pastoral Theology for two years at the four Scottish Universities *Recreation* golf *Address* Neidpath, Davidson s Mains, Edinburgh *T* Davidson s Mains 195

See also Rev G T Thomson

MARTIN, Prof Dr William, Director of the Royal Picture Gallery (Mauritshuis), The Hague, and extraordinary Professor of Art History at the University of Leyden, Holland, since 1909, *b* 20 June 1876, *s* of Prof Dr K. Martin, Professor of Geology at Leyden University, *m* 1906, Maria Cornelia Visser, *d* of Prof Visser and Yzendoorn, Member of the Dutch Parliament, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Gymnasium and University, Leyden Doctor of Literature, Leyden, 1901, 2nd Director of the Royal Picture Gallery at The Hague, 1901, Privaatdocent in Art History at Leyden University, 1904 7, lectured at London University College, 1906 and 1921, United States (Harvard, Princeton Universities, etc), 1921, Chevalier (Ridder) of the Order of the Dutch Lion and of the Order of Orange Nassau, Commander of the British Empire (C B E), Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Chevalier of the Dannebrog Order of Denmark, Chevalier of the St Olaf Order of Norway, Chevalier 1st Class of the Pole Star Order of Sweden, member or trustee of scientific and artistic corporations, etc *Publications* G Dou, 1902—also in French, Dutch, German, Oude Schilderkunst in Nederland, Althollandische Bilder, Catalogue of the Hoschek Collection, Prague, and of the Jansen Collection, Brussels—Joh Bosboom (with G H Marius), Jan Steen, 1924 and 1926, Catalogue raisonné of the Royal Picture Gallery, 1914 and 1930, articles in periodicals like the Burlington Magazine, Oud Holland, Les Arts, etc *Address* Royal Picture Gallery (Mauritshuis), The Hague, Holland *T A* Prof Martin, Wassenaar, Holland *T* Haag 76787 *Clubs* Burlington Fine Arts, Nieuwe of Literaire Societeit, Pulchri Studio, The Hague

MARTIN, Paymaster Rear-Adm William Ernest Russell, C M G 1917, R N (retired) *b* 20 May 1867, *o s* of late Paymaster in Chief W H Martin, R N, and Florence Eugenia, *d* of late Hon S S Ingham, Speaker of the House of Assembly, Bermuda, *m* 1894, Annie Josephine, *y d* of late Brigade Surgeon W Langworthy Baker and Betsy Heaward, *d* of late Dr Walter Yarde Bond, Newton Abbot, one *s*, Fairlie Russell 2nd Lt 1st Royal Scots Fusiliers attached R F C, killed near Ypres, aged 19 *Educ* privately Joined Royal Navy, 1884, served Alexandra, flag of Admiral Lord John Hay Mediterranean, Orion (specially commissioned at Malta in Russian War scare, 1885), Northampton, flag of Admiral Earl of Clanwilliam, North America and West Indies, Bellerophon, flag of Admiral Lyons, N America and W I, Shannon, west coast of Ireland, Aurora, cruiser, Orontes and Tamar, Imperial troopships; Wildfire, flag of Admiral Heaneage, The Nore, Pembroke, as Secretary to Admirals Morant and Andoe, at Chatham, served as Secretary to Admiral Sir Edmund S Poe, G C V O, K C B, in all his commands, namely Training Squadron, 1897 1900, Home Fleet, 1904, First Cruiser Squadron, 1905 East Indies, 1905 7, Cape, 1907 8, and Mediterranean, 1910 12, also as Paymaster of Pallas, Hibernia, Hannibal, Majestic (1914), Harwich Coastguard, Impregnable and Vivid I, acted as Special Correspondent for Daily Mail during the volcanic eruptions at Martinique and St. Vincent in 1902, served on Staff of Principal Naval Transport Officer, France, 1914 17 (despatches twice), retired voluntarily, 1 June 1922, British Legion, Saltash, Commanding officer British Fascists, Cornwall, President Fellowship of Freedom and Reform, Plymouth Branch, acted as Editor Italian Mail at Florence, 1926 *Publication* The Adventures of a Naval Paymaster *Recreations* fishing, sailing *Address* Mabruk, Saltash, Cornwall

MARTIN, William Henry Porteous, C A, senior partner of W H Martin, Gillies, Roberton & Co, C A, M P (Lab) County of Dumbarton, 1923 24, *b* 15 June 1886, 2nd *s* of Wm Martin, retired cashier, Coulter Square, Biggar, and late Sarah Porteous, *m* 1915, Jane Isabella (Ella) *o d* of Rev Hugh Young Reyburn, D D, Senior Minister of St David s U F Church, Kirkintilloch, three *d* *Educ* Uddingston Higher Grade Grammar School Joined Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow, 1910, started business on own account, 1912, Secretary of Dumbartonshire Independent Labour Party, 1911 24, Secretary of Dumbartonshire Labour Party, 1918 24, Chairman of Scottish I L P 1919-1926, contested County of Dumbarton, 1918, 1922, 1924, and 1926 *Address* Braemar, Dalmuir, 147 Bath Street Glasgow, 87 Regent Street, W 1 *T A* Minute, Glasgow *T* Douglas 1170 and 59 Glasgow, Regent 4071, Clydebank 53

MARTIN, Hon William Melville, K C, L L D, Judge of Court of Appeal, Saskatchewan since 1922 *b* Ontario 23 Aug 1876, *m* 1906, Violette Florence, *d* of Walter Thomson, Mitchell Ont, three *s* *Educ* Collegiate Institute, Clinton, Toronto University, Ontario Normal College Classical Master, High School, Harriston, 1899 1901, Premier of Saskatchewan, 1916-22, Member for Regina, 1908-22 *Recreations* gardening, fishing, golf *Address* 2042 Cornwall Street, Regina, Saskatchewan *Clubs* Assiniboia, Wascana Country, Regina

MARTIN, William Pethebridge, J P Devon, *b* 1859, *s* of William Martin and Mary Pethebridge, Heanton, N Devon *m* Maude, *d* of William Price, Sydney, N S W, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Taunton School Landowner, High Sheriff of Devon, 1918-19, Lord of the Manor of Chulmleigh *Recreation* Master of Eggesford Foxhounds since 1924 *Address* Colleton Manor, Chumleigh, N Devon

MARTIN-HARVEY, *see* Harvey, Sir John Martin

MARTIN-LEAKE, Lt-Col A, *see* Leake

MARTINDALE, Sir Arthur Henry Temple, K C S I, *cr* 1904, C S I 1900, I C S, *b* 18 March 1854, *e s* of late Col B H Martindale, C B, *m* 1st, 1877, Isabella Marion Mackenzie (*d* 1879), one *s*, 2nd, 1886, Clara, *e d* of late William Hudleston, C S I, of Hutton John, Cumberland, two *d*. *Educ* Cheltenham Coll Entered India Civil Service, 1875, Foreign Dept 1877, Political Agent, Quetta, 1887, Commissioner, Ajmer Merwara, 1894, Resident, Western States, Rajputana, 1895, Chief Commissioner, Ajmer Merwara, 1898, Agent to the Viceroy and Governor Gen of India for the province of Rajputana in India, 1898 1905, retired, 1905, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem *Address* Church House, Merrow, nr Guildford, Surrey *T* Guildford 614

MARTINDALE, Ven Henry, M A., Archdeacon of Bombay and Bishops Commissary since 1928, *b* 1879, *s* of late Robert Benson Martindale and Mary Agnes, *d* of Thomas Crewdson, *m*, 1926, Augusta Celia, *d*. of late Very Rev A E Burn, D D, Dean of Salisbury, two *d* *Educ* Friends School, Kendal, Heversham Grammar School, Keble

College, Oxford, Lincoln Theological College Bank of Liverpool, 1895-1906, served South African War, 1900 (attached St. John Ambulance Brigade), graduated, Oxford 3rd cl Th Hon 1909, Deacon, 1910, Priest, 1911, Curate of Kentish Town Parish Church, 1910, St Martin's, Lower Edmonton, 1910-13, Chaplain of Parel, Bombay, 1913-15, Bombay Ecclesiastical Establishment since 1915, Chaplain to the Forces, Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches) *Recreations* cricket, hockey, football, etc *Address* c/o Imperial Bank of India, Bombay *T* Bombay 23017 *M* Z 3956. *Club* Bombay Yacht.

MARTINDALE, Louisa, M D, B S (Lond), J P, Hon Senior Surgeon, New Sussex Hospital, Brighton, Hon. Surgeon, Marie Curie Hospital, London, President National Council of Women, Brighton and Hove Branch, *d* of late William Martindale and late Louisa Spicer of Horsted Keynes, Sussex *Educ* Royal Holloway College, Egham, London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women, Vienna, Berlin, Freiburg Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of the British Medical Association, late President London Association of the Medical Women's Federation, late Medical Officer Roedean School, Brighton, late Medical Officer Brighton and Hove High School, late hon Medical Officer Alexandra Hostel for Women, late School Medical Officer, Hull, late hon Medical Officer, Lees Walk Home for Girls *Publications* Fibromyomata of the Uterus, a Series of 252 Cases treated by Surgical operation or Intensive X Ray Therapy (Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire, 1926), The Woman Doctor and her Future, Modern Technique in treatment of Benign Uterine Hæmorrhage, Lancet, 1930 *Address* 28 Weymouth Street, Portland Place, W, *T* Langham 1518, Colin Godman's, Danehill, Sussex *M* YP 9856

MARTINDELL, Herbert Edward West, C I E retired on pension after serving as Secretary P W D to the Burma Govt, *s* of Thomas Green and Marianne Henrietta Martindell, *b* Calcutta, 1866, *m*, two *d* *Educ.* St Pauls, Darjeeling, Sibpur Civil Engineering College, pupil for one year with Sir James Mansergh, entered P W D 1890, served to 1921 *Recreations* given up owing to eye troubles—tennis, shooting, motoring, and riding formerly *Address* Thos Cook & Son, Ludgate Circus, E.C *Club* East India United Service

MARTINEAU, Lieut.-Col and Hon Col. Ernest, C M G 1916, V D, T D, M A., Royal Warwickshire Regt (T F), D L Warwickshire, Alderman, City of Birmingham, late member of Ryland, Martineau & Co, Solicitors, *b* 23 Feb 1861, *s* of late Sir Thomas Martineau, Kt., and Emily Kenrick *m.* 1888, Margaret Lilla Kendrick, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Served in Volunteers, 1878 1908, commanding 6th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt (T F), 1908 15, Hon Col 1917-24; Birmingham City Councillor, 1901, Lord Mayor, 1912 14 *Address* Augustus Road, Birmingham *Clubs* Union, Clef, Birmingham

MARTINEAU, Hon. Paul Gideon, Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec, Canada, since 1907, Doctor of Civil Law of McGill University, *b* 24 April 1858, *s* of J Bte Martineau and Philoméne Prenoveau, *m.* 1886, Emma Charbonneau, one *s* five *d* *Educ.* Montreal High School, St. Mary's College. Practised Law with following firms Mercier, Beausoleil, Choquet & Martineau, Martineau & Delfausse, Gomn, Martineau, Lemieux, & Brossard, K.C, 1897, Alderman of Montreal, 1896 1904, Chairman of the Board of Public Works, and Consulting Attorney for the City; Liberal, and against Chamberlain imperialism. *Publication* an Annotated Code of Civil Procedure. *Address* Montreal, Province of Quebec *Club* St. Denis

MARTINELLI, Giovanni, Tenor Metropolitan Opera Co, New York City, since 1913 *s* of Antonio Martinelli and Bettina Bellini *m.* Adele Previtali one *s* two *d* *Educ* Milano. Debut in Milano (opera Ernani), 29 Dec 1910, has sung in Rome, Naples, Turin, Budapest, Monte Carlo, London, Paris, Buenos Aires, United States, Cuba, etc, 50 operas in Repertoire. *Address* Metropolitan Opera House, New York *T A* Metropera. *Clubs* Players, Lamb's, Athletic, New York.

MARTINENGO-CESARESCO, Countess (Evelyn Lilian Haseldine); *d* of late Very Rev Dean Carrington, *m* Conte Eugenio Martinengo Cesaresco (*d.* 1918) [author of The Psychology and Training of the Horse, etc] of Rovato, Roccafranca, and Salò *Publications* Essays in the Study of Folk Songs, Italian Characters, Liberation of Italy, Cavour (all translated into Italian), Lombard Studies, The Place of Animals in Human Thought, The Outdoor Life in Greek and Roman Poets, A Sheaf of Greek Folk Songs, received by Royal Decree 20 March 1913, Italian gold medal for services to public education, also gold medal of Lombard Association for Protection of Animals Corresponding Member of the National Society of the Risorgimento *Recreation* travelling *Address* Palazzo Martinengo, Salo, Lago di Garda, 88 Elvaston Place, S W *Club* Lyceum

MARTINO, *see* de Martino

MARTON, Lt.-Col Richard Oliver, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, late Royal Garrison Artillery, *b* 19 Aug 1872, *s.* of late Col G B H Marton, *m* 1899 Margaret Elizabeth *d* of late Egerton Leigh of Jodrel Hall, Cheshire two *s* Entered army, 1892, Captain, 1899 served S Africa 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasp, D S O), European War (despatches, 1914 Star, C M G) *Club* Naval and Military

MARTYN, Colonel Anthony Wood, C B 1930 D S O, O B E, retired pay, *b* 1864, *s* of Lieut.-Colonel Anthony Martyn Bradninch, Devon, *m.* 1887, Ethel Maud Grant, *d* of William Grant of Alverstoke, Hants, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough 4th Devon Militia 1881-84, 1st Batt The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1885-1906 Volunteer Brigade Major and Secretary, Kent Territorial Army Association, 1906-30, served European War, raised and commanded 10th local battalion Royal West Kent Regt (despatches five times, immediate award D S O, Order of Leopold of Belgium and Croix de Guerre), Councillor, Borough Council, Maidstone, since 1928 *Recreations* all sports *Address* Maidstone, Kent *Club* Kent County, Maidstone

MARTYN, Brig.-Gen Arundel, C B 1919, C M G 1918, *b* 1868, *s* of late Col Anthony Martyn, of Buckingham Lodge, Exmouth, Devon, *m* Theodora, *d* of late E P Barlow, J P, Kearsney Court, Dover, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough College Joined 4th Batt Devon Regt, 1886, R W Kent Regt 1888, served South African War, 1900 1, on staff (Brevet Major, despatches), in Macedonian Gendarmerie (Chief Executive Officer, 1904 7), served European War, commanded 1 R W Kent Regt. Aug Oct. 1914, afterwards served in France as Brigadier commanding Brigade, 1914 1915, Salonica, 1916, France, 1917 (despatches five times, Brevet Colonel, C.B, C M G) Commander Order of the Crown of Belgium, commanding South African Military Command, 1918 *Recreations* cricket, football, lawn tennis, golf *Address* Hart's Delyte Budleigh Salterton, Devon *Club* Army and Navy

MARTYN, Lt.-Col Athelstan Markham, C M G 1918, D S O. 1916, Royal Australian Engineers, *b* 5 June 1881, *s.* of J G Martyn, Armidale, New South Wales, *m*

1916, Stella Godfrey, *o d* of late Frank Swift of Tasmania, one *d*. Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G) *Address* Victoria Barracks, Melbourne

MARTYN, Henry Linnington, C V O 1927, M V O 1923, M B., B S (Lond), F R C S (Eng), Surgeon Apothecary to H M Household at Windsor, Surgeon, King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor, and in charge Ear, Nose and Throat Department, Consulting Aural Surgeon Staines and Iver Cottage Hospitals, Staines Joint Fever Hospital, and Heatherwood Hospital, Ascot, *b* London, 1888, *s* of Henry Matthews Martyn of Broadclyst, Devon, and Helena Sarah Martyn of Peel, Isle of Man, *m* 1913, Nora Mary, *o d* of Paul and Mary Addington of Wimbledon, one *d Educ* King's College School, Wimbledon, King's College Hospital, London, Honours and three open scholarships University of London Intermediate Examination, 1908, in Anatomy, Physiology, and Pharmacology, University Entrance Scholarship, 1908, and Senior Scholarship, 1910, King's College Hospital, qualified M R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond), 1910, M B, B S (Lond), 1911 with Honours in Surgery, Medicine, and Forensic Medicine, and University Gold Medal, F R C S (Eng), 1913, House Surgeon and House Surgeon Aural Dept, King's College Hospital, 1911, Resident Medical Officer King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor, 1911 12, Clinical Assistant King's College Hosp, 1912 13, temp Lieut R A M C, Aug 1914 Aug 1915, 2nd Surgeon and Registrar to No 12 Gen Hospital, B E F, Surgeon Princess Christian Military Hosp, 1916 17, temp Capt. R A M C, May 1917 Jan 1919, Surgical Specialist, No 10 General Hospital, B E F, invalided as result of sickness contracted on Active Service with Hon rank Capt, Jan 1919 (1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals). *Publications* various articles in Lancet and Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps. *Recreations* yacht ing, painting *Address* 8 Queen's Gardens, Osborne Road, Windsor, Berks *T* Windsor 402 *Clubs* Etonian Country, Royal Automobile

MARTYR, Lieutenant-Colonel Cyril Godfrey, D S O, 1896, retired, *b* 5 Aug 1860, Joseph Martyr of Stoke Fleming, Devon, *m* 1901, Emma Maud, *d* of late W J Bellville and Mrs. Bellville of 22 Berkeley Square, W, one *s* one *d* Entered Duke of Cornwall's Light Inf, 1880, Maj, 1896, served Egyptian War, 1882, including Kassassin and Tel el Kebir (medal with clasp, Khedive's star), Nile Expedition, 1884 85 (two clasps), Soudan, 1888 89, including Gemaizeh (clasp, 4th class Medjidie) and Toski (clasp), present at capture of Tokar, 1891 (4th class Osmanieh, clasp with star), served Dongola expeditionary force, 1896, A A G Headquarters Staff (despatches, D S O, Khedive's medal with two clasps), 3rd class Medjidie for services under Egyptian Government, commanded Expeditionary Force, Upper Nile, for reconquest of Wadelai and Nile Provinces (medal and clasp, Brevet Lieut -Col), South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with seven clasps), General Staff, 3 Aug 1914-4 Aug 1916 *Address* Ablington Manor, Bibury, Cirencester, Gloucestershire *M* AD 49 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Boodle's, Hurlingham

MARTYR, Richard Edward, C B E 1920, I S O 1917, retired 1920, *b* 26 Aug 1857, *s* of Richard B Martyr, Paddington, *m* 1st, 1888, Beatrice (*d* 1901), *d* of W H Waring, Westbourne Park, 2nd, 1903, Annie, *d* of G Garland, Maida Hill, W, two *s. one d. Educ.* privately Clerk Board of Trade, 1878 1903, transferred with Fisheries work to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1903, Head of Fisheries Branch, 1907, Secretary Ichthyological Research Committee, 1902, in charge of the Fishing boats Section of the Maritime Service of the Reparation Commission, 1920 21, Order of Leopold II of Belgium in connection with the administration of Belgian fishing-boats based at English ports during the war *Address* 74 Grove Hill Road, Tunbridge Wells

MARVIN, Francis Sydney, M A., F R Hist S, till 1924 Staff Inspector, Board of Education, *b* City of London, 6 Aug 1863, *m* 1904, Edith Mary Deverell, two *s Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St John's College, Oxford (Senior Scholar, 1st in Mods., 1st in Greats, 2nd in Modern History) For a time teacher in elementary schools and extension lecturer, Inspector, 1890, in Lancashire, West Cornwall, Westmorland and Cumberland, West Ham, Divisional Inspector and Inspector of Training Colleges in Yorkshire, 1903 18, East Central Division, 1914 organiser of courses and lectures for teachers and others in modern languages, history, and educational science, especially of Unity History Schools, since 1915, Professor of Modern History in the University of Egypt, 1929 30 *Publications* The Living Past, 1913, The Unity of Western Civilization (editor), 1915, Progress and History (editor), 1916, The Century of Hope, 1919, Recent Developments of European Thought, 1920 (editor), The Evolution of World Peace (Editor), 1921, Western Races and the World (Editor), 1922, Science and Civilisation (Editor), 1923, England and the World (Editor), 1925, India and the West, 1927, Art and Civilization (editor), 1928, The Modern World, 1929, joint author of versions of Iliad and Odyssey, and The Making of the Western Mind, 1923 articles on education, history, and philosophy *Recreations* tennis, swimming, music *Address* Guessens Court, Welwyn Garden City *Club* National Liberal

MARWICK, Hugh, M A, D Litt, Edin, F S A Scot, Executive Officer and Director of Education, Orkney Education Authority, since 1929, *s* of late Hugh Marwick, Roussay, Orkney, and late Lydia Gibson, *m* 1914 Jane Barritt, Burnley, Lancs, no *c Educ* Edinburgh University Chief English Master, Burnley Grammar School, 1910-14, Headmaster, Kirkwall Secondary School, 1914-29 *Publications* The Orkney Norn, 1929, various antiquarian articles in Proceedings of Society of Antiq Scot, and Orkney Antiquarian Society *Recreations* archæology, place-names. *Address* Alton House, Kirkwall, Orkney

MARWOOD, Sir William (Francis), K C B, *cr* 1917, C B 1912, *b* 1 Feb 1863, 2nd but *e surv s* of late George Marwood, of Busby Hall Stokesley, Yorks *Educ* Tonbridge School, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Civil Service (Secretary's Office, General Post Office), 1886, transferred to Board of Trade, 1892, transferred to Ministry of Transport, 1919, retired, 1923, J P North Riding of Yorkshire *Address* Busby Hall, Stokesley, Yorks *Club* New University

MARWOOD-ELTON, Lieut-Col William, D L, J P, Somerset, *o s* of late William Warry Elton of Avishayes in Chard, and Heathfield in Taunton, Somerset, and *cousin* and *heir* of late Sir Edward Marwood-Elton, Bt. (ext) of Widworthy Court, Devon, assumed by deed poll additional name of Marwood, 1910, *b* 1865, *m* 1909, Juliet, *o c* of Robert Spelman Marriott, of Pencraig Court, Herefordshire, two *s* one *d Educ* Sherborne School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Lt Col commanding 3rd Batt the Welch Regt. 1913-1917, served South African War, 1899-1902, D A A G (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches), is Colonel Commandant of Cadets for the County of Somerset, Lord of the Manor of Widworthy and Patron of the livings of Widworthy and Whitestaunton *Address*

Widworthy Court, nr Honiton, Devon *T* Wilmington 2 *M* YA 2766 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Somerset County, Taunton

MARX, Admiral John Locke, C B 1917, D S O 1917, M V O 1903, served as Commander, Captain R N R, and Rear Admiral afloat, *b* 28 April 1852, *m* 1885, Celia, *d* of Commander G P Heath, R N, one *s* one *d*. Entered Navy, 1865, Commander, 1888, Captain, 1895, Rear Admiral, 1906, Vice Admiral, 1910, Admiral 1913, served River Niger, 1895 (medal, clasp), Mombasa, 1895, A D C 1905 6, retired, 1913, Humane Society s bronze and silver medals, Officer Legion of Honour *Address* Clatford Lodge, Andover, Hants *T A* Marx Annavalley *T* Andover 114. *M* OR 1155 *Club* United Service

MARYON-WILSON, *see* Wilson

MASANI, Rustom Pestonji, M A, J P, Joint Secretary, Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee, *b* 23 Sep 1876, *m* 1902, three *s* one *d* *Educ* New High School and Elphinstone College, Bombay Fellow of the Bombay University, Fellow of the Institute of Bankers, Fellow Elphinstone College, 1897-1898, Joint proprietor and editor Gup Sup, 1898, Editor English Columns, Kaiser-i-Hind, 1899-1900, Editor Indian Spectator, 1901 2, Trustee N M Wadia Charities, President, Bombay Anthropological Society, Vice-President, Bombay Vigilance Association, Joint Hon Secretary, Society for Protection of Children in Western India, K R Kama Oriental Institute and Parsi Girls School Association, Secretary, Bombay Food Prices Committee, 1914 17, Municipal Secretary, Bombay, 1907-19, Deputy Municipal Commissioner, Bombay 1919 1925, Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, 1922, London Representative, Central Bank of India, 1925 26, Manager, 1928, Secretary, Bombay Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929 1930 *Publications* (English) Child Protection, Folklore of Wells, Law and Procedure of Municipal Corporation, Bombay, Conference of Birds, a Sufi Allegory, Evolution of Local Self Government in Bombay, (Gujarati) "Dolatno Upyog," Use of Wealth, "Gharni tatha Nishalni Kelavni," Home and School Education, "Tansukh Mala, Health series, Novels Bodhlu, Chandra Chal, and Abysmiano Habsi *Address* Versova, via Andheri Station, near Bombay, India *M* Y 6944

MASARYK, Jan, C B E, Czechoslovak Minister to Great Britain, *b* 1886, *s* of T G Masaryk, *q v*, *m* 1924, Mrs Frances Crane Leatherbee, *d* of Charles R Crane, New York *Address* 9 Grosvenor Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 9241

MASARYK, Thomas Garrigue, Hon D C L Oxford, 1923, President of the Czechoslovak Republic since 1918, *b* Hodonin, Moravia, 7 March 1850, *m* Charlotte (*d* 1923), *d* of R Garrigue, New York, President of the Germania Insurance Co, one *s* two *d*. First entered the profession of a blacksmith, then became a teacher, finally came to the Latin School and the University (Vienna, Leipsic) Privatdozent of Philosophy, University of Vienna, 1879, Professor at the new Bohemian University in Prague, 1882, head of the s c Realistic Movement in Philosophy, Literature and Politics, succeeded in proving that the notorious manuscripts of Koeniginhof and Gruenberg were forgeries, founded the critical journal Athenæum, 1883, founded the monthly review Naše doba (Our Epoch), 1893, entered the parliament of Vienna, 1891, resigned, 1893, devoting his whole soul to the moral education of the nation, took an active part in fighting against the ritual accusation during the famous Hilsner murder trial, selected a deputy, 1907, he opposed the encroachment of Germany on Austria and the aggressive policy of Austria in the Balkans, especially the annexation of Bosnia, succeeded in proving that the Austrian Embassy in Belgrade fabricated the forgeries used in the Agram and Friedjung trials, after the outbreak of the war he fled to Italy and Switzerland, and settled in London, where he became Lecturer at King s College, organised the Czecho Slovak Movement for Independence *Publications* On Hypnotism, 1880, Suicide and Modern Civilisation, 1881, The Calculation of Probability and Hume s Scepticism A Historical Introduction to the Theory of Induction, 1883, Blaise Pascal, 1883, Buckle s Theory of History, 1884, Essay on Concrete Logic, 1887, The Czech Question, Efforts and Desires of our National Revival, 1894-96, Karel Havlíček, Efforts and Desires of the Political Awakening, 1896, The Philosophical and Sociological Foundation of Marxism, 1898 J Huss, 1890, Humanitarian Ideals, 1901, The Philosophy of History and Religion in Russia 1913 (English The Spirit of Russia, 1919), The Problem of Small Nations in the European Crisis, 1915, The Slavs in the World, 1916, The New Europe, 1918, The Making of a State, 1925, English Translation, 1927 *Recreations* reading poetry and romances, walking, riding, travelling *Address* Hrad, Prague, Czechoslovak Republic

MASASI, Bishop of, *see* Lucas, Rt Rev William V

MASCAGNI, Pietro, composer, *b* Leghorn, 7 Sep 1863 *Educ* Milan Conservatoire *Publications* La Cavalleria Rusticana, 1890, L'Amico Fritz, 1891, Les Rantzau, 1893, Ratcliff, 1895, Iris, 1898, Isabeau, 1911, Parisina, 1913

MASCALL, Lt -Col Maurice Edward, D S O 1917, O B E 1919 R A, *b* 1882, *m* 1915, Esmé Maude, *d* of Col Shafto Longfield Chester, *q v* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, O B E) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King s Branch, S W 1 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MASCHWITZ, Eric, Editor of the Radio Times since 1927, *b* Birmingham, 10 June 1901, *o s* of Albert Arthur Maschwitz and Leontine Hilda, *d* of Augustus Boekemann, Sydney, New South Wales, *m* 1926, Hermione Ferdmanda, *e d* of James Gingold *Educ* Arden House, Henley-in-Arden, Repton (Classical Scholar), Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Modern Language Scholar) Edited group of Hutchinson s magazines, 1922 1923, lived on French Riviera, 1924-26, contributing to magazines and newspapers in Great Britain and U S A, joined British Broadcasting Company in 1926 *Publications Novels* A Taste of Honey, 1924, Angry Dust, 1926, Private Eden, 1931 *Plays* The Double Man (Blackpool 1930), Evidence for the Defence (Swanage, 1930) *Film Scenarios* Moonkeynuts, 1926, A Taste of Honey, 1927, and under pseudonym Holt Marvell—*Novels* Husks in May, 1925, The Passionate Clowns, 1926 and many plays and adaptations for broadcasting, including the Crossing, 1927, Give Me New York, 1927, Carnival (with Compton Mackenzie), 1928, The Prisoner of Zenda, 1929 Rupert of Hentzau, 1929, The World We Listen In, 1929, The Party, 1929, and the Case of Sergeant Grischa, 1930, contributor to The London Mercury, The Listener, etc *Recreations* tennis, golf, riding, etc *Address* 22A Edwardes Square, Kensington *Clubs* Savile, Cambridge Union

MASEFIELD, John, Hon D Litt Oxon, 1922, writer Poet Laureate since 1930, *m* 1903, Constance, *d* of Nicholas de la Cherois Crommelin, late of Cushendun, Co Antrim, one *s* one *d* Elected Member of the Academic Committee, Nov 1913 *Publications* Salt Water Ballads, A Mainsail Haul, A Tarpaulin Muster Ballads, Captain Margaret, The Tragedy of Nan, The Tragedy of Pompey the Great,

Multitude and Solitude, Poems and Ballads, William Shakespeare, The Everlasting Mercy, The Widow in the Bye Street, Dauber, The Daffodil Fields, etc., Philip the King, The Faithful, Sonnets and Poems, The Locked Chest, Good Friday, Gallipoli, Lollingdon Downs, A Poem and Two Plays, Reynard the Fox, etc, Enslaved, and other Poems, Animula, Right Royal, King Cole, Melloney Holtspur, 1922, Sard Harker, 1924, etc, Odtaa, 1926, Recent Prose, 1924, Philip the King, 1926, The Midnight Folk, 1927, Shakespeare and Spiritual Life, The Hawbucks, 1929, edited The Voyages of Captain William Dampier *Plays produced* The Campden Wonder, Nan, Pompey the Great, The Sweeps of Ninety Eight, Philip the King, The Faithful, The Locked Chest, The Condemned Cell, Mrs Harrison, Good Friday, Esther, Melloney Holtspur, A King's Daughter, The Trial of Jesus, 1925, Tristan and Isolt, 1927, The Coming of Christ, 1928, South and East, 1929 *Address* Boars Hill, Oxford

MASHONALAND, Bishop of, *see* Rhodesia, Southern

MASON, Alfred Edward Woodley, F R G S, novelist, *y s* of late William Woodley Mason, Everleigh, Dulwich *Educ* Dulwich College, Trinity College, Oxford, M A Captain, Manchester Regiment, 1914, Major, R M L I, G S O (2), 1917, M P (L) Coventry, 1906 10 *Publications* A Romance of Westdale, 1895, The Courtship of Morrice Buckler, 1896, dramatised (with Miss Isabel Bateman) at Grand Theatre, Islington, The Philanderers, 1897, Lawrence Clavering, 1897, Parson Kelly (with Mr Andrew Lang), 1899, Miranda of the Balcony, 1899 (produced as a play, New York, 1901), The Watchers (Arrowsmith's Xmas Annual), 1899, Ensign Knightley, Clementina, 1901, The Four Feathers, 1902, The Truants, 1904, Running Water, 1907, The Broken Road, 1907, Col Smith (Comedy), 1909, At the Villa Rose, 1910, The Witness for the Defence (Play), 1911, The Turnstile, 1912 Open Windows (Play), 1913, The Four Corners of the World (Stories), 1917, The Summons, 1920, Running Water (Play), 1922, The Winding Stair, 1928, The House of the Arrow, 1924, No Other Tiger, 1927, The Prisoner in the Opal, 1929, The Dean's Elbow, 1930 *Recreations* mountain climbing, boat-sailing *Clubs* St James, Alpine, Royal Highland Yacht, Oban

MASON, Lieut -Col Daniel Johnston, D S O 1918, T D, Solicitor practising in Whitehaven and Workington, Mayor of Workington, 1927 8-9, H M Coroner for West Cumberland, The Honor of Cockermouth, and the Lordship of Millom, *b* Carlisle, 14 July 1877, *e s* of late John Brough Mason, of Maryport, and Mrs Mason of Seaton, Cumberland, *m* 1907, Mary Isabel, *o d* of late John Newby, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Bees School King's Prize Winner (N A A), 1907, served in 42nd Divisional Artillery, 1914 19, commanded 2nd Cumberland (Howitzer) Battery in Gallipoli (Cape Helles), June 1915 to Evacuation in Jan 1916, Egypt and Sinai Peninsula, 1916, commanded 210th Brigade, R F A, France and Belgium, 1917 19 (despatches, Lt Col, D S O), contested Workington Division as Unionist at General Election, 1918 *Address* Allanfield, Workington, Cumberland *T* 146.

MASON, Sir David, Kt, *cr* 1928, O B E, D L, LL D J P, Lord Provost of Glasgow and Lord-Lieut of the County of the City of Glasgow, 1926 29, senior partner of the firm of G J Mason & Company, Manufacturers, Glasgow, *b* 11 May 1862, *s* of George Johnston Mason, manufacturer, Glasgow, *m* 1909, Joan MacKintosh, *d* of George Mylne, Glasgow, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen's Park School, Glasgow A member of Glasgow Corporation since 1905, has held the office of Magistrate for five years, Senior Magistrate, 1915, Preceptor of Hutcheson's Hospital, 1923 26, has been Convener of several important Committees of the Corporation, including Water, Statute Labour, and Municipal Buildings, is prominently identified with the Trades House of Glasgow, has twice held the office of Deacon of the Incorporation of Skinners, was Chairman of Glasgow Recruiting Committee during European War, and was an Honorary Captain in the Army *Recreations* golfing and fishing *Address* Dykeneuk, 40 Dalziel Drive Pollokshields, Glasgow *Club* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

MASON, David Marshall, Associate of the Institute of Bankers, Founder and Chairman Executive Committee Sound Currency Association, now dissolved, *b* 7 Dec 1865, *e s* of Stephen Mason, M P Mid Lanarkshire, *m* Mary, 3rd *d* of Hon George W Crouse, Akron, Ohio, U S A, formerly Member of Congress, two *s* five *d* *Educ* Partick and Kelvinside Academies, Glasgow, Craigmount, Edinburgh, Glasgow University, Germany Contested (L) Tradeston Division of Glasgow, 1906 and 1910, M P (L) Coventry, 1910 18, contested (L) Chislehurst Division of Kent, 1918, Romford Division of Essex, 1922 and 1923, Barnstaple Division of North Devon, 1929 *Publications* Six Years of Politics Monetary Policy, 1914 *28*, various pamphlets on political and financial subjects *Recreations* reading, golf, fishing *Address* 34 Queen's Gate Gardens, S W 7 *T* Western 0099 *M* K E 5603 *Clubs* Reform, Bath, National Liberal

MASON, Col Douglas Herbert Campbell, D S O 1916 O B E 1919, V D 1924, on Reserve of Officers (R O) since 1929, *b* Toronto, 1883, *s* of late J Herbert Mason, *m* 1920, Dorothy, *d* of late Rupert Kingsford, Toronto, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Ridley College, St Catharines, Ontario, University of Toronto, B A Sc, 1907 Practised as Chemical Engineer in Toronto, 1910 14, served in Queen's Own Rifles of Canada, 1901 14, joined Toronto Regt at outbreak of war as a Captain, wounded 2nd Battle of Ypres, April 1915, Battle of Zillebeke, June 1916, and at breaking of Drocourt Queant Line, Sep 1918 (D S O and bar), commanded the Toronto Regt, 1921 25, Colonel, 1926 *Address* 230 Yonge Street, Toronto, Baronston, Georgetown, Ontario, Chiefs Island, Lake Joseph, Muskoka, Ontario *Clubs* University, Toronto, Canadian Military Institute, Toronto Hunt Eglinton, Toronto

MASON, Frank H, R I, marine painter, *b* Seaton Carew, County Durham, 1876, *s* of Felix Gibson and Catherine Everet Mason, *m* 1899, Edith Ann, *y d* of late Capt Townley Fullam, Hull, one *d* *Educ* private schools, H M S Conway Followed the sea for a while, later engaged in engineering and shipbuilding at Leeds and Hartlepool, has travelled abroad extensively and made several voyages for purposes of sketching Lieutenant R N V R Dec 1914, served European War, North Sea and Egypt, 1914 19 *Publications* The Book of British Ships, various articles and pamphlets, illustrations and posters for railway companies *Recreations* yachting and mechanical work *Address* 32 King Street, Covent Garden, W C 2 *Clubs* Arts, Royal Yorkshire Yacht

MASON, Lt -Col Glyn Keith Murray, D S O 1916 late 14th (King's) Hussars M P (C) North Croydon since 1922, *s* of Sir W Peake Mason, 1st Bt *q v* *m* 1918, Grace Ellinor, 2nd *d* of N Keen, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Sandhurst Joined 14th Hussars, 1906, served in India until 1914, served in France with 20th Hussars and Signal Service, 1914-15 (wounded), in Salonika with 10th Division and Yeomanry, 1915-17, commanded Dorset Yeomanry in

Palestine, 1917 18 (wounded, bar to D S O) *Address* Compton Castle, Compton Pauncefoot, Somerset *Clubs* Cavalry, Carlton

MASON, Rev Henry Alfred; Prebendary and Canon of Caddington Minor in St Paul's Cathedral, 1908, Rector of St. Alphage, London Wall, 1915, with St. Mary Aldermanbury since 1917, Rural Dean of Poplar, 1904 15 Hon Chaplain 1st Class to 17th County of London Regiment, ranking as Colonel, T D, *b* 20 Aug 1851, *s* of William and Sarah Mason of Hastings, *m* 1st, 1877, Fanny Thornton (*d* 1919), *s d* of Joseph Figges Amoore of Hastings, four *d*, 2nd, 1921, Grace May, *d* of Robert Henry Wood of Stratford *Educ* University School, Hastings, London College of Divinity Deacon, 1874, Priest, 1875, Curate of St Thomas s, Stepney 1874 78, Vicar of St James s, Townsville, Queensland, and Chaplain to the Bishop of North Queensland 1878 79, Curate of Whitechapel, 1879 80, St. Dunstan, Stepney, 1880 82, All Saints, Stepney, 1882 85, Vicar, 1885 90, Vicar of Thundridge, Herts, 1890-94, Vicar of St Stephen s, Old Ford, Bow, 1894 1915, President of Sion College, 1913 14, Surrogate Diocese of London, 1898 *Recreations* gardening and mountaineering *Address* St Alphage, Gosshill Road, Chislehurst

MASON, Colonel Hubert O B Browne, *see* Browne Mason.

MASON, Major Kenneth, M C, R E, Superintendent Survey of India, *b* 10 Sep 1887, *s* of late Stanley Engledue Mason of Oakhurst, Crofton, Orpington, *m* 1917, Dorothy Helen Robinson two *s* one *d* *Educ* Homefield, Sutton, Cheltenham College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut Royal Engineers, 1906 Lieut, 1907, Capt., 1914, Brev Major, 1918, Subs Major, 1925, joined Survey of India, 1909, in charge of expedition connecting Indo Russian Surveys on Pamirs, 1913, in charge Shaksgam Exploration, 1926, awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant by Royal Geographical Society, 1926, and Royal Founders Gold Medal, 1927, served European War Western Front, 1914 15, Mesopotamia, Persia, etc, 1916 19 (M C, Brevet Majority, despatches thrice). *Recreations* mountaineering, winter sports, golf *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox s and King s Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Alpine, Himalayan

MASON, Marianne Harriet, F R G S, Inspector of Boarding out under the Local Government Board, 1885, Senior Inspector, 1898 1910, doyenne of all the women Inspectors in the Civil Service, retired on reaching age limit, 1910, *d.* of G W Mason, J P, D L, Morton Hall Notts *Educ* home Vice President of Council National Association for Care of Feeble minded, Association for Befriending Boys, Member of Charity Organisation Society, Society for Psychical Research, Royal Horticultural Society, Botanical Society of S Africa, National Physical League, Working Ladies Guild, was formerly Voluntary Supervisor of the Boarding out of Poor Law Children within all the Unions of Nottinghamshire, Vice President and Head for Notts of G F S Poor Law Department, central head of Poor Law Department Young Men s Friendly Society, various other philanthropic works *Publications* Traditional Nursery Rhymes and Country Songs, various articles and pamphlets on Poor Law, war charities, psychical research, botany, horticulture, African affairs, etc, painted collection of landscapes and flowers of Africa in water-colour, presented to nation and hung in Cambridge Cottage, Kew, gold medal, Paris Exhibition *Recreations* music, literature, sketching, travelling *Address* 5 Vincent Square Mansions, Westminster, S W 1, *T* 8826, Morton, Rondebosch, Cape Town. *T* Claremont 1151 *Club* University Women's

MASON, Max, President, Rockefeller Foundation, since 1930, *b* Madison, Wisconsin, 16 Oct. 1877, *s* of Edwin Cole Mason and Josephine Vroman, *m* 1st, 1904, Mary Louise Freeman Madison, Wis, 2nd, 1929, Mary Adams Eyster, two *s* one *d* *Educ* B Litt, University of Wisconsin, 1898, Ph D, University of Gottingen, 1903, D Sc Columbia University, 1926, LL D, University of Wisconsin, 1926, Yale University, 1926, and Dartmouth, 1927, Instructor in Mathematics, Mass Inst Tech., 1903-4, Assistant Professor Mathematics, Yale, 1904 8, Professor, Mathematical Physics, Univ of Wisconsin, 1908-25, President, University of Chicago, 1925-28 Director for the Natural Sciences of Rockefeller Foundation, New York, 1929, delivered colloquim lectures, American Mathematical Society, 1906, associate editor, Trans Amer Math Soc, 1911-17, Lecturer on Mathematical Physics, 2d semester, Harvard, 1911-12 Member National Academy of Sciences, American Mathematical Society, American Physical Society, Deutsche Mathematiker Vereinigung, Psi Upsilon, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Fellow A A A S Member Staff, Naval Exptl Sta, New London, Conn, Member Submarine Com of National Research Council, 1917-19, inventor submarine detection devices *Publications* The New Haven Mathematical Colloquim 1910, various papers on mathematical research in scientific journals, co-author The Electromagnetic Field *Address* Rockefeller Foundation, 61 Broadway, New York *Club* Commercial Club of Chicago

MASON, Lieut-Colonel Percival Lawrence, C V O 1910, Retired List Canadian Militia, *b* 24 Aug 1857, *s* of late William Thomas Mason and Mary Lawrence *m* 1883, Luella I, *d* of late James Mitchell two *d* *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto Galt Collegiate Institute, Galt, Ont Served 32 years in Queen s Own Rifles of Canada Lt Col Commanding 1st Battn Queen s Own Rifles of Canada, 1906 11, Brigade Major, 4th Infantry Brigade (Canadian Militia), 1909 1 and of 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1902 6, O C 1st Infantry Brigade, C E F, Toronto, 1917 *Address* 6 South Drive, Rosedale, Toronto, Can Wildwood, Shanty Bay, Ont *T A* Toronto Canada *T* Randolph 3884

MASON, Walt, *b* Columbus, Ont, 4 May 1862, *s* of John Mason and Lydia Sarah Campbell, *m* 1893, Ella Foss, Worcester, O Went to U S A. 1880, Republican, Unitarian *Publications* Rhymes of the Range, 1910, Uncle Walt, 1910, Walt Mason s Business Prose Poems, 1911, Rippling Rhymes, 1913, Horse Sense in Verses Tense, 1916, his prose poems are published daily in more than 200 newspapers in the United States and Canada *Address* Emporia, Kansas, U S A

MASON, William, D Sc, M Inst C E, M I Mech E, Professor of Engineering (Applied Mechanics), University of Liverpool, since 1920 *b* 1872, *s* of Joseph Mason, of Heywood, Lancs, *m* Jean, *d* of George Flett of Wick, Caithness one *s* *Educ* private school, Owens College, Manchester Pupilage with James Diggle, A M Inst C E, late of Heywood and Westminster, 1st Class Hons Engineering and Physics, Victoria University (Manchester) and University Scholar, railway contractor s engineer, Assistant Engineer P W D, India, Senior Demonstrator King s College, London, Lecturer in Engineering, University of Liverpool, D Sc University of Manchester, 1914 *Publications* papers published by scientific and technical societies *Recreation* golf *Address* 1 North Drive, New Brighton, Cheshire / Wallasey 2578. *Club* University, Liverpool

MASON, Sir William James Peake, 1st Bt., *cr* 1918, J P, High Sheriff of Somersetshire, *b.* 1868, *m.* 1885, Edith *d.* of late Alexander Murray Affleck of Dumfries, one *s* Barrister, Middle Temple,

North Eastern Circuit, Hull Sessions, contested South Somerset (C), 1900, North Somerset, 1906, and East Finsbury, twice in 1910 *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Heir s* Lt-Col G K M Mason, *q v* *Address* Compton Castle, Compton Pauncefoot Somerset *Clubs* Carlton, Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, Ranelagh

MASSEREENE and FERRARD, 12th Viscount, *cr* 1660, **Major Algernon William John Clotworthy Skeffington,** D S O 1900, late 17th Lancers, Baron of Loughneagh, 1660, Baron Oriel, 1790, Viscount Ferrard, 1797, Baron Oriel (U K), 1821, *b* 28 Nov 1878 *s* of 11th Viscount and Florence, *o c* of Maj George John Whyte Melville, *S* father, 1905, *m* 1905, Jean Barbara, *e d* of Sir John Ainsworth, 1st Bt, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Sandhurst Entered army, 1895, Captain, 1900, Adjutant, 1900, served South Africa, 1900 1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Brevet Major, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), retired, 1907 Parliamentary Secretary of the Ministry of the Prime Minister, Northern Ireland, 1921-29, served European War, 1914 15 with North Irish Horse (despatches twice) Owns about 16,000 acres, Solid Silver gilt Mace of Irish House of Commons, several pictures by Lely, Godfrey, Kneller, Gainsborough, etc *Heir s* Hon John Talbot Foster Whyte Melville Clotworthy Skeffington, *b* 22 Oct 1914 *Address* Hurlingham House, Kensington Palace Gardens, S W 7 Park 7088, Antrim Castle, Antrim *Club* Carlton

See also Baron Muskerry

MASSEY, family name of **Baron Clarina**

MASSEY, Dame Christina Allen, G B E, *cr* 1926, C B E 1918, *e d* of late Walter Paul, Auckland, N Z, *m* 1882, Rt Hon William Ferguson Massey, P C (*d* 1925), Prime Minister of N Z *Address* 21A Glenbervie Terrace, Wellington, N Z

MASSEY, Mrs Gertrude, artist *m* H G Massey, Principal of The Heatherley School of Fine Art one *d* *Educ* privately Has painted miniatures of the four eldest children of the King, and for King Edward VII, Queen Alexandra, Queen Victoria, King and Queen of Norway, Princess Victoria, Dowager Empress of Russia, etc, a most prolific worker, has had many special exhibitions *Address* 11 and 13 George Street, Baker Street, W 1 *T* Ambassador 9744

MASSEY, Hon Vincent, *b* Toronto, 20 Feb 1887, *e s* of Chester D Massey and Anna Vincent, *m* 1915, Alice Stuart, *d* of late Sir George Parkin, K C M G two *s* *Educ* St Andrew s College, Toronto, University of Toronto (University College) B A 1910, Balliol College, Oxford, 2nd Class Honours Modern History, B A, 1913, M A 1918 Lecturer in Modern History, University of Toronto, and Dean of Residence, Victoria Coll, 1913 15, directed building of Hart House, University of Toronto, in charge of Muskotry Training, and O C School of Muskotry Military District No 2, 1915-18 (mentioned), temporary Lieut Colonel (Canadian Officers Training Corps), 1916 Associate Secretary, War Committee of the Cabinet (Ottawa), Jan-Dec 1918, with Government Repatriation Committee as General Secretary, and later Director, 1918 19, Secretary and Director, 1919 21, and President, 1921 25, Massey Harris Co, Toronto, Director, Canadian Bank of Commerce, 1922 25, Mutual Life Assurance Co, 1921 25, resigned Directorships on occasion of his entering Dominion Cabinet, sworn of Canadian Privy Council and appointed Minister without portfolio, 1925, H M Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Canada to the U S A., 1926-30, contested (L) constituency of Durham, 1925, attended Imperial Conference, London, 1926, with Canadian Delegation, a Trustee of the National Gallery of Canada, a Governor, University of Toronto, a Governor, Upper Canada College, Toronto, Chairman, Massey Foundation, Hon President Art Gallery of Toronto, Hon LL D, Kentucky, Princeton, Toronto, California, New York, Columbia, Yale Universities *Address* Batterwood House, near Port Hope, Ontario *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile, Toronto, York, University, Toronto, Century, New York

MASSEY, William Henry, M V O 1921 M I C E, a Director of Brush Electrical Engineering Co Ltd, 88 Kingsway, W C 2

MASSEY, William Thomas, C B E 1920, War Correspondent. *Publication* The Desert Campaigns, 1918 How Jerusalem was Won 1920, Allenby s Final Triumph, 1920

MASSINGBERD, General Sir A A M, *see* Montgomery Massingberd

MASSINGHAM, Harold John; *b* 25 Mar 1888, *s* of Henry William Massingham of Norwich and Emma, *d* of John Snowdon also of Norwich *m* 1914, Gertrude Speadwell, *d* of Arthur Black of Brighton, no *c* *Educ* Westminster School, Queen s College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) Journalist and Writer on Staff of Morning Leader, National Press Agency, and Athenæum, 1912 14, weekly contributor to Nation and Athenæum on literary and natural history subjects 1916 24, contributor to various other journals *Publications* St Francis of Assisi (paraphrase of French play), 1913, Letters to X, 1919, People and Things, 1919, A Treasury of Seventeenth-Century Verse, 1919, Dogs, Birds and Others, Natural History Letters from the Spectator, 1921, Some Birds of the Countryside, 1921, Poems About Birds (Anthology), 1922 Untrodden Ways, 1923, In Praise of England, 1924, Sanctuaries for Birds, 1924, H W M A Selection from the Writings of H W Massingham, 1925, Downland Man, 1926, Fee, Fi, Fo Fum, 1926, Pre Roman Britain, 1927, The Golden Age the Story of Human Nature 1927, The Heritage of Man, 1929 The Friend of Shelley, A Memoir of Edward John Trelawny, 1930, Birds of the Sea-Coast, 1931, contributor of various Prefaces Subjects of these books range from literary criticism, discussions of literature and life, etc, to observations of bird and animal life in England, studies of English landscape, folklore, mythology the relations of human nature to its institutions, and an inquiry into the origins of English civilisation *Recreations* rambling about in the country, and driving a little green two-seater *Address* 32 Westmoreland Road, Barnes, S W 13 T Riverside 2988 Rosedale, Dovedale, Blockley, Worcestershire

MASSON, Sir David Orme, K B E, *cr* 1923, C B E 1918, F R S. 1908, M A, D Sc (Edin), L L D (Edin) 1924, F I C, Professor of Chemistry, Melbourne University, 1886-1928, Professor Emeritus since 1924 *b* London, 13 Jan 1858, *o s* of late Prof David Masson, *m* Mary, C B E, 2nd *d* of the late Sir John Struthers, M D, Aberdeen one *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and Univ After graduation in Arts and Science, acted as assistant to Professor Ramsay in Chemistry, Univ Coll, Bristol, 1880 held a Research Fellowship in Edinburgh University, 1882 85, first Senior President and a founder, Students Representative Council, Edinburgh University, President Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, 1911 13, Deputy Chairman, Commonwealth Advisory Council Science and Industry, 1916-20, now Chairman of Victorian State Committee, President Australian National Research Council, 1922 26, now Vice President, First President Australian Chemical Institute, 1924 *Publications*, papers on chemistry and chemical

physics in the Transactions of the Chemical Society, the Phil Trans of the Royal Society, and various other scientific journals in England and Australia. *Address* The University, Melbourne, Australia. *TA* Professor Masson, Melbourne *Club* Melbourne

See also G L Gulland, B Malinowski

MASSON, Flora, R R C 1st Class, 1919, *e d* of late Professor David Masson, His toriographer Royal for Scotland, and late Emily Rosaline Orme *Publications* edited Professor Masson s Memories of London in the Forties, 1908, and Memories of Two Cities (Edinburgh and Aberdeen), 1911, The Brontes (People s Books Series), 1912, Charles Lamb (People s Books Series), 1913, Biography of Robert Boyle, 1914, has contributed to Blackwood s Magazine, the Cornhill Magazine, Scotsman, etc. *Address* 20 Ann Street, Edinburgh *T* 26942

See also Prof G L Gulland, Sir David Orme Masson, Rosaline Masson

MASSON, Professor James Irvine Orme, M B E, D Sc (Melbourne), F I C Fellow of University College, London, Professor of Chemistry and Head of Department of Pure Science, University, Durham, since 1924, *b* Melbourne, 1887, *o s* of Sir David Orme Masson, K B E, *q v*, *m* 1913, Flora Lovell, *o d* of Professor G Lovell Gulland, C M G, M D, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Melbourne Grammar School, University of Melbourne 1851 Exhibition Research Scholar, 1910 12 (Edinburgh, London), Lecturer and Reader in Chemistry, University College, London, 1912 15, 1919 24, at Research Dept Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1915 19, Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1921 24, Examiner for Universities of Edinburgh, Belfast, Sheffield, Leeds *Publications* Three Centuries of Chemistry, 1925, and chiefly papers on physical and inorganic chemistry in scientific journals *Address* The University, Durham

MASSON, Rosaline, author, *y d* of late Professor David Masson, Historiographer Royal for Scotland, and late Emily Rosaline Orme *Publications* Use and Abuse of English, 1896, 5th (revised) ed 1929, Biographies of Pollok and Aytoun (Famous Scots Series), 1898, The Transgressors, 1899, In Our Town, 1901, Leslie Farquhar, 1902, Edinburgh (painted by John Fulleylove, R.I) 1904, Our Bye Election, 1908, Edinburgh (Peeps at Many Lands Series), 1910, Nina, 1911, In Praise of Edinburgh, 1912 Life of Wordsworth (People s Books Series), 1913, edited Shakespeare Personally, by David Masson, 1914, editor of I Can Remember Robert Louis Stevenson, 1922, 2nd (enlarged) ed 1925, Life of Robert Louis Stevenson, 1923, 2nd ed 1924, Scotia's Darling Seat, 1926 A Better Man, 1928, History of Scotland (in preparation), fiction and literary articles in various periodicals *Address* 20 Ann Street, Edinburgh *T* 26942

See also Prof G L Gulland, Flora Masson, Sir David Orme Masson

MASSY, family name of **Baron Massy**

MASSY, 8th Baron, cr 1776, **Hugh Hamon Charles George Massy,** *b* 13 July 1894, *s* of 7th Baron and Ellen Ida Constance, *d.* of Charles W Wise, Rochestown, Tipperary, *S* father, 1926, *m* 1919, Margaret, *d* of late Richard Leonard of Meadsbrook, Ashbourne, Co Limerick, and *widow* of Dr Moran, Tara, Co Meath, one *s* *Heir s* Hon. Hugh Hamon John Somerset Massy, *b* 1921

MASSY, Major Charles Walter, D S O, M C, R A, *b* 2 May 1887, *s* of late Arthur W Massy, Cuffern, Roch, Pembrokeshire, and Mrs Massy, Cottesmore, Haverford west, *m.* Muriel Lorna, *d* of J A. Hallinan, Glandalane, Fermoy, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F A 1907, Lieut. 1910, Capt. 1914; Major 1917, served in France in R H A and R F A, 1914 1918 (D S O, M C, despatches twice). *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting *M* D 5798 *Club* Pembrokeshire County, Haverfordwest

MASSY, Captain Derek Fitzgerald, City Marshal since 1925, *b* 1893, *m.* Margaret Vida Smith, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington, Sandhurst Served in Indian Cavalry, 1912 23, Mesopotamia, Palestine, and Afghanistan (despatches twice, medals), on Staff at Army Headquarters at Delhi and Simla, 1919 20 *Address* The Ridge, High Road, Harrow, Middlesex

MASSY, Brig -Gen Edward Charles, C B 1918, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Royal Artillery, *b* 5 Oct. 1868, *m.* 1903, Grace Mary *y d* of late Henry Adrian Burrowes of Dangan Castle, Co Meath, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, R M A, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1888, Capt. 1898, Major, 1904, Lt Col 1914, served Tirah Campaign, 1895, was in command of 5th London Territorial Artillery when war broke out, took them out to France March 1915, and was with them at Festubert, Loos, Somme, etc, till promoted temp Brig Gen March 1917, proceeded to Palestine and commanded artillery of 52nd Division and 7th Indian Division in Palestine (D S O, C B, C M G, despatches 6 times), retired, 1920 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & Kings Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

MASSY, Col. Godfrey, C M G 1918, late the Norfolk Regiment, *b* 1868, *s* of Hugh Dunne Massy, of Stradalt, County Limerick, *m* 1889, Margaret Frances (*d* 1928), *d* of C Dodd, one *d* Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches twice, C M G) *Club* United Service

See also Commander S H Dillon

MASSY, Bt. Lt -Col Hugh Royds Stokes, D S O 1917, M C, R.A., *b* 5 Jan 1884, *e s* of late Arthur Wellington Massy of Cottesmore, Pembroke, and Emma Stokes of Cuffern, Pembroke, *m* 1912, Maud Ina Nest, *o d* of late Colonel Roch, Llether Pembroke one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradfield College, R M A, Woolwich Received Commission in R F A. 1902 served in W Africa 1907 11, Adjutant to 4th East Lancs Brigade R F A 1913 14, served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (D S O, M C) India, 1922 28, including Instructor, Staff College, Quetta 1925-28, Imperial Defence College, 1930 J P Pembrokeshire *Address* Cottesmore, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire *Club* Army and Navy

MASSY, Colonel Percy Hugh Hamon, C B E 1919, 4th *s* of late Major H W Massy, Grantstown Hall, County Tipperary, *m* 1888, Rosamond A N, *d* of late Sir Carey Knyvett, K C B, one *d* *Educ* finished in France and at Dusseldorf University, Sandhurst, Staff College Joined the Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards), 1876, served Afghan War, 1877 78, Military Consul under War Office and Foreign Office in Asia Minor and Bulgaria, Europe in War, 1914-19 on Staff, War Office, 5th Army in France, and Special Mission in Portugal (despatches, C B E), Military Interpreter in French, German, Russian, Turkish, Persian, Arabic *Publication* Eastern Mediterranean Lands, 1928 *Club* United Service

MASSY, Col William George, C M G 1917, (late) Royal Horse and Field Artillery, *b* Canterbury, 31 May 1857, *s* of Surg Gen H H Massy, C B, *m* 1882, Harriet Teresa Battersby, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* privately Commission, Royal Artillery, 1877, served S African War (Queen's medal and 2 clasps, King s medal and 2 clasps), passed Staff Coll., held various

regimental and staff employments, retired, 1907, re employed C R A. East Anglian Division, 1908 12, served European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, C M G) *Recreations* all kinds of sport *Club* Junior Army and Navy
See also It -Col John Mackenzie

MASSY-DAWSON, Capt Francis Evelyn, D S O 1917, late R N, *b* 1872, *m* 1st, 1922, Ebie, *d* of Lt -Comdr I James Johnstone Bey and *widow* of Capt H A Adams, C B E, R N, 2nd, 1928, Mary Caroline, *d.* of Herbert Taylor, of Holmer, Hereford Lieut 1894, Comdr 1904, Capt (retired), 1912, served against Sofas, 1894 (medal and clasp), S African War, 1899 1900 (medal and clasp), Gambia Expedition, 1901 (despatches, medal and clasp), European War, 1916-17 (D S O, Legion of Honour), Order of the Crown of Roumania

MASSY-WESTROPP, Colonel John, C M G 1902, J P Cos Clare and Limerick, late commanding 5th Royal Munster Fusiliers (Limerick County Regiment), *b* 28 April 1860, *m.* 1890, Georgina, *d* of late Frederick William Kennedy, of 69 George Street, Limerick, two *s* *Educ* Windermere College, Portarlington Entered the Clare Militia, 1880, served with the 12th Royal Lancers, 1882 88, Limerick City Artillery, 1888 90, Limerick County Regt., 1890 1906 *Address* Doonass, Clonlara, Co Clare *Club* Junior Conservative, Clare and Limerick County *T A* Clonlara *M* I L 66

MASTER, Lt -Col Arthur Gilbert, D S O 1915, late R A S C, *b* 6 June 1867, *m* 1897, Elizabeth, 2nd *d* of late Edward Hotham Newton of Fulford Park, York, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Exeter Coll, Oxford, B A 1889, M A 1906 Entered army (W India Regt), 1891, Capt A S C, 1898, Major, 1904, Lt Col, 1913, served S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, with B E F, France, 1914 18 (D S O) *Address* Fulford Park, York *Clubs* United Service, Yorkshire, York

MASTER, Lt -Colonel George, D S O 1917, *b* Ealing, Middlesex, 9 Sep 1882 *y surv s* of late Harcourt Master, of Rotherhurst, Liss, Hants, and late Mary Jessie, *e d* of late Rev A. A Turnour *m* 1920, Alice Mary, 3rd *d* of late C N P Phipps of Chalcot, Westbury, Wilts, no *c* *Educ* Bradfield College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut Royal Engineers, 1901, Lieut 1904 Capt 1911, Major, 1916, Adjutant R E Troops, 1912 14, Adjutant R E 1914 15, served in Belgium, France, Egypt, and Macedonia during European War (D S O, despatches thrice), was a member of the Inter Allied Military Commission of Control, Germany, 1919 20, retired pay, 1926 *Publications* (Songs) Riflemen, Form!, A Broken Heart, I Sowed some Seed I Used to Think, Morning, *Recreations* cricket, billiards *Address* Little Lypiatt, Corsham, Wilts *T* Corsham 92 *M* PB 6194, MR 4526 *Clubs* United Service, M C C

MASTER, Rev H C, *see* Chester-Master

MASTERMAN, Arthur Thomas, D Sc (St Andrews and London), M A, F R S, F R S E, Superintending Inspector (Director of Fishery Investigations) H M Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1903 20, Technical Dept, Air Ministry, 1917, National Salvage Council, 1918, *b* Tunbridge Wells, 1869, 3rd *s* of late Thomas W Masterman, Rotherfield Hall, Sussex, *m.* Caroline, *o d* of late Rev S T Notcutt, of Bristol, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University School, Hastings, Weymouth, Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar), Assistant Professor Natural History, St. Andrews University, 1893 99, Lecturer in Comparative Embryology, and Fellow of University of St Andrews, 1897 1899, Lecturer in Biology and Zoology, School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1900 3, Lecturer in Zoology, Church of Scotland Training College, Edinburgh, 1900-3, Lecturer in Zoology, Cambridge University Extension Society, Examiner to Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1899 1903, to University of St Andrews, 1902, University of Durham, 1908, British Government Expert to International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, 1905 14, Secretary to H M Treasury Committee on Fishery Investigation, 1908 9, Gold Medallist (Macdougall Brisbane) Royal Society, Edinburgh, 1902 *Publications* (joint with Prof W C M'Intosh, *q v*) Life Histories of British Marine Food Fishes, 1897, Elementary Text book of Zoology 1901 2, numerous researches on zoological and fishery subjects *Recreations* formerly football, swimming, water polo, golf, President, Cambridge Univ Swimming Club, 1892 93, captained first water polo team v Oxford Univ S C, 1892 *Address* 3 Kedale Road, Seaford *Club* Royal Automobile

MASTERMAN, Air Commodore Edward Alex Dimsdale, C B 1923, C M G 1919, C B E 1918, A F C, *b* 15 April 1880, *s* of Edward Masterman, jun, *m* 1904, Heather Frances, *d* of Rev E P Gregg, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Evelyns, Uxbridge, H M S Britannia Entered Navy 1894, joined H M S Revenge as midshipman, 1896 Lieutenant R N, 1900 specialised as Torpedo Lieut, 1904, qualified as Russian Interpreter, 1907, Staff Officer H M S Vernon, Commander R N, 1911, experiments with H M Rigid Airship No 1 (Mayfly) at Barrow in Furness, March 1911, transferred to R N A S on formation, Command of Farnborough Airship Station 1914, outbreak of war, serving in Director Air Department Admiralty, construction and trials of Rigid Airships, 1916, transferred to R A F, 1918, commanded No 22 (operations) group President of the Inter Allied Aeronautical Commission of Control (Germany), 1919-22, Commanding No 7 and No 10 Group, R A F, 1922 1928, retired list, 1929, Commandant Observer Corps, 1929 *Address* Hook, nr Basingstoke, Hants

MASTERMAN, John Cecil, Student and Tutor of Church Church, Oxford, *b* 12 Jan 1891, *s* of late Captain J Masterman, R N, J P *Educ* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth, Worcester College, Oxford (Scholar), Freiburg University First Class Modern History School, Oxford, 1913, Student of Christ Church, 1919, Censor of Christ Church, 1920-26, represented O U A C v Cambridge, 1912-13, represented England at lawn tennis v Ireland and Scotland, 1920, represented England at hockey v Scotland, Ireland, and France, 1925, and v Scotland, 1927 *Recreations* cricket and other games *Address* Christ Church, Oxford *T* Oxford 2202 *Clubs* Cavendish, Free Foresters, I Zingari, M C C

MASTERMAN, Right Rev John H B., *see* Plymouth, Bishop of

MASTERS, Colonel Alexander, C B 1904, *b* 7 Mar 1848, *s* of late William Masters, Government Educational Department, Bengal, unmarried *Educ.* King's College, London In 5th R I Lancers, 1870 74, Central India Horse, 1874 1901, was Commandant C I Horse and Political Agent, Malwa, 1896 97, when the C I Horse were transferred from the Foreign Department to the Military Department, served Afghan War, 1880, Kabul Kandahar march and battle of Kandahar (medal and clasp and bronze star, despatches), Malakand Field Force, 1897 98, including the operations in Swat Valley, Mohmand country, against the Mahmoonds and Buneir (medal and clasp, despatches), A Q M G, Punjab Command, India, 1901 6, retired, 1909 *Club* East India United Service

MASTERS, Captain Alexander Charles, D S O 1919, M C, late South Wales Borderers (24th Regiment) *b* 15 Oct 1888, *m.* 1923, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* King's College School 2nd Lieut 1909, served with regiment in India, S Africa, N China, seconded 1st King's African Rifles, 1913, European War, 1914 18, Nyasaland, German East Africa, Portuguese East (Capt. 1915, temp Major, 1917 23, D S O, M C, Italian Silver Medal, despatches twice, wounded twice) retired pay, 1925 *Address* Tukuyu, Tanganyika

MASTERS, C H, K.C, *b* Amherst, N S, 1852, 3rd *s* of Arthur W Masters, *m* 1879, Mary, 2nd *d* of late Andrew Gregg, Fredericton, N B, one *d* *Educ* Grammar School, St John, N B, Acadia College, Wolfville, N S (B A. 1871, M A 1876). Admitted Attorney at law for New Brunswick, 1876, Barrister, 1877, practised at St. John, N B, until 1885, Q C 1898, Reporter Supreme Court of Canada, 1885 *Publications* Canadian Appeals, 1894, Practice Supreme Court of Canada, 2nd ed, 1898, Masters and Morse Annual Digest, 1896 1901 *Recreations* member Rideau Curling, Ottawa Tennis, Ottawa Rowing, and Ottawa Golf Clubs *Clubs* Rideau, Ottawa, Union, St John, N B

MASTERS, David *Publications* The Romance of Excavation, 1923, The Wonders of Salvage, 1924, The Conquest of Disease, 1925, New Cancer Facts, 1925, How to Conquer Consumption, 1926, Perilous Days, 1927, The Glory of Britain, 1930 *Address* c/o The Bodley Head, Vigo Street, London, W 1

MASTERS, Edgar Lee, Lawyer, *b* Garnett, Kansas, 23 Aug 1869, *s* of Hardin Wallace Masters and Emma J Dexter, *m* 1898, Helen M, *d* of Robert E Jenkins, Chicago *Educ* High School and Knox College Admitted to Bar, 1891, Member Chicago and Illinois State Bar Associations, Democrat *Publications* A Book of Verses, 1898, Maximilian (drama in blank verse), 1902, The New Star Chamber and other Essays, 1904, Blood of the Prophets, 1905, Althea (play), 1907, The Trifler (play), 1908, Spoon River Anthology, 1915, Songs and Satires, 1916, The Great Valley, 1916, Toward the Gulf (poems), 1918, Starved Rock (poems), 1919, Domesday Book, 1921, Children of the Market Place, 1923 *Address* 4853 Kenwood Avenue, Chicago, Ill, U S A

MASTERS, Rev Canon James Herbert, M A, Rector of Speldhurst-with Groombridge since 1911, Hon Canon of Rochester Cathedral, *b* 2 Dec 1863, *e s* of Canon James Hoare Masters, Residentiary Canon of Chichester Cathedral, *m* 1906, Henrietta Lowe *widow* of W S. Warner, New York, no *c* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College Cambridge Deacon, 1893, Priest, 1894, Curate of Frant, Sussex Curate of Speldhurst in charge of St John's, Groombridge, 1896 *Recreation* golf *Address* Speldhurst Rectory, Kent *T A* Rector, Speldhurst *T* Speldhurst 21 *M* KK 1796 and KP 7880 *Clubs* Constitutional, Royal Ashdown Forest Golf

MASTERS, Very Rev Thomas Heywood, C B E 1919, M A, Chaplain to the King, Vicar of Portsmouth, and Provost of the Cathedral since 1930, *s* of Heywood and Susannah E Masters, *b* 1865, *m* 1890, Kate, *d* of Morrison and Georgina Pothecary, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Inverness College, Christ's College, Cambridge Assistant Curate, Caverswall, Staffs, 1889 93, St Mark's, Lakenham, Norwich, 1893 5, Rector of North Scarle, Lincs, 1896 1901, Vicar of East Meon, Hants, 1901 21, British Red Cross Ambulance driver, France, 1915, T C F in France, 1915 19, Chaplain 4th Army H Q, 1916 18, Assistant Chaplain General, 1918 (despatches twice, C B E), Vicar of Petersfield and Sheet, Hants 1921 30, Rural Dean of Petersfield 1921 30 went to India as a member of the Church Mission of Help, 1922 23, Hon Canon of Diocese of Portsmouth, 1928, Commissary of the Bishop of Egypt and the Sudan, 1928 Proctor in Convocation, 1929 *Address* The Cathedral Vicarage, Portsmouth *M* SH 4728

See also Sir Arthur Yapp

MASTERSON, Major James Edward I, V C 1900, *b* 20 June 1862, unmarried *Educ* Marist Brothers Entered army, Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1881, commission, 2nd Devonshire Regt 1891, Captain, 1900, Brevet Major 1900, Major the King's Own Regt 1911, retired pay, 1912, served Egypt, 1882, including Tel el Kebir (medal with clasp, Khedive's star) Burmah, 1891 92 (medal with clasp), North West Frontier India, 1897 98, including operations Khankia Valley and battle Gunda Kai and Sampagha Pass (medal with two clasps), South Africa, 1899 1902, including battle of Elandslaagte, Rietfontein, Lombard's Kop, Defence of Ladysmith, including action, Waggon Hill (wounded, despatches thrice, Brevet Major, Queen's medal 2 clasps, V C), European War, 1914 19, as Railway Transport Officer *Recreation* golf *Address* Roseleigh, Avondale Road Waterlooville, Hants

MASTERSON, Capt Thomas Samuel, D S O 1917, a Director of Phœnix Oil and Transport Co Ltd, Phœnix Oil Products Ltd, and other companies *b* 21 July 1881 Served European War, 1917 18 (despatches D S O, Orders of St Vladimir of Russia and of Star and Crown of Roumania) *Address* Strada Ghita Jonescu, Ploesti, Roumania

MASTERTON-SMITH, Sir James (Edward), K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1915 *b* 24 Aug 1878 *s* of late Edward Smith, formerly a member of the Stock Exchange *m* 1st, 1905, Barbara (*d* 1921), *e d* of late W S J Crosbie Hill, J P, of the Red House, Sevenoaks, Kent one *s* one *d*, 2nd 1923, Marjorie, *o d* of Hubert B Marten, 15 Mallord Street, S W 3. *Educ* Harrow (Scholar) Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar) Entered Home Civil Service (Class I), Admiralty, 1901, Private Secretary to Second Sea Lord, 1904 8, to the Permanent Secretary, 1908 10, and to successive First Lords of the Admiralty (Mr McKenna, Mr Churchill, Mr Balfour, Sir Edward Carson and Sir Eric Geddes, 1910 17), Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, Sep 1917 Jan 1919, Assistant Secretary (Additional), War Office and Air Ministry, 1919 20, Joint Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1920-21 Permanent Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1921-24, Member of the official side of the National Whitley Council for the Civil Service, Officer of the Belgian Order of the Crown, 1915, Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1920 *Address* 14 Bramerton Street, Chelsea, S W 3

MASTIN, Professor John, M A, Mus B D Sc, Ph D, Litt D, D D, I L D, F S A Scot, F L S, F C S, F R A S, late Proprietor and Principal of Kenyon Hall College, *b* Marchamley, Salop, 15 Oct 1865, *s* of John Mastin, of Sheffield, *m.* 1901, Edith Ellen, *y d* of late William Stevenson of Totley Brook, Sheffield *Educ* Sheffield, on the Continent Herkomer School. Gold medal (first class), Paris 1896 *Publications* Old Silver Plate, The True Analysis of Milk, Parasites of Insects, The Stolen Planet, Plate culture and Staining of Amœbæ, Secret Commissions, The Immortal Light, Through the Sun in an Airship, The Autobiography of a Picture, The Chemistry, Properties and Tests of Precious Stones, The Assaying of Gold and Silver, Colour, its Scientific Influence and Value, Sheffield Steel (Metallurgical), The Tinning of Iron and Steel,

Gold and its Uses in Ancient and Modern Times, This Work a Day World, Pepper's Boy s Play book of Science; The Ancient Mining of Gold, Silver, and Precious Stones etc *Recreations* music, cricket, athletics, and sports of all kinds *Address* Congl Wyntog, Pen-y-Groes, North Wales, Woodleigh House, Totley Brook, near Sheffield

MATANIA, Chevalier Fortunino, R I 1917, *b* Naples, 1881, *s* of Prof Cav (Chevalier) Eduardo Matania and Clelia Della Valle, Naples, *m* Elvira Di Gennaro one *s* one *d* *Educ* Naples, in his father s studio Showed since then a strong inclination to follow his father s steps, made the illustration of the first historical book with his father at fourteen went to Milan as a special artist for the Illustrazione Italiana, at twenty in Paris with Illustration Francaise and London with The Graphic, at twenty two in Italy for military service in the Bersaglieri, at twenty four in London again engaged by The Sphere, in 1914 became a war artist and went to the front several times to draw from life, nearly every year exhibited at R A. and R I mostly pictures of Roman life *Publications* pictures published in newspapers, every week in Illustrazione Italiana from 1895 1902, in The Graphic, 1901 4, in The Sphere since 1904 *Recreations* fencing, painting, reading, historical study, reconstruction of old Roman furniture and dresses, music, guitar, piano, modelling *Address* 104 Priory Road, N W 6 *T* Maida Vale 6314 *M* YX 8028

MATCHAM, Colonel William Eyre, *see* Eyre Matcham Col W E

MATHER, Rev John Cyril Vaughan, Hon Canon, Christ Church Cathedral, Newcastle New South Wales, *b* Clifton, Bristol, 10 Sep 1862, *s* of Rev Canon F V Mather, *m* 1902, Beryl Ursula Chapman, two *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Clifton, Keble College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Assistant Curate, St John's, Upper Norwood, St Bartholomew's, Brighton, St Michael's, Portsmouth, Priest-in-Charge, St Michael's, Abingdon, Assistant Curate, St Nicolas, Guildford, Priest-in-Charge, St John's, Lambton, N S W, Rector, Wallsend, N S W *Address* 11 Auzac Parade, Newcastle, N S W *T* Newcastle 590 *Club* Newcastle, University, Sydney

MATHER, Loris Emerson, M I Mech E Chairman Mather & Platt, Ltd, *b* Manchester, 1886, *s* of late Rt Hon Sir William Mather, LL D, M I C E, *m* 1912, Leila, *d.* of late John S Morley, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge, Germany Commission in R E (T A), 1909 19 (Capt), Member of Court, Manchester University, Governor, Manchester Grammar School, President Manchester Engineering Council since 1918, Assistant County Commissioner, Boy Scouts *Recreations* riding, scouting *Address* Myddelton, Roehampton, S W 15 *T* Putney 4259 *Clubs* Brooks s, United University

MATHER, Thomas, Senior Wh Sch 1878, M I E E, F R S 1902, Professor of Electrical Engineering, City and Guilds (Engineering) College, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, 1909 22, Emeritus Professor since 1922, late Examiner in Electrical Engineering and member of Board of Studies in Electrical Engineering, University of London, has devoted particular attention to the determination of the fundamental electrical units with great precision, and to industrial electrical measuring instruments, in which he has effected many improvements widely adopted in practice *Publications* On the Calibration of Galvanometers by Constant Current (Phys Soc, 1885), On the Shape of Movable Coils used in Electrical Measuring Instruments (*ibid.*, 1890), Capacity Currents as influenced by Frequency (Elec Rev., 1901), joint author of seventeen papers, viz., On the Construction of Non-inductive Resistances (*ibid*, 1891), Workshop Ballistic and other Shielded Galvanometers (*ibid*, 1892), Students Apparatus for Verifying Ohm s Law (*ibid*, 1894) Galvanometers (*ibid.*, 1898), Galvanometers Phil Mag, 1896), A Universal Shunt for Galvanometers (Inst. Elect. Eng, 1894), Transparent Conducting Screens for Electric and other Apparatus (*ibid.*), An Astatic Station Voltmeter (*ibid*), A new Current Weigher and a Determination of the Electromotive Force of the Normal Cadmium Cell (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society), The Silver Voltameter (*ibid*), Comparison of the Board of Trade Ampere—Standard Balance with the Ayrton-Jones Current Weigher, with an Appendix on the Electromotive Forces of Standard Cells (Proceedings of the Royal Society), Practical Electricity (by Ayrton and Mather), 1911, 1914, 1921, Exercises in Electrical Engineering (Mather and Howe), 1910, 1914, 1916, 1922, 1924 *Address* 51 Wyatt Park Road, Streatham Hill, S W 2

MATHER-JACKSON, Sir Henry; *see* Jackson

MATHERS, David, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, D C M, General Secretary, The British Legion, Scotland, *b* 24 Mar 1870, *s* of Surgeon-Major J Mathers, *m* 1901 *Educ* High School, Glasgow Enlisted Gordon Highlanders, 1888, 2nd Lieut The Royal Scots, 1901, Lieut West African Frontier Force, 1901, Capt Royal Inniskillings, 1906, Lieut Colonel, East Yorkshire Regt, 1919, served Relief of Chitral, 1895 (despatches, medal and clasp), Tochi, 1897 (clasp), Tirah, 1897-8 (despatches, clasp, D C M), South Africa (medal and five clasps, promoted to Commission), Nigeria (medal and six clasps, despatches, promoted Capt Royal Inniskillings), Adjutant, Queen Victoria School, Dunblane, 1908-14, European War, Adjutant, Scottish Horse, commanded 6th Border Regt, Headquarters Staff, 4th and 5th Armies (despatches four times, 1914 Star, G S Medal, Victory Medal, D S O and bar, O B E, Legion of Honour), promoted Lieut-Colonel, East Yorkshire Regt *Recreations* riding, golf *Address* 7 Drummond Place, Edinburgh

MATHERS, Edward Powys, B A, author, *b* 1892, *o s* of late Edward Peter Mathers, *m* Rosamond, 3rd *d.* of late Col H J Crowdy, R E *Educ* Loretto, Trinity College, Oxford *Publications* Coloured Stars 1919, Black Marigolds, 1919, The Garden of Bright Waters, 1920, The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night, 1923-24, The Queen of Sheba, 1924, Sung to Shahryar, 1925, Cross words for Riper Years, 1925, Red Wine, 1926, Procreant Hymn, 1926, Maxims and Considerations of Chamfort, 1926, Eastern Love, 1927 *Per* A Circle of the Seasons, 1928 The Smell of Lebanon, 1928, Flaubert s Salambo, 1930, Mavrodaphne, 1931, The Elegies of Ovid, 1931 *Recreations* Three things garnish our way *Address* 27 Rosenau Road, S W 11

MATHERS, Frederick Francis, LL B 1892, K C 1909, Deputy Attorney General, 1918, *b* St. John, N B, 17 Oct. 1871, *s* of I H Mathers, Halifax, N S, formerly of Newry, Ireland, and Kathleen, *d* of late Robert M'Donnell of The Grove, Stillorgan, Ireland, *m* 1899, Ethel, *d* of Howard Bligh, Halifax, one *d* *Educ* Halifax Schools, Dalhousie Univ Law School, Harvard Univ Law School Called to Bar, 1892 practised profession at Halifax, 1893 1902, Deputy Provincial Secretary and Clerk of the Executive Council, 1902 18, Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, 1910-18, President Nova Scotia Barristers Society, 1929 and 1930 *Address* Halifax, Nova Scotia

MATHERS, George; M.P. (Lab) West Edinburgh since 1929, *b* Newtown St Boswells, Roxburghshire, 28 Feb. 1886, *s* of George Mathers, J P, *m* 1916, Edith Mary Robinson, Carlisle, *nee* *Educ* Newtown St Boswells Village School Left school 1899 and joined the service of North British Railway (now London and North Eastern Railway) at St Boswells station, afterwards serving at Galashiels, Melrose, and Jedburgh stations, transferred to Superintendent's Office, Carlisle, 1907, and was there till 1921, became prominent in Trade Union and Labour Movement, and opposed unnecessary continuance of European War, President of Carlisle Trades Council and Labour Party, 1917 1920, and its first Hon Life member, Carlisle City Council, 1919, transferred to Edinburgh 1921, and continued T U and Labour Party activities, Chairman of Edinburgh Central I L P, President Edinburgh Branch of Scottish Home Rule Association, elected to London and North Eastern Railway No 1 Sectional Council and Railway Council, contested West Edinburgh, 1923 and 1924, appointed Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under Secy of State for India, July 1929 and transferred to same position with Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, Nov 1929 *Recreations* walking, bowls, reading, travelling *Address* 10 Duke Street, Leith

MATHESON, C M, *b* near Liskeard, unmarried Took up work on the land as war work, 1915, trained at Sparsholt, Winchester, Member of Women's National Land Service Corps, employed first on Wiltshire dairy farm, then by the Prince of Wales in Cornwall (as herdswoman), very enthusiastic with regard to farming and stock rearing *Publications* The Generation Between, 1915, Children of the Desolate, 1916

MATHESON, Donald Alexander, M V O 1927, T D, J P, M Inst C E, M Inst T, *b* Perthshire, 1860, of Scotch and English parentage, *m* 1891, Agnes Sim, Constantinople, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Perth Academy, Owens College, Manchester Member of Engineering Standards Committee, Past Vice President of the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Lt Col Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, Past President of the Glasgow Association of Students of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Member of the Government Railway Executive Committee during the Great War, Chairman of the General Manager's Conference of the Associated Railway Companies of Great Britain, 1917, formerly on Engineering Staff of London and North-Western Railway, joined Caledonian Railway Staff as District Engineer, 1896, Engineer in Chief, 1899, General Manager and Consulting Engineer, 1910-22, General Manager of London Midland and Scottish Railway in Scotland, 1923 26, now retired, has designed and constructed many railway engineering works of magnitude *Publications* papers on Railway Engineering subjects *Address* 8 Belhaven Terrace, Kelvinside, Glasgow *T* Western, Glasgow 187

MATHESON, Prof D C, Professor of Pathology, Bacteriology, and Meat Inspection, the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, Member of the Panel of Examiners for the Fellowship Diploma Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, Examiner for the Diploma in Veterinary State Medicine, R C V S, Veterinary Pathologist to the Zoological Society of Scotland, Scottish Board of Health, —Member of Committee on Standards Public Health (Meat) Regulations, Scotland, 1924, and Consulting Pathologist to the Sub-Committee, World's Poultry Congress, 1921—Member of General Committee, and of the Sub Committee on Research, Hygiene, and Dietetics, Scottish Egg-Laying Tests under the Board of Agriculture for Scotland—Member of Committee and Consulting Pathologist. *Address* Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh.

MATHESON, Rev Frederick William Warden of Trinity Coll, Glenalmond, since 1923 Canon of St Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, *b* 2 July 1882, *s* of late Rev John Matheson of Strathnairn, Inverness, and Susan Ewen, *d* of Captain George Arbuthnot of Peterhead Aberdeenshire, unmarried *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond, Keble College, Oxford (Stevenson Scholar), Cuddesdon Theological College Lecturer at Keble College, 1908-9 Tutor, 1909-21, Dean, 1914-21, Member of College Council, 1921, Member of Glenalmond Council, 1914 23, served 22 years in Volunteer and T F, Lieutenant-Colonel Oxford University O T C, resigned 1921, T D, served during war as Captain and Major Officer Schools and No. 4 Officer Cadet Battalion 1914-19 (M B E) late Canon Residentiary of Carlisle Cathedral *Recreations* cricket, golf lawn tennis, etc, and referee at Rugby football *Address* Trinity College, Glenalmond, Perthshire *T A* Warden, Glenalmond *T* Methven No 1 *M* ES 8289 *Clubs* Public Schools, Royal Golf, Perth

MATHESON, John, M A, Professor of Mathematics and Dean of Faculty of Arts Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, since 1911, *b* Kincardine, Ontario, 1873 parents were Scotch pioneers, *m* 1903, May Davy of Newburgh, Ontario, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Kincardine High School, Queen's University University of Chicago Taught in Ontario High Schools for seven years, Lecturer in Mathematics in Queen's University, 1902 Assistant Professor, 1906, Associate Professor 1908 *Address* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada *T* Kingston 1095

MATHESON, Major John Campbell McIntyre, D S O 1918, late Q O Cameron Highlanders, M B, Ch B (Glasgow), Physician Medical Officer, H M Prison Service, England and Wales *b* 2 Oct 1892, 4th *s* of late Donald Matheson, Lochalsh and Glasgow, *m* 1919, Isa, 2nd *d* of late Andrew Gray and Mrs L Gray, Plockton and Glasgow, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow University Served European War, France and Italy (D S O, despatches four times) retired pay, 1923 *Recreations* swimming, champion heavy-weight boxer, Glasgow University O T C, 1913 *Address* Eversley, Boxley Road, Maidstone, Kent. *M* MM 8806

MATHESON, M Cecile, Member of the Industrial Court, Member of Trade Boards Lecturer in Social Economics (University Extension Delegacies, Oxford, Cambridge and London) *Educ* private schools, Bedford College, London Warden Birmingham Women's Settlement, 1906 16, Member of Women's Advisory Committee Board of (Liquor) Control, 1915, Member of Departmental Committee on Old Age Pensions, 1919, acting Vice President National Council of Women, etc Research, etc, in England, America, India and on the Continent in connection with the Board of Education and various Government and private inquiries *Publications* (Part) Women's Work and Wages, Teaching of Domestic Science in Switzerland, Domestic Training of Girls in Germany and Austria (Special Reports on Educational Subjects, Vols 16 and 19), Citizenship (Student Christian Movement), Yesterday, To-day, and To-morrow in Indian Industry *Address* 10 Elsworthy Road, N W 3 *T* Primrose Hill 2049

MATHESON, Neal W D; *see* Douglas Matheson

MATHESON, Percy Ewing, M A., Fellow of New College and Fellow of Winchester College; formerly Oxford Secretary of Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board

b 28 Jan 1859, 3rd *s* of Rev James Matheson of Nottingham, *m* 1896, the Hon Elizabeth Fox Bruce, *d* of 1st Baron Aberdare *Educ* Nottingham High School, 1868 1874, City of London School, 1875-77 Balliol College, 1877 81 (Scholar), 1st class in Classical Moderations, 1878, 1st class in Final Classical School Elected Fellow of New College, 1881, assistant master at Fettes College, 1881 82, assisted in classical teaching at Balliol and University Colleges, editor of Oxford Mag 1888 84, Lecturer of New College, 1884, Dean 1889 1903, Senior Tutor, 1921 1926, secretary to the Delegacy for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, 1887 1920, Governor of the Royal Holloway College, 1894-1925, Chairman, 1920 25, Senior Proctor, 1895 96, Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1896 1914, Delegate for Inspection and Examination of Schools, and of the University Press, Guardian of the Poor, 1888 1905, Member of Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1912 15, temporary appointment in Ministry of Munitions (Wages Section), Nov 1916 Dec 1918, Member of the Secondary Schools Examination Council, 1917 24, Member of Statutory Commission for University of Oxford *Publications* A Skeleton Outline of Roman History, The Life of Hastings Rashdall, 1928, Bluntschli's Theory of the State (translated with R Lodge and D G Ritchie), Demosthenes Orations against Philip, 2 vols, and Demosthenes Oration on the Crown, edited with Evelyn Abbott, translation of the Discourses and Manual of Epictetus, 2 vols, Education To day and To morrow, Holy Russia and other Poems translated from the Russian The Growth of Rome, Selections from Bacon, edited with F F Matheson, Moritz's Travels of a German in England in 1782, edited with Introduction, translation of Moritz's Anton Reiser, with Introduction, Taylorian Lecture on German Travellers in England, 1770-95 *Address* 8 Brookside, Headington, Oxford *Club* Athenæum

MATHESON, Sir Roderick Mackenzie Chisholm, 4th Bt, of Lochalsh, *cr* 1882 *b* 26 Dec 1861, *s* of 1st Bt, S brother, 1929, *m* 1st, 1883, Jane Clark (*d* 1895), *d* of late John Grant, one *d*, 2nd, 1899, Emma Frances (*d* 1929), *d* of late James A Croft *Heir b* Lt Gen Sir Torquhil G Matheson, *q v Club* Royal Automobile

See also Lord Vaux of Harrowden, Sir Everard Duncombe

MATHESON, Most Rev Samuel Pritchard, D D, *b* Manitoba (then Red River Settlement), 20 Sep 1852, *s* of John Matheson and Catherine Pritchard, *m* 1st, 1879, Seraphine Marie Fortin (*d* 1893), two *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1906, Alice E Talbot, two *d Educ* St John's College School and St John's College, Winnipeg (B D 1882) Ordained Deacon, 1875, Priest, 1876, Master, St John's College School, Professor of Exegetical Theology, St John's College, Canon of St John's Cathedral, Dean of St John's Cathedral, Deputy Head master and subsequently Headmaster, St John's College School, Deputy Warden and subsequently Warden and Chancellor of St John's College, Chancellor of the Provincial University of Manitoba, 1900, Grand Master of Grand Lodge of Manitoba, A F and A M, Secretary of Provincial Synod of Rupert's Land, and subsequently Prolocutor of same, Prolocutor of General Synod of Canada, 1902, Archbishop of Rupert's Land, 1905-31, Primate of all Canada, 1909 30 *Publications* nothing but official addresses *Recreations* fond of gun, and horseback riding, and used to do a good deal of grouse shooting *Address* Winnipeg. *T A* Winnipeg *T* St J 759

MATHESON, Lt -Gen Sir Torquhil George, K C B, *cr* 1921, C B 1918, C M G, 1919, *b* 4 Feb 1871, 5th and *y s* of late Sir Alexander Matheson, 1st Baronet of Lochalsh, and 3rd wife, Eleanor Irving Perceval, *g d* of late Spencer Perceval (Prime Minister), *heir* to 4th Bt, *m* 1st, 1900, Ella Louisa, *d* of late Captain James Wingfield Linton and Countess of Aylesford, no *c*, 2nd, 1923, Lady Elizabeth Keppel, *o d* of 8th Earl of Albemarle, *q v*, two *s Educ* Eton Served in 4th Batt Bedfordshire Regt (Herts Militia), 1890 94, Commission in Coldstream Guards, 1894, Adjutant 1st Batt 1897-1902, Regimental Adjutant, 1903 5, attached General Staff, London District, 1907 11, appointed to the command of a Batt Coldstream Guards, 1917, served S African War as Adj 1st Batt (King's and Queen's medal, despatches), European War, Aug 1914 18 (despatches ten times, Brevet Lt Col, Brevet Col, C B, C M G, Maj Gen), appointed to command an Infantry Brigade, 1915, a Division, 1917, operations in Waziristan, 1920 24 (despatches four times, K C B), G O C Waziristan Force, 1920-24, and Waziristan District from April October 1924, Commanded 54th East Anglian Division T A, 1927-30 *Recreation* rowed Eton Eight, 1890 *Address* 38 Princes Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 6315 *Clubs* Guards, Turf

MATHEW, Major-Gen Sir Charles Massy, K C M G, *cr* 1917, C B 1911 C M G 1915, D S O 1898, Col-Commandant Royal Army Ordnance Corps since 1925 *b* Wexford, 16 May 1866, *e s* of late Surgeon Major C B Mathew and Mary, *d* of late Capt J M'Call, 4th Dragoon Guards, *m* 1905, Janet, 2nd *d* of late Sir James Knox two *s Educ* private school Portsmouth Grammar School Joined 2nd Durham L I, 1884, Army Ordnance Department, 1891, Deputy Assistant Director Equipment and Ordnance Stores, War Office, 1904 6, Assistant Director, 1906 8, Southern Command, 1910, served — Soudan, 1885 86, frontier field force action at Giniss (medal, bronze star) Ashanti Expedition, 1895 96 (star), Expedition to Dongola, action at Hafir, 1896, (despatches, medal and clasp), Nile Expedition, 1898, Battle of Khartoum (despatches medal and clasp, and D S O) South African War, 1899 1901 (medal, three clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches eight times, promoted Major General, K C M G, C M G), retired pay, 1924 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Clubs* Army and Navy, Ranelagh *M* A M 1996

MATHEW, George Felton, C I E 1882, *b* 1846 Joined India Public Works Department, 1876, retired, 1898, Manager Burmah State Railway, 1899 98

MATHEW, Theobald, Recorder of Maidstone since 1927, of Margate, 1913-27, *b* 1866, *e s* of late Rt Hon Sir J C Mathew Lord Justice of Appeal, *m* Ruth, *d* of Rev G H Rigby, five *s* two *d Educ.* Oratory School Edgbaston, Trinity College, Oxford, M A Called to Bar, 1890, S E Circuit, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn *Publication* Practice of the Commercial Court *Address* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *T* Temple 55 *7* Cent 222 *Clubs* Athenæum, Garrick

MATHEW-LANNOWE, *see* Lannowe

MATHEWS, Basil Joseph, M A (Oxon) *b* Oxford, 28 Aug 1879 *s* of A Mathews, *m* H Anne, *y d* of late W H Passmore *Educ* Oxford High School and Oxford University Private Secretary to Principal Fairbairn, Mansfield College, Oxford, 1899 1904 Literary Staff of The Christian World, 1904 10 Editorial Secretary London Missionary Society, 1910 19 Chairman and Secretary Literature Committee of Ministry of Information, 1917 18 Editor of Outward Bound and Editor to the Far and Near Publications Company, Ltd, Director of the Press Bureau of the Conference of Representatives of British Missionary Societies, 1920 24, International Literature Secretary,

World's Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations (Boy's Work), Geneva, 1924-1929 *Publications* The Splendid Quest, 1911 (published also in Arabic and Persian), Livingstone the Pathfinder, 1913 (published also in Czech, German, Dutch, Portuguese, Arabic, Chinese, Tamil, and Hindustani), John Williams the Shipbuilder, 1914, The Secret of the Raj, 1915, Paul the Dauntless, 1916 (published also in German, Finnish, Swedish, Dutch, Japanese and Javanese), Three Years War for Peace, 1917, Dr Wardlaw Thompson, 1918, The Riddle of Near er Asia, 1918, The Ships of Peace, 1919, Christian Fellowship in Thought and Prayer (with Rev H Bisseker), 1919, The Argonauts of Faith (The Adventures of the Mayflower Pilgrims), 1920, The Clash of Colour a Study in the Race Problem (published also in Danish, Swedish, Japanese and Arabic), Wilfred Grenfell, the Master Mariner, 1924, Black Treasure, 1925 (published also in Danish and Swedish), Young Islam on Trek, 1926, The Spirit of the Game, 1927 (published also in Danish and Turkish), Jesus and Youth, 1929, A Life of Jesus, 1930, etc *Recreation* walking *Address* Edinburgh House, 2 Eaton Gate, S W 1 *T* Sloane 1497 *Clubs* Athenæum Reform

MATHEWS, Ernest, C V O 1922, M A Oxon, Hon LL D Cambridge, J P Middlesex and Bucks, *b* 17 May 1847, *s* of J H Mathews, Barrister at law, **m.** 1873, Florence Georgina (*d* 1927), 3rd *d* of Thomas Tyrwhitt-Drake, of Great Shardeloes, three *d* *Educ* Harrow, B N C Oxford Vice President, Royal Agricultural Society of England, Vice President Royal Veterinary College, Vice President, Royal Academy of Music, Member of Council of University College, Reading *Address* Elmodesham House, Amersham, Bucks.

MATHEWS, Captain Frank Arnold Vivanti Dewar, D S O 1919, M C, R E, *b* 1888, *s* of Ebenezer Dewar Mathews, *m* Kathleen Ellis, *d* of Professor P A Ellis Richards, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Aldenham School, Central Technical Engineering College, London Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, M C, Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* riding, shooting, swimming, golf *Address* Bordon, Hants *M* QT 271

MATHEWS, Henry Edmund, O B E 1919, T D, H M L, F R I B A, *b* Highbury, N, 22 May 1868, *e s* of late J Douglass Mathews, F R I B A, F S I, and *g s* of Henry Mathews, Architect, of London, and E F Law, J P, architect, of Northampton, *m* 1898, Florence Mabel, *y d* of late H Jefferiss of Sydenham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School Articled to his father, after having had a technical training at the City and Guilds of London Technical College, commenced practice on his own account at East Grinstead, Sussex, 1890 and afterwards entered into partnership with late father as J Douglass Mathews & Son, of 11 Dowgate Hill, E C, Architect and Surveyor to the London Estate and Hospital of St Bartholomew, Smithfield, and the Worshipful Company of Tallow Chandlers, senior partner of the firm of J Douglass Mathews, Son & Ridley, Common Councillor of the City Corporation P P G St Bearer, Sussex, late Major 4th Royal Sussex Regiment, Embodied Service 4 Aug 1914-14 Mar 1919 *Address* 3 Paul's Bakehouse Court, Godliman Street, E C 4, *T* City 8872, 75 London Road East Grinstead, Sussex, *T* East Grinstead 171, Mill Barn, Old Oxted, Surrey *T* Oxted 337 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Gresham, City Livery

MATHEWS, Henry Montague Segundo, C S I 1911, J P, Burma Commission, retired, *b* Ordunia, Spain, 24 Sep 1860, *s* of late Henry Montague Mathews, C I E, formerly Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, Burma; *m* 1902, Nina Margaret Tilly, three *s*. two *d* *Educ* Medical College, Epsom, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Assistant Superintendent Indian Government Telegraph Department, 1879-86, in charge Government Telegraphs in third Burmese War of 1885-86 (war medal), Assistant Commissioner, Burma, 1886, Settlement Officer, 1888, Deputy Commissioner, 1898, Revenue Secretary to Government of Burma, 1899 Member of Legislative Council of Burma, 1900-1902, Commissioner of Division, 1906-7, Commissioner of Settlement and Land Records, Burma, 1907-15 *Address* Clover Bank, Northam, N Devon.

MATHEWS, Shailer, Professor of Historical and Comparative Theology, University of Chicago, since 1904, Dean, Divinity School, since 1908, *b* Portland, Maine, U S A., 26 May 1863 *m.* 1890, Mary Philbrick Elden, one *s* two *d* A B, Colby University, Waterville, Me, 1884 A M 1887, D D 1902, Oberlin Univ, 1908 Brown University, 1915, Miami Univ, 1927 University of Glasgow, 1928, Docteur en Theologie, Faculte Libre de Theologie Protestante de Paris, 1929, LL D Pennsylvania College, 1915, University of Rochester, 1928, Graduate, Newton Theological Institution, 1887 Associate Professor, Rhetoric and Elocution, Colby University, 1887-89, University of Berlin 1890-91, Professor of History, Colby University 1889-94, Lecturer in New Testament Literature Newton Theological Institution, 1888-89, Associate Professor of New Testament History, University of Chicago, 1894-97, Professor, 1897-1904, Junior Dean, Divinity School, 1899-1908, President Western Economic Society 1911-20, President Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1912-16, President Northern Baptist Convention, 1915-16, Director Religious Work Department, Chautauqua Institution (N Y), since 1912, Secretary and Vice Director U S War Savings Committee for Illinois, 1917, Chairman Executive Committee of World Conference on International Peace Through Religion since 1928, Pres Chicago Church Federation since 1929 Lecturer, Haverford College Library Foundation, 1908, Earle Foundation (Pacific Theological Seminary) 1913, William Belden Noble Lectures (Harvard Univ), 1916, McNair Lectures, (Univ of North Carolina), 1918, Bennett Lectures (Wesleyan University), 1921, Gates Lectures (Grinnell College), 1923, Alden Lectures (Washburn College), 1926, Cole Lectures (Vanderbilt University), 1926, Trustee Church Peace Union Chatauqua Institution, Editor of The World To-Day, 1908-11, Biblical World, 1913-21, Editor New Testament Handbooks, Bible for Home and School, Woman Citizen's Library, Social Betterment Series, Handbooks of Religion and Ethics *Publications* Select Mediæval Documents, 1892, 2nd ed 1900, Social Teaching of Jesus, 1897, History of New Testament Times in Palestine, 1899, 2nd ed 1910, The French Revolution, 1900 (revised and enlarged edition 1922), Constructive Studies in the Life of Christ (with Prof E D Burton), 1901, revised 1927 Principles and Ideals for the Sunday School (with Prof E. D Burton), 1903, The Messianic Hope in the New Testament, 1905, The Church and the Changing Order, 1907, The Social Gospel 1910, The Gospel and the Modern Man, 1910 Scientific Management in the Churches, 1912 The Making of To-morrow, 1913, The Individual and the Social Gospel, 1914, The Spiritual Interpretation of History, 1916, Patriotism and Religion, 1918, Dictionary of Religion and Ethics (with G B Smith), 1921 The Validity of American Ideals, 1922, The Faith of Modernism, 1924, The Contributions of Science to Religion (with the co-operation of thirteen scientists), 1924, Outline of Christianity, vol iii (General Editor), 1926, The Student's Gospels (with E J Goodspeed), Jesus on Social Institutions, 1928, The Atonement and the Social

Process, 1930 *Recreation* farming *Address* Divinity School, University of Chicago, Chicago *T A* Woodlawn Av 5736 *T* Hyde Park 1286 *Clubs* Quadrangle (Pres 1902 3), University, City, Chicago, City, New York

MATHIAS, Major Leonard William Henry, D S O, The Corps of Bombay Pioneers *b* 31 Oct 1890, *s* of late Colonel Leonard John Mathias, I A, and *g s* of late Maj Gen Henry Vincent Mathias, B Staff Corps, *m* 1920, Winifrede Violet, *d* of David Landale Johnston, I C S, and *g d* of late Rev Maurice Howard Marsden of Moreton Rectory, Dorset, one *s* one *d* *Educ* private school, R M C, Sandhurst Received 1st Commission, 1910, attached Royal Warwickshire Regt, Bombay, appointed 128th Pioneers (now The Corps of Bombay Pioneers) 1911, proceeded Mesopotamia, 1915, besieged Kut el Amara, 1915-1916, attached 22nd Coy 3rd Sappers and Miners (despatches, D S O), taken prisoner by Turks, 1916, and interned at Yozgad, Asia Minor, released from captivity, Dec 1918 *Recreations* shooting, hockey, etc *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Bombay Yacht.

MATHIAS, Lewis James, C B E 1920, J P, D L, senior partner in firm of J Mathias & Sons, shipowners, *b* 1864, *e s* of late John Mathias and Jane, *d* of late Richard Davies, Llanbadarnfawr, Cardiganshire, *m* 1900, Elsie (*d* 1921), 4th *d* of Edward Hooper, manufacturer, Birmingham, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Ardwyn School, Aberystwyth Late officer commanding Cardiganshire Battery R F A, 2nd Welsh Brigade, during the war was attached to the Staff at Brecon, Life Governor and Councillor of the National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, Governor and Councillor of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, High Sheriff for the county of Cardigan, 1922-23, contested (L) Cheltenham, 1911, member of Cardiganshire Territorial Association *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf, and motoring *Address* Bronpadarn, nr Aberystwyth *T A* Mathias, Aberystwyth *T* Aberystwyth 104 and 13 *M* EJ 1078, EJ 1341 EJ 763

See also Sir Richard Mathias

MATHIAS, Sir Richard, 1st Bt., *cr* 1917, Kt, *cr* 1913, D L, J P, *y s* of late John Mathias, Aberystwyth, and Jane (*d* 1896), *e d* of late Richard Davies, of Llanbadarnfawr, Cardiganshire, *b* 1 June 1863, *m* 1899, Annie, *y d* of Evan Hughes, Cardiff, one *s* *Educ* Ardwyn School, Aberystwyth Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1896, High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1923, Life Member of the Institute of Directors, a member of the firm of J Mathias & Sons, shipowners, of Cardiff, Cardiff and Gloucester Chambers of Commerce, and of the Cardiff Steamship Owners' Association, a Director of the London Steamship Owners Association, a Life Member of the Monmouthshire Chamber of Agriculture, and a Governor of University College of S Wales and Monmouthshire, M P (L) Cheltenham, 1910-11 *Heir* *s* Richard Hughes Mathias, *b* 6 Apr 1905 *Recreation* motoring *Address* Vaendre Hall, St. Mellons, near Cardiff *T* 1 St Mellons *M* NX 8150, L 7054 *Clubs* Royal Societies, National Liberal, Royal Automobile, Reform

See also L J Mathias

MATHIAS, Lt.-Col Thomas Gilbert, D S O 1917, late The Welch Regiment, *b* 1878, *s* of late Surgeon Major Charles Mathias, *m* Florence Davies, one *s* *Educ* Clifton College, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1929 *Recreations* hunting, polo, shooting *Address* Parcygors, Llechryd, Cardiganshire

MATHIESON, John A, K C, Chief Justice Supreme Court, Prince Edward Island, since 1917, Administrator of the Government, 1919, *b* 19 May 1863, *m* 1896, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Prince of Wales College Teacher, Barrister, Member Legislature since 1900, Leader of Conservative Opposition, 1903, Prime Minister and Attorney General, Prince Edward Island, 1911 *Address* Charlottetown, P E Island *T* 206 *Club* Charlottetown

MATHIESON, William Law, LL D, author, *b* Edinburgh, 25 Feb 1868, *m* 1910, Christian Mary, 3rd *d* of late James Shaw, J P, Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 1874-75 *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University, Hon LL D Aberdeen, 1912 *Publications* Politics and Religion in Scotland, 1550-1695, 2 vols, 1902, Scotland and the Union, 1695-1747, 1905, The Awakening of Scotland, 1747-1797, 1910 Church and Reform in Scotland, 1797-1843, 1916, England in Transition, 1789-1832 A Study of Movements, 1920, English Church Reform, 1815-1840, s 1923, British Slavery and its Abolition, 1823-1838, 1926, Great Britain and the Slave Trade, 1839-1865, 1929, Chapter in Cambridge History of the British Empire, vol II *Address* 9 Wardie Avenue, Edinburgh *Club* Scottish Arts

MATSUDAIRA, Tsuneo, Japanese Ambassador at the Court of St James since 1929 *b* Tokyo, Japan, 17 April 1877, *s* of Katamori Matsudaira (Lord of Aizu), *m* 1906, Nobu, *d* of Marquis Nabeshima, two *s* two *d* *Educ* graduated at College of Law, Imperial University, Tokyo, 1902 LL D Lafayette College and Rutgers College, University of Missouri Attaché of Japanese Embassy, London 1902, later 3rd Secretary and 2nd Secretary, on Staff, Treaty Revision, 1911, 2nd Secretary Legation, Peking, 1912-14, Consul-General at Tientsin, 1914, Chief of Diplomatic Mission in Siberia, 1918 Member Inter-Allied Railway Commission, Siberia, 1919, Chief of European and American Dept of Foreign Office, 1920, Secretary-General to Japanese Delegation to Disarmament Conference, Washington D C, 1921, Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1923, Ambassador to United States, 1925, 2nd Class Order of Rising Sun, 1920, 1st Class Order of Sacred Treasure, 1924 *Recreations* golf, fishing, shooting *Address* 10 Grosvenor Square, W 1 *Clubs* St James', United Service, Travellers', Addington, Stoke Poges, etc

MATSUI, Rt Rev P Y, *see* Tokyo, Bishop of

MATSUMURA, Jinzo, D Sc, Hon LL D (Aberd), Professor of Botany and Director of Botanic Gardens, Imperial University, Tokio, *b* 1856 (Samurai), *m* 1879, one *s* *Educ* began self study in botany, 1877, Universities of Wurzburg and Heidelberg, 1886-88, Assistant Professor, 1888, Professor, 1890 *Publications* Conspectus of the Leguminosæ found growing wild or cultivated in Japan, Loochoo, and Formosa, 1902 Nippon Shokubutsu mei i, or Nomenclature of Japanese Plants in Latin Japanese, and Chinese, 1884, Catalogue of Plants in the Herbarium of the College of Science, Imperial University, 1886, Names of Plants and their Products in English, Japanese, and Chinese, 1892, Shokubutsu mei i Enumeration of selected scientific names of both native and foreign plants, with romanised Japanese names, and in many cases Chinese characters, 1900, Index Plantarum Japonicarum sive Enumeratio Plantarum omnium ex insulis Kurile, Yezo, Nippon, Sikoku, Kiusiu, Liukiu, et Formosa hucusque cognitarum systematice et alphabetice dispositu (Cryptogamæ), 1904 (Phanerogamæ), 1905, Ito and Matsumura—Tentamen Floræ Lutchuensis, 1899, Revisio Alni Specierum Japonicarum, 1902, Matsumura and Hayata—Enumeratio Plantarum in insula Formosa sponte crescentium, 1906, Chinese Names of Plants, 1915, A Classified Etymological Vocabulary of the Japanese Language Ancient and Modern, 1915, An Etymological Vocabulary

of the Yamato Language, 1921, retired, 1922 *Address* 16 Akebonocho, Hongo, Tokio, Japan

MATT, Albert E; Professor, Trinity College and Royal Academy, *b* Ipswich, 20 June 1864, *s* of Elijah Matt, *m*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Ipswich Began in Covent Garden Orchestra, 1881, travelled with Royal English Opera Company through Britain and part of Ireland, in 1891 began to compose orchestral pieces *Publications* Dawn, Sunset, Rural Scenes, Norwegian Scenes, Angelus and Carnival Devotion Rustique, Promenade Au Soir, Grand March, etc, several Salon pieces *Recreation* topography *Address* 22 Monson Road, Harlesden N W 10

MATTERS, Leonard Warburton, M P (Lab) Kennington Division of Lambeth since 1929, Member Overseas Trade Development Council, 1929, Chairman of Directors of British and Overseas Publications, Ltd, Managing Editor, Review of South and Central America, *b* Adelaide, South Australia, 26 June 1881, *s* of John Leonard and Emma Alma Matters, *m* 1910, Emilie M Domela, one *d* *Educ* South Australian State Schools Journalist, Australian newspapers, for some years Managing Editor, Buenos Aires Herald, Argentina, trooper in S African War, travelled and worked as journalist in United States, Canada, Japan, West Indies, and South America, short story writer translator of Argentine novels *Publications* The House of the Ravens (translation), The Mystery of Jack the Ripper *Recreations* pottering about and mixing cement *Address* 35 Great Russell Street, W C 1 *T* Museum 6198 *Clubs* Argentine, 1917

MATTHAI, George, M A. (Cantab), F Z S, F L S Indian Educational Service, Professor of Zoology in the Government College, Lahore, and in the University of the Punjab, *b* 13 Nov 1887, *s* of late Thomas Matthai, *m* 1924, Mary, 2nd *d* of K Chandy, Bangalore *Educ.* Madras University (M A) Sometime Research Student of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Mackinnon Research Student of the Royal Society, 1914-17 *Address* Lahore, Punjab, India *Club* Royal Societies

MATTHAY, Tobias, F R A M, Principal of the Tobias Matthay Pianoforte School, London, *b* London, 1858, *m* 1893, Jessie Kennedy, reciter and singer, *y d* of late David Kennedy the Scottish singer, no c *Educ* privately, Royal Academy of Music Entered R A M, 1871, Pianoforte Professor, 1880, has written many books on Interpretation and Piano Technique, piano music, songs and orchestral and chamber works, has lectured and initiated the lecture class lesson form of instruction for teachers and others *Publications* Act of Touch, First Principles, Relaxation Studies, Musical Interpretation, Child's First Steps, Forearm Rotation, Pianist's First Music Making, On Method, On Memorizing The Slur or Couplet of Notes, The Visible and Invisible in Piano Technique, etc *Music* Concerto in one movement, Piano Quartet in one movement, 31 Variations, Love phases Mono themes, Two Sketch Books, Moods of a Moment, Lyrics, On Surrey Hills, Summer Twilights, Three Lyric Studies number of smaller pieces for Piano, Elves, Romanesque, Toccatas, Preludes, Mood Phantasy, Cameos, Playthings for Little Players, 2 vols, 1st Solo Book, etc, also songs *Recreations* walking, motoring, gardening *Address* 96 Wimpole Street, W 1, High Marley, Haslemere *T* Langham 2680, and Haslemere 304 *M* MK 6730

MATTHEW, John Godfrey, C M G 1930, O B E 1920, Secretary for Education and Health (Director of Education), Sudan Government, and member Governor-General's Council since 1927, *b* 14 Mar 1881, *s* of John William Matthew, *m* 1912, Sibyl, *d.* of Captain H. Pearson, R N, two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse (scholar), Wadham College, Oxford (exhibitioner) Joined Sudan Political Service, 1905, served Sennar and Red Sea Provinces, Acting Governor, Red Sea Province, 1917-20, Assistant Financial Secretary, 1920-1927, 2nd Class Order of the Nile, 1929, 3rd Class Order of the Nahda (Hedjaz), 1920 *Recreation* tennis *Address* Khartoum, Sudan Sudan Government London Office, Wellington House, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1

MATTHEW, Colonel John Smart, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, T D 1918, Hon Col 52nd (Lowland) Divisional Train, Territorial Army, 1922, *b* Dundee, 28 March 1864, *o s* of John Matthew and Janet Smart Grant, *m* 1891, Eleanor Mary Morton, L L A (St Andrews) two *s* one *d* *Educ* locally Trained in Dundee staple (jute) industry, subsequently helped to establish pneumatic tyre industry in Scotland, associated with early development of cycling and motoring, contributed largely under nom de plume to journals dealing with these subjects, identified with elliptical single sleeve valve engine and left mark on motor chassis construction and stream line carosserie Military Member of the City of Edinburgh and the City of Glasgow Territorial Force Associations, 1913-20, Military Member of the County of Lanark Territorial Army Association, 1913-22, nine months before outbreak of war organised motor industry of Scotland for service in national emergency, raised personnel for two mechanical transport companies and several horse transport units for War Office after outbreak, commissioned, Jan 1893, in 3rd V B R H, subsequently transferred to 9th H L I, from which selected in 1913 to command Lowland Divisional Train, A S C served European War in Egypt, Serbia, Macedonia, Palestine, France, and Belgium (despatches four times, Serbian White Eagle 4th class, with Swords D S O for Serbia and Macedonia, 1915-1916, C M G for Palestine, 1917, Substantive Colonel, France, 1918) *Address* The Manor, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire *M* S B 1 *Clubs* Royal Scottish Automobile, Conservative, Glasgow, Coventry and County

MATTHEWMAN, Sydney, Poet Essayist, and Critic, Managing Director The Swan Press, Ltd, *s* of John Matthewman (founder of The Swan Press), *m* 1930, Phyllis Barton *Educ* Leeds University Was for some years secretary of various local natural history societies, and contributed occasional articles (mainly on scientific subjects) to local papers, also lecturing on science, in 1921 began to issue books from The Swan Press, Associate Editor of The Poetry Review, 1921-23, Assistant Editor of the Decachord, 1924 Founder and Editor of Yorkshire Poetry 1922-1924, joined Leeds Civic Playhouse, 1927, taking part of Channon in first English production of The Dybbuk *Publications* The Gardens of Meditation, 1921, The Lute of Darkness, 1922, The Way to Araby, 1923 Six Epigrams, Poems of the Road, The Crystal Casket, 1924, The Harlequin, 1925 The Vision of Richard, 1926, Collected Poems 1927, Brother Theodosius, 1928, The Rubaiyat of Sarmad (trans with B A Hashmi), Hylas, 1929, Interlude, 1930 *Recreations* walking, motoring, natural history, printing *Address* 2 Gatton Road, S W 17 *T* Streatham 4224

MATTHEWS, Captain Alec Bryan, D S O, M C, Farmer, *b* Ashbourne, Derbyshire, 20 Aug 1892, *s* of Lieut-Col W H Matthews, D S O and L P Young, *m* 1920, Elsie Margaret Lazarus-Barlow, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Oundle, Woolwich Commission in Royal Engineers, 1911, served at Chatham till Feb 1914, proceeded to India until outbreak of war, proceeded to Mesopotamia with 22nd Field Company 3rd Royal Sappers and Miners, taken prisoner at fall of Kut-el Amara, returned

to India after the war, resigned commission, 1920 *Recreations* sailing, cricket *Address* Westholme, Vancouver Island, B C *Clubs* United Service, Royal Thames Yacht

MATTHEWS, Sir (Alfred) Herbert (Henry), Kt, *cr* 1916, Secretary, Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1901 27, *b* 25 July 1870, *s* of late Alfred Thomas Matthews, *m* 1900, Ada Buckler, *d* of late Wm Glover Mace of Tenterden, Kent, no c *Educ* College House, Edmonton Engaged in various positions in agriculture since 1890 *Publication* Fifty Years of Agricultural Politics, 1915 *Address* 9 Alwyn Avenue, Chiswick, W 4 *Club* Farmers

MATTHEWS, Arthur Ratcliff, Editor of the Angler's News, *b* Eastwood, Notts, 23 Aug 1866, *e s* of late Dr Arthur Matthews, Harwich, Essex, *m* Adelo, *d* of late Captain F Downing, Great Yarmouth, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Commenced life in reading department of The Times, later on became a free lance, subsequently devoting special attention to angling journalism is angling correspondent of a number of leading daily papers, and contributor to The Field, in conjunction with the late Mr Cormac O Dowd, founded the Angler's News, 1900, is a Vice-President of the National Federation of Sea Anglers, and British Sea Anglers Society, Chairman of the Thames Angling Preservation Society, a Vice President of the London Anglers Association and member Executive Committee of the Pure Rivers Society *Publications* Freshwater Fishing, How to Catch Coarse Fish, How to Catch Pike, How to Catch Trout, How to Catch Sea Fish, and miles of articles and notes on angling *Recreations* angling, bird life, photography *Address* 188 Elms Road, Clapham Common S W 4 *T* Brixton 4327 *Clubs* Piscatorial Society, Press

MATTHEWS, Lieut -Colonel Claud Leonard, D S O, commanding 1st Bn The Durham Light Infantry, *b* 27 Aug 1877, *s* of late J L Matthews *m* 1909, Mabel *d* of late F Lincoln, District Judge, India *Educ* Eton College Joined 1st D L I, 1898, served Boer War with 1st D L I and Mounted Infantry (twice wounded, despatches thrice), European War (Mesopotamia) in command of 1/4th Hampshire Regt (wounded, despatches four times, D S O, Brevet of Lieut Col) *Recreations* hunting, shooting polo, cricket, golf *Address* c/o Glyn Mills, Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *M* YT 252 *Club* Naval and Military

MATTHEWS, David, J P, *b* Morriston, Swansea, 1868, *m* 1892 Tinplate manufacturer and merchant, Swansea, twice Mayor of Swansea, M P (Co L) East Swansea, 1919 22 *Address* Windsor Lodge Swansea

MATTHEWS, Rev Edward Walter, Ex Secretary and Vice President British and Foreign Sailors Society, *b* Bembridge, Isle of Wight, 1846, *m* 1st, 1873, Susie G Tucker Dover, 2nd, 1882, Mary Lenton Ryder, Oundle, three *s* four *d* *Educ* private tuition, Congregational College, Nottingham Began work at 9 years of age, went to sea at 12, received his Divine Call on board floating Bethel, Alexandria, Egypt, 1863, began Anglo American Chaplaincy in Antwerp, 1872, ordained, 1873, under British and Foreign Sailors Society, London, and American Seamen's Friend Society, New York, Secretary in London, 1878, led in the erection of Passmore Edwards Sailors Palace, also Institutes, Rests, Homes for Sailors in many parts of the world, organised Nelson Centenary in London and British Empire during Years 1904 6, visiting the chief cities of the British Dominions, retirement after breakdown in 1916 *Publications* The King's Brotherhood Canada's Coeur de Lion, Belaying Pin Gospel, Flogging the Kaiser, Our Sailors' Hymn Book, Founder and Editor, Chart and Compass Sailors Magazine, thirty eight annual volumes, etc *Recreations* playing with grand children and other bairns, daily visits to the sea, correspondence. *Address* Harbour Mount, Bembridge, Isle of Wight

MATTHEWS, Ernest Lewis, C M G 1914, K C, Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa (Natal Provincial Division), formerly Law Adviser to Government of Union of South Africa, *b* Gloucester, 12 April 1871, *s* of J A Matthews, J P, Lewishurst, The Spa, Gloucester, *m* Ethel Mary Tebbs, *e d* of late Rev Wm Tebbs, Vicar of St John's, Caterham Valley, Surrey, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King's College, London, Balliol College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895 Oxford Circuit, became a Legal Adviser to Transvaal Government, 1902, Legal Adviser to High Commissioner for South Africa, 1904 7, Acting Attorney-General of Transvaal, 1910 *Address* Supreme Court, Pietermaritzburg, Natal *Clubs* Union, Civil Service, Cape Town Victoria, Pietermaritzburg

MATTHEWS, Ernest Romney, M Inst C E, F R S E, F G S, Chief Drainage Engineer to H M's Office of Works, formerly Chadwick Prof of Municipal Engineering in the University of London, Captain R A M C (T), C O during the war 34th and 57th Sanitary Sections, B E F (despatches twice, 1914 15, Imperial star, Specialist Sanitary Officer, B E F), *b* 16 Jan 1873, *s* of late William Henry Matthews, Chief Officer of Coast Guards, Hastings Division, *m* 1900, Bessie, *d* of George Barker of Toppesfield Essex, two *s* three *d* *Educ* St Michael's School, Hastings Assistant to the Borough Engineer of Hastings, 1890 98, Borough Engineer of Bridlington, and Consulting Engineer to several other Local Authorities, 1898 1914 Special Lecturer at the Manchester University on Harbours and Coast Protection Works, 1914 Member of the Council of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, 1913 and 1914, also possessing their Diploma by exam, in 1906 passed exam qualifying for Associate Membership of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute (by exam), Member of the Council of the Royal Sanitary Institute, 1922 Bessemer and Nursey prizeman Society of Engineers Highest award of Institution of Municipal and County Engineers 1913, Silver Medallist Royal Society of Arts, Specialist in Coast Protection Works, addressed the British Association at Birmingham on the subject, 1913 *Publications* Coast Erosion and Protection, Reinforced Concrete Construction (joint author), Refuse Disposal, Logarithms and Trigonometry (joint author), Dam Construction, writer on many technical subjects for the journals *Recreations* swimming, rowing, skating *Address* H M Office of Works, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Vic 9160

MATTHEWS, Brig -Gen Frank Broadwood, C B 1916 D S O 1900, *b* Romford, Essex, 7 Sep 1857, *m* 1889 Edith Mabel Warner, *d* of R G Price, 26 Hyde Park Gardens, W one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, R M C, Sandhurst Joined 4th King's Own Royal Regt., 1877, Capt, 1885, Major, 1898, Bt. Lieut. Col, 1900, Lieut. Col, 1900, Adjutant 2nd Batt. King's Own Regt., 1879 86, Adj, 4th Batt., 1891 96, served in Zulu War, 1879 (medal and clasp), S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Bt. Lt. Col, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O) Embarkation Commandant, Newhaven, 1914 19 (C B) *Address* Old Raven House, Hook, Basingstoke, Hants *T* Hook, Hants 85 *Club* Naval and Military

MATTHEWS, Col Harold Halford, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, *b* 1877, *s* of H W Matthews, Auckland, N Z, *m* 1st, 1903, Esther Riley (*d* 1912), 2nd, 1926, Helen Le

Sueur, Ottawa *Educ* Burford Grammar School, Dean Close School, Cheltenham Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches four times, D S O, C M G, Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914 15 Star, two medals) *Address* National Defence Head Quarters, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

MATTHEWS, Rt Rev James Joseph Edmund, O S B, M A, Abbot of Ampleforth since 1924, *b* 22 Jan 1871, 2nd *s* of James Matthews of Earlestown and Rosina Stafford *Educ* Ampleforth College, Hunter Blair s Hall, Oxford, 2nd class honours in Classical Moderations and Litterae Humaniores, the first English Benedictine monk to take a degree at Oxford since the Reformation Entered the English Congregation of the Benedictine Order, 1888, Priest, 1896, Headmaster of Ampleforth College, 1903 24 *Publications* a number of essays and reviews in various periodicals *Address* Ampleforth Abbey, York

MATTHEWS, Sir (John) Bromhead, Kt., cr 1911, K C 1909, J P Kent, 2nd *s* of Thomas C and Fanny Matthews, *b* 20 Dec 1864, *m* 1st, 1893, Kate Isobel Parkin (*d* 1909), 2nd, 1910, Annette Amelia, *y d* of James Kitson, J P, Elmete Hall, Leeds, two *s.* one *d* *Educ.* Doncaster Grammar School. Incorporated Law Society, Final and Honours, 1887, Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890, Common Law School, 1889, North E Circuit, Straits Settlements Bar, 1891 1906, M L C 1902 and 1904, Attorney General Bahamas, 1907, Attorney General Straits Settlements, 1909, Assistant Food Commissioner Lecturer, National Service Commission, Chairman of Labour Advisory Committee, 1914-21, Chief Justice, Bahamas, 1910, resigned, 1911, General Commissioner for Income Tax, Chairman, East Surrey Court of Referees, 1928, Chairman, Tunbridge Wells Division County Bench *Recreations* walking, music *Address* 20A Molyneux Park, Tunbridge Wells *Club* Constitutional

MATTHEWS, John Charles, B A, M B, B C (Camb), Assistant, Inoculation Department, St Mary s Hospital, Hon Bacteriologist Star and Garter, *b* Newton by Castleacre, Norfolk, 1872, *s* of late Thomas Matthews, of Sporle, Norfolk, *m* 1912, Florence Ethel, *widow* of F E Collingwood, New York *Educ* Grantham Grammar School Thames Nautical Training College, H M S Worcester, Cambridge University, Honours Nat Science, St Mary s Hospital Apprenticed to Shaw, Saville & Albion Co, and served two years at sea before taking degree at Cambridge, after qualifying, House Physician at St. Mary s Hospital, and subsequently attached as Civil Surgeon to Army of Occupation, Egypt, 1900 1903, Examiner Materia Medica and Pharmacology, Kasr el Aini, Cairo, has been one of Sir Almroth Wright s assistants at Inoculation Department, St Mary's Hospital since 1906 *Publications* Articles on Bacteriology Immunity and Vaccine Therapy, Oxford Practice of Medicine, a few contributions to medical publications on vaccine therapy, and a communication on a new method of growing Pfeiffer s influenza bacillus, Lancet, July 1918 *Recreations* golf fishing, etc *Address* 20 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1118 *M* AS 399 *Clubs* Arts, Royal Thames Yacht

MATTHEWS, Julia B (Mrs Fairfax Ivimey), R I, *m* Lieutenant Fairfax Ivimey, R.N V R, Lord of the Manor of Treverbyn, Cornwall *Educ* self taught. Has exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Institute, Society of British Artists, Royal Hibernian Academy, Paris Salon, etc. *Address* The Fort, Newquay, Cornwall.

MATTHEWS, Thomas Appleby, Founder and Director of Birmingham Bach Festival, Conductor of the Birmingham Grand Opera Society since 1925, Conductor of City of Birmingham Orchestra, 1920 24, *b* Tamworth, Staffs, 30 Aug 1884, *m* Madeline, *d* of Norman Phillips, Birmingham, one *s.* two *d* *Educ* privately, Birmingham and Midland Institute F R C O, L R A M, Music Master, Saltley Training College, 1915 29, Professor of Pianoforte, Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1910 1922, Musical Director for the first South Staffordshire Musical Festival held at Walsall, 1921, Conductor, Walsall Philharmonic Society 1918, Director of Music, Birmingham Repertory Theatre s production of Immortal Hour at Regent Theatre, King s Cross, 1922 23 and 1924, and Kingsway Theatre, 1925, first recipient of Gold Medal of Birmingham Civic Society for "the greatest contributor of the year to the civic welfare of the community, 1922 *Club* Midland, Birmingham

MATTHEWS, Rev Canon Walter Robert, M A, D D, Dean of King s College, London, Professor of the Philosophy of Religion, King s College, since 1918 Canon Theologian of Liverpool Cathedral, since 1930, *b* 1881, *s* of P W Matthews, Chief Inspector Bankers' Clearing House *m* 1912, Margaret Bryan, B Sc, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Wilson s Grammar School Camberwell, King's College, London Curacies St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, and St Peter, Regent Square, Assistant Chaplain Magdalen Hospital, Lecturer in Philosophy at King s College, 1908 18, also in Dogmatic Theology, 1909 18 Vicar of Christ Church, Crouch End 1916 18, Chaplain to Gray's Inn, 1920, Preacher to Gray s Inn, 1929, examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford, Boyle Lecturer, 1920-22 Chaplain to the King, 1923, White Lecturer 1927, Noble Lecturer, 1928, Wilde Lecturer, 1929 *Publications* Studies in Christian Philosophy, 1921, 2nd edition, 1928, an edition of Butler s Ethical Writings in Bohn Library The Idea of Revelation, 1924 The Psychological Approach to Religion, The Gospel and the Modern Mind, 1925, God and Evolution, 1926, joint editor, Library of Constructive Theology, Editor, Dogma in History and Thought, 1929, many papers on philosophical and theological subjects *Address* King s College, W C 2 *Clubs* Athenæum, University of London

MATTHEWS, Colonel William Riddell, D S O 1918 Surgeon to S Division, Metropolitan Police late Lieut Col R A M C (T F), *b* 1872, *s* of late Rev T T Matthews, D D, of Aberdeen, late of Madagascar, *m* A J Pemberton, *d* of late T H Pemberton, Dublin, three *d* *Educ.* King s College and Marischal College, Aberdeen, Aberdeen University M B, M C 1895, Physician, formerly junior and senior assistant, at Royal Asylum Aberdeen, Medical Officer to Manchester Royal Infirmary, late Out-patient Medical Officer to Sick Children s Hospital, Shadwell, E C late temp Col A M S, late A.D M S, 42nd East Lanc Division, B E F, France (T D, despatches thrice). *Recreation* golf *Address* 1 Woodstock Avenue, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1808.

MATTINGLY, Harold, M A, Assistant Keeper, Dept of Coins and Medals, British Museum, *b* Sudbury, Suffolk, 24 Dec 1884, *s* of Robert and Gertrude E Mattingly, *m* 1915, Marion Grahame Meikleham, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Leys, Cambridge, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge 1st class 1st Division Pt I Classical Tripos, 1st class Pt II Classical Tripos (Distinction in History) Craven University Scholarship, Chancellor Medal for Classics, entered British Museum 1910 *Publications* The Imperial Civil Service of Rome, 1909, Outlines of Ancient History 1914, Handbook of Roman Coins, 1928, Roman Imperial Coinage (with Rev E A Sydenham), 1922 *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* British Museum, Bloomsbury, W C *T* Museum 3070

MATTINSON, Sir Miles, Kt, *cr* 1922, K C, *b* 1854, *s* of Thomas Mattinson of Newcastle on Tyne, *m* 1879, Lizzie, *d* of late Mark Dearden, Manchester; two *s* one *d* *Educ* Gray's Inn Bacon Scholarship, 1874, 1st class Studentship, 1875, Certificate of Honour, 1876, Bar, 1877, practises on Northern Circuit, contested (C) Carlisle, 1880, Dumfries Burghs, 1885 and 1886, M P Walton Division of Liverpool, 1888 92, contested Bolton, 1910, Recorder of Blackburn, 1886 1922, a Bencher of Gray's Inn *Publications* The Law of Corrupt Practices at Elections, Selection of Precedents in Pleading *Address* 1 Garden Court, Temple, E C 18 Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, W 8 *T* Park 5107 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile

MATURIN, Lt -Col Reginald George, D S O 1902 late R A, *b* 13 Nov 1877, *s* of Col John Maturin, *m* 1917, Ella, *d* of D B Maturin Baird, Newtown Stewart, Tyrone, and Kingston on Thames, one *d* Entered army, 1898, served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt. Lt Col, bar to D S O), retired pay, 1925

MAUBERT, Louis, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Officier d'Academie, Officier de Danebrogue, Sculptor, Ceramist, *b* Paris, 1875, *m* 1916, one *d* *Educ* École de Beaux Arts, Paris, Atelier de Falguière Mobilisé Armée Auxiliaire chef du Service Radiologique à Marseille Vice Hôpital Franco Britannique, Menton Sculptor of the following statues and monuments, Charles Nandet (State Command) Bibliothèque National, Paris Alphonse Karr at S Raphael, Desaugiers at Frejus, Lasinx at Toulon (decorative fountain), Gambetta at Nice (inaugurated by M Fallieres, President of France, 1909), Queen Victoria at Nice (inaugurated by Sir Francis Pertie, English Ambassador at Paris 1912), M Poincaré, Premier, M Millerand, Minister of War M Delcassé, Minister of Marine, etc and of the following busts and portraits, MM Minstral, Aicard, Reyer, M & Mme Silvain (of the Comédie Francaise), Mme Sarah Bernhardt, M Clémentel, Maharajah Holkar of Indore, Travaux exécutés Monument aux Morts pour la Patrie, Bretigny sur Orge, Saint Souplete, Seine et Marne, Aspremont, Plaquettes Commemoratives de la Guerre pour l'hopital Franco Anglais 222 Menton—à Miss Wilson mateu au chevet des fiévreux—à Lord Wolmer, au Dr Leblanc—au Dr Stanley Rendal, à la doire des troupes Noires sénégalais—Lafayette nous voila, Composition remise par G Hanoteaux de l'Académie Français au President Wilson et General Pershing (Salon, 1919, Paris) *Publications* Traité d'Anatomie Artistique with ninety two plates according to Nature *Recreations* hunting, fishing, aviation *Address* Brétigny sur Orge, Sein et Oise France *Club* Artistique, Nice

MAUCHLINE, Baron, Ian Huddlestone Abney-Hastings, *b* 28 March 1918, *s* of Countess of Loudoun, *q v*

MAUD, Colonel Harry, C B E, 1920, D S O 1917, with Pure Oil Co. of America, *b* 31 Jan 1867, *s* of late Rev H Landon Maud *Educ* Leamington College University College, Oxford Served in France under D of S and T, 1914, Major on General List, 1915, Col and A D Q M G 1918 (despatches, D S O, C B E, American D S M and French Legion of Honour) *Clubs* White's, Royal Automobile

MAUD, Rt Rev. J P, *see* Kensington, Bishop of

MAUD, Brig.-Gen. Philip, C M G 1903, C B E 1920, Chief Officer of L C C Parks and Open Spaces *b* 8 Aug 1870, *s* of Rev H Landon Maud, *m.* 1st, 1907, Dorothy (*d* 1920), *y. d.* of late Rev J M Braithwaite, one *s.* two *d.*, 2nd, 1922, Hyacinthe Mary, *e. d* of late Courtenay Wellesley, formerly of Bletchingley, Surrey *Educ* Leamington College, Woolwich Gazetted to Royal Engineers, 1889, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp). In charge of British East Africa and Abyssinia boundary survey in 1902 3 (C M G), passed Staff College, 1906, General Staff Officer at Headquarters, 1907 10, retired, 1910, Mobilised, General Staff, Aug 1914, Brevet Lt. Colonel, 1916, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1916, Bt Col 1918, Brigadier General, 1918, demobilised Oct 1919 *Address* 62 Elm Park Gardens, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 1445 *Club* Naval and Military

MAUD, Lt -Col William Hartley, C M G 1908, D L, J P Somerset, *b* 10 Oct 1868, *e s* of late Lt. Col W S Maud, R E, *m* 1906, Isabella Lucy, *d* of Henry Byne, of Satterleigh, North Devon, and *widow* of Wilfred Marshall, of Norton Manor, Taunton *Educ.* Wellington, Sandhurst Somerset Light Infantry, 1888, Capt 1898, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), N Nigeria, 1902 3 (despatches, medal with clasp), Staff Officer to Insp Gen, W African Frontier Force, 1903 7 (C M G), retired, 1908, War Office Staff Captain and D A A G, Aug 1914 19 (Brevet Lt Col, White Eagle, 4th Class) *Address* Perlton Mead, Minehead *Club* United Service

MAUDE, family name of **Viscount Hawarden**

MAUDE, Col Alan Hamer, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, T D 1925 Editorial Staff of The Times, late comdg 47th (2nd London) Divisional Train, R A S C, T A, *b* Highgate, 18 Aug 1885 *e s* of Edmund Maude, J P, Crowborough, and Claudineina, *d* of G A Pridmore, Coventry, *m* 1910, Dorothy Maude, *o d* of Frederic Upton, one *s* *Educ* Rugby (Scholar) Oriel College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) (M A) Editor The Isis 1907 8, Sub Editor Daily Chronicle, 1912 14 served European War, in France and Belgium, 1915 1919 (despatches twice, C M G, D S O), Acting Lt Col Commanding 47th (London) Divl Train, 1918 19, and 59th Divl Train, 1919, Edited War History of the 47th Division *Recreations* rifle shooting (Captain, Rugby and Oxford teams) rowing (Oriel College Eight, 1907) *Address* 14 Lancaster Gate W 2 *T* Paddington 0602

MAUDE, Aylmer, Author Editor of Tolstoy translations in World's Classics Series, and of the Centenary Edition of Tolstoy's Works, Hon Organising Secretary of the Tolstoy Society, *b* 28 Mar 1858, *s* of Rev F H Maude, Ipswich, and Lucy Thorpe (Quaker family), *m* 1884, Louise Shanks, four *s* *Educ* Christ's Hospital, London, 1868 74 the Lyceum, Moscow, 1874 76 Tutor in Moscow, 1877 80, Business Manager and subsequently a Director of Russian Carpet Company, Moscow, 1890 97, returned to England, 1897 helped to arrange Doukhobor migration to Canada, 1898 went as lecturer to North Russia for Universities Committee of Y M C A, 1918 19 *Publications* Tolstoy and his Problems 1901, A Peculiar People, the Doukhobors, 1905 Life of Tolstoy the First Fifty Years, 1908 Do Later Years, 1910 both volumes rewritten for the Centenary Edition in 1928-9, Leo Tolstoy, 1918, Tolstoy on Art 1924, also translations of Tolstoy's works Essays and Letters Confession What I Believe, The Devil, What Then Must We Do?, etc also with Mrs Maude Sevastopoll, Twenty Three Tales, Plays, The Cossacks, Anna Karenina, War and Peace, The Kreutzer Sonata, Childhood, Boyhood, and Youth, What is Art? and Essays on Art, The Private Diary of Leo Tolstoy, 1853 57, and of other works, Russian Tales, Family Views of Tolstoy Tolstoy in Routledge's Series of Introductions *Recreation* chess *Address*, Great Baddow, Chelmsford *T A*

Maude, Great Baddow *T* Great Baddow 59 *Club* National Liberal

MAUDE, Lt.-Col. Christian George, D S O, O B E, M C, D A A and Q M G South Midland Area since 1930, *b* 4 Sep 1884, *s* of Lieut. Col A. Maude, 9 South Eaton Place, S W, *m* 1920, Patience (from whom he obtained a decree *nisi*, 1930), *e d* of 1st Baron Rochdale, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, R M C, Sandhurst Joined 5th Fusiliers, 1904, transferred to Royal Fusiliers, 1908, to Army Educational Corps, 1920, served Mohmand Expedition, N W Frontier, India, 1908, European War, France and Palestine, 1915 19 *Recreations* riding, tennis, shooting *Address* 9 South Eaton Place, S W *Clubs* Boodle's, Bachelors

MAUDE, Cyril, actor, co manager of Haymarket, 1896 1905, afterwards sole manager of The Playhouse (built by him), until Sep 1915, now playing alternately in England and America, *b* London, 24 April 1862, *e s* of Captain Charles Henry and the Hon Mrs Maude, *m.* 1st, 1888, Winifred Emery (*d* 1924), one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1927, Beatrice Mary, *d* of late Rev John Ellis, Hungerton Vicarage, Leicester, and *widow* of P H Trew, of Gotham Wood, Bexhill *Educ* Charterhouse Began on stage in America, 1888 *Publications* The Haymarket Theatre, 1903, The Actor in Room 981, Reminiscences, 1927 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, and riding *Address* Redlap, Dartmouth, S Devon *Clubs* Garrick, Beefsteak

See also Major Hon W Fraser

MAUDE, Lt -Col EustaceArthur, D S O 1917 Indian Army, retired, 1928, Stipendiary Steward, Western India Turf Club Bombay, *b* 1882, *m* 1915 Christabel, *d* of Dr Clarke Morris, J P, Blackheath two *s* *Educ* Tonbridge School Served South Africa, 1900 1902 European War (France and Mesopotamia) 1915-18 (despatches D S O), Waziristan 1921 1922 (despatches) *Recreations* racing, hunting yachting *Address* Western India Turf Club, Bombay, India *Club* Naval and Military

MAUDE, Evelyn John, C B 1920 Solicitor and Legal Adviser to Ministry of Health, *b* 1883, *s* of John Maude, Oberhofen, Switzerland, *m* 1914, Evelyn, *d* of Frederick Baker Gabb *Educ* Rugby, Exeter College, Oxford Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1908 *Address* The Copse, Oxted, Surrey *Club* National

MAUDE, Col Frederic Natusch, C B 1905 *b* 12 Nov 1854, *o s* of Edward James Maude, of Knowesthorpe Old Hall, Yorks, *m* 1876, Mary Emily, *d* of Francis H Boott, of Boston, Mass *Educ* Wellington College R M A, Woolwich Entered R E 1873, Staff College Graduate, 1891 *Publications* Cavalry, its Past and Future, Evolution of Strategy (translated into German), War and the World's Life, Campaign of Leipzig, of Jena of Ulm, many other technical essays *Recreations* nil *Address* Syon Park House, Brentford, Middlesex

MAUDE, Sir Walter, K C I E, *cr* 1920, C S I 1914, *b* 1862, *m* 1892, Carrie Maude, *d* of late E F T Atkinson I C S *Educ* Highgate School, Balliol College, Oxford Entered I C S 1881, Settlement Officer, Orissa, 1892 Magistrate and Collector, 1895, Commissioner, 1905, Member Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, 1912, Member, Executive Council, 1917 President Bihar and Orissa Provincial Legislature, 1921, retired 1921

MAUDSLAY, Alfred Percival, M A Cambridge, Hon D Sc Oxford, F S A, *b* 1850, *s.* of Joseph Maudslay, mechanical engineer, *m* Anne Cary (*d* 1926), *d.* of Gouverneur Morris, of Old Morrisania, New York *Educ* Harrow, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Hon Fellow, 1923 Private Secretary to Governors of Trinidad, Queensland, and Fiji, 1873 80, Acting Colonial Secretary Fiji, Deputy Commissioner (Tonga and Samoa) and Acting Consul General for Western Pacific, 1881, engaged in archæological research in Central America and Yucatan, Hon D Sc Oxford Hon D Sc Cambridge, Hon Secretary of the Royal Geographical Society, President of Royal Anthropological Institute, 1911 12, Hon Professor of Archæology, National Museum of Mexico, Hon Member of the Société des Americanists de Paris, and American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass, U S A American Anthropological Association, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Corresponding Member Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie *Publications* Life in the Pacific Fifty Years Ago, 1930, Biologia Centrali Americana (Archæology, 4 vols), The True History of the Conquest of Mexico (Bernal Diaz del Castillo), translated with notes and maps for the Hakluyt Society, (with Mrs Maudslay) A Glimpse of Guatemala. *Recreations* fishing, and gardening *Address* Morney Cross, Hereford *Clubs* Travellers, St James s

MAUDSLAY, Algernon, C B E 1917 *b* 1873, 3rd *s* of late Herbert Charles Maudslay, of Upton Grove, Tetbury, Glos and of Sea View, Isle of Wight, unmarried *Educ* privately No official position until 1914, Hon Secretary War Refugees Committee, 1914 19, Hon Secretary Anglo Belgian Union, Hon Director General British Committee of the Russian Red Cross Society 1920 24, Chairman of the Exhibition of Flemish and Belgian Art, 1927, Director of Public Companies, Order of the Commander of the Crown of Belgium, 1919, Order of St Sava IV of Serbia, 1919 Order of Royal Red Cross of Serbia, 1919 Grand Officer Order Leopold II, 1925 *Recreations* hunting, yachting *Address* 79 Park Mansions, Knightsbridge, S W 1 *T* Sloane 3626 *Clubs* Marlborough Travellers', Royal Thames Yacht

MAUDSLEY, Sir Henry Carr, K C M G *cr* 1919, C B E, 1919, C M G 1916, M D London, F R C P London, Consulting Physician to the Melbourne Hospital and to St Vincent's Hospital, formerly Lecturer on Medicine, Melbourne Univ and on Clinical Medicine, Melbourne Hospital, *b* 25 Apr 1859, *e s* of late Thomas Maudsley Stainforth, Settle, Yorkshire, *m* 1890, Grace, *y d* of Rev Canon Stretch one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College, London Formerly Resident Medical Officer, University College Hospital, London Physician and Pathologist to Alfred Hospital, served European War (despatches, C M G). *Address* 8 Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia *Club* Melbourne, Melbourne

MAUFE, Herbert Brantwood, M A F G S, Director, Geological Survey of Southern Rhodesia, since 1910, *b* 27 Aug 1879, *e s* of late Henry Maufe, Ilkley, Yorks *m* Doris, *e d* of late W E L Thompson one *s* *Educ* Bradford School, Christ's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar) Geological Survey of Scotland, 1901 10, with service on Geological Survey of Ireland in 1903 and 1904 and in British East Africa for the Colonial Office in 1905 6, awarded Lyell Fund, 1909, and Lyell Medal, 1930, by the Geological Society *Publications* reports in official publications, papers in scientific journals and proceedings of societies *Address* P O Box 366, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia *T A* Geological *Clubs* Athenæum, Union, Bulawayo, Salisbury

MAUFE, Capt T Harold Broadbent, V C 1917, Capt R G A (Gen Res) M A. Cantab Director, *b* 6 May 1898, *s* of F B Maufe, Ilkley, Yorks *Educ* Uppingham Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, Clare College, Cambridge, Royal School of Mines, South Kensington 2nd Lt. R G A. 10 May 1916, joined B E F, France, July 1916 (V C),

under intense artillery fire repaired telephone line between rear and forward positions on his own initiative, also extinguished fire in an ammunition dump regardless of risk *Address* Stonedene, Ilkley, Yorkshire

MAUGER, Hon Samuel, J P , *b* Geelong, 12 Nov 1857, Guernsey parentage, *m.* Miss Rice, Melbourne, three *s* four *d* *Educ* National School, Geelong Apprenticed to the trade of silk hatter, started anti sweating movement, Hon Secretary National Anti Sweating League, Head Volunteer Firemen, and led movement for Fire Brigades Act, when passed represented Government on Board over thirty years, Hon Minister, and after Postmaster General, Deakin Government, social reformer, temperance leader, Chairman Indeterminate Sentence Board, Chairman Workers Educational Association, Vice President Australian Alliances Prohibition Council, Member University Extension Board, Vice President Y M C A *Publications* pamphlets on Wages Boards, etc *Recreation* bowls *Address* Melbourne

MAUGHAM, Sir Frederic Herbert, Kt., *cr* 1928, K C 1913, **Hon Mr Justice Maugham,** Judge of High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, since 1928, Hon Fellow of Trinity Hall, *b* 1866, *s* of late Robert Ormond Maugham *m* 1896, Helen Mary, *d* of late Rt Hon Sir Robert Romer, G C B , one *s* three *d* *Educ* Dover College, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). Honours Math Tripos, 1888 President Union Debating Society, rowed 7 in Cambridge University Eights, 1888, 1889, winner of various cups at Henley, Barr Lincoln's Inn, 1890, Bencher, 1915 *Publication* The Case of Jean Calas *Recreations* shooting, golfing *Address* 73 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Kensington 0987 Tye House, Hartfield, Sussex. *Clubs* Savile, Burlington, Leander

MAUGHAM, Reginald Charles Fulke, C B E 1927, F R G S , F Z S *b* 19 Aug 1866 *m.* 1907, Hilda Wollaston, *y d* of late John Greene, of The Panels, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk *Educ* privately Served in Inniskilling Dragoons, Secretary to the Nyasaland Administration, 1894, British Vice Consul at Blantyre, 1896 at Chinde, 1897 at Quilimane, 1898, Consul at Beira, 1902, at Lourenco Marques, 1908, and at Antofagasta (Chile), 1912, Consul General, Liberia, 1913-20, Consul-General, Dakar, Senegal 1920-28, present at storming and capture of Chikala, 1894, took part in the Southern Angoni Expedition, 1896 (British Central African medal and clasp 1894 98, and Queen's South African war medal), Gold Medallist, Société d Histoire Internationale, Paris *Publications* Portuguese East Africa, 1906, A Handbook of the Chi Makua Language, 1909, Zambezia, 1910, Wild Game in Zambezia, 1913, The Republic of Liberia, 1920, Africa as I have Known It, 1929 *Recreations* shooting, yachting, motoring, tennis *Address* Westgate House, Long Melford, Suffolk *T* Long Melford 48 *M* YX 9958 *Clubs* St James, Royal Societies, Royal Automobile, Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht

MAUGHAM, William Somerset, F R S L , M R C S , L R C P , *b* 1874, *y s* of late Robert Ormond Maugham *m* Syrie, *d* of late Dr Barnardo, one *d* *Educ* King's School, Canterbury Heidelberg University, St Thomas's Hospital *Publications* Liza of Lambeth, 1897, The Making of a Saint 1898, Orientations, 1899, The Hero, 1901, Mrs Craddock 1902, The Merry go-round, 1904, The Land of the Blessed Virgin, 1905, The Bishop's Apron, 1906, The Explorer, 1907, The Magician, 1908 Of Human Bondage, 1915, The Moon and Sixpence, 1919, The Trembling of a Leaf, 1921, On a Chinese Screen, 1922, The Painted Veil, 1925, The Casuarina Tree, 1926, Ashenden, 1928, The Gentleman in the Parlour, 1930, Cakes and Ale, 1930 *Plays* Schiffbruchig (at Berlin, in German), 1902, A Man of Honour, 1903, Lady Frederick, 1907, Jack Straw, Mrs Dot, The Explorer, 1908, Penelope, Smith, 1909, The Tenth Man, Grace, 1910, Loaves and Fishes, 1911, The Land of Promise, 1914, Caroline, 1916, Love in a Cottage, 1918, Cæsar's Wife Home and Beauty, 1919, The Unknown, 1920, The Circle, 1921, East of Suez, 1922 Our Betters, 1923, The Camel's Back, 1924, The Letter, 1927, The Constant Wife, 1927 The Sacred Flame, 1929 The Breadwinner, 1930 *Address* Villa Mauresque, Cap Ferrat, A M , France *Clubs* Bath, Garrick

MAUGHAN, David, K C 1919, Barrister at law, *b* Sydney, N S W , 5 Feb 1873, *s* of John Maughan, Chief Cashier of Bank of New South Wales, *m* 1909, Jean Alice, *e d* of Rt Hon Sir Edmund Barton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* The King's School, Parramatta (Broughton and Forrest Exhibition), Balliol College, Oxford First Class Honours, School of Jurisprudence, 1895, First Class Honours, B C L Examination, 1896, B A Oxford, 1895, M A , B C L , 1909 Law Tutor, Balliol College, 1896, called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1896, admitted to New South Wales Bar, 1896, Acting Justice of Supreme Court of New South Wales, 1924, *ad eundem* degrees at Sydney University, B A , M A , L L B President of the Athletic Association of the Great Public Schools of New South Wales, Vice President of the King's School Old Boys Union, Chairman of Council of N S W Rugby Union, Vice-President of N S W Rowing Association, Hon Counsel to the N S W Cricket Association *Recreation* mountaineering *Address* Nyrangie Fairfax Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N S W *T* F M 4717 *Clubs* Australian, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney

MAUGHAN, Bt Lt -Col Francis Gilfrid, D S O 1916 Secretary, Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, *s* of late Rev J A. C Maughan, Prudhoe, Northumberland, *m* 1917, Grace Collingwood, *d* of late J A Maughan, P W D , India, two *s* *Educ* Durham School 2nd Lieut Durham Light Infantry, 1899, Adjutant, 2nd D L I 1908 11, served European War, 1914 16 (severely wounded, D S O), Staff Capt 18th Infantry Brigade Brigade Major, 18th Infantry Brigade, General Staff, War Office, retired pay, 1923 *Club* United Service

MAUGHAN, Lt -Col John St Aubyn, D S O 1917, Royal Army Medical Corps, *b* 24 June 1881, *o s* of late J H Maughan and Bertha St Aubyn, Marazion, Cornwall, *m* 1915, Lilian Edith, *y d* of late J Whitworth Hulse and Mrs Stanley Furber *Educ* Privately, Edinburgh University Lieut. Royal Army Medical Corps, 1904, Capt 1908 Major, 1915, in Crete and Malta, 1906 10, posted on outbreak of war as Medical Officer to 18th Q M O Hussars, on staff of 2nd Cavalry Division as D A D M S , April 1915, 46th North Midland Division, Jan 1917 (D S O , despatches) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, cricket, golf *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co , 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *Club* Junior Constitutional

MAULA BAKHSH, Nawab Maula Bakhsh Khan Bahadur of Batala, C I E 1919, *b* 7 May 1862, *m* 2nd *d* of Haji Mirza Abbas Kahn, C M G , C I E , British Agent, Khurasan Persia four *s* five *d* Joined Punjab Postal Dept, 1880, Manager Dead Letter Office and Postal Stock Depot, Karachi 1881, joined Imperial Circle, Public Works Dept, Simla 1882, services placed at disposal of Foreign and Political Dept, 1887, on special duty, North Eastern Persia, 1887 1888 Attache, Hashtadan Perso-Afghan Boundary Commission, 1888-89 Attaché to Agent Governor-General and H B M's Consul-General, Khurasan and Seistan, 1890-93,

Assistant Agent Governor-General, Meshed, 1894, British Vice Consul, Khurasan and Seistan, 1896-98, on special Political duty in Kain, Seistan and Baluchistan, 1898, on special duty in Intelligence Branch, Quarter Master General's Dept, Simla, for revising Gazetteer of Persia, 1898-99, Assist District Supt of Police in charge Nushki District, Baluchistan, 1900, Extra Assist Commissioner and Magistrate, Punjab, 1900-1, Personal Assist to Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1901-2, on special duty with Amir of Sistan, 1901, Attaché Seistan Boundary Commission, 1902-4, Oriental Secretary Kabul Political Mission, 1904-5, Attaché Foreign and Political Department Government of India, 1905-19, Chief Indian Political Officer with H M Amir Habibullah Khan of Afghanistan, during H M s Indian tour, 1906-7, Political Officer North-West Afghan Frontier Field Force, 1919, Secretary, Indo-Afghan Peace Conference, Rawalpindi, 1919, Home Minister, Jammu and Kashmir State, 1919-22, Member for Commerce and Industries, Jammu and Kashmir State Council, 1922-23 Chief Minister, Bahawalpur State, 1925-28 *Address* Woodlands, Simla, E India, Ham, Srinagar, Kashmir, Iffatabad, Lyallpur Dist, Punjab *Club* Cosmopolitan, Lahore

MAULE, Col Henry Noel St John, C M G 1918, late R A, *b* 1873, *s* of late Montagu St John Maule Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen s medal four clasps King s medal two clasps), European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (C M G, despatches), retired pay, 1921 *Address* Rocklands, Weston Road, Bath

MAULE, Major Hugh Patrick Guarin, D S O 1918 M C, F R I B A Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* 12 Stratford Place W 1, Felden Barns Boxmoor, Herts

MAULE, Sir Robert, Kt, *cr* 1913, J P, head of the firm of Robert Maule & Son, dry goods merchants Edinburgh, *b* Edinburgh, 24 Aug 1852, *s* of late Robert Maule of Kincardine on Forth and Edinburgh and Charlotte Parker Rankine, *m* 1st, 1881, Janet M'Intosh (*d* 1914), two *d*, 2nd, 1921, Janet MacGregor, *ex d* of late Lawrence Drysdale, Manor Steps Stirling and Mrs Drysdale and *widow* of John W Fyfe, late Chief Government Valuer for Scotland *Educ* Tullialan and Dollar Academy Chairman Scottish Reform Club, Chairman of West Edinburgh Liberal Association, Vice President of Scottish Liberal Club Trustee of the Edinburgh Savings Bank, Vice President of the Edinburgh Young Men s Christian Association, Member of Council of the Incorporation of the Guildry of Edinburgh, a Vice President of the Commercial Travellers Christian Union, Member of the Boards of Management connected with many Public and Philanthropic Institutions in Edinburgh and the County of Perthshire *Recreations* President of the Breadalbane Tummelbridge Curling Club, and Honorary President of various Golf and Bowling Clubs in Edinburgh and Perthshire, for many years he has been a member of the Edinburgh Burgess Golfing Society, and is a keen angler on Dalreoch stretch of water, River Tummel *Address* Ashbrook, Edinburgh, Dalreoch, Tummelbridge, Perthshire *T A* Maules, Edinburgh *T* Edin 6180 *M* DU 3761 *Clubs* National Liberal, Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh

See also Viscount Ifford

MAULE, Capt William Harry Powke, D S O 1916, M B E, 1920 late The Loyal Regt (N Lancs), *s* of late Rev W Maule and Mrs Maule, 70 Cheyne Court, S W, *b* 15 Dec 1889, *m* 1924, Monica Hilda Mary, 2nd *d* of Rev E J and Hon. Mrs Wild, Saxonhurst, Wadhurst, Sussex, one *s* one *d*. *Educ* Winchester, Magdalene College, Camb (B.A) Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded three times, despatches, D S O), British Military Mission to Poland, 1919-21, retired pay, 1927 *Address* Beaconsmount, Ivy Hatch, Sevenoaks

MAULVI HAJI, Sir Rahim Bakhsh, Khan Bahadur, K C I E 1919, M L C ex-President Council of Regency, Bahawalpur, India *Address* Thaska Miranji, Dist Karnal, Punjab, India

MAUNDER, Harold Arthur, D S O medical student, Melbourne Univ, *b* 15 April 1891, *s* of Herbert and Elizabeth Maunder unmarried *Educ* Charters Towers, Queensland Entered the Commonwealth Public Service, was in the Australian Military Forces before the war, enlisted in the A.I F, and was given a Commission (2nd Lieut), left Australia with the first fleet, Sep 1914, saw service with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, took part in the Senussi, Palestine, and Syrian Campaigns with the Anzac Mounted Division and the Australian Mounted Division, commanded the Australian Mounted Divisional Train, Aug 1917 till end of war discharged from A I F, March 1920 (despatches twice, D S O, Brevet rank), promotions by successive stages from 2nd Lieut to Lieut Colonel, after the war, matriculated at the University of Queensland (Honours) *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 205 Park Street, Parkville, Melbourne, Australia *T* C 11427 *Club* United Service, Melbourne

MAUNDER, Mrs Walter (*née* Annie Scott Dill Russell), *m* 1895, E Walter Maunder F R A S (*d* 1928), *b* Strabane, co Tyrone, 14 April 1868 *d* of late Rev W A Russell *Educ* home, Victoria College, Belfast, Girton College Cambridge Senior Optime, Mathematical Tripos, 1889, elected Pfeiffer Student for Research, Girton College, 1897-98, Computer at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1891-95, and 1915-20, Editor of the Journal of the British Astronomical Association, 1894-96 and 1911-1930, Vice President B A A, 1896-99 and 1900-3, represented Astronomy at Women s International Congress, London, 1899 *Publications* Catalogue of Recurrent groups of Sun spots, also various researches in astronomy published with her husband in the Proc Roy Soc Lond, Monthly Notices of the Roy Ast Soc, and Journal B A A, Astronomical Allusions in the Sacred Books of the East (Journal of the Victoria Institute, April 1915) Iranian Migrations Before History (Scientia February 1916) *Eclipse Expeditions* Lapland 1896, India, 1898, where she secured the longest coronal extensions yet photographed, Algiers, 1900, Mauritius, 1901 and Labrador, 1905 *Address* Blenheim, Main Road Sidcup, Kent *T* Sidcup 262

MAUNG, Maung Thein, Barr at law Additional District Judge, Meiktila, Burma, since 1919, *b* 20 April 1871, *s* of late Maung Myat Yin, *m* Ma Hnin Yin, *d* of U Po O and Ma Khin of Daingwun Kwin, Moulmein, Burma, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Government High School Moulmein, Rangoon College, Rangoon Joined Government service, 1888, held ministerial appointments *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

MAUNG ME, C I E, I S O, K S M *b* 7 May 1871 *s* of U Kaing, *m* 1895, Daw Byaing *d* of U Kin, three *s* four *d* *Educ* Government College, Rangoon Subordinate Civil Service of Burma, 1894, Translation Department 1895-1900, Provincial Civ Serv, 1908 Stamp Officer, Rangoon, 1919, Dep Comr, Prome 1922-27, recalled to special duty Jan-June 1928, since then actually retired as Dep Comr life member Burma Research Society *Address* Insein, Burma *M* RA 8181

MAUNSELL, Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Richard, C B E 1919, C M G 1904, late R A, *b* Limerick, 14 Feb 1861, *s*

of Richard Maunsell, of Ballywilliam *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A, Woolwich Entered R A 1881, served Malta, Gibraltar, and India, made two journeys of exploration in Eastern Turkey in Asia and Kurdistan, Military Vice Consul, Sivas, 1897, Trebizond, 1898, Van (Kurdistan), 1898, Military Attache, British Embassy, Constantinople, 1901 1905, British Staff Officer Macedonian Gendarmerie, 1905, employed at War Office under the Director of Military Operations, 1907 10 *Decorated* with 3rd class of St Alexander the Great by Prince of Bulgaria, and Coronation medal, 2nd Class Osmanie Order, 1905, 2nd Class Mejidie Order, 1909 *Publications* Central Kurdistan, and papers on E Turkey, Arabia, and Kurdistan, Map of E Turkey, Syria, and West Persia *Recreations* polo, shooting, and travel *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

MAUNSELL, Col George William, C M G 1917, J P, late R W Kent Regt, *b* 18 Feb 1859, *e s* of late Richard Maunsell, formerly of Ballywilliam, Rathkeale, Co Limerick, *m* 1894, Pauline, *d.* of late John Phillips Thomas, of Calcutta, two *d* Entered army, 1878 Col 1904, retired, 1908, served S Africa, 1881, Transvaal Campaign, Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star, 5th Class Medjidie), Sudan, 1885 86, S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, France, 1914 19 (British War Medal, Victory Medal, 1914 15 Star, despatches 4 times, C M G) *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* 28 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, W 2 *T* Paddington 3067 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Ranelagh, Fly Fishers

MAUNSELL, Richard Edward Lloyd, C B E 1918 Chief Mechanical Engineer Southern Railway since 1923, *b* Raheny, Co Dublin, 7th *s* of John Maunsell of Edenmore, Raheny *m* 1896, Edith Annie, 2nd *d* of Thos Pearson of Crompton Fold, nr Bolton, Lancs one *d* *Educ* Armagh Royal School Trinity College, Dublin (M A) Pupil of H A Ivatt, Loco Engineer, G S & W Railway of Ireland, 1888 90 pupil of Sir John Aspinall, Chief Mechanical Engineer, L & Y Railway, 1891, District Loco Supt East Indian Railway, 1894 95 Asst Loco Engineer G S & W Railway of Ireland 1896 1911, Locomotive Engineer, 1911 13 Chief Mechanical Engineer, S E and C Railway 1913 *Address* Waterloo Station, S W 1 *Club* Constitutional

MAUNSELL, Robert Charles Butler, M B B Ch (Univ Dub) Senior Surgeon to Mercer's Hospital, Dublin, Consulting Surgeon to Drogheda Hospital Consulting Surgeon to the Royal Hospital for Incurables, Member of the Irish Medical Council, Surgeon to the Dublin Castle Red Cross Hospital and to the Dundrum Wards for wounded soldiers, 1915 temp Major R A M C and Surgical Specialist to No 88 General Hospital Boulogne, 1917, *b* 1872, *e s* of late Robert George Maunsell *m* 1911, Eleanor, *d* of James Hanna, one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin B A 1893 M B, B Ch, B A O, 1894, Resident Surgeon to Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin, 1896 Visiting Surgeon and Lecturer on Clinical Surgery to Mercer's Hospital, Dublin 1898, Fellow, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, 1900, Member of Council, 1904 Vice Pres 1922, President, 1924 26 University Examiner in Surgery T C D, 1904, President of Dublin University Biological Association, 1904, Member of Surgical Council Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland *Publications* numerous articles upon gastric surgery, surgical treatment of abdominal aneurysm, surgical diseases of the breast, treatment of cancer by emanations of radium, and many other subjects of surgical interest *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing, etc *Address* 60 Merrion Square, Dublin *T* Dublin 61696 [*Died Oct* 1930]

MAUNSELL, Surg -Gen Thomas, C B 1896, LL D, retired, *b* 1 July 1839, *s* of late J Maunsell, *m* 1872, Mary Eleanor, *d* of late Major F W Lane, formerly of 67th Regiment, one *s* one *d* Entered army, 1860, Surgeon, 1873, Surg Major, 1875, Surg Gen 1895, served Burmah, 1886 87 (despatches) P M O, Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (despatches, C B, medal with clasp), Hon Associate Order St John of Jerusalem *Address* Hillingdon Court, Uxbridge, Middlesex

MAUNY-TALVANDE, Countess de, Lady Mary Elizabeth Agnes Byng, *d.* of 4th Earl of Strafford, *m.* 1898, Count de Mauny Talvande, one *s*, Victor Alexander Christian Henry George [Lieut R N, served European War, retired, *b* 19 April 1899, for whom Queen Victoria, Princess Christian of Schleswig Holstein and Princess Victoria of Wales were sponsors] one *d* (for whom Queen Alexandra stood sponsor) Maid of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1894 98 *Address* Sandel Sandelheath, Salisbury

MAURICE, Maj -Gen Sir Frederick (Barton), K C M G *cr* 1918 C B 1915, *b* 19 Jan 1871, *e s* of late General Sir F Maurice K C B, *m* 1899, Helen Margaret *d* of late Professor Howard Marsh, Master of Downing College, Cambridge one *s* four *d* Entered Army, 1892, Captain, 1899, Bt Major, 1900 Major, 1911, Lt Col 1913, Bt Col 1915, Maj Gen 1916, General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 1908, served Tirah 1897 8 (medal, 2 clasps) S African War, 1899 1900 (despatches, Bt Major Queen's medal 5 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches 7 times, C B, K C M G), Director of Military Operations, Imperial General Staff, 1915 18 Commander Legion of Honour Croix de Guerre, Order of the Crown of Belgium 2nd class, 1st Class Order of St Stanislas of Russia, Principal, Working Men's College, St Pancras, since 1922 Hon LL D Cambridge, 1926 Professor of Military Studies, London Univ, 1927 Chairman Adult Education Committee, Board of Education, 1928 D Lit London, 1930 Member of Senate, University of London 1930, Hon Treasurer British Legion, 1930 *Publications* Russo Turkish War 1877 78 Sir Frederick Maurice a Record, Forty Days in 1914, The Last Four Months Lord Wolseley (with Sir George Arthur), 1924, Robert E Lee the Soldier 1925 Governments and War, 1926, An Aide de Camp of Lee, 1927, The Life of General Lord Rawlinson of Trent, 1928, British Strategy 1929, contributor to Cambridge Modern History *Address* 44 Kensington Park Gardens, W 11 *T* Park 436 *Clubs* Army and Navy Athenæum

MAURICE, Rev. F L Powys M A Oxford, Hon Canon of Ely, 1925, Vicar of Kimbolton since 1899, Domestic Chaplain to the Duke of Manchester, *b* 10 Sep 1870, *s* of Lyttleton Henry Powys Maurice and Georgiana Elizabeth Heathcote, *m* 1893, Beatrice Frances Catherine Vale, two *s* one *d* *Educ* at home by private tutor, St John's College, Oxford Curate of the Parish Church, Brighton, 1893 99, Rural Dean of Kimbolton, 1917 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, shooting *Address* Kimbolton Vicarage, Huntingdon *T* 4 Maurice, Kimbolton *M* EW 5704 *Club* County, Huntingdon

MAURICE, Colonel George Thelwall Kindersley, C M G 1915, C B E 1920, J P Wilts, late R A M C, *b* 28 March 1867, *m* 1905, Olive *d* of late Sir H C Burdett, K C B, K C V O, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough Coll, St Mary's Hosp Entered army, 1895, Capt, 1898, Major, 1907, Lt Col 1915, Bt Col June 1917, Col Dec 1917, served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, C M G), Afghan War 1919 (C B E) retired pay, 1921 *Publications* Birth Control and Population, Observations and Reflections on Wild Creatures *Recrea-*

tions sport and natural history *Address* Marlborough, Wilts.

MAURICE, Henry Gascoyen, C B 1916, Cross of Chevalier of the Belgian Order of the Crown, 1919, B A. Oxon, Barrister-at law, Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, in charge of the Fisheries Department since 1912, Presi dent of the International Council for the Ex ploration of the Sea, 1920, *b* 24 May 1874, *s* of late James Blake Maurice, M D, F R C S., J P, of Lloran House, Marl borough, *m.* 1918, Ruth, *o d* of late Edward Spencer, M A, of Bella Vista, Black rock, Co Dublin, one *s Educ* Marlborough, Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). B A. 1897 2nd Hon Mods., 2nd Lit. Hum, after a period of private coaching and travel, called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1904, Assistant to Director of Education for Wilts, 1904 5, attached to Board of Education Legal Branch, 1905 7, when be came private secretary to Sir Robert Morant, private secretary to Mr Walter Runciman, M P, 1909 12, first at Board of Education, and then at Board of Agriculture and Fisheries *Recreations* fishing, shooting, gardening, natural history *Address* 6 St. Mark s Square, Regent s Park, N W *Club* Oxford and Cam bridge

MAURICE-JONES, Captain Kenneth Wyn, D S O 1918, Royal Artillery, (Com manding the 2nd Hong Kong Singapore (Heavy) Battery, Royal Artillery, Kowloon, Hong Kong, *b* 31 Aug 1898, *s* of Canon Maurice Jones, D D, Principal of St David s College, Lampeter, *m.* 1929, Margaret, *o d* of Walter Kent, Assistant Superintendent Police, Hong Kong *Educ* Llandovery College R M A, Woolwich Second Lieut R F A, 1916, served B E F France and Flanders, Sep 1916 March 1918 and Aug 1918 Nov 1918 (D S O, despatches twice, three times wounded), Lieut 1917, served Army of the Rhine, Dec 1918 July 1919, with King s African Rifles in East Africa, Oct 1920-July 1926, temp Captain, Nov 1923 July 1926, served South Irish Coast Defences, Aug 1926 Nov 1927, posted to and still serving with the Hong Kong Singapore Brigade R A, Nov 1927, Captain, 1929, passed colloquial tests in Chinyanja, Swahili, and Urdu *Recreations* tennis, golf, and shooting *Address* R A Mess, Kowloon, Hong Kong *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MAUROIS, André, writer, *b* 1885, Elbeuf, France, *m* 1st, 1912, Janine de Szymkiewicz (*d* 1924), two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1926, Simone de Caillavet, one *d. Educ* Lycée de Rouen *Publications* Silences du Colonel Bramble, 1918, Discours du Docteur O Grady, 1920, Ariel, or the Life of Shelley, 1923, Dialogues sur le Commandement, 1925, Mape, 1926, Bernard Quesnay, 1926, The Life of Disraeli, 1927 an Essay on Dickens, 1927, Climats, 1928, Aspects of Biography, 1929, Whatever Gods May Be, 1929, Byron, 1930, Relativism, 1930, Lyautey, 1931 *Address* 2 Rue Borghèse, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France *T* Maillot 24 84, 03 78 *M* 8223 X2 and 1887 RB 2 *Club* Aero, Paris

MAW, William Nawton, C I E 1916 I C S, retired, *b* 1 Aug 1869, *s* of Nawton Maw, Rosedale Abbey, Yorks, *m* 1898, Una Agnes, *d.* of Col W Brooke Meares, no *c Educ* Wesley Coll, Sheffield, St John s Coll, Cambridge (B.A.). Entered I C S, 1893, Com missioner of Nerbadda Division, 1923, retired 1928 *Club* East India United Service

MAWBEY, Admiral Henry Lancelot, C B 1920, C V O 1922, *b* 17 June 1870, *o s* of late Major General H W Mawbey, Royal Marine Artillery *Educ* H M S Britannia Commanded H M Ships Dominion and Agincourt in the Grand Fleet, 1914 19, A D C to the King, 1918, Rear Admiral com manding Nore Reserve Fleet and S N O Nore, 1919, Rear Admiral Bombay, and Director of Royal Indian Marine, 1920 22, Vice-Admiral, 1924, retired, 1924, Admiral retired list, 1928, Officer of Legion of Honour, 1917 3rd Class of Sacred Treasure of Japan, 1907 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 146 St James Court, Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

MAWER, Allen, M A, Litt D, Provost of University College, London, since 1926 *b* 8 May 1879, *s* of late George Henry Mawer, South Hackney, *m* 1909, Lettice *d* of late Rev C Heath, Wellesley Court, Cheltenham, four *d Educ* Coopers Com pany s Grammar School, University College London, Gonville and Caius College, Cam bridge B A, University of London, First Class, Exhibitioner, Morley Medallist, Univer sity College, Foundation Scholar of Gonville and Caius College, First Class with double dis tinction in English sections of Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1905 11, Lecturer in English in the University of Sheffield, 1905 8, Joseph Cowen Prof of English Language and Literature, Arm strong College, Newcastle, 1908 21, Baines Professor of English Language, Liverpool, 1921 1929, V P of Viking Society, Director of Survey of English Place Names *Publications* The Vikings (Cambridge Manuals), Place Names of Northumberland and Durham, The Chief Elements in English Place Names, Place Names of Buckinghamshire, The Place Names of Beds and Hunts, The Place Names of Worcestershire, The Place Names of Sussex (joint author), Problems of Place Name Study, 1929, contributions on Anglo Saxon and Scandinavian subjects to Encyclopædia Britannica (new edition), English Historical and Modern Language Reviews, etc *Recrea tions* cycling and walking tours *Address* 12 Dawson Place, W 2 *T* Park 7340 *Clubs* Athenæum, University of London

MAWHINNY, Col Robert John Watt, C B 1916 L R C S I and R C P I L M, D P H, A M S *b* 4 Dec 1867, Wood lawn House, Mount Nugent, Co Cavan, Ire land, *s* of late Thomas Mawhinny, M D and Susan, *d* of late Colonel Hugh McCal mont, *m* Kathleen Sarah Rosa, *e d* of late Alex ander Knox McEntire, B L, Official Assignee Ireland, Merrion Square, Dublin one *d Educ* Private School, Dublin, Carmichael School of Medicine, Dublin (Gold Medallist Operative Surgery) Joined R A M C 1890, served Isazai Expedition, 1892 Chitral Expedition, 1895, Punjab Frontier, 1897 98 (medal and clasp) South African War, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 6 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 Punjab Frontier 1915 (despatches, C B) A D M S, L of C Indian Expeditionary Force "D," Mesopotamia, 1915 16, A D M S, Mari Field Force B, 1918 (despatches), A D M S Abbottabad, Sialkot, and Kakul Brigades, 1918 A D M S, 2nd (Rawal Pindi) Division, 1919 (1914 15 Allied and Victory medals), Colonel 1921, antedated to 1918, A D M S, Bombay District, 1921, officiating D D M S, Southern Command, India, 1922, A D M S, Lahore Dis trict, 1922, retired pay, 1924 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, dry fly fishing, swimming won Ormonde Cup for Ireland, 1888 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place S W 1 *M* 3116 Bombay *Club* Western India, Poona

MAWSON, Sir Douglas, Kt, *cr* 1914 O B E, F R S, 1923 D Sc, B E, Professor in Geology and Mineralogy in the University Adelaide, since 1920, *b* Bradford, Yorkshire, 3 May 1882, *s* of R. E Mawson, Otley, Yorkshire and M A., *d* of T Moore, Douglas, Isle of Man, *m* 1914, Paquita, *d* of Guillaume L Delprat *q v*, two *d. Educ* Sydney University, graduated Bachelor of Mining Engineering, 1901 Demonstrator Chemistry, Sydney University, 1902, Geological Exploration, New Hebrides

Islands, 1908, Bachelor of Science, 1904, Lecturer Adelaide University, 1905, appointed to Scientific Staff, Sir Ernest Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition, 1907, ascent of Mt Erebus and Magnetic Pole journey, 1908, graduated Doctor of Science for researches in Broken Hill mining area, 1909, leader of Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911 14 of British, Australian and N Z Antarctic Expedition, 1929, Captain E S O, 1916 17, temp Hon Major (Munitions), 1918 19, R G S Antarctic Medal, 1909, awarded Founder's medal R G S, 1915, King's Polar Medal (2 bars), Gold medals American, Chicago and Paris Geog Societies, Bigsby Medal, Geolog Soc London, 1919, Nachtigal Gold Medal of Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Berlin, 1928 Von Mueller Memorial Medal, 1930 O B E and Order of SS Maurice and Lazarus of Italy, 1920 Commander of Order of Crown of Italy, 1923 *Publications* The Home of the Blizzard, Scientific Papers in the Transactions of learned Societies *Address* The University, Adelaide *Clubs* Royal Societies, Royal Thames Yacht, University, Sydney, Appalachian, Boston

MAWSON, Thomas H, F L S, Past President The Town Planning Institute, England, late Member Fine Arts Commission, Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Gardeners, Member Art Workers Guild and the Royal Arboricultural Society of Scotland, Consultant to the firm of T H Mawson & Sons, of London and Lancaster Order of the Saviour of Greece, 1st Class, *m* 1883, Anna, 2nd *d* of Edward Prentice, M D, four *s* four *d* *Educ* privately Articled to the architectural profession, and subsequently by preference in arboriculture and horticulture, has since practised as Landscape Architect and Town Planning Consultant Principal works —City Planning Schemes for the city of Athens, Salonika, Calgary and Banff, Alta, Regina Vancouver, B C Bolton, Northampton Exeter, Dunfermline, and Southport, Public Park Schemes for Hanley, Staffs, Burslem, Newport, Mon, Wolverhampton, Cleethorpes, Blackpool, Weston Super Mare, Lytham S Annes Principal Landscape Work, gardens for —Queen Alexandra at Hvidore, Copenhagen, King of the Hellenes late Marquis of Bute, Lord Brassey Douglas Freshfield, late William Lethbridge Viscount Leverhulme, Captain Gerald Leigh, etc *Publications* The Art and Craft of Garden Making, Civic Art, Calgary, Past, Present, and Future, Borden Park, Ottawa, Exeter, a Policy of Improvement for a Hundred Years, Dunfermline, Pioneers always Ahead, Bolton, a Study in Town Planning, An Imperial Obligation—Industrial Villages for partially disabled soldiers, The Life and Work of an English Landscape Architect *Address* 32 Victoria Street, S W 1, High Street House, Lancaster *Clubs* City Livery, National Liberal

MAX-MULLER, Sir William Grenfell, G B E, *cr* 1928, K C M G, *cr* 1922 C B 1917 M V O 1908, Minister to Poland, 1920 28 *b* 9 June 1867, *s* of late Right Hon Professor Max Muller and late Mrs Max Müller, *m* 1908, Wanda Maria *d* of late Professor Heiberg, Christiania two *s* *Educ* Eton, University College, Oxford Attaché, 1892 3rd Secretary, 1894, 2nd Secretary, 1897, 1st Secretary, 1904, Councillor of Embassy, 1909, Minister Plenipotentiary, 1918, has served in Constantinople, The Hague, Washington Madrid, Mexico, Christiania, and Peking, employed in the Foreign Office, 1902 5, 1911 12 and 1914 20, H M Consul General at Budapest, 1913 14 *Address* 77 Gloucester Place, W 1 / Welbeck, 3800 *Clubs* Marlborough, St. James's, Bath

MAXSE, Ernest George Berkeley, C M G 1899, F R G S, *b* 18 Nov 1863, *s. s* of late Lieut -Col Sir Henry Fitzhardinge Maxse, K C M G, is in remainder to Barony of Berkeley, *m* 1st, 1888, Sarah Alice (*d.* 1908), *o d.* of T Nottage Miller of Bishop's Stortford, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1914, Mary Louisa, *d.* of Dr Turle of Avon, Swanage, *Educ* Harrow Served for some time in 1st Hanoverian Lancers, Vice Consul at Algiers, 1890-94, Consul for Continental Greece, 1894 97, Consul and Deputy Commissioner for Samoa, 1897 99, Consul at Bilbao, 1899, was in charge of British interests at Samoa during disturbances in 1899, was a Special Judicial Commissioner for Western Pacific, served as volunteer with Naval Brigade in all engagements (despatches, C M G), in charge of Armenian relief work at Piræus, 1896, temporarily employed at Foreign Office, 1904 H M Consul for the Island of Réunion, 1900 1912, and since 1913, Consul General, Chile, 1912 14 Consul General in Holland and Admiralty Convoy Officer at Rotterdam, 1914 19, also in charge of propaganda and Passport and M C, Officer (thanks of Admiralty, Home Office, and other Departments), H M Consul General at Zurich, and for Principality of Lichtenstein, 1919, retired, 1924 *Club* Travellers

MAXSE, General Sir Ivor, K C B, *cr* 1917, C B 1900, C V O 1907, D S O 1898, F R G S (elected for original exploration on the River Sobat, Upper Nile, Soudan), 1899, *b* 22 Dec 1862, *e s* of late Admiral Maxse, *m* 1899, Hon Mary Caroline Wyndham, *e d* of 2nd Baron Leconfield, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby Sandhurst Joined 7th Fusiliers, 1882, Capt Coldstream Guards, 1891, Major, 1897, Bt. Lt. Col 1900, Bt Col 1905, Brig Gen 1910 Maj Gen 1914, Lt Gen 1919, Gen 1923, served throughout Soudan campaigns, 1897 99, in Egyptian army (medal six clasps, and D S O), Boer War, 1899, as staff officer to mounted infantry and as Commander of Transvaal Constabulary after capture of Pretoria, 1900 (medal three clasps, C B), proceeded to France in command of 1st Guards Brigade, 12 Aug 1914, and present at Retreat from Mons to Paris, and the Battles of the Marne and the Aisne, promoted Major General to command 18th Division, Oct 1914, on active service in France with this Division, 1915 17 Battles of the Somme and the Ancre, promoted to command 18th Army Corps, Jan 1917, and was engaged with it throughout the fighting in Flanders, July Nov 1917 and at St Quentin, Jan 1918 June 1918, Inspector General of Training to the British Armies in France, June 1918 March 1919 employed on special duty at the War Office, 1901, com 2nd Batt Coldstream Guards, 1903 7 Coldstream Regiment of Foot Guards, 1907 10, 1st Guards Brigade 1910 14, 18th Division, 1914 17, 18th Army Corps, 1917 1918, 9th Army Corps on the Rhine (temporarily), G O C in Chief, Northern Command, England, June 1919 23, retired pay, 1926 (Grand Cross of Crown of Belgium, Grand Cross of Crown of Rumania, Commandeur de la Legion d Honneur, Military Medal with two bars (France), Military Medal (Belgium), despatches twelve times). *Publication* Seymour Vandeleur, 1906 *Address* Little Bognor, Fittleworth, Sussex *T* Petworth 20 *Club* Guards'

MAXSE, L J, Editor of the National Review, *s* of late Admiral F A Maxse of Dunley Hill, Dorking, and late Cecilia, *d* of late Colonel Steel *Address* 14 Burleigh Street, Strand, W C 2 *T* Temple Bar 7576

MAXTON, James, M P (Lab) Bridgeton Div of Glasgow since 1922, a teacher, Chairman of Independent Labour Party since 1926 *b* 22 June 1885 *m* 1919, Sissie Whitehead (*d* 1922) one *s* *Educ* Grahamston School, Barrhead, Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow, Glasgow University, M A Organiser in Scotland for Glasgow Federation of I L P, 1919-22, Member

of Glasgow Education Authority 1919 22 *Address* Beechwood, Barrhead, Renfrewshire *T* Barrhead 141

MAXWELL, family name of **Baron Farnham**

MAXWELL, Alexander, C B 1924, Chairman of Prison Commission England and Wales since 1928, *b* 9 March 1880, *s* of late Rev J T Maxwell, Plymouth, *m* Jessie Macnaughton, *d* of Rev John Campbell, D D, Kirkcaldy, two *s* *Educ* Plymouth College, Christ Church, Oxford Entered Home Office, 1904, Assistant Secretary, 1924 *Address* 18 Shepherds Hill, N 6 *T* Mountview 2186 *Club* United University

MAXWELL, His Honour Judge Alexander Hyslop, Judge of County Courts Circuit No 55 (Bournemouth) since 1920, *b* Liverpool, 1864, *s* of late Maxwell Hyslop Maxwell of the Grove, Dumfries and Liverpool, *m* 1892, Elisa Amelia, *d* of late Henry Holbrook Hammond, Liverpool, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889, joined Northern Circuit, and practised in Liverpool *Address* Cumloden, Wimborne Road, Bournemouth *Clubs* Union, Royal Automobile

MAXWELL, Colonel (Brig -Gen) Arthur, C B 1925, C M G 1919 D S O 1916, Bar, 1918, Commanded 2nd London Infantry Brigade T A., March 1920 24, Hon Col of the London Regt since 1928, managing partner, Glyn, Mills & Co, bankers, Director, Union Bank of Australia, Ltd, *y s* of late William Maxwell of Belfast, Co Down, *b* 1875, *m* Eva, *y d* of R W Jones of Belfast, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dublin Served European War, 1914 18, first as Captain, 8th London Regt, then Lt Col commanding 8th London and 23rd London Regts and G O C 174th Infantry Brigade (severely wounded, despatches five times, Brevet Promotion, D S O and bar, C M G) *Address* 16 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N W 1, *T* Museum 8533, 67 Lombard Street, E C 3, *T* Avenue 107 *Club* Argentine

MAXWELL, Aymer, *b* 1911, *s* of late Lt Col Aymer Maxwell, Royal Naval Division, Capt Grenadier Guards and Lovat Scouts, and Lady Mary Percy, 5th *d* of 7th Duke of Northumberland and *g s* and *heir* of Rt Hon Sir Herbert Maxwell, 7th Bt, *q v* *Address* House of Elrig, Portwilliam, Wigtownshire, Lower Northfield, Albury, Guildford

MAXWELL, Hon Bernard C , *see* Constable Maxwell

MAXWELL, Lt -Col David Lockhart, D S O 1902, *b* 16 Oct 1872, *s* of Surgeon Major Thomas Maxwell, The Grange, Guildford, *m* 1st, 1905, Annie (*d* 1907), *d* of John Burns, 2nd, 1914, Alice, *e d* of James Kennedy of Doonholm, Ayrshire, one *s* Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War (Dardanelles, France), 1915 (despatches twice, wounded). *Address* Dargavel P O, Nottingham Road, Natal

MAXWELL, Sir Frederic Mackenzie, Kt, *cr* 1911, K C 1905, *b* 11 Jan 1860, *s* of late Rev Joseph Maxwell, Vicar of Pennington, Lancs, Rector of St Matthew's Nassau, Bahamas, W I, *m* 1882, Adela, *d* of late Rev A. T Drought, Rector of Clontuskert, Ireland, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Private tuition, Nassau Grammar School, Balliol College, Oxon, M A 1891 (1st Class Honours Jurisprudence, 1885), called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1884 (1st Class Studentship, 1882, 1st Class Scholarship in Equity, 1884), Acting Attorney General British Honduras, 1890, Attorney General, 1896, Acting Chief Justice of British Honduras, 1899, 1902 1904 1906, Chief Justice 1907 12, Chief Justice of Leeward Islands, 1912, retired, 1918, formerly Major Commanding British Honduras Volunteer Force, revised the Laws of the Leeward Isles, 1871 88, Chairman of Commission on Belize Riots, 1919 *Recreations* chess, riding, boating *Address* Villa du Parc, Monaco, France

MAXWELL, Col Geoffrey Archibald Prentice, D S O 1917, M V O, 1915, M C, (retired list) late Royal Engineers, General Manager, Tanganyika Railways, East Africa since 1920, *b* 29 Oct 1885, *y s* of late Captain W F Maxwell, Royal Navy, and late Mrs M A Maxwell, 5 Gordon Place, W 8, *m* 1918, Agnes Duncan, o *d* of late S P Ruthven, Parktown, Johannesburg *Educ* St Andrew's School, Tenby, Cheltenham College Commission, 1904, Baro Kano Railway construction, Nigeria, 1908 11, East African Survey, 1912 14 European War, 1914 18 (Bt Major Officer of the Order of Leopold with Palm, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Officer of the Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre with palm, despatches seven times), Assistant Director General of Transportation, 1919 20, Deputy Chairman, Communications Section, Supreme Economic Council *Address* 5 Gordon Place, W 8 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MAXWELL, George Arnot, K C 1926 Member Hawkner in Federal House of Representatives since 1917, *s* of Rev D S Maxwell Called to Victoria Bar, 1891 *Address* 41 Prospect Hill Road, Camberwell, Victoria, Australia

MAXWELL, George Hebard, lawyer author, irrigationist, *b* Sonoma, Cal, 3 June 1860, *s* of John Morgan Maxwell and Clara Love Hebard *Educ* public schools Sonoma and San Francisco, St Mathew's Hall, San Mateo, Cal, *m* 1880, Katharine Vaughan Lanpher, San Francisco Official stenographer U S Circuit Court and Superior Courts of Cal 1879 82, admitted to bar, 1882, mem firm Mesick & Maxwell, practised law until 1900 organized National Reclamation Association 1899, became exec chmn and gave his entire time to management of the campaign for the inauguration of a nat irrigation policy, which was accomplished by passage of Nat Reclamation Act, approved 17 June 1902, the following year organized first Water Users Assn under that Act, in Salt River Valley, Ariz, thereby securing construction of the Roosevelt Dam by U S Reclamation Service, inaugurated, 1903 and for fourteen years thereafter conducted campaign for adoption of national policy to river regulation and flood control embodied in the Newlands river regulation amendment to the River and Harbour Bill passed 3 Aug 1917, Exec Dir Pittsburgh Flood Comm 1908-11, La. Reclamation Assn, 1912-13, organized Am Homecroft Soc, Mar 1907 now Exec Dir Nat Reclamation Assn and Am Homecroft Soc *Publications* The First Book of the Homecrofters, Our National Defence—The Patriotism of Peace, Golden Rivers, Gold Discoveries and Treasure Valleys, National Flood Control on the Mississippi River—Prediction of the 1927 Flood, Prevention of its Recurrence, vol 6, pages 4141 4166, Hearings Flood Control Committee, House of Representatives 1928 *Address* Sonoma, California, U S A, Maryland Building, Washington D C *Clubs* Pacific Union, San Francisco Cosmos, Washington, Arizona, Phœnix Old Pueblo, Tuscon, City Club, Los Angeles Chess, Checkers, and Whist, New Orleans

MAXWELL, Major Gerald Constable M C, D F C, A F C, *b* 8 Sept 1895, *s* of Hon Bernard C Maxwell, *q v*, and Hon Alice Fraser, *d* of 14th Baron Lovat, *m*, 1920 Carolyn, *d* of George A Carden, New York one *s* one *d* *Educ* Downside College Joined Lovat Scouts Yeomanry, Aug 1914 Royal Flying Corps, 1916, served in Gallipoli Egypt and France, brought down 30 German aeroplanes (M C, D F C, A F C), Flight

Commander R F C , Chief Fighting Instructor at No 1 Fighting School, Turnberry, Scotland , after the war resigned permanent commission in R A F and became Director of Chrysler Motor Co and Suffolk Investment Co , is now European Representative to the New York Stock Exchange Firm of G M P Murphy and Co *Address* 2 York Terrace, N W 1 *Club* Bachelors

MAXWELL, Gerald Verner, Chief Native Commissioner, Kenya, since 1921 , Ex officio member of Executive and Legislative Councils , *b* 23 June 1877 , 5th *s* of late Sir William Edward Maxwell, K C M G , *m* 1900, Jane Crawford, *d* of late David Blyth, M B , C M , two *s* two *d* *Educ.* Bedford School (Exhibitioner) , Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar) Cadet, Fiji, 1898 , held various Magisterial and Administrative appointments in Fiji till 1912 Chairman of Native Lands Commission, Fiji, 1912 21 *Recreation* golf *Address* P O Box 426, Nairobi, Kenya *J A* Natives, Nairobi *T* 286 Nairobi *Clubs* Travellers , Sports Nairobi, Muthaiga

MAXWELL, Rt Hon Sir Herbert Eustace, 7th Bt of Monreith, *cr* 1681 , P C 1897 , Lord Lieut Wigtownshire since 1908 F R S , D C L , LL D , a Lord of the Treasury 1886 92 , President Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1900 18 , Chairman Royal Commission on Tuberculosis, 1897 98 of Royal Commission on Scottish Historical Monuments, and of Board of Trustees of the National Library of Scotland , *b* Edinburgh, 8 Jan 1845 , *e surv s* of 6th Bt and Helenora *d* of Sir Michael Shaw Stewart, Bt S father 1877 , *m* Mary (*d* 1910), *e d* of H F Campbell Boquhan, 1869 three *d* *Educ* Eton Christ Church, Oxford Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, Edinburgh, 1893 and 1911, Lecturer on Scottish History, Glasgow University, 1910 , Representative of H M Government at Congress on Prevention of Tuberculosis at Berlin, 1899 , M P (C) Wigtownshire, 1880 1906 *Publications* Studies in the Topography of Galloway, 1887 , Passages in the Life of Sir Lucian Elphin, a Novel, 1889 The Art of Love a Novel 1889 The Letter of the Law a Novel 1890 Meridiana Noontide Essays, 1892 , Life of the Right Hon W H Smith, 1893 , Scottish Land Names 1894 Post Meridiana, Afternoon Essays 1895 A Duke of Britain, a Romance, 1895 , Rainy Days in a Library, 1896 , A History of Dumfriesshire and Galloway, 1896 Bruce and the Struggle for Scottish Independence , Memories of the Months 1897 (seventh series 1922), Sixty Years a Queen 1897 The Hon Sir Charles Murray, K C B , 1898 , Salmon and Sea trout, 1899 , Life of the Duke of Wellington, 1899 , The Chevalier of the Splendid Crest, 1900 The House of Douglas, 1901 British Soldiers in the Field, Memoirs of George Romney, 1902 , The Creevey Papers, 1903 British Freshwater Fishes, 1904 The Story of the Tweed, 1905 The Scalacronica of Sir I Gray, 1907 , Scottish Gardens Chronicle of the Houghton Fishing Club, 1908 A Century of Empire (Vol. I), 1909 , (Vol II), 1910 , (Vol III), 1911, The Making of Scotland, 1911 Early Chronicles relating to Scotland, 1912 The Lanercost Chronicle translated Life and Letters of the 4th Earl of Clarendon, 2 vols 1913 , Annals of the Scottish Widows Fund Fishing at Home and Abroad, 1914 , Trees, a Woodland Note book, 1914 Edinburgh an Historical Study, 1916 Flowers, a Garden Notebook, 1923 Inter Alia, 1925 Owns about 9000 acres *Heir g s* Aymer Maxwell, *q v* *Address* Monreith, Wigtownshire *Clubs* Carlton New Conservative Edinburgh

See also Sir J M S Maxwell

MAXWELL, Sir James Crawford, K C M G , *cr* 1930, K B E , *cr* 1925 , C M G 1911 , M A , M B , C M , M D , called to Bar, Gray's Inn, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Northern Rhodesia, since 1927 , *b* 1869 , *s* of late James Maxwell, Dundee , *m* 1909, Muriel, *d* of late T J Davies, Gloucester , no c *Educ* Edinburgh University District Medical Officer, Sierra Leone, 1897 1900 (West Africa medal and clasp), District Commissioner, Sierra Leone, 1900 First Class Resident, Nigeria, 1914 20 , Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone 1920 22 , Gold Coast, 1922 27 *Address* Government House, Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia *Club* Athenæum

MAXWELL, Brig -Gen James McCall, C B 1915 , D S O 1918 , late R A *b* 26 Jan 1865 , *m* 1913, Dorothy Frances, *d* of late Baron von Notting Entered army, 1884 , retired pay, 1920 , Captain, 1893 , Major, 1900 , Lt Col 1910 , served European War, 1914 15 (despatches, C B). *Club* Naval and Military

MAXWELL, Sir John, Kt , *cr* 1930, C M G 1921 late Chief Commissioner of Ashanti , *b* 6 Sep 187 *s* of John Maxwell, Maxwell town, Kirkcudbrightshire , *m* Marion (*dead*), *d* of Herbert and Elizabeth Tallant, Westacre, Norfolk *Educ* Dumfries Academy , Glasgow University Served articles as a solicitor with Walker & Sharpe, Maxwelltown Dumfries , studied law at Glasgow University, 1896 98 qualified as a Solicitor, 1899 , Assistant District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1902 , Travelling Commissioner, 1905 , Provincial Commissioner, 1907, Secretary for Native Affairs, 1923 has acted Governor (twice), Colonial Secretary, Attorney General, and Solicitor General Chairman of numerous Committees, including the Reorganisation of Municipal Government on the Gold Coast *Publication* The Gold Coast Hand book, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd editions *Recreations* golfing, motoring, shooting *Address* Belmont, Dumfries *Clubs* Royal Societies , Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

MAXWELL, John Byers, London Editor of the Western Morning News, 1893 1923 , *m* 1926, Maud Mary *e d* of late Samuel Stanton, Birmingham In his teens edited the Somerset County Herald and Taunton Courier, and afterwards assisted in starting the Birmingham Leader was appointed Assistant Editor of the Manchester Courier 1899 , came to London as Political Leader Writer and London Correspondent of the Western Morning News, 1921 , has travelled a good deal, and has studied the political, social, industrial, and educational questions in various European countries , during Home Rule crisis wrote political notes for Belfast News Letter , London Correspondent for Continental News Agency, 1898 witnessed the surrender of the German Fleet on board H M S Resolution , visited the entire British front during the final retreat of the Germans in 1918 *Publications* A Passion for Gold, Story of a South African Mine and other novels and stories , and has contributed articles on Constitutional questions and administration in the Nineteenth Century, the Fortnightly Review, Empire Review, Outlook, and other reviews , Pamphlets for M P s on British Relief in Belgium are we helping the Enemy? 1916 *Recreations* golf and boating

MAXWELL, Sir John Maxwell Stirling-, 10th Bt *cr* 1682 , K T 1929 D L , Chairman of Forestry Commission since 1929 *b* 6 June 1866 , *e s* of 9th Bt and Anna, 2nd *d.* of 10th Earl of Leven and Melville , *S* father, 1878 *m* 1901, Ann Christian, *d.* of Rt. Hon Sir Herbert Maxwell, 7th Bt , *q v* , one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A) M P (C) College Division of Glasgow 1895 1906 , Chairman of Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland Trustee of Scots National Galleries , Chairman of Ancient Monuments Board (Scotland) Owns about 10 800 acres *Heir to title b* Brig Gen A Stirling *q v* *Address* Pollok House Pollokshaws Scotland *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors

MAXWELL, Lieut. Joseph, V C, M C, D C M, *b* Sydney, N S W *s* of John Maxwell, Calvert Street, Marrickville *Educ* Gilberton Public School Served European War in Gallipoli and France (V C, M C, D C M)

MAXWELL, Brig.-Gen. Laurence Lockhart, C M G 1917, Indian Army, retired, *b* 28 Oct 1868, entered Lancs Fus 1889, Capt Indian Army, 1900, Major, 1907, Lt Col, 1915 Col, 1920 Served Waziristan, 1894 5 (medal with clasp), Tirah, 1897 8 (medal, two clasps), S Africa, 1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Bt Major, Queen's medal three clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, Bt. Col), retired, 1920 *Address* Orchard Close, Theale, Reading *Club* Cavalry

MAXWELL, Lawrence, B S, A M, LL B, LL D, Lawyer, Cincinnati, *b* Glasgow, 4 May 1853, *s* of Lawrence and Alison Crawford, *m* 1876, Clara Barry Darrow, two *d*. *Educ.* University of Michigan, Cincinnati Law School Admitted to Bar, 1875, Solicitor General of the U S 1893 95, Lecturer, Cincinnati Law School, 1896 1910, Non Resident Lecturer, Law Department University of Michigan, 1909 16, Chairman of Section of Legal Education of American Bar Association, 1905, Chairman Bar Committee on Revision of the Equity Rules of Supreme Court, U S A, 1911, Commemoration Orator at the 75th anniversary of the founding of the University of Michigan, 1912, President, Cincinnati Musical Festival Association *Recreation* music *Address* Union Central Building, Cincinnati, Ohio, U S A. *T A* Maxwell, Cincinnati *Clubs* Queen City (Pres 1915 24), Commercial, Country, University, Optimists, Cincinnati Metropolitan, Washington, University, New York [*Died* 18 *Feb* 1927]

MAXWELL, Maxwell Hyslop, C B E 1925, V D D L, J P, *m* 1888, Jessie, *e d* of late Capt James D Bullock A Director, the Cunard Steamship Co Ltd, W A & G Maxwell & Co Ltd, Royal Insurance Co Ltd, Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Co, and Liverpool Overhead Railway Co Ltd *Address* Cunard Building, Liverpool *T A* Wag, Liverpool *T* Bank 3578

MAXWELL, Sir P I Heron-, *see* Heron Maxwell

MAXWELL, Perriton, *b* New York, 11 Jan 1878, *s* of Alfred Chester Maxwell and Mary Louise Perriton, *m.* 1893, Myra Sydney Schuyler *Educ* public schools and private tutors, Brooklyn, Brooklyn Art School Consecutively Art Editor New York Recorder, editorial staff New York Sun, World, Journal, Cosmopolitan Magazine, Philadelphia Saturday Evening Post, Vogue, Editor Metropolitan Magazine, 1900 6, Cosmopolitan Magazine, 1906 10, Nash's Magazine, 1910 15, Leslie's Weekly, 1915 20, Arts and Decorations, 1921-1923, Sunland, The Magazine of Florida, 1925 26, Editor of Theatre Magazine, 1927 29 Editor of the first all-spoken daily magazine via wireless *Publications* Masterpieces of Art and Nature, 1895, American Art and Artists, 1896, A Third of Life (novel), 1925, also many contributions to periodicals *Recreation* bookhunting *Address* Bayside, Long Island New York, 113 West 57th Street, New York City

MAXWELL, Reginald Maitland, C I E, Indian Civil Service, *b* 1882, *s* of John Maxwell of Richmond, *m* 1918, Mary Lyle, *d* of Rev Henry Haigh, D D, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough Corpus Christi College, Oxford Indian Civil Service, Bombay Presidency, since 1906, Private Secretary to H E Sir George Lloyd, G C S I, D S O Governor of Bombay, 1920 21, Secretary to Bombay Retrenchment Committee 1921 23, Collector and Magistrate and Political Agent, 1924 28, Secretary to Govt of Bombay, General Department, 1928, Private Secretary to H E Sir Frederick Sykes, P C, G C I E, Governor of Bombay, 1929 *Recreations* rowing, shooting *Address* c/o Thos Cook and Son, Ltd., Bombay, India.

MAXWELL, Col Rt Hon Robert David Perceval, P C Ireland, 1921, D L, D S O; Senator Northern Ireland, 1921 25, Member Ulster Unionist Council, *b* 1870, *s* of late J W Perceval Maxwell, *m* 1895, Edith Grace (*d* 1928), *d*. of H Haswell Head, M D Served European War (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Address* Finnebrogue, Downpatrick

MAXWELL, Hon Somerset Arthur, *e s* of 11th Baron Farnham, *b* 20 Jan 1905 *Educ* Harrow *Address* 10 Lowndes Street, S W Farnham, Cavan *Club* Boodle's

MAXWELL, His Honour Judge Thomas Doveton, Puisne Judge, Nigeria, since 1924, *s.* of late Maj Gen William Maxwell, R (Bengal) Artillery, unmarried *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton, Balliol College, Oxford B A. Barrister at law, Gray's Inn Civil Service, Nigeria, 1902 17 Puisne Judge Kenya Colony, 1917 24 *Address* Calabar, Nigeria. *Club* Union

MAXWELL, Wellwood, J P, D L, 2nd *s* of late Wellwood Herries Maxwell of Munches and Jane Home, *e d* of Sir William Jardine, 7th Bt of Applegarth, *b* 28 Dec 1857, *m* 1889, Annie Louisa, *d* of late Sir George Gustavus Walker, K C B, two *s* one *d* Late Major, Galloway Vol Batt, King's Own Scottish Borderers, and Major 5th (Res) K O S B 1915 1916 *Address* Kirkennan, Dalbeattie, Co Kirkcudbright

MAXWELL, Captain Wellwood George Courtenay, C M G 1919, Royal Navy, *s* of George Maxwell of Glenlee New Galloway, Scotland, *m* 1917, Elizabeth Compton, *o d* of Brig Gen Hon W E Cavendish *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Moorland House Heswall H M S Britannia Lieutenant, 1904 Commander, 1915, Captain, 1922 served European War, 1914 18, present at Capture of Tsingtau (Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd Cl) Dardanelles, 1915 17 (Legion of Honour, Italian Silver Medal for Valour, despatches twice) Grand Fleet, 1917 18 (C M G), commanded Forton Training Establishment, 1928 30 *Address* The Cottage, New Galloway, Scotland *Club* Naval and Military

MAXWELL, Sir William, K C I E, *cr* 1915, C I E 1909 M V O 1911, *b* 3 Jan 1870, *m* 1894, Elizabeth, *d* of D Harper, one *d* *Educ* Queen's College, Belfast, Trinity College, Dublin Entered I C S 1889 served in Bengal till 1900, Postmaster General, Bombay, 1901, Deputy Director General, Post Office, India, 1903, acted as Secretary to the Government of India Commerce and Industry Department, 1910, Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, India Additional Member of the Gov General's Council, retired, 1918 *Address* 390 Upper Richmond Road, S W 15 *Clubs* East India United Service, Ranelagh

MAXWELL, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1925, J P County of the City of Aberdeen, Director, Aberdeen Journals, Limited, 1928, Editor Aberdeen Journal and Aberdeen Press and Journal, 1910 27, previously on the literary staffs of the London Standard, Pall Mall Gazette and St James's Gazette, and the Scotsman, *b* Castle Douglas, Galloway *Address* 4 Bon Accord Square, Aberdeen *Clubs* Savage, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

MAXWELL, Capt William Babington, Chairman National Book Council *s* of late John Maxwell and late Mary Elizabeth Maxwell (M E Braddon, the novelist), *m.* Sydney Brabazon, *y d* of late Charles William Moore, I C S one *s* one *d* Late Royal Fusiliers, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches) *Publications* The Countess of Maybury, 1901, Fabulous Fancies, 1903, The Ragged Messenger, 1904, Vivien, 1905, The Guarded Flame, 1906, Odd Lengths,

1907, Hill Rise, 1908, Seymour Charlton, 1909, The Rest Cure, 1910, Mrs Thompson, 1911, In Cotton Wool, General Mallock s Shadow, 1912, The Devil's Garden, 1913, The Mirror and the Lamp, 1918, The Great Interruption, A Man and his Lesson, 1919, A Remedy against Sin, 1920, A Little More, 1921, Spinster of this Parish, 1922, The Day s Journey, 1923, Elaine at the Gates, 1924, Children of the Night, Fernande, 1925, Life A Study of Self, Gabrielle, 1926, The Case of Bevan Yorke, 1927, We Forget because we Must, 1928 Shadows on the Wall, Himself and Mr Raikes, 1929, To What sGreen Altar 1930 *Address* 1 Albert Court, S W 7 *T* Kensington 5504 *Clubs* Carlton, Garrick, Beefsteak

MAXWELL, Lieut -Col William Frederick, D S O 1915, late R E , *b* 11 Apr 1878, *m*. 1919, Janet, *d* of A Sanders, and *widow* of Col J H Bowes Wilson, West Riding Regt Entered Army, 1897, Capt, 1906, Lt Col, 1924, served Aden, 1903 4, European War, 1914 15 (despatches twice, D S O), retired on Indian pension, 1925 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MAXWELL, Sir (William) George, K B E, *cr* 1924 C M G 1915, *b* 9 June 1871, *s* of late Sir William Maxwell, K C M G , *m*. 1902, Evelyn, *e d* of late Walter F Stevenson, of Manila, and Westhorpe, Hendon, two *s Educ* Clifton College Perak Civil Service, 1891, Barrister, Inner Temple, holds Royal Humane Society s Medal has held various magisterial and judicial appointments in the F M S and Straits Settlements Civil Services, including Sol Gen S S, and Acting Attor Gen S S, British Adviser to the Kedah Govt upon the transfer of the suzerainty of that State from Siam to Great Britain, 1909, Acting Colonial Sec, Straits Settlements, 1914 16, Acting British Resident, Perak, 1917, Acting Sec, High Commissioner, Malay States and Brunei, 1917, Vice Chairman, Food Control, Straits Settlements and F M S , General Adviser to Govt of Johore, 1918 British Resident, Perak, F M S, 1919, Chief Secretary to the Government Federated Malay States, 1920 26, retired, 1926, Deputy Chairman Colonial Medical Research Committee *Publications* several compilations of laws of the Straits Settlements and of Perak, In Malay Forests *Recreations* shooting, folk lore *Address* Sunning Wood, Boars Hill, Oxford *Club* Sports

MAXWELL, Rev William G Clark-, *see* Clark Maxwell

MAXWELL, (William Jardine) Herries, D L , Convener of Stewartry of Kirkcudbright since 1890 *b* 4 Mar 1852, *s* of W H Maxwell of Munches, *m* 1st, 1877, Dorothea Fitzgerald (*d* 1922), *d* of late C L Maitland Kirwan of Dalgin Park, Co Mayo, and Gelston Castle, Castle Douglas, 2nd, 1926, Constance, *widow* of W D Robinson Douglas, of Orchardton *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Exeter College, Oxford Scottish Bar, 1876 M P (L U) Dumfriesshire, 1892 95 and 1900 6 *Address* Munches, Dalbeattie, Kirkcudbright. *Club* Brooks s

See also Lt Col J S Drew

MAXWELL-CARPENDALE, F ; *see* Carpendale

MAXWELL-GUMBLETON, Rt Rev Maxwell Homfray, *b* 17 June 1872, *s* of Hon Edward T Smith, Barrister at law, Puisne Judge, Jamaica, assumed by Royal Licence surname of Maxwell Gumbleton, 1916, *m* 1897, Ella Maria, J P, *d* of Rev S G Gillum, Vicar of Pucklechurch, Glos, three *s* one *d Educ* Repton Peterhouse, Cambridge, B A 1894, M A 1898, D D (hon), 1916, Wells Theo logical Coll. Deacon, 1895, Priest, 1896, Curate of Pucklechurch with Abson, 1895 98, Vicar of Colerne, Wilts, 1898 1902, Rector of Colerne, 1902 4, Vicar of Chippenham and Rector of Tytherton Lucas, 1904 16, Rector of Hardenhuish, 1908 16, Hon Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1910 16, Rural Dean of Chippenham, and Surrogate, 1912 16, Chaplain to High Sheriff, Wilts, 1908 and 1910, Chaplain to Chippenham Workhouse, 1911 16, Bishop of Ballarat, 1917 27 *Address* Twyning Manor Tewkesbury *T* Bredon 36

MAXWELL-HIBBERD, Charles, *b* Dorsetshire, 14 Aug 1853, *s* of Charles and Eleanor Maxwell Hibberd, *m* May, *d*. of late William Sheppard, Tunbridge Wells, one *s* two *d Educ* Ventnor, Winchester Joined the Electric and International Telegraph Co, at Ventnor, I of W, 1868, transferred to the Post Office, 1870, Engineer, Central Telegraph Office, G P O, London, 1872 85, Assistant Surveyor (G P O) South Wales District, 1885 94 No Wales District, 1894 1900, No Western District, 1900 1, Postmaster, Reading, 1901 3 Postmaster General, Natal, 1903 10, introduced Telephone Trunk Line working into South Africa, 1906 was a member of the Commission which drafted the Postal and Telegraph Act preparatory to the Union of the South African Colonies 1910 during service in Natal, sat on the Civil Service and Tender Boards, and was Major (Supernumerary) on the Natal Militia Headquarters Staff, Fellow Royal Society of Arts and Royal Colonial Institute *Recreation* horticulture *Clubs* Victoria, Jersey Victoria, Pietermaritzburg

See also Sir Carruk Robertson

MAXWELL-LYTE, Sir H C . *see* Lyte

MAXWELL-SCOTT, *see* Scott

MAXWELL STUART, Arthur Constable, *b* 31 May 1845 *s* of Hon Henry Constable Maxwell Stuart of Traquair, Peeblesshire, and Terregles House, Kirkcud brightshire *Educ.* Stonyhurst College *Address* Traquair, Innerleithen, Peeblesshire, Scarthingwell Hall, Tadcaster, Yorks *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Yorkshire, York

MAXWELL-WILLSHIRE, *see* Willshire

MAY, Alfred John, I S O 1906, F E I S , *b* 1851 *Educ.* St John s College, Hurstpier point Headmaster of St Paul s College, Hong-Kong, 1875 9, Assistant Master Government Central School, 1879 81 Principal Government Normal School 1881 3 3rd Master Government Central School (now Queen s College), 1883 8, 2nd Master, 1888 1900, Acting Headmaster, 1890 91 and 1900 1901, J P Hong Kong retired from the service 1906 *Publications* A Guide to Knowledge (in English and Chinese), compiler of Æsop s Fables in English and Chinese, with literal and running translation, Chinese Relationships (in English and Chinese). *Address* Boa Vista Talbot Road, Bournemouth

MAY, Rt Rev Alston J W , *see* Rhodesia (Northern), Bishop of

MAY, Capt Archibald Seaburne, M V O 1910, O B E 1918, *b* 29 June 1885, *y s* of Sir William Henry May, *q v* , *m* 1915, Mary Emma, *d* of Comdr E N Price, R N, Villa Frere, Malta, one *s* Entered Navy 1900 served European War, 1914 18 (Order of St Anne, Russia), Commander, 1918, retired list, 1927, Capt, retired, 1930 *Address* Broomhill, Tiverton, N Devon *T* Tiverton 84 *Club* United Service

MAY, Aylmer William, C M G 1924, M A, M D, Principal Medical Officer Rhodesia Railways, *b* 1874, *s* of Dr Walter May, of Kilmoganny, Co Kilkenny, *m* 1913, Dulcie, *d* of late H Hughes, Johannesburg, one *s* two *d Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Govt Bacteriologist Transvaal, 1907-8, late Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Northern Rhodesia Served S. Africa 1900 2, European War, 1914-1919, Principal Medical Officer, N Rhodesia, 1908 28 *Publication* various papers

on tropical diseases *Address* c/o Rhodesia Railways, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia *Club* Royal Societies

MAY, Barry, C M G 1916, C B E 1920, *b* Southsea, 24 June 1869, *e. s* of late Staff Commander D J May, R.N, and M, *d* of late Thomas Barry of Cape Colony, *m.* 1901, Florence Thomson, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* St. Saviour s Grammar School, and the Diocesan College, Rondebosch Joined service of Crown Colony of British Bechuanaland, 1888, on annexation of British Bechuanaland to Cape Colony in 1895 was specially selected for service in the Bechuanaland Protectorate, Government Secretary, 1902, and acted as Resident Commissioner on various occasions, Deputy Resident Commissioner and Treasurer of Basutoland, 1912 16, Deputy Resident Commissioner, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1916, seconded for special duty in 1916 as Imperial Controller in South Africa in connection with expenditure by Union Government. *Recreations* shooting and golf

MAY, Bennett, C B E, 1919, M B, F R C S, Emeritus Professor of Surgery, University of Birmingham, consulting Surgeon, Queen s Hospital, Birmingham *Educ* Sydenham College, Birmingham, Edinburgh University *Publication* The Operative Treatment of Cancer of the Breast, 1897 *Address* 50 Frederick Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham

MAY, Sir Chichester G., *see* May, Sir Gould

MAY, Maj Gen Sir Edward (Sinclair), K C B, *cr* 1918, C B 1906, F R G S, C M G 1900, a Knight of the Order of St John, a Commander of the Legion of Honour, J P Devon, R A, *b* 1 Feb 1856, *e. s* of Rt. Hon George May, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, *m.* 1st, 1883, Evelyn (*d.* 1893), *d.* of late Trehawke Kekewich, D L, of Peamore, Devon, 2nd, 1895, Dorothea, *d* of Gen Sir Wm Stirling, K C B, three *d* *Educ* Rugby, R.M A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.A. 1875, Captain, 1883, Major, 1891, Lt. Col 1900, served in South African War, 1899 1901, including Siege of Ladysmith (despatches), capture of Botha's Pass, and Laing s Nek (despatches twice), Transvaal campaign, 1900 1 (despatches, medal with 6 clasps, C M G, C B), a Director Military Training, War Office, 1903 7, A Q M G Irish Comm 1907 8, and late Prof Military Art and History, Royal Staff College, Brig Gen General Staff, Ireland, 1908 11 Commanding Presidency Brigade, 1913 14, 8th Lucknow Division, 1914 18, served European War in India (despatches, medal, K C B), Chief Commissioner of Boy Scouts in India, 1914 17, County Commissioner Boy Scouts, Devon, since 1919 *Publications* Changes and Chances of a Soldier s Life, Guns and Cavalry, Field Artillery with the Other Arms, Achievements of Field Artillery A Retrospect on the South African War, Principles and Problems of Imperial Defence, Military Geography, etc. etc. *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting *Address* Rockbeare Court, S Devon *Clubs* Athenæum, Devon and Exeter Exeter

See also Hon Samuel Best, Sir Archibald Dunbar

MAY, Sir George Ernest, K B E, *cr* 1918, F I A, Member of the Council of the Institute of Actuaries, Secretary to the Prudential Assurance Co, *b* 1871, *s* of William C May, *m.* 1903, Lily Julia, O B E, *d* of G Strauss Manager of the American Dollar Securities Committee, 1916 18, D Q M G Canteens, War Office, 1917-19, Director British Overseas Bank *Address* Eyot House, Weybridge *T* Weybridge 48

MAY, Sir Gould, Kt, *cr* 1923, M D, *s.* of late Right Hon George A. C May, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, unmarried *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge M A, M D (Cantab), M R C P (London) Gynecologist, Grosvenor Hospital for Women, S W, Consulting Physician to other medical charities, Knight of Grace of St John of Jerusalem *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* 59 Cadogan Place, S W 1. *T* Victoria 2241 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Brooks's

MAY, Commander John, D S O, 1917 R N (retired), *b* South Africa, 19 Oct 1878, *s* of Staff Commander D J May, R N, *m* 1904 Mary E, *d* of Commander D L Dickson R N, one *s* *Educ* Cape Town, Isle of Wight Joined H M S Britannia, 1892, first went to sea in H M S Raleigh Flagship on the Cape Station, 1894, was present as a midshipman in H M S St George at the bombardment of Zanzibar, 1895, was landed in the Benin Expedition from H M S St George, 1896 (Benin medal and clasp), on outbreak of war was First Lieut of H M S Thetis (minelayer), Acting Commander, H M S Orvieto (minelayer) Jan 1915, in command of H M S Paris (minelayer) 1916 (despatches, D S O), retired list, 1923 *Recreations* golf, tennis, *Address* Antony, Rowlands Castle, Hants

MAY, Lt -Col John Cyril, D S O 1900 late East Surrey Regt, *b* 1 April 1874, *e s* of late J C Frampton May of Creech St Michael Taunton, *m* 1st, 1907, Edith Margaret (*d* 1923) *y d* of late Colonel S E Maunsell, R A M C one *s*, 2nd, 1929, Annie Louise, *er d* of late Lt -Gen Philip Story, Indian Army, of The Hill, Stowmarket Entered army, 1895, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches four times Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Sunny side, Earley, Reading

MAY, Otto, M A, M D (Cantab), M R C P (Lond), Principal Medical Officer, Prudential Assurance Company, President, Assurance Medical Society, Physician, City Dispensary, 2nd *s* of late William May and Emma May, *m* Gertrude Mabel, 2nd *d* of late T H Rose, J P, two *s* *Educ* privately, St John s College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar) first class Nat Science Tripos, Parts I and II Demonstrator of Physiology, Cambridge University, Liston Gold Medal, University College, London, Aitchison Scholar, University College Hospital, Research Scholar British Medical Association, Beit Research Fellow, Medical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital, Physician, Evelina Hospital *Publications* The Prevention of Venereal Diseases, numerous papers in medical and scientific journals *Address* 19 Well Walk, Hampstead N W 3 *T* Hampstead 3249

M A Y, Percy, D Sc (Lond), F I C, Consulting Chemist, technical and patent work, *b* London, 1886, 4th *s* of late William and Emma May, unmarried *Educ* Tollington Park College, University College, London, Tuffnell Scholarship, 1908 B Sc Degree, 1908 (first-class honours), Research Work, 1908, Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1911 1912, Chemical Research Work in London, 1912 16, in Oxford 1916 21 *Publications* Various papers in Journal of Chemical Society and other scientific journals, Chemistry of Synthetic Drugs, 1st ed 1911, 2nd ed 1918, 3rd ed 1920 *Recreations* walking, motoring, reading, music, photography *Address* 1 The Riding, Golders Green, N W, *T* Speedwell 2317, 70 Chancery Lane, W C 2; *T* Holborn 0437 *M* ML 7084 *Club* Chemical Industry

MAY, Maj -Gen Sir Reginald Seaburne, K B E, *cr* 1923, C B 1919, C M G 1918 D S O 1916, Royal Fusiliers, commanding 49th (West Riding) Division T A since 1930, *b* 10 August 1879, *e s* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir William Henry May, *q v*, *m* 1906, Marguerite Geraldine Ramsay, *o d* of John Ramsay Drake, 29 Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S W, three *s* 2nd Lieut Royal Fusiliers, 1898, Captain, 1903

Major, 1915, Colonel, 1919, temp Maj -Gen, 1917-28, Maj Gen 1929, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Bt Major, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C B, C M G, D S O, Officer of the Legion of Honour, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre with palm, Bt Col, despatches, Commander of the Order of Leopold, American Order of Merit), Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1923 27, Brigadier i/c Administration, Northern Command, 1927 29 *Address* 29 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W 7 *T* Western 6421, Bughtrigg, Cold stream, Scotland

MAY, Rev Thomas Henry, B D, D D 1924, Rector of Heswall, 1889 1921, Rural Dean of Wirral, 1897 1917, Hon Canon of Chester, 1914, Proctor in Convocation for Clergy of Archdeaconry of Chester, 1916, Librarian Chester Cathedral, 1922 29, *b* Devonshire Terrace, Brompton, 26 Feb 1851, *s* of Thomas Henry May of Northernhay House, Exeter, and Elizabeth, *d* of Edward Bradley, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire, *m* Caroline, *d.* of Henry Nelson, solicitor, Leeds, two *d* *Educ* private schools, Haverfordwest Grammar School, Worcester College, Oxford (B A 1871, M A 1876). Assistant Master at Giggleswick Grammar School, 1871 74, Deacon, 1874, Priest, 1875, Assistant Curate, Bramley, Leeds, 1874 78, Preston Parish Church, 1878 Charge of St Margaret s, Ilkley, 1879, Assistant Curate Leeds Parish Church, 1879 81, Senior Curate and Clerk in Orders, Leeds, 1881 89, Surrogate Diocese, Chester, 1893 *Publication* The Place and Work of the Prophets in the Catholic Church, Pamphlets on Church Franchise, The Laying on of Hands, Hymns *Address* 41 Esplanade Road, Scarborough *T* 1199

MAY, Major Thomas James, C M G 1901, late Royal Field Artillery, *b* 17 March 1864, *s* of Chief Gunner James May, R.N Served in 3rd Mounted Rifles, Bechuanaland Field Force, 1884 85 Victoria Rifles, Kimberley, 1886, Diamond Fields Horse, 1889 1895, Matabeleland Relief Force, 1896, Mounted Infantry D E O V Rifles, Bechuanaland Field Force, 1897 (despatches, medal, and clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 2 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, C M G), was District Comdt Barkly West District 1900 1 Hay District, 1902, Reserve of Officers, Transvaal Horse Artillery, 1907 11, Major, Royal Field Artillery, 1914, served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, British war medal, Allied victory medal), Commissioner of the South African Section of the Imperial Exhibition and Festival of Empire, London, 1911, in charge of the educational, botanical, and chemical section, South African Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924 *Address* 5 Cleveland Road, Ilford, Essex

MAY, William, M A, partner in the firm of Slaughter and May, Solicitors, 18 Austin Friars E C 2, Chairman of The Home and Colonial Stores, Ltd, *b* 4 May 1863, *e s* of George May, Caversham, *m* Emma Mary, *d* of late Gilbert Robert Blount, two *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, New College, Oxford *Recreations* yachting and shooting *Address* Ashburton House, Send, Surrey, Pitt Hall, Upper Wootton, Basingstoke, 66 Harley House, N W 1 *T A* Trucidator, London *T* London Wall 1775 6 7 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Cinque Ports Yacht, Dover, Berkshire, Reading

MAY, Colonel William Allan, C B 1902, late Army Medical Service, *b* Devonport, Devon, 18 Sept. 1850, *s* of late Joseph May, F R C S England, *m.* 1876, Cecilia Adèle Aloisa, *d* of late General G von Oehlhaffen, Colonial Engineer, British Honduras *Educ* Tavistock Grammar School, Devon, Guy s Hospital Medical School. Entered army as Surgeon, 1874, Surgeon Major, 1886, Lieut. Colonel, 1894, Colonel, 1903, served West Indies, Central America, East Indies, and South Africa, principal medical officer of the 8th Div Field Force, South Africa, in the Boer War, 1900 2 (local rank of Colonel, despatches, C.B, Queen's medal with three clasps, Cape Colony, Wittebergen, Transvaal, King s medal with two clasps), retired, 1907, served in England during European War, Nov 1914 Sept 1919 (despatches twice) *Club* Army and Navy

MAY, W Charles, sculptor painter, *b* Reading, 1853 Studied in Paris, Royal Academy of Arts, Pupil of Thomas Woolner, Royal Academician, Signors Raffaele Monti, and Carpeau Medals Hon Mention Historical Gold Medal, Royal Academy, 1877, Silver Medal, 1877, and Silver Medal, 1878, Bronze, South Kensington, 1868, International Exhibition, 1878, diplomas Royal Academy, 1872, Royal Naval Exhibition, 1891, Royal Humane Society, 1899 *Works* The National Armada Memorial, Plymouth Hoe, bust of Hon C S Rolls Marble Memorials in Church and on Grave at Llangattock, Cardinal Vaughan, Manchester Town Hall, William Vincent Wallace, Centenary Memorial, Waterford, Ideal Eve of Martyrdom, bronze group in Reading Art Gallery, Omnia Vincit Amor, terra cotta, exhibited R A 1883, Come on the Zephyr s Wings, fountain, silver, marble and bronze, New Gallery, 1890, etc, busts, portraits Rev Josiah Henson, better known as Uncle Tom, R A, 1878, Lord Tollemache of Helmingham, R A, 1888, Baron Ferdinand Rothschild, M P, Canon Hugh Pearson, at Windsor Castle, W I Palmer, Reading Art Gallery, King George V, bust, etc *Paintings* Fresco in St Peter s Church, Belsize Park, Going on a Perilous Journey, Deaf as a Post, Save This One, Poachers In Ambush, A Critical Eye, Rocked in the Cradle of the Deep, A Christmas Circle *Portraits* Lady Montagu, Miss Sylvia A Tarrant *Sculpture* Baron Herschell, Medallion Tablet, Sir Walter Besant, Bust, the late Major W Redmond, M P Bust, and Commemorative Medal, Bust of Rt. Hon Lloyd George and Commemorative Medal, Peace, 1919 Bust Prince of Wales, The Charles Dickens National Memorial, The Earl and Countess of Plymouth, Hon O Windsor Clive, marble busts, Lord Channing of Wellinboro, Bust. *Address* Penn House, Rudall Crescent, Hampstead, N W

MAY, Admiral of the Fleet Sir William (Henry), R N, G C B, *cr* 1911, K C B, *cr* 1906, G C V O, *cr* 1909, K C V O, *cr* 1904, M V O 1897, *b* 31 July 1849, *s* of late J W Seaburne May, *m* 1878, Kinbarra Swene, *y d* of late W J Marrow, two *s* Entered Navy, 1863, Lieut 1871 Commander, 1881, Captain, 1887, Rear Admiral, 1901, Vice Admiral, 1905, Admiral, 1908 Admiral of the Fleet, 1918, served Arctic Expedition, 1875 76 (medal), Naval Attaché for Europe, 1891 93, in command of the Naval Contingent in London, Jubilee Procession, 1897, in attendance on the German Emperor during his visit to England, 1899 (order of Red Eagle, 2nd Class), Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes, 1901, A D C to Queen Victoria and to the King, 1899 1901 a Lord of the Admiralty, and Controller of the Navy, 1901 5, Commander in Chief Atlantic Fleet, 1905 7 2nd Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1907 9, commanding Home Fleet, 1909 11, Commander in Chief, Plymouth, 1911 13 retired, 1919, visited Brest with Atlantic Fleet, *cr* Grand Officer Legion d Honneur, has the Alexander Newsky Order of Russia, 1st class *Address* Bughtrigg, Berwickshire, Chatto, Roxburghshire *Clubs* United Service, Travellers' [*Died* 7 *Oct* 1930]

See also Captain A S and Maj Gen Sir R. S May, Major W B F Rayner

MAY, Major William Southall Reid, C I E 1919, retired, *s.* of Dr William May, *b* 1864, *m.* 1925, Dorothy Violet Graham (*d* 1928), *o d.* of Major L H Orde, late East Yorkshire Regiment, Twyford House, Alnmouth, Northumberland *Educ* Repton, Sandhurst Joined East Yorkshire Regiment, 1885, Egyptian Army, 1899, served Nile Expedition, 1899 (medal), Assistant Financial Secretary to the Sudan Government, 1901 16, Ministry of Munitions, 1917, Civil Administration in Mesopotamia, 1918 (Order of the Nile 2nd class, Mejedieh 3rd class, Osmanieh 4th class) *Recreation* golf *Clubs* Naval and Military, Conservative.

MAYALL, Lt.-Col Charles Gosset, *b* Jan. 1874, *s* of late George Mayall and Anne Elizabeth Gosset, *m* 1909, *o d* of late Lancaster Lucena, one *d* *Educ* Bilton Grange, Rugby Gazetted to 4th Batt Cheshire Regt 1892, received Commission in Royal Artillery, 1899, served in Royal Garrison, Field, and Horse Artillery, Seconded to 31st Imp Yeo (Fincastle's Horse), 1902, for service in S Africa, retired from R.H.A, 1907, and transferred to Special Reserve, raised and given command of Berkshire R.H.A, 1908, commanded Berkshire Royal Horse Artillery (T), 1907-17 (despatches twice), retired, 1919, hunted part of the S Berks country, 1907 10, Master Albrighton Foxhounds, 1910 20, Ludlow Foxhounds, 1920 21, Minehead Harriers, 1925 *Recreations* hunting, racing, shooting, boating, fishing *Address* Combe End, Alcombe, Minehead, 1 Kensington Court, S W *T A* Combe End, Alcombe *M* LB 7025, LC 1922 *Club* Cavalry

MAYALL, Rev Reginald, M A, Vicar St Mary's, Windermere, since 1911, Rural Dean of Ambleside, 1927, *b* 1872, *s* of Rev R. Mayall, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Darwen, unmarried *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Curate S Andrew's, Penrith, 1896 1902, Parish Church, Birmingham, 1902 5, Resident Chap to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1905 1906, Vicar of Wigton, Cumberland, 1906 11, Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, 1906 16, Hon Canon of Carlisle, 1916, Chaplain High Sheriff, Westmorland, 1920, temp Chaplain to the Forces, 1917 20, served with the E E F 1918 20 (despatches) Hon C F *Address* St Mary's Vicarage, Windermere

MAYBURY, Brig.-Gen Sir Henry (Percy), G B E, *cr* 1928, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1917, C M G 1919, R E, M Inst C E, J P Kent, Consulting Civil Engineer, Consulting Engineer and Adviser to the Minister of Transport on Road and Traffic questions, Chairman of London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee since 1924, *b* 1864, *m* 1885, Elizabeth (*d* 1929), *d* of late Thomas Sheldon, Ludlow, one *s* two *d* Served European War, France and Flanders (K C M G, C B), retired, 1919, late Director-General of Roads, Ministry of Transport, 1919-28, President of the Institute of Transport, 1921-22 *Address* 18 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S W 1, *T* Victoria 7277, Stone Park, Stone, nr Greenhithe, Kent

See also J S Killick

MAYCOCK, Rev. Herbert William, Prebendary in Chichester Cathedral and Rural Dean of Hastings, Rector of Bexhill since 1915, *b* Oct 1863, *s* of James Maycock, Coventry, *m* Mildred Mary, *d* of William Norton Lawson, Barrister at law, five *s* *Educ* Coventry, Merton College, Oxford Assistant Priest at Powyke, Worcester, 1888, Newcastle Cathedral, 1889-90, Christ Church, Lisson Grove, 1891 97, St Peter's, Eaton Square, 1898, Vicar of St Barnabas, Hove, 1899 1907, Rector of Horsted Keynes, 1908-15 *Recreations* rowing and golf *Address* Bexhill Rectory, Sussex *T* Bexhill 714

MAYEDA, The Marquis Toshinari, C V O, M C, Colonel Japanese Army, Commander of 2nd Imperial Guard Infantry Regiment in Tokio, *b* 5 June 1885, *s* of Viscount Mayeda, *S* 15th Marquis Mayeda, feudal Lord of Kaga, *m.* 1st, 1906, Namik Mayeda (*d* 1923), *d* of Marquis Toshitsugu Mayeda one *s*, 2nd, 1925, Kikuko Sakai, *d* of Count Sakai, one *s* two *d* *Educ* The Japanese Peers School, The Imperial Military Academy, The Imperial Staff College 2nd Lieut Imperial Japanese Army, 1905, after graduating at the Staff College, attached to the Imperial General Staff, 1912, studied in Germany, 1913 Attached to the British Expeditionary Force in France, 1914 16, visited England for the second time, 1918, as one of the suite of the Imperial Japanese Prince who conveyed the Sword of a Japanese Field Marshal to the King of England, Instruction Officer at Staff College, 1919, stayed in Paris as a Japanese Military Delegate concerning the Peace Treaty, fixed the frontier between Germany and Denmark Germany and Belgium, 1920-23, Guard Battalion Commander, 1923, Instruction Officer at the Staff College, 1924, Military Attache to Imperial Japanese Embassy in London, 1927 1930, Order of Sacred Treasure 3rd class, Rising Sun 4th class, Japan, Commander of Legion of Honour, France, Commander of Polish Restitution, with Star, Poland, Officier de Couronne Italy, Commander de Danebrog, Denmark *Address* Tokio

MAYER, Sylvain, B A, Ph D, K C 1913 *b* 9 Aug 1863, *s* of late M L Mayer, *m* 1891, Lilian Mary Blakeway, one *s* three *d* *Educ* University College School, University College (Andrews Scholar), Heidelberg University B A. with Honours at London University, 1882, Doctor of Philosophy, Heidelberg University, 1884, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1887, also a Member of Gray's Inn and the Northern Circuit, contested North Hackney, 1895, Fulham, Dec 1910, Woodbridge, 1924, shortly after the outbreak of the Great War he and Mr C H Phillips organised and bore all expenses of a committee for supplying comforts to the Russian army, which continued to operate until the Russian Revolution broke out in 1917 *Publications* 1890 0, wrote two comedies and one novel, Captured in Court, Code of Law of Rating (three editions) Law of Agricultural Holdings (six editions) Law of Compensation, French Code of Commerce, The Representation of the People Act 1918, Reminiscences of a K C, Theatrical and Legal, 1924, Funeral Oration of Pericles, 1926, Press articles on Economic subjects *Recreation* golf, Member of Royal St George's, Sandwich and Mid Surrey *Address* 14 Barlston Gardens, S W 5, *T* Western 0485 1 Garden Court, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 1491 *Clubs* Savage, Royal Automobile

MAYERS, Very Rev George Samuel, Dean of Waterford since 1919 *Educ* Trin Coll Dublin Ordained, 1885, Curate of Clonagam, 1885 86, Holy Trinity, Waterford 1886 90, Vicar Tubrid, 1890 92, Incumbent of Killaloan, 1892 1900, Rector of Lismore 1911 18, Rector of Dungarvan, 1900 18, Canon of Waterford 1904 18, Dean of Lismore, 1913 19 *Address* The Deanery, Waterford, Ireland

MAYES, William, C I E 1929, F C H, *b* 1 March 1874, *s* of late George Mayes, Bedford *m* 1902, Florence, *d* of late James Michael Calvert, Rochdale, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford School, R I E College, Coopers Hill Entered Indian Forest Service, 1895, Conservator of Forests, 1918, Chief Conservator, 1924, retired from service, 1929 *Address* Shalimar, Pashley Road, Eastbourne

MAYHEW, Rev Arnold, Hon Canon of St Albans, 1924, Private Chaplain to Bishop of

St Albans, Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of St Albans, 1924, Editor of the St Albans Quarterly, *b* 1873, *s* of Rev A L Mayhew, Wadham College, Oxford *Educ* Clifton, Trinity College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College, 2nd Class Modern History, M A Curate of Portsea, 1900 4, Curate of Benenden, 1905 9, Vicar of Waterford Herts, 1909 12, Vicar of Redcar, 1912 20, Vicar of Waterford, Herts, 1921 23 *Address* 27 Abbey Mill Lane, St Albans *T* St Albans 875

MAYHEW, Arthur Innes, C I E 1919, Secretary, Education Committee, Colonial Office, since 1929, *b* 1878, *s* of Rev A L Mayhew, Chaplain, Wadham College, Oxford, *m* May Catherine, *d* of late Sir James Davies, Kt, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester (Scholar), New College, Oxford (Scholar), First-Class in Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores Entered Indian Educational Service, 1908, resigned, 1922, after holding posts of Director Public Instruction, Central Provinces, and Education Commissioner, Government of India, Master at Eton College, 1922-28 *Publications* The Education of India, 1926, Christianity and the Government of India, 1929 *Address* Ditchet, Windsor

MAYHEW, Sir Basil (Edgar), K B E, *cr* 1920, F C A, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1919, partner in the firm of Barton, Mayhew & Co, Chartered Accountants of London, Paris, Madrid, Lisbon, Canada and elsewhere, *b* 9 Nov 1883, *s* of T Edgar Mayhew, Ipswich, *m* 1911, Dorothea Mary, *d* of late Stephen Paget, F R C S, three *s* three *d* Secretary to the Joint War Finance Committee, 1915 25, and to the Central Demobilisation Board, 1918-20, of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Trustee Rural Industries Intelligence Bureau, 1921, Member of Departmental Committee (Lord Linlithgow s) on Disparity in Prices of Agricultural, etc, Produce, 1923, Member Standing Committee to advise on grants to assist Agricultural Co operation or Credit, 1924, Member Standing Committee Agricultural Section Merchandise Marks Act 1926, Member of the Council and Economy Committee of King Edward s Hospital Fund for London, Governor St Thomas Hospital *Publications* The Accounts of the Auxiliary Military Hospitals in England and Wales, 1915 19 *Address* 34 Kensington Park Gardens, W 11, *T* Park 3411, Alder man s House, Bishopsgate, E C 2, *T* Bishops gate 8283 *Clubs* City of London, Union

MAYNARD, Maj -Gen Sir Charles Clarkson Martin, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1918 C M G 1918, D S O 1900, late Devonshire Regt, *b* 15 Sep 1870, *y s* of late Forster Fowler Martin Maynard, L R C P, M R C S, *m* 1909, Dorothy Agnes, *e d* of late Arthur Davidson one *s* one *d* *Educ* St. Paul s School, R M C, Sandhurst. Junior and Senior Foundation Scholar at St. Paul s School honours and prize winner at Sandhurst. Joined Devonshire Regiment, 1890, served in Burmah campaign (medal and clasp), 1889 92, appointed Superintendent of Gymnasia, Malta, 1894, served in Tirah campaign, 1897 (medal and 2 clasps), held appointments of Railway Transport Officer, Punjaub, and Station Staff Officer, Mian Mir, 1898 99, served in South African campaign, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal and 6 clasps, King s medal and 2 clasps, despatches 3 times, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches 7 times, Lt Col, Col, K C B, C B, C M G), 2nd in Command of Imperial Light Infantry, S Africa, 1900 1, Staff Officer, Zululand, 1902, graduated at the Staff College, 1903 4, Brigade Major of 7th Infantry Brigade Southern Command, 1905 7, General Staff at Army Headquarters, 1907 9 and 1910 14, various Staff appointments during European War, including Brigade Commander, 1915 17, G O C in C Allied Forces, Murmansk, 1918 19 (1914 Star, General Service medal, Victory medal, Légion d Honneur, France, Grand Cordon St. Anne, Russia, White Eagle, Serbia), Brig Gen in charge Administration, Western Command, 1920, Major General, 1923, retired pay, 1925 *Publication* The Murmansk Venture, 1928 *Address* Glassenbury Cottage, Bexhill on Sea

MAYNARD, Constance Louisa, Mistress of Westfield College, University of London, from its opening in 1882 to summer 1913, *b* 1849, *d* of Henry Maynard, Oakfield, Hawkhurst, Kent *Educ* Girton College, Cambridge Took the Moral Science Tripos, 1875, M A. Cantab Went to St Andrews to help in the starting of St Leonard s School, 1877 left in 1880 *Publications* Then Shall We Know, The Prophet Daniel, The Kingdom of Heaven is Like, The Law of Liberty, Take with you Words, We Women, The Birth of Conscience *Address* The Sundial, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks *Club* New Alliance

MAYNARD, Dudley Christopher, O B E, A R I B A, partner in the firm of Hayward & Maynard, Architects and Surveyors, 14 John Street, Adelphi, W C 2, *b* 27 Nov 1874, *s* of C D Maynard, L R C S, and Emily McAdam, *m* 1906, Mary Gertrude, *d* of Robert Cockell, Cheltenham, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately at Cambridge and Lausanne Architect in partnership with A B Hayward since 1900, agents for the Adelphi Estate, Architect to the British Red Cross, built Queen Mary s Hospital at Frognal, Sidcup for Facial Cases, and Roehampton Hospital for Limbless Men during the War, also the Little Theatre, besides town and country houses, etc *Publications* The Old Inns of Kent, besides numerous pamphlets and newspaper articles *Recreations* golf, photography and chess *Address* Ballochmorrie, Coulsdon *T* Purley 1713 *M* PD 9548 *Clubs* Constitutional, Coulsdon Court Golf

MAYNARD, Rev Henry Langston, Prebendary, since 1915, and Treasurer, since 1920, of Wells Cathedral, Vicar of Milverton since 1920, Rural Dean of Wellington, *b* 1865 *s* of Henry Wheeler Maynard, Wimbledon, *m* 1891, Ethel Maude, *d* of W Thackrah King, two *d* *Educ* Eton (King s Scholar), Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar) Master at Uppingham, 1889 94, United Services College, 1894 98, Bath College, 1898 1902, Curate of Bath Abbey, 1902 9, Vicar of Twerton on Avon, 1909-20 *Recreation* fishing *Address* The Parsonage, Milverton *M* YA 2532 *Club* County, Taunton

MAYNARD, Sir (Herbert) John, K C I E, *cr* 1920, C S I 1915, Hon D Litt (Punjab), 1925, I C S, retired, 1927 Vice Chancellor Punjab University, 1917, Member of Executive Council of Governor, Punjab, 1921 1926, *b* 12 July 1865, *s* of Frederick Waite Maynard, *m* 1896, Alfreda Horner, *d* of Richard Eppes, Appomattox, City Point, Virginia, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, St John s College, Oxford (classical scholar). Stanhope Prize Essay, 1885 first class Modern History, 1886, entered I C S 1888, Deputy Commissioner, 1889, Counsellor to Raja of Mandi, 1889 90, Judicial Secretary to Govt, Punjab, 1896 99, Commissioner of Excise, 1903 6, Commissioner, Multan, 1906 11, Rawalpindi, 1911 13, Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1913 20 *Recreations* golf, member of the Fabian Society *Address* 18 Gilston Road, S W *T* Kensington 7191 *Clubs* Royal Societies, 1917

MAYNE, Arthur Brinley, Headmaster Cambridge and County High School for Boys since 1923, *b* 9 Jan 1893 4th *s* of late J M Mayne Swansea *m* 1926, Dorothy *e. d* of Rev Dr H A Watson *q v*, and formerly the first Headmistress of the Athelney School for Girls, Southampton, two *s* *Educ.* Llandovery College (open Scholar), Balliol College

(open Mathematical Scholar) 1st Class Mathematical Moderations and Goldsmiths Exhibition, 1911, Junior University Mathematical Scholarship, 1912, 1st Class Final Honour School of Mathematics and Physics, 1913, King Edward VII Research Studentship, 1914, Senior Maths Master and Housemaster, Taunton School, Taunton, 1917-19, Second Master, Senior Maths Master and Senior Housemaster, Cathedral School, Hereford, 1920-22, considerable experience as Examiner in Mathematics for various Examinations *Recreations* various *Address* 4 Clarendon Road, Brooklands Avenue, Cambridge

MAYNE, Bt Lt -Col Ashton Gerard Oswald Mosley, D S O 1917, 6th (D C O) Lancers, G S O 2 War Office, 1927, *b* 24 April 1889, 2nd *s* of late Major Mosley Mayne, *m* 1916, Phyllis, *o d* of late Lt Colonel H Tweddell, one *s* *Educ* Wellington College, R M C, Sandhurst. First Commission, 1908, Captain 1915, Bt. Major, 1919, Major, 1924, Bt Lt -Col 1930, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, Bt -Major, D S O), G S O, 3rd Grade and 2nd Grade, 1918 and 1919, D A Q M G Army Headquarters (India), 1919 and 1920, Staff College, 1920 21, G S O, 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters (India), 1922 23, Chief Instructor, Equitation School (India), 1923-24 *Recreations* hunting, polo, golf *Club* Naval and Military

MAYNE, Brig -Gen Charles (Robert Graham), C M G 1919, D S O 1902, late Highland Light Infantry, *b* 10 Sep 1874, *o s* of late Major R G Mayne, *m* 1913, Elsie Bertha, *y d* of late W B Huntington, D L, of Blackmore Park, Worcester, and 148 Piccadilly, W Entered army, 1895, Capt 1901, Major, 1915, served Ashanti, 1900, Northern Nigeria, 1901, Southern Nigeria, 1902, Egyptian Army, 1903-13, Military Secretary to Sirdar and Governor General, 1910, Blue Nile Expedition, 1903, European War, 1914 1917 (despatches, wounded twice, Bt Lt. Col, Bt Col, C M G, Croix de Guerre), Assistant Military Secretary, War Office, 1919, Deputy Military Secretary, War Office, 1921 23 retired pay, 1923, A D C. to King George V, 1921 23 *Address* Charlton House, Radstock, Somerset *Club* United Service

MAYNE, Ethel Colburn, *d* of late Charles E B Mayne, sometime of the Royal Irish Constabulary and the Irish Resident Magistracy, and Charlotte Emily Henrietta (Emily), *d* of Captain William Sweetman, 16th Lancers *Educ* private schools in Ireland Published her first short story in The Yellow Book, 1895, under pseudonym Frances E Huntly, which was dropped on publication of first volume of stories, 1898, contributed stories to Yellow Book and Chapman's Magazine, still under pseudonym, 1895 96 has reviewed much fiction in The Nation and Daily News, written many articles in Daily Chronicle and Yorkshire Post, and translated much from French and German for various publishers *Publications* The Clearer Vision (stories), 1898, Jessie Vandeleur (novel), The Fourth Ship, Gold Lace, One of our Grandmothers (novels), and Things that No One Tells, Come in, Blindman (short stories), Nine of Hearts, 1923, Inner Circle, 1925, other works Enchanters of Men, Byron (2 vols), The Romance of Monaco, Browning's Heroines, The Life and Letters of Anne Isabella, Lady Noel Byron, 1929, Marcelle Tinayre's Study of Madame de Pompadour (translation), 1925, Emil Ludwig's Wilhelm der Zweite (translation), 1926, Emil Ludwig's Goethe, 1928 *Recreations* walking, bridge reading, patience *Address* 8 Spring Terrace, Richmond, Surrey

MAYNE, Lieut -Col and Brevet -Col George Nisbet, C B 1902, *b* 28 July 1854, *s* of Major Robert Graham Mayne *Educ* Wellington College -Entered army, 1874, Capt 1884, Major, 1894, Lieut Col 1902, served Afghan War, 1879 80 (medal), Burmah, 1886 87 (despatches, medal and clasp), Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp), N W F India, 1897 98, including Dargai (despatches, two clasps), South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, brevet Lieut Col, C B, two medals, five clasps) *Club* Caledonian

MAYNE, Captain Jasper Graham, C B E 1924, late 27th Inniskillings, Chief Constable of East Suffolk since 1899, *b* 1859, *o s* of Lieutenant Colonel Charles Otway Mayne, Indian Staff Corps, *m* 1886, Cecily Mary Agnes, *d* of Sir Frederick Aloysius Weld, G C M G, of Chideock Manor, Bridport, four *s* five *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M C, Sandhurst A D C to Governor of the Straits Settlements, 1886 87, Acting Military Secretary and A D C to the Governor and High Commissioner of South Africa, 1888-89, Wing Instructor, Hythe Staff 1890-95, District Inspector of Musketry, Home District, 1896 99, raised a force of 2600 Special Constables, 1914-18, Secretary of the Army Rifle Association, 1894-1924, holds the Queen Victoria Jubilee Medal, the King's Police Medal, and the King's Police Coronation Medal *Recreations* fishing and rifle shooting has won the Army, Middlesex and Suffolk Championships, also the Halford Memorial and Wingrove Cup at Bisley, a past member of the Army Eight (Match and Service Rifle) *Address* Gracedieu, Ipswich Suffolk

See also Alfred Noyes, Lt Col C G Walmsley

MAYNE Jonathan Webster Coryton, C I E 1922 M A Oxon, *b* Gloucester, 26 Apr 1868 *er s* of late Canon Jonathan Mayne Rector of Christian Malford, Wilts, *m* 1st Octavia Georgiana Awdry, 2nd, Margery Howell Scratton, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School, Keble College, Oxford (Musical Scholar Classical Exhibitioner), 2nd Class Hon Mods 1889, Leipzig University Assistant Master Brighton College 1891-98 Indian Educational Service, 1898-1923, Principal, Rajkumar College, Rajkot, India, 1903 23, Guardian to The Maharaja of Jaipur, 1923 27, retired, 1927 *Publications* Some songs, and histories of Indian States, and newspaper articles *Recreations* riding, golf, tennis, music *Address* St Andrews, Fife *T* 417 *Club* Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

MAYNE, Maj Otway O B E 1918 Chief Constable of Bucks, 1898-1928 *o s* of late Maj H O Mayne of Mayne's Horse, *b* 1855 *m* Helena, *d* of late Ven Archdeacon Nevill *Educ* Wellington Coll Served with the Norfolk Regt in the Jowaki Afreedi Expedition, 1877 Afghan War, 1879 80, Chin Lushai Expedition 1889, retired, 1896, D L, J P Bucks *Address* Walton Lodge, Aylesbury, Bucks *Club* Naval and Military

MAYNE, Colonel Richard Charles Graham, C B 1898 Colonel Indian Army retired late Colonel on the Staff, commanding Southern Brigade, India, *b* Simla, 27 Aug 1852, 2nd *s* of late Major Robert Graham Mayne (*d* 1865) and Eliza Anne Landale (*d* 1890) *Educ* Wellington College Entered army, 83rd Regiment, 1872 Captain, 1884 Major, 1892, Lt Col 1898, appointed A D C to the Queen and Brevet Col 1900, served in Afghan War 1878 80 Relief and Battle of Kandahar (medal and clasp, bronze star), Egypt, 1889 Battle of Tel el Kebir (medal and clasp and bronze star), Zhob Expedition, 1890, in command of Mekran Expedition, 1898, action Gok Parosh, China Expeditionary Force 1900 (medal). *Decorated* for services in Mekran Expedition *Recreations* riding, shooting golf tennis *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* United Service, India, Sind

MAYNE, Rev William Cyril, M A Vicar of Chiswick since 1930, *b* 1877, *m* *s* of

late Canon J Mayne, Christian Malford, Chippenham, *m* 1930, Mary Onslow, *e d* of Major G A. Onslow, Dorrington, Salop *Educ* Westminster, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar and Stewart of Rannoch Scholar), 1st Class Classical Tripos Deacon, 1906, Priest, 1907, Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1907-12, Assistant Curate, All Saints, Poplar, 1912 14, Vice Principal, Bishops College, 1914 20, Chaplain to Forces, 1914 19, Principal, Bishops College, Cheshunt 1920-25, Rector and Rural Dean of Poplar 1925-30, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St Albans, 1924, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1925, Boyle Lecturer, 1929-30 *Publications* verse translation of Pindar's Olympian Odes, 1906 *Address* The Vicarage, Chiswick Mall, W 4 *T* Chiswick 5855

MAYO, 8th Earl of (*cr* 1785), **Walter Longley Bourke,** M Inst C E, F L A S, J P Baron Naas, 1766, Viscount Mayo, 1781, a Chartered Civil Engineer and Land Agent *b* 28 Nov 1859 *o s* of Rev the Hon George Wingfield Bourke and Mary Henrietta, *e d* of Most Rev Dr Longley, Archbishop of Canterbury, *S* cousin, 1927, *m* 1st, 1887, Ethel Kathleen Jane (*d* 1913) *d* of late Capt John W Freeman, of Rockfield, Herefordshire, three *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1916 Margaret Anah, *d* of late Major John Harvey Scott, Indian Army, one *d* Was on the Chief Engineer's Staff during the construction of the Forth Bridge, Resident Engineer on the Manchester Ship Canal during its construction, Late Major, Duke of Lancaster's Own Imperial Yeomanry, Trustee and Superintendent of the Bridgewater Estates, 1891 1903, is a Past President of the Land Agents Society *Heir s* Lord Naas, *q v* *Address* Monycrower, Maidenhead, Berks *Club* Carlton

MAYO, Charles Horace, M D, LL D, D Sc, F R C S, Surgeon and Associate Chief of Staff to Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, Professor of Surgery, Mayo Foundation, Graduate School, University of Minnesota, also Medical School, University of Minnesota *b* Rochester, Minnesota, 19 July 1865, *s* of William Worrall Mayo, M D and Louisa Abigail Wright Mayo, *b* of William James Mayo, *q v*, *m* 1893, Edith Graham, Rochester, Minnesota, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Rochester High School, Chicago Medical College (now Northwestern University) Practised at Rochester since 1888, with his brother, Doctor William J Mayo donated $1,500,000 to establish the Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research at Rochester, in affiliation with the University of Minnesota, 1915, with his brother founded the Mayo Properties Association, 1919, to hold all the properties, endowments and funds of the Mayo Clinic, and to ensure the permanency of the institution for public service, Colonel and Chief Consultant alternating with Colonel William J Mayo, for all surgical services during the period of the War, 1917 19, United States Army Medical Department, Commissioned Brigadier General, M O R C, U S Army, 1921, Distinguished Service Medal U S Army, 1920, Cross of the Legion of Honour, 1925, Officier of l'Instruction Publique et des Beaux Arts, France, 1925 *Recreations* travelling and outdoor life *Address* Mayowood, Rochester, Minnesota *T* 2175 *Clubs* University, Rochester, University, Chicago

MAYO, Rev Cuthbert Edward. Canon of Grahamstown, Vice-Provost and Rector of the Collegiate Church of St Mary the Virgin, Port Elizabeth, since 1917, *b* Thames Ditton, 1860 3rd *s* of Herbert Harman Mayo, of Oxford and Cheshunt Great House, Herts, and Jane Sophia Thorp unmarried *Educ* Eade's Grammar School, Falmouth Migrated to S Africa as produce clerk, 1881-83, Theological student of Dio Grahamstown, 1882, Deacon, 1888, Curate St Mary's, P E, Precentor, 1888-1917, Lord of the Manor of Cheshunt, Herts *Publications* Short History of Cheshunt Great House, Herts, Short Stories to Press on Life in S A, Articles on Human Voice and Conduct of Services, History of S Mary's, P E, 1825-1925 *Recreations* riding, and mechanics *Address* Box 294 Port Elizabeth, S A *T A* Port Elizabeth *T* 3146

MAYO, Katherine, *b* Ridgway, Pennsylvania, U S A, *d* of late James H and Harriet E Mayo, unmarried *Educ* Private schools in Boston and Cambridge, Mass *Publications* Justice to All, a History of the Pennsylvania State Police Force 1917, The Standard Bearers 1918, Mounted Justice, 1922, That Damn Y, 1920, The Isles of Fear, an examination of America's task in the Philippines, 1925, Mother India, 1927, Slaves of the Gods, 1928 *Address* Maaikenshof, Bedford Hills, New York, U S A

MAYO, William James, Surgeon and Chief of Staff to Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, *b* Le Sueur, Minnesota, 29 June 1861, *s* of William Worrall Mayo, M D, and Louise Abigail Wright Mayo, *b* of Charles Horace Mayo, *m* 1884, Hattie M Damon, Rochester, Minnesota, two *d* *Educ* Rochester High School, Niles Academy, University of Michigan M D, A M, F R C S Edinburgh, LL D Toronto, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, McGill, and Carleton, D Sc Michigan, Columbia, Harvard, and Leeds D Sc (hon) Northwestern University, 1920, Marquette University, 1929, Societe Nationale de Chirurgie de Paris F R C S England, F A C S, F R C S Ireland, M D University of Dublin, Trinity College, Doctor in Medicine (hon), University of Habana, 1929, LL D (hon) University of Manchester, 1929, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, England, Edinburgh Medico Chirurgical Society, Copenhagen Medical Society, Sociedad Peruana de Cirurjia, Serbian Medical Society, La Academia Nacional de Medicina, Mexico La Sociedad de Cirugia de Guadalajara, Sociedad de Buenos Aires, La Societa Medico-Chirurgical di Bologna, Academia Nacional de Medicina de Buenos Aires, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, and Royal Academy of Medicine of Rome, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, Nu Sigma Nu, American Medical Association (Pres. 1905-6), Society of Clinical Surgery (Pres 1911-12), American Surgical Association (Pres 1918-14), American College of Surgeons (Pres 1917 19), Minnesota State Medical Society (Pres 1895-96), Congress of American Physicians and Surgeons (President, 1925), Regent University of Minnesota, since 1907, gold medal of the National Institute of Social Sciences, 1918, distinguished service medal, U S army, 1919, Henry Jacob Bigelow gold medal of the Boston Surgical Society, 1921, The Finlay Congressional Distinguished Service Medal of the Republic of Cuba, 1929, Colonel and Chief Consultant for all surgical services during the period of the war, 1917 19, United States Army Medical Department, Brigadier General, Med O R C, U S army, 1921 *Recreations* yacht on Mississippi river and tributaries, and motoring, *Address* 701 4th Street S W, Rochester, Minnesota. *Clubs* University, Chicago, University, St Paul, University, Rochester, Century, New York

MAYO-ROBSON, Sir A W , *see* Robson

MAYOR, Robert John Grote, C B 1919, M A *s* of late Rev Joseph Bickersteth Mayor, *b* 1869, *m* 1912, Beatrice, *d* of late Daniel Meinertzhagen, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, King's College Cambridge (Fellow) Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899, Education Department 1896; Assistant Secretary, Board of Education,

1907-19, Principal Assistant Secretary, 1919-1926 *Address* 36 Campden Hill Gardens, W 8 *Club* United University

MAYOU, M Stephen, F R C S., Ophthalmic Surgeon, Surgeon to the Central London Ophthalmic and Bollingbroke Hospitals, *b* Monmouth, 4 May 1876, *s* of George Mayou, M D, *m.* Daphne, *d* of F England, three *d* *Educ* Hereford, King's College, London Hospital Hunterian Professor and Jacksonian prizeman, Royal College of Surgeons *Publications* Disease of the Eye, Bacteriology and Pathology of the Eye, Operations on the Eye. *Recreations* golf, fishing, sailing *Address* 59 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1298 *M* YO 9552 *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile

MAYRS, Edward Brice Cooper, Professor of Pharmacology, Queen's University of Belfast, Hon Pharmacologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, *b* 1891, *s* of late I C Mayrs, J P, Belfast *Educ* Methodist College, Belfast, Queen's University Belfast (Scholar), M B, B Ch (Honours), 1914, D P H 1919, M D (gold medal), 1920 Lieutenant and Captain R A M C, 1915-17, former Demonstrator in Physiology, Q U B, Lecturer in Materia Medica, Edinburgh University, Lecturer in Pharmacology, Q U B *Publications* various scientific papers in Journal of Physiology, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, British Medical Journal, etc *Address* Belair, Windsor Avenue, Belfast *T* Malone 92

MAYS-SMITH, Sir Alfred, Director of Companies, President of Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, 1919 21, *b* 22 Jan 1861, *m* Elizabeth, *d* of late Provost Robert Shankland, shipowner, Greenock, two *s* *Educ* Mannalls A Governor of the Polytechnic prominent in automobile world as head of several important companies, and well known in golfing world *Recreation* golf *Address* 16 St James's Street, S W 1, *T* Gerrard 0862, 25 Harley House, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 8877 *Club* Royal Automobile

MAZE, Frederick William, Inspector General of Chinese Maritime Customs since 1929, *b* Belfast 2 July 1871, *y s* of James Maze, Killultagh Cottage, Upper Ballinderry, and Mary, *d* of Henry Hart, Ravarnette House, Lisburn, Ireland, *m.* Laura Gwendoline, *y d* of Edward Augustus Bullmore of Oakwood Station, Queensland, and Rockton House, Ipswich, Australia *Educ* Wesley College, Dublin Entered Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, 1891, Acting Audit Secretary, Inspectorate General, Peking, 1899, Acting Commissioner, Ichang, 1900 (Boxer Year), Deputy Commissioner, Foochow, 1901, Deputy Commissioner, Canton, 1903 4, opened Custom House, Kongmoon, West River, 1904 subsequently served as Commissioner in Tengyueh (Burmah Frontier) Canton, Tientsin, Hankow, and Shanghai, offered post of Southern Inspector-General on three occasions by Nanking Nationalist Government during 1927, but declined to accept appointment, appointed by Chinese Government Deputy Inspector-General of Customs, 1928, rank of Mandarin of 3rd Grade, conferred by Emperor of China, 1904, Order of Double Dragon, 3rd Division, 1st Class, Excellent Crop, 2nd Class, Excellent Crop in Gems, Conservancy Medal, 1st Class, Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, 3rd Class, conferred by Emperor of Japan, 1920, appointed by Chinese Government, Adviser to National Board of Reconstruction, 1928, Commander, Order of Leopold, Belgium *Recreation* yachting *Address* Inspectorate General of Customs, Shanghai, China. *T A* Maze Inspection, Shanghai *Clubs* Thatched House, Royal Societies, Hongkong, Shanghai, Shanghai Country, Shanghai

MAZOOMDAR, *see* Jadunath.

MEACHEN, George Norman, M D, B S London Tuberculosis Officer, County Borough of Southend since 1919, *b* 17 April 1876, *o s* of George Buck Meachen, B A, solicitor, of Beccles, Suffolk, and Isabella Mary, *d* of William Leedes Fox, solicitor, of Harleston, Deputy Provincial Grand Master of Freemasons, Norfolk, *m* 1918, Mabel Ethel, *s d* of Frederick Reis, Cannonbury, one *d* *Educ* private school, London University Prizeman and Exhibitioner, Guy's Hospital, Member Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1901, Member of Royal College of Physicians of London, 1902, Chesterfield Silver Medallist in Dermatology, 1901, Founder of Skin Department Prince of Wales's General Hospital, formerly Tuberculosis Officer Essex and Durham County Councils, Physician, Blackfriars Skin Hospital, Dermatologist, Foundling Hospital, Physician, Eastern Dispensary, Joint Hon Sec Dermatological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1906 7, Fellow and late Member of Council of Dermatological Section Royal Society of Medicine, late Hon Sec New London Dermatological Society, 1911, Sub Editor, Medical Press and Circular *Publications* Skin Diseases, their Nursing and General Management, Elementary Bacteriology, Tuberculosis for Nurses, numerous papers, etc, in medical journals *Recreations* organ playing (Assoc Mus Trinity College, London), literature, motoring *Address* 19 Satanita Road, Westcliff on Sea *T* Southend 4757 *M* VB 3813

MEAD, Frederick, Metropolitan Magistrate since 1889, Marlborough Street Police Court, *b* 22 July 1847, *s* of George Edward Mead, solicitor, Chelsea, *m* 1878, Sophia, *d* of R H Poland, Blackheath three *s* *Educ* King's College, London Barr Middle Temple, 7 June 1869, Counsel to the Treasury, Middlesex Sessions, 1879 86, Central Criminal Court, 1886 89, a Vice President Marine Society *Address* 4 Eliot Place, Blackheath, S E 3. *T* 0895 Lee Green *Club* Junior Carlton

See also Lt Col S Mead

MEAD, George Edward, formerly Manager and Secretary, Sun Insurance Office, *b* Chelsea, 13 June 1849, *s* of George Edward Mead, solicitor, *m* 1881, Maude, *s d* of Henry Hockey Burnell, F S A, Chelsea, two *s* one *d* Entered Sun Insurance Office, 1864, retired, 1918, Past President (1914) of the Chartered Insurance Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, and also (1912) of the Insurance Institute of London *Address* The Manor House, Sundridge, Seven oaks *T* Brasted 21 *Club* Constitutional

MEAD, G R S, M A, Editor of The Quest Quarterly Review and of The Quest Series, *b* 1863, *s* of late Colonel Robert Mead, H M Ordnance, *m.* 1899, Laura Mary (*d* 1924), *d* of Frederick Cooper, C B, I C S *Educ* King's School, Rochester St. John's College, Cambridge *Publications* Simon Magus, 1892, Orpheus, 1896, The Upanishads, 1896, Fragments of a Faith Forgotten, 1900, Apollonius of Tyana, 1901, The Gospels and the Gospel, 1902, Did Jesus live 100 B C? 1903, Thrice Greatest Hermes, 1906, Echoes from the Gnosis, 1907, The World Mystery, 1908, Some Mystical Adventures, 1910, Quests Old and New, 1913, The Subtle Body, 1919, Pistis Sophia, 1921, The Gnostic John the Baptizer, 1924, The Sacred Dance in Christendom, 1926 *Address* 21 Ovington Street, S W 3

MEAD, Lieut -Colonel Stephen, D S O 1918, R A, Commanding 2nd Medium Brigade, R.A, *s* of F Mead, Metropolitan Magistrate, *q v*, *b* 1882, *m.* 1910, Beatrice Eleanor, *d* of Commander L P Willan, R N, two *s* *Educ.* Tonbridge School, R M A Woolwich Commission, R A 1901, Adjutant of Territorial Artillery, 1911 14, Instructor in Gunnery, South China, 1914 15, Served European War, France and Flanders, 1916 19, Brigade Major 22nd Corps Heavy Art 1917 19 (despatches twice, D S O), Lt Col 1920 *Address* Shoebury ness, Essex

MEADE, family name of **Earl of Clanwilliam**

MEADE, Lieutenant-Colonel Guy Warren, D S O 1917, M C, R H A, *b* 21 Dec 1882, 4th *s* of late Warren Meade of Alverstoke, Hants, *m* 1913, May *s d* of late Surgeon General Howard Todd, C B, R.N, two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1901, appointed to Royal Horse Artillery, 1909, served European War, Aug 1914 Jan 1919 Present at the following engagements Retreat from Mons, Battle of the Marne, Battle of the Aisne, First Battle of Ypres, Neuve Chapelle, Festubert, Loos, latter part of the Battle of the Somme, operations during German withdrawal, 1917, Third Battle of Ypres, 1917, operations during German offensive from St Quentin to Amiens, March 1918, and the subsequent British Advance, Aug 1918 Nov 1918 (despatches four times, M C, D S O, Bt Lieut Col., Croix de Guerre), Lt.-Col 1929 *Recreations* hunting, tennis, and golf *Address* Anglesey House, Alverstoke, Hants *Club* Army and Navy

M E A D E, Vice-Admiral Hon Sir Herbert, K C V O, *cr* 1929, Royal Navy, C B 1925, D S O 1915, *b* 8 Nov 1875 *b* of 5th Earl of Clanwilliam, *q v*, *m* 1911 Margaret, *e d* of late Rt Rev Hon E C Glyn two *s* two *d* (Employed Naval Mobilisation, Captain, 1915, Rear-Adm, 1925, Vice Adm 1930, served European War, 1914 15 (despatches, prom), including Heligoland Bight, 1914, off Dogger Bank, 1915, and Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches), Naval Assist to the Second Sea Lord, 1918-19, Chief of Staff to the Comdr in Chief at Rosyth, commanded H M S Renown, 1921 23, commanded R.N College, Dartmouth, 1923 25, Rear Adm commanding Destroyer Flotillas of the Mediterranean Fleet, 1926 28, Naval A D C to the King, 1924

MEADE, Capt John Windham, Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, *b* Nov 1894, *e surv s* of Capt J P Meade and Helena Frances, *e d* of late Sir J Allen Johnson Walsh, 4th Bt *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Served in France, 1915, Mesopotamia, 1916 19, Russian Relief Force, 1919 (twice wounded) *Address* Burren Wood, Co Down *Club* Army and Navy

MEADE, Lieut.-Col Malcolm John, C I E 1900, *b* 4 Feb 1854, *s* of Sir R J Meade, K C S I, C I E, *m* 1st, 1888, Florence Maria (*d.* 1928), *d* of late Lieut Hederstedt, R N, two *s*, 2nd, Dorothea Jane Apthorpe, *d* of late H G Keene, C I E, Judge of Agra, India *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered army, 1873, Indian Staff Corps, 1876, Lt Col 1899, transferred to Political Dept 1878, served as Political Agent in the Native States of Dhar, Rewah, Hyderabad, Rajputana, and Bhopal, Consul General for the Provinces of Fars and Khuzistan in Southern Persia, and Political Resident for the Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf, 1897 1901, Agent to Governor General for Central India and Resident at Baroda, 1901 9 *Address* Villa Dilkusha, Beauvallon, St Maxime, Var, France

MEADE-KING, Sir William Oliver Evelyn, Kt, *cr* 1929, J P, Alderman of Somerset County Council, *b* 1858, *s* of Col William Oliver Meade-King D L, and Mary Musgrave Beadon, *m* Sophia Agneta, 3rd *d* of late T E Harrison, Chief Engineer of the North Eastern Railway, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, engaged on Manchester Water Works, Manchester Ship Canal, North Eastern Railway, and other works, and later an Engineering Inspector under the Local Government Board till retirement, President of the Conservative Association of the Taunton Division, County of Somerset *Publications* Papers in the Inst C E, holder of the George Stephenson Medal and a Telford Premium *Address* Walford, Taunton, Somerset. *T A* Walford, West Monkton *T* West Monkton 5 *M* YC 3700 and YC 4700 *Clubs* Windham, Somerset County

MEADE-WALDO, Lieut.-Colonel Edmund Richard, D S O 1916, *b* 17 Feb 1881, *e s* of E G B Meade Waldo, of Stonewall Park and Hever Warren, Kent, and Ada Coralie, *d* of late Rt. Hon Sir Richard Baggallay, *m* 1914, Margaret Editha, *y d.* of late John Henry Gurney, Keswick Hall, Norfolk, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined Rifle Brigade, 1900, was in India, 1901 4, Aden, 1905, served European War, 1914 18, present at battles of the Aisne, Ypres Armentieres, Hooge, the Somme, Arras, 3rd Battle of Ypres, fighting in March and April 1918, operations 28 Sep 11 Nov between Ypres and The Scheldt, and many other actions (despatches thrice, D S O, French Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1922 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* Four Throws, Hawkhurst

See also A W Ruggles Brise

MEADEN, Lt.-Col Alban Anderson, D S O, 1916, M R C S, L R C P, R A M C, *e s* of late Rev R A Meaden, M A. Cantab (Mathematical Master, Christ's Hospital) and late Anne Harriet London Myers, *b* June 15 1876 *Educ* Highgate, St Bart.'s Hospital, London University Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O), Afghan istan, 1919 (despatches) *Address* Nasirabad, Rajputana, India

MEADEN, Surgeon-Captain Edward Henry, C M G 1918, Royal Navy (retired), *b* Warminster, Wiltshire, Feb 1864 *y s* of late Martin Meaden, of Clydesdale, Clifton, Gloster, *m* 1891, Lilian Atthill, *e d* of late Captain Atthill, 89th Regiment, one *d* *Educ* Bath College Entered Royal Navy, 1886, served on the China station in H M S Alacrity, 1891 94, volunteered his services to the Hong Kong Colonial Government during the summer of 1893 on the outbreak of plague (letter of thanks from the Government for his services), served on the Mediterranean station and in the Red Sea during Soudan War of 1908, Principal Medical Officer of the Naval Division, European War afterwards Senior Medical Officer of H M S Inflexible, present at battle of the Falkland Islands, 8 Dec 1914, and the following year served in the same ship during the naval operations in the Dardanelles (despatches, C M G), retired invalided, 14 Jan 1918 *Recreations* lawn tennis, farming *Address* Hazeldene, Denvilles, Havant, Hants *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MEADEN, Rev Henry Anderson, Ph D, M R A S, F R S L, Canon of Argyll and the Isles, 1929, *b* July 6 1880, *s* of late Rev R A Meaden *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Edinburgh University St John's College, Oxford Rector of Barton, Nottingham, 1920-24, Vicar of St. Peter per Mountergate, Norwich, 1924-27 *Address* Stornoway, Isle of Lewis

MEADON, Percival Edward, C B E 1930, M A, Director of Education for Lancashire (Lancashire County Council) since 1924, *b* Stoke on Trent, Staffs. 4 April 1878, *s* of John Meadon, *m* 1908, Alice Eliza, *er d* of Joshua Wilson Nelson, Liverpool, one *s.* one *d* *Educ* St John's College, Oxford Assistant and Headmaster, Assistant Education Secretary, Oxfordshire County Council, 1908-15, Director of Education, Essex County Council *Recreations* walking gardening *Address* 119 Clifton Drive South, St Annes-on-the-Sea, Lancashire *T* Lytham St Annes 1856

MEADOWS, Colonel Sydney Manvers Woolner, D S O 1918, Commander of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, A D M S, Wessex Area East, *b* 1876, *e s* of late G F W Meadows, of Otley and Witnesham, Suffolk, *m* 1903, Blanche, *o d.* of late Staff-Surgeon Sexton,

R N , one *s. Educ* Epsom College, Middlesex Hospital, London University Prizeman Chemistry, Physics, and Practical Pharmacy, Certificate of Honour Practical Midwifery, M.R.C.S Eng , L R C P , Lond 1901; entered R A M C 1902, Capt 1906; Major, 1914, Lt. Col 1924 , Col 1930 , served in India, 1908-10, Staff-Surgeon, Rawal Pindi, 1907-9 , Specialist in Midwifery and Gynæcology, Tidworth, 1912-14 and 1924-25, and at Gibraltar, 1919 24 , served European War, 1914-19 (1914 Star, despatches thrice, D S O), Officer commanding No 2 Stationary Hospital , Temp Lieut.-Col Nov 1915-Mar 1919 , late Acting A D M S , Abbeville Area , Assistant Inspector of Drafts and Sanitary Officer, Abbeville , Hon Life Member and Examiner to St John s Ambulance Association , late Lecturer on First Aid, Rangoon University *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co , 8 Whitehall Place, S W 1

MEAGHER, Hon. Nicholas Hogan , *b* 25 Oct 1842 , *s* of Daniel Meagher , *m.* 1870, Honora A , *d* of John Hogan, Halifax Called to Canadian Bar, 1872 , Q.C 1881 , a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 1890-1916 , a Knight Commander of the Order of St Gregory, 1925 *Address* 170 South Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

MEAGHER, Hon Richard Denis, Speaker of Legislative Assembly of the State of New South Wales, 1918 17 , *b* Bathurst, N S W , 11 Jan 1866 , *s* of Dens Meagher of Thurles, Tipperary, Ireland, and Jane Kelaher of Bathurst, N S W *Educ.* St Stanislaus College, Bathurst , St Aloysius College, Sydney Entered Parliament 1895 , Chairman of Committees and Deputy Speaker, 1910 , Alderman, 1901 21 , has been Chairman of Electric Light Committee and Health Committee on several occasions , a member of the Metropolitan Water and Sewerage Board, 1905 9 President of the Political Labour Movement of N S.W , 1918 14 , Lord Mayor of Sydney, 1916 and 1917 , appointed to Legislative Council, N S W , 1917 , Member of the Royal Commission of Inquiry on detention of William Cresswell in lunatic asylum, a claimant to the Tichborne estates practising as a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of the State of N S W by Special Act of Parliament passed in Dec 1920 *Publications* The Medical Practitioners Amendment Act , the Criminal Law Evidence Amendment Act , A Twenty-five Years Battle , American Impressions , Speeches of an Australian Democrat *Address* Victoria Chambers, Elizabeth Street, Sydney, N S W

MEAKIN, Annette M B , *b* Clifton, Bristol , *d.* of Edward E Meakin *Educ* in England and Germany Studied music at Royal College of Music, Kensington Gore, and at Stern Conservatoire, Berlin , Classics at University College, London , first English woman to cross Siberia by the Great Siberian Railway, 1900, qualified as chemist s assistant (Hall), Oct 1916, to release a man for the Front. *Publications* A Ribbon of Iron (descriptive of above Journey), 1901 , In Russian Turkestan, 1908 , Russia Travels and Studies, 1906 Woman in Transition 1907 Galicia, the Switzerland of Spain, 1909 , What America is Doing, 1911 Hannah More, 1911 , Enlistment or Conscription, 1915 , Nausikaa, Sixth Book of Odyssey in English Hexameters, 1926 , Polyeuctes (from the French of Pierre Corneille), 1928 , Inez de Castro (a tragedy in blank verse), 1930 , Goethe and Schiller (in preparation) *Recreations* music and reading *Address* c/o National Provincial Bank of England, 69 Baker Street, W 1

MEAKIN, Henry William, I S O 1906 , Under Treasurer of Victoria, 1895 1908 , *b* Derby, 18 Nov 1847 , *s* of Henry Meakin, some time Mayor of Geelong , *m.* 1879, *widow* of R. H Preshaw , two *d Educ.* Geelong Entered Victorian Lands Department, 1865 , Chief Draughtsman, 1886 90 , Secretary for Water Supply, 1890 95 *Address* Warrein, Caulfield, near Melbourne, Victoria.

MEAKIN, Walter, Labour Party Press and Publicity Department , *b* Newthorpe, Nottingham, 1878 General Manager's Office, Midland Railway, Derby, 1894 1903 , Yorkshire Observer, Bradford, 1905 , Leeds, 1906 12 , Manchester Guardian, 1912 17 , Industrial Correspondent, Daily News, 1917-30 , President, National Union of Journalists, 1923 *Publications* The New Industrial Revolution, a Study of Rationalisation, 1928 , miscellaneous articles and pamphlets on industrial and trade union subjects *Address* Broomwood, Riddlesdown Road, Purley, Surrey 7 Purley 217

MEAKINS, Lt -Col Jonathan Campbell, M D , L L D (Ed), F A C P , F R C P E , F R S E , F R S C , C A M C , Professor of Medicine and Director of the Department of Medicine, McGill University , Director of University Clinic and Physician in Chief, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal , President Royal Canadian College of Physicians and Surgeons since 1929, *b* Hamilton, Canada, 16 May 1882 , *s* of Charles William Meakins and Elizabeth Campbell , *m* 1st, Dorothy (*d* 1926), *d.* of late Fayette Brown, Montreal , one *s* one *d* , 2nd, 1928, Sara Caldwell Young *Educ* Hamilton Collegiate , McGill University, M D , C M Resident Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, 1904-6 , Assistant in Medicine, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore 1906-7 , Resident Pathologist, Presbyterian Hospital, New York, 1907-10 , Assistant Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal , Lecturer in Medicine and Pathology, McGill University, Montreal , Director of Experimental Medicine, McGill University , Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915-18 , Medical Consultant, C A.M C , Montreal, 1918-19 , Christison Prof of Therapeutics, University of Edinburgh Physician to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1919 24 *Publications* scientific medical papers *Recreations* fishing, travel. *Address* Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal *T A* McGill, Montreal , 61 Rosemount Avenue, Westmount, P Q *Clubs* Athenæum, Mount Royal, University, Montreal , Alpha Delta Phi, New York , New, Edinburgh

MEALE (John) Arthur, F R.C O , Organist and Director of Music, Central Hall, Westminster, S W , *b* Slaithwaite, nr Huddersfield, 18 Dec 1880 , *m.* 1908, May Blanche Pickersgill (*d* 1930), Normanton, Yorkshire Recitalist of the Royal Albert Hall, Queen s Hall, Crystal Palace, Glasgow Exhibition, and the principal halls and churches throughout the country Vice-President of the Free Church Choir Union , Director of the Saturday Popular Concerts, Central Hall, Westminster, also of the Wednesday 1 o'Clock Recitals there , prepared the specification of the great organ in the City Hall, Hull, and numerous other instruments in this country and the Colonies. *Publications* much organ music, numerous songs , pianoforte pieces , many of which have been reproduced on the pianola and orchestrelle in this country and in U S A , Records exclusively for H M V Gramaphone Co *Recreation* Anything that affords a complete change from professional work *Address* St. Mary s, Hatch End, Middlesex *T* Hatch End 129

MEARES, Capt Aubrey, D S O 1902 , late R E , *b* 12 Oct 1873 , *s* of Hugh Meares, Ryde , *m.* 1906, Edna Clara Amethyst, *d.* of Capt. E Wigley Burt, R.N , Fernleigh, Ryde , one *s* Entered army, 1893, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), retired, 1910 , served at beginning of European War, but had to leave on account of ill-health

MEARES, Lieut Col Cyril Frankland, D S O 1918, late 1st Batt Welsh Guards, late Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b* 17 Nov 1880, *s* of late Colonel George Brooke Meares, Royal Fusiliers, *g s* of late Rev Lord George Townshend, *m* 1919, *widow* of Lieut Colonel Russell, 9th Hodgson's Horse, one *d* *Educ* St Paul's Joined 7th Batt Royal Fusiliers (Militia), 1899, 2nd Batt Roy Irish Fusiliers in S Africa, 1900, served several years in India, served S Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps), European War in France (D S O, Croix de Guerre with Palm, Bt Lieut Col and several mentions), Iraq and N W Persia, 1920 (medal 2 clasps), transferred to 1st Batt Welsh Guards, 1922, retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* big-game shooting, polo *Address* Withybed Cottage, Lymington, Hants *T* Lymington 91 *M* MC 7018 and XW 8822 *Clubs* Guards, Junior United Service

MEARES, Major Herbert Marsh Sims, D S O 1919 M C, late R E, *b* 14 Apr 1888, *s* of Percy N Meares, civil engineer, *m* 1915, Margaret S, *d* of late Alexander M Bredon, M B, Scarborough, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Bedford Grammar School Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, M C) *Address* The Lee, Hebden Bridge, Yorkshire

MEARES, John Willoughby, C I E, 1922, F R A S, M Inst C E, M I E E, M I E (Ind), Consulting Engineer late Electrical Adviser to the Govt of India and late Chief Engineer Hydro-Electric Survey of India *b* 1871, 3rd *s* of late Thomas Meares of Clive Hall, Shrewsbury, *m* 1st, 1898, Frances Helen (*d* 1929), *d* of late A M Curteis, J P of Godalming one *s*, 2nd 1930, Margaret Helen Lane *Educ.* Winchester, University College, London Trained as an electrical engineer at the works of Crompton and Co, Llanelly and Chelmsford, assistant engineer Hove Electric Lighting Co, went to India, 1896, to carry out hydro electric installation at Darjeeling electrical engineer to Bengal Government 1898, officiating Controller of Patents (India), 1910 and 1914 *Publications* The Indian Electricity Act, 1903, The Law relating to Electrical Energy in India, 1911 1922 and 1929, Electrical Engineering in India, 1914 Electrical Engineering Practice, 1916, 1923, and 1927, Hydro Electric Developments, 1920 *Recreation* astronomy *Address* Cowley House Chichester *T* Chichester 345 *Club* East India United Service

MEARS, Lt -Col Cecil Delarue, M V O 1911, late Indian Army, *b* 26 July 1871, *s* of Capt A Mears, I S C, *m* 1903, Kathleen Ifleetwood, *d* of Colonel C ff Churchill, R A M C *Educ* private schools, King's College, London Commission 3rd Royal Irish Rifles, 1889, 30th East Lancashire Regiment, 1891, transferred 8th Cavalry, Indian Army, 1895, 16th Cavalry, 1916, Lieut Col, 1916, served Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp), Tirah, 1897 98 (clasp), Punjab Frontier, 1897 98 (clasp), European War (1914 15 Star Order of St Stanislaus with Swords), Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1884 *Address* The Haye, Sherborne St John, Basingstoke

MEARS, The Hon Sir Grimwood, K.C I E, *cr* 1928, Kt, *cr* 1917, Chief Justice of High Court, Allahabad since 1919, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1919, *b* 21 Jan 1869, *o s* of William Mears, Northgate, Winchester *m* 1896, Annie, *d* of late G P Jacob of Bryngolau, Shawford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Exeter College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895, requested in Sep 1914 by the Government to investigate cases of alleged German atrocities, and for this purpose gave up a considerable practice at the Bar, and with the assistance of some twenty members of the Bar voluntarily collected the greater part of the evidence laid before the Bryce Committee on Alleged German Outrages, acted as joint Honorary Secretary to that Committee, later, wrote a reply to the German White Book, after the outbreak of the Irish Rebellion in April 1916 gave his services as Secretary to the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the causes of the rising, Secretary to the Dardanelles Commission, 1916 17, accompanied Lord Reading to America, and was with him during his Ambassadorship, 1918-19, British Representative on the Inter-Allied Cereal Committee at Washington, Chairman Back Bay Enquiry Committee, 1926 27 *Recreations* fly fishing, shooting *Address* Allahabad, India, Perth Firs, Hayling Island, Hants

MEARS, Lieut -Col Trevor Irvine Nevitt, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, late R A S C, *b* 10 Sep 1875, 4th *s* of late Capt A Mears, Madras Staff Corps, *m* 1902, Ethel Scobell (*d* 1925), *s d* of late Foster J Bone, Belmont, Stoke, Devonport, one *s* *Educ* St Paul's School Received a commission in the 1st Batt E Surrey Regt from the Militia, 1897, served S Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps) Lieut A S C 1899, Capt 1901, Major, 1913, European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O, C M G), retired pay, 1921 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

MEASHAM, Paymaster Rear-Adm Herbert Stanley, C M G 1918, Royal Navy, retired, *b* Croydon, 24 Jan 1875, 2nd *s* of late Rev R Measham, B A, R N, *m* 1906, Muriel Mary, 2nd *d* of late Col S G Huskisson, C B, one *s* *Educ* St John's School, Leatherhead Entered Royal Navy, 1892, as assistant clerk Served in Benin expedition, 1897 (despatches, medal and clasp), served as Secretary to various Flag Officers, 1904-21, Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1916-19, Paymaster Captain, 1923, Fleet Accountant Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1922-25, Superintendent Secretaries Course, 1925 27, Deputy Judge Advocate of the Fleet, 1927 30, retired list, 1930

MEASURES, Harry Bell, C B E 1918, M V O 1907, F R I B A, late Director of Barrack Construction *s* of Henry Measures, Brighton, *b* 1862 *Address* Kialama, Madeira Road, West Byfleet, Surrey

MEATH, 13th Earl of, *cr* 1627, **Reginald Le Normand Brabazon,** C B 1915, C B E 1919, Baron of Ardee, Ireland, 1616, Baron Chaworth, Eaton Hall, Co Hereford, U K, 1831, *b* 24 Nov 1869, *e s* of 12th Earl and Lady Mary Jane Maitland (*d* 1918) *o surv d* of 11th Earl of Lauderdale *s* father, 1929, *m* 1908, Lady Aileen Wyndham Quin, *o c* of 4th Earl of Dunraven, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College Entered Army, Grenadier Guards, 1889, Captain, 1899, Major, 1906, Lt Col 1912, Lt -Col Irish Guards, 1914, Brig Gen 1918 served S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C B), Colonel, Irish Guards, 1916 *Heir s* Lord Ardee, *q v* *Address* Chaworth House, Ottershaw, Surrey *T A* Ottershaw, Surrey *T* Ottershaw 10 Kilruddery, Bray Co Wicklow

See also H. S Holt, Earl of Verulam.

MEATH, Bishop of, since 1927, **Most Rev John Orr,** *b* 1874, *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Anne McClintock *Educ.* Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar, D D) Ordained, 1900, Curate of St John's, Dublin, 1900 2, Aghade, 1902 6, Dundalk, 1906 10, Diocesan Curate, Kilmore, 1910 12, Rector of Sligo, 1912 17, Dean and Rector of Tuam, 1917 23, Bishop of Tuam, 1923 27 *Recreations* golf walking *Address* Bishop's Court, Navan, Co Meath *T* Navan 46 *Club* University, Dublin

MEATH, R C Bishop of, since 1929, **Rt Rev Thomas Mulvany** *Address* The Palace, Mullingar, Ireland

MECHAN, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr* 1927, LL D, *b* Glasgow, *s* of Arthur Mechan, *m* Jane, *d* of Andrew Blackwood Stewart, no *c* *Educ*

Glasgow, privately Captain in Volunteer Regiment, contested (C) West Renfrewshire, founded Chair of Public Health in Glasgow University, on board of several Glasgow Hospitals and other public bodies *Recreations* motoring, golf, music *Address* Sundown, Kelvinside, Glasgow *T A* Nautical, Glasgow *T* Western 1358, Glasgow *M* GA 8585 *Clubs* Constitutional, Conservative, Royal Automobile

MECREDY, Sir James, Kt, *cr* 1922, LL D, F R G S, sometime Solicitor to the Local Government Board (Ir), *b* 28 Dec 1854, *s* of Thomas Tighe Mecredy, J P, Merrion Square, Dublin, *m* 1885, Lucinda Anne Headley, *d* of late Rev Charles Lewis Morgan Jones, B A, Moyne, Rathdrum Co Wicklow, one *d* *Educ* Durham School, Trinity College, Dublin (M A, LL D, Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist), Magdalen College, Oxford (M A) Admitted a Solicitor (Ir), 1878, called to Bar, Inner Temple, subsequently re admitted a Solicitor (Ir) *Recreation* travelling *Address* 91 Merrion Square, Dublin, Westbury, Willow Bank, Kingstown, Co Dublin *T* Dublin 62480, Kingstown 254 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal St George Yacht, Kingstown

MEDFORTH, Marguerite Elizabeth, R R C, Matron-in-Chief, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service since 1930, *b* Sep 1879, 2nd *d* of late Robert Medforth, J P, West End House, Bridlington *Educ* Privately, Oxford High School Trained Metropolitan Hospital 1903-6, joined Q A I M N S, 1906, served European War in France, Mudros, Egypt, Salonika (R R C 1st Class, despatches twice) *Recreations* out-door sports, motoring *Address* 11 Ladbroke Gardens, W 11 *T* Victoria 9400, Ext 886 *M* RP 7092 *Club* Cowdray

MEDINA, Earl of; David Mountbatten, *b* 12 May 1919, *s* of 2nd Marquess of Milford Haven, *q v*

MEDLEY, Dudley Julius, Professor of History, Glasgow University, since 1899, *b* 31 Mar 1861, *s* of Lieut Gen J G Medley, R E, *m* 1890, Isabel Alice, 2nd *d* of Rev J L Gibbs, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Keble College, Oxford First Class, Honour School of Modern History, 1883, Lecturer at Keble College, 1884, Tutor, 1887, at Glasgow University representative, Territorial Force Assoc, Convener, Military Education Committee (O T C), Convener, Appointments Committee *Publications* A Student's Manual of English Constitutional History (6th edition), Original Illustrations of English Constitutional History (2nd edition), The Church and the Empire (in Church Universal Series), contributor to Constitutional Essays (2nd edition), and to Social England *Address* University, Glasgow *Club* Authors

MEDLICOTT, Lt -Col. Henry Edward, D S O 1918 retired Indian Army and R F A, *b* 24 July 1882, *s* of late H E Medlicott, of Sandfield, Potterne, Wilts, *m* 1910, Claire Charlotte Margorie Gabrielle, 2nd *d* of late Sir Martin Gosselin, G C V O, and Hon Lady Gosselin, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Field Artillery, 1900, served S African War with Irish Horse, transferred to 3rd Bengal Cavalry, 1907, A D C to C in C in India, 1909 10, served European War in France, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre), Afghan War, 1919 (despatches). *Address* 24 Oxford Square, W 2, Wardington Gate, Banbury, 54 Thread needle Street, E C 2 *T A* Tocildem Stock, London 7 London Wall 3406 *M* XP 6084, YL 4656 *Clubs* Cavalry, Bucks

MEDLICOTT, Rev Canon Robert Sumner, M A, Rector of Burghclere with Newtown, Hants, since 1915, Rural Dean of Whitchurch, Hon Canon of Winchester, *e s* of late Rev Walter Medlicott, Vicar of Swanmore, Hants, and Edith Louisa Sumner, *m* 1905, Ellen Douglas, *d* of John James Irvine of Waterford, Kubusi, S Africa, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester, Magdalen College, Oxford, Wells Theological College Served curacies at Derby and Leeds Parish Church, Vicar of St. Thomas of Canterbury, Portsmouth, 1908 15 *Address* Burghclere Rectory, Newbury *T* Highclere 75 *M* OU 4382 *Clubs* New University, Leander

MEDLYCOTT, Sir Hubert Mervyn, 7th Bt, *cr* 1808, Major, Dorset Yeomanry, retired, 1918, *b* 29 Sep 1874, *s* of late Rev Sir Hubert James Medlycott, 6th Bt., and Julia Anne, *d* of Rev Charles Glyn, *S* father, 1920, *m* 1906, Nellie Adah, *d* of Hector E Monro, Edmondsham, Dorset, three *s* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A) Served in Dorset Yeomanry, 1902 10 rejoined, 1914 18 *Heir s* James Christopher, *b* 17 April 1907 *Address* Manor House, Sandford Orcas, Sherborne, Dorset *Club* Wellington

MEDTNER, Nicholas, composer, *b* Moscow, 24 Dec 1879 *Educ* Moscow Conservatory under Safonoff (Gold medal) Won Rubinstein Prize, Vienna, 1900

MEE, Arthur, Editor of The Children's Newspaper, *b* Stapleford, Notts, 21 July 1875, *s* of Henry Mee, Nottingham, *m* 1897, Amy Fratson, of East Cottingwith, Yorks, one *d* *Educ* Stapleford Entered journalism on the Nottingham Daily Express at 16, edited Nottingham Evening News at 20, joined editorial staff of Sir George Newnes at 21, started Obiter Scripta in St. James's Gazette, Nov 1900, and Men and Women column in same newspaper, Oct 1902, continuing both daily until May 1908, editor of Black and White (1901 8), Literary Editor, Daily Mail, 1908 5, editor of Harmsworth Self Educator, 1906, Harmsworth History of the World, 1907, The Children's Encyclopedia, 1908 (continued permanently as a monthly under name of My Magazine), The World's Great Books, 1909, Harmsworth Natural History, 1911, Harmsworth Popular Science, 1912, The Children's Treasure-House, 1921, I See All, the first Picture Encyclopædia, 1929 *Publications* Joseph Chamberlain, 1900, King and Emperor, 1901, Lord Salisbury, 1901, England's Mission, by England's Statesmen, Defeat or Victory? The Fiddlers, The Parasite, S O S, the books of the Prohibition Crusade, of which a million and a half were sold in 1917 1918, Arthur Mee's Gift Book, 1917, Who Giveth Us the Victory, 1919, Little Treasure Island, 1920, Every Child's Creed, 1921, Arthur Mee's Hero Book, 1921, Arthur Mee's Golden Year, 1922, Arthur Mee's Wonderful Day, 1923, The Children's Bible, 1924, One Thousand Beautiful Things, 1925, Talks to Boys, Talks to Girls, 1925, (edited) The Children's Life of Jesus, 1926, The Children's Shakespeare, 1926, Book of Everlasting Things, 1927, The Children's Hour, 1928, The Loveliest Stories in the World, 1929, The Children's Bunyan, 1929, Arthur Mee's Story Book, 1930 *Address* Eynsford Hill, Kent, John Carpenter House, Whitefriars, E C 4 *T* Farningham 27, City 0202 *Clubs* Whitefriars, Reform

MEECH, Thomas Cox, Barrister at Law (Middle Temple), London editor Northern Echo, Birmingham Gazette, Sheffield Daily Independent, Nottingham Journal, Yorkshire Observer, *s* of late Alderman Meech, Mayor of Bridport, *m* 1st, Martha Agnes Kilgour, one *d*, 2nd, Jessie Mildred, *d* of late J Leonard M'Alpine, M I C E *Educ* Ardingly College Formerly editor Ayrshire Post, Ayr, assistant editor Sheffield Daily Independent, editor Lancashire Daily Post, managing editor Echo, and editor Northern Echo *Publications* This Generation—a history of Great Britain and Ireland from 1900 to 1926, The Adventures of Stanley Howard, M P, The

Brink of Fate, William M'Kinley (biography), Thomas Burt (biography), Blood and Iron the Romance of the German Empire, One Clear Call, Cross Currents, The Awakening, part author (Paul Urquhart), The Eagles, The Web, The Shadow, etc *Recreations* swimming, walking *Address* 8 Brick Court, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 1353, 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E C 4 *T* City 8101 *Clubs* National Liberal, Rotary, Eighty

MEEHAN, Francis Edward, J P, M B E, merchant and farmer, *b* 17 Sep 1868, *s* of Laurence and Jane Meehan of Manorhamilton, *m* Molly, *d* of George and Catherine Hamilton, Dowra, Co Cavan *Educ* at the local intermediate school Took a prominent part in politics from an early age, and always advocated the rights and national demands of Ireland, M P (N) Leitrim, 1908 18 *Recreations* cricket, horses, dogs, and birds *Address* Manorhamilton, Ireland

MEEK, Alexander, D Sc, F Z S, Professor of Zoology, Armstrong College in the University of Durham since 1906, and Director Dove Marine Laboratory, Cullercoats, Northumberland since 1897, *b* Broughty Ferry, 7 April 1865 *Educ* Broughty Ferry, Royal College of Science, University of St. Andrews, University of Freiburg Graduated (B Sc), St Andrews, 1889, M Sc (Dun), 1896, Hon D Sc (Dun), 1921 Worked at St. Andrews Marine Laboratory, 1889 91, Lecturer in Agricultural Zoology in County of Aberdeen, 1891 1894, Lecturer in Zoology, Armstrong College, 1894 1906 *Publications* Migrations of Fish, 1916, Fishes of Northumberland, Fishes of Durham, in Victoria County Histories, History of Fisheries, in Northumberland County History vol vii, Essentials of Zoology The Progress of Life, numerous papers on growth, embryology, and general and marine zoology, Editor of Reports of Dove Marine Laboratory *Recreations* golf, painting *Address* 19 Eslington Terrace, Newcastle on Tyne *Club* Northumberland Yacht

MEEK, Lt -Col Arthur Stanley, C M G 1919, Political Agent, Southern States of Central India and Malwa, India, Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, *b* Larne, Ireland, 7 Oct 1883, *s* of Rev J B Meek of Larne, and later Rothesay Scotland *m* G B Leggatt, of Lee-on the Solent, *d* of F S Leggatt two *s* *Educ* Bedford School Sandhurst First Commission, 1903, entered Bombay Political Department from Indian Army, 1907, Military Governor, Barrah, 1917-1919 (despatches), Special Mission in Tehama, Arabia (C M G) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

MEEK, Col James, C B 1915, M D, M Ch, Q U B, D P H, London *b* 20 Nov 1861 *Educ* Royal Academical Institution and Queen's College Belfast, Royal University of Ireland Joined Army Medical Service 1885, Major R A M C 1897 Lt Col 1905, Col 1914, served Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp) China, 1900 (medal), South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, 1914 Star, General Service Medal and Victory Medal, C B). *Address* Dilkusha, Castlehill Road, Belfast

MEEKOSHA, Capt Samuel, V C 1915, late Corps of Military Accountants, *b* 16 Sep 1893, *m* 1916, Bertha Elizabeth Charlotte, *y d* of G F Duval, Bradford, two *s* one *d* Retired from Corps of Military Accountants, 1926. *Recreations* golf, tennis, swimming *Address* 288 Great Horton Road, Bradford

MEEKS, Hon Sir Alfred (William), K B E, *cr* 1920 Member of Legislative Council of N S W since 1900, partner in firm of Gibbs, Bright & Co, 1888-1929, *b* Cheltenham, 15 April 1849 *s* of late William Meeks, *m* 1873, Alice Freeman, one *d* *Educ* St. James' and other schools, Melbourne, Victoria. Always engaged in mercantile pursuits, after occupying responsible positions with two leading houses, became associated with Gibbs, Bright & Co, Melbourne, and in 1883 left for Adelaide to open a branch of the firm there, where he remained until 1888, was President of the Chamber of Commerce, Adelaide, Chairman of Finance Committee Jubilee International Exhibition, Member of Royal Commission Supply Government Stores In Sydney—since 1889—President of the Chambers of Commerce for two years, and President Australian Conference of Chambers of Commerce, 1898, Member of Royal Commission on Military Affairs, 1892, Member Royal Commission N S W Section Chicago Exhibition, and also Franco British Exhibition, Director and Chairman Lysaght Bros & Co Ltd, Director of the Australian Mutual Provident Society, and Chairman since 1906 *Recreation* motoring *Address* Wollerang, Darling Point, Sydney, Australia *Clubs* Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney

MEENAN, James Nahor, M B, B Ch, B A O, R U I 1903, D P H 1905, L M Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1902, Physician St Vincent's Hospital, Dublin, Consulting Physician St Patrick's College, Maynooth, Professor of Systematic Medicine, University College, Dublin, *b* Corhally House, Fintona, Co Tyrone, 6 Sep 1879, *m* 1909, Mary E Cleary, B A., three *s* one *d* *Educ* St Macarten's Seminary, Monaghan, Clongowes Wood College, Catholic University Medical School, Cecilia Street House Physician and Surgeon St Vincent's Hospital, Assistant Medical Supt Cork Street Fever Hospital, Dublin, Chancellor's gold medal Cecilia Street Medical School, gold medal Clinical Medicine St Vincent's Hospital, medallist in Hygiene, Anatomy Physiology, Materia Medica, and Chemistry Medical School, Cecilia Street *Recreation* golf *Address* 28 Fitzwilliam Square S, Dublin *T* 62066 *M* RI 3792, TI 5266

MEERS, James Blackader, C B 1904 Commissioner of Customs and Excise, 1909 11, retired, 1911 Chairman of the National Bank J P for the County of London *b* 6 June 1850 2nd *s* of late Wm Simmons Meers, of Stoke, Kent, *m* 1884, Ada Josephine, *e d* of late James Weakley, of Edgbaston, one *d* *Educ* Chatham House, Ramsgate, St John's College, Hurstpierpoint Entered the Inland Revenue Department, 1868, Assistant Secretary, 1894, Secretary, 1898 1909 *Address* 22 Stafford Terrace Kensington, W 7 Western 1382 *Club* Constitutional

MEFF, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1926, ex Lord Provost of Aberdeen *Address* Fordbank, Aberdeen

MEGAW, Maj Gen J W D, C I E 1926, Hon Physician to the King since 1930, Director General I M S since 1930 *b* 8 Feb 1874, s of John Megaw, J P, Co Antrim, *m* 1912, Helen Esmée Ward *Educ* Royal Academical Institution and Queen's Coll, Belfast, M B, B Ch, R U I, first class Honours, 1899 Entered I M S, 1900 Principal and Professor of Pathology, King George's Medical College, Lucknow, 1917-21, Director and Professor of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine, 1921 28 Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, 1928-29, Surgeon General with the Government of Madras, 1929 30, Editor of the Indian Medical Gazette, 1921 29, Comm Ordre de Leopold II *Publications* Tropical Medicine (Rogers and Megaw), The First Laws of Health, numerous papers in the Indian Medical Gazette on the Short Fevers of India, the Beri Beri, and Epidemic Dropsy problem, Tick Typhus of India, Artificial Cooling of Houses in India, etc *Address* c/o Thos Cook & Sons, Ltd, Berkeley Street, W 1

MEGAW, Robert Dick, K C , Judicial Commissioner of the Land Purchase Commission of Northern Ireland since 1927, *e s* of John Megaw, J.P , Ballyboyland, Ballymoney, Co Antrim *Educ* Ballymoney Intermediate School, Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Queen's College, Belfast, Inns of Court (Middle Temple) B A , M A , and LL B in the Royal University of Ireland, Certificate of Honour and Special Prize for Constitutional Law and History, Inns of Court, 1893, called to Irish Bar, 1898, Professor of Common Law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1912-14, K C 1921, M P Co Antrim in Parliament of N I , 1921-25, Parliamentary Secretary of Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland, 1921-25, Member of Senate of the Queen s University of Belfast, Commissioner appointed by Ministry of Home Affairs, N I , to inquire into the administration of the Housing Acts by the Belfast Corporation, 1925 26, Bencher of the Honourable Society of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland *Address* Brekagh, University Road, Belfast *Club* Ulster, Belfast

MEGGS, William Habgood, F S A M , Hon F I B D , Principal, City of Bradford College of Art and Crafts, *b* Clifton, Bristol, *s* of late W T Meggs, H M I , Board of Education, *m* Evelyn Eleanor, *d* of late G Walters, Derby *Educ* Birmingham and London Schools of Art Chief Assistant L C C Camberwell School of Arts and Crafts, Principal, School of Art and Crafts, Dudley, Principal, School of Art and Crafts, Derby, Ex-President National Society of Art Masters, Hon Fellow Institute of British Decorators Member of Rotary, Member of Imperial Arts League *Address* College of Art and Crafts, Bradford *T* 289

MEGHNAD SAHA, D Sc. (Cal), F R S 1927, F I P (Lond), Professor of Physics, Allahabad University, *b* 1893, *s* of late Jagannath Saha, merchant, Dacca District, Eastern Bengal, *m* 1917, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Dacca College, Calcutta Presidency College First or second in all University examinations, received his Doctorate from Calcutta, 1919, received the Premchand Raychand Studentship from Calcutta, 1920, takes interest in Archæology *Publications* Theory of Thermal Ionisation of Gases, and Theory of Selective Radiation Pressure, many papers in Scientific Journals, the Philosophical Magazine of London, the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Zeitschrift fur Physik, Physikalische Zeitschrift, etc *Address* The University, Allahabad India.

M E G R O Z, Rodolphe Louis, writer and lecturer, Chanticleer of the Daily Herald, 1930, *b* Pimlico, 2 Aug 1891, *e s* of R F Mégroz and Alice Jane Bull, Pyreneean brigands and East Anglian farmers as ancestors, *m* 1921, Phyllis Deborah Marks (poet and story writer), three *d.* *Educ* Schools in London and Geneva, Gordon Boys Home, Woking, L C C Evening Schools and Polytechnics, East London and King s Colleges, London City office boy, 1905-7, Bank Clerk and Assistant Manager, 1907-14, in British Army, 1914-19 (Cavalry, Infantry, and Air Force), Gallipoli (Suvla Bay), Egypt (Chief Censor s Office, G H Q), Sinai, France, Education Officer, 1918-19, first book (verse) published during last year of Military service, since which has been represented in British and American anthologies, Oliver Twist of the New Leader, 1929-30 *Publications* Personal Poems, 1919, Walter de la Mare, a Biographical and Critical Study, 1923, A Talk with Joseph Conrad, and a criticism of his Mind and Method, 1926 Joseph Conrad, a Biographical and Critical Study, 1931, The Three Sitwells, a Biographical and Critical Study, 1926, Francis Thompson, The Poet of Earth in Heaven a Study in Poetic Mysticism and the Evolution of Love Poetry, 1927, The Story of Ruth an Idyll (verse), 1927, Letters of Women in Love, an Anthology, 1929, Shakespeare as a Letter Writer and Artist in Prose, 1927, Dante Gabriel Rossetti, the Poet of Heaven in Earth, 1928, Poems, 1929, For Fathers, a book of Domestic Letters, 1928, Kent in Prose and Verse, 1930, Sir Ronald Ross, Poet and Scientist, 1930, A Book of Dreams, 1931 *Recreations* tennis, gramophone music, acting as chairman *Clubs* Savage, Urban

MEHTA, Sir Chunilal V , K C S I , *cr* 1928, Kt, *cr* 1925, M A , LL B , J P , Director Tata Iron and Steel Company, Bank of India, Bombay Steam Navigation Co , Bundi Cement Co , Bombay Suburban Electric Supply Co , Chairman Bombay Provincial Co operative Bank , Director New India Assurance Co , *b* 12 Jan 1881 *s* of Hon Mr Vijbhucandas Atmaram, merchant, *m* 1901, Tarabai Chandulal, two *s* four *d* *Educ* St Xavier's College, Bombay B A 1900, M A 1901, LL B 1902 Elected to the Bombay Municipality, 1907, Chairman Standing Committee, 1913, elected to the Bombay Improvement Trust and Port Trust, President Corporation, 1916, elected to the Legislative Council, 1916, Chairman Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1919, Minister Government of Bombay, 1921, Member Executive Council, Government of Bombay, 1923 28, Vice President of H E Executive Council and Leader of the House (Legislative Council), 1926 28 *Recreations* cricket, Captain Hindu XI 1906-14, tennis champion Hindu Gymkhana, golf *Address* Malabar Castle, 108 Ridge Road, Bombay *T A* c/o Worthy, Bombay *T* Bombay 41493 *M* Z 8117, Y 3753 *Clubs* Willingdon, Orient, Hindu Gymkhana, Bombay

MEHTA, Sir Lallubhai Samaldas, *see* Samaldas, Sir L

MEHTA, Sir Manubhai Nandshankar, kt, *cr* 1922 C S I 1919, M A , LL B , Prime Minister, Bikaner, Rajputana, since 1927, Diwan (Prime Minister) of Baroda, 1916 1927, *b* 22 July 1868, *s* of late Rao Bahadur the Nandshankar Tuljashanker (author of Gujarati Historical Novel — Karen Ghelo), *m* , four *s* seven *d* *Educ* Elphinstone College, Bombay Honours in History and Political Economy, Logic and Moral Philosophy, Senior Fellow, 1888 90, Elphinstone Prize Ellis Scholarship, Homeji Cursetji Dady Prize, and the Arnould Scholarship, Professor of Logic and Philosophy, and Law Lecturer, Baroda College, 1891 99, Private Secretary to H H Maharaja Gaekwar, 1899 1905, accompanied H H to England, France, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy, late Famine Commissioner, High Court Judge, Naib Diwan and Legal Remembrancer, 1911 14, Revenue Minister and First Counsellor, 1914 16 *Publications* The Hind Rajasthan —or Annals of Native States of India, Principles of Law of Evidence (in Gujarati), three volumes *Recreations* tennis, badminton *Address* Bikaner, India *Clubs* Sayaji Vihar, Baroda, Victoria Jubilee, Bikaner

MEHTA, Roostumjee Dhunjeebhoy, C I E 1897, J P , F R S A , *b* Bombay, 26 July 1849 *o s* of Dhunjeebhoy Byramjee Mehta and Khoorshedbai, *d* of late Dossabhoy Rustomjee Sethna, *m* Sherene, *d* of late Nusserwanjee Shapoorjee Bhedwar, 1868, five *s* one *d* *Educ* private school, Calcutta A Port Commissioner of Calcutta, 1889 91, Sheriff of Calcutta, 1893, Consul and Consul General for Persia at Calcutta, 1899 1904, a Presidency Magistrate since 1888, and Chairman of Alipore Local Board (principal Board of Bengal) since its formation in 1886 to 1918, Chairman Manicktolla Municipality, 1900 7 *Decorated* created C I E in 1897 for services rendered as Sheriff *Publications* The Exchange Imbroglio, Railway

Rates, The Indian Railway Management. *Recreation* cricket *Address* 9 Rainey Park, Ballygunge, Calcutta *T A* Empress, Calcutta. *M* 41, 61, 118, and 873 *Clubs* National Liberal, India, Calcutta, Calcutta

MEHTA, Sir Sorabji Bezonji, Kt, *cr* 1927, C I E, Manager Empress Mills *Address* Empress Mills, Nagpur, C P, India.

MEHTA SHUJA-UL-MULK, Sir, K C I E 1919 *Address* Chitral, N W Frontier Province India

MEIGHEN, Rt Hon Arthur, P C 1920, B A, K C, Vice President of, and General Counsel to, Canadian General Securities Ltd, since 1926, *b* Anderson Post Office, Perth, Co Ontario, 16 June 1874, *m* 1904, Isabel Cox of Birtle, Man, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Toronto University (graduated with Honours in Mathematics, 1896) Raised on farm, taught Collegiate Institute, Caledonia, one year, then in manufacturing business and teaching in Winnipeg until 1900, when commenced study of law, called, 1903, practised in Portage la Prairie elected to House of Commons, 1908, re elected, 1911, 1913 and 1917, defeated, 1921, re elected for Grenville, Ontario, 1922, relected for Portage la Prairie, Man, 1925, defeated, 1926, Solicitor Genenal of Canada, 1913, Secretary of State for Canada and Minister of Mines, 1917, Minister of Interior and Superintendent General Indian Affairs, 1917, Prime Minister and Secretary for External Affairs, Canada, 1920-21, Prime Minister, July Sep 1926, Member of Imperial War Cabinet, 1918, attended Prime Ministers Conference in London, 1921 *Address* Toronto *Clubs* Portage, Portage la Prairie, Rideau, Ottawa, National, Toronto

MEIGHEN, Col Frank Stephen, C M G 1917, *b* 1870 *s* of late Robert Meighen, Montreal *m* 1913, Gwyneth, *d* of Col G Allen Jones Quebec *Educ.* High School, Montreal McGill University, B A A Director of Canadian Pacific Railway Co, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C M G) *Address* 245 Drummond Street, Montreal, Bourlon House, St Genevieve de Pierronds, Canada *Clubs* Mount Royal, Montreal York, Toronto

MEIKLE, Henry William, M A, D Litt, Keeper of Manuscripts in National Library of Scotland since 1927, joint editor of the Calendar of Scottish Papers since 1924, Hon Secretary Scottish History Society since 1928, Examiner in Scottish History, University of Edinburgh, 1921-24, and since 1929, University of Glasgow, 1930, *b* Edinburgh, 1880, *s* of Thomas Meikle, Edinburgh, *m* Jessie Mollison, *d* of Thomas McLetchie, Edinburgh, formerly of Durban, Natal *Educ* Daniel Stewart's College and the University Edinburgh, M A, First Class Hons in English (1904) D Litt (1912), Lecteur d'Anglais, University of Lyons, 1904-5, Master in George Watson's College, Edinburgh, 1905-8, Carnegie Scholar in History 1908-9, Tutor in British History and Lecturer in Scottish History, University of Edinburgh, 1908-16, Administrative Officer in Ministry of Munitions and Ministry of Labour, 1917-22, Secretary and Librarian of the Institute of Historical Research and Adviser to External Research Student in History, University of London, 1923-27 *Publications* Scotland and the French Revolution, 1912, The Works of William Fowler, vol i (Scottish Text Society), 1914, Correspondence of the Scots Commissioners in London, 1644-46 (Roxburghe Club), 1917, articles and reviews in periodical publications *Address* 23 Riselaw Road, Edinburgh *T* 52451

MEIKLE, Lt-Col James Hamilton, D S O 1919, a Managing Director of Archibald, Arrol & Sons, Ltd, Alloa, *s. s* of late John Meikle, J P, of Barskimming and Lochlibo, *b* 1876, *m* 1903, Janet Armour, *d* of William Young Fleming, J P, of Elmhurst, Langbank, five *s* *Educ* privately Served South Africa, 1900-1, in the ranks of the Imperial Yeomanry, and present at operations in Orange River Colony, including actions of Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen and operations in Cape Colony and Transvaal (Queen's medal with 4 clasps), appointed to command Ayrshire R H A 1913, Lt-Col 1917, European War, 1915-19—in Egypt and Palestine, commanding 18th R H A Brigade, present at Gaza, Beersheba, and Jaffa, and in France and Belgium commanding 256th (2nd Highland Brigade, R F A), 51st Division (despatches twice, D S O, French Croix de Guerre avec palm), appointed to command 187th Brigade, R F A, Rhine Army, is a Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Hon Secretary for the Clackmannan and Kinross Branch of the Scottish Branch British Red Cross Society, J P *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Brankstone, Bogside Station, by Alloa, Clackmannanshire *T* Newmills 34 *M* SL 1200, 1199

MEIKLEJOHN, Roderick Sinclair, C B 1911, Commandeur de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), First Civil Service Commissioner since 1928, *b* 30 May 1876, *s* of late John William Sinclair Meiklejohn, M D, Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals and Fleets, R.N *Educ* St. Paul's School, Hertford Coll, Oxford (Scholar), 2nd Class Classical Mods, 1st Class Litt Hum Entered War Office, 1899, transferred to Treasury, 1902, Private Secretary to Sir E Hamilton, 1903-4, to the Duke of Devonshire, 1904-5, to the Right Hon H H Asquith as Chancellor of the Exchequer and Prime Minister, 1905-11, Deputy Controller of Supply Services in H M Treasury *Address* 22 Connaught Square, W 2 *Clubs* Reform, Brooks's, Beefsteak

MEIKLEJOHN, Lt-Col Ronald Forbes, D S O 1900, late The Royal Warwickshire Regt., *b* 9 Oct. 1876, *s* of late Col John F Meiklejohn, late R.H A, *m.* 1903, Kathleen Stella, *d.* of late Henry Myburgh, Imperial Ottoman Consul at Cape Town, one *s* *Educ* Rugby Entered army, 1896, Capt. 1900, Major, 1914, served Soudan, 1898 (British Medal, Khedive's medal with two clasps), South Africa, 1899-1900 (medal and two clasps, despatches twice, D S O), Staff Captain, Naval Base, Cape Colony District to 1906, General Staff Officer, Harwich to 1908, Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General Scottish Coast Defences, 1910-14, served European War (wounded), N Russia, 1919 (Bt Lt Colonel) Comm E Finland Mission, 1920, employed under Foreign Office, 1920-26, retired pay, 1927 *Club* Army and Navy

MEILLET, Paul Jules Antoine, Professeur au Collège de France depuis 1906, Président de la 4e section de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Membre de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres *b* Moulins (Allier), 11 Nov 1866, *s* of Jules Meillet et Louise Poirier *m.* 1915, Laure Mercedes Garcia *Educ.* Moulins (Allier), Paris (Faculte des lettres, Ecole des Hautes Etudes). Maître de conférences à l'Ecole des Hautes Études depuis 1891, Professeur à l'Ecole des Langues Orientales, 1904-6 *Publications* Introduction à l'étude comparative des langues indo-européennes (1ere edit. 1897, 5e 1922, nouvelle édition en préparation), Aperçu d'une histoire de la langue grecque (1ère édit 1913, 2e 1921, nouvelle éd 1930) Caractères généraux des langues germaniques (1e éd 1917, 4e éd 1930), Les Langues dans l'Europe nouvelle (1e éd 1918, 2e éd 1928), Linguistique historique et linguistique générale (1921, 2e édit 1926), Esquisse d'une histoire de la langue latine (1928) et d'autres ouvrages plus techniques, ainsi que de nombreux mémoires *Address* 24 rue de Verneuil, Paris VIIe *T* Littre 71-21 (Paris).

MEIN, Major Desbrisay Blundell, D S O 1920, M C , Indian Army, retired, 1920, *b* 1889, *s* of late Lt. Col F Mein, Indian Army *Educ.* Wellington College, R.M C, Sandhurst Served European War, France, 1914 16 (despatches twice, M C), Waziristan, 1917, East Africa, 1918 (despatches), South Persia, 1918 19 (despatches), Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, D S O), Waziristan, 1919 20 (despatches, Bt Major). *Address* 44 Queen's Gate Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kelvin 8758 *Club* United Service

MEINERTZHAGEN, Sir Ernest Louis, Kt, *cr* 1928, J P , Member of L C C for Chelsea since 1910, *b* 1854, *m* 1878, Alice Helen G , *d* of George G Carlyon, Hawkes Bay, N Z Barrister Inner Temple, 1882 *Address* 4 Cheyne Walk, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 2647 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Carlton, Albemarle

MEINERTZHAGEN, Col Richard, D S O late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, *b* 3 Mar 1878, *s* of late Daniel and Georgina Meinertzhagen, *m.* 1921, Annie Constance Jackson (*d* 1928), two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Joined Army (Royal Fusiliers), 1899, served in India till 1902, when joined King's African Rifles till 1905, served on various expeditions in E Africa (medal, three clasps, wounded, despatches), graduated at Staff College, retired pay, 1925, served in E Africa, Palestine, and French fronts during the European War, and was afterwards Member of Paris Peace Delegation, Chief Political Officer in Palestine and Syria, 1919 20, Military Adviser, Middle East Department, Colonial Office *Publications* Birds of Egypt, various on ornithology in scientific magazines *Recreations* biology and geography *Address* Swordale, Evanton, Ross shire, 17 Kensington Park Gardens, W 11 *I A* Montezuma, London *T* Park 4928 *Club* Army and Navy

See also G M Booth

MELANESIA, Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt Rev Frederick Merivale Molyneux,** M A (Oxon), M B E 1917, Hon C F 1919, *b* 10 May 1885, *s* of Rev F E Molyneux, Rector of Martyr Worthy, Hants *g s* of Echlin Molyneux, Q C *Educ* Rossall School, Keble College, Oxford, Cuddesdon College Ordained, 1909 Curate All Souls, Leeds, 1909 13, Chaplain Cuddesdon Coll, 1913 1920, Vicar of High Wycombe, 1920-25, C F Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches) Assistant Bishop of Melanesia, 1925 28 *Address* Siota British Solomon Islands *via* Sydney, N S W *T A* Bishop, Melanesia, Tulagi

MELBA, Dame Nellie (*née* **Nellie Mitchell**), G B E, *cr* 1927 D B E 1918, prima donna, *b* Melbourne, father Scotch, mother of Spanish descent, *m* 1882, Charles Nesbitt, *y s* of Sir Andrew Armstrong, 1st Bt of King's County, one *s* *Educ.* Presbyterian Ladies' Coll, Melbourne Studied in Paris under Mme Marchesi *Début*, 15 Oct 1887, Théâtre de la Monnaie, Brussels, as Gilda in Rigoletto London, in Lucia *Publication* Melodies and Memories, 1925 *Address* Coombe Cottage, Coldstream Victoria Australia, 8 Boulevarde de Latour, Maubourg, Paris

MELBOURNE, Archbishop of, since 1929, **Most Rev Frederick Waldegrave Head,** M C, *b* 18 April 1874, *s* of late George Frederick Head, Vicar of Clifton and Hon Canon of Bristol, and late Mary Henrietta Head, *m.* 1904, Edith Mary Colman one *s* *Educ* Alton School, Plymouth, Windlesham House, Brighton, Repton School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge 1st Class Historical Tripos, 1896, Lightfoot Scholar and Whewell Scholar, 1897, Prince Consort and Seeley Medals 1900, M A 1900, Fellow and Lecturer in History Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1900, Ordained, 1902 Dean and Tutor, 1908 Senior Tutor and Chaplain, 1907, Vicar of Christ Church, Greenwich, 1922-26, Canon and Sub-dean of Liverpool Cathedral, 1926-29, Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1916 1919, Senior Chaplain to the Guards Division, 1917 19 (M C and Bar), Hon C F 1920, Chaplain to H M the King, 1922-29, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Leicester, Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge, 1928 *Publications* The Fallen Stuarts, 1901, (Part) The Heart of the Empire, Seven Great Anglicans *Recreations* bicycling and walking *Address* Bishopscourt, Melbourne, Australia

MELBOURNE, R C. Archbishop of; *see* Mannix, Most Rev D

MELBOURNE, Dean of, *see* Aickin, Very Rev G E

MELCHETT, 1st Baron, *cr* 1928, of Landford, **Alfred Moritz Mond,** 1st Bt, *cr* 1910, P C, LL D (St Andrews and Manchester), D C L (Durham), D Sc (Oxford and Paris), F R S, *b* Farnworth, nr Widnes, Lancs, 23 Oct. 1868, *s* of late Dr Ludwig Mond, F R S, *m.* 1894, Violet, D B E, *cr* 1920, *d* of late James Henry Goetze, and *g d.* of late John Bentley, one *s* three *d.* *Educ* Cheltenham College, St. John's College, Cambridge, Edinburgh University Barrister, Inner Temple, 1894 on North Wales and Cheshire Circuit, Member Royal Institution, etc., Chairman of the Chemical Industries Section of the Franco British Exhibition, London, 1908, Member of the Royal Institution (also a Manager, 1924 25), Ex Pres, now a Member of Mansion House Assoc on Railway and Canal Traffic, First Chairman and a Trustee of the Imperial War Museum Vice President of the Infants Hospital, S W, President, World Power Conference, 1928 M P (L) Chester, 1906 10, Swansea, 1910 23, Carmarthen, 1924 1928, First Commissioner of Works, 1916 21, Minister of Health, 1921 22 Founder Pres of the Institute of Fuel, Joint Chairman, Conference on Industrial Reorganisation and Industrial Relations, late Chairman Board of Management London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, President of Empire Economic Union Chairman of Imperial Chemical Industries, Limited, Director and Chairman of Advisory Committee of International Nickel Company of Canada, Ltd, Chairman of Advisory Committee of Mond Nickel Co Ltd Director of South Staffordshire Mond Gas (Power and Heating) Co, Westminster Bank, Industrial Financial Investment Corporation, Chairman of Economic Board for Palestine, Chairman Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd *Publications* Industry and Politics, 1927, Imperial Economic Unity, 1930, articles on the Alkali Trade, in British Industries under Free Trade The Chemical Industries and Industry under Protection, etc, and on political and economic subjects, some of which were republished in 1912, under title of Questions of To day and To morrow *Recreations* riding, golf, motoring, shooting, and all forms of sport *Heir s* Hon Henry Mond, *q v* *Address* 35 Lowndes Square S W 1, *T A* Mondalfro, Knights, London, *T* Sloane 5225 Melchet Court, Romsey, Hants, *T* Romsey 36 *Clubs* Carlton Athenæum, Savile, Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Automobile, etc

See also Viscount Iveagh

MELDON, Lieut -Col James Austin, C B E, retired Lieut Col, Royal Dublin Fusiliers *b* July 1869, *s* of late Austin Meldon, D L, 15 Merrion Square, Dublin, *m* Serena L, *d* of late Canon Sadleir, D D, Dublin, one *d* *Educ* Pensionnat St Michel, Brussels, Clongowes Wood College, Trinity College Dublin 16th Lancers, 1889 96, Capt Royal Dublin Fusiliers 1897, King's African Rifles, 1897 1907, served Uganda Mutiny, 1897 1898 (despatches), South African War, 1900, Acting Commissioner Nile Province, Uganda, 1901 2, Chief of Police, St. Vincent and

Grenada, 1913, Resident Magistrate, Ireland, 1914, commanding 4th Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1915 18, commanding 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers, France, 1918 19 (despatches, C B E), Resident Magistrate Ireland, 1919 22 *Publications* Bahima of Ankole, Bari and other Upper Nile Tribes, etc, in African Society Journal *Recreations* hunting, tennis, yachting *Address* Coolarne, Camberley, Surrey *M* 1B 3165 *Club* Windham

MELDON, Lt.-Col Philip Albert, D S O 1916, late R F A, *e s* of late Sir Albert Meldon, *b* 1874, *m* 1925, Hon Albreda Bewicke Copley, *sister* of 5th Baron Cromwell, *q v* *Educ* Beaumont College, Dublin University, B A Joined R F A, 1900, served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Prof of Artillery and Tactics at Royal Military College, Canada, 1913 1914, served European War in France, the Dardanelles and Egypt (wounded thrice, despatches, D S O), served with Inter Allied Commission of Control, Germany 1919 24, retired pay, 1929, represented Ireland at football and cricket *Club* Naval and Military

MELDRUM, David Storrar, writer, *b* Kirkcaldy, 29 August 1865 Filled various journalistic posts Assisted Messrs William Blackwood & Sons as literary adviser, 1896 1903, partner in firm, 1903, retired, 1910 *Publications* The Story of Margrédel, 1894, Gray Mantle and Gold Fringe, 1896, Holland and the Hollanders, 1900 The Conquest of Charlotte, 1902, Home Life in Holland, 1911, Rembrandt's Paintings, 1923, edited a selection of the Novels of John Galt *Clubs* Garrick, Savage

MELDRUM, Brig.-Gen William, C B 1919, C M G 1916 D S O 1917, *s* of late A L Meldrum, St Andrews Scotland, *b* Kamo, North Auckland, 28 July 1865, *m* 1893, Nora Elizabeth, *d* of late Captain Howard Carthew, New Plymouth, N Z, one *d* *Educ* Auckland Grammar School Barrister and solicitor, 1889, farming, 1906-21, Stipendary Magistrate, N Z, since 1921 Commanded Wellington Mounted Rifles Regiment 1914 17 New Zealand Mounted Rifles Brigade, 1917 19, served European War 1914 18 (C B, C M G, D S O, despatches six times), Serbian Order of the White Eagle, retired list, 1921 *Address* 147 Tainui Street, Greymouth, N Z

MELFORT, Countess of, *see* Drummond

MELGUND, Viscount, *b* 19 June 1928, *o s* of 5th Earl of Minto, *q v*

MELL, Ven Thomas Edward Owens, Archdeacon since 1906, and late Rector of Bega Ordained, 1894, Curate of St Matthew's, Albury, 1894, St John's, Wagga Wagga, 1894 95 St. Saviour's Cathedral, Goulburn, 1895 96 Rector of St. Paul's, Germanton, 1896 98, All Saints', Tumut, 1898 1906 *Address* Mascotte, Illilliwa Street, Neutral Bay, Sydney, N S.W

MELLANBY, Alexander Lawson, D Sc., M I Mech E, Professor of Engineering, The Royal Technical College, Glasgow, since 1905 *b* Hartlepool, 8 July 1871, *s* of John Mellanby, shipyard manager, late of West Hartlepool, *m*. 1901, Annie W Maunder of Newcastle on Tyne, two *s* *Educ* Barnard Castle School, Armstrong College, Newcastle on Tyne, McGill University, Montreal Apprenticeship under late Thomas Mudd, M Inst.C E, at Central Marine Works, Hartlepool, after apprenticeship, entered Durham College of Science, obtained B Sc degree with honours, and was awarded 1851 Research Scholarship entered McGill University for one year's research upon steam engines and passed another year in similar research at Newcastle, chief Technical Assistant at T Richardson and Sons, engineers, Hartlepool, 1897, chief Lecturer in Engineering at Battersea Polytechnic, 1898, appointed to assist in designing the engineering equipment at Manchester School of Technology, and on completion of this work Lecturer in Engineering *Publications* The Relative Efficiencies of Multiple Expansion Engines (Royal Society of Canada), The Effects of Different Arrangements of Crank Angles upon the Efficiency of Quadruple Expansion Engines (North East Coast Institute of Engineers), The Relative Efficiencies of Triple and Quadruple Expansion Engines (Manchester Association of Engineers), Steam Jackets (The Institution of Mechanical Engineers), Oil Fuel (Institution of Engineers in Scotland), Losses in Steam Nozzles (North East Coast Inst. of Engineers) *Recreation* golf *Address* Westwood, Bridge of Weir

MELLANBY, Edward, F R S 1925, F R C P, M A, M D (Cantab), Professor of Pharmacology, University of Sheffield, Hon Physician Sheffield Royal Infirmary, *b* West Hartlepool, 1884, *s* of late John Mellanby, *m* 1914, May Tweedy (*see* May Mellanby) *Educ* Barnard Castle School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar), St Thomas's Hospital Research Student of Emmanuel College, 1905 7 Wolsingham Medal, 1907, Gedge Prize, 1908, Raymond Horton Smith Prize, 1915, Demonstrator of Physiology, St Thomas's Hospital, 1909 11 Lecturer and later Professor of Physiology, London University (King's College for Women) 1913 20 Oliver Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1922, Stewart Prize for Medical Research, British Medical Association, 1924, Hon Mem Deutsche Akad Naturf, Halle *Publications* Scientific publications of physiological, biochemical and medical nature *Address* 109 Ashdell Road, Sheffield *Club* United University

MELLANBY, John, M A, M D (Cantab), F R S 1929, Head of Physiological Department St Thomas's Hospital Medical School, S E 1, Professor of Physiology, University of London, Editor of Physiological Abstracts, *b* 1878, *s* of late John Mellanby, West Hartlepool *m* Alice Mary, *d* of late Joseph Watson, Barrhead one *d* *Educ* The School, Barnard Castle Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar and Research Student), Raymond Horton Smith Prize, Cambridge University, George Henry Lewes Student *Publications* Scientific papers in the Journal of Physiology and the Biochemical Journal on subjects of physiological interest *Address* The Laurels, Englefield Green, Surrey *T* Egham 254

MELLANBY, May, Member of the Empire Marketing Board Research Grants Committee, Investigator for Medical Research Council, Member of the Dental Disease Committee of the Medical Research Council Director Anglo-Maikop Oil Corporation and associated Companies, *b* London, *e d* of Rosa Tweedy and late George Tweedy, London, *m* 1914 Edward Mellanby, *q v* *Educ* Hampstead and Bromley High Schools, Girton College, Cambridge Natural Science Tripos Parts I and II, Research Scholar and Lecturer, London University (Bedford College) 1906-14, Hon Member British Dental Association *Publications* many publications of a scientific nature principally dealing with conditions affecting the structure of the teeth and related tissues and their resistance to disease *Address* 109 Ashdell Road, Sheffield *Club* Cowdray

MELLAND, Charles Herbert, M D (Lond), F R C P, B Sc, late Capt. R A.M C (T F), Hon Consulting Physician, Ancoats Hospital Hon Physician, The Manchester Royal Infirmary, Hon Consulting Physician, The Chorlton on Medlock Dispensary, Manchester, Hon Physician National Association for the Feeble minded *b* 20 Oct 1872, *y s.* of late Fredk Melland, Surgeon, Manchester, *m* 1906, Annie Dorothea, *o d* of L C E Gee of Adelaide, S Australia, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School and

Owens College, Manchester, Universities of Vienna and Graz 1st Class Honours, M B London University), Held Hospital Resident Posts, 1894 99, Consulting Physician since 1900, Director and Assistant Director of Clinical Laboratory, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1901 1905, Medical Investigator for the Royal Commission on the Care and Control of the Feeble minded 1906 *Publications* Report on Feeble mindedness and Epilepsy in Manchester, 1908, other papers on Feeblemindedness and Epilepsy, articles in medical journals, dealing mainly with Diseases of the Blood, Diseases of the Heart, Children s Diseases, and functional nervous disorders *Recreations* walking, camping, cycling, lawn-tennis. *Address* 96 Mosley Street and 17 Ladybarn Road, Fallowfield, Manchester *T* Central 4960 and Rusholme 1044

MELLAND, Norman, C B E, 1918, *b* 12 Nov 1865, 3rd *s* of late Frederick Melland, M R C S, Victoria Park, Manchester, *m* 1900, Blanche, *y d* of late Gerald Du Val, Manchester, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Germany, Manchester University Governing Director of Norman Melland & Co, *Ltd*, Director of several other companies, Director of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 3 years Voluntary Service, War Trade Department, Chairman of Diamond Export Committee, etc, 1916 19, served on Government Committee on Trade and Taxation in British West Africa, 1921 *Publications* How to Play Lacrosse, Some Impressions of West Africa *Recreations* lacrosse (England Captain), lawn tennis (Lancashire), hockey (Lancashire), skating and golf *Address* Darleyhurst, West Didsbury, Manchester *T* Didsbury 214 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Queen s, Clarendon, Manchester

MELLER, Richard James, M P (U) Mitcham since 1923, *b* 1872, *s* of Richard Meller, London *m* 1896, Jeanie, *d* of John Sibley, three *s* Barrister, Middle Temple, 1904, J P, Surrey, member Surrey County Council, contested Dartford Division 1920, N Camberwell, Feb 1922, Alderman S C C Chairman General Purposes Committee, Vice Chairman Law and Parliamentary Committee, Vice-Chairman Consultative Council Ministry of Health *Address* Caverhill, Woodcote Road, Wallington, Surrey *T* Wallington 1079, 11 The Cloisters, Temple, E C 4

MELLIN, Commander Arthur Alured, D S O 1917, *b* 24 Oct 1870, 2nd *s* of late Ventry de Moleyns Mellin, *m* 1920 Mrs V C Dodgson, *o d* of late Judge Everad, Orange Free State, and *widow* of Commander W L Dodgson, Royal Navy *Educ.* Giggleswick School, School Ship, Conway Sailing ships, 1887, Midshipman, R N R, 1887, Merchant Service, P and O S N Co, 1892, Royal Navy, 1898, served European War (D S O and bar), special promotion to Commander, 1917, retired, 1919 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Villa Dina, Ospedaletti Italy *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Western Yacht of England

MELLISH, Rev Edward Noel, V C 1916, M C, Vicar of Great Dunmow since 1928, *b* 1880, *s* of late Edward Mellish, *m* 1918, Elizabeth Wallace Molesworth, three *s* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Saffron Walden, King's College, London. Ordained, 1912, Curate of St Paul s, Deptford, 1912, Acting Army Chaplain, 1915 19, served European War, 1915 18 (V C), Vicar of St. Mark s, Lewisham, 1919, of Wangford cum-Henham and Reydon, 1928 28 *Address* The Vicarage, Great Dunmow, Essex

MELLISH, Hon Mr Justice Humphrey, B A, LL B, Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia since Feb. 1918, Local Judge in Admiralty for N S Admiralty District, 1922, *b* Prince Edward Island, 18 May 1862, *s* of James Lewis Mellish and Margaret Sophia Murray, *m.* Mabel, *d* of S H White, no c *Educ.* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, Dalhousie Univ, Halifax, matriculated in London Univ, Honours Division Called to Nova Scotia Bar, 1890, K C 1904, Agent for Canadian Minister of Justice in Nova Scotia, 1908-4, President Barristers Society of Nova Scotia, 1912-14 *Address* 81 Hollis Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia *Club* Canadian, Halifax

MELLISH, Robert Walter, late Major 4th Batt The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), Judge of Alderney, Channel Islands, since 1913, *b* Guernsey, 1869, *s* of Alfred Lily Mellish, Hauteville, Guernsey, and Marianne Smith of Aston House, Newport, Salop, *m* 1st Ethel Tupper, Guernsey, 2nd, Miss McKissock, Scotland, two *d* *Educ* Christ s College, Christchurch, N Z, Brackenbury s, Wimbledon 2nd Lieut Northumberland Artillery Militia, 1887, Captain 4th Militia Batt The Cameronians, 1900, African War, 1900-1, European War, 1914 18, attached 10th Provisional Batt Dover, 1902, relinquished Commision, 1918 *Address* Alderney, Channel Islands

MELLISS, Maj -Gen SirCharlesJohn, V C, K C B *cr* 1915, K C M G *cr* 1918, C B 1911, Col of the 53rd Sikhs, *b* 12 Sep 1862 *s* of Lt Gen G J Melliss, I S C, *m.* 1901, Kathleen, *y d* of late Gen J M Walter, C B *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst Entered army, East Yorks Regt., 1882, joined Indian army, 1884 Served East Africa, 1896 operations against Mazrui rebels (medal, 2nd class order Brilliant Star of Zanzibar), N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 operations in the Kurram Valley, Aug and Sep 1897, Tirah, 1897 98, action of Dargai, operations in the Bara Valley (medal with three clasps) served with Northern Nigeria Regiment, 1898 1902, Bronze Medal of Royal Humane Society, 1898, Ashanti, 1900, relief of Kumasi (despatches twice, brevet of Lieut Col, V C, medal and clasp), East Africa, 1902 4 operations in Somaliland (despatches, medal with clasp) commanded 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force) 1906 10 A D C to H M, 1907 12, European War, 1914 16 (K C B), Mesopotamia (despatches four times), retired *Publication* Lion Hunting in Somaliland *Address* Five Trees, Camberley *T* 594 *Club* United Service

MELLON, Andrew William, Secretary of the Treasury, United States, since 1921, *b* Pittsburgh, Pa, 24 Mar 1855 *s* of late Judge Thomas Mellon and Sarah Negley, *m* 1900, Nora McMullen, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Western University of Pennsylvania (now University of Pittsburgh), A M Resigned as President of the Mellon National Bank and as Executive or Director of various financial and industrial corporations to become Secretary of the Treasury, ex officio Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, ex-officio Chairman of the Farm Loan Board, Director General of Railroads, etc, Trustee, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh *Address* Woodland Road, Pittsburgh, Pa, Treasury Dept, Washington, D C

MELLONE, Sydney Herbert, Examiner in Philosophy University of London, Minister, Lincoln Unitarian Church, *s* of late Rev W E Mellone of Warrenpoint, Co Down, *m* Catherine Isabella, *d* of late Rev R B Drummond, Edinburgh, one *d.* *Educ* Univ Coll, London, University of Edinburgh, Manchester College, Oxford Hibbert Scholar, 1894 97, graduated B A (London), 1890; D Sc (Edinburgh), 1895, M A (London), 1896, Minister, First Presbyterian Church, Holywood, County Down, 1898 1909, St Mark s Chapel, Edinburgh, 1909 11, Examiner in Philosophy, University of St Andrews, 1899 1902, University of London, 1902 6, University of Edinburgh, 1907 10, in Psychology, Edinburgh, 1918 16, Principal, Unitarian Home Missionary College, Manchester, and Lecturer in the University of

Manchester, 1911 21, Lecturer, Manchester College, Oxford, 1921 22, 1927 28, Editorial Adviser, Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed, 1928 29 *Publications* Studies in Philosophical Criticism and Construction, 1897, Leaders of Religious Thought, 1902, Converging Lines of Religious Thought, 1903, Introductory Text Book of Logic, 1903, 16th edit 1927, Laws of Life, 1908, The Immortal Hope, 1911, Eternal Life Here and Hereafter, 1916, God and the World, 1919, Immortality and other articles in Hastings Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, The New Testament and Modern Life, 1921, The Price of Progress, and other Essays, 1924, (with Miss M Drummond) Elements of Psychology, 1907, 6th edition 1926, The Apocrypha its Story and Message, 1927, Back to Realities, 1928, The Dawn of Modern Thought, 1930, A History of Christian Thought in the Middle Ages, 1931 *Address* 8 Stonefield Avenue, Lincoln

MELLOR, Lieut.-Col Abel, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late R H A, *b* 18 Jan 1880, *s* of late C W Mellor, J P, late I C S, *m* 1918, Barbara Janet, *d* of late E A Smithers, one *s* one *d* Served S African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O and bar). *Address* Penlee, Hassocks, Sussex *T* Hurstpierpoint 54 *Club* United Service

MELLOR, Alfred Shaw, M A, M B, Cambridge, 2nd *s* of late Sir James Mellor, *m* 1902, Hon Dora Webster, *o surv c* of Viscount Alverstone, Lord Chief Justice of England, three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, King's College, Cambridge *Recreations* shooting, fishing, motoring *Address* Box House, Box, Wilts *Club* M C C

MELLOR, Frank, B A, L L B, Registrar in Bankruptcy of the High Court of Justice since 1917, *b* 15 April 1863, 5th *s* of late Wright Mellor, D L J P, of Cote Royd, Huddersfield *m* 4th *d* of William Camac, Philadelphia, U S A, three *s* one *d* *Educ* St John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886, joined North Eastern Circuit and West Riding Yorkshire Sessions *Address* 53 Victoria Road, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 5017 *Club* Reform

MELLOR, Sir George, Kt, *cr* 1921 J P, Chairman Central Fund, King's Lancashire 1915-19 Military Convalescent Hospital, Chairman of the County Fund, King's Lancashire Convalescent Centre, has devoted himself to the development of hospital work, particularly in regard to ex-Service men *Address* 21 Queen Street, Oldham

MELLOR, Brig.-Gen Sir Gilbert, K B E, *cr* 1923, C B 1918, C M G 1916 K C 1920, Deputy Judge Advocate General since 1914, Reserve of Officers *b* 1872, *e s* of late Sir James Mellor, *m* 1911, Isabel, *d* of late Henry F Makins *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar, B A, L L B) Barrister at law, served S African War, 1900, European War, 1914-18 (despatches C M G, C B, Chevalier, Legion of Honour), Sec, Royal Commission Martial Law in S Africa, 1902 British Agent, Venezuelan Claims Commission, 1903 *Address* 16 Hornton Street, W 8 *T* Western 2126 *Clubs* New University, M C C

See also Brig Gen F Makins

MELLOR, Sir John Serocold Paget, 2nd Bart, *cr* 1924, *b* 6 July 1893, *er s* of 1st Bart and Mabel, *d* of G E Serocold Pearce-Serocold, of Cherryhinton Torquay, *S* father, 1929, *m* 1922, Rachael Margaret, *d* of Sir Herbert F Cook, Bart., of Doughty House, Richmond, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Barrister, Inner Temple, Captain P A. Somerset L I, T F Res Served overseas 1914-18 (1914-15 Star, twice wounded, taken prisoner of war by Turks at Kut), Contested (C) Workington Division, 1929 *Heir s* John Francis, *b* 9 March 1925 *Address* Winterbourne Holt, Newbury, Berks *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MELLOR, Joseph William, D Sc, F R.S. 1929, Principal of the Pottery Department North Staffordshire Technical College, Stoke-on Trent, Director of the Refractories Research Association, Hon Secretary the Ceramic Society, *b* Huddersfield, 9 July 1869, *m*, no *c* *Educ* Dunedin, Manchester *Publications* Chemical Statics and Dynamics, Higher Mathematics, Modern Inorganic Chemistry, Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry (13 vols), Elementary Inorganic Chemistry, 1929, numerous research memoirs, etc *Recreation* chess *Address* Sandon House, Regent Street, Stoke on Trent *T* Hanley 4461 *M* EH 9996 *Club* National Liberal

MELLOR, William, Editor Daily Herald since 1926, *b* Crewe, 20 July 1888, *s* of William Mellor, Unitarian Minister, *m* 1919, Helen Edna, *d* of Andrew Thomson, Rotherham *Educ* Elementary School, Willaston School, Exeter College, Oxford Secretary of the Fabian Research Department, 1913, joined staff of then Daily Herald, 1913, served on the paper when it became a weekly during the war as Industrial Correspondent, since employed on post-war Daily Herald in various capacities *Publications* Direct Action, The Meaning of Industrial Freedom (with G D H Cole) *Recreations* theatre-going, cricket and walking *Address* 77 Albert Palace Mansions, Battersea, S W 11 *T* Battersea 4648

MELLORS, Thomas Galland, J P, Chartered accountant, *b* 1865, *e surv s* of Robert Mellors and Mary, *d* of Rev C T J Galland, *m* 1889, Katherine, *d* of James Bell, Edwalton, Notts two *d* *Educ* privately Partner in the firm of Mellors, Basden & Mellors, of Nottingham, London and Manchester, President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants 1924 25, interested in various philanthropic institutions *Recreations* golf, billiards *Address* Fern House, Mapperley Road, Nottingham, *T* 65136, King John's Chambers, Nottingham, *I* 40557 *T A* Mellors Basden Nottingham *M* TO 7995, T V 2465 *Clubs* Constitutional, County, Borough, Nottingham

MELROSE, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1928, pastoralist, *b* 1860, *s* of George Melrose, *m* 1886, Emily E Edhouse, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Prince Alfred College Gave over £20,000 to charitable institutions, hospitals, animal diseases and agricultural research *Address* Ulooloo, South Australia

MELSA, Daniel, violinist, *b* Warsaw, 14 Aug 1882 *s* of Aron Melsa, *m* 1920, Joan Carr, pianist *Educ* Berlin, under Carl Flesch Made début at Lodz, Russia, 1901, first appeared in London, 1913

MELVILL, Colonel Teignmouth Philip, D S O 1918, Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, India, since 1927, 17th Lancers, *b* 1877, *s* of late Teignmouth Melvill, V C, Lieut and Adj 24th Regt *Educ* Wellington College Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre, Brevet Lieut Col) *Club* Cavalry

MELVILLE, 7th Viscount (*cr* 1802), **Henry Charles Clement Dundas,** Baron Dunira, 1802 *b* 25 June 1873, *e s* of 6th Viscount Melville and Grace, *d* of William Scully, Rio de Janeiro, *m* 1899, Agnes Mary Florence, *e d* of late Henry Brouncker of Boveridge Park, Cranbourne, two *s* two *d*, *S* father, 1926 *Educ.* Trinity College, Glenalmond, Bath College Secretary to H M Consulate General, Hamburg, 1892-5, an Assistant District Officer, B C.A Protectorate, 1896, in command of garrisons of Forts Lister and Anderson, 1896 97, H M. Vice Consul,

Zanzibar, 1897-98, attached to Mission of Sir Arthur Hardinge, K C M G, sent to decorate the Sultan of Zanzibar, 1898, H M Vice-Consul Dar es Salaam, 1898 1902, Galatz, 1902 6, Algiers, 1906-7, H M Acting Consul-General, Galatz, 1902 3 4-5, Algiers, 1906 7, Consul, La Paz, Bolivia, 1907 8, Tahiti, 1908, Bahia, 1909, granted a commission as 2nd Lieut. 1916, Lieut 1917, Captain, 1917, Commandant of Prisoners of War Camp Port Talbot, 1917, resigned Commandantship, July 1917, Consul at Ajaccio, 1909 1922 *Heir s* Hon Henry Charles Patric Brouncker Dundas, *b* 5 March 1909 *Address* Melville Castle, Lasswade, Mid lothian

See also Sir R Harington, W I Whitaker

MELVILLE; *see* Leslie Melville

MELVILLE, Beresford Valentine, O B E 1919, J P, *b* Shelsley, Worcestershire, 30 Sep 1857, *s* of late Rev D Melville, Canon and Sub-Dean of Worcester, *m* 1st, 1888, Sydney (*d.* 1912), *widow* of J Spender Clay of Ford Manor, Lingfield, 2nd, 1921, Ellinor Audrey, *y d* of late Spencer Chapman *Educ* Marl borough, Brasenose College, Oxford Contested S Derbyshire, 1892, M P (C) Stockport, 1895 1906 *Address* 13 Campden Hill Square, W 8, Ford Cottage, Lingfield, Surrey *Club* Carlton

MELVILLE, Col Charles Henderson, C M G 1918, M B, C M Edinburgh, D P H London, *b* 20 May 1863 *s* of Swinton S Melville, B C S, and Charlotte, *d* of Robert Cadell, of Ratho, Midlothian, *m* 1st, 1893, Anne Cecilia, *d* of W E Musson, M D, Clitheroe, 2nd, 1901, Margaret, *d* of Rev G Dickson, Coulsdon, one *d*, 3rd, 1908, Ruth, *d.* of Charles Pearce Serocold, Taplow, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham Edinburgh Uni versity Joined Army Medical Service, 1886, served in India till 1906, served Hazara cam paign, 1888 (medal with clasp), Sanitary Officer, Madras Command and Burma, 1902, Sanitary Officer, Army Headquarters, India, 1905, Sanitary Expert, Army Medical Advisory Board, War Office, 1906, Professor Military Hygiene, Royal Army Medical College, 1908, Assistant Director Medical Services 1st Army, Central Force (Home Defence), 1915, Sanitary Adviser to Principal Director Medical Services, M E F, 1915 16, A D M S (Sanitary), E E F, 1916, Sanitary Officer, Aldershot Command, 1917, retired, 1919 *Publications* Military Hygiene and Sanitation, 1912, Handbook of Hygiene (Davies and Melville), 1913, Historical Section *System of Syphilis*, vol vi, The Life of Gen the Rt. Hon Sir Redvers Buller, V C, 1923 *Recreations* fishing, geology, archæology *Ad dress* Osborne House, Dunster, Somerset

MELVILLE, Frances Helen, M A., B D, LL D, J P Glasgow, Mistress of Queen Margaret College, University of Glasgow *b* 1873, *d* of late Francis Suther Melville, D C S, Edinburgh. *Educ* Edinburgh, Germany, University of Edinburgh, M A, Hon Phil I, 1897, University of St Andrews, B D, 1910, University of Glasgow, LL D, 1927, Lecturer in Mental and Moral Science, Ladies College, Cheltenham, 1899, Warden of University Hall, University of St Andrews, 1900-9 *Address* Queen Margaret College, Glasgow, W 2 *T* Western 2090 *M* FG 7506 *Club* Kelvin, Glasgow

MELVILLE, Sir James Benjamin, Kt, *cr* 1929, Solicitor General, 1929 30, M P (Lab) Gateshead since 1929, *b* 1885 Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906, K C 1927 *Address* 9 Royal Avenue, S W 3, *T* Sloane 8542 2 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 2182

MELVILLE, Lewis; *see* Benjamin, L S

MELVILLE, L M Balfour-; *see* Balfour Melville

MELVILLE, Rev. Canon William Gardner, Vicar of Stratford on Avon since 1908, Canon of Coventry Cathedral, Chaplain retired, T A, T D, Hon Chaplain, Warwick shire Yeomanry, Warwick Cadet Infantry Brigade, *b* 18 Aug 1868, *s.* of Rev William J Melville, *m.* 1888, Eleanor, 3rd *d.* of J T Smith, J P, of Rhiue Hill, Stratford on Avon, one *s* two *d.* *Educ* Rossall, Selwyn College, Cambridge M A Assistant Curate, St James s, Barrow in Furness, Minchinhampton, Gloucestershire, Minor Canon and Sacrist of Worcester Cathedral, Vicar of Wo verley, Wor cester 1899 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Ad dress* Avonbank, Stratford on Avon *T* 88

MELVIN, George Spencer, M D, Pro fessor of Physiology, Queen's University, Kings ton, Ont., since 1919, *b* Montrose, Scotland, 7 Oct 1887, *s of* William Fothringham Melvin and Jane Brownlee, *m.* 1919, Isabel, *d* of Rev J S Stewart, Aberdeen, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Montrose Academy, Aberdeen University, M B (Hons), 1909, John Murray Medallist, M D (Hons), 1912, Lecturer Experimental Physiology, University, Aberdeen, 1909 14, Major, R A M C (T) with 51st Division France, 1914 19, Lecturer Experimental Physiology, Aberdeen, 1919 *Publications* numerous articles on Blood Pressure *Recreations* golf, skiing, motoring *Address* 127 King Street W, Kingston, Ont *T* 95 W *M* 180580 Ont *Club* Cataraqui Golf, Kingston

MELVIN, Sir Martin John, Kt, *cr* 1927, J P, Director of John Melvin & Son, exporters, Birmingham *Address* St Bernard s Grange, Grange Road, Olton, Birmingham

MENARDOS, Simos, Ph D, LL D (Athens), Hon M A (Oxford), Professor of Greek since 1911, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1916, 1923, and Rector of the University of Athens, 1925 26, Fellow and General Secretary of the Academy of Athens, President of the Committee for the Byzantine Congress to be held at Athens in 1930, Officier de la Legion d Honneur, late Lecturer in Late Greek, Oxford Uni versity, Examiner in Modern Greek, Univer sity of London, 1912, *b* Mytilene Lesbos, 18 May 1872, father Greek Consul there, *m* 1906, Helen, *d* of Pascal Constantinides, two *s* *Educ* Athens Inspector of Greek Education in Cyprus, 1907, invited to lecture at Oxford, 1908 14, at King's College, London, 1918, Cam bridge, 1919, Vice President of the Committee for the construction of a Historical Lexicon of Greek, Vice-President of the Literary Society Parnassos *Publications* various papers on the history and Greek dialect of Cyprus, chiefly in the Greek periodical Αθηνᾶ and in the Journal of Hellenic studies, also Cypriote inscrip tions and medieval texts, his chief work, Τοπωνυμικον τῆς Κυπρου, on the place names of Cyprus, was crowned by the Association pour l'encouragement des Etudes Grecques en France, Paris, 1909, Στεφανος, 1924, an Antho logy of ancient poets translated into modern Greek verse, Επιγραμματα, collection of Epi grams, 1930 *Address* The Academy, Athens

MENARY, Surgeon-Captain John, C B 1917, R N, retired, 1919, M D, M Ch, R U I, *b* 12 Jan 1865, *s* of late John Menary, Co Armagh, *m* Constance, *y d* of late James Bell, Leeson Park, Dublin, Staff Surgeon, 1898, Fleet Surgeon, 1902 *Recrea tions* golfing, fishing, walking *Address* Fareham, Hants

MENCKEN, H L; Editor of the American Mercury, *b* Baltimore, 12 Sep 1880, *s* of August Mencken, manufacturer, descendant of a long line of professors of law and history at Leipzig Halle and Wittenberg, *m* 1930, Sara Powell Haardt *Educ* privately, Baltimore Poly technic Entered journalism at Baltimore, 1899, Chief Editor of Baltimore Herald at 25, on Staff of Baltimore Sun since 1906, War Correspondent for Sun, 1916-17, Political Corres pondent, Literary Critic, The Smart Set, 1908-23, Contributing Editor, The Nation (New York)

since 1921 *Publications* Ventures into Verse, 1908, George Bernard Shaw His Plays, 1905, The Philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche, 1908, The Artist, 1912, A Book of Burlesques, 1916, A Little Book in C Major, 1916, A Book of Prefaces, 1917, In Defence of Women, 1917, Damn a Book of Calumny, 1917, The American Language, 1918, Prejudices, six volumes, 1919, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1927, Notes on Democracy, 1927, Treatise on the Gods, 1930, (part author) Men v the Man, 1910, Europe after 8 15, 1924, Heliogabalus, 1920, The American Credo, 1920, Civilization in the United States, 1922, Editor The Players' Ibsen, 1909, The Gist of Nietzsche, 1910, The Free Lance Books, 1919 22, Americana, 1925, 1926, (translator) Nietzsche s The Anti christ *Recreation* music *Address* 1524 Hollins Street, Baltimore, U S A, *T A* Baltimore, 37 Bedford Square, W C 1

MENDL, Sir Charles, Kt, *cr* 1924, Press Attaché British Embassy, Paris, *b* 1871, *s* of Jeanette Halford and Ferdinand Mendl, *m* 1926, Elsie de Wolfe, of New York *Educ* Harrow Foreign Office News Department since 1920, Intelligence Officer, 25th Infantry Brigade, Nov 1914, invalided out of Army, Feb 1915 (1914 Star with bar), Intelligence Work for Admiralty, 1918 *Address* 51 Avenue Montaigne, Paris

MENDL, Sir Sigismund Ferdinand, K B E, *cr* 1918, *b* 2 Dec 1866, *e s* of late Ferdinand Mendl, *m* 1888, Frances, *d.* of late A H Moses, two *s* *Educ* Harrow, Uni versity College, Oxford B A 1887, 2nd class Honours Jurisprudence, M A 1890 Barr Inner Temple, President of the London Corn Trade Association, 1909 12 and 1915 19 Director of the National Discount Co and of the London Life Association, Mem ber of the War Office Advisory Committee on Army Contracts 1915 18, of the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies until 1920, con tested Isle of Wight *v* Sir R Webster, 1892, and Plymouth, 1895, M P Plymouth, 1898 1900 *Address* 12 Cumberland Mansions, Bryanston Square, W 1 *T* Paddington 0279 *Clubs* Reform, Hurlingham

MENDS, Hon Brig -Gen Horatio Reginald, C B 1916, T D, retired, Secy, West Riding of York T F Association, 1908 22, *b* 28 Dec 1851 *e s* of late Vice Admiral George B C Mends, *m* Louisa Archer, *d* of late George Cockburn Harvey, Halifax, Nova Scotia *Educ.* Royal Military College In 60th Royal Rifles, 1871 98, commanded Rifle Depôt, 1899 1904, General in Charge of Adminis tration Northern Command, 1905 8, retired, 1908, served S Africa, 1881 The Great War 1914 18, Hon Colonel Leeds Rifles, 1918-28, Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem *Address* 5 Driffield Terrace, The Mount, York *T* York 2602 *Club* York shire York

MENENDEZ, Sir (Manuel) Raymond, Kt, *cr* 1906, *b* 4 July 1864, *m.* 1901, Hetty L Tilyou of Englewood, New Jersey *Educ* privately, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (LL B), Barrister at law, Inner Temple Dis trict Commissioner Lagos, 1894 7, Chief Judicial Officer Niger Coast Protectorate, 1897 1900, Puisne Judge, Southern Nigeria, 1900 5, Chief Justice of Northern Nigeria, 1905, retired, 1908, Chief Recruiting Officer, Wilts, 1915 to end of War, Hon Major *Recreations* tennis, boating, golf *Address* Midford House, near Bath *Club* Junior Athenæum

MENEVIA, Bishop of, since 1926, **Rt Rev Francis John Vaughan,** *b* Courtfield, 5 May 1877, *y s* of late Colonel F B Vaughan, J P, D L, of Courtfield, Ross, Herefordshire, and *nephew* of late Father Bernard Vaughan *Educ* The Oratory, Birmingham, Ushaw, The Sulpitian Col lege, Paris and Rome Curate at Port Talbot, served on the Mission, also at Porthcawl, Rector of St Helen's Church, Barry Dock, 1915 26, Canon of the Cardiff Metropolitan Cathedral, 1922 on the Cardiff Board of Guardians *Address* Bishop's House, Wrexham *T* 554

MENGES, Isolde, *b* 1894, *m* 1920, Tod Boyd *Educ* St Petersburg under Prof Leopold Auer First Orchestral Concert in London, 1913 *Address* 80 Fordwych Road, N W 2 *T* Hampstead 8884

MENNELL, James Beaver, physician, *b* 31 Jan. 1880, *y s* of late Zebulon Mennell, M R C S, *m.* 1912, Elisabeth Walton, *y d* of late George W Allen of St Louis Missouri, U S A., three *s* *Educ* St Paul s School, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Natural Science Tripos, 1902), St. Thomas s Hospital. M A. Cantab, 1907, M R C S, L.R.C P, 1908, M B, B C Cantab, 1908, M D, 1910, Medical Officer Physico Therapeutic Department, St Thomas s Hospital, Physician B R C S Physical Treat ment Centre, Kensington, President Physio Therapy Section Bi lingual Congress of Radio logy and Physio-therapy, 1922, late Physician in charge of Massage Depart, Special Military Surgical Hospital, Shepherd s Bush Late Cas ualty Assistant and Clinical Assistant, Physical Exercise Department, Senior House Surgeon, St Thomas s Hospital, and Resident Medical Officer, St Thomas s Home, 1910-11 *Publica tions* The Treatment of Fractures by Mobilisa tion and Massage, Massage its Principles and Practice, 2nd edition *Recreations* golf, walking, etc *Address* 19 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck, 9509, 1 Royal Crescent, W 11 *T* Park 2210 *M* XX 8893

MENPES, Mortimer, F R G S, painter, etcher, raconteur, and rifle shot, inartistically born in Australia, war artist for Black and White in South Africa, 1900 *Educ* nominally at a grammar school in Port Adelaide, but really on a life scheme of his own His career as a painter began when he was one year old, he is still a painter He has held more one man exhibitions in London than any other living painter viz Japan, India, Mexico, Burmah, Cashmere, France, Spain, Morocco, Egypt, Venice, Beautiful Women, Beautiful Children, The War in South Africa, Venice, exhibitions of Black and White, and of Etchings in colour, thereby reviving a lost art *Publications* a whole series of etchings at different periods, Essays (one called the Actualists, a skit on the Im pressionists), War Impressions, 1901, Japan, 1901, World Pictures, 1902, World's Children, 1903, The Durbar, 1903, Venice, 1904, Whistler as I knew Him, 1904, Brittany, 1905, Rem brandt, 1905 India, 1905, Thames, 1906 Sir Henry Irving, 1906, Portrait Biographies, Lord Roberts and Lord Kitchener In the preparation of World Pictures he did the world in record time, being unsurpassed even by Jules Verne Founder of the Menpes Press, Founder of the Menpes Great Masters, which are reproduced under his direction, Founder and Managing Director of the Menpes Fruit Farms, Pang bourne. *Recreations* rifle shooting, travelling *Address* Iris Court, Pangbourne, Berks *M* A 6529 *Clubs* Stoke Poges, Combe Hill Park, and Sonning Golf

MENSFORTH, Sir Holberry, K C B, *cr* 1923, C B E, M Sc (tech), M I C E, M I M E, Director of Dorman, Long & Co, Ltd, Director of the Darlington Rolling Mills Co, Ltd, *b* Bradford, Yorks, 1871, 2nd *s* of Edward Mensforth, Bradford *m* Alice Maud, 3rd *d* of William Jennings, Rossington, Yorks, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradford, privately Pioneer installations in connection with Blast Furnace Gas, President Manchester Eng Employees Association, 1919 20, Chair man Manchester District Armaments Output Committee, General Manager of Works, Metro politan Vickers Electrical Co., Trafford Park, Manchester Director-General of Factories,

War Office, 1920 26 *Address* Sadberge Hall, Middleton St George, Co Durham *T* Middleton one Row 43 *Club* Royal Automobile

MENTETH, Sir William Frederick Stuart, 5th Bart., *cr* 1838, *b* 18 June 1874, *s* of 4th Bart and Frances Octavia Moore (*d.* 1887), *d.* of Gen Sir James Wallace Sleigh, K C B, *S* father, 1926, *m* 1921, Winifred Melville, *d.* of Daniel Francis and *widow* of Capt Rupert G Raw, D S O, two *s* one *d* *Heir s* James Wallace, *b* 1922 *Address* Mansfield House, New Cumnock, Ayrshire *T* New Cumnock 33 *Club* Junior Carlton

MENZIES, Lt -Col Alexander Henry, D S O 1917, late Highland Light Infantry Stock broker, Glasgow, *b* 15 Nov 1878, *s* of James Fletcher Norton Menzies, Bothwell, Lanarkshire, *m* 1912, Katharine Robertson Henderson, Edinburgh, one *s* *Educ* Blairlodge Served in Volunteer and Territorial Forces for 20 years served European War (wounded, Somme, July 1916, despatches, D S O and Bar) *Club* Conservative, Glasgow

MENZIES, Alexander John Pople, O B E 1918, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan at Dumbarton since 1919, Caithness, Orkney, and Zetland at Lerwick, 1914 19, *b* Dumbartonshire, 6 July 1863, *m* 1889, Elizabeth Bannerman, 4th *d.* of John Davidson, Ravenswood, Inverness *Educ* Inverness Academy, Universities of Edinburgh, London and Brussels Admitted a Member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1886 *Publications* Local Government Act 1889, 1889, 1st volume of the Law of Scotland affecting Trusteees, 1891, 2nd volume, 1897, 2nd edition in one volume, 1913 *Address* Grendon, Helensburgh *T* 73 *Club* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh

MENZIES, Col Charles T, formerly commanding the South East of Scotland R G A (Berwickshire Militia), commanded 2/7th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and subsequently on service in France, D L J P Berwickshire, *b* 1858, *y s* of late John Menzies, Edinburgh, *m* 1900, Helen Frances *d* of late John Aitken of Gartcows, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Formerly Master Berwickshire Foxhounds, a Director of John Menzies & Co, Ltd, Edinburgh *Recreations* field sports *Address* Kames, Greenlaw, Berwickshire *T A* Leitholm *Clubs* Boodle's, New, Edinburgh

See also Capt B H Ramsay

MENZIES, Frederick Norton Kay, M D, F R C P Edin, D P H, F R S E, Medical Officer of Health and School Medical Officer, London County Council, 2nd *s* of late John Menzies C E, of Menaibank, Carnarvon, N Wales, *m* Harriet May, *e d* of E Honoratus Lloyd, K C, *q v* two *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh, Vienna, Berlin and Paris Universities Resident House Physician at the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, The Hospital for Consumption, Brompton, The Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street, The Western Fever Hospital, Fulham, etc Demonstrator and Lecturer, Public Health Department, University College, London, Examiner, Public Health and State Medicine, London Conjoint Colleges and Liverpool University, etc, late Medical Adviser, United Services Fund, late Director of the Hospital and Medical Services Department, Joint Council of the Order of St John of Jerusalem and British Red Cross Society, Member of the Voluntary Hospital Commission, Representative of the Ministry of Health, Central Midwives Board, Member of the Council of the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, Vice President of the Medical Society for the Study of Venereal Diseases, late Chairman, Central Council for Maternity and Child Welfare, represented Great Britain at various International Medical Congresses, Member of the Committees of the London Hospital and Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow of the Society of Medical Officers of Health, Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute *Publications* Numerous reports and papers upon Public Health Problems, including Tuberculosis, Venereal Diseases, Maternity and Child Welfare, Sewage Disposal, Milk Supply, etc, author of several special reports upon the Voluntary Hospitals of Great Britain, etc *Recreations* shooting, gardening, farming, and estate management *Address* Queen Anne's Mansions, S W 1, Thorpe Abbotts Place, Diss, Norfolk *T* Scole 8 *T A* Brockdish *M* PW 2918 *Clubs* Athenæum, Constitutional, St Stephens, Ranelagh

MENZIES, Lieut -Col George Feilden, D S O 1916 retired pay, *b* 1861, *s* of General William Collier Menzies, Royal Engineers, and Elizabeth, *d* of Jas Hardiman Burke, Issecleran, Craughwell, Co Galway *Educ* Leamington College, Cheltenham, entered Army, 1883, Captain, 1893, Major, 1902, retired S Lan R 1911, served North West Frontier of India, 1897 98, present at storming of Dargai heights, capture of Sampaghe and Arhanga Passes, and operations in the Khanki Mastura, Waran and Bazar Valleys (medal with two clasps), on the staff with the China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (medal with clasp), one of the three Judges in the N China Provisional Government, the only European officer whose services were asked for by the Viceroy Yuan Shih Kai on the return to power of the Empress Dowager, seconded on extra-regimental employment for ten years with the Chinese Government, after outbreak of war returned to England, served European War in France, 1915 18, as 2nd in command 8th S Lan R, commanded 14th Durham Lt Inf for over 18 months at the front, including six months at the Ypres Salient, present at the gas attack at Ypres on the 19th Dec 1915, commanded his battalion during the battle of the Somme, 14th D L I, was mainly responsible for the capture of the Quadrilateral (despatches, D S O (1916)) *Recreations* field sports, riding, hunting, etc *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Lombard Street, E C *Club* Pratt's

MENZIES, Capt John McKenzie, D S O 1919 M C, a Director of Gavin Paul & Sons, Ltd Served European War 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* 10 Greenend Terrace, Liberton, Edinburgh

MENZIES, Lt -Col Stewart Graham, D S O 1914, Life Guards *b* 30 Jan 1890, *s* of Lady Holford (*see* Sir G L Holford) *m.* 1918, Lady Avice Sackville, *d* of late Earl De la Warr *Educ* Eton Entered army, 1910, Grenadier Guards, 1909 10, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Military Cross, Bt Major, Legion of Honour, Crown of Belgium) *Address* Bridges Court, Luckinton, Chippenham, Wilts

MENZIES, Mrs. Stuart (Amy Charlotte), *e d* of Robert Calverly Bewicke Bewicke, B A, D L, J P, Coulby Manor, Cleveland, Yorkshire, widow of Major Stuart Menzies 92nd Gordon Highlanders *Publications* Women in the Hunting Field, Memories of Lord William Beresford, V C Abnegation, Loves Responsibilities Our Daily Death, Sportsmen Parsons in Peace and War, etc Modern Men of Mark, 1920, The Woman's Book of Sports, 1921, several anonymous books, and contributor to a number of papers and magazines *Club* Empress

MENZIES, Thomas Graham, C B E 1919, M I C E, *b* 1869, *s* of Thomas Hunter Menzies, Edinburgh, *m* 1909, Dorothy Frances, *d* of Cornelius Horne, Kew Gardens. *Educ* Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh Director of Special Construction, Civil Engineer-in-Chief's

Dept, Admiralty, 1917-19 *Address* 26 Copse Hill, S W 20 *T* Wimbledon 3570

MENZIES, Tom Alexander, M A, LL B, Sheriff Substitute of Argyll at Oban, since 1929, *b* Hull, 1877, *s* of late John Menzies, A R C A, art master, Hull, unmarried *Educ* Robert Gordon s College, Aberdeen, Edinburgh University Advocate, Scotland, 1904, sometime Lieut R G A (T) and Hong Kong and Singapore, R G A, Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness at Portree, 1925-29 *Address* County Buildings, Oban *Clubs* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh, Royal Highland Yacht, Oban

MENZIES, William Dudgeon Graham, J P *b* 1857, 2nd *s* of late Graham Menzies and Beatrice, *d* of late William Dudgeon, Edinburgh, *m* 1890, Cecilia, *d* of Sir George Wombwell, 4th Bart, two *s* *Educ* Rugby *Address* Hallyburton House, Coupar Angus, Scotland

MENZIES, William George S, *see* Steuart-Menzies

MENZIES, William Gladstone, L C C Lecturer on Antiques, Antique Expert Woman s Journal, Art Sales Correspondent, Apollo The Graphic, etc, *b* London, 24 Nov 1879, *s* of Thomas Menzies, Fife, *m* Florence Oakley three *d* *Educ* privately Editor, Auction Sale Prices, 1901 14, Assistant Editor, The Connoisseur, 1901 21, specialist in fine and applied art before 1800, studied art at Heathcleys, Belgium, Germany, Holland, and France *Publications* Collecting Antiques, 1928, articles on antiques in over forty English, Continental, and American papers *Recreation* walking *Address* 10 Tierney Road, Streatham, S W 2

MERCER, Arthur Lambert, J P Kent Master of the Tickham Foxhounds since 1922 *b* 1872, *s* of Robert Mercer of Rodmersham, Kent, unmarried *Educ* Harrow *Recreations* hunting and fishing *Address* Norton Court, near Sittingbourne, Kent *T* Teynham 8

MERCER, Capt Cecil William, author, writes under name of Dornford Yates, *b* 7 Aug 1885, *o s* of late Cecil John Mercer, Solicitor, King s Bench Walk, and Helen, *y d* of late W H Wall, Pembury, Kent *m* 1919, Bettine Stokes, *e d* of Robert Ewing Edwards, Philadelphia, one *s* *Educ* Harrow University College, Oxford, M A President Oxford University Dramatic Society 1906-7 Barrister Inner Temple, 1909, 2nd Lieutenant 3rd County of London Yeomanry 1914 served Egypt, 1915 16, Salonica, 1916-17 O C Signals 8th Mounted Brigade, 1916-17 Captain 1918 *Publications* The Brother of Daphne The Courts of Idleness, Berry and Co Jonah and Co Anthony Eyveden Valerie French And Five were Foolish As Other Men Are, The Stolen March Blind Corner, Perishable Goods Maiden Stakes, Blood Royal, Fire Below *Recreations* travelling, motoring *Address* Villa Maryland Pau, S France *Clubs* Cavalry, Conservative

MERCER, Edward Stanley, Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters, Member Royal Institute of Oil Painters, *b* 1889, *s* of Rev F W Mercer, formerly Vicar of Milcombe, Oxfordshire, and Louisa Elizabeth Browne *Educ* Eastbourne College, Slade School Became a pupil of Harry Becker, then studied in Holland, Italy and Madrid, first exhibiting in 1912, served 1914-19, active service in R N V R Auxiliary Patrol, since exhibited at R A and other London and provincial exhibitions, has painted among other portraits those of Lady Plunket, Lady Chadwyck-Healey, Hon Catherine Norton, Sir Peter Lely, Compton MacKenzie, Charles Scott Moncrieff, and many portraits of children *Recreations* sailing, swimming and diving *Address* 33 Tite Street, S W 3 *Clubs* Bath, Chelsea Arts, Savile

MERCER, Maj -General Sir (Harvey) Frederic, K C M G *cr* 1918, C B 1902, *b* 2 July 1858, *s* of late Col W H Mercer, *m* 1891, Helen Evelyn (*d* 1919), *o d* of late Lieut General Sir C E Nairne, K C B, R A *Educ* Jersey, R M A Woolwich Entered army, 1877, Captain, 1885, Major, 1895, Bt. Col, 1905, Maj Gen, 1915 A D C to the King, 1911 15, retired, 1919 Col Commandant Royal Artillery, 1926-29, served Afghan War, 1880, in cluding march to and relief of Candahar (medal with clasp, bronze decoration), Burmah Expedition, 1886 87 (despatches, medal with clasp), Hazara, 1888 (despatches, clasp), North West Frontier with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897 (despatches, medal with two clasps), South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Queen s medal four clasps, King s medal two clasps, C B), European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, promoted Maj Gen, K C M G, Commander Legion of Honour, Order of St Stanislas, Grande Officiale Order of Aviz of Portugal, 1914 Star). *Address* Greenwood, Heathersde, near Camberley *T* Camberley 219 *Club* United Service

MERCER, Col Herbert, *b* Sandling Place, Maidstone Jan 1862, *s* of Richard Mercer of Sanding Place and East Farleigh, Kent, and Madeline, *d* of Major Castle, *m* Elizabeth (*d* 1929), *d* of Thos Bower of Stradishall Place, Suffolk *Educ* Harrow, Trinity Coll, Cambridge Joined 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1884, completed command, 1908, served S Africa, European War, M P (U) Sudbury Division of West Suffolk, 1922 23 *Address* 40 Princes Gardens, S W 7 *Club* Cavalry

MERCER, James, M A, D Sc, F R S, Fellow and Lecturer of Christ s College, Cambridge *b* Bootle, Liverpool, 15 Jan 1883, *m* Annie, 4th *d* of late William Barnes, Liverpool, one *s* *Educ* University College, Liverpool, Trinity College, Cambridge Bracketed Senior Wrangler, 1905, Smith s Prizeman, 1907, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1909 12 formerly Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics, Liverpool University *Publications* papers in various scientific journals *Address* Christ s College, Cambridge

MERCER, John Swan, O B E 1920, Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire since 1924, *s* of late James Mercer, J P, farmer, of Southfield, Dalkeith, Midlothian, *b* 26 Aug 1867, *m* 1907, Emily Maud, *d* of late James Maclean, Solicitor and County Clerk of Wigtown, one *s* *Educ* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh B L Edinburgh, Advocate, Scotland, 1899 appointed Counsel for Crown as *Ultimus Haeres*, 1911, Sheriff Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Shetland at Kirkwall 1912 21 of Renfrew and Bute at Greenock, 1921 24 *Address* 2 Victoria Park Drive North, Glasgow, W 4

MERCER, Laurence, C I E 1918, late President, Imperial Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, India, *b* Jan 1863, *s* of late J H Mercer, of Gorthy, Perthshire and 10 Manor Place, Edinburgh, *m* 1898, Eveline, *e d* of Brig Gen W Hailes three *s* *Educ* Harrow Entered the Indian Forest Service, 1886, in which he has held various posts *Address* Shelburne Hall, Lansdown, Cheltenham

MERCER, Rev Dr Samuel Alfred Browne, Professor of Semitic Languages and Egyptology, Trinity College, in the University of Toronto, since 1924, *b* Bristol, 10 May 1880 *s* of Samuel Mercer and Elizabeth Browne Mercer, *m* 1910, Genevieve Magee, Duxbury Mass, U S A, one *d* *Educ* Harvard University, University of Munich Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament, Western Theological Seminary, Chicago, 1910-22, Dean of Bexley Hall, Gambier, Ohio, U S A, 1922 1923, Dean of Divinity, Trinity College, Toronto, 1923 24, Rector of the Society of Oriental

Research since 1917, Lauréat de l'Académie Française, 1930, Fellow, R G S *Publications* Editor of the Anglican Theological Review, 1917-24, Editor of the Journal of the Society of Oriental Research since 1917, Sumero Babylonian Sign List, Ethiopic Liturgy, Ethiopic Grammar, Assyrian Grammar, Egyptian Grammar, Etudes sur les Origines de la Religion de l Egypte, Extra Biblical Sources for Hebrew History, The Ethiopic Text of Ecclesiastes, etc *Recreation* travel *Address* Trinity College, Toronto, Canada, Grafton, Mass, U S A. *Club* University, Chicago

MERCER, Stephen Pascal, B Sc, N D A, Professor of Agricultural Botany, The Queen s University, Belfast, since 1924, Head of Seed Testing and Plant Disease Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, since 1922 *b* 1891, *y s* of Fred Mercer, landscape painter, *m* 1919, Constance, *d* of Rev A L Davidson, Crailing *Educ* Brewood, Harper Adams Lecturer in Agricultural Botany, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1916, Assistant Director, Official Seed Testing Station for England and Wales, 1919 *Publications* Survey of Seed Growing in England and Wales, pamphlets and articles *Recreations* gardening, motor construction *Address* Hanging Leaves, Carrickfergus, Co Antrim *T* Carrickfergus 37 *M* AZ 1778. *Club* Farmers

MERCER, Sir William (Hepworth), K.C M G, *cr* 1914, C M G 1902, *b* Oct 1855 *Educ* Wadham College, Oxford (open scholar and Hody Exhibitioner), Scholarship, Inner Temple, and 1st Common Law prize Called to Bar, 1886, Secretary to Earl of Jersey at Ottawa, 1894, on Special Mission to Hawaii with Sir Sandford Fleming, 1894, Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Ripon, 1895, to Mr Chamberlain, 1895, 1st Class Clerk, 1896, Secretary to Pacific Cable Committee, 1896, Principal Clerk, 1898, one of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1900, Second, 1918, Senior Crown Agent, 1920 21, member of the Pacific Cable Board, 1901 Chairman of West African Currency Board, 1916, of East African Currency Board, 1919, of Pacific Cable Board, 1923 *Address* Crown Agents Office, 4 Millbank, S W

MERCER, Rev Canon William Marsden, Vicar of Flockton since 1915, *b* 29 Dec. 1858, *s* of Thomas Mercer, architect, of Liverpool, and Annie Mercer, Wexford, *m* Susie Grant, *y d* of Lt Gen Dean Pitt, formerly Keeper of Crown Jewels, Tower of London, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Merchant Taylors School, Great Crosby, Lancashire, Missionary College of St. Peter and St. Paul, Dorchester on Thames Entered father s office, 1877, and remained there six years, proceeded, 1884, to Universities Mission, Zanzibar, as a lay worker to help in construction, designed Mkuzi Church, Kiungani College Chapel, Mbweni Industrial School, Mombasa Cathedral, or dained Zanzibar, 1891, priest in charge of Cathedral Parish, Zanzibar, 1893, assistant priest at Woodstock, Capetown, 1894, priest in charge of Holy Rood Mission, Piet Retief, Transvaal, 1896 1915, canon of St. Peter s Pro Cathedral, Vryheid, 1905 14, served as acting Chaplain to Forces in Boer War, South Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal with two clasps). *Recreation* violin. *Address* The Vicarage, Flockton, Wakefield *M* HL 1822

MERCIECA, His Honour Sir Arturo, Kt, *cr* 1926, M A, LL D, Chief Justice and President of the Court of Appeal, Malta, since 1924, *b* Victoria Gozo, 14 June 1878, *s* of Dr Bartolomeo Mercieca and Julia Garroni, *m* 1908, Josephine Tabone, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Jesuits' College, Gozo, University, Malta (Govt. Scholarship). Member of the Council of Government representing Gozo, 1907 10, Assistant Crown Advocate and Professor of Commercial Law at Malta University, 1915-19, Crown Advocate and *ex officio* Member of Malta Executive Council and the Legislative Council, Legal Adviser to Naval, Military and Air Force Authorities, and Crown Officer in connection with Prize matters, President of Control Board, Controller of Clearing Office, 1919 21, Puisne Judge of Malta, 1921 28 *Address* 10 Str S Barbara, Valletta, Malta. *Club* Casino Maltese

MERCIER, Winifred Louise, Principal of Whitelands College, Chelsea, since 1918, Member of the Archbishops Committee on Education, *b* May 1878 *Educ* Private School, Somerville College, Oxford Final Honours History School, Oxford, 1907, Hist Mistress, Manchester High School for Girls, 1907 9, Director of Studies in History and Economics, Girton College, Cambridge, 1909 13, Vice Principal City of Leeds Training College, 1913-16 *Address*, Whitelands College, Putney, S W 15 *T* Putney 7301

MEREDITH, Major Alan Picton Osler, D S O 1917, Canadian Infantry, *m* 1919, Jean Grahame, 3rd *d* of late Dr Henry P Wright, Ottawa.

MEREDITH, Arthur C, K C *Address* 25 Upper Mount Street, Dublin

MEREDITH, Frederick Edmund, K C, LL D, of Meredith, Holden, Heward & Holden, Advocates, Montreal, *b* Quebec, 15 Jan 1862, *s* of Chief Justice Sir William Meredith and Sophia Naiters Holmes *Educ* Quebec and France, Bishops College, Lennoxville (B A 1883), Laval University (LL B 1887, LL L 1887, LL.D 1904). Called to Quebec Bar, 1887, K C, 1899, Batonnier of Montreal Bar, 1907, Chancellor of the University of Lennoxville, 1926 *Clubs* St James s, Travellers, Mount Royal, Forest and Stream Montreal Jockey, University, Montreal

MEREDITH, Major H C, O B E T D, *b* 8 Oct 1881, *s* of late Henry Hills Meredith and *g s* of late Sir Richard Green Price, Bart of Norton Manor, Radnorshire *m.* 1910, Mary Leigh, *d* of late Sir Leigh Hoskyns, Bart, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Served in Shropshire Yeomanry, 1902-1922, attached to Leicestershire Yeomanry in France, 1915 18 (despatches thrice, O B E, T D), Master of Ludlow Foxhounds, 1913 16, 1919-20, 1923 24, and 1926 28 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, cricket *Address* Broad ward Hall, Aston-on-Clun, Salop *T* Bedstone 7 *M* UX 6680, UX 8587 *Clubs* Cavalry, M C C

MEREDITH, Prof Hugh Owen, M A. Cantab, M Com Manchester, O B E, Professor of Economics, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1911, *b* 1878, *s* of Thomas and Isabella Meredith, *m* 1906, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury, King s College, Cambridge, Fellow, 1903-8 Lecturer in Economic History and Commerce, Manchester University, 1905 8, Girdler's Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge University, 1908 1911, attached Ministry of Munitions, 1916 18, Ministry of Labour, 1918 19 *Publications* Protection in France, 1904, Outlines of English Economic History, 1908, Week day Poems, 1911 *Address* Queen s University, Belfast

MEREDITH, James Creed, M A, Litt D, K C, Judge of High Court, Irish Free State, since 1924, *s* of late Sir James C Meredith, LL D, *m* Lorraine *d* of Charles Percy, Weredale Park, Montreal; two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (First Senior Moderator and large gold medallist) *Publication* Kant s Critique of Æsthetic Judgment, 1912 *Address* Hopeton, Rathgar, Co Dublin *T* Rathmines, Dublin 1 *Club* University, Dublin

MEREDITH, Margaret, composer, *d* of late Ralph Elliot and Mrs T H Lewin, *m* W M Meredith, *q v*, *s* of late George Meredith, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, musical studies pupil of Dannreuther and Ernst Pauer Founder of the Independent

Music Club for the protection and advancement of art and artists, also of the Independent Musical World, the monthly journal issued in connection with the I M C *Compositions*, as follows The Pilgrim s Way, a musical allegory, Symphonic Tone Poem, Sursum Corda, Recessional, Rudyard Kipling s words, Sacramentum Supremum, words by Sir Henry Newbolt, Requiem on the death of Queen Victoria, Passing of King Edward VII, quintett flute, clarinet, violin, violoncello, piano, oratorio, The At one-ment, violin rhapsody, etc *Recreations* reading, chamber music, and lawn tennis *Address* Stockton House, Fleet, Hants *T* Fleet 15, Western 7160 *Clubs* Independent Music, Bath

MEREDITH, Rev Richard, Prebend of Tullowmagimma and Canon of Leighlin Cathedral since 1906, *s* of Richard Duke Meredith, B A, T C D *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (M A and Div Testl) Ordained, 1869, Curate of Clonenagh, 1869 76 Incumbent of Killaban, 1876 1919, Rural Dean of Aghade, 1913 *Address* 28 Corrig Avenue Kingstown, Co Dublin

MEREDITH, Richard, C S I 1919, C I E 1914, *b* 21 May 1867, *e s* of late Sir James Creed Meredith, *m* 1st, 1892, Ada Louise (*d* 1920), *y d* of Alfred Hancock Middleton, Athgoe Park, Shankill, 2nd, 1922, Eleanor Mary, *widow* of B M Samuelson, C I E *Educ* Royal School, Armagh, Trinity College, Dublin, R I E College Assistant Superintendent, Indian Telegraph Dept, 1889, Superintendent 1901, Director of Telegraphs, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1910 11, of Construction, 1911 13 Deputy Director General, Telegraph Traffic, 1914 16 Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, 1916, retired 1922, served Burma 1891 (medal and clasp), Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp) *Address* Dunholm, Ilkley, Yorks

MEREDITH Hon Richard Martin, late President and Chief Justice of the High Court Division of the Supreme Court of Ontario, retired 1930, *b* 27 March 1847 *s* of late John W C Meredith, unmarried *Address* Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Ontario 565 Talbot Street, London, Ontario

MEREDITH Rev William Macdonald, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St Andrews, *b* 1848 *s* of Rev R Meredith, Rector of Westborough, chaplain to the Marquis of Cholmondeley, *m* 1894, Georgina Sophia, *d* of late James Edward Baliuddery, Forfarshire, *n o c* *Educ* Chigwell, Abingdon Hertford Coll, Oxford Meeke Scholar, 2nd Class Class Mod, 1st Class Theol Finals, Curate of Westborough Vicar of Hagbourne Senior Chaplain of St. Mary s Cathedral, Edinburgh, Examining Chaplain to Bishop Cotterill, Edinburgh Incumbent of Old St. Paul s, Edinburgh, Vice Principal of Chichester Theological College, Rector of St Columba s Church, Crieff, Canon of St Ninian s Cathedral, Perth, Synod Clerk of the Diocese of St Andrews *Publications* a few sermons and pamphlets *Address* Knock Cottage, Crieff

MEREDITH, William Maxse, *b* Norbiton, Surrey, 26 July 1865, *s* of late George Meredith, O M, *m* 1892, Margaret, *q v*, *d* of late Ralph Elliot and Mrs Lewin, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster School Spent early years in engineering works, later Director of Constable & Co Ltd, publishers of general, scientific, and technical literature, President of the Publishers Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1917 19, 1927, Order de la Couronne (Belgian). *Publications* edited Letters of George Meredith, some anonymous publications and articles in the press *Recreations* country life. *Address* Stockton House, Fleet, Hampshire *T* Fleet 15 *Clubs* Savile, Bath

MEREDYTH, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Charles Edward Hughes, C B E 1919, R.N (retired), *b* 20 May 1861, *s* of Rev T E Meredyth, M A, R N, Rector of Ightfield, Whitchurch, Shropshire, *m* Eveline Violet *d* of Leslie Crawford, Bombay, one *s* *Educ* Atherstone, Denstone Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C B E). *Address* Fairfield, West Runton, Norfolk

MEREWETHER, Sir Edward Marsh, K C M G, *cr* 1916, C M G 1902, K C V O, *cr* 1907, C V O 1903, *b* 9 Sep 1858, 2nd *s* of late Maj Gen Sir W L Merewether, K C S I, C B, *m* 1883, Honoria Clementina Mary, *e d* of late Thomas Braddell, C M G, Attorney General, Straits Settlements *Educ* Harrow, Wren s Cadet Straits Settlements Civil Service, 1880, Superintendent of the Census, 1891 Inspector of Prisons, 1893, Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils, 1897, acted as Resident Councillor, Malacca (twice), and Colonial Treasurer, appointed British Resident, Selangor, 1901, Lieut Governor and Chief Secretary to Government, Malta, 1902 11 Governor and Commander in Chief, Sierra Leone, 1911 15, Leeward Islands, 1915 21 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, driving, golf, etc *Address* 13 Collingham Place, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 4880 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, St Stephen s

MEREWETHER, Lt - Col John Walter Beresford, C I E 1916, Indian Army, retired, Political Department, India, *b* 24 June 1867, *s* of late Col G L C Merewether, R.E, *m* 1924, Lylie Evelyn, *widow* of Major Hector Corbyn, and *d* of Mrs Aitchison, 80 Brook Street, W *Educ* Marlborough Sandhurst Entered Leinster Regiment, 1886, 43rd Gurkha Rifles, 1893 has been Resident at Aden and Kolhapur, served East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp) Aden, 1903 4, European War, 1914 16 (C I E). *Publication* (with the Earl of Birkenhead) The Indian Corps in France, 1918 *Recreations* riding, shooting, billiards, cricket etc *Address* 2 Mansfield Street, W 1 *Clubs* Naval and Military Roehampton

MERIONETH, Archdeacon of, *see* Jones, Ven John Lloyd

MERRIAM, John Campbell, palæontologist, educator, administrator *b* Hopkinton, Ia, 20 Oct 1869 *s* of Charles Edward Merriam and Margaret Campbell Kirkwood *m* 1896, Ada Gertrude Little, of Berkeley Cal, three *s* *Educ* Lenox College, Ia, Ph D, University of Munich, Sc D Columbia University, 1921, Princeton University, 1922, Yale University, 1922, LL D Wesleyan University, 1922, Univ of California, 1924, New York University 1925 Instr Palæontology and Hist. Geology, 1894 99, Asst Prof, 1899 1905 Assoc Prof, 1905 12, Prof, 1912 20, Dean of the Faculties, Univ ersity of Calif, 1920, Chmn National Research Council, 1919, Pres Carnegie Institution of Washington since 1920, Fellow, A A A S (Pres Pacific Div, 1919 20), Geological Society of America (Pres 1920), Am Palæontolog Soc (Pres 1917), Mem National Academy of Sciences, American Philos Society, Washington Academy of Sciences, California Academy of Sciences, Philadelphia Academy of Sciences, American Academy of Arts and Sciences American Association University Professors (hon), Chairman Research Committee, California State Council of Defence, 1917 20 Congregationalist, Republican *Publications* Primitive Characters of the Triassic Ichthyosauria, 1904, The Thalattosauria, a Group of Marine Reptiles from the Triassic of California, 1905, Cave Exploration, 1906, Triassic chthyosauria, with special reference to the American forms, 1908, The Occurrence of Human Remains in California Caves, 1909, The Occurrence of Twisted Horned Antelopes in the Tertiary of North western Nevada, 1909, The Story of the Calaveras Skull, 1910, Synopsis of Lectures in Palæontology, 1910, The Relation of Palæontology to the History of Man, with

particular reference to the American Problem, 1910, The Fauna of Rancho La Brea, Part I, Occurrence, 1911, Part II, Canidæ, 1912, The Horses of Rancho La Brea, 1913, Discovery of Human Remains in an Asphalt Deposit at Rancho La Brea, 1914, Extinct Faunas of the Mohave Desert, their Significance in a Study of the Origin and Evolution of Life in America, 1915, Relationships of Pliocene Mammalian Faunas from the Pacific Coast and Great Basin Provinces of North America, 1917, Science in Mobilization, 1917, The Beginnings of Human History read from the Geological Record, The Emergence of Man, 1919, The Function of Educational Institutions in Development of Research, 1920, Earth Sciences as the Background of History, 1920, The Research Spirit in the Everyday Life of the Average Man, 1920, Common Aims of Culture and Research in the University, 1922, Medicine and the Evolution of Society, 1926, Are the Days of Creation Ended? 1927, The Living Past, 1930, The Opportunities of the Federal Government in Research, 1930, The Significance of the Border Area between Natural and Social Sciences, 1930, Institutes for Research in the Natural Sciences, 1930, numerous other papers on palæontology, historical geology, research and education *Address* Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D C *Clubs* Cosmos, Washington, Century Association, New York

MERRICK, Leonard (surname by deed poll), author, *b* Belsize Park, N W, 21 Feb 1864, *o s* of late William Miller, *m* 1894, Hope (*d* 1917), *y d* of late Thomas Butler Wilkins of Northampton, one *d. Educ* Brighton Coll, private schools In 1918 his work was re-issued in a collected edition with Introductions by some of the most famous writers of the day, whose names are given in brackets below *Publications* Conrad in Quest of his Youth (Sir J M Barrie), When Love Flies out o the Window (Sir William Robertson Nicoll) The Position of Peggy Harper (Sir Arthur Pinero), The Man who Understood Women (W J Locke), The Quaint Companions (H G Wells), Cynthia (Maurice Hewlett), The Man who was Good (J K Prothero), A Chair on the Boulevard (A Neil Lyons) One Man s View (Granville Barker), The Worldlings (Neil Munro), The Actor Manager (W D Howells), The House of Lynch (G K Chesterton), While Paris Laughed, To Tell you the Truth, The Little Dog Laughed, 1930, plays—The Free Pardon (with F C Philips), When the Lamps are Lighted, My Innocent Boy, The Elixir of Youth, A Woman in the Case (with George R. Sims) *Recreations* music, reading other persons novels, and seeing other persons plays. *Club* Savage.

MERRICKS, Frank, C B E 1920, M.Inst C E, Consulting Mining Engineer, *b* 1866, *s* of late James Merricks, Bodiam, Sussex, *m* 1909, Minnie, *d* of late Robert Thom, J P, of Barremman, Dumbartonshire, and Island of Canna, Inverness shire, no *c Educ* privately, Royal School of Mines Hon Mining Engineer, and in charge of Home Iron Ore and Limestone Development, Iron and Steel Production Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915 19, Member of the Mineral Resources Development Committee, 1917-19, Associate of the Royal School of Mines, President of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1920 1921, President, Royal School of Mines Old Students' Association, 1913, Fellow of the Geological Society, President of the British Section of the Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France, 1927-29, Member of the Advisory Committee of the Mines Department on Metalliferous Mining, Member of the Geological Survey Board, 1920-26, Representative of the Treasury on Mining Companies in Cornwall, to which guarantees have been given under the Trade Facilities Act Member of Boards of Advisers in Mining, University of London, President of the Kensington Philanthropic Society *Publications* Mineral Production of the British Empire (Presidential Address), and other contributions to the Transactions of the Inst of Mining and Metallurgy *Address* 47 Hornton Street, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 5756 *T A* Docimology, London *Club* Bath

MERRIFIELD, Leonard Stanford, R B S, sculptor, *b* Wyck Rissington Gloucester, 1880, *s* of Thomas Merrifield and Isabella Matilda Stanford, *m* Catherine Muriel, *d* of late Colonel Sir Howard Melliss, K C S I, one *s Educ* at home, Cheltenham School of Art, City Guilds of London School of Art, Kennington, Royal Academy Schools (Landseer Scholarship and Armitage Prize), Mention Honorable Paris Salon Has exhibited in the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, and other exhibitions since 1906 *Principal Works* life-sized marble statue of Williams Pantycelyn (Cardiff City Hall), heroic bronze statue of Richard Trevithick for Camborne, memorials to Bishop Blunt in Scarborough and Hessle Parish Churches, to Mrs Studholme at York Minster, Hedd Wynn, Trawsfynydd, Charles Frohman, Memorial Fountain, Marlow, War Memorials at Burnham, Tadcaster, Holywood, Comber, and Lurgan, also Northern Circuit War Memorial, War Memorial Panels at Newlyn and Merthyr Tydfil, many portrait busts and reliefs, is also a medalist, Regt Memorials to D C L I, Bodmin, and Royal Garhwal Rifles, India, Statuettes and Challenge Trophies, H A C, Royal Garhwal Rifles, etc, engaged on heroic monument to Lord Carson for Belfast *Address* 48 Glebe Place Chelsea, S.W 3 *T* Flaxman 8528 *Club* Chelsea Arts

MERRILL, Elmer Truesdell, Professor of Latin in the University of Chicago since 1908, *b* 1 Jan 1860, *s.* of Rev Charles Atwood Merrill and Mary Sophia Truesdell, *m.* 1890, Edith Valentine, two *s Educ* Wesleyan, Yale, and Berlin Universities, Rome Tutor, Wesleyan University, 1883 86, Professor of Latin, University of Southern California, 1887 1888, Wesleyan University, 1888 1905, Trinity College (Conn), 1905 8, some time Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, and President of the American Philological Association, M A Wesleyan University, 1889, LL D St Andrews University, 1911, Litt D Kenyon College, 1924, Wesleyan University, 1926, D D Trinity College 1926, in priest s orders in the Protestant Episcopal Church *Publications* Edition of Catullus, 1893, Fragments of Roman Satire, 1897, Selected Letters of the Younger Pliny, 1903, revised edition, 1919, C Plini Caecili Secundi Epistularum Libri X, 1922, Catulli Veronensis Liber, 1923, Essays in Early Christian History, 1924, numerous articles and reviews, chiefly on philological, archæological, and historical subjects, retired, 1925 *Address* 2760 La Puesta del Sol Road, Santa Barbara, Calif, U S A

M E R R I M A N, Lt -Col Arthur Drummond Nairne, D S O 1916, *s* of late Col William Merriman, C I E, *b* 1876, *m* 1903, Dorothy Hornby, *o d* of late Major Frank B Bradshaw, 13th Somersetshire Light Infantry, one *s* two *d Educ* Wellington College Served in Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (medal with clasp), S African War, 1899-1902 (wounded twice, despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O), Arab Rising in Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, medal, one clasp) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* Meryan House, Bishop's Hull, Taunton

MERRIMAN, Rev. Charles Victor; Canon Emeritus of Manchester, Rector of St Mary's, Hulme, 1886 1925 *Educ* Queens College, Cambridge (Scholar, M A) Deacon, 1869, Priest, 1870, Rector of St Clement's, Salford, 1879 86, Rural Dean, 1898-1921, Proctor in Convocation, 1910 18 *Address* Germoe, Marazion, Cornwall

MERRIMAN, Sir (Frank) Boyd, Kt., *cr* 1928, K C, O B E, Hon LL D McGill University 1930; M P (C) Rusholme Division of Manchester since 1924, *b* 1880, *e s* of late Frank Merriman, J P, of Hollingford House, Knutsford, *m* 1st, 1907, Eva Mary (*d* 1919), 2nd *d* of late Rev Henry Leftwich Freer, two *d*, 2nd, 1920, Olive MacLaren, M B E, 3rd *d* of late Frederick W Carver, J P, of Oakhurst, Knutsford *Educ* Winchester Barr Inner Temple, 1904, served European War, 1914-19, D A A G from 1917 (O B E, despatches thrice), Recorder of Wigan, 1920-28, Solicitor General, 1928 29, Member of General Council of the Bar Conservative, Church of England *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* 3 Pembroke Road, W 8 *T* Western 2210 *Clubs* Bath, Carlton, Savile

MERRIMAN, P J, M A, LL D, President University College, Cork, since 1919, *b* Dublin, 1877 Professor of History and Registrar, University College, Cork, 1909 19 *Address* University College, Cork

MERRIMAN, Lt-Col Reginald Gordon, D S O 1892, late R A, *b* Aden, 10 November 1866, 2nd *s* of late General C J Merriman, C S I, Royal (late Bombay Engineers, and Eugenia Sybilla, *d* of Colonel Richard Bulkley, Indian Army, *m* 1894, Mary Gertrude Rose, 2nd *d* of late S Gregson Fell, J P, of Ickham Hall, Ickham, Kent *Educ* United Services Coll, Westward Ho, North Devon, Woolwich Tombs Memorial Scholar, 1884 Joined Royal Artillery, 1884, promoted Captain, 1893, Adjutant Kent Artillery, E D R A 1895 99 Recruiting Staff Officer, London (temporary), 1899 1900 D A A G for Recruiting, Headquarters (temporary), 1900, D A A G for Auxiliary Forces, Headquarters, 1900 2, D A A G Woolwich District, 1902 3 *Decorated* for Expedition to Tambaku Country, W Africa, 1892, capture of Tambi *Recreation* cricket *Address* Moorlands, Minehead, Somerset *Club* Sports

MERRIMAN, Roger Bigelow, Gurney Professor of History and Political Science, Harvard University, since 1929, *b* Boston, Mass, 24 May 1876 *s* of Daniel and Helen Bigelow Merriman *m* 1904, Dorothea, *y d* of Henry W and Frances Eliot Foote, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Harvard University (A B 1896, A M 1897, Ph D 1902) Balliol College, Oxford (B Litt 1899, D Litt 1922), LL D (hon) Glasgow, 1929, Berlin and Paris, Harvard Lecturer at the French Provincial Universities, 1915, Assist Professor, 1908 18, Professor of History Harvard University, 1918-29, Harvard Exchange Professor at the University of Paris, 1926 President of the Harvard (Alpha) chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa, 1927 28 *Publications* Life and Letters of Thomas Cromwell, 1902, (ed) Annals of the Emperor Charles V by Francisco López de Gómara, with an English translation, 1912, The Rise of the Spanish Empire, vols I and II 1918, vol III 1925, contributor to the Melanges Bémont, Paris, 1913, to the American Historical Review, and other journals *Address* 175 Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass, U S A *T A* Harvard, Cambridge, Mass *Clubs* Tennis and Racquet, Boston, Century, New York

MERRINGTON, Rev Ernest Northcroft, M A (Sydney), Ph D (Harvard), Master of Knox College, Dunedin since 1928, formerly Minister of the First Church of Otago (Presbyterian), Dunedin, *b* Newcastle, N S W, 27 Aug 1876, *s* of James Mayfield Merrington, merchant, *m* Flora, *d* of Neil Livingston, Sydney, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Universities of Sydney, Edinburgh and Harvard Medallist at M A in Philosophy, Sydney University, and Woolley Travelling Scholar (Syd), after completing Theological course in St Andrew's College, Sydney, ordained by Sydney Presbytery, 1902, studied at Edinburgh University, First Classes in Mental and Moral Philosophy Classes, 1904, also studied at New College, Edinburgh, studied at Harvard Graduate School (Ph D 1905), Pastorates at Kiama and Haberfield, N S W, lectured in Philosophy at Sydney University, 1907-9, inducted St Andrew's Church, Brisbane, Queensland, 1910, Convener of Committee that founded Emmanuel College, affiliated to University of Queensland, served on Theological Lecturing Staff, and also on Senate of the University of Queensland, for many years, Chaplain (1st Class) with Australian Imperial Force, served Egypt, Gallipoli, England and France, Examiner in Philosophy, University of New Zealand, 1924-25 *Publications* The Possibility of a Science of Casuistry, 1902, The Problem of Personality, 1916, A Great Coloniser, Life of the Rev Dr T Burns, 1930, many articles in periodicals, etc, Composer of the Hymn for the Church Overseas included in Revised Church Hymnary *Recreations* cricket, golf, tennis, chess *Address* The Lodge, Knox College, Dunedin, New Zealand *Clubs* University, Rotary, Dunedin

MERRIVALE, of Walkhampton, Co Devon, 1st Baron, *cr* 1925, **Henry Edward Duke,** Kt *cr* 1918, P C 1915, **Rt Hon Lord Merrivale,** Lord Justice of Appeal, May 1918 President P D and A Division, 1919, *b* 1855, *m* 1876, Sarah (*d* 1914), *d* of late John Shorland, Shrewsbury Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1885, Q C 1899, Recorder of Plymouth and Devonport, 1897 1900, Recorder of Devonport, 1897 1914, Treasurer of Gray's Inn, 1908 and 1927, Vice Treasurer, 1928 M P (C) Plymouth, 1900 6, (U) Exeter, 1910 and 1910 18, Arbitrator Great Western Railway Co and its employees under the Railway Services Conciliation Scheme, 1907, Chairman of Royal Commission on Defence of the Realm Losses, 1915, of Royal Commission on Liquor Trade Losses, 1915, and of Board of Referees (Excess Profits Duty), 1916, Attorney General to the Prince of Wales, 1915, Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1916 18 *Heir* Capt Hon Edward Duke, *q v* *Address* 4 Gray's Inn Square, Gray's Inn, W C 1, *T* Chancery 7731, Maryfield, Exeter

See also Rev M F Ailay

MERRY, Archibald William, D L, late Capt in the Royal Horse Guards, *s* of James Merry, M P, and *d* of James M'Hardy, Glenboig *m* 1899 Ida Helen Lizzie, sister of 8th Viscount Chetwynd, *q v*, one *s* Won the Two Thousand Guineas, 1890 *Address* 18 Hill Street, W 1, *T* Mayfair 2876, Belladrum, Beauly, Inverness shire *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, Orleans

MERRY DEL VAL, H E The Marquis de, G C V O, Chamberlain to King of Spain, Hon LL D Cambridge, Fellow King's College, London Hon D C L Oxford Hon LL D Liverpool, G C Charles III, G G Isabella the Catholic, Crown of Belgium, Hafidian Order of Morocco, medals of Coronation of Alfonso XIII, Regency of Maria Cristina, and Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, Corresponding Member of the Royal Academy of History, Madrid created Marquis by Royal decree of 9 July 1925, Spanish Ambassador in London since 1913 *b* London, 1864, *e s* of late Don Rafael Merry del Val formerly Secretary of Legation in London, Ambassador in Vienna and to the Holy See, and Josephine de Zulueta, *d* of 2nd Count de Torre Diaz, *m* 1901, Maria de Alzola y Gonsalez de Castejon, *d* of H E Don Pablo de Alzola, Chamberlain to the King of Spain, Member of Spanish

Senate, etc., two *s* *Educ* Beaumont College, Saint Michel, Brussels, Louvain University Entered Spanish Diplomatic Service, 1882, Attaché and Secretary of Embassy in Brussels, London, Vienna, Rome, and Foreign Office, Madrid, Assistant Private Secretary to the King of Spain, Minister Resident, Chief of the Commercial Department, Spanish Foreign Office, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Tangier and Brussels, Member of Special Missions to Vienna, 1895, Moscow, 1896, and London, 1897 *Recreations* riding, lawn tennis *Address* Spanish Embassy, 24 Belgrave Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 2495

MERSEY, 2nd Viscount, *cr* 1916, of Toxteth, **Charles Clive Bigham,** C M G 1901, C B E 1919, Baron, *cr* 1910, J P, D L London, J P Sussex, Director, Gas Light and Coke Coy, National Provident Institution, etc, *b* 18 Aug 1872, *e s* of 1st Viscount and Georgina (*d* 1925) *d* of late John Rogers, Liverpool, *S* father, 1929, *m* 1904, Mary, *d* of late Sir Horace Seymour, K C B, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton (K S), Sandhurst Lt Grenadier Gds, 1892, Capt Reserve of Officers, 1902, Bt Major, 1918, Lt Col 1919, Hon Attaché, British Embassy, Petrograd, 1896 97, Constantinople, 1897 98, Peking, 1899 1900, special correspondent for the Times with Ottoman army in Greco Turkish War, 1897 (medal), British Delegate on the International Commission in Thessaly for Repatriation of Refugees, 1897-98, Intelligence Officer to Admiral of the Fleet Sir E H Seymour, G C B, in Peking Expedition, 1900 (despatches, medal and clasp), A D C to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1901 2, attached Military Intelligence Div General Staff, 1901 4, and to Commercial Dept, Board of Trade, 1905 9 Secretary to Royal Commissions, 1909 12, Brigade Major, Brigade of Guards, 1914, Provost Marshal, Dardanelles Expedition and Military Attaché, Egypt, 1915 (2 medals, 1915 Star), General Staff Officer (1st grade) in command of Military Mission to French War Office, 1916 19 (despatches, Officer of Legion of Honour and Crown of Italy), specially attached to British Delegation, Paris Peace Conference, 1919 *Publications* A Ride through Western Asia 1897, With the Turkish Army in Thessaly, 1897, A Year in China, 1901, The Prime Ministers of Britain, 1721 1921, 1922, The Chief Ministers of England, 920 1720, 1923, The Kings of England, 1066-1901, 1929 *Heir s* Hon Edward Clive Bigham, *b* 5 June 1906 *Address* 22 Eaton Place, S W 1, Bignor Park, Pulborough *Club* Brooks s

See also Baron Ponsonby

MERTHYR, 2nd Baron of Senghenydd, Co Glamorgan, *cr* 1911, **Herbert Clark Lewis,** Bt, *cr* 1896, *s* of 1st Baron and Anne (*d* 1902), *d* of William Rees, Colliery Proprietor, Lletty Shenken, Aberdare, *b* 3 July 1866, *S* father, 1914, *m* 1899, Elizabeth Anna (*d* 1925), *d.* of late Major General R. S Couchman, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Clifton College Contested East Glamorgan, 1892, Merthyr Tydvil, 1895, High Sheriff, Pembrokeshire, 1907, Radnorshire, 1914 *Heir s* Hon William Brereton Couchman Lewis, *q v* *Address* 32 Queen Anne s Gate, S W 1, *T* Victoria 4513, Hean Castle, Saundersfoot, Pembrokeshire *Club* Junior Carlton

See also Bishop of Bangor

MERTON, Thomas Ralph, M A, D Sc (Oxon), F R S 1920, formerly Professor of Spectroscopy, Oxford University, Fellow of Balliol College, Bakerian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1922 *b* 12 Jan 1888, *m.* 1912, Marjory, *d.* of Lt -Col W H Sawyer, five *s* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford *Publications* papers in the Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society and other scientific journals *Recreation* fishing *Address* Winforton House, Herefordshire *T* Eardisley 6 *T A* Eardisley *Clubs* Athenæum, St. James's, Savile

MERZ, Charles Hesterman, M.I.E.E, Consulting Engineer, senior partner, Merz & McLellan, *b* Gateshead on Tyne, 1874, *s* of late J Theodore Merz, Ph D, D C L, LL D, and Alice Mary, *d* of Edward Richardson, Newcastle on Tyne, *m* 1913, Stella A P Byrne, *d* of Edmund de Satur, Dublin, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, pupil to mechanical and electrical engineers Has designed and carried out electric power and traction schemes in various parts of the world, Member of Government Committees dealing with Electricity in Mines, Electric Power Supply, Fuel Economy, Reconstruction, etc, Vice President of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1912 15, Fellow American Institution of Electrical Engineers *Publications* various papers on power station design and electric power and traction problems before the Institution of Electrical Engineers, British Association, and other institutions *Address* 14 Melbury Road, Kensington, W 14, *T* Western 5751, 32 Victoria Street, S W 1, *T* Victoria 8122 *Clubs* Reform, Devonshire, Argentine

MESHTROVITCH, Ivan, *see* Mestrovic

MESS, Henry Adolphus, B A., Ph D, Director of Tyneside Council of Social Service since 1929, *b* 9 June 1884, *s* of Henry Adolphus Mess and Mary Ann Thornton, *m* 1920, Sofie, *d* of Captain H N Hansen, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bancroft s School, Woodford, Birkbeck and King s Colleges, Research Scholar of London School of Economics Secretary of Mansfield House University Settlement, 1912 19, Social Study Secretary of Student Christian Movement, 1919-24, Lecturer in Social Science to Lancashire and Yorkshire Congregational Unions, 1924 25, Director of Bureau of Social Research for Tyneside, 1925-29 *Publications* Casual Labour at the Docks, 1916, The Facts of Poverty, 1920, Studies in the Christian Gospel for Society, 1923, Factory Legislation and its Administration, 1926 Industrial Tyneside, 1928 *Address* 17 Ellison Place, Newcastle upon Tyne

MESSAGER, Madame Andre, *see* Temple, Hope

MESSER, Lieut -Col. Arthur Albert, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, *b* 24 Dec 1868, 3rd *s* of late John Messer, J P, *m* 1st, Mrs H Ellis Hickes (*d* 1911), no c 2nd, 1927, Lilian Hope, 3rd *d* of late Charles Cholmeley Dowling, one *s* Practised Architecture in U S A 1888 98, in London from 1898 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches three times), B R C S with ambulance car, serving with the 1st French Cavalry Corps and the 10th French Army, Commissioned B E F Feb 1915, O C G R Units on the Directorate of Graves Registration and Enquiries, 1915, and on the Imperial War Graves Commission since 1919, Légion d honneur, 1920 *Recreations* yachting, golf *Address* Little Widbury, Hook Heath, Woking *T* Woking 406 *M* PE 4374 *Clubs* Union, Royal Thames Yacht

MESSER, Fred, J P, Organiser, Industrial Orthopædic Society, M P (Lab) South Tottenham since 1929, *b* 1886, father, Poor Law Officer, *m* 1908, Edith Beatrice Chapman, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Thornhill Road Board School Member of French Polishers Union since 1909, Member of E C of above Union, six years, General Treasurer, 1917, Chairman, French Polishers Joint Committee, for five years, Chairman, S Tottenham Labour Party, 1920-29, First Chairman of Southern Area of the Industrial Orthopædic Society, Vice Chairman, Industrial Orthopædic Society, Acting General Secretary, Industrial Orthopædic Society and Manor House Hospital for eighteen months, candidate for Harringay Ward, T U D C, 1922 and 1924, M C C for Town Hall Ward, 1925 and 1928, Chairman of Labour Group on M C C, Director of Tottenham

Trades Hall, Ltd, 1929 *Address* House of Commons, S W 1

MESSINA, Count, Don Francesco (di Paola), Baron of Guraft and Comichi in Sicily, 1899, Count Messina, and Marquess of Santo Stefano, doctor of literature, fine arts, philosophy, and laws, Knight of Cape and Sword, and Private Chamberlain to the Pope, *b* Malta, 3 Sep 1848, *S b* 1911, *m* 1906, Countess Lucia Bentivoglio d Aragona, *d* of late Don Filippo, Count Bentivoglio of Bologna. *Address* 141 Strada Cristoforo, Valetta, Malta

MESSITER, Lt -Col Charles Bayard, D S O 1916, O B E 1918, late Gloucester Regiment, *b* 28 Oct 1870, *o c* of late Charles Alston Messiter of Barwick House, Co Somerset, and Lucy Ashton, *d* of Henry Milligan Bayard, *m* 1st, 1899, Alice Mary (*d* 1909), 3rd *d.* of Charles S Lindsell of Biggleswade, Beds, four *s*, 2nd, 1913, Olive Blanche, *d* of Walter Edwin Moore Served S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, O B E, despatches twice), Lt Col 1919 *Address* Colwood, Victoria, B C, Canada

MESTON, family name of **Baron Meston**

MESTON, 1st Baron, *cr* 1919, of Agra and Dunottar, **James Scorgie Meston,** K C S I, *cr* 1911, C S I 1908 LL D (Aberdeen), 1918, Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1920, M D hon, Zurich, 1929, V D 1914, Chancellor of Aberdeen University, 1928, Hon Fellow of University College, London, F R S L, *b* Old Aberdeen, 12 June 1865, *m* 1891, Jeanie, C B E (a Lady of Grace, St John of Jerusalem), *o d* of late James M'Donald, one *s Educ* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen, Balliol College, Oxford Entered I C S 1885, Financial Secretary to Government, United Provinces, 1899 1903, Adviser to Governments of Cape Colony and Transvaal on civil service reform, 1904 6, Secretary to Finance Dept., Government of India, 1906 12, Lieut Governor, United Provinces, Agra and Oudh, 1912 18 a representative of India, Imperial War Cabinet and Conference, 1917, Finance Member of Governor General s Council, 1919, retired, 1919, Chairman of the Supervisory Commission, League of Nations, Knight of Grace, St John of Jerusalem, 1916 *Heir s* Hon Dougall Meston, *q v Address* Hurst, Cookham Dene, Berks *T* Bourne End 162 *Clubs* Athenæum Reform, Ranelagh

MESTON, Hon Dougall, *b* 17 Dec 1894, *s* of 1st Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar, *q v Educ* Charterhouse, R M A, Woolwich Served European War, 1914 19 Captain R A 1917, N W Frontier India (Afghan War, 1919, Waziristan, 1919-20), retired 1922, Barrister, Lincoln s Inn, 1924, South Eastern Circuit Contested (L) Southend Bye Election, 1927, and General Election, 1929 *Publications* (Joint) Law of Moneylenders, Law of Nuisances *Address* Hurst, Cookham Dene, Berkshire, Fountain Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 1727 *Club* Reform

MESTON, Rev William, M A, D D, Kaiser i Hind Medal (first class), 1921, Hon Principal Madras Christian College (a constituent college of the University of Madras), *b* 4 May 1871, *s* of James Meston Aberdeen, *m* Mary Innes, *d* of Rev Colin Sinclair *Educ* Grammar School, Aberdeen, Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh New College, Edinburgh, St John's College, Cambridge Professor of English, Madras Christian College, 1898, Ordained, 1895, Fellow of the University of Madras, 1910, Member of Senate, Academic Council, and Syndicate of the (reconstituted) Univ of Madras, 1924 28 Member Legislative Council of Madras, 1921-23, 1927 and 1928 *Publications* (Joint) Story of our Madras Mission, 1907, Aspects of Indian Educational Policy, 1922 *Address* 17 London Street, Edinburgh

MESTROVIC, Ivan; sculptor; *b* 1883. Apprenticed to a master-mason at Spalato, went to Vienna; exhibited at the Austrian Exhibition in London, 1906, International Art Exhibition at Rome, 1911, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1915, Grafton Galleries, 1917, Paris, 1907, 1908, International Art Exhibition at Venice, 1914, etc *Principal Works* a memorial chapel to the Racic family at Cavtat, Ragusa, a seated memorial figure of Bishop Strosmajer, the Croat patriot, a portrait of President Masaryk of Czechoslovakia Project and 46 fragments to the Temple of Kosovo, several portraits in England and America, several wood carvings on biblical subjects *Address* Mletucka ul 8, Zagreb, Yugoslavia

METCALFE, Capt Christopher Powell, D S O 1915, R N, retired, Mersey Conservancy *b* 25 Mar 1873, *s* of Rev J P Metcalfe *m* 1897, Annie Duddell, *d* of George Minza, one *s* one *d* Served Dardanelles, 1914 16 (despatches, D S O) Royal Humane and Liverpool Shipwreck Societies medals *Address* 1 Beach Bank, Waterloo, Liverpool *M* KA 6361

METCALFE, Rev Edmund Lionel, Vicar of St. Pancras since 1906, Prebendary of St Paul s, 1923 *Educ.* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, Leeds Clergy School Curate of Holy Trinity, Leeds, 1893 96 Eton Mission, Hackney Wick, 1896 1900, Vicar, 1900 1906 *Address* The Vicarage, 31 Gordon Square, St. Pancras, N W *T* Museum 3398

METCALFE, Edward, I S O 1904 Joined Irish Civil service, in the Public Works Department, 1876, transferred to General Prisons Board, 1879, Controller of Industries Irish Prisons Service, 1899, retired from public service, 1920 *Address* c/o National Provincial Bank, Lancaster Gate, W 2

METCALFE, Major Edward Dudley, M V O, 1922, M C, late D Y O Skinner's Horse, *o s* of Edward Metcalfe, late General Prisons Board, Dublin Castle, Ireland, *m* Lady Alexandra Curzon, *y d* of late Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, one *s Educ* private, Trinity College, Dublin, B A 1907 Joined 3rd Bengal Cavalry, 1909, Adjutant to the Governor of Bombay s Bodyguard, 1914 served European War, France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, M C), Waziristan Campaign, 1919 21 A D C to the Prince of Wales for Indian and Japanese Tours, 1921-22, temp Equerry to the Prince of Wales, 1923, A D C to the Com -in-Chief in India, 1925 26 retired, 1927 *Recreations* polo, hunting, tennis, golf etc *Address* 19 Cowley Street, S W *Clubs* Bath, Cavalry, Bucks

METCALFE, Brig -Gen Francis Edward, C B 1919, C M G 1917, D S O 1916 Lincolnshire Regiment *b* 1878 Served European War, 1914 18 (C B, C M G, D S O and bar, Chevalier Legion of Honour, despatches, twice wounded) *Address* The Lordship, Churchgate, Cheshunt

METCALFE Sir George, K B E, *cr* 1920, C B E 1917, J P Member Stock Exchange *b* 1848, *s* of late John Metcalfe, Leeds *m* 1882, Amy, *d* of Capt. Alex. Grant, late 61st Regt, no c *Educ* Yorkshire Society s School Member Committee Stock Exchange, 1898 1909, and American Dollar Securities Committee *Recreations* yachting, golf *Address* Munster Lodge, Teddington *T* Kingston 2456 *Clubs* Gresham, Royal Thames Yacht, National Liberal

METCALFE, Henry Wray, C B E, 1919, Engineer Captain Royal Navy (retired) *b* Geneva, 1864, *s* of John William Metcalfe, M D, *m* 1893, Dora Henrietta, *d* of Rev Fredk Metcalfe, two *d Educ* Hereford Cathedral School Entered Navy, 1880, retired, 1914, served with the Anti submarine Division during the European War (C.B E) *Publication* Elementary Steam Engineering *Address* Harbledown, Canterbury

METCALFE, Herbert, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, *o s* of late James and Mary Metcalfe, *b* Walton le Dale, Lancashire, 10 Oct. 1888, *m* 1930, Marina Turner, *e d* of Thomas Strachan Hudson, formerly of Petrograd *Educ* Privately Journalist, London and Provincial Newspapers, called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1914, Northern Circuit, served Lancashire Fusiliers and The East Lancashire Regiment, 1914 19 (severely wounded, 2nd Battle of Ypres, May 1915), Commissioner for Civil Liabilities (Metropolitan area), 1918, contested (C) Leigh Division of Lancashire, General Elections, 1922 23 *Recreation* golf *Address* 8 Cleveland Terrace, Hyde Park, W 2 *T* Paddington 3192 *Clubs* Devonshire, Sandy Lodge

METCALFE, Herbert Aubrey Francis, C I E 1928, M V O 1922, I C S, Political Department, *b* 1883, *s* of Captain G J Metcalfe, *m* 1918, Joyce, *d* of John Wilson Potter, two *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Christ Church, Oxford Entered I C S, 1908, served in Punjab and Delhi Province till 1914 Assistant Private Secretary to Viceroy, 1914-17, since then served in Political Department in N W F Province, on Indian Staff of Prince of Wales, 1921 22 *Address* c/o Thos Cook & Co, Berkeley Street, W 1 *Club* Travellers'

METCALFE, Lieut.-Colonel Herbert Charles, D S O, Chief Constable for Somerset, *b* 9 May 1864, *s* of Rev George Metcalfe, Christchurch, Upwell, Norfolk, *g s* of Charles Metcalfe, D L of Inglethorpe Hall, Norfolk, *m* Dorothea Maud, *e d* of Capt Brodnax Knight, Queen's Bays, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Paul's College, Stony Stratford, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Gazetted to 2nd Batt Northamptonshire Regt. 1885, A D C to Governor of Hong Kong, 1886 87, Deputy Commissioner of Police, Perak, 1892 97 District Inspector of Musketry, Scottish District, 1899 1900 and for Ireland, 1900 2, a County Chief Constable, 1902, rejoined the army, 1 Dec 1914, served in France, 1917 18 (wounded, D S O and bar, despatches), commanded 3rd Northamptonshire Regt 1918-24, demobilised June 1919 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Chief Constable's Office, Taunton, Somerset *T* Taunton 58 *M* Y 7788 *Clubs* Naval and Military Somerset County, Taunton

METCALFE, Brig.-Gen Sydney Fortescue, C M G 1918, D S O 1915 R F A, *b* 1 April 1870, *m* 1921, Kathleen, 4th *d* of late Samuel Perry, J P, D L, of Woodrooff, Clonmel Entered Army, 1889, Captain, 1900, Major, 1906, Lt Col 1914, Instructor, 1st class, School of Gunnery, 1908 1912, served S African War, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (wounded 1914, despatches four times, D S O, Bt. Col., C M G, Chevalier Legion of Honour), temp Brig Gen June 1916, retired pay, 1923 *Address* 22 Walton Street, S W 3 *Club* Army and Navy

METCALFE, Sir Theophilus John Massie, 7th Bt, *cr* 1802 *b* 19 June 1866, *s* of late Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, C S I, and Ellen Georgina Babington, *d* of late Rev Benjamin Peile, S cousin, 1928, *m* 1925 Evna Vivyenne Celia (Suzanne), *d* of W M Wright, N Z, no c. *Educ.* Eton, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, M R A C Civil Service, Andaman Isles and Burma *Heir* Major E T Metcalfe, M C, Indian Army *Address* Winkworth Hill, Hascombe, Godalming *T A* Hascombe *I* Hascombe 8

See also Maj Gen K S Davison, Col Sir B Scott

METELLOPOLIS, Bishop of, *see* Keatinge, Rt Rev W L

METHOLD, Henry Tindal; The Master in Lunacy since 1928, *b* 24 April 1869, *s* of Thomas Tindal Methold, Barrister-at-law, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and Mary Ellen, *s d* of Rev Edward James, Rector of Hindringham, Norfolk, *m* 1904, Sybil Mary Antrobus, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton College, Trinity College, Cambridge, LL B Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894 *Address* 5 Elvaston Place, S W 7, Hepworth Diss, Suffolk

METHUEN, family name of **Baron Methuen**

METHUEN, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1838), **Field-Marshal Paul Sanford Methuen,** G C B, *cr* 1902, G C M G, *cr* 1919, K C B, *cr* 1900, G C V O, *cr* 1910, K C V O, *cr* 1897, C B 1882, C M G 1886, LL D, Governor and Constable of the Tower since 1920, Colonel Scots Guards, Hon Colonel 2nd Vol Battalion Wiltshire, *b* 1 Sep 1845, *s* of 2nd Baron, and Horatia, *d* of Rev John Sanford, Nynehead, Somersetshire; *S* father, 1891, *m* 1878, Evelyn (*d* 1879), *d* of Sir F H Hervey Bathurst, 3rd Bt, 2nd, 1884, Mary Ethel, C B E, *d* of late William Ayshford Sanford, Nynehead Court, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Lieut Scots Guards, 1864, special service Gold Coast, 1873, served Ashanti War, 1874 (medal with clasp), Brigade Major, Guards, Assistant Military Secretary to Commander in Chief, Ireland 1877, Military Attaché, Berlin, 1877 81 Assistant Adjutant General and Assistant Quartermaster General Home District, 1881 84, served Egyptian War, 1882, as A A and Q M G, and Commandant at Headquarters in Egypt, 1882, including Kassassin and Tel el Kebir (despatches, C B, medal with clasp, 3rd Cl Osmanie, Khedive's star), commanded Methuen's Horse in Bechuanaland Field Force, 1884 85 (despatches, C M G), Deputy Adj Gen in S Africa, 1888, Maj Ger 1890, in command of Home District, 1892 97 Tirah Campaign, Press Censor, 1897, commanded 1st Division 1st Army Corps, South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches), Commander in Chief Eastern Command, 1903 8, General Officer Commanding in Chief, South Africa, 1907 9 Governor of Natal, 1909, Governor and C in Chief, Malta, 1915 19 *Heir* *s* Hon Paul Ayshford Methuen, *q v* *Address* Corsham Court, Wilts *T* 14 *Clubs* Guards Cavendish, Travellers

See also Hon Geoffrey Howard, Rear Adm R G A W Stapleton Cotton

METHUEN, Major Henry Charles, D S O 1918, M C, Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, *o surv s* of late Col C L Methuen, *b* 7 March 1885, *m* 1919, Nell G, *d* of late Col Gordon Price, I M S, and widow of Maj A J Usborne, R F A, one *s* one *d* *Address* Stratton Lodge, Inverness *Club* United Service

METHUEN, Lt.-Col James Allin, D S O 1916, V D, T D, M I Mech E, J P, *b* Glasgow, 1878, *s* of Jas Methuen, Dunblane, Scotland, *m*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Stirling, Bridge of Allan Qualified as an engineer in J Brown & Co, Ltd, Clydebank, N B, served in S A Rebellion, 1914, South West Campaign, 1915, with 1st Rhodesian Regt under Gen Botha (Croix de Guerre, despatches), K R R C, Dec 1915 (Lt Col, 14 Nov 1916, D S O, twice wounded, despatches) *Address* The Castle, Umtali, S Rhodesia

METHUEN, Hon Paul Ayshford, Live Stock Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, since 1925, *s s* and *heir* of 3rd Baron Methuen, *q v*, *b* 29 Sep 1886, *m* 1915, Eleanor (Norah), *d* of late W J Hennessy of Rudgwick, Sussex *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Lieut. Scots Guards (S R), 1914-19 *Publications* several scientific articles *Address* Beanacre Manor, Melksham, Wilts *Club* Travellers

METYMNOS, Bishop of, *see* Fennelly, Most Rev T

MEWBURN, Maj.-Gen. Hon Sydney Chilton, P C K C 1910, C M G 1917, member of the firm, Mewburn & Marshall, Barristers

and Solicitors, Spectator Building, Hamilton, Ont , Director, The Mutual Life Assurance Co of Canada, Vice President The Bank of Montreal, Vice President The Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation, Director The Hamilton Bridge Co Ltd , Tuckett Tobacco Co , Ltd , Hamilton and Barton Incline Railway Co , Ltd , Canada Northern Power Co , Dominion Power Co , The Steel Co of Canada, Ltd , The Royal Trust Co , Canadian Dredger Co , John Labatt, Ltd , Economic Investment Trust *b* Hamilton, 4 Dec 1863 , *s* of Thomas Chilton Mewburn, Inspector of Customs, Hamilton, and Rachel Amanda Cory, *m* 1888, Mary Caroline, *d* of John K Labatt , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Public and High Schools, Hamilton , Osgoode Hall, Toronto Called to Ontario Bar, 1885, represented East Hamilton, House of Commons, 1917 26 , Minister of Militia and Defence for Canada, 1917 20, joined the 13th Royal Regiment as a private, 1881 , Lieut Col commanding the regiment, 1910 , holds Long Service Decoration , Brigade Major, 5th Infantry Brigade, for five years , Brigadier, 4th Infantry Brigade Brigade Major at Quebec Tercentenary Celebration , Assistant Adjutant General, Military District No 2, at Toronto, 1915 , Director General, Canadian Defence Force, at Ottawa, 1917 Acting Adjutant General, Ottawa, 1917 *Recreations* rowing, football, riding *Address* 65 Markland Street, Hamilton, Ont *Clubs* Canadian, Hamilton, Tamahaac, Hamilton , York, Toronto , Rideau, Ottawa , Mount Royal, Montreal

MEWS, Arthur, C M G 1918 , J P , Deputy Colonial Secretary, St John s, since 1898 , *b* St. John s, 8 April 1864 , *s* of George W Mews and Frances Catherine Kelson , *m* 1892, Mabel, *d* of Hon H J B Woods, P M G , one *s* three *d* *Educ* Methodist College, St John s Thirteen years with J & W Stewart, general merchants, of Greenock, Scotland , Accountant in Government Telegraphs, 1893 , Clerk to the Government Financial Secretary, 1894 , Financial Clerk, Colonial Secretary s Office 1895 , Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies, 1899 Censor of Telegraph Cables and Wireless Stations for duration of the War , Member of the St. John s Defence Committee, 1915 Deputy Clerk to Executive Council, 1921 Deputy Press Censor, 1915 , Member of the Rhodes Scholarship Selection Committee, 1919 , Member of the Executive Board of Governors, Methodist College , Member of the Methodist Conference and of the General Board of Missions meeting in Toronto , Member of Conference and of Board of Foreign Missions of the United Church of Canada , Organist, Cochrane Street Centennial Church, St John s, since 1883 *Recreations* fishing, music *Address* 2 Park Row, Rennie s Mill Road, St John s, Newfoundland , Curry Row, Manuels, C B *Clubs* Rotary, Round Table, St John s

MEXBOROUGH, 6th Earl of (*cr* 1766), **John Henry Savile,** D L , J P , Baron Pollington, 1753 , Viscount Pollington, 1766 , *b* 27 Sep 1868 *s* of 4th Earl and Agnes Louisa Elizabeth, *d* of John Raphael , *S* *half b* 1916 , *m* 1905, Hon Marjorie Knatchbull Hugessen, *d.* of 2nd Baron Brabourne one *s* four *d* Captain, Remounts, with B E F in France , late 2nd Lieut. 2nd Life Guards *Heir s* Lord Pollington, *q v* *Address* Arden Hall, Helmsley, Yorks, Methley Park, Leeds *Clubs* Travellers , Bachelors

See also W B Harris

MEXBOROUGH, Anne, Countess of, *d* of late Rev A H Belcher of Fasque, Kincardineshire , *m* 1st, 1900, G B Ritchie (from whom she obtained a divorce), 2nd, 1916, 5th Earl of Mexborough (*d* 1916) *Address* 10 Hans Place, S W 1

MEYENDORFF, Baron Alexander, Hon D C L Durham , Reader (London University) in Russian Institutions and Economics at School of Slavonic Studies (King s College) and School of Economics, since 1922 , *b* 10 April 1869 , *s* of late Felix Meyendorff, Russian Diplomat, and late Olga, Princess Gorchakov, *m* 1st, Princess Nina Tsulukidze (*d* 1906), 2nd, 1907 Princess Barbara Shervashidze *Educ* Weimar and Stuttgart Gymnasia , St Petersburg University, Faculty of Law Military service, 1892 93, 1st Dragoons at Tver , Civil Service, 1893-1906 in local and Central Government Offices , Inspector of S P B Law School, 1906-1907 , Member of the Duma for Livonia, 1907-17 , Vice-President, 1907 9 , Senator, 1917 , Member of the Ephemeral Constituent Assembly for the Province of Kherson left Petersburg, Aug 1918 , Riga on a British Man of War, Jan 1919 , since 1919 domiciled in England *Publications* Translations into Russian of German Text books in Roman and Constitut Law , Case Law Collections in Land Law , Monograph on the Peasants joint family in Russian Customary Law and Statute Law, 1907 Correspondence Diplomatique du Baron de Staal Paris, 1929 , Background of the Russian Revolution, N Y , 1929 *Recreation* good company *Address* 42 High Oaks Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts / 560

MEYER, Lt -Colonel Charles Hardwick Louw, Indian Medical Service (retd), practising as a Consultant in Bombay, India , *b* Grahamstown, South Africa, 19 Nov 1859 , *m* 1898, Mary Scott (*d* 1928), *d* of T M Cotgrave , two *s* *Educ.* Grahamstown, Queenstown, and Bloemfontein, South Africa , Guy s Hospital, S E M D , B S (London), with honours , M R C S 1st place in competitive examination for the Indian Medical Service Feb 1887 1st place in examination at the Army Medical School, Netley, July 1887 — winning Herbert Prize and Ranald Martin Memorial Gold Medal , special recommendation from Secretary of State for India to the Government of India , at different periods Professor of Physiology, Hygiene, Pathology, and Medicine, Grant Medical College, Bombay , late Principal, Grant Medical College, Bombay 2nd in Command Lady Hardinge Hospital for Indian Soldiers, Brockenhurst, Hants, 1914-16 Surgeon, Gouldas Tejpal Hospital, Bombay, 1916-17 , Consulting Physician Waziristan Field Force, 1917 , Consulting Physician War Hospitals, Southern Army, India, 1917-19 , Member of Medical Board, India Office, London, 1921 *Publications* several minor papers on medical subjects *Address* c/o Thos Cook & Son (Bankers Ltd), Berkeley Street, W 1

MEYER, Sir Frank Cecil, 2nd Bt , *cr* 1910 , *b* 7 May 1886 , *s* of 1st Bt and Adele *d* of Julius Levis, of Belsize Grove Hampstead , *S* father, 1922 , *m.* 1920, Marjorie, 2nd *d* of Frederick Seeley, Hale, Cheshire one *s* *Educ* Eton , New College, Oxford Barrister Inner Temple , M P (C) Great Yarmouth, 1924 29 late Capt Essex Yeomanry , served European War (despatches) *Heir s* Anthony John, *b* 1920 *Address* 20 Portman Court, Portman Square, W *T* Welbeck 1937 *Clubs* Bath, Carlton

MEYER, Sir Manasseh, Kt , *cr* 1929 , *b* 1881 *m* 1883 Merchant in Rangoon, 1867-73 , Founded Meyer Brothers, Singapore, 1873 , Member of the Municipal Commission of Singapore, 1893-1900 , President of Jewish Community at Singapore *Address* 3 Oxley Rise, Singapore, F M S

MEYER, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr* 1921 , Town Clerk of Belfast since 1909 , *b* 30 May 1858 , *y s* of Rev R J Meyer, Wesleyan Methodist Minister , *m* 1892, Isabella Bowman Totton, *d.* of Joseph T Boyd, Larne *Educ* Methodist College, Belfast. Entered the service of the Belfast Corporation, 1874 *Recreations* golf and gardening *Address* Alexandra Gardens,

Belfast *T* Fortwilliam 490 *Clubs* Ulster Reform, Belfast, Royal Belfast Golf, Craigavad

MEYERHOF, Professor Otto; Director of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute of Physiology, Heidelberg, since 1929, *b* Hannover, 12 April 1884, *s* of Felix Meyerhof, merchant, and Bettina May, *m* 1918, Hedwig Schallenberg, three *c* *Educ* Kgl Wilhelmsgymnasium, Berlin Dr med Heidelberg, 1909, Privat docent, Universitat Kiel, 1918, Professor-titel 1918 (Kiel), Assistant am physiolog Institut, Kiel, 1915-24, Mitglied des Kaiser Wilhelm Instituts fur Biologie Berlin, Dahlem, 1924, Nobel prize Laureate in Medicine, 1923 LL D (hon) University, Edinburgh, 1927, corresponding member of the Royal Academy of Medicine, Rome *Publications* Respiration and Fermentation of Cells, Energy Transformation and Chemistry of Muscle, Enzyme Reactions, in Pflugers Arch fur Physiol und Biochem. *Z*, 1909-30, Die chemischen Vorgange im Muskel, 1930, English Chemical Dynamics of Life Phenomena (Philadelphia, 1924) Chemical Studies on Muscle, Jour of General Physiology, 1926 (Memorial Volume of Jacques Loeb) *Address* Heidelberg, Kaiser Wilhelm Institut fur Medizinische Forschung, Germany

MEYNELL, Esther Hallam (E Hallam Moorhouse), *e. d* of Samuel Moorhouse, *m* Gerard Tuke Meynell, two *d* *Educ.* home *Publications* Nelson s Lady Hamilton, 1906, Samuel Pepys Administrator Observer, Gossip, 1909, Letters of the English Seamen, 1910 Wordsworth worth (Regent Library), 1911 Nelson in England A Domestic Chronicle, 1913 Sea Magic, 1916, The Story of Hans Andersen, 1924, The Little Chronicle of Magdalena Bach, 1925, Grave Fairytale, 1930 *Address* 90 Gunterstone Road, W 14 *T* Fulham 6733

MEYNELL, Francis Hugo Ludlay, J P, D L, D S O 1917, *b* 14 April 1880, *s* of late Hon Frederick Meynell (Wood) and Lady Mary Meynell, *m* Lady Dorothy Legge, *e d* of 6th Earl of Dartmouth, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Twice contested borough of Barrow in Furness in Unionist interest, served European War, 1914 17 (D S O, wounded) *Recreations* golf, shooting, and fishing *Address* Hoar Cross, Burton on Trent. *T A* Hoarcross *Clubs* Brooks's, Bath

MEYNELL, Rev Francis William, M A, Vicar of Stapenhill, Burton on Trent, since 1897, Rural Dean of Repton, 1900, Canon of Derby, 1929, *b* 6 Feb 1851, *s* of late John Meynell of Meynell Langley and Tapton Grove and Coxbench Hall, Derbyshire, *m* 1899, Grace, 2nd *d.* of late Samuel Lucas, Tile House, Hitchen, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradfield College, Caius College, Cambridge, Cuddesdon Theological College, 1875, Winner Caius College Silver Sculls, 1873, and Gold Challenge Sculls, 1874, Winner of Cambridge University Volunteers Rifle Shooting Handicap, 1878, Deacon, 1876, Priest, 1877, Curate, S Mary s Shrewsbury, 1876, Rector, Watermillock, Cumberland, 1880, Kirk Langley, Derby, 1885 *Address* Stapenhill Vicarage, Burton on-Trent *T* Burton 892 *M* FA 2640

MEYNELL, Brig -Gen Godfrey, C M G 1918, late Commanding 2nd King s Shropshire Light Infantry, *b* 19 Aug 1870, *m* Violet, *e d* of George Cammell, Brookfield, Hathersage, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Winchester, Sandhurst Served in Tirah Campaign, 1897 98, Staff College, 1901 2, European War, 1914 18 (wounded), Brig Gen commanding 171st Infantry Brigade (C M G), A A G British Army of the Rhine, 1924 26, retired pay, 1926 *Address* Meynell Langley, Derby *T* Kirk Langley 7 *Clubs* Army and Navy Derbyshire County, Derby

MEYNELL, Viola, novelist, 3rd *d* of Wilfred Meynell, *q v*, *m* 1922, John Dallyn, one *s* *Publications* Martha Vine, Modern Lovers, Narcissus, Second Marriage, Young Mrs Cruse, 1924, A Girl Adoring, 1927, Alice Meynell, a Memoir, 1929 Verses, etc, contributor to various papers *Address* Greatham, Pulborough, Sussex

MEYNELL, Wilfrid, author, *b* 1852 *m* 1877, Alice Thompson (*d* 1922), poet and essayist *Publications* Journals and Journalism (under *nom de plume* John Oldcastle), Benjamin Disraeli an Unconventional Biography, Come and See Aunt Sarah and the War, Who Goes There?, Verses and Reverses, Rhymes with Reason, editor of the collected Works of Francis Thompson, formerly contributor to Nineteenth Century, Contemporary Review, Athenæum, Academy, Saturday Review *Recreation* serendipity *Address* 47 Palace, Court, W 2, Greatham, Pulborough, Sussex

See also Lady Butler

MEYRICK, Edward, F R S 1903, Biologist. *Address* Thornhanger, Marlborough, Wilts

MEYRICK, Brig -Gen. Sir Frederick Charlton, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1880, C B 1900, C M G 1918, D L, J P, Chairman, Pembrokes T A A, *b* 7 July 1862, *e s* of Sir T Charlton Meyrick, 1st Bt, and Mary Rhoda, *d* of Col F Hill, and *niece* of 2nd Viscount Hill, S father, 1921, *m* 1897, Mary Emma, *d* of Major O C B Cresswell of Cresswell, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Camb (B A) Late Major 15th Hussars, and Col commanding Pembroke Imperial Yeomanry, served S Africa, commanding 5th Batt Imperial Yeomanry (wounded, despatches), also commanded South Wales Mounted Brigade, Territorial Force served European War Commanding (Cavalry) 2/1 South Wales Mounted Brigade and No 3 Base Remount Depot, Dieppe (despatches) *Heir s* Thomas Frederick, *q v* *Address* Bush, Pembroke *Club* Cavalry

MEYRICK, Rev Frederick J, M A, Vicar and Rural Dean of Hove since 1929, Surrogate since 1930, Hon Canon of Norwich Cathedral since 1915, Proctor in the Lower House of Convocation (Canterbury) since 1919 *b* 11 Dec 1871, *s* of Rev F Meyrick, Rector of Blickling and Hon Canon of Lincoln Cathedral, *m* 1902, Helen, *d* of late Sir William Richmond, K C B, R A, four *d* *Educ* Felsted, New College, Oxford, Salisbury Theological College Deacon, 1895, Priest, 1896, Assistant Curate, St Mary s, Woolwich, 1895 1901, Vicar of St Peter Mancroft, Norwich, 1901 29, Rural Dean of Norwich, 1912 29, Chairman of the Norwich Board of Guardians, 1904 8 President of the Norwich Rotarians, 1923, Chairman of the Norwich League of Nations Union, regular contributor to the press *Publications* Fifteenth Century Glass in St Peter Mancroft, Norwich, 1911, Pathos and Humour in a Great Window, 1920, Round about Norfolk and Suffolk, 1925 *Recreation* gardening *Address* The Vicarage, Hove

See also Rev J W S Tomlin

MEYRICK, Major Sir George Llewelyn Tapps-Gervis-, 5th Bt, *cr* 1791 M F H New Forest, late 7th Hussars, *b* 23 Sep 1885, *e s* of Sir George Meyrick, 4th Bt, and Jacintha, *d* of C Phipps, S father, 1928, *m* 1914, Marjorie, *o c* of E Hamlin, Ceylon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 19 *Heir s* George David Eliott, *b* 1915 *Address* Hinton Admiral, Christchurch, Hants *Clubs* Cavalry, Bucks

See also Sir G B S Douglas

MEYRICK, Captain Sidney Julius, Royal Navy, Captain Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, *b* 28 Mar 1879, *e s* of late Julius Meyrick, *m* 1901, Judith, *e d* of late Admiral Sir John R T Fullerton, three *s* *Educ* H M S Britannia Entered Navy, 1893, Lieutenant, 1899, qualified in Gunnery, Com

mander, 1915, Commander, H M S Resolution, Grand Fleet, 1916-18, Captain, 1919, Flag-Captain and Chief Staff Officer, H M S Courageous, Reserve Fleet, 1920-21, Captain (D), Sixth Destroyer Flotilla, 1921-22, Flag-Captain and Chief Staff Officer, H M S Revenge, Atlantic Fleet, 1922-23, Staff of War College, Greenwich, 1923-26, Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1926-27, Flag-Captain and Captain of the Fleet, H M S Nelson, Atlantic Fleet, 1927-29 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, etc *Address* Norton House, Alding bourne, Sussex *T* Eastergate 25 *Club* United Service

MEYRICK, Capt Thomas Frederick, 15th/19th Hussars, J P, Pembrokeshire, *b* 1899, *o s* of Brig Gen Sir Frederick Charlton Meyrick, Bt, *q v*, *m* 1926, Ivy Frances, *d* of Lt Col F C Pilkington, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Club* Cavalry

MEYSEY-THOMPSON, Capt Sir Algar de Clifford Charles, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1874, *b* 9 Nov 1885, *s* of late Col R F Meysey Thompson 2nd *s* of 1st Bt, and Charlotte, *d* of Sir James Walker, 1st Bt, S baronetcy of uncle, 1st Baron Knaresborough, 1920 *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge, M A Late P A S I, served European War, 84th and 93rd Batteries R F A, 1914 22 (three medals, 1914-15 Star), late Capt Army Educational Corps *Heir cousin*, Herbert Charles, *b* 1883 *Address* 5 Lower Grosvenor Place, S W 1

MEYSEY-THOMPSON, Ernest Claude, J P, M P (U) Handsworth Div Staffs, 1906 22, *b* 1859, 6th *s* of Sir H S Meysey Thompson, 1st Bt *m* 1894, Alice 2nd *d* and *co heir* of late Col J Joicey of Newton Hall, Northumberland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Formerly Major, Yorks Hussars, Territorial Army, raised the 161st, 164th, and 168th Brigades R F A in Yorkshire the 176th in Leicester, and the 175th in Staffordshire gazetted temp Lieut Colonel and appointed to command the 175th (Staffordshire) Brigade R F A, 24 June 1915, attached to a Brigade R F A, Aug 1917 at Armentières, returned to complete the training of the 175th Brigade R F A, and then raised the 144th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th and 157th Heavy Batteries R G A, appointed to command the 5th Divisional Ammunition Column, B E F, 1 Oct 1915 spent several years in New Zealand, is deeply interested in politics, an authority on Imperial and Colonial questions has devoted much time to the study and improvement of agriculture, especially in provement of grass land, and to horse and cattle breeding, has travelled widely on the continents of Europe, Asia, Africa, and N America, as well as in Australia and New Zealand *Publications* India To day, A Treatise on Grassland *Recreations* hunting, shooting, and all country pursuits *Address* Spellow Hill, Knaresborough *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors, Boodle s, Yorkshire, York

MICALLEF, Sir Richard, K C M G, *cr* 1906, C M G 1902, *b* 26 April 1846 *m* 1872, Ellen (*d* 1926), *d* of T G Micallef, two *s* *Educ* Malta University Entered Malta Civil Service, 1863, Assistant Secretary to Government, Gozo, 1885, Controller of Government charitable institutions in Malta, member of the Legislative and Executive Councils, Commissioner of Charity, 1886, retired, 1911 *Address* 70 Strada It torri, Sliema Malta.

MICHAEL, Rev J Hugh, M A, D D, Prof of New Testament Exegesis and Literature in Emmanuel College in Victoria Univ, Toronto, since 1913 *b* 9 Aug 1878, *s* of late Thomas and Kate Michael, Port Dinorwic, N Wales *m* 1913, Hilda, 2nd *d* of late W T Clarke, of Eccles and Llandudno, one *s* *Educ* National School, Port Dinorwic, the Friars School, Bangor, University College of North Wales, Bangor (Scholar), Didsbury College, Manchester, M A Wales, 1913, Hon D D, Queen's University, Canada, 1929 Entered Wesleyan Methodist Ministry, 1903, Assistant Tutor Headingley College, Leeds, 1903-7 Wakefield Circuit, 1907 10, Eccles Circuit, 1910 13, Associate Pastor of Timothy Eaton Memorial Church, Toronto, 1917 20 *Publications* Contributions to Journal of Theological Studies, Expositor, Expository Times, Harvard Theological Review, American Journal of Theology, Constructive Quarterly, American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures, Geiriadur Beiblaidd (Welsh Bible Dictionary), etc., Philippians in the Moffatt New Testament Commentary *Address* 127 Hilton Avenue, Toronto *T* Hillcrest 4278

MICHAELIS, Sir Maximillian, K C M G, *cr* 1924 *Address* Angus Buildings, St George s Street, Cape Town, S Africa

MICHELHAM of Hellingly, 2nd Baron (*cr* 1905), **Herman Alfred Stern,** Bt, *cr* 1905, a Baron of Portugal, *b* 5 Sep 1900, *e s* of 1st Baron Michelham, S father, 1919, *m* 1919, Bertha Isabella Susanna Flora, *d* of late Arthur Joseph Capel *Recreations* motoring, motor engineering *Heir b* Hon Jack Herbert Stern, *b* 23 Dec 1903 *Address* Rolleston Hall, Leicestershire *T A* Rolleston Hall, Billesdon, Leicester *T* Billesdon 2

MICHELIN, His Honour William Plunkett, Puisne Judge of the Gold Coast Colony since 1923 *b* 15 March 1872, *e s* of late William Michelin, Bristol, landowner in Jamaica, West Indies, and Letitia Jane, *d* of late Rook Clark Plunkett, and *q d* of late Dominic Plunkett, Co Roscommon Barrister at law, Middle Temple, 1905, entered Colonial Service, 1890, Judicial Department Jamaica, 1891 1906 District Commissioner, Gold Coast Colony, 1906 11, acted as Solicitor General on several occasions, 1908 11 Police Magistrate, Coomassie, 1911 13 acted as Circuit Judge, Sierra Leone, Jan April 1913, Police Magistrate and Coroner Gibraltar, 1913 19, acted as Attorney General on numerous occasions, 1913 19, 2nd Puisne Judge, Leeward Islands, 1919, first Puisne Judge 1920 acted as Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands, Oct 1920 March 1921, Dec 1922 Mar 1923, and of the Gold Coast Colony May Sep 1925, Feb -April 1927, and Oct Nov 1929 *Publication* Revised Edition of the Statutes of St Christopher and Nevis (Leeward Islands), 1922 *Address* Accra, Gold Coast Colony *Club* Royal Societies

MICHELL, George Babington, O B E 1918 *b* Bangalore, E I, 27 Aug 1864, *e s* of late George Dalton Michell, Captain 19th Foot, and late Mary Gunning, *e d* of late David Steig Babington, Lt Gen Madras Army, *m* 1891, Marion Fanny, *d* of late George Anstruther Harris, Madras Civil Service one *s* three *d* *Educ* King s College School, London Lay Missionary in Tunis and Tripoli under the North Africa Mission, 1887 1902, entered the British Consular Service as Vice Consul at Casablanca, Morocco, 1903 H B M Vice Consul at Stanleyville, Congo Free State, 1905, travelled extensively in the Upper Congo enquiring into allegations of atrocities, transferred to Paris, 1908, Consul at Iquitos, Peru, 1911, travelled in the Upper Amazon enquiring into atrocities in the Putumayo and other rivers, transferred to Pará, Brazil, 1913, received the thanks of the Admiralty for valuable services during the War in charge of the Italian Consulate at Pará, 1919 21, Consul General at Milan, 1922 25 retired, Dec 26, 1925 *Publications* joint translator of Archbishop Anselm s Cur Deus Homo? from the Latin into Arabic, published at Beirut in 1896, published a series of tracts at Tunis in Arabic on the Infinite and the Finite, 1900 1, papers on the Berbers and Comparative Vocabularies of 13 Berber Dialects spoken in North Africa

in the Journal of the African Society, 1902, Comparative Vocabularies of Bantu and other languages of the Upper Congo, communicated to Sir H H Johnston, 1907, The Historical Truth of the Bible, 1926, The Chain of Love Divine, in English and Arabic, 1927 *Recreations* The Study of the Semitic languages, Biblical Archaeology, etc *Address* 344 Wolseley Avenue, Victoria, B C *Club* Conservative

MICHELL, Rev Gilbert Arthur, D D, Principal of St. Stephen's House, Oxford, since 1919, *b* 1883, *s* of late Rev Arthur Tompson Michell, M A, F S A, and Edith Margaret, *d* of William Fox of Adbury Park, Newbury *Educ* Rugby School, Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar), Cuddesdon College B A. 1st Class Modern History, 1906, 2nd Class Honours School of Theology, 1907, M A. 1909, B D and D D 1924, Deacon, 1909, Priest, 1910 Assistant Curate, St Barnabas, Oxford, 1909 10 and 1918 19, St Alban's, Holborn, 1917 18, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Zanzibar, 1914, Commissary to the Bishop of Masasi, 1926 *Address* St Stephen's House, Oxford

MICHELL, Humfrey, M A., F S S, Professor of Political Economy, McMaster University, *b* London, 21 Feb 1888, *y s* of G D Michell, Captain 19th Foot, and Mary, *e d* of Lt. Gen David Babington, Madras Army, *m* 1910, Dorothea, *d* of Albert Edwards, solicitor, Ottery St Mary, Devon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich, Queen's College, Oxford B A. 1905, M A. University of Manitoba, 1911, University of Heidelberg, Director of the Canadian Economic Service Lecturer, St John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1911, Fellow, Tutor, and Instructor Queen's University, Kingston Ontario, 1913 *Publications* The Problem of Agricultural Credit in Canada, 1913 The Grange in Canada, 1914, The Co operative Store in Canada, 1916 articles in reviews on various economic subjects, People's Banks in North America, a monograph published by the United States Senate as a public document, 1914, Profit Sharing and Producer's Co operation in Canada, 1918, The High Price of Silver and Silver and the Indian Rupee, 1920, an Index of General Business Conditions, and an Index of Physical Volume of Production in Canada, 1924 *Address* McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

MICHELL, John Henry, M A., F R S 1902, Assistant Professor of Mathematics in the University of Melbourne, formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, distinguished for researches in Mathematical Physics *Publications* Theory of Free Stream Lines (Phil Trans, 1890), The Highest Waves in Water (Phil Mag, 1893), The Wave Resistance of a Ship (*ibid.* 1898), The Small Deformation of Curves and Surfaces (Messenger of Mathematics, xix.), The Exhaustion of Neumann's Solution for the Motion of Solids of Revolution in Liquids (*ibid.* xix), Vibrations of a String Stretched on a Surface (*ibid* xix.), The Stability of a Bent and Twisted Wire (*ibid.* xix), A Map of the Complex Z function, a Condenser Problem (*ibid* xxiii), Uniplanar Stability of Rigid Body (*ibid* xxx), Determination of Stress in Elastic Sphere (*ibid* xxx.), The Stress in the Web of a Plate Girder (Quarterly Journ of Math 1900), Theory of Uniformly Loaded Beams (*ibid* 1900), The Direct Determination of Stress in an Elastic Solid (Math. Soc Proc, Lond., xxxi), The Uniform Torsion and Flexure of Incomplete Tores (*ibid* xxxi), two further papers on Distributions of Stress in the same volume, and three additional papers on Distributions of Stress (Math. Soc Proc, Lond., xxxii). *Address* The University, Melbourne, Victoria

MICHELL, Lieutenant-Commander Kenneth, R N, M V O 1925, D.S C, Executive Officer, Royal Australian Naval College, 1929 30, in command H M A S Marguerite, 1928-29, lent to Australian Navy for two years, and promoted to Acting Commander, *b* 1887, 3rd *s* of G B Michell, Sussex, *m* 1917, Helen, 2nd *d* of Professor W Frechéville, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* H M S Britannia Joined R N 1902, served European War, commanded H M Submarines A9, C28, H10, B7, and E50, Senior Submarines Officer, Venice, 1916 (Order of St Maurice and Lazarus, Silver Medal for Valour) D S C in action with German Submarine, North Sea, 1917, Senior Officer, Norwegian Convoy Destroyer Escort Flotilla, 1918, in command H M Monitor 33, N Russia, Dwina River Expedition, 1919, Senior Officer, Danube M L Flotilla, 1920, 1st Lt Comdr, H M S Revenge, 1921 23, in command H M S Truro, escorted H M Yacht Britannia, 1924 25, Officer Instructor to London Division, R N V R, H M S President, Victoria Embankment, 1926-1928, awarded Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1926 *Address* South Lodge, Weymouth *T* 186 *Club* United Service

MICHELL, Robert Carminowe, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Consul General to Uruguay since 1930, *b* 2 Sep 1876, *s* of John Michell, I S O, many years H B M Consul General at Petrograd, *m* 1st, 1903, Ethel (*d* 1908), *d* of Hon Sir Lewis Michell, C V O, one *s* one *d* 2nd, 1916, Margarita, *d* of Don Domingo Gana, late Chilean Minister to the Court of St James one *s* *Educ* Bath College Served S African War (medal and four clasps), Vice-Consul, Kertch, 1908, Rotterdam, 1908, H B M Vice Consul, Nyborg, 1912, Consul Nicaragua, 1913, Secretary of H M Legation, Santiago, Chile, 1915 21, rank of Second Secretary, Diplomatic Service, sent to Legation, Montevidio, as Chargé d Affaires, 1921-22, rank of First Secretary, Diplomatic Service, H B M Chargé d Affaires and Consul General in Ecuador 1921 26, Minister in Bolivia 1926-30 *Recreations* riding shooting, fishing, tennis *Address* British Legation, Montevideo, Uruguay *Club* Travellers

MICHELL, Roland (Lyons Nosworthy), C M G 1911 *b* 14 Feb 1847, *s* of late Rev Richard Michell, D D, Principal of Hertford College, Oxford, and Public Orator of the University, *m* Emily Graham (*d* 1924), *d* of Lieut. Gen Augustus Murray, C B, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford (open Studentship) In charge of Prince Ibrahim Pasha, son of the Khedive of Egypt, 1870, Chief of Statistical Department, Revenue Survey, Egypt, 1878, 4th class Osmanieh and Medjidieh, Commissioner of Limassol, 1879 1911 *Publications* An Egyptian Calendar, etc. *Address* 22 Lansdowne Crescent W

See also Lt Col C H F Cox, Wing Comdr S Grant Dalton

MICHELL, Walter Cecil, B A, Resident Councillor, Penang, 1917, retired, 1919, *b* 9 Aug 1864 2nd and *y s* of late William Marwick Michell, *m.* 1901, Evelyn Violet, *o c* of late William Levinge, of Carnagh, near Athlone, Ireland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Godolphin School, Merton College, Oxford, entered Civil Service, Straits Settlements, 1887 *Recreation* field sports *Address* Carnagh, near Athlone, Ireland, Villa Regandi, Mentone, France *Club* Junior Carlton

MICHELLI, Sir (Pietro) James, Kt, *cr* 1921, C M G 1906, Secretary Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, 1887 1927, and the London School of Tropical Medicine, 1899 1924, *b* 1853, *s* of Francis Michele Michelli of Cork, *m.* 1887, Mary Ellen (*d* 1923), *y d* of late Major General Frederick Phillips, one *s* Secretary St Mary's Hospital, 1882 87, offered 1897 the Order of the Wasa by King of Sweden, but permission to accept and wear the Order has not been granted, President Hospital Officers Association, 1905 6 and 1921-22, President Hospital Officers' Club, 1906 9 *Address* 35 Albert Hall Mansions,

S W 7 *T* Kensington 6522 *M* LH 6957 *Clubs* Savile, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile, Royal Cork Yacht

MICHELMORE, Bt Col (William) Godwin, D S O 1919, M C, T D, Deputy Chief Signal Officer, Southern Command, since 1929, *b* 14 March 1894, 3rd *s* of Henry William Michelmore of Exeter, Solicitor and Notary Public, Diocesan Registrar and Bishop's Secretary, *m.* Margaret Phœbe, *d* of Sir F G Newbolt *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, LL B (London Univ) Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* Clystlands, Topsham, Devon

MICHELSON, Albert Abraham, Distinguished Service Professor of Physics, University of Chicago, since 1925, *b* Strelno, Germany, 19 Dec 1852, *m* 1899, Edna Stanton, Lake Forest Illinois, one *s* three *d* *Educ* U S Naval Academy, Universities of Berlin and Heidelberg, College de France, Ecole Polytechnique, Paris Midshipman, U S Naval Academy, 1873, Instructor in Physics and Chemistry, U S Naval Academy, 1875 79, Nautical Almanac Office, Washington, 1880, Professor of Physics, Case School of Applied Science, 1883-89, Corresponding Member British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1881, Ph D (hon) Western Reserve University, 1886, Ph D (hon) Stevens Institute, 1887, Member, National Academy of Sciences, 1888, Rumford, 1889, Professor of Physics, Clark University, 1889-92, Professor and Head of the Department of Physics, University of Chicago, 1892, Bureau International des Poids et Mesures, 1893, Member, Societe Francaise de Physique, 1893, Fellow, Royal Astronomical Society, 1896, Foreign Member Société Hollandaise des Sciences, 1897, Hon Member Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1897, Member (for the United States) International Committee of Weights and Measures, 1897, Sc D (hon) Cambridge, 1899, Hon Member, Royal Institution, 1899, Member correspondant de L Academie des Sciences, Paris, 1900, Grand Prix, Exposition generale de Paris 1900, President, American Physical Society, 1900, LL D Yale University, 1901, Member, American Philosophical Society, 1902, Fellow, Royal Society, 1902, Mattencci Medal Societa Italiana, Rome, 1904, LL D University of Pennsylvania, 1906, Member, Kungliga Vetenskaps Akademien, Stockholm, 1906, Member, Reale Irish Academy, 1908, Ph D University of Leipsig, 1909, President, American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1910-11, Exchange Professor, Univ of Gottingen, Summer Semester, 1911, Ph D George August University, Gottingen, 1911 Member, Deutsche Physikalische Gesellschaft, Berlin, 1911, Member, Kungliga Fysiografiska Sallskapet, Lund, 1911, Ph D Royal Frederick University, Christiania, 1911, Elliott Cresson Medal, Franklin Institute, 1912, Draper Medal, National Academy of Science, 1916, Foreign Associate, Académie Française, 1920, Exchange Professor, University de Paris, 1920, Ph D ibid 1921, Hon Fellow Optical Society, 1921, Franklin Medal, 1923, Medal, Royal Astronomical Society, 1923, LL D McGill University, 1921, Hon Member, Franklin Institute, 1923, Pres, National Academy of Science, 1923 27, Associate, Académie Royale de Belgique, 1923, Copley Medal, 1907, Nobel Prize, 1907, Member, Russian Academy of Sciences, 1926, Duddell Medal of the Physical Society, 1929, Hon Member, Phi Beta Kappa *Address* The University, Chicago

MICHIE, Major David Kinloch, D S O 1918, F S I, J P, factor, Elderslie Estate Office Renfrew, *b* 1881, *s* of John Michie, M V O, *q v*, *m* 1912, Jean Lumsden, *d* of Archibald Walker, Renfrew Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O) *Address* Deanside House, Renfrew

MICHIE, John, M V O 1903, late Factor to the King at Balmoral, *b* 8 June 1858, *m* 1878, Helen, *d* of late Alexander Kitchin. *Address* Kincairn, Blairs, Aberdeen

MICHIE, Professor John Lundie, Professor of Classics in the University of Queensland since 1910, *b* 4 June 1882, *s* of late Charles Michie, Crathie, Aberdeenshire, *m.* 1926, Isabel Harriet, *d* of late T S Sword Member of Land Court of Queensland one *d* *Educ* Aberdeen University, Trinity College, Cambridge Junior Assistant in Humanity in Aberdeen University, 1908 9, Senior Assistant in Humanity and Lecturer in Roman History in Aberdeen University, 1909 *Address* University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia *T A* University, Queensland *Club* Queensland, Brisbane

MICKLEM, Major Charles, D S O 1919, Member of London Stock Exchange, *b* 1882, *s* of Leonard Micklem, *m* 1920, Diana, *d* of late W Graham Loyd, J P ones four *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Hertford College, Oxford, M A Served with Royal Marine Artillery, Howitzer Brigade, in Gallipoli and France, 1915 18 (despatches twice, D S O). *Recreations* cricket, golf, etc *Address* Holly Lodge, Long Cross, Surrey *Club* Wellington

MICKLEM, Maj -Gen Edward, *b* 18 Sep 1840, *s* of Nathaniel Micklem of Rosehill, Henley on Thames *m* 1870, Eva, *d* of T M Weguelin, M P, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Passed first into Woolwich, 1854, Lieut Royal Engineers, 1857, served abroad in South Africa and Mauritius Captain, 1867, Major, 1875, Bt Lieut Col, 1882, Lieut Col, 1882, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General R E, at Headquarters, 1879 82, Assistant Adjutant General, 1882 84 Bt Col, 1886 retired with rank of Major General, 1887 *Address* Rose hill, Henley on Thames *Clubs* United Service, M C C

See also Col H A Micklem, Brig Gen Sir H W Wilberforce

MICKLEM, Colonel Henry Andrew, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1898, *b* Farnborough, 29 June 1872 *e s* of Maj Gen Edward Micklem, *q v* *Educ* Winchester College Joined Royal Engineers, 1891, Egyptian Army, 1897, Sudan Expedition, 1897 98 (wounded, despatches D S O, 4th class Medjidie, medal and Egyptian Government medal with 2 clasps), served South African War, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, despatches, brevet of Major, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps) retired, 1909, served European War, 1914 18 (Bt. Lieut Col, C B, C M G) *Address* 36 Pall Mall, S W 1, *T* Regent 3821, Rosehill, Henley on Thames *Clubs* Army and Navy, Carlton

MICKLEM, Brig -Gen John, D S O 1916, M C, late Rifle Brigade *b* 13 Sep 1889 *s* of Leonard Micklem, *m* 1917, Iris, *e. d* of Comdr Sir Trevor Dawson, *q v*, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester 2nd Lieut Rifle Brigade, 1910, Lieut 1911, Capt 1914, temp Lieut Col attached Gloucester Regt., 1915, served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, M C, D S O, despatches 5 times), Bt. Major, June 1917 temp Brig -Gen, 1918, Commanding London Rifle Brigade, 1924 29 *Address* Ravenscourt Great Amwell, Herts *T* Stanstead Abbotts 31 *Club* Whites

MICKLEM, Nathaniel, K C, *b* 1853, 2nd *s* of T Micklem M A, B C L (Oxford) B A, LL B (Lond), Fellow of University College, London Called to Bar Lincoln's Inn 1881, Bencher, 1906, retired, 1923, a member of the Royal Commission on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, 1924, M.P (L.) Watford Division, Herts, 1906 10, Treasurer of Lincoln's Inn, 1930 *Address* Northridge, Boxmoor, Herts *T*

Boxmoor 112 *Clubs* National Liberal, University of London

MICKLEM, Rev Nathaniel; M A, Professor of New Testament Literature and Criticism, Queen's Theological College, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, since 1927, *b* 10 April 1888, *s* of Nathaniel Micklem, *q v*, and Ellen Ruth Curwen, *m* 1916, Agatha Frances, *d* of Thomas Ball Silcock, J P, Bath, one *s* *Educ* Rugby, New College and Mansfield College, Oxford, University of Marburg Minister at Highbury Chapel, Bristol (Congregational), 1914-16, Minister of the Palatine Road Congregational Church, Withington, Manchester, 1916-17, Y M C A in France, 1918, tutor and chaplain at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1919-21, Professor of Old Testament Literature and Theology at the Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, 1921 27 *Publications* The Open Light, The Galilean, A First Century Letter, Christ and Caesar (with Herbert Morgan, M A), God's Freemen Prophecy and Eschatology *Recreations* badminton, golf *Address* Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada

MICKLEM, Rev Philip Arthur, D D, Rector of St James s, Sydney, since 1917 *b* 5 April 1876, *s* of Leonard Micklem *Educ* Harrow School Hertford Coll, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological Coll Oxford First Class Mods and Greats, Liddon Student, B A 1899, M A 1902, D D 1924, Assistant Master, Harrow School, 1902 3, Deacon, 1902, Priest, 1903, Assistant Curate, Shere, Surrey, 1903 9, Lecturer, St Augustine s College, Canterbury, 1909 10, Canon Residentiary, Brisbane Cathedral, and Principal, Theological College, Brisbane, 1910 17 *Publications* Westminster Commentary on St Matthew, Principles of Church Organisation *Address* St James s Rectory, Sydney, N S W *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MICKLEM, Lt -Col Ralph, C M G 1918 late Royal Engineers, *b* 30 Jan 1884, *s* of late Leonard Micklem, *m* Eva May, *y d* of Commander Sir Trevor Dawson, Bart., R N, two *s* *Educ* Eton (scholar), R M A, Woolwich Entered R E, 1902, Capt 1913, Major, 1917, served Egyptian Army, 1907 15, 4th Medjidieh, 1912, 4th Nile, 1917, European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, C M G), retired, 1919, Lt -Col R of O, 1927 *Address* 21 Langham Mansions, S W 5 *T* Flaxman 0611 *Club* United Service

MICKLETHWAIT, Frances Mary Gore, M B E, F I C, A R C Sc (Lond), *e d* of late J P Micklethwait, J P, Penhein, Chepstow, Mon *Educ* privately, Swanley Horticultural College, Royal College of Science, London Chemical Research, 1902 1913, Beit Memorial Fellowship for Medical research, 1914, Various technical positions in Ministry of Munitions, 1914 18 with Boots Pure Drug Co, 1919, Principal, Horticultural College, Swanley, Kent, 1920 21 *Publications* In collaboration with various eminent men in the chemical world about 30 papers *Address* The Edge, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks

MICKLETHWAIT, The Hon Mrs., Ivy Mary, 2nd *d* of Miles, 10th Baron Beaumont, *m.* Richard Gerald Micklethwait, of Ardsley House, Barnsley *Address* Carlton Towers, Yorks

MICKLETHWAIT, St John Gore, K C 1927, M A, B C L, J P Monmouthshire Recorder of Reading since 1923, *b* 1870, *s* of John Pollard Micklethwait, J P, *m* 1898, Annie Elizabeth, *d* of late Rev F Aldrich Blake, four *s* *Educ* Clifton College, University College, Oxford Barrister at law, Middle Temple, 1893, Bencher, 1921, Reader, 1930 *Address* St. Olaf's, Lancaster Road, S W, *T* Wimbledon 1780, 4 Temple Gardens, E C 4, *T* Central 1049, Maesyguenith, Chepstow, Mon

MIDDLEBRO, William Sora, K C 1910, Member of Parliament of Dominion of Canada 1908 21, Chairman Special Government investigating Army Contracts *re* boots, Chief Government Whip and Chairman, Public Accounts Committee, *b* Orangeville, Ontario, 17 Oct. 1868, *s* of John and Margaret Middlebro (English), *m* 1st, 1903, Laura J Trethewey (*d* 1907), no *c*, 2nd, 1913, Pearl Irene *d.* of G B Ryan, Guelph, Ont, one *s* *Educ* Owen Sound Collegiate Institute, Osgoode Hall Law School Mayor of City of Owen Sound, Ontario, 1899 and 1900, elected a Bencher of Law Society of Ontario, 1926 31 *Address* Owen Sound, Ont *T* Owen Sound 1 *Clubs* Sydenham, Golf and Country, Owen Sound

MIDDLEBROOK, Sir William, 1st Bt *cr* 1930, Kt, *cr* 1916, J P, *b* Birstall, 22 Feb 1851, *s* of John Middlebrook and Eliza Priestley, *m* 1880, Alma Jackson, Morley, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Huddersfield College Admitted Solicitor, 1873, Hon Secretary, Spen Valley Liberal Association, 1885 95, M P (L) S Leeds, 1908 22, elected to Morley Town Council, 1892, Alderman, 1894, Mayor, 1896 and 1904, Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1901 11, Honorary Freeman of Morley, 1919, and of Leeds, 1926, Treasurer, Wesleyan Methodist General Chapel Committee, Chairman of Local Legislation Committee, House of Commons, 1913 22 *Recreation* golf *Address* Brookholme, Scarborough *T A* Middlebrook, Scarborough *T* Scarbro 529 and Leeds 24895 *Clubs* National Liberal, Leeds and County Liberal

MIDDLEMISS, Charles Stewart, C I E 1916, F R S 1921, B A., F G S, F A S B, *b* 1859 *s* of late Robert Middlemiss of Hull, *m.* Martha Frances, *d* of late Major Gen F Wheeler, Bengal Staff Corps, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Caistor, St John s College, Cambridge Geological Survey of India 1883-1917, Superintendent, 1895, retired, 1917 Superintendent Mineral Survey of Kashmir, 1917-27 *Publications* in the Survey Memoirs and Records *Recreations* tennis, rowing, sketching *Address* Aviemore, Crowborough *Club* Bengal, Calcutta

MIDDLEMORE, Sir William Hawkslow, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1919 *b* 10 April 1908, *s* of 1st Bt and Mary, *d* of late Rev Thomas Price, Selly Oak, Birmingham, *S* father, 1924 *Heir* none *Address* Woodside, Worcester

MIDDLESEX, Archdeacon of, *see* Thicknesse, Ven F N

MIDDLETON, 11th Baron (*cr* 1711), **Michael Guy Percival Willoughby,** Bt, *cr* 1677, M C, Major late 10th Lancers, I A, late Col commanding 5th Batt The Green Howards (T), *b* 21 Oct 1887, *er surv s* of 10th Baron and Ida Eleanora Constance (*d* 1924), *d* of G W H Ross, *S* father, 1924, *m.* 1920, Angela Florence Alfreda, *er d* of Charles Hall, Settrington House, Malton, Yorkshire, one *s* two *d* County Councillor D L and J P, East Riding, Yorks, Director Yorkshire Insurance Co, Director Royal Agricultural Hall Co Ltd, Director Thirsk Race Co Ltd Owns about 15,000 acres, possesses minerals in Notts *Heir s* Hon Digby Michael Godfrey John Willoughby, *b* 1 May 1921 *Address* Birdsall House and Settrington House, York *Clubs* Turf, Cavalry, Yorkshire York

See also Sir John Thorold

MIDDLETON, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1927, **Rt. Rev Richard Godfrey Parsons,** D D, Rector of Birch in Rusholme, Manchester, since 1919, Proctor in Convocation, *b* Pendleton, Lancashire, 12 Nov 1882, *o s* of late Wm Parsons of Abingdon, formerly Sec of Bengal Chamber of Commerce, and Bertha, *d* of Wm Waddelow Best, M D, of Thetford, *m* Dorothy, *o d* of late Francis Gales Streeter of Littlehampton and Dunsfold, two *s* *Educ* Durham School, Magdalen College, Oxford (Classical Demy),

Cuddesdon College, 2nd Class Moderations, 1903, 1st Class Litt Hum, 1905, 1st Class Hon Theology, 1906, B A., 1905, Liddon Theological Student, 1906, M A., 1908, B D and D D 1924, Deacon and Priest, 1907, Curate of Hampstead Parish Church, 1907, Fellow, Praelector, and Chaplain of University Coll, Oxford, 1907 11, Examining Chaplain to Bishops Ryle and Talbot of Winchester, 1909 24, to Bishops Knox and Temple of Manchester, 1919-26, Principal of Wells Theological College and Prebendary of S Decuman s in Wells Cathedral, 1911 16, Chaplain to the Forces, 1916 17, Vicar of Poynton, Cheshire 1916-19, Hon Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1926-30, Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1928, Dean of the Faculty of Theology in the University of Manchester, 1929 30 *Publications* Essay on Interpretation of Christ in "Foundations," 1912, Joint Editor of the Outline of Christianity, 1926 *Address* Birch Rectory, Manchester *T* Rusholme 1014

MIDDLETON, Sir Arthur Edward, 7th Bt, *cr* 1662, J P, *b* Humshaugh, Northumberland, 12 Jan 1838, *e s* of Charles Atticus Monck and Laura, *d* of Sir Matthew White Ridley, 3rd Bt, *S* grandfather, who took name of Monck, 1867, *m* 1871, Lady Constance Amherst (*d.* 1879), *d* of 2nd Earl Amherst, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A) M P (L) Durham, 1874 80 Resumed family name of Middleton *Heir s* Charles Arthur, *b* 22 Oct 1873 *Address* Belsay Castle, Newcastle on Tyne *T A* Belsay

See also Sir A J C Orde

MIDDLETON, A Safroni, novelist, composer, and dramatist, *s* of Charles S Middleton, *m* *cousin*, Alice Elizabeth St John-Middleton, one *s* two *d* Apprenticed White Star Clipper ships, studied music on voyages, 1st violin H M Theatre, New South Wales, toured with Carl Rosa Opera Company, settled in Samoa, fought in native civil warfare under King Mataafa (twice wounded), exploration in Borneo, Papua and Malay States, served in U S A transport ships during submarine campaign *Compositions* numerous military band marches, entr actes, waltzes, songs, etc *Publications* Sestrina, No Extradition, Child of the Forest, Island Princess, Ragged Romance, Gabrielle of the Lagoon, South Sea Foam, Tropic Shadows, Two Faces in Borneo, Australian Bush Lyrics, Musical Plays The Padre from Samarang, Gabrielle Continental version, A Student of Prague, Rhymes from the Bush, the Sea and Mountain, etc *Recreation* astronomy *Address* c/o Boosey & Co, 295 Regent Street, W 1

MIDDLETON, Edgar, playwright and author, *b* 26 Nov 1894, *m* Yevonde, *er d* of late F Cumbers, Hampstead *Educ* Bancroft s School, Woodford, Essex Served as 2nd Lieut Essex Regt, Flight Sub Lieut R N A S holder of Aeronaut's Certificate, No 74, served with the Daily Mail and The Times, for some time London Correspondent of the New York Sun *Publications* Aircraft, 1916, The Way of the Air, 1917, Glorious Exploits of the Air, 1917, Airfare, 1918, Tails Up, 1918, The Kingdom of the Air, 1919, The Great War in the Air, a history of the air in the war in four volumes, with an introduction by Lord Montagu of Beaulieu, 1919 20, Potiphar s Wife, 1928, plays Potiphar s Wife, 1927, Tin Gods, 1928, Morning, Noon and Night (revue), 1929, one act sketches Habit, The Night Out, 1926 *Address* 3 Dr Johnson s Buildings, Inner Temple, E C 4 *T* City 8088 *T A* Edgarex, London

MIDDLETON, George, J P, M P (Lab) Carlisle, Nov 1922-Oct 1924 and since 1929, Second Church Estates Commissioner since 1929, Editor of The Post since 1920, late Vice-Chairman National Whitley Council for the Civil Service, Chairman Civil Service Housing Association, Ltd, Chairman Society of Labour Candidates, *b* Ramsey, Huntingdonshire, 1876, *s* of William Middleton, of Great Linford, Newport Pagnell, Bucks, *m.* Edith, *d* of William Cornes, Crewe, one *s* two *d.* *Educ* Elementary School, Ramsey Sorting clerk and telegraphist at Crewe till 1914, then Editor Postal and Telegraph Record until 1920, Second Church Estates Commissioner, 1924, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under Secretary for India, 1924 *Recreation* walking *Address* 61 Kiddermin ster Road, W Croydon, Surrey, 48 Cromwell Road, S W 7 *T* Croydon 2615, Western 6615

MIDDLETON, Hubert Stanley, M A, Mus B (Cantab), F R A M, F R C O, Organist and Magister Choristarum, Ely Cathedral, since 1926, Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, *b* 11 May 1890, *m* 1922, Dorothy May, *d* of Dr W F Miller, two *s* *Educ* Imperial Services College, Windsor, Royal Academy of Music (Scholar), Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar) Organist and Master of the Choir, Truro Cathedral, 1920 26 *Address* The College, Ely

MIDDLETON, Sir John, K B E, *cr* 1924, C M G 1916, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Newfoundland since 1928 *b* 1870, *s* of James Middleton, M D, Manorhead, Stow, Midlothian, *m* 1920, Mabel, *d* of late Lt Col G Wilbraham Northey, D L, J P, of Ashley Manor, Box, Wilts, and *widow* of R K Granville *Educ* Sedbergh, Edinburgh University (M A). Assist District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1901, Acting District Commissioner, Warri, 1901, Assistant Sec 1902, Senior Assistant Secretary, 1904, officiated as Secretary to Government and Divisional Commissioner, 1904 5, District Commissioner, 2nd Grade, 1906 Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1907, Assist Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1908 Acting Colonial Secretary, 1908-13, Colonial Sec, Mauritius, 1913, administered Government, 1914, 1916, and 1919, Governor and Commander in Chief, Falkland Islands, 1920 27, Gambia, 1927 28 *Address* Government House, St John's, Newfoundland *Clubs* Windham New, Edinburgh

MIDDLETON, Sir John Page, Kt, *cr* 1912, *e. s.* of E P Middleton, J P, formerly of Hindringham and Hayuford, Norfolk, *b* 8 June 1851, *m* 1875, Caroline, *d.* of late Paul Bell, of Stiffkey, Norfolk two *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Trinity Hall, Cambridge. B A. 1872, called Middle Temple, 1874, went the Norfolk and South Eastern Circuits, 1874 82, Acting Queen s Advocate, Gold Coast Colony, 1882, President, District Court of Limassol, Cyprus, 1883 92, acted as Judge of H B M s Consular Court at Constantinople, 1894, Puisne Judge, Cyprus, 1892 1902 Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Ceylon, 1902 12, retired, 1912, J P for West Riding and Liberty of Ripon *Publications* Cyprus under British Rule, Quarterly Review, April 1917, A Sketch of the Ottoman Land Code in Cyprus, Journal of Comparative Legislation, April 1900 *Recreations* motoring, fishing, and shooting *Address* High Bank, Mickley, Ripon *Club* Royal Societies

MIDDLETON, Capt John Rickards, D S O 1915, R N, retired, Director of Royal Naval Reserves, N Z, since 1927, *b* 10 Oct 1880, *s* of late R W E Middleton, *m.* 1910, Sara Towle, one *s* two *d* Landed as midshipman with Naval Brigade for defence of Ladysmith, 1900 (despatches) served European War, including Dardanelles, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Naval Reserves Dept, Wellington, New Zealand

MIDDLETON, Lambert William; J P Northumberland, *b* 29 April 1877, *s.* of late Henry N Middleton, J P, D L, Northumberland, and Sophia, *d* of Sir Wm Meredith, Chief Justice of Quebec, *m.* 1922, Lady Sybil Grey, 2nd *d* of 4th Earl Grey, one *s* one *d* *Educ.*

Eton, New College, Oxford Called to the Bar, 1900, entered the private banking partnership of Lambton & Co in Northumberland, which was subsequently amalgamated with Lloyds Bank *Recreations* shooting, fishing. *Address* 20 Hyde Park Street, W 2, 7 Paddington 1911, Lowood, Melrose, Scotland *Club* Travellers

MIDDLETON, Sir Thomas, K C I E, *cr* 1929, K B E, *cr* 1918, C B 1913, M A, M Sc., LL D Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Wales, Commissioner under the Development and Road Improvement Funds Acts since 1919 Vice Chairman, 1929, *b* Cromarty, 31 Aug 1868, *s* of late A. A. Middleton, J P, *m.* 1890, Lydia Miller, *d* of late Prof David son of Adelaide, S A., and *g d* of Hugh Miller, one *s.* one *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Glasgow Univer sity (B Sc 1888), Edinburgh University (B Sc 1889). Professor of Agriculture, Baroda Col lege, India, 1889 96, Lecturer in Agriculture, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1896 99, Professor of Agriculture, Durham College of Science, 1899 1902, Professor of Agriculture, Cambridge, 1902 7, Assistant Secretary, Board of Agriculture, 1906 10, Deputy Director General, Food Production Depart ment, 1917 19, Member of the Royal Commis sion on Agriculture in India, 1926 28 *Ad dress* Development Commission, Dean s Yard, S W 1 3 Montpelier Avenue, Ealing

MIDDLETON, Hon William Edward, Justice of Appeal, Supreme Court of Ontario, appointed as Justice of the Chancery Division, 1910, and transferred to the Appellate Division, 1923, *b* 2 March 1860, *s* of William Middleton, Toronto, *m* 1891, Isabel Brown, *d* of George Brown, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Toronto High School and Uni versity Called to Bar, 1885, K C 1908 *Ad dress* Osgoode Hall Toronto *Club* Toronto

MIDDLETON, Lt -Col William Henry, D S O 1917, late Hampshire Regi ment, *b* 27 Oct. 1878 *e suro s* of late H B Middleton of Bradford Peverell, Dorset *m* 1908, Percie Vera, *y d* of late Rear-Admiral A E Dupuis and Mrs Dupuis of Harfields, Botley, Hampshire, three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Merton College, Oxford First Commission Hampshire Regt, 1900, served with 1st Batt Hampshire Regt, India, 1900-1, 23rd and 27th Batt Mounted Infantry, S Africa, 1901-2, Hampshire Regt S Africa and Home, 1902-3, India, Aden, Somaliland and Home, 1903-14 Adjutant, Home, 1914-15, France (in command Jan to Dec 1916), Nov 1915 to July 1917, Northumberland Fusiliers, France and Italy (in command Sep 1917 to Feb 1919), July 1917 to Feb 1919, retired pay, 1927

MIDGLEY, Lt -Col Stephen, C M G 1916, D S O 1902, *b* M'Leay River, New South Wales, 29 May 1871, 4th *s* of James Midgley, Queensland, Australia, *m* 1916, Katharine Emily Mary, *widow* of Frank Evans, jun, of Bred wardine, Hereford. *Educ* privately Served South Africa, 1900 1 and 1902, promoted from Lieutenant to Captain in the field when serving with the Pietersburg Light Horse (despatches, D S.O, Queen s and King's medals), served as Lieutenant with Royston s Horse, Natal Re bellion, 1906 (medal), European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, C M G, wounded). *Address* Nambour, North Coast Line, Queensland Australia *Club* United Service

MIDLETON, 1st Earl of, *cr* 1920, **St John Brodrick;** Viscount Midleton, *cr* 1717, Midleton, Ireland, Viscount Dunsford of Dunsford, Surrey, 1920, P C 1897, K.P 1915, J.P., D L., Baron Brodrick, Midleton, Ireland, 1715, Baron Brodrick, Peper Harow, 1796, High Steward of Kingston-upon-Thames since 1930, *b* 14 Dec 1856, *s* s of 8th Viscount Midleton and Hon Augusta Mary Fremantle, 3rd *d* of 1st Baron Cottesloe, *S* father, 1907, *m.* 1st, 1880, Lady Hilda Charteris (*d* 1901), *d* of 9th Earl of Wemyss; one *s* four *d*, 2nd, 1903, Madeleine, *d* of late Col Hon J Stanley, two *s* Conservative *Educ* Eton, Balliol Coll, Oxford President of the Union, Financial Secretary to War Office, 1886 92, Under Secretary of State for War, 1895 98, for Foreign Affairs, 1898 1900, Sec of State for War, 1900 3, for India, 1903 5, M P (C) W Surrey, 1880 85, Guildford Division, Surrey, 1885 1906, Alderman London County Council, 1907 13, served on Irish Convention, 1917 18 Owns about 5000 acres *Heir* s Viscount Dunsford, *q v* *Address* Peper Harow, Godalming, 84 Portland Place, W 1, Ballinacurra Lodge, Midleton, Ireland *Clubs* Carlton, Athenæum, Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Hon Mrs Gell, Sir R. W Graham, Lt Col H C Loyd, Lord Tweedmouth

MIDWINTER, Captain Sir Edward Colpoys, K B E, *cr* 1927, C B 1912, C M G 1911, D S O 1898, C B E 1919, Con troller Sudan Government London Office since 1925, General Manager of Sudan Government Railways and Steamers, 1906 25, Member Gov ernor-General s Council, 1913 25, *b* 1 Nov 1872 *s* of late Rev E A Midwinter *Educ* St Paul s School, R M A, Woolwich Entered R E 1892, Capt 1903, served Nile, including battle of Omdurman, 1897 1898 (despatches, D S O, 2nd Class Nile, 3rd Class Osmanie, 4th Class Medidie, Sudan medal, Egyptian medal 2 clasps), resigned R E 1907, formerly El Lewa Pasha in Egyptian Army *Address* Wellington House, Buckingham Gate S W 1 *Clubs* Army and Navy, National

MIDWOOD, Lt -Col Harrison, C B E, late Highland Light Infantry, Retired List, *b* 14 Dec 1857, *o s* of late Captain William Bellhouse Midwood, Heron House, Richmond, *m* 1885, Annie Louisa Chester, *o d* of late W F Brooks, Chester House, Southsea no c 2nd, 1922, Muriel Elizabeth Stuart, 4th *d* of late Alexander Campbell of Auchanross, Isle of Bute, no c *Educ* Cheltenham, Hanover Entered Army, 1876, Lt Col 1903, retired, 1907 served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (severely wounded, medal with clasp and Bronze Star) Indian Frontier Malakand Field Force (medal and clasps), European War Commandant on the lines of communication (C B E, 1914 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal) *Recrea tions* shooting, cricket, and fishing *Club* Army and Navy

MIERS, Sir Henry (Alexander), Kt, *cr* 1912, D Sc, M A, Hon Ph D (Christiania), Hon D Sc (Manchester, Sheffield), Hon LL D (Liverpool, Michigan), F R S, F G S, F C S, Trustee of the British Museum since 1926, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, Fellow of Eton College, Member Advisory Council Dept Sci and Ind Research 1919 26, Chairman of John Rylands Library, 1920 6, *b* Rio de Janeiro, 25 May 1858, *s* of Francis C Miers, C E *Educ* Eton College, Trinity College, Oxford Assist ant in the British Museum, 1882 95, instructor in Crystallography at the Central Technical College, S Kensington, 1886 95, editor of the Mineralogical Magazine, 1891 1900, Waynflete Professor of Mineralogy, Oxford, 1895 1908, Principal of the University of London, 1908 15, Vice Chancellor of the University of Manchester and Professor of Crystallography, 1915 26, formerly Secretary to the Delegates of the University Museum, Delegate of the University Press, and Member of the Hebdomadal Council, Oxford, Vice President of the Chemical Society, 1901-4, of the Geological Society, 1902 4, of the Royal Society of Arts, 1913, President Minera logical Society, 1904 1909, President Geological Section, British Association, 1905, Educational Section, 1910, Council of the Royal Society, 1901 3, Hon Memb Acad Wiss Munich, Accad Acireale, Soc Linn Normandie, Roy Cornwall Polytech Society, Geologists'

Association, Manch Lit and Phil Soc., Russian Min Soc, German Min Soc *Publications* numerous scientific papers, The Soil in Relation to Health (with Dr R Crosskey), 1893, Mineralogy, 1902 A Visit to the Yukon Gold Fields, 1901, Report on Public Museums, 1928 *Address* 18 Aberdare Gardens, West Hampstead, N W 6 *T* Hampstead 2975 *Clubs* Athenæum, University of London

MIEVILLE, Eric Charles, C M G 1930, Secretary to the Governor-General of the Dominion of Canada since 1927, *b* 31 Jan 1896, *s* of Charles Ernest Mieville, *m* 1922, Dorothy, *d* of G C A Hasloch, Cobham, Surrey, no *c* *Educ* St Paul's School Granted Civil Service Certificate under clause VII of the Order in Council of 10 Jan 1910, as a student Interpreter in the Far Eastern Consular Service, 1 July 1919, Local Vice Consul, 1921, Private Secretary to successive British Ministers in Peking, 1920-27 *Recreations* golf, tennis, etc *Address* Government House, Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Thatched House, Rideau, Ottawa

MIFSUD, Hon Sir Ugo Pasquale, Kt, *cr* 1927, LL D, B Lit, M L A Valletta since 1921, Head of the National Party and Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly Malta, *b* Valletta, Malta, 12 Sep 1889, *s* of late Judge G B Mifsud and late Marienne Muscat, *g s* of late Judge Pasquale Mifsud and late Hon C M Muscat, President Chamber of Commerce, Malta, *m* 1927, Blanche, *d* of Col J L Francia, *q v* *Educ* private tuition Malta University Bachelor in Literature, 1906, Doctor of Laws, 1910, President University Students Representative Committee, 1906 10, had extensive practice in Prize and Commercial cases, Secretary National Assembly, 1919, Senator, 1927, but declared preference for Legislative Assembly Minister for Industry and Commerce, 1921-24, Minister for the Treasury, 1924-26, Minister for Justice, 1926-27, Leader of the House, 1921-23 and 1924-27, Head of the Ministry, 1924-27 directed Malta's participation at British Empire Exhibition at Wembley in 1924, was on literary staff of International Law Notes, is member of International Law Association and a writer on International Law, attended Warsaw Conference of International Law Association as Chairman of Aviation and Radio Committee, 1928, represented Malta Parliament on Delegation to Canada in 1928, travelled extensively on European Continent, also in North Africa and North America is Vice President Malta Branch of Empire Parliamentary Association *Recreations* riding, travelling, rowing *Address* 5 Victoria Avenue, Sliema, Malta *I A* Ugo Mifsud, Malta *Clubs* Maltese, della Borsa, Malta, Union Interalliée, Paris

MIGEOD, Frederick William Hugh, retired *b* Chislehurst, Kent, 9 Aug 1872, *s* of late Louis Frederic Migeod and late Rebecca Elizabeth Banks, *m* 1925, Madeleine Adrienne Marguerite Charlotte Banks *Educ* Folkestone Royal Navy, Pay Dept, 1889 98 Colonial Civil Service (Gold Coast), 1900 19, Leader, British Museum East Africa Expedition, 1925 1926, 1929 and 1930, President, Worthing Archæological Society, 1927, Second Expedition to Cameroons, 1927-28, F R G S, F R A I, etc *Publications* Mende Language, Mende Natural History Vocabulary, The Languages of West Africa, Hausa Grammar, Earliest Man, Across Equatorial Africa Through Nigeria to Lake Chad Through British Cameroons, A View of Sierra Leone *Address* Northcote, Christchurch Road Worthing, Sussex *Club* Junior Naval and Military

MIGNAULT, Pierre Basile, *b* Worcester, Massachusetts, 30 Sep 1854, *s* of Pierre Basile Mignault, M D, and Catherine O Callaghan, *m* 1888, Marie Elizabeth Henrietta Branchaud of Beauharnois, Quebec, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Mary's College, Montreal, McGill University Called to Bar, 1878, K C 1893, Batonnier (President) of Montreal Bar, 1906-7, Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, 1918-29, a Member of the International Joint Commission (between Canada and the United States), 1914, F R S. Canada, was a Vice-President of the Canadian Bar Association, was Professor of Civil Law at McGill University, B C L McGill, LL.D Laval and McGill *Publications* Manuel de Droit Parlementaire, 1888, Code de Procédure Civile Annoté, 1891, Le Droit Paroissial, 1893, Le Droit Civil Canadien, 1895 1916, Joint Editor of the Quebec Official Law Reports, 1891-1905 *Recreation* golf *Address* Golf Avenue, Pointe Claire, Quebec *Clubs* University, Montreal, Rideau, Ottawa, Beaconsfield Golf, Pointe Claire, Quebec

MIJATOVICH, Chedomille, Senator of the kingdom of Serbia since 1875, *b* Belgrade, Serbia, 1842, *m* Miss Elodie Lawton (*d* 1908) (an English lady, authoress of History of Modern Serbia Serbian Folklore, Kossovo, Serbian national ballads) *Educ* Universities of Munich, Leipsic, and Zurich Professor of Political Economy at the High College of Belgrade, 1865, General Secretary in the Ministry of Finances, 1869, unofficial representative of Serbia, Black Sea Conference in London, 1871, Minister of Finance and Commerce of Servia, 1873, Minister of Foreign Affairs and Finance, 1880, Serbian Minister to the Court of St James, 1884, Serbian Plenipotentiary for the conclusion of peace with Bulgaria, 1886, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Minister of Serbia to Roumania, 1894, Serbian Delegate at the Peace Conference, The Hague, 1899, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the King of Serbia to the Court of St James, 1895 1900 transferred to Constantinople 1900, Member of the Serbian Upper House, 1901, reappointed Minister to London, 1902, resigned after the assassination of King Alexander, 1903, Member of Royal Serbian Academy of Science in Belgrade corresponding member of The Yugoslav Academy of Science and Art in Zagreb, hon member of Royal Historical Society, London hon member of Cobden Club *Publications* several publications in Serbian on Political Economy, Finances, History of Commerce, and History of Serbia in Fifteenth Century novels—Rayko of Rassina, Ikoniya, the Mother of the Vezier, Prince Gradoje of Orlov Grad, The Queen's Andjelija, Princess Helene Balsic, etc, in English, Constantine the last Emperor of the Greeks, or the Conquest of Constantinople by the Turks, Ancestors of the House of Orange, 1892, A Royal Tragedy, 1906, Serbia and the Serbians, 1908, The Memoirs of a Balkan Diplomatist, 1917 *Address* 62 Warwick Street, S W 1

MIKKELSEN, Captain Ejnar, Medal of Merit in silver and gold, Knight of Dannebroge and of French Legion of Honour, *b* 23 Dec 1880, *s* of Aksel Mikkelsen Government Inspector of Danish Slojd, *m* 1st, 1913, Naja (*d* 1918), *d* of Capt Gustav Holm, R.N, 2nd, Fila, *d* of Barrister Holm Jensen *Educ* Copenhagen Went to sea, 1894, travelled all about the world, Member of the Amdrups Expedition to East Coast of Greenland, surveying from Scoresby Sound to Angmassalik, 1900, Member of the Baldwin Ziegler Polar Expedition to Franz Joseph's Land 1901 2, Chief Officer on the International Hydrographic Expedition to Northern Atlantic with Danish Government steamer Thor, 1903 4, Joint Commander with Mr Ernest de K Leffingwell of Expedition to the North of Alaska, 1906-8, Commander of Expedition to North Eastern Greenland, 1909 12, Commander of Expedition

to Scoresby Sound, 1924, Commander of experimental fishing cruise to West Greenland, 1925, Manager of the Faroe Whaling Co Ltd *Publications* Conquering the Arctic Ice, Lost in the Arctic, Report on the Alabama Expedition, Frozen Justice, John Dale, Danes in Argentine, With Greenland to Scoresby Sound, Nachbarn des Nordpols, and other smaller publications *Recreation* gardening *Address* Vilhelmshaabsvej, Charlottenlund, Denmark *Clubs* Royal Societies, Royal Danish Yacht, Copenhagen

MILBANK, Major Sir Frederick Richard Powlett, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1882, late Yorks Regiment, *b* 7 Sep 1881, *s* of Sir Powlett Milbank, 2nd Bt, and Edith Mary, *d* of Sir Richard Green Price, 1st Bt, *S* father, 1918, *m* 1904, Dorothy, *e d* of late Col John Gerald Wilson, C B, Cliffe Hall, Yorks three *s Educ* Eton 2nd Lt Yorkshire Hussars I Y, 1901-3, M F H 1901 16 J P Radnorshire and North Riding of Yorkshire *Heir s* Mark Vane, *b* 1907 *Address* Barningham Park Richmond, Yorkshire *T A* Barningham *T* Barningham 2 *Club* Marlborough

See also F W Forester, Sir Murrough J Wilson

MILBANKE, family name of **Baroness Wentworth**

MILBANKE, Sir John Charles Peniston, 11th Bt., *cr* 1661 *b* 9 Jan 1902, *s* of 10th Bt and Leila, *d* of Colonel Hon Charles Crichton, Grenadier Guards, *S* father, 1915, *m* 1928, Lady Loughborough, Sheila, *d* of late Harry Chisholm, Sydney, N S W *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge *Heir b* Ralph Mark, *b* 1907 *Address* 15 Mount Street, Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 4900 *Club* White s

MILBURN, Captain Booker, D S O 1916, M C, late Coldstream Guards *b* 7 Sep 1888, 2nd *s* of late Wm Milburn and Mrs Milburn of 22 Lennox Gardens, S W 1 *m* 1924, Violet Alice, *er d* of Admiral Hon Sir Victor Stanley, K C B, *q v Educ* Malvern, Jesus College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, M C, despatches), 1st Herts Regt 1914 16, entered Coldstream Guards, 1916, Adjt 2nd Batt 1919 22, retired, 1926 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Little Oaks, Worplesdon Hill Woking *T* Brookwood 58 *Clubs* White s, Guards

MILBURN, Charles Henry, O B E (Mil), M B, M S (Dunelm), D L, J P, Esq Order of Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England, medal, Ambulance Dept, 1901, Special South African Medal of the Order of St John, 1902 V D 1906, Consulting Surgeon, Victoria Hospital, Hull, Consulting Surgeon, Hull and Sculcoates Dispensary, Medical Referee, Ministry of Health, Medical Referee, Workmen s Compensation Act, County Court Circuit No 14, Vice President, Medical Defence Union, Life Governor, Epsom College, Member Claro Guardians Committee, West Riding County Council, late Lieut. Colonel (Hon Colonel), 2nd Northumbrian Brigade Royal Field Artillery (T F), late Member East Riding Yorks. Territorial Association, late Brigade Medical Officer, East Yorkshire Vol Brigade, *b* 1860, *s* of late Rev J C Milburn, Birmingham, *m* 1890, Edith, *e d* of late Lieut Col H Cooper Gleadow, one *d Educ* privately, Durham College of Science, University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle on Tyne Tulloch Scholar, 1879, Prizeman (medallist) in Anatomy, Physiology, Practical Physiology, Public Health, and Surgery, President of Hull Medical Society, 1897, President (1901) of East Riding and North Lincolns Branch, and late Member of Central Council, British Medical Association, Consulting Surgeon, Hull Lying In Charity, 1886 1899, House Surg Durham County Hospital, 1881-84. Deputy Commissioner, St John Ambulance Brigade, No 6 District, 1898 1908, Vice President Section of Navy, Army and Ambulance British Medical Association, 1918, served as Surgeon to No 2 British Red Cross Hospital, France, Dec 1915 Feb 1917, and in Ambulance Train, France, 1917 18, temp and Hon Major R A M C, Jan 1916 Feb 1917, Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services, Headquarters, Ministry of National Service, 1918 19 Commissioner of Medical Services, and Deputy Regional Director, Yorkshire Region, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-20, Divisional Medical Officer, North-Eastern Division, Ministry of Health, and Poor Law Medical Inspector, 1920-25 *Publications* Military Surgery of the Time of Ambrose Paré and that of the Present Time and other papers in Brit Med Jour *Address* 19 Park View, Harrogate *T* Harrogate 3523

MILBURN, Sir Leonard John, 3rd Bart, *cr* 1905, late Lieut. Reserve Regt., Royal Horse Guards, J P, High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1928 29, *b* 14 Feb 1884, *s* of 1st Bt and Clara Georgiana, *d* of late Wm C Stamp, *S b* 1917, *m*. 1917, Joan, 2nd *d* of Henry Anson Horton of Catton Hall, Derbyshire, two *s* one *d Heir s* John Nigel, *b* 22 April 1918 *Educ* Rugby School, Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* Guyzance, Acklington, Northumberland, Milburn House, Newcastle on Tyne

M I L D M A Y, family name of **Baron Mildmay of Flete**

MILDMAY of Flete, 1st Baron, *cr* 1922, of Totnes **Francis Bingham Mildmay,** P C 1916, Lord Lieutenant of Devon since 1928, D L, J P Devon, Lt Col West Kent Imp Yeomanry Representative of Devon on the Council of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, and of Veterinary Committee of the same, Member of Executive Council of the Royal Veterinary College, extensive breeder and exhibitor of S Devon cattle, Prize Hunters Improvement and Light Horse Breeding Society, 1922, *b* London, 26 April 1861, *e s* of late H B Mildmay, Shoreham, Kent, and Flete Devon, and Georgiana Frances, *d* of J Bulteel and Lady Elizabeth, *d* of Earl Grey, the Prime Minister, *m* 1906, Alice, *d* of late Seymour Grenfell, one *s* one *d Educ* Eton, Trin Coll, Cambridge (B A 1884) Director of Great Western Railway Co, Member of Managing Board of Middlesex Hospital, Member of the Council of King Edward s Hospital Fund for London, and the Revenue Committee of the same, Member of the Medical Research Council and Treasurer of the same, introduced and carried second reading of Agricultural Produce Marks Bill, proposed in the House of Commons the election as Speaker of Mr Speakers Lowther and Whitley, served with squadron of Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, European War, 1914 19 (despatches four times), a member of the Executive Committee of the National Unionist Association, Member of the Civil List Committees at the Accessions respectively of King Edward VII and King George V, active in promoting interests of Sea Fishing Industry in west of England, M P (U) Totnes Div Devonshire, 1885-1922, one of the original Liberal Unionists who combined to oppose the Home Rule Bill of the 1885 Parliament, one of the three Members of the Committee of the Privy Council appointed by the Prime Minister to scrutinise the list of Political Honours before it is submitted to His Majesty, 1923 24, President National Unionist Assoc, 1922 23 *Recreations* polo, hunting, shooting, played polo for Cambridge, 1881 83, member of Sussex team which won champion polo cup, Hurlingham, 5 years, won House of Commons' steeplechase, 1892 *Heir s* Hon Anthony Bingham Mildmay, *b* 14 April 1909 *Address* 46 Berkeley Square, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 2134, Shoreham Place,

Sevenoaks, Kent, Flete, Ermington, Devon, Mothecombe House, Holbeton, Plymouth *Clubs* Turf, Brooks s, Marlborough, Hurlingham, I Zingari

MILDMAY, Sir Anthony St John-, 8th Bt, *cr* 1772, M C, late Captain Grenadier Guards, *b* 13 Aug 1894, *s* of 7th Bt and Isabel Emily, 2nd *d* of Rev C A St John Mildmay of Hazelgrove, S father, 1929, *m* 1920, Violet, 2nd *d* of Col A W H Hay Drummond, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Owns about 10,900 acres *Heir s* Henry Gerald, *b* 1926 *Address* Dogmersfield Park, Winchfield, Hants, T Odiham 21, I A Odiham, Dockem House, Coates, Cirencester *Clubs* Guards, Turf

See also Lt Col A F Randolph

M I L D M A Y, Captain Wyndham Paulet St John- *b* 1855, *e s* of late Rev Charles Arundell St John Mildmay and Harriet Louisa, *y d* of late Hon and Very Rev George Neville Grenville, of Butleigh Court, Somerset, Dean of Windsor, *m* 1889, Hon Alice Katharine Hamilton Russell, *e d* of 8th Viscount Boyne *Educ* Winchester, Sandhurst Late Rifle Brigade

MILDRED, Lt -Col Spencer, D S O 1916, O B E, *b* 1873, *s* of late W Mildred, Chigwell, Essex, *m* Norah (*d* 1930), *d* of R Dibdin Lewis, one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, R M A, Woolwich Served in Royal Engineers with 4th and 15th Divisions, European War (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col, O B E) *Club* Conservative

MILDREN, Colonel (Hon Brig -Gen) William Frederick, C B 1919, C M G 1916 D S O 1917 Hon Colonel 6th City of London Rifles a Director of the Amalgamated Press, Ltd, and the Imperial Paper Mills, Ltd, *b* 1874, *s* of William Williams Mildren of Hayle, Cornwall Served European War, in command of 6th City of London Rifles and 141st Infantry Brigade, 1914 19 (despatches 7 times, C B, C M G, D S O, Croix de Guerre with Palm) *Address* The Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, E C 4

MILES, Alexander, M D, F R C S L L D Edin, Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and Leith Hospital, Editor Edinburgh Medical Journal, Vice President Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, Member General Medical Council, *b* Leith, Scotland, 1865, *m* Helen Judith, *e d* of John Greig, Leith one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University (Thesis Gold Medallist and Syme Surgical Fellow 1890) *Publications* Surgical Ward Work and Nursing, 5th ed, 1928, (with A Thomson) Manual of Surgery, 7th ed, 1926, (with A Thomson) Operative Surgery, 3rd ed, 1920, The Edinburgh School of Surgery before Lister 1918, A Guide to the Study of Medicine, 1925 *Address* 6 Blackford Road, Edinburgh, Cnoc sualtach, Kirkmichael, Perthshire *T* 52447

MILES, Alfred Henry, C M G 1916 I S O 1906 *b* 15 July 1855, 3rd *s* of late George Miles of Stones Hope in the parish of Manchester, Jamaica, and of Budleigh Salterton, Devon, England, C E, coffee planter, *m* 1886, Ada, 4th *d* of late Wellwood Maxwell Anderson, formerly Agent General of Immigration in India for the Island, two *s* one *d* *Educ* a private school in the North of London Entered public service of Jamaica as third class clerk in Collector-General's Office, 1874 second class, 1877 first class, 1879, chief clerk, 1889, Supervisor of Revenue Offices, 1900 Postmaster for Jamaica, 1908, Secretary to Directors of Civil Service Widows and Orphans Fund, 1882 1903, selected to carry through a valuation of the real property on the island for the purposes of direct taxation, 1901, Collector General of Customs Internal Revenue and Excise for Island of Jamaica, 1904 19, and Stamp Commissioner, Comptroller, Widows and Orphans Pensions, was ex officio Member of Legislative Council and also a member of several governing bodies, viz the Marine Board (of which he was President) the Committee for Controlling Public Tenders, and the Jamaica Civil Service Guarantee Association, retired, 1919 *Recreation* cricket. *Address* 21 King's Park Road, Bournemouth

M I L E S, Major Arthur Tremayne, D S O 1919, O B E 1929, M C, British Consul for Southern Abyssinia since 1923, *b* 1889, *s* of late Captain Frederick Tremayne Miles, of Bourton, Much Wenlock, Salop *Educ* Wellington College Served European War, German East Africa Campaign, 1914 19, King's African Rifles (despatches, M C, D S O, Chevalier Crown of Belgium), Major, 5th K A R, 1919 23, Regular Army Reserve of Officers, Oct 1923 *Address* Mega, Southern Abyssinia, *via* Kenya Colony *Club* Bath

M I L E S, Colonel Charles George Norman, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, Australian Staff Corps, Director of Military Training, Australia, *b* 10 Nov 1884, *s* of Charles Stafford Miles, Brisbane, *m* 1923, Marjorie, 2nd *d* of M Campbell Langtree, of Sydney, N S W, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Toowoomba and Brisbane Grammar Schools Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G, D S O). *Address* Army Headquarters, Melbourne, Australia

MILES, Sir Charles William, 5th Bt, *cr* 1859, O B E, *b* 7 July 1883, *s* of 4th Bt and Mary, *d* of Frederick Neame of Luton, Selling, Kent, S father, 1915, *m* 1912, Favell Mary, *d* of Charles Gathorne Hill, Claverton Manor Bath, two *s* *Educ* Uppingham Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914 16 (wounded, O B E, despatches), Lieut -Col Reserve of Officers, late Captain Somerset L I Owns about 2000 acres *Heir s* William Napier Maurice, *b* 19 Oct 1918 *Address* The Manor House, Walton in Gordano, Clevedon Somerset *Club* Naval and Military

MILES, Major Eric Grant, D S O 1917 M C King's Own Scottish Borderers, General Staff, War Office since 1930, *b* 1891, 2nd *s* of George H Miles of Homestall, Welwyn, Herts, *m* 1924 Lady Marcia Valda (who *m* 1st, Major Robert Barclay Black, D S O, from whom she obtained a divorce), *y d* of 7th Earl of Roden one *d* *Educ* Harrow R M C Joined King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1911 Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches 5 times, D S O), Capt K O S B, 1916 Brevet Major, 1919, Major, 1928, p s c 1922, G S O 3 War Office, 1923 Brigade Major Shanghai Defence Force, 1927 28 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, etc *Club* Naval and Military

MILES, Eustace, M A, Founder, Chairman and Managing Director Eustace Miles Restaurants, Ltd, and Eustace Miles Foods (1921), Ltd, and Pure Extracts Ltd, and Principal of the Normal Physical School Tripos (Hons) Coach at Camb University, and Lecturer in Classics and Ancient History to the University Board of Civil Service Studies, and on the Executive Council of the National League of Physical Education and Improvement 1905, on General and Executive Committees of the first National Kitchen, and of the National Food Fund, *b* West End House, Hampstead, 22 Sep 1868, *s* of W H Miles (of Simpkin, Marshall & Co) and Mary M'Connell, *m* 1906, Hallie (author of from Shadow into Sunshine, Life s Orchest a, Life s Colours, The Pilgrimage of the Cross Be of Good Cheer, Health without Meat, The Ideal Home, etc), *y d* of late Rev R H Killick *Educ.* Heath Mount, Hampstead, Eastbourne College Marlborough, King's College, Cambridge (Entrance and Undergraduate Scholar), 1st class Classical Tripos, 1890, Hon Men for Chancellor's Classical

Medals, 1891 Assist Master at Rugby School, Amateur Champion of America at Racquets and Tennis, 1900, Amateur Champion of England at Racquets, 1902, Singles and Doubles, Doubles, 1904, 1905, 1906, at Tennis, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1905, 1906, 1909, 1910 winner of Gold Prize, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1901 to 1906, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, Amateur Champion of World at Racquets, 1902, and at Tennis, 1898 1903, and 1905, Honorary Secretary of Tuxedo Tennis Club (New York), 1900, *Publications* Lawn tennis Lessons (new ed), Better Food for Boys, How to Prepare Essays, Lectures, Articles, Books, Speeches, and Letters, How to Remember—without Memory Systems and with them, A History of Rome to 500 A D, How to Learn Philology, The Teaching of Jesus To day, Mathematical Law in the Spiritual World, A Boy s Control and Self Expression, Comparative Syntax of Greek and Latin, The Middle Voice in Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin, How to Answer Grammar and Philology Questions, Racquets, Tennis, and Squash, The Power of Concentration, Daily Training, with E F Benson, his co editor of the Imperial Athletic Library, and collaborator in The Mad Annual, Diversions Day by Day, Let s Play the Game, The Daily Mirror Food Test, Wanted, Men, Economy of Energy Prevention and Cure The E M System of Physical Culture, Keep Happy, Self Health as a Habit, Through the Day, Healthy Breathing, 150 Milestones Booklets on Health and Efficiency *Recreations* tennis, racquets, lawn tennis, walking *Address* 10 Ridgmount Gardens, W C 1, 40 Chandos Street, W C 2, 16 Store Street, W C 1, 114 St Stephen s House, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Museum 0814 *Clubs* Queen s, Bath

MILES, Rev Frederic James, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, V D 1927, Pastor, Commercial Street Baptist Church, Newport, Mon, since 1923, U B Chaplain to troops at Newport, Past P Grand Chaplain, A O Freemasons, President, National C E Union of Wales, 1929 30, President, C E Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1930 31, Ex President Newport and District C E Union and of Victorian and other Australian C E Unions, *b* London, 18 Nov 1869, *m* 1894, Isabella Killick of N S Wales, one *s* *Educ* London, W Australian Baptist College Royal Warwickshire Regt, Missionary in Ceylon, 1892 1900, various pastorates in Australia, 1900 14 Senior Baptist Chaplain for five years in Victoria, appointed to Australian Imperial Force when first formed with the First Division in Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai Peninsula, and France (D S O), Australian Headquarters Staff, President, Victorian Christian Endeavour Union, prominent worker in Y M C A, Council of Churches, etc, probation officer under Crown Law Department to deal with Juvenile Offenders *Publications* Editor of religious periodicals, Australia, and constant contributor to such journals *Recreations* tennis, golf, bowls *Address* Dennington, Newport, Mon

MILES, George Edward, M V O 1904, 4th class, 1924, Inspector of the Palace, Windsor Castle, 1901-24, *b* 1852 *e s* of William Miles, *m* 1880, Harriet (*d* 1913), *d* of James Wagstaff, no *c* *Educ* St. Mark's and Brunswick House Schools, Windsor Entered Lord Chamberlain's Department, Windsor Castle, as Account Clerk, 1873, Tapissier, 1893, Chief Officer of Windsor Castle Salvage Corps since its formation, 1906 24, President of Windsor and Eton Scientific and Archæological Society, 1901, Hon Librarian, Royal Albert Institute, Windsor, 1906 13, received 1887 Jubilee medal and 1897 bar, King Edward s and King George's Coronation medals, several foreign Orders, etc, Membre Honoraire Féderation Nationale des Sapeurs Pompiers Français, 1908 *Recreations* country walking, reading, archæology, photography *Address* Essendon, 66 Frances Road, Windsor, Berks

MILES, Sir John Charles, Kt., *cr* 1919, M A., B C L, Senior Research Fellow in Comparative Law of Merton College, Oxford, since 1930, *b* 29 Aug 1870, *s* of John Miles *m.* 1904, Marion Frances Charlotte, *y d* of late Henry Langley, no *c* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Exeter College, Oxford Barrister-at law, Tutor Merton College, Oxford, 1899-1930, Legal Assistant Ministry of Munitions, 1915 1918, Solicitor Ministry of Labour, 1918-19 *Publications* some legal *Recreation* golf *Address* 22 Merton Street, Oxford *T* 2801 Oxford *Club* Union

MILES, Canon Joseph Henry, M A *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Ordained, 1882, Curate of Castlerea, 1882 8 Canon Residentiary of Christ Church, Dublin, 1883 96, Rector of Pangbourne, 1896 1913 *Address* 2 Kingsfield Terrace Faversham, Kent

MILES, Major Lancelot George, D S O 1916, Seaforth Highlanders, late The Black Watch, *b* 1 May 1888 *s* of George H Miles, Welwyn Herts, *m* 1919, Joan, *d* of Sidney Gambier Parry, of Ockham, near Woking one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Club* Naval and Military

MILES, Brig -Gen Philip John, C B 1918 C M G 1919, F R G S, *b* 23 Dec 1864 *s* of Rev P E Miles and Elinor, *d.* of Rev R F Jex Blake *m d* of Col F N Miles, Bengal Staff Corps, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School Joined Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1885, transferred to Indian Army, 1887, served in 45th Sikhs, 57th Wilde s Rifles F F, 53rd Sikhs F F, and commanded 51st Sikhs F F, 1909 14, also served on special duty in Gilgit Agency and in Chinese Turkistan, Col 1913, temp Brig Gen 1914 served N W F India Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp), Miranzai Expedition (1st expedition), 1891, China, 1900 (medal), N W Frontier, India, 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp, Bt Lt -Col), European War commanded 47th Infantry Brigade in France, Dec 1915-Jan 1916 returned India, 1917 commanded column Marri Punitive Force, 1918 (despatches, C M G), commanded Multan Brigade, 1918 19 (thanked by Govt of India) commanded Brigade Waziristan Field Force, 1919 (despatches, 1914 15 Star, British War and Victory medals, Afghan medal), retired Dec 1919 with honorary rank of Brigadier General *Address* Strathdurn, Cheltenham

MILES, Philip Napier. D Litt J P, *o s* of late Philip William Skynner Miles, M P, and Pamela Adelaide 5th *d* of Lt. Gen Sir William Francis Patrick Napier, K C B, *b* 1865, *m* 1899, Sybil Marguerite Gonne, 5th *d* of 8th Baron de Hochepied Composer of Symphony in C Major, for full orchestra, Hymn before Sunrise, baritone solo, chorus, and orchestra, Lyric Overture in G Major, from the West Country, for full orchestra, two Songs for baritone, with orchestral accompaniment—The Saint and the Satyr, full orchestra, O Captain, my Captain, small orchestra, Westward Ho! Grand Opera in three Acts, with prologue and epilogue, six Part Songs for mixed voices, Rosamond, One Act Opera Song Cycle, Battle Poems, by W W Gibson for Baritone, Markheim, Carnegie award, 1921, Music Comes, with Ballet Chorus and Tenor solo, Fire Flies one act Opera, Four Songs for Baritone and Oboe, Fantasia in C major for Orchestra, Good Friday, Music Drama in two Acts, Ode on Grecian Urn, Chorus and Orchestra *Recreations* lawn tennis, cricket, hockey, motoring, boating, travelling, shooting *Address* Kings Weston Bristol *M* AD 6277 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Wellington

MILES, William Ernest, T D, F R C S Eng, L R C P, Lond, Surgeon Emeritus Cancer Hospital, London, Surgeon, Gordon Hospital for Diseases of the Rectum, Consulting Surgeon, Royal Hospital, Richmond, and West Herts Hospital, Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine and Medical Society of London, Member of the Radium Commission, Hon Fellow, American Proctological Society, *b* 1869, *o s* of William Miles, B A Oxon, J P *Educ* Queen's Royal College, Trinidad, B W I, St Bartholomew's Hospital College (University of London) Demonstrator of Anatomy, St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1896-99, late President of the Section of Proctology, Royal Society of Medicine, Lt-Col R A M C (T F) retired, served B E F (France and Belgium), 1914-19, commanded No 7 Red Cross Hospital for Officers, 1914-15, D A D M S 58 Division, 1916-17, commanded 56 General Hospital, 1918 1919 consulting surgeon to Etaples Area, 1919 (Mons Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal) Lettsomian Lecturer, Medical Society of London, 1923 *Publications* Diseases of the Rectum, Cancer of the Rectum, numerous articles in the various surgical journals *Recreations* tennis, golf, shooting *Address* 14 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1045 *M* XW 1096, YP 9344 *Club* Garrick

MILFORD, Humphrey Sumner, M A, Hon D Litt (Oxon), Publisher to the University of Oxford since 1913, *y s* of late Canon R N Milford and Emily, *d* of C R Sumner, Bishop of Winchester, *b* 8 Feb 1877, *m* 1902, Marion, *y d* of late Horace Smith, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College Oxford 1st class Classical Moderations and Final School (Literæ Humaniores) Assistant to the Secretary to the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1900 6, transferred to the London office of the Press, 1906, President of the Publishers Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1919 21 *Publications* The Oxford Book of Regency Verse (joint-editor), editions of Cowper and Leigh Hunt in Oxford Poets edition of Clough in Oxford Miscellany, etc *Address* 7 St Martin's Avenue, Epsom, Surrey *T* Epsom 584 *Clubs* Athenæum Royal Automobile

MILFORD, Lieut-Colonel Kenneth Eugene, D S O 1918, Commander, Royal Artillery, Malaya, *b* 9 Nov 1880, *s* of Frederick Charles Milford, London and Janet Lambert, *d* of Edward Batt, Brynymor Swansea, unmarried *Educ* Sunnymede, Slough, Haileybury College Gazetted to Carmarthen Artillery Militia, 1900, 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Field Artillery, 1901 appointed to Royal Horse Artillery, 1908, Major, 1915, Lieut-Col 1929, served European War, 1914-18 campaigns in France and Flanders (despatches thrice, D S O) *Recreations* any outdoor sport or game *Address* Royal Artillery Headquarters, Singapore *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MILFORD HAVEN, 2nd Marquess of, *cr* 1917, **George Louis Victor Henry Sergius Mountbatten,** Earl of Medina, *cr* 1917, Viscount Alderney *cr* 1917 K C V O *cr* 1916, Commander R N *b* 6 Nov 1892 *S* father, 1921, *e s* of 1st Marquess and Princess Victoria, *d* of Louis IV Grand Duke of Hesse, K G, and of Princess Alice, Queen Victoria's daughter, *m* 1916, Nadejda, 2nd *d* of Grand Duke Michael of Russia and Countess Torby one *s* one *d* Entered R N 1905, Sub Lieut 1912, Lieut 1914, Lieut-Comdr 1922 Commander, 1926, present at battles of Heligoland, 1914, Dogger Bank, 1915, Jutland, 1916, in H M S New Zealand received Russian Order of St Vladimir and Italian Order of Savoy for services at Jutland served European War 1914 17 *Heir s* Earl of Medina, *q v* *Address* Lynden Manor, Holyport, Berks *T* Maidenhead 346 *Club* United Service

MILHAUD, Darius; composer, *b* Aix en Province, 4 Sep 1892, *m* 1925, Madeline Milhaud, one *s* *Educ* Paris Conservatory Attached to French Legation, Brazil, 1917 18 *Works* La Brébis Egarée, L Homme et son Desir, La Creation du monde, Le Retour de l'enfant prodigue, Protée, L Orestie d Eschyle, Le Bœuf sur le toit, Le Train Bleu, Salade Les Malheurs d Orphée, Esther de Carpentras, Le pauvre Matelot, Christophe Colomb, Juarez et Maximilien *Address* 10 Boulevard de Clichy, Paris *T* Marcadet 31-78

MILL, Hugh Robert, D Sc (Edinburgh, 1886), LL D (St Andrews, 1900), *b* Thurso, 28 May 1861, *s* of Dr James Mill, *m* 1889, Frances (*d* 1929), *d* of Dr F R MacDonald, Inverary *Educ* Edinburgh University Chemist and Physicist to Scottish Marine Station, 1884 1887, University Extension Lecturer, 1887 1900, Recorder of Section E, British Association, 1893 99 President, Section E, 1901, Hon Secretary Royal Meteorological Society, 1902 6, President 1907 8, one of the British representatives to International Council for the Study of the Sea, 1901 8 Member of Board of Trade Committee on Water Power of British Isles, 1918 21, Librarian Royal Geographical Society, 1892 1900, Vice President, 1927, Chairman of Trustees and Director of British Rainfall Organisation, and editor of British Rainfall and Symons's Meteorological Magazine, 1901 19, presented to Trustees for the nation the accumulated records of rainfall in the British Isles since 1677, 1910, Rainfall Expert to Metropolitan Water Board, 1906 19, Hon Member of Geographical Societies of Berlin, Vienna, and Leningrad, of Literary and Scientific Society of Goteborg and of Institution of Water Engineers, London Awarded Makdougal Brisbane Medal, R S E, 1892 Victoria Research Medal R G S, 1915 Symons Medal, Royal Meteorological Society 1918 gold medal Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1923, Cullum Medal of American Geographical Society, New York 1929 *Publications* Realm of Nature new ed 1913 The Clyde Sea Area The English Lakes, 1895 Hints on the Choice of Geographical Books, 1897 New Lands, 1900 The Siege of the South Pole, 1905 Historical Introduction to Sir Ernest Shackleton's Heart of the Antarctic, 1909, The Life of Sir Ernest Shackleton, 1923, History of Royal Geographical Society, 1930, many papers in the Encyclopædia Britannica and in scientific journals since 1882, edited Report of Sixth International Geographical Congress, 1896, The International Geography, new ed 1911 *Recreations* gardening travel *Address* Hill Crest, Dormans Park, East Grinstead *T* Dormans Park 19 *M* PF 2949 *Club* Royal Societies

MILL, Thomas, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, M B, B S (Ed) F R C S (Ed), Colonel N Z M C (Ret), Consulting Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon, Hon Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept, North Canterbury Hospital, Christchurch, N Z, *b* 12 Nov 1878, *y s* of John Mill, Port Chalmers, N Z *Educ* Port Chalmers District High School, Otago Boys High School, Universities Otago and Edinburgh, Royal Colleges Edinburgh and Dublin Formerly R M O Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle, Hon Physician, Hospital, Christchurch, N Z, Chief Resident Surgeon, Beaufort War Hospital, Bristol (Major R A M C) Surgeon, N Z Military Hospital, Walton on Thames Officer Commanding No 2, N Z General Hospital, Walton on Thames, Rotorua Military Hospital N Z, Trentham Military Hospital, Auckland Military Hospital, Orthopædic Surgeon Defence Dept, N Z, Hon Assistant-Surgeon, Throat Hospital, Golden Square, London; Clinical

Assistant, Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept. St George's Hospital, London, served European War, 1915 18 (C M G and C B E, despatches twice), President N Z Branch British Medical Association, 1930 *Address* Maling s Build ings, corner Oxford Terrace and Gloucester Street, Christchurch, N Z *T* A 4610 *Club* Christchurch, N Z

MILLAIS, Sir Geoffroy William, 4th Bt, *cr* 1885, *b* 18 Sep 1868, *s* of 1st Bt and Euphemia Chalmers, *s d* of George Gray, *S* nephew, 1920, *m.* 1901, Madeleine Campbell, *d* of Col C. H Grace, two *s* one *d Heir s* Ralph Regnault, *b* 4 Mar 1905 *Address* Spreakfield, Frensham, Surrey

See also Brig -Gen D L Macewen

MILLAIS, John Guille, F Z S, artist, author, landscape architect and animal sculptor, Lieut Commander R N V R, *b* London, 24 March 1865, 4th *s* of late Sir John Everett Millais, 1st Bt, P R A, and Euphemia Chalmers, *d.* of George Gray, Perth, *m* Frances Margaret, 2nd *d* of P G Skipwith, one *s* one *d Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cam bridge Lieut 3rd Batt Somerset Light Infantry, 1883 1886, joined 1st Batt 72nd (Seaforth) Highlanders, 1886, retiring as 1st Lieutenant in 1892, has travelled and shot big game in Iceland, N E, S and Central Africa, Western America, Canada, Newfoundland, Norway, Alaska, Arctic Regions, and the Car pathians, illustrated many books of sport and natural history, notably Badminton Library (Shooting), Encyclopædia of Sport, Seebohm s and Sir R Payne Gallwey s works, etc, Exhibitions of Paintings, Fine Arts Soc, 1910 and 1921, has a museum and collection of some 3000 birds, mostly collected and shot by himself in the British Islands, served European War, 1915 18 (Victory and Allies medals) mapped and explored about 100 square miles of centre of Newfoundland, Victoria Medal of Honour (R H S), 1927, Loder Rhododendron Cup, 1923 *Publications* Game Birds and Shooting Sketches, 1892, A Breath from the Veldt, 1895, British Deer and their Horns, 1897, Life and Letters of Sir John Everett Millais, 1899, The Wild Fowler in Scot land, 1901, The Natural History of British Surface Feeding Ducks, 1902, The Mammals of Great Britain and Ireland, vol i 1904, vol ii 1905, vol iii 1906, Newfoundland and its Un trodden Ways, 1907, The Natural History of British Game Birds, 1909, British Diving Ducks, 2 vols, 1913, Deer and Deer Stalking, 1913, European Big Game (The Gun at Home and Abroad), 1914, American Big Game (The Gun at Home and Abroad), 1915, Rhododen drons and their Hybrids, 1917, The Life of Capt F C Selous, D S O, 1918, Wanderings and Memories, 1919, Rhododendrons and their Hybrids, 1919, 2nd series, 1923, Far Away up the Nile, 1924, Magnolias, 1927 *Recreations* natural history, tennis, shooting, and fishing *Address* Compton s Brow, Hors ham, Sussex *T A* Horsham *T* Horsham 70 *M* P X 2497

MILLAR, Alexander, C B E 1928, Sec retary, Antrim County Council, *b* 1867, 3rd *s* of Alexander Millar, *m* 1895, Florence, *d* of Thomas Weir, Coatbridge, Scotland, one *d Educ* privately Wholly in the public service, formerly Accountant to Antrim County Council *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* 23 University Square, Belfast *T* Belfast 4061 *M* I A 41 *Club* Ulster Reform, Belfast

MILLAR, Lt -Col Cecil Roy, D S O 1917, R.A M C, *b* 1878, 4th *s* of late Richard Chaytor Millar, Foxrock, Co Dublin, *m* 1907, Marjorie, *d.* of late Surg Maj George Michael Nixon, Indian Medical Service, no *c. Educ* Dublin University, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland Entered R.A.M C 1904, Major, 1915, served European War, 1914 17 (D S O), Lt Col. 1928 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Ad dress* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

MILLAR, James Duncan, K C Scot 1914, M P East Fifeshire, 1922 24, and since 1929, Advocate of the Scots Bar, called 1896, Senior Advocate Depute, 1913 16, Barrister at law, Middle Temple, called 1897, *b* 1871, *s* of John Millar, M D, Edinburgh, and Christian Duncanson, *d.* of James Duncan, Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, *m* 1906, Ella, *d* of late Alexander P Forrester Paton, Inglewood, Alloa, one *s* one *d Educ* Edinburgh University (M A, LL B). M P (L) St. Andrews Burghs, 1910, North East Lanark, 1911 18 *Address* 18 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh, Remony Lodge, Aberfeldy, Perthshire *Clubs* Re form, Liberal, University, Edinburgh

MILLAR, John Alexander Stevenson, M V O 1911, Writer to His Majesty s Signet, 1888 (firm, Russell & Dunlop, W S, Edin burgh), Secretary Managing Board of St Giles Cathedral, Hon Secretary to Trustees for the Erection of Chapel for the Order of the Thistle 1909 12, Chairman Board of Manage ment, Church of Scotland Deaconess Hospital, 1894 1920, Chairman General Trustees of Church of Scot'and, 1925 30, Agent, Church of Scotland, 1926 30, Director British Law Insur ance Co (Edinburgh Local Board), Polmaise Estates, and Edinburgh Securities Co Ltd, *b* 20 Oct 1854, *s* of late John Millar of John stone, Renfrewshire, and late Annie Taylor, *d* of Allan Stevenson merchant, Glasgow, *m* Dora (*d* 1928), 2nd *d* of late Thomas Shillinglaw, Chief Clerk, Crown Office for Scotland, Edin burgh, two *s* three *d Educ* Paisley Grammar School, Madras Coll, St Andrews, Edinburgh University *Publications* contributions to Green s Encyclopædia of Scots Law, Juridical Styles (Heritable Rights) Chambers s Journal, Macmillan s Magazine Baily s Magazine, Life and Work, and other periodicals *Address* 41 Coates Gardens, Edinburgh *T* 62019 *Clubs* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield

MILLAR, Lieut -Col William John, D S O 1916, T D, J P, late 5th King s Own Scottish Borderers, *b* 4 June 1866, *s* of Major John Smith Millar and Catherine Donald, *m* Mar garet Tweddle, The Elms, Annan, two *s* one *d Educ* Annan Academy, Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh Partner in firm of John S Millar & Son, engineers, Annan, joined Dumfriesshire Rifles, 1880, serving this Corps and its suc cessors, 3rd V B K O S B and 5th K O S.B, commanded 1/5th K O S B in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Syria, 3/5th, 4th Reserve and 5th Battalion K O S B at Home (D S O for services in front of Achi Baba) *Recreations* fishing, motoring, shooting *Address* Westerhill, Annan *M* R M 3507

MILLARD, Evelyn, actress, *b* London, *d* of late John Millard, Professor of Elocution at the Royal Academy and Royal College of Music, *m* 1900 Robert Porter Coulter (*d* 1915), one *d Educ* privately Made first appearance in Miss Sarah Thorne s stock company at Margate, 1891, played Juliet, Hero, Julia in The Hunch back, etc, joined Mr Fred Thorne s Repertoire Company, 1891, playing Sophia, Fanny Good will in Joseph s Sweetheart, Clara Douglas in Money, and Miss Tomboy, Adelphi, 1891 93, playing Constance in The Trumpet Call, Alice Lee in The White Rose, Sybil Garfield in The Lights of Home, Polly Fletcher in The Lost Paradise, Lady Mildred Dashwood in The Black Domino, Mr Comyns Carr s Company, 1894 played Rosamund in Sowing the Wind, St James s Theatre, 1894 96, played Dulcie Larondie in The Masqueraders, Cecily Cardew in The Importance of Being Earnest, Mrs Tanqueray, Lady Harding in The Idler, Blanche Chilworth in Liberty Hall, Lois in The Divided Way, and Princess Flavia in The Prisoner of Zenda, in 1897 created the part of Mdlle de Belle Isle in The

Silver Key at Her Majesty's Theatre, also played Portia in Mr Tree's production of Julius Cæsar, 1898, Lady Ursula in The Adventure of Lady Ursula, 1898, Glory Quayle in The Christian, 1899, Miss Hobbs and Madame Butterfly, 1900, Francesca in Paolo and Francesca, and Mildred in The Unforeseen, 1902 joined Mr Lewis Waller's Company at Imperial Theatre Sept in 1904, played Lettice in His Majesty s Servant, Juliet in Romeo and Juliet, Lady Mary in Monsieur Beaucaire, Mildred in The Perfect Lover, Sep 1905, Columbina in The Harlequin King, Countess de Roquelaine in Brigadier Gerard, at the Lyric Theatre, Desdemona in Othello, Maid Marian in Robin Hood, Oct 1906, Anne Churchill in The Little Admiral, and Lady Clancarty *Address* 67A West Cromwell Rd, S W 5

MILLARD, F, R B A, retired *b* 1857 *Educ* Richmond First studied at South Kensington, after at Antwerp Academy under Prof Verlat, and Paris under M Jean Paul Laurens *Recreations* all open air sports *Address* Ingleton, Cliff Road, Falmouth Cornwall *Club* Savage

MILLAY, Edna St Vincent, author, *b* Rockland, Me, 22 Feb 1892, *d* of Henry Tolman Millay and Cora Buzzelle, *m* 1923, Eugen Jan Boissevain *Educ* Vassar *Publications* Renascence and other Poems, 1917, Figs from Thistles, 1920, Second April 1921, Aria da Capo, 1921, The Lamp and the Bell, 1921, Two Slatterns and a King, 1921, The Harp Weaver, and other Poems, 1923, The King s Henchman, 1927, winner, Pulitzer prize, 1922, for best volume of verse *Address* Austerlitz, N Y

MILLER, Brig -Gen Alfred Douglas, C B E 1919, D S O 1902 Sheriff of the County of Oxford, 1920 Chairman Oxfordshire C C, 1930, *b* 1 Mar 1864, *m* 1899, Ella Geraldine, *y d* of John Fletcher of Saltoun Hall, N B, three *s* two *d* Entered Army 1885, Capt 1893, Adjutant Scots Greys, 1896 1900, D A A G North Eastern District, 1903 5, Lt Col commanding Royal Scots Greys, 1907 11, Colonel, 1911, served as chief Staff Officer to Gen Sir John French in S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal four clasps, King s medal two clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 15 (despatches), J P, D L Oxon, M F H South Oxfordshire Hounds, 1914 *Address* Shotover House, Wheatley, Oxfordshire *Clubs* Bachelors, Carlton, Naval and Military

See also Sir Alexander B G Stanier

M I L L E R, Arthur Hallowes, M A, M D (Cambridge), M R C P (Lond), late Senior Demonstrator of Pathology, University Sheffield, late Pathologist to the Salford Royal, Manchester Children s and Manchester Northern Hospitals, Hon (temp) Lt R A M C *b* 21 April 1880, *s* of late Ven E F Miller, Parkstone Dorset, Archdeacon of Ceylon, *g s* of W H Miller F R S formerly Professor of Mineralogy, Univ of Cambridge *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge, Guy s Hosp, Berlin Late physician to out patients, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park, E, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* papers in Pathology *Recreation* golf *Address* Branksea Tower, Parkstone, Dorset

MILLER, Lt -Col Charles Darley, Managing Director of the Roehampton Club, Roehampton Lane, S W, *b* 1868, *s* of late Edward Miller of Hoare, Miller & Co, merchants, Calcutta and London, *m* 1904, Grace, *d* of late F H Darley, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough College, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Went to Motihari, Behar, India, 1890, spent 12 years as Manager of Motihari Indigo Concern, came home, 1902, started Roehampton Club, 1908, and managed same from commencement, played for England against America at polo in 1904, and for Rugby team, 1902-14, joined army, Aug 1914, France, 1915 19, Commanded Remount Depot, Rouen, later D D R. 5th Army, with rank of Colonel, demobilised 1919 with rank Lt.-Col *Recreations* hunting, shooting, polo, pig sticking and big-game shooting in India *Address* Audley Lodge, Putney Park Avenue, S W 15, *T* Putney 1751, Spring Hill, Rugby. *Clubs* Hurlingham, Roehampton

MILLER, Charles Hewitt, C B E 1919, M A, M D (Camb), F R C P (Lond), *b* 1875, *s* of late Charles James Miller, Manchester, *m.* 1908, Phyllis, *d* of late Percy Tarbutt, London, two *d* *Educ.* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge, London Hospital Consulting Physician, London Hospital, Goulstonian Lecturer R C P, 1917, Colonel A M S, served European War (despatches), Consulting Physician in the B E F, Consulting Physician to Osborne Convalescent Home for Officers, formerly Director of Medical Unit, London Hospital, Assistant Physician Hospital for Consumption, Brompton, and of the Metropolitan Hospital, Physician Victoria Hospital for Children and Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital *Publications* various medical papers *Recreations* open air, tennis, punting, winter sports, gardening *Address* Littlewick Place, nr Maidenhead *Club* United University

MILLER, Sir Charles John Hubert, 8th Bt, *cr* 1705, Captain Coldstream Guards, retired, 1892, *b* Anstey Manor, Alton, 12 Sep 1858, *c s* of 7th Bt and Katherine Maria, 2nd *d* of J Winter Scott of Rotherfield Park, Hants, *S* father, 1868 *Educ* Eton Owns about 4000 acres *Heir* n Henry Holmes Miller, *b* 1866 *Address* 82 Cliveden Place, Eaton Square, S W, Froyle Place Alton, Hampshire

See also Sir H C M Lambert

MILLER, Brig -Gen David, C M G 1918, V D, I S O 1903, Secretary for Home Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, and Administrator of the Federal Capital Territory, 1902-17 *b* 27 March 1857, *s* of Frederick Thomas Miller Sydney, N S W, merchant, *m* J E M, *d.* of late J B Thompson, L S, one *s* Raised 1st Army Service Corps in Australia, attached 6th Imperial Bushmen Contingent South Africa (Queen s medal five clasps), C S O of Oversea Colonial Forces at Cape Town 1901 Commandant A I F New South Wales, 1916-17 *Address* Wellingrove Station, Wellingrove, Glen Innes, New South Wales

MILLER, Sir Dawson, *see* Miller, Sir T F D

MILLER, Douglas Gordon, High Master Manchester Grammar School since 1924 *b* 5 Mar 1881, *s* of A P Schulze, yarn merchant, Glasgow, and Joanna Miller *m* Violet Edith, *d* of J W Rose, solicitor, London, three *s* two *d* *Educ.* Glasgow Academy Fettes College, Edinburgh (Scholar), Merton College, Oxford (Classical Postmaster), 2nd Class Honours in Classical Moderations and Litteræ Humaniores, Educational Diploma, Manchester University, two years English Master R N C Dartmouth, one year Christ College, Brecon, four years Uppingham School, eight years Rector, Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow, three years Rector, Aberdeen Grammar School, Oxford University Rugby Football XV, 1904, Scottish International XV, 1905-11 *Recreations* tennis, walking, cycling *Address* Manchester Grammar School *T* Heaton Moor 850

M I L L E R, Edmund Morris, Litt D, Professor of Psychology and Philosophy, University of Tasmania (previously Lecturer, 1913-24), Director State Psychological Clinic since 1922 *b* Natal, 1881, *s* of David and Georgina Miller, of Dundee and Melbourne, *m* Catherine Mac Kinnon, *d* of Rev John Carson, one *d* *Educ* Wesley College, Melbourne, M A, Litt.D, University of Melbourne, Edinburgh University,

Research Scholar in Philosophy, 1911-12 Visited for Tasmanian Government universities, psychological clinics, institutions for feeble minded in United States and Canada, 1921, Secretary University Extension Board, Melbourne, 1911-13, Secretary Imperial Federation League of Australia 1908-13 Chairman Library Association of Victoria, 1912-13, President Tasmanian Institution for Blind Deaf and Dumb, since 1923 Chairman Board of Trustees, Tasmanian Public Library, since 1922, Chairman Mental Deficiency Board since 1925 Member of Indeterminate Sentences Board, President, Aust Association of Psychology and Philosophy, 1928 1929 *Publications* Some Phases of Preference in Imperial Policy, 1911, Libraries and Education, 1912, Kant's Doctrine of Freedom, 1913, Basis of Freedom, Study of Kant's Theory, 1924, Brain Capacity and Intelligence 1926, Moral Law and the Highest Good (Kant's Theory), 1928, contributor to journals on Imperial problems, psychology and philosophy *Recreations* bowling and reading *Address* Hobart, Tasmania.

MILLER, Hon Sir Edward, Kt, *cr* 1917, Treasurer Australian Branch British Red Cross Society, *b* 8 Aug 1848, *s.* of Hon Henry Miller, *m.* 1877, Mary Elizabeth, O B E, *d* of Henry Darlot, Melbourne two *s* *Educ* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne, Member of National Parliament, 1902 12, connected with financial institutions, mining and pastoral pursuits *Address* Glyn, Toorak, Melbourne *Club* Melbourne

MILLER, Emanuel, M A (Cantab) M R C S D P M (Cantab), Hon Clinical Psychologist to West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Psychiatrist to Child Guidance Clinic, Jewish Health Organisation, Member of Child Guidance Council, *b* London, 1892, *y s* of Abram Miller, London *Educ* City of London School (Times Scholar), St John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Prizeman) Natural Science Tripos, Pt I, Moral Science Tripos, Pt II, Prizeman, London Hospital Medical School, late Captain R A.M C, Lecturer to Medical Post Graduates in Psychology, Cambridge University, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Member de la Société de Morphologie, Paris *Publications* Types of Mind and Body, The Mind as Organism, Modern Psychotherapy, papers on psycho-pathology *Recreations* painting and modelling and walking *Address* 28 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2619

MILLER, Mrs Florence Fenwick, *b* 5 Nov 1854, *o d* of Capt John Miller *m* late Frederick A Ford, 1877 (with his consent retained her maiden name, her next School Board Election was objected to on this ground, but the action was declared legal by the highest law authorities and the objection failed) two *d* Studied medicine, member of the School Board for London, for the Hackney Division, 1876, re elected, 1879 and 1882, declined to stand again, widely known as a public speaker on political and general questions, and especially as an advocate of Women's Suffrage, elected by International Conference at Washington, 1902, first Treasurer of International Women's Suffrage Committee, President of English Women Writers Suffrage League, 1915, *Publications* Simple Lessons for Home Use, 1877, The House of Life (Popular Physiology), 1879, Physiology for Schools, 1880, An Atlas of Anatomy, 1880, Readings in Social Economy, 1883, Life of Harriet Martineau (in the Eminent Women Series), 1884, In Ladies Company, 1892, writer of the Ladies Notes of the Illustrated London News, 1886 1918 (using there her *nom de plume* of Filomena), of Filomena's Letter, in a number of provincial newspapers weekly from 1883 to 1890, edited The Woman's Signal, 1895-99, on staff of London Daily News, 1902 4, edited Outward Bound, a colonial magazine, and much other journalism *Recreations* reading, foreign travel *Address* 28A Brunswick Road, Hove, Sussex

MILLER, Rev Francis Broughton Anson, M A, *b* 1855, *s* of late Major Gen Miller, Vicar of Billinge since 1898, Hon Canon of Liverpool, 1917, Rural Dean of Wigan, 1922 26 *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College Cambridge Ordained, 1880 Curate of All Saints, Hindley, 1880 98, with charge of Hindley Green, 1885 98 *Address* Billinge Vicarage, Wigan *T* Billinge 10

MILLER, Sir (Francis) Henry, Kt, *cr* 1902, Town Clerk and City Solicitor of the City of Londonderry, *b* 5 Oct 1865, 3rd *s* of late Sir Wm Miller, Kt of Termonballa House, Londonderry, and Mary, *d* of Robert Moak of Moak Park, Co Antrim, *m* 1890, Maude Mary, *d* of late Frederick Meredith of Croydon *Educ* Foyle Coll, Londonderry Admitted Solicitor High Court of Judicature in Ireland, 1888, Mayor of Londonderry, 1901 and 1902, holds the bronze medal of the Royal Humane Society for saving life from drowning *Recreations* was an Irish International Rugby football player, is a keen golfer *Address* Arderavon, Buncrana, Co Donegal *T* 19 *Clubs* Constitutional, Northern Counties, Londonderry

MILLER, Francis N, see Norie Miller

MILLER, Admiral Francis Spurstow, C B 1919 *b* Litherland Park Liverpool, 25 Nov 1863, *e s.* of late Francis B Miller of Liverpool, and Charlotte, *d* of Thomas Taylor of Liverpool, *m* 1888, Amy Knowles, *e d* of William Stopford Ross of Port of Spain, Trinidad, W I, one *s* *Educ* United Service College, Westward Ho! Entered R N 1877, Midshipman of Monarch at Bombardment of Alexandria, 1882 (Egyptian medal, Alexandria clasp, Khedive's bronze star) Sub Lieutenant, 1883, Lieutenant, 1885, Commander, 1897 Captain, 1903, Commanded Hawke, 1905 6 Sutlej, 1906 7, Goliath, 1907 9, Duncan, 1912 1913, Assistant Hydrographer Admiralty, 1909 1912, in administrative charge Scapa Naval Base, 1914 16 (1914-15 Star, British and Victory war medals), in charge of Northern Division Coast of Ireland, 1917 19, Rear Admiral, 1918 Vice Adm 1918, retired, 1920 Admiral, 1922 *Address* Spurstow, 24 Dunkeld Road, Bournemouth *T* Bournemouth 5148. *M* TT 8982

MILLER, Frederick Robert, M A, M B (Toronto), M D (Munich), F R S C, Professor of Physiology, University of Western Ontario Medical School, since 1914, *b* Toronto *s* of Allan F Miller and Elizabeth Crean, *m* Lulu Mary, *yr d* of Captain A W Porte and Mary E Johnston, London, Canada, one *d* *Educ* Universities of Toronto, Munich, Strasburg, Liverpool, and Oxford Assistant in Physiology, Cornell University, 1903 5, Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Toronto, 1907 10, student in Universities of Munich, Strasburg, and Liverpool, 1910 12, Lecturer on Physiology, McGill University, Montreal, 1912 14 *Publications* papers in British and American physiological journals subjects—galvanotropism, the stomach, salivary reflexes, deglutition, centres in medulla oblongata, mastication, cerebellum, reflexes *Recreation* gardening *Address* University of Western Ontario Medical School, London, Canada

MILLER, Lieut.-Col George Ralph, D S O late R F A, 3rd *s* of late Sir Henry John Miller, M L C, and Lady Miller, Fernbrook, Oamaru, New Zealand, *b* 23 Dec 1874 *m* 1916, Violet Mary, 3rd *d* of late W H Teschemaker, of Kauroo Hill, Otago, N Z, two *s* Served South African War, 1899-1901, European War, 1914 18 *Club* Army and Navy

MILLER, George Waterston, D S O 1917, T D, medical practitioner, *b* Dundee, 1874, *s* of Dr J W Miller and Alice Waterston, *m* 1901, Maria Louisa Gilbert, one *s* one *d*

Educ Dundee High School, Edinburgh University, B Sc, 1895, M B, Ch B 1898, Resident Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1898 99, Dundee Royal Infirmary, 1899 1900, Assistant Physician, 1908 19, Assistant Professor of Medicine, St Andrews University, 1909 19, Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, 1927, 1st V B R H and Q R V B R S, 1891 98, held Combatant Commission in 1st V B R H, 1899 1904, Medical Commission 1st V.B R H, 1904 8, 3rd Highland Field Ambulance, R A M C (T F), 1908, Capt 1908, Maj 1914, Lt -Col 1920, commanded 152nd Highland Field Ambulance, 1920 24, Colonel and A D M S 51st (Highland) Division T A, 1924-28, served in France with 51st Division, 1915-19, a /Lt Col Comdg 1/2nd H F Ambulance, 1918 19 (despatches twice, D S O, T D, French Croix de Guerre with silver star), Col A M S, T A (unemployed), Member of Council British Medical Association 1922 1929, Chairman, Scottish Committee, B M A, 1927 29, President, Dundee Branch British Medical Association 1922 28 *Address* 6 Westfield Place, Dundee *T* 2803. *M* YW 1609

MILLER, Captain Gerard William, D S O 1919, M C, Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre, King's Regt, *y s* of Taverner B Miller, 187 Piccadilly, W, *m* 1919, Rosemary, *y d.* of late C Lacy Thompson and Mrs Lacy Thompson of Parlam Hall, Cumberland, two *d Educ* Shrewsbury, R M C, Sandhurst *Address* Royal Military College, Camberley, Surrey *T* Camberley 713 *M* PG 3123

MILLER, Paymaster Capt Grenville Acton, R N, C B E, M V O 1925, *s* of late Comdr W E Miller, R N, *m* Clara Anslie, *d* of E H Mackay, Sydney, N S W, one *s* one *d* Secretary to C in C Australian Station, 1908 8 Private Secretary successively to Admiral Sir Harry Rawson and Lord Chelmsford, Governors of N S W, 1908 10, Hon Secretary Foreign Reception Committee at Coronations of King Edward VII and King George V 1902 and 1911 respectively, Secretary to C in C North America and West Indies Station, 1916 18, Secretary to V A C 4th Battle Squadron, Grand Fleet, 1918, Secretary to Allied Naval Armistice Commission, 1918 19, retired list, 1926, Officer of Legion of Honour *Address* Uplands, Fareham, Hants *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Naval, Ports mouth

MILLER, Paymaster-Captain Hugh, D S O 1918, H M S Queen Elizabeth, *b* 1880, has Legion of Honour and Orders of Sacred Treasure of Japan, Nile of Egypt, and Striped Tiger of China *Club* Army and Navy

MILLER, Hugh Crichton, *see* Crichton Miller

MILLER, Brig. Hugh de Burgh, C B E 1919, D S.O 1900, *b* 4 June 1874, *s* of Thomas de Burgh Miller, *m* 1906, *d* of Col A W Baird, C S I, F R S Entered R.A 1894, Captain, 1901, Major, 1911 Bt Lt. Col 1915, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 17 (Bt. Col), retired pay, 1922

MILLER, Hugh Rodolph, C E, M Inst T, Editor Roads and Road Construction, Technical Editor, The World's Carriers and Carrying Trades Review and The World's Carriers Year Book, *b* 1875, 4th *s* of late William Miller, Berkswell House, Berkswell, Warwickshire, *m* 1900, Elizabeth Anne (Lily), *d* of late Thomas Heale, Cardigan, one *s* three *d Educ* Henry VIII School, Coventry, Mason's Engineering College, Birmingham Cadet, Public Works Department, Jamaica, Assistant Engineer, Kingston and Liguanea Water and Gas Works, Jamaica, various engineering appointments at home, pioneer in mechanical road transport, 1903, organising services between industrial centres in the Midlands, also Liverpool and Manchester, and in 1910 demonstrated the advantage of transport by road of fruit and vegetables between Worthing and other market gardening centres and Covent Garden served European War in France, Mesopotamia, India and Egypt, 1914 1919, specialised in journalistic work mainly on subjects connected with road construction and road transport, has travelled extensively in Europe, Asia and Western Hemisphere *Publications* Running Costs of Motor Vehicles, 1911, How to make Motor Transport Pay, 1920, general contributor to the press on transport subjects *Address* Bangor House, 68-69 Shoe Lane, E C 4, Crescent House, Ashford, Middlesex *T* Ashford Middlesex 274, London Central 6068-6069

MILLER, James, R S A 1940, A R S A 1900, F R I B A, Architect *Educ* Perth Academy *Principal works* Glasgow International Exhibition Buildings, 1901, Glasgow Royal Infirmary Reconstruction, New Medical School, Glasgow University, New Natural Philosophy Buildings, Glasgow University, Clydebank Burgh Buildings and Town Hall, Turnberry Hotel, Ayrshire, Glasgow Central Station Hotel Extension, Perth Royal Infirmary, Institution of Civil Engineers, Westminster, new Head Office for the Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd, Glasgow, Royal Scottish Automobile Club, Glasgow, Stirling New Royal Infirmary *Address* 15 Blythswood Square, Glasgow *T* Douglas 634 *Clubs* St Stephen's Art, New, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

MILLER, James, M D, D Sc, F R C P E, F R S C, Prof of Pathology, Queen's University, Kingston, Bacteriologist to the Ontario Board of Health, late Lect, School of Medicine of Royal Coll, Edin, and Edin Univ, Pathologist, Royal Victoria and Royal Hospital for Incurables, Edinburgh, Captain R.A M C (T), Pathologist No 2 Scottish General Hospital, Local Representative of India Office for Indian Students, *b* 1875, *s s* of A G Miller M D, F R C S E *m* 1907, Margaret Elizabeth, *d* of T H Clare, Birmingham one *s* three *d Educ* Edinburgh Academy Universities of Edinburgh and Freiburg B Sc 1896, M B (Honours) 1899, M D (Gold Medal) 1903, D Sc (Birm) 1904, Fellow, Royal College Physicians, Edinburgh, 1910, Resident Physician Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1899 1900 served South Africa with Edinburgh and East of Scotland Hospital as Assistant Surgeon, 1900, Lecturer in Pathology and Bacteriology, Birmingham University, 1902 9 Visiting Pathologist, General Hospital, Birmingham, 1906 9, Examiner, University of Aberdeen, 1911 14 *Publications* numerous articles in British and foreign medical publications, in Reports of Royal Commission on Tuberculosis, and in Report of Local Government Board, Manual of Post mortem Technique and Practical Pathology *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* The Knowe, Kingston, Ontario *Club* Frontenac, Kingston

MILLER, Dr John, D S O 1919, M C, T D, M R C S L R C P *b* 1866, *m*, one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* 10 Waterloo Road, Wolverhampton

MILLER, John, D Sc, F R S E, Professor of Mathematics, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, *b* Glasgow, 1871 *Educ* Glasgow University *Publication* Geometry of Conic and Triangle *Address* 2 Northbank Terrace, North Kelvin side, Glasgow

MILLER, John Alexander, D S O 1918, late Commdg 2/2nd London Regt Insurance Branch Manager, *b* 18 Feb 1891, *s* of T Brand Miller, *m* 1919, Doris S Freund, two *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O., despatches thrice) *Recreation* golf *Address* 51 Pen-

kett Road, Wallasey, Cheshire *T* Wallasey 2976 *Club* Artists, Liverpool

MILLER, Rev John Harry, C B E 1919, T D 1929, D D (Hon Edin), M A. (Glasgow), Warden of New College Settlement, Edinburgh, since 1908, Lecturer in Sociology in New College, Edinburgh, since 1922, Minister of Pleasance United Free Church, *b* Glasgow, 4 Nov 1869, *s* of John Ritchie Miller, iron founder, Glasgow, and Georgina, *d* of Edward Caird of Finnart, *m* 1899, Marie, *d* of Henri de Joannis, London, five *d*. *Educ* Albany Academy and the University, Glasgow, Free Church College, Glasgow Ordained, 1895, inducted to Roseburn Church, Edinburgh, 1903, Chaplain to 5th Royal Scots, 1909, Active Service in France, Aug 1915, Assistant Principal Chaplain, 1917, with rank of Colonel, at Rouen and with 2nd Army H Q till 1919, Chaplain to Edinburgh University O T C, 1920 Senior Territorial Chaplain, attached Scottish Command, 1923 29, Moderator of the United Free Church, 1928 *Publications* The Rapture of the Forward View, 1905, God and my Soul, 1915 *Recreations* cycling, swimming, golf *Address* 25 Hope Terrace, Edinburgh *T* 51268 *M* SF 1240

MILLER, Sir John Ontario, K C S I, *cr* 1911, C S I 1901, Hon LL D (Aberdeen), *b* 7 Aug 1857, *m* 1888, Mary Evelina, *d* of late Sir Alfred Lyall, one *s* two *d* Chief Secretary to Government N W Provinces and Oudh, 1898 1902, Secretary Government of India, Revenue Department, 1902 3, Chief Commissioner Central Provinces, India, 1905 7, Ordinary Member of Council of Governor General of India, 1907 10, Member of the Port of London Authority, 1917 *25* *Educ* King's College, Aberdeen *Address* 6 Sussex Place, Hyde Park, W 2 *T* Paddington 3410 *Club* East India United Service

See also Brigadier D Robertson

MILLER, Rev Norman, M A, Head master of Kelly College, Tavistock, since 1926, *s* of late E Banbury Miller, Bristol *Educ* Clifton College, Queens College, Cambridge (Scholar), University Stewart of Rannoch Scholar for Classics, Sixth Form Master Berkhamstead School, ordained 1914, Assistant Master in Haileybury College, House Master, 1919 26 *Address* Kelly College, Tavistock

MILLER, Rev. Norman James, M A., Rector of Winestead, 1890 1920, Prebendary and Canon of Strensall in York Minster, 1914 20 *Educ* Magdalene College, Cambridge Curate of Garton in Holderness, 1878 80, Westow, 1880 81, Rector of Kildale, 1881 84, Curate of Hemsworth, 1884 85, Vicar of Garton in Holderness, 1886 90 *Address* Crossways, Pembroke Road, Woking

MILLER, Rt Rev R, *see* Cashel and Waterford, Bishop of

MILLER, Capt Robert Molineux, D S O 1917, late R A M C, M B, B C Camb, M R C S, L R C P Lond, *s* of late Robert Miller, of Florys, Wimbledon Park, *m* 1918, Annie, *d* of late T Mortimer Kelson, Capt Royal Welch Fusiliers, two *d* *Educ* Cambridge, St Bartholomew's Hospital Late Pathologist Registrar and Senior House Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital, Resident Anæsthetist, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Senior Casualty Officer, East London Hospital for Children, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O). *Address* Church Hill, Rudgwick, nr Horsham, Sussex *T* Rudgwick 8

MILLER, S R C, *see* Christie Miller

MILLER, Sir T P Dawson, Kt, *cr* 1918, K C 1912, Chief Justice of the High Court, Patna, India, 1917 28, *b* Dec 1867, 2nd *s* of Thos R. Miller, London *m* 1894, Effie Thérèse, *d* of John Mill Frodsham, M D, J P, two *d* *Educ* Durham School, Trinity College, Oxford, B A. 1890 Bar, Inner Temple, 1891 *Address* 29 Tedworth Square, Chelsea, S W *Clubs* Marlborough, United University

MILLER, William; author and newspaper correspondent, *b* Wigton, Cumberland, 8 Dec 1864, *s.* of William Miller, mine-owner, *m* 1895, Ada Mary, *d* of Major T P Wright *Educ* Rugby, Hertford College, Oxford, M A (1st class Classical Moderations, 1st class Literæ Humaniores) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889, entering journalism, contributed to Cosmopolis, The Quarterly Review, The Contemporary Review, The English Historical Review (since 1892), History, The Journal of Hellenic Studies, Foreign Affairs, etc, correspondent of the Morning Post in Rome and Athens since 1903, for the last thirty years has been also occupied in studying Mediæval and Modern Greek and Balkan History, F R H S, Hon LL D of the National University of Athens, Hon Student of the British Archæological School at Athens, corresponding member of the Historical and Ethnological Society of Greece *Publications* The Latins in the Levant, (1204-1566), Essays on the Latin Orient, The Ottoman Empire and its Successors (1801-1927), A History of the Greek People (1821-1921), Trebizond, the last Greek Empire, The Balkans, The Latin Orient, The English in Athens before 1821, The Early Years of Modern Athens, The Turkish Restoration in Greece, 1718 1797, Greek Life in Town and Country, Greece, 1928, also the chapters on Mediæval Greece and the Balkans in the Cambridge Mediæval History *Recreation* swimming *Address* 8 Bessarionos, Athens *Club* Athenian, Athens

MILLER, Sir William (Frederic), 5th Bt, *cr* 1788, Lieut 3rd Batt Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt, retired, 1887, *b* 7 Apr 1868, *S* father, 1875, *m* 1890, Mary Augusta, *d* of late Charles John Manning, niece of Cardinal Manning, one *s* one *d* Served South Africa (Imperial Yeomanry), 1900 1, served as Capt on the Staff of 17th Corps with the B E F (wounded 29 Sep 1918) Owns about 4500 acres *Heir* *s* Alastair George Lionel Joseph, late Capt Irish Guards and Flight Comdr R F C [*b* 5 Mar 1893, *m* 1919, Kathleen, *y d* of Major Stephen Howard, *q v*, one *s* Donald, *b* 21 March 1920] *Recreation* hunting *Address* 57 Ennismore Gardens, S W *Club* Marlborough

MILLER, William Thomas, J P, M P (U) Cos Tyrone and Fermanagh, 1921-29, North Tyrone since 1929, Parliament of Northern Ireland, *s* of late Thomas Miller, Bank House, Newtownstewart *b* 1865 *Educ* Model School and Intermediate School, Newtownstewart Methodist College, Belfast Hon Secretary of the North Tyrone Unionist Association, Deputy Grand Master and Assistant Deputy Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Ireland *Address* Newtownstewart, Co Tyrone [*Died 6 Oct* 1930]

MILLER, W L, B A, Ph D, Professor of Chemistry, Toronto University *Address* The University, Toronto

MILLER-CUNNINGHAM, Sir George, of Leithenhopes, K B E, *cr* 1921 C B 1914, B A (Oxon) *b* 27 Jan 1867, assumed additional name of Miller- on succeeding to Leithenhopes Estate, 2nd *s* of late George Miller Cunningham, J P, D L, of Leithenhopes, Peebleshire, *m* 1897, Georgiana Justina Elizabeth Lucy, *o d* of late Captain George Gordon Macpherson of Cluny, Coldstream Guards one *s* one *d*. *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Brazenose College, Oxford Admitted to the Scottish Bar, 1892, Assistant Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty (Lord Tweedmouth), 1906 8, to the Secretary of State for the Colonies (Earl of Crewe), 1908 10, Private Secretary to the Lords President of the Council (Viscount Wolver

hampton, Earl Beauchamp, and Viscount Morley, Marquess of Crewe, Earl Curzon), 1910 1919 Personal Private Sec. to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Leader of the House of Lords (Earl Curzon), 1919 20 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Leithen Lodge, Innerleithen, Peeblesshire *Clubs* St James's Royal Automobile, New, Edinburgh

MILLERAND, Alexandre, de l Institut President of the French Republic, 1920 24, *b* Paris, 1859, married, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Lycée Michelet à Vanves (Seine) Lycée Henri IV à Paris Avocat à la Cour d Appel de Paris depuis 1881, Conseiller municipal de Paris (1884 1885), Deputé de Paris depuis 1885, Ministre du Commerce, 1899 1902, Ministre des Travaux publics, 1909 10, Ministre de la Guerre, 1912 13, et d août 1914 à nov 1915, Commissaire général de la République d Alsace and de Lorraine, 1919 1920, President du Conseil, Ministre des Affaires Etrangères, Jan 1920, Member of Senate, 1925 27, and since 1927 *Publications* Socialisme reformiste en France, 1903 Travail et travailleurs, 1906, Politique de réalisations, 1911, Pour la defense nationale, 1913, La Guerre liberatrice, 1918 *Recreation* bon marcheur *Address* rue Mansart, Versailles

MILLES, family name of **Earl Sondes**

MILLES, Carl, sculptor, Professor at the Royal Akademie, Stockholm, *b* 23 June 1875, *m* Olga Louise Granner, no c *Educ* Stockholm, Paris Has accepted invitation to work 3 months every year at Cranbrook University, U S A Exhibitions Paris, mention honorable, medaille d argent, 1900, Munich Golden Medaille, 1907, Rom, Buenos Ayres, Kopenhagen, Malmo, Goteborg, Dresden, London, Wien, etc Works in Hernosand, Franzén, Koping, Scheele, Westeras, Rudbeckius, Upsala, Sten Sture, Helsingborg, Navigation, Göteborg, Fountain Neptun Stockholm, The Archer at the Art Hall, Gustaf Wasa, of Tegner—Svn Singer, Monument of Industry, reliefs of the Enskilda Bank, Polytechnical School and Nordiska Kompanniet Match Co House, Stockholm, fountain Diana Halmstad, Fountain, Evropa, Linkoping, Fountain, Folke Tilbyter *Museums* Kopenhagen, The Dance, Stockholm, Goteborg, Montreux chez Vidmer, Tate Gallery, London, Venedig, Rom *Address* Lidingö, Sweden *Club* Architect (Hon), Vienna

MILLES-LADE, Hon Henry Augustus, J P , C C for Kent *b* and *heir pres* of 3rd Earl Sondes, *b* 24 Nov 1867 [assumed additional name of Lade, 1900], *m* 1912, Esther *o d* of Colonel J S Benyon of Islip House Thrapston, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall Cambridge Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry, 1900 *Heir s* George Henry, *b* 8 Feb 1914 *Address* Nash Court, Faversham Brenley House, Faversham *Club* Wellington

MILLETT, George Prideaux, C I E 1915, Conservator of Forests, Bombay Presidency, retired, *b* Longford, near Gloucester, 23 March 1868 *s* of J C Millett, Penzance, *m* 1896, Saide Russet, *d* of late Charles Gibson Millar, C E , Melbourne, Victoria three *s* four *d* Entered Indian Imperial Forest Service, 1884, Senior Conservator of Forests, 1911, retired, 1918, Additional Member of Bombay Legislative Council, 1911 12, and 1914, King Emperor's Durbar Medal, Delhi, 1911 Captain Cheshire Regt (T F), 1915 T F R 1917 Timber Supply Dept, Board of Trade, 1917-21 *Address* 5 Avenue Gaspard Valette, Geneva, Switzerland *Club* East India United Service

MILLIGAN, Very Rev George, D D (Aberdeen), D C L (Durham) Regius Professor of Divinity and Biblical Criticism, Glasgow University, since 1910 Clerk of Senate, 1911-30 *b* 2 April 1860, *s* of late Professor Milligan Aberdeen *Educ.* Aberdeen (1st Class Hons , Classics , Hons , Mental Philosophy), Edinburgh, Gottingen, Bonn , late Minister, St. Matthew's, Morningside, and of Caputh, Convener of the General Assembly's Committee on the Religious Instruction of Youth, 1913 24, President of the Oxford Society of Historical Theology, 1915 16, President of the Glasgow Society of the Sons of the Clergy, 1920, Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1928, First Chairman of the Scottish Sunday School Union for Christian Education, 1926, Baird Lecturer on The New Testament and its Transmission *Publications* History of the English Bible, 1895, The Lord's Prayer, 1895, The Theology of the Epistle to the Hebrews, 1899, The Twelve Apostles, 1904, St Paul's Epistles to the Thessalonians, 1908, Selections from the Greek Papyri, 1910 The New Testament Documents, their Origin and Early History (Croall Lecture), 1912, Translation in Japanese, 1927, The Expository Value of the Revised Version, 1916 The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament, Parts i and ii (with Professor Moulton), 1914, 1915, Part iii 1919, Part iv 1921 Part v 1924, Part vi 1926 Part vii 1928, Part viii 1929, One volume edition, 1930, Here and There among the Papyri, 1922, The Church and the New Testament (Moderator's Address), 1923, Catalogue of an Exhibition of Bibles in Commemoration of the Four-Hundredth Anniversary of the Publication of Tindale's First Printed New Testament, 1525 *Address* 2 University Gardens, Glasgow *T* Western 3832 *Clubs* Athenæum, University, Edinburgh ,, Western, Glasgow

MILLIGAN, Lt -Col Stanley Lyndall, C M G 1918 D S O 1916, Director of Surveys, Anglo Egyptian Sudan, *b* Aberdeen, 27 Apr 1887, *s* of Robert Angus Milligan, solicitor Aberdeen *Educ* South African College, Cape Town Australian Military Citizen Forces, 1908 1914, served European War with 1st Australian Division, 1914 15, Egypt and Gallipoli, 1916 19, Staff and Regimental Service France and Flanders, commanded 2nd Australian Battalion, 1917 (rank Lieut -Col , C M G , D S O , five times despatches), attached Egyptian Army, 1919-24, Sudan Defence Force, 1924 27 operations in Southern and Western Darfur, 1921 (Sudan General Service medal and clasp, Order of the Nile, 4th class), served on Anglo French Sudan Boundary Commission, 1922 23, gazetted Captain 1917 Highland Light Infantry, 1922, resigned, 1927 Lt -Col Reserve of Officers *Address* Khartoum Sudan *Clubs* United Service Royal Automobile

MILLIKAN, Robert Andrews, Chairman of the Executive Council of the California Institute of Technology and Director of the Norman Bridge Laboratory of the Institute since 1921, *b* Morrison, Illinois, U S A , 22 Mar 1868, *s* of Rev Silas Franklin Millikan and Mary Jane Andrews *m.* 1902, Greta Ervin Blanchard, three *s* *Educ* Maquoketa (Iowa) High School, 1885, A B , Oberlin College, 1891, A M , 1893, Ph D , Columbia University, 1895 studied in Universities of Berlin and Göttingen, 1895-96 Assistant in Physics, University of Chicago, 1896-97, Associate, 1897 99, Instructor, 1899 1902 Assistant Professor, 1902 1907, Associate Professor, 1907-10, Professor, 1910 21, President, American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1928, Sc D (hon) Oberlin College, 1911, Comstock Prize, National Academy of Sciences, 1913, Sc D (hon) North western University, 1913, Member American Philosophical Society, 1914, Member National Academy of Sciences, 1915, Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1915, Sc D (hon) University of Pennsylvania, 1915, Sc D (hon) Amherst College, 1917, Sc D (hon) Columbia University, 1917, President American Physical Society, 1916-18, Vice Chairman National Research Council, 1916, Lieut Col U S A and Chief, Science and Research

Division of Signal Corps, 1917 19, Corresponding Member Société Batave de Philosophie Expérimentale à Rotterdam, 1919, Hon Member Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1920, American Representative Troisième Conseil de Physique Solvay, Brussels, 1921, Exchange Professor, Belgium, 1922, Member, La Societe Hollandaise des Sciences, 1922, American Representative Committee on Intellectual Co operation, League of Nations, Recipient of Edison Medal of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1922, of the Nobel Prize in Physics, 1923, of the Hughes Medal of the Royal Society of Great Britain, 1923, of the Faraday Medal of the Chemical Society (Great Britain), 1924, of the Matteucci Medal of the Societa Italana della Scienze, 1925, of the Gold Medal of American Institute of Mechanical Engineers, 1926, and of the Messel Medal of the Society of the Chemical Industry of England, 1928 LL D (Hon) University of California, 1924, Hon Member Royal Irish Academy, 1924, Sc D Univ of Dublin, 1924, Sc D Yale University, 1925, Corresponding Member, Institut de France, Academie des Sciences, 1925, Member, Die Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Gottingen, 1926, Corresponding Member, Académie des Sciences de Russie, 1925, Ph D, King John Casimir University (Poland) 1926, LL D, University of Colorado 1927, Ph D, University of Ghent, 1927, Sc D, Leeds University, 1927 Sc D, Princeton University, 1928, Sc D, New York University, 1929 LL D, University of Michigan, 1929 *Publications* A College Course in Physics, 1898 (with S W Stratton), Mechanics, Molecular Physics and Heat, 1902, The Theory of Optics (translated from the German) 1903 (with C R. Mann), First Course in Physics, 1906 (with H G Gale), a Laboratory Course in Physics for Secondary Schools, 1907 (with H G Gale), Electricity, Sound, and Light, 1908 (with John Mills), Practical Physics (revision of a First Course) 1920, The Electron 1917 (revised 1924), Science and Life, 1923, Elements of Physics, 1927, Evolution in Science and Religion, 1927 A First Course in Physics for Colleges, 1928 (with H G Gale and C W Edwards), Science and the New Civilization, 1930, numerous papers in scientific periodicals *Recreation* tennis *Address* California Institute of Technology, Pasadena California *T* Terrace 2706 *clubs* Century, New York, Cosmos, Washington, Sunset, Los Angeles, Valley Hunt, Pasadena

MILLIN, Sarah Gertrude, *d* of Isaiah and Olga Liebson, Barkly West District, C P, S Africa, *m* Philip Millin, K C, Transvaal Bar *Publications* An Explanation of South Africa called The South Africans, 1926, Men on a Voyage (short pieces) 1930 Novels The Dark River, 1920, Middleclass, 1921, Adam's Rest, 1922, The Jordans, 1923, God's Stepchildren, 1924, Mary Glenn 1925, An Artist in the Family 1927, The Coming of the Lord, 1928, The Fiddler, 1929 *Address* 14 Rhodes Avenue, Parktown West, Johannesburg, S A

MILLINGTON-DRAKE, Eugen (John Henry Vanderstegen), Counsellor of Embassy, Buenos Aires, since 1928 *b* 26 Feb 1889, *o s* of Henry Millington Drake, 8 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park W 2, *m* 1920, Hon Effie Mackay, 4th *d* of 1st Earl of Inchcape, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Entered H M Diplomatic Service, 1912, appointed to St Petersburg, 1913, to Buenos Aires, 1915, to Paris (Peace Delegation, 1919, and Embassy, 1920), First Secretary and at times Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest, 1921 24, at Brussels, 1924-27, at Copenhagen, 1927-28 *Recreations* rowing (Eton VIII, 1905-8, Magdalen VIII, winners of the Grand at Henley, 1910, Oxford VIII, 1911), shooting, travelling *Address* British Embassy, Buenos Aires *Clubs* Travellers', Leander, Cercle de l Union Artistique, Paris

MILLIS, Captain Charles Howard Goulden, D S O 1918, M C, late The Sherwood Foresters, Solicitor, *b* 1894, *s s* of C T Millis, Hollydene, Wimbledon, *m*. 1919, Violet, *o c* of late Herbert J Gifford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King's College School, Oxford, M A Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, M C and bar). *Address* 20 Parkside, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 5097

MILLNER, Lt.-Col George Ernest, D S O 1917, M C, late 24th London Regt (The Queen's), *b* 18 March 1884, *s* of George Miller Millner and Harriet Mary Butler, *m*, two *d* *Educ* Paris, Heidelberg Joined 24th London Regt, 1908, served European War, 1915 (despatches twice) commanded 1st Batt., 1917 18 *Address* Rallywood, Ockley *T* Capel 56 *Club* Junior Carlton

MILLS, family name of Baron Hillingdon

MILLS, Arthur Hobart, late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, *o s* of Rev B R U Mills and late Lady Kathleen Mills, *m* 1916, Lady Dorothy Mills, *q v* *Publication* From Piccadilly to Devil's Island *Address* 91A Ebury Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6986 *Club* Garrick

MILLS, Arthur John, C B E, Chairman A J Mills & Co Ltd *b* 1868, *m* Margaret, *s d* of Geo Hay, J P, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Bishopsgate Produce importer for 48 years, specialising in Colonial Dairy and Hog produce, Member of Ministry of Food during War, sent to Canada and United States by Ministry of Food as buyer for Allies, 1917 18, Past President Home and Foreign Produce Exchange London Provision Trade Benevolent Institution, and Butchers and Drovers Benevolent Institution *Recreations* golf and other sports *Address* Holly House, Buckhurst Hill, Essex *T A* Mills, Buckhurst Hill *T* Buckhurst 0593 *Clubs* Constitutional, City Carlton

MILLS, Colonel (temp Brigadier) Arthur Mordaunt, D S O 1917, I A, commanding Razmak Brigade, Waziristan, India, *b* 13 Aug 1879, *s* of late Col A McL Mills, I A, *m* 1908, Winifred Alice, *d* of late Col R H Carew, D S O, R A M C, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Served with 3rd R Sussex Regt 1st Devons 18th K G O Lancers I A and 4th P W O Gurkhas, S African War and European War (despatches three times, D S O and 2 bars, Bt of Lt.-Col) *Address* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E C *Club* Army and Navy

MILLS, Rev Charles Craigie, D D, Rector of Dursley with Woodmancote, Glos, since 1911, Hon Canon Gloucester Cathedral, 1929, *b* 3 Dec 1857, *s* of late Charles Stewart Mills and Mary Anne Catharine, *d* of George J B J Willis, unmarried *Educ* Eton, University College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College B A. 1879, M A 1883, B D and D D 1909, Deacon, 1881, Priest, 1882, Curate of Monmouth, 1881 85, Clapham, Surrey, 1885 87, Chaplain, Cuddesdon College, 1887 91, Vicar of Coggeshall, Essex, 1891 1903, Rector of Staunton, Gloucestershire, 1903 11, Rural Dean of Dursley, 1913 19, Surrogate for Diocese of Gloucester, 1917 *Recreations* formerly rowing, etc *Address* The Rectory, Dursley, Glos *Club* Royal Societies

MILLS, Lady Dorothy R M, author and traveller, *e d* of 5th Earl of Orford, *q v*, *m* 1916, Capt Arthur H Mills, *q v* Has travelled extensively from earliest childhood, and in February 1928 was the first Englishwoman to visit Timbuctoo, made Expedition through Liberia, 1926, Expedition through Portuguese Guinea 1929 *Publications* Card Houses, 1917; The Laughter of Fools, 1920, The Tent of Blue, 1922, The Road, 1923, The Road to

Timbuktu, 1924, The Arms of the Sun, 1924, The Dark Gods, 1925, Beyond the Bosphorus, 1926, Phœnix, 1926, Through Liberia, 1926, Master! 1927, Jungle, 1928, The Golden Land, 1929, A Different Drummer, 1930 *Recreations* travelling, dancing *Address* 91A Ebury Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6986 *Clubs* Ladies Empire, Soroptimist

MILLS, Edward, Mus Bac (Oxon), late Professor of Music and Organist St. John's College, Battersea, S W, *b* Marylebone, W, 1 Dec 1849, *e s* of Edward and Frances Mills, *m.* 1885, Florence Crofts, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St. John's College, Battersea. Introduced by the author of Music and Morals to Arthur Sullivan, 1867, assisted him in his double organ appointment at St Michael, Chester Square and St Peter, Cranley Gardens, received some instruction in harmony from him afterwards read with Sir F Bridge for the Oxford degree, for many years taught music at the Home and Colonial College, Whitelands College, St John's College and elsewhere *Publications* Training College Music Course, Ps xxxii, a Degree Exercise, Communion Service, Ladies Voices *Recreations* general literature and gardening *Address* Rowsley, 21 Carlton Road, Sidcup, Kent

See also G H Nash

MILLS, Hon Egremont John, D S O 1900, *b* 4 Sep 1866, 3rd *s* of 1st Baron Hillingdon, *m* 1917, Florence, *o d* of A Hozier, served South Africa 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, D S O), European War, 1914-19, Lt-Col *Address* Montacute House, Tunbridge Wells *Clubs* White's, Orleans

MILLS, Lieut-Col Frank, D S O 1917, M I C E, M I M E, F R G S, F R Z S late commanding 6th Batt Royal Welch Fusiliers, *b* 30 April 1872, 3rd *s* of late Francis Mills, *m* 1919, Winifred Jessie, *o surv c* of J Rice Roberts, M A, D L, J P one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Articled to Sir Douglas Fox and Sir Francis Fox, and served on their Staff until taking up an appointment under the Government of the Federated Malay States, retired on pension, 1914, served in the Mounted Infantry, Lieutenant's Commission in the Federated Malay States, 1902, and Captain, 1904, joined 1/6th Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers as Company Commander, Sep 1914, command of Battalion, 1917 (D S O, despatches twice), served at Landing and for six months in Gallipoli and for three years in Egypt and Palestine, member of the Anglesey Territorial Army Association, D L Anglesey *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, big-game hunting, and polo *Address* Rhiwlas, Pentraeth, Anglesey, North Wales *T* Pentraeth 4 *I A* Pentraeth, Anglesey *M* EY 2669, EY 3084 *Club* Royal Anglesey Yacht

MILLS, Sir Frederick, 1st. Bt, *cr* 1921, J P *b* 1865 *m.* 1st, 1889, Edith Mary (*d.* 1916), *d* of G M Topham, Tynemouth one *s* one *d* 2nd, Mary Kathleen, *o d* of E Dawkins *Heir s* Major Frederick Leighton Victor Mills M C, late R F A [*b* 14 Mar 1893 *Address* 66 Portland Place, W 1 *I* Welbeck 7517 *Clubs* Boodle's, Constitutional].

MILLS, Geo Percival, M B, B S Lond, F R C S Eng, Hon Surgeon to the General Hospital, Birmingham, Surgeon to the Royal Cripples Hospital, Birmingham, Hon Orthopædic Surgeon to the Children's Hospital, Birmingham, Consulting Surgeon to the Victoria Hospital, Lichfield, Lecturer in Clinical Surgery, University of Birmingham, *b* Walsall, 18 July 1883, *s* of Geo Mills, Yew Tree House, Great Barr, Staffs and M E Kettlewell Howden, Yorkshire, *m* 1913, T M Christabel, *d* of Prof J Humphreys, F S A., Edgbaston, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow School, Birmingham School of Medicine Gold Medal of University of London in Anatomy, 1903, Qualified M B, B S, University of London, 1906 (Honours in Surgery), held resident surgical appointments in Manchester, London, and Birmingham, Temp. Major R A M C in charge of surgical division 30th General Hospital, Salonika Army (despatches, Order of St Sava, Fourth Class, Serbia, now practising as consulting surgeon at 58 Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *Publications* Surgery for Dental Students, Practical Hints on Minor Operations, articles in various surgical journals *Recreations* lawn tennis, rock climbing *Address* 20 Westfield Road, Edgbaston *T* Edg 1241 *M* OM 7088 *Club* Union, Birmingham

MILLS, Lt-Col George Pilkington, D S O 1917, *b* 8 Jan 1867 *o s* of late William Downes Mills of Oxton, Cheshire, and late Charlotte Elizabeth, *y d* of late Capt George Pilkington, R E, *m* Mary, *y d* of late William Larkins, one *s* *Educ* Private School, Clifton, Liverpool University Joined 5th Batt Bedfordshire Regt 1889, Lieut 1891, Captain, 1896, Major, 1903, retired, 1906, offered his services at the commencement of European War, and was appointed second in command of the 7th Service Batt, Bedfordshire Regt, served with the 18th Division in France and Flanders, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, promoted Lt Col., D S O), commanded 54th Infantry Brigade, Nov and Dec 1917, during operations in Houthost Forest, Director, Small Arms and Machine Gun Department, Headquarters Staff, Ministry of Munitions, 1918, Superintendent, National Machine Gun Factory, Burton on Trent, 1919, retired, 1919 *Recreations* cricket, hockey, rowing, shooting, and lawn tennis, holder of 23 cycling World's Records, winner of Dutch 100 kilometres championship, 1889, winner of the first International cycling race from Bordeaux to Paris, 1891, winner of Tourist Trophy, Heavy Car Race, Isle of Man, 1907, and numerous prizes for rifle shooting, swimming rowing, and lawn tennis *Address* Avonhurst, Bathampton, Bath *T* Batheaston 8238 *M* YU 7875 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

MILLS, Rev Canon Henry Holroyd, M A., F Z S, Canon Residentiary and Treasurer of Truro Cathedral since 1925, Hon Canon of the Stall of St Uni in Truro Cathedral, 1915, *b* 20 Sep 1860, *s* of late Major-General Henry Mills, Bengal Staff Corps, and Mary Anne Mills, *d* of George Chaplin Holroyd, *m* 1888, Edith Annie (*d* 1927), *d* of Rev G Davey Symonds, no *c* *Educ* Harrow, Pembroke College, Cambridge, Leeds Clergy School Deacon, 1883, Priest, 1885, Curate of Longton, Staffs, 1883-85, Burford, Salop, 1885-88, Curate-in-charge of Tichborne, Hants, 1888-94, Vicar of Treslothan, Cornwall, 1894-1906, Rector of St Stephen-in-Brannel, Cornwall, 1906-25, Rural Dean of St Austell, 1911-25, Vice President of the Royal Institution of Cornwall (President 1920 21) Awarded the Henwood Gold Medal for articles of Old West Country Goldsmiths, 1923 Silver Medal of Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society for Photographs of Bird Life *Publications* Many Photographs of Bird Life in Nature Pictures, a series of Lantern Slides of Bird Life collection of photographs of bird life Collection of photographs of the Celtic Crosses of Cornwall presented to the Royal Institution of Cornwall, photographs of all the Church Plate in the Diocese of Truro for a Diocesan Record *Address* Petherton, Truro *T* Truro 266

MILLS, Sir James, Kt., *cr* 1907, K C M G, *cr* 1909, Chairman of Union Steamship Company of New Zealand, Knight of Grace, St John of Jerusalem, 1910, *b* 1847, 3rd *s* of late William Mills of New Zealand Civil Service, *m* 1st, 1871, Annabella, *d.* of W Langlands of New Zealand, 2nd, 1888, Sarah Gertrude (*d.* 1924), *d* of late Frank Fosbery of Currahbridge, Co Limerick one *s* *Educ.* New

Zealand public schools Formerly a Member of Provincial Parliament of Otago, New Zealand, and subsequently of New Zealand Parliament as Member for Port Chalmers, was one of the Representatives of New Zealand at the Imperial Navigation Conference, London, 1907 *Address* 67 Ennismore Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 8688 *Clubs* Junior Athenæum, City of London, Dunedin, Dunedin, Wellington, Wellington

MILLS, Colonel James Edgar, D S O 1916, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, commanded the Canadian Reserve Artillery, Shorncliffe, *b* 3 Nov 1878, *s* of late Dr James Mills, *m* 1906, Mildred, *d.* of E G Meredith, Quebec, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Guelph Collegiate, University of Toronto Joined Canadian Militia, commission in 16th Guelph Field Battery, 1899, commission in the Permanent Force of Canada, 1908, Capt. 1905, Major 1911, Lt Col 1915, Colonel, 1916, joined Canadian Exped Force, Aug 1914, served in France, 1 Feb – 30 May 1915, in Gallipoli with 13th Division from July, and present during evacuation in Jan (despatches, D S O). *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* 17 Willowbank Boulevard, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

MILLS, James Philip, Indian Civil Service, *b* 1890, *s* of James Edward Mills, unmarried *Educ* Winchester, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Entered I C S, 1913, posted to Assam *Publications* The Lhota Nagas, The Ao Nagas *Recreations* shooting and anthropology *Address* 4 Wilton Street, Grosvenor Place, S W 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, Conservative

M I L L S, John Edmund, M P (Lab) Dartford Division of Kent 1920-22, 1923-24, and since 1929, late Secretary Shop Stewards Committee, Woolwich Arsenal, Joint Secretary, Woolwich Towns Committee for Alternative work, Alderman of Woolwich Borough Council, President National Housing Council, 1921 *b* Fremantle, Western Australia, *s* of Chief Inspector Charles Mills, W A Water Police Parliamentary Secretary to Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1923-24 *Publications* From the Back Benches, From Czardom to Genoa *Recreations* football, running, swimming *Address* 4 Lassa Road Eltham *T A* Commons, London *T* Vic 6240 *Club* Dartford Labour

MILLS, Hon Ogden L, A B, LL B Under Secretary of the Treasury since 1927, *b* Newport, R I, 23 Aug 1884, *s* of Ogden Mills and Ruth T Livingston, *m* 1924, Dorothy R Fell, no *c* *Educ* Harvard University, Harvard Law School Admitted to Bar in New York, 1908, with law firm, Stetson Jennings, & Russell, 1911-21, elected to New York State Senate, 1914, re elected, 1916, resigned to enlist in U S Army for European War service, Captain, 1917, served until close of War, Delegate to Republican National Convention, 1912, 1916, 1920, and 1928, Chairman of Advisory Committee on Policies and Platform of Republican Party, 1920, elected to 67th, 68th, and 69th Congresses (1921-27), for several years President of New York State Tax Association, Chairman Committee on Executive Budget, National Tax Association, Member, Academy Political Science, Trustee, Charity Organisation Society, East Side House Settlement American Museum of Natural History *Recreations* golf, tennis, yachting *Address* 15 Broad Street, New York City *Clubs* B P O Elks, N Y City Bar Association, Harvard Economic Society, Union, Union League, Knickerbocker, Racquet and Tennis, N Y Yacht, Metropolitan, Harvard, Brook and Meadow Brook

See also Earl of Granard

MILLS, Air Commodore Reginald Percy, C B 1930, M C, A F C, Chief Staff Officer, Royal Air Force in India, *b* 1885, *y s* of William Henry Mills, J P, Parkstone, Dorset, *m* 1919, Helen, *d* of Major W H Bulpett, Arlesford, Hants, one *d.* *Educ* Felsted Royal Fusiliers, 1909, seconded Royal Flying Corps, 1913 served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice M C, A F C), Deputy Director Air Ministry, 1922-26 *Address* United Services Club, Simla. *Club* Naval and Military

MILLS, Richard Charles, LL M (Melb), D Sc (Econ) (Lond), Professor of Economics and Dean of the Faculty of Economics, University of Sydney, since 1922, *b* Ardmona, Victoria, 8 Mar 1886, *s* of Samuel Mills, *m* 1916, Helen Elizabeth, *d* of Robert Crawford, Ballymena, Ireland, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Wesley College, Melbourne, Queen's College, Melbourne University (Wyselaskie Scholar in Constitutional History and Political Economy, Harbison Higinbotham Scholar), London School of Economics, London University (Hutchinson Medallist) Acting Lecturer in Constitutional History and in Jurisprudence, Melbourne University, Tutor in History and Sociology, Lecturer in Economics, Sydney University, Member of Victorian Royal Commission into High Cost of Living, Member of Economic Commission on the Queensland Basic Wage, 61st Siege Battery, B E F, 1916-19 (wounded, despatches) *Publications* The Colonization of Australia, 1829-1842, 1915, The Principles of Money, Banking and Foreign Exchange (part author), 1925 *Recreations* cricket, tennis *Address* 44 Raglan Street, Mosman, Sydney, N S W *Club* University, Sydney

MILLS, Robert Watkin, baritone vocalist, *b* Painswick, Gloucestershire, 4 Mar 1856 *Educ* Public Grammar School, Painswick, Gloucestershire, studied under Dr Samuel Sebastian Wesley, organist of Gloucester Cathedral in London under Edward Holland, and at Milan under F Blasco *Recreation* golf

MILLS, Stephen, C M G 1920, *b* Sydney, N S W, 1857, *s* of late John and Emily Mills, Ashfield, N S W, *m* Alice Maude, *d* of William Hudson, Roslyn House, Croydon, two *s* *Educ* private schools Member Public Service, N S W, 1880, Surveyor and Engineer admitted to the Bar, N S W, 1903, joined Commonwealth Service 1904, Comptroller General of Customs 1913, Deputy Commissioner, Inter-State Commission, 1917 *Publication* Taxation in Australia, 1925 *Recreations* walking, reading *Address* Carina, Monaro Road, Malvern, Melbourne, Australia *Club* Yorick Melbourne

M I L L S, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1922, M I Mech E, Proprietor of Mills Munitions, Ltd, Birmingham, and of William Mills (Sunderland), Ltd late Managing Director of William Mills, Ltd, Birmingham, Chairman James Watt Memorial Trust, M I Mech E Member of Council of Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, Member of Institute of Metals, *b* 24 April 1856, *s* of late David Mills, Shipbuilder, Sunderland, *m* 1891, Mrs Eliza Gandy *née* Hodgson (*d* 1930) *Educ* Sunderland privately, Science and Art classes Apprenticed as a marine engineer, obtaining 1st class certificate, considerable experience at sea as engineer, and repairing telegraph cables, an inventor of wide and varied experience, has travelled extensively, established the first Aluminium foundry in the United Kingdom, did a large amount of research work in Alloys, and is the acknowledged pioneer of this industry, has several patents in the foundry in connection with moulding, in Feb 1915 invented and introduced the Mills Hand Grenade used exclusively and successfully by the British and other Allies throughout the War, and of which 75,000,000 were supplied, made exhaustive research in connection with the Grenade, and discovered the cause of pre

matures and blinds, prepared an instructional cinematograph film and lectured on the use of the bomb, established Mills Munitions Co to manufacture the Grenade, and made millions of grenades and several other munitions of War, the Sunderland and Birmingham Works also turned out large quantities of aluminium castings for aeroplanes for leading manufacturers, other inventions include the Mills Boat Disengaging Gear, awarded the only prize of 100 guineas at the Royal Naval Exhibition, and numerous other highest awards, and used extensively in Naval, Telegraph and Mercantile Marine, several manufacturing inventions, and, in sports, the well known Telescopic Seats, Golf Clubs, etc *Recreations* motoring, golf, collecting pictures, old Worcester China and antiques *Address* Church Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, *T* Edgbaston 0376, 192 Bridge Street West, Birmingham, *T* Aston Cross 2042 *I A* Milmu, Birmingham, Villa Graziella, Cap Ferrat, A M France *T* St Jean 22 *M* OL 6071, VP 377 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Midland, Birmingham Business, Moseley Golf

MILLS, William Hobson, F R S 1923, M A Cantab, Sc D Tubingen, Fellow, Lecturer, and Assistant Tutor of Jesus College, Cambridge, and University Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, *b* 6 July 1873, *e s* of William Henry Mills, J P, *m* 1903, Mildred, *d* of George James Gostling, J P, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Uppingham School, Jesus College, Cambridge, University of Tubingen, 1899-1900 Head of the Chemical Department, Northern Polytechnic Institute, 1902 12 *Publications* papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society and elsewhere *Recreation* field-botany *Address* The Red House, Chesterton Road, Cambridge, and Jesus College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1215

MILLS-ROBERTS, Robert Herbert, C M G 1900, T D 1915 Lt. Col, R A M C, 1914 19, Deputy Commissioner Medical Service, North Wales and Shropshire (Ministry of Pensions), 1919 27, *b* 5 Aug 1862, *s* of Robert Roberts, J P, Plas Meini, Festiniog, Wales *Educ* Univ College of Wales, St Thomas's Hospital M R C S, L R C P 1887, F R C S 1893, late surgeon Dinorwic Hospital and Quarries, 1890-1914 served with Welsh Hospital, South African War (despatches, medal, three clasps, C M G), European War with B E F, 1914 19 (despatches), 2nd in Command 6th R W F, 1914 15, O C 131 Field Ambulance, 1915 18, O C 41 Stationary Hospital, 1918 19, author of various medical contributions, and member of British Medical Association and Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine President North Wales Branch B M A, 1926-27, J P Carnarvonshire, Ex Welsh international football player, kept goal for Preston North End F C in English Cup Ties when that club established the record (in 1888 1889) by winning the Cup without losing a goal, and were champions of Football League without losing a match *Address* Plas Meini, Festiniog, North Wales *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MILLSPAUGH, Arthur Chester, Ph D, *b* Augusta, Michigan, 1 March 1883, *s* of Hiram E Millspaugh and Lydia H Abbott, *m* 1923, Mary Helen MacDonnell, Washington, one *s* *Educ.* Albion College, University of Illinois, Johns Hopkins University Professor of Political Science, Whitman College, 1916 17, Instructor, Political Science, Johns Hopkins, 1917-18, in Drafting Office, State Department, 1918 21, Consul Class 4, and assigned to State Department, 1921, acting Foreign Trade Adviser, 1921-1922, Petroleum Specialist in State Department, 1920-22, Administrator General of the Finances of Persia, 1922-27, Financial Adviser General Receiver of Haiti, 1927-29, Member, Sigma Nu, Phi Beta Kappa. *Publication* Party Organisation and Machinery in Michigan since 1890 (thesis), 1917, The American Task in Persia, 1925 *Address* Augusta, Michigan, U S A *Club* Cosmos, Washington

MILLWARD, Lt.-Col William Colsey, D S O 1917, late Royal Sussex Regt, Civil Servant, Chief Area Officer, Ministry of Pensions, Sussex Area, *s* of Arthur Millward, *b* 6 Nov 1886, *m* Gladys Irene Vaughan (née Carey), one *d* *Educ* Privately Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre) *Address* King's Farm, Balcombe Sussex *T* 55 *M* PM 7780 *Club* Eccentric

MILMAN, Sir Francis, 5th Bt, *cr* 1800, *b* 27 Oct 1872, *S* father, 1922, *s* of 4th Bt and Katharine, *d.* of Stephen C Moore, D L, J P, Barne, Clonmel, *m* 1898, Georgina Maude Emma, *o c* of late Thomas Ripon Wallis *Heir b* William Ernest, *b* 11 Aug 1875 *Address* La Rinconada, Doblas F C S, Pampa Central, Argentina

MILMAN, Brig.-Gen Lionel Charles Patrick, C M G 1917 R A General Managing Director, Associated British Maltsters, Ltd, 3rd *s* of Sir F J Milman, 4th Bt, *b* 23 Feb 1877, *m* 1911, Marjorie Aletta, *d* of Col A. H Clark Kennedy, late I S C, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Classical Exhibitioner, B A Classical Tripos, 1899). Entered R A 1900, Capt 1912, Major, 1915, Instructor in Artillery, R M A., Woolwich, 1910 1914 Joined Ministry of Munitions, Jan 1916, Controller of Gun Ammunition Filling Division since July 1916 (C M G), served European War, 1914 18, retired, 1919 *Recreations* cricket, golf *Address* Lonach, Bushmead Avenue, Bedford *Club* United Service

MILMAN, Lt.-Col Octavius Rodney Everard, D S O 1917, Hon M A, Oxford, 1930 late Royal Artillery, Bursar of Keble College, Oxford, *y s* of late Lieut Col Everard Stepney Milman, Royal Artillery, *b* 23 April 1882, *m* 1911, Mary Freya, *d* of Rev Canon W E Haigh, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Merchant Taylors, R M A, Woolwich Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1900, retired, 1921 served European War—Egypt, Gallipoli, and France, Administrative Staff Army and General Headquarters (despatches, Brevet majority, D S O) *Address* 28 Bardwell Road, Oxford

MILN, Mrs George Crichton (Louise Jordan Miln), *b* 5 March 1864, *m* George Crichton Miln (*d* 1917), three *s* two *d* *Educ.* chiefly by her father, a physician Has lived in many parts of North America, Europe, Asia, and Australia, has travelled widely over those continents, over North Africa, Oceania, etc, writes chiefly about the Orient, and especially about China and the Chinese, of which people she has been a life long student and is a great admirer has contributed very largely to the London press *Publications* When We were Strolling Players in the East, 1894, Quaint Korea, 1895, An Actor's Wooing, 1896, Little Folk of Many Lands, 1899 Woo-ings and Weddings in many Climes, 1900, A Woman and Her Talent, 1905 The Invisible Foe (novelisation), 1917, Were Men but Constant, 1918, Mr Wu, 1918, The Purple Mask, 1918, The Feast of Lanterns, 1921 The Green Goddess, 1923, Mr and Mrs Sén, 1923 In a Shantung Garden, 1924, The Soul of China, 1925, Ruby and Ivy Sén, 1925, It Happened in Peking, 1926, In a Yun-nan Courtyard, 1927, Red Lily and Chinese Jade, 1928, The Flutes of Shanghai, 1928, By Soochow Waters, 1929 *Recreations* whist, animals, novels, and travel Hobbies babies, China and the Chinese

MILNE, Alan Alexander; writer, assistant editor of Punch, 1906 14, Royal War wickshire Regt., Feb 1915 19, *b* 18 Jan 1882, *y s* of John Vine Milne, *m.* 1913, Dorothy (Daphne) de Sélincourt, one *s* *Educ.* West minster, Trinity College, Cambridge. Edited The Granta, 1902, started journalism in London, 1903 *Publications* The Day s Play, 1910, The Holiday Round, 1912, Once a Week, 1914, Once on a Time, 1917, Not that it Matters, 1919, If I May, 1920, Mr Pim, The Red House Mystery, 1921, The Sunny Side, 1922, When We Were Very Young, 1924, A Gallery of Children, 1925, Winnie-the-Pooh, 1926, Now we are Six, 1927, The House at Pooh Corner, 1928, By Way of Introduc tion, 1929 *Plays* Wurzel Flummery, 1917, Belinda, Make Believe, 1918, Mr Pim Passes By, 1919, The Romantic Age, 1920, The Truth about Blayds, 1921, The Dover Road, 1922, The Great Broxopp, Success, 1923, To Have the Honour, 1924 Ariadne, 1925, The Ivory Door, 1927, The Fourth Wall 1928, Michael and Mary, 1930 *Address* 13 Mallord Street, Chelsea, S W 3, Cotchford Farm, Hartfield, Sussex *Clubs* Garrick Beefsteak, Athenæum

MILNE, Sir (Archibald) Berkeley, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1876, K C B, *cr* 1909, G C V O, *cr* 1912 K C V O *cr* 1904, *b* 2 June 1855, *s* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Alexander Milne, 1st Bt, and Euphemia, *d* of Archibald Cochran, *S* father, 1896 Entered R.N 1869, served in Transkei War, 1877 78, A D C to Lord Chelmsford in Zulu War, wounded at Ulundi several times mentioned in despatches, served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882, present at battle of Tel el Kebir, Rear Admiral in command of H M s Yachts, 1903 1905, 2nd in command Atlantic Fleet, 1905 6, commanded 2nd Division Home Fleet, 1908 10, Commander in Chief Mediter ranean, 1912 14 Groom in Waiting to H M King Edward VII, 1907 8, Extra Equerry to H M George V, 1910, retired, 1919 *Publica tion* The Flight of the Goeben and Breslau, 1921 *Heir* none *Address* 6 Charles Street, Mayfair, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 2704, Inveresk Gate, Musselburgh, Midlothian *Clubs* Marl borough, Naval and Military

MILNE, Arthur Dawson, M B, C M Aberd, C M G 1917, *b* Kingston, Jamaica, 18 Nov 1867, *s* of late Very Rev A J Milne, LL D, Minister of Fyvie, *m* 1913, Alison Katherine Campbell, 3rd *d* of Lady Frances Balfour, *q v*, and late Col Eustace J A Balfour, two *d* *Educ* Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen, University, Aberdeen Junior House Surgeon, Rotherham Hospital, 1893, House Surgeon, Sheffield Children s Hospital, 1894, entered Uganda Medical Service, 1898, Deputy P M O of East Africa and Uganda Protector ates, 1904, Principal Medical Officer, East Africa Protectorate, 1908, retired, 1921, Euro pean War in East Africa (despatches thrice, C M G, 1914 15 Star, General Service and Victory medals), (medals Uganda Mutiny, 1897 98, East and Central African, 1902) *Address* Sweyney Cliff, Coalport, Shropshire

MILNE, Christian Hoyer Millar, M A, D Litt, F R S E, Headmaster, Daniel Stewart s College, Edinburgh, since 1911, *b* Montrose, 18 Sep 1870, *s* of late Fraser Gordon Milne and Jane Eliza Cruickshank unmarried *Educ.* Grammar School and University of Aberdeen Graduated in Arts, 1891, with first-class honours in Philosophy, one of the Masters in George Watson's College for Boys, Edinburgh, 1892 1900, Rector, The High School, Arbroath, 1900 1911, Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1905, Member of the Mediæval Academy of America, 1928 *Publication* A Reconstruction of Augustine s Gospels. *Recreations* cycling and golf *Address* 19 Merchiston Gardens, Edinburgh. *T* Edin 62017 *Clubs* Stewart's College, Edinburgh, Murrayfield Golf

MILNE, David, B Sc (Agr), C I E 1927, I A S, Director of Agriculture, Punjab, *b* 9 May 1876, *s* of James Milne, Newmill, Drumlithie, Kincardineshire *Educ* Aber deen University Entered the Indian Agricultural Service as Economic Botanist, 1907, Principal of the Agricultural College, Lyallpur, Punjab, 1921, member of Punjab Legislative Council, 1923 28, Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture at the Punjab Uni versity, Lahore, 1923 28, gave the province a type of American cotton which was a single plant in 1908, and is now growing on over one million acres, and a type of wheat which was sent out to farmers in 1919, and is now growing on over a million acres, these improved crops have raised the price of land in the Punjab and have given a new impetus to agriculture *Publications* The Date Palm and its Cultiva tion in the Punjab, many minor publications on cotton, wheat, and other crops *Address* Lahore, Punjab, India *T A* Agriculture, Punjab *T* 854 *M* Pb 349A

MILNE, Rev Edgar Astley, M A, J P Master Cattistock Foxhounds since 1900, *b* 1862, *s* of late Alfred Milne, Chiddingfold, Surrey, *m* Amy Elizabeth, *d* of Thomas Starling, Higham Ferrars, Northants three *d* *Educ.* Charterhouse, Trinity Coll, Cambridge, Leeds Clergy School Master Trinity Beagles, 1883 85, curate of Ashtead, Surrey, 1886, Rector of Shenley, Bucks, 1890 1900, farmed own glebe, Master of North Bucks Harriers, 1895 1900, Chaplain West Somerset Yeomanry since 1912, Chaplain, 2nd South Western Mounted Brigade, 1914 *Recreations* hunting, shoot ng, cricket, polo, etc, etc *Address* Chilfrome, Dorchester *T A* Cattistock *Club* Wellington

See also Major H C C Batten

MILNE, Lieut.-Col Edmund Osborn, D S O 1916, V D, M Inst T, General Manager, Transport Board (Trams and Buses), New South Wales, *b* Bundanoon, N S W, 8 Nov 1886, *s* of late Colonel Edmund Milne, J P, F R S, Deputy Chief Commissioner of Railways and Tramways, N S W, and Emily, *d* of late James Cork, of Willowbank, Milton, N S W, *m* Myra, of Australian Army Nursing Service, A I F, *d* of late J W H Wyse, Denilquin, N S W *Educ* Superior Public School, Goulburn, N S W Four years as railway representative in Australian Intelligence Corps, N S W section as Lieutenant, enlisted at outbreak of War, organised and left Australia as Lieut in charge of 1st Australian Railway Supply Detachment, Major at Anzac, controlling the Army Corps supplies, later Senior Supply Officer and D A Q M G 4th Australian Divi sion, D A Q M G Australian Corps *Publica tion* (with his father) The Australian Trans Continental Railway Problem, pamphlet, 1906 *Recreations* rifle shooting, ethnology *Address* 24 The Avenue, Strathfield, N S W *Club* Imperial Service, Sydney

MILNE, (Edward) Arthur, F R S 1926, M A (Camb), M Sc (Manchester), M A (Oxford), M B E Rouse Ball Professor of Mathematics and Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford University, since 1929 *b* 14 Feb 1896 *s* of late Sidney Arthur Milne and Edith Milne of Hessle, E Yorks, *m* 1928, Margaret Scott, *d* of Hugh Fraser Campbell of Dornoch, Suther land, Advocate in Aberdeen, one *d* *Educ* Hymers Coll, Hull, Trinity Coll, Cambridge (scholar), Fellow of Trinity College, 1919 25, Smith's Prizeman, 1922, Assistant Director of the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, 1920-1924, Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1924 25, University Lecturer in Astrophysics, Cambridge, 1922-25, Beyer Professor of Applied Mathematics, Manchester University, 1924 28, Bakerian Lecturer, 1929 *Publications* Papers on astrophysics, atomic physics, the earth s atmosphere *Address* Wadham College, Oxford

MILNE, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. George, C.B. 1911, V.D., D.L., J.P. for County of Aberdeen, late Colonel commanding 157 Brigade R.F.A., *b.* 23 Sep. 1857, *s.* of James Milne, of Kinaldie, Aberdeenshire, *m.* 1883, Florence, *d.* of late J. W. Barclay, of Glenbuchat, some time M.P. for Forfarshire, one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.* University of Aberdeen. *Recreations* shooting and fishing. *Address* Glenbuchat and Logie, Pitcaple, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.* Milne, Pitcaple. *T.* Pitcaple 3. *M.* SA 4337, SA 6158, SA 7746. *Club* Constitutional.

MILNE, Field-Marshal Sir George Francis, G.C.B., *cr.* 1927, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919, C.B. 1912, D.S.O. 1902, LL.D., Chief of Imperial General Staff since 1926, Master Gunner, St. James's Park, since 1929, *b.* 5 Nov. 1866, *s.* of late George Milne of Westwood, Aberdeen, *m.* 1905, Claire Marjorie Banks, M.B.E., *d.* of Sir John N. Maitland, 5th Bt., *q.v.*, one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1885, Captain, 1895, Major, 1900, Lt.-Colonel, 1902, Col. 1905, Brig.-Gen. commanding 4th Divisional Artillery, 1913-14, Maj.-Gen. 1915, temp. Lt.-Gen. 15 Dec. 1915, General, 1920. Field Marshal, 1928, served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (British and Khedive's medals with clasp), South Africa (1899-1902, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal and four clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, prom. Maj.-Gen., Lt.-Gen., General, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., G.C.M.G.) Chief Staff Officer, Headquarters Staff, 2nd Army, Commanded 27th Division and 16th Army Corps, British Salonica Force and Army of Black Sea, Lieutenant of the Tower of London 1920-23, A.D.C. to the King, 1923, G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command, 1923-26, Danebrog, 2nd class, 1905, Star of Roumania, 3rd Class, 1906, Grand Cross White Eagle, Serbia, 1917, Grand Officer Legion of Honour, France, 1917, Grand Cross Legion of Honour, 1919, Grand Officer St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, 1917, Grand Cross of the Order of the Redeemer, Greece, 1917, Grand Cross Crown of Roumania, 1919, French Croix de Guerre with palm leaves, 1918, Italian Croix de Guerre, 1919, Greek Medal for Military Merit, 1st class, Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, Medals of Red Cross Societies of Serbia and United States of America, Greek Military Cross with laurels. Grand Cross Order of Won Hu, China, 1920. *Address* 29 Chester Square, S.W.1. *Club* Army and Navy.

MILNE, George Torrance, C.B.E. 1923, *b.* 1862, *m.* 1904, Bessie, *y.d.* of John Golby. *Educ.* Edinburgh University. Senior Trade Commissioner in Canada, 1918-19 and 1921-23. *Address* Châlet du Mont St. Jean, Antibes (A.M.), France.

MILNE, James, late Literary Editor of the Daily Chronicle, 1904-18; editor and founder (1908) of the Book Monthly, writer of Pages in Waiting literary column in the Daily Telegraph, contributor to the Strand Magazine, The Graphic, and other periodicals and papers, mostly on book subjects. *Publications* The Gordon Highlanders, The Romance of a Pro-Consul (Sir George Grey), The Epistles of Atkins, My Summer in London, John, Jonathan and Company, News from Somewhere, The Black Colonel, a novel, A New Tale of Two Cities, essays of the Great War time, A London Book Window, Pages in Waiting, The Love Letters of a Husband (anonymously), Travels in Hope, with colour drawings by Donald Maxwell, The Road to Kashmir, A Window in Fleet Street. *Club* Caledonian.

MILNE, James Mathewson, M.A., D.Litt., Rector, Nairn Academy, *b.* Aberdeen, 1883, *m.* 1911, Jane Murray Crockart, M.A., no *c.* *Educ.* Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University, University of Rennes. Scholastic appointments in Campbeltown Grammar School, North Kelvinside H.G. School, Glasgow High School, Bell Baxter School, Military Service, 1915-19, Acting Captain, 5th Batt. Cameronians (Scottish Rifles). *Publications* numerous Latin and French text-books, e.g. Junior Latin Composition, Easy Latin Readings, etc. *Recreations* golf, fishing, motoring. *Address* Academy House, Nairn, Scotland. *M.* AS 1047.

MILNE, John Alexander, C.B.E., J.P. for Berks, Managing Director Henry Stone & Son, Ltd., London and Banbury, Chairman, Medici Society, Ltd., Member of Council India Society, *b.* 1872, *s.* of late Rev. John Milne, Senior Chaplain to His Majesty's Forces, *m.* 1894, Isabel Mary, *d.* of late Theobald Theobald, J.P., M.F.H., of the Abbey, Sutton Courtenay, Berks, one *s.* *Educ.* Rathmines School, Dublin, privately. Member Berks County Council, 1904-7, District Chairman North Berks Conservative Association, 1906-10, served R.N.V.R., 1914-15, Member Admiralty Committee, War Trade Dept., 1915-16, Chairman Linen and Silk Committee, W.T.D., 1916-19, Special Foreign Office representative Allied Conferences on Blockade, Paris, 1916-17, Member Flax Control Board, 1917-20, Member Consultative Council Imports and Exports, 1919-20, Member of Council, Royal Society of Arts. *Recreations* golf, tennis, billiards. *Address* 11 Old Cavendish Street, W.1. *T.* Mayfair 4562. *Clubs* Carlton, Caledonian (Chairman), Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

MILNE, J. S. Wardlaw-, *see* Wardlaw-Milne.

MILNE, William Proctor, M.A., D.Sc. (Aberdeen), M.A. (Cambridge) Professor of Mathematics, University of Leeds, since 1919, *b.* Wester Rora, Longside, Aberdeenshire, 22 May 1881, *s.* of Andrew Milne and Jessie Proctor, *m.* Mary Deas, *d.* of Robert Carr Burnett, M.A. (St. Andrews), Eckt, Aberdeenshire, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University. Graduated with First Class Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, gaining Simpson Mathematical Prize, Greig Prize in Natural Philosophy, David Rennet Gold Medal, bracketed for Lyon Prize with Professor W. M. Calder of Manchester University, Fullerton Scholarship, Ferguson Scholarship, Cambridge University, Fourth Wrangler, First Class Part II., Mathematical Tripos, Mathematical Master at Clifton College, Bristol, 1907-19. Examiner, Universities of St. Andrews, Durham, London, Cambridge. *Publications* Researches on Synthetic Geometry, published in a series of papers in the Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, text-books on Homogeneous Co-ordinates, Projective Geometry, Higher Algebra, First Course in Calculus (with G. J. B. Westcott of Bristol Grammar School). *Address* 16 Monkbridge Road, Headingley, Leeds.

MILNE-BAILEY, Walter, B.A., Secretary, Research and Economic Department, Trades Union Congress, since 1926, Joint Secretary, Conference on Industrial Reorganisation and Industrial Relations (Mond-Turner Conference), Member of Editorial Board of The Realist, *s.* of W. Bailey, Bebington, Cheshire, *m.* Constance, *d.* of W. Milne, Irby, Cheshire. *Educ.* Queens College Cambridge. Research Officer, Union of Post Office Workers, 1920, Research Assistant, Joint Research and Information Department of T.U.C. and Labour Party, 1922. *Publications* Trade Union Documents, 1929, Trade Unions and the State, 1930, numerous articles in periodicals. *Recreations* chess, books, conversation. *Club* National Labour.

MILNE-REDHEAD, Lieut.-Colonel Richard Henry, C.M.G. 1900, *s.* *s.* of Richard Milne Redhead, *b.* 1862, *m.* 1888,

Kathleen Mary, *e d* of Surg Major Kiernan, two *d*. *Educ*. Eton Late 3rd Batt East Lancashire Regiment, served South Africa (despatches, Queen s medal four clasps, C M G) *Address* Dryden s House, Aldwincle, Thraps ton, Northants

MILNE-THOMSON, Col Alexander, C M G 1916, *m* Eva Mary (*d* 1922), *d* of late Rev J Milne *Educ* Edinburgh University Served S Africa 1902 (Queen s medal with two clasps) European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C M G , 1914 Star), was Senior Surgeon, Napier Hospital, New Zealand

MILNE-WATSON, Sir David, Kt , *cr* 1927, M A , LL B , LL D (Hon) D L , Hon Col 12th Battalion London Regiment (The Rangers), Governor of the Gas Light and Coke Co , *s* of David Watson and Anne Carnegie Milne, has assumed the additional surname of Milne, *m*. Olga Cecily, *d*. of Rev George Herbert, two *s* one *d* *Educ*. Merchiston Castle and University, Edinburgh, Paris Marburg University, Balliol College, Oxford Barrister Middle Temple, 1896, contested S E Essex, 1895, President of the National Gas Council, Chairman of the Federation of Gas Employers, Chairman of the Joint Industrial Council for the Gas Industry, Chairman of the British Sulphate of Ammonia Federation Chairman of National Benzole Association Mem ber of National Fuel and Power Committee, Member of Govt Department of Industrial and Scientific Research, D L County of London Member of the Territorial Force Association of the County of London, and during the War was Chairman of the Hospital Supplies Committee, was member of Govt Committee on Housing *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* 78 Eccleston Square, S W 1, Ashley Chase Abbotsbury, Dorset *T* Victoria 5166 *Club* United University

MILNER, Elizabeth Eleanor, M E , engraver, *b* Stockton on Tees, *d* of Rector of Elton, Durham *Educ* Lambeth Art School, Silver Medallist S Kensington, Royal Academy School, Herkomer School Mezzotint engraver, has executed many works from paintings by the Great British artists, Reynolds, Romney, Gainsborough, Lawrence, Hoppner, and Raeburn also from the French school Some of her later engravings are Princess Sophia and the Dukes of Cambridge and Sus sex in the Royal Collection at Windsor, and Pinkie by Lawrence, by permission of Sir Joseph Duveen and from pictures belonging to the Marquess of Londonderry Lord Roths child Marquess of Lansdown, Earl Strafford, Mr James de Rothschild and The Earl of Durham *Recreations* motoring and cycling *Address* Bourne Hall, Bushey, Herts *T* Bushey Heath 116 *M* RO 8525 *Clubs* Em press Lyceum, Royal Automobile

MILNER, Frank, C M G 1925, M A , Headmaster Waitaki High School, Oamaru, N Z , since 1906, *b* Nelson N Z 7 Nov 1875, *s* of late Wm Milner of 110 Nile Street E , Nelson, N Z , *m* 1907, Florence Violet, *e d* of W Harrison George, Melbourne, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Nelson College Canterbury University College Junior and Senior Scholar of University of New Zealand M A , 1896 with first-class honours, Assistant Master at Nelson College, 1897-1906, President N Z Secondary Schools Association, 1920 and 1930, N Z Re presentative at Pan-Pacific Educational Con ference, 1921, and at Vancouver Conference of Canadian Council of Education, 1929, Member of National Council of Education Overseas Member of English Headmasters Conference, President, Waitaki Navy League, Member N Z University Council, Member N Z Council Boy Scouts Association Vice-President New Zealand League of Nations Union, President, N Z Federation of Teachers, 1930 *Recreations* tennis, swimming *Ad dress* Waitaki High School, Oamaru, New Zealand

MILNER, Frank Leopold, K.C 1914, Chairman of the Workmen s Compensation Board of Nova Scotia since 1928, *b* 14 Aug 1870, *s* of late P W Milner and Elizabeth, *d* of late Caleb Hammond, *m*. 1st, 1898, Hannah Sarah (*d* 1926), *d* of late Adam Dechman of Sher brooke, three *s* three *d*., 2nd, 1928, Una Eliza, *d* of late Rev John Cameron, Bridgetown, N S *Educ* Public School Taught in public schools a few years, admitted to the Bar, 1895, Recorder of Bridgetown a number of years until removed to Amherst, 1910, Mayor of Amherst, 1918, Member of the Nova Scotia Board of Commissioners for the Promotion of Uniformity of Provincial Legislation in Canada, 1927 *Publications* Articles in law magazines *Recreation* golf *Address* Amherst, Nova Scotia *T A* Milner *1* 218

MILNER, Fred, R B C , R.W.A., land scape painter *b* Yorkshire *Educ*. Doncaster Grammar School Artistic education com menced in art schools at Wakefield and Don caster, at Slade School, and in private studios, exhibited first in Royal Academy, 1892 repre sented in Harris Public Art Gallery Preston, National Museum, Buenos Ayres *Recreation* natural science *Address* Zareba, St Ives, Cornwall

MILNER, Rt Hon Sir Frederick (George), 7th Bt , *cr* 1716, P C , G C V O *cr* 1930, J P D L Knight of Justice St John of Jerusalem, *b* 7 Nov 1849 2nd s of 5th Bt and Anne, *sister* of 9th Earl of Scarborough, S *b* 1880, *m* 1880, Adeline (*d* 1902) *d* of late William Beckett, M P , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford (B A , S C L) M P York 1883 85, contested Sowerby Division of Yorkshire, contested Radcliffe cum Farnworth Division of S E Lancashire, 1886 M P (C) Bassetlaw Division of Notts, 1890 1906 (4 con tests). *Recreations* fond of all sports, espe cially stalking, hunting cycling *Heir s* William Frederick Victor Mordaunt *b* 1 Oct 1893 *Address* Taplow Lodge, Taplow, Bucks *Club* Bath

See also Marquess of Linlithgow, Major E York

MILNER, Major J , M C , T D , LL B , M P (Lab) S E Leeds (bye election) since 1929, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt Hon C Addison, *q v* , *b* 12 Aug 1889, *s* of J H Milner, City Coroner for Leeds, *m* 1917, Lois Tinsdale, *d* of Thomas Brown, Roundhay, Leeds, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rasingwold Grammar School, Leeds Uni versity Solicitor, LL B , Leeds, 1911, served European War (M C and bar), Chairman Leeds City Labour Party, 1926, Deputy Lord Mayor, Leeds, 1928-29, Member of Leeds City Council, 1923-29 *Address* Whitehall Court, S W 1, Windyridge, Moortown, Leeds *T* Leeds 61488 *Clubs* National Labour, United Sports, Royal Automobile

MILNER, Eng -Rear-Admiral John William, M V O 1920 Chief Engineer, Malta Dockyard 1923 Overseer for the North of England District, 1927, retired 1928 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

MILNER, Marcus Henry, M V O , D S O 1900, Controller to the Earl of Derby, late Capt 2nd County of London Imperial Yeo manry, late Assistant Private Secretary (hon) to Under Secretary of State for War, 3rd *s* of H B W Milner and Charlotte Beresford, *d* of the Archbishop of Armagh, *b* 16 Apr 1864, *m* 1888, Caroline Agnes (*d* 1894), Dowager Duchess of Montrose, *d* of 2nd Baron Decies *Educ* Wellington College, Trinity College, Cambridge Served with 16th Batt Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, European War as A D C to G O C 55th Division in France (1915 Star, Croix de Guerre Belge) *Clubs* Turf, Marlborough

MILNER, Samuel Roslington, D Sc, F Inst P, F R S, Professor of Physics, University of Sheffield, since 1921, *b* 1875, *s* of S W Milner, Retford, *m* 1901, Winifred, *d* of H J Walker, Bristol, one *s* *Educ.* King Edward VI School, Retford, University Coll, Bristol, University of Gottingen 1851 Exhib Scholar, 1895 98, Demonstrator of Physics, University of Manchester, 1898, Lecturer in Physics, 1900, Acting Professor, 1917, University of Sheffield, Assistant Radiographer, 3rd Northern General Hospital, 1914 17 *Publications* papers in scientific journals chiefly on Chemical Physics and Electricity *Address* 12 Broomgrove Road, Sheffield

MILNER, William Aldam, J P Derbyshire and West Riding, Yorks, Deputy Lieut, Derbyshire High Sheriff, Derbyshire, 1911, *b* 26 March 1854, *s* of William Pashley Milner, of Dykes Hall, Wadsley, Yorks, J P Derbyshire and West Riding, Yorks, *m* 1883, Sarah Elizabeth, *d* of Samuel Roberts, of The Towers, Sheffield, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Repton, Trinity College, Cambridge (M A) *Address* Totley Hall, Derbyshire *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MILNER-JONES, Edward William, Recorder of Swansea since 1930, *e s* of Edward Jones of Velindre, Llandovery, *b* 1853, *m* Isabel, *d* of the late Rev H Hayter Hames, Rector of Chagford, Devon Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1881, Recorder of Carmarthen, 1905 17, of Merthyr Tydvil, 1917 30 *Address* 108 Oakley Street Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Kensington 5554

MILNER-WHITE, Rev Eric, D S O 1918 Fellow and Dean of King's College, Cambridge, *b* 23 April 1884, *s* of late Sir Henry Milner White, unmarried *Educ* Harrow King's College, Cambridge (Scholar), Cuddesdon Theological College 1st Class Historical Tripos, Pt I 1905 University Lightfoot Scholar, 1906 1st Class Historical Tripos, Pt II 1907, B A 1907, M A 1911, Deacon, 1908 Priest 1909, Curate of St Paul's, Newington, 1908 9 St Mary Magdalene, Woolwich, 1909 12, Chaplain of King's, 1912 Lecturer in History, Corpus Christi, Cambridge, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London, 1915, Chaplain to the Forces, B E F 1914 served with the Seventh Division, S C F 7th Div 1917 (D S O) *Recreations* pottery, stained glass, birds *Address* King's College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1152 *Club* M C C

MILNES, *see* Crewe Milnes

MILNES, W H, R B A 1905, A R E 1899, A R C A 1898, late Headmaster, School of Art, Coventry, President National Society of Art Masters, 1910 and 1923, *b* 1865 *s* of W H Milnes, J P, Wakefield, *m* *d* of Colonel C Jameson, late of Bombay Staff Corps, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wakefield, Antwerp, London Headmaster at Walthamstow School of Art, 1893 1906 *Address* The Old Forge, Polstead, Suffolk

MILROY, John Alexander, M A, M D, Prof of Bio Chemistry *Address* Queen's University, Belfast.

MILROY, Thomas Hugh, M D, B Sc, F R S E, Hon LL D Edin, 1927, Prof of Physiology, Queen's University, Belfast since 1902, *b* Wigtownshire, *e s* of late John Milroy of Kirkcowan, Wigtownshire *Educ* Universities of Edinburgh, Berlin, and Marburg Formerly Assist Professor and Lecturer Edinburgh University *Publications* A Text-book of Practical Physiological Chemistry (conjointly with Dr J A Milroy), papers on various physiological subjects, published chiefly in the Journal of Physiology *Address* 7 Queen's Elms, Belfast. *T* Belfast 4946

MILSOM, Major Cecil Francis, D S O 1918, *e s* of Francis Henry Milsom, of Audley Lodge, Bath, *b* 1881, *m* 1911, Lucy Gwladys, *d.* of Sir Robert Armine Morris, 4th Bart, two *d.* *Educ* Bath College, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Regular Army and appointed to R A S C 1908, Capt. 1912, Major, 1915, retired, 1919, served European War, O C Central Requisition Office, 1914-15, Senior Supply Officer, 31st Division, 1915-18, O.C R A S C, Chester District, 1918-19 (despatches thrice, D S O) *Address* The Warren, Northam, N Devon *T* Northam 25 *M* XL 226 *Club* United Service

MILTON, Viscount, William Henry Lawrence Peter Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, *e s* of 7th Earl Fitzwilliam, *b* 31 Dec 1910

MILVAIN, Lt -Col Henry Roland, Master, Percy Foxhounds 1910 21, Master of Major Milvain's Foxhounds since 1921, J P Co Northumberland, *b* 23 Jan 1880, *s* of late Sir Thomas Milvain, C B, of Eglingham Hall, Alnwick, and Mary, *d* of John Henderson, Durham, *m.* 1st, 1909, Gwladys Hope, *d* of John Jaffray, Lyndhurst, 2nd, Kathleen, *d* of C Mitchell, Jesmond Tower, Newcastle on Tyne, three *d* *Educ.* Eton, Sandhurst, joined XIIth Royal Lancers, 1899, served South African War (severely wounded), served in India with 12th Lancers till 1907, afterwards Adjt Northumberland Hussars till 1912, served throughout European War *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket, etc *Address* Eglingham Hall, Alnwick *T A* Eglingham *Clubs* Cavalry, Hurlingham

MILWARD, Colonel (temp Brig.) Clement Arthur, C I E 1920, C B E 1925, D S O 1917, A D C to the King, 1926, Brigade Commander Landi Kotal Brigade since 1927, *b* The Holloway, Redditch, Worcestershire, 20 May 1877, *s* of late Victor Milward, M P, and Eliza Milward, *m* 1907, Hester Rose, *d* of William Lawson of Hazon, Northumberland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby p s c served N W F India, 1901 2 and 1908, European War, 1914—Mons to Ypres, 1915—Gallipoli first and Suvla Bay landings, 1916, France, Somme, 1917, France, 1917-18, Mesopotamia, 1920, Iraq Insurrection, Waziristan, 1923, Commandant 3/12th F F Regt (Sikhs), 1921-23 *Recreations* golf, polo *Address* 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* United Service

MILWARD, Lieut -Colonel Herbert Milward, D S O 1917, late the Sherwood Foresters, *b* 22 Sep 1881 *e s* of late Leonard Milward Milward, J P of East Bridgford Hall Notts, *m* 1909, May Braithwayte, *d* of Albert Heymann, J P of West Bridgford Hall, Notts *Educ* Cheltenham College Joined the 4th Sherwood Foresters, 1899 obtained regular commission in the line, 1901, served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War 1914 18 (bar to D S O, Officier Legion d Honneur, despatches five times) temp Lt Col 1916 Bt Lt. Col 1919, retired pay, 1923 *Recreations* polo and hunting *Address* Maison Beneducci, Ramleh, Alexandria, Egypt *Club* Army and Navy

MINCHIN, Lt -Col Alfred Beckett, C I E 1898 C B E 1925, *b* 23 Dec 1870, *s* of late Lieut General C C Minchin, M S C, *m* K N Leslie, one *d* Entered army, 1891, Captain, 1901, Major, 1909, retired from Army, 1925, served Isazai Expedition, 1892, Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp), Malakand and Swat, 1897 (despatches), Assistant to Governor General's Agent, Rajputana, 1898 1904, Political Agent, Bundelkhund, 1902, Assistant Commissioner, Ajmer, 1905, Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Department, 1908, 1st Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, 1911, Political Agent, Bundelkhund, 1917, Agent to the Governor-General for the Punjab States, 1921-25 *Address* Pencombe Hall, Pencombe, Worcester

MINCHIN, Lt -Col Charles Frederick, D S O 1900, *b* 22 Sep 1862, *e s* of Charles Nicholls Minchin and Mary Jane Lugard, *m* 1905, Violet Winifred *d* of Henry Ellis of Charters House, Branksome Park, Bournemouth, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Col lege, United Services College, Westward Ho!, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Lieut Bed fordshire Regt 1882, joined Indian Army, 1885 1st (Prince Albert Victor s Own) Punjab Cavalry, 1886, Indian Political Dept 1891 served as Attaché, Calcutta Assistant Political Officer, Khyber, Chitral, and Gilgit, Political Agent, Bikanir, 1902, Consul General, Khorassan and Seistan, 1904 Superintendent of Gazetteer re vision, Baluchistan, 1906, Political Agent Dir, Swat, Chitral, North West Frontier Province, 1907 Political Agent Bagh elkhand, 1908 Deputy Commissioner, Bannu, 1909 10, Divi sional and Sessions Judge Derajat, 1911, retired, 1921, served, 1897, as 2nd in command of an expedition sent by British West Charter land Co, London, to Lake Ngami Country in S Africa, served with S African Field Force, 1899 1902, first with Thorneycroft s Mounted Infantry and later as Lieut Col commanding 18th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry, and s mobile column *Decorations* Hazara Campaign, 1888 (medal with clasp), Chitral Campaign, 1895 (medal with clasp), S African Campaign, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, D S O, 2 medals with 8 clasps), *Address* Thorndene, Oulton Broad, Lowestoft *T* Oulton Broad 86

MINCHIN, Harry Christopher, M A, engaged in literary and educational work *b* 1861 3rd *s* of Rev Henry Charles Minchin, M A, *m* 1904, Olivia *e d* of Rear-Admiral Reginald Yorke *Educ* Malvern College Wadham College, Oxford, 1st class Mods, 2nd Lit Hum An assistant master till the age of forty, grew weary of being a whetstone to the wits of others, and took the plunge of independ ence, has since contributed to the leading newspapers, reviews, and magazines, since 1918 has been a reviewer of current literature in the Sunday Times has published fugitive verses in English and in Latin, talked himself out on the wireless in 1925 *Publications* The Arcadians (while at Bradfield), A Little Gallery of English Poets, Simples from Sir Thomas Browne s Garden, Oxford (with Robert Peel) The Life of Robert Browning (with late W Hall Griffin), Talks and Traits *Recreations* cycling, walking, reading, thinking, hoping *Address* Gorsedene Cottage, Farnham, Surrey *T* Frensham 121

MINCHIN, James George Cotton, author, *s* of late James Innes Minchin, Member of the Council of India, *m* 1887, Margaret, *d* of Wm Evans of 70 Cornwall Gardens, S W, and *sis* of Sir Francis Evans, 1st Bt, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Bonn University Consul General of Servia in London, 1883 85 *Publications* Bulgaria since the War, 1880, Growth of Freedom in the Balkan Peninsula, 1886, Old Harrow Days, 1898, Our Public Schools, their Influence on English History, 1901 *Recreation* travel *Ad dress* 4 Stone Buildings, Linco ln s Inn, W C 2, *T A* Threefold, London, 1 Grosvenor Hill Wimbledon Common, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 3653

MINFORD, Hugh, M P (U) Antrim Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929 *Address* Parliament Buildings, Belfast

MINNEY, R James, Editor, Everybody s Weekly, *b* 1895, *s* of J R Minney *m* 1918, Edith Anne Murielle Fox, one *d* *Educ* King's College, London Editorial Staff, Pioneer, Allahabad, Englishman, Calcutta, represented The Times in Calcutta, special representative with Duke of Connaught to India, 1920, Daily Ex press, London, Sunday News, London *Publications* The Road to Delhi, Maki, Shiva, or, The Future of India, Midst Himalayan Mists Excursions in Ink, Across India by Air, Night Life of Calcutta Round about Calcutta, etc *Address* 66 Westbourne Park Road, W 2 *T* Park 3509 *Club* Savage

MINNS, Ellis Hovell, Litt D, F S A, F B A, Fellow of Pembroke Coll, Cambridge, since 1899, Disney Professor of Archæology since 1927, *b* 16 July 1874, *s* of George William Walter Minns, F S A, Vicar of Weston, Southampton, *m* 1907, Violet, *d* of Fredk Nalder, Falmouth, one s one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Pembroke College, Cambridge Class I, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1896, Part II, 1897, Paris Ecole des Chartes and Ecole des Langues Orientales Vivantes, 1897 98, Russia, 1898-99; Craven Student in Russian, 1900 1, Librarian and Lecturer in Russian, Pembroke College, 1901 27, University Lecturer in Palæography, 1906-27, President Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1912 14, and since 1920, Postal Censorship, uncommon languages, 1915-18, Sandars Reader in Bibliography, 1925, Corr Member of Russian Academy for History of Mat Culture, 1925 *Publications* Ed Trans Bruckner s Literary History of Russia, art Slavs, Scythians etc, Encycl Brit, Scythians and Greeks, 1913, Parchments of the Parthian Period from Avroman, 1915, ed with C L Feltoe, Vetus Liber Archidia coni Elbensis 1916, trans and ed N P Kon dakov, The Russian Icon, 1927 *Recreations* study of languages, architecture and topography *Address* 2 Wordsworth Grove, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 831

MINOGUE, Lieut -Colonel Martin Joseph, D S O 1918, M C, commanding 2nd Batt E Surrey Regt since 1927, *b* 1878, *m* 1919, M Violet E, *o d* of late William Henry Cooper, Derby, one *s* Served Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King s medal with two clasps), European War, in France, Belgium, Italy, N Russia, Turkey (Anatolia and Chanak), 1914 18 (despatches four times, D S O, M C), Adjutant 9th Batt Manchester Regt, 1907 12, Adjutant 4th Batt The East Surrey Regt, 1915 16, Adjutant 2nd Batt The East Surrey Regt, 1920 28, com manded 1st Batt The East Surrey Regt, 1917 1919 (wounded) *Address* Hughenden, Queens Grove, Parkstone, Dorset

MINSHALL, Col. T H, D S O 1918, M I E E, A M I C E, etc, Chairman (and joint founder) of Transport (1910) Ltd publishers of Railway Gazette, Railway Engineer, Shipping Record Industrial Chemist, Building, etc Chairman British Motor Trust, Ltd *b* 1873, *s* of late T E Minshall, M I C E, and Sarah Kenrick, Wynn Hall, Ruabon, *m* 1906, Theodora, *d* of late J Wigham Richardson, J P, Hindley Hall, Northumberland, one s one *d* Recruited and com manded 204th Field Co R E, appointed Con troller of Salvage, France, 1917 (D S O, de spatches twice) *Publications* Railways of India, Railways of South America, various technical papers *Recreations* gardening, golf, lawn tennis billiards *Address* Tower House, Melbury Road, W 14, Friars, Matfield, Kent, *T* Western 5704, Brenchley 53 *Clubs* Re form, Argentine, National, Pilgrims, Royal Mid Surrey Golf, Knole Park Golf

MINSHULL-FORD, Col J R, *see* Ford

MINTO, 5th Earl of, *cr* 1813, **Victor Gilbert Lariston Garnet Murray-Kynynmond Elliot,** Baron of Nova Scotia, Bt. 1700, Baron of Minto, 1797, Vis count Melgund, 1813, *b* 12 Feb 1891, *s* of 4th Earl and Mary, *d* of Gen Hon Charles Grey, *S* father, 1914, *m* 1921, Marion, *d* of G W Cook, Montreal, one *s* two *d* Late Lieut Lothians and Border Horse Yeomanry, Captain Scots Guards Owns about 25,000 acres *Heir s* Viscount Melgund, *q v* *Recreations* hunt ing, shooting, fishing *Address* Minto House,

Hawick, Roxburghshire, Lochgelly House, Lochgelly, Fifeshire *Clubs* Guards', Brooks s, Turf

See also Major Hon John Astor, Earl Cromer, Sir Francis E H Elliot, Earl Grey, I t Col Lord Francis Scott

MINTO, John, M A , F L A , Librarian, Signet Library, Edinburgh, since 1906 , *b* Newmachar, Aberdeenshire, 8 Oct 1868 , *s* of James Minto and Barbara Copland , *m* 1898, Adeline Leslie Louisa, *d* of William Scott, Kinneff , two *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward P S , Banff Academy , Grammar School, Aberdeen, and Aberdeen University Assistant Librarian, University Library, Aberdeen, 1885 92 , Assistant Registrar, 1891 92 , Amanuensis to late Prof Alexander Bain, Aberdeen, 1890 96 , Sub Librarian, Public Library, Aberdeen, 1892-96 , Librarian, Sandeman Public Library, Perth, 1896-1902 , Chief Librarian, Curator of the Museums, and Director of the Public Art Galleries, Brighton, 1902-6 , Fellow of the Library Association, Member of Council since 1905 , a Vice-President, 1920 29 , Examiner in Literary History, Bibliography and Book Selection for the L A Diploma, External Examiner in Bibliography for the Univ of London Diploma in Librarianship , President of the Scottish Library Association, 1921 25 , Hon Secretary, Catalogue Rules Committee of the Library Association *Publications* compiler and editor of numerous library and other official publications, catalogues, etc editor of Records of the Arts Class, 1881-85, University of Aberdeen, 1908, and Supplement, 1910 , editor of Enquire Within, 1923 and 1926 author of Reference Books a classified and annotated guide, 1929 , editor of the English edition of the Anglo-American Code of Cataloguing Rules, 1908 *Recreations* golf, bowling, and fishing *Address* 12 Nile Grove, Edinburgh *T* 52532

MIR DAST, Subadar, V C 1915 , late 55th Coke s Rifles (F F) *b* 1878 *m* two wives four *s* , four *d* , holds Order of Merit 2nd Class for services on North West Frontier, India served Waziristan Field Force, 1897 Tirah Field Force, 1902 Mohammed Field Force 1908 , with Expeditionary Force in France 1914 15 (V C for extraordinary bravery and coolness in leading his platoon and steadying the men and later collecting the wounded at Ypres in April) ten medals *Address* Village Shigi, Hindkyim, District Peshawar, N W F P , India

MIRAJ (Senior Branch), **Sir Gangadhar Rao Ganesh, Bala Saheb Patwardan, Chief of,** K C I E , *cr* 1903 , *b* 1866 *S* 1875 Is a first class Sirdar of the Southern Mahratta country His State is 320 square miles in extent, and has a population of 69,000 *Address* Miraj S M Country, India

MIRZA ALI AKBAR KHAN, The Hon Mr Justice, Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, since 1926 , *b* Bombay, 3 Nov 1880 , 3rd *s* of late Mr Mirza Hoosein Khan of Bombay B A (Cantab), J P , *m* 1916, Gertrude H , 3rd *d* of late T E Gibbons, Shorelands, Hill Head on the Solent Hampshire , three *s* *Educ* Wilson College, Bombay , St John s College, Cambridge Inner Temple, London B A Bombay University, 1901 , Fellow Wilson College Bombay , Government of India Scholar at Cambridge, 1901 4 , B A with Hons Moral Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, 1903 , called to Bar, Inner Temple 1904 , enrolled Advocate, Bombay, 1904 , J P Bombay, 1906 , Fellow Bombay University, 1909 , Principal and Perry Professor of Jurisprudence, Government Law School, Bombay, 1913 1919 , additional Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1924 26 , Consul for Persia (Hon) at Bombay, 1906-22 , Dean, Faculty of Law, Bombay University, 1926-27 , Syndic, Bombay University, 1929-30 , Vice-Chancellor, Bombay University, 1930 *Address* Dunvegan, Mount Pleasant Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay *Club* Willingdon Sports, Bombay

MIRZA M ISMAIL, C I E 1924 , O B E 1928 , Amin ul-Mulk, 1920 , Dewan of Mysore since 1926 , *b* Bangalore, 23 Oct 1883 , *s* of late Mr Aga Jan , *m* 1906, *d* of Mahomed Mirza Shirazi, Bombay one *s* two *d* *Educ* with H H the Maharaja of Mysore , Central College, Bangalore , B A Madras University Entered Mysore Service, 1905 , Assistant Secretary to H H the Maharaja of Mysore, 1910 , Huzur Secretary, 1914 , Private Secretary, 1921 *Address* Carlton House, Bangalore India

MISCHA-ELMAN *see* Elman

MISCHA-LEON, Harry Haurowitz, Operatic and Lieder Singer leading tenor at the Grand Opera, Paris, 1918 , *m* Pauline Donalda, *q v* *Educ* The Royal Conservatory of Music, Copenhagen (1st Prize) Debut, Copenhagen, Fra Diavolo *Chief parts* Don José, Carmen, Romeo, Lohengrin, Parsifal, Puccini s Girl of the Golden West (creation) trans American tour, 1912 , leading tenor at Monte Carlo Opera, 1918 , nominated Professor of the vocal faculty at the University of Minnesota, 1918 , has sung in Copenhagen, Stockholm, Helsingfors, London, Paris, Berlin, Amsterdam, Brussels, New York, New Orleans, Chicago San Francisco Habana, Montreal, Vienna, Munich, Prague, etc *Publications* Song Compositions, Essays on Hugo Wolf, Sibelius, Ravel, Art and Nationality, etc *Address* 27 Rue des Sablons, Paris , Villa Donalda, Arcachon, Gironde, France

MISSISSIPPI, Bishop of, *see* Bratton, Rt Rev T du B

MITCHELL, Alexander , I t Col late Fife and Forfar Yeomanry , J P , D L Fifeshire and Clackmannanshire , B A. Oxon , F R G S Master, Lauderdale Foxhounds *b* 20 Aug 1871 *s* of Colonel Alexander Mitchell of Luscar and Carnock, Fifeshire, and Emma Peace , *m* 1894, Meta, *e d* of John Paton of Lethangie Kinross shire , two *s* *Educ* Harrow , Balliol College, Oxford Is a director of several companies in Scotland , a Military Member of Fife County Territorial Force Association Harrow School Cadet Corps, private to lieutenant Oxford University Mounted Infantry, two years , Fife Light Horse Volunteers, lieutenant to captain, Fife and Forfar Yeomanry, captain to lieutenant colonel commanding , has travelled and shot in India, U S A , Canada, and Newfoundland Master of Lauderdale Foxhounds since 1910 , served European War in Gallipoli and in France *Recreations* hunting, shooting, travel *Address* Tullhallan, Kincardine on Forth , Monksford, St Boswells *T* Alloa 246 10 St Boswells *M* FG 4918 *Clubs* Cavalry , New Edinburgh

See also H P Mitchell

MITCHELL, Andrew Peter, I S O 1912 , Agency Inspector of C P Feudatory State Schools, Raipur, C P , *b* Edinburgh, 15 March 1856 , *m* Lena, *d* of Rev A. Stoll, Raipur C P , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh, London Principal Raj Kumar College, Nowgong, Bundelkhand , Superintendent Normal School, Jubbulpore , Inspector of Schools, Raipur, Jubbulpore, Nagpur and Hoshangabad, C P , retired from Government service, Dec 1912 *Address* Raipur, C P , India.

MITCHELL, Arnold , architect , *m* Edith Devitt , one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Soane medallist, foreign travelling student and medallist of the Royal Institute of British Architects , medallist of the Arch Assoc *Recreations* gardening, sketching *Address* Littlecliff, Lyme Regis *Club* Arts

MITCHELL, Major Charles, D S.O 1918 , O B E 1919 late Grenadier Guards , *m* 1914, Evelyn Hope, *d* of late Claude Hamilton, of Sundrum, Ayr , one *s* one

d Educ. Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), D A A G London District, 1919 *Address* Pallinsburn, Cornhill-on Tweed, Northumberland *Clubs* Guards', St James's

MITCHELL, Charles Ainsworth, scientific author, *b* Thetford, Norfolk, 20 Nov 1867, 3rd *s* of Thomas Robinson Mitchell, M D, F R C S, and Sarah, *d.* of Houghton Ainsworth, *m.* Edith, *d* of Thomas Southwell Keely *Educ.* King William s College, Isle of Man, Exeter College, Oxford (M A, D Sc) Fellow of Institute of Chemistry, 1897 *Publications* Science and the Criminal, 1911 The Expert Witness, 1923, and several other scientific books, Editor of The Analyst, contributor of scientific or literary articles or verse to Discovery, Chambers s Journal, Illustrated London News, Art Worker's Quarterly, Windsor, etc translator of Ferments and their Action, 1902 Toxines and Antitoxines, 1906, Dr Armyon s Wife, a play by P O Hoecker, 1905 *Recreations* photography and bookbinding *Address* Far Corner, Stubbs Wood, Chesham Bois, Bucks

MITCHELL, Brig-Gen Charles Hamilton, C B 1918, C M G 1917, D S O 1916, M Inst C E, M Eng Inst Can, M Am Soc C E, Consulting Engineer and Dean of Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering, University of Toronto, since 1919, *b* Canada, 1872, s of Rev G A Mitchell, B A *m* 1901, Myra E Stanton, no *c. Educ* Univ of Toronto (B A Sc and C E), Hon Degrees LL D and D Eng, Educated as Civil Engineer City Engineer Niagara Falls, 1894 1901, Asst Engineer Ontario Power Co of Niagara Falls, 1901 5 Consulting Engineer since 1906 on many Canadian hydro electric projects and for Governments of Dominion of Canada and various Canadian Provinces on water power served on numerous arbitrations and Royal Commission on Ontario Hydro Radial Railways, and in 1924 appointed by Canadian Government to International Joint Board of Engineers on St Lawrence Waterway Project, President, Engineering Institute of Canada, 1929, President, Professional Engineers Assoc Ontario, 1922, President, Toronto Board of Trade, 1927, President, Empire Club of Canada, 1921, Officer in Militia Service of Canada since 1899, served European War, 1914 19, as General Staff Officer (Intelligence) with 1st Canadian Division, Canadian Corps, 2nd (Imperial) Army, and G H Q British Forces in Italy and at War Office (despatches seven times, D S O, C M G, C B), Officier Légion d Honneur, France, 1916, Officer Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1917, Croix de Guerre, Belgium and Italy, Order of Crown of Italy *Publications* several technical works in book and pamphlet form on Hydro Electric Power subjects *Recreations* golf, mountaineering (Alpine Club of Canada, Swiss Alpine Club) *Address* University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* National, York, Arts and Letters, Engineers, Royal Canadian Yacht, Rosedale and York Downs Golf, Toronto

MITCHELL, Hon Charles Richmond, a Justice of the Supreme Court of Alberta, Appellate Division, since 1926, *b* 20 Nov 1872, *s.* of late James Mitchell, Newcastle, New Brunswick, Canada, *m.* two s one *d Educ* Harkin's Academy, Newcastle, University of New Brunswick, B A. B C L. King's Coll, Windsor, N S, 1897, District Court Bench for Judicial District of Calgary, 1907 10, represented the Provincial constituency of Bow Valley, 1913-26, Attorney General and Minister of Education, 1910-12, Minister of Public Works, 1912-13, Provincial Treasurer, 1913-21, Minister of Municipal Affairs and Health, 1920 1921, K.C 1913 *Address* 10018 114th Street, Edmonton, Alberta. *Club* Edmonton.

MITCHELL, Major Christopher Carrol, D S O 1919, M C, late R F A, *b* 1891, *o s.* of Major Henry Wilmot Mitchell, of Ballynure, Grange Con, Co Wicklow, *m* 1919, Hildred Ruth, 3rd *d* of late T J Blackwell, J P, The Cedars, Harrow Weald, one *d Educ* Wellington College. Entered Royal Artillery, served European War (France), 1914 1919 (wounded twice, despatches, D S O, M C), retired, 1919 *Address* Ballynure, Grange Con, Co Wicklow *Club* Bath

MITCHELL, David George, C I E 1923, V D, Joint Secretary to Government of India, Legislative Department, *b* 1879, *s* of Alexander Mitchell, *m* Elizabeth Duncan Wharton, one s one *d Educ* George Heriot s School, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University (B Sc), Oxford University Entered I C S 1903, District Judge, 1916 Legal Secretary to Government Central Provinces, and Secretary, Legislative Council, 1919, officiated as Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1926, and as Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department, 1930 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

MITCHELL, Sir Edward Fancourt, K.C M G, *cr* 1918, K C, M A, LL B Camb Barrister, Member of Inner Temple, Member of the Bar in the States of Victoria and N S W, Leader of the Bar in the State of Victoria, Chancellor of Archdiocese of Melbourne, *b* 1855, *s* of late Sir William Mitchell, President of Legislative Council, Victoria, *m* Eliza Fraser, *d* of late Dr Morrison, Scotch College, Melbourne, four *d Recreation* mainly walking *Address* Selbourne Chambers, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs* Australian, Melbourne, Melbourne, Union, Sydney

MITCHELL, Edward Rosslyn, M A, LL B, J P solicitor, senior partner Rosslyn Mitchell & Tullis Cochran, Glasgow, *b* 16 May 1879, s of E J Mitchell, Secretary Evangelisation Society, London *m* 1907, Constance Regina, *d* of late James T Bell, tobacco manufacturer Glasgow, one *s* one *d. Educ* Hillhead High School and University, Glasgow President Students Representative Council, 1901, entered Town Council of Glasgow, 1909, resigned, 1925, Magistrate, 1913 contested (L) Buteshire, 1910, (Soc) Glasgow Central, 1922 Glasgow Central, 1923, M P (Soc) Paisley, 1924-29 *Recreations* golf, bicycling *Address* 138 West George Street, Glasgow, 20 Queensborough Gardens, Glasgow, W 1 Western 925, Glasgow, Douglas 1195, Glasgow 7 4 Memorandum, Glasgow

MITCHELL, Vice-Adm Francis Herbert, C B 1924 D S O 1915, Vice Admiral in charge and Admiral Superintendent Malta Dockyard since 1928, *b* 1876, *s* of Col Herbert Leonard Mitchell, 28 Cornwall Gardens, S W, *m.* 1901, Marion, *d* of Henry Russell, Quebec Entered R N 1889, Lieut 1895, Comdr 1905, Capt 1913, Rear-Adm, 1924, Vice Adm, 1929, served in Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches four times, D S O, Legion of Honour), was Naval Adviser to Com-in-Chief of the Forces, Egypt, up to 1916 (despatches twice, 3rd class Order of the Nile), Rear-Adm in 2nd Battle Squadron Atlantic Fleet, 1925 26 *Address* Admiralty House, Vittoriosa, Malta *Club* United Service

MITCHELL, Frank Herbert, C B E 1918, M V O 1928, *b* 1878, *s* of late R A H Mitchell, Eton, *m* 1917, Grace Penelope, *d.* of late Thomas Maffey, Rugby, one *s* one *d Educ* Cheam, Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Served under Lord Milner in South Africa, 1901 4, Assistant Director of Official Press Bureau, 1915 1919, Press Secretary at Buckingham Palace, 1920 *Recreations* cricket (Eton XI 1896 and 1897), golf (played for Oxford 1898 1901, being Capt in 1901 and three times for England *v* Scotland). *Address* Forest House, Crowborough *Clubs* Windham, M C C.

MITCHELL, Frank William Drew, I S.O 1903, *b* 1845, 4th *s* of late John Mitchell, J P, member of the House of Assembly of Tasmania Appointed to Paymaster Gens Office, Whitehall, 1868, Secretary, General Prisons Board, Dublin, 1888, Accountant to Irish Land Commission, 1891, Secretary Congested Districts Board for Ireland, 1898 1910 *Publication* A Key to Health and Long Life, 1914 (second edition, 1922) *Address* Dowse Cottage, Broughton, Hampshire

MITCHELL, George Winter, M A, Professor of Classics in Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, resigned 1922, and moved to U S A, *b* Glasgow, 1865, of Scottish parents, *m* Helen Buckingham Witson, Conn, U S A *Educ* Trades School, Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. Prince of Wales Medallist in Classics, Classical Master, Garnethill School, Glasgow, Principal, Collegiate Institute, Cobourg, Canada *Publications* Anthropology Up to Date, An Introduction to Latin Prose, Latin Composition, magazine articles on classical authors—Lucian, Sophocles, Xenophon, etc, and on school management, general educational questions, and anthropology *Recreations* chess, yachting, golf, music *Address* 135 North Street, Stamford, Conn, U S A *J* 5320

MITCHELL, Harold Paton, M A, F R G S Director, The Alloa Coal Co, Ltd, and the Alloa Glasswork Co, Ltd, prospective Conservative candidate for Great Yarmouth, *b* 21 May 1900, *e s* of Colonel Alexander Mitchell, D L, J P of Tullhallan, *q v*, unmarried *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst University College, Oxford Has studied all sides of coal industry, including working underground as a miner, inspected collieries in America, Canada, France, Germany, Belgium, India, and Sumatra, travelled extensively in North America, Europe and the East, lectures on travel subjects, has shot big game in Canada, India, and Indo-China, contested (C) Clackmannan and East Stirlingshire in 1929 *Publications* Political Pamphlets, and newspaper articles *Recreation* skiing, represented Great Britain, 1929 *Address* Tullhallan Castle, Kincardine on Forth, Scotland *T A* Tullhallan, Alloa *I* Alloa 246 *Clubs* Bath, New, Edinburgh, Western, Glasgow

MITCHELL, Rev Harry, M A, Hon Canon of Liverpool, 1898 *b* 1847 *s* of late B Mitchell of Crow Hall Norfolk, *m* 1875, Frances (*d* 1904), *d* of late Dr Shipton of Buxton one *s* three *d* *Educ* Uppingham School (trustee for 15 years) Emmanuel College, Cambridge Johnson Scholar, Curate of Buxton, 1870-73, Barnack, 1873 75, Vicar of Peak Forest 1875 81 Pemberton, 1881 1886 Vicar of Prescot, 1886-1919 Rural Dean of Prescot, 1891 1919, championed the cause of the Pit Brow Women and presented twenty four of them at the Home Office, 1887 established the Lancs Watch Co at Prescot, 1893, Chairman of Prescot Grammar, Church, and Council Schools, 1887 1919, Member of Archbishops Church Finance Committee 1909 14 Chairman of the Liverpool Diocesan Church House 1913 19, Officiating Chaplain to troops, 1914 18 a Governor of Devon County Elementary Schools, Teignmouth *Address* The Elms, Teignmouth, S Devon

MITCHELL, Lieut.-Colonel Hay Stewart, D S O 1921, Indian Army (retired), *s* of late Alexander Mitchell, Montreal, Canada, *b* 1879, *m* 1921, Winifred Alice, *d* of Goodwin Norman, New Barnet, Herts, no *c* *Educ* Montreal Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with four clasps), Tibet, 1903 4 (wounded, medal with clasp) Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (clasp), European War, 1914-18, in India and Mesopotamia, Iraq, 1920-21 (wounded, despatches, D S O), Waziristan, 1923-24 (despatches) *Address* 11 Earlsfield Road, Hythe, Kent *T* Hythe 297. *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MITCHELL, Henry Thomas, General Manager, Barclays Bank, Limited, *b* 1870 *s s* of late Henry Mitchell, Acton, W, *m* 1900, Catharine Senior, *d* of late William Henry Wormsley, Penang, one *s* *Educ* Ealing College Formerly with London and South Western Bank, Limited *Recreations* tennis motoring *Address* 52 Castelnau, Barnes, S W 13 *T* Riverside 2198 *M* MM 6609

MITCHELL, Sir Herbert Edward, K C V O, *cr* 1926, C V O 1924, *b* 1861, *s* of William C Mitchell, Assistant Secretary Board of Inland Revenue, *m* 1887, Georgina Pepys Brooks, no *c* *Educ* Charterhouse Appointed to Duchy of Lancaster, 1885, Private Secretary to Chancellors of the Duchy, 1895-1900, Clerk of the Council of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1921 27, Member of the Council since 1927 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Barklye Wood, Heathfield, Sussex *T* West Burwash 43 *Club* Union

MITCHELL, Hon Sir James, K C M G, *cr* 1921, M L A Northam Western Australia, Premier and Treasurer, West Australia, since 1930 grazier and landowner *b* Bunbury, 27 April 1866, *s* of W B Mitchell, landowner, *m* Clara, *d* of Hon W Spencer M L C, Bunbury, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Bunbury, Western Australia Entered Parliament, 1905, Hon Minister controlling the Agricultural Department, 1906 09, Minister for Lands, 1909 11, Minister for Railways, Water Supply and Industry, 1916 17 Premier, Colonial Treasurer, Minister for Lands and Repatriation, Western Australia 1919 1924 was responsible for system of land settlement now in force in the State including liberalisation of Agricultural Bank giving full value for work done on Crown Lands held under conditional purchase, Survey before selection as the system of land settlement was largely responsible for the giving of new life to land settlement and development *Publications* numerous brochures on Land Settlement, Agricultural Bank and general agricultural matters *Address* Northam, Western Australia *I A* Mitchell, Northam *I* Northam 73 *M* N 1 *Clubs* Weld, Perth, Northam, Northam

MITCHELL, James, C B E 1927 J P, *b* Aberdeen 20 Mar 1865, *s* of James Mitchell, Cruden, Aberdeenshire, *m* 1908, Martha A Buckle, Sydney, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Joined the New South Wales Police Service, 1884, passed through every phase of police work until attaining rank of Superintendent, 1908, visited police centres in Great Britain and Continent, 1904, responsible for present system of police training in New South Wales, Commissioner of Police for New South Wales, 1911 30, retired, 1930 *Recreations* bowls and golf *Address* Rose Bay, Sydney, New South Wales *T A* Nemesis Sydney *I* FM 1840 *M* 275

MITCHELL, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1921, Chairman of Walter Mitchell & Sons Ltd, Ayr, *m* 1st, Mary M'Clymont (*d* 1921), 2nd, 1922, Mrs Elizabeth Roberson, 4 Upper Wimpole Street, W 1 Provost of Ayr, 1912-18 *Address* Broadlands, Watford, Herts

MITCHELL, Lt.-Col John Douglas, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 1881, *s* of late Thomas Mitchell, Chelsea, *m* Lisa, 3rd *d* of late James Murray Garden, Aberdeen one *d* *Educ* Eastbourne, Mill Hill Served European War, 1914 19, commanded 1st Sherwood Foresters, 1918 19 (three times wounded, despatches twice, 1914 Star, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre C M G), Chairman Executive Committee Newcastle upon Tyne Society *Address* The Hilltop, Stocksfield Northum

berland *T* Stocksfield 49 *Club* Royal Societies

MITCHELL, Sir John Edwin, Kt, *cr* 1929, O B E 1920, Recorder of Rye since 1923, *b* 1865, *s* of late Henry Mitchell, *m* 1898, Bertha (*d.* 1928), *d* of late Joseph Moore, of Hagley House, Worcestershire J P Staffordshire, Assistant Chairman of Quarter Sessions, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1910 *Publication* Editor 10th edition Wigram's Justices Note-Book, (with the late C M Atkinson) Life and Principles of Sir Samuel Romilly *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* 1 Elm Court, Temple, E C 4, Hatfield, Ledbury

MITCHELL, John Malcolm, M A, O B E, M C, F S A. (Scot), Secretary, Carnegie United Kingdom Trust Lt Col Regular Army Reserve of Officers *b* Nottingham, 1879 *s* of late Rev Principal J A Mitchell and Jane, *d* of David Roberts, Chester, *m* 1904, Eileen, *d* of late J E Cooney *Educ* Liverpool College, Queen's College, Oxford (Open Scholar) 1st Class Classical Moderations 1900, 2nd Class Litterae Humaniores, 1902, assistant Editor in Classics, Archæology and Ancient History, Ency Brit XIth ed Lecturer in Classics and Ancient History in the University of London, 1909 14 and 1919 (East London and Birkbeck Colleges), Hon Secretary Men's League for Women's Suffrage, 1907 14, Secretary Balkan War Relief Fund, 1912 13, served on Western Front, 1915 19, 8th E Surrey Regt, Staff Captain 55th Infantry Brigade, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General 58th Division Deputy Director (Lt Col), D G R and E, G H Q France and Flanders and Army of the Rhine, (despatches four times, O B E, M C) Hon Secretary Faculty of Arts in University of London, 1919, Examiner, London University (Matriculation), University of Manchester (Ancient History), Civil Service Commission, Oxford Local Delegacy, College of Preceptors, Vice President, Library Association, Vice-Chairman Irish Library Assoc, Member of Adult Education and Public Library Committees, Board of Education, 1924 30, Vice-President, National Association of Boys' Clubs, President Dunfermline Rotary Club, 1927-28 *Publications* Edited (with M Caspari) Grote's History of Greece, 600 403 B C, 1907, edited Chase's Trans Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics 1906, 50 articles in Ency Brit XIth Edition (edited Index Volume with Mrs W L Courtney), Lectures on Logic (Oxford C C, 1919), The New Army in the Making, 1915, edited Rural Libraries Handbook, 1922, Petronius, Leader of Fashion (trans and notes, 1921, 3rd ed 1924) Public Library System of Great Britain and Ireland, 1924 *Recreations* cricket, golf, and bridge *Address* Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, Dunfermline *T* 284 *Club* Athenæum

MITCHELL, Rev John Thomas, M A Oxford, B D (T C D), Rector of Wavertree since 1894, Hon Canon of Liverpool, Hon Chaplain to the Bishop of Liverpool, Hon Secretary Warrington Training College, Proctor in Convocation *s* of Thomas Mitchell, *m* Isabella Caroline, *d* of John Bingham *Educ* Loretto School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Leeds Clergy School Ordained, 1888 Curate at West Ham Parish Church, Bexley, Kent, and Leeds Parish Church *Address* Wavertree Rectory, Liverpool. *T* Wavertree 98 *Clubs* Athenæum, University, Liverpool

MITCHELL, Right Rev Joseph, M A, B D, D D, Minister of the parish of Mauchline, Clerk to the Presbytery of Ayr, Vice Chairman of Church of Scotland General Trustees, Chairman of Special Commission on Financial Position of the Church, Moderator of General Assembly of Church of Scotland, 1929, *b* parish of Brechin, Angus, 20 July 1859, *s* of Joseph Mitchell and Janet Millar, *m.* 1st, 1896, Helen Honeyman (*d* 1921), *d* of George Litster, Bridge of Allan, 2nd, 1924, Jane Walker, *d* of William Brown Robertson, Dundee, one *s* *Educ* Craig Public School, University of St Andrews Assistant Minister, Dundee Parish Church, ordained to parish of Mauchline, 1890, formerly Chairman of Mauchline School Board and of Mauchline Parish Council, also formerly Member of Ayrshire Education Authority and Convener of Bursary Committee, lectured on Church Law to divinity students in Universities of Glasgow and St Andrews *Publications* The Present Ecclesiastical Situation—Proposal for a reconstructed National Church (Ayr, 1904), Articles in Hastings Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, and in Review of Theology and Philosophy The Church of Scotland—Old and New Address to General Assembly, 1929 *Recreations* motoring, music, photography *Address* The Manse, Mauchline, Ayrshire *T* Mauchline 19 *M* AG 3460

MITCHELL, Maggie Richardson, A R C A, R B A, 1929, A R B S, sculptor, *b* London, *d* of James Richardson and Lucy J Hall, Campbeltown, Argyllshire *m* George J Mitchell, A R C A, London, E Lancashire Regt, one *d* *Educ* Home, Goldsmiths College and Royal College of Art, London Exhibited Royal Academy Icarus, The Lizard, Love Bound *Portraits* Dr W Gibson-Bott, William J Locke, Thomas Hardy, O M, Professor William Rothenstein, The Very Rev Dean of Bath and Wells, Austin O Spare, Mr Justice Avory, 1930, Paul Harris, Rotary Founder (Salon, 1930), also exhibitor, Royal Scottish Academy and the Salon, Paris *Recreations* motoring, life drawing *Address* Knapp House, Preston Plucknett, nr Yeovil *T* Yeovil 431 *M* YC 6910

MITCHELL, Sir Peter Chalmers, Kt, *cr* 1929, C B E 1918, F R S 1906, F Z S, D Sc, LL D, Secretary to Zoological Society of London since 1903 *b* Dunfermline, 23 Nov 1864, *s* of late Rev Alex Mitchell, D D, *m* Lilian, *y d* of late Rev Charles Pritchard, D D, F R S, Savilian Professor of Astronomy in the University of Oxford *Educ* Aberdeen University (M A) Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner), Berlin and Leipzig, honours in Mental Philosophy, University medallist in Literature, 1st class in Final Honour School of Natural Science, M A University demonstrator in Comparative Anatomy, and assistant to Linacre Professor at Oxford, 1888 91, organising secretary for Technical Instruction to Oxfordshire County Council, 1891 93, lecturer on Biology at Charing Cross Hospital, 1892 94, at London Hospital, 1894, examiner in Biology to the Royal College of Physicians, 1892 96, 1901 3, examiner in Zoology to the University of London, 1903 member of Mr Tennant's Committee on Fishery Investigations and of Mr Harcourt's Committee on Sleeping Sickness, Captain, attached to Imperial General Staff, 1916 19, Liaison Officer War Office and British War Mission, 1918 Chairman, the Cremation Society *Publications* Outlines of Biology, 1894, The Biological Problem of To-day (translated), 1896, Thomas Henry Huxley, 1900, The Nature of Man (translated), 1903, The Childhood of Animals, 1912, Evolution and the War, 1915, Report on the Propaganda Library in Intelligence Division of War Office, 1917, Centenary History of the Zoological Society of London, 1929, Materialism and Vitalism in Biology, 1930, various scientific memoirs in the Anatomical Journal, Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, Proceedings of the Zoological Society, etc *Address* Zoological Society, Regent's Park, N W *T A* Zoological, London *T* Primrose Hill 2281. *Clubs* Athenæum, Reform, Savile

MITCHELL, Major Robert, C B E 1918, Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Knight of the Royal Order of the Polar Star (Sweden), Officier de l Instruction Publique (France), J P County of London, *b* London, 20 Aug 1855, *m* 1881, Isabella Janet Proctor, Lady of Grace Saint John of Jerusalem, one *s* Vice-President, The Polytechnic, Regent St, Vice President Saturday Hospital Fund Governor, Samaritan Free Hospital, General Commissioner for Taxes (St Marylebone), Director of Education, The Polytechnic, 1872-1922 Was closely associated since 1871 with late Quintin Hogg, responsible for organisation of Educational work of the Polytechnic Member of Committee Enham Village Centre for Disabled Men, Chairman Association of Technical Institutions, 1919, organiser of Technical Instruction, Royal Flying Corps, 1916-17, Honorary Secretary and Organiser of the People s Palace, Mile End, 1886 88, Divisional Director, Marylebone Division, B R C S, 1914-18, Treasurer, 1919, Member of Joint War Committee, British Red Cross and Order of St John, 1917 18, President British Repatriation Committee, Lucerne, 1914, Organiser of and Honorary Director of Studies, Queen Mary s Workshops, Pavilion Military Hospital, 1915 18, and also at Queen Mary s Auxiliary Hospital, Roehampton Lane, 1915 18 Technical Director of Studies to the Disabled S African and Australian Hospitals, 1916-18 Member of London War Pensions Committee and of Special Sub Committee for Care of Disabled Men 1916 21, Member of the International Permanent Committee for the Care of the Disabled in the War, Adviser to Ministry of Pensions on Training the Disabled, March 1917, and Director of Training to the Ministry, Oct 1917-May 1919 initiated system of Educational Travel, 1888 *Address* 17 Albert Road, Regent s Park, N W 1 *T* Primrose 0973 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MITCHELL, Major Robert, D S O 1916, Advocate in Aberdeen, late Major Highland Divisional Royal Engineers *b* 8 June 1873, *s* of late Robert Mitchell of Logierieve, Aberdeenshire unmarried *Educ* Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen, Aberdeen University, M A and B L 2nd Lieut 1st Aberdeenshire (Royal Engineers) Volunteers, Nov 1900 holds the King Edward Coronation medal, 1914-15 Star and Territorial Decoration served European war 1915 19 (D S O) *Address* East Maryfield, Aberdeen

MITCHELL, Very Rev Robert Andrew, Dean of Lincoln since 1930, *s* of John Harper Mitchell, J P *Educ* Magdalen College, Oxford Vicar of Highfield, Southampton, 1903 20, Vicar of St Michael, Chester Square, S W, 1920 30 Hon Canon of Winchester, 1914 30, a Chaplain to the King, 1929 30 *Address* The Deanery, Lincoln *Club* United University

MITCHELL, Robert Macgregor, M A, LL B, K C 1924, M P (L) Perth Division, 1923 24, *e s* of Robert Mitchell, solicitor Perth, and Mary Rollo *Educ* Perth Academy (Dux), St Andrews University (Scholarship) Edinburgh University (Scholarship, Prize essayist) Practised as a Solicitor in Perth for some years, called to Scottish Bar, 1914 *Recreations* cricket, golf, angling and shooting *Address* 18 Gloucester Place, Edinburgh *Clubs* Reform, University, Edinburgh, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

MITCHELL, Stephen, J P, *b* 10 Mar 1884 *o s* of Stephen Mitchell, Boquhan, *m* 1910, Helen Beatrice Murdoch, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Loretto, Jesus College, Cambridge Director of Imperial Tobacco Co Ltd, Major Fife and Forfar Yeomanry, served European War, 1914-18, M P (U) Lanark Division of Lanarkshire, 1924 29 *Address* Gilkerscleugh, Abington, Lanarkshire, *T* Abington 9 *Clubs* Carlton, New, Edinburgh, Western, Glasgow

MITCHELL, Thomas W, A R C A 1927, O S A 1913, Vice-President and Treasurer of Ontario Society of Artists since 1924, member of Canadian Society of Painters in Water Colours, *b* Clarksburg, Ont *Educ* Central School of Art, Toronto, Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia Represented in National Gallery of Canada and many public and private collections *Address* Ontario Society of Artists, Toronto, Ont, Canada.

MITCHELL, Thomas Walker, M D, Editor of the British Journal of Medical Psychology, *b* 18 Jan 1869, *y s* of late Robert Mitchell, Avoch, Ross-shire *Educ* Fortrose Academy, University of Edinburgh Graduated M B, C M, 1890, M D, 1906, has been closely connected with the revival of psycho therapeutics in England from the beginning in 1906 1907, when a Society for the Study of Suggestive Therapeutics (afterwards the Psycho Medical Society) was founded, President, Psycho Medical Society, 1911, Hon Secretary of the Medical Section of the Society for Psychical Research, 1911 18, President of the Society for Psychical Research, 1922, Chairman of the Medical Section of the British Psychological Society, 1924, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of the British Psycho Analytical Society *Publications* The Psychology of Medicine, 1921, Medical Psychology and Psychical Research, 1922, Psychology and Psychical Research (in Psychology and the Sciences, edited by Wm Brown), 1924, Problems in Psychopathology, 1927, articles in the Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research, the British Journal of Psychology, the British Medical Journal, and other periodicals *Recreations* cricket, shooting, fishing chess, billiards *Address* Hoath Cottage, Hadlow, Kent *T* Hadlow 18

MITCHELL, Victor Evelyn, K.C 1909, D C L, Barrister, Province of Quebec, 1896, *b* London, England, 17 Oct 1865 *Educ* City of London School McGill University, Montreal B C L and Valedictorian, 1896, D C L 1918, senior member of firm of McGibbon, Mitchell & Stairs, Advocates, Montreal, Director Abitibi Power and Paper Co Ltd, Canadian Consolidated Felt Co Limited, Canada Grip Nut Co Limited, Penmans, Ltd, Cuban Canadian Sugar Co, Ltd, Dominion Rubber Co Limited, International Power Co Ltd, Donnacona Paper Co Ltd, Windsor Hotel, Ltd, Major Canadian Militia, retired *Publication* Law relating to Canadian Commercial Corporations *Recreations* motoring and golf *Address* 3577 Peel Street, Montreal *Clubs* Devonshire Constitutional, British Empire, North Foreland Golf, St James s, University, Canadian, United Services, Royal Montreal Golf, Laval sur-le-lac Golf, Royal Automobile, Montreal, Railroad, Alpha Delta Phi, New York

MITCHELL, Col Wilfrid James, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, Indian Army (retired), *b* 5 March 1871, *s* of Alexander Mitchell, Montreal, Canada, *m* 1921, Louisa Monica, *d* of N Coulthurst, of Gargrave, Yorkshire *Educ* R M C Kingston, Canada 47th L North Lanc Regiment, 1891, transferred Indian Staff Corps, 1893, 24th Baluchistan Infantry (Duchess of Connaught's Own), served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal with clasp), British East Africa, 1896 (medal), Somaliland, 1908 4, with Mounted Infantry (despatches, medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 19, in France, German East Africa, Waziristan, Mesopotamia and Palestine (despatches thrice, D S O, C M G), Waziristan, 1921-22 Col Commandant 21st Infantry Brigade (despatches, medal and clasp) *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Villa Saint Antoine,

Cagnes sur-Mer, A M, France *Club* United Service

MITCHELL, Sir William, K C M G, *cr* 1927, M A., D Sc., Vice Chancellor and Emeritus Professor of Philosophy in the University of Adelaide, *b* Inveravon, Banffshire, 27 March 1861, *m.* Margery Erlistoun (*decd*), *d.* of R Barr Smith, Adelaide, one *s* one *d. Educ.* Edinburgh University Was Lecturer on Ethics, Edinburgh University, and on Education, University College, London, Gifford Lecturer in Aberdeen University for 1924-27 *Publication* Structure and Growth of the Mind, 1907 *Address* University, Adelaide, South Australia.

MITCHELL, William, M A (Aberdeen), LL B (Edinburgh), K C 1919, *b* Keith, Banffshire, *s* of George Mitchell, Keith, *m* Kathryn, *widow* of Edwin Sheild, New York *Educ.* Keith Grammar School, Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh Vans Dunlop Scholar in Scots Law and Conveyancing, Examiner for degrees in legal subjects at Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities, called to Scots Bar, 1897, Advocate-Depute for several years, contested (L) Kincardine and W Aberdeenshire, 1922, Peebles and S Midlothian, 1923 and 1924, Liberal candidate for North Edinburgh, 1929 *Address* 17 Great King Street, Edinburgh *T* Central 23888 *M* SP 5752 *Clubs* Scottish Liberal, Burgess Golfing Society, Edinburgh

MITCHELL, William Eric Marcus, M C, M B, B S Lond, F R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, D P H, Surgeon, genito urinary specialist, *b* 29 Apr 1897, *s* of Dr J F Mitchell, formerly of Bangor, Co Down, *m* 1922, Catherine, *d* of W F Hamilton, of Ashwick, New Zealand, one *d Educ* Campbell College, Belfast, St Bartholomew's Hospital, University of London Served as a Lieut with the 11th Batt Royal Irish Rifles in France, 1916 (wounded, M C), various prizes during school and University career, House Surgeon, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Chief Assistant to a Surgical Unit, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Clinical Assistant, St Peter's Hospital, London President, Abernethian Society, St Bartholomew's Hospital *Publications* numerous papers on surgical subjects published in the Lancet, the Canadian Medical Association Journal, St Bartholomew's Hospital Journal *Recreations* fishing, tennis, badminton, golf *Address* 2171 Granite Street, Oak Bay, Victoria, B C *T A* Victoria, B C *T* 981 (residence), 146 (consulting rooms) *M* 2299 *Club* Union of British Columbia, Victoria

MITCHELL, Sir William Foot, Kt, *cr* 1929, Lord of the Manor of Quendon, J P Essex, *b* 26 June 1859, *s* of W S Mitchell, Glasgow, and Harriet Foot, London, *m.* 1886, Elsie, *d.* of Leonard J Hadley, Gloucester, one *d Educ* privately, London, Glasgow, and Paris Resided 16 years in Japan as a merchant, retired, 1906 decorated by Emperor with the Order of the Sacred Treasure for services rendered to the Japanese Government, Director, Shell Transport and Trading Co, Shell Mex Ltd, Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschepij (The Hague), and Chartered Bank, India, Australia, and China, M P (C), Dartford Division of Kent, 1910, Saffron Walden Division of Essex, 1922 1929 *Recreations* riding and shooting *Address* Quendon Hall, Essex, 6 North Court Wood Street, S W 1 *M* XY 6142, VW 8017 *Club* Carlton

See also A W M Ellis

MITCHELL, Air-Commodore William Gore Sutherland, C B E 1924, D S O 1918, M C, A F C, Director of Training, Air Ministry, *b* Sydney, Australia, 8 Mar 1888, *s* of W B Mitchell, *m* 1919, Essy, *y d* of Lt Colonel W Plant, Indian Army *Educ* Wellington College Highland Light Infantry, 1909, seconded to Royal Flying Corps, 1913, transferred to Royal Air Force, 1919, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M C, D S O, A F C), Waziristan, 1919-20, 1922-23 (despatches, C B E) *Address* 9 Westbourne Terrace, W 2 T Paddington 0901 *Club* Army and Navy

MITCHELL, Sir William Lane, Kt, *cr* 1921, M P (U) Streatham since Dec 1918, *b* 24 Jan 1861, *m* 1st, 1884, Jane (*d* 1925), *d* of William Lane, Aberdeen, 2nd, 1926, Sarah, Lady Vestey, Shirley, South Croydon Twice Mayor of Camberwell *Address* Shirley, Pampisford Road, South Croydon *Club* Constitutional

MITCHELL-CARRUTHERS, *see* Carruthers

MITCHELL-HEDGES, Frederick Albert, Explorer and Author, *b* 22 Oct 1882, *s* of John Hedges, of Stewkley, Bucks, *m* 1906, Lilian Agnes Clarke, one *s Educ* Berkhampstead, University College School London F R G S, F L S, F Z S, F E S, F R A I F R S G S, Fellow of the American Geographical Society, Member of Committee British Museum Maya Exploration, life devoted to exploration and deep sea research work chiefly in Central American Republics, Caribbean Sea, and Pacific Ocean, holds numerous world's records for capture of giant fish, and has added largely to the knowledge of ichthyological science, penetrated unknown portion of hinterland of Panama, 1922-23, discovering new race of people presented large collection of hitherto totally unrecorded specimens to British Museum, Museums of Oxford and Cambridge, etc, penetrated interior of British Honduras with Dr T W F Gann, discovering ruins of vast Maya city of Lubaantun, 1924 returned on a fresh expedition into the interior of British Honduras in 1925, and commenced work of clearing and excavating the Maya city resulting in the discovery of an aboriginal stone building covering nearly 8 acres, also a stone built amphitheatre, the first ever found on the American Continent, and returned with many specimens taken from the ancient burial mounds, which are now at the British Museum, returned to interior of British Honduras, 1926, the Trustees of the British Museum attached Mr T A Joyce of the Ethnological Department to the expedition, and on his report the entire work was taken over by the British Museum; transferred interests in exclusive concessions obtained from Government of British Honduras to the British Museum, 1927, Ichthyological specimens collected in the Caribbean, presented to the South Kensington Museum *Publications* Battles with Giant Fish, Journalistic work and scientific articles *Recreations* big game fishing, exploring yachting, big game hunting, entomology *Address* The Deene, Lamorna Cove, Cornwall *Club* Royal Cornwall Yacht

MITCHELL-INNES, Alfred, *y s* of late Alexander Mitchell Innes, of Ayton Castle and Whitehall, Berwickshire, *m* 1919, Evelyn, *d* of late Sir William Miller, Bt, Manderston, Berwickshire, and *widow* of Richard Hunter, Thurston, East Lothian *Educ* privately Entered the Diplomatic Service, 1890, appointed to Cairo, 1891, Financial Adviser of the King of Siam, 1896, Under Secretary of State for Finance in Egypt, 1899, Councillor of British Embassy, Washington, 1908 13, Minister to Uruguay, 1913 19, retired, 1919, Bedford Town Council, 1921 *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing, riding *Address* 11 Goldington Road, Bedford *T* Bedford 2103 *Club* Travellers

MITCHELL-INNES, Capt Cecil, C B E 1920, Chief Constable of Lincolnshire since 1903, 6th *s* of late Gilbert Mitchell Innes of Edinburgh, *b* 1866, *m* 1892, Sarah Ethel dreda, 2nd *d* of late Colonel James Le Geyt Daniell, 7 Royal Crescent, Bath, one *s* one *d*

Educ Cheam School, Surrey, Fettes College, Edinburgh, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Captain, Leinster Regiment, 1898 98, Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1898 1903, retired, 1903 *Address* The High House, Leadenham, Lincoln *T* Fulbeck 9 *Club* Junior United Service

MITCHELL-INNES, Edward Alfred, K C 1908, C B E 1918, Solicitor General for Co Palatine of Durham since 1930, Recorder of Leeds since 1928, Chancellor of the Diocese of Ripon since 1929 *b* Edinburgh, 21 Dec 1863, *s* of Gilbert Mitchell Innes, *q v* *s* of William Mitchell Innes of Ayton Castle, Berwickshire, *m* 1893, Barbara, *d* of Robert Laycock, late M P, of Wiseton, Bawtry, Notts *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Balliol College, Oxford, M A Called to Bar, 1894, joined North Eastern Circuit Recorder of Middlesbrough, 1915-28, Bencher of Middle Temple, 1918, Chm of Hertfordshire Quarter Sessions, 1924 J P, D L Herts *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Churchill, Hemel Hempsted, Farrar's Building, Temple, E C 4 *T A* Boxmoor *T* Central 1146, Boxmoor 74 *Club* Travellers

See also Major James Douglas Henry, Lt -Col G M Edwards

MITCHELL-INNES, Rev Reginald John Simpson, Hon Canon of Inverness Cathedral, *b* 1848 *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond, Christ Church, Oxford Ordained, 1876, Curate of St Mary Abbots, Kensington, 1876, Chaplain, Edinburgh Cathedral, 1878 83, Precentor, 1883 Rector of Old St Paul's, Edinburgh, 1884 97, Chaplain, Edinburgh Prison, 1890 97 Sub Dean and Canon of Edinburgh Cathedral, 1897 1903, Canon St Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1903, Rector of Christ Church, Glasgow, 1903 9, Warden of the East End Settlement, Glasgow, 1909 11 Hon Canon Edinburgh Cathedral, 1904, Provost of Inverness Cathedral, 1911 18, retired *Address* 27 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh

MITCHELL-THOMSON, Rt Hon Sir William, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1900, P C 1924, K B E, *cr* 1918, C B E 1918, Legion of Honour, Order of Crown of Italy, M P (C) South Croydon since 1923, *b* Edinburgh April 1877, *s* father, 1918, *s* of Sir Mitchell Mitchell Thomson, 1st Bt, and Eliza (*d* 1877), *e d* of late William Lowson of Balthayock, Perthshire, *m* 1909, Madeleine, *y d* of late Sir Malcolm M'Eacharn of Galloway House, one *s* *Educ* Winchester (Queen's Medallist), Balliol College, Oxford (B A) Edinburgh (LL B., Prizeman, and Special Distinction) Advocate, Scotland, 1902, for some years engaged in West India business, has travelled in many parts of the world, including Siberia, Manchuria, and Corea is a member Royal Company of Archers (H M Bodyguard in Scotland), M P (C and T R) N W Lanark 1906 1910, North Down, 1910 18, (C U) Mary hill Divison of Glasgow, 1918 22, Hon Lieut R N V R, 1914 19, Director of Restriction of Enemy Supplies, 1916 1919, British Representative on Supreme Economic Council, Paris, 1919, Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1920 21, Parliamentary Secy to the Board of Trade, 1921-22, Postmaster General and Chief Civil Commissioner, 1924-29 *Publications* several articles on Manchuria, Siberia, and the West Indies *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Heir* *s* Patrick, *b* 28 May 1918 *Address* House of Commons, S W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional

MITCHELSON, Sir Archibald, 1st Bt, *cr* 1920, *b* 1878, *s* of Thomas Mitchelson and Anne Sargent Mitchelson, *m* 1903, one *d* Director of Public Companies *Heir* none *Address* Holme Park, Rotherfield, Sussex *T A* Mitchelson, Rotherfield, Sussex *T* Rotherfield 8, Sussex *Club* Devonshire.

MITCHELSON, Hon Sir Edwin, K C M G, *cr* 1921, M L C since 1920, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, *b* 7 April 1846, *m.* 1871, Sarah, *d* of late John Wilson, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* St Matthew's Parish School, privately Started business on his own account, 1870, founded the firms of Mitchelson & Co and Mitchelson Timber Co, Member House of Representatives, 1881 96, Minister of Railways, Minister for Native Affairs, Postmaster General, Acting Premier and Colonial Secretary, Mayor of Auckland, 1903-5, President of the Auckland Racing Club *Address* 108 Remuera Road, Auckland, New Zealand *T A* Remuera *T* 1618 *M* 339 *Clubs* Racing, Northern, Pacific, Auckland

MITCHINER, Philip Henry, Surgeon, Out-patients, St Thomas's Hospital, Bt Col, R A M C (T A) commanding Medical Unit, University of London O T C, *b* 17 June 1888, *s* of Henry M Mitchiner and Blanche Mitchiner, *m* 1928, Margaret Philpott. *Educ* Reigate Served with Serbian Army at Salonika (Order of St. Sava, and gold medal for devoted service, Order of St. Stanislaus, Russia, despatches), Territorial Decoration, 1926, Surgeon, Serbian Relief Fund under Serbian Government, 1920 21 Surgeon, Out-patients, Royal Northern Hospital, 1921-26 *Publications* Science and Practice of Surgery, Surgical Emergencies in Practice articles to professional journals *Recreation* Territorial Army *Address* 8 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Paddington 3667 *Club* Athenæum

MITCHISON, Naomi Margaret, *b* Edinburgh, 1 Nov 1897, *d* of John Scott Haldane, *q v*, and Kathleen Trotter, *m* 1916, G R Mitchison, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Dragon School, Oxford, home student, Oxford Officier d Academie Francaise 1924 *Publications* The Conquered, 1923, When the Bough Breaks, 1924, Cloud Cuckoo Land, 1925, The Laburnum Branch, 1926 Black Sparta, 1928, Anna Comnena, 1928, Nix-Nought-Nothing, 1928, Barbarian Stories, 1929, The Hostages, 1930 *Recreation* talking *Address* River Court, Hammersmith Mall, W 6 *T* Riverside 2287

MITCHISON, Rev. Richard Stovin, late Rector of Barby, Hon Canon, Peterborough Cathedral, *b* 16 Sept 1850, *s* of William Anthony Mitchison and Harriet Jane Stovin, *d* of Richard Stovin Maw, *m* 1881, Mary Jane (*d* 1929), 2nd *d* of George Jamieson, 41 Princes Gardens, S W one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Pembroke College Oxford *Recreation* fishing *Address* The Hira, Moultrie Road, Rugby

See also Sir Offley Wakeman

MITFORD, *see* Freeman Mitford

MITFORD, Major-General Bertram Reveley, C B 1907, C M G 1917, D S O 1900, F S A, F R G S, late The Buffs and East Surrey Regt., Gentleman at Arms, 1912, *b* 6 Feb 1868, *m* 1891, Hon Etheldreda Mary Manners, *y d* of 2nd Baron Manners, three *d* Served Soudan, 1886-88, engagements at Sarras and Gemaizah (despatches, medal 4th Class Medjidieh, Khedive's Star), engagements at Argum and Toski, 1889 (despatches, 4th Class Osmanieh, clasp) Dongola, 1896 (despatches, Brevet Maj, British medal, Khedive's medal 2 clasps), Khartoum, 1898 (despatches, Brevet Lt Col, clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medal with 6 clasps, D S O), Colonel, 1902, Brig Gen in command of 9th Infantry Brigade, 1906-10, retired 1910, commanded 72nd Infantry Brigade, 1914 17, Commanded a Division during 1917 *Address* 17 Courtfield Road, S.W 7 *T* Western 4189 *Club* Naval and Military

See also Capt Sir Offley Wakeman

MITFORD, Lt -Col John Philip, D S O 1917, late Indian Army, *b* 12 June 1880, *e. s* of Rev Edward Mitford, M A., Folkestone, and Annie Maria Louisa Price, *m.* 1907, Edith, *d* of F W Tytler, Indian Posts and Telegraphs,

Educ. Haileybury Joined Dorset Rgt. 1901, Indian Army, 1903, served European War, 1914 1917 (D S O), 3rd Afghan War, 1919 retired, 1930 *Address* c/o Grindlay and Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* Royal Automobile

MITFORD, Robert Sidney, C B 1903, *b* London, 15 March 1849, *s s* of Robert Henry Mitford, Hampstead, and Anne, *y d* of Lieut Colonel William Henry Wilby, Bishop Stortford, and *sis* of late Lieut General William Wilby, C B, *m.* Emma, 2nd *d* of late John Holt of Twickenham, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors Clerk in the Home Office, 1868, assist private secretary to Secretary of State, 1870, private secretary to Secretary of State, 1873 to Parliamentary Under Secretary, 1874, to successive Secretaries of State from 1876 82, Commissioner of Prisons for England and Wales, 1882 1909, Director of Convict Prisons, 1892 1909, Member of Home Office Committee appointed in Jan 1888 to inquire into the position and prospects of convict warders and Broadmoor Asylum attendants, member of Treasury Committee appointed in 1889 to inquire into the Salaries of Prison Medical Officers and Chaplains in Scotland, Chairman of Home Office Committee on the Education and Moral Instruction of Prisoners in Local and Convict Prisons, 1896, retired, 1909 *Address* c/o Messrs Drummond, 49 Charing Cross, S W 1

MITFORD, Colonel William Kenyon, C M G 1900, A D C to the King, 1904 24, D L, J P Sussex, *b* 7 Oct 1857, *e s* of late William Townley Mitford, M P, and Hon Margaret Emma, *d* of 3rd Lord Kenyon, *m* 1886, Cicely Maud, *d* of late Wyndham Slade, of Montys Court, Somerset, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Lt Col and Hon Col Middlesex Yeomanry, 1892 1903, late Capt 8th Hussars, served Afghan War, 1879 (medal), South African campaign, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen s medal two clasps, C M G), European War (1914 15 Star, General Service and Victory medals) one of H M s Hon Corps of Gentlemen at-Arms, 1900 *Address* Pitshill, Petworth *Clubs* Cavalry, Carlton, Arthur s

MITRA, Sir Bhupendra Nath, K C S I, *cr* 1928, K C I E, *cr* 1924, C I E 1913, C B E 1919, *s* of the late Ashutosh Mitra, *b* Oct. 1875, widower, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Metropolitan Institution, Hare School and Presidency College, Calcutta, M A 1895 Entered Government Service, 1896, Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1910, Acting Deputy Secretary, 1915, Controller of War Accounts, 1915, Military Accountant General, 1919, Financial Adviser Military Finance, 1922, Member of the Viceroy s Executive Council, India, 1924-30, temporary Finance Member, 1925 *Address* Simla

MITRA, Khagendra Nath, I S O 1918 Government pensioner, *b* Calcutta, 8 Nov 1855, *s. s* of late Rai Rajendra Nath Mitra, Bahadur, *m* 1st, *d.* of late Babu Dina Nath Bose, solicitor, 2nd, *d.* (*d.* 1929) of Babu Sris Chunder Dutt, four *d* *Fduc* Hare School and Presidency College, Calcutta Deputy Magistrate and Collector, Dacca, 1878, thereafter Naraingunge—the Port, Culna, Purulia, Khoolna, Satkhira, Uluberia, Monghyr, Begusarai, Maldah, Diamond Harbour, Chuadanga, Nudia, Ranaghat, Howrah, Hughly, Howrah *Address* 14 Bechu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta.

MITRE, Jorge Adolfo, Director of La Nacion, Argentine, *b* 8 July 1884, *s* of Adolfo Mitre and Angelica Mendez, *m.* Susana del Campillo, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Colegio del Salvador Facultad de Derecho *Recreations* turf, golf *Address* Buenos Aires *T A* Mitrite *Clubs* Circulo de Armas, Jockey, Rotary, Buenos Aires.

MITTER, Sir Brojendra Lal, Kt., *cr* 1928, Law Member of Executive Council of Governor-General of India since 1928, *b* 1875, *m* 1908, *d* of P N Bose of Ranchi, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Presidency College, Calcutta, Lincoln's Inn, London M A and B L, Calcutta University, called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1904, practised in the Calcutta High Court, Standing Counsel to the Government of India, 1922, Advocate-General, Bengal, 1925-1928 *Recreation* gardening *Address* The Yarrows, Simla, 5 Queen Victoria Road, New Delhi, India *Clubs* Imperial Gymkhana, Chelmsford

MITTER, Sir Provash Chandra, Kt, *cr* 1924, C I E, Member Bengal Executive Council since 1928, Vakil at High Court, Calcutta *Address* High Court, Calcutta

MITTON, *see* Jones-Mitton

MITTON, G E, author, 5th *c* of Rev H A. Mitton (*d.* 1918) and Annie Eliza Dury (*d.* 1903), *m* Sir J G Scott, *q v* *Educ* home, Durham High School. Came to London 1896, and worked under late Sir Walter Besant on The Survey of London, subsequently edited it, 1902 12, joined staff of A. and C Black, 1899, visited Burma and Ceylon, 1906 7 Egypt, 1913, Ceylon and India, 1915 16 editor Englishwoman s Year Book, 1907 16, Writers' and Artists Year Book, 1907 20 Editorial work on Who s Who, 1899 1920 *Publications Guides* Black s Guide to Scotland, since 1903, and many others, *Miscellaneous* The Book of London, 1903, The Dog, 1904, Jane Austen and Her Times, 1905, Normandy, The Scenery of London, The Thames and Berks and Bucks (Beautiful Books Series) The Fascination of London, 1905 6, and in the Peeps Series, A Bachelor Girl in Burma 1907, Austria Hungary, 1914, Cornwall 1915 The Lost Cities of Ceylon, 1916, Durham, 1924 *Boys Books* The Book of Stars, 1907 The Book of the Railway, 1909, In the Grip of the Wild Wa, 1913, now Head Hunters Round the Wonderful World, 1914, Whaup Castle, 1925, *Novels* A Bachelor Girl in London, 1898, Fire and Tow, 1899, The Gifts of Enemies, 1900 The Opportunist, 1902, Hawk of the Desert, 1917, The Two-Stringed Fiddle, 1919, (with Sir J G Scott), The Green Moth, 1921, A Frontier Man, 1923 Bitter Harvest, 1926, The Wife of the Pig Dealer, 1927, Hidden Corners, 1928, On Solway Bridge 1929, short stories, articles, etc *Recreations* some books and a garden *Address* Thereaway, Graffham, nr Petworth *Club* Lyceum

MITTON, H Eustace, Memb Inst C E, F S I J P, Director and Mining Engineer, the Butterley Co Ltd, and Director of other companies, 3rd *s* of Rev Henry A Mitton, Sherburn, Durham, *b* Bishop Auckland, 1871 *m* 1906, Augusta E, *y d* of H M Bazeley, Bideford, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Private school, St Albans, Herts, Durham School Prospected on Yukon, 1891, youngest white man to penetrate as far as Forty Mile Creek, lived British Columbia till 1894, returned England, entered mining profession mineral referee for all England, 1912, 1913 President, Institution Mining Engineers, 1929 1930, Member Council Mining Association Great Britain and many other committees associated with same, Chairman Nottinghamshire District Welfare Committee, Nottingham Mining University Advisory Committee, etc *Publications* various papers on Mining in Transactions, introduced Rheolaveur system of washing coal in this country and published Treatise on same *Recreations* fishing, reading lives of prominent men *Address* Ormonde Fields, Codnor, Derby *T A* Mitton, Codnor *T* Ripley 43 *M* R 4564 *Clubs* Constitutional, County, Derby

MITTON, Rev Welbury Theodore, M A Cambridge University, M A Manitoba University, Rector of Kirkham Lancs, since 1902, Rural Dean of the Fylde, 1922-30, Hon

Canon Blackburn Cathedral, 1928, *b* 8 Dec 1862, *e s* of late Rev Henry A Mitton of Sherburn and Annie Eliza Dury, *m* 1891, Sarah Gertrude Chamberlin Newton, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Durham School, Pembroke Coll, Cambridge Deacon, 1886, Priest, 1887, Vicar of Birtle, 1888, Rural Dean, Minnedosa, 1888, Rector of Moosomin, 1892, Rector of Christ Church, Winnipeg, 1896 (all in West Canada), Vicar of Peel, Lancs, 1899 *Recreations* motoring, walking *Address* The Rectory, Kirkham, Lancs *T A* Kirkham Lancs *M* 8440

See also Sir James George Scott

MOBERLY, Brigadier Archibald Henry, D S O 1916, Brigadier, R A, Northern Command, India, since 1930, *b* 8 Jan 1879, *s* of late Col W H Moberly, South Lancashire and Hampshire Regts, *m* 1908, Ethel Elizabeth, *d* of Col A Tracey, late Royal Artillery, one *d* *Educ* Sherborne School, R M Academy, Woolwich Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1898 served European War (despatches five times, D S O, Brevet Lieut Col, Legion of Honour, Order of Savoia, Order of St Maurice and Lazarus), Commandant School of Artillery, Kakul, N W F P India, 1923-27, Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1927 30 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S W *Club* Army and Navy

MOBERLY, Sir Arthur Norman, K C I E, *cr* 1930, C I E 1924, Indian Civil Service (Bengal), *b* 20 Sep 1873, *s* of late J C Moberly, Bassett Southampton (*s* of late Dr George Moberly, former Bishop of Salisbury) and Caroline, *d* of late Richard Hunter, *m* 1903, Emily, 2nd *d* of late James Bowman, Hazaribagh, one *s* *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford Member Bengal Executive Council, 1926 30 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Bengal United Service, Calcutta

MOBERLY, Major-General Bertrand Richard, C B 1920, D S O 1915, p s c, Indian Army commanding Landi Kotal Brigade, N W F P, India *b* 15 Oct 1877, 2nd *s* of late John Cornelius Moberly, Bassett, Southampton, *m* 1910 Hylda, *e d* of late Arthur Clevedon Willis, Union Bank of Australia, Ltd, two *d* *Educ* Winchester Royal Military College, Sandhurst, Staff College, Camberley 2nd Lieutenant, Indian Army, Unattached List, 1897, Indian Army, 1899, joined 2nd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force (now 2nd Batt 13th Frontier Force Rifles), 1900, served in N W Frontier of India, 1901-2, Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times) Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1918, Brevet Col, 1921, Major General, 1930 *Recreations* tennis, golf, squash racquets, shooting, sketching *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

MOBERLY, Charles Noel, C I E, V D, General Manager, The Bombay Electric Supply and Tramways Co, Ltd, Bombay, India, *b* 24 Dec 1880, *s* of George Ernest Moberly, Ipswich, *m* 1908, Kate Charlotte, 2nd *d* of John Edward Fottrell, Dublin, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Rugby Served engineering pupilage with the Brush Electrical Engineering Co, Ltd, Loughborough, by whom sent to Bombay after 2 years' technical training at the Yorkshire College, Leeds, Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, awarded C I E for services during the Great War, Lieutenant Colonel, Indian Defence Force (retired), awarded V D *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* The Priory, Felixstowe, England, Post Box 192 Bombay *T* Felixstowe 219 *M* RT 6843 *Clubs* Oriental, Byculla and Yacht, Bombay

MOBERLY, Charlotte Anne Elizabeth Hon M A, Principal St. Hugh's Coll, Oxford, 1886 1915, *d* of late Bishop of Salisbury, *b* Winchester, 1846 *Publications* Five Visions of the Revelation, 1906, Dulce Domum, 1911, Faith of the Prophets, 1916 *Address* 4 Norham Road, Oxford

MOBERLY, Brig-Gen Frederick James, C B 1920, C S I 1919, D S O 1893, retired, employed Historical Section Committee of Imperial Defence, *b* Madras, 15 Sep 1867, 2nd *s* of late Colonel C M Moberly, I S C, *m* 1901, May, *d* of Rev Thomas Johns of Manor Owen, Co Pembroke, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, Edinburgh Academy, R M C, Sandhurst, Staff College, Camberley 2nd Oxford L I 1888, 37th Dogras, 1891, 25th Punjabis, 1903, in India since 1888, on special duty under Foreign Dept in Gilgit, 1892 96 on plague duty under Govt of Bombay, 1899 (thanks of Govt of Bombay), Assistant Secretary Government of India Military Department, 1902 6, D A A G Presidency Brigade, 1908 10, General Staff 9th Division, 1910-12, General Staff Officer, Hong Kong, 1914 General Staff, England, 1915 16 A A and Q M G England, 1917, General Staff A.H Q India, 1917, Member of Indo-Afghan Peace Delegation, July 1919 Served Burma 1891, Wuntho, served as Transport Officer (medal and clasp), N E Frontier of India, Manipur, served as Transport officer (clasp), N W Frontier of India Chilas (severely wounded, despatches, D S O), Chitral, commanded at Mastuj during its investment and took part in Colonel Kelly's march (despatches, specially promoted to Capt, medal and clasp), N W Frontier, 1898 (clasp) South Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with 6 clasps, Brevet of Major), N W Frontier, 1908, operations in Zakka Khel country (medal and clasp), British War medal, 1914-19, specially promoted to substantive Major on 18 Feb 1905, Director of Military Operations, India, 1917 20, and Deputy Chief of General Staff, India, 1919 20, retired, 1920, 2nd Class Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan, 1919 *Publication* History of the Great War The Campaign in Mesopotamia, 1914-18 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf, etc *Address* 1 Malmains Way, Beckenham, Kent *T* Ravensbourne 1797 *Club* Royal Automobile

MOBERLY, Brig-General Hugh Stephenson, C B 1926, *b* 25 Aug 1873, *y s* of late Col Charles Morris Moberly, Indian Army, *m* 1924, Norah Mary, *o d* of late John James Marsland *Educ* Malvern College, R M C, Sandhurst, Staff College, Quetta Served China Expedition, 1900, European Great War, 1914-18, I E F "D (Brevet Lieut Col), Indian Frontier, Waziristan, 1919, retired, 1928 *Recreation* games and shooting *Address* c/o National Bank of India, Bishopsgate Street E C *Club* Royal Automobile

MOBERLY, Maurice, Miralai Bey, D S O 1916, *b* India, 9 Dec 1877, *s* of Col William Henry Moberly, 40th Regt (South Lancs), and *s d* of Surg Gen Fraser, *m* Katherine Mary, *s d* of Surg Gen Innes, C M, two *s* *Educ.* University Coll Entered Egyptian Coast Guard Service, 1898, Interior, 1899, Assist Command, Cairo, 1906, Gov, Tourah Convict Prison, 1907 13, Inspector of Prisons, 1913, temp Major Camel Transport, 1915 served European War, 1914 16 (D S O).

MOBERLY, Rev R H, Principal, Bishops College, Cheshunt, since 1925, *b* 1884 *s* of late Canon R C Moberly, D D, and Alice Sidney Moberly, *m* 1917 Rosamund Vere, *d* of Rev B B Smyth, Rector of Betteshanger, Kent, and Grace Elizabeth Augusta Massy Smyth, two *s* *Educ* Winchester, Oxford, 1st class in Mods, Greats and Theology, Cuddesdon Assistant curate, St Margaret's at Cliffe, near Dover, 1909-14, Benoni, Transvaal, 1914 25, C F 1917-19, White Lecturer, 1930 *Address* Bishops College, Cheshunt

MOBERLY, Walter Hamilton, D S O, M A Hon D.Litt (Manchester), Hon Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1930, Vice-Chan-

cellor of University of Manchester since 1926, *b* 20 Oct. 1881, *s* of late R C Moberly, D D, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Alice Sidney, *d* of Walter Kerr Hamilton, Bishop of Salisbury, *m* 1921, Gwendolen, *d* of W M Gardner, *q v* three *s* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford (Scholar) First Class Litt Hum. 1903, Fellow of Merton College, 1904 7, Lecturer in Political Science, Aberdeen, 1905 6, Fellow of Lincoln College, 1906 21, Professor of Philosophy Birmingham University 1921-24, Principal of University College of the South-West of England, Exeter, 1925 26, served European War, Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, France and Belgium (D S O, despatches twice). *Publications* two Essays in Foundations *Recreation* punting *Address* The University, Manchester *Club* Cavendish

MOCATTA, Commander Jack (Ernest Albert), D S O 1916, R.N, retired, *m*, two *s* Served at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D S O, Russian Order of St Stanislas) *Address* 11 Wilbraham Mansions, S W 1 *T* Sloane 4105

MODERA, Lt.-Col Frederick Stewart D S O 1918, M C, Reserve of Officers, *b* 26 April 1887, *s* of Rudolph Gerard Modera, Wilbury Lodge, Hove, Brighton, and Helen Stewart Riach, *m* 1915, Mary Antonetta Rolland, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, University College, Oxford M A., called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909, South-Eastern Circuit, Sussex Sessions, enlisted University and Public School Brigade (20th Royal Fusiliers), Sep 1914, temporary Commission Royal Fusiliers, 1915 Adjutant 20th Royal Fusiliers, 1916, Acting Lt.-Col Commanding 20th Royal Fusiliers, 1917 Regular Commission Royal Fusiliers, 1917, Acting and Temporary Lt.-Col commanding 1st Batt Lancashire Fusiliers, 1918-19, Staff Captain and D A A G, G H Q France, and G H Q British troops in France and Flanders, 1919-20, Staff Captain 5th Division (Ireland), 1920, Staff Captain War Office, 1920, D A A G, War Office, 1921-24, Deputy Provost Marshal British Army of the Rhine, 1925 28, transferred to Lancashire Fusiliers, 1922, and to Manchester Regt, 1927, retired, 1929 D S O, bar to D S O M C *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox & King), Pall Mall, S W 1, Box 286, Nairobi, Kenya Colony *Club* Army and Navy

MODI, Sir Jivanji Jamshedji, Kt, *cr* 1930, C I E 1917, Shams-ul-ulama, Chevalier Legion d Honneur (France), Officier Croix de Merit (Hungary), Secretary, Parsee Panchayat of Bombay (retired), *b* Colaba, Bombay, 28 Oct 1854, *s* of Jamshedji Jivanji Modi, head priest of the Colaba Jijibhoy Fire Temple, *m* 1st, Aimae, *d* of Hormusji Nowroji Shaklatvala, 2nd, her sister, Shirinbai, five *s* six *d* *Educ* Elphinstone College, Bombay B A Bombay University, 1877, Ph D (Hon), Heidelberg, 1912, Fellow, Univ of Bombay, 1887, Diploma Litteris et Artibus, Sweden, 1889, Shams-ul ulama, Government of India, 1893, Officier d Academie, France, 1902, Honorary Correspondent of the Archæological Dept, Government of India, 1914, Campbell Medallist, Bombay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society, 1918, Fellow, 1929, Hon Member, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona, 1923, Vice-President, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1930 *Publications* Asiatic Papers, Part I.–IV, Anthropological Papers, Parts I.–IV, Masonic Papers, Doute Papers Memorial Papers, Translations from Pahlavi of Aryadyar i-Zarihan, of Bundshah, and of Jamaspi, The Parsees at the Court of Akbar and Dastur, Meherji Rana, Anquetil Du Perron and Dastar Darab, Moral Extracts from Zoroastrian Books, A Few Events in the Early History of the Parsees, A Glimpse into the Work of the B B R.A Society from a Parsee Point of View, Cama Oriental Institute Papers, etc *Address* 211 Pilot Bunder Road, Colaba, Bombay

MOENS, Maj.-Gen Arthur William Hamilton May, C B 1928, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, D Q M G and D M Q, India, since 1928, *b* 1879, *s* of late S M Moens, I C S, *m* 1st, 1908, Agnes Swetenham, *d.* of late Thelwell Pike, M D, 2nd, 1919, May, *d* of late Captain A G Douglas, R N, and *widow* of Capt. D Affleck Graves, R E *Educ* Charterhouse, R.M C, Sandhurst Served Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal and two clasps), European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Major, Brevet Lt Col.), Iraq Rising, 1920 21 (despatches), was two years at the India Office, was sent on the Anglo Persian Mission, commanded 16th Indian Infantry Brigade 1924 1927 *Club* United Service

MOENS, Hon. Lt.-Col Seaburne Godfrey Arthur May, C I E 1917, C B E 1918, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, F R G S, *b* 25 Sep 1876, *s* of late Seaburne May Moens, Indian Civil Service, and late Emma Montcath, *d* of General George Mytton Hill *Educ* Charterhouse, Wrens, travelling and private tutoring, 1898 1906, Headmaster, Down House, Rottingdean, Sussex, since 1906 *Recreations* shooting fishing *Address* Down House Rottingdean, Sussex *T A* Rottingdean *Club* Windham

MOFFAT, Alfred, composer and editor of old music, *b* Edinburgh, 4 Dec 1868 *Educ* Edinburgh Collegiate School Studied musical composition in Berlin for five years under Prof Ludwig Bussler, remained in Germany for another six years writing for German music publishing firms, came to London about the end of the century *Works* Meisterschule der Alten Zeit, which began with 24 sonatas, and now comprises 42 violin sonatas, 18 violoncello sonatas, 22 trio sonatas, contains a number of sonatas by hitherto unknown 18th-century English composers for the violin, 4 trio sonatas by Purcell (g minor) Handel and Leclair (2), Kammersonaten, 35 violin sonatas, Old English Violin Music, French Violin Music of the 18th century, 24 numbers, English Music of the 18th century, 35 numbers, Old Keyboard Music (with Harold Craxton), volumes of folk songs, each containing 200 songs with piano accompaniment, and many supplied with historical notes—Minstrelsy of England, Minstrelsy of Scotland, Minstrelsy of Ireland, Minstrelsy of Wales, Minstrelsy of the Scottish Highlands (with Gaelic and English words), Songs of the Georgian Period, Characteristic Songs and Dances of all Nations (with the late J D Brown), A Garland of English Folk songs, Folk songs of the North Countrie (the two last with Frank Kidson), English Peasant Songs (with Ethel Kidson), Melodious Scotland, 18 numbers, Old Master songs, many arrangements of songs, duets, etc, by Purcell *Recreation* collecting early musical works His library contains over 100 works not possessed by the British Museum Library Member of the Court of Assistants of the Royal Society of Musicians *Address* 132B Elgin Avenue, W 9 *T* Abercorn 1892

MOFFAT, Henry Alford, D S O, 1917, Surgeon, Somerset Hospital, Capetown, *s* of Rev J S Moffat, *b* Kuruman, 1871, *m* Ada Heath, no *c* *Educ* St Andrew's College, Grahamstown, Guy's Hospital B A Cape of Good Hope, 1890, F R C S (Eng), 1896, served in Greco Turkish War, 1897, Chevalier of Order of Saviour, Greece, Lieut, Southern Rhodesia Volunteers, in Boer War (Queen's medal with clasps), Relief of Mafeking and Rhodesia, European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, D S O) *Recreation* fishing *Address* 18 Welgemeend Street, Capetown *T* 887 *M* 87 *Clubs* Civil Service, Capetown, Bulawayo

MOFFAT, Hon Howard Unwin, C M G 1927, M L A Premier and Minister of Native Affairs, S Rhodesia, since 1927, Minister of Mines and Public Works, 1923-27, *b* 13 Jan 1869, *s* of Rev J S Moffat, C M G , *m* 1903, M H Meikle, Bulawayo , one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Andrew s College, Grahamstown Joined Standard Bank, Grahamstown, joined the Bechuanaland Exploration Co , 1889 , went up to Khama s Country, Bechuanaland , went into Matabeleland with Col Gould Adam s column as interpreter for Khama's regiment, 1893 , General Superintendent of B E Co , 1898 , Lieutenant in Gifford s Horse, Matabele Rebellion, 1896 , in Boer War was in Plumer s column, and in the relief of Mafeking , returned for Parliament for Victoria constituency, 1920 *Address* Salisbury, S Africa *Clubs* Bulawayo, Bulawayo , Salisbury, Salisbury

MOFFAT, John, C B E , 2nd *s* of late John Moffat, C E , Ardrossan, and Jessie Fulton Arthur (she *m* 2nd, Charles Edward Hay of Somerby House, Leicestershire), *sister* of 1st Baron Glenarthur, *q v* , *m* 1920 Fern, *d* of Lloyd Stanley King, two *s* *Educ* Cheam , Eton Cambridge During the War had charge of actual distribution of propaganda in U S A. in printed form for Production Dept. Information Bureau of Foreign Office, and Member Advisory Board British and Canadian Recruiting Mission, Chairman National Allied Commission in U S A , now Executive Chairman Lafayette Memorial Fund , President of General Foundation Fund and Chairman of Development Corporation Inc in U S A contested Elgin Burghs , Chevalier Legion d Honneur, Commander Order Leopold II , Commander Order of St Sava, Knight Com mander of Crown of Italy *Publications* Ray Farley, and other books *Recreations* golf, tennis, yachting, fishing and travelling *Ad dress* c/o Mrs Hay, Somerby House Oakham, 19 Hans Place, S W 1

MOFFAT, Robert Unwin, C M G 1899 , Colonial Medical Service, retired., *b* Kuruman, South Africa, 1866 , 3rd *s* of late Rev J S Moffat, C M G , *m* 1st, 1899, Hilda (*d* 1912), *y d* of J Vavasseur , one *d* , 2nd, 1925, Alice Loeffler *Educ* St Andrew s Coll , Grahamstown, S Africa , Edinburgh Univ Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery, Edinburgh, 1890 , Doctor of Medicine, 1907 Entered British East Africa Company s ser vice, 1891 , accompanied Sir Gerald Portal s expedition to Uganda, 1893 , first Principal Medical Officer of the Uganda Protectorate, 1898 , retired, 1906 *Decorated* for services in Uganda Mutiny *Publication* John Smith Moffat, C M G , 1921 *Address* Parc St Véran, Cagnes-sur-Mer, France, A M

MOFFATT, Rev James, B D D Litt. , Hon M A and D D (Oxon) , Washburn Prof of Church History in Union Theological Seminary, New York since 1927 , *b* Glasgow, 4 July 1870 , *s* of late George Moffatt, C A , Glasgow , *m* 1896, Mary, *e d* of late Dr Arch Reith, Aberdeen, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Academy, University, and Free Church College, Glasgow M A (Classical Honours) and John Clark Fellow (Classics), Glasgow Univ , Stevenson Scholar, Freeland Scholar (Hebrew), Joshua Paterson Fellow, F C College, Glasgow Ordained, 1896 , Jowett Lecturer, London, 1907 , Yates Professor of Greek and New Testament Exegesis, Mans field College, Oxford, 1911 15 , Professor of Church History, U F College, Glasgow, 1915 27 *Publications* The Historical New Testament , English edit and trans of Harnack s Ausbreitung des Christentums , The Golden Book of Owen Literary Illustrations of the Bible , Primer to Novels of George Meredith , Editions of Thessa lonians and Revelation in Expositor's Greek Testament , Paul and Paulinism Critical In troduction to New Testament Literature , Theo logy of the Gospels , New Translation of New Testament , The Approach to the New Testa ment (Hibbert Lectures), Epistle to the Hebrews (International Critical Commentary), The Old Testament, a New Translation , The Bible in Scots Literature , Everyman s Life of Jesus , the Expositor's Yearbook , The Golden Book of Tillotson , The Presbyterian Churches , Love in the New Testament , The Day Before Yesterday *Recreation* angling *Address* 606 W 122nd Street, New York

MOFFITT, Lieut -Col. Frederick William, D S O 1915 , late Essex Regiment , *b* 14 June 1872 Entered army, 1890 , Captain, 1900 , Bt Major, 1902 , Bt. Lt. Col 1918 , served Tirah, 1898 (medal with clasp) , S African War, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Bt Major, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O , Bt Lieut Col), retired pay, 1924 *Club* Naval and Military

MOGG, Ven Joseph William, L Th , Archdeacon of Kimberley *b* Bloemfontein 21 Dec 1882 , father from Somersetshire, Eng land , mother a colonial (European), South Africa , unmarried *Educ* St Andrew s Col lege, Grahamstown St Paul s Theological College, Grahamstown Deacon, All Saints Church, Beaconsfield, South Africa, 1914-15 , Rector of Kuruman and Director of Kuruman Mission, 1915 29 *Recreations* tennis, a natur alist *Address* 12 Hall Street, Kimberley, S A *T* 652 *M* CC 662 *Club* Pretoria

MOGGRIDGE, Adm Arthur Yer bury , retired , *b* 20 Sep 1858 Entered Navy, 1872 , Commander, 1895 , Capt. 1900 , served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star) , A D C to the King, 1908 9 , Rear Adm , 1909 Vice Admiral, 1915 *Address* 29 Kensington Mansions, Trebovir Road, S W 5 *Club* United Service

MOHAMED AKBAR KHAN, Major Hon (Nawab), C I E 1917, Landlord in N W F P (India) *b* 27 Feb 1887 *s* of K B Khwaja Mohamed Khan *Educ* Chief's College, Lahore , Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra Dun Joined the Indian Land Forces as 2nd Lieu tenant, and accompanied Sir Louis Dane s Commission to Afghanistan, 1904 5 , attended Prince of Wales 1906 , was on special duty with Amir of Afghanistan, 1907 , Lieutenant, 1907 , Orderly Officer to the Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps, Peshawar 1907 8 , transferred to Malwa Bhil Corps, Indore, 1908 14 , Captain, 1914 , served with the Imperial Service Troops in Egypt, 1914 , Suvla Bay (Gallipoli), 1915 A D C to General Sir H D Watson at Elchatt, 1916 , Somme Campaign with 3rd Amaalb Cavalry Brigade, 1916 , transferred to the Indian Army and posted with 1/1st Brah mins, 1917 , Assist Recruiting Officer, Rawal pindi, 1918 , took part in Aden Field Force (1/1st Brahmins), 1918, and 3rd Afghan War in connection with the Relief of Thal (124 Baluchis), 1919 (despatches twice, Bronze Star, 1914 15 , British War Medal, 1914 19 , Victory Medal and Indian General Service Medal, 1908, with clasp inscribed *Afghanistan*, N W F , 1919), retired as Major, 1922 , Additional District Magis trate, Mardan, 1921 , President, Advisory Com mittee, Indian Territorial Forces, N W F P , Member of the Council of State, 1922 , *cr* Nawab, 1923 *Address* Hoti, N W F Province, India

MOIR, Brig -Gen Alan James Gordon, C B 1929 , C B E 1927, D S O 1917, *b* 30 Nov 1873 , *s* of late James Gordon Moir, late XIXth Foot, *m* Annie Norah, *d* of late W W Druce , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough , Sandhurst , Staff College Joined The Royal Scots, 1893, served as Adjutant 1st Bn South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, Kings medal 2 clasps, severely wounded, despatches twice, Bt.-Major), European War, 1915-18, in 3rd Div , 51st Div and XIXth Corps H Q (despatches five times, D S O , Bt Lt -Col , Bt Col , Officier Legion d'Hon neur), Brig -Gen Q. Staff G H Q , France and Flanders, 1919 , commanded 1st Battn

The Royal Irish in East Prussia, 1920, and Upper Silesia, 1921-22, commanded Allied Troops in Allenstein Plebiscite District of East Prussia, 1920, A Q M.G, India, 1922-24, D A and Q M G India, 1924-28, retired pay, 1929 *Address* Touchwood, Bunch Lane, Haslemere *Club* Naval and Military

MOIR, Capt Arrol, R.E, B A, A M I C E, M R I, *o s* of Sir Ernest Moir, 1st Bt, *q v*, *b* 16 Sep 1894, *m* 1922, Dorothy Blanche, *d* of Vice Admiral Percy Royds, *q v*, one *s* two *d*. *Educ* Repton, Caius College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914-19 *Clubs* Bath, Bachelors

MOIR, Capt Dashwood Fowler, D S O 1918, R N, *b* 1880 Served South Africa, 1901, Aro Expedition, 1902 (despatches), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O), Capt Superintendent, Dockyard, Sheerness, 1927, H M S Glorious, 1929 *Address* Brimpton House, Brimpton, Reading

MOIR, Rev David, Rector, St Mary's, Aberfoyle, 1921 24, Nana Glen, N S W, 1924-1926 *Educ* University of Aberdeen, Edinburgh Theological College Ordained 1892, Curate of St. Peter, Walsall, 1892 99, Supernumerary and Missioner, Diocese of Argyll, 1899 1908, Canon of Cumbrae, 1900 8, Incumbent of St John's, Alloa, 1908 *Address* Stirling Villa, Oban

MOIR, Sir Ernest William, 1st Bt, *cr* 1916, Officier de la Légion d Honneur, M Inst.C E, M Am Soc C E, Fellow of University College, London, partner with Lord Cowdray in the firm of S Pearson & Son, Ltd, contractors for public works, *b* 9 June 1862, *s* of late A M Moir, *m*. 1887 Margaret Bruce, *d* of late John Pennycook of Ravelstone, and Dalmeny, Midlothian, one *s*. *Educ* University College School and University College, London Articled as an engineer to A Chaplin & Co, Glasgow, and afterwards to R. Napier & Sons, shipbuilders, Glasgow, later joined the staff of Tancred, Arrol & Co, and was in charge of the southern cantilever of the Forth Bridge, resident engineer under Sir B Baker on the Hudson River Tunnel, New York, designer of shields, hydraulic and other appliances necessary for that work, until he transferred his services to S Pearson & Son of London and became a director of the firm in 1900, gave evidence before the Government Departmental Committee on Deep Excavations, before the Royal Commission on Oil Fuel Storage, and the Admiralty (Works Dept.) relating to Departmental Organisation and Efficiency, Member of the Admiralty Engineering Committee, Member of the Admiralty Civil Engineering Committee for some years, and reviewed before and during the War proposed modifications and improvements in the Government schemes for naval bases, during the War represented the British Government in the United States in 1915 and 1916, was one of the Council of the Ministry of Munitions founded the Inventions Branch of the Ministry of Munitions and acted under four Ministers of Munitions between 1915 and 1919, was on Mr Churchill's Munitions Council during his term of office, had charge of the purchasing of rolling stock and rails for the various fronts, was President of the Inter Allied Non Ferrous Committee *Principal works* designed plant for and carried out construction of Blackwall Tunnel, Surrey Commercial Dock and its Extensions, Great Northern and City Railway, Seaham Harbour, Admiralty Harbour, Dover, four tunnels under the East River, New York, Royal Albert Dock Extension (South), Valparaiso Harbour Works, Defence Works at Dover for the Admiralty, Chairman under the Ministry of Health of Committee on New Methods of House Construction, etc *Heir s* Capt Arrol Moir, *q v* *Address* 41 Cadogan Square, S W 1, Whitehanger, Marley Common, Sussex. *T A* 2222 Ewmoir, London *T* Sloane 1710, Haslemere 68 *Clubs* Carlton, Reform, Bachelors, Royal Automobile

MOIR, Col James Philip, D S O 1900, Retired List of the Regular Army, *b* 28 Apr 1872, *s* of James Moir, *m*. 1910, Ida, *d* of Rev H A Goodwin, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Fettes College. Entered R.E, 1892, served Nile Expedition, 1898, battle of the Atbara (Egyptian medal with clasp, medal), S A, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps, D S O), Superintendent Telegraph Construction Southern Nigeria, 1905 1907, Director Post and Telegraph Department Sudan Govt, 1912 22, European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, Bt Lt. Col, Order of the Nile, 3rd class), O C Depot Batt R.E, 1922 24, Chief Engineer, Air Defence Formations, T A, 1925-29, retired pay, 1929 *Club* United Service

MOIR, James Reid, archæologist, President, Ipswich Museum, Fellow, Royal Anthropological Institute, Member of L'Institut International D'Anthropologie, Hon Member Institute of Palæontology of Man, Brno, Czechoslovakia, Vice-President, Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Natural History, *b* Hitchin, 13 June 1879, *s* of Lewis Moir, J P, *m* 1909, Mary Frances, *d*. of Rev R G Penny *Educ*. Northgate School, Ipswich *Discoveries* flint implements below Red Crag of Suffolk, proving existence of Man in Pliocene period, two occupation-levels in Red Crag at Foxhall, Suffolk, the experimental fracture of flint and conclusions arising therefrom, Palæolithic flint implements in glacial deposits of East Anglia, early Palæolithic-Chellean implements in the Cromer Forest Bed of Norfolk, Upper Palæolithic occupation-levels at Ipswich, the manner of evolution of the Rostro-carinate Implements into the Palæolithic hand-axes, the characteristics of striations upon flint surfaces, the succession and Inter-glacial age of implements from deposits at Hoxne, Suffolk, Upper Palæolithic flint implements in brown boulder clay, Hunstanton, Norfolk, has for many years carried out archæological diggings in East Anglia, closely associated with late Sir Ray Lankester in scientific work *Publications* Monograph on Evolution of Flint Implements (Phil Trans), 1920, Pre-Palæolithic Man, 1919, The Great Flint Implements of Cromer, Norfolk, 1923,, The Antiquity of Man in East Anglia, 1927, and numerous scientific papers *Recreations* golf, cycling, walking *Address* One House, Ipswich *T* Ipswich 2159

MOIR, Captain Robert Gifford, D S O 1918, M C, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b* 1894, *s* of Archibald Patrick Moir, Mars Hill House, Alloa, *m* 1923, Agnes Ellen, *d* of late Charles Hill Beveridge, of Upper Kinneddar, Saline, Fife, and Mrs Beveridge, 36 Wilton Crescent, S W Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O)

MOIR, Sir Thomas Eyebron, K C I E, *cr* 1929, C S I 1922, C I E 1917, *b* 1874 *m* 1900, Isabella Thurburn, *d* of late E Davies, one *s* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Wadham College, Oxford Entered I C S 1897, Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, 1910, Deputy Secretary, 1910 13 Acting Collector, 1914, Private Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1915 18 Commissioner of Labour, 1920, Finance Secretary, 1921, Member of Legislative Assembly, 1922 25, Member of Executive Council, Madras, 1925 30

MOIRA, Gerald; R W S, Principal, College of Art, Edinburgh, *b* London, *s* of Edward Moira and Eugnia Moira, both Portuguese, *m*. Alice Mary, *d*. of late William Vicary, J P, The Knoll, Newton Abbot, four *s* *Educ* privately Artist. Mural Decorations Central Criminal Court, London, National Church

House, Liverpool, United Kingdom Providence Institution, London, Lloyd s Register, London, and much other work as well as many pictures *Recreations* outdoor games *Address* College of Art, Edinburgh *Club* Arts.

MOISEIWITSCH, Benno, pianist, *b* Odessa, 22 Feb 1890, *s* of David Leon and Esther Miropolsky, *m.* 1914, two *d* *Educ* Imperial School of Music, Odessa (Rubinstein Prize), Vienna, under Leschetitzky, 1905 8, in England since 1908, début at Queen s Hall, London, 1909, achieving instantaneous success, now one of the world s great pianists *Recreations* motoring, billiards *Address* c/o Ibbs & Tillett, 124 Wigmore Street, W 1 *Club* Savage

MOK, Ven Sau Tsang, Archdeacon of the Victoria Hong Kong diocese since 1928, *b* Tsang Shing district of Kwongtiung province, 1866, *s* of Mok Wai Chung, a non Christian, but mother was converted to Christianity late in life *m*, three s five *d* *Educ* C M S Theological College, Hong Kong Ordained priest 1902, since ordination has been priest in charge of churches in Canton and district *Address* Church of Our Saviour, Maan Fuk Road, Canton, S China

MOKSHAGUNDUM VISVESVARAYA, Sir, K C I E, D Sc, M I C E, Retired Dewan of Mysore, *b* 15 Sep 1861 *Educ* Central College, Bangalore, College of Science, Poona Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, Bombay, 1884, Executive Engineer, 1899, Superintending Engineer, 1904, designed and constructed a system of automatic gates, patented by him at Lake Fife, near Poona, between 1901 and 1903, prepared in 1908 proposals for a new scheme of irrigation in the Deccan called the "Block System", retired from the Bombay Public Works Department, 1908, appointed Special Consulting Engineer to H H the Nizam s Government in connection with Flood Prevention and Drainage of Hyderabad City, April to October 1909, Chief Engineer and Secretary, Public Works and Railway Departments, Government of Mysore, 1909, Dewan (Chief Minister) of Mysore State, 1912-1918, Chairman Bombay Technical and Industrial Education Committee (appointed by the Government of Bombay), 1921 22, Chairman Indian Economic Enquiry Committee (appointed by the Government of India), 1925, Member Bombay Back Bay Enquiry Committee (appointed by the Government of India), 1926 *Publication* Reconstructing India *Recreations* walking and travel *Address* Uplands, High Ground, Bangalore, India. *Club* National Liberal

MOLES, Rt Hon Thomas, P C Ire 1923, M P for South Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29, Ballynafeigh since 1929, *b* Belfast, Nov 1871, 2nd *s* of late Edward Moles of Ardmore, Ballymena, Co Antrim, *m* 1901, Charlotte, 3rd *d* of late M Branigan, Ballycastle, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Collegiate School, Ballymena Journalist and Managing Editor of the Belfast Telegraph and allied papers, with which he has been connected for twenty-nine years, fifteen of those being as leader writer, M P (U) Ormeau Division of Belfast, Imperial Parliament, Dec 1918 22, South Belfast, 1922-29 *Publications* Has written much on Irish Questions, and was a member of the Secretariat of the Irish Convention, 1917 18, First Member declared elected to the Ulster Parliament, of which he is Deputy Speaker *Recreations* devoted to all manly sports *Address* Clare mont, Ardenlee Avenue, Belfast *Club* Constitutional

MOLESWORTH, family name of **Viscount Molesworth**

MOLESWORTH, 9th Viscount (*cr* 1716), **George Bagot Molesworth,** Baron of Philipstown, 1716, late Capt. Duke of Cornwall's L I, *b* 6 June 1867, *e s* of 8th Viscount Molesworth and Georgina, *d* of George Bagot Gosset, 4th Dragoon Guards, *m.* 1894, Nina Alida, *y d* of late Col H D Faulkner, two *d* Served Tirah, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps). *Heir b* Hon Charles Richard Molesworth, *q v* *Club* Naval and Military

See also Ven H E J Bevan

MOLESWORTH, Colonel Arthur Ludovic, C M G 1918, *b* 18 July 1860, *m* 1896, Beatrice Emma Adams, Augusta, Georgia, U S A. *Educ* M R Academy, Woolwich Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1880, Col, 1911, retired, 1913, rejoined Royal Artillery at the commencement of the war *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Clubs* United Service, Ranelagh, Royal North Devon Golf, Royal Calcutta Turf

MOLESWORTH, Hon Charles Richard, 2nd *s* of 8th and *heir pres* to 9th Viscount Molesworth, *q v*, *b* 3 Jan 1869, *m* 1906, Elizabeth Gladys, *d* of late Edwin Martin Langworthy, two *s* one *d* *Address* Levington, nr Ipswich, Suffolk

MOLESWORTH, Major Edward Algernon, D S O 1915, late 1st Batt R Dublin Fusiliers, *s* of late Col St Aubyn Molesworth, R H A, *m* 1916, Ruth, 3rd *d* of Leslie Creery, Lisnaburg, Shankill, Co Dublin, one *s* Served European War, 1914 (D S O) *Address* Laburnum Cottage, East Budleigh, Devon

MOLESWORTH, Brig -Gen Edward Hogarth, C B 1907, *b* 2 May 1854 Entered army, 1872, Capt 1885, Major, 1893, Lt. Col, 1899, Colonel, 1903, A A G Lucknow Division, India, 1902, served Afghan War, 1879 80 (medal), Zaimusht Expedition, Akha, 1883 84 (despatches), Abor, 1894, Mishmi Expedition, 1900 1, Brigade Commander 8th Lucknow Div, 1906 9, retired, 1911, served European War (Secretary of State s Despatch). *Address* Elstree House, Lambridge, Bath *Club* United Service

MOLESWORTH, Colonel Herbert Ellicombe, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, *b* Bishop s Teignton, S Devon, 15 Dec 1872, *s* of late Maj Gen H T Molesworth, R A, *m* 1914, Eileen Mary Renny Tailyour, two *d* *Educ* U S College, Westward Ho!, R.M Academy, Woolwich Commissioned in R A 1891, Capt. 1899, Major, 1912, temp Lt Col 1916, Col. 1921, served European War (despatches four times, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Naseby, Lydford, Devon *Club* United Service

MOLESWORTH, Colonel Richard Pigot, C M G 1919, R A, *b* 25 Jan 1868, *s* of late Maj -Gen H T Molesworth, R A, *m* 1904, Madeleine, *d* of late Dr O Galgey, Colonial Surgeon, British West Indies, one *s*. *Educ.* U S College, Westward Ho!, R M Academy, Woolwich Entered R.A, 1887, served in India, 1888-98, Waziristan Expedition, 1894 (medal and clasp), N -W Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp), Captain, 1897, Major, 1906, Lieut - Colonel, 1914, retired 1920, served in Bermuda and West Indies, 1902-6, Portsmouth, 1907-8, India, 1908-14, Mesopotamia, 1915, actions of Shaiba, Amara, and Kut-el-Amara (despatches, Bt Col), France in Command of an Artillery Brigade, 1916-19, operations on the Somme, 1916-17, the battle of Arras, 1917, Passchendaele, 1917, La Bassee front, advance and occupation of Lille, 1918 (despatches, C M G, Officer Legion of Honour), on retired pay, 1920 *Recreation* golf *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S.W 1

MOLESWORTH, Colonel William, C I E 1914, C B E 1918, V H S 1916, I M S, retired, M B, B S. (Durham), M R C S (Lond), L R C P (Eng), *b* Colombo, 30 Dec 1865, *s* of late Lt Colonel A. O Molesworth, R A., of Cruicksfield, Duns, Berwickshire,

m 1893, Winifred, *d* of late T Earle Weekes, J P of Hazledean, Co Cork, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Redland Hill House, Clifton Served Wuntho Field Force, 1890 91 (medal and clasp), Surgeon to the Governor of Madras, 1899 1903, and 1905 8, to the Viceroy, 1904, Presidency Surgeon, 1st District, Madras, 1912, late Senior Medical Officer, Govt. General Hospital, Madras, Acting Professor of Medicine, Medical College, Madras, and First Physician, General Hospital, D D M S. in India, 1917 20, retired, 1921, County Commissioner Boy Scouts, Berwickshire *Publications* Papers on Fishing in India *Recreation* fishing *Address* Cruicksfield, Duns, Berwickshire *T* Preston 9 (Borders) *M* 3551 SH

MOLESWORTH-ST AUBYN, Sir Hugh, 13th Bart., *cr* 1689, *s* of 12th Bart. and Caroline, 3rd *d.* of Rev Charles Wheler of Ledston Hall, Yorks, and Otterden Place, Kent, *b* 3 Jan 1865, *S* father, 1918, *m* 1894, Emma Sybil (*d* 1929), *d* of Adm Charles Wake, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Christ Church, Oxford, B A. Formerly Captain Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, High Sheriff, 1922 28 *Heir s* John [*b* 12 Jan 1899, *m* 1926, Celia Marjorie, *e. d* of Lt.-Col Valentine Vivian, *q v*, one *s* one *d*] *Address* Pencarrow, Washaway, Cornwall *T* Wadebridge 14 *T A* Washaway *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MOLEYNS, *see* Eveleigh De-Moleyns

MOLIN, C Hjalmar V, A R E, 1904, Architect Etcher of architectonic subjects, *b* 23 Feb 1868, *s* of J P Molin, Sculptor and Professor of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts in Stockholm, and Emma Broberg, *m* 1904, Gerda Hahr *Educ* The Polytechnical Institute and the High School of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts in Stockholm After having practised as architect several years, began to etch, 1901, entered 1912 as member in the Swedish Artists Association, and 1913 in the Graphic Society in Stockholm *Recreations* travels for studying art in England, France, Spain, Italy, Germany Austria, Turkey, and Greece

MOLINE, Col Frank Hermann, C M G 1916, late Chief Paymaster, *b* 13 Sep 1868 Served S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (C M G), retired pay, 1922

MOLINE, Rev Robert William Haines, M C, M A, Rector of North Cadbury, Somerset, since 1929, *b* Sudbury, Suffolk, 20 Oct 1889, *s* of Rev R P Moline and Alice Price, *m* 1929, Mirabel Mathilde, *d* of Thomas Rookley Parker, Townsville *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar) Assistant Master, Cranleigh School, Surrey, 1912 14, served in Rifle Brigade and Machine Gun Corps, 1914 19 (twice wounded), prisoner of war, 1918, granted rank of Major on demobilisation, 1919, Bishop's College, Cheshunt, 1919 20, Deacon, 1920, Priest, 1921, Assistant Curate, St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, 1920-22, joined Brotherhood of St Barnabas, North Queensland, 1922, Warden of Brotherhood, 1925 27 Archdeacon of North Queensland, 1926 29, Sub Dean of St James Cathedral, Townsville, 1927 29 *Recreations* hockey, tennis, cricket, etc. *Address* The Rectory, North Cadbury, Somerset *M* FU 4083.

MOLL, Rev William Edmund, M A, Rector of St John Baptist, Chipping Barnet, since 1925, *b* 9 Apr 1856, *m* 1893 *Educ* Norwich School, Worcester Coll, Oxford Curate of St Andrew, Plaistow, 1879 80, Christ Church, Clapham, 1880 81, St Thomas, Regent Street, 1881 82, St Mary, Soho, 1882 96; Vicar of St Philip, Newcastle on Tyne, 1893-1925, Member of the National Administrative Council of the Independent Labour Party, 1907 20, Dean of Carlisle, 1924 *Address* The Rector's Lodge, Barnet, Herts *T* Barnet 2375

MOLLISON, Lt.-Col Edwin James, C I E 1916, Indian Army retired, 1928, *b* 11 Aug 1876, *s* of J R Mollison, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C I E)

MOLLISON, William Mayhew, C B E 1920, M A., M Ch Cantab, F R C S Eng 1905, Aurist and Laryngologist to Guy's Hospital, *b* 20 Dec 1878, *o s* of late W L Mollison, *m.* 1908, Beatrice Marjory Walker, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Prize man), Guy's Hospital, Vienna, Berlin Arthur Durham Travelling Student, Guy's Hospital *Publications* various papers in medical journals *Recreation* golf *Address* 28 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 0188 *Clubs* Athenæum, Northwood Golf, St Enodoc Golf

See also Lt Col. V Giles

MOLLOY, Lt.-Col Henry Townsend, D S O 1919, Commanding 2/5th Royal Gurkhas, *b* 1882, *s* of late Colonel Edward Molloy, C B, *m* Ruby Ormonde, *e d* of Lt.-Col F Garnett of Kempsey, Worcester, one *s* *Educ* Haileybury, R M C, Sandhurst Served N W Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O), 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (clasp) *Address* Abbottabad, N W Frontier, India *Club* Junior Naval and Military

M O L L O Y, Leonard (Greenham Star), D S O 1917, M P (C) Blackpool 1922 23, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem 1921, *b* Naas, Co Kildare, 1861, *s* of late Richard Molloy, Rathgar, Co Dublin, *m* 1922, Ethel Mary, *d* of late James Wetherell Willan, solicitor, Manchester and Todmorden *Educ* privately, Trinity College, Dublin, M A, M D, D P H In medical practice at Blackpool since 1891, served in the Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry, 1901 17, Major, 2nd in command served in France with that Regt and Hqrs 23rd Division (despatches twice), Hon Consulting Physician, Victoria Hospital, Blackpool, Hon Consulting Physician, Rossall School, late Med Referee Workmen's Compensation Act, Chairman Blackpool Musical Festival (15 years), District Surgeon, No 4 District, St John's Ambulance Bde, Chairman Blackpool Branch of British Legion, Hon Life Member St John's Ambulance Assoc, late Chairman N E Lancs Div n St John's Ambulance Brigade *Publications* various articles in medical journals and press *Recreations* hunting, shooting, salmon-fishing *Address* 146 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 2378, Villa Marie Blanche, Avenue des Fleurs, Monte-Carlo, *T* 2 38, 1 Sterling Street, S W 7, *T* Sloane 4141 *Clubs* Cavalry, 1900

MOLONEY, Henry J., K C, Professor of Real Property and Equity, University College, Cork (N U I), 1912 24, a member of the Munster Circuit, *b* Old Court, Skibbereen, 19 Aug 1887, *e s* of John Moloney, solicitor, Midleton *m* 1915, Josephine, *d* of late Denis O Mahony, Midleton, one three *d* *Educ* University School, Skibbereen Presentation College, Cork, Queen's College Cork, King's Inns, Dublin John Brooke Scholar, 1909 11, called to the Inner Bar, 1927 *Publications* The Law relating to Criminal Injury *Address* Cranna, Cowper Road, Rathmines, Dublin *T* Rathmines 681 *Clubs* National Liberal, Royal Dublin Golf

MOLONY, Rt Rev Herbert James, D D, Rector of Teston, *b* Dublin, 2 June 1865, *s* of late Frederick Beresford Molony, Madras Civil Service, *m* 1908, Gertrude Elizabeth, *y d* of late Rev S D Stubbs and *widow* of Rev J W Goodwin *Educ* Pembroke College, Cambridge (D D), Ridley Hall, Cambridge Curate of St Stephen's, Newcastle, 1888 90 C M S missionary, Mandla, 1890 1904; C M S sec diocese Nagpur, 1904 7, C.M S. missionary, Jubbulpore, 1905 7, Examining Chaplain Bishop

of Nagpur, 1905 7, Bishop in Chekiang, 1908 1928 *Address* Teston Rectory, Maidstone, Kent

MOLONY, Right Hon Sir Thomas Francis, 1st Bt, *cr* 1925, P C Ireland, 1918, M A, LL D, K C, *b* 31 Jan 1865 *y s* of James Molony, Harcourt Street, Dublin, *m* 1899, Pauline, *o d* of Bernard Rispin, Eccles Street, Dublin, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Trinity Coll, Dublin Prizeman in Roman Law, 1884, in Feudal and English Law, 1885, in Jurisprudence and International Law, 1886, Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in History and Political Science, 1886, obtained Exhibition, King's Inns, Dublin 1887, obtained Common Law Scholarship, Middle Temple, 1889, called to Irish Bar, 1887, Q C 1899, called to English Bar, 1900, Crown Counsel for Co Carlow, 1906 12, County and City of Dublin, 1907 12, A Commissioner of Education in Ireland, 1907 24, Extern Examiner in Law, National University of Ireland, 1910 12, contested West Toxteth Division of Liverpool, Dec 1910, Bencher, King's Inns, 1911, H M's Second Serjeant at Law, 1911, Solicitor General for Ireland, 1912 13, Attorney General, 1913 a Judge of the High Court of Justice in Ireland (King's Bench Division), 1913 15 a Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland 1915 18, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, 1918 1924, Member of the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland, 1914 Member of the Royal Commission on Disturbances in Dublin, 1914, Member of the Royal Commission on certain Shootings during the Sinn Fein Rising, 1916 Chairman of Irish Association of Volunteer Training Corps, 1916, Chairman, Vice Regal Committee on Intermediate Education in Ireland, 1918, Visitor Trinity College Dublin, 1918, President City of Dublin Corps St John's Ambulance Brigade, 1919, Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1920, President Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland, 1920, Chairman of the Home Office Committee on the treatment of juvenile offenders, 1925, Director of the National Bank, Limited, 1925, Bencher of the Inn of Northern Ireland, 1926, President Irish Centre, St John's Ambulance Association, 1930 *Heir* s Hugh Francis, *b* 2 Sep 1900 *Address* Shanganagh, The Drive, Wimbledon, S W 20 *T* Wimbledon 2023 *Clubs* Reform, Nat Liberal, St Stephen's Green, University, Dublin

MOLONY, Lt-Col Trevor Charles Wheler, D S O 1900, *b* 28 July 1868 *s* of late Col C M Molony, C B, *m* 1899, Beatrice Annie, *d.* of late Maj Gen W H Beynon, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Marlborough, Woolwich Entered R A 1888, Captain, 1898, Major, 1904, Lt Col 1915, served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal 3 clasps), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps D S O), D A A. and Q M G, Malta, 1910 *Club* Naval and Military

MOLONY, Lieut-Col William Beresford, D S O 1918, *s* of late William Mills Molony, of Kiltanon, Co Clare, *b* 1875, *m* 1905, Lena Mara Annie, *d* of George Wright of Heysham Lodge, Lancashire Served S Africa 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Chaulden House, Boxmoor, Herts

MOLSON, Lt-Col Herbert, C M G 1919, M C, *b* 1875, *s* of John Thomas Molson, Montreal, *m* 1899, Elizabeth Zoe Pentland, two *s* two *d* Graduate of McGill University, Montreal, B A Sc, LL D President of Molson's Brewery, Ltd, Director of Bank of Montreal, Montreal, Canada Royal Trust Co, Canadian Industries, Ltd., Dominion Rubber Co, Dominion Oilcloth and Linoleum Co, National City Co, Canadian Director Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co, served European War, 1915-19 (wounded, despatches, M C, C M G) *Address* 3517 Ontario Avenue, Montreal, Canada

MOLTENO, Hon Sir James Tennant, Kt., *cr* 1911, K C, B A., LL B, M L A., Speaker of House of Assembly, Union of South Africa, 1910-18, *b* Claremont, 5 Jan 1865, 4th *s* of late Sir J C Molteno, K C M G, first Premier, Cape of Good Hope, *m.* 1889, Clarissa Celia Holland Pryor *Educ* Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Trinity College, Cambridge. Member for Namaqualand, 1890 98, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1889 *Publication* The Dominion of Afrikanderdom, 1928 *Address* Cape Town

MOLTENO, Percy Alport, *b* Edinburgh, 1861, 2nd *s* of late Sir John Charles Molteno, first Premier of Cape Colony, and Eliz Maria, *d* of Hercules Crosse Jarvis, sometime Member of Cape Legislative Council, *m.* Elizabeth Martin 2nd *d* of late Sir Donald Currie, G C M G *Educ.* University of Cape of Good Hope, Trinity College, Cambridge Graduated with honours, Mathematical Tripos, 1884, Law Tripos, 1885, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886, now M A, LL.M, Barrister at law, and Ship owner M P (L) Dumfriesshire 1906 18 formerly a member of firm of Donald Currie and Co, Shipowners, London, Liverpool, and Glasgow, Managers of Union Castle Line *Publications* The Life and Times of Sir J C Molteno, A Federal South Africa, was instrumental in starting the Vienna Emergency Relief Fund in 1919, which raised a sum of over £500,000 to feed the starving women and children of Vienna Donor with Mrs Molteno of funds to the University of Cambridge for the establishment of the Molteno Institute for the study of Parasitology, one of the founders of the Royal Institute of International Affairs *Address* 10 Palace Court, W 2, *T* Park 1674, Parklands, Shere, Guildford, *T* Shere 17, Glenlyon House, Fortingal, Perthshire *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty, Royal Automobile, City of London

MOLTENO, Vice-Admiral Vincent Barkly, C B 1918, *b* April 30, 1872 7th *s* of late Sir John Molteno, K C M G, first Premier of Cape Colony, *m* Ethel Manwaring, *e d* of late Herbert Manwaring Robertson of Alice Holt, Farnham one *d* Lieut with Naval Brigade, landed at Vitu, Zanzibar, 1893 (despatches, medal, clasp), in Controller's Depart, Admiralty, 1907 10, Flag Captain, 3rd Cruiser Squadron, 1913, served European War in Command of the following ships H M S Antrim, Flag Captain, 3rd Cruiser Squadron, H M S Revenge (despatches), H M S Warrior (despatches, Russian Order of St Anne with Swords), H M S King George V, Flag Captain, 2nd Battle Squadron, H M S Minotaur, H M S Shannon and H M S Bellerophon, A D C to the King, 1920, Rear Adm 1921, retired, 1921, Vice Adm retired, 1926 *Address* Goldhill, Farnham, Surrey *Club* United Service

MOLYNEUX, family name of **Earl of Sefton**

MOLYNEUX, Sir Ernest, 10th Bt, *cr* 1730, *b* 15 July 1865, *s* of late Rev William Molyneux, *b* of 8th Bt., *s* cousin 1928, unmarried *Heir* none *Address* 47 Portland Road, Hove, Sussex

MOLYNEUX, Rt Rev Frederick Merivale, *see* Melanesia, Bishop of

MOLYNEUX, Colonel George Mary Joseph, D S O 1917 V D, S African Infantry *Educ* Stonyhurst Served European War, 1914 18, S W Africa, E Africa, France (wounded, despatches, D S O, 3rd Class Order of St. Stanislaus, Croix de Guerre). *Club* Durban

MOLYNEUX, Alderman Sir Percy, Kt, *cr* 1927, J P, Mayor of Swansea, 1920-21, *b* 1870 *m.* Elected to Swansea Council, 1907 *Address* Gwerneinon, Blackpyl, Swansea.

MOLYNEUX, Capt Philip Lucas, D S O 1921, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, *b* 28 July 1893, *s* of Philip Molyneux, Oxford, *m* 1921, Lorna Vivien Comber, *d.* of S C Hood *Educ* Clifton Coll, Oxford University Served European War, 1915 17, Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches), Waziristan, 1919 21 (D S O) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & King s Branch, Hornby Road, Bombay, India.

MOLYNEUX, Major Hon Richard F ; C V O 1925, retired, late Royal Horse Guards, Groom in waiting to the King, *b* 24 March 1873, 3rd *s* of 4th Earl of Sefton Entered Army, 1894, served North West Frontier of India with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps), Soudan, 1898, battle of Khartoum (severely wounded, despatches, British medal, and Khedive s medal with clasp), South African war, 1899 1901 (medal with three clasps), France and Belgium, 1914-15, with Royal Horse Guards *Address* 13 Charles Street, Mayfair, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2631 *Clubs* Turf, Brooks s, Marlborough, Guards

MOLYNEUX-SEEL, Major Edward, D S O 1900, The Royal Scots, retired, *b* 24 June 1862, *s* of E R T Molyneux Seel of Huyton Hey, Lancaster, *m* 1892, Margaret, *o d* of Matthew Bulloch, two *d* Entered army, 1883, Captain, 1893, Major, 1901, served South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps, D S O), served as D A Q M G 52nd and 65th Divisions, 1914-17 *Address* Burway, Ludlow, Salop *T* Ludlow 108

MOMBASA, Bishop of, since 1918, **Rt Rev Richard Stanley Heywood,** *e s* of B A Heywood of Banner Beckenham, and of Messrs Bridges, Sawtell, Heywood & Co, solicitors, *b* 27 Oct. 1867, *m* 1894, Mary Isabel Courtier, *e d.* of H J Whitley, Stuckeys Bank, Bath, three *d. Educ* Windlesham House, Brighton, Wellington College (scholar), Trinity College (scholar), Ridley Hall, Cam bridge B A 1889, M A. 1893, D D 1920, 27th Wrangler, ordained, 1892, Curate of Walcot, Bath, Prin of C M S Divinity School, Poona, India, 1894, Sec, C M S, Bombay, 1903 17, late Hon Canon, Bombay Cathedral, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bombay *Address* Bishopsbourne, Nairobi, Kenya Colony

MONAHAN, George Henry, C M G, Clerk of the Senate of the Commonwealth of Australia since 1920, *b* 30 Dec 1873, *s* of Joseph and Isabella Jane Monahan, *m* 1908, Eleanor Maltby Robinson, two *s Educ* Public Schools and High School Sydney Joined the Staff of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, 1890, transferred to Staff of the Senate of the Commonwealth, 1901 *Recreation* tennis *Ad dress* The Senate Dept, Canberra, Australia

MONASH, Gen Sir John, G C M G, *cr* 1919, K C B, *cr* 1918, C B 1915, V D B A, Doc Eng, Melb University, D C L (Oxon), LL D (Cantab and Melb), M Inst C E Lond, Member of Council, Melbourne Univ, 1912, Vice-Chancellor since 1923, Member of Commonwealth Council of Defence, Chairman of State Electricity Commission appointed by Act of Parliament (Dec 1920), *b* Melbourne, 27 June 1865, *s* of late Louis Monash, St James Park, Melbourne, *m* 1891, Victoria (*d.* 1920), *y d* of late Moton Moss, Melbourne, one *d Educ.* Scotch College and University, Melbourne Graduated in Arts, Engineering, and Laws Argus Scholar and Honours in Engineering In practice since 1884 as a Civil Engineer in railway, road, bridge and water supply design and construction, since 1900 specialised in reinforced concrete construction of all kinds, introduced this method into Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia, President Victorian Institute of Engineers, 1913-15, Director and Chairman of several Industrial and Commercial Companies, Lieut Australian Citizen Forces, 1887, Capt. 1892, Maj 1900, Lt. Col 1905, Col 1912, Brig Gen 1915, Maj Gen 1916, Lt Gen 1918, Gen 1930, retired, 1930, Chief Censor for Australia at outbreak of War, until Brigade Commander in the Australian Imperial Force, served Gallipoli campaign (despatches thrice, C.B), Monash Valley, at Anzac named after him, subsequently served in Suez Canal Defence Zone and France (K C B), Com manded, as Major-General, Third Australian Division in France, 1916 18, Commanded, as Lt Gen, Australian Army Corps in France, 1918 (G C M G), Director General, Department of Repatriation and Demobilisation of the Aus tralian Imperial Force in Europe, Africa, and Asia (despatches eight times) Grand Officier Legion d Honneur, Grand Officier de l Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), Croix de Guerre (France), deux palmes, Croix de Guerre (Bel gium), American Distinguished Service Medal, President Melbourne Rotary Club, 1922, President Naval and Military Club, Melbourne, 1922-30, President of Australian Association for the Advancement of Science, 1924-26 *Publications* Australian Victories in France, numerous scientific papers on engineering subjects, presented to Australian Scientific Societies, Presidential addresses *Recrea tions* walking, motoring, mountaineering, music, gardening *Address* Iona, Toorak, Melbourne *T A* Monash, Melbourne *T* U 2052, Central 8292 *M* 24826 and 12026 *Clubs* Naval and Military, University, Wallaby, Rotary, Old Scotch Collegians, Melbourne

MONCHEUR, Ludovic, 2nd Baron, G C V O, late Belgian Ambassador in London, *s* of François, 1st Baron Moncheur; *m* Charlotte, *d* of Powell Clayton, U S Ambassador in Mexico, one *s* three *d. Educ* Doctor Juris University of Louvain Attaché of Legation, 1882, Secre tary, 1883, Counsellor, 1892, Minister, 1897, Ambassador, 1919 *Publication* Travels in Mexico *Address* Château Namêche, Belgium *Club* Cercle à l Union, Brussels

MONCK, family name of **Viscount Monck**

MONCK, 6th Viscount (*cr* 1800), **Henry Wyndham Stanley Monck,** Baron Monck, 1797, of Ballytrammon, Co Wexford, Baron Monck (U K), 1866, Lieut Coldstream Guards, Army Reserve, *b* 11 Dec 1905, *s* of Hon. Charles H S Monck (*d* 1914) and Mary Florence (*d* 1918), *d* of Sir W Portal, 2nd Bt, *q v*, ; grandfather, 1927 *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Owns about 14,200 acres in Cos Wicklow, Kilkenny, Wexford, Westmeath, and city of Dublin *Heir c* Brig Gen Cecil Stanley Owen Monck, *b* 1868 *Recrea tions* hunting, fishing, shooting, cricket *Address* Charleville, Enniskerry, Co Wicklow *Club* Guards

See also Earl of Liverpool

MONCK, John Berkeley, C V O 1926, H M Assistant Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps since 1920 *b* 18 Dec 1883, *yr s* of late W B Monck of Coley Park, Reading *Educ* Eton Hon Attaché in H M Diplomatic Service, 1907 1917, served in St Petersburg, Berlin, The Hague, Acting Second Secretary at Paris, 1917 1919 *Address* 59 Pall Mall, S W 1 *T* Regent 5090, Foreign Office, S W 1 *Clubs* Marl borough, Travellers

MONCK, Walter Nugent Bligh, Director of the Maddermarket Theatre (an Elizabethan playhouse), Norwich, and producer of plays; *b* Welshampton, Salop, 4 Feb 1877, *s* of Rev George Gustavus Monck and Hester Isabella Nugent, unmarried *Educ* Royal Institution School, Liverpool, Royal Academy of Music Educated in music from the age of 6, became a student of the R A M in 1893, studied for the stage in 1895 under the late William Farren at the R.A M ; toured the provinces, 1898 1900, started producing for amateurs, 1901, first mystery play revival, the Chester Plays, 1905; settled in Norwich, 1909; started the Nor

wich Players, 1911, was producer to the Abbey Theatre, Dublin, in 1912, and went to America with that company, 1913, returned to the Norwich Players, 1914, enlisted in the R A M C, Sep 1914, in Egypt March 1915 18, where he produced five of Shakespeare s plays with the men, in Salonika, 1918 19, reconstructed the Norwich Players, Sep 1919, at the old Music House, Norwich, in 1921 the Players opened their present Elizabethan playhouse, has produced nearly a hundred (including 30 of Shakespeare's) plays for the Norwich Players *Publications* The Masques of Anne Bolyn, 1909, Narcissus, 1910, The Mancroft Pageant, Norwich, 1912, The Masque of Revelry, 1921, The Norwich Pageant, 1926, King Robert of Sicily, Leeds, 1927, The Wolsey Commemoration Play, Ipswich, 1930 *Recreations* travelling, the stage *Address* Nin ham s Court, Norwich *T* Norwich 1360

MONCKTON, Walter Turner, K C 1930, M C, Recorder of Hythe since 1930, *b* Plaxtol, Kent, 17 Jan 1891, *s s* of late F W Monckton, Ightham Warren, Kent, *m* Mary Adelaide Somes, *d* of Sir Thomas Colyer Fergusson, Bart, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford (M A) President, Oxford Union Society, 1913, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919, South Eastern Circuit, Chancellor of the Diocese of South well since 1930 *Address* Fishponds, Seal Chart, nr Sevenoaks *Club* Windham

MONCKTON-ARUNDELL, family name of **Viscount Galway**

MONCKTON-ARUNDELL, Hon George (Vere Arundell), D S O 1917, O B E 1919, late Lt Col Life Guards, *s s* of 7th Viscount Galway, *b* 24 Mar 1882, *m* 1922, Hon Lucia White, *yr d* of 3rd Baron Annaly, one s three *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Ch, Oxford Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry, 1900 04, 1st Life Guards, 1904, Adjutant, 1908 11, Capt 1911, Staff Capt, 4th Cavalry Brigade, 1914 15, D A A and Q M G, 2nd Cavalry Division, 1915-17, A A and Q M G, 1917 19, Brevet Lt Col, 1919, Commanded Life Guards, 1925 29, retired pay, 1929, contested (C) Scarborough, 1910 *Heir s* Simon George Robert, *b* 11 Nov 1929 *Clubs* Turf, Guards, Cavalry

MONCREIFF, family name of **Baron Moncreiff**

MONCREIFF, 4th Baron (*cr* 1873), Baronet, Nova Scotia (*cr* 1626), U K (*cr* 1871), **James Arthur Fitz-Herbert Moncreiff,** *b* 19 July 1872, *s* of 3rd Baron and Florence Kate, *d* of Col R H Fitz Herbert, *S* father, 1918, *m.* 1909, Lucy Vida, *e d* of David Lechmere Anderson, L R C P, Inveresk, Doncaster, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Repton School, New College, Oxford *Recreations* cricket, golf, billiards *Heir s* Hon Harry Robert Wellwood Moncreiff, *b* 4 Feb 1915 *Address* Tullibole Castle, Kinross

See also A F Wright

MONCREIFFE, Sir Robert Drummond, 8th Bt *cr* 1685, C B 1923, C M G 1916, late A D C to King George V, V D, T D, D L, J P, 2nd *s* of 7th Bt and Lady Louisa Hay, *e d.* of 10th Earl of Kinnoull, *b* Moncreiffe House, 8 Nov 1856, *S* father, 1879, *m* Evelyn, *d* of Col Hon C R Hay Drummond, and *c* of 12th Earl of Kinnoull, 1880 *Educ* Harrow Lt. Scots Guards, 1876 retired 1881 Colonel 6th Batt Black Watch, 1898, retired, 1911, Hon Col 1914, rejoined as Lt Col 1914, for active service with 6th Black Watch (despatches), Bt Col 1918 Director Scottish Equitable Life Society, Dumont Coffee Co, Consolidated Tea and Lands Co, Amalgamated Tea Co, Kanan Devan Hills Produce Co, Ltd, Anglo American Direct Tea Trading Co, The Solerni Coupling, Ltd, served European War, 1914 18 (C M G). Owns about 4800 acres *Heir n.* John Robert Guy [Lieut Comdr late R N, *b* 30 June 1884, *m*, one *s*] *Address* Moncreiffe, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire, *T A* Moncrieffe, Bridge of Earn, *T* Bridge of Earn 1, 68 Eaton Square, S W 1 *Clubs* Guards', Arthur s

See also Lord Chesham, Earl of Dudley

MONCRIEF, Rev. Canon Archibald, Canon Residentiary, Lichfield, 1916, Precentor Lichfield Cathedral, 1919, *b* 7 July 1845, *s* of late Lewis William and Sarah Moncrief, *m* 1878, Louisa Rose, no *c* *Educ* private tuition Jesus College, Cambridge, Deacon, 1868, Priest, 1870, Curate of Chelford, St Peter, Bucks, 1869, St Saviour s, Croydon, 1874, Vicar of St Peter Alton, Staffs, 1878, Rural Dean of Cheadle, 1882, Vicar of Rugeley, 1888, Rural Dean of Rugeley, 1894, Prebendary of Bishop s Hull, 1896, Proctor in Convocation for Archdeaconry of Stafford, 1910 1918 *Address* The Close, Lichfield, Staffs

MONCRIEFF, Hon Lord, Alexander Moncrieff, one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1926, 3rd *s* of late Alexander Moncrieff, Advocate, and Sheriff of Ross and Cromarty, *m*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, Glasgow University, Edinburgh University Called to Bar, 1894, K C Scotland, 1912 *Address* 8 Abbotsford Crescent, Edinburgh, Cairnbank, North Berwick *Club* New, Edinburgh

MONCRIEFF, Rev C E, *see* Scott Moncrieff

MONCRIEFF, Lt -Col John Mitchell, C B E 1918, late R E, M Inst C E, Consulting Civil Engineer, Director of Engineering Work Dept of Controller, Admiralty, 1917 18, *b* 1865, *m* 1890, Elizabeth, *d* of late P Allan *Address* St Margaret s House, 57 Victoria Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1387 *Club* St Stephen s

MONCRIEFF-SMITH, Sir H, *see* Smith

MONCUR, George, B Sc, M Inst.C E, M Amer Soc C E, M I E S, Professor of Civil Engineering, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, since 1909, *b* 1868, *s* of late John Muir Moncur, Coupar Angus, *m.* 1907, Annie G Stewart, Glasgow, no *c* *Educ* Madras Academy, Cupar, Fife, Dundee University College, Edinburgh University Pupilage under late Robert Blacadder, C E, Dundee, chiefly engaged Sewerage and Water Works, 1886-90, Location and Construction of new Railways under the Chief Engineer Caledonian Railway, 1892-97, Permanent Way, Equipment and Railway Maintenance, Wharves, and Piers, 1897-1900, Steel Construction in renewal of Bridges and Railway Stations, and new Locomotive Shops for Great North of Scotland Railway, 1900-5, Lecturer on Civil Engineering, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1905 *Publications* acting Editor of the Glasgow Series of Civil Engineering Text Books *Recreations* angling and golf *Address* Balgersho, Blairbeth Road, Burnside, Glasgow *T* Bell 2502, Glasgow

MOND, family name of **Baron Melchett**

MOND, Hon Henry, M P (C) East Toxteth Division of Liverpool since 1929, Director of Barclays Bank, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd, International Nickel Company of Canada, Ltd, The Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd, etc Member of the Executive Committee of the Federation of British Industries, Member of the General Purposes Committee of National Confederation of Employers Organisations, Trustee of the Ramsay Memorial Fellowship, *b* London, 10 May 1898, *o s* of 1st Baron Melchett of Landford, *q v*, *m* 1920, Amy Gwen Wilson, Klerksdorp, Transvaal, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester Served in South Wales Borderers in France, 1915 18, M P (L) Isle of Ely, 1923-1924, Joint M F H Tedworth since 1928

Recreations hunting and polo *Address* Mulberry House, Smith Square, S W 1 *T A* Mondenry Parl, London *T* Victoria 6283 *Club* Carlton

MOND, Robert Ludwig, LL D, M A, F R S, Ed, F Ph S, F G S, F C S, F Z S, J P, Director of the South Staffordshire Mond Gas Company, The International Nickel Co of Canada, Ltd, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd, Henry Wiggin & Co, Ltd and the Mond Staffordshire Refinery Co, Ltd, *b* Farnworth, near Widnes, Lancs, 9 Sep 1867, *e s* of late Dr Ludwig Mond, F R S, *m* 1st, 1898, Helen Edith (*d* 1905), 3rd *d.* of late Julius Levis, two *d*, 2nd, 1922, Marie Louise, *d* of late G J Le Manach, Belle Isle en Terre, Britanny *Educ* Cheltenham College, St. Peter s College, Cambridge, Zurich Polytechnicum, Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities Member of the Iron and Steel Institute, Hon Secretary to the Davy Faraday Research Laboratory of the Royal Institution, President, Egypt Exploration Society, Hon Treasurer British School of Archæology at Jerusalem, President, Faraday Society, Hon Treasurer of the Infants Hospital (Vincent Square, Westminster), which he founded as a memorial to his late wife, engaged in research in pure and applied chemistry, electro chemistry, and colour photography, assisted the late Dr Ludwig Mond and discovered the new carbonyls, has carried out a series of excavations in the cemetery at Thebes *Publications* Papers on Electrolytic Problems, Physical Problems, and Chemical Problems, Reports on Excavations, assisted in the publication of Aramaic Papyri discovered at Assuan, also Researches on the Metallic Carbonyls and the Action of Nitric Oxide on the Metallic Carbonyls *Recreations* the collecting of old engravings, motoring, riding, golf, and mountaineering *Address* 9 Cavendish Square, W 1, *T A* Thebormond Wesdo *T* Langham 1671, Castelmond, Bec de la Vallée, Dinard, France *Clubs* Reform, Savile, National Liberal, Bath, Royal Societies, Royal Automobile, Aero of Great Britain

MONEY, Maj -Gen Sir Arthur Wigram, K C B, *cr* 1917, K B E, *cr* 1919 C B 1908, C S I 1916, R.A., retired Mar 1920, *b* 23 Oct. 1866, *y s* of late Gilbert Pocklington Money, Bengal Civil Service, *m* 1st, 1903, Cicely Frances Wedgwood (*d.* 1904), 2nd, 1911, Euphemia Mabel, *y d.* of G Drummond, Swaylands, Penshurst, *q v*, and *widow* of Captain Alastair Brodie three *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Joined R.A., 1885 served Zhob Valley expedition, 1890, Isazai, 1892, N W Frontier, 1897 98 (despatches, brevet Major, medal two clasps), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, brevet Lt. Col., Queen s medal three clasps, King s medal two clasps), Zakka Khel expedition, 1908 (despatches) Mohmand expedition, 1908 (despatches, C B, medal and clasp), European War, Mesopotamia, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1915 19 (C S I, K C B, K B E, despatches) *Address* Hungershall Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *Club* United Service

MONEY, Rear-Adm Brien Michael, D S O 1919, Royal Navy, *b* 11 Sep 1880, 3rd *s* of late Rev Granville Money, *m* 1909, Florence, *d* of Dr J Leale, Vale House, Guernsey, one *s* one *d.* *Educ* The Grange, Eastbourne, H M S Britannia Lieut 1901, Commander, 1912, Captain, 1917, Rear Adm, 1929, served European War, 1914 18, commanding various destroyers in Grand Fleet, commanded 11th Destroyer Flotilla, 1918 (despatches twice, D S O), Royal Humane Society Testimonial, 1907, Director of Torpedoes and Mining, 1924-1926, Naval A D C to the King, 1929 *Club* United Service

MONEY, Brig-Gen Ernest Douglas, C I E 1911, C V O 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 11 Mar 1866, *s* of Major General Robert Cotton Money and Selina Mary, *d.* of William Sholto Douglas, Lansdowne House, Bath, *m* 1891, Winifred Mabel, 2nd *d* of late Lt. Col and Mrs H Miles Burgess, R Artillery, one *s* one *d* Entered army, 1888, 2nd Lieutenant X Lincolnshire Regt, A D C to Governor, United Provinces, 1889 90, Lieut 1st P W O Gurkha Rifles, 1891, Capt., 1899, Major, 1906, Lt Col, 1915, served Isazai, 1892, Waziristan, 1894 95 (medal with clasp) Tirah, 1895 98 (medal with clasp), Assist Military Secretary to the King-Emperor, 1911-12 commanded 2/1st King George s Own Ghurka Rifles, 1915, operations against Swat and Boners, also Mohmand Expeditions, 1916-17 (despatches), Waziristan, Mahsud Operations, 1917, commanded unit and temporarily 45th Infantry Brigade, served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O, Mons Star, Victory and General Service Medals), Brig -Gen Indian Depots, Quetta Division, 1918, selected Brig -Gen, Indian Contingent, Peace Celebrations, 1919 (C V O), Brig -Gen commanding 64th Infantry Brigade, 1919, 66th Infantry Brigade, Lahore Cant, 1919-20, retired, 1920 *Recreations* cricket, racquets, lawn tennis, mountaineering, fishing, big game shooting *Address* Greystones, Pluckley, Kent *T* Pluckley 23 *M* XY 1744 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MONEY, Lieut -Col Ernle Francis Drummond, D S O 1917, late Indian Army, 4th Goorkha Rifles, *b* 1878, *e s* of late Col Ernle Edmund Money, Indian Army, *m* 1st, 1918, Frances Marion (*d* 1919), 3rd *d* of late Peter Alexander Young, Edinburgh, 2nd, 1923, Sidney, *o d* of David E Anderson, White Hall Sandbach, Cheshire *Educ* Marlborough College Served East Africa, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O), Afghan Campaign, 1919 (despatches), retired from the Service, 1921 *Address* The Orchard Cottage, Newport, Essex *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MONEY, Maj -Gen Herbert Cecil, C B 1902 late R.M L I, *b* 20 Sep 1857, *s* of late Captain George Welland Money, 3rd Madras Light Cavalry, of Walthamstow, Essex, and Mary Caroline Halsted, *g d* of Admiral Sir Lawrence Halsted, G C B, and *q -g d* of 1st Viscount Exmouth, *m* 1905, Maud, *widow* of late W Courtenay Thompson, *d* of Francis W Davis, South Australia *Educ* Honiton School, privately Joined the Royal Marines at Chatham, 1876, served in the R M Battalion sent to South Africa for Zulu War, 1879, served in the R M Battalion through the war in Egypt, 1882, and was present at the occupation of Port Said, and all the actions culminating in the battle of Tel el Kebir, was mentioned for the capture of two guns at Kassassin, served in the Soudan War, 1884, and in the Boer War, 1900 1, was Senior Officer of Marines in the Mediterranean Fleet, 1897 99, Commandant of the Plymouth Div, 1909 10 retired, 1920, A D C to the King, 1905 10 *Club* Junior United Service

MONEY, Sir Leo(George) Chiozza, Kt, *cr* 1915 author and journalist, *b* Genoa, 13 June 1870 *g s* of Captain E M Chiozza, and *s* of late Joseph A Chiozza and Fawnia, *d* of late Edward Allwright assumed additional surname of Money in 1903, after the late Mrs Money Chiozza, *née* Catherine Money *m* 1892, Gwendolen, *d* of late George Elliot Stevenson, one *d* *Educ* privately Managing editor of Commercial Intelligence, 1898 1903, brought about complete revision of the Board of Trade Returns, 1903, was a witness before the Select Committee on Income Tax, 1906, member of Select Committee on Home Work, 1907 8, Fellow Royal Statistical Society, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, Fellow of the Zoological Society, member of the Restriction of Enemy s Supplies Committee,

1914 15, in which he suggested the Rationing Blockade Policy which was adopted by the Government, member of the War Trade Advisory Committee, 1915 18, Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Mr Lloyd George when Minister of Munitions, 1915 16, M P (L) North Paddington, 1906 10, (L) East Northants, 1910 18, defeated as Labour candidate for S Tottenham, 1918, Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Pensions, in which capacity he drafted the new Pensions Scheme of 1917, Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Shipping, 1916 18, when he proposed the successful Atlantic concentration of shipping convoys against the submarines, 1917, resigned and joined the Labour Party, Chairman of the Tonnage Priority Committee, 1917 18, Chairman of the National Maritime Board, 1917-18, Ex-officio Member of Shipping Control Committee, 1916 18, Member of the Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1919, member of the Committee on Withheld Pay of Naval Officers, 1924, Editor Economic, Financial, Industrial, Engineering and Sociological Sections of Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th edition, 1929 *Publications* British Trade and the Zollverein Issue, 1902, Through Preference to Protection, 1903, Elements of the Fiscal Problem, 1903, Riches and Poverty, 1905, Money's Fiscal Dictionary, 1910, Things that Matter, 1912, Insurance versus Poverty, 1912, The Great State (in collaboration), 1912, The Nation's Wealth, 1914, The Future of Work, 1914, The Triumph of Nationalization, 1920, The Immortal Purpose, and other Poems, 1924, The Peril of the White, 1925, etc *Address* Tudshott End, Grayshott, Hants *Club* Royal Societies

MONEY, Brig.-Gen Noel (Ernest), C M G 1919, D S O 1900, *b* 17 Mar 1867 *e s* of Captain Albert William Money, *m* 1903, Maud Boileau, 2nd *d* of Edward Wood of Culmington Manor, Shropshire one *s* one *d* *Educ* Radley, Christ Church, Oxford Served with Shropshire Imperial Yeomanry in South African War, 1900 1, with South African Constabulary, 1901 to end of war (wounded, despatches, D S O, Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps), European War (wounded, despatches, C M G, bar to D S O), Commanded 159th Infantry Brigade in the 53rd Welsh Division in Palestine *Address* Qualicum Beach, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Club* White's

MONEY, Col. Robert Cotton, C M G 1917, C B E 1919, retired pay, late K O Y L I, *b* 10 Jan 1861, *s* of late Maj Gen R C Money, B S C, of Hopebourne, Canterbury, and Selina Mary, *d.* of William Douglas of Lansdown House, Bath *m.* Geraldine Maria, *d* of Frederick Wheeler, Worcester Park House, Surrey, one *s* *Educ* Harrow Entered Army, 1881, Lt Col 1904 Bt Col 1907, retired, 1909, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches 5 times, C M G, C B E) *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Bryan's Ground, Presteigne, Radnorshire *T* Presteigne 21 *Club* Naval and Military

MONEY-COUTTS, family name of **Baron Latymer**

MONEY-COUTTS, Hon Thomas Burdett; *b* 1901, *e s* of 6th Baron Latymer, *q v*, *m* 1924, Patience, *d* of late W Courtenay Thompson and Mrs Herbert Money, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Radley, Trinity College, Oxford *Address* 15 Chester Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6014 *Clubs* Bachelors', Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham, M C C

MONEYPENNY, Sir Frederick (William), Kt, *cr* 1918, C V O 1921, C B E 1920, M V O 1905, O B E 1918, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1921, J P, City Chamberlain and Private Secretary to Lord Mayor of Belfast, *b* 6 Feb 1859, 2nd *s* of late Joseph Moneypenny, Belfast Free man of the City of Belfast, 1926, Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod of Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921 22, Member of the Diocesan Council of the United Dioceses of Down and Connor and Dromore a Lay Representative to the General Synod of the Church of Ireland, President Church of Ireland Young Men's Society, 1925 and 1926, Hon Secretary Diocesan Lay Readers Association, Member of the Ulster Joint Committee, Order of St John of Jerusalem, and British Red Cross Society, Hon Secretary British Red Cross Society, Belfast and County Antrim Branch, Joint Honorary Secretary, Prince of Wales National Relief Fund (Belfast Area), Joint Honorary Secretary, City of Belfast War Memorial Member of Advisory Committee, Charitable Donations and Bequests, Northern Ireland, Member of the Belfast Charitable Society, Hon Treasurer, Queen's Institute of Nurses (Northern Ireland Branch) Hon Treasurer, Girl Guides, Province of Ulster, a Life Governor Royal Victoria Hospital, Member of Council, Toc H in Ireland, Northern Ireland Section, Member of Committee, Belfast Philharmonic Society *Address* Wyncote, Strandtown, Belfast.

MONIE, Peter William, C S I 1920, Hon Administrator Toc H since 1925, *b* 30 March 1877, *s* of late P Monie, Rothesay, Bute, *m* Ursula Winifred, *d* of late Rev H S K Bellairs, two *s* *Educ* Irvine Royal Academy, Glasgow University Balliol College, Oxford Indian Civil Service, Bombay Presidency, 1900, served as Assistant Collector and Assistant-Judge, Under-Secretary to Govt of Bombay, 1905, to Govt of India (Home Department) 1907, acting Collector, Nawabshah Sind 1913, Secretary to the Govt of Bombay, 1915, Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay, 1916, Deputy Director of Development, Bombay 1920, retired, 1925 *Address* 34 Kingston Road, Teddington

MONIER-WILLIAMS, Montagu Sneade Faithfull, M A Oxon, M R C S Eng, L R C P London, *b* Cheltenham, 19 Sep 1860, *s* of late Sir M Monier Williams, K C I E D C L, L L D Boden Professor of Sanscrit in the Univ of Oxford, and Julia Grantham, *d* of late Rev F Faithfull, Rector of Hatfield, Herts, *m* 1st, 1890, Florence Isabel (*d* 1925), *d* of F S Littlejohn, of Brooklyn, New York, U S A, two *s* 2nd, 1927, Cicely Hilda, *widow* of Warington Baden Powell, K C, and *d* of late James Farmer, J P, of Brownhills, St Andrews, Fife *Educ* Winchester Coll, Christ Church, Oxford, St George's Hospital, London Late Physician, Chelsea Clinic of Psychical Education, Member of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of the British Psychological Society, Membre d honneur de la Soc Lorraine de Psychologie appliquee, late clinical assistant at St John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, and at the Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Blackfriars, Medical Referee to "The Clergy Pensions Institution" *Publications* Combined Figure Skating, in conjunction with his brother S F Monier Williams, 1888, Figure skating, Simple and Combined, in conjunction with W R Pidgeon and A Dryden, 1892, The Figure skating article in the Encyclopedia of Sport, 1898, Figure skating, volume of the Isthmian Library, 1898 *Recreations* croquet, figure skating, motoring *Address* Chateau de Collioure, Pyrenees Orientales, France *Clubs* Roehampton, New University

MONK, Beatrice M., C B E 1929, R R C, Matron London Hospital since 1919 *d* of late John Monk, of Woodchurch, Cheshire House Steward of the London Hospital, 1918 1919 Matron's Assist, 1908 15 *Recreations* gardening, fishing *Address* London Hospital, E 1 *T* Bishopsgate 8333. *Club* Cowdray

MONKBRETTON, 2nd Baron (*cr* 1884), **John William Dodson,** C B 1903, D L, J P Sussex, *b* 22 Sep 1869, *e s* of 1st Baron (*d* 1897) and Florence, *d* of William John Campion, Danny, Sussex, *m* 1911, Ruth, 2nd *d.* of late Hon Charles Brand, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxon Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1894 97, Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1898 1900, Principal Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Colonies, 1900 8, Alderman L C C, 1912-14, L C C for Clapham, since 1922, Chairman of L C C 1929-30, formerly Major Sussex Yeomanry, rejoined, 1914-18 *Heir s*, Hon John Charles Dodson, *b* 17 July 1924 *Address* 11 The Vale, Chelsea Conyboro, Lewes

MONKHOUSE, Allan Noble, on Editorial Staff of Manchester Guardian since 1902, *b* Barnard Castle, Durham, 7 May 1858, 3rd and *o surv s* of J W S Monkhouse, *m* 1st, 1893, Lucy (*d* 1894), *e d* of James Muir Dowie 2nd, 1902, Elisabeth Dorothy, *y d* of James Fildes Pearson, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Private schools Business, later—journalism Novelist and play writer, plays produced mainly by the Repertory Theatres—Manchester, Liverpool, Birmingham, and in America *Publications* Books and Plays, Essays of To Day and Yesterday (essays), A Deliverance, Love in a Life, Dying Fires, Men and Ghosts, True Love, My Daughter Helen, Marmaduke, Alfred the Great (novels), Suburb (stories and sketches), Mary Broome, The Education of Mr Surrage, Four Tragedies, War Plays, The Conquering Hero, 1924, First Blood, The Grand Chams Diamond, Sons and Fathers, O Death where is thy Sting?, The King of Barvendel, The Rag The Wily One, Paul Felice (plays) *Recreation* loitering in a garden *Address* Meadow Bank, Disley, Cheshire

MONKHOUSE, Brig -Gen William Percival, C B 1919, C M G 1915, M V O 1910, *b* 13 July 1871, *y s* of Rev John Monkhouse, Oakley, Basingstoke, *m* 1899, Sybil Mary, *e d* of Richard Edmund Longfield of Longueville, Mallow, Co Cork, *nov Educ* Charterhouse Entered R A 1891, Capt 1900, Major, 1909, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches 8 times, C M G, Bt Col, C B, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1925 *Address* 11 Sydney Place, S W 7 *Club* Army and Navy

MONKSWELL, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1885), **Robert Alfred Hardcastle Collier,** *b* London, 18 Dec 1875, *e s* of 2nd Baron and Mary, 3rd *d* of J A Hardcastle, M P, *m* 1st, 1908, Ursula Mary (*d* 1915), *d* of Hugh Gurney Barclay of Colney Hall, Norwich, *q v*, one *d*, 2nd 1925, Katharine Edith, *er d* of William S H Gastrell, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Foreign Office, 1900, Attaché, Berlin, 1900, 3rd Secretary, 1902, transferred to Madrid, 1903, to Washington, 1904, to Pekin, 1904, 2nd Secretary, 1905 Junior Clerk Foreign Office, 1905, resigned, 1910, served in European War as Interpreter, and 2nd Lieut R F A *Publications* French Railways, 1911, The Railways of Great Britain, 1913 *Heir s* Hon Robert Douglas Collier, *b* 8 April 1926 *Address* 69 Cambridge Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 2424 *Clubs* M C C, Athenæum *See also Hon John Collier*

MONMOUTH, Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt Rev Gilbert Cunningham Joyce,** D D, *b* 1866, *s* of Rev F Hayward Joyce, Vicar of Harrow, unmarried *Educ* Harrow School, Brasenose College, Oxford Ordained to be Subwarden of S Michael s Theological College, Aberdare, 1892, appointed by late Right Hon W E Gladstone to be warden of his foundation, S Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, 1896, Principal of S David's College, Lampeter, 1916 22, Chancellor of S Asaph Cathedral, 1924 27, Archdeacon of S David s, 1927 28 *Publications* The Inspiration of Prophecy, contributor to Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, etc *Address* Bishopstow, Stow Hill, Newport, Mon *T A* Episcopus, Newport Mon *T* Newport 3510

MONMOUTH, Archdeacon of, *see* Roberts, Ven David E

MONNINGTON, Rev Thomas Pateshall, M A, Hon Canon of Carlisle, 1894, Rector of Newton Reigny, Penrith, retired *Address* Sparkenhoe, Penrith *T A* Monnington, Penrith *T* Penrith 44

MONOD, Dr Gustave (Jean Philippe), Physician, Vichy Thermal Hospital, *b* Paris, 9 Sep 1878, *s* of late Rev Théodore Monod, pasteur of the Eglise Réformee, *m* 1920, Marthe Bonzon, two *d* *Educ* Faculté des Sciences, Faculté de Médecine, Paris, St Thomas s Hospital, M D Paris University, 1906, Medecin major (Territ.), 1906, Officier d Académie, 1910 M R C S (Eng) L R C P (Lond), 1910, M R C P (Lond), 1919, a Knight of the Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, 1917 *Publications* Treatment of Gastro hepatic Dyspepsia, On the so called Movable Kidney Disease *Recreations* literature, chess, fencing, golf *Address* 9 Rue Alquié, Vichy, Allier, France 34 Rue Bassano, Champs Elysées, Paris *Clubs* Automobile, Paris Vichy Sporting (Vice President)

MONOD, Wilfred, pasteur de l'Eglise réformée à l Oratoire du Louvre, Paris, professeur à la Faculté libre de théologie protestante, président d honneur du comité général de l Union nationale des Eglises réformées de France, président du Comité français de l Alliance universelle pour l'amitié internationale par les Eglises, membre du Comité executif du Mouvement Life and Work (Stockholm, 1925), Membre du Comité de Continuation du Mouvement Faith and Order (Lausanne, 1927), *b* Paris, 24 nov 1867, *s* of late Théodore Monod, *m* Dorina Monod, three *s* Bachelier ès lettres, licencie en philosophie, docteur en théologie *Publications* *Volumes de sermons*—1ère série Il a souffert, Il règnera, Il vit, 2e série L Evangile du Royaume, Sur la Terre, Vers la justice, 3e série Certitudes, Délivrances, Pour la reconstruction, Aux chercheurs, Je suis la Vie, Les Beatitudes, Les Anges, Notre Culte, La Tentation, Les bras etendus, L amour imperissable *Volumes de Méditations* — Le problème de la mort, Silence et Prière, Prière et Silence, Pour communier, Vers l Evangile sous la nuee de guerre, Courts sermons pour culte sans pasteur, *Volumes de Conférences*—Peut-on rester chrétien? La fin d un christianisme, Aux croyants et aux athées, Jésus ou Barabbas, *Theologie* L'Espérance Chretienne (2 vols), Du Protestantisme, La nuée de témoins histoire de l Eglise (2 vols), *Choses vues* Echos et reflets, A Paris et ailleurs *Catechismes* Venez a moi, Vers Dieu (The Road to God, English translation, 1928), Viens et vois! *Pour les pasteurs* Vade mecum pastoral, L esprit du ministère *Editeur* du Bulletin Veillez, organe du Tiers —Ordre Protestant *Address* 6 Square de Port Royal Paris (xiii)

MONRO, Alexander William, C B 1919, Principal Clerk in Ministry of Agriculture, *b* 1875, *m* one *s* one *d* *Educ* Radley *Address* 310A King s Road, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 0440 *Club* Union

MONRO, George, C B E 1927, Joint Managing Director, Geo Monro, Ltd (fruit broker), Past Pres, Commercial Motor Users Association, *b* 20 March 1876, *s* of George Monro, Hampstead, *m* 1897, Helena, *d* of Edward Oliver, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University Coll School Past President British Chamber of Horticulture and British Florists Federation, Member of Council Royal Horticultural Society, Past

President International Horticultural Federation, Commandant (Director of Transport) Head Quarters Metropolitan Special Constabulary, Chevalier of the Merite Agricole of France *Recreations* shooting, tennis stamp collecting *Address* The Red House, Hendon Lane, N 3 *T A* Monro, London *Clubs* St Stephen s, Royal Automobile

M O N R O, Harold, author, editor, publisher, bookseller, proprietor of the Poetry Bookshop, *b* Prussels, *m*, one *s* *Educ* Radley, Caius College, Cambridge *Publications* Poems, 1906, Evolution of the Soul, 1907, Judas, 1907, Chronicle of a Pilgrimage, 1909, Before Dawn, 1911, Children of Love, 1914, Strange Meetings, 1917, Some Contemporary Poets, 1920 Real Property, 1922, One Day Awake (Morality), 1922, The Earth for Sale, 1928, Edited Twentieth Century Poetry (anthology), 1929 *Recreations* physical walking, mental talking or reading (in the quiet of night) *Address* 38 Great Russell St, W C 1 *T* Museum 2249 *Club* Royal Automobile

MONRO, Sir Horace Cecil, K C B, *cr* 1911, C B 1902, *b* 1861, *e s* of late Rev H G Monro *Educ* Repton, Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1881, B A, Classical Tripos, 1883). Entered the Local Government Board, 1884, was private secretary to Sir Hugh Owen, K C B, permanent secretary of the Local Government Board, 1889 1892, and to Mr Ritchie, Mr Fowler, Mr Shaw Lefevre, and Mr Chaplin, successive Presidents of the Local Government Board, 1892 97, Barrister, Middle Temple, 1900, Assistant Secretary, Local Government Board, 1897 1910, Permanent Secretary, 1910 19, Commander Order of Leopold, Belgium *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, National

MONRO, Hon Lady, D B E, *cr* 1919, **Mary Caroline,** *y d* of 1st Baron O'Hagan, *m* 1912, General Sir Charles Carmichael Monro, 1st Bart, G C B, G C S I, G C M G (*d* 1929), no *c* *Address* 54 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8900

MONRO, Thomas Kirkpatrick, Regius Professor of Practice of Medicine, Glasgow University, since 1913, Senior Physician, Glasgow Western Infirmary, Fellow (Ex-President) of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Member of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland Consulting Physician, Glasgow Dental Hospital, Member of Tribunal for Scotland under Dangerous Drugs Regulations, Member of Consultative Council on Medical and Allied Services, Department of Health for Scotland, President, Medical and Dental Defence Union of Scotland, Ltd, Vice-President, Royal Medical Benevolent Fund Member Medical Advisory Board Consumptive Sanatoria of Scotland, Membre Perpétuel de la Société Française d'Histoire de la Médecine, *b* Arbroath, 6 Sep 1865, *e s* of Wm Monro, M D, Arbroath, and Jane, *e d* of Thomas Kirkpatrick, Glasgow, *m* 1905, Jane Christian, *e d* of Wm Brand, Glasgow, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Arbroath High School, Glasgow University M A., 1884, M B, C M (commend) 1888, M D (honours) 1895, Fellow Royal Fac Phys and Surgeons (by examn), 1891, after qualifying, studied in Vienna, Berlin, and Paris, and afterwards held office as House Physician and House Surgeon, Western Infirmary, and House Surgeon, Maternity Hospital, Glasgow, Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Pathologist, Victoria Infirmary, Examiner in Pathology, Glasgow University, Examiner in Medicine, Dublin University and Durham University, Physician and Clinical Lecturer, Royal Infirmary Manager of Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Director Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, Professor of Medicine and Dean of the Medical Faculty, St Mungo s College, Examiner for the Fellowship and for the Licence of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Senior Editor, Glasgow Medical Journal, President, Scottish Western Asylums' Research Institute, President, Section of Medicine, British Medical Association (1922) In the European War—Major, R.A.M C (T), Member of Executive of Scottish Medical Service Emergency Committee (Medical Tribunal for Scotland), Member of Advisory Medical Board for Scotland under Ministry of National Service and Scottish Office, Member of Committee for Selection of Medical Referees under Ministry of Pensions, M O in charge of medical wards and afterwards President of Medical Boards, 4th Scottish General Hospital *Publications* History of the Chronic Degenerative Diseases of the Central Nervous System, 1895, Raynaud s Disease, 1899, Manual of Medicine, 5th edition, 1925, Medical Life and Work, 1913, An Unpublished Letter of Sir Thomas Browne, M D (Scottish Historical Review, Oct 1921), The Early Editions of Sir Thomas Browne (Records of Glasgow Bibliographical Society, 1923), many contributions to periodical medical literature *Recreations* books, mathematics, fishing *Address* 12 Somerset Place, Glasgow, C 3 *T* Douglas 2577 *Club* New, Glasgow

MONROE, Rev Canon Horace Granville, M A, Sub-Dean of Southwark Cathedral since 1930, Residentiary Canon since 1927, *b* 25 Sep 1872, *s* of late Rt Hon John Monroe, P C, Judge of the High Court of Justice in Ireland, *m* Alice, *d* of Rev George Thomas Stokes, D D, Professor of Ecclesiastical History in Dublin University, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Galway, Dublin University Ordained Curate of St Ann's, Dublin, 1896, Private Chaplain to the Lords Lieutenant of Ireland, Earl Cadogan, 1897 1901, Earl of Dudley, 1901-4, Dean s Vicar, St Patrick s Cathedral, Dublin, 1903 4, Rector of Great Witley with Little Witley and Hillhampton, Worcestershire, 1904 9, Vicar of Mortlake with East Sheen, Surrey, 1909 18, Vicar and Rural Dean of Wimbledon, 1918-30, Hon Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1922 27, Editor, Worcester Diocesan Magazine, 1908 9 Hon Sec Southwark Board of Missions, 1914 18, Chairman, 1927, Standing Committee, S P G, Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Southwark, 1926 *Publications* Elmley Lovett and the Moules of Sneads Green Foulis Castle and the Monroes of Lower Iveagh, Pamphlets The Defenders of Woodberry Hill, The Prerogative of the Crown—Robert Harley and the Foley Peerage, Oliver Goldsmith—commemorative address, delivered before Dublin University Trinity Term, 1926 *Recreation* book collecting *Address* Marshall s Close, Newcomen Street, Southwark, S E 1 *Club* Athenæum

MONROE, Rear-Adm Hubert Seeds, D S O 1917, R N, *b* Dublin, 4 Nov 1877, *s* of late Rt Hon John Monroe, P C, Judge of the High Court of Justice in Ireland, and Elizabeth Moule, *m* 1925, Helen, *widow* of Admiral Sir Charles Dundas of Dundas, K C M G *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham, H M S Britannia, Dartmouth Went to sea, 1894, Lieut in H M S Forte, 1902 5, S Africa (war medal) Senior Officer of the Nore Defence Flotilla during European War, 1914-18 (3 war medals, Croix de Guerre with palm) Captain 1918, Rear Admiral, 1929 *T* TP 8265 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Naval, Portsmouth

MONROE, James Harvey, K C 1920, Bencher of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland, *b* 7 Apr 1884, *o s* of Samuel Holmes Monroe, M A Solicitor, of Armagh, and Mary Elizabeth, *d* of E Fullerton, *m* Margaret Adeline *o d* of Andrew McClelland of Banbridge, one *s* three *d* *Educ.* Armagh Royal School

Trinity College, Dublin Scholar and Exhibitioner, B A, LL B, Senior Moderator, T C D, Auditor, and Gold Medallist in Oratory, College Historical Society, called to Irish Bar, 1909, Lieutenant, R N V R, Judge, Native Courts, Egypt (resigned, 1928), Practice, Bar of Northern Ireland *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* Coollegrean, Windsor Avenue, Belfast *T* Malone 245 *Club* Ulster, Belfast

MONROE, Paul, Ph D, LL D, Litt D, Barnard Prof of Education, Columbia University, since 1925, Director International Inst of Teachers College, Columbia Univ, since 1928, *b* N Madison, Ind, 7 June 1869, *s* of Rev Wm Y Monroe and Juliet Williams, *m* 1891, Emma Ellis, Franklin, Ind, one *s* one *d* *Educ* B S Franklin (Ind) College, 1890, Ph D Univ of Chicago, 1897, Student University of Heidelberg, 1901, LL D University of Peking, 1918, LL D Franklin College, 1918, Litt D Columbia University, 1929, Fellow of Sociology, University of Chicago, 1895 7 Hon Fellow, Educational Institute of Scotland, 1925, Hon Fellow, Hungarian Academy of Science, 1930, Instructor, History, 1897 9, adjunct Professor, History of Education, 1899-1902 Professor, 1902, Director School of Education, 1915 23, Teachers College, Columbia University, Lecturer in Education, University of California 1905, Yale University, 1906 7, Survey Educational System of Philippine Islands, 1925, and of Porto Rico, 1926, Member Board of Trustees, Peking Union Medical College, China Medical Board, Shantung Christian Univ, International Coll of Smyrna, Turkey, American School of Sofia, Bulgaria, Trustee, Lingnan University, Canton, China *Publications* Source Book in the History of Education for the Greek and Roman Period, 1901, Thomas Platter and the Educational Renaissance of the Sixteenth Century, 1904, a Text-Book in the History of Education, 1905, Brief Course in the History of Education, 1907, Principles of Secondary Education, 1914, China A Nation in Evolution, 1928, educational articles in technical publications, Editor, Department of Education, International Encyclopædia, International Year Book and Nelson's Encyclopædia, Editor in chief Cyclopædia of Education, Vol I, 1910, Vol II, 1911, Vol III, 1912, Vols IV and V, 1913, Editor Brief Course of Educl Texts, Home and School Series, 1914, Technical Art Series, 1914 *Address* Teachers' College, Columbia University, N Y City *T* University 7000, 44 Prospect Drive, Yonkers, N Y *Clubs* Century, Authors', New York

MONROE, Hon Walter S, *b* Dublin, 1871, *s* of late Rt. Hon Mr Justice Monroe, P C, *m* 1899, Helen Smith, St. John's, N F, one *s* *Educ* Harrow Came to Newfoundland, 1888, entered the mercantile business of his uncle, M Monroe, formed the business known as the Monroe Export Co Ltd, 1904, entered politics in 1923, being defeated for Bonavista Bay, and elected for that district in the General Election, 1924, as Leader of the Conservative Party, Prime Minister and Minister of Education, Newfoundland, 1924 28, attended Imperial Conference, London, 1927, D C L Oxford and Edinburgh, LL D Trinity College, Dublin *Recreations* fishing and golf *Address* St John's, N F *T A* Monroe *Club* City, St John's

MONROE, Will S, author, and Professor of Psychology in the Normal College at Montclair, New Jersey, U S A., 1909 25, retired, 1925, *b* Hunlock, Luzerne County, Penn a (of Scotch American parentage), 22 March 1863 *Educ* Stanford University (B A.), Universities of Jena, Leipzig, Paris, and Grenoble Principal and Superintendent of schools in Pennsylvania and California, 1881 92, Professor Normal College, Westfield, Mass., 1896 1908, sometime Lecturer at Columbia University, the University of Illinois, the University of Vermont, and University of Chicago, gave lectures at the University of Sofia, Bulgaria, and the American University at Beirut, Syria, 1926 27, member of Jury, International Exposition at St. Louis, 1903, delegate of the United States to the International Exposition and Congress, Liège, 1905, Milan, 1906, and Brussels, 1910, Member of the Special Commission of the U S to prepare for the Peace Conference, 1918-19, Builder of the Monroe Skyline Trail, a part of the Long Trail of the Green Mt Club of Vermont, Fellow American Association Advancement of Science, Fellow American Geographical Society *Publications* Educational Labors of Henry Barnard, 1893, Comenius School of Infancy, 1896, Bibliography of Education, 1897, Entwicklung des sozialen Bewustseins des Kindes, 1899 (the same translated in Swedish, Bulgarian, and Flemish), Comenius and the Beginnings of Educational Reform, 1900, History of the Pestalozzian Movement, 1905, Turkey and the Turks, 1907, In Viking Land, 1908, Sicily, the Garden of the Mediterranean, 1909, Bohemia and the Czechs, 1910, Our Country and its People (with Anna Buckbee), 1911, Europe and its People, 1912, Bulgaria and her People, 1914, Spell of Bohemia, 1929, Associate Editor of Monroe's Cyclopædia of Education, 1911 13, and contributor to American, German, and French educational reviews *Recreations* gardening and general reading *Address* Couching Lion Farm Waterbury, Vermont, U S A *Clubs* Authors, Authors, New York, Appalachian Mountain, Boston, Anglicky Kroužek, Prague, English, Sofia

MONSARRAT, Keith Waldegrave, M B, C M, F R C S, Consulting Surgeon, Major R A M C (T), *b* Kendal, 11 Jan 1872, *s* of Rev Henry Monsarrat, *m* Marguerite, *d* of Sir John Turney, Nottingham, two *s* two *d* *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man, Edinburgh University Took Degree in Medicine, 1894, House Surgeon, Nottingham and Great Yarmouth Hospitals, 1894 97, Assistant Surgeon, Liverpool Children's Infirmary, 1899, Hon Surgeon Northern Hospital, Liverpool, 1902, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Liverpool, 1908, Lecturer on Clinical Surgery, University of Liverpool, 1907, Lecturer on Operative Surgery, 1911, Surgeon 1st Western Base Hospital and 87th General Hospital, Salonika, Member General Medical Council, 1927 President Liverpool Medical Institution, 1930, Consulting Surgeon to the Wrexham Hospital, Hoylake, and West Kirby Hospital, Neston Memorial Hospital, Ormskirk Cottage Hospital, and Ellesmere Port Hospital *Publications* The Red Halls and other verses, 1920, Poems, 1920-21, Health and the Human Spirit, 1923, Surgical Technics in Hospital Practice, 1898, The Indications for Operation, 1905, various articles on cancer and other surgical subjects *Recreations* climbing, golf *Address* 11 Rodney Street, Liverpool, *T* Royal 2240, 3 Holmfield Road, Aigburth Liverpool, Hafod, Trearddur Bay, Anglesey *Club* University, Liverpool

MONSELL, family name of **Baron Emly**

MONSELL, Rt Hon Sir Bolton Meredith Eyres, P C 1923, G B E, *cr* 1929, R.N, Chief Conservative Whip since 1923, M P (C) South Worcestershire, now Evesham Division, since 1910 *s* of late Lt Col Bolton Monsell and Mary Beverley, 2nd *d* of late Sir E Ogle, 6th Bart, *m* 1904, Caroline Mary Sybil, C B E, *d* of late H W. Eyres, of Dumbleton Hall, Evesham, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Stubbington House Fareham Entered Britannia, 1894, went to sea as midshipman, 1896, obtained first-class certificates in all examinations, specialised as a Torpedo Lieutenant, 1908, placed on Emergency List, 1906, a Unionist Whip, 1911, re

turned to Navy, Aug 1914, received Order of the Nile for services in Egypt, 1915 (despatches), Commander, 1917, Treasurer of the Royal Household, 1919, Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1921, Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1922 23, Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, 1923-24, and 1924 29 *Recreations* shooting, hunting, polo *Address* 19 Belgrave Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 290 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Carlton

MONSON, family name of **Baron Monson**

MONSON, 9th Baron, *cr* 1728, **Augustus Debonnaire John Monson,** Bt, *cr* 1611, *b* 22 Sept 1868, *o s* of 8th Baron and Augusta Louisa Caroline, *y d* of Col Hon Augustus Ellis, *S* father, 1900, *m* 1908, Romaine, Lady of Grace Order of St John of Jerusalem, *d* of late Gen Roy Stone and *widow* of late Lawrence Turnure of New York, one *s* Hon Attaché to British Embassy, Paris, and Private Secretary to the Ambassador, 1896 1900, appointed Comptroller of the Household of late Duke of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, 1900 Kt of Justice, St John of Jerusalem, 1916, Commissioner British Red Cross and Order of St John in Italy, 1915-18, J P Parts of Lindsey, Lincs, D L Lincolnshire *Heir s* Hon John Rosebery Monson, *q v* *Address* Burton Hall, Lincoln *Club* Brooks s

See also Sir G G Leveson Gower

MONSON, Edmund St John Debonnaire John, H B M Minister to Mexico since 1929 *b* 9 Sep 1883, *s* of late Sir Edmund Monson, Ambassador in Vienna and Paris Entered Diplomatic Service, 1906, served in Constantinople, Tokyo, Paris Teheran and Bogotá *Address* British Legation, Mexico City *Club* St James s

MONSON, Hon John Rosebery, *e s* of 9th Baron Monson *b* 11 Feb 1907 *Address* Burton Hall, Lincoln *Club* Brooks s

MONSON, Sir Maxwell William Edmund John, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1905, Managing Director of Maxwell Monson, Ltd *b* 21 Sep 1882, *s* of 1st Bt and Eleanor Catherine Mary, *d* of Maj Munro, Consul Gen at Monte Video, S father, 1909, *m* 1912, Edna Powers, *d* of James Guilmore Powers of New York, U S A. *Educ* Eton Hon Attache British Embassy, Paris, 1901 4, served as 2nd Lieutenant in Intelligence Corps, Aug and Sep 1914, re gazetted in Army Service Corps, June 1916 Captain, Dec 1916 *Heir b* Edmund St John Debonnaire John, *q v* *Address* Shadow Lawn, Stoke Poges, Bucks *Club* Engineers

MONTAGU, *see* Douglas Scott Montagu

MONTAGU, family name of **Duke of Manchester, Earl of Sandwich,** and **Baron Swaythling**

MONTAGU of Beaulieu, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1885), **Edward John Barrington Douglas-Scott-Montagu,** *b* 20 Oct 1926, *o s* of 2nd Baron and Pearl, *d* of late Major E B Crake, Rifle Brigade, and Mrs Barrington Crake, *S* father, 1929 *Heir* none *Address* Palace House, Beaulieu, Hampshire *T* Beaulieu 51

MONTAGU, Lord Charles (William Augustus), C V O 1907, D L and County Commandant, Huntingdonshire, 2nd *s* of 7th and *u.* of 9th Duke of Manchester, partner in Montagu, Stanley & Co, stockbrokers, *b* 1860, served with Yeomanry Cavalry *Address* Kimbolton Castle, Huntingdon, 4 rue de Berri, Paris *Clubs* Marlborough, Travellers, Bachelors, St James s

MONTAGU, Colonel Edward, C B E 1919, retired pay, late 1st and 2nd Battns Suffolk Regt, *b* Valletta, Malta, 23 Nov 1861, *e surv s* of late General Sir Horace Wm Montagu, K C B, Colonel Commandant Royal Engineers, and late Catherine Frances, *d* of General P V England, R A, Colonel Commandant, R A, *m* 1894, Charlotte Eva, *d* of late Edward Kemble, formerly a Judge of Supreme Court, Jamaica, one *s* *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Graduate of Staff Coll Camberley, over thirty years in 1st and 2nd Batts Suffolk Regt, commanded 1st Suffolk Regt, 1908 12, served Hazara Expedition, India, 1888, Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 90, European War, 1914 18, served abroad in Malta, Egypt, Aden, India, and Burmah, held Staff appointments in Egypt, Plymouth, and France, retired Dec 1918 *Recreations* usual *Address* Holmwood, Swaffham, Norfolk *T A* Swaffham *M*, PW 1200 *Club* United Service

MONTAGU, Sir Ernest William Sanders, Kt, *cr* 1923 M L A Hartley Electoral District, Southern Rhodesia, 1924-1928, *b* 1862 *s* of late John Edward Montagu Late Secretary for Mines and Works, S Rhodesia, retired on pension, 1924 *Address* Salisbury Rhodesia

MONTAGU, Capt Frederick James Osbaldeston, O B E, M C D I, Coldstream Guards, Reserve of Officers *b* 9 Feb 1878 *e s* of James Montagu and Laura, *d* of Ernest Thellusson, *m* 1906, Louisa, *d* of William Collier Angove, three *s* *Educ* Eton Lieut Coldstream Guards, 1899 1905, served South African War European War, on Staff, in France High Sheriff, Yorkshire, 1910 *Address* Ingmanthorpe Hall, Wetherby, Shortgrove Hall, Newport, Essex *Clubs* Guards, Carlton, Naval and Military

MONTAGU, James Fountayne, Director, Aire and Calder Navigation, County Councillor, Somerby Division of Leicestershire, *b* 8 Dec 1887, *s* of late James Montagu of Melton Park, Doncaster, *m* 1st, Margaret Crofton one *s*, 2nd, Barbara Sands Strover, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Cambridge Master of the Badsworth Hounds, 1908 10, served with the XV Hussars, European War *Recreations* hunting, polo, shooting stalking *Address* Cold Overton Hall, Oakham *T* Cold Overton *T* Langham 5 *Clubs* White s, Cavalry

MONTAGU, Hon Lilian Helen, J P, D H L Chairman of the West Central Jewish Girls Club, Hon Secretary of the West Central Jewish Settlement, Organising Secretary of the Jewish Religious Union, Hon Secretary of the World Union for Progressive Judaism, *b* London, 1884 *d* of 1st Lord Swaythling *Educ* Doreck College, private tuition Most of life been spent in social work, connected with the Women s Industrial Council and the National Council of Women for many years, Founder of the Jewish Religious Union for the Advancement of Liberal Judaism Lay preacher for the Jewish Religious Union *Publications* Naomi s Exodus Broken Stalks, What Can a Mother Do? and other Stories, Thoughts on Judaism, numerous essays *Recreations* reading, theatres *Address* The Red Lodge, 51 Palace Court, W 2 *T* Park 1124

MONTAGU, Captain Hon Lionel (Samuel), D S O 1917, late R M partner in the firm of Samuel Montagu & Co, 114 Old Broad St, E C, *b* 8 Sep 1883, *y s* of 1st Baron Swaythling *Educ* Clifton New College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 19 (D S O) breeder and owner of racehorses *Recreations* shooting, fishing, racing, tennis, bridge *Address* 5 Savile Row, W 1 *T* Gerrard 5777 *Clubs* St James s, Orleans, Bucks

MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, *see* Scott, Lord George, Lord Francis Lord Henry, and Lord Herbert

MONTAGU-POLLOCK, Sir M F, *see* Pollock

MONTAGU-STUART-WORTLEY, *see* Stuart Wortley

MONTAGU - STUART - WORTLEY - MACKENZIE, family name of **Earl of Wharncliffe**

MONTAGUE, Francis Charles, Professor of History, University Coll, London,

1893 1927, Lecturer in Modern History, Oriel College, Oxford, 1897 1923, Delegate for super intending instruction of I C S candidates, 1892 1920, Curator of Indian Institute, Oxford, 1900 1918, *b* London, 31 Aug 1858, unmarried *Educ* University College School, University College, London, Fellow, 1880, Balliol College, Oxford (M A). Fellow of Oriel, 1881, Barr 1884 *Publications* Limits of Individual Liberty, 1885, Life of Sir Robert Peel, 1888, edition of Bentham s Fragment on Government, 1891 Elements of English Constitutional His tory, 1894, Macaulay's Essays, 1908, Chapters in Cambridge Modern History, vol viii 1904, The History of England from the Accession of James I to the Restoration, vol vii, Longmans Political History of England, 1907 *Ad dress* 177 Woodstock Road, Oxford

MONTAGUE, Alderman Frederick, M P (Lab) West Islington since Dec 1923, Under Secretary of State for Air since 1929, *b* Clerkenwell, London, 1876, *s* of John Montague, *m.* Constance Craig, Runcorn, one *s* two *d* Self educated Newsboy, shop assistant, free lance journalist, with leading London Agencies as advertisement copy writer Parliamentary Agent, Labour Party, Political Organiser joined 18th Bn (S) K R R C, 1915 served France and Belgium, commissioned 1917, served Egypt and Palestine, Egyptian Military Schools (full Lieut, teacher Com mercial Subjects), Alderman Islington Borough Council 1919 20 *Publications* some political pamphlets *Address* 179 Mount View Road, Stroud Green, N 4

MONTAGUE, Major Furry Ferguson, C M G 1918, Barrister, member of firm of Sharpe and Montague, Winnipeg, *b* 1884, 2nd *s* of late Hon W H Montague, *m* 1923 Margaret, *d* of G V Hastings, one *s* *Educ* Upper Canada College, University of Toronto, University of Manitoba (B A), A D C Lt General Sir Richard Turner, V C, 1915, General Staff, 2nd Canadian Division, 1916, Assistant Military Secretary, Canadian Head quarters, 1917 18, Department of Personal Propaganda, Ministry of Information, 1918 President Manitoba Rugby Football Union, Honorary Secretary Manitoba Jockey Club *Recreation* polo *Clubs* Manitoba, St Charles Country, Winnipeg

MONTAGUE, Lt -Col Percival John, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, M C, late Manitoba Regt, Canadian Expeditionary Force, member of firm of Pitblado, Hoskin, Montague and Drummond Hay, Barristers, Winnipeg, *b* 1882, *e s* of late Hon W H Montague, L R C P Edin, *m.* 1907, Anne Isabel, *d* of late Rev Hugh Fletcher, D D, two *d* *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto University and Os goode Hall Served France, 1915 19 (de spatches, C M G, D S O, M C) *Recreation* polo *Address* Manitoba Club, Winnipeg *Clubs* Manitoba, St Charles Country, Winnipeg

MONTAGUE-BATES, *see* Bates

MONTEAGLE of Brandon, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1839), **Thomas Aubrey Spring Rice,** C M G 1926, M V O 1922, Counsellor in the Diplomatic Service, employed in the Foreign Office since 1924, *b* 3 Nov 1888, *e s* of 2nd Baron and Elizabeth (*d* 1908), *d* of Bishop of Meath (Butcher), *S* father, 1926 *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Entered Diplomatic Service, 1907, Attaché, Petrograd, 1908, Third Secretary, 1910, trans ferred to Washington, 1913, Second Secretary, 1917, on British Delegation to Peace Confer ence, Paris, 1919, First Secretary, British Embassy, Paris, 1920, transferred to Brussels, 1921 *Heir u* Hon Francis Spring Rice, *b* 1852 *Address* 9 Alfred Place, S W 7, *T* Kensing ton 2714, Mount Trenchard, Foynes, Co Limerick *Clubs* St James s, Athenæum.

MONTEAGLE-BROWNE, Lieut -Col Edgar, D S O 1916, *b* 15 June 1878, *e* of four *surv s.* of J Monteagle Browne, Tully carnan, Ardglass, *m.* 1915, Osra, *y d.* of late Fleet Paymaster Sydney Brougham Hinshel wood, R N, and *g g d* of Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Fairfax Moresby, G C B, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* privately Entered army, 1898, served with 1st Batt. R Irish Fusiliers throughout South African War (King's and Queen s medals with 5 clasps), Staff Captain for Railway Transport in Cape Colony Staff, 1902 3, resigned Commission, 1905, and took up political work, standing twice for Parliament as an Advocate of Universal Military Service, for which he was thanked by the late Earl Roberts, has travelled extensively in Europe, S America, and Africa, started Rifle Clubs at sea in Merchant Service, 1908 Captain and Adjutant 10th (S) Batt Loyal North Lanca shire Regiment, Major, 1914, served European War, at first 2nd in Command of 2nd Warwicks later on Railway Transport Establishment for five months, 2nd in Command 1st and 7th Batts Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, 1915, commanded in succession 9th, 8th and 2nd Batts R Munster Fusiliers, 1916 17 (wounded four times, D S O, Mons Star, despatches thrice), Order of Danilo 4th Class *Recreations* shooting, polo, hunting, and travelling

MONTEATH, Alexander McLaurin, *b* 1859 *e s* of late Alexander McLaurin Monteath, C S I, of Brooch, and Duchally, Perthshire, and Teresa Amelia (*d* 1909), *d* of late George Powney Thompson, *m.* 1886, Florence Isabel (*d* 1927), *d* of late James Ingham *Address* Dornden, Tunbridge Wells *T* 1571

MONTEATH, Sir Ruthven Grey, Kt, *cr* 1915, late partner Mackinnon, Mac kenzie & Co, Calcutta, Bombay, and Karachi *b* Calcutta, 1864 2nd *s* of late Alexander MacLaurin Monteath, C S I, I C S, *m* 1908 Mabel Minnie, *e d.* of late W J Jones, Cheznous Guernsey, three *s* *Educ* Old Trafford School, Manchester Went to India, 1887, Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1910, President Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1914, Additional Member Viceroy s Legislative Council, 1910 and 1914 *Address* Duchally, Auchterarder, Perth shire *J* Auchterarder 55 *Clubs* Oriental, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

MONTEFIORE, Claude Joseph Gold smid-, M A (Oxford), Hon D D (Manchester) Hon D Litt (Oxford) *b* London, 1858, *o surv s* of late Nathaniel Montefiore and late Emma *d* of Sir Isaac Lyon Goldsmid, 1st Bt, assumed the additional surname of Goldsmid by Letters Patent, *m.* 1st, Therese (*d* 1889), *d* of late Lazar Schorstein one *s*, 2nd, Florence Fyfe Brereton, *y d* of late Richard James Ward *Educ* privately, Balliol College, Oxford, first class Lit Hum, 1881, Hibbert Lecturer, 1892, awarded British Academy Medal for Biblical Studies, 1930 has identified himself with educational and philanthropical work President of the Anglo Jewish Association, 1896 1921, devotes much time to communal affairs, President of the Liberal Jewish Synagogue, President of the Univ College of Southampton *Publications* Origin and Development of the Religion of the Ancient Hebrews (Hibbert Lectures, 1892) Truth in Religion, The Bible for Home Reading, The Synoptic Gospels, Some Elements of the Religious Teaching of Jesus (Jowett Lectures, 1910), Elements of Liberal Judaism, Judaism and St Paul, Liberal Judaism and Hellenism the Old Testament and After, Rabbinic Litera ture and Gospel Teachings *Address* 42 Port man Square, W 1, *T* Mayfair 6122, Hope dene, Holmbury St Mary, Dorking, Surrey *Club* Athenæum

MONTEFIORE, Sir Francis Abraham, 1st Bt, *cr* 1886, D L, J P, *b* 10 Oct 1860, *m* 1888, Marianne, *d* of M W von Gutmann, ironmaster, Vienna *Educ* Wellington *Heir*

none *Address* Yarmleigh, Worth, Crawley, Sussex *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors

MONTEFIORE, Major Thomas Henry Sebag-, D S O 1918, M C, R.A, *b* 1887, 4th *s* of late Arthur Sebag Montefiore, *m* 1919, Irene Catherine, A R.R C, *o d* of Leonard L Cohen, 27 Sussex Square, W 2, and Wellingrove, Rickmansworth, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton, R M A, Woolwich Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 27 Sussex Square, W 2 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Aero

MONTEITH, Major Hugh Glencairn, D S O 1915, O B E, R A M C, *m* 1915, Dorothy Huntly, *e d* of Owen R Dunell, Gar boldisham Manor, Norfolk one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O)

MONTEITH, Nelson, B S A, Minister of Agriculture, Province of Ontario, 1905 8, *b* Downie Township, Perth Co, 21 Nov 1862, *s* of Samuel Monteith and Annie Jane Nelson, both Irish, *m* 1894, Ida M Lupton one *s* four *d* *Educ* Public School, Com mercial Coll, Ontario Agricultural Coll, Degree from Toronto University Has been Councillor Deputy Reeve, and Reeve of Downie Tp, also Warden of Perth County, elected at by election, 1899, defeated at General Election 1902, elected 1905, defeated 1908, an Episco palian, Conservative, a farmer by profession *Address* Stratford, Canada

MONTESSORI, Maria, M D, D Litt, Educationalist, inventor of a new system of teaching, *o d* of Chevalier Alessandro Montes sori First woman to whom the degree of Doctor of Medicine was granted by the Uni versity of Rome, Assistant Doctor in Clinic of Psychiatry, took special interest in the mentally deficient her lectures on this sub ject led to the foundation of the Scuola Orto frenica for feeble minded children Directress, 1898 1900, studied philosophy at the Uni versity of Rome, and particularly the psycho logy of childhood, lectured on Pedagogical Anthropology at the University of Rome, 1900 7, controlled some tenement infant schools in Rome Government Inspector of Schools in Italy, 1922, Hon degree of Doctor of Letters conferred at Durham University, 1923, held Training Course in London (Hon Organiser Mr C A Bang O B E, *q v*) Autumn 1919, Spring 1923 and 1925, invited to Lecture Birmingham, Manchester, Liverpool, Sheffield, Leeds, Northampton Wolverhampton, Durham Newcastle, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Aberdeen, Dublin, Cambridge and Oxford, Director of Montessori Research Institute established at Barcelona, 1917 *Publications* Pedagogical Anthropology The Montessori Method, The Advanced Montessori Method Montessori s Own Handbook, most of which have been pub lished in Italian, French, German, Russian, Roumanian, Spanish Catalan, Japanese, Dutch, Polish, Chinese and Danish Chief Editor of The Call of Education (published in English, French, German and Italian) *Address* Rome

MONTFORD, Lieut -Colonel Ivan Claude, D S O 1919, *b* 23 Feb 1892, *s* of Rev H C Montford, Milford, Derby, *m* Kathleen, *d* of John Kendrick, Brundall, Norwich, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St John s School, Leather head Gazetted to the Rifle Brigade (Special Reserve), served with 1st Batt the Rifle Brigade in France, 1914 18 (wounded three times), commanded a column on the Dvina River, North Russia, 1919 (D S O, St Anna, St Vladimir) *Address* 59 Boundary Road, St John's Wood, N W 8

MONTFORD, Rev John Arthur Mannering, M A *b* 30 May 1872, *o surv s* of John Wollaston Montford *Educ.* Balliol College, Oxford, Ely College Ordained, 1896 Curate of John the Evangelist, Taunton, 1896-1902, Assistant Diocesan Missioner St. Albans, 1902 10, Rector of Loughton, 1910 15, Vicar of Church of Ascension, Lavender Hill, 1915 23, Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of South wark, 1922, Chairman of Executive Com mittee of Anglo Catholic Congress, 1923 *Pub lication* Sunday Morning, 1917 *Address* Ludlow *Club* New University

MONTFORD, Paul Raphael, R S B S, sculptor, *b* 1 Nov 1868, *s* of Horace Montford, sculptor, *m* 1912, Marian, *d* of W J Dibdin, F I C, F C S After studying under his father, and at the Lambeth School of Art, entered the Royal Academy Schools at 19 (holder of the Landseer and British Institution Scholarships, and many prizes, including the Gold Medal and the Travelling Studentship, 1891), constant exhibitor at the Royal Academy *Chief Exhibition works* The Flow, Fisherman and Mermaid, A Court Favourite For some years modelling master at the S W London Poly technic, carried out sculpture at the Town Hall, Battersea, the Battersea Polytechnic the Northampton Institute, London Bridge over Charles Street, Westminster, Cardiff Municipal Buildings, Memorial to Sir Henry Campbell Bannerman, Westminster Abbey, and statue at Stirling decorative groups for Kelvinway Bridge, Glasgow War Memorial for Croydon, War Memorial, Camperdown, Victoria, Statue of H B Chaffey for Mildura, Victoria, National War Memorial, Victoria *Recreation* golf *Address* 20 Bruce Street, Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia

MONTGOMERIE, family name of **Earl of Eglinton**

MONTGOMERIE, Lord, Archibald William Alexander Montgomerie, *b* 16 Oct 1914, *e s* and *heir* of 16th Earl of Eglinton and Winton *q v*

MONTGOMERIE, Alexander, C I E 1921, Member of Indian Civil Service (retired), *b* 27 Feb 1879, *s* of John Montgomerie and Elizabeth Macnicol *m* 1908, Katherine Mac Donald, *d* of late William Rankin one *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow High School, Glasgow Univ Balliol College, Oxford Joined Indian Civil Service in Bombay Presidency, 1903, officiated as Assistant Collector Assistant Judge, and District Judge, Deputy Secretary to Govern ment of Bombay Judicial and Political Depart ments, 1918, Political Secretary, 1919 Home Secretary, 1923 26 *Recreations* golf, reading, music *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall S W 1 *Clubs* East India United Ser vice, Glasgow Arts

MONTGOMERIE, Lieut -Col Alex ander, C B E, M P P, Manager, Furness, Withy & Co Ltd, Halifax, N S, since 1919, *b* Greenock, Scotland, 4 Nov 1882 *s* of Hugh Montgomerie, Rothesay, Scotland, and Janet Herd Maitland, Glasgow, *m* 1910, Willena Blanche Mackay, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Public and High Schools, Halifax, N S With Furness, Withy & Co Ltd, 1898, Manager, St. John s, Newfoundland, 1911, Adjutant Royal New foundland Regiment, 1914 15, O C 3rd, 1916, District Officer Commanding Newfoundland, 1917 19 President Board of Trade, Halifax, 1923, Member Provincial Parliament (Legis lative Assembly) Nova Scotia since 1925 *Recreations* fishing, curling, golf, motoring *Address* Rosemount, 285 Jubilee Road, Halifax, N S *T* 3 *Clubs* Halifax, City, Waegwoltic, Halifax

MONTGOMERY, Archdeacon of, *see* Ven E H Griffith

MONTGOMERY, Sir Alexander, 5th Bt, *cr* 1808, *s* of 3rd Bt and Caroline Rose, *d* of James Campbell of Hampton Court, Middlesex, *b* 2 Aug 1859, *S* brother, 1915 *Heir* none

MONTGOMERY, Lt -Gen Sir A A, *see* Montgomery-Massingberd

MONTGOMERY, Lt -Col. Bernard Law, D S O 1914 Royal Warwickshire Regt , *b* 17 Nov 1887 , *s* of Rt Rev H H Montgomery, *q v* , *m* 1927, *widow* of Captain O A Carver, R E , one *s* Entered army, 1908 , served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O , Bt Major) *M* PK 4863 *Club* Junior United Service

MONTGOMERY, Bo Gabriel de, F K , Ph D , Swedish Noble, of Scottish descent , *b* 21 April 1894 , 2nd *s* of late Major C de Montgomery, 2nd Swedish Life Guards, of Djurs holm, Sweden, and Sigrid Sandell *Educ* Stockholm , Trinity College, Oxford Entered 1st Regiment Swedish Artillery, 1913 , Lieutenant Special Reserves, 1915 studied economics and political theory at Stockholm University, 1915 17 F K , 1917 , continued studies in Switzerland, 1918, and Oxford, 1919 22 Ph D Oxford, 1922 *Publications* Politique Financière d Aujourd hui, Neuchâtel, 1918 , British and Continental Labour Policy, 1923 , Issues of European Statesmanship, 1925 , Pax Britannica, 1926 *Recreations* riding, tennis, winter sports *Address* Djursholm, Sweden *Club* Oxford Carlton, Royal Swedish Automobile

MONTGOMERY, Sir (Charles) Hubert, K C M G , *cr* 1927 , K C V O , *cr* 1930 , C B 1920 , C V O 1911 , Grand Officer of the Order of the Nile , Officer of the Legion of Honour , 4th *s* of late Rt Hon Hugh de F Montgomery, P C , of Blessingbourne *b* 24 Aug 1876 *m* 1914, Grace Victoria, *d* of Hon Hungerford T Boddam, Judge of High Court, Madras (Hon Mrs Geoffrey Mills), two *s* Entered Foreign Office, 1900 , Private Secretary to successive Under Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs, 1904 7 , Précis Writer to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1907 , Assistant Private Secretary to Prime Minister (Campbell Bannerman), 1908 , again Precis Writer, 1908 10 Secretary of Earl Marshal s Office for the Coronation of King George, 1911 Marshal of the Ceremonies 1913 (title changed to Vice-Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps in 1920), attached to staff of Earl of Reading, High Commissioner and Special Ambassador to the United States, 1918 , Chief Clerk and Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Office, 1919 , Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1922 , holds Coronation medals of King Edward and King George *Address* 3 Cranley Place, S W 7

MONTGOMERY, George H A , K C , D C L , Member of Brown, Montgomery & M'Michael, Barristers, since 1907 , *b* Philipsburg, Quebec, 5 Feb 1874 , *s* of Rev Hugh Montgomery and Eliza M Slack , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bishops College School, Lennoxville University of Bishops College, B A , 1893 McGill University, B C L. 1897 Admitted to practice, 1898 , member firm Smith, Markey & Montgomery, 1898 1905 , Counsel for Montreal Light, Heat and Power Co , 1905 7 , Batonnier Montreal Bar, 1927-28 , President, Conference of Governing Bodies of the Legal Profession in Canada , Vice-President for Quebec of Canadian Bar Association , Representative of Graduates Society on Board of Governors of McGill Univ , Trustee of Univ of Bishop s College , Director of Bishop s Coll School Director Montreal Light, Heat, and Power Consolidated, Montreal Tramways Co , Canada Power and Paper Corporation, Canadian International Paper Co , Montreal Coke and Manufacturing Company, Montreal Island Power Company, Hydro Electric Bond and Share Corporation, Investment Bond and Share Corporation, Gatineau Power Co , United Securities Ltd , Brandram Henderson Ltd , Canadian Spool Cotton Co Ltd , Bathurst Power and Paper Company , Newsprint Bond and Share Co , Hydro Electric Securities Corporation , International Holding and Investment Co , North American Life Assurance Co , Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation, Ltd , and subsidiary companies , Building Products, Ltd , Fairchild Aircraft, Ltd , Consolidated Investment Corporation of Canada, Beauharnois Power Corporation, Ltd , Thunder Bay Paper Co , Ltd , Fellow of the Royal Soc of Arts *Recreations* farming, pure bred live-stock, proprietor of Lakeside Farm, Philipburg, Quebec *Address* The Royal Bank Building, Montreal *T A* Jonhall, Montreal *Clubs* Forest and Stream, Mount Bruno Country, Mount Royal, St James, University, Montreal Jockey, Montreal Hunt, Montreal , Garrison, Quebec Rideau, Ottawa , Canadian, New York

MONTGOMERY, Henry Greville, M P (L.) Bridgwater Div , Somerset, 1906 10 , *b* London, 1864 , *m.* 1st, Florence, *d* of C M Shepherd , 2nd, Emily, *d.* of late David Lewis Founded The British Clayworker, the organ of the Brick and Tile Trades, 1892 , as an outcome the Institute of Clay workers was inaugurated, 1895 , revived Building Trades Exhibition at Royal Agricultural Hall, 1895, since held at Olympia , inaugurated the first Colliery Exhibition held in this country , is a Past Master of the Tylers and Bricklayers Co , Member of Council of the Royal Drawing Society , Hon A R I B A , Patron of the living of Norton Malreward, Somerset , J P Norfolk *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Bacton Lodge, North Walsham, Norfolk , 40 Wynnstay Gardens, W 8 7 Western 6537 *Clubs* Reform, Savage

MONTGOMERY, Rt Rev Henry Hutchinson, K C M G , *cr* 1928 D D , D C L , Prebendary of Wenlocksbarn in St Paul s Cathedral , Prelate of the Order of St Michael and St George , *b* 1847 , *m* 1881, Maud, *d* of late Dean Farrar , five *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow School , Trinity College, Cambridge (M A., D D , D C L) Ordained, 1871 , Vicar of St Mark s, Kennington, 1879 89 , Bishop of Tasmania, 1889 1901 , late Secretary of the S P G , Prelate of the Order of St Michael and St George *Publications* Life s Journey, 1916 , Visions, 3 vols , 1905-18 , Life of Bishop Lefroy, 1920 , Musings, 1919 , Lives of Archdeacon Brook Deedes, 1925, Bishop Balfour, 1925, Bishop Corfe, 1926 , Bishop Scott, 1928 *Address* Newpark, Moville, Co Donegal Ireland

See also Lt -Col B L Montgomery

MONTGOMERY, Sir Henry James Purvis-Russell-, 7th Bt , *cr* 1801 , of Stanhope , J P , D L , *e s* of late Thomas Henry Montgomery, and Hon Anna Maria, sister of 15th Lord Elphinstone , *b* 1859 , 5 cousin, 1930 , *m* 1882, Mary Maud, M B E , o c of Thomas Purvis Russell of Warroch, Kinross shire , two *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond , Jesus College, Cambridge As sumed prefix surnames Purvis Russell, 1907 Convener of Kinross shire *Heir s* Basil Russell Purvis Russell [*b* 1884 , *m* 1915, Amelia A Richards , two *d*] *Address* Hattonburn, Milnathort, Scotland *Club* Conservative

MONTGOMERY, Col Hugh F Lyons, *see* Lyons Montgomery

MONTGOMERY, Major-Gen Hugh Maude de Fellenberg, C B 1918 , C M G 1919 , late Royal Artillery , *b* 5 Dec 1870 , *e s* of late Rt Hon Hugh de F Montgomery, P C , of Blessingbourne, Fivemiletown, Co Tyrone, and Mary, *y d* of Rev Hon J C Maude , *m* 1894 Mary, *d* of late Edmund Langton , three *s* three *d* Served South African War, 1899 1900 (despatches), European War, 1914 18 (despatches), retired pay, 1925 , D L County Tyrone *Address* Blessingbourne, Fivemiletown

See also Lt Gen Sir A A Montgomery Massingberd and Sir C H Montgomery

MONTGOMERY, Col James Alexander Lawrence, C S I 1903 Knight of Grace, Order of St John, 1917 , C B E 1918 ,

Commander Portuguese Order of Christ, 1921, D L, J P Co Donegal, High Sheriff, 1915, F R G S, Indian Army, retired, *b* 10 Oct. 1849, *s* of Sir Robert Montgomery, G C S I, K C B, late Lt Governor Punjab, and Member of India Council, *m* 1st, 1876, Jessie Alice, *d* of Sir T Douglas Forsyth, K C S I, 2nd, 1881, Katherine Mary, *d* of Col F J Millar *Educ* Harrow School 92nd Gordon Highlanders, 1867, Indian Army, 1869, entered Punjab Commission, 1870, left India 1905, Commissioner of Lands, British East Africa, 1906 10, Red Cross Commissioner, East Africa, 1916 19 (despatches) *Address* St Columbs, Moville, Co Donegal *Club* Junior United Service

See also T S W Thomas

MONTGOMERY, John, M A, Liverpool, Charge de Cours diplome de l Etat, France, late Principal, Liverpool Municipal School of Commerce, and Associate Prof of Commerce, University of Liverpool, *b* 1858, *m* Ranoe Cranmidge *Educ* Paris, Leipsic Institut Haccius, Geneva, 1887 1891, Oberlehrer Hohere Handels Lehranstalt, Leipsic, 1891 97, Docent Handelshochschule, Leipsic, 1897 1901, Principal, Liverpool School of Commerce and Department of Commerce, University of Liverpool, 1901 22 *Publications* Englische Handelslehre und Korrespondenz, Handbook of English, Editor, English Journal Français, Leipsic, 1891 1901, and Karlsbad Herald, Karlsbad, 1893 1900 *Address* 84 Clifton Court, N W 8 *T* Paddington 7430 *Club* University, Liverpool

MONTGOMERY, Lt -Col John Willoughby Verner, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, V D, Retired list, farming in Natal *b* Brantford, Canada, W, 1867, *s* of late Captain Alexander Nixon Montgomery, J P, The Royal Fusiliers, and late Ister Alicia Atrutel, *m* Flora McDonald Seton, *d* of late Henry Gordon Reid and late Agnes Kelt Reid, two *s* *Educ* Hilton College, Natal, Repton, St Mary's Hospital West Indies Sugar-planting, 1886 7, Natal farming, 1887, joined Natal Carbineers, 1888, served S African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals with 6 clasps), Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal and clasp) European War, commanded 1st M R (Natal Carbineers) in South-West Africa (despatches, C M G), formed and commanded 10th South African Infantry for service in East Africa (despatches, D S O for conspicuous gallantry on the field, 1914 Star, British medal, Victory medal, regiment presented with King's Colour) *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* Ismont, Mid-Illovo, Natal *Club* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg

MONTGOMERY, K L (Kathleen and Letitia), daughters of late Robert Hobart Montgomery, of the Knocks, Co Kildare, on maternal side connected with Oliver Goldsmith *Publications* The Cardinal's Pawn, Major Weir, Love in the Lists, The Ark of the Curse, Colonel Kate, The Gate-Openers, Maids of Salem, Ware Venice, 1927, translation of Histoire Littéraire du Sentiment Religieux en France, by Henri Bremond, and of Tirol Unterm Beil, by Dr Reut Nicolussi, 1930 frequent contributors to Fortnightly, Cornhill, and various other magazines *Address* 81 Iffley Road, Oxford *Club* Writers

MONTGOMERY, L M, *see* Macdonald, Mrs L M

MONTGOMERY, Sir Matthew Walker, Kt *cr* 1926, Lord Provost of Glasgow and Lord-Lieut of the County of the City of Glasgow, 1923 26, Lt D (Glas), *b* 1859, *s* of Daniel Montgomery, cork merchant, Glasgow, *m* 1894, Helen (*d* 1926), *d* of late George G Mason, manufacturer, Glasgow, three *s* one *d* *Educ* St Enoch's Parish School, Glasgow J P for the County of the City of Glasgow, Member of the Corporation of Glasgow, 1902 26, has held the office of a Magistrate for three years, and was Convener of several important Committees of the Corporation, including Gas and Electricity, is prominently associated with the Trades House of Glasgow, held the office of Deacon of the Incorporation of Bonnet-makers and Dyers, 1924, has been Master of the Star and Trades House Masonic Lodges, was for 32 years Speaker of the Glasgow Southern Parliamentary Debating Association, Royal Danish Consul at Glasgow *Recreations* bowling and golf *Address* Strowan, 49 Newark Drive, Pollokshields, Glasgow *Club* Royal Automobile

MONTGOMERY, Maj -Gen Robert Arthur, C B 1902, C V O 1905, Col Comdt R A, *b* 7 Sep 1848, *m* 1881, Maria Maud (*d* 1929), 2nd *d.* of Richard Gosling of Ecclesfield, Ashford Entered Royal Artillery, 1868, Captain, 1879 Major, 1885 Lieut Col 1892, Col 1897, Maj Gen, 1902, passed Staff College, Brigade Major R A, Cork, 1881 85, D A A G, R A, War Office, 1889 94 Deputy Inspector General of Ordnance, 1897 1902, Commanding R A, Southern District, 1902 3 Southern District, 1903 4, Portsmouth Defences, 1904 5 Transvaal District, 1906 8 Vice President Ordnance Board, 1908 10 Commanding 22nd Division, 1914 15, Director Gen of Recruiting, 1915 *Address* Grey Abbey, Co Down

MONTGOMERY, Maj -Gen Sir (Robert Arundel) Kerr, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1911, D S O 1900, D L, J P Col -Commandant R A since 1929, *b* 21 Jan 1862, *m* 1887, Annie Rosalie, *e d* of John Lecky Phelps of Waterpark, Clare one *s* one *d* Entered army, 1881, Captain, 1889, Major, 1899, Brig Gen Southern Command, 1911, Professor Indian Staff College, 1906 9 passed Staff Coll, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatch twice Bt Lt Col, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 1915 (despatches twice, promoted Maj Gen and K C M G), retired 23 Feb 1920 *Address* Aydon Grange, Corbridge on Tyne, Northumberland *Club* United Service

See also Wing-Comm R B Davies

MONTGOMERY, Robert Mortimer, K C 1914 Recorder of Chester since 1926, *b* Chester, 1869, *s* of Rev J K Montgomery, Unitarian Minister, Chester and Mary M'Alester of Holywood, near Belfast, *m* 1900, Mabel (*d* 1927), *d* of late Francis Ayrton, Chester one *s* three *d* *Educ* King's School, Chester, Non-collegiate Student, Oxford M A, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893 Bencher, 1923, practises in London and on the North Wales and Glamorganshire Circuits Liberal candidate for Crewe Division of Cheshire 1923 *Publications* Licensing Practice, 1st ed 1895, 7th ed 1914, Excess Profits Duty, 1st ed 1916, 2nd ed 1919 *Recreations* Played Association football for Oxford University against Cambridge, 1890, 1891, and 1892 (half back), now content with golf *Address* 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E C, 10 The Grove, Highgate, N *T* Central 0418, Mountview 0699

MONTGOMERY, Major T H, J P, D S O 1918 *b* 1872, 2nd *s* of late Alexander Shirley Montgomery, J P, of Ballykeel, Co Down and Thomasina Lucie, *y d* of late Very Rev F Owen, M A, Dean of Leighlin, *m* 1915, Hester Frances, *e d* of late E T Dames Longworth, D L, of Glynwood, Athlone two *d* Served with Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-1901 (medal and clasps), European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D S O), J P Shropshire *Address* Trevor House, Chirk Wrexham, Salop *T* Chirk 62 *M* UN 2559 *Clubs* Carlton, Shropshire

MONTGOMERY, William Barr, C B E 1928, Comptroller of Customs, New Zealand, 1910 28, *s* of Alexander Montgomery, M A. (Edinburgh), *b* Morningside Edinburgh, 1865, *m* 1890, Jane, *d.* of H W Baron, Nevada, Dunedin, one *s* three *d* *Educ*

Normal School, Dunedin, private tuition under Professor A G Kidston Hunter Entered the Public Service as a cadet, 1880, progressed through various grades and became Chief Clerk in the Head Office of Customs, 1908, responsible for the formulation or revision of various Acts administered by the Customs, including the Customs Acts 1913 and 1921 the Tariff of 1921, the Immigration Restriction Amendment Acts 1910 and 1920, Chairman Tariff Commission, 1920 21, carried into effect many War Regulations necessary, 1914 18, visited Australia, 1922, to assist the Minister (Hon W Downie Stewart), who successfully negotiated a Reciprocal Customs Tariff Agreement with that country, took up the study of analytical chemistry, 1896, and qualified as a pharmaceutical chemist 1900 *Recreations* amateur artist—painting in oil and water colours *Address* 93 Upland Road, Kelburn, Wellington N Z *T* 26 088

MONTGOMERY, William Hugh, C B E 1919, *b* 14 Sep 1866, *s* of late Hon William Montgomery and Jane Todhunter, *m* 1902, Edna Mary *d* of Hon Sir James Allen, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Balliol College, Oxford Barrister, Inner Temple, 1889, Member, N Z Parliament, 1893 99, Assistant Director Base Records and Director of Vocational Training Defence Office, New Zealand, 1916-19 *Recreation* art *Address* Little River, Canterbury New Zealand *Club* Christchurch

MONTGOMERY-CAMPBELL, Brig-Gen Herbert, C B 1917, C M G 1916, commanded Royal Artillery, 46th Div B E F, 1914 18, *b* 15 Aug 1861, *s* of late George Montgomery Campbell, M A, Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, and *g s* of late Hugh Montgomery Campbell of the Hollies, Enville, Staffs, *m* 1906, Florence Maude, 2nd *d* of late Henry King of Quebec Lieut R H A 1881, Captain, 1889, Major, 1899, Lt Col 1909, Col 1914 served S African War (Bt Lt Col, despatches Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Bt Col 1909, Union of S A medal, 1911 European War, 1914 1919 (C M G, C B, despatches thrice wounded, 1914 15 star, Allied and Victory medals) *Address* Kelston Park, Bath *Club* United Service

MONTGOMERY - MASSINGBERD, General Sir Archibald (Armar), K C B, *cr* 1925, K C M G, *cr* 1919, General Officer Commanding in Chief, Southern Command, since 1928, *b* 6 Dec 1871, 2nd *s* of late Rt Hon Hugh de F Montgomery, P C, assumed name of Montgomery Massingberd, 1926, *m* 1896, Diana, *y d* of late Edmund Langton, no *c* *Educ* Charterhouse, Royal Military Acad, Woolwich Served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, wounded), European War, 1914 18 (despatches nine times, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col, Maj Gen C B, K C M G, Commander Legion d Honneur, Croix de guerre, American D S M), Deputy Chief of General Staff, India, 1920 22, commanded 53rd Welsh Division, T F, 1922 23, commanded 1st Division, 1923-26, Lieut-Gen 1926, Colonel Commandant R A 1927, Gen 1930 *Address* Gunby Hall, Burgh le Marsh, Lincs *Club* Naval and Military

See also Major I Darwin

MONTGOMERY-SMITH, Col Edwin Charles, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, T D, M R C S, L R C P, Hon Surgeon to the King (retired) D A D G, A M S, War Office, 1919 25, *b* 1870, *s* of James Montgomery Smith of Atherton, Lancs, *m* Margaret, *d* of T H Hope, solicitor, Atherton, two *s* *Educ* private, City of London College, London Hospital Health Officer Bermudas, 1895, Poor Law Officer and Public Vaccinator, Bermudas, Fellow Royal Hunterian Society, late Member of Council British Medical Association, Surgeon St. John's Wood Dispensary, Hon Life Member St John's Ambulance Association, Examiner in First Aid and Hygiene, L C C, served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches thrice, D S O, C M G), France and 28th Division and 56th London Division, later A D M S of the City of London Division, B E F *Publications* Beri beri Stricken Cases, 1897, B M I, Clothing for Sub tropical Climates, 1899, P J, Colitis and its Toxic Effects in the Human System *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 36 Abbey Road, St John's Wood, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 3066 *M* X O 168 *Club* Royal Automobile

MONTMORENCY, *see* de Montmorency

MONTREAL, Bishop of, since 1909, **Rt Rev. John Cragg Farthing,** *b* 18 Dec 1861, *s* of Richard Cragg Farthing, *m* Mary Elizabeth, *d* of John C Kemp, Toronto, two *s* *Educ* Cains College, Cambridge Deacon, 1885, Priest, 1886, Incumbent of Durham, Ont, 1885 88, Curate of Woodstock, Ont, 1888 1889, Rector of Woodstock, Ont., 1889 1906 Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Ont, 1904, Prolocutor of the Lower House of the General Synod of Canada, 1905 and 1908, Dean of Ontario and Rector of St George's Cathedral, Kingston, Ont., 1906 9 *Address* Bishops court, 1444 Union Avenue, Montreal, Province Quebec

MONTREAL, Archbishop of (Roman Catholic), since 1897, **Most Rev Paul Bruchesi,** D D, F R S (Canada), *b* Montreal, 1855 *Educ* Montreal, Paris, Rome *Address* Archbishop's Palace Montreal

MONTREAL, R C Auxiliary Bishop of, *see* Gauthier Mgr G

MONTRESOR, Miss F F, novelist, *b* near Walmer, Kent, 4th *d* of Admiral F B Montresor *Educ* chiefly at home *Publications* Into the Highways and Hedges, 1895, The One Who Looked On, 1895, Worth While, 1896 False Coin or True, 1896, At the Cross Roads, 1897 The Alien, 1901 The Celestial Surgeon, 1904, The Burning Torch, 1907, A Fish out of Water, 1908 Through the Chrysalis 1910, The Strictly Trained Mother, 1913 *Address* 18 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S W 3

MONTROSE, 6th Duke of (*cr* 1707), **James Graham,** C B 1911, C V O 1905, V D 1920, *cr* Baron Graham before 1451, Earl of Montrose, 1505, Marquis of Montrose, 1645, Duke of Montrose, Marquis of Graham and Buchanan, Earl of Kincardine, Viscount Dundaff, Baron Aberuthven, Mugdock, and Fintrie, 1707, Earl and Baron Graham (Peerage of England), 1722, Hereditary Sheriff of Dumbartonshire, Lord-Lieut of Buteshire since 1920, D L Stirlingshire Vice Pres Institution of Naval Architects, Younger Brother of Trinity House, Director William Beardmore & Co *b* 1878, *e s* of 5th Duke and Violet Hermione, G B E, 2nd *d* of Sir Frederick Graham, 3rd Bt of Netherby, Cumberland, *S* father, 1925 *m* 1906, Lady Mary Douglas Hamilton, O B E, *o c* of 12th Duke of Hamilton and Lady Mary Louise Elizabeth Montagu, Duchess of Hamilton, *e d* of 7th Duke of Manchester, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Served in the Mercantile Marine, and A S C in South Africa (medal and 3 clasps), 1900, Commander of the Clyde Division R.N V R, Commodore R N V R, 1921, retired list, 1927, was Assistant Private Secy (unpaid) to Chancellor of Exchequer, 1905, Naval A D C to H M, contested (C) Stirlingshire, 1906, Eye Division, Suffolk, bye election, 1906, same Division, 1910, President British Institution of Marine Engineers, 1911, President Junior Institution of Engineers, 1916, Commodore Royal Gourock Yacht Club, 1911 Owns 115,000 acres *Heir s* Marquis of Graham, *q v* *Address* Buchanan Castle, Glasgow, *T A* Drymen 6, Brodick Castle, Isle of Arran, Scotland

See also Cameron of Lochiel, Baron Greville

MOODIE, Lt -Col Walter Hill, D S O 1918, Officer Commanding 9th Battalion Canadian Railway Troops (1st Canadian Pioneers), *b* 22 Sep 1871, *o s* of Walter and Janet E Moodie, Quebec, *m* 1903, Marcella, *y d* of Edward Day Twiss, of Castle Island, Co Kerry, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Quebec High School Civil Engineering in Canada, Registered Professional Engineer, Province of British Columbia, served in 2nd R C R in South Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal and 4 clasps), eight years on Imperial Military Railways and Central South African Railways, Home Service in Canada, Aug 1914 20 Nov 1915, when sailed in command of B Company, 1st Canadian Pioneers, commanding Battalion, 31 Mar 1917 (D S O, despatches) *Recreations* riding, shooting, photography *Address* Kelowna, B C, Canada

MOODY, Charles Harry, C B E 1920, Mus D Cantuar, 1923, F S A 1927, F R C O (Hon) 1920, Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1918, Organist and Master of the Choristers of Ripon Cathedral since 1902, *b* 22 Mar 1874, *y s* of late Charles Moody of Stourbridge, Worcester *m* Mary Grindal, 2nd *d* of late Dr John Grindal Brayton, Medical Officer of Health for Hindley, Lancs, one *s* two *d* Pupil of T Westlake Morgan, at Bangor Cathedral, Acting Organist of St. Michael s College, Tenbury, 1893, Deputy Organist and Master of the Choristers of Wells Cathedral, and private organist to the Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1894, Organist and Choir master of the Parish Church, Wigan (on the nomination of Sir John Stainer), 1895, Conductor of the Wigan and District Choral Society, of the Church Choral Association, and of the Wigan Amateur Operatic Society, 1896 Organist and Choirmaster of Holy Trinity, Coventry, and Conductor of the Trinity Festival Choir, 1899 Lecturer in Music at the Ripon and Wakefield Diocesan Training College, 1902 Conductor of the Festival Chorus, and of the Ripon Choral Society, Music Master to the Duchess of Leeds at Hornby Castle, Yorkshire, 1903, Conductor of the Huddersfield Glee and Madrigal Society 1912, and of the Halifax Choral Society, 1917-21 Conductor Leeds New Choral Society, 1923 26 Chairman of the Ripon Diocesan Music Committee, 1928 *Publications* A Choral Elegy, The Choir Boy in the Making, A Festival Magnificat, performed at the Festival of North Eastern Cathedral Choirs in York Minster, 1902, Lectures on Church Music, Music and Emotion, The Evolution of Ecclesiastical Music Selby Abbey, from 1069 to 1908, A Handbook to Ripon Cathedral, 1920, songs (under the pen name Coulthart Brayton), Anthems, Services, etc *Recreations* cycling, golf, tennis *Address* Woodbridge, Ripon.

MOODY, Madame Fanny (Mrs Southcote Mansergh), Prima Donna Royal Italian Opera, Covent Garden, wife of Southcote Mansergh ("Charles Manners," *q v*), Oratorio, Italian and English Grand Opera and Concert singer, *b* Redruth, Cornwall, *d* of James Moody, photographer in that town *Educ* Girls High School, Redruth Studied singing for four years with Madame Sainton Dolby, three years Prima Donna under late Carl Rosa, four consecutive years Prima Donna Royal Italian Opera under the late Sir Augustus Harris, and has sung with all the principal choral societies throughout Great Britain, America, Canada, and South Africa, and has since 1897 sung with her husband in their own Company (the Moody Manners Opera Co) at Covent Garden and throughout Great Britain *Recreations* croquet and motoring *Address* Moody Manners Stores, The Hyde, Hendon, N W

MOODY, Sir George Edward James, Kt, *cr* 1926, J P, Chairman and Managing Director, Cleethorpes Gas Company *Address* 6 Alexandra Road, Cleethorpes

MOODY, Helen Wills, *b* California, 1905, *d* of Dr Clarence A. Wills (surgeon) and Catherine A Wills, *m* 1929, Frederick Schauder Moody *Educ* Anna Head School, Berkeley, California, University of California *Publications* Tennis, Articles in various magazines and periodicals *Recreations* American Lawn Tennis Championship, 1923-24-25-27-28-29, English Lawn Tennis Championship, 1927-28-1929, French, 1927, 28, 29 *Address* 1130 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, California, U S A. *Clubs* American Women s, Women's Athletic, Junior League San Francisco, Junior League of the City of New York

MOODY, John C, A R E 1921, *b* 21 June 1884, *m* 1914 *Educ* privately Studied London, Paris, Italy, etc, painting and allied arts, firstly about 1910 until to day exhibited R A International Sec R Inst Oils, Paris, and all Provincial Galleries, Member Society Graphic Art, 1920 *Publications* etchings *Recreations* Rugby football, cricket *Address* 57 Cholmeley Crescent, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mt View 7041 *Club* Chelsea Arts

MOOKERJEE, Sir Rajendra Nath, K C I E, *cr* 1911 K C V O, *cr* 1922 C I E 1909 M I M E (Hon Life Member), civil engineer, *b* Basirhat, 1854, *m*, two *s* five *d* *Educ* London Missionary School at Bhowanipur, Presidency College, Calcutta. Senior Partner in the firm of Martin & Co, engineers, contractors, and merchants, of 6 and 7 Clive Street, Calcutta (London firm, T A Martin & Co, Vestry House, E C), and of Burn & Co, Hongkong House, Calcutta (London firm, Burn, Craddock & Co, Blackfriars House, New Bridge Street, E C 4), Member of Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-17, a Fellow of Calcutta University, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Indian Museum, Calcutta, and a Member of Governing Body, Seebpore Engineering College, Member of Court of Visitors, Indian Institute of Science, Sheriff of Calcutta, 1911, President, the Institution of Engineers (India), 1921, President, the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1924-25, Member, Royal Currency Commission, 1925 26, President, Bengal Retrenchment Committee, Member of Inchcape Committee, 1924, Governor of the Imperial Bank of India *Address* 7 Harington Street, Calcutta *Clubs* National Liberal, Calcutta, Calcutta

MOOKERJI, Radhakumud, M A, Ph D, Professor and Head of the Department of Indian History, Lucknow University, sometime Mallik Professor of Indian History, National Council of Education, Bengal, Manindra Professor, Benares Hindu University, and Professor of History, Mysore University *b* 20 Jan 1884, *s* of late Gopalchandra Mookerji, M A, B L, Vakil Berhampore (Bengal), *m* 1910 Anasuya Devi, two *s* *Educ* Krishnanath College, Berhampore, Presidency College, Calcutta, Cobden Medallist, Mouat Medallist, and Premchand Roychand Scholar (Calcutta Univ), Member of National Council of Education Bengal, H H the Gaekwad Prizeman and Lecturer (1925-30), Mysore University Extension Lecturer, 1918-1920, Calcutta University Readership Lecturer, 1925, Menindra Nandy Lecturer at the Benares Hindu University, 1928, Punjab University Extension Lecturer, 1930 *Publications* A History of Indian Shipping and Maritime Activity from the Earliest Times, The Fundamental Unity of India (from Hindu sources, with Introduction by J Ramsay MacDonald), Local Government in Ancient India (Foreword by Lord Crewe), Men and Thought in Ancient India, 1924, An Introduction to Indian Economics, Nationalism in Hindu Culture, Harsha (Rulers of India Series), Asoka, 1928. *Address* Berhampore, Bengal

The University, Lucknow, 6 Ekdalia Road, Calcutta

MOON, Lt -Col Alfred, C M G 1916, J P, *b* Manchester, 25 March 1861, *s* of late W H Moon, Sheffield, *m* 1906, Christina Elsie, 4th *d* of Kenneth McLennan, Brisbane, no *c* *Educ* Farnsworth s Grammar School, Sheffield Went to Australia, 1883, established wholesale business, Brisbane, 1897, became commissioned officer Queensland Rifles, 1898, and a year later organised Queensland Rifles Cycle Corps for service in South Africa, in 1901, in command of a unit from Queensland in conjunction with troops from all parts of the Commonwealth, attended the ceremonies connected with the opening, by the present King, of the First Federal Parliament in Melbourne the same year appointed Staff Officer for Supplies and Transport, 1st Military District at a later date organising and commanding the Australian Army Service Corps, 1st Military District, for several years Alderman of the City of Brisbane and also Chairman of the Finance Committee, on the outbreak of War, 1914, became Asst Director of Transport and Supply, 1st Military District, and a month later proceeded to Melbourne and organised the 1st Australian Division Supply Column, arriving with it in England, Feb 1915, went to France as Divisional Supply Column to 17th Division, transferring to 1st Australian Division on its arrival in France April 1916 *Recreations* gymnastics, sculling *Address* Brisbane Australia. *Club* United Service Institution, Brisbane

MOON, Arthur, K C 1928, *b* 1882, *s* of late Sir Ernest Moon, K C B, K C, *m* Marjorie, *e d* of Major Charles and Lady Kathleen Skinner one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Called to Bar, 1907, contested (C) N St Pancras Dec 1910, served in 8th Batt The London Regt (T F), 1914-19 (Capt, M C) *Recreations* rackets for Eton, tennis for Oxford *Address* 18 Princes Gardens, S W 7 *Clubs* Travellers, Oxford and Cambridge, M C C

MOON, Sir Arthur W G, *see* Moon, Sir Wilfred

MOON, Sir Cecil Ernest, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1887, *b* 2 Sep 1867, *s* of Edward Moon, *s* of 1st Bt, *s* grandfather, 1899, *m* 1912, Lilian Mary, *d* of late Rev B S Darbyshire, and *widow* of Dr J D Preston *Educ* Uppingham, Giessen *Heir b* Hubert Charles, *b* 21 April 1871 *Address* Fir Cone, Broadstone, Dorset

MOON, Edward Robert Pacy, *b* 1858, *s* of Robert Moon, *m* 1900, Frideswide, *y d* of late Right Hon Mr Justice Kekewich *Educ* Winchester New College, Oxford, M A Barrister, Inner Temple, 1884, contested N St Pancras, 1892, 1895, 1900, 1906, M P (C) St Pancras, N, 1895 1906, House of Laymen (Canterbury) Representative Church Council 1910 20, Poor Law Guardian for Kensington, 1907 19, a Member of the Kensington Borough Council since 1913, a V P of the Central Asian Society to 1928 V P Bible Society, Fellow of the Royal Empire Society and Statistical Society, Chairman of Council, of Garden City Association, 1906 10, Member of the London Chamber of Commerce, Director of Muirhead Guide Books, Ltd and the Small Dwellings Acquisition Co Ltd *Publication* Four Weeks as acting Commandant at the Belgian Field Hospital, 1915 *Recreations* travelled regularly, except for one year during the War, 1877-1928 *Address* 6 Onslow Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 6050 *Club* Athenæum

MOON, Surgeon-Capt Joseph Agnew, D S O 1916 late R. Navy, *b* 1864, *s* of George Moon, Castle Hill, Dungannon, Co Tyrone, *m* Ada, *d.* of J Simmons, Dungannon *Educ* Royal School, Dungannon. Survivor of H.M S. Victoria, 22 June 1893, Fleet Surgeon R.N Sick Quarters, Yokohama, 1903 6, Royal Marine Barracks, Gosport, 1910 13, R N College, Dartmouth, 1913 16, served China War, Boxer Rebellion (medal), Order (2nd class) Imperial Japanese Red Cross, 2nd class St Stanislaus with swords, European War, Battle of Jutland (D S O) *Recreation* golf *Address* c/o Westminster Bank, 26 Haymarket, S W 1

MOON, Robert Oswald, M D, F R C P, Consulting Physician to the National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and to the Western General Dispensary, Consulting Physician to the Royal Waterloo Hospital, *b* 1865, *y s* of Robert Moon, *m* Ethel, *d* of General Wadding ton, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Surgeon to the Phil Hellenic Legion in Greco Turkish War, 1897, Trooper in Hampshire Yeomanry in S Africa, 1900, Civil Surgeon, Field Force, South Africa, 1901 (despatches), contested (L) E Marylebone Jan and Dec 1910 Wimbledon, 1922, City of Oxford (L), 1924, 1929 temp Major, R A M C, 1917 18, Chadwick Lecturer on Typhus in Serbia, 1919, on Executive of the Garden City Association, Member of the Balkan Committee *Publications* The Relation of Medicine to Philosophy, Hippocrates in Relation to the Philosophy of his Time, Growth of our Knowledge of Heart Disease *Recreations* riding, bicycling *Address* 21 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2711 *Club* Reform

MOON, Lieut (Hon Captain) Rupert Vance, V C, Manager Land and Stock Dept, Dennys Lascelles, Ltd, wool brokers, Geelong, formerly Accountant National Bank of Australasia, Ltd, Geelong, *b* Bacchus Marsh 1892, *s* of Arthur Moon, of the National Bank of Australasia, Melbourne, unmarried *Educ* Kyneton Grammar School Served European War (V C) *Address* Dysart Geelong, Victoria, Australia *Clubs* Naval and Military, Melbourne, Geelong, Geelong

MOON, Sir Wilfred, 4th Bt, *cr* 1855, *b* 24 June 1905, *s* of late Major Wilfred Graham Moon, 4th *s* of 2nd Bt and Mary Frances (she *m* 2nd Lt Col A L Crisp Clarke *q v*), *d* of late Surg Maj Gen Sir A Frederick Bradshaw, K C B, S uncle, 1911, *m* 1928, Constance, *d* of John William Abbott, one *d* *Heir u* Rev Cecil Graham Moon late Vicar of Nether Swell [*b* 7 June 1867, *m* 1898, Mary Andalusia, 2nd *d* of J B Hankey, Fetcham Park, Surrey three *s* *Address* Broadwell Hill, Moreton in Marsh]

MOONEY, Most Rev. Edward, D D, Titular Archbishop of Irenopolis since 1926, Apostolic Delegate to India since 1926, *b* Mt Savage, Maryland, U S A, 9 May 1882 *s* of Thomas Mooney and Sarah Henahan *Educ* St Columba's School, Youngstown, O, St Charles College, St Mary s Seminary, Baltimore, Md, North American College, Rome Priest 1909, Professor, St Mary s Seminary, Cleveland, Ohio, 1909-16, Headmaster, Cathedral Latin School, Cleveland, Ohio, 1916 22, Pastor, St. Patrick s Church, Youngstown, Ohio, 1922 28, Spiritual Director, North American College, Rome, 1928 26 *Address* Apostolic Delegation, Bangalore, India

MOONEY, Herbert C, M B, B Ch F R C S I, late Surgeon Oculist to the Lord Lieutenant, Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon, St Vincent's Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Dublin Skin and Cancer Hospital, Hume Street *Address* St Vincent s Hospital, Dublin

MOONEY, Sir John, K B E, *cr* 1920, *b* 1874, *s* of late J G Mooney, Dublin, *m* Ethel, *d* of late Angus MacMillan, M D, Hull *Educ* Ushaw, Trinity College, Dublin Irish Bar, 1895, English Bar, Middle Temple, 1901 M P (N) Dublin, South, 1900 6 Newry, 1906 1918, Treasurer of Irish Parliamentary Party, 1900-18, J P Dublin County *Address* 16

Wellington Road, N W 8 *T* Western 2121 *Clubs* National Liberal, Royal Automobile, Stephen's Green, Leinster, Royal Irish Yacht, Dublin

MOOR, Rev Edward, M A, Vicar of St Michael s, Bournemouth, since 1915, Rural Dean of Bournemouth since 1929, Hon Canon of Winchester, 1930 *Educ* Hatfield College, Durham *Address* St Michael s, Bournemouth

MOOR, Samuel Albert, M A *Educ* Grammar School, Manchester, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar) 'st Class Nat Sci Tripos, 1886, Lecturer in Botany, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Principal, Grasia College, Gondal, Kathiawar, India, Headmaster, Nantwich Grammar School, Headmaster, Grammar School, Kendal, 1908 *24 Publication* Translation of Detmer, Das Pflanzenphysiologische Praktikum *Address* Vicarage Terrace, Kendal *T* Kendal 424 *Club* Westmorland County

MOORE, family name of **Earls of Drogheda** and **Mountcashell**

MOORE, Viscount, Charles Garrett Ponsonby Moore, *b* 23 April 1910, *e s* of Earl of Drogheda.

MOORE, Sir Alan (Hilary), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1919, M B, D P H, Assistant School Medical Officer, East Sussex Education Committee, *b* 23rd Jan 1882, *s* of 1st Bt and 1st wife, Amy (*d* 1901), *d* of William Leigh Smith of Crowham, Sussex, *S* father, 1922, *m* 1922, Hilda Mary, *d* of late Rt Rev Winfrid O Burrows, Bishop of Chichester one *s* one *d Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew s Hospital One of the founders of the Society for Nautical Research *Publications* The Last Days of Mast and Sail, 1925 Sailing Ships of War, 1800-1860, 1926, several papers on nautical archæological subjects *Heir s* Norman Winfrid, *b* 24 Feb 1923 *Recreations* sailing, and nautical research *Address* Southover Old Rectory, Lewes *T* Lewes 392 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge *See also W M Pryor*

MOORE, Rev Canon Alexander Duff, Rector of Killiskey, Diocese of Glendalough since 1906, Rural Dean of Wicklow since 1916, *b* 1872, *s* of Canon Courtenay Moore, Rector of Mitchelstown, Diocese Cloyne *m* Harriet Nina, *d* of Henry James Bourchier of Baggotstown House, Co Limerick *Educ* Haileybury College Trinity College, Dublin, B A 1897, Div Test 1898, M A 1909, Deacon 1897, Priest 1898, Curate of Castlerickard, 1897 98, Killoughey, 1898 1901 Rector of Ballycommon and Killaderry, 1901 6, Select Preacher, Dublin University, 1927, Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, since 1928, Chairman of Co Wicklow Central Library Committee, Vice-Chairman Co Wicklow Joint Technical Committee Chairman, Wicklow Old Age Pensions Committee *Recreations* Field sports and lawn tennis *Address* The Rectory, Ashford, Co Wicklow *M* NI 1643 *Club* Royal Irish Automobile

MOORE, Captain Alldin Usborne, C M G 1919, R N (retired), *b* 2 Dec 1878, *s* of Vice Admiral W Usborne Moore, R N, *m* 1907, Muriel Frances Sara Burnyeat, two *d Educ* Pinewood, Farnborough, H M S Britannia Entered Navy, 1891 Assistant Transport Officer at Taku during Boxer Rebellion 1900, Wireless Telegraphy Officer on Staff of H M S Vernon, 1905 Mediterranean Fleet, 1906, Home Fleet, 1907, Commander, 1909, Staff of D N O, 1913 15, Captain, 1915, commanded H M S Abercrombie and Edgar during European War, was S N O Imbros, 1918, commanded H M S Defiance, Torpedo School, Devonport, 1921 22, retired, 1922, French Croix de Guerre with palm, 1916 *Recreations* walking, reading *Address* 19 Gwendolen Avenue, Putney, S W 15 *T* Putney 1988 *Club* United Service

MOORE, Admiral Sir Archibald Gordon Henry Wilson, K C B, *cr* 1914, C V O 1909, C B 1912, *b* 2 Feb 1862, *s* of late John Wilson Moore and Nina, *d* of late Robert Gun Cuninghame, *m* 1887, Edith Maud Roe A Lord Commissioner, Admiralty, 1912 14, late Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes, commanding 2nd Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1914, Admiral, 1919, D L County of Southampton *Address* Greenwood, Farehan, Hants *T* Fareham 95 *Club* Junior United Service

MOORE, Arthur Collin, novelist and solicitor, *e s* of John Collingham Moore, *nephew* of Henry Moore, R A, and Albert Moore, *b* Rome, 18 Mar 1866 *Educ.* Bradfield College, Queen s College Oxford (B A). *Publications* A Comedy of Masks (with late Ernest Dowson), 1893, Adrian Rome (do), 1899, The Gay Deceivers, 1899, The Eyes of Light, 1901, The Knight Punctilious, 1903, Archers of the Long Bow, 1904 *Address* 69 Springfield Road, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 1690 *Club* Albemarle

MOORE, Arthur Edward, M B, B Ch, R U I, Professor of Pathology, University College, Cork, Pathologist, South Infirmary, Cork, and Eye, Ear, and Throat Hospital, Cork, *b* 11 Jan 1872, 3rd *s* of Wm Moore, merchant, Cork, *m* Anna B, 3rd *d* of late Geo Hollwey, Crumlin House, Dublin, one *d. Educ* Queen s College, Cork, University of Vienna, University of Prague Lecturer on Pathology and Bacteriology, Queen s College, Cork, since 1899 Examiner on Pathology and Bacteriology, late Royal University, since 1906, late Extern Examiner in Pathology, Cambridge University, and Queen s University, Belfast, late Extern Examiner, University of Liverpool, Dean of Medical Faculty, University College, Cork *Recreation* golf *Address* Towerville, Blackrock Co Cork *M* PI 3441

MOORE, Arthur Edward, J P, Premier of Queensland since 1929, *b* Napier, New Zealand, 1876, *s* of Edward Moore, Manager Union Bank of Australia, and Emma, *d* of Capt Newman R N, *m* 1899, Mary Eva Warner, Toowoomba, three *s Educ* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne Vineyard in N Victoria 4 years, farming on Darling Downs, Queensland, since 1898, Cheese Manufacturer, Chairman Shire Council 18 years Member of Parliament, 1915, Leader C P two years Leader Opposition 3 years *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* Jondaryan, Darling Downs, Queensland, Australia *T* Brisbane B 1711 *Clubs* Queensland Constitutional, Darling Downs, Queensland

MOORE, Admiral Sir Arthur William, G C B, *cr* 1911, G C V O, *cr* 1911, K C B, *cr* 1902, K C V O, *cr* 1905, C B 1897, C M G 1892, *b* 30 July 1847 Entered Navy, 1860, Captain, 1884, served Egyptian War, 1882 one of Representatives of England at Anti Slavery Congress, Brussels, 1889, Member of Australian Defence Committee, 1890 91 a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1898 1901, Commander in Chief, Cape of Good Hope and West Coast of Africa station, 1901 4, Second in Command Channel Fleet to 1905, Commander in Chief, China Station, 1906 8, Portsmouth, 1911 12 retired, 1912 *Address* 55 Cadogan Street, S W 3 *T* Sloane 2624 *Club* United Service

MOORE, Mrs Beatrice Esther, Editor of Mothers in Council Member of the House of Laity in the Church Assembly, *b* London, *d* of late Rev Michael Rosenthal, Vicar of St Mark s, Aldgate, E, and late Mary Margoliouth, *m* Rev William Moore, R D, J P, Vicar of Panton w Wragby, two *s* one *d Educ.* St John's Baptist School, Hamilton Terrace N W *Publications* Verses and Carols, A Verse Kalendar, etc, writes under name

Beatrice Rosenthal, contributor to various magazines and journals *Recreations* gardening, motoring *Address* The Vicarage, Wragby, Lincs

MOORE, Charles Gordon, B A, M B, B Ch Cambridge, M R C S, L R C P Lond, Physician in Ordinary to Princess Beatrice, *b* 1884, *s* of Wm H Moore, Malvern Wells, Worcs, *m* 1911, Margaret, *widow* of W B Ogden, one *d* *Educ* Sherborne, Caius College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew's Hospital, London Served European War, Gallipoli, France, 1914-19, Officer Commanding Military Hospital, Gibraltar, 1917 (despatches), Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, 1920-28 *Address* 33 Hertford Street, Park Lane, W 1, 65 Pont Street, S W 1, Hedsor Wharf, Hedsor, Bucks *T* Grosvenor 2559, Sloane 4292, Bourne End 260

MOORE, Colonel Charles Hesketh Grant, C M G 1915, D S O 1904, late Indian Army, *b* 5 July 1868, *m* 1899, Cecile Louise, *d* of Major C Murphy, R A *Educ* Dulwich College, abroad Entered army, 1888, Captain, 1899 Served N W Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp), Thibet, 1903-4 (despatches, D S O), N West Frontier of India, 1908 (despatches, medal), European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C M G) Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Indian Cavalry Corps, 1915, Deputy Director, Transport, A H Q, India, 1918, Deputy Director Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1918-20, Colonel, 1920, retired, 1920

MOORE, Charles J, *see* Stevenson-Moore

MOORE, Clarence L., M A, F R S C *b* Tatamagouche, N S, 1869, *e s* of Edmund Moore, M D C M, *m* 1906, Martha Jean Maxwell of Saltsprings Pictou Co, N S, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Pictou Academy, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass Science Master, King's Co Academy, N S, 1891 Science Master Pictou Academy, 1892, Superintendent of City Schools, Sydney, N S, 1907 Professor of Biology Dalhousie University, Halifax, N S, Canada, 1910 *Publications* Rusts, with notes on Nova Scotian Species, Bull Pictou Acad Science Ass, Vol 1, No 2, Myxomycetes of Pictou Co, Trans N S Institute of Sc, 1907, Nova Scotian Aquatic fungi, Trans N S Institute of Sc, 1908 *Recreations* shooting, fishing

MOORE, Rev David Keys, C B E, M A clergyman, retired, *b* Killarney, 16 Sep 1854, *s* of late Rev Hugh and Mary Jane Moore *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Modern Literature, 1877, Deacon, 1878 Priest 1879, Curacies, St Helen's, Ipswich, 1878-80 Holy Trinity, Eastbourne, 1880-81, Chaplain Port of Hull, 1881-83, Curate in Charge St Philip's, Hull, 1883-84 Vicar St Philip's, 1884-87 Vicar St James's, Hull, 1887-1913 at Hull, Mayor's Chaplain (twice), Member of School Board (6 years), British Chaplain at Lille, 1913 declined to leave the city on outbreak of the War, and also when offered by German authority permission to go to Paris or London, with the other workers in two French Red Cross Societies which were being stopped in their official work, was allowed to visit English wounded men nearly up to time of failure of great German offensive in 1918, and to bury the dead, an honour and privilege not granted to clergy of other nations, though all prisoners were buried with honours of war, Life Governor of Colonial and Continental Church Society on resignation of chaplaincy, 1920 *Recreations* walking, reading, singing

MOORE, Decima, *see* Moore-Guggisberg

MOORE, Lt -Col Donald Ticehurst, C M G 1919, D S O 1916; V D *b* 1892 Served European War 1914-18 (despatches four times, C M G, D S O, Belgian Order of the Crown, French Croix de Guerre) *Address* Greendene, Balfour Street, Greenwich, N S W

MOORE, Dorothea Mary, *b* London, *d* of Rev W Moore, Mereworth Rectory, Maidstone *Educ* Godolphin School, Salisbury Cheltenham Ladies College Brought up Kingston Deverill Rectory Wilts, Primrose League Pageant, produced Shaftesbury Theatre, 1911, Plays on Tour with Alex Maclean Company, My Lady Bellamy, Grey Mask, 1911 and 1912, V A D 1914 *Publications* (novels) My Lady Bellamy, When the Moon is Green, and a large number of school and historical books for girls, including The New Prefect, An Adventurous Schoolgirl A Young Pretender, Guide Gilly, The Only Day-Girl, A School girl Adventurer, Tenth at Trinders Adventurers All, Davy the Dauntless The Wrenford Tradition, Adventurers Two etc, books translated into Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, and published in America, Play in three acts, Lilies of Lavender *Recreations* motoring, amateur acting *Address* Mereworth, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks *T* Chalfont St Giles 89 *M* 2765 *Clubs* Forum, Women Writers

MOORE, Captain Edmund Hugh, M B, B Ch, D S O 1915 *s* of Rev W Moore, Mereworth Rectory, Maidstone, Kent *b* July 1885, unmarried *Educ* Weymouth (Preparatory), Radley, Mareschal College, Aberdeen University, London Hospital Served European War, 1914-17 (twice wounded, once gassed, D S O) *Recreations* music, motoring *Address* Mereworth Chalfont St Peter, Bucks, *T* Chalfont St Giles 89 26 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 9880 *Club* Royal Automobile

MOORE, Rt Rev Edward A L, *see* Travancore, Bishop of

MOORE, Sir Edward Stanton, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1923, *b* 1910 *s* of Major E C H Moore (killed, Vimy Ridge, 1917) and Olive, *d* of H S Oliver Sudbury, Suffolk, *S* grandfather, 1923 *Educ* Mill Hill School *Address* Parklands, Ockley

MOORE, Eldon, Editor Eugenics Review since 1927, *b* 1901, *e surv s* of His Honour Judge Robert Ernest Moore, *q v* *Educ* Lancing, Trinity College, Cambridge After some years in daily journalism concentrated upon biology (genetics), and especially human biology vital statistics, population, eugenics sociology, etc much lecturing for the Eugenics Society, Secretary of the British section of the International Union for the Scientific Investigation of Population Problems and of Commission (on Differential Fertility, Fecundity and Sterility) of that Union, 1928, Chief Officer of Imperial Bureau of Animal Genetics, attached Edinburgh University since 1929 *Publications* numerous and varied newspaper articles but especially above subjects in Spectator, Nineteenth Century, Eugenics Review, Scientific Journals, etc *Address* Eliot Vale House, Blackheath, S E 3 Animal Breeding Research Dept, King's Buildings, Edinburgh *T* Lee Green 3737 *Club* Press

MOORE, Eva (Mrs Henry V Esmond), actress, *b* Brighton, 8th child of Edward Henry Moore, *m* 1891, Henry V Esmond (*d* 1922) one *s* one *d* *Educ* Brighton Went on the stage, in Mr Toole's company, 1888, afterward with Mr Willard, Mrs John Wood, Mr Chudleigh, Mr Ed Terry, Mr Sedger, Mr Fred Kerr, Mr Edwards, Messrs A and J Gatti, Messrs Maude and F Harrison, Mr Charles Hawtrey, Mr Alexander in The Wilderness, Mr Bourchier in My Lady Virtue, Mr Alexander in Old Heidelberg, Mr Charles Frohman in Billy's Little Love Affair, and Duke of Killiecrankie, John Glayd's Honor, 1907, Sweet Kitty Bellairs, 1907, The Explorer, 1908, Marriages of Mayfair Little Lord Fauntleroy, Best People, House

Opposite, Eliza Comes to Stay (joint manage ment with H V Esmond), The Dangerous Age, 1914, When We were Twenty one, 1915, The Title, 1918, Cæsar's Wife, Mummsie, Canadian tour playing forty eight towns with Law Divine, Eliza Comes to Stay, and Matter of Fact, The Bat Films Flames of Passion, Chu Chin Chow, etc, produced St John Ervine's play, Mary, Mary, Quite Contrary, on tour 1924, and later at the Savoy Theatre, 1925, Hay Fever, Cat's Cradle, Garden of Eden, 1927, Tin Gods, 1928, Getting Mother Married, 1929 30 *Publication* Exits and Entrances Eva Moore's Memories, 1924 *Address* 21 Whitehead's Grove, Chelsea, S W 3, Apple Porch, Maidenhead, *T* Kensington 0146 Hurley 84 *M* YE 3137 *Clubs* Bath, Ladies Imperial, Pioneer, Arts Theatre

MOORE, Col Francis, D S O 1915, O B E 1919, *b* Bury, Lancashire, 22 Dec 1879 *e s* of late Colonel Francis Moore, Royal Munster Fusiliers, *m* 1916, Anne Early, *y d* of late Wm Van Wyck New York, two *d* *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, Blundell's School, Tiverton Joined the Royal Fusiliers from the Militia, 1899, Captain, 1904, Major, 1915 Bt Lt Col 1926, Lt Col 1927, Chief Instructor of the School of Musketry, South Africa 1909 1913 served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War (despatches, D S O, O B E) Deputy Inspector of Machine Gun Units, Allied Forces, Archangel, 1918 19, temp Lt Col commanding the 7th Machine Gun Corps, 1919 21, Chief Instructor of the Machine Gun School, 1924 26 comdg 1st Bn Royal Fusiliers 1927 28 retired pay, with rank of Colonel 1928 *Address* Melle font, Heatherdale Road, Camberley *T* Camberley 255 *Club* Army and Navy

MOORE, Lt -Col Francis Hamilton, C B E 1919 D S O 1916, *b* 1876 Entered Royal Berkshire Regt, 1896, Major, 1915 Lieut Col, 1924, served S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps) European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, D S O, C B E)

MOORE, Frank Frankfort, novelist and dramatist *b* Limerick, 15 May 1855 *m* 1st, Grace (*d* 1901), *d* of late Col Balcombe, Clontarf, Dublin, 2nd, Dorothea, *d* of Rev J W Hatton, M A Knowle House, Willingdon, three *d* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, private tutor Travelled in South and East Africa, India West Indies South America, etc, journalist, 1876 92 *Publications* Flying from a Shadow (verse), Dawn (verse) Sojourners Together, 1875, Where the Rail Runs, 1876 Told by the Sea, 1877, Mate of the 'Jessica 1879, Darreen, 1879, Mutiny on "Albatross", Fate of Black Swan, 1885, Will's Voyages, 1886, The Great Orion, 1886, Tre, Pol, and Pen, 1887, Fireflies and Mosquitoes, 1888, High ways and High Seas, Under Hatches, 1888, The Slaver of Zanzibar 1889, The Silver Sickle, 1890, Coral and Cocoanut 1890, The Ice Prison, 1891 Sailing and Sealing, 1892 From the Bush to the Breakers 1893, The Two Clippers, 1893, I Forbid the Banns, 1893, A Gray Eye or So, 1893, A Journalist's Note book, 1894, One Fair Daughter, 1894, The Secret of the Court, 1895, They Call it Love 1895 The Sale of a Soul, 1895, Two in the Bush, 1895, Phyllis of Philistia, 1895, Dr Koomadhi of Ashantee, 1896 In our Hours of Ease, 1896, The Impudent Comedian, 1896, The Jessamy Bride 1897, The Millionaires, 1898, The Fatal Gift, 1898, Well After All, 1899 Nell Gwyn, 1900, The Conscience of Coralie, 1900, According to Plato, A Nest of Linnets, 1901, A Damsel or Two, 1902, Castle Omeragh, Shipmates in Sunshine, 1903, The Other World, etc, 1904, The White Causeway, He Loved but One, 1905, The Artful Miss Dill, 1906, The King's Messenger, etc, 1907, An Amateur Adventuress, etc., 1908, Life of Goldsmith, 1910, A Georgian Pageant (Essays), 1910, Priscilla and Charybdis, 1910, Love and the Interloper, 1910, The Keeper of the Robes (Fanny Burney), 1911, The Commonsense Collection, 1911, The Discoverer (Verse), 1911, The Marriage of Barbara, 1912, The Laird of Craig Athol, 1912, Fanny's First Novel, 1913, Lighter Side of Country Life, 1913, Rescue of Martha, 1914, Truth about Ulster, 1914 The Lady of the Reef, 1915 The Romance of a Red Cross Hospital, 1915, The Rise of Raymond, 1916, The Fall of Raymond, 1917, The Courtship of Prince Charming, 1920, The Hand and Dagger, 1928 *Plays* A March Hare, 1877, Moth and Flame, 1878, Broken Fetters, 1881, Forgotten, 1889, The Queen's Room, 1891, The Mayflower, 1892, Oliver Goldsmith, 1892, Kitty Clive, Actress, 1895 *Recreations* collecting antiques, rowing, yachting, motoring *Address* Towers, Edward Road, St Leonards *Clubs* Garrick, Royal Automobile, London Sketch, Whitefriars, Boz

MOORE, Frederick Craven, M Sc, M D (Manc), F R C P, Emeritus Professor of Systematic Medicine in the Victoria University of Manchester, Hon Consulting Physician Manchester Royal Infirmary, and Hon Consulting Physician to the Ancoats Hospital, Manchester, *b* Manchester, 1871, *m* 1920, Marjory, 2nd *d* of late Sir Edward Holt, Bart *Educ* The Owens College, Manchester Graduated in Medicine with 1st Class Honours was awarded Gold Medal for M D dissertation, Dauntesey Scholar and University Scholar in Medicine Agnew Scholar in Diseases of Children, engaged in the study and teaching of Pathology to 1901, since then Consulting Physician Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland ex President of the Manchester Pathological Society and Manchester Clinical Society *Publications* various papers on Pathological subjects and more recently on Investigations into Disorders of Digestion *Recreations* golf, horticulture, Oriental art *Address* Duckyls nr East Grinstead, Sussex *T* Sharpthorne 52 *Club* Clarendon, Manchester

MOORE, Lt -Col Frederick Grattan, C B E 1924, *b* Burnham, Somerset, 26 April 1877, *m* 1907, Marian, *d.* of Very Rev W Stone, M A, Dean of Kilmore, Ireland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King William's College, I O M, R M C, Sandhurst Joined Green Howards in India, 1897, transferred to Indian Army, 1898, served Tirah and N W Frontier, India, 1897 1898, China, Boxer Rising, 1900 1, European War (severely wounded at Festubert, Nov 1914) retired, 1928 *Address* Whitecroft Pashley Road Eastbourne *T* Eastbourne 2879 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MOORE, Sir Frederick William, Kt, *cr* 1911, M R I A, F L S, M A Ex-President Royal Zoological Society of Ireland Commissioner of Irish Lights Board, *b* 1857 *m* 1901, Phyllis, *d* of Robert Paul, of Broomhill, Co Dublin one *s* Late Keeper, Royal Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin, Dublin Victoria Medal of Honour *Address* Willbrook House, Rathfarnham Co Dublin *Club* Friendly Brothers of St Patrick, Dublin

MOORE, George, novelist, *s* of late George Henry Moore, M P, of Moore Hall, Ballyglass, Co Mayo *Publications* Flowers of Passion, 1877, Pagan Poems, 1881, A Modern Lover, 1883, A Mummer's Wife, 1884 Literature at Nurse, 1885, A Drama in Muslin, 1886, Parnell and his Island, 1887, A Mere Accident, 1887, Confessions of a Young Man, 1888, Spring Days, 1888 Mike Fletcher, 1889, Impressions and Opinions, 1890, Vain Fortune, 1890, Modern Painting 1893, The Strike at Arlingford, 1893, Esther Waters, 1894, rev ed 1920, Celibates, 1895, Evelyn Innes, 1898, The Bending of the Bough, a Comedy in

Five Acts, 1900, Sister Teresa, 1901, The Untilled Field, 1903, The Lake, 1905, Memoirs of My Dead Life, 1906, Hail and Farewell I Ave, 1911, II Salve, 1912, Vale, 1914, The Brook Kerith, 1916, A Storyteller's Holiday, Heloise and Abelard, 1921, In Single Strictness, 1922, Ulick and Soracha, 1926, The Making of an Immortal (play), 1927, The Passing of the Essenes (play), 1930 *Address* 121 Ebury Street, S W

MOORE, Colonel George A, C M G 1916, D S O 1918, M D, A M S (retired), Physician and Surgeon, Assistant Chief Commissioner St John Ambulance Brigade, *b* 24 Mar 1869, 4th *s* of late Wm Moore, J P, M D, F R C P I, Physician in Ordinary in Ireland to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII, of Moore Lodge, Co Antrim, and Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, *m* Helena Catherine Georgina, *d* of Surg Gen Whitla, three *s* one *d*. *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Dublin M D, B Ch, B A O, B A Univ Dublin, entered R A M C 1892, specialist in diseases of throat, nose, and ear, served N W Frontier India and Tirah Campaign, 1897 98 (medal and 2 clasps), South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War (despatches thrice, C M G, D S O), retired pay, 1921 *Publications* contributions to medical journals *Recreations* lawn tennis, study of languages *Address* 44 Harcourt Terrace, Redcliffe Square, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 7945

MOORE, George Edward, Litt.D (Camb), Hon LL D (St Andrews), Fellow of the British Academy, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge Professor of Mental Philosophy and Logic at Cambridge, Editor of Mind, *b* 1873, 3rd *s* of late D Moore, M D, and late Henrietta Sturge, *m*. 1916, Dorothy, *d* of G H Ely, two *s* *Educ* Dulwich College Trin Coll, Cambridge First Class Classical Tripos, Part I, 1894, Craven University Scholar, 1895, First Class Moral Sciences Tripos, Part II, 1896 Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1898 1904, University Lecturer in Moral Science at Cambridge, 1911-25 *Publications* Principia Ethica, 1903, Ethics (Home University Library), 1912, Philosophical Studies, 1922 *Recreations* walking, piano playing, and singing *Address* 86 Chesterton Road, Cambridge

MOORE, George Foot, Professor in Harvard University since 1902, *b* West Chester, Pennsylvania, 15 Oct. 1851, *e s* of late Rev William E Moore, D D, and Harriet F, *d* of late Rev George Foot, *m* 1878, Mary S (*d* 1924), *d* of late Albert G Hanford, one *s* *Educ.* private school, Yale College, B A. 1872, M A 1883, Union Theological Seminary, N Y, Tübingen, D D Yale, 1897, Göttingen, 1909, LL D, Western Reserve, 1908, Harvard, 1906, Litt D, Yale, 1915, D H L Hebrew Union College, 1925, President American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1921 24, Member of the American Philosophical Society, Massachusetts Historical Society (President since 1925), Colonial Society of Massachusetts (Vice-President), American Antiquarian Society, American Geographical Society, Hon Member Society of Historical Theology (Oxford), Hon Member American Jewish Historical Society, Minister of Putnam Presbyterian Church, Zanesville, Ohio, 1878-88, recording secretary American Oriental Society, 1894 1911, President, 1911 13, and editor of its Journal, 1896 1900, editor, Harvard Theological Review, 1908 14 and since 1920, editor Harvard Theological Studies since 1917, Professor of Hebrew, Andover Theological Seminary, 1888 1901, lecturer on History of Religions, 1893-1901, President, 1899-1901, Exchange Professor from Harvard University in Berlin, 1909 10 *Publications* Commentary on Judges (International Crit. Commentary), 1895, Judges, Translation and Notes (Polychrome Bible), 1898, The Book of Judges in Hebrew (Sacred Books of the O T), 1900, Index to the Journal of the American Oriental Society, vols i. xx (with M H Moore), 1902, The Literature of the Old Testament, 1913, History of Religions, vol. i, 1913 (revised edition, 1920), vol ii, 1919, Christian Writers on Judaism, 1921, Intermediaries in Jewish Theology, 1922, The Rise of Normative Judaism, 1924-25 (Harvard Theological Review), Storia delle Religioni Trad di. Giorgio La Piana, 2 vols, 1922, Birth and Growth of Religion, 1923, I Libri del Vecchio Testamento, Trad di Alberto Pincherle, 1924, Origine e Svilluppo della Religione, Trad di Giorgio La Piana, 1925 Metempsychosis (Ingersoll Lecture), 1914, Judaism in the First Centuries of the Christian Era, 2 vols, 1927, numerous articles in Encyclopædia Biblica, etc *Address* 8 Divinity Avenue, Cambridge, Mass, U S A

MOORE, Lieut.-Col Harold Arthur, C B E 1919, M C, Managing Director H A Moore & Co Ltd, and National Meter Co Ltd, Director L Noel & Sons, Ltd, J J Gibbons, Ltd, Smith Denne & Moore, Ltd, Canada, and Smith Sturgis & Moore, Inc, U S A., *b* Toronto, Canada, 19 June 1880, *s* of Alfonso Matthew Moore, Toronto, *s* of C F Moore, London, Canada, and Emily Ruth, *d* of Wm Westlake, Plymouth, Devon, *m*, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Toronto, Washington High School, London University Interested in manufacturing and commercial businesses in Great Britain, Canada, and U S A, formerly Lieut Col R A F and Lieut Col 3rd Batt London Regt (T A), served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, C B E) *Address* Beechwood, Cookham Dean, Berks *T A* Multifacio, London. 7 Marlow 110 *Clubs* Sports, Temple Golf, etc

MOORE, Capt. Harold Edward, D S O 1919, M C, Royal Engineers, *b* 1888, *m* May one *s* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* Ditton, St Leonards Road, Clavgate *T* Esher 988

MOORE, Sir Harold (John de Courcy), Kt, *cr* 1922, *s* of late Hobart Moore of Bengeo, Herts, *b* 8 June 1877 *m* 1st, 1906, Jeanne Germaine (whom he divorced, 1923), *d* of late Eugene Gokel, 2nd, 1924, Mary, *d* of late J C Cuthbertson Alderman of the City of London (Walbrook Ward), 1921-29, Lieutenant of the City of London, Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, senior partner in the firm of Moore, Stephens & Co, of 4 London Wall Avenue, E C, Fellow of the Institute of Arbitrators, served European War with the Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force (rank, Major), sometime a Member of the Board of Financial Control, Air Ministry, Senior Sheriff of the City of London, 1921 22, Senior Grand Deacon of English Freemasons, 1927-28 *Address* 3 Whitehall Court, S W 1, The Pines, Beer, Devon *Club* Constitutional

MOORE, Henry Charles, author and journalist, *b* London, 7 Sep 1862, *e s* of Samuel Henry Parker Moore and Louisa, *d* of late William Rivett, *m* 1911, Christiana, *e d.* of J O Hume, one *s* two *d* *Educ* private school Entered the London and County Bank, 1880, began a few years later to contribute to various publications, published first book in 1888, and resigned position in bank the following year, won the prize of £200 offered by S W Partridge & Co for the best story submitted to them, was in Burma, on the staff of the Rangoon Gazette, 1891, his book, Noble Deeds of the World's Heroines, resulted in the Red Cross being bestowed upon Mrs Marion Smith, 1905, sub editor of Good Words and Sunday Magazine, 1904 5, of the Record, 1905 8 Managing Editor of English Homes, 1909, London Correspondent of the Empress, Cal

cutta, 1908 18 *Publications* The Dacoit's Treasure (prize story), 1897, Britons at Bay, 1900, Omnibuses and Cabs their Origin and History, 1901, Noble Deeds of the World's Heroines, 1908, Through Flood and Flame, 1904, Marching to Ava, 1904, The Stowaway's Quest, 1905, The Andros Island Treasure, 1906, A Devonshire Lass, 1908, Brave Sons of the Empire, 1909, Afloat on the Dogger Bank, 1909, Under Jellicoe's Command, 1916, etc *Address* Ruislip, Middlesex

MOORE, Henry P, M D, D Sc, M B, B Ch B A O Professor of Medicine, University College, Dublin (National University of Ireland), Visiting Physician, Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Dublin, Consulting Physician, National Maternity Hospital, Dublin, Member of the Medical Council of the Irish Free State, *b* Cappoquin, Co Waterford, 1887, *m* Frances L Thomas, New York *Educ* University College, Dublin Post Graduate Scholar in Medicine, and Travelling Student in Medicine (Pathology and Bacteriology) National University of Ireland, 1913 15, Assistant at the Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, 1915-18 *Publications* two papers on Anaphylaxis, Zeitschrift für Immunitatsforschung, 1914, three papers on the Chemotherapy of Pneumococcal Infections, Journal of Experimental Medicine, 1915 16, two papers on A Study of Ethyl hydrocuprein in the Treatment of Acute Lobar Pneumonia, Archives of Internal Medicine, 1917 18, (with Cole) The Production of Anti pneumococcic Serum Journal of Experimental Medicine, 1918, The Serum Treatment of Pneumonia, Oxford Index of Therapeutics, 1921, Insulin and Diabetes the Present Position, Lancet, 1923, The Types of Pneumococci causing Lobar Pneumonia in Dublin, Irish Journal of Medical Science, 1923, The Basal Metabolic Rate, Lancet, 1925, Auricular Flutter, Irish Journal of Medical Science 1927, Treatment of Pernicious Anæmia, Lancet, 1928 *Address* 58 Fitzwilliam Square Dublin, *T* Dublin 61834, Susquehanna, Killiney, Co Dublin *M* YT 39

MOORE, Rev Henry Kingsmill, D D, F L S, Canon of St Patrick's National Cathedral Principal of Church of Ireland Training Coll, 1884 1927, *s* of Rev Canon Moore, L L D, *m* Constance, *d* of John Turpin, Youngrove, Co Cork, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Midleton College, Co Cork, Balliol College, Oxford Deacon, 1879, Priest, 1880 Diocesan Inspector, Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, 1881 Chaplain to late Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, member of the General Synod since 1889, member of the Standing Committee of the General Synod since 1889, Member of Board of Education, and of Home Reunion Committee of General Synod, Governor of the King's Hospital, the Incorporated Society, the Erasmus Smith Board, Chairman of High School Committee, Chairman of Islands and Coasts Society, Hon Secretary of Sunday School Society for Ireland, member, on nomination of Archbishop of Canterbury, of Inner Committee of nine appointed at request of Lambeth Conference for the improvement and development of Sunday School Teaching Fellow of Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland Member of National Programme Conference, 1925 26, nominated to represent the Church of Ireland, Member of Committee appointed by Government, 1926 27, to report on the present system of inspection of National Schools, invited to act by the Ministry *Publications* Class Teaching for Sunday School Teachers, Fundamental Principles of Education, An Unwritten Chapter in the History of Education, Lessons in Bible Teaching, The Way to Teach the Bible, The Training of Infants, The Centenary Book of the Church of Ireland Training College, Irish History for Young Readers, Reminiscences and Reflections, 1930 *Recreations* cycling, gardening, and music. *Address* Cedar Mount, Dundrum, Co Dublin

MOORE, Henry Monck-Mason, C M G 1930, Colonial Secretary, Kenya, since 1929, *b* 1887, *y s* of late Rev E W Moore, M A, and Laetitia M Monck Mason, *m* Daphne, *o d* of W J Benson, *q v*, two *d* *Educ.* King's College School (scholar), Jesus College, Cambridge (scholar) 2nd Class Classical Tripos, B A, 1909, Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1910, 4th Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1914, temporary Commission R G A, Salonika, and B E F, 1916 19, Additional Assistant Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1919, Colonial Secretary, Bermuda, 1922, Principal Assistant Secretary, Nigeria 1924, Deputy Chief Secretary, Nigeria 1927 *Recreations* riding, swimming, tennis, golf *Address* c/o Secretariat, Nairobi, Kenya Colony *T A* c/o Administer, Nairobi *T* Nairobi 492 *Club* Badminton

MOORE, Captain Henry Ruthven, D S O 1916, R N, Naval Assistant Secretary to the Committee of Imperial Defence, 1921 1924, *b* 29 Aug 1886, *e s* of late Colonel Henry Moore, J P, late King's Own Royal Regiment, *m* 1908, Katherine Henley Joan, *d* of late H J Gillespie, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sherborne Entered H M S Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1902, Lieutenant, 1908, Commander, 1919, Captain, 1926, served on staff of Royal Naval Staff College, 1919 21, Assistant Secretary to British Delegation to Conference for Limitation of Armament, Washington, 1921 22 and at Geneva, 1927, attended Imperial Defence College, 1927 served in Grand Fleet in European War (despatches, D S O) *Address* Higher Woodcombe, Minehead, Somerset *Club* Junior United Service

MOORE, Rev Herbert Augustine, M A Canon of Hereford Cathedral and Treasurer, Prebendary of Moreton et Whaddon Examining Chaplain to the Bishop, Rural Dean of Hereford South, Vicar of Woolhope, *s* of late Daniel Moore, M A., Prebendary of St Paul's and Senior Chaplain in Ordinary to Queen Victoria *m* late Edith Elisabeth Robertson, one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, University College, Oxford, Ely Theological College For eighteen years Rector of Ribbesford with Bewdley, Worcs *Address* The Vicarage, Woolhope, Hereford

MOORE, Lt -Col Herbert Durie, D S O 1917, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1882, *m* Vera Critchley Salmonson one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Afghanistan Campaign, 1919, retired, 1926 *Recreation* golf *Address* Chestnut Cottage, Kippington, Sevenoaks *T* Sevenoaks 844 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

MOORE, Colonel Herbert Tregosse Gwennap, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, R E, *b* 12 March 1875, *e s* of late J Gwennap D Moore of Garlenick, Grampound, Cornwall, *m* 1907, Ethel Freda *d.* of late Griffiths Phillips, The Pines, Whitchurch, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bradfield College, R M A, Woolwich Entered army, 1894, Captain, 1904, Major, 1914, Asst. Commissioner, Yola Cross River Boundary Commission, 1907 9, served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps King's medal 2 clasps), South Nigeria, 1908 (despatches), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col, C M G), Col 1922, Officer in charge of Records, Royal Corps of Signals, 1925 29, retired pay, 1929 *Address* Summerhill, Shawford, Hants. *T* Twyford (Hants), 115

MOORE, Irwin, M B, M Ch Edin, Laryngologist and Aural Surgeon, late Surgeon to Hospital for Diseases of Throat, Nose, and Ear, Golden Square Surgeon to the London Throat Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear, Senior Assistant Surgeon to the Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital,

Fitzroy Square, Senior Assistant to the Professor of Laryngology, King's College Hospital, Laryngologist and Aural Surgeon to Princess Marie Louise's Military Hospital, Bermondsey, Consulting Throat Physician to the London Academy of Music, Honorary Throat Physician to the Actors Association, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Vice President, late Editorial Representative and Hon Sec of the Laryngological and Member Otological Sections, Member of Council of the Section of Comparative Medicine), Fellow of the Medical Society of London, Fellow and Hon Treasurer Hunterian Society, Member of the Harveian and West London Med-Chir Societies and of the British Medical Association (Vice President Section Oto Rhino-Laryngology, British Medical Association Meeting, Bath, 1925), Fellow (Member of the Executive Council) of the Incorporated Institute of Hygiene, *b* London, April 1866, *s* of late George Moore, M D, of Hertford Street, Mayfair, *m* 188[illegible], Georgina Roberta (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d* of late Major-General R H Price-Dent, Bengal Staff Corps, J P, of The Manor House, Hallaton, Leicestershire, and *g d* of late Sir Henry Bromley Hinrich, Lieut of the Honble Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, one *s* (*d* 1916) *Educ* Westminster School, Edinburgh University, King's College Hospital Spent five years in general practice at Market Harborough settled in London in 1900, acted as Member of the Executive Committee of the National Association for the Prevention of Consumption for the County of Leicestershire, and addressed meetings on behalf of the Association to further that object, acted as Member of the Executive Committee of the British Congress on Tuberculosis, 1901 *Publications* Intrinsic Cancer of the Larynx and the Operation of Laryngofissure, 1921, The Tonsils and Adenoids and their Diseases, including the part they play in Systemic Diseases, 1928, Articles, The Neuroses and Neuronoses of the Larynx, Prolapse of the Laryngeal Ventricle, and Eversion of the Sacculus, Chevalier Jackson and G M Coates American Text book on The Nose, Throat, and Ear and their Diseases, 1929, also many contributions to medical journals on Ear, Nose and Throat Diseases *Recreations* coaching, fishing, collecting antiques *Address* 30A Wimpole Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 1950 The Little House, Wargrave on Thames, Berks *Club* Edinburgh University

MOORE, James M, M A, Lecturer in French, Edinburgh University, *b* Lauder, Berwickshire, 13 Oct 1871, *m* 1903, Jessie Christina, 2nd *d* of David Peters, Procurator-Fiscal of Sutherland two *s* *Educ* Edinburgh University, First Class Honours in Classics Scott and Dunbar University Prize in Greek, Rhind Classical Scholarship Classical Master, Campbeltown Grammar School, 1895 9, Head master of Dornoch Burgh School, 1899 1907 Language Master in Boroughmuir School, Edinburgh, 1907 9, Senior French Master, Royal High School, 1909-15, Rector of Madras College, St Andrews, 1915 20, Examiner in French in Edinburgh University, 1914 19 *Publications* An Intermediate French Course in four parts, 1911, (with Professor R L G Ritchie) A Manual of French Composition, 1914, Translation from French, 1918, A Junior French Reader, 1920 French Prose from Calvin to France, 1918, French Verse from Villon to Verlaine, 1922 A Junior Manual of French Composition, 1926, Edited Colomba (P Mérimée) and Lettres de Mon Moulin (Daudet) for Modern Studies series, 1926 Junior Translation from French, 1928, Nelson's French Course, Part i 1928, Part ii, 1929, with First and Second French Reader, Elementary French Composition, 1930 *Recreation* travelling in France *Address* The University, Edinburgh

MOORE, Major-General Sir John, C B 1915, K C M G, *cr* 1919 C M G 1919, F R C V S, Army Veterinary Service (retired list), *b* 24 May 1864, *m* 1903, Adelaide Mary, *d* of late Benjamin Murphy, Prior Park, Clonmel, three *d* Major, 1900, Lieut Colonel, 1906, Colonel, 1913, served Dongola, 1896 (medal and Khedive's medal), South African War, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, promoted Vet Major), European War, France and Flanders as Director of Veterinary Services B E F, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, K C M G), Officer Legion of Honour, promoted Maj Gen 1 Jan 1918, Director of Veterinary Services, India, 1919 21 *Club* Army and Navy

MOORE, John Bassett, Judge of the Permanent Court of International Justice, The Hague, Holland, 1921 28, *b* Smyrna, Delaware, 8 Dec 1860, *s* of Dr John A Moore and Martha A Ferguson, *m* 1890, Helen Frances Toland, three *d* *Educ* University of Virginia Studied law, Wilmington, Delaware, 1880 83, admitted to Bar there, 1883, entered the Dept of State, at Washington, as law clerk, under civil service rules, 1885, third Assistant Secretary of State, 1886, Secretary to Fisheries Conference, 1887 88, to Conference on Samoan Affairs, 1887, Assistant Secretary of State, 1898 Secretary and Counsel to the American Peace Commission at Paris, Agent of the United States before the United States and Dominican Mixed Commission, 1903 4, U S Delegate to 4th International American Conference, Buenos Aires, 1910, Minister Plenipotentiary to the Centenario, Chile, 1910, U S Delegate, International Commission of Jurists Rio de Janeiro, 1912, Counsellor of the Department of State with power to act as Secretary of State, 1913 14, Member Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague since 1913 U S Member and Pres, with the rank of Ambassador of Commission of Jurists to consider Amendment of the Laws of War, 1922-23, Prof of International Law and Diplomacy, Columbia University, New York, 1891 1924, President American Political Science Association, 1914 President Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration, 1914, 1915, Member of Pan American Financial Conference, Washington, and of Inter American High Commission organised by it, 1915 Director and Member Executive Committee, Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U S since 1925, Incorporator, American National Red Cross Hon Pres, formerly Pres, Pan American Society of the U S, 1915-22, Hon Pres Hispanic Soc of America, Hon Member College of Lawyers of Costa Rica, Member Institut Colonial International, of the Institut de Droit International, of the American Philosophical Society, of the Royal Academy of Sciences of the Netherlands, of the Inst de las Españas, corresponding member of Instituto da Ordem dos Advogados Brasileiros of the Royal Academy of History of Spain, and of the Massachusetts Historical Society Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences LL D of Yale University, 1901, University of Chile, Brown University, 1914, Columbian University, Delaware College, University of State of New York, University of Pennsylvania, McGill University, Columbia University *Publications* Report on Extraterritorial Crime, 1887, Report on Extradition 1890, Treatise on Extradition and Interstate Rendition (2 vols), 1891, American Notes on the Conflict of Laws, 1896, History and Digest of International Arbitrations (6 vols), 1898, American Diplomacy, its Spirit and Achievements, 1905, Digest of International Law (8 vols), 1906, Works of James Buchanan (12 vols), 1908, Four Phases of American Development Federalism, Democracy, Imperialism, Expan

sion, 1911, The Principles of American Diplomacy, 1918, International Law and some Current Illusions, and other Essays, 1924, Collection of all International Adjudications, Ancient and Modern, 1929, 2 vols *Address* Columbia University, New York *Clubs* Authors, Century, Bar Association, New York, Cosmos, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Washington

MOORE, Sir John (William), Kt, *cr* 1900, an Honorary Physician in Ordinary to H M the King in Ireland, Hon D Sc Oxon, Physician to the Meath Hospital, Dublin, since 1875 formerly Professor of Practice of Medicine, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, *b* Dublin, 23 Oct 1845, *e s* of William Daniel Moore, M D Dub et Cantab, M R I A, *m* 1st, 1876, Ellie (*d* 1878), *d* of John Ridley, M D, 2nd, 1881, Louisa E, *d* of Edmund Armstrong, D L, Co Clare one s three *d*. *Educ* Dublin High School (Principal, Matthias Hare, LL D), University of Dublin, M A, M D, M Ch Univ Dubl, F R C P I, ex Scholar and Diplomate in State Medicine, Trin Coll, Dub, Hon Diplomate in Public Health R C P and S I in practice as a physician in Dublin since 1868, Consulting Physician to Cork Street Fever Hospital, Dublin, the Drumcondra Hospital, the Coombe Hospital, Dublin, and the Dental Hospital of Ireland Pres Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, 1918-21, Fellow Royal Meteorological Society, Hon Fellow Swedish Society of Physicians, President of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, 1898 1900, a Deputy Lieut for the City of Dublin, 1910 *Publications* Text book of the Eruptive and Continued Fevers, 1892 Meteorology Practical and Applied, 1894, second revised and enlarged edition, 1910, Smallpox (Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine), 1898, joint author Manual of Public Health for Ireland, 1875, editor of The Dublin Journal of Medical Science, 1873 1920 *Address* 40 Fitzwilliam Square West, Dublin *Clubs* University, Dublin, Oxford Medical Graduates *T* 61798 (Dublin)

MOORE, Joseph Henry Hamilton, *b* 24 May 1852, *s* of James Hamilton Moore of Aughnacloy, Co Tyrone, and Anne C, *d* of Joseph Abbott, *m* 1st, 1878, Ethel (*d* 1900), *d* of Henry Cope Colles Barr at law two s one *d*, 2nd, 1903, Gertrude, 2nd *d* of late F W Tweed of Horncastle, Lincolnshire, one *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (M A, Wray Prize, 1st gold medal Logics and Ethics), Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, 1875 M A Oxon Barr King's Inns, Dublin, 1879, Professor of Equity, Practice and Pleading, King's Inns, Dublin, 1888 Judge of Tipperary County Court and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, 1898 *Address* Dromin, Delgany, Co Wicklow

MOORE, Lt -Col Lancelot Geoffrey, D S O 1917, late 60th Rifles *b* 1886 *s* of late George Moore, Appleby Hall, Atherstone *m* 1917, Rachel Esme *d* of Charles Newton, 1 Ovington Square, S W, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded twice, despatches, D S O with bar, Bt Major) *Club* Bath

MOORE, Mary, President Actors Benevolent Fund, *b* London, 3rd and *y d* of late Charles Moore, Parliamentary Agent, *m* 1st, late James Albery dramatist, three *s* 2nd, 1916, Sir Charles Wyndham (*d* 1919). *Educ* Warwick Hall, Maida Hill, W Began first to play in the provinces in 1885, then came to London, playing at the Criterion Theatre under the management of Sir (then Mr) Charles Wyndham, until she obtained the position of leading actress at that theatre, and subsequently with Sir Charles Wyndham at Wyndham's Theatre and the New Theatre, prior to his death was associated with him as joint proprietor and in the management of these and the Criterion theatres, which she has continued since his death, in 1924 started Wyndham Theatres, Ltd, of which she is Chairman, is also President of the Actors' Benevolent Fund, her principal successes have been Ada Ingot in David Garrick, the Quakeress in Wild Oats, Lottie in Two Roses, Grace Harkaway in London Assurance, Dorothy Cruickshank in Rosemary, Lady Susan in The Case of Rebellious Susan, Lady Jessica in The Liars, Mrs Pardbury in The Tyranny of Tears, Lady Eastney in Mrs Dane's Defence Mrs Gorringe in Mrs Gorringe's Necklace, Lady Epping in Lady Epping's Lawsuit, Mrs Baxter in The Mollusc, and Lady Bagley in Our Mr Hepplewhite *Recreations* walking, driving *Address* 48 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 1861

See also J J Albery

MOORE, Mary Emily MacLeod (Mrs Leonard Rees) Journalist, regular contributor to Sunday Times (Pandora column, book reviews, and special articles), regular contributor to the Daily Telegraph, occasional contributor to other publications, *d* of late Lieut Col W J B MacLeod Moore, formerly of H M 69th Regiment, afterwards of Canada *b* Laprairie, P Q, near Montreal, *m* 1923, Leonard Rees, *q v* *Educ* Montreal Engaged in journalism in Montreal New York, and London on daily, weekly, and monthly publications *Publications* The Maple Leaf's Red Cross 1919 Report for Canadian Government on War Work of Canadian Women Overseas 1918 The Story of the Maple Leaf Clubs, 1919 *Recreations* reading, golf and walking *Address* 81 Bullingham Mansions, Campden Hill, W 8 *T* Western 6815 *Club* Lyceum

MOORE, Col Maurice George, C B 1902, Senator Irish Free State since 1922 *b* Moore Hall, Ballyglass, Co Mayo, 10 Aug 1854, *s* of late George Henry Moore M P, and Mary *d* of Maurice Blake, of Ballinafad, Co Mayo, *m* 1889, Evelyn, *d* of John Stratford Handcock, of Carantrila Park, Dunmore, Co Galway, one *s* *Educ* St Mary's College, Oscott, near Birmingham Sandhurst Gazetted 2nd Lieut 1874, joined 88th The Connaught Rangers, 1875 served Kaffir and Zulu Wars, 1877 79 (medal and clasp, despatches), went with 1st Batt The Connaught Rangers to Natal, Nov 1899 was present at the battles of Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, commanded 1st Batt. 1900-6, in May 1900, the army being short of mounted men, he mounted and trained 500 men of his regiment, and formed them into a mounted column, which did good work in Cape Colony and O R Colony from May 1900 till the end of the war (despatches, Brevet Lieut Col, C B), Master of Harriers 1891 95 Member Provisional Committee Irish Volunteers, commanding Irish and National Volunteers *Publication* An Irish Gentleman, George Henry Moore *Address* 5 Sea View Terrace, Dublin *T* Balls Bridge 748 *M* Y 1 7200 *Club* United Arts, Dublin

MOORE, Colonel Maxtone, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, *b* 7 Feb 1876, *m* 1909, Louisa Chichester Hart, two *s* one *d* Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal), retired pay, 1925 *Club* Fly fishers'

MOORE, Capt Montague S S, V C late Hants Regt Served European War (V C), N Russia, Ireland, Constantinople, served as Temp Capt with King's African Rifles, retired, 1926 *Address* Game Ranger, Game Dept, Tanganyika

MOORE, Major-General Hon Sir Newton James, K C M G, *cr* 1910, V D, C M G 1908, J P M P (U) Boro of Richmond since 1924, *b* Bunbury, Western Australia, 17 May 1870,

s of late James Moore, J P, *m* 1898, Isabel, *d.* of John Lowrie, one *s* three *d.* *Educ.* Bunbury, Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, S Australia. Formerly Mayor of Bunbury, M P Bunbury, 1904 11, Minister for Lands, 1905, Premier and Minister for Lands, 1906 9, Minister for Justice, May to June, 1909, Premier, 1906 11, and Colonial Treasurer, 1909 11, President Municipal Association of Western Australia, 1904 5, commanded 18th regiment Australian Light Horse, 1901 8, Officer commanding Australian Intelligence Corps, W A, since 1908, Commandant Australian and New Zealand Base Depot, May 1915, Agent General for Western Australia, 1911 18, General Officer Commanding Australian Imperial Force, United Kingdom, 1915 17, M P St George's, Hanover Square, 1918, N Islington, 1918 23, President Institution of Surveyors of Western Australia, P Pro Grand Master of Western Australian Grand Lodge of Freemasons *Recreations* rifle shooting, hunting, bowls *Address* 16 Northumberland Avenue, W C 2, *T* Regent 3010, Mayes Park, Warnham, Sussex *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Carlton, Road, Perth, West Australian Masonic, Weld, Perth, South West, Bunbury

MOORE, Norman Cameron, D S O 1919, M V O 1927, Commander H M S Victory, *s* of Commander William John Moore, R N (retired), *m* Emmi Mary, *e d* of late Canon Philip A. Stevenson, Georgetown, British Guiana, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Berkhamsted School. Entered Britannia, 1904, Sub Lieut, 1908, Lieut., 1909, six 1st class certificates in examination for rank of Lieut, qualified as Gunnery Officer, 1912-13, served European War on Belgian coast (despatches, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre), served in Black Sea and Marmora, 1919 23, Commander, 1923 served as 2nd in Command H M S Renown on her tour round world with Duke and Duchess of York, 1927 *Recreation* rifle shooting *Club* Naval and Military

MOORE, Pierce Langrishe, C I E 1912, Board of Revenue, Madras, *b* 1873, *m* 1904, Muriel, *d* of Lumisden Strange, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar) Entered I C S, 1896, District Magistrate, Bangalore, 1904, Head Assist. Magistrate and Collector, 1909, Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, 1910, President Madras Corporation, 1909-14, Inspector-General of Police, Madras, 1914 19 *Address* Wayside Cottage, Fleet, Hants

MOORE, Ramsey Bignall, H M Attorney General, Isle of Man, since 1921, *b* 23 Jan 1880, *s* of James Moore, Douglas, J P, and Sarah Jane Clucas, *m.* 1905, Agnes Cannell Clague, two *s* *Educ* Grammar School and Secondary School, Douglas Articled to G A Ring, H M Attorney General, on expiration of articles joined Mr Ring in partnership, practised as Ring & Moore until present appointment, Member of Education Authority, 1907 19, Member of House of Keys, 1919 21, Acting Deemster, 1921 and 1923, Chairman, Old Age Pensions and National Health Insurance Board, Vice Chairman, Council of Education *Recreations* gardening, tennis, fishing *Address* Brookdale, Crookbourne Road, Douglas *T* Douglas 127 *M* MN 1805

MOORE, Rev Robert, B A. (Oxon), B D (Edin), Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis in Free Church College, Edinburgh, since 1905, *b* Co Tyrone, 1868, *s* of Turbitt Moore and Dorcas Pollock, *m* 1921, Marjorie Ruthven Halliday, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Magee College, Derry, Trinity College, Dublin, Wadham College, Oxford After finishing the Divinity course at Edinburgh University, was ordained in the Irish Presbyterian Church as minister at Anaghlone, Co Down, continued the study of Semitic languages, taking the highest prizes in Dublin University, also Honours and the Houghton Syriac Prize at Oxford, Moderator of the Free Church of Scotland, 1925 *Publications* Life of Rev William Dobbin, Anaghlone, Pre existence, in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religions *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Free Church College, Edinburgh

MOORE, His Honour Judge Robert Ernest, B A., LL B, Judge of County Courts on Circuit 47 (Southwark, Greenwich, and Woolwich) since 1927 (formerly on Circuit No. 2, Durham, etc), Major (Volunteer Force), *b* 11 Dec. 1863, *s* of late William Baker Moore of Hampstead and London Stock Exchange, and Clara, *d.* of late James Milne, Mincing Lane, E C, *m* 1895, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Rev John Davis Letts, Vicar of St Anns, South Tottenham, two *s* *Educ.* Malvern, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1887, joined South Eastern Circuit, North London and Middlesex Sessions and Sussex Sessions, many years experience as arbitrator, especially in Local Government and Industrial Disputes, many years head of the Poor Man's Lawyer Department of Cambridge University Settlement, Camberwell, many years in the old Inns of Court Rifle Volunteers (now the Inns of Court O T C), on the outbreak of war, 1914, took an active part in raising and training the Inns of Court Reserve Corps (Volunteers), afterwards the 2nd Battalion County of London Volunteer Regiment, Commandant by the Lord Lieutenant's Commission, when the Corps was taken over by the War Office, 1916, Commanding Officer with Commission as Major, Command of Battalion on the subsequent amalgamation of the Inns of Court with the Old Boys and Westminster Battalions Judge of County Courts, 1919 Independent Chairman (unpaid) of Darlington Joint Silicosis Committee, 1923 27 *Publications* various newspaper and magazine articles on legal and political subjects *Recreations* rowing, lawn tennis, swimming, cycling *Address* 3 Temple Gardens, E C 4, Eliot Vale House, Blackheath S E 3 *T* Lee Green 3757

MOORE, R Foster, O B E, M A. Cantab, F R C S, Surgeon Moorfields Eye Hospital, Ophthalmic Surgeon, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Maudesley Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon Radium Institute, Member of Committee, Ministry of Health on possible Cocaine substitutes Officer in Charge, Ophthalmic Centre, Staples, B E F, Secretary Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, *b* 1878, *m* 1919 *Educ* Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar), Class I Natural Science Tripos, St Bart's Hospital, Scholar, Middlemore Prize, 1914, Lang Research Scholar, 1913, Montgomery Lecturer, Trinity Coll, Dublin, 1927, Demonstrator of Anatomy, St Bart's 1907 13 *Publications* Medical Ophthalmology, 2nd edition, 1925, Notes on the Dissection of the Head of an Australian Native, Studies from the Anthropological Laboratory University of Cambridge, Melanomata of the Choroid, Moorfields Reports, vol xix, Lipæmia Retinalis, Lancet, 20 Feb 1915, Renal Retinites in Trench Nephrites, Lancet, Dec 1915, Retinal Circulation in Arterio Sclerosis, Transac Ophthal Soc vol xxxvi, Retinites of Arterio Sclerosis, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, 1919, etc *Recreations* golf and climbing *Address* 53 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1848

MOORE, Very Rev Robert Henry, M A., Dean of Perth (St George's Cathedral) since 1929, *b* Mullingar, Co Westmeath, 1872, *s* of late Joseph H Moore, A I M, past President and M I C E I, and late County Surveyor of Meath, *m.* 1st, 1901, Jane Josephine (*d* 1916), *e. d* of Joseph Watterson of Ardglass

Co. Down, two *s.* one *d.*, 2nd, 1921, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Most Rev C O L Riley, Archbishop of Perth, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Drogheda Grammar School, Trinity College, Dublin Graduated 1894, medal in Logics and Ethics, took keen interest in College Theological Society and was one of founders of present College paper "T C D", ordained in 1896 to curacy in St Luke's, Belfast, volunteered for service in diocese of Perth, West Australia, 1898, there pioneered in back country of goldfields, building churches at Kanowna and Mt. Morgans, Rector of Boulder City, 1901, of Northam, 1905, Canon of St. George's Cathedral, 1910, Rector of Fremantle, 1911-21 served as Chaplain with the A.I.F. in Egypt and Palestine, 1917-19, Archdeacon of Northam, 1921-29 *Recreation* gardening *Address* The Deanery, Perth, West Australia

MOORE, Hon Samuel Wilkinson, Western Lands Commissioner, New South Wales, 1911-22 *b* Fiji, 7 Feb 1854, *s* of Rev William Moore, Wesleyan minister (one of the early missionaries to Fiji), *m* 1876, Isabella Sawkins, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Newington College, New South Wales Master at High School (private), Goulburn, 1870-72, settled on Tingha Tin Field, 1873, chiefly engaged in mining pursuits, elected to New South Wales Parliament, 1885, represented Inverell Electorate, 1885-89, and Bingara Electorate, 1894-1910, Minister for Mines and Agriculture, 1904-7, Minister for Lands, 1907-10, J P, 1879 *Recreations* cricket, rifle shooting, etc *Address* Wahroonga, New South Wales

MOORE, Stewart Stevenson, *s* of Rev J J Stevenson Moore, late Vicar of Dagenham, Essex, *m* Emma Louisa (*d* 1922) *d* of late Winthrop Mackworth Praed of Mickleham Downs, Surrey *Educ* Keble College, Oxford First Deemster, Isle of Man, 1900 Barrister Middle Temple, 1882, Equity Scholarship, 1882, and Prizeman of the Council of Legal Education in Roman Law and Jurisprudence, First Deemster and Clerk of the Rolls, 1918-21 *Address* 32 Hans Place S W *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Ranelagh

MOORE, Lieut.-Col Thomas Cecil Russell, C B E 1920, O B E 1918, M P (U) Ayr Burghs since 1925, *b* 1886, *y s* of John Watt Moore of Fintona, Co Tyrone, *m* 1925, Jean, *yr d* of late William Gemmill, Glasgow, and *widow* of John Hislop Pettigrew, Glasgow *Educ* Portora Royal School, privately Joined Regular Army, 1908, served in France, 1914, on General Headquarters Staff, in Ireland, 1916-1918, in Russia, 1918-20, in Ireland, 1920-23 (Brevet Major, O B E, Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 4th Class, St Anne of Russia, 2nd Class, St Vladimir of Russia, 4th Class, C B E, despatches twice), retired from Regular Army, 1925, contested (U) Coatbridge Division of Lanarkshire, 1924, F R G S,, Freeman of City of London *Recreations* books, hunting, golf *Address* 1 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, N W 1 *T* Paddington 0346 *Clubs* St James, Golfers, Stephen's Green, Dublin, Ulster, Belfast, Conservative, Glasgow, County, Ayr

MOORE, Thomas Sturge, author and wood engraver Member of the Academic Committee of the Royal Society of Literature, *b* 4 March 1870, *e s* of Dr D Moore and Henrietta Sturge, *m* 1903, Marie, *d* of Rev George Appia, Lutheran Pastor, Paris one *s* one *d* *Publications* (Poetry) The Vinedresser and other Poems, 1899, Aphrodite against Artemis, 1901, Absalom, 1903, Danae, 1903, The Little School, 1905 Poems, 1906, Mariamne, 1911, The Sicilian Idyll and Judith, 1911, The Sea is Kind, 1914, The Little School (Enlarged), 1917, The Powers of the Air, 1920, Tragic Mothers, 1920, Judas, 1923, Mystery and Trajedy, 1930, (Prose) The Centaur and the Bacchant, from the French by Maurice de Guerin, 1899, Altdorfer, 1900, Durer, 1904, Correggio, 1906, Art and Life, 1910, Hark to these Three, 1915, Some Soldier Poets, 1919, Armour for Aphrodite, 1929 *Address* 40 Well Walk, N W 3

MOORE, Thomas Warren, C B E, F R G S, Hon Lieut Royal Naval Reserve, Secretary Imperial Merchant Service Guild, *b* 1872, 2nd *s* of late Capt John G Moore, firstly engaged in nautical tutoring, joint founder with his father of The Imperial Merchant Service Guild, 1893, Secretary of the Guild Parliamentary Committee, Representative International Law Association, Joint Chairman of Navigating Officers' Panel of the National Maritime Board Joint Secretary of the Masters' Panel of the National Maritime Board, Hon Secretary of the Fryatt Memorial Fund, Representative on the Central Committee of the Mercantile Marine Masters and Officers' Relief Fund, Representative on the Organisation Committee of the International Navigation Congress (London, 1928), a member of the Board of Trade Pensions Advisory Committee, and of Examinations Committee *Publication* The White Book, a treatise on compass deviation *Recreations* all sorts *Address* The Imperial Merchant Service Guild, The Arcade, Liverpool *T A* Dolphin, Liverpool 7 Bank 8971, Liverpool *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Mersey Yacht, Royal Dee Yacht

MOORE, Tom Sidney, M A (Oxon), B Sc (Lond), Professor of Chemistry, Royal Holloway College, University of London, since 1914, Secretary of the Chemical Society since 1928, *b* 19 Feb 1881, *m.* 1907, Mabel, 3rd *d.* of C C Moore, Liverpool, one *s* one *d* *Educ* East London College, Merton College, Oxford, University of Würzburg Lecturer in Chemistry at University of Birmingham, 1903-5, Fellow of Magdalen College, 1905, Tutor of Magdalen College and Lecturer at St. John's College, 1907-14 *Publications* various papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society, the Philosophical Magazine, Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft, and the Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie *Recreations* boating, golf *Address* Hillside, Egham, Surrey

MOORE, The Rt. Hon William, P C Ireland, 1921, Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireland since 1925, *b* 22 Nov 1864, *e s* of late William Moore, Moore Lodge, Ballymoney, Hon Physician in Ireland to Queen Victoria and Sidney Blanche, *o d* of Captain Abraham Fuller, King's County, *m* 1888, Helen Gertrude, *y d* of Joseph Wilson, D L, Co Armagh, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity Coll, Dublin (B A and M A, Honours in classics, modern history, Vice Chancellor's Prizeman English Composition, President Univ Phil Soc, first Gold Medallist in Oratory) LL D (hon) Queen's University Belfast, 1926, called to Irish Bar, 1887, joined N E Circuit, called to English Bar, 1899, Q C (Ireland), 1899, a Bencher of the King's Inns, a Bencher of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland, Bencher (Honorary) Inner Temple (1926), Senior Crown Prosecutor for City of Belfast 1915-17 Judge of King's Bench Div, Ireland, 1917-21, Lord Justice of Appeal in Supreme Court of Northern Ireland, 1921-1925, took prominent part in debates in House on Devolution and Home Rule, member of a Plantation family in N Antrim, J P, D L Co Antrim, a member of Co Antrim Grand Jury, one of the founders of the Ulster Council, one of the first to sell estates under the Act of 1903, Chancellor Diocese of Down, Church of Ireland, M P (C) N Antrim, 1899-1906, North Armagh, 1906-17 *Recreations* country life, salmon fishing, and usual pursuits *Address* Law Courts, Belfast,

Moore Lodge, Kilrea *Clubs* Constitutional, Ulster, Belfast.

MOORE, Sir (William) Harrison, K B E, *cr* 1925, C M G 1917, *b* 1867, *e. s* of John Moore, Westminster, *m* 1898, Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Thomas à Beckett, Supreme Court of Victoria *Educ* King's College, Cambridge On leaving school was engaged for some years in newspaper work in the Gallery of the House of Commons and elsewhere, entered at the Middle Temple and went to Cambridge, 1887, first in both parts of the Law Tripos, awarded a Senior Studentship and the Barstow Law Scholarship by the Council of Legal Education elected Scholar of King's, Cambridge, 1890 graduated LL B at London and B A at Cambridge, and called to the Bar, 1891, LL D (Hon) St Andrews, 1911, Member of the Eighty Club Committee, 1892, Professor of Law and Dean of the Faculty of Law, University of Melbourne, 1892 1927 Professor Emeritus, 1928, Constitutional Adviser to the Government of Victoria, 1907 1910, Australian Delegate to League of Nations Assembly 1927-28-29, International Copyright Conference, 1928 and Dominions Legislative Conference, 1929 *Publications* Constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1901, 2nd ed 1909, Act of State in relation to English Law, 1906, and various articles and papers — Quarterly Review, Law Quarterly Review, Revue de Droit Public, Columbia Law Review etc *Address* University, Melbourne *Club* Melbourne, Melbourne

MOORE, Lt -Col William Henry, D S O 1902, late R A, *b* 6 Dec 1873, *m* 1911, H E, *d* of late Lieut Col A W Chaldecott, R.A Entered army, 1894, Captain 1900, Major, 1914 Bt Lt Col 1915, Lt Col 1918, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals five clasps, D S O), European War (despatches, General Service and Victory medals) retired pay, 1923 *Address* Homecroft, Headley, Hants

MOORE-BRABAZON, Lt -Col John Theodore Cuthbert, *b* 8 Feb 1884, *s* of Lt Col J A H Moore Brabazon, of Tara Hall, Co Meath, *m* 1906, Hilda Mary, *o d* of late Charles H Krabbé, Buenos Ayres, two *s* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge M P (U) Chatham Division of Rochester, 1918 29, Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Transport, 1923 24, and Nov 1924 27, pioneer motorist and aviator, first Englishman actually to fly, holds No 1 Certificate granted by the Royal Aero Club for pilots, won the Daily Mail £1000 for flying a circular mile on an all-English made machine, 1909, also the first British Empire Michelin Cup, was in the Flying Corps during European War, designed, organised and was head of the Photographic Department until the end, Member of the original Civil Aviation Committee, Lord Weir's Advisory Committee, Chairman of the Air Mails Committee, 1923, Chairman and Managing Director L & N Coal Distillation, Ltd *Recreations* golf, tobogganing, yachting *Address* 88 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6477 *Clubs* Carlton, White's, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

MOORE-GUGGISBERG, Decima (Lady), C B E 1918, Medaille de Reconnaissance Française, Première Classe, Overseas Medals, Hon. Exhibition Commissioner for the Gold Coast Building, British Empire Exhibition, *d* of Edmund Henry Moore and Emily Strachan, *m* 1905, Brigadier General Sir Gordon Guggisberg, K C M G, D S O (*d* 1930) *Educ* Boswell House College, Blackheath Conservatoire of Music (Scholarship). Originated Casilda in The Gondoliers at the Savoy Theatre, followed by Miss Decima and many operas and comedies, sang at concerts in the Albert Hall, St James's Hall and Queen's Hall, etc, travelled round the world via America, South Sea Islands, New Zealand, Australia, and to East Africa, Uganda, South Africa, West Africa, Gold Coast, Nigeria, Dahomey, etc, and accompanied her husband in the delimitation of the Dahomey and Nigerian boundary and various treks in little known parts of the Gold Coast and Nigeria war work Originator and Founder of the Women's Emergency Corps, the first organisation of women to replace men, 9 Aug 1914, from this corps sprang the Women's Volunteer Reserve, the Women's Legion (from which many of the Q M A A C were drawn), the National Food Fund, etc, and the Women's Emergency Canteen, working in Paris, Compiègne, Chauny, etc, Founder and Organiser of the West African Chop Fund, Member of the Committee, British Women's Hospital for the Fund for the Star and Garter, Richmond, attached to the French Army, 1915, Directrice de la Cantine at Depot des Eclops Conty, Compiègne, Corneuve, Rambervilles, Vosges, and nursed at the Hopital Militaire 103, Amiens, a Founder and Honorary Secretary of the British Army and Navy Leave Club Paris, for the British, Founder of the Leave Club Emergency Unit for Special Service for both British and French, during the reign of the long range gun Bertha on Paris, Originator, Founder, and Hon Director General British Empire Leave Club, Cologne for the British, 1918, Vice Chm Actresses Franchise League President Accra Ladies Rifle Association, Hon Organiser of a section of Remembrance Day, 11 Nov, of the British Legion from its inception, and Founder of the sales of Poppies on 11 Nov in the West Coast of Africa, Exhibition Commissioner and Chm of the Gold Coast Building at Wembley, British Empire Exhibition, 1923 24 25 Chairman Overseas Section Forum Club *Publications* We Two in West Africa adaptation of a playlet, A Black Mail and many articles on various subjects *Recreations* shooting, golf riding, and tennis *Clubs* Ladies Army and Navy

MOORE-PARK, Carton, Painter — Portrait and Decoration and Animalier, *o s* of Robert Park, M D, *b* 1877 *m* Annette, *d* of Samuel Hunter, of Dublin, one *s* R B A, 1899, resigned 1905 *Publications* A Book of Birds, An Alphabet of Animals, A Book of Dogs, The Child's Pictorial Natural History A Child's London, La Fontaine's Fables for Children, The King of the Beasts Series Mural Panels, Stencils—(I) The Zoo (II) The Farmyard, Set Lithographs, Uncle Remus Tales of the Old Plantation, second series, Brer Rabbit The Anatomy of the Horse—a Series of Plates constituting a Basis for Students, Editor and Illustrator of the Lilliput series of books for a Child's Library (George Allen) Illus A Countryside Chronicle, S L Bensusan, The Love Family, The Bee, Biffel The Story of a Trek Ox Societies National Society of Portrait Painters, Zoological Society, England, Pastel Society, England Society of Illustrators, America *Address* 63 Washington Square, New York City *Club* Chelsea Arts

MOORE-SALVIN, John Edmund Shorrock, A R C Sc *b* 1873 *o s* of Henry Moore, *m* 1904, Heloise (*d* 1927) 2nd *d* of late Osbert Salvin, F R S, of Hawksfold Fernhurst, Sussex, one *s* *Educ* Tonbridge School Marshall Scholar, Royal Coll Science, London, Associate in Biology Royal College Science London, studied at Marine Biological Station Naples, 1895, Leader of First Tanganyika Expedition, 1896, Leader of Second Tanganyika Expedition, 1899, which traversed the continent from Zambesi to Nile, during this journey the Snows of the Mountains of the Moon were reached for first time, Huxley Gold Medal for Research given by Royal College of Science,

1900, Demonstrator of Zoology in Royal College of Science, 1900, Acting Professor of Zoology, 1903, 1905 Professor of Experimental and Pathological Cytology, and Director Cancer Research Laboratories, University of Liverpool, 1906 8, and Internal Examiner in Zoology, University of London, retired after death of his father, 1908 *Publications* To the Mountains of the Moon, The Tanganyika Problem, being an Account of Scientific Researches undertaken during the above two African expeditions, numerous special memoirs relating to general biology and cytological matters *Recreations* mountaineering, rough travel, tennis, shooting *Address* Norrard House, Tresco, Isles of Scilly *TA* Tresco, Scilly

MOORES, Colonel Charles Frederick Guise- C M G 1918, D S O 1900, *b* 9 Sep 1873, *s* of Col S Guise Moores Entered army, 1893, Captain, 1900, Col 1920 passed Staff College and School of Economics, London University, served South Africa (despatches, Queen's medal and nine clasps, D S O), D A A General S D, 1904 European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Brevet Lt Col, Brevet Col, C M G), retired pay 1920 *Club* Flyfishers

MOORES, Maj -General Sir Guise-, *see* Guise Moores

MOORHEAD, Thomas Gillman, M D, D P H, F R C P I Consulting Physician, Monkstown General Hospital and Mercer's Hospital, Dublin, Regius Professor of Physic University of Dublin, since 1926, Member of Irish Medical Council late Director National Cancer Campaign (Ireland) late Visiting Physician, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital Dublin, and Royal City of Dublin Hospital Chairman Board of Governors Sir P Dun's Hospital Dublin President Leinster Branch British Medical Association Consulting Physician National Children's Hospital, Dublin, and Clonskeagh Hospital late Hon Consulting Physician to the Forces in Ireland, late temporary Lieutenant Colonel R A M C Professor of Medicine, Royal College of Surgeons Censor in Medicine Royal College of Physicians, etc King's Professor of Materia Medica, Trinity College, Dublin *b* County Tyrone, 1878 *s* of Dr W R Moorhead and Mrs Moorhead, of Oakmount, County Cork *m* 1907, Mai Beatrice, *d* of Robert Erskine Quinn *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, Vienna *Publications* Surface Anatomy, numerous contributions to various medical journals Joint Editor Dublin Journal of Medical Science *Recreations* motoring fishing *Address* 23 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin *T* Dublin 61851 *M* YI 363, *T* YI 1484 *Club* University, Dublin

MOORHOUSE, Lieut -Col Sir Harry Claude, kt, *cr* 1925, C M G 1914 D S O 1906, R A, *b* 30 Jan 1872 Entered R A 1891 Captain, 1899 Major, 1902 temp Lt Col 1904 served Uganda, 1898 (medal), West Africa, 1900 (despatches), West Africa, S Nigeria, 1901 2 (despatches, Brevet Major, medal with clasp) West Africa, N Nigeria, 1903 (despatches, clasp) S Nigeria 1904 (D S O), Chief Assist Colonial Secretary Southern Nigeria, 1908 Provincial Commissioner, 1911 retired with rank of Lt Col res of officers, 1908 served European War (Gallipoli), 1914 15 (despatches), Officer, Legion of Honour, Secretary, Southern Provinces Nigeria, 1914 Lieut Governor 1921 25 Special Commissioner to the Solomon Islands, 1928 *Address* The White Cottage, North Heath, near Newbury, Berks *Club* United Service

MOORSHEAD, Eng -Rear-Adm Herbert Brooks, C B 1925, C B E 1919, *b* 1870, *m* 1905 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* 5 Penlee Gardens, Stoke, Devonport

MOOSONEE, Bishop of, since 1909, **Rt Rev John George Anderson,** Hon D D *b* Orkney, 23 March 1866, *s* of William and Nancy Anderson, *m* 1889, Annie Violetta, *d* of John Kirkland, six *s* two *d* *Educ* St Andrews School, St John's College, Manitoba, B A Manitoba University, 1886 Ordained, 1889, C M S Missionary, Long Sault, 1888, Lac Seal, 1889, Incumbent of St. Peter's, Manitoba, 1890 1909, Rural Dean of Lisgar, 1899 1909 *Address* Cochrane, Ontario

MORANT, Capt Edgar Robert, D S O 1916, *b* 1874, *y s* of late Admiral Sir G D Morant K C B, *m* 1906, Daisy Kathleen, *d* of Frederick Geiger, one *s* one *d* Entered Navy, 1887, Commander, 1906 Blockade of Venezuela, 1902 3, European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar), retired list 1922 *Address* 54 Ashburton Avenue, Addiscombe, Croydon

See also J H Blackwood

MORANT, Brig -Gen Hubert Horatio Shirley, D S O 1917, late Durham L I, *b* 27 Dec 1870, *y s* of late Lt Gen H H Morant and Katherine Selina, *o d* of Francis Locke, of Rowdeford, Wilts, *m* 1914, Helen Isabella, 2nd *d* of John Coppin Straker, *q v* one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, R M C, Sandhurst Egyptian Army 1898 1908, served Nile, 1898 (two medals and clasp, 4th class Osmanieh and Medjidieh), European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, wounded four times), raised and commanded 10th D L I, commanded 3rd and 147th Infantry Brigades, commanded 1st Bn D L I, 1919 23, commanded Northumberland Infantry Brigade (T A), 1924-27, retired pay, 1927 *Address* The Hermitage, Hexham

MORAY, 18th Earl of (*cr* 1561), **Francis Douglas Stuart,** M A M C Lord Abernethy and Strathearn, 1562, Lord Doune, 1581 Baron of St Colme 1611 Baron Stuart (G Brit), 1796 late Captain Scottish Horse (Yeomanry) and R A F, *b* 10 July 1892 *e s* of 17th Earl and Edith Douglas, *d* of late Rear Admiral George Palmer, *S* father, 1930, *m* 1924, Barbara, *d* of J Archibald Murray, New York two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches Military Cross for bringing down a Fokker) *Heir o* Lieut -Commander Hon Archibald John Morton Stuart, *b* 14 Nov 1894 *Address* Donibristle House, Aberdour, Fife, Castle Stuart, Inverness shire Darnaway Castle, Forres, Morayshire Doune Lodge Doune Perthshire

See also Visc Idm Sir H T Buller, Hon J G Stuart

MORAY, Captain William Augustus Stirling Home Drummond, J P, D L, Perthshire, *b* 12 April 1852 *s* of Charles Stirling Home Drummond Moray, of Abercairney, Blair Drummond and Ardoch, Perthshire and Lady Anne Georgina Douglas, *d* of 5th Marquess of Queensberry, *m* 1899, Hon Gwendolen Edwardes, *e d* of 4th Baron Kensington, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Formerly Captain 2nd Batt Scots Guards, served Soudan Expedition, 1885 (medal and clasp and Khedive's star). *Heir e s* James William *Address* Abercairny, Crieff, Perthshire *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors, New, Edinburgh

MORAY, ROSS and CAITHNESS, Bishop of (since 1904) **Rt Rev Arthur John Maclean,** D D, Hon Canon of Cumbrae since 1888, and of Edinburgh Cathedral since 1905, *s* of late Rev A J Maclean, editor of Horace, *b* 1858, *m* 1894, Eva, *d* of late John Maclean, M D *Educ* Eton, King's Coll Camb (Jeremie Prize, 9th Wrangler) Ordained 1882 head of Archbishop's Assyrian Mission 1886 91 Rector of Portree 1891 97, Dean of Argyll and the Isles 1892 97 Rector of Selkirk, 1897 1903, Principal of Scottish Episcopal Theological College, Pantonian Professor and Canon of Edinburgh Cathedral,

1908 5 *Publications* Grammar of Vernacular Syriac in English, 1895, Dictionary of Vernacular Syriac, 1901, Recent Discoveries illustrating Early Christian Life Worship, 1904, The Ancient Church Orders (Cambridge Handbooks of Liturgical Study), 1910, editor East Syrian Liturgies, 1890 and 1892 Old and New Syriac Grammars, 1890, Modern Syriac and English Verb Vocabulary, 1891, The Didache, 1922, joint author, The Catholicos of the East and his People, 1892, translator, East Syrian Daily Offices, 1894, East Syrian Epiphany Rites, 1905, joint translator, The Testament of Our Lord, a 4th Century Church Order, 1902 *Address* Eden Court, Inverness *Club* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

MORAY, Dean of *see* Hay-Dinwoody, Very Rev L M

MORCOM, J Herbert, sculptor, *b* Wrexham, 31 May 1871, *s* of Joseph Bickford and Ann Caroline Morcom, *m* Marjorie Rosa, 3rd *d* of Alex M'Ivor Tindall, M D, of Market Harborough, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wrexham, Denbigh Grammar School, School of Architecture and Applied Arts, University College, Liverpool *Principal Works* War Memorial stone, Edgbaston, Memorial Tablet in bronze, ebony, and ivory, Masonic Hall, Leicester, and many others, Reredos, St James Church, Aylestone, Leicester *Address* Turret Studio, The Newarke, Leicester *T* Leicester 21419 *M* BC 6870

MORCOM, Lt-Col Reginald Keble, C B E 1919, M I C E, M I E E, M I M E, M I N A, M A (Camb), a Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd, and of Belliss & Morcom, Ltd, etc, *m* Frances Isobel, *d* of late Sir Joseph Swan, F R S *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E), Chairman, British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, Vice President F B I *Address* The Clockhouse, Bromsgrove

MORCOM, Sir William John, Kt, *cr* 1925, J P Surrey, *b* 26 April 1859, *s* of late William Morcom of White Hall, Scorrier, Cornwall, *m* 1885, three *d* *Educ* The Abbey School, Penzance *Address* Holmwood, Caterham Valley, Surrey *T* Caterham 74, 49 Queen Victoria Street, E C 4 *T* Central 0944

MORDAUNT, Mrs (Evelyn May) (Elinor Mordaunt), *b* Cotgrove Place, Notts *e d.* of St John Legh Clowes and Hon Mrs Clowes, *m.*, one *s* *Educ* at home Went out to Mauritius, 1897, and married there, the Island of Mauritius, under the name of Terracine, has formed the scene for several books and a number of short stories, including the book of short stories The Island returned to England, 1899, went to Australia, 1902, on a sailing ship, from which her book The Ship of Solace is taken, took up decorative painting and gardening, returned to England in 1908, and went round the world in 1928 on sailing and cargo boats for the Daily News, paying particular attention to the New Guinea Isles and small islands of the Dutch East Indies, since then travelled in East Africa, Siam, Malay States and Central America *Publications* The Garden of Contentment, The Ship of Solace, The Cost of It, Lu of the Ranges, Bellamy Simpson, The Family, The Rose of Youth, The Park Wall, Before Midnight, The Pendulum, The Processionals, 1918, The Little Soul, Laura Crichton, 1921, Alas, That Spring, 1922, Reputation, 1923, People, Houses and Ships, 1924, Shoe and Stocking Stories, 1926, The Dark Fire, 1927, And Then, 1927, Father and Daughter, 1928 *Recreation* being at sea *Club* Forum

MORDAUNT, Colonel Osbert Cautley, D S O, late Royal Corps of Signals, late the Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's), *b* 26 May 1876, *m* 1906, Constance Katherine, *d* of late Capt. R N Young, R H A, of Orlingbury, Northamptonshire, one *s* Served South African War, 1900 2 (two medals and four clasps), European War, 1915-18 (despatches four times, Brevet Lt. Col, D S O, Order of St Maurice, Italy, Croix de Guerre with Palm and Star, Croce di Guerra), temp Colonel, 1918, Colonel, 1924 Commandant Army Signal School, Mansfield, retired pay, 1926 *Recreation* played cricket for Somerset, member of Free Foresters and Oxford University Authentics Cricket Clubs *Address* Low field Cottage, Bells New Green, Frant, Sussex

MORDAUNT, Sir Osbert L'Estrange, 11th Bt, *cr* 1611, *b* 27 Jan 1884, *e s* of 10th Bt and Mary, *d* of Hon and Rev Henry Pitt Cholmondeley, Rector of Adlestrop, Hon Canon of Gloucester, *S* father, 1897 Owns about 7500 acres *Heir cousin,* Henry John, *b* 12 July 1867 *Address* Walton Hall, Warwick *T A* Wellesbourne

See also Marquess of Bath, Sir Robert Hamilton, Col J C Macrae

MORDELL, Louis Joel, B A (Cantab), M Sc (Manch), F R S, Fielden Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Manchester, *b* Philadelphia, Pa, U S A, 28 Jan 1888, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Central High School Philadelphia, St John's College, Cambridge Formerly lecturer at Birkbeck College, London, and lecturer and reader in Mathematics at Manchester University, and Visiting Professor at Chicago University, Summer Term, 1928 *Publications* Three Lectures on Fermat's Last Theorem, 1921, numerous papers on the Theory of Numbers and allied subjects in various mathematical journals *Recreations* walking, cycling, swimming, and bridge *Address* The University, Manchester, 28 Brunswick Road, Withington, Manchester *T* Didsbury 1556

M O R D E N, Lieut-Col Walter Grant, J P, M P (U) Brentford and Chiswick since 1918, Lieut Col Canadian Overseas Military Forces, Hon Col 6th Duke of Connaught Royal Canadian Hussars, Hon Col 4th Middlesex Cadet Battalion, *b* Prince Edward County, Ont, 20 July 1880, *s* of Capt W H Morden and Sarah Anne Peterson *m* 1909, Doris, *d* of Charles G Henshaw, Vancouver, B C, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Collegiate Institute, Toronto Founder of British Commonwealth Union and of Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd, Vice President, Navy League, Chairman, The Canadian Association, Member Executive, Empire Resources Development Committee President, The Irish Club, London, Life Governor, Montreal General Hospital, J P *Recreations* fox hunting and shooting, ex M F H Avon Vale Hunt, a breeder of horses pedigree cattle and Scotch deerhounds *Address* Heatherden Hall, Iver Heath, Buckinghamshire *T* Uxbridge 265 and 6, 179 St James Street, Montreal *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, 1900, St Stephen's, Royal Thames Yacht, Ranelagh, Royal Aero Royal Automobile, Canada, Stoke Poges Country

MORDEY, William M, President Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1908 9, M I C E, etc, Consulting Engineer, *b* Donnywell, Co Durham, 28 Mar 1856, 2nd *s* of John Goodchild Mordey, *g s* of William Mordey, F R C S, Sunderland, *m.* 1st, 1882, *d* (*decd*) of Nathan Smith, Manchester, one *d*, 2nd, 1921, Fanny Wraith, of Lourenço Marques and of Durham *Educ* private school Has been actively engaged in electrical engineering work at home and abroad since 1882, is a member of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Science and Technology and of the Advisory Council of the Science Museum, South Kensington, is a Gold Medallist of the Institution of

Civil Engineers. *Publications* numerous papers and lectures—scientific and engineering—before the Royal Society, the British Association, the Royal Institution, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Institution of Civil Engineers, South African Institution of Electrical Engineers, Physical Society, etc *Recreations* mountaineering abroad and cross country walking at home *Address* 82 Victoria Street, S W 1 *T A* Biphase, London *T* Westminster 5086 *Clubs* Athenæum, Alpine

MORE, Lt -Col James Carmichael, C I E, 1930, D S O 1918 *b* 1883, *m* 1923, Helen Vera, *y d* of late H S Harington, Indian State Railways Served South Africa 1902, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired 1930 *Recreation* travel *Address* Calle de Versalles 3, Porto Pi, Palma de Mallorca, Spain *Club* Junior United Service

MORE, Paul Elmer, Lecturer in Greek Philosophy, Princeton University, *b* St Louis, Mo 1864 *s* of General E Anson More and Katherine Elmer, *m* 1900, Henrietta Beck, two *d* *Educ* Washington University, St Louis, Harvard Taught at Smith Academy, St Louis, 1887 92, Assistant in Sanskrit, Harvard, 1894 1895, Assistant in Classical Literature, Bryn Mawr College, 1895 97, Literary Editor of the N Y Independent, 1901 3, N Y Evening Post, 1903, Editor of the Nation, 1909 14, Member the American Academy of Arts and Letters Hon L L D, Washington University, 1913, Hon Litt D Columbia University and Dartmouth, 1917 and Princeton University, 1919 *Publications* A Century of Indian Epigrams, 1898, Judgment of Socrates, 1898, Prometheus Bound, 1899, Benjamin Franklin, 1900, Shelburne Essays, 11 vols, 1904 21, Platonism, 1917 The Religion of Plato, 1921, Hellenistic Philosophies, 1923 The Christ of the New Testament, 1924, Christ the Word, 1927, New Shelburne Essays, vol 1, 1928 *Address* 59 Battle Road, Princeton, N J *Clubs* Century, Authors, New York

MORE, Richard Edwardes, C M G 1928, O B E 1919, Sudan Agent, Cairo, since 1920, *b* 3 Jan 1879 4th *s* of late Robert Jasper More, M P, of Linley, Bishops Castle, Shropshire, *m* 1905, Ethel Alice, *d* of J J Bodkin of Kilclooney, Galway *Educ* Westminster Christ Church, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner, 2nd class Honour School of History, and B A., 1901 Joined Sudan Civil Service, 1902, Governor Khartoum Province, 1913-20, holds 4th Osmanieh and 3rd class Order of the Nile *Recreations* outdoor sports at home and abroad, Capt, Cricket and Football XI s, Westminster Oxford University Cricket XI 1900 1901, and Middlesex XI several years member of English team to America, 1901 *Address* Sudan Agency, Cairo *Clubs* Boodle's, M C C

M O R E, Brig -Gen Robert Henry, C M G 1918, C B E 1919 2nd *s* of late R Jasper More, M P, Linley, Shropshire *m.* 1919, Phyllis Blanche, 2nd *d* of Hon Frank Parker, *q v* *Educ* Westminster Served S African War, 1900 1902 first in the Imperial Yeomanry and later attached to the Staff, joined the War Office, 1902, Assistant Military Secretary 1917, Director of Air Personal Services, 1918, Organising Secretary, United Services Fund *Address* Chiltern House, Watlington, Oxon *Clubs* Travellers', Royal Air Force

MORE-MOLYNEUX, Brig -General Francis Cecil, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, The Queen's Royal Regiment, *b* 20 June 1883, *s* of late Charles Ranken Vickerman Longbourne, of Ripsley, Sussex, *m* 1919, Gwendoline Carew, *d* of late Admiral Sir Robert More-Molyneux, G C B Loseley Park, Guildford, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough With Mounted Infantry West African Frontier Force, 1911, served S African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 1918, commanded Batt The Queen's, Bt Major, 1915, Bt. Lt Col, 1918, Brig Comdr, 1917 19 (Chevalier Legion d Honneur, despatches), retired, 1921, Col. R of O, 1922, hon rank of Brig General, 1921, took the name of More Molyneux, 1928 *Address* Loseley Park, Guildford *Club* United Service

MOREAU, Emile Edouard, C B E 1919, Director of Public Cos, senior partner in the firms of A H Wheeler & Co, Bombay, Allahabad, and Calcutta, and Arthur H Wheeler & Co, London, *b* Noyon, France, 1856, *s* of late Auguste Moreau and Mary Bird, *m* 1890, Ada Coleman, one *d* *Educ* Framlingham College Partner in the firm of Bird & Co, Calcutta, 1891 1911, during European War was first in the Ministry of Munitions, and then organised and controlled distribution in India of the Vernacular Propaganda for that country *Recreations* travelling and motoring *Address* Fairlie Place, Withdean, Brighton *T* Preston 2858 *Clubs* Devonshire, Oriental, Bengal, Calcutta

MOREING, Capt. Algernon Henry, partner in Bewick, Moreing & Co, mining engineers, London *b* 30 Sep 1889, *e s* of Charles Algernon Moreing and Helena Marian, *d* of Edward Harcourt Longden, I C S, *m* 1925, Dorothy Maud, *d* of J Holman, J P, of Roswarne, Camborne *Educ* Winchester, Trin College, Cambridge, M A Capt R F A (T F), served in France, 1915 18 (despatches), M P (Co L) Buckrose Division of Yorks, Dec 1918 22, (N L) Camborne Division of Cornwall, 1922-23, (Constitutional) Camborne, 1924 29 *Address* 52 South Eaton Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 2057 *Clubs* Brooks's, Athenæum

MORELAND, Rt Rev Wm Hall, D D, Bishop of Sacramento since 1899, *b* Charleston, S C, 9 April 1861, *s* of E M Moreland, banker, Charleston, S C, of Co Antrim, Ireland, and Caroline Hall of English extraction, *m* Harriett E Slason of New Hampshire, three *s* three *d* *Educ* private schools in S C, University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn, Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn, B A, B S, B Lt, M A, University of the South, D D from Berkeley, S T D from University of the South Priest, 1885, Rector at Hartford, Conn, Nashua, N H, San Francisco, Cal *Publications* What is Christianity? The Church or the Churches, Which? *Recreations* tennis, fishing, hunting *Address* 2600 Capitol Avenue, Sacramento, Cal, U S A *T* M 570 *M* 200 *Clubs* Southern, San Francisco, Elks, Rotary, Sacramento

MORELAND, William Harrison, C S I 1912, C I E 1905, B A, L L B, *s* of the late W H Moreland of Belfast, *b* 13 July 1868, unmarried *Educ* Clifton College, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered I C S 1886, Assistant Commissioner, 1894 Joint Magistrate, 1897, Magistrate and Collector, United Provinces, 1899, Director of Land Records and Agriculture, 1899 1912, retired, 1914 *Publications* India at the Death of Akbar, 1920, From Akbar to Aurangzeb, 1923, Jahangir's India, 1925, The Agrarian System of Moslem India, 1929 *Address* Grey Roofs, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks *Club* East India United Service

MORELL, Sir Stephen Joseph, Kt, *cr* 1927 *b* 1869, *m* 1901 Elizabeth Rutherford, *d* of late George Watson Telford, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Scotch College, Melbourne Member of Melbourne City Council, 1901, Lord Mayor, 1926-28, an Alderman since 1925 *Address* Timsbury, Clendon Road, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia *Club* Athenæum, Melbourne

MORESBY, Walter Halliday, C B E, 1920, M A, L L B, Barrister Inner Temple, Warden, Makers of Playing Cards Company, *b* 1861, *o s* of late Admiral John Moresby, *q s* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Fairfax Moresby,

G C B , *m* Mary Graham, *d* of late Commander O Niven, Royal Navy three *d* *Educ* Westminster School, St John's College, Cambridge *Address* 2 Hare Court, Temple, E C 4, *T A* 5 Temple, *T* Central 0551 11 Pembroke Road, Kensington W 8, *T* Western 0440 *Club* Savage

MORETON, family name of **Earl of Ducie**

MORETON, Hon Algernon Howard, *b* 2 May 1880, 2nd *s* of 4th and *b* and *heir pres* to 5th Earl of Ducie, *m* 1913, Dorothy Edith, *d* of Robert Bell, late of Rockhampton, Queensland, one *s* two *d* *Address* Falfield, Nikenbah, Queensland

MORETON, Rev Canon Arthur Cyprian, M A, Chaplain Royal Navy (retired), *b* Labuan, Straits Settlements 1866, 2nd *s* of late Rev Julian Moreton, Vicar of Saltash, Cornwall, *m* 1914, Mabel, *d* of late Rev T Johnson Barker, and *g d* of late W H Hammond, Raven Hall, Ravenscar, Yorkshire, no *c* *Educ* Forest School, Walthamstow, St John's College, Hurstpierpoint, Oxford University Deacon 1890, Priest 1891 after serving curacies at Bramley, Guildford, and St Martin's, Dorking, entered Royal Navy as Chaplain 1900, retiring 1921, served in H M S Invincible 1914 and 1915 during European War, and took part in actions of Heligoland Bight and the Falkland Islands, Canon and Chancellor of St Paul's Cathedral, Valletta, Malta 1922, subsequently undertaking Chaplaincy of Holy Trinity Church, Sliema, Malta, retired from active work 1928 *Recreations* played Association Football for Sussex 1886-91, gardening, and golf *Address* Lavender Lodge, Hill Head, Fareham, Hants *T A* Hill Head, Stubbington *T* Stubbington 59 *M* KP 1094 *Clubs* Malta Union, Royal Naval, Portsmouth, Lee on Solent Golf

MORETON, Major Percy Clifford Reynolds, D S O 1917 late Royal Monmouths Engineers, District Commissioner, *b* 20 Jan 1886, *e s* of Rev Percy Dundas Moreton, Vicar of Compton Dundon, Somerton, and Alta Edith, *d* of Gen Sir W A Gibb, K C B Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D S O) *Address* Accra, Gold Coast

MORGAN, family name of **Viscount Tredegar**

MORGAN, *see* Fitzmaurice Deane Morgan

MORGAN, Alexander, M A, D Sc, F R S E, Director of Studies, Edinburgh Provincial Training Coll, 1920-29, *b* 21 Aug 1860 2nd *s* of William Morgan, Leith, *m* 1888, Isobel, *e d* of John Duthie, Aberdeen two *s* *Educ* North Parish School, Aberdeen, Grammar School, Old Aberdeen University of Edinburgh M A 1886, with First Class Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy (gained Sir David Baxter Scholarship in Mathematics and Neil Arnott Bursary as most distinguished student of year in Physical Laboratory), D Sc 1897, for original investigation in Mathematics, Lecturer in Mathematics in Edinburgh Church of Scotland Training College, 1886, Rector, 1903, President of Educational Institute of Scotland, 1912, Chairman, Scottish Education Reform Committee, 1916-17 *Publications* The Geometrical Representation of Elliptic Integrals of the First kind, 1897, Elementary Physiography, 1898, Advanced Physiography, 1901 The Training and Status of Primary and Secondary Teachers in Switzerland, 1902, The Practical Teaching of Geography, 1902, Scottish University Reform, 1906, Psychology Past and Present, 1907, Education and Social Progress, 1916, Rise and Progress of Scottish Education, 1927, Makers of Scottish Education, 1929 *Address* 1 Midmar Gardens, Edinburgh. *T* Edinburgh 51817

MORGAN, Mrs. A. K, *see* Hayes, Gertrude

MORGAN, Angela, author, *b* Washington, D C, *d* of Alwyn Morgan and Carol Baldwin *Educ.* public schools and under private tutors, Columbia, Chautauqua, N Y Began early as writer for Chicago American, later with Chicago Journal and New York and Boston papers, Member Woman's International League, Poetry Society, America delegate to International Congress of Woman at The Hague 1915 *Publications* (poems) The Hour has Struck, 1914, The Imprisoned Splendour (fiction), 1915, Utterance, and other poems, 1916, God Prays (booklet), 1917, Forward, March! (poems), 1918, Hail, Man! (poems) 1919 *Address* Dodd Mead & Co, 4th Avenue, New York *Clubs* MacDowell, Three Arts (hon), New York

MORGAN, Arthur Eustace, M A, Principal of the University College, Hull, since 1926, Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature 5th *s* of late John Charles Morgan, of H B M Consular Service, and late Elizabeth Reid Livingstone Learmonth, *m.* 1909, Mabel Eugenie, *d* of Thomas Walter Warren Melhuish, four *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Assist Lecturer, Univ of Bristol, 1909-10, Lecturer in English Language and Literature, University College, Exeter, 1910-19, Professor, 1919-24, lectured various American Universities, 1923 and 1924, Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Sheffield, 1924-1926, Royal Artillery, 1915-19, Captain, Gunnery Instructor No 2 R F A., Cadet School *Publications* Scott and his Poetry, Tendencies of Modern English Drama, First Part of Henry IV, Arden Edition of Shakespeare (with R P Cowl), papers on English Domestic Drama, Currents of English Drama in the 18th century, Problems of Shakespeare's Henry the Fourth, sundry articles *Recreations* walking, tennis *Address* 55 Pearson Park, Hull *T* Hull 8591 *Clubs* Savile, University of London

MORGAN, Sir Benjamin Howell, Kt, *cr* 1928, Consulting Engineer, Vice Chairman, Empire Economic Union, Trade and Industry Committee, Royal Empire Society, Member London Committee of Hong Kong University, Chief Technical Adviser Ministry of National Service, 1918 Technical Adviser, Labour Supply Depart, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17 Member War Cabinet Sub Committee on Labour, 1918, Member Women's Employment Committee, 1917-18, Member Inter-departmental Hours of Labour Com 1916-18, Member Imperial Conference Advisory Committee on Crown Colonies, 1923, Chairman, British Empire Producers Organisation, 1920-29, *s* of late Benjamin Morgan, *m* 1921, Amy Helena Margaret M B E, *d* of late Sir William Fairbank, K C V O, two *d* Trade Commissioner to South Africa, 1902, to Australia, New Zealand, and Canada, 1908 Hon Secretary of the Manufacturers Association of Great Britain, 1902-10, lectured on Colonial Trade, London School of Economics, Birmingham University, Royal Colonial Institute, Society of Arts, etc, his suggestion for appointment of Permanent Imperial Trade Commissioners was adopted by Imperial Government, assisted in construction and revision of first British Transvaal and Commonwealth Tariffs *Publications* A Decade of Empire, Trade of South Africa, Trade and Industry of Australasia, Systematic Promotion of British Trade, The Efficient Utilisation of Labour in Engineering Factories, Munitions for the Imperial Forces Women in Engineering, What every Briton Ought to Know and numerous papers on Empire economic questions, etc *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* 7 Princes Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T A* Quenan, Parl London *T* Victoria 9388 *Clubs* Constitutional, Royal Automobile, Rochampton

MORGAN, Mrs. Charles, *see* Vaughan, Hilda

MORGAN, Sir Charles Langbridge, Kt, *cr* 1923, C B E 1918, M Inst C E,

Lt Col R.E (T F) (Engineer and Railway Staff Corps) retired, Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Director of the Southern Railway Co, of the Brighton and Hove Gas Company, of the Bournemouth Gas and Water Company, of the Worthing Gas Company, of the St Albans Water Co, of the Southgate and District Gas Company, and of Willey & Co, Engineers, Exeter, Commissioner of the Newhaven and Seaford Sea Defences *b* Worcester, 1 Jan 1855, 3rd *s* of William Morgan, *m* 1883, Mary, 2nd *d* of William Watkins, one *s* two *d*. *Educ* Private schools in Australia and England Civil Engineer by profession *Club* St Stephen s

MORGAN, Charles Langbridge, Novelist and Dramatic Critic of the Times, Fellow of Royal Society of Literature, *b* 22 Jan 1894, *s* of Sir Charles Morgan, *q v*, *m* 1923, Hilda Vaughan, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Navy, Brasenose College, Oxford, B A 1921 Entered Navy as Cadet, 1907, served in Atlantic and China, 1911 13, when he resigned, rejoined Aug 1914 and served throughout the War Brasenose College, Oxford, 1919-21, President O U D S, joined Editorial Staff of the Times, Dec 1921, as assistant dramatic critic under A B Walkley, whom he succeeded, 1926 *Publications* The Gunroom, 1919 My Name is Legion, 1925, Portrait in a Mirror, 1929 (awarded the Femina Vie Heureuse Prize, 1930) *Address* 6 More s Garden, Cheyne Walk, S W 3 *Club* Garrick

MORGAN, Col Claude Kyd, C B 1919, C M G 1916, M B, late A M S *b* 2 Dec 1871 *s* of late David Morgan, J P, Douglasleigh, Carnoustie, *m* 1905, Eleanor, (O B E 1919) *d* of late T H Smallman, London, Ontario Entered R A M C 1894 Captain, 1897, Major, 1906 Lt Col 1915 Col A M S 1917, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, C M G, Legion of Honour, C B), retired pay, 1921, Knight of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, was a member of British Mission to Washington, U S A., 1918, retired 1921 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Waverley, London, Ontario, Canada *Clubs* Army and Navy Ranelagh

MORGAN, Clifford William, D S O 1918, M C, Secretary and Commercial Manager, Colliery Company, *b* 7 Sep 1889, *s* of Arthur E Morgan, The Mount, Llandaff, Glam, *m* 1921, Eileen Webb *Educ* Queen s College, Taunton, Sheffield University Served 2½ years at Norfolk Works, Sheffield, of Thomas Firth & Sons, 2 years at Dowlais Works of Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds, joined 21st Royal Fusiliers (Public School Corps) Aug 1914, commissioned to 2/5th Welsh Regt (T F) Feb 1915, sailed for Gallipoli, Sep 1915, Egypt, Palestine, 1916 19 (M C D S O, despatches), demobilised, Feb 1919 *Address* Rother Hill, 2 Bradford Place, Penarth, Glam

MORGAN, Conwy Lloyd, D Sc, LL D, F R S, Professor Emeritus in the University of Bristol, *b* London, 6 Feb 1852, 2nd *s* of late James Arthur Morgan solicitor, *m* Emily, *d* of late Rev H W Maddock, Vicar of All Saints, St John s Wood, one *s* *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Guildford, Royal College of Science (Duke of Cornwall Scholar, Murchison Medallist, De la Beche Medallist, and Associate in Mining) Lecturer in English and Physical Science in the Diocesan College, Rondebosch, near Capetown, 1878 83, Professor of Zoology and Geology in Univ Coll Bristol, 1884 Principal of the College, 1887 1909, First Vice Chancellor of the University of Bristol *Publications* Animal Life and Intelligence, 1890, Introduction to Comparative Psychology, 1895, Psychology for Teachers, 1895, Habit and Instinct, 1896, Animal Behaviour, 1900, The Interpretation of Nature, 1905, Instinct and Experience, 1912, Emergent Evolution, 1923, Life, Mind, and Spirit 1926, Mind at the Cross-ways, 1929, The Animal Mind *Address* 79 Pevensey Road, St Leonards on Sea

MORGAN, Maj Sir David Hughes-, 1st Bt, *cr* 1925, Kt, *cr* 1920, late 3rd South Wales Borderers, Chairman of Western Mail, Cardiff, Chairman Chepstow Race Club, Mayor of Tenby for eight years, *b* 16 Aug 1871, *e s* of late David Morgan, Henllys, Llandovery, *m* 1896, Blanche Elizabeth Wedge, *e d* of late James Buckley, Bryncaeran, Llanelly, two *s* two *d* *Educ* private school, Queen s College, Oxford, High Sheriff of Breconshire, 1899, J P Borough and Connty of Brecon and Borough and County of Pembroke, drove one of the Daimler cars in the Herkomer Trophy in Germany, 1906, Captain of College Football and Cricket XI s, prospective Unionist candidate for Pembroke Boroughs, 1911 18, when the seat was merged into the county *Recreations* motoring, cricket, golf, shooting, fishing *Address* Penally House, Penally, Pembrokeshire *T A* Penally *T* Tenby 8 *M* EU 1, DE 893, DE 982 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, M C C, Ranelagh

MORGAN, Lieut -Col David Watts, C B E 1920, D S O 1918, M P (Lab) Rhondda East since 1918, Miners Agent Rhondda Valleys since 1898, Alderman of Glamorgan County Council, Chairman, 1926-28, Member of the Central Rating and Valuation Committee and Advisory Board, *b* 18 Dec 1867, *s* of Thomas and Margaret Morgan, *m* Blanche Amy Morgan, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Elementary School, Neath and Swansea. Started work as a miner, graduated mine manager, but never held an appointment, conducted Rescue Work as a leader to explore since 1885, sat on several Parliamentary Committees of Research, notably Mine Gases, Electricity, joined 10th Batt. Welsh Regt as a private, 5 Aug 1914, Commissioned Lieut Col (D S O, despatches twice) *Publications* Compensation Act Treatise, Miners' Tables on Wages, Hand Book, Safety in Mines *Recreations* golf and other outdoor sports *Address* Caemawr, Porth, Rhondda *T A* Watts Morgan, Porth *Club* United Service

MORGAN, Rev Edmund Robert, Warden, College of the Ascension, Selly Oak, Birmingham since 1923, *b* London, 28 July 1888, *s* of Joseph John Morgan, solicitor, and Adelaide Holberton, *m* 1916, Isabel Charlotte, *y d* of Joseph Jupp of Mowbray House, Malvern, three *s* *Educ* Winchester New College, Oxford, Liverpool University (Diploma in Education). Curate, Farnham, 1913 15, East Ieigh, 1915-19, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Talbot of Winchester, 1919 23 *Publication* Editor Essays Catholic and Missionary, 1928 *Recreations* music, gardening *Address* 41 Weoley Hill, Selly Oak, Birmingham

MORGAN, Hon Evan (Frederic), F R S A, F R S L, F Z S, Hon Colonel, 17th London Regt, 1930, *b* 13 July 1893, *o c* of Viscount Tredegar, *q v*, *m* 1928, Hon Lois Sturt, *yr d* of 2nd Baron Alington *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, ex hibited Paris Salon Artistes Française, 1913, La dame aux camelias and Thamar, joined the Welsh Guards, 27 June 1915, Lieut 20 Nov 1916, Private Secretary to Mr W C Bridgeman, M P, Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Labour, Jan 1917 Jan 1918, resigned commission owing to ill health, 1919, in Foreign Press Bureau, Allied Peace Conference, 1919, contested (C) Limehouse Division of Stepney, 1929 Member of Imperial Air League, Cameriere Segreto di Spada e Cappa to Benedict XV and Pius XI, Commander with Star of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, Knight of Devotion and Honour of the Sovereign and Military Order of Malta, Knight of Justice of the Constantinian Order of St George *Publications* Fragments,

Gold and Ochre, Sequence of Seven Sonnets, Psyche, Trial by Ordeal (a novel), At Dawn, The Eel (poems), City of Canals, contributor to the Queen's Dolls House Library and various periodicals *Recreations* swimming travel, and aviation *Address* 40 South Street, W *Clubs* Bachelors, Royal Automobile, Burlington Fine Arts, Phyllis Court, Henley, L'Union Internationale des Beaux Arts et des Lettres, Paris

MORGAN, Lt.-Col Francis Alan Stewart, D S O 1917, Royal Artillery, *b* 12 July 1877, *s* of late Rev John Parry Morgan, *m* Frances Mary, *er d* of late Lieut Colonel Frederick Willoughby, O B E, V D, The Stone House, Daventry, Northants, one *s* one *d*. *Educ* Rettes Coll, Edinburgh Entered Army, 1900, Captain 1913, Major, 1915, Lt Col 1928, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D S O, Greek medal for Military merit 3rd Class) *Clubs* Cocoa Tree, United Service

MORGAN, Capt Frederic James, D S O 1916, M C *s* of Rev E A Morgan, late Rector of Welborne, Norfolk, *b* 27 Sep 1889, *m* 1917, Phyllis Edwina, *d* of late Edwin Windsor, Liverpool Served Norfolk Regiment, European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, M C). *Address* Gates, Liphook, Hants

MORGAN, Col Frederick James, C M G 1917, C B E, Army Medical Service, retired, *b* 21 June 1862, *s* of Dr J L Morgan, *m*. 1st, Elizabeth Agnes (*d* 1929), *d* of late W Hope Johnstone, 2nd 1930, Mary Catherine, *d* of late Michael Clarke Served with expeditions, Egypt, 1888 89, South African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 19, A D M S Welsh Division, D D M S Cavalry Corps (despatches, C M G, C B E) *Address* 21 Gwendolen Avenue, Putney, S W 15 *M* Y M 3869

MORGAN, George, C I E 1928, F R H S, F Z S, K I H gold medal, 1906, *b* at Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire, 1 Oct 1867, *s* of A G Morgan, *m* 1901, Clare Loftus Weatherall one *s* one *d* *Educ* Repton Came to Calcutta to join the firm of George Henderson & Co, 1889 worked in Naraingunge, E Bengal, till 1912, has been in Calcutta since 1912 Chairman of Naraingunge Municipality for eleven years, Member of Legislative Council, E B and Assam, Member Legislative Council, Bengal, Calcutta Corporation, Calcutta Improvement Trust, and other bodies *Recreations* gardening and golf *Address* Clive Buildings, 8 Clive Street, Calcutta, India *Clubs* Caledonian, Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta, Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews

MORGAN, George, C B E 1919, I S O 1911 Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold, 1919 Entered Post Office Engineering Department, 1871, Controller, Post Office Stores Department, 1908 19, acquired control of Post Office Factories and of Stamps, 1912, Member of Fair Wages Advisory Committee until 1919, Official Adviser to Central Committee on Women's Employment, 1914 1919, *b* 15 Apr 1853, *m* 1880, Annie Eliza, *d* of Joseph Feltham *Address* Downings, Wallington, Surrey *T* Wallington, 3101

MORGAN, Rev G Campbell, D D (Chicago Theol Semin), *b* Tetbury, Glos., 9 Dec 1863, *s* of Rev George Morgan, *m* 1888, Annie, *d* of William Morgan of Staunton, Glos, four *s* two *d* *Educ* The Douglas School, Cheltenham Master in Jewish Collegiate School, Birmingham, 1883 86, Mission Preacher, 1886 88, ordained to Congregational ministry 1889, Pastorates at Stone, Staffs, 1889 91, Rugeley, Staffs, 1891 93, Westminster Road, Birmingham, 1893 97, New Court, Tollington Park, London, 1897 1901, Northfield Bible Conference Extension Lecturer, 1901 4, Westminster Congregational Chapel, Buckingham Gate, London, 1904 17, Y M C A. Work, 1918, Highbury Quadrant Congregational Church, 1918 19, Bible Lecturer, U S A, 1919-29, Extension Lecturer and Member of the Faculty of Los Angeles Bible Institute, 1927 28, Pastor Tabernacle Presbyterian Church Philadelphia since 1929, Bible Lecturer Gordon College of Theology and Missions, Boston, since 1930 *Publications* Discipleship, The Hidden Years at Nazareth, God's Methods with Man, Wherein?, Life Problems, The Ten Commandments, God's Perfect Will, The Spirit of God, The True Estimate of Life, The Crises of the Christ, A First Century Message to Twentieth Century Christians, The Christ of To day, The Practice of Prayer, Simple Things of the Christian Life, Parables of the Kingdom, The Analysed Bible (10 vols), Christian Principles, The Missionary Manifesto, The Bible and the Cross, Evangelism, The Life of the Christian, The Teaching of the Lesson, The Study and Teaching of the English Bible, Messages of the Books of the Bible The Teaching of Christ, The Ministry of the Word, The Acts of the Apostles, The Graded Bible Searchlights from the Word, The Gospel according to Mark, The Gospel according to Matthew, Categorical Imperatives of the Christian Faith, The Fulfilment of Life, To Die is Gain, Enoch, and other booklets *Address* 3700 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Penna. U S A *Clubs* Reform, Penn Athletic, Philadelphia

MORGAN, George Ernest, M A., formerly Director of Morgan & Scott, Ltd, publishers, *b* 1861, *s* of late Richard Cope Morgan, *m* 1886, Edith Clare, *d* of late Benjamin Perry, Bristol, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Mill Hill School, St John's College, Cambridge Has travelled in many Continental and Eastern lands, and in America *Publications* Old Bible Characters drawn with a Modern Pen, Mighty Days of Revival, When We're Young, Dreams and Realities, Old World Stories, Handbook on the Atonement, Sunday Talks with Boys and Girls, Men's Hymn Book *Address* Bigfirth End, Cookham Dean, Berks *T* Marlow 118

MORGAN, George Hay, K C 1913, B Sc. (Lond), Barrister at law, M P (L) Truro Helston Division of Cornwall, 1906 18, *b* 1866, *s* of Walter and Ann Morgan, Wernwilk House, Hay Brecon, *m* Margaret Jane, *d* of Henry Lewis, J P, Pontnewynydd, Mon *Educ* Pontypool College Cardiff University College, London University College Elementary School Teacher till 1887, charge of Baptist Church, Woodberry Down, London, 1890 1900, Member of Tottenham School Board, 1897 1900, contested Tottenham Division of Middlesex, Whip of the Nonconformist Party in House of Commons *Publications* Modern Knights Errant, etc *Address* 15 Hamilton Terrace, St John's Wood, N W 8 *T A* 69 Temple *T* Paddington 2299 *Club* Reform

MORGAN, Gertrude, *see* Hayes, Gertrude

MORGAN, Gilbert Thomas, O B E, F.R.S, D Sc (Lond), F I C, Director Chemical Research Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, since 1925, late Professor of Chemistry, University of Birmingham, formerly Professor of Applied Chemistry, Technical College, Finsbury, formerly Professor in the Faculty of Applied Chemistry, Royal College of Science for Ireland, formerly Assist Professor in Chemistry, Royal College of Science, London, formerly Vice President and Secretary of the Chemical Society, Corresponding Member of the Royal Dublin Society, married *Educ* Central Foundation School of London Certificated Student of the Technical College, Finsbury, Associate of the Royal College of Science, Graduate in Science of the Univ of London,

formerly Editor of the Journal and other publications of the Chemical Society *Publications* Organic Compounds of Arsenic and Antimony, 1918, numerous original memoirs in various branches of Chemistry published in Transactions of the Chemical Society, the Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, and other scientific journals, articles, Analysis, Sulphide Dyes, Cerium, Thorium, etc, in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry Editor for Chemistry Section, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1929 *Recreation* walking *Address* Essendon Hatfield Herts, 12 Cathcart Road, S W 10 *Club* Chemical Industry

MORGAN, Gladys M, M A, Head mistress of Colston's Girls' School, Bristol, since 1927 *Educ* St Hilda's College, Oxford *Address* Colston's Girls' School, Bristol

MORGAN, Rev Harold Dunbar, M A, LL D, Vicar and Lecturer of Rotherham, Yorks, since 1929, Rural Dean of Rotherham, 1929, Hon Canon of Sheffield Cathedral, 1929, *e s* of late Thomas Morgan (sometime Chief Warehouse Manager, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board) and late Ruth Morgan, *m* 1909, Agnes Maude, 2nd *d* of H F Jensen, two s three *d* *Educ* Wallasey Grammar School (Head of the School), Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator) Deacon, 1906, Priest, 1907, Assistant Curate, St Luke's Bold Street, Liverpool, 1906 11, St Cyprian's, Edgehill, Liverpool, 1911 1913, Vicar of St James's, Toxteth Park, Liverpool, 1913-17, St Cyprian's, Edgehill, Liverpool, 1917 29, Rural Dean of Liverpool South, 1922 1929, Hon Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1925 1929, Chaplain of Royal Southern Hospital Liverpool, 1913-20 *Address* The Vicarage, Rotherham, Yorks

MORGAN, Rev Harry J, M A, Rector of Llandegfan-cum Beaumaris, Anglesey since 1907, Rural Dean of Tyndaethwy, Anglesey 1927, Surrogate Diocese Bangor 1928, Canon Residentiary, Bangor Cathedral 1930, *b* 16 Nov 1871 *s* of Rev John Morgan, Rector of Edern, Carnarvonshire, and Brynymor, Aberystwyth, and Anne Morgan, *m* Edith Winifred, *d* of Harry Clegg, J P, D L, Plas Llanfair, Llanfair P G, Anglesey, one *d* *Educ* Christ College, Brecon, Brasenose College, Oxford Curate of Llanfair P G, Anglesey 1899 1901, Beaumaris, 1901-6, Rector of Llanaber w-Barmouth 1906 7 *Address* Gadlys, Llansadwrn, Anglesey *T* Menai Bridge 34 *M* LY 3730, EY 8500 *Club* Royal Anglesey Yacht

MORGAN, Sir Herbert (Edward), K B E, *cr* 1917, Medaille du Roi Albert, 1920, *b* Dolton, Devonshire, 11 Sep 1876, 2nd *s* of Rev A R Morgan Chairman, Smith's Potato Crisps (1929), Ltd, Scoffin & Willmott, Ltd, Director W G Clarke & Sons (1929), Ltd, G Wagner & Co Ltd, Gill & Reigate, Ltd, attached to W H Smith & Son since 1906, President Printers Pension Corporation, 1925, Board of Governors and Chairman of Appeal Committee, Middlesex Hospital, Vice President Newspaper Press Fund Member of Council, Malvern College, Member Governing Body, London School of Economics Member Commerce Degree, University of London one of the Founders and Chairman of the Governors of the Three Arts Club, Trustee of Princess Club for Working Girls, Member of Council, Union Jack Club, President O P Club, 1928 25, Deputy Director National Labour Supply, Ministry of Munitions, 1915, attached Imperial Munitions Board in Canada, 1916, as Adviser on Labour Organisation, Deputy Director National Service for Wales, 1918 *Publications* The Dignity of Business, 1914, Munitions of Peace, 1916, Careers for Boys and Girls, 1926, Business and Organisation columns of the Daily Telegraph, articles in the Edinburgh Review, Fortnightly Review, etc, lectures on Business subjects *Recreations* punting, golf *Address* 6 Park Row, Knightsbridge, S W 1 *T* Sloane 3986 *Clubs* American, Savage, New, Brighton

MORGAN, Hopkin, C B E 1919, J P, late Chairman of Glamorgan County Council, *b* 1849, *s* of Morgan Morgan, Neath, *m* Hannah, *d* of David Griffiths, Neath *Educ* Neath Academy *Address* Bryn Clydach, Neath

MORGAN, Hyacinth Bernard, M B, Ch B, D P H, medical practitioner, M P (Lab) N W Camberwell since 1929, *b* Grenada, British West Indies, 11 Sep 1885, 2nd *s* of L F Morgan *m* 1930, M L, *d* of late David Powell of St Harmon's, Radnorshire *Educ* Grenada Grammar School, Glasgow University M B, Ch B (Glasgow University), 1909, M D Thesis (Commendation), 1914, numerous medals and certificates in undergraduate course, winner, inter University Scotch Competitive McCunn Research Scholarship, 1909, has held many hospital resident appointments, War service, 1914 19 finally Surgical Specialist Horton War Hospital, medical work, Ministry of Pensions, 1919 21 private practice since 1921, Labour candidate L C C Election Greenwich, 1922 and 1925, Labour candidate (Parliamentary) North West Camberwell, 1922, 1923, 1924 *Publications* has written on medical, sociological, and political questions in various newspapers *Recreations* music, motoring, reading Tory newspapers *Address* 40 Kingswood Avenue, N W 6, *T* Abercorn 3411, 182 Ashmore Road, Paddington, W 9 *M* YL 4722 *Club* National Labour

MORGAN, James, Consul General at Constantinople since 1929, *b* 18 Nov 1882 Student Interpreter 1905, Consul at Aleppo 1920, Consul-General at Smyrna, 1928 *Address* British Consulate-General, Constantinople, Turkey

MORGAN, John, Licensee of the White Hart, West Gorton, Manchester, since 1903, *s* of John and Mary Morgan *m* 1892, Sarah Ryan one *s* three *d* *Educ* St Frances R C School Gorton, Manchester Commenced as an engineer, entered the Licensed Trade in 1900 as an off-licence-holder, Chairman of the Manchester and District Licensed Victuallers Association, 1913, and afterwards the Manchester Salford and District Licensed Retailers Association, President of the Licensed Victuallers Defence League of England and Wales, 1927, elected to the Chair of the National Consultative of the Retail Liquor Trade 1929, member of the Royal Commission on Licensing, England and Wales, 1929 *Recreations* music and serving the public interests *Address* White Hart Hotel, Gorton Lane, West Gorton *T* East 0815 Manchester *Club* Amalgamated Society of Engineers

MORGAN, Brig-Gen John Hartman, K C 1926, M A (Lond), B A (Oxon), Barrister at law J P Wilts, British Member of the Académie Diplomatique Internationale, Professor of Constitutional Law at University College, London, since 1908 University Professor, 1914, Reader in Constitutional Law to the Inns of Court, *b* 20 March 1876, *s* of Rev David Morgan, Congregational Minister, Ystrad Rhondda, and Julie, *d* of Felix Wethli, Zurich, late Commandant of No 56 V A D (Red Cross) *Educ* Caterham School, University College of South Wales (Scholar), Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar), University of Berlin Graduated B A Lond, 1895, M A Lond (Mental and Moral Science), 1896, B A Oxon in Honour School of Modern History, Research Scholar of University of London at Berlin, 1903 4, on literary staff of Daily Chronicle, 1901 3, leader writer on Manchester Guardian, 1904-5, contested Birmingham (Edgbaston) as Liberal Candidate

at General Election, Jan 1910, and West Edinburgh, Dec. 1910, Examiner to the Civil Service Commission and the Universities of London, N Z, and Dublin, Rhodes Lecturer to the University in the Laws of the Empire, 1918, late A A G Military Section of Paris Peace Conference, British Military Representative on Prisoners of War Commission, 1919, Deputy Adjutant-General on Inter Allied Military Commission of Control in Germany, 1919 23, Vice Chairman Govt Committee of Enquiry into Breaches of the Laws of War, Home Office Commissioner with the British Expeditionary Force, 1914 15, Staff Captain on Adjutant General's Staff (despatches, 1914 15 Star) *Publications* The House of Lords and the Constitution, with Introduction by the Lord Chancellor (Lord Loreburn), 1910, The Place of a Second Chamber in the Constitution, 1910, The New Irish Constitution, 1912, The German War Book, 1915, War, its Conduct and Legal Results 1915, Leaves from a Field Note Book, 1916, Gentlemen at Arms, 1918, The Present State of Germany, 1924, Viscount Morley an Appreciation, 1924, Remedies against the Crown, 1925, contributor to Quarterly Review, Revue des deux Mondes, North American Review, etc *Recreations* walking, riding, tennis *Address* 2 King's Bench Walk Temple, E C 4, Priory Cottage, Wootton Bassett, Wilts *T* City 1066 *T A* 41 Temple *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Reform

MORGAN, His Honour John Lloyd, K C 1906, C C Judge Carmarthen, 1910 26 retired, 1926, *b* 13 Feb 1861 *y s* of late Rev William Morgan, Prof of Theology, Presbyterian College, Carmarthen *Educ* Tettenhall College, Staffordshire, Owens College, Manchester, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B A) Barr Inner Temple, 1884, M P (L) W Carmarthenshire, 1889 1910, Recorder of Swansea, 1908 1910 *Address* 4 Harcourt Buildings, Temple E C, 105 Pall Mall, S W *T A* 69 Temple *Clubs* Reform, Oxford and Cambridge

MORGAN, John Pierpont, Head of J P Morgan and Co, New York Morgan, Grenfell and Co, London Drexel and Co, Philadelphia, Morgan et Cie, Paris Chairman of the U S Steel Corporation since 1927 *b* New York, 1867, *s* of late J Pierpont Morgan, *m* 1890, Jane Norton Grew (*d* 1925), two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, Concord, Harvard Trustee Metropolitan Museum of Art, Vice Pres American Museum of Natural History, Governor Peabody Donation Fund, Vice Pres Lying In Hospital, New York, Trustee New York Public Library, Trustee Cooper Union, New York, Governor Royal National Pension Fund for Nurses, LL D Trinity College, Hartford, Conn, 1918, LL D Cambridge University England, 1919, LL D Harvard University, 1923, Officer Legion of Honour, 1919, Commander, 1920, Grand Order of Leopold II (Belgium), 1920, Honorary Freedom of Goldsmiths Company, 1919 *Recreations* yachting, shooting *Address* 12 Grosvenor Square, W 1, *T* Mayfair 6844, Wall Hall, Watford, Herts, 231 Madison Avenue, New York, Matinicock Point, Glencove, Long Island *Clubs* Athenæum (hon), White's, Garrick, City of London, Metropolitan, Union, New York Yacht, University, Century, Racquet, New York, Metropolitan, Washington

MORGAN, Sir K P V, *see* Vaughan Morgan

MORGAN, Commander Llewellyn Vaughan, M V O 1918, D S C, R N, H M S Cairo, *b* 20 March 1891, *y s* of late Joseph John Morgan, 184 Holland Road, Kensington, *m* 1916, Mary Julia, *o d* of Dillon Ross Lewin Lowe, 11 Holland Villas Road, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Horris Hill, R N C, Osborne, R N C, Dartmouth Flag Lieutenant to Admiral Sir Roger Keyes, 1918, operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend (despatches, D S C M V O, Order of Leopold, Belgian) *Recreations* fishing, music, tennis *Address* 11 Holland Villas Road, W 14 *T* Park 7906 *Club* United Service

MORGAN, Oswald Gayer, M A, M Ch Cantab, F R C S Eng, Ophthalmic Surgeon, Ophthalmic Surgeon, Guy's Hospital, *b* 1889, *m.* 1926, Jessie Campbell, *yr d* of Colin MacDonald, 38 Abbey Road, N W, two *d* *Educ* Epsom College, Clare College, Cambridge, Guy's Hospital Surgeon in charge Duchess of Sutherland's Hospital, France, 1914 18 Ophthalmic House Surgeon at Moorfields Eye Hospital, 1920 *Publications* The Wounded in Namur Some Aspects of the Treatment of Infected War Wounds, British Journal of Surgery, 1916 *Recreations* golf, tennis, rowing *Address* 24 Harley Street, W 1

MORGAN, Lt -Gen Reginald Hallward, C B E, late Royal Marines, *b* Stoke, Devonport, 25 May 1871, *s* of late Charles Greensill Morgan, H M Civil Service, *m* 1901, Sarah Muriel, *d* of late Paymaster in Chief William Horniman, R N, three *d* *Educ* King's School, Rochester Portsmouth Grammar School Joined R M L I 1890, served South African War, 1899 1900, Commandant of Ascension Island, 1905 8, Instructor of Gunnery, Chatham Division, 1908 10, Senior Naval Intelligence Officer, China, 1911 16, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Hong Kong, 1916 18 Director of Naval Recruiting, 1921 24, Colonel Commandant Chatham Division Royal Marines, 1924 26 A D C to the King, 1924, Maj -Gen 1926, Lieut General, 1928, retired list, 1929 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf, and fishing *Address* Son Vich Bona Nova, Palma, Majorca

MORGAN, Rev Richard J B P, *see* Paterson Morgan

MORGAN, Colonel Rosslewin Westropp, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, Officer i/c Infantry Record and Pay Office, Warley, since 1920, *b* 17 Oct 1879 *s* of late Westropp Thomas Morgan, Lieut Col K O S B, and Mary Morgan, *m* 1920, Maud Esther Nathan, 13 Neville Court, St John's Wood, N W, one *s* *Educ* Wellington, Sandhurst Joined 1st Batt S Staffordshire Regt, 1899, Temp Brig General, 1916, served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), joined 2nd Batt in France, Dec 1914, Adjutant, served European War, 1914 17 (wounded near Richebourg, despatches, D S O and bar, Bt. Lt. Col, C M G) commanded 157th (Highland) Infantry Brigade T A, 1920-29 *Recreations* golf, amateur acting *Club* Army and Navy

MORGAN, T H, Professor of Biology, California Institute of Technology, since 1928, *b* 1866, Foreign Member Royal Society (Darwin medal, 1924), President National Academy of Science, U S A, Ph D, LL D Johns Hopkins University, LL D University of Kentucky, McGill University, Montreal, and University of Edinburgh, D Sc University of Michigan, Professor of Experimental Zoology, Columbia University, 1904 28, President, American Association for the Advancement of Science President, Sixth International Congress of Genetics *Address* California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Cal, U S A

MORGAN, William, Professor of Automobile Engineering, Merchant Venturers College, University of Bristol, B Sc Lond, Member of Inst of Automobile Engineers, *b* 8 Nov 1870 *m.* 1897, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Geo Dixon School, Birmingham, University, London Teacher of Chemistry and Physics at Bablake School, Coventry, Lecturer in Mathematics and Chemistry at Technical Inst, Coventry, Manager of Pupils Department, Daimler Works, Coventry, Managing Director

Wessex Engineering Co, Bristol, General Manager Mills Munitions Co, Birmingham, President of the Institution of Automobile Engineers, 1929 30 *Publications* technical papers *Recreation* gardening *Address* 106 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol *T* Bristol 4086 *Club* Constitutional, Bristol

MORGAN, Major William Duthie, D S O 1919, M C, Royal Artillery, Military Attache, Budapest, since 1929, *s* of Dr Alexander Morgan, 1 Midmar Gardens, Edinburgh, *m* 1921, Amy, *d* of Cromwell Varley of the Manor House, Chislehurst, one *s* one *d* Served European War 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre), Waziristan, 1922-23 *Address* British Legation, Budapest, Hungary *Club* Naval and Military

MORGAN, Rev William Edgar, M A, Rector of Warsop with Sookholm since 1928, *b* 17 March 1888 *s* of Rev William C Morgan, North Shoebury, Essex *m* 1914, Lily Amery Waite, *d* of Rev J H Hinchcliffe, one *s* *Educ* St John's School, Leatherhead, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Assist Master at Forest School, Walthamstow, 1910 13, Deacon, 1912, Priest, 1913, acted as temporary chaplain to the Forces, Dec 1914 Dec 1916, with the 2nd Division, May 1915 Dec 1916, Minor Canon, Sacrist, and Headmaster of the Cathedral Choir School, Rochester, 1913 18, Headmaster, The Abbey School, 1918 21, Curate St Margaret's, Westminster, C F 1925 26, Rector of Fairsted with Terling 1926-28 *Address* Warsop Rectory, Mansfield, Notts *Club* Church Imperial

MORGAN, Major William Henry, D S O 1917 M I C E, County Surveyor of Essex since 1922, *b* 1883, *e s* of E F Morgan of Coombe Dell, Croydon *m* 1919, Evelyn Mary, *e d* of W H Wright Addiscombe, two *s* Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Inglenook, Herington Grove, Hutton, Essex *Club* St Stephen's

MORGAN-BROWN, Rev Nigel Mackenzie, Rector of Bishops Cleeve since 1919, *b* Middleton, in Lancashire, 24 Nov 1859, 3rd *s* of late Rev John Morgan Brown, and *g s* of late Rev Henry Bellairs, formerly Rector of Bedworth, in Warwickshire *m* 1st, 1884, Effie (*d* 1886), *d* of late Mr Lowe of Edgbaston, and sister of late Sir Francis Lowe M P, 2nd, 1888, Lilias Emma (*d* 1912), *o d* of late Captain Trevelyan Hody, one *s* three *d*, 3rd 1922 Mary Gwendolen 3rd *surv d* of late Edward W Nicholls, Vicarsgrange Eastbourne *Educ* St Paul's School, Stony Stratford Keble College, Oxford Assistant Master at Cargilfield School, near Edinburgh, 1883, Deacon, 1883, Curate of Charlton Kings nr Cheltenham, 1883 Priest, 1884 Curate St Matthew's, Leicester, 1886, Priest Vicar of Exeter Cathedral, 1887, subsequently Succentor and Master of the Choir School Sub Dean of St Paul's Cathedral, and Headmaster of the Choir School, 1893 1914, Vicar of St Giles's, Cripplegate, 1914 19 Deputy Priest in Ordinary to the King, 1915 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Bishop's Cleeve Rectory, Glos *T* Cleeve Hill 70 *M* DF 5402

MORGAN-GRENVILLE, family name of **Baroness Kinloss**

MORGAN-GRENVILLE-GAVIN, Lt-Col Hon Thomas George Breadalbane, p s c, D S O 1918 late The Rifle Brigade, 2nd *surv s* of Baroness Kinloss, *q v*, *b* 26 Feb 1891, *m* 1916, Georgina May St John, 3rd *d* of Albert St John Murphy of Little Island House, Co Cork, two *d* *Educ* Eton Royal Military College, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O M C, Legion d Honneur), North Russia, 1918 19 *Clubs* Junior United Service, New, Edinburgh

MORGAN-OWEN, Colonel Llewellyn Isaac Gethin, C M G 1918, C B E 1921, D S O 1916, South Wales Borderers, commanding 160th (S Wales) Infantry Brigade, T A since 1929, *b* 31 March 1879, *s* of late T Morgan Owen, M A, J P, Bronwylfa, Montgomeryshire, *m* 1910, Ethel Berry, *d* of J B Walford, The Chapel, Abergavenny, one *s* *Educ* Arnold House, Llandulas Shrewsbury School, Trinity College, Dublin. Joined Carnarvon Militia, 1899, passed into Army as University Candidate, 2nd Lieut 24th South Wales Borderers, 1900, Capt 1909, Major 1915 Col 1921 served S African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), with N Nigeria Mounted Infantry, 1905 9, Adjutant, 1908 9, p s c 1915 Staff Capt, Embarkation Staff, Southampton, Brigade Major, 40th Infantry Brigade, 13th Division General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 13th Division, 1916, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 13th Div, 1917 18, European War, 1915 18, Gallipoli (D S O), Mesopotamia (Bt. Lt Col, despatches 5 times, C M G), operations in Waziristan, 1920-21 (Indian Gen Service Medal with two clasps despatches C B E), Director of Organisation, India 1927-28 *Club* Army and Navy

MORGAN-OWEN, Lieut-Colonel Morgan Maddox, D S O 1918, T D late 4th Batt Essex Regiment, *s* of late T Morgan-Owen M A, J P, Bronwylfa, Montgomeryshire, *m* 1925, Doris Marjorie *o d* of Sir John Turner, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Colet House Rhyl, Shrewsbury School Oriel Coll, Oxford, Honours Mod Hist, M A Served European War, 1914 18 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D S O), commanded 10th Battalion The Rifle Brigade *Recreations* played Association football for Oxford, Corinthians and Wales, shooting, fishing, riding lawn tennis, philately *Address* The New House, Repton Derbyshire *T A* Repton 7 Repton 12 *M* R 9387 *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Badminton, Sports, Public Schools

MORGENTHAU, Henry, G B E *cr* 1920, *b* Mannheim, Germany, 26 April 1856, *s* of Lazarus Morgenthau and Babette Guggenheim, came to United States, 1865, *m* 1883, Josephine Sykes, New York *Educ* Public School No 14 and Coll City of New York, LL B Columbia, 1877, LL D of Constantinople College for Girls, of Oberlin University, Temple University and University of Athens, Member law firm Lachman, Morgenthau & Goldsmith, New York, 1879 99, President Central Realty Bond and Trust Co, 1899-1905, Henry Morgenthau Co, 1905 13, Chairman Finance Committee Dem Nat Com, Campaign, 1912 and 1916, Ambassador to Turkey, 1913 1916, in charge of interests in Turkey of Great Britain, France, Italy, Russia, Belgium, Montenegro, San Marino, Servia, Switzerland during the War, Head of American Commission to investigate Conditions in Poland, Chairman of Greek Refugee Settlement Commission Grand Officer of Legion of Honour *Publications* Secrets of the Bosphorus, 1919, All in a Life Time 1922 An International Drama, 1930 My Trip Around the World, for private circulation *Address* 1133 Fifth Avenue, New York *Clubs* Century, Bankers Harmonie, Lotus, Economic, Country, Eagle Nest, New York

MORIARTY, Lawrence Christopher, Secretary, Department of Fisheries, Irish Free State *b* 28 Dec 1873, *s* of Eugene and Eliza beth Moriarty, *m* late Amy Marie Reardon, Dublin two *s* one *d* *Educ* University College, Dublin Entered Civil Service of Great Britain, 1896, served in Congested Districts Board up to 1923 as Accountant and Chief Clerk, Senior Tutor in Mathematics, Classics, Economics and Law to Imperial Correspondence College, London, for 18 years, appointed head of Fishery Department on the establishment of

the Free State Government *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 34 Charleville Road, N C R, Dublin *T A* Fisheries, Dublin *T* Dublin 61934 *M* YI 4928 *Clubs* Bray and Delgany Golf

MORIARTY, Lt.-Col Oliver Nash, D S O 1916, R A, *b* 1882, *s* of late J B Moriarty, formerly of Minard, Co Kerry, *m* 1918, Georgina Elsie Moore Served European War in France and Belgium, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O, and bar, two medals) *Club* Junior United Service

MORIARTY, Lt -Col Thomas Bettesworth, D S O 1918, R A M C, *b* 1877, *m*, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Order of Crown of Belgium)

MORICE, Beaumont, LL B, Stipendiary Magistrate for Bradford since 1914, Barrister at law of the Middle Temple, formerly Treasury Counsel for H M Mint at Central Criminal Court and on South eastern Circuit formerly Member of London School Board and Chairman of Erith School Board also Lecturer on Common and Commercial Law at Birkbeck College, *y s* of late Capt Lewis Morice of Trefflys, Erith, *m* Eleanor Mary (*d* 1930), *e d* of John Buttery, journalist *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Southampton, University College, London Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1877, contested (L), 1892 and 1895, Wells Division of Somerset, (L), 1902 and 1906, Sevenoaks Division of Kent, Recorder of Hythe, 1895 1914 *Recreations* travel and golf *Address* 2 Garden Court, Temple, E C, 1 North Park Road Bradford *Club* National Liberal

MORIN, Léopold Frédéric Germain, bénédictin de l Abbaye de Maredsous, Belgique, *b* Caen, 6 nov 1861 *Educ* autodidacte Hon Litt. Dr de l Universite d Oxford, Dr theol de Zurich et Fribourg en Br, F R S L., Auteur de nombreux travaux sur l ancienne littérature chretienne, specialement du IVe au XIIe siècle, publies pour la plupart dans la Revue Benedictine de Maredsous, de 1884 jusque maintenant, éditeur de la collection des Anecdota Maredsolana (3 vol 4to), 2e serie, Études, Textes, Découvertes, avec autobibliographie de l auteur, 1918, S Augustini Tractatus sive sermones inediti, 1917 Découvertes principales Version latine très ancienne de l Epître de Clement de Rome, Commentarioli et Tractatus de s Jerôme sur les Psaumes, Lectionnaire wisigothique de Tolède du VIIe siècle, l Auteur du Te Deum, Niceta de Remesiana, ouvrages inédits de Pacien de Barcelone, d Arnobe le Jeune, etc En préparation, outre l édition princeps des Œuvres de s Cesaire d Arles, S Augustini sermones post Maurinos reperti, nunc primum disquisiti, in unum collecti, et codicum fide instaurati, Rome 1930 *Address* Munich, St Boniface, Karlstrasse 34, Germany

MORINE, Sir Alfred Bishop, Kt, *cr* 1928, K C 1898, *b* 31 Mar 1857, *s* of Alfred and Mary Morine, *m* 1884, Alice Mason, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dalhousie Law School, Halifax, N S Editor newspapers, 1878 94, called to Bar, Nova Scotia, 1894, Newfoundland, 1894, called to Bar, Ontario, 1906, Member of House of Assembly, 1886 1906, 1914 1919, Colonial Secretary, Newfoundland, 1894, Minister Finance and Customs, 1898, Minister of Justice and Attorney-General, 1919 Leader of Legislative Council, Newfoundland, 1924-28, lived in St. John s, 1888 1906, Toronto, 1906 12, St. John s 1912 27 *Publications* Mining Law of Ontario, Canadian Notes to Russell on Crimes, Consulting Editor Dominion (Canada) Law Reports *Recreation* angling *Address* 114 Belsize Drive, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

MORINI, Erika, violinist, *b* Austria, 1905 *Educ* under Sevcik Debut with Arthur Nikisch

MORIS, Rt Rev James, C SS R, (6th) Bishop of Roseau, Dominica, since 1922, *b* Belgium, 10 March 1876 *Educ* St Lambert s College in his native town, St Joseph s College, Hasselt Entered Redemptorist Order, 1894, professed, 1895, ordained Priest, 1900, Professor of Classics at St. Trond, Belgium, 1902, attached to Roseau Cathedral, 1909 Secretary to late Bishop Schelfhaut, 1905, Vicar General and Parish Priest of Cathedral, 1907, Parish Priest of St. Thomas, 1916 Parish Priest of Antigua, 1918, Vice Provincial of Redemptorists in British West Indies, 1919 *Address* Bishop s House, Roseau, Dominica, B W I *T A* Bishop, Dominica

MORISON, the Hon Lord, Rt Hon Thomas Brash Morison, P C 1920, K C 1906, one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1922, *b* Edinburgh, 21 Nov 1868, 2nd *s* of late P Morison, S S C, Edinburgh, *m.* 1899, Isabel, 2nd *d* of late Andrew Hendry, solicitor, Dundee, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University (M A, LL B) Called to Scottish Bar, 1891, and to English Bar, 1899, K C 1906, Senior Advocate Depute, 1908 10, Sheriff of Fife and Kinross, 1910-18, Solicitor General for Scotland, 1918 20, Lord Advocate, Scotland, 1920-22, Bencher, Gray s Inn, 1920 M P (C L) Inverness, 1917 22, J P Perthshire *Recreations* angling, golf, etc *Address* 24 Heriot Row, Edinburgh *T* Central 2360, Edinburgh *M* SP 805 *Clubs* Reform, University, Edinburgh

MORISON, Cecil Graham Traquair, M A, Student of Christ Church, Reader in Agricultural Chemistry, Univ of Oxford, Lecturer Univ and Lincoln Colleges, Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1920, Member of the Hebdomadal Council and the General Board of the Faculties, Curator of the University Chest, *s* of J Morison M D, Thirlestane, St Albans, *m* 1910, Nora Georgina, *d* of late Captain John Wardell, R M L I, and Mrs Wardell, The Abbey, Shanagolden, Co Limerick, two *s* *Educ* Rugby School, Balliol College, Oxford, Rothamsted Experimental Station European War, Assistant Chemical Adviser III Army in France, and Co Officer R M C, Camberley, Captain *Publications* various scientific papers *Recreation* fishing *Address* Pinsgrove, Hinksey Hill, Oxford, *T* Boars Hill 33, Sheskin Lodge, Bellacorick, Ballina, co Mayo

MORISON, Hector, J P, Member of the London Stock Exchange, *s* of John Morison of Glasgow, *b* 1850, *m* Josephine, *d* of Joseph Ashton of Manchester, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy and University Came to London, 1878, J P, Surrey, contested (L) Lewes Division of Sussex, 1906, Eastbourne Division of Sussex, Jan and Dec 1910, M P (L) South Hackney, 1912 18 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Beechcroft, Kenley, Surrey *T* Purley 1288 *Clubs* Reform, Caledonian, Gresham

MORISON, John Lyle, M A, D Litt, Professor of Modern History, Armstrong College, University of Durham, Newcastle on Tyne, since 1922, *b* Greenock, Scotland, 1 Oct 1875, *s* of George Morison and Jane Lyle, *m* 1918, Maude Willes, R R C *Educ* Greenock Academy, Glasgow University, Post Graduate work at Oxford Assistant Lecturer in the departments of History and Literature, Glasgow University and Queen Margaret Coll, Glasgow, 1901 7, Professor of History, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1907-22, served in Canada and in the 52nd Lowland Division in Egypt, Palestine and France, 1914-19, Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada *Publications* Reginald Pecock's Book of Faith, edited with introduction, Articles in Scottish and Canadian Historical Review, and in Cambridge Historical Journal, British Supremacy and Canadian Self Government, 1839 54, The Eighth

Lord Elgin, 1928 *Recreation* walking *Address* Dilston Crossing, Corbridge, Northumberland *T* Corbridge 72

MORISON, John Miller Woodburn, M D Glas (commend) 1924, F R C P Ed, F R S Ed, D M R E Camb, 1924, President, Radiological Section B M A Meeting, Edinburgh, 1927, Member, Rontgen Society and British Orthopædic Association *Publications* Gas in the Tissues, Arch Radiol and Electro Therap, 1915, (jointly) Observats on X Ray Cancer, ib 1923, (jointly) Normal Movements of the Stomach, J1 Experimen Physiol, 1924, X rays and Cancer Diag, Brit J1 Radiol, 1927 *Address* 11 Greenhill Place, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 51208

MORISON, Engineer-Rear-Adm Richard Barns, C M G 1919, *b* 1871, *s* of late Captain D Morison, Elm Park Broadhempston, *m* Margery, *d* of late Dr Evans, Llandyssul, one *s* two *d* Commander Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham, Devonport, 1921 24, retired list, 1930 *Address* Penlee Gardens, Stoke, Plymouth

MORISON, Rutherford, F R C S (Eng and Edin), D C L Durham, LL D Edinburgh, Consulting Surgeon, War Pensions Hospital, late Examiner in Surgery for Liverpool and Birmingham Universities, Emeritus Professor of Surgery, Durham University, Consulting Surgeon, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne, Hon Surgeon, Home for Crippled Children, Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne, late Staff Surg, R N V R, *b* Hutton Henry, Co Durham, 10 Oct 1853, *s* of John Morison, M D, *m* twice, two *s* three *d* *Educ* private school, Birmingham, Edinburgh, Vienna M B, 1875 F R C S, 1879, Edinburgh, F R C S, England, 1890 *Publications* An Introduction to Surgery, Contributions to Surgery, 2 vols, Abdominal Injuries Bipp Method of Wound Treatment, Abdominal and Pelvic Surgery for Practitioners, Articles—Intestinal Diseases (Encyclopædia Medica), Aneurysm, Varicose Veins, Varicocele (Index of Treatment), Abscess in connection with Vermiform Appendix (Lancet, 1901), Indications for Operation, Treatment of General Peritonitis (Lancet, 1905, British Medical Journal, 1911), etc *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* Hilton's Hill, St. Boswells on Tweed *M* BB 307, BB 598

MORISON, Samuel Eliot, historian *b* Boston, Mass, 9 July 1887, *s* of John H Morison and Emily Eliot, *m* 1910, Elizabeth S Greene, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Harvard University (A B 1908, Ph D 1912) Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris Instructor, University of California, 1914, Instructor and Lecturer on History, Harvard Univ, 1915 22, Professor since 1925, Harold Vyvyan Harmsworth Professor of American History Oxford, 1922 25, Attaché, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, 1919, member Baltic Commission of Paris Conference, 1919 *Publications* Life and Letters of H G Otis, 1913, Maritime History of Massachusetts, 1921, A Prologue to American History, 1922, Sources of the American Revolution, 1923, Oxford History of the United States, 1927, An Hour of American History, Tercentennial History of Harvard University, 1929, Builders of the Bay Colony 1930 *Recreations* riding, sailing *Address* 44 Brimmer Street, Boston, Massachusetts *Club* National

MORISON, Stanley, Typographical Adviser to University Press, Cambridge, and to Lanston Monotype Corporation, Doubleday, Page & Co, Garden City, New York, *b* 6 May 1889 Editor, The Fleuron, 1926-30 *Publications* Four Centuries of Fine Printing The Calligraphy of Ludovico degli Arrighi, The Alphabet of Damianus Moyllus, Eustachio Cellebrino, German Incunabula in the British Museum, (with Henry Thomas) the Writing Book of Andres Brun, Memoir of John Bell, Richard Austin *Address* 18 Woburn Square, W C

MORISON, Sir Theodore, K C S I, *cr* 1917, K C I E, *cr* 1910, C B E 1919, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, 1928, M A, D C L, J P, *b* 9 May 1863, *s* of James Cotter Morison and Frances Adelaide, *d* of George Virtue, *m* 1895, Margaret, *d* of Right Hon Arthur Cohen, K C, one *s* *Educ* Westminster, Trinity College, Cambridge After taking degree at Cambridge, appointed tutor to the Maharajas of Chhaturpur and Charkhari, Central India, 1885, joined the staff of the Muhamadan College of Aligarh, 1889, Principal, 1899 1905, Additional Member of Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1903 4, President of the Muhamadan Educational Conference, 1904, returned to England, 1905, Member of the Council of India, 1906 16, Member of the Royal Commission on the Public Services of India, 1913 15, 2nd Lieut Cambridgeshire Regt, T F, 1915, appointed Political Staff East African Force, 1916 D P O Moshi, Sep 1916-April 1917, Hon Major attached to Belgian Forces, May-Sep, Senior Political Officer in charge of Southern area G E A, with hon rank of Lieut Colonel, Oct. 1917-April 1918, Temp Lt Col G S O 1, War Office (S D 8), demobilised, April 1919, Principal of Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1919-29 *Publications* Imperial Rule in India, 1899, The Industrial Organization of an Indian Province, 1906, The Economic Transition in India, 1911 *Recreation* walking *Club* United University

MORISON, Sir William Thomson, K C S I, *cr* 1912, C M G 1917 Indian Civil Service (retired) *b* 23 Sep 1860, *s* of Patrick Morison, C A, Edinburgh, *m* 1897, Mabel Elise, *d* of late Colonel J M Hunter, C S I *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Balliol College, Oxford Joined I C S 1881, served as Assistant Collector and Magistrate in Bombay Presidency, as Deputy Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1887 90 (medal with clasp), as Administrator, Porbandar State, 1894, as Collector and Magistrate, Secretary to Government Political and Revenue Departments, Commissioner of Customs and Revenue Commissioner, 1907 temporary Member of Council, July to Oct 1907 President of the Indian Factory Labour Commission, 1908, Commissioner, Central Division, Poona, 1908, Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay, 1910, temp Lt Col Royal Army Ordnance Dept, 1915 19 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

MORITZ, Rudolph, K C 1925 Alderman of Hornsey Town Council since 1907, *b* 11 July 1878, 4th *s* of H Moritz, stockbroker, *m* 1906, Beatrice Turnbull, one *s* *Educ* Highgate School Universities of Zurich and London B Sc (Lond), called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1902, Member of Middlesex County Council, 1909 12, Metropolitan Water Board, 1908 19 *Publications* sundry Scientific Papers *Address* Melton House, Highgate, N 6, 4 Brick Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 1551, Mountview 1052

MORITZ, Siegmund, M D, M Sc, M R C P (Lond), Consulting Physician to the Manchester Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest and Throat, and to the Bowden and Crossley Sanatoria, late Lecturer on Laryngology and Rhinology at Victoria University of Manchester, Consulting Tuberculosis Physician for City of Manchester, *b* Berlin, 1855, *m* Amelia, *d* of Ernest Wise, Manchester one *s* one *d* *Educ* Berlin, Leipzig, Würzburg, London Late Assistant Medical Officer, Manchester Royal Infirmary, late President, Manchester Medical Society, Vice President, Laryngological Section of the

British Medical Association, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of the Manchester Medical and Pathological Societies Naturalized British subject, 1878 *Publications* Beitrag zur Cavernen Diagnostik, 1877 The Laryngeal Manifestations of Locomotor Ataxy, 1894, Ozcena, its Pathology and Treatment, 1895, The Early Symptoms of Pulmonary Phthisis, 1905, etc *Address* The Hornbeam, Rusholme, Manchester, 26 King Street, Manchester *T A* Moritz, Rusholme *T* Rusholme 1210

MORLAND, Egbert Coleby, M D, B Sc, Assistant Editor of the Lancet since 1915, *b* 1874, 5th s of Charles Coleby Morland, Croydon, *m.* 1903, Mary Windsor Latchmore *Educ* Bootham School, Owens College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Gilchrist Scholar at London Matriculation, 1st Class hons in London B Sc, Gold Medallist in physiology, M B, Swiss Federal Diploma, 1907, in practice at Arosa, Switzerland, and director of the Villa Gentiana, 1907-15 *Publications* Prize Essay for King Edward VII Sanatorium, various books and papers on tuberculosis, Editor of Maternity and Child Welfare *Address* 46 Gloucester Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 5595

MORLEY, 4th Earl of, *cr* 1815, **Edmund Robert Parker,** J P, Viscount Boringdon 1815, Baron Boringdon, 1784, late Capt Royal 1st Devon (Yeo Cav) *b* 19 April 1877, *e s* of 3rd Earl of Morley and Margaret *d* of late R S Holford, Weston Birt, *S* father, 1905 A Liberal Unionist *Educ* Eton Trinity Hall Cambridge Owns about 8000 acres and pictures by Sir Joshua Reynolds *Heir b* Hon Montagu Brownlow Parker, *q v* *Address* Saltram Plympton Devon 91 Princes Gardens, S W 7 *T* Ken 3180 *Clubs* Travellers, Bachelors

MORLEY, Arthur, O B E, M A, Barrister at law, Recorder of Huddersfield *b* 19 Nov 1881, 4th *s* of late Wm James Morley Heaton, Bradford, and Annie *d* of Richard Brook, *m.* 1908, Dorothy Innes Murray, *o d* of late William Forrest one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradford Christ Church, Oxford Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913 joined North Eastern Circuit, received the O B E and thanks of the Army Council for hospital services during the War, Commissioner of High Court of Southern Rhodesia, Member of the General Council of the Bar, Member of London Voluntary Hospitals Committee, Recorder of Richmond, Yorks, 1928 *Recreation* golf *Address* 3 Oakwood Mansions, W 14, 6 Pump Court, Temple, E C 4 *T A* 18 Temple, London *T* Western, 6846, Central 0417 *Clubs* United University, Durham County, Leeds

MORLEY, Arthur, D Sc, M I Mech E H M Inspector of Schools (Engineering) since 1912, *b* Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire, 1876, s of James Bolton and Letitia Agnes Morley, *m* 1903, Catherine Brown of Liverpool, two s one *d* *Educ* University of Manchester Apprenticed to L Gardner & Sons, engineers, Patricroft Demonstrator in Engineering, Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1900 1, Senior Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, University College, Nottingham, 1901 5, Professor of Mechanical Engineering at University College, Nottingham, 1905 12 *Publications* Mechanics for Engineers, 1905, Strength of Materials, 1908, Elementary Applied Mechanics, 1911, Theory of Structures, 1912, various scientific and technical papers *Recreations* motoring, and walking *Address* 9 Highfield Road, Purley Surrey *T* Purley 1888

MORLEY, Hon Claude H H, *see* Hope Morley

MORLEY, Cornelius Cecil, *b* Portlaw, Co Waterford, 1877, *y s* of C Morley D L, *m.* Mildred Irene, *d* of Gen Hutchinson, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Trinity College, Cambridge *Recreations* fishing, shooting, yachting *Address* Trelawne, Duloe, Cornwall *T A* Trelawne, Looe *T* Looe 7Y1 *Clubs* Sports, Royal Automobile, Royal Western Yacht, Royal Fowey Yacht

MORLEY, Edith Julia, Professor of English Language, University of Reading, since 1908, *b* London, 1875, *d* of Alexander Morley, M R C S, surgeon dentist *Educ* privately in London, Hanover, University of London King's College for Women, and University College Oxford Final Honours School of English Language and Literature, Class I, 1899, Associate of King's College, 1899 Fellow of King's College for Women, 1913, Lecturer King's College for Women, 1899 1914, Lecturer, University College, Reading, 1901 F R S L, Hon M A (Oxford) *Publications* John Ruskin and Social Ethics Hurd's Letters on Chivalry and Romance, 1911, Women Workers in Seven Professions, 1912, Young's Conjectures on Original Composition, 1917, Blake, Coleridge and Wordsworth, being Selections from Crabb Robinson's Remains, 1922, Correspondence of Crabb Robinson with the Wordsworth Circle, 1927, Crabb Robinson in Germany, 1800 1805, 1929, etc *Address* 96 Kendrick Road, Reading *T* 1991 *Club* Forum

MORLEY, George, C B E 1920, B C L, Chief Constable of Durham County since 1922, *b* 1873, s of William James Morley of Heaton, Bradford, and Annie, *d* of Richard Brook, *m* Agnes, *d* of Joseph Tetley Milnes of Hillside House, Bradford, and Bishop's Lydeard *Educ* Bradford, Worcester College, Oxford Lt Harwich Militia Division, R E, 1897 98, Royal Irish Constabulary, 1898, Chief Constable of Hull, 1910 commanded 12th East Yorks Batt for a short time in 1914, Chairman of Committee of Management of Hull Savings Bank, 1921, a Governor of Hymer's College, Hull, 1912 22 *Address* Chief Constable's Office, Durham, Harelaw Durham *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile, Durham County, Durham

MORLEY, Harry, A R W S 1927, A R E, 1909, *b* Leicester, 1881, s of Thomas Morley, of Thomas Morley & Son, hosiery manufacturers, Leicester *m* 1911, Lilias Helen Swain, two *d* *Educ* Ald Newton's School Leicester, The School of Art, Leicester Royal College of Art London Studied for an architect, holding travelling scholarships at Royal College of Art in Architecture, and Owen Jones studentship of Royal Institute of British Architects, turned painter, studied London, Paris and Italy, regular exhibitor Royal Academy, since 1909, and London Exhibitions pictures in Tate Gallery Apollo and Marsyas, bought by Chantrey Bequest, 1924, pictures in permanent collections at Leeds, Manchester, Bradford, Leicester, Bath, Reading, Durban S A, etc *Address* 4 Pembroke Road, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 1691

MORLEY, Henry Forster, M A, D Sc (Lond), F C S, F I C, Director of the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature since 1900 late Director, Royal Society's Catalogue of Scientific Papers late Lecturer, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School, *s* of Henry Morley, Professor of English Literature, *b* 1855, *m* 1893, Ida Rose, *d* of Stephen Seaward Tayler one *s* *Educ* University College School, University College London, Universities of Bonn, Munich, Berlin and Paris Graduated M A (mathematics), 1877, D Sc (organic chemistry), 1883, Assistant Professor of Chemistry at University College, London, 1883 1887, Professor of Chemistry at Queen's College, 1888 1901 *Publications* Outlines of Organic Chemistry, 1883, joint editor of Watts Dictionary of Chemistry, scientific papers in Journal of the Chemical Society and elsewhere *Address* 5 Lyndhurst Road, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 7218, Midhurst, Sussex

MORLEY, John, Ch M, F R C S, Capt R A M C (T), awarded Croix de Chevalier Legion of Honour for distinguished services in Gallipoli, Hon Consulting Surgeon, Ancoats Hospital, Manchester, Hon Assistant Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Hon Surgeon for Children, St Mary's Hospital, Manchester, Lecturer in Systematic Surgery, Manchester University, Fellow, Association of Surgeons, etc, *s* of Rev J S Morley, M A *m* Mary O Simon, Stowmarket three *s* one *d* *Educ* Bishop Stortford College, Manchester Univ Formerly Hon Surgeon, Ancoats Hospital and Royal Manchester Children's Hospital, House Surgeon and Surgical Registrar, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Lecturer in Clinical Anatomy, Manchester University, Tom Jones Surgical Scholar, Ashby Memorial Scholar for Research in Diseases of Children, University Graduate Scholar, etc, First Class Honours, Manchester University, M B, Ch B Examination *Publications* Reviser, Surgical and Topographical Section, Morris's Anatomy Jackson's Pericolic Membrane Its Nature, Clinical Significance, and Relation to Abnormal Mobility of the Proximal Colon, Lancet, 1913, Traumatic Intramuscular Ossification, British Medical Journal, 1913, numerous other articles *Address* 8 Burlington Road, Withington, Manchester, and 2 St Peter's Square *T* Didsbury 3183, and Central 2893 *Clubs* Reform, Brasenose, Manchester

MORLEY, Ralph, M P (Lab) Southampton since 1929, *b* Chichester, 25 Oct 1882, *s* of Thomas Walter, pharmacist, and Mary Morley, unmarried *Educ* Southampton University College Schoolmaster, Southampton, 1903 29, Chairman Itchen Urban District Council, 1920, President National Federation of Class Teachers, 1928 29 *Publications* various articles during last twenty years, Socialist and Labour Press *Recreations* reading, walking, cycling, tennis, swimming *Address* 35 Radstock Road, Southampton

MORLEY, Robert, R B A 1889 *b* 20 July 1857, *s* of late Prof Henry Morley, LL D *Educ* The Slade School, University College, under Professors Poynter and Legros, and afterwards at Munich and Rome Was Slade Scholar and Painting medallist Until 1888 exhibited chiefly figure pictures, but afterwards turned to animal painting and landscape, was Hon Secy R B A and subsequently Hon Treasurer, 1890 1896 *Recreation* natural history *Address* Langford, Lechlade, Glos

MORNEMENT, Brevet Col Edward, C B E 1919, T D, *b* 1867 Brevet Colonel, late R E, 1918, Lt Col late 4th Batt Norfolk Regt T A, 1914, Member Norfolk County Council since 1904, County Alderman, 1924, J P Norfolk, 1914, served European War, Aug 1914 May 1919 *Address* East Harling, Norfolk *T* East Harling 6 *T A* East-Harling *M* V G 1345

MORNINGTON, Earl of, Henry Valerian George Wellesley, *s* of Marquis Douro, *q v*, *b* 14 July 1912

MORPETH, Viscount, Charles James Ruthven Howard, *s s* of 11th Earl of Carlisle *b* 21 Feb 1923

MORPHEW, Col. Edward Maudsley, C M G 1918, D S O 1917 M R C S, L R C P Lond late R A M C, retired pay, 1921, *b* 28 July 1867 *s* of Surgeon Major A Morphew, *m*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University College, London, served N W Frontier (Tirah), 1897 1898, S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C M G D S O) *Address* c/o Glyn Mills, & Co, Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place S W 1

MORPHY, Hugh Boulton, K C, M P (C) North Riding, Co Perth, since 1911, *b* St Mary's, Ont, 12 March 1880, *s* of Edmund Morphy and Susan Nowlan, both Canadian born, *m* 1890, Magdalene, *d* of William Hess, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Mary's, Ont, Public School, Collegiate Institute and Osgoode Hall, Toronto Commenced practice of Law, St Mary's 1882, removed to Listowel, 1884, served on Public School Board and Municipal Council Board, has had extensive legal practice in general litigation and is at present solicitor for Bank of Hamilton at Listowel, Palmerston, and Milverton, and for the townships of Wallace and Elma *Recreations* mainly cricket (played three or four times for Canada against the United States, first in 1881), curling, golf *Address* Listowel, Canada *T* Offices 88, Residence, 112 *Club* Listowel

MORRAH, Herbert Arthur, author, *b* Winchester, *e s* of late Colonel James Arthur Morrah (60th Rifles), and Mary Elizabeth Lister, and *g s* of late James (Macmorrogh) Morrah, of Strangford Ireland, and Sloane Street, Chelsea, *m* Alice Elise, *e d* of late Major Cortlandt Alex Macgregor, R.E two *s* two *d* *Educ* Canterbury, Hastings, Highgate, France and Germany, St John's College, Oxford President of the Palmerston Club, 1898, Committee of the Oxford Magazine 1892 94, President of the Oxford Union, 1894, Blackmore Memorial Committee, 1902, Admiralty (War Staff) 1914 19, Lieut R N V R *Publications* In College Groves, and other Oxford Verses, 1894, A Serious Comedy, 1896, The Faithful City, 1897, The Optimist, 1898, editor of The Literary Year Book and other publications, 1899 1902, Fortuna, Wisdom in the Wilderness, and other short stories, 1903 9, The Shepherd a Book of Ballads and Songs, 1909, Highways and Hedges, 1911, 2nd edition 1925, The Oxford Union (Centenary Volume) 1923, occasional contributor to magazines and reviews *Recreations* poetry, travelling *Club* Authors

MORRELL, Mrs G Herbert, C B E 1928, J P, *d* of late James Morrell of Headington Hill Hall, Oxford, *m* George Herbert Morrell (*d* 1906) of Streatley House, Berks, formerly M P for Mid Oxon, two *s* *Address* Headington Hill Hall, Oxford, Streatley House, Berks *T A* Hilltonia Headington *T* 6998 *Club* Albemarle

MORRELL, Major John Frederic Baker, M V O 1905, King's Own Royal Regt *b* 7 Sep 1883, *s* of late Rev Baker Morrell, *m* 1924, Emily J, *d* of late Oliver Adams, Toronto *Educ* St Augustine's Ramsgate Lieut Royal Lancaster Regiment, 1907 Capt 1915 Major, 1927 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O and bar) *Club* Junior United Service

MORRELL, Philip, *b* 4 June 1870 *o surv s* of the late Frederic Morrell of Black Hall, Oxford, and Harriette Anne, *d* of Rev Philip Wynter, D D, President of St John's College, Oxford *m* 1902, Lady Ottoline Cavendish Bentinck, half sister of 6th Duke of Portland, *q v* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford, M P (L) South Oxfordshire, 1906 10, Burnley, 1910 18 J P, M A *Address* 10 Gower Street, W C 1 *Clubs* Savile, Reform

MORRICE, Rev Dr James Cornelius, M A, B Litt, D Phil (Oxon) Vicar of Crowle, Lincolnshire since 1930, *b* 1874, *s* of James and Margaret Morrice *Educ* University College, Bangor Corpus Christi College Oxford Lecturer on Celtic, University College Cardiff, Curacies at Mallwyd, Trefdraeth, and Amlwch, Minor Canonry, Bangor Cathedral, Rector of Festiniog and Maentwrog, Vicar of Bangor, 1913 20 St Michael's, Oxford, 1920 25 Holyhead 1925 27, Longbridge Deverill, Warminster, 1927 28 Rector of Stratton Audley, 1928 30, Examiner to Oxford University, University of Wales, and St David's College, Lampeter *Publications* The Poetical Works of Howel Swrdwal, Gruffydd ab Ieuan, William

Llyn, A Manual of Welsh Literature, Wales in the Seventh Century, Social Conditions in Wales under the Tudors and Stuarts *Recreation* golf *Address* Crowle Vicarage Lincolnshire *M* UD 2578.

MORRICE, Rev John David, M A Cantab, Rector of Monkton Farleigh 1919-1925, Canon (non residentiary) of Salisbury since 1901, *b* 1849, *s* of Canon W D Morrice and Esther Anne, *d* of Prebendary G Cornish, Vicar of Kenwyn, Cornwall, *m* 1877, Jessie Fenton, *d* of Rev R K. Haslehurst Rector of West Felton, Shropshire, two *s* two *d*. *Educ* Radley, Trinity College, Cambridge Curate of Christ Church, Cambridge, 1873 74, Vicar of Longbridge Deverill, Wilts, 1875 90, Rector of S Edmund's, Salisbury, 1890 1919, Rural Dean of Sarum and Wilton, 1897 1914 *Address* Monkton House, Monkton Combe, Bath *T* Limpley Stoke 60 *M* MW 7541

MORRICE, Lieut -Col Lewis Edward, D S O 1900, Royal Warwickshire Regt, *b* 20 Dec 1862, *y s* of late J W Morrice of Catthorpe Towers, Co Leicester, *m*. 1897, Eleanor Constance, *d* of late Rev G Murray of Shrivenham, Berks, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Caius College, Camb Entered army, 1884, Captain, 1890, Major, 1900, served as Brigade Major, Queensland forces, 1890-93, Adjutant, Warwickshire Militia, 1894 99, South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 6 clasps, D S O), appointed 2nd in command, 1st Royal Warwickshire, 1902, retired, 1904 Employed as a General Staff Officer at the War Office, 1914 18, J P, Wilts, represents the borough of Malmesbury on the Wilts County Council *Address* The Priory, Malmesbury, Wilts *T* Malmesbury 45

MORRIS, family name of **Baron Killanin** and **Baron Morris**

MORRIS, 1st Baron, *cr* 1918, **Edward Patrick Morris,** Kt, *cr* 1904, K C M G, *cr* 1913, P C 1911, K C 1896, LL D 1902, *b* St John s, N F, 8 May 1858, *m*. 1901, Isabel Langrishe, *d* of late Rev William Legallais one *s* *Educ* St Bonaventure s Coll, St. John s University of Ottawa Admitted a solicitor, Supreme Court, 1884, called to Bar, 1885, M P St John s, 1885 1919, entered Cabinet, 1889, Acting Attorney General for N F 1890 95, delegate to Ottawa, 1895, to discuss confederation terms for entry N F into Dominion, Director N F Savings Bank, 1898 1906, delegate to Colonial Office, 1897 98, left his party on the vote for the Reid Railway contract, taking seven others with him, and was mainly instrumental in the carrying of that measure, Leader of Independent Liberal party in Parliament, 1898 1900, seat in Cabinet, 1900 7, Delegate with Premier Bond, 1901, to Colonial Office on French Shore question (knighted), Leader of People s Party, 1908, Prime Minister of Newfoundland, 1909 18, Attorney General and Minister of Justice, 1902 7, represented Newfoundland at Imperial Defence Conference, 1909, also at Imperial Conference and Coronation, 1911, Representative of Newfoundland, Imperial War Conference, 1917, Member of British War Cabinet, 1918-17, Counsel for the British Government in the North Atlantic Fisheries dispute at The Hague, 1910, received the freedom of the cities of Edinburgh, Bristol, Glasgow, Manchester and London, Hon D C L (Oxford), Hon LL D (Camb., Glas, and Edin), 1911, Vice Chairman since its formation of the Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau *Publications* edited the N F Law Reports, 1800 1900 known as Morris' Reports *Recreation* golf *Heir s* Hon Michael William, B A (Cantab), *b* 1908 *Address* 8 Heath Drive, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 7409 *Clubs* Athenæum, St Stephen's Ranelagh

MORRIS, Alfred, J P, A C P, M R.S I, Headmaster King's College, Hong Kong, since 1926, *b* 18 June 1874, *s* of Henry Morris, Dorset, *m* 1896, Lily Elliott, Derby, one *c* *Educ* Cheltenham Pupil Teacher, Cheltenham, 1893 94, First Assistant Master, Brighton Road C School, Derby, 1895 97, Headmaster Margam, Port Talbot, 1897-1905, Headmaster Saiyingpum School, Hong Kong, 1905 26, Tutor in English, Hong Kong University, 1917 22, Master of Method, 1922 28, committee member, St David s Society, vice Chancellor, Em Pr Provincial Priory of China, D G Jr Warden, District Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons of Hong Kong and South China, Assistant Commissioner, St John Ambulance Brigade, Past District Grand Warden, District Grand Secretary, and D G Scribe E, W G Lodge of Hong Kong, South China, 80° *Recreations* golf, tennis, swimming *Address* King s College, Hong Kong 7 C 1586, C 1615 *M* 21 *Clubs* Golf, Jockey, Hong Kong Race Hong Kong

MORRIS, Rev Alfred Edwin; Professor of Hebrew and Theology at St David s College, Lampeter, since 1924, *b* 8 May 1894, *s* of Alfred Morris, 18 Stourbridge Road, Lye, Stourbridge, *m* 1925, E L Davis, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St David s College, Lampeter (Senior Scholar), St John s College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) B A Lampeter, 1922, Junior Septuagint Prize, Oxford, 1923, Junior Greek Testament Prize, Oxford, 1924, 1st Class Honours in Theology and B A. Oxon, 1924, M A Oxon, 1928, served in France with R A M C (9th Division), European War, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bangor, 1925-28 *Recreations* golf, cricket, tennis, scouting *Address* St. David s College, Lampeter

MORRIS, Col Arthur Henry, C M G 1904, D S O 1890, late the Royal Irish Regiment, *b* 1861 *s s* of late Rev Henry Morris and Eliza Jemima Broughton, *m* 1902, Dorothy Rhoda Wilkie, *niece* and adopted *d* of Walter Laverton of Manchester, one *s* *Educ* Canterbury Joined Royal Irish Regiment 1888, from Yorkshire Artillery Militia, Captain, 1891, Major and Brevet Lt Col, 1903, Brevet Col, 1908, Soudan expedition, 1884 85 (medal with clasp and bronze star), Burmese War, 1885 87 (medal with clasp), Transport Officer to Karen Field Force (clasp, despatches), Chief Transport Officer to Chin Lushai expedition (clasp, thanked by Government of India, D S O, despatches), commanded two expeditions against tribes in the Northern Territories, 1900 (despatches twice), W Africa, 1900, operations in Ashanti —commanded column which forced its way into Kumasi from the north (severely wounded), defence of Kumasi—commanded garrison, and, later on, commanded the column which cut its way out of Kumasi (medal with clasp, brevet of Lieut Colonel, despatches), commanded expedition against the Tiansis, 1902 (despatches), Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories, Gold Coast, 1899 1904, Commandant, Duke of York s Royal Military School, 1909 18, retired, 1918, Commandant German Prisoners of War Internment Camp, Amherst, Nova Scotia, 1915 20 *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* Brighton Avenue Victoria, Vancouver Island, British Columbia

MORRIS, Major Aubrey Alfred, D S O 1917, O S A 1920, Art Scholar of the Renaissance Old Masters Research, *b* 30 May 1890, *s* of Geoffrey De Launsey Morris, Connoisseur des Beaux Arts, and Marianne de la Roache, *d* of Marquis de la Roache *Educ.* private tutor, Blackrock College, Bonn London and Edinburgh Universities 2nd Lieut Royal Fusiliers, 1910, Lieut, 1912, Capt, 1914, Acting Adjutant and Instructor of Musketry, 1914, promoted Major in the field, 1916, served with 29th Div, 2nd Royal Fusiliers, Gallipoli, promoted Brigade M G Officer, 88th Brigade,

Div M G Officer 29th Div in France (D S O, Order of St. Anne of Russia 2nd Class, de spatches thrice). Went to Russia, Chief Instructor to General Denikin, 1919, Crimea, 1920, Senior Control Officer, Inter Allied Police, Constantinople, 1920-21, linguist, studied art at all leading art galleries of Europe, art critic of old masters *Publi cations* The Musketry Teacher, several essays on the Old Masters Research *Recreations* rowing, riding *Address* 142 Portsdown Mansions, W 9

MORRIS, Cedric Lockwood, artist, specialist in landscape, plants, and birds, *b* Sketty, Glamorganshire, 1889, *s* of George Lockwood Morris and Wilhemina Cory, un married *Educ* Charterhouse, on the con tinent In early years worked as a farmer in Canada, studied art in Paris, Berlin, and Rome, works purchased by the Contemporary Art Society and other public and private collections, served in the ranks, 1914-15, later with Remounts, exhibitions at Rome, 1922, New York, 1923, London (private), 1928, New York, 1924, Paris 1925, London 1928, The Hague 1928 *Publications* reproductions of works in art and general periodicals, illus trations to books treating of plant and bird life *Recreations* horse, aviculture, and horti culture *Address* Higham Pound, Stratford St Mary, Suffolk, 32 Great Ormond Street, W C 1 *T* Higham Colchester 2, Fitzroy 1152 *M* YE 546

MORRIS, Charles Arthur, C V O 1901 M A., M B, M C Camb, F R C S England, *b* Guntoor, Madras Presidency, *s* of late Fred W Morris, I C S, *m* 1893, Ethel, *d* of late Samuel Seldon, C B, of H M Customs *Educ* Caius College, Camb (Natural Science Honours), St Bartholomew's Hospital, Lon don Late House Surgeon at St. Bartholo mew's Hospital, and late Resident Medical Officer at Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, Con sulting Surgeon to Grosvenor Hospital for Women and Children, Medical Officer, King Edward VII Hospital for Officers *Decorated* for gratuitous services to sick and wounded officers, late Major R A M C (T). *Address* 22 Chester Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 198

MORRIS, Lt -Col Charles Edward, D S O 1919 Indian Army, retired *b* 16 Oct 1881 2nd Lieut Hants Regt 1901, Indian Army 1903; Capt 1910 Major 1916, Lt Col 1927, served South Africa 1902 (Queen's medal, 4 clasps), N -W Frontier of India 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, Meso potamia 1914 19 (D S O), retired 1929

MORRIS, Lt -Col Charles Oxley, D S O, Indian Army (retired), *m* 1925, Margaret Florence, *widow* of Sir Ronald Hervey Bruce, Bt, of Downhill, Co Londonderry *Address* c/o India Office, S W 1

MORRIS, Lieut -Col. Charles Reade Monroe, D S O 1917, R A M C, *b* Nov 1882, *s* of Henry Morris, Belle Lake, Rossduff, Waterford, *m* Winifred May, *d* of Rev Canon Burkitt, Rectory, Stradbally, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Columba's College Trinity College, Dublin Joined R A M C, 1906 served Euro pean War (D S O, bar to D S O, despatches thrice) *Recreation* tennis *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 *M* WH 1934

MORRIS, Colonel Charles Temple, C B E, *b* 9 Jan 1876, 3rd *s* of late Lieutenant Colonel George Tomkins Morris, Bengal Staff Corps, *m* 1901, Marie Willoughby Osborne, one *s* *Educ* Bedford Modern School Entered the 2nd Batt Green Howards, 1897 transferred to Indian Army, 1901, served in N W F, 1897 98 (medal, 2 clasps), 1908 (medal, 1 clasp), 1915, European War, Meso potamia, 1916 (despatches, 1915 16 Star, G S medal, Victory medal), N W F, 1919 21 (2 clasps to 1908 medal, C B E, despatches twice) *Recreations* all out door games, hockey, tennis, golf *Club* Naval and Military

MORRIS, Sir Daniel, K C M G, *cr* 1903, C M G 1893, J P M A., D C L, D Sc, LL D, F L S, F R H S, V M H, C M Z S, *b* Loughor Glamorgan, 26 May 1844, *m* 1879, Margaret Ann, *d* of Captain Aitken, F G S, Bacup, Lancashire *Educ* Chelten ham, Royal College of Science, South Ken sington, Trinity College, Dublin 1st class honours Natural Science, Gold Medallist Assistant Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Ceylon, 1877, Director, Botanic Department, Jamaica, 1879 86, explored British Honduras, 1882, reported on resources of St Helena, 1883, Assist Director, Roy Botanical Gardens, Kew, 1886 98 on special mission to West Indies, 1890 91, visited the Bahamas, 1895, scientific adviser to West India Royal Commis sion, 1896 97, Treasurer Royal Horticultural Society, 1888 90, Victoria Medal of Honour, 1897, Imperial Commissioner, West Indian Agricultural Department, 1898 1908, Member Executive Council Leeward Islands, Presi dent of West Indian Agricultural Conferences, 1899 1908, organized Canadian Reciprocity Conference, 1908, introduced the successful cultivation of Sea Island Cotton into the West Indies, Member of Royal Commission to inquire into closer Trade Relations between Canada and the West Indies, 1909 10, Scientific Adviser in Tropical Agriculture to Colonial Office, 1908 13, President Bournemouth Natural Science Society Vice Pres Royal Horticultural Society and Royal Empire Society, Presi dent S E Union of Scientific Societies, 1918 19, President Section K British Assoc 1919, Pres Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, 1925, Vice Chairman, John Innes Horti cultural Institution 1909 24 *Publications* The Colony of British Honduras (Stanford), 1883, Planting Enterprize in the West Indies, 1883, Agricultural Resources of St. Helena, 1884, Fruit as a Factor in Colonial Commerce, 1887, The Specific Resources of the West Indies, 1888, The Colony of the Leeward Islands, 1891 Botan ical Enterprise in the West Indies, 1891, Can tor Lectures on Commercial Fibres, 1895, Sisal Industry of the Bahamas, 1896, Report to the West India Royal Commission on the Agricul tural Resources of the West Indies, 1897, Cantor Lectures on Plants yielding Indiarubber, 1898, Forest Resources of Newfoundland, 1916, Editor of the West Indian Bulletin, the Quarterly Journal of the Imperial Department of Agricul ture, Vols i to ix (1899 1908), and the Agricul tural News, Vols i to vii (1902 8) *Address* 44 Hawkwood Road, Boscombe, Bournemouth

MORRIS, Brig -Gen Edmund Mer ritt, C B 1919 C M G 1916, Devonshire Regt, late commanding Cairo Brigade, *b* 15 June 1868, *s* of Edmund Morris, Toronto, *m* Lily, *d* of Maj Gen G W Shakespear Served Tirah 1897 98 (medal two clasps), S African War, 1899 1902, Adjutant Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry (despatches, Bt Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 commanded 2nd Royal King's Own Regt and the 31st Infantry Brigade, 1916 to end of war (despatches, C M G, C B, Bt. Col), retired pay, 1923 *Address* Great Cornard Sudbury, Suffolk *Club* Army and Navy

MORRIS, Edward Robert, C B E, Chevalier de l ordre de la Couronne (en Palmes d'or), Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, F R G S Fellow of the Ameri can Geographical Society, Chairman of the National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart Westmorland Street, W 1, *b* Oct 1862, *s* of Edward Sharman Morris *m* 1886, *s d.* of late C J Small of King Williams Town, Cape Colony, two *d* *Educ* Woodford Grammar School During European War on the Committee of Newfoundland War Contingent

Association, Chairman of the Hospital Committee, representing Newfoundland on the Committee of King George and Queen Mary's Club for Overseas Forces, Peel House, representing Newfoundland on the Belgian Orphan Fund, and Hon Treasurer *Recreation* hospital work *Address* Corner House, Laleham on Thames *Club* British Empire

MORRIS, Ernest William, The House Governor of London Hospital, E, 1903-30, *s* of late Rev William Edward Morris of Market Harborough, *m* Mary, *d* of John Ashton Knight of Walthamstow *Educ* Tenby, Wyggeston Schools, Leicester *Publication* A History of the London Hospital *Recreations* golfing, fishing *Address* Hedgecot, Limpsfield, Surrey. *M* NT 9339 *Club* Royal Automobile

MORRIS, Sir Francis, Kt, *cr* 1928, J P London, *b* 1859 3rd *s* of late Francis Morris *m* 1894, Edith, *d.* of late E H Rhodes, I and Revenue Record Office, four *s* one *d* Engaged during working life in various forms of social work, both voluntary and statutory, Chairman of Metropolitan Asylums Board, 1924 28, Member of Public Health Committee and Public Assistance Committee of the London County Council, Chairman of Administrative Committee of Charity Organisation Society, Chairman of Childrens Country Holidays Fund, etc *Recreation* walking *Address* 14 St John's Wood Park, N W 8 *T* Primrose 0630

MORRIS, Geoffrey Grant, M A, F R S L, Fellow and Lecturer of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, since 1919, Bursar since 1928, *b* Chelsea, 6 June 1888, *s* of late Percy Copeland Morris, LL B, and Lucy Augsburg, *d* of late John Jay White of Litchfield Conn, U S A, *m* 1922, Daphne, *o d* of late Professor Adam Sedgwick, two *d* *Educ* Eton (Newcastle Scholarship), Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1st Class, Classical Tripos Parts I and II, Browne Medallist, 1908 09, Winchester Reading Prize, 1910, Charles Oldham University Scholarship 1911, Fellow of Jesus College, 1911 14, Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, 1913, Sixth Form Master, Sherborne School, 1915 19, Editor Cambridge Review, 1911 12 and 1919, Member of the Council of the Senate since 1922 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis *Address* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1264 *Clubs* Carlton Oxford and Cambridge

MORRIS, Geoffrey O'C, *see* O Connor Morris

MORRIS, Lieut -Col George Abbott, C M G 1918, D S O 1917 *b* 1879, *s* of J W Morris, *m.* 1908, Mabel Beatrice, *d* of A. H Stanford General Secretary and Manager for Settlement, 1820 Memorial Settlers Association, 199 Piccadilly, W 1 served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D S O, C M G)

MORRIS, Brig -Gen George Mortimer, C B, 1919, D S O, 1917 Indian Army, retired, *b* 1868 Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915 19 (despatches twice, D S O, Bt. Col, C B)

MORRIS, Major George William Sterne, D S O Retired pay, late Royal Artillery *b* 13 July 1879, *s* of late W G Morris, J P, Windgates House, Greystones, Co Wicklow, *m* 1927, Gertrude Meredith, *d* of late Frederick Pollen, I C S, and widow of Colonel Lionel Forde, C M G, R A *Educ* Cheltenham College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut Royal Artillery, 1898, Lieut, 1901, Captain, 1906, Major 1915 retired 1919, served South African War, 1901 (Queen's Medal, 3 clasps), European War, General Staff, 1914-15, Western Front, 1915-18, (wounded twice, despatches, D S.O) *Address* Tile Barn, Maidenhead, Berks *T* Maidenhead 955 *M* HC 4533

MORRIS, Sir Harold, Kt, *cr* 1927, K C 1921, M B E 1919, President of the Industrial Court since 1926, Chairman National Wages Board for Railways since 1925, *b* Dec 1876, *s* of late Sir Malcolm Morris, K C V O, *m* Olga, *d* of late Emil Teichman, Sitka, Chislehurst, one *s* *Educ* Clifton, Magdalen College, Oxford M P (N L) East Bristol, 1922 23, Recorder of Folkestone, 1921 26, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899, South East Circuit, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M B E) *Address* 28 Chester Square S W 1 *T* Victoria 1066 *Club* Reform

MORRIS, Harrison Smith, Commissioner General from the United States to the Roman Art Exposition commemorating United Italy 1911 (Commendatore Crown of Italy) President of Wharton Steel Company, 1910 17, *b* Philadelphia Pa, U S A, 4 Oct 1856, *s* of George W Morris and Catharine (Harris) Morris, *m* Anna Wharton, 1896, one *d* *Educ* private and public schools in Philadelphia Honorary member Phi Beta Kappa, University of Pennsylvania, member of American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Ex Chairman, Committee on Ways and Means, and Fellow of the National Academy of Design of New York, President, Newport (R I) Art Association, President, Contemporary Club of Philadelphia, 1915 16, Vice President and Treasurer National Institute of Arts and Letters, Vice President Spring Garden Institute, and Chairman Finance Committee Wagner Institute, Philadelphia Engaged in Treasury Department, Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Company, 1873 92, Managing Director of the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, 1892 1905, Editor of Lippincott's Magazine, 1899 1905, Art Editor, Ladies Home Journal, 1905 8 *Publications* A Mosaic, edited, 1891 Where Meadows meet the Sea, edited, 1892, In the Yule Log Glow, edited and original, 1892 Tales from Ten Poets, 1893, Tales from Shakespeare, a continuation of Lambs, 1893, Madonna and other Poems, 1894, Lyrics and Landscapes, 1908 Masterpieces of the Sea, Biography of William I Richards, 1912, Hannah Bye, a novel, 1920, The Landlord's Daughter, a novel, 1923, Martial Notes (poems), 1929, Confessions in Art, 1930, Walt Whitman, a Brief Biography with Reminiscences, 1929 *Address* Oak Lane P O, Philadelphia *I A* Philadelphia *I*, Waverly 1982, Horsehead, Jamestown, Rhode Island, *I* Jamestown 103 *Clubs* Franklin Inn, Sketch, Corinthian Yacht, Philadelphia, The Players, Lotos, Salmagundi New York

MORRIS, Herbert Charles, M A Cantab, F R C O, A R C M, I R A M, Organist, Vicar choral, and Master of the Choristers, St David's Cathedral, S Wales, since 1896, *b* Coventry, 18 June 1873 *Educ* Grammar School, Coventry Downing College, Cambridge, Royal College of Music, London (Organ Exhibitioner) Studied music under Sir Walter Parratt and Sir J Frederick Bridge, Organist of All Hallows, Southwark London, 1893 94, Assistant Organist of Manchester Cathedral, 1894 96, Organist of St Andrew's, Bath, 1896 *Publications* Organ and Church Music *Recreations* motoring and cricket

MORRIS, Herbert Picton, M A, LL M, *b* 4 April 1856, *y s* of late John Grant Morris of Allerton Priory, near Liverpool, *m* 1882, Alice *y d* of late Thomas Russell, C M G, of Normanswood, Farnham, Surrey, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Law Tripos, 1878 (bracketted senior in First Class), called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1880, Legal Clerkship in Charity Commission, 1886, Private Secretary to late Sir Henry Longley, K C B, and late Sir Charles Alderson, K C B 1891 1900, a Principal Clerk in the Charity Commission 1900 5 an Assistant Charity Commissioner for England

and Wales, 1905 16, Second Charity Commissioner, and Secretary of the Charity Commission, 1916 19, Chief Charity Commissioner, 1919 21 *Recreations* School Wall Eleven, and Oppidan Wall Eleven, Eton, 1874 *Address* 61 Pont Street, S W 1 *T* Kensington 2286 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham

MORRIS, Ira Nelson, diplomatist, writer, capitalist, United States Minister to Sweden, 1914 23, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Yale University Commissioner General to Italy on behalf of Panama Pacific National Exposition, 1913, Member of the Academy of Political Science and the American Museum of Natural History *Publications* With the Trade Winds, 1897, From an American Legation, 1923, former publisher, Public Affairs, monthly magazine, Washington *Address* 1933 Continental Illinois Bank Building, Chicago, Ill, *T* Amor, Chicago, Eaglehead, Manchester, Mass *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, Army and Navy, New York, University Washington

MORRIS, James Archibald, A R S A 1916, F R I B A, F R S E, F S A Scot, Art Workers Guild, *b* Ayr, 14 Jan 1857, *s* of late Archibald Morris and Ann Watson, Ayr, *m* Elizabeth, *d* of Charles Forgan of Towerhill, Kilmaurs, Ayrshire two *s* one *d* *Educ* Ayr Academy, Glasgow School of Art, Slade School, University College, London, Royal Academy Schools Travelled Italy, France, Germany works mainly domestic in England and Scotland, and a few churches, preservative work Crosraguel Abbey, Auld Brig of Ayr, and others *Publications* Crosraguel Abbey 1886 The Brig of Ayr, 1910, Ayrshire white Needlework, 1916, (Joint) Lister and the Lister Ward, 1927, Auld Toon o Ayr, 1928, lectures and pamphlets *Recreations* golf and photography *Address* Wellington Chambers, and Savoy Croft, Ayr *T* 141 *Clubs* Prestwick Golf Glasgow Art

MORRIS, Rt Rev John Baptist, D D, Bishop of Little Rock, Arkansas, since 1907 *b* Hendersonville Tennessee, 29 June 1866, *s* of Jno Morris *Educ* St Mary's College, Kentucky, American College, Rome Assistant at Cathedral, Nashville, Tennessee 1892 94, Chancellor, 1894 1900, Vicar General of Diocese of Nashville, Tennessee, 1905, domestic prelate, 1906, Bishop of Acmonia and Coadjutor of Little Rock, Arkansas, 1906 *Address* St Andrew's Cathedral, Little Rock, Arkansas

MORRIS, Rev Canon John C, Vicar of S John, Caterham Valley, since 1919 Hon Canon of Southwark Cathedral, Clerical Secretary, Southwark Diocesan Conference, 1912 27, Rural Dean of Caterham, Surrogate for Diocese of Southwark, Grand Chaplain (Eng) of Freemasons Commissary to Bishop of Caribou, Chairman of Standing Committee of S P G, Chaplain of Caterham Mental Hospital, *b* 19 March 1870, *s* of John Henry Morris and Phœbe Mary Ann, *d* of C b Royle, *m* 1899, Lilian Victoria, *d* of Thomas Pengelley, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately, Selwyn College, Cambridge Ordained to Curacy at St Mark's, South Norwood, Vicar of St Mark's, Lewisham, 1899, Chairman of Lewisham Board of Guardians and Member of Borough Council, 1904, Vice Chairman North Surrey District Schools, 1906, Chairman Central London District Schools, 1918, Member of Central (London) Unemployed Body visited Canada to report on Labour conditions Chairman of Council of Lady Margaret Hall Settlement, Warden of Governing Body S Olave's and St Saviour's Grammar School, Vicar of S John, Walworth, 1910, Member of L C C for Walworth Division of Southwark, 1919 22, Member Urban District Council *Recreations* chess, golf, etc *Address* The Vicarage, Caterham Valley *T* Caterham 188 *M* PF7622

MORRIS, J T, *see* Macgregor Morris

MORRIS, May, *b* Red House, Upton, Kent, *d* of William Morris, poet and artist. *Educ* ordinary schooling at Notting Hill High School, artistic education by her father During her father's lifetime made designs for the firm of Morris & Company, and executed most of the embroideries produced by them, took up jewelry later, has lectured widely in England and America on embroidery, jewelry, costume, pattern designing, and socialism, Vice President of Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, and member of the Committee of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, one of the founders and present chairman of the Women's Guild of Arts *Publications* has edited and written introductions to the collected works of William Morris in 24 volumes, occasional articles in the magazines on art *Recreations* boating, gardening *Address* Kelmscott Manor, Lechlade

MORRIS, Noah, M D, Ch B, B Sc, D P H, F R F P S G, Lecturer in Biochemistry, University of Glasgow, Biochemist to Royal Hospital for Sick Children *Educ* The High School Glasgow, Glasgow University B Sc with special distinction, 1913, M B, Ch B with commendation, 1915, D P H (Liverpool), 1917, F R F P S Glasgow, 1921, M D (Hons), Glasgow 1921, Bellahouston gold medal, Captain R A M C, served in France and Italy, Professor of Physiology, The Anderson College of Medicine, Assistant to Regius Professor of Physiology, Glasgow University, Muirhead Demonstrator in Physiology, Glasgow University *Publications* Anoxæmia and the Increased Electrical Excitability of the Neuromyone, Brit Jour Exp Path 1922, Anoxæmia and the Administration of Oxygen, Jour Physiology, 1922, The Cause of Increased Electrical Excitability Glasgow Medical Journal, Nov 1922, Effect of Hydrogen Peroxide in Anoxæmia, Quart Journ Exp Physiology (supplem vol), 1923, The Indirect Determination of the *p*H of the Blood in Children (with S Graham), Arch of Dis in Childhood (April 1927), The Effect of the Administration of Oxo butyrate on Glycosuria (with S Graham) Lancet (May 1927) Observations on the Effect of Acetone, Arch of Dis in Childhood (June 1927) The CO_2 Dissociation Curve of the Blood in Infancy and Childhood, Arch of Dis in Childhood (Oct 1929), Changes in the Blood Chemistry in Congenital Pyloric Stenosis and their Significance, Arch of Dis in Childhood (Oct 1929), Metabolic Reactions to Acidosis produced by Amm Chloride, Arch of Dis in Childhood (June 1930) *Address* Barone West Chapelton Avenue, Bearsden, by Glasgow *T* Bearsden 458

MORRIS, Rt Rev Mgr Patrick, Provost of the Cathedral Chapter since 1912 Vicar General of the Archdiocese of St. Andrews and Edinburgh since 1905, and Rector of St Patrick's Church, Edinburgh, since 1912 Protonotary Apostolic ad instar, 1919, *b* Tullamore, King's Co, Ireland, 6 April 1849 *Educ.* St Mary's College, Blairs St Edmund's College, Donai, Saint Sulpice, Paris Priest, 1876 had charge of the R C Churches, Jedburgh, Kirkcaldy, Portobello, Bathgate, and Falkirk successively Canon, 1890 *Address* 40 High Street, Edinburgh *T* 4946 Central, Edinburgh

MORRIS, Rhys Hopkin, M P (Ind L) Cardiganshire, since 1928, Barrister at-law, *b* 1888, *s* of Rev John Morris, Maesteg, Glam, *m* G Perrie-Williams, M A, Litt D, Dinam, Llanrwst, N Wales, one *d* *Educ* Universities of Wales and London, Middle Temple Member of the Court of the University of Wales Governor of the National Library and National Museum of Wales, Member of Parliamentary Delegation to East Africa, 1928, Member of Palestine Commission, 1929 *Address* Broomhill, Station Road, Hendon, N W 4 *T* Hendon 2467

MORRIS, Richard, M P (Co. L.), North Battersea, Dec 1918 1922, *b* 1869, *m* 1894, Jane Jenkins, Tregaron, Cardiganshire Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society, author of Life Assurance from National Standpoint, Lectures to Business Men, etc. *Address* Chester Lodge, Sudbury Hill, Middlesex *Club* Royal Automobile

MORRIS, Lt -Col Richard John, C B E 1920, T D 1909, M D, M R C P, M R C S, L S A, *e s* of Late John Beamish Morris of Corron House, Leap, Co Cork, and Anne Travers, *d* of late Robert Wolfe, of Miel, Co Cork, *b* Rosscarbery, Co Cork, 23 July 1860, *m* 1895, Martha, *e d* of late Joseph Benn, of Horton Grange, Bradford, and Willaston, Harrogate *Educ* Diocesan School, Rosscarbery, Queen's University, Ireland, Queen's College, Cork, St Bart's Hospital, London M D, Durham, 1902, M R C P, London, 1908, M R C S, L R C P, 1900, L S A, 1884 (Queen's College, Cork, and St Bart's), Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of the British Medical Association, gazetted to 1st Volunteer Battalion The King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt, 1888, Captain, 1891, transferred to Surgeon Lieutenant, 1900, Surgeon-Captain, 1903, Hon Surgeon-Major, 1908, retired 1910 with permission to retain rank and wear the prescribed uniform, Temp Lt Col R A M C, 1915 and appointed to the Northern Command Depot, Ripon (despatches). *Recreations* golf, fishing, shooting (Captain, Irish International Twenty Team, 1896-1900) *Address* Southfield, York Place, Harrogate *T* Harrogate 2486 *M* XH 5317 *Club* Royal Automobile

MORRIS, Rev Lt -Col Robert John, D S O 1916, Curate of Kenny Stratford, Bucks, since 1925 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Major), also served in Ireland up to Truce *Address* 6 Albert Street, Bletchley, Bucks

MORRIS, Sir Samuel Meeson, Kt, *cr* 1920, Solicitor, senior partner in firm of Sprott & Morris, Shrewsbury *b* 9 Jan 1857, 3rd *s* of Henry and Mary Morris, *m* 1891, Mary Frances, *o d* of John Bidlake, one *s* *Educ* Shrewsbury School privately Admitted Solicitor, 1879 (1st Prizeman of Incorporated Law Society), has practised as solicitor at Shrewsbury since, four times Mayor of Shrewsbury *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* 5 College Hill, Shrewsbury *T A* Morris, College Hill, Shrewsbury *T* Shrewsbury 2671

MORRIS, Captain Sir Tankerville Robert Armine, 5th Bt, *cr* 1806, M C, late 1st Batt Gloucesters Regt., *b* 9 June 1892, *s* of 4th Bt and Lucy (*d* 1902), *d* of Thomas Cory, Sketty House, Swansea, *S* father, 1927 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, 1914 Star, M C) Owns about 3000 acres *Heir u* George Cecil, *b* 1852 *Address* Sketty Park, Swansea *Club* Carlton

See also Maj C F Milsom, Lt Col H A W Webber

MORRIS, Thomas Joseph, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Consul-General (local rank) at Havana, *b* 4 Feb 1876, *m*, one *s* Entered Sudan Civil Service, 1905, served S African War (medal and two clasps) Deputy Assistant Financial Secretary, Sudan Government, 1917-19, Consul for Canary Islands at Teneriffe, 1919, Chargé d'Affaires at Caracas, 1923-24, Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General (local rank) at Havana, 1924, given temporary and local rank of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, 1925, British Delegate to International Conference on Emigration and Immigration at Havana, March 1928, Order of the Nile, 4th Class, Grand Cordon of Cuban Order of Merit *Address* British Legation, Havana, Cuba

MORRIS, Rev. Canon Walter Edmund Harston, M A, Vicar of All Saints, Southport, since 1918, Hon Canon Liverpool Cathedral, 1928, *b* Everton, Liverpool, 1872, *s* of Rev David Morris, Chaplain of H M Prison, Liverpool, *m* 1906, Edith Nield, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Institution, Liverpool, Trinity College, Cambridge (Bp Jacobson Mem Scho). Deacon, 1899, Priest, 1900, Curate of St George, Stockport, 1899 1902, St Augustine, Highbury, 1902-5, Chaplain Blind and Deaf Asylum, Manchester, 1905 10, Vicar of Emmanuel, Preston, 1910 17, Balderston, Blackburn, 1917 19, Chairman, Bishop Liverpool's Building Campaign, 1927 *Recreation* golf, photography *Address* All Saints Vicarage, Southport Lancs *T* Southport 5373 *Club* Liverpool Clerical

MORRIS, Col Sir William George, K C M G, *cr* 1907, C B 1900, retired, *b* Malagaum, India, 12 Feb 1847, *e s* of late Lieut Col W J Morris, Bombay Army, *m* 1st, 1871, Edith, 2nd *d* of late Rev W W Tireman, Rector of Bowers Gifford, Essex, 2nd 1917, Ethel Joan, *d* of late R Warren, Gosford Pines, Ottery St Mary *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered Royal Engineers, 1867, Capt 1879, Major, 1886, Lieut Col 1898, Brevet Col 1897, Col 1898, retired, 1904, served in S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, C B), Passed Staff College (Honours), 1876, was Assistant Instructor in Surveying, School of Military Engineering, Chatham, 1877 82, in charge of Transit of Venus Expedition to Brisbane, Queensland, 1882, in charge of Geodetic Survey of S Africa, 1888 93, in command of Training Battalion, School of Military Engineering, 1894-95, Assistant Commandant School of Military Engineering, Chatham, 1895 98, Colonel on Staff, R E, S Africa, 1898 1902, and Superintendent Trig Survey, Transvaal, and O R C 1902 7 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

MORRIS, Col W Pollok-, *see* Pollok-Morris

MORRIS, Sir William (Richard), 1st Bt, *cr* 1929, motor manufacturer, Chairman of Morris Industries, Limited, Morris Motors (1926), Limited, Wolseley Motors (1927), Limited, Morris Commercial Cars, Limited, The Morris Oxford Press, Limited, The M G Car Company, The S U Company, Morris (New South Wales), Limited, S F Morris Leon Bollee Paris, Morris Automobielfabrieken, Delft, *b* 10 Oct 1877, *s* of Frederick Morris, Oxford, *m* 1904, Elizabeth Maud, *d* of William Jones Anstey, Oxford, no *c* *Educ* Cowley, Oxford *Recreation* golf *Heir* none *Address* The Manor House, Cowley, Oxford *Club* Royal Automobile

MORRIS, William Russell, C M G 1919, I S O, *b* Dublin, 1853, *m* 1877, Edith M, *d* of late B W Mountfort, of Christchurch, N Z, two *s* five *d* *Educ* private schools, Dublin After some years' service in the Imperial Post Office in Dublin, joined the New Zealand Post Office, 1875, Assistant Accountant, 1900, Controller of Money Orders and Savings Banks and Accountant, 1907, Assist Sec, 1907, Secretary of the Post and Telegraph Department of New Zealand, 1913 20, Chief Public Service Commissioner, 1920 23, in the New Zealand Forces Retired List, with rank of Colonel *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 9 Roscoe Terrace, Wadestown, Wellington, N Z

MORRIS-JONES, John Henry, M C, L R C P and S (Edin), J P, M P (L) Denbigh Div since 1929 Hon Captain R A M C, *b* Waenfawr, Caernarvonshire, 2 Nov 1884, *s* of Capt Morris Jones and Ann Jones, unmarried *Educ* Menai Bridge Grammar School, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow For twenty years practised as a general medical practitioner at

Colwyn Bay, and took an active part in its public life and in that of the County of Denbigh, Member and ex Chairman U D C, High Sheriff Designate of the County, 1929 30, and Member of County Council, served in France, 1914-18 (M C), travelled extensively *Publication* Surgical Experiences at Wimereux, France (with Hugh Lett, F R C S) *Recreations* tennis, badminton, riding, and walking *Address* Sùntûr, Colwyn Bay *T* Colwyn Bay 2416 *M* CA 9789 *Club* National Liberal

MORRISEY, Lieut -Col Thomas Sydney, D S O 1916, Vice-President and General Manager Combustion Engineering Corporation, Montreal, *b* St John, N B, 1890, *s* of late T L Morrisey, Montreal, Canada, *m*, two *s* two *d*. *Educ* Abingdon School, Montreal, Royal Military College of Canada, McGill University, Montreal Engineering in Canada, United States, and South America, Commission in 13th Canadian Battalion (The Royal Highlanders of Canada) at the outbreak of War, and served with that unit in France, later served with 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade, General Staff 3rd Canadian Division (D S O), Brigade Major, 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade, and G S O 1 Canadian Expeditionary Force in Siberia (Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, Czecho Slovak War Cross). *Address* 3275 Cedar Avenue, Westmount, P Q, Canada *Clubs* University, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal Hunt, Montreal, University, Toronto

MORRISH, Arthur Gabriel, M V O 1924, F C A, of Morrish, Grant & Co, Chartered Accountants, Farleigh House, 97-99 Cheapside, E C 2, *b* 1869, *s* of late Sir Thomas Buxton Morrish, *m* 1904, Christine, *d* of late John Margetson, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College *Address* Holmwood Lodge, ni Dorking *T* Dorking 184

MORRISH, Rev Francis, B A Sydney, Th L Australian College of Theology, *b* Liverpool, England, 2 Nov 1852, *s* of Francis Edward Morrish, merchant, Liverpool, *m*. 1st, 1884, Louisa J Dorrington of Norfolk, England, 2nd, 1902, E Taylor of Sydney, N S W three *d* *Educ* Felsted Grammar School, Essex, St. Paul's College, University of Sydney Ordained to curacy of Tamworth, N S W, 1882, Vicar of Bundarra, 1885 95 Casino, 1895 1899, Walcha, 1899 1904, Manilla, 1904 7, St Thomas, Port Macquarie, 1907 13, Canon of Grafton, 1902 14, Hon Canon, 1915 retired 1915 *Address* 49 William Street, Roseville, near Sydney, N S W

MORRISON, Agnes Brysson, C B E, *b* 24 March 1867, *d* of Thomas Inglis, lawyer, Edinburgh *m* Arthur Mackie, *s* of John Morrison, Glasgow, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Edinburgh, London Leipzig War work, raising funds for War Charities, originator and initiator of the Flag Day movement, organised Union Jack Day in Glasgow, 5 Sep 1914, which was the first Flag Day ever held, the total sum collected in the United Kingdom by means of Flag Days amounts to over £25,000,000, personally organised Flag Days which resulted in all collection of over £1,000,000 in the United Kingdom, has taken a keen interest in philanthropic and social work, especially that pertain to Child Welfare, identified with the Glasgow Branch of the Scottish Children's League of Pity for a great number of years, being President of that Branch for seven years, organised eighteen Charity Matinees, the first of these being held 31 March 1900 on behalf of the Lord Provost of Glasgow's Fund for sufferers in the South African War *Recreations* music and reading *Address* Alness, High Burnside, Lanarkshire.

MORRISON, Alexander, solicitor, Town Clerk of Bridge of Allan, *b* 12 March 1868, *s* of late Alexander Morrison, *m* 1897, Emma Brown, *d* of late John Martin *Educ* Stirling High School, Glasgow University Successfully promoted legislation strengthening the financial position of municipal gas undertakings in Scotland, initiated and carried through movement for the raising of the status of the Secretary for Scotland, has taken a prominent part in the work of the Convention of Royal Burghs, and in the Scottish Housing movement *Publications* local historical papers, Memoranda on Burghal Finance and Administration *Address* Haldane House, Bridge of Allan *T* Bridge of Allan 50

MORRISON, Arthur, F R S L, novelist, dramatist, and writer on oriental art, formerly journalist, *b* 1863 *Publications* Tales of Mean Streets, 1894, Martin Hewitt, Investigator, 1894, Chronicles of Martin Hewitt, 1895, Adventures of Martin Hewitt, 1896, A Child of the Jago, 1896, The Dorrington Deed Box, 1897, To London Town, 1899, Cunning Murrell, 1900, The Hole in the Wall, 1902, The Red Triangle, 1903, The Green Eye of Goona, 1904, Divers Vanities, 1905, Green Ginger, 1909, The Painters of Japan, 1911, volume in series, Short Stories of To day and Yesterday 1929 *Plays*, That Brute Simmons (with Herbert C Sargent), 1904, The Dumb Cake (with Richard Pryce), 1907, A Stroke of Business (with Horace Newte), 1907, besides many articles, etc, in various publications *Recreations* collector of pictures and other objects of art, formed well known collections of paintings by Chinese and Japanese old masters, now in British Museum, has collection of works of all the chief English masters and some others *Address* High Barn, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks *T* Chalfont St Giles 170 *Club* Savage

MORRISON, Arthur Andrew, C M G 1925, M D, C M, M A (Aberdeen), British Delegate International Quarantine Board of Egypt since 1897, Senior Surgeon, Anglo Swiss Hospital, *b* Aberdeen, 3 Jan 1858, *s* of William Morrison, *m* Catherine, *e d* of William Hoskins Roberts of Suez and St Fillans (Perthshire), one *s* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School and Aberdeen University In Egypt since 1882 *Recreation* fishing *Address* 8 Place Mohammed Ali, Alexandria, Egypt

MORRISON, Hon Aulay MacAulay, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of British Columbia since 1929, *b* Baddeck, Nova Scotia, 15 June 1863, 5th *s* of Christopher Morrison and Flora MacAulay of Harris, Scotland, *m* 1900, Elizabeth, *d*. of James Livingston, M P, Ontario, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sydney and Pictou Academies, Dalhousie University (LL B). Admitted to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1888 British Columbia, 1890, M P New Westminster, 1896 and 1904 *Clubs* Vancouver, Union, Victoria.

MORRISON, David, M A, Professor of Moral Philosophy, St Andrews University, since 1924 Late Lecturer in Logic in University College, Dundee *Address* The University, St Andrews

MORRISON, Colonel Frank Stanley, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, Royal Canadian Dragoons *b* 1881 Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Russian Order of St Anne).

MORRISON, George Alexander, M A, LL D, Headmaster, Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen, since 1920, *b* 30 Oct 1869, *o s* of late Alexander Morrison, Dufftown, Banffshire, *m* 1913, Rachel B, M A, *e d* of late Malcolm Campbell, Grantown on Spey, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Mortlach Public School, Aberdeen University Assistant Teacher, Robert Gordon's College, 1890 97, Principal Teacher of Classics, 1897 1910, Rector of Inverness Royal Academy, 1910-20, Convener of Secondary Education Committee, Educational Institute of Scotland 1928-29, President E I S 1930 31, J P City of Aberdeen, 1929 *Publication*. Latin Course,

Part I 1930 *Recreations* music, golf *Address* 65 Fountainhall Road, Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen 4001

MORRISON, George Cowie, J P , 1 S O 1914 , Public Service Commissioner for the State of Victoria since 1908 , *b* Kyneton, Victoria, 25 June 1857 , *s* of Rev George Cowie Morrison, M A., King s College, Aberdeen, and Mary Dawson Harper , *m* Edith Constance Hall, of Peradina, Anakies, near Geelong , two *s* two *d* *Educ* Church of England Grammar School, Geelong , Prospect Academy, Kyneton Entered Law Department of the Public Service of Victoria as Clerk of Courts, 1874 Assistant Parliamentary Draughtsman, 1891 Police Magistrate, 1894 , Permanent Head (Under Secretary) of the Chief Secretary s Department, 1901 *Recreation* golf *Address* State Public Service Commissioner's Office, Gisborne Street, Melbourne, Victoria *Club* Yorick Melbourne

M O R R I S O N, Lt - Col Gordon Fraser, D S O 1917, Unit Director Department of Soldiers Civil Re establishment , *b* 16 Oct 1884 *s* of Curran Morrison, Toronto, J P , *g s* of late Angus Morrison, M P , Simcoe, Ontario , *m* Mabel F , *d* of late W K Chalcraft, Toronto two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harbord Collegiate Institute Entered business with the National Trust Co , Toronto, 1903 , joined the firm of Pellatt & Pellatt Financial Agents, 1907 Member of Scarborough Golf and Country Club, Toronto Canadian Military Institute, Toronto late Regimental Adjutant of the 2nd Queen s Own Rifles, Toronto served European War Commanded 18th Canadian Batt , C E F (D S O) *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Toronto, Canada

MORRISON, Herbert Stanley, Minister of Transport since 1929 , M P (Lab) S Hackney, 1923 24, and since 1929 Member L C C E Woolwich J P County of London , *b* 3 Jan 1888 *s* of Henry and Priscilla Morrison *m* 1919, Margaret Kent one *d* *Educ* Elementary School Errand boy shop assistant, telephone operator deputy news paper circulation manager Mayor of Hackney 1920 21 , Hon Secretary to the London Labour Party Chairman of National Labour Party, 1928 29 *Address* 55 Archery Road, Eltham, S E 9

MORRISON, Hugh, J P , M P (U) Salisbury Division of Wiltshire, 1918 23 and since 1924 , *b* 8 June 1868 *s* of late Alfred Morrison and Mabel *e d* of late Rev Richard Seymour Conway Chermside , *m* 1892, Lady (Sophia Castalia) Mary Leveson-Gower *y d* of 2nd Earl Granville , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton , Trinity College, Cambridge (B A) High Sheriff, Wilts, 1904 *Address* 9 Halkin Street, S W 1 , *T* Victoria 1625 , Fonthill House, Tisbury Wilts , Islay House, Islay, Scotland *Clubs* Travellers, Carlton, Bath

MORRISON, Rt Rev James, *see* Antigonish, Bishop of

MORRISON, Major James Archibald, D S.O 1916 late Grenadier Guards , *m.* 1st, 1901, Hon Mary Hill Trevor (who *d* *vp* him, 1913, and *m* 2nd, 1915, A D M Carruthers, *q v*) *d.* of 1st Baron Trevor , one *s* two *d* 2nd, 1920, Dorothy Halton Entered army, 1896 , Lieut 1898 served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (Brit medal, Khedive s medal with clasps) served South Africa, 1899 1900 , European War, 1914 16 (wounded, D S O), M P (U) South Division of Wiltshire, 1900 1906 , East Nottingham, 1910-12

MORRISON, Rt Rev James Dow, Bishop of Duluth, 1896-1921 , *b* 16 Oct 1844 , *m.* 1869, Harriet, *d* of Rev Canon Townsend, Montreal *Educ.* McGill University Ordained 1869 , Archdeacon of Ogdensburg, 1881 97 *Address* Ogdensburg, New York, U S A.

MORRISON, James Thomas Jackman, J P , M A , M B , B C Cantab , M Sc Birm , F R C S Eng , Consulting Surgeon Queen s Hospital, Birm Professor of Forensic Medicine and ex Member of Council University of Birmingham , Examiner in Forensic Medicine, University of Leeds, President, United Kingdom Police Surgeons Association , Lt Col , R A M C (T F), retired, Order of White Eagle, and Order of St Sava, Serbia , Hon Associate, Order of St John , Surgeon in Chief British Hospital Unit to Serbia, 1914 15 , Past President, Birmingham Branch British Medical Association , *m* Edith M , *d* of J W Titterton and *niece* of Sir Charles B H Soame, Bart *Educ* Christ s College, Cambridge (Scholar and Gold Medallist) , Guy s Hospital (Gold Medallist in Surgery). *Publications* On Wounds (Encycl Medica, vol xiii), Spinal Anesthesia by Tropacocaine , Aspects of Medicine as a Profession, Experiences in Serbia, 1914 15 , William Sands Cox and the Birmingham Medical School , Poisons (Benn's Library) *Address* 54 Newhall Street, Birmingham *T* Central 1955

MORRISON, Robert Craigmyle, J P , M P (Co op and Lab) North Tottenham since 1922 , *b* 29 Oct 1881 *s* of late James Morrison , *m* 1910, Grace, *d* of late Thomas Glossop, two *s* *Educ* Elementary and Secondary Schools, Aberdeen Has taken keen interest in public work for many years became a Councillor for Wood Green, 1914 Middlesex County Councillor, 1919 25 joined army as a private in 1915, and served 3½ years in France , has a national reputation as a Co operator *Publication* Common-sense of Co operation *Address* 41 Talbot Road, Tottenham, N 15 *T* Tottenham 1579 *Club* Tottenham Labour

MORRISON, Sir William, Kt , *cr* 1926 , Member of the Privy Council of Jamaica, and Nominated Member of the Legislative Council since 1922 *b* 14 Oct 1877 , *s* of William Morrison, Banffshire, and Margaret Janet Duff , *m* 1902, Amy D Costa Kingston, Jamaica , one *d* *Educ* Kingston Collegiate School, Jamaica Admitted to practise as a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature of Jamaica, 1899 , Member of the Executive Committee of the Society for the Protection of Animals in Jamaica , Director of the Jamaica Mutual Life Assurance Society , President of the Jamaica Scottish Society , Member of the Managing Committee of the Jamaica Club President of the Jamaica Cricket Council, and also of the Kingston C C , Member of the Law Council and of the Solicitors Committee , senior partner of the legal firm of Morrison & Morrison *Recreations* cricket, bridge *Address* 85 Harbour Street, Kingston, Jamaica *T* 41 Lincora, Jamaica *Clubs* West Indian, Jamaica , Kingston Cricket, Kingston

MORRISON, Rev William Douglas, LL D , Rector of St Marylebone since 1908 , *b* 1853 , *s* of R Morrison, Newtown Kirriemuir, N B , *m.* Alice, *d* of J Butler, 14 New Burlington St , W , and Hollywood, Wimbledon , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Glenalmond, St. Andrews (LL D). Ordained by Bishop of Ripon, 1877 , Chaplain in H M Prison Service, 1883 98 *Publications* The Jews under the Roman Empire, 1889 , Crime and its Causes 1890 Juvenile Offenders, 1896, etc *Address* St. Marylebone Rectory, 88 Devonshire Place, W 1 , *T* Welbeck 7630 , Sandbanks, New Romney, Kent *Clubs* Reform , Golf—Littlestone and Mid Surrey

See also Sir Albert Spicer

MORRISON, Maj William Kenneth, D S O 1917 , M B , R A M C , *b* 1891 , *m* 1915, Annie Beatrice, 2nd *d* of late James Runciman, Saharanpur, India Served European War (France and Mesopotamia), 1914 18 , Retreat from Mons, 1914 , wounded at Le Cateau, 26 Aug 1914 (despatches twice, D S O) , Iraq, 1920 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co , 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1 ,

MORRISON, William Shepherd, M C , M P (C) Cirencester and Tewkesbury Division of Gloucestershire since 1929 , *s* of late John Morrison of Torinturk, Argyll , *m* Katherine Allison, *d* of late Rev William Swan, D D , two *s* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh , Edinburgh University (M A) Served in R F A in France, 1914-18 (wounded, M C , despatches thrice, 1914 Star), resigned commission with rank of Captain, 1919 , President Edinburgh University Union and Senior President Students Representative Council 1920, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923 , Private Secretary to Solicitor General, 1922 23, 1924 27, and to Attorney General, 1927-29 , contested Western Isles Division of Inverness-shire, 1923 and 1924 *Publications* miscellaneous articles and reviews *Address* 6 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E C 4

MORRISON-BELL, Major Sir (Arthur) Clive, 1st Bt , *cr* 1923 , M P (C) Honiton Division Devonshire since 1910 , *b* 19 April 1871 , 2nd *s* of late Sir Charles Morrison Bell, 1st Bt , *m* 1912, Hon Lilah Wingfield, *y d* of 7th Viscount Powerscourt, *q v* , two *d* *Educ* Eton , Sandhurst Joined Scots Guards, 1890 A D C to Maj Gen Hutton, commanding Militia in Canada, 1898 99, went to South Africa with Canadian Contingent, in charge of Maxim Gun Section (despatches), A.D C to Earl of Minto, Governor General of Canada, 1900 4 , Organising Secretary, under Earl Roberts, V C , to Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs, 1906 8 , rejoined Regiment, Aug 1914 *Publication* Tariff Walls, 1930 *Heir* none *Address* 7 Great Cumberland Place, W , *T* Paddington 3413 , Harpford House, Ottery St Mary, Devon *I A* Clockmate, London *Clubs* Guards , Turf, Carlton Alpine

MORRISON-BELL, Sir Claude William Hedley, 2nd Bt , *cr* 1905, J P for Durham and Northumberland , *b* 5 May 1867 , *s* of 1st Bt and Louisa Maria, *d* of W H Dawes, J P , of The Hall Kenilworth S father 1914 , *m* 1903, Frances Isabel, *d* of Lieut Col C A Logan , one *s* three *d* *Heir* *s* Charles Reginald Francis *b* 26 June 1910 *Address* Highgreen, Northumberland Balcombe Tower, Bournemouth *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Carlton Northern Counties, Newcastle

MORRISON-BELL, Lt-Col Ernest FitzRoy, O B E , *b* 19 April 1871 3rd *s* of late Sir Charles Morrison Bell, 1st Bt , *m* Maud Evelyn, 2nd *d* of Col F Henry of Elmestree, Tetbury, four *d* *Educ* Eton Joined Militia, 1889 , 9th Lancers, 1891 , served through war in S Africa , Adjutant, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) Adjutant Yeomanry, 1903 6 , contested Mid Devon, 1906 , (U) Mid Devon, 1908 10 and 1910 18 , served European War Aug 1914-July 1919 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, hunting *Address* The Close, Tetbury, Glos *T* Tetbury 26 *Club* Cavalry

MORRISON-KIRKWOOD, *see* Kirkwood

MORRISON-LOW, Sir Walter, *see* Low

MORRISROE, Rt Rev P , *see* Achonry, Bishop of

MORRITT, Henry Edward, J P , *b* 1880 , *o surv s* of late Robert Ambrose Morritt 77th Foot Regt , and Mary Blanch (she *m.* 2nd, 1895, Thompson Donovan, late King's Dragoon Guards), *d* of late Alexander Mitchell Innes of Ayton Castle, Berwickshire , *m.* 1903, Grace Lillia, *y d* of Mr Chapman of Highland Park, Illinois , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Served South Africa, 1899 1901 , European War, Sep 1914 Dec 1918 (despatches twice), retired *Publication* Fishing Ways and Wiles *Address* Rokeby, Barnard Castle, Yorkshire 46A Lexham Gardens, W 8 *T* Western 2039 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Garrick

MORROGH, Lieut-Colonel D F MacCarthy-, *see* MacCarthy Morrogh

MORROW, Forbes St John, LL D , Police Magistrate, West Ham, since 1925, *b* 1860 2nd *s* of late Forbes Morrow, Bettyville, Raheny, Co Dublin , *m* Ellen Welsford, *e d* of late John Wilson, Carnsampson, Co Antrim no c *Educ* Bective College , Trinity College, Dublin, LL D 1892 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894 , South Eastern Circuit Herts and Essex Quarter Sessions and C C C , for seven years Vacation Judge at the County of London Sessions , contested (U) Dewsbury, 1900 , Ilkeston, 1910 , Member of London County Council as Municipal Reformer, 1907 , Chairman of Works Committee, L C C , 1908 , Chairman of Parliamentary Committee of the L C C , 1913, 1914, and 1915 , retired, 1922 *Publications* Morrow's Building Cases , occasional articles in Fortnightly, Macmillan's, National, etc *Recreations* fishing, travelling *Address* 52 Inverness Terrace, W 2 , *T* Park 6570 West Ham Police Court, West Ham Lane, E 15 *Clubs* United, 1900, Junior Carlton

MORROW, George, book illustrator , *b* Belfast, 1869 Has contributed to Punch since 1906 *Publication* Some More, 1928

MORROW, Rt Rev John Love, M A , Royal U , M A Trinity College, and D D Glasgow University, Moderator, Presbyterian Church in Ireland Senior Presbyterian Catechist, Trinity College, Dublin , Chairman of St Andrew's College, Dublin , Minister Clontarf Presbyterian Church, Dublin *y s* of late M Morrow, Dundermott House, Co Antrim, and Margaret Love , *m* Henrietta Carden, *d* of late Lt Colonel W Fredrick Despard of Lacca Manor, Queen's County , one *s* *Educ* Ballymena Academy , Royal Academical Institution, Queen's and Assembly's Colleges, Belfast , Westminster College, Cambridge (then in London) Ordained in Dublin, and has ministered for over 40 years in Clontarf Presbyterian Church, Dublin has been for same period on Staff of Trinity College till the Free State was established was a Commissioner of Education for Ireland and Chairman of Clontarf Citizens Association *Publications* Essays and Sermons in magazines, reviews of books, and articles in the Daily Press *Recreations* travelled round the world and in most countries on the Continent reading , was Hon Secretary of the Golfing Union of Ireland for twenty years, now a Vice President, President of Clontarf Golf Club *Address* The Manse, Clontarf, Dublin *T A* Manse, Clontarf *T* Clontarf 67

MORROW, Rev William Edward Reginald, M A Rector of St Mary the Virgin with St Peter, Chelmsford , Canon and Sub Dean of Chelmsford Cathedral since 1929 Hon Canon of Chelmsford, 1914 Proctor in Convocation, 1929 *b* 5 March 1869 , *y s* of late Forbes Morrow of Raheny, Co Dublin, and Wellington Road, Dublin *m* 1918, Lucy Matilda (*d* 1923), *e d* of late Norman Watney, D L , of Valence, Westerham *Educ* Dublin Univ Ordained, 1894 for the Curacy of West Ham Parish Church, where he remained as Senior Curate until 1904 , interested himself in Friendly Societies, becoming a Forester and Good Templar, and inaugurating Friendly Societies Services , Vicar of North Woolwich, 1904 , All Saints, Forest Gate, 1909 19 , Clifton Bristol 1919 25 , Vicar of Wandsworth (All Saints with Holy Trinity, West Hill), Surrey 1925 29 , chosen to be one of the Mission of Help to the Prairie Dioceses of Canada, 1912 , Chaplain to The Rangers (12th County of London Regt), 1912 Past Grand Chaplain (Eng) Past Grand Third Principal in the Royal Arch Chapter *Publications* several articles in church papers , Christ Magnified , The Catholic Church of the Future , The Moral

Battlefields of Missionary Enterprise, and other sermons. *Recreations* an old Rugby football three quarter back, has run with the University Harriers and played most games, golf, tennis, Alpine climber *Address* Guy Harlings, Chelmsford *T* Chelmsford 514

MORSE, Charles, Registrar Exchequer Court of Canada since 1912, 3rd *s* of late Charles Morse, Q C, Judge of Probate for Queen s County, N S, and Margaret Henderson, *b* 24 Dec 1860, *m.* 1885, Susan Mary, *e d* of W Tyng Peters of St. John, N B, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Liverpool (N S) Academy, Dalhousie University, Halifax LL B 1885, B C L. (*ad eun*) Trinity University, Toronto, 1899, D C L 1900, called to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1885, K C 1908, Deputy Registrar Exchequer Court of Canada, 1904, for some years Examiner in Law at Trinity University, Member of Corporation of Trinity College, Member of Senate of University of Toronto, 1929, Judge under Special Commission to hear appeals from Soldier Settlement Board, 1930, Editor of the Canadian Bar Review *Publications* Apices Juris A Collection of Legal Essays, 1906, Law Reports of Exchequer Court of Canada, vols i to xiii, founded (with C H Masters, K C) Canadian Annual Digest, 1899, assisted E R Cameron, K C, in preparation of Canadian Cases Judicially Noticed, 1912, Provincial and Municipal Government in the Atlantic Provinces, forming part of volume xiv of Canada and its Provinces, 1914, Digest of Exchequer Court Cases, 1924, Canadian Admiralty Rules, Annotated, 1928 *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* 44 M'Leod Street, Ottawa *Clubs* Authors Arts and Letters, Toronto, University, Royal Ottawa Golf, Coulonge Fish and Game, Ottawa

MORSE, Sir George Henry, Kt, *cr* 1923, J P Norwich, Mayor of Norwich, 1899, Lord Mayor 1922 23, *b* 27 May 1857, *m* 1893, Annie, *d* of Henry Pasteur, J P, two *s* one *d* *Address* Thorpe St Andrew, Norwich *Clubs* Alpine, Junior Carlton

MORSE, Commander Harold Edward, D S O, R N, *b* 23 July 1891, 2nd *s* of late A Morse, The Bourne, Bourne End, Bucks *m* 1925, Helen Aileen, *er d* of late Lt.-Col J W Currie, of Catton Court, Old Catton, one *d* *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

MORSE, Hosea Ballou, LL D, *b* Brookfield, Nova Scotia, 18 July 1855, *s* of Albert David Morse and Mercy Dexter Park, A.B Harvard (1st in Classics), 1874, LL D Western Reserve Univ, 1913, Harvard Univ, 1924, *m* 1881, Annie Josephine Welsford Assistant in Imperial Chinese Customs Service, 1874, Deputy Comr, 1887, Comr, 1896, Statistical Secretary to Inspector Gen of Customs, 1903 7, retired, 1909, sent by Imperial decree on special mission in connection with peace terminating the Franco Chinese War, 1885, appointed, 1899, by Imperial decree Special Comr to arrange for opening of Province of Hunan to foreign trade, ex Pres. American Assoc of China, Member of Council, R A S, Member Phi Beta Kappa (Harvard), Corresponding Member, Colonial Society of Massachussets, *Decoration* of Double Dragon, III Div, 2nd class, 1885, civil rank of 3rd class, with blue button, 1893, Double Dragon, III div, 1st class, 1903, civil rank, 2nd class, with red button, 1908, decoration of Chia Ho, China, 3rd Class, 1916, 2nd Class, 1922 *Publications* The Currency of China, 1906, The Trade and Administration of the Chinese Empire, 1908, The Gilds of China, 1909, The International Relations of the Chinese Empire vol. i 1910, vols ii and iii 1918, The Chronicles of the East India Company in China (5 vols), 1926 28, In the Days of the Taipings (An Historical Retrospect), 1927 *Address* Arden, Camberley *T* Camberley 282 *Club* Royal Societies.

MORSE, Cmdr. John Anthony Vere, R N, D S O 1915, *b* 16 Oct 1892, *y s* of Sydney Morse, *m.* 1917, Mary Faith, *e d. of* Rev W Howard Leeds, C F, one *s* one *d* Joined Navy, 1905, Lieut 1914, Comdr 1927, served European War, including Dardanelles, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* 14 Airlie Gardens, Kensington, W 8 *T* Park 2987

MORSE, Rev Wallace Ransom, M A, *b* Norwich, 18 Dec 1860, *s* of Rev A. S Morse, Rector of Caistor, Norwich, *m.* 1885, Mary Elizabeth Cheetham, no c. *Educ* King Edward VI School, Norwich, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, Ely Theological College. Curate of Wellingborough, 1888 88, Vicar of St. Michael, Belgrave, Leicester, 1889 95, Rector of Rushden, 1895 1905, Vicar of Peterborough, 1905 20, Rector of Castor, 1920-26, Hon Canon of Peterborough Cathedral *Recreations* croquet, walking *Address* Mede Haven, Dunkeld Road, Bournemouth

MORSE, William Ewart, C C, J P, Director of Limited Company, *b* 23 Nov 1878, *s* of late L L Morse M P South Wilts, *m* 1910, Alma, *o d* of Hawthorn Thornton, South Africa, two *s* one *d* *Educ* The High School, Swindon Member of Swindon Town Council 20 years, Chairman of Finance Committee, Mayor of Borough of Swindon two years, Member of Wiltshire County Council (Chairman of General Purposes Committee), Ex-President Swindon Chamber of Commerce, Mason for 26 years, P M Royal Sussex Lodge of Emulation 355, Provincial Grand Standard Bearer, a lifelong member of the Primitive Methodist Church, elected Vice-President for 1925-26, at present serving on several Connexional Committees, M P (L) Bridgwater Division of Somerset, 1923 24 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* The Croft, Swindon, Wilts *T* Swindon 201 *M* MR 5922 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty

MORSE, Withrow, B Sc, M A, Ph D, Member Institute of Chemical Research, Rohm and Haas, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, *b* Dayton, Ohio, 7 May 1880, *s* of David Appleton Morse and Amanda Withrow, *m* 1911, Margaret (*d* 1929), *d* of K N Putnam, G P Putnams Sons, publishers, *niece* of George Haven and Herbert Putnam, *q v* one *s* two *d* *Educ* State University of Ohio, Columbia University Formerly of the Faculties of the State Universities of Ohio, New York (Cornell, New York City), Wisconsin, Nebraska and West Virginia, J Pierpont Professor of Biology, Trinity College, Connecticut, Head of Department of Chemistry, Nelson Morris Memorial Institute for Medical Research, Chicago *Publications* Applied Biochemistry, second edition, 1927, Dwarfism, 1929, various technical articles in the Biochemical Journal (Cambridge), and in American scientific periodicals *Recreation* climbing *Address* 15 Pennock Terrace, Lansdowne, Penna, U S A *Clubs* Cosmos, Washington Chemists, New York

MORSE-BOYCOTT, Rev Desmond, L Th (Durham), Honorary Assistant Curate of St Mary the Virgin, Somers Town, *y s* of late Frederic Augustus Morse-Boycott, of Sennowe, Norfolk, and Octavia Mary, 5th *d* of Matthew John Anketell, of Anketell Grove, J P and D L Co Monaghan, *b* 10 Dec 1892, *m* Marguerite Harriet Sandford, of Chailey, Sussex, one *d* *Educ* privately, Lichfield Theological College At the age of 17 became a junior clerk under the West Sussex County Education Committee, during this period studied commercial subjects and became an expert shorthand teacher, decided to be ordained and became assistant curate at Mayfield in Sussex and Bognor Regis assistant curate in the slum parish of Somers Town, London, 1919, where he has since remained, entered journalism, teaching himself the craft a few years ago, has

become a frequent contributor to all the leading newspapers, conducts an evening centre for young aspirants for the ministry, and is founding a choir school for the parish—the only one for slum boys in the Anglican Communion. *Publications* Alleluia, Three Holy Fruits, Seven Words of Love, Simplicitas and his Brethren The Pilgrim's Way, Holy Communion, Ten Years in a London Slum, Edits and writes The Quaint Quarterly *Recreations* playing with slum boys and studying French *Address* St Antony, 80 Cholmeley Crescent, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mountview 4749 *M* YA 2582

MORSHEAD, Lt -Col Henry Treise, D S O 1917, Royal Engineers, *e s* of late Reginald Morshead, M A, J P, C C, of Hurl ditch Court, Tavistock, Devon, *b* 28 Nov 1882, *m* 1917, Evelyn Templer, *e d* of Harry Widdicombe, 21 St. George s Sq, S W four s one *d* *Educ* Winchester College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Employed on the Survey of India, served in France, 1915 19 (D S O, wounded, despatches), served with Waziristan Field Force, 1920, Member of Mount Everest Expeditions 1921 and 1922, 2nd Lieut R.E 1901, Capt 1912, Major, 1916, Lt. Col, 1928, F R G S *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox & King s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Alpine

MORSHEAD, Leonard Frederick, C S I 1924, late Indian Civil Service, *s* of Frederick Morshead, *b* 1868, *m* Sybil Mary, *d.* of Archibald Hills, three *s* *Educ* Winchester, Balliol College, Oxford Indian Civil Service, Bengal and Bihar, retired 1924 *Publication* On Firmness, by a Sojourner in India *Address* Launceston, Cornwall. *T* Launceston 108

MORSHEAD, Lt -Col Leslie James, C M G 1918 D S O 1917, Legion d Honneur, *b* Ballarat, Victoria, 18 Sep 1889, *s* of late William Morshead, *m.* 1921, Myrtle, *d.* of William Woodside, Melbourne, one *d* Served European War with the Australian Imperial Forces, 1914 19, Lieut 2nd Batt, 1914, Captain, 1914, Major, 1915 Lieut Col 1916, at the age of 26, commanded 33rd Batt, 1916 19 served in Gallipoli, took part in the landing, and in France A A G Australian Forces in the United Kingdom, 1919 (D S O, C M G, Legion d Honneur, despatches six times). *Address* 34 Wentworth Road, Vaucluse, Sydney, N S W *Clubs* Australian Imperial Service, Sydney

MORSHEAD, Owen Frederick, D S O 1917, M C, Librarian Windsor Castle, since 1926, Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, since 1920, *b* 1898 *y s* of late Reginald Morshead of Hurlditch Court, Tavistock, Devon, *m* 1926, Paquita, *d* of J G Hagemeyer, Florence, Italy one s one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, R M A, Woolwich, Magdalene College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D S O, promoted Brevet Major, M C, Croce di Guerra) *Address* Garden House Windsor Castle *T* Windsor 360 *Club* United University

MORT, David Llewellyn, M P (Lab) Eccles since 1929, Secretary South Wales Branch of Iron and Steel Trades Confederation since 1915, *b* Briton Ferry, 1888 *Address* Ipsbur, 45 Kirkstall Gardens, Streatham, S W 2

MORTENSEN, Theodor, Ph D, Director of the Department of Invertebrates of the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen, since 1917, *b* 1868, *s* of late John G Mortensen and Petra, *d* of Jensen, Instructor, *m* 1901, Valborg, *d* of Blomberg, Copenhagen, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Frederiksborg, University, Copenhagen Assistant at the Danish Biological Station, 1895 96, then at the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen, Marine Zoological Expeditions to Siam in 1899 1900, to the West Indies in 1905-6, to the Pacific, 1914 16, to the Kei Islands, 1922, to Java, Mauritius, S Africa, and St. Helena, 1929 30, Corresponding Member of Zool Soc, London, 1905, Foreign Member of same, 1927, Member of R Danish Academy of Science, 1920, Member of R Swedish Science Association, Gothenburg, 1924, Member of Nederl, Dierkundige Vereeniging, Amsterdam, 1925, Member of R Norwegian Science Association, Trondhjem, 1926, Hon Member of the New Zealand Institute, Wellington, 1927, Foreign Member of Linnean Society, London, 1929, awarded Prize Czar Nicolai II at the Internat Zoolog Congress Monaco, 1913 *Publications* Echinoidea of the Danish Ingolf Expedition, I II, 1903 7, Swedish South Polar, 1910, German, 1909, Echinodermenlarven of Plankton Expedition, 1898, Ctenophora of the Danish Ingolf Expedition, 1912 studies in the development of Crinoids, Publ of the Carnegie Inst, Washington, No 294, 1920, Studies of the development and larval forms of Echinoderms, 1921, Handbook of the Echinoderms of the British Isles, 1927, Monograph of the Echinoidea I Cidaridae, 1928, numerous minor publications, mainly on Echinoderms, in Danish, English, French, American, Australian, German, Swiss, and Japanese periodicals *Recreations* music, literature, gardening, and sailing *Address* Zoological Museum, Copenhagen

MORTER, Colonel Sidney Pelham, D S O 1918, T D, Architect, Liverpool, *b* Stratford, Essex, 5 Mar 1869, *s* of James Morter, London and Hastings, and Maria Pelham King, *m* 1898, Madeleine Louisa Sheen, *d.* of Surg -Col T F Greenwood, Newark, Notts, one *s.* one *d* *Educ* private schools, Broad stairs, Kent, St Leonards on Sea, Sussex Articled in City of London, 1887 92, worked in London district about five years, Liverpool, 1897, and in partnership with W Glen Dobie since 1898, joined Artists Rifles, 1887, commissioned 4th Lancashire Artillery, 1898 served World War in France, 1915 17 (despatches thrice, D S O), attached to War Office for Special Service, 1918 20, Substantive Lt Col, 1916, Colonel, 1920 *Recreations* Territorial soldiering, cricket, tennis, motoring, sailing *Address* 26 Princes Avenue, Liverpool *T* Royal Liverpool 120 *M* KC 5064. *Club* Athenæum, Liverpool

MORTIMER, Emile Samuel, School master, editor of The Head Teacher, 1901 1908, Head Teachers Review, 1908-21, *b* 12 Nov 1853, 3rd *s* of Samuel Phelan Body Mortimer of Spring Grove, Isleworth, *m.* 1st, 1878, Elizabeth (*d* 1921), *e d* of John Squire Crocker, one *s* four *d* 2nd, 1923, Jane Wentworth *Educ* private school, Spring Grove, Isleworth, Royal Science School, South Kensington, St. John s College, Battersea Headmaster under the London School Board and London County Council *Publications* school books (Learning to Read, etc), contributor to educational papers. *Recreation* gardening *Address* Inglemere, Capel Road, East Barnet, Herts

MORTIMER, F J, F R P S, Editor of The Amateur Photographer and Cinematographer, *b* 1876, *s* of F C Mortimer, dental surgeon, Portsmouth, *m.* 1905, two *d.* *Educ* Portsmouth Grammar School Articled to Albert Besant (brother of Sir Walter Besant), solicitor, 1891, after passing Law Societies' Examinations adopted a journalistic career, sketches, designs, and posters occupied him mainly, 1896 1901, when press photography and article writing filled most of the time, awarded over 400 medals and other awards for photographic work at leading exhibitions in all parts of the world, and also silver and bronze medals for poster designs at the Crystal Palace Exhibitions, 1899 and 1900, special work on marine photography has been exhibited and written about for many years, President of the Photographic Conven

tion of the United Kingdom, 1913 14, Hon. Secretary of the London Salon of Photography, Fellow of the Royal Photographic Society *Publications* Marine and Surf Photography, Magnesium Light Photography, Photography of the Sea, The Oil and Bromoil Processes, Photography for the Press, etc, numerous articles on photographic processes and art in the photographic press, magazines, newspapers, etc, Editor of Photograms of the Year, of the Year Book of Photography, and of the Dictionary of Photography, Joint Editor of British Journal of Photography, 1904 5, Editor of the Photographic News, 1906 7, Editor of Amateur Photographer, 1908 18, Art Editor, The Amateur Photographer and Photography, 1918 25 *Recreations* sketching, painting, photography, sailing, motoring, swimming, banjo playing, collector of Japanese prints and curios *Address* 20 Tudor Street, E C 4 *T* City 2847 *T A* Cyclist, Fleet, London *Clubs* Camera, Press, Royal Automobile, Savage

MORTIMER, John Desmond, M B Lond, F R C S Eng, *s* of late Capt. C E Mortimer, *m* Catherine, *d* of late Alex Crowe of Woodcote Grove, Epsom, two *d*. Held appointments at Great Ormond Street Hospital, Bethlem Royal Hospital (Gold Medallist Medico Psychological Association), etc, now Anæsthetist, Golden Square and Central London Throat Hospitals Royal National Orthopædic Hosp, etc *Publications* Anæsthesia and Analgesia, and articles on this subject in The Lancet and other medical journals *Address* 20 Balcombe Street, Dorset Square, N W 1 *T* Paddington 3497

MORTIMORE, Lt -Col Charles Reynolds, D S O 1915, late Sherwood Foresters, *b* 27 June 1872 Entered Army, 1892 Captain, 1900, Major, 1912, Adjutant, 2nd Batt 1901 4, Adjutant Militia, 1906 11, invalided, on account of wounds, 1920, served Tirah, 1897 98 (medal with 2 clasps), European War, 1914 15 (D S O, despatches, severely wounded), J P Co Devon *Address* West Ford, Rose Ash, N Devon *Club* United Service

MORTISHED, Ronald James Patrick, International Labour Office, Geneva, formerly Acting Secretary, Irish Labour Party and Irish Trade Union Congress, *b* London, 14 June 1891 *s* of James Mortished, Limerick, *m* Marie, *d*. of Adolphus Shields, Dublin, one *s*. two *d* *Educ* London Council Schools, Strand School, King's College, Morley College, London School of Economics Entered British Civil Service (Second Division), 1909, Member Irish White Cross Reconstruction Commission, 1921, Secretary to Committee appointed by Provisional Govt of Irish Free State to draft Constitution, 1922, Assistant Secretary Irish Labour Party and Trade Union Congress, 1922, International Labour Conference Delegation, 1924-5-6-9, Departmental Committee on Workmen's Compensation, 1925, Commission of Inquiry into Derating, 1930 *Publications* Editor, The Irishman Weekly, 1927-30, Contributions to Journal of Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland *Recreations* cycling, motor-cycling, travelling, theatres, movies, Esperanto, reading — all within limits of time and money

MORTLOCK, Rev Charles Bernard, M A, Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, Member of the editorial staff of the Daily Telegraph, *b* 27 Feb 1888, *o s* of James Charles Mortlock, unmarried *Educ* Jesus College Camb Ordained, 1913, Editor of The Challenge, 1914 1916, temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1916 1917 (relinquished commission on account of illness contracted in France), Assistant Editor of Country Life, 1918 19, Editor of the Treasury Magazine, 1918, Ecclesiastical Correspondent to the Daily Telegraph since 1921 **Has contributed a great many special and leading articles to the religious and secular Press, also numerous magazine and review articles,** Poor Law Guardian for the City of Westminster, 1928 30 *Address* 5 Robert Street, Adelphi, W C 2 *T* Temple Bar 8639 *Clubs* Garrick, New University, United University

MORTLOCK, Rev Canon E, M A, Canon Residentiary of Chichester, Vicar of S Peter's the Great (Sub Deanery Church) and Surrogate, *b* 30 Sep 1859, *s* of Rev E T Mortlock, Rector of Snailwell, Newmarket, *m* 1900, Katharine Daniell Cuddy, no *c* *Educ* Haileybury Trinity College, Cambridge, Wells Theological College Assistant Curate of Godalming, 1882-1887, S Peter's, Bexhill, 1887 91, Vicar of S Barnabas, Bexhill, 1891-1926, Prebendary and Canon of Chichester, 1921 Rural Dean of Hastings, 1922-26 *Address* The Sub-Deanery, Chichester *M* AP 9711

MORTON, 20th Earl of (*cr* 1458), **Sholto George Watson Douglas,** D L, Lord Dalkeith and Aberdour, 1458, Representative Peer for Scotland since 1886 J P Argyll and Midlothian, late Head Coast Watcher R N, *b* 5 Nov 1844, *s* of 19th Earl and Helen, *d* of James Watson, Saughton, Midlothian, *S* father, 1884 *m* Hon Helen Geraldine Maria Ponsonby, *d* of 2nd Baron de Mauley, 1877, three *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge Owns about 55,000 acres *Heir g s* Lord Aberdour, *q v* *Address* Conaglen, Ardgour, Argyllshire *Clubs* Carlton Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, New, Edinburgh

MORTON, Sir Charles Henry, Kt, *cr* 1922, head of the firm of Avison, Morton, Paxton, Thew & Lewis, Solicitors, Liverpool, *b* 17 Nov 1852, *e s* of Charles Morton, late of The Grange, Southport, Lancs, *m* 1882, Mary, *d* of Ernest Thellusson, J P, of Mount Auldyn, Ramsey, Isle of Man, no *c* *Educ* privately Admitted solicitor and notary public, 1874, joined the above firm, 1875, President of the Incorporated Law Society of Liverpool, 1894 95, elected Member of the Council of the Incorporated Law Society of the United Kingdom, 1895, President, 1922 Member of the Council of Law Reporting, 1922 1923, Member of the Rule Committee of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Member of the Royal Commission on Legal Delay (1913), Under Sheriff for Yorkshire, 1910, Under Sheriff for Cheshire, 1926-27, Honorary Secretary of the Associated Provincial Law Societies, 1892 1920, President Liverpool Royal Institution, 1896-99 Chairman of Finance Committee and joint Honorary Treasurer Liverpool Cathedral Building Committee, J P County of Chester, Chairman of the State Assurance Co Director of the British Equitable Assurance Company, Director of the Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation *Address* Hooton Mount, Eastham, Cheshire *T A* Eastham *T* Bromborough 42 *M* TU 6789 *Clubs* British Empire, Liverpool Exchange

MORTON, Lieut -Colonel David Simson, C M G 1916 *s* of late Dr James Morton, Glasgow, *m*, one *d* Served South African War, with 5th H L I (despatches), European War (despatches). *Address* Langdale, Dowanhill Gardens, Glasgow, W 1 Western 11 *Clubs* Bath, Western, Junior, Glasgow, Prestwick Golf

MORTON, Brig.-Gen Edward, C B E, retired, *b* 28 Apr 1871, *s* of late Colonel Robert Morton, R A, *m* 1905, Adeline Louise, *d* of late Rev Robert Wall Langshaw, Rector of West Grinstead two *d* *Educ* privately Served in N W M Police, Canada, 1889 1893, British Army, 1894 1922, Regiments 5th Fusiliers, York and Lancaster Regiment and Cheshire Regt, Nile Expedition, 1898 (Queen's medal, Khedive's medal), South

Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War (1914 15 Star—usual medals, Bt Lt -Col C B E) *Address* 108 Haverstock Hill, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 8780 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MORTON, Edward Reginald, M D, C M, F R C S Ed, *b* 14 Oct. 1867, 3rd *s* of Edward Deane Morton, M B, of Barrie, Ontario, Canada, *m* 1898, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of J B Handyside, of Fenton, Drem, East Lothian, one *s* *Educ* Barrie, Toronto, Edinburgh. Graduated at Trinity University, Toronto, 1890, passed necessary qualifying examinations in Edinburgh, 1891, Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, 1893, accompanied Lord Brassey to Melbourne in the Sunbeam R Y S, 1895, returned to England and commenced practice in Taunton, Somerset, 1897, in charge of X ray and Electrical Departments of the London Hospital, 1903 9, in charge of the X ray Department of the West London Hospital, 1909-26 *Publications* Medical Electricity and Radiography, 1914, A Text Book of Radiology, 2nd ed 1919, various contributions to Medical Annual and medical and scientific journals *Recreations* golf, photography, motoring, and mechanics *Address* Westbourne, Gullane, East Lothian *Club* Bath

MORTON, Fergus Dunlop, M C, K C 1929, *b* 17 Oct 1887, *y s* of late George Morton of Lochgreen, Troon, Ayrshire, *m* Margaret Greenlees, *er d* of James Begg one *d* *Educ* Kelvinside, St John s College, Cambridge, M A., LL B, first in first class Law Tripos, Part II, 1910 Called to Bar, 1912, temporary commission as Lieutenant, Highland Light Infantry, Sep 1914, Captain, 1915, returned to practice at the Bar, Sep 1919 *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* 48 Porchester Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 3212 *M* XT 4655 *Club* Caledonian

MORTON, George, K C 1918 Sheriff of Forfarshire since 1924, *b* 1870 *s* of late George Morton, farmer, Auchengray, Lanarkshire, *m* 1st, 1902, Isobel, *d* of late William Martin, Montrose, 2nd, 1927, Hilda, *d* of late R J Calver, Edinburgh *Educ* Edinburgh University, M A, LL B Admitted to Scottish Bar, 1895, Advocate Depute, 1911 17 Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, 1917 24 contested South Lanarkshire, 1913 *Recreations* golf, walking *Address* 37 Moray Place, Edinburgh *Clubs* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh, Eastern, Dundee

MORTON, Guy Mainwaring, author, (nom de plume, Peter Traill), *b* 9 Sep 1896, *m* 1924, Clare, *o d* of late M H Horsley J P, West Hartlepool, Co Durham, one *s* *Educ* Rugby, University College, Oxford Joined R G A, 1915, promoted Acting Captain, 1917, Acting Major, 1918, despatches 1918, demobilised, 1919, B A 1920, Barr Inner Temple, 1921 *Publications* Woman to Woman, 1924, Memory's Geese, 1924, The Divine Spark, 1926 Under the Cherry Tree, 1926, The White Hen 1927, Some Take a Lover, 1928, The Life Fashionable, 1929 Plays produced Fallen Angels (with Michael Morton), 1924, After the Theatre (with Michael Morton), 1924, By Right of Conquest (with Michael Morton), 1925, Salvage (with Michael Morton), 1926, The Stranger in the House (with Michael Morton), 1928, Because of Irene (with Michael Morton), 1929 *Address* 24 Cliveden Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7388 *Clubs* Bath, Savage

MORTON, Henry Vollam, author and journalist, *b* 26 July 1892, *s* of Joseph Vollam Morton and Margaret Maclean Ewart, *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *e d* of late Philip G Vaughton, Edgbaston, Birmingham, two *s* one *d* Entered journalism on staff Birmingham Gazette and Express, 1910, assistant editor, 1912, edited Empire Magazine, London, 1913, sub-editor, Daily Mail, 1913 14, served in Warwickshire Yeomanry during War, joined editorial staff Evening Standard in 1919, Daily Express, 1921 *Publications* The Heart of London, 1925, The London Year, 1926, London, 1926, The Spell of London, 1926, The Nights of London, 1926, In Search of England, 1927 The Call of England, 1928, In Search of Scotland, 1929, In Search of Ireland, 1930 *Address* 8 Shoe Lane, E C 4

MORTON, Hugh, M D, F R F P S G, J P, Professor of Medicine, Anderson College, Glasgow, Assistant Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, *b* 8 Aug 1883, *s* of late Robert Morton, Pollokshields, *m* Janette Torrance, *o d* of late John Herbertson, Newlands, one *s* *Educ.* Glasgow University, Berlin and Paris Consulting physician, specialising in diseases of the stomach and bowels *Publications* Biochemistry of the Cerebro spinal Fluid, Diseases of Stomach and Duodenum, Green s Encyclopædia of Medicine, The Etiology and Treatment of Gastric and Duodenal Ulcers, A Theory on the Etiology of Cancer, Catarrhal Duodenitis, Recent Researches on Syphilis (with Browning and McKenzie) *Recreation* motoring *Address* 7 Claremont Terrace, Glasgow, W *T A* and *T* Douglas 4675, Glasgow *M* GD 6768, SD 7615 *Clubs* Royal Scottish Automobile, Literary, Glasgow

MORTON, Colonel Hugh Murray, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, late R A M C, Officer in Medical Charge of Depot, King s Own Scottish Borderers, Berwick on Tweed, *b* 1878 *Educ* Grosvenor College, Carlisle, Edinburgh University (M B and C M) Assistant House Surgeon, Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle, 1897-98 Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal with five clasps) Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing s Nek, Orange River Colony, Transvaal (King s medal with two clasps) European War, Gallipoli, 1915, Landing and Evacuation at Suvla Bay, Egypt, 1916, Mesopotamia, 1916-1919 as A D M S 13th Division (despatches, D S O, 1915 Star, British and Allied War Medals), retired pay, 1924 *Address* Edrington House, Berwick-on Tweed

MORTON, James, LL D (St Andrews), F R S E, J P, Chairman of Morton Sundour Fabrics, Ltd, Carlisle, Standfast Dyers and Printers, Ltd, Lancaster, Alexander Morton, Sons & Co, Lancaster, Scottish Dyers and Printers, Ltd, Slateford, Midlothian, Edinburgh Weavers, Corstorphine, Midlothian, Morton Sundour Co Inc, New York, and Morton Sundour Fabrics Canada, Ltd, Toronto, Founder and Chairman of Scottish Dyes, Ltd, and Director of British Dyestuffs Corp Ltd, both now incorporated in Imperial Chemical Industries, *b* 24 March, 1867, 2nd *s* of Alexander Morton, J P, and Jean Wiseman, Gowanbank, Darvel, Ayrshire, *m* 1901, Beatrice Emily, *e d* of late Major General W T Fagan, Bengal Staff Corps two *s* four *d* *Educ* Village School, Darvel Ayr Academy First to produce fabrics specially dyed and guaranteed against action of sun and water, At outbreak of war, started first manufacture in Britain for production of anthraquinone vat dyestuffs which led to foundation of Scottish Dyes Ltd was first recipient of Faraday Centennial Medal "in special recognition of signal service rendered to Chemical Science and Industry in this country during last ten years, by developing and extending manufacture of anthracine dyestuffs, and more recently by extending their application to silk and wool, awarded Silver Medal of Royal Society of Arts for lecture delivered on History of Fast Dyes, 1929 inventor and patentee of several improvements in the arts of weaving, dyeing, and printing *Publications* William Morris An Appreciation, To Young Weavers, History of the Development of Fast Dyeing and Dyes, Papers on Technical Subjects *Recreations*, study of hand-made

fabrics of various nationalities ancient and modern, private collection *Address* Craigiehall, Cramond Bridge, West Lothian

MORTON, Michael, dramatic author *b* London, *s* of late Joseph Morton, *m* 1904, Florence Mary, *d* of late Richard Spaeght, J P, Scarp Hall, Yorkshire, *widow* of Captain Harry Mainwaring Dunstan, *s* of late John Dunstan, Governor of Chester Castle, one *s* *Educ* privately, S. Kensington School of Art, College Communale, France Literary adviser and producer to late Sir Herbert Tree at His Majesty's Theatre, 1904 5 *Plays produced* Miss Francis of Yale, 1897, Taming a Husband, 1898, A Rich Man's Son, 1898, Caleb West, 1900, Resurrection, from Tolstoy's novel, 1903, Marguerite, from the French, 1904, Colonel Newcome, from Thackeray's novel, The Newcomes, 1906, The Little Stranger, 1906, My Wife, with Paul Gavault, 1907 Charlie the Sport, from the French, 1907, Her Father, from the French, 1908, The Heart of the City, with Julian Wellesley, 1908, Detective Sparks, 1909, Tantalising Tommy, with Paul Gavault, 1910, The Impostor, with Leonard Merrick, 1910, The Runaway, from the French, 1911, What a Game! 1913, The Yellow Ticket, 1918, The Prodigal Husband, with Dario Niccodemi, 1914, The Shadow, with Dario Niccodemi, 1915, My Superior Officer, 1916, Remnant, with Dario Niccodemi, 1917, On with the Dance! 1917, In the Night Watch, from the French, 1918, Woman to Woman, 1921, The Guilty One (with Peter Traill), 1922, Five Minutes Fast, 1925, Fallen Angels (with Peter Traill), 1925 The Stranger in the House (with Peter Traill), 1928 Alibi, from a story by Agatha Christie, 1928, Beauty from the French of Jacques Deval, 1929 *Recreation* Golf *Address* The Island, Walton on Hill, Tadworth / Burgh Heath 205 *Clubs* Authors, Walton Heath Golf, Players, New York.

See also Guy M Morton

MORTON, Rev Professor Robert, D D, Minister of Original Secession Church, Mains Street, Glasgow Professor of Systematic Theology and Church History in Theological Hall of that Church since 1898, *b* 1847, father a peasant farmer, *m* 2nd *d* of Rev Thomas Manson, D D, Perth, one *d* *Educ* Carluke Parish School, Glasgow University and Theological Hall of Original Secession Church First charge entered upon 1872, Original Secession Church in Kilmarnock, 1872, Second charge O S Church, Perth, 1874-1902, Editor of the Denominational Magazine for some years, connected with the City of Glasgow Society of Social Service almost since coming to Glasgow, and been Chairman of Council for twelve years *Publications* contributed many articles to the Original Secession Church Magazine Bible Psalter, Protestantism and Freedom, Scenes in Glasgow Cathedral in 17th Century and Memorial to the Bible Society *Recreation* social work *Address* 247 Bath Street, Glasgow

MORTON, William Cuthbert, C B E 1919, M D, *b* 1875, *s* of Rev John Morton, D D *Educ* Edinburgh University, M A, M D Hon Demonstrator in Anatomy, Leeds University *Address* 34 Headingley Lane, Leeds

MORTON, Professor W E, M Sc Tech, Professor of Textile Technology in the University of Manchester since 1926, *b* 1902 *s* of J Morton, L D S Ed, Penrith, *m* 1927, Elsie Maud, *d* of Charles Harlow, Fallowfield, Manchester, two *s* *Educ* St Bees School, Cumberland, College of Technology, Manchester B Sc Tech, 1922, M Sc Tech, 1928, Research Studentship, British Cotton Industry Research Association, 1923 Technical Assistant to the Director B C I R A, 1924. *Publications* papers read before the Textile Institute, and contributions to technical journals *Recreations* lawn tennis and golf *Address* College of Technology, Manchester *T A* Technology, Manchester *T* City 7225 *M* VR 5468

MORTON, William Blair, M A, M R I A, Professor of Physics, Queen's University, Belfast *Address* Queen's University, Belfast

MORVI STATE, Ruling Prince of, H H Maharaja Shri Lukhdhirji Bahadur, K C S I, *cr* 1930, *b* 26 Dec 1876, *s* of H H late Sir Waghji Rawaji, G C I E and Ba Shri Bajrajba, *d* of the Thakore Saheb Shri Pratap-Sinhji of Palitana, two *s* *Educ* England, India under a special tutor Ascended the Gadi on the death of his father, 1922, the hereditary title of Maharaja was conferred on H H on His Majesty the King Emperor's birthday, 1926 *Heir* Maharaj Kumar Shri Maheendrasinhji *Address* Morvi, Kathiawar, India

MOSBY, John Edward George, D S O 1915, M A a Master, City of Norwich School, *b* 6 July 1894, *o s* of Arthur Mosby, *m* 1922, Dorothy, *s d* of Rev A E Oldroyd, M A, no *c* *Educ* City of Norwich School, Hatfield College, Durham Late of R G A and R A F, served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches, D S O) *Recreations* Rugby and hockey in College team *Address* St Omer, Cringleford, Norwich *T* Eaton, Norwich 113 *M* VF 2555

MOSELEY, Charles Herbert Harley, C M G 1908, Colonial Secretary, Lagos, 1901 5, *b* 7 Aug 1857, *m.* 1886, Mary, *d.* of Joseph Wood of Woolley Moor and Harrogate, Yorks, two *s* Special Service Officer, Sierra Leone, 1881, Assistant Treasurer, Sherbro, 1882, Assistant Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1884, J P for the Colony, 1882, Civil Commandant and Coroner of Sherbro, 1885, as Commandant had charge of several Special Missions to the interior tribes, and accompanied Sir Samuel Rowe, Governor of the Colony, as one of his staff on several expeditions, defended the towns of Lavanah Sulymah and Monah Saljah, and destroyed strongholds built by marauders, Treasurer, Gambia, 1891, Member of Executive and Legislative Councils of the Colony administered the Government, 1891, 1892, and 1893, on a mission to the Fogni country, 1891, thanks of the Secretary of State for Colonies, special mission to tribes in the interior assisted the combined naval and military forces during the Gambia Expedition 1894, and was thanked by Admiral Sir F Bedford and officer commanding troops, for services rendered, transferred to Lagos, 1894, Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils and Board of Education, Member of Commission appointed under Commission of Inquiry Ordinance to inquire into and report on various questions relating to the trade of the colony of Lagos, Acting Governor, Lagos, 1902 1903, 1904, Coronation Medal, 1902, Hon Commissioner for Southern Nigeria and Gambia Colonies at the Franco British Exhibition, 1908 *Address* 67 Carlisle Mansions, S W 1 *T* Victoria 4605 *Club* Junior Constitutional

MOSELEY, Geoffrey, Barr at law a Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature, King's Bench Div, since 1926

MOSELEY, Sydney Alexander, author and journalist, *b* London, Mar 1888, unmarried Began journalism in London, joined staff, Daily Express, 1910, edited first English daily published in Cairo, where he conducted a world wide campaign against the Capitulations, 1913, also edited other English weeklies in Egypt, and was Cairo correspondent of the New York Times, Paris Daily Mail, Central News, London, MS of book, With Kitchener in Cairo, seized by Egyptian Government during author's absence in Europe, 1914, University of London, O T C, August 1914, official correspondent with the

Mediterranean Expeditionary Forces, 1914, wrote first book on Dardanelles Campaign, on obtaining military discharge, obtained commission in the R N V R, attached to the Commander in Chief, Coast of Scotland, originated new type of local journalism by founding and editing Southend Times, contested Southend on Sea as Labour's first candidate in 1925, instrumental in obtaining broadcast of television in this country, was first to broadcast speech and vision simultaneously, first radio critic, has broadcast criticisms on films, books and plays through the London station, has been special correspondent of Daily Express, Evening News, Sunday Express, has contributed to Encyclopædia Britannica, Cassell's History of the Great War, Harmsworth's Universal Encyclopædia, New Encyclopædia (Cassell's), investigated British prison system with official sanction, also the Borstal institutions, writing the only book extant on the subject conducted three enquiries into the claims of spiritualism, also national campaigns against certain social evils *Publications* With Kitchener in Cairo, 1917 Truth about the Dardanelles, 1916, The Fleet from Within, 1919, An Amazing Seance and an Exposure, 1919, Night Haunts of London, Haunts of the Gay East, 1920, A Singular People, 1921, The Much Chosen Race, 1921, Love's Ordeal, 1923, Brightest Spots in Brighter London, The Mysterious Medium, 1925 New Light Side of London, 1926, Truth About Borstal, 1926, The Convict of To-Day, 1927, Money Making in Stocks and Shares, 1927, The Small Investor's Guide, 1929 Television To Day and To Morrow, 1930, Short Story Writing and Free Lance Journalism, 1928 *Recreations* singing, study of opera, swimming, tennis, golf, and losing money made by writing by speculating on the Stock Exchange, travelling *Address* 45 Dewhurst Road, West Kensington, W *T* Riverside 4097 *Club* Press

MOSES, James J H, C C, J P, M P (Lab) Drake Division of Plymouth since 1929, shipwright, *b* Dartmouth, 14 Aug 1873, *s* of James J H Moses, shipwright, and Susannah L Peek, *m* 1897, Agnes Ferris, no *c* *Educ* Board School, Dartmouth Started work part time at age of nine as newspaper boy, became full-time errand boy at thirteen years of age, apprenticed to trade of shipwright at fifteen, entered H M Dockyard, Devonport, 1895, Member of Borough Council, Devonport, 1911, Council of Greater Plymouth, 1914, Alderman, 1921, Borough Magistrate, 1918, Mayor of Plymouth, 1926 27, Devon County Magistrate, 1927, Member of the Executive Committee of the Ship Contractors and Shipwrights Association, contested Drake Division of Plymouth, 1923 and 1924, local preacher and temperance worker, Primitive Methodist Church since 1891 *Address* 95 Alexandra Road, Devonport *T* Devonport 655 *Club* Labour

MOSLEY, family name of **Baron Anslow**

MOSLEY, Lady Cynthia Blanche, M P (Lab) Stoke Division since 1929, *d.* of 1st Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, *hon-pres* to Baroness Ravensdale, *q v*, *m* 1920, Sir Oswald Mosley, *q v* *Address* 8 Smith Square, S W 1

MOSLEY, Rt Rev H, *see* Southwell, Bishop of

MOSLEY, Sir Oswald Ernald, 6th Bt, *cr* 1781, late 16th Lancers, M P (Lab) Smethwick since 1926, *b* 16 Nov 1896, *s s* of Sir Oswald Mosley, 5th Bt, *S* father, 1928, *m* 1920, Lady Cynthia Curzon (*see* Lady Cynthia Mosley), 2nd *d* of late Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, R M C, Sandhurst Served in France during European War with his regiment and also the R F C, M P (C U) Harrow Division of Middlesex, Dec 1918-22 (Ind) 1922-24, (Lab) 1924, Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1929-30 *Address* 8/9 Smith Square, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1439 *Club* White's

See also C F P M'Neill, Lt Col. John M'Kie

MOSLEY, Lieut -Colonel Wilfrid Humphrey, D S O, M C, late Wiltshire Regt and Machine Gun Corps, *b* 1888, *o s* of late Sir Alexander Mosley, *m* 1916, Edith Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Brig Gen A C Douglas Dick, C B, C M G, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O, M C) *Club* Naval and Military

See also Marquis de la Pasture, Hon Charles Noel, Capt J R White

MOSS, Dr Charles Edward, M A (Cantab), D Sc Manchester, F R S South Africa, F L S, Professor of Botany at the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, since 1917, Dean of Faculty of Science, 1927, *b* near Stockport, 7 Feb 1872, *s* of Rev B Moss, *m* 1921, Margaret, M A, *d* of David Heatley, Oak Bluffs, Mass, U S A, one *s* *Educ* Yorkshire College, Leeds, Owens College, Manchester, Emmanuel College, Cambridge *Publications* Geographical Distribution of Vegetation in Somerset, Vegetation of the Peak District, The Cambridge British Flora, and numerous papers on botanical subjects *Address* P O Box 1176, Johannesburg *T A* Moss, University, Johannesburg

MOSS, Colonel Edward Lawton (late R A M C), C M G 1919, M C, M R C S Eng, L R C P London Hon Consulting Surgeon Aldershot Hospital, Specialist in Gynæcology, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, *b* Portsmouth, 1880, *s* of late E L Moss, M D, F R C S I, *m* Eileen, *d* of late Colonel R Parker, R E, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dover College, Marburg University, St. Thomas's Hospital Entered R A M C 1905, served European War, 1914-18, France, Salonika and N Russia, A D M S N Russian Syren Force late Officer in charge of Louise Margaret Hospital for Women, 1920-24, and Examiner to War Office in Obstetrics and Gynæcology, retired from Army, 1925 *Recreation* fly fishing, *Address* Kilternan, Farnborough, Hants *T* Farnborough 325 92 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6776

MOSS, George Sinclair, C B E 1929, M B E 1918 H B M Consul in China *b* Yokohama, Japan, 26 Apr 1882, *s* of Charles Davis Moss, Cirencester, *m* 1916, Gladys Lucy Moore, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Germany, Switzerland, King's College, London Entered Consular Service in China, 1902, District Officer and Magistrate at Weihaiwei, 1913 15, Secretary to the War Office Representative in charge of the Chinese Labour Corps in China, 1916 18, War Office representative in charge of Chinese Labour Corps Base at Tsingtao, 1918 21, Vice Consul at Hankow, 1922 23, Acting Consul, Shanghai, 1923 24, served in the Foreign Office, 1925 26, H B M Consul, 1926, Consul at Foochow, 1926 29, Acting Consul General at Canton, 1929 *Recreations* riding, golf, tennis, swimming *Address* Rowley House, Brackley *T* Croughton 4 *M* R P 2144 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Overseas

MOSS, Sir John Edwards-, *see* Edwards Moss

MOSS, Kenneth Neville, O B E, M Sc, M Inst Min E, F G S, Assoc M Inst C E, Professor of Mining, Birmingham University, since 1922, *b* 30 May 1891, *e s* of William Moss of Penns, Warwickshire, *m* Dorothy, *d* of late Professor R Warington, F R S, M A, four *d* *Educ* Queen Mary's School, Walsall, Birmingham University Practical mining experience gained in the Cannock Chase, South Yorkshire and North Staffordshire coalfields, served in the army as Adjutant to the 59th Divisional Royal Engineers 1915 19 (despatches twice, O.B E); for one year was Organiser of Mining Instruction for

the county of Derbyshire, Assistant Professor of Mining, Birmingham University, 1920 22 Member of Council of the Institution of Mining Engineers, President of the South Staffordshire and Warwickshire Colliery Managers' Association, interested in several Mining and Engineering Students Societies *Publications* Gases, Dust and Heat in Mines, Some Effect of High Air Temperatures and Muscular Exertion upon Colliers, in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, several papers in Mining Journals, editor and part author of Historical Review of Coal Mining *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 22 Vernon Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *T* Edgbaston 775 *Club* Athenæum

MOSS, Lt -Col L B ; *see* Boyd Moss.

MOSS, Hon Matthew Lewis, K C West Australian Bar, Legal Adviser in London to the Government of Western Australia, *b* 1 Dec 1863, *e s* of late Joseph Moss, Dunedin, New Zealand, and Esther Moss, *m* Katherine Lyons Moss, two *s* *Educ* Dunedin Admitted as a Barrister and Solicitor in New Zealand, 1886, admitted to West Australian Bar, 1892, Member of Legislative Assembly, West Australia, for North Fremantle, 1895-96, West Province in Legislative Council, West Australia, 1900-14, Colonial Secretary, 1901, Hon Minister, 1902, Attorney-General, 1905, left West Australia, 1913 since then has acted as Legal Adviser to Government of West Australia, and on two occasions has acted as Agent-General for Western Australia *Recreations* golf, motoring, music *Address* 9 Cedar House, Cheniston Gardens, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 7109 *M* GF 818 *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, Roehampton

MOSS, Rev Richard Waddy, D D, *b* Shirley, near Southampton, 17 July 1850, *s* of Rev W S F Moss, Wesleyan Minister and Missionary, *m* Agnes E, *d* of James Thatcher, Midsomer Norton, Somerset, one *s* *Educ* New Kingswood School, Bath Entered the ministry of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, 1869, ordained, 1873, appointed to Didsbury College, 1888, where he served successively as tutor in classics and in theology, and as Principal until 1919, elected to the Legal Hundred, the highest official court of his church, 1899, British delegate to the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church of America, 1904, President, Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1915 *Publications* From Malachi to Matthew, The Discipline of the Soul, The Range of Christian Experience (Fernley Lecture, 1898), The Scene of our Lord's Life, Life of Dr W B Pope, many articles in Hastings various dictionaries, etc *Recreations* walking, change of occupation *Address* 23 Victoria Avenue, Didsbury

MOSS, Wilfred, C B E 1922, M B E 1920, solicitor, *b* 18 Dec 1867, *s* of late William Moss, J P, 3rd Mayor of Loughborough, *m* Elizabeth Maud, *d* of late James Harding, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Loughborough Grammar School Admitted a Solicitor, 1889 (Honours), since practised at Loughborough, local Hon Secretary N S P C C for 18 years, Chairman of the Military Advisory Committees under Derby Scheme and Military Service Acts, 1915-18, President Leicester Law Society, 1921, Mayor of Loughborough, 1922 23, Deputy Chairman of local Court of Referees under Unemployment Act *Recreations* ornithology, fishing *Address* The Knoll, Nanpantan, near Loughborough *T A* Moss, Solicitor, Loughborough *T* Loughborough 69

MOSS-BLUNDELL, *see* Blundell

MOSSE, Robert Lee, Master of the Supreme Court, Chancery Division, *b* 6 Jan 1877, *s* of late James Robert Mosse, of the Admiralty, *m.*, four *s* *Educ* Highgate School. Admitted a solicitor, 1899, formerly a partner in firm of Gibson and Weldon, 27 Chancery Lane, W C 2 *Publications* Joint-Editor of Gibson's Practice of the Courts *Address* Room 163, Royal Courts of Justice, W C, Beech Hanger, Woodhurst Park, Oxted, Surrey *T* Oxted 250

MOSSES, William, J P, O B E 1918, Gen Sec United Patternmakers Assoc, 1884 1917, General Secretary, Federation of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades since 1890, late Director of Labour Enlistment Complaints Section of the Ministry of Munitions, retired from the Industrial Relations Department of the Ministry of Labour, 1925, *b* Newcastle on Tyne, 1858, *m* 1883, three *d* *Educ* various schools in Newcastle on Tyne Served apprenticeship as a patternmaker at Elswick Engine Works, and worked as a journeyman at trade in various works until 1884, has been a delegate to the Trade Union Congress, 1885 1917, and a member of the Parliamentary Committee, 1907 17, represented the Congress at the Pittsburg Convention of the American Federation of Labour, 1905, acted as Secretary to the Industrial Commission which toured the United States, February April 1918, and was technical adviser to the Daily Mail Industrial Mission to the United States in 1926, Member of the Greenwich Board of Guardians *Recreations* swimming, golf *Address* 74 Beacons field Road Blackheath S E *M* XH 3742

MOSSMAN, Robert Cockburn, Meteorologist, Interim Director Argentine Meteorological Office since 1920, *b* Edinburgh, 7 Nov 1870, *e. s* of late James Mossman, merchant, Edinburgh, *m* 1907, Sarah W, *d* of late Rev W Limont, Alnwick *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, privately Meteorological Station in Edinburgh, 1886 1900, acted frequently as interim superintendent at Ben Nevis Observatory, 1889 92, spent the winter of 1901 2 at the head of Glen Nevis studying the meteorology of the glen, Meteorologist and Magnetist, Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, 1902 4, remained in charge of the meteorological and magnetic station on the South Orkney Islands until January 1905, accompanied Argentine gunboat, Uruguay, in her voyage to Gerlache Strait, Graham Land, in search of Dr Charcot's Antarctic Expedition, 1905, visited Spitzbergen and Arctic Regions as a physicist on board a whaler, 1906, Voyage on a Whaler to Greenland Sea, 1907, filled various posts in Argentine Meteorological Office, 1907 13, and since 1920, Editorial Assistant to the British Rainfall Organisation, 1913 18 National Service with H M Fishery Board for Scotland, 1918 19 F R S E 1891 awarded Keith Prize by Royal Society of Edinburgh for Antarctic Research, 1918, Medallist Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1905 *Publications* a Memoir on The Meteorology of Edinburgh in the transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, over eighty papers on Meteorology in scientific journals since 1889, meteorological articles in various Encyclopædias, The Voyage of the Scotia (joint-author), 1906, Meteorology, vol ii of the Scientific Results of the Scotia, 1907 *Address* Oficina Meteorologica Buenos Aires *T A* c/o Meteoro, Buenos Aires

MOSSOP, Joseph Upjohn, D S O 1902, farmer, *b* Grey Town, Natal, 27 April 1872, *s* of an Englishman who came to Natal, 1840, *m* 1904, Clarissa, *d.* of Henry M Meek of Wakkerstroom District, Natal, one *d* *Educ.* Grey Town, private tutor Was a burgher of the Transvaal, despatch rider to Generals C and L Botha and T Smuts during early part of Boer War, surrendered to Gen Buller, May 1900, caught and imprisoned by Boers, escaped and became guide to Generals Dartnell and Buller, made intelligence officer in Col Stewart's column of J M R, joined Gen Hamilton's column, assisted in capture of Gen. C Emmett *Address* Brookyn Farm, P O Machadodorp, Eastern Transvaal, South Africa

MOSSOP, His Honour Judge Leonard, J P , Judge of County Courts, Circuit 12, 1924 1926 , *b* 1869 , *m* 1910, Constance, *d* of W G Rigden, Englefield Green , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bath College , Trinity College, Oxford

MOSTYN, family name of **Baron Vaux of Harrowden**

MOSTYN , *see* Lloyd Mostyn

MOSTYN, 4th Baron (*cr* 1831), **Edward Llewelyn Roger Lloyd-Mostyn ,** Bt 1778 , *b* 16 Mar 1885 , *s* of 3rd Baron and Lady Mary Florence Edith Clements, O B E , *sister* of 4th Earl of Leitrim , *S* father, 1929 , *m* 1918, Constance Mary, *o c* of W H Reynolds, Aldeburgh , two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Eton Entered army, Irish Guards, 1905 3rd Batt Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1908 , temp Capt Denbighshire Yeomanry, 1916 18 , temp Lt R Horse Guards, 1918 19 , J P for Flint *Heir s* Hon Roger Edward Lloyd Mostyn, *b* 17 Apr 1920 *Address* Mostyn Hall, Mostyn, Flint

See also Hon H R H Lloyd-Mostyn ¶

MOSTYN, Most Rev Francis, *see* Cardiff, R C Archbishop of

MOSTYN, Rev Hon Hugh Wynne , Rector of Buckworth, 1864 1908 , Rural Dean Hon Canon of Ely , *b* 25 Jan 1838 , *s* of 2nd Baron Mostyn , *m* 1866, Ellen Grey (*d* 1923), *d* of late James Duberly of Gaynes Hall, Hunts , two *s* five *d* *Educ* Eton , Christ Church, Oxford Deacon, 1861 , Priest, 1863 *Address* 17 Somerset Place Bath

MOSTYN, Capt Sir Pyers George Joseph, 11th Bt , *cr* 1670 , J P , late 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers , *b* 28 Sep 1893 , *s* of George T B Mostyn, 2nd *s* of 8th Bart , and Augusta Mary Geraldine, *d* of Capt W G Walmesley, late of 17th Lancers , *S* cousin, 1917 , *m* 1927, Margery, *o d* of late Alfred Stanley Marks, of Sydney, N S W , and of Mrs W J McWhinnie, one *s* *Educ* Stonyhurst , Sandhurst Entered army, 1912 , served European War, 1914 17, in France and Mesopotamia, where he had to have a finger amputated (despatches twice wounded three, M C , Order of St Anne, 4th class). *Recreations* hunting, big game shooting, polo, sport generally *Heir s* , *b* 12 July 1928 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Thames Yacht.

See also S C de Trafford, Archbishop of Cardiff

MOSTYN OWEN, Lt -Col Roger A , *see* Owen

MOTHERWELL, Hon William Richard, LL D , F B S A , *b* Perth, Ontario, 6 Jan 1860 , *m* 1st, 1884, Adeline Rogers (*d* 1905), New Boyne, Ontario , one *s* one *d* , 2nd, 1908, Catherine Gillespie, Pile Hills, Sask *Educ* Perth Collegiate Institute , Guelph Agricultural College M L A Qu Appelle, 1905 8 , Humboldt, 1908 12 , Kindersley, 1912 19 , M P Regina City, 1921-25 , Melville since 1925 , Minister of Agriculture for Saskatchewan, 1905-18 , Minister of Agriculture for Canada, 1921 26, and 1926 30 , has owned and managed 640-acre farm at Abernethy, Sask, since 1882 , Hon Fellow of the British Society of Aviculture, 1927 , LL D University of Saskatchewan, 1928 , awarded Order of Agricultural Merit (Commander) by Quebec Government, 1928 *Address* Ottawa, Canada.

MOTI CHAND, Raja Sir, Kt , *cr* 1930 , C I E 1916 *Address* Azmaigarh Palace, Benares, India

MOTION, Andrew Richard, landowner and brewer , J P Essex, Oxfordshire, and Warwickshire , Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1917 , *b* 13 May 1857 , *s* of late Richard William Motion of Upper Clapton , *m.* Jessie Louisa, *d* of Henry Stephenson Homewood of Upper Clapton , one *s* five *d* *Educ.* Fairfield House, Croydon , City of London School Chairman Cannon Brewery Co , St John Street, E C , Chairman Mile End Distillery, 86 Mile End Road *Recreations* hunting, shooting, lawn tennis *Address* Stisted Hall, Braintree, Essex. *Clubs* Carlton, Union

MOTION, Major T A , M F H , *m* 1927, Lady Elizabeth Hesketh-Prichard, *d* of 3rd Earl of Verulam , one *c.* *Address* Serge Hill, Abbots Langley

MOTI SAGAR, Sir , *see* Sagar

MOTON, Robert Russa, LL D Virginia Union University, 1916, Oberlin College, 1916, Wilberforce University, 1916 , Williams College, 1920 , Lit D Lincoln University, 1920 , A M Harvard, 1929 , LL D , Howard University, 1930 , Principal, Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute since 1915 , *b* Amelia County, Va , *s* of Booker Moton and Emily Brown , *m* 1st, 1905, Elizabeth Hunt Harris (*d* 1906) of Williamsburg, Va 2nd, 1908, Jennie Dee Booth of Gloucester, Va , two *s* three *d* *Educ* Hampton Institute, 1890 Secretary of Jeanes Rural School Fund Bd since 1908 , Organizer and 1st President of Negro Organization Society of Virginia since 1912 , Trustee Peoples Village School (Mt Meigs, Ala), Phelps-Stokes Fund, Industrial Home School for Coloured Girls (Peake, Va), Negro Reform School for Boys (Hanover, Va), Fisk University (Nashville, Tenn), Hampton Institute (Hamptor, Va) , Vice Chairman National League on Urban Conditions among Negroes , President National Negro Finance Corporation since 1924 , President, National Negro Business League since 1919 , Member of Commission on International Co operation , Member Foreign Policy Association , of American Bible Society , of U S Flag Association Member of Executive Committee of Permanent Roosevelt Memorial, National Association and National Child Welfare Association , Charter Member, Southern Commission on Interracial Co operation , Member of International Commission Y M C A , 1919 , Director, American Bible Society, 1921 , Chairman, President Hoover s Educational Commission to Haiti, 1930 , Recipient of Harmon Award for Promotion of Interracial Amity, 1930 , Commandant at Hampton Institute, 24 years , Major Hampton Battalion, 10 years , Chairman, Coloured Advisory Commission, Mississippi Floods, 1927 , Member, Phi Beta Sigma *Publications* Racial Good-Will, 1916 , Finding a Way Out, autobiography , What the Negro Thinks, 1929 , magazine articles *Address* Tuskegee Institute, Alabama

MOTT, Sir Basil, 1st Bt *cr* 1930 , C B 1918 , Consulting Engineer , *b* 16 Sep 1859 , *m* 1887, Florence Harmar Parker (*d* 1923), two *s* *Educ* International College , Switzerland , The Royal School of Mines , acted as Mining Engineer for several collieries, and afterwards was associated with late J H Greathead in the construction of the City and South London Electric Railway , partner with late Sir Benjamin Baker, K C B , in which capacity was responsible for construction of the Central London Railway and other public works, Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers and an Associate of the Royal School of Mines , awarded the Murchison Medal, etc *Recreation* golf *Heir s* Adrian Spear Mott, *b* 1889 *Address* 10 Arkwright Road, N W 3, *T* Hampstead 3705 , 9 Iddesleigh House, Westminster, S W 1 , *T A* Lydonist Sloane, London , *T* Victoria 2652. *Clubs* Athenæum, St Stephen s

MOTT, John R ; *b* Livingston Manor, N Y , 25 May 1865 , *s* of John S Mott and Elmira Dodge , *m.* 1891, Leila Ada White , two *s* two *d.* *Educ* Cornell University (Ph B 1888), hon A.M Yale, 1899 F R G S , Hon LL D Edin and Princeton , General Secretary of the World s Student Christian Federation, 1895 1920, Chairman, 1920-28 , Chairman Executive Committee Student Volunteer Movement, 1888-1920 , Chairman Continuation Committee of World Missionary Conference of

Edinburgh, 1910-20, Chairman International Missionary Council since 1921, General Secretary of International Committee Y M C A since 1915, General Secretary of the National Council of the Young Men s Christian Association, 1924-28, Student Secretary, 1888-1915, Foreign Secretary, 1898-1915, Chairman of the Institute of Social and Religious Research since its foundation in 1921, member Phi Beta Kappa, made tour of world for Student Christian Movement, 1895 97, special tours to all parts of Europe, South Africa, South America, and Australia on similar missions, 1900-1, held Continuation Committee conferences and evangelistic meetings for students in Southern Asia and the Far East, 1912 13, member of Mexican Commission, 1916, and of the Special Diplomatic Mission to Russia in 1917, during European War was General Secretary of the National War Work Council, Y M C A., extended similar activities to the Allied Armies and among the prisoner of war camps throughout Europe General Secretary of the United War Work Campaign, 1918, President of the World s Alliance of the Young Men s Christian Association since 1926, President of the World Missionary Congress in Jerusalem in 1928, Knight of the Legion of Honour, France, holder, Distinguished Service Medal, America, the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, Order of the Crown of Italy, etc *Publications* Strategic Points in the World s Conquest, 1897, Evangelisation of the World in this Generation, 1900, Christians of Reality, 1902, Pastor and Modern Missions, 1904, The Future Leadership of the Church, 1909, The Decisive Hour of Christian Missions, 1910, The Present World Situation, 1914, World Students Christian Federation, 1920, Confronting Men with the Living Christ, 1924, many pamphlets and articles *Address* Montclair, New Jersey, U S A., 230 Park Avenue, New York City

MOTT, Hon Major-Gen (Bt Lt-Col) Stanley Fielder, C.B 1918, Reserve of Officers, K R R.C, *b* 1873, *y s* of late Albert Mott, Scotswood Sunningdale, and Emma, *d.* of late Henry Fielder, *m* 1st, 1905, Ethel Harriet (*d* 1906), *d* of Oswald Robinson, Alderley Edge, 2nd, 1909, Sophie Theresa, *d* of Leopold Stern and *widow* of Capt. H F Gaynor, R E, one *s Educ.* Eton, Sandhurst Served throughout the Boer War in command of Mounted Infantry, granted brevet majority, 1902, retired, 1911, served throughout European War on staff of Yeomanry Mounted Division, in command of 158th Brigade in Gallipoli, and in command of 53rd Division throughout the operations in Palestine, granted hon. rank of Major General on retirement, 1919 *M* BD 7781; F 4154 *Club* Naval and Military

MOTTRAM, James Cecil, M.B, M R C S, L R C P, D P H, Director Research Laboratory, Radium Institute, London, *b* Stody Lodge, Holt, Norfolk, 1880, *o s* of James Mottram, *m.* Rhoda, *o. d.* of Prof Pritchard of Royal Veterinary College, two *s* one *d Educ.* The Beacon, Sevenoaks, University College and Hospital, London, St John's College, Cambridge First Assistant, Ayr County Asylum, Bacteriologist, County of Worcester, First Assistant, Cancer Research Laboratories, Middlesex Hospital; Lieut R N V R. attached to Royal Naval Experimental Station, Stratford, and advisory expert, Camouflage School, G H Q. *Publications* Controlled Natural Selection, Flyfishing Some New Ar[illegible] E, [illegible] Mysteries, Sea Trout and other Fishing [illegible] Cour[illegible], Trout Fisheries Their Care and Preser[illegible] late, 1928, numerous communications to [illegible] *m.* Society, Royal Society of Medicine, Zoo[illegible]ttical Society, Linnean Society, Pathological Society on Cancer, Radiology and Animal Coloration, Encyclopedia Brit articles on Animal Coloration and on Camouflage *Recreation* fishing *Address* Ham Lodge, Newbury, Berks *Club* Flyfishers

MOTTRAM, Ralph Hale, author, *b* Norwich, 30 Oct 1888, *m*, two *s* one *d Educ.* Norwich, Lausanne H M Forces, 1914-19 *Publications* The Spanish Farm, Sixty-four, Ninety-four, The Crime at Vanderlynden s; The Spanish Farm Trilogy, Our Mr Dormer, The English Miss, Ten Years Ago, The Boroughmonger, A History of Financial Speculation, Europa s Beast, 1930 *Address* 4 Poplar Avenue, Eaton, Norwich *T* Eaton 235

MOTTRAM, Sir Thomas Harry, Kt, *cr* 1924, C B E 1918, H M Chief Inspector of Mines, 1920 24 (retired), *b* 1859, 2nd *s* of Henry Mottram, C E, Tamworth, *m* Annie, 4th *d* of Wm Lowe, Cliffoney, Co Sligo two *s* one *d Educ* Tamworth Collegiate School, Mason s College, Birmingham Had charge of mines in Staffordshire and Gloucestershire, 1883-89, H M Inspector of Mines, 1889, appointed by Home Office to assist in West Scotland District and afterwards in charge, Lancashire and North Wales District in charge, 1910, Divisional Inspector York and North Midland Division, 1912-19, Prizeman of the Institution of Mining Engineers and Honorary Member of that and kindred institutions, Chairman of Yorkshire and North Midland Timber Committees, also of the Colliery Recruiting Courts during European War, Member of Advisory Committee to Universities of Sheffield, Leeds, and Nottingham, 1912 20, Chairman of Yorkshire Ambulance League 1912-20, Member of Safety in Mines Research Board, Chairman of Support of Workings in Mines Committee, also of Mines Department Rescue Regulations Committee, Member Water Dangers Committee, etc, Albert medal for Bravery at Baddesley Colliery Explosion, 1882, medal of Bolton Humane Society for services after Hulton Colliery Explosion, 1910 *Publications* Thesis on Sinking of Shafts by the Pneumatic Process, with notes on Caisson Ventilation and Sickness, papers on firedamp, explosions, and other subjects, Special Reports dealing with mining disasters at Wharncliffe, Whitehaven, East Pleau, St Helens, Wheldale, Maltby, and Nunnery Collieries, being appointed Commissioner for the purpose by H M Government. *Address* The White House Bessacarr, near Doncaster *T* Rossington 19

MOTTRAM, Vernon Henry, M A Professor of Physiology in the University of London (King s College of Household and Social Science, Kensington, W 8), *b* 14 March 1882, *s* of late Rev Wm Mottram and Elizabeth Fruen, *m* 1921, Elsie Bulley, *d* of H S King of Hamburg, three *s Educ* Caterham and St Olave s Schools, Trinity College, Cambridge (Sizar, Scholar, and Fellow). Research under Carl Voit in Munich, Senior Demonstrator and Lecturer in Chemical Physiology in the University of Liverpool, Lecturer in Physiology in McGill University and in the University of Toronto *Publications* Manual of Histology, Food and the Family, Functions of the Body an Outline of Physiology, (with Miss J Lindsay) Manual of Modern Cookery, Properties of Food (with Miss W M Clifford), article on Dietetics in Text Book of Hygiene, various articles in journals of physiology on the Metabolism of Fat. *Recreations* piano, gardening, hybridising irises, photography *Address* Nevile s Croft, Heath Drive, Potters Bar, Middlesex. *T* Potters Bar 116 *Club* Savile

MOUAT, Lieut.-Col George Elliot Dundas, D S O 1917, Indian Army (retired), *b* Madras, 14 Feb. 1879, *s* of Colonel George Bridges Mouat, R.A M C, and Florence Matthews, of Camilla Lodge, Sutton, Surrey,

m. 1911, Maud Grace Frances McArthur *Educ* Eastbourne; Sandhurst Obtained commission in the Indian Army, 1899, Capt 1908, Major, 1915, Lieut. Col 1922, served on the Staff in East Africa in 1914 15, 1916 (severely wounded, despatches, D S O), retired, 1926 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, polo

MOUAT, John R K, *see* Kay Mouat

MOULD, Col William Thomas, C M G 1919, retired Army Medical Service, *b* 12 July 1866, *e s* of Col J S Mould, R M L I *Educ* London Hospital M R C S, L R C P London, 1887, Capt R A M C 1890, Major, 1902, Lt-Col 1912, Col A M S 1915, served in Campaign in Sierra Leone, 1898 99 (medal and clasp), S African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches), European War in India and Mesopotamia, as A D M S, D D M S, and D M S (both medals C M G, despatches twice) *Address* 17 East Cliff, Dover

MOULDEN, Sir Frank Beaumont, Kt, *cr* 1922, Alderman of the City of Adelaide, *b* 25 June 1876, 2nd *s* of late Beaumont Arnold Moulden of Adelaide, Barrister at law, formerly Attorney General, South Australia, Member of the legal firm of Moulden & Sons, *m* 1918, Deborah Vernon, 3rd *d* of late Fred Drake Brockman, of Guildford, West Australia, and *widow* of Hon Sir John Winthrop Hackett, K C M G no *c* *Educ* St Peter's College, Adelaide, Adelaide University Entered the Adelaide City Council, 1904, Alderman, 1913, has rendered prominent services in connection with civic administration in South Australia, Chairman Metropolitan Abattoirs Board and Metropolitan County Board, Member of Central Board of Health for the State, Lord Mayor of City of Adelaide, 1919 21, Member Municipal Tramways Trust *Recreations* golf, motoring, racing *Address* Lordello, Palmer Place, North Adelaide, Australia. *T A* Frank Moulden, Adelaide *Club* Adelaide

MOULE, Ven Walter Stephen, M A Vicar of Abbotsbury, Dorset, since 1925, *s* of late Arthur Evans Moule, D D, Archdeacon in Mid China, and Eliza Agnes Bernau, *m* 1894, Agnes Lucy, *d* of late Rev Henry Wright, Hon Secretary of C M S, no *c* *Educ* Monkton Combe School, Corpus Christi College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge Graduated in Math Honours, 1st Sen Opt, 1886, 1st Class Camb Prelim Theol Exam, Deacon, 1887, Priest, 1889, Missionary of C M S, Vice-Principal Trinity College, Ningpo, 1888, Principal, 1897 President, 1919, Archdeacon in Chekiang, 1911-25 *Publications* (in English) Holy Communion or the Supper of the Lord, 1902, The Offerings made like unto the Son of God, 1914, (in Chinese) Expository Comm on Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Messianic Psalms, Isaiah, Jeremiah and Ezekiel, Romans, Ephesians, Hebrews, James, Pastoral Epistles, Comm on the Apostles Creed and Thirty nine Articles, etc *Address* Abbotsbury, Weymouth

MOULLIN, Charles William Mansell-, *see* Mansell Moullin, C. W

MOULLIN, Eric Balliol, M A, A.M I E E, Reader in Engineering Science, Oxford University, since 1930, *b* 10 Aug 1893, *s* of Arthur D Moullin, Fermain, Swanage, and *q s* of W Balliol Moullin, Clifton, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, *m* Christobel, *yr d* of Edward S Prior, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* privately, Downing College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar), 1st class honours, Mechanical Sciences Tripos, John Winbolt Prizeman, M A, Camb, 1919, M A, Oxon, 1930, University Lecturer in Engineering at Cambridge, and Assistant Lecturer, King's College, Cambridge, till 1929, Examiner in Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1928 and 1929, awarded Wireless Premium of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1922, 1928, and 1924, Member of Wireless Section Committee, Inst. Elect Engineers, 1928 31, associated with the work of various scientific committees, such as the Marine Oil Engines Trials Committee, The British Bridge Stress Committee, Radio Research Board and Aeronautical Research Committee, also associated with work on the vibration of ships, inventor of Moullin Torsionmeter, Voltmeter, and various electrical measuring instruments *Publications* Radio Frequency Measurements, 1926 and 1930, numerous scientific papers before the Royal Society, Cambridge Philosophical Society, Institute of Electrical Engineers, etc *Address* King's College, Cambridge, Magdalen College, Oxford *T* Iffley 7147

MOULSDALE, Rev Stephen Richard Platt, M A, B D, Principal of St Chad's College, Durham, since 1904, *b* 18 Aug 1872, *e s* of Rev Thomas Henry Platt Moulsdale, Rector of Ballysumaghan, Co Sligo, *m* 1908, Mary Frideswide, *o d* of late Rev Clement Thomas Hales, Headmaster of Aysgarth School, Yorks no *c* *Educ* Primrose Grange, Sligo, Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham, St Aidan's Theological College Deacon, 1896, Priest, 1897, Curate of St Chad's, Liverpool, 1896 1903, B A Durham, 1900, M A 1903, B D 1907, Member of Senate, University of Durham 1908, Junior Proctor, 1911 13, Senior Proctor, 1913 14, Secretary, Council of Durham Colleges, 1915 19, Lecturer in Christian Worship, 1920, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1921, J P Durham City, 1921, Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Durham, 1920, Proctor in Convocation for the Archdeaconry of Durham 1921 *Recreations* motoring, swimming *Address* St Chad's College, Durham *T A* St Chad's, Durham *T* Durham 81 *M* UP 111

MOULT, Thomas, Poet, Critic, Editor, Novelist, Lecturer, *b* Mellor Hall, Derbyshire *m* Bessie Boltanskye one *d* *Educ* Marple, Manchester Associated with the late Charles E B Russell of Heyrod Street Lads' Club, Manchester, in Borstal and convict prison work, associated with Councillor Harold Wood of Manchester and C E Heald in boys clubs in Manchester and London member of the Independent Labour Party and the Peasant Arts Fellowship, Music criticism with Manchester Guardian and Manchester City News, art and drama criticism with the Athenæum, The English Review, etc, Special Sports Writer for the Sunday Dispatch, founded Voices immediately after the Armistice, a magazine of the creative arts, was included in the anthology of Georgian Poetry, 1918 19, wrote Introductory Essay to International Theatre Exhibition Catalogue 1922, edited Modern Writers series of Critical Biographies, 1929, etc *Publications* Snow over Elden (novel), 1920, Down Here the Hawthorn (poems), 1921, Brown Earth (choral poem), 1922, The Best Poems of 1922 (Anthology), 1923, Forty Years in My Bookshop (edited), 1928, The Comely Lass (novel), 1928, Cenotaph (Anthology), 1928, The Best Poems of 1923 (Anthology), 1924, The Best Poems series continued, 1924 6 7-8 9 30 The Man who was Born Again (translation with Prince Mirsky), 1926, Poems from Books (Anthology), 1927, Barrie (criticism), 1928, Derbyshire in Prose and Verse, 1929, Sally Go Round the Moon (children's novel), 1929, W H Davies (criticism), 1930, Saturday Night (novel), 1930, Beauty Street (novel), 1931 *Recreations* moorland walks, football, cricket. *Address* 18 Eastside Road, Temple Fortune, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 8879 *Club* Savage

MOULTON, Hon. Hugh Fletcher, Barrister-at-law, M P (L) Salisbury, Dec 1923 Oct. 1924, *s* of Lord Moulton of Bank and Clara, *widow* of R W Thomson, Edinburgh, *m.* 1902, Ida, *y d* of Boydell Houghton, no *c* *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge (Scholar), 5th Wrangler, 1898 Called to Bar,

1899, L C C Education Committee, 1913 15, 1919 22, served in R G A., chiefly in France and Belgium, Major R G A., 1915 19 (M C). *Publications* Life of Lord Moulton, Fletcher Moulton on Patents, Companion to the Company Act, 1929, Powers and Duties of Education Authorities, Trial of Steinie Morrison, Trial of Mason, Without the Law, Urgent Private Affairs, etc *Address* 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E C, 19 Gunnersbury Avenue, Ealing, W 5 *T* Central 2161, Ealing 2181 *Clubs* Garrick, Savage

MOULTON-BARRETT, Brig-Gen Edward Alfred, C B 1916, C M G 1900, *b* 1859, *s* of Alfred Moulton Barrett, *m.* 1st, 1885, Frances, *d* of F C Horton, Guernsey, one *s*, 2nd, 1927, Kate Josephine, *er d* of late R G. Howson *Educ* Lancing, Elizabeth College, Guernsey Gazetted 1st West India Regt. 1880, appointed Army Ordnance Department, 1885, Captain, 1892, Major, 1896, Lieut Col 1901, Col 1906, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, C M G), served European War, 1914 19 (despatches six times, C B, Brig Gen, Officer Legion of Honour), Custos of St Ann's, Jamaica *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Albion Alderton, St. Ann's, Jamaica *Clubs* Constitutional, Jamaica, Kingston, Jamaica.

MOULTON-BARRETT, Lt-Col Edward Maurice, D S O 1915, late 2nd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, *b* 7 May 1871 Entered Army, 1892, Captain, 1900, Adjutant, 1900 4, Major, 1909, served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Egyptian medal with clasp, medal), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O and bar Bt Lt. Col) retired pay, 1921

MOUNSEY, George Augustus, C M G 1924, O B E 1915, Assistant Under Secretary of State, Foreign Office, since 1929, *b* 21 Dec 1879 Entered Diplomatic Service, 1902, Third Secretary, 1904, Second Secretary, 1908, First Secretary, 1915, Counsellor, 1924 *Address* Foreign Office, S W 1

MOUNSEY, John Little, LL.D, W S, J P, Emeritus Professor of Conveyancing, Edinburgh University senior partner of firm of John C Brodie & Sons, W S, 5 Thistle Street, Edinburgh, *b* 30 Oct 1852 *m*, two *s* *Address* 24 Glencairn Crescent, Edinburgh

MOUNSEY, Rt Rev William Rupert, C R., *s* of W Robinson Mounsey, of Lowther, Penrith, and Mary, *d* of William Heskett, Plumpton Hall, unmarried *Educ* Lichfield College Ordained, 1890, Curate of St. Stephen's, Willenhall, 1890 94, St James's, Wednesbury, 1894 96, St James's, Sydney, N S W, 1896 1901, organising sec New Guinea Mission, 1901-4, hon sec to Diocese New Guinea, 1904 5, Curate of All Hallows Barking, 1904 9, Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, 1909 16, in Charge Shiplake, Oxon, 1916 17, Alassio, Italy, 1917 19, Church of the Resurrection, Brussels, 1919, St Dunstan's, Stepney, 1920, St Paul's Vicarage Gate, Kensington, 1920, Vicar St Mark's, Regent's Park, 1921 24, Comm Bishop, Wakefield, 1924, Bishop Truro, 1925, Member Community of Resurrection, 1926, Licensed Preacher, Goulburn, N S W, 1928 *Address* House of Resurrection, Mirfield Yorks

MOUNT, Lt-Col A H L, C B E, Chief Inspecting Officer of Railways, Ministry of Transport, since 1929, *b* 1881, *e. s* of R C Mount of Welwyn, *m* Margaret Sybil, *y d* of late Colonel Edmund D'Arcy Hunt 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, one *s.* one *d* *Educ* Bradfield College, R I E C, Coopers Hill Commissioned R.E 1902, S.M E Chatham, 1902-4, North-Western (State) Railway, India, 1905 14, served European War (France) as Deputy Chief Railway Construction Engineer, 1914 19, Inspecting Officer of Railways, Ministry of Transport, 1919-29 *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* 6 Burghley Road, Wimbledon *T* Wimbledon 608

MOUNT, Sir William Arthur, 1st Bt, *cr* 1921, C B E. 1918, Officer Legion of Honour, D L, J P Berks, *b* 3 Aug 1866, *s* of late W G Mount, *m.* 1899, Hilda Lucy Adelaide, O B E, *y d* of late Malcolm Low of Clatto, Fife, three *s* *Educ* Eton, New Coll, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893, M P (C) Newbury Division, Berks, 1900 6, and 1910 22, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Michael Hicks Beach, Bt., and to Mr Ritchie while Chancellor of Exchequer, Member of Council Duchy of Lancaster, 1912 22, Church Estates Commissioner, 1919 22, an Ecclesiastical Commissioner since 1923, Chairman of Berkshire County Council, 1926 *Heir s* William Malcolm [*b* 28 Dec 1904, *m.* 1929, Elizabeth Nancé, *o d* of Owen John Llewellyn, The Thatched House, Moulsford, Berks] *Address* Wasing Place, near Reading *Club* Carlton

MOUNTAIN, Sir Edward Mortimer, 1st Bt, *cr* 1922, Kt, *cr* 1918, J P, Chairman and Managing Director of the Eagle, Star, and British Dominions Insurance Company, Ltd, *b* 24 Nov 1872, *s* of Henry Stanford Mountain and Louisa, *d.* of Henry Eve, *m* 1897, Ellen Evelyn, *d.* of A. Sieglé, one *s* *Educ* Dulwich College *Recreations* shooting, hunting, golf *Heir s* Brian Edward Stanley [*b* 22 Aug 1899, *m* 1926, Doris Elsie, *e d* of E C E Lamb, 2 Queen Street, Mayfair, W, one *s*, *b* 2 June 1929] *Address* 14 Hyde Park Terrace, W 2, *T* Paddington 0338, Mill House, Bourne End, *T* Bourne End 442, Oaremead, Brendon, Barnstaple, North Devon

MOUNTBATTEN, family name of **Marquess of Milford Haven**

MOUNTBATTEN, Lieut-Commander Lord Louis (Francis Albert Victor Nicholas), K C V O, *cr* 1922 A M I E E 1927, Royal Navy, Wireless Instructor, Signal School, Portsmouth, since 1929, *b* Frogmore House, Windsor, 25 June 1900, *yr s* of Admiral of the Fleet 1st Marquess of Milford Haven and Princess Victoria, *d* of Louis IV, Grand Duke of Hesse, K G, and of Princess Alice, Queen Victoria's daughter, was known as Prince Louis Francis of Battenberg until, in 1917, his father relinquished title and assumed surname of Mountbatten, *m* 1922, Edwina Cynthia Annette, *e d* of Rt Hon W W Ashley, *q v* two *d* *Educ* Lockers Park, Osborne and Dartmouth, Christ's College, Cambridge Entered Royal Navy as Naval Cadet, 1913 Midshipman, 1916, Sub Lieutenant, 1918 Lieutenant, 1920, Lt.-Commander, 1928, served in H M S Lion, 1916, H M S Queen Elizabeth, 1917, H M Submarine K6, 1918, H M S P31, 1918, H M S Renown, 1920 (Prince of Wales Tour to Australia and New Zealand) (M V O), H M S Repulse, 1921, H M S Renown, 1921 (Prince of Wales Tour to India, Japan, and the Far East), H M S Revenge, 1923, Signal School, Portsmouth, 1924, R.N College, Greenwich, 1925, Reserve Fleet Wireless and Signal Officer, 1926, Assistant Fleet Wireless Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1927-28 (H M S Warspite and H M S Queen Elizabeth) Flotilla Signal and Wireless Officer, H M S Stuart, 1928-29, Naval A.D.C to Prince of Wales, 1921, Order of the Rising Sun, 5th Class Japan, Order of the Nile, 4th Class, Grand Cross, Order of Isabella the Catholic, 1922, Grand Cross of the Crown of Roumania, 1924 *Recreations* polo, shooting *Address* Brook House, Park Lane, W 1 *T A* Mounteries, Audley, London. *T* Mayfair 0246, 3690, Adsdean, Chichester, *T* West Ashling 8 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht, British Motor Boat.

MOUNT CHARLES, Earl of, Frederick William Henry Francis Conyngham; *b* 13 Mar 1924, *s s.* of 6th Marquess Conyngham, *q v*

MOUNT EDGCUMBE, 5th Earl of, *cr* 1789, **Piers Alexander Hamilton Edgcumbe,** Viscount Mount Edgcumbe and Valletort, 1781, Baron Edgcumbe of Mount Edgcumbe, Co Cornwall (U K), 1742, late Col commanding 3rd Batt Duke of Cornwall s L I, J P, D L Cornwall, D L Devon, a Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, *b* 2 July 1865, *o s* of 4th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe and Lady Katherine Elizabeth Hamilton (*d* 1874), 4th *d* of 1st Duke of Abercorn, *S* father, 1917, *m* 1911, Lady Edith Villiers, *o d* of 5th Earl of Clarendon, no *c* Served in S African War *Heir c* Richard John Frederick Edgcumbe, *q v* *Address* 47 Belgrave Square, S W 1, Mount Edgcumbe, Plymouth Cotehele House, St Dominick, R S O, Cornwall *T* Victoria 9573 *Clubs* Carlton, Marlborough, Turf

See also Sir Henry Y B Lopes, Lord Algernon Percy, Col Lord St Levan

MOUNTFORD, James Frederick, Prof of Latin, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1928, *b* 15 Sep 1897, *s* of Alfred Mountford, West Bromwich, Staffs, *m* 1922, Doris May, *e d* of Harry Edwards, Handsworth, two *d* *Educ* University of Birmingham and (as a research student) Oriel College, Oxford M A (Birm, 1917, Oxford, 1924), D Litt (Birm, 1921), Cromer Greek Prize (British Academy), 1919, Fereday Fellow St John s Coll, Oxford, 1924-27, Lecturer in Classics, Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1918 Lecturer in Latin, Edinburgh Univ, 1919 24, Schiff Lecturer, Cornell University, 1924 Prof of the Classics, Cornell University, 1924-27 *Publications* Quotations from Classical Authors in Medieval Latin Glossaries, 1925, Abavus Glossarium, 1926, Glossarium Ansileubi (with Prof W M Lindsay), 1926, Post Classical Latin Unseens (joint author), 1928, Greek Music in Papyri and Inscriptions (in New Chaps in Greek Lit), 1929 edition of Kennedy s Revised Latin Primer, 1930, Index to Scholia of Servius and Donatus, 1930 and contributions to learned periodicals on the subjects of Ancient Music and Latin Glossaries *Recreation* music *Address* University College, Aberystwyth

MOUNTFORD, Lewis James, C B E 1918, late Indian Civil Service, *b* 1 Aug 1871, *s* of Henry Mountford, West Dulwich, S E *Educ* Dulwich College, Pembroke College, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, Bombay Presidency, 1892, Additional Member of Viceroy s Council 1919, Commissioner in Sind, 1923, retired 1926 *Publication* Relations between Debtor and Creditor in Sind *Recreations* field sports *Clubs* East India United Service, Royal Automobile, Royal Bombay Yacht

MOUNTGARRET, 16th Viscount and 3rd Baron U K of Nidd (Ireland), *cr* 1550, **Piers Henry Augustine Butler,** Baron, *cr* 1911, *b* 28 Aug 1903, *s* of 14th Viscount Mountgarret and Robinia Marion, *d* of Col E Hanning Lee, Bighton Manor, Alresford, S brother, 1918 *Educ.* R N College, Dartmouth, Trinity College, Cambridge Owns about 14,700 acres *Heir c* Major Walter Theobald Butler, *b* 11 Feb 1853 *Address* Nidd Hall, Harrogate, Eaglehall, Pateley Bridge, Yorks, Ballyconra, Kilkenny

See also Hon G N de Yarburgh Bateson

MOUNTIFIELD, Engineer Rear-Admiral James, C B E 1919 *b* 28 May 1871, *s* of Alfred Mountifield, *m* 1908, Maud, *d* of late William Phillips, Tavistock, two *s* *Educ* Royal Naval Colleges Keyham and Greenwich Passed special course of R N College, 1891 94, Engineer Lieut., 1894, Engineer-Comm 1907, Engineer-Capt., 1917, Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1922, served in H M S Blenheim, 1894 7, H M S Melpomene, 1897-9, Assistant-Engineer Manager, Chatham, 1900-6, H M S Diana, 1906-8, Assistant Manager, Hongkong, 1908-9, Devonport, 1910-13, H M S Indomitable, 1913-15 (Dogger Bank), Portsmouth Dockyard, 1915-17, Chief Engineer, Sheerness, 1917-19, Manager, Engineering Department H M Dockyard, Chatham, 1920-24, retired, 1925, Associate Member Institution of Civil Engineers since 1902 *Recreations* motoring, golf *Address* 48 Leigham Court Road, S W 16 *M* K K 3161

MOUNTMORRES, 6th Viscount, *cr* 1768, **Rev William Geoffrey Bouchard de Montmorency;** Bt 1681, Baron Mountmorres, 1756, F L S, F R G S, Vicar of South Farnborough since 1925, Proctor in Convocation for diocese of Guildford, Chaplain R N V R, late Lieut R N V R, *b* 23 Sep 1872, *s* of 5th Viscount and Harriet, *d* of George Broadrick, Hamphall Stubbs, Yorkshire, *S* father, 1880, *m* 1893, Louise, *d* of Sampson Taylor Rowe, Trecarrel, Redruth, one *d* *Educ* Dunkerque, Radley (Scholar), Balliol Coll Oxford (Exhibitioner), Cuddesdon Theol Coll, and Paris Deacon, 1913, priest, 1914, travelled in America, West Indies, Egypt, Morocco, the Sahara, Asia Minor, and 10,000 miles in West and Central Africa and the Congo Free State, etc L C C (Mile End), 1895 98, Metropolitan and Provincial Secretary, Primrose League, 1895 96, Assistant Secretary, Women s Memorial to Queen Victoria, 1902, Director, Tropical Institute, Liverpool University, 1905 8, acted as Hon A D C to Governor of Jamaica at the time of Kingston earthquake, 1907, and received thanks of Jamaican Government for services in connection with earthquake, Assistant Curate of All Saints Ryde, 1913 17, Chaplain, Winchester Diocesan Deaconesses Inst, 1917, Vicar of Swinton, 1917 20, Chaplain Manchester Poor Law Guardians, 1921 22, Society of Arts Silver Medal in 1905 for contributions to Ethnography, Lagos Government Gold Medal, agricultural lectures, 1906, has contributed much to the press, and lectured extensively *Publications* The Congo Independent State, 1906, Maize, Cocoa and Rubber, Hints on their Production in West Africa, 1907, Some Ignored Factors in International Economics, 1905, The Races of the Unknown Heart of Africa, Society of Arts, 1905, The Commercial Possibilities of West Africa, 1907, Notes on the Jamaica Earthquake, Tropical Institute, 1907, Intercessions in Time of War, 1914, National Mission Plain Tracts, 1916, and various papers and monographs on tropical agriculture and commerce *Heir c* Rev A H A B de Montmorency, *q v* *Address* The Vicarage, South Farnborough, Hants *T* South Farnborough 411

See also Sir William Hulton, Bart

MOUNT STEPHEN, Lady (Gian), D B E, *d* of late Captain Robert George Tufnell, R N, *m* 1897, as second wife, 1st Baron Mount Stephen, G C V O (*d* 1921), Lady of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Vice President British Red Cross in County of Herts *Address* 17 Carlton House Terrace, S W 1 *T* Gerrard 788

MOUNTSTEVEN, Col Francis Hender, C M G 1902, Hon Col, late Lt Col Commanding 3rd Batt. the Devonshire Regiment, late Capt R M L I, *b* 1844, *s* of Maj Gen W T B Mountsteven, 28th and 79th Regiments, *m* 1904, Lucy Magdalen, *e. d.* of James Noel Forsyth of Quinish, Argyllshire Served South Africa, 1900 1 (Queen's medal four clasps), J P Somerset. *Address* Tremorvah, Stone Easton, nr Bath, Somerset *Club* Junior United Service

MOUSLEY, Captain John Harold, D S O 1916, T D, R E., *b* 26 Aug. 1885, *o s* of J A. Mousley, late of Feulan House, Leamington, *m* 1927, Dorothy Laura, *er d* of late Sir Arthur Pease, 1st Bt., and Lady Pease, of 12 Montagu Square, W 1; one *d.* *Educ.* St.

Albans Grammar School, Rugby School, University College, London Served apprentice ship with British Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Manchester, was one of their representatives in the Sheffield district, joined 1st London R E (V F), 1904, and later East Lanc R E, temp Major, Aug 1914, Major, Aug 1916, volun teered for active service on outbreak of European War, and went to Egypt, was in the Canal Engagement, 1915, at Gallipoli from May until the evacuation, 1916 (D S O), was again in Egypt, present at Battle of Romani, Aug 1916, and entered El Arish, Jan 1917 (despatches thrice), in France, March 1917, Lt. Col 1918, C R E, 4th Army Corps Troops Army of Occupation, Duren Cologne, 1918 19 Assistant Director of Works, Mesopotamia, 1920-22, Captain, R E, Regular Forces, 1921 *Address* The Manor House, Marsworth, Tring, Herts *T* Tring 116 *Club* Army and Navy

MOWAT, Brig.-General Magnus, C B E 1919, T D, A K C, M Inst C E, M I Mech.E, M I E and S, F C I S, etc, Fellow of King's College, London, Secretary of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, *b* 10 Nov 1875, *s* of late Hon M Mowat, unmarried *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Blackheath School, and King's College, London (twice President of the Engineering Society, K C L). Served an apprenticeship in the work shops of North British Railway at Cowlairs Glasgow, Asst. Engr on construction of the Great Central Rly extension to London (Leicester Section) Asst Engineer Indian Midland Railway, and Sub-Divisional Officer, Jhansi, N W P, Resident Engineer on the G I P Rlys new works at Agra, contractor's engineer Glasgow Main Drainage, Chief Engineer Millwall Dock Co, and later in charge of E and W India and Millwall Division under the Port of London Authority, Deputy Chairman and Administrative Member, Joint Roads Committee (War Office), 1919-20, Past President Old Students Association of King's College, London, Chairman of the Council and Hon Treasurer Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, Member of Council of following King's College, University of London, Roads Improvement Association, Wandsworth Technical Institute, and City Livery Club, served in the Infantry, R G A, and R E during European War commanded R E, of a Division for upwards of two years, Staff Officer to C E, Command Roads Officer and Director at the War Office *Publications* various papers read before scientific societies *Address* Ebor House, Sheen Gate Gardens, East Sheen, S W 14 *T* Victoria 5176 *M* XX 6582 *Clubs* National, Engineers', Overseas, Royal Air Force

MOWAT, Robert Balmain, M A, Professor of History in the University of Bristol since 1928, *b* Edinburgh, 26 Sep 1883, 2nd *s* of late Robert Mowat, partner in the publishing house of W & R Chambers, *m* 1910, Mary, *d* of Sir C S Loch, five *s* one *d*. *Educ.* George Watson's College, Merchiston Castle School, and University of Edinburgh, Balliol Coll, Oxford 1st Class Final Honours, School of Literæ Humaniores, 1905, 1st Class Modern History, 1906, Arnold Prize, 1908 (bracketed equal), Assistant Master, Eton College, 1906 7, Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1907-28, Naval Intelligence Department 1916-18, engaged in Secretariat of the War Cabinet, 1918 19, Conference of Paris in suite of General Smuts, 1919, Member of Board of Education Committees on investigation of Secondary Schools Examinations, 1921 and 1925, Professor of History in the University of Wisconsin, 1925 26, Member of the Council of Cheltenham Ladies' College, Member of the Phi Beta Kappa Society *Publications* The Wars of the Roses, 1913, Einhardi Vita Caroli Magni (with H W Garrod), 1915, Select Treaties and Documents to illustrate the European States System, 1915, The Later Middle Ages, 1916, The Great European Treaties of the Nineteenth Century (with Sir A Oakes), 1918, The Life of Henry V, 1920, A History of Great Britain, 1920-21, A History of European Diplomacy in the Nineteenth Century, 1922, A Hundred and Sixty Years of British History, 1923, Contemporary Europe, 1924, The Diplomacy of Napoleon, 1924, The Diplomatic Relations of Great Britain and the United States, 1925, A History of European Diplomacy, 1914-25, 1927, A History of European Diplomacy, 1450-1789, 1928, 1715 1815, 1929, The Life of Lord Pauncefote, 1929 *Recreations* gardening, bicycling, walking *Address* Corpus Christi College, Oxford, The University, Bristol

MOWATT, Lt.-Col Charles Ryder John, D S O 1916, *b* 1872 Entered Northamptonshire Regt 1894, served S African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps King's medal with 2 clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O), Commandant of an Instructional School, 1918 *Address* Hereweare, Silvermere, Cobham, Surrey *Club* Army and Navy

MOWBRAY (24th Baron, *cr* 1283), **SEGRAVE** (25th Baron, *cr* 1283), **and STOURTON of Stourton,** co Wilts (21st Baron, *cr* 1448), **Charles Botolph Joseph Stourton,** D L, J P, W R Yorks, *b* 42 Portland Place, London, 23rd May 1867, *s s* of 23rd Baron Mowbray, 24th Baron Segrave, and 20th Baron Stourton and Mary Margaret, *o c* of the late Matthew Elias Corbally, M P, Corbalton Hall, co Meath, and Matilda, *yr d* of 12th Viscount Gormanston, *S* father, 1893 *m* Mary *o c* of late Thomas Angus Constable, Manor House, Otley, Yorkshire, 1893, two *s* one *d* Roman Catholic Conservative Lieut 3rd Batt E Yorkshire Regt (Militia), 1887 89 *Heir s* Hon William Marmaduke Stourton, *q v* *Address* Allerton Park, near Knaresborough Yorkshire *Clubs* Carlton, White's Hurlingham

MOWBRAY, Sir George Robert, 5th Bt., *cr* 1880, *b* 15 July 1899, *s* of 4th Bt and Caroline Elwes, *d* of late Gen G T Field, R A, *S* father, 1919, *m* 1927, Diana Margaret, *d* of Robert Heywood Hughes, The Red House, Yelverton, S Devon, one *d* *Educ.* Charterhouse, New College, Oxford, B A Served European War in France with R F A., High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1930 *Heir* none *Address* Warennes Wood, Mortimer, Berks *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MOWLE, William Stewart, C M G 1928 *b* June 1867, *s* of late Stewart Marjoribank Mowle, of Sidney, N S W, *m* 1894, Annie Hawkins, *d* of late Alexander Kenneth Mackenzie, of Bondi, N S W two *s* two *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School private schools Joined London Chartered Bank of Australia, 1882, joined Staff of N S W Legislative Assembly, 1884, Clerk Assistant, 1904 Clerk of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, 1916, retired, 1928, Member of Anglican Synod for Campbelltown and Appin Diocese of Sydney, N S W *Publication* Rulings of Speakers, 1910-25 *Recreations* cricket and farming *Address* Redruth, Cabramatta, N S.W

MOWLL, Rev Edward Worsfold, M A., Rector of St. Aldate's, Oxford, since 1928, *b* 1881; *s* of late Worsfold and Mary Mowll, *m* 1st, 1909, Josephine Denham Gildea (*d* 1912), one *s*, 2nd, 1915, Margaret Cicely, *d* of late Colonel and Lady Mary Skrine. *Educ.* The King's School, Canterbury, Jesus College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge Curate, Leyton Parish Church, 1905

1911, Assistant Secretary, Church Pastoral-Aid Society, 1911 15, Vicar of Benwell, Newcastle on Tyne, 1915 19, Vicar of Christ Church, Southport, 1919 28, Hon Canon of Liverpool Cathedral and Surrogate, 1926-28 *Recreation* at Cambridge gained Trial Cap for University Boat Race, 1901 *Address* St. Aldate's Rectory, Oxford *M* WM 511.

MOWLL, Right Rev Howard West Kilvinton, M A, D D, Bishop in Western China since 1926, Assistant Bishop, 1922 26, *b* Dover, Kent, 2 Feb 1890, *s* of late H Martyn Mowll of Chaldercot, *m.* 1924 Dorothy A, *d* of late Rev John Martin of C M S in Fuhkien *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, King's College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge Tutor, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1913 16, Professor, 1916 17, T C F 1918 19 Dean, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1919-22, *Address* Diocesan Hostel, Chengtu, Sze, West China *T A* Chengtu, Szechwan, China

MOXON, Rev. Reginald Stewart, D D, Vicar of East Cowes since 1929, *s* of George Moxon, Wakefield *m.* Ina Mary, *d* of Richard Whitlock Rowson, Warrington, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar) First Class Classical Tripos, 1897, Second Class Theological Tripos, Pt II, 1899, Steele Student ship in Theology, 1898, Second Master at Warrington Grammar School, 1899 1905, Sixth Form Master at King's School, Canterbury, 1905 11, Headmaster of Lincoln School, 1911 29, M A 1901, B D 1908, D D 1922 *Publica tions* The Apocryphal Gospels, 1905 Contri butor to Smith's Concise Dictionary of the Bible, 1908, Vincentius of Lerins, 1915, The Doctrine of Sin, 1922, Modernism and Ortho doxy, 1924 *Recreations* tennis, golf, and motoring *Address* The Vicarage, East Cowes, Isle of Wight *M* FE 8068

MOYES, Rt Rev J S; *see* Armidale, Bishop of

MOYLAN, John Fitzgerald, C B 1923, C B E 1918, Receiver for Metropolitan Police District and Courts since 1918, *b* Grenada, 16 June 1882, *s* of late Edward Kyran Moylan, Barrister at-law, *m.* 1914, Nesolda Mary Nesta, *d* of late Hon John Donohoe Fitzgerald, K C two *s* three *d* *Educ* Bedford School, Queens College, Cambridge At Home Office, 1905 18, Commander Orderof Crown, Belgium *Publi cation* Scotland Yard and the Metropolitan Police, 1929 *Recreations* fishing, tennis *Address* Byeways, Haywards Heath *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MOYNIHAN, family name of **Baron Moynihan**

MOYNIHAN, of Leeds, 1st Baron, *cr* 1929, **Berkeley George Andrew Moynihan,** 1st Bt, *cr* 1922, K C M G, *cr* 1918, C B 1917, Kt, *cr* 1912, F R C S., M.S, M B, F R C S I, F A C S, Hon LL D. (Leeds, Edin, Bristol), M D (Ghent), M Ch (Dublin), D Sc (Belfast), F R G S, F Z S, Hon Major General, A M S, Chairman, Army Medical Advisory Board, Emeritus Pro fessor of Surgery, University of Leeds, Con sulting Surgeon, Leeds General Infirmary, President Royal College of Surgeons of Eng land *b* Malta, 2 Oct 1865, *o s* of Capt. Moynihan V C, 8th (King's) Regt., *m.* 1895, Isabella Wellesley, *d.* of T R Jessop, F R C S J P, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Royal Naval School, Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches), Hon Fellow of American Surgical Association President d honneur XIX^e Congrès français de Chirurgie, Memb corresp Soc. Chir de Paris, Hunterian Orator, 1927, Bradshaw Lecturer, 1920, Hunterian Professor, 1919-20, Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1898-1900 *Publications* Abdo minal Operations, 4th ed 1925, Gallstones and their Surgical Treatment, 2nd ed. 1906; Duodenal Ulcer, 2nd ed 1912, The Pathology of the Living, and other Essays, The Spleen and its Diseases, 1921, part author of Diseases of the Stomach, 2nd ed. 1904, and Diseases of the Pancreas, etc *Recreations* golf, swim ming *Heir s* Hon. Patrick Berkeley Moynihan, *b* 29 July 1906 *Address* 11 Portland Place, W 1, *T* Langham 2651, 33 Park Square, Leeds, Carr Manor, Mean wood, Yorks, *T* 22082. *M* U 876 *Clubs* Athenæum, Garrick, Savile, Royal Automobile, Leeds

See also Rev A N Claye

MOYSEY, Edward Luttrell, C I E 1922, Indian Civil Service, retired, 2nd *s* of late Henry Luttrell Moysey, I S O, Ceylon Civil Service, *m* 1913, Ethel Sidney, *d* of late Sidney Wilson, Rusthall, Bexhill *Educ* Cheltenham College, Merton College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1901, served in Bombay Presidency, retired, 1923 *Address* Garlands, Farnham Common, Bucks. *T* Farnham Common 109

MOZLEY, Captain Bernard Charles, D S O 1916, *b* Eton 7 Oct 1893 *s* of late Henry Williams Mozley, M A, Housemaster at Eton College, *m* 1923, Mary, *d* of late Dr G Hudson and Mrs Hudson, Great Shelford, Cambs, one *s* *Educ.* Eton College (Foundation Scholar), King's College, Cambridge Two years at Cambridge, studied engineering, unable to take Tripos Examination owing to war, but took B A. degree (special, by proxy), July 1915, joined Dorsetshire Regiment as Second Lieut 1914, Capt. 1916, served European War, 1914 1917 (wounded, D S O), while the officers of two companies had been killed or disabled he took command (wounded second time 2 Jan 1917), Instructor at No 11 Officer Cadet Battalion, 1917 18, demobilised, Feb 1919, employed by the Redbourn Hill Iron and Coal Company, Ltd, Frodingham, Lincolnshire, 1919 21, started fruit and poultry farming, Sussex, 1923 *Recreations* cricket, tennis *Address* Walberton, Arundel, Sussex

MOZLEY, Rev John Kenneth, D D, Warden of St Augustine's House Reading, since 1925, Lecturer of Leeds Parish Church since 1920, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford, *b* 8 Jan 1883, 3rd *s* of Rickards Mozley, sometime Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and one of H M, Inspectors of Workhouse Schools, *m* 1910, Mary Geraldine, *d* of John William Nutt, sometime Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford no *c* *Educ* Malvern College, Leeds Grammar School, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I 1905, President Cambridge Union, 1905, 1st Class Theological Tripos, Part II with distinction, and George Williams Prize, 1906, Crosse Scholarship, 1906, Allen Scholarship, 1907, Norrisian Prize, 1909, Fellow of Pembroke College, 1907-19, Principal of Leeds Clergy School, 1920-25, Examining Chap lain to the Bishop of Ripon, 1911-25, Select Preacher, Oxford, 1917-19, Cambridge, 1918, 1921, 1923, 1926 *Publications* Ritschlianism, Christian Belief, The Doctrine of the Atone ment, The Heart of the Gospel, The Achieve ments of Christianity, Historic Christianity and the Apostles Creed, The Impassibility of God, The Doctrine of God *Recreations* chess, cycling *Address* St Augustine's House, Reading *T and T A* Reading 1994

MUDDOCK, J E. Preston, author, traveller, lecturer, *b* Southampton, *o s.* of James Muddock and Elizabeth Preston Preston, *m Educ* partly at home, collegiate school in Cheshire, India Commenced life in Govern ment service at gun foundry, Cossipore, near Calcutta, in India throughout the Mutiny, sub sequently travelled extensively through Aus tralia, China, Japan, Java, and amongst the South Sea Islands, including New Guinea, New Britain New Ireland, also in America, Canada, Russia, and Europe generally, long attached

to the Hour newspaper as a special correspondent, contributed largely to the periodical literature of the day, for five years Swiss correspondent of Daily News *Publications* As the Shadows Fall, For God and the Czar, Stormlight, Maid Marian and Robin Hood, Stories Weird and Wonderful, The Dead Man's Secret, From the Bosom of the Deep, Basile the Jester, Stripped of the Tinsel, The Star of Fortune, Young Lochinvar, The "V C" for Valour, The Shadow Hunter, The Great White Hand, Without Faith or Fear, The Lost Laird, In the King's Favour, The Golden Idol, Tales of Terror, Jim the Penman, Fair Rosalind, Sweet "Doll" of Haddon Hall, In the Red Dawn, The Sunless City, Jane Shore, Pages from an Adventurous Life, about 52 volumes under the *nom de guerre* of Dick Donovan, formerly editor and publisher of Muddock's Guide to Switzerland and Guide to Davos Platz, editor of third volume of The Savage Club Papers *Recreations* gardening, travelling *Clubs* Savage, Wigwam

MUDGE, Brig.-General Arthur, C B 1925, C M G 1918, of late Queen's Royal Regt. and R Berks Regt., *b* 1871, *e s* of late Arthur Thomas Mudge, of Sydney, Plympton, S. Devon, *m* 1898, Annie May, *d* of late Surgeon-General D R McKinnon *Educ* Marlborough College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Fellow Royal Geographical Society, served N W Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col', Bt Col, C M G), Inspector-General of West Indian Local Forces and Officer Commanding Troops in Jamaica, 1925-28, retired pay, 1928, Officer Legion of Honour, Order of White Eagle (Serbia) with swords, Order of the Nile, Chairman, Plympton Conservative Association *Address* Sydney, Plympton, S Devon *T* Plympton 39

MUDIE, Colonel Thomas Couper, D S O 1919, A.A and Q M G in charge of Administration, Malta, since 1927, *b* 8 Oct 1880, *s* of late James Mudie, Broughty Ferry, *m* 1916, Phyllis M B Curtor, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O), late Comdt of the Royal Tank Corps Centre *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

MUECKE, Francis Frederick C B E 1919, F R C S, M B, B S, Surgeon Ear, Nose and Throat Department, London Hospital, late Aural Surgeon Maida Vale and Golden Square Hospitals, Lt Col R A.F, *b* Adelaide, Australia, 1879 *s* of Hon. H C E Muecke, Adelaide, *m* 1st, 1905, Ada Crossley (*d.* 1929), no *c* 2nd, 1930, Jean McMurtrie, *d* of late James Henderson, Cumnock, Ayrshire *Educ* Prince Alfred College and Adelaide University Represented University in cricket, lawn tennis, lacrosse, and rowing, arrived in England 1908 and joined the London Hospital, elected to the Staff, 1909, joined the Army as Lt 1914, was present at the Suvla landing and took part in the following offensives Somme Ancre, Arras, and Paschendaele (despatches), transferred to R.A F as Lt.-Col (C B E), practising as Specialist in Ear, Nose, and Throat *Publications* Nasal Septum and its Abnormalities, Vocal Irregularities, Colds in the Head, Tempero sphenoidal Abscess, Aural Meningitis *Recreation* golf. *Address* 36 Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 6126 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Queen's

MUFF, George; textile worker, M P (Lab) Hull East since 1929, *b* 10 Feb 1877, *s* of George Muff, miner, and Sarah J Muff, weaver, *b* Bradford, Yorkshire, *m.* Ellen, *s d* of Chas and Mary Orford, late of Bath, one *s.* *Educ* Ryan Street Elementary, Bradford Doffer Spinning Mill at ten, been working ever since, a founder of the National Young Liberal Movement, 1905, Chairman of the Yorkshire Young Liberals Union until 1919, contested (Independent Radical) South Bradford, 1918, (Lab) Chester, 1922 23, Hull East, 1924, served six years on Bradford City Council *Recreations* working amongst boys and young men, studying Bradshaw and football form *Address* 79 St Enoch's Road, Bradford *T* Low Moor 188

MUGGERIDGE, Henry Thomas, Secretary to a Public Company, M P (Lab) Romford since 1929, *b* 26 June 1864, *s* of Henry Ambrose Muggeridge, Penge, *m* 1893, four *s* *Educ* St John's School, Penge Joined Fabian Society, 1892, in business in the City for nearly fifty years, lectured and wrote for many years, elected to Croydon Borough Council, 1911, Croydon Education Committee, 1912, Chairman of Croydon Electricity Committee since 1927, member of London and Home Counties Electricity Authority since 1928, member of Labour Party's Education Research Advisory Committee since 1921, contested S Croydon, 1918, 1922, 1923, and 1924, adopted by Romford Labour Party as prospective candidate, 1925 *Publications* many pamphlets and articles in newspapers and reviews, a booklet The Labour Pilgrim's Progress *Recreations* walking, music, literature *Address* 22 Haling Park Road, South Croydon *Clubs* National Labour, Fabian Society

MUGLISTON, Francis Hugh, O B E 1920, B A., *b* 7 June 1886, 2nd *s* of Dr T C Mugliston, R N (retired), Senior Surgeon, Straits Settlements (retired), *m* 1914, Phyllis, *d* of late T F Keigwin, two *s* *Educ* Rossall School, Pembroke College, Cambridge Barrister at Law, Inner Temple, 1910, Sudan Civil Service, 1911-12, 6th Batt D C L I, 1914-15 (seriously wounded), Home Office, 1916, Superintending Aliens Officer, 1917, H M Deputy Inspector, under the Aliens Act, 1918, Chevalier of the Order of the Crown (Belgium), 1919 H M Superintending Inspector, Aliens Branch, Home Office, 1920, H M Deputy Chief Inspector, 1930 *Recreation* fly fishing *Address* Churchfield, Walton Heath, Surrey *Clubs* Marlborough, Free Foresters, Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society, Corinthian Football

MUHAMMAD AHMAD SAID KHAN, Nawab Sir, of Chhitari, K C I E, *cr* 1928, C I E 1921, M B E 1918, Home Member of Governor's Executive Council, United Provinces, since 1926 *Address* Allahabad, U P, India

MUHAMMAD AKBAR Nazar Ali Hydari, Sir, *see* Hydari

MUHAMMAD FAKHR-UD-DIN, Khan Bahadur Sir Saiyed, Kt, *cr* 1924, Minister for Education, Bihar and Orissa

MUHAMMAD IKBAL, Sheikh Sir, Kt, *cr* 1923, Barrister *Address* Lahore, India

MUHAMMAD MEHR SHAH, Nawab Sir Sayad, Kt, *cr* 1930, Member of Council of State *Address* Jalalpur, Punjab, India.

MUIR, Sir Alexander Kay, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1892, *b* 20 April 1868, *s* of 1st Bt and Margaret, *d* of Alexander Kay, Cornhill, Lanarkshire, *s* father, 1908, *m* 1st, 1910, Grace (*d* 1920), *d.* of J A R Newman of Newberry Manor, Co Cork, and *widow* of Major H Villiers Stuart, of Dromana, H M L for Co Waterford, 2nd, 1924, Nadejda, *e d* of Dimitri Stancioff, late Bulgarian Minister in London *Heir* *b* James Finlay [*b* 17 Dec 1870, *m* 1909, Charlotte Escudier, 2nd *d.* of J Harling Turner, two *s* one *d*] *Address* Blair Drummond, Perthshire *T A* Doune *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors', Wellington

See also Gen Sir I S M Hamilton, Lt Col S H Pollen

MUIR, Major Arthur William, D S O 1919, M C, B Sc, late Northumberland Fusiliers, *b* 1891, *y s* of late Rev Joseph

Muir, *m.* 1918, Madge, *s d* of William Borradale, Newbiggin by the Sea, one *s* *Educ* Rutherford College, Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-on-Tyne Served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, M C and bar, wounded, despatches thrice), with the Metropolitan Vickers Electric Co., Man chester, since 1919 *Publications* contribu tions to electrical engineering journals *Re creations* tennis, badminton *Address* Bank-field House, West Grove, Brooklands, Cheshire *M* PT 860

MUIR, Charles Augustus, author and journalist, *b* Carluke, Ontario, Canada 15 Nov 1892, *s* of Rev Walter Muir, Gordon, Berwickshire, *m* Jean Murray Dow, *d* of William Walker, Fifeshire, no c *Educ* George Heriot's School and Edinburgh University, contributor to various dailies, weeklies, and monthlies, Assistant Editor and subsequently Editor, the World, served 1914-19 in Royal Scots, King s Own Scottish Borderers, and on Staff *Publications* The Third Warning, The Blue Bonnet, The Black Pavilion, The Shadow on the Left, The Silent Partner, Birds of the Night, The House of Lies *Recreations* nearly anything except golf *Ad dress* The Old Cottage, Berden, nr Stansted, Essex *T A* Muir, Clavering *Club* Savage

MUIR, Ernest, M D, F R C S Ed, L L D (Hong), Research Worker in Leprosy, School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, since 1920, *b* 17 June 1880, *s* of Rev G S Muir, *m* Sophie Vartan, two *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh Medical Missionary of U F C Church in Kalna, Bengal, 1905 20 *Publications* Handbook of Kala Azar, Hand book of Leprosy, Kala Azar (with Dr Napier), Leprosy (with Sir L Rogers) *Address* School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta *T A* Trop med, Calcutta

MUIR, James, D Sc, M A, F Inst P, Professor of Natural Philosophy at the Royal Technical College, Glasgow, since 1906, *b* 1875, 2nd *s* of Allan Muir, Glasgow, un married *Educ* University of Glasgow, Trinity Coll, Cambridge Two years business training, B Sc (Engineering), Glasgow 1896, 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholar, 1897 1900, B A (Research), Cambridge, 1899, D Sc (Glasgow), 1902, M A (Cambridge), 1904, Lecturer and Demonstrator at the Technical College and University of Glasgow, 1900 6 *Publications* On the Recovery of Iron from Overstrain, and On the Tempering of Iron Hardened by Overstrain, Phil Trans 1899, 1902, On Changes produced by Quenching Metals, and On the Overstraining of Iron by Tension and Compression, Proc Roy Soc 1902, 1906, etc *Address* 85 Queen Mary Avenue, Glasgow, S 2

MUIR, Lt -Col John Balderstone, D S O 1917, D L late Royal Highlanders Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour) *Address* Holmstead Craigie, Dundee

MUIR, John William, General Secretary, Workers' Educational Association, *b* 1879, *m* 1918, Catherine, *d* of Alexander Fraser, Govan, one *s* one *d* M P (Lab) Maryhill Division of Glasgow, 1922-24, Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Pensions, 1924 *Address* 78 Eagle Road, Wembley, Middlesex

MUIR, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison, *b* Glasgow, 1 Nov 1848, *m.* 1878, Florence, *d* of Joseph Haslam, two *s* *Educ* High School, and Univ of Glasgow and Tübingen Hon M A. Cantab., Fellow of Gonville and Caius Coll Cambridge *Publications* Qualitative Analysis and Laboratory Practice (with T E Thorpe), 1874, Chemistry for Medical Students, 1878, Chemists, 1888, A Treatise on the Principles of Chemistry, 2nd ed 1889, Elements of Thermal Chemistry, 1885, Elementary Chemistry (with Charles Slater), 1887, Practical Chemistry (with D J Carnegie), 1887, Chemistry of Fire, 1893, The Alchemical Essence and Chemical Element, 1894, The Story of the Chemical Elements, 1896, The Story of the Wanderings of Atoms, 1898, A Course of Practical Chemistry, 1897, The Story of Alchemy, 1902, The Elements of Chemistry, 1904, A History of Chemical Theories and Laws, 1906, Roger Bacon, his Relations to Alchemy and Chemistry, 1914, Men and Women of Letters in Norwich a hundred years ago, 1924, joint editor of a new edition of Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry *Recreations* gardening, reading, and writing *Address* 3 Worple Road, Epsom

MUIR, Ramsay, Chairman of the Organisa tion Committee of the Liberal Party, 1930, *b* 1872 *Educ* University College, Liverpool, Scholar of Balliol, 1st Litt Hum 1898, 1st Mod Hist 1899 Lecturer in Modern History at Owens College, Manchester, Lecturer at University of Liverpool, 1900 6, Professor, 1906 13, Professor of Modern History in the University of Manchester, 1913-21, Member of the Calcutta University Commission, 1917 19, M P (L) Rochdale, 1923 24 *Publications* History of Municipal Government in Liverpool, 1906 (in collaboration), History of Liverpool, 1907, Peers and Bureaucrats, 1910, Atlas of Modern History, 1911, Britain s Case against Germany, Making of British India, 1915, Nationalism and Internationalism, 1916, The Expansion of Europe, 1917, National Self Government, 1918, History of the British Com monwealth, vol i, 1920 vol ii, 1922, Liberal ism and Industry, 1920, Politics and Progress, 1923, America the Golden, 1927, British History, 1928, Roham the Great, 1929, How Britain is Governed, 1930 *Address* Pembroke House, The Green, Richmond, Surrey *T* Richmond 1418 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, University, Liverpool

MUIR, Robert, F R S 1911, Professor of Pathology, University of Glasgow, since 1899, Member of Medical Research Council since 1928, *s* of late Rev R Muir, M A., Allars Church, Hawick, *b* 5 July 1864 *Educ* Edinburgh Uni versity M A 1884, M B, C M (1st Class Honours), 1888, M D (Gold medal Thesis), 1890, Sc D (Hon), LL D, Vans Dunlop Scholar, F R C P E, 1896, F F P S G, 1901, appointed senior assistant to the Professor of Pathology, Edinburgh University, and Pathologist to the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1892, Lecturer on Pathological Bacteriology, Edinburgh Uni versity, 1894, Professor of Pathology, St. Andrews, 1898 99 awarded Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1929 *Publications* Manual of Bacteriology (8th edit) (jointly with late Prof J Ritchie), Studies on Immunity, Text-book of Pathology, Scientific Papers, etc *Recreations* golf, fishing, curling, etc *Address* 80 Victoria Crescent Road, Glasgow *T* Western 1472 *Club* Savile

MUIR, Sir Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1915, C M G 1901, M A, LL D, D Sc, F R S, *b* Stonebyres, Falls of Clyde, near Lanark Scotland, 25 Aug 1844, *m.* 1876, Margaret (*d* 1919), *y d* of Dugald Bell, Dumbartonshire, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Wishaw Public School, Glasgow University, Germany First Greek and first Mathematical student of his year Mathematical Tutor in College Hall, St Andrews, 1868 71, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Glasgow, 1871 74, Headmaster of Mathematical and Science De partments, High School of Glasgow, Superin tendent General of Education, Cape of Good Hope, 1892 1915, awarded Keith Medal of Royal Society of Edinburgh for mathematical research in 1884, and again in 1899, elected an Honorary Fellow of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society in 1892, Vice Chancellor of the Univer-sity of the Cape of Good Hope to 1901, on the occasion of the visit of the Duke and Duchess of York to Cape Town had the honour to confer the

degree of LL D on H R H., President of the S.A Association for the Advancement of Science, 1910, Gunning Victoria Prize for scientific work, 1916. *Publications* Text book of Determinants, 1882, History of Determinants, 1890, Theory of Determinants in the Historical Order of Development, vol i 1906, vol. ii 1911, vol iii 1920, vol iv 1923, etc., also a large number of papers contributed to societies or scientific journals *Recreations* golf and tennis for the body, and music, geography, and mathematics for the mind *Address* Elmcote, Rondebosch, Cape Colony *Club* Civil Service, Cape Town

MUIR, Lt.-Col Wingate Wemyss, C B E 1926, M V O. 1922, O B E 1918, Comptroller of the Household to Viceroy of India since 1921, *b* 12 June 1879, *s* of late Col W J W Muir, 27 De Vere Gardens, Kensington, unmarried *Educ* Haileybury College, Sandhurst Entered Army 1898, joined Indian Army, 15th Sikhs, 1900, A D C to Earl of Minto, Viceroy of India, 1908-10, A D C to Lord Hardinge, Viceroy of India, 1910-14, served European War (wounded), returned to India, 1916, A D C to General Sir Charles Munro, C.-in-C in India, 1917-20, Lt. Col. 1924, Officer of the Star of Roumania, 1918, Commander of the Crown of Belgium, 1926 *Recreations* riding, tennis, golf, shooting *Address* c/o Coutts & Co, bankers, 440 Strand, W C 2 *Clubs* Travellers, United Service, Royal Automobile

MUIR MACKENZIE, His Honour Mr Justice, Kenneth James, Puisne Judge, High Court, Tanganyika Territory, since 1927, *b* 1st May 1882, 2nd *s* of late Sir John William Pitt Mun Mackenzie, K C S I, C I E, and Fanny Louisa Johnstone, *m.* 1915, Phyllis, 2nd *d* of late Henry Howard Taylor, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St. Paul's School, Jesus College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1907, served European War, 1914-15, 1st Batt Hon Artillery Coy, 1914-15, 5th Batt. R Munster Fusiliers, 1916-19, on various staffs, granted rank of Captain on demobilization, Crown Counsel, Kenya Colony, 1919-21, acted as Solicitor General, Attorney-General, Fiji, 1922-1927, acted on various occasions as Chief Justice, is a Judge of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa *Publications* The Public Trustee Act, 1907, The Revised Edition of the Ordinances of the Colony of Fiji, 1874-1926 *Recreations* painting, all games and sports *Address* Judicial Department Tanganyika Territory, East Africa *Club* Wellington

MUIR MACKENZIE, Sir Robert Henry, 6th Bt., *cr* 1805, *s* of 5th Bt and Kate Brenda Blodwen, *d* of late Henry Jones, Cardiff, *b* 6 Jan 1917, *S* father, 1918 *Heir presumptive*, Montague Ronald Alfred Muir Mackenzie, *b* 1881 *Address* 6 Wetherby Place, S W 7

MUIRHEAD, Alexander, C I E 1911 Annuity Trustee Great Indian Peninsula Railway, Chairman and Managing Director South Indian Railway Chairman Pondicherri Railway, and Director East Indian Distilleries and Sugar Factories, Ltd, *b* 1859, *m.* 1886, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* private schools. In business, subsequently joined Indian State Railways as an Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Traffic Superintendent, Indian State Railways, Traffic Manager of the Southern Mahratta Railway, General Traffic Manager of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway to 1911, Agent in India to the South Indian Railway Company, 1911 19 *Recreations* cricket, tennis. *Address* 15 Briar Walk, Putney, S W 15 *T* Putney 2200 *Clubs* Oriental, St. Stephens, United Service, Simla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay, Byculla, Madras.

MUIRHEAD, Major Anthony John, M C, M P (C) Wells Division of Somerset since 1929, *b* Hambleden, Henley-on-Thames, 4 Nov 1890; *s.* of late L. B. C L. Mairhead *Educ.* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Served European War with Oxfordshire Yeomanry and on the Staff, 1914-19, served in Lithuanian Army, 1919-20, Oxfordshire County Council since 1925 *Recreations* hunting, cricket. *Address* Haseley Court, Oxford *T A* Great Milton, *Club* Savile

MUIRHEAD, Findlay, M A (Edin), Editor of the Blue Guides and Director of Muirhead Guide Books, Ltd, *b* Glasgow, 1860, *s* of John James Muirhead, J P, and Isabella Fullarton of Edinburgh, *m* 1894, Mary Blanshard (*d* 1926), *s d.* of L M Clench, Barrister, St Mary's, Ontario, one *s.* *Educ* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh, Leipzig University Abandoned the study of law for journalism and general literary work, joined the Staff of Baedeker's Handbooks, 1887, and until 1914 was Joint-Editor of the English volumes in that series, on the foundation of Muirhead Guide-Books, Ltd, 1915, became Organizer and Editor of the Blue Guides, and in 1918 published the first edition of the Blue Guide to London, since then has edited nineteen other Blue Guides, viz, England, Belgium, Paris, Wales, North Eastern France, Switzerland, the French Alps, Northern Italy, Normandy, Brittany, Southern Italy, Southern France, North Western France, Scotland, Southern Spain, Northern Spain, Great Britain, Seventy Miles around London, and a shorter London, Kings without Crowns, 1887, translation of Zehden's Commercial Geography, 1889 *Recreations* golf, bridge, and social intercourse *Address* 14 Devonport Street, W 2 *T* Paddington 0682, Sloane 4384 *Club* Royal Societies

MUIRHEAD, James Fullarton, M A, L H D, *b* Glasgow, 25 Dec 1853, *s* of John James Muirhead and Isabella Fullarton, *m* 1894, Helen, *d* of Josiah Quincy, Boston Mass, and *g g d* of Josiah Quincy, President of Harvard University, one *d* *Educ* Craigmount, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Was for over 35 years editor of the English Editions of Baedeker's Handbooks, writing (in particular) the volumes on London, Great Britain, U S A and Canada, this connection was severed by the outbreak of the War of 1914, lived and worked during most of adult life in London, with the exception of about 10 years in Leipzig, and about the same time (off and on), in the U S A, during and after the War gave some help to his brother Findlay, in starting the Blue Guides, but has no official connection with Muirhead Guide-books, Ltd, travelled extensively in U S A and Canada, on Committee of the English Speaking Union *Publications* Guidebooks, as above mentioned, America, the Land of Contrasts, 1898, 3rd ed 1902, American Shrines on English Soil, 1925, Memoirs of Phillips and Langdon Muirhead, privately printed, 1926, A Wayfarer in Switzerland, 1926, 3rd ed 1930, Laughing Truths, translated from the German of Carl Spitteler, 1927, Selected Poems of Carl Spitteler, translated with Ethel Colburn Mayne, 1928, various articles in the Ency Britannica, magazines, etc *Recreations* lawn tennis and badminton *Address* 12 Campden Hill Square, W 8 *T* Park 5479 *Club* Savile

MUIRHEAD, Colonel John Arthur, D S O 1917, Indian Army, retired, 1st Duke of York's Own Skinners Horse, *b* 1879 *Educ.* Bedford School Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D S O, Bt Lt. Col), Afghanistan, 1919 (medal and clasp), retired, 1929 *Club* United Service

MUIRHEAD, John Henry, M A Glasgow, Oxford, and Birmingham, LL.D Glasgow and California, Emeritus Prof. of Philosophy, University of Birmingham, *b.* Glasgow, 1855, *s.* of John W Muirhead and Mary Burns, *m.* 1st, 1892, Mary Tallack Wallas (*d* 1922), 2nd, 1927, Pauline Bailey *Educ.* Glasgow

Academy and Univ , Balliol College, Oxford 1st Class Classical in Moderations, 2nd in Final Examination, Proxime accessit Gaisford, Chancellor s Latin Essay formerly Assistant to Professor of Latin, University of Glasgow, Lecturer in Philosophy, Bedford College, London, and Royal Holloway College, Egham, Professor of Philosophy and Political Economy, University of Birmingham *Publications* Selected Letters of Cicero, Translation of Zeller s Aristotle and the Earlier Peripatetics, Elements of Ethics, 1892 1911, Chapters from Aristotle s Ethics, 1900, Philosophy and Life, 1902, The Service of the State, 1908, By What Authority, the Principles in Common and at Issue in the Reports of the Commission on the Poor Laws, 1909, German Philosophy in relation to the War, 1915, Social Purpose (with Hetherington), 1918, Life and Philosophy of Edward Caird (with Sir Henry Jones), 1921, ed Contemporary British Philosophy, 1924 25 and 1926, The Use of Philosophy, Californian Addresses, 1928, Coleridge as Philosopher, 1930, Modern Idealism, 1930, sundry articles in Fortnightly, Contemporary, Mind, Journal of Ethics, Hibbert Journal, etc, Editor of Library of Philosophy, member of Editorial Committee of Hibbert Journal *Address* The Rowans, Ballsall Common, near Coventry

MUIRHEAD-MURRAY, Lt-Col Murray, DSO 1915, RA, *b* 1 Jan 1878, *m* 1909, Violet Edith, *o d* of Albert C Vavasour, Weston Manor, Otley, two *d Educ* Bedford School, Pembroke College, Cambridge Entered army, 1900, Captain, 1909, Lt-Col 1925 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, DSO and bar, Chevalier of Legion of Honour) *Address* Ivy House, Boston Spa, Yorkshire *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

MUKERJEE, Radhakamal, MA, PhD Professor and Head of the Department of Economics and Sociology, Lucknow University President, Lucknow University Sociological Association, *b* Nov 1889, *s* of late Gopalchandra Mukerjee, *m* 1914, Nalini Devi, one *d Educ* Krishnath College, Berhampore, Presidency College, Calcutta Mouat Medallist and Premchand Roychand Scholar (Calcutta Univ), 1915, Editor of the Upasana, Special Lecturer in Indian Economics, University of the Punjab, 1917, Lecturer in Economics Post Graduate Department, Calcutta University, 1917 21, Banarli Reader, Patna University, 1921 *Publications* The Foundations of Indian Economics, 1916, Principles of Comparative Economics, vol I (Preface by M Raphael Georges Levy), 1921, vol II, 1922, Democracies of the East, 1923, Civics, 1926, Groundwork of Economics, Regional Sociology, in The Century Social Science Series, with Editor s Introduction by Edward Alsworth Ross, The Rural Economy of India, 1926, Editor, The Indian Sociological Review, Lucknow University, Associate Editor, Journal of Applied Sociology, University of California, Bengali works, Daridrer Krondon, Saswatha Bhikhari, 'Nidrita Narayan etc, Editor Uttara *Address* Berhampore, Bengal, The University, Lucknow

MUKERJI, The Hon Mr. Justice Lal Gopal, BA, LLB, Rai Bahadur, Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, since 1926, *b* 29 July 1874, *s* of A K Mukerji, Pleader, Ghazipur, United Provinces, *m* 1893, Srimati Nalini Devi, *d* of P N Banerji, Provincial Service, U P, three *s* five *d Educ* Victoria High School, Ghazipur, Muir Central College, Allahabad, University of Allahabad Practised at the Ghazipur District Bar, 1896-1902, entered Judicial Service, 1902, Munsif, 1902 18, Subordinate Judge, Sub ordinate and Sessions Judge, and District and Sessions Judge, 1914 28, was on deputation with the Government of India as a Special Officer in the Legislative Department, to revise the Transfer of Property Act, 1921 22, Additional Puisne Judge, High Court, 1923 26, Rai Bahadur as a personal distinction, 1922 *Publications* Law of Transfer of Property in British India, 1925 *Recreations* walking, tennis, and gardening *Address* Allahabad, India *M* UP 324 AD, UP 1685 AD *Club* United Allahabad

MUKERJI, The Hon Mr Justice Manmatha Nath, MA, BL, Judge High Court, Calcutta, since 1924, *b* 28 Oct 1874, *s* of late Unadi Nath Mukerji, Engineer E B Railway (Bengal), *m* Sm Sureswari Debi, *d* of late Sir Gooroo Dass Banerji, Kt, six *s* three *d Educ* The Albert Collegiate School, the Albert College, the Presidency College, and the Ripon College, Calcutta Practised as a Vakil of the Calcutta High Court, 1898 1923 *Address* 8/1 Harsi Street, Calcutta, India.

MUKHARJI; *see* Mookerjee

MULCAHY, Major-General Sir Francis (Edward), KCB, *cr* 1911, CB 1902, *b* 2 Nov 1857, *m* 1st, 1882, Minnie (*d.* 1902), *d.* of H H Browne, 2nd, Margaret, *widow* of James Jones Entered army, 1876, served Zulu War, 1879 (medal), Boer War, 1881, Nile Expedition, 1884 85 (despatches, promoted, medal with clasp, Khedive s star), Order of Sacred Treasure, 2nd Class, Japan *Club* Junior United Service

MULCAHY, Richard James, Minister for Local Government and Public Health, Irish Free State, since 1927, Member of Dail for Dublin, North West Division, 1921 23 Dublin City, North, since 1923 Minister of Defence, Irish Free State, 1922 24, Commander in Chief, State Forces, 1922 MP (S F) Clontarf Division of Dublin, Dec 1918 22 *Address* Lissonfield, Rathmines Road, Dublin

MULDOON, John, KC 1913, *b* Co. Tyrone, 1865, *m* 1903, Olive, *d* of James Whamond, Westport, Co Mayo five *s* two *d Educ* Queen s College, Galway Called to Irish Bar, 1894, MP (N) Donegal, 1905 6, East Wicklow, 1907 11, East Cork, 1911 18, Registrar in Lunacy, 1921, to Chief Justice, 1926 *Address* 7 Connaught Place, Clonskea, Dublin

MULES, Sir (Horace) Charles, kt, *cr* 1919, CSI 1911, MVO 1906, OBE 1919, *b* Honiton, Devon, 23 March 1856, *s* of Lieut. William Marwood Mules, 1st Bombay Fusiliers, *m* 1885, Jane Lee (*d* 1920), *d* of M G Luck, two *d Educ* Wellington Joined Sind Commission, 1874, served as Supernumerary, 3rd, 2nd, and Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Deputy Commissioner Frontier and Thar Parkar Districts, Collector and District Magistrate of Shikarpur, Sukkur, Hyderabad, and Karachi Districts, on foreign service, as Chairman Karachi Port Trust, 1909 retired, 1920 *Address* 164 Cholmley Gardens, West Hampstead, NW 6. 7 Hampstead 8783 *Clubs* East India United Service, Sind, Karachi

MULFORD, Clarence Edward, *b* Streator, Ill, 3 Feb 1883, *s* of Clarence C Mulford and Minnie Grace Kline, married *Educ* public and high schools, Streator, Utica Academy *Publications* Bar 20, 1907, The Orphan, 1908, Hopalong Cassidy, 1910, Bar 20 Days, 1911, Buck Peters, Ranchman, 1912, Coming of Cassidy, 1913, Man from Bar-20, 1918 Johnny Nelson, 1920, Bar 20 Three, 1921, Tex, 1922, Bring Me His Ears, 1922, Black Buttes, 1923, Rustler's Valley, 1924, Hopalong Cassidy Returns, 1924, Cottonwood Gulch, 1925, Hopalong Cassidy's Protégé, 1926, Bar-20 Rides Again, 1926, Corson of the JC, 1927, Mesquite Jenkins, 1928, Me an' Shorty, 1929 *Address* Fryeburg, Maine.

MULGRAVE, Earl of, Oswald Constantine John Phipps, *b* 29 July 1912, *s* of 3rd Marquess of Normanby, *q.v*

MULHERN, Rt. Rev E C.; *see* Dromore, R.C Bishop of

MULHOLLAND, family name of **Baron Dunleath.**

MULHOLLAND, Hon (Alfred) John, 2nd *surv s* of 1st Lord Dunleath, *b* 1856, *m* 1889, Mabel Charlotte, *e. d.* of Llewellyn Saunderson of Dromkeen, Co Cavan, two *s* one *d* *Educ.* Eton, Balliol, Oxford *Recreations* rowed in Oxford Eight, 1877 *Address* Worlingham Hall, Beccles, Suffolk *T* Beccles 76 *Club* Bachelors

MULHOLLAND, Capt Hon Charles (Henry George), C B E 1921, O B E 1919, D S O 1915, late 11th (Prince Albert's Own) Hussars, *b* 19 Aug 1886, *s. surv s* of 2nd Baron Dunleath, *q v*, *m.* 1920, Sylvia Henrietta (*d* 1921) *e d* of late Sir Douglas and late Lady Brooke of Colebrooke, Brookeborough, Co Fermanagh. *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Entered army, 1906, Captain, 1914, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, wounded, D S O, O B E), retired pay, 1921, Military Secretary to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland (Viscount French), 1919 21, Military Secretary to Governor General of Australia (Lord Forster), 1923 25 *Address* Ballywalter Park, Co Down. *Clubs* Cavalry, Carlton, Ulster, Belfast

MULHOLLAND, Hon (Godfrey) John (Arthur Murray Lyle), M C, *b* 8 Oct. 1892, 3rd *surv s* of 2nd Baron Dunleath, *q v*, *m* 1928, Hon Olivia Vernon Harcourt, 2nd *d* of late Viscount Harcourt, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War as Capt R A S C, 1915 1919 (M C, despatches) *Recreations* cricket, golf shooting *Address* 20 Cleveland Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 0221 *Club* Turf

MULHOLLAND, Rt Hon Henry George Hill, P C 1930, M P County Down, Northern Ireland, 1921 1929, Ards since 1929, Speaker House of Commons of Northern Ireland since 1929, *b* 20 Dec 1888, 2nd *surv s* of 2nd Baron Dunleath, *q v*, *m* 1914, Sheelah, *d* of Sir Douglas Brooke, 4th Bt of Colebrooke, Co Fermanagh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Served European War, 1914-19, Lt R A F, Assistant Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Finance, Northern Ireland, 1926 29 *Recreations* cricket, golf, shooting *Address* Woodspeen Grange, Newbury *T A* Woodspeen, Stockcross *T* Boxford 18 *Club* Ulster, Belfast

MULJI, Vasanji Trikamji, Rao Sahib Sir, Kt, *cr* 1911, J P, Hon Magistrate, Member Bombay Cotton Exchange, Member Bombay Panjrapole, etc., *b* 8 July 1866 *Address* Malabar Hill, Bombay

MULLA, Sir Dinshah Fardunji, Kt *cr* 1930, C I E 1928, LL B, Advocate Bombay High Court, *b* 1868 *m* Jerbai, *d* of Fardunji Pranji Karaka, Bombay *Educ* Elphinstone College, Bombay *Address* 21 Marine Lines, Bombay, India

MULLALY, Maj -Gen Sir Herbert, K C M G, *cr* 1917 C B 1905 C S I 1908 R E, *b* 4 June 1860, *s* of late J Mullaly, H E I C S, *m* 1883, Mabel (*d* 1924), *d* of late Hastings Read, I C S *Educ* privately, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Obtained commission in The Royal Engineers, 1878, Captain, 1889, Major, 1897, Brevet Lieut.-Col, 1900, Colonel, 1903, Maj Gen, 1910, Officiating Assistant Secretary, Military Department, India, 1895, Officiating D A.A.G for R E (and Secy Defence Com) in India, 1895 96, D A Q M G for Mobilisation in India, 1896-1902, Officiating Deputy Sec, Military Department, India, 1902 3, Deputy Quartermaster General in India, and in charge of Mobilisation, 1903-6, Officiating Q M G India, 1904, Director of Military Operations, India, 1906-10, Officiating Chief of the Staff, India, 1908 and 1909, Brigade Commander, 1910, Division Commander, 1914, served in Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 90, as field engineer (despatches, medal, clasp), South African War, 1899 1900, on staff (severely wounded, despatches four times, medal 4 clasps, brevet Lt Col), N W Frontier, 1908, as Chief Staff Officer of the Bazar Valley Expedition (despatches, medal and clasp, C S I), European War, as Division Commander, and commanding Eastern Coast Defences (K C M G, despatches twice), retired on Indian pension, 1920 *Club* United Service

MULLALY, Joseph John, C I E 1910, M I C Engineers, 1892, retired from Government service, 1910, *b* 2 June 1858, *s* of late John Mullaly of the Hon. East India Company's service, *m.* 1892, Clara, *d* of late William Parkinson *Educ.* The Hartley Institution, Southampton Passed the final examination for entry into the Indian Public Works Department from the Royal Indian Engineering College at Coopers Hill in 1874, and joined as an assistant engineer in the same year, Executive Engineer, 1881, Superintending Engineer, 1899, Chief Engineer and Secretary for irrigation to Governments of the Punjab and the North West Frontier Province, 1905 *Address* 1 Kildare Terrace, Bayswater, W

MULLEN *see* Ffrench Mullen

MULLENS, Sir John Ashley, Kt, *cr* 1922, *b* 4 May 1869, *s* of J A Mullens, West field Place, Battle, Sussex, *m* 1895, Evelyne Maude, *d* of Wm Ruston Adamson, Rushton Park, Battle, two *d* *Educ* Eton Trustee and Manager of the Stock Exchange *Recreations* shooting fishing, golf *Address* 6 Belgrave Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 5531 *Clubs* Carlton Conservative

MULLENS, Major-General Richard Lucas, C B 1917, *b* 25 Feb 1871, 3rd *s* of J A. Mullens, *m* Leonore, *e d* of A de Wette, J P, D L, Middlesex, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Joined 16th Lancers, 1890, transferred to Queen's Bays, 1896, served in India, Egypt, and at home, was employed on special service in S African War, and as Adjutant of Queen's Bays (severely wounded, 1902, despatches, brevet majority), Staff College, 1903 5, promoted to command 4th Dragoon Guards, 1911, brought this regiment out to France, Aug 1914, selected to command 2nd Cavalry Brigade, Oct 1914, Brevet Col Feb 1915, commanded 1st Cavalry Division, B E F, Oct 1915 April 1919; Major General, 1918, retired, 1920 *Address* Langham Oaks, Colchester, Essex *I A* Oaks, Langham, Essex *Clubs* Naval and Military, Orleans

MULLER, J P, Knight of Royal Danish Order of the Dannebrog, writer and lecturer on Hygiene and Physical Culture, *b* Adserballe, Island of Als, Denmark, 7 Oct 1866, *e s* of Rev G V Muller, *m* 1889, Maria M, *d* of Captain Peter Schønberg, two *s* *Educ* Nykøbing Cathedral School, University of Copenhagen, three degrees of Philosophy and Divinity Served in the Royal Danish Engineers (still Lieut. of Reserve), 1887 89, Engineer (Heating and Ventilation), 1891 1901, Sports Editor of København, 1893-1901, Inspector at the Vejlefjord Sanatorium for Consumptives, 1901-5, introduced British athletics and field events, cross country running, the new swimming and life-saving methods, water polo, etc, until then unknown in Denmark, 1888 1905, late champion of Scandinavia in rowing, walking, hammer throwing and pentathlon, late champion of Denmark in running, all distances from quarter mile to the marathon, swimming, plunging and decathlon (all round athletics), held more than 1500 lectures on personal hygiene and exercise in almost every country of Europe, 1905-12 and 1924 30, Principal of the Muller Institute of Dover Street, W 1, 1912-24, acted for several years as examiner to the Institute of Hygiene, Devon

shire Street, W *Publications* My System, 15 Minutes Exercise a Day for Health s Sake, 1904, translated into 25 languages, Hints on Hygiene and Sport, 1907, Sex Morals and Happiness, 1908, My System for Ladies, 1913, My System for Children, 1913, My Breathing System, 1914, My Army and Navy System, 1916, Physical Training in relation to Health and Beauty, 1919, The Daily Five Minutes, 1923, A Cross country Run, and other Poems, 1923, My Sun bathing and Fresh Air System, 1927, What is Wrong with our Physical Education? 1927, numerous articles in periodicals and daily papers in many countries, translation into English of several classical Danish poems *Recreations* walking, cycling, swimming, skating and skiing, poetry and singing *Address* Cliff Edge, Southbourne, Overcliff Drive, Bournemouth *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Danish

MÜLLER, Sir W G M, *see* Max Müller

MULLICK, The Hon Justice Sir Basanta Kumar, Kt, *cr* 1920 Member of Council of India since 1920, *s* of Otool Churn Mullick, Barrister, *b* 2 Aug 1868, *m* 1900, Kate Annie, *d* of John Carter, no *c* *Educ* Univ Coll School King s Coll, Cambridge Entered I C S 1887, Magistrate and Collector Bengal, 1900, District and Sessions Judge, 1902, Acting Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1913, Puisne Judge, 1915, Judge, High Court, Patna, 1916 28 *Recreations* riding, polo, shooting *Address* Bankipore, India *M* 1934 *Clubs* National Liberal, Calcutta.

MULLIGAN, Major Edric Noel, D S O 1918 late Australian Engineers, Managing Director Burma Malay Tin Ltd Katu Tin Dredging, Ltd, Renong Consolidated Tin Dredging Co, Ltd, Bachelor of Engineering Mining and Metallurgy, Sydney University 1910, Member of Institution Mining and Metallurgy, *er s* of E T Mulligan, Sydney, *m* 1925, Marion, 2nd *d* of A Holden Illingworth, Dovenest House, Windermere one *s* Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre) *Address* Kuala Lumpur, F M S

MULLIGAN, His Honour James, K C, Senior Bencher of Gray s Inn Treasurer, 1896 97, *b* 1847, *e s* of David Mulligan, late of Annaclone, Co Down, Ireland *m* Kate Helen (*d* 1926), *d* of late J S de Wolfe, Liverpool 1876, one *s* *Educ* Queen s University Gold medal in Classics, 1871 Barr 1874, Q C 1897, Judge of Norfolk County Court, 1906 21 *Publications* The Riddle of Justice, 1925 Justice in the After life, 1927, Thoughts of an Octogenarian on Overcrowding, 1929 *Address* 18 Old Buildings, Lincoln s Inn, W C 2, 29 Burlington Gardens, Chiswick, W 4

MULLIN, Daniel, K C 1896, Master of the Supreme Court since 1908, practising barrister *b* St John, N B, 30 Jan 1860, *s* of Patrick Mullin and Catherine Rice, *m* 1904, Constance, *d* of Count Robert Visart de Bury of the Province of Hainault, Belgium (late of St John), and Lucy Gertrude Simonds, three *d* *Educ* Salisbury, Westmorland County, N B, St John, N B Admitted Attorney of the Supreme Court, 1882, Barrister, 1883, Referee in Equity, 1894, Belgian Consul for New Brunswick, 1908, Counsel for Canada before the United States Secretary for War, Washington, D C, Chicago Drainage Canal Case, affecting the Great Lakes and Lawrence River, 1912, Judgment rendered, 1913, by Hon Henry L Stimson, United States Secretary for War, upholding Canadian Contention, prepared at request of Hon J D Hazen, Minister of Marine Fisheries and Naval Service, Ottawa. *Publication* Chicago Drainage Canal Case, 1912 *Recreations* motoring, fishing, shooting, etc *Address* 221 Germain Street, St. John, N B *T A* St. John, N B *T* M 852, M 807 *Clubs* Union, Canadian, St. John

MULLINGS, Frank, *b* Walsall, 1881 Debut in Gounod s Faust, Coventry, 1907, has sung Canio in Pagliacci, Otello, Rhadames in Aida, Siegfried and Tristan

MULLINS, Major Arthur Gilbert, D S O 1916, S African Heavy Artillery, *y s* of late Canon R J and Mrs Mullins, Grahamstown, *m* 1915, Joan Cicely, 2nd *d* of J D Tyrwhitt Drake, Grahamstown, two *s* three *d* *Educ* St Andrew s College, Grahamstown, Rhodes University College, Keble College, Oxford, Inner Temple Served European War in German South West Africa, France, and Belgium since Aug 1914 (D S O, despatches twice). *Address* West Hill, Grahamstown, S Africa

MULLINS, General George James Herbert, C B 1919, *s* of Rev George Henry Mullins, late of Uppingham School and Gt Billing, Northants, and J M, *e d* of T Mallam, Oxford, *m* Katharine L, *e d* of Thos Leah, M R C S, of Stonehouse, Plymouth *Educ* King s School, Canterbury, Keble College, Oxford 2nd Lieut Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1889, served South African War, 1899, and Boxer Rising, 1900 (medals and clasps), European War (despatches, 3 medals, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, C B), Col Commandant Plymouth Div R M 1921 24, Lt Gen 1926, Gen 1928, retired list 1928 *Recreations* boating, sailing, and fishing *Address* c/o Lloyd s Bank, Ltd, 28 George Street, Plymouth

MULLINS, Hon John Lane, M A, M L C, *b* 1857, *s* of James Mullins, J P, Sydney, and Elizabeth, *d* of John Lane, Bandon, *m* 1885, Jane (*d* 1926), *d* of late John Hughes, K C S G, Sydney, (*o s* killed in action at Arras 1917) four *d* *Educ* St Mary s College, Lyndhurst, St. John s College, University of Sydney, Fellow, 1885, Solicitor, 1885, helped in formation of N S W Irish Rifle Corps, of which he is Captain (retired), Alderman of Sydney, 1900 12, Chairman of Finance Committee Sydney City Council, 1902 10, Legislative Council of N S W, 1917, J P N S W, Privy Chamb to Pius X 1903, K C S G 1920, Hon Sec to St Vincent s Hospital, Sydney, 1888, and Hon Treas since 1913, Hon Treas of St Mary s Cathedral Building Fund, Trustee of the N S W National Art Gallery, 1916, Hon Treas Society of Artists, Member of Executive of Industrial Blind Institution, visited Europe in 1882 83 and 1911 12, Director Tooheys Ltd, City Mutual Fire Insurance Co, President Australian Ex Libris Society, Vice-President Australian Numismatic Society *Publications* Art under the Roman Emperors as shown in Contemporary Coins and Medals, Heraldry on English Coins, papers to different journals, chiefly on Art and Book Plates *Recreations* motoring, reading, book plates, of which he has the largest collection in Australia, *Address* Lisgar House, Carrington Street, Wynyard Square, Sydney, Buckhurst Avenue, Point Piper Sydney *Clubs* Australian, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney

MULOCK, Captain George Francis Arthur, D S O 1916, R N (retired list), Marine Superintendent Asiatic Petroleum Co (N China), Ltd, 1 The Bund, Shanghai, *b* 7 Feb 1882, *s* of George Philips Mulock Civil Engineer *Educ* Stanmore Park, H M S Britannia Entered Navy, 1898, appointed to S Y Morning, National Antarctic Relief Expedition, appointed to s s Discovery, Surveyor and Cartographer to the National Antarctic Expedition, 1901 4, lent by the Admiralty to the Royal Geographical Society to work out the Charts and Surveys of the National Antarctic Expedition, 1901 4 awarded the Back Bequest for 1906 by the Royal Geographical Society for the Survey Work of the National Antarctic Expedition, 1901 4, served European War, Tsingtao, Dardanelles, 1914-16 (despatches, three times Navy and once Army, D S O), H M S Southampton, Grand Fleet,

1916-17, Mesopotamia, 1917 18 *Publication* Survey Work of the National Antarctic Expedition, 1901 4 *Address* c/o Asiatic Petroleum Co, No 1 The Bund, Shanghai, China *T A* Mulock, Doric, Shanghai. *Club* United Service.

MULOCK, Air-Commodore Redford Henry, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, *s* of late W R Mulock, K C, *b* 11 Aug 1886, *m* 1918, Edythe (*d* 1923), *d* of B Goodman, Edgbaston, Birmingham *Educ* Graduate in Electrical Engineering (B Sc), McGill University, Montreal, Canada Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O and bar, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, C B E), First Canadian Contingent, B E F *Address* Canadian Airways Ltd, Montreal, Canada

M U L O C K, Rt Hon Sir William, K C M G, *cr* 1902, P C 1925, K C, M A, LL D, Chief Justice of Ontario since 1923, *b* Bond Head, Canada, 19 Jan 1844, *s* of Thomas Homan Mulock, M D, *m* 1870, Sarah Ellen (*d* 1912), *d* of James Crowther, barrister, Toronto, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Newmarket Grammar School, University of Toronto Graduated in Arts, 1868, Barr 1868, Q C 1888, first elected to Parliament of Canada, 1882, re elected 1887, 1891, 1896, 1900, and 1904, Vice-Chancellor of University of Toronto on death of Chief Justice Moss, 1881, and was continuously re elected until 1905, when he resigned in consequence of the extent of his other public duties, Postmaster General of Canada, 1896 1905, and Minister of Labour, 1900 5, Chief Justice Exchequer Div of the Supreme Court of Ontario, 1905 23, Chief Justice of Second Division, 1923, Chancellor of the University of Toronto since 1924, on his motion, the Inter Imperial Postal Conference adopted Penny Postage within the Empire, 1898, introduced and carried through House of Commons a bill establishing the Department of Labour, 1900, for some years was Lecturer on Equity and Law Examiner for the Law Society of Upper Canada, Representative of Government, Dominion of Canada, at inauguration of Federal Parliament of Australia *Address* Toronto, Ontario, Canada *Clubs* York, Toronto, Rideau, Ottawa

MULQUEEN, John Thomas, I S O 1912, retired Collector of Customs and Excise, Dublin *Address* Lisalea, Blackrock, Dublin

MULVANY, Charles Mathew, M A, B Litt (Oxon), *b* Dunville, Canada, 28 Aug 1867, *e s* of late Fleet Surgeon John Mulvany *Educ* Portsmouth Grammar School, St Paul's, London, Magdalen, Oxford, Bonn, Leipzig, Jena, 1st Class Mod 1888, Craven Scholar, 1888, 1st Lit Hum 1890 Fellow of Magdalen College, 1891 8, Professor (Indian Educational Service) Queen's College, Benares, 1897 1922, retired, 1922, some time Fellow University of Allahabad, member Classical Association, Society for promotion of Hellenic Studies *Publications* Translation from Urdu, 1901, Our Common Inheritance I The Indo European Language, 1911, articles in Classical Review, etc *Address* Benares Cantonments

MULVANY, Right Rev Thomas, *see* Meath, R C Bishop of

M U L V E Y, Thomas, K.C 1902, *b* Toronto, 18 Aug 1863, *m* 1st, Louise S., *d* of Launcelot G Bolster, Toronto, 2nd, Emily M, *d* of J J Wade, Chicago *Educ* St. Michael's College, Toronto, University of Toronto (Scholar), Osgoode Hall, Toronto, 1st class honours and gold medal in Physics on graduation, Fellow in Physics, B A. Barrister-at-law, Osgoode Hall, 1889, Assistant Provincial Secretary of Ontario, 1908, Under-Secretary of State of Canada, 1909, Chairman of the Enemy Debts and Reparation Committee, 1918, and Deputy Custodian, 1920, King's Printer, 1920-1921 *Publications* Dominion Company Law, 1919, a contributor to the Canada Law Journal and other legal and financial journals. *Address* Ottawa, Ontario *Clubs* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa

MUMFORD, A. Harold, B D, B A, Principal, Moravian College, Fairfield, Manchester, 1912-28, *b* Antigua, West Indies, 1864, *s* of Moravian Minister, *m* 1908, Emilie L. Foskett. *Educ* Fulneck School, Owens College, Manchester, Edinburgh University Master, Neuwied (on the Rhine), 2 years, Gracehill, Co. Antrim, 3 years, Minister at Shipley, Bedford (New Church), Gomersal, Swindon, Woodford *Publications* What is a Moravian? Our Church's Story (History of Moravian Church, for young people), Hard Words, Expositions of Some of the Difficult Words of Christ, Poem, God's Trial, Job, a Metrical Version of the great poem, writes as "Videns in Moravian Messenger *Address* c/o The College, Fairfield, Manchester

MUMFORD, Henry Plevy, *b* Antigua, West Indies, 26 July 1862, father missionary, *m* 1895, Ethel Foskett, three *s* two *d*. (*s s* fell at Arras, 1917) *Educ.* Fulneck, the Moravian College, Fairfield, Manchester, New College, Edinburgh Master at Gracehill, Fulneck, and at Neuwied on the Rhine, 1888 88, ordained, 1891, Minister at Brockweir on the Wye, 1892 95 Belfast, 1895 1906, London, Fetter Lane and Hornsey, and Upton Manor, 1906 18, began Moravian Missions Magazine, 1902 Minister of Baildon Moravian Church, Yorkshire, 1918 1920 Editor of the Messenger, 1900 16, retired from active service, 1929 *Address* Torridon, Somers Road, Reigate, Surrey

MUMFORD, *see* Munford

MUMMERY, J P Lockhart- *see* Lockhart Mummery

MUMTAZUD DOWLAH MUHAMMAD FAIYAZ ALI KHAN, Nawab of Pahasu, K C V O, *cr* 1911, Minister, Jaipur State, Rajputana, *b* 4 Nov 1851, *s* of late Nawab Sir Faiz Ali Khan Bahadur, K.C S I (family traces origin to Rama, King of Ajodhya), married, one *s*. one *d* Late member of the Supreme and Provincial Legislative Councils, Hon Magistrate of Pahasu, President of Board of Trustees, M A O College, Aligarh *Address* Nawab's House, Jaipur, Rajputana, India

M U N B Y, Lt -Col Joseph Ernest, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, late King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, *b* Myton on Swale, Yorkshire, 26 March 1881, *y s* of late Edward Charles Munby Oswaldkirk, Yorkshire, *m* 1915, Helena Maud, *y d* of late J G Lyon of Carleton Close, Pontefract *Educ* Malvern, R M C, Sandhurst Joined 1st Yorkshire L I, 1900, Passed Staff College, 1912 13, raised the 6th (Service) Batt K O Y L I at beginning of European War, and served with it till the end of 1914, Brigade Major, 83rd Brigade, at and near Ypres till May 1915, with 2nd Batt. K O Y L.I till July 1915, with 14th Light Division as G S O, 3rd and 2nd grade, July to Feb, at Ypres, Arras, and on the Somme (despatches, D S O, C M G, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1927 *Clubs* Naval and Military Cavendish

MUNCASTER, Claude, *b* 4 July 1903, *s* of Oliver Hall, *q v* *Educ.* Queen Elizabeth's School, Cranbrook, Kent First Exhibited at R A., 1919, first one man exhibition at Fine Arts Society, 1926, second, 1927, Public Purchases Tate Gallery, Birmingham, Glasgow, Brighton, Worthing, Eastbourne, and Plymouth Art Galleries, Fellow Royal Society of Arts, 1930 *Publications* Etchings *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Sutton, Pulborough, Sussex. *T* Sutton, Sussex, 16 *M* VG 1695

MUNCEY, Rev. Edward Howard Parker, M A, Headmaster of the King's School, Gloucester, since 1930, *b* 12 Jan 1886, *s* of F. W Muncey and Gertrude, *d* of late James Neal, Lathbury, Bucks, unmarried

Educ Highgate, St John's College, Cambridge, Winchester Prize, Classical Tripos, 1908, M A, 1912 Ordained, 1909, Curate of Chelsea, 1909, Minor Canon of Windsor, 1910, Priest Vicar of Chichester, 1911 Chaplain of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1913, Assistant Master at Wellington 1915 *Address* The Paddock House, Gloucester

MUNDAHL, Henry Smethurst, Stipendiary Magistrate, Middlesbrough, since 1928, *b* 9 Feb 1865, *s* of C M and M A Mundahl, *m* 1915, four *d* *Educ* Wrexham, St John's College, Cambridge Whewell and Macmahon Scholarships, Studentship at Inns of Court, Scholarship Lincoln's Inn, called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1891 *Recreations* mountaineering, skiing and football *Address* Town Hall, Middlesbrough

MUNDAY, Charles Frederick, C B 1925, *b* 1868, *s* of Charles Frederick Munday, *m* 1919, Louisa, *d* of William Sherrin Rees Deputy Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty, 1924 28

MUNDAY, John A, O B E, Commissioner (retired), National Savings Committee *b* Southsea, 21 Oct 1868, *s* of John Munday, R N, and Clementine Rosalie, *d* of Etienne Galliet of Condé, Normandy, *m* Mary Elizabeth, *d* of John W Cripps, one *s* four *d* *Educ* private school, St John's College, Battersea, studied Counterpoint under Dr J Varley Roberts, Magdalen College, Oxon Headmaster of Hartfield School, Sussex, 1888, Abingdon Practising School, 1887 Organising Inspector of Schools, Diocese of Winchester, 1890, Secretary of Education and Inspector of Schools for the States of Guernsey, 1898 1914 During his tenure of office the administration and organisation of Elementary Education were completely remodelled, and new school buildings provided Hon Organiser for War Savings in the West Riding of Yorks, 1916 19 *Publications* Songs, etc *Recreations* reading, writing, and talking *Address* Wayside, Steep Petersfield, Hants *T* Petersfield 288 *Club* Overseas

MUNDAY, Major-General Richard Cleveland, C B 1919, M R C S, L R C P, Surgeon Captain R N, retired, temporarily employed under the War Office at Plymouth, *b* Valletta, Malta, 17 Dec 1867, 2nd *s* of Richard Munday, Paymaster in Chief, R N, and Susan Elizabeth Munday, *m* 1895, Olive Louise Bunnard, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Plymouth College, St Bartholomew's Hospital House Physician, Royal Free Hospital, passed as Surgeon, R N, 1890, China medal, 1900, Staff-Surgeon, 1902, Fleet Surgeon, 1906, Somali medal and clasp, 1908 10, Persian Gulf medal and clasp, 1910-14, P M O E Indies, 1909-11, served as Member of Admiralty Committee on Boys Training Ships, 1912, and as Secretary and Member of Admiralty Committee on Ventilation of Warships, 1914, served during European War as Assistant Director-General Medical Department, Admiralty, and later as Medical Administrator, R A F, Medical Member and subsequently Chairman, Pensions Appeal Tribunal, 1921-26, Gilbert Blane Gold Medal, 1913, Chadwick Gold Medal and Prize, 1914, Order of the Liakat, 1908 *Publication* A Report on Beri-Beri, 1912 *Recreation* golf *Address* Port Royal, Hartley, Plymouth. *T* Crown Hill 38 *M.* RW 7443 *Club* Yelverton Golf

MUNDELEIN, H E Cardinal George William, D D, *b* New York, 2 July 1872 *Educ* Manhattan College, St Vincent Seminary, Beatty, Pa., Urban College of Propaganda, Rome Priest, 1895, associate secretary to bishop and pastor Lithuanian Church, Williamsburg, Pa., 1895 7, chancellor of diocese, 1897 1909, censor Liturgical Academy, 1908, domestic prelate, 1906, titular bishop of Loryma and auxiliary bishop of Brooklyn, N Y, 1909 16, Archbishop of Chicago since 1916, cardinal, 1924, Member Ancient Academy of the Arcadia, 1907 *Address* 1555 N State Street, Chicago, Ill, U S A.

MUNDELL, David Edward, B A, M D, Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery, Queen's University, since 1905, Surgeon-in Chief, Queen's Military Hospital, Lt. Col C A M C *Publication* Anatomy applied to Medicine and Surgery, 1908 *Address* Kingston, Ontario *Club* Frontenac, Kingston

MUNDY, Capt (local Major) Pierrepont Rodney Miller, D S O 1919, M C, The South Wales Borderers, serving with King's African Rifles since 1929, *b* 1891, *o s* of late Admiral Godfrey Harry Brydges Mundy, C B, D S O, M V O *Educ* Eton R M C, Sandhurst Military Secretary and A D C to Governor General of New Zealand 1920-23, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, Croix de Guerre, D S O) *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile

MUNFORD, James, V D, F R S A, F R C I, Founder-Director of Kensington College, *b* Plymouth, 1852 *s* of James Curtis Munford, *m* 1877, Charlotte Dickenson, one *s* four *d* *Educ* privately Pioneered specialised training for assured Secretarial and Commercial Careers, 1887, Highest Awards for Education, the Diploma and Gold Medal Festival of Empire, Crystal Palace, 1911, La Decoration des Palmes Académiques, with the rank of Officier d Académie, Vase de Sevres from M Fallières, President of the French Republic, 1908 Gold Medal and Decoration of La Societé d Encouragement au Bien, for distinguished services rendered to Education, 1914, the first Englishman to be appointed Officier de l Instruction publique de France, 1925, Paddington Borough Councillor, 1903-27, Volunteer Artists Rifles, 1876-97 *Publication* The Model Office Guide *Recreation* yachting *Address* Kensington College, 64 Gloucester Gardens, W 2 *T* Paddington 9046 *M* Y1 5125 *Clubs* Rotary, Royal Cornthian Yacht

MUNN, Major Frederick Legh Richmond, D S O 1920, M C, Indian Army, retired Res of Officers, Royal Irish Fusiliers, Assistant Commissioner of Prisons, Kenya, *b* 1889, *s* of late Major F H Munn, D S O, Royal Irish Fusiliers, *m* 1919, Catherine Mary Aline, *d* of late Bernard Coventry, C I E, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bromsgrove, R M C Sandhurst Served European War, France, 1915 (M C), East Africa, 1916, Waziristan, 1917, Afghan War, 1919 (bar to M C), South Persia, 1920 (D S O) *Address* Post Box 420, Nairobi, Kenya *Club* Naval and Military

MUNN, Lieut.-Colonel Reginald George, C M G 1919, *s* of late Rev G S Munn, Rector, Madresfield, Worcestershire, *m* 1906, Helen Muriel, *e d* of late H C Jodderell-Fisher, of Wilderwick, Surrey, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lt, 1889, Capt, 1900, Lt.-Col, 1915, N W F Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp), Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), Samana, 1897 (despatches, 2 clasps), N W F Tirah, 1897 (severely wounded, despatches, clasp), Waziristan, 1901-8 (despatches, clasp), European War, Tsingtao, 1914 (severely wounded, C M G), retired, 1920 *Address* Turley Cottage, East Grinstead *Clubs* United Service, M C C

MUNNINGS, Alfred J, R.A 1925 R W S 1929, A R.A 1919, A.R W S 1921, *b* 8 Oct 1878, *s.* of John Munnings of Mendham, Suffolk, *m.* 1920, Violet, *widow* of William McBride *Educ.* Framlingham College, Norwich School of Art, Paris Exhibited Royal Academy 1898, and since then continually *Works* The Gravel Pit, Epsom Downs, City and Suburban Day, purchased by the Chantry Bequest, A Trooper in France, Arrival at Epsom Downs, Derby Week, purchased by City of Birmingham,

Gipsy Life, purchased by City of Aberdeen, The Prince of Wales on Forest Witch, exhibited Royal Academy 1921, Changing Horses, The Fresian Bull, forty-five war pictures commissioned by Canadian Government exhibited Royal Academy, 1919, painted whilst attached to Canadian Cavalry Brigade and Canadian Forestry in France, 1917-18, won the Medaille D'or, Paris Salon, with his picture Changing Horses, judged at the International Art Exhibition, Pittsburgh, 1924, From My Bedroom Window, purchased by the Chantrey Bequest, 1930 *Recreations* hunting, racing, reading *Address* Castle House, Dedham, *T* Dedham 25, Beldon House, 96 Chelsea Park Gardens, S W 3 *T* Ken 8867 *Clubs* Arts, Garrick

MUNRO, Charles Kirkpatrick, Official in the Ministry of Labour (under the name of MacMullan) and playwright, *o s* of Professor S J MacMullan Queen's College, Belfast, and Anne Marshall Weir, Cookstown, Co Tyrone, *m* Mary Sumner, actress, *d.* of H A Sumner, Birmingham ones *Educ.* Harrow, Pembroke College, Cambridge Plays Wanderers, 1915 At Mrs Beam s, 1922, The Rumour, 1923, Storm, 1924, Progress 1925, The Mountain, 1926 Cocks and Hens, 1927, Mr Eno, 1928, The Two Worlds, 1929 *Recreation* walking *Address* 3 Queen s Road Studios, St. John s Wood, N W 8 *T* Primrose Hill 5114 *M* YK 8389

MUNRO, Air Vice-Marshal Sir David, K C B, *cr* 1930, C B 1924, C I E 1917, R A F, retired, M A (St Andrews), M B, Ch B, F R C S (Edin), Secretary, Industrial Health Research Board of Medical Research Council, since 1930, *b* 23 June 1878, 12th c of David Munro, schoolmaster Elstree, Herts *m* 1905, Isabel *d* of Dr J Cunningham, Bellview, Campbeltown, one s one *d* *Educ* St Andrews, Edinburgh University Entered Indian Medical Service, 1901, Military Depart and Bengal Civil Med Depart till 1914, served in France, Mesopotamia and Palestine, 1914 19, transferred to R A F 1919, Director of Medical Services, Royal Air Force, 1921-30, Hon Surgeon to the King, 1925 30, retired list, 1930 *Publications* various in Indian Med Gazette, British Med Journal, Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine *Recreations* all forms of outdoor games and sports *Address* Crosshill, Wendover Bucks *T* Wendover 171 *M* PF 8038 *Club* Royal Air Force

M U N R O, Lt - Col David Campbell Duncan, D S O 1918, M C, D C M, late Gordon Highlanders *b* Cairnie, Aberdeenshire, 13 Dec 1885, *s* of late James Duncan, Civil Engineer, *m* 1917, Grace, *e d* of C T Studd and widow of Martin J Sutton, Wargrave Manor, Berks one s *Educ* Ruthven Public School, Edinburgh Entered Army, 1903, served in the ranks, Gordon Highlanders, for eight years, served in India, and commanded Hood Battalion and Liverpool Scottish, European War, in France and Belgium (D S O, M C, D C M, medal of St George of Russia, 1st Class, 1914 15 Star, War and Victory medals, despatches twice), Adjutant, 1st Gordon Highlanders, 1916, retired rank, Lt. Colonel, 1920 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 17 Highland Road, Upper Norwood, S E 19 *Clubs* United Service, Salisbury, Salisbury

MUNRO, Capt Donald John, C M G 1918, R N (retired) 1918, F R G S *b* 1869, *s* of late Hector Munro, Home Civil Service, *m.* 1895, Isabella R, *d* of late H Sandell, Indian Civil Service, two *d* *Educ* Roy Acad, Inverness Went to sea in the Merchant Service, 1880, joined the Royal Navy, 1895, served Burma War, 1885 87, on Geological Survey of Burma, 1890 91, Sierra Leone Rebellion, European War, 1914 18, author of various inventions for use in the Royal Navy, Inventor of anti-submarine defences for the protection of harbours, used throughout the war at home and abroad.

Publication The Roaring Forties and After *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Clearwell, New Galloway *T* New Galloway 32 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MUNRO, Sir Hector, 11th Bt, *cr* 1634, J P, late Colonel commanding 3rd Batt Seaforth Highlanders, Hon Colonel 3rd Seaforth Highlanders, Lord Lt. of Ross and Cromarty since 1899, was A D C to the King, *b* 18 Sep 1849, *S* father, 1888, *m.* 1880, Margaret Violet, *d* of late John Stirling of Fairburn, Ross shire, three *d* Served Egypt, 1899 1901 *Heir b* Charles Frederick, *b* 8 Dec 1851 *Address* Foulis Castle and Ardullie Lodge, Evanton, Ross shire *T A* Evanton *Clubs* Junior United Service, New, Edinburgh

See also Captain L V Wells

MUNRO, James Watson, M A (Oxon), D Sc (Edin), Professor of Entomology in the University of London, *b* Perth, 24 Apr 1888, *s* of late J W Munro, Inspector of Schools, *m.* Rose Lamont two *s* one *d* *Educ* High School, Dundee, Edinburgh University Formerly Entomologist, H M Forestry Commission *Publications* Entomological Publications of H M Forestry Commission *Recreations* walking, fishing *Address* Imperial College of Science and Technology, S W 7

MUNRO, John, Emeritus Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Bristol University *Address* The University, Bristol

MUNRO, John Arthur Ruskin, M A, Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, *b* 24 Feb 1864, *er s* of Alexander Munro, sculptor, *m* Margaret Caroline Neaves, 2nd *d* of Rev C H Parez, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Exeter College, Oxford 1st Class Mods, 1883, 1st Class Lit Hum 1886, Fellow of Lincoln College, 1888 Examiner in Lit Hum 1894 96, Junior Proctor, 1900, Bursar of Lincoln College, 1904 19, Hon Fellow, Exeter College, 1929 *Publications* Numerous articles on Ancient History, Archæology, and Geography *Address* Lincoln College, Oxford

MUNRO, Leo, *b* 17 April 1878, *m* Louise Douglas, *d.* of late Wm Cowderoy, Brighton *Educ* privately, Royal Academy, Antwerp Artist and journalist, studied art at Lambeth and Antwerp, has drawn for many illustrated papers, and written numerous articles and short stories, mostly sporting, editor of Golfing, 1905 8, assistant editor of The Sportsman, 1911 24 *Recreation* golf *Club* Press

MUNRO, Neil, LL D Glas, author and journalist, *b* Inveraray, 3 June 1864 *Publications* The Lost Pibroch, a series of Celtic Tales and Sketches, 1896, John Splendid, a Highland romance, 1898, Gilian the Dreamer, a novel, 1899, Doom Castle, 1901, The Shoes of Fortune, 1901, Children of Tempest, 1903, The Daft Days 1907, The Clyde, 1907, Fancy Farm, 1910, Ayrshire Idylls, 1913, The New Road, 1914, Jaunty Jock 1918 *Address* Cromalt, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire *Clubs* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh, Art, Glasgow, Royal Gourock Yacht.

MUNRO, Patrick, *b* 9 Oct 1883, 5th *s* of late Patrick Munro and Mary Helen Catherine Dormond, *m* 1911, Jessie Margaret, *d* of late E P Martin *Educ* Leeds Grammar School, Christ Church, Oxford (Open History Scholarship), 2nd class Honours School of History, M A. President Vincents Club Oxford, 1906 1907 Joined Sudan Political Service, 1907, Governor Darfur Province, 1928 24, Governor Khartoum Province, 1925 29, adopted Prospective Conservative Candidate for the Llandaff and Barry Division, 1930 *Recreations* football, polo and fishing, Rugby Blue Oxford, 1903, 1904, 1905, Captain, 1905, Rugby International for Scotland, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1911, Captain 1907 and 1911, Half Blue for High Jump, Oxford, 1906 *Address* Cathedine Cottage, Bwlch, Breconshire *T* Bwlch 16 *Club* New University

MUNRO, Rt Hon Robert; *see* Alness, Lord.

MUNRO, Sir Torquil (Thomas Alfonso), 5th Bt., *cr* 1825, *b* 7 Feb 1901, *e. s* of 4th Bt and Selina Dorothea (*d* 1902), *d.* of Maj Gen T E Byrne, *S* father, 1919, *m.* 1925, Beatrice, *d* of late Robert Sanderson Whitaker, one *s Educ* Winchester *Heir s* Alasdair Thomas Ian, *b* 6 July 1927 *Address* Lindertis, Kirriemuir, Forfarshire *T A* Munro, Lindertis, Kirriemuir *T* Craigton 9 *Clubs* Caledonian, New, Edinburgh

MUNRO, William Bennett, M A., LL B, Ph D, hon. LL D, hon Litt D, Chairman of the Faculty, California Institute of Technology, *b* Almonte, Ontario, Canada, 5 Jan 1875, *s* of John M'Nab Munro, J P, and Sarah Bennett, *m* 1913, Caroline Sanford, *o d* of Orren A Gorton, M D, one *s. Educ* Queen's College, Canada, University of Edinburgh, Harvard Univ, Univ of Berlin A Member of Faculty of Harvard Univ 1904 1930, President of the American Association of Univ Professors, Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Director in several banks and trust companies, trustee of several schools and colleges, served in U S Army during European War with rank of Major *Publications* Canada and British N America, 1905, The Seigniorial System in Canada, 1907, Documents relating to the Seigniorial Tenure, 1908, The Government of European Cities, 1909, The Initiative, Referendum and Recall, 1912, The Government of American Cities, 1912, Bibliography of Municipal Government, 1914, Principles and Methods of Municipal Administration, 1916, The Government of the United States, 1919, Social Civics, 1922, Municipal Government and Administration, two volumes, 1923, Current Problems in Citizenship, 1924, Personality in Politics, 1924, The Governments of Europe, 1925, The Invisible Government, 1928, American Influences on Canadian Government, 1929, Makers of the Unwritten Constitution, 1930 American Government To day, 1930, frequent contributor to historical and political reviews *Address* 268 Bellefontaine Street, Pasadena, California, U S A *T* University 7600 *Clubs* California, Los Angeles, Valley Hunt, Pasadena, Cosmos, Washington, Harvard, Boston

MUNRO-FERGUSON, family name of **Viscount Novar**

MUNROE, Sir Harry Courthope, *see* Courthope Munroe

MUNSTER, 5th Earl of (*cr* 1831), **Geoffrey William Richard Hugh FitzClarence,** Viscount FitzClarence, Baron Tewkesbury, 1831, in Child & Co, Bankers, 1 Fleet Street, E C 4, *b* 17 Feb 1906, *o s* of late Major the Hon Harold E FitzClarence, 7th *s* of 2nd Earl, *b* uncle, 1928, *m* 1928, Hilary, *o d* of Kenneth Wilson of Cannizaro, Wimbledon *Educ.* Charterhouse *Heir c* Edward Charles FitzClarence, late Irish Guards, *b* 8 Oct 1899 *Address* 8 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W 1 7 Grosvenor 2835 *Clubs* Travellers, Pratt's

MUNTHE, Axel, M D, Paris, of Swedish birth For many years physician to the Queen of Sweden, now retired from practice, and residing at San Michele, Island of Capri, Italy *Publications* The Story of San Michele, Red Cross and Iron Cross, Memories and Vagaries, Letters from a Mourning City *Club* St James's

MUNTZ, Sir Gerard Philip Graves, 3rd Bt., *cr* 1902, *b* 18 June 1917, *s* of 2nd Bt and Henrietta Winifred, 3rd *d* of late Lt Col F L Graves, R.A., *S* father, 1927 *Heir u* Cecil Albert, *b* 1870 *Address* Tiddington House, near Stratford-on Avon

MURAD, Feroxud Din, B A; M Sc, F R S A, F P S (Lond), Chairman Department of Physics, Aligarh Muslim University, *b* Karm Lodge, Sialkot, India, Nov. 1889, *m.* 1908; three *s* two *d* First in High School examination of the Punjab University, 1903, B A Punjab University, 1907, M Sc (Physics) 1910, Professor of Physics, M A O College, Aligarh, 1908, Reader in Physics, Aligarh Muslim University since 1921, Chairman Physics Dept Aligarh Muslim University since 1921, President Scientific Society Aligarh since 1917, founded the Aligarh Physical Society, 1924 President since 1924, designed the Omega Thermionic Valve Tester 1926, account published in the Proceedings of the Aligarh Physical Society for 1926, member Court, Executive Council, Academic Council and Board of Examinations, Aligarh Muslim University, member Faculty of Science, Lucknow University, examiner in Physics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Deccan, Allahabad, Lucknow, Aligarh and Delhi Universities *Publications* Scientific Education and India s Neglect of Science, 1917, Water in the Economy of Nature, Part I, 1915, Tohfa i Science, 1918 Badal Ke Bachche, 1921 Khun Naba i Ishq, 1920, several books and papers on scientific topics in English and Urdu, The Principles and Practice of Wireless, 1930 *Address* Karm Lodge, Sialkot city, India *T A* Professor Murad, Aligarh Muslim University

MURCHISON, Sir (Charles) Kenneth, kt., cr 1927, Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions Northamptonshire since 1926, Alderman, Northamptonshire County Council, 1927 *b* 1872, *y s* of late Charles Murchison, M D, F R S, Physician to the Duke of Connaught, and Clara, *d.* of Robert Bickersteth of Liverpool and Casterton Hall, Westmorland, *m.* 1897, Evelyn, *d* of Rev George Rowe, M A, Principal, Diocesan College, York, one *s* one *d Educ* Clifton, France and Germany Partner in Basil Woodd & Sons, London, 1898 1915, Hertford Borough Council, 1900 5 (Mayor, 1902 3), Unionist Candidate Stirling Burghs, 1906, L C C (M R) North Islington, 1907 10, with British Red Cross Society in France, 1915 Chairman Advisory Committee, Thrapston Division, Northamptonshire, 1916, attached to Military Intelligence Branch of the War Office, 1916 18, M P (Co U) East Hull, Dec 1918-22, (C) Huntingdonshire, Nov 1922 Dec 1923 and 1924 29 Member House of Commons Select Committee War-Wealth Increase, 1920, Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Sir John Baird, Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1920 to 1922, Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Major Rt Hon G C Tryon, Minister of Pensions, Nov 1922, and 1924-29 *Address* Hargrave Hall, nr Kimbolton, Huntingdonshire *T A* and *T* Raunds 6 *Clubs* Travellers, Bath

MURDOCH, Lieut -Col Clive, D S O, land owner and farmer, *b* April 1878, *s* of Henry Hunter Murdoch, of Calcutta and Caverley Lodge, Tunbridge Wells, *m* 1914, Janet Homewood, *y d* of Andrew Motion of Upton House, Warwickshire, two *s* one *d Educ* Charterhouse, Wye College Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches twice) *Recreations* hunting, cricket, and other games *Address* Wester Hill, Linton, Kent *T A* and *T* Hunton 10 *M* KE 4964 *Club* Cavalry

MURDOCH, Hector B, *see* Burn Murdoch

MURDOCH, Lieut -Col Sir James Anderson, K.B E, *cr* 1928 C M G 1918, M L C New South Wales, *b* Edinburgh, 1867, *s* of Thomas Murdoch and Margaret Anderson, *m.* 1891, Isabella Binning, Sydney, Australia, three *d. Educ* Edinburgh Went to Australia, 1884, founded business in Sydney, Murdochs, Ltd, 1893, still Governing Director, appointed by Australia to proceed Egypt to put Australian Red Cross on sound business basis, 1915, Commissioner, 1916, proceeded France, Jan 1916, to organise work in France (despatches thrice), proceeded England, reorganise work there (C M G), services entirely voluntary *Recreation* golf. *Address* Meadhope,

Burns Road, Wahroonga, Sydney, N S W
Clubs Naval and Military, Australian Golf

MURDOCH, Maj -Gen Sir John F Burn-; *see* Burn Murdoch

MURDOCH, John Smith, C M G 1927, F R I B A, late Director General of Works and Chief Government Architect Commonwealth of Australia, *b* 1868, *s* of late John Murdoch, Cassisford, Morayshire *Educ* Forres Academy, Rafford School

MURDOCH, Keith Arthur; Managing Director of The Herald and Weekly Times, Ltd, and Managing Editor, Melbourne Herald, Sun News Pictorial, Table Talk, Weekly Times, and associated publications, Director of The Advertiser and The Register News Pictorial, Adelaide, *b* Melbourne, Australia, 12 Aug 1886, *s* of Rev P J Murdoch, Camberwell, Australia, late of Aberdeenshire, and Annie Brown Murdoch, Longhaven House, Aberdeenshire, *m* 1928, Elisabeth, 3rd *d* of Rupert Greene, one *d* *Educ* Camberwell Grammar School, London School of Economics Journalist, began with Melbourne Age, in 1915 went to Gallipoli with mission from the Commonwealth Government and as war correspondent proceeded to London, where reported to the British Government on the Gallipoli Campaign was war correspondent with the Australian forces through the war, and Editor and Manager of the United Cable Service, represented Australian newspapers and the London Times on H M S Renown on Prince of Wales's trip to New Zealand and Australia *Publication* The Day—and After, a volume of Mr Hughes's War speeches *Recreations* golf, indoor tennis, *Address* The Herald Melbourne, Australia

MURDOCH, Walter, Professor of English Literature, University of Western Australia, since 1912, *b* Aberdeenshire, 1874, *s* of Rev James Murdoch, *m* Violet Catherine Hughston one *s* two *d*. *Educ* Scotch College, Melbourne For some years a schoolmaster in Victoria, Australia, became lecturer at the University of Melbourne, and, later, leader writer on the Melbourne Argus *Publications* The Struggle for Freedom The Australian Citizen Loose Leaves (a book of essays) A New Primer of English Literature, The Making of Australia (an introductory history), A School Treasury of English Literature, The Oxford Book of Australian Verse A Memoir of Alfred Deakin, 1923, etc *Address* The University, Perth, Western Australia

MURDOCH, W G. B, *see* Burn-Murdoch

MURDOCH, W G. Blaikie, Art Critic, chiefly on American papers, *b* Timaru, New Zealand, 1880 *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh Started life in National Bank of Scotland, took to journalism, travelled in Japan, studying the Japanese language, works for The Spur, New York City, and American Magazine of Art, Washington, etc *Publications* The Royal Stuarts in their Connection with Art and Letters, 1908, The Art Treasures of Edinburgh, 1924, Japanese Literature in the Era of the Japanese Print, 1927, etc *Recreations* collecting drawings, fine prints, and the like *Address* 83 Dundas Street, Edinburgh.

MURFREE, Mary Noailles (pen name Charles Egbert Craddock), novelist, *b* Murfreesboro', Tennessee, *d* of late William L Murfree, lawyer, *g -g d* of Colonel Hardy Murfree of Murfreesboro, North Carolina, who served with conspicuous gallantry throughout the American Revolution, 1775 82 (the town of Murfreesboro, Tennessee, was named in his honour). *Publications* In the Tennessee Mountains, 1884, Where the Battle was Fought, 1884, Down the Ravine, 1885, The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains, 1885, In the Clouds, 1886, The Story of Keedon Bluffs, 1887, The Despot of Broomsedge Cove, 1888, In the Stranger-People's Country, 1891, His Vanished Star, 1894, The Phantoms of the Footbridge, 1895, The Mystery of Witch-face Mountain, 1895, The Juggler, 1897, The Young Mountaineers, 1897, The Story of Old Fort London, 1899, The Bushwhackers, 1899, The Champion, 1902, A Spectre of Power, 1903, The Storm Centre, 1905, The Frontiersmen 1905, The Amulet, 1906, The Windfall, 1907, The Fair Mississippian, 1908, The Ordeal, 1912, The Raid of the Guerrilla, and other Stories, 1912, The Story of Duciehurst, 1914 In 1878 began to contribute fiction to magazines under pen name of "Charles Egbert Craddock," real identity not known until 1885 *Address* Murfreesboro, Tennessee, U S A [*Died* 1 *Aug* 1922]

MURIEL, Rev. Herbert Claude, M A, Rector of Meshaw and Creacombe since 1924 *b* Kilconnell, Ireland, 6 April 1867, *s* of Hugh Evans Muriel, Canon of Clonfert and sometime Private Chaplain to Duke of Richmond and Gordon, *m* 1918, Dorothy Vincent, *q g d* of Dr Wm Vincent, Dean of Westminster *Educ* King's School, Ely Trinity College, Dublin Curate of Chaficombe Som, in charge Holy Trinity, Winchester, Chaplain of St Christopher's School, Eastbourne, of Holy Trinity, Algiers of Christ Church, Naples, of All Saints, Bordighera, Hon Diocesan Secretary of Gibraltar Diocese Sustentation Fund, and Gibraltar Missions to Seamen (now Mediterranean Mission to Seamen), Canon of Gibraltar, British Chaplain, Marseilles, temp Chaplain to the Forces, 1915 1917-19 *Recreations* cricket, football (Rugby), fishing, shooting, tennis, archæology *Address* Meshaw Rectory, South Molton, N Devon *M* UO 5899

MURIEL, Major John Carr, D S O 1918, late R Inniskilling Fusiliers Manager, Norton Megaw & Co Ltd, Rio de Janeiro, *b* 12 Sep 1888, *m* 1919, Kitty, *d* of late W A Fitzherbert one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Sitio Sto Ignacio, Jurujuba, Rio de Janeiro

MURISON, Alexander Falconer, K C 1924, LL D, Professor of Roman Law, 1883 1925 (Emeritus since 1925), and of Jurisprudence, 1901 25, University College, London Deputy Professor of Roman Dutch Law, 1914 24, and Dean of the Faculty of Laws 1912 24, Dean of the Faculty of Laws University of London, 1914 18, *b* Aberdeenshire, 3 March 1847, *m* 1870 Elizabeth Logan (*d.* 1924), two *s* *Educ* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen (M A, Hon LL D). Head English Master in Aberdeen Grammar School, 1869 77, Barr Middle Temple 1881 some years on political and literary staff of Daily Chronicle, India etc in election to Lord Rectorship of Aberdeen University 1896 polled 800 against 815 (Marquis of Huntly) contested (Liberal) Bridgeton Division Glasgow, 1900, Glasgow and Aberdeen Universities, 1906, and Central Division, Glasgow, 1910 (both Jan and Dec), editor of the Educational Times, 1902 12, Examiner Oxford Univ, N Z Univ, London Univ, Council of Legal Education, and Civil Service Commission, Deputy Regius Professor of Civil Law, and Deputy Reader in Roman Law, Oxford University, 1915 1919, President of Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1916 17, Senator of the University of London, 1921-24 *Publications* First Work in English, 1875 (special edition for Indian schools and colleges, 1889); The External History of Roman Law (historical introduction to Hunter's Roman Law, 2nd ed 1885), numerous other educational works, 1881 85, Sir William Wallace (Famous Scots Series), 1898 King Robert the Bruce (same series), 1899, edited new edition of Hunter's Introduction to Roman Law, 1921, Deposited in Library, Univ Coll, Lond Transcript of Cario's various readings of Messina Codex of Theophilos's Greek Paraphrase of Justinian's Institutes, and of Cario's Beschreibung of the M S (National Museum,

Berlin), 1821, Translation of Hoekstra's De Decemviri en hun Wetgeving (Dutch), 1822, and Translation (with notes) of Kovalevsky's Tableau des Origines et de l'Evolution de la Famille et de la Propriété, 1923, translation of Westrup's Introduction to Romerretsstudien (Danish) 1924 *Address* 26 Victoria Road, Clapham Common, S W 4 *Club* Athenæum

MURISON, Alexander Logan, B A, M R C S, L R C P, Aural Surgeon, late British Colonial Medical Service, Cyprus and Straits Settlements, *b* 1871, *e s* of Professor Murison, *q v*, unmarried *Educ.* St Olave's Grammar School, Trinity College, Cambridge, Hons Natural Science, University College and University College Hospital, London Late House Surg and Senior Clinical Assistant, Throat Hospital, Golden Square, House Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon, Royal Ear Hospital, Senior Assistant Surgeon, Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital, late Surgeon in Charge of Aural Department, Vajira Hospital, Bangkok *Recreations* golf, etc *Address* 425 Portland Road, West Hove, Sussex *T* Portslade 3250 *Club* West Hove Golf

MURISON, Alfred Ross, M A Principal, Mary College, Troon, since 1930, *b* Fraserburgh, 1891 *s* of late George Murison, Jeweller, *m* 1920, Christian Ewen, *e d* of late Rev Wm Cowie, M A, Parish Minister of Maud, one one *d Educ* Fraserburgh Academy Aberdeen University, Wren's M A 1st class Honours in Classics, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Economic Science Home Civil Service, 1915, War Service Inns of Court O T C and Royal Air Force, Principal Mathematical Master and 2nd Master, Vale of Leven Academy, 1919 Rector, Miller Institution, Thurso, 1920 Rector, Hamilton Academy, 1924 *Recreations* golf, tennis, bridge *Address* Mary College, Troon, Ayrshire *T* Troon 406 *M* VA 9570

MURISON, Sir (James) William, Kt, *cr* 1919, Chief Justice of Straits Settlements since 1925, *y s* of Prof Murison, *q v b* Aberdeen, 28 March 1872, *m* 1904, Mabel, 2nd *d* of John Paterson, one *s* one *d* B A, LL B Trinity Hall, Cambridge (honours in Classics and Law), Barrister at law, Middle Temple, late Chief Judge of H B M Court, Zanzibar, and Judge of Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa Acting Colonial Secretary Straits Settlements, June 1920, Governor's Deputy, 26 July–Sep 1920, K C (Straits Settlements), 1924 Attorney General, 1919 20 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Singapore, Straits Settlements *Clubs* Athenæum, Sports, Huntercombe Golf

MURNAGHAN, Francis Dominic, Professor of Applied Mathematics, The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md, since 1928, *b* Omagh, Co Tyrone 4 Aug 1897, *s* of George Murnaghan and Angela Mooney *m* 1919, Ada May Kimbell, one *s* one *d Educ* Christian Bros School, Omagh, University College, Dublin B A, M A, National University of Ireland Travelling Student in Mathematical Physics, 1914 16 Ph D The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore Instructor in Mathematics, The Rice Institute, 1916-18, Associate the Johns Hopkins University, 1918-21, Associate Professor 1921-28 Director Mathematics Institute, Rutgers, 1926, Visiting Professor, University of Chicago, 1928 and 1930 *Publications* Vector Analysis and the Theory of Relativity, 1922, Theoretical Mechanics (with J S Ames), 1929 *Recreations* gardening, golf *Address* 6202 Sycamore Road, Baltimore, Md, U S A

MURNAGHAN, James Augustine, M A, LL D, Hon. Mr Justice Murnaghan, Judge of the Supreme Court since 1925, Judge of High Court, Irish Free State, 1924, barrister at law (Irish Bar), 1903, Northern and Midland Circuits, Prof of Jurisprudence, Roman Law and International Law, National University of Ireland, 1910 24, *b* 1881, 2nd *s* of late George Murnaghan, Lisanelly House, Omagh, *m* 1919, Alice, *d* of Thomas Davy, Beaumont, Terenure *Address* 25 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin

MURNIN, Hugh, M P (Lab) Stirling and Falkirk, 1922 23, and since 1924, Agent of Stirlingshire Miners County Association, *b* Durhamtown, Bathgate, 12 July 1865, *s* of Michael and Elizabeth Murnin, *m d* of James and Margaret McBryde, Denny, one *s* three *d* J P Stirlingshire, Member of Advisory Committee for appointment of J P s Director of Stirling Royal Infirmary, Member of Stirlingshire Pensions Committee, late President Scottish Miners' Union and Miners Federation of Great Britain *Address* 35 Millar Place, Stirling

MURPHY, A M, *see* O Morchoe

MURPHY, Hon Charles, B A, K C, LL D, *b* Ottawa, 8 Dec 1868, *s* of James Murphy of Birr, King's County, Ireland, and Mary Conway, of Limerick, Ireland *Educ* Christian Brothers School, Collegiate Institute, and University (B A), Ottawa. Barrister at law, sworn of the King's Privy Council for Canada, 1908, M P County of Russell, Ont, 1908, re-elected 1911, 1917, 1921, Secretary of State of Canada, 1908 11, Postmaster General, Canada, 1922 26, appointed to the Senate, 1926, arranged the International Postal Conference between United States and Canada at Ottawa, Dec 1922 *Address* 174 MacLaren Street Ottawa Canada

MURPHY, Brig -Gen Cyril Francis de Sales, D S O 1917 M C, Crop Improvement National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge, 1922-27, *b* 1882 *s* of Jerome Murphy, Ashton, Cork, *m* 1926, Marguerite, *d* of Garrett Nagle, Byblox, Doneraile, Co Cork *Educ* Beaumont 2nd Royal Perks Regt, 1902 10 Army Gymnastic Staff, 1910 18, Royal Flying Corps, 1914-19 retired, 1919, European War, Western Front, 1914-18, Ypres, Messines, and Somme (D S O, M C, Officier de Croix de Couronne). *Club* Royal Air Force

MURPHY, Hon Mr Justice (Denis), a Judge of the Supreme Court since 1909 *b* 20 June 1870, *m* 1900, C Maude *d* of A C Cameron, Cornwall, Ontario, three *s* two *d Educ*, Ottawa University *Recreation* golf *Address* Vancouver, B C *Clubs* Vancouver, Vancouver Union, Victoria

MURPHY, Edward Sullivan, K C 1918, M P Derry City, Northern Ireland Parliament, *b* 3 Feb 1880, 4th *s* of late Rt Hon Mr Justice Murphy, *m* 1905, Alice Louisa, *y d* of late Rt Hon Lord Justice Holmes, no *c Educ.* Charterhouse (Scholar and School Exhibitioner), Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar, Senior Moderator, Classics and Logics and Ethics), University Student, Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman, M A Called to Irish Bar 1903, Inner Temple 1921, Bencher, King's Inns, 1921, Bencher, Inn of Court of Northern Ireland *Address* 30 Windsor Park, Belfast *Clubs* Ulster, Belfast, University, Dublin Northern Counties Londonderry

MURPHY, Emily F (Janey Canuck), author, *b* Cookstown, Ontario *d* of Isaac and Emily Ferguson *m* 1887, Arthur Murphy, M A, two *d* Went to Western Canada, 1904 *Educ* Bishop Strachan School, Toronto Lady of Grace, St John of Jerusalem, 1914 Magistrate Province of Alberta and Judge Juvenile Court, City of Edmonton President Canadian Women's Press Club, 1918 20, Hon President, 1920 23, Historian, 1926 29, Hon Secretary for Canada for Society of Women Journalists of England, Councillor of Canadian Authors Association, Vice President of National Council of Women of Canada, Member of War Conference of Women at Ottawa, 1918, Hon President of Federated Women's Institutes of Canada, Vice President of the Canadian

Committee on Mental Hygiene, and of Executive of Social Service Council of Canada, Vice President Canadian Association Child Protection Officers, Director of Child Welfare Association of Canada, Director of Big Sisters Association, Montreal, Vice President Canadian Committee on Social Hygiene, Founder and first President of the Edmonton Women's Canadian Club, 1914, Member of Advisory Board, White Cross Association, Seattle, U S A Member General Committee of League of Nations Society of Canada, Hon President, Edmonton Branch of Army and Navy Veterans, Hon Member of the Daughters of the Empire, Anglican, appointed by Order of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, 1925, to be Official Visitor of the Jails, Mental Hospitals and Sanatoriums of Province of Alberta. *Publications* Janey Canuck in the West, 1910, Open Trails, 1912, Seeds of Pine, 1914, The Black Candle, 1922, Little Cousins of Canadian Northwest, 1923, contributes to Canadian, American and English magazines *Recreation* riding *Address* 11011, 88th Avenue, Edmonton, Canada

MURPHY, Sir George (Francis), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1912, *b* 31 March 1851, *s* of 1st Bt and Mary (*d* 1882), *d* of James and Mary Freeman of Rathmines, Co Dublin, *S* father, 1925, *m* 1913, Frances, *d* of late Richard Davoren *Heir none Address* Hawthorn, Shrewsbury Road, Dublin

See also Sir Michael O Loghlen

MURPHY, Lieut -Col George Francis, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, Commanding 17th Battalion Australian Military Forces (North Sydney, Mosman, Manly), Sheriff of the State of New South Wales since 1925, Deputy Marshal of the High Court of Australia, *b* Sydney, N S W, 24 Sep 1883, *m* 1908, two *s* two *d Educ* Public Schools, Sydney, Sydney University Teacher Education Department, 1900-20, Service 20th Battalion, A I F, Captain, Major, Anzac (wounded), Egypt, France and Belgium (wounded), Lieut Colonel, 1916, commanding 18th Battalion, A I F (C M G, D S O and bar, despatches seven times), transferred Justice Department, 1920 *Recreations* tennis, shooting *Address* Supreme Court, King Street, Sydney N S W *Clubs* Imperial Service, Legacy, Sydney

MURPHY, Col George Patterson, C M G 1917, *b* 1883 Served European War, 1915-17 (C M G, Russian Order of St Anne) *Address* 415 Wilbrod Street, Ottawa, Canada

MURPHY, Harold Lawson, M A, Barrister at law, *b* 1882, *s* of Rt. Hon Mr Justice Murphy and Mary, *d* of Rt Hon Mr Justice Keogh, *m* Elsie, *d* of Rt Hon Lord Justice Holmes *Educ.* Charterhouse School, Trinity College, Dublin Entered Dublin Univ, 1900, Littledale Prizeman (English Literature), 1901, Clough Memorial Prizeman, 1902, B A 1903, 1st of First Class and large Gold Medallist (Modern History and Political Economy), Helen Blake Scholarship (History Research), 1904, Gold Medallist in Oratory (Historical Society), 1905, Auditor of College Historical Society Session, 1905 6, Barrington Lecturer in Political Economy, 1910 *Address* 6 Stanley Crescent, W 11 *T* Park 1628 *Club* Royal Air Force

MURPHY, Rev John, M A., B D, D Litt. (Glasgow), Professor of Comparative Religion in Manchester University, and of History of Doctrine in Lancashire Independent College Manchester, *b* Lanark, 13 March 1876 *s* of Henry Murphy, J P, and Elizabeth Smith, *m* Isabella, *d* of Prof A F Simpson, M A., Edinburgh, no *c Educ* Glasgow University, Scottish Congregational College, Edinburgh, Berlin, Heidelberg Minister of Congregational Church at Dumfries, 1901-07, Albany Street, Edinburgh, 1907-12, Hamilton, 1912 21, Dennistoun, Glasgow, 1921 30, Walker Trust Essay (2nd Equal) 1919, Lecturer Scottish Congregational College, 1919 and 1921 *Publications* Primitive Man, His Essential Quest, various magazine articles Expositor, Homiletic Review, Congregational Quarterly, etc *Recreation* bowls *Address* 112 Dudley Road, Whalley Range, Manchester

MURPHY, John, Member Kerry County Council, *b* Killarney, 1871, *m* 1895, Annie, *d* of E M'Carthy, Kilbrean *Educ* Presentation Monastery, Killarney M P (N) for East Kerry, 1900 10 *Address* Park Place Hotel, Killarney

MURPHY, Major Leo, D S O 1916, R A M C, L R C P, L R C S Edin, L F P S Glasgow, M Sc, F R G S, *b* 8 Oct 1886, *m* 1920, Millicent, *d* of Mr and Mrs Fetherstonhaugh-Frampton, Moreton, Dorset, one *s* one *d* Lieut 1908, Capt 1911, Major 1920 Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915 16 (despatches, D S O) *Address* c/o Glyn Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

MURPHY, Stephen James, Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, since 1929, *s* of Lt Col P Murphy, I M S, and Helen, *d* of Surgeon J McCraith, R N, *m* 1st, Mary Macleod, Ballarat (*d* 1910) 2nd, Emily Alice *d* of Wilham Denis Browne, Lynnwood, Leamington Spa, two *s* one *d Educ.* Framlingham College, University College, London Appointed to the Indian Civil Service after the examination of 1898 on the Bombay Establishment, and served in Bombay Presidency as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Assistant Judge and Additional Sessions Judge District and Sessions Judge, Remembrancer of Legal Affairs and Legal Secretary to Government, 1922, Judicial Commissioner in the States of Western India, Acting, Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1928 *Address* High Court, Bombay, India

MURPHY, Thomas J, A R B S, executing sculpture, *b* Cork, 1881, *s* of M J Murphy, sculptor, *m* 1908, Louise C Limozin two *s* two *d Educ* Oratory, King's College London Studied sculpture at Lambeth and Royal Academy Schools, frequent exhibitor Royal Academy, served four years European War, executed Bodley Memorial portrait Earl of Devon Monument, Hickleton, War Memorials, Portraits Lord and Lady Halifax, etc *Recreations* golf and music *Address* Winkfield, nr Windsor

MURPHY, W Lombard, M A., M D B Ch Cambridge, F R C S I, L R C P and S I, M Sc (hon causa) National University of Ireland, *b* Dublin, *s* of late Wm Martin Murphy of Dublin, and Mary, *d* of James Fitzgerald Lombard *Educ* Clongowes Wood College, Feldkirch, Austria St John's College, Cambridge Formerly Surgeon in charge of Throat and Nose Department, St Vincent's Hospital, Dublin (resigned 1919), Captain R A M C (T F), resigned 1920, served in Macedonia (despatches, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Serbian Order of St Sava, Greek Order of the Redeemer) Chairman of Board of Directors Independent Newspapers, Chairman Clontarf and Hill of Howth Tramway Co, Director Great Southern Railways Co (Amalgamated Railways of the Irish Free State), Director of Dublin United Tramways Co, Director Clery & Co, President Dublin Chamber of Commerce, 1924 Delegate representing Employers, Irish Free State, International Labour Conference, 1928 and 1930 *Publications* Papers on medical subjects *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf, travel *Address* Dartry, Upper Rathmines, Dublin *Club* University, Dublin

MURRAY, family name of **Earl of Dunmore,** of **Viscount Elibank,** of **Earl of Mansfield, Baron Murray,** and **Baron Dunedin**

MURRAY, Rt Hon Lord; Charles David Murray, P C 1922, C M G 1918, M A, J L B, LL D, Judge of the Court of Session, Scotland, since 1922, *b* 20 Oct 1866, *m.* 1896, Annie Florence, *d* of David Nicolson *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh University Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1889, K C 1909, Major, Forth Division, R E, retired, 1907, Staff Captain, War Office, 1916 1917, Lt Col. in Army (temp), 1917, T D, 1922, Director of National Service for Scotland, 1917, Unionist Candidate for South Edinburgh, 1910, M P (Co U) S Edinburgh, 1918 22, Deputy Lieutenant County of Fife Fellow Royal Society, Edinburgh, Dean of Faculty of Advocates, 1918 20, Solicitor General for Scotland, 1920-22, Lord Advocate, 1922 *Address* 62 Great King Street, Edinburgh *T* Central 23814 *M* SF 6047 *Clubs* Carlton, Northern, Edinburgh

MURRAY, *see* Stewart Murray

MURRAY, Albert Victor, Lecturer in Education, Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, since 1922, *b* 1 Sep 1890, *e s* of John Ridley Murray, and Elizabeth Lawther, Scotland Gate, Choppington, Northumberland, *m* 1923, Winifred, *y d* of Henry and Mary Seares, Prestwich, Manchester, one *d Educ* Choppington National School, Morpeth Grammar School, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A 1913, M A 1920, F R G S, Mansfield College, Oxford, 1913 14, Secretary, Oxford Student Christian Union, 1913 16, Travelling Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1916-20, Secretary, Manchester University Christian Union, 1920 22, visited universities of Austria, Jugo Slavia, and Rumania, 1920, Prague 1921, Part-time assistant-master, Bourne College, Quinton, Birmingham, 1922 27, Travelling Research Fellowship, 1927-28, and studied training of native teachers in Nyasaland, Rhodesia, Union of South Africa, Belgian Congo, and West Africa *Publications* Cyfle Cymru Students and the Service of Wales, 1920, The School in the Bush a critical study of the Theory and Practice of Native Education in Africa, 1929 Reviews and articles in The Holborn Review, The International Review of Missions, etc *Recreations* tennis, sketching, carpentry *Address* 5 Kingsmead Close, Selly Oak, Birmingham

MURRAY, Alexander Henry Hallam, M A, F S A, F R G S, *b* 1854, *s* of John Murray, publisher, of 50 Albemarle Street (twenty five years a partner in the firm), *m.* 1884, Alice M, *d* of Richard Du Cane two *s* two *d Educ* Eton, Gonville and Caius College, Camb Travelled in Europe, India, Australasia, Egypt, Algeria, etc, ex hibited in Royal Academy since 1884, Fine Art Society, etc *Publications* The High Road of Empire, with Water colour and Pen and Ink Sketches in India, 1905, has also illustrated Rambles Amongst the Hills, by Louis Jennings, 1880, On the Old Road through France to Florence, by H W Nevinson and M Carmichael, 1904, The Pilgrims Way, by Julia Cartwright, 1911 *Address* The Home Farm, Sandling, Hythe, Kent *T* Hythe 46 *Club* Athenæum

See also A J L Murray

MURRAY, Sir Alexander Robertson, Kt., *cr* 1921, C B E 1919, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1924, *b* 29 Nov 1872, *s* of Alexander Murray and Catherine Robertson, *m.* Margaret Allan Grant, one *s* two *d* A Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Chairman Indian Jute Mills Association, 1918, 1917-19, Chairman Indian Mining Association, 1927, President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1920, representative of that Chamber in Bengal Legislative Council 1919, Imperial Legislative Council 1920, and Council of State, 1921 28, President Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1920, and their representative in Legislative Assembly, 1927, Delegate of Employers of Labour in India at International Labour Conferences, Washington 1919, Geneva 1924, Member Indian Retrenchment Committee, Delhi, 1922 23, Member Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, 1925 26, Member Royal Commission on Indian Labour, 1929 30, a Governor of Imperial Bank of India, 1922-27 *Address* Chalfont St Peter, Bucks *Club* Oriental

MURRAY, Alma, actress, *b* London, *d* of Leigh Murray, actor, *m* 1876, Alfred Forman (*d* 1925), translator of Wagner's Nibelung's Ring, Tristan and Isolde Parsifal, one *d Educ* privately First appeared when a child at Olympic Theatre, at the Lyceum, 1879 81, at chief West End theatres, 1882 97, principal actress in Shelley and Browning performances, including Beatrice in the Cenci, first appearance as Rosalind in As You Like It, April 1897, at the Metropole Theatre, Camberwell, Criterion Theatre, Jan to April 1902, as Clarissa, in Mr L N Parker's "The Sequel", Pavilion Theatre as Marion Grey in G R Sims's Woman from Gaol, 1903, with Mr Tree as Mrs Mayhe in Oliver Twist, 1905, suburban tour of Hall Caine's Prodigal Son as Anna, 1906 provincial tour of same 1906, Aldwych Theatre as Jane in Jerome K. Jerome's Fanny and the Servant Problem, 1908, Garrick Theatre as Blind Kerry in Hall Caine's The Bishop's Son, 1910, Lyceum Theatre as Queen in Pelleas and Melisande, 1911, His Majesty's Theatre as Mrs Mayhe in the revival of Oliver Twist, 1912 Court and Prince of Wales Theatres as Lady Dedmond in Galsworthy's The Fugitive, 1913, His Majesty's Theatre as Mrs Eynsford Hill in Shaw's Pygmalion, 1914, St James's Theatre as Baroness de Lisle in Besier's Kings and Queens, and His Majesty's Theatre as Mrs Mayhe in revival of Oliver Twist, 1915 *Recreations* reading, country walks, and observing character *Address* 49 Comeragh Road, West Kensington W

MURRAY, Lt -Col Archibald Digby, D S O 1919, late Royal Artillery *b* Dublin, 30 Apr 1878, *e s* of late Col K D Murray, D S O, Royal Irish Fusiliers, *m* 1905, Rosamund, *d* of late Thomas Davey, of Leigh Woods, Somerset, three *s Educ* Haileybury Joined R A 1898, served in the Mountain Artillery in India, Waziristan, 1901 (medal with clasp), European War, 1915-18, in France (severely wounded, D S O, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* hunting, polo, cricket *Address* Whitfield, Falfield, Glos *Club* United Service

MURRAY, General Sir Archibald (James), G C B, *cr* 1928 K C B, *cr* 1911, G C M G, *cr* 1917, K C M G, *cr* 1915, C V O 1907, C B 1904, D S O 1902, *s* of late Charles Murray, of Woodhouse, near Kingsclere, Hants, *b* 21 Apr 1860 *m* 1st, 1890, Caroline Helen (*d* 1910), *e d* of late Lt Col Henry Baker Sweet, of Hillersdon, Tiverton, one *s*, 2nd, 1912, Mildred Georgina, *d* of late Col W Toke Dooner, C B E, Ditton Place, Maidstone *Educ* Cheltenham College, Sandhurst Entered 27th Regiment, 1879, became Capt Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1887, Major, 1898 Lt Col 1900, Col 1902, Maj Gen 1910, Lt Gen 1915, served Zululand, 1888, South Africa, 1899, 1900, and 1902 (dangerously wounded, despatches several times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, K C M G, now Gen), Director of Military Training, Headquarters, 1907 12, Inspector of Infantry, 1912 14, Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff, then Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1915 General Officer Commanding, 1st Class, Egypt 1916 17, Colonel Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers G O C in C Aldershot, 1917 19, retired pay, 1922, Grand Officer Legion of Honour, Grand Officier SS

Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, Grand Cross White Eagle, Serbia, 1917, Grand Cross Order of the Nile, 1916, Grand Cordon of Sacred Treasure of Japan *Address* Makepeace, Park Lane, Reigate, Surrey *T* Reigate 773 *Clubs* Travellers', Ranelagh

MURRAY, Lieut.-Colonel Hon Arthur (Cecil), C M G 1919, D S O 1916, 4th *s* of 1st Viscount Elibank, *b* 27 March 1879 Entered army, 1898, served China, 1900 (medal), M P (L) Kincardineshire, 1908 1923, Parliamentary Private Sec to Under-Secretary of State for India, 1909, and to Sir Edward Grey, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1910 14, served European War (2nd King Edward's Horse), 1914 16 (despatches, D S O), Assist Military Attache, Washington, 1917 (C M G), Political Intelligence Department, Foreign Office, 1918, Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body guard for Scotland) *Address* 10 Ennismore Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 2783 *Clubs* Brooks's, Bachelors', New, Edinburgh

MURRAY, Major Arthur Erskine, *see* Erskine Murray

MURRAY, Captain Arthur John Layard, D S O 1919, O B E 1919, R N, Commanding 6th Destroyer Flotilla, Atlantic Fleet, since 1930, *b* 25 Nov 1886 *e s* of A H Hallam Murray, *q v*, *m* 1912, Ellen Maxwell, *d* of late Rev W A Spooner, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, H M S Britannia, R N College, Greenwich Midshipman, 1903, Lieut 1908, served in H M S Agamemnon (Channel Fleet and Dardanelles), Mining School, Portsmouth, and Dwina River Flotilla, N Russian Campaign, 1919 (wounded, D S O, O B E, despatches twice), Commander, 1920, Captain, 1927, Commanding Anti-Submarine School, Portland, 1928 30 *Address* H M S Campbell *Club* United Service

MURRAY, Colonel Bertie Elibank, D S O 1916, King's Shropshire Light Infantry, Commander 158th (Royal Welch) Infantry Brigade, I A, since 1930, *b* 10 May 1881, *s* of late Col P H Murray, Commanding 2nd Shropshire L I and 4th Regimental District, and Mary Leaycraft, *d.* of Hon S S Ingham, Bermuda, *m* 1927, Agnes Laetitia, *widow* of Capt. B Blomfield Dickson, Northants Regt *Educ.* Wellington College Joined 4th Batt. (Militia), 1898, 1st Batt 1900, Captain, 1910, Major, 1915, Lt Col, 1926, Col, 1930, served in India, Somaliland, Uganda, West Africa, East Africa, and Aden, Somaliland, 1908-9 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despathes five times, D S O, Bt. Lt Col). *Club* Junior Naval and Military

MURRAY, Charles, C M G 1922, LL D (Aberdeen), A.M I C E, Secretary for Public Works, Union of South Africa, 1910, retired, 1924, *b* Alford, Aberdeenshire, 28 Sep 1864, *m.*, one *s* two *d* Manager York Gold Mining Company Ltd 1899, Boer War (Lieut Railway Pioneer Regiment), 1900, Deputy Inspector of Mines, Transvaal, 1901, Registrar of Crown Titles, 1902, Under-Secretary for Public Works 1905, Chief Engineer and Secretary for Public Works, Transvaal, 1907, Director of Works (Lieut Col), S A Defence Force, 1917 *Publications* Hame with, 1900, A Sough o' War, 1917, In the Country Places, 1920 *Recreations* golf and trout fishing *Address* Forbes Arms, Bridge of Alford, Aberdeenshire *Clubs* Rand, Johannesburg, Civil Service, Cape Town, University, Aberdeen

MURRAY, Lt.-Col Charles Crawford, C M G 1915, T D, Hon Col 9th Glasgow Highland Batt. Highland Light Inf (T F), *b* 29 July 1863, *y s* of late John Bruce Murray, Glasgow Served South Africa with 11th Batt, Imperial Yeomanry, 1901 2, European War 1914 15 (C M G, despatches), J P County of City of Glasgow *Address* Finglen, Campsie Glen, Stirlingshire. *T* Lennoxtown 18 *Club* Stirling County

MURRAY, Major Cyril Alexander George Octavius, D S O, King's Own Scottish Borderers, *s* of late Lt Col C F T Murray, C B, M V O, *b* 1887, *m* Marjorie, *d* of late Dr Jennings Milles, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham Coll, R M C, Sandhurst. Entered K O S B 1908, served European War (1914 15 Star, Allied Victory medal, British War medal), D S O Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches and Brevet majority) *Address* Sandiacre, Lower Bourne, Farnham *Club* United Service

MURRAY, Sir David, kt., *cr* 1918, **R.A** 1905, H R S A 1919, LL D President of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours since 1917, *b* Glasgow, 29 Jan 1849, *e s* of James Murray, Glasgow *Educ* Glasgow After eleven years commercial life became a painter Among his pictures are the following —River Road, Mangolds Gorse, Hampshire, Long After, a series of pictures in Picardy, and landscapes of Hampstead Heath, In the Country of Constable, Swedes, a series of pictures from the Italian Lakes, Venice, the Trossachs and Island of Lewis, also sea pieces from the Dorset coast. *Recreations* golf, a quiet game of billiards *Address* 1 Langham Chambers, Portland Place, W 1 *Clubs* Arts, Art, Glasgow

MURRAY, David Leslie; *b* 1888, *s* of Charles Murray, *m* 1928, Margaret Leonora Eyles, *q v* *Educ* Harrow (Entrance Scholarship, Classics and History), Balliol College Oxford (Brackenbury History Scholar), 1st First Class Lit Hum, 1910 John Locke Scholar, 1912 Intelligence Dept War Office, 1916-19 Dramatic Critic (Nation and Athenæum), 1920-23 joined staff of The Times, 1920 *Publications* Pragmatism, 1912, No Small Stir, 1917, Reservation Its Purpose and Method, 1923 Scenes and Silhouettes, 1926, Disraeli, 1927 Novels The Bride Adorned, 1929, Stardust 1931 *Address* The Knowle, Barcombe, Sussex. *T* Barcombe 35 *Club* Athenæum

MURRAY, Colonel Donald Norman Watson, M D, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, New Zealand Medical Corps, *b* New Zealand, 1876, *s* of B M Murray, Scotland married *Educ* Auckland College and Grammar School, Edinburgh University Graduated 1902, M D 1904 Served South African War, 1900 (R.A.M C), European War, 1914 19, New Zealand Expeditionary Force, operations on Suez Canal, 1915, Gallipoli, 1915, France, 1916 (D S O), Senior House Surgeon, Leicester Royal Infirmary, 1904, House Physician, 1908 *Recreation* motoring *Address* Symonds Street, Auckland, N Z *T* 42 389 *Club* Northern, Auckland

MURRAY, Lieut.-Col Sir Edward Robert, 13th Bt., *cr* 1626, D S O 1900, *b* 22 June 1875, *e s* of Sir William Murray, 12th Bart, and Esther Elizabeth, *d* of J Body and *widow* of J Rickard, *m* 1904, Elsie Innes Macgeorge, *e d* of W A Brown, *S* father, 1904 Served with 10th Batt Imp Yeomanry, South Africa, Capt and Adjt 1st Regt. of 10th Yeomanry, and O C 2nd Regiment *Heir* *b* Roland William *b* 5 June 1877

MURRAY, Lt.-Col Eric, O B E 1928, B A, Secretary, British Empire League, Norfolk House, E C 4, *b* 1885, *o s* of Charles Murray, *m.* Dulcie Gascoigne, *y d* of Major W R Fuller, 53rd Foot, three *d* *Educ* Tonbridge, Peterhouse, Cambridge Appointed to British Empire League, 1910, served European War, 1914, commanded Pioneer Battalion 3rd Division, France (wounded) Assistant Chief Censor, Prisoners of War Department, London, relinquished Commission with rank of Lt.-Col, 1918 *Publications* Occasional contributions Spectator, The Outlook, etc *Recreations* golf, badminton, modelling *Address* 18 Luxemburg Gardens, W 6 *T* Riverside 1808 *Club* British Empire

MURRAY, Group Captain Eric Mackay, D S O 1918, M C, Royal Air Force, *b* 24 Sep 1886, *s* of late Colonel Robert Davidson Murray, M B, I M S, *m* 1917, Gladys Vivienne, *d* of Henry Hepworth Woodruff of Barnsley, Yorks, two *d* *Educ* Clifton College, R M C Sandhurst Joined 2nd Bn The Black Watch, 1906, served with them in India till 1909, transferred to Q O Corps of Guides, F F (Cavalry), 1909, Cavalry School, Sangor, 1913-14, attached to Royal Flying Corps from Sep 1914 till granted a permanent commission in the Royal Air Force, Aug 1919, served in France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia (D S O, M C, despatches) *Recreations* polo, tennis, golf *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Royal Air Force

MURRAY, Maj G A Delmé, *see* Délme Murray

MURRAY, Sir George, K B E, *cr* 1920, Statistical Branch, War Office, 4th *s* of late Lieut Colonel Charles Murray, 42nd Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), *b* 12 Aug 1865, *m* 1891, Lily Gwendoline (*d* 1929), twin *d* of Walter Mayhew, Duxbury Park, Chorley, Lancashire, *Educ* privately M R C S, L R C P London (St Mary's Hospital), 1889 *Recreation* croquet *Address* 24 Old Court Mansions, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 1738 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Baldwin, Roehampton

MURRAY, Sir (George) Evelyn (Pemberton), K C B, *cr* 1919 C B 1916 Secretary to the Post Office since 1914, *b* 25 July 1880, *s* of Rt Hon Sir George H Murray, *q v*, *m* 1906, Muriel, *d* of late Philip Beresford Hope, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church Oxford Entered Civil Service, 1903, Private Secretary to President, Board of Education, 1905-9 late Commissioner of Customs and Excise *Publication* The Post Office, 1927 *Address* 19 Manchester Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3333 *Club* Brooks's

MURRAY, (George) Gilbert (Aimé), M A Oxford LL D Glasgow, D Litt Birmingham, D Litt Oxford, Litt D Cambridge, F B A, F R S L, Regius Professor of Greek, Oxford University, since 1908 Charles Eliot Norton Professor of Poetry, Harvard University, 1926, Trustee of British Museum, 1914 President International Committee of Intellectual Co-operation since 1928, Chairman League of Nations Union since 1923, *b* Sydney, New South Wales, 2 Jan 1866, 3rd *s* of late Sir Terence Aubrey Murray, President Legislative Council New South Wales, *m* Mary, *e d* of Earl of Carlisle, 1889, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Lond St John's Coll, Oxford Left Australia aged 11, Fellow of New Coll, Oxford, 1888 Professor of Greek, Glasgow University, 1889-99 *Publications* History of Ancient Greek Literature, 1897, Carlyon Sahib, 1899, and Andromache, 1900, both plays, published and acted, Liberalism and the Empire (part author), 1900, The Foreign Policy of Sir Edward Grey, 1915, Euripidis Fabulæ, adnotatione critica instructæ, vol i 1901, vol ii 1904, vol iii 1910, Euripides, verse translations, Hippolytus, Bacchæ, Trojan Women, Electra, Medea, Iphigenia in Tauris, acted mainly at the Court Theatre, 1902-7, Sophocles Oedipus Rex, 1910, Aeschylus, Agamemnon, 1920, Choephoroe, 1923, Eumenides, 1925, Suppliant Women, 1930, Rise of the Greek Epic, 1907, 1911, 1924, Five Stages of Greek Religion, 1913, 1925, The Rhesus of Euripides, 1913, The Alcestis of Euripides, 1914, Faith, War, and Policy, 1918, Euripides and his Age, 1918, Aristophanes Frogs, 1902, Stoic Philosophy, 1915, Problem of Foreign Policy, 1921, Collected Essays and Addresses, 1922, Hamlet and Orestes (Brit Academy), 1914, The Classical Tradition in Poetry, 1927, The Ordeal of this Generation, 1929 *Address* Yatscombe, Boars Hill, Oxford *T* Boars Hill 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, National Liberal

MURRAY, Rt Hon Sir George Herbert G C B, *cr* 1908, G C V O, *cr* 1920, K C B, *cr* 1899, P C 1910, I S O 1904, a Director of Westminster Bank, *b* 27 Sep 1849, *s* of late Rev G E Murray, Rector of Southfleet, Kent, *m* Hon Helen Mary Mulholland, C B E, Lady of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, *e d* of 1st Baron Dunleath *Educ* Harrow, Christ Church, Oxford Entered Foreign Office, 1873, transferred to Treasury, 1880, private secretary to Rt Hon W E Gladstone and Earl of Rosebery when Prime Minister, Chairman Board of Inland Revenue, 1897-99, Secretary to the Post Office, 1899-1903, Permanent Secretary to Treasury, 1903-1911 *Address* 15 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 4321 *Club* Brooks's

See also Sir G F P Murray

MURRAY, Hon Sir George John Robert, K C M G, *cr* 1917, B A, L L M, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of South Australia and Lieutenant Governor since 1916 *b* 27 Sep 1863 *s* of late Alexander Borthwick Murray *Educ* High School, Edinburgh, St Peter's Collegiate School and University, Adelaide (won Scholarship which required him to go to Europe for four years), Trinity College, Cambridge (bracketed Senior in Law Tripos). Won Inns of Court Studentship, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1888 South Australia, 1889, New South Wales and Victoria, 1890, K C 1906, Judge of the Supreme Court, 1912, Member of Council, Adelaide University, since 1891, Vice-Chancellor, 1915, Chancellor since 1916 *Address* Murray Park, Magill, South Australia *Clubs* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Adelaide, Adelaide

MURRAY, George Redmayne, M A, M D (Camb), Hon D C L (Durham), Hon M D (Dublin), F R C P, D L County Palatine of Lancaster, Fellow of University College London Emeritus Professor of Medicine, Victoria University, Manchester, Consulting Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary and Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne, East Lancashire Tuberculosis Colony and Knutsford Memorial Hospital, late Major R A M C (T), 2nd Western General Military Hospital and 57th General Hospital B E F, Colonel A M S and Consulting Physician to the Forces in Italy, *e s* of late Wm Murray, M D, F R C P, Newcastle, *m* Annie, *d* of late E R Bickersteth, F R C S, Liverpool and Craig-y-don, Anglesey, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trin Coll, Cambridge (1st class Natural Sc Tripos, 1886), University College Hospital, London (Fellowes Senior Clinical Gold Medallist, 1888), Berlin, Paris Heath Professor of Comparative Pathology, Durham University, 1898-1908, Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians 1899 Bradshaw Lecturer, 1905, delivered Address in Medicine to British Medical Association at Brighton, 1913, Member of Council of Royal College of Physicians, 1914-1917, Member of Medical Research Committee 1916-18, Member of Dust in Cardrooms Committee, Home Office Hon British Corresponding Member of the Harveian Society of London has acted as Examiner in the Universities of Cambridge, Durham, Manchester, Belfast, Liverpool, and Leeds, Past President of Northumberland and Durham Medical Society, Newcastle Clinical Society, Manchester Medical Society, Manchester Clinical Society, and Pathological Society of Manchester *Publications* Diseases of the Thyroid Gland, articles on Diseases of the Endocrine Glands in the Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine, Quain's Dictionary of Medicine, Allbutt and Rolleston's System of Medicine, The Encyclo-

pædia Medica, Latham and English s System of Treatment, The Dictionary of Practice of Medicine, The Index of Treatment, The Index of Symptomatology, and many papers in the Lancet, The British Medical Journal, etc *Recreations* rowing (Eton eight, 1888), shooting, fishing *Address* 18 St John Street, Manchester, The Manor House, Mobberley, Cheshire. *T* 1480 Manchester Central, Mob berley 22 *Clubs* Leander, Manchester Union

MURRAY, Gilbert, *see* Murray, George G A

MURRAY, Lt -Col. Henry William, V C 1917, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, Reserve of Officers, Australian Mil Forces, *b* 30 Dec 1883, s of late E K Murray of St Leonards, Tasmania. Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded four times, C M G, D S O and bar, V C Croix de Guerre)

MURRAY, Paymaster-Capt Herbert Patrick William George, R N D S O 1916 Atlantic Fleet Accountant Officer since 1920, *b* 8 Sep 1880 Secretary to International Commission of Admirals adminis tering Scutari, Albania, 1913, Secretary to Vice Admiral and Senior Officer of International Squadron blockading coasts of Montenegro and Albania, 1913, War Secretary to Vice Admiral commanding Channel Fleet, 1914, Secretary to Vice Admiral Second in Command Grand Fleet, 1914 16, present at Jutland action (despatches, D S O), has been Secretary to Second Sea Lord, Admiralty, the Commander in Chief, Coast of Scotland, Commanders in Chief, Portsmouth, Africa Station, and The Nore *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

MURRAY, Howard, LL D, Professor of Classics in Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, since 1894, Member of Advisory Board of Education for Nova Scotia, 1906-1926, and Chairman of the Board, 1920-1926, Chairman of the Advisory Board of the Royal Military College of Canada *b* New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, 1859, *e s* of late George Murray, M D, *m* 1890, Janet, *d* of late George Hattie *Educ* New Glasgow High School, and Dalhousie College, Nova Scotia University College, London, Edinburgh University Principal of Stellarton High School, 1877 78 Guysboro Academy, 1880, New Glasgow High School, 1880 81, won Canadian Gilchrist Scholarship, 1881, and proceeded to England Tutor in Classics, Dalhousie University, 1887 89, Classical Master in Halifax Academy, 1889 94 Lecturer in Classics, Dalhousie University, 1890 94 Principal of Halifax Academy, 1891 94 Dean of Dalhousie University since 1901, Hon LL D Toronto University, 1907, member of the Royal Conservation Commission of Canada, 1909 21, Past President and Historian, 1909 1922 of the North British Society of Halifax *Publications* The Classics Their Use, Present Position, and Future Prospects, 1894, Reform of the High School Course in Nova Scotia, 1906 *Address* 15 Spring Garden Road, Halifax, Canada. *Clubs* Authors, Studley, Halifax [*Died Sep* 1930]

MURRAY, Lt -Col Howard, C I E, Deputy Financial Adviser, Army Headquarters, India, *b* Rokewood, Victoria, Australia, 20 May 1876, *m* 1908, Irene, *d* of late J N Marshall, no *c* *Educ* Wesley College, Melbourne Commission 1st Bedfordshire Regiment, 1900 joined Indian Army, 1904, served Mesopotamia, 1917 19 (C I E, despatches twice), Waziristan, 1920 21 (despatches) *Recreations* curio collecting, tennis *Club* Junior Army and Navy

MURRAY, Sir Hubert, *see* Murray, Sir J H P

MURRAY, Sir Hugh, Kt, *cr* 1924, C I E 1911, C B E 1918, J P Hants, Forestry Commissioner since 1924, *b* 27 April 1861, *s* of late Lt -Col Charles Murray, 42nd R. Highlanders, *m* 1st, Gwendoline Mabel Langridge, one *s*, 2nd, Dorothy Christine, *d* (of late Rt Hon Sir William Mather, two *s.* one *d* *Educ* Trent College Entered Imperial Forest Service, 1882, Senior Conservator of Forests, Bombay, and Additional Member of the Bombay Legislative Council, retired, 1911, employed at the War Office, Nov 1914 May 1917, Deputy Controller of Timber Supplies, June 1917, Assistant Forestry Commissioner for England and Wales, 1918 *Address* Bramble Hill Lodge, Lyndhurst, Hants *Club* Brooks s

MURRAY, Sir James, Kt, *cr* 1915, J P, D L, *b* 19 Sep 1850, *s* of William Murray of Mastrick, Aberdeenshire, *m* 1st, 1874, Martha, *d* of Wm. Benton Alford, 2nd, 1876, Charlotte (*d* 1926), *d* of Charles Keith, Newcastle on Tyne, three *s* two *d.* *Educ* Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen and Aberdeen University Chairman of the Aberdeen Art Gallery Committee, 1901-28, M P (L) East Aberdeenshire, 1906 10, Chairman of the Committee on the Development of the Poultry Industry, 1909 *Address* 8 Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *T* Victoria 5868 *Clubs* Reform, Arts, Royal Automobile

MURRAY, Major Lord James T. S., *see* Stewart Murray

MURRAY, James Whiteford, D L partner in Ker, Bolton & Co, Glasgow and London since 1894 Director of L M S Railway, Director of J & P Coats, Ltd, *s* of late James Murray, Catter House, Drymen unmarried *Educ* privately President of Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1915-18 a member of a number of Government Committees before and during the War, an original member of the Imperial Shipping Committee *Recreations* shooting and golf *Address* 27 West George Street, Glasgow *T* Central 7984 *Clubs* Carlton, Thatched House Western, Conservative, Glasgow

MURRAY, Capt James Wolfe, D S O 1919, late R N, *b* 1880 2nd *s* of late Lt -Gen Sir James Wolfe Murray, K C B Lieut 1902, Lieut Com 1915, Capt 1920, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, Czecho Slovakian Croix de Guerre), retired list, 1920

MURRAY, John, M B, B Ch Dublin University, F R C S England Consulting Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital, Consulting Surgeon to Paddington Green Children s Hospital, Surgeon to St Saviour s Hospital Examiner in Surgery, Royal Naval Medical Service, since 1921, late External Examiner in Surgery, Birmingham University Capt R A M C (T F), retired, 3rd London General Hospital, Wandsworth, *b* Monkstown, Co Dublin, 16 June 1863, *s* of late John Murray, of Dublin, solicitor *m* 1st, 1898, Bertha Marion (*d* 1905), *y d* of late Rt Hon Sir Alfred Wills 2nd, 1906, Gertrude Margaret, *y d* of late W Mills Baker, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Repton School, Dublin University B A 1884 qualified M B, B Ch, Dublin University, 1886 House Surgeon London Temperance Hospital, 1887 88, F R C S Eng 1890, Casualty Surgical Officer, Middlesex Hospital, 1890 98; Surgical Registrar, 1898 96 Assistant Surgeon, 1896 1908, Surgeon to Out Patients, 1908 7, Dean, 1902 8, Lecturer on Practical and Operative Surgery, 1900 8 Lecturer on Surgery, 1908-28, Surgical Tutor, 1897 1900, Consulting Surgeon to the Hospital for Hip Disease, Sevenoaks, and to the Cottage Hospital Member of the Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons, 1915 25 *Publications* Middlesex Hospital Reports, 1894 95 96, Surgery of the Thorax, International Text-book of Surgery, contributions to the medical journals *Address* 110 Harley Street W 1 *T* Langham 2850

MURRAY, John, C M G 1925, Counsellor, Foreign Office since 1925, *b* 1883, *o s* of late Malcolm B Murray, *m* 1911, Inez, *o d* of

late H B James, no c *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge Egyptian Civil Service, 1905-19, entered Foreign Office as acting First Secretary, 1919 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* 8 Wellington Square, S W 3 *T* Sloane 9365 *Club* Travellers

MURRAY, Lieut.-Colonel John, D S O 1918, F S A., D L County of London, senior partner in publishing house of John Murray, 50 Albemarle Street, W 1, joint editor of the Quarterly Review, *b* 12 June 1884, *s* of late Sir John Murray, K C V O, *m* 1916, Lady Helen de Vere, *y d* of 1st Earl Brassey, G C B *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford (M A, 2nd Class Mod Hist) Lt Col Scottish Horse commanded 12th Bn the Royal Scots, 1918-19, served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (despatches, D S O and bar, Croix de Guerre Belgium), T D, High Sheriff, County of London, 1914, editor of the Magdalen College Record, 1922 *Recreations* shooting, riding, golf, etc *Address* 16 Herbert Crescent, S W 1, *T* Sloane 6768 *Club* Athenæum

MURRAY, John, M A Oxford and Aberdeen, LL D Aberdeen, Principal of the University College of the South West of England, Exeter, since 1926, *b* Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, 28 Feb 1879, *s s* of late Francis Robert Murray, Fraserburgh *m* 1921, Mrs Harwood *widow* of George Harwood, formerly M P for Bolton and *d* of Sir Alfred Hopkinson, *q v* *Educ* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen, Aberdeen University, Christ Church, Oxford, Prize Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1905, Student and Tutor of Christ Church, 1908, Censor of Christ Church, 1910-15 Ministry of Munitions (Labour), 1915-18, M P (Co L) for West Leeds, 1918-23, Chairman of Central Profiteering Committee, 1920-21 *Recreations* golf, tennis, badminton, walking *Address* Ewelme Down, Oxford *T* Ewelme 25 *Clubs* Reform, Oxford and County, Oxford, Devon and Exeter, Exeter

MURRAY, Engineer Captain John Adam, C B E, 1919 R N Retired *b* Leeds, 5 Sep 1860, *s* of David T Murray, *m* Mary Ann Ellington, New Brompton, Kent, one *s* *Educ* Leeds Modern School, Chatham Dockyard School R N College, Greenwich Assistant Engineer of H M S Constance in Pacific, 1882-86, subsequently served as Assistant and Engineer in Hero, Calypso, Sparrow on West and East Coasts of Africa 1890-93, Shieldrake in North Sea, Iphigenia in China, 1897-1900 Engineer Commander of Good Hope, when the late Mr J Chamberlain was taking passage to S Africa, and as escorting flagship of Cruiser Squadron to the late King Edward round Ireland, Engineer Commander of Boscawen II at Portland for training boys, 1904-5, Engineer Commander of Victorious flagship of Atlantic Fleet 1905-8, Engineer Commander Chatham Dockyard, 1908-11, when retired as Engineer Captain in service of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 1913-14, served during the War as Engineer Captain for overseeing duties in Newcastle, Fleetwood and Aberdeen (C B E) awarded Greenwich Hospital Pension, 1929 *Recreations* bowling and philately *Address* Craig-y-don, 59 Evington Drive, Leicester

MURRAY, Sir John Digby, 12th Bt., *cr* 1628, *b* 12 Jan 1867, *s* of 11th Bt and Helen Cornelia, *d* of Gerry Sanger, Utica, U S A, *S* father, 1906, *m* 1896, Edith Mary (*d* 1925), *d* of George Raby of Valparaiso one *s* three *d* *Heir s* Kenelm Bold [*b* 26 May 1898, late Lieut Machine Gun Corps, served European War, 1917-19] *Address* Vallenar, Chile

MURRAY, John George, D L, J P Co Bedford, Sheriff of the County, 1928, *b* 6 Aug 1864, *s s* of Richard Murray, J P, Benfieldside Co Durham, *m* 1892, Isabella, *d* of late William Charleton, The Rigg, Northumberland, one *d* *Educ* privately Solicitor (not in practice), Chairman, North-Eastern Breweries, Ltd, Chairman, Kirkstall Brewery Co Ltd, Chairman, The Associated Breweries, Ltd, Director, C Vaux and Sons, Ltd, Chairman Seaton Burn Coal Co Ltd, North Walbottle Coal Co Ltd, The Owners of Redheugh Colliery, Ltd, and Gateshead Brick and Stone Co Ltd, Chairman Trustees and Governors of Richard Murray Hospital, County Durham, Member of Bedfordshire Standing Joint Committee and Manager Silsoe Schools, Ex-Master, Wrest Basset Hounds *Recreations* polo, shooting, hunting *Address* Wrest Park, Silsoe, Beds, *T* Silsoe 6, *T A* Silsoe Clava Lodge, Inverness, *T* Culloden Moor 8, *T A* Clava, Culloden Moor *M* N M 2961 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. John Hanna, C I E 1919, Indian Medical Service, retired, *s* of Dr John Murray of Wickham, Hants, *m d* (*decd*) of Commander T H Hull, R N, one *d* *Educ* Epsom College, University College, London Formerly in the Fiji Medical Service, joined I M S, 1902, Inspector General of Prisons, Bombay Presidency, 1925-28 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

MURRAY, Sir (John) Hubert (Plunkett), K C M G, *cr* 1925, C M G 1914, Lt. Gov and Chief Judicial Officer, Papua, *b* Sydney, 29 Dec 1861, 2nd *s* of Sir Terence Aubrey Murray, President Legislative Council of New South Wales, *m* 1st, Sybil (*d* 1929), 5th *d* of Dr R L Jenkins of Nepean Towers, N S W, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1930, Mildred Blanche Bloomfield, *d* of late Henry Bloomfield Trench, and *widow* of George Arthur Pomeroy Vernon *Educ* Sydney Grammar School, Germany, University College, London Magdalen College, Oxford, B A 1885 First class Moderations, first class Literæ Humaniores Barrister, Inner Temple, 1886, served in South African war, 1900 (medal 4 clasps) Lieut Colonel (retired) N S W Forces received rank of Major (Imperial), 1906, Leader of Australian delegation to Pan Pacific Science Congress, Tokyo, 1926 *Publications* Papua or British New Guinea 1912, Papua of To day, 1925 *Address* Port Moresby, Papua

See also Major I D Murray

MURRAY Rev John Oswald, M A, D D, *b* Ballymena, Ireland, 4 Jan 1869, *s* of Very Rev J W Murray, L L D, Dean of Connor, and Margaret Moyers *m* 1st, 1902, Ada, *d* of John Marwood, R N one *d*, 2nd, 1927, Lilian Athalie, *widow* of Edmund Ashdown *Educ* Diocesan School, Ballymena Trinity College, Dublin, First Classical Scholar and Vice Chancellor's Gold Medallist President, University Philosophical Society, Dublin, 1892-93, Curate of St Martin in the Fields London 1896-1902, Canon of St John's Cathedral, Winnipeg, and Professor of Systematic Theology in St John's College, 1902-20, and since 1926 Vice Chairman Irish Literary Society of London, 1898-1902, Chaplain Canadian Overseas Forces, 1916-19, Diocesan Curate, Diocese of Meath, 1924-26, Commissary to the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, 1920, D D St John's Coll, Winnipeg, 1920 *Publication* Christianity and Human Thought, 1909 *Recreations* walking, cycling, and reading *Address* 2 O Meara Street, Winnipeg, Man, Canada

MURRAY, Rev John Owen Farquhar, Fellow of Selwyn College, Cambridge, since 1928, Hon Canon Ely Cathedral, 1918, *b* 6 May 1858, *s* of late Surg Gen J Murray *m* 1902, Frances Margaret, *d.* of late Rev R B Somerset, formerly Fellow of Trin Coll, Cambridge, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trin Coll, Camb (2nd Class Classical Tripos, Crosse Univ Scholar, and Carus Greek Testament Prize, Hebrew and Scholefield Prize, 1st Class Theological Tripos) Ordained, 1883, Dean of Emmanuel Coll Cambridge, 1884-1908, Six

Preacher of Canterbury Cathedral, 1908 8, Hon Canon, 1908 9, Warden of St. Augustine's Coll, Canterbury, 1908 9, Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1917 18, Master of Selwyn College, 1909-28 *Publications* The Revelation of the Lamb, The Courage of Hope, Cambridge Greek Testament The Epistle to the Ephesians, Studies in the Temptation of the Son of God, The Christian Armour, The Goodness and Severity of God, Du Bose as a Prophet of Unity *Recreation* Association football, played for Cambridge against Oxford, 1880 *Address* 1 Cranmer Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 2111 *Club* Sheringham Golf

MURRAY, John Pears, C B E 1925 *b* 1866, *s* of late Alfred Everitt Murray, Govt Land Surveyor, East London, S A, *m* 1900, Florence, *d.* of D R Trollip, farmer, Aliwal North, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Muller's Private School, East London Served in the Bechuanaland Border Police, 1885-87 Mercantile and Banking experience in Johannesburg, 1887 94, Accounting clerk Basutoland Administration, 1894, Sub-Inspector Basutoland Mounted Police, 1895, Inspector, 1902, Financial Secretary, 1904, Assistant Commissioner, 1918, Govt Secretary, 1918, Deputy Resident Commissioner, 1920, acted as Resident Commissioner, 1923, 1924, and 1926, retired, 1927 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, ornithology *Address* Strand Road, Nahoon, East London, South Africa *M* CE 1216

MURRAY, Col Kenelm Digby Bold, D S O 1917, Indian Army, *b* 1879, 2nd *s* of late Col Kenelm Digby Murray, D S O, *m* 1911, Gwendolen, *d* of late Thomas Andrew de Wolf, Sydney, N S W, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, D S O), General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1929

MURRAY, Lt.-Col Sir Malcolm (Donald), K C V O *cr* 1916, C B 1911, C I E 1921, C V O 1909, Comptroller of the Household to Duke of Connaught since 1906, Equerry to the Duke of Connaught, 1904 Deputy Ranger, Windsor Great Park, since 1929, *b* 1867, *s* of late Gen A H Murray, *m* Lady Hilda Finch, *d* of 7th Earl of Aylesford, one *s* Served S African War, A D C to G O C Troops, Malta, 1901 2, to G O C Forces, Ireland, 1902 4, to Inspector General of the Forces, 1904 6, Staff Officer during European War, 1914 19 *Address* Ranger's Lodge, Windsor Great Park *Club* Travellers

MURRAY, Margaret Alice, F S A (Scot), F R A I, Fellow of Univ College, London, Assistant Professor of Egyptology at Univ College, London, *y d* of J C Murray of Calcutta Entered University College, London, as a student, 1894, Junior Lecturer on Egyptology, 1899, University Extension Lecturer for Oxford University, 1910, for London University, 1911, excavated in Egypt, 1902 4, excavated a Neolithic Temple in Malta, 1921 23, excavated an early mediæval village in Hertfordshire, 1925 *Publications* Osireion at Abydos, Saqqara Mastabas, vol 1, Elementary Egyptian Grammar, Elementary Coptic Grammar, Tomb of Two Brothers, Ancient Egyptian Legends Witch Cult in Western Europe, Egyptian Elements in the Grail Romance, Notes on Egyptian Standard, Descent of Property in the Old Kingdom, Royal Marriages and Matrilineal Descent, Index of Names and Titles in the Old Kingdom, Excavations in Malta Egyptian Objects found in Malta, Handbook of Egyptian Sculpture *Recreation* travelling *Address* University College, London *Club* University of London

MURRAY, M Christie-, *see* Christie Murray

MURRAY, Norman Hector, *b* 1879, *y s* of George Alexander Murray (partner late firm of P N Russell & Co, engineers and ironmasters, Sydney, N S W) and Fanny Gordon, *d* of Captain Robert Johnston, R N Solicitor, Sydney *Recreations* yachting, fishing, swimming *Clubs* Marlborough, Australian, Union, Australasian Pioneers, Roy Sydney Yacht Squadron Royal Prince Alfred Yacht Sydney, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

MURRAY, Sir Norman McIver, Kt, *cr* 1927, late Managing Governor of the Imperial Bank of India *Address* Inverwick, Nairn *Clubs* Oriental, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh,

MURRAY, Sir Oswyn Alexander Ruthven, K C B *cr* 1917, C B 1910, Permanent Secretary Admiralty since 1917, *b* 17 Aug 1873, 4th *s* of late Sir J A H Murray *m* 1900, Mildred Octavia, *d* of late Rev S March one *s* one *d* *Educ* Exeter Coll, Oxford Hon Fellow, 1919, M A, Classical Scholar, 1891 1st class Classical Moderations, 1893, 1st class Literæ Humaniores, 1895, 1st class Jurisprudence, 1896 Vinerian Law Scholarship, 1897 Entered the Admiralty (Secretary's Department), 1897 Assistant Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1899 1902, Private Secretary to the Financial Secretary, 1902 4 Assistant Director of Victualling, 1904, Director of Victualling, 1905 11 Assist Sec, 1911 17 J P Co London, has the Croix de Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur and the Order of the Rising Sun (2nd class) *Publication* The Admiralty, 1926 *Address* Annery, Roehampton, S W 15 *T* Putney 781 The Admiralty, S W

MURRAY, Robert, J P Director, Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society, *b* Barrhead, Scotland, 1870 M P (Lab.) Western Division of Renfrew, 1922 24 formerly journalist, and has written extensively on social and political topics *Address* Arlan Rhu Carlibar Road, Barrhead, Renfrew *T* Barrhead 268

MURRAY, Major Robert Alexander Wolfe, D S O, M C Seaforth Highlanders, late The Gordon Highlanders, *e s* of Commander Philip Wolfe Murray, R N, of Scotsburn Lodge, Ross-shire *m* 1923, Isobel Mary (Isma), *yr d* of E A Baxter, D L, J P, of Kincaldrum, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded twice, despatches twice, Bt Major, M C, D S O) *Address* c/o Scotsburn Lodge, Ross shire

MURRAY, Rev Robert Henry, M A, Litt D, M R I A, Vicar of Pershore since 1928, Rural Dean of Pershore since 1929, Examiner in History to the Civil Service Commission, London, and Senior Examiner in History to the Board of Intermediate Education, Belfast, Supervisor of Historical Studies in Oxford University *m* May, *y d* of Rt Hon Sir Frederick R Falkiner, K C, late Recorder of Dublin *Educ* Queen's College, Belfast, Trinity College, Dublin B A, 1896, M A, 1899 (R U I) entered T C D, 1904, B A, 1906, 1st of 1st Class (gold medal) Final Honour Schools, History and Political Science, 1st Vice Chancellor's Prize in English Prose, 1905, University Prizeman in Political Economy, 1907, Helen Blake Scholar in History, 1908, Elrington Essay, 1909, Litt D, 1909 Member of the Royal Irish Academy, 1910, Whately Memorial Prize, 1917 and 1922, Minor Canon, St Patrick's Cathedral Killala, 1902 4, Chaplain of the Royal Hibernian Military School, Dublin, 1904 11, Chaplain to the Forces, 1914 16, Ministry of Information, 1914-18, Ministry of Food, 1916-18, Rector of the Magdalen Church and Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Dublin, 1919-22, Rector of Broughton, Huntingdon, 1922 28, Lecturer in History, Trinity College, Dublin, 1921 22, Select Preacher, Dublin University, 1921 22 Cambridge University, 1926 *Publications* Revolutionary Ireland and its Settlement, 1911, (editor) The Journal of John Stevens,

1912, The Public Record Office, Dublin, 1919, Erasmus and Luther their Attitude to Toleration, 1920, A Short Guide to some MSS in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, 1920, Ireland, 1494 1829, 1920, Dublin University and the New World, 1921, Science and Scientists in the Nineteenth Century, 1925, The Political Consequences of the Reformation, 1926, The History of Political Science from Plato to the Present, 1926, The Hereafter and the Undying Hope, 1926, The History of the 8th Hussars, 2 vols 1928, Studies in the English Social and Political Thinkers of the Nineteenth Century 2 vols, 1929, (editor) Bury's History of the Papacy in the Nineteenth Century, 1929, (joint) Anglican Essays, 1923, Ireland, 1924, The Victoria History of the Counties of England, 1925, Harmsworth's Universal History, contributor to Hastings Encyclopædia of Ethics and Religion, the Encyclopædia Britannica, and to the Dictionary of National Biography, contributor to reviews *Recreation* collector of books on history, especially those relating to the growth of 19th century political science, motoring *Address* Pershore Vicarage, Worcs

MURRAY, Maj Hon Ronald Thomas Graham, Major late 3rd Batt Black Watch *e s* of 1st Viscount Dunedin, *q v*, *b* 1 Aug 1875, *m* 1903, Evelyn, O B E, *d* of Sir David Baird, 3rd Bt *Clubs* Whites, Orleans

MURRAY, Colonel Shadwell John, D S O 1918, *b* 1867, *y s* of late Edward Francis Murray, M I C E, of Bray, Co Wicklow, *m* 1894, Mary Shedden, *y d* of late Charles Evans Lombe, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Clifton, R M C, Sandhurst The Connaught Rangers, 1888 1918, Lieutenant Colonel, 1914, served European War, 1914 18, in command of 1st Battalion The Connaught Rangers in Flanders, Mesopotamia, Palestine (wounded twice, despatches thrice, Brevet Colonel, 1916, D S O), Colonel, 1918, general direction of Graves Registration Work in three Eastern theatres 1919 20, retired pay, 1920 (disabled, wounds) *Address* Woodcote, Leeon-the-Solent *Club* United Service

MURRAY, Major Sydney W, D S O 1916, D C M, *b* 2 Apr 1883, *s* of late D F Murray, Belfast, *m* Maud Mary, *d* of John Joseph Hatch, Plymouth, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St. Mary Elms, and Higher Grade, Ipswich Joined Rifle Brigade Ranks, 1901, 2nd Batt S Africa, 1902, Egypt, 1902-4 3rd Batt India, 1904, Aden, 1905, Devonport, 1906 7, Depot, Winchester, 1908 9, Physical Trainer Kerrison School, 1909 12, Cheltenham College, 1912 (College Gym Championship) Instructor to College, Kerrison School, 1913 1914, rejoined Colours, 4 Aug 1914, France, 19 Aug 1914, engagements—Ligny, Retreat, Compiègne, Marne, Aisne, 1st Battle of Ypres Albert, 1 July 1916, Le Transloy (twice wounded, despatches, 3 times officially recognised by G O C, 4th Div, for gallantry, D S O and D C M, from private to Major), Member of Military Training Mission to U S A, 1917 18, Organiser, Physical Training Bancrofts School 1920 *Recreations* boxing and football *Address* Aldeburgh Place, Woodford, Essex

MURRAY, T. C, Headmaster, Inchicore Model Schools, since 1915, *b* Co Cork, 1878 *Educ* St Patrick's Training College *Plays* The Wheel of Fortune, 1909, Birthright, 1910 Maurice Harte, 1912, Sovereign Love, The Briery Gap, 1917, Spring, 1918, Aftermath, 1922, Autumn Fire, 1924, The Pipe in the Fields, 1927, The Blind Wolf, 1928, A Flutter of Wings, 1929 *Address* 186 South Circular Road, Kilmainham, Dublin

MURRAY, Major Terence Desmond, D S O 1918, M C 1917, Royal Tank Corps, *b* Parramatta, N S W, 19 Jan. 1891, *s* of Sir J H P Murray, *q v*, *m* 1917, Philippa Chevallier, *d* of late Lieut General Sir F W Kitchener, K C B, two *d* *Educ* Beaumont, Stonyhurst, R M A., Woolwich Commissioned 1910, Major, 1925, served European War, 1914 18, with 1st Leinster Regiment, France, Salonika, Palestine (despatches, D S O, M C) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

MURRAY, Thomas David King, M A, B Sc, L L B, Advocate, Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Airdrie, *b* 1884, *s* of late James Murray, Greenknowe, Bothwell *Educ* Hamilton Academy, Glasgow High School, Glasgow University Called to Scots Bar, 1910, served as Lieutenant R N V R, 1916-19, Junior Counsel to the Treasury in Scotland, 1927-28 *Recreations* golf, tennis, travel *Address* Birnam Lodge, Airdrie *T* Airdrie 48 *M* SC 1262 *Clubs* Constitutional, Conservative, Edinburgh, Western, Glasgow

MURRAY, Hon Sir Thomas Keir, K.C M G, *cr* 1902, C M G 1895, of Cleland, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, *b* Natal, 1854, *s* of A K Murray, Glasgow, *m* 1887, Annie, *d* of Henry Procter Served as volunteer during the Langabalele, Zulu, and Boer wars, raised and commanded Murray's Horse and Murray's Scouts Chief Intelligence Officer on Gen Clery's and Gen Buller's Staffs (despatches three times), General Superintendent Burgher Camps, Natal (thanked by Lord Milner), Minister of Lands and Works in Sir John Robinson's Ministry, Colonial Secretary in Rt Hon Harry Escombe's Ministry, Member of Assembly, 1886 1902, represented Natal at Royal opening of Australian Commonwealth Parliament, 1901, represented Natal at the railway conferences at Pretoria and Cape Town, and the Customs conference at Bloemfontein, Member of the Magistrates, Crown Lands, and Live Stock Government Commissions, Chairman of Board of Arbitrators on Defective Surveys, Director Natal Bank, Natal Wattle Company, Campbell Collieries, Moodie's Gold Mining Company, and Natal Tanning Company, President Agricultural Society, Rugby Union, Tennis Club, and Kennel Club, was Captain Maritzburg County Cricket Club Owns property, Natal, Transvaal, and Rhodesia *Address* Cleland, Pietermaritzburg, Natal

MURRAY, Brig -Gen Sir Valentine, K B E, *cr* 1919 C B 1918 C M G 1915 R E retired, late of Indian State Railways, *b* 13 Feb 1867 *s* of George Murray, Barrister at law, of 19 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn *m* 1909, Flora Constance, *e d* of Ralph Entwistle Peters of Eastington Gloucestershire *Educ* Malvern College, R M A Woolwich Lieut. R E, 1886 Capt, 1896, Bt Major, 1900, Major, 1904, Lieut Col, 1912, Col, 1916 temp Brig Gen, 1917 19 retired pay, 1921, served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Bt Major, Queen's medal with 3 clasps King's medal with 2 clasps), European War in France, 1914 19 (despatches five times, C M G, C B, 1914 Star, Commandeur, Legion of Honour), Knight of Grace of St John of Jerusalem, 1918 *Address* 23 St. Edmund's Terrace N W 8 *T* Primrose 1621 *Club* United Service

MURRAY, Walter Charles, M A., L L D, President of the University of Saskatchewan since 1908 *b* 1866, *e s* of Chas. Murray M D, and Elizabeth Mackenzie, *m* 1895, Christina Cameron, three *d* *Educ* Fredericton Collegiate School, University of New Brunswick (B A.), University of Edinburgh (M A. Honours in Philosophy) Berlin Canadian Gilchrist Scholar, 1887 90, Professor of Philosophy, University of New Brunswick, 1891, Munro Professor of Philosophy, Dalhousie University, 1892 1908, L L D (Hon) Queen's, 1904, Alberta 1915, McGill, 1921, McMaster, 1923, Manitoba, 1928 Wisconsin, 1928, F R S C, Member of Halifax City Council, 1905 8, Member of National Research Council, Canada, since 1917, Member

of University Commissions, British Columbia 1911, Alberta 1915, Manitoba 1924, Member Dominion Commission *re* Property of Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1926, Trustee of Carnegie Foundation for Teaching, 1926, Member of Commission *re* Dominion Civil Service, 1929 *Publications* Educational and Historical pamphlets *Recreation* curling *Address* Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

MURRAY, Lt -Col Walter Graham, D S O 1902, *b* 23 Oct 1868, *e s* of Major William Murray, Ossemsley Manor, Christchurch, Hants, *m* 1911, Mary, *e d* of E F Bourke, Pretoria, four *d* *Educ* Eton, Oxford Military College, Sandhurst Joined 3rd Hussars, 1889, Captain, 1896 served Northern Territories, Gold Coast, including expedition to Karaga, 1897 98 (despatches, brevet Major, medal with clasp), Major, 1901, served S Africa, 1902 (despatches, D S O, medal with 3 clasps), retired, 1913 *Address* Twyford House, nr Winchester, Hants *T* Twyford 77 *Club* Cavalry

MURRAY, William Alexander, D S O 1919, M C Advocate Scottish Bar *b* Glasgow, 6 July 1889 *s* of Daniel Murray, Public Works Contractor, Glasgow *Educ* Glasgow High School, Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities Served European War, 1914 18, Lt-Col H L I att The Royal Scots (D S O, M C, Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches), Advocate (Scotland) 1919 *Recreation* golf *Address* 33 Great King Street, Edinburgh *T* 21859 Edinburgh *M* SC 3040 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

MURRAY, Lt -Col William Atholl, C M G, 1919, D S O, 1917 late R A, *b* 1879, *m* 1905, Gladys Marion, *d* of late William Herbert Peto Served European War 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D S O, Bt Lt -Col, C M G, Croix de Guerre) *Address* Woodlands, Bembridge, Isle of Wight

MURRAY, Capt Sir William Keith, 9th Bt, *cr* 1673, *e s* of 8th Bt and 1st wife, Frances, *d* of Anthony Murray Dollerie, Perthshire, *b* 8 April 1872 *S* father, 1921, unmarried *Educ* Harrow Trin Coll, Camb (B A. 1895) Entered Militia, 1894 Owns the estates of Ochtertyre and Fowlis Wester, about 11,000 acres *Heir* *b* George Keith, *b* 1873 *Address* Aberturret, Crieff, Perthshire *Club* New, Edinburgh

MURRAY, William Staite, painter and potter, Instructor in Pottery at the Royal College of Art South Kensington, *b* London, 1881, *s* of James Murray, Edinburgh, and Arabella Caroline Staite, Greenwich, *m* Kathleen Harriett Medhurst *Educ* Colfe s Grammar School One man Show, London, New York, Tokio, The Hague, etc, official purchases, Victoria and Albert Museum, Metropolitan Museum, New York, Manchester Art Gallery, etc, inventor first crude oil high temperature pottery kiln, served Machine Gun Corps during War *Publications* contributed Art Work, etc *Recreation* gardening *Address* 43 St James's Place, S W 1, *T* Gerrard 2186, Court Cottage, Bray, Berks, *T* Maidenhead 396

MURRAY-THREIPLAND, Colonel William, D S O 1916, of Dale and Toftingall, Caithness, D L, J P, Caithness, J P, Perthshire, D L, J P Glamorgan, late commanding Welsh Guards and Regimental District, commanded 4th (the Border) Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers, late Major Grenadier Guards, *b* 1866, 2nd *s* of late Wm Scott Kerr, J P, D L, of Chatto, Roxburghshire, succeeded to the estates above mentioned from his cousin german Sir Patrick Murray Threipland, 5th Bart. of Fingask and Kinnaird, *m* 1899, Charlotte Eleanor, *y d.* and *co heiress* of William Wyndham Lewis, D L, J P, of The Heath and New House, Glamorgan, one *s* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Lieut 3rd Batt Royal Highlanders, Militia, 1885, 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1887, served in Soudan Campaign, 1898 (Khartoum, Queen s and Khedive s medals and clasp), served S Africa, 1900 2 (King's and Queen's medals with 5 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (D S O), retired as Captain, 1902, and as Colonel, 1921 *Address* Dale House, Halkirk, Caithness, New House, Llanishen, Glamorgan *Clubs* Guards, New, Edinburgh

MURRAY-WHITE, R S , *see* White

MURRELL, Frank Edric Joseph, *b* 17 March 1874, *s* of late Capt Frederick Murrell, J P, Barry, *m* 1906, Mary Gwendoline, *d* of late James Howell, J P, Cardiff *Educ* Lewisham House, Weston-super Mare A Director Associated Printers, Ltd, etc, M P (L) Weston-super Mare, 1923-24, Member of the Joint Industrial Council for the Printing and Allied Trades, Liveryman of Stationers Company, Freeman of City of London, Member of Barry Urban District Council, 1908 1915 *Address* Beechwood, Croham Park Avenue, South Croydon *T* Fairfield 5620 *Club* National Liberal

MURRY, John Middleton, B A, O B E 1920, author and journalist, *b* Peckham, London, 6 Aug 1889, *e s* of John Murry, Inland Revenue Dept, *m* 1st, 1913, Kathleen (Katherine Mansfield) (*d* 1923), 3rd *d* of Sir Harold Beauchamp, Wellington, N Z, *q v*, 2nd, 1924, Violet, *o d* of Charles le Maistre, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ s Hosp, B N C Oxford On staff of Westminster Gazette, 1912 13, Art Critic, 1913 14, Reviewer to Times Literary Supplement, 1914 18 served in Political Intelligence Dept of War Office, 1916 19, Chief Censor, 1919 Editor of the Athenæum, 1919-21, Editor of the Adelphi, 1923-30 *Publications* Still Life, 1917, Fyodor Dostoevsky, 1917, Poems, 1919 The Evolution of an Intellectual, 1920, Cinnamon and Angelica, 1920, Aspects of Literature, 1920, The Things We Are, 1922, The Problem of Style, 1922, Countries of the Mind, 1922, Pencillings, 1923, The Voyage, 1924 Discoveries, 1924, To the Unknown God, 1924 Keats and Shakespeare, 1925, Life of Jesus 1926, Things to Come, 1928, God, 1929, Studies in Keats 1930 many articles in Quarterly Review, Times Literary Supplement and Nation *Recreation* golf *Address* South Acre, Yateley, Hants *T* Yateley 109

MURSHEDABAD, Nawab Bahadur of, K C S I *cr* 1910, K C V O *cr* 1912 The Hon Ihtisham ul Mulk, Rais ud Dowla, Amir ul Omrah, Nawab Asef Kudr Syud Wasef Ali Meerza, Khan Bahadur, Mahabut Jung, premier noble of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa, 38th in descent from the Prophet of Arabia, *b* 7 Jan 1875, *s* of Ihtisham ul Mulk, Rais ud Dowla, Amir ul Omrah, Nawab Sir Syud Hussan ali Meerza Khan Bahadur, Mahabut Jung G C I E, late Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad and Nawab Kulsumunnisa Begum Saheba, *m* 1898 Nawab Sultan Dulin Fugfoor Jahan Begum Saheba. *Educ.* in India, under private tutors in English, Arabic, Persian, and Urdu, and in England, at Sherbourne, Rugby, and Oxford, *s* father with hereditary titles of Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad, Amir ul-Omrah, 1906, has eight times been a Member of Bengal Legislative Council, has taken great interest in Municipal matters, was selected to represent Bengal at King's Coronation in London, attended the Delhi Coronation Durbar of 1st Jan 1902 as a guest of Government of Bengal, as premier noble of Bengal had the honour of receiving King Emperor George V in Calcutta, Patron of the Calcutta Historical Society and Anjuman e Musalmanan e Bangala, is reputed for the efficient management of his estates and public charities *Recreations* an athlete, keen at all kinds of sports, an excellent horseman, a brilliant polo player, an excellent shot, and A1

billiard player *Address* The Palace, Murshidabad, Bengal India

MURTRIE, David James, O B E 1918, I S O, Deputy Director General Post Office in India, retired, *b* 18 Dec 1864, *m* 1902, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Doveton Protestant Coll, Madras Entered Govt Service in the Post Office, 1884, Superintendent, R M S Burma, 1902 8, Assistant Deputy Postmaster, Bombay, 1904 7, Officiating Presidency Postmaster, Bombay, 1907 9, Postmaster, Simla, 1909 10, acting Assistant Director General of Post Offices in India, 1911, Chief Superintendent P O, Coronation Durbar, 1911, Postmaster, Rangoon, 1912, Presidency Postmaster, Bombay, 1913 16 *Address* Looland 8A Cunningham Road, Bangalore, India

MUSCHAMP, Sidney, R B A. 1898, *b* Hull *Address* Marcus Stone House, 6 Earl s Court Square, S W 5

MUSGRAVE, Brig.-Gen Arthur David, D S O 1918, *b* 1874, *s* of Sir Anthony Musgrave, G C M G, *m* 1927, Gwendolen Ellora, *d* of Rev W A Purey Cust, *q v* *Educ* Harrow Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Hurst-an Clays, East Grinstead, Sussex *T* E Grinstead 177 *Club* Army and Navy

MUSGRAVE, A M, *see* Sagar Musgrave

MUSGRAVE, Major Edward Christopher, D S O 1916 late 12th Batt K R R C, *b* Argentine Republic, 17 Dec 1872, *m* 1901, Muriel (*d* 1904), *d* of Clermont Livingston, one *d* *Educ* Private schools, Royal Military College, Canada Mining Engineer, practised in Canada, U S, Mexico, and South America, Temp Capt 12th K R R C 1 Oct 1914 Major, Feb 1916, Act Lieut Colonel 1 Oct 1916 20 March 1917 *Clubs* British, Mexico, Union, Victoria, B C

MUSGRAVE, H W, *see* Wykeham Musgrave

MUSGRAVE, Sir James, 6th Bt, *cr* 1782, M I C E, *b* 13 Oct 1860, *s* of late Edward Musgrave, 4th *s* of 3rd Bt, and Anastasia Letitia, *d* of James Gee, Cappagh, Co Waterford, *S cousin*, 1930, *m* 1891, Kathleen Court, *d* of F C Baker of Blackrock, Dublin, two *s* two *d* *Heir s* Christopher Norman *b* 19 Oct 1892 *Address* Tourin, Cappoquin, Waterford

MUSGRAVE, Sir (Nigel) Courtenay, 13th Bt, *cr* 1611, *b* 11 Feb 1896, *s* of 12th Bt and Hon Eleanor Harbord, 7th *d* of 5th Baron Suffield, *S* father, 1926 Owns about 6900 acres *Heir u* Philip Richard, *b* 1873 *Address* 2 Pont Street, S W 1, Eden Hall, Langwathby, Cumberland

See also H F Compton, A H Farquharson

MUSGROVE, James, M D Edin, LL D St Andrews, F R C S Eng and Edin, F R S E, F Z S, Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute Bute Professor of Anatomy, St. Andrews University, 1901 14, Professor Emeritus, since 1914, *b* Kendal, 1862, *s* of William Musgrove and Ruth Stramon, *m* 1911, Elsie Bell Pettigrew, *d* of late Sir William Gray *Educ.* Stramongate School, Science School, Kendal, Edinburgh University Formerly Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh University, Lecturer on Anatomy, School of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, first occupant of the Chair of Anatomy founded by third Marquis of Bute, 1901 *Publications* contributions to anatomical journals *Recreations* fishing, travel *Address* The Swallowgate, St Andrews *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews

MUSKERRY, 5th Baron (*cr* 1781), **Robert Matthew Fitz-Maurice-Deane-Morgan,** *b* 14 Nov 1874, *s surv s* of 4th Baron and Flora (*d* 1902), *d* of Hon Chichester Thomas Foster Skeffington, 2nd *s* of Viscount Ferrard and Harriet, Viscountess Massereene, *S* father, 1929, *m* 1906, Charlotte, *a* of John Irvine, of Mervyne, Co Wexford *Heir b* Hon Matthew Chichester Cecil Fitzmaurice Deane Morgan, *b* 1875 *Address* Springfield Castle, Drumcollogher, Co Limerick

MUSPRATT, Brig.-Gen Francis Clifton, C B 1918, C M G 1916, Indian Army, retired, Col of 1/XVI Punjabis, *b* 21 Feb 1864 Served Isazai Expedition, 1892 Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), Tirah, 1897 1898 (clasp), European War, 1914 16 (despatches, C M G) *Address* 44 Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth, Hants

MUSPRATT, Sir Max, 1st Bt, *cr* 1922 J P, *b* Seaforth Hall, Liverpool, 3 Feb 1872 *s* of late E K Muspratt, F C S, *m* 1896 Helena, *d.* of T W Ainsworth, Blackburn two *d* *Educ* Hemel Hempstead, Clifton College, Zurich Obtained Swiss Government Diploma in Industrial Chemistry, entered works of United Alkali Co, Ltd, 1895, Director, taking active part in administration on the technical sides, 1901, Chairman, 1914, and Director Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd, since merger, and Director of other Industrial Companies, active in politics in Widnes since 1895, and in Liverpool since 1901, in Midlands since 1912, Hon. Secretary, New Century Society, later Hon Secretary, Liverpool Liberal Federal Council entered City Council, 1903, M P (L) for Exchange Division of Liverpool, 1910, Lord Mayor, Liverpool, 1917, Member of Council of University of Liverpool, past Chairman of Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, President of the Federation of British Industries, 1926, Leader Liberal Party in City Council, 1918, Chairman of Merseyside Council of Centre Liberals, withdrew from Liberal party, 1926, Chairman Finance Committee, Liverpool City Council *Heir* none *Address* The Grange, Fulwood Park, Liverpool *T* 61 Lark Lane, Liverpool *Clubs* Reform, University, Constitutional, Liverpool

MUSPRATT, Major-General Sydney Frederick, C B 1930, C S I 1922, C I E 1921, D S O, Indian Army, Deputy Chief of the General Staff, A H Q, India since 1929, *b* 1878, *s* of late H Muspratt, I C S, *m* 1925, Rosamonde, *y d* of Sir Edward Barry, Bt, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* U S College, Sandhurst Served N W Frontier Expedition, 1908, European War in France, 1914 18 (D S O, Brevet Lt Col, Legion of Honour), Commanded 4th Indian Infantry Brigade, Nowshera, 1925-27, Director of Military Operations, A H Q, India, 1927 29, Major-General, 1929 *Club* United Service

MUSSOLINI, Benito, G C B 1923, Capo del Governo e Primo Ministro Segretario di Stato, gennaio, 1926, Ministro dell Interno, nov 1926, *b* Predappio (Forlì) il 29 luglio 1883, *m* Signora Rachele Guidi, five *c* *Educ* Scuole Normali di Forlimpopoli, Università di Losanna Nel giornalismo redattore, con Cesare Battisti, del giornale Il Popolo di Trento, direttore della Lotta di Classe, organo della Federazione Socialista Forlivese, 1911, direttore dell Avanti fino al settembre 1914, fondatore del Popolo d Italia nel 1915, partecipo alla guerra come militare di truppa nel corpo dei bersaglieri, ferito nel febbraio 1917, eletto deputato di Milano e Ferrara nel maggio, 1921, Ministro degli Affari Esteri, 1922-29, Ministro della Guerra, della Marina and del l'Aeronautica, 1926-29, Ministro delle Corporazioni, 1926-29, Ministro delle Colonie, 1928-29, Ministro di Lavori Pubblici, 1929. *Publications* Giovanni Huss, Il Trentino visto da un socialista, Diario di guerra, Discorsi politici, Diuturna, Roma antica sul mare, My Autobiography 1928 *Recreations* violino, esquitazione, scherma, automobilismo, aviazione

Address Palazzo Chigi, Roma, Villa Carpena, near Forli, Italy *Clubs* Circolo della Caccia, Nuovo Circolo degli Scacchi, Roma.

MUSSON, Lt-Col Edward Lionel, D S O 1918, M C, commanding 2nd Batt Manchester Regt since 1929, *b* 1885, *m*, one *s* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, M C), served with King's African Rifles, 1923-26 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox's & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1

MUSSON, Ellen Mary, C B E 1928, R.R.C, S R N, Chairman General Nursing Council for England and Wales, *d.* of late W E Musson, Surgeon, Mayfield, Clitheroe, Lancs *Educ.* Home, Private School, France and Germany Trained St Bartholomew's Hospital, E C, obtained certificate with Gold Medal, Night Superintendent, Ward Sister, Assist Matron in same Hospital, Matron Swansea General and Eye Hospital, 1906-9, Matron General Hospital, Birmingham, 1909-1923 Principal Matron Territorial Force Nursing Service, 1st Southern General Hospital, Royal Red Cross, 1st Class, 1916 Extern Examiner for Diploma in Nursing, University of Leeds, 1924-27, Examiner for Diploma in Nursing, University of London, Member of Council of the College of Nursing *Recreations* music, motoring *Address* Fairholme, Peveney Bay, Sussex *M* YP 140 *Clubs* Cowdray, United Nursing Services, College of Nursing, Birmingham

MUSTERS, Lt-Col John Nevile Chaworth, D S O 1918 South Notts Hussars, *b* 1890 *s* of late J P Chaworth Musters, of Annesley Park, Notts, *m* 1914, Daphne, *y d* of Capt H Wilberforce Bell, Grafton, Wilts, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Stubbington House, Osborne Served European War (D S O). *Address* Annesley Park, Notts, Wiverton Hall, Bingham, Notts *T A* Annesley, Woodhouse.

See also Col H F Askwith

MUTCH, Nathan, M A, M D (Cantab), F R C P (Lond), Physician to Guy's Hospital Consulting Physician to St Paul's Hospital, and Lecturer on Pharmacology, London University, Examiner in Pharmacology for Cambridge University and London University, formerly Consulting Physician to American Red Cross Society, *b* 22 May 1886 *s* of Nathan Mutch, Rochdale, and Helen Hollinshead, *m* 1913, Eileen Caroline Arbuthnot, 3rd *d* of Sir W Arbuthnot Lane, Bt, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School (King's Prize, Chemistry), Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar and Research Student), 1st Class Nat Science Tripos, Parts I and II, Guy's Hospital Medical School (University Scholar) Member of Physiological Society, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* Numerous papers on the pathology and treatment of intestinal disorders, rheumatism and chronic arthritis in scientific journals *Address* 19 Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* Langham 2416 *Clubs* Athenæum, Odd Volumes

MUZAMMILULLAH, Khan, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Muhammad, K C I E, *cr* 1924 *Address* Bhikampur, U P, India.

MYBURGH, Capt Philip Stafford, D S O 1919, M C, R A, *b* 12 May, 1893, *m* 1st 1919, Marie Louise (who obtained a divorce, 1929, she *m* 2nd, 1929, Hon Patrick John stone), *d* of Albert Picard, Paris, one *d*, 2nd, 1930, Elizabeth Marjorie Reed Entered R A 1912, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D S O, M C, Croix de Guerre)

MYDDELTON, Robert Edward, J P, D L, T D, *e s* of late R Myddelton, Chirk Castle, and Catherine, 3rd *d.* of Edward Gyles Howard, *b* 1866, *m.* 1898, Lady Violet (*d* 1901), *d* of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny, one *s* one *d.* Colonel R.F.A., T A *Address* Chirk Castle, North Wales *Clubs* White's, Turf

See also H T Barclay

MYERS, Arthur Wallis, C B E 1920, *b* Kettering, 24 July 1878, *s* of Rev John Brown Myers, *m.* 1900, Lilian Agnes, *d* of Captain Gentry, Maldon, four *d* one *s.* *Educ* Watford, The Leys, Cambridge Began journalism on Westminster Gazette, on editorial staff of Geo Newnes Ltd, special correspondent of Daily Telegraph, joined Field Staff, 1910, was attached during war to Department of Information and sent on two special missions to Italy, subsequently Director of Publications, National War Aims Committee, founded and conducted Reality (British Government war publication), at lawn tennis has won various tournaments at home and abroad and captained English team in South Africa, founded International Lawn Tennis Club of Great Britain, 1924, Hon Member, U S A Lawn Tennis Assoc *Publications* The Complete Lawn Tennis Player (5th ed), The Davis Cup, Lawn Tennis at Home and Abroad, On the Court and Off (with A F Wilding), Twenty Years of Lawn Tennis Fifty Years of Wimbledon, The Lonsdale Lawn Tennis Volume, C B Fry, Captain Anthony Wilding, Britain Transformed, British Universities and the War, War Speeches of British Ministers *Recreations* lawn tennis and golf *Address* Berrow, Epsom *T* Epsom 488 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, All England Lawn Tennis, Queen's.

MYERS, Bernard, C M G 1917, M D, M R C P, Lieut-Col N Z M C (Reserve), Physician to in-patients, Royal Waterloo Hospital, London, Consulting Physician to N Z Govt, London, late Acting Director of Medical Services, N Z E F, *b* 1872, *s* of Louis and Catherine Myers, *m* Violet Hayman, three *d* *Educ* Wellington College, N Z, Edinburgh University, St. Bartholomew's Hospital *Publications* Practical Handbook on the Diseases of Children, The Letters of a Professional Man *Recreation* croquet *Address* 26 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6461 *Clubs* Savage, Overseas League, Edinburgh University

MYERS, Rev Canon Charles, M.A., Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury, 1922, Prebendary of Calne and Treasurer of Salisbury Cathedral since 1926, *s* of late Charles Myers, J P, of Swanmore House, Bishop's Waltham, Hants, *b* 17 Dec 1856 *Educ*, Eton, Balliol College, Oxford, Cuddesdon College Assistant Curate, Wantage, 1881-85, Principal of St Stephen's House, Oxford, 1885-88, Vicar of Lyme Regis, 1888-94, Chaplain to the late Bishop (Wordsworth) of Salisbury, 1886-1911, Rector of St Martin's, Salisbury, 1894-1915, Prebendary of Durnford, 1905-26, Hon Chaplain to late Bishop (Ridgeway) of Salisbury, 1911-21, Rural Dean of Wilton, 1914-19, Sub Dean, 1919-26, Canon Residentiary in Salisbury Cathedral, 1915-27 *Address* Leden hall, The Close, Salisbury

MYERS, Charles Samuel, C B E 1919, F.R.S, M A, M D, Sc D (Camb), Hon D Sc (Manch), Director of National Institute of Industrial Psychology, Member of Industrial Fatigue Research Board, Foreign Associate of the Société de Psychologie de France, formerly Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Director of the Psychological Laboratory, and Reader in Experimental Psychology, University of Cambridge, Lt Col late R A M C, Consulting Psychologist, British Armies in France, 1914-19, *b* 13 March 1873, *e s* of W Myers, London, *m.* Edith, *y d* of I Seligman, two *s* three *d* *Educ.* City of London School, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London 1st class Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I (1893) and II (1895), and Arnold Gerstenberg

Student, 1896, University of Cambridge, Member of Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits and Sarawak, 1898 99, House Physician, St Bartholomew s Hospital, 1899 1900, Professor of Psychology, King's College, London, 1906 09, Editor of the British Journal of Psychology, 1911-24, first President, British Psychological Society, President, Section J British Association, 1922, President, International Congress of Psychology, 1923, Herbert Spencer Lecturer, Oxford, 1929, Member of Home Office Factory Lighting Committee *Publications* An Introduction to Experimental Psychology, A Text Book of Experimental Psychology, Present-day Applications of Psychology, Mind and Work Industrial Psychology in Great Britain, contributions to various journals devoted to psychology, anthropology, medicine, and physiology *Recreations* music, climbing, travelling *Address* 5 Montagu Mansions, W 1, *T* Langham 1475 Winsford, Somerset *Clubs* Athenæum, Alpine, Oxford and Cambridge Musical

MYERS, Rt Rev Monsignor Edward, M A Camb, President of St Edmund s College, Old Hall, Ware, since 1918, Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1920, *b* York, 8 Sep 1875 *Educ* College St. Louis, Menin, Belgium, St. Edmund s College, Ware, Cambridge University, Oscott College, Birmingham Priest, 1902, Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Patrology at St Edmund s College, 1903, Dogmatic Theology, 1905 18, Vice-President of St Edmund s College, 1916, Canon of Westminster Cathedral, 1919 *Publications* The Method of Theology (from the French of Abp Mignot), 1902, Historical Criticism and the Old Testament (from the French of Père Lagrange) 1907, The New Psalter and its Use (1912) with Rev E Burton, D D, Contributor to the Catholic Encyclopædia, the British Review, the Dublin Review, etc *Address* St. Edmund s College, Old Hall, Ware, Herts *T* Puckeridge 4 *Club* Royal Societies

MYERS, Hon Horace V, M B E 1918 J P, merchant, proprietor of Fred L Myers and Son, established 1879, The Sugar Wharf, Kingston, Jamaica, B W I, *b* 14 Jan 1876, *s* of Frederick Louis Myers and Fleurette de Cordova, *m* 1900, May da Costa (*d* 1926), one *s* one *d* *Educ* The Collegiate School, Kingston, Jamaica Entered the present business as junior clerk, 1892, admitted to partnership, 1897 became sole proprietor, 1914, Consul for Sweden after the Armistice, 1918, Hon Vice Consul for Finland, 1930, nominated Member of the Legislative Council, 1920 *Recreations* tennis, golf, bridge *Address* Courtleigh, St Andrew, Jamaica. *T A* Horvimyers Kingstonja *Clubs* Jamaica, Liguanea, St Andrew, Kingston

MYERS, James Eckersley, O B E, D Sc, A I C, Senior Lecturer in Chemistry and Secretary and Tutor to the Faculty of Science, University of Manchester, since 1920, *b* Bolton, Lancs, 24 June 1890, *e s* of William and Sarah Myers, *m* 1917, Elsie, *o d* of John Ingram, Colwyn Bay, one *s* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Manchester University 1st Class Hons in Chemistry, B Sc 1910, Beyer Research Fellow in Science, 1911, appointed to Staff, 1912, Academic and Research Work in Chemistry, D Sc 1917, Fellow of the Chemical Society, Member of the Court of Governors and of the Council of the University of Manchester, 1923-27, and since 1929 Member Joint Matriculation Board since 1926, President, Association of University Teachers, 1930, Governor, Macclesfield Grammar School and Macclesfield High School for Girls, Glossop Grammar School *Publications* Various research publications in the Journal of the Chemical Society since 1910, including the Synthesis of Mustard Gas and Studies in Periodic Chemical Reactions, Monograph, The Problem of Physico-Chemical Periodicity (with Dr E S Hedges). *Recreations* gardening, cricket *Address* Kinder Rood, Ridge Avenue, Marple, University, Manchester *T* Marple 258 Ardwick 2681 *M* NE 6980

MYERS, Hon Sir Michael, K C M G, *cr* 1930, K C 1922, Chief Justice of New Zealand since 1929, *b* Motucka, N Z, 7 Sep 1873, *s* of Judah Myers, *m* 1899, Estelle, *d* of Hon Maurice Salom, Adelaide, S A, two *s* *Educ* Thorndon School, Wellington, Wellington College, N Z, Canterbury College (LL B 1897) *Recreation* golf *Address* 7 Upland Road, Wellington, N Z *Club* Wellington, Wellington

MYERS, Tom, J P, M P (Lab) Spen Valley Division, Yorkshire, 1920 22, *b* 15 Feb 1872, parentage very humble, *m*, 1904, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Elementary school up to twelve years of age, three years of that period half time Sixteen years Public Representative, Thornhill Urban District Council and Dewsbury Corporation, working life factory, coal pit, and glass bottle works, the latter for fifteen years, through the various stages of the trade *Publications* Housing and Health, pamphlets, Co operation and Coal Supply, The Capital Levy, Liberalism and Socialism Labour and Education, Coal under Capitalism, Trade in Armaments, Facts of the Cotton Trade, regular contributor to local Press and occasionally to the wider publications *Address* Thornhill Lese, Dewbury

MYERS, William Henry, J P, D L, *b* Lancashire, 30 Nov 1854, *e s* of late Charles Myers, Swanmore House, Bishops Waltham, and Henrietta, 5th *d* of late Henry Ashton, Woolton Wood, Lancashire, *m* Frances Mary, *d* of late E A Prideaux Brune of Glentorr, Bideford, N Devon *Educ* Eton, Balliol Coll, Oxford (M A) Barr 1881, Western Circuit, M P (C) Winchester, 1892 1906 *Address* Swanmore House, Bishops Waltham, Hants *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

MYLES, Capt Edgar Kinghorn, V C 1916, D S O 1917, late King s Regt and Worcestershire Regt, *b* 23 July 1894, unmarried Served European War, Gallipoli, 1915, Mesopotamia, 1916 18 (V C, D S O) retired, 1928 *Address* 4 Whitehall Court, S W 1 *Clubs* United Sports, National Sporting

MYLES, Sir Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1902, C B 1917, M D, F R C S I, Surgeon to Richmond Hospital since 1890, Member of Council Royal College Surgeons, Colonel in the Army Medical Service, *b* 20 April 1857, *s* of John Myles of Limerick, and Prudence, *d* of late Wm. Bradshaw of Kylebeg, Co Tipperary, *m*, 1888, Frances Elizabeth, *d* of Rev George Ayres, Canon of St. Patrick s, Dublin *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Appointed House Surgeon at Steeven s Hospital, 1881, Secretary to Dublin Hospitals Commission, 1885, Professor of Pathology, Royal College Surgeons, 1889, granted M D Univ Dub, Stip Cond, 1888, President Royal College of Surgeons, 1900 2, Examiner to Conjoint Board of Royal Colleges for several years, Hon Surgeon to the King in Ireland, ex Member of General Medical Council appointed Consulting Surgeon to H M s Forces on outbreak of war, with temp rank of Lieut Col in the Royal Army Medical Corps, Colonel, 1917 *Publications* various contributions to surgical societies *Recreations* yachting and reading *Address* 33 Merrion Square, Dublin

MYLES, Surg -Capt Thomas Wm, C B E 1920, R N Hospital, Hong Kong, since 1930, *b* Dublin, 27 May 1878, *s* of late Thomas Wm Myles, M D, Howth, Co Dublin *Educ* High School, Dublin M B, B A, B C H Dublin University, 1901, F R C S Edinburgh, 1914, M D Dublin Univ, 1910 Joined Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1902, Staff Surgeon, 1910, Surgeon Commander, 1916, Surg -Capt, 1926, Surgeon and Staff Surgeon

of H M S Hyacinth, Flagship, East Indies (Rear-Admiral Sir Edmund Slade), employed in suppressing the gun running, Persian Gulf, 1909-11 (Naval General Service medal and clasp), Staff Surgeon of H M hospital ship Maine, June 1914, when wrecked off Island of Mull, Staff-Surgeon of H M S Sapphire, 1914-16, Dover Patrol, North Sea, present at the Gallipoli Landing, 21 April 1915, attached to the Italian Naval Forces, Adriatic, May 1915 to October 1916, Senior Medical Officer 3rd Royal Marines, 1916 20 Ægean Islands, and Royal Naval Hospital Mudros, 1918-20, and Russian Refugees, 1920 (Crown of Italy (Officer), Gold Cross King George of Greece (Officer), Greek Military Medal of Merit, 2nd Class, C B E, Naval General Service Medal, 1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal), Consulting Surgeon to the King George V Memorial Hospital, Malta *Address* Admiralty, S W 1 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Union, Malta

MYLKS, Gordon Wright, M D, C M, F A C S, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Queen's University, Canada, Head of Department Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Kingston Gen Hospital, *b* Grenville County, Ontario, 14 Aug 1874, *s* of Manuel and Emily Helen Mylks, *m* 1903, Lucy Hamilton Row, Louisville, Ky, U S A., two *s.* one *d.* *Educ* Collegiate Institute, Brockville, Ont., Queen's University Spent 14 months as House Surgeon in Kingston General Hospital, after which spent some weeks at Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, and later, some months at London Hospital, Whitechapel Road, E C, also at Vienna, in post graduate work, located at Kingston, Ontario, 1899, and began practice of medicine, Demonstrator of Pathology, Queen's University, 1899, Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1902, Professor of Anatomy, 1904, Surgeon to Kingston General Hospital, 1905 12, private general practice since 1899 *Address* 122 Wellington Street, Kingston, Ontario *T* 119 Kingston

MYLNE, Ven Alan Moultrie, Rector of Bulawayo since 1928, Archdeacon of Matabeleland, *b* 2 Jan 1886, *s* of Bishop Louis George Mylne, of Bombay, and Amy Frederica Moultrie, *m* 1922, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev J B Gray, D D, Crick Rectory, Rugby, no *c* *Educ* Marlborough, Keble College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College Lay Reader, Cathcart, Cape Colony, 1908 10, Curate, Rawmarsh (Yorks), 1912-13, The Lickey (Worcs), 1913-14, Alvechurch (Worcs), 1914 17, 3rd Class Chaplain to the Forces, 1917-19, Curate, Malvern Priory (Worcs), 1919 20, Vicar, S Georges, Worcester, 1920-28 *Recreations* tennis, carpentering *Address* S John's Rectory, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia *T A* Archdeacon Bulawayo *T* Bul 214 *Club* Bulawayo

MYNORS, Rev Aubrey Baskerville, M A. Oxon, Vicar of Bridstow since 1927, *s* of Walter Baskerville Mynors, of Llanwarne, Herefordshire, and Caroline, *d* of Henry Clay, of Piercefield Park, Chepstow, *m* Margery, *d.* of Rev C M Harvey, late Vicar of Hillingdon and Prebendary of St Paul's Cathedral, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Malvern, Repton, Oriel College, Oxford, Leipzig Ordained, 1889, Curate of Portsea, 1889 97, Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1897 99, Rector of Langley Burrell, 1899 1909, Secretary Pan Anglican Congress, 1907 9, Vicar of St John with St Anselm, Clifton, 1909 13, Vicar of Mortimer, 1913-22, Kempsford, Glos, 1922 27, Secretary of the National Mission *Publication* The Spending of a Thankoffering *Address* Bridstow Vicarage, Herefordshire *T* Ross 178 *M* VJ 472

MYRES, John Linton, O B E. 1919, M A., Hon D Sc, Fellow of the British Academy, F S A., Wykeham Professor of Ancient History and Fellow and Librarian of New College, Oxford, since 1910, *b* Preston, Lancs, 3 July 1869, *s. s* of late Rev W M Myres of Preston, and Jane, *d.* of late Rev Henry Linton of Stirtloe, Hunts, *m* Sophia Florence, *y d.* of late Charles Ballance of Clapton, Middlesex, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Winchester (Scholar), New College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Mods, 1890, 1st Lit. Hum, 1892 Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1892 95, Craven Travelling Fellow, 1892 94, Burdett Coutts Geological Scholar, 1892, Student and Tutor of Christ Church, 1895 1907, Arnold Essay, 1899, Lecturer in Classical Archæology in University of Oxford, 1903, Junior Proctor, 1904 5, Secretary to Committee for Anthropology, 1905 1907, Public Examiner in Final Classical School, 1906 8, 1920 23, Gladstone Professor of Greek and Lecturer in Ancient Geography, University of Liverpool, 1907 10, Sather Professor of Classical Literature in the University of California, 1914 and 1927, travelled in Greece and Asia Minor, 1898, Crete, 1893, 1895, 1898, 1903, conducted excavations in Cyprus, 1894 and 1913, and reorganised Government Museum, 1894, Hon Secretary Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1900 3, President, 1928-30, Lt Commander (Acting Commander) R N V R 1916 19, General Secretary British Association for the Advancement of Science since 1919, President, Folklore Society, 1924 26, Vice-President, Society of Antiquaries, 1924 29, Hellenic Society, 1921, Hon D Sc. University of Wales, 1920, Hon D Litt, Witwatersrand University, 1929, Commander, R Order of George I of Greece, 1918 *Publications* A Catalogue of the Cyprus Museum (with Dr Ohnefalsch Richter), 1899, A History of Rome, 1902, The Dawn of History, 1911, Notes and Queries in Anthropology (edited), 1912 Handbook of the Cesnola Collection of Antiquities from Cyprus, 1914, The Political Ideas of the Greeks (Bennett Lectures), 1926, Who were the Greeks? (Sather Lectures), 1930, papers on Mediterranean geography, archæology, and anthropology *Recreations* travel, study of antiquities *Address* The Copse, Hinksey Hill, Oxford *T* Boars Hill 47

MYSORE, H H Maharaja Sri Krishnarajawadiyar Bahadur, G B E, *cr* 1917 G C S I, *cr* 1907, Hon Col 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry, 1910, Chancellor of Mysore University, *b* 4 June 1884, *S* father, 1895 Invested with full ruling powers by Lord Curzon, at Mysore, 1902 (Mysore ranks next to Hyderabad in importance among the Indian States), present at Delhi Durbar, 1903, celebrated Silver Jubilee of his reign, 8 Aug 1927 The area of the State is 29,444 square miles, and it has a population of over 6,000,000 *Recreations* racquets, polo, tennis, racing, hunting, motoring, driving, music *Address* The Palace, Bangalore, The Palace, Mysore The Palace, Fern Hill, Nilgiris

MYSORE, Yuvaraja of, H H Sir Sri Kanthirava Narasimharaja Wadiyar Bahadur, G C I E *cr* 1915, K C I E *cr* 1911 *b* 5 June 1888, *y s* of late Maharaja Sri Chamarajendra Wadiyar Bahadur Underwent a regular course of studies under the general superintendence of Mr S M Fraser, *q v*, Mr M A Narayana Iyengar, B A B L, and Capt R. J W Heale, was also for some time under training in the Mayo College, Ajmere, has travelled more than once in Northern India visited Burma 1901, Japan 1909, Europe 1918, 1920, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1929, takes a keen interest in the welfare of the people and in all matters of education, health, and industry *Heir* Sri Jaya Chamaraja Wadiyar Bahadur, *b* 18 July 1919 *Recreations* fond of games and sports *Address* Mysore, India

N

NAAS, Lord, Ulick Henry Bourke, b. 18 Mar 1890, *e s* of 8th Earl of Mayo, *q v* *Educ.* Uppingham Late Lieutenant K.R R C and King's African Rifles.

NABARRO, David Nunes, M D (Lond), D P H , F R C P , Director of the Pathological Department and Bacteriologist at Great Ormond Street (Children's) Hospital, Scientific Assistant in Pathology, University of London (1904 24), Fellow of University College, London, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, and of Zoological Society, London, Corresponding Member of the Society of Tropical Pathology, Paris, Member of the Inner Temple, *b* London, 27 Feb 1874, *m* 1914, Florence Nora, 2nd *d* of Nathan Bell Webster, North Walsham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Owen s School, University College and Hospital, London Gold Medallist at M D Examination, Andrews Scholar in Science, Clothworkers Exhibitioner in Chem istry, Filliter Exhibitioner in Pathology a University College, London, Assistant Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Univ Coll, London, 1899 1910, Pathologist to the Evelina Hospital for Children and to the West Riding Asylum, Wakefield, Member of the Royal Society s Sleeping Sickness Commission in Uganda, 1903, and discoverer (with Surg Gen Sir David Bruce and Prof A. Castellani) of the cause and mode of transmission of sleeping sickness *Publications* The Laws of Health, 1905, Translation and Amplification of Profs Laveran and Mesnil s work, Trypanosomes et Trypanosomiases, 1907, Sleeping Sickness Com mission Reports of the Royal Society, 1903 5 papers on medical and bacteriological subjects in various scientific journals *Recreations* walking, tennis, dancing, climbing *Address* 23 Compayne Gardens, Hampstead, N W 6, *T* Maida Vale 2861, 14 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Langham 2236 *Club* Maccabæans

NAEF, Conrad James, C B 1928, C B E 1918, Accountant General of the Navy since 1921, *b* 28 July 1871 *o s* of Conrad Naef, Hausen am Albis, Switzerland *Educ* City of London School, Merton College, Oxford Entered the Department of the Accountant General of the Navy, 1895, Superintending Clerk, 1898, Assistant Accountant General, 1904, Deputy Accountant General, 1906 21 *Address* Admiralty, S W 1, 32 Strawberryhill Road, Twickenham *T* Popesgrove 1245 *Clubs* United University, Royal Societies

NAEGELI, Otto, Hon LL D Edin 1927, Professor of Medicine, University of Zurich Director of Medical Clinic at Zurich *Address* The University, Zurich

NAGAR, Raja Sir Sikander Khan of, K B E, *cr* 1922, C I E 1903 *Address* Nagar, Gilgit Agency, Kashmir

NAGOD, Raja Mahendra Singh, Raja of, *b* 5 Feb 1916, *s* 1926 His dynasty has ruled at Nagod for over six centuries, his State has area of 501 square miles, and popula tion of 68,166, his salute being nine guns *Address* Nagod, Baghelkhand, India

NAGOYA (Mid-Japan), Bishop of, since 1912, **Rt Rev Heber James Hamilton,** D D , *b* Collingwood, Ontario, 1862, *s* of W Basil Hamilton, *m.* 1894, Minnie Spence, one *d* *Educ* Toronto University and Wycliffe College, Toronto Ordained, 1887, Curate of St John s, Port Hope Ontario, 1887 1889, Dean of Wycliffe Coll, 1889 92, Missionary at Nagoya, 1892 96 and 1903 12, at Gifu, 1896 1900, Tokyo, 1901 2 *Address* Nagoya, Japan

NAGPUR, Bishop of, since 1926, **Rt. Rev. Alex Wood,** D D Aber deen *Educ* Aberdeen University, Edin burgh Theological College Ordained 1895, Curate of St John s, Forfar, Scottish Episco palian Mission at Chanda, Central Provinces, 1898-1919, Hon. Canon of Nagpur Cathedral, 1914, T C.F 1916 1919, France and Palestine (O B E), Bishop of Chota Nagpur, 1919 26 *Address* Bishop s Lodge, Nagpur, Central Provinces, India.

NAGPUR R.C Bishop of; *see* Coppel.

NAIDU, Madame Sarojini; Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature in 1914, *b* Hydera bad, *e d.* of Dr Aghorenath Chattopadhyay, educationalist, of Bengali Brahmin extraction, *m* 1898, Dr M G Naidu, Principal Medical Officer of H H the Nizam s service, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Hyderabad, King s College, London, Girton College, Cambridge Spent a year on the Continent, published three volumes of poetry in English, which have been translated into all the Indian vernaculars, and some into other European languages, also been set to music delivered lectures and addresses in all the chief cities of India on questions of social, religious, and educational and national progress, decor ated by King Edward with the Gold Kaiser i Hind medal for organising flood relief work in Hy derabad, specially connected with the Women s Movement in India, and the welfare of Indian students, Member of the Bombay Municipality, 1923-26, one of the leaders of a recent political movement for the freedom of India, elected first Indian Woman President of the Indian National Congress, 1925, travelled throughout East Africa and South Africa on a political mission on behalf of the Indian settlers in 1924, lecture tour in the United States and Canada, 1928-29, represented India at important international gatherings *Publications* Poetry —The Golden Threshold with a preface by Arthur Symons, The Bird of Time, with a preface by Edmund Gosse, C B , The Broken Wing, stories and articles in English and Indian journals *Recreations* motoring, garden ing *Address* The Golden Threshold, Hydera bad, Deccan, India *Club* Lyceum

NAIR, *see* Sankaran Nair

NAIR, C Madhavan, B A , Barrister-at-law, Judge, High Court, Madras, since 1924, *b* 24 Jan 1879, *s* of U Raman Menon (landlord, Malabar), *m* 1907, *e d* of Sir Sankaran Nair, C I E , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Madras Christian College, University College, London, Middle Temple Enrolled as Advocate, Madras High Court, 1904, officiated as Vice Principal, Madras Law College, 1909, Law Reporter, High Court, 1915 16, Professor, Law College, 1916 20, offi ciating Principal, Law College, 1920, Secretary Students Advisory Committee, Government Pleader, High Court, Madras, 1920-23, Advocate General, 1923-24 *Address* Spring Gardens, Mount Road, Madras, India *Club* Madras Cosmopolitan

NAIR, Hon Manmath Krishnan, Dewan Bahadur, Member of the Executive Council of the Government of Madras since 1928, *b* 1870 *Educ* Middle School, Alathu Government College, Calicut, Madras Christian College, Madras Law College Practised as Vakil (lawyer) at Calicut, 1894-1910, Member and Chairman of the Calicut Municipal Council, President of the Malabar Agricultural Council, Member of the Madras Legislative Council, 1903-10 and 1920-28, was Chief Justice of the High Court of Travancore, 1910-14, Dewan of Travancore, 1914-20, mentioned in the despatches of the Commander-in-Chief of India for help in the recruitment of men and the raising of loan during European War *Address* Mohana Villa, Orme Road, Kilpauk, Madras, South India *Club* Cosmopolitan, Madras

NAIRN, Rev John Arbuthnot, Litt D , B D Cantab , D Litt Oxon, Vicar of St James s, Stubbings, Maidenhead, since 1927, *b* 1874, *s* of J Arbuthnot Nairn, *m.* Alison, *e d* of George Moxon, two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge (Pitt University Scholar ship, 1893, Members Prizeman for Latin Essay,

1898, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1st Division, 1st Class, 1894, Part II, 1st Class with distinction, 1896, senior Chancellor's Classical Medallist, 1896), Fellow, 1896 1902, Headmaster of Merchant Taylors' School, 1901 26, Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1905, 1928, Officier d Académie, 1926 *Publications* Edition of Odyssey Book XI, 1900, The Mimes of Herodas, with Introduction and Commentary, 1904, St Chrysostom's treatise de Sacerdotio, 1906, Authors of Rome, 1924, Latin Prose Composition, 1925, Library Edition with Versions, 1926, Latin Translation of Buffon's Discours sur le Style, 1926, Greek Prose Composition, 1927, Library Edition with Versions, 1928, The Mimes of Herodas for the Bude Series of Classical Texts, 1928 *Address* Stubbings Vicarage, Maidenhead *T* Little wick Green 66 *Club* Bath

NAIRN, Sir Michael, 2nd Bart., *cr* 1904, *b* 19 Feb 1874 *s* of 1st Bart and Emily Frances, *d* of Alfred Rimington Spencer, Weybridge, Surrey, *b* father, 1915, *m* 1901, Mildred Margaret, *e d* of G W Neish, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Sherborne, Marburg University *Heir s* Michael George, *b* 30 Jan 1911 *Address* Elie House, Elie, Fife, Pitcarmick, Blairgowrie, Perthshire *Clubs* Ranelagh, Union, New, Edinburgh

See also Sir *J W T Walker*

NAIRN, Sir Robert S, *see* Spencer Nairn

NAIRNE, Rev Alexander, Regius Prof of Divinity, Cambridge, since 1922, Fellow of Jesus College, Camb, since 1917, Canon of St George's Chapel, Windsor, since 1921, *s* of Rev Spencer and Marion Walker Nairne, *m* 1889, Ethel (*d* 1921), *d* of Rev Lambart Campbell Edwards *Educ* Haileybury, Jesus College, Cambridge 1st class Classical and 1st class Theological Tripos, Carus Greek Test and Jeremie Septuagint Prizes, Crosse Scholarship Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1887 93, ordained Deacon, 1887, Priest, 1888, by Bishop of Ely, Curate of Great St Mary's, Cambridge, and Vice Principal of Clergy Training School, 1887 89, Assistant Master at Harrow School, 1890 92, Curate of Hadleigh, Suffolk, 1892 94 Rector of Tewin, 1894 1912, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St Albans, 1899 1917, D D 1914, Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis in King's College, London, 1900 17 Fellow of King's College, London, 1909, Vicar of All Saints, Cambridge, 1917 19 Fellow and Dean of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1917, Hulsean Lecturer, 1919 20 Residentiary Canon Chester Cathedral, 1914-22 *Publications* The Epistle of Priesthood, 1913 The Faith of the Old Testament, 1914, Isaiah the Prophet and the Book, 1916, The Alexandrine Gospel, 1917, The Epistle to the Hebrews (Cambridge Greek Testament), 1917, The Johannine Writings, 1918, The Faith of the New Testament, 1920, The Epistle to the Hebrews (Cambridge Bible for Schools), 1921, Everyman's Story of the Old Testament, 1923, The Life Eternal Here and Now, 1928, Everyman's Story of the New Testament, 1930 *Address* Jesus College, Cambridge, Cloisters, Windsor Castle

NAIRNE, Brig -Gen Edward Spencer Hoare, CB 1918, CMG 1916, *b* 1869, 2nd *s* of late Rev Spencer Nairne and Marion, *y d* of 1st Lord Currie hill, *m* Lilias, *o c* of Stafford O'Brien Hoare, JP, DL, of Turville Park, Bucks, one *s* two *d* [Assumed prefix surname of Hoare by deed poll, 1910] *Educ* Haileybury, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered RA, 1888, psc, 1904, served NW Frontier, 1897 98, South Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Bt of Major), European War, 1914 18 (despatches 6 times, CMG, Bt of Colonel, CB), Military Attaché at Athens, 1919-23, retired, 1924, with hon rank of Brig Gen, joint Master of the Essex and Suffolk Hounds, 1924 27, Master of the Southdown Hounds, 1927 29 *Address* Turville Lodge, Henley on Thames *Clubs* Cavalry, United Service

NAIRNE, Sir (John) Gordon, 1st Bart., *cr* 1917, Kt, *cr* 1914, a Director, late Comptroller of the Bank of England, one of H M Lieutenants for the City of London, *b* 4 Jan 1861, *o s* of late Andrew Nairne, Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire, *m* 1894, Narciza, 5th *d.* of late Baron da Costa Ricci, one *d* *Heir* none Officier Légion d Honneur (France), 1918, Officier Order of the Crown (Belgium), 1919, etc *Address* Rosehill, Hunton Bridge, King's Langley, Herts *T* King's Langley 7110 *Club* Conservative

NAISH, Albert Ernest, MA, MB, B Ch (Cantab), FRCP (Lond), Hon Physician, Sheffield Royal Hospital Consulting Physician, Jessop Hospital for Women, and to the Royal Albert Institution, Medical Adviser to Local Authority under Mental Deficiency Act, *b* 15 Oct 1871, *s* of Henry Naish, of Holdenhurst, nr Bristol, and Elizabeth Pinsent Keddle, *m* Lucy Wellburn, five *s* three *d* *Educ* Monkton Combe School, Trinity College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew's Hospital Served as Major RAMC (T) in Wharncliffe War Hospital, 1915 19, and as Consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions Hospital, 1919 21 *Publications* various contributions to medical journals *Recreations* lawn tennis, walking *Address* Westholme, 5 Clarkehouse Road, Sheffield *T* Sheffield 61848 *M* WB 8190

NALDER, Leonard Fielding, CMG 1928, CIE 1919, CBE 1921, Governor, Fung Province, Sudan, *b* 1 Jan 1888, *m* 1924, Veronica Lentwisle Martindale *Educ* Rugby, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Sudan Political Service, 1912, Red Sea Patrol, 1916-17, Political Service, Mesopotamia, 1917-1922 (T/Lt-Col Special List), Anglo-Iraq Delegate, Turco-Iraq Frontier Commission, 1927 *Recreations* fencing, sailing, motoring *Clubs* Savile, Royal Automobile

NALL, Colonel Sir Joseph, Kt, *cr* 1924, DSO 1918, TA Reserve, *e s* of Joseph Nall, Worsley, Lancs, *b* 24 Aug 1887, *m* 1916, Edith Elizabeth, *y d* of late J L Franklin and Hon Mrs Franklin, Gonalston, Notts, two *s* three *d* *Educ* privately MP (U) Hulme Division of Manchester, Dec 1918 29, (Director of Linby Colliery Co Ltd, Midland Counties Electric Supply Co Ltd and several Transport undertakings, and of Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Member National Church Assembly, Member of E Lancs County Association (TA), President of the Institute of Transport, 1925-1926, served European War (Egypt, Gallipoli, France), 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, DSO) *Address* Hulme House, Manchester, SW, Hoveringham Hall, Notts *T* Lowdham 34 *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen's, Union, Manchester, Notts, Nottingham

NALL-CAIN, Sir Charles Alexander, 1st Bt, *cr* 1921, JP Liverpool, DL, JP Herts, Chairman of Peter Walker & Son (Warrington and Burton), Ltd, Chairman of Peter Walker (Warrington) and Robert Cain & Sons, Ltd, and Associated Companies, Deputy Chairman Liverpool Marine and General Insurance Co, Ltd, Trustee of the Liverpool Blue Coat Hospital, President of the Liverpool and Samaritan Hospital for Women, Liverpool; *b* 29 May 1866, *m.* 1st, 1888, Florence (*d* 1927), *y d* of late William Nall, Southport, one *s*, 2nd, 1928, Anne Page, *d* of late Richard Benyon Croft, RNR, of Ware, Herts *Educ* privately Knight of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem, associated with Dennis Bayley Fund for transport of the wounded in France, Italy, and Egypt, also the Liverpool Merchants' Hospital in France, High Sheriff of

Hertfordshire, 1925 26, President, League of Mercy (Hitchin Division), Commissioner of Income Tax for Herts, Order of Mercy, 1922 *Recreations* shooting, motoring, golf *Heir s* Arthur Ronald Nall [M A, Barrister at law, Director of Peter Walker (Warrington) and Robert Cain & Sons, Ltd *b* 4 Aug 1904, *m* 1927, Angela, *yr d* Rev W G Pennyman, Vicar of St Mark s, N Audley Street, two *s* (*er s* Ronald Charles Manus, *b* 15 Aug 1928)] *Address* Brocket Hall, Hatfield, Herts *T* Hatfield 109 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Automobile, Bath, Liverpool Conservative

NAMBIDI, Raja Sir Venganad Vasudeva Raja Avargal Valiya, Kt, *cr* 1925, C I E, landholder *Address* Kollengode, Malabar, Madras

NAMIER, Lewis Bernstein, M A, Political Secretary of the Jewish Agency for Palestine since 1929, *b* June 1888, a Russian subject by birth, naturalised British, *s* of Joseph Namierowski, landowner *Educ* Balliol College, Oxford (1st Class Modern History, 1911), joint holder Beit Essay Prize, 1912 In business in America, 1913-14, private in the 20th Royal Fusiliers, 1914-15, worked in Propaganda Department, 1915-17, in Political Intelligence Bureau of Department of Information, 1917 18, in Political Intelligence Department of the Foreign Office, 1918 1920, Lecturer in Modern History at Balliol College, Oxford, 1920-21, in business, 1921-23, since 1923 engaged on historical research, appointed member of the House of Commons Records Committee, 1929 *Publications* Germany and Eastern Europe, 1915, Chapter on the Downfall of the Habsburg Monarchy in vol iv of Major Temperley s History of the Peace Conference of Paris, 1921, The Structure of Politics at the Accession of George III, 1929, England in the Age of the American Revolution, 1st vol, 1930 *Address* 15 Gloucester Walk, W 8 *T* Western 1406

NANAK CHAND, Masheerud-dowal Rai Bahadur, C S I 1911, C I E 1901, Pensioner, 1st class, Sirdar and Jagirdar of Indore State, *b* 1860, Hindu by religion, Vaish by community, *e s* of Masheerud dowla Rai Bahadur Omeid Singh, tutor and adviser to Chief of Indore, two *s* *Educ* Delhi and Indore Received his father s title of Masheerud dowla Rai Bahadur from Indore State at age 18, Judicial Secretary to Minister, 1886, State Treasurer, 1886 1891, Deputy Minister 1891 1895, Residency Vakil as well in 1893, and Minister, 1895 1913 (except for ten months) holds Kaiser i Hind Medal, first class, for services in the famine of 1896 99, after retiring he travelled round the world, and visited Ceylon, China, Japan, America, England, France, Switzerland and Italy *Publications* edited J Khairkhah i Vaish, a monthly paper in Urdu, for four years, wrote Moortubhooshan and Vidhwa Vivah in Nagri on idolatry and widow marriage, and Hinduism in English *Recreation* tennis *Address* Santoshkuti, Indore, Mohalla Dassa, Delhi

NANAVATTY, Colonel Sir Byramji Hormasji, Kt, *cr* 1930, C I E, 1925, F R C S E, F C P S (Bo), Colonel Indian Medical Service (T F), Fellow University of Bombay, Vice President Red Cross Society, Sanitary Association, Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Ahmedabad, Ex-Vice-President Municipality and Ex-President Medical Society, Ahmedabad, and President Himabhai Institute, *b* Surat, 13 Dec 1861, *m* cousin Bai Dhunbai (*decd*), two *d* *Educ* Bombay, London, Edinburgh Specialist in Eye Diseases and Midwifery, for many years lecturer in Surgery and Midwifery in one of the schools of the Bombay Presidency, and subsequently appointed Civil Surgeon, Surat, Fellow of the Bombay University, 1897, and continued as an examiner in Surgery and Midwifery for 15 years, Municipal Councillor of the Ahmedabad Municipality for the past 25 years, lately elected as Vice President, Vice President in many public associations, Khan Bahadur, 1912, Colonel in the Medical Corps of the Indian Medical Territorial Forces, 1928 *Publications* papers on various medical subjects, chief amongst which are on modifications of Cataract Operation, Albuminuria Cancer of Breast, Hypermetropia in Children, many letters in the Times, Bombay on the present political situation and the evils and danger of the so-called non violent non co-operation, and of civil disobedience movement *Address* Mirzapore Road, Ahmedabad, India *T* 389 *M* Y 6577, Y 7550 *Clubs* Reform, Parsi Gymkhana, Ahmedabad, Elphinstone, Bombay

NANCE, Surg -Capt Sir Arthur Stanley, K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1919 J P, late R N, *b* 27 May 1860, *s* of James Nance, F R C S, of Eccleshall, Staffs, *m* 1890, Janet Besnard *d* of W S Tisdall, Donemark, Bantry *Educ* Trent College, St Bartholomew s Hospital *Address* Donemark, Bantry, Co Cork

NANCE, Rev James Trengove, Rector of Peakirk since 1921, Hon Canon of Peterborough, 1911, 3rd *s* of James Nance, surgeon, of Eccleshall, Staffs *b* 5 April 1852 *m* 1887, Mary Ethel, *d* of Edwin Ball of Pershore, no *c* *Educ* Winchester College (Scholar), New College Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Moderations, 1872 1st Class Literæ Humaniores 1874, Assistant Master Haileybury College, 1876, Fellow of St John s College, Oxford, 1876 87, Tutor, 1878 86, B A, 1875, M A, 1877 B D, 1891, Deacon, 1877 Priest, 1880, Rector of Polstead Suffolk, 1886 95 Fast Farndon, Northants, 1895 1905 Rural Dean of Rothwell (Third Portion), 1903 5, Rector of Cranham, Essex, 1905 8, Vicar of St Mary s, Leicester, 1908 16 Rural Dean of Christianity or Leicester, 1910 15 Rector of Wheathampstead, Herts, 1916 21 *Address* Peakirk Rectory, Peterborough

NANSON, Edward John, Professor of Mathematics, University of Melbourne, 1875 1922, *b* England, 13 Dec 1850, *m* 1st, 1875, Elizabeth (*d* 1904), *e d* of late Canon M'Michael, Ripon, one *s* five *d*, 2nd, 1913, Mavourneen, 2nd *d* of late Warwick Wettenhall, four *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow) Late Professor of Applied Mathematics, R I E College, Coopers Hill *Address* 67 Burke Road, East Malvern, Victoria Australia

NANSON, Group Capt Eric Roper-Curzon, C B E, 1929, D S C, A F C, Royal Air Force, *b* Feb 28 1883, *y s* of late John Nanson and Lucy Roper Curzon, Carlisle, *m* 1929 Ida, *o d* of Mrs Edward Foster *Educ* Hawkshead Grammar School, H M S Conway Royal Naval Reserve, 1900-14, commenced flying, 1913, Lieut R N 1914, Served European War, 1914-1919 *Recreations* golf, fishing, motoring, shooting *Address* R A F Base, Calshot, Hants *T A* Aeronautics Fawley *T* Fawley 7 *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero, Royal Automobile, Roehampton

NANTEL, Hon Wilfrid Bruno, K C, *s* of Guillaume Nantel and Adelaide Desjardins, French Canadians, *b* St Jérôme, 7 Nov 1857, *m* 1885, Georgianna Gauthier (*d* 1930), three *s* one *d* *Educ* Ste Thérèse Seminary, Laval University (LL D). Alderman of the town of St Jérôme, P Q, during 10 years, and Mayor of same town for 6 years, elected for House of Commons, 1908 and 1911, Minister of Inland Revenue, 1912 14, Deputy Chief of the Railway Commission for Canada, 1914 *Address* St. Jérôme, County of Terrebonne P Q, Canada

NANTON, Brig -Gen Herbert Colbourne, C B 1915, C I E 1919, late R E *b* 21 July 1863 *m* 1891, Margaretta, *d* of Sir Henry J de Lothbiniere Entered army, 1885, Capt, 1894, Major, 1902, Lt -Col 1910, Col 1914,

Deputy Director General of Military Works, India, 1918, served N W Territory, Canada, 1885, with Canadian Militia (medal with clasp), Lushai Expedition, 1888-9, Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Bt. of Major, Lt Col, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 15 (C B), retired, 1921 *Club* Naval and Military

NAPER, Lt -Col Lenox Arthur Dutton, D S O 1918, late R A, *b* 19 Dec 1877, *s* of Lt Col William Dutton Naper and Jane Wyatt Edgell, *m* Laura Daphne Theodora Annesley, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Evelyns, Haileybury College Joined the Royal Artillery from Durham Artillery Militia, 1898, served S African War (Queen s medal and 5 clasps), and in India, European War in France and Macedonia, and in 1919 went to the Caucasus, commanded 1st F A Brigade for the last 2½ years of the war, was also Brigade Major, R A 27th Division (despatches, D S O, White Eagle of Serbia, with crossed swords), retired list, 1925 *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* South Cottage, Castle Cary, Bath, Somerset *Club* Army and Navy

NAPER, Capt William Lenox, M C, M F H Ballymacad, *b* 1879, *o s* of James Lenox Naper (*d* 1901), and Hon Katherine France (*d* 1879), *d* of 3rd Lord Langford, *m* 1902, Adela Mary Charlotte, *e d* of late Col Hon Walter Rodolph Trefusis. Captain Royal Horse Guards, 1906 8 *Address* Loughcrew, Oldcastle, S O, Co Meath

NAPIER, family name of **Barons Napier and Ettrick,** and **Napier of Magdala**

NAPIER and ETTRICK, 12th Baron, *cr* 1627, a Baronet, 1666, **Francis Edward Basil Napier,** *b* 19 Nov 1876, *e s* of 11th Baron Napier and Ettrick and Harriet, *d.* of late Charles Lumb, Wallington Lodge, Surrey, *S* father, 1918, *m* 1899, Hon Clarice Hamilton, 3rd *d* of 9th Baron Belhaven and Stenton three *s* one *d* Is a member of Royal Company of Archers (King s Bodyguard for Scotland), formerly Lieut 60th Rifles, Captain, 7th King s Royal Rifle Corps, during European War, 1914 Equipment Officer Royal Air Force, 1917 J P Selkirkshire. *Heir s* Master of Napier, *q v* *Recreations* shooting and yachting *Clubs* Royal Aero, Royal Forth Yacht, Royal Scottish Automobile

See also Sir Charles J Dalrymple Hay, Hon J S Napier

NAPIER, Master of, Hon. William Francis Cyril James Hamilton Napier, Lieut K O S B, *b* 9 Sep 1900, *e s* and *heir* of 12th Baron Napier and Ettrick, *q v*, *m* 1928, Violet Muir, *er d* of Sir Percy Newson, *q v* *Educ* Wellington, R M C, Sandhurst *Address* Poona, India.

NAPIER of Magdala and Carynton, 3rd Baron (U K), *cr* 1868, **James Pearse Napier,** Colonel (retired pay) *b* 30 Dec 1849, 3rd *s* of Field Marshal Lord Napier of Magdala, 1st Baron, and 1st wife, Anne, *d* of Dr George Pearse, *S* brother, 1921, *m* 1870, Mabel Ellen Parker (*d* 1907), *d* of Col Windsor Parker of Clopton Hall, Woolpit, Suffolk, two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Jesus College Cambridge, B A Entered 10th Hussars, 1872, Captain, 1880, Major, 1884, Lieutenant Colonel 1892, Colonel, 1900 Staff College, 1884 85 (P S C), Brigadier Major, S E D, 1887-90 D A A G, N E D, 1890 97, A A G, S Dist, 1900-3, retired pay, 1905, served Afghan Campaign, 1878 79 (medal). *Heir half-b* Hon Edward H S Napier, *q v* *Address* Hinton House, Christchurch, Hants T A Hinton St Michael. *M* O T 7090 *Club* Cavalry

See also Baron Islington, Baron Wynford

NAPIER, Hon. Albert Edward Alexander, C B 1922, Assistant Secretary in the Lord Chancellor's office and Deputy Clerk of the Crown since 1919, *b* 4 Sep. 1881, *y s* of F M 1st Lord Napier of Magdala and Mary Cecilia, C I, *d.* of Major Gen E W S Scott, *m* 1917, Amy Gladys Stuart, *d* of late F M Sir George Stuart White, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Temple Grove, Eton (King s Scholar), New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st Class Lit Hum 1904 Eldon Law Scholar, 1906, called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1909, Private Secretary to the Lord Chancellor, 1915-19, Deputy Serjeant-at Arms in the House of Lords, 1916-19 *Recreations* golf, cruising *Address* 24 Rossetti Garden Mansions, Chelsea, S W 3, House of Lords, S W 1 *T* Flaxman 8378 *Club* Travellers

NAPIER, Capt Sir Alexander Lennox, 11th Bt of Napier, *cr* 1627, late Grenadier Guards, *b* 30 May 1882, *e s* of 10th Bt. and Mary, *d* of Sir Thomas Fairbairn, 2nd Bt, *S* father, 1907, *m* 1918, Joan, *o c* of late Edward Ashurst Morris, one *d* Served S African War, 1902, Lt Grenadier Guards, 1904 8, Capt Reserve of Officers since 1915 A D C to Governor General of Australia (Earl of Dudley), 1910 11, served European War, 1914-17 (twice wounded), A D C Personal Staff since 1918 *Heir b* Robert Archibald [*b* 19 July 1889, *m* 1929, Ann Searle Hinton, M B E *o surv d* of Thomas James Hinton, Horwell Lodge, Copplestone, Devon] *Address* 44 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Kensington 2841 *Club* Marlborough

NAPIER, Charles Frederick, *b* 24 Feb 1862 2nd *s* of late Hon William Napier, 2nd *s* of 9th Lord Napier of Merchiston, unmarried *Educ* Tonbridge School Keble College, Oxford Took degree in Law, 1882, called to the Bar, 1884 practised on North Wales Circuit, admitted as Advocate in High Court of Madras, 1900, Public Prosecutor and Government Pleader, Madras, 1909, Acting Advocate Gen, Madras, 1912, Additional Judge of High Court, Madras, July 1912, Judge, 1914-22 *Recreation* gardening *Address* The Grove, Godman chester, Hunts *Club* Ranelagh

NAPIER, Lieut -Col Hon Charles Frederick Hamilton, late R A P C, *b* 1872, *half b* of 2nd Baron Napier of Magdala *q v*, *m* 1902, Helen Mary Campbell, *d* of Col Sir Alexander Brooke Morgan, K C B, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Military College, Sandhurst Formerly Captain Rifle Brigade, served Tochi Expedition 1897 98 (medal and clasp) South Africa, 1902 (Queen s medal and three clasps), 1914 21 British War Medal

NAPIER, Admiral Charles Lionel, C B 1912, retired, *b* Chelsea Hospital, 16 Nov 1861, *2nd s* of Admiral Gerard Napier of Stoke Devonport, *m* 1901, Faith, *y d* of Horace Chapman of Donhead House, Donhead St Andrew, Wilts no *c* Joined Royal Navy as Cadet, 1875, Midshipman, 1877, Sub Lieut 1881 Lieutenant, 1884, served in Nile Expedition for relief of General Gordon, Commander, 1896, Captain, 1902, commanded H M S Eurayulus as Flag Capt on Australian Station, 1904 6, Naval Establishments at Sydney, N S W, 1907 9, H M Battle Cruiser, Inflexible, 1909 11, H M S Monarch, 1912 A D C to the King, 1911 12 promoted to Flag Rank, 1913, retired as Vice Admiral, 1918 Admiral (retired), 1922, J P Wilts *Address* Villa Torriano, La Croix, Var, France *Club* United Service

NAPIER, Hon Edward Herbert Scott, M I C E, *b* 16 Dec 1861, *half b* and *heir pres* of 3rd Baron Napier of Magdala, *m* 1900, Florence Martha, *d* of late General J M Perceval, C B, one *s.* three *d* *Educ* R I E College, Coopers Hill Indian State Railways, retired *Address* P O Box 529, Nairobi, Kenya Colony

NAPIER, Lieut -Colonel Hon Henry Dundas; C M G 1907, late Scottish

Borderers and Central India Horse, *b* 16 Feb 1864, 5th *s* of 1st Lord Napier of Magdala, *m* 1897, Sybil, *d* of John Gurney of Sprowston Hall, Norwich, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Was Military Attaché at Teheran, 1901 2, at St Petersburg, 1903 7, and Sofia and Belgrade, 1908 11 Entered Army, 1884, Captain, 1895, Brevet Major, 1900, Lt.-Colonel, 1910, retired, 1912, reappointed Military Attaché at Sofia on outbreak of War, 1914, and also at Bucharest, 1915, was captured by a German submarine in the Adriatic, 1915, and remained a prisoner of war for two years in Austria, British Military Representative at Sofia, 1918 19 *Publications* Experiences of a Military Attaché in the Balkans, Field-Marshal Lord Napier of Magdala, G C B, G C S I, 1927 *Address* Scutts Farm, Hartley Wintney, Hants *Club* Cavalry

NAPIER, Hon John Mellis, Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of S Australia since 1924 *b* Dunbar, Scotland, 24 Oct 1882, *s* of late Alexander Disney Leith Napier, M D, M R C P (Lond), F R S (Edin), *m* 1908, Dorothy Bell, *d* of Edward Kay Adelaide, three *s* *Educ* City of London School, Adelaide University LL B 1902 called S A Bar, 1908, K C 1922 *Address* George Street Unley Park, Adelaide, South Australia *Club* Adelaide, Adelaide

NAPIER, Col Hon John Scott, C M G 1900, Inspector of Gymnasia, 1897 1905, *b* 18 Nov 1848, *s* of 10th Baron Napier and Ettrick, *m* Isabella (*d* 1928), *d* of Thomas Shaw, and *widow* of J Leith, V C, 1876, one *d* Entered Army (Gordon Highlanders), 1867, Capt 1880 Bt. Maj 1881, Lieut Col 1895, Afghanistan, 1878 80, Cabul 1879 (despatches) Charasiela, 1880 (despatches) march to Candahar (despatches), Brevet Major (medal with three clasps, bronze decoration), Boer War, 1881, South Africa 1899 1901 (despatches C M G) granted special reward for distinguished services Stood twice for Parliament in the Conservative interest *Club* Naval and Military

NAPIER, Sir Joseph William Lennox, 4th Bt, *cr* 1867, *s* of 3rd Bt and Mabel Edith Geraldine, *d* of late Rev C T Forster, Vicar of Hinxton, Cambridgeshire *b* 1 Aug 1895, *S* father, 1915 *Educ* Rugby Jesus College, Cambridge Served European War in South Wales Borderers, 1914 18 (wounded thrice Gallipoli and Mesopotamia) taken prisoner of war by Turks in Mesopotamia April 1917 *Heir b* Charles MacNaughten, Captain R F A [*b* 1896, *m* 1922, Constance, *o c* of late Colonel Reginald Hall Dempster, D S O, of Dunnichen and Auchterforfar Forfarshire] *Address* 71 Princes Gate, S W 7 *Clubs* Union, Bath, Leander, Alpine

NAPIER, Lieut.-Com. Laurence Egerton Scott, D S O 1920, R N, retired, 2nd *s* of late Hon William Napier, *b* 1896 *m* 1921 Nora Creina, *d* of Owen Christian, Port Elizabeth, S A Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O)

NAPIER, His Hon. Thomas Bateman, LL D, J P, Fellow and Member of Senate of University of London, *b* 1854, *e s* of Richard Clay Napier, West Cliff, Preston, Lancashire and Sarah, *d* of Thomas Bateman, Salford, *m* 1st, 1882, Florence Emily (*d* 1915), *e d* of A T Roberts of Harwood Hall, Upminster, Essex, one *s* (killed in War) two *d*, 2nd, 1917, Amy Julia (*d* 1923), *widow* of Reginald J Tootal, London and Rio de Janeiro *Educ* Rugby, London University During student days gained the Incorporated Law Society's Clifford Inn Prize, and Scot Scholarship, and the Council of Legal Education's first class International and Roman Law Exhibition, and other law scholarships and prizes, took a first class in Law at University of London, honours at Bar Call Examination, elected Fellow and Member of Senate, University of London, 1895, twice Chairman of Corporate Property, and three times Chairman of Parliamentary Committee, L C C, co opted Member of London Education Committee, 1915 J P Middlesex, 1895, a Governor of Rugby School, 1927, contested North Islington (L), 1895, M P (L) Faversham Division, Kent, 1906 10, Member of London County Council, 1898 1906, Judge of County Courts, Derbyshire, 1912 *Publications* A Concise Practice of the Supreme Court of Justice, The New Land Taxes, 1909 10, and other legal works. *Recreations* golf, cycling, rowing, tennis, mountaineering *Address* 12D Hornton Street, Kensington, W 8, 7 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C *Club* Reform

NAPIER, Col Vernon Monro Colquhoun, C M G 1919, D S O 1915 A A G War Office since 1928, *b* 9 Oct 1881, *s* of late Col G V C Napier, King's Dragoon Guards, *m* 1919, Margaret M B E, *widow* of Captain R N Phillips, Royal Welch Fusiliers, and *d* of late H R Farmer, I C S, of Gatacre Park, Bridgnorth, Shropshire *Educ* Wellington College, Woolwich Entered Army, 1900, Captain, 1910, Adjutant, 1910 13 Major, 1914, Lieut Col, 1925, Col, 1928, D A A G 1914, served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches 5 times, Croix de Guerre, Belgium, Croix de Guerre, France, Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, C M G, D S O, Bt Lt Col) *Address* The Pines, Fleet, Hants *T* Fleet 261 *Club* Army and Navy

NAPIER, Sir Walter John, Kt. *cr* 1909 D C L, Barr.-at-law J P Surrey, Mem Executive Committee of League of Nations Union, *b* 10 July 1857, *s* of late George W Napier, Alderley Edge, Cheshire, *m*, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Rugby School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford 1st class School of Jurisprudence, Lincoln's Inn, Studentship, Inns of Court After practising in Vice Chancellor's Court of County Palatine of Lancaster and on Northern Circuit commenced practice in Singapore, 1889 acted as an unofficial M L C, 1896 7 unofficial M L C, 1900-7, Member of Commissions on Education, and on Shipping Conference and of Committees to draft Courts and Civil and Criminal Procedure Codes, Attorney General, Straits Settlements, 1907 9, Member of West African Land Committee, 1912 District Grand Master Eastern Archipelago, 1908 9 *Publication* Introduction to the Study of Law as administered in the Colony of the Straits Settlements *Recreations* gardening, travelling *Address* Chinton Hanger, Churt Farnham *Clubs* United University West Surrey, Farnham

NAPIER, Colonel Wm, C M G 1896, Member of the firm of Napier & Weir, merchants, *b* Scotland, 1861, served as trooper in Natal Carbineers for four years entered service of B S A Co, 1891, joined Victoria Rangers as a subaltern, 1892, commanded a troop under Maj Alan Wilson during advance into Matabeleland, 1893, present at all engagements which led to subjugation of Lobengula's forces, in command of whole of armed forces in Rhodesia, 1895, commanded all local forces engaged in suppressing Matabeleland rebellion, 1896, up to arrival of Sir Richard Martin (despatches, Matabele Medal for 1893), commanded A Squadron of the Southern Rhodesia Reserve Force for a few months, Boer War, 1899 1900 *Address* Hillside, Bulawayo *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, Bulawayo

NAPIER, Hon William F C J H, *see* Napier, Master of

NAPIER, Vice-Adm William Rawdon, C B 1927, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, *b* 18 June 1877, *o surv s* of late Comdr Lenox Napier and Ellin, 2nd *d* of W B Buddicom of Penbeddw Hall, Flints, *m* 1902, Florence Marie, *e d* of late James O'Reilly Nugent, Fareham, one *s* one *d* Served European War; Superintendent of the

Mining School, Portsmouth, decorated for mine sweeping, awarded a good service pension, 1928, Rear Adm., 1924, First Naval Member of Royal Australian Naval Board, 1926 29, Vice-Admiral and retired list, 1929 *Address* Briarwood, Catisfield, Fareham, Hants

NAPIER-CLAVERING, Col. Charles Warren, *b* 19 Aug 1858, *s* of Rev J W Napier (afterwards Napier Clavering), *m* 1899, Margaret Nevile, *d* of Nevile Reid, one *d* *Educ* Repton School. Joined 13th Light Infantry, 1878, served in Burmese Expedition, 1885 87 (medal with clasp), commanded 1st Batt Somerset Light Infantry, 1902 6, Bt Col, 1905 retired, 1906, commanding Depôt Somerset Light Infantry, 4 Aug 1914 29 May 1916 *Address* Staplegrove House, Taunton *M* X 3681 *Club* Army and Navy

NAPIER-CLAVERING, Major Noel Warren, D S O 1917, R E, *s s* of Francis Napier-Clavering and Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Cowan, *b* 24 Dec 1888, *m* 1921, Margaret, *d* of T W Vigers of Montville, St Peter Port, Guernsey, one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, R M A., Woolwich Served European War (despatches, D S O, Bt Major) Major, 1925, p s c *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

NAPOLEON, Prince Louis, *b* 16 July 1864, 2nd *s* of late Prince Napoleon and Princess Marie Clotilde de Savoie *Educ* Cheltenham A Lt General in the Russian military service, commanded Cavalry Division of the Caucasus at Tiflis, late Governor General of Province of Coraven *Publication* The Memoirs of Queen Hortense, 1928 (edited)

NARASIMHA SARMA, Rao Bahadur Sir Bayya, K C S I, *cr* 1923, President, Railway Rates Advisory Committee, Calcutta, late Member Governor General's Executive Council *b* Jan 1867, *s* of Mahadeva Sastry *m* two *d* *Educ* Hindu College, Vizagapatam, Government College, Rajamundry, Presidency College, Madras Teacher, High Court Vakil, Madras *Address* Delhi, India

NARAYAN KISSEN SEN, I S O 1911, Store keeper of Stamps, office of the Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps, India, Calcutta, 1887 1914, *b* Oct 1861, *s* of late Pran Kissen Sen, who was his immediate predecessor in office as store keeper of stamps, *g s* of late Muddon Mohun Sen, who was Khazanchee (cashier) of the Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, now Imperial Bank of India, *m.* 1879, one *s* two *d.* *Educ* Government Hindu School, General Assembly's College, Calcutta. Treasurer in the office of the Comptroller Post Office, 1882, Treasurer in the Calcutta Collectorate, 1885, Chairman of the Managing Committee of the United Reading Rooms, Calcutta, Member of the Managing Committee of the Oriental Seminary, Calcutta, Chairman of the Managing Committee of the Ahireetola Bango Bidyalaya, Calcutta *Address* 36 Belgachia Road Calcutta *T* Barabazar 507 *M* 3855, 3658

NARBETH, John Harper, C B 1923, C B E 1920, M V O 1906, *b* Pembroke Dock S Wales, 26 May 1863, *s* of a Methodist local preacher, *m* Aquila Elizabeth, *d* of W J Anstey, Portsmouth, two *s* Entered H M Dockyard, Pembroke Dock, 1877, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1882, assistant constructor, Portsmouth Yard, 1885 Secretary to Committee on Sheathing H M Ships, 1891 served at Admiralty, 1897 1923, employed chiefly on battleship designs, prepared original design of, and received thanks of Board of Admiralty for, share in production of Dreadnought, 1906, Constructor, 1901, Chief Constructor, 1911, Assistant Director of Naval Construction, 1919-23, during war had charge of design and construction of immense numbers of subsidiary vessels of vital importance to success of war, oil tank steamers for Fleet and Ocean Service, mine sweeping vessels such as single screw sloops, Flower Class, Paddle Steamers of Ascot Class, aircraft carriers such as Campania, Ben my-Chree, Argus, Hermes, Eagle, since the war responsible under Sir Eustace d'Eyncourt for completion of cruisers Dragon, Emerald, Hawkins classes, and for re-designing and reconstruction of the great and very successful aircraft carrier H M S Furious, Chairman of Joint Technical Committee on Aviation Arrangements in H M ships (Admiralty and Air Ministry), 1918 23, M I N A. since 1887, Member of Diesel Engine Users Association, 1922 30, Adviser on Ship building Timber Fireproofing Co, 1926, Technical Adviser to Chilean Naval Commission, 1927, actively engaged in social, temperance and religious work, retired, 1923, but still actively interested in all naval and engineering progress merchant shipbuilding and aviation, President Hastings District Sunday School Union, 1925, W M Lay Preacher, 1926 *Publications* Three Steps in Naval Construction King Edward VII, Lord Nelson, Dreadnought, A Proposed Aircraft-carrying Mail Steamer (jointly with Sir Eustace d Eyncourt), History of Internal Combustion Engines and Development of Motor Ships, 100 Years Warship Building, various articles in technical journals on Oil, Engineering, Flying Boats, etc *Address* Lawrenny, 65 Sedlescombe Road South, St Leonards on Sea *Club* National

NARBOROUGH, Rev Frederick Dudley Vaughan, M A, Canon Residentiary of Bristol since 1928, *b* 13 June 1895 2nd *s* of Frederick William and Edith Narborough *Educ* King's School, Norwich Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Squire Scholar) First class honours in Theology, Junior Denyer and Johnson scholarship Fellow and Chaplain of Worcester College, 1921 1926, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1922 30, Resident Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1926-28, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1927, Treasurer of Bristol Cathedral since 1929, contributor to Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation *Address* 32 Apsley Road, Clifton, Bristol *T* Bristol 7031

NARES, Captain John Dodd, D S O 1919, R N Assistant Hydrographer of the Navy, 1924 28, and since 1930, *b* 1877, *m*, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O), Naval A D C to the King, 1930 *Address* 43c Cornwall Gardens, S W 7 *T* Western 3828 *Club* United Service

NARES, Owen Ramsay, actor manager, *b* Maiden Erleigh, Berks, *s* of late W O Nares and Sophie Marguerite, *d* of late W R Beverley, artist, *m* Marie (actress), *d* of G M Polini, two *s* *Educ* Reading School After contemplating a business career, persuaded by mother to try stage, trained for this profession with Miss Rosina Filippi for some time in 1908 and obtained first engagement at Haymarket Theatre in 1909 subsequently toured provinces for two years before a serious break-down in health necessitated a year's rest, after appeared in London continuously for eleven years before again touring provinces with own companies, toured South Africa early 1926 *Publication* Myself and Some Others (pure egotism), short biographical sketch, 1925 *Recreations* golf and most games, water colour sketching *Club* Bath

NARIMAN, Sir Temulji Bhicaji, Kt, *cr* 1914, Chief Physician, Parsi Lying in Hospital, President College of Physicians and Surgeons *b* Naosari, 3 Sep 1848, *m* cousin, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Grant Medical College, Elphinstone College Fellow of the Bombay University, 1883, J P, a Syndic in Medicine, 1891, a Dean in the Faculty of Medicine, 1901 2, visited Europe, 1899, Vice President Bombay Medical Congress, 1909, Kaiser i Hind Gold

Medal, 1909, member Bombay Legislative Council, 1909, a member of the Provincial Advisory Committee, 1910, M R C P Edinburgh, Hon Causa, 1922, Sheriff of Bombay, 1922 23, President College of Physicians and Surgeons, Bombay, 1928 *Address* Bombay

N A S H, Professor Alfred William, M Sc, F C S, M I Mech E, Professor of Petroleum Technology, University of Birmingham, since 1924, *b* 1886, *e s* of William J Nash, C E, Ongar, Essex, *m* 1912, Betty, 2nd *d* of David Maurice Booker, Horsham, Sussex, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, King's College, London Assistant Engineer, Taikoo Dockyard and Eng Co (Hong Kong), Ltd 1906-8, Assistant Engineer, Port of London Authority, 1908 9, Senior Assistant Engineer Anglo-Persian Oil Co Ltd, 1909-12, General Manager and P/A in Russia, London and Maikup Oil Corporation, Ltd, and associated companies, 1912 17, Technical Officer attached R N A S, 1917-19, Research Engineer, Bewick, Moreing & Co, 1919-22, Senior Lecturer in Oil Mining, University of Birmingham, 1922-24, Member of Council of the Institution of Petroleum Technologists *Publications* The Principles and Practice of Lubrication, numerous papers to scientific societies on petroleum *Recreations* shooting, fishing, riding, motoring *Address* Hapri, Solihull, Warwickshire *T* Solihull 146

NASH, Eveleigh, Lord of the Manor and Patron of the living of Sutton Waldron in the county of Dorset, *b* 1873, *s* of Thomas Nash of Sutton Waldron and Susan, *e d* of James Robertson of Barbauchlaw, Midlothian, *m* 1930, Lilian Gibson-Smith *Educ* Edinburgh Literary adviser to Constable & Company, publishers, 1900 2, founded the publishing firm of Eveleigh Nash, 1902, founded and edited Nash's Magazine, 1909 (afterwards sold to William Randolph Hearst, *q v*), has published stories and works by Thomas Hardy, Rudyard Kipling, Joseph Conrad, Samuel Butler, W H Hudson, George Gissing, Conan Doyle O Henry, Maurice Maeterlinck, Sir Sidney Lee, The Earl of Balfour, Viscount Haldane, The Earl of Oxford and Asquith, Bishop Gore, and many other famous authors, during European War was Chief Civil Assistant to the Navy Controller for Armament Production *Publications* articles in the Fortnightly Review and other periodicals *Recreations* riding and reading *Address* 12 Charles Street, W 1, Draycott Hall, Swaledale, Richmond, Yorkshire *Clubs* Wellington, Junior Carlton

N A S H, Captain Geoffrey S Fleetwood, D S O, Royal Navy, 2nd *s* of E H Nash of Upton Lea, Slough, Bucks, and Roughwood Gerrard's Cross, Bucks *Educ* Harrow School, H M S Britannia, Greenwich College Lieut H M S Drake, 1904-6, Staff, Osborne Naval College, 1908 10, in command various destroyers, 1911 12, H M S Robin China 1913-14, on outbreak of War, H M S Triumph, during taking of Tsingtao, 1914, commanded H M S Llewellyn Harwich Force, 1915-16, H M S Radiant, 1917-18, Admiralty Intelligence Department 1918-19, Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1920-22, H M S Courageous, 1923, Staff of the Commander in-Chief, The Nore, 1924 25, Naval Attaché to His Majesty's Embassy at Berlin and His Majesty's Legations at Copenhagen, Oslo, Stockholm Helsingfors, Riga and Warsaw, 1926-29, retired list, 1930 *Recreations* golf, tennis, shooting, winter sports *Club* United Service

NASH, George Howard, C B E M I E E, M R I, F A I E E, Executive Vice President of International Telephone and Telegraph Laboratories Inc, since 1929, Vice-President of International Standard Electric Corporation, since 1930, Vice-President of Mexican Telephone and Telegraph Co since 1929, on Board of Directors of International Telegraph and Telephone Company, Ltd, United River Plate Telephone Company, Ltd, and Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd, Director, International Marine Radio Co, Ltd, *b* 1881, *s* of George Nash and Mahala Elizabeth Sarah Kent, of Lee, Kent, *m* Florence Clarice, *d* of Edward Mills, Mus Bac, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Grocers School, Northampton Polytechnic, London University Apprenticed late National Telephone Co, Ltd, then with various electrical engineering firms till 1905, when joined the engineering staff of the Western Electric Co Ltd Chief Engineer of Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, 1911 28, Assistant European Chief Engineer of International Standard Electric Corporation, 1920-28, European Chief Engineer International Standard Electric Corporation, 1928 29, during War carried out special work of research and invention, as follows — Electrical field equipment for Serbian army, 1914, Airship telephony, 1915, Zeppelin defence, 1915, Siesmophone, 1916, Nash fish hydrophone, 1917, Technical Adviser Admiralty Experimental Station, Portland, 1918 19 served on Wireless Section Committee of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1921 24, and since 1928, Associate Member I F E, 1911, Member I E E, 1919, Member Royal Institution, 1919, Fellow American I E E, 1919 *Recreations* golf, tennis, motoring, walking *Address* 28 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 4150 *Clubs* Reform, Arts Theatre

N A S H, Rt Rev James Okey, M A and Hon D D Oxford, M A, *ad eund* University of South Africa, Chancellor of Diocese, *b* 1862, *s* of Thomas Nash and Amelia Stewart, unmarried *Educ* King William's College Isle of Man, Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Mods and 2nd Class Lit Hum, Cuddesdon Theological College Curate St Andrews, Bethnal Green, 1886 89, Resident Pusey House, Oxford, 1889 92, one of original members Community of the Resurrection, Vicar of Radley, 1895-98, Chaplain London Deaconess Institute, 1898-98, Resident Westminster Abbey and Mirfield, 1898-1902, came to South Africa, 1902, Head of C R House, Johannesburg, Examining Chaplain Bishop of Pretoria, Headmaster St John's College, Johannesburg, 1906-17 Coadjutor Bishop of Capetown, 1917-30, Member Lambeth Conference, 1920 S A representative, Lausanne Conference, 1927 *Address* 5 Belmont Avenue, Capetown S A

N A S H, John Northcote, artist, *b* London, 11 April 1893, 2nd *s* of late W H Nash, *m* Dorothy Christine, *o d* of Mr Kuhlenthal, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks *Educ* Wellington College Joined Artist Rifles, Sep 1916, France, Nov 1916 Jan 1918, when he was commissioned to paint war pictures for the Imperial War Museum, 2nd Lieut 3 May, in this connection Member of the London Group Modern English Water Colour Society and Society of Wood Engravers *Address* Lane End House, Meadle, nr Princes Risborough

N A S H, Paul, painter, engraver, Member of London Group, Society of Wood Engravers, *b* London, 11 May 1889, *e s* of late William Harry Nash, Recorder of Abingdon, and Caroline Maude, *e d* of Capt Milbourne Jackson, R N, *m* 1914, Margaret Theodosia, *o d* of Rev N Odeh, late Chaplain to the Bishop in Jerusalem, no c. *Educ* St. Paul's, The Slade School First exhibited group of drawings Carfax Gallery, 1911, Exhibition with John Nash, *q v*, Dorien Leigh Gallery, 1913, enlisted Artists Rifles, 1914, later gazetted Hampshire Regiment, injured Ypres salient, 1917 returned to England, one of the official artists Western Front, autumn 1917, Exhibition of war paintings and

drawings, Leicester Galleries, 1918, Exhibition of recent paintings and drawings, Leicester Galleries, 1924, exhibition of drawings and water colours, Mayor Gallery, 1925, Warren Gallery, 1927, Exhibition of wood engravings, Redfern Gallery, 1928, Exhibition of paintings, Leicester Gallery, 1928 *Publications* Places, Prose Poems and Wood engravings, 1922, Genesis, 12 engravings on wood, 1924, Monograph in Contemporary British Artists Series, 1928, Monograph, British Artist Series, The Fleuron, 1927 *Address* 176 Alexandra Mansions, Judd Street, W C, *T* Terminus 5424, Oxenbridge Cottage, Iden, Sussex

NASH, Maj -Gen Sir Philip (Arthur Manley), K C M G *cr* 1918, C B 1917, Officier of S Maurice and S Lazarus, 1917, Commandeur Legion of Honour, 1918, Commandeur Order of Leopold, 1918, Croix de Guerre (Belgian), 1918 Grand Officier Order of Crown of Italy, 1918, American Distinguished Service Medal, 1919, Chairman of Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co Ltd, 1922 Managing Director, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd, *b* 20 Aug 1875, *s* of late Rev William Nash, R D, *m* 1911, Louisa Constance, *e d* of late G P Torrens, one *d* *Educ* Radley (Scholar). Locomotive Depart Great Northern Rly, Eng, 1897 99, E Indian Rly, 1899 1915, Director, National Filling Factories Ministry of Munitions, 1915 16, Deputy Director General of Transportation, B E F 1916, Director General, 1917, Inspector-General of Transportation, Western Front, 1918, relinquished commission with hon rank of Major General, 1920, Director General of Traffic, Ministry of Transport, 1919 21, Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1918 Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1919, Member of Institute of Transport, 1920, Associate, Institution of Electrical Engineers *Recreations* tennis, shooting *Address* Thurloe Lodge, Thurloe Place, S W 7 *T* Kensington 0966 *Clubs* Reform, Windham s

NASH, Vaughan, C B 1909, C V O 1911, Development Commissioner (unpaid), Vice Chairman Development Commission, 1912 1920 Secretary Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917 19, Private Sec to Prime Minister, Rt Hon H H Asquith, 1908 12, Private Secretary to Prime Minister, Sir H Campbell Bannerman, 1905 8, Chairman Retail Coal Prices Inter departmental Committee, 1915, Member of Departmental Committee on the Settlement of Soldiers on the Land, 1915, *s* of late Charles Nash Clifton, *b* 1861, *m* 1892, Rosalind, *d* of late W Shore Nightingale, Embley, Hants, and Lea Hurst, Derbyshire, one *s* *Educ* privately Was on editorial staff of Daily Chronicle, 1893 99, visited India during the famine of 1900 as representative of the Manchester Guardian, joined editorial staff of Daily News, 1901 *Publications* The Great Famine, (joint) The Story of the Dockers Strike, various papers dealing with industrial questions. *Address* Langtree House, Wood Green, Salisbury *T* Downton 67

NASH, Sir Vincent, Kt., *cr* 1902, created Knight Commander of the Order of St Gregory the Great by His Holiness Pius the X 1909, High Sheriff of Limerick 1902, received Coronation Medal, 1902, J P, D L, late temporary Major and Registrar of Queen Mary s Military Hospital, Whalley, Lancashire, *b* Jan 1865, *s* of late James Nash, J P, Limerick, *m* 1896, Agnes, *e d* of late James Haran, J P, Limerick *Address* Shannon View House, Kilmurry, Co Limerick. *Club* County, Limerick

NASH-WILLIAMS, Victor Erle, M A, F S A, , Keeper of Archæology in the National Museum of Wales; Lecturer in Archæology in University College, Cardiff, *b* 21 Aug 1897 *Educ* University College, Cardiff. *Publications* Reports on the excavation of the Roman Legionary fortress at Caerleon, in Archæologia Cambrensis, etc *Address* National Museum of Wales, Cardiff

NASHIMOTO, Prince, The Grand Cordon of the Order of the Chrysanthemum, G C V O, *b* 9 March 1874, *m* 1900, Princess Itsuko, 2nd *d* of Marquess Nabeshima. *Educ* Military Academy, France, attached to staff of General Oku during Russo Japanese War *Address* Tokio

NASMITH, Colonel George Gallie, C M G 1916, a member of the firm Gore, Nasmith & Storrie, consulting engineers, Toronto, *b* Toronto, 1877, *s* of late Mungo Nasmith, Greenock, *m* 1916, Mrs Scott Raff, Toronto *Educ* University of Toronto; B A 1900, M A. 1903, Ph D 1908, D Sc 1917, D P H. 1918 Chemist Provincial Board of Health, Ontario, 1903 9, Director of Laboratories, Department of Health, Toronto, Canada, 1909 19, O C No 5 (Canadian) Mobile Laboratory, B E F, France, 1915 16, reported first the nature of the gas used by the Germans at second battle of Ypres, 1915, suggesting use of protective masks, first suggested use of chlorine for purifying water for an army in the field, 1909 suggested use of mobile filter unit used by British Army, Adviser on Public Health, Canadian Red Cross Society *Publications* On the Fringe of the Great Fight, 1918 Canada s Sons and Great Britain in the Great War, 1919, Timothy Eaton, 1923, Smiths of a Better Quality, 1925, many technical papers *Recreations* flower culture, sailing, English literature *Address* Toronto, Canada *T A* Nasmith, Toronto *Clubs* Arts and Letters Royal Canadian Yacht, Granite, Rotary, Toronto

NASMITH, Rear-Adm Martin Eric Dunbar-, R N, V C 1915, C B 1920 Rear-Admiral Submarines since 1929, *s* of late Martin A Nasmith, of Clevehurst, Weybridge, *m* 1920, Beatrix Justina, *o d* of late Commander Harry Dunbar Dunbar Rivers, Glen of Rothes, two *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 19, destroyed 11 Turkish vessels in the Sea of Marmora while in command of Submarine E11 (V C, promoted Commander), Commanded Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1926 28, Naval A D C to the King, 1927-28, Rear-Admiral, 1928 *Address* Glen of Rothes, Morayshire *Club* United Service

NASMITH, Lt -Col Reginald, D S O 1919, M C, Reserve of Officers, late Royal Tank Corps, *s* of late Martin A. Nasmith of Clevehurst, Weybridge, *b* 4 April 1892 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, M C), insurrection Mesopotamia, 1921 (despatches), retired pay, 1930 *Club* Caledonian

NASMYTH, Thomas Goodall, M D, D Sc, F R C S E, F R C P E, D P H Camb, D L, *b* Auchterderran, Fife, *s* of J A and Isabella Nasmyth, *m* Violet Nicol, *d* of late Archibald Denny, shipbuilder, Dumbarton, one *d* *Educ* Parish school, private tuition, University of Edinburgh General medical practitioner, and afterwards M O H for Fife, Kinross and Clackmannanshire, Administrative Medical Officer for H M Factory, Gretna, a Director in the Fife Coal Co, Commercial Bank of Scotland, Highland and Agricultural Society, Scottish National Housing Co, and Second Scottish National Housing (Housing Trust) Chairman of Royal Maternity and Simpson Memorial Hospital, Convener Medical Committee, Deaconess Hospital, Vice Chairman Board of Royal (Dick) Veterinary College member of Animal Diseases Research Association, Scotland, Magistrate City of Edinburgh, and J P for Fife, member of various Consultative Committees to Scottish Board of Health, gave evidence before the Royal Licensing Commission in favour of bonding whisky for

at least three years, this became law, gave evidence before various Committees of House of Commons on Miners Eight Hours Day, Miners' Diseases, Death Certification, etc, Examiner in Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health to St Andrews University *Publications* many papers and pamphlets on Medical, Surgical and Public Health Questions, a Manual of Public Health, The Geographical Distribution of Cancer in Scotland, Sewage Purification, Water Supplies, Milk borne Disease Pure Milk Supply, Air of Coal Mines (Research), Annual Health Reports as County M O H *Recreations* hunting (in past), shooting, fishing, curling *Address* Canaan Lodge, Morningside, Edinburgh *T* 52368 Edinburgh *M* SG 6424, SG 5673 *Clubs* University Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

NASON, Col Fortescue John, C B 1918, C M G 1915, D S O 1899, retired, *b* 14 Sep 1859, *s* of late Major Gen John Nason *Educ* Harrow Entered Army 1880 (joined 26th Cameronians), Sudan, 1889, action of Arguin, wounded (4th class Medjidie, medal, bronze star), Expedition to Dongola, 1896 as Brigade Major, 1st Brigade, operations of 7th June and 19th Sep (despatches, Egyptian medal with 2 clasps), Nile Expedition, 1897 (clasp to Egyptian medal), Nile Expedition, 1898, battles of the Atbara and Khartoum, defeat of Ahmid Fedil s army (despatches three times, Brevet of Lieut Col, D S O, and 3 clasps to Egyptian medal), attached Egyptian Army, 1888 90 and 1896 1905 (3rd class Osmanieh, 2nd class Medjidie, and a Pacha in Egypt), retired from the army, 1905, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C B and C M G, bronze star, 1914, Victory and War Medal) *Club* Army and Navy

NASSAU, Bishop of, *see* Shedden, Rt. Rev R G

NATAL, Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt Rev Leonard Noel Fisher,** D D, *b* 14 Dec 1881, *s* of late Rev Henry Fisher, M A, of Higham on the Hill, Leicestershire, *m* 1928, Mabel, *e d* of late W T Callund, of Rochester, adopted *d* of late Rev W J Peacey *Educ* Oakham, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge Curate of St Paul s, Hull, 1905 8, Sub Warden of St Paul s Theological College Grahamstown, S Africa, 1909 12, Curate of Queenstown, S Africa, 1913, Saltburn-by-the Sea, 1914 15 1st Vicar of St Nicholas, Hull, 1915 18, temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1917 18, 1st Vicar of Grangetown, Yorkshire, 1918 21, Bishop of Lebombo, 1921-28 *Recreation* walking *Address* Bishop s House, Pietermaritzburg, Natal *Club* Church Imperial

NATHAN, Sir Charles Samuel, Kt, *cr* 1928, C B E 1926, Managing Director of Atkins (W A), Ltd, of Perth, and Executive Member of Forests Products Research Laboratory, Member Legislative Council of W Australia since 1930, *b* 1870 *m* 1898 *Educ* Sumner and Normal Schools, Christchurch, N Z Chairman W Australian Council of Industrial Development, 1920-23 and of W Australian Government Trade Delegation to British Malaya and Java, 1921, State Representative on Commonwealth Council of Science and Industry, 1921, a Commissioner for Commonwealth of Australia at British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25, Vice-Chairman, Commonwealth of Australia Development and Migration Commission, 1926-27, and a member of Executive Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1927-28 *Address* Ngapara, Malcolm Street, Perth, W Australia, Mazda House, 894 Hay Street, Perth, Western Australia

NATHAN, Col Sir Frederic Lewis, Kt, *cr* 1906, K B E, *cr* 1918, late R.A, M I Chem E, F C S, *b* 10 Feb 1861, *m* 1888, Adeline Edith, *d.* of late E F Sichel, four *s* *Educ* home, Royal Military Academy Entered Royal Artillery, 1879, Capt, 1887, Maj., 1897, Lt Col 1905, Bt -Col, 1908 Captain Inspector Royal Laboratory, 1886-88, 2nd Assistant to D G of Ord Factories, 1888 92, Officer in charge of Danger Building, Royal Gunpowder Factory, 1892 99, Assistant Superintendent, R G P F, 1899 1900, Superintendent, 1900 9, Superintendent, Waltham and Enfield, 1909, Works Manager, Nobel s Explosives Company s Ardeer Factory, 1909 14, Admiralty, 1914 15, Ministry of Munitions, 1915 19 Dept of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1920, President Institution of Chem E 1925-27, 2nd Class Order of St Anne of Russia Officer of the Order of Leopold of Belgium *Address* 87 Cornwall Gardens, S W *T* Western 1207 *Club* Army and Navy

NATHAN, Major Harry Louis, M P (L) North East Bethnal Green since 1929, Solicitor, member of the Law Society and of the City of London Solicitors Company, *b* 1889, *s* of late Michael Henry Nathan, J P, *m* 1919, Eleanor Joan Clara, J P, L C C, *d* of C Stettauer, L C C, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul s School Volunteer Officer prior to 1908, and one of original officers of Territorial Force, mobilized on outbreak of War served with London Regiment in Gallipoli, Egypt and France, wounded at Vimy Ridge and in September 1917 invalided out with rank of Major, contested (L) Whitechapel and St George's, 1924, honorary secretary of the London Liberal Candidates Association, member of Committee of Jewish Agency under Mandate for Palestine, member of the Executive Committee of the Liberal Industrial Inquiry and of the Liberal Summer School, member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs member of Managing Committee of the Infants' Hospital, Westminster *Publications* Free Trade To day, 1929, editor of Liberal Points of View, 1927, and of Liberalism and Some Problems of To day, 1929, has also contributed to the Press on political subjects *Address* 1 Bunsbury Square, W C 2, 35 Wilton Crescent, S W 1, Old Kiln, Churt, near Farnham, Surrey *T* 1 Chent, London *T* Clerkenwell 9233, Sloane 8450, Headley Down 52 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty

NATHAN, Manfred, K C 1919, M A, LL D, Medaille du Roi Albert, Corresponding Member of the Institute International Intermediaire Barrister at Johannesburg, member of the Grotius Society, *b* Hanover, Cape Colony, 18 Nov 1875, *s* of late Carl Nathan, J P, and Cecilie, *d* of Dr Edward Nathan, Ph D Hamburg, *m* 1903, Mina Florence, *d* of late L J Sessel, London one *s* one *d* *Educ* Public School, Hanover, Gill College, Cape University, B A (1st and phil hons), 1894, LL B, 1897, I L D (by exam), 1901, M A (hist), 1910 Called, Cape Bar, 1897, Transvaal Bar, 1897, Barrister, Middle Temple, was junior counsel with Sir John Kotze in Edgar case, one of contributing causes of Boer War, has appeared in numerous civil and criminal trials, represented German companies before South West Africa Concessions Commission, 1920, Counsel for Delegation of Swazi Nation to Colonial Office, 1922 23 several times Chairman Johannesburg Bar Council, three years Chairman of Johannesburg School Board, a founder of the University of the Witwatersrand member Transvaal Provincial Council, 1917 20, member Union Govt. Flag Commission, 1926 27, and other Government Commissions, acting Judge, Supreme Court, South Africa, 1928, 1930, Vice President S A Zionist Federation, 1901-6 *Publications* The Common Law of South Africa, 1904, 2nd edition 1912, Company Law of South Africa, latest edition, 1927, various other works on South African law, The Renascence of International Law, 1924, The

South African Commonwealth, 1919, South African Literature, 1925, South Africa from Within, 1926, Empire Government, 1928, (with Sir E N Thornton) Public Health Law of South Africa, 1929, Law of Damages in South Africa, 1930, *Recreations* walking, gardening, scribbling, travel *Address* 63 Abel Road, Johannesburg, S A *T* Cent., Johannesburg, 6678 *Clubs* Rand, Johannesburg, Phyllis Court, Henley on Thames

NATHAN, Lt -Col Right Hon Sir Matthew, P C (Ire) 1914, G C M G, *cr* 1908, K C M G, *cr* 1902, C M G 1899, LL D (Queensland Univ), 1925, Alderman, Somerset County Council, since 1927, *b* 3 Jan 1862, *s.* of late Jonah Nathan Entered R E 1880, Captain, 1889, Major, 1898, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, 1907, Colonel, Durban Light Infantry, 1914, served in Nile Expedition, 1885, Lushai Expedition, 1889 (medal with clasp), Sec Col Defence Com, 1895 1900, administered Government Sierra Leone, 1899, Governor Gold Coast, 1900 3, Governor Hong Kong, 1903 7, Governor of Natal, 1907 9, Secretary to the Post Office, 1909 11, Chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue and member of the Pacific Cable Board, 1911 14, Under-Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1914 16, employed on London Defences, 1916, Secretary to the Ministry of Pensions, 1916 19, Chairman Special Grants Committee, 1919, Governor of Queensland, 1920 26, Chancellor Queensland University, 1922 26, Chairman Civil Research Sub Committee on Geophysical Surveying, 1927, Member of Special Commission on Constitution of Ceylon, 1927-28, Chairman, Colonial Secretary's Advisory Committee on Rubber, 1926-28 Chairman Civil Research Sub-Committee on Irrigation Research, 1928 1930 *Address* The Manor House, West Coker, Yeovil *Clubs* Athenæum Army and Navy

NATHAN, Major Walter Simeon Nathan, C M G 1918, R of O, R.E, *b* 1867, served Tirah Expedition, 1897-8 (despatches), South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps, Bt Major). *Address* 26 Queen's Gate, S W 7 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Thatched House

NATION, Colonel John James Henry, C V O 1917 D S O 1917, R E, Military Attaché, Rome, since 1927, and to Durazzo in addition since 1928, *b* 5 Dec 1874, *s* of late General Sir John L Nation, K C B *Educ* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Engineers, 1895 Captain, 1904, Major, 1914, Bt Lt Col 1917 Lt Col 1921, Col 1921, Instructor R M A, Woolwich, 1903 1908, Staff Captain War Office, 1911 14, Brigade-Major, S M E 1915, A A G, G H Q France, 1916-18, Brigadier General G H Q France, 1918, D A and Q M G Marshal Foch's H Q, 1918 19, A A G War Office, 1921 27, lent for service under the Persian Government under the terms of the Anglo Persian Agreement, 1919, served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches), European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C V O, D S O, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, Commander Légion d'Honneur, French Croix de Guerre, Officer of Order of Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre, accompanied Italian Military Operations in Tripolitania and Cyrenaica 1928 sent on Military Mission to Italian Somaliland, Eritrea, and Abyssinia, 1928 *Address* British Embassy, Rome *Clubs* Marlborough, Naval and Military, Bath

NAUGHTON, Most Rev James, *see* Killala, Bishop of

NAUNTON, Hugh Parker, D S O 1917, solicitor, Assistant Official Receiver in Companies Liquidation, *b* 22 July 1892, *e s* of late George Herbert Naunton, solicitor, Hurstleigh, Redhill, *m* 1923, Eveleen Mary, *e. d* of Percy V Appleby, Rostherne, Redhill, one *d* *Educ* Eastmans R N C, Southsea, Harrow School Articled to Timbrell & Deighton, solicitors, 1909 14, served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, despatches), gazetted 2nd Lieut Dec 1914, 1st Lieut. 1915, Captain, 1916, Capt and Adjt 9th East Surrey Regt 1918 till demobilisation, Feb 1919 *Recreations* tennis, golf, etc *Address* Trevella, Smitham Downs Road, Purley, Surrey *Club* Public Schools

NAUTA, Renicus Dowe, Licentiate of Letters, Officier d'Academie and Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France), Professor of French Language and Literature, Cape Town University, since 1911, *b* Leeuwarden (Holland), *Educ* The Leeuwarden Gymnasium, and Secondary School, then stayed at Nancy, Lorraine, and in London Lecturer in English language and literature, High School of Goes (Zealand), and then at High School of Zierikzee (Zealand), lecturer on French and English language and literature, Government High School of Heerenveen, went to Paris for some time, Lecturer, modern languages, South African College, Cape Town, 1903 8, professor modern languages, Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Cape, 1908 11 *Publications* An annotated edition of Shakespeare's Macbeth, 1898, Tjeenk Willink Zwolle (Holland), a number of class books for use in High schools in Holland, for the study of Dutch in South Africa, Literary and linguistic articles in divers periodicals, Journal of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science *Address* University of Cape Town

NAVARRO, Mary Anderson de, *b* Sacramento, California, 28 July 1859, mother of German descent direct, and English father, *m* 1890, Antonio de Navarro, Papal Chamberlain, one *s* one *d* *Educ* The Ursuline Convent and Presentation Academy, Louisville, Kentucky, U S A Idle at school and unsuccessful, began stage life at 16, very successful, left stage at 28, flattering offers to return refused, retired in 1889 early in the year returned to the stage in 1915, acting only for the purpose of helping to raise funds for War charities *Publications* A Few Memories, 1896, collaborated with Robert Hichens in dramatizing The Garden of Allah *Recreations* music, reading aloud, gardening, motoring, writing *Address* The Court Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire England *T A* Broadway, Worcs *T* Broadway 6 *M* AB 566 *Clubs* American Women's, Colony, New York

NAWANAGAR, Lt -Col H H Shri Sir Ranjitsinhji Vibhaji, Maharaja Jamsaheb of, G C S I, *cr* 1923, G B E, *cr* 1919, K C S I, *cr* 1917, Hon Lt Col in army, *b* Sarodar, in the province of Kathiawar, 10 Sep 1872 *s* of Jiwansinhji adopted by his uncle, Jam Shri Sir Vibhaji, Jam Saheb of Nawanagar, *S* cousin, 1906 *Educ* Rajkumar College, Rajkote, India, Trinity College, Cambridge First appearance for Sussex County Cricket Club, 1895, head of the Sussex averages same year head of Sussex averages, 1895 1902 champion batsman for All England in 1896 and 1900, scoring 2780 runs with an average of 59 91, went with Stoddart's All England XI to Australia, 1897 98, served European War, 1914 15, lent his house at Staines as hospital for wounded soldiers during European War *Publication* The Jubilee Book of Cricket *Recreations* cricket, shooting, tennis, racquets, cycling, angling, pig sticking, and skating *Address* Nawanagar, Kathiawar, India, Jam nagar House, Staines, Middlesex, Ballynahinch Castle, Connemara

NAYLOR, Lieut -Comdr Cedric, D S O 1917, D S C, R N, *b* Wolverhampton, 12 June 1891, *e s* of Wm Naylor, F C S, *m* 1918, Lilian Margaret, *o d* of late Jonathan Jenson, Fulwood, near Preston, Lancs, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Preston and Manchester Grammar Schools, served four

years' apprenticeship at sea, joined the Ley land Line, 1911, and served as 3rd, 2nd, and 1st Officer till 1914, joined Royal Naval Reserve, serving in H M S Conqueror, 2nd Battle Squadron, till July 1915, H M S Oropesa, 10th Cruiser Squadron, till Dec 1915, H M S Q 7, engaged on special service, viz Anti Submarine work, commanded Q 7, June 1917, transferred to R N with seniority, 1916 (D S C and bar, D S O and two bars) commanded H M S Polyanthus, 1918 *Recreations* golf, motor ing *Address* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

NAYLOR, Henry Darnley, M A Cantab Emeritus Professor of Classics in the University of Adelaide, South Australia, *b* Scar borough, England, 21 Feb 1872, *s* of John Naylor, Mus Doc, organist of York Minster, *m* 1st, 1899, Jessie Cairns (*d* 1913), *e d* of late John C Lloyd of Melbourne, one *d*, 2nd, 1916, Ethel Richman, *e d* of late Alex McK Wilson of Adelaide, one *s* *Educ* St Peter s School, York, Trinity College, Cam bridge First Class in Classical Tripos, 1894, and Walker Prize in Classics, Lecturer and tutor at Ormond College, University of Mel bourne, 1895 1906, Vice Master of Ormond, 1903 1906, Vice President of the British Classical As sociation, 1913, member of the Adelaide Uni versity Council, Governor of the Public Library of S Australia, member of the Council of St Mark s College (University) and Chairman of the Scotch College, contested (L) White haven Division, 1929, and elected Governor of Keswick School *Publications* Latin and English Idiom, 1909, Short Parallel Syntax, 1910, More Latin and English Idiom, 1915 Horace, Odes and Epodes a study in poetic word order, 1921, frequent contributor to the Classical Review and Classical Quarterly, also contributed to the Encyclopædia Brit annica of 1929 *Recreations* bridge, addressing League of Nations meetings *Address* Oxen hope, Portanscale, Keswick, Cumberland

NAYLOR, Major (local Lt -Col) Robert Francis Brydges, D S O 1919, Royal Corps of Signals, employed with R West Africa Frontier Force since 1928 *b* 6 Oct 1889, 2nd *s* of C T Naylor, Barton End House, Nailsworth, Glos, *m* 1927, Lady Mary Byng, *yr d* of 6th Earl of Strafford, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse Sandhurst Entered Army, 1909, joined 1st Batt S Stafford Regt, 1909, seconded to Royal Engineers (Signal Service), 1912, transferred R Signals, 1920, Brevet Major, 1918, Major, 1924, served European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders (despatches 7 times, D S O, M C, Bt - Major, Chevalier Legion d Honneur), P S C 1922, Brigade Major Signal Training Centre, 1923-25, General Staff Officer, Malta, 1925-27, Instructor, School of Signals, 1927 28 *Club* Naval and Military

NAYLOR, Thomas Ellis, J P, M P (Labour) S E Southwark, 1921-22, and since 1923, General Sec London Society of Com positors, 7 and 9 St Bride Street, E C 4, *b* 5 Mar 1868, *m* 1899, Emily Fawcett, three *d* *Educ* a London Board School, Working Men s College From compositor to Corrector of the Press, afterwards journalist, Cobden Club Prizeman in Political Economy *Publications* Rules and Conduct of Debate, A Compositor in Canada, Principles and Practice of News paper Make up, Editor London Typographical Journal *Address* 16 South Park Road, S W 19 *1* Central 1245 *Club* National Labour

NAYLOR-LEYLAND, Sir (Albert) Edward (Herbert), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1895, J P, late Hon Attache in H M Diplomatic Service, *b* 6 Dec 1890, *s* of 1st Bart and Jeanie, *d* of William Selah Chamberlain, Cleve land, Ohio, U S A, *S* father, 1899, *m* 1923, Marguerite Helene, 2nd *d* of Baron de Belabre, *q v*, three *s* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford High Sheriff, Denbighshire *Heir s* Vyvyan Edward, *b* 5 March 1924 *Address* 23 Bruton Street, W 1, *T* Mayfair 2476, Nantclwyd Hall, Ruthin, North Wales *Clubs* Marlborough, Turf

NAZIMUDDIN, Hon Mr K, C I E, Barrister-at-law, Minister for Education, Bengal, Zemindar, Member of the Nawab family of Dacca, *s* of K Nizamuddin, Zemin dar, *m* Shaher Banoo, *d* of h M Ashraf, Zemindar, one *s* one *d* *Educ* M A O College, Aligarh, Dunstable Grammar School, England, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Chairman Dacca Municipality, 1922-29, Mem Ex ecutive Council, Dacca Univ, 1928 29 *Address* Paribagh, Ramna P O, Dacca *1* Regent 711 and 712 *Clubs* National Liberal, Calcutta, Darjeeling, Gymkhana Darjeeling

NEAL, Arthur, *b* 28 Sep 1862, *s* of John and Mary Neal, *m* 1st, 1888, Annie Elizabeth Scorah (*d* 1917), one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1923, Annie Lilian Josephine, *d* of James Swift Brook, The Croft, Thurlstone *Educ* Wesley College, Sheffield Admitted as a Solicitor, 1888, prac tises as senior partner of Arthur Neal & Co, Sheffield M P (Co L) Hillsborough Division of Sheffield, Dec 1918 *22*, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Paymaster General, Oct 1919, Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Transport 1919 22, contested Hillsborough Division of Sheffield, Dec 1922, Bassetlaw Division, Nottinghamshire, Dec 1923, Gainsborough Division, May 1929, for 18 years Member of the Sheffield City Council, Member Education Committee, Insurance Committee (Chairman), Sheffield Board of Guardians (Chairman), and of many other public bodies in the City of Sheffield, Chairman 1923 4 Sheffield District Incorporated Law Society, a Member of the Home Office Committee on the working of the Workmen s Compensation Acts *Recreations* interested in sport, and for many years a Director of the Sheffield United Cricket and Football Club, Ltd *Address* Ryegate, Sheffield *1* Shef field, Broomhill 18[c] *M* W 2663 *Clubs* National Liberal, Sheffield Sheffield Reform

NEAL, Captain Henry Vincent John McCann, D S O 1901, *m* Mary, *d* of Frank Lane, one *d* District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1905 late Assistant Colonial Secretary Lagos, 3rd Batt. Scottish Rifles served West Africa, 1897 98 (despatches, medal with clasp), West Africa, 1899 (clasp), Ashantee, 1900 (de spatches, medal with clasp, D S O)

NEAL, Mary C S, J P West Sussex, *b* Edgbaston, Birmingham *1 duc* High School *Publications* Editor, Esperance Morris Book, 2 vols, The Shakespeare Revival (with R Buckley) English Folk Song and Folk Dance (with F Kidson) *Recreation* drama *Address* Green Bushes, Littlehampton, Sussex

NEAL, Sir William Phené, solicitor, 14-15 Coleman Street, E C 2, Lord Mayor of London, 1930-31 Alderman, Ward of Lime Street since 1922, Senior Sheriff, City of London, 1929-30, *b* 22 Oct 1860, *o s* of William Neal, solicitor, *g s* of Samuel Neal, solicitor, *m* 1889, Eleanor Vise, *d* of late T G Beatley, C C, shipowner, no c *Educ* Univer sity College School Admittted solicitor, 1888, elected Member of Ward of Broad Street for the Corporation of the City of London, 1893, elected Sheriff, 1929, one of H M 's Lieuts for the City of London, Governor and member of the House Committee and special building committee of St Bartholomew s Hospital, Governor and Almoner of Christ s Hospital, Governor of St Thomas s Hospital *Recrea tion* shooting *Address* Queen Anne s Man sions, St James s Park, S W 1 *T* Metro politan 1905

NEALE, Edward A, late General Manager Great Southern and Western Railway, Lieut - Col Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, Royal

Engineers, (T), *b* Oct. 1858, *m* 1st, 1882, 2nd, 1906, two *s* one *d* Entered Great Southern and Western Service, 1878, General Manager, Waterford and Central Ireland Railway, 1895, subsequently Traffic Manager, G S & W Railway *Recreation* golf

NEALE, John Ernest, M A, Astor Professor of English History in the University of London, since 1927, *b* Liverpool, 7 Dec 1890 *Educ* Liverpool University, University College, London Assist. in the Department of History, University College, London, 1919-25, Professor of Modern History, University of Manchester, 1925-27, Examiner in Historical Tripos (Part II.), Cambridge, 1929, 1930, Member of Treasury Committee on House of Commons Records, 1929 *Publications* various papers on Tudor History in the English Historical Review, History Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, and Tudor Studies (ed R W Seton Watson, 1924) *Address* University College, Gower Street, W C 1

NEALE, Lt.-Col Walter Gordon, C I E 1929 Political Department Government of India *b* 1880, *s* of W E Neale, I C S *m* Grace Margaret, *d* of late Adolph Fass three *s* *Educ* Wellington College, Corpus Christi College, Oxford *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Kench Hill, Tenterden, Kent *Clubs* East India United Service, United Service

NEALES, Very Rev Scovil, M A, D D, Dean of Christ Church Cathedral and of the Diocese of Fredericton, N B, since 1915, Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, 1909, *b* Gagetown, N B, 19 Apr 1864, *s* of Rev James Neales, M R C S, and Julia H N Kortright Neales, *m* 1890, Margaret F Bull, *d* of Augustus Birdsall and Louisa G Bull of Woodstock, N B, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Gagetown Grammar School, University of New Brunswick Deacon, 1887, Priest, 1888 Missionary in Charge of Queensbury and Southampton, 1887-1894, Rector of Andover, 1894-97 Rector of Trinity Church, Sussex, N B, 1897-1915, Chaplain Major of 47th Brunswick Rangers, 1915 *Address* The Deanery, 808 Brunswick Street, Fredericton, N B

NEAME, Lt.-Col Arthur Laurence Cecil, O B E 1920, *b* 3 April 1883, *s* of Arthur Neame of Bromley, Kent, *m* 1917, Hon Dorothy Dewar, 3rd *d* of 1st Baron Forteviot of Dupplin, Perthshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Uppingham School, R M Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut Royal Engineers, 1902, Captain, 1913, Major, 1917, served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, promoted temporary Lieutenant-Colonel, O B E), retired 1920 with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel *Address* Wayfaring, North Foreland, Thanet *T* Broadstairs 14 *Clubs* United Service, Whites

NEAME, Humphrey, ophthalmic surgeon, *s* of Frederick Neame, of Luton, Selling, Faversham, *m* 1924, Minnie Goodwin, *d* of J B Skirving, S Africa, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College Hon Ophthalmic Surgeon, University College Hospital, Hon Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Hon Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Dr Barnado's Homes, etc *Publications* Handbook of Ophthalmology (jointly), Articles on Ophthalmology in Encyclopædia Medica (1924), contributor to various medical journals *Recreations* tennis, squash rackets *Address* 56 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Langham 4831 *M* YR 1706 *Club* Royal Automobile

NEAME, Lawrence Elwin, journalist, political correspondent Johannesburg Star and other Argus newspapers in South Africa *b* Wolverhampton, *e. s* of Louis Marsh Neame of Brighton, *m* Mary Gwendoline, *g d.* of late Baron da Costa Ricci, Financial Adviser to Portuguese Embassy, London Journalism in England and India and S Africa, special correspondent Curzon's great Durbar at Delhi, 1908, joined Rand Daily Mail, 1904, editor, 1920-24 *Publications* The Asiatic Danger in the Colonies, Some South African Politicians, General Hertzog, 1930, and contributions to Quarterly, Fortnightly, and other Reviews *Recreations* motoring and tennis *Address* Star, Johannesburg, S Africa

NEAME, Lieut.-Colonel Philip, V C 1914, D S O 1916, p s c, R E, at Imperial Defence College, *b* 12 Dec 1888, *y s* of F Neame, J P, of Luton, Selling, Faversham *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered army, 1908, Captain, 1914, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, 1922, Major, 1925, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, V C, D S O, Bt Major, Bt Lt.-Col, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre), on the Directing Staff, Staff College, Camberley, 1919-23 Fellow of Royal Geographical Society *Publication* German Strategy in the Great War 1923 *Recreations* polo, hunting, shooting, hockey, rifle and revolver shooting (in British Olympic Sporting Rifle Team and in Army Revolver VIII.) *Address* Luton, Selling, Faversham *Club* United Service

NEATBY, Edwin Awdas, M D, Consulting Physician for Diseases of Women to the London Homœopathic Hosp., to the Buchanan Hospital, St Leonards, and to the Leaf Hospital, Eastbourne, Dean of the Missionary School of Medicine, *b* Barnsley, 1858, *m* two *d.* Fellow Royal Society of Medicine Member Council, Africa Inland Mission Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine, Fellow and past President British Homœopathic Society, Fellow Royal Horticultural Society and Life Member Royal Botanic Society *Publications* The Place of Operation in the Treatment of Uterine Fibroids 1911, A Manual of Tropical Diseases and Hygiene for Missionaries (with T M Neatby M A, M D), A Manual of Homœotherapeutics (with T G Stonham, M D), various papers on Medical and Surgical Treatment in Diseases of Women *Recreation* gardening *Address* 105 Harley Street, W 1, Longcar, East Grinstead *T* Welbeck 2502, East Grinstead 364 *Club* Royal Societies

NEATHERCOAT, Ernest Tom, C B E 1923, J P, F C S, Chairman of Savory and Moore, Ltd, *b* Ely, Cambridge, 7 Aug 1880 *m* 1904, Ada Jackson, Great Saxham, Suffolk, one *s* *Educ* Soham School Pharmaceutical chemist and manufacturer, Chairman Weybridge Council, 1914-1920, Chairman Pharmacy Board of Examiners, 1919-24 President Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 1919-24 President International Pharmaceutical Conference, Diamond Jubilee Meeting, London, 1928 contested (C) Gower Glamorgan, 1924, and Cardiff South Division, 1929, Member of the Livery of the Farriers Company *Recreations* tennis and fishing *Address* Gower House, St George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey *T* Weybridge 238 *M* PA 8632, XL 6557 *Clubs* Constitutional Devonshire

NEAVE, Sheffield, M R C P, formerly Master of the Essex Staghounds, *b* 1858 *e s* of Sheffield Neave, Governor of the Bank of England, and Mary H, *d* of late D R Morier, *m* Gertrude C, *d* of Julius Talbot Airey *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Director of Companies, late Physician of Queen's Hospital for Children (retired), Sleeping Sickness Research in Congo, 1906-7, Travelling Pathologist to Government of Soudan, 1903-4 *Recreations* medical research, hunting, polo, fishing, big game shooting *Address* Mill Green Park, Ingatestone, Essex. *Club* New University

NEAVE, Major Sir Thomas Lewis Hughes, 5th Bt, *cr* 1795, D L, J P, Co

Anglesey and Essex, *b* 26 June 1874, *e. s* of 4th Bt. and Hon Gwyn Gertrude Hughes, *y d* of 1st Lord Dinorben (*ext*), *S* father, 1877, *m.* 1908, Dorina, *d* of late George H Clifton, H M Supreme Consular Court, Constantinople, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Late Major Royal Anglesey Engineer Militia Hon Lt Colonel 1st Volunteer Batt Royal Welch Fusiliers *Heir s* Arundell Thomas Clifton, *b* 31 May 1916 *Address* Dagnam Park, Romford, *l* Ingrebourne *J6*, Llysdulas, Amlwch, Anglesey *Clubs* Carlton, Junio Carlton

NEEDHAM, family name of **Earl of Kilmorey**

NEEDHAM, Alicia Adélaide, A R A M, A R C M, L R A M, composer and pianist, *b* Co Meath, *d* of J W Montgomery, *m* 1892, Dr Joseph Needham (*d* 1920), one *s* *Educ* Victoria Coll, Londonderry, Royal Academy of Music, London, studied pianoforte under Arthur O'Leary, and harmony and counterpoint under Prof Prout and Mr F Davenport Ovate Bardess of the Welsh Gorsedd (title Telyn yr Iwerdon—Harp of Ireland), Hon Member of the Irish Literary Society, London, Chairman first meeting of Pan Celtic Association, Belfast, 1898, Associate of Philharmonic Society, 1902 prize winner (six successive years) for the best original songs, etc, Feis Ceoil, Irish Musical Festival, winner of the £100 prize (Earl of Mar's Committee) for the best Coronation Song, 1902—words by Harold Begbie—entitled The Seventh English Edward, first and only Lady President Royal National Eisteddfod of Wales 1906 during 1914 19 Searcher for the Wounded and Missing B Red Cross on Roll of Honour St James's Palace *Publications* about 400 songs (including Husheen and the Fairy's Lullaby), piano solos, duets, quartettes, Evening Service, and hymns, 12 Hush Songs, 1899, 12 Ballads for Bairns, 1900, 12 Lyrics for Lovers, 1902, Seven Songs for Soldiers, including Who Carries the Gun? and Who's that Calling? the words specially written by Sir Conan Doyle, 3 Dialect Songs, 3 Sacred Songs, 3 Love Songs—Arabic, Irish, Connaught 6 new Soldiers Songs—Bad Luck to their Marching, Might I March through Life again, The Gordons, Ballad of the Victoria Cross, Passing Thro, My Dear and Only Love, Irish Song Cycle—A Bunch of Shamrocks, 12 Small Songs for Small People 100 Songs for the American Public Schools, Scottish Song Cycle—A Bunch of Heather and The Little Drummer, 1907, 50 French Songs, 1908 Numerous new songs and hymns, 1909, Military Song Cycle, Red, White and Blue, 1911, Irish Song Cycle—A Branch of Arbutus, 1914, 50 Christmas Carols, etc *Recreations* horse riding, driving, bicycling, study of languages and Irish antiquities travelling, rifle shooting, psychic photography, and swimming *Address* Glen Innes, Burnham on Sea, Somerset

NEEDHAM, Col Charles; *b* July 1844 *m.* 1874, Amy, *d* of Baron de Tuyll, two *d* Entered army, 1863, Col, 1886 served Egypt 1882 Brevet Lieut. Col. medal with clasp, Khedive's Star), commanded 1st Life Guards 1888 92, Military Attaché, Rome, 1895 1901 retired, 1901, Commander Order of Crown of Italy, served with Red Cross Society, Nov 1914 March 1919 (Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, despatches, Egypt and France, 1915 Star, War Medal, Victory Medal). *Address* Tylehurst, Forest Row, Sussex *T* Forest Row 15 *Clubs* Guards, Marlborough, Pratt's

NEEDHAM, Sir Christopher Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1919, *b* 30 Aug 1866 *e s* of John Needham, Eccles, *m.* 1902, Florence White (*d* 1905), one *d* *Educ.* Manchester Grammar School, University of Manchester B A. 1887, Chairman of Union, Manchester University, 1892 93, Governor of University since 1908, Member of Council since 1912, Chairman of Convocation, 1911 14, Treasurer, 1921 24, Governor of John Rylands Library, Manchester, iron merchant and export merchant, M P (L) South West Manchester, 1910 18, Hon Secretary Association of Chambers of Commerce, 1913 16, Member of Council of British Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Director, Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1914 16, Chairman, District Bank, Ltd, Chairman, National Boiler and General Insurance Co Ltd, Director Manchester Ship Canal Co, Alliance Assurance Co, and London and North Eastern Railway, J P Lancashire, Member of Committee on War Loans for the Small Investor, 1916, of Committee on Reorganisation of Board of Trade, 1917, of Advisory Council of Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918, of Fresh Issues of Capital Committee, 1918 of Company Law Amendment Committee, 1918, of Indian Currency Committee, 1919, of Advisory Committee, Chinese Indemnity Fund, of Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1929, President of Manchester Statistical Society, 1919 21, President of Manchester Ear Hospital *Address* Fair Oak, West Didsbury *l* Didsbury 1106 *Clubs* Reform, Union, Reform, Manchester

NEEDHAM, Major Hon Francis Edward, late Grenadier Guards 2nd *s* of 3rd Earl of Kilmorey, and *b* and *heir-pres* to 4th Earl *b* 6 Mar 1886, *m* 1911, Blanche Esther, *d* of Richard Combe, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914-19, retired pay, 1925 *Address* The Welches, Bentley, Hants *l* Bentley 1.

NEEDHAM, Colonel Henry, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, Military Attaché, Paris, since 1927, *b* 1876, *e s* of late Lt Col Hon H C Needham, Grenadier Guards *m* 1902, Violet, *d* of late Captain H Andrew, 8th Hussars, and Mrs Yates Browne one *d* *Educ* privately Joined Gloucester Regiment, 1900 P S C 1908 9 Staff, England 1910 14, France, Egypt, Salonika, Russia, since 1914 (Legion of Honour 3rd, Vladimir, U S Distinguished Service Medal, C M G, D S O, 1914 Star, Queen's S A Medal 3 Stanislas), commanded 4th Worcestershire, 1922 23 Colonel, 1919, Military Attaché, Brussels, Berne, Luxembourg, 1922 *Recreations* golf, shooting hunting *Address* British Embassy, Paris *Club* Army and Navy

NEEDHAM, James Ernest, C B E, *s* of late Edward Moore Needham, Derby, *m* 1910 Dorothy, *e d* of late Graham R Lynn, Karachi, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby *Address* The Prongs, Totland Bay, Isle of Wight *Clubs* Oriental, Royal Automobile, Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay

NEEDHAM, Joseph, M A Ph D (Cantab), *b* 1900, *s* of late Joseph Needham M D of Hatley Street and Clapham Park, and Alicia A Needham, *q v* *m* 1924 Dorothy Mary, *d* of John Moyle, Bibbacombe, Devon *Educ* Oundle School Benn Levy Student in Biochemistry, 1922 24, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, since 1924, University Demonstrator in Biochemistry since 1928, Visiting Professor of Biochemistry at Stanford University, California, U S A 1929 *Publications* Science, Religion, and Reality, (Edited), 1925, Man a Machine, 1927, The Sceptical Biologist, 1929, Chemical Embryology, 1930, Chart to illustrate the History of Physiology and Biochemistry 1926, original papers in biological and philosophical journals *Address* Clement's End, Conduit Head Road, Cambridge

NEEDHAM, Colonel Joseph George, D S O 1918, O B E 1919; T D, D L Lancashire, *s* of late John Needham and Elizabeth Needham of Eccles, Lancashire unmarried *Educ* private school, Manchester University Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches four times, D S O, O B E) *Recreation* golf

Address 15 Cross Street, Manchester *T A* Utility *T* Manchester Central 6852 *M* VR 1502 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

NEEDHAM, Raymond Walter, K C 1928, *b* 10 April 1877, *s* of Herbert Needham, schoolmaster, and Amelia Wragg, Sheffield *m* Sarah Gertrude, *d* of Samuel Hull, Sheffield *Educ* Webster's Endowed School, Dronfield Grammar School Technical School (University of Sheffield) Inland Revenue Dept, 1897, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1908, seconded to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1915-16, Private Secretary to Minister of Information, Secretary to Ministry, and one of Accounting Officers of H M Treasury, 1917-19, Controller of Aerodromes and Aerial Licensing, Air Ministry, 1919 practised at Bar since 1920 *Publications* Somerset House, Past and Present (with Alex under Webster) The Income Tax Acts The Death Duties, Editor, The Annotated Tax Cases *Recreation* golf *Address* Lamb Building, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 8567, Radlett, Herts *Club* Union

NEEDHAM, Bt -Col Richard Arthur, C I E 1919 D S O 1916 Inspector of Medical Education in India approved by the General Medical Council, *b* 1877, *s* of late John Needham, Eccles *m* 1925, Harriet Ellen, *d* of late Lt Col R. Dewar, R A, and *widow* of Sir William Rice Edwards, K C B K C I E *Educ* Owens College, and Manchester University B Sc M D, D P H, President Manchester University Union, F R C P (Edin) Assistant Medical Officer, Barnes Hospital, House Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1898-1900, Demonstrator in Anatomy, Manchester University, 1900 2 joined Indian Medical Service in 1903, Major, 1914 Lt-Col, 1922, Bt Col, 1924, served N China, 1905 8, European War (France), 1914 16 (despatches three times, D S O) India, 1917 19 (despatches, C I E), Deputy Director General Indian Medical Service, 1918 24, special duty, Organisation of State Medical Services, Railway Dept, India, 1925 26, Delegate of India at Office International d Hygiene publique, Paris 1923 and 1927 Officer, Order of St John of Jerusalem *Club* East India United Service

NEEL, Edmund, C I E 1890, *b* 13 July 1841, *s* of late E Neel, St Heliers, Jersey, *m* 1876, Constance Phillida (*d* 1918) *y d* of late W R Bayley, Cotford House, Devon, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey Entered India Office, 1859, Assistant Military Secretary, 1881 85 Assistant Secretary Political and Secret Department, 1885 97, Secretary Public Works Department, India Office, 1897 1901 *Address* 7 Churchill Road, Guildford

See also Major General P T F Hobbs

NEELD, Lt -Col Sir Audley (Dallas), 3rd Bt, *cr* 1859, C B 1901, M V O 1901, D L, J P Wilts and Berks, retired, late commdg 2nd Life Guards, *b* Holt, Wilts, 23 Jan 1849, 3rd *s* of Sir John Neeld, 1st Bt, and Eliza Harriet, *d* of Major General Dickson C B, S brother, 1900, *m* 1873, Hon Edith Vivian (*d* 1926), *y d* of 2nd Baron Vivian *Educ* Harrow, Brasenose College, Oxford Cornet and Sub Lieutenant 2nd Life Guards, 1871 Captain, 1881, Major, 1889, Lieut Colonel, 1899, commanded Household Cavalry Regiment, South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches), High Sheriff of Wilts, 1905 Owns about 10,000 acres *Heir b* Rear Adm R Neeld, *q v* *Recreations* hunting shooting, etc *Address* Grittleton, Chippenham *T* Grittleton 2 *T A* Grittleton *Clubs* Carlton, Arthur's

NEELD, Rear-Adm Reginald Rundell, 4th *s* of Sir John Neeld, 1st Bt, *b* 10 Oct 1850, *m* 1896, Hon Beatrix Alice Fisher (*d* 1930), *d.* of 1st Baron Fisher *Address* 14 Chichester Terrace, Kemp Town, Brighton *Club* Naval and Military

NEELY, Captain George Henry, D S O 1918, The Highland Light Infantry, *b* 15 July 1885, *s* of Wm Valentine and Henrietta Neely, Prospect, Abbeyleix, Ireland, *m* Evelyn Margaret (*d* 1928), *widow* of Lt Col P Prideaux Budge, D S O, R F A, *d* of late James Watt Gibson Watt, Doldowlod, Radnorshire *Educ* Kilkenny College, Dublin Univ, Univ of France. Served European War, 1915 19 (wounded four times, D S O, M C and bar, 1914 15 star, despatches) *M* LY 7817 *Club* Royal Automobile

NEEVES, Lieut -Col Horace Hunter, D S O 1917, M C, an Assistant Surveyor, Post Office, *b* 17 Aug 1887, *m.* 1923, Enid, 2nd *d* of Sir Michael Fenton, *q v* Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D S O, M C) *Address* General Post Office, St Martin's le Grand, E C 1

NEGRI SEMBILAN, H H Raja Sir Tunku Mohamed Yang di Pertuan Besar, Sultan of, Hon K C M G, *cr* 1916 *Address* Negri Sembilan, Straits Settlements

NEGUS, Lt -Col Raymond Ewings, D S O 1916, *b* 18 July 1888, 2nd *s* of late Wm Negus, J P, The Lawn, Walton on Thames, *m* 1917, Margaret, *d* of W H Renwick, J P, Pontcanna House, Cardiff, one *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London, St John's College, Oxford Merchant Taylors School Scholarship to St John's College, Oxford, 1902, 1st Class Honours in Moderations, 1903, M A Oxon 1906, Barrister at law (Inner Temple), 1909, joined Inns of Court O T C 1910, 2nd Lieut 1912 Captain, Aug 1914, joined 7th K S L I April 1915, France, Sep 1916 commanded 7th K S L I Dec 1915 July 1916 (D S O, despatches twice, severely wounded), commanded 9th Ser Batt. British West Indies Regt Nov 25, 1917 Oct 22, 1918 *Publications* The Lovers, and other poems Margaret, a poetical exercise various legal articles *Recreations* literature and art *Address* 1 Essex Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 1678

NEGUS, Victor Ewings, M S, F R C S, Junior Surgeon, Throat and Nose Dept, King's College Hospital, London, *b* London, 1887, of William Negus, D L, J P, *m* 1920, Gladys Rennie, one *s* *Educ* King's College School King's College, London, King's Coll Hospital House Surgeon and House Physician, King's College Hospital, Arris and Gale Lecturer, Hunterian Professor and Hunterian Prizeman and Medallist, Royal College of Surgeons of England, Corresponding Fellow of the American Laryngological Association, Corresponding Member of the American Bronchoscopic Society *Publications* The Mechanism of the Larynx, 1929, A Hitherto Undescribed Function of the Vocal Chords, Journal of Laryngology and Otology, 1924, Observations on the Evolution of Man from the Evidence of the Larynx, Acta Oto-laryngologica, 1928 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* 133 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2539 *Club* Junior Carlton

NEHRU, Pandit Motilal, Advocate, High Court, President, Indian National Congress, 1928, Leader of Congress Party in the Indian Legislative Assembly since 1927, *b* 6 May 1861, *s* of Pandit Gangadhar Nehru, *m* 1882, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Muir College, Allahabad Practised as Vakil, 1883-95, enrolled as Advocate, Allahabad High Court, 1895, President Indian National Congress at Amritsar, 1919, joined non-co operation movement, 1920, and suspended practice at the Bar, sentenced to six months simple imprisonment and fine of Rs 500 for joining Congress Volunteers Organisation (declared unlawful), 1921, founded Swaraj Party of India with C R Das, 1922, Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 192 , Leader Swaraj Party in Indian Assembly, 1924, resumed practice at the Bar, 1925, re-elected to Indian Assembly, 1926 *Recreations* motoring,

gardening *Address* Anand Bhawan, Allahabad, India *Club* New Orient, Allahabad

NEILD, Ven Alfred, Chaplain, Te Aute Maori College, 2nd *s* of Alfred Neild of Manchester, *b* 1865, *m* 1899, Anne Meta, *d* of Major W G Stack, four *s* two *d* *Educ.* Pembroke College, Cambridge (M A, Classical and Theological honours). Ordained, 1888, Curate of St James, Collyhurst, 1888 90 Grappenhall, 1891 93, Bebington, 1893 96, Vicar of Pohangina, N Z, 1897 1900, Warden of Selwyn College, Dunedin, 1900 5, Canon, Dunedin Cathedral, 1906 8, editor, N Z Guardian, 1904, Vicar of St Mary s, Mornington, 1906 13, Archdeacon of Dunedin, 1907 13 Canon of Napier Cathedral, 1930 *Recreation* chess *Address* Te Aute College, Pukehou, N Z

NEILD, Ven Frank Greenwood, Rector of Condobolin since 1915, Rural Dean of Forbes since 1907, Archdeacon of Camidge since 1923, *b* New Plymouth New Zealand, 1854, *s* of late J C Neild, M D, etc, Sydney, *m* 1881, G L, *d.* of G D Sherwin, Canomodine, N S W *Educ* Public schools and Camden College Assistant clergyman, parish of Molong, 1881, Rector of Cudal, 1882 84 Rector of Guyong, 1884 85, Rector of Blayney, 1886 87 Rector of St George s Church, Parkes, 1887 1907, Rural Dean of Parkes, 1892 1907, Rector of Wyalong, 1907 14, Rector of Sofala Hill End, 1914, L T of Cudat, 1914 15, Archdeacon of the Lachlan, 1901 *Address* The Rectory, Condobolin, N S W

NEILL, Alexander Sutherland, M A author and child psychologist, *b* 17 Oct 1883, *s* of George Neill and Mary Sinclair Sutherland Neill, Forfar *m* *Educ* father s village school (Kingsmuir), Edinburgh University Gas meter factory office boy, then draper, teacher, journalist, educator joint-founder of International School Hellerau, Dresden, 1921, transferred his division to Austria owing to political events in Germany, 1924, later to England *Publications* A Dominie s Log, 1915 A Dominie Dismissed, 1916, The Booming of Bunkie, 1919, A Dominie in Doubt, 1920, Carroty Broon, 1921, A Dominie Abroad, 1922, A Dominie s Five, or Free School, 1924, The Problem Child, 1926 *Recreations* metalwork, dancing, painting, cinema-going *Address* Summerhill, Leiston, Suffolk *M* YB 2764

NEILL, Charles Ernest, LL D, Vice-President since 1927, and Managing Director since 1929, The Royal Bank of Canada, *b* Fredericton, N B, 27 May 1873, *s* of James Stewart and Eliza Caroline Neill, *m* 1901 Mary Louise (*decd*), *d* of John Crerar, K C Hamilton *Educ* Collegiate School Fredericton Successively Manager, Royal Bank of Canada, Vancouver B C, Supervisor of British Columbia Branches Chief Inspector, Montreal Assistant General Manager 1907, General Manager 1916 *Address* 1100 Sherbrooke Street West Montreal, P Q, Canada *I A* Chasseur *Clubs* Mount Royal, Mount Stephen St James s, Royal Montreal Golf, Mount Bruno Golf, Forest and Stream, Royal St Lawrence Yacht, Montreal Jockey, Montreal Curling, Montreal Indoor Tennis, Montreal Hunt, Montreal Polo, Montreal, York, Toronto

NEILL, Major Eliezer Shepherd, D S O, *b* Ayr, 14 June 1886 *s* of late Francis Neill and Annie Shepherd, *m* 1912, Elizabeth Pollock Baird, *e. d* of Samuel Baird of Germiston, South Africa, one *d* *Educ* Wallacetown School, Ayr, privately Secretary to Southern States Immigration Commissioner, New York, 1908, their special representative to Great Britain, 1909, served European War, 1915 18, Rifle Brigade and Royal Fusiliers, commanded 38th Bn Royal Fusiliers (1st Jewish Battalion) with Patterson s Column, final offensive, Palestine, subsequently Wing-Commander, Palestine Defence Force (D S O, despatches), Principal Agent Anti Waste League, Freeman of the City of London

NEILL, Colonel Frederick Austin, D S O 1917, T D, R E (T F), *s* of James Neill, *m* 1918, Winifred Margaret, *y d* of late Robt Colver, Rockmount, Ranmoor, one *s* three *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, D S O, Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star), Lt Col 1920, Bt Col 1927, Col 1930 *Address* The Elms, Gladstone Road Sheffield

NEILL, Lt -Col Redmond Barry, D S O 1918, sheepfarmer, Lt -Col late Roy Irish Fusiliers, Reserve of Officers, *b* 22 Nov 1880, *s* of P C and Gertrude Emeline Neill, *m* Katherine Gertrude Sinclair Thomson, three *s* one *d* Served S A War, 1900-2, European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O). *Address* Barrosa, Mount Somers, Canterbury, N Z *Clubs* Junior United Service, Christchurch, Canterbury, N Z

NEILL, Sir Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1920, J P, Chairman of the National Amalgamated Approved Society, Chairman of Association of Industrial Assurance Companies and Collecting Friendly Societies *Address* 30 Euston Square, N W 1, *T* Museum 0834, 12 Gainsborough Gardens, N W 3, *T* Hampstead 8302 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal

NEILSON, Francis, *b* 1867, *s* of Francis Butters, Liverpool, and Isabel, *d* of William Neilson, Dundee *m* 1st, 1893, Catherine Eva, *d* of James O Gorman two *d* 2nd, 1917, Helen Swift, *widow* of Edward Morris, meatpacker, Chicago *Educ* Liverpool High School privately Went to America, 1885 critic and author, 1887, travelled through Mexico, Canada, the States, and Europe journalist, 1890, Librettist of Prince Ananias and La Vivandiere, 1892, returned to England 1897, stage director for Charles Frohman and Royal Opera, London, contested Newport Division of Salop, 1906 and 1908, M P (L) Hyde Division, Cheshire, 1910 1916 President of the English League for the Taxation of Land Values, 1912 1 resides in America, editor of the Freeman (New York) and Unity (Chicago), Member of Governing Body of Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, President, National Drama League of America, 1920 26 *Publications* Plays produced and published The Bath Road, Mumbozo, The Sin eater s Hallowe en The Desire for Change, The Impossible Philanthropist, A Mixed Foursome, The Day before Commencement The Queen of Nectaria, Le Baiser de Sang (with Jean Arnigy), Grand Guignol, Paris 1929 etc Novels Madame Bohemia, A Strong Man s House etc Other works Blue and Purple (verse), A Journal to Rosalind Duty to Civilization (also in German) The Old Freedom, How Diplomats Make War, editions in French, Swedish, and German *Recreations* travelling, fishing, and golf *Address* 4800 Drexel Boulevard, Chicago, Grey Rock, Green Lake, Wisconsin *Clubs* Ranelagh, Authors, Royal Automobile, The Quadrangle, Chicago University, Chicago

NEILSON, Henry John, C B E 1918, M D *b* 30 Dec 1862, *s* of M G Neilson, Glasgow, *m* Annie Keil, *d* of John Tullis, Glasgow, two *s* *Educ* Glasgow High School, University of Glasgow Vienna and Berlin House Physician and House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary In practice in Nottingham, 1888-1915, ex President Nottingham M C, Major R A M C, 1915 17, Deputy Chief Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of National Service Chief Commissioner of Medical Service, Ministry of Pensions, Divisional Medical Officer, South western Division, Ministry of Health *Publications* Need for Statutory Revaccination Observation of Pupil as a Guide in Administration of Chloroform, Journal of Anatomy and Physiology *Recreation* golf *Address* Inchcape, Woking, Surrey *T A* Neilson, Woking *T* Woking

42 *M* PK 8533 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Clyde Yacht

NEILSON, Lieut -Col John Beanmont, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, a partner in firm of McClelland, Ker & Co, Chartered Accountants, of Glasgow and London *b* 1885, *s* of John Neilson and Annie Blackie Steel *Educ* Harrow Lieut -Col commanding 5th Battn Highland Light Infantry, European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D S O, C M G), Chairman English Steel Corporation, Ltd, Vice-Chairman Baldwins, Ltd *Address* 32 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7477 *Clubs* Carlton, Caledonian, Western, Glasgow

NEILSON, Lt -Col John Fraser, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, late 10th Royal Hussars, *b* 1884, 3rd *s* of William Neilson of Arnewood, Kelvinside, Glasgow, *m* 1916, Helen Vera (*d* 1930), *d* of William Cazalet, Moscow *Educ* Uppingham Sandhurst Joined 10th Hussars in India, 1904, went to S Africa with the regiment, went to Russia, Dec 1918 on the outbreak of European War was attached to the Russian armies (D S O), holds Russian Orders of St Vladimir, St Stanislas, St Anne *Recreations* polo, hunting, golf, shooting *Club* Cavalry

NEILSON, Julia (Mrs Fred Terry), actress, *b* London, *m* Fred Terry, *q v* one *s* one *d* *Educ* England, Wiesbaden Royal Academy of Music, London (Llewellyn Thomas gold medal, Westmoreland Scholarship, and Sainton Dolby prize) First appeared on the stage as Cynisca in Pygmalion and Galatea at Lyceum Theatre, 1888, has since played in London at the Haymarket and St James's has toured the United States, Canada, and important towns of Great Britain, her most noteworthy success is probably Rosalind in As You Like It, which she played during the longest run on record in a London theatre went into management with her husband, 30 Aug 1900, and produced Sweet Nell of Old Drury, The Heel of Achilles, For Sword or Song, Sunday, The Scarlet Pimpernel, Dorothy o the Hall, Matt of Merrymount, Henry of Navarre, The Popinjay, As You Like It, Much Ado about Nothing, Romeo and Juliet, The Duchess of Suds, The Marlborough, The Borderer, and The Argyle Case *Recreation* motoring *Address* 4 Primrose Hill Road, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 0850

NEILSON, Lieut -Colonel William, D S O 1919, late Commanding 4th Queen's Own Hussars, *b* 1881 2nd *s* of late William Neilson, Arnewood, Kelvinside, Glasgow, *m* 1918, Maud Anson, *d* of Henry Anson Harton, of Catton Hall, Derbyshire, three *s* *Educ* Uppingham, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1901, served India and Africa, attached Italian Cavalry School, 1911 12, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches, temp Brig General, 1918), retired pay, 1924 *Address* Summerlee, Clive, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand *Club* Cavalry

NEILSON-GRAY, N, *see* Gray

NEILSON-JONES, W, *see* Jones

NEISH, Sir Charles (Henry Lawrence), K B E *cr* 1924, C B 1911, Registrar of the Privy Council since 1909, *b* 1857 third *s* of late Wm Neish, of Tannadyce and Clepington, Forfarshire, J P *m* Rosalie, *d* of late Sir Edwin Hy Galsworthy M A. Edin, Barr Middle Temple, 1881, Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor (Earl Loreburn), 1905 9, J P 1909, Cinque Ports *Address* 5 Cresswell Gardens, S W 5, Privy Council Office, Whitehall, S W 1 *T* Kensington 5775 *Clubs* Union, Burlington Fine Arts

NEISH, Edward William, Sheriff Substitute of the Lothians and Peebles since 1921, *y s* of late William Neish of Tannadyce and Clepington, Forfar *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond, University College, Oxford, B A 1887 Admitted a Member of Faculty of Advocates, 1890, Reporter on Staff of Scots Law Times, 1898 1903; Reporter on Staff of Session Cases, 1903 5, Sheriff-Substitute of Renfrew and Bute, 1905 11, of Forfarshire, 1911 21, one of the Hon Secretaries of the National Union of Conservative Associations for Scotland, 1898 1905 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* Sheriff Court, Edinburgh *Clubs* Conservative, Conservative, Edinburgh

NELLES, Brig -Gen Charles Macklem, C M G 1916, *b* Brantford, Ont, 31 Aug 1863, *s* of James Cummings Nelles, *m.* Ida Maud Mary Walker, Toronto, two *s* *Educ.* Trinity Univ, Toronto Joined Canadian Militia, 1879, Staff Officer on Canadian Contingent to England, Queen's Diamond Jubilee, 1896, Commission in Royal Canadian Dragoons with rank of Captain, 1897, Commandant Royal School of Cavalry, St Johns, Quebec, 1906 12, Lt Col O C Royal Canadian Dragoons, 1912, Col 1920, Inspector of Cavalry for Canada, 1912 14, served Canadian North West, 1885 (medal), S Africa 1900 1 (medal and 3 clasps, Gen Hutton's despatches), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, prom Col, C M G), Brig Gen Canada, 1920 *Address* Oaklands, Niagara on the Lake, Ont, Canada *Clubs* Services, Toronto, Toronto Hunt, Toronto

NELSON, family name of **Earl Nelson**

NELSON, 4th Earl (*cr* 1805), **Thomas Horatio Nelson,** Baron Nelson of the Nile and Hilborough, 1798, Visc Merton of Trafalgar and Merton, 1801, *b* 21 Dec 1857 *s* of 3rd Earl and Lady Mary Jane Diana Agar (*d* 1904), *o d* of 2nd Earl of Normanton Owns about 5000 acres *Heir b* Hon Edward Agar Horatio Nelson [*b* 10 Aug 1860, *m* 1889, Geraldine, *d* of Henry H Cave, Rugby, five *s* three *d* Late Lieut 3rd Batt. Wiltshire Regt] *Address* Trafalgar House, Salisbury *Club* Authors

NELSON (N Z), **Bishop of,** since 1912, **Rt Rev William Charles Sadlier,** *b* Bandon, Co Cork, 29 May 1867 *s* of Chris T Sadlier, journalist, and Elizabeth Latham *m* Edith Ellen Lievesley, 2nd *d* of William Lievesley, Victorian Civil Service, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Melbourne, M A Melbourne, B D London, D D Lambeth, 1918 Deacon, 1891, Priest, 1892, Curate of St Paul's, Bendigo, 1892 99, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Melbourne, 1899 1904, Canon of St Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1901 12, Vicar of Christ Church, St Kilda, Victoria, 1904 12 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Bishopdale, Nelson, N Z *T A* Bishop Nelson

NELSON, Sir Amos, Kt, *cr* 1922, J P Head of J Nelson & Sons, cotton manufacturers and doublers, Chairman Brooks & Doxey, Ltd, engineers and machinists, *b* 31 Jan 1860, *m* 1879, Mary, *d* of Henry Driver, of Winewall, Mayor of Nelson, 1903 6 *Address* Gledstone, West Marton, Skipton

NELSON, Sir Arthur Edward, Kt, *cr* 1929, C I E 1923, O B E, Member of Executive Council of the Governor of the Central Provinces, India, since 1928, *b* 1875, *s* of H Nelson Uttoxeter, Staffs, *m* Sarah McLachlan, two *d* *Educ.* Newcastle High School, Magdalen College, Oxford Served in Central Provinces, India, as Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Excise Commissioner, Chief Secretary to Government *Recreation* golf *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, Bombay, India

NELSON, Major Charles, D S O 1915 15th (the King's) Hussars, *b* 28 Nov 1877, *s* of late Sir E M Nelson and Mary Caroline, *d* of F Wallis, F R C S, *m* 1910, Meta, *d* of late Louis Schuster, one *d* *Educ* Oxford Univ Joined 15th Hussars, 1900, Capt., 1908 Major, 1919, served with New Zealand Forces, 1907 9, European War, 1914 16 (despatches twice, wounded, D S O), Afghan Campaign 1919, retired, 1920 *Club* Cavalry

NELSON, Edward Miles, J P (for Zetland); Past President of the Royal Microscopical Society and Quekett Microscopical Club *Publications* The Cult of the Circle Builders, several papers in the journals of the above Societies *Address* 34 Apsley Road, Clifton, Bristol

NELSON, Sir Frank, Kt, *cr* 1924, M P (C) Stroud Division of Gloucestershire since 1924, Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1922 and 1923, President, Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1923, mem, Bombay Legislative Council, 1922, 1923, Bombay Light Horse, 1914 18 (General Service Medal) Member of Council of Royal Colonial Institute, led a party of four Unionist M P s to tour Russia in April 1926, Member of Empire Parliamentary Delegation to Australia, 1927 *Address* Culls, Stroud, Gloucester, 12 Carlisle Mansions, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 7807

NELSON, Sir James Hope, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1912, *b* 26 Feb 1888, *e s* of 1st Bt and Margaret, *d* of late Michael Hope of Gartlandstown, Co Westmeath *S* father, 1922, *m* 1st, 1913 Elizabeth, *d* of Dr Jules F Vallee, St Louis, U S A, 2nd, 1923, Cathleen, *yr d* of Lt Col Loftus Bryan, Borrmount Manor, Co Wexford *Educ* Stonyhurst College *Heir b* William Hope, *b* 28 Jan 1885 *Address* 16 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1472 *T A* Navarque

See also Lt Col C H R Crawshay, Duke of Westminster

NELSON, Major John Weddall, D S O 1916, retired *b* Carlisle, 1878, *s* of late John Nelson of Murrell Hill, Carlisle, *m* 1910, Nora Maude, *d* of late Lieutenant Hastings Rowley Leeds, R N, no *Educ* Wellington College Entered Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900, joined the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt, 1907, Major 1915 retired, 1921 served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, king's medal with two clasps) Somaliland Campaign, 1902 4 (medal with two clasps), Nandi Expedition, 1905-6 (despatches, clasp), Mesopotamia, 1915 16, present at defence of Kut el Amara (despatches twice, D S O, prisoner of war) *Address* Belwa Lymington, Hants *T* Lymington 146 *Club* Junior United Service

NELSON, Colonel Percy Reginald, C B E 1919, late R A S C, senior partner, Page and Gwyther Discount Brokers, 17 Gracechurch Street, E C, *b* 1884, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Address* 99 Widmore Road, Bromley, Kent *T* Ravensbourne 0460 *Club* Union

NELSON, Rt Rev Richard Henry, D D, *b* New York City, 10 Nov 1859, *s* of Edward Delavan Nelson and Susan Blanchard, *m* 1885, Harriet Schuyler Anderson, two *s*. *Educ* Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut, Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn Deacon, 1883, Priest, 1884 Curate, St John's, Stamford, Conn, 1883 84, Rector, Grace Church, Waterville, N Y, 1884 87, Christ Church, Norwich, Conn, 1887 97, St Peter's, Philadelphia, Pa, 1897 1904, Bishop Coadjutor of Albany, 1904 13 Bishop of Albany, N Y, 1913 29, resigned, 1929 *Address* Albany, N Y *Club* Fort Orange, Albany

NELSON, Robert Frederick William Robertson, Chairman and Managing Director of Hurst, Nelson & Co (Limited), The Glasgow Rolling Stock and Plant Works, Motherwell, and Chairman of Wagon Repairs, Ltd, Birmingham, *b* Stirling, 29 Feb 1888, *m* 1914, *d* of late James T Tullis, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond M P (C U) Motherwell Div of Lanarkshire, Dec 1918 22 *Address* Lyndhurst, Bothwell, Lanarkshire *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative, Glasgow

NELSON-WARD, Admiral Philip, M V O 1901, *b* 1866, 4th *s* of late Rev H N Nelson Ward, *m* 1906, Hon Dorothy Caulfeild, *sis* of 8th Viscount Charlemont, *q v* *Educ* H M S Britannia, Dartmouth Mid. of Euryalus during Egyptian War, 1882, Lieut of Barfleur, China War, 1900, navigated H M S Ophir during Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York's (Prince and Princess of Wales) Colonial Tour, 1901, Director of Navigation at the Admiralty, 1913 16, retired, 1916, employed in North Atlantic Convoy Service, 1917, Manager of Lord Robert's Memorial London Workshops, 1918-21, Gentleman Usher to the King, 1919 *Address* Stoke Dorothy, Westburton, Pulborough, Sussex *I A* Bury, Sussex *T* Bury-Sussex 32

See also Viscount Charlemont

NELTHORPE, *see* Sutton Nelthorpe

NEOGY, Kshitish Chandra, M A, B L, Member for Dacca Division Indian Legislative Assembly since 1921 *Educ* Calcutta Advocate, Calcutta High Court, and journalist, Member of the Panel of Chairmen of the Legislative Assembly since 1924 *Address* P 393 Russa Road, Tollygunj P O, Calcutta India

NEPAL, Maharaja General Sir Bhim Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana of, K C S I (Hon), *cr* 1917, K C V O, *cr* 1911, Prime Minister, Marshal, and Commander in Chief, Nepal, 6th *s* of General Dhir Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana, Commander in Chief of the Nepalese Army, *S* brother 1929 *Address* Singha Durbar, Kathmandu, Nepal

See also Sir Baber Shum Shere

NEPEAN, Sir Charles Evan Molyneux Yorke, 5th Bt, *cr* 1802, *b* 24 Mar 1867 *s* of 4th Bt and Maria, *d* of Rev Frederick T Morgan Paylet, Rector of Willey, Warwickshire *S* father, 1903, *m* 1896, Mary Winifred, *o d* of Rev W J Swayne one *s* four *d* Late Capt and Hon Major 3rd Batt Princess Charlotte of Wales's (Royal Berks Regiment) *Heir s* Evan Yorke, *b* 23 Nov 1909 *Address* Toders, Andover Road, Winchester

NEPEAN, Edith, author and journalist *d* of late John Bellis, C C, Carnarvonshire, *m*, Molyneux E Nepean, *s* of late Sir Evan Nepean C B *Educ* Home, music under Roland Rogers, Mus Doc Oxon, Art under Robert Fowler, R I Has exhibited at numerous exhibitions, since childhood has studied Welsh life, customs, and folklore, definitely took up a literary career, 1911 Commandant Kent 32 British Red Cross Society, 1911-18 *Publications* Gwyneth of the Welsh Hills, 1917 filmed by Stoll, Welsh Love, 1919, Jewels in the Dust, 1920, Petals in the Wind, 1922 Cambria's Fair Daughter, 1923, The Valley of Desire, 1924, A Bundle of Myrrh, 1925, Moonlight Madness, 1926, Sweetheart of the Valley, 1928 Frail Lady, 1930, contributed largely to the Press *Recreations* music painting, motoring golf *Address* Plas Idwal, Ealing Common W 5 *I* Ealing 1865

NEPEAN, Capt Herbert Dryden Home Yorke, D S O 1918 5th Royal Ghurkha Rifles F F, Seconded as Military Adviser, Rajputana State Forces, *o s* of Brig-Gen H E C Nepean, *q v*, *b* 27 Nov 1893, *m* 1927, Edith Florence *d* of late E P Woods *Educ* Tonbridge School R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, D S O, despatches), Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal, 1917 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Rawalpindi, India *Club* Naval and Military

NEPEAN, Brig-Gen Herbert Evan Charles, C B 1921, C S I 1919 C M G 1917, Indian Army, retired *o s* of Col H A T Nepean, Landsdowne Road, Worthing, and 1st wife, Alice, *d* of Maj-Gen J W Bayley, *b* 10 Oct 1865, *m* 1892, Alice Maude *d* of late

Surg Major Hamilton Ross Served Soudan Field Force, 1885-86, Burmese War, 1887 89, operations in suppression of gun running, Persian Gulf, 1910 European War, 1914 19, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force (despatches five times, C S I, C M G), retired, 1922 *Address* Shaldon House, Shaldon, S Devon *Club* Junior Army and Navy

NERMAN, Einar, cartoonist for the Tatler since 1923, *b* Norrkoping, Sweden, 6 Oct 1888, *m* Kajsa Eriksson-Trancourt, one *s* *Educ* Norrkoping Studied art in Stockholm under Professor Bergh, and in Paris under Matisse, illustrated several works in the Swedish literature, painted several portraits and a large number of decorative and other pictures, sketched and executed scenery and decorations for theatrical productions, including The Foolish Virgins of the Swedish ballet produced in London, made numerous posters, many of which displayed in London, and also book and music covers, etc, turned out sculptures and other pieces of decorative art, was active for many years as a caricaturist in Sweden, and has also been working for well-known papers, including Vogue, Femina, Cinema, la Vie Parisienne, The New Yorker, and others, painted portraits of several stars from the London stage, made the decorations in the 50/50 Club, and also in the Swedish Club in London, held an exhibition in The Alpine Club Gallery in April 1925, exhibition in the same Gallery with the Grand Duchess Marie of Russia, June 1927, studied the choreographic art under Anna Behle, Dalcroze system, ballet-dancing, and gave many exhibitions on tours in Sweden, appeared five years ago in the London Coliseum *Publications* several volumes of caricatures, published many nursery books with texts and illustrations, illustrated the fairy tales of H C Andersen turned out a few sets of artistic playing-cards, illustrated Tredman's Epistles by C M Bell man and Gosta Berling's Saga and other works by Selma Lagerlof *Recreations* tennis, music, and dancing *Address* Heatham House, Twickenham *T* Richmond 164 *M* XL 7980

NESBITT, Captain Charles Warren, D S O 1900, late Nesbitt's Horse, *b* 1866, *s* of late Lt Col R A Nesbitt, *m*, five *s* two *d* Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, D S O), European War, 8 Sep 1914 as Capt 1st Kimberley Regt, German South West Africa, to June 1915, Transport and Remount, 1916, transferred to S A N L Corps, France, to 1918 transferred to R A S Corps, 1918 Sep 1919

NESBITT, Major Randolph Cosby, V C 1896, *b* 20 Sep 1867, 4th *s* of Major C A Nesbitt of Cape Colony, *m* *e d* of W J Sanders, London *Educ* St Paul's School, London Joined Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1885, expedition to Mashonaland, 1890, special service 1895, Gazaland 1896, J P 1895, Mashonaland medal, 1896, commanded a squadron of British South Africa Police serving with Generals Plumer and Baden Powell in Transvaal (medal, and clasps for Rhodesia, Mafeking, and (Transvaal, Native Commissioner, 1909, retired *Decorated* for rescuing party from Mazoe Valley beginning of Mashona rebellion *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Musasa, Strathmore Road, Camps Bay, Cape Town, South Africa *Club* Salisbury, Rhodesia

NESBITT, Robert Chancellor, Solicitor, senior partner in Markby, Stewart & Wadesons, M P (U) Chislehurst Division of Kent, 1922-24, *b* 17 Nov 1868, *e s* of Robert Henry Nesbitt, M A Oxon, *m* 1895, Lilian Mary, 4th *d* of Edward Ellis, Shadingfield Hall, Suffolk, one *s* two *d* Elected a member of the Council of the Law Society, 1909, Chairman, National Mutual Life Association of Australasia, Director, Union Bank of Australia, Director Solicitors Benevolent Association, Member of the Lord Chancellor's Committee on Supreme Court Fees, 1920, Chairman Special Training Grants Committee, Ministry of Labour, 1921, Member of the Lord Chancellor's Committee on Circuit arrangements, 1922, Chairman Ministry of Labour (Irish Court Martial Officers) Committee, 1922, Treasurer of London Diocesan Conference *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* 26 Tregunter Road, S W 10 *Clubs* Athenæum, Union, City of London

NESS, J A, A R E *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Art Training, Glasgow School of Art *Address* 18 Bridgford Road, West Bridgford, Notts

NETHERSOLE, Lieut -Col Frederick Ralph, B A, C I E, 1920, *s* of late John Nethersole *Educ* Sutton Valence, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Royal Irish Regiment, 1889 90, 17th Bengal Infantry, 1890 92, Burma Military Police, 1892 97, 17th Bengal Infantry, 1897 98, Burma Commission, 1898, Commissioner, Pegu Division, Burma, retired, 1921

NETHERSOLE, Michael (Henry Braddon), D S O 1919, Indian Civil Service, *yr s* of late Sir Michael Nethersole, K C S I, *m* 1925, Hermione, *yr d* of General K J Buchanan, *q v*, one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* c/o India Office, S W 1

NETHERSOLE, Olga, R R C, actress, *b* London, 18 Jan 1870, *y d* of late Henry Nethersole *Educ* privately in London and Holland Made her professional *debut* at Theatre Royal, Brighton, in Harvest, March 1887, *début* in London at Royal Adelphi Theatre, June 1888, joined Garrick Theatre under Mr John Hare's management, Apr 1889, visited Australia on starring tour, Oct 1890 was lessee and manager of the Court Theatre, London, in January 1894, several times visited U S A on starring tours, and as manager of her own company, manager of Her Majesty's Theatre, 1898, when she produced The Termagant, Adelphi Theatre, 1902, where she produced Sapho, Shaftesbury Theatre, 1904, made her *début* in Paris under own management at the Theatre Sarah Bernhardt, 1907, appearing in the leading rôles of the following plays — The Second Mrs Tanqueray, La Dame aux Camelias, Adrienne Lecouvreur, Magda, Sapho, and Carmen Joined British Red Cross 1916, on the Nursing Staff of the Hampstead Military Hospital as a V A D 1916 19, founded The People's League of Health, 1917, of which she is the Honorary Organiser, author of Apologetic Defence concerning same, member of the Ken Wood Preservation Council, a Trustee of the British Serbian Red Cross Fund, Royal Red Cross (2nd Class), 1920, Member of the Women's Advisory Council, League of Nations Union, Appointed to the General Committee of the Women's Section, British Empire Exhibition, Member of the Joint Parliamentary Advisory Council, 1924 25, Vice-President of Medical Sociology Section of the British Medical Association's 97th Annual Conference held in Manchester, July 1929 *Studies* National Health, tuberculosis, sociology, and criminology, has published articles on last two subjects *Recreations* gardening, botany, dog fancier, motoring *Address* Heathland Lodge, Vale of Health, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 2310

NETHERWOOD, A, R C A *Address* Prestbury, Port Hill, Shrewsbury

NETHERWOOD, Norman, A R C A *Address* Marl Park Studio, Victoria Drive, Llandudno Junction

NETTLETON, Sir Sydney King Farlow, Kt, *cr* 1924, Chief Justice of Gibraltar since 1927, *b* Dec 1864, *s* of late John King Farlow, D L, of Wood Lee,

Virginia Water, Surrey, and *g s.* of late John King Farlow, solicitor, of Ely Place, E C, *m* 1897, Alys, *d* of G H Sprules, of Manse Field, Reigate, Surrey, two *s* one *d* [Assumed under will, 1918, name of Nettleton] *Educ.* Harrow, Trinity College, Oxford (M A.). Public School Gold Medallist, Royal Geographical Society, F R G S, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889, went S E circuit, a Liberal Unionist, contested Attercliffe at by election, 1909, and 1910, and South Hackney, 1910, Puisne Judge of High Court of Uganda, 1912, and Member of H M 's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1912, Acting Chief Justice of Uganda, 1913, of Sierra Leone, 1919, and of the Gold Coast, 1921, Senior Judge of Supreme Court of the Gold Coast, 1920, Puisne Judge, 1915, Chief Justice of the Bahamas, 1922 24, and of Cyprus, 1924 27, an advocate of Imperial Education *Publications* Gold Coast Judgments, 1915 17, The Masai Case, 1913, Ice Hockey (Isthmian series), Articles on the Empire *Recreations* travelling, all open air sports, books *Address* Supreme Court, Gibraltar *Club* Carlton

NEUMANN, Sir Cecil Gustavus Jacques, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1912, Captain, 1st Norfolk Yeomanry, *b* London, 9 June 1891, *s* of 1st Bt and Anna Allegra, *d* of late Jacques Hakim, Alexandria, *S* father, 1916, *m* 1922, Joan Florence Mary, *e d* of late Rev Canon Hon Robert Grimston, two *s* two *d* *Educ.* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford J P Herts *Heir s*, Gerard Robert Henry Sigismund, *b* 19 July 1927 *Address* Burloes, Royston, Herts *T* Royston 5 *Clubs* Wellington, Boodle s

NEVADA, Mignon, soprano, *b* Paris, *d* of Emma Nevada and Dr R S Palmer, made professional *début* at the Costanzi Theatre, Rome, as Rosina in Il Barbiere di Siviglia, appeared at Covent Garden, 1910, since then has appeared in nearly all the leading Opera houses of Europe and many times at Covent Garden

NEVE, Ernest Frederic, M D, F R C S, M B, C M Edin, M R C S Lond, Superintending Surgeon Kashmir Mission Hospital Founder Kashmir State Leper Hospital, local Hon Secretary Himalayan Club, *b* Brighton, 1861 *s* of David and Mary Jane Neve, *m* 1915, Jean Sophia Browne, Bromley *Educ.* Brighton Grammar School, Edinburgh University (M D with gold medal, 1885, Goodsir Prize, 1885, Gunning Lister Prize, 1889) forty four years Medical Missionary in Kashmir State, Kaiser i Hind gold medal of first class for public service in India, 1918 *Publications* Beyond the Pir Panjal, A Crusader in Kashmir, Things Seen in Kashmir, numerous articles to medical journals *Recreations* Himalayan climbing, first ascent of Mt Kolahoi and other Kashmir peaks *Address* Munshi Bagh, Srinagar, Kashmir

NEVILE, Major Gervys Charles, D S O 1918, late R F A, *b* 1880, *y s* of Percy Sandford Nevile, of Skelbrooke Park, Doncaster, *m* 1st, 1909, Alma Gladys (*d* 1916), *o c* of Major John Chadwick, 4th Dragoon Guards, 2nd, 1920, Jean, *widow* of Capt Drury Frank Percy Wormald of Horstead Hall, Norwich, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Magdalen College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Brent Eleigh Hall, Lavenham, Suffolk. *T* Lavenham 2 *Club* Cavalry

NEVILE, Sydney Oswald, a Managing Director of Whitbread & Co, Ltd, Past President of the Institute of Brewing, was a Member Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), Hop Control Committee, etc, Master of the Brewers Company *Publications* various technical papers connected with the Brewing and Allied Industries *Address* 11 Regent s Court, N W 1 *T* Paddington 0146 *Clubs* St. Stephen's, Conservative

NEVILL, family name of **Marquess of Abergavenny**

NEVILL, Edmund Neville, F R S 1908, late Director of the Government Observatory, Natal *Address* The Royal Society, Burlington House, W

NEVILL, Rev Edmund Robert, M A (N Z) Sub Dean and Residentiary Canon of St Paul's Cathedral, Dunedin, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Dunedin, 1920, *b* Nottingham, 1862, *s* of late Rev E B Nevill, Vicar of Wanganui, *m* 1901, Lilian E, *d* of T Bagley, Edinburgh, three *s* five *d* *Educ* Lancing College, Lincoln College, Oxford, B A (3rd Cl Hon Theol) Ordained, 1887 Curate St Pancras, 1887-91, Chaplain to Bishop of St Albans, 1891, House Master All Saints College, Bathurst, N S W, 1891-94 University Extension Lecturer, Sydney University, 1894 96, Chaplain St Peter s College, Adelaide, 1897 98, Senior Master All Saints College, Bathurst, 1899 1900, Curate St Buryan, Cornwall, 1900-3, Powerstock, Dorset, 1903 6, St Thomas, Salisbury, 1906 12, Vicar of E and W Hanney, 1912 15, Vicar of St Paul's Cathedral, Dunedin, since 1915, F S A 1911 15, Fellow of Genealogical Society, 1915 *Publications* Dorset Parish Registers (Phillimore's Marriage Licences), 7 vols 1907 15, History of St Thomas, Sarum 1908, Salisbury Marriage Licences (Genealogist), 1907 22, Life of S T Nevill late Primate of N Z 1922 *Recreation* genealogy *Address* 5 Smith Street, Dunedin, New Zealand

NEVILL, Henry Rivers, C I E 1921, O B E 1919, V D, Indian Civil Service, Commissioner United Provinces India 5th *s* of late Ven Henry Ralph Nevill, Archdeacon of Norfolk and Canon Residentiary of Norwich Cathedral, *m* 1902, Euphan, M B E (*d* 1928), *d* of late Thomas Maxwell, Irvine, Ayrshire *Educ* Charterhouse (Scholar), Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar), 2nd class Mods and Lit Hum Entered Indian Civil Service, 1899, and posted to N W P and Oudh, as Assistant Magistrate Magistrate and Collector, 1911-17, Commandant 1st United Provinces Horse, 1913 17, joined Indian Army Reserve of Officers, Nov 1917, and appointed A A G Army Headquarters, G S O, 1st Grade, 1921, Director, Auxiliary and Territorial Forces, 1921 (O B E, C I E, despatches), F R G S, M R A S *Publications* District Gazetteers of the United Provinces, 36 Volumes, Allahabad 1904 10, numerous articles on Indian History and Numismatics *Address* Tasburgh Hall, Norwich, Norfolk *Club* Union

NEVILL Col Richard Austin, D S O 1918, a Director of Nevill, Druce & Co, Ltd, Copper Works, Llanelly, J P, D L Carmarthenshire, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Underchff, Ferryside, Carmarthen

NEVILL, Lord Richard (Plantagenet), C M G 1909, C V O 1916, Comptroller of the Household of the Duke of Connaught and of the Duke of Devonshire, Governor Generals of Canada, *b* 13 Jan 1864, 5th *s* of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny *Educ* Eton, Magdalene College, Cambridge Private Secretary to the Lord Pres of the Council (Earl of Cranbrook), and to the Governors of Victoria and South Australia, and Chamberlain to successive Governor Generals of Australia, D L for Sussex *Recreations* hunting, golf *Club* Carlton

NEVILLE, family name of **Baron Braybrooke.**

NEVILLE, Edith, social worker, Hon Director St Pancras People s Theatre, Tavistock Place, W C 1, *b* 1874, *d* of late Sir Ralph Neville, Judge of the High Court, Chancery Division *Educ.* Newnham College, Cambridge Vice-Chairman, St. Pancras Committee of

the Charity Organisation Society, Member of the Royal Commission on Licensing, Hon Secretary of the St Pancras Council of Social Service, Lecturer on the History of Painting, etc. *Recreations* the theatre and picture galleries *Address* 27 Gordon Square, W C 1

NEVILLE, Kenneth Percival Rutherford, Ph D, Dean of the College of Arts, Registrar since 1917 and Professor of the Classics, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada, since 1908, *b* 26 Aug 1876, *s* of Chester Willison Neville and Mary Sharpe, *m* 1912, Jean Thompson, M A, one *d* *Educ* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, B A and M A, Harvard University, M A, Cornell University, Ph D (1901) Graduate Scholar in Classics at Cornell University, 1899 1900, Fellow, 1900 1, Instructor in classics, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill, 1901-8, Fellow American Geographical Society, United Church of Canada *Publications* Some Case Constructions after Comparatives in Latin, Letters of Robert Grosseteste *Recreation* golf *Address* 190 Bridport Street, London, Canada *T* Metcalf 2466. *Club* London Hunt and County

NEVILLE, Sir Reginald James Neville, 1st Bart., *cr* 1927, Recorder of Bury St Edmunds since 1905, *b* Bombay, 22 Feb 1868, *s s* of late Mr Justice James Sewell Neville (Inner Temple), High Court, Calcutta, of Sloley Hall, Norfolk, *m* 1st, 1890, Ida (*d* 1918), 4th *d* of late Sir Edmund Henderson, R E, K C B, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1920, Violet Sophia Mary, *s d.* of Lt Col C J Baines, Gloucester Regiment, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse (Scholar), Trinity College, Cambridge, Winchester Reading Prizeman Barrister (Inner Temple), 1887, Director of Gas Light and Coke Company, Renter Warden Bowyers Company, M P (C) Wigan, 1910 18, Norfolk E, 1924 29 contested South Leeds, 1892 (and Bye), 1895, 1900, 1908 (Bye), and 1923, Wigan, Jan 1910 and Dec 1918, Norfolk East, 1929 *Address* 7 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 8077, Sloley Hall, near Norwich, Norfolk, *T* Coltishall 21 *Clubs* Carlton, United University, Hurlingham, Norfolk County, Norwich

NEVILLE-ROLFE; *see* Rolfe

NEVINSON, Christopher Richard Wynne; *b* Hampstead, 13 Aug 1889, *s* of Henry Woodd Nevinson, *q v*, and Margaret Wynne Nevinson, *q v*, *m* 1915, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of C C Knowlman *Educ* Uppingham, St John's Wood School of Art, Slade School, Julien's, Paris Exhibited first work in London, 1910, since which date has exhibited continuously, London, Paris, New York City, Washington, Chicago, was in Flanders, 1914 15, discharged from Army, 1916 (Mons Star), first Exhibition of War Paintings, Leicester Galleries, 1916, appointed an Official Artist, 1917, and returned to France, ten Works purchased by the Imperial War Museum, five by the Canadian War Memorials Fund, Ottawa, series of drawings, etchings, and lithographs acquired by the British Museum, Luxemburg, and Petit Palais, Paris, Harvard University, U S A, National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, National Gallery, Brussels, other pictures at National Gallery of British Art (the Tate Gallery), National Gallery of Wales, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Manchester, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Dublin, Birmingham, Aberdeen, Northampton, Leeds, Leicester, London Museum, Strass Museum, Zagreb, Newcastle upon Tyne City Art Galleries, Contemporary Art Society, invited by Czecho Slovak Republic officially to represent British Art at Prague, 1920 *Publications* Modern War, British Artists at the Front, The Great War Fourth Year; C R. W Nevinson, Contemporary British Artists Series. *Recreations* motor caravanning, journalism. *Address* 1 Steele's Studios, Haverstock Hill, N.W 3 *T*. Primrose Hill 1677 *M*. MU 986 *Clubs*. Royal Societies, Savage, New English Art

NEVINSON, Henry W. *Educ.* Shrewsbury School, Christ Church, Oxford Correspondent of the Daily Chronicle during Greek and Turkish War, 1897, in Crete, 1897, in Spain, 1898, and in Natal and Transvaal during the Boer War, 1899 1902, Representative of the Macedonian Relief Committee in the Monastir Vilayet, 1903, visited Central Africa, 1904 5, and exposed the Portuguese slave trade in Angola and the Islands of San Thomé and Principe, was in Russia during 1905 6, present at the street fighting in Moscow, was appointed to take the English Address to the President of the first Duma, 1906, travelled in the Caucasus and devastated provinces of Georgia, 1906 1907, was in India as correspondent for the Manchester Guardian, 1907 8, at Barcelona during the outbreak of 1909, and at Melilla for the Spanish Campaign in Morocco, as correspondent of the Daily News, in Albania for the Relief Fund, 1911, correspondent of Daily Chronicle with the Bulgarian army, 1912, and in Albania, 1913, was in Berlin for the Daily News at outbreak of War, Aug 1914, afterwards in northern France, helped to organise the Friends Ambulance Unit between Dunkirk and Ypres, accredited by War Office as correspondent in Dardanelles for the Manchester Guardian and provincial papers present at landing and evacuation Suvla Bay, 1915, wounded during attack on Scimitar Hill in August, accredited as correspondent with British army at Salonika and in Egypt, 1916 and in France and Germany, 1918 19, leader writer, Daily Chronicle, 1897 1903, Daily News, 1908 9, on staff of The Nation from its origin, 1907, to Massingham's resignation, 1923, writer for the Daily Herald, represented the Manchester Guardian at the Washington Conference, 1921 22, invited to accompany Captain Amundsen to North Pole, but reluctantly refused, 1925, Special Correspondent for the Manchester Guardian in Syria and Palestine, and Iraq, 1926, at the Naval Conference, Geneva, 1927 and at the meetings between Prime Minister Mr Ramsay Macdonald and President Hoover in Washington, 1929 *Publications* Neighbours of Ours, 1895 In the Valley of Tophet, 1896, The Thin Days War, 1898, Ladysmith, 1900, The Plea of Pan, 1901, Between the Acts, 1903, Chapters on France in Mr Hallam Murray's On the Old Road, 1904, Books and Personalities, 1905, A Modern Slavery, 1906, The Dawn in Russia, 1906 series of articles on the Caucasus in Harper's Monthly, 1907, The New Spirit in India, 1908, Essays in Freedom, 1909, Peace and War in the Balance (the Moncure Conway Lecture), 1911, The Growth of Freedom, 1912, Essays in Rebellion 1913, The Dardanelles Campaign, 1918, Lines of Life, 1920; Original Sinners 1920, Essays in Freedom and Rebellion, 1921 Changes and Chances (autobiography), 1923 More Changes More Chances, 1925, Last Changes Last Chances, 1928, The English, 1929 England's Voice of Freedom, 1929, Rough Islanders, or the Natives of England, 1930 *Address* 4 Downside Crescent, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Primrose 3794 *Clubs* 1917 National Labour

NEVINSON, Margaret Wynne, L L A (St Andrews), public speaker and writer, *o d.* of late Rev. T Jones, Vicar of St. Margaret's, Leicester, sister of late Rev. Lloyd T Jones, Hon Canon of Peterborough, *m.* H W Nevinson, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Oxford Paris, Cologne Served 25 years on Education Committees under L C C and School Board Poor Law Guardian for Hampstead, 1904-22 appointed Justice of the Peace, July 1920, and

the first woman to sit on the Criminal Bench in the County of London, served for 9 years on the Lord Chancellor's London County Justices Advisory Committee, one of the first 5 women appointed in 1921, Lecturer on Classical and Literary subjects, spoke for many years exclusively for women's suffrage, since the vote was won, speaks for various causes Went to the U S A to study the Probation System in the Law Courts, 1921, elected to the Council of the Institute of Women Journalists, 1927, a Vice President of the Women Peace Crusade, 1928 *Publications* In the Workhouse, a one-act play, produced by the Pioneer Players at the Kingsway Theatre, 1911, Workhouse Characters, a collection of short stories and sketches published in the Westminster Gazette, Fragments of Life, a collection of short stories, 1922, Life's Fitful Fever, an autobiography, 1926, pamphlets for the Suffrage, etc, a contributor to the Fort nightly Review, the English Review, National Review, and various newspapers and periodicals *Recreations* travel, gardening *Address* 4 Downside Crescent, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Primrose 3794 *Club* P E N

See also S B A Caulfield, C R W Nevinson

NEW, Edmund Hort, Hon M A Oxon, Hon A R I B A London, Book Illustrator, Designer of Bookplates, Lecturer on Fine Art, etc, *b* 1871, *s* of Herbert New, solicitor, of Evesham *Educ* Prince Henry's Grammar School, Evesham, Birmingham Municipal School of Art (1886-95), studying under E R Taylor and A J Gaskin, and teaching at branch school Principal books illustrated —In the Garden of Peace, 1896, The Compleat Angler, Oxford and its Colleges, 1897 (and other volumes of Little Guides) The Life of William Morris, 1899, The Natural History of Selborne, 1900, The Wessex of Thomas Hardy, Some Impressions of Oxford, 1901, Haunts of Ancient Peace, 1902, Chester, 1903, Evesham (written and illustrated), 1904, and other volumes of The Temple Topographies, Lincoln, Bristol, The College Monographs series (edited and illustrated), The Scholar Gipsy, and Thyrsis, 1906, Poems by William Wordsworth, 1907, Berkshire, 1911 (Little Guides), Coleridge and Wordsworth in the West Country, 1913, Highways and Byways in Shakespeare's Country, 1914, Cranford, 1914 Prints, drawn and published The New Loggan Series of Plates of the Oxford Colleges, 1907-29, The Towers of Oxford, 1908, High Street, Oxford, 1912, Firenze, 1914, The City and Port of London, 1920, etc, also contributions to The Quest (Birmingham), The English Illustrated Magazine, The Studio, and The Architectural Review, Member of the Oxford Art Society, The Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society *Address* 17 Worcester Place, Oxford

NEW, Sir Henry (Francis), Kt, *cr* 1919, B A, Councillor and Alderman St Marylebone Borough Council, Member of London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, 1906-28, Chairman Alexandra Hospital, 1924-29 Hon Treasurer the London Society, Governor of St Bartholomew's Hospital and Middlesex Hospital, Vice Chairman St. Luke's Hospital for Advanced Cases, 1922-28, Member Royal Commission on London Squares and Open Spaces, 1927-28, Member of Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee, 1917-28, Secretary Association for Befriending Boys, 1906-28, *b* 29 July 1859, *s* of late Francis Charles New, *m* 1st, 1901, Constance Mabel (*d* 1920), *d* of late Walter S Flack, 2nd, Elizabeth Rose, *d.* of late Arthur Rattray, one *s* *Educ* Downside School, Bath. Head master, Downside School, 1892-1900, Mayor of St Marylebone, 1917-19, Chairman Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee 1928 *Address* Black Mill, Ore, Hastings *Club* Authors

NEW, Rev James Marr, M A, Vicar of Backford, Chester, since 1904, Hon Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1922, *b* 11 Oct 1855, *s* of Rev John New, Rector of Duncton, Sussex, and Rural Dean of Midhurst (No 2), *m* Agnes Elizabeth, *d* of Rev Chas J Cummings, Rector of Cheadle, Cheshire *Educ* Lancing, Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar), B A. (Junior Optime), 1878, M A 1881, deacon, 1879, priest, 1880, Vice-Principal, St Mark's College, Chelsea, 1884-86, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1888-1904, Head Master of Chester Cathedral Choir School, 1889-1904, Rural Dean of Chester, 1918-22, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1904-29 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Backford Vicarage Chester *T A* Upton Heath

NEW GUINEA, Bishop of, since 1922, **Rt Rev. Henry Newton,** *b* Victoria, 5 Jan 1866, *m* 1903, Sara, *d* of Captain Sully of Brisbane *Educ.* St Paul's College, Sydney Merton College, Oxford Ordained, 1891, Curate St. John, Hackney, 1891-8, Esk, Queensland, 1893-8, Missionary, Diocese of New Guinea, 1899, Vicar General, New Guinea, 1908-10 Bishop of Carpentaria, 1915-22 *Address* Bartle Bay, Papua, *via* Australia

NEW WESTMINSTER, Archbishop of, Most Rev Adam Urias De Pencier, O B E 1918, M A, D D, Metropolitan of British Columbia since 1925, Bishop of New Westminster since 1910, Hon Lieut.-Col, *b* 1866, *m* 1895, Nina Frederica, *d* of Lieut Col Fred Wells five *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity University, Toronto Ordained, 1890 Rector, St Matthew's, Brandon, 1904-8, St Paul's, Vancouver, 1908-10 *Address* See House Nanton Avenue, Vancouver, B C *T* Bay 4286

NEW YORK, R C Archbishop of, *see* Hayes, His Eminence P

NEW YORK, Bishop of, *see* Manning, Rt Rev W T

NEW ZEALAND, Archbishop of, *see* Auckland, Bishop of

NEWALL, Air Vice-Marshal Cyril Louis Norton, C B 1929 C M G 1919, C B E 1919, Air Officer Commanding Wessex Bombing Area since Feb 1931, additional Member of the Air Council since 1930, *b* 15 Feb. 1886, *s* of late Lt Col William Potter Newall, I A, *m* 1925, Olive Tennyson Foster, *o d* of Mrs Francis Storer Eaton, of Boston, U S A, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bedford School, R.M C, Sandhurst Entered Royal Warwickshire Regt 1905 transferred to 2nd K E O Gurkhas, Indian Army, 1909, and to R.A.F 1919, served Zakkha Khel Expedition 1908 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C M G, C B E, Albert Medal 1st Class, Bt. Major, officer Legion of Honour, Crown of Italy and Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre), Deputy Director of Personnel Air Ministry, 1919-22, Air A D C to H M the King, 1923-24, Director of Operations and Intelligence and Deputy Chief of the Air Staff, 1926-31 *Address* Walton Leigh, Addlestone, Surrey *Clubs* United Service, Royal Air Force

NEWALL, Hugh Frank, M A, F R S Hon D Sc (Durham), Astronomer formerly engaged in astrophysical research at the Observatory, Cambridge, in connection with the large equatorial presented to the University by his father, *b* Gateshead on Tyne, 21 June 1857, *y s* of late Robert Stirling Newall F R S, and Mary, *d.* of Hugh Lee Pattinson, F R S, *m.* 1881, Margaret (*d* 1930), *d* of late Rev C T Arnold *Educ.* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Assistant to the Cavendish Professor of Physics, Cambridge, and Demonstrator in Experimental Physics, Cavendish Laboratory, 1886-90, Director of the Solar Physics Observatory, 1913-28, Professor of

Astrophysics, 1909-28, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, President of Royal Astronomical Society, 1907 1909, President of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1914 16, Foreign Member of the Spectroscopisti Italiani, Vice President of International Astronomical Union, 1925 *Publications* papers on physical and astrophysical subjects *Address* Madingley Rise, Cambridge *Club* Athenæum

NEWARK, Archdeacon of, *see* Hacking, Ven Egbert

NEWBERRY, Percy Edward, M A, O B E, Professor of Ancient Egyptian History and Archæology in the University of Egypt, Cairo, Honorary Reader in Egyptian Art at the University of Liverpool, Fellow of King's College, London, *b* 23 April 1869, *y s* of late H J Newberry of Ealing, *m* 1907, Essie Winifred, *y d.* of William Johnston of Bromborough, Cheshire *Educ* King's College School, and King's College, London Began the study of Egyptology, 1884, Officer in charge of the Archæological Survey of Egypt of the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1890, undertook a survey of the Necropolis at Thebes, 1895 1901, on the staff of the Catalogue Général of the Services des Antiquities of the Cairo Museum, 1902, Brunner Prof of Egyptology in the Univ of Liverpool, 1906, resigned, 1919 President of Anthropological Section, British Association, 1923, Vice-President Royal Anthropological Institute, 1926-27, explored Gebel Elba region of the Red Sea Province of the Sudan, 1927 28, during the war engaged in gauge making, and later Assistant Secretary London and South Eastern Region Ministry of National Service *Publications* Thomas Carlyle on the Repeal of the Union, 1888, Rescued Essays of Thomas Carlyle, 1890, The Season's Work at Ahnas and Beni Hasan, 1891, Beni Hasan, 2 vols, 1892 93, El Bersheh, 2 vols, 1893 1894, The Amherst Papyri, 1900, The Life of Rekhmara, 1900 The Tomb of Thoutmosis IV, 1904, Scarabs, 1905, Scarab shaped Seals, 1907, Funerary Statuettes (Shawabti Figures), 1929, forming volumes of the Catalogue Général of the Cairo Museum, The Timins Collection, 1908, Dives Pragmaticus, 1910, in collaboration with Prof Flinders Petrie, Hawara, Biahmu, and Arsinoe, 1889, and Illahun, Kahun, and Gurob, 1890, with Misses Benson and Gourlay, The Temple of Mut, 1898, with John Garstang, El Arabeh, 1902, and A Short History of Ancient Egypt, 1904 with Professor Maspero and Theodore M Davis, The Tomb of Iouiya and Touyou, 1907, with the Marquis of Northampton and Professor Spiegelberg, The Theban Necropolis, 1908, with the Earl of Carnarvon and Howard Carter, Five Years' Explorations at Thebes, 1912, Burlington Fine Arts Club, Exhibition of Ancient Egyptian Art Catalogue (with H R. Hall), The Floral Wreaths, in Howard Carter's Tutankhamen, vol II, also numerous contributions to English, French, and German scientific journals *Address* Munson Mitarachi, Gezireh, Cairo, Oldbury Place, Ightham, Kent *T* Boro Green IXI *T A* Ightham *M* KN 6702 *Clubs* Constitutional, Burlington Fine Arts, Garden

NEWBERY, Francis H, Cavaliere Ufficiale of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Member Int. Soc S P G, R W A, A.R.C A, Emeritus Director of the Glasgow School of Art, *b* Membury, Devon, *m.* Jessie, *e d* of William Rowat, Paisley, two *d. Educ* Art Schools, Bridport and South Kensington Art Master, Middle Class Corporation Schools, Cowper Street, City, same at Grocers' Company's Schools, Hackney Downs, Art Examiner to local Trusts, Higher Inspection Scotch Education Department *Publications* Pictures purchased for the Public Galleries of Venice, Udine, Turin, Magdeburg, Munich, Santiago, Paisley, Exeter, Newcastle-on-Tyne Medals Brussels, Santiago Diploma of Honour, Turin *Address* Corfe Castle, Dorset *Club* Art, Glasgow

NEWBIGGING, Brig.-Gen William Patrick Eric, C B 1918, C M G 1917, D S O 1900, late the Manchester Regiment, *b* 31 May 1871, *s* of late Lieutenant Colonel Newbigging, late of Manchester Regiment, of 124 Lexham Gardens, W *Educ* Uppingham Entered army, 1892, Adjutant, 1898, Captain, 1899, Major, 1911, Lt Col 1918, Col 1920, served South Africa, 1899 1902, present at actions of Elandslaagte, Pieter's Hill, Tugela Heights (severely wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches six times, Bt Lt Col and Col, 1914 Star, C B, C M G, Croix de Guerre), Commandant Signal Training Centre, 1922-26, retired pay, 1926 *Address* Kingsmead, Little Somerford, Wilts

NEWBIGIN, Marion I, D Sc., Editor Scottish Geographical Magazine *Educ* Univ Coll Aberystwyth, University and School of Medicine, Edinburgh Graduated B Sc of London 1893, D Sc, London, 1898 *Publications* Colour in Nature, 1899, Life by the Sea Shore, 1901, Tillers of the Ground, 1910, Modern Geography, 1911, Man and his Conquest of Nature, 1912, Introduction to Physical Geography, 1912, Animal Geography, 1913, The British Empire beyond the Seas, 1914, Geographical Aspects of Balkan Problems, 1915, A New Geography of Scotland, 1920, Aftermath A Geographical Study of the Peace Terms, 1920, Frequented Ways, 1922, Commercial Geography, 1923, Mediterranean Lands, 1924, Canada, 1927, Regional Geography of the World, 1929 *Address* Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Synod Hall, Edinburgh

NEWBOLD, Charles Joseph, D S O 1916, B A, Assistant Managing Director A Guinness, Son & Co, Ltd Dublin, *b* 12 Jan 1881, 2nd *s* of late William Newbold, *m* 1924, Daphne, *d* of late Algernon Perssé and Hon Mrs Perssé of Creg Clare, Co Galway, one *s Educ* Uppingham (Scholar and Exhibitioner), Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar), Hons Nat Sci Trip Camb Served in France with Royal Engineers, 1914 18 (promoted Lt Col, D S O, despatches three times) *Recreations* Rugby football, Cambridge Blue, 1902 and 1903, English International in all matches, 1904 and 1905 *Address* St James Gate Dublin, Sybil Hill, Raheny, Co Dublin *Club* Kildare Street, Dublin

NEWBOLD, John Turner Walton, M A., Editor of the Social Democrat, *b* Culcheth, Lancashire, 8 May 1888, *s* of Thos R Newbold and Elizabeth, *d* of Jackson Turner, of Tunstall House, Kirkby Lonsdale, *widower Educ* Buxton College, University of Manchester Joined Fabian Society 1908, Independent Labour Party, 1910, left to join Communist Party of Great Britain, 1921, joined Plebs League for Independent Working Class Education, 1917, Member of Executive thereof, 1918, 1919, 1923, Member of Executive Labour Research Department, 1922-26, Member of Executive of the Communist Party of Great Britain, as also of the Communist International 1922 23, engaged since leaving University in 1912 in industrial and economic research, lecturing in history and politics Contested (Lab) Motherwell, Dec 1918, M P (Communist) Motherwell and Wishaw Division of Lanark Nov, 1922 Dec 1923, resigned from Communist Party and Communist International, 1924 *Publications* How Europe Armed for War (1871-1914), Politics of Capitalism, Capitalism and the War, Railways 1825-1925, Labour and Capital in Iron and Steel, etc *Recreations* walking and archæo-

logy *Address* 6 Shawfield Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *Club* National Labour

NEWBOLT, Sir Francis (George), Kt., *cr* 1919, K C 1914, J P, M A., F C S, A R E, Official Referee, Supreme Court, since 1920, Hon Professor of Law in the Royal Academy, Chancellor of the Dioceses of Exeter and Bradford, Chairman Devon Quarter Sessions, Member Art Workers' Guild (Master, 1927) and Clockmakers' Company (Warden), Hon Member Land Agents Soc, President, Norwegian Club, 1926, *b* Bilston, 21 Nov 1868, 2nd *surv s* of late Rev Henry Francis Newbolt, Vicar of St Mary's, Bilston, *m* 1888, Alice Clara Franck, 2nd *d* of Rev J Franck Bright, D D, late Master of University College, Oxford, four *d* *Educ* Clifton College Balliol College, Oxford Delivered over one thousand experimental science lectures to girls in Board Schools Barr Inner Temple, 1890, Recorder of Doncaster, 1916 20, contested (L) Chertsey Division, 1910, assisted Treasury Solicitor during the War (unpaid) *Publications* Sale of Goods Act, 1893, Summary Procedure in the High Court, Clifton College Twenty five Years Ago, Clifton College Forty Years Ago, The Etchings of Van Dyck, The Etchings of William Strang, a Catalogue of Frank Brangwyn's Etchings, Out of Court, The Enchanted Wood, History of Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, three pseudonymous books, and numerous articles *Recreations* etching, fishing golf, chess *Address* 40 Kensington Park Gardens, W 11, Mattocks, Aylesbeare, Devon *T* Park 0392 *Clubs* Athenæum, Devon and Exeter, Exeter

See also Col W G Michelmore

NEWBOLT, Sir Henry (John), C H, *cr* 1922, Kt 1915, M A., Hon Litt D Cambridge and Sheffield, Hon D Litt Bristol and Oxford, Hon LL D Glasgow Toronto and St Andrews, barrister and author, Official Naval Historian, 1923, *b* Bilston, 6 June 1862, *e s* of late Rev H F Newbolt, Vicar of St Mary's, Bilston, and Emily, *d* and *co heir* of late George Bradnock Stubbs, *m* 1889, Margaret Edna 4th *d* of Rev W A Duckworth, Orchardleigh Park, Frome, and Edina, *d* of Lord Chancellor Campbell one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton Coll, Corpus Christi Coll Oxford (Scholar, Hon Fellow), 1st class Classical Moderations, 2nd class Lit Hum Barr Lincoln's Inn, 1887, practised till 1899, editor of the Monthly Review, 1900 4, Vice President of Navy Records Society, Vice President of Royal Society of Literature and Member of the Academic Committee, Professor of Poetry, 1911-1921, Chm of Departmental Committees on the Distribution of British Books Abroad, 1917 18, and on English in National Education, 1919 21 Controller of Wireless and Cables in European War, President of English Association, 1927 1928 *Publications* Taken from the Enemy, 1892, Mordred, a tragedy, 1895, Admirals All, 1897, The Island Race, 1898, Stories from Froissart, 1899, Froissart in Britain, 1900, The Sailing of the Long ships, 1902, Songs of the Sea, 1904, and Songs of the Fleet, 1910 (both with music by Sir C V Stanford), The Year of Trafalgar, 1905, The Old Country, a Romance, 1906, The New June, 1909, The Book of Cupid, 1909, and Aladore, 1914 (with Lady Hylton), Songs of Memory and Hope, 1909, The Twymans, 1911, Poems New and Old, 1912, The Book of the Blue Sea, 1914, The Book of the Thin Red Line, 1915, Story of the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1915, Tales of the Great War, 1916, The Book of the Happy Warrior, 1917, A New Study of English Poetry, 1917, St. George's Day, 1918, Submarine and Anti Submarine, 1918, The Book of the Long Trail, 1919, The Book of Good Hunting, 1920, A Naval History of the War, 1920, An English Anthology, 1921, The Book of the Grenvilles, 1921, Studies Green and Gray, 1926, New Paths on Helicon, 1927, etc *Address* Netherhampton House, Salisbury, 29 Campden Hill Road W *Club* Athenæum

See also Major R D Furse

NEWBOLT, Rev Michael Robert, a Canon Residentiary of Chester Cathedral since 1927, *b* 1874, *o s* of late Canon W C E Newbolt *m* 1917, Mary Caroline Butler, five *d* *Educ* Radley, St John's College, Oxford, Ely Assistant Curate at Wantage, Berks, Vicar of Iffley, Oxford, Principal, Dorchester Missionary Coll, Vicar of St Michael's, Brighton *Publications* The Manifold Wisdom of God, The Missionary Question, Healing, The Blessed Virgin, Edmund Rich *Address* 7 Abbey Street, Chester

NEWBOLT, Rev William Charles Edmund, Canon and Chancellor of St Paul's Cathedral, *b* Somerton, Somerset, 14 Aug 1844, *y s* of W R Newbolt and Ann Frances, *d* of T Dorrien Magens, *m* 1870, Fanny Charlotte (*d* 1923), 4th *d* of W Wren, Gower Street, London, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Pembroke College, Oxford Oxford Select Preacher, 1894 95 Vicar of Dymock, 1870 77, Vicar of Malvern Link, 1877 88, Principal, Theological College, Ely, 1887 90, Boyle Lecturer, 1895 96 *Publications* Counsels of Faith and Practice, 1883, Speculum Sacerdotum, 1893, The Man of God, 1886, The Fruit of the Spirit, 1888, The Prayer Book, its Voice and Teaching, 1889 The Gospel of Experience, 1896, Penitence and Peace, 1892, Priestly Ideals, 1898, Religion, 1899, Words of Exhortation, The Dial of Prayer, 1900, Apostles of the Lord, 1901, Priestly Blemishes 1902 Years that are Past, 1921 *Address* 3 Amen Court, E C 4

[*Died* 12 Sep 1930]

NEWBOROUGH, 5th Baron (*cr* 1776), **Thomas John Wynn,** Bt 1742, J P, Lieut R N R *b* 22 Nov 1878, *g s* of 3rd Baron, *s* of Hon Thomas John Wynn and Anna, *d* of Edwin Corbett, H M minister at Athens, *S* brother, 1916, *m* 1907, Vera Evelyn Mary, *d* of late Captain P Montagu, and *widow* of Henry Winch, one *d* *Heir c* R V Wynn, *q v* *Address* 15 Bruton Street, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 2723, Bryn Llewellyn, Festiniog, Wales *Clubs* Marlborough, Travellers

See also Rr Adm C G Chapman

NEWBOULD, Alfred Ernest, M P (L) West Leyton, 1919 22, *s* of late J J Newbould, Tatenhill, Burton-on-Trent, *b* Walsall, Oct 1873, *m* 1909, Grace, *d* of James Kirkby *Educ* Burton Grammar School *Address* 12B Collingham Road, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 4226 *Club* National Liberal

NEWBOULD, Sir (Babington) Bennett, Kt., *cr* 1924 *b* 7 March 1867, *s* of Rev W W Newbould and Mary Louisa Fendall *m* 1891, Emily Louisa Smalley three *s* two *d* *Educ* Bedford School Pembroke College, Cambridge Entered I C S 1885, posted to Bengal, transferred to Assam, 1894, remained in that province until the partition of Bengal in 1905, serving as Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, and Judge, mostly in Sylhet and Cachar, Judge of Dinajpur, 1906, Dacca, 1909, Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bengal, 1912 16, Puisne Judge High Court, Calcutta, 1916-27, retired, 1927 *Address* The Old Lodge, Exmouth *Clubs* Exmouth United Service, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta

NEWBURGH, 10th Earl of (*cr* 1660), **Charles Bandini,** Viscount Kynnaird, Baron Livingstone, 1660, Prince, Marquis Bandini, Lord of Varano in the Roman States, Duke of Mondragone and Count of Carinola in late Kingdom of Naples, *b* Rome, 1 Jan 1862, *s* of 9th Earl and Maria, *d* of Cavaliere Giuseppe Maria Massani of Rome *S* father, 1908, *m* 1885, Donna Maria, *d* of Prince di

Trabia e di Butera, Palermo, one *d* *Heir* *d* Lady Maria Sofia Giuseppina (*b* 1899, *m.* 1922, Count Manfredi Gravina, *q v*) *Address* 1 Via Virginio Orsini, Rome

See also Baron Howard of Penrith.

NEWCASTLE, 8th Duke of (*cr* 1756), **Henry Francis Hope Pelham-Clinton-Hope:** Earl of Lincoln, 1572, [assumed additional name of Hope by Royal Licence, 1887], *b* 3 Feb 1866, *s* of 6th Duke and Adela, *d* of late Henry Thomas Hope of Deepdene, Surrey, *S* brother, 1928, *m* 1st, 1894, Mary Augusta (May Yohe), *d* of William Yohe (whom he *div* 1902), 2nd, 1904, Olive Muriel (*d* 1912), *d* of George Horatio Thompson, banker, Melbourne, formerly wife of Richard Owen, one *s* two *d* Late Lt. Nottinghamshire Yeomanry Cavalry (Sherwood Rangers). Owns about 35,600 acres *Heir* *s* Earl of Lincoln, *q v* *Address* Clumber Park, Worksop, Castle Blayney, Ireland, Harrowlands, Dorking

NEWCASTLE, Duchess of, **Kathleen Florence May,** O B E, *d* of late Major Henry Augustus, 9th Lancers, and Hon Mrs Candy, *d* of 3rd Baron Rossmore, *m* 1889 7th Duke of Newcastle (*d* 1928) *Address* Forest Farm, Windsor Forest

NEWCASTLE, Bishop of (since 1927), **Rt Rev Harold Ernest Bilbrough,** D D Oxon 1916, *b* Twickenham, 22 Feb 1867, *s* of Arthur Bilbrough, J P, Camden Court, Chislehurst unmarried *Educ* Winchester College, New College, Oxford Deacon, 1890, Priest, 1891, Curate of St Mary s, South Shields, 1890 97, Vicar of St John E, Darlington, 1897 1904, Vicar of St Hilda s, South Shields, and Rural Dean of Jarrow, 1904 10 Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1901 16, Rector of Liverpool, Sub Dean of Liverpool Cathedral, Rural Dean of Liverpool North, 1910 16, Suffragan Bishop of Dover, 1916 27, Hon Commissary of the Bishop of Madagascar, Hon Canon of Durham Cathedral, 1909 11, of Liverpool 1911 16, of Canterbury, 1916-27 *Recreations* formerly football, now fishing, etc *Address* Benwell Tower, Newcastle upon Tyne *Club* Union

NEWCASTLE, N S W, Bishop of, *see* under Pretoria, Bishop of

NEWCASTLE, Assistant Bishop of, *see* Wood, Rt Rev Cecil J

NEWCOMBE, Hon Edmund Leslie, C M G 1909, *s* Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1924, *b* Cornwallis, N S, 17 Feb 1859, *m.* 1887, Annie, *d* of late Nathaniel Freeman, Registrar of Deeds for Queen s County, Nova Scotia, one *s* *Educ* Dalhousie College, Halifax. B A 1878, M A. 1881 (in course), LL.B University of Halifax, 1882, LL D (hon), 1911 Called to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1883, Governor of Dalhousie College, 1887 98 appointed Deputy Minister of Justice, 1898, called to the Bar of Ontario, 1893, Q C 1893, representative of Govt of Canada to confer with H M s Govt. on subject of Canadian copyright, 1895, one of the Commissioners and Chairman of Special Committee for Consolidation and Revision of Public Statutes of Canada, 1902 6, Associate British Agent and leading Counsel for Canada in Pecuniary Claims Arbitration under Convention of 1910, between Great Britain and United States, Proper Officer of the Crown for Canada in Prize Cases, Chairman of the Military Service Council, 1917 18, Member of the Canada Registration Board, 1918 *Recreations* shooting golf *Address* Ottawa. *Clubs* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Country, Ottawa.

NEWCOMBE, Major Edward Osborn Armstrong, D S O 1917, Traffic Manager, Sudan Govt Railways *b* 1874, *s* of late Edward Newcombe, M I C E, *m.* 1909, Anna Maria Laura (Nita), *d.* of late Hon Hugh Leslie Courtenay, one *d.* *Educ* Bath College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commission Royal Engineers, 1893, served in Egyptian Army, 1896 99, Sudan Campaign, 1896 98 (despatches, Orders of Osmanieh, Medjidieh, British and Egyptian medals two clasps), S African War, 1899 1902, on staff (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 17, with Egyptian Army (despatches, D S O, Order of Nile), retired from active list, April 1912 *Recreation* golf *Address* Atbara, Sudan *Clubs* Army and Navy, Isthmian

NEWCOMBE, Colonel Stewart Francis, D S O 1916, Royal Engineers, Chief Engineer, Malta, since 1929, *b* 1878, *m.* 1919, Elsie, 2nd *d* of late M and Mme. Chaki, of Nice, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ s Hospital, Felsted, Woolwich Egyptian Army, 1901 11, served S African War, 1899-1900 (Queen s medal and four clasps), European War (Gallipoli) 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, Legion of Honour, Order of Crown of Italy, Bt. Lt. Col), Nahda 2nd Class, escaped prisoner of war from Turkey *Club* United Service

NEWCOME, Major-General Henry William, C B 1923, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, G O C 50th Northumbrian Division T A since 1928, *b* 14 July 1875, *m* 1925, Lady Helen Alice Whitaker (*d* 1929), *s* *d* of 2nd Earl of Lathom, one *s* Entered army, 1895, Captain, 1901, Adjutant, 1902 5, Major, 1911, A D C to Major General comdg R A Natal, 1900 Instructor, Ordnance College, 1909 12, Major Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1914, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1912 1914, 2nd Grade, 1914, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen s medal 6 clasps), European War (D S O for distinguished work in reports, and especially at Givenchy (wounded twice, despatches thrice)) General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, temp Lieut Colonel, Headquarters, France, 1916, Lt Col Instructor Gunnery School, Salisbury Plain 1916 (despatches), C R.A Division Artillery (C M G), temp Brig Gen May 1917, Col 1918, Major General, 1927 *Address* 84 Woodlands Road, Darlington *T* Darlington 3180 *Club* Army and Navy

NEWCOMEN, Gleadowe Henry Turner, *b* 1877, *s* of late Arthur Henry Turner Newcomen and Rachel, 3rd *d* of Sir Jervoise Clarke Jervoise, 3nd Bart (she *m* 2nd, 1886, Charles Trotter) Patron of Kirkleatham and Coatham *Address* Kirkleatham Hall Redcar

NEWDEGATE, Sir Francis (Alexander Newdigate), G C M G *cr* 1925 K C M G, *cr* 1917, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, J P, D L *b* 31 Dec 1862, *o s* of late Lieut -Col F W Newdigate (Coldstream Guards) and 1st wife, *d* of late Field Marshal Sir Alexander Woodford, G C B, *m* Hon Elizabeth Sophia Lucia Bagot, 5th *d* of 3rd Baron Bagot, 1888, two *d* [Assumed surname of Newdegate, 1902, according to will of Rt Hon C N Newdegate] *Educ* Eton, R M C Sandhurst Was Lieutenant Coldstream Guards, travelled in India and Colonies, 1885 87 Alderman of the County of Warwick, High Steward of Sutton Coldfield, near Birmingham, Governor of Rugby School, Member of the Returned Soldiers' League of Australia, and Colonel of the 11th Batt Australian Imperial Forces, M P (C) Nuneaton Div Warwick, 1892 1906 M P (U) Tamworth Div Warwicks, 1909 17 Governor of Tasmania, 1917 20 Western Australia, 1920 24 *Address* Arbury, Nuneaton *Club* Carlton.

NEWELL, Lt.-Col Ethelbert Monk, D S O 1916, Assoc M Inst C E, Lt Col (T D), late R E (T F). Served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal and five clasps) European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O)

NEWELL, Harold, Judge of County Courts on Circuit No 19, 1920-28 Called to Bar,

1895, a member of the North Eastern Circuit *Address*, Darley Dale Hall, Derbyshire *Club* County, Derby

NEWELL, Lt.-Col Herbert Andrews, Indian Army (retired), *b* Bombay, 23 Aug 1869, *m* Mary Macfadyen Agnew, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Collegiate, Sandhurst Joined Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1890, transferred to the Indian Army, 1892, appointed to the 28th Madras Infantry, entered I A S.C 1897, served Chin Hill Expedition, 1892, North West Frontier, India, 1897 8, France and N W F India, 1914 18 *Publications* Topee and Turban, or Here and There in India, Three Days at Delhi, Three Days at Agra, Guide Books to Bombay, Madras, Calcutta, Lahore, Lucknow, Benares, Madura, Tanjore, Rameswaram, Two Famous Madras Memorials (by request of the Madras Government), Footprints in Spain, 1922, Venice, an Illustrated Guide, 2nd edition, 1926, Florence, an Illustrated Guide, 1925, Siena and Surroundings, San Gimignano, Volterra, Brussels, Malines and Antwerp, Bruges, the City of the Seven Wonders, 2nd edition, The British Consular Chapel in Madeira, now The Church of the Holy and Undivided Trinity, a History, etc *Recreations* tennis, golf, etc *Address* c/o Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, 38 Bishopsgate, E C 2

NEWENHAM, Brig.-Gen Henry Edward Berkeley, C B 1916 retired pay Royal Fusiliers, *s* of late William Henry Newenham, of Maryborough Park, Cork, and Emily Berkeley, *b* Dublin, 22 Dec 1866, *m* 1920, Dorothy Mary Teresa, 3rd *d* of late George Sackville Lane Fox *Educ* Haileybury, Sandhurst Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1886, served South Africa, 1900 (medal 4 clasps, slightly wounded), Commanded 2nd Batt Royal Fusiliers at landing Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches thrice, C B, severely wounded—lost leg), Mayor of Lymington, 1924, 1925, 1926, and 1927 *Recreations* polo, hunting, golf, etc *Address* East Grove, Lymington, Hants / Lymington 35 *Clubs* Arthur's Army and Navy

NEWFOUNDLAND, Bishop of (since 1918), **Rt Rev William Charles White,** D D, D C L, *b* Trinity, Newfoundland, 31 Aug 1865, *s* of Dr Robert White, *m* 1891, Frederica Thorne Bayly, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Church of England Academy, St. John's, Newfoundland St Augustine's College, Canterbury Deacon, 1888, and Curate to late Rev Æ C Bayly, Rural Dean at Bonavista, Priest, 1890 Vicar of Fogo, 1890 1900, Rector of Heart's Content, 1900 8, Rector of the Cathedral Parish, and Canon and sub Dean, 1908 *Address* Bishop's Court, St John's, Newfoundland *T* 321

NEWHAM, Rev Frank Darvall, O B E 1928, M A. Cambridge, Hon Canon of St George's Collegiate Church, Jerusalem, Director of Education, Cyprus Government, since 1901, Director of the English School, Nicosia, Senior Chaplain and Bishop's Surrogate in Cyprus, *b* Barrow on Soar, Leicestershire, *s* of late Rev W L. Newham, M A., Fellow of St. John's Cambridge, Vicar of Barrow-on Soar, and afterwards Aldworth, Berks, unmarried. *Educ.* Loughborough Grammar School, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge Assistant Master, Bray, Ireland, Curate of Cheriton Street, Kent, Assist. Master, Oakham, and Curate in Charge of Manton Rutland, Government Instructor in English to native officials in Cyprus, 1900. *Publications* An Elementary Primer of Modern Greek, especially as used in Cyprus *Address* Nicosia, Cyprus *Clubs* Nicosia, Famagusta, Limassol, Larnaca.

NEWHAM, Lieut.-Col. Hugh Basil Greaves, C M G 1919, M D, M R.C P, late R A.M C, Curator of Museum and Warden of Studies, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, *b* 1874, *s* of late Thomas Newham, M D, Winslow, Bucks, *m* 1900, Genevieve *d* of James Byrne Served East Africa, 1914 18 (C M G) *Address* London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, W C 1

NEWHOUSE, Rev Robert Perceval, Rector of St Michael's, Sandhurst, 1921-26, Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, Official Principal of the Archdeacon of Berkshire *Address* 24 Staverton Road, Oxford

NEWLAND, Lt.-Col Arthur Edward, D S O 1915, late R A., *b* 26 May 1879, *m* 1911, Alice Mary, *s. d* of Richard Burke, Grove, Fethard, Co. Tipperary, two *d* Entered army, 1900, Captain 1910, Major, 1914, Lieut.-Col 1925, King's African Rifles, 1908-11, served S African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), Somaliland, 1908 9 (despatches), European War, 1914 19 (D S O), retired pay, 1929 *Address* Sandhayes House, Warminster, Wilts *Club* Army and Navy

NEWLAND, Maj.-General Sir Foster (Reuss), K C M G, *cr* 1919 C B 1918, C M G 1917, A.M S, M B, B Ch Dub, *b* 10 Jan 1862, *s* of Dr Foster Newland, *m* 1918, Donna Nennella Salazar y Mûnatones (who obtained a decree nisi, 1927), one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School Entered R A M C 1886, served in India, South African War (medal with five clasps), European War, France, 1914 1917 (despatches seven times, K C M G, C B, Commander of the Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, Italy, K G St. John), D M S Italy, 1917-18, D M S Egypt, 1918 22, retired pay, 1922 *Address* Villa Altovolo, San Remo, Italy *Clubs* Army and Navy, Travellers

NEWLAND, Sir Henry Simpson, Kt., *cr* 1928, C B E D S O, M B, M S (Adelaide), F R.C S Eng, President, College of Surgeons of Australasia Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital Consulting Surgeon, Adelaide Children's Hospital, Lecturer on Surgery Adelaide University, *b* Adelaide, 24 Nov 1873, *s* of late Simpson Newland, C M G, and Jane Isabella Newland, *m* Ellen Mary Lindon, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Peter's College, University of Adelaide, London Hospital Everard Scholar, 1896, studied medicine and surgery, London, Paris, Prague, Vienna, and U S A Surgical Registrar, London Hospital, 1901, served European War, 1914-18, Australian Army Medical Corps, Egypt, Lemnos, Gallipoli, France, Major, promoted Lt.-Col 1916, commanded 1st Australian Casualty Clearing Station, 1916-17, Surgical Specialist, 3rd Australian Casualty Clearing Station, 1917 18, C O Australian Section, Queen's Hospital, Sidcup 1918, represented Australian Army Medical Corps on Council of Consultants, War Office, 1918 19, and at Interallied Surgical Conferences, Paris, 1918, President, Section of Surgery, Australasian Medical Congress, 1920. *Publications* Papers in Australasian Medical Gazette, B M J, etc *Recreations* tennis golf, rowing *Address* Lee Lodge, Strangways Terrace, North Adelaide, Australia *T* Central 1887 *M* O 8915 *Clubs* Leander, Adelaide

NEWLAND-PEDLEY, Frederick, F R.C S Eng, L D S E, Consulting Dental Surgeon to Guy's Hospital, and for many years Lecturer in Dental Surgery there, Founder of the Dental School of Guy's Hospital, *m* 1916 Octavie Gertrude Bernardine Therèse, *d* of Nicolas and Octavie Gathy, of Liege, Belgium, no *c.* *Educ* Dulwich College, Guy's Hospital, Royal Dental Hospital Formerly Dental Surgeon to Evelina Hospital for Sick Children, and the North West London Hospital, Dental Surgeon to the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, South African War (medal), volunteer Dental Surgeon to troops in France, 1914, and worked at No. 2 British Red Cross Hospital in Rouen *Publications* various contributions to the medical and dental press. *Recreation* golf, twice winner of Open

Championship of Belgium *Address* Heath View, 22 Willow Road, Hampstead, N W 3

NEWLAND-SMITH, Rev. James Newland, Vicar of Kingskerswell since 1924, Chaplain to the Turners Company since 1910 *Educ* St. Paul's School, Exeter College, Oxford (scholar and exhibitioner) Ordained 1891, Curate, Christ Church, Battersea, 1891-93, St Bartholomew's, Charlton in Dover, 1893-95, St Mark's, Regent Park, 1895-1902, Curate, St Mary the Virgin, Primrose Hill, 1902-5, Assist Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1897-1905, Vicar of St Mark's, Marylebone, 1905-24 *Publications* The Catechist's Handbook, Church Teaching for Church Children, Church Teaching for Confirmation Candidates, 1916, The Creed of Christendom as expressed in the Nicene Creed, 1920, The Communion of the Body of Christ, 1921 *Address* Kingskerswell Vicarage, Newton Abbot, Devon

NEWLANDS, Alexander, C B E 1920, J P, M I C E, Chief Civil Engineer, London, Midland and Scottish Railway, *b* 1870, *s* of late A Newlands, Pondpark, Elgin, *m* 1900, Bessie Hamilton, 3rd *d* of late Rev John McGilchrist, E C of Scotland, Bowmore, Islay, three *d* *Educ* West End School, Elgin, privately Served an indentured apprenticeship with Gordon & MacBey, Elgin, Engineers and Surveyors, joined Engineering Staff of Highland Railway, 1892, and was engaged in parliamentary surveys of railways Invershin to Lochinver, Fort-William to Inverness, Forsinard to Melvich, etc, also on railway surveys in Isle of Skye and Lewis, laid out and acted as Residential Engineer on Kyle Extension of Dingwall and Skye Railway and on deep-water pier, Kyle of Lochalsh, laid out and supervised construction of Dornoch and Wick and Lybster Light Railways, and on parliamentary surveys of Dingwall and Cromarty Railway, acted as Resident Engineer on doubling of Highland Railway main line Blair Atholl to Dalwhinnie, principal Assistant, 1899, Assistant Engineer, 1902, Engineer-in-Chief of Highland Railway now absorbed by L M and S Railway, 1914, was a member of Board of Trade Water Power Resources Committee and of Water Power Section of Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies, Royal Society *Publications* Papers to British Association and Inverness Field Club on Economic Aspect of Water Power in Highlands, to Royal Society of Arts on Water Power in Great Britain and Ireland, Reports of Water Power Resources Committee and of Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies, Royal Society, also papers on same subject to British Empire Union, Glasgow Herald, etc *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* West Holme, Wilmslow Road, Alderley Edge *T A* Newlands *T* Museum 2900 Ex 71

NEWLANDS, Hon Henry William, Lieut.-Governor of Saskatchewan since 1921, *b* Dartmouth Nova Scotia, 19 March 1862, *s* of James Newlands of Fife Keith, Banffshire, Scotland, *m* Mary Patterson, *s* *d* of late Robert Stewart, W S, of Edinburgh and Montreal, two *d*. *Educ* Halifax, Nova Scotia, public schools Barrister of Nova Scotia, 1888, Legal Adviser of the Yukon Council, 1901, K C, 1908, Judge Supreme Court North-West Territories, 1904, and of the Supreme Court of Saskatchewan, 1907 *Address* Government House, Regina, Saskatchewan *Club* Assiniboia

NEWLANDS, James Cook, F E I S, Lecturer on Appreciation of English, Acadia University, Nova Scotia, late Business Manager Festival Theatre, Cambridge, late Professor of Elocution (Fulton Endowment), New College, Edinburgh Lecturer on Elocution and Vocal Physiology, Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh, Lecturer, Carnegie Dunfermline Trust, *b* 18 Jan 1870, *m* 1898, Emily Mary, *d*. of William North, Newcastle-on Tyne, three *s* Late Lecturer, Ridley Hall, Westminster Coll, Cheshunt Coll, Camb, 1915, late authorised Master of Elocution, Glasgow University, Lecturer, St. Mary's College, St. Andrews University, Free Church College, Glasgow, Free Church Normal College, Glasgow, Pupil Teachers Institute, Glasgow, Notre Dame Training College, etc, voice specialist in London and in Cambridge, Lecture Recital Tours in United States and Canada, 1922-23, United States, Canada, New Zealand and Australia, 1924, World Recital Tour, 1925-26 *Publications* Voice Production and the Phonetics of Declamation, 1906 (5th edition), Studies for Recitation and in Elocution (2nd edition), Articles on Breath Control and Voice Production, The Swedish System and Voice Production, and miscellaneous contributions to various magazines *Recreations* gardening, walking, and driving *Address* St. Arthur's, Duddingston, Edinburgh *T* Portobello 207 *Clubs* Authors, Cap and Gown, Edinburgh

NEWLANDS, Hon Sir John, K C M G, *cr* 1927, C B E 1920, Senator, South Australia, since 1918, President of the Senate 1926-29, Chairman of Committees of Senate 1923-26, *b* Cawdor, Nairnshire, Scotland, 4 Aug 1864, *m*, three *s* *Educ* Cawdon, Croy Public School Arrived in South Australia, 1883, employed on State Railways until 1906, Member of State Parliament as representative of Burra Burra District, 1906-12, Chairman of Committees, 1911, Member of Wheat and Water Commissions, Member and Vice Chairman of Parliamentary Standing Committee on Public Works, 1917-23, Chairman and Leader of Sectional Committee Public Works, to enquire into questions of route, etc, for construction of Northern Territory Railway, Oodnadatta to Port Darwin, during Committee's investigations travelled 11,700 miles by motor car, steamer, horseback, and buggy, occupying five months, 1921-22, Chairman of S A State Recruiting Committee from its inception till signing of Armistice *Recreation* gardening *Address* Canning Street, Glenelg, S Australia *Clubs* Commercial Travellers', Tattersall's, Adelaide

NEWLANDS, John, C I E 1909, C B E 1918, Telegraph Adviser to Press Association, 85 Fleet Street, E C, *b* Innerleithen, Peebles shire, 31 Jan 1857, *s* of late John Newlands, Galashiels, Selkirkshire, *m* 1881, Cecilia Catherine Wicks, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Public Schools, Jedburgh and Edinburgh Entered Postal Telegraph service at Edinburgh, 1870, Controller Telegraph Department, Edinburgh, 1898, transferred to London as Traffic Manager, Secretary's Office, 1901, selected for deputation to Government of India to reorganise Traffic Department Indian Telegraphs, 1907-9, Controller Central Telegraph Office, London, 1910-19 *Recreation* golf *Address* Bemerside, Farnham Royal, Bucks *T* Farnham Common 57 *M* 4 *TC* 10335-34,295

NEWMAN, Bertram, *b* 1886, *s* of Dr A J Newman, Godalming, *m*. 1921, Josephine, *d* of late J Eteson Robinson, Sheffield *Educ* Charterhouse, University College, Oxford 1st class Honour Moderations and Litt Hum, Hertford Scholar, 1906, Derby Scholar, 1908, served in France, 1916-18 (Captain and Adjutant R G A), H M Inspector of Schools *Publications* Cardinal Newman, 1925, Edmund Burke, 1927 Lord Melbourne, 1930 *Address* 2 Brooklands, Aigburth Road, Liverpool *Club* University, Liverpool

NEWMAN, Maj.-Gen. Charles Richard, C B 1929, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, R A, District Commander Madras, India, since 1930, *b* 1875, *s* of Major C C Newman, 14th Foot, *m* 1922, Dorothy Sarah, 3rd *d* of William Carr of Ditchingham Hall, Norfolk, J P, D L, two *s*. one *d* Served N.W

Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre), Colonel on the Staff i/c Administration Scottish Command, 1924 28, Maj Gen 1929 *Club* Junior United Service

NEWMAN, Edward, C M G 1923 J P, Member Legislative Council, N Z, 1923-30, *b* 1858, *y s* of Edward Newman, M D, Fleet Surgeon Royal Navy, of Craig Ailey, Cove, Dumbartonshire, *m* Katherine Anne Wilson, one *d* *Educ* privately Came to N Z in the early eighties and bought large block of unimproved land in Turakina Valley, improved and eventually subdivided and sold this in 1906, entered Parliament as supporter of Reform Party, 1908, retired, 1922, Founder of N Z Sheepowners Acknowledgment of Debt to British Seamen s Fund, by which about £250,000 was collected for benefit of dependants of seamen of R N and Mercantile Marine killed or wounded at sea during World War *Address* Dunsinane, Marton, N Z *T A* Marton, N Z *T* 84 *M* 1008 *Clubs* Wellington, Wellington, Wanganui

NEWMAN, Brig -Gen Edward Harding-, C B 1929, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, R A, *b* 30 July 1872, 2nd s of B Harding Newman of Nelmes, Essex *m* 1926, Violet Inez, *widow* of Col Hubert Burton, R A *Educ* Cheltenham Coll Entered army, 1893, Capt 1900 Major, 1910, Lt Col 1915, Brig Gen R A, 1917 19, A D C to Maj Gen, India, 1899 1902, Staff Capt Irish Command, 1905 9 A M S to G O C Northern Command, 1911 14, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O, C M G, Bt Col), late commanding Royal Artillery, Southern Army, India, commanded R A Depot and Garrison Commander, Woolwich, 1927-29, retired pay, 1929, holds Order of St Stanislas *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Portway House, Warminster, Wiltshire *T* Warminster 70 *Club* Army and Navy

NEWMAN, Major Edward William Polson, B A, F R G S, author and journalist, specialist in foreign affairs, notably in Mediterranean, Middle Eastern and Baltic questions, member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, specially employed by the Finnish Foreign Ministry since 1927, Hon Secretary, Anglo-Finnish Society, *b* 1887, *o s* of late David Newman, M D, Craig Ailey, Cove, Dumbartonshire, and Jean McFadyean, *d* of late William Polson, J P Edgehill, Paisley, Renfrewshire, *m* 1923 Eileen Merlyn, *o d* of late John Edward Hussey, J P, Edenburn, Co Kerry, two s *Educ* Marlborough, Christ Church, Oxford Entered The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1910, served European War (Mons Star and war medals) Irish Rebellion, 1916, attached General Staff, 1915 16, Staff Captain, 105th Infantry Brigade, 1917 18, Royal Air Force, 1918 19, retired as Major, 1920, private secretary to the Bishop of Jerusalem, 1923 25, Daily Mail correspondent in Palestine and Syria, 1924 26, with Lord Balfour in Damascus, April 1925, war correspondent with the French Army in Syria, 1925 26, special correspondent in Iraq and Persia, 1925, in Greece and Turkey, 1926, in France and Italy, 1927, in Finland and the Baltic States, 1928, in Germany and Poland, 1929, in Central Europe, 1930, lectured before the Imperial Defence College, 1928, travelled extensively in Europe, North and South America, North and South Africa, and Australasia *Publications* The Middle East, 1926, The Mediterranean and its Problems (with Foreword by Maj Gen Lord Edward Gleichen), 1927, Great Britain in Egypt (with Foreword by Gen The Rt Hon Sir John Maxwell), 1928, Britain and the Baltic, 1930, Grossbritanniens Kampf um Aegypten, 1930, contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly and Contemporary Reviews, to The Times and many British and Continental newspapers *Address* Bankside, Bracknell, Berkshire *T* Bracknell 187

NEWMAN, Ernest, Musical Critic, Sunday Times, etc, *b* 30 Nov 1868, *m* 1st, Kate Eleanor (*d* 1918), *d* of H C Woollett, 2nd, Vera, *d* of Arthur Hands, no *c* *Educ* Liverpool College and Liverpool University Intended for Indian Civil Service, but health broke down went into business in Liverpool, carrying on at same time musical and literary work joined staff of Midland Institute, Birmingham, 1903, Musical Critic of Manchester Guardian, 1905, of Birmingham Post, 1906, resigned from latter, 1919, settling in London *Publications* Gluck and the Opera, 1895 A Study of Wagner, 1899 Wagner, 1904, Musical Studies, 1905 Elgar, 1906, Hugo Wolf, 1907 Richard Strauss, 1908 Wagner as Man and Artist, 1914 (revised and enlarged edition, 1924), A Musical Motley, 1919 The Piano Player and its Music, 1920, A Musical Critic s Holiday, 1925, The Unconscious Beethoven, 1927, etc, translated Uber das Dirigieren, Weingartner, J S Bach, Schweitzer, Wagner s libretto for the Breitkopf and Hartel edition, Romain Rolland s Beethoven, edited The New Library of Music, etc *Club* National Liberal

NEWMAN, Lieut -Col Ernest Alan Robert, C I E 1918, M D I M S, retired, Ophthalmic Surgeon, Stamford Infirmary, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon Rutland Co Council *b* 1867, *m* 1901, Lilian Duggan, *d* of Lt-Col J Young, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Caius College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew s Hospital Superintendent Medical School, and Civil Surgeon, Dacca Bengal retired 1923 *Address* Ramna, N Luffenham, nr Stamford, Lincs *T* 7

NEWMAN, Frank Herbert, *b* Lucknow, India, 1875, 4th *s* of F A Newman, I C S, *m* 1907, Muriel, *e d* of E C Cadle one *s* three *d* *Educ* The Royal College of Science, London (Royal Exhibitioner) Universities of Bonn and Leipzig the Sorbonne, Paris Visited United States to study Educational Conditions 1900, Director of Technical Instruction, Carlisle, 1901, appointed to organise Higher Education in Norwich, 1903, Educational Adviser, Durham Council, 1904, Educational Adviser to the North Riding (Yorks) County Council, 1907, Principal of Battersea Polytechnic, 1915-19 *Publications* Report on Higher Education in the county of Durham, various contributions to Nature and Educational Journals *Recreation* walking *Address* Carisbrooke, Upper Tulse Hill, S W

N E W M A N, Sir George, Kt *cr* 1911, K C B, *cr* 1918 M D, Hon D C L (Durham) Hon LL D (Edin, McGill, Toronto, Glasgow), Hon F R C S Eng, F R S E, D P H (Cambridge), F R C P (Lond) Hon Freeman Society of Apothecaries of London, Hon Member of Public Health Association of Australasia, Hon Fellow, New York Academy of Medicine, Chief Medical Officer Ministry of Health and Board of Education Medical Assessor to University Grants Committee Crown Nominee and Joint Treasurer General Medical Council *b* 23 Oct 1870, *m* 1898, Adelaide Constance, *d* of Samuel Thorp, Alderley Edge *Educ* Univ of Edinburgh, King s College, London Senior Demonstrator of Bacteriology and Infective Diseases in King s College London 1896 1900 Emeritus Lecturer on Public Health, St Bartholomew s Hospital, University of London late Medical Officer of Finsbury and Bedfordshire County Chairman of Health of Munition Workers Committee, Medical Member of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915 19, and Member of Inter Departmental Committees on Playgrounds, Reformatories, Tuberculosis, Medical Research,

Production and Distribution of Milk, Dental Registration, Post Graduate Medical Education, etc , Chairman of Trustees of Dartford Physical Training College, Yale Lecturer, 1927, Linacre Lecturer, 1928, Gresham Lecturer, 1929, Fellow of various Scientific Societies *Publications* Bacteriology of Milk, 1908 (joint author), Bacteriology and the Public Health, 1904 (3rd ed), Hygiene and Public Health, 1917 (joint author), Infant Mortality, 1906, Notes on Medical Education in England, 1918, An Outline of the Practice of Preventive Medicine, 1919, Recent Advances in Medical Education in England, 1923, Interpreters of Nature, 1927, Yale Lectures on Citizenship, 1928, various articles and papers on scientific and other subjects, in addition to official Reports *Address* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* Athenæum

NEWMAN, Harold Lancelot, C I E 1930 Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay Presidency, since 1928, *b* 5 Aug 1878 *s* of C P Newman, Lloyds Bank, Ltd (retired), *m* 1905, May, *d* of Professor T A Hearson, M I C E , three *d* *Educ* Marlborough, R I E C, Coopers Hill Indian Forest Service, entered as Assistant Conservator of Forests 1901 Conservator of Forests, 1922 *Recreations* riding, shooting *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, Ltd, Whitehall, S W 1, Poona, India *Clubs* Royal Bombay Yacht, Sind

NEWMAN, Maj -Gen John Cartwright Harding-, C B 1919, C M G 1917, half pay, late Foresters, *b* 26 May 1874, 3rd *s* of Benjamin Harding Newman, late of Nelmes, Essex, *m* 1 Violet, *d.* of Arthur Croker, Oxford *Educ.* Cheltenham College 2nd Lieut Essex Regt 1895, Capt 1902, Bt Major, 1914, Major, 1915, Bt Lt. Col , 1915, Bt Col 1918 Col , 1921 Maj Gen , 1926, D A Q M G , Aldershot, 1911 14, A Q M G , Aldershot, 1915 1916 served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (C B , C M G , despatches four times, Bt. Lieut Col and Col , Officier Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Officer Order of the Crown of Italy) Corporal in the 22e Chasseurs Alpin, French Army, by special enrolment after the plebiscite in Schleswig, Major-General in Charge of Administration, Aldershot Command, 1927 30 *Address* Tanners, Bentley, Hants *T* Bentley 51

NEWMAN, Sir John Robert Pretyman, Kt , *cr* 1924, J P , D L , late Major, Middlesex Regiment, *b* 22 Aug 1871, *s* of late John A R Newman of Newberry Manor, Co Cork, J P , D L , and *d* of Col Bramston Smith, J P , D L , of Pencraig, Anglesea, *m* 1st, 1895, Olive (*d* 1896), *d* of Lord Plunket, D D , Archbishop of Dublin, 2nd, 1898, Ina, *o c* of late Col Wm Pretyman, 60th Rifles *Educ* Charterhouse Trinity College, Cambridge, B A., 1893 Succeeded to estates on death of his father, 1893, contested (C) S E Division of Essex, 1906, M P (U) Enfield Div Middlesex, 1910, Finchley Division, Middlesex Dec 1918 23, served as Captain in 5th Batt (Militia) Royal Munster Fusiliers, and in European War in France as Major in 17th Battalion (Footballers) Middlesex Regiment *Recreations* hunting, shooting, and motoring *Address* 79 Eaton Sq , S W 1, Newberry Manor, Mallow, Ireland *T A* Mallow *T* 7882 Gerrard *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile

See also Sir A K Muir

NEWMAN, Rev Richard, M A Oxon, Rector of Church Kirk since 1917, Rural Dean of Accrington, 1922 Hon Canon of Blackburn 1927, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Blackburn since 1927, Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Blackburn, 1929, *b* 1871, *s* of Rev Frederick William Newman, *m* 1900, Alice Dorothea, *d* of Arthur Page, F R C O , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Hereford Cathedral School, Brasenose College, Oxford, University of Bonn, Leeds Clergy School 2nd class Lit Hum Oxon , Curate S Mary's, Nottingham, New Mills, Vicar of Goodshaw, Whalley, Rural Dean of Whalley, 1912 17, Proctor in Convocation, 1922 *Address* Church Kirk Rectory, Accrington *Club* Old Rectory, Manchester

NEWMAN, Sir Robert (Hunt Stapylton Dudley Lydston), 4th Bt , *cr* 1886, J P , D L , M P (U) Exeter since 1918, (Ind) since 1929, *b* 27 Oct 1871, *o s* of 3rd Bt and Emma, *d* of Field Dudley, *S* father, 1892 Owns about 3000 acres *Heir cousin,* R L Newman, *q v* *Address* Manhead Park, Kenton, Exeter *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen's

NEWMAN, Lt -Col R G O , *see* Bramston Newman

NEWMAN, Robert Lydston, J P Co Devon Director, Bank of England, 1896, Deputy Governor, 1918, one of H M Lieuts for the City of London, a Commissioner of Income Tax for the City, *b* 31 March 1865 *s* of late Thomas Holdsworth Newman, *m* 1899, Alfreda Ernestine Albertha, *d.* of late Rt. Hon Sir George Ferguson Bowen, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester High Sheriff for the County of London, 1907 *Address* 11 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 3200, Coryton, Lewdown, N Devon, Blackpool, Dartmouth, S Devon

NEWMARCH, Alexander, C I E 1922, retired, *b* 5 Apr 1869, *s* of late Major-General George Newmarch, R E , unmarried *Educ* Haileybury College Joined Public Works Accounts Department, Government of India, 1889, in charge Currency Office, Calcutta, 1891, Assistant Comptroller, Burma, 1894, Inspector of Local Fund Accounts, Burma, 1896, Comptroller, Assam, 1899, Hyderabad, 1902, Deputy Accountant General, United Provinces, 1902, Burma, 1905, Accountant General, Burma, 1907, Deputy Auditor-General, 1909, Accountant General, Post Office and Telegraphs, 1910, Accountant-General, Madras, 1910, Burma, 1912 Madras, 1915, retired on pension, 1921 *Recreations* golf, bridge, billiards *M* MC 3302 *Clubs* East India United Service, Queen's, Hove, Hove, Madras, Pegu Ootacamund

NEWMARCH, Rosa Harriet, *b* Leamington, 1857, *y d* of Samuel Jeaffreson, M D , and Sophie, *d* of James Kenney, playwright, *m* 1883, Henry Charles (*d* 1927), *y s* of Rev C F Newmarch, Rector of Leverton, Lincolnshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* chiefly at home Began literary work about 1885 visited Russia, studied under the art critic, Vladimir Stassov, writer of analytical notes for the Queen's Hall Orchestra since 1908, has written and lectured on the music of the Czecho slovaks since 1917, Hon Member of Umělecka Beseda (Society of Arts) of Prague *Publications* Borodin and Liszt (with an introduction to the study of Russian music), 1889 Tchaikovsky, 1900, The Life and Letters of Tchaikovsky, edited and translated from the Russian, 1906, Horæ Amoris, songs and sonnets, 1908, Songs to a Singer, 1906, Poetry and Progress in Russia (essays and translations), 1907, The Russian Opera, 1914, The Russian Arts, 1916, The Devout Russian a Book of Spiritual Wisdom, 1918, Anton Dvořak (with Prof K Hoffmeister), the Concert Goer's Library (analytical notes), edits the Living Masters of Music Series, contributions to reviews, to the Dictionary of National Biography, and Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians *Address* 1A Belsize Park, N W 8

NEWNES, Sir Frank Hillyard, 2nd Bt , *cr* 1895, *b* 28 Sep. 1876, *e s* of 1st Bart. and Priscilla, *d* of Rev J Hillyard, *S* father, 1910, *m.* 1913, Emmeline Augusta Louisa (Lena) (Lady of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late Sir Albert de

Rutzen *Educ* privately, Clare College, Cambridge, M A., LL B On leaving university entered publishing business of George Newnes, Ltd , Director, 1899 , Chairman since 1910, also Director of Country Life, Ltd , C A Pearson, Ltd , London Opinion, Ltd , Newnes and Pearson Printing Co Ltd , Director Westminster Gazette, Ltd , 1908 21 , Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society (London Board) , Member of Committee of Management of Royal Free Hospital, called to Bar, 1898 , M P (L) Bassetlaw, Notts, 1906 1910 , Sub Lieutenant R N V R , April 1915 , Capt 12th Bedfordshire Regiment, Feb 1917 *Heir* none *Recreation* golf *Address* 55 Princes Gate, S W *Clubs* Reform, Garrick, Hurlingham , Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

NEWNHAM, Col Charles Cowan, D S O 1918, *b* 1871, *s* of Lt Col E G Newnham, Cavalry, Bengal Staff Corps *m* 1st, Margaret Elizabeth (*d* 1909), *d* of Capt Edgar Cookson, R N , one *d* 2nd, Winifred Dale (*d* 1929), *d* of late Rt Hon Sir A L Smith Served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps) , S Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut Col , D S O) *Address* Combe Cottage, Greenway Lane, Bath

NEWNHAM, Rt Rev Jervois Arthur, M A , D D Hon , LL D Hon , *b* 1852 *s* of Rev G W Newnham, Vicar of Combe Down, Bath and Catherine Penneck Read , *m* 1892, Letitia Agnes, *d* of Rev W Henderson, D D , Principal of Montreal Diocesan Theological College , five *d* *Educ* Bath College private tutors , McGill University, Montreal Diocesan Theological College Incumbent of Onslow Montreal Diocese , Curate Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal , Rector St Matthias, Montreal , Missionary, Moosonee Bishop of Moosonee, 1893 1903 , of Saskatchewan, 1903 21 , Rector of Clifton, Bedfordshire, 1921 25 *Address* 6 Rockwood Place, Hamilton, Ont , Canada

NEWNHAM, Ven Obadiah Samuel, Archdeacon of Fredericton since 1907 , *b* 25 Mar 1848 *m* 1868 , two *s* four *d* Ordained 1875 , Missionary at New London P E I , 1875 78 , Rector of Point du Chêne, 1878 81 , Curate of St Mark, St John, N B , 1881 88 , Rector of Hampton, N B , 1888 88 Rector of Christ Church St Stephen 1888 1925 , Canon of Fredericton Cathedral, 1901 7 , Secretary of Synod since 1888 *Address* St Stephen New Brunswick

NEWNHAM, William Harry Christopher, M A (Cantab), M B (Cantab), M R C S (Eng), Gynæcologist to the Bristol General Hospital , *b* 1859 , *s* of Dr Newnham of Wolverhampton , *m* Kathleen Mervyn (*d* 1923), 2nd *d* of late W C Beloe, two *d* *Educ* Wolverhampton , Caius College, Cambridge House Surgeon, Guy's Hospital , Resident Medical Officer at the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children , House Surgeon at the Bristol General Hospital *Publications* Hysterectomy for Malignant Disease , Intra peritoneal Hysterectomy , Ruptured Tubal Pregnancy , Removal of Fibro Myoma, 18 lbs 11 ounces *Address* 3 Lansdown Place, Clifton, Bristol *T* 1342 Bristol *Club* Clifton

NEWPORT, Viscount , Gerald Michael Orlando Bridgeman, *e s* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Bradford, *q v* , *b* 29 Sep 1911

NEWSHOLME, Sir Arthur, K C B , *cr* 1917, C B 1912, M D Lond (qual for gold medal), 1881, M B (Univ Schol in Med), 1880 F R C P Lond 1898, M 1893 (St. Thos.) late Principal Medical Officer, Local Government Board , President Society Medical Officers of Health, 1900 1, late Medical Officer of Health, Brighton , late Examiner in Public Health to the University, Cambridge, Examiner in State Medicine, University, London, and Examiner in Preventive Medicine, University, Oxford , Milroy Lect R C P 1895, late Consulting Medical Officer Westminster and Battersea Training Colls , and Medical Officer Health, Clapham and Brighton , Member of Inter Department Committees on Tuberculosis, Dental Registration, etc , of the Army Sanitary Committee , Lieut Col R A M C (T), Member of Council of Imperial Cancer Research Fund late Lecturer on Public Health, Johns Hopkins Univ *Publications* The Ministry of Health, 1925, Evolution of Preventive Medicine, 1927 , The Story of Modern Preventive Medicine, 1929 , various reports on Child Mortality, etc , to the Local Government Board , Elements of Vital Statistics, 1889, 1924 , The Brighton Life Tables, 1881 90 and 1891 1923 , Natural History and Affinities of Rheumatic Fever (Milroy Lecture), 1895 Epidemic Diphtheria a Research on the Origin and Spread of the Disease from an International Standpoint, 1898 , The Prevention of Tuberculosis, 1908 , contrib "Vital Statistics of Peabody Buildings, Journ Stat. Soc , 1891 , "A National System of Notification and Registration of Sickness, ibid 1895 , "The Alleged Increase of Cancer (with G King, F I A.), Proc Roy Soc. 1895 , "The Spread of Enteric Fever by means of Sewage contaminated Shellfish, Journ Sanit Inst 1896, etc The Prevention of Phthisis, with special reference to its Notification to the Med Off Health, 1899 , "An Inquiry into the Principal Causes of the Reduction of the Death Rate from Phthisis, Journ Hyg , 1906 The "Co ordination of the Medical Services, ' Brit Med Journ , 190", American Addresses on Health and Insurance, 1920 *Address* 21 Woodbourne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *Club* Athenæum.

NEWSOM, Colonel Augustus Charles, C M G 1916 , C B F 1919 , late R A V C , *b* 26 Dec 1866 Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), S African War, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal with clasp), European War 1914 17 (C M G , despatches), retired pay, 1922

NEWSOM, Rev George Ernest, Master of Selwyn College, Camb , since 1928 , Chaplain to the King *b* 1871 *s* of late George Newsom, of Liverpool, and Mary J Lees *m* 1908, Alethea Mary, *d* of late Charles Awdry, Lavington Manor, Wilts , three *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Crosby, Liverpool, Merton College, Oxford (1st class Lit. Hum 1894) Curate of Cannock, 1895 97 , Vice Principal of King's College, London, 1897 1903 , Fellow of King's College, London, 1912 Professor of Pastoral Theology at King's College, London 1903 17 , Warden of King's College Hostel, 1902 17 Reader at the Temple Church, 1902 14 temp Chaplain to Forces, 1915-17 , Vicar of Newcastle, 1916-28 , Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Newcastle, 1919, and to Bishop of Lichfield, 1928, Hon Chaplain to the King, 1920 *Recreations* outdoor games, music, chess *Address* Selwyn College, Cambridge

NEWSON, Sir Percy Wilson, 1st Bt , *cr* 1921 , Kt , *cr* 1920 , partner in the firm of Jardine, Skinner & Co , East India merchants, Calcutta , Director of the Bengal United Tea Co Ltd the Cachar and Dooars Tea Co Ltd , the Commercial Union Assurance Co Ltd , the Eastern Bank Ltd , and the East Indian Coal Co Ltd , a Gov of Christ's Hospital , *b* 4 Apr 1874, *s s* of late William Henry Newson, Suffolk , *m* 1908, Helena, *er d* of Lt. Col Denham Franklin, F R C S R A M C (retired) , two *d* President of the Bank of Bengal, 1920 , Governor of the Imperial Bank of India, 1921 , M P (C) Tamworth Division of Warwickshire, 1922 23 *Heir* none *Address* Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W 1 Kingsclear, Camberley, Surrey *T* Camberley 300 *M*

XV 66 *Clubs* Bath, Carlton, Oriental, Ranelagh

See also Master of Napier

NEWSTEAD, Robert, F R S 1912, J P (Chester), M Sc , Emeritus Professor of Entomology, Liverpool University, As sociate Linnæan Society, Fellow Entomo logical Society, Hon Member Royal Horti cultural Society, Hon Curator, Chester and North Wales Archæological Society, Grosvenor Museum, Chester, *m.* Acted as assistant to late Miss Ormerod, President Association of Eco nomic Biologists, 1912 13, Pres Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature and Art, 1912 1914, 1929, member Imperial Bureau of Ento mology, member of the Big Game and Sleeping Sickness Committee, member of Committee for the Economic Preservation of Birds *Publications* Monograph of the Coccidæ of the British Isles, a Guide to the Study of the Tsetse-flies, various papers on Economic Entomology and Pathogenic Animals, Archæo logy, etc *Address* St Mary s Cottage, 67 Handbridge, Chester

NEWTE, Horace Wykeham Can, author and playwright, *m* 1898, Vera Irene, *d* of late Baron von Rasch *Publications* The Red Rosette, The Wife, The Square Mile, Spar rows The Lonely Lovers, Calico Jack, The Sins of the Children, The Socialist Countess, The Ealing Miracle, Living Pictures, Pansy Meares, The Home of the Seven Devils, A Young Lady, A Pillar of Salt, Salvation Sal, Sidelights, 1916, Ruth, the Woman Who Loved, 1916, He whom I Follow, 1917, The House that Fell 1917 The Experiment A Good Time, 1919, The Rogue s Progress, The Gentle Bigamist, 1920, The Extra Lady, 1922, Treasure Upon Earth, 1928, The Triumph, 1924, Wither, 1925, House Sinister, 1930, fourteen one act plays produced in London and pro vinces. *Address* Hotel Roland, Old Brompton Road, S W 1 *T* Kensington 5762

NEWTH, Lieut -Col Arthur Leslie Walter, D S O 1919, M C , T D , *b* 1897, *s* of Arthur Edward Newth of Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, *m* 1926, Ruth Buchanan, *d* of P Steadman, J P , one s one *d Educ* Bristol Grammar School 2nd Lieutenant, 4th Gloucestershire Regiment, 1914, pro ceeded to France, March 1915, served there until transferred to Italian Expeditionary Force, Nov 1917, returned to France, April 1918 after holding various Staff appointments commanded 6th Bn Cheshire Regiment and 2/28rd Bn The London Regiment (D S O M C, despatches four times), Adjutant 4th Gloucestershire Regiment, 1924 28 Captain, 1915, Major, 1917, Lt -Col 1929, commands 4th (City of Bristol) Batt Gloucestershire Regt, Member of the Gloucestershire Territorial Army Asso sociation *Recreation* golf *Address* High Dering, Brentry, nr Bristol *T* Westbury-on-Trym 421 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

NEWTON, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1892, **Thomas Wodehouse Legh,** P C , J P , D L , *b* 19 March 1857, *e s* of 1st Baron Newton and Emily, *d* of late Ven C Wodehouse, Archdeacon of Norwich, *S* father, 1899, *m* 1880, Evelyn (author of The House of Lyme, 1917, Lyme Letters, 1660 1760, 1925), *d* of late W Bromley Davenport, two *s* three *d Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Diplomatic Service, 1880-86, Major, Imperial Yeomanry M P (C) Newton, Lancashire, 1886 99, Paymaster General, 1915 16, Assist ant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (unpaid), 1916, Controller of Prisoners of War Dept., 1916 19 *Heir s* Hon Richard W D Legh, *q v Publications* Lord Lyons A Record of British Diplomacy, 1913, Lord Lansdowne A Biography, 1929 *Address* 75 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 7540 *Clubs* Travellers, Carlton

See also Lt Col J D Waters

NEWTON, Algernon, landscape painter, Member of International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, *b* Hampstead, 28 Feb 1880, *y s* of Arthur Henry Newton and Georgina Tregonning Newton of Potterspury Lodge, Northamptonshire, *m* 1st, 1903, Marjorie Emelia Balfour Rider, two *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1921, Elsie Mary Willmott, *er d* of Rev Arthur Willmott Richards *Educ* Farnborough School, Clare College, Cambridge Studied at Frank Calderon s School of Animal Painting, Slade School, and London School of Art Works purchased by City of Birmingham Art Gallery, Brighton Corporation Art Gallery, National Gallery of New South Wales Pieter maritzburg Art Gallery, Minneapolis Art Gallery, U S A *Address* 1 Parkhill Studios, N W 3 *T* Primrose 1885

NEWTON, Arthur Percival, M A , D Lit , B Sc , F S A , Rhodes Professor of Imperial History in University of London *b* Birming ham, 23 July 1873, *e s* of Rupert Edward Newton, Birmingham, *m* 1st, 1899, Lily (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Henry Denby, 2nd, 1920, Maud Muriel, *d* of Thomas Moody, F S I , of Cleeve House, Barton, Hants, two *d Educ* King Edward s School, Birmingham, Mason College, Birmingham (open Scholar), King s College, London (Fellow) B Sc (Lond), B A (Lond), First Class Honours in Hist , M A (Lond), with distinction, D Lit (Lond) Senior Science Master, Strand School, King s College, London, 1895-1913, Assistant Lecturer in Physics, King s College, Lecturer in American and Colonial History, 1914 18, Uni versity and King's College, Rhodes Lecturer, 1914-18, Secretary of Imperial Studies Com mittee, University of London, 1914 18, Or ganiser of Imperial Studies Committee, Royal Empire Society, since 1914, Vice-Pres of Historical Assoc since 1924, Membre effectif de l Institut Colonial International, Member of Council of the Hakluyt Society, Joint Editor of the Cambridge History of the British Empire, visited Universities of United States and the British Dominions under auspices of Univer sities Bureau of Empire and Inst of Inter national Education, 1919 20, Visiting Professor in the University of the Punjab and Reader in the University of Calcutta, 1928 29, member of Governing Committee of Institute of Historical Research, University of London, since 1921 *Pub lications* The Colonising Activities of the Eng lish Puritans, 1918 The Empire and the Future (Editor) 1915, The Old Empire and the New 1917 editor of Imperial Studies Series and Empire Builders, The Staple Trades of the Em pire (ed), 1918, The Sea Commonwealth (ed), 1918, An Introduction to the Study of Colonial History, 1919, Select Bibliography of Colonial History, 1919 Chapters on Anglo American Relations in Camb Hist of Brit Foreign Policy, 1923, Federal and Unified Constitutions, 1923, The Unification of South Africa, 1924, The Universities and Educational Systems of the British Empire, 1924, Travel and Travellers of the Middle Ages (ed), 1925, Thomas Gage, the English American, 1928, The Development of the British Empire, 1929, The King's Chamber under the Early Tudors, and other contributions in Eng Hist Rev and Amer Hist Rev , The Foundation of the Great Farm of the English Customs, in Trans R Hist Soc , Editor of the Sackville MSS for the Historical MSS Commission *Address* 67 Corringham Road, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1037

NEWTON, Basil Cochrane, C M G 1929, Counsellor of Embassy, Berlin, *s* of George Onslow and Lady Alice Newton of Croxton Park, Cambs , *b* 1889, unmarried *Educ* Wellington, King's College, Cam bridge Served in Foreign Office, 1912 25 attached to British Delegation to Special Tariff Conference, Peking, 1925 26, Acting

Counsellor, Peking, 1927 29 *Recreations* shooting, lawn tennis *Address* c/o Foreign Office, Downing Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Travellers, St James, Queen's

NEWTON, Sir Douglas; *see* Newton, Sir G D C

NEWTON, Sir Francis James, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C M G 1892 C V O 1911, *b* West Indies, 13 Sep 1857, 3rd *s* of late F R Newton, of S Cruz, W I, *m* 1889, Henrietta S (*d* 1930), *e d* of D Cloete of New lands, Cape of Good Hope *Educ* Rugby, University College, Oxford (M A) Barrister, Inner Temple, A D C and Private Secretary to late Sir Hercules Robinson (High Comm), 1880 1889, Sec Royal Commission, Mauritius, 1886, Adm Govt British Bechuanaland, 1888, Col Sec British Bechuanaland, 1890 95, adm Govt British Bechuanaland, 1892 and 1894 95, Special Comm Matabeleland, 1894, Resident Comm Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1895 97, Colonial Secretary, British Honduras 1898 1901, Colonial Secretary, Barbados, 1901 2, Treasurer British S Africa Coy, 1902 19, administered Government N W Rhodesia during 1906, and S Rhodesia on various occasions, Colonial Secretary on Grant of Government to S Rhodesia, 1923, High Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia, 1924 30 *Address* Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia *Club* Arthurs

NEWTON, Lieut.-Col Frank Graham, C B E 1918, D S O 1918, V D, grazier, *b* 5 Oct 1877, *s* of late Richard Newton, Brisbane, Queensland, *m* 1912, Kathleen, *d* of late Frederick Verney, Botolph House, Winston, Bucks, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School Enlisted in Queensland Mounted Infantry as private, 1899, commission granted on active service, South Africa, 1900 wounded, Aug 1900, A D C to Sir Herbert Chermside, Private Secretary to Lord Chelmsford, successive Governors of Queensland, joined 5th Australian Light Horse Regiment as Lieut, 1914, Captain in Gallipoli, 1915, Major, 1916, A A G, A I F in Egypt with Desert Mounted Corps, H Q, Lieut Col 1917 (C B E, D S O), returned to Australia, 1919, Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, 1924 *Address* Bendee, Stanthorpe, Queensland *T A* Newton, Stanthorpe *T* Stanthorpe 140 *Club* Queensland, Brisbane

NEWTON, Sir (George) Douglas (Cochrane), K B E, *cr* 1919, J P, M P (Cons), Cambridge Borough, since 1922, *b* 14 July 1879, *e s* of late George Onslow Newton of Croxton Park, Cambridgeshire, and late Lady Alice L S, *d* of 11th Earl of Dundonald *m* 1905, Muriel, *o c* of late Lieut Col Jemmett Duke, late 17th Lancers one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Sheriff Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1909 Vice Chairman Cambridgeshire County Council, 1911 19 Chairman Cambridgeshire County Council, 1919 and 1920 Assistant Secretary (unpaid) to the Ministry of Reconstruction 1917 19 Chairman National Agricultural Council and Water Companies Association *Address* 105 Eaton Place, S W 1, *T* Sloane 6574, Croxton Park, Cambridgeshire *T A* Croxton *T* Croxton 5 *Clubs* Carlton, Boodle's

See also Sir Giffon d Fox, Bart

NEWTON, Sir Harry Kottingham, 2nd Bt *cr* 1900, O B E 1919, M P (C) Harwich Division of Essex, Jan 1910-Nov 1922, Barrister at law, M A (Oxon), one of His Majesty's Lieutenants for the city of London *s* of Sir Alfred James Newton, 1st Bart, and E Jane (Lily), *e d* of late Joseph Watson of Mill house Mitcham Common *b* 2 April 1875 S father, 1921, *m* 1920 Myrtle Irene, *e d* of Mr and Mrs Grantham, Balneath Manor, Lewes, three *s* *Educ* Rugby, New College, Oxford Captain School XV at Rugby, Acting Hon Secretary for the C I V Regiment for service in South Africa, as Hon Secretary Equipment Committee accompanied the Regiment to South Africa, contested Harwich Division of Essex, 1906, has studied the principles and practice of small ownership and agricultural co operation in Denmark, etc, temp Major A S C 1914, Deputy Assistant Director Supply and Transport. *Publications* descriptive articles and political essays *Recreation* yachting *Heir s* Alfred Jeremy Grantham, *b* 20 July 1921 *Address* White hanger, Marley Common, Haslemere, *T* Haslemere 68 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Bath, Ranelagh, Royal London Yacht

NEWTON, Rt Rev Henry, *see* New Guinea, Bishop of

NEWTON, Lieut.-Col Henry, C B E 1920, D S O 1916, T D, Director, Haslam and Newton, Ltd, and Managing Director, Raylock Fabrics, Long Eaton, Derby late 5th Sherwood Foresters (Notts and Derby Regiment) T F, *b* 24 Feb 1880, *s* of Thomas Newton, *m* 1917, Beryl Bertha, *d* of Ernest Augustus Barford, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Derby School Commission in the 5th Notts and Derbyshire Regiment T F 1902, served European War (France) 1914 17 (D S O). Commanded an Infantry company 5th Notts and Derby Regt T F 1912 15, Officer Commanding II Army R E workshops, 1915-17, Member of Trench Warfare Committee, Deputy Controller, Trench Warfare Department, chief of design Mechanical Traction Department, 1917 19, inventor of Nos 107 and 110 Fuses (the first wire-cutting fuses ever used by British troops), Newton 6" Trench Mortar, Newton Trench Mortar bomb, Newton Pippin rifle and hand grenades, ring charge (which employed with all British mortars reduced prematures and more than doubled their ranges), Newton Universal Military Tractor, among other devices, whilst serving with Infantry Royal Engineers and Artillery services *Recreation* gardening *Address* Mile Ash House, Darley Abbey, near Derby *T A* Dynamo Derby *T* 1535 *M* MO 9367 *Club* St Stephen's

NEWTON, Henry Chance, dramatic and variety critic, lyrist and playwright, *b* Kennington, 13 Mar 1854, *m* 1878, Margaret, *d* of late Henry Reid of Glasgow Joined staff of Fun and Hood's Comic Annual, 1875 has been on the staff of Referee since No 1 is that journal's Carados, was for nearly twenty years London correspondent ("Gawain") of the New York Dramatic Mirror *Publications* has written for the stage from his youth up, and is author of Honour or Love (drama) The House that Jack Built (original fairy play) Giddy Ostend (which opened the London Hippodrome) Cartouche and Co, Ltd, or The Ticket of French Leave Man, The A B C Girl, Gelert, and the Nut Brown Maid (a Tudor comedy opera, which he wrote to a previously used score by the late Sir William C F Robinson) Keep to the Right (a revue which ran for three years), is part author (with Richard Butler) of the Richard Henry burlesques Monte Cristo Jr and Frankenstein, Lancelot the Lovely, Jaunty Jane Shore, also of the Richard Henry domestic dramas First Mate, Queer Street, A Silver Honeymoon, etc, and the farces, Adoption, Crime and Christening, and A Happy Day, Cues and Curtain Calls, 1927, Idols of the Halls, 1928, Crime and the Drama or, Dark Deeds Dramatised, 1928 *Recreations* going to the play, and trying to catch fish *Address* Referee Offices, 17 Tudor Street, E C 4 *Clubs* National Sporting, Eccentric Savage

NEWTON, Rev Henry Edward, M A, F R G S, Vicar of Helmsley Canon in York Minster *b* 24 Nov 1873, *s* of late Rev Henry Newton, unmarried *Educ* Haileybury Coll, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Cuddesdon Theological College, Trial Eights, 1894, B A, 1895, M A, 1899 Ordained, 1897, Assistant

Curate of Holy Trinity, Clapham, Vicar of Ross, Westland, New Zealand, Assistant Curate, St Andrews, Hillingdon, Chaplain, Cuddesdon College, Proctor in Convocation, 1921-29 *Address* The Vicarage, Helmsley, Yorks *Club* Alpine

NEWTON, Rev Joseph Fort, D Litt, D D, D H L, I L D, Co-Rector, St James s Church, Philadelphia, since 1930, *b* Decatur, Texas, 21 July 1876, *s* of Lee Newton and Sue G Battle, *m* 1900, Jennie Mai Deatherage of Sanders, Carroll Co, Kentucky one *s* one *d* *Educ* Hardy Institute, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville Baptist Minister, 1893, pastor 1st Baptist Church, Paris, Texas, 1897 98, Associate pastor non sectarian church, St. Louis, 1898 1900, founder and pastor, People s Church, Dixon, Ill, 1901 8, pastor Liberal Christian Church Cedar Rapids, Ia, 1908 16, Pastor, City Temple, 1916 19, Church of the Divine Paternity, New York, 1920 25, Rector Memorial Church of St Paul, Overbrook, Philadelphia, 1925 30 *Publications* David Swing, Poet Preacher, 1909, Abraham Lincoln, 1910, Lincoln and Herndon, 1910, The Builders, 1911, The Eternal Christ, 1912, Sermons and Lectures, 1912, The Mercy of Hell, 1917, The Sword of the Spirit, 1918, Preaching in London, 1922, Preaching in New York, 1924, The Truth and the Life, 1925, God and the Golden Rule, 1927, The Religion of Masonry, 1927 Altar Stairs, a Book of Prayers, 1928, The New Preaching 1929, Things I Know in Religion, 1930 *Address* St James s Church, Philadelphia, U S A

NEWTON, Col Right Hon Sir Louis (Arthur), 1st Bt, *cr* 1924, Kt, *cr* 1917 Lord Mayor of London, 1924, *b* London, 17 Dec 1867, *s* of late Reuben Newton, Maccles field, *m* 1st, 1891, Eleanor Jane (*d* 1929) *d* of George Faulder, two *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1930, Mrs Florence E H Wheatley, *o d* of William Yates Baker, Streatham A Lieutenant and Alderman of the City of London (Senior Sheriff, 1917), Governor of the Honourable The Irish Society, Governor of the Royal Hospitals a Trustee of the London Parochial Charities and of the Crystal Palace, and Almoner of Christ s Hospital, Commissioner of Income Tax for the City of London, formerly Hon Col 56th (1st London) Divisional Train, R A S C, J P for County of London, 1917, Senior Grand Deacon, Grand Lodge of English Freemasons, Past Master of the Lorriners, Feltmakers and Needle makers Companies, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Star of Rumania, Grand Officier of the Orders of Crown of Italy, The White Lion of Czechoslovakia, and Leopold II of Belgium *Heir s* Edgar Henry [*b* 1893, *m* 1917] *Recreations* motoring, golf *Address* 12 Hyde Park Place, W 2 King s, Kingsgate on Sea, Kent *T* Ambassador 1367 *Club* Junior Carlton

NEWTON, Robert Henry, C B E 1920, retired master mariner, *b* Liverpool, *s* of Capt Robert and Caroline Newton, *m* 1st, 1889, Annie Colquith, 2nd, 1898, Catherine Jones two *s* one *d* *Educ* Northern Institute, Liverpool Went to sea at age of 13, joined City of Dublin Steam Packet Co, 1886, appointed to command, 1903, continued in command of their mail steamers until 1920 *Address* Homelea, Walthew Avenue, Holyhead

NEWTON Bt Lt -Col Thomas Cochrane, D S O 1918, O B E 1919, Head quarters, Air Defence formations, T A since 1929, *b* 1 Jan 1885, 2nd *surv s* of late G O Newton and late Lady Alice Newton of Croxton Park, St Neots, *m* 1924, Helen, *d* of late Augustus Thorne, D L, J P, two *s* *Educ* Wellington College, R M Academy, Woolwich Served in Batteries of Field and Horse Artillery in England and India, France and Belgium, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, O B E), Instructor in Gunnery, Anti Aircraft School, 1920-24, commanded 2nd Light Battery, R A *Recreations* travel, ski-ing *Address* La Brea, Buxted, Sussex *Club* Army and Navy

NEWTON, William Godfrey, M C, M A (Oxon), F R I B A, senior partner of William G Newton & Partners, Architects, *b* 1 Dec 1885, *y s* of late Ernest Newton, R A, *m* 1920, Dagmar, *o d* of Rev Canon R E Broughton, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Oriel College, Oxford, Royal College of Art, South Kensington *Architectural Works* 1912 Housing Scheme, Otford, since war Country Houses, Memorial Hall and Garden, Marlborough College, Hall and 20 Classrooms, Uppingham School, Housing at Woolwich, Town Plan and Works at Avonmouth, County Fire Office, Braydon Hall Church at Alassio, Convent Chapel Bournemouth, Merchant Taylors Company School Interior work—84 Queen Anne s Gate, Overbury Court (Worcestershire), 6 Prince s Gate, Memorials at Bickley, Shirehampton, Prestbury, and Martinpuich (47th Division) Served World War (M C), A D C/C G S at G H Q, 1917, commanded 1/21st Battalion London Regiment, 1918, Lieut Col, 1919, member of Council, R I B A, 1920, 1921, 1923, President Architectural Association, 1921, late Editor of Architectural Review, Lecturer on Architecture at University of Oxford, 1924 Trustee Oxford and Bermondsey Club, Professor of Architecture, Royal College of Art *Publications* The Architectural Contribution of Imperial Rome, 1912, Military Landscape Sketching, 1916, Prelude to Architecture, 1925, The Work of Ernest Newton, R A, 1925 *Recreations* golf, tennis, travel, sketching *Address* 4 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W C 1 Chancery 7684 *Club* Cavendish

NEWTON-CLARE, Major E T, *see* Clare

NEWTOWN-BUTLER, Lord, Denis Anthony Brian Butler, *b* 28 Oct 1918 *er s* of 8th Earl of Lanesborough, *q v*

NEYLAN, Sir Daniel, Kt, *cr* 1922, C B E 1918, late Joint Secretary Disposal and Liquidation Commission, and Secretary, Surplus Stores, etc, Liquidation Department retired, 1927 *b* 1866, *s* of late James Neylan, Dysart, Co Clare Was financial Adviser to Salonika Expeditionary Force

NEYLAN, Lt -Col John Nolan, D S O 1900 retired, *m* Minnie, *e d* of R P Impey, Aliwal North, four *s* six *d* Served South Africa, 1877 79 (medal with clasp), Cape Mounted Riflemen, Basutoland, 1880 81 (medal with clasp), Cape Mounted Police, Bechuanaland, 1896 97 (clasp) S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s and King s medal with four clasps, D S O) wounded in action, Aug 1901, second in command Gorringe's Flying Column Commander Orange River Scouts, European War, commanded 3rd Infantry at Cape Peninsula *Address* 57 St James Road, East London South Africa, Nakuru, Kenya Colony

NGATA, The Hon Sir Apirana Turupa, Kt, *cr* 1927, L L B, Minister for Native Affairs and Cook Islands, and State Fire and Government Life Insurance Departments, New Zealand, since 1928, *b* Kawakawa, Te Araroa, New Zealand, 3 July 1874, *m* Alicia (*d* 1929), *d* of Tutu Tamati, Whareponga, N Z, four *s* six *d* *Educ* Waiomatatini Native Village School, Te Aute College Canterbury University College B A 1893, M A 1894, L L B 1896, Barrister and solicitor, 1897, Travelling Secretary Te Aute Students Association 1899, Organising Inspector for Maori Councils, 1902-4, member House of Representatives for Eastern Maori since 1905, Royal Commissioner under Native Land Act, 1904 1905, Stout Ngata Commission, 1907 9 Chairman of Directors, Waiapu Farmers Co op

Co since 1912, and of the Ngatipotou Co op Dairy Co since 1925, member of Executive Council, 1909-12, A Director of the Tokomaru Co op Freezing Co, member of the Maori Purposes Board, the Board of Maori Ethnological Research up to Dec 1923, Chairman of those Boards since then, member of the Board of Maori Arts and Crafts, Chairman of the Native Land Purchase Board, Chairman of the Native Trust Investment Board, Chairman of the Maori (Football) Advisory Board, member of the Senate of the N Z University since 1929, member of the Council of the Polynesian Society *Address* The Bungalow, Waiomatatini, New Zealand

NIAGARA, Bishop of, since 1925 **Rt Rev Derwyn Trevor Owen,** D D, *b* Twickenham, England, 29 July 1876, *s* of Trevor Randulph Owen, formerly of the 11th Hussars, *e s* of late Major Arthur H M Owen, of Wepre Hall, Flintshire, and Florence, *d* of late Surg General Paynter, C B, of Tenby, S Wales, *m* 1904, Nora Grier Jellett, *y d* of late Judge Jellett of Picton, Ontario, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Eastbourne, Toronto Church School, Trinity University, Toronto Deacon, 1900, Priest, 1901, Curate, St John s Church, Toronto, in England 1901 2, serving in temporary positions in All Hallows, Barking, E C, St Mary s, Huntingdon, etc, Curate, St James Cathedral, Toronto, 1902 5, Rector, Holy Trinity Church, Toronto, to 1914, Rector of Christ s Church Cathedral Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, 1914 25, Dean of Niagara, 1915-25, D D Trinity University Toronto, Jure Dignitatus, 1916, D C L Hon Bishop s Univ, Lennoxville, Quebec, 1928 Secretary of the House of Bishops *Address* 172 Bay Street South, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada *T* Regent 379 *Club* Hamilton

NIBLETT, Admiral Harry Seawell Frank, C V O 1907, retired *b* 31 Oct 1852, *m* 1898, Ada Hall of Killean, Argyleshire one *s* one *d* Rear Admiral in Home Fleet, 1907 8 *Address* Pentre House, Leighton, Welshpool, Monts

NICHOL, Colonel Charles Edward, M B, C M G 1916, D S O 1902, late Army Medical Service, *b* 31 May 1859, *s* of late I Dale Nichol, of Jesmond, Newcastle on Tyne, *m* 1888, Emmeline Kingscote, *d* of late Major T Gordon, Indian Army *Educ* Edinburgh Collegiate School and University M B and C M, 1881, entered Army Medical Service, 1882, served with the 3rd Brigade Burma Field Force, 1885 87 (medal with clasp), South Africa War, 1899 1902, commanded the 19th Brigade Bearer Company, and was present at actions of Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek, Vet River, Elands River, and Lydenburg (despatches, medal with four clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 16, D D M S of an Army Corps and D M S of an Army retired, 1917 (despatches, C M G) *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Holt s Branch 3 and 4 Whitehall Place, S W 1

NICHOLAS, Colonel Stephen Henry Edmund, C I E 1926, Indian Army (retired), *b* 1870 *s* of late Prebendary E P Nicholas, Vicar of Worfield, Shropshire, and of Wombourne, Staffordshire, *m* 1896, Maud Lane Plews, *g d* of late John Plews, civil engineer, of London, no c *Educ* Swansea, R M C, Sandhurst First Commission, 1890, joining the 1st Battalion East Surrey Regiment, Indian Army, 1892, employed in the Judge Advocate-General s Department in India, 1912 26, Judge Advocate General in India, 1923 26, Colonel, 1920 *Address* 18 Barkston Gardens, S W 5 7 Frobisher 0264 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

NICHOLL, Allan Hume, C B E, brewer, *b* Usk, Monmouthshire, *s* of late Capt Hume Nicholl, 1st Royal Dragoons, *m* 1891, *d* of late Dr Thornton, J P Margate, two *d* *Educ* Cordwallis, Maidenhead, King s College, London Mayor of Lewisham during European War, Deputy Assistant Commissioner City of London Police Reserve, Lt -Col commanding 1st Cadet Batt 20th Co of London Regt., Chairman of Lewisham War Pensions Com, Member of War Pensions Advisory Committee, Chairman, Sydenham Infant Welfare, Chairman Lewisham Parochial Charities, Trustee Crystal Palace, Member of Grand Lodge of England Member of British Red Cross Society, F Z S, F R G S, Member of Royal United Service Institution *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* The Hawthorns, Sylvan Hill, Upper Norwood, S E *Club* Junior Carlton

NICHOLL, Lt -Col Donald Fitzroy, D S O 1900, late Royal Artillery *b* 1872, *s* of late General Thomas Nicholl, Colonel Commandant Royal Artillery, *m* 1906, Ethel, *d* of late Rev Canon Branch Entered army, 1892, Capt 1900, Major, 1912, Lt -Col 1917, served South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 Commanded a Heavy Artillery Group, B E F, France, 1916 18 retired, 1919 *Recreations* motoring, wireless construction *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Harpenden *Club* Junior Army and Navy

NICHOLL, Sir Edward, K B E, *cr* 1928, Kt, *cr* 1916, R N R, R N V R Chief Examining Officer of the Bristol Channel during the War, shipowner and Director several companies, D L Co of London J P Middlesex, founder of the Edward Nicholl Home for Waifs and Strays in Cardiff, 1921, *b* 17 June 1862, *s* of late William Nicholl, Redruth, Cornwall, *m* 1884, Frances *d* of late Capt Garby, Redruth one *s* three *d* Engineering apprentice on the Great Western Railway, marine engineer and shipowner, founder and managing director of the Cardiff Hall Line and the Nicholl Steamship Company, Limited, late member of the Cardiff City Council, founded the Cardiff Naval Brigade member of Cardiff Docks Advisory Committee, of Council Cardiff Chamber of Commerce, and of the Royal Institution of Cornwall ex president Cardiff Engineering Technical Society, ex President Cardiff Agricultural Society, sometime member of the Institute of Naval Architects, Marine Engineers Institute, and South Wales Mining Institute, Hon Member the Society of Consulting Marine Engineers and Surveyors President Cornish Bands, Bowls and Wrestling Association, and The Associated Chambers of Cornish Traders and Commerce, President The Society of Model and Experimental Engineers, London Chairman of the Political Committee Constitutional Club, Northumberland Avenue, since 1919, Vice-President Nazareth House, Cardiff, M P (Co U) Penryn and Falmouth, 1918-22, Chairman Sailors Hospital, Lumpsfield Hon Commandant Metropolitan Special Constabulary, President Staines Branch of the British Legion *Address* Littleton Park, nr Shepperton, Middlesex *T* Weybridge 25 *Clubs* Carlton Constitutional, 1900

NICHOLL, Col Hugh Iltid, D S O 1916, Reserve of Officers, Bedford Regt, *b* 1870, *s* of late Iltid Nicholl of Houndswood, St Albans, and 32 Lancaster Gate, London, *m* 1904, Vera, *o d* of late Frank Hedges Butler one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton College Entered Militia 4th Bedfordshire Regt 1888, joined 2nd Batt Bedfordshire Regt, 1892, served in Expedition Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), Malakand Relief Force, 1897 (clasp), Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897 1898 (clasp), served with Mounted Infantry S African War, 1900 (severely wounded, Queen s medal 4 clasps), passed Staff College, 1903 4, General Staff Aldershot, 1905, retired as Capt, 1908, served European War, 1914 16 (despatches twice, D S O, Bt. Major), F R G S and Hon F Z S Managing Director of Hedges and Butler, Ltd *Address* Orchard House,

Knotty Green, Beaconsfield *Clubs* United Service, Royal Automobile

NICHOLLS, Albert George, M A , M D , D Sc , F R S C , Editor Canadian Medical Association Journal , late Professor of Pathology, Dalhousie Univ , Halifax, N S , Major R C A M C , ret., during European War was D A D M S , Sanitation, M D No 6 , *b* Shotley Bridge, Co Durham, 1870 , *s* of late Rev John Nicholls and Mary Elizabeth Harland , *m* 1907, Lucia Pomeroy Van Vliet of Lacolle, Quebec , three *s* *Educ* Montreal High School , McGill University , Erlangen , Prague , and Vienna Graduated Dux of the Montreal High and Grammar School, with Davidson Gold Medal for Classics, and Lansdowne Silver Medal for History and Literature , Chapman Gold Medal for Classics at McGill University , Final Prize in the Faculty of Medicine , B A. 1890 , M A 1893 , M D C M 1894 , D Sc 1909 , F R S C 1908 Church of England , on Teaching Staff of McGill University 1897-1914 *Publications* upwards of fifty monographs and other publications on medical subjects , chief among them are Multiple Progressive Hyaloserositis , The Dust bodies of the Blood , The Aetiology of Chronic Bright s Disease , Immunity in Tuberculosis A Textbook, Principles of Pathology (with Prof Adami). *Recreations* yachting, motoring, shooting, fishing, photography *Address* 2174 Sherbrooke Street, West, Montreal, Que *T* Wilbank 9237 *M* 13144 Que *Clubs* Authors , University, Montreal

NICHOLLS, Bertram, landscape painter *b* Didsbury, Lancs , 26 Sep 1883 , *s* of W A Nicholls and Mary Allen , *m* Mary Laura Eva, *d.* of late James Phillips, Malvern , one *s* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Studied under Reginald Barbet, then at the Slade School, and afterwards in Madrid , exhibited at Royal Academy since 1912, and other principal exhibitions, Represented at National Gallery, Millbank, National Gallery of Canada, City of London Guildhall Gallery, Manchester, Birmingham, and Worthing Public Galleries , President of the Manchester Academy of Fine Arts *Recreation* gardening *Address* Steyning, Sussex *T A* Bertram Nicholls, Steyning *T* Steyning 98

NICHOLLS, Major Ernest Puleston, D S O 1918 T D , R F A Director of Nicholls Piper and Co Ltd , Disney Street, Red Cross Street, S E 1 , *b* 1883 , *s* of Col William Nicholls, V D , of Cardale, Grove, Wantage, Berks , *m* 1918, Violet C Elliott, adopted *d* of Capt and Mrs R Elliott Palmer of Oaklands Park, Newdigate, Surrey, and Clare Galway Castle, Co Galway , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Malvern , Brasenose College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O , T D) *Address* The Moorings, Russell Crescent Horley, Surrey *T* Horley 125

NICHOLLS, Capt Frank, D S O 1919 , M C , 3rd *s* of Samuel H Nicholls, Oak Hall, Buckhurst Hill *m* 1919, Nellie Hay, *e d* of A J Mills , one *s* *Address* c/o A J Mills, Holly House, Buckhurst Hill, Essex

NICHOLLS, Frederick , *b* Birmingham, 8 Jan 1871 , *m* 1st, 1900, Catherine M (*d* 1924), *d* of Thomas Cormack, Cellardyke, Fife , one *s* , 2nd, 1929, Margaret A , *d* of W Johnston, Liverpool Studied with Dr R W Crowe of Liverpool, subsequently alone, settled as a teacher of piano and composition in Liverpool, 1891 , known as a composer chiefly of songs and piano music *Publications* Songs—Lyric Tone Poems, 1908 , English Song poems, 1910 , Third Album, 1920 , Five Songs from a Child s Garden of Verses, 1910 , Songs in Sun and Shade The Quest , Ariel s Songs , Love Songs of Tennyson , Piano—Fairy Gold , Carillon , Autumn Song , Whispering Leaves , Toccata , Water Colours , April, Melody , Impressions and Arabesques , A Fairy Story , Whimsical Waltzes, 1927 , Waltz Curios, 1928 , Album of Miniatures, 1930 , Literature —The Language of Music, 1924 , The Technique of the Piano Pedals , miscellaneous articles on Harmony, Musical Form, etc *Address* British Music Society, 18 Islington, Liverpool

NICHOLLS, George, O B E , J P , *b* Whittlesea, 25 June 1864 , Pastor Evangelist Congregational Church, Chatteris, Cambs, 1894 1902 , afterwards Congregational Churches at Silverdale and Chesterton, Staffs , M P (L) North Northants, 1906 10 , contested Faversham Division, Kent, 1910 , elected to Peterborough Town Council, 1912 , Mayor, 1915 18 , chief organiser for Agricultural Organisation Society on the Allotment and Small Holdings Section , member of the Agricultural Wages Board, of the recent Royal Commission on Agriculture, of the Central Agricultural Council, and of the Soke of Peterborough Small Holdings Committee *Address* Kimberley Lodge, Lincoln Road Peterborough *Club* National Liberal

NICHOLLS, Sir Herbert, K C M G , *cr* 1927 , Kt , *cr* 1916 , Chief Justice Supreme Court of Tasmania since 1914 , formerly Leader of Opposition in Tasmanian Parliament , Administrator of Tasmania, 1922 23 , Lieut -Governor since 1924 , *b* Ballarat, Victoria, 1868, *s* of Henry Richard Nicholls, journalist , *m* Helen, O B E , *e d* of Charles P Sprent, Surveyor General of Tasmania , one *s* three *d* *Educ* Grenville College, Ballarat , University of Tasmania Clerk in Post Office, 1883 87 admitted to Bar, 1892 , Attorney General, 1903 4 , Member for Central Hobart, 1900 9 , Puisne Judge, 1909 14 *Publications* various political pamphlets, including a treatise on The Hare System, and a History of the Tasmanian Constitution *Recreations* all athletic sports, rifle shooting, and yachting *Address* Sandy Bay, Tasmania *Club* Tasmanian Hobart

NICHOLLS, William, M A , F R G S Governor of Berber Province, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, since 1926 *b* Lifford, Co Donegal, 18 Nov 1882 *s* of Wm Nicholls, Rathmines, Dublin , *m* Elena, *d* of Don J de Undurraga, Santiago de Chile, and Mrs E Sandford de Undurraga, Paris, nee *Educ* Arlington House, Portarlington Trinity College, Dublin Entered the Sudan Political Service, 1907 , served as Commissioner in Dongola, Khartoum, Kordofan, Halfa and Darfur Provinces , Darfur Expedition 1916 (medal and clasp) , Deputy Governor Sennar Province, 1917 , mentioned in despatches for War Services, 1917 , Deputy Governor, Darfur 1919 , Order of the Nile, 1919 , Political Officer Anglo-French Equatorial African Boundary Commission, 1922 , Governor of the White Nile Province, 1922 *Publication* The Shaikiya, a history of Dongola, 1913 *Recreations* polo, tennis, and shooting *Address* El Damer, Sudan *Clubs* Royal Societies , Sudan, Khartoum

NICHOLLS, Major William Ashley, D S O 1917 , R A. , *o s* of Gen Sir W C Nicholls, K C B , *q v* , *b* 14 Dec 1883 , *m* 1922, Hilda Evelyn, *y d* of Brig Gen J R Gaussen, *q v* one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Coll , R M A , Woolwich Second Lieut R.A 1901 , Capt 1914 , Major, 1916 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches 4 times, D S O), Iraq, 1920 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

NICHOLLS, General Sir William Charles, K C B , *cr* 1912 , Royal Marine Artillery , *b* 25 Feb 1854 , *m* 1882, Ellen, *d* of Ambrose Ashley, Brighton , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered R M A 1872 , Captain, 1884 , Major, 1895 , Lt. Col 1899 , Maj Gen 1908 , General, 1914, A G Royal Marines, 1911 16 , retired 1919 *Address* 79 Warwick Road, S W 5 *T* Western 6545 *Club* United Service

NICHOLLS, Sir William Edgar, Kt , *cr* 1920 , J P , Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd , Barclays (Dominion, Colonial, and Overseas) Bank, Ltd , and The British South Africa

Co , *b* Bridgwater, 2 April 1858 , 2nd *s* of Edgar Wm Nicholls , *m*. 1891, Elizabeth Ashworth Petrie , one *s* two *d*. *Educ* Taunton Served apprenticeship to milling trade with Jas Reynolds & Co , Gloucester, 1875-79 , entered service of Spiller & Co , flour millers, Cardiff, 1879, and was connected with that organization under its successive names until 31 Jan 1927, Director and a Managing Director, 1891 , Chairman, 1905 , Governing Director, 1919, consultant Director, 1926 , conducted negotiations leading to amalgamations with Wm Baker & Sons (1891), W. Vernon & Sons, Ltd (1920), Watson Todd & Co (Millers) Ltd (1920), F A Frost & Sons, Ltd (1920), J Jackson & Son, Ltd (1921) and Rishworth Ingleby and Lofthouse, Ltd (1921), President National Association of British and Irish Millers, 1905 and 1909 *Recreations* rural pursuits *Address* Fulmer Rise, Stoke Poges, Bucks *T A* Fulmer *T* Fulmer 4

NICHOLS, Beverley, author , *y s* of John Nichols, of Bristol , unmarried *Educ* Marlborough College , Balliol College, Oxford At the age of 19, on the conclusion of the European War, became Secretary to the British Universities Mission to the U S A , later at Oxford, was President of the Union, Editor of the Isis, Founder and Editor of the Oxford Outlook , in 1921, at the suggestion of the late King Constantine, visited Greece to study political situation there , has visited and candidly commented upon most of the countries of the world Editor the American Sketch, New York 1926 29 *Publications* Prelude (a public school novel), 1920 , Patchwork, 1921 , Self, 1922, Twenty Five (an autobiography), 1926 , Crazy Pavements 1927 , Are They the Same at Home? 1927 , The Star Spangled Manner, 1928, Plays The Stag, 1929, Cochran's 1930 Revue, 1930 *Address* 14 Ovington Street, S W 3 *T* Sloane 1693 *Club* St James

NICHOLS, Edward Leamington, Professor of Physics, Cornell University, since 1887 , Emeritus since 1919 , *b* Leamington, 1854 , *m*. 1881, Ida Preston *Educ* Cornell, Leipsic, Berlin, and Gottingen Prof Physics and Chemistry, Central University Ky , 1881 1883 , Prof Physics and Astronomy, University of Kansas, 1883 87 , President of American Association for Advancement of Science, and of American Physical Society , Member, National Academy of Sciences, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Illuminating Engineering Society, Optical Society of America, etc *Publications* The Galvanometer, 1894 , The Elements of Physics (with Prof Franklin), 1896 , Outlines of Physics, 1897 , Studies in Luminescence (with Prof Merritt), 1912 , The Fluorescence of Uranyl Salts (with Prof Howes, 1919) Cathodo luminescence and the Luminescence of Incandescent Solids (with H L Howes and D T Wilber), 1928 *Address* Ithaca, New York

NICHOLS, George Herbert Fosdike, (Quex), Director, United Newspapers, Ltd , Director Provincial Newspapers, Ltd Began journalism, Nottingham *Daily Express*, given three months trial, London Evening News, by Lord Northcliffe, and remained 25 years, in turn as reporter, sub editor, magazine editor, literary editor, news editor , created and conducted the social and political columns signed Quex , accepted invitation to join Daily Chronicle, 1929 Served European War (France and Flanders) in the Royal Field Artillery, attaining rank of Captain , wounded Passchendaele Ridge fighting (despatches), Member Executive Committee Royal Artillery War Commemoration Fund *Publications* Pushed and the Return Push , The Eighteenth Division in the Great War , London Town (with introduction by Arnold Bennett), New York (with introduction by Jeffery Farnol), collected humorous stories , contributions to Blackwood's, Punch, and various reviews and magazines *Address* 132 Bedford Court Mansions, Bedford Square, W C 1 *Clubs* Devonshire, Constitutional (hon).

NICHOLS, Lt -Colonel J Brooks, D S O , First Vice President, Franklin Baker Co , Hoboken, N J , U S A , *b* Dunkirk, N Y , 11 July 1888 , *s* of Edward Nichols and Jessie Brooks , *m* 1908, Rosa Dunlap, Louisville, Ky three *s* *Educ* Yale University, Class of 1908 Attended Military Training Camps, Plattsburgh, N Y prior to entrance of the United States in the War , commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Infantry Nov 1916 , in active service from declaration of war by the United States as Captain and Major of Infantry , served in the North Russian campaign, Archangel, Aug 1918 to June 1919 , commanded Allied Force in field with composition of brigade (despatches, D S O , Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre with palm and star, French, St Vladimir with swords and ribbons, Russian) , commissioned Lieutenant-Colonel Infantry, Officers Reserve Corps, Feb 1920 , Sons of the Revolution, Society of Colonial Wars *Address* Convent, N J , U S A *Clubs* Racquet and Tennis, Yale, Recess, New York , Rittenhouse, Philadelphia , Londotega, Detroit, Detroit, Kentucky, Louisville, Morris County Golf, Whippany River, Morristown

NICHOLS, Joseph Cowie, C B E , sheep farmer , *b* Launceston, Tasmania *s* of Charles Nichols, of Dalgety & Co Ltd , *m* Helen Hunter, *d* of R M Ayre, Benduck Station Hay, N S W , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Otago Boys High School, Christ's College, Christchurch , Jesus College, Cambridge Sheep farming, N S W and New Zealand , Volunteer Cadets and B Battery , Lieut North Otago Hussars, 1886 Capt North Otago Mounted Rifles, 1900 , Lt Col Comd 1st Regiment, Otago Mounted Rifles, 1903 V D , Col Comd Otago Mounted Rifles Brigade, 1911 , A D C to Governor General Senior Officer Territorial Force, 26 Jan 1914 , Commanding Otago Military District, Aug 1914-Aug 1919 , Military Authority for Otago during the War (C B E) Col , retired list N Z Forces *Address* Kuriheka, Maheno, Otago, N Z *Club* Otago

NICHOLS, Robert Malise Bowyer, *b* 6 Sep 1893 *e s* of John Bowyer Buchanan Nichols and Katherine (*née* Pusey), of Lawford Hall, Manningtree, Essex, *m* 1922, Norah *e d* of Frederick and Maud Denny, Horwood House, Winslow, Bucks *Educ* Winchester, Trinity College, Oxford Second Lieut R F A , Oct 1914 Aug 1916 , served on Western Front , British Mission (Ministry of Information) to the U S , 1918 Professor of English Literature in the Imperial University Tokio (chair of Lafcadio Hearn) 1921 24 *Publications* Invocation (poems), 1915 , Ardours and Endurances (poems), 1917 , Aurelia (poems), 1920 , Guilty Souls (drama, with preface), 1922 Fantastica (romances of idea, with preface and epilogue), 1923 , Under the Year (novelette), 1927 , Wings over Europe (drama with Maurice Browne), 1929 *Recreations* conversation, sauntering, music *Address* Yew Tree House, Winchelsea *T* Winchelsea 21

NICHOLSON, Bt Col A F , J P , T D , Managing Director Brough, Nicholson and Hall, Ltd , *b* 9 June 1885 , *er s* of late Sir Arthur Nicholson , *m* 1918, Gwendolene Mary *e d* of A E Evans, Southport *Educ* Oxford Preparatory School, Rugby Served European War, 1914-1918 , served Territorial Army since 1908 , commanded 61st (N M) Bde R A , T A , received T D for long service J P Staffordshire High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1924-25 Chairman Leek Urban District Council, 1926 and 1927 , Brevet Colonel, 1928 transferred to Territorial Army Reserve, 1929 , D L Staffordshire

Recreations shooting, farming *Address* Stockwell House, Leek *T A* Col Nicholson, Leek *T* Leek 146 *M* XC 5108 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

NICHOLSON, Arthur Pole, author and journalist, *b* 1870, *s* of Frank Nicholson, and *g s* of Rev Thomas Nicholson, of the Forest of Dean, *m* 1st, 1904, Lizzie (*d* 1914), *d* of Joshua James, 2nd, 1919, Florrie, *d* of Thomas Durkin *Educ* City of London School, King's College, London Parliamentary Correspondent of The Times, 1908 13, left The Times for the Daily News, Lobby Correspondent, 1914 19, Political Correspondent of the Daily Chronicle, 1920 23, Westminster Gazette and Starmer newspapers, 1924 29, has had experience of many departments of journalism *Publications* The Real Man in Public Life, 1928, Scraps of Paper Indian Broken Treaties, 1930, articles in the reviews, on politics, poets, and painters *Recreations* swimming, motoring *Address* 52 Armitage Road, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 6243 *Club* Royal Automobile

NICHOLSON, Sir Arthur William, K C B, *cr* 1918, C B 1907, was Second Clerk Assistant, House of Commons, 1900 2, and Clerk Assistant, 1902 18, J P, D L, Inverness shire, *b* 20 Feb 1852 *e s* of late Wm Smith Nicholson Capt 26th (Cameronians) Regt, 2nd *s* of George T Nicholson of Waverley Abbey, Farnham, Surrey, and Charlotte Elizabeth, *e d* of Sir Thomas Combe Miller, Bart, *m* 1883, Gertrude Susan (*d* 1920), *e d* of late Francis Dukinfield Palmer Astley, J P, D L, of Dukinfield, Cheshire, and Arisaig, Inverness shire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester College, Magdalen College, Oxford *Address* Arisaig House, Arisaig, Inverness shire *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

NICHOLSON, Bertram, C B E 1924, D S O 1902 M C, Government Secretary and Deputy Resident Commissioner, Swaziland, 1 Jan 1917, *b* 14 Jan 1875 7th *s* of William Nicholson, J P, Beaulieu, Richmond, Natal, and Fanny Harrow, of Alton Hants, *m* 1904, Adelaide Marion, 3rd *d* of late Alexander Stewart *Educ* Maritzburg College Natal Civil Service, 1894 99, served South Africa with Imperial Light Horse, 1899 1902 (D S O), Sub native Commissioner, Hlatikulu, Swaziland 1902 4, Assistant Resident Magistrate, 1904 7, Assistant Commissioner 1907, served, 1914 15, with Imperial Light Horse, German South West African Campaign, later as Intelligence Officer on the Staff of General Sir Duncan McKenzie (M C), Chairman of the Swaziland Boundary Commission to inquire into disputed boundary between the Swaziland Protectorate and Portuguese Territory, 1920 *Address* Mbabane, Swaziland *T A* Mbabane, Swaziland *M* SD 330 *Club* Transvaal Automobile, Johannesburg

NICHOLSON, Maj -Gen Sir Cecil Lothian, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1918, C M G 1916 Colonel East Lancs Regt, *b* 1 Nov 1865, *e s* of late General Sir Lothian Nicholson, K C B, and of late Hon Lady Nicholson, *m* 1896, Katharine, *e d* of late Colonel W L Ranking, I A, and Mrs Ranking, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, R M C, Sandhurst Served Tirah, 1897 98 (medal, two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches 8 times, Bt. Col, C M G, C B, prom Maj Gen), retired pay, 1925 *Club* United Service

NICHOLSON, Sir Charles, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1859, M A, F R I B A, *b* 27 April 1867, *s* of late Sir C Nicholson of Totteridge, Herts, formerly Speaker of the House of Assembly at Sydney and Chancellor of Sydney University, *m* 1895, Evelyn Louise (*d* 1927), *d* of Rev H Olivier, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, New Coll, Oxford Architect, pupil of J D Sedding, Consulting Architect for Lincoln, Wells, Lichfield, and Norwich Cathedrals, Diocesan Architect to Wakefield and Chelmsford *Recreation* sailing *Heir s.* John Charles, [*b* 10 Jan 1904, *m* 1928, Caroline Elizabeth, *d* of Ven John Frederick MacNeice] *Address* Porters, Southend, Essex, 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2 *T* Central 5052

NICHOLSON, Admiral Sir Douglas Romilly Lothian, K C M G, *cr* 1919, K C V O, *cr* 1919, *b* 4 Mar 1867, *s* of late Gen Sir Lothian Nicholson, K C B, and Hon Mary Romilly, *d* of 1st Lord Romilly, *m* 1907, Sybil Edith Mary, *o d* of late Hon Edward Romilly Served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star), Commodore H M 's Yachts, 1913-1914, served in the Grand Fleet as a Captain and Rear Admiral during the War, 1914 18 (K C M G, K C V O, Commander of the Legion of Honour, Order of the Rising Sun, 2nd class), Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1922-1923, Admiral, 1925, retired list, 1926 *Address* 97 Onslow Square, S W 7

NICHOLSON, Lieut -Col Edmund James Houghton, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, V D, *b* 1870, *s* of Lt Colonel J S Nicholson, *m* 1896, Anna Beatrice, *d* of J N Taylor Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded twice, despatches five times, D S O, C M G, 4th class Order of Karageorge of Serbia) *Address* Victoria Avenue, Claremont, West Australia

NICHOLSON Commander Edward Hugh Meredith, D S O 1898, R N, a Director of Hadfields, Ltd, Sheffield, and of W N Nicholson & Sons, Ltd, Newark, *b* 8 Sep 1876, *e s* of Colonel E H Nicholson, Newark on Trent, Notts, and Sarah, *d* of J Prior, late of Shipton Manor, Shipton on Cherwell, *m* 1904, Ethel, *o d* of R L Lambart one *d* *Educ* Eastmans, Stubbington, Fareham Joined Britannia 1890, served in Royal Sovereign, 1892 93, Raleigh, 1893 1894, St George, 1894 96, R N College, 1896 1897, Haughty, 1897, Hazard, 1897 99, Excellent, 1900 1 for gunnery course, Cambridge, 1902 Australia, 1902 Venus, 1903, Bulwark, 1904 midshipman Raleigh, served in Naval Brigade with Admiral Bedford at Bathurst, River Gambia, West Coast of Africa, February 1894, for the punishment of Fodi Silah, slave raiding chief (African medal, Gambia, 1894, clasp), midshipman St George, served with punitive expedition against King Koko of Nimbi, Brass River, West Coast of Africa, Feb 1895 (Brass River, 1895, clasp) served with Naval Brigade under Admiral Rawson, C B, at Mombasa, for the punishment of Mbaruk, an Arab chief, at the capture of Mwele, 17 Aug 1895 (M wele, 1895, engraved on General African medal), Sub Lieut Hazard, in command of company blue jackets and marines, landed at Candia, 6 Sep 1898, for the protection of the Dime Office and the quelling of disturbance (D S O), invalided from the Service 1906 *Address* Green Lea, Fulwood, Sheffield *T* Sheffield 60585 *M* RR 89, RF 4487 *Club* United Service

NICHOLSON, Col Francis Lothian, D S O 1918, M C, 1st Batt the Dogra Regiment (P W O), *b* 1884, *s* of late General Sir Lothian Nicholson, K C B, *m* 1st, 1922, Dora May Loraine (*d* 1923), *d* of late Rear Admiral the Hon Walter Stopford, 2nd, 1927, Gwenllian, *d* of late F C Faulkner, M A, one *d* Served Mesopotamia, 1915 18 (despatches, M C, D S O), Afghanistan, 1919 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

NICHOLSON, Frank Carr, M A., Librarian to the University of Edinburgh, *s* of late Henry Alleyne Nicholson, M D, F R S, Professor of Natural History at the University of Aberdeen *Educ.* University of Aberdeen, Christ's College, Cambridge Classical Tripos, 1896, 1st Class Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos, 1898, Assistant Librarian, University Library, Aberdeen, 1901 3, Acting Librarian,

Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 1908 9 *Publication* Old German Love Songs, translated from the Minnesingers of the 12th to 14th centuries, 1906 *Address* Cowley Cottage, Davidson s Mains, Midlothian

NICHOLSON, Sir Frederick Augustus, K C S I, *cr* 1925, K C I E, *cr* 1908, C I E 1899, *b* 1846, *m* 1875, Catherine, O B E, *d* of Rev J Lechler, three *s* *Educ* Royal Medical Coll, Epsom, Lincoln Coll, Oxford Entered Madras Civil Service, 1869 District and secretariat work, member of Board of Revenue, Madras, 1890, Viceroy s Legislative Council, 1897 99, 1900 2, made extensive in quiries on establishment of agricultural banks in India, member of Famine Commission, 1901 *Publication* compiled District Manual of Coimbatore *Address* Coonoor South India

NICHOLSON, George Gibb, C B E 1920, M A (Syd), B C L (Oxon), McCaughey Pro fessor of French, University of Sydney, since 1921, *b* Chorlton cum Hardy, England, 20 Sep 1875, *s* of late Donald Nicholson, bank manager, *m* 1905, Marguerite Marie Danuser, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Sydney (Lithgow Scholar, James King of Irrawang Travelling Scholarship), Balliol College, Oxford, Univer sity of Paris Assistant Lecturer in French and German, University of Sydney, 1903-12, and concurrently (1904-5) Tutor in Philosophy, St Andrew s College, Assistant Professor, 1913 20, Assistant Censor, 1914 15, Censor in chief control of Press, Cable, and Postal Cen sorship of N S W, 1916 19, mentioned in Gazette for "specially meritorious services in connection with the war *Publications* A Practical Introduction to French Phonetics, 1909 Passages for Translation into French and German (with C J Brennan), 1914, Re cherches philologiques romanes 1921, various articles in Romania (Paris) and Revue de Linguistique romane (Paris) *Address* Chesen tys, Mount Street, Hunter s Hill, Sydney, N S W *T* Hunter 305 *Club* University Sydney

NICHOLSON, Brig -Gen George Harvey, C B 1916 C M G 1919, J P Hants, *b* 5 Dec 1862, *m* 1892, Blanche, *d* of Capt. F C Annesley, 28th Regt, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse Hampshire Regt, 1882 1913 commanded 2nd Batt 1909 13 commanded Hampshire Brigade T F, 1914, served Burmese War, 1887 89 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (C B C M G, despatches thrice) *Recreations* yachting, fishing, shooting *Ad dress* Novar, Winchester *Clubs* Constitu tional, Solent Yacht

NICHOLSON, Brig -Gen Graham Henry Whalley, C B 1922, C M G 1915, late R A, *b* Chatham, 30 Aug 1869, *o s* of late Captain H W Nicholson, 82nd Foot (S Lanca shire Regt), *m* 1897, Helen Isobel, *d* of late Dr W Eagleson Gordon, Bridge of Allan, Stirling shire, two *s* *Educ* Portsmouth, Royal Mili tary Academy, Woolwich Passed into Wool wich, 1886, Commissioned 2nd Lieut R A 1888, Lieut 1891, Captain, 1898, Bvt Major, 1900, Major, 1904, Lt Col 1914, Col 1918, Brig Gen 1915, Garrison Adjutant, Egypt, 1896 98, Adju tant, 1902 3 Staff Captain, Scotland, 1903 4, Instructor in Gunnery, R H and R F A, 1904 8, served Egypt, 1898 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, medal, Egyptian medal with clasp), South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Bt Major, Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War 1914 1918 (wounded Battle of Aisne, despatches six times, C M G, Bt Col), retired pay, 1924 *Recreations* cricket, golf, shooting *Address* Balgowan, Saltwood, Kent *T* Hythe 349 *M* K O 6077 *Club* Naval and Military

NICHOLSON, Harry Oliphant, M D Aberdeen (Highest Honours and Strathcona Prize), M B, C M, F R C P Edin, Examiner in Midwifery and Gynæcology, Royal College Physicians, Edinburgh, and Scottish Mid wives' Board, *b* 18 Mar 1870, *s* of late Henry Alleyne Nicholson, M D, D Sc, F R S, Professor of Natural History in the Univer sity of Aberdeen, *m.* 1899, Euphemia, 4th *d* of Sir Michael Nairn, 1st Bt., *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Universities of Aberdeen and Edin burgh, Berlin After graduation, House Physician and Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Aberdeen, in medical practice at Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire, 1891 99, in private prac tice in Edinburgh since 1900, and has acted as Clinical Assistant for Medical Out patients, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1901, Physician, New Town Dispensary, 1902, Physician Ac coucheur, New Town Dispensary, 1908 7, Senior Assistant Physician, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1904-24, Universi ty Lecturer on Clinical Obstetrics Examiner in Midwifery in the University of Aberdeen, 1911 13, Membre Corr Soc des Sciences Med d Angers, Fellow Edinburgh Obstetrical Society and member of several medical societies *Publications* article Pulse, Encyclopædia Medica, 1902, article Eclampsia, Index of Treatment, 1921, Obstetrics, Oxford Index of Therapeu tics, 1921, Eclampsia and the Thyroid Gland, numerous other contributions relating to Medicine, Obstetrics, and Diseases of Children *Recreations* geology motoring, and travelling *Address* 20 Manor Place, Edinburgh *T* Central 22460

NICHOLSON, Major Hugh Blomfield, D S O 1918 J P, C C, Sheriff, Dorset, 1926, 5th *s* of W Nicholson, D L, J P, of Basing Park, Hants, *m* Kathleen, *d* of U J Burke, of Newton Valence Manor, Hants, Lady of Grace, St John of Jerusalem *Educ* Har row, New College, Oxford Joined K R R C 1888, retired, 1902 (Captain) served with K R R C, France and Salonika Force, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Mappercombe Manor, Melplash, Dorset *Clubs* Boodle s, Army and Navy, Dorset County

NICHOLSON, Ivor (Percy), C B E, Director National Magazine Co Ltd, 153 Queen Victoria Street, E C 4, Director, The Con noisseur, Ltd, *o s* of late Rev Thomas Nicholson, Paddington Chapel, Marylebone Road, and late Mary Gwenllian, 3rd *d* of Dr John Morris, Brecon Memorial College, *m.* 1928, Patricia, 2nd *d* of Dr Graves Stoker, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Mill Hill School On Committee of Management, Infants Hospital, Vincent Square, Westminster *Publications* edited, with Mr Trevor Lloyd Williams, M A, Wales and the War *Address* 35 Wellington Square, S W 3 *T* Central 6591 *Club* Brooks s

NICHOLSON, Sir John Norris, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1912, *b* 19 Feb 1911 *o s* of late Captain George Crosfield Norris Nicholson, R F C and Hon Evelyn Lzme Murray, *q d* of 10th Baron and 1st Viscount Elibank (she *m.* 2nd, Rt Hon J E B Seely, *q v*), *s* grand father, 1918 *Heir* none *Address* Motti stone Manor, Isle of Wight

NICHOLSON, Sir John Rumney, Kt. 1919, C M G 1913 M I C E, *b* 25 March 1866, *o s* of Isaac Nicholson, Langwathby, Cumber land *m* 1902, Sybil Helen, O B E, *d* of late Sir Herbert Croft, 9th Bart., one *s* one *d* *Educ* St. Bees School Late Chief Engineer for Docks, London and North Eastern Railway Company, late Chairman and Chief Engineer, Singapore Harbour Board and Penang Harbour Boards *Address* Red House, Underskiddaw Keswick

NICHOLSON, Professor John William, F R S 1917, Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford, and Director of Studies in Mathematics and Physics, Professor of Mathe matics in the University of London, 1912 21, *s s.* of late John William Nicholson of Highcliffe, Redcar, Yorks, and late Alice Emily, *d.* of late

John Kirton, of Darlington, *m.* 1922, Dorothy Wrinch, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* University of Manchester, Trinity College, Cambridge M A (Oxford and Camb), D Sc (Lond), M Sc (Manchester), F R A S, Isaac Newton Student, 1906, Smith s Prizeman, 1907, Adams Prizeman, 1918 and 1919, Past President of the Röntgen Society, past Vice President of the Physical Society of London, Past Member of Council of the Royal Society, the Royal Astronomical Society, the London Mathematical Society, and the Société Française de Physique, Member of other scientific societies, Chairman of British Association Committee on Mathe matical Tables, and Member of Committee on Radio telegraphic Investigations, Member of Council of British Scientific Instruments Re search Association, Governor of Technical Optics Department, Imperial College of Science, formerly Lecturer at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, and at Queen s Univer sity, Belfast. *Publications* Scientific Papers of S B McLaren (with Sir Joseph Larmor and others), 1925, Problems of Modern Science (with Professor Dendy and others) 1921, The Theory of Optics (with Sir Arthur Schuster), 1924, papers in the Proceedings and Transactions of Scientific Societies, on various subjects of Mathematics, Physics, and Astronomy *Recrea tions* mountaineering, golf, entomology, gardening *Address* Balliol College, Oxford, Strand Cottage, Winchelsea, Sussex *Club* United University

NICHOLSON, Brigadier Octavius Henry Lothian, C M G 1918 D S O 1900 West Yorks Regt commanding 6th (Luc know) Infantry Brigade since 1930, *b* 23 July 1877, 6th *s* of late Gen Sir Lothian Nicholson, K C B, *m* 1911, Eileen May Montague, *d* of Major General Montague Browne, of St John s Point, Killough, Co Down, one s one *d* *Educ* St Paul s School, Sandhurst Entered army, 1897, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), A D C to Governor and Commander in Chief, Bermuda, 1908 11, p s c 1914, European War, 1914 18 (despatches eight times, Bt Major and Bt. Lt. Col, C M G, Chevalier l égion d Honneur, Croix de guerre avec palme, Comendador da Ordem Militare de Avis), commanding King s Own Regt, 1924 27, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1st Division, 1927 30 *Club* Junior United Service

NICHOLSON, Otho William, M P (C) Westminster (Abbey Division) since Mar 1924 *b* 1891, *e s* of Col Rt Hon William Graham Nicholson, *q v*, *m* 1927, Elisabeth, *er d* of Frederick C Bramwell, Whitewalls, Hythe, Kent Clerk of the Journals, House of Commons, one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Magdalene College, Cambridge Chairman of Finsbury Conserva tive Association, Director of J & W Nichol son and Co, Ltd, distillers, Clerkenwell, E C 1, served World War, 1914 19, in France with the Rifle Brigade and in the Wireless In telligence Royal Engineers, Hon Col 26th and 27th A A Signal Coys Royal Corps of Signals (T A), L C C, 1922 25, Mayor of Finsbury, 1923 24 *Recreations* cricket, shooting *Ad dress* 1 Ormonde Gate, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 9772 *Clubs* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, St Stephen's

NICHOLSON, Reginald, M B E, J P, M P (Co L) Doncaster Division of Yorks Dec 1918 22, *s* of late W N Nicholson, senior Master in Lunacy, *b* 15 July 1869, *m* 1915, Natalie, *d* of Dr F S Pearson, New York *Educ* Charterhouse Assistant Traffic Man ager, Bengal Nagpur Railway, 1894, Manager of The Times, 1911-15, West Sussex County Council *Address* Little Headfoldswood, Loxwood, Sussex *T* Loxwood 87 *Clubs* Travellers', Princes, Royal Automobile

NICHOLSON, Reginald Popham, C M G 1914, B A, F R G S, Member Royal Institute of International Affairs, *b* 1874 *Educ* Clifton, Christ's College, Cambridge. Private Secretary to Sir F Lugard, High Commissioner of Northern Nigeria, 1900, and subsequently a Political Officer until 1906, attached to Colonial Office, 1906 8 Served Sokoto Kano Campaign, 1903 (medal and clasp), Colonial Secretary and Registrar General, Bermuda, 1908 15, Administrator of St Vin cent, 1915 22 acted as Administrator of St Lucia, Mar 1917 Dec. 1918, Col Secretary British Guiana, 1922 25, Colonial Secretary of Cyprus, 1926 29, retired, 1929 *Clubs* Wellington, Leander

NICHOLSON, Reynold Alleyne, M A, Litt D; Hon LL D (Aberdeen), F B A, Sir Thomas Adams's Professor of Arabic, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge *b* 19 August 1868, *s* of late Henry Alleyne Nicholson, M D, F R S, Professor of Natural History in the University of Aberdeen, *m* 1908, Cecilia, *d* of late Thomas Varty of Stag stones, Penrith *Educ* Univ of Aberdeen, Trin Coll, Cambridge Porson Prize for Greek verse, 1888 and 1890, first class, Classical Tripos, 1890, first class, Indian Languages Tripos, 1892, Fellow of Trinity College, Cam bridge, 1893, studied Arabic under Professor Robertson Smith, also at Strassburg and Leyden, Examiner in Classics to the University of Aberdeen, 1897, Professor of Persian, Uni versity Coll, London, 1901, Lecturer in Persian in the Univ of Cambridge 1902 26, President of the Quest Society, 1923 24 *Publications* Selected Poems from the Divani Shamsi Tabriz, 1898, Tadhkirat ul Awliya (Memoirs of the Saints), Part I, the Persian text edited with variants and indices, 1905, Part II, 1907, A Literary History of the Arabs, 1907, (with late F Du Pre Thornton) Elementary Arabic, First Reading Book, 1907, Second Reading Book, 1909 Third Reading Book, 1911, Intro duction and Notes to Fitzgerald's Omar Khayyam, 1909, Translation of the Kashf al Mahjub, 1911, The Tarjuman al Ashwaq (mystical poems) of Ibn al Arabi, with transla tion and commentary, 1911, The Don and the Dervish (a book of verse, original and translated), 1911, The Mystics of Islam, 1914, The Kitab al Luma, an Arabic treatise on mysticism, edited with abstract of contents in English, 1915, The Secrets of the Self, from the Persian of Iqba, 1920, Studies in Islamic Poetry, 1921 Studies in Islamic Mysticism, 1921, with G le Strange, the Farsnama (Persian text), 1921, Translations of Eastern Poetry and Prose, 1922, The Idea of Personality in Sufism, 1923, The Mathnawi of Jalalu ddin Rumi, edited with translation and commentary, vols i iv, 1925-30, Stories from the Mathnawi, 1930, many articles in the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society and else where *Recreation* golf *Address* 12 Harvey Road, Cambridge

NICHOLSON, Captain Richard Lindsay, R N, D S O 1917, *b* 29 Oct 1882 *m.* Millicent, *d* of Colonel Sir A R Hol brook K B E, D L, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* pri vately Britannia, 1898, Wireless Officer of Grand Fleet, 1914 17, Jutland Bank (D S O) Director of Communications, Admiralty 1917 1919, Officer of Legion of Honour, Commend atore of Crown of Italy, retired, 1920, Director of Wireless, India 1921 25 *Address* Inter national Telephone and Telegraph Co, Con naught House Aldwych, W C 2

NICHOLSON, Admiral Stuart, C B 1916, M V O 1908, *b* 11 Oct 1865, 2nd *s* of late William Smith Nicholson, Eastmore, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, *m* 1905, Althea B Badeley, one *d* *Educ* Royal Naval School, New Cross Entered Royal Navy, 1878 Lieutenant, 1885, Commander, 1897, Captain, 1902, Rear Admiral, 1912, Vice Adm 1917, Admiral, 1920, took part in Benin Expedition, 1897, served Dardanelles, 1914 15 (despatches),

Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1902 6, Assistant Director of Torpedoes, 1909 11, Chief of Staff to Admiral Sir Edward Poe, Commander in Chief of Mediterranean Fleet, 1911 12, retired, 1920 *Club* Naval and Military

NICHOLSON, Sydney Hugo, M V O 1296, M A, Mus Bac Oxon Doctor of Music, Canterbury, 1928, Warden of St Nicolas College, Chislehurst, since 1928, Organist of Westminster Abbey, 1918 27, *b* 9 Feb 1875, *y s* of late Sir Charles Nicholson, 1st Bt, D C L, LL D, unmarried *Educ* Rugby, New College, Oxford Organist of Barnet Parish Church, 1898, Organist Lower Chapel, Eton College, 1903, Acting Organist Carlisle Cathedral, 1904 Manchester Cathedral, 1908 1918 *Publications* British Songs for British Boys, Cantatas, Church Music, Songs, etc *Address* St Nicolas College, Chislehurst *T* Ravensbourne 2514

NICHOLSON, Sir Walter (Frederic), K C B, *cr* 1922, C B 1918, Director of Imperial Airways (Government nominee) since 1930, *b* 22 July 1876, *s* of late P E Nicholson *Educ* St Paul's School, Balliol College, Oxford Entered Admiralty, 1899 Private Secretary to Second Sea Lord, 1902 4 and to First Sea Lord (Admirals of the Fleet Lord Fisher and Sir A K Wilson), 1904 11, Principal Clerk, 1911 18, an Acting Assistant Secretary, 1918 20, Secretary of the Air Ministry, 1920 30 *Address* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Reform *T* Central 4359

NICHOLSON, Colonel Walter Norris, C M G 1918 D S O 1916, 1st Battalion Suffolk Regt, Staff, India, since 1929, *b* 10 June 1877 *m* Una Phyllis Higgs *Educ* Charterhouse Trinity College, Cambridge Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Bt Lt.-Col) *Address* Prospect House, Broadstairs *Club* Army and Navy

NICHOLSON, William, painter *b* Newark on Trent, 1872, *s* of late William Newzam Nicholson, M P, and Annie Elizabeth Prior, Newark on Trent *m.* 1st, Mabel, *d* of David Pryde, LL D, of Edinburgh, 2nd, Edith, *d* of Sir Lionel Phillips, Bt, *q v Educ* The Magnus School, Newark on Trent. *Publications* An Alphabet, 1898, An Almanac of Twelve Sports (with Rudyard Kipling), 1898, London Types (with W E Henley), 1898, Characters of Romance, 1900, Paintings, portraits of the painter's mother, W E Henley, La Belle Chauffeuse, etc., Engravings portraits of Queen Victoria, General Smuts, etc *Address* 11 Apple Tree Yard, St James's, S W 1 *Clubs* Savile Burlington Fine Arts

NICHOLSON, Admiral Sir William Coldingham Masters, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1916, *b* 28 Oct 1863, *m* 1900, Margaret Mary Ernestine Dorothy (whom he *div*, 1921), *e d* of late Lt Col A R C Porcelli Cust two *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 17 Jutland, 1916 (despatches), Third Sea Lord, 1919 20, Vice Adm commanding First Battle Squadron, 1921 22 Admiral, 1925, Retired List, 1925 *Address* Belburn, Taunton *T* Taunton 165Y2 *Club* United Service

NICHOLSON, Rt Hon. William Graham, P C 1925, J P, M P (C) Petersfield Division, Hants, since 1897, Alderman, Co Southampton, late Lt Col and Hon Col comms 3rd Batt Hants Regt, *b* 11 Mar 1862, *e s* of William Nicholson, J P, D L, Basing Park, Hants *m.* 1890, Alice Margaret, *d* of late Rt Hon William Wither Bramston Beach, Oakley Hall, Basingstoke, and Keevil House, Wilts, M P Hants W or Andover Division, two *s* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity Coll, Camb, B A 1884 *Recreations* yachting, shooting, hunting *Address* 2 South Audley Street, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 1850, Basing Park, Alton, Hants. *Clubs* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also O W Nicholson

NICHOLSON, Admiral Wilmot Stuart, C B 1917 Midshipman of Calliope at Samoa 1889, Lieutenant, 1898, Capt Superintendent of Destroyers being built by contract, 1910 12, Flag Capt to Vice Admiral Comdg 4th Battle Squadron, 1912 14, Rear Adm. 1920, Vice Adm 1925, Captain (Aircraft) Atlantic Fleet 1919 commanded Second Light Cruiser Squadron, 1921 23, Chief of Submarine Service, 1923-25, retired list, 1927, Adm, retired, 1930 *Address* 8 Hope Street, St Andrews Fife *Club* United Service

NICKALLS, Captain Guy, B A, 3rd *s* of late Tom Nickalls of Patteson Court, Nuffield, *m* 1898, Ellen Gilbey Gold, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Member of the Stock Exchange, 1891-1922 publicity and advertising agent, Captain 23rd Batt Lancashire Fusiliers in France, 1918 *Publications* Thomas Dogett, Deceased, many articles on rowing and sculling *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting, rowing, lawn tennis *Address* Farnham Royal, Bucks *T* Farnham Common 82 *M* XA 1556 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Leander, M C C, London Rowing

NICKERSON, Maj.-Gen William Henry Snyder, V C, C B 1919, C M G 1916, late R A M C, Hon Surgeon to the King, 1925, Director of Medical Services in India since 1929, *b* 27 Mar 1875, *s* of Rev D Nickerson, Chaplain H M Forces (retired), Newton-on-Ouse, Yorkshire *m* 1919, Nan, *d* of T W Waller, Baynard's Park, near Horsham one *s* one *d* *Educ* Portsmouth Grammar School, graduated M B, Ch B (Vict), 1896, at Owens College, Manchester Entered R A M C 1898, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, promoted Captain, V C), European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, C M G, Bt Col, C B) *Address* Army Headquarters, Simla, India, Meudon Vean, Mawnan, Cornwall *Club* Naval and Military

NICKISSON, John Leaver, T D, J P late Major, Berks Yeomanry, Joint-Master Old Berkshire Hounds since 1923 *e s* of John Nickisson, High Offley Manor Staffs, *m* 1926, Vera Melton Mitchell, *o d* of late Capt Barry, of Queen's Gate Terrace *Educ* privately *Recreation* hunting *Address* Hinton Manor, Swindon, Wilts *Clubs* Boodle's, Cavalry

NICKLE, Hon William Folger, K C 1898, B A, Educator, Lawyer, Public Official, *b* Kingston, 31 Dec 1869, *s* of William Nickle (Scotch) and Ellen Mary Folger (American) *m* 1st, 1895, Agnes Mary, *d* of Joseph M'Adam, of St Thomas, two *s* one *d* 2nd, 1911, Katherine Louise *d* of late Principal D M Gordon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* private tuition, Collegiate Institute, Queen's University and Osgoode Hall (Law). President Kingston, Portsmouth and Cataraqui Electric Railway Co, called to Ontario Bar, 1895, served on School Board, 1904-5, and as Alderman for Kingston Member for Kingston, Dominion Parliament, 1911 19, resigned, 1919, Ontario Legislative Assembly, 1908-11, and 1922-26 Attorney General, Ontario, 1923-26, Hon Secretary, Canadian Patriotic Fund, Life Governor Kingston General Hospital, Chairman Board of Trustees, Queen's University a member of Ontario Government Commission to Investigate Milk Supply, 1909, represented Province of Ontario at International Milk Conference, New York, 1910 *Recreations* books, flowers. *Address* Kingston, Ontario *T* 98 and 28 *Clubs* Frontenac, Country Kingston, Toronto, Toronto, Rideau, Ottawa

NICKSON, Right Rev George; *see* Bristol, Bishop of

NICOL, Jacob, B A, LL M, D C L, LL D, K C 1909, M L A., M L C since 1929, late Treasurer, Province of Quebec, member of Legislature for County of Compton, Canadian birth and parentage, *s* of Philippe Nicol and Sophie Cloutier *m* Emilie Couture, no *c* *Educ.* Feller Institute, Quebec, Mac Master University, Toronto, Laval Univer sity, Quebec Practised law in Sherbrooke, head of Nicol, Lazure, Couture and Fortier, founder of La Tribune, a daily paper in Sherbrooke, President of the Stanstead and Sherbrooke Insurance Co, Director in the Missisquvi and Rouville Ins Co, The Mutual of Commerce Fire Insurance Co, The General Trust of Canada, Sherbrooke Trust, etc, Crown Prosecutor for fifteen years, etc *Recreations* motoring, fishing *Address* Sherbrooke, P Q, Canada *Clubs* University, Reform, Montreal, Garrison, Quebec

NICOL, Hon Brig -Gen Lewis Loyd, C B 1916, late Rifle Brigade, *b* 10 April 1858, *s* of J Dyce Nicol of Ballogie, *m.* 1886, Agnes, *d* of late Sir Sanford Freeling Served S Africa, 1879 (medal with clasp), Mahsoud Wazuri Expedition, 1881, S Africa 1901 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 1916 (despatches, C B, Commandeur de la Légion d Honneur, 3rd Class White Eagle of Serbia with swords), J P Kincardineshire *Address* Châlet Habas, St Jean-de Luz, B P, France *Club* Naval and Military

NICOL, Sir Thomas Drysdale, K B E, *cr* 1920, *b* 16 Feb 1878, *m* 1902, Jane Hen derson, *d* of Robert Simpson, one *d* *Educ* High School, Glasgow, Universities of Glasgow and Sheffield Director of Contracts, Finance Ministry of Munitions, 1917, Controller of Aircraft and Mechanical Transport Contracts, 1918, Chairman of Liquidation Committee, 1919 *Address* 24 Hyde Park Square W 2 *T* Paddington 3549 *Club* Royal Automobile

NICOLAY, Colonel Bernard Underwood, C B 1924, *b* 28 Dec 1873 *s* of late Lieut -Col F W Nicolav, 2nd P W O Gurkha Rifles, of Rose Hill, Bideford, N Devon, *m.* Alice Gertrude, *d* of late Rt Hon Sir E N C Braddon, P C, K C M G, one *s* one *d* *Educ* United Services College, West ward Ho!, R M C, Sandhurst Gazetted 1st Batt Hampshire Regt, 1894 transferred to Indian Army, 17th Bombay Infantry, 1898 to the 1/4 Gurkha Rifles, 1898, served N -W Frontier, India, 1897-98, China, 1900, European War, 1914 19, in Egypt and France (despatches, severely wounded), Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches), Waziristan, 1920 21 (despatches twice, Bt -Col), formed in 1916 the 4th Batt 3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles, and disbanded the same, 1922, Deputy Military Secretary, A H Q India, 1922 27, retired, 1928 *Recreations* fish ing, golfing, motoring *Club* Junior United Service

NICOLET, R C Bishop of; *see* Brunault

NICOLL, Allardyce, *see* Nicoll, J R. A.

NICOLL, James Gibson, J P, General Manager, Scottish Union and National Insur ance Company, Edinburgh, since 1925, *b* 19 Oct. 1870, *m* 1893, three *d* *Educ* High School, Dundee Glasgow Secretary of the Scottish Union and National, 1904 8, Assistant Secretary at Head Office of the Scottish Union and National, 1908-10, London Secretary of the Scottish Union and National, 1910 25, Director of the Maritime Insurance Co Ltd, President of the Chartered Insurance Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1928 29, President of London Insurance Offices Football Associa tion, 1919 25, Past President of the Insurance Society of Edinburgh *Recreation* golf *Ad dress* Brackenrig, Davidson's Mains, Mid lothian. *Clubs* Constitutional, University, Edinburgh

NICOLL, John Ramsay Allardyce, M A, Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of London, *b* 28 June 1894, *s* of David Binny Nicoll and Elsie Allardyce, *m* Josephine Calina, author of Scenes of Russian Life, Shake speare in Poland, etc *Educ* Stirling High School, Glasgow University G A Clark Scholar in English, Lecturer in English, Lough borough College, Lecturer in English, King s College, University of London *Publications* A History of Restoration Drama, 1923, 2nd edition, 1928, A History of Early Eighteenth Century Drama, 1925, 2nd edition, 1929, A History of Late Eighteenth Century Drama, 1927, A History of Early Nineteenth Century Drama, 1930, The Development of the Theatre, 1927, Studies in Shakespeare, 1927, The English Stage, 1928, An Introduction to Dramatic Theory, 1923 British Drama, 1925 2nd edition, 1927, Readings from British Drama, 1928, William Blake, 1922, John Dryden, 1923, Dryden as an Adapter of Shakespeare, 1922, The Editors of Shakespeare from First Folio to Malone (in Studies in the First Folio, 1925), editions of Sharpham s Cupid s Whirligig, Carlell s Osmond the Great Turk, and The Fool would be a Favourite, 1926, editions of Eighteenth Century Comedies, 1928 edition of the Works of Cyril Tourneur, 1930, various contributions to Year s Work in English Studies, Modern Language Review, Review of English Studies, Modern Language Notes, The Times, Times Literary Supplement, Daily Telegraph, Notes and Queries, Nation Mask, Anglia, etc *Address* 89A Lexham Gardens, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 4709, East London College (University of London), E 1

NICOLL, Dr Maurice, *b* 1884, *s* of late Sir William Robertson Nicoll, *m* 1920, Catherine, 2nd *d* of late Herbert Champion Jones, Mexico City, and Mrs Champion Jones, one *d* *Educ* Aldenham School, Caius College, Cambridge St Bartholomew s Hospital, Vienna, Berlin, Paris, Zurich Active supporter of the new movement in psychological medicine, B A, M B, B C, Camb, M R C S Lond, Member Psycho Medical Society, Member British Psychological Society, studied under Jung of Zurich, Medical Officer to Empire Hospital for Injuries to Nervous System London, served Gallipoli, 1915, Mesopotamia, 1916, on editorial staff, Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology *Publication* Dream Psychology, 1917, various papers in medical journals *Address* 146 Harley Street, W 1 36 Chester Terrace, Regent s Park, N W 1 *T* Mayfair 4054 *Club* Caledonian

NICOLL, Lt -Col. Peter Strachan, C B E, T D, D L, J P Chairman, City of Dundee Territorial Army Association since 1922, *b* Dundee 1864, *s* of Robert Nicoll and Isabella Strachan, *m* 1889, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Dundee High School Engaged in coal and shipping business, Lord Dean of Guild, Dundee, 1913 14 and 1920, D L and J P County of the City of Dundee, Vice Chairman, Territorial Association, 1921, Chairman, Dundee Business Club, 1921, Vice President, 1922 23, Hon Vice-President Dundee Area Council of British Legion, comprising Forfarshire and Perthshire, 40 years Volunteer and Territorial, Regiment, The Black Watch, European War, 1914 18 (C B E, despatches thrice, Order of the Nile third class), Member of Dundee Baker Incor poration, Bonnetmaker Incorporation, Dundee Guildry Incorporation *Recreations* golf bowl ing, curling *Address* 17 Windsor Street, Dundee *T A* Anthracite *T* 3588 *M* TS 8598

NICOLLE, Maurice, Docteur en médecine, Professeur à l Institut Pasteur, Paris, *b* Rouen, 1 Mars 1862, *m*, one *s* *Educ.* Rouen, Paris Interne des Hôpitaux de Paris, Directeur de l'Institut de Bactériologie de

Constantinople *Publications* Nombreux travaux dans les Annales de l Institut Pasteur, sur des sujets de microbiologie et de biologie, Thèse de doctorat sur les scléroses cardiaques, Eléments de microbiologie générale Traité de technique microbiologique (avec Remlinger), Toxines et antitoxines (avec Cesari et Jouan), Antigens and antibodies (Harben Lectures, 1920), Les Maladies Parasitaires des Plantes (avec Magrou) *Address* Institut Pasteur, Paris

NICOLLS, Brig -Gen Edmund Gustavus, C B 1918, C M G 1917, retired, *b* 21 Aug 1858, entered R A 1877, Capt 1886 Major, 1896, Lieut Col 1904, Col 1910, In structor School of Gunnery, 1892 96, Professor R M A, 1903 4, Chief Instructor, 1904 6, Chief Instructor, Gunnery Plymouth Coast Defence, Southern Command, 1907 9, S W Coast Defence, 1909 10, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, brevet Lieut Col, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), Commandant School of Gunnery, 1910 13, Inspector R G A, 1913 17, G O C Siege Artillery, 1916 17 *Address* Firview, Culverden Park Road, Tunbridge Wells

NICOLLS, Edward Hugh Dyneley, C M G 1927, O B E 1918, A M I C E, *b* 1871, 6th *s* of late Captain Francis Hastings Gustavus Nicolls, 4th Dragoon Guards, of Ashorne, Warwick, *m* 1898, Florence Mary, *d* of late Ebenhard Granberg, Abo, Finland *Educ* All Saints School, Bloxham Superintendent of Public Works, Cyprus, 1898 Director Public Works, 1904 18, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches), Director Public Works, Gold Coast, 1918-28, retired *Recreations* fishing golf, lawn tennis *Address* Lindsay House, Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire 7 Woodhall Spa 78 *M* Y O 5354 *Club* Flyfishers

NICOLLS, Ven Gerald Edward, M A late Archdeacon of Lahore, *b* Allahabad, 1862, 4th *s* of late Lieut. Gen J E T Nicolls, R E, *m* 1887, Eleanor, 2nd *d* of Colonel J B Hardy, R.A., four *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Pembroke College, Cambridge Deacon, 1885, Priest, 1886, entered service of Indian Government in the Diocese of Lahore 1887 twenty four years service divided almost equally between Peshawar, Karachi, and Simla, retired Vicar of All Saints, Winterbourne Down, 1915-28 Bedminster, 1928 27, Vicar of Bishopsworth, 1927 *Publication* Handbook on Confirmation *Address* 15 St John s Road, Clevedon

NICOLSON, family name of **Baron Carnock**

NICOLSON, Sir Arthur John Frederick William, 11th Bart. of that Ilk and Lasswade, *cr* 1629 Lieut R N V R, *s* of 10th Bt and Annie, *d* of late John Rutherford, Bruntsfield Place, Edinburgh, *b* 8 June 1882, *S* father, 1917, *m* 1927, Dolores Elaine *d* of late Milton Cubbon *Educ* Merchiston, Edinburgh University Advocate, M A, LL B, Hon Sheriff-Substitute Orkney and Shetland, J P, D L Zetland *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Heir* *b* Harold Stanley, Lieut R N V R, *b* 22 Oct 1883 *Address* Brough Lodge, Fetlar, Shetland *Club* Arthur's

See also Baron Herschell

NICOLSON, David, C B 1897, Hon LL D Aberdeen, 1920, Lord Chancellor s Visitor in Lunacy, 1896-1921, *b* Auchlethen, Cruden, Aberdeenshire, 25 Dec 1844, *y s* of late William Nicolson and Catherine, *d* of George Simpson of Drakemyre, Ellon, *m* 1886, Edith Margaret (*d* 1924), *d* of late William Case of Fareham, Hants three *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School and University, M B (with honours) and C M 1866 M D 1875, M R C P Edin, F S A Scot., Ho Surgeon Dundee Infirmary, 1866, assist surgeon H M Convict Prisons, Portland, Woking and Millbank, 1867 73, senior medical officer Portsmouth Prison, 1873 76, Dept. Supt Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum, 1876 86, Supt 1886 96, was medical adviser to Home Secretary in criminal mental cases, was a member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Habitual Drunkards, 1891 92, and of Irish Governmental Committee of Inquiry into Dundrum Criminal Lunatic Asylum, 1891, President of Medico Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1895 96, President Irish Departmental Committee on Insanity among Convicts, 1904, Member of Society Med Psychol, Paris and Belgium *Publications* Contributor of numerous articles in Medical Journals, on Crime, Criminals, and Criminal Lunacy *Recreations* cricket, golf, lawn tennis, whist *Address* Hanley, Park Road, Camberley, Surrey, *T* Camberley 83 *Club* M C C

NICOLSON, Captain Hon Erskine Arthur, D S O 1919, *b* British Legation, Athens 1884, 2nd *s* of 1st Lord Carnock, *m* 1919, Katharine, *e* *d* of Sir Henry Lopes, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia, R N Staff College, 1913 War Staff Officer to the Light Cruiser Forces, 1914 19 (D S O, Légion d honneur, St Anne with swords, Crown of Italy), retired list, 1924 *Recreations* hunting, polo *Address* Burrator House, Sheepstor, Yelverton, S Devon *Club* Travellers

NICOLSON, Hon Harold, C M G Journalist, formerly Counsellor in H M Diplomatic Service, *b* Tehran, Persia, 1886, *s* of 1st Baron Carnock, *m* 1913, Hon Victoria Mary Sackville West, *q v*, *o c* of 3rd Baron Sackville two *s* *Educ* Wellington, Balliol College, Oxford Entered Foreign Office, 1909, appointed to H M Embassy, Madrid, 1910 Constantinople, 1911, transferred to Foreign Office, 1914, served on British Delegation to Peace Conference, 1919, 2nd Secretary Diplomatic Service 1919, First Secretary, 1920, joined League of Nations, Oct. 1919, returned to Foreign Office, June 1920, Counsellor, 1925, appointed to H M Legation, Tehran, Oct 1925 to H M Embassy, Berlin, 1927, resigned 1929, is a Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature and an Honorary Doctor of the University of Athens *Publications* Paul Verlaine, 1921, Sweet Waters, 1921, Tennyson, 1923 Byron, The Last Journey, 1924, Swinburne (in English Men of Letters Series), 1926 Some People, 1927, Development of English Biography, 1928, Lord Carnock, 1930 *Address* Long Barn, Weald Sevenoaks, *T A* Weald, *T* Weald 14, 4 King s Bench Walk, Temple, E C, *T* Central 4207 *Club* Garrick

NIEHAUS, Charles Henry, sculptor *b* Cincinnati, Ohio U S A, 24 Jan 1855, *s* of John Conrad Niehaus and Sophie Bloch, *m.* 1st, 1888, Letetia Gorman (*decd*), one *d*, 2nd, 1900, Regina Armstrong, art critic and litterateur *Educ* public schools, and M'Micken School of Art (first prize, modelling and drawing), Cincinnati, Royal Academy, Munich, Bavaria (first prizes, diploma, and silver medal) Medal, Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893, gold medals, Pan American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901 Charleston, S C 1902 Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St Louis, 1904, National Academician, 1906, studio in Manchester, 1880, studio in Rome 1881 85 *Important Works* Monuments—Hahnemann, Washington, D C, Drake Monument, Titusville, Pa (equestrian), General Forrest, Memphis, Tenn (colossal equestrian) St. Louis, St Louis, Mo, Astor Historical Doors, Trinity Church, New York, Monument to President Harrison, Indianapolis, Indiana John Paul Jones Monument, Washington, D C Pediment, State House, Kentucky Statues—Garfield, Cincinnati, Garfield, Allen, Morton, and Ingalls, Capitol, Washington, Moses and Gibbon, Congressional Library, Washington, Hooker and Davenport, State

House, Conn , Lincoln, Farragut, and M'Kinley, Muskegon, Lincoln, Buffalo, M'Kinley for the tomb at Canton, Ohio Busts—Lord Disraeli, James Carrington, artist, Dr Falding, James and Isaac Lee, and James Yates, Manchester, England, H H Rogers Dr Collyer, Robert Blum, Joseph Jefferson J Q A. Ward, Rabbi Gottheil Hon Charles Hackley, Vice President Tompkins, Governor Hoadley Ideal Work—Caestus, Athlete with Strygil, Silenus Echo, Story of Gold, and Story of Light, Soldiers and Sailors Memorials in Hoboken, N J , Newark, N J , Des Moines, Iowa, Hackensack, N J *Address* Eagle Crest Studio, 40 Grant Avenue, Grantwood, N J , U S A

NIELD, Rt Hon Sir Herbert, Kt , *cr* 1918 P C 1924, K C 1918, J P , D L , Recorder of York since 1917 M P (C) Ealing Division of Middlesex, 1906 18, Ealing Borough since 1918, *b* 20 Oct 1862 2nd *s* of late W R Nield of Midge Hall, Saddleworth, Yorks, and Eliza, *d* of W H Turner *m* 1st, 1890, Mary Catherine (*d.* 1893), *d.* of late John Baker of Colyton, Devon one *s* 2nd, 1901 Mabel Owen, 2nd *d* of Sir Francis Cory Wright, 1st Bart Admitted Solicitor (Honours), 1885 called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895 Deputy Chairman Middlesex Magistrates, County Council of Middlesex, Councillor, 1895, Alderman, 1906, Member for Middlesex on Lee Conservancy Board (Chairman, 1930), Chairman of Council of the National Union of Conservative Associations, 1923 24, Chairman of Governing Body of Association of Conservative Clubs, Chairman of the United Club, 1923 4, Church of England *Address* 2 Dr Johnson s Buildings Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 12424, Bishopsmead, Bishop s Avenue, Hampstead Lane, N 2 *T* Hampstead 3254 *Club* St Stephen s

NIEMEYER, Sir Otto (Ernst), G B E , *cr* 1927, K C B , *cr* 1924 C B 1921, at Bank of England since 1927, Director of N Bank of Egypt, Anglo International Bank, Agricultural Mortgage Corporation (Deputy Chairman), Vickers Armstrong, Ltd , Credit Anstalt (Vienna), Banque des Pays de l Europe (Paris), Member of Financial Committee of League of Nations since 1922 (Chairman, 192"), *b* 1883, *m* 1910 Sophia Benedicte, *d* of Theodore Niemeyer, three *s* one *d* *Educ* St. Paul's School, Balliol College, Oxford H M Treasury, 1906 27, Controller of Finance 1922-27 *Address* 8 Addison Crescent, W 14 *T* Western 5369 *Club* Reform

NIGER, Bishop on the, since 1922, **Rt Rev Bertram Lasbrey,** M A , D D *Educ* Bedford School, St Catherine s College, Cambridge, Ridley Hall, Cambridge Deacon, 1904 Priest, 1905, Curate of St Andrew, Auckland, 1904 7, Chaplain Weymouth College 1907 11, Curate of St John, Melcombe Regis, 1907 10, Vicar of St Gabriel, Bishop Wearmouth 1911 22 *Address* Onitsha, Nigeria

NIGHTINGALE, Sir Edward Manners, 14th Bt , *cr* 1628, *b* 30 Dec 1888, *s* of Edward Henry Nightingale, *s* of 13th Bt and Lily, *e d* of Captain Maitland Addison, *S* grandfather, 1911, *m* 1923, Alice Duncan, *e d* of late Robert Mackay Sutherland, of Solsgirth, Kinross shire Gazetted 1916, Capt O C 2nd Cav Det R A O C, 47th London Division T A., served in France, Germany, Egypt, and Palestine *Recreations* tennis and golf *Heir u* Harry Ethelston [*b* 16 Mar 1860, *m* 1881, Coralie Louise Pauline, *d* of Louis Charles Mary, Moncontour, Cotes du Nord France, one *d*] *Address* Beech Green Park, Withyham, Sussex *T* Hartfield 62 *Club* Arthur's

NIGHTINGALE, Maj -Gen Manners Ralph Willmot, C B 1923 C M G 1918, C I E 1920, D S O 1915 Indian Army, retired, *b* Sidmouth, 15 April 1871, *s* of Percy Nightingale, Inspecting Commissioner, Cape Civil Service, *g -g s* of Sir Charles Nightingale, 11th Bt of Kneesworth, Cambridgeshire, *m* 1st, 1907, Anna (*d* 1924), *d* of George Forestier Walker, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1930, V M, *widow* of Capt C A G Cunningham *Educ* Diocesan College, Rondebosch 2nd Lt Cheshire Regt, 1890 entered Indian Army, 1891, joined 5th Gurkha Rifles, Captain, 1901, Major, 1908, Lt Col 1916, Col 1920 Major Gen 1924, served Tirah, 1897 98 (medal and clasp), China, 1900 (medal), European War, 1914 18, Suez Canal, present at Turkish attack on Canal, 3 4 Feb 1915, and minor operations, Dardanelles, battle at Krithia, 4 June 1915 (severely wounded, despatches, D S O) N W F , 1916 17, Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (C M G), Kurdistan, 1919 (medal and clasp, C I E), Iraq, 1920 (clasp), Waziristan, 1923-24 (medal and clasp), commanded 54th I Infantry Brigade, 1917-22, and 5th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1923 24, G O C Sind Independent Brigade Area, 1925-29, retired, 1929 *Publications* The Gates of Paradise, Pall Mall Magazine, 1910, various journalistic articles in press at odd times *Recreations* ordinary sports *Club* United Service

NIGHTINGALE, Rev Thomas, General Secretary of the National Free Church Council, *b* Knuzden, Lancashire, *m d.* of late Principal Anthony Holliday, one *d* *Educ* United Methodist College, Owens College Held pastorate at Lincoln Leeds, London, Southport *Publications* Contributions to leading journals *Recreation* golf *Address* Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street, E C 4 *T* City 4403

NIJLAND, Albertus Antonie, Ph D , LL D , Professor of Astronomy at the University, Director of the Observatory at Utrecht since 1898, *b* 30 Oct 1868, *m* 1904, Miss M M J Moll, one *d* *Educ* Utrecht University Observator at the Utrecht Observatory, 1895, Doctor of Mathematics (Science), Utrecht, 1896, Doctor of Astronomy, 1897, Fellow of the Dutch Scientific Society at Haarlem, 1909, LL D St Andrews, 1911, Rector Magnificus of the University, 1911 12, Member of the Royal Geodetic Commission, 1915 Fellow of the Royal Academy at Amsterdam, 1923, took part in eclipse expeditions (U S A 1900, Sumatra, 1901 Spain, 1905, Limburg, 1912) *Publications* On certain functions, On the cluster G C 4410 Results of Observations of Jupiter, Observations of Cepheids, Recueil des observations astronomiques de Chr Huygens (with D J Korteweg), De Bouw van het Heelal numerous papers on variable stars, solar eclipses, comets, meteors, etc *Recreation* music (violin) *Address* Zonnenburg 1, Utrecht

NIMMO, Sir Adam, K B E , *cr* 1918, ex President and former Vice President Mining Association of Great Britain, Managing Director Jas Nimmo & Co Ltd , Chairman, Fife Coal Co Ltd Director, Shotts Iron Co Ltd , Scottish Boiler Insurance and Engine Inspection Co Ltd , Yorkshire Insurance Co Ltd *Address* 21 Bothwell Street Glasgow

NIMMO, Surgeon-Rear-Adm Frank Hutton, Royal Navy M V O 1922, late Medical Officer in charge of Medical Division, Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, *b* 18 June 1872, *s* of late James Nimmo, Oakleigh Park Whetstone, Herts, *m* 1906, Anne J R , *y d.* of late Robert Mackirdy, Battery Place, Rothesay, Bute, two *d* *Educ* Mill Hill School, St Bartholomew s Hospital (Jeaffreson exhibitioner) Entered Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1896 served in H M S Pigmy during Boxer Campaign, present at capture of Shanhaikwan Forts, Surgeon of H M S. Good Hope, 1902, Medical Officer H M Yacht Osborne, 1908, Medical Officer of H M Yacht Alexandra on commissioning and recommissioning, 1908 14 and 1919 22, served in H M S Erin, Grand Fleet 1914 17, present at Battle of Jutland, on Staff of R.N Hospital, Haslar, 1905 7 and 1917 19, Surgeon-Captain, 1922, Surgeon Rear-Admiral and retired list, 1926 *Recreations* outdoor sports *Address*

Clifton Cottage, Alverstoke, Hants *Club* Naval and Military

NISBET, Brig.-Gen Francis Courtenay, D S O 1916, *b* 18 Jan 1869 *s* of Harry Curtis Nisbet and Louisa Margaret Bruce, *m* 1922, Helen Agnes, *y d* of late John MacFarlan, I C S *Educ* Rugby, Sandhurst Joined Gloucester Regt 1890, served South African War (Queen's medal and three clasps) Major, 1913, Commanded 2nd Batt Gloucesters in France, 1915, 8th Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Macedonia, 1916 17, 84th Infantry Brigade in Macedonia, 1918, and Turkey, 1919 (despatches, D S O, Brevets Lt Col and Col, Serbian Order of Karageorge) 1st Gloucester Regt 1919 21, retired pay, 1921 *Recreations* played Rugby football for the Harlequins and Surrey County, racquets, billiards, and chess *Address* 17 Bedford Gardens, Campden Hill, W 8 *Club* United Service

NISBET, Noel L., R I 1925, *b* Harrow 30 Dec 1887 *d.* of Hume Nisbet, author and artist, and Helen Currie *m* 1910, Henry Bush, artist, two *d Educ* Convent of Notre Dame Studied Art at Branch of South Kensington under L C Nightingale, winning three Gold Medals, Princess of Wales Scholarship, Bronze Medals, etc, 1912, illustrated following books, 1914 Russian Fairy Tales, Cossack Fairy Tales, Enchanted Togan, Legends of Saints and Sinners, World's Heritage, vols I and II, ex hibitor at R A since 1914, at R I since 1921 also at R O I, Walker Art Gallery, Canada etc *Address* 19 Queensland Avenue, Merton Park, Wimbledon, S W

NISBET, Robert Buchan, R S A, R S W, Hon Member Royal Belgian Water Colour Society, landscape painter, *b* Edinburgh, 1 July 1857, *s* of John Nisbet, decorator, Edinburgh, *m* Margaret, *d* of Duncan F Dempster, Greenock, 1895 *Educ* Edinburgh Institution, diploma, Dresden International Exhibition, 1892, medal Antwerp International Exhibition, 1894, medal Vienna International, 1898 *Pictures* Evening Stillness (purchased by Chantrey Bequest, 1890) Thundery Weather (Dresden), Harrowing (Vienna), Brown Autumn (Berlin National Gallery) Ploughing (Munich) A Scottish Moorland (Petrograd), Evening (Leeds Permanent Gallery), Waiting for the Tide, 1898, Between Showers (Reims Gallery), 1898 Summer in Surrey (Durban Gallery), 1898, November Evening (Adelaide Gallery) 1899, A Fishing Village (Huddersfield Gallery), 1900, A Landscape, Carnegie Art Gallery, Pittsburg Ferryden, Auckland Art Gallery, N Z *Recreations* golf, fishing, bicycling, stamp collecting *Address* Bardon, Ferntower Road, Crieff 7 Crieff 65 *Club* Scottish Arts

NISBET, Colonel Thomas, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, *b* 1 Dec 1882 *s* of T M Nisbet, Sunnybrae, Pitlochry, Perthshire *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh R M C, Camberley Enlisted ranks Imperial Yeomanry and proceeded S Africa, Jan 1901 Lieut 1 April 1901, 2nd Lieut P A Somersetshire Light Infantry, 14 Sep 1901, attached Mounted Infantry, 1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps), transferred 28th Lt Cavalry, I A, 1904, Adjutant Bihar Light Horse, 1911 14, Delhi Coronation Durbar Decoration, European War, served with Reserve Cavalry, Staff 13th Division, Gallipoli, 1915 16 Mesopotamia, 1916 18 General Maude's Staff and A A and Q M G Cavalry Division, Palestine, 1918, A.A. and Q M G 3rd Lahore Division, special duty Somaliland, 1919, operations round Urfa, 1919 (G S Medal, Kurdistan), Director in Chief Repatriation and Relief of Refugees, Syria and Palestine 1919, A Q M G, G H Q E L F 1920 (Brevet Lieut Colonel, C M G, D S O, Officier Legion d Honneur, Croix de Guerre, despatches four times), Col 1922, A A G M G Baluchistan District, 1924, retired, 1927, motored overland Europe India 1925 27, and India Europe (Calcutta Beirut), 1927, F R G S 1925 *Address* Brightwell, Wallingford, Berks *T A* Brightwell *T* Wallingford 153 *M* M Y 2247 *Club* Cavalry

NISBET HAMILTON GRANT, Lt.-Col John Patrick, D S O 1915, D L, J P, of Biel and Dirleton, East Lothian, late Seaforth Highlanders, *b* 18 July 1872, *o s* of late Charles Thomas Constantine Grant of Kilgraston, Perthshire, J P, D L *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst Entered army, 1892, Captain, 1899, retired, 1904, served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), S African War, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 19, 1st battle of Ypres (severely wounded, D S O, despatches). *Address* Biel, Dunbar, East Lothian *T A* Stenton *Clubs* Caledonian New, Edinburgh

NISBETT, George Hinde, (Hon) M Eng, J P M I E E, etc Managing Director of British Insulated Cables, Ltd, and Chairman of Directors of eight Electricity Supply Undertakings, *b* 1866, *s* of J M Nisbett, *m* Agnes Paine, one *s* one *d Educ* St Olave's, Southwark Finsbury Technical College, South Kensington College Articled pupil to Paterson and Cooper, Electrical Engineers, subsequently installation engineer, then chief assistant to Major-Gen Webber, then chief electrical engineer to the City of London Electric Lighting Co, for thirty years engineer and manager of British Insulated Cables, Ltd, Past Member of Council of I E E, also Inst Met, etc, patentee of many electrical inventions *Recreations* poultry farming and gardening *Address* Huyton, Liverpool *M* WK 1384

NITCH, Cyril Alfred Rankin, M B, M S Lond, F R C S Eng Surgeon, St Thomas's Hospital, Consulting Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, etc, *s* of George H Nitch *m* 1907, Amy A, *d* of late Surgeon-Major J L Bryden, I M S, two *d Educ* Westminster School, St Thomas's Hospital B S Lond, Gold Medal and University Scholarship, M S Lond, Gold Medal, served European War in England and France, 1914 17 Member of International Urological Association Hon Member Assoc d Urologie Français and Soc Italiana di Urologia, late President, Section of Surgery, and Section of Urology, Royal Society of Medicine Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, late Examiner in Surgery Universities of London and Wales *Publications* articles on Surgery and Urology in various journals and text books *Recreation* golf *Address* 69 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6017

NIVEN, Frederick John, author, *b* Valparaiso, Chili, 31 March 1878, *y s* of John Niven, Glasgow, *m* 1911, Mary Pauline Thorne Quelch *Educ* Glasgow Varied career, somewhat of a rolling stone, during War, Ministry of Information *Publications* The Lost Cabin Mine, 1908, The Island Providence, 1910, A Wilderness of Monkeys, 1911, Above Your Heads, 1911, Dead Men's Bells 1912 The Porcelain Lady, 1913, Ellen Adair, 1913, Justice of the Peace, 1914, The S S Glory, 1915, Hands Up! 1915, Two Generations, 1916 Cinderella of Skookum Creek, 1916 Maple Leaf Songs, 1917, Sage Brush Stories, 1917 Penny Scot's Treasure, 1918, The Lady of the Crossing, 1919 A Tale that is Told, 1920, The Wolfer, 1923, Treasure Trail, 1923, Justice of the Peace, an American edition, with prefaces by Hugh Walpole and Christopher Morley, 1923, A Lover of the Land, and other poems, 1925, Ellen Adair, American edition, 1925, Queer Fellows, in America entitled Wild Honey 1927, Canada West (in Outward Bound Library) 1930, The Three Marys, 1930, The Paisley Shawl, 1931, wrote article on Canada for Peoples of All Nations *Recreations* mostly

walking, but keen on all methods of travel, seeing new places and revisiting remembered ones *Address* c/o A P Watt & Son, Hastings House, 10 Norfolk Street, W C 2

N I V E N, Major Hugh Wilderspin, D S O 1916, M C, Princess Patricia s Canadian Light Infantry, Esquimalt, B C, *b* London, Ont, 22 May 1876, *s* of James Simpson Niven, M B, Trinity College, Dublin, of Chrome Hill, Lisburn, Ireland, and Lily Young of Dublin *m* 1916, Marie Elizabeth MacAndrew, Stewartlea, Ayr, Scotland, two *s* *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto Business Wholesale Hardware in Winnipeg, Calgary, and Edmonton, Canada, 20 years in Western Canada, many years an enthusiastic Volunteer, Militiaman in 26th Middlesex Light Infantry, Capt and Adjutant, joined P P C L I as Private, Aug 1914, Lieutenant, Transport Officer, Adjutant, Captain, Major (M C, D S O, bar, despatches five times) *Recreations* polo, golf, billiards, hunting, shooting *Address* Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, B C, Canada *T* Victoria 2488 *M* 1904 *Clubs* Union, Colwood Country, Victoria, B C

NIVEN, Colonel Oswald Carmichael, D S O 1916, R A, commanding R A 50th (Northumbrian) Division since 1927, *b* 1 Aug 1877 *e s* of Commander Oswald B Niven, R N, and Mrs Niven, Watcombe House, nr Torquay, S Devon, and *g s* of late General Charles Montauban Carmichael, C B, *m* Edith, *e d* of Major G J Miller, M V O, Bridgemary House, nr Fareham, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Portsmouth Grammar School, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lt R A 1897 Lt 1900, Capt 1902, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1921, Col 1925 Captain In structor in gunnery S Coast Defences 1911 1914, Staff Capt Aug Oct 1914, when posted to Heavy Artillery, Woolwich, went out to Gallipoli at end of June 1915 in command of a heavy battery and served there at Suvla Bay landing and subsequently till evacuation Dec 1915 Brigade Major, and D A A G, R A, 1916 1917 (despatches 4 times, D S O, Bt Lt Col), acting Lt. Col 3 April 1917, serving in command of H A Group at captures of Beersheba and Jerusalem, subsequently in command of a Brigade of Artillery in France *Recreations* general

NIVISON, family name of **Baron Glendyne**

N I X, Charles George Ashburner, *yr s* of John Hennings Nix, banker *m* Mildred, *d* of Col J Clifton Brown of Holm bush, Sussex *Educ.* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* Tilgate, Crawley, Sussex

NIXON, Sir Christopher (William), D L 2nd Bt, *cr* 1906, D S O 1918, Major, late R A, *s* of 1st Bt and Mary Agnes, *d* of Dominick Edward Blake, *b* 19 Nov 1877, *S* father, 1914, *m* Louise, *y d* of Robert Clery, J P, The Glebe, Athlacca Limerick, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Beaumont, Trinity College, Dublin, R U I —M A (Hon) Barrister at-Law, King s Inns, entered army, 1900 Captain, 1909, Major, 1914, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O), retired pay, 1924 *Heir s* Christopher John Louis Joseph, *b* 21 March 1918 *Address* Rockford, Blackrock, Co Dublin *Clubs* Junior United Service, Portmarnock Golf, Kings town Golf

See also Lt Col W J P Preston, Baron Trimlestown

NIXON, Major Ernest John, D S O 1917, M C, R A, *b* 1885, *m* 1918, Beatrice, *d* of Rev Francis Henry Payne Gallwey Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O, M C) *Address* c/o Sessay Rectory, Thirsk

NIXON, Lt -Col Fergus Brinsley, D S O 1918, J P Dorset, County Councillor, District Councillor, *b* 16 Oct. 1880, *s* of Brinsley de Courcy Nixon of Seafield, West ward Ho!, and Frances Evelyn Hampton, *m* Maude Frederica, *d* of Hon F C Lascelles, of Sutton Waldron House, Blandford, Dorset, two *s* two *d* Joined Inniskilling Dragoons, 1899, served South African War, European War, 1914-18 (D S O) *Recreations* hunting, fishing, golf *M* YL 165 *Club* Cavalry

NIXON, Very Rev George Robinson, Provost of Tuam since 1928, Rector of Kilcommon Union, Diocese of Tuam, since 1918, *s* of John and Elizabeth Nixon, Enniskillen, Co Fermanagh, *m* 1912, Kathleen Maud Morgan, one *s* *Educ.* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen, Trinity College, Dublin (Exhibitioner and Classical Honorman), B A. (Respondent), 1905, B D, 1914, Senior Classical Master at the Educational Institution, Dundalk, 1900 5, and at the Grammar School, Drogheda, 1905 8, Curate of Tuam Cathedral, 1908, Curate of St George, Dublin, 1910-11, Curate of Kilnamanagh Union, 1911 14, Rector of Killasnett (Kilmore), 1914 15, Rector of Turlough (Tuam), 1915 18 Hon Secretary to the Board of Governors of Tuam Diocesan Board of Education since 1916, Examining Chaplain and Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Tuam, 1923, Canon of Tuam Cathedral 1925 *Recreation* golf *Address* Hollymount Rectory, Co Mayo *T A* Hollymount, Co Mayo. *M* Z 266

NIXON, Henry, J P, General President of the National Union of Blastfurnacemen, Cokeworkers, Ironstone Miners, and Kindred Trades, M P (Lab) The Wrekin, 1923 24 *b* Middlesborough, 1874 Served 3 years on Eston U D Council, 5 years Scunthorpe U D Council, 3 years Lindsey County Council, contested Newark 1922 *Address* Eston Nab, Frodingham Road Scunthorpe, Lincs

NIXON, Rev Howard, Hon Canon of Southwark Rural Dean of Dulwich, 1916-28, Vicar of St Barnabas, Dulwich *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Bible Clerk Queen s College, Oxford, 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 3rd Class Lit Hum, 1881, Assistant Master at Brighton College, Deacon, 1882, Priest, 1883, Assistant Curate, Kingston on Thames Parish, 1883 91, Priest in charge of Dulwich Hamlet, 1891, first Vicar when the parish was formed by Order in Council, 1894 *Address* St Barnabas Vicarage, Dulwich, S E

NIXON, Lieut -Colonel James Arundel, D S O 1916 retired, *b* 26 Nov 1879 *s* of late General A J Nixon, *m* 1905, Hon Joan Burdett Money Coutts two *s* *Educ* Wellington College Sandhurst Joined the Army, 1899, served South African War (wounded, despatches), European War (wounded, D S O, Brev Lt -Col), retired pay, 1927 *Address* Matching Green, Harlow, Essex *Club* Junior United Service

NIXON, Job, A R W S, artist *b* Stoke-on Trent, 20 Feb 1891, *m* 1925, Helen Wigan *Educ* Royal College of Art, South Kensington Diploma A R C A, Prix de Rome for Engraving, 1920, from the Slade School, London Associate of Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, Member of New English Art Club *Address* 6 Oakfield Street, S W 10 *Club* Chelsea Arts

NIXON, John Alexander, C M G 1919, B A, M D Cantab, F R C P Lond, Professor of Medicine, University of Bristol Physician and Dean, Bristol Royal Infirmary, Consulting Physician, Southmead Hospital Bristol, Member British Medical Association, Association of Physicians of Great Britain, Bristol Medico Chirurgical Society Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Temp Col A.M S, Consulting Physician B E F France, *b* Edinburgh, 1874 *s* of Robert Bell Nixon and Margaret Selina, *d* of Surgeon Major Alexander Hunter, Madras Army, *m* 1924, Doreen Gennifer Constantia Walker, M R C S, L R C P, *o d* of W A Walker, one *d* *Educ* Hurstpierpoint,

Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew s Hospital, London House Physician and Ophthalmic House Surgeon, St Bartholomew s Hospital, 1900 1, House Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital, 1901 2, House Physician and Senior Resident Officer, Bristol Royal Infirmary, 1902 6, Editor Bristol Medico Chirurgical Journal, formerly President, Abernethian Society, London, and Editor, St Bartholomew s Hospital Journal *Publications* various contributions to Journals on Medicine, Dermatology, and History of Medicine *Address* 7 Lansdown Place, Clifton, Bristol *T* Bristol 2066

NIXON, John William, M P (Ind U) Woodvale Division of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929 *Address* Parliament Buildings, Belfast

NIXON, Rev Leigh Hunter, M A, Precentor of Westminster Abbey, 1912, Minor Canon since 1906 Librarian, 1909 Priest in Ordinary to the King, 1920, Fellow of Lancing College, 1925, Chairman Hurstpierpoint School Committee, 1926, *b* Madras, 22 Sep 1871, *e s* of Robert Bell Nixon and Margaret Selina, *d* of Surgeon Major Hunter (Madras Army) *m* 1905, Harrie, *d* of Alexander Millar, Hollyhurst, Clapham Common, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Hurstpierpoint, Keble College, Oxford, B A 1895, M A 1900, Oxford University Cross Country Team, 1894, Ely Theological College, 1896 Deacon, 1897, Priest, 1898, Assistant Curate of Clapham, 1897 Curate in charge of S Saviour s, Clapham, and Deputy Minor Canon of Westminster, 1903, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, London Diocese, 1907 25, Secretary, London Diocesan Church Schools Association, 1910-18, Chaplain, Cutlers Company, 1913 15 Acting Chaplain to the Forces, 1915 18, Deputy Priest in Ordinary to the King, 1919 *Recreation* music *Address* 1 Little Cloisters, Westminster Abbey, S W, The Beacon Mundesley, Norfolk *Club* New Oxford and Cambridge

NOAKES, Ven Edward Spencer, LL D, Trinity College Dublin, Archdeacon of Derby since 1909, Hon Canon of Derby, 1928, *m* one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Catherine s College, Cambridge (M A, 2nd class Theological Tripos) Ordained, 1889 Master, Perse School, Cambridge, 1889 94, Curate of St Andrew s, Cambridge, 1890 92 Headmaster Newark Grammar School, 1894 1904, Vicar of Edale, 1905 8, Rural Dean of Eyam, 1907 8, Vicar of St Matthew, Darley Abbey, 1914 30, Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Southwell, 1909 27 Rural Dean of Derby, 1910 1912, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Derby, 1928, Hon Chaplain V F, 1917 20 *Address* 13 Vernon Street Derby *T* Derby 1846 *Club* Derby County

NOAKES, Major Sydney Maplesden, D S O 1918, late R F A, Barrister at law 7 Fig Tree Court, Middle Temple *s* of Walter Maplesden Noakes, Long Rede Barming, *m* 1912, Norah Buckland one *s* three *d* *Educ* R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lt R F A 1907, Captain, 1914, Major, 1917, served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, despatches), retired, 1924 *Address* Court Lodge, Shorne, nr Gravesend, Kent. *Club* Carlton

NOBBS, Percy Erskine, M A, F R I B A, R C A, architect, Professor of Design, Department of Architecture, McGill University, Montreal, *b* Haddington, Scotland, 11 Aug 1875, 3rd *s* of John L. Nobbs, of Petrograd, and Agnes Fletcher Brown, of Haddington, *m* Mary Cecilia, *s d* of Francis J Shepherd, M D, of Montreal one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Collegiate School, Edinburgh University, pupil Sir Robert Lorimer R S A Served throughout the War rank Major Past President, Province of Quebec Association of Architects and Town Planning Institute of Canada, President, Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, Vice President, City Improvement League of Montreal *Works* The Union and Macdonald Engineering Building at McGill, University Club and Protestant Board Schools, Montreal, Arts Building, University of Alberta, Edmonton *Recreations* fencing, angling *Address* Nobbs and Hyde, architects, 1240 Union Avenue, Montreal Canada *Clubs* University, Arts, United Service, Montreal

NOBLE, family name of **Baron Kirkley**

NOBLE, Edward, novelist, *m* Alice (*d* 1922), *b* of Dr T Tertius Noble, *q v* Twenty odd years wandering, and on the seven seas — in sailing and tramp and mail ship, dabbling in engineering, in paint, in work that is unclassified as well as in that which generally is understood to be part and parcel of the business known as sailorising, both ashore and afloat *Publications* The Edge of Circumstance, Waves of Fate, The Lady Navigators, Fisherman s Gat, The Grain Carriers, Lords of the Sea, Chains, The Vicar of Normanton, Lifted Curtains, Dust from the Loom The Bottle Fillers, Outposts of the Fleet, The Naval Side, The Mandarin s Bell, The Fire of Spring, Moving Waters, The Pulse of Darkness *Address* c/o Barclays Bank, Ltd Carshalton, Surrey

NOBLE, Sir George (John William), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1902, of Ardmore and Ardardan Noble, Dumbartonshire J P, High Sheriff, Northumb, 1918 19, *b* 8 Mar 1859, *s* of 1st Bt and Margery, *d* of A Campbell, Quebec, S father 1915, *m* 1896 Mary Ethel [whom he *dir* 1916] *d* of S A Walker Waters one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Joined 13th Hussars, then at Lucknow, 1880, retired as Captain, 1895, served South African War, 1900 1 (medal 2 clasps prom Major) invalided home contested Appleby Division of Westmorland (U), 1905 *Recreations* shooting, stalking, coursing, ornithology *Heir* *b* Saxton William Armstrong Noble *q v* *Address* Hornton Lodge, Campden Hill, W 8 *T* Park 3204 *I A* Honoratus, London *Clubs* Army and Navy Cavalry, Garrick

See also Alfred Cochrane, Baron Gainford

NOBLE, John Edwin, F Z S 1908, *s* of J S Noble R B A, *g s* of John Noble, R B A, *b* 1876, *m* Beatrice Greenwood one *s* Studied art at Slade, Lambeth, and Royal Academy Schools *Address* Pantiles, Milford on sea Hants

NOBLE, Sir John Henry Brunel, 1st Bt *cr* 1923, *b* 18 May 1865, 3rd *s* of late Sir Andrew Noble Bt, of Ardmore and Ardardan, Dumbartonshire, and Margery, *d* of A Campbell, Quebec, *m* 1902, Amie, *d* of S A Walker Waters of Woodview, Stillorgan, Co Dublin, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford M A, 1891 Called to Bar, 1895 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, gardening *Heir* *s* Andrew Napier, *b* 16 Sep 1904 *Address* Ardkinglas, Inveraray, 43 Portland Place, W 1, *T A* Cairndow *T* Langham 2985 *Clubs* Athenæum, Boodle s, Northern Counties, Newcastle upon Tyne, New, Edinburgh

NOBLE, Rear-Adm Percy Lockhart Harnam, R N C V O 1920, M V O 1901, *b* 16 Jan 1880 2nd *surv s* of Col Charles Noble *m* 1st Diamantina (*d* 1909), *o d* of Allan Campbell, 2nd, 1913, Celia Emily, *o d* of Robert Kirkman Hodgson and Lady Nora Hodgson Entered Navy, 1894, Lieut 1902, Commander, 1913 Served European War (promoted Capt 1918) Commanded Forton Training Establishment, 1927 28, Director of Operations Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1928-29 Rear-Admiral, 1929, Naval A D C to the King, 1929 *Address* 72 Chester Square, S W *Clubs* United Service, Marlborough

NOBLE, Philip Ernest; banker Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd, since 1912, Director of The National Bank of Scotland, Ltd, *y s* of Sir Andrew Noble, 1st Bt, *m* 1895, Mabel,

2nd *d* of Percy Westmacott, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford Joined the firm of Lambton & Co as partner, 1896, High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1922 *Recreations* coursing, shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Jesmond Dene House Newcastle on Tyne, 1 St James Place, S W 1 *Clubs* Boodle's, Arthurs, Garrick, New, Edinburgh

NOBLE, Saxton William Armstrong, M Inst C E, F S A, Sacred Treasure of Japan (Second Class), Rising Sun (Fourth) Class, a Director of the Royal Academy of Music *b* 18 Feb 1863, 2nd *s* of late Sir Andrew Noble, Bt, K C B, and Margery, *d* of A Campbell, Quebec, *m* 1891, Celia Brunel, *d.* of Arthur James of Eton College, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Winchester *Recreations* shooting fishing, music *Address* Kent House, Knightsbridge S W 7 *T* Sloan 3080 *Clubs* Athenæum, Wellington Burlington Fine Arts, Garrick, Royal Automobile, Northern Counties, Newcastle on Tyne

See also Sir G J W Noble, Bt, Sir J H B Noble, Bt, P E Noble

NOBLE, Thomas Paterson, M D, F R C S, F R S E, Professor of Surgery, Chulalongchorn University, Bangkok, Siam *b* 12 March 1887, *s* of Alexander Noble and Margaret Paterson, *m* 1914, Cecilia Farmer, one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University University College, London Consulting Surgeon, specially orthopaedic surgery *Publications* Pseudo-coxalgia, Myositis Ossificans, Klippel Feils Syndrome, Coxa Vara, Acute Bone Atrophy *Recreations* fishing photography *Address* Phya Thai Palace, Bangkok, Siam

NOBLE, T Tertius, Mus Doc 1926, M A, F R C O, A R C M, organist and director of the choir, St Thomas Church, Fifth Avenue, New York, *b* Bath, 5 May 1867, 5th *s* of late Thomas Noble of Bath, and Sarah, *d* of late William Jackson of Swaffham, Norfolk, *m* Meriel Maude, *e d* of Rt Rev the Lord Bishop of Truro, 1897 one *s* *Educ* private tutor, Colchester, Royal College of Music, London (Exhibitioner and scholar) Organist, All Saints, Colchester, 1881, St John's, Wilton Road S W, 1889, assistant organist to Prof Stanford at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1890, organist and master of the choristers, Ely Cathedral, 1892, organist, York Minster, 1907 13 *Publications* Air and Variation for Organ, Solemn March, do, Communion Service in A The Music to The Wasps of Aristophanes performed at Cambridge, 1897, Service in B Minor, Songs and Violin Pieces Service in A throughout, Services in A and G minor Ten unaccompanied Anthems, Eight part Motett and Anthem, The Sound of War, Sacred Cantata, Gloria Domini, etc *Recreations* riding, cycling, and tennis *Address* 121 West 55th Street, New York *Club* Columbia University, New York

See also Edward Noble

NOBLE, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1920, M I E E, Director, General Electric Co, *b* Aberdeen, 22 April 1861, *m* 1918, Marion (*d* 1926), *widow* of J Galloway Weir, M P one *s* two *d.* *Educ* Public School and Gordon's College, Aberdeen P O Engineer at Aberdeen, then successively Technical Officer, G P O, London, Superintending Engineer, London, Engineer in Chief Chevalier de la Croix Belgique *Recreation* golf *Address* The Chase, Blackdown, Leamington Spa *Clubs* Royal Automobile, County, Coventry

NOBLETT, Bt Lt-Col Louis Hemington, C B E 1919, J P, *b* 15 Jan 1869, *s* of Henry Sutton Noblett, solicitor, Cork, *m* Edith Mary, *d* of Geo Bennett of Little Rissington Manor, Glos, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bath College Joined 1st Royal Irish Rifles, 1888, served with them in Ireland, England, S Africa, and India, served with and commanded a company in Lumsden's Horse during S A War, 1900 (despatches), Bt Major), retired, 1913 served as Embarkation Staff Officer at Liverpool and Folkestone, 1914 19 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, C B E, Chevalier de l Ordre de la Couronne) *Recreations* cricket, polo, hunting *Address* Ashton Chaffcombe, Chard *T* Chard 28. *M* PM 5683 *Club* Naval and Military

NOCKELLS-HORLICK, Lt-Col J, *see* Horlick

NOCKOLDS, Humphrey, D S O 1918, Medical Superintendent, Lewisham Hospital, *b* 2 May 1883, *m* 1919, Josephine Wilson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton, Univ Coll Hospital Was temporary Hon Captain R A M C, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Recreation* yachting *Address* 388 High Street, Lewisham, S E 13 *T* Lee Green 2020 *Club* Royal London Yacht

NOEL, family name of **Earl of Gainsborough**

NOEL, Hon Charles (Hubert Francis), O B E 1918, Major Coldstream Guards retired, *b* 22 Oct 1885, 2nd *s* of 3rd Earl of Gainsborough, *m* May, *e d* and heiress of late Brig Gen Archibald Campbell Douglas Dick, C B, of Pitkerro, four *s* two *d* *Address* Pitkerro House, Kingennie, Dundee *T* Broughty Ferry 7151, Campden House, Campden, Glos, *T* Campden 43 *Clubs* Guards, Naval and Military

See also Lt-Col W H Mosley

NOEL, Major Edward William Charles, C I E 1918, D S O 1919, Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, Consul at Kerman since 1920, *e s* of late Lt-Col Hon Edward Noel and Ruth, *d* of late W H Lucas, of Trenliffe, Cornwall, *b* 1886, *m* 1923, Katherine Florence, *er d* of late Robert Lighton Ross two *s* *Educ* Oratory School, Birmingham, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich *Address* British Consulate, Kerman, Persia *Clubs* Travellers', Junior Army and Navy

NOEL, Ernest, J P, D L Sussex, and J P Norfolk, *b* 18 Aug 1831, 2nd *s* of Rev Hon B W Noel, *bro* of 1st Earl of Gainsborough, and Jane, *d* of Peter Baillie of Dochfour, Inverness, *m* 1st, 1857, Louisa Hope (*d.* 1870), *d* of Thomas Milne of Warley House, 2nd, 1873, Lady Augusta Keppel (*d* 1902), *d* of 6th Earl of Albemarle, 3rd, 1909, Sidney, *o d* of Rev Sidney Saunders *Educ* Edinburgh, Trinity College, Cambridge M P Dumfries, 1874 86, much interested in the housing of working classes, was Chairman of Artisans Dwellings Co, father of the Geological Society, having been elected a Fellow in 1840, was Chairman of Mercantile Investment Trust *Publication* Letters from the West Indies. *Address* Dulaney House, Patching, by Worthing *Club* Athenæum

NOEL, Captain John B L, F R G S *y s* of late Lt Col Hon E Noel and Ruth, *d* of late W H Lucas of Trenriffe, Cornwall, *b* 1890, *m* 1924, Sybil Graham *Educ* abroad, R M College, Camberley Served European War, 1914 15 served in Intelligence, N Persia, Chief Instructor in Pistol Shooting at Hythe, retired from regular Army in 1920 to undertake exploration, photography and film production, received the Cuthbert Peak Grant of the Royal Geographical Society for exploration in Tibet and in the Mazandaran forests of the Caspian Provinces of Persia, photographic officer to Mount Everest Expeditions, 1922 and 1924, Royal Photographic Society, Camera Club, Honorary Life Member American Museum of Natural History *Publications* Through Tibet to Mount Everest, books on pistol shooting *Address* Royal Geographical Society, Kensington Gore, S W 7 *Club* Explorers, New York

NOEL BAKER, Philip J, M A, M P (Lab) Coventry since 1929, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, since 1929, *b* Nov 1889, *s* of late J Allen Baker, M P, *m* 1915, Irene, *o d* of Frank Noel of Achmetaga, Greece, one *s* *Educ* Bootham School, York, Haverford College, Pa, King's College, Cambridge Historical Tripos, Part I Class II, 1910, Economics Tripos, Part II Class I, 1912, University Whewell Scholar, 1911 (continued, 1913), President Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1910 12, President Cambridge Union Society, 1912, Vice Principal, Ruskin College, Oxford, 1914, First Commandant Friend's Ambulance Unit, Aug 1914 July 1915, Officer First British Ambulance Unit for Italy, 1915 18, Mons Star, Silver Medal for Military Valour (Italy), 1917, Croce di Guerra, 1918, League of Nations Section of British Delegation during Peace Conference, League of Nations Secretariat till 1922, contested (Lab) Handsworth Division of Birmingham, 1924, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge Sir Ernest Cassel Professor of International Relations in the University of London, 1924 29, member of British Delegation to the 10th Assembly of the League of Nations, 1929 *Publications* The Geneva Protocol, 1925, Disarmament, 1926, The League of Nations at Work, 1926, Disarmament and the Coolidge Conference, 1927, J Allen Baker, M P, a Memoir (with E B Baker) The Judicial Status of the British Dominions in International Law, 1929 pamphlets and articles *Address* 48 South Eaton Place, S W 1 *Club* New University

NOEL-BUXTON, family name of **Baron Noel-Buxton**

NOEL-BUXTON, 1st Baron, *cr* 1930, of Aylsham **Edward Noel-Buxton,** P C 1924, *b* 1869, 2nd *s* of Sir T Fowell Buxton, 3rd Bt, changed surname to Noel Buxton, 1930, *m* 1914, Lucy Edith (*see* Lady Noel Buxton), *e d* of Major Pelham Burn, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge (History Honours, 1889 M A 1894) A D C in S Australia to his father (the Governor), 1896 has served on Whitechapel Board of Guardians and Central Unemployment Body Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Lead Poisoning, founded a farmers co operative society, has travelled in the near East and actively interested himself in the Balkan States, was wounded by a political assassin, Oct 1914, while engaged on a mission aimed at securing the adhesion of the Balkan States to the cause of the Allies in the War M P (L) Whitby, 1905 6 M P N Norfolk (L) 1910-18 (Lab), 1922 30, Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, Jan Nov 1924 and 1929 30, was Chairman of the Balkan Committee has contested Ipswich, formerly Major in the Volunteers, advocate of temperance legislation, small holdings, etc, supporter of Christian Social Union *Publications* Europe and the Turks, With the Bulgarian Staff, Travels and Reflections, 1929, part-author of The Heart of the Empire Travel and Politics in Armenia, The War and the Balkans, and Balkan Problems and European Peace, (joint) Oppressed Peoples and the League of Nations *Recreations* gardening, travelling *Heir s* Hon Noel Alexander Noel Buxton, *b* 13 Jan 1917 *Address* 12 Rutland Gate, S W 7, Colne Cottage, Cromer

See also C R Buxton

NOEL-BUXTON, Lady, Lucy Edith, M P (Lab) North Norfolk since 1930, *d* of Major Pelham Burn, 8 Cranley Gardens, S W, *m* 1914, Baron Noel Buxton, *q v*, three *s* three *d* *Address* 12 Rutland Gate, S W 7, Colne Cottage, Cromer, Upshire Bury, Waltham Abbey

NOEL-HILL, family name of **Baron Berwick**

NOEL-HILL, Charles Michael Wentworth, late Lieut K S L I, *heir pres* to 8th Baron Berwick, *q v*, *b* 4 March 1897, *o s* of late Rev Charles Noel Hill and Edith Mary, *d* of late Rev R G Benson *Educ* Wellington, Royal Military College, Sandhurst A D C to Viceroy of India, 1921 24 *Address* The Leasowes, Church Stretton, Shropshire

NOGUCHI, Yoné, Japanese poet, Professor of English Literature in Keio University, Tokyo, Japan, *b* Tsushima, Aichi Province, 1875, twice *m*, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Keio Gijiku (as Keio University, Tokyo, was formerly called). Went to America, 1893 1904, with the exception of one year in London in 1903 in America he made friends with Joaquin Miller, the Californian poet, with whom he stayed for three years, twice visited China after he returned home, in England in 1913, lectured at Magdalen College, Oxford, on Japanese poetry, after staying in England for five months, visited Continental Europe returned home in 1914 In America in 1919, lectured in America, on Japanese poetry, 1919 20 *Publications* Seen and Unseen, 1897 and 1920, The Voice of the Valley, 1898, The American Diary of a Japanese Girl, 1902 and 1913, From the Eastern Sea, 1903 and 1910, The Pilgrimage, 1909, 1912, 1923, Lafcadio Hearn in Japan, 1911, 1923, Through the Torii, 1914 and 1921, The Spirit of Japanese Poetry, 1914, The Story of Yone Noguchi, 1914 The Spirit of Japanese Art, 1915, Nihon Shika Ron, or Essays on Poetry (in Japanese), 1915, 1922, Oshu Bundan Inshoki, or Literary Impression of the West (in Japanese), 1916, Rokudai Ukiyoeshi, or Six Great Ukiyoe Painters (in Japanese), 1919, Nihon no Bijutsu, Arts of Japan (in Japanese), 1920, Japanese Hokkus, 1920, Hiroshige, 1921, Japan and America, 1921, Selected Poems of Yone Noguchi, 1922, 1923, Nijukokusekisha no Shi, or poems of a Dual Citizen (in Japanese), 1922 Ringo Hitotsu Otsu, or An Apple Drops, a book of Japanese Poems, 1922, Chinmoku no Chishio, or The Blood of Silence (a book of poems in Japanese), 1922, Korin, 1922, Sanjoni Iatsu, or Standing at the Summit (poems in Japanese), 1923 Saigo no Buto, or The Last Dance (poems in Japanese), 1923, Waga te wo Iliyo, or See my Hand (poems in Japanese), 1923, Kiki no London, or London of Mists, 1923 Utamaro, 1923, Representative Poems in Japanese, 1924, Senkusha no kotoba, or Words of a Pioneer, 1924, Hokusai, 1925, Suwaru Ningen no Hyoron, or Essays of a Man who Sits Down, 1925 *Address* 865 Nakano near Tokyo, Japan

NOLAN, Lt -Col. Andrew Bellew, C M G 1918, late Royal Army Pay Corps, a Director of the Fairbanks Gold Dredging Co Ltd, *b* 1867 Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps), retired pay, 1923 *Address* New Park, Loughrea, Co Galway

NOLAN, Very Reverend Monsignor Edmond, *b* 1857, *e s* of Captain John Nolan of Logboy, Co Mayo, and Anne, *d* of Patrick Curtis, of Moorfield, Co Roscommon *Educ* St Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A Priest, 1882, Vice President of Old Hall, 1892 96, Chaplain to Catholic members, University of Cambridge, 1896-1902 President of Prior Park College, 1902 4 Private Chamberlain to Leo XIII, 1902, Master of St Edmund House, Cambridge, 1904 9, member of the Universities Catholic Education Board, 1902 30, Hon D Litt Louvain, 1909, Rector of Rosary Church, Marylebone, 1910 16, Canon, Westminster Cathedral, 1921, Rector of St Mary Moor fields, 1921 30, retired, 1930 *Publications* The Greek and Hebrew Grammars of Roger

Bacon, 1902, The Seventh Douay Diary, C R S, 1929 *Address* Brookles, Hertford

NOLAN, James Joseph, F R.G S, F J I, *b* Limerick, 7 May 1869, *y s* of James Nolan, Limerick, *m.* 1897, Charlotte (singing scholar of Royal College of Music), *y d* of George Russell of Limerick, one *s Educ* Crescent College, Limerick King's Coll, London Assistant editor Hearth and Home, 1897, editor, 1906 12, resigning on sale of paper, late editor of The Citizen, editorial staff Black and White, 1903 12, Assistant Editor of Canada, 1912 14 Editor of the Rangoon Times, 1915 20, Organiser Patriotic Resolve Meetings, Rangoon, 1915 1918, Director of Publicity to Government of Burma, 1920 25 *Publication* Professions for Boys and How to Enter Them *Recreations* politics, cricket (looking on), footpath walks, the theatre, playing cards, listening to music, travel *Club* East India United Service

NOLAN, John J, M A., D Sc, Professor of Experimental Physics, University College, Dublin, since 1920, *b* Omagh, Co Tyrone, 28 Dec 1888, *s* of Martin Nolan, *m* 1914, Teresa, *d* of J Hurley, Coomhola, Bantry, four *s Educ* University College, Dublin Assistant in Physics, University College, Dublin, 1909, Secretary Royal Irish Academy since 1928, Member, Governing Body University College Dublin *Publications* Papers on ionization and atmospheric electricity *Address* Rosnagrena, 14 Avoca Avenue, Blackrock Co Dublin *T* Blackrock 274

NOLAN, Michael James, L R C S I, L. & L M R C P I, C P M, J P Co Down Resident Medical Superintendent, Down County Mental Hospital, Downpatrick, N Ireland, since 1893, *b* 29 Sep 1859, 2nd *s* of James Nolan, The Crescent, Limerick, *m.* 1886, Kathleen Mary (*d* 1930), *e d* of Thomas Greene, Green Lawn, Ennis one *s Educ* Crescent College, Limerick, Royal College of Surgeons President of the Ulster Medical Society, 1926-27, President Royal Medico Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1924-25, previously private practice and Deputy R M S, Richmond Asylum, Dublin, Consulting Visitor in Lunacy to Lord Chief Justice, Northern Ireland, and to the Chief Justice, Irish Free State, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine, Ire Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries Ire, Regional Delegate (N Ire) of the National Council for Mental Hygiene, Member of the Advisory Committee on Appointments of Queen's University of Belfast, Hon Treasurer and Secretary Co Down Branch Royal Medical Benevolent Fund Society of Ireland Member of the Council of the Magistrates Association of Northern Ireland *Publications* Co-Editor Handbook for Mental Nurses, seventh Edition, many contributions to professional journals *Recreations* reading, gardening, motoring *Address* Down County Mental Hospital, Downpatrick, N Ireland *T* Downpatrick 10 *M* BZ 150 *Clubs* County, Downpatrick, Stephen's Green, Dublin

NOLHAC, Pierre de, Member of French Academy, Commander Legion of Honour, Honorary Curator of the Palace of Versailles, Director of Museum Jacquemart André, *b* Ambert, 15 Dec 1859, *m.* Alix de Goys de Mezeyrac *Educ* Lycées du Puy and de Rodez *Publications* le Dernier amour de Ronsard 1882, Lettres de Joachim du Bellay, 1888, les Peintures des manuscrits de Virgile, 1884, le Canzonière autographe de Pétrarque 1886, la Bibliothèque de F Orsini, 1887 les Correspondants d'Alde Manuce, 1888, Erasme en Italie, 1888, Il Viaggio in Italia di Enrico III re di Francia, 1890, la Reine Marie Antoinette, 1890, le De Viris Illustribus de Pétrarque, 1890, Pétrarque et l'humanisme 1892, nouv éd 1907, Paysages de France et d'Italie, poésies 1894, le Musée national de Versailles (avec A Pératé), 1896, le Virgile du Vatican, 1897, Marie Antoinette dauphine, 1898, le Château de Versailles sous Louis XV, 1898, Louis XV et Marie Leczinska 1900, la Création de Versailles (Academie française, grand prix Gobert), 1901, Louis XV et Mme de Pompadour, 1902, les Jardins de Versailles, 1905, Nattier, peintre de la Cour, 1905, Poèmes de France et d'Italie, 1905 et 1925, J H Fragonard, 1906, François Boucher, 1907 Mme Vigée Le Brun, 1908, Versailles et Trianon, 1909, Hubert Robert, 1910, Histoire du Château de Versailles, 1911 1917, Le Trianon de Marie Antoinette, 1914, Ronsard et l'humanisme, 1921, Souvenirs d'un vieux Romain, 1922, The Trianon of Marie Antoinette, 1925, Versailles et la Cour de France, 1925-30 (dix volumes) Madame de Pompadour et la politique, 1928, Le Testament d'un Latin, 1928, Souvenirs d'un vieux Romain, 1930 *Address* 158 Bard Haussmann, Paris *Club* Burlington

NOLLOTH, Rev. Charles Frederick, M A, D Litt, *b* Bexley, Kent, 1850, *yr s* of Commander H Ovenden Nolloth, R N, *m* Mary, *d* of Francis Atkins, no *c Educ* Blackheath School, Oriel College, Oxford, B A 3rd class Lit Hum 1872, M A, 1875 Deacon, 1873 Priest 1874 Curate of Aylesford, Kent, 1873 75, Bexley Heath, Kent, 1875 Vicar of Ashley Green, Bucks, 1876-80 Rector of All Saints Lewes, 1880 1901, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester, 1913-30 Hon Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, since 1922, D Litt, 1910 *Publications* The Person of Our Lord and Recent Thought, 1908, The Historic Personality of Christ, 1911, The Rise of the Christian Religion, 1917, The Early Church and the Ministry, 1919 The Christian Faith (edited), 1922, The Fourth Evangelist, 1925 *Recreation* motoring *Address* 25 Merton Street Oxford

NOOTT, Col Cuthbert Cecil, C M G 1917, D S O 1916 late R A, *b* 4 Sep 1870, *s* of Major F H Noott, R M L I *Educ* R M A, Woolwich Entered R A 1889 Capt 1899, Adjutant, 1900 8, Major, 1909, Lt. Col 1916, Col 1920, Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1902 1906, Assist Superintendent, R Laboratory, Woolwich, 1908 13, Secretary, Ordnance Board, 1914, served European War, 1915, Supt Design 1916, Member of Ordnance Committee, 1920 23, retired pay, 1925 *Club* Army and Navy

NORBURY, 4th Earl of (*cr* 1827), **William Brabazon Lindsay Graham-Toler,** Baron Norwood, 1797, Baron Norbury, 1800 Viscount Glandine, 1827, *b* 2 July 1862, *o s* of 3rd Earl and Lady Steuart Lindsay Bethune, *d* of 9th Earl of Lindsay, *m* 1908, Lucy Henrietta Katharine *e d* of late Hon and Rev William Charles Ellis *Educ* Harrow Christ Church, Oxford *S* father 1873 *Heir c* Otway Scarlett Graham Toler, *q v Address* Green Wood Gate, Withyham, Sussex *T* Crowborough 197 *Club* Royal Automobile

See also Earl of Caledon, Sir C J Stewart

NORBURY, Henry Frederick Oswald, Registrar Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division, Supreme Court of Judicature, since 1923, *b* 27 July 1880, *s* of late Inspector General of Hospitals and Fleets Sir Henry Frederick Norbury, K C B, K H S, R N, and Lady Norbury of St Margarets, Eltham, S E 9, *m* 1911, Esmé Frances, *d* of late John Bradford of Hartleymere, Ealing Common, W, one *s* two *d Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London, St John's College, Oxford (Scholar) (2nd Class Mods, Aegrotat 1st Hum), B A, 1903, M A. 1905 B C L, 1908, Barrister-at Law, Inner Temple, 1907, Liverymanof the Merchant Taylors Company *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 34 Wimborne Gardens, Ealing, W 13, Principal Probate Registry, Somerset House, W C 2

NORBURY Captain Herbert Reginald, R N , C B 1919 , *b* 21 May 1876 , *s* of late Sir Henry Norbury, K C B , *m* 1924, Violet Catherine, *d* of late Adrian Hope and *widow* of Lt Commander Herbert F Guinness, R N *Educ* H M S Britannia Captain, 1918 , served European War (Order of Rising Sun Japan) , retired list, 1923, *Address* 10 Sussex Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 7536 *Club* United Service

NORCOCK, Vice-Admiral Charles James, J P , *b* Plymouth, 30 Sep 1847 , 2nd *s* of late Commander John Henry Norcock, R N , and Jane, *d* of late Captain Lowcay, R N , *m* Amy, *d* of late William Baker and Louisa, *d* of late J Filder , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Naval School, New Cross , H M S Britannia (Portsmouth and Portland) Qualified Torpedo Lieutenant, R N College, Greenwich, and H M S Vernon, Torpedo School, Portsmouth, 1876 Naval Cadet, 1861 , Sub Lieut 1867 , Lieutenant, 1871 , Commander, 1882 , Captain, 1889 , Senior Officer, 1896 , Commodore 2nd Class in command of the S E coast of America Station, 1898 Assistant to the Admiral Supt of Naval Reserves, Admiralty, 1899 1902 , Rear Admiral (retired), 1902 , Naval Representative on the Admiralty Volunteer Committee, 1902 4 , Vice Adm 1907 Served as Senr and Torpedo Lieut of H M S Hecla, and was present at bombardment of Alexandria, 11 July 1882, and subsequent operations on shore there (despatches) , in the Suez Canal during the naval occupation, at battle and capture of Tel el Kebir, 13 Sep 1882, and subsequent operations there (despatches, promoted to Commander, Egyptian medal, Alexandria and Tel el Kebir clasps, Khedive's bronze star) , as Commander of Hecla at the operations in the Eastern Soudan, 1884 (Suakin clasp) , Jubilee medal, 1897 , awarded the G S P 1900 *Address* Sherwood, Havant, Hants *Clubs* Royal Navy , Malta Union

NORCOCK, Major Henry Lowcay, D S O 1918 late Royal Army Service Corps *b* 3 Sep 1877 *e s* of late Lt -Col H J L Norcock, Royal Marines, *m* 1905, Violet Ramsay, *o d* of late Commander Belson, R N , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Mannamead School, Plymouth Served with Shanghai Volunteer Force during China War (Boxer Rebellion) 1900 (China medal), Commission in China, 1914 , Lieut R A S C , 1915 Capt 1915 , Adjutant, 33rd Divisional Train, B E F , 1917 Major, 1918 , Commanded No 1 Company, 33rd Divisional Train, B E F , 1918 , Company disbanded April 1919, served with B E Forces in France and Belgium continuously, Nov 1915 Nov 1919 *Recreations* tennis, golf and badminton *Address* Cambrin, Hill Road, Haslemere *T* 520

NORCOTT, Colonel Charles Hawtrey Bruce, C M G 1900 , *b* 25 April 1849 , *s* of late Gen Sir William Sherbrooke Ramsay Norcott , *m* 1892, Mary Emily, *e d* of Frederick Kinahan of Low Wood, Belfast , two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered army, Rifle Brigade 1867 , Lieut Col 1895 , brevet Colonel, 1899 , served Canadian Frontier, 1870 (medal with clasp) , Burmese campaign, 1888 89 (despatches, medal with clasp) , late Lieut Col commanding 1st Batt Rifle Brigade , served South Africa 1899 1900 (despatches , Queen's medal 3 clasps , C M G) retired, 1901 *Address* 32 Hereford Square, S W 7 *T* Kensington 9560

NORFOLK, 16th Duke of, *cr* 1483 , **Bernard Marmaduke FitzAlan-Howard,** Earl of Arundel, 1139 , Baron Maltravers, 1330 , Earl of Surrey, 1483 , Baron Fitzalan Clun, and Oswaldestre, 1627 , Earl of Norfolk, 1644 , Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal and Chief Butler of England , Premier Duke and Earl , *s* of 15th Duke and Hon. Gwendolen Constable Maxwell, 13th Baroness Herries, *q v* , *b* 30 May 1908 , *S* father, 1917 Owns about 49,900 acres *Heir u* Viscount Fitzalan, *q v* *Address* Arundel Castle, Sussex , Derwent Hall, Derbyshire , Beech Hill, Sheffield

See also Rt Hon J F Hope, Maj Gen Sir Francis Howard

NORFOLK, Archdeacon of, see Buckland, Ven Augustus R

NORIE, Major Frank Hay, D S O 1915 , *b* 8 Mar 1870 , *s* of late Maj Gen Evelyn Medows Norie , *m* 1906, Rachel Eveline Sanders , one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Joined 1st Hampshire Regt 1891 , transferred, 42nd Gurkhas, 1895 , Captain, 6th Gurkhas, 1901 , Major, 1909 , retired, 1912 , served Apa Tanang Expedition, 1896 , Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908 , Mohmund Expedition, 1908 , European War, 1914 18 (D S O) *Address* c/o Barclay's Bank, Colmore Row Birmingham

NORIE-MILLER, Francis, J P County Perth , Chairman of the General Life Assurance Company, Aldwych, W C , Vice Chairman and General Manager of General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corporation Ltd , Perth and London , *b* 11 Mar 1859 , *s* of Henry Miller, Chief of Statistical Dept of H M Customs, London , *m* Grace Harvey, *d.* of Rev H J Day Vicar of Cheshunt, Herts , one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Trained for law and joined Insurance Company , for the past 44 years Chief Officer of the General Companies , for over 21 years Chairman of the School Board of Perth or Perth County Education Authority *Recreation* golf *Address* Cleeve, Perth, Scotland , 5 Orme Court W 2 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Automobile , Royal and Ancient Golf, St Andrews

NORMAN, Captain Alfred Headley, R N , C M G 1919 , Commanding H M S Courageous since 1930 *b* 27 Aug 1881 , *s* of Alfred Reynolds Norman *m* 1906, Beatrix Mabel Godfrey, Waterlooville, Hants , four *s* *Educ* King's School Rochester , Dover College Joined Royal Navy, 1896 , Lieut 1908 , Commander, 1914 , Captain, 1919 , Master of the Fleet, 1919 Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer to Rear Admiral (D), 1920 , Captain and Deputy Superintendent H M Dockyard, and King's Harbour Master, Portsmouth, 1923-2 , Director of Navigation, Admiralty, 1926 27 in command, H M S Barham and Valiant, 1928 29 , served European War (despatches, Battle of Jutland, C M G) , awarded Gold Medal of the Royal United Services Institution, 1928 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

NORMAN, Charles Kensit, M A , J P , *b* 18 March 1857 2nd *s* of late Rev Canon Norman, Mistley Place, Manningtree, Essex , *m* 1901, Constance Vera, *e d* of late William Walton, of Horsley Priory, Nailsworth *Educ* Eton , Trinity Hall, Cambridge *Address* 1 Piazza S Maria Sopr Arno, Florence, Italy *Club* United University

NORMAN, Brig -Gen Claude Lumsden, D S O 1917 A D C 1918 , M V O 1908 *b* 19 Feb 1876 , *y s* of late Field Marshal Sir H W Norman, G C B , G C M G , C I F , and Lady Norman, Stratton House, Abingdon , *m* 1905, Emlyn Margaret, *o d* of Sir Alfred Reynolds, of Ayot Bury, Welwyn, Herts *q v* one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough Gazetted 2nd Lieut 1896 , Bt Lt. Col 1915 , Bt Col 1918 , in charge Indian Orderly Officers to the King, 1908 , served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98, operations of the Samana, and in the Kurram Valley (medal with 2 clasps) Tirah, 1897 8 (clasp) , East Africa, 1903 4, operations in Somaliland (medal with clasp, despatches) European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O) retired, 1922 *Address* Leversdown, Thurloxton Taunton, Somerset *Club* Cavalry

NORMAN, Brigadier Compton Cardew, C M G 1919 , D S O 1917 , Royal

Welch Fusiliers, Inspector-General Royal West African Frontier Force since 1930, *b* 1877, *m* 1912, Grace Mary Comyns, one *s* one *d* Served S Africa 1899 1902 (Queen s medal and five clasps, King s medal and two clasps, wounded), West Africa, 1905 (medal and clasp, wounded), European War, 1914 18 (twice wounded, despatches, C M G, D S O Bt Lt Col, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur), commanded 158th (Royal Welch) Infantry Brigade T A, 1927 29 *Club* Naval and Military

NORMAN, Lt -Col Edward Hubert, D S O 1915, O B E 1919, commanding 2nd Batt Queen s Own Royal West Kent Regiment (now at Guernsey) since 1928, *b* 5 Nov 1880, *o s* of Philip Norman, *q v*, *m* 1913, Isabel, *d* of J W Philip, two *d* *Educ.* Eton Joined Militia Battalion, Royal West Kent Regt. 1899, Commission in 2nd Batt West Kent Regt, then in South Africa, 1900 served with them until end of War (Queen s medal three clasps, King s medal), afterwards with regt. in Ceylon, China, Malta, and with W A F F in West Africa, on outbreak of European War was Adjutant 20th Batt London Territorial Regt, originally formed from the 2nd and 3rd West Kent Volunteer Battalions went to France, Feb 1915, commanded 17th Batt. London Territorial Regt 1915 17 (despatches five times), was then for six months Instructor at Senior Officers' School, Aldershot, returned to Western Front in Oct 1917, Commandant Third Army Rifle Training School, Nov 1917 - April 1919 *Address* Fort Lodge, Guernsey

NORMAN, Sir Frederick, Kt, *cr* 1914, D L, J P, scientific expert specialising in chemistry and physics as applied to the chemical, colour, and earthenware industries in which he is interested, *b* 18 Feb 1857, *s* of Thomas Norman of Runcorn, *m* 1st, 1888, Nellie (*d* 1909), *d* of Josiah Peacock of Didsbury, 2nd, 1921, Gertrude, *y d* of late Capt Green, Oxton, Cheshire *Educ* privately Senior partner of Thomas Norman, potters, Widnes, Manager, The United Alkali Co Ltd, Runcorn, County Magistrate for Cheshire, 1890, Chairman of Runcorn Bench, Member of Joint Standing and Advisory Committee, Cheshire, and of Education Authority, represents Runcorn Council on Liverpool University Court, Chairman of Labour Advisory Committee, interested in social and educational affairs *Recreations* riding, golf, motoring *Address* Lyndhurst, Higher Runcorn, Cheshire *T A* Anchor, Runcorn *T* Runcorn 87 *M* M 836

NORMAN, Col Harold Hugh, C B E, late R A M C, *b* 8 Aug 1875, *s* of Thomas Norman, Indian Civil Service, *m* Muriel Frances, *d* of late C H Dunderdale one *s* two *d.* *Educ* Clifton College, Trinity College, Dublin Entered R.A.M C 1899, served S African War, 1899 1902, European War, 1914 1918 (Bt Col), Mesopotamia 1920 21 (C B E), retired pay, 1930 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

NORMAN, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry, 1st Bt., *cr* 1915, Kt., *cr* 1906 P C 1918, J P Co of Surrey Director of Yorkshire Amalgamated Collieries, Ltd, Sheepbridge Coal and Iron Co Ltd Dinnington Main, Rossington Main, and Maltby Main Collieries, Ltd Newstead Colliery Co Ltd, and Industrial Housing Association, Ltd, *b* Leicester, 19 Sep 1858, *s* of Henry and Sarah Edna Norman, *m* 2nd, 1907, Hon Florence Priscilla M'Laren, C B E, J P, *d* of 1st Baron Aberconway, *q v*, three *s* one *d.* (Lady Norman was mentioned in C in C's despatches, has 1914 Star, British War and Allied Victory Medals, J P County of London, and is a Trustee of the Imperial War Museum) *Educ* privately in France, Harvard University (B A.), Leipzig University After graduation, inaugurated the public agitation for the national preservation of Niagara Falls, resulting in their subsequent purchase by the State of New York, for several years on the editorial staff of the Pall Mall Gazette, afterwards joined the editoral staff of the Daily Chronicle, assistant editor, 1895, retired from journalism, 1899, has visited throughout the whole of the United States and Canada, and travelled and explored in Japan, Russia, Siberia, Central Asia, Korea China, Siam, the Malay Peninsula, Egypt, and the Balkans, 1914 Star, Officer of Legion of Honour, Officer of Italian Order of St Maurice and St Lazare, Commander of the Order of the Saviour and of the Crown of Belgium, Member of the Council of the Society of Authors, founded The World's Work, 1902, Hon Secretary The Budget League, 1909, Assistant Postmaster General, 1910, member of Air Council, 1918, Chairman Select Committee on Patent Medicines, 1912, Chairman War Office Committee on Wireless Telegraphy, 1912, Member of the Inventions Panel of the Ministry of Munitions, established, with Lady Norman, The British Hospital, Wimereux, 1914 1915, which treated 3600 officers and men, Liaison Officer of Ministry of Munitions with Ministry of Inventions, Paris, with rank of Staff Captain, 1916, Major, 1917, mentioned in list for war service to Secretary of State for War, Chairman of the Imperial Wireless Telegraphy Committee, 1920, appointed to draw up a complete wireless scheme for the Empire, Vice Chairman Imperial Communications Committee and Chairman Wireless Sub Committee, member of Committee on National Telegraphic Research and P O Telegraph Organisation Committee, member of British Association Committee of Radiotelegraphic Investigation, of the International Committee of Radiotelegraphic Research, Chairman of Home Office Industrial Paints Committee, Member of the Broadcasting Committee, 1923, Member of the Select Committee on Betting Duty, 1923, a Vice President of the Radio Society of Great Britain, Fellow of the Physical Society, and of American Institute of Radio Engineers, F R G S, Associate I E E, President of the Harvard Club of London, 1927 M P (L) South Wolverhampton, 1900 10, Blackburn, 1910 23 *Publications* An Account of the Harvard Greek Play, 1881, The Preservation of Niagara Falls, 1882, The Real Japan, 1892, The Peoples and Politics of the Far East, 1895, All the Russias, 1902 *Recreations* farming, shooting, fishing, mechanics, electricity (patentee), wireless telegraphy, playwriting *Heir s* H N St V Norman, *b* 1897, R G A., Flight Lieut, R A A F *Address* The Corner House, Cowley Street, S W 1, *T* Victoria 2057, Ramster, Chiddingfold, Surrey, *T* Chiddingfold 22 *T A* Speedwell, London *Clubs* Reform, Garrick, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, West Surrey Golf

NORMAN, Herman Cameron, C B 1920, C S I 1919, C B E 1917, *b* 8 June 1872, *s* of late Charles Loyd Norman of Bromley Common, Kent, and Julia, *d* of Charles Hay Cameron *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge. Attaché in H M Diplomatic Service 1894, 3rd Secretary, 1896, 2nd Secretary, 1900, 1st Secretary, 1907, Counsellor, 1914, Minister Plenipotentiary, 1919, British Minister, Tehran, 1920 21, Secretary of the International Conference in London on the Sleeping Sickness, 1907 8, Secretary-General of the International Naval Conference in London, 1908 Secretary of Turkey and Allied Balkan States Conference, 1912 13, Secretary of the British Delegation Peace Conference, 1919, Coronation Medals, King Edward VII and King George V, attached to special mission to attend Coronation of the Emperor of Japan, 1915, Privy Chamberlain of Sword and Cape to Pope Pius XI since 1925, Member of the Royal Commission on Local Government, 1926 29

Address 31 Curzon Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2335 *Clubs* Marlborough, Travellers, St James's, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile, M C C

NORMAN, Rt Hon Montagu Collet, P C 1923, D S O 1901 late the Bedfordshire Regt, 4th Batt, Governor, Bank of England, 1920, Lieut City of London, *b* 1871, *e s* of late F H Norman, Moor Place, Much Hadham, Herts *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge Served South Africa, 1900 1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D S O) *Address* Thorpe Lodge, Campden Hill, W 8 *T* Park 3751 *Club* Athenæum

NORMAN, Philip, LL D, F S A, *b* Bromley Common, Kent, 6th *s* of late George Warde Norman, widower *Educ* Eton Has exhibited paintings at Royal Academy and elsewhere, and has published various books and articles on antiquarian and topographical subjects, etc, was in the Eton cricket and field football elevens *Address* 45 Evelyn Gardens, S W 7 *Clubs* Athenæum Burlington Fine Arts

NORMAN, Ronald Collet, *b* 1873 2nd *s* of late F H Norman of Moor Place, Much Hadham, Herts, *m* 1904, Lady Florence Sibell Bridgeman *d* of 4th Earl of Bradford, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Assistant Private Secretary to Rt Hon G Wyndham, 1899, Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor (Earl of Halsbury), 1900 5, Member of the L C C, 1907 22, Alderman since 1922, Chairman, 1918 19 *Address* Moor Place, Much Hadham, Herts *Club* Athenæum

NORMAN, Surgeon-Vice-Adm Sir William Henry, K C B, *cr* 1918 C B 1916, Hon Surgeon to the King, 1920, Knight of the Order of St John of Jerusalem Fellow of King's College, London, F R C S Edin, *b* Plymouth, 13 Dec 1855, *s* of Fleet Paymaster W H Norman, R N, *m* 1st, 1880 Rose Constance *d* of Greville Williams, F R S, one *d* 2nd, 1900, Lucy, *d* of B Carver, J P, of Gibraltar, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Plymouth King's College, London Entered navy, 1882 Surgeon of Reindeer, mentioned in despatches after boat action with slave dhow off Zanzibar, 1887, served with Naval Brigade under Adm Rawson, 1895 (General Service East African medal) Surgeon Gen, 1913, Director General Medical Dept Navy, 1917 19, Grand Cordon of The Sacred Treasure (Japan), Commander of The Legion of Honour, of The Crown of Belgium, of the Star of Roumania, Distinguished Service medal, United States, 1919 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* The Old House, Yeolmbridge, Launceston

NORMAN, Col. William Wylie, D S O 1917, *s* of late Maj-Gen Sir F B Norman, K C B, *b* 1860, *m* 1885, Violet Anna, *d* of late Maj-Gen Sir O R Newmarch, K C S I *Educ* Oxford Military College Served Tirah Expedition 1897-98 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Evesham, Sidmouth, S Devon

NORMAN BARNETT, Lt-Col Henry, *e surv s* of late Charles William Barnett of Ballyagherty and Thornhill House, Knock, Co Down, and Helen, *er d* of late Charles Mackenzie, of Fortree, Aberdeenshire, *m* Jane Eleanor, *d* of late Thomas Shaw, Colne Hall Lancashire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately, Royal University of Ireland Served South African War (Transport Service), European War, 1914-20 (B E F France), raised and trained and commanded 3/2nd S W Mounted Brigade Field Ambulance, O C 2/3 W Riding Field Ambulance, O C Chiseldon Military Hospital (Special Division), Assistant Commandant, Training Centre Codford, Commanded Military Hospital and O C Troops, Warlingham, travelled extensively in India, Japan, China, Australia and Canada, is a land owner in Belfast and Co Down, is a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, Member, British Medical Association, Member Hunterian Society, visiting Surgeon, Bath Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, consulting Aural Surgeon, Frome and Shepton Mallet Hospitals and Educational Authorities of Bath, Somerset, and Gloucester, is a Member of the National Assembly of the Church of England *Publications* Student's Textbook of Surgery, Accidental Injuries to Workmen, Legal Responsibility of Drunkard, Sea Sickness, its true cause and cure in relation to Internal Ear *Recreations* riding, tennis, travel *Address* 27 The Circus, Bath, Knock, Co Down *T* Bath 2462 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, St George's, County, Bath

NORMANBY, 3rd Marquess of (*cr* 1838), **Rev Constantine Charles Henry Phipps,** D L, J P, M A Hon Durham Baron Mulgrave (Ireland), 1768, Baron Mulgrave (Great Brit), 1794, Earl of Mulgrave and Viscount Normanby, 1812, *b* 29 Aug 1846, *s* of 2nd Marquess and Laura, *d* of Captain Russell, R N, *S* father, 1890, *m* 1903, Gertrude Stansfeld, O B E, *d* of late Johnston J Foster of Moor Park, Ludlow, one *s* two *d* M A (Hon) Durham, Vicar of St Mark's, Worsley, Manchester, 1872 90, late Chaplain at St Remo, Canon of St George's Chapel, Windsor, 1891 1907 Owns about 8000 acres *Heir s* Earl of Mulgrave, *q v* *Address* Mulgrave Castle, Whitby, 90 Eaton Square S W 1 *T* Victoria 1426

See also Earl of Ellesmere

NORMAND, Alexander Robert, M A, B Sc, Ph D, Professor of Chemistry, Wilson College, Bombay *b* Edinburgh, 4 March 1880, *s* of J H Normand *m* 1909, Margaret Elizabeth, *d* of Colin Murray, one *s* *Educ* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh *Address* Wilson College, Bombay *T* Bombay 41595

NORMAND, Captain Patrick Hill, D S O 1900, *b* 20 Feb 1876, 3rd *s* of late Patrick Hill Normand *m* 1st, 1907, Matilda M Marsh three *s*, 2nd, 1921, Agnes Dorothy, *widow* of Captain R W Harding, London Regiment, one *s* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Joined Imperial Light Horse as Lieut 1899, at Maritzburg, Natal, and helped to form regiment, present at battle of Elandslaagte (wounded), in siege of Ladysmith, wounded at Waggon Hill (despatches), went with General Mahon's column to relief of Mafeking, advance on Barberton with General French's Division (despatches) Deputy Governor Transvaal Prisons Department, 1903 Governor since 1908, served with Expeditionary Force in France from May 1917 to March 1919, as Deputy Assistant Provost-Marshal *Address* Fort House, Johannesburg S A

NORMAND, Lt-Col Samuel Richard, D S O 1918 Priest of the Liberal Catholic Church, ordained 1927, *b* Edinburgh, 29 May 1875 *s* of William John Normand and Isabelle FitzGerald, *m* 1915, Marie Isabel, *d* of General Charles Grant, one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1894, served S African War with Mountain Artillery and Pompoms (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, with Coast, Heavy and Siege Artillery (despatches, Croix d Officier de la Couronne, Belgium, Croix de Guerre, Belgium), retired pay, 1924 *Address* Manor Lodge Stoughton, nr Guildford *M* PK 5145 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Junior Army and Navy

NORMAND, Wilfrid Guild, K C 1925 *b* 1884 *s* of late Patrick Hill Normand of Whitehill Aberdour, Fife, *m* 1st 1913, Gertrude Lawson (*d* 1923), one *s* one *d* 2nd 1927, Marion Cunningham *Educ.* Fettes College, Edinburgh Oriel College, Oxford Paris and Edinburgh University Admitted to the Faculty of Advocates, 1910, served in the Royal Engineers, 1915 18, Editor of the Juridical Review, 1920,

Trustee of the National Library of Scotland, Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1929, contested (U) West Edinburgh, 1929 *Address* 11 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh *Clubs* Constitutional, University, Edinburgh

NORMANTON, 4th Earl of (*cr* 1806), **Sidney James Agar,** D L, J P, Baron Somerton, 1795, Viscount Somerton, 1800, Baron Somerton (U K), 1878, *b* 9 Apr 1865, 2nd *s* of 3rd Earl and Hon Caroline Susan Augusta Barrington, *d* of 6th Viscount Barrington, *S* father, 1896, *m* 1894, Lady Amy Frederica Alice Byng, *d* of the 4th Earl of Strafford, K C V O, one *s* six *d*. Conservative *Educ* Eton Owns about 34,085 acres, possesses picture gallery at Somerley, a Verderer of the New Forest *Heir s* Lord Somerton, *q v* *Address* Somerley, Ringwood, Hants *T A* Ringwood *Clubs* Marlborough, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Hon M W J Biddulph, Earl of Clarendon, Earl Nelson

NORMANTON, Helena Florence, *b* Kensington, *d* of William Alexander Normanton, *m* 1921, Gavin, *e s* of Gavin Brown Clark, *q v*, but retains maiden surname as legal and only name, Senior Practising Woman Barrister of the English Bar *Educ* B A First Class Hons London, Modern History, Scottish Secondary Teachers Diploma, Dijon University Diploma in French language, literature, and history, Barrister at-law, admitted as a Member of the Middle Temple, 24 Dec 1919, called to Bar, 1922, first woman barrister briefed at High Court of Justice (1922) and at Central Criminal Court (1924), and at London Sessions, 1926 Hon Secretary of the Magna Carta Society Formerly Lecturer to Post Graduate Honours History Students of Glasgow University Extension Lecturer London University, Editor of India, 1919-20 In 1925 elected member of New York Women's Bar Association and member of Kappa Beta Pi of U S A *Publications* Sex Differentiation in Salary, Magna Carta and Woman The Work for Women Members of Parliament, many articles, contributor to Ency Brit (13th edn), Trial of Norman Thorne (Famous Trials Series) *Recreations* doing absolutely nothing, cooking *Address* 25 Aldersmead Road, Beckenham, Kent, *I* Sydenham 6049, 3 Dr Johnson's Buildings, Inner Temple, E C 4, *T* City 3893

NORNABELL, Major Henry Marshall, O B E 1920 D S O 1917, late R F A, *y s* of late M Nornabell, Bridlington, *m* 1917, Catherine, 3rd *d* of late George Van Dyke of New York and Detroit, one *d* *Educ* Wellington (Salop) Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1900, served European War in France 1914 (despatches thrice, D S O, O B E), retired pay, 1922 *Recreation* farming *Clubs* Junior United Services, Junior Naval and Military

NORRIE, Charles Matthew, D S O 1918, B Sc, M Inst C E, F R G S, Director, John Cochrane and Sons, 39 Victoria Street, Westminster, S W 1, *s* of late William Hynd Norrie, Camphill, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire, *m* 1912, Gwladys Marjorie Alice Jones, *e d* of Col George Jones Mitton of Mitton, Penkridge, Staffs, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dundee High School, St Andrews University Royal Engineers, Lieut Colonel, 1915-19 *Address* Robinwood, Esher, Surrey *Club* Junior Carlton

NORRIE, Major (Charles) Willoughby Moke, D S O 1919, M C 1915, *b* 26 Sep 1893, *s* of late Major G E M Norrie, *m* 1921, Jocelyn Helen, *d* of late R H Gosling two *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst. Joined 11th Hussars, 1912, Capt. 1918, Major, 1924, served European War, 1914-19, A D C to G O C 4th Cavalry Brigade, Staff Captain 73rd Infantry Brigade, G S O 3rd grade, 18th Army Corps, Brigade Major 90th Infantry Brigade, Bde Major 2nd Tank Bde, G S O 2nd grade, Tank Group (wounded four times, despatches twice, M C and bar, D S O) *Address* 62 Queen's Gate, S W 7 *Club* Cavalry

NORRINGTON, Lt.-Col Henry Lawrence Weekes, D S O 1915, late R A M C, *b* 16 Aug 1872, *m.* 1899, Ethel Victoria May, *d* of Maj Gen S M Toppin, two *s* one *d* Entered army, 1897, Captain, 1900, Major, 1909, Lt Col 1915, served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Egyptian medal, medal), Scutari, Albania, International Occupation, 1914, European War 1914-17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 56 Albert Hall Mansions, S W 7 *T* Ken 7872

NORRINGTON, Lieut.-Col Reginald Lewis, C M G 1916, *s* of A R Norrington, Abbotsfield, Plymouth *m* Beryl, *e d* of Colonel George Hawkes, late commanding 5th Gurkha Rifles, two *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, R M C, Sandhurst Joined The Border Regt 1907 with it in England, Gibraltar, India, and Burma, some time a Managing Director of Charles Norrington & Co Ltd rejoined the Army at the outbreak of European War (despatches, C M G), commanded 7th Batt The Border Regiment, 1915-17 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* 5 Queen's Gate, Plymouth

NORRIS, Arthur Herbert, M C, M R C S, L R C P, D P H (Vict), Capt R A M C (T F), (retired) H M Chief Inspector Children's Branch, Home Office, *b* 4 March 1875, *s* of Rev Chas E Norris, Vicar of Falinge Rochdale unmarried *Educ* Ellesmere, Salop, Victoria University, St Thomas's Hospital, London Resident Medical Officer Manchester Chest Hospital, Bowdon Crossley Sanatorium, Delamere, Senior Medical Officer, Children's Dispensary, Manchester Assistant School Medical Officer, Tuberculosis Officer Berkshire County Council, Capt R A M C att 1/6 Batt Manchester Regt 1909-17, served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (despatches, M C) *Address* 15 Hazlewell Road, Putney, S W, *T* Putney 6781, Children's Branch, Home Office, S W 1 *Club* Reform

NORRIS Charles Gilman, Author, *b* Chicago, Ill, U S A, *s* of Benjamin Franklin Norris and Gertrude G Doggett, *m* Kathleen Norris, *q v* one *s* *Educ* University of California Connected editorially with Country Life in America, American Magazine, Sunset Magazine, Christian Herald, Major of Infantry, retired, Member of the Military Order of Foreign Wars of the U S *Publications* The Amateur, 1915 Salt, 1919, Brass, 1921, The Rout of the Philistines Poetical Drama, 1922 Bread, 1923, Pig Iron, 1925, Zelda Marsh, 1927, A Gest of Robin Hood, drama, 1929, Seed, 1930 *Address* La Estancia, Saratoga, California, U S A *Clubs* Bohemian, San Francisco, Menlo Country Club Menlo, California, The Players, The Dutch Treat, New York City

NORRIS, Vice-Adm David Thomas, C B 1919, C M G 1919, *b* 27 Oct 1875 2nd *s* of late Mr Justice Norris, K C of the High Court, Calcutta, and Annie, *d* of late Major General A Woodburn, C B, H E I C *m* 1906, Mary, *d* of late G Lyle Carter of Liskeard, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wayniete, Clifton, H M S Britannia Entered Royal Navy 1889, Captain, 1914, Rear Admiral, 1924 Vice-Admiral, 1929, served European War 1914-19, Commodore, 2nd Class, in command Persian Gulf and British Naval Forces on Caspian Sea, 1918-19 (despatches twice, C B C M G), also in charge of British Naval Mission to Persia, 1920-21, Director Trade Div Naval Staff, 1922-24, Captain H M S Valiant, 1924, Rear Adm in First Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, Nov 1926-Sep 1927, retired list, 1929, Naval Aide-de-Camp to H M, 1924, Russian Orders of St Vladamir and St Anne (Swords), Bronze Medal, Royal Humane Society *Address*

Semington, Sherborne, Dorset *Club* United Service

NORRIS, Rev Edward John, M A, F S A, Hon Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, Vicar of St Bartholomew s, Reading, 1890 1929, *b* 10 June 1860, *2nd s* of John Pilkington Norris, Archdeacon and Canon of Bristol, and Edith Grace, *y d* of Rt Hon Stephen Lushington, *m* 1886, Nina Catherine, *d* of Canon Edward Sturges, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge Formerly Assistant Curate at Woking ham and Great Marlow *Recreation* golf *Address* Ruscombe House, Twyford, Berks *T* Twyford 86

NORRIS, Rt Rev F L, *see* China (North), Bishop of

NORRIS, Col Sir Henry (George), Kt., *cr* 1917, J P, Mayor of Fulham, 1909 1919, M P (C U) East Fulham, 1918 22, Member L C C 1916-19, *b* 23 July 1865 *s* of John Henry Norris, *m* three *d* *Educ* privately Articled in legal profession partner with W G Allen, under the name of Allen & Norris, Estate Agents, 1896, built some 2000 houses in Fulham and Wimbledon, formerly served in 3rd Middlesex Artillery Volunteers held Commission in 2nd Tower Hamlets Volunteers, Past Master Kent Lodge (15) of Freemasons, P M London Mayors Lodge of Freemasons, P Z Kent Chapter, Royal Arch Masonry, A G S B, Grand Lodge of England Chairman, Kinnaird Park Estates Company, Ltd, and Municipal Freehold Land Company, Ltd, Director, Municipal House Property Trust, Ltd *Recreations* Chairman, Arsenal Football Club *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile

NORRIS, Captain Herbert, D S O 1916, Canadian Infantry, *b* London, 2 Dec 1881, *s* of Richard W Norris and Sophia Hughes, *m* 1908, Hilda Clements, Toronto one *s* *Educ* Camden National School, London Settled in Canada, 1907 commercial traveller and account ant in various cities until 1914, served with 2nd Batt The Queen s, South Africa, 1901 2 enlisted 31st Batt Canadian Infantry, 16 Nov 1914, Coy Sgt Major, Jan 1915 Feb 1916 Commission, Feb 1916 (wounded St Elio, Apr 1916 D S O), Capt Sep 1916

NORRIS, Herbert, costume architect and archæologist, *s* of Arthur and Susan Norris and *g -g s* of William Norris, Nonsuch, Wilts *m* Alice Maud, *o c* of C Corbet Blades M D one *d* *Educ* privately Royal College of Art Served articles as architect, but specialised in historical and theatrical costume, and in stage setting, has designed settings and costumes for over 100 plays in London, the Provinces and America, for a number of British films, and for pageants at Bury St Edmunds 1907, Winchester 1908, Festival of Empire, Crystal Palace, 1910 Abergavenny 1913, Harlech 1920 and 1922, Wembley 1924, and Shakespeare s England, Earl s Court 1912, responsible for principal groups at Shakespeare Ball, 1911 Hundred Year s Ago Ball, 1912, Versailles Ball, 1913, and for costumes at Elizabethan Fete, Royal Palace, Stockholm, 1912, on the Y M C A and member of modelling staff Imperial War Museum during the War, Lecturer on Historical Costume and Stagecraft to Students for University of London s Diploma in Dramatic Art, Lecturer on Historical Costume at the East London College, University of London, and for the Board of Education retained to design and supervise Historical Sections Madame Tussaud s Exhibition *Publications* Costume and Fashion, 1924, vol II, 1927 series of articles in The Art Record on The Evolution of Costume, 1902 *Recreation* music *Address* Studio, 83 Buckingham Palace Road, S W 1, 122 Westbourne Terrace, W 2 *T* Victoria 9303, Paddington 6778 *Club* Arts Theatre

NORRIS, Kathleen, *b* San Francisco, California, 16 July 1880, *d* of James Alden Thompson and Josephine Moroney, *m* 1909, Charles Gilman Norris, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Home Early years in Mill Valley, a small mountain village in California, orphaned in 1900, Librarian Social Worker, and Newspaper Writer *Publications* Novels Mother, 1911, The Rich Mrs Burgoyne, 1912, Poor Dear Margaret Kirby, 1913 Saturday s Child, 1914 The Treasure, 1914 The Story of Julia Page, 1915, The Heart of Rachel, 1916, Martie the Unconquered, 1917, Undertow, 1917, Josselyn s Wife, 1918, Sisters, 1919, Harriet and the Piper, 1920, The Beloved Woman, 1921, Lucretia Lombard, 1922, Certain People of Importance, 1922 Butterfly, 1923, The Callahans and the Murphys 1924, Rose of the World, 1924, Noon, 1925, Little Ships, 1925, The Black Flemings, 1926, Hildegarde, 1926, The Sea Gull, 1927, Barberry Bush, 1927 My Best Girl, 1927 The Fun of Being a Mother, 1928, Outlaw Love, 1928, What Price Peace, 1928, Home, 1928, The Foolish Virgin, 1928, Mother and Son, 1929, Storm House, 1929, Red Silence, 1929, Passion Flower, 1930 Lucky Lawrences, 1930, Beauty in Letters 1920 *Address* La Estancia, Saratoga, California U S A *Club* Town and Country San Francisco

NORRIS, Lieut -Col Richard Joseph, D S O 1892, late 1st Battalion West India Regiment, *b* 27 Feb 1854, *y s* of late Edward Norris *m* 1894, Beatrice Marian, *d* of late Arthur Van de Velde, Belgian Minister Plenipotentiary, one *d* *Educ* Mount St Mary s, Derbyshire, Beaumont College, Old Windsor Entered 1st West India Regiment, 1879 Captain, 1888, Major, 1894, Lieut Col 1902, served during operations on West Coast of Africa, 1892, in command of Karene Expedition (1st phase) 1898 (medal with two clasps), and as Distt Conducting Officer, 1915 16 (star and two medals) *Address* 9 Atherstone Terrace, S W 7

NORRIS, Lt -Col Samuel Edward, D S O 1917, late The King s Regiment, *b* 8 May 1874 *e s* of late Major C G Norris, 80th Regiment and N S W Local Forces *m* 1909 Mary Cristobel, *y d* of A R Birks, I C S two *d* *Educ* St John s School, Sydney Served South African War 1900 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) Adjutant 5th Bn South Staffordshire Regt 1908 11 served in India, 1902 8, 1912 13 European War G S O 3rd Grade, 1914 Brigade Major, 1915 16 G S O 2nd Grade, 1916 temp Lt Col commanding 1st Bn The King s Regt 1916, commanding 4th Bn The King s Regt 1918, G S O 2nd Grade 1919, Brigade Major 1920, retired pay, 1924 *Address* Wraxhall House, Charlton Kings, Glos

NORRIS, Very Rev William Foxley, C V O 1929 D D F S A Hon A R I B A Dean of Westminster since 1925 Dean of the Most Hon Order of the Bath since 1926, Hon Chaplain to the Royal Academy, Chaplain of the Order of St John of Jerusalem an Ecclesiastical Commissioner Member of Advisory Council of Victoria and Albert Museum Chairman Central Council for care of Churches, Chairman, House of Clergy in National Assembly Chairman of the Governors of Westminster School a Governor of Charterhouse *b* 4 Feb 1859 *s* of late Canon Foxley Norris *m*, Mary Blanche Pott *d* of Archdeacon Pott, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Trinity Coll, Oxon Leeds Clergy School Ordained 1882, Curate of Eton and of Chatham, Vicar of Shirburn Oxon, 1886, and Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Vicar of Almondbury, Yorks 1888 Rector of Barnsley, 1901, Rural Dean of Silkstone, 1901 6 Proctor in Convocation since 1894 Canon of Wakefield 1909, Archdeacon of Halifax, 1906 17, Hon Canon of Wakefield, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of

Wakefield, 1888 1917, Provost of the Woodard Society (Northern Division) since 1906, Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Yorks, 1907, Dean of York, 1917-25 President of the Bradford Arts Club, Prolocutor of L H of Convocation of York, 1919 26, President Church Reform League, 1919 20, Director of Ecclesiastical Insurance Co *Publication* Elementary Schools (Handbooks for the Clergy) *Recreation* painting *Address* The Deanery, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2005, Holts, Fittleworth *Clubs* Athenæum, Mid Surrey Golf, Brancaster Golf

NORTH, family name of **Earl of Guilford,** and of **Baron North**

NORTH, 11th Baron (*cr* 1554), **William Henry John North,** late Lieut 1st Life Guards, Maj Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars, Hon Col 4th Batt Oxfordshire Light Infantry (Territorial Decoration), Bali Grand Cross of the Order of Malta, President of the Association of the Order in Great Britain, High Steward of Banbury, J P Oxfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Suffolk, and Middlesex (London) *b* 5 Oct 1886, *s* of Baroness North and Col Rt Hon J S North, *S* mother, 1884, *m* Frederica (*d* 1915), Dame d Honneur of the Order of Malta, *d* of Commander R Howe Cockerell, R N, 1858, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Owns about 6600 acres *Heir s* Lt Col Hon W F J North, *q v* *Address* Kirtling Tower, Newmarket, Wroxton Abbey, Banbury

See also Francis J Fitzgerald, Col A H O Spence

NORTH, Lord, Francis George North, late 2nd Lt, 2nd Life Guards, *e s* of 8th Earl of Guilford, *q v* *b* 15 June 1902, *m* 1927, Joan Louise, *er d* of Sir Merrik Burrell, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Eton *Address* Stone Hall, Balcombe, Sussex

NORTH, Brig-Gen Bordrigge North, C B 1900, M V O 1905, J P D L Lancashire and Westmorland, Chairman West morland Territorial Force Association, County Councillor, County Westmorland, Knight of Grace of St John of Jerusalem High Sheriff, 1907 *b* 16 Oct. 1862 *e s* of late North North of Thurland Castle, and Alicia Gertrude, *o d* of Major R. L J Versturme 18th Hussars *m* 1st, 1895, Maud Mabella (*d* 1900), *o c* of late John Coulthurst of Gargrave House, York shire, one *s*, 2nd, 1911, Winfred Evelyn, *d* of late Clement Upton Cottrell Dormer of Rousham, Oxford and Ingmire Hall, Sedbergh one *d* Served Sudan War, 1885 (Queen's medal, clasp, Khedive's star), South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's and King's medals five clasps), European War, 1914 19, Commanded 3rd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment, 1898 1908, Hon Col. since 1908, Brig Gen 30th Field Army Brigade, 1905 6, Commanded 2nd West Riding Territorial Force, 1908 12, Commanded 199th Brigade, 1914 16 (despatches thrice), Royal Humane Society's medal for saving life at sea *Address* Newton Hall, Whittington, Carnforth, Lily Tarn, Sedbergh, Yorks *Clubs* Junior United Service Junior Naval and Military

NORTH, Captain Dudley, C S I 1922, C M G 1919, C V O 1920 R N, Director of the Operations Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, since 1930, Extra Equerry to Prince of Wales *b* 25 Nov 1881, *s* of late Colonel Roger North, Royal Artillery, *m* 1st, 1909 Eglantine (*d* 1917), *d* of Hon William Campbell of Sydney, N S W, Australia, no *c*, 2nd, 1923, Eilean, *d* of Edward Graham, J P, of Forston House, Dorchester, one *s* two *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia, Mid, 1897, Lieut 1903, Commander, 1914, Capt 1919, was 1st Lieut of Battle Cruiser New Zealand at Battle of Heligoland, 1914, Commander of that ship during Battle of Dogger Bank, 1915, and Jutland, 1916 (C M G, Comdr of Russian Order of St Stanislas with swords, French Croix de Guerre with Palme, Order of Rising Sun of Japan, 3rd Class, Order of the Nile, Egypt, 2nd Class) Order of Merit, Chile, A Younger Brother of Trinity House, Naval A D C to Prince of Wales during Canadian Tour, 1919 (M V O), Extra Equerry to Prince of Wales during tours to Australia, India, Japan, Africa and South America (C V O), Extra Equerry in Waiting to Duke of Connaught during Indian Tour, 1920 21 *Address* Warblington Castle, Havant, Hants *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon)

NORTH, Lt-Col. Edward Bunbury, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, late Commdg 3rd Royal Fusiliers, D L, Lancs and Westmorland, J P Westmorland, 1919, 3rd *s* of late North North of Thurland Castle and Newton Hall, Lancs, *b* 28 Mar 1869, *m* 1899, Margaret, *d* of late Hon J Dundas, M P, one *s* two *d* Served with Egyptian Army, 1898 99 (despatches, 4th Class Medjidie), campaigns in Soudan, with Royal Fusiliers in S Africa, 1899 1900 attached Imperial Japanese Army, 1907 9 served European War, 1915 18, B E F, as Brigade Major in West Riding Brigade, 147th Infantry Brigade, 124th Infantry Brigade, commanding 4th Royal Fusiliers, 1916 17, 10th Bn The Queens, 1918, 128 Infantry Brigade, Army of the Rhine 3rd Royal Fusiliers, 1919 21 (C M G, D S O, despatches thrice), retired pay, 1923 *Address* Old Hall, Milnthorpe, Westmorland *Club* Naval and Military

NORTH, The Worshipful Frederick Keppel, Barrister at law, Chancellor of the Dioceses of Norwich and of St Edmundsbury and Ipswich, *b* 7 May 1860, *e s* of late Charles North and Augusta, *e d* of Hon and Rev Thomas R Keppel, Rector of North Creake, Norfolk, *m* 1898, Grace, *d* of late Gen Hon Sir Percy Robert Basil and Lady Louisa Feilding, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A, LL B) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1884, South Eastern Circuit Chairman of the Norfolk Quarter Sessions Member of the Church Assembly for the Diocese of Norwich, Vice President of Society of Chairmen of Quarter Sessions, Patron of the Living of Rougham *Recreations* cottage improvement, tree planting, and watching cricket *Address* Rougham Hall, King's Lynn *I* Rougham 3, 1 Paper Buildings, Temple E C *T A* Temple London *T* Central 0099, London *Clubs* Athenæum, Norfolk Norwich

See also Hon W F J North

NORTH, Col Harold Napier, D S O 1917, Royal Engineers, *b* 11 June 1883, 5th *s* of late Lt Col R C E North, R A, *m* 1921, Roberta Whitehead, *widow* of late Lt. Col F O Wyatt, M V O, R G A *Educ* Harrow 2nd Lieutenant R E 1900 served European War, 1914-18, operations Indian Frontier, 1915, Mesopotamia, 1916 1921, including Arab Insurrection, 1920, Brigade Major, R E, G H Q C R.E 14th Indian Division, 17th Indian Division (D S O Brevet Lieut Colonel, despatches four times) *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf, polo, shooting *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Army and Navy Kennel, Queen's

NORTH, Herbert L, B A, F R I B A, architect, Member of Church Crafts League, *b* Leicester, 1871, *s* of Thomas North, Antiquary and Campanologist, and Fanny North *m.* 1897, Ida Maude Davies, one *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Jesus College, Cambridge Church Work and House Work (twice illustrated in Country Life) at Llanfairfechan, also in N and S Wales, Midlands, Lake District, and elsewhere, strongly in favour of national Gothic principles in Architecture as against Italian *Publications* Old Churches of Arllechwedd, Old Cottages of Snowdonia, with

Harold Hughes, F S A, A R I B A, and Old Churches of Snowdonia *Recreation* gardening *Address* Wern Isaf, Llanfairfechan, N Wales *T* Llanfairfechan, Llandudno area 4

NORTH, James Louis, F R Met. Soc, Curator of Royal Botanic Society of London since 1901, writer on economic botany and meteorology *b* London, 1858, *s* of John North, Winchfield, Hants, *m* 1883, Lillia, *d* of D Box, Brentford, Middlesex, one *s* two *d*, Entered service of Royal Botanic Society of London, 1870, for many years acted as Editor of the Society s publications, best known for experimental work carried out in connection with the acclimatisation in this and other countries of the Manchurian Soya Bean, a valuable oil producing plant *Recreations* cycling, gardening *Address* Morley Towers, Princes Road, Wimbledon Park, S W Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent s Park, N W

NORTH, Lt -Col Sir Jonathan, Kt, *cr* 1919, J P, *b* 1855, *s* of William North, Leicester, *m* 0 *d* (*d* 1930) of Mark King Trott, Taunton, Somerset, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately Member of Belgrave (Leicester) School Board 40 years ago, Guardian of Poor for 9 years, Member of City Council since 1898, elected Alderman 1909, Chairman of Education Committee, Chairman of Leicester and Rutland University College Council, Mayor, 1914-18 *Address* Glebe Mount, Oadby, Leicester *T* 1123 *Clubs* National Liberal Leicestershire, Leicester Liberal

NORTH, Lt -Col Oliver Henry, D S O 1915, late Lancs Fusiliers, *b* 28 Apr 1874, 5th *s* of late North North, Newton Hall, Lancs, *m* 1908, Edith Monica, 0 *c* of W A Smith Masters of Camer, Kent, four *s* Entered Lancs Fusiliers, 1900, Captain, 1910, Major, 1915, Temp Lt Col, 1916, Bt Lt Col 1919, O C 2/8 (Irish) Batt K L R, 1916 4th Batt M G C, 1917, O C 74th Batt M G C, 1918, 51st Batt 1919, 6th Batt 1919 Assistant Superintendent Gymnasia, Eastern Command, 1907 11, Staff Captain, 1914 served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 19 (despatches thrice, D S O, 1914 Star, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1925 *Club* Junior United Service

NORTH, Lt -Col Piers William, D S O 1917, King's Foreign Service Messenger, *b* 1871, *s* of late North North, of Newton Hall, formerly of Thurland Castle, unmarried *Educ* R M C, Sandhurst Joined Royal Berkshire Regt 1891, served South African War with Mounted Infantry, 1899 1901 (despatches) attached Japanese Army, 1906 7, attached Colonial Office in Charge of Coronation Guests, 1911, served European War, Assistant in Charge of Foreign Military Attachés, 1914, France and Gallipoli, 1915-17, commanded 20th Durham Light Infantry (wounded twice, despatches twice D S O), Private Secretary to Governor of Newfoundland, 1922 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Club* Army and Navy

NORTH, Hon William Frederick John, *e s* and *heir* of 11th Baron North, *b* 13 Oct 1860, *m* 1885, Arabella Valerie Keppel, *d* of late Charles North, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Oratory School Late Capt 3rd Norfolk Regt joined 8th Batt Norfolk Regt on outbreak of War, served in France with them, 1915, promoted Major 26th Royal Fusiliers, then Lt Colonel, served in France in command 26th Royal Fusiliers, 1916, commanded 1st F S Batt Somerset Light Infantry in India *Address* Kirtling Tower, Newmarket

See also F K North

NORTH CHINA, Bishop in, *see* China (North)

NORTH QUEENSLAND, Bishop of, *see* Queensland

NORTHAMPTON, 6th Marquess of, *cr* 1812, **William Bingham Compton,** Earl of Northampton 1618, **Earl Compton,** Baron Wilmington, 1812, *e surv s* of 5th Marquess and Hon Mary Florence Baring (*d* 1902), *o d* of 2nd Lord Ashburton, *b* 6 Aug 1885, *S* father, 1918, *m* 1921 Lady Emma Thynne, 2nd *d* of 5th Marquess of Bath, *q v* *Educ* Eton, Balliol Coll Oxford Joined Imp Yeo, 2nd Lt. Roy Horse Guards, 1907 Capt. and Adjt 1913, served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, wounded, despatches twice) Owns about 10,000 acres *Heir c* Edward (Robert Francis) Compton, *q v* *Address* Compton Wynyates, Kineton, Castle Ashby, Northampton, Lochluichart, Ross shire *Clubs* Turf, Bucks, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Sir Henry J L Graham, Baron Loch

NORTHAMPTON, R.C Bishop of, since 1921, **Rt Rev Dudley Charles Cary-Elwes,** *b* 5 Feb 1868, 2nd *s.* of late Valentine Dudley Henry Cary Elwes, of Roxby, Brigg Lincolnshire, and Billing, Northants *Educ* Oratory School, Birmingham, Woburn Park, Weybridge, Scots College, Rome, Oscott Coll, Birmingham Priest, 1896, Curate at Peterborough, 1896 98, at Luton, 1898 1902, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1907, Rector of Catholic Church, Peterborough, 1910-21, Canon of Roman Catholic Diocese of Northampton, 1912 *Recreation* mostly music *Address* Bishop s House, Northampton

NORTHBOURNE, 3rd Baron, *cr* 1884, **Walter John James,** Bart, 1791, R E, M A, artist late Lieut R N V R J P, *b* 2 Sep 1869, *s* of 2nd Baron and Edith, *d* of John Newton Lane, King s Bromley Manor, Stafford, *S* father, 1923 *m* 1894, Laura Gwenllian, *d.* of late Admiral Sir Ernest Rice, K C B, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow Magdalen College, Oxford *Recreations* shooting, fishing Owns about 5000 acres *Heir s* Hon Walter Ernest Christopher James *q v* *Address* Betteshanger Eastry, Kent, *T* Eastry 23, *M* F N 1889 *Clubs* Athenæum, Travellers, Burlington Fine Arts

See also Hon R James, Lord Kilbracken

NORTHBROOK, 4th Baron, *cr* 1866, **Francis Arthur Baring,** Bart 1793, *b* 20 July 1882, *s* of late Hon Francis Henry Baring, 2nd *s* of 1st Baron Northbrook and Lady Grace Elizabeth Boyle, 2nd *d* of 9th Earl of Cork, *S cousin*, 2nd Earl of Northbrook, 1929 *m* 1914, Evelyn Gladys Isabel (*d* 1919), *d* of J G Charles 39 St George s Road, S W, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford J P Hants *Heir s* Francis John Baring, *b* 31 May 1915 *Address* Woodlands Farm, Bramdean, Alresford, Hants

See also Lady Jane Crichton

NORTHCLIFFE, Viscountess, *see* Hudson, Lady

NORTHCOTE, family name of **Earl of Iddesleigh**

NORTHCOTE, Lady (Alice), D B E 1919, C I, a Lady of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem adopted *d* of 1st and last Baron Mount Stephen, G C V O (*d* 1921), *m* 1873, 1st and last Baron Northcote, P C (*d* 1911) *Address* 25 St James s Place, S W 1, Compton Place, Eastbourne

NORTHCOTE, Rev Hon Arthur Francis, Hon Canon of St Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1922 rector of Monks Eleigh, Suffolk since 1900, 4th *s* of 1st Earl of Iddesleigh, *b* 2 Nov 1852, *m* 1st, 1877, Alice Caroline (*d* 1878), *d* of E R Owen, Oxford, one *d*, 2nd, 1880 Mary Arabella (*d* 1888), *d* of S Bush Toller, Q C, Hampstead, one *s* three *d*, 3rd, 1892, Emily Catherine, *d* of Col Kekewich, 5th Northumb Fusiliers Tiverton, Devon, one *d* *Educ* Rugby, New College, Oxford, M A Rector of Dodbrooke, Devon, 1881 4, Washfield, Devon, 1884-90, Vicar of St Gregory, Canterbury 1890-1900, Rural Dean of Lavenham, 1914 27, is an Alderman of the County Council and Chairman of the West Suffolk

Education Committee *Address* Monks Eleigh Rectory, Bildeston, Suffolk
See also G A S Northcote

NORTHCOTE, Geoffry Alexander Stafford, Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, since 1930, *b* 9 Feb 1881, *s* of Rev Canon Hon Arthur Francis Northcote, *q v*, *m* Edith Juliet Mary Adams, three *s* *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton, Balliol College, Oxford Entered the Colonial Service, 1904, Kenya (formerly East African Protectorate), 1904 27, Chief Secretary, Northern Rhodesia, 1928 30 *Address* 32 Drayton Court, S W 10, Accra, Gold Coast *Club* Windham

NORTHCOTE, Lady Rosalind Lucy Stafford, *e d* of 2nd Earl of Iddesleigh *Publications* The Book of Herbs, 1904, Devon its Moorlands, Streams, and Coasts, 1908 *Recreations* swimming, riding *Address* Pynes, Exeter

NORTHCOTT, Richard A, Archivist of the Royal Opera, Covent Garden, *b* London 1871 *Educ* King's College London (a Choral Exhibitioner), Neuenheim College, Heidelberg (College Organist) Heidelberg University, Ph D For twenty five years a journalist in Fleet Street, working also in the House of Commons Fellow of the Institute of Journalists and of the Royal Philharmonic Society, Organist and Choirmaster at the Swiss Church, London, for fifteen years *Publications* Biographies of Algarotti, Bizet, Donizetti, Gounod, Offenbach, Verdi, Wagner, and Sir Henry Bishop Opera Chatter and several books relating to popular operas, two histories of Covent Garden Theatre the later entitled Covent Garden and the Royal Opera, Operatic Stars and Troubles, The Generous Freemason Harlequin Freemason, Masonic Meeting Places *Address* 34 Buckingham Palace Mansions, S W 1, *T* Operatical London, *T* Sloane 1117, 12 Boulevard Denain, Paris *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Constitutional, Savage, Royal Automobile

NORTHERN RHODESIA, Bishop of, *see* Rhodesia.

NORTHESK, 11th Earl of (*cr* 1647), **David Ludovic George Hopetoun Carnegie,** Baron Rosehill, 1639, late 2nd Lieut Coldstream Guards, *b* 24 Sep 1901, *s* of 10th Earl and Elizabeth, *d* of Maj Gen George Skene Hallowes, *S* father, 1921, *m* 1st, 1923, Jessica Ruth Brown (who obtained a decree of divorce, 1928), 2nd, 1929 Elizabeth Vlasto *Educ* Greshams School, Holt *Heir u* Lt Col Hon Douglas G Carnegie, *q v* *Address* Cedar House Shurlock Row, Twyford, Berks *Clubs* Hurlingham, Pratt's
See also Sir F E Lacey

NORTHEY, Maj -Gen Sir Edward, G C M G, *cr* 1922, K C M G, *cr* 1918 C B 1917 *o m v s* of late Rev Edward William Northey, M A, and Florence Elizabeth (*d* 1928), *y d* of Sir John E Honywood 6th Bt, *b* 28 May 1868 *m* 1897, Evangeline, 3rd *d.* of late Daniel Cloete Wynberg, Cape Town twos three *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst. Served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp), Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp) Isazai Expedition, 1892 S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times) battles of Mons Marne, Aisne, and Ypres at first in command of 1st King's Royal Rifles (Brevet Col and A D C to the King Feb 1915), later of 15th Infantry Brigade (twice wounded), Brigadier General March 1915, commanded Nyasa Rhodesia Field Forces 1916 18, in German East Africa (promoted Maj Gen for distinguished service in the field 1 Jan 1918, C B, Commander Military Order of Avis (Portugal) 1st Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, Officer of French Legion of Honour), Governor and Commander in Chief of the Kenya Colony and H M's High Commissioner for the Zanzibar Protectorate, 1918 22, Gen Officer Commanding 43rd (The Wessex) Division T A. and So Western Area, 1924 26, retired pay, 1926, F R G S, F Z S *Address* Woodcote House, Epsom *Club* Naval and Military, Shikar
See also Sir G A H Beaumont

NORTHEY, Lt -Col. Herbert Hamilton, C M G 1916, retired pay, late Royal Scots Fusiliers *b* 27 June 1870, 3rd *s* of late Lt Col G W Northey, J P, D L, Ashley Manor, Box, Wilts, *m* 1903, Elizabeth Maude (Elma), *d* of late Neale Thomson, Camphill, Renfrew, one *s* Served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal 2 clasps), Tirah, 1897 98 (clasp), S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C M G) *Address* East Mains, Callander, Perthshire *M* AG 5230

NORTHLAND, Viscount, Thomas Daniel Knox, *g s* of Earl of Ranfurly, *q v*, *b* 29 May 1913, *s* of late Viscount Northland (killed in action, 1915) and Hilda, *d* of late Sir Daniel Cooper, 2nd Bt. *Heir b* Edward Paul Uchter Knox, *b* 23 May 1914 *Address* Northland House, Dungannon, Co Tyrone

NORTHUMBERLAND, 9th Duke of (*cr* 1766), **Henry George Alan Percy,** Earl of Northumberland Baron Warkworth, 1749, Earl Percy, 1766, Earl of Beverley, 1790, Lord Lovaine, Baron of Alnwick, 1784 *b* 15 July 1912, *e s* of 8th Duke and Lady Helen Gordon Lennox, C B E, *y d* of 7th Duke of Richmond *S* father, 1930 *Educ* Eton *Heir b* Lord Hugh Algernon Percy, *b* 6 April 1914 *Address* 17 Princes Gate, S W 7, *T* Kensington 8448, Albury Park, Guildford Alnwick Castle, Northumberland Syon House Brentford, *T* Ealing 2353 Kielder Castle, North Tyne
See also Aymer Maxwell

NORTHUMBERLAND, Archdeacon of, *see* Blackett-Ord, Ven C E

NORTON, family name of **Barons Grantley** and **Rathcreedan**

NORTON, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1878), **Ralph Bowyer Adderley** *b* 9 Oct 1872, *e s* of 2nd Baron and Caroline Ellen, *d* of Sir Alexander Dixie, 10th Bart, *S* father, 1926, *m* 1899, Louisa, *d* of Robert Watson of Ballydarton Co Carlow, and *widow* of Inglis Brady Owns about 4600 acres Saltley estate came by marriage, *temp* Charles I, with heiress of Arden family *Heir b* Hon Ronald Wolston Fleetwood Adderley, *b* 15 Oct 1885
See also Hon Henry and Rev Hon James Adderley

NORTON, Brig -Gen Cecil Burrington, C M G 1919 D S O 1916 1st Batt Duke of Cornwall's L I, Colonel retired pay *s* of Maj Gen E Nugent Norton, *b* 1868, *m* 1897, Charlotte Alexandra, *d* of Col F R Begbie, Bt Lt Col three *d* Served N W Frontier, India, 1897, with Tirah Expeditionary Force (medal, 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G Legion of Honour, 1917), Military Knight of Windsor, 1923 *Address* 18 Lower Ward, Windsor Castle *Club* Junior United Service

NORTON, Lt -Col Charles Edward, C M G 1918 Royal Engineers *b* 1861, 3rd *s* of Eardley Blois Norton, *m.* Beatrice Louise, *d* of late E O Bickford, Toronto, Canada, one *d* (*m* 1st, 1916, Hon Philip Fitzalan Howard, Welsh Guards, killed in action 24 May 1918 2nd, 1920, Capt H G F Mills, late K R R) *Educ* Private school, R M Academy, Woolwich In Royal Engineers 1879 1901, Local Govt Board 1901 15, rejoined the Army, March 1915, mentioned twice during European War for valuable services Ministry of Health, 1919 1925 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* 82 Hertford Street, Mayfair W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1692 *Club* Naval and Military

NORTON, Brig -Gen Charles Ernest Graham, C B 1922, C S I 1919, *b* 1869, *s* of Joseph Norton, J P, of

Nortonthorpe Hall, near Huddersfield, *m* 1906, Mary Darley (*d* 1927), *y d* of late Arthur Leslie Boucicault, Queensland, Australia *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Joined 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, 1899, Lt Col 1915, served Matabeleland, 1896 97, S African War, 1901 2 (despatches), European War, 1914 19, commanded 7th Cavalry Brig, Mesopotamia Exped Force, 1917 19 (despatches), Assist Director Remounts, War Office, 1920 21, Director of Remounts, War Office, 1921 25 retired pay, 1926, Aide-de-camp to the King, 1918 26 *Address* 73 Park Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 6310 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Cavalry, Hurlingham, Ranelagh

NORTON, Hon Charles Patrick, *e s* of 1st Baron Rathcreedan *b* 26 Nov 1905 *Address* Bellehatch Park, Henley-on-Thames

NORTON, David Evans, M A, *b* 4 Jan 1863, 2nd *s* of late Rev D E Norton, formerly Rector of Maperton, Somerset, *m* Maud, *y d* of late Rev A Y Bazett, formerly Rector of Quedgeley, Gloucestershire *Educ* King's School, Bruton, Keble College, Oxford Assistant Master, Brighton College 1887 90, Headmaster, King's School, Bruton, 1890 1916 Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1916 19 Member Cheltenham College Council, 1919-29, Governor of King's School, Bruton, 1924 *Address* Bruton, Sion Road, Bath

NORTON, Colonel Edward Felix, D S O 1918, M C, R A, Instructor, Staff College, Quetta since 1929, *b* 1884, *s* of late Edward Norton and Mrs Norton, Belmore, Upham, Hants, *m* 1925, Isabel Joyce, *yr d* of Dr William Pasteur, Brendons, Tunbridge Wells, one *s* Awarded Founders Medal of Royal Geographical Society, 1926 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, Brevet Major, M C, D S O), Member of the Mount Everest Expeditions, 1922 and 1924 *Publication* The Fight for Everest, 1924, 1925

NORTON, George Frederic, composer, *b* Manchester unmarried *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, etc On leaving school entered insurance office in Manchester, abandoned business career and studied singing with Tosti and others 1894 appeared several times with Carl Rosa Opera Company as Valentine in Faust and Devilshoof in Bohemian Girl toured in La Poupee as Father Maxime afterwards settled down to composition wrote the music of Pinkie and the Fairies, Pamela and Chu Chin Chow, etc *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf, and billiards *Address* 7 Carlton Hill, St. John's Wood, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 4044 *Clubs* Beefsteak, Royal Thames Yacht Club, St John's Wood Arts

NORTON, Bt Col Gilbert Paul, D S O 1916, M A, J P, late 5th Duke of Wellington's Regt, *b* 17 Aug 1882, *s* of George Peplee Norton and Julia Anne Slade, High Royd, Honley, Huddersfield *m* 1908, Daisy, *d* of late Thomson Naylor, Huddersfield, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School Cains College Camb Joined firm of Armitage & Norton, chartered accountants, Huddersfield, London, Leeds, etc, became a partner, 1906 on outbreak of war volunteered for active service with his territorial unit, served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, thrice, D S O and Bar) commanded 2/10th Manchester Batt, 4th East Lancashire Regt and 15th West Yorkshire Regt. *Recreations* golf hunting *Address* Grice Hall, Shelley, Yorks

NORTON, Rt Rev John F, R C Bishop of Bathurst, N S W, since 1928, *b* Lucan, Co Dublin, 30 Jan 1891 *Educ* National University of Ireland All Hallows College, Dublin Priest, 1915, went to Bathurst, 1915, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Bathurst, 1921, Bishop's Secretary and Administrator of Cathedral, 1922 26, Bishop of Lunda and Coadjutor Bishop of Bathurst, 1926 1928 *Address* Bishop's House, Bathurst, N S W

NORTON, Hon Richard (Henry Brinsley), Captain (Special Reserve) Scots Guards, Manager European Merchant Banking Co Ltd, bankers, *o s* of 5th Baron Grantley, *b* 2 April 1892, *m* 1919, Jean, *e d* of Sir D Kinloch, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington, Oxford Served Expeditionary Force 1914, Headquarter Staff, 1915 *Recreations* golf, motoring, yachting, the drama *Address* 82 King William Street, E C 4 *T A* Gorleycoy, London *T* Royal 8861 *Clubs* Turf, Whites, Garrick, Royal Thames Yacht

NORTON, Thomas, C B E 1918, J P and D L, Chairman, Staincross Petty Sessions, and Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions, West Riding, Director of Martins Bank, was Chairman of East Central Appeal Tribunal, W R. of Yorks, *b* 28 Oct 1845, *y s* of late George Norton of Bagden Hall, Yorks, *m* 1st, 1871, Alice Ada, *d* of J Dixon, Preston, Lancashire, 2nd, 1900, Jessie Jardine (M B E 1919, Dame of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1925), *d* of late Donald Blacklock, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately For many years was engaged in cloth manufacture, and retired 1896, Patron of one living and Lord of the Manor of Thurstonland Yorks, Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1929 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Bagden Hall, Huddersfield *T* Skelmanthorpe, Huddersfield 46 *Club* Junior Carlton

NORTON-GRIFFITHS, Sir J, *see* Griffiths

NORWAY, Arthur Hamilton, C B 1918, late Assistant Secretary G P O, London, retired, 1920 *b* 7 Oct 1859, 2nd *s* of late Arthur Stanbury Norway, of Wadebridge, Cornwall, *m* 1891, Mary Louisa, *d* of Major General Gadsden, one *s* *Educ* Liverpool Institute Entered the Civil Service (clerk in Secretary's office, General Post Office), 1883 Assist Sec 1907 *Publications* A History of the Post Office Packet Service, 1799 1815, 1895 Highways and Byeways in Devon and Cornwall, 1897, Highways and Byeways in Yorkshire, 1899, Parson Peter, 1900, Naples Past and Present, 1901 *Address* Le Clos du Ruisseau, Territet, Switzerland

NORWICH, Bishop of, since 1910, **Rt Rev Bertram Pollock,** K C V O, *cr* 1921, C V O 1909, D D, *b* 6 Dec 1863, *y s* of late G F Pollock, formerly Senior Master of the Supreme Court and the Queen's and the King's Remembrancer and *g s* of late Rt Hon Sir F Pollock Bt Lord Chief Baron *m* 1928, Joan Florence Helena, *d* of Rev A C D Ryder *Educ* Charterhouse (Scholar), Trinity College Camb (Scholar), B A, 1885 B D 1902, D D 1903 Assistant Master at Marlborough Coll, 1886 93 ordained at Salisbury, 1890, Master of Wellington College, 1893 1910 Chaplain in Ordinary to King Edward VII and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield *Recreation* represented Cambridge in the Quarter Mile *v* Oxford, 1886 *Address* The Palace, Norwich *Club* Athenæum

NORWICH, Archdeacon of, *see* MacDermott, Ven G M

NORWICH, Dean of, *see* Cranage, Very Rev D H S

NORWOOD, Cyril, M A (Oxon) Hon D Lit (Bristol) Headmaster of Harrow School since 1926 *b* 15 Sep 1875 *s* of Rev Samuel Norwood, Clerk in Holy Orders, Whalley, Lancashire, *m* Catharine Margaret, *d* of Dr W J Kilner, Kensington, London three *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, St. John's College, Oxford, 1st class in Classical Moderations, 1896 1st class in Literæ Humaniores, 1898 passed 1st into Home Civil Service, Class I, 1899 Clerk in Secretariat of Admiralty, 1899 1901, resigned, and accepted mastership of Classical VIth, Leeds Grammar School, 1901 1906, Headmaster, Bristol Grammar School,

1906 16, Master of Marlborough College, 1916-1925, Chairman of Secondary Schools Examination Council, Hon Fellow St John's College, Oxford, 1927 *Publication* (joint) Higher Education of Boys in England, English Educational System, The English Tradition in Education *Recreations* cricket, tennis, fives *Address* Headmaster's House Harrow *Club* Athenæum

See also Rev C B Canning

NORWOOD, Rev Frederick William, D D, Minister The City Temple since 1919, Chairman, Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1930-31, *b* Australia, *s* of Edward and Mary Norwood, of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, *m* May Isabel Davis, Melbourne, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Ormond College, Melbourne, D D of Oberlin College, Ohio, and Ursinus College, Pennsylvania. Minister of churches at Canterbury (Victoria), Brunswick (Vic), North Adelaide (South Australia), Hon Captain Australian Imperial Forces *Publications* The Cross and the Garden, Sunshine and Wattlegold, Moods of the Soul, The Gospel of the Larger World, The Gospel of Distrust *Address* The City Temple, Holborn Viaduct E C *T* Central 1628 *Club* National Liberal

NORWOOD, Professor Gilbert, M A, Professor of Classics and Director of Classical Studies, University College, Toronto, *b* 23 Nov 1880, *m* Elizabeth, *d* of Alexander Hepburn, Newcastle on Tyne, one *s* five *d* *Educ* Duchess Road Board School and Royal Grammar School, Sheffield, St John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow) Powis medal 1900, Porson Prize, 1901, 1903, Members Latin Essay Prize, 1901, Chancellor's medal, 1903, M A, 1906, Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University of Manchester, 1903-8, Professor of Greek, University College, Cardiff, 1908 26, Professor of Latin, University College, Toronto, 1926 28 Member of British Universities Delegation to Belgium, 1919 *Publications* Edition of Euripides' Andromache, 1906 The Riddle of the Bacchae, 1908, Acting Edition of Aristophanes' Acharnians, 1911, Greek Tragedy, 1920 (2nd ed, 1928), Euripides and Shaw, with other Essays, 1921, The Art of Terence, 1923, The Writers of Greece, 1925 (Spanish translation, 1928), The Wooden Man, 1926, contributions to monthly reviews and classical journals *Recreations* swimming, cycling, chess *Address* University College, Toronto *Clubs* York, Faculty Union, Toronto

NORWOOD, Rev Reginald, M A, Vicar of All Souls, Heywood, Manchester, since 1924 5th *s* of late Rev R P Norwood, B A, Vicar of Fritwell, Oxon, *b* 3 Jan 1874, *m* 1902, Charlotte Eveline, *o d* of Rev Canon O Flaherty, Prebend of Kilbragh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* private school and Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist, Prizeman in French, in German, and in Italian, Prize Essayist in French and in English) Formerly Headmaster of Inverness College, of Lutterworth Grammar School and of Sandringham School, Southport, Vicar of Wimbish, 1919, Originator of the Moderators (War) Memorial, T C D, 1918 *Recreations* formerly tennis, fives, Badminton, Rugby football [*Died Apr* 1928]

NORWOOD, William Stuart, Barrister, Irish and English Bars, K C (Irish Bar), *o s* of late William Norwood of Ballyhalwick, Dunmanway, Co Cork, *m* 1919, Phyllis, *d* of G C A Hasloch, Broomclose, Cobham, Surrey *Address* 90 Cornwall Gardens, S W 7, 16 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2 *T* Holborn 2214 *Club* Junior Constitutional

NOSWORTHY, Bt Lt-Col Francis Poitiers, D S O 1918 M C, *b* 21 Sep 1887, 2nd *s* of Hon Richard Nosworthy, C M G, of Charlton, Jamaica, *m* 1925, Audrey, 2nd *d* of T R Davey of Wraxall Court, Somerset, one *s* *Educ* Exeter School Entered Army, 1907, Captain, Royal Engineers, 1914, Bt Major, 1916, Bt. Lt-Col, 1921 temp Colonel, 1926, Mishmi Abor Expedition, 1912-13, European War (France), 1914 18, 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (D S O with bar, M C with bar, Croix de Guerre avec palme, despatches six times), Instructor, Staff College, 1919 22, War Office, General Staff, 1922 26, Chief Staff Officer and Second in-Command, Sudan Defence Force, 1926-30, acted as G O C Sudan, 1928 and 1929 *Recreations* shooting, hunting, fishing, skiing, any form of exercise *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham

NOSWORTHY, Richard, C M G 1926, Collector General, Jamaica, since 1924, *b* Cheshire, 13 May 1860, *s* of Charles P Nosworthy, *m* Beatrice, *d* of late William Michelin, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ's Hospital Entered Jamaica Civil Service, 1880, held appointments in various Departments, 1st class Clerk Colonial Secretariat, 1905, Secretary of Board of Supervision for Poor Relief, 1905 9, Supervisor of Revenue and Valuation Commissioner, 1907 18, Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1918, Acting Colonial Secretary in 1921, Island Treasurer and Manager of the Government Savings Bank, 1921, Chairman of the Agricultural Loan Board, Chairman of the Currency Commissioners, Collector General and Controller of the Widows and Orphans' Fund, Chairman of the Marine Board, 1924, Manager of the Civil Service Guarantee Association, sent to America to conclude purchase of Jamaica Government Railway Bonds, 1912, and as a member of the Banana Commission, 1915, Censor, 1915 19, Acting Administrator of Dominica, 1922 Delegate to Ottawa to effect Trade Treaty between Canada and West Indies, 1925 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* c/o Bank of Nova Scotia, 108 Broad Street, E C *Club* West Indian

NOSWORTHY, Hon Sir William, K C M G, *cr* 1929, sheep farmer, *b* 18 Oct 1867, *s* of late Stephen Nosworthy, St Albans, Christchurch, *m* 1909 Lilian Kate, 2nd *d* of late E G Wright, ex-M P for Ashburton, and Mrs H Myra Wright, Windermere, Ashburton, no *c* *Educ* Cook's Private School and Boys High School, Christchurch Member of Parliament for Ashburton, 1908 28, Government Whip, 1912 19, Minister of Agriculture, 1919 1925, Minister of Immigration and Minister for Tourist and Health Resorts, 1919 28, Minister of Finance, 1925 26, Minister of External Affairs, and Postmaster-General and Minister of Telegraphs, 1926 28, Delegate to Empire Parliamentary Association Gathering in Canada in 1928 *Address* Walnut Avenue, Ashburton, N Z *Club* County, Ashburton

NOTCUTT, Henry Clement, B A, Ph D (Lond) Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Stellenbosch, since 1903, *b* Cheltenham, 23 Jan 1865, *s* of late William Lowndes Notcutt, *m.* Lilian, *d* of late George Healey, Kimberley, 1903, two *s* *Educ* Halifax, B A, Lond, 1893 Assistant Master at Battersea Grammar School, went to Cape Colony, 1895, Assistant Professor, South African College, Cape Town, 1895 99, Head Master, Boys High School, Kimberley, 1899 1903, served in Cycle Corps during siege of Kimberley, Member of Council of University of Cape of Good Hope, 1903, President, S A Teachers Association, 1903 *Publications* An Interpretation of Keats's Endymion, The Story of Glaucus in Keats's Endymion How Kimberley was Held for England, Ed England in 1685 (Macaulay), various contributions to magazines *Recreations* cycling, golf *Address* The University of Stellenbosch, South Africa *Clubs* Authors, Civil Service, Cape Town.

NOTESTEIN, Wallace, M A, Ph D, Litt D, Sterling Professor of English History, Yale University, since 1928, *b* 16 Dec 1879, *s* of Professor J O Notestein, College of Wooster, and Margaret Wallace *Educ* College of Wooster, Yale University Assistant Professor History, Kansas University, 1905-8, Instructor History, 1908, Assistant Professor, 1910, Associate Professor, 1914, Professor, 1917-20, University of Minnesota, Research Assistant to Committee on Public Information, Washington, 1917, attached to U S State Dept., Washington, 1918, and American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919, Professor of English History, Cornell University, 1920-28, Member Committee appointed by the Prime Minister to report upon materials for record of personnel and politics of past Parliaments, 1929 *Publications* History of English Witchcraft, 1913, Source Problems in English History (with A B White), 1915, Commons Debates, 1629 (with F H Relf), 1921, Sir Simonds D'Ewes's Journal of the Long Parliament, 1923, Winning of the Initiative by the House of Commons (Raleigh Lecture, British Academy), 1924 *Recreation* golf *Address* Yale University, New Haven, Conn, U S A, Wooster, Ohio *Clubs* Royal Societies, Yale, New York, Graduates, New Haven

NOTLEY, Captain Sir Franke (Bartlett Stuart), K B E, *cr* 1920, R D, Younger Brother Trinity House, *b* 7 Jan 1865 *s* of A Franke Notley, Royal Engineer Department, *m* 1891, Jane Elizabeth Lang (*d* 1926), *d* of Rev George Chambers Rector of W Putford, Devon, two *s* one *d* *Educ* private schools, Rochester and Cork Went to sea, apprentice, ship Borealis, 1879, joined P & O Company as 5th Officer, 1886, Commander, 1905, in command of Co's Mail Steamers and Transport Plassy, five years in command of Medina, Marine Superintendent, P & O S N Company, London, 1916, retired, 1929, Commission in R N R, 1894, retired as Commander, R N R, 1919, Captain R N R retired list, 1922, S African Transport medal, 1901, Coronation medal, 1911, R D (Royal Decoration), 1910, Mercantile Marine War medal and General Service medal, 1914 18 *Recreations* magic, motoring *Address* Cherry Tree Cottage, Curry Rivel, Somerset *M* UU 9310

NOTLEY, Lieut.-Colonel William Kilmister, D S O 1918, *b* 24 Aug 1880 *m* 1923, Joan, *yr d* of late Eugene Charles Sweeting of Badulla, Ceylon, one *d* *Educ* Sherborne School Served with South African Constabulary, 1901 1907 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps), Deputy Inspector General of Police, Uganda Protectorate, 1907, served East Africa, 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S O) awarded King's Police Medal, 1918 Cavalier St Maurice and St Lazarus (Italy), 1919 Acting Colonial Secretary and Member Executive Council, Kenya Colony, 1920, Acting Governor, 1921, Commissioner of Police, British East Africa, 1908-22, Member Legislative Council, Kenya Colony, 1920, retired, 1922 *Club* Sports

NOTT, Lieut.-Col J. G L Pleydell, *see* Pleydell Nott

NOTT-BOWER, Sir Edmund Ernest, K C B, *cr* 1914, C B 1909, Barrister-at-law, J P Surrey, *b* 1853 3rd *s* of late John Bower, D C L, *m* 1886, Louisa (*d* 1925), *d* of late Capt J C Yorke of Gwernant, Cardiganshire one *s* one *d* Assist Sec to Board of Inland Revenue, 1895 1902, a Commissioner, 1902 8, Deputy Chairman, 1908 14, Chairman, 1914 18 *Address* Kelston, 72 King's Road, Richmond, Surrey 7 Richmond 0810

NOTT-BOWER, Captain Sir (John) William, K C V O, *cr* 1918, Kt, *cr* 1911, C.V O 1911, J P Surrey, *b* 20 March 1849, *s* of John Bower, D C L (Oxon), and Charlotte, *d* of Gen Sir W Nott, G C B, *m* 1889, Florence (*d* 1920), *d* of Reginald Harrison, F R C S, three *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M C, Sandhurst. 33rd and 8th King's Regiments and 5th West York Militia, Royal Irish Constabulary, Chief Constable of Leeds, 1878 81, Chief Constable of Liverpool, 1881 1902, Commissioner of Police of the City of London, 1902 25, Knight of Grace, St John of Jerusalem, Commander of Order of the Redeemer (Greece), Knight Commander of Order of Military Merit (Spain) Officer of Order of the Crown of Italy Chevalier of the Legion of Honour (France) *Publication* Fifty two Years a Policeman, 1926 *Address* 98 Church Road, Richmond, Surrey 7 Richmond 2277

NOTTINGHAM, R C Bishop of, since 1916, **Rt Rev Thomas Dunn,** *b* London, 1870, 3rd *s* of George Dunn Bath House, Newcastle, and 79 Harley Street, W *Educ* Beaumont, St Thomas Seminary, Hammersmith Rome Ordained, 1893, a member of Cardinal Vaughan's personal staff, 1894 1903, Chaplain of the Visitation Convent, Harrow, 1897 1905, Canon of Westminster, 1902, Rector of Staines R C Church, 1906 16 *Address* St Barnabas's Cathedral, Nottingham 7 *A* Bishop, Cathedral, Nottingham 7 44758

NOTTINGHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Conybeare, Ven W J

NOUGUÈS, Jean, Composer, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Membre Societaire of the Société des Auteurs Dramatiques, *b* Bordeaux *s* of Adrien Nougues and Camille Menard, *m* Lily Mabilleau, one *d* *Educ* Collège de Bazas, Landes At the age of 21 his first opera, Le Roi de Papegai, was performed at the Grand Theatre, Bordeaux, completed musical studies in Paris, Thamyris, was performed in 1904, and Maurice Maeterinck commissioned him to write the music for La Mort de Tintagiles, which was produced in Paris, 1905, Sienkiewicz entrusted him with the music for Quo Vadis, 1909 *Other Works* Chiquito, 1909, L'Auberge Rouge, 1910, La Vendetta and L'Aigle, 1911 and 1912, La Danseuse de Pompei, 1913, Narkiss, 1913, the score of the London production Cyrano de Bergerac, 1919, performances of his musical works have reached several thousands *Recreation* travelling *Address* 1 Rue Bonaparte, Paris

NOURSE, William John Chichele, O B E Consulting Surgeon (late Surgeon) to the Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, late Surgeon Throat, Nose, and Ear Wards, Fulham Military Hospital, *e s* of late William Edward Charles Nourse, F R C S Eng., formerly Surgeon to the Children's Hospital, Brighton, *m* Emily Lucy, *d* of Charles Snape, M D, late of Lambrooke House, Wivelscombe, one *d* *Educ* Tonbridge, Berkhamstead, Univ Coll of Wales, Aberystwith St Mary's Hosp Med School Is Fellow of Royal Coll of Surgeons of Edinburgh, has been attached for many years to the Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, of which he is now Consulting Surgeon, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Corresponding Member of La Société Française d'Oto Rhino Laryngologie, late President of the British Laryngological, Rhinological, and Otological Association *Publications* many contributions to medical societies and periodicals. *Address* Flesk, 3 Goda Road, Littlehampton

NOVA SCOTIA, Archbishop of since 1915, **Bishop of** since 1904, **Most Rev Clarendon Lamb Worrell,** M A, D D, D C L, *s* of Rev Canon Worrell *b* Smith's Falls, July 20, 1853, *m* 1st 1877, Charlotte, *d* of Maj Gen T W Ward, F R S, one *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1917, Annie H, *d* of late Rev John Abbott, Rector of St Lukes, Halifax *Educ* Trinity College, Toronto Deacon, 1881, Priest, 1884, Curate of Gananoque, Ontario, 1881, Holy Trinity, Brockville, and Head Master

of High School, Brockville, Ontario, 1882 84, Rector of Williamsburg, Ontario, 1884 86, Morrisburg, Ont. 1886 91, Professor of English Literature, Royal Military College, Kingston, 1891 1904, Rector of St Mark, Barriefield, Ont 1891 1903, Rector St Luke s, Kingston, 1903 1904, Chaplain to Archbishop of Ontario, 1896, Archdeacon of Ontario, 1901 Prolocutor, Provincial Synod of Canada, 1904, Metropolitan of the Ecclesiastical Province of Canada, 1915, Fellow Royal Colonial Institute, Past Presi dent Canadian Club, Halifax *Address* Bishop's Lodge, 11 Lucknow Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia *T* S 595 *Clubs* Halifax, Canadian, Com mercial, Overseas, Halifax

NOVAR, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1920, **Ronald Craufurd Munro-Ferguson,** K T 1926, P C 1910, G C M G, *cr* 1914, Chairman of Political Honours Review Committe e since 1925, *b* 1860, *s* of late Col R Munro Ferguson, M P, *m* 1889, Lady Helen Hermione Blackwood, G B E, *d.* of 1st Marquis of Dufferin *Educ* Sandhurst Late Lt Grenadier Guards, M P (L) Ross and Cromarty, 1884 85, Leith Burghs, 1886 1914, Private Secr tary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (Earl of Rosebery), Feb July 1886 and Aug 1892 March 1894, Lord of the Treasury, 1894, Provost of Kirkcaldy, 1906 14, Governor General and Commander in Chief of Australia, 1914 20, Secretary for Scotland, 1922 24, Vice Lieut for Fife, Hon LL D of St Andrews, 1910, and of Edinburgh, 1922 was a referee of Private Bills, 2nd Lt Fife Artillery Militia, Major Fife Light Horse Owns about 27,000 acres *Address* Raith, Kirkcaldy, Novar, Ross shire *Clubs* Carlton, New, Edinburgh

See also A F Luttrell

NOVELLO, Ivor; Actor, Film Star, and Composer, *b* Cardiff, 15 Jan 1893, *s* of David Davies and Clara Novello Davies, *q v* *Educ.* Magdalen College School, Oxford Chorister of Magdalen College, Ox ford, 1905-11, studied composition under Dr Brewer of Gloucester, first song pub lished when fifteen, Songs Keep the Home Fires Burning, and about 60 others Musical Plays and Reviews Theodore & Co when twenty-three years old, Tabs, A to Z, Puppets, Golden Moth, and part composer of Arlette, Who s Hooper, and Our Nell, Films lead ing parts in The Call of the Blood, Miarka, Carnival, Bohemian Girl, The Man Without Desire, Bonnie Prince Charlie, White Rose, The Rat, The Lodger, the Triumph of the Rat, and Downhill, The Vortex, The Constant Nymph, The South Sea Bubble, The Gallant Hussar, The Return of the Rat, Symphony in Two Flats, commenced actor manager 1924 with The Rat, written by him self in collaboration with Constance Collier, Prince Karl in Old Heidelberg, Lawrence Tren wyth in Iris, 1925, Benvenuto Cellini in the Firebrand, 1926, started management with Frank Curzon at Queen's Theatre in Down Hill, title role in Liliom, 1926, Sirocco, 1927, re sumed sole management with his own play, The Truth Game, Oct 1928, continued manage ment with his own play, Symphony in Two Flats, 1929, which after twelve months run was made into a talking film, left for New York to play in Symphony in Two Flats, started long term film contract with Gains borough pictures, 1929 *Recreations* theatres, motoring, swimming, riding, and golf *Address* 11 Aldwych, W C 2 *T* Temple Bar 4686, Redroofs, Littlewick Green, Maidenhead *T* Littlewick 8

NOVELLO-DAVIES, Clara, *see* Davies

NOVY, F G, M D, Sc D, LL D, Professor of Bacteriology, and Director of the Hygienic Laboratory, University of Michigan *b* 9 Dec 1864, Member of the National Academy of Sciences, Associate Member of the Société de Pathologie Exotique of Paris, and of the Société Royale des Sciences Médicales et Naturelles of Bruxelles, Corresponding Member of Société de Biologie of Paris, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour *Address* Ann Arbor, Michigan, U S A.

NOWELL, Arthur T, R I, R P, por trait and landscape painter, *b* 1861, *s* of Rev John Nowell and Mary Brewer, *m* Lucy Helen Daniel (*d* 1930) *Educ* Dudley Grammar School, Bury Grammar School Manchester School of Arts, Royal Academy Schools (double first Gold Medals Landscape and Historical Painting), travelled in Italy, Spain, Holland, Rhine, etc, Exhibitor at Royal Academy since 1885, Member of Royal Insti tute of Water Colour Painters and Royal Society of Portrait Painters *Recreations* fishing, billiards, golf *Address* 1 St Mary Abbott's Place, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 3783 *Club* Arts

NOWELL, Rev. William Edward, M A, D D Hon Canon of Newcastle, 1906-20 Deacon, 1874 Priest, 1875, Curate of St Anthony, Newcastle, 1874 76, All Saints, New castle, 1876 77, Vicar of St Cuthbert, New castle, 1877 95, Newburn, 1895 1920 *Address* 5 Rothsay Road, Bedford

NOWELL-ROSTRON, Rev S, *see* Rostron

NOXON, William Courtland, Agent General for Province of Ontario in British Isles, *b* Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada, *s* of James Noxon and Margaret Jane McDonald, *m* Geor gina Elizabeth Furby, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Pickering and Upper Canada Colleges Manu facturer, banker, and broker *Recreation* golf *Address* 163 Strand, W C 2 *T* Temple Bar 8504, Clarendon House, Gainsborough Road, North Finchley, *T* Hillside 2008 *Clubs* Caledonian, British Empire, Royal Auto mobile, Toronto, York, Toronto Golf, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto

NOYCE, Sir Frank, Kt, *cr* 1929, C S I 1924, C B E 1919, Secretary to the Govern ment of India Department of Education, Health, and Lands, *b* 4 June 1878 *e s* of Alfred Noyce of Dean House, Alderholt, Salis bury, *m.* 1911, Enid Isabel, *yr d* of W M Kirkus Garsdale, Sefton Park Road, Liverpool, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bishop Wordsworth s School, Salisbury, and Salisbury School, St Catharine s College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman) Le Bas University Essay Prize, 1902, entered Indian Civil Service, 1902, and served in Madras as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Special Assistant Settlement Officer, 1906 8, Assistant Secretary to the Government of Madras, 1909, Under Secretary, 1910, Under Secretary to the Government of India Department of Revenue and Agriculture 1912, Officiating Secretary, 1915 16, Secretary Indian Cotton Committee, July 1917 Controller of Cotton Cloth, September 1918, Vice Presi dent, and subsequently President, Indian Sugar Committee, 1919, Member Burma Land Revenue Committee, December 1920, Indian Trade Commissioner in London, 1922, Secre tary, Law and Development Departments of the Madras Government, 1923, President, Indian Coal Committee, 1924, Commissioner of Labour, Madras, 1925, Secretary Local Self Government Department of the Madras Govern ment, 1926, President Indian Tariff Board (Cotton Textile Industry Enquiry), 1926, Attached Officer and Assistant Commissioner, Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, 1927 *Publications* England, India, and Afghanistan (Le Bas University Essay), 1902, contributor to Studies in Indian Co-operation, edited by R B Ewbank, 1919 *Recreations* golf, tennis, book collecting *Address* Garsdale, 16 Sefton Park Road, Liverpool, c/o Grindlay & Co, Bombay, India *Clubs* United Service, Simla, United Service, Calcutta, Madras

NOYES, Alfred, C B E 1918, LL D, Litt D, *b* Staffs, 16 Sep 1880, *e s* of Alfred Noyes and Amelia Adams Rowley, *m* 1st, 1907, Garnett (*d* 1926), *y d* of late Col B G Daniels (U S army); 2nd, 1927, Mary, *widow* of Richard Weld Blundell of Ince Blundell Hall, Lancs, *d* of Captain J G Mayne (*q v*) and *g d* of Sir Frederick Weld, G C M G one *s* one *d* *Educ* Exeter College, Oxford, Hon LL D, Glasgow University, 1927 Hon Litt D, Yale Univ, 1913, gave the Lowell Lectures in America, on The Sea in English Poetry, 1913, elected to Professorship of Modern English Literature on the Murray Foundation, Princeton University, 1914 resigned, 1923, temporarily attached to Foreign Office, 1916, contributed to Blackwood's Magazine Cornhill, Fortnightly Review, Atlantic Monthly, etc *Publications* The Loom of Years (poems), 1902 The Flower of Old Japan (a tale in verse), 1903, Poems, 1904, The Forest of Wild Thyme, 1905, Drake (an English Epic), 1908, Forty Singing Seamen, 1907, Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border (editor), 1908, The Enchanted Island and other poems, 1909, Collected Poems, two volumes, 1910, third volume, 1920, William Morris (English Men of Letters), 1908, Tales of the Mermaid Tavern, 1912, The Wingless (a Tale of War, 1913), A Tale of Old Japan was set to music as a cantata by Coleridge Taylor, performed by Royal Choral Society, 1912 and 1913, Rada (Play), 1915, A Salute from the Fleet, 1915, Walking Shadows (short stories), 1917, The Elfin Artist (new poems), 1920, Selected Verse, including The Victory Ball, 1921, The Torch-bearers (an Epic of Scientific Discovery), vol i The Watchers of the Sky, 1922, The Hidden Player (short stories), 1924, Aspects of Modern Poetry (essays), 1924, Songs of Shadow of a Leaf (lyrics), 1924, The Torch-bearers, vol ii —The Book of Earth, 1925, Collected Poems, vol iv, 1927, The Immortal Legions, and other poems, set to music by Sir Edward Elgar, O M Robin Hood (a poetic drama, produced by Miss Lena Ashwell at the Century Theatre, 1927), Ballads and Poems, 1928, The Return of the Scarecrow (novel), 1929, The Opalescent Parrot, 1929 *Recreations* rowing, swimming, golf *Address* 13 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, N W 1 *T* Paddington 6011 *Clubs* Athenæum, Beefsteak

NOYES, C R F., *see* Finch Noyes

NUGENT, family name of **Earl of Westmeath**

NUGENT, Albert Beauchamp, 5th Baron Nugent, 3rd *s* of Albert Llewellyn Nugent, 3rd Baron, Austrian title, conferred in 1836, Royal Warrant granted by King Edward in 1908, head of cadet branch of family of Westmeath, *m* 1914, Frances Every Douglas Campbell two *s* *Educ* Winchester College, Heidelberg Was for 8 years with firm of Vve Clicquot at Rheims and Paris served during European War, 5 years received commission Oct 1914 and served in France in Intelligence, 1915 17, rest of the time home duties, invalided from Service, 1919, retired with rank of Lieut *Recreations* fencing, fishing, shooting, golf, twice in semi-finals Foils Championship *Heir, e s* Guy Patrick Douglas John Nugent. *Address* 57 Wilbury Road, Hove, Sussex *T* Hove 2007 *Clubs* Boodle's, Prince's, London Fencing, Union, Brighton

NUGENT, Colonel F Burnell-; *see* Burnell Nugent.

NUGENT, Sir George Guy Bulwer, 4th Bt, *cr* 1806, formerly Captain Grenadier Guards, *b* 5 Nov 1892, *s* of late Brig-Gen G C Nugent, M V O, and Isabel Mary, *d* of late General Sir Edward Gascoigne Bulwer, G C B, *S* grandfather, 1928, *m* 1921, Maisie Esther, *d.* of J A. Bigsby, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 18 *Heir s* Robin George Colborne Nugent, *b* 1925 *Address* Pen, Weston, Bath *T* Weston (Bath) 265

See also Sir M C Bodeau

NUGENT, Hon. Gilbert Charles, *b* 9 May 1880, 3rd *s* of 10th Earl of Westmeath and *b* and *heir pres* to 11th Earl, *m* 1915, Doris, 2nd *d* of C Imlach, Liverpool, one *d.* Served European War, 1914 17

NUGENT, Major Hector Alexander, D S O 1917, O B E 1918, *b* Brunswick, Victoria, 18 Oct 1887, *s* of William Burnett Nugent, *m* 1913, Ivy, *d* of late Robert Bell Paterson, two *d* *Educ* Melbourne Commission in Australian Army Service Corps, 1911, Capt 1914, was commanding, 28th A S C on outbreak of War, appointed to command 15th A S C Australian Imperial Force, April 1915, served Egypt (Suez Canal), June 1915 March 1916 (prom Major, and Senior Supply Officer 2nd Australian Division for services rendered after evacuation of Gallipoli) France, 1916, till armistice (despatches thrice) *Recreations* music, tennis, swimming, and won many races as an amateur runner *Address* Elwood, Victoria, Australia. *Club* Naval and Military, Melbourne

NUGENT, Sir Hugh Charles, 6th Bt, *cr* 1795, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *b* 26 May 1904, *s* of late Charles Hugh Nugent, *o s* of 5th Bt and Anna Maria, *d* of Edwin Adams, *S* grandfather, 1927 *Educ* Stonyhurst College *Heir c* John Barnewall Nugent, *b* 1876 *Address* Windsor House, Lambourn, Berks *T* Lambourn 9 *M A* Lambourn *Club* Arthur's

NUGENT, John Dillon, M P, Northern Parliament, Ireland, 1921-25 M P (N) College Green, Dublin, 1915 18, Fellow of the Faculty of Insurance, Secretary, Ancient Order of Hibernians Friendly and Approved Societies, Central Office, Mountjoy Square, Dublin, Director of The Irish Life and General Assurance Co Ltd, The Hearts of Oak Assurance Co Ltd, The Associated Trading Co Ltd, Silica Industries Ltd, and the Rostellan Estate Co Ltd *Address* 272 North Circular Road, Dublin

NUGENT, Major John Fagan Henslowe, D S O 1916, 15th Punjab Regiment, *b* 1 July 1889, *e s* of late John Nugent, I C S, of Grenan, Thomastown, Co Kilkenny, and Florence Henslowe *m.* 1919, Violet Gwendolen, *o d* of Lionel Cox, Colombo, Ceylon *Educ* Downside School, near Bath, Sandhurst Joined Indian Army, 28th Punjabis, Major, 1925, A D C to Governor of Ceylon, 1914 15, served European War in Mesopotamia, Nov 1915 (wounded April 1916, despatches, D S O), Afghanistan, 1919 *Recreations* shooting, polo *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co., Parliament Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Badminton, United Service

NUGENT, Vice-Admiral Raymond Andrew, C M G 1918, R N, retired, Naval A D C to H M, 1919 20, Vice-Admiral, 1925

NUGENT, Sir Roland Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1929, B A, Director Federation of British Industries 1916 17, and since 1919, *b* 19 June 1886 *o s* of E H S Nugent, J P, D L, of Portaferry, Co Down, *m* 1917, Cynthia Maud, *d* of Capt F and Lady Maud Ramsden, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (Minor Scholar History), University of Bonn Entered Diplomatic Service, 1910, exchanged to Foreign Office, 1913, retired, 1918, Grenadier Guards, 1918 *Address* Watton House, Watton-at-Stone, Herts *Club* New University

NUGENT, Major T E G, M V O 1927, M C, Irish Guards, Brigade Major, Brigade of Guards, 2nd *s* of late Brigadier General G C Nugent, M V O *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst. Joined Irish Guards, 11 Nov 1914, served European War, France (M C), Adjutant, 1st Batt. Irish Guards, employed as

G S O 3, War Office, 1924 26, as Personal Assistant to the Chief of the Imperial General Staff, accompanied the Duke and Duchess of York on their Australian and New Zealand Tour, 1927 *Recreations* cricket, hunting, shooting *Address* 128A Church Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 5570 *Clubs* Guards, White s

NUGENT, Sir Walter (Richard), 4th Bart, *cr* 1831, Senator Irish Free State since 1928, M P (N) S Westmeath, 1907 1918, Director Midland Great Western Railway, Ireland, Deputy Chairman, 1913, Chairman Great Southern Railways Amalgamated Company, Ireland, 1925, Chairman Irish Railway Clearing House, 1926, Member of English Railways Clearing House and Railway Superannuation Committee, Euston, Deputy Chairman Fishguard and Rosslare Railway and Harbour Board, 1926, President, Dublin Chamber of Commerce, 1929, served on Royal Commission, 1916, Director Bank of Ireland, 1920, Deputy Governor, 1924 Director N Assurance Co, High Sheriff, Westmeath, 1922 and 1923 Peace Commissioner, I F S, 1924, J P and Deputy Lieut Westmeath on Agricultural Wages Board Ireland, Steward Turf Club and National Hunt, 1923, *b* 12 Dec 1865, 3rd *s* of 2nd Bt and Maria More, *o d.* of Rt Hon Richard More O Ferrall, *m* 1916, Aileen Gladys, *y d* of late Middleton Moore O Malley, J P, Ross, Westport, Co Mayo, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Downside Coll Univ Coll, Dublin *Heir s* Peter Walter James, *b* 26 Jan 1920 *Address* Donore, Multifarnham, Co Westmeath *Clubs* Reform, Turf, Stephen s Green, United Service, Kildare Street, Dublin

NUGENT, Colonel Walter Vyvian, C B E 1919 D S O 1916 R A., G S O 1st Grade, Directorate of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, since 1929, *b* Sowerby, Yorkshire, 3 Dec 1880, *s* of Nicholas Nugent and Caroline Adelaide Perry *q s* of Sir Oliver Nugent, of Antigua, West Indies, *m* 1911 Dorothy Florence *y d.* of J Selwyn Rawson, J P two *s* two *d* *Educ* Pocklington School, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1900 served in Malta, Ceylon, and China 1900 1906 special service in China, 1906, Assistant Commissioner, Yola Cross River Boundary Commission, 1907 9 (Anglo German Nigeria Cameroons Boundary), General Staff Officer 3rd Grade, Military operations, War Office, 1909 1912, Chief Commissioner, Nigeria Cameroons Boundary Delimitation Commission, 1912 13 General Staff War Office, 1913 14, served through the Dardanelles and Palestine Campaigns (despatches five times, D S O) G S O 3rd Grade, General Headquarters, June-Nov 1915, G S O 2nd Grade, General Headquarters Nov 1915 G S O 1st Grade, H Q, Egypt, March 1917, Intelligence Branch General Staff, H Q Egypt, G S O 1st Grade, Military Operations Directorate War Office 1919, Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1921-25 Commander 7th Medium Brigade R A., 1926 28, Knight of Order of Crown of Italy, 1917, Bt Lt Col 1918, Lt Col. 1926, Bt Col 1928, Col 1929, Knight, Legion of Honour, 1918 *Club* United Service

NUNAN, Sir Joseph, Kt, *cr* 1924, LL D (hon causa) Dublin, K C 1918 *b* 1878 *Educ.* abroad, University College and Trinity College, Dublin Blake Scholar, Vice Chancellor's Prizeman (twice), Dublin University, First Scholar and Junior Fellow, Royal University of Ireland Bacon Scholar, Gray s Inn, Bar King's Inn (Prize and Certificate of Honour), 1898, Gray s Inn, 1906, H M Chief Judicial Officer and Vice Consul, British Central Africa, 1900 2, Presiding Judge, High Court, 1902 6, Member of H M Appeal Court for Eastern Africa, Acting Judge British Guiana, March to July 1906, Acting Attorney General, July 1906 to January 1907, Attorney General British Guiana, 1912, Member of the Executive Council and Court of Policy, President Native Land Commission, B C A, 1903, of R Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana, 1910 12, and 1917, of Common Law Commission, 1913 14, of Statute Law Committee, 1914 15, Sea Defence Commission 1916, Sea Defence Committee, 1917 18, Railway Committee, 1918, Commissioner to Revise the Laws of the Colony, 1918, Chairman British Guiana Deputation to British and Indian Governments, 1919, also 1924, Assistant or Acting British Delegate Reparation Commission, Vienna, 1920 21, Senior Member Austrian and Hungarian Debt Repartition Committee, 1921 23, Chairman Austro Hungarian Empire Kingdom State Railways Conference, 1922, Chairman Economy Sanitation, and other Commissions, British Guiana, 1923 retired 1925 to practise at the English Bar, Hon Life Member American Museum Natural History and N Y Zoological Society, also Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society, British Guiana *Publications* Islam before the Turk Ireland from Cromwell to Anne Edited Timehri, a West Indian magazine 1911 20 *Recreations* riding and shooting *Address* The Cottage, 6 Parkside Avenue, S W 19, *T* Wimbledon 3187, 1 Brick Court, Middle Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 1857 *Clubs* Authors, University, Dublin

NUNAN, William, B A, M D, Police Surgeon of Bombay Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, Grant Medical College, Bombay, Examiner, University of Bombay, Administrative Medical Officer Bombay Port Trust, *b* Limerick, 26 Jan 1880, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christian Brothers Schools, and Crescent College, Limerick, Clongowes Wood College, Kildare Royal University of Ireland, Dublin University (T C D), M B, B Ch, B A O, 1905, M D 1906 Acting Police Surgeon, Bombay, 1911, Acting Certifying Factory Surgeon 1914 *Publications* Lectures in Medical Jurisprudence, Suggestion as a Remedial Agent, The Mental Factor in Disease *Recreations* motoring, riding, travel *Address* Dougall House, Colaba, Bombay City Consultation Rooms 56 Esplanade Road, Bombay, and Central Bank Buildings, Bombay *T* Bombay City 25011 *Clubs* Authors, Royal Bombay Yacht Bombay, Willingdon Sports, Western India Turf, Bombay

NUNBURNHOLME, 3rd Baron, *cr* 1905, **Charles John Wilson,** late Lieut, 10th Hussars, *b* 25 April 1904 *s* of 2nd Baron and Lady Marjorie Wynn Carrington, *d* of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire, *S* father, 1924, *m* 1927, Lady Mary Thynne, *y d* of 5th Marquess of Bath, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton *Heir s*, Hon Ben Charles Wilson, *b* 16 July 1928 *Address* 27 Bryanston Square, W 1, *T* Ambassador 2022, Hunmanby Hall, Hunmanby, E Yorks

See also Viscount Chaplin, Earl of Chesterfield, G T Fairfax, Earl Winterton

NUNN, Sir Percy, Kt, *cr* 1930 M A., D Sc (Lond), Hon Litt D (Liverpool), Hon LL D (St Andrews), Principal, London Day Training College (University of London) since 1922 (Vice-Principal, 1905-22) Prof of Education since 1913, *b* 1870, *s* of E S Nunn, M A LL D, of Weston super Mare, *m* 1894, Ethel Hart, one *d* *Educ* University College, Bristol Master in various secondary schools, 1891 1905, Examiner in Education Philosophy, and Psychology in various Universities, Pres of Training College Association, 1915, President of Mathematical Association, 1917 18, President of Section L, British Association, 1923 President of Aristotelian Society, 1923 24, Chairman Ed Section of Br Psychological Society, 1919, Visiting Professor Col

umbia University, 1925, Member Teachers' Registration Council (repr Univ of London), Member Advisory Committee of Colonial Office on Education, Statutory Commissioner under University of London Act, 1926, Senator, University of London, 1929 *Publications* Aims of Scientific Method, 1907 Board of Education Report on Training of Teachers of Mathematics, 1912, The Teaching of Algebra, 1914, Exercises in Algebra, 1913 14, Education Its Data and First Principles, 1920, Relativity and Gravitation, 1923, Chapters in Adamson's Practice of Instruction, 1907, Hodson's Broad Lines in Science Teaching, 1909, Education Reform, 1917, Adams's The New Teaching, 1918 articles in Teacher's Encyclopædia, 1911, and Encyclopædia Britannica, 1926, Chapters in International Year Book of Education (Columbia University), 1924 27, Anthropomorphism and Physics (Annual Phil Lecture, British Academy), 1927, various papers in Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, articles and reviews in Nature, Mind, Hibbert Journal, British Journal of Psychology, Mathematical Gazette, Experimental Pedagogy and the educational journals *Address* London Day Training College, Southampton Row, W C 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, University of London

NUNN, Lt -Col Thomas Henry Clayton, D S O 1902, late R West Kent Regt, *b* 11 Aug 1873, *s* of Rev John Bridges Nunn *m* 1924, Aline, *o d* of Lt Col T E L Hill Whitson (14th Hussars), Parkhill, Blairgowrie Joined Militia, 1891 Entered army, 1894, Captain, 1902, Major 1914, Bt Lt Col, 1916, served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, Bt Lt Col), Adjutant M I, Egypt, 1902 5, retired, 1920 *Club* Arthur's

NUNN, Vice-Admiral Wilfrid, C B 1917, C M G, 1916, C S I 1919, D S O, 1915 Served on staff R N War College, 1911 12 War Staff Officer, 1912, European War, 1914 16 (D S O), Amara (despatches), also present at capture of Nasiriyah (despatches), Baghdad (despatches) Naval General Service medal, Persian Gulf clasp, 1914, Mesopotamia (despatches several times, C B, C M G, 1914 15 Star, British War Medal, 1914 18, Victory Medal), Commanded H M Ships Aurora and Curlew in Harwich Force, July 1917 April 1919, served in Training and Staff Duties Division at Admiralty, April to Nov 1919, in Command of H M S Ramillies, 1924-25, Rear Adm 1925, retired list, 1928, Vice-Adm, retired, 1930, a Naval A D C to the King, 1924 *Address* Plas-yn Yale Llandegla, Wrexham, North Wales *T A* Bryneglwys *Club* Naval and Military

NUR, Khan Bahadur Khwaja Mohammad, C B E 1929, President, Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa, India, *b* 25 Sep 1875, *s* of late Khwaja Wahid Jan, *m* 1908, Fakhrunnissa, three *s* *Educ* Government School, Gaya, Patna College Doveton College, St Xavier's College and Ripon College, Calcutta Graduated in Arts and Law, Calcutta University, practised at the Gaya Bar, 1904 22, Vice Chairman of the Gaya Municipality and District Board, Member of the Legislative Council since 1913, President since 1922 Representative of the Province of Bihar and Orissa in the War Conference convened by the Viceroy in 1918, Khan Bahadur, 1914, Certificate of Honour granted at the Coronation Durbar of 1911 *Recreation* agriculture *Address* Gaya, Bihar and Orissa, India *T* Gaya 20 *M* BO 439 G *Club* New Patna

NURSE, George Edward, V C 1899, late Lieut R A, *b* London, 1873 Served S Africa with R A, 1899 1902 (V C), European War, 1914 16

NUSSEY, Col Albert Henry Mortimer, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, Permanent Force (Staff), Union of S. Africa Defence Forces, *b* 11 July 1880, *m* 1913, *e d* of T Kelly, Bloemfontein *Educ* public schools and private tuition Joined the O F S Civil Service, 1897, served with Boer forces, 1899 1902, on Gen De Wet's Staff, 1900 attended Peace Convention as Staff Officer, Private Secretary to Minister for Agriculture (Gen De Wet) Adjutant, Military District No 11, 1913 Major and District Staff Officer, Kroonstad, 1914, served German South West campaign, 1915 (Bt. Lt Col, C B E), German East Africa, 1915, Chief of Staff, Second Division, 1 Apr 1916 (wounded), Brig.-Gen commanding First S A M Brigade, 8 Aug 1916 (D S O, despatches thrice, and once especially by Gen Smuts), present rank, Lt.-Col in Union Defence Forces, Hon Brig General Imperial Army *Address* c/o Dept of Defence, Pretoria, South Africa, Defence Headquarters, Military District No 4, Johannesburg *Club* Potchefstroom, Potchefstroom

NUSSEY, Sir Willans, 1st Bt, *cr* 1909, J P, D L, *b* 12 Oct 1868, *s* of late Thomas Nussey, Bramley Grange, York, *m* 1897, Edith Daniel, *d* of E M Daniel, M D, late of Fleetwood, and Mrs Daniel Saxefield, Scarborough, one *s* *Educ* Trinity Hall, Cambridge Barr Inner Temple, 1893, contested Maidstone, 1892, M P (R) Pontefract, 1893 1910 *Heir* *s* Thomas Moore Nussey, J P [*b* 19 July 1898 *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst, King's College, Cambridge Late Lieut 17th Lancers *Clubs* Brooks's, Cavalry] *Address* Rush wood, East Tanfield, Ripon, Yorkshire *Club* Brooks's

NUTHALL, Brig -General Charles Edwin, C B 1916 C M G 1918 Deputy Director General, Army Veterinary Service, 1914 18, Director of Veterinary Services India, 1918 19, served European War, 1914 18 (C B, C M G) *Address* 32 Creffield Road, Ealing, W 5

NUTT, Col Arthur Charles Rothery, D S O 1919, late R A, *b* 1873, widower, one *s* one *d* Served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal with clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O), commanded R A 43rd (Wessex) Div (T A) 1924 *Address* Crest, Lilliput, Dorset *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile, Royal Western Yacht

See also C D Sheldon

NUTT, Francis George, C B E 1923 Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, since 1920, *b* 1878, *s* of late George Nutt, of Rugby, and Diana Elizabeth, *d* of Archdeacon Reynolds *Educ* Winchester (Scholar), Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar) First Division Clerk, Admiralty, 1901, Assistant Principal, 1906, O B E, 1918, Principal, Air Ministry, 1918 *Recreations* book collecting and gardening *Address* 142 Adelaide Road South Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Primrose Hill 3731 *Clubs* Union, First Edition

NUTT, Col Herbert John, D S O 1917 D L, J P *b* 1861, *s* of late John Nutt, of Fillongley, Coventry, *m* 1st, 1886, Emily Clive (*d* 1888), *d* of Henry Rollason, of Erdington, near Birmingham, one *d* (Clive Arden), 2nd, 1914, Ellen R, *e d* of G E Spurgeon, Whitewell, Yorkshire *Educ* Malvern Late Col Commanding 7th Batt Royal Warwickshire Regt (T D), a Director of Atkinson's Brewery (Limited), served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches D S O) *Address* Meriden, near Coventry, Warwickshire *T* Meriden 10

NUTTALL, Sir (Edmund) Keith, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1922, Chairman of the firm of Edmund Nuttall, Sons & Co Ltd, Civil Engineering Contractors, of Trafford Park, Manchester, Chairman of Wintle's Brewery, Ltd, Mitchel dean Glouc, *b* 27 Mar 1901 *s* of 1st Bt and Ethel Christine, 2nd *d* of Rev Frederick Lillington, M A Oxon, *S* father, 1923, *m* 1925, Gytha Primrose Harrison, *e d* of Sidney

H Burgess, of Heathfield, Bowdon, Cheshire *Educ* Brighton College, Clare College, Cambridge *Recreation* outdoor sports *Heir* b Clive, b 5 Oct. 1907 *Address* Barnt Green House, Barnt Green, Worcestershire, *T* Barnt Green 72, *T A* Tunnelling, Manchester, *T* Trafford Park 810 *Clubs* Devonshire, Clarendon, Constitutional, Manchester

NUTTALL, Ellis, b 8 Dec 1890; *e and only surv s* of Alfred Nuttall, Blackburn, *m* 1920, *e d* of Sir John Sandeman Allen, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Oxford, M A Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913, practised Northern Circuit and London, served R F A (T F), 1914-19, Egypt, Gallipoli, and France, M P (C) Birkenhead West, 1924-1929, engaged in commerce since 1919 *Address* Middlewood, Clitheroe, Lancs *T* Chatburn 16 *Club* Carlton

NUTTALL, Rev. Frank, b Ilkeston, Derbyshire, 24 Sep 1870, *s* of Percival and Cordelia Nuttall, *m* 1900, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Oakham School, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge Ordained, 1896, Curate at St Peter s, Hunslet Moor, Leeds, and St James, New Brighton, Cheshire, Indian Chaplain, Madras Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1900-25, Archdeacon of Madras, 1922, Vicar of Chevithorne, Tiverton, 1924-29 retired, 1929 *Address* 14 Morton Crescent, Exmouth

NUTTALL, George Henry Falkiner, F R S 1904 M A, M D, Ph D, Sc D, LL D, Quick Professor of Biology, Cambridge Univ, since 1906, Professorial Fellow Magdalene Coll, late Fellow of Christ s College, Cambridge, Director, Molteno Institute for Research in Parasitology, Cambridge, Chief Editor and Founder of the Journal of Hygiene, 1901, and of Parasitology, 1908, late Reader in Hygiene in the University of Cambridge, b. San Francisco, California 5 July 1862, 2nd *s* of late Robert Kennedy Nuttall, M D, etc, formerly of Tittour, Co Wicklow, *m* 1895, Paula, (*d* 1922) *d* of late Kammerherr von Oertzen Kittendorf, two *s* one *d* *Educ* in England, France, Switzerland, United States, and Germany M D University of California, 1884, M A Ph D University of Gottingen, 1890, M A (*hon causa*), 1900, and Sc D, Cambridge, 1906 Hon LL D University of California 1924 Hon Dr University of Strasbourg, 1927, Hon M D Egyptian University, 1928, Hon D Sc University of S Africa, 1929, Commander of the Order Leopold II, Officier de la Légion d Honneur, late Associate in Hygiene, and sometime Heiter Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, etc, Foreign Hon Member American Academy Arts and Sciences, Corres Memb Roy Acad Med, Turin, and of Soc Pathol Exotique, Paris, Hon Mem American Society Tropical Med, and of Royal Society Medicine Budapest, Corr Mem Soc Biol, Paris Corr Mem Soc Am Bacteriologists, and of Am Ent. Soc, Hon Mem Microbiol Soc Leningrad, Corr Memb Acad Méd, Paris, Hon Member Harvey Society, New York, and Boston Society Natural History, etc, Member of Army Pathology Advisory Committee (War Office), of the Imperial Bureau of Entomology (Colonial Office) *Publications* Blood Immunity and Blood Relationship, 1904, The Bacteriology of Diphtheria (with G S Graham Smith and other authors), 1908, Ticks, a Monograph of the Ixodoidea (with C Warburton and other authors), appearing in parts from 1908, numerous papers relating chiefly to original experimental researches in Bacteriology, Parasitology, Hygiene and Physiology, which have appeared in scientific Journals since 1886 *Address* Longfield, Madingley Road, Cambridge *T* 998

NUTTALL, J. E.; *see* Nuttall, Ellis

NUTTALL, Captain William Ewart, M B E, late R F C, Chairman Cooke & Nuttall, Ltd, Horwich, Director T Y Nuttall, Ltd, Mawson & Proctor, Ltd, etc, *b* 1876, *o s* of late T Y Nuttall, J P, *m* 1914, Shirley, *d.* of late Geo Weddell, founder of Cerebos, Ltd, four *d.* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Handelschule, Gera, Polytechnicum, Zurich, School of Technology, Manchester Entered T Y Nuttall, Ltd, 1895, and Cooke & Nuttall, Ltd, 1898, Director of latter firm since 1903, joined R F C 1916, demobilized with rank of Captain, 1920, Chairman of Technical Section of Papermakers Association, 1921-22, President of National Association of Wrapping Paper Manufacturers since 1924, Member of Council of Papermakers Association, Member of Council of Federation of British Industries, Chairman of Northern Area of Papermakers Employers Federation, Associate Fellow of Royal Aeronautical Society *Recreations* golf, tennis, motoring *Address* Lytham Hall, Lytham, Lancs *T* Lytham 15 *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Junior Army and Navy, Clarendon, Manchester

NUTTALL-, Major William P Dixon, *see* Dixon Nuttall

NUTTING, Arthur Ronald Stansmore, M C, Governor, Bank of Ireland, *b* 3 Mar 1888, *s* of Sir John Nutting, *m* 1912, Edith, *d* of Walter Brooks, New York *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B A Chairman of E & J Burke, Ltd, Dublin, Liverpool and New York, and of Cantrell & Cochrane, Ltd, Dublin and New York, Director of Great Northern Rly Ireland, British and Irish Steam Packet Co., Ltd, and National City Bank, Dublin, Captain Irish Guards *Recreation* hunting *Address* Castleknock Lodge, Co Dublin *Clubs* Guards, White's, Royal Automobile, Kildare Street, Dublin

NUTTING, Sir Harold Stansmore, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1902, late Captain 17th Lancers, *b* 14 Aug 1882, *s* of 1st Bt and Mary Stansmore, *d* of Restel R Bevis, Manor Hill, Claughton, Cheshire, *m* 1913, Enid Hester Nina, *d* of F B Homan Mulock, Bellair, King s County three *s*, *S* father, 1918 Late A D C to Governor General, Australia, served in France during European War, 1914-18, Master North Shropshire Hounds, 1919-20, Master of Meynell Hounds, 1920-29, at present Joint Master of Quorn Hounds *Heir s* John Victor Francis, *b* 10 June 1914 *Recreations* hunting *Address* Quenby Hall, Leicester *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, Cavalry, Bath, Royal Automobile, Kildare Street, Dublin

NYASALAND, Bishop of, since 1930 **Right Rev Gerald Wybergh Douglas,** M A, *b* 17 June 1875, *s* of Rev W W Douglas, Hon Canon of Worcester and Rector of Salwarpe, Worcestershire, unmarried *Educ* Eton (Scholar), King s College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1st Class Classical Tripos, Ely Theological College Deacon, 1899 Priest, 1900, Curate of Gainsborough, Lincs, 1899-1900, Vice Principal Ely Theological College 1900-8, Curate, Church of Ascension, Lavender Hill (Southwark), 1908-12, Rector of Christ Church, St Leonards-on-Sea, 1912-20, Principal Diocesan Theological College in Diocese of Zanzibar, 1920-25, Priest in charge of Korogwe Diocese, Zanzibar, 1925-30, Archdeacon of Korogwe, 1925-30 *Address* U M C A, Likoma, Fort Johnston, Nyasaland

NYE, Engineer Captain Alfred John, R N, M V O 1904, *b* 1855 *m* Alicia, *d* of late John Larcom, R.N, Portsmouth, one *s* Entered Royal Navy, 1878, Engineer Captain, 1908, served in Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1903-9, received Coronation medal from King of Norway, the Order of St. Stanislaus (4th class) from Emperor of Russia, and the Victorian Order from King Edward VII.; re

tired from Navy, 1909 *Address* 34 Kempshott Road, Streatham Common, S W 16

NYSTROM, Dr Anton, *b* Gothenburg, Sweden, 15 Feb 1842, *m*, two *d* *Educ* Upsala, Stockholm, Copenhagen, Berlin, Vienna, Paris, London Founded the Positivist Society and the Workman s Institute, Stockholm, 1880 *Publications* Crétinisme et idiotie, 1868, Les Affections cutanées, 1870, Le Positivisme, 1879, Histoire de la civilisation, 1886 93, Les Guerres de l Europe orientale entre la Russie, la Pologne et la Suede, 1903, L Alsace Lorraine, 1903, Le Christianisme et la libre pensée, 1908, La Vie sexuelle et ses lois, 1910, L Amour et la santé, 1910, Poverty and Procreation of Children, 1911, Before, During and After 1914, the War of the World, Causes and Responsibilities, 1915 Before the Tribunal, 1917, La Pologne et son retablissement, 1917, Vor dem Tribunale, 1917, On Age and the Means to Prolong the Life, 1918, Homosexuality and Hermanfrodity, 1919, The Jews in Ancient and Modern Times, and the Jew Question in East Europe and its Solution, 1919, World Cataclysms and the Means of Saving Mankind, 1922, History of Poland, 1924, Christianity, its Origin, Degenerations and Dissolution, 1926, Charles XII and the Conspiration against his Absolutism and his Life, 1928, 1859-1929, A History of Seventy Years, Personal Memories and Observations, 1929, Church Revolution by the Enlightenment 1930 *Address* Sturegaton, 15, Stockholm

O

OAKDEN, Ralph, C S I 1925, O B E 1919 B A, Member Board of Revenue, U P, India, since 1928, *b* 1871 *s* of late Rev Roger Oakden, Rector of Bramshall, Staffordshire, *m* 1899, Rosa Mary, *d* of P A Eagles of Meopham, Bank, St Leonards on Sea, three *d* *Educ* Queen Elizabeth s School, Cranbrook, Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar) Entered I C S 1894, went to India, 1895, and was posted to the United Provinces, from 1904 onwards held charge of various districts, Gorakhpur, Ballia (1904 8), Dehra Dun (1910 13), Shahjahanpur (1913 15), Aligarh (1915 20), Commissioner from 1920, successively at Lucknow, Jhansi, Fyzabad, and Meerut, Member, Board of Revenue, 1928 *Recreations* golf, tennis, motoring *Address* Lucknow, India, c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mll, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

OAKELEY, Sir Charles John, 5th Bt, *cr* 1790, J P, *e s* of 4th Bt and 1st wife, Ellen, *d* of J M Parsons, Angley Park, Cranbrook, *b* 6 May 1862, *S* father, 1915, *m* 1889, Emily, *y d* of Col Andrew Green, late Rifle Brigade, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester *Heir s* Charles Richard Andrew [*b* 14 Aug 1900 *m* 1924, Audrey Fairless Dampier, *er d* of Capt Dampier Palmer, of Heronden Hall, Tenterden, Kent] *Address* Frittenden House, Staplehurst *Clubs* Union, Bath

OAKELEY, Hilda Diana, M A (Oxon), M A (McGill), D Lit (London) University Reader in Philosophy since 1921, Head of the Department, King s College, London, *b* Durham, Oct. 1867, *d.* of late Sir H E Oakeley *Educ* Ellerslie School Manchester, Somerville College, Oxford First Class Lit Hum 1898 Warden of Royal Victoria College, McGill University, Montreal, and Lecturer in Philosophy, 1899 1905, Tutor for Women Students, Warden of Ashburne House, and Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Manchester, 1905 7, Warden of King s College for Women, and Lecturer in Philosophy, 1907 15, Warden of Passmore Edwards Settlement, 1915 20, Chairman, Board of Studies in Philosophy, University of London, 1923 26, 1929 30 *Publications* History and Progress, and other Essays and Addresses, 1928, Greek Ethical Thought (Library of Greek Thought), 1925, A Study in the Philosophy of Personality, 1928, articles and reviews in Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, Mind, Church Quarterly, Hibbert Journal, American Philosophical Review, International Journal of Ethics, contribution Personality, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1929, etc *Address* 6 Gordon Square, W C 1 *T* Fitzroy 1148

OAKES, Ven George Spencer; *b* 10 Dec 1855 *s* of J L Oakes, Crookwell, N S W, *m* 1885, Helen Nina Colquhoun *Educ* Public Schools Ordained, 1878, Incumbent of Coonamble, 1878 83, Wilcannia, 1883 87, Organising Secretary Bathurst Diocesan Church Society, 1887 89, Incumbent of Warren, 1889 1894, Chaplain, C M F, 1902, Administrator of Diocese of Bathurst, 1911, Archdeacon of Bathurst, 1903, Incumbent of Kelso, 1894, retired with title of Archdeacon Emeritus, 1924 *Publications* Jubilee History of the Diocese of Bathurst, 1920, Kelso Church and Pioneers of the West, 1922 *Address* The Cottage, 139 William Street, Bathurst, N S W *Club* Australasian Pioneers, Sydney

OAKHAM, Archdeacon of, *see* Greaves, Ven A L

OAKLEY, Ven Austin, Priest in charge of St Mark's, Limon, Costa Rica, and Archdeacon in Central America, in the diocese of British Honduras, since 1928, *b* India, 1890, *e s* of Rev E S Oakley, M A, K H M, Almora, United Provinces, India, *m* 1928, Mary Alice, M B, B S, D P H, *o d* of Charles Fraser van Ingen, Indian Telegraphs *Educ* School for the Sons of Missionaries, Blackheath, King's College School, Wimbledon, King's College, London, House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark on Trent Ordained 1915 went out to South Africa, 1920, Director of St Barnabas, Masite, Basutoland, and Principal of Masite Training School, 1922 in charge of Ingwavuma Mission, Zululand 1925 *Publications* articles on mission work, spiritualism, etc *Recreations* gardening, painting *Address* St Mark's Rectory, Limon, Costa Rica, Central America

OAKLEY, Harry Ekermans, C B E 1924, O B E 1918, M I C E, a Civil Engineer, *b* 1866, *s* of Harry Oakley, *m* 1905, Alice Isobel, *d* of Dr Samuel Woodman, Ramsgate Entered Works Department of the Admiralty, 1890, transferred to Air Ministry, 1918, Deputy Director of Works and Buildings, retired *Address* Stonycroft, Shrublands Road, Berkhamsted, Herts *Club* Royal Societies

OAKLEY, John, Editor, Sheffield Daily Telegraph since 1912, Member of the Sheffield Education Committee, 1918, J P 1922 *Publications* (with Nancy Oakley) The Clevedon Case, The Lint House Mystery *Address* Thornsett House, Thornsett Road, Sheffield

OAKLEY, Sir John Hubert, G B E, *cr* 1928, Kt, *cr* 1919, Practising Surveyor and head of the firm of D Smith, Oakley and Garrard, 4/5 Charles Street, St James Square, S W 1, *b* 1867, *e s* of late Christopher Oakley, Chislehurst, Kent, *m* 1891, Ida, only *d* of late Daniel Watney, of Brittleware, Croydon one *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester Served on the Council of the Surveyors Institution for twelve years, and elected President for its jubilee year, 1918 19, served on Royal Commission, Oxford and Cambridge University (Estates), 1919-21, Committee on Crown and Government Lands, 1921 1922, Royal Commission on Compensation for suffering and damage caused by enemy action, 1922 24, River Ouse Drainage Commission, 1925 26, Irish Grants Committee, 1926 29 *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* Newhouse, Mersham, Ashford, Kent. *T A*

Mersham *T* Willisboro' 81 *Club* Conservative

OAKLEY, Lt -Col Richard, D S O 1916, late The Cameronians, *b* 27 Oct 1872, *m* 1907, Enid Elizabeth, *y d* of James N Graham of Carfin and Stonebyres, N B , four *d* *Educ* Wellington College Joined the Cameronians, 1894 , served Tirah Expedition (medal and 2 clasps) , went out to France with the original Expeditionary Force, 1914 (wounded, May 1915 , and again at Battle of the Somme, Sep 1916, D S O , despatches), retired pay, 1923 , J P Herts *Address* Lawrence End, Luton *Club* Army and Navy

OAKLEY, Thomas , *b* Prees, Shropshire, 1879 , President of the Hearts of Oak Benefit Society, and Member of the Executive Council , Member of the Consultative Council on National Health Insurance to the Minister of Health , Fellow of the Faculty of Insurance , Member St Pancras Board of Guardians, 1912 24 , M P (U) the Wrekin Division, 1924-29 , Hon Secretary of the Shropshire Society in London Member of the National Conference of Friendly Societies *Address* 75 Charrington Street, N W 1

OATEN, Edward Farley, M A , LL B Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *b* 24 Feb 1884 , *e s* of Samuel Oaten, Tunbridge Wells , *m* 1914, Dorothy Aileen Fegan, 2nd *d* of late E G Ellis, St Andrews, Hindhead, Surrey, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Peter s and Skinners School, Tunbridge Wells , Tonbridge School , Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar) , Tonbridge School, Smythe Exhibitioner , Goldsmiths Company Exhibitioner, 1st Cl Classical Tripos , 2nd Cl Law Tripos , twice Le Bas Cambridge University Prizeman On staff Llandovery College, 1908 9 , appointed to Indian Educational Service as Professor of History, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1909 Calcutta Light Horse to 1916 , thence to 1919 in I A R O attached 11th K E O Lancers on North West Frontier and in Punjab, including Waziristan Campaign, 1917 , I Æ 1917 , Acting Captain, 1919 , Officiating Assistant Director, Muhammadan Education, Bengal, 1919 , Officiating Inspector, European Schools, Bengal, 1920 , Officiating Principal, Hughli College, 1921 , Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1921 , Officiating Deputy Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1924-25 , nominated Member, Bengal Legislative Council , Fellow, Calcutta University , Major, Auxiliary Force, India, and Commandant, 2nd (Calcutta) Battalion, University Training Corps, 1927 *Publications* A Sketch of Anglo Indian Literature European Travellers in India , Glimpses of India's History, contributed to Cambridge History of English Literature *Recreations* cricket, golf, tennis, riding *Address* Writers Buildings, Calcutta, India *Clubs* Bengal United Service, Calcutta, Calcutta

OATLEY, Sir George Herbert, Kt , *cr* 1925 , Hon LL D , R W A , F R I B A , architect , senior partner of firm of Oatley and Lawrence, 25 Orchard Street, Bristol , *b* 8 Jan. 1863 , *e s* of George Oatley of Sandown, I W , *m* 2nd *d* of W F Lawrence of Clifton , one *s* three *d* Architect of Bristol University, and of many buidings, including churches, residences, hospitals, asylums, commercial and other *Address* Church House, Clifton, Bristol , Barton Rocks, Winscombe, Som *Club* Athenæum

OBEYESEKERE, Hon Sir Solomon Christoffel, kt , *cr* 1911, M L C , M R C I , Vice President of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society , Member of the British Empire League , Vice President of the Board of Agriculture, Ceylon , an incorporated Trustee of the Anglican Church in Ceylon , a Member of the Executive Committee of the Synod of the Church of England in Ceylon President of Christian Literature Society, Ceylon , Member of the Committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society, Colombo , President of the Sinhalese Sports Club, Colombo , Member of the Ceylon Turf Club , Patron of the Ceylon Plumbago Merchants Union , landed proprietor , Representative of the Low Country Sinhalese in the Legislative Council of Ceylon , Member of the Colombo Friend in Need Society , *b* 12 Feb 1848 , *s* of late D B F Obeyesekere, Mudhjar of Talpe Pattoo, and Cornelia Susannah Dias Bandaranaike , *m* 1878, Ezline Maria, 2nd *d* of late Hon James Alwis M L C , one *s* three *d* *Educ* Colombo Academy (Queen s College) , St Thomas College Passed the District Courts Proctor s Examination as 1st in order of merit, 1872 , devoted his time more to cocoanut planting and improving his estates than practising at the Bar , representing the Low Country Sinhalese community in the Legislative Council of Ceylon since 1900 , presented with the gold Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897 , visited England for Coronation of King Edward VII , presented with gold Coronation Medal of King Edward VII , 1902 and again as an authorised representative of Ceylon at the Coronation of King George V , presented with the Coronation Medal of King George V and Queen Mary, 22 June 1911 *Recreations* shooting, tennis, cricket *Address* Hill Castle, Colombo, Ceylon *T A* Frelequet, Colombo *Clubs* Corona , Sinhalese Sports, Turf, Colombo

See also Sir S D Bandaranaike

O'BRIEN, family name of **Baron Inchiquin**

O'BRIEN, Arthur John Rushton, C M G 1920 , M C , M A , L L B , D P H , B Hy , Secretary, Colonial Advisory Medical Committee, Colonial Office, Downing Street, since 1930 , *s* of late William O Brien of Clare and Selma Rushton, Shropshire *b* Coalbrookdale, Shropshire 1883 *m* Katherine, *d* of Joan Ackman Edinburgh , one *s* *Educ* Edinburgh University , Durham University Qualified M B , Ch B 1905 , House Surgeon, Monkwearmouth Hospital, Sunderland R M O , Infectious Diseases Hospital, Newcastle-on-Tyne , qualified D P H and B Hy , 1909 , appointed to Gold Coast in W A M S , 1911 , served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, M C with bar, both immediate in field) , Surgical Specialist, Gold Coast, 1921 , in charge of Gold Coast Hospital, Accra, 1923 retired from Gold Coast W A M S, 1929 *Recreations* golf, tennis, fishing *Address* Colonial Office , Downing Street, S W 1 *Club* Sports

O'BRIEN, Lt -Col Sir Charles Richard Mackey, K C M G , *cr* 1920 , C M G 1908 , *b* 13 Dec 1859 , *y s* of late Lieutenant Colonel Sir Terence O Brien, K C M G , Governor of Heligoland and Newfoundland , *m* 1st, 1884, Christina Mary (*d* 1899), *widow* of late Major Courteney Harrison, *d* of W Burn Murdoch, M D , two *s* one *d* , 2nd, 1902, Selina Beatrice, 4th *d* of Sir Howard Elphinstone, 3rd Bart , two *d* *Educ* Felsted , Sandhurst 2nd Lieut. 30th Cambridgeshire Regt 1878 , Lieut. 1880 , Capt 1st East Lancashire Regt 1887 , Major, 1897 brevet Lt Col 1902 , Second in Command, 1902 , retired, 1903 served S African War 1899 1902 with East Lancashire Regiment, and as President Military Tribunal, Johannesburg (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps despatches twice, Lord Milner s special despatch to Colonial Office, Bt Lt -Col) , Deputy Commissioner Transvaal Town Police, 1901 3 Acting Commissioner of Police, 1903 7, and during the strike on the Witwatersrand Colonial Secretary, Colony of Gambia, 1910 12 , Acting Governor during 1910, 1911, 1912 , Governor, Seychelles, 1912 18 , Governor and Commander in Chief, Barbados, 1918-25 , Special Government Commissioner, Sierra Leone, May July 1926 , Member Colonial Films Committee,

1929 30 *Address* Crabtree, Headley, near Bordon, Hants *T* Headley Down 58 *Club* United Service

O'BRIEN, Christopher Michael, M D, L R C P, Hon Physician to the City Hospital for Diseases of the Skin and Cancer, Dublin, which institution he took a very active part in founding, first Examiner in Pathology for the Medical Qualification L A H I under the newly constituted examining board, appointment approved by General Medical Council Member Correspondent of Dermatological Soc, France, Fellow of the Medical Society, London, and Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland, *b* Miltown, Co Roscommon, Ireland, 1861 *s* of B O Brien and Kathleen M Hevahan *m* 1900, Mary Teresa, *d* of D Rooney, Ivy Dene, Belfast, three *s* *Educ* Summerhill College, Athlone, Trinity College, Dublin Middlesex Hosp, London, Berlin and Paris Honourman, Gold medallist, and First Prizeman in several subjects of medical curriculum studied at Berlin under Professor Lesser, and at Copenhagen under Professor Finsen, was the first in Ireland to introduce into hospital work the Light Treatment for the cure of Lupus and Cancer *Publications* Foot and Mouth Disease in Man, Lancet and British Medical Journal and Royal Academy of Medicine 1913, A Year's Experience of the Light Treatment for Lupus, vol xxi, Transactions of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, 1902, The Present Position of Radium in Therapeutics, with a Resume of the Finsen Light and X ray Treatment, vol xxii, Transactions of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland and the British Medical Journal, 1904 Acute Belladonnæ Poisoning, with some remarks on the Therapeutic Value of Morphine as a Chemical Antidote, Lancet, 1890, On Rupture of the Heart, British Medical Journal, 1893 and other papers *Recreations* travelling, golfing shooting *Address* 29 Merrion Square Dublin Old Bawn, Old Connaught, Bray, Co Wicklow 7 62163 *M* RI 570 *Club* Authors

O'BRIEN, His Honour Judge Daniel Joseph, K C, Chairman of Railway Tribunal in Saorstat Eireann since 1924, *s* of Michael O Brien, Kingstown *m* 1903, Mary Bertha, *d* of Thomas Fullerton, Kingstown two *s* three *d* *Educ* Christian Brothers St Stanislaus College (S J) Tullamore, University College, Dublin Victoria Prizeman King's Inns, Dublin, 1898 called to the Irish Bar 1898, Inner Bar, 1914 Revising Barrister, Limerick, 1911 Antrim 1912, Crown Prosecutor, County Carlow, 1912 Senior Crown Prosecutor County and City of Kilkenny, 1917, Standing Counsel to the General Post Office in Ireland, 1918, County Court Judge for County and City of Waterford, County and City of Kilkenny and Queen's County, 1920 24 *Address* 39 Ailesbury Road, Dublin *T* Ballsbridge 555 *Club* St Stephen's Green, Dublin

O'BRIEN, Dermod, Hon R A 1911, President Royal Hibernian Academy of Arts since 1910 President Board of Visitors, National Museum, Ireland, Governor and Guardian National Gallery, Ireland, *b* 10 June 1865, *e s* of late E W O Brien, *m* 1902 Mabel, 2nd *d* of late Sir Philip Smyly, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge, Antwerp, Paris, and Slade Went to Rome and started art education at Antwerp, silver medal, under Chas Verlat, 1887, Paris, Julian's Studio, 1890 settled in London, Trafalgar Studios, Chelsea 1893, moved to Dublin, 1901, has exhibited at R A, New Gallery, N E A C, Liverpool R H A, etc, A R H A 1905, R H A 1907, Hon R A 1911, Hon R S A 1912, D L Co Limerick served on Vice Regal Milk Commission, Ireland, and Milk Distribution Committee, 1915 16, organised an Irish Conference Committee from which came the Irish Convention, on Committee of Irish Dominion League, Proportional Representation for Ireland, Co operative Organisation, etc, Art Lectures, etc *Recreation* painting *Address* 65 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin *T* 62234 *Clubs* Chelsea Arts, Farmers, Kildare Street, United Arts, Dublin

O'BRIEN, Hon Donough, *b* 29 Aug 1879, 4th *s* of 14th Baron Inchiquin, K P, and 2nd wife, Hon Ellen White, *d.* of 2nd Baron Annaly, K P, half-brother of 15th Baron Inchiquin, *q v*, *m* 1st, 1914, Patricia Fédora (*d* 1926), *d* of John Dowdeswell, Derby, no *c* 2nd, 1928, Mrs Rose Ades, 66 Mount Street, W 1 *Educ* Winchester College Christ Church, Oxford, M A 1905 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905, joined the firm of Grenfell & Company, stockbrokers, 1907, partner since 1911 Member of Executive Committee of Irish Trade Section of London Chamber of Commerce since 1927, during European War served as 2nd Lieut in the Irish Guards *Recreations* cricket, golf, motoring *Address* 2 Upper Berkeley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7135 London Wall 8204 *Clubs* Bath, Royal Automobile

O'BRIEN, Brig -General Edmund Donough John, C B 1911, C B E 1919, J P *b* Peshawur 19 Aug 1858, *s* of late Col Sir Terence O Brien, K C M G, sometime Governor of Heligoland and Newfoundland, *m* 1890, Florence Harriet, *d* of Frederick Wheeler, of Worcester Park, Surrey one *d* *Educ* Felsted, R M College, Sandhurst West Kent L I Militia, 1877, 2nd Lieut 40th Foot 1878, Adjutant 1st South Lan Regt 1886 88, Capt 3rd Dragoons, 1888, Major 14th Hussars, 1896 Lt Col 1903 Col, 1907 commanding 14th Hussars, 1901 7, served Afghan War, 1879 80, attached 1st Punjab Cavalry present at march Kabul to Kandahar, temporarily with 15th Sikhs, and battle (despatches medal with clasp, bronze star) South Africa with 14th Hussars present at Relief of Ladysmith, and operations on Tugela Heights, Diamond Hill (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brevet Lt Col) D A A G Bengal, 1894 97, Assistant Director Remounts S A, 1907 10, commanded Potchefstroom District, 1910 14 retired 1914 commanded Mounted Brigade 1915 17, commanding a Labour Group in France 1917-19 *Address* Abbotswood, Buxted, Sussex *I A* Buxted, Sussex *T* Buxted 33 *Club* United Service

See also Group-Capt P I Gosselin

O'BRIEN, Lt -Colonel Edward, C B E 1927, Indian Army, retired, *b* 20 Sep 1872, *s* of Edward O'Brien, Indian Civil Service, *m* 1898, Mary Elma Travers, *d* of R W Hunter, Indian Civil Service, no *c* *Educ* Dover College, R M C Sandhurst 2nd Lieutenant Royal Irish Regiment, 1891, Indian Army, 1894 Bombay Political Dept, 1897, Kaiser i Hind medal 2nd class, 1901, Winner of Bombay Gymkhana Athletic Challenge Cup, 1899-1902 and 1908 9, Winner of 120 yards hurdles, Irish Championship, Ireland *v* Scotland, and Army Championship, 1911, Administrator of the Porbandar State in Kathiawar, 1916-20, Resident at Kolhapur, 1925-28, retired, 1928 *Recreations* athletics, lawn tennis, natural history *Address* Woodlands, Kotagiri, Nilgiris, India *Club* Royal Bombay Yacht

O'BRIEN, Colonel Eoghan, D S O 1918, M I C E, M I E E, B Sc, Consulting Electrical Engineer, *b* 1876 *s* of late Murrough O'Brien, Irish Land Commissioner, *m* 1905 Frances Smythe, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Leeds University Engineer for Electric Traction on the L & Y Ry, subsequently Carriage and Wagon Superintendent and then Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineer Chief Electrical Engineer L M and S Ry to Jan 1925, during the European War of 1914-18 was Director of

National Projectile Factories and Deputy Director of Light Railways on the Western Front and in Palestine (D S O, despatches twice). *Publications* A number of papers on Electric Traction *Address* Mount Eagle, Killiney, Co Dublin. *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Alpine, Overseas, Kildare Street, Dublin

O'BRIEN, Ernest Edward, News Editor Exchange Telegraph Company, London, since 1919, *b* 1869, *m*. 1893, Alice Mary, *e d* of J T Eachus, Holywell, Flint, one *s* *Educ* Horwell s Grammar School, Launceston Journalist, worked on staff of various papers in Launceston, Bath, Southport (Lancs), Liverpool, and Manchester, Editor of Halifax Guardian, 1900 18 and Halifax Daily Guardian, 1906 18, undertook War Work at Ministry of Food, 1918 *Address* 4 The Green Hill, Hampstead, N W 8 *T* Hampstead 8921

O'BRIEN, George, D Litt (N U I), M R I A, F R Hist S, Professor of National Economics of Ireland, University College, Dublin, *b* Dublin, 1892 Called to Irish Bar, 1918, member of Agricultural Commission, 1922, of Fiscal Inquiry Committee, 1923, of Economic Committee, 1928, and of Derating Commission, 1930 *Publications* The Economic History of Ireland (3 vols), An Essay on Mediæval Economic Teaching, The Economic Effects of the Reformation, Labour Organisation, Agricultural Economics, Notes on Theory of Profit, contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Economic Journal, the English Historical Review, etc *Address* 40 Northumberland Road, Dublin

O'BRIEN, Henry, K C, *b* The Woods, Shanty Bay, Ont., 1836, 3rd *s* of Lieut. Col E G O'Brien, *m* 1st, 1859, Elisabeth, *d* of Rev S B Ardagh, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, Jessie, *d* of Rev R D Mackay, *q d* of R Mackay, W S, Historian Clan Mackay *Educ* Church Grammar School, Toronto Called to Bar, 1861, Editor Canada Law Journal since 1863, founded Argonaut Rowing Club, 1872, was its first stroke and President for sixteen years, Chairman Toronto Mission Union, Conservative *Publications* O Brien s Division Court Manual, Compiler of Harrison and O Brien s Digest of Ontario Reports, Religious Pews and Pulpits *Address* 182 Moore Avenue, Toronto, Canada

O'BRIEN Captain Hon Henry Barnaby, M C, late Irish Guards, *b* 1887, *y surv s* of 14th Baron Inchiquin, *m* 1925, Lady Helen Baillie-Hamilton, *o d* of late Brig-Gen Lord Binning, two *s* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M C). *Address* 6 Bryanston Square, W 1 Paddington 8612 *Clubs* Bath, Guards'

O'BRIEN, Most Rev Michael, *see* Kerry and Aghadoe, R C Bishop of

O'BRIEN, Lt-Col Hon Murrough, D S O 1900, M V O 1903, Northumberland Fusiliers, retired, 1906, *b* 8 Nov 1866, *s* of 14th Baron Inchiquin, *m*. 1906, Marguerite, *d*. of William Lewis of New York, two *s* Formerly A D C to Lord Lieut of Ireland, entered army, 1887, Capt 1895, Major, 1901, served South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 2 clasps, D S O), Military Attaché, Washington, U S A, 1914 17 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Turf

O'BRIEN, Sir Timothy Carew, 3rd Bt., *cr* 1849, J P and D L, Co. Cork, late Capt 5th Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers, Lieut. Derbyshire Yeomanry Cavalry, served in the Remounts during the War and is Hon Major in Army, *b* Nov 1861, *S u.* 1895, *m* 1885, Gundrede, *d* of Sir Humphrey De Trafford, 2nd Bt., one *s* six *d*. *Educ* New Inn Hall, Oxford *Recreations* was a leading member of Middlesex XI and Oxford Cricket XI, has played in all principal matches, hunting *Heir e. surv s* Robert Rollo Gillespie, *b* 9 June 1901 *Address* 282 Earl s Court Road, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 1073 *Clubs* Boodle s, Wellington, Hurlingham, County, Cork, Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Capt E T Boylan

O'BRIEN, William D; *see* O Brien, Dermod

O'BRIEN-BUTLER, Pierce Essex, *b* 15 Nov 1858, *o surv s.* of late Pierce O Brien Butler, of Bansha, Co Tipperary, and Inland Revenue, Somerset House, *m* Mary Millicent, *e d* of late T J O Weatherston, of Berwick on Tweed, and Chinkiang, China, three *d* *Educ* Germany Student Interpreter, China, 1880, Proconsul, Tainan, Formosa, 1888 93, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1895, Consul Wenchow, 1899, Hangchow, 1902, Amoy, 1906, Consul General, Chengtu, 1908, Yunnan fu, 1909, Mukden, 1913, retired, Apr 1919, Acting Consul Vladivostok until 31 Oct, Acting High Commissioner for Siberia, 1 8 Nov, Acting Deputy High Commissioner, Vladivostok, 9 Nov 27 Dec 1919, F R G S, M R A S *Address* Bansha, Plat Douet Road, Jersey *Club* Victoria, Jersey

O'BYRNE, John, M A, K C 1924, Judge of High Court of Justice of the Irish Free State since 1926, *b* 24 Apr 1884, 4th *s* of Patrick and Mary O'Byrne of Saskin, Co Wicklow, *m* 1924, Marjorie, *er d* of John F McGuire, Dublin, two *d* *Educ* Patrician Monastery, Tullow, Co Carlow, University College, Dublin Graduated Royal University of Ireland, 1907, First Place and First Class Honours, M A degree, 1908, Studentship in Mental and Moral Science, 1908, called to Irish Bar, 1911 Attorney General Irish Free State, 1924-26, Member of Irish Free State Constitution Committee, 1922, Member of Judiciary Committee, 1928 *Address* Stonehurst, Killiney, Co Dublin *T* Killiney 79

O'CALLAGHAN, family name of **Viscount Lismore**

O'CALLAGHAN, Major-General Sir Desmond Dykes Tynte, K C V O, *cr* 1908, late R A., was President Ordnance Committee and Ordnance Board, Col Commandant R A., *b* 25 Jan 1843, *s* of late Dr P O Callaghan, D C L, L L D, late 11th Hussars, and *widow* of J Marshall, M P, of Keswick, Cumberland, *d* of Joseph Dykes of Dovenby Hall, *m* 1878, Victoria (*d* 1913), *d* of W Seabrooke of Windsor, one *s* (killed in Flanders) *Educ* Ordnance School, Carshalton R M A, Woolwich Has served in both Field and Garrison Artillery, having been quartered in Canada, Bermuda, South Africa where he commanded the R.A 1891 92, Major General commanded R.A Malta, 1900 5, some years on experimental staff at Shoeburyness, has been Secretary, Member, and President of the Ordnance Committee, and has served on the staff of the Director of Artillery at the War Office, Distinguished Service Reward, 1905 *Publications* Guns Gunners, and Others, 1925, The Young Officers Don t, An occasional contributor to magazines, periodicals, and Service Journals *Recreations* fishing, shooting, tennis, golf, etc *Address* 53 Iverna Court, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 2941 *Clubs* United Service, Fly fishers, Prince s, Queen s

O'CALLAGHAN, Admiral Michael Pelham, R.N, C B 1897, C V O 1904, *b* 15 Dec 1850, *s* of Adm G W D O Callaghan *m* 1892, Florence (*d* 1929), *d* of Col G Briggs, K D G *Educ* Weybridge Entered Navy, 1864, served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star Medjidie, 4th class), Benin Expedition, 1897 (C B, medal), Humane Society bronze medal, Naval A D C to H M, J P Co of Southampton *Address* Deerleap, Rowlands Castle, Hants. *T A* Rowlands Castle. *T* Rowlands Castle 9Y

O'CALLAGHAN - WESTROPP, Col George, A.D C to the King, late Colonel Reserve of Officers, a Senator for Southern Ireland, 1921 22, J P Co Clare, High Sheriff, 1919, *b* Attyflin Park, Co Limerick, 18 Feb 1864 *o s* of Col John O Callaghan, D L, J P of Maryfort (Lismehane), Co Clare, and Mary Johnson, *s d* of John Westropp of Attyflin Park, *m* 1895, Henrietta Cecilia Rose, *o d* of late Captain G A B Godbold, 27th Inniskilling Fusiliers, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M C, Sandhurst Lieut, 1st Batt Royal Irish Rifles, 1882, Captain, 1888, retired, 1889, on appointment as Captain to Clare Artillery, commanded from 1898 until disbanded in 1909, in 1885 by Royal Licence assumed the name and arms of Westropp in addition to those of O Callaghan, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Captain Ralph Westropp of Coolreagh, Co Clare, to whose estates he had succeeded in 1883, Member of Royal Commission on the Militia and Volunteers, 1903 4, Ammunition Column Committee, 1906, second Esher Committee (Territorial Forces), 1906, A D C to King Edward VII, 1905 8 father, 1912 *Publications* various on Military, Political, Irish Land and Agricultural Questions *Recreations* shooting, fishing, cricket *Address* Lismehane, O Callaghan's Mills, Co Clare *T A* Lismehane, O Callaghan's Mills *Clubs* Kildare Street, Dublin, Clare, Ennis

O'CARROLL, Lt - Col Arthur Drought, D S O 1917, late R A M C, *b* 2 Nov 1877, *o s* of Alfred O Carroll, Overton House, Dundrum, Dublin *Educ* Clongowes, Catholic Univ, Dublin Lieut, 1905 Capt, 1909, Major, 1917, retired pay, 1930 *Address* Coole House, Grange, Co Limerick

O'CARROLL, Joseph Francis, M D, R U I, F R C P I, Physician to Richmond, Whitworth, and Hardwicke (Government) Hospitals, Dublin late Professor of Medicine, Univ College, Dublin, Lord Chief Justice's Visitor in Lunacy, *b* 29 April 1857, *s* of late P F O Carroll, Dublin, and Katherine Garvey, Dublin, *m* Frances, 2nd *d* of late Joseph MacLoone, J P, Donegal, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Dublin Royal Univ, Vienna. *Publications* several papers on medical subjects, mainly heart disease and diseases of nervous system *Address* 48 Merrion Square, Dublin, *T* 61062, Lynwood, Dundrum, Co Dublin

O'CASEY, Sean, *b* Dublin, *m* 1927, Eileen Reynolds (stage name Eileen Carey). *Educ* in the streets of Dublin Worked as a builder's labourer, railway labourer, and general labourer *Publications* Two Plays, The Shadow of a Gunman, Juno and the Paycock, The Plough and the Stars, The Silver Tassie, 1928 *Recreations* everything except work *Address* 32 Clareville Street, S W 7 *T* Kensington 6038

OCHS, Adolph S, Publisher and Controlling Owner, the New York Times, since 1896, *b* Cincinnati, Ohio, U S A, 12 March 1858, *s* of Julius Ochs and Bertha Levy, *m.* 1883, Effie, *d* of Rev Dr Isaac M Wise, one *d* *Educ.* public schools, Knoxville, Tenn Carrier and Newsboy, Knoxville, Tenn, 1869-71, printer's devil, 1872, compositor, 1874 77, publisher and proprietor, The Chattanooga (Tenn) Times, 1 July 1878, which he still owns, Director and Member Executive Committee, The Associated Press, Honorary Degree, Master of Arts, Yale University, Hon Degree Doctor of Laws, Columbia University, Hon Degree Doctor of Letters, Universities of Chattanooga, New York, and Lincoln, awarded Gold Medal of the National Institute of Social Sciences for promoting and maintaining high standards of journalism, 1927, Commander Legion d Honneur *Publications* The Chattanooga Tenn Times, The New York Times and auxiliary publications *Recreations* travelling and golf *Address* The Times, New York City *Clubs* Lotus, Lawyers, Bankers', Harmonie, Metropolis, National Art, New York City, Lake George, New York, Union Interalliée of Paris, Congressional, Country, Washington, D C

OCHTERLONY, Sir David Ferguson, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1823, Accountant Scottish Education Department, Edinburgh, 1892 1913, *b* 27 Oct 1848, *S* father, 1891, *m* 1873, Somerville (*d* 1930), *d* of Barron Grahame, of Morphie, Kincardineshire, two *s* three *d* *Educ* St Andrews *Heir s* Matthew Montgomerie, *b* 28 Feb 1880 *Address* Overburn, Currie, Midlothian *Club* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

See also Sir C J L. Foulis

OCKLESTON, Capt William Henry, Master Ludlow Foxhounds, *b* 1891, *s* of late John Ockleston, J P, *m* 1917, Freda M Nicholson, two *d* *Educ* Rugby Joined 5th King's (Liverpool) Reg, 1910, served France, 1915 16, Master W H Ockleston's Foxhounds, 1924 28 *Address* Caynham, Ludlow *T* Ludlow 111Y8

O'COLLINS, Rt Rev James P, R C Bishop of Geraldton since 1930 *Address* Palmerston, West Australia

O'CONNELL, Rev Sir John Robert, Kt., *cr* 1914, M A, LL D, F S A Ire, F R G S, *b* 12 Feb 1868, *o s* of Thomas Francis O Connell, 10 Mountjoy Square, Dublin, and Maria, *o d* of Robert Francis Stein of Woodview, Blackrock, Co Dublin, *m.* 1901, Mary (*d* 1925), *e d* of Thomas Scally of Deepwell, Blackrock, Co Dublin *Educ.* Belvedere College, S J, Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin B A, 1889, M A, LL D, 1894 formerly solicitor and head of Thomas F O Connell & Son, Solicitors, Dublin, Director of the National Bank, Member of Senate of University of Dublin, member of the Governing Body of University, College, Cork, Fellow of Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, Member of the Royal Irish Academy, a Vice President Statistical and Social Enquiry Society of Ireland, Member of Board of Superintendence of Dublin Hospitals, J P Co Cork, Vice President Incorporated Law Society of Ireland, 1924, Solicitor to the Dublin and South-Eastern Railway Company of Ireland, Knight Commander of Order of St Gregory the Great, 1924, Chairman of the Association for the Housing of the Very Poor of Dublin, Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, has travelled extensively in the East, entered Collegio Beda, Rome, to prepare for Holy Orders, 1928, ordained priest by Cardinal Bourne in Westminster Cathedral, 1929, LL D (Hon) N U I 1930 *Publications* various papers and addresses on philanthropic and social subjects and historical studies *Recreations* travel, collecting engravings, antiquities, music *Address* Collegio Beda, 67 Via San Nicola da Tolentino, Rome 5 *Club* Reform

O'CONNELL, Rev Maurice, D S O 1917, R C Chaplain, *b* Co Cork *Educ* Maynooth Formerly Assistant Priest, St Patrick's, Livesey Street, Manchester Served European War (despatches, D S O)

O'CONNELL, Capt Sir Maurice (James Arthur), 5th Bt, *cr* 1869 late Captain Royal Fusiliers Lord of the Manor of Ballycarbery, *b* 24 Dec 1889, *s* of 4th Bt. and Mary Pauline, *d* of Lt Col J F Hickie, of Slevoyre, Co Tipperary, *S* father, 1919, *m* 1920, Margaret Mary, *d* of late Matthew J Purcell, Burton Park, Buttevant, one *s* one *d* Served European War (despatches twice, M C), *Heir s* Morgan Donal Conail, *b* 29 Jan 1923 *Address* Lakeview, Killarney, Co Kerry *Clubs* Army and Navy, Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Lieut Gen Sir C Tucker

O'CONNELL, Thomas J, T D, Member of Dail Eireann, Leader of Labour Party since 1927, General Secretary, Irish National Teachers Organization since 1916, *b* Bekan,

Co Mayo, Nov 1882, 2nd s of Thomas and Maria O Connell, Bekan, Co Mayo, m 1905, Kathleen O Connor, three s three d *Educ* Bekan National School, St Patrick's College, Drumcondra. National Teacher, 1902 1916, elected member of Dail Eireann for Co Galway, 1922 and 1923, South Mayo in June and September, 1927, Vice-Chairman of Labour Party, 1923, Member of Executive of Irish Labour Party and Trade Union Congress since 1921, President of that body, 1929 30, member of various commissions and committees, especially those dealing with education *Publications* various pamphlets, essays, etc, on questions of educational administration *Recreations* none *Address* 9 Gardiners Place, Dublin *T A* Teachers, Dublin *T* 44483 *M* 1440 *Club* Teachers'

O'CONNELL, His Eminence William Henry, Cardinal, 1911, Archbishop of Boston since 1907, *b* Lowell, Mass, 8 Dec 1859, s of John O Connell and Bridget Farley *Educ* Boston College, A.B 1881, North American College, Rome Ordained Priest, Rome, 1884, Rector of North American College Rome, 1895, Domestic Prelate, 1897, Bishop of Portland, Me, 1901, Assistant at Pontifical Throne, 1905, Special Papal Envoy to the Emperor of Japan, 1905, given Grand Cordon of the Sacred Treasure by Mikado, 1905, Archbishop of Constance and Coadjutor with succession of Boston, 1906, Grand Cross Corona d Italia, Malta, St John of Jerusalem and Constantinian *Publications* Sermons and Addresses, seven volumes, translation of Life of Christ, by Cardinal de Lai *Address* Lake Street, Brighton, Mass

O'CONNOR, Arthur John, M P (S F) South Kildare, Dec 1918 22, *b* 1888, an engineer *Address* Elm Hall, Celbridge, Co Kildare

O'CONNOR, Rev Edward Dominic, S J, M A, F R A S, Director of the Stonyhurst Observatory, *b* Trinidad, 1874, s of Leon Denis O Connor and Egle Leontine Lefer *Educ* Beaumont, Campion Hall, Oxford 1st Class Honours Maths, Mods and Finals Entered Society of Jesus, 1893, Professor, Maths and Physics at St Mary's Hall Training College, 1902 7, theological studies, 1907 1911, Priest, 1910, senior mathematical master at Stonyhurst College, 1912 16, and on the Observatory staff, Rector, 1916 24 *Address* Stonyhurst College Observatory, near Blackburn *T* Stonyhurst 20 *T A* Stonyhurst

O'CONNOR, George Bligh, K C 1913, Barrister, Member Griesbach, O Connor and O Connor, since 1905, *b* Walkerton, Ont, 16 Mar 1883, s of Frederick S and Maria I O Connor, *m* 1913, Hannah Margaret Fairlie, one *d* *Educ* Walkerton High and Public Schools, Osgoode Hall, Toronto Called to Ontario Bar, 1905, Alberta, 1905 *Address* National Trust Building, Edmonton, Alberta. *T A* Griesbach Edmonton *T* 1191

O'CONNOR, Lt -Col Henry Willis-, D S O 1919, A D C to H E The Viscount Willingdon, Governor General of Canada, Princess Patricia s Canadian Light Infantry, *m* 1921, Hyacinth, *d.* of late W C Shaw, Madras, one s one *d* Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Marlborough, Royal Automobile Rideau, Ottawa

O'CONNOR, Right Hon Sir James, P C, Kt., *cr* 1925, *b* Wexford, 1 April 1872, *m.* 1897, Mary Josephine Kehoe, four c. *Educ* Blackrock College, Dublin Admitted to Irish Bar, 1900, called to Inner Bar, 1908, Solicitor General, Ireland, 1914 16, Attorney General, Ireland, 1916 18, Lord Justice of Appeal, 1918 24, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1925, K C (English Bar), 1925, but revoked by Letters Patent at his request, 1929, readmitted as a solicitor, Dublin, 1929 *Publications* The Licensing Laws of Ireland, The Motor Car Acts, The Irish Justice of the Peace, History of Ireland, 1798 1924, 1925 History of Ireland *Address* 62 Dawson Street, Dublin *Clubs* Reform, Stephen's Green, Dublin, Royal Mid Surrey Golf

O'CONNOR, Lieut -Col Patrick Fenelon, C B 1902, Indian Medical Service, retired, M D, M Ch, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1916, *b* 17 March 1850, s of late Patrick O Connor, Killiskillen, Ireland *Educ.* Belvedere and Carlow Colleges Catholic University, Ireland Surgeon, 1875, Surgeon Maj, 1895, served Afghanistan, 1878 1880 (despatches, medal with clasp), Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, Khedive s star), Burmah, 1886 7 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps), Chitral, 1895, action of the Malakand Pass (despatches, medal with clasp), North West Frontier India, 1897 98 (despatches), Malakand Field Force as S M O (clasps), China, 1890 92 (despatches, medal) *Club* Junior United Service

O'CONNOR, Rt Rev Patrick Joseph, R C Bishop of Armidale since 1904, *b* Clonea, near Dungarvan Went to Australia, 1876, Dean of Armidale, 1882, Vicar General, 1886, Titular Bishop of Soli and Coadjutor, 1908 *Address* Armidale, New South Wales

O'CONNOR, Lt -Col Richard Nugent, D S O 1917, M C, The Cameronians, *b* 1889, s of late Major Maurice Nugent O Connor, Royal Irish Fusiliers *Educ* Wellington College Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, bar, M C, Italian Silver medal for valour) *Address* Waterperry House, Wheatley, Oxon

O'CONNOR, Terence James, K C 1929 M P (U) Central Nottingham since 1930, Capt 4th H L I, *b* Bridgnorth, Salop, 13 Sep 1891, s of James O Connor, *m* 1920, Cecil, e d of late Wyndham Francis Cook, Cadogan Square, S W 1, two *d*, M P (U) Luton, 1924-29 *Address* Swerford Park, Oxon *I* Hook Norton 14, H 1 Albany, Piccadilly, W 1 *T* Gerrard 8061 *Clubs* Carlton, Buck s, Royal Automobile, Pratt s

O'CONNOR, Vincent Clarence Scott, F R G S, *e s* of Thomas Ablett O Connor and Emma Lavinia Scott, *g s* of Mark Miall O Connor of Claremorris, Co Mayo, and Wallace Scott, Edinburgh, *m* Dora Georgiana *y d* of Rev Edward Mansfield, of Highnam, Glos, one *s* Joined Financial Department, Government of India, as Assistant Accountant General, 1890, late Accountant General, Government of India, and Finance Adviser for Railways, held commission for three years in Volunteer Artillery, trained with R A 1917, Trooper in Light Horse in India, 1917 18, during 1916 was present at the fighting fronts in France, Italy Macedonia, and Sinai Peninsula, travelled across Mediterranean with part of French Fleet, made a 10 months voyage round the world in H M S Hood, 1923 24, and travelled 16,000 miles overland in South and East Africa, Malaya, Australia, New Zealand, and Canada, Has twice visited the United States, Believes in the British Empire *Publications* The Silken East, a record of Life and Travel in Burma 1904, new ed 1928, Mandalay and other old Cities of Burma, 1907 Travels in the Pyrenees, 1912, The Scene of War, 1917, An Eastern Library, 1920, The Charm of Kashmir, 1920 A Vision of Morocco, 1923, The Empire Cruise 1925, Isles of the Ægean 1929 *Recreations* various *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall S W 1 *Clubs* Authors, Pilgrims, Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown Interallié, Paris

O'CONNOR, Lieut -Col Sir (William) Frederick (Travers), Kt., *cr* 1925, C S I 1924, C I E 1904, C V O 1922, R.A, Indian Political Department, retired, 1925, *b* 30 July 1870, *e s* of Matthew Weld O'Con

nor and Harriette Georgina, *d* of Anthony O Reilly, of Baltrasna, Co Meath *Educ* Charterhouse, Woolwich Royal Artillery, and Indian Political Department, 1905, served in Swat Valley and Tirah Campaigns, 1897 1898 (medal and 3 clasps), Kashmir Imperial Service Troops, Gilgit, 1899 1903, Secretary and Interpreter to the Mission to Lhasa, 1903 4 (medal and clasp, severely wounded, C I E) entered army, 1890, Captain, 1899, Major, 1908, Lt Col, 1916, British Trade Agent at Gyantse, Tibet, 1904 8, Consul in Seistan, 1909 12, Consul General and Agent to the Governor-General in India in Khorasan, April Nov 1910, Consul, Shiraz, Persia, 1912 1915, Swedish Order of the Sword, 1st Class, 1909, prisoner of war in Persia, Nov 1915 Aug 1916, on special duty in Siberia, April Oct 1918, Resident in Nepal, 1918 20, British Envoy in Nepal, 1921-25, negotiated and signed a new Treaty between Great Britain and Nepal, Dec 1923 *Publications* Folk Tales from Tibet, 1906, various official reports etc *Address* 56 Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0874 *Clubs* Oriental, Royal Automobile

O'CONNOR-MORRIS, Geoffrey, Organist at 7th C S Church, London, *b* Thun, 1886, parents Irish, *m* 1912, Christian Helena, *y d* of Col Sir James Gildea, G B E, K C V O, C B *Educ* Dublin, Royal College of Music, London Organist to St Cuthbert's, Carlisle, and Assistant Organist to the Cathedral, St John's Church, Wilton Road, London Organist and Choirmaster to St Paul's, Onslow Square Conductor to the Carl Rosa Opera Co 1919, on the Staff of B B C, 1926-27 *Publications* various songs, piano, and violin music *Recreations* billiards and tennis *Address* 216c Earl's Court Road, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 2800

O'CONOR DON, Owen Phelim O'Conor, D L, *b* 10 Dec 1870, *s* of late Rt Hon Charles Owen O Conor Don and Georgina, *d* of T A Perry, Bitham House, Warwickshire, *s* brother, 1917, *m* 1st, 1913, Mary (*d* 1916), *d* of F C McLaughlin, Detroit one *d*, 2nd, 1919, Gwendoline, *o surv c* of Charles M O'Conor, Mount Druid, Castlerea *Address* Clonalis, Castlerea Co Roscommon

ODGERS, Sir Charles Edwin, Kt, *cr* 1930, M A, B C L, *b* Bridgwater, Somerset, 17 Jan 1870, *e s* of late Rev J Edwin Odgers, M A, D D, of Manchester College, Oxford *m* 1909, Elsa Lily, *e d* of late Charles Fellows Pearson, two *s* *Educ* Bath College, Lincoln College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar) Bar, Middle Temple, 1896, Professor of Law, and Vice Principal, Madras Law College, 1902 11, acted on several occasions as Principal, Administrator General and Official Trustee of Madras, 1912 20, acted as Chief Judge, Madras Court of Small Causes, 1916-20, Chief Judge, 1920 acted as Judge of High Court, Madras, 1919 and 20, Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras 1921 30, retired 1930, examined for many years in law for the Pleadership Board, Madras, University of Madras, and University of the Punjab *Address* Mott's Hill, Walton on the Hill, Surrey, 1 Brick Court, Temple, E C *Club* East India United Service

ODLING, Charles William, C S I 1898 *b* 1847, *e s* of William Odling, Buslingthorpe, Lincolnshire, *m* 1891, Alice Ronayne Mary, *e d* of Robert Warren Meade, 32 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, one *d* *Educ.* Bramham Coll, Yorks Queen's Coll, Galway Scholar, M E Queen's University, Ireland, Fellow, Calcutta University, M Inst C E Entered Public Works Department, India, as Assistant Engineer, 1865, Under Secretary to Government of Bengal Public Works Department, 1888 Superintending Engineer, 1888, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government of Bengal Irrigation and Marine Departments, 1892, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government N W P and Oudh, Public Works Department, 1895, Secretary to Government of India, P W D, 1901, late member Legis Council N W Provinces and Oudh, retired 1902 *Decorated* for services in Famine N W Provinces and Oudh, 1897 *Address* Craignoon, Ridgway Gardens, Wimbledon. *T* Wimbledon 2101

ODLUM, Brig -Gen Victor Wentworth, C B 1918, C M G 1917, D S O 1915, formerly commanded 11th Infantry Brigade, 4th Canadian Division, originally commanded 7th Canadian Infantry Batt (1st British Columbia) C E F, *b* Cobourg, Ont, 21 Oct 1880, *s* of Prof E Odlum, M A, B Sc, and Mary Powell *m* 1904, Sada Eugenie Tressa, *d* of Isaac and Margaret Rogerson, three *s* *Educ.* Toronto University Served South African War with 1st Canadian Contingent (2nd R C R), and afterwards in 3rd Canadian Mounted Rifles (medal 3 clasps) Colonial long service medal served European War, 1915 18 (despatches seven times, D S O and bar, C M G, C B), Order of Danilo, 3rd Class, 1917, Treasurer British Columbia branch Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Liberal Member for Vancouver City in Provincial Legislature *Address* 2023 Grant Street, Vancouver, B C, Canada *Clubs* Vancouver, Vancouver, Union Victoria

O'DOGHERTY, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Francis Blake, C M G 1919 Served European War 1914 19, with Caspian Flotilla (despatches, C M G) Fleet Engineer Officer in China, 1923 25, Engineer Overseer for the Admiralty in the London district, 1925 29, a Naval A D C to the King, 1928-29, retired list, 1929 *Address* Old Fairfield Chudleigh, Devon

O'DOHERTY, Rt Rev Thomas, *see* Galway, R C Bishop of

ODOM, Rev William, Hon Canon of Sheffield Cathedral, Surrogate, 1916 *b* 2 July 1846, *m* 1878, Mary (*d* 1913), *e d* of late George Sowerby Robinson of Messingham one *d* *Educ* Village School privately, St Bees Theological College (Rupert's Land Prizeman) Law Clerk, Ordained, 1877 Curate of St Simon's, Sheffield, 1877 79, Vicar, 1879 88, Vicar of Heeley, Sheffield, 1888 1916 Local Secretary to Church Pastoral Aid Society 1905 21 Secretary to Sheffield Clerical Society, President of Sheffield Literary and Philosophical Society, 1924 Editor of Sheffield Diocesan Calendar, 1914 26 *Publications* The Church of England Its Principles, Ministry, and Sacraments, Gospel Types and Shadows of the Old Testament, Memories of the Life and Work of Archdeacon Blakeney, 1895 Mary Stuart her Friends and her Foes 1904, Morning Prayer and Praise, Prayer and Praise for Eventide, Sheffield Churchman's Handbook, 1907 Fifty Years of Sheffield Church Life, 1917 History of St Paul's Church, Sheffield, 1919 Memorials of Sheffield its Cathedral and Parish Churches, 1922, Hallamshire Worthies, 1926 Beauchief Abbey, Sheffield, 1927 History of St Philip's Church, Sheffield, 1927 Historic Personages in Sheffield, 1928, Two Sheffield Poets James Montgomery and Ebenezer Elliott, 1929, St Mary's Church, Sheffield Centenary Record, several pamphlets on Church subjects *Recreations* walking, literary work, visiting historic places *Address* Lindum Lodge, Psalter Lane, Sheffield *T* 61288

O'DONNELL, Charles James, *b* 1850, *y s* of late Capt O Donnell, and *bro* of late F H M O Donnell *Educ* St Ignatius College, Queen's College, Galway Entered I C S 1870, Magistrate and Collector, 1889 Commissioner, 1898, retired, 1900, M P (L) Walworth Division of Newington, 1906 10 *Publications* The Ruin of an Indian Province, The Failure of Lord Curzon The Causes of Present Discontents in India The Lordship of the World, etc. *Address* 50 Hans Crescent, S W 1, Waverley

Hill, Camberley, Surrey *T* Kensington 2201 *Club* Wellington

O'DONNELL, Elliott, author and lecturer, *b* 1872, *y s* of late Rev Henry O Donnell, M A, of Trough, Co Clare, *m* 1905, Ada Caroline Bullivant, *y d* of Henry W Williams, M D, *no c Educ* Clifton College, Dublin. Ranched in Oregon, became journalist, was a pupil of the late Henry Neville, and acted for some time in touring companies, also in West End, investigates haunted houses and all kinds of weird cases, is very devoted to the animal cause *Publications* Escaped from Justice, For Satan s Sake, Dinevah the Beautiful Jennie Barlowe, The Unknown Depths Some Haunted Houses of England and Wales, Haunted Houses of London, Ghostly Phenomena Scottish Ghosts, Dreams and their Meanings, Wer wolves, The Sorcery Club, Animal Ghosts, Haunted Highways, The Irish Abroad, Twenty Years Experience as a Ghost Hunter Byways of Ghostland, The Haunted Man Haunted Places in England, The Menace of Spiritualism, Banshees, More Haunted Houses of London, Spiritualism Explained, Strange Sea Mysteries, Kate Webster (Notable Trial Series), Ghosts Helpful and Harmful, Ghostland, Strange Disappearances, Confessions of a Ghost Hunter, Fatal Kisses, Famous Curses Great Thames Mysteries, Women Bluebeards, contributions to leading English, South African and U S A papers and magazines *Recreations* walking, occasionally talking, and looking for ghosts *Address* The Red House, Guilsborough, Northants *Clubs* Whitefriars, Union of Four Provinces

O'DONNELL, Rev Michael J, D D, *b* Kilraine, Glenties, Co Donegal, 10 Feb 1881 *Educ* St Eunan s Seminary, Letterkenny (exhibitions and distinctions in all the intermediate grades), Maynooth College, Royal University of Ireland (exhibitions), Universities of Strasburg and Munich Degree in Mental and Moral Philosophy, Royal University, 1906, D D Maynooth College, 1907, Professor of Theology, Maynooth, since 1909 *Publications* Penance in the Early Church, 1907, one of the editors of the Irish Theological Quarterly since 1910, Correspondent in Canon Law and Theology to the Irish Ecclesiastical Record since 1910, contributor to several other publications *Address* Maynooth College, Ireland

O'DONNELL, Sir Samuel Perry, K C S I, *cr* 1927, K C I E, *cr* 1925, C S I 1923, C I E 1918, *b* 16 Dec 1874, *s* of Robert Edmund O Donnell and Margaret Bennett, *m* 1909, Edith d Arcy Paton *Educ* Brighton College, Repton, London University Appointed to I C S, 1897, Secretary to Local Govt United Provinces, 1912 17, Chief Secretary to Local Govt, U P, 1917 19, Secretary to Reforms Office, 1920, Secretary to Govt of India, Home Dept, 1921-22, Member of the Executive Council U P, 1923-28 *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* 21 Elm Park Gardens, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 5222 *Clubs* Savile, Reform

O'DONNELL, Thomas, M P (N) West Kerry, 1900 1918, *b* 1872 *Educ* Farranakilla N S (First Reid Prize, 1890), Training College, Marlborough Street, Royal University, Ireland (M A.) Called to Irish Bar, 1905, Chairman Tralee and Dingle Railway *Address* 27 Raglan Road, Dublin *T* Ballsbridge 866 *Clubs* National, United Arts, Dublin

O'DONNELL, Maj -Gen Sir Thomas Joseph, K C I E, *cr* 1919, C B 1916, D S O 1900, R A M C, late Director of Medical Services, India, *b* 18 Jan 1858, *m* 1919, Marion, *widow* of Capt W L Graham of Carfin, Lanarkshire, *b* 18 Jan 1858, 3rd *s* of late P O Donnell, High Constable of the Barony of Glenquin, of Killeedy, Ashford, County Limerick *Educ.* St. Stanislaus College, Tullabeg, King's County, Fellow Royal Institute of Public Health Served with Field Artillery, Egypt, 1881 82 (medal, Khedive s star), served with Kimberley Light Horse under Sir C Warren, Bechuanaland Expedition, 1885 86, with Inniskilling Dragoons, operations in Zululand, 1887 88, with 3rd Batt Rifle Brigade, Tirah campaign, 1897 98 (medal and clasp), with 12th Royal Lancers, South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches twice, medal, 6 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times) *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting, rode many winners in South Africa and India. *Address* Killeedy, Ballagh, County Limerick, The Moat, Charing, Kent *T* Charing 28 *M* C 7886 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Hurlingham

O'DONOGHUE, Geoffrey Charles Patrick (The O'Donoghue of the Glens), *b* 16 Jan 1859, *e s* of late Daniel O Donoghue and Mary Sophie, *d* of Sir John Ennis, 1st Bart (*ext*), *m* 1895, Annie Matilda Deighton (*d* 1921), *y d.* of W Charlton of Clonmacnoise, King s Co one *s* two *d* *Address* 17 Mellifont Avenue, Kingstown

O'DONOHOE, Sir James, Kt, *cr* 1908, J P, late Chairman of Galway Urban and Galway Rural Dist Councils, *s* of Coleman O Donohoe, corn merchant, *m d* (*d* 1928) of William Barrett, of Ballycastle

O'DONOVAN, The, Morgan William O'Donovan, C B 1911, D L, J P Co Cork *b* 11 Feb 1861, *o s* of Henry Winthrop O Donovan (The O Donovan), and Amelia, *d* of The O Grady of Killballyowen, *m* 1892, Mary Eleanor, *o d* of Rev J Y Barton, M A., Chaplain to the Forces, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Haileybury, Magdalen Coll, Oxford (B A). Lt Col and Hon Col Commdg 4th Batt Royal Munster Fusiliers (South Cork Militia), 1908 14, now Hon Colonel, served South Africa, 1900 1902, (2 medals—Queen s 3 clasps, King s 2 clasps, despatches), High Sheriff for Co Cork, 1892, Coronation Medal King George V *Heir* Morgan John Winthrop, Capt 1st Batt Royal Irish Fusiliers, Military Cross, *b* 2 May 1893 *Address* Arda, Limers Lane, Northam, N Devon

O'DONOVAN, William James, O B E M D Lond, M R C P, Physician in Charge Skin, Light and Syphilis Dept., London Hospital, Light Consultant Whipp s Cross Hospital, Physician, Skin Department, St. Paul s Hospital, and at Queen Mary s Hospital, Stratford, *b* Tonbridge, Kent, *s* of Patrick O Donovan of Clonakility and Beatrice Gibson of Eynsford, *m* Ethel K Smith, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University of London, abroad Medical Registrar, etc, London Hospital, Chief Medical Officer, Ministry of Munitions of War, Member T N T Committee, Coroner s Pathologist for London, E *Publications* Dermatological Neuroses, Diseases of the Hair, On T N T Poisoning, Industrial Cancer, Industrial Dermatitis and Light Treatment, in Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, British Journal of Dermatology, British Medical Journal, and Lancet *Address* 138 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 8321, Avenue 5020

O'DOWD, John, M P (N) Southern Division Co Sligo, 1900 18, has been returned unopposed on two different occasions within the one year for two constituencies in his native county, imprisoned as a political suspect in 1881 82, has been connected with Irish political movements since 1880, late Chairman Sligo Co Council *Publication* Lays of South Sligo *Address* Dathi House, Bunninadden, Co Sligo

O'DOWDA, Maj -Gen James Wilton, C B 1918, C M G 1916, C S I 1919, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Commanding Baluchistan District, India, since 1927, Colonel of the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment since 1928, *b* 14 Dec 1871, *m.* 1910, Gaynor, *d.* of Major-General C R. Simpson, *q v* one *d* Entered Royal West Kent Regiment,

1891, Capt 1900, Adjutant, 1908 5, Major, 1909, Lt.-Col Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1915, Brig Gen 1915, Col 1919, Maj Gen 1923, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), European War Gallipoli, Egypt, and Mesopotamia, 1914 18 (Bt. Col, C M G, C B, C S I), Afghan Campaign, 1919, in charge of Administration Eastern Command, Horse Guards, 1923-27 *Address* Headquarters House, Quetta, Baluchistan *Club* Army and Navy

O'DRISCOLL, Florence, Assoc M Inst C E, Chartered Civil Engineer, *s* of William O Driscoll and Alicia Honoria Blakeney, *m* Elle Stribling, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Brisbane Served 18 years in the Queensland Railway Department (Engineering Branch) on Surveys and Construction works, visited England, and during 7 years acted as Special Correspondent, Engineering, and in that capacity made a tour of the world to write on engineering problems and undertakings, subsequently lived for the greater part of 20 years in South America, mining and oil-boring, travelling and exploring in the Higher Andes (Geographical Society records, 1904), Chief Correspondent of The Times in South America, 1910 13 working in connection with Wireless Telegraphy, 1913-23, M P South Monaghan, 1892 95, and Parliamentary Whip, Royal Commissioner, World's Fair, Chicago, 1903, transformed Crystal Palace into training depôt for Royal Naval Division, 1914-16, on behalf of Admiralty —voluntary service *Publications* Notes on the Treatment Gold Ores, innumerable articles in the daily and Scientific Press and in American and English magazines, for the greater part unsigned *Recreations* riding driving, motoring shooting, fishing, golf, etc *Address* 42 Palace Road, Streatham Hill, S W 2 7 Streatham 0089 *Clubs* Royal Automobile Jockey, Buenos Aires

O'DUFFY, Eimar Ultan, playwright, novelist, satirist, *b* Dublin, 1893, *e s* of Kevin O'Duffy and Pauline Campbell, *m* 1920, Cathleen Cruise O Brien, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stonyhurst, University College, Dublin *Publications* *Plays* The Walls of Athens, 1918, The Phœnix on the Roof, 1914, Bucinus Feast, 1916, *Verse* A Lay of the Liffey, 1918, *Novels* The Wasted Island, 1919 Printers' Errors, 1920, The Lion and the Fox, 1921, Miss Rudd and some Lovers, 1923, *Satires* King Goshawk and the Birds, 1926, The Spacious Adventures of the Man in the Street, 1928 *Address* 25 Leaside Avenue, N 10

O'DWYER, Sir Michael (Francis), G C I E, *cr* 1917, K C S I, *cr* 1913, C S I 1908, I C S, B A, *b* 28 Apr 1864, *s* of John O Dwyer, Barronstown, Tipperary, *m* 1896, Una, D B E, Lady of Grace, St John of Jerusalem, *d* of late Monsieur Bord one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Stanislaus College, Tullamore, Balliol College, Oxford, 1st Class Jurisprudence, 1885 Entered I C S 1885, Director of Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Punjab, 1896, Settlement Officer for States of Ulwar and Bhurtpore, 1897 Revenue Commissioner N W Frontier, 1901 8, acting Chief Commissioner, 1907, acting Resident, Hyderabad, Deccan, 1908 9, Agent to Governor General in Central India, 1910 12, Lieut. Governor, Punjab, 1913 19, Member of the Committee on the Army in India, 1919 1920, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1916 *Publication* India as I knew It (1885 1925), 1925 *Address* 26 Brechin Place, S W 7 *T* Kensington 5917 *Clubs* Athenæum, Ranelagh

O'DWYER, Robert; Professor of Irish Music, University College, Dublin (National University of Ireland), since 1914, Organist, Church of St Francis Xavier, S J, Dublin *Publications* Irish Opera, Eithne (Gaiety Theatre, Dublin), 1910, several songs, some organ and church music, and many arrangements of Irish melody *Address* 9 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin

OESTERLEY, Rev William W O E, M A, D D, Rector of St Mary, Aldermary, since 1928, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London, Warburton Lecturer in Lincoln's Inn Chapel, Professor, Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis at King's Coll, Univ of London, since 1926, Fellow, 1929, *b* Calcutta, 1866, *s* of E Oesterley, Calcutta and London, *m* Mabel Fanny, *d* of G H Page, of Hay, Breconshire, two *d*. *Educ* Brighton College, Jesus College, Cambridge Curacies in Houghton le Spring, Co Durham, St Botolph's, Colchester, St. Nicholas, Brighton, Vicar of St. Alban's, Bedford Park, W, 1914 23, Examiner in Hebrew in the Universities of Cambridge, Durham, London, Bristol, Wales, Liverpool *Publications* Studies in Greek and Latin Versions, The Old Latin Texts of the Minor Prophets, Codex Taurinensis, The Religion and Worship of the Synagogue, The Evolution of the Messianic Idea, The Books of the Apocrypha their Origin, Contents, and Teaching, The Literature of Rabbinical and Mediæval Judaism, Immortality and the Unseen World, A Study in Old Testament Religion, The Sacred Dance, The Jewish Background of the Christian Liturgy, The Wisdom of Egypt and the Old Testament, Proverbs, in Westminster Commentaries, (with T H Robinson) Hebrew Religion, 1930, and many other works *Recreations* music, gardening *Address* St Mary Aldermary Vestry, Queen Victoria Street, E C *Club* Overseas

O'FERRALL, Dominic More-, D L *o s* of late Edward More O Ferrall, of Kildangan, and Susan, *d* of late Dominick O Reilly, of Kildangan, *b* 1854, *m*. 1898, Annie, *d* of late Lt Col Francis McDonnell, C B, of Plâs Newydd, Monmouthshire High Sheriff, Kildare, 1879 *Address* Kildangan, Co Kildare

O'FERRALL, Rt Rev R S. M., *see* Madagascar, Bishop of

O'FLAHERTY, Liam, novelist, *b* Arran Islands, Co Galway *Educ* Rockwell College, Blackrock College, University College, Dublin *Publications* Thy Neighbour's Wife, a novel, The Black Soul, a novel, Spring Sowing, short stories, The Informer, a novel, The Tent, and other Stories, 1926, Mr Gilhooley, 1926, The Life of Tim Healy, 1927, The Assassin, 1928, The Mountain Tavern, and other stories, 1929 A Tourist's Guide to Ireland, 1929, The House of Gold, 1929, Two Years, 1930 *Recreations* writing, rearing Kerry goats, playing the melodeon

OGDEN, Fred, M P (L), Pudsey Division, Yorks, 1910 18, *b* 1871, *m* 1899, L E Webster Pudsey Member of Leeds City Council *Address* Grove House, Pudsey, Yorks *Club* National Liberal

OGDEN, George Washington, author, *b* Kansas, U S A, 9 Dec 1871, *s* of Ambrose Ogden and Charlotte Gibbs, *m* 1895, Eleanor Nolan, Montreal, Canada, two *s* one *d* *Educ* public schools, Kansas Newspaper Reporter, Correspondent and Editor, contributor of special articles and short stories to leading American magazines, author of numerous works of fiction *Publications* Home Place, Land of Last Chance, Duke of Chimney Butte, The Long Fight, Rustler of Wind River, Trail's End, Claim Number One, The Road to Monterey, The Trail Rider, The Man from Brazos, The Valley of Adventure, Sheep Limit, Cherokee Trails, Sooner Land etc *Address* 1914 North Curson Avenue, Hollywood, California, U S A

O G G, Lieut.-Col Arthur Charles, D S O 1916, O B E, Indian Army, retired, *b* 16 Sep 1878, *m*., one *s* 2nd Lieut Dorset Regt 1899, Lieut 1900, Indian Army, 1902, Capt 1907 Major, 1916, Lieut Col, 1922, served European War, 1914 17 Mesopotamia (despatches, D S O), retired, 1928

OGG, David, Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford, a Governor of the Lord Williams Grammar School, Thame, *b* Glasgow, 19 June 1887, *s* of late Archibald Ogg, *m* 1917, Emily Louise, *y d* of late Alfred J White, Witley, Worcestershire, one *s* *Educ* Glasgow University, Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar)—Stanhope Essay, 1910, Lothian Essay, 1911, Lord Chancellor's English Essay, 1912 First Class Honours in Modern History, 1912 *Publications* Europe in the Seventeenth Century, 1925, John Selden's Dissertatio ad Fletam, 1925 *Address* New College, and 18 Norham Road, Oxford 7 Oxford 2683

OGG, Colonel George Sim, C I E 1916, *s* of Surgeon-General G S W Ogg, *b* 26 Jan 1866, *m* 1902, Elinor Roberta Annette, *d* of Reginald Craufurd Sterndale Lieut R A 1855, Capt 1895, Major, 1903, Lt Col 1913 Col 1917 retired, 1923, served Isazai Expedition, 1892

OGG, Col William Mortimer, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late R A, *b* 1873, *s* of late Surgeon General G S W Ogg, I M S, *m* 1904 Evelyn, *d* of E E Phillips Entered R A, 1893, retired, 1927, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, C M G, Bt Lt-Col, Legion of Honour Order of Aviz of Portugal) *Club* Naval and Military

OGILBY, Lieut-Col Robert James Leslie, D S O 1917, R of O, London Scottish J P, D L, *b* 27 Nov 1880 *o s* of late Capt R A Ogilby, D L, and Helen Sarah, 2nd *d* of Rev G B Wheeler, Rector, Ballysax, Co Kildare High Sheriff, 1911, late Lieut 2nd Life Guards and 4th Dragoon Guards Served European War (D S O and bar, Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star) *Address* Pellipar House, Dungiven, Co Londonderry *Clubs* Cavalry, Bachelors

See also Brig-Gen G D Crocker

OGILVIE, Alan Grant, O B E 1919, F R S E, Reader in Geography, University of Edinburgh, *b* Edinburgh, 1887, *s* of Sir Francis Ogilvie, *q v*, *m* 1919, Evelyn Decima, *d* of Rev G E Willes, one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Westminster School, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A 1909, M A, B Sc, Geographical Institute of Berlin University Imperial College of Science, London, the Sorbonne, Paris 2nd Lt 7th London Brig R F A 1911, Lt 1914, Capt 1916, served in British Expeditionary Forces, France, Dardanelles, Salonika (despatches), 1915 18, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1918, Geographical Section, British Peace Delegation, Paris, 1919, Junior Demonstrator in Geography, University of Oxford, 1912 14, Reader in Geography, University of Manchester, 1919 20, Chief of Hispanic American Division of the American Geographical Society of New York, 1920 23, Lecturer in Geography, University of Edinburgh, 1923 Albert Kahn Travelling Fellow, 1914, awarded Cuthbert Peck Grant by Royal Geographical Society, 1915, Milne Edwards Medal by the Paris Geographical Society, 1923, an Honorary Secretary Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Hon Member Geographical Societies of Belgrade and Manchester, Association of American Geographers, Contributing Editor, Geographical Review, Serbian Order of White Eagle, 5th Class *Publications* Some Aspects of Boundary Settlement at the Peace Conference, 1922, Geography of the Central Andes, 1922, editor and part author of Great Britain, 1928, various papers on geographical subjects *Address* 40 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh

OGILVIE, Hon Albert George, K C, 1925, L L B, M H A, J P, Barrister-at-law, Leader of Labour Party since 1929 *b* Hobart Tasmania, 10 March 1891, Scottish father, Irish mother, *m* 1920, Dorothy Hines, Melbourne one *d* *Educ* St. Patrick's College, Ballarat, University of Tasmania Bachelor of Laws, called to the Bar, 1914, built up extensive practice, particularly in criminal jurisdiction, entered Parliament in 1919 as Labour Member for Franklin Tasmania, youngest Member in Parliament securing second position out of 17 candidates under Hare Clark proportional system of voting re elected, 1922, 1925 and 1928, Attorney General and Minister of Education for Labour Government, 1923 27, Minister of Forestry, 1923 24, Minister of Mines, 1923-25 *Recreations* tennis, handball, swimming, rowing and motoring *Address* Hobart, Tasmania, Australia *T* V 1438, private office, 5994 *M* 1604] *Clubs* C T A, Auto

OGILVIE, Alex, C B E 1919, O B E 1918, *b* 8 June 1882, *s* of Arthur Graeme Ogilvie, mining engineer *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge In charge of Repair Depot, Dunkirk, 1916 17, in charge of New Design Branch, Technical Department Air Ministry, 1917-19 *Clubs* Royal Aero, Bath, Royal Motor Yacht.

OGILVIE, Charles MacIvor Grant, C B E 1928, Home Secretary to Government, Punjab, since 1929, *b* 6 May 1891, *s* of late Alexander Grant Ogilvie and late Charlotte Ogilvie, *m* 1916, Gwladys Evelyn Mary Thomson one *s* three *d* *Educ* Bedford School, Exeter College, Oxford Passed I C S Examination, 1914, Deputy Commissioner, Gurdaspur, 1919, Administrator Nabha State, 1923, Deputy Commissioner Lahore, 1925 28, Senior Secretary to the Financial Commissioners, 1928 *Recreations* travel, motoring, fencing *Clubs* Punjab, Lahore, United Services, Simla

OGILVIE, Col. Edward Collingwood, C M G 1917, C B E 1922, late R E, *b* 2 Dec 1867, *s* of late Lt Col A. J Ogilvie, R A, and Emily Collingwood Fitzwilliams, *m* 1901, K M, 3rd *d* of late Col R E Home, C I E, R E, no *c* *Educ* Cheltenham Coll R M A, Woolwich Received Sword of Merit and passed out second on list, 1887, with commission as 2nd Lt in the R E, proceeded to India, 1889, and joined the Bombay Sappers and Miners in Kirkee, attached to Indian Telegraph Dept for eighteen months, and then joined the Military Works Services, served Miranzai Expedition, 1892 (medal and clasp), Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp), Capt 1897, Major, 1905, Lieut-Col 1913 C R E 12th Div Mesopotamia, Sep 1915 (despatches, promoted Bt Col 1916, services especially brought to notice by Gen Maude C M G), served as Dy Director of Works, and officiated as Director of Works, M E F (despatches, C B E), invalided to India, Feb 1918 retired pay, 1921 *Recreations* tennis, shooting, fishing *Address* Woodcote, Fleet, Hants. *T* Fleet 303 *M* OU 4745 *Club* United Service

OGILVIE, Sir Francis Grant, Kt, *cr* 1920, C B 1906, Hon L L D Edin 1911 *b* 8 August 1858 *e s* of Rev Alexander Ogilvie, L L D, headmaster of Gordon's College, Aberdeen, *m* 1886, Sarah, *d* of late A O Gill, D L, Aberdeen one *s* *Educ* University of Aberdeen (M A), University of Edinburgh (B Sc). Assistant Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Aberdeen, 1880 81, Science Master, Gordon's College, Aberdeen, 1882 86, Principal of the Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh, 1886 1900, Professor of Applied Physics, 1887 90, Director of the Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art, 1900 1908, Principal Asst. Secretary (Technology and Higher Education in Science and Art) Board of Education, 1908 10, Secretary of the Board of Education for the Science Museum and Geological Survey, 1910 20, and Director of the Science Museum, 1911 20, Principal Assistant Secretary Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1920 22, Major R E (Vol) Comdg Forth Division (Submarine Miners), 1887 1900; Assist

Controller, Trench Warfare Research Dept, 1915 17, Chemical Warfare Dept, 1917 18, Member of Edinburgh Univ Court, 1901 8, Member of the Senate of the University of London, 1925 29, Chairman Geological Survey Board 1920 30, Hon Member Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, 1903, Member of Royal Commissions, St. Louis Exhibition, 1904, and Exhibition of 1851 (since 1908), and of Carnegie Trust for Scottish Universities (since 1923), President The Museums Association, 1927-28 *Address* Dowdney, Shere, Guildford *T* Shere 61Y *Club* Athenæum

OGILVIE, Frederick Wolff, M A Professor of Political Economy, University of Edinburgh, since 1926 *b* Feb 1893, *y s* of late W M Ogilvie, Valparaiso and Harrow Weald, *m* 1922, Mary Helen, *e d* of Rev Prof A B Macaulay, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Clifton College, Balliol College, Oxford Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1920-26 *Address* 20 Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh

OGILVIE, Lt -Col George Drummond, C I E 1925, I A, Indian Political Department, Resident in Kashmir since 1929 *b* 18 Feb 1882, *e s* of late George Macartney Ogilvie, Bengal Civil Service, *m* 1907, Lorna, *d* of Thomas Rome, J P, Glos, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Indian Army, 1900, appointed Indian Political Dept, 1905, Captain 1909, Assistant Secretary, Govt of India, Army Dept, 1915, Major, 1915, Lt -Col 1926, Deputy Secretary, Govt of India, Foreign and Political Dept, 1919 Officiating Political Secretary, Govt of India, 1923, President of the Council of State Jaipur, 1925, Resident in Mewar, Rajputana 1925 27 Secretary Indian States Committee 1927 29 *Recreations* shooting, tennis, golf *Address* Srinagar, Kashmir *Clubs* East India United Service, United Service, Simla

OGILVIE, Glencairn Stuart, *b* Haslemere, Surrey, 27 March 1858, 5th *s* of Alexander Ogilvie, Sizewell, Suffolk, and Margaret, 4th *d* of Albinus Martin, C E, *m* 1st, 1881, Helen Emmeline (*d* 1926), 3rd *d* of Septimus David son, two *s* one *d.* *Educ* Rugby, University College, Oxford B A Oxon 1880, Barrister Inner Temple, 1882 J P Surrey, 1887 Chairman of the Eye Division Conservative and Unionist Association, 1910 20 (except 1917, when High Sheriff of Suffolk) *Publications* Knowledge Hypatia, The Sin of St Hulda, The White Knight, The Master Cyrano de Bergerac (Eng version with Louis Parker), John Durnford, M P *Recreations* all sport *Address* Sizewell Hall, Leiston, Suffolk *T* 23 Leiston *M* BJ 780, BJ 618 and BJ 842 *Club* Carlton

OGILVIE, Lt -Col Gordon, C M G 1918, late R G A, Chief Inspector of Explosives, Dept of Mines, Canada, since 1919, *b* 18 Mar 1878, *s* of late Rev Alex Ogilvie, LL D, Aberdeen, *m* 1905, Marion Mark, *d* of late Arch Cowan, Edinburgh, one *s* *Educ* Gordon s College, Aberdeen, Royal Military Academy Woolwich 2nd Lieut R A, 1897 Capt R G A, 1902, Major, 1914, Bt Lt -Col, 1917, Lt -Col, 1922, retired, 1923, Asst Inspector, Woolwich, 1911 18, Inspector of Ammunition, Canadian Govt, 1918 15 Chief Inspector, Imperial Munitions Board, 1915 16, Chief Inspector and Deputy Director Inspection (Canada), Imperial Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19 *Address* Dept. of Mines, Ottawa, Canada

OGILVIE, Lieut -Col Sholto Stuart, D S O 1916, late Wilts Regt, *s* of Glencairn Stuart Ogilvie, *q v*, *b* 1884 *m.* 1910, Gladys Mina Henrietta *e d* of Mortimer Rooke, two *s* four *d* Served European War, 1914 18, (despatches, D S O and two bars). *Address* Kidmore House, Kidmore End, nr Reading *T* Kidmore End 5 *Club* Junior Carlton

OGILVIE, Colonel Thomas, C B 1919, C M G 1915, T D, 4th Gordon Highlanders (T F), *b* 1871, *m* 1896, Jessie, *d* of James Henderson, J P, manufacturer, Hawick *Educ* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh Served European War, 1914 19 (C M G, despatches 6 times) *Address* Culblean, Banchory, Kincardineshire *Clubs* Caledonian, Royal Northern, Aberdeen

OGILVIE, Maj -Gen Sir Walter Holland, K B E, *cr* 1928, C B 1923, C M G 1917 M B, D Sc, *b* 1869 *Educ* Edinburgh University, M B, C M Served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (two medals), China, 1900 (medal and clasp), Tibet, 1903-4 (medal), European War (Mesopotamia, Palestine), 1916-18 (despatches, C M G), retired, 1929 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

OGILVIE, William Heneage, Assistant Surgeon and Teacher of Clinical Surgery, Guy s Hospital Surgeon to Out patients, Hampstead General Hospital, Surgeon St Vincent s Orthopædic Hospital and Woburn Hospital, Examiner in Clinical Surgery, University of Oxford, *b* Chile, 1887, *s* of William Ogilvie, Valparaiso and Harrow Weald, *m* 1915, Vere Magdalen, *e d* of Harry Quilter, two *s* two *d* *Educ.* Clifton College, New College Oxford, Guy s Hospital First Class Honours Oxford, 1910, M R C S, L R C P, 1913, M B, B Ch Oxon, 1913, F R C S Eng, M Ch Oxon, 1920, M D Oxon, 1924, Hunterian Professor R C S, 1924, Surgeon Urgency Cases Hospital, France, 1915 17, R A M C, 1917-20, Surgical Registrar Guy s Hospital, 1920, Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1927, Assistant Surgeon, 1925, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Hunterian Society, member Association of Surgeons and British Orthopædic Association *Publications* Recent Advances in Surgery, contributions to professional periodicals *Recreation* sailing *Address* 105 Harley Street, W 1 *T A* (Monomark) BM/OPR° *T* Paddington 4085 *M* WL 2 *Club* Cavendish, Royal Corinthian, Arts Theatre

OGILVIE, William Henry, author, journalist, *b* Holefield, Kelso, Scotland, 21 Aug 1869, *e s* of late George Ogilvie, *m* 1908, K M, *o d* of late T Scott Anderson of Ettrick Shaws, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Went out to Australia, 1889, spent eleven years in the bush, sampling sheep station life in all its phases, wrote verse for Sydney Bulletin, returned to Scotland, 1900, Professor of Agricultural Journalism in the Iowa State College, U S A, 1905 7 J P Co Roxburgh *Publications* Fair Girls and Grey Horses (verse), 1899, Hearts of Gold (verse), 1901, Rainbows and Witches (verse), 1907, My Life in the Open, 1908 Whaup o the Rede, 1909, The Land we Love (verse), 1910, The Overlander and other Verses, 1913 The Honour of the Station, 1914, The Australian and other Verses, 1916, Galloping Shoes (Hunting Verses), 1922, Scattered Scarlet (Hunting Verses), 1923, Over the Grass (Hunting Verses), 1925, A Handful of Leather (Verse), 1928 *Recreations* all country sports *Address* Kirkles, Ashkirk, Hawick, Roxburghshire

OGILVIE-FORBES, G A. D *, see* Forbes

OGILVIE GORDON, Mrs Maria M, J P, D Sc, Ph D, F L S, *e d* of late Rev Alex Ogilvie, LL D, Aberdeen, *m* 1895, late Dr John Gordon, Aberdeen, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Ladies' College, Edinburgh (Dux Medallist and travelling Scholar), Gold Medallist in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy under Prof E. Ray Lankester, University College, London, 1889 90, graduated D Sc. 1893, London University studied Geology and Palæontology, Munich University, 1891-95, and was awarded the Ph D degree with highest honours in 1900,

when the degree was for the first time conferred by that University on women Vice-President of the International Council of Women President of the National Women Citizens Associations, President of the National Council of Women of Great Britain and Ireland, 1916 20, Chairman, Mothercraft and Child Welfare Exhibitions Committee, 1919 21, Fellow Linnean Society of London, Fellow Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, and Geological Societies of London and Vienna, Hon Doctor, Innsbruck University, has contributed many new observations regarding the geology of South Tyrol, and shown the presence of important thrust planes in Langkofl, Sella and Boe summit, and other dolomite mountains of the Gróden and Fassa district, previously regarded as undisturbed examples of ancient coral reefs, also investigated the microscopical structure of the skeleton of corals, both fossil and recent *Publications* The Wengen and Cassian Strata in South Tyrol, 1898, Coral in the Dolomites, 1894, Microscopic and Systematic Study of Madreporarian Types of Corals, 1895 96, Die Korallen der Stramberger Schichten (a monograph of an Upper Jurassic fauna), 1896 97, The Torsion Structure of the Dolomites, 1898 99, Die Obere Cassianer Zone an der Falzarego Strasse, 1900, History of Geology and Palæontology (Translation Contemporary Science Series), 1901, The Geological Structure of Monzoni and Fassa, 1902 8, Overthrust Structure in the Langkofl, 1907, Handbook of Employments, 1908, The Thrust Masses in the Western District of the Dolomites, 1910, Das Grodner, Fassa und Enneberg Gebiet, 1927, Geologisches Wanderbuch in den Westlichen Dolomiten, 1928, Geology of Pieve, St Cassian, and Cortina, 1929 *Recreation* music *Address* 32 Hanover Gate Mansions, Regent's Park, N W 1 *Club* Forum

OGILVIE-GRANT, family name of **Countess of Seafield** and **Baron Strathspey**

OGILVY, family name of **Earl of Airlie**

OGILVY, Lord, David Patrick Coke Ogilvy, *b* 17 May 1926, *o s* of 11th Earl of Airlie, *q v*

OGILVY, Capt Hon Bruce Arthur Ashley, M V O 1922, M C, late Lite Guards, *b* of 11th Earl of Airlie, *q v*, *b* 15 Mar 1895 *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst Lieut 12th Lancers served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, M C), Equerry to the Prince of Wales, 1921-29, retired 1929 *Address* Airlie Castle, Forfarshire

OGILVY, Colonel (temp Brig) David, D S.O, O B E, Chief Engineer Eastern Command, India, since 1928, *b* 1881, *m* 1906, Vere Grace, *d* of late Sir Henry Fawcett, K C M G, one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond, R M A, Woolwich Served S Africa, 1899 1902, Somaliland, 1903-4, European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches, D S O, Bt Lt-Col), Afghan War, 1919, Waziristan, 1923 *Address* Eastern Command, Naini Tal, India

OGILVY, Gilbert Francis Molyneux, architect, *b* 9 April 1868, *s* of Sir Reginald Ogilvy, 10th Bt, of Inverquharity, and Olivia, of *d* 9th Baron Kinnaird, *m* 1912, Marjory, *d* of late M. B Clive of Whitfield, Herefordshire, two s. three *d* *Educ* Glenalmond, University College, Oxford *Address* Winton Castle, Pencaitland, East Lothian *Club* New, Edinburgh

OGILVY, Sir Herbert Kinnaird, 12th Bt, *cr* 1626, Writer to the Signet, *b* 29 June 1865, *s* of 10th Bt and Olivia Barbara, *d* of 9th Baron Kinnaird, S *nephew*, 1914, *m* 1904, Lady Christian Bruce, 2nd *d* of 9th Earl of Elgin *Heir* *b* Gilbert Francis Molyneux, *q v* *Address* Baldovan House, Strathmartine, Forfarshire, 24 Berkeley Square, W 1 *T* May fair 1826. *Clubs* Brooks's, New, Edinburgh

See also Sir R. N Bycroft, Bt.

OGILVY, Capt Hon Lyulph Gilchrist Stanley, D S O 1901, journalist, 2nd *s* of 7th Earl of Airlie, *b* 25 Jan 1861 *m* 1902, Edith Boothroyd (*d* 1908), of Colorado, one *s* Late Captain Brabant's Horse, served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, D S O), Lieutenant Scottish Horse, 1914-15 *Address* Denver, Colorado, U S A

OGILVY-WEDDERBURN, Sir John Andrew, 11th and 5th Bt, *cr* 1704 and 1808 *b* 16 Sep 1866, S cousin, 1918, *m* 1909, Meta Aileen Odette, *s d* of Brig Gen E G Grogan, *q v* one *s* three *d* Formerly Major Scottish Horse Yeomanry, served European War, 1914 1918 *Heir* *s* John Peter Ogilvy Wedderburn, *b* 29 Sep 1917 *Address* Silvie, Meigle, Perthshire

OGLANDER, Brig -Gen Cecil F A, *see* Aspinall-Oglander

OGLE, Col Sir Edmund Ashton, 8th Bt, *cr* 1816, *b* 18 Aug 1857, *o surv s* of Gen Sir Edmund Ogle, Bt, R E, and Catharine, *d* of H St Hill, S brother, 1921 *Educ* Marlborough College Served in the East Yorkshire Regt South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Bt Lieut Colonel) *Heir* none *Address* Villa Suzanne, San Remo, Italy *Club* United Service

See also Rt Hon Sir B M K Mansell

OGLE, Major -General Frederic Amelius, C B 1887, *b* 16 Feb 1841, *o s* of late Admiral Thomas Ogle, *m* 1876, Agnes Richmond (*d* 1926), *d* of late John Reid *Educ* Royal Naval School, Eastman's private school Joined Royal Marine Artillery, 1858, Lieut 1858, Capt 1868, Adjutant Antrim Artillery Militia, 1875 80, Major, 1880, Lieut Col 1882, Col 1886, Maj Gen 1896, retired served on West Coast of Africa, 1862, landed at Cape Coast Castle during mutiny of Gold Coast Artillery (despatches), operations in China, 1869, attack and capture of walled piratical villages near Swatow, occupation of Yangchow (despatches), Egyptian Campaign, 1882, actions at El Magfar, Tel el Mahuta, Kassassin, Tel el Kebir (despatches, wounded, Egyptian medal and clasp, 4th class Osmanieh, Khedive's star), A.A G Royal Marines, 1891 93, Col Commandant R M Artillery, 1893 96 *Address* Sherecroft, Botley, Hants *T* Botley 7 *M* BK 661

O'GORMAN, Major Bernardine, D S O 1918, Civil Servant (District Auditor, Ministry of Health), *b* Foxcote House, Warwickshire, 1 Nov 1875, *m* 1906, Eva Johnson, Barnard Castle, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Downside College Enlisted South African War as trooper in Duke of Cambridge's Own I Y, resigned as Lieut at close (King's and Queen's medals) volunteered 1914, sent to France Sept 1914 as Lieut in R.A S C, resigned April 1919 as Staff Major, D A.Q M G (D S O, 1914 Star, Chinese Order of the Striped Tiger). *Address* 17 Wellington Square, Oxford

O'GORMAN, Rt Rev John A, C S Sp titular Bishop of Amastri, Vicar Apostolic of Sierra Leone since 1903, *b* Co Carlow, Ireland, 8 May 1866 *Educ* Blackrock, Paris Professor of Theology, Paris, 1890 97, Philadelphia, Pa, 1897 1903 *Address* Catholic Mission, Freetown, Sierra Leone

O'GORMAN, Mervyn, C B 1918, D Sc, Chairman of Royal Aeronautical Society, 1921 22, M I C E, M I Mech E, M Inst Electrical Engineers, M Inst Automobile Engineers, Vice Chairman Royal Automobile Club since 1923, Superintendent of H M Royal Aircraft Factory, 1909 16, C E to Director General of Military Aeronautics, 1916 1917, President Technical Commission of Federation Aeronautique Internationale Chairman Accident Investigation and Civil Air Transport Committees of Air Ministry, Chairman of Adhesives Committee of the Dept of Scientific and Industrial Research since 1919, Vice

President of the Association Internationale des Automobile Clubs Reconnus, Vice President of the Fédération Internationale Aeronautique, Paris Vice-Chairman, Royal Aero Club, 1928, *b* Brighton, 1871, *m* 1897, Florence Catharine, *y d* of late Arthur Rasch *Educ* Downside, University College, Dublin *Address* 21 Embankment Gardens, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Kensington 2726 *Club* Athenæum

O'GORMAN, The, Col Nicholas Purcell O'Gorman; of Bellevue, Kilrush, Ireland, *b* 16 Dec 1845, *e s* of late Nicholas Smith O Gorman and Margaret, *d* of Michael Kenny, *m* 1884, Flora (*d* 1927), *d* of Cairnes A Daniell, Indian C S *Educ* Oscott, Auteuil. Was Major the Lincolnshire Regiment, served on staff in India as Maj and Hong Kong as Lieut -Col and Brevet Colonel *Address* Thalema, Shanklin, Isle of Wight

O'GORMAN, Lt Col Patrick Wilkins, C M G 1918, M D Brux, M R C P Ed, L R C S and L M Ed, L R F P and S Glas, D P H Cantab, Papal Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1927, I M S retired, Editor, The Catholic Medical Guardian (Journal of Medico-Moral Jurisprudence) since 1928, *b* 1860, *s* of Major Cornelius Calnan O Gorman, A C D, Limerick, unmarried *Educ.* Edinburgh Univ, R C P and S Ed, King's College, London, etc Lt Col 1909, served in 1st and 2nd Miranzai campaigns, N W Frontier, India, 1891 (medal and clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1914 1917, and German East Africa (Administrative Medical Officer, Lindi Force), 1917 18 (C M G, despatches, 3 medals), invalided, 1919 Temperance worker in India, Member Council and Executive Committee Anglo Indian Temperance Association, London, co founder and member Council British Empire Medical Guild, Sts Luke, Cosmas, and Damian, London, 1910, Member Council Association Propagation Faith, London, Member Medical Mission Board, Catholic Hospital Association, U S and Canada, Member Executive Committee Catholic Council for International Relations, London, partly instrumental in establishing the Catholic weekly Simla Times, Simla, 1911, an active pioneer in the foundation of Catholic Associations and Federations in India, recently Chairman All India Catholic Board Provisional Committee, Chairman North India Catholic Federation, and President Catholic Association (Federation), Allahabad Diocese, co founder of the Indian Catholic Truth Society, 1918 *Publications* Scientific Valuation of Alcohol in Health, 1900, etc, Rational Therapeutics, and other papers, Sterilisation of the Unfit, 1923, and What are Life, Soul, and Memory? 1924 (Cath Med Guardian), New Method of Sick Transport, 1925 (idem), Catholic Associations and Federations their Social, Moral, and Civic Value, 1913, etc, The Errors of Rome, 1914 (2nd ed 1919), A Scheme for the Catholic Federal Union of the East Indies, 1919, Indian Prisons and the Indian Prison Committee (J I East India Assoc, 1924), etc *Address* 3 St John's Road, Harrow on the Hill Middlesex

O'GOWAN, *see* Wanless O Gowan

O'GRADY, family name of **Viscount Guillamore**

O'GRADY, Guillamore, Barrister-at law, King's Inns, Dublin, Major, late South Irish Horse, Dublin Herald of Arms since 1908, *b* 1879, 2nd *s* of late Edward Stamer O'Grady, M R I A, of Clenagh, Co Clare. *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, M A. Called to Bar, Dublin, 1903, Auditor of College Historical Society, University of Dublin, 1901 *Recreations* motoring and sailing *Address* 9 Marine Terrace, Kingstown, Ireland, Carnelly, Co Clare *Clubs* Cavalry, Royal Automobile, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, Kildare Street, Dublin Royal St George Yacht, Kingstown

O'GRADY, Sir James, K C M G, *cr* 1924, J P, Govern of the State of Tasmania since 1924, late Secretary of National Federation of General Workers, *b* Bristol, 6 May 1866, *m* 1887, Louisa James (*d* 1929), three *s* seven *d* *Educ.* St Mary's Roman Catholic School, Bristol Member of Town Council, Bristol, 1897 99, President of Trades Congress, Bristol, 1898, sent by Government on Special Mission to Russia in spring of 1917, also to meet a representative of the Russian Soviet Government at Copenhagen and negotiate the exchange of British prisoners of war and the repatriation of all British civilians at that time in Soviet Russia, Nov 1919, Captain on General List, and allocated for Special Recruiting Work in Ireland, 1918, M P (Lab) East Leeds 1906, South-East Leeds 1918 24 *Address* Government House, Hobart, Tasmania.

O'GRADY, The, William de Rienzi O'Grady, *b* 17 June 1852, *s* of The O'Grady (*d* 1873) and Anne Grogan, *d* of Thomas de Rienzi of Clobemon Hall, Co Wexford Is head of the ancient sept of O Grady *Address* Kilballyowen, Bruff Co Limerick

O G S T O N, Brig -Gen Charles, C B 1920, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, late Gordon Highlanders, *b* 14 Sep 1877, 2nd *s* of late Alexander Milne Ogston, D L, Ardoe, Kincardine Entered army, 1897, Capt. 1902, Major, 1915, Lt -Col 1920 Col 1923, Adjutant, 1906 9, D A A and Q M G 1912, A Q M G 1916, D A and Q M G 1918, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 8 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G, Bt Lt Col), Deputy Director of Organisation, War Office, 1924 25, retired pay, 1925 *Address* Kildrummy Castle, Mossat, Aberdeenshire *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Northern, Aberdeen

See also Col R J Saumarez

O'HAGAN, family name of **Baron O'Hagan**

O'HAGAN, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1870), **Maurice Herbert Towneley-O'Hagan,** *b* 20 Feb 1882, *s* of 1st Baron and Alice, *d.* and *co heiress* of Col Charles Towneley, Towneley, Lancashire and Lady Caroline Molyneux, *S* brother, 1900, *m* 1911, Frances, *o d* of Lord Strachie, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Trin Coll, Camb, M A 2nd Lt. Middlesex (D of Cambridge's Own), Major Essex R H A raised a battery of R H A (T) 1914 invalided out of army, 1918 Hon Col 6th Batt Essex Regt (T), J P, D L Essex, J P Suffolk, Member of National Council of King's Roll, Chairman of Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1929 Member Education Committee, W Suffolk, Member of National Executive Committee of National Playing Fields Association, and of Council of Central Landowners Association, Hon Colonel 6th Batt. Essex Regt T A, Member of Essex County T F Association, Chairman Local Advisory Committee, Ministry of Labour, Romford, and of Local Employment Committee (M of L), Holloway, President British Dairy Farmers Association, 1914-15, Vice President English Speaking Union, Member of Ecclesiastical Committee of Parliament since 1920, Assistant Private Secretary to First Lord of Admiralty, 1906 7, Lord in Waiting to H M King Edward VII, 1907 10 Grand Cross Queen Isabella (Spain) and North Star (Sweden) *Heirs* Hon Thomas Anthony Edward Towneley O Hagan, *b* 1917 *Recreations* travelling, riding, fencing shooting *Address* Ickworth Lodge, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, Little Warlies, Waltham Abbey, Essex, 16 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8095 *Clubs* Brooks's, Carlton, Burlington Fine Arts

O'HAGAN, Thomas, M A, Ph D, Litt D, LL D, Author and Lecturer in College and University Centres, *b* near Toronto, Canada, 6 Mar 1855, *s* of John O Hagan, Listowel,

Co Kerry, Ireland *Educ* St Michael's College, Toronto, Ottawa University, Cornell University, N Y, Chicago University, Louvain University, Belgium, Grenoble University, France, Fribourg University, Switzerland, graduated with honours in English, Latin, French and German Has made a special study of Mediæval History, Modern Languages and Art in European Universities, was for many years teacher of English, Classics and Modern Languages, in the High Schools of Ontario, Canada, later Editor for a number of years of the Duluth (Minn) Daily Tribune and the New World, of Chicago *Publications* Poetry A Gate of Flowers, 1887, Songs of the Settlement, 1899, In Dreamland, 1898, In the Heart of the Meadow, 1914, Songs of Heroic Days, 1916, Collected Poems, 1922 Chap Book (Selected Poems), 1928 Prose Studies in Poetry, 1900, Canadian Essays, 1901, Essays, Literary and Historical, 1909, Chats by the Fireside, 1911, Essays on Catholic Life, 1916, With Staff and Scrip, 1925, Genesis of Christian Art, 1926, Intimacies in Canadian Life and Letters, 1927, Father Morice (in Ryerson History Readers), 1927, Spain and Her Daughters, 1929, Dudheen Dreams, 1930 *Recreations* walking, fishing *Address* 584 Church Street, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* Authors, Dante, Florence, Press, Washington, Baconian, London, Canada

O'HALLORAN, George Finley, Ex Commissioner of Patents for the Dominion, retired, *b* 1862, *s* of late James O Halloran, K C, *m* Maude Monica, *e d* of late Sir Melbourne Tait, two *s* one *d* *Educ* McGill University, B A 1883, B C L 1885 Admitted to the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1885, practised in Montreal until 1902 *Address* 234 Charlotte Street, Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Bell's Lake Fish and Game, Ottawa

O'HARA, Major Charles Kean, O B E 1920, *b* 10 Dec 1860, *e s* of C W O Hara, D L, J P, of Annaghmore and Coopershill, and Annie C Streatfield, of The Rocks, Uckfield unmarried *Educ* Eton College Joined Sligo Militia, 1880, joined 3rd West York Militia, afterwards York and Lancaster, 1881, contested (Unionist) Co Sligo 1883, High Sheriff, Co Sligo, 1886 H M's Lieutenant of Co Sligo and Custos Rotulorum, 1902, Peace Commissioner (P C) to Saorstat Eireann, 1924 *Recreations* hunting, polo, racing, shooting, fishing, tennis driving, etc, cricket, football (keeps a private pack of harriers). *Address* Annaghmore, Collooney, Co Sligo *Clubs* Kildare Street, Dublin, Royal St George Yacht, Kingstown Constitutional, County, Sligo

O'HARA, Colonel Errill Robert, C M G 1916, D S O 1919, late R Army Service Corps, Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Malta since 1930 8th *s* of Charles W O Hara, J P and D L, of Annaghmore and Coopers Hill, Co Sligo, and Annie Charlotte, *e d* of R Shuttleworth Streatfield, *m* 1911, Moneen, *y d* of Capt W Bond, Newtown Bond, Co Longford, one *s* Served S African War, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), East Africa, 1908 4 (medal with clasp) Somaliland, 1908 10 (clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, Bt. Lt Col, D S O, Legion of Honour, Croix de Chevalier, 1917, 3rd Class Order of El Nahda, 1919) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cheapside, E C

O'HARA, Francis Charles Trench, Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce for Canada since 1908, *b* 7 Nov 1870, 2nd *s* of Robert O Hara, Master in Chancery, Chatham, Ont., and Maria S Dobbs, *m* Helen R, *d* of Senator H Corby, one *d* *Educ.* Collegiate Institute, Chatham. Entered Canadian Bank of Commerce, 1888, entered journalism in Baltimore, Maryland, 1891, private Secretary to late Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Cartwright, Minister of Trade and Commerce, 1896 1908, Supt of Trade Commissioner Service, 1904, Chief Controller Chinese Immigration Service, 1908 11, Local Officer for Canada for Dominions' Royal Commission, 1914 17, Priority Authority for Canada under H M Ministry of Munitions and U S War Trade Board, 1916 18, in charge Canadian purchase and shipment wheat, blankets and clothing for French and Italian Armies, 1914 1915, Wool Commission, 1917, officer in charge distribution of industrial diamonds for Canada under H M Diamond Committee, London, 1916 19, Member Ships Licence Committee 1914 19, Member Editorial Committee on Government Publications, 1917-28, Deputy Commissioner of Patents, 1918 19, Chairman Canadian Trade Commission, 1920, Canadian Govt delegate to first Pan Pacific Commercial Conference, Honolulu, 1922, made extensive tour of Latin America in interests of Canadian trade, 1927 *Recreations* golf, fishing, shooting *Address* 125 Wurtemburg Street, Ottawa, Canada *T A* Comagent *T* Rideau 781 *Clubs* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Gatineau Fish and Game, Coulonge Fish and Game, Connaught Park Jockey, Ottawa

O'HARA, Valentine J, *b* 1876 *s* of late Thomas O Hara, Portarlington, Queen's Co, *m* 1919, Florence, *d* of late William Butt, Ampthill, Beds *Educ* Abroad, Stonyhurst Queen's College, Galway (Royal University of Ireland) Long resident in the old Russian Empire, and has travelled extensively all over Europe served on the Anglo-Russian Committee Petrograd and the Inter Allied Trade Commission, Stockholm, imprisoned under the Bolshevik regime, left Russia, 1918, enlisted in the Middlesex Regiment for the North Russian Expedition demobilized 1919 at the request of the Foreign Office and appointed to the British Political Mission for the Baltic States (Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania) *Publications* Poland (1861 1923) in Story of the Nation series Russia in Modern World Series, 1925 (with N Makeev), contributions to Russian and foreign newspapers, to Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, National Review, Review of Reviews, Studio, etc, The Mujik, the Mir and the Land, Lithuania the Enigma, Estonia Past and Present, The Problem of Eastern Galicia, The Habsburg Restoration in Hungary, etc, reviews and lectures in connection with Slav and Near East subjects of interest, translation and adaptation of Russian Plays into English *Address* 8 Scarsdale Studios, W 8 *Club* Press

O'HARE, Patrick Joseph, M D, Ch B, J P, *b* 9 June 1883, *s* of Bailie Patrick O'Hare, M P, *m* Helen, 3rd *d* of Joseph Lynas, J P, two *s* four *d* *Educ* St Mungo's Academy and Glasgow University *Recreations* golf, swimming *Address* 7 Broompark Circus, Dennistoun, Glasgow *T.* Bridgeton 604 *M* GB 6345

O'HEGARTY, Diarmuid, Secretary to Executive Council of Irish Free State, and Principal Private Secretary to President *b* Lowertown, Skibbereen, Co Cork, 26 Dec 1892 *Educ* Cork *Address* 9 Brendan Road, Donnybrook, Dublin

O'HEGARTY, Patrick Sarsfield, Secretary G P O, Dublin, since 1922, *b* Cork, 29 Dec. 1879, *m.* 1915, Wilhelmina Rebecca Smyth, one *s.* two *d.* *Educ* Christian Schools, Cork Law clerk, 1895, P O clerk, 1897, resigned and took up business as bookseller, 1918 *Publications* John Mitchel, an Appreciation, 1917, The Indestructible Nation, 1918, Sinn Fein, an Illumination, 1919, Ulster a Brief Statement of Fact, 1919, A Short Memoir of Terence McSwiney, 1922, The Victory of Sinn Fein, 1924, Editor An t eireannach (London), 1918, Irish Freedom (Dublin), 1911 1914, The Irish World (Dublin), 1918 19, The Separatist (Dublin), 1922 *Recreations* jour-

nalism, controversy, telling the truth *Address* Highfield House, Highfield Road, Dublin *T* Rathmines 758 *Club* United Arts, Dublin

O'HIGGINS, Brian, Member of Dail for Co Clare since 1921, M P (S F) West Clare, Dec. 1918 22, author and journalist, late President of Carrigaholt Irish College, Clare *Address* O Curry College, Kilcredan, Cenycholt, Co Clare

OHLENSCHLAGER, Lieut -Comdr Norman Albert Gustave, D S O 1918, R N, *b* 1890, *s* of late J G Ohlenschlager of Ashurst, Fernhurst, Sussex, *m* 1919, Ima Millicent, *d* of Dr Percy Jones, two *s* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* St Martins, Fareham, Hants

OHLSON, Captain Basil James, D S O 1919, late R N R Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches R D, D S O) *Address* c/o P & O Steam Navigation Co, 122 Leadenhall Street, E C 3

OHLSON, Sir Erik, 1st Bt, *cr* 1920, Kt, *cr* 1915, Sheriff of Hull, 1913 15, coal exporter, timber importer, shipowner, *b* 19 July 1873, *s* of Anders Ohlson, Fellingsbro, Sweden, *m* Jennie, *d* of J Blakeley, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately For ten years engaged in the coal and shipping trade in Sweden, started business in Hull in 1902 under the style of Ohlson & Co in coal, timber, and shipping, business converted to limited company, 1909, whereof he became Chairman and Managing Director *Heir s* Eric James, *b* 16 Mar 1911 *Address* Belvedere, Esplanade, Scarborough *T A* Ohlson, Scarborough *T* Scarborough 194 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Ambassador

O'KANE, Rt Rev Bernard, *see* Derry, R C Bishop of

O'KEEFE, Patrick (Padraic), Member of Dail Eireann for North, Mid, West, South and South East Cork, 1921 3 M P (S F) North Cork, 1918-22 one of the secretaries of Sinn Fein *Address* 21 Lower Camden Street, Dublin

O'KEEFFE, Maj -Gen Sir Menus William, K C M G *cr* 1918 C B 1915 M D A M S, Colonel Commandant R A M C 1927 29, *b* 3 Aug 1859, *s* of late Wm O Keeffe, M D, of Mount Keeffe, Newmarket, Co Cork, *m* Janetta Canning, *d* of late William Baird, Avonmore, Belfast, one *d* *Educ* Queen's University, Ireland Major, 1893, Lt Col 1901, Colonel, 1910, Surg Gen 1915 Inspector of Medical Services, War Office 1910 served Egypt 1882, including actions at Kassassin, Tel el Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star), Tirah, 1897 98 Mohmand Campaign N W Frontier, 1908 European War, 1914 17 (despatches seven times, C B, K C M G Legion of Honour, 1st Class Order of St Anne with swords, I L D Queen's University, Ireland, 1918 *Address* Abbeywood, Camberley *Club* Junior United Service

O'KELLY de GALLAGH et TYCOOLY, Count Gerald Edward (creation Holy Roman Empire, Marie-Theresa, 1767), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Irish Free State in Paris since 1929, *b* Gurtray, Portumna, Ireland, 1890 3rd s of Count John O Kelly and Mary, *d* of late Count O Byrne of Corville and *g d* of Baron von Hubner, Austrian Ambassador in Paris, 1849-58, *m* 1920, Amy Marjorie, *d* of late John Stuart, Liverpool, no *c* *Educ* Clongowes Wood College National University, Ireland Travelled extensively in the Far East and in America, served European War Irish Agent to Switzerland, 1919, transferred to Brussels, 1921, Irish Representative in Brussels, 1921-29 *Recreations* history, reading, golf *Address* Irish Legation, Paris *T A* Eireann, Paris *T* Passy 73, 58 *M* 9430 R D 3 *Clubs* Stephen's Green, United Arts, Dublin, Interallié, Paris, Gaulois, Brussels

O'KELLY, The, *see* Kelly, Major A D D

O'KELLY, Lt.-Col Andrew Nolan, D S O 1918, *m*, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Brandon Villa, Slough

O'KELLY, Lt -Col Edgar John de Pentheny-, D S O 1918, late Royal Welch Fusiliers, *b* 1878, *m* 1914, Nona, *d.* of Col F Bland, late R A, Upwey, Dorset, two *s* four *d* Served Indian Frontier Expedition, 1908, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Uddens, nr Wimborne, Dorset *T* Ferndown 7 *Club* United Service

O'KELLY, Capt. Henry Kane, D S O 1914, late Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt and Royal Army Service Corps, *b* 1894, *s* of William Henry O Kelly, Monkstown Castle, Co Dublin, *m* 1926, Dorothie, *e d* of John Hevey Langan of Mount Hevey, Meath, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clongowes, Trinity College, Dublin Entered 2nd West Riding Regt 1914, Lieut A S C 1915 retired, 1919, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O), is a B A T C D, and F Z S *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Hillside Drive, Edgware, Middlesex *T* 0237 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

O'KELLY, John Joseph, M P (S F) Louth, Ireland, 1918 23, *b* Valentia Island, Co Kerry, *m* 1904, Nora, *y d* of Patrick O Sullivan Lisbawn, Kerry Member Dail for Cos Louth and Meath 1921 23, Chairman, Dail, 1919 21, Speaker, Dail, 1925 30, Minister for Education, 1919-22, Editor of the Catholic Bulletin, Secretary of Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language, President of Gaelic League, 1919-23, toured America and Australia, 1922 24 President Sinn Fein, 1926 30 *Publications* over a dozen books, in Irish and English, relating to history folklore, drama, art travel, economics *Address* Addison Terrace, Glasnevin, Dublin

O'KELLY, Sean Thomas, Member Dail Eireann Dublin North, since 1927, Proprietor and Editor The Nation, Dublin Vice President Fianna Fail, Republican Party one of the founders Sinn Fein with A Griffith, Honorary Secretary Sinn Fein 1908 10, Manager Daily, Sinn Fein, General Secretary Gaelic League 1915 20, Alderman Dublin Corporation, 1906-24, Contributor to Irish and American Press on Irish politics, Speaker First Dail Eireann, 1919 21, *b* 25 Aug 1883, *e s* of Samuel O'Kelly, Berkley Road, Dublin *m* 1918, Mary Kate, 2nd *d* of John Ryan, Tomcoole Wexford *Educ* O'Connell Schools Dublin M P (Republican), North Dublin, Dec 1918 24 Was Irish Envoy to Paris and Rome 1919 22, and U S A, 1924-26 *Address* 91 St Stephen's Green, Dublin

O'KEOVER, Captain Haughton Ealdred, M V O 1901, late 6th Batt Sherwood Foresters and 7th Batt King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b* 10 May 1875, *e s* of late H C Okeover and Hon Eliza Anne Cavendish, *d* of 3rd Baron Waterpark *m* 1922, Anne Wilberforce, *y d* of late Joseph Simpson and Mrs Simpson, Mayfield, Staffs *Address* Okeover Hall Ashbourne

OKEY Thomas, M A, author, Emeritus Professor of Italian, Cambridge University, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College Cambridge, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Doctor of Arts University of Padua, *b* Spitalfields, London, 1852, *m* 1901, Mrs Amy Rye, no *c* *Educ* National and Night Schools, Bethnal Green, Evening Classes Working Men's College College for Men and Women, Birkbeck, University Extension Classes, Whitechapel Apprentice and journeyman basket maker, 1865 82, master basket maker, 1882 96, Vice Chairman Education Committee and Organiser Toynbee Travellers Club, Teacher of Italian, Toynbee Hall, 1892 1901 Assistant Examiner in Italian to the Civil Service Commission, 1918, Professor of Italian, Cambridge University, 1919-28, Honor

ary Freeman Worshipful Company of Basket makers, 1918, Master of the Art Workers, Guild, 1914 *Publications* Venice and its Story, Paris and its Story, Venice, Paris, Avignon, in the Mediæval Town Series, United Italy, in vol. xii Cambridge Modern History, (with Mr Bolton King) Italy To day, Italian Studies, 1919, Cambridge Plain Texts (Italian), Translator of the Purgatorio and Vita Nuova of Dante in the Temple Classics, translator of Essays of Mazzini, the Fioretti di San Francesco, Documents relating to the Great War, Signor Salandra s Speech in the Capitol, The Conde de Melgar s Germany and Spain and A Spanish Catholic s Visit to England, An Introduction to the Art of Basket work, Basket work and Osiers in the Encyclopædia Britannica, Reminiscences, etc *Recreations* travelling, reading *Address* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Brasted Chart, near Sevenoaks *T* 102 Brasted, Kent *Club* Athenæum

O'KINEALY, Lt -Col. Frederick, C I E 1921, C V O 1922, I M S (Retired), Member Appeal Medical Board, India Office, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hy giene, Member Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, Member of Council British Medical Association, *b* 1865, *s s* of late Mr Justice J O Kinealy, M A, LL D, *m* 1900, Helen Mabel, *d* of late Rev G A Trevor, M A, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Beaumont College, St Bartholomew s Hospital In Indian Medical Service, 1891-1922, served Tirah Expeditionary Force, N W Frontier of India, 1897, Surgeon to Viceroy of India, 1910 12, Surgeon-Superintendent, Presidency (European) General Hospital, Calcutta, 1912-21 Member of Council of Section of Otology, XVIIth International Congress of Medicine, 1913, Fellow of Calcutta University, 1915 20, Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal, 1921, Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1921, Chief Medical Officer to the Prince of Wales in India, 1921 22 *Publications* contributions to medical literature *Address* 18 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2486 *Club* Oriental

OLDERSHAW, John, C B E 1922, J P, Doctor of Medicine (retired), *2nd s* of late G Oldershaw of Sandiacre, Notts, *b* 1850, *m* 1872, Mary E, *d* of R. Rigby Williamson, Fairfield, Lancs, 2nd, 1894, Mary E, *d* of John Holbrook of Rolleston, Staffs, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Prescot Grammar School Captain (retired) 1 Cheshire and Carnarvon Artillery, a freeman of Wallasey *Recreation* yachting *Address* Peterhurst, Clevedon, Somerset *T* Clevedon 114 *M* YA 2690 *Club* Clevedon

OLDFIELD, Col Arthur Radulphus, D S O 1917, R.A.O C, late R G A., *b* 8 Jan 1872, *s* of Major General R. Oldfield, late Commandant Royal Artillery, *m*. Muriel, *d* of Col Charles Conway Gordon, 79th Cameron Highlanders, afterwards Bengal Staff Corps, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trent College, Nottingham, R.M Academy, Woolwich Commissioned in the R G A. 1891, Assistant Inspector of Steel, 1894 98, of Carriages, Woolwich, 1901 6, joined the A.O D 1907, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, Brevet Lt. Col), Brevet Colonel, 1922, retired pay, 1927 *Recreations* hockey (played for Yorkshire, 1897), tennis, cricket, and fishing *Club* United Service

OLDFIELD, Col. Christopher George, C M G 1916, C B E 1918, retired, *b* 1863, *s* of late Sir Richard Oldfield, I C S, *m* 1887, Margaret Elizabeth Cortlandt, *d* of late Joshua Le Bailly of Rockmount, Jersey, one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Woolwich Joined the Royal Artillery, 1883 retired, 1914, volunteered for service in European War and served throughout in the Royal Army Ordnance Corps (C.M.G., C B E, despatches thrice) *Recreations* golf, painting

OLDFIELD, Rev George Biscoe, Canon of Salisbury, *b* 13 Nov 1840, 5th *s* of Henry Swann Oldfield, East India Civil Service, *m* 1st, 1865, Henrietta Elizabeth (*d* 1871), 2nd *d*. of William Henry Bayley, East India Civil Service, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, Edith, 3rd *d*. of Rev W C Radcliffe, Rector of Fonthill Gifford, Wilts *Educ* Cheltenham Coll, Exeter College, Oxford, B A 1862, M A. 1866, Wells Theological College, 1868 64, Curate of Putney, 1864, Woolton Hill, 1865 67, Motcombe, 1867 71, Lillington, 1871 72, Rector of Berwick S Leonard with Sedgehill, Wilts, 1872 1908, Organising Secretary S P G 1880 94, Secretary Diocesan Board of Finance, 1887 1897, Diocesan Board of Education, 1890 1905, Sarum and Wilts Diocesan Voluntary Schools Association, 1897 1920 *Address* Burrough s Hill, Laverstock, Salisbury *T* Salisbury 476

OLDFIELD, Maj.-Gen John Rawdon Hodge, C B 1918, R M L I, retired Served Egypt 1882 (medal and star), Brig -Gen 1913, R N A S 1914, Commandant 4th Batt. 1st Brigade R N Division, 1915, holds Bronze medal of Royal Humane Society for saving life *Address* Norman House, Emsworth, Hants

OLDFIELD, John Richard Anthony, M P (Lab) South East Essex since 1929 *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, Hons in History *Address* House of Commons, S W 1

OLDFIELD, Dr Josiah, physician, *b* Shrewsbury *Educ* Newport Grammar School Oxford University, Lincoln s Inn Took a second class in the Honour School of Theology at Oxford and then a second class in the School of Civil Law, entered at Lincoln s Inn, and was called to the Bar, and practised on the Oxford circuit, then joined St Bartholomew s Hospital, and took his medical diploma, and later founded the Humanitarian Hospital of St. Francis, S E, of which he was for some years chairman and senior physician, warden of and senior physician to the Lady Margaret Fruitarian Hospital, Sittingbourne, 1908, he was awarded the degree of Doctor in Civil Law (D C L) at Oxford for his thesis on Capital Punishment, while at Oxford he adopted the Fruitarian diet, and has since then strenuously advocated its adoption by the higher classes for æsthetic and humane reasons, founded the Society for the Abolition of Capital Punishment, 1901, spent some time in India in the winter of 1901 studying the effect of the English Government on the people of India, and trying to discover the reality of their grievances, and at the same time to learn the cause of the failure of Christian Missions in India, Chairman Romilly Society 1910, admitted to Jamaican Bar, 1920 Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1920 *Publications* Myrrh and Amaranth The Claims of Common Life, Flesh eating a Cause of Consumption, Butchery and its Horrors, Essays of the Golden Age, The Penalty of Death, Brother Pain and his Crown, Diet in Rheumatism, Diet in Indigestion, Diet and Appendicitis, Fasting for Health and Life The Dry Diet Cure, Get Well and Keep Well, Eat and Get Well, Eat and Keep Well, Eat and Keep Young, Eat and Keep Happy, and many booklets and pamphlets *Recreations* raised and commanded a Casualty Clearing Station and a Field Ambulance during the War (despatches, T D), invalided out with authority to retain his rank of Lt Col, lecturing on Fruitarianism and humane reforms, tree planting *Address* 9 Lancaster Gate, W 2, Margaret Manor, Sittingbourne, Kent *T* Paddington 0415, Doddington 3 *Clubs* Overseas, English Speaking Union

OLDFIELD, Maj -General Leopold Charles Louis, C B 1919, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, R.A, commanding 47th (2nd London) Division, T A, 1927 to 1931, General Officer Commanding Malaya from Feb 1931, *b* 3 Feb 1872, 3rd *s* of Col F J Oldfield, 3rd

Bombay Light Cavalry' *m* Millicent, *d* of late Lieut -Col E G Bredin, R A., one *d* *Educ* Clifton College Entered army, 1892, Captain, 1900, Adjutant, 1906 9, Major, 1909, Lieut Col 1915, Major-General, 1926, Adjutant, Volunteers, 1902 5, served European War, 1914 18, France and Flanders (D S O, C B, C M G, despatches, Bt. Col), Chief Instructor in Gunnery, School of Artillery, 1924 25, A D C to the King, 1924 *Address* 15 St Petersburgh Place, W 2 *T* Park 8809 *Clubs* United Service, Fly fishers, Roehampton

OLDFIELD, Bt Lt -Col Richard William, D S.O 1918, O B E 1930, M C, R A, *b* Norman House, Westbourne, Sussex, 6 Sep 1891, *s* of Major General Richard Oldfield, Colonel Commandant R A, *m* 1914, Beatrix Albinia, *d* of late G E Wherry, F R C S, and Albinia Lucy Cust, two *d* *Educ* Monkton Combe School, Bath, Pembroke College, Cambridge M A 1918, commissioned to R F A from Cambridge University, 1912, to Flanders with 58th Battery, 7th Division, Oct 1914, instructor with 2nd Canadian Artillery, 1915, commanded B/122 Battery, 88th Division, in France, 1915 16, Staff Capt, R A, 1st Army, 1916, XIV Corps, 1917, G H Q, Italy, 1918, D A A G, XIV Corps, 1918 (D S O, M C two bars, Italian Bronze Medal for Valour, Croce di Guerra, despatches six times, wounded twice), North Russia, 1919, Military Attache, Prague, 1924-27, p s c *Address* 12 Bentley Road, Cambridge *T* 98 *Club* Junior United Service

OLDFIELD, Rev William John, D D Oxon Canon of Lincoln, *b* 1857, *e s* of David Oldfield of Stockport, *m* 1884, Jane Frances, *e d* of William Brockell, London merchant *Educ* Newport (Salop) Grammar School Christ Church, Oxford (Careswell Scholar) graduated in Theology, 1879 Ordained by Bishop Jacobson of Chester, 1880, went out to British Honduras, 1881, Commissary to the Bishop of Jamaica, and Chairman of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of British Honduras, 1883 returned home, 1886, Principal of St Paul's Missionary College, Burgh, 1890 96, collated to the prebendal stall of St Mary, Creekpool, in Lincoln Minster 1894 Rector of Hagworthingham, with Lusby and Asgarby, 1896 1900, worked among the Copts in Egypt, 1900 4 *Publications* A Primer of Religion, Mohammedan Missions in the Near East, Missionary Failures, read papers on the training of missionaries at the Missionary Conference in London in 1894, and at the Shrewsbury Church Congress, ed vol ii of Oxfordshire Parish Registers Editor Oxford Diocesan Calendar, 1913 16 *Address* Church House, Westminster, S W, White Lodge, Abingdon *T* Abingdon 44

OLDHAM, Charles Evelyn Arbuthnot William, C S I 1918, F R G S, F R A I, I C S (retired), *b* 15 Sep 1869 *s* of Charles Emilius Oldham *Educ* Galway Grammar School, private tuition, Balliol College, Oxford Joint Editor Indian Antiquary *Address* 21 Courtfield Road, S W

OLDHAM, Lieut -Col. F Hugh L., D S O 1917, R F A, *b* 1876, *e s* of Ven Archdeacon A L Oldham, D D, *m* 1907, Christabel Josephine, *o c* of T H Burd, Shrewsbury, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, New College, Oxford Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1900, Instructor (in Tactics) at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1905 9, Capt. 1911, Major, 1914, served European War on the French and Italian fronts successively as Brigade Major R A, 25th Div, commanding D/110 Battery, Staff Officer R A, XI Corps, and finally in command of 35th Brigade, R.F A (D S O, Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus (Italy), Brev Lt Col (despatches six times), Disablement Pension, 1925 *Address* Overley Hall, near Wellington, Salop *T A* Uppington *Club* United Service

OLDHAM, Henry Yule, M A., University Lecturer in Historical and Economic Geography, Cambridge University, since 1908, *b* Düsseldorf, 14 Dec 1862, *y s* of late Thomas Oldham, LL D, F R.S, Director of the Geological Survey of India. *Educ* Rugby, Jesus Coll, Oxford Tutor to Duc d Orléans, 1886-87, studied in Paris, 1888, Assistant Master, Hulme Grammar School, Manchester, 1888 90, Harrow, 1890 91, Berlin University, 1891 92, Lecturer in Geography, Owens Coll Manchester, 1892, Lecturer in Geography, Camb Univ, 1893 98, Reader in Geography, Camb Univ, 1898 1908 *Publications* various papers in Journal of Royal Geographical Society, and other scientific publications *Recreations* golf, sailing *Address* King's College, Cambridge *Club* Athenæum

OLDHAM, Joseph Houldsworth, M A, Secretary of the International Missionary Council since 1921 Member of the Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, of the Institut Colonial International, of the Executive Council of the International Institute of African Languages and Cultures, of the East Africa Commission on Closer Union, 1927 28, *b* 20 Oct 1874, *e s* of Lt Col G W Oldham, R E, *m* 1898, Mary, *d* of Sir Andrew H L Fraser, K C S I *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Trinity College, Oxford Secretary of the Student Christian movement, 1896 7, Secretary of the Young Men's Christian Association at Lahore, India, 1897 1900, Secretary of the World Missionary Conference, 1908 10, and of its Continuation Committee, 1910-21, Editor of the International Review of Missions, 1912 27 *Publications* The Teaching of Jesus, Christianity and the Race Problem, White and Black in Africa *Address* 2 Eaton Gate, S W 1, *T* Sloane 1425, The Dial House, Chipstead Surrey, *T* Burgh Heath 287 *Club* Athenæum

OLDHAM, Richard Dixon, F R.S, F G S., F R G S, Hon F A S B, etc, *b* 31 July 1858, *s* of late Dr Thos Oldham, LL D, F R S, etc *Educ* Rugby, Royal School of Mines Joined Geological Survey of India, 1879, retired, 1903, Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1897 1903, President of the Geological Society of London, 1920 22 *Publications* numerous memoirs principally concerned with geology or geophysics *Club* Athenæum

OLDMAN, Maj -Gen Richard Deare Furley, C B 1923, C M G 1917, D S O 1905, Norfolk and Wilts Regts, Commander 47th (2nd London) Division T A since 1931, *b* 17 June, 1877, *m* 1912, Helen Marie, *d.* of Walter Pigot, Dundrum, three *s* one *d* Entered army, 1897, Captain, 1905 Major, 1915, Colonel, 1919, Maj -Gen 1930, served West Africa (N Nigeria) 1904 (D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Colonel, Bt Lt Col, C M G), Inspector General of West African Frontier Force, 1924 26, commanded 6th Infantry Brigade, 1926-30, A D C to the King, 1927-30 *Club* United Service

OLDMEADOW, Ernest James, author, Editor of the Tablet since 1928, *b* Chester, 31 Oct. 1867, 3rd *s* of George Edward Oldmeadow, *m* 1897, Annie Cecilia, *d* of Rev Joseph Dawson *Educ* King's School, Chester Editor of The Dome, 1897 1900, music-critic of The Outlook, 1900 4, contributor to the Standard, Westminster Gazette, Nineteenth Century and After, Saturday Review, Morning Post, etc, member of Westminster City Council *Publications* Lady Lohengrin, 1896, The Little Christian Year, 1898, Schumann, Chopin, 1905, The North Sea Bubble 1906, Susan, The Scoundrel, 1907, Great Musicians, Apollonius of Tyana (with Dr F W Groves Campbell), Aunt Maud, 1908, Antonio, 1909, A Babe Unborn, 1911, Home Cookery in War Time, 1915, Coggin, 1919, The Hare, 1920, Wildfang, 1922, Miss Watts, 1928 His books have appeared in French, German,

and Norwegian translations *Recreation* Ecclesiology *Address* 20 Temple Fortune Lane, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1484

O'LEARY, Daniel; M P (N) West Cork, 1916 18, Solicitor, *b* Glandart Bantry, 1875, *m* 1918, Sara, *d.* of late Patrick Laide, Tralee, one *d* *Educ* Private schoolsin Cork, Queen's College, Cork *Address* Arklow, Co Wicklow, 30 Upper Merrion Street, Dublin

O'LEARY, Rev De Lacy Evans, Lecturer in Bristol University, Vicar of Christ Church, Barton Hill, Bristol, *b* 1872, *s* of H E O Leary, formerly of Fort Shannon, Glin, Co Limerick *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, Senior Moderator, History, Elrington Prize, M A., D D *Publications* Apostolic Constitutions, 1906, Syriac Church, 1909, Coptic Theotokia, 1911, Life of St Dominic, 1912, Studies in the Apoc Gospels of Christ's Infancy, 1912, Characteristics of the Hamitic Languages, 1915, Arabic Thought and its place in History, 1922, Short History of Fatimid Khalifate, 1923, Coptic Theotokia, 1923 (text edited), Comparative Grammar of Semitic Languages, 1923, Islam at the Cross Roads, 1923 Fragmentary Coptic Hymns, 1924, Colloquial Arabic, 1926, Coptic Difnar, 1926, Arabia before Muhammad, 1927, Coptic Difnar II, 1928, Arabia (Antiquities), in Ency Brit, 1929, Littérature Copte, in Cabrol Le clercq Dict d arch chrét, 1930 *Address* Christ Church Vicarage, Redfield, Bristol

O'LEARY, Lieut-Col Heffernan William Denis McCarthy-, D S O 1918, M C, commanding Royal Irish Fusiliers since 1929, *b* 1885, 2nd *s* of late Lieut Col William McCarthy O Leary of Coomlagane, Co Cork *Educ* Stonyhurst Served European War (wounded, despatches, D S O, M C), Major and Bt Lieut-Col 1925, Lt Col 1929

O'LEARY, Most Rev Henry Joseph, Ph D, D C L, D D, Roman Catholic Archbishop of Edmonton, Alberta, since 1920, Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1927, *b* Richibucto, New Brunswick, 13 March 1879, *s* of Henry J and Mary O Leary *Educ* St Joseph's University, Memramcook, New Brunswick, Grand Seminary, Montreal, Propaganda and Apollinaris Universities, Rome Assistant Pastor, Bathurst, N B, 1905, Pastor, 1907, Vicar General, Chatham Diocese and Procurator of Maritime Provinces in Rome, 1908, Bishop of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada, 1913 20, Member of Knights of Columbus and C M B A. *Address* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

O'LEARY, Michael J, V C 1915, late Lieut Connaught Rangers, *b* Inchigeela, nr Macroom, Co Cork, 1890 Private, Irish Guards, 1909 13, Royal North West Mounted Police, 1913 14, promoted from Sergeant, 1915, to Connaught Rangers, 1915, on commission, Ontario Province Police O T A Inspector, 1921 25, Det-Sergeant, Michigan Central Police, 1925-26, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, prom 2nd Lieut, Cross of St George (Russia), V C) *Address* 80 Barkham Terrace S E 1

OLIPHANT, Ernest Henry Clark, Fellow in English and Literature, Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York, since 1928, *b* Melbourne, 14 Aug 1862, *m* Catherine Lavinia M'Whae, two *d.* *Educ* Scotch College and University, Melbourne Editor, Mount Lyell Standard (daily), 1899 1902, Associate Editor, Mining Standard, 1903 6, Editor, Money Market Review, London, 1906 10, Editor in Chief on Australian Statesman and Mining Standard, 1911 18, Leader writer on Melbourne Herald, 1918, President Melbourne Shakespeare Society, 1919 21, visiting Graduate Professor of English, University of Texas, 1926-27, University of Virginia, summer of 1927 and 1929, New York University, 1927 28 and 1928 29, Columbia University, summer of 1928, West Virginia University, summer of 1929, Northwestern University (Ill), summer of 1930 *Publications* Problems of Authorship, 1911, The Ideal Calendar 1912, The Place of Shakespeare in Elizabethan Drama, 1914, Germany and Good Faith, 1914, The Plays of Beaumont and Fletcher, 1927, Shakespeare and his Fellow Dramatists, 1929, General Survey of Modern Drama, 1931 *Dramatic works produced* The Taint, 1915, The Superior Race, 1916 *Recreations* theatre-going, studies in questions of dramatic authorship *Address* Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York *T* Bronxville 0700 *Club* Andiron, New York

OLIPHANT, Capt Henry Gerard Laurence, D S O 1916, M V O 1915 late R N, *b* 22 Nov 1879, *s s.* of late Gen Sir Laurence J Oliphant of Condie and Newton, Perthshire, and Hon Monica Mary Gerard, *s d* of 1st Baron Gerard, *m* 1906, Ruth, *o d* of late Vice Adm Sir H Deacon Barry, K C V O, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Beaumont. Served European War in command of Amazon during bombardment of German Army's right wing from coast, 1914 (despatches), patrol work, 1916 (D S O), retired list, 1922 *Clubs* Naval and Military Bachelors

OLIPHANT, Lancelot, C B 1929, C M G 1917, Assistant-Under-Secretary of State since 1929, *b* 1881, 3rd *s* of late Arthur C Oliphant Entered Foreign Office, 1903, Actng 3rd Secretary in H M Diplomatic Service at British Embassy, Constantinople, 1905 6, and again at British Legation, Teheran, 1909 11 Assistant Secretary, 1920, Counsellor Foreign Office, 1923, Assistant Under Secretary of State (acting), 1928 *Address* 1 Chester Terrace, S W 1 *T* Sloane 4188 *Clubs* Athenæum, Marlborough

OLIPHANT, Mrs Laurence (Rosamond Dale Owen), writer, *b* New Harmony, U S A, 1846, *d* of Robert Dale Owen, statesman and writer, *g d* of Robert Owen, reformer, *m* 1888, Laurence Oliphant (*d* 1888) nor *Educ* Private tutors in U S A France, and Italy Early years were spent in the village of New Harmony, U S A, bought by her grandfather, Robert Owen, through the members of the community at New Harmony many reforms, social and political, were initiated his spent much of her time in Palestine, where most of her books were written, among her various responsibilities in the Holy Land was her interest in the success of the Jews, a cause warmly espoused by Mr Oliphant, is the owner of Armageddon (Megiddo) *Publications* My Perilous Life in Palestine, The Mediators and Duality, Robert Owen, Co-operation versus Communism, a Play in four Acts, Arcadia, a Play in one Act, The Silence of the Peoples, a Danger Clause (novel) *Recreations* none, save her interest in her work, and daily walks *Address* The Haven, 201 Brighton Road, Worthing, Sussex

OLIPHANT-SHEFFIELD, Robert Stoney, J P, *b* 1864, *o surv s* of John Charles Sheffield of Carradoyne, Co Mayo, *m* 1901, Mary Beatrice, *o c* of G H Oliphant Ferguson of Broadfield, Cumberland, one *s* two *d* Assumed additional name of Oliphant on marriage. *Address* Southwaite Hill, Carlisle

OLIVE, Sir James William, K B E, *cr* 1924, C B E 1920, *b* 1856, Deputy Commissioner of Police, 1922 26, retired, 1926, Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police New Scotland Yard, 1920 22 *Address* 9 Brookville Avenue, N W 6 *T* Willesden 1087

OLIVER, Major Alfred Alexander, C B E 1929, T D, Clerk to the Special Commissioners of Income Tax since 1921, also a Special Commissioner since 1925, *b* 23 Oct 1874, *yr s* of late Alfred Oliver, Highbury, *m*

Edith Mary, *d* of late J E Hayes, St Albans, one *d* *Educ* Owens School, Islington H M Customs, 1893, transferred to Inland Revenue, Somerset House, 1894, Controller of Repayments, 1920, late Major 15th Battn London Regt (P W O Civil Service Rifles) served South Africa with the C I V 1900 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps), European War, 1914-19 in France, Macedonia, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches twice) *Address* 46 Queen's Gardens, W 2 *T* Paddington 9801

OLIVER, Rev. Arthur West, M A, Vicar of King Charles the Martyr, Tunbridge Wells, Rural Dean of Tunbridge Wells, Hon Canon Rochester, Member of National Assembly, Proctor in Convocation, 1921-29, *b* New Orleans, U S A, July 1858, *s* of G W Oliver and A D Hill, *m* Louisa (*d* 1922), *e d* of Edward H Harrison, Plymyard, Eastham, Cheshire, one *s* three *d* *Educ* privately, Queen's College, Oxford Five years in commercial life, Curate of Milton, next Sittingbourne, Kent, Walton on the Hill, with charge of Mission District, St Matthews, Bootle, Vicar of St Matthews, Bootle *Recreations* golf, boating, tennis *Address* King Charles Vicarage, Tunbridge Wells *T* Tunbridge Wells 455 *M* KM 2228 *Club* Church Imperial

OLIVER, Charles A, C B E 1919, *b* 1861, *y s* of late Admiral R A Oliver, *m* 1911, Hilda, *d* of late Lt-Col Woollcombe Adams, of Anstey Hall, Warwickshire *Educ* Winchester Entered Admiralty, 1885, Assistant Director of Navy Contracts, 1904, retired 1921 during War was a member of La Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement, Salvage, and Disposals Boards (Japanese Order of Rising Sun, 3rd Class, C B E) *Address* 1 Addison Gardens, W 14 *T* Park 1669 *Clubs* Union, Albemarle

OLIVER, Charles Pye, C B 1927 C M G 1918, M D Lond and M D State Medicine, Senior Physician West Kent General Hospital, Consulting Physician Kent County Ophthalmic Hospital, Colonel late Army Medical Service, I A, *b* 18 March 1861, 4th *s* of late Dr Oliver, Maidstone, Kent, *m* Agnes Charlotte (*d* 1919) 4th *d* of George Bensted of Ulcombe Kent, four *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Charing Cross Hospital University College Hospital Medical Officer of Health, Borough of Maidstone, commd for sixteen years Maidstone Companies Medical Staff Corps late Assistant Director of Medical Services, Home Counties Division, and afterwards Southern Army (despatches 3 times, C M G), President Kent Branch British Medical Association, Hon Physician to the King, Commander, Order of St John, County Controller for Kent V A D's, J P Kent *Publications* Reports to Local Government Board on Health of Borough of Maidstone *Address* The Gables, Maidstone *T* Maidstone 27 *M* KP 5789

OLIVER, Wing-Commander Douglas Austin, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, Royal Air Force, *b* 9 Dec 1887, *s* of Rev Austin Oliver, Latton Vicarage, Harlow, Essex, *m* 1917, Sheila Laura Mary, *d* of late Capt Francis Grant Suttie, R N, one *s* *Educ* The Grange, Folkestone, H M S Britannia Served as Midshipman in H M S Jupiter and New Zealand, Sub Lieut H M S Monmouth in China, 1908 10 Lieut 1910 entered Naval Air Service, 1912, took part in Cuxhaven raid, 25 Dec 1914, as Flight Commander (despatches), Squadron Comdr 1915, in action off Yarmouth against German Squadron, 25 April 1916 (D S O), Wing Commander, 1917, despatches for services in Italy, Jan 1919, Italian War Cross, O B E for services abroad *Recreations* hunting, fishing, and shooting *Address* Latton Vicarage Harlow *Club* Junior Naval and Military

OLIVER, Edwin, *y s* of William Oliver, artist, *m* Gertrude Kent, *d* of late Riley Carr, one *s* two *d* Editor of Atalanta and the Idler, 1895 99, staff of Standard, 1900 1906, Assistant Editor of Outlook, 1907, Editor of The Outlook, 1910 17 *Club* Savage.

OLIVER, Francis Alfred, C M G 1930, C B E 1926, *b* London, 15 Dec 1866, *s* of late Henry Oliver, Harrogate and late A M Jones, *m* 1900, Marion Alexandrina Winton Forrester (*d* 1927), one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, London University Acting Consul, Guatemala, 1898, Vice Consul, Bremerhaven, 1902, Hamburg, 1906, Acting Consul General, Hamburg, 1907, 1908, 1909 and 1910, Berlin, 1910, Consul and First Secretary in Diplomatic Service (local rank) and Chargé d Affaires in Paraguay, 1911 19, Consul at Madrid, 1919 21, Consul-General at Hamburg, 1921 30, British Delegate on International Commission for delimitation of Czechoslovak port zones in Germany, 1929, retired, 1930

OLIVER, Francis Wall, F R S 1905, D Sc, hon LL D (Aberdeen), Professor of Botany in the Egyptian University, Cairo, late Quain Professor of Botany, University of London now Emeritus Professor, *b* Richmond, Surrey, 10 May 1864, *o s* of late Prof D Oliver, F R S, *m* 1896, Mildred Alice Thompson, two *s* *Educ* Friends Schools, Kendal and York, University College, London (Fellow) Trinity College, Cambridge (M A) Past President, Botanical Section British Association, 1906, British Ecological Society, 1915 16, Linnean Medal, 1925 *Publications* papers on morphological and fossil botany, on plant ecology, etc, editor of Kerner's Natural History of Plants, Annals of Botany, Makers of British Botany, The Exploitation of Plants Life and its Maintenance co-author of Tidal Lands *Recreations* mountain climbing and natural history of seashore *Address* Ballard's Barn, Limpsfield Common, Surrey

OLIVER, Hon Frank, Special Advisory Officer to Board of Railway Commissioners since 1928, *b* Peel County, Ontario, 1853, *m* 1881, Harriet, *d* of Thomas Dunlop Prairie Grove, Manitoba, one *s* four *d* Went to Manitoba, 1873, and to Edmonton, 1876, began publication of Edmonton Bulletin, 1880, elected to North West Council, 1883, elected to the Legislative Assembly which succeeded the Council, with wider powers, 1888 96, elected to the House of Commons for Alberta at general election, 1896, as an Independent Liberal, and re elected at general elections, 1900, 1904, 1908, and 1911 as a Liberal, defeated 1917 and 1921, Minister of the Interior, Canada, 1905 11, Commissioner, Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, 1923 28, Manager and Editor of Edmonton Bulletin until 1923 *Address* Railway Commission, Ottawa, Canada

OLIVER, Frederick Scott, *b* 1864, *e. s* of John Scott Oliver and Catherine, *d* of Duncan M'Laren, M P, *m* 1893, Katharine Augusta, *d* of Lord M'Laren, Senator of College of Justice, Scotland two *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, University, Edinburgh, Trinity College, Cambridge Barrister, Inner Temple, 1889, J P Roxburghshire *Publications* Alexander Hamilton 1906, The Endless Adventure, vol 1, 1930, and various pamphlets *Address* Kenry House, Kingston Hill, Kingston on-Thames, *T* Kingston 5185, Edgerston, Roxburghshire, *T* Camptown 6 *Clubs* United University, Beefsteak New, Edinburgh

OLIVER, George Harold, Engineer, M P (Lab) Ilkeston Division of Derbyshire since 1922, *b* 24 Nov 1888, *m* 1910, Christina Bennett, one *s* Barrister, Middle Temple, 1927 *Address* 82 St George's Road, Westminster S W 1, *T* Victoria 5050, 1 Har-

court Buildings, Temple, E C , *T* Central 7642

OLIVER, Henry Alfred, C M G 1901, M L A Kimberley, J P , Mayor of Kimberley, 1901, *b* The Grove, Nottingham, 9 Sep 1854, *s* of Samuel Oliver, lace merchant, *m* 1889, Agatha, *d* of J G Alexander, Kimberley *Educ* Nottingham High School Went to South Africa, 1866 *Address* Derwent House, Belgravia, Kimberley, South Africa *Club* Kimberley

OLIVER, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Henry Francis, G C B , *cr* 1928, K C B , *cr* 1916, K C M G , *cr* 1918, C B 1918, M V O 1905, Hon L L D (Edin), 1920, *b* 22 Jan 1865, *s* of late Robert Oliver, Lochside, Kelso, *m* 1914, Beryl (D B E , Lady of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1911, Lady of Justice, 1916, Royal Red Cross, 1916, King George s Coronation Medal, Order of Mercy, 1908), *d* of Francis Edward Carnegy and of Mrs Carnegy of Lour Entered Navy, 1878, Lieutenant, 1888, Commander, 1899, Captain, 1903, Rear Admiral, 1913, Director of Intelligence, Admiralty War Staff, 1913 14, Acting Vice-Admiral and Chief of Admiralty War Staff, 1914-17, on Admiralty reorganisation in 1917 became a member of the Board and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, Rear-Admiral Commanding First Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1918, Vice-Admiral, 1918, Vice-Adm commanding the Home Fleet, 1919, Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1919 1920, Second Sea Lord, 1920-24 Commander in Chief, Atlantic Fleet, 1924 27, Vice-Admiral, 1919, Admiral, 1923, Admiral of the Fleet, 1928 Commander Legion of Honour , Orders of Sacred Treasure of Japan, St Anne of Russia, Swords of Sweden *Address* 20 South Eaton Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7870 *Club* United Service.

OLIVER, James, M D , M Ch , F R S (Edin), F L S , Consulting Physician, The Hospital for Women, and Consulting Gynæcologist, King George Hospital, Ilford, Essex, *b* Ayr, 18 Nov 1857, 3rd *s* of James Oliver, Ayr, *m.* Mary Jane, *d* of George Younger of Warkworth, two *s* one *d. Educ* Ayr Academy, Glasgow University, Edinburgh University, University College Hospital, London Formerly Senior Physician, Farringdon General Dispensary, House Surgeon, Alnwick Infirmary and Durham County Hospital, House Physician, Queen s Hospital, Birmingham, The National Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Queen s Square, London and the Hospital for Women, London *Publications* Diseases of Women, Manual of Diseases of Women, Abdominal Tumours and Abdominal Dropsy in Women, various writings on Health and Standard of Purity of Foods *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 123 Harley Street, W 1, Church Hill House, Warkworth, Northumberland. *T* Welbeck 1447 1

OLIVER, John William Lambton, C B 1924, C B E 1920, O B E 1918, *b* 1873, *s* of J P T Oliver, *m* 1895, Nellie J , *d* of Edward Bashford Naval Store, H M Dockyard, Devonport, Assistant Director of Stores and Senior Acting Deputy Director at Admiralty, 1918, Director, 1920 *Address* 9 Crefield Road, W 5 *T* Ealing 2288

OLIVER, Col Lionel Grant, C M G 1916 *b* 16 August 1858, *m* 1920, Stella, *o d* of W E W Collins, The Grange, North Runcton *Educ* Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Sandhurst 1st Commission 77th Foot, 1879, Adjutant Coorg and Mysore Rifles, 1886 92, Captain, 1887, 1st Middlesex, 1892, served with 7th M I , S A War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal, King s medal, clasps) commanded 1st Batt. Middlesex Regt. 1906 10, commanded 18th Middlesex Regt. 1914 served European War in France with this battalion, 1 Aug 1915 30 March 1916, including Battle of Loos (despatches, C M G), commanded 2/5 Northumberland Fusiliers 1916. *Recreations* shooting, polo, etc *Address* Summer Hill, Heacham, Norfolk *M* L D 8919 *Club* Army and Navy

O L I V E R, Philip Milner, C B E 1920, O B E 1918, B A , Barrister-at-law, M P (L) Blackley Division of Manchester, 1923-24, and since 1929, *b* Manchester, 1884, *s* of late J R Oliver *Educ* Bowdon College, Manchester Grammar School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Contested (L) Blackley Division of Manchester, 1918, 1922, 1924 *Publication* Whatsoever Things *Address* 26 King Street, Manchester, High Croft, Park Road, Bowdon *Clubs* National Liberal, Reform, Manchester

OLIVER, Rev Richard John Deane, C B E 1919 late Royal Army Chaplains Department, *yr s* of Richard Charles Deane Oliver, J P , Rockmills House, Co Cork *Educ* College of St Columba, Co Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin Private Secretary to Lord Plunket, Archbishop of Dublin, 1886, Domestic Chaplain, 1888, Chaplain H M Forces, Dublin, 1892, Senior Chaplain, Orange River Colony, 1900 (despatches, specially promoted), Senior Chaplain Colchester, 1905, Senior Chaplain, Shorncliffe, 1912, Assistant Chaplain-General, Eastern Command, 1915-20 (three times brought to notice of Secretary of State for valuable services), retired, 1920, Chaplain at St Maxime 1924, Capri, 1924-25, and Grasse, A M , France, seasons since 1925 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Sandgate, Kent *Club* Church Imperial

OLIVER, Roland Giffard, K C , M C , Barrister at-law, Recorder of Folkestone since 1926, *b* 1884, 3rd *s* of Edmund Oliver of Orlestone, Kent *m* Winifred, 3rd *d* of Lt-Col Burnaby *Educ* Marlborough, Corpus Christi College, Oxford *Address* 1 Paper Buildings, E C 4, *T* Central 0165, Capel, Orlestone, Ashford, Kent *Club* Garrick

OLIVER, Sir Thomas, Kt , *cr* 1908 M A M D Hon L L D Glasgow, Hon D Sc University of Sheffield, 1908, Hon D C L University of Durham, 1921, F R C P D L , Northumberland, J P for city and county Newcastle upon Tyne with aid of Local Committee raised in 1914 the Tyneside Scottish Brigade (20th 23rd Battalions Northumberland Fusiliers), Consulting Physician Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle President of University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle, Pro-Vice Chancellor of the University of Durham, Knight of Grace, Order St John of Jerusalem, 1924, Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1929, gold medal Ministry of Public Assistance, France, 1924, late Prof of Physiology, Durham, Emeritus Professor of Medicine, University of Durham, late Medical Expert, Dangerous Trades Committee, Home Office, *b* St Quivox, Ayrshire, 2 Mar 1853, 2nd *s* of James Oliver, Ayr, *m* 1st, 1881, Edith (*d* 1888), *e d* of William Jenkins, Consett Hall, Co Durham, 2nd, Emma (*d* 1912), *d* of John Woods, Benton Hall, Newcastle, two *s* four *d. Educ* Ayr Academy, Glasgow Univ , Paris Practised in Preston, Lancashire, 1875 79, since 1879 a consulting physician in Newcastle, Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College Physicians, 1891, Member "White Lead' Commission, Home Office, 1892 93, Representative of Home Office at Madrid International Congress on Hygiene, 1898, Medical Expert Home Office Special Enquiry Lucifer Matches and Potteries, Harben Lecturer Royal Institute Public Health, 1905 Hon Corr Memb Med Phys Soc Amsterdam 1905 Hon Corr Memb Soc Med des Hôpitaux de Paris, 1906, Medal of Honour, Univ of Brussels, 1920, Delegate of the Australian Commonwealth International Labour Conference, League of Nations, Geneva 1921, received Freedom City of Boston, Mass ,1923, Vice-Chancellor Durham University, 1928-30 *Publications* Lead Poisoning, 1892, translator and editor

Bouchard's Auto intoxication, 1894, Industrial Diseases, Allbutt's System of Medicine, vol ii, 1897, Metallic and other forms of Poisoning, Gibson's System of Medicine, 1901 Diseases of Occupation, 1908, Lead Poisoning, 1914, Occupations, 1916, The Health of the Workers, articles in Encyclopædia Medica, Lancy Brit and papers on Heart and Lung Diseases, etc, medical journals, editor Dangerous Trades, 1902 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* 7 Ellison Place, Newcastle upon Tyne *T* 1191 *M*, X 2268 *Clubs* Athenæum, Authors

OLIVER, Thomas, D Sc Edin, B Sc Lond, Principal South of Scotland Central Technical College since 1909, *b* 1871 *Educ* University of Edinburgh, attended Kirkton Parish School Shepherd's Assistant, twelve years in woollen mills, appointed Textile Teacher, 1898, B Sc Lond, 1901, B Sc Edin, 1904, Carnegie Research Fellow, 1905 D Sc Edin, 1908, life-long efforts mainly directed to the development of technique in Scottish woollen trade *Publications* Weaving and Designing, Weaving Problems, Setting and Costing, textile works, Scotch Tweed Journal *Address* Moraine, Galashiels

OLIVER, Professor William, B Sc, A M I C E, F R S E, Professor of Organisation of Industry and Commerce, University of Edinburgh, since 1925, Director of Mitchell, Graham & Sons, Ltd, engineers, Edinburgh, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, University of Edinburgh Seventeen years in service of Bruce Peebles & Co Ltd, Electrical Engineers, Edinburgh, and finally Sales and Contract Manager, 10 years Director in Mitchell, Graham & Sons, Ltd, Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Edinburgh, during these ten years has lectured on organisation in University of Edinburgh *Recreation* golf member of Dunbar Golf Club, and also Bruntsfield Links Golfing Society, Edinburgh *Address* 70 Netherby Road, Edinburgh *Club* University Union, Edinburgh

OLIVER, Col William James, C B E 1919, *b* 1860, *s* of late Robert Oliver, *m* Margaret Christie, *d* of late W G Don, two *s* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Lochside, Kelso, Roxburghshire

OLIVIER, family name of **Baron Olivier**

OLIVIER of Ramsden, 1st Baron, *cr* 1924, **Sydney Olivier,** P C 1924, K C M G, *cr* 1907, C B 1917, C M G 1898 B A, LL D, *b* 1859, 2nd *s* of Rev H A Olivier, Winchfield, *m* 1885, Margaret, *e d* of Homersham Cox, Judge of County Courts, E Kent, four *d* *Educ* Lausanne, Kneton School, Tonbridge School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Germany Entered Colonial Office (heading open competition), 1882, Secretary Fabian Society, 1886-90, Acting Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1890-91, Auditor General Leeward Islands, 1895-96 (special appointment to examine and reorganise accounts and finances), private secretary to Earl of Selborne, 1896-97, secretary West India Royal Commission, 1897, sent to Washington, 1898, to assist in reciprocity negotiations on behalf of W Indian Colonies, Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1899-1904, and Acting Governor, 1900-1902, and 1904, Principal Clerk W African and W Indian Departments Colonial Office, 1904-7, Governor of Jamaica, 1907-13, Permanent Secretary of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1913-17, Assistant Comptroller and Auditor of the Exchequer 1917, retired, 1920, Secretary for India, 1924, J P Oxon *Publications* Poems and Parodies, 1881, Dictionary of Oxford (Dickens), White Capital and Coloured Labour, The Anatomy of African Misery, The Empire Builder, contributor to Fabian Essays and Fabian Tracts, magazine and review articles on Socialism, Economics, Art, etc, occasional verse, sundry official reports *Recreations* the normal forms of loafing and dilettantism *Address* Old Hall, Ramsden, Charlbury *Club* West Indian

OLIVIER, C F, K C Canada, ex Mayor of Sherbrooke, Quebec. *Address* 24 Melbourne Street, Sherbrooke, Quebec *T* F 658 *M* 54321

OLIVIER, Rev Henry Eden, Vicar of Epping since 1919, Hon Canon of Canterbury, Rural Dean of Chigwell since 1926, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ely, Represents University of Oxford on Essex Education Committee, *b* 16 Feb 1866, *s* of Rev Dacres Olivier, Rector of Wilton and Canon of Salisbury, *m* 1895, Gertrude Isabella, *d* of Rev Canon Capel Cure, Canon of Windsor, and Rector of St George's, Hanover Square, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough, New College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Curate of S John's, Westminster, S W, 1891-4, of Dover Parish Church, 1894-9, Vicar of Wye, Kent, 1899-1902, of St Michael's, Maidstone, 1902-6 of St James's, Croydon 1906-19 *Publication* When the Men Come Home, What Happened at the Reformation *Recreation* motoring *Address* The Vicarage, Epping Essex *T* Epping 9 *M* YO 1201

OLIVIER, Herbert Arnould, portrait painter, *b* Battle, 9 Sep 1861, 3rd *s* of Rev Henry A Olivier, Potterne, Wilts, and Anne E H Arnould of Whitecross, Berks, *m* 1903, Margaret, *o d* of Sir William Barclay Peat, *q v*, of Wykeham Rise, Tottenidge one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sherborne Creswick prize at Royal Academy, 1882, having exhibited at Burlington House for first time the previous year *Principal Works* Not Juno's Heartless Fowls, A Garden of Chances, Sumer is icumen in, Central Indian Chiefs, for the Daily College Where Belgium greeted Britain, Merville, 1 Dec 1914, The Supreme War Council, Versailles, July 1918, awarded Silver Medal in Salon, 1922. *Recreation* tidying *Address* 7 Airlie Gardens, W *Clubs* Athenæum, Arts

OLIVIER, Capt Sidney Richard, C M G 1919 R N retired, *b* 1870, *s* of late Rev Canon Dacres Olivier, Wilton, Salisbury *m* 1897, Ethel Ida Mary, *d* of late Capt Henry John Hodgson, R N Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C M G, Legion of Honour, Serbian Order of White Eagle, Order of Redeemer of Greece) *Address* Horton, near Wimborne, Dorset.

OLLARD, Rev Sidney Leslie, Rector of Bainton, Yorks, since 1915, Hon Canon of Worcester since 1911, Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of York, 1921, *e surv s* of late Sidney Ollard, Solicitor, Wisbech, Cambs, *b* 1875, *m* 1914, Mary, *e d* of late Rev T C Ward five *s* *Educ* Aldenham School, St John's College, Oxford, Casberd Scholar, 1896, B A 2nd Class Mod Hist 1896, M A 1899, Ely Theological College Deacon, 1899, Priest, 1900, Curate of Holy Trinity, Hastings, 1899-1902, Christ Church (Oxford) Mission Poplar, 1902-3, Examining Chaplain to Bishop (Lloyd) of Newcastle on Tyne, 1904-7, Vice Principal and Tutor of St Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1903-13, Rector of Dunsfold, 1914-15, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1907-1916, to the late Archbishop of York, 1916-28, and to the present Archbishop, 1929, to the Bishop (Fisher) of Nyasaland, 1917-20 *Publications* The Oxford Movement, 1909, The Six Students of St Edmund Hall, 1911, ed Dictionary of English Church History, 1912, 2nd ed 1919 ed Wakeman's History of the Church of England, 1914, 11th ed 1926, Short History of the Oxford Movement, 1915, ed (with Bishop F C N Hicks) Holden's Anglican Claim, 1916, Dunsfold and its Rectors, 1919, A Forty Years' Friendship, 1919, Reunion, 1919, The Anglo Catholic

Revival, 1925; edited with Rev. P. C. Walker, Visitation Returns of Abp. Herring, 1743 (vol. i. 1928, vol. ii. 1929, vols. iii. and iv. 1930); contributed to vol. xii. of Cambridge History of English Literature, to Dict. of Nat. Biog. 1912-21 (1927) and to Confirmation, vol. i. *Address:* Bainton Rectory, Driffield. *M.:* XF 8504.

OLLERENSHAW, Robert, M.D., Ch.B. (Vict.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Orthopædic Surgeon, Royal Manchester Children's Hospital; Hon. Surgeon Orthopædic Dept. Salford Royal Hospital; Clinical Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, Manchester University; Consulting Surgeon, Manchester Crippled Children's Society, etc.; *b.* 4 Sep. 1882; *s.* of George Ollerenshaw, J.P., Glossop, Derbyshire; *m.* 1911, Florence Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Robert Watson, Ottawa, Canada; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University; London Hospital; Berlin. Late House Surgeon, Surgical Registrar, etc., at Manchester Royal Infirmary; House Surgeon, Liverpool Children's Hospital, etc.; Hon. Surgeon to Children's Dept. Manchester Northern Hospital, 1912; Hon. Fellow of French Orthopædic Association: served with 2nd Western General Hospital, and with 57th General Hospital, France, 1914-1918; Major R.A.M.C. (T.); Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (Member of Council of Orthopædic Section); Member of British Orthopædic Association; Vice-President, Orthopædic Section, British Medical Association, 1929-30; Member of Manchester Medical, Pathological and Surgical Societies. *Publications:* Causation and Treatment of Coxa Vara, 1912; Sacro-Coccygeal Tumours, 1913; Recurrent Dislocation of the Shoulder, 1919; Rotation Dislocation of Astragalus, 1921; Cysts of the Semilunar Cartilages, 1920; Treatment of Fractures, 1921; Tendon Transplantation, 1922; Giant-celled Tumours of Tendons, 1923; Congenital Deficiency of the Tibiæ, 1928; Surgical Treatment of Infantile Paralysis, 1926; Fractures of the Ankle, 1929; Fractures involving the knee joint, 1930; Manipulative Methods, 1930, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* 21 St. John Street, Manchester; *T.A.:* Hallux, Manchester; *T.:* Central 3280; Broome House, Didsbury, Manchester; *T.:* Didsbury 1121. *Club:* Brazenose, Manchester.

OLLIVANT, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) John Spencer, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 31 July 1872; *s.* of Col. E. A. Ollivant of Nuthurst, Horsham; *m.* 1919, Edith Shelley; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.A. 1892; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; served South Africa 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, France and Flanders, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Bt. Lieut.-Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Wychbury, Winchester, Hants. *T.:* Winchester 842.

O'LOGHLEN, Sir Michael, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838; *b.* 16 Oct. 1866; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Ella, *d.* of J. M. Seward, Melbourne; *S.* father, 1905; Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum for the County of Clare, and High Sheriff for the County of Clare, 1910; *m.* 1918, Beatrice, *d.* of Sir Michael Murphy, 1st Bt. *Heir: b.* Charles Hugh Ross, *b.* 6 July 1881.

OLPHERT, Comm. Wybrants, D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C.; late R.N.R; Marine Superintendent for New Zealand, New Zealand Shipping Company, since 1925; *b.* 15 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late Wybrants Olphert; *m.* 1910, Evelyn Arnold Tennent, of Invercargill, New Zealand; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; H.M.S. Worcester. Joined New Zealand Shipping Co. 1895; appointed to R.N.R. 1896; remained in service of New Zealand Shipping Co. until Nov. 1914, when called up for active service by Proclamation (D.S.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Waiwetu Road, Lower Hutt, New Zealand.

OLSSON, Julius, R.A. 1920; A.R.A. 1914; J.P.; marine painter; *b.* London, 1864; *m.* 1925, Edith Mary Ellison. President Royal Institute Oil-Painters; Member Société Internationale des Peintres, Paris; Medallist and hors concours Paris Salon. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* 91B Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 2474. *Clubs:* Savage, Arts, Chelsea Arts; Royal South Western Yacht.

OLUWOLE, Rt. Rev. Isaac, D.D.; Assistant Bishop of Lagos (formerly part of Western Equatorial Africa) since 1898. *Educ.:* Durham University (Fourah Bay). Ordained, 1881. Principal of C.M.S. Greek School at Lagos, 1879-98. *Address:* Lagos, West Africa.

OLVER, Colonel Arthur, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; F.R.C.V.S.; late R.A.V.C.; *s.* of R. S. Olver, of Trescowe, Par Station, Cornwall; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1914, Marjorie Beart; one *s.* Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., C.B.); Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, India, 1928-30; retired pay, 1930. *Club:* East India United Service.

O'MAHONY, John (Sean), M.P. (S.F.) S. Fermanagh, Dec. 1918-22; Northern Parliament, Cos. Fermanagh and Tyrone, 1921-25. *Address:* 32 Gardiner Place, Dublin.

O'MAHONY, The (Pierce Charles de Lacy O'Mahony), C.B.E. 1920; D.L., Co. Wicklow; J.P., Counties Kerry and Limerick; *b.* 9 June 1850; *o. surv. s.* of Pierce K. Mahony, Kilmorna, Co. Kerry, and Jane, *d.* of Robert Gun Cuninghame, D.L., of Mt. Kennedy, Co. Wicklow; *S.* uncle, 1900; *m.* 1st, 1877, Helen Louise (*d.* 1899), *o. c.* of Maurice Collis; one *s.*; 2nd, 1901, Alice Jane (*d.* 1906), *d.* of Lt.-Col. Francis W. Johnstone. *Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalen College, Oxford; Agricultural College, Cirencester (Haygarth gold medallist, 1875). M.P. North Meath, 1886-92; is greatly interested in politics; also has an Orphanage in Sophia, Bulgaria, for Macedonian Refugees. *Recreations:* hunting, gardening. *Address:* Grange Con, Co. Wicklow. *T.A.:* O'Mahony, Grangecon.

O'MAILLE, Padraic, Mem. of Dail Eireann for Co. Galway, 1921-27; Deputy Speaker, 1922-1927; M.P. (S.F.) Connemara, Dec. 1918. *Address:* East Maam, Co. Galway.

Ó MÁILLE, Tomás, M.A. (Manchester), Ph.D. (Freiburg i. Br.); Member of Royal Irish Academy; Professor of Irish, University College, Galway, since 1909; *s.* of Michael OMáille, farmer; *b.* Joyce's Country, Co. Galway; *m.* Eibhlin Ni. Scannlain, Farranfore, Co. Kerry. *Educ.:* University College, Dublin; School of Irish Learning, Dublin; University of Manchester; University of Liverpool; University of Freiburg; Berlin University; M.A. Manchester University, 1908, and Ph.D. Freiburg University, 1909; D.Litt. National University of Ireland, 1928. *Publications:* The Language of the Annals of Ulster, 1910; History of the Verbs of Existence in Irish, 1911; Amhráin Chlainne Gaedhael (co-editor of), 1905; The Poems of Carolan, 1916; An Ghaoth Aniar, 1920; MacDathó; Urlabhraidheacht (Irish Phonetics), 1927; Medh Chruachna (Festschrift zu Thurneysen); Filidh Chonamara, i. (1930); Diarmaid Donn (ed. 1930); Editor of An Stoc; articles in Eriu, Zeit. f. Celt. Phil., Lia Fáil, etc. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* Roighne, College Road, Galway. *T.A.:* OMáille, Galway.

O'MALLEY, Sir Edward Loughlin, Kt., *cr.* 1891; J.P. Oxon.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1842; *m.* 1869, Emma Winifred (*d.* 1927), *d.* of J. A. Hardcastle, M.P.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trin. Coll. Cambridge (mathematical honours; B.A. 1864; M.A. 1868); incorporated M.A. Exeter Coll., Oxon, 1894. Barr. M. Middle Temple, 1866; H.M. Attorney-General for Jamaica, 1876-80; for Hong Kong, 1880-89;

Chief Justice of the Straits Settlements, 1889-1892; and of British Guiana, 1894-98; Chief Judge of H.M. Supreme Consular Court for the Ottoman Empire, 1898-1903; Member of Mauritius Royal Commission, 1909-10; contested South Kensington, 1906, Lewisham, 1910; late Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Oxfordshire; Esquire of Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Denton House, Cuddesdon, Oxford. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, Brooks's.

O'MALLEY, Hon. King; late Minister of Home Affairs, Federal Parliament, 1910-13 and 1915-16; M.P. for Tasmania to 1st Federal House of Representatives, 1901-6; Darwin, 1906-17; Member of Labour Party. *Address:* 158 Bridport Street, South Melbourne.

O'MALLEY, Lewis Sydney Steward, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Bryan O'Malley, and Frances, *d.* of Rev. Hon. Thomas Robert Keppel; *m.* 1900, Ida, *d.* of W. S. Prichard; four *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Joined Indian Civil Service, 1898; Under-Secretary, Government of Bengal, 1903-5; Superintendent, Gazetteer Revision, Bengal, 1905-9; Census Superintendent, Bengal, 1909-1912; Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1916-21; retired I.C.S., 1924. *Publications:* History of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa under British Rule; Geography of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa and Sikkim. *Address:* 7 Marston Ferry Road, Oxford.

O'MALLEY, Owen St. Clair, C.M.G. 1927; First Secretary, Foreign Office, since 1927; *b.* 4 May 1887; *s.* of Sir Edward O'Malley, *q.v.*; *m.* Mary Dolling, *d.* of James Harris Sanders; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hillbrow, Rugby; Radley; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1911; Counsellor H.B.M. Legation, Peking, 1925. *Address:* Bridgend, Ockham, Surrey. *T.A.:* Ockham, Woking. *T.:* Ripley 55. *M.:* WL 4758. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

O'MALLEY, William; journalist; a native of Connemara; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1886, Mary, *d.* of T. O'Connor and *sister* of late Rt. Hon. T. P. O'Connor; two *d.* Manager of The Star, 1887-91; M.P. (N.) Co. Galway (Connemara), 1895-1918. *Address:* The Grove, Athlone.

OMAN, Sir Charles (William Chadwick), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Knight of the Order of St. Sava, 1920; F.S.A.; Hon. D.C.L. and M.A. Oxon; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge and Edinburgh; M.P. (Cons.) Oxford University since 1919; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1883; Chichele Prof. of Modern History, Oxford, 1905; Fellow of British Academy, 1905; President Royal Historical Society, 1917-21, Royal Numismatic Society, 1919-30; and Royal Archæological Institute, 1927; Corres. Member of La Real Academia de la Historia of Madrid, and of the Academies of Lisbon, Aix, and San Luis of Saragossa; *b.* Mozufferpore, 12 Jan. 1860; *o. c.* of Charles Philip Austin Oman, planter, and Anne Chadwick; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Gen. R. Maclagan, R.E., 1892; one *s.* two *d.* Senior Scholar of Winchester, 1872; Senior Scholar of New College, Oxford, 1878; 1st class Final Classical Schools, 1882; 1st class Modern History School, 1883; Lothian Prizeman, 1884; Gold Medalist of the Royal United Service Institution, 1911; Creighton Lecturer, University of London, 1922. *Publications:* A History of Greece, 1888; Warwick the Kingmaker, 1891; Short History of the Byzantine Empire, 1892; A History of Europe 476-918, 1893; A Short History of England, 1895; A History of the Art of War in the Middle Ages, 1898, 2nd edition 1924; A History of the Peninsular War, vols. i. ii. iii. iv. v. vi. vii., 1807-13, 1902-30; Seven Roman Statesmen, 1902, The Great Revolt of 1881, 1906; A History of England before the Norman Conquest, 1910; Wellington's Army, 1912; The Unfortunate Colonel Despard, and other studies, 1922; Castles, 1926; Napoleonic Studies, 1929. *Recreation:* collects coins. *Address:* All Souls College, and Frewin Hall, Oxford. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

OMAN, John Wood, Hon. M.A. (Cantab.), D.Phil. and D.D. (Edin.); D.D. Oxon.; Prof. of Systematic Theology, and Principal (since 1922) Theological College of Presbyterian Church of England since 1907; Cambridge University lecturer on the Philosophy of Religion; *b.* Stenness, Orkney, 1860; *s.* of Simon Oman, of Biggins, Stenness, and Isabella Rendall; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Hunter Blair, J.P., Gosforth, Northumberland; four *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Edin. Univ.; United Presbyterian Theological College, Edinburgh; Erlangen and Heidelberg Universities. Presbyterian minister, Alnwick, Northumberland, 1889-1907. *Publications:* Schleiermacher's Speeches on Religion, Translation and Introduction, 1893; Vision and Authority, 1902; The Problem of Faith and Freedom in the last Two Centuries, 1907; The Church and the Divine Order, 1911; Grace and Personality, 1918; The Paradox of the World, 1921; The Book of Revelation, 1923; The Text of Revelation. *Address:* The Lodge, Westminster College, Cambridge. *T.:* 687.

O'MEAGHER, Colonel John Kevin, C.B.E. 1919; late General Reserve of Officers; *b.* 24 June 1866; *s.* of late J. C. O'Meagher, M.R.I.A., officier d'Académie Française. *Educ.:* Prior Park College, Bath; Royal University of Ireland (B.A. 1886); Sandhurst. Joined the Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1888; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Brevet Major, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); Mohmand Campaign, 1908 (subsidiary despatches, medal and clasp); appointed to command 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1913; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E., 1914 Star, General Service medal, Victory medal); granted rank of Colonel on retirement. *Address:* 25 Wellington Road, Dublin. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; United Service, Dublin.

O'MEARA, Francis; H.M. Consular Service; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late T. F. O'Meara, M.Inst.C.E., of the Indian, later Natal Government Railways, formerly of Ormond Castle, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1928, Helen, *d.* of late John Frost, Highbury. *Educ.:* Clongowes; England, Belgium, and Germany. Passed a competitive examination and appointed Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1913; acting Consul-General at Boston, 1914; Vice-Consul at Colon, Panama, 1915-16; at Quito, Ecuador, 1917-19; in charge of Legation there, November 1917; Vice-Consul at Genoa, 1919-21: employed in the Foreign Office, 1921-23; Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General at Monrovia, 1923-26; transferred to Liège, 1926; acted as temporary Head of the American Section, Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1929-30; transferred to Santiago de Cuba, 1930; Chargé d'Affaires at Havana, 1930. *Publications:* A new light on Napoleon's Captivity at St. Helena. *Recreations:* swimming, rowing. *Address:* British Legation, Havana, Cuba.

O'MEARA, Lt.-Col. Walter Alfred John, R.E., C.M.G. 1900; Barrister-at-law; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.; Vice-President Institution of Royal Engineers; Hon. Secretary and Member of Executive Committee British Science Guild; Chairman Board of Studies in Electrical Engineering, University of London, 1924-26; *b.* 28 Jan. 1868; *e. s.* of late Alfred O'Meara of St. Mark's, Simla, India; *g.s.* of late Thomas O'Meara of Tipperary, Ireland; *m.* 1892, Annie Mary Mackinnon, 2nd *d.* of late Col. W. Graves of Castleroe, Ireland. *Educ.:* privately; Wren and Gurney's; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, 1888; awarded "Fowke" medal, School of Military Engineering, 1884; served Burma Expeditionary Force, 1885-86 (severely wounded, eleven dah cuts, awarded

wound pension, despatches, and awarded medal with clasp); employed on construction, etc, of London-Paris telephone trunkline, 1891-92; received thanks of Postmaster-General of day; graduated P.S.C. 1898; Special Service, South Africa, 1899; Chief Staff Officer, etc., Kimberley, during siege, 14 Oct. 1899 to 15 Feb. 1900; Chief Intelligence Officer, Bloemfontein, and Officer Commanding Orange River Colony Provisional Mounted Police, 1900; Assistant to Military Governor, Johannesburg (as Acting Mayor), 1900-1 (despatches, in connection with defence of Kimberley); Government Commissioner, Johannesburg and District, 1901-1902 (despatches twice, thanks of Municipality of Johannesburg); retired from army, 1908; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, P.O., 1902-7; Engineer-in-Chief, Post Office, 1907-12; Engineering Special Commissioner investigating and reporting on Telegraph and Telephone Systems of Europe, 1912-13; served on the General Staff, Aug. 1915–Feb. 1918 (despatches). *Publication:* Kekewich in Kimberley. *Address:* 3 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.

OMMANNEY, Brig.-Gen. Albert Edward, C.B. 1905; *b.* Chew Magna, Somerset, 7 Oct. 1849; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edward A. Ommanney, Vicar of Chew Magna, Somerset, and Prebendary of Wells; *m.* 1914, Anna, *d.* of Rev. H. H. Winwood. *Educ.:* Radley College. Gazetted Ensign, the Buffs, 1869; Lieut., 1871; Capt., 1878; Major, 1885; Lieut.-Col., 1896; Col., 1898; Brigadier-General Commanding Welsh Border District, 1905; retired, 1906; served in Perak Expedition, 1875-76 (medal with clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); in command 1st Batt. the Buffs on N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98; with Malakand Field Force, including operations in Bajour and in the Mamund country, in the Utman Khel Column, with the Buner Field Force, including capture of the Tanga Pass (despatches twice, brevet of Col., clasp); commanded Cheshire Brigade, T.F., 1901-11. Patron, Chew Magna living, Somerset. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* 15 Gay Street, Bath. [*Died 26 Sep.* 1930.]

OMMANNEY, Lt.-Col. Charles Vernon, C.B.E. 1920; Indian Army (retired); *b.* Peshawar, 29 Dec. 1872; 4th *s.* of late Col. Edward Lacon Ommanney, C.S.I.; *m.* Honoria Catherine, *o. d.* of late Dr. H. Cripps Lawrence; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Norwich Grammar School. Joined 4th Battalion Essex Regiment, 1893; Suffolk Regiment, 1895; transferred to 15th Madras Infantry, 1898; officiating A.D.C. to G.O.C., Burma, 1898; Special Plague Officer, Poona, 1901; Captain, 1904; Adjutant 75th Carnatic Infantry, 1904-8; Recruiting Staff Officer, Madras, 1909-13; transferred to 109th Infantry, 1911, Major, 1913; Aden operations, 1915-17 (despatches); Administrator Kamaran Island, Red Sea, 1917; Commandant 1/109th Infantry and Substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, 1918; raised 2/30th Punjabis at Lahore, 1918, and served with regiment in Palestine; Afghan War, 1919; Commanded 1/109th Infantry with Kohat Kurram Force (C.B.E., despatches); Siege of Thal, May 1919; North-West Frontier with Waziristan Field Force, 1919-21 (*Medals:* 1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal, Indian General Service Medal, 1908, with clasps; Afghanistan, N.W. Frontier, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-21). *Recreations:* all usual games, rowing, sailing, shooting, etc. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

OMMANNEY, Admiral Sir Nelson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; *b.* East Sheen, 31 Jan. 1854; 3rd *s.* of Octavius Ommanney; *m.* 1880, Ethel Mary, *e. d.* of Rev. Lawrence J. Harrison; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Worthing House, Worthing; Mr. Wickham's. Entered Royal Navy, 1867; Lieutenant, 1878; Captain, 1899; Rear-Admiral, 1908; Vice-Admiral, 1913; as Lieutenant in H.M.S. Espiegle received expressions of approval from Lords of Admiralty for hydrographic work; captain of H.M.S. Andromeda on China station during Russo-Japanese War; Admiral Supt. Chatham Dockyard, 1909-12; retired, 1915; Admiral, retired, 1917. *Publications:* Notes on Handling Ships in a Fleet. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Woodside, Courtenay Road, Parkstone, Dorset.

OMONT, Henri, de l'Institut; Inspecteur général des bibliothèques, Conservateur des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale; *b.* Evreux, Eure, 15 sept. 1857; *m.* Fernande de Fresquet; trois *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée d'Evreux; Ecole des Chartes. Bibliothécaire universitaire, 1879; Archiviste paléographe, 1881; Surnuméraire au Dépt. des MSS. de le Bibl. Nat., 1881; Conservateur du même département, 1900; Président du Conseil de perfectionnement de l'École des Chartes et du Comité des travaux historiques, membre des Commissions supérieures des Bibliothèques et des Archives, et de la Commission supérieure des Archives diplomatiques, Membre et ancien président des Sociétés des Antiquaires de France, et de Normandie, de l'Association des études grecques, de la Société des Anciens Textes français, etc.; Docteur ès lettres de l'Université d'Oxford, associé de la British Academy et des Académies de Copenhague, Cracovie, Dublin, Munich, etc. *Publications:* Catalogues des manuscrits grecs de la Bibliothèque Nationale (4 vols.), 1886-1898; des MSS. hagiographiques grecs, 1896; des nouv. acq. lat. et franç. 1891-1928; de la Collection Moreau, 1891; des manuscrits français (15 vols.), 1895-1921; des MSS. Phillipps, etc.; Anciens Inventaires de la Bibl. Nat. (6 vols.), 1889-1920; Reproductions de MSS. grecs, latins et français (Démosthène, Platon, Ptolémée, etc.) (35 vols.), 1887-1927; Fac-similés des MSS. grecs datés et des miniatures des MSS. grecs du VI^e au XIV^e siècles de la Bibl. Nat., 1891-1929; Athènes au XVII^e siécle, Sculptures du Parthénon, 1897; Missions archéologiques en Orient aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles, 1902, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 45 rue St. Ferdinand, XVII^e, Paris.

O'NEILL, family name of **Baron O'Neill.**

O'NEILL, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1868), **Shane Edward Robert O'Neill;** late Lieut. 8th Hussars; *b.* 6 Feb. 1907; *s.* of late Hon. Arthur O'Neill, *e. s.* of 2nd Baron and Lady Annabel Crewe-Milnes, *e. d.* of 1st Marquess of Crewe, *q.v.* (she *m.* 2nd, Major J. H. H. Dodds, *q.v.*); *S.* grandfather, 1928. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Brian Arthur O'Neill, *b.* 31 March 1911. *Address:* Shane's Castle, Antrim, Ireland. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also C. E. N. Leith-Hay.

O'NEILL, Sir Arthur Eugene, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; Director Frank C. Strick & Co., Ltd., shipowners; *b.* 17 Dec. 1877; *m.* Edith Frances Tomson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College; Old Hall, Ware. Received K.B.E. for services, Transport Dept., Admiralty, European War. *Address:* The Moorings, The Avenue, Bushey, Herts. *T.:* Watford 104. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

O'NEILL, Lt.-Col. Edward Michael, D.S.O. 1916; M.B., R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; University College, Dublin. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.

O'NEILL, Eugene (Gladstone), dramatic author; *b.* New York, 16 Oct. 1888; *m.* 1st, 1909, Kathleen Jenkins, New York; 2nd, 1918, Agnes Boulton Burton, London; 3rd, 1929, Carlotta Monterey. *Educ.:* Princeton and Harvard Universities. Member American Institute of Arts and Sciences; Litt.D. Yale University. Formerly engaged in commerce; spent two years at sea. *Plays:* Thirst, 1914; In the Zone, 1917; The Rope,

1918; 'Lle, 1918; The Moon of the Carribes, 1919; Beyond the Horizon, 1919; Diff'rent, 1920; The Emperor Jones, 1920; Anna Christie, 1928; The Hairy Ape; All God's Chillun Got Wings; Desire Under the Elms; The Fountain; The Great God Brown, 1927; Marco's Millions, 1928; Strange Interlude, 1928; Welded, 1928; Lazarus Laughed, 1928. *Address:* Ridgefield, Conn. U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard, Coffee House, Authors, New York.

O'NEILL, Colonel Eugene Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; M.B., F.R.C.S.; New Zealand Medical Corps; late Hon. Physician to Governor-General, New Zealand; *b.* Dunedin, 1875; *s.* of Patrick O'Neill, Dunedin; *m.* Josephine, *d.* of Dr. T. Monaghan, London. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' School, Dunedin; Otago University; London. Senior House Surgeon Dunedin Hospital, 1899-1900; late Resident Surgeon Lock Hospital, London; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); in Dardanelles, Egypt, France, European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 219 High Street, Dunedin, N.Z.

O'NEILL, Rev. George, S.J., M.A.; Emeritus Professor of English Language at University College, Dublin; Professor of Modern Languages at Corpus Christi College, Melbourne; *b.* Dungannon, 1863; *s.* of George F. O'Neill, LL.B. *Educ.:* St. Stanislaus Coll., Tullamore; Milltown Park; Universities of Prague and Paris. M.A. with Hons. of Royal University of Ireland, 1891; Fellow, 1900. *Publications:* Could Bacon have written the Plays? 1907; The Clouds around Shakespeare, 1911; Blessed Mary of the Angels, 1910; many articles in Irish and American periodicals; Blaise Pascal and other pamphlets for C.T.S., etc.; Five Centuries of English Poetry, 1912; The Golden Legend (selections), 1914; Essays on Poetry, 1920; Readings from Newman, 1923; Scripture Readings for Times of Retreat, 1926; Life of the Rev. J. T. Woods, 1928; Life of Mother Mary of the Cross. 1930. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Melbourne, Australia.

O'NEILL, Herbert Charles, *b.* 1879; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth, *d.* of James Speakman; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Victoria University of Manchester; Middlesex Hospital. Assistant at Shide Observatory, 1906-8; Daily Mail Editorial Staff, 1908-10; editor and literary adviser to Messrs. Jack; projected and edited The People's Book, The New Encyclopædia, The Nations' Histories, etc.; projected and wrote History of the War for the Department of Information, published month by month in French, German, Dutch, Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish; Official in Charge of Scandinavian and Finnish Departments of the Ministry of Information; Clerk in Foreign Office, 1918-20; Editor of the Financial News, 1920-21; Assist. Editor of the Westminster Gazette. *Publications:* New Things and Old in St. Thomas Aquinas; Pure Gold, an Anthology; A History of the War, etc. *Recreations:* walking, desultory reading. *Address:* 54 King Henry's Road, Hampstead, N.W. *T.:* Hampstead 8757. *Clubs:* Savile, Norwegian, P.E.N.

O'NEILL, Rt. Hon. Sir Hugh; see O'Neill, Sir R. W. H.

O'NEILL, Rev. John. D.Ph.; Professor of Philosophy at Maynooth since 1908; *b.* Tipperary, 1880. *Educ.:* Rockwell, Thurles, Maynooth. Ordained, 1903; Bachelorships in Theology and in Canon Law, 1903; studied Philosophy at the University of Louvain, 1903-5 (Doctorate in Philosophy, 1905); Professor of Sacred Scripture and of Philosophy at St. Patrick's College, Carlow, 1905-8; studied, 1911-12, at Universities of Fribourg (Switzerland) and of Munich; Canon of the Archdiocese of Cashel and Emly, 1924. *Publications:* The Cosmology of the Greeks and Aristotelian Schoolmen, 1924; contributor on philosophical subjects to the Irish Ecclesiastical Record and to the Irish Theological Quarterly. *Address:* Maynooth, Ireland.

O'NEILL, Lieut. John Joseph, *b.* Port Glasgow, 1888; *o. s.* of late John O'Neill, auctioneer, Glasgow; *m.* 1908, Annie Milne Taylor of Scotstounhill; two *s.* one *d.* Late Director, Manchester Guardian, Ltd., Manchester Evening News and Guardian Newspaper Inc., New York; was successively editor Scottish Trader, Golfing, The National Guardian, and later served on the Standard, Daily Express, and Manchester Guardian; joined Dublin Fusiliers as private, 1917; afterwards attached special staff officer at Headquarters Irish Command, Dublin; retired from Army with honorary rank, Dec. 1918; contested Preston as Independent Liberal, 1918; M.P. (L.) Lancaster, 1923-1924. *Clubs:* Engineers, Aldwych, Reform; Liberal Lancaster.

O'NEILL, Norman; Composer; *b.* 1875; *s.* of G. B. O'Neill, artist; *m.* Adine Ruckert; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London; Frankfurt-am-Main. *Principal works:* Many overtures, and music to the Blue Bird, Mary Rose, Julius Cæsar, Macbeth, the fairy play Through the Green Door, and The Gods of the Mountain; and many other plays; Ballets, Punch and Judy, Before Dawn; Alice in Lumberland; four dances from The Blue Bird, for full or small orchestra; music to The Golden Doom, and to The Pretenders; string quartet; trio in one movement for violin, cello, and piano; also numerous violin and pianoforte pieces and a large number of songs; edited A Golden Treasury of Song; Ethica. Hymn Book, with music; A Song Garden for Children; Eight National Songs, for unison, chorus, and orchestra; Echoes of Erin (Irish folk songs); numerous orchestral works. *Address:* 4 Pembroke Villas, W.14. *T.:* Western 3069.

O'NEILL, P.; M.P. (Nat.) County Down, 1921-29, Mourne Division of County Down since 1929 Parliament of Northern Ireland. *Address:* Warrenpoint, County Down.

O'NEILL, Rt. Hon. Sir (Robert William) Hugh, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; P.C. Ire. 1921; M.P. (U.) Mid-Antrim, 1915-22; for Co. Antrim since 1922; Pro-Chancellor and Hon. LL.D. of Queen's University, Belfast; *b.* 8 June 1883; *o. surv. s.* of 2nd Baron O'Neill; *m.* 1909, Sylvia, *d.* of Walter A. Sandeman of Morden House, Royston; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New Coll., Oxford, B.A. Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; contested Stockport, 1906; M.P. for County Antrim in the Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29; first Speaker of the House of Commons of Northern Ireland, 1921-29; late Lieut. North of Ireland Imperial Yeomanry; late Captain Royal Irish Rifles and Major (general list). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Phelim Robert Hugh, *b.* 2 Nov. 1909. *Address:* Cleggan Lodge, Ballymena, Co. Antrim; 77 Elm Park Gardens, S.W. *Clubs:* Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

O'NEILL, Colonel William Henry Slingsby, D.S.O. 1900; J.P. Co. Wicklow; B.A. Caius Coll., Camb.; 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* 28 May 1854; *s.* of Rev. Henry O'Neill of Clonmore, Co. Carlow; *m.* 1889, Selina, *d.* of Hugh Henry of Firmont, Co. Kildare; one *d.* Lieut.-Col. commanding 3rd Royal Dublin Fusiliers; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired. *Address:* Ballyfree, Glenealy, Co. Wicklow. *T.:* Glenealy. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

O'NIAL, Surgeon-General John, C.B. 1881, L.R.C.S.I.; retired, 1887; *b.* 1827. Assist.-Surgeon, 1852; Surgeon, 1859; Surgeon-Major, 1872; Surgeon-General, 1885; served Kaffir War, 1852-53 (medal); Afghan War as P.M.O. (despatches, medal with clasp); Nile, 1884-85 (despatches, promoted, medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Soudan, 1885-86. *Club:* Naval and Military. [*Died* 1 *Sep.* 1919.]

ONIONS, Charles Talbut; joint-editor of Oxford English Dictionary since 1913; Reader in English Philology, Oxford, since 1927; Fellow of Magdalen College since 1928; *b.* 10 Sep. 1873; *s. s.* of Ralph John Onions and Harriet Talbut; *m.* Angela, *y. d.* of Rev. Arthur Blythman, Shenington; seven *s.* three *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Camp Hill, and Mason College, Birmingham. Engaged in teaching, 1892-95; on the staff of the Oxford English Dictionary since 1895; B.A. Lond. 1892; M.A. Lond. 1895 (classics); Hon. M.A. Oxon, 1914; Naval Intelligence Department, Admiralty, 1918; Lecturer in English, Oxford, 1920-27; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon; Hon. Litt.D. Leeds; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, 1928; President of the Philological Society, 1929-30; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham, 1930. *Publications:* Advanced English Syntax, 1904, etc.; (with H. E. Berthon) Advanced French Composition, 1904, 1924; A Shakespeare Glossary, 1911, etc.; completed editing of Shakespeare's England, in succession to Sir Sidney Lee, 1916; revised Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader, 1922; edited Su—Sz, Wh—World, X, Y, Z, of the Oxford Dictionary, and now engaged on a Supplement; editions of English texts; articles and reviews on linguistic subjects. *Address:* 7 Staverton Road, Oxford.

ONIONS, Oliver; *m.* Berta Ruck, *q.v.*; two *s. Publications:* The Compleat Bachelor; Tales of a Far Riding; The Odd Job Man; The Drakestone; Back of the Moon; Admiral Eddy; Pedlar's Pack; Little Devil Doubt; Draw in your Stool; The Exception; Good Boy Seldom; Widdershins; In Accordance with the Evidence; The Debit Account; The Story of Louie; The Two Kisses; A Crooked Mile; Mushroom Town; The New Moon, 1918; A Case in Camera, 1920; The Tower of Oblivion, 1921; Peace in Our Time, 1923; Ghosts in Daylight, 1924; The Spite of Heaven, 1925; Whom God hath Sundered, 1926; Cut Flowers, 1927; The Painted Face, 1929. *Club:* Savile.

ONSLOW, family name of **Earl of Onslow.**

ONSLOW, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **Richard William Alan Onslow**, P.C. 1926; Bart. 1660; Baron Onslow, 1716; Baron Cranley, 1776; Viscount Cranley, 1801; J.P., D.L., late C.C., Surrey; High Steward of Guildford; F.S.A.; F.R.A.I.; President Society for Empire Fauna protection and Vice-President Z.S.; Colonel R. of O.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1876; *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Onslow and Hon. Florence Coulston Gardner, *d.* of 3rd Lord Gardner; *m.* 1906, Hon. Violet Marcia Catherine Warwick Bampfylde, C.B.E., A.R.R.C., Lady of Justice, St. John of Jerusalem; President Surrey Branch, St. John's Ambulance Association, *d.* of 3rd Lord Poltimore; one *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1911. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. B.A. 1898; M.A. 1909; Attaché H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1901; appointed Madrid, 1902; Tangier, 1903; granted allowances for knowledge of Arabic and International Law; 3rd Sec. Petrograd, Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. Sir C. Hardinge and Rt. Hon. Sir A. Nicolson, 1904-6; 2nd Sec. Berlin, 1907; Secretary-in-Charge of Commercial Affairs at Berlin, 1908; Assistant Private Secretary to Sir Edward Grey, 1909; Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1910; Private Secretary to the Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1911; Assistant Clerk, Foreign Office, 1913; resigned, 1914; 2nd Lieut. in Army, 1915; served European War (despatches thrice, 1914-15 Star, General and Victory Medals, O.B.E., Commander Legion of Honour); Captain, 1916; G.S.O., 2nd Grade, 1916; Major, 1918; Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel, 3rd Vol. Batt. Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment; Colonel, Assistant Director Staff Duties, B.E.F., France, 1918; Hon. Col. Surrey Group A.A. Searchlight Companies, 1927; British War Mission, Paris, 1918-19; Lord in Waiting, 1919-20; Special Representative of King at funeral of Crown Princess of Sweden, Stockholm, 1920; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1920-21; Civil Commissioner Bristol District during strike, 1921, and S. Wales 1926; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Agriculture, and afterwards Ministry of Health, 1921-3, and Board of Education, 1923-24; Under-Secretary for War, 1924-28; Paymaster-General, 1928-29; British Delegate Arms Traffic Conference, Geneva, 1925; Chairman, Metropolitan Police Housing Committee, 1920; Voluntary Hospitals Commission 1921; Rent Restriction Committee, 1922; Royal Commission on Local Government, 1923; Council of Morocco Association, 1917-21 and 1924; President, Surrey Archæological, and Vice-President, Surrey Record Society; P.P.G.M.M., Surrey; Knight of Justice, St. John of Jerusalem. Owns about 13,500 acres. *Heir: s.* Viscount Cranley, *q.v. Address:* 107 St. George's Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 5407; Clandon Park, Guildford; St. Agnes Light house, Scilly. *Clubs:* Carlton Beefsteak, Turf, Travellers', M.C.C.; Guildford County.

See also Baron Irwin, Earl of Iveagh, Hon. Mrs. Huia Onslow.

ONSLOW, Brig.-Gen. Cranley Charlton, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 19 Sep. 1869; *s.* of Captain Hamilton Cranley Onslow and Henrietta Fanny, *d.* of Major-General J. Forbes Musgrove; *c.* of Sir W. R. Onslow, 5th Bt.; *m.* 1904, Sydney Alice Hastings, *d.* of Sir Benjamin Franklin; two *s.* three *d.* Entered Bedfordshire Regt. 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1910; Colonel 1920; Adjutant Indian Volunteers, 1900-5; Officer, Gentlemen Cadets, 1910-14; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, (French)); retired pay, 1923; a Military Knight of Windsor, 1930.

ONSLOW, Brig.-Gen. G. M. Macarthur; *see* Macarthur Onslow.

ONSLOW, Henry Hughes-; *see* Hughes-Onslow.

ONSLOW, Hon. Mrs. Huia (Muriel Wheldale Onslow), M.A. (Camb.); University Lecturer in Plant Biochemistry, Cambridge, since 1926; research worker for Department of Scientific and Industrial Research since 1918; Assistant in Plant Biochemistry, Biochemical Dept., University of Cambridge, 1915-26; *o. d.* of late John Wheldale; *m.* 1919, Hon. Victor Alexander Herbert Huia Onslow, 2nd *s.* of 4th Earl of Onslow; no *c. Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge. First class honours Parts I. and II. Natural Sciences Tripos; Bathurst Student (1904-6); Research Fellow and Associate of Newnham College, 1909-15; holder of Prize Fellowship of British Federation of University Women, 1915, and of Swedish Federation Prize Fellowship, 1923; research worker at the John Innes Horticultural Institution, Merton, Surrey, 1911-14. *Publications:* The Anthocyanin Pigments of Plants, 1916; Practical Plant Biochemistry, 1920; Huia Onslow: A Memoir, 1924; numerous papers in scientific journals, such as Biochemical Journal, Journal of Genetics, Proceedings of Royal Society, etc. *Address:* 1 Clare Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1448; The Granary, Burnham Overy Staithe, Norfolk. *Club:* University Women's.

ONSLOW, J. W. M.; *see* Macarthur-Onslow.

ONSLOW, Sir Roger (Warin Beaconsfield), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1797; *b.* 29 Apr. 1880; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Octavia, *d.* of Sir Arthur Knox-Gore, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1905, Mildred, *e. d.* of Sir R. R. Wilmot, 6th Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2, as Lieut. Suffolk Regt.; European War as Lieut. and Capt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I. and the Buffs, 1914-18, and with West African Frontier Force. *Heir: s.* Richard Wilmot, *b.* 30 July

1906. *Address:* Hengar, St. Tudy, R.S.O., Cornwall. *Club:* Arthur's.

ONTARIO, Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Charles Allen Seager,** D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Goderich, Ont., Canada, 1872; *s.* of Charles Seager; *m.* Mary Lilian Paterson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Toronto. Rector of St. Cyprian's, Toronto, 1897-1911; Vernon, B.C., 1911-12; Principal of St. Mark's Divinity Hall, Vancouver, B.C. 1912-17; Rector of St. Matthew's, Toronto, 1917-21; Provost and Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Trinity College, Toronto, 1921-26; Canon and Chancellor of St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto. *Recreations:* fishing and motoring. *Address:* Kingston, Ontario. *M.:* Ont. 49683.

ONYON, Engineer-Captain William, R.N.; M.V.O. 1912; Consulting Engineer, Marine Dept., Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., Barrow-in-Furness; *b.* Belvedere, Kent, 24 June 1862; *m.* 1891, Ada Annie, *d.* of late J. G. Barrow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; H.M.S. Marlborough; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served in Alexandra, flag of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh in Mediterranean, and in Agamemnon in East Indies and Mediterranean, 1886-90; in charge of torpedo boats at Malta, 1891-94; in destroyers Dasher and Hasty, 1895-98; Chief Engineer of Jamaica Dockyard, 1898-1902; Engineer Overseer Clyde District, 1902-5; Engineer Commander H.M.S. Dreadnought, 1905-8; Engineer Inspector, Admiralty, 1908-11; Engineer Captain on staff of Sir Colin Keppel in Medina during Royal visit to India, 1911-12; was specially promoted to rank of Engineer-Captain for services in connection with management and construction of machinery of Dreadnought; retired, 1913; Past President Institute of Marine Engineers; Vice-President Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland; M.Inst.C.E.; Member of Council, Inst. Naval Architects. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Oak Lodge, West Hill, S.W. 15. *Club:* East India United Service.

OPENSHAW, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E., J.P., D.L. (Lancs); *b.* Bury, Lancs, 1871; *s.* of Frederick Openshaw, Hothersall Hall, Ribchester; *m.* 1906, Muriel, *d.* of late Rev. W. I. Melville; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law, Northern Circuit; Chairman Lancs Q.S. (Preston Divn. and Salford Hundred); Lancs County Council. *Address:* Hothersall Hall, Ribchester, nr. Preston. *T.:* Ribchester 6.

OPPENHEIM, Major Augustus (Charles), D.S.O. 1915; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 18 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1913, Audrey Beatrix, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. H. M. Moreton, Hill Grove, Bembridge; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1902; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; retired, 1919; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* East Shefford House, Lambourn, Berks. *Club:* Arthurs'.

OPPENHEIM, E. Phillips, author; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1892, Elsie, *d.* of A. Hopkins, Boston, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston Grammar School, Leicester. *Publications:* The Master Mummer; Anna the Adventuress; Mysterious Mr. Sabin; A Man and his Kingdom: The Survivor; The Traitors; A Prince of Sinners; Mr. Wingrave, Millionaire; A Maker of History; The Secret; Conspirators; The Missioner; Jeanne of the Marshes; The Illustrious Prince. The Missing Delora; The Falling Star; Havoc; Double Four; Peter Ruff; The Lighted Way, 1912; The Mischief Maker, 1913; The Way of these Women; The Amazing Partnership; The Game of Liberty; A People's Man; Mr. Grex of Monte Carlo; The Double Traitor; The Kingdom of the Blind, 1917; The Other Romilly; Mr. Lessingham Goes Home; The Great Impersonation, etc., 1920; The Great Prince Shan, 1922; The Inevitable Millionaires, 1923; Nobody's Man, 1923; The Evil Shepherd, 1923; The Mystery Road, 1924; The Wrath to Come, 1924; Gabriel Samara, 1925; The Golden Beast, 1926; Prodigals of Monte Carlo, 1926; Miss Brown of Xyo, 1927; The Light Beyond, 1928; Chronicles of Melhampton, 1928; Pudgy Pete and Co.; The Fortunate Wayfarer: Matorni's Vineyard, 1928; Jennerton and Co.; The Treasure House of Martin Hews; The Human Chase, 1929; Happenings to Forrester; The Million Pound Deposit, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, and usual country sports. *Address:* Villa Deveron, Cagnes, A.M., France. *Clubs:* Savage, Authors', Garrick.

OPPENHEIMER, Albert Martin, C.B.E. 1927; Hon. Secretary First Aid and Life Saving Congress, Frankfurt a/Main, 1908, and Vienna, 1913; *b.* 10 Apr. 1872; *s.* of Sir Charles Oppenheimer, H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Frankfurt; *m.* 1906, Lucy Esther, *d.* of Alexander Meyer-Cohn, Berlin. *Educ.:* Lycée, Frankfurt a/M. Three war medals, Queen Victoria Coronation Medal, King Edward Coronation Medal, and Crown of Italy, Hungarian Order of Merit. *Publications:* First Aid Dictionary in six languages, 1913; translations of a number of legal works on the Peace Treaty and others, and essays on various subjects on International Law and in respect to the Treaty of Peace; lectured at Berlin, Budapest, Zurich, and elsewhere. *Recreations:* golf, chess, and collecting objets d'art. *Address:* 24 Basil Street, Albert Gate, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 3146. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Gresham, Ranelagh; Farnham Golf.

OPPENHEIMER, Charles, A.R.S.A. 1927; R.S.W. 1912; *b.* Manchester, 10 Oct. 1875; 4th *s.* of Ludwig and Susan McCulloch Oppenheimer, Manchester; *m.* 1903, Constance Emily, *e. d.* of R. L. Taylor, F.I.C., F.C.S., Manchester. *Educ.:* Manchester. Studied at Manchester School of Art under R. H. A. Willis and Walter Crane and in Italy. Kirkcudbright, and Evening, Lake of Lucerne, purchased by Manchester City Art Gallery; Granite Quarry, Whitworth Art Gallery; served in France, Royal Artillery. *Address:* 14 High Street, Kirkcudbright, Scotland. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

OPPENHEIMER, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.L.A. Kimberley, since 1924; Chairman Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa, Ltd., since 1917; Chairman De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd. since 1929; *b.* 22 May 1880; *m.* 1906, Mary Lina Pollak; two *s.* Commenced business in Kimberley, 1902; Mayor of Kimberley, 1912-15. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Brenthurst, Johannesburg, South Africa. *T.A.:* Dunkels, Johannesburg. *Clubs:* Kimberley, Kimberley; Rand, Johannesburg; Civil Service, City, Cape Town; Pretoria, Pretoria.

OPPENHEIMER, Sir Francis, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1907; *b.* London, 17 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Sir Charles Oppenheimer, Kt., H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Frankfort. *Educ.:* Lycée, Frankfort; M.A. Balliol College, Oxon. Barr.-at-Law Middle Temple; H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Frankfort-on-Main, 1900-1911; Commercial Attaché for Northern Central Europe, with the rank of an acting Councillor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, to reside in Frankfort, 1912-14; retired from Diplomatic Service, 1920. At outbreak of war sent to The Hague, where he devised and negotiated establishment (Christmas Day, 1914) of the Netherland Overseas Trust (the N.O.T.)—the first of the private bodies constituted in neutral countries in connection with the blockade; entrusted with similar mission to Switzerland, 1915, where he negotiated the S.S.S. (Société Swiss de Surveillance Economique). Acted as British Delegate on several occasions when inter-allied matters were discussed in Paris; left the Hague, Oct. 1918; proceeded on a Special Mission to Vienna

as British Financial Commissioner, May 1919. *Address:* 4 Chelsea Manor Studios, Flood Street, Chelsea, S.W.; *T.:* Flaxman 6600; The Gravel Pit, Toys Hill, Kent. *Clubs:* St. James', Chelsea Arts, Burlington Fine Arts.

OPPENHEIMER, Sir Michael, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1921; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple; *b.* Kimberley, S. Africa, 26 Dec. 1892; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lena, *y. d.* of late Michael Straus; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1920, Caroline Magdalen, *d.* of Sir Robert G. Harvey, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge. Served European War; Captain, Indian Army Reserve. *Heir:* *s.* Michael Bernard Grenville, *b.* 26 May 1924.

OPPER, Frederick Burr, artist; *b.* Madison, Lake Co., Ohio, 2 Jan. 1857; *s.* of Lewis Opper and Aurelia Burr; *m.* 1882, Nellie Barnett. An artist of Puck for 18 years; with Hearst's New York Journal since 1899. *Publications:* The Folks in Funnyville; Our Antediluvian Ancestors, 1902; Happy Hooligan, 1902; Alphonse and Gaston, 1902; John Bull, 1903; Happy Hooligan Home Again, 1907; Maud the Matchless, 1907; also illustrated Bill Nye's History of the United States, Mother Goose, Mark Twain's Sketches, and other humorous books. *Address:* 62 Circuit Road, New Rochelle, N.Y., U.S.A. *Club:* Players', New York.

ORAGE, Alfred Richard, late Editor New Age; *b.* Dacre, Yorkshire, 22 Jan. 1873; *s.* of W. S. Orage, St. Ives, Hunts, and S. A. Maguire, of Irish descent; *m.* 1927, Jessie, *d.* of Harvey L. Dwight, Albany, U.S.A.; one *s. Educ.:* privately for most part. Trained as teacher; certificated, 1898; taught under Leeds County Council till 1905; came to London as journalist, 1906. *Publications:* Friedrich Nietzsche: the Dionysian Spirit of the Age; Consciousness: Animal, Human, and Superman; Nietzsche in Outline and Aphorism; An Alphabet of Economics; Readers and Writers; edited National Guilds; The Art of Reading; Exercises in Psychology. *Address:* Rogate, Sussex.

ORAM, Engr. Vice-Adm. Sir Henry John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1910; C.B. 1906; F.R.S. 1912; Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, 1907-1917; *b.* 19 June 1858; *s.* of late J. J. Oram, Plymouth; *m.* 1881, Emily Kate (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late J. Bardens, Plymouth; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* private schools in Plymouth; Keyham Engineering College; R.N. College, Greenwich. Entered Navy, 1879; Chief Engineer, 1889; Engineer Rear-Adm. 1901; Engineer Vice-Adm. 1907; Hon. Vice-Pres. Inst. of Naval Architects; Past Pres. Institute of Metals; M.Inst.C.E. (late Member of Council, Watt medallist); Member of late Royal Commission on Oil Fuel; received American Distinguished Service Medal. *Publication:* The Marine Steam-Engine. *Address:* Hale Rudgwick, Sussex. *T.:* Rudgwick 17. *Club:* Athenæum.

ORAM, Dame Sarah Elizabeth, D.B.E. 1919; R.R.C. 1896; Principal Matron, Q.A.I.M.N.S. (retired); *b.* 25 Dec. 1860; *d.* of late Samuel Thomas Oram, Thirsk, Yorks. Joined Army Nursing Service, 1886; transferred to Q.A.I.M.N.S., 1903; Matron-in-Chief, Egypt, 1915-19 (despatches three times, bar to R.R.C.); served in Egypt, 1892-96; S. African War, 1900-3; in Egypt, European War, 1915. *Address:* 80 Aubrey Walk, W.8; *T.:* Park 9740. *Club:* United Nursing Services.

ORANGE, Beatrice; Warden of Women's University Hostel, Birmingham, 1915-23: *d.* of late W. Orange, C.B., M.D. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; Brighton and Kensington High Schools; Girton College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar). Assistant Mistress, St. Margaret's, Polmont, 1899-1906; Sub-Warden, University House, Birmingham, 1908-13; Resident Tutor, Bedford College for Women, Regent's Park, London, 1913-15. *Publications:* article on Teaching as a Profession for Women; Four Little Latin Plays. *Address:* Chipping Campden, Glos.

ORANGE, Sir Hugh (William), K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1914; C.I.E. 1906; *b.* 14 Apr. 1866; *s.* of late Dr. William Orange, C.B., M.D.; *m.* 1907, Mabel, *y. d.* of E. Ford of 69 Oxford Gardens, W.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Visited Australia in service of Orient Line, 1891-93. Appointed Examiner in the English Education Dept., 1893; Director-General of Education in India, 1902-10; member Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1910; Chief Inspector, Elementary Schools, Board of Education, 1910; Accountant-General, Board of Education, 1912-1928; a Member of the English-Speaking Union. *Recreations:* real tennis and squash racquets. *Club:* United University.

ORANMORE and BROWNE, 4th Baron (Ireland), *cr.* 1836; Baron Mereworth of Mereworth Castle (U.K.), *cr.* 1926; **Dominick Geoffrey Edward Browne,** *b.* 21 Oct. 1901; *s. s.* of 3rd Baron and Lady Olwen Verena Ponsonby (*d.* 1927), *s. d.* of 8th Earl of Bessborough; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1925, Mildred Helen, *e. d.* of Hon. Thomas Egerton, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Sometime 2nd Lieutenant Grenadier Guards. Owns about 8000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Dominick Geoffrey Thomas Browne, *b.* 1 July 1929. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 26 Great Cumberland Place, W.; Castle MacGarrett, Claremorris, Co. Mayo. *T.:* Paddington 8414. *Clubs:* Guards'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

ORCHARD, Henry Ben, Chief Accountant of the Bank of England, 1905-10; late Member of the Inspection Committee of Trustee Savings Banks. *Club:* National.

ORCHARD, Rev. Francis Graham, M.A. Cambridge; D.D. Trinity Univ., Canada; Headmaster, Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario, Canada, since 1913; *b.* London, 18 June 1873; 2nd *s.* of W. E. Orchard and A. E. Orchard; *m.* 1904, Marion, *d.* of Major R. G. Leckie, Sudbury, Canada; one *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1898; priest, 1899; curate, St. Saviour's, Croydon, 1898; chaplain, St. Christopher's, Eastbourne, 1901; chaplain and assistant master, Bromsgrove School, 1903; headmaster, St. Alban's, Brockville, Ontario, 1906; member of the Headmasters' Conference, member of the Corporation of Trinity University, Toronto. *Publication:* The Inspiration of the Bible, 1911. *Recreations:* flyfishing, cricket, tennis, golf, fives. *Address:* The Lodge, Port Hope, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Port Hope 83. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Public Schools, University, Toronto.

ORCHARD, W. Arundel, D.Mus. Durham University; Director of State Conservatorium of Music, New South Wales, and Conductor of Conservatorium Orchestra; *b.* London; *s.* of William Edward and Anne Elizabeth Orchard. *Educ.:* private tuition. Formerly music master Forest School, Essex, and Conductor of Colet Orchestral Society, London; also formerly Conductor Royal Sydney Liedertafel, Sydney Symphony Orchestra, and Sydney Madrigal Society; composer of various choral and orchestral works, chamber music, songs, and an opera in three acts. *Address:* State Conservatorium of Music, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* University, Sydney.

ORCHARD, Rev. William Edwin, Minister of the King's Weigh House Church, Duke Street, W., since 1914; *b.* 20 Nov. 1877; *s. s.* of John Orchard, Rugby; *m.* 1904, Annie Maria (*d.* 1920), *widow* of Rev. Ellis Hewitt of Aldershot. *Educ.:* Board School; private tuition; Westminster College, Cambridge. Ordained, Enfield, 1904; B.D. London, 1905; D.D. London, 1909. *Publications:* Evolution of Old Testament Religion, 1908; Modern Theories of Sin, 1909; Problems and Perplexi-

ties, 1912; The Temple: A Book of Prayers, 1913; The Necessity of Christ, 1917; The Outlook for Religion, 1917; Divine Service: Order of Service for Public Worship, 1919; The Devotional Companion, 1921; Oracles of God, 1922; Various Volumes of Sermons, 1913-22; Foundations of Faith, 4 vols., 1924-1927; Christianity and World Problems, 1925; The Present Crisis in Religion, 1929; Prayer, 1930. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* The Parsonage, Thomas Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3781.

ORCZY, The Baroness (Mrs. Montagu Barstow); playwright and novelist; *b.* Tarnaörs, Hungary; *o. c.* of late Baron Felix Orczy and Emma, *née* Comtesse Wass; *m.* Montagu, *s.* of late Rev. M. W. Barstow, M.A., of Thornton Watlass Rectory, Yorkshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brussels; Paris; studied painting at the Heatherley School of Art, exhibited Royal Academy; began writing, 1900; first important work was detective stories known as The Old Man in the Corner series, Royal Magazine. *Plays:* The Scarlet Pimpernel, 1905, written in collaboration with her husband; The Sin of William Jackson, 1906; Beau Brocade, 1910; The Legion of Honour, 1918. *Publications:* The Emperor's Candlesticks; The Scarlet Pimpernel, 1905; By the Gods Beloved; A Son of the People, 1906; I Will Repay, 1906; The Tangled Skein, 1907; Beau Brocade, 1908; The Elusive Pimpernel, 1908; Petticoat Government, 1910; A True Woman, 1911; Fire in Stubble, 1912; Eldorado, 1913; Unto Cæsar; The Laughing Cavalier, 1914; A Bride of the Plains, The Bronze Eagle, 1915; Leather Face, 1916; A Sheaf of Blue Bells; Lord Tony's Wife, 1917; The Man in Grey; Flower o' the Lily, 1918; The League of the Scarlet Pimpernel, 1919; His Majesty's Well-Beloved, 1919; The First Sir Percy, 1920; Castles in the Air, 1921; Nicolette, 1922; The Triumph of the Scarlet Pimpernel, 1922; The Honourable Jim, 1924; Pimpernel and Rosemary, 1924; Unravelled Knots, 1925; The Celestial City, 1926; Sir Percy Hits Back, 1927; Blue Eyes and Grey, 1928; Skin o' my Tooth, 1928; Adventures of the Scarlet Pimpernel, 1929; Marivosa, 1930. *Address:* Villa Bijou, Monte Carlo; La Padula, Lerici, Italy.

ORD, Bernhard, Mus. B.; Organist of King's College, Cambridge, since 1929. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge.

ORD, Ven. C. E.; *see* Blackett-Ord.

ORD, Col. Frederick Cusac, C.B. 1907; V.D., T.D.; D.L.; Hon. Colonel 66th Brigade Gloucestershire Royal Field Artillery (T.A.), 1909-26; late Captain R.A.; Vice-Chairman Gloucestershire Territorial Association, 1908-24; *b.* Woolwich, 19 May 1851; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. F.W.C. Ord, R.A., and Hester Augusta, *d.* of late Sir Michael Cusack-Smith, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1876, Alice Jane (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late Thomas Onesiphorus Tyndall of the Fort, Bristol. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1869; served with 4th Brigade; and A Battery B Brigade, R.H.A.; Captain, 1880; Adjutant Manchester Artillery, 1880-85; commanded Gloucestershire Artillery, 1889-1909. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 99 Sydney Place, Bath. *T.:* Bath 4831. *M.:* AE 4. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ORD MARSHALL, Elizabeth Middleton, C.B.E. 1918; Hon. Secretary, League of the Empire; *d.* of Rev. R. S. Beloe, Holton St. Peter, Suffolk, and *widow* of William Ord Marshall, Précis Writer and Librarian, War Office. Hon. Secretary, first Conference of Representatives Education Departments of the Empire, 1907; first Conference of Teachers' Associations throughout the Empire, 1912; and Conference Oversea Soldier-Teachers, 1919; Hon. Secretary, Editorial Committee League of the Empire graded series of three Books on the History of the Empire; Editor League of Empire Review and Federal Magazine, founded 1904; established the Imperial Union of Teachers, 1913, and Hon. Secretary to the Interchange of Teachers Scheme; represented the League of the Empire in Canada for six months in 1910; formerly contributed to various magazines and papers; has studied abroad and travelled in Europe and Northren Africa; is a Trustee of the David Copperfield Library. *Recreations:* formerly yacht sailing, now travelling and book collecting. *Address:* League of the Empire, 124 Belgrave Road, S.W.1.

ORDE, Sir Arthur John Campbell-Orde, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1790; served with Lord Lovat's Corps, South Africa, 1900; *b.* 18 April 1865; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Alice Louisa, *sis.* of Sir A. E. Middleton, 7th Bt.: *S.* father, 1897; *m.* Maie, *e. d.* of J. C. Stewart of Fasnacloich, Argyll, 1892; one *s.* three *d.* Late Lieut. Cameron Highlanders. Owns 85,800 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Simon Arthur, *b.* 15 July 1907. *Address:* Kilmory House, Lochgilphead, Argyll. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also F. J. Poynton.

ORDE, John Fosbery, Hon. Mr. Justice, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Ontario since 1920; formerly senior partner in firm of Orde, Powell, Lyle & Snowdon, Ottawa, barristers and solicitors; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1916; *b.* Great Village, N.S., 8 May 1870; *s.* of F. W. Orde and Elizabeth Jane, *d.* of His Honour G. B. Hall; *m.* 1892, Edith Catherine Mary, *d.* of F. H. C. Cox; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ottawa Collegiate Institute, Ottawa; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Bar, Osgoode Hall, Toronto, 1891; K.C. 1908; sometime Hon. Treasurer, Canadian Bar Association; sometime Chancellor, Diocese of Ottawa. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, billiards. *Address:* Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Denholm Angling, Ottawa; Toronto, Toronto Golf, York, Toronto.

ORDE-POWLETT, family name of **Baron Bolton.**

ORDE-POWLETT, Hon. Nigel Amyas; *b.* 1900; *o. surv. s.* of 5th Baron Bolton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Victoria Mary Villiers; one *s.*, Richard William Algar, *b.* 11 July 1929. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Address:* Wensley Hall, Leyburn, Yorks. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

O'REILLY, Lennox Arthur Patrick, K.C. 1920; *b.* 24 July 1880; *m.* Laurie, 4th *d.* of late Alexander Clavier; two *d.* Admitted to the Bar of St. Lucia, B.W.I., 1902; admitted to the English Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1908; practising in Trinidad since 1912; a nominated member of the Legislative Council, Trinidad and Tobago, since 1922. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* 52A Jerninghan Avenue, Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Clubs:* West Indian, National Liberal, British Empire, Royal Automobile; Union, Port of Spain.

O'REILLY, William Edmund, M.A.; British Minister to Venezuela since 1926; *b.* 24 March 1873. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1896; acting 3rd Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1899; served in S. America and Near East; transferred to Foreign Office, 1915; acting High Commissioner, Vladivostock, 1919; Minister to Bolivia, 1919; Guatemala, 1924; Albania, 1926. *Address:* British Legation, Caracas, Venezuela.

ORENSTEIN, Alexander Jeremiah, C.M.G., M.D.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Superintendent of Sanitation, Rand Mines, Ltd; Lecturer in Tropical Medicine, Witwatersrand University Medical School; *b.* 26 Sep. 1879; *m.* 1916, Kate Bradbury; one *d.* Acting Director of Medical Services, Colonel, S. African Medical Corps, 1917-19; Panama Canal Medical Services, 1905-12; Special Work in East Africa, 1913-14; Belgian Congo and S. West Africa Mandated Territory; Delegate to International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1925 and 1928; President, Federal Council Medical Association of

South Africa (B.M.A.); Member of Union of South Africa Statistical Council; late President Associated Scientific and Technical Societies of South Africa; President S.A. Red Cross Society. *Publications:* Numerous professional. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 1056, Johannesburg, S. A. *Clubs:* Transvaal Automobile, Scientific and Technical, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

ORFORD, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1806), **Robert Horace Walpole,** D.L., J.P.; Baron Walpole of Walpole, 1723; Walpole of Wolterton (Gt. Brit.), 1756; Knight of Order of Charles III. of Spain. Lieutenant R.N. (retired); *b.* 10 July 1854; *s.* of Hon. Frederick Walpole, M.P., R.N. (*b.* of 4th Earl), and only *d.* of Francis Walpole; *S. uncle,* 1894; *m.* 1st, 1888, Louise Melissa (*d.* 1909), *d.* of D. C. Corbin, New York; one *d.*; 2nd 1917, Emily Gladys, *d.* of Rev. T. H. R. Oakes, Netley St. Matthew, Southampton; one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Sub-Lieut. R.N. Private Secretary to the Commissioner to E. Roumelia, Sir H. D. Wolff, 1878; to same in Egypt, 1886; attached to the Earl of Rosslyn Mission for the marriage of King Alphonso XII. of Spain. Owns about 9000 acres. *Heir-pres.* (to Walpole Baronies): *c.* Robert Henry Montgomerie Walpole [*b.* 26 Apr. 1918. *Address:* Wolterton Park, Norwich]. *Address:* Manurewa, nr. Auckland, N.Z.; Rosemoor, Torrington, Devon. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Lady Dorothy Mills.

O'RIORDAN, Conal Holmes O'Connell, better known from 1891 until 1920 by the nom-de-guerre Norreys Connell; Man of Letters and Theatrical Director; *y. s.* of late Daniel O'Connell O'Riordan, Q.C., and his first cousin Kate O'Riordan; *b.* Dublin, 29 April 1874; *m.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* by Jesuits in Ireland, but left school at age most boys begin, and studied for army. At sixteen fall from horse developed spinal trouble and wrecked career. At seventeen went on stage, eighteen played Engstrand in Ghosts to Alving of Lewis Waller, nineteen published first book, twenty-two made good on both sides Atlantic with third; author of plays at Court, Ambassadors, Kingsway, New, Garrick, Prince of Wales, St. James's, Little, Fortune, and Playhouse, London, Birmingham Repertory and Abbey, Dublin, of which succeeded J.M. Synge as Director in 1909, and was alone responsible for reproducing there The Playboy of the Western World, suppressed by mob violence some months before; has had many activities away from art; rejected for the army in 1914 as quite incapable of military service, eventually found way to the front as Head of Y.M.C.A. Rest Hut; invalided home two days after armistice. *Publications:* In the Green Park, 1894; The House of the Strange Woman, 1895; The Fool and his Heart, 1896; How Soldiers Fight, 1899; The Nigger Knights, 1900; The Follies of Captain Daly, 1901; The Pity of War, 1905; The Young Days of Admiral Quilliam, 1906; Shakespeare's End, and other Irish Plays, 1912; Rope Enough (a Play), 1918; Adam of Dublin, 1920; Adam and Caroline, 1921; In London, 1922; Rowena Barnes, 1923; Married Life, 1924; His Majesty's Pleasure (a play), 1925; The Age of Miracles, 1925; Young Lady Dazincourt, 1926; Soldier Born, 1927; Soldier of Waterloo, 1928; The King's Wooing (a Play), 1929; Napoleon Passes (History), 1930, etc. *Recreation:* sleep. *Address:* 106 Meadvale Road, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 2186.

O'RIORDAN, George Francis, B.Sc. (Eng.), London; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.A.E.; M.I.Mar.E.; F.R.S. (Edin.); Member of Institute of Fuel; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts; Principal, Battersea Polytechnic since 1927; *b.* Ludlow, Shropshire, 1884; *s.* of Timothy O'Riordan, Cork, Ireland, and Elizabeth Davison, Alnwick; *m.* Eliza 2nd *d.* of late J. H. Cusens, Hessle, E. Yorks; no *c. Educ.:* Merchant Company Schools, George Heriot's School and Heriot-Watt College, and the University, Edinburgh. Works experience (Hawthorns & Co., Leith) in engineering, 1901-5; Senior Demonstrator in Engineering Department of Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1905; Lecturer on Engineering at the Hull Technical College, 1908; Commission in Royal Engineers, 1915; served, 1915-19; present rank, Captain R.E. (retired); Head of Engineering Department of Hull Technical College, 1920-24; Principal of the Leicester College of Technology, 1924-27; gained Engineering Diploma 1st Honours, 1904; B.Sc. of London University (External), 1921; Metallurgical works experience at Brown Firth's Research Laboratories of Sheffield. *Recreations:* Rugby football, swimming, golf. *Address:* Hesslewood, 12 Cambalt Road, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 5740; Battersea 0673.

ORKNEY, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1696), **Edmond Walter Fitz-Maurice,** D.L., J.P.; Viscount of Kirkwall and Baron of Dechmont, 1696; *b.* 24 May 1867; *s.* of late Captain Hon. Henry Warrender Fitz-Maurice (Seaforth Highlanders, 72nd) (2nd *s.* of 5th Earl) and Sarah, *d.* of George Bradley Roose, Bryntirion, N. Wales; *S. uncle,* 1889; *m.* Constance, *d.* of late David Gilchrist, 1892; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham. Lt.-Col. commanding 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire L. Infantry, 1898-1908; Provincial Grand Master, Bucks (Freemasons); M.F.H. Whaddon Chase, 1920-28. Owns about 11,000 acres. *Heir:* *d.* Lady Mary Constance Hamilton [*b.* 26 Feb 1908 (title runs in female line failing male issue); *m.* 1927, Edward Lambert, 3rd *s.* of late Francis Gosling, of Wellbury, Hertfordshire]. *Address:* The Tythe House, Stewkley, Bucks; Glanmore, Templemore, Tipperary. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's, Pratt's, Badminton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

ORMANDY, William Reginald, D.Sc., Consulting and Research Chemist; *s.* of W. Ormandy, Chorley; *b.* 25 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1899, Maud Houghton, Newton le Willows; no *c. Educ.:* Wigan Grammar School; School of Mines, Wigan (Hewlett Prize); Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester (Hon. Research Scholarship, Hon. Research Fellowship, Bishop Berkeley Fellowship); Tübingen University; Council Member of the Institute of Fuels; Member of Institute Petrol. Technologists; Member of Institute Automobile Engineers; Member of Institute of Metals; Member of Ceramic Society; F.C.S.; Silver Medal Royal Society of Arts; specially interested in Liquid Fuels and Electro-Osmotic treatment of Refractories; Member of Inter-Departmental Committee on Alcoholic Fuel; Member of Imperial Motor Transport Fuel Committee; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; Member of the Empire Fuel Committee; Past President I. Aut. Eng.; M. Ins. Chem. Engineers. *Publications:* Scientific Papers in the following Journals:—Chemical Society of London; Ceramic Society Petroleum Technologists; Automobile Engineers. *Recreations:* motoring and yachting. *Address:* 18 Belsize Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 0716. *Club:* Chemical Industry.

ORMATHWAITE, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1868; **Arthur Henry John Walsh,** Bt. 1804; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; His Majesty's Master of the Ceremonies, 1910-20; late Lord-Lieutenant and President of the Territorial Force, County of Radnor; *b.* London, 10 April 1859; *s. s.* of 2nd Baron Ormathwaite and Lady Emily Somerset, *d.* of 7th Duke of Beaufort. *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1890, Lady Clementine Frances Anne Pratt (*d.* 1921), *o. d.* of 3rd Marquis Camden. *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut., 1st Life Guards, 1878-86; M.P. Radnorshire, 1885-92; Equerry-in-Waiting to late Duke of Clarence; Grand Cross Order of Francis Joseph;

Grand Cross of the Sacred Treasure of Japan; Grand Cross White Eagle of Serbia; Commander Legion of Honour. Owns about 26,300 acres. *Heir:* b. Hon. George Harry William Walsh, *q.v.* *Address:* 84 Bassett Road, W.10; *T.:* Park 1447; Warfield Park, Bracknell, Berks. *Club:* Marlborough.

See also Hon. R. Walsh.

ORME, Edith Temple, LL.D.; Editor of Kahncrete Engineering; 2nd *d.* of late Temple Orme, of University College School. *Educ.:* privately; first woman to take LL.D. Degree, London University, and only woman awarded First-Class Honours in the LL.B. Examination. Has devoted herself to literary, educational, and philanthropical work; Secretary to the Froebel Society, 1907. *Publications:* a pamphlet upon Co-operation; article in The Child; several classified Educational Catalogues. *Recreations:* reading, music, and art. *Address:* 213 Uxbridge Road, W.12; (official) 22 Cranley Gardens, South Kensington, S.W. 7. *T.:* Kensington 1049.

ORME, Frederick George, O.B.E., F.C.I.S.; Joint Managing Director and Secretary James Powell & Sons (Whitefriars), Ltd.; *s.* of late George Hill Orme, Hull; *m.* Wilhelmina, *er. d.* of John Rutgers, Amsterdam; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Joined the late National Explosives Co., Ltd.; spent eighteen years with the Coy. and for ten years was Secretary; Capt. 7th Middlesex Regt. (T.F.), 1915-16; Assistant-Inspector, 1916, and Inspector of High Explosives, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1917-19. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, etc. *Address:* 60 Clifton Hill, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4003. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Northwick Park Golf.

ORME, William Bryce; Principal Medical Officer, Johore, Malay States (retired); *b.* 16 Jan. 1872; *s.* of William Orme, Royal Sussex Militia; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancing College; University College, London. M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, 1894; Member of the Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States Medical Council; Diploma Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Cantab. 1907; Diploma (with distinction), London School of Tropical Medicine, 1907; Egyptian Medical Service, 1897-1906; Medical Service of the Federated Malay States, 1907-19; seconded for a period of 3 years to reorganise the British North Borneo Medical Service, 1913-16; Order of the Medjidieh. *Publications:* in various Medical Journals. *Address:* 14 Cromwell Road, Hove, Sussex.

ORMEROD, George Milner, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Feb. 1879; *s. s.* of late J. A. Ormerod, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1909, Mildred Grace, *y. d.* and *co-heiress* of Drewry Gifford Ottley of Cartown, Co. Leitrim; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Queen's College, Oxford. 1st Commission R.H. and F.A., 1900; Captain, 1909; Assistant C.C. Lancs, 1912; temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Chief Constable, East Sussex, 1920. *Recreation:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* United Service.

ORMEROD, Henry Arderne, M.A., M.C., F.S.A.; Rathbone Professor of Ancient History, Liverpool University, since 1928; *b.* 16 March 1886; 3*rd s.* of late J. A. Ormerod, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* Mildred Robina, 2*nd d.* of late Richard Caton, M.D., F.R.C.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). Student at the British School at Athens, 1909-11; travelled in Greece and Asia Minor; Lecturer in Greek, University of Liverpool, 1911-23; Professor of Greek, University of Leeds, 1923-28; served in R.F.A., 1915-19 (M.C., despatches, Chevalier of Order of King George I. of Greece). *Publications:* Piracy in the Ancient World, 1924; papers on Classical subjects in Journal of Hellenic Studies, Journal of Roman Studies, Annual of British School at Athens, Classical Review, Liverpool Annals of Archæology and Anthropology, Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 25A Falkner Square, Liverpool; Parsonage Farm, East Garston, Newbury, Berks *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Liverpool.

ORMIDALE, Hon. Lord (George Lewis Macfarlane); one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland (with the above judicial title), 1910; late Lord Ordinary in Exchequer Cases; *b.* Edinburgh, 22 March 1854; *y. s.* of late Robert Macfarlane, a Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland with the judicial title of Lord Ormidale, and Grace, *d.* of James Greig, W.S., of Eccles House, Berwickshire; *m.* 1891, Mary Crichton, *y. d.* of James Hunter, 49 Moray Place, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; St. John's College, Oxford (B.A. 1876); Edinburgh University. Scots Bar, 1878; K.C. 1908; Sheriff of Fife and Kinross, 1909; Commissioner of Lunacy for Scotland, 1909; Commissioner of Northern Lights, 1909. Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 3 St. Colme Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 24008. *M.:* SG 7410. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

ORMISTON, Thomas, C.B.E.; F.C.I.S.; Solicitor; Hon. Treasurer Cinematograph Exhibitors Association of Great Britain; *b.* 29 Sep. 1878; *m.* 1906, Louisa Simmons; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow. Chairman of Joint Trade Committee on British Films, which produced the Report on which the Cinematograph Films Act was based. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Moorings, Motherwell, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Motherwell 48. *M.:* GM 1357. *Clubs:* Engineers; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

ORMOND, Arthur William, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.C.S.; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; Lecturer on Ophthalmology in the Medical School; Bt. Major late R.A.M.C.T.; Ophthalmic Surgeon, No. 2 General Hospital, Chelsea; late Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Dunstan's Hostel; Hon. Consulting Oculist, London Orphan Asylum, Watford, and Royal Asylum for the Deaf, Margate; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Ophthalmological Society, Great Britain; Examiner in Ophthalmology, Oxford University; Examiner in Ophthalmology, Universities of Ireland, *b.* 1871; *m.* Mary C., *o. d.* of E. H. P. Eason. *Publications:* Some Notes on the Etiology of Strabismus, Guy's Hospital Reports, 1902; Notes on 100 Cases of Cerebral Tumour, Transactions of Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1906; editor, 2nd edition Higgens' Ophthalmic Practice; Notes on Two Cases of Leprosy affecting the Eyes, The Practitioner. *Address:* 9 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2610.

ORMOND, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Daniel Mowat, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Pembroke, Ontario, 1885; *s.* of Daniel Ormond and Frances Hudson; *m.* 1910, Ann Laura, *d.* of J. O. Cadham; one *s.* four *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches three times, C.M.G. D.S.O. and bar, Russian Order of St. Stanislas with swords, Croix de Guerre); temp. Brigadier commanding Military District No. 13. *Address:* Calgary, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Ranchmen's, Calgary.

ORMOND, E. W.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1863; *s.* of Rev. John Ormond; *m.* 1896, Ellinor Pugh; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Uppingham; New College, Oxford. B.A. 1885; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887; joined Calcutta Bar, 1889; 2nd Judge Calcutta Court of Small Causes, 1898; Chief Judge Calcutta Court of Small Causes, 1904; Judge, Chief Court, Lower Burma, 1907-19; retired, 1919. *Address:* Penmaendyfi, Machynlleth, N. Wales.

ORMOND, Sir Herbert John, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; *b.* 17 Oct 1867; unmarried.

Educ.: North London High School. Member of Stoke Newington Borough Council since 1900; Alderman, 1912-22; Mayor, 1913-19, and 1929-30. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Springfield, Lordship Road, Stoke Newington, N.16. *T.:* Clissold 2141

ORMONDE, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1825), **James Arthur Wellington Foley Butler,** 22nd Earl of Ormonde (*cr.* 1328); Earl of Ossory, 1526; Viscount Thurles, 1537; Baron Ormonde (U.K.), 1821; 28th Hereditary Chief Butler of Ireland; *b.* 23 Sep. 1849; *s.* of 2nd Marquess and Frances Jane, *e. d.* of Sir Edward Paget; *S.* brother, 1919; *m.* 1887, Ellen, *d.* of Gen. Anson Stager, U.S. Army; two *s.* two *d.* State Steward to Earl of Carnarvon when Viceroy of Ireland. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Ossory, *q.v.* *Address:* 11 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0011; Kilkenny Castle; Gennnings, Maidstone. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

See also Capt. Hon. E. R. Drummond.

ORMSBY, Colonel Gilbert John Anthony, D.S.O. 1915; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 16 Sep. 1876; *o. s.* of late Sir Lambert H. Ormsby; *m.* 1904, Alice, *d.* of George Pirie; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt.-Col.); Mesopotamia, 1920-22; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Portsmouth.

ORMSBY, Col. 2nd Comdt. Robert Daly, C.B.E. 1924; Royal Marines; *b.* 9 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late R. D. Ormsby, Director of Public Works, Hong Kong and of P.W.D., Ceylon; *m.* Emily Dorothy, *d.* of F. H. Grinlinton, C.M.G., *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School. 2nd Lieut. R.M. 1898; Major, 1916; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1919; Lieut.-Col. 1927. *Club:* United Service.

ORMSBY, Rev. Thomas, D.S.O. 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, retired pay; late Army Pay Dept.; *b.* Castleneynoe, Co. Sligo, 30 May 1871; *y. s.* of late John Yeadon Ormsby of Ballinamore, Co. Mayo; *m.* Lucy Mary, *d.* of Captain Colin H. Thomson (74th Highlanders) of Salruck, Co. Galway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College; Sherborne. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Batt. Connaught Rangers, 1888; joined 2nd Batt. South Stafford Regt. from Militia, 1891; Capt. Army Pay Dept. 1899; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col., 1918; served European War, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Feb.-Nov. 1915, including service in Egypt, Gallipoli, and the islands, and with the Salonika Army, 1915-16 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1920; Deacon, 1922; Priest, 1923; Curate, St. Nicholas Collegiate Church, Galway; Rector, Oughterard, Co. Galway, since 1929. *Publications:* Army Finance as a Military Science; various articles on Army Organisation, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* The Rectory, Oughterard, Co. Galway. *Club:* Hibernian United Service, Dublin.

ORMSBY-GORE; family name of **Baron Harlech.**

ORMSBY-GORE, Hon. Seymour Fitzroy; late senior partner in firm of Gore & Co., stockbrokers; late captain 3rd Kent Artillery Volunteers; *b.* 1863; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Baron Harlech. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford. M.A., 1889; late Lieut. Oxfordshire Militia; formerly connected with shipping interests, and a frequent contributor to magazines on Irish political subjects; M.P. (C.) for West Lindsey or Gainsborough Div. of Lincolnshire, 1900-6; contributor to fiction under nom de plume of Simon Carne; assistant cable censor, 1914; draft conducting officer (temp. Capt.) the 3rd Battalion Lincolnshire Regt. 1915-16; also Draft-Conducting Officer, Thames and Medway Garrison, 1917; has travelled in most countries of Europe, Morocco, South Africa, United States, and through South America and West Indies. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, boxing, fencing, and lawn tennis. *Address:* 4 West Halkin Street, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 573. *Clubs:* Turf, Pratt's.

ORMSBY-GORE, Rt. Hon. William George Arthur; P.C. 1927; M.P. (U.) Denbigh District, 1910-18, and for Stafford (C.) since Dec. 1918; a Trustee of the National Gallery, 1927; *b.* 11 Apr. 1885; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron Harlech; *m.* 1913, Lady Beatrice Cecil, *d.* of 4th Marquess of Salisbury, *q.v.*; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford; B.A., 1908. J.P., D.L. Co. Leitrim; F.R.G.S.; A.D.C. Aug. 1914; Captain, Mar. 1915; Staff Captain, May 1915; Active Service in Egypt; Intelligence Officer, Arab Bureau, Oct. 1916; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Viscount Milner, and Assistant Secretary, War Cabinet, 1917-18; Assistant Political Officer in Palestine, 1918; Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1922-24, and Nov. 1924-29; Member of the British Delegation to the Peace Conference (Middle Eastern Section), 1919; Member of the Special Joint Select Committee of both Houses of Parliament on Indian Reform Scheme, 1919; Member of Departmental Committee on Scholorships and Free Places, Board of Education, 1921; British official representative on the Permanent Mandates Commission of the League of Nations; member of the Colonial Office Mission to the British West Indies, 1921-22; Principal representative of the Crown Colonies and Protectorates on the Imperial Economic Conference, 1923; Chairman East African Parliamentary Commission, 1924; visited British West African Colonies, 1926, and Malaya and Ceylon, 1928; President Geographical Association, and President Geographical Section of the British Association, 1926. *Publication:* Florentine Sculptors of the Fifteenth Century, 1930. *Address:* 5 Mansfield Street, Cavendish Square, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1896; Wootton House, Bedford. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's; Shropshire County.

O'RORKE, Major Frederick Charles, C.M.G. 1916; F.R.C.V.S.; *b.* 16 April 1879; *m.* Dorothy Violet, 2nd *d.* of J. Whitaker, Rainworth Lodge, Notts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Royal Veterinary College, London. Joined Royal Army Veterinary Corps, 1904; in India, 1905-10; Remount duty at Arborfield Cross Remount Depôt, near Reading, 1911-14; Executive Veterinary Officer at the Base at beginning of European War; joined H.Q. 3rd Army Corps, Oct. 1914 (despatches); Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services at Headquarters, Inspector-General of Communications, March 1915 (despatches, C.M.G.); Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Headquarters, Guards Div., B.E.F., 1915; Acting Lt.-Colonel, 1918; commanding No. 8 Veterinary Hospital, British Army of Rhine, 1919; Principal, Army Veterinary School, Ambala, India, 1920; Deputy Assist. Director of Veterinary Services, A.H., 1921; Principal, Army Veterinary School, Poona, 1922-25; Aldershot Command, 1926. *Recreations:* fishing and photography. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

O'RORKE, Major John Marcus William, D.S.O. 1918; late 12th Cavalry F.F.; *b.* Inverness, 12 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Capt. A. J. O'Rorke, R.N., of Moylough, Co. Galway; *m.* 1914, Violet Hutchinson, *e. d.* of Charles Wisdom Hely, J.P., of Oakland, Rathgar, Co. Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the Service from Army School of Dublin University (Sword of Honour, 1st Class Honour B.A. degree in History, Political Science, and Political Economy); joined 25th Cavalry Indian Army, 1908; Adjutant of Regt., 1913; Chief Instructor in Equitation and Horse Training, Cavalry School, Sangor, 1914; proceeded to France in Staff 1st Indian Cavalry Division, Oct. 1914;

A.P.M. Indian Cavalry Corps, 1915; Staff Capt. and Brigade-Major, Cavalry Brigade, 1915-17; G.S.O. 25th Cavalry Division, 1917-18; ordered Palestine from France, 1918; G.S.O. 24th Mounted Division in Palestine and Syria, 1918 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); nominated Staff College, Camberley, Jan. 1919; graduated p.s.c., Dec. 1919; Brigade-Major, 3rd Cavalry Brigade in Ireland, 1919-22; Brigade-Major 2nd Cavalry Brigade, England, 1922-24; returned India Regt. duty, 1924; retired, 1930; awarded colours at the University for Rugby and cricket; Irish International Rugby trials, played against New Zealand and South African Rugby sides. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, salmon fishing, and big-game hunting; in 1926 carried out shooting and exploring expedition from India into Tian Shan, Chinese Turkestan, Central Asia. *Address:* Oakland, Rathgar, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Cavalry.

O'RORKE, Rt. Rev. Mowbray Stephen, D.D.; Rector of Blakeney with Langham Parva since 1924; *b.* Birmingham, 21 May 1869; *s.* of William Joseph and Annie Elizabeth O'Rorke; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Sheffield; University School, Nottingham. Engaged in commercial life in London, 1886-1899; called to Bar, Middle Temple; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. 1902, M.A. 1905, D.D. (hon.) 1912; Deacon in the English Church, 1902; Priest, 1903; served Assistant Curacies at St. Paul's, Jarrow, St. Margaret's, Durham, and St. Oswald's, Durham; in charge of St. Paul's Cathedral, Rockhampton, Central Queensland, 1910-11; Bishop of Accra, 1911-24. *Address:* Blakeney Rectory, Norfolk.

O'ROURKE, Surgeon-Lieutenant-Commander Patrick Joseph Alfred (The O'Rourke); Royal Navy; *b.* 1898; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Martin O'Connor of Strokestown, County Roscommon, and Margaret, *o. c.* of Owen O'Rourke (The O'Rourke) of Cloony-quinn, Tulsk, County Roscommon; *S.* 1917; *m.* 1928, Vivienne Marjorie Saint George, *d.* of Commander Reginald Aylen, R.N., of St. Croix, Southsea. *Educ.:* Mungret, Blackrock, and R.C.P. and S.I. Entered Royal Navy, 1922. *Heir:* *b.* Herbert Charles Joseph O'Connor, *b.* 1899. *Address:* Royal Naval Hospital, Malta.

ORPEN, R. Caulfeild, B.A., T.C.D., M.R.I.A.I., R.H.A.; architect, 13 South Frederick Street, Dublin; *b.* 24 Dec. 1863; *s.* of late Arthur Herbert Orpen, M.A. of Oriel, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin, *s.* of late Sir Richard J. T. Orpen, Kt., and Anne, *d.* of Rev. Charles Caulfeild, D.D., Lord Bishop of Nassau; *m.* 1900, Violet *d.* of late Colonel Robert Caulfeild of Camolin House, Camolin, Co. Wexford; no c.. *Educ.:* the College of St. Columba, near Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Served his apprenticeship as an architect with the late Sir Thomas Drew, P.R.H.A., and acted as his principal assistant for many years before entering on private practice in Dublin; is Cathedral Architect to St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, and St. Canice Cathedral, Kilkenny; practice lies chiefly among the resident gentry throughout the country. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Coologe, Carrickmines, Co. Dublin. *T.:* 1215 Dublin. *Club:* University, Dublin.

ORPEN, Major Redmond Newenham Morris, C.M.G. 1901; F.R.C.I.; *b.* 22 May 1864; *m.* 1906, Dora Agnes, *d.* of late Abraham Difford; Commanded Orpen's Horse; served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, two medals and clasps). *Address:* Hilldown, P.O. Campbell, C.P., South Africa.

ORPEN, Major Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; R.A.; R.I.; President of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers since 1921; President National Portrait Society; President Warwick and Coventry Art Society; Member Beaux Arts, Antwerp; Member of Academy of Arts and Letters, U.S.A.; Hon. LL.D. Dublin University; Hon. Fellow University College, London; Member Beaux Arts, Brussels; *b.* 27 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Arthur Herbert Orpen, M.A., of Oriel, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1901, Grace Knewstub; three *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin Metropolitan School of Art; Slade School. President of International Society; Member of New English Art Club; Royal Water Colour Society, England; great exhibition of War Pictures, 1918, many of which he has presented to the nation. *Publications:* An Onlooker in France, 1921; Stories of Old Ireland and Myself, 1924. *Recreations:* Fitzwilliam IIIB. *Address:* 8 South Bolton Gardens, S.W.5. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Savile, Beefsteak, Arts, Buck's, Chelsea Arts; Travellers', Paris.

ORPEN-PALMER, Colonel Harold Bland Herbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Commandant Shanghai Volunteer Force since 1928; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Rev. Abraham Henry Herbert Orpen-Palmer, of Killowen, Kenmare, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1911, Olga Mary, *d.* of late Col. W. W. Pemberton, I.S.C. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Military Attaché, Peking, 1920-24; commanded 147th (2nd West Riding) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1926-28.

ORPEN-PALMER, Colonel Reginald Arthur Herbert, D.S.O. 1916; late E. Surrey and Leinster Regiments; Officer commanding the Record and Pay Office, Hounslow, since 1927; *b.* Monkstown, Co. Dublin, 26 Dec. 1877; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Rev. Abraham Herbert Orpen-Palmer, Killowen, Kenmare, Co. Kerry; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of John Leland, Drogheda, and *widow* of late C. B. Irwin. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medals and two clasps); European War, 1914-1916 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Record Office, Hounslow.

ORR, Alfred E., F.R.G.S.; portrait painter; *b.* New York City, 6 Jan. 1886; *m.* Vernon Orr, *q.v.* *Educ.:* under William Chase, Portrait Painter, and John Singer Sargent; Paris; Art Students' League, New York. Exhibitor Royal Academy, London; Grand Salon, Médaille d'Argent, Paris, 1928; Gieves Gallery, London. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* Villa La Verdière, La Croissette, Cannes, A.M., France.

ORR, Arthur A.; artist; *s.* of Thomas and Emily Orr; *g.s.* of William Somerville Orr, publisher, one of the original proprietors of Punch. *Educ.:* Dublin; Westminster School of Art and Royal College of Art. Exhibitor at Royal Academy from 1899, New Gallery, Grosvenor, etc. *Works:* windows in several English and Colonial Cathedrals; Te Deum Window at Christchurch, Eaton, Norwich; window SS. Peter and Paul, Ilford, Essex; windows SS. Mary and Michael, Commercial Road, E.; Plymouth Catholic Cathedral; Chesterfield Parish Church; designed Ecclesiastical work for Chester, Derry, Rangoon Cathedrals; Christ Church, Dublin; Montreal and Quebec Cathedrals; Canon English Memorial, Twickenham, etc. *Recreations:* Rugby and Association football and cricket, now a spectator only. *Address:* St. Bernards, Longley Road, Harrow, Middlesex.

ORR, Charles Roger, C.B.E. 1918; sometime Chairman Dundee Munitions Board of Management. *Address:* 89 Heriot Row, Edinburgh.

ORR, Sir Charles William James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1921; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahamas since 1926; *b.* 20 Sep. 1870; *y. s.* of late Major A. Orr, Coleraine, Co. Derry; *m.* 1911, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late

W. Mark Ashton, Heyscroft, West Didsbury, Manchester; two *d. Educ.:* Bath College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1889; Captain, 1899; retired, 1908; Major (retired), 1919; served in Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal with clasp); Indian Frontier, 1897 (clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-99 (clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (medal, 2 clasps); China War, 1900-1 (medal); Resident in Northern Nigeria, 1908; acted as Secretary to the Administration, 1909; Member of Committee appointed by Colonial Office on Land Tenure in West Africa; Chief Secretary, Cyprus, 1911; acted as High Commissioner on several occasions; invalided, 1917; attached Intelligence Branch, War Office, 1918-19; Colonial Secretary, Gibraltar, 1919-26; acted as Governor on several occasions. *Publications:* The Making of Northern Nigeria, 1911; Cyprus under British Rule, 1918. *Address:* Government House, Nassau, Bahamas. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham.

ORR, Christine Grant Millar; writer of fiction, verse and journalism; *d.* of Sheriff R. L. Orr, *q.v. Educ.:* St. George's High School, Edinburgh; Somerville College, Oxford. *Publications: Novels:* The Glorious Thing, 1919; Kate Curlew, 1922; The House of Joy, 1926; Hogmanay, 1928; Artificial Silk, 1929. *Verse:* The Loudspeaker, and other Poems, 1928. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, walking, acting. *Address:* 73 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 20969.

ORR, James Peter, B.A. (Cantab.); C.S.I. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 20 Jan. 1867; *s.* of James Edward Orr; *m.* 1898, Amy, *d.* of Henry Ryan of Ootacamund, India; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint; Caius College, Cambridge (scholar). Mathematical Tripos, 1889; Indian Civil Service, 1888-1919; Junior Collector and Magistrate, 1905; Senior Collector, Bombay, 1909; Chairman, City Improvement Trust, Bombay, 1909-19; Director of Housing, London County Council, 1919-21; Chairman Local Employment Committee, Acton, 1922-30; Member of the Overseas League. *Address:* 5 Cathcart Road, South Kensington, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 8969.

ORR, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Meath, Bishop of.

ORR, John Boyd, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; F.R.S.E.; *b.* Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, 28 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late R. C. Orr of Holland Green, Kilmaurs; *m.* Elizabeth Pearson, *d.* of late John Callum, West Kilbride; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University, Glasgow. M.A. 1902; B.Sc. 1909; M.B., Ch.B. 1911; M.D. Honours, D.Sc.; Bellahouston Gold Medallist; Barbour Research Scholar; Director of Rowett Institute for Research in Animal Nutrition, Aberdeen; Research Lecturer in Physiology of Nutrition, University, Aberdeen; served European War, Oct. 1914-Oct. 1917; R.A.M.C. (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); joined Navy as temp. Surgeon, Nov. 1917. *Publications:* History of Scotch Church Crisis of 1904; Energy Expenditure of Infantry Recruit in Training (with Prof. Cathcart, F.R.S.); Essentials of Physiology for Veterinary Students (with D. Noel Paton, F.R.S.); several papers on physiological subjects in scientific journals. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Rowett House, Bucksburn, Scotland; *T.:* Bucksburn 23; Marischal College, University, Aberdeen. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ORR, John Charles; Editor of Londonderry Sentinel since 1893 (chief reporter, 1883-93); *b.* 18 Dec. 1858; *s. s.* of late John Orr, stockbroker, Belfast; *m.* 1887, Lily, *y. d.* of late James McCleery, Belfast; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast. After several years' office experience in Belfast joined the staff of Belfast News Letter, 1878; Fellow and Past Vice-President, Institute of Journalists; Past Chairman, Ulster District of same; life member Newspaper Press Fund. *Address:* 11 Clarence Avenue, Londonderry. *T.A.:* Orr, Journalist, Derry.

ORR, John Wellesley, M.A., J.P.; Stipendiary Magistrate for the City of Manchester since 1927; *b.* Urmston, Lancs, 11 Sep. 1878; *o. s.* of Wm. Arthur Wellesley Orr and Annie Selina Mollady; *m.* 1905, Lilian Graham, ward of late C. H. Owles of Scarth House, Barnes, S.W.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; Denstone; St. John's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904; devilled for the late Sir Edward Marshall Hall, K.C., for many years; engaged in West Ham Guardians case, Seddon case, and many other important trials; of late years practised at Common Law Bar. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and motoring; founder and first hon. secretary of Middle Temple Golfing Society. *Address:* 16 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.; *T.:* Holborn 2680; City Police Court, Manchester. *M.:* WY 5976. *Clubs:* New University; Union, Cambridge; Union, Manchester.

ORR, Robert Low, K.C., M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff-Substitute of the Lothians and Peebles since 1908; *b.* Glasgow, 15 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Robert Orr, J.P.; *m.* 1891, Euphemia, *d.* of late John Millar, M.D., Edinburgh; one *d. Educ.:* Elgin Academy; George Watson's College (first dux), and University, Edinburgh; Göttingen University; 1st Class Honours (Classics); Greek Travelling Fellowship and John Edward Baxter Classical Scholarship; First Prizeman Scots Law Class Forensic Prize. Advocate, 1881; Sheriff Court Depute, 1892; Extra Advocate-Depute, 1892-95; Junior Counsel for United Free Church in litigations arising out of Church Union, 1900; edited official report of these cases, "The Free Church of Scotland Appeals, 1903-4"; Advocate-Depute, 1905; K.C. 1905; Senior Advocate-Depute, 1906. *Publications:* Alexander Henderson, Churchman and Statesman, 1919; Lord Guthrie: A Memoir, 1923. *Address:* 73 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 20969. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

See also Christine Orr.

ORR, Thomas, C.M.G. 1912; *b.* 5 Feb. 1857; *s.* of Joseph Orr, Loughgall, Armagh; *m.* 1882, Sarah Ellen (*d.* 1929), *d.* of George Field, Bilston, Staffordshire; one *s. Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon. Entered Imperial Civil Service in the Exchequer and Audit Department, 1875; Auditor-General for Natal, 1902; retired on pension on establishment of the Union of South Africa, 1910; was a member of the Legislative Assembly of the Union Parliament for Pietermaritzburg North, Natal, 1910-20; Minister of Finance, 1917-20; Commissioner S.A. Railways, 1920-25. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S.A.

ORR, Vernon, F.R.G.S.; author and playwright; *m.* 1st, Alexander Gross; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Alfred E. Orr, *q.v. Educ.:* Convent du Sacré Cœur, London; Paris. Director of Geographia Ltd.; Exploration, Brazil; discoverer of Euxamite containing Radium in Brazil; travelled Balkans and South America. *Publications:* Play: Break the Wall's Down, produced Savoy Theatre, London, 1914; many geographical publications including aerial Maps; The Children's Annual, The Topping Annual, etc.; Plays: The Unclipped Wing; The Safety Valve; The Cracked Vase; Film: Walls of Prejudice. *Recreations:* golf, travel, cuisine. *Address:* Villa La Verdière, La Croisette, Cannes, A.M., France. *Clubs:* Forum, Writers'.

ORR, William James, C.B.E. 1920; cotton spinner and manufacturer; Director Lancashire Cotton Corporation, Ltd.; Director Royal Insurance Co.; Director British Northrop Loom Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of James Orr; *m.* 1902, Kathleen Marguerite, *d.* of late Sir Joseph Leigh, Stockport; one *s.* one *d.* Has Order of Crown of

Belgium. *Address:* Plovers Moss, Sandiway, Cheshire.

ORR, William M'Fadden, M.A. (Hon. D.Sc., Queen's University, Belfast); Senior Wrangler, 1888; F.R.S., 1909; sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics, University College, Dublin; formerly Professor of Mathematics, Royal College of Science for Ireland, until its abolition; widower; two *d.* *Address:* Science Building, University College, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.

ORR EWING, Brig.-Gen. Sir Norman (Archibald), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1886; D.S.O. 1914; late Scots Guards; late Lieut.-Col. commanding 7th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 28 Nov. 1880; *e. s.* of 3rd Bart. and Hon. Mabel Addington, *d.* of Viscount Sidmouth; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1911, Laura Louisa, 4th *d.* of Abraham John Robarts, D.L., Tile House, Lillingstone Dayrell, Bucks, and Hon. Edith, *d.* of 8th Viscount Barrington; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army from Militia, 1900; Captain, 1907; Adjutant, 1910-12; employed with Egyptian army, 1907-10; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. Scots Guards, 1916-18; commanded a brigade May 1918 to Armistice; Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Military Order of Savoy; retired, 1919; commanded the 154th Argyll Territorial Brigade, 1925-29; Member of H.M. Royal Company of Archers; D.L. Co. Stirling. *Heir: s.* Ronald Archibald, *b.* 14 May 1912. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Cardross, Port of Menteith, Stirling; Lennox Bank, Balloch, Dumbarton. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Turf, Pratt's, National Sporting; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

See also Sir A. G. Hazelrigg.

ORR-LEWIS, Sir (John) Duncan, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1920; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Maud Helen, *o. d.* of William Booth, London, Ontario, Canada; *b.* 21 Feb. 1898; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1921, Marjory (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late James Milne, 8 Buckingham Gate, S.W.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Lady Gibbons, *d.* of Charles Lee, J.P., 82 Portland Place, W. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Whitewebbs Park, near Enfield, Middlesex. *T.A.:* Orrlew Enfield. *T.:* Enfield 459. *Clubs:* White's, Bath, Orleans, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal London Yacht; Bembridge Sailing; Royal Victoria Yacht.

See also Sir Coleridge Kennard, Sir Albert Stern.

ORRIN, Herbert Charles, O.B.E., F.R.C.S.; late Surgeon Craigleith Hospital, Edinburgh; *b.* 1878; *m.* Margery, *d.* of late T. Burnett Ramsay of Banchory. *Publications:* Aids to Operative Surgery; The X-Ray Atlas of the Systemic Arteries of the Body; The "First Aid" X-Ray Atlas of the Arteries, 1921; First Aid X-Ray Atlas of Fractures and Dislocations; Emergency Operations for General Practitioners on Land and Sea, 1924; Fascial Grafting in Principle and Practice, 1928; contributions to medical and surgical literature. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 37 Grange Road, Edinburgh. *M.:* BB 8972.

ORTON, Major-General Ernest Frederick, C.B. 1926; p.s.c.; Colonel, 15th Lancers, Indian Army, 1928; ; *b.* Dinapore, India, 27 April 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. F. Orton of Hope, Derbyshire; *m.* 1904, Alice Frances, 2nd *d.* of late F. H. Micklebburgh, late R. Indian Navy, and *g. d.* of late Col. Edward Thomas Coke of Trusley, Derbyshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Derby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. R. Dublin Fusiliers, 1894; transferred Indian Army (37th Lancers, Baluch Horse), 1897; served China Relief, Pekin, 1900-1 (despatches); Makran, capture of Fort Nodiz, 1901-2 (despatches); European War, 1914-19, Kalat and E. Persia, South Persia, Deputy Inspector-General and afterwards Inspector-General South Persia Rifles (despatches, Brevs. of Lieut.-Colonel and Colonel); Staff College, Camberley, 1906-7; 2nd I. Brigade, Khyber, 1920-22; 22nd I. Infantry Brigade, Secunderabad, 1923-24; D.A. and Q.M.G., H.Q. Southern Command, India, 1926; Major-General, 1926. *Address:* Yardley Ridge, Tonbridge, Kent.

ORTON, George Harrison, M.A., M.D., B.C. (Camb.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.M.R.E. (Camb.); Medical Officer in charge of the X-Ray Department, St. Mary's Hospital; late Radiologist King George V. Military Hospital; Consulting Radiologist Graylingwell Military Hospital, Chichester, and National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Secretary Section of Radiology XVII. International Congress of Medicine, London, 1913; Member of Council Medical Society of London; President Electrotherapeutic Section Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 1873; *e. s.* of late George Hunt Orton, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1909, Elise Marie, 2nd *d.* of Henry Zimmermann of Manchester. *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Formerly Chief Assistant in the Electrical Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Medical Officer in charge of X-Ray Department, Cheyne Hospital for Sick Children; The Royal Free Hospital and Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest. *Publications:* The Röntgen Rays in the Diagnosis of Diseases of the Chest; The X-Ray Diagnosis of Renal and Ureteral Calculi; numerous papers on X-Ray subjects in the Medical Journals, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, sailing, motoring. *Address:* 67 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 3536; Roughdown, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 85.

ORTON, James Herbert, D.Sc. (London); Derby Professor of Zoology, University of Liverpool; *b.* 11 March 1884; *s.* of late George Orton; *m.* Emma Teresa, *d.* of late Enoch Aykroyd, Bradford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford; Royal College of Science, London (Associate, Marshall Scholar and Huxley Medallist); Naturalist at Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth, 1913; Captain, R.G.A. i/c Signalling Training, Withnoe, 1917; Biologist i/c Government Enquiry into Oyster Mortality Investigations, 1920-21; Chief Naturalist, Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth, 1922. *Publications:* scientific publications in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Journal Marine Biological Association, Plymouth, Government Fishery Reports; on Sex, Sex-change, Breeding, Growth, and Biology of Marine Invertebrate Animals; report on survey of Fal Estuary oyster beds, Falmouth, 1926; minor notes on the Oyster in Nature, etc. *Recreations:* outdoor sports, investigating rocky fore-shores. *Address:* Zoology Department, University, Liverpool. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

ORWIN, Charles Stewart, M.A. (Oxon); Director of the Institute for Research in Agricultural Economics, Oxford University; Fellow and Estates Bursar of Balliol College; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of late Frederick James Orwin of Warnham, Sussex, and Elizabeth, *d.* of late Robert Campbell Stewart and *niece* of Col. George Gawler, Governor of South Australia, 1838-41; *m.* 1902, Elise Cécile (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late Edouard Renault, Cognac, France; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye (Scholar). Lecturer S.-E. Agricultural College, 1903-6; Agent for the Turnor Estates in Lincolnshire, 1906-13; Editor of the Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1912-27; Member of the Agricultural Wages Board, 1917-21; President, Section M. (Agriculture) British Association, 1921; Agricultural Assessor on the Agricultural Tribunal of Investigation, 1922-24;

Member of the Food Council since 1925; Member of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture since 1928. *Publications:* A History of Wye Church and Wye College, 1913; Farm Accounts, 1914 (2nd ed. 1924); The Determination of Farming Costs, 1917 (2nd ed. 1920); The Tenure of Agricultural Land (with W. R. Peel), 1925 (2nd ed. 1926); Estate Accounts (with H. W. Kersey), 1926; The Reclamation of Exmoor Forest, 1929; The Future of Farming, 1930, etc. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Agricultural Economics Institute, and 11 St. Cross Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3212. *Club:* Athenæum.

O'RYAN, Major General John F., K.C.M.G. (Hon.), *cr.* 1919; U.S. Army (Res.), Lawyer, President, Colonial Airways, since 1926; *b.* New York City, 21 Aug. 1874; *m.* 1901, Janet Holmes; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* New York Public Schools; College, City of New York; New York University Law School, LL.B.; U.S. Army War College, graduate, 1914; Head, New York National Guard, 1912-14; New York State Transit Commissioner, 1921-26; Commander, 27th Division in World War; in South Carolina, 1917; in France with 2nd and 4th British Armies, while commanding 27th Division, A.E.F., 1917-18; served on Mexican Border, U.S.A., commanding 6th Division, 1916. *Publications:* The Modern Army in Action, 1914; History of the 27th Division, 1921; many newspaper and magazine articles. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 270 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Oryangen. *T.:* Caledonia 2584. *Clubs:* Lawyers, Bedford Golf and Tennis, Pilgrims Society, New York; Metropolitan, Washington.

OSAKA, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Doering, Rt. Rev. H.

OSBORN, Sir Algernon Kerr Butler, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1662; J.P.; Major (retired) 3rd Batt. Bedfordshire Regt.; *o. s.* of Henry John Robert Osborn and Emily, 3rd *d.* of Thomas St. Quintin of Hatley Park, Cambridgeshire; *b.* 8 Aug. 1870; *S.* grandfather, 1892; *m.* 1903, Beatrice Elliot Kennard, *d.* of W. Bunce Greenfield of Haynes Park, near Bedford, and 35 Gloucester Square, W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Peter Stanley Howard, *b.* 20 Aug. 1912. *Address:* Chicksands Priory, Shefford, Beds.

OSBORN, E. B., Author and Journalist. *Publications:* The Maid with Wings, and other Fantasies, grave to gay, 1917; (edited) The Muse in Arms, a collection of war poems, 1917; The New Elizabethans: a First Selection of the Lives of Young Men who have fallen in the Great War, 1919; Nightcaps, 1923; The Hundred Best Epigrams, 1928. *Address:* The Morning Post, Temple Avenue, E.C.4.

OSBORN, Henry Fairfield; *b.* Fairfield, Conn., 1857; *s.* of William Henry Osborn and Virginia Reed Sturges; *m.* 1881, Lucretia (*d.* 1930), *d.* of General Alex. J. Perry, U.S. Army; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton (A.B. 1877, Sc.D. 1880, hon. LL.D. 1902). Hon. LL.D. Trinity College, Hartford, 1901, Columbia Univ., 1907; Union College, 1928; Hon D.Sc. Cambridge, 1904, Yale, 1923, Oxford, 1926, New York, 1927; Hon. Ph.D. University of Christiania, 1911; Assistant Professor of Natural Science, Princeton, 1881-88; Comparative Anatomy, 1888-90; Da Costa Professor, Zoology, Columbia Univ., 1891-1910; Dean Faculty of Pure Science, 1892-95; Research Professor in Zoology since 1910; Curator Vertebrate Palæontology, American Museum of Natural History, 1891-1910; Hon. Curator since 1910; Vice-President and Trustee, 1901-1908; President since 1908; Vertebrate Palæontologist Geological Survey of Canada, 1900-4; U.S. Geological Survey since 1900, now senior geologist; President and Trustee Brearley School for Girls, New York, 1894-1916; Trustee N.Y. Public Library, 1912-1919; exploring for fossil vertebrates in western U.S. since 1891; in Fayûm desert, Egypt, 1907; President American Society of Naturalists, 1891; Vice-President American Association for Advancement of Science, 1892; President, 1928; President N.Y. Academy of Sciences, 1898-1900, American Morphological Society, 1898, Marine Biological Association, 1896-1901, N.Y. Zoological Society, 1909-1923 (and active in founding N.Y. Zoological Park under its auspices), Hon. Life Pres.; Member National Academy of Sciences, American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, California Academy of Sciences; Hon. Member British Association for Advancement of Science, Royal Geological, Zoological, and Linnæan Societies, London; Philosophical Societies, Cambridge and Manchester, England; Imperial Society of Naturalists, Moscow; Royal Academy of Sciences, Bohemia; Royal Academy of Science, Sweden; La Plata Mus. School of Natural Science, Royal Irish Academy; Councillor Institut de Paléontologie humaine; V.-P. Eugenics Educ. Soc. London, 1920; President, 2nd International Congress of Eugenics, 1921; Hon. Fellow Royal Societies, Edinburgh and Canada; Gold Medal of National Institute of Social Sciences, 1913; Gold Medal of Hayden Memorial, Philadelphia, 1914; Gaudry Medal of Geological Society of France, 1918; Darwin Medal, Royal Society, London, 1918; Cullum Medal, American Geographical Society 1919; Pasteur Institute, 1921; Gold Medal of Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France, 1923; Roosevelt Gold Medal, 1923; Holland Society Gold Medal, 1925; Wollaston Medal, Geological Society, London, 1926; Commander Order of the Crown, Belgium, 1920. *Publications:* From the Greeks to Darwin, 1894 (revised, 1929); Evolution of Mammalian Molar Teeth, 1907; The Age of Mammals, 1910; Huxley and Education, 1910; Men of the Old Stone Age, 1915; Origin and Evolution of Life, 1917; Impressions of Great Naturalists, 1924 (revised, 1928); Evolution and Religion in Education, 1926; Creative Education in School, College, University and Museum, 1927; Man Rises to Parnassus, 1927; Bibliography (1877-1929); etc. *Address:* American Museum of Natural History, 77th Street and 8th Avenue, New York. *T.A.:* Museology, New York. *Clubs:* Princeton, University, Century, Half-Moon, Boone and Crockett, Cosmos, New York.

OSBORN, Sir (N.) Francis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1921; Director of Army Contracts, W.O., since 1925; *b.* 1872. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar), First Class Honours Classical Moderations; First Class Honours Litt. Hum., Senior Scholar of St. John's College; M.A. 1898. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; F.S.S.; Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1895; Private Secretary to Sir R. H. Knox, Permanent Under-Secretary of State, 1898-1901; Assistant Principal, 1901-8; Principal, 1908-16; Deputy-Director of Army Contracts, 1916-21; Director of Finance, War Office, 1921-25. *Address:* The Elms, Surbiton. *T.:* Elmbridge 1412.

OSBORN, Samuel, F.R.C.S.; J.P. Bucks; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Officer of the Royal Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Croix de Chevalier de l'ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Japanese R. Red Cross Decoration; *b.* 15 April 1848; *s.* of Samuel Osborn, F.R.C.S., F.R.G.S., of Brixton, Surrey; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of Robert Boyd, M.D., of Bolton Row, Mayfair, and Southall, Middlesex. Hon. Surgeon, British Red Cross Society; Lecturer and Examiner on Ambulance Work to London County Council and St. John Ambulance Association; late Chief Surgeon, Metropolitan Corps of the St. John Ambulance Brigade

(long service medal); Jubilee medal, 1887; Jubilee clasp, 1897; Coronation medals, 1902 and 1911; Hon. Member Japanese Royal Red Cross Society; Red Cross Surgeon, Græco-Turkish War; Surgeon with Lord Methuen's column, South African Field Force, 1900 (despatches, medal and clasps); Red Crescent Surgeon, Balkan War, 1912; Surgeon Croix Rouge de Belgique, 1914; Surgeon, Countess of Dundonald's Hospital, 1916-17; (British War and Victory Medals); Surgeon R.N. Artillery Volunteers, 12 years. *Publications:* First Aid to the Injured (translated into Chinese, French, German, Greek, Hindustani, Italian, Japanese, and Spanish); Nursing; and papers on various surgical, ambulance, and medical subjects. *Recreations:* travelling and floriculture. *Address:* Maisonnette, Datchet, Bucks. *T.:* Windsor 303. *Club:* Constitutional.
See also Maj. J. B. O. Trimble.

OSBORN, Theodore George Bentley, D.Sc.; Professr of Botany, Sydney University, since 1927; *b.* 2 Oct. 1887; *o. surv. c.* of John Ashton Osborn; *m.* 1912, Edith May Kershaw of Uppermill, Yorks; three *s. Educ.:* Burnley Grammar School; University of Manchester. Lecturer in Economic Botany, Manchester University, 1908-12; Professor of Botany, Adelaide University, and Consulting Botanist to the S. Australian Government, 1912-27. *Publications:* various scientific, chiefly on fungi and ecology. *Address:* Dept. of Botany, University of Sydney, N.S.W.

OSBORN, Brig.-Gen. William Lushington, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. W. Osborn, Indian Army; *b.* 30 July 1871; *m.* 1900, Ethel Marion, *d.* of late General Charles Elgee, 23rd Royal Welch Fusiliers; no *c. Educ.:* United Services Coll.; Westward Ho!; Sandhurst. Entered Royal Sussex Regt. in 1890; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); Adj. 2nd Batt. 1899-1903; served in Thibet Mission Force, 1904 (medal); Brigade-Major, Sirhind Brigade, Punjab, India, 1905-9; 1st Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., India, till 1912; Commanding Depôt Chichester, 1912-14; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches six times, C.B., D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of Danilo 3rd Class); Commanded 7th Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., 1914-16; Temp. Brig.-General, 16th Infantry Brigade, 1916-17; 192nd Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; 5th Infantry Brigade, 1918-19; Lt.-Col. 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., 1919; Substantive Colonel, 1920; retired pay, 1921; Honorary Colonel of the Royal Sussex Regiment, 1926. *Address:* Chichester, Sussex.

OSBORNE, family name of **Duke of Leeds.**

OSBORNE, Rev. Charles Edward, M.A.; Litt.D.; Rector of Wallsend since 1906; Rural Dean of Tynemouth; Hon. Canon of Newcastle; Proctor in Convocation; *b.* Dublin, 12 Dec. 1856; *s.* of late William Osborne, Royal Hibernian Academy, and Anne Woods, of O'Brien's Bridge, Co. Clare; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Honours in History and Literature; junior moderator in Modern Literature; deacon, 1883; priest, 1884; curate at St. Michael's, Woolwich, 1883-84; assistant to Father Dolling (Rev. R. R. Dolling), 1885-93; vicar of Seghill, 1893-1906. *Publications:* The Life of Father Dolling; Religion in Europe and the World Crisis; Christian Ideas in Political History (Holland Lectures). *Address:* The Rectory, Wallsend, Northumberland. *Club:* Church Imperial.

OSBORNE, Colonel Edmund Archibald, D.S.O. 1914; Royal Corps of Signals; late R.E.; G.S.O.1 3rd Division, since 1930; *b.* 26 July 1885; *m.* 1922, Vera, *d.* of late Fitzgerald Bannatyne, of Haldon, Devon, and Fanningstoun, Co. Limerick, and Mrs. Bannatyne, Parke, Bovey Tracey; twin *s.* Entered army, 1904; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; Major, 1921; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1921; Lieut.-Col., 1926; Colonel, 1930; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, D.S.O.); Officer Commanding School of Signals 1926-30. *Club:* Junior United Service.

OSBORNE, Edward, Secretary of the Hong-Kong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd., 1889-1913; *b.* 21 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Charles Osborne, of Exchequer and Audit Department, Somerset House; *y. b.* of Sir Francis Osborne, 15th Bart., *q.v.*; *m.* 1894, Phyllis Eliza, *d.* of George Whitley, Weybridge; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Anne's, Streatham Hill. P. and O. service, Hong-Kong, 1882-89; formerly Member of Legislative Council, Hong-Kong; Member of Hong-Kong Sanitary Board, 1900-3; Mayor of Hythe, 1922-23. *Address:* Lok-Lo-Ha, North Road, Hythe, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 199. *M.:* KE 2056 and KM 1923.

OSBORNE, Captain Edward Oliver Brudenell Seymour, Royal Navy; D.S.O. 1918; Commodore in command Destroyer Flotillas of Atlantic Fleet since 1930; *b.* 1883; 2nd *s.* of Captain H. B. Osborne, late 53rd Regiment; *m.* 1918, Joan Marion Herbert, *d.* of late Godfrey C. Chester Master, Rangeworthy Court, Yate; two *s. Educ.:* The Grange, Folkestone. Entered Britannia, 1897; Lieut. 1904; Commander, 1915; Capt. 1920; Boxer Expedition, 1900 (despatches, early promotion, and 4th Order Crown Order of Prussia with Crossed Swords); Grand Fleet, 1914-18; Jutland, 1916; Dover Patrol Flag Commander, 1918 (Zeebrugge, 1918, despatches, early promotion, D.S.O.); Captain of Gunnery School, Devonport, 1929-30. *Address:* Stentaway, Plymstock. *T.:* Plymstock 8. *M.:* YL 7688. *Club:* United Service.

OSBORNE, Captain F. Creagh-, C.B. 1918; R.N.; Director Admiralty Compass Department, 1912-26; *s.* of late General C. Creagh-Osborne, C.B.; *m.*, 1st, 1902, Adelina (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Colonel M. Hancock; one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Mabel Frances Taylor, M.B.E.; two *s. Educ.:* Britannia. Served on board Dido during China War, 1900 (medal); Imperial Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd class, 1917. *Publications:* various service text-books. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, etc. *Address:* The Rookery, Stowmarket, Suffolk. *T.:* Stowmarket 113. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

OSBORNE, Sir Francis, 15th Bt., *cr.* 1629; *b.* 1 Nov. 1856; *S. cousin,* 1879; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of late George Whitfield, 3 Cornwall Gardens, S.W., and Modreeny, Co. Tipperary, 1890; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Lancing. *Heir:* *s.* George Francis, M.C. [Capt. Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 27 July 1894. *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst]. *Address:* The Grange, Framfield, Sussex.

OSBORNE, Francis D'Arcy Godolphin; C.M.G. 1930; Counsellor in Diplomatic Service; *b.* 16 Sep. 1884; *s.* of late Sidney F. Godolphin Osborne and Margaret Dulcibella (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Hugh Hammersley; *c.* and *heir-pres.* to 11th Duke of Leeds, *q.v. Educ.:* Haileybury. *Address:* British Embassy, Rome.

OSBORNE, Major George Frederick Folger, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1873; *s.* of George Parnell Osborne and Edna Cornelia Folger; *m.* 1903, Louisa, *d.* of W. H. Lockhart-Gordon; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Commissioned in the Royal Engineers, 1894; Military Duty, Home and India, till 1903; employed under the Railway Department of the Government, 1903-1914; Deputy Manager Eastern Bengal State Railway, 1910; Deputy Agent Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, 1913; proceeded to France with the Indian Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914; invalided in 1916; retired on pension, 1920. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* c/o The Royal Trust Co., Montreal, Canada.

OSBORNE, Col. Henry Campbell, C.M.G. 1918; Secretary-General, Canadian Agency Imperial War Graves Commission, National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late James Kerr Osborne of Toronto;

m. 1902, Marian, *d.* of late George Grant Francis, Toronto, and *widow* of Charles Lambeth Bath, Swansea; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope; Trinity College, University of Toronto (M.A.). Bar, Canada; Colonel, Reserve of Officers, Canadian Militia, formerly Permanent Staff. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 222 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Toronto, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa.

OSBORNE, Lt.-Col. Henry Percy, D.S.O. 1915; late the Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own); *b.* 8 Sep. 1877; *m.* 1st, 1901, Mary Elizabeth (*decd.*), *d.* of late Major-General James Hewett; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Coralie, *e. d.* of Rev. A. A. Lintern, C.F. Entered army, 1899; Capt. 1901; Maj. 1914; P.S.C.; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18; commanded 12th Batt. Middlesex Regt. and acted as G.S.O. to 3rd Division (despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded 9th Battn. Cheshire Regt., Army of Occupation, Germany; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

OSBORNE, Rev. James Denham, M.A. (Q.U.I.), D.D.; Senior Minister (Collegiate) Abbey Presbyterian Church, Dublin; *b.* Newtownards, Co. Down, 16 Sep. 1854; *s.* of late Alexander Thompson Osborne, Inspector of National Schools, and Harriette Ann Dobson; *m.* 1894, Mary, *d.* of Sir William Henderson, LL.D., Aberdeen; three *d.* *Educ.:* Model School, Newtownards; Grammar School, Armagh; business, Belfast, 1869; Queen's College, Belfast; New College, U.F. Church, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Ordained Minister First Presbyterian Church, Ballymoney, Ireland, 1882; called to Rutland Square (now Abbey) Church, Dublin, and installed there, 1889; retired from active service, 1927; an Honorary Chaplain to Earl of Aberdeen, K.T., Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1905-15; Commissioner of Education (Endowed Schools), 1908-25. *Address:* Fairfield House, Rathgar, Dublin, S.2. *T.:* Dublin Rathmines 438. *Clubs:* Royal Dublin Society, Royal Dublin Golf.

OSBORNE, Malcolm, R.A. 1926; R.E., A.R.C.A.; Professor of Engraving, Royal College of Art; *b.* Frome, Somerset, 1 Aug. 1880; 4th *s.* of Alfred Osborne, Schoolmaster; *m.* 1927, Amy Margaret Stableford. *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol. Royal Coll. of Art, S. Kensington, 1901-6; studied Etching and Engraving under Sir Frank Short, R.A., P.R.E.; served in Artists' Rifles and 60th Division in France, Salonika and Palestine; A.R.A. 1918. *Publication:* Etched Plates. *Recreation:* sports. *Address:* 44 Redcliffe Gardens, South Kensington, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 9458. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

OSBORNE, Maj.-Gen. O. H. Delano; *see* Delano-Osborne

OSBORNE, Colonel Rex, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; The Queen's Bays; A.A.G. Southern Command since 1930; *b.* 30 June 1883; *m.* 1919, Cynthia, *widow* of Lt.-Col. Tom Morris, M.C., Rifle Brigade; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Légion d'Honneur, Bt. Major, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Lieut.-Col. 1924; Col. 1928. *Address:* Little Ingleburn, Malmesbury.

OSBORNE, His Hon. Judge Robert Ernest, K.C. 1914; County Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the County of Londonderry and Recorder of Londonderry since 1919; *b.* 6 June 1861; *s. s.* of late John Osborne, J.P., Clooney Park, Londonderry; *m.* 1891, Elizabeth Martha (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late James Wishart, Thornton, Dalkeith. *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Londonderry; University of Edinburgh, M.A. Called to the Irish Bar, 1886. *Publication:* Jurisdiction and Practice of Irish County Courts in Equity. *Recreations:* mountaineering, fishing, golf. *Address:* Thornton, Dalkeith, Midlothian. *Clubs:* Alpine; Northern Counties, Londonderry.

OSBORNE, William Alexander, M.B., D.Sc.; F.A.C.S. (Hon.); Professor of Physiology, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Melbourne, since 1903; *b.* Holywood, Co. Down, Ireland, 26 Aug. 1878; *y. s.* of Rev. Henry Osborne, M.A.; *m.* 1903, Ethel Elizabeth, *d.* of James Goodson, Armley, Leeds; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Sullivan School, Holywood; Queen's College, Belfast; University College, London; University of Tübingen. 1851 Exhibitioner, 1897; Sharpey Scholar, University College, London, 1901; Assistant Professor of Physiology, University College, London; Scientific Assistant, London University, 1902. *Publications:* German Grammar for Science Students, 1906 (jointly with Ethel E. Osborne); The Laboratory and other Poems, 1907; The Elements of Animal Physiology, 1909; William Sutherland, a Biography, 1920; The Elements of Pharmacology, 1927; Practical Biochemistry (with Dr. W. J. Young), third ed., 1930; A Primer of Dietetics, fourth ed., 1930; various papers on physiological and biochemical subjects in Journal of Physiology, British Medical Journal, Biochemical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* outdoor country life, mediæval and American history. *Address:* University, Carlton, Melbourne, N.3, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Authors'; Melbourne, Melbourne.

OSBOURNE; *see* Smyth-Osbourne.

OSBOURNE, Lloyd; *b.* San Francisco, 7 April 1868; *s.* of Samuel Osbourne and Fanny Van de Grift (who afterwards married Robert Louis Stevenson); *m.* Katherine Durham, 1896. *Educ.:* tutors; private schools; Edinburgh University. United States Vice-Consul-General, Samoa and Friendly Islands, to 1897. *Publications:* In collaboration with Robert Louis Stevenson—The Wrong Box, 1889; The Wrecker, 1892; The Ebb Tide, 1894. By himself—The Queen versus Billy; Wild Justice; Love, the Fiddler; The Motor Maniacs; Baby Bullet, the Motor of Destiny; Three Speeds Forward; The Tin Diskers; Schmidt; Harm's Way; The Kingdoms of the World; The Adventurer; Wild Justice, 1922; The Grierson Mystery, 1928; Peril, 1929; The Little Father of the Wilderness and The Exile—plays (both in collaboration with Austin Strong); and many stories in the magazines. *Recreations:* boxing, sailing, riding, motoring. *Address:* (summer) Santa Barbara Country Club, Santa Barbara, Cal.; (winter) Lambs' Club, New York City. *M.:* 66673 N.Y.

OSBURN, Lt.-Col. Arthur, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *y. s.* of Commander Francis Osburn, R.N.; *g.s.* of Captain Bushell, R.N. *Educ.:* King's College; Guy's Hospital. Served in Artists' Rifles; also in Dorsetshire Hussars (Dorsetshire Yeomanry); in the ranks, South Africa, 1900; Temp. Capt. 1900; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond., 1902; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1903; Capt. 1907; served with 4th Dragoon Guards, 2nd Cavalry Brigade, European War, Aug. 1914-March 1915 and later (despatches five times, prom. Major and temp. Lt.-Col., D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1928; contested Walsall, General Election 1923. *Publications:* Carrick-an-Arth; Must England lose India? 1930; *Recreations:* literature, travel; Member Fabian Society and Royal Asiatic Society, London. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* 1917.

OSGOOD, Frederic Stanley, M.V.O. 1911; O.B.E. 1918; Secretary Lord Chamberlain's Office; a Serjeant-at-Arms to H.M. since 1929; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1917, Doris Noel, *d.* of John Isaac Mullins; two *d.* *Address:* Ambassadors' Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.

O'SHAUGHNESSY, Lieut. Cuthbert Leo, D.S.O. 1917; late South Lancs Regt.;

b. Padiham, East Lancs, 12 March 1889; unmarried. *Educ.:* Burnley and Manchester Schools of Technology. Served apprenticeship to electrical engineering at Messrs. Simpson & Co., Hapton, Lancs.; Sapper, R.E., March 1915; commissioned, Nov. 1915; served in France, Sep.-Dec. 1916 (D.S.O. and Temp. Capt., 1916); wounded, Dec. 1916; returned to France, Aug. 1917; transferred to Machine Gun Corps, May 1918; France, Belgium and Germany, Aug. 1918-Sep. 1919; demobilised Sep. 1919; entered Victoria University, Manchester, Oct. 1919. *Recreations:* riding, football, tennis. *Address:* Marldon Road, King's Heath, Birmingham.

O'SHAUGHNESSY, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Lopdell, Kt., *cr.* 1927; P.C. Ireland, 1912; K.C. 1901; *b.* Dublin, 22 Dec. 1850; *e. s.* of Thomas O'Shaughnessy, solicitor, and Marion, *d.* of late Charles Lopdell of Castle Lodge, Gort, County Galway, J.P.; *m.* 1879, Catherine (*d.* 1927), 3rd *d.* of late William Trueman of Shrewsbury; two *d. Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway. Barr. 1874; English Barr. 1894; Q.C. 1889; Recorder of Dublin, 1905-24; Judge of High Court, Irish Free State, 1924-25; Bencher, King's Inns, Dublin, 1895. *Address:* 64 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61346; 12 The Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 5483. *Club:* Reform.

O'SHEA, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1916; Lord Mayor, Cork; J.P.; *b.* 8 July 1858; *m.* 1882, Bridget, *d.* of John Blewitte; four *s.* six *d. Educ.:* National School, Kilbrin. Member of Cork Corporation, 1898; High Sheriff, 1901; Alderman, 1908; Lord Mayor, 1911-16. *Address:* Old Court, Rochestown, Co. Cork.

O'SHEE, James John, solicitor since 1890; M.P. (N.) for West Waterford, 1895-Dec. 1918; *b.* Tipperary, 3 Nov. 1866; 4th *s.* of John Shee, Newtown, Carrick-on-Suir, and Mary Britton; *m.* 1921, Nancy, *d.* of T. R. Naughton, Killaghy Castle, Co. Tipperary; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Rockwell College, Cashel; University College, Dublin. *Address:* Oakville, Clonmel. *T.A.:* O'Shee, Solicitor, Clonmel. *T.:* Clonmel 41 and 56; Carrick-on-Suir 12.

O'SHEE, Lt.-Col. Richard Alfred Poer, C.M.G. 1911; *b.* 6 Aug. 1867; *e. s.* of late Nicholas Power O'Shee, of Gardenmorris, and Lady Gwendoline, 4th *d.* of 1st Earl of Lichfield. Entered Royal Engineers, 1887; Captain, 1897; Major, 1905; employed Niger Coast Protectorate, 1897; Gold Coast, 1897-1898; Anglo-Portuguese Boundary Commission, East Africa, 1904-6; Anglo-French Boundary Commission, Niger and Lake Chad, 1909; Boundary Delimitation Commission, Bolivia, 1910; retired pay, 1911; served Benin, 1897 (despatches, Brevet Major, medal with clasp); West Africa, 1897-98 (clasp). *Address:* Gardenmorris, Kilmacthomas, Co. Waterford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

O'SHIEL, Kevin Roantree, Land Law Commissioner, Irish Land Commission, since 1923; *b.* 23 Sep. 1891; *e. s.* of Francis O'Shiel, solicitor, Highfield, Omagh, Co. Tyrone, and Elizabeth Columba Roantree; *m.* 1922, Louise Frances (*d.* 1925), 3rd *d.* of late John Conry, F.R.C.S.I., and Mrs. Conry, Highland Lodge, Kilkelly, Swinford, Co. Mayo. *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield; St. George's College, Weybridge. Called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1913; Legal Secretary to Irish Provisional Government, 1922; Assistant Legal Adviser to Irish Free State Executive Council, 1922-23; Member of the Constitution Committee appointed to draft Constitution of the Irish Free State, an Irish Free State Delegate to the League of Nations, Sep. 1923; formerly a Member of the Standing Committee of Sinn Fein; Legal Commissioner for pacification of Agrarian Outbreak, and Judicial Commissioner, Dail Land Courts, 1920. *Publications:* The Making of a Republic (American War of Independence), 1920; several newspaper and magazine articles on historical, economic and constitutional matters. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, tennis, golf. *Address:* 54 Dartmouth Square, Leeson Park, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 739. *Clubs:* Junior Athenæum; Stephen's Green, Royal Irish Automobile, Royal Dublin Golf, Dublin; International, Geneva.

OSLER Col. Stratton Harry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Canadian Engineers; *b.* 1882; *s.* of E. H. Osler, Cobourg, Ontario, Canada; *m.* 1922, Marjorie T. Twining, Halifax, N.S.; two *d. Educ.:* Graduate Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont.; McGill College, Montreal. Served European War, 1915-19 (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Address:* Dept. National Defence, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

OSMASTON, Bertram Beresford, C.I.E. 1919; F.C.H., M.B.O.U.; Chief Conservator of Forests, India; retired; *s.* of John Osmaston, late of Osmaston Manor, Derby; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1892, Catherine Mary, *d.* of Gen. C. H. Hutchinson, Royal Artillery; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Trent College; Cheltenham College; Coopers Hill. Joined the Indian Forest Service, 1888; served in United Provinces, Bengal, Andamans, Burma and Central Provinces; employed as Advisory Forest Officer for private owners in Midland and Southern Counties of England in 1913 and 1914; President of Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, 1916-19. *Recreations:* tennis, ornithology, botany. *Address:* 116 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown Oxford 5394.

OSMASTON, Colonel Cecil Alvend FitzHerbert, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; R.M.A.; retired, 1920; *b.* 24 July 1866; 4th *s.* of late John Osmaston, of Osmaston Manor, Derby, and Florence Mary Rice; *m.* Minnie Buckley, *d.* of late General Sir Henry B. Tuson; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester. Adjutant Royal Marine Artillery, 1894-99; Adjutant Sligo R. Garrison Artillery Militia, 1899-1908; Instructor of Gunnery, 1912-14; Member of Ordnance Board, 1910-13; served European War, France, 1914-16 (C.B.); Member of Ordnance Committee, 1916-17; Assistant Controller, Munitions Inventions Department, 1917-19. *Address:* Mockbeggars, Fittleworth, Sussex.

OSSIANNILSSON, Karl Gustav, F.F.R.S.L.; Medaille du Roi Albert; Plaquette of Gustavus Vasa; Stipendiate of the Swedish State since 1908; Stipendiate of the Swedish Academy and of the Bonnier and the Kremer Societies; *b.* Lund, Sweden, 1875; *s.* of Rasmus Nilsson, manager of a church organ manufacture, and Elise Timelin; *m.* Naemi Arnman; five *s. Educ.:* University of Lund. Teacher, 1897-1900; first book, 1900; since then independent writer (playwright, lyrist, novelist, romances, critic, politician, translator): journeys in England, America, Germany, and Italy 1901, 1902, 1904, 1910, 1923; wrote 1917-18 against the German Propaganda in Sweden, and pleaded vigorously the cause of Swedish independence and friendship with England; member of the Association of Swedish Authors, of the Swedish Pen Club, of the Swedish and British Society, and of the Alliance Française. *Publications:* Barbarskogen and two score of other novels and romances; several translated into German, French, Russian, Finnish, Danish, and Norwegian; Jörgen Kock and other plays; eleven volumes of lyric (some translated into Polish), two of criticism, some of short stories, three political pamphlets; Collected Poems, four vols., 1920; translations from Browning, Swinburne, Bennett, Pepys, Addison, Steele, and Verhaeren; Reviewer, Mercure de France. *Address:* Linghem, Sweden. *T.:* Linghem 27.

OSSORY, Earl of, James George Anson Butler, Major 1st Life Guards, retired, 1920; *e. s.* and *heir* of Marquess of Ormonde; *b.* 18 April 1890; *m.* 1915, Hon. Sybil

Inna Fellowes, *d.* of 2nd Baron De Ramsey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Address:* 2A Duke Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 6854; Kilkenny Castle, Kilkenny.

OSSORY, FERNS and LEIGHLIN, Bishop of, since 1920; **Rt. Rev. John Godfrey Fitzmaurice Day;** D.D. University of Dublin; *b.* 12 May 1874; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Maurice Day, D.D., Bishop of Clogher, and Charlotte, *d.* of H. T. Ottley; *m.* 1922, Cicely Dorothea, *d.* of late R. Langrishe and Mrs. Langrishe, Kilkenny. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A.; Ridley Hall. Missionary, Cambridge Mission to Delhi, India, 1902-9; Vicar of St. Ann's Church, Dublin, 1912-20; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1914-20; Professor of Pastoral Theology, University of Dublin, 1917-20. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* The Palace, Kilkenny. *Club:* University, Dublin.

OSSORY, Dean of; *see* Winder, Very Rev. T.E.

OSSULSTON, Lord, Charles Augustus Ker Bennet, A.R.Ae.S.; late Capt. R.A.F.; *e. s.* and *heir* of 7th Earl of Tankerville; *b.* 16 Aug. 1897; *m.* 1920, Roberta (who obtained a decree *nisi* 1929), *e. d.* of Mrs. Percy Mitchell; two *s.* *Recreations:* tennis, golf, aviation. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Augustus Grey, *b.* 28 July 1921. *Address:* Chillingham Castle, Chatton, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Aero.

OSTBERG, Ragnar; Hon. R.A. 1930; Architect; Professor at the Royal Art Academy in Stockholm; *b.* 14 July 1866. Royal Gold Medallist Royal Institute of British Architects, 1926. *Works:* Stockholm Town Hall; the Östermalm Public Secondary School, the Royal Patent and Registration Office, Thorsten Laurins Villa, Gebers Villa, Bonnier's House at Djurgärden, Jonas C'son Kjellberg's House at Lidingön, etc. *Address:* Stockholm.

OSTENSO, Martha; author; *b.* Bergen, Norway, 17 Sep. 1900; *d.* of Sigurd Brigt Ostenso and Lena Tungeland; brought to U.S. in infancy; unmarried. *Educ.:* public schools, Minn.; Brandon (Can.) Collegiate School; University of Manitoba. Began writing at Winnipeg, 1920. *Publications:* A Far Land (verse), 1924; Wild Geese (novel), 1925; The Dark Dawn, 1926; The Mad Carews, 1927; The Young May Moon (novel), 1929. *Address:* Route Two. Brookside, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.

OSTROROG, Count Leon; *b.* 20 June 1867; *s.* of Count Stanislaus Ostrorog, Captain Polish Lancers in the Crimean War, and of Theodosia Gwozdecka; *m.* 1895, Jeanne Lorando; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Paris, B.A., B.Sc., LL.D. Graduated in Mohammedan Law at the Turkish University of Stamboul, 1897; on presentation of French Government appointed Head of Legal Department of the Ottoman Public Debt in Constantinople, 1893; Legal Adviser to the Ottoman Ministry of Mines and Forests, 1898; Judicial Adviser to the Ottoman Government, 1909; Adviser to the Sublime Porte with rank of Minister Plenipotentiary, 1913; Arbitrator between Greece and Holland on a question of International Law, 1913; Member of the Polish Delegation at the Peace Conference of Paris, 1919; Hon. Lecturer in Mohammedan Public Law and Turkish Land Law in the University of London, 1926; Member of the Asiatic Societies of Paris and London; Grand Cordon Medjidieh; Knight Commander of the Order of the Redeemer; Knight Commander of the Order of Orange and Nassau. *Publications:* Translation from the Arabic of the Treatise of El Mawerdi on the Caliphate and the Holy War, 1900; Pour la Réforme de la Justice Ottomane, 1911; Le Problème Turc, 1917; translation from the Spanish of El Conde Lucanor of Don Juan Manuel, 1925; Rinconet et Cortadille, from the Spanish of Cervantes, 1927; Turkish Legal Reform, 1927; contribution to the Encyclopædia Britannica, and numerous contributions to the Daily Telegraph on Turkish history and Turkish politics. *Address:* 5 Half Moon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2117. *Clubs:* St. James's; Cercle des Chasseurs, Warsaw.

O'SULLEVAN, Colonel John Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; F.R.G.S.; late Resident Magistrate, Killarney; retired owing to change of Government; *b.* Athlone, March 1879; *s.* of late Ralph O'Sullevan, Mount Florence, Athlone; *m.* 1st, 1917, Vera, *o. d.* of Sir John Henry, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Phyllis, *o.d.* of late Col. P. J. Gordon. Joined Cape Mounted Rifles, 1898; gazetted to 2nd Batt. Northamptonshire Regt., Boer War, 1900; Commanded French's Scouts, S.A. War; on Staff as Intelligence Officer (wounded twice, despatches); Barotzeland Police, N. Rhodesia, 1903; seconded to Command N.E. Rhodesian Constabulary; Major, 1909-11; commanded No. 2 Mobile Column, European and Native Troops, at Shuckmannsburg, German South-West Africa, 1914; Commanded a Mobile Column of Allied Forces, Belgian and British, N.E. Rhodesian Border and in German East Africa, 1914-15 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); France, 1916 (despatches, wounded); commanded 11th Batt. Sherwood Foresters, B.E.F.; commandant Ballykinler Command Depôt, Co. Down, 1917. *Recreations:* big-game hunting, golf, tennis. *Address:* 68 St. James's Street S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Phyllis Court, Henley.

O'SULLIVAN, Col. Daniel, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S.I.; Army Medical Service (retired); *b.* 1853; *s.* of J. F. O'Sullivan; *m. d.* of Col. A. F. Battye. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.). *Address:* 68 Kensington Park Road, W.11.

O'SULLIVAN, Eugene; M.P. (I.N.) East Kerry, 1910; Auditor to Kerry County Council over County Guaranteed Railways; Managing Director Killarney Mineral Water Manufacturing Co. Ltd.; *b.* Firies Castle, 1879; *s.* of Marcus O'Sullivan and Nora M'Mahon-Reardon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Firies Public School; The Seminary, Killarney. Started commercial life with an uncle in drapery trade; found it uncongenial; abandoned it after a few years; took up appointments above, and has since lived mostly at his home in the country; has taken for 10 years a prominent part in public affairs; contested East Kerry, 1906. *Publications:* written and spoken a great deal on Irish Land Question, especially the Land Purchase side. *Recreations:* shooting, rowing, football, billiards, cycling. *Address:* Firies Castle, Farranfore, Co. Kerry. *T.:* 20 Y Killarney. *M.:* IN 140. *Club:* Central, Killarney.

O'SULLIVAN, Major-General Hugh Dermod Evan, C.B.E. 1919; The Royal Marines, retired; *b.* Gwalior, India, 11 Sep. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Eugene O'Sullivan, R.A., and of Grace, *d.* of S. Patterson Evans, M.D., J.P., Co. Limerick; *m.* 1911, Flora, *d.* of Hugh Campbell, of Eden Lodge, West Wickham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Inverness College; Weymouth College; Wimborne; Royal Naval College. Entered Royal Marines, 1892; Captain, 1899; served China War, 1900-1; Adjutant of Royal Marine Battalion of Naval Brigade (H.M.T.S. Jelunga) (medal); attached Egyptian Army, 1901-11; punitive measures Shad-Kadrug (Dar Nuba), and Jebel Daier (Kordofan), 1903; Sudan Government, 1903; Senior Inspector, Upper Nile Province, 1904, and Kordofan Province, 1906; Dar Messeria rising, 1906 (Order of Osmania); Governor and O.C. Troops, Upper Nile Province, 1909-11 (Order of the Medjidie); Major, Royal Marines, 1911; Senior Officer R.M., East Indies, 1912-1914; operations in Persian Gulf (Naval medal with clasp, Persian Gulf, 1912-14); European War, 1914-18; Senior Officer, R.M., East Indies and Egypt, 1914-15; Turkish attack on Suez Canal, 1915; Intelligence Officer to

Naval C.-in-C. East Indies and Egypt, on board Flagship (H.M.S. Euryalus) during operations at Smyrna, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. and General Staff Officer (1st Grade), Special Service in Egypt; on Staff of Naval C.-in-C. East Indies and Egypt, 1916, and of Mediterranean, 1917; Hejaz operations, 1915-18 (General's despatches, Order of the Nile); Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1918; Naval Political Officer (G.S.O.1), Egypt, 1918-19 (1914 Star, War medal Naval clasps, Mediterranean, Dardanelles, Suez Canal, Red Sea, Victory medals, despatches emblem, C.B.E.); Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 2nd Comdt., 1924; Retired List, 1926; (under Order in Council) Maj.-Gen. 1928. *Publication:* Dinka Laws and Customs (Royal Anthropological Institute). *Recreations:* travelling, study of general progress. *Address:* The Crest Lodge, Haslemere, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

O'SULLIVAN, John M., D.Phil.; Professor of History, University College, Dublin; Member of Dail Eireann for Kerry; Minister for Education, and Member of Executive Council, Irish Free State, since 1926; Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister for Finance, 1924-26; *b.* Killarney, 18 Feb. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late M. O'Sullivan, J.P.; *m.* Agnes, 3rd *d.* of John Crotty, J.P., Lismore. *Educ.:* St. Brendan's, Killarney; Clongowes Wood College; University College, Dublin; Universities of Bonn and Heidelberg. *Publications:* Vergleich der Methoden Kants und Hegels auf Grund ihrer Behandlung der Kategoruantität, 1908; Old Criticism and New Pragmatism, Dublin, 1909; articles on Philosophy and History in various periodicals. *Address:* Aberfoyle, Orwell Road, Rathgar, Dublin.

O'SULLIVAN, Seumas; Editor of The Dublin Magazine; *b.* 1879. *Publications: Poetry:* The Twilight People, 1905; Verses Sacred and Profane, 1908; The Earth Lover, 1909; Selected Lyrics, 1910; Collected Poems, 1912; An Epilogue, 1914; Requiem, 1917; The Rosses, 1918; The Lamplighter and other poems, 1929. *Prose:* Mud and Purple, 1917; Common Adventures, 1926. *Address:* 2 Crow Street, Dublin.

O'SULLIVAN, Hon. Thomas, Judge of Supreme Court of Queensland, 1922-26; retired, 1926; *b.* Ipswich, Queensland, 13 Dec. 1856; *m.* 1886, *d.* of L. T. Mellin of the firm of Cunninghame & Co., Pitt Street, Sydney, printers; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich State School; St. Mary's Boys' School, Ipswich. Admitted as solicitor at age of 21, 1878; practised at Ipswich till 1886; in 1886 entered into partnership with C. B. Lilley and carried on solicitors' firm of Lilley & O'Sullivan till about 1896, at Brisbane; carried on solicitors' business alone till 1900 at Brisbane; admitted to Bar, Queensland, 1900; M.L.C. and minister, without portfolio, 1903; Secretary for Public Works, 1906; Member for Warwick, 1906-8; Secretary for Agriculture, 1908; K.C. 1911; late Member of Legislative Council of Queensland, Attorney-General of Queensland, 1908-15; Judge of District Courts, 1915-22. *Publication:* The Insolvency Laws of Queensland (with F. G. Hamilton). *Recreations:* bowls, golf, motoring. *Address:* Udale Toowong, Queensland, Australia. *T.:* Toowong 49. *Club:* Johnsonian, Brisbane.

O'SULLIVAN, Timothy; M.P. (N.) East Kerry 1910-18; *b.* Co. Kerry. On Central Council of Land and Labour Association. *Address:* Main Street, Killarney, Ireland.

OSWALD, Arthur Louis, F.R.A.M.; late Professor at Royal Academy of Music, and Guildhall School of Music; *b.* Brighton, 14 July 1858; *m.* 1884, *d.* of Robert Hume, Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Mayence; R.A.M.; Milan. Started as a baritone vocalist, 1879; began teaching at R.A.M. 1886. *Recreations:* tennis, reading, carpentering. *Address:* 31 St. Paul's Avenue, N.W.2. *Club:* Savage.

OSWALD, Felix, D.Sc. (London), B.A., F.S.A., F.G.S.; Probate Registrar for the districts of Nottingham, Leicester, Lincoln, and Derbyshire; Reader in Roman-British History, University College, Nottingham; *b.* 3 Nov. 1866; *m.*; one *s.* In 1898 accompanied the late Mr. H. F. B. Lynch in an expedition to Turkish Armenia, made a survey and investigated the geology of the district between the Black Sea and Lake Van, published his results in a volume on the Geology of Armenia, 1906, printed by hand by himself in order to put on record the geological results of his journey; excavating the Roman camp of Margidunum near Nottingham; investigated, on behalf of the British Museum, an important discovery of large Vertebrates of Mid-Tertiary age near the Victoria Nyanza, 1911; awarded Murchison Grant, Geol. Soc., 1905; Cuthbert Peek Grant, R.G.S., 1913; in 1915 travelled in the Caucasus, investigating the geology of oil-fields in that region. *Publications:* Geology of Armenia, 1906; Geological Map of Armenia, 1907; Geological Map of the Caucasus, 1914; Alone in the Sleeping Sickness Country, 1915; Terra Sigillata (Roman Provincial Red-glazed Ware), 1919; Margidunum, 1929; an Index of Potters of Terra Sigillata, hand-printed and published by the author, 1930. *Address:* H.M. Probate Registry, Nottingham; Castle Hill, E. Bridgford, Notts.

OSWALD, Henry Robert; Past President Coroners' Society of England and Wales; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, and Central Criminal Court; Graduate (in medicine) of University of Edinburgh; Member of the Medico-Legal Society; *b.* Trichinopoly, India; *e. s.* of late Surgeon-General H. R. Oswald, Indian Army, and Sarah Georgiana, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. Percy Cunningham, Indian Army; *m.* 1st, 1888, Jean (*d.* 1907), *y. d.* of late George Moir-Byres of Tonley, Aberdeenshire; one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Ethel Mary, *e. d.* of J. Ross Cundell, Drayton Gardens, S.W. *Educ.:* Private schools in Isle of Man and Edgbaston; Royal High School and Univ. of Edin. After leaving school studied privately with intention of entering Indian Civil Service; entered instead University of Edinburgh, and graduated M.B. and C.M. and M.D.; practised medicine until 1890; then entered Middle Temple, and was called to the Bar, 1894; was Deputy-Coroner in Central and Western Districts, County of London, and later in the South-Western District; also in Kingston district of Surrey; Coroner, S.E. District, 1902-19; Coroner, Western District, London, 1919-30. *Publications:* Contributions to daily press and medical journals, etc. *Recreations:* golf, cycling, motoring, fencing, rifle-shooting, and formerly hunting. *Address:* 15 Thurloe Place, S.W.7.

OSWALD, Brigadier-General Oswald Charles Williamson, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1918; R.G.A.; F.R.G.S.; Order of Nile, 3rd Class, 1918; Crown of Italy (officer), 1917; *b.* 20 Sep. 1863; *s.* of Col. James Williamson (formerly Oswald), 26th Punjab Infantry, and Marion Ellen, *o. d.* of Capt. Charnock Ingleby Harrison, 65th Native Infantry, India; *m.* Margaret Malcolm, *d.* of William Carson of Carnalea House, Co. Down; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York. Lieut. R.A. 1883; Capt. 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1914; served Burmese Expedition, 1887-89 (slightly wounded, medal 2 clasps); Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (clasp); Chitral, 1895; N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Persia 1911; European War, 1914-18, in Belgium, France, Macedonia, and Palestine, (C.B., C.M.G., despatches, 1915 Star and 2 medals; twice wounded); temp. Brig-Gen. 1917; G.O.C. Kantara, 1919; B.G.R.A. Egypt and Palestine, 1920; retired Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1920; with the Employment Departmen

of the Royal Artillery War Commemoration Fund, 1921-28. *Publications:* Encampments in Hill Warfare, 1897; various articles in newspapers till 1911; "61," or how some Wheels went Round, 1928. *Address:* Pinkney House, Colchester. *Club:* Army and Navy

OSWALD, Colonel St. Clair, C.B. 1919; D.L.; *b.* 1858; *s.* of late J. T. Oswald of Dunnikier; *m.* Elizabeth Winifred, *d.* of R. Osborne, St. Ives, Hunts; one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Formerly in 3rd Hussars; commanded Regt. 1902-6. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Dunnikier, Kirkcaldy, Fife. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

OSWALD, William Dunsmore, L.R.C.P. and S. Edin., L.R.C.P. and S. Glasgow, L.D.S.; dental surgeon; *b.* Glasgow; *s.* of George Hutchison Oswald and Annie Dunsmore; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of Captain Murray; two *d. Educ.:* Queen's Park School, The Anderson College of Medicine, and University, Glasgow. Qualified in Dental Surgery, 1904; qualified in Medicine, 1922; commenced private practice, 1911; House Surgeon, Glasgow Dental Hospital, 1913-15; Visiting Surgeon, 1915-20; Professor of Biology, St. Mungo's Medical College, Glasgow, 1923-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 481 Victoria Road, Crosshill, Glasgow; 31 Viewpark Drive, Barnside, Glasgow. *T.:* Queen's Park 250. *M.:* GD 5894.

OTTAWA, R. C. Archbishop of; *see* Forbes, Most Rev. Guillaume.

OTTAWA, Bishop of, since 1915; **Rt. Rev. John Charles Roper,** D.D.; *b.* 1858. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Ordained 1882; Curate of Herstmonceaux, 1882-84; Chaplain, B.N.C. Oxford, 1884-86; Keble Professor of Divinity, Trinity College, Toronto, 1886-89; Priest in charge of St. Thomas', Toronto, 1889-97; Professor General Theological Seminary, New York, 1897-1912; Bishop of Columbia, 1912-15. *Address:* 140 Bay Street, Ottawa, Canada.

OTTER, Sir John Lonsdale, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 25 June 1852; *s.* of Ven. William Bruere Otter, Archdeacon of Lewes, Vicar of Cowfold, Sussex, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Melvil; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Audrey (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Rev. N. Woodard, Canon Residentiary of Manchester, founder and first Provost of Lancing; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield Coll.; Camb. Univ. Member of the Bar (Inner Temple); Mayor of County Borough of Brighton, 1913-16. *Publications:* Nathaniel Woodard: A Memoir of his Life; A Summer Idyll. *Address:* 29 Montpelier Crescent, Brighton, Sussex.

OTTER, Robert Edward; Judge of the High Court, Rangoon, since 1925; *s.* of R. H. Otter, M.A., J.P., Queenwood, Ottershaw, Surrey; *m.* 1922, Joan, *d.* of Rev. J. Howard Swinstead, D.D.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow School; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1906; Treasury Counsel at Surrey and S. London Sessions, 1920; served in London Rifle Brigade, 1908-25 (M.C., T.D., French Croix de Guerre); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1925. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Address:* Rangoon, Burma. *Clubs:* United University, Beefsteak.

OTTER-BARRY, William Whitmore, B.A., General Manager and Secretary Sun Insurance Office Ltd.; Managing Director Planet Assurance Co. Ltd.; Chairman London and County Insurance Co. Ltd. and National Parcels Insurance, Ltd.; Director Insurance Engineers, Ltd.; *b.* 6 March 1878; *s. surv. s.* of late Robert Melvil Barry Otter-Barry of Horksley Hall, Essex, B.A. and Isabel Louisa, *d.* of Rev. Francis Henry Wolryche-Whitmore of Dudmaston, Salop, J.P.; *m.* 1905, Edith Wrey, *d.* of late Frederick Jaques Myers, of Charlton, Northants, J.P.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1901; practised in London and Northern Circuit until 1912; became Assistant Secretary to Fire Offices Committee; Sub-Manager and Assistant Secretary Sun Insurance Office, Ltd., 1919; President Insurance Institute of London, 1926; Chairman London Salvage Corps, 1927, 1928; Chairman Insurance Clerks' Orphanage, 1930. *Publication:* Law relating to Fire Insurance, 1911, 2nd edition. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Horkesley Hall, Colchester. *T.:* Great Horkesley 9. *Club:* United University.

OTTEWELL, Benjamin John, Hon. R.I.; 12th *s.* of Wm. Pope Ottewell; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Seven years in the Science and Art Department, South Kensington; then on the staff of the British Commission for the Paris Exhibition of 1878; immediately afterwards took up the profession of a landscape painter. *Publications:* Some Trivial Recollections of an Old Landscape Painter; Loiterers All, 1926. *Recreation:* in the garden. *Address:* Dunbar House, Lower Oldfield Park, Bath. *Clubs:* Savage; Braemar Golf.

OTTLEY, Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Langdale, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1907; C.B. 1911; M.V.O. 1903; A.D.C. 1907; late Secretary to Committee of Imperial Defence; *b.* 8 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Rev. Lawrence Ottley, Rector of Richmond, and Canon of Ripon, Yorks; *m.* 1892, Kathleen Margaret, *d.* of Col. Alexander Stewart, R.A. Senior Naval Officer, Port Said, 1897, and Constantinople, 1898; Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts, 1899; served in above capacity in United States (1899), Japan (1900), Italy (1901), Russia (1902), France (1902-4); attached to suite of King Edward during H.M.'s visit to Paris, and to that of President of French Republic during visit to London, Officier de Légion d'Honneur; Parliamentary candidate for Pembroke boroughs, 1903; Director of Naval Intelligence, 1905-7; Member of Treasury Committee on National Guarantee of War Risks of Shipping, 1906; Naval Delegate to 2nd Peace Conference at the Hague, 1907; Secretary Committee of Imperial Defence, 1907; Delegate to International Maritime Conference of London, 1908. *Address:* Coruanan, by Fort William, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* United Service, Navy, Garden.

OTTLEY, Feilding Hay, M.A.; Tait Missioner, Diocese of Canterbury, 1925; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Canon Bickersteth Ottley; *m.* 1900, Edith Matthey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Vicar of St. Matthias, Torquay, 1911; Diocesan Missioner for Exeter, 1921; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1927. *Address:* 5 Ethelbert Road, Canterbury. *T.:*

OTTLEY, Rev. Henry Bickersteth, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Canterbury; Brother of St. Katharine's Royal Chapel, Regent's Park, 1911; Hon. Chaplain, Sunday Lay Movement, 1905; Hon. Secretary Imperial Sunday Alliance and London Sunday Defence Union, 1908-16; on Service (Y.M.C.A.) with B.E.F., St. Omer (O. in C., Club for British Officers), 1917; M.M., 1917; and for Red Cross, 1918; League of Nations Union, 1920; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Ottley, Rector of Richmond, Yorkshire, and Canon of Ripon; *m.* Marion Florence Carrington, *d.* of Major H. C. Marriott of Avonbank, Worcestershire; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. Scholar and Exhibitioner; 1st Class Mods. 1871; Curate, All Souls, Langham Place, 1874-76; Vicar of Newton-on-Trent, 1876-79; St. Margaret's, Ilkley, 1879-88; Horsham, 1884-87; Rector of West Hackney, 1887-90; Vicar of Eastbourne, 1890-98; Vicar of South Norwood, 1898-1907; Golden Lecturer, St. Margaret's, Lothbury, 1898-99; Hon. Secretary to Archbishop of Canterbury's Advisory Committee, National Sunday Defence, 1905-7; Commissary to Bishop of Jerusalem, 1887-96. *Publications:* Modern Egypt, its Witness to Christ, 1884; The Seven Voices of the Cross, 1887; The Great Dilemma, Christ His own Witness or His own Accuser, 3rd ed. 1898; Christ and Modern Life, 1894; Map of

the Armenian Massacres, 1896; Christ in the City (Golden Lectures for 1898-99), 1899; The Sacring of the King, 1902; Baptism and National Life, 1904; The Christian Sunday: A Manual of Prayer and Instruction, 1907; Christianity and the League of Nations, 1920; Editor, The Sunday Guardian, 1912-15. *Address:* 1 St. Katharine's Precincts, Gloucester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Museum 4618. *Club:* Authors'.

OTTLEY, Colonel Sir John Walter, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1904; C.I.E. 1892; late R.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; Director R. and K. Railway and Technical Records; *b.* Malligaum (Bombay Presidency), 22 July 1841; *e. s.* of late Major Thomas Henry Ottley, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1884, Emily, *d.* of late Henry William Dobell (sometime Comptroller-General of H.M. Customs). *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; Lycée Charlemagne, Paris; privately in England and abroad; Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1864; Captain, 1877; Major, 1884; Lieutenant-Col. 1891; Colonel, 1895; served as Brigadier-General Engineer-in-Chief with the Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (despatches, medal and two clasps); formerly Inspector-General of Irrigation in India, and Deputy Sec. to Govt. of India; President R.I.E. College, 1899-1906; is a Knight of Grace of Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Commanded 5th Batt. Sussex Vol. Regiment. *Decorated:* eminent services in connection with irrigation in India. *Address:* Leyton, Eastbourne.

OTTLEY, Rev. Robert Lawrence, D.D.; Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Regius Professor Moral and Pastoral Theology, Oxford, since 1903; *b.* Richmond, Yorks, 2 Sep. 1856; 6th *s.* of Rev. Lawrence Ottley, Canon of Ripon Cathedral and Rector of Richmond, Yorks; *m. d.* of F. Alexander of Windmill Hill, Hampstead, 1897. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury, and Pembroke Coll., Oxford. 1st class Mods. 1875; Hertford Scholar and Latin Verse Prize, 1876; 1st class Lit. Hum., Craven and Derby Scholar, 1878-1879; Select Preacher, 1889-90; Bampton Lecturer, 1897. Student of Christ Ch. Oxford, 1879; Tutor, 1881; Vice-Principal of Cuddesdon Coll., 1886; Fellow and Dean of Divinity, Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1890; Principal of Pusey House, 1893; Rector of Winterbourne Bassett, 1897; sometime Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, and later to the Bishop of Oxford; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, 1905; Member of the Serbian Order of St. Sava (4th Class), 1919. *Publications:* Essay on Christian Ethics in Lux Mundi, 1889; Lancelot Andrewes (Leaders of Religion), 1898; The Doctrine of the Incarnation, 1895; Aspects of the Old Testament (Bampton Lectures), 1897; The Hebrew Prophets, 1898; Short History of the Hebrews, 1901; The Grace of Life, 1903; The Religion of Israel, 1905; Christian Ideas and Ideals, 1909; The Rule of Faith and Hope, 1911; The Rule of Life and Love, 1913; The Rule of Work and Worship, 1915; Christian Morals (in Modern Oxford Tracts), 1915; Studies in the Confessions of St. Augustine, 1919. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford.

OULD, Hermon; dramatist, poet, dramatic critic, etc.; General Secretary, London P.E.N. Club; *b.* London, 1886; *s.* of John and Alice Ould. Joint-Editor, Theatre-Craft, 1920-23. *Publications:* Between Sunset and Dawn, a play, 1913; What Fools these Mortals be! a play, 1915; Christmas Eve, a folk-music play, 1921; Candle-Ends: Verse, 1921; The Black Virgin, a play, 1922; The Dance of Life, a play, 1924; New Plays from Old Stories, 1924; Princess Mirabelle and the Swineherd, 1924; Three Comedies, 1925; Plays of Pioneers, 1925; The Piper Laughs: a play, 1927; The Moon Rides High: a play, 1927; The Light Comedian: a play, 1928; Hoppla: an English version of Ernest Toller's play, 1928; Pierrot before the Seven Doors: an English version of Arthur Cantillon's play, 1928; Li Sui Yu, or Broken Jade: an English version of a play by C. K. Sie, 1928; Flames in Sunlight: a play; Ivan and the Firebird, and other tales, 1929; New Plays from Old Stories, 2nd series, 1930; many stories and verses for children. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* 55 Great Ormond Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 1256. *Clubs:* P.E.N., Arts Theatre.

OULD, Robert F.; *see* Fielding-Ould.

OULESS, Walter William, R.A.; portrait painter; *b.* St. Heliers, Jersey, 21 Sep. 1848; *m.* 1878, Lucy, *d.* of late T. K. Chambers, M.D., Hon. Physician to Prince of Wales; three *d. Educ.:* Victoria Coll., Jersey. Came to London, 1864; student in R.A. Schools, 1865; has been a constant exhibitor in R.A. since 1869; elected A.R.A. 1877; R.A. 1881. *Address:* 12 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 5634. *Club:* Athenæum.

OULTON, William Harold Stowe, M.A., LL.M.; Metropolitan Magistrate; *b.* 1 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late W. Oulton, LL.D., J.P., Liverpool, and Emily Stowe; *m.* 1897, Kate, *d.* of Mrs. J. P. Brunner; three *s. Educ.:* Leys School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Barrister; Revising Barrister; Assistant Recorder of Liverpool; Deputy Stipendiary of Liverpool. *Recreations:* motoring and fishing. *Address:* 19 Daleham Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 8154. *M.:* K 1926. *Clubs:* Garrick, Oxford and Cambridge.

OURY, Libert, F.R.G.S.; Délégué Général de la Croix-Rouge de Belgique en Angleterre; Chairman and a Director of many East African companies; Commander of the Order of Christ of Portugal; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne and Medaille du Roi Albert of Belgium; *b.* Jodoigne, Belgium, 8 July 1868; naturalised British subject, 26 May 1909; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Has travelled extensively, and taken a conspicuous part in East African enterprises; was appointed in 1910 a Director of the Mozambique Company, subsequently becoming manager of the London Committee; has played an important part in the development of the port of Beira and its hinterland, and is on the Board of several East African railway companies. *Address:* Finnart House, Oatlands Drive, Weybridge, Surrey.

OUSELEY, Brig.-Gen. Ralph Glynn, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late R.F.A.; *b.* 5 May 1866; *m.* 1899, Peggy Harriet O'Donnell. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G.); acted as Magistrate (Transvaal), Pretoria; retired pay, 1920. *Club:* Wellington.

OUTERBRIDGE, Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Director of Harvey and Co. Ltd., and of various other companies; *s.* of Alexander E. and Laura Catherine Outerbridge; *b.* Bermuda, 7 Jan. 1843; *m.* 1881, Maria Harvey, *d.* of E. D. Tucker; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bermuda and Philadelphia, and by private tutors. Came to Newfoundland in 1862, and has resided there since that date; represented the Newfoundland Chamber of Commerce and the Government in Tariff negotiations with the Canadian Government at Ottawa, 1879; Hon. Treasurer of the Fire Relief Fund, 1892 (thanks of the British Government, 1894); Commanding Officer in the Church Lads' Brigade, 1899-1904; Vice-Chairman of the Reception Committee when the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York visited Newfoundland, 1901; Chairman of the Newfoundland Festival of Empire Committee, subsequently representing the Colony at the Festival of Empire in London, also in arranging for the Newfoundland building and exhibition in the Crystal Palace grounds, 1910, 1911. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, boating. *Address:* St. John's, Newfoundland. *Clubs:* City, St. John's,

Bally Haly Golf and Country; Murray's Pond Fishing; Royal Bermuda Yacht.
See also Capt. J. D. Campbell.

OUTHWAITE, Ernest; Director of Sunday Pictorial and the Continental Daily Mail, Paris; London Editor Glasgow Daily Record; *b.* 28 Sep. 1875; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Outhwaite of Linthorpe, Middlesbrough; *m.* 1901; two *d. Educ.:* Middlesbrough; Ashville College, Harrogate. Chief Reporter North-Eastern Daily Gazette, 1896-1900; Leeds Mercury, 1904; Assistant Editor, 1913, Editor, 1918-19. *Publications:* numerous articles and essays on philosophical, social, and political subjects. *Recreations:* philosophy, metaphysics, tramping. *Address:* Geraldine House, Fetter Lane, E.C.4. *T.:* Holborn 4821. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

OUTHWAITE, R. L.; *b.* Tasmania, 1869; *m.*; one *s.* Spent early life in country pursuits; contested West Birmingham, 1906; Horsham Division, Sussex, 1910; M.P. (L.) Hanley, 1912-1918. *Address:* 30 Arundel Gardens, Notting Hill Gate, W.11. *T.:* Park 5842; Birdham, Sussex.

OUTRAM, Comdr. Edmund, R.N.R.; D.S.O. 1915. Served European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O. for services in patrol work). *Address:* 41 West Avenue, Filey, Yorkshire.

OUTRAM, Major Sir Francis Davidson, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1858; O.B.E.; *b.* 4th Aug. 1867; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jane Anne (*d.* 1903), *e. d.* of late P. Davidson, Inchmarlo, Kincardineshire; *S.* brother, 1925; *m.* 1st, 1893, Maud Charlotte (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late J. P. Kitchin, The Manor House, Hampton; one *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Isabel Mary, *d.* of late H. C. Berry. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. 2nd Lt. Royal Engineers, 1889. *Heir: b.* Rev. Arthur, *b.* 27 Sep. 1871. *Address:* Alfreton, Sevenoaks, Kent.

OUTRAM, Lt.-Col. Harold William Sydney, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; Director of Aeronautical Inspection, Royal Air Force. *Educ.:* Royal School of Mines, S. Kensington. A.R.S.M., A.M.I.E.E., A.F.R.Ae.S.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Woodlands, Ingatestone, Essex. *T.:* Ingatestone 87. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

OVANS, Major Hugh Lambert, C.B.E. 1920; Northumberland Fusiliers; Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India since 1929; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late J. L. Ovans, East Sheen; *m.* 1907, Marjorie Cecil, *o. c.* of Sir Cecil Michael Wilford Brett, C.S.I., *q.v. Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, star); Head of Release from Colours Branch, Ministry of National Service, 1917-18, and in Ministry of Labour, 1918-19. *Address:* Lucknow, India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

OVENS, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Gerald Hedley, C.B. 1902; late Border Regt.; *b.* 22 Mar. 1856; *s.* of Rev. T. Ovens and Lucy Pamela Lyon; *m.* 1893, Julia, *e. d.* of Col. Carter-Campbell and Mrs. Carter-Campbell of Possil; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1874; Capt. 1883; Major, 1891; Lt.-Col. 1900; Bt. Col. 1904; Col. 1906; Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1917; served Afghanistan, 1880, as Superintendent of army signalling (medal); Waziristan Field Force, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); Commanding a District, 1908-11; A.A. and Q.M.G. Northern Command, 5 Aug. 1914; Commanding 68th Brigade, Nov. 1914; A.A. and Q.M.G. Cairo, commanding S. Section, Cairo District, 7 Jan. 1916 (temp. Brig.-Gen.); Group Area Commandant, B.E.F. 1917-19; Portuguese Order of St. Avis (Grand Officer); has silver medal of Royal Humane Society. *Address:* 4 Woodville Gardens, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 1596.

OVENS, Col. (Brig.-Gen.) Robert Montgomery, C.M.G. 1915; J.P.; *b.* 8 July 1868; 2nd *s.* of late John Coote Ovens, J.P., Aughnagaddy House, and Killibegs, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1910, Beatrice, *d.* of William Clibborn, Liverpool; three *d. Educ.:* Westward Ho; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1889; Capt. 1896; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. commanding 1st South Staffordshire Regiment 1913; Colonel, 1917; D.A.A.G. Musketry, India, 1901-4; Brigade-Major, India, 1904-6; temp. Brig.-General, 1916; served European War, 1914-1918 (severely wounded, despatches thrice, C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislas of Russia (3rd class)). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and hunting. *Address:* Aughnagaddy House, Ramelton, Co. Donegal. *T.A.:* Ramelton, Co. Donegal. *M.:* FJ 81, BY 2727, MK 6183.

OVEREND, Walker, M.A., M.D. Oxon; Chief Assist. X-Ray Dept., St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Hon. Radiologist to East Sussex Hospital, Hastings; late Physician to Prince of Wales' Hospital, N. *Address:* 29 Eversfield Place, St. Leonards.

OVERTON, Charles Ernest, Professor of Pharmacology, University of Lund, Sweden; *b.* Stretton, 1865. *Educ.:* Universities of Zurich and Bonn. *Publications:* Studies on Narcosis, 1901, etc. *Address:* University of Lund, Sweden.

OVERTON, Rev. Frederick Arnold; Rector of East Barnet since 1916; Rural Dean of Barnet; Hon. Canon of St. Albans; *b.* 15 July 1862; *e. s.* of Rev. S. C. Overton; *m.* Ella, *y. d.* of Rev. Dr. Alfred Edersheim; two *s. Educ.:* King's College, London; Exeter College, Oxford. Curate of Headington, Oxford, 1887-93; Assistant Chaplain of Exeter College, Oxford, 1890-93; Vicar of High Cross, Herts, 1893-1916. *Address:* Rectory, East Barnet. *T.:* Barnet 2216. *M.:* XP 4581.

OVEY, Sir Esmond, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1917; M.V.O. 1907; Ambassador at Moscow since 1929; *b.* 28 July 1879; *s.* of late Richard Ovey of Badgemore House, Oxon, and Mrs. Ovey, The Beeches, Streatly-on-Thames; *m.* 1st, 1909, Blanche Willis, *d.* of late Rear-Adm. W. H. Emory, U.S. Navy; 2nd, 1930, Mme. Barrios, *d.* of Réné Vignat. *Educ.:* Eton; abroad. Attaché, 1902; passed competitive examination, 1903; appointed to Tangier, 1904 (did not proceed); Stockholm, 1904; Tangier, 1904; 3rd Secretary, 1905; passed an examination in Public Law, 1905; granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, 1905; transferred to Paris, 1906; visited Moscow, Caucasus Mountains, and Crimea, 1900; Morocco, accompanying Diplomatic Mission to Fez, 1905; 2nd Secretary H.M. Diplomatic Service, Washington, 1908-15; also Florida, Cuba, and Jamaica; Councillor of Embassy, British Legation, Tehran, temporarily employed at Foreign Office; H.B.M. Minister to Mexico, 1925-29. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, travelling. *Address:* British Embassy, Moscow. *Club:* St. James's.

OVEY, Lieut.-Col. Richard Lockhart, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Richard Ovey, D.L., J.P., Badgemore Henley-on-Thames; *m.* 1903, Rachel Emma *d.* of late Capt. A. H. Chapman, 19th Hussars; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Lieut.-Col. (T.D.) Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I. (T.A.); retd. 1921; formerly Lieut. 52nd Light Infantry; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); County Alderman, Oxon; High Sheriff, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Hernes, Rotherfield Greys, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley-on-Thames 245. *Club:* Junior United Service.

OWEN, Basil Wilberforce Longmore, M.V.O.; Commander Royal Navy (retired); *e. s.* of Very Rev. Dr. C. Manafield Owen, Dean

of Ripon, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Mary, *o. d.* of Alfred Taylor, J.P., C.C., Norfolk, of Starston Place, Harleston, Norfolk; two *s. Educ.:* Milford-on-Sea; Dartmouth. Commanded the following of H.M. Ships during the War: H.M.S. Stour, H.M.S. Vixen, H.M.S. Nessus, H.M.S. Ruby, H.M.S. Onslaught, H.M.S. Mameluke, H.M.S. Sirdar; retired at own request, 1927. *Address:* The Deanery, Ripon, Yorkshire. *Club:* United Service.

OWEN, Sir Cecil; *see* Owen, Sir W. C.

OWEN, Brig.-Gen. Charles O.; *see* Cunliffe-Owen.

OWEN, Lt.-Col. Chas. Harold Wells, C.M.G., 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.G.A.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of G. Wells Owen, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1908, Marjorie Ellys Longfield, *d.* of Col. S. L. Craster, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered R.A. 1892; Lt.-Col. 1916; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medals two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Military Order of Savoy, despatches); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Rushay, Wootton-Fitzpaine, Charmouth, Dorset. *T.:* Charmouth 12. *M.:* PR 3353.

OWEN, Very Rev. Charles Mansfield, M.A., V.D., D.D. Oxon; Dean of Ripon since 1915; Master of the Ripon Hospitals since 1922; *b.* 1852; 7th *s.* of late Herbert Owen, Barrister-at-law; of the Oxford Circuit and Inner Temple; *m.* 1884, Susan Hilda Rosalie (*d.* 1926), 2nd *d.* of late Surgeon-General Sir Thomas Longmore, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. Ordained to the Curacy of Holy Trinity, Southampton, 1875; Vicar of Woolston, Southampton, 1880; Vicar of St. George's, Edgbaston, 1883-1903; Hon. Clerical Secretary Church Extension Soc. for the Archdeaconry of Birmingham over ten years, of the Birmingham Churches' Trust, of the Hospital Sunday movement, of Bishop of Birmingham's Fund, and of Birmingham Diocesan Conference; Member Royal Commission on Blind and Deaf and Dumb; Deputy Chairman Royal Institution for Deaf and Dumb at Birmingham; Chairman Royal Assoc. in aid of Deaf and Dumb, London; founded Diocesan Mission to Deaf and Dumb in the Diocese of Winchester, 1880; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1891, Chaplain to High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1898, and Lord Calthorpe and the Bishop of Worcester; Chief Clerical Secretary of the Birmingham Church Congress, 1893, and secretary of the Birmingham Bishopric Scheme, 1903; a Volunteer Chaplain for over thirty years; Rural Dean of Edgbaston, 1905; Archdeacon of Aston, 1906-12; Archdeacon of Birmingham, 1912-15; Vicar of Edgbaston, 1903-19; Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1922. *Address:* The Deanery, Ripon.

OWEN, Colonel Charles Richard Blackstone, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1870; *o. s.* of Charles Owen, Barrister-at-law; *m.* C. Gwendoline, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Charles E. Hornby of Ashendene, Hertford; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Bedford; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Second Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1890; Col. 1921; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Tre Evan, Llangarron, Ross-on-Wye. *Club:* Naval and Military.

OWEN, Colonel Charles Samuel, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Royal Welch Fusiliers; commanding 159th (Welsh Border) Infantry Brigade T.A. since 1927; *b.* 23 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late G. H. Owen, Ymwlch, Carnarvonshire; *m.* 1918, Viola Eva, *d.* of late Capt. George Carson Fenwick, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Plas Ffron, Wrexham; one *d.* Entered army, 1899; Capt., 1906; Adjutant, 1913; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; served China, 1900 (medal with clasp), Relief of Pekin; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

OWEN, Collinson; author and journalist; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late William Owen, newspaper proprietor; member of staffs of various London newspapers from 1901 onwards; resident correspondent in Paris, 1909-11; special correspondent in Europe and dramatic critic for Standard, 1911-15; Editor of Balkan News for British Salonica Forces and Official War Correspondent in Near East, 1916-19; special writer for Evening Standard under initials "C. O.", 1924-27; has contributed articles and stories to many leading newspapers and periodicals in England and America. *Publications:* The American Illusion; C.O.'s Cameos: Salonica and After; and following novels; Zero, The Adventures of Antoine, The Rockingham Diamond, The Battle of London (under pen name Hugh Addison), Hector Duval, The Perfect Friend, and The Riverton Wagers. *Club:* Savage.

OWEN, David John, General Manager to the Port of London Authority since 1922; *b.* Liverpool, 8 Mar. 1874; *s.* of Rev. R. Ceinwenydd Owen, and Elizabeth Jane Jones; *m.* 1st, 1899, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1906), *d.* of late Capt. William Owen, Carnarvon; 2nd, 1908, Marian Maud, *widow* of late J. H. Thomas, Carmarthen, and *d.* of late Alderman William Williams, J.P., Haverfordwest; no *c. Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. In the service of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, Liverpool, for 18 years; Manager and Secretary to Paul Bros., Flour Millers, Liverpool and Birkenhead, 1904; Assistant Manager of Goole Docks, 1908; Manager, 1915; General Manager and Secretary to the Belfast Harbour Commissioners, 1915; Lieut.-Col., Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; Vice-President of the Institute of Transport. *Publications:* A Short History of the Port of Belfast, 1917; History of Belfast, 1921; The Port of London Yesterday and To-day, 1927. *Address:* Llanfair, Park Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 2564. *Club:* Constitutional.

OWEN, Rt. Rev. Derwyn T.; *see* Niagara, Bishop of.

OWEN, Rev. Edward Cunliffe, M.A. Oxon; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man; Prebendary of Strensall and Canon of York, 1910-13; Canon of St. Mungohld, I.O.M. 1930; *s.* of S. J. Owen, M.A., Student of Christ Church and Reader in Indian History in the University of Oxford, and Mary Elen Sewell; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Oxford. Open Scholar of both the above; also leaving Exhibition, Haileybury; 2nd Class Mods. 1889; 1st Litt. Hum. 1891; Assistant Master and Chaplain, Bromsgrove School, 1892-1900; Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Headmaster of St. Peter's School, York, 1900-12; Principal of King William's College, Isle of Man, 1912-30; formerly President of York Univ. Extension Society. *Publications:* Bishop Jeune Memorial Prize Essay on the Doctrine of the Atonement in the XVIth Century, 1898; The Plain Man's Creed, 1912; Some Aspects of Modern Thought. *Address:* c/o King William's College, Isle of Man.

OWEN, Edwin Augustine, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Wales), D.Sc. (Lond.), F.Inst.P.; Professor of Physics, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1926; Secretary, International X-ray Unit Committee; Member of Council of British Institute of Radiology; Hon. Physicist to Carnarvon and Anglesea Infirmary, Bangor; *b.* 5 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late John Owen and Mrs. Ellen Owen, Blaenau Festiniog; *m.* 1915, Julia May, *o. d.* of Robert Vallance, Bangor; one *s. Educ.:* Festiniog County School; University College, Bangor; Trinity College, Cambridge; University College, London. B.Sc. Wales (1st class Honours in Physics and 2nd class Honours in Mathematics), 1909; 1851 Exhibition Scholar; Research Student at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1909-12; Assistant in Metrology Department, National Physical Laboratory, 1912-15; engaged on Standardisation of Instruments for Ministry

of Munitions, 1915-19; Head of Radiology Division, National Physical Laboratory, 1919-1926; Hon. Secretary, Röntgen Society, 1920-1925; Röntgen Award, 1927. Vice-President, Physical Soc. of London, 1926-28. *Publications:* original papers in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of the Physical Society, Journals of the Röntgen Society and the British Institute of Radiology, on radiology, X-rays and crystal structure. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* Physics Department, University College of North Wales, Bangor; Pen Bre, Bangor. *T:* Bangor 280. *M:* LO 4243.

OWEN, Frank; M.P. (L.) Hereford Division since 1929; journalist; *b.* 1905; *s.* of Thomas Owen and Cicely Owen, Hereford. *Educ.:* Monmouth School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st class honours, History Tripos. A journalist in Geneva, 1925-29, and S. Wales, 1928-29; Liberal Publicity H.Q., 1929. *Recreations:* Rugby football, rowing, boxing, swimming. *Address:* Wolferlow, Hereford. *Club:* National Liberal.

OWEN, Lt.-Col. Frederick C.; *see* Cunliffe-Owen.

OWEN, Rev. George Vale, *b.* Birmingham, 26 June 1869; *s.* of George and Emma Bradley Owen; *m.* 1892, Rose Ann Pemberton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Midland Institute and Queen's College, Birmingham. Curate of Seaforth, Liverpool, 1893; Fairfield, Liverpool, 1895; St. Matthew's, Liverpool, 1897; Vicar of Orford, Warrington, Lancs, 1908-22. *Publications:* The Nurseries of Heaven (co-Editor with H. A. Dallas); The Life Beyond the Veil, 4 vols.; The Lowlands of Heaven, 1920; The Highlands of Heaven, 1920; The Ministry of Heaven, 1921; The Battalions of Heaven, 1921; Facts and the Future Life, 1922; The Outlands of Heaven, 1923; On Tour in U.S.A.; Paul and Albert; What Happens After Death, 1924; The Kingdom of God, 1925; How Spirits Communicate, 1926; The Priesthood of the Laity, 1927; Problems which Perplex, 1927; Body, Soul and Spirit, 1928; Jesus the Christ, 1929. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Lincoln Lea, Tubbenden Lane, Farnborough, Kent. *Club:* Authors'.

OWEN, Maj. Goronwy, D.S.O.; M.P. (L.) Carnarvonshire since 1923; stockbroker; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Abraham Owen, Aberystwyth; *m.* 1925, Mrs. Owen-Jones, of Carnarvon. *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; M.A. Assistant Master, Central Foundation Boys' School, 1902-14; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 145 Whitehall Court, S.W.1.

OWEN, Dr. Gwilym, M.A., D.Sc.; F.Inst.P.; Professor of Physics, Aberystwyth University College, since 1919; *b.* Denbigh, 1880; *s.* of Rev. W. Owen, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Ruthin Grammar School; Univ. Coll., Liverpool; Gilchrist Scholar of the Victoria University, 1898; 1851 Exhibition Scholar of University of Liverpool, 1901; Christ's College, Cambridge, 1901-4. Research student at Cavendish laboratory under Professor Sir J. J. Thomson, 1901-4; Lecturer and Demonstrator of Physics at Liverpool University, 1904-18; Professor Auckland University College, New Zealand, 1918-19. *Publications:* papers in Philosophical magazine on thermionics and condensation nuclei; (in Welsh): Athroniaeth Pethau Cyffredin, 1907; Cwrr y Llen, 1914. *Address:* University College, Aberystwyth, Wales.

OWEN, Sir H. C.; *see* Cunliffe-Owen.

OWEN, H. F.; *see* Owen, Frank.

OWEN, Rev. Ithel George, M.A.; Rector of Bradwell-on-Sea, Essex, since 1921; *b.* 6 March 1868; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Owen, M.A., Rector of Bradwell-on-Sea, Essex; J.P. Bucks; *m.* 1893, Mary Georgina Eardley, *o. d.* of William Henry Childers, Lt.-Commander, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate of Hallow, Worcester, 1886; Rector of St. Andrews Church, St. Andrews, Fife, 1893-99; Rural Dean of Swinford, 1907-18; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1905; to the High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1913; Surrogate for the Diocese of Worcester; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral, 1917; Rector of Old Swinford, Worcestershire, 1899-1921. *Recreations:* formerly cricket and football. *Address:* Rectory, Bradwell-on-Sea, Essex. *T.A.:* Rector, Bradwell-on-Sea.

OWEN, Sir James George; Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P. Exeter, 1912; J.P. Devon, 1917; editor and managing director Western Times Co. Ltd.; Managing Director Hawkins & Son, Limited, Exeter, Exmouth, and Newton Abbot; *b.* 29 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1893, Janie Kirk Gibson (Mayoress of Exeter, 1914-19; J.P. Exeter, 1922); one *d.* Joined Western Morning News, 1889; joint proprietor, Bideford Gazette, 1894; editor and managing director, Daily Western Times, 1901; founded the Western Evening Echo, 1904; amalgamated Echo with Evening Express, and editor and managing director of Western Times and of Express and Echo, 1904; Governor Royal Albert Memorial College and Library, 1905; Sheriff of Exeter, 1910-11; Chairman, Exeter Chamber of Commerce, 1913; Mayor of Exeter, 1914-19; President, United Billposters Association, 1917-19; President, The Newspaper Society, 1922; Chairman Board of Management Press Association; Dep. Chm. Reuters, Ltd., 1928; President British Poster Advertising Association, 1928. *Address:* 4 The Crescent, Mount Radford, Exeter; Little Orchard, Thurlestone Sands, S. Devon.

OWEN, John; novelist; *b.* Liverpool, Sep. 1878. *Publications:* The Cotton Broker, 1921; The Idealist, 1922; Robert Gregory, the History of a Little Soul, 1922; The Hoarding, 1923; The Glory of Going On, 1924; The Giant of Oldborne, 1926; The Shepherd and the Child, 1929; Many Captives, 1930. *Recreations:* swimming, cycling, walking. *Address:* Red Bank, Felixstowe.

OWEN, Sir John Arthur, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1813; *b.* 5 Feb. 1892; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Martha Roberts Lewis; *m.* 1914, Lucy Fletcher, *e. d.* of Dr. Pilkington, Kencot House, nr. Lechlade, Glos.; two *s.*; *S.* father, 1909. *Educ.:* Llandovery College; St. John's College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Hugh Bernard Pilkington, *b.* 1915. *Recreations:* football, cricket, hockey, ex-Captain, Somerset Light Infantry. *Address:* Preswylfa, Kilgerran, Pembrokeshire.

OWEN, Hon. Langer M. L., C.B.E. 1918; Judge of Supreme Court of New South Wales since 1922; *b.* 1862; *o. surv. s.* of late Sir William Owen, a judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales; *m.* 1st, Mary Louisa (*d.* 1917), *o. d.* of late F. T. Dames Longworth of Glynwood, Athlone; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Hilda Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Sir Frederick Chapman, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law; called to Bar, Lincoln Inn, 1888; practised at the Bar in New South Wales, 1889-1922; K.C. 1906. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

See also H. W. A. Elliot.

OWEN, Leonard Victor Davies; Professor of History, University College, Nottingham, since 1920; *b.* 4 April 1888; *s.* of late John Owen of Cardigan; *m.* 1917, Gwen, *s. d.* of late E. O. Price, M.D., J.P., Bangor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Llandovery School; Keble College, Oxford, (Scholar), Stanhope Prize, 1909, Class I., Mod. Hist., 1911; B.A., 1911; M.A., 1918; Assistant Lecturer in History, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1912-14; Lecturer in Modern History University of Sheffield 1914-1920; Captain, Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry; External Examiner to the University of Sheffield, 1925; Member of Council, Pipe Roll Society; Lincoln Record Society. *Publications:* England and Burgundy, 1400-

1450, 1909; England and the Low Countries, 1405-1413, in English Historical Review, 1913; Teaching of History in Elementary Schools, 1916; contributor to the Publications of the Pipe Roll Society, History; General Editor, Reports and Papers, Associated Architectural Societies, etc. *Address:* University College, Nottingham.

OWEN, Rev. Leslie, B.D., M.A., Hon. C.F.; Warden of Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln, 1928; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell, 1927; *b.* 4 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of Alfred William and Mary Owen; *m.* 1920, Iris Marjorie, *y. d.* of late Walter John Lawrance, Dean of St. Albans; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholar; Houghton Septuagint Prize and 2nd Class Theol. School, Ely Theological College. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of Ashford, Kent, 1911-14; Curate of the Parish Church, Folkestone, 1914-19; temporary Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1916-19; Lecturer and Vice-Principal of Bishop's College, Cheshunt, 1919-22; Secretary of Central Candidates Committee and (1924) General Secretary of Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1922-24; Chaplain to the Duke of Portland at Welbeck, 1924-28. *Address:* Warden's House, The Bishop's Hostel, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 879.

OWEN, Col. Ll. I. G. Morgan-; *see* Morgan-Owen.

OWEN, Mary Alicia; *b.* St. Joseph, Missouri, U.S.A., 29 Jan. 1858; *d.* of Hon. James Alfred Owen and Agnes Jeanette, *d.* of James Cargill. *Educ.:* private school; Vassar College. Began by writing ballads for parlour recitations; later, wrote words to be set to music; in 1886 definitely settled on literature as a profession; wrote many short stories; 1888, happened on important discoveries in Voodoo magic, and later published them, or announced them in folk-lore societies; 1892, was admitted to tribal membership with the Indians; joined their secret societies and has written much of their beliefs and customs; 1898, turned her attention to gypsies. *Publications:* ballads; songs; short stories; papers on folk-lore of the negro and Red Indian; Folk-Lore of Shakespeare; Folk-Lore of the White Settlers of Missouri; book of folk-tales, Old Rabbit the Voodoo; novels, The Daughter of Alouette and An Ozark Gypsy; Folk-Lore of the Musquakie Indians; Oracles and Witches; Missouri's Roll of Honour; Prairie Tribes of the Algonquin Indians, for the Ency. of Religion and Ethics; The Long Ghost Road; Current Superstitions; The Sacred Council Hills; Ghosts of our County; Poems of the Great War; Social Customs and Usages in Missouri for the Last Hundred Years; Sketches of the Pioneers. *Address:* St. Joseph, Missouri, U.S.A.

OWEN, Colonel Percy Thomas, C.B.E. 1926; M.I.E.A.; *b.* Australia; *s.* of late Col. Percy Owen, V.D., and Eleanor Martha Haylock; *m.* Sylvia, *d.* of Walter Head, Yarrangobilly, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Staff Officer to C.R.E., N.S. Wales, 1894-96; Staff Officer for Engineer Services, N.S. Wales, 1896-1900; A.A.G. for Engineers H.Q. Staff of Commonwealth Military Forces, 1901-4; served South African War, 1899-1901; Inspector and Director-General of Works of the Commonwealth, 1904-1922; Director-General of Works, Canberra, 1922-24; Deputy Chairman Development Committee, Federal Capital Commission, Canberra; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Canberra, Australia. *Club:* Royal Automobile of N.S. Wales.

OWEN, Rev. Reginald Herbert, Headmaster of Uppingham School; *b.* 25 May 1887; *s.* of Herbert C. Owen, Sydenham Hill, S.E.; *m.* 1913, Jane, *d.* of late Arthur William Hunt, Longlands, Lancaster. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Wadham College, Oxford (Open Scholarship). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1908; 3rd Class Literae Humaniores, 1910; Assistant Master Clifton College, 1910-12; Fellow and Classical Lecturer Worcester College, Oxford, 1912-15; Tutor and Dean, 1914-15; Joint Secretary Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, 1913-15; Select Preacher at Oxford University, 1926-27. *Publication:* Prayers in Use at Uppingham School. *Recreations:* Oxford University Rowing VIII., 1910; College XV. and Cricket XI. *Address:* The School House, Uppingham. *T.A.:* Headmaster, Uppingham. *T.:* Uppingham 16. *Club:* Leander.

OWEN, Lieut.-Col. Roger Arthur Mostyn-, D.S.O. 1918; late the Rifle Brigade; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Charles Roger Mostyn-Owen, of Erway, Ellesmere, Shropshire; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1922, Margaret Eva, *d.* of late George Littleton Dewhurst and Mrs. Walter Jones, of Aberuchill, Perthshire and Hurlingham Lodge, S.W.; three *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Woodhouse, Oswestry. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Bucks.

OWEN, Lt.-Col. Roger Carmichael Robert, C.M.G. 1906; O.B.E. 1919; Governor of Eastern and Southern Deserts Prov., Egypt, 1918-20; Governor and O.C. Military District, Mongalla Province, Sudan, 1908-18; *b.* 2 March 1866; *s.* of late Rev. Loftus Owen; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall. Entered 3rd King's Shropshire L.I. Aug. 1884; Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1888; Captain, 1898; retired pay, 1906; Major 1915; Lt.-Col. 1918; retired from Egyptian Army with rank of Pasha, 1918; employed with King's African Rifles, 1899-1902; appointed to Egyptian Army, 1902; Director of Intelligence Department, Egyptian War Office and Sudan Agent, Cairo, 1905-8; served Manipur Expedition, 1891 (medal, clasp); Wuntho Expedition, Upper Burmah, 1891 (clasp), in both as Superintendent of Army Signalling; Mohmand Expedition, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98, including operations in Bara Valley and Khyber Pass (severely wounded, clasp); Major-General Egyptian Army; Political Officer, Southern Column, Beir Expedition, 1912 (medal with clasp); served with Expeditionary Force, Lafite and Lokoia Mountains, Southern Soudan (clasp); Senior Member, Sinai Boundary Commission, 1906; holds 3rd class Medjidie; 2nd class order of Nile; mentioned in despatches twice, Oct. 1916, July 1919; F.R.G.S. *Publication:* Bari Grammars and Vocabulary. *Recreations:* polo, big game shooting and fishing. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Turf, Cairo.

OWEN, Sidney George, M.A., Hon. Litt.D. (Dublin); Editor of The Year's Work in Classical Studies; *b.* 2 Nov. 1858; *e. s.* of Sidney James Owen, Student of Christ Church and University Reader in Indian History in the University of Oxford, and Mary Ellen, *d.* of Henry Sewell, first Premier of New Zealand; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Chancellor's Prize for Latin Verse, 1880; Chancellor's Prize for Latin Essay, 1882; 2nd Class in Classical Moderations; 2nd Class in Literae Humaniores; Classical Lecturer in Owen's College, Manchester, and in the Victoria University, 1882; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, and sometime Junior and Senior Censor, 1891-1926; Lecturer, Queen's College, Oxford, 1926-1928; Examiner for the Hertford and Ireland Scholarships and in Universities of Durham and Birmingham. *Publications:* Ovid's Tristia Book I., with English notes, 1885; Book III., 1889; P. Ovidi Nasonis Tristium libri V. (with critical apparatus), 1889; Ovid's Tristia and Epistulae ex Ponto in Postgate's Corpus Poetarum Latinorum, 1894; Ovid, Tristia, Ibis, Ex

Ponto libri IV. Halieutica, Fragmenta (Scriptorum Classicorum Bibliotheca Oxoniensis), 1914; Ovid's Tristia, Book II., with introduction, translation and commentary, 1924; Ovid and Romance, in English Literature and the Classics, 1912; Virgil Aeneid, Book X., with English notes, 1890; Catullus, with the Pervigilium Veneris, with notes, illustrated by J. R. Weguelin, 1893; Juvenal and Persius (Scriptorum Classicorum Bibliotheca Oxoniensis), 1902; Revised edition, 1907; Thirteen Satires of Juvenal, translated into English, 1903; Revised edition, 1924; Musa Clauda, translations into Latin Elegiac Verse, by S. G. Owen and J. S. Phillimore, 1898; Memoir of F. M. H. Blaydes in Bursian's Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Klassischen Alterthumswissenschaft, 1910; Biography of Dr. J. P. Postgate, published by the British Academy, 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 11 Winchester Road, Oxford.

OWEN, Ven. Walter Edwin, Archdeacon of Kavirondo, Kenya Colony, since 1918; *b.* 1879; *s.* of John Simpson and Caroline Isabel Owen; *m.* 1911, Lucy Olive, *d.* of Rev. Octavius F. and Amy Walton (the latter authoress of Christy's Old Organ, Peep Behind the Scenes, etc.); three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Enoch's, Belfast; Islington Theological College. Intended for business profession, but in 1901 offered as missionary to Church Missionary Society; ordained, 1904; priest, 1905; short curacy, St. John's, Reading, 1904; rural Dean of Budu, Uganda, 1915; Chaplain to Forces, German East Africa Campaign, 1916. *Publications:* articles on native questions in East African Standard; translational work in 3 Bantu languages, Lunyankole, Lutoro, and Lukonjo. *Recreations:* lathe turning and chess. *Address:* Maseno Kisumu, Kenya Colony; Stocks Green, Hildenborough, Tonbridge.

OWEN, Will, R.C.A., artist and lecturer; *b.* Malta, 1869; *s.* of Thomas Owen, R.N.; *m.* 1897, Margaret Florence, *d.* of Major Porteus; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rochester. Entered Civil Service, G.P.O. *Publications:* Old London Town; Illustrator W. W. Jacobs; humorous pages in illustrated papers and magazines, posters, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Granville House, 3 Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Central 9712.

OWEN, Sir (William) Cecil, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Chief Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury since 1926; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Lancaster Owen, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1917, Ethel, *d.* of Charles Frederick Tanner, Exmouth, S. Devon and widow of Charles Mackenzie Partington, Merklands, Perthshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; Personal Clerk in Treasury Solicitors' Department, 1903; an Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury, 1920. *Address:* 15 Alexandra Court, Queen's Gate, S.W.7.; Alltreoch, Blairgowrie, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Cruising, Leander.

OWEN, Capt. William Henry, D.S.O. 1918; R.D., R.N.R.; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late Arthur Whaley Owen, Topsham; *m.* 1888, Adeliza, *d.* of Thomas Farrer-Baynes, J.P., Blackburn. *Address:* Brookles, Exeter Road, Exmouth.

OWEN, Lt.-Col. William Hugh, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Engineers, Montreal; *s.* of late Thomas Owen, Holyhead, N. Wales; *m.* 1919, Enid Strathearn, *o. d.* of late Col. Sir J. S. Hendrie, K.C.M.G. *Recreations:* hockey (Welsh International, 1910-11), golf. *Address:* 282 Stanley Street, Montreal, P.Q. *Club:* Royal Societies.

OWENS, Sir Charles John, Kt., *cr.* 1902; C.B. 1917; *b.* 26 Sep. 1845; *m.* 1895, Marion, *d.* of late Rev. George Cockerell, vicar of Kingston Vale and *widow* of Samuel Williams; General Manager London and South-Western Railway, 1896-1912, and Director, 1912-28; Director of the Southern Railway, 1923; Member of Commission of Lieutenancy of City of London. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Bridgewater House, Carlton Road, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2192. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

OXENHAM, Elsie Jeanette; *e. d.* of John Oxenham, *q.v.* *Publications:* Goblin Island, 1908; A Princess in Tatters, 1909; A Holiday Queen; Mistress Nancibel; The Girl who Wouldn't make Friends, 1910; The Conquest of Christina, 1911; Schoolgirls and Scouts; Rosaly's New School, 1913; Girls of the Hamlet Club, 1914; At School with the Roundheads, Finding her Family, 1915; The Tuck-shop Girl, 1916; A School Camp Fire, 1917; The School of Ups and Downs, 1918; The School Torment; Expelled from School, 1919; A Go-ahead Schoolgirl; The Abbey Girls; The Twins of Castle Charming, 1920; The Two Form Captains; Girls of the Abbey School, 1921; The Captain of the Fifth; The Abbey Girls Go Back to School, 1922; The Junior Captain; The New Abbey Girls; Patience Joan, Outsider, 1923; The School without a Name; The Abbey Girls Again; The Girls of Gwynfa; Tickles, or the School that was Different, 1924; Ven at Gregory's; The Abbey Girls in Town; The Testing of the Torment, 1925; The Troubles of Tazy; The Camp Fire Torment; Queen of the Abbey Girls, 1926; Peggy makes Good, 1927; Jen of the Abbey School, 1927; Patience and her Problems, 1927; The Abbey Girls Win Through, 1928; The Crisis in Camp Keema, 1928; The Abbey Girls at Home, 1929; Deb at School, 1929; The Abbey Girls Play Up, 1930; Dorothy's Dilemma, 1930. *Recreations:* tramps on the Downs, folk-dancing. *Address:* c/o Christy and Moore, Outer Temple, Strand, W.C.

OXENHAM, John, writer; *m.* Margery (*d.* 1925), *d.* of William Anderson, Greenock; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Old Trafford School; Victoria University, Manchester. Went into business and lived for some years in France and United States; travelled over greater part of Europe and Canada; visited Southern States with view to orange-growing or sheep-farming; decided against them and came home; took to writing as alleviative and alterative from business, found it much more enjoyable than business, so dropped business and stuck to writing. *Publications:* God's Prisoner, 1898; Rising Fortunes, 1899; A Princess of Vascovy, 1900; Our Lady of Deliverance, 1901; John of Gerisau, 1902; Under the Iron Flail, 1902; Bondman Free; Mr. Joseph Scorer; Barbe of Grand Bayou, 1903; A Weaver of Webs; Hearts in Exile, 1904; The Gate of the Desert; White Fire, 1905; Giant Circumstance; Profit and Loss, 1906; The Long Road; Carette of Sark, 1907; Pearl of Pearl Island; The Song of Hyacinth, 1908; My Lady of Shadows; Great-Heart Gillian, 1909; A Maid of the Silver Sea; Lauristons, 1910; The Coil of Carne; Their High Adventure, 1911; Queen of the Guarded Mounts; Mr. Cherry; The Quest of the Golden Rose, 1912; Mary All-Alone; Red Wrath; Bees in Amber (Verse), 1913; Maid of the Mist; Broken Shackles, 1914; Flower of the Dust; Everywoman and War; Hymn, For the Men at the Front; All's Well! (Verse); Corner Island; My Lady of the Moor; The King's High Way (Verse); "1914," 1916; The Vision Splendid (Verse), 1917; The Fiery Cross (Verse) 1917; High Altars; Hearts Courageous (Verse) 1918; All Clear! (Verse); Winds of the Dawn (Essays), 1919; Gentlemen—The King! (Verse), 1920; A Hazard in The Blue, 1923; The Wonder of Lourdes; The Perilous Lovers; Chaperon to Cupid, 1924; The Cedar Box, 1924; Selected Poems, in one vol.; Scala Sancta; The Hidden Years, 1925; The Recollections of Roderic Fyfe; The Man who would Save the World, 1927; The Hawk of Como, 1928; God's

Candle, 1929; The Splendour of the Dawn; Reprieval, 1930. *Recreations:* Alpine walking, rowing. *Address:* c/o Christy & Moore, Outer Temple, Strand, W.C.

OXFORD, Bishop of, since 1925; **Rt. Rev. Thomas Banks Strong,** D.D.; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Hon. D.Mus. 1917; Hon. D.Litt. Leeds, 1922; Warden of Ripon Hall, Oxford, since 1925; Clerk of the Closet to the King, 1925; *b.* 24 Oct. 1861. *Educ.:* Westminster, Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student). Ordained Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Bampton Lecturer, 1895; Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 1901-20; Vice-Chancellor, 1918-17; Bishop of Ripon, 1920-25. *Publications:* A Manual of Theology, 1892; Christian Ethics (Bampton Lectures), 1896; Doctrine of the Real Presence, 1899; (Editor) Lectures on the Method of Science, 1906; Religion, Philosophy, and History, 1923. *Address:* Cuddesdon, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

OXFORD, Dean of; *see* White, Very Rev. Henry J.

OXFORD, Archdeacon of; *see* Shaw, Rt. Rev. E. D.

OXFORD AND ASQUITH, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1925; **Julian Edward George Asquith;** Viscount Asquith of Morley, *cr.* 1925; *b.* 22 April 1916; *o. s.* of late Raymond Asquith and Katharine Frances, *d.* of late Sir John Horner, K.C.V.O.; *S.* grandfather, 1928. *Heir: u.* Hon. Herbert Asquith, *q.v.* *Address:* 42 Bedford Square, W.C.1; The Wharf, Sutton Courtney.

OXFORD AND ASQUITH, Countess of; Margot; 6th *d.* of Sir Charles Tennant, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1894, 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith (*d.* 1928). *Publications:* The Autobiography of Margot Asquith, 1922; Places and Persons, 1925; Lay Sermons, 1927; Octavia, 1928. *Address:* 44 Bedford Square, W.C.1; *T.:* Museum 6464.

See also Prince Bibesco, Sir M. Bonham-Carter.

OXLEY; *see* Rice-Oxley.

OXLEY, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Stewart, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late John Stewart Oxley, Fen Place, Turner's Hill, Sussex; *m.* 1899, Margaret Grace Julia, *d.* of late George Banks Rennie; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered K.R.R.C. 1884; served Manipur, 1891 (medal); S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps); D.A.A.G., N.W. District, 1901-4; Lt.-Col. Comdg. Battn. K.R.R.C., 1907-11; G.S.O.1, Staff College, 1912-14; G.S.O.1, B.E.F., France, 1914; Brig.-Gen. commanding an Infantry Brigade, B.E.F., France, 1915-16; D.A. and Q.M.G., 1916-19 (despatches twice, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Twyford Manor, Buckingham. *T.:* Steeple Claydon 5. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

OZAKA, *see* Osaka.

OZANNE, Colonel Harold, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Marines; commanding O.T.C. and Estates Bursar, Harrow School, since 1927; *b.* British Guiana, 10 April 1879; *s.* of John Henry Ozanne, C.M.G., and Mary Lenox Searle; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Mitchell, *d.* of General E. A. Wylde; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* The Red House, Middle Road, Harrow-on-the-Hill.

OZANNE, James William; late Chief Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph in Paris; Knight of the Legion of Honour; *s.* of late Dr. Ozanne and *g.-g.s.* of late James Ozanne of Les Mourains and Les Landes, Guernsey (the 17th holder of the family estates with the same Christian name and surname in unbroken sequence); *m.* Constance Emily, *d.* of late Col. Faunce and *g.d.* of late General Alured Faunce, C.B., Q.A.D.C.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey; and privately. For a short time Senior Assistant, Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum; then in Eastern Europe studying languages and the country on which he has written largely; thirty-three years on Paris Staff of the Daily Telegraph. *Publications:* Three Years in Roumania; translated (with Capt. Sachs) Capt. Stumm's The Russians in Central Asia; numerous articles on Oriental topics.

P

PACAUD, Lucien Turcotte, K.C.; Secretary, Office of the High Commissioner for Canada since 1922; *b.* Three Rivers, Quebec, Canada, 21 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Ernest Pacaud and Margaret Louise Turcotte; *m.* 1908, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of Joseph Massey, Bucknall, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville; Laval University (B.A.). Barrister; Police Commissioner for Trans-Continental Railway, 1907-11; Member of Dominion House of Commons for Megantic Co., 1910-22; Representative of Canada on Pacific Cable Board, 1922; Acting High Commissioner for Canada, Feb. 1930. *Address:* The Canadian Building, Trafalgar Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 9741. *T.A.:* Dominion, London. *Clubs:* Sports, Roehampton; Garrison, Quebec.

PACE, Rev. Edward George, Reader in Divinity in the University of Durham since 1921; Proctor, 1927; Director of Extra-Mural Studies in the Durham Division of the University since 1925; Vice-Master and Chaplain of Hatfield College, Durham, since 1917; Proctor, Durham University since 1927; *b.* London, 15 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Edward Warren Pace; *m.* 1910, Blanche, widow of Rev. C. H. Venning, and *d.* of Henry Newcombe; no *c.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School, London; University College, London; University College, Durham. Scholar and Exhibitioner of Durham University; First Class Honours in Classics and in Theology; University Classical and Hebrew Scholar; L.Th. 1903; B.A. 1905; M.A. 1908; B.D. 1910; D.D. 1923; ordained, 1905; Assistant Curate of Christ Church, Albany Street, London, 1905-7; Fellow of University of Durham, 1906; Theological Lecturer, 1907; Hebrew Lecturer, 1917; Member of Senate of University and of the Council of the Durham Colleges; J.P. Co. Durham, 1925. *Publication:* Ideas of God in Israel, 1924. *Recreations:* walking and swimming. *Address:* Hatfield College, Durham.

PACELLI, Eugene Cardinal; Secretary of State of His Holiness since 1930; *b.* Rome, 2 March 1876; *s.* of Philip Pacelli and Virginia Graziosi. *Educ.:* Gregorian University and Roman Seminary; Capranica College. Ordained Priest, 1899; Attaché Secretariat of State; Professor Academy of Noble Ecclesiastics; Secretary of Extraordinary Ecclesiastical Affairs; Nuncio in Bavaria and Germany; Consecrated Archbishop of Sardes, 1917; Cardinal, 1929. *Publications:* La personalità e la territorialità delle leggi specialmente nel diritto canonico, 1912; Gesammelte Reden, 1930. *Address:* Secretariat of State, State of the City of the Vatican, Rome, Italy.

PACHMANN, Vladimir de; *b.* Odessa, 27 July 1848; *m.* Maggie Oakey, Australia (marriage dissolved). *Educ.:* under his father Vincent de Pachmann; Vienna Conservatoire (gold medal for piano). Played at Gewandhaus Concerts, Leipzig, 1878; Bosendorfer's Salon, Vienna 1882; Salle Erard, Paris, 1882; St. James's Hall, London, 1882; an exponent of Chopin's music.

PACK, A. Reynell; *see* Reynell-Pack.

PACK-BERESFORD, Denis R., O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; D.L., Co. Carlow; Member Royal Irish Academy; *e. s.* of Denis W. Pack-Beresford, D.L. M.P. for Co. Carlow; *b.* 23 March

1864; *m.* 1891, Alice, (*d.* 1918) *o. d.* of James Acheson Lyle of Glandore, Kilrea, Co. Derry. *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1887). High Sheriff, Co. Carlow, 1890. *Recreations:* natural history, hunting, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Fenagh House, Bagnalstown, Co. Carlow; *T.:* Fenagh 3; The Tansey, Howth, Co. Dublin; *T.:* Howth 28. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Irish Automobile, Kildare Street, Dublin.

PACKARD, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; High Steward of Ipswich; Member Ipswich Town Council, 1871-1926; Alderman, 1898; Jubilee Mayor, 1887; *b.* 28 Sep. 1843; *e. s.* of E. Packard, J.P., D.L., Suffolk; *m.* 1867, Ellen (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late W. Turner; four *s.* six *d. Educ.:* King's College, London; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester; Chairman of the Harwich Harbour Conservancy Board. *Recreation:* formerly yachting, now painting in oil and water colour. *Address:* The Grove, Bramford, Ipswich. *T.A.:* Bramford. *T.:* Ipswich 2486. *Clubs:* Constitutional; County, Ipswich.

PACKE, Lt.-Col. Edmund Christopher, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 14 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of late Rev. William James Packe, M.A. Oxon, of Stretton Hall, Leicester, and Vicar of Feering, Essex; *m.* 1908, Olivia Rachel Nora, *e. d.* of late Charles Maclean, J.P., D.L., of Glenearn, Perthshire; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Magdalene College, Cambridge, B.A. 2nd Lieut. Royal Fusiliers, 1899; Lieut. 1901; Adjutant 3rd Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1905-8; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; served South African War, 1899-1900; took part in Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (wounded, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired from Army with rank of Lt.-Col., 1920; J.P. Co. Leicester; owner of Stretton Hall and Glenn Hall, Leicester; and patron of the living of Great Glenn; Fellow of the Zoological Society. *Address:* Stretton Hall, Leicester. *Club:* M.C.C.

PACKE, Sir Edward Hussey, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P., D.L., Leicestershire; *b.* 6 Jan. 1878; *o. surv. s.* of late Hussey Packe and Lady Alice Wodehouse, *e. d.* of 1st Earl of Kimberley; *m.* 1909, Hon. Mary Sydney Colebrooke, *d.* of 1st Lord Colebrooke, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquis of Lansdowne at the War Office, 1900; Assistant Private Secretary to the Earl of Selborne at the Admiralty, 1901-5, to Lord Cawdor, 1905, to Mr. Balfour, 1916, to Sir Edward Carson, 1916-17; Private Secretary to Sir Eric Geddes, 1917-19, and to Mr. Walter Long, 1919; attached to Admiralty Staff 1914-19; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1911; a Government Director Anglo-Persian Oil Company; has the Legion of Honour and the Order of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* Prestwold Hall, Loughborough; Caythorpe Hall, Grantham. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's.

PACKE, Lt.-Colonel Frederick Edward, M.V.O. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; Equerry in Waiting to Princess Beatrice since 1921; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Packe and Penelope, *d.* of Sir John Farnaby Lennard, Bart.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Joined Welch Regt., 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, France, 1914, with 2nd Bn. Welch Regt.; 1915, with 1st Bn. Welch Regt., 1916, commanded 13th Service Bn. Welch Regt. (twice very severely wounded); afterwards at War Office; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 13 Southwick Street, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3437. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Army and Navy, Pratt's.

PACKE, Lt.-Col. William Vere, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late William Packe; *m.* 1921, Mary Julia, *d.* of Archibald Cameron Norman, The Rookery, Bromley Common; four *d.* Served S. African War, 1901 (Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Elmfield, Bromley Common, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourn 1641. *Club:* Arthur's.

PACKER, Col. H. D., C.I.E. 1920; late R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1907, Ivy Briggs; one *d. Educ.:* Guy's Hospital. Retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *M.:* KM 8092.

PADDOCK, Rt. Rev. Robert L., D.D.; *b.* Brooklyn, New York; *s.* of John Adams Paddock, Bishop of the State of Washington, and Fannie Chester Fanning, of Hudson, New York; *m.* 1923, Helen Jean Aitken. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.; Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.; Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn. Assistant in St. Paul's Church, Cleveland, Ohio, and first general travelling secretary of the Church Students' Missionary Association, 1897-98; Vicar pro-Cathedral, Stanton Street, and Canon of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, Morningside Heights, New York City, 1898-1901; Rector of the Church of the Holy Apostles, 9th Avenue and 28th Street, New York City, 1902-7; Missionary Bishop of Eastern Oregon, 1907-22. Started moral crusade on lower East Side, New York City, in 1899 which led the movement which finally resulted in overthrowing Tammany Hall and bringing in the Reform Government, 1902; much interested in getting parks and playgrounds on lower East Side, and especially Chelsea Park, on West Side, and in Police, Public Schools, and Social Settlements; started Junior Clergy Missionary Association, Lower West Side Minister's Association, Chelsea Improvement Society, Chelsea House; committee for the advancement of public morality, which grew into the commission of 15 (appointed by the Chamber of Commerce). *Address:* c/o National Council, 281 Madison Avenue, New York City, U.S.A. *Club:* Century, New York.

PADDON, Lieut.-Colonel Stanley Somerset Wreford, C.I.E. 1919; Director-General, India Store Depot, Belvedere Road, S.E.; *s.* of late S. W. Paddon of Parkfield, Esher, Surrey; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1911, Nora Howell, 2nd *d.* of late S. Earnshaw Howell; no. c. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served with 3rd Dragoon Guards in the South African War (Queen's medal with five clasps); transferred to Indian Cavalry (36th Jacob Horse), 1904; European War, 1914-19, on the Imperial General Staff (two Brevets, Russian Order of St. Anne, C.I.E.); Companion of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Butter Hill House, Dorking. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PADEL, Charles Frederick Christian, B.A.; Headmaster Carlisle Grammar School since 1912; *e. s.* of Christian G. Padel, York; *b.* York, 20 July 1872; *m.* Morag, 3rd *d.* of late William Hunter, M.D., Rothesay; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1894; Assistant Master Merchiston Castle School, 1895; Rossall Preparatory, 1896; Leys School, 1899; Sherborne, 1900; Eastbourne College, 1901; Marlborough College, 1907; Headmaster, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1909. *Recreations:* instrumental music, golf, tennis, cycling. *Address:* The Grammar School, Carlisle.

PADEREWSKI, Ignace Jean, G.B.E., *cr.* 1925; Hon. Mus.D. Cambridge, 1926; pianist, composer; *b.* Province of Podolia, Russian Poland, 6 Nov. 1860; *m.* 1899, Baroness de Rosen. Began to learn the piano at three, and at seven was placed under teacher; studied at the Conservatory of Warsaw under Janotha and Roguski, and later, at Berlin, composition under Friedrich Kiel. First concert tour in Poland and Russia; became teacher at the Conservatory at Warsaw at the

age of 16; went to Vienna in the autumn of 1884 to study piano under Theodore Leschetizky; in 1885-86, professor of piano and counterpoint at the Conservatory of Strasbourg (Alsace); studied again a few months with Leschetizky, 1887; début Vienna 1887, Paris 1889, London 1890, New York 1891; since then sixteen tours in the United States; played in almost all the leading cities of Europe, North and South America, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa. Composer: Manru opera produced Dresden, Cologne, Bonn, Prague, Lwow, Cracow, 1901; New York, Chicago, Boston, Warsaw, etc., 1902; symphony, concerto for piano and orchestra, fantasia, sonatas, variations, and many pieces and songs. During World War, devoted time mainly to concertising for the benefit of Polish war sufferers and to public speaking on behalf of Poland; organised in the U.S., 1917, an army of Polish volunteers known as the Polish army in France; officially recognised representative of Polish people, 1917-18, at Washington; led in organising Polish republic, 1918-1919; Premier of Poland, 1919; Member of the Peace Conference at Paris; first delegate of Poland to the Council of Ambassadors and to the League of Nations, 1920. Hon. Ph.Doc. of the University of Lwow, 1911; Hon. Mus.Doc. Yale, 1917; Ph.Doc. University, Cracow, 1919; C.L.D. University, Oxford, 1920; C.L.D. University, Columbia, 1922; C.L.D. University of Southern California, 1923; Ph.Doc. University of Poznan, 1924; LL.D. University of Glasgow, 1925; Grand Cross of the British Empire (G.B.E.); Grand Cross of the Order of Leopold of Belgium; Grand Cross of St. Maurice et Lazare of Italy; Grand Cross of the White Eagle of Poland; Grand Cross of the Polonia Restituta. *Addres:* Morges, Switzerland.

PADMA, Sham Shere Jung Rana Bahadur, G.B.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1920; K.C.I.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1919; Order of the Nepal Tara (1st class), *cr.* 1918; General (Northern Command) Nepalese Army since 1914; *b.* Katmandu, Nepal, 5 Dec. 1882; *s. s.* of General Bhim Sham Shere Jung Bahadur Rana, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., Commander in Chief Nepalese Army; *m.* 1899, Tasma Kumari; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Durbar School, Nepal. Entered Army as Major-General, 1898; Lt.-General, 1900; General, 1901; in charge of Hydro-Electric Department, Nepal, 1909-14; sent to India to serve in the Great European War, commanding a contingent of Nepalese troops in the N.W.F. Province, March 1915-Feb. 1919 (despatches); sent again with a contingent of Nepalese troops to serve in the recent Afghan War, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and walking. *Address:* Bisal-Nager, Nepal.

PADWICK, Francis Herbert, C.B.E. 1917; J.P.; *b.* 21 March 1856; *s.* of late Frederick Padwick, of West Thorney Manor, Sussex; *m.* 1882, Mary Grace, *y. d.* of late Rev. Dr. T. P. Boultbee; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, M.A. Bar, Inner Temple, 1882. *Address:* The Red House, West Ashling, Chichester. *T.A.:* West Ashling. *T.:* West Ashling 7. *M.:* PX 5084. *Club:* Farmers'.

PADWICK, Surgeon-Commander Harold Boultbee, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; *b.* 1889; *o. s.* of F. H. Padwick, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Edith Gwendolen Carr; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Sherborne; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; London Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Gilbert Blane medal, 1924. *Address:* West Ashling, Chichester.

PADWICK, Philip Hugh, R.B.A.; *b.* 28 April 1876; *s.* of late Henry Padwick, M.A., J.P., of the Manor House, Horsham. *Educ.:* Repton; Slade School. *Address:* The Corner House, Fittleworth, Sussex. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

PAE, David, editor People's Friend, Dundee, since 1900; *b.* New Pentland, Midlothian, 1864; *m.* 1908, Margaret Small, *y. d.* of late John Galloway, Dundee; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* General Gibsone's School, Pentland; Newport Public School; University College, Dundee. Served apprenticeship to journalism on the staff of the People's Journal; has written numerous popular serial stories and books of Scottish sketches. [His father, also editor of People's Friend, was author of many serials, and founder of the system of serial publication in newspapers.] *Recreations:* walking, gardening, botany, reading, photography. *Address:* Craigmount, Newport, Fife.

PAGAN, Brig.-Gen. Alexander William, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1878. Entered Gloucestershire Regt. 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1921; served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre); Assistant Commandant, Small Arms School, Hythe, 1925-29; commanded 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade in India, 1929; retired pay, 1929.

PAGDEN, Arthur Sampson, C.M.G. 1917; B.A., Honours, Cantab., 1881; *b.* 9 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Robert Pagden, late of Woodcote, Epsom; *m.* 1900, Frances Emma Beatrice, *d.* of Kenneth Haweis James, late of 23 Pembridge Square, W.; no *c. Educ.:* Wellington College (Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Eighth in First Class Classical Tripos, 1881; University shooting eight, Wimbledon, 1881; Ceylon Civil Service since 1881; Chairman Municipal Council, Colombo, 1901-5; Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1905-6; Postmaster-General, 1907-13; Controller of Revenue, Member of Legislative and Executive Councils, Ceylon, 1913; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1916, 1918, and 1919; retired on pension, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, music. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Hanover Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Oriental, Hurlingham; Colombo, Ceylon.

PAGE, Sir Archibald, Kt., *cr.* 1930; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.; General Manager and Chief Engineer Central Electricity Board, Trafalgar Buildings, Charing Cross, W.C.2, since 1927; *b.* Alloa, Scotland, 1875; *s.* of late John Page, Alloa; *m.* 1906, Anne, *d.* of late John Forsyth, Clackmannan; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Deputy City Electrical Engineer, Glasgow, 1905-17; General Manager Clyde Valley Electric Power Company, 1917-20; Electricity Commissioner, 1920-25; Director and General Manager County of London Electric Supply Co., Ltd., 1925-27; Past President Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Address:* Haworth, West Hill, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 1250. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Conservative, Glasgow.

PAGE, Very Rev. Arnold Henry; *b.* Carlisle, 1 March 1851; 3rd *s.* of William Bousfield Page, F.R.C.S. Eng., J.P. Cumberland, and Anne Ferguson, *d.* of William Nanson, Town-Clerk of Carlisle; *m.* 1889, Blanche Cecilia, *d.* of Col. C. C. Grantham, 9th and 89th Regiments, and Adeline, *d.* of Col. Johnson, 5th Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Repton School; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A. 1875; M.A. 1877). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1878; Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Curate St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, W., 1882-83; St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, 1883-86; Rector of Tendring, 1886-1908; Dean of Peterborough, 1908-28; J.P. Essex, 1894, and Liberty of Peterborough, 1911 (Chairman, 1924-28); represented Brightlingsea on Essex County Council, 1892-1895; Chairman, Tendring Union Guardians, District Council and Assessment Committee, 1899-1908; of the Tendring Parish Council from its formation till 1908, and of Tendring School Board from its formation in 1893 till its extinction; a Member of the Advisory Committee for elementary and higher education under

Essex County Council in East Essex districts till 1908; President Harwich Division Liberal Association, 1891-1908; Hon. Freeman of Peterborough, 1928. *Address:* 104 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10.

PAGE, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1930; **Hon. Mr. Justice Page,** K.C. 1922, Chief Justice of Burma since 1930; *b.* 1876; *o. surv. s.* of late Nathaniel Page, J.P., Carshalton, Surrey; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of E. Symes Thomson, M.D., F.R.C.P.; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Classical Honours Moderations, 1897; Literae Humaniores, 1899; B.A. 1899. Barrister-at-law, 1901; Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, 1923; Puisne Judge, 1924-30; Conservative candidate, Derby Borough, Jan. 1910; served European War in France and Flanders, A.B., R.N.V.R. 1915; 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery; Captain, 1917. *Publications:* Licensing Bill, is it Just? 1908; Shops Act (joint author), 1911; Legal Problems of the Empire in Oxford Survey of the British Empire, 1914; Imperialism and Democracy, 1918; War and Alien Enemies, 1914; various articles on Political and Social subjects; Harrow School cricket and football elevens and fives player; Oxford University tennis player, 1897, 1899; British Team Olympic Games, 1908. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, rackets, riding, shooting. *Address:* High Court, Rangoon, Burma; 4 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 13801. *M.:* XL 7981. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, United, M.C.C., Queen's; Pegu, Rangoon.

PAGE, Lt.-Col. Rev. Charles Alexander Shaw, M.A.; D.S.O., M.C.; p.s.c.; Recor of West Wickham, Kent, since 1930; *b.* 2 Mar. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. A. S. Page, Vicar of Selsley, Glos.; *m.* 1908, Beatrice Ellen, *o. d.* of Henry Tame of Bolderwood, Minsted; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Staff College, Camberley; Jesus College, Cambridge; Westcott House, Cambridge. Clerk in the Union Assurance Society, 1898-1900; served in London Scottish, 1898-1901; in Rhodesian Field Force with ranks, 1900-1; 2nd Lt. Middlesex Regt. 1901; Adjutant 7th Middlesex Regt. 1908-10; served South African War (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (D.S.O., M.C., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches thrice); commanded 2nd Middlesex Regt. 1917-18; wounded and prisoner, 1918; Chief of Staff (G.S.O.2), Belfast, 1919; invalided for ill health from wounds, 1920; deacon, 1921; priest, 1922; curate-in-charge of St. James, Farnham, 1921-22; Acting Chaplain Jesus College, Cambridge, 1921; Rector of Abinger, Surrey, 1923-30. *Recreation:* boxing, etc. *Address:* The Rectory, West Wickham, Kent.

PAGE, Charles Max, D.S.O. 1919; M.S.; F.R.C.S.; Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital; Surgeon to the Victoria Hospital for Children; Consulting Surgeon to the Metropolitan Police; Member Court of Examiners, R.C.S.; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England; *b.* Sep. 1882; *m.* 1913, Helen, *d.* of late Sir T. W. Holderness, 1st Bt., G.C.B.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Westminster School; St. Thomas's Hospital. Gold Medal, London University, M.S., 1908; Musgrove and Beaney Scholarships and Cheselden and Bristowe Medals at St. Thomas's Hospital; Senior Medical Officer, British Red Cross Societies Detachment in Turkey, 1912-13; served with B.E.F. in France, Aug. 1914 to Jan. 1919; Surgical Specialist, 1915-16; with 29th Div. 1917; O.C. a Field Ambulance of 32nd Div. 1918; promoted Act. Lt.-Col. March 1918 (despatches 3 times; D.S.O.) *Publications:* The Treatment of Fractures in General Practice; many contributions to the Medical Societies and Press. *Address:* 134 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1284. *Club:* Bath.

9498

PAGE, Davidge, F.R.S.E.; Managing Editor and Chief Proprietor of Page's Weekly; was in R.A.M.C. during the period of war; *b.* Derby, 1 July 1872; *e. s.* of late Alfred Thomas Page of Apperley Bridge, Yorkshire; *m.* Julia Arminson, *d.* of Nichol McIntyre, London. *Educ.:* Hipperholme Grammar School; private tutors. Trained to journalism and the publishing business; travelled in the United States of America, 1890-93; prospected for gold with a party of mining engineers in Southern California, 1894; founded and edited Page's Magazine, 1902; commenced Page's Weekly, 1904; awarded by Royal Humane Society their honorary testimonial on vellum for saving life in sea off Dawlish, 1904; visited Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal, 1908; visited States, 1912. *Publications:* various articles on geographical, commercial, and engineering subjects. *Recreations:* travel, golf, riding. *Address:* 26 West 9th Street, New York City.

PAGE, Rt. Hon. Earle Christmas Grafton, P. C. 1929; M.B., Ch.M.; Member Australian Parliament, representing Cowper Division since 1919; *b.* 8 Aug. 1880; 4th *s.* of late Charles Page, Grafton, N.S.W.; *m.* 1906, Ethel Blunt, Stanmore, Sydney; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sydney High School and University. Mayor of South Grafton, 1918; Leader Australian Country Party since 1921; Acting Prime Minister Aug. 1923 to March 1924, and Sep. 1926 to Jan. 1927; Commonwealth Treasurer, 1923-29; served European War in France and Egypt, 1914-1918. *Publications:* Pamphlets on Creation of New States in Australia, and Development of Mechanical Power. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket. *Address:* Commonwealth Parliament, Canberra, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Canberra.

See also Major H. H. Page.

PAGE, Ernest, K.C.; *b.* Carlisle, 6 July 1848; 2nd *s.* of William Bousfield Page, F.R.C.S., and Anne Ferguson, *d.* of William Nanson; *m.* 1880, Ethel Grace, *d.* of Col. Charles Caldwell Grantham, formerly 9th and 89th Regts., and Adeline, *d.* of Colonel England Johnson, 5th Fusiliers; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* High School, Carlisle; Rossall, and privately. Solicitor, 1872-75; Barrister, 1878; Q.C. 1898; Inner Temple and Northern Circuit; Recorder of Carlisle, 1904-1929; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1909; has acted frequently as counsel for most of the great Railway Companies of the kingdom, and as arbitrator in many labour disputes; Chairman of Grand Hotel, Eastbourne; received Honorary Freedom of Carlisle, 1926; has retired from practice at the Bar. *Address:* 104 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10; 1 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Flaxman 2667, Holborn 5057. *Clubs:* Windham; Cumberland County.

See also Col. C. M. L. Becher.

PAGE, Frederick Handley, C.B.E. 1918; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; Managing Director Handley Page, Ltd.; *b.* 1885; *m.* Una Helen Thynne; three *d. Address:* Limes House, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 295. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Automobile.

PAGE, Major Geoffrey Faulder, D.S.O. 1916; Lanc. Fusiliers; *o. s.* of Rev. F. G. J. Page, Master of Lord Leycester's Hospital, Warwick; *b.* 23 March 1894; *m.* 1918, Gereth Margaret, *o. d.* of late Percy F. Wheeler; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Lancashire Fusiliers, Feb. 1913; served European War (D.S.O., despatches thrice, Serbian White Eagle, 4th class, with swords; 1914 Star). *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

PAGE, Major Harold Hillis, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Government Secretary Territory of New Guinea; *b.* Grafton, N.S. Wales, 8 Aug. 1888; *s.* of late Charles Page; *m.* Anne Miller

Brewster, L.A.B., of Scone, Perthshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Grafton, N.S.W.; Sydney University (B.A.). State School Teacher, 1904-13; Commonwealth Public Service, 1913-21; New Guinea Public Service since 1921. Enlisted A.I.F., 1915 (promoted Lieut., Captain, Major on field, M.C., D.S.O., despatches thrice, wounded thrice); termination of War 2nd in Command 25th Bn. A.I.F.; demobilised, 1918; Major Reserve of Officers. *Address:* Rabaul, Territory of New Guinea.

See also Hon. E. C. G. Page.

PAGE, Harry Marmaduke, F.R.C.S.; late Anæsthetist to the West London Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Society Medicine and the West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; *s.* of late W. E. Page, M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P., and Julia Catherine, *d.* of Robert Keate, F.R.C.S., Serjeant-Surgeon to Queen Victoria; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. George's Hospital. Late Anæsthetist to Guy's Hospital and Dental School and to the Belgrave Hospital for Children; Vice-President of the West London Medico-Chirurgical Society. *Publications:* papers on anæsthetic subjects in the Transactions of the 17th International Congress of Medicine, 1913; Royal Society of Medicine; West London Medico-Chirurgical Societies, Lancet, and British Medical Journal. *Address:* 65 Blandford Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3980.

PAGE, Lieut.-Col. Lionel Frank, D.S.O. 1917; Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.); *b.* Frodingham, Driffield, Yorks, 17 Dec. 1884; *s.* of H. J. Page, *s.* of J. Page, J.P., of Southminster, Essex, and A. E., *d.* of Capt. Winchester Jones, 60th Rifles; *m.* 1915, Rose Laura Whitehouse; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School. Went to Canada, 1903; farming, later brokerage; held a commission in 35th Central Alberta Horse previous to outbreak of War; joined 5th Canadian Batt. Aug. 1914; went to France, Feb. 1915; served continuously as Lieut., Capt., and Major (2nd in command) of 5th Batt.; given command of 50th Can. Batt. March 1917 (D.S.O. and two bars). *Address:* Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.), The Armouries, Calgary, Alta, Canada.

PAGE, Lieut.-Colonel Stanley Hatch, C.M.G. 1918; T.D. 1919; late R.F.A. (T.F.); *b.* 21 June 1874; 2nd *s.* of late William Gray Page, Ramsgate; *m.* 1899, Mary Caroline, *o. d.* of late Alvis Stapley, Maidstone; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Gazetted, 1901; Captain, 1905; Major, 1912; temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; was commanding 3rd Kent Battery R.F.A. at outbreak of War, 1914 (despatches, C.M.G.); King George V. Coronation Medal; Fellow Surveyors' Institution; Member Royal Sanitary Institute; Special Diploma of Surveyors' Institution in Sanitary Science; in civil life in practice as Architect and Surveyor. *Recreations:* motoring, photography, architectural archæology. *Address:* Tancrey House, Ramsgate. *T.:* Ramsgate 70. *Club:* Royal Temple Yacht, Ramsgate.

PAGE, Thomas Ethelbert, M.A.; Hon. Litt.D. (Manchester); Sixth Form Master, Charterhouse, 1873-1910; *b.* 27 March 1850; *m.* D. C. E., *d.* of E. Toynbee, Lincoln. *Educ.:* Lincoln Grammar School; Shrewsbury (Head of school, 1868); St. John's College, Camb. (Scholar), 1869; Porson Prizeman, 1870; Brown Medallist (Latin ode), 1870-1872; Chancellor's Medal, English poem, 1872; Porson Univ. Scholar, 1871; Davies Univ. Scholar, 1872; 2nd Classic, 1873; Chancellor's Class. Medal, 1873; Fellow of St. John's, 1873; President of Association of Assistant Masters, 1903; Hon. Freeman of Godalming; J.P.; a Governor of Charterhouse; Member of Surrey County Council; an Editor of the Loeb Classical Library; Member of Governing Bodies of Charterhouse, Cranleigh, and Shrewsbury. *Publications:* Acts of the Apostles with Comment (7th ed.); Horace Odes; Virgil (in 3 vols.): and numerous reviews and articles in various journals. *Address:* Woodcote, Godalming. *Club:* Reform.

PAGE, William, F.S.A.; General Editor of the Victoria History of the Counties of England; *b.* 4 Sep. 1861; *y. s.* of Henry Page of Norfolk Square, W.; *m.* 1886, Kate Marion, *y. d.* of Charles William Roe of Chiswick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School privately. Served his articles as a civil engineer; assistant executive engineer to the Queensland Government, 1880-1884; joined W. J. Hardy, F.S.A., and practised as a record agent; inspector under the Historical MSS. Commission; joint general editor of the Victoria History of the Counties of England with H. A. Doubleday, 1902; sole general editor on retirement of H. A. Doubleday, 1904; Assistant Commissioner, 1909; Commissioner, 1921, of the Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England); Member of the Ancient Monuments Board for England (Office of Works); Vice-President Society of Antiquaries, 1916-20; Lecturer in Archæology, Univ. of London, 1923-24; Chairman, Local History Section, Anglo-American Historical Congress, 1926; Member of Committee on House of Commons Records, 1929. *Publications:* various volumes for the Surtees Society, Huguenot Society, and other antiquarian societies; Reports for the Historical MSS. Commission; Guide to St. Albans Abbey; Historical Summaries for Herts and Bucks in Reports of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England); Editor of Commerce and Industry, 1815-1914; London: Its Origin and Development, 1923. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, archæological excavations. *Address:* Ashmere Croft, Middleton, near Bognor, Sussex. *T.:* Middleton, near Bognor, 15. *Club:* Royal Societies.

PAGE, William Morton, C.B.E. 1918; Educational Adviser to the Air Ministry since 1929; *b.* 1883; *s.* of George Charles Page of Ashby-de-la-Zouch; *m.* 1st, 1911, Nora Margaret (*d.* 1924), *d.* of W. H. Harsant, Clifton; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Ada Margaret Leech, *o. d.* of late C. O. Harvey, Clifton, Bristol. *Educ.:* Ashby-de-la-Zouch Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge (M.A. and Fellow). H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1908-28; an Officer of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Assistant Secretary for Requirements and Statistics, Ministry of Munitions, 1917. *Address:* 16 Lansdowne Road, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 2877. *M.:* RL 4698. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Western Yacht.

PAGE-HENDERSON, Lt.-Col. Henry Cockcroft; J.P. North Riding Yorks; *e. s.* of Robert Henry Page-Henderson; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1st, 1890, Frances Millicent Mary (*d.* 1898), *d.* of late J. C. Evans; 2nd, 1900, May, *d.* of late J. Paterson, Kinburn House, St. Andrews, N.B. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons, 1878; Lieut.-Col. 1899; served Boer War, 1881; Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; South Africa, 1899-1900; retired, 1905. *Address:* Middle Moor, Minehead, Somerset. *T.:* Minehead 125. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PAGE-WOOD, Sir J. S.; *see* Wood.

PAGENSTECHER, Professor Hermann, M.D.; Oculist; Director of private Ophthalmic Hospital, Wiesbaden; *b.* Langenschwalbach, 16 Sep. 1844; *y. s.* of late Frederic Pagenstecher, Chief Ranger of the forests of Nassau; *m.* 1873, Bertha Wilhelmi, *d.* of late Bishop of Nassau; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Idstain; Wiesbaden; Universities of Würzburg, Berlin, and Prague. Passed examinations at Wiesbaden and Würzburg, 1867; Medical Assistant at Univ. Hosp., Greifswald, 1868; Assistant at Wiesbaden Ophthalmic Hospital,

and first stay in London, 1869-70; Assistant Surgeon during the war, 1870-71; second stay in London, 1872; worked with his late brother, Alexander, in Eye Hospital till 1880; since then made Director of Ophthalmic Hospital in Wiesbaden and directs his private Ophthalmic Hospital. *Publications:* Atlas of the Pathological Anatomy of the Eyeball, 1874; pamphlets on Cataract Operations; papers on Diseases of the Vitreous Body, Optic Nerves, on Glaucoma, Operation of Ptosis, Eye Massage, Injuries of the Eyes, Treatment of Asthenopia, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, art. *Address:* (consulting) 63 Taunusstrasse, Wiesbaden; (private) 84 Capellenstrasse, Wiesbaden. *T.:* 27260.

PAGET, family name of **Marquess of Anglesey,** and **Baron Queenborough.**

PAGET, Bt. Lt.-Col. Bernard (Charles Tolver), D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; *b.* 15 Sep. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Francis Paget, Bishop of Oxford, and Helen Beatrice, *d.* of late Very Rev. R. W. Church, Dean of St. Paul's; *m.* 1918, Winifred Nora, *d.* of Sir John Paget, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Served European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Major, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour. *Address:* 14 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

PAGET, Lt.-Col. Sir Cecil Walter, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1897; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Ernest Paget, 1st Bt., and Sophia (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Col. Charles Holden; *b.* 19 Oct. 1874; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1906, Lady Alexandra Osborne (who obtained a divorce, 1925), 4th *d.* of 9th Duke of Leeds; 2nd, Florence, *d.* of James Butt. *Educ.:* Harrow. Late General Superintendent, Midland Railway. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier Légion d'Honneur, Officier Ordre de la Couronne, despatches). *Address:* Kings Newton Hall, Derby. *T.:* Melbourne 16. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Carlton.

PAGET, Major Eden Wilberforce, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 9 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Heneage Paget and Hon. Emma Mary Eden, *d.* of 3rd Baron Auckland; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of late William Mawdsley Charnley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rev. Stephen Hawtrey's, Windsor. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); Director of Transport for British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John. *Address:* Winton, Ashleigh Road, Horsham. *T.:* Horsham 375.

PAGET, Rt. Rev. E. F.; *see* Rhodesia, Southern, Bishop of.

PAGET, Major George Thomas Cavendish; 3rd *s.* of late General Lord Alfred Paget, C.B.; *b.* 24 May 1858; *m.* 1916; obtained divorce, 1921. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Russo-Turkish War, 1877-78; Rhodope Insurrection; Zulu War, 1879; Greco-Turkish, 1897; S. African War, 1900-1 in Paget's Horse, which he raised; Tripoli War, 1912; temp. Major, attached to British Adriatic Mission, 1915-16. *Address:* Gardnor House, Hampstead, N.W. 3. *T.:* Hampstead 429.

PAGET, Major Guy; *see* Paget, T. G. F.

PAGET, Col. Harold, C.B. 1897; D.S.O. 1900; retired; *b.* 9 Sep. 1849; *s.* of Leopold G., *s.* of Hon. Berkeley Paget, and Georgina, *d.* of Rev. J. F. Moore Halsey of Gaddesden Park, Herts. *Educ.:* Wellington. Joined 7th Hussars, 1869; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Eastern District, 1873-77; extra A.D.C. to Viceroy of Ireland, 1879-81; Adjutant Light Camel Regiment in Soudan expedition, 1884-85, wounded (despatches, medal with clasp, and Khedive's star, Brevet of Major); p.s.c. 1886; Brigade-Major, Cavalry, Aldershot, 1888-91; military secretary to provincial Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, 1892; served in Matabeleland campaign, 1896 (despatches, medal, C.B.); commanding 7th Hussars, 1895-99; served South Africa (Paget's Horse), 1900-1 (despatches, medal, D.S.O.). *Address:* 300 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W. *T.A.:* c/o Courtlike, London. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry.

PAGET, Rt. Rev. H. L.; *see* Chester, Bishop of.

PAGET, Lieut. Comm. Henry Edward Clarence, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.V.R.; J.P.; *b.* 1860; *s. s.* of late Rev. E. H. Paget and Hon. Emma Mary Eden, *d.* of 3rd Baron Auckland; *g.s.* of Gen. Hon. Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B., and Lady Harriet Paget; *m.* 1899, Maria Caroline, *d.* of late T. S. Bolitho, of Trengwainton, Cornwall. Was Commissioner of Police, Calcutta; served Afghanistan, 1880 (medal); commanded the Metropolitan Observation Service during European War; is Treasurer of Charing Cross Hospital. *Address:* 31 Bryanston Square, W. *T.:* Paddington 3583. *Club:* Boodle's.

PAGET, Henry Marriott, artist; *b.* London, 31 Dec. 1856; 3rd *s.* of Robert Paget, late vestry clerk of Clerkenwell; *m.* 1879, *d.* of Dr. William Farr, C.B., F.R.S.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Atherstone Grammar School; City Foundation Schools. Entered R.A. Schools, 1874; first picture R.A. Enid and Geraint, 1879; visited Italy, Greek Islands, Crete, Athens, etc., 1879-80; Western Canada, 1909, and was in Constantinople for the Sphere during Balkan War, 1912-13; devoted more time to black and white illustration; Captain, R.E., B.E.F., Jan. 1916 (despatches). *Recreations:* 20th Middlesex (Artists) Volunteers, 1879-85; mechanics and all athletics, especially boxing, swimming; holds Humane Society Medal for saving life. *Address:* 76 Parkhill Road, Haverstock Hill, N.W.

PAGET, Capt. J. Otho; M.C.; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1918, Gertrude, *widow* of late Capt. C. Williams, M.C., and *d.* of H. Talbot-Butt; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University College School, London; "Conway" Training Ship, Liverpool. Spent two years in merchant service. Joined 11th Royal Sussex, Sep. 1914; was in France from March 1916 for two and a half years. *Publications:* edited Beckford's Thoughts on Hunting; Haddon Hall Library edition of Hunting; Memories of the Shires, 1920; Beagles and Beagling; has been hunting correspondent to The Field since 1885. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Burrough, Melton Mowbray.

PAGET, Sir John Rahere, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1871; K.C. 1902; *b.* 9 March 1848; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Lydia, *d.* of Rev. Henry North; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1888, Julia Norrie (*d.* 1926), *d.* of George Moke of New York; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Camb.: Scholar and Law Student; Burney University Prize Essay, 1871; 2nd Class Classical Tripos and Law Tripos, 1870; B.A., LL.B.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1873; Bencher, 1908; Hon. Fellow, Institute of Bankers, 1928. *Publications:* The Law of Banking, 4th edit. 1930; article Banks and Banking, in The Laws of England, 1907. *Heir:* *s.* James Francis, Commander R.N., *b.* 25 Sep. 1890. *Recreation:* formerly shooting and fishing. *Address:* 14 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1; *T.:* Kens. 4988; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* New University.

See also Bishop of Chester, Lt.-Col. B. C. T. Paget.

PAGET, Rev. Canon Joseph Edward, Vicar and Rural Dean of Bolsover; Hon. Canon of Derby Cathedral; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1910, Mabel, *d.* of Rev. E. J. Gallichan, Jersey; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Ordained, 1904; various Curacies; Vicar of St. Mark's, Jersey; Creswell; Bolsover; travelled in South Africa. *Publications:* A Book for Holy Communion; The Sung Communion; Sermons and Meditations. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* Bolsover Vicarage, Chesterfield. *T.A.:* Bolsover.

PAGET, Rt. Hon. Sir Ralph Spencer, P.C. 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1909; C.V.O. 1907; C.M.G. 1904; *b.* 26 Nov. 1864; *s.* of Sir Augustus Berkeley Paget, G.C.B., formerly

Ambassador at Rome and Vienna; *m.* 1907, Louisa Margaret Leila Wemyss, G.B.E. (Grand Cordon Order of St. Sava, 1915), *d.* of late Gen. Right Hon. Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B. *Educ.:* Eton. Nominated an Attaché, 1888; appointed to Vienna, 1888; transferred to Cairo, 1889; 3rd Secretary, 1890; employed at Zanzibar, 1891-92; Washington, 1892; Tokio, 1893; 2nd Secretary, 1895; Cairo, 1899; Munich, 1900; Constantinople, 1901; Guatemala, 1901; Bangkok, 1902; Munich again, 1909; H.B.M.'s Minister, Belgrade, 1910-13; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1913-16; British Minister to Denmark, 1916-18; First Ambassador to Brazil, 1918-20; 1st Class Order of the White Eagle (Serbia). *Address:* Warren House, Kingston Hill, S.W.

See also Earl of Plymouth.

PAGET, Sir Richard Arthur Surtees, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1886; Fellow of the Physical Society of London; Fellow of the Institute of Physics; Member of the Royal Institution; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Associate and Member of Council of Town Planning Institute; Member of Council National Institute for the Blind; barrister; specialist on the development of inventions; *b.* 13 Jan. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Caroline, 2nd *d.* of H. E. Surtees, M.P., Redworth, Co. Durham, and Dane End, Herts; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1897, Lady Muriel Evelyn Vernon Finch-Hatton, O.B.E., *d.* of 12th Earl of Winchilsea; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Slough; Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Secretary Patent Law Committee, 1900; Secretary to Court of Arbitration, Grimsby Fishing Dispute, 1900; to Court of Arbitration under Metropolitan Water Act, 1902; to University College Transfer Commission, 1905; Assistant Secretary Admiralty Board of Invention and Research, 1915-18. *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings of the Royal Society and Physical Society on the Nature and Artificial Production of Speech Sounds; Partnership in Agriculture; Human Speech; Babel. *Songs:* Farmer John, words and music; The House in the Woods, words and music; The Toy Band, words by Sir H. Newbolt. *Heir:* *s.* John Starr, *b.* 25 Nov. 1914. *Recreations:* music, acoustics, linguistics, arts and crafts. *Address:* Cranmore Hall, Shepton Mallet; *T.:* Cranmore 27; 1 Devonshire Terrace, W.2; *T.:* Padd. 1227. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

See also Lord Glenconner.

PAGET, Major Thomas Guy Frederick, D.L., C.C., J.P. Leicestershire and Northamptonshire; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Thomas Guy Paget, J.P., of Ibstock, Leicestershire (*d.* 1894), and Frances Edith Nugent, *d.* of Thos. Nugent Vaughan and Vicountess Forbes; *m.* Bettine (a Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem), 2nd *d.* of late Sir (Geo.) Wm. des Voeux, G.C.M.G., and Marion, *d.* of late Sir John Pender, G.C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieutenant Scots Guards; contested (U.) the two elections for the Division of Mid-Northants in 1910; rejoined S.R. Scots Guards in 1914 for European War and helped to raise the 7th Northants, serving with them in France as Captain and Adjutant; wounded, and eventually joined the R.F.A., becoming a Major, with service in France and Palestine; retired with rank of Major S.R. Scots Guards, 1919; M.P. (Indpt. Tory) Bosworth Div. of Leicestershire, 1922-23. *Publications:* The Raising of the 7th Northamptonshire Regiment; Chronicle of the Last Crusade, etc. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Sulby Hall, Rugby, Northamptonshire. *T.:* Welford 2. *T.A.:* Welford. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards.

PAGET, Lord Victor (William); *b.* of 6th Marquess of Anglesey, *q.v.*; *b.* 17 May 1889; *m.* 1st, 1913, Olive Mary Meatyard (stage name, Olive May, who *m.* 2nd, 1922, Earl of Drogheda, *q.v.*); one *s.*, one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Hon. Bridget Colebrooke, *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Colebrooke, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Capt. Royal Horse Guards; served European War, 1914-18.

PAGET, Violet (Vernon Lee); *b.* 1856; Hon. Doctor of Letters, Durham Univ., 1924. *Publications:* Studies of the Eighteenth Century in Italy, 1880; Belcaro, essays, 1881; Ottilie, 1883; Prince of the Hundred Soups, 1883; Euphorion, essays on Renaissance, 1884; Miss Brown 1884; Baldwin, philosophical dialogues, 1886; A Phantom Lover, 1886; Juvenilia, essays, 1887; Hauntings, 1890, and Vanitas stories, 1892; Althea, philosophical dialogues, 1893; Renaissance Fancies and Studies, 1895; Limbo, essays, 1897; Ariadne in Mantua (play), Penelope Brandling (story), Hortus Vitæ (essays), 1903; Genius Loci, Pope Jacynth, The Enchanted Woods (sequel to Genius Loci), The Spirit of Rome (notes), 1905; Sister Benvenuta (story), 1906; The Sentimental Traveller, 1907; Gospels of Anarchy, 1908; Laurus Nobilis, 1909; The Tower of Mirrors, essays, 1914; Louis Norbert, novel, 1914; Satan the Waster, 1920; The Golden Keys, 1925. *Address:* Il Palmerino, Maiano, Florence, Italy

PAGET-TOMLINSON, Col. William, D.S.O. 1918; commanding 5th Batt. King's Own Royal Regt. (T.A.) since 1928; *b.* 1 July 1877: *s.* of William Smith Paget-Tomlinson of The Biggins, Kirkby-Lonsdale, Westmorland; *m.* 1914, Lucy Ileene Diana, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Sir Hugh Daly, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aldenham School; Trinity Hall Cambridge, B.A. J.P. Co. Lancaster; late Major 7th Q.O. Hussars; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); Waziristan Expedition, 1917; Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Star of Roumania); Commanded 55th Wessex Brigade, R.F.A., Territorial Army, 1921-26 *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Wrayton Hall, Burton-in-Lonsdale, Carnforth. *T.A. and T.:* Tunstall 26. *M.:* TE 6742.

PAINE, Lt.-Col. Albert Ingraham, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 12 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Hammon Paine, Folkestone; *m.* 1906, Elsie Caroline, 4th *d.* of Philip J. D. Wykeham of Tythrop House, Thame; two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

PAINE, Rear-Admiral Sir Godfrey Marshall, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; M.V.O. 1906; *s.* of late James Paine; *b.* 21 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Andrew Knowles. Entered Navy, 1885; Commander, 1903; Captain, 1907; Commodore, 1st Class, 1915; Commandant Central Flying School, 1912-15; Commodore R.N.A.S. Training Establishment, Cranwell, Sleaford, 1915-17; 5th Sea Lord of the Admiralty and Director of Naval Air Service, 1917-18; Inspector-General, Royal Air Force, 1919; retired, 1920.

PAINE, William Worship; Director of Lloyds Bank, Limited, since 1925, and other companies; *b.* 2 Nov. 1861; *y. s.* of late Sir Thomas Paine; *m.* 1888, Helen Edith Mary, *d.* of late William Worship; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Rugby; New College, Oxford. Graduated with first-class Honours in Law Final School; articled to the firm of Paine, Son & Pollock, 1884; partner, 1888; senior partner, 1898; a General Manager of Lloyds Bank, 1918; retired, 1925; a witness before the War Wealth Committee in 1920 and the Colwyn Committee, 1925, on the proposal for a Capital Levy. *Publications:* Banking; The Menace of Socialism; many articles and letters in the Times and other periodicals on the Capital Levy, the Nationalisation of Industry, and other economic subjects. *Recreations:* music, golf, tennis, bowls, and gardening, foreign travel; played racquets, single and double, for Oxford v. Cambridge

in 1884. *Address:* Mill Lawn, Reigate, Surrey. *T:* Redhill 461.

PAINE, W. W.; *see* Wyatt-Paine.

PAINLÈVE, Paul, Membre de l'Academie des Sciences; Professeur de Mécanique à l'Ecole Polytechnique; *b.* Paris le 5 Déc. 1863; veuf. *Educ.:* Lycées St. Louis et Louis le Grand; Ecole Normale Supérieure. Professeur à la Faculté des Sciences de Lille, 1886; Professeur à la Sorbonne, puis à l'Ecole Polytechnique, 1891; Membre de l'Academie des Sciences, 1900; puis de nombreuses Académies d'Europe; Député de Paris, 1910; a été huit fois Ministre, trois fois President du Conseil, une fois Président de la Chambre des Députés. *Publications:* Nombreuses publications de Mathématiques de Mécanique, d'Astronomie, de Philosophie Scientifique; Leçons de Stockholm sur les équations differentielles; Cours de Mécanique de l'Ecole Polytechnique; Discours sur Blaise Pascal, sur Henri Poincaré, etc; Discours et articles Politiques; L'offensive de 16 avril; Comment j'ai nommé Foch et Pétain, etc. *Address:* 81 rue de Lille, Paris 7e.

PAINTER, Brig.-General Arnaud Clarke, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 27 Sep. 1863; *s. s.* of Richard Painter, Ryde, I.W.; *m.* 1st, 1886, Amy Caroline (*d.* 1895), *y. d.* of late Thomas Whistler Smith, Glenrock, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1905, Harriet Katherine Theresa, *d.* of late Colonel Henry Fyers Turner, C.B., Royal Engineers. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. in Royal Engineers, 1883; Capt. 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1907; Colonel, 1911; Brig.-Gen. 1915; retired, 1919; in India, China, Japan, Mediterranean; employed in Ordnance Survey of Great Britain, 1896-1903; Chief Engineer Coast Defences, Southern Command, 1914; Chief Engineer, Malta Command, 1915-19; served in European War (Dardanelles), 1915; Serbian Order of the White Eagle. *Address:* Hambrook House, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire.

See also Capt. R. W. M. Lloyd.

PAINTER, Captain Gordon Whistler Arnaud, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; *b.* 24 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. Arnaud C. Painter, C.M.G., *q.v.*; *m.* Kathleen Hay Lannoy, *e. surv. d.* of Colonel J. L. Tweedie, D.S.O.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in R.G.A. 1913; served European War in France and Belgium, March 1915-July 1919 (D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PAISH, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 7 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1894, Emily Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Whitehead, Liverpool; five *s.* Secretary to Editor of Statist, 1881-88; Sub-Editor, 1888-94; Assistant Editor, 1894-1900; Joint Editor, 1900-16; Governor of the London School of Economics; Member Departmental Committee of the Board of Trade on Railway Accounts and Statistics, 1906-8; Adviser to the Chancellor of the Exchequer and the British Treasury on Financial and Economic questions, 1914-16; Official Mission to American Government, Nov. 1914. *Publications:* British Railway Position, 1902; Railways of Great Britain, 1904; Railroads of the United States, 1913; Capital Investments in other Lands, 1909 and 1910; Savings and the Social Welfare, 1911; A Permanent League of Nations, 1918; The Road to Prosperity, 1927; World Economic Suicide, 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* The Chart 49. *Club:* Reform.

PAKEMAN, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1919; C.C., Solicitor; *b.* 22 July 1860; *m.* 1881, Florence, *d.* of Major Thomas Drever; three *d. Educ.:* Privately. Admitted solicitor, 1883. elected a member of the Corporation of London, 1900; a member of the Senate of the London University; Vice-Chairman of the Board of Income Tax Commissioners (City of London); late Chairman of the Special Committee of the Corporation; a member of the Traffic Advisory Committee; a member of the London Court of Arbitration; past Chief Commoner; past Chairman of The Bridge House Estates Committee, the Law and City Courts Committee, the Port of London Sanitary Authority, and other Committees and authorities; served on British War Mission to America; Chairman of Sect. II. of the Appeal Tribunal of Military Service Acts and other voluntary war work; masonry, P.A.G. Regr. *Publications:* Contributions to newspapers, journals, etc. *Recreations:* music, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 23 Cadogan Place, S.W.; 11 Ironmonger Lane, E.C. *T.A.:* Tellfix Cent, London, Cable Pakem. *T.:* City 3932, Sloane 3380. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Guildhall, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, etc.

See also Sir Percy Daniels.

PAKENHAM, family name of **Earl of Longford.**

PAKENHAM, Col. George de la Poer Beresford, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1915; Officer commanding the Preston Infantry Record and Pay Office since 1927; *b.* 4 Dec. 1875; *s.* of Major Charles Pakenham and Blanche Harrison of Singapore; *m.* 1st., 1905, Elsie (*d.* 1921), 4th *d.* of late William Fowler, Broadlands, Liverpool; two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Mimi, *widow* of Capt. Henri Joucla (French Army). *Educ.:* United Services College; Westwood Ho! Entered army (I.S.C.), 1895; Captain, Indian army, 1904; Border Regt. 1904; Major, 1915; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1917; Colonel, 1921; Brigade-Major, 14th Brigade, Irish Command, 1909-13; served European War, 1914-18, as Brigade-Major and General Staff Officer (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917, C.M.G.); General Staff Officer, Southern District, Ireland, 1919; A.A.G., War Office, 1923-1927. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PAKENHAM, Col. Hercules Arthur, C.M.G. 1917; J.P., D.L. Co. Antrim; Senator Parliament of Northern Ireland since 1928; *e. s.* of Lt.-Gen. T. H. Pakenham, C.B.; *m.* 1895, Lilian Blanche, *o. d.* of Rt. Hon. Evelyn Ashley, P.C., of Broadlands, Romsey, Hants; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1883; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen., Canada, 1886-88; to Gov.-Gen., India, 1888-93; Private Secretary to Governor, Victoria, 1898-1900; Major, 4th R. Irish Rifles, 1898-1903; Lieut.-Colonel, commanding London Irish Rifles, 1906-13; raised and commanded 11th (Service) Battalion R. Irish Rifles, Sep. 1914 (despatches twice, Officier Légion d'Honneur 1917; D.S. Medal (U.S.A.), 1919); Private Secretary to Under-Sec. of State for Colonies and President Board of Agriculture, 1901-5; High Sheriff, Co. Antrim, 1906; contested N. St. Pancras for L.C.C. 1907; for Parliament, 1910; Member L.C.C. Marylebone East, 1910; contested Londonderry City, 1912. *Address:* Langford Lodge, Co. Antrim. *Club:* Guards'.

PAKENHAM, Admiral Sir William Christopher, G.C.B., *cr.* 1925; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; M.V.O. 1907; C.B. 1905; Bath King of Arms since 1930; *b.* 10 July 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Rear-Adm. Hon. Thomas Alexander Pakenham; Naval Attaché, Japan and China, 1904-6 (Order of Rising Sun). Entered Navy, 1874; Lieut., 1883; Commander, 1896; Captain, 1903; Vice-Admiral, 1918; Admiral, 1922; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1911-13; commanded 3rd Cruiser Squadron, 1918-17 (K.C.V.O.); served European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, K.C.B.); Rear-Adm. commanding Battle Cruiser Fleet, 1917-19; President R.M. College, Greenwich, 1919-20; Commander-in-Chief of North America and West Indies Station, 1920-22; retired list, 1926. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Marlborough, Turf.

PAKENHAM-WALSH, Rt. Rev. Herbert Pakenham, D.D. (Dub.); Principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta, since 1923; *b.* Dublin, 22 Mar. 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Rt. Rev. William Pakenham-Walsh, Bishop of Ossory, and Clara Jane Ridley; *m.* 1916, Clara Ridley, *y. d.* of Rev. F. C. Hayes, *q.v. Educ.:* Chard Grammar School; Birkenhead School; Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1896; worked as a member of the Dublin University Brotherhood, Chhota Nagpore, India, 1896-1903; Deacon, Priest, 1896; 1902; Principal S.P.G. College, Trichinopoly, 1904-7; Head of the S.P.G. Brotherhood, Trichinopoly—moved to Bangalore, 1907-14; Bishop in Assam, 1915-23; Delegate to the Pan-Anglican Conference, 1908; Warden Bishop Cotton School, Bangalore, 1907-1913; Organising Secretary C.E.M.S. for S. India, 1914. *Publications:* St. Francis of Assisi and other Poems; Evolution and Christianity; Commentary on St. John's Epistles; Daily Services for Schools and Colleges; Altar and Table; Divine Healing; Antiphonal Psalter. *Address:* Bishop's College, Calcutta.

PAKINGTON, family name of **Baron Hampton.**

PAKINGTON, Hon. Humphrey (Arthur); *s.* of 3rd and *heir-pres.* to 4th Baron Hampton; *b.* 8 Sep. 1888; *m.* 1913, Grace Dykes, 3rd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir A. Spicer, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Navy, 1903; retired 1920 as Lt.-Comdr.; Comdr., retired, 1928; trained at Architectural Association; Holloway Scholarship, 1922; Achitectural Association Diploma and A.R.I.B.A., 1925; partner in Pakington, Enthoven & Grey, Architects, 2 Bedford Square, W.C. 1. *Address:* 98 Palace Gardens Terrace, W. 8 *T.:* Park 0154.

PALACIO VALDES, Armando; author, advocate, and Member of the Spanish Academy; *b.* Entralgo, Asturias, 4 Oct. 1853; *m.* 1st, 1883; one *s.*; 2nd, 1891, a Cadiz lady; belongs to an old Asturian family of landed proprietors and is himself a landowner; the region in which he was born, and in which he has some property, is described in some of his novels, particularly in La Aldea Perdida; childhood was passed at Avilés (described in Marta y Maria); and he received secondary education at Oviedo (described in El Maestrante—The Grandee); went to Madrid to study law, 1870, and after finishing course became editor of La Revista Europea for three years, and began to write novels. *Publications:* Los Oradores del Ateneo, 1878; Los Novelistas españoles, 1878; Nuevo Viaje al Parnaso and La Literatura en 1881, 1882; E. Señorito Octavio, 1881; Marta y Maria, 1883; El Idilio de un Enfermo, 1884; José, 1885; Riverita, 1886; Maximina, 1887; El Cuarto Poder, 1888; La Hormana San Sulpicio, 1889; La Espuma and La Fe, 1892; El Origen del Pensamiento, 1895; Los Majos de Cadiz, 1896; La Algeria del Capitan Ribot, 1899; El Maestrante, 1899; La Aldea Perdida, 1902; Tristan ó el Pesimismo, 1906; Papeles del Doctor Angélico, 1911; Años de juentul del Doctor Angélico, 1918; La Novela de un Novelista (Renerdir de infancia y adolescencia), 1922; La Hijade Natalia, 1924; Santa Rozelia (de la legenda de oro), 1926; Los Carmenes de Granada, 1928; Testamento Literario, 1929. *Recreations:* lives remote from literary circles, and is, as he has always been, a solitary; delights in long walks, mountain excursions, physical exercises, and the free air of the sea; passionately devoted to reading, eats little, and only vegetable food. *Address:* Madrid, Malonado 25; Cap Breton, Landes, France.

PALADINI, Commendatore Prof. Carlo, Professor of English and Italian literature at the Reale Istituto Tecnico Galileo, and of literature relating to forestry at the Reale Istituto Superiore Forestale Nazionale, Florence; *b.* near Lucca, 1864; *m.* Maria Pagani, Milan; three *c.* Almost entirely self-taught; learned reading and writing from the parish priest of his native village; at sixteen joined a party of sellers of plaster casts, with whom he wandered about the world; in the United States he took to journalism, and wrote for many of the chief periodicals; lived at New Orleans, Salt Lake City, then in Gautemala, British Honduras, Hawaii, and Hong Kong; on returning to Italy he contributed to the daily papers and reviews; Crispi sent him to accompany Gladstone on the English statesman's last visit to Italy, the result of this journey being a volume entitled Gladstone e Dufferin in Italia—Lord Dufferin being at this time British Ambassador in Rome; was private secretary to two ministers of Public Instruction—Bianchi and De Marinis,—also to the Prime Minister, Alessandro Fortis; Commendatore of the Crown of Italy, Cavaliere dei S.S. Maurizio e Lazzaro and Officier d'Academie of the French Republic. *Publications:* Novelle Cinesi, 1900; Interviste, a series of Interviews with Gladstone, Cecil Rhodes, Chamberlain, Lord Salisbury, Jefferson Davis, Edwin Booth, etc., 1902; San Francesco d' Assisi nell' arte e nella storia lucchese, 1900; L'Isola di Montecristo, 1903; Il Turdus Musicus; Impero e Liberta nelle Colonie inglesi, 1916; The United States, Wilson and Italy, 1918; Un occasione perduta; L'Alleanza anglo-italiana in Egitto, 1918; Lenin, 1920; Francesco Carrara cittadino lucchese e plebeo; Paese de vai lucchese de trovi; Il corvo di San Gemiguano; La volpe di Fiorini. *Recreations:* shooting, philately, and art collection. *Address:* Via Nove Febbraio 1, Florence; Villa Paladini, Massa Pisana, near Lucca, Tuscany.

PALAIRET, Charles Michael, C.M.G. 1923; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Roumania since 1929; *b.* 29 Sep. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Captain C. H. Palairet, Westhill, Ledbury, Herefordshire; *m.* 1915, Mary de Vere, *d.* of Col. H. W. Studd, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Attaché, 1905; appointed to Rome, 1906; 3rd Secretary, 1907; transferred to Vienna, 1908; Paris, 1913; 2nd Secretary, 1913; transferred to Athens, 1917, attached to Peace Delegation at Paris, 1918-19; First Secretary, 1919; transferred to Foreign Office, 1920; Paris, 1920; Counsellor of Embassy at Tokio, 1922; transferred to Peking, 1925; to Foreign Office, 1926; to Rome, 1928. *Address:* British Legation, Bucharest, Roumania. *Club:* Travellers'.

PALAIRET, Lionel Charles Hamilton; *b.* Grange-over-Sands, 27 May 1870; *s. s.* of late Henry Hamilton Palairet, Cattistock Lodge, Dorchester; *m.* 1894, Caroline Mabel (*d.* 1929), 2nd *d.* of W. H. Laverton, Leighton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Repton; Oriel Coll., Oxford (B.A.). Captain Repton Cricket XI., 1888-89; played for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1890-93, being captain, 1892-93; played for Shrewsbury's England XI. *v.* Australians, at Nottingham, 1893; and C. I. Thornton's England XI. *v.* Australia, at Scarborough, 1896, and England *v.* Australia at Manchester and The Oval, 1902; with H. T. Hewett made record score (346) for first wicket against Yorkshire, at Taunton, in first-class cricket, 1892; ran for Oxford *v.* Cambridge in Three Mile Race, 1892; Corinthian Football Club, 1892. *Address:* Dodhill, Exmouth.

PALAIRET, Richard Cameron North, Secretary of Surrey County Cricket Club; *b.* 25 June 1871; *y. s.* of H. H. Palairet of Cattistock Lodge, Dorchester, Dorset, and Elizabeth Anne, *o. d.* of Lionel Bigg, Clifton; *m.* 1899, Emily Katharine, 3rd *d.* of Col. S. G. T. Scobell of The Down House, Redmarley, Glos.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Repton; Oriel College, Oxford. Oxford University Association Football XI., 1891; Oxford University Cricket XI., 1893 and 1894; Somerset Cricket XI., 1890-1902; War

service in England, Oct. to Dec. 1914; in India, Dec. 1914 to Sept. 1919; Staff-Captain, 45th Infantry Brigade, South Waziristan Field Force, 1917; D.A.D.E.O.S. at A.H.Q., Simla, 1918-19. *Recreations:* fishing, cricket, golf. *Address:* Kennington Oval, S.E.11. *M.:* PK 7819.

PALANPUR, Nawab of, Major H. H. Zubda-tul-mulk Dewan Mahakhan Taley Muhammed Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 7 July 1888; succeeded, 1918; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, small and big game shooting. *Address:* The Palace, Palanpur, Bombay Presidency.

PALEOLOGUE, Maurice, de l'Académie française; Ambassadeur de france; *b.* Paris, 13 Jan. 1859. Diplomatist and writer. *Publications:* Romans: Sur les ruines, Le cilice, etc.; Critique littéraire: Vauvenargues, Alfred de Vigny, Dante, etc.; Histoire: Talleyrand, Metternich et Chateaubriand, Cavour, La Russie des Tsars, Les Entretiens de l'Impératrice Eugénie, etc. *Address:* 1 rue de La Baume, Paris.

PALEY, Colonel Alan Thomas, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *s.* of Col. Edward Paley; *b.* 11 May 1876. Gazetted Rifle Brigade, 1897; Captain, 1902; Adjutant, 1905-7; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1919; Officer, Company Cadets, R.M.C. 1907-10; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1913; 2nd Grade, 1915; 1st Grade, 1916; passed Staff College; Assist. Commandant R.M.C., 1918; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); Iraq, 1920 (despatches, medal with clasp); Brigadier-Gen.; Commanded 143rd Infantry Brigade, 1924-25; retired, 1925; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1917; appointed a Gentleman-at-Arms in His Majesty's Body Guard, 1925; appointed to command London Rifle Brigade, 1929. *Address:* Coxwell House, Cirencester. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Travellers'

PALIN, Colonel Gilbert Walter, C.B. 1914; C.I.E. 1911; Indian Army; *b.* 29 Sep. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. C. T. Palin, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* 1889, Florence, *s. d.* of Colonel C. Swinhoe, Bombay Staff Corps; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. 2nd Lieut. Royal Denbigh and Merioneth Rifles (3rd Batt. the Royal Welsh Fusiliers), 1880-83; 2nd Batt. North Staffordshire Regt., 1883-85; Indian Army, 1885; joined the Bombay Commissariat Department, 1886; Director of Army Clothing Department, 1906-10; Captain, 1894; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Col., 1905; Brevet-Col., 1909; Colonel, 1911; served Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884; Isazai Field Force, 1892; Suakim Force (Indian Brigade), 1896 (Queen's Soudan Medal, Khedive's medal); Tirah (Afridi War), 1897-98 (despatches, Indian medal); Director Supply and Transport Rawalpindi Concentration and Manœuvres for Prince of Wales, 1905; and for Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911 (C.I.E. Durbar medal); European War 1914-18 (medal); retired from Army, 1919. *Recreations:* fishing, painting. *Address:* Pinewoods, Avenue de Deauville, le Touquet-Paris-Plage, France.

PALIN, John Henry, M.P. (Lab.) Newcastle West since 1924; J.P. city of Bradford; Councillor, city of Bradford; *s.* of a working carpenter; *m.* 1895, Annie Bettison Hucknall, Notts; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* St. Nicholas Elementary School, Nottingham. Entered public life while a signalman employed by the G.N. Rly.; member of E.C.A.S.R.S. now N.U.R.; District Passenger Secy. for Transport and General Workers' Union; served with R.O.D. of R.E. for two years during War with rank of sergeant; 22 years' membership of Bradford City Council; Lord Mayor, 1924-25. *Publications:* How Bradford feeds her Children; frequent contributions to the daily and Labour Press on transport questions. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 121 Lower Rushton Road, Bradford. *Club:* Parliamentary Labour.

PALIN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Philip Charles, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; Col. 1st Batt. 11th Sikh Regt. (King George's Own), 1920; *b.* Edinburgh, 8 Aug. 1864; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. C. T. Palin, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* 1899, Diamantine Harriet, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. Elliot, late 18th R. Irish Regt.; no c. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Joined 2nd Batt. Cheshire Regt. from Militia, 1886; 14th (K.G.O.), Sikhs, Indian Army, 1888; Capt., 1897; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col., 1912; Bt. Col., 1915; prom. Maj.-Gen., 1918; served Burma, 1887-89 (medal with clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal); Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, Egypt, Gallipoli and Palestine, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Col., C.B., K.C.M.G.); retired, 1921; Order of Karageorge (3rd Class); Order of the Nile (2nd Class). *Address:* 7 Cromwell Road, Hove, Sussex. *Club:* East India United Service.

PALIN, William Mainwaring; *b.* Hanley, Staffordshire, 1862; *s.* of William Palin, engraver; *m.* 1st, 1901, Amy Frances (*d.* 1906), *d.* of James Mansergh, F.R.S., P.I.C.E.; 2nd, Jennie, *y. d.* of late Henry Dale of Cobridge, Staffs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cobridge Collegiate, Stoke-on-Trent. Apprenticed five years to Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Etruria, Staffs.; at eighteen obtained a National Art Training Scholarship at the Royal College of Art; two years following was in Italy; studied 2 years in Paris under Lefebvre and Boulanger. Principal works: Orphans, R.A. 1892, Chicago, 1893, Salon, 1894 (purchased by the French Government with diploma), decoration of the M'Ewan Hall, Edinburgh University, 1893-95; The Artist's Mother, R.A. 1898; decoration of St. Clement's Church, Bradford, Yorks, 1900; The Light that Never Fails, R.A. 1901; A Summer Afternoon, R.A. 1904; An Idyll Twilight, R.B.A. 1905; Morning Sunshine, Caudebec-en-Caux, R.A. 1910; Rome International, 1911; Chums, R.A. 1915. *Address:* 404 Fulham Road, S.W. *Club:* Arts.

PALING, Wilfred, M.P. (Lab.) Doncaster Division of West Riding Yorks since 1922; a Junior Lord of the Treasury (unpaid) since 1929; *b.* Marchay, nr. Ripley, Derbyshire, 1883. A colliery checkweighman at Bulcroft Colliery; Member of West Riding County Council, 1919-1923 (resigned); Member of Bentley with Arksey Urban District Council since 1919; Trustee of Yorkshire Mineworkers' Association; Governor of Doncaster Grammar School; former Member of Yorkshire Miners Executive Committee. *Address:* 36 Askern Road, Bentley, Doncaster.

PALITANA, Thakore Saheb Shree Sir Bahadursinhji, Thakore Saheb of; K.C.I.E.; Ruler of Palitana; *b.* 3 April 1900; *m.*; four *d.* *Educ.:* The Rajkumar College, Rajkot; Shrewsbury School. *Address:* Palitana, India.

PALK, family name of **Baron Haldon.**

PALK, Capt. Hon. Lawrence Edward Broomfield; late R.E.; *o. s.* of 3rd Baron Haldon, *q.v.*; *b.* 13 May 1896. *Educ.:* Beaumont. Served European War, 1915-18, Gallipoli, Egypt and Mesopotamia (Staff of Sir Stanley Maude). *Recreations:* riding, cycling, shooting, swimming.

PALLANT, Hubert Arnold, D.S.O., M.C.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.; *s.* of Dr. Arthur Pallant, Maidenhead and British Columbia. *Educ.:* Switzerland. Temporary Captain R.A.M.C., 1914-18; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* 17 Devonshire Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3581. *Clubs:* Savile, Royal Automobile.

PALLANT, Lieut.-Colonel S. Louis, D.S.O.; R.A.M.C.; *s.* of Thomas Pallant, A.M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* Lucy, *y. d.* of Dr. G. C.

Bright, M.D., F.R.C.P. *Educ.:* Ramsgate; France; Guy's Hospital, London. Qualified, 1902; entered Army, 1903; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; prom. Bt. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PALLIN, Colonel William Alfred, C.B.E.; D.S.O.; F.R.C.V.S.; F.R.S.E.; Army Veterinary Services (retired); *b.* Dublin, 6 June 1873; *e. s.* of late William Pallin, J.P., F.R.C.V.S., Athgarvan Lodge, Curragh Camp, Co. Kildare; *m.* Agnes Marthe Marie, *y. d.* of H. de Lenclos, Aubyn-Saint-Vaast, Pas de Calais, France; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; New Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Member Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1894; Fellow, 1904; joined Army Veterinary Services, 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1912; transferred to Royal Horse Guards (The Blues), 1913; reverted to Army Veterinary Services, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Col., 1925; retired pay, 1929; Special Appointments, War Office staff, 1920-21; served China, 1900 (medal); World War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches five times, Officier du Merit Agricole). *Publication:* a Treatise on Epizootic Lymphangitis, 1904. *Address:* 5 Tower Gardens, Hythe, Kent.

PALLIS, Alex., Liverpool; retired merchant; *b.* Piræus, Greece, 1851; *s.* of Alexios Pallis of Yanina, and Panayota Kouskouris of Sparta; *m.* 1881, Julia, *d.* of Pandia T. Ralli; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Athens Gymnasium and University. Head for many years of Ralli Brothers' firm in Bombay and Liverpool; naturalised, 1898. *Publications:* In Greek: Sophocles' Antigone; translations of Merchant of Venice, of Euripides' Cyclops, of the Iliad, of the Gospels, of part of Thucydides and Kant's Critique, etc.; a collection of poems; A Tour on the Aetolian Mountains. In English: Notes on St. Mark and St. Matthew; The xxii. book of the Iliad; An annotated edition of St. Paul's to the Romans; Notes on St. John and the Apocalypse; Notes on St. Luke and the Acts; The xviii. book of the Iliad. *Recreations:* country rambles, Greek literature. *Address:* 20 Aigburth Drive, Liverpool. *T.:* Lark Lane 184. *M.:* KA 1234. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Liverpool.

PALLISER, Charles Frederick Wray Bury, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 1854; *s.* of late Frederick Hugh Palliser; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ennis College, Ireland. Joined New Zealand Civil Service, 1873; attached to the Colonial Museum; afterwards transferred to the Treasury, and from there to the Audit Department; auditor to the New Zealand Government in London; High Commissioner for New Zealand; secretary, 1910; retired, 1916. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and photography. *Address:* The Shebeen, Looe, R.S.O., Cornwall.

PALLISER, Herbert William, sculptor; *b.* Northallerton, 1883; *s.* of late Robert Shotton Palliser, Hadley Wood, nr. Barnet; *m.* Jane, *d.* of J. Moncur, Stafford; one *d.* *Educ.:* London Central School of Arts and Crafts; Slade School of Sculpture of the London University. *Principal Works:* Calcutta War Memorial Statues; Figures on Pediments of the City Life Association Building, King William Street; Statue of St. George, Old Bedfordians Memorial, Bedford School; Pediment, Victoria House, Southampton Row; Group, Vintry House, Queen Street. *Address:* 27 Abercorn Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 2776.

PALLOT, Engineer Rear-Adm. Elias George, D.S.O., R.N.; Engineer Manager H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, since 1927; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late E. N. Pallot; *m.* 1906, S. Winifred Kelly; one *s.* H.M.S. Cleopatra, 1914-18; H.M.S. King George V., 1918-20; Chief Engineer of Hong-Kong Dockyard, 1924-27; Eng.-Rear-Adm. 1928. *Address:* The Terrace, H.M. Dockyard, Chatham.

PALMER, family name of Earl of Selborne.

PALMER, Bt.-Colonel Albert John, D.S.O. 1917; T.D., D.L., J.P.; late Royal Gloucestershire Hussars; *y. s.* of late S. Palmer; *m.* 1895, Catita, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. C. Lyle of Cairn-a-Garriff, Co. Londonderry. *Educ.:* private. Served European War, Egypt, Gallipoli, 1914-19 (despatches, Order of White Eagle, 4th class); High Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1921. *Address:* Fairford Park, Gloucestershire. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Cavalry.

PALMER, Alexander Croydon, O.B.E., M.B., F.R.C.S.; Assistant Gynæcological and Obstetric Surgeon, King's College Hospital; Assistant Surgeon, Samaritan Free Hospital; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to the Jewish Maternity Home, Underwood Street, E.; Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women to the Conjoint Board of England; Examiner to the Central Midwives Board; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 2 July 1887; *s.* of A. Palmer, St. Clair, Dunedin, New Zealand; *m.* Geraldine Louise, *d.* of late Percy Savill, Carr End, Reigate, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Waitaki, New Zealand; Otago Univ.; London Hospital; London University. English International (Rugby), 1908-1909; late Consulting Gynæcologist, The Hospital for Epilepsy and Diseases of the Nervous System, Maida Vale; late Assistant Obstetric Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital; late Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women to the Society of Apothecaries, etc.; late Obstetric Tutor and Registrar London Hospital; late Receiving-Room Officer, House Surgeon, Senior Resident, etc., London Hospital East; late Major in charge Surgical Division, 32 Stationary Hospital, B.E.F. *Publications:* Two Cases of Rupture of the Vagina in Labour, and other papers, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine; Report on the Cause of Stillbirth for the Medical Research Council, 1922. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 40 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck, 7671. *M.:* GF 8765.

PALMER, Alexander Mitchell, Attorney-General U.S.A., 1919-21; *b.* Moosehead, Pa., 4 May 1872; *m.* 1st, 1898, Roberta Bartlett Dixon, Easton, Md.; 2nd, 1923, Margaret Fallon Burrall, Waterbury, Ct. *Educ.:* Swarthmore College. Admitted to Bar, 1893; elected to Congress, 1909; Judge of the United States Court of Claims, 1915; Custodian of Enemy Property, 1917. *Address:* Stroudsburg, Pa., U.S.A.

PALMER, Colonel Aleyn Zouch, C.M.G. 1918; Retired List; Canadian Militia; Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal; *b.* 25 Feb. 1882; *m.* 1907, Isabel Gladys Hamilton, *d.* of late Col. De la Cherois Thomas Irwin, C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ashbury College School; Royal Military College of Canada. *Address:* 259 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf; Denholm Angling.

PALMER, Alfred, D.Sc., J.P.; *b.* 1852; 2nd *s.* of George Palmer, M.P., Marlston House, Berks, and Elizabeth Sarah, *d.* of late Robert Meteyard; *m.* 1877, Alice Maria, *d.* of late William Exall, J.P., Reading; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grove House, Tottenham. Director of Huntley & Palmers, Ltd., Reading; President of Council, University of Reading; High Sheriff for Berks, 1905. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Wokefield Park, Mortimer, Berks. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Bath.

PALMER, Sir Alfred Molyneux, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1886; J.P.; *b.* 8 June 1853; 4th *s.* of 1st Bt. and Jane, *d.* of Ebenezer Robson, Newcastle; *m.* 1884, Ellen Edith, *d.* of late Frederick George Younge; one *s.* four *d.*; *S.* brother, 1910. *Heir:* *s.* Frederick Charles [*b.* 3 Dec. 1884; *m.* 1913,

Mabel, *d.* of Norton Hughes-Hallett of The Knoll, Derby, one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Walworth Castle, Darlington. *Club:* Brooks's.

PALMER, Charles Eric; J.P.; *e. s.* of Charles H. Palmer, J.P., Bozedown House, Whitchurch, Oxon; *m.* Gwenllian Salier, 2nd *d.* of David Jones of Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Exeter College, Oxford. Chairman of Huntley & Palmers, Ltd.; Chairman of Huntley, Boorne & Stevens, Ltd.; Chairman of Associated Biscuit Manufacturers, Ltd.; President of the National Association of Biscuit Manufacturers; High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1926-27; M.F.H. South Berkshire Foxhounds, 1914-16; served European War with 1st Life Guards in France. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Shinfield Grange, near Reading, Berkshire. *T.:* Spencers Wood 26. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Berks County.

PALMER, Charles George, C.I.E. 1898; *b.* 15 Oct. 1847; *s.* of late General Henry Palmer, India Staff Corps; *m.* 1880, Annie Isabella, *o. d.* of T. S. Porter, of O'Halloran Hill, South Australia; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Sherborne, and Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurkee, India. Joined Indian P. W. Dept. 1868; Superintending Engineer, 1895; Chief Engineer Irrigation Branch and Secretary to Government N.W.P. & O., India, 1900-2. *Decorated* for Indian Mutiny (medal with clasp, "Defence of Lucknow," for duty on a battery as a boy); C.I.E., for duty in connection with Indian Famines of 1896 and 1897. *Address:* Quamichan Lake, Duncans, Vancouver Island, B.C.

PALMER, Col. Charles Henry Dayrell; *b.* 1872; *o. s.* of late Charles James Palmer, D.L., J.P., and Katharine Millicent, *d.* of late Peter Hood, M.D., of Windmill Hills, Co. Durham; *m.* 1st, 1900, Wenna (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Lady Jenner and late Brigade Surg.-Major Davis; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Eileen Louise, *d.* of Rev. J. H. Moriarty; one *s.* Late Lt.-Col. Commanding 3rd Batt. Leicestershire Regt.; Brevet-Colonel, 1919; patron of one living. *Address:* Dorney Court, Windsor. *T.A.:* Dorney. *M.:* MO 895.

PALMER, Ven. Charles Jasper. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A. Ordained, 1886; Curate of Lewisham, 1886-91; Chaplain St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, 1891-97; Darjeeling, 1897-1900; Mohmund Field Force (medal and clasp); Mhow, 1901-5; Jubbulpore, 1906-7; Pachmari, 1907-8; Archdeacon of Nagpore, 1907-10; Vicar of All Saints, Blackheath, 1915-25. *Address:* 12a Lee Terrace, Blackheath, S.E.

PALMER, Lieut.-Col. Claude Bowes, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P. County Durham; Commanded Northumberland R.A.M.C. (V.); Hon. Lieut.-Col. in the Army; formerly County Director of Northumberland and Durham Voluntary Aid Detachments; late Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade; Knight of Justice Order of St. John of Jerusalem; King George Coronation Medal; European War-Victory and British War Medals; F.R.G.S.; Fellow American Geographical Society; *b.* London, 29 March 1868; 5th (but 2nd *surv.*) *s.* of late Sir Charles Mark Palmer, 1st Bart., M.P., and (second wife) Augusta Mary, *d.* of late Alfred Lambert of Paris and Massa-di-Carrara; *m.* 1897. Marian (O.B.E., Royal Red Cross (2nd Class), Dame of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Medal of Belgian Order of Elizabeth, despatches European War), *d.* of late Edward Charlton Ramsey, S. Shields. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Mining Academy, Freiberg, Saxony. Mining Engineer; M.I.M.E.; formerly Member of Durham Territorial Army Association; Lieut. late Army Motor Reserve.

Recreations: motoring (has motored through Algeria and Tunisia), travelling (Far East, Australasia, United States, West Indies, Central America), and shooting. *Address:* Delmonden Manor, Hawkhurst, Kent. *Clubs:* Sports; Union, Newcastle; Tunbridge Wells and Counties.

PALMER, Clement Charlton, Mus.D. Oxon; F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Canterbury Cathedral, since 1908; *b.* Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs., 1871; *s.* of Clement Palmer, J.P. *Educ.:* Repton. Organist and Choirmaster St. Leonard's, Wichnor, 1887-8; Organist St. Andrew's, Pau, 1888-9; Assistant Organist Lichfield Cathedral, 1890-7; Organist and Choirmaster Holy Trinity, Burton-on-Trent, 1891-7; Parish Church, Ludlow, 1897-1908; Conductor Ludlow Choral Society, 1897; Presteigne Choral Society, 1899; Leominster Choral Society, 1902; Canterbury Cathedral Musical Society. *Compositions:* Pieces for Organ, Organ Arrangements; Morning, Communion, and Evening Service in E Flat; Evening Service in F Minor; Evening Service in B flat; Morning and Evening Service in F (men's voices); Casabianca, Ballad for Chorus and Orchestra. *Address:* Canterbury.

PALMER, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Eustace, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1906; Assistant Inspector-General Egyptian Army since 1927; *y. s.* of Colonel Robert Henry Palmer, B.Sc.; *b.* 5 Sep. 1870; *m.* 1914, Nina Kathleen, *o. d.* of Harry Scarlett, Prestone, Firle; two *s.* two *d.* Entered R.A. 1890; Captain, 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917; Col. 1919; Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1927; served Liberia, 1905 (D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* The Bungalow, Gezira, Cairo. *Club:* United Service.

PALMER, Edward Timothy; M.P. (Lab.) Greenwich, 1923-24 and since 1929; *b.* Croydon, 1878. Contested Canterbury, 1918; Greenwich, 1922, 1924; Secretary Prudential Staff Union; Dep. Chairman Insurance Unemployment Board. *Address:* 30/31 Holborn Hall, W.C. 1; *T.:* Holborn 6798; Shirley, Esplanade Gardens, Westcliff-on-Sea.

PALMER, Rt. Rev. Edwin James; Assistant to Bishop of Gloucester since 1929; *o. s.* of late Archdeacon Palmer of Oxford, and *nephew* of 1st Lord Selborne; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1912, Hazel, *y. d.* of Col. E. H. Hanning-Lee, Bighton Manor, Alresford. *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); Balliol Coll., Oxford (scholar; Craven scholar; 1st Class Mods.; 1st Class Lit. Hum.). Ordained, 1896; Fellow Balliol College, 1891; Tutor, 1893; Chaplain, 1896; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell, 1899-1904; to Bishop of Rochester, 1904-5; to Bishop of Southwark, 1905-8; Bishop of Bombay, 1908-29; Liberal and High Churchman. *Publication:* The Great Church Awakes, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, study of architecture, travelling. *Clubs:* Church Imperial, Overseas.

PALMER, Eustace Exall; Director, Huntley & Palmers, Ltd.; J.P. Hants and Berks; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of Alfred Palmer of Wokefield Park, Mortimer, Berks; *m.* 1902, Madeline Mary, *d.* of Conrad G. Howell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Sheriff of Hants, 1914-15. *Address:* Priors Court, Chieveley, Berks. *Clubs:* Bath, New University.

PALMER, Sir Frederick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1907; M.Inst.C.E., M. Am. Soc. C.E., F.R.G.S.; partner, Rendel, Palmer and Tritton, Consulting Engineers, Westminster; *b.* 31 Jan. 1862; *s.* of late George Palmer; *m.* 1903, Florence, *o. c.* of late John Elliott Mason, San Francisco; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Neath. Articled Pupil and Assistant Engineer on Great Western Railway; 1884-1901, Engineer to East Indian Railway, in which position he constructed the largest bridge in India—that over the

river Sone; Chief Engineer, Calcutta Port Commissioners, 1901-9; Chief Engineer, Port of London Authority, 1909-13; Past President Institution of Civil Engineers. *Address:* 55 Broadway, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 8300; Crowhurst Place, Surrey. *Clubs:* Oriental, Carlton.

PALMER, Frederick; *b.* Pleasantville, Pa., 29 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1896, Elsie Marie Wilbor; 2nd, 1924, Helen Talmadge Runkle. *Educ.:* Allegheny College, B.A., LL.D. London Correspondent, 1895-97; Greek War, 1897; Klondike and Philippines, 1897-98; Relief of Pekin, 1900; Macedonian insurrection, 1903; First Japanese Army, 1904-5; Turkish Revolution, 1909; Balkan War, 1912; European War; accredited correspondent for press of the United States B.E.F. 1914-16; Lieut.-Colonel American Army in France, 1917-18 (Distinguished Service Medal). *Publications:* Going to War in Greece, 1897; In the Klondike, 1899; The Ways of the Service, 1901; The Vagabond, 1903; With Kuroki in Manchuria, 1904; Central America and its Problems, 1910; Over the Pass, 1912; The Last Shot, 1914; My Year of the War; The Old Blood, 1916; Battle of the Somme; America in France; Our Greatest Battle; Clark of the Ohio; Look to the East. *Clubs:* Century, Player, Coffee House, New York.

PALMER, Sir Frederick Archdale, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1791; *b.* 25 Aug. 1857; *S.* cousin, 1919; *m.* 1892, Lilian, *d.* of late Gen. E. A. Somerset, C.B.; two *s. Heir: s.* John Archdale [*b.* 10 Nov. 1894; *m.* 1922, Kathleen, *yr. d.* of late Mr. Herbert-Smith]. *Address:* Newland House, Coleford, Glos.

PALMER, Lieut. Frederick William, V.C. 1917; M.M.; Director, Kyle, Palmer & Co., Ltd., Penang, Ipoh, Kuala Lumpur, and Singapore; Managing Director The Kinta Electrical Distribution Co., Ltd., Ipoh; Chairman Selangor Tin, Ltd., and Paroi Tin Dredging, Ltd.; Local Director, Malaysiam Tin, Ltd.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1891; *m.* (*d.* 1923); one *s.* Enlisted as a private, 1914; given commission on active service, 22nd Royal Fusiliers; transferred to R.A.F., 1917. *Address:* P.O. Box 312, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S. *T.A.:* Palvic, Kuala Lumpur. *Clubs:* Selangor, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.

PALMER, Major Sir Geoffrey Frederick Neill, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1660; Coldstream Guards; *b.* 20 Sep. 1893; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Sibyll Caroline, *e. d.* of late Capt. W. J. Smith Neill; *S.* father, 1925. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: b.* Lewis Henry, *b.* 1903. *Address:* 12 Bruton Street, W.1; Carlton Park, Northants; Carlton Curlieu Hall, Leicestershire. *Clubs:* Guards', White's.

PALMER, George Henry, F.S.A.; *b.* Rochester, 9 March 1871; *s.* of late Edward Palmer, Wandsworth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sir J. Williamson's Mathematical School and King's School, Rochester. Assistant, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1889; Assistant Keeper, 1892; Keeper of the Library, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1897-1931; served European War, Suvla Bay, landing to evacuation, in 2/4 Royal West Kent; afterwards A.E.S.O. Alexandria, E.S.O. Haifa and Suez; retired with rank of Major (despatches twice). *Publications:* Rochester Cathedral, in Bell's Cathedral Series; translated Dr. P. J. Ree's Nuremberg; contributions to official publications of Victoria and Albert Museum, to the Uses of Libraries, edited by Dr. E. A. Baker, and to art magazines. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* 10 West Hill Road, S.W.18. *T.:* Putney 3133. *Club:* Athenæum.

PALMER, Brig.-General George Llewellen, C.B. 1918; T.D., J.P., D.L.; M.P. (C.U.) Westbury Div. of Wilts, 1918-22; *e. s.* of Michael Palmer, of Berryfield, Wilts, and Mary Ann, *d.* of Joshua Bates, Halifax; *b.* 12 March 1856; *m.* 1881, Louie Madeleine (*d.* 1925), *d.* of William Gouldsmith, of Rodwell Hall, Trowbridge; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. High Sheriff Wilts, 1908; Lt.-Col. commanding R. Wilts Yeo., 1910-15; Col. comdg. 10th Mounted Brigade, 1915-16. *Address:* Biendon Cottage, Bexley, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

PALMER, Godfrey Mark, M.P. (L.) Jarrow Division, Co. Durham, 1910-22; Major T.F.R. Yorks Regt.; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Eric Geddes (First Lord of Admiralty) Nov. 1917-20; J.P. North Riding, Yorks; *y. s.* of late Sir Chas. M. Palmer, 1st Bt., M.P., and Lady Palmer, of Grinkle Park, Yorks; *b.* 4 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1906, Elma, *d.* of late Alex. Geddes, of Blairmore, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Paris. Travelled very extensively in Far East, India, Australasia, and American Continent; engaged in coal and other business in London and on Tyneside. *Address:* 28 Hans Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2544; Grinkle Park, Loftus, Yorks. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

PALMER, Col. Harold B. H.; *see* Orpen-Palmer.

PALMER, Rev. Henry; *b.* 1835; *s.* of Rev. George Palmer, Rector of Sullington and Parham; *m.* 1870, Clara Jane (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of Thomas Powney Marten, of Marshalswick, Herts; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Rural Dean of Storrington; County Councillor for Storrington up to 1919; Chairman of the Thakeham Board of Guardians, 1885-1920; Canon and Prebendary, Chichester; Rector of Sullington, 1859-1928. *Address:* Hoy, Storrington, Pulborough, Sussex.

PALMER, Colonel Henry Ingham Evered, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* Lincoln, 5 Apr. 1862; *s.* of Canon G. T. Palmer, Rector of St. Mary's, Newington, and *d.* of Major-General Blair-Lunan, Forfarshire; *m. y. d.* of late Major-General R. Murray, C.S.I., Director of Telegraphs, India. Joined 1st Batt. Worcestershire Regiment, 1883; Indian Army, 1886; commanded the 25th Cavalry Frontier Force, 1910-14; served Miranzaic, 1891 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (wounded, 2 clasps); Waziristan, 1901-2 (clasp); joined Remount Department, Aug. 1914; appointed Deputy Director of Remounts Second Army, France, 1915 (despatches, C.M.G.); Deputy Director of Remounts, Italian Expeditionary Force, 1917 (despatches twice, Commander Crown of Italy). *Address:* The Hey, Wokingham, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

PALMER, Rev. Henry John, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Ripon Cathedral since 1907; Hon. Chaplain of Worthing Hospital since 1924; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1897, Mary, *d.* of W. S. Chapman, The Glebe, Hadley; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately; Queen's College, Cambridge. Ordained 1884; Curate of St. Mark, Portsea, 1884-87; St. Matthew, Marylebone, 1887-90; Perpetual Curate, Middleton, Westmorland, 1891-94; Vicar of Christ Church, Cockermouth, 1894-99; Rector of Keighley, 1899-1909; Vicar of Cowbit, Spalding, 1909-17. *Address:* 24 Warwick Gardens, Worthing.

PALMER, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Wellington Tuthill, D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of late Major-General Henry Wellington Palmer, C.B. (74th Highlanders and 90th L.I.), and Margaret Dartnell, 4th *d.* of late John Tuthill, formerly Kilmore, Co. Limerick, and Rapla, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1924, Cynthia, *yr. d.* of late H. W. Tugwell, Crowe Hall, near Bath; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington, College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Gazetted Royal Engineers, 1905; Captain, 1914; Major, 1922; Lt.-Col. 1930; served European War in France, Belgium, and Germany, 1914-18; served in 5th Field Company, R.E., 2nd Division; commanded 73rd Field Company,

R.E. 15th (Scottish) Div.; commanded 1st Field Squadron, R.E., 1st Cavalry Div. (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PALMER, Herbert Richmond, C.M.G. 1922; C.B.E. 1924; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gambia Colony, since 1930; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1924, Margaret Abel, *d.* of late Reginald Abel Smith, Goldings, Herts; two *d. Educ.:* Oundle; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law; Assistant Resident, Nigeria, 1904; Resident of Bornu Province, 1917; Lieutenant-Governor, Northern Provinces, Nigeria, 1925-1930. *Publication:* Monograph on the History of Northern Nigeria. *Address:* Government House, Bathurst, Gambia. *Club:* Travellers'.

PALMER, Herbert S., A.R.C.A., 1915; O.S.A., 1909; Curator Art Gallery of Canadian National Exhibition of Toronto; *b.* Toronto. *Educ.:* Ontario School of Art.

PALMER, James Lynwood; *b.* Linwood, Market Raison, Lincolnshire; *y. s.* of late Canon Palmer, Rochester; *m.*; no *c. Educ.:* King's College, London. Student of no Art School; his pictures have never been shown at any public Exhibition, but he has painted for King George V. and the majority of the owners of the most celebrated race-horses of the century, besides hunting and coaching pictures, etc.; contributor of sporting articles Morning Post, Evening Standard, English Life, etc. *Recreations:* coaching, hunting, and horses in any form. *Address:* The White House, Heston, Hounslow. *T.:* Hounslow 0048. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Chelsea Arts.

PALMER, James L.; Editor-in-Chief, Western Morning News and Mercury, Plymouth, and associated newspapers; native and freeman of Chester; *m.* Ellen Marsland, Hoole; three *s. Educ.:* Chester. Journalist, Courant and Observer, Chester; Chief Reporter, Western Morning News; first News Editor of amalgamated Western Morning News and Mercury; studied newspaper conditions in European countries, America and Canada; revisited Canada, 1927, as Member of British Newspaper Society's Party, participating in the Confederation Jubilee celebrations. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Chetwode, Mannamead, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 1001. *M.:* DR 6668.

PALMER, John Leslie, Author; Dramatic Critic and Assistant Editor of The Saturday Review, 1910-15; Dramatic Critic of The Evening Standard, 1916-19; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-19; Member of the British Delegation of the Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Permanent Secretariat of the League of Nations, 1920; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1911, Mildred Hodson Woodfield; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Joined the Saturday Review, 1909. *Publications:* The Censor and the Theatres, 1912; The Comedy of Manners, 1913; The Future of the Theatre, 1913; Peter Paragon, 1915; The King's Men, 1916; The Happy Fool, 1922; Looking after Joan, 1923; Jennifer, 1926; Studies in the Contemporary Theatre, 1927. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 14 Rue de l'Hotel de Ville, Geneva, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Nations, Geneva. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

PALMER, Rev. Joseph Blades; *b.* 31 Jan. 1849; *m.* 1887, Catherine Emily, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Hamilton Beamish. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Worcester College, Oxford. Curate of Weaverham, 1877-80; Portland, 1880-83; Sonning, 1884-87; Vicar of Easby, 1886-91; Rothwell, 1891-94; Curate of Stanhope, 1894-97; Vicar of South Stainley, 1897-1911; Hon. Canon of Ripon Cathedral, 1911; Vicar of Sharow, 1911-18; retired, 1918. *Address:* 11 Cecil Road, Norwich.

PALMER, Ven. Joseph John Beauchamp, M.A.; Vicar of Mudford, Yeovil, since 1921; *b.* Wells, Somersetshire, 10 Feb. 1866; *s. s.* of late Rev. Joseph Palmer, Rector of West Camel, Somersets, and Elizabeth Harriott Wood, *d.* of late John Beauchamp, of Wells, Somersets. *Educ.:* Wells Grammar School; privately; St. John's College, Camb. (Sizar, Exhibitioner, Scholar, and Naden Divinity Student); B.A., 10th Wrangler, 1888; 2nd class Theo. tripos, 1890; M.A., 1902. Curate of Horningsea, Cambridgeshire, 1889; Missionary C.M.S, 1891; Principal, Cambridge Nicholson Institution, Kottayam, 1894-1919; Senior Tutor and Dean, London College of Divinity, 1902-8; Examining Chaplain to Bishop in Travancore and Cochin, 1905; Surrogate, 1908; Commissary to Bishop in Travancore and Cochin, 1906; in charge, Lympsham, Blackford and Theale, Dio. Bath and Wells, 1911-12; Archdeacon of Kottayam, 1906-21; in charge S. Mark's, Leamington, 1920; East Lydford and Wheathill, 1921. *Recreations:* music and gardening. *Address:* Mudford Vicarage, Yeovil. *T.A.:* Mudford, Som.

PALMER, Lionel Stanley, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P., M.I.E.E.; Professor of Physics, The University College, Hull; *b.* 1891; 2nd *s.* of Ernest Palmer, Bristol, and Alice Lucy, 2nd *d.* of Joseph Bancroft, Stockport and Manchester; unmarried. *Educ.:* The University of Bristol. 1914-18, Army Service in England and France, Northamptonshire Regt., seconded to R.E., Captain, disembodied, 1919; University of Bristol, Physics Dept., 1919-21; Radio Research Engineer to the Admiralty, 1921-23; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Faculty of Technology, The University, Manchester, 1923-25; Head of the Dept. of Pure and Applied Physics, Faculty of Technology, The University, Manchester, 1925-28; Consulting Radio Engineer; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute. *Publications:* Guide to Pioneering with Instruments, 1917; Wireless Principles and Practice, 1928; various papers on Physics and on Radio and Automobile Engineering; also papers on Prehistoric Archæology, Anthropology and Pleistocene Geology. *Recreations:* speleology, badminton, tennis, lacrosse. *Address:* c/o The University College, Hull.

PALMER, Ven. Reginald, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Winchester; 4th *s.* of late J. Palmer, Hampstead; *m.* 1923, Gwladys Ada, *e. d.* of Sir Henry Mather-Jackson, *q.v. Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Cambridge University. Served South African War, Royal Irish Regiment, 1900-2; Special Staff Officer, Mounted Infantry; ordained, 1903; Curate, St. Cyprian's, Kimberley, 1903-5; Curate of High Wycombe, 1905-7; Rector of Bradenham, 1907-9; Vicar of The Lee, 1909-14; Rector of Princes Risborough, Bucks, 1914-18; Chaplain to the Forces, European War, 1916-19 (D.S.O., M.C.; Missioner in Mission of Help to India, 1922-23; Archdeacon of Egypt and Sub-Dean of All Saints' Pro-Cathedral, Cairo, 1923. *Address:* 1 Don Terrace, St. Helier, Jersey, C.I. *Club:* Royal Societies.

PALMER, Major Reginald A. H. Orpen-; *see* Orpen-Palmer.

PALMER, Sir (Samuel) Ernest, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; J.P. Co. London; one of H.M. Lieutenants for City of London; *b.* 28 Mar. 1858; *s. s.* of late Samuel Palmer of Northcourt, Hampstead (one of the founders of Huntley & Palmers); *m.* 1881, Amy, *o. d.* of late Alderman Nottage; two *s. Educ.:* Malvern College; privately abroad. Director of Huntley & Palmers; Deputy Chairman of the Great Western Railway; a Trustee of King Edward VII.'s Hospital for Officers; a Vice-President and Member of the Council of the Royal College of Music; and elected 1st Fellow; presented with the Honorary Freedom of the Worshipful Company of Musicians in recognition of the services he has rendered to Music; Founder of the Royal College of

Music Patrons' Fund, and the Ernest Palmer Fund for opera study, as well as the Berkshire Scholarship at the same institution, also of two scholarships at the Guildhall School of Music, besides many other gifts towards the encouragement of British Musical Composers and British Executive Artists; a Vice-President Royal College of Organists; Member of Royal Choral Society Committee of Management; High Sheriff for the County of London, 1924-25. *Heir:* s. Ernest Cecil Nottage [*b.* 9 June 1882; *m.* 1909, Marguerite, *d.* of late William M'Kinley Osborne, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford (B.A.)]. *Address:* 10 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 5384. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Arts.

PALMER, Sutton, R.I. 1920; *b.* Plymouth, 1854; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Camden Town. Showing love for drawing as a child, there was no question as to what his career should be; attended South Kensington Art School for two years (Gold Medal the second year); until twenty years of age painted mainly still life, but since then has painted almost every phase of landscape in water-colours; inaugurated one-man shows in 1880, since when has held twelve exhibitions in London and two in New York; has been a constant exhibitor at the Royal Academy. *Publications:* Bonnie Scotland; Surrey; The Rivers and Streams of England; The Wye; Berks and Bucks. *Recreations:* gardening, bridge. *Address:* Burlington Cottage, Heathfield Terrace, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 523.

PALMER, Lt.-Col. William Legh, C.M.G. 1919; late R. E.; *b.* 1868; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Major George Taylor; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Elm Field, Calne, Wilts.

PALMER, Major William Llewellen, M.C.; 10th Roy. Hussars (retired); comdg. 4th Batt. Wilts Regt. T.A. since 1929; *b.* Sep. 1883; 2nd *s.* of Brig.-General George Llewellen Palmer, *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, Lady Alexandra Augusta Carrington (for whom Queen Alexandra stood sponsor), 2nd *d.* of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Adjutant 10th Royal Hussars, 1908-11; served European War (despatches twice, M.C.). *Address:* Berryfield House, Bradford on Avon, Wilts.

PALMES, Rev. Arthur Lindsay; *b.* 18 April 1853; *s.* of Rev. W. L. Palmes of Naburn Hall, York; *m.* 1st, 1883, Alice Massingberd Maxwell Hogg (*d.* 1909); one *s.*; 2nd, 1912, Olive Nutcombe Gould; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Curate of Kenwyn, 1880-81; Vicar of St. John Baptist, Penzance, 1881-83; Bodmin; acting C.F. 1883-87; St. Germans, Cornwall, 1887-90; Prebendary of Collegiate Church of St. Endellion, 1885; Rural Dean of E. Cornwall, 1889; Rector of Eythorne, Kent, 1889-94; Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin, Dover, and Rural Dean of Dover, 1894-1900; Rector of Saltwood, 1900-10; Rural Dean of Elham, 1905-10; Chaplain to Bishop of Dover, 1905-10; Chaplain of All Saints, Rome, 1910-11; Rector of Lustleigh, Devon, 1911-13; Vicar of Holmwood, 1913-30; Rural Dean of Dorking, 1918-1926. *Address:* Hoe Farm, Hascombe, Godalming. *Club:* Athenæum.

PALMES, Commander George Bryan, D.S.O. 1915; late R.N.; *b.* 29 July 1884; unmarried. *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth Colleges. Served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.) for services in command of Torpedo Boat O48 during the operations on the Suez Canal, February 1915; promoted Commander, 1917; retired, 1923. *Address:* Naburn Hall, York. *Club:* United Service.

PALMES, Major George Champney, D.S.O. 1901; the South Wales Borderers; retired; *b.* 9 Feb. 1857; 3rd *s.* of late Ven. James Palmes, D.D.; *m.* Mary Lowndes, *d.* of late Albin Saunders and *widow* of Charles Faber. Entered army, 1876; Captain, 1882; Major, 1892; served Kaffir War, 1877-78; Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Boer War, 1899-2 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 4 clasps, D.S.O.); Censor Department, London, 1914-17; Major in the Labour Corps, 1917-19. *Address:* Lyndlay, Beulah Road, Tunbridge Wells.

PALMES, Capt. Gerald Lindsay, D.S.O. 1900; the King's Own; retired; *b.* 2 Mar. 1864; 6th *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon James Palmes, D.D.; *m.* 1897, Inez Charlotte, *d.* of late Albyn Saunders, 9th Lancers; one *d.* Entered army, 1884; Captain, 1898; served South Africa (despatches, dangerously wounded, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* Harbord Lodge, Cromer.

PALMGREN, Selim; composer, pianist, conductor; Professor of honor, 1928; *b.* Bjoerneborg, Finland, 16 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1910, Maikki Jaernefelt, Finnish singer. *Educ.:* National Conservatory, Helsingfors; Berlin; Weimar with Ferruccio Busoni; Member of honor of the following choral associations: Akademiska Sangforeningen, Suomen laula, M.M. *Works:* Opera, Daniel Hjort; 3 concertos for piano and orchestra: The River, The Metamorphoses, April; about 200 compositions for piano solo; 100 songs for voice and piano; 100 for chorus; several orchestral works, as The Seasons, Pastorale. *Address:* Helsingfors, Finland.

PALMSTIERNA, Baron Erik Kule, G.C.V.O.; Swedish Minister at the Court of St. James since 1920; *b.* 10 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Baron C. F. H. Palmstierna and Hanna von Holst; *m.* 1899, Ebba, *d.* of Captain Alfred Carlheim-Gyllenskold; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stockholm. Passed through the Royal Naval Schools and was commissioned naval sub-lieutenant at the age of 19; early interested in public affairs, elected to the Karlskrona Council, in 1906 abandoned naval career, having received commission as Lieutenant Commander R.S.N. in order to take up a position as Secretary of the Central Association for Social Work; in the following year organised the Svenska Stadsforbundet, an association of Swedish townships constituted to promote common interests; retained this post until 1915, when member of the National Debt Board; soon after removal to capital, member of the City Council of Stockholm as well as of its Budget Committee and elected to the Riksdag by the Liberals and Social democrats; when a coalition government was formed in 1917, entered it as Minister of Marine; in 1920 became Minister of Foreign Affairs in the Branting Government; Representative to the League of Nations on the Aaland Islands question in 1921. *Publications:* various publications on economic and political subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 27 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2705. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Travellers', Bachelors', Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, Ranelagh; Phyllis Court, Henley.

PAMPHLETT, Engineer Rear-Adm. William Frederic, C.B. 1918; *m.* 1916, Evelyn Cecilia, 4th *d.* of late E. Braddyll and *widow* of Edward Hargreaves. Entered Navy, 1880; served with Suakin Expedition, 1885-86, specially commended for his services by Lord Wolseley (Egyptian medal, Suakin 1885 clasp, Khedive's bronze star); served with Witu Expedition under Vice-Admiral The Hon. Sir E. Fremantle, 1890 (despatches, promoted, general Africa medal, Witu, 1890 clasp); G.S.P. 1911; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1911; served on the Staff of Admiral Commanding 2nd and 3rd Fleets, 1911-13; European War, 1914-19, Staff of Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, and at Admiralty (medal). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Bourne Grange, Hadlow, Kent. *Club:* Bath.

PANCKRIDGE, Hugh Rahere, Puisne Judge High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, since 1930; *o. s.* of late Rev. Wm. Panckridge, M.A., Rector St. Bartholomew the Great, Smithfield, E.C.; *b.* London, 2 Oct. 1885; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 2nd Honour Moderations, 2nd Literæ Humaniores, B.A., 1908; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; Advocate Calcutta High Court, 1910; 2nd Lieut. Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1914; Lieut. 1916; Capt. 1918; served France and Palestine (despatches); Standing Counsel, Bengal, 1926; Officiating Judge High Court, 1929; Additional Judge High Court, 1929. *Publication:* A Short History of the Bengal Club, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

PANET, Brig.-General Alphonse Eugene, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; C.B. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* Quebec, 13 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Col. C. E. Panet; *m.* 1895, Corinne, *d.* of late Sir H. E. Taschereau, P.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. Entered army, 1888; India and Burma, 1890-1914; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt. Col. 1918; French Croix de Guerre); retired list, 1924. *Address:* Barton, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 126. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PANET, Edouard de Bellefeuille, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; A.D.C. 1926; Chief, Department of Investigation, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Montreal, since 1925; *b.* Ottawa, Ont., 24 Aug. 1881; *s.* of late Col. Hon. Charles Eugene Panet and Caroline de Bellefeuille; *m.* 1914, Marguerite, *d.* of late Jos. Frémont, Quebec. *Educ.:* Ottawa University; Ashbury College; Royal Military College. Lieut. Royal Canadian Artillery, 1902; Capt., 1904: Major, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1911; passed Staff Coll., England, 1912-13; went overseas with 1st Division and served on 1st Canadian Division Staff as D.A.A.G. and D.A.A. and Q.M.G.; A.Q.M.G., Canadian Corps, with rank of temporary Lieut.-Colonel, 1916: A.A. and Q.M.G., 4th Canadian Division, 1916; G.S.O. (1) 4th Canadian Division, 1917; D.A. and Q.M.G., Canadian Corps, with rank of Brigadier-General, 1919 (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion d'honneur); resigned commission with permanent corps, 1919; joined Grier Investment Co., Limited, Investment Securities, Montreal; Comptroller, Police Department, Quebec Liquor Commission, 1921. *Address:* 4270 Avenue Road, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Westmount 1997. *Clubs:* University, Le Cercle Universitaire, Canadian (President, 1927-28), Hunt, Badminton and Squash, Montreal; Garrison, Quebec; Badminton and Racquet, Toronto.

PANET, Maj.-Gen. Henri Alexandre, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* Quebec, Canada, 24 July 1869; *s.* of late Col. Charles Eugene Panet; *m.* 1902, Mary A., *y. d.* of late James Bermingham, Kingston, Ont., Canada. *Educ.:* graduated at Roy. Mil. Coll. of Canada. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900; Lieut. Royal Canadian Regiment; transferred as Captain to Royal Canadian Artillery at the relief of Mafeking (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major); Staff Adjutant, Royal Military Coll. of Canada, 1901-5; A.A.G. 1905-7; D.A.G. 1907-9; D.O.C. Military District No. 1, 1919-22: No. 2, 1922-23; Adjutant-General of the Dept. of National Defence, 1923-29; retired, 1929; European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* The Roxborough, Ottawa, Ont. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Cataraqui Golf and Country, Kingston.

PANK, Col. Cecil Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 4 April 1876; 3rd *s.* of Sir John Lovell Pank, D.L., J.P.; *m.* Dorothy Annie, *d.* of late W. Priestley Offord D'Arcy, Hunts; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Gazetted to 3rd Middlesex R.V. 1893; served continuously since; transferred to Territorial Force on its formation; commanded 2/10th Middlesex Regiment, Gallipoli (Suvla Bay), Aug.-Dec. 1915; Egypt, Dec. 1915-July 1916; 8th Middlesex Regiment, France, Aug. 1917-Feb. 1919 (C.M.G., D.S.O., immediate award, despatches twice); Brevet Colonel, 1923; Col. 1924; commmanded 141st (5th London) Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1924-28; A.D.C. to the King, 1929; J.P. County of Hertford 1923, and Middlesex 1925; Sheriff of Middlesex, 1926. *Address:* Westfield, Hadley Wood, Barnet, Herts. *T.:* Barnet 0210. *M.:* MF 4750, RO 4187. *Club:* Junior Athenæum.

PANKHURST, Christabel, LL.B.; *e. d.* of late Richard Marsden Pankhurst, LL.D., Barrister-at-law, and late Mrs. Emmeline Pankhurst. As one of founders and leaders of the Women's Social and Political Union worked for women's enfranchisement; declared suffrage truce upon outbreak of war in 1914 in order to co-operate in the national war effort; is now active in the movement for heralding the personal and visible Second Coming of the Lord Jesus Christ as foreshown by the present signs of the times. *Publications:* The Lord Cometh; Pressing Problems of the Closing Age; The World's Unrest; Seeing the Future. *Club:* New Alliance.

PANKHURST, Estelle Sylvia; author and propagandist: *b.* Manchester; *d.* of Richard Marsden Pankhurst, LL.D. (*d.* 1898), and Emmeline Pankhurst (*d.* 1928); one *s.* *Educ.:* High School for Girls, Manchester; Municipal School of Arts; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Father died when fifteen; obtained free studentship to Manchester School of Art, Lady Whitworth Scholarship, Proctor travelling Scholarship; went to Venice; took Diploma at Academia; won National Scholarship to R.C.A.; became Hon. Sec. of Women's Social and Political Union; was imprisoned on several occasions; formed East London Branches of W.S.P.U.; these developed a more democratic policy than parent body, became a separate organisation; founded Workers' Dreadnought in 1914; was imprisoned several times, hunger struck thirteen times under forcible feeding and Cat and Mouse Act; Edited Workers' Dreadnought and Germinal; opposed the War; from 1914-19 opened and acted as Hon. Sec. for Mothers' Arms clinic, day nursery and Montessori School, and three other clinics, two cost-price restaurants, E. London Co-operative Toy Factory; founded League of Rights for Soldiers' and Sailors' Wives and Relatives and acted as Hon. Sec.; also London Labour Council for Adult Suffrage; was fined at Eckington for speech against the War, local miners paid the fine; supported Russian Revolution; formed People's Russian Information Bureau; imprisoned in 1920 under D.O.R.A.; initiated Society of Friends of Italian Freedom to expose the atrocities of the Fascisti. *Publications:* The Suffragette; Writ on Cold Slate; Soviet Russia as I Saw It; India and the Earthly Paradise; Delphos the future of International Language; The History of International Language; Intimate papers of the Suffragette Movement; Save the Mothers; The Home Front; translations from the Roumanian poet Eminescu, etc. *Address:* West Dene, Charteris Road, Woodford Green, Essex.

PANNA, Maharaja Mahendra of; H.H. Sir Mahendra Maharaja Yadvendra Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1893; *S. cousin* on his deposition, 1902; *m.* 1st, 1912, Princess Shri Manhar Kunvarba (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of late Maharajah of Bhavnagar; 2nd, 1928, Princess Shri Gopal Kumari of Isarda, Rajputana, *e. sis.* of Maharaja of Jaipur. *Heir: s.* Prince Narendra Singh Ju Dev, *b.* 1915.

The state has an area of 2596 square miles, and a population of about 200,000. *Address:* Panna State, Bundelkhand, Central India.

PANNALL, Major Charlie, D.S.O., 1919; M.C.; Governor of Camp Hill Preventive Detention Prison, Isle of Wight, since 1930; *b.* 1879. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Camp Hill Preventive Detention Prison, Isle of Wight.

PANNETT, Charles Aubrey, F.R.C.S., M.D., B.S., B.Sc.; Professor of Surgery, University of London, and Director of the Surgical Unit, St. Mary's Hospital, London; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Charles Yeatman Pannett; *m.* 1914, Nora Kathleen, *d.* of John Moon, Dublin. *Educ.:* Westminster City School; St. Mary's Medical School: Exhibitioner in Anatomy and in Physiology, University of London; Gold Medallist in M.B., B.S., and in M.D. examinations. Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons. *Publications:* various papers upon abdominal and renal diseases in medical journals. *Address:* 20 Pensford Avenue, Kew Gardens, Surrey.

PANTIN, William Abel, M.A.; Bishop Fraser Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History in the University of Manchester since 1929; *b.* Blackheath, London, 1 May 1902; *s.* of Herbert Pantin, and Emilie, *d.* of late Charles D. Abel, Blackheath. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Class honours, Modern History, 1923; Bryce Research Student, 1924-25; Alexander Prize Essay, 1927; Assistant Lecturer in History at Manchester, 1926-29. *Publications:* articles and reviews contributed to the English Historical Review, History, Trans. of Royal Historical Society, Bulletin of John Rylands Library. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The University, Manchester; 72 Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.3.

PANTON, Major Henry Forbes, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; M.B.; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1885; *s.* of G. A. Panton, F.R.S.E., Edgbaston; *m.* 1919, Honor Mary, *d.* of Conway Lowe; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B.; House Surgeon and House Physician, Birmingham General Hospital, 1910-12; commission in the R.A.M.C. July 1912 (D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

PANTON, Philip Noel, M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; Clinical Pathologist to The London Hospital; *b.* Wareham, Dorset; *s.* of late James and Mrs. J. E. Panton. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Assistant Clinical Pathologist and Louis Jenner research scholar in Pathology, St. Thomas's Hospital; Clinical Pathologist to Poplar Hospital, E.; Hon. Bacteriologist to special hospitals for officers (Lord Knutsford's appeal). *Publications:* Clinical Pathology; papers in medical and scientific journals. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* 50 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 461.

PAPALEXOPOULO, Rear-Admiral Dimitri, C.M.G.; Royal Hellenic Navy; Naval Attaché London and Paris, 1927 and 1928; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Elliadi; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Royal Hellenic Naval School, Piraeus. Officer, 1896; served in Greco-Turkish War of 1897 on battleships Hydra and Psara; Lieut. (Fleet Navigator) under Rear-Adm. Tufnell (organiser of Greek Fleet), 1911; Lieut.-Commdr. during Balkan Wars, 1912-13; took part in the two naval battles of Dec. 1912 and Jan. 1913 on board battle cruiser Averoff in capacity of First Lieutenant and Fleet Navigator; followed Venizelos in his Salonika expedition, 1916; Commander, 1917; C.O. of destroyer Ierax which acted as convoy, Oct. 1917-Feb. 1918 and formed part of the British Aegean Fleet under Rear-Admiral Lambert, Rear-Admiral Seymour and Admiral Calthorpe, Feb. 1918 to end of war (C.M.G.); Assistant Chief of Staff to Vice-Admiral Kelly (who was acting as organiser of the Greek Navy); Naval Attaché in Paris, 1924. *Address:* 22 Rue Beaujon, Paris. *T.:* Carnot 14.94.

PAPILLON, Lt.-Col. Pelham Rawstorn, D.S.O. 1916; D.L. Sussex; J.P.; *e. s.* of Philip Oxenden Papillon (*d.* 1899) and Emily Caroline (*d.* 1917), 3rd *d.* of late Very Rev. Thomas Garnier, B.C.L., Dean of Lincoln, and Lady Caroline Garnier; *b.* 22 June 1864; *m.* Constance Lauretta, *e. d.* of J. W. Roseby; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford (B.C.L., M.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891; Capt. and Hon. Major late 3rd Batt. R. Sussex Regt.; served South African War (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches); Patron of 3 livings. *Address:* Crowhurst Park, Battle, Sussex.

PAPINI, Giovanni, Independent Writer; *b.* Florence, 9 Jan. 1881; *m.* 1907, Giacinta Giovagnoli; two *d. Educ.:* Florence. Editor of Reviews: Leonardo, 1903-7; La Voce, 1912; Lacerba, 1913-15; Vraie Italie, 1919; Conversion to Roman Church, 1920. *Publications:* Twilight of the Philosopher, 1906; The Tragic of Everyday, 1906; Twenty and Four Minds, 1912; A Finished Man, 1913; History of Christ, 1921; Bread and Wine, 1926; Saint Augustine, 1930; etc. *Address:* 3 Via G. B. Vico, Florence (21); *T.:* 26.368; Pieve S. Stefano (Arezzo), Italy.

PAQUET, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Louis Adolphe, D.D., F.R.S.C.; Dean of the Faculty of Theology, University of Laval, since 1903. *Address:* The Seminary, Quebec.

PARADIS, Hon. Philippe; Member of Senate, Canada, since 1927; President Asbestos Manufacturing Co. Ltd.; *b.* Quebec, 4 Aug. 1868; *s.* of Jacques Paradis and Louise Jolicoeur; *m.* Emma Fraser; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Laval University; Quebec Seminary. Manufacturer of asbestos products; began business as commercial traveller; then merchant in asbestos, and now manufacturer since 1912; President Canadian Club, 1915-16; President Victory Loan Committee, Quebec District; President Canadian Patriotic Fund; Chief Liberal Organizer since 1907; Editor La Vigie, Quebec paper, 1907-12; Director, Quebec Power Co. and Quebec, Saguenay-Chibougamou Railway; Director Beauharnois Power Company; Governor Laval University; President Quebec Town Planning Commission; Director Northern Mining Investment Company. *Recreations:* rod and gun. *Address:* 88 Laporte Street, Quebec City, Canada. *T.A.:* Bestoslate. *T.:* 2-1525 or 2-4082. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; Reform, Engineers, Montreal.

PARAMORE, Richard Horace, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Gynæcologist, Hospital St. Cross, Rugby; *b.* 12 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Richard Paramore, M.D.; *m.* 1904, Lilian Mabel, *y. d.* of late Rev. E. Godson of Boroughbridge, Somerset; two *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. House Surgeon at Windsor, 1900; House Surgeon and Resident Medical Officer, General Hospital, Birmingham, 1901-3; Registrar and Pathologist, Hospital for Women, Soho Square, 1910-13; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons of England in 1910 and 1911; Surgeon Hospital St. Cross, Rugby, 1916, and later with charge of Gynæcological Department. *Publications:* The Statics of the Female Pelvic Viscera, vol. i., 1918, vol. ii., 1925; The Toxæmia of Acute Intestinal Obstruction or Vomiting as a Pathological Force, 1923; and numerous publications in journals since 1908. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 33 Bilton Road, Rugby. *T.:* Rugby 139. *M.:* UE 290.

PARANJPYE, Raghunath Purushottam, M.A. (Cantab); B.Sc. (Bombay); D.Sc. (Hon.) Calcutta; Member of the India Council, London, since 1927; *b* Murdi, Ratnagiri District of Bombay Presi

dency, 16 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Purushottam Keshav Paranjpye, caste Konkanastha Brahmin; *m.* 1905, Saibai Joshi; one *d. Educ.:* The Maratha High School, Bombay; Fergusson Coll., Poona; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Fellow); Paris and Göttingen. First in all his University examinations in India; went to England as a Government of India scholar; bracketed Senior Wrangler at Cambridge, 1899; returned to India, 1901; Principal and Professor of Mathematics, Fergusson College, Poona, 1902-26; Minister of Education, Bombay Presidency, 1921-28; member of the Reforms Inquiry Committee, 1924; member of the Auxiliary and Territorial Forces Committee, 1924; member of the Indian Taxation Inquiry Committee, 1924-25; President of the National Liberal Federation of India at Lucknow, 1924; has taken a prominent part in all social, political, and educational movements in Bombay Presidency; Fellow Bombay University, 1905-1927; Vice-Chancellor of the new Indian Women's University, 1916-20; member of the London Mathematical Society, the Circolo Matematico of Palermo, and the Indian Mathematical Society; Bombay Legislative Council as nominee of Government, 1918-16; representative of the University of Bombay on Council, 1916-28; re-elected, 1926; Minister of Excise and Forests, 1927; Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal, Jan. 1916. *Publications:* besides some mathematical publications, has written short lives of Gopal Krishna Gokhale and Dhondo Keshav Karve, two recent political and social leaders of India. *Recreations:* tennis, billiards, and bridge. *Address:* India Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* National Liberal; The Orient, Bombay; Deccan, Poona.

PARDOE, Lieut.-Col. Frank Lionel, D.S.O. 1914; Commanding 1st Batt. K.R.R.C. since 1928; *b.* 26 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. John Pardoe of Leyton, Essex, and Graveley, Herts; *m.* 1911, Sybil Margaret, *d.* of Captain Clayton Mitchell, R.N., of West Highlands, Winchester, and *widow* of C. D. Eyre, 60th Rifles, of Middleton-Tyas, Yorkshire; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1928: served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Bath.

PARDOE, John George, C.M., F.R.C.S., M.B.; Consulting Surgeon West London Hospital; *b.* 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. George Pardoe, Vicar of Alkham, Kent; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of late Arthur Woodman Dixon, Newcastle; one *d. Educ.:* University of Aberdeen; King's College Hospital, London. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Société Internationale de Chirurgie; Corresponding Member of the Association Française d'Urologie, and of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons; Member of the Association Internationale d'Urologie. *Publications:* Contributions to the Surgery of the Urinary Organs in an Index of Treatment; Proceedings of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society, the Royal Society of Medicine, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Bury House, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8454.

PARDOE-THOMAS, Bertie, J.P.; shipowner; *b.* 28 July 1866; 2nd *s.* of Rev. John Pardoe-Thomas and Ann French, Newport, Mon.; *m.* 1903, Rose Ann Turner (*d.* 1928); no *c. Educ.:* Chandler's School, Newport. Apprenticed to shipowners; held Senior position at several leading shipowning firms; began business on own account, 1907; travelled extensively, Europe, India, Persian Gulf (crossed Arabian and Syrian Deserts, 1901), North and South America; ex-Councillor; ex-Chairman Newport Harbour Commissioners; ex-President Newport Chamber of Commerce; ex-Chairman various local Charitable, Philanthropic, and Mercantile Associations and Societies; Past-Master Worshipful Company of Glaziers, London; Liveryman of several Guilds, City of London; ex-Member of United Kingdom Chamber of Shipping; Shipping Federation; contested South Monmouthshire and Newport, Mon., Parliamentary Elections. *Publications:* some music. *Recreations:* music (organ), books. *Address:* Pardoeham, Newport, Mon. *T.A.:* Trident, Newport, Mon. *T.:* 2051 and 3128. *M.:* D 76. *Clubs:* Reform, Whitefriars; Monmouthshire County, Newport.

PARENT, Hon. George, Senator, Barrister; *b.* 15 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Hon. S. N. Parent and Clara Geudron; *m.* Kathleen Grenier; two *s. Educ.:* Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere; St. Dunstan College P.E.I.; Laval University, Quebec. Politician; Member for Montmorency, 1904-11; Quebec West, 1917-30; President of le Soleil; Vice-President, Citadel Brick and Paving; Director, Southern Canada; Quebec Power; Eastern Canada Steel; Liberal Senator for the division of Kennebec. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, curling. *Address:* 310 Grande Allee and 70 St. Paul, Quebec. *T.A.:* Fitpartar. *T.:* 5084 and 2. 0634. *M.:* H 1108 and H 1107. *Clubs.* Quebec Garrison, Kent and Quebec Golf, Quebec; Montreal Reform.

PARES, Surg.-Lt.-Col. Basil, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 24 April 1869; *s.* of late John Pares; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of G. Lambert Whistler; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Lancing College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1915 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Postford, St. John's, Woking. *T.:* 229.

PARES, Sir Bernard, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Professor of Russian Language, Literature, and History, University of London, since 1917; Director of the School of Slavonic Studies (King's College); one of the Editors of the Slavonic Review; *s.* of late John Pares; *b.* 1 Mar. 1867; *m.* 1901, Margaret Ellis, 2nd *d.* of E. A. Dixon, Colchester. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. University Extension Lecturer, Cambridge, Oxford and Liverpool; Reader in Modern Russian History, Liverpool, 1906-8; Secretary to the School of Russian Studies at the University of Liverpool, 1907-17; Professor of Russian History, Language, and Literature, University of Liverpool, 1908-17; Editor of the Russian Review, 1912-14; Secretary to the Anglo-Russian Committee in London, 1909-14; attached to the Russian Army, 1914-17; Russian Red Cross; Soldier's Cross and Medal of St. George, 1915-16; attached to H.M. Ambassador in Petrograd, 1917. *Publications:* Russia and Reform, 1907; Chapters on Russia in the Cambridge Modern History, vol. xii., 1910; Day by Day with the Russian Army, 1915; Letters of the Tsaritsa to the Tsar [Introduction], 1924; The Mischief of being Clever [from Russian of A Griboyedov], 1925; A History of Russia, 1926; Fables of Krylov (verse translation), 1926. *Address:* 102 Belgrave Road, S.W.1.; 40 Torrington Square, W.C.1.

PARES, Rev. Canon Norman, Vicar of Horsell since 1897; Rural Dean of Woking, 1913-28; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1925; of Guildford, 1928; *b.* 16 June 1857; *s.* of John Pares, J.P., of Westfield, Southsea, and Katharine, *d.* of John Back of Aldershot Place, Hants; *m.* 1888, Beatrice Emma, *d.* of William Ireland Blackburne, Maze, and Charlotte Emma of Bounds Park, Tunbridge Wells; no *c. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., 3rd Class Classical Tripos, 1880; deacon, 1885; priest, 1886; master at Portsmouth Grammar School, 1881-1897; second master, 1892-97; assistant curate

of St. Jude's, Southsea, 1885-87; Portsmouth Parish Church, 1894-97. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, football, golf, cycling. *Address:* Horsell Vicarage, Woking. *T.:* Woking 151. *M.:* PG 7861.

PARETO, Graziella, artista lirica soprano leggero; *b.* Barcelona, 6 Maggio, 1889; *m.* Gabriele Sibella. *Educ.:* Milan; c/o Maestro Vidal. Liceo di Barcelona; Real di Madrid; Regio di Parma; S. Carlo di Napoli; Scala di Milano; Bellini di Catania; Teatro Reale, Odessa; Ceatro Reale, Kiew; Teatro Reale, Stoccolm; Imperiale, Berlin; Opera Comique, Paris; Casino di Montecarlo; Municipal, Lyon; Colon, Buenos Aires; Municipal, S. Paulo, Bresil; Municipal, Rio de Janeiro; Manhattan, New York; Ravinia Park, Chicago; Payret, Habana; Teatro Arbeu, Messico; Politeama Fiorentino, Firenze; Carlo Felice, Genoa; Fenice, Venezia; Covent Garden, London; Stadt Theater, Zurich; Teatro Principal, Valencia. *Address:* Milan, Via Guerrazzi 8A, Italy.

PARFIT, Rev. Canon Joseph Thomas, M.A.; F.R.E.S.; *b.* Bethnal Green, 17 April 1870; *m.* N. C. Stephens, Amberley, Glos.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* C.M. College, Islington; University College, Durham (Long Prize and Prox. Accès., Hebrew Scholarship). Ten years in Mesopotamia under C.M.S., where he opened the first British schools in Baghdad and Mosul; while Hon. Chaplain to German Consulate, and during frequent journeys in Turkey, obtained much valuable information, which he utilised as a writer and lecturer on the War Aims of the Central Powers; for 3 years was Vice-Principal of the English College in Jerusalem, and became Chaplain to Bishop Blyth and Hon. Canon of St. George's Collegiate Church; for 7 years was Chaplain of Beyrout and Lebanon, with charge of work in Aintab and Marash; opened 23 schools for the Lebanon Druses and a Seamen's Institute at Beyrout; has lectured to British troops in France, Germany, Italy, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Constantinople; has travelled much in Europe, Turkey, Persia, and India; is a lecturer in the British Isles on Near Eastern topics; in charge of the district church of Marlston, in the parish of Bucklebury, near Newbury, 1925-29; Rector of Frilsham, 1927-29. *Publications:* Twenty Years in Baghdad and Syria; Among the Druses of Lebanon and Bashan; Marvellous Mesopotamia; Pamphlets on the War, St. George, etc. *Recreations:* football, tennis, and entomology. *Address:* Havelock Road, Maidenhead, Berks.

PARGITER, Major Lawrence Lewin, D.S.O. 1918; commanding Depôt, Middlesex Regiment; *b.* 3 May 1885; *s. s.* of E. H. Pargiter, Sec. to Govt., P.W.D., Punjab; *m.* 1914, Marjorie, 2nd *d.* of C. A. Horn, Adelaide, S. Australia. Entered Army, 1908; Captain, 1914; Adjutant, 1914; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1916; Major, 1928. Served European War, 1914-19 (Bt.-Major, D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Junior United Service.

PARIS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Archibald, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1907; Croix de Commandeur Legion d'honneur, 1916; Croix de Commandeur Ordre du Léopold, 1917; Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian; Hon. Col. Comdt. Portsmouth Division, R.M.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late Rev. A. Paris, of Ludgeon; *m.* 1885, Lilian Jean, *d.* of late Gen. H. Melvill, Bengal Cavalry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.N. College, Greenwich. Entered Royal Marine Artillery, 1879; Capt. 1890; Maj. 1898; Lt.-Col. 1908; Bt.-Col. 1905; Colonel 2nd Commandant, 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Adjutant Militia, 1894-99; Chief Instructor, R.M. Academy, 1903-5; Naval Intelligence Department, 1899-1900; Special Service, Rhodesian Field Force, 1900-2; served in South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Bt. Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); served European War, General Officer Commanding R.N. Division at Defence of Antwerp, 1914 (despatches six times), during Dardanelles Campaign, and later in France; severely wounded, 1916; retired list in consequence, 1917. *Address:* Eastney Barracks, Portsmouth. *Club:* Bath.

PARISH, Arthur John, C.B. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; Instructor Capt. R.N. (retired); M.A.; *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of Rev. W. S. Parish, late Rector of Freckenham; *m.* 1911, Helen Mary, 2nd *d.* of W. Griffiths, C.E., 61 Sinclair Road, W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Ely; St. Peter's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Afton Lodge, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.

PARISH, Rev. John William, M.A., Hon. Canon of Durham; Master of Greatham Hospital since 1916; *b.* 1857; *s.* of William Parish of Austrey, Warwicks.; *m.* Edith Helen, *d.* of John Bawcutt, Tysoe Manor House, Kineton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Durham University; Chichester Theological College. Vicar of Holy Trinity, Gateshead, 1891-1907; Bensham, Gateshead, 1907-16; Trustee of Greatham Hospital Estate since 1916. *Address:* The Hall, Greatham, Stockton-on-Tees.

PARISH, Ven. William Okes, M.A., Canon Residentiary of Salisbury and Archdeacon of Dorset; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury, 1919-21; Vicar of Longfleet, Dorset, 1885-1929; T.D.; *b.* 26 June 1859; *s. s.* of Rev. William Samuel Parish, M.A., formerly Fellow of Peterhouse; *m.* Lilian Edith, *s. d.* of James Marshall, J.P., of Cleveland House, Gainsborough; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Peterhouse, Cambridge. *Address:* 20 The Close, Salisbury.

PARISH, Lt.-Col. Woodbine, C.M.G. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; Director of Buenos Aires Great Southern Railway and many other important South American Railways; Chairman of the Argentine Club; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Frank Parish and *g.s.* of Sir Woodbine Parish, K.C.H.; *m.* 1888, Frances Helen Brittain; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Cricket XI, Football XV, Gym. VIII, Racquet Champion, Fives Champion, thus creating a School Record). Deeply interested in Argentine affairs. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, salmon fishing, shooting, travel. *Address:* 106 Park Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1410. *Clubs:* Argentine, Devonshire, M.C.C., Ranelagh; Royal St. George's, etc.

PARK, C. Moore-; *see* Moore-Park.

PARK, James, Hon. M.Inst.M.M.; F.G.S.; Professor of Mining and Mining Geology, and Dean of the Mining Faculty, Otago University, since 1901; *b.* near Aberdeen, 1857; 3rd *s.* of J. Elphinstone Park, Thanestone Hall, near Kintore, Aberdeen; *m.* 1st, Frances, *o. d.* of Capt. W. Rogers, Surrey; three *s.* seven *d.*; 2nd, Janie, *d.* of Jas. Gray, St. Clair. *Educ.:* Church School; Royal College Science, London. Assist. Geologist to New Zealand Geological Department, 1878-89; Director Thames School of Mines, 1889-94; Superintendent of group of Thames Mines, 1894-1901; and Consulting Engineer for Anglo-Continental Mining Syndicate; Chairman University Research Board; sometime President of New Zealand Institution of Mining Engineers and Otago Institute; Governor New Zealand Institute; President Dominion Mining Congress. *Publications:* Geology of New Zealand; Textbook of Mining Geology, 5th ed.; Text-book of Theodolite Surveying, 6th ed.; Text-book of Cyanide Process of Gold Extraction, ten editions in New Zealand, England, and Germany; Text-book of Geology, 2nd ed.; Assaying and Practical Chemistry, 5th edition; Textbook of Practical Hydraulics, 2nd ed.; Official Memoirs on Geology of Alexandra District; Geology of Cromwell District; Geology of Queenstown District; Geology of Oamaru District and Subdivision of N.Z. Middle Cainozoic;

Geology and Mineral Resources of Western Southland; over one hundred papers on original research, mostly on Geological subjects, contributed to learned societies. *Recreations:* cricket and mountaineering. *Address:* Otago University, Dunedin, New Zealand. *Club:* Authors'.

PARK, Captain Maitland Elphinstone, D.S.O. 1915; Reserve of Officers; late Black Watch; in business, London; *s.* of late Sir Maitland Park; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1925, Nora, *o. d.* of E. H. Segrue; one *d. Educ.:* S.A. College School; privately; Magdalen College, Oxford. Army, 1914-25; served European War, 1915-18 (wounded four times, despatches twice, D.S.O., Italian Silver Medal); A.P.M. Rhine Army, 1923-25; Secretariat and Provincial Administration, Tanganyika Territory, 1926-28. *Address:* 36 Hogarth Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 0270. *Club:* Cavendish.

PARK, William H., A.B., LL.D., Sc. D., M.D.; Director Bureau of Laboratories, Health Department, New York City; Professor of Bacteriology and Hygiene, New York University, Medical Department; Medical Examiner in Bacteriology for New York State; Consulting Immunologist U.S. Public Health Service; Member Executive Committee Bellevue-Yorkville demonstration by Millbank Fund; *b.* 1863. *Publications;* Pathogenic Micro-organisms; Hygiene and Preventive Medicine; Who's Who Among the Microbes. *Address:* 338 East 68th Street, New York. *Clubs:* University, Century, New York.

PARK, Rev. William Robert, M.A., C.I.E. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 12 Jan. 1880; *m.* 1910, Rosamond Ella, 3rd *d.* of Rev. C. Eveleigh Woodruff, M.A., Six-Preacher of Canterbury Cathedral; three *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London; Exeter College, Oxford. Curate, South Hill, Cornwall, 1905-6, Holy Trinity, Oxford, 1906-10, Holy Trinity, Margate, 1910; Organising Secretary (Gloucester and Hereford Dioceses), C.M.S. 1910-12; Chaplain on Bengal Establishment (Rangoon Diocese), 1912; Rangoon Cantonments, 1912; Meiktila (Burma), 1912-14; Port Blair, Andaman Islands, 1914-16; Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, Assistant Principal Chaplain, 1916; Senior Chaplain to the Forces, 1st Indian Army Corps, 1917; Principal Chaplain, 1919; Maymyo Cantonments (Burma), 1920; Dagshai, 1923; Rangoon Cathedral, 1924; Mandalay, 1927; Moulmein, 1929; Maymyo, 1930. *Address:* Maymyo, Burma.

PARKE, Ernest; J.P. Warwickshire; Director Daily News and Star; Northern Newspaper Company, Limited, Darlington; Sheffield Independent Press, Ltd.; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Fenning Plowman Parke, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* 1884, *d.* of Joseph Blain, Manchester; one *s. Educ.:* Stratford-on-Avon Grammar School. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 394 Clapham Road, S.W.9; Moorlands, Kineton. *T.:* Brixton 1089. *M.:* WD 2. *Club:* National Liberal.

PARKER, family name of **Earls of Macclesfield** and **Morley.**

PARKER, Viscount; George Roger Alexander Thomas Parker; *e. s.* of 7th Earl of Macclesfield, *q.v.*; *b.* 6 May 1914.

PARKER, Hon. Alexander Edward, Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928; late M.F.H. N. Warwickshire; *y. s.* of 6th Earl of Macclesfield; *b.* 1 July 1864; *m.* 1896, Winifred Florence, *d.* of Albert O. Worthington; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Norton-Curlieu, Warwick. *T.:* Snitterfield 10. *Club:* Boodle's.

PARKER, Lt.-Col. Alfred Chevallier, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Harry Rainy Parker of Rothley Temple, Leicestershire, and Francis Emily Jane Kitchener; *m.* 1909, Winifred Margaret, *e. d.* of late A. T. Parker, Aigburth, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Royal Sussex Regiment, 1895; served Tirah Campaign, 1897 (medal, 2 clasps); seconded Egyptian Army, 1899; retired from British Army, and employed in Egyptian Government Service, 1909 (Osmania, 4th Class; Mejidia, 4th Class); employed 1914-1918 in Egypt (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, 3rd Class Order of the Nile, war medals); retired from Egyptian Government Service, 1925. *Address:* West Field, Minchinhampton, Glos. *T.:* Brimscombe 52. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PARKER, Paym.-Rear-Adm. Alfred Ramsay, C.B. 1919; R.N. retired; Secretary to Admiral Sir Gerard Noel, 1898-1908; to Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleet, 1909-11; to Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1911-16; to Admiralty Reconstruction Committee, 1918-19; retired list, 1923. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PARKER, Alwyn; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1918; a Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd., since 1919; *b.* 20 Apr. 1877; *s.* of late Alfred T. Parker of Fairlie, Ayrshire, and Aigburth, Liverpool; *m.* 1908, Sophia Dunbar, *d.* of late J. C. J. Brodie of Lethen, Nairnshire; two *s.* one *d.* Attaché, 1900; 3rd Secretary, 1902; Junior Clerk, 1906; Assistant Clerk, 1912; head of the Contraband Dept. Foreign Office, 1914-17; Librarian of the Foreign Office, 1918; has served in St. Petersburg; granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian and passed an examination in Public Law; commissioned as Counsellor of Embassy in H.M. Diplomatic Service while attending the Peace Conference at Paris in 1919; was Private Secretary to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst; resigned Foreign Office, 1919. *Address:* Foldsdown, Thursley, Godalming. *T.:* Godalming 284. *Club:* Brooks's.

PARKER, Dom Anselm (Edward Stanislaus), Rector of St. Mary's, Leyland, Lancs. since 1930; priest and monk of the Order of St. Benedict; *b.* Birmingham, 7 May 1880. *Educ.:* Ampleforth Coll., Yorkshire; Oxford University; graduated, 1900; M.A., 1904. Entered the English Congregation of the Benedictine Order, 1900; priest, 1907; assistant master at Ampleforth, 1903-8; Master of St. Benet's Hall (formerly Parker's Hall), Oxford, 1908-20; Headmaster of Abbey School, Fort Augustus, 1920-24; Assistant-Priest, St. Mary's, Warrington, 1924-28; Assistant-Priest, St. Mary's, Merthyr Tydfil, 1928-30. *Publications;* writer of articles in Catholic periodicals in England and America; co-translator (with Rev. T. L. Parker, M.A.) of A Manual of Modern Scholastic Philosophy by Cardinal Mercier and others. *Address:* St. Mary's, Leyland, Lancs. *T.:* 83. *Club:* Oxford Union.

PARKER, Brig.-Gen. Arthur, C.M.G. 1915; late 5th (Royal Irish) Lancers; *b.* 14 Jan. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Lieut.-Col. C. J. B. Parker, Stonebridge, Grantham, Lincs; *m.* 1891, Eleanor Augusta, *d.* of Rev. A. D. Hilton, Vicar of Uxbridge Moor; one *d.* Entered army, 1887; Capt. 1894; Maj. 1903; Lt.-Col. 1918; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Love Hill, Langley, Bucks. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Army and Navy.

PARKER, Arthur Claude, C.B.E. 1927; General Manager, Sudan Government Railways and Steamers, since 1925; *b.* 8 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late E. A. Parker; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of William Ward Whitehead; one *d. Educ.:* Stafford House; City of London College. Superintendent of Accounts, Sudan Government Railways and Steamers, 1910; Secretary, 1917; Assistant General Manager, 1922; Deputy General Manager, 1924; 3rd Order of the Nile; Grand Officer of Order of Crown of Italy. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, golf. *Address:* Atbara, Sudan.

PARKER, Bertie Patterson, F.R.A.M. 1906; Professor Royal Academy of Music since 1907; Violoncellist Spencer Dyke String Quartet; Principal Violoncellist, London Symphony Orchestra, Leeds Festival, etc.; *b.* Great Dunmow, Essex, Sep. 1871;

4th *s.* of William Patterson Parker and Martha Anne, *d.* of J. Frye; *m.* 1895; one *d. Educ.:* High School, Dorking. Studied at the Royal Academy of Music under Mr. W. E. Whitehouse, Mr. Battison Haynes and Mr. Albert Fox; A.R.A.M. 1904; visited America as principal 'Cellist London Symphony Orchestra, 1912; Austria and Belgium with the Wessely String Quartet, 1914. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* 82 Chepstow Place, Bayswater, W.2. *T.:* Park 2678. *Club:* R.A.M. [*Died* 11 *Oct.* 1930.]

PARKER, Hon. Cecil Thomas, J.P.; 2nd *s.* of 6th Earl of Macclesfield; *b.* 27 March 1845; *m.* Rosamond, *d.* of late Archbishop Longley of Canterbury, 1870; four *s.* two *d. Educ.*. Westminster. Served in Rifle Brigade (Lieut.); Land Agent to Duke of Westminster, 1881-1911. *Address:* The Grove, Corsham, Wilts. *T.:* Corsham 16. *M.:* OM 2521.
See also Viscount Bridgeman.

PARKER, Charles Arthur, F.R.C.S.Ed.; Consulting Surgeon to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square, W.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Rev. Richard Parker, J.P., Claxby, Lincolnshire; *m.* Katharine Borradaile (author of My Ladie Dundie, 1926, etc.), *d.* of late Lieut. Henry Edward Kensit, 20th Hussars; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late House Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1886; Surgeon and Resident Medical Officer to the Throat Hospital. *Publications:* Post-Nasal Growths, 1894; A Guide to Diseases of the Nose and Throat, and their Treatment, 1906; numerous Articles in the Medical Journals. *Address:* 24 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1; Ladymead, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.:* Langham 2877; High Wycombe 251.

PARKER, Christopher John, J.P., D.L. Cumberland; Master of the Cumberland Foxhounds since 1895; *b.* 22 March 1859; *s.* of late William Parker, J.P., D.L. Cumberland and Westmorland, of Carleton Hill, Penrith; *m.* 1882, Alice Mary (*d.* 1923), *o. d.* of late S. Radcliffe, Werneth Park, Oldham; one *s. Address:* The Laithes, Penrith. *M.:* AO 450.

PARKER, Mrs. Dehra, O.B.E.; J.P.; M.P. (U.) Londonderry, Northern Ireland Parliament, 1921-29; *o. c.* and *heiress* of late James Kerr-Fisher, The Manor House, Kilrea, Co. Londonderry, and of Chicago, U.S.A.; *m.* 1st, 1901, Lt.-Col. Robert P. D. Spencer Chichester, M.P. (*d.* 1921); one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Vice-Adm. H. W. Parker, *q.v. Address:* Leigh Court, Craddock, Devon.

PARKER, Admiral Edmond Hyde, C.B. 1917; *b.* 30 Jan. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Sir William Parker, 9th Bart., of Melford Hall, Suffolk, and Sophia Mary, *d.* of late Nathaniel Barnardiston of The Ryes, Sudbury, Suffolk; *m.* 1908, Helen Margaret, *d.* of late Canon George Raymond Portal. *Educ.:* Stubbington House; Naval Colleges. Joined H.M. Navy, 1881; Commander, 1901; Captain, 1906; Rear-Adm., 1917; Vice-Adm., 1923; Adm., 1927; Senior Naval Officer, Crete (H.M.S. Minerva), Cretan Deputy disturbances, 1911-12; commanded Training Squadron, 1913-14; commanded H.M.S. Superb, Grand Fleet, 1915-18, Battle of Jutland (despatches); Director of Mobilisation Dept. Admiralty, 1918-20; commanded Portsmouth Division Reserve Fleet, 1921, and Reserve Fleet, 1922; retired, 1923; Order of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd class with swords, 1916. *Address:* Bodorgan House, Ramsbury, Marlborough, Wilts. *T.:* Ramsbury 4. *Club:* United Service.

PARKER, Hon. Edmund William, Chairman of Dalgety & Co., Limited; Chairman of Union Bank of Australia; Director of Spassky Copper Mine, Ltd., and Deputy Chairman of British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 2 Mar. 1857; 8th *s.* of 6th Earl of Macclesfield; *m.* 1883, Fanny Emma, *d.* of Capt. Baldwin of Dunedin, N.Z.; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Was for 4½ years in Child's Bank; emigrated to New Zealand, 1881; joined the firm of Dalgety & Co. in Dunedin; was with them for 17 years as Manager; and later Superintendent of their N.Z. branches; returned to England, 1898; now Director and Chairman of the Company. *Address:* 51 South Street, Park Lane, W.1. *Club:* Boodle's.

PARKER, Rt. Rev. Edward Melville, D.D., D.C.L.; Bishop of New Hampshire since 1914; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., 11 July 1855; *s.* of Henry M. Parker, Lawyer, and Fanny C. Stone; *m.* 1st, 1885, Grace (*d.* 1888) *d.* of Prof. J. J. Elmendorf, Racine, Wisconsin; one *s.*; 2nd, 1914, Isabella, *d.* of Rev. James B. Goodrich of Concord, N.H.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire; Keble College, Oxford; 2nd class Mathematic Moderations and Theology; M.A. A master at St. Paul's School, 1879-1905; D.D. Berkely Divinity School, 1905; D.C.L. Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Canada, 1906; D.D. Dartmouth College, 1914; Bishop Coadjutor of New Hampshire, U.S.A., 1906-14. *Address:* Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A. [*Died* 22 *Oct.* 1925.]

PARKER, Eric; author; Editor-in-Chief of the Field since 1930; Editor of the Lonsdale Library; *b.* The Grange, East Barnet, 1870; *e. s.* of Frederick Searle Parker and Elisabeth, *d.* of late William Wilkieson of Woodbury Hall, Beds.; *m.* 1902, Ruth Margaret, 2nd *d.* of L. Messel of Nymans, Crawley, Sussex; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster). Assistant editor, St. James's Gazette, 1900-2; editor of the County Gentleman and Land and Water, 1902-7; shooting editor of the Field since 1911. *Publications:* The Sinner and the Problem, 1901; illustrations to A. K. Collett's British Inland Birds, 1906; Highways and Byways in Surrey, 1908; In Wind and Wild, 1909; A Book of the Zoo, 1909; Promise of Arden, 1912; A West Surrey Sketch-book (with William Hyde), 1913; Eton in the 'Eighties, 1914; Shooting Days, 1918; An Angler's Garland, 1920; Hawker on Shooting, 1921; Playing Fields, 1922; Floreat, An Eton Anthology, 1923; Elements of Shooting, 1924; Hesketh Prichard, A Memoir, 1924; Game Pie, 1925; Between the Wickets, 1926; edited Days on the Hill, 1926; Partridges Yesterday and To-day, 1927: Field, River, and Hill, 1927; edited Taverner's Certaine Experiments with Fish and Fruite, 1928; Shooting by Moor, Field and Shore, 1929; edited Rawstorne's Gamonia, 1929; English Wild Life, 1929; edited Fine Angling for Coarse Fish, and The Game of Cricket, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, gardening. *Address:* Feathercombe, Hambledon, Godalming. *T.:* Hascombe 14. *Clubs:* Travellers', Fly-fishers'.

PARKER, Hon. Francis; *b.* 15 Aug. 1851; 4th *s.* of 6th Earl of Macclesfield; *m.* 1882, Henrietta, *d.* of H. L. Gaskell of Kiddington Hall, Woodstock; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1875; M.P. (C.) South Oxford, 1886-95. *Address:* Bagley Wood, Oxford. *Club:* Carlton.
See also Sir P. I. Heron-Maxwell, Bt., Brig.-Gen. R. H. More.

PARKER, Colonel Frederic James, C.B. 1918; retired; *b.* London, 6 Apr. 1861; 4th *s.* of Lieut.-Col. William Parker, J.P., D.L., Co. Lincoln, of Hanthorpe House, Bourn, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1907, Emily Margaret Joan (Daisie), *d.* of Henry Bullock, of Radwinter, and late of Faulkbourn Hall, Essex, and *g.d.* of James Augustus Shiel Bouverie, of Delapre Abbey, Northampton; two *s. Educ.:* Tonbridge; Sandhurst. Late commanding 1st Batt. Northamptonshire Regt. (old 48th Foot); entered Army, 1882; Adjutant 1st Batt. 1899-1902; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.B.); special appoint-

ment on staff as Commandant on Lines of Communication, graded as an A.A.G. at the War Office. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Highbridge, Bishopstoke, Hants. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

PARKER, George, M.A., M.D., Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.(T.); late Lecturer Univ. of Bristol; Consulting Physician to the General Hospital; *s.* of late George Parker of Westbromwich and Worcester, and Emma, *d.* of Rev. R. Bickerstaff. *Educ.:* Cambridge House, Stratford-on-Avon; St. John's College, Cambridge (double honours, History and Moral Science Triposes, College prizeman); St. Bartholomew's; Vienna. In practice at Bristol since 1887; Member of the Association of Physicians; late Member of the Council of the British Medical Association, and late President of the Bath and Bristol branch; Member of the Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society, of the Bristol and Gloucester Archæolog. Society, and of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society; Consulting Physician to the Bristol and Clifton Dispensaries. *Publications:* Numerous contributions to Medical Journals; also Medical Organisation and Science in the 17th Century; On The Supplementum Chirurgiæ; The History of the Barber Surgeons; Early History of Surgery in Great Britain; The Allegory of Robinson Crusoe; Early Hospitals (Vicary Lecture, 1927). *Address:* 14 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* 8668.

PARKER, George Howard, Professor of Zoology since 1906; Director of Zoological Laboratory, Harvard University, since 1921; *b.* Philadelphia, 23 Dec. 1864; *s.* of George Washington and Martha Taylor Parker; *m.* 1894, Louise Merritt Stabler; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harvard University. Assistant and instructor in Zoology, 1888-91; Parker Fellow in Europe, 1891-93; Instructor, 1893-99; Assistant Professor, 1899-1906; Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences; Member American Philosophical Society; Member National Academy Sciences; William Brewster Clark, Lecturer, Amherst College, 1914; sent by U.S. Government to Pribilof Island to report on the fur-seal herd, 1914. *Publications:* Biology and Social Problems, 1914; The Elementary Nervous System, 1919; Smell, Taste, and Allied Senses, 1922; The Evolution of Man, 1922 (joint author); What Evolution Is, 1925; Creation by Evolution, 1928 (joint author); Human Biology and Racial Welfare (joint author), 1930; numerous papers on the nervous system and the sense organs in various scientific journals. *Address:* 16 Berkeley Street, Cambridge, Mass. *Club:* Harvard, Boston.

PARKER, Sir George Phillips, Kt., *cr.* 1919; O.B.E.; Knight Royal Order of Danebrog, 1914; *b.* 16 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late George Phillips Parker and late Charlotte, *d.* of William Brownfield; *m.* Aida Maria Mercedes, *d.* of Felix Lassaletta de Vergara; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Admitted solicitor, 1884 (Honours); became partner in Woodcock, Ryland & Parker, 1889; Vice-Chairman of former Board of Guardians of St. George's and St. Giles', and Member of Holborn Board of Guardians; Mayor of Holborn, 1913-19; Chairman of Holborn Division of Red Cross Society; Founder of Holborn Red Cross Hospital for Discharged Soldiers' and Sailors' Shell-shock Cases, Roehampton, subscribed for by subscriptions of citizens of Holborn; Chairman of Holborn Tribunal, 1916-19; Chairman of War Savings Association, Holborn, etc.; Freemason; Grand Officer, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, Grand Lodge of Master Masons, and Great Priory of Knight Templars. *Publications:* Pamphlets on National Service, and other war work. *Address:* 1 Russell Mansions, 144 Southampton Row, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 4382. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Eccentric.

PARKER, Rt. Hon. Sir Gilbert, P.C. 1916; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1915; Kt., *cr.* 1902; D.C.L., Litt.D., LL.D.; *b.* Canada, 23 Nov. 1862; *s.* of late Capt. J. Parker; *m.* 1895, Amy (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Ashley Van Tine, New York. *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Toronto. Travelled among the South Sea Islands, and extensively in the East, in Europe, Asia, Egypt, and Northern Canada; initiated and organised the first Imperial Universities Conference in London, 1903; M.P. Gravesend, 1900-18; Chairman of Imperial South African Association for nine years; Chairman of the Small Ownership Committee, which he founded; Chairman of the special Committee on Small Ownership, appointed by Mr. Balfour to inquire; was a member of the Government Overseas Committee; had American Publicity in his charge for over 2½ years after war was declared; Chairman of the Authors' Club. *Publications:* Poems: A Lover's Diary, 1894; Plays: adaptation of Faust, 1888; The Vendetta, 1889; The Seats of the Mighty, 1897; Travels: Round the Compass in Australia, 1892; Novels, etc.: Pierre and his People, 1892; Mrs. Falchion, 1893; The Trespasser, 1898; The Translation of a Savage, 1894; The Trail of the Sword, 1894; When Valmond came to Pontiac, 1895; An Adventurer of the North, 1895; The Seats of the Mighty, 1896; The Pomp of the Lavillettes, 1897; The Battle of the Strong, 1898; The Lane that had no Turning, 1900; The Right of Way, 1901; Donovan Pasha, 1902; A Ladder of Swords, 1904; The Weavers, 1907; Northern Lights, 1909; Cumner's Son, 1910; The Judgment House, 1913; You Never Know Your Luck, 1915; The Money Master, 1915; The World for Sale, 1916; Wild Youth, 1919; No Defence, 1920; Carnac's Folly, 1922; The Power and The Glory, 1925; Tarboe, 1927; The Promised Land, 1928; The World in the Crucible, 1915, a book of the War; History of Old Quebec, 1903. *Recreations:* golfing, riding, rowing. *Address:* 2 Whitehall Court, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 3160. *T.A.:* Parkgilber, London. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Beefsteak, Authors.'

PARKER, Harold, R.B.S. 1906; sculptor and painter; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late D. Parker, Brisbane, Queensland; *m.* 1911, Janet, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Sir T. B. Robinson, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* West End State School, South Brisbane. Student of Art School, Brisbane, under late Mr. Clark and late R. Godfrey Rivers; came to London, 1896; student of City and Guilds of London Institute under late W. S. Frith; whilst there won £100 Scholarship, County Council Scholarship, First for Sculpture, Gilbert-Garret Sketch Club, etc. *Principal Works:* Ariadne, statue, marble (Chantrey purchase, Tate Gallery); Esther, bust, marble; The First Breath of Spring, marble figure (Queensland National Art Gallery) and marble figure, National Art Gallery, Melbourne; The Long, Long Dreams of Youth; Narcissus; Prometheus; Mention Honorable, Salon, 1910; Marble Bronze Memorial to Mrs. M'Connel of Queensland; Memorial Busts of Mr. John Forrest; Marble Bust of Lady M'Ilwraith; two colossal groups main entrance doorway Australia House Strand: The Pioneer, marble, awarded medal, Paris Salon, 1928; has exhibited Painting and Water Colour Drawings in Paris Salon, 1928-29, etc. *Address:* Ningwood, West End, S. Brisbane, Australia; 3 Grenville Place, S.W.7.

PARKER, Col. Harold, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; County Coroner; senior partner in the firm of Forshaw, Parker & Co., Solicitors; *b.* 1881. On the Manchester Board and local Director of the North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. Ltd.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 1 Ribblesdale Place, Preston.

PARKER, Colonel Henry William Manwaring, C.M.G. 1917; (late) R.A.; *s.* of Captain G. F. Hastings Parker, R.N., and Susan, *d.* of William Rolles Fryer, and *g.s.* of

Captain Henry Parker, R.N., and Lady Frances Parker; *m.* 1905, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of W. A. Chaplin, Wyndham Lodge, Melton Mowbray; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1888; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (despatches, clasp); retired as Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-18; to Belgium with Heavy Artillery of 7th Division, 1914 (despatches, promoted Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G., Col.). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Croft House, Botley, Hants. *T.A.:* Croft House, Botley. *Clubs:* Army and Navy.

PARKER, Vice-Adm. Henry Wise, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1924; *b.* 15 June 1875; *m.* 1928, Dehra Chichester (*see* Mrs. Dehra Parker). *Educ.:* Oakham School. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1889; Commander, 1908; Captain, 1914; Rear-Admiral, 1925; Vice-Admiral, 1929, commanded H.M.S. Benbow at Battle of Jutland Bank, 1916 (despatches, C.B.); Director of Operations Division of the Naval Staff, 1922-24; commanded H.M.S. Repulse, Empire Cruise, 1924; Director of Naval Equipment, 1926-28; Rear-Adm. comdg. 1st Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1928-30. *Club:* United Service.

PARKER, Rt. Hon. Sir H. G. G.; *see* Parker, Right Hon. Sir Gilbert.

PARKER, James, C.H. 1918; *b.* Awthorpe, Lincs, 1863; *m.* 1887, Clara Oram, Halifax. *Educ.:* Wesleyan School, Louth. Nine years a member Halifax County Borough Council; President Trades Council and member of Chamber of Commerce, 1895-1906; contested Halifax, 1900; M.P. (Lab.) Halifax, 1906-18; Cannock Div. of Staffs., 1918-22; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1917. *Address:* Burnleigh, Chester Road, Halifax.

PARKER, James Gordon, Ph.D., F.I.C., F.R.M.S., D.Sc.; late Principal of Leathersellers Technical College, S.E.1; *b.* Newport, Fife, 1869; *s.* of Edward Parker of The Cliff, Newport; *m.* 1898, Florence, *d.* of Farnham Budgett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras College, St. Andrews; Owens College, Manchester; University of Heidelberg, Göttingen, Strassburg, and Paris. Founder and Hon. Secretary of International Association of Leather Trades Chemists, 1897-1912; President, 1912-14 and 1920-21; President of Society of Leather Trades Chemists, 1918-20; member of Supplies Committee (Leather) at War Office, 1914-18, also Allies Commission of Supplies; Order of Leopold, 2nd Class; Crown of Italy, 2nd Class; Medallist, Royal Society of Arts for Research on Decay of Bookbinding Leather. *Publications:* Bookbinding Leather, its Preservation; Value of Tanning Materials; Analytical Methods, Valonia Industry; various Technical Publications on Leather. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Scotscraig, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 0618. *M:* UU 9322. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Constitutional.

PARKER, Commander James Sandbach, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. retired; *b.* 16 June 1877; *s.* of James Edward Parker and Marion Frances Sandbach; *m.* 1913, Linda Mary Olivia, *d.* of Rev. Lodwick Davies, Rhydymwyn, N. Wales; one *s.* *Educ.:* Weybridge; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1891; present at taking of Port Arthur and Wei-Hei-Wei during Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-95; Lieutenant, 1899; sunk in H.M.S. Aboukir, 22 Sep. 1914, and interned in Holland four days; in command of H.M.S. Harrier, Downs, and Mediterranean, Oct. 1914-Sep. 1918; present at loss of H.M.S. Russel, April 1916; engaged with submarine, 23 Feb. 1917, and saved crew and French troops from S.S. Dorothy (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec palmes); salved Transport Kingstonian from Cape Granitola, May and June 1917; retired, 1920; joined Auxiliary Division R.I.C., 1920; disbanded Jan. 1922. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., Weymouth. *Club:* Hurlingham.

PARKER, Hon. John (Holford); *b.* 1886: *y. b.* of 4th Earl of Morley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Hon. Marjory St. Aubyn, *d.* of 2nd Lord St. Levan, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 11 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3317.

PARKER, Colonel John William Robinson, C.B. 1910; D.L., F.S.A.; J.P.; *b.* Browsholme Hall, 6 Oct. 1857; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Thomas Goulborne Parker, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1896, *cousin,* Gertrude Marion Beatrice (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late Canon J. M. Burn-Murdoch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Sandhurst. Sub-Lieut. (19th) The Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt. 1876; Capt. 1881; Maj. 1890; retired when 2nd in command, 1896; Major, 3rd (Militia) Batt. E. Lancashire Regt. 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1901; commanded the Batt. in South Africa (despatches); Col. in charge T. F. Records, Hounslow, 1915-18; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1918-14; Live Stock Commissioner, Ministry of Food, 1918-20; Member of Ancient Monuments Board for England, 1920; President Yorkshire Archæological Society, Lancashire Parish Register Society, and Chetham Society; Vice-President Society of Antiquaries (1927-30), Surtees Society; a member of the Harleian, Pipe Roll, Lancashire and Cheshire Record, and other Antiquarian Societies, and has calendared and edited volumes of Early Lancashire Assize Rolls, Yorkshire Fines (Henry III.), Lancashire Palatine Plea Rolls; Parish Registers, etc. *Address:* Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe; 10 Gloucester Walk, W.8. *T.:* Western 6772. *Club:* Arts.

PARKER, K. T., Ph.D.; Assistant Keeper, Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum; *s.* of late R. W. Parker, F.R.C.S., and Marie Luling; *m.* Audrey, *d.* of Henry Ashworth James, of Hurstmonceux Place; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Paris; Zurich. Studied art at most continental centres and at the British Museum; edited Old Master Drawings, a Quarterly Magazine for Students and Collectors, since its inception, 1926. *Publications:* North Italian Drawings of the Quattrocento; Drawings of the Early German Schools; Alsatian Drawings of the XV. and XVI. Centuries, and articles, mostly on Old Master drawings, in various English and continental periodicals. *Recreations:* travelling, collecting. *Address:* 8 Chelsea Court, Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7676. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

PARKER, Louis N., F.R.A.M.; F.R. Hist. S.; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Hon. Life Governor Royal National Life Boat Institution; dramatist, composer; *b.* Calvados, France 21, Oct. 1852; *o. s.* of Chas. Albert Parker; *m.* Georgiana Bessie (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of Charles Calder, Sherborne, 1878; two *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; Royal Academy of Music (Fellow, 1898). Upon leaving Royal Academy of Music appointed Director of Music in Sherborne School, 1873, and remained there 19 years. *Publications:* Silvia, The 23rd Psalm, Young Tamlane, and Belle Margaret, all cantatas for solo, chorus, and orchestra; songs; part-songs, etc. *Plays produced,* either alone, as translations, or in collaboration—A Buried Talent; Chris; Taunton Vale; The Love-Knot; Love in a Mist; Rosmersholm; The Bohemians; The Sequel; David; Gudgeons; Once upon a Time; The Blue Boar; The Mayflower; Love-in-Idleness; Rosemary; The Man in the Street; The Spell-bound Garden; Magda; Change Alley; The Vagabond King; The Happy Life; Ragged Robin; The Termagant; The Jest; Man and his Makers; The Sacrament of Judas; Captain Burchell's Luck; The Bugle Call; Cyrano de Bergerac; The Masque of War and Peace, 1900; The Swashbuckler; The Cardinal; L'Aiglon; The Heel of Achilles; The Twin Sister; The House of Burn-

side; The Optimist; Agatha; The Monkey's Paw; The Sorceress; Beauty and the Barge; Everybody's Secret; The Creole; The Sherborne Pageant; Harlequin; The Duel; The Lady of Dreams; The Warwick Pageant; Jemmy; Mr. George; Bury St. Edmunds Pageant; Masque of Life; Last Days of St. Benet's Abbey; Illusions; The Lady of the Manor; The Dover Pageant; Pete; The Colchester Pageant; The York Pageant; Beethoven; The White Sister; Chanticleer; Sire; Drake; Pomander Walk; The Minuet; Disraeli; Lady of Coventry; Paper Chase; Joseph and his Brethren; David Copperfield; Bluff King Hal; The Masque of War and Peace, 1915; Mavourneen, 1916; Follow the Drum; The Women's Tribute; An English Nosegay; The Aristocrat; Moonshine; The Pageant of Fair Women, 1917; The Treasures of Britain; The Pageant of Freedom, 1918; The Great Day, 1919; Summertime, 1919; Typho, Lourdes, 1921; Mr. Garrick; A Wreath of a Hundred Roses, 1922; The Golden Triangle; The Lord of Death, 1923; Monsieur D'Artagnan; The Right Hand of the Prince; Our Nell, 1924; The Lost Duchess, 1925; A Venetian Wedding, 1926; Marjolaine, 1928; Several of my Lives (autobiography), 1928; Their Business in Great Waters; The Bridge, 1929; Disraeli (novel), 1930. *Recreations:* music, travelling, collecting, rehearsing. *Address:* (permanent) Hotel d'Angleterre, Vevey, Switzerland. *Club:* Garrick.

PARKER, Matthew Archibald, B.Sc.; LL.D., F.I.C., F.R.S.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Manitoba, since 1904; *b.* Renfrewshire, 1871; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Blackie; three *d.* *Educ:* Glasgow; Heidelberg. Lecturer Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College, 1894-1901; Lecturer Glasgow University, 1901-4. *Address:* University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.

PARKER, Hon. Montagu Brownlow; late Captain, Grenadier Guards; Director English China Clays, Ltd., St. Austell; *b.* 13 Oct. 1878; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Morley. *Educ.:* Eton College. 2nd Lt. 3rd Bn. Gloucester Regt., 1898; 2nd Lt. Grenadier Guards, 1899 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); S. African War, 1900-2 (wounded); A.D.C. Maj.-Gen. B. Campbell, 1901-1902; to Maj-Gen. L. Oliphant, commanding Johannesburg, 1902; to Maj.-Gen. L. Oliphant, commanding London District, 1903-6; Captain, 1907; resigned, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Croix de Guerre). *Clubs:* Turf, Royal Thames Yacht.

PARKER, Owen, C.B.E.; J.P.; M.P. (U.) Kettering Division Northamptonshire, 1922-1923; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Charles Parker, J.P., Higham Ferrers; *m.* 1887. *Educ.:* Chichele Grammar School, Higham Ferrers. Boot and Shoe Manufacturer; President of the Incorporated Federated Associations of Boot and Shoe Manufacturers of Great Britain and Ireland, 1913-20; organised the boot industry during the war for the supply of boots to the British and Allied Armies and for the civilian population; a technical adviser to the War Office throughout the War; first Chairman of the Whitley Joint Industrial Council for the Boot Industry; Chairman of the Recruiting Committee for Mid-Northamptonshire under the Derby Scheme, and Member of the Recruiting Appeal Tribunal; seven times Mayor of Higham Ferrers; Member of the Northamptonshire County Council; Chairman of the British Boot and Shoe and Allied Traders' Research Association. *Address:* Ivy House, Higham Ferrers. *T.:* Rushden 2. *M:* DU 6472. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1900; Northampton County.

PARKER, Rear-Adm. Patrick Edward, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of James Edward Parker; *m.* 1917, Violet Swinden; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Officer of Crown of Belgium). Assistant Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1928-30; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929-30; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1930. *Club:* United Service.

PARKER, Capt. Reginald Francis, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (ret.); *b.* 1871; *s.* of Captain G. F. Hastings Parker, R.N.; widower; one *s.* one *d.* Served in Naval Intelligence Dept., 1906-8; retired Capt. 1910; Admiralty Transport Officer at Southampton, 1912-14; Principal Naval Transport Officer, South Wales, 1914-17; served at Admiralty, 1917-19. *Club:* United Service.

PARKER, Richard Barry; J.P.; F.R.I.B.A., P.P.T.P.I.; architect; *s.* of Robert Parker, Buxton; *m.* Constance Mabel, *d.* of Robert Burton, Norwich; two *s.* *Publications:* (with Dr. Raymond Unwin, F.R.I.B.A.) The Art of Building a Home; many papers, etc. on Town Planning. *Address:* Norton Way, Letchworth. *T.:* Letchworth 149.

PARKER, Robert Lewis, C.M.G. 1930; LL.B. Admitted to Bar, 1884; a member of the Launceston Public Hospital Board; a founder of the Longford Hospital; a Governor of the Launceston Church Grammar School; a Life Fellow of the Royal Empire Society; one of the founders of the Navy League in Launceston; was Chairman of the Tasmanian Flood Relief Committee. *Address:* Launceston, Tasmania.

PARKER, Rushton, M.B., B.S. Lond. 1870; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1872; Professor of Surgery in the University of Liverpool since 1903; Consulting Surg. to the Liverpool Royal Infirmary and Bootle Boro' Hospital; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.(T.); Fellow Roy. Soc. of Med.; Member Liverpool Medical Institution and Liverpool Geological Society; *b.* Liverpool, 9 Oct. 1847; *s.* *s.* of late Edward Parker, F.R.C.S. Edin., and Mary Rushton; *m.* 1884, Catherine Elizabeth (*d.* 1924), *e. d.* of late Thomas Bickerton, F.R.C.S. Edin. *Educ.:* School of late John Brunner, Everton, Liverpool; Royal Institution School, Liverpool; University Coll., London; Paris; Vienna. Silver medal and 3rd Certificate in Anatomy, 1868; silver medal and 2nd Certificate in Surgery. 1869; gold medal and 1st Certificate in Physiology, 1868; Liston Gold Medal in Clinical Surgery, Atkinson Morley Surgical Scholarship, 1870. House Surgeon, University College Hospital, 1869; Physician's Assistant, 1870; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, 1870-71; Surgeon to the Stanley Hospital, Liverpool, 1872-78; Assist. Surg. to the Royal Infirmary, 1878-89; Surgeon, 1889-1907; Demonstrator of Physiology and Histology in Royal Infirmary School of Med., 1872-77; Lecturer on Surgery and Teacher of Practical and Operative Surgery, 1877-82; Professor of Surgery in Univ. College, Liverpool, 1882-1903; President of the Medical Society, Univ. Coll., London, 1869-70; President Liverpool Medical Institution, 1902-1904; Pres. Liverpool Med. Club, 1903; has practised and taught surgery since 1869; introduced into this country in 1872, and has practised ever since, the extirpation of tubercular glands; introduced into Liverpool (1879) the operation for the radical cure of hernia. *Publications:* Extirpation of Enlarged Lymphatic Glands, Liverpool and Manch. Med. Surg. Rep., 1873; Brit. Med. Journ., 1902-8; Maisonneuve's Internal Urethrotomy, Lancet, 1874; Peritonitis and Diseases of the Nose (Heath's Dict. of Surgery, 1886); Diseases of Special Joints (Gould and Warren's International Handbook of Surgery, 1899); Treatment of Fractured Femur with Thomas' Splints (Reports of Internat. Med. Congress, London, 1881); Modern Herniotomy (Provincial Med. Journal, 1893); Radical Cure of Hernia, and Treatment of Hernia in Children

(Brit. Med. Journal, 1898, 1895, and 1909), Lancet, 1898; On Lord Lister's Catgut and Disinfection of the Skin (Brit. Med. Journ., 1909); Trephining for Focal and Traumatic Epilepsy (Brit. Med. Journal, 1898 and 1902); On the Pronunciation of Latin (Liverpool Daily Post and Mercury, 9 Sep. 1913; amended reprint, Nov. 1916); Treatment of Fractured Nose (Clin. Journal, June 1919); and many reports in medical journals on general surgical practice. *Recreations:* music, mechanical work. *Address:* 59 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal Liverpool 2451. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

PARKER, Brig.-Gen. St. John William Topp, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* Passage West, Co. Cork; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College, Cowley. Joined the 56th (the Pompadours); served for three years at Malta and Cyprus; transferred to the Army Service Corps; served Kareene Expedition and Hut Tax Rebellion in West Africa, 1897-98; Lagos Hinterland, 1898 (West African medal, 2 clasps); volunteered for immediate service in South Africa and left England, 1899; invalided, 1901 (medal, 6 clasps); held administrative billets in Scottish and Western Commands and on promotion to Substantive Colonel was appointed Assist. Director of Supplies, War Office; Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport to one of the Armies in France, 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1917 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* 54 Clarence Parade, Southsea. *Club:* Royal Portsmouth Corinthian Yacht.

PARKER, Captain Walter Henry, C.B.E. 1919; R.D., R.N.R. (ret.); commanding R.M.S. Olympic, 1928-29, White Star Line; retired, 1929; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Charles Bayley and Margaret Parker, Lancashire; *m.* 1901, Ada Farrington, *o. d.* of late Edward Ellwood, London; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval and St. Paul's Schools. After ten years in sailing ships, from apprentice up to Commander, joined R.M.S.P. Co., 1894; commanded various R.M.S.P. steamers since 1906; received Silver Medal and vote of thanks for jumping overboard, N. Atlantic, and saving a shipmate's life from Barque Loweswater in 1886; served Acting Lieut. R.N.R., H.M.S. Hermione, Boxer Rising operations, Taku and Yangtse Rivers, 1900 (China medal); European War, 1914-15; commanded R.M.S.P. Pardo, 1915-17; Commander R.N.R. in command Patrols North Sea (despatches); Capt. R.N.R., 1917; Commodore North Atlantic Convoys until Armistice (despatches). *Publications:* The Angle of Depression and How to use It; Zenometer; Sketch Survey of Oracabessa, North Coast, Jamaica, and other hydrographic work in various parts. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, reading. *Address:* Dene Croft, White Rose Lane, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 552.

PARKER, Colonel Walter Mansel, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Walker Parker, Exeter; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late F. Buszard, M.D., J.P., Stonehouse, Dallington, Northamptonshire. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Joined Northamptonshire Regt. 1895; served Tirah Expedition, N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal and 3 clasps); joined Army Service Corps, 1902; Assistant Director of Supplies, War Office, 1919-22; served European War—War Office, Gallipoli, Salonika, Egypt, Mesopotamia, France (C.M.G., Brevet-Colonel, D.S.O., despatches five times); retired pay, 1928. *Club:* United Service.

PARKER, Col. William, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of George Parker, Douglas, Isle of Man; *m.* 1910, Ethel Grace Fall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Bar, Middle Temple, 1901; commanded 24th London Regt. (The Queen's), 1921-24; President of Chartered Institute of Secretaries, 1929-30; a Fellow of Institute of Chartered Accountants, and a Director of Electrical and Industrial Investment and other Companies; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 5984. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PARKER, Rev. William, Headmaster of King's School, Rochester, since 1912; *b.* 3 Feb. 1871; *s. s.* of Robert Parker, Fair View House, Lisnaskoa, and Frances, *d.* of Robert Moore of Breagho, Enniskillen, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1st, Letitia (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Robert Masterson, Lisnaskea; 2nd, Laura Blanche, *d.* of Col. Henry Cowell, 27th Regt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin. Classical Scholar, Bedell Scholar in Irish, Vice-Chancellor's Medallist, B.A. (1st Sen. Mod. with Gold Med. in Classics), Tyrrell Memorial Medallist for Classical Compositions, M.A., B.D.; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Assistant Master at Highgate School, 1901-4; Warden of St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, 1904-9; Assistant Master at Tonbridge School, 1910-12; T.C.F., 1914-19; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester; Member of Headmasters' Conference and I.A.H.M.; Freemason, Prov. Grand Chaplain of Kent. *Address:* King's School House, Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 2929.

PARKER, William Alexander, D.S.O.; J.P.; M.Inst.C.E.; Engineer and General Manager of the Tarapacá Water Works Co., Ltd., since 1921; *b.* 25 April 1879; *s.* of late J. D. Parker, M.Inst.C.E., and Jessie Alexander; *m.* 1906, Kate, *y. d.* of late Adam Ker and Jessie Galbraith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School; Glasgow and West of Scotland Royal Technical College. Served as apprentice and assistant to the late Sir William Copland, M.Inst.C.E., Assistant Engineer, Clyde Navigation Trust; European War, 1914-18, as Captain in the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), T. (D.S.O., despatches); retired with rank of Hon. Captain. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Casilla 712, Iquique, Chile.

PARKER, Rev. William Hasell, Vicar of Cockermouth; Hon. Canon Carlisle, 1919. *Address:* The Vicarage, Cockermouth.

PARKER, Rev. Sir William Hyde, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1681; J.P.; Alderman C.C.; *b.* 8 April 1863; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* Ethel, *o. d.* of John Leech, Gorse Hall, Dukinfeld, Cheshire, 1890; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Clare Coll., Camb. (M.A.) Ordained 1886; Curate All Saints, Wokingham, 1886-90. *Heir:* *s.* William Stephen Hyde [*b.* 23 Jan. 1892; late Lieut. 1st Dragoon Guards]. *Address:* Melford Hall, Long Melford, Suffolk.

PARKER, Sir William Lorenzo, 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1844; O.B.E.; late Capt. 1/9 Hants Regt.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1889; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Kathleen Mary, *e. d.* of L. K. Hall of Holly Bush, Staffs.; *m.* 1915, Ruth Margaret Sillery, *d.* of A. B. Hanbury Sparrow, Hillside, Church Stretton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* William Alan, *b.* 20 Mar. 1916. *Address:* Llangattock Court, Crickhowell, Breconshire. *T.:* Crickhowell 40.

PARKER, William Newton, D.S.O. 1917; M.D., L.R.C.P.Lond., M.R.C.S.Eng.; late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Medical Officer, Islington Guardian Schools; Public Vaccinator, St. Mary, Islington; *b.* Great Gonerby, Lincolnshire, 26 Feb. 1860; *s.* of William Parker, landed proprietor and farmer; *m.* 1886, Ellen Maude (*d.* 1910), *e. d.* of late Canon Dornan, Bolton, Lancs.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Grantham Grammar School; London Hospital. General medical practice at Finsbury Park, London, until in Mar. 1915 announcement by War Office that services of medical men over 40 would be welcomed; applied immediately, and after short training at Winchester Military Hospital was posted to a battalion of the

Border Regiment, and accompanied it in action in Flanders, at Vimy and on the Somme. *Recreations:* mountaineering, boating. *Address:* Islington Guardians' Schools, Hornsey Road, N.1.

PARKER-JERVIS, Lt.-Col. William Swynfen Whitehall, D.S.O. 1915; late 3rd Batt. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1879; *s. s.* of late W. R. Parker-Jervis and Ethel Mary, *d.* of Rev. C. H. Mainwaring, Rector of Whitmore, Staffs. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1919; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Meaford Hall, Stone, Staffs. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military.

PARKES, Alan Sterling, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., Foulerton Student of the Royal Society; Hon. Lecturer, University College, London; *b.* 1900; *y. s.* of E. T. Parkes, Beckenham. *Educ.:* Willaston School; Christ's College, Cambridge; B.A. Cantab, 1921; Ph.D. Manch. 1923; Sharpey Scholar, University College, London, 1923-1924; Junior Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1924-27; Hon. Assistant, University College, London, 1924-28; M.A. Cantab, 1925; Shäfer Prize in Physiology, 1926; D.Sc.Lond. 1927; Senior Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1928-30; Julius Mickle Fellowship, University of London, 1929. *Publications:* The Internal Secretions of the Ovary, 1929; papers on the Physiology of Reproduction in Journal of Physiology, Proceedings of the Royal Society, and other scientific journals. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* University College, W.C. *T.:* Museum 8101.

PARKES, Major Harry Reeves, C.B. 1919; D.L.; late T.F. Res.; Secretary, West Lancashire T.A. Association, 1915; *b.* 4 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late F. W. Parkes, one of H.M. Inspectors of Schools; *m.* 1900, Lucy, *e. d.* of R. H. Parker, pottery manufacturer, Stoke-on-Trent; no *c.* *Educ.:* High School, Newcastle-under-Lyne; University of Wales, Aberystwyth. Assistant Master at various Public Schools, 1898-1908; Volunteer Commission, 1900; Assistant Secretary, West Lancashire T.F. Association, 1909; various Hon. Secretaryships, including C.E.M.S. Federation, Liverpool. *Publication:* Essay on Recruiting for the Territorial Force. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* St. George Buildings, Lime Street, Liverpool; Delph House, Aughton, Lancashire. *T.A.:* Westlanc, Liverpool. *T.:* Liverpool Royal 4601, 4602, and Aughton 86. *Club:* Royal Mersey.

PARKES, Kineton; *b.* Aston Manor, Warwickshire, 1865; *m.* 1889; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Birmingham; The University, Birmingham. Edited Comus, an illustrated journal, 1888, etc.; art editor of Igdrasil, 1890, etc.; edited the Library Review, 1892-93; Principal of the Nicholson Institute, Leek, 1891-1911. *Publications:* The Painter Poets (Canterbury Poets Series), 1889; The English Republic (Social Science Series), 1891; Novels: Love à la Mode, 1907; Life's Desert Way, 1908; Potiphar's Wife, 1908; The Altar of Moloch, 1912; The Money Hunt; Hardware, 1914; Windylow, 1915; Sculpture of To-Day, 2 vols., 1921; Masters of Modern Sculpture, 1930; Carved Sculpture, 1931; contributor to Architectural Review, Studio, Apollo, Artwork, etc. *Recreations:* skating, music. *Address:* 1c Elvaston Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kelvin 8682. *Clubs:* Arts, P.E.N.

PARKES, Louis C., M.D.; D.P.H.; late Medical Officer of Health, Chelsea, London; late Consulting Sanitary Adviser to H.M.'s Board of Works. *Address:* Holmbury St. Mary, Surrey.

PARKES, Col. William Henry, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; V.D.; M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; Hon. F.R.C.S. Edin.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; late Director Medical Services, N.Z.E.F.; late commanding New Zealand General Hospital, Egypt; *b.* Derby, 1864. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1915-18 (C.M.G., C.B.E.). *Address:* Marinoto, Symonds Street, Auckland, N.Z.

PARKHURST, Raymond Thurston, B.Sc.(Agr.), M.Sc.; Professor of Poultry Husbandry; Director, National Institute of Poultry Husbandry, since 1927; *b.* Everett, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 24 April 1898; *o. s.* of Fred Lincoln and Celeste Elizabeth Parkhurst; *m.* 1922, Norma F. Langroise; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fitchburg (Massachusetts) High School; Massachusetts Agricultural College; University of Idaho, Extension Poultryman, Iowa State College, 1919-21; Professor of Poultry Husbandry, Experiment Station Poultry Husbandman, and Head, Dept. of Poultry Husbandry, University of Idaho, 1921-27; Member, Sigma Xi National (American) Honorary Scientific society, American Poultry Science Association; Life member and official judge of American Poultry Association; member, National Poultry and Rabbit Councils (England), Agricultural Education Association, Poultry Club, and International Poultry Science Association; Member British Genetical Society, National Poultry Diploma Examination Board. *Publications:* Vitamin E in relation to Poultry; The Correlation of Certain Factors of Egg Weight and Egg Size in the Single Comb White Leghorn; The Comparative Value of various Protein Feeds for Laying Hens; various bulletins and leaflets dealing with poultry housing, incubation, brooding, rearing, and economics, and electricity in relation to poultry; articles reporting work in the nutrition and breeding of poultry. *Recreations:* tennis, badminton, swimming, motoring. *Address:* Director's House, Newport, Shropshire. *T.:* Newport, Shropshire 104. *M.:* VP 572. *Clubs:* Kappa Sigma fraternity, York Rite Masonry, Knight Templars, Shrine.

PARKIN, Rev. George, B.D.; President Primitive Methodist Conference, 1906-7; *b.* Milnsbridge, Huddersfield, 1846; *m.* Harriet Longmore, Glasgow; four *c.* *Educ.:* British School, Eston; Glasgow University; Sunderland College. Entered Ministry, 1869; Principal of Hartley Primitive Methodist College, Manchester, 1898-1903. *Publication:* The New Testament Portrait of Jesus. *Address:* 6 Alan Road, Withington, Manchester.

PARKIN, Lt.-Col. Henry, C.I.E. 1909; *b.* 10 Dec. 1858: *s.* of late Capt. J. B. Parkin, R.A.; *m.* 1880, Lilian (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Alexander Christian; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1878; Captain, I.S.C., 1889; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col., 1904; Inspector-General of Police, Burma, 1910-13; served Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884; Burma, 1886-89 (despatches, medal, two clasps); Burma, 1892-93 (thanks of Government of India, clasp). *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Lt.-Col. J. F. Parkin.

PARKIN, Lt.-Col. John Francis, D.S.O. 1918; Comdt. 2nd Batt. 9th Jat Regt. (The Mooltan Batt.), Indian Army, since 1927; *b.* 29 April 1882; *s.* of Lt.-Col. H. Parkin, *q.v.*, and Lilian, *d.* of A. Christian; unmarried. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Army Service Corps, 1901; Lieut., 1902; transferred to Indian Army, 1904; posted to 113th Infantry; Capt., 1910; Major, 1916; transferred to 9th Jat Regt., 1922; Lt.-Col., 1927; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-15 (severely wounded); Egypt, 1916; Aden Field Force, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); 3rd Afghan War and N.W.F., 1919; Waziristan, 1919-21 and 1921-24. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Cox's and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

PARKINA, Elizabeth; *b.* Kansas City, 1882; *d.* of J. Parkinson, Judge of Court of Appeal. Studied in Paris under Madame Marchesi;

début in Lakme, Opéra Comique, Paris; English début as Siebel in Faust, Covent Garden; has appeared as Musetta in La Bohème, Venus in Helene, Michaela in Carmen; has toured in Australia and America. *Address:* c/o Sweetman's Agency, 121 Chatham Street, Liverpool.

PARKINGTON, Thomas Robert; F.R.S.A.; *b.* Ipswich, 1866; *m.* Florence Ellen Barratt. *Educ.:* British School, and School of Art, Ipswich. Indentured building trade; joined (1886) Sir Gordon Sprigg (formerly of Ipswich), Prime Minister of Cape Colony, in S. Africa; engaged for several years in Swaziland and Transvaal erecting milling and gold quartz mining plants; constructed first plant in South Africa for treating quartz mill tailings by cyanide of potassium; returned to Ipswich, and for 34 years public works contractor; also carried out model housing schemes and developed his own estates; served 18 years on Ipswich Dock Commission and Board of Management; member of Ipswich Town Council; active supporter of ambulance work; life member of Suffolk Institute of Archæology, and presented numerous works of art and objects of archæological interest to Victoria and Albert, Colchester and Ipswich Museums, and Christchurch Mansion (Ipswich) collection; presented (with cost of upkeep of buildings, gardens, etc., during his lifetime) Oak Hill estate and mansion, 1926, to the Institute of Journalists as Convalescent Home; 1926-28 saved, restored, furnished, etc., Flatford Mill, Mill House, Willy Lott's Cottage and surrounding estate, and presented them in national trust in memory of John Constable, R.A., and for perpetual service of the arts; created thereto three annual scholarships for meritorious landscape painting to be named the Connaught, Constable, and Parkington Scholarships; Officer of the Grand Priory of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; endowed bed in East Suffolk and Ipswich Hospital; built 50 houses for occupation by ex-Servicemen, 1918-19. *Recreations:* art, music, and all kinds of sport. *Address:* Pykenham House, Northgate, Ipswich. *T.A.:* Parkington's, Ipswich. *T.:* 3330. *M.:* HK 9431. *Club:* Conservative.

PARKINSON, Sir (Albert) Lindsay, Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.P. (Co. U.) Blackpool, Dec. 1918-22; senior partner in Sir Lindsay Parkinson & Co. Ltd., Government Contractors and Builders; *b.* 24 Feb. 1870; 3rd *s.* of Jacob and Mary Ann Parkinson; *m.* 1911, Margaret, *d.* of Robert Jackson Singleton; four *s.* Mayor of Blackpool, 1916-19; Hon. Captain Lancs R.A.S.C., M.T.V.; Freeman of the City of London; Hon. Freeman of the County Borough of Blackpool. *Address:* Royal Bank, Preston Old Road, Blackpool. *T.:* Blackpool 581. *Clubs:* Constitutional, St. Stephen's.

PARKINSON, Maj. Charles Colville, M.V.O. 1904; retired list; late the Sherwood Foresters, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment; *b.* 1 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Charles Frederick Parkinson (*d.* 1903), and Joan (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late James Anderson; *m.* 1907, Mabel Georgina, *d.* of late G. Claque; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Gazetted, 1898; Capt. 1904; Major, 1915; Adjutant, 7th (Robin Hood's) Battn., Nottingham, 1906-11; wounded, Aisne, France, Sep. 1914; Instructor, School of Musketry, 1916; Commandant, Northern and Scottish Commands' Schools of Musketry, 1916-18; D.A.A.G. Embarkation Staff, Southampton, 1919-20; retired for wound disability, 1924 (1914 Bronze Star, British War Medal, 1914-18 Allies Victory Medal). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

PARKINSON, Rev. Charles Meredith Octavius, M.A., Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1914-30, now Canon Emeritus; Surrogate for the Diocese of St. Albans; *b.* 3 July 1852; *y. s.* of Rev. Richard Parkinson, M.A., Vicar of Northaw, Herts; *m.* 1883, Lizzie, *o. c.* of Walter Frederick Lambert J.P., Walsall; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Perse School, Cambridge; Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat Scholar and Prizeman); B.A. (Ægrot, Theological Tripos), 1875; Ordained, 1875; Curate of Banbury, 1875-77; Baldock, 1877-82; Minor Canon, Chester, 1882-4; Vicar of Radlett, 1884-98; Rickmansworth, 1898-1916; Rural Dean of Watford, 1909-16. *Address:* St. Albans, The Esplanade, Bognor Regis. *T.:* Bognor 528.

PARKINSON, Lt.-Colonel George Singleton, D.S.O. 1918; Assistant Director, Division of Public Health, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *b.* Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Henry Parkinson, M.A., B.L.; *m.* 1911, Hilda Lindsay Alexander, *d.* of late Thomas Chisholm Jack, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Bath College. Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lond. 1906, D.P.H. Lond. 1913; entered R.A.M.C. London, 1908; served European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium, Headquarters Staff First Army; Deputy-Assistant Director of Hygiene, Assistant-Director Medical Services, acting Lt.-Colonel (D.S.O., despatches three times, Chevalier Order of St. Avis, French Croix de Guerre, Medaille de Reconnaissance); Medical Officer of Health, Gibraltar, 1919-23; Assistant Professor of Hygiene, and sometime Professor, Royal Army Medical College, Millbank, London; Fellow Society of Medical Officers of Health; retired pay, 1928. *Publications:* Synopsis of Hygiene (3rd edition), Jameson and Parkinson; British Red Cross Society Hygiene and Sanitation Manual No. 4 (2nd edition). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* St. Kilda, Grove Avenue, Epsom. *Club:* Savage.

PARKINSON, John, M.D. London; Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Physician to the London Hospital (with care of out-patients) and Physician in Charge of the Cardiographic Department; Physician to the National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; late Visiting Cardiologist to the Ministry of Pensions; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late John Parkinson, J.P., of Thornton-le-Fylde, Lancashire; *m.* 1917, Clara Elvina, *d.* of late Alfred Le Brocq, St. Heliers; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; the London Hospital; the University of Freiburg. Medical Registrar to the London Hospital, 1911-12; Chief Assistant to Sir James Mackenzie in the Cardiac Department of the London Hospital, 1913-14; served European War, 1914-19; Medical Officer, Casualty Clearing Station, B.E.F., France, 1914-16; Divisional Officer, Military Hospital for Research on Heart Cases, Hampstead, 1916; Major, R.A.M.C., in charge of Military Heart Centre, Rouen, 1917-19. *Publications:* Address in Medicine, Canadian Medical Association, Ottawa, 1924; Articles on Diseases of the Heart in the Dictionary of Practical Medicine and Index of Treatment; various papers on medical and cardiological subjects in the Transactions of the International Congress of Medicine, 1913, in the Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Heart, and the Lancet. *Address:* 1 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2775. *Club:* Arts.

PARKINSON, John Allen; M.P. (Lab.) Wigan since Dec. 1918; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury since 1929; a Labour Whip since 1924; *b.* Hindley Green, Lancashire, 15 Oct. 1870. Checkweigher, 1906; a member of Abram U.D. Council, 1908; J.P. Lancaster, 1908; Member of the Lancashire County Council, 1915-19; Miners' Agent Lancashire and Cheshire Miners' Federation, 1917; Comptroller of the King's Household, 1924. *Address:* Glenthorne Orrell Mount, N. Wigan, Lancashire.

PARKINSON, Lieut.-Col. Thomas William, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Thomas Parkinson of Wolseley Hall, Stafford. Entered York and Lancaster Regt., 1899; Major, 1915; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. the York and Lancaster Regt.; retired pay, 1929.

PARKINSON, Sir Thomas (Wright), Kt., *cr.* 1916; M.D., D.P.H.; *b.* Canterbury, New Zealand, 10 May 1863; 3rd *s.* of late T. H. Parkinson of Kaituna, N.Z.; *m.* 1891, Euphemia Jessie, *d.* of late M. Pillman, Tosberry, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Spent early life on sheep and cattle stations in New Zealand; came to Edinburgh, 1886, and qualified M.B., C.M. 1890, M.D. 1898, D.P.H. 1898; Hons. in anatomy, zoology, medicine, and surgery Practised in Forfarshire and Sutherland until 1900, then came to London; Physician to Marchioness of Milford Haven and late Admiral Prince Louis of Battenberg; Consulting Physician to American Hospital for English Soldiers, and Physician to the Lady Lytton Military Hospital; travelled through Australia, China, Japan, America, and other parts; Member of Royal Society of Medicine; B.M.S.; late President, Chelsea Clinical Society; member of various other medical societies. *Publications:* contributions on many subjects to various medical works. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 82 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4409.

PARKINSON, Wilfrid, M.A., M.C.; Headmaster of the City of Oxford School since 1925; *b.* Norland, nr. Halifax, Yorks; *m.* 1916, Grace Booth Bidwell, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leicester; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Open Mathematical Scholar). 18th Wrangler, 1909; Natural Science Tripos, Part II. 1910; held teaching posts at Wolverhampton School, Edinburgh Academy; chief mathematical master, Merchant Taylors' School, 1919-25; served in R.E. (Signals) European War (despatches, M.C.); Member of the Oxford University Delegacies for Local Examinations and for training of Teachers. *Publication:* A Primer of Geometry. *Address:* Norland House, Davenant Road, Oxford.

PARKS, Capt. John Hegan, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1918; 1st Batt. Canadian Forces; served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O.); Order of White Eagle, 4th class, Serbia, 1917. *Address:* Board of Railway Commission, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

PARKS, Rev. Leighton, M.A., D.D.; Rector Emeritus St. Bartholomew's Church, New York City, since 1925; *b.* New York, 10 Feb. 1852; *s.* of Martin Phillips and Georgina Clongh Mabry; *m.* Marguerita Alden Haven; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College; General Theological Seminary. Rector Emmanuel Church, Boston. *Pubcations:* His Star in the East; The Winning of the Soul; Moral Leadership; English Ways and By-ways; The Crisis of the Churches; What is Modernism?; Turnpikes and Dirt Roads. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* c/o Equitable Trust Co., Bush House, Kingsway, W.C. *Club:* Century, New York.

PARKS, William Arthur, B.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Geology, University of Toronto, since 1922; Director Royal Ontario Museum of Palæontology since 1918; Professor of Palæontology, 1916-22; President Section C. B.A.A.S., 1925; President Royal Society of Canada, 1925-26; President Palæontological Society of America, 1926-27; President Royal Canadian Institute, 1928-29; *b.* Hamilton, Ontario, 1868; *s.* of George D. Parks and Mary Kate Snelgrove; *m.* 1901, Jean McLennan, Stratford, Ontario; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bowmanville High School; University of Toronto. B.A. 1892; Fellow in Geology, 1893; Ph.D. 1900. Every summer for 25 years has been engaged in geological explorations, particularly in Northern Ontario; has written many reports for both Ontario and Dominion Governments on this field; more recently engaged in Palæontology and in preparing a series of reports on the Building and Ornamental Stones of Canada. *Publications:* series of articles on Dinosaurs; series of papers on Stromatoporoids of America; series of Reports on the Building and Ornamental Stones of Canada; Reports, Geol. Survey of Canada, Bureau of Mines, Ontario; Bureau of Mines, Quebec; Palæontological papers, American Journal of Science, Ottawa Naturalist, Canadian Journal, etc. *Address:* 69 Albany Avenue, Toronto. *T.:* Trinity 3028.

PARKYN, Very Rev. Nathaniel Lindon; *m.* *Educ.:* Western College, Plymouth. Ordained, 1891; Curate of Keighley, 1891-93; Halifax, 1893-94; Vicar of Lightcliffe, 1894-97; Dean and Vicar of Christ Church Cathedral, Ballarat, 1897-1914; Vicar of All Saints, Blackpool, 1915-21. *Address:* 16 Edwards Street, Bath.

PARKYN, William Samuel, A.R.C.A.; A.R.W.A.; marine artist; *b.* 14 July 1875; *s.* of Col. G. J. Parkyn, late A.S.C.; *m.* 1913, Margaret, *e. d.* of Rev. Benjamin William Day, Tavistock Road, Westbourne Park, W. *Educ.:* Blackheath; Rochester. Studied Art, Blackburn School, London, and under Mr. Louis Grier at St. Ives; started painting as a profession at 22; makes a special study of battleships and naval matters, also sand-dunes; exhibits in Royal Institute, Royal Academy, and most other Picture Shows. *Recreation:* keeping dogs. *Address:* Pentire, The Lizard, Cornwall. *Club:* St. Ives Arts.

PARLETT, Sir Harold George, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1921; *b.* 2 Nov. 1869; *s.* of G. W. Parlett; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Gordon Malzard, Jersey. *Educ.:* privately. Junior Clerk in the Ecclesiastical Commission, 1889-90; resigned; Student Interpreter in Japan, 1890; Acting Registrar of H.M. Court in Yokohama, 1898-99; Assistant Japanese Secretary at H.M. Legation in Tokyo, 1899-1904; Acting Consul at Nagasaki, 1905-6; Vice-Consul at Dairen, 1907; Vice-Consul at Hakodate, 1908; Consul at Dairen, 1910; seconded for service with the late Ministry of Information, 1918-19; Japanese Counsellor of H.M. Embassy in Tokyo, 1919-27; retired, 1927; Rising Sun, 3rd Class; Sacred Treasure, 3rd Class. *Publications:* A Brief Account of Diplomatic Events in Manchuria, 1929; joint compiler with E. M. Hobart-Hampden of An English-Japanese Dictionary of the Spoken Language. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 3 Wellgarth Road, N.W.11. *Club:* Thatched House.

PARLETT, Harry Edgar, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; late Principal Consultative Officer for Sea Transport, Board of Trade. *Address:* 245 Waldegrave Road, Twickenham, Middlesex.

PARLOW, Kathleen Mary, violinist; *b.* Calgary, Alberta, Canada, 20 Sep. 1890. *Educ.:* San Francisco; Petrograd. Began to play the violin in public at the age of 6; since 1907 has toured the Continent; six tours in America; tour of Japan, Korea, China, and Java; played with practically every orchestral society there, as well as in Germany, Russia, France, Holland, Scandinavia, Belgium, Italy, Switzerland and England, Austria, Hungary, Poland and Roumania; played to various royalties, including the King and Queen, Queen Alexandra, Duke of Connaught, King and Queen of Norway (10 times), and King and Queen of Roumania, Grand Duke Michael and Japanese Royal Family; owner of the Viotti Guarnerius (del Gesù). *Recreations:* reading and gardening.

PARMOOR, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1914; of Frieth, **Charles Alfred Cripps,** P.C., K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; K.C. 1870; M.A.; Lord President of the Council since 1929; Judicial Member of the Privy Council, specially appointed, 1914;

Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales, 1895; reappointed 1901 and 1912; Chairman of Quarter Sessions in Bucks; *b.* 3 Oct. 1852; *s.* of Henry William Cripps, Q.C.; *m.* 1st, 1881, Theresa (*d.* 1893), *d.* of Richard Potter; four *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Marian Emily, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. J. E. Ellis and Mrs. Ellis, Wrea Head, Scalby, Yorks. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, and Winchester College; Chairman of Canterbury House of Laymen; M.P. (C.) Stroud Division of Gloucestershire, 1895-1900; Stretford Division of Lancs. 1901-6; (U.) Wycombe Division, Bucks, 1910-14; Lord President of the Council, 1924; Vicar-General of Canterbury, 1902-24; Chancellor and Vicar-General of York, 1900. *Publications:* Principles of Compensation; Laws of Church and Clergy. *Recreation:* farming. *Heir: s.* Hon. Alfred Henry Seddon Cripps, *q.v.* *Address:* 29 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1; Parmoor, Henley-on-Thames. *T.A.:* Frieth. *T.:* Victoria 586. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Marlborough, Athenæum.

See also Hon. F. H. and Hon. L. H. Cripps.

PARNALL, Eng. Rear-Admiral Walter Rudolph, C.B. 1927; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1927-30; retired list, 1930. *Address:* c/o The Admiralty, S.W.1.

PARNELL, family name of **Baron Congleton.**

PARNELL, Ven. Arthur Henry, Archdeacon of Bedford since 1924; Hon. Canon of St. Albans; *m.* Caroline Agnes (*d.* 1923), *d.* of George Roffey. *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford; M.A. Deacon, 1885; priest, 1886; Vicar of Abbots Langley, 1893-1924; Rector of Aspley Guise, Beds., 1924-28. *Address:* Ridgmont Vicarage, Bletchley, Bedfordshire. *T.:* Woburn 10Y6. *M.:* TM 4911.

PARNELL, Lieut.-General John William, C.M.G., 1914; O.B.E., 1920; *b.* 6 Mar. 1860; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Edwin Parnell; *m.* 1892, Ida Mary, *d.* of C. C. Grover, formerly of Hemel Hempstead; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Melbourne University. 4th Batt. Victorian Rifles (University Company), 1884; Lieut. 1st Battalion Victorian Rifles, 1885; Field Engineers, 1889; O.C. Permanent Engineers, 1889-1905; Inspector Army Signalling, Victoria, 1895-1904; Officer Commanding Engineers, 1902-5; Assistant Inspector S.M. Defences, Australia, 1902-5; Director of Engineers, Australia, 1905-9; Chief of Ordnance Military Board, Australia, 1907-9; Commandant Military Forces, Tasmania, 1909-11; Queensland, 1911-12; Victoria, 1912-14; Commandant Royal Military College of Australia, 1914-20; retired, 1920; Administrator and Chief Magistrate of Norfolk Island, 1920-24; courses of instruction in England, 1891 and 1904-5. *Recreations:* as a young man, all athletic sports; champion athlete of Wesley College, 1878; double blue, Melbourne University. *Address:* 5 Dale Street, Deepdene, Victoria, Australia.

PARNWELL, Sidney Arthur; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of late J. Parnwell, Brampton, Huntingdon; *m.*; one *s.* Articled to Daniel Watney & Sons, Land Agents and Surveyors; after qualifying as a Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution entered the Great Northern Railway (Surveyors' Department); Land Agent to G.E. Railway, 1909; Assistant to the General Manager, 1915; Secretary to the Company, 1916; Acting General Manager, 1918; Assistant General Manager, 1919; Divisional General Manager, Southern Area L. and N.E. Railway, 1922; now retired, and practising as a Surveyor in partnership with Daniel Watney and Sons, 4A Fredericks Place, Old Jewry, E.C.2. *T.:* City 8158. *Address:* 47 Albert Court, Kensington Gore, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 4461; Gardeners Green, Wokingham. *T.:* Wokingham 417. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

PARODI, Ernest Victor; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Richard E. Parodi, Gibraltar; *m.* 1910, Cleo, *e.* *d.* of late William John Peacock, Gibraltar. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; Solicitor-General of Northern Nigeria, 1903; Judge of Supreme Court, Northern Nigeria, 1910-13; a Judge of the Supreme Court of Sierra Leone and Judge of the Circuit Court of the Protectorate, 1913; acted on various occasions as Attorney-General, Northern Nigeria, 1903-8; as Chief Justice, Northern Nigeria, 1908-12; and as Chief Justice of Sierra Leone, 1913-21. *Address:* 123 Canfield Gardens, N.W. 6.

PARR, Cecil William Chase, C.M.G. 1923; O.B.E.; *s.* of late Harington Welford Parr, Colonial Civil Service, of Titchfield, Hants. Entered Federated Malay Civil States Service, 1889; Acting Agent, Malay States Information Agency, 1912; Governor of British North Borneo, 1913-15; British Resident, Pahang, 1916; Perak, F.M.S., 1921; served with Remounts in France, 1915; Major in Malay States Volunteers; raised and trained a corps (O.B.E.) *Recreations:* riding, polo, shooting. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Sports.

PARR, Hon. Sir (Christopher) James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1914; Barrister; engaged with Lord Beaverbrook and others in Crusade for Empire Free Trade, now actively associated in this movement as one of the principal speakers and organisers; *b.* 18 May 1869; *s.* of late Reuben Parr, Waikato, N.Z.; *m.* 1895, Ethel Clara Haszard; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* primary schools; Auckland Grammar School and University; LL.B. Member Auckland University Council and Auckland Grammar School Board; Mayor of Auckland, 1911-15; M.P. Eden, Auckland, 1914-26; Minister of Public Health, 1920-23; Minister of Justice, New Zealand, 1923-26; Postmaster-General, 1925-26, and Minister of Education, 1920-26; High Commissioner in London for the Dominion of New Zealand, 1926-29; Member of N.Z. Parliamentary Commission and Visit France and Great Britain, 1916; Representative of New Zealand at League of Nations, 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1929; Member of Imperial Defence Committee, 1928. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Empire Crusade Office, Trafalgar Square, W.C.; 40 Queen's Gate, S.W. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Northern, Auckland, Auckland; Wellington, Wellington.

PARR, Rev. John, Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1915-30, now Canon Emeritus. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford, M.A. Deacon, 1874; priest, 1875; Rector of Milton-Bryan, 1896-1926. *Address:* 7 The Square, Tenbury Wells, Worcs.

PARR, Olive Katharine (Beatrice Chase), Foundress of the Crusade of White Knights and Ladies; *b.* Harrow on the Hill, 5 July 1874; *e. c.* of Charles Chase Parr. *Educ.:* Holy Child Convent, Cavendish Square, W. Organised the Catholic Children's Crusade for Cardinal Vaughan; is owner of a Catholic chapel on Dartmoor with full privileges, and is sole organiser of the Crusade for Chastity, which numbers among its members some of the most distinguished civilians, clergy, and officers in the Empire; Member of the Society of Authors, London. *Publications:* A Red-Handed Saint; A White-Handed Saint; My Heaven in Devon; A Back Slum Idylls; The Little Cardinal; A Book of Answered Prayers; Daily Praise; Pearl, under real name; Through a Dartmoor Window; The Heart of the Moor; The Dartmoor Window Again; Gorseblossoms from Dartmoor; Pages of Peace from Dartmoor; Completed Tales of my Knights and Ladies; White Knights on Dartmoor; Lady Avis Trewithen; Lady Agatha; A Dartmoor Galahad, under pseudonym; Devon and Heaven (from author only); The Cry for a Heart; The Passing of the Rainbow Maker; Patricia

Lancaster's Revenge, 1928; The Twelfth an Amethyst, 1929. *Address:* Venton House, Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Ashburton, Devon.

PARR, Raymond Cecil; Counsellor at British Legation, Tehran, Persia, since 1927; *b.* 8 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Cecil F. Parr of Kimpton Grange, Welwyn, Herts, and Amy Dimsdale, *d.* of 6th Baron Dimsdale; *m.* 1913, Audrey Bapst; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service as Attaché, 1908; appointed to Cairo, 1909; transferred to Paris, 1910; 3rd Secretary, 1911; transferred to Rome, 1913; Rio de Janeiro, 1916; 2nd Secretary, 1919; transferred to Brussels, 1919; 1st Secretary, 1920; transferred to Copenhagen, 1920; First Secretary, British Legation, Budapest, 1924-27; Counsellor of Embassy, 1927; acted at various times as Chargé d'Affaires in last three posts. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* British Legation, Tehran, Persia. *Club:* St. James's.

PARR, Sir Robert (John), Kt., *cr.* 1926; O.B.E. 1917; Consulting Director, National Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, since 1927; *b.* Torquay, 12 April 1862; *s.* of John Parr; *m.* 1888, Louie, *d.* of late William A. Goss, Torquay. *Educ.:* Trinity Elementary School, Torquay; night school, and continuous private study. Started work early, going from trade into commercial life, and afterwards becoming an accountant; spare time devoted to social and philanthropic effort; acted as hon. secretary of several public institutions; joined staff of N.S.P.C.C. as Speaker and Organiser, 1899; Assistant Secretary, 1900; Assistant Director, 1904; Director, 1905-27; Member of Home Office Committee on Assaults on Young Persons, 1924; Diploma of Honour, American Humane Society; Hon. Member New York S.P.C.C. *Publications:* The Baby Farmer; Wilful Waste; The Seed of Hope; pamphlets; Editor of the Child's Guardian, 1905-27. *Recreations:* gardening, reading.

PARR, Roger Charlton, J.P., D.L.; *o. s.* of late Joseph Charlton Parr; *b.* 3 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1906, Lady Julian Mary Jocelyn, *e. d.* of 7th Earl of Roden; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Late Lieut. Earl of Chester's Yeomanry Cavalry; High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1905. *Heir: s.* Henry Charlton Parr [*m.* 1928, Elinor, *d.* of late Sir Archer Croft, 10th Bt.]. *Address:* Grappenhall Heyes, Warrington; *T.:* Grappenhall 8; The Weir, Hereford; *T.:* Bridge Sollars 9. *M.:* A 8281. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Auto.

See also Sir J. H. Croft.

PARR, Thomas Henning, K.C. 1922; Recorder of Salisbury since 1918; Chancellor of Diocese of Portsmouth since 1930; *b.* 12 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late Rev. John Parr, Hon. Canon of Salisbury, and Mary Stewart, *d.* of Robert Ker of Argrennan. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Worcester College, Oxford, M.A. 1st Class Classical Moderations; 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; Barrister Inner Temple, 1892; Western Circuit, on which he was Counsel to the Post Office; Acting Counsel to the Inland Revenue, 1914-1920; J.P. Wilts, 1924; Vice-Chairman Wilts Quarter Sessions. *Address:* 25 Harrington Gardens, S.W.; Northbrook House, Bishop's Waltham; 6 Pump Court, Temple, E.C. 4. *T.:* Central 9041. *Club:* Conservative.

PARRISH, Maxfield; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Stephen Parrish and Elizabeth Bancroft; *m.* Lydia Austin; three *s.* one *d.* Doctor of Laws, Haverford College, 1914; Phi Beta Kappa; Hon. Member Philadelphia Water Color Society. *Address:* Windsor, Vermont, U.S.A. *Club:* Players, Coffee House, New York.

PARROCK, Richard Arthur, M.A. (Cantab.), LL.D. (University, New Brunswick), D.C.L. (Bishop's); Phi Beta Kappa; Professor of the Greek Language and Literature, and Lecturer in Art, Colgate University, since 1920; Principal and Vice-Chancellor University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec, 1907-19; *b.* Shrewsbury, 11 Dec. 1869; *o. s.* of Richard Parrock, The Beeches, Belle Vue, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1897, Annie Louisa, *y. d.* of late Dr. C. S. Parke, Quebec; three *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Senior Classical Scholar). Millington Scholar, 1888-92; B.A. 1891; 1st class Classical Tripos, pt. i., 2nd class do., part ii., 1892; Wordsworth Theological Student, 1892; 2nd class Theological Tripos, pt. ii., 1893; Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Domestic Chaplain, Bishop of Quebec, 1893; Editor Quebec Diocesan Gazette, 1893-94; Professor of Classics, University of Bishop's College, 1895; M.A. 1897. *Publications:* Historical Sketch University of Bishop's College to commemorate Diamond Jubilee of University; Church in Canada in Relation to Church of England (in Australian Church Standard). *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Hamilton, N.Y. *T.:* Hamilton 104. *M.:* 5X 82-42 N.Y. *Clubs:* Old Salopian, Hamilton Golf, Hamilton.

PARRY, Rev. Albert William, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.); Principal, Trinity College, Carmarthen, since 1908; Canon of St. David's Cathedral since 1921; *s.* of J. Parry, Beechcroft, Rhyl; *m.* Katie, *d.* of late Rev. T. Mortimer Green, Registrar of University College, Aberystwyth. *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; St. Michael's College, Llandaff. Honours in English Language and Literature at B.A. exam.; Honours in Economics and Political Science at B.Sc. exam.; Curate of St. John's Church, Cardiff, 1900-1901; Lecturer and Tutor at St. Luke's College, Exeter, 1901-2; Headmaster, All Saints School, Clifton, 1902-3; Professor of Education, University College, Exeter, 1903-8; Curate of St. James's Church, Exeter, 1903-8; Chaplain to the Forces, attached South Wales Infantry Brigade, 1915-19; formerly Editor Llan and Church News, the Organ of the Church in Wales. *Publication:* Education in England in the Middle Ages. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Training College, Carmarthen. *M.:* RW 6159. *Club:* Carmarthen and County.

PARRY, Charles de Courcy, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1869; *y. s.* of Capt. F. J. Parry (R.M.L.I.), late H.M. Inspector of Constabulary; *m.* 1895, Gwendoline Mary, *e. d.* of late G. W. Wilkinson, J.P. Risca, Monmouthshire; one *s. Educ.:* Repton School. Chief Constable of Cumberland and Westmorland, 1902-20; served also in the following Police Forces: Derbyshire, Bristol, Monmouthshire, Kent (Deputy Chief Constable), and Bath (Chief Constable); one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Constabulary, 1927-1930; J.P. Worcestershire, 1924. *Address:* Broughtons, Newnham, Glos. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

PARRY, His Honour Sir Edward Abbott, Kt., *cr.* 1927. Barrister Middle Temple, 1885; County Court Judge, Manchester, 1894-1911; Chairman West Kent Appeal Tribunal, 1916; Industrial Unrest Commissioner N.W. Area, 1917; President Pensions Appeal Tribunal, 1917-18; Judge of County Court, Lambeth, 1911-27. *Publications:* Letters from Dorothy Osborne to Sir William Temple, 1887; Life of Macklin, 1890; Katawampus, 1895; Butter-scotia, 1896; Katawampus Kanticles, 1896; The First Book of Krab, 1897; The Scarlet Herring, 1899; The Story of Don Quixote, 1900; Pater's Book of Rhymes 1901; England's Elizabeth (with Louis Calvert), produced Theatre Royal, Manchester, April, 1901; Katawampus, Children's Play (with Louis Calvert), produced Dec. 1901, Prince of Wales's Theatre; revised edition Dorothy Osborne's Letters, 1903; with Fred. Mouillot, What the Butler Saw, Wyndham's Theatre, 1905; Judgments in Vacation, 1911; What the Judge

Saw, 1912; The Law and the Poor, 1914; The Law and the Woman, 1916; with Lt.-General Sir A. E. Codrington: Pensions; Past and Present, 1918; What the Judge Thought, 1922; The Drama of the Law, 1924; The Overbury Mystery, 1925; Vagabonds All, 1926; Berrington, and The Gospel and the Law, 1928; The Bloody Assize, 1929; Concerning Many Things, 1929; Queen Caroline, 1930. *Address:* Clarendon, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 233. *Clubs:* Garrick, Green Room, Reform.

See also Denis Eden.

PARRY, Most Rev. Edward Archibald, D.D.; *s. s.* of Edward Parry, Suffragan Bishop of Dover (*s.* of Sir William Edward Parry, Kt., the Arctic Navigator), and Matilda Williams, *d.* of Benjamin Williams of Hillingdon, Middlesex; *godson* of Archbishop Tait. *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford (2nd Class Theology); read for Holy Orders with Dean Vaughan at the Temple and at Llandaff. Ordained, 1883; Assistant Curate of St. Mary, Acton, Middlesex, 1883-88; Resident Chaplain to Bishop (Thorold) of Rochester, 1889-90; Rector of Sundridge, Kent, 1890-98; Vicar of St. Mark, New Milverton, Leamington, 1898-1900; Bishop of Guiana, 1900-21; Archbishop of West Indies, 1917-21. *Recreations:* books, travel. *Address:* Deanery, Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARRY, Major Ernest Gambier-; *see* Gambier-Parry.

PARRY, Sir (Frederick) Sydney, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1902; *b.* 5 June 1861; *s.* of Right Rev. Edward Parry, Bishop Suffragan of Dover (*d.* 1890); *m.* 1891, Anna Mary, *d.* of late Very Rev. Hon. W. H. Fremantle, Dean of Ripon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Appointed to Board of Trade, 1885; Treasury, 1886; Assistant Private Secretary to Chancellor of Exchequer, 1888-92; Private Secretary to First Lord of the Treasury, 1897-1902; Deputy Chairman of Board of Customs, 1904-9, and of Board of Customs and Excise, 1909-25. *Address:* Hooke Hall, Uckfield, Sussex. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARRY, Lt.-Col. Henry Jules, M.B., C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; R.A.M.C.; retired, 1910; *b.* 5 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1899, Helen Dorothea Elizabeth Cockburn, *d.* of late Robert Pitcairn, Barrister-at-law. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1919 (Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PARRY, Rt. Rev. Oswald H.; *see* Guiana, Bishop of.

PARRY, Rev. Reginald St. John, D.D.; Vice-Master, Trinity College, Cambridge; Member of the Governing Bodies of Charterhouse and Hitchin Schools; *s.* of Rev. Edward St. John Parry and Lucy S. Tyler; *b.* 15 Jan. 1858; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. (Scholar) Fellow, 1881; Assistant Lecturer, 1881; Lecturer, 1883-1913; Junior Dean, 1886; Tutor, 1894-1908; Senior Dean, 1908-19; Priest, 1885; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell, 1886-1919; Canon of Southwell, 1902-19; Junior Proctor, 1890; Member of the Council of the Senate, 1904-7, 1908-20; Member of the Governing Body of Charterhouse School, 1907. *Publications:* Henry Jackson, O.M., A Memoir, 1926; A Dissertation on the Epistle of St. James; The Epistle to the Romans; The First Epistle to the Corinthians; The Pastoral Epistles; Cambridge Essays on Adult Education. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Club:* United University.

PARRY, Capt. Reginald St. Pierre, D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel R. C. Parry, Dublin Fusiliers, and *d.* of late George Morant, Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1911, Violet Beatrice, *d.* of late Paymaster Capt. F. R. Waymouth, C.M.G.; one *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.V.O., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Senior Naval Officer in the Persian Gulf, 1925-27; Captain of Dockyard, and King's Harbour-Master, Portsmouth, 1928-1930.

PARRY, Wing Commander Rey Griffith, D.S.O. 1915; D.I.C., A.F.R. Ae. S.; R.A.F.; late Lieut.-Commander, Royal Navy; *b.* 7 Sep. 1889; *s.* of late W. Griffith-Parry; *m.* 1920, Joan Brunner, M.B.E., *y. d.* of late Major T. W. Buckley, of Clopton Manor, Kettering; one *d.* Entered H.M. Navy, 1905; Eng.-Lieut. 1911; served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O. for services in H.M.S. Inflexible when she was struck by a mine); Croix de Guerre with Palm (French), 1917; Eng.-Lieut. Commander, 1919; granted permanent commission as Squadron Leader R.A.F., 1919; Wing Commander, 1929. *Address:* The Cedars, Henlow, Beds. *T.:* Clifton, Beds., 54. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

PARRY, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Henry, D.S.O. 1917; M.A., LL.B. Camb.; M.P. (L.) Flint Burghs, 1913; (Coal. Liberal) Flint County, 1918-24. Lt.-Col. late Comdg. 5/6 R.W.F.; Military Member of the Flintshire Territorial Force Association; Member of the Welsh Regional Pension Advisory Committee for Wales; *b.* Mold, 1881; *s.* of late Thomas Parry, J.P., Llys Ifor, Mold. *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; Christ's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple; Member of Chester and North Wales Circuit; Subaltern in 5th R.W.F. (T.) at outbreak of war; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, 1914-19 (wounded at Suvla Bay and Gaza, D.S.O., despatches, Order of the Nile); D.L. Flintshire, 1922. *Address:* 8 North King's Walk, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 2552; Llys Ifor, Mold, Flints. *Club:* National Liberal.

PARRY, Col. William, C.M.G. 1918; late Army Pay Dept.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of J. C. Parry, Weybridge; *m.* 1st, 1892, Hilda Spottiswode (*decd.*), *d.* of A. O. Brodie; 2nd, Geraldine Adelaide, *d.* of J. Tandy-Wright; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.).

PARRY-CROOKE; *see* Crooke.

PARRY-EVANS, Canon Adolphus Benjamin, Vicar of St. Andrew, Auckland; Rural Dean of Auckland; Hon. Canon of Durham; *b.* 23 May 1871; *s.* of Major Samuel Evans; *m.* Hon. Sarah James, *o. d.* of late Lord Northbourne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; B.A. London; A.K.C., King's College, London. Curate of St. John, Drury Lane, W.C.; St. Stephen, E. Twickenham; St. John, Windsor; Vicar of Uttoxeter, N. Staffs; St. Michael, Sittingbourne, Kent. *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Bishop Auckland.

PARRY-EVANS, Rev. Joseph David Samuel, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1927; F.K.C.; Chaplain Commandant, Royal Army Chaplains Dept., since 1930; *b.* 23 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Major S. Evans, Felixstowe; *m.* 1st, 1906, Olive (*d.* 1915), *d.* of W. G. Dawson, of Shortlands, Kent; two *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Norah, *d.* of 2nd Lord Belper. *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; served in the Parishes of Springfield, nr. Chelmsford, and St. Luke, Maidenhead; Acting-Chaplain to the Forces, 1902; Chaplain to the Forces, 1904; served S. African War, 1902 (medal with 4 clasps); as Chaplain to Forces —Dover, 1903-8; N. Camp, Aldershot, 1908-9; S. Africa, 1909-13; N. Camp, Aldershot, 1913-1914; embarked with 1st Division, Aug. 1914; present in the retreat from Mons, battles of Marne, Aisne, and 1st Battle of Ypres (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Assistant Chaplain-General, British Expeditionary Force, 1916-18; Senior Chaplain to the Forces, Tidworth, 1918; Senior Chaplain to the Forces, Plymouth Garri-

son, 1918; Assistant Chaplain-General, Scottish Command, 1918; Assistant Chaplain-General, Rhine Army, 1919, Principal Chaplain, 1920-1923; Assistant Chaplain-General, Southern Command, 1923-26; Assistant Chaplain-General Aldershot Command, 1926-30; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Sarum, 1924; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1925-30; retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Starston, Harleston, Norfolk. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PARSHALL, Horace Field, M.Inst.C.E.; M.Sc. Lehigh University; D.Sc. Tufts College; *b.* 9 Sep. 1865; *m.* 1919, Mary Blackwell, New York; one *s.*, Horace F. [*m.* 1929, Hon. Ursula Bathurst, *o. d.* of Lord Bledisloe, *q.v.*] one *d.* Prizeman Institution of Electrical Engineers for paper on Tramway Electrification; Grampton Prize, Institution of Civil Engineers, for paper on Magnetization of Iron and Steel; Telford Prize, Institution of Civil Engineers, for paper on Railway Electrification; Telford Gold Medal, Institution of Civil Engineers, for paper on Hydro-Electric Installations of Spain, which installations were designed and carried out under his direction; designer of the Three-Phase Rotary Converter System of the Central London Railway, being the first of its kind; Chairman of the Central London Railway; designer of the Lancashire Electric Power Installation; Chairman of the Lancashire Electric Power Company; Senior Grand Warden, Bucks Freemasons; Senior Grand Deacon, United Grand Lodge of England. *Publications:* various works on Electrical Machine Design, Electric Railway Design, and Electrical Power Station Design. *Recreations:* golf and rock gardening, the rock garden at Penbury Grove being one of the finest of its kind; collector of Old Chinese porcelain and Old English prints. *Address:* Penbury Grove, Penn, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 26. *Clubs:* Pilgrims', City of London, Marlborough.

PARSLOE, Charles Guy, B.A.; Secretary and Librarian of the Institute of Historical Research; *b.* London, 5 Nov. 1900; *o. surv. s.* of Henry Edward Parsloe; *m.* 1929, Mary Zirphie Munro, *e. d.* of J. G. Faiers, Putney. *Educ.:* Stationers' Company's School and University College, London. First class honours, History, 1921; Franks student in Archæology, 1922; Research Librarian, Institute of Historical Research, 1922-26; Assistant in History, University College, 1925-27; Liberal candidate for the Streatham Division of Wandsworth, 1923, 1924. *Publications:* Editor of the Guide to the Historical Publications of the Societies of England and Wales; papers on archæological and historical subjects. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* 882B Upper Richmond Road, S.W.15.

PARSONS, family name of **Earl of Rosse.**

PARSONS, His Honour Judge Albert, K.C. 1914; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 7 (Birkenhead, Cheshire, etc.), 1917-22; Circuit 54 (Bristol), etc., since 1922; *b.* 1865; 4th *s.* of Robert Parsons; *m.* 1890, Ada, *e. d.* of Lewis Harrison, of Pewsey, Wilts; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; London University. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1891; joined Western circuit; subsequently (1894) joined South Wales circuit; Recorder of Merthyr Tydfil, 1915-17; J.P. Counties of Chester and Gloucester. *Publications:* several legal textbooks. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, cycling. *Address:* 14 Raby Place, Bath. *Club:* Bath and County, Bath.

PARSONS, Alfred Alan Lethbridge, C.I.E. 1925; I.C.S.; Financial Commissioner, Railways since 1926; *b.* 22 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late J. F. Parsons, M.R.C.S., of Garston House, Frome, Somerset, and late Alice Marion Down; *m.* 1920, Katharine, *d.* of S. G. Parsons of Pelham House, Lindfield, Sussex; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; University College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1905; Indian Civil Service, 1907; Under-Secretary to the Punjab Government, Finance Department, 1912; Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, 1916; Officiating Financial Commissioner, Railways, 1924; Secretary to Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, 1925. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis, bridge. *Address:* c/o The Government of India, Railway Department, Simla, India; c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta; United Service, Simla.

PARSONS, Lieut.-Colonel Alfred Woodis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late 19th Royal Hussars (Queen Alexandra's Own); *b.* 17 June 1878; *s.* of late John Parsons, Oxford; *m.* 1927, Margery, *d.* of late R. Hamilton-Stubber of Moyne, Queen's County. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1905; Major, 1912; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923; Légion d'Honneur (Croix de Chevalier), 1917. *Address:* Holdcroft, Blunsdon, nr. Swindon, Wilts. *Club:* Cavalry.

PARSONS, Major Arthur Edward Broadbent, C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O.; Indian Political Department; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Frederick Parsons, Frome, Somerset. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Exeter College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. The Sherwood Foresters, 1906; 52nd Sikhs F.F., 1908; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Political Dept., 1919; Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); Waziristan Operations, 1921-22 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service.

PARSONS, Lt.-Col. Cecil, D.S.O. 1917; late The Queen's Royal Regt.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1870; *s.* of late Major-General Clifford Parsons; *m.* 1899, Muriel, *g.d.* of late Robert Courage of Snowdenham, Bramley, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College. Joined the Queen's Regt. 1891; served with regt. North-West Frontier of India, 1897; Mohmand Expedition and Tirah Campaign (medal with two clasps); South African War (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); retired, 1907, on retired pay; rejoined 1914; Brigade-Major with B.E.F. to 1915; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. of a Division, B.E.F., Nov. 1915-17; A.A.G., War Office, 1917-19 (despatches three times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Munstead Corner, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 101. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Junior United Service.

PARSONS, Hon. Sir Charles Algernon, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; O.M. 1927; C.B. 1904; M.A., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.; J.P. Northumberland; Chairman of the steam turbine, electrical, optical and engineering works, C. A. Parsons & Co., at Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Chairman of The Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Company, Limited; Chairman of Ross and Co. Ltd., Optical Works, Clapham Common; Chairman of Parsons Optical Glass Co., Little Chester, Derby; Past President of the Institute of Physics; Past President of the British Association; Past President, North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; *b.* 13 June 1854; 4th *s.* of 3rd Earl of Rosse; *m.* 1884, Katherine, *d.* of late William Bethell of Rise Park, Yorks; one *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; St. John's College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow). High Sheriff, Northumberland, 1898; Copley Medal from Royal Society, 1928. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 1 Upper Brook Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 6525; Ray, Kirkwhilpington, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Royal Automobile, St. Stephen's; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

PARSONS, Mrs. Clement (Florence Mary); *b.* London, 1864; *d.* of late W. F. A. Wilson, M.A., F.S.A., of the Admiralty; *m.* 1893, Clement Valentine Parsons, 9th *s.* of Joshua Parsons, M.R.C.S., Frome; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Coll., London. Atalanta Scholarship, 1889; Central Executive Committee, Parents' National Educational Union, since 1899; Lecturer on various subjects, literary and educational. *Publications:* Primer on Browning, 1891; The Child at Home, 1901; Sir Julian the Apostate, 1903; Garrick and his Circle, 1906; The Incomparable Siddons, 1909; Over the Edge, 1915; articles and stories. *Recreations:* foreign travel and review-writing. *Address:* Luggershill, Broadway, Worcestershire. *T.:* Broadway 67.

PARSONS, Lt.-Col. Durie, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1915, Frances May (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Captain R. B. Needham, R.N.; one *d.* Served West Africa, 1898 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* St. George's Hill Golf Club, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 406.

PARSONS, Major Edward Howard Thornbrough, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *s.* of late Captain Edward Thornbrough Parsons, Royal Navy; *m.* 1918, M. M. Winifred Glen, *d.* of Sir Thomas Glen-Coats, 1st Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1888; served in R.F.A.; Adjutant A.D.C. to G.O.C. Woolwich District, and in R.H.A. in S. African War, 1899-1902; Staff-Gen. Sir H. Plumer's Force, Jan. 1901-Feb. 1902 (severely wounded); took part in operations in Orange River Colony, Feb.-May 1900; in the Transvaal east of Pretoria; in the Orange River Colony, May-Nov. 1900, including actions at Wittebergen; in Cape Colony, 1899-1900; again during the several operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Nov. 1900-May 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); specially employed attached G.H.Q. War Office, 1902; Chief Constable Metropolitan Police, 1903-23; is a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Fordbank, Johnstone, Renfrewshire; Bardon, Washford, Somerset. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry, M.C.C.

PARSONS, Col. Frederick George, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1920; late commanding 3rd Batt. Royal West Surrey Regt.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Robert Parsons; *m.* 1st, 1892, Maria Eliza Mary (*d.* 1903), *d.* of late Col. Henry Penton of Pentonville, Middlesex, and *widow* of J. L. M. Parkinson, Ludford Park, Ludlow; 2nd, 1904, Rosalie, *y. d.* of late J. G. O'Dwyer; one *s.* Served South Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Commanded 2/4th Wiltshires in India, 1914-19 (O.B.E.). *Club:* United Service.

PARSONS, Frederick Gymer, D.Sc. Lond., F.R.C.S., F.S.A.; Research Fellow in Anthropology at St. Thomas's Hospital; late Professor of Anatomy, University of London; Lecturer at St. Thomas's Hospital and at Bethlem Royal Hospital; *b.* 1863; *m.* Mary Parker (*d.* 1915); two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas's Hospital. Demonstrator and Lecturer at St. Thomas's Hospital; Lecturer at London School of Medicine for Women; Hunterian Professor at Royal College of Surgeons; Examiner at the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Aberdeen, London, Birmingham, National University of Ireland, University of Wales, Royal College of Physicians, Royal College of Surgeons, Apothecaries Hall, and other bodies; President Anatomical Society; Vice-Pres. Royal Anthropological Institute; President Section H British Association. *Publications:* Practical Anatomy, 1912; The Earlier Inhabitants of London, 1927; thirty articles in Encyclopædia Britannica; over sixty papers on anatomical, anthropological, and zoological subjects. *Recreation:* boat-sailing. *Address:* Orchard Cross, Whiteleaf, Bucks. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARSONS, Hon. Geoffry Lawrence; *b.* 1874; *s.* of 4th Earl of Rosse; *m.* 1911, Margaret Betty, *e. d.* of Sir J. E. Gladstone, 4th Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. *Address:* The Manor House, Froyle, Alton, Hants. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARSONS, Hon. (Herbert) Angas, Senior Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of South Australia since 1921; Order of Merit of the Rising Sun (Japan) 1921; K.C. 1916; *b.* North Adelaide, 23 May 1872; *s. s.* of late Hon. John Langdon Parsons, formerly Minister of Education of South Australia, Government Resident of Northern Territory and Member of Parliament of South Australia, and Rosetta, *g.d.* of George Fife Angas, Father and Founder of South Australia; *m.* 1900, Mary Elsie, *e. d.* of Hon. Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G., *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College; Roseworthy Agricultural College; University of Adelaide (LL.B., 1897). Barrister, South Australia, 1897; Attorney-General of South Australia and Minister of Education, 1914; Member South Australian House of Assembly, 1912-14, 1918-20; Warden of the Senate and Member of the Council of the University of Adelaide; President Royal Society of St. George (South Australian Branch), 1922-25; Commissioner representing S.A. at the Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908; sometime Member of the Council of the South Australian Law Society; President of the Automobile Association of S.A., 1910-21; President of the Good Roads Association of S.A., 1913-21; President League of Empire (South Australian Branch), 1920-21; Hon. Consul for Japan in S.A, 1903-21. *Address:* Keverel, Adelaide. *Club:* Adelaide.

PARSONS, Sir Herbert James Francis, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1912; 2nd *s.* of George Henry Parsons of London (*d.* 1892) and Ruth, *d.* of late George James Bridges of London; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1897, Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Felix Timothy of London; one *s.* one *d.* Late Hon. Colonel, 3rd (City of London) Batt. London Regt., 1911-23 (retains rank); served with British Red Cross in France during European War, 1914-15; Alderman of London County Council, 1912-20; Chairman, Phosferine (Ashton and Parsons), Ltd., Wholesale Chemists. *Heir:* *s.* Herbert James Francis, *b.* 1908. *Address:* Winton Lodge, Streatham Common, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 1872. *Club:* Carlton.

PARSONS, Sir J. Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1921; M.B., B.S., Hon. D.Sc. (Bristol); F.R.C.S.; Hon. LL.D. Edin., 1927; Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Univ. Coll. Hospital; Member of Medical Research Council since 1928; Fellow of Univ. Coll., London; temp. Col., A.M.S.; Member of Departmental Committee on Sight Tests, Board of Trade, 1910; on Factory Lighting, Home Office, 1913; on Causes and Prevention of Blindness, Ministry of Health, 1920; Glass-workers Cataract Committee, Royal Society, 1906; Advisory Medical Council, Air Ministry, 1919; Advisory Medical Council, Admiralty, 1922; Chairman of Committee on Eyestrains in Cinemas; Illuminating Engineering Society, 1919; *b.* 1868. *Publications:* The Pathology of the Eye, 4 vols.; Diseases of the Eye, 5th edition 1926; Elementary Ophthalmic Optics, 1901; Introduction to the Study of Colour Vision, 2nd edition, 1924; Mind and the Nation, 1918; Introduction to the Theory of Perception, 1927; etc. *Address:* 54 Queen Anne

Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 5806. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARSONS, Colonel Johnston Lindsey Rowlett, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; General Staff Officer Military District No. 12, 1920-24; No. 2, 1924-29; No. 11 since 1929; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Major William Parsons (36th Peel Regiment), Orangeville, Ontario, and Annie, 4th *d.* of Captain John Lindsey, Bolton, Ont.; *m.* 1910, Minnie, *d.* of late James D. Weldon Shediac, N.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto. Major, Corps of Guides, Canada, 1913; Major 28th Battalion Canadian Expeditionary Force, Oct. 1914; General Staff 2nd Canadian Division, April 1915; General Staff Canadian Army Corps, Oct. 1916; G.S.O. (1st grade) 1st Canadian Div., Dec. 1917; 2nd in command, Canadian Section G.H.Q., 1st Echelon, Jan. 1919; Lt.-Col. Sep. 1916; Col. 1 Feb. 1919; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre (French) 1918, Légion d'Honneur (Chevalier) 1919); graduated Faculty of Arts, University of Toronto, 1897 (B.A.); Faculty of Engineering, University of Toronto, 1901; Fellow, Teaching Staff, University of Toronto, 1902-8; Dominion Land Surveyor, 1903; Ontario Land Surveyor, 1904; Saskatchewan Land Surveyor, 1910; Honorary Alumnus, University of Saskatchewan, 1911; Geologist to Ontario Government Exploration Party in Northern Ontario (Hudson Bay region), 1900. *Recreations:* riding, golf, badminton. *Address:* H.Q. Military District 11, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Victoria Golf, Victoria Garrison, Badminton Military Institute, Toronto; Military Institute, Winnipeg.

PARSONS, J. W., late R.B.A. and R.M.S.; Member of the Society of Scottish Artists; *b.* July 1859; *s.* of late Capt. F. W. A. Parsons, 24th Regt., and *g.s.* of late Col. J. W. Parsons, C.M.G., 10th Hussars; *m.* Lily, *d.* of Col. C. S. Noble, B.S.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Student of the Royal Scottish Academy, and afterwards a pupil of M. Paul Delance in Paris; has exhibited in the various English and Scottish exhibitions since 1892. *Works:* various portraits, landscapes, and seascapes. *Recreations:* formerly football and athletics (amateur champion high jump, 1880, 1883, 6 ft. 1 in., long jump, 1883, 23 ft. 1 in., record at the time), now sailing, and shooting; late Capt. Midlothian Artillery Volunteers. *Address:* Broomers House, Pulborough, Sussex. *Clubs:* Public Schools; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

PARSONS, Very Rev. Laurence Edmund; *b.* 22 July 1883; *s.* of Hon. R. C. Parsons; *m.* 1911, Lydia Dorothy, *yr. d.* of late Frederick Foster la Trobe-Bateman, and *g. d.* of late J. F. la Trobe-Bateman, F.R.S., of Moor Park, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of St. Bartholomew's, Leeds, 1908-11; chaplain to Bishop Burge of Southwark, 1911-14; missionary in Shantung, N. China, 1914; Curate of Wimbledon, 1915-16; Vicar of Chippenham, Wilts, 1916-25; Dean of Cape Town, 1925-28. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, travel. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Royal Automobile, Cape Town.

PARSONS, Rev. Hon. Randal, M.A.; Hon. Canon, Christ Church, Oxford, since 1909; *b.* 26 April 1848; 4th *s.* of 3rd Earl of Rosse; *m.* 1876, Eleanor Victoria, 2nd *d.* of Rt. Rev. J. F. Mackarness, late Bishop of Oxford. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1872; Curate of St. Mary's, Reading, 1872-75; Aylesbury, 1875-76; Vicar of West Wycombe, 1876-80; Rector of Sandhurst, 1880-1921. *Address:* The Oaks, Hawley, Blackwater, Hants.

PARSONS, Right Rev. Richard G.; *see* Middleton, Bishop of.

PARSONS, William Barclay, D.S.O. 1919; Brig.-Gen. Engineers, retired; U.S. Army Reserve; *b.* New York, 1859; *m.* 1884, Anna De Witt Reed; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Columbia Univ. (A.B. 1879, C.E. 1882); LL.D. St. John's, 1909; Sc.D. Princeton, 1920; Trinity, 1921; D.Eng. Stevens, 1921; Civil Engineer; made surveys Canton-Hankow Railway, China, 1000 miles, 1898-99; as Chief Engineer Rapid Transit Commission, designed and constructed underground railway system in New York; Member Isthmian Canal Commission and Advisory Board to Royal Commission London Traffic, 1904; Chief Engineer Cape Cod Canal, 1910; Chairman Chicago Transit Com., 1916; Special Lecturer, Cambridge Univ., on American Engineering, 1920; Member American Soc. Civil Engineers (Norman Gold Medal); Institution Civil Engineers (Telford Gold Medal); Société des Ingenieurs Civils de France; during War was Major, Lt.-Col., Col., 11th U.S. Engineers, 1917-19 (D.S. Medal (U.S.), D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honor, Crown of Belgium, American citation for conspicuous meritorious services and Victory Medal with 5 clasps, serving with 1st, 3rd, and 5th Armies B.E.F. and 1st and 2nd Armies A.E.F.). *Publications:* Turnouts, 1885; Track, 1886; An American Engineer in China, 1900; The American Engineers in France, 1920; Robert Fulton and the Submarine, 1922; various monographs. *Address:* 84 Pine Street, New York. *Clubs:* University, Century, New York; Metropolitan, Washington.

PARSONS, Colonel William Forster, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired (late R.A.); *b.* 11 June 1879; *s.* of late Frederic James Parsons; *m.* Phyllis Blanche, *d.* of late General W. S. Pratt, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant R.A., 1898; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier Legion d'Honneur); Colonel, 1922; retired, 1925. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PARSONS, Col. William Frederic, D.S.O. 1917; R.F.A., retired list; *b.* 10 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of Hon. Richard Clere Parsons and Agnes Elizabeth, *d.* of late J. F. la Trobe-Bateman, F.R.S.; *m.* 1915, Clara Helena, *y. d.* of Hon. Edward G. Strutt, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Cardfields, Hatfield Peverel, Essex. *Club:* United Service.

PARSONS, Engineer Rear-Admiral William Roskilly, C.B.E. 1918; retired, 1920; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Rev. W. Parsons; *m.* Di Kedslie, *e. d.* of J. W. Watson, R.N.; no *c.* *Educ.:* private; R.N.E. College, Devonport; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served in H.M.S. Boomerang, Australian Fleet, 1891-94; specially promoted in 1904 to Engr.-Commander after serving with Admiralty Boiler Committee in H.M.S. Medea; specially promoted to Engr.-Captain for service on the Dover Patrol, 1917; promoted to Engr.-Rear-Admiral after duty as Head of Submarine Mining Inspection Dept., Admiralty, 1920. *Recreations:* sailing, tennis. *Address:* St. Margaret's, Emsworth, Hants. *T.A.:* St. Margaret's, Emsworth. *T.:* Emsworth 158. *M.:* OR 6040. *Clubs:* Royal Albert Yacht; Emsworth Sailing.

PART, Lt.-Col. Dealtry Charles, O.B.E.; J.P.; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Thomas Part, D.L., J.P., of Aldenham Lodge, Herts, and Isabella A., 3rd *d.* of late Alex. Mackintosh of Mackintosh (The Mackintosh), Moy Hall, Inverness-shire; *m.* Edith M., *d.* of late W. Christie-Miller, D.L., J.P., of Britwell Court, Burnham, Bucks. *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Capt. 21st Lancers; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1926; Lord of the Manor, Houghton Regis. *Recreation:* Master of Colonel Part's Harriers. *Address:* Houghton Hall, Houghton Regis, Bedfordshire;

1A Grantham Place, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Orleans.

PARTAB BAHADUR SING, Raja, Taluqdar of Kila Partabgarh, C.I.E. 1904; Hon. Magistrate; *b.* 1866; *s.* of B. Sittla Bux Sing; *m. d.* (*d.* 1914) of B. Suraj Pal Singh, Taluqdar of Antu, Partabgarh, Oudh; three *d.* Visited England, coronation Edward VII., as representative of Oudh; started schools and dispensaries for the public good; assisted his tenants and the general public in time of need and loyalty to the British Throne; rendered valuable service during European War. *Publication:* Sombansi Raj. *Recreation:* billiards. *Address:* Kila Partabgarh, Oudh.

PARTINGTON, family name of **Baron Doverdale.**

PARTINGTON, James Riddick, M.B.E., D.Sc.; University Professor of Chemistry, East London College, University of London; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire, 20 June 1886; *s.* of Alfred Partington and Mary Agnes Partington; *m.* 1918, Marian, *d.* of Thomas Jones, Buckley, Chester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester University; University of Berlin. Honours Graduate in Chemistry, University of Manchester, 1909; University Scholar and Beyer Fellow of Manchester University, 1910-11; 1851 Exhibition Scholar; Research at the Universities of Manchester and Berlin, 1909-13; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University of Manchester; served in the Army, and conducted special researches in Applied Chemistry for the Inventions Department of the Ministry of Munitions. *Publications:* A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry for University Students; On Physical Chemistry in Journal of Chemical Society, Philosophical Magazine, and foreign journals; author of text-books on Thermodynamics, Mathematics, the Alkali Industry, etc. *Address:* Kingsbury Close, Kingsbury, N.W.9. *T.:* Colindale 6860. *M.:* YV 2626. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARTINGTON, Wilfred, Editor and Founder, The Bookman's Journal; *b.* 4 Nov. 1888; *m.* Dorothy, *e. d.* of A. G. Hillier. Assistant Editor, Bombay Gazette, 1912. *Publications:* The Private Letter-Books of Sir Walter Scott; Echoes of the 'Eighties; Smoke Rings and Roundelays; several pamphlets. *Recreations:* literary research and book-collecting. *Address:* 21 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.

PARTON, Ernest, R.O.I.; landscape painter; *b.* Hudson, U.S.A.; 3rd *s.* of George Parton, Birmingham, England, and Elizabeth Woodbridge, Mystic, Connecticut, U.S.A.; *m.* 2nd *d.* of William Gough, Birmingham, 1878. *Educ.:* Hudson Academy, and afterwards privately. Studied art with his brother Arthur Parton; came to England, 1878, and has exhibited in Royal Academy up to present time; large picture, The Waning of the Year, purchased for Chantrey Bequest, 1879; same year the Corporation of Liverpool purchased picture entitled Woodland Home, for Walker Art Gallery; has taken medals and diplomas at Salon and International Exhibitions, Paris, Chicago, etc. *Publications:* many of his pictures have been etched and published in different forms. *Recreations:* walking, boating. *Address:* 96 Broadhurst Gardens, N.W.

PARTRIDGE, Ann St. John, R.B.A.; Member of International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; exhibitor in Paris, Brussels, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Dublin, Edinburgh, etc. *Address:* Great Cheyne Studio, Cheyne Row, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6841.

PARTRIDGE, Rev. Archibald Harry; Vicar of East Peckham, Kent, since 1929; Hon. C.F. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge, M.A. Deacon, 1909; priest, 1910; Minor Canon of Canterbury. *Address:* St. Michael's Vicarage, East Peckham, Paddock Wood, Kent.

PARTRIDGE, Sir Bernard, Kt., *cr.* 1925; artist; principal cartoonist, Punch; *b.* London, 11 Oct. 1861; *y. s.* of late Professor Richard Partridge, F.R.S., President Coll. of Surgeons, Prof. of Anatomy to Royal Academy, etc., whose brother, John Partridge, was Portrait Painter Extraordinary to Queen Victoria; *m.* 1897, Lydia F. Harvey. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst Coll. Stained-glass designing and decorative painting, 1880-84; worked for press and book illustration from 1884 to present time; joined staff of Punch, 1891. Paints occasionally in oil, water, and pastel; ex-member of Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours and the New English Art Club; was at one time on the stage. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 10 Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 2808. *M.:* MM 5709. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARTRIDGE, Sir Cecil, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; J.P.; *b.* 1873; *s.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Richard William Partridge, of Elm Bank, Malvern; *m.* 1895, Ada I., *d.* of late D. W. Palmer of Doddington House, St. Margaret's-on-Thames; two *d.* Manager of the Central London Railway, 1911-14; Member of Special Committee appointed by the War Office in connection with the assessment of soldiers' characters, 1912-July 1915; General Manager of the Metropolitan Munitions Committee, 1915-19; Chairman, Ambrose Shardlow & Co., Ltd. *Address:* 1 Cornwall Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Constitutional, British Empire.

PARTRIDGE, Rev. Frank, B.A., Canon and Prebendary of Sidlesham in Chichester Cathedral; Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Chichester; Financial Secretary of the National Assembly of the Church of England since 1922; Secretary of the Central Church Fund, of the Corporation of the Church House, of the Press and Publications Board, the Legal Board, and of the Queen Victoria Clergy Fund; *b.* 31 Dec. 1877; *s.* of John Wood Partridge, formerly of St. John, Newfoundland; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth M., *y. d.* of late William Barton, Whitby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Univ. of London; Cuddesdon. Assistant Curate of Hawarden, 1906-10; Secretary of Bishop of Chichester's Fund, 1910-18; Chichester Diocesan Board of Finance, 1912-18; Editor Chichester Diocesan Kalendar, 1914-19; Chichester Diocesan Gazette, 1915-19; Secretary, Chichester Diocesan Synod, 1914-19; Chaplain to the Bishop of Chichester, 1918-19. *Publications:* The Roffensian Register (2nd edition), 1908; The Soul of Wealth, 1918; T. A. B.: A Memoir of Thomas Allnutt, 2nd Earl Brassey, 1921; Disestablishment, 1929; many articles in reviews and newspapers. *Recreations:* cricket, classical literature. *Address:* Church House, Westminster, S.W.1; 44 Temple Fortune Lane, N.W.11; Common Garth, Egton, York. *T.:* Speedwell 1165.

PARTRIDGE, Col. Llewellyn, D.S.O.; T.D.; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Pant-y-Beillau, Gilwern, Abergavenny.

PARTRIDGE, Col. Sydney George, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; Managing Director, Osborne Hotel (Torquay, 1918), Ltd., since 1928; Director, Coxens, Ltd.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Arthur Partridge, formerly of Painswick, Gloucester; *m.* 1912, Elsie, *d.* of Judson Mills, of Suffolk, Torquay and Cheapside; one *s.* three *d.* War Office, 1901-14 (Secretariat); served European War, France, Aug. 1914 to May 1919 (C.M.G., C.B.E., Chevalier of Legion of Honour, despatches 7 times); acting Deputy Controller of Information, Dept. of Controller-General of Civil Aviation, 1919; Member of Standing Committee for Public Carriage Licences; Metropolitan Police Staff, New Scotland Yard, S.W., 1920-1928; appointed by Secretary of State Member of Committee to enquire into organisation of New Scotland Yard, 1927; retired on pension,

1928. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, gardening. *Address:* 11 Hesketh Crescent, Torquay. *T.:* 2232.

PARTRIDGE, William Ordway, sculptor and author; *s.* of George Sidney Partridge and Helen Derby Catlin; *b.* of Bishop S. C. Partridge, first Bishop, Japan, now Western Missouri; *b.* Paris, 11 Apr. 1861; *m.* Margaret Ridgley Partridge. *Educ.:* Rome; Florence; Paris (hon. A.M. Adelphi Coll., 1904). Lecturer on Fine Arts, Columbian (now George Washington) University, 1897-1903. *Principal Works:* Statue of Shakespeare, Lincoln Park, Chicago; Pulitzer Memorial, Woodlawn, N.Y.; bust Viscountess Maitland, Thirlestane Castle, Scotland; bust of Tennyson, Lyceum Theatre, London; portrait relief, Henry Irving; pedestal, Shakespeare Statue, Chicago; bronze statue of Alexander Hamilton, Brooklyn; bronze statue of Thomas Jefferson, Columbia University; equestrian statue of General Grant, Brooklyn; statue of Nathan Hale, St. Paul; of Horace Greeley, Chappaqua, N.Y.; statue Pocahontas; Jamestown Va. statue; Gov. Samuel J. Tilden, New York City; baptismal font at St. Peter and St. Paul Cathedral, Washington; heroic statue of La Pieta, St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York; group of Christ and St. John, Brooklyn Mus. Fine Arts. *Publications:* Art for America; The Song Life of a Sculptor; The Technique of Sculpture; The Angel of Clay (novel), 1900; Nathan Hale the Ideal Patriot, 1902; The Czar's Gift, 1906. *Club:* Lotos, New York.

[*Died* 22 *May* 1930.]

PASCAL, Jean Louis, architect; Inspecteur général des Bâtiments civils; Member of the Institute of France and of the Académie des Beaux Arts; Commander of Legion of Honour; Officer of Public Instruction; King's Gold Medal, 1914; Gold Medal of the Institute of American Architects, 1914; *b.* 4 June 1837. *Educ.:* École des Beaux Arts; Villa Medici (Grand Prix de Rome); Atelier Gilbert Questel. *Works:* (monuments) Colonel d'Argy, at Saint Louis-des-Français, Rome; Michelet, at Père-Lachaise; Carnot, at Bordeaux; Victor Hugo, and Garnier, in Paris; (new buildings) Château du Doux, Corrèze; Château de Maubuisson, Clairefontaine; Villa Renouard, Pau; numerous houses and hotels; (restorations, additions, etc.) at Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; Faculté de Médecine et de Pharmacie, Bordeaux. *Address:* 8 Boulevard Saint-Denis, Paris

PASCALL, Charles, C.B.E. 1920; J.P. (London); Chairman and Managing Director, Pascalls Ltd. and Associated Companies; Alderman Hammersmith Boro' Council; Freeman City of London (basket maker); *b.* 15 July 1853; *s.* of Henry Pascall and Sarah Roker; *m.* Mary, *d.* of William and Anne Durrant; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's Church School, Hammersmith. Started in business, 1874; acquired purchased, or amalgamated various businesses in West Middlesex, Surrey, Bucks, and Berks; Mayor of Hammersmith, 1903-4 and 1925-26; Chairman Central Unemployed Body for London, 1920-30, from the latter date transferred to L.C.C.; Member of Board of Manangement West London Hospital; Past Chairman Hammersmith Board of Guardians; Governor Latymer Schools (boys), Godolphin and Latymer School (girls) and Hammersmith United Charities; Past President British Poster Advertising Association and London Poster Advertising Association. *Recreations:* municipal and social work. *Address:* Crostwight, Rivercourt Road, Ravenscourt Park, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 4616. *M.:* XY 4738. *Clubs:* City Livery, Aldwych.

PASCOE, Sir Edwin Hall, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (London); F.G.S.; Fellow, Asiatic Society, Bengal; Director, Geological Survey of India since 1921; Editor of the Memoirs and the Records of the Geological Survey of India; President of the Governing Body, Indian School of Mining and Geology; Corresponding Member, Imperial Institute Mineral Resources Department; Vice-Chairman Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta; *b.* 17 Feb. 1878; *s. s.* of late Edwin Pascoe of Montague House, New Barnet, Hertfordshire; *m.* Mia, *d.* of James MacLean of Beauly, Inverness; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's College and University College, London; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Joined the Geological Survey of India, 1905; Kangra Earthquake Investigation, 1905; Survey of the Burma Oilfields, 1905-9; N.-E. Assam, 1910; accompanied the Makwari Punitive Expedition, Naga Hills, 1910: N.-E. Assam, Punjab and N.-W. Frontier, 1912; deputed to the Persian Gulf, Arabian Coast and W. Persia, 1913; accompanied the Slade Oilfields Commission in Persia and the Persian Gulf, 1913-14; Punjab and N.-W. Frontier, 1914-15; 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, Reserve of Officers, 1915, attached 32nd Sikh Pioneers; attached 128 Pioneers, on active service, Mesopotamia, 1916: Lieut. 1916; recalled to Geological Survey of India, 1917; Superintendent, 1917; on Deputation to Mesopotamia, 1918-19; officiating Director, 1920; President, Mining and Geological Institute of India, 1924, and Treasurer and Editor of the Transactions from 1920-30; Vice-President, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1928-30. *Publications:* The Oilfields of Burma; The Petroleum Occurrences of Assam and Bengal; Petroleum in the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province; Geological Notes on Mesopotamia, with special reference to Occurrences of Petroleum; several shorter papers in the Records, Geological Survey of India, and elsewhere. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Authors'; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

PASKE-SMITH, Montague Bentley Talbot, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E 1920; H.B.M. Consul, Osaka, Japan, since 1927; *b.* Calgary, Canada; *y. s.* of late Rev. Edward Paske-Smith, Vicar of Newton-on-Ouse, York; *m.* 1912, Maria Teresa Bertran de Lis, 3rd *d.* of Alvaro Bertran de Lis, Madrid; two *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. A Student Interpreter in Japan, 1907; Acting Vice-Consul, Manila, 1909-10; Acting Consul, Shimonoseki, 1914; Acting Vice-Consul, Manila, 1915-18; Vice-Consul, Manila, 1918; Acting Consul-General, 1919-20 and 1921; Vice-Consul, Osaka, 1919; Acting Consul-General, Kobe, 1921-22; Consul, Nagasaki, 1924; acting Consul-General, Manila, 1930. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* British Consulate, Osaka, Japan.

PASLEY, Major Sir Thomas (Edward Sabine), 3rd Baronet; *cr.* 1794; late 2nd Royal Berkshire Regiment; *b.* Bowness, Windermere, 12 Nov. 1863; *s. s.* of late Captain T. M. S. Pasley and Emma, *d.* of John Losh of Trinidad; *S.* grandfather, 1884; *m.* 1890, Lady Constance Wilmot Annie Hastings (*d.* 1922), *s. d.* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Cavendish Coll. Camb. (B.A.); Sandhurst. Was A.D.C. to Gen. Officer commanding Western District, 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); retired pay, 1904; is Commandant Gordon Boys' Home. *Heir:* *b.* Malcolm Pasley [*b.* 7 Apr. 1870; *m.* 1897, Nona Marion, *d.* of late J. M. Paine of Coombe Lands, Addlestone; one *s.* Commander R.N., retired]. *Address:* Gordon Boys' Home, West End, Woking. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PASS, Rev. Herman Leonard, M.A., B.D.; Principal of Chichester Theological College since 1919; Vicar, S. Bart's, Chichester, since 1920; Chaplain and Theological Lecturer to Bishop Otter Memorial College, Chichester, since 1923; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Chichester since 1922; *b.* 22 Nov. 1875; *s. s.* of late Lewis Pass and Rosetta, *s. d.* of late Herman Hendriks; unmarried. *Educ.:* St.

John's College, Cambridge. University Library, Cambridge, 1898-1901; Lecturer in Theology and Oriental Languages, Cambridge, 1902; Warden of St. Anselme House, Cambridge, 1910-18; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-19; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford, 1917; Rector of St. Peter the Less, Chichester, 1918-20; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 1921. *Publications:* Articles in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; in the Dictionary of the Prayer-Book; Church Quarterly Review; Journal of Theological Studies, etc. *Address:* Theological College, Chichester. *T.:* Chichester 181.

PASSFIELD, of Passfield Corner, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929; **Sidney James Webb,** P.C. 1924; LL.B.; Hon. D. in Political Econ. (Munich); Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs 1929-1930, and for the Colonies since 1929; *b.* London, 13 July 1859; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Webb; *m.* 1892, Beatrice (*see* Mrs. Sidney Webb), 8th *d.* of late Richard Potter. *Educ.:* private schools, London; Switzerland; Mecklenburg-Schwerin; Birkbeck Institute; City of London Coll. Clerk in Col. Broker's office, London, 1875-78; War Office (Low. Div.) by open competition, 1878-79; Surveyor of Taxes by open competition (Class I.), 1879-81; Colonial Office (Class I.), by open competition, 1881-91; resigned 1891, for County Council; sometime (honorary) Lecturer on Political Economy at City of London College and Working Men's College, and then (hon.) Professor of Public Administration, University of London (London School of Economics), 1912-27; (M.P.) Lab. Seaham Division Co. Durham, 1922-29. Barrister (Gray's Inn) 1885; Member of Faculty and Board of Studies in Economics, London University; Member (unpaid) of Royal Commission under Development Act, 1910-22; President of the Board of Trade, Jan.-Nov. 1924. Served on Royal Commission on Trade Union Law, 1903-6, on Coal Industry Commission, 1919, and on Departmental Committees on Technological Institute at S. Kensington, 1904-5; Agricultural Settlements and Emigration, 1905-6; Territorial Army, 1906-7; Census of Production, 1907-8; Intelligence as to Distress in London, 1914-1915; Economic Conditions of Industrial Discovery, 1915-16; Railways, 1917-18; Trusts, 1918-20; Fertilisers, 1919-20; Member of L.C.C. (for Deptford), 1892-1910; Central Committee of Profiteering Act, 1919-20; Member of Senate, London University, 1900-1909. *Publications:* Socialism in England, 1890; The Eight Hours' Day, 1891, in conjunction with Harold Cox; The London Programme, 1892; Labour in the Longest Reign, 1897; London Education, 1904; Grants in Aid, 1911; Towards Social Democracy?, 1916; The Works Manager To-day, 1917; Story of the Durham Miners, 1921; edited How to Pay for the War, 1916; Fabian Essays, edition of 1920; and author of the following in conjunction with his wife (*q.v.*)—The History of Trade Unionism, 1894; Industrial Democracy, 1897; Problems of Modern Industry, 1898; History of Liquor Licensing, 1903; English Local Government (The Parish and the County, 1906; The Manor and the Borough, 1908; Statutory Authorities, 1921; The Story of the King's Highway, 1913; English Prisons under Local Government, 1922); English Poor Law Policy, 1910; The State and the Doctor, 1910; The Prevention of Destitution, 1911; A Constitution for the Socialist Commonwealth of Great Britain, 1920; Consumers' Co operative Movement, 1921; Decay of Capitalist Civilisation, 1923; English Poor Law History, Vol. I., The Old Poor Law, 1927; Vols. II. and III., The Last Hundred Years, 1929; joint Editors of The Break-up of the Poor Law and the Public Organization of the Labour Market, being the Minority Report of the Poor Law Commission, 1909. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Passfield Corner, Liphook, Hants. *T.A.:* Passfield. *T.:* Passfield 6. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United Service, National Labour, Fabian Society.

PASSFIELD, Lady; *see* Webb, Mrs. Sidney.

PASTEUR, William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; late Col. A.M.S.; Consultant-Physician to the British Armies in France; Col. retd. R.A.M.C. (T.); Consulting Physician to the Middlesex Hospital and to the Queen's Hospital for Children; late House Physician, University College Hospital; *m.* 1890, Violet Mabel, *y. d.* of late Col. R. Sellon, R.E.; two *d. Educ.:* The Philberds, Maidenhead; University College, London; Vienna. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Brendon, Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 704. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

See also Colonel E. F. Norton.

PASTON-BEDINGFELD, Sir Henry Edward, 8th Bart., *cr.* 1660; J.P. for Norfolk; late Major, 3rd Battalion The King's (Liverpool Regiment); *b.* 29 Aug. 1860; *s.* of 7th Bart., and Augusta, *o. c.* of E. Clavering of Callaly Castle, Northumberland; *S.* father, 1902; *m.* 1904, Sybil, *e. d.* of late H. Lyne Stephens of Grove House, Roehampton; one *s.* two *d. Heir: s.* Edmund George Felix, *b.* 2 June 1915. *Address:* Oxburgh, Kings Lynn, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Oxborough. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PASTON-COOPER, Sir Charles Naunton Paston, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1821; composer of songs; *b.* Gadebridge Park, Hemel-Hempstead, Hertfordshire, 27 Sep. 1867; *o. surv. s.* of Sir. A. P. Paston-Cooper, 3rd Bart., and the late Etheldreda, *d.* of late S. Onslow-Newton; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* Tatiana, *o. c.* of Prince and Princess Dmitri Dolgorouky of Russia, 1899. *Publications:* Just for your Sake; We are not Sure of Sorrow; In what Far Land; Ave Maria; A Leavetaking; I Love you So. *Heir: cousin* Henry Lovick, *b.* 1875.

PASTOR, Antonio Carlos Rodriguez, Ph.D., B.Litt.; Cervantes Professor of Spanish Language and Literature and Head of the Department of Spanish Studies in the University of London, King's College, since 1921; *b.* 14 Sep. 1894; *e. s.* of Don Ricardo R. Pastor, La Coruña, Spain; *m.* 1927, Gabriela Marjorie Ground, painter; one *s. Educ.:* Privately in La Coruña; Lauenburgische Gelehrtenschule, Ratzeburg (Germany); University of Munich; University of Madrid; Oxford University (Spanish Government Scholar); Senior Student at Balliol College, 1917-20; did research work on Plotinus and his contemporaries; a Taylorian Lecturer in Spanish and attached to Balliol College; Cervantes Reader in the University of London; has acted as Inspector of the Spanish Teaching in the Institutes maintained by the London County Council and as Adviser to the Council since 1922; has lectured widely on Hispanic Subjects. *Publications:* Un Embajador de España en la Escena Inglesa (Count Gondomar), 1925; Letter of the Marquis of Santillana to Don Peter, Constable of Portugal (with Professor Edgar Prestage), 1927; Contemporary Spanish Literature, Spanish Chivalry, 1928; article Spanish in new edition Encyclopædia Britannica; The Idea of Robinson Crusoe, 1929. *Address:* 65 Romney Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6615. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Centro Español de Londres.

PASTURE, 5th Marquis, **Major Gerard Hubert Ducarel de la;** late King's African Rifles; *b.* 3 May 1886; 2nd *s.* of 4th Marquis and Georgina Mary, *d.* of Robert J. Loughnan, an Indian Judge; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1918, Ida, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Alexander Mosley, C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d. Heir: s., b.* 30 Jan. 1921. *Address:* Red Hill, Redmarley, Glos.

See also Sir George Bullough, Bt.

PATCH, Col. Francis Robert, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Col. Robert Patch, C.B.; *m.*; one *d.* Served Miranzai (despatches, wounded), Isazai, and Chitral Expeditions; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, Queen's and King's medals 8 clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Club:* United Service.

PATCHELL, William Henry, M.Inst. C.E., etc.; Consulting Mechanical and Electrical Engineer; *b.* 21 Feb. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Wm. G. Patchell; *m.* 1st, Adelaide Stuart (*d.* 1899); 2nd, Edith H. Butcher. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Louth; private tuition. Apprenticed as engineer with Robey and Co., Lincoln; Works Manager, Electrical Power Storage Co., Ltd., Millwall, E., five years; Engineer-in-Chief, Charing Cross, West End, and City Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd., 18 years, 1893-1906; then practised as Consulting Engineer; Member Inst. Civil Engineers; Pres. Inst. Mech. Engineers, 1924-5; Vice-President, Inst. Elec. Eng. 1904-7, 1909-12; Fellow Amer. Inst. Elec. Eng.; Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Electricity in Mines, 1904; Member of Jury of International Brussels Exhibition, 1910; Special Lecturer, London University, 1911-12. *Publications:* Steam Superheating; The City of London Works of the Charing Cross Electric Supply Co.; The Electrification of the Ferndale Collieries; Power Stations; Electricity in Mines and Heavy Industries; By-Product Producer Gas Plant. *Address:* 64 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Patchell, Phone, London. *T.:* Victoria 0898. *Club:* National.

PATEL, Khan Bahadur Burjorji D., C.I.E. 1904; O.B.E. 1920; accompanied British forces to Quetta and thence proceeded to Afghanistan as a merchant, 1878; carried out several contracts in connection with the Military Works and Public Works Depts. and Sind-Pishin Railway; Khan Bahadur, 1889; officer in volunteer forces in Bengal, 1893; Kaiser-i-Hind medal, 1900; one of the founders of the Pasteur Institute Fund in India and of the Colonisation Scheme for the Parsis. *Address:* Quetta, India.

PATERSON, Bt. Lt.-Col. Adrian Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Royal Tank Corps; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, Staff College, since 1929; *b.* 1 July 1888; *s. s.* of late Rev. J. M. Paterson of Srinagar, Kashmir; *m.* 1919, Sybil Irene, *e. d.* of A. J. Webbe, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War in Gallipoli, Mesopotamia and North Russia (despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Order of St. Stanislaus). *Address:* The Staff College, Camberley. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PATERSON, Alexander, M.A. (Oxon); M.C.; H.M. Commissioner of Prisons and Director of Convict Prisons since 1922; *b.* 20 Nov. 1884; *m.* 1927, Frances Margaret, *er. d.* of J. Bernard Baker, of Oxford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bowdon College, Cheshire; University College, Oxford. Private Secretary, Irish Office; Elementary School teacher in Bermondsey; Assistant Director of Borstal Association, etc.; Lecturer at London School of Economics, etc.; enlisted in Bermondsey Battalion at outbreak of war; Captain in same unit; served European War, 1915-19; principal officer Ministry of Labour, 1919-22; visited Burma to advise the Government of Burma on penal questions, 1925-26. *Publication:* Across the Bridges. *Recreations:* reading, digging, singing. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PATERSON, Alexander Nisbet, M.A.; A.R.S.A., R.S.W.; F.R.I.B.A.; architect; *b.* Glasgow, 1862; *s.* of Andrew Paterson, manufacturer, and Margaret Hunter; *m.* 1897, Maggie Hamilton, Helensburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; offices of J. J. Burnet, LL.D. etc., R. W. Edis, F.S.A., and Sir Aston Webb. After obtaining experience, together with extensive travel for study in France, Holland, Italy, home countries, and (as Godwin Bursar, R.I.B.A.) in United States, commenced practice in Glasgow, 1891-92; principal buildings designed and erected there: University Press Offices; The National Bank of Scotland, St. Enoch Sq.; Club House for Liberal Club, since remodelled for the Scottish National Academy of Music; the Carnegie Aquarium, the Scottish Zoological Park, Edinburgh; with much domestic work and decoration throughout west of Scotland and in Edinburgh; painter in water-colour, and exhibited in Salon, Royal Academy, New English Art Club, R.S.A., R. Glasgow Institute, and R.S.W. *Publications:* various lectures to R.I.B.A., London, and elsewhere and papers in professional journals. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* The Long Croft, Helensburgh. *T.:* Helensburgh 187. *Clubs:* Glasgow Art, Glasgow Literary.

PATERSON, Alfred Croom, M.A., F.R.C.I.; Professor of Classics, Auckland University College, since 1923; *b.* Dalry, Galloway, Scotland, 12 Feb. 1875; *y. s.* of Rev. A. Paterson, M.A.; *m.* Uranie, *e. d.* of M. Jules Perrin, Cortaillod, Switzerland. Edinburgh University, M.A. (1st Class Honours in Classics); Pitt Scholar; Ferguson Scholar; Oxford University, M.A. (1st Class Moderations, 1st Class Lit. Hum.); Scholar of Trinity College and Research Scholar of Oriel College, Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, Liddon Student, Kennicott Scholar, Syriac Prizeman; Marburg; Berlin. Selected for special service in South Africa in connection with the organization of Education after the War; Examiner to the Transvaal Dept. of Education, 1905; Professor of Latin, Transvaal University College, 1908-23; Rector, 1918-23; Member of Council and Chairman of Senate of the University of South Africa, 1918-22; Delegate to Congress of Universities of the Empire, 1921; invited to University of Witwatersrand as Professor of Classics, 1921. *Publications:* Articles in Encyclopædia Biblica; Cæsar's Gallic War, Bks. II.-III.; Report on Religious Education in Schools; Diary of Adam Tas (translated from the Dutch). *Address:* 21 Vincent Avenue, Remuera, Auckland, N.Z.

PATERSON, Andrew Barton, Editor Sportsman Newspaper, Sydney; *b.* 17 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Andrew Boyle Paterson, grazier, and Rose Isabella Barton; *m.* Alice Emily, *d.* of W. H. Walker of Tenterfield Station, grazier; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Educated for the law; admitted Solicitor, Supreme Court of N.S. Wales; practised law till Boer War: went to Boer War as representative of Sydney Morning Herald and Melbourne Argus, and was on staff of Reuter's Agency; visited Phillipines as correspondent S.M. Herald during Phillipines-America War; visited China at end of Boxer rebellion; represented S.M. Herald in early part of war of 1914; ambulance driver, Australian Hospital, Boulogne, 1914-15; joined Australian Remount Service, 1915, as second lieutenant; in Egypt and Palestine with remounts till end of war; promoted to rank of Major. *Publications:* Man from Snowy River, and other verses; Rio Grande's Last Race, and other verses; Saltbush Bill, J.P., and other verses; An Outback Marriage (novel); Three Elephant Power (tales and sketches); Old Bush Songs (collection). *Recreations:* lawn tennis, polo. *Address:* Rockwell, Edgecliffe, N.S.W. *T.:* Edgecliffe 1589. *Clubs:* Australian, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

PATERSON, Rev. Archibald, M.A., B.D.; Assistant Curate of St. Mark's, Kennington, since 1914. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; New College (Theological); also study of Early Christian Antiquities at Rome, Athens

(member of British school there), Constantinople, Algiers, etc., 1892, 1896-7, 1900-1; Berlin University and private tutor (Babylonian and Assyrian), Oriental Seminary (Arabic), 1908-10. Lectured in Oxford University Trin. and Nov. terms, 1898; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Richmond, Surrey, 1899-1901 and 1910-11; St. Barnabas, Sutton, 1901-8. *Publications:* Assyrian Sculptures, Portfolios v.-ix., 1905; Assyrian Sculptures, vol. i., Palace of Sinacherib, Part I., Plates, 1914. *Address:* 3 Cardigan Street, Kennington, S.E.11.

PATERSON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur William Sibbald, D.S.O.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Adrian Hugh Paterson, Indian Army. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. Somerset Light Infantry; retired, 1925. *Address:* Southbury, Burnham-on-Sea.

PATERSON, Emily Murray, R.S.W.; Member of the Royal Scottish Water-Colour Society, Société Internationale des Aquarellistes (Paris), Society of Women Artists, and Women's Art Assoc. of Canada; *b.* Edinburgh; *e. d.* of D. W. Paterson, S.S.C. *Educ.:* Edinburgh, London, and Paris. Has painted in Holland, Venice, Bernese Oberland (winter) Tyrol, Norway, Brittany, and Belgium; works in permanent galleries of Cape Town, Johannesburg, Dundee, Imperial War Museum and Musée Royal de l'Armée at Brussels, Victoria and Albert Museum. *Recreations:* skating, reading and travel. *Address:* 5A Warwick Avenue, W.2. *T.:* Pad. 4063. *Clubs:* Forum, Ladies' Alpine; Ladies' Caledonian, Edinburgh.

PATERSON, Brig.-Gen. Ewing, D.S.O. 1901; late Inniskilling Dragoons; *b.* 8 June 1873; 2nd *surv. s.* of late John Paterson of Kinburn and Langraw, St. Andrews, Fife; *m.* 1907, Jessy, *widow* of W. E. Rigden; three *d.* 6th Dragoons, 1898; served South Africa, 1899-1900; Gen. French's columns to Pretoria, Diamond Hill, Middleburg, Barbeton, Carolina, Bethel, Ermelo, wounded, and invalided home (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); Adjutant Devon Yeomanry Brigade, 1901-5; Lt.-Colonel, 1916; Colonel, 1920; commanded the Inniskilling Dragoons in France, 1915-18; 6th Cavalry Brigade, 1918 to end of War (despatches five times, Brevet Colonel); Commandant Cavalry School, 1920-22; retired pay, 1923; Master Dundalk Harriers, 1896-97; N. Devon Harriers, 1901; Barnstaple Staghounds, 1901-3. *Address:* The Golden Farm, Cirencester. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham.

PATERSON, Graham; *m.* 1901, Lady Rowena Grace Marion Selina Hastings, *sister* of 14th Earl of Huntingdon, *q.v.*; one *d. Address:* Birdhill, Woodhouse Eaves, Loughborough, Leicestershire.

See also Hon. Oscar Guest.

PATERSON, Rev. Canon Henry Douglas Noel, M.A.; Rector of Hartlebury; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral; Proctor in Convocation since 1923; Hon. C.F.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1868; *s.* of John Paterson, J.P., Member of the Legislative Assembly of South Africa; *m.* Anna Constance, *d.* of R. C. Hall, J.P., Rockcliffe, Co. Cork, *q.d.* of Sir Arthur Percy Aylmer, Bart.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Felstead School; Clare College, Cambridge; pupil of Dean Vaughan. Curate of St. Mary's, Beverley; Senior Curate of Malvern Priory; Vicar of Bodenham; Vicar and Rural Dean of Bromsgrove; Provincial Grand Chaplain of Freemasons (Worcester), 1927; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1928 and 1929. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Hartlebury, Worcs. *T.A.:* Rector, Hartlebury. *T.:* Hartlebury 23. *M.:* UY 1333. *Club:* Royal Societies.

PATERSON, Herbert John, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., M.C., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (England); Senior Surgeon, London Temperance Hospital; and Hon. Surgeon King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers; late Hon. Surgeon in Charge Queen Alexandra's Hospital for Officers, Highgate; *b.* Argyllshire, 1868; *m.* Tempé, 3rd *d.* of late Geo. H. Faber, of Beckenham, formerly M.P. for Boston, Lincs. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (Foundation Exhibitioner); Hunterian Professor of Surgery at the Royal College of Surgeons; Jacksonian Prize of Royal College of Surgeons for essay on Diseases of Stomach and their Surgical Treatment; Med. Hon. Sec. Royal British Nurses Association; Hon. Sec. Fellowship of Medicine. *Publications:* Gastric Surgery, 1905; Appendicular Gastralgia, 1910; The Hidden Dangers of Appendicitis, Lancet, 1911; Jejunal and Gastro-jejunal Ulcer; The Surgery of the Stomach, 2nd ed., 1914; Indigestion, its Diagnosis and Treatment, 1929. and numerous other publications on surgical subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 9 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1006. *Clubs:* Marylebone Cricket; Berkhamsted, Machrihanish Golf.

PATERSON, James, R.S.A. 1910; R.W.S., P.R.S.W.; Secretary R.S.A.; *b.* Hillhead, Glasgow, 21 Aug. 1854; 3rd *s.* of Andrew Paterson, manufacturer; *m.* 1884, Eliza Grier (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Wm. Ferguson, engineer; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Western Academy; Academy, School of Art, and University, Glasgow. Studied in Paris under MM. Jacquesson de la Chevreuse and J. P. Laurens. *Address:* 2 Belford Road and (Studio) 1 Belford Road, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

See also Lt.-Com. Q. H. Paterson.

PATERSON, James Veitch, M.A.; M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S. Edin.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; *b.* Dumfriesshire, 1866; *m.* 1895, Susanna Ann, *d.* of late John Robert Aitchison, India Office, London; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; Vienna. *Publications:* contributions to ophthalmic literature. *Recreations:* fishing, curling. *Address:* Tweedbank, Peebles. *T.:* 182. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

PATERSON, John Waugh, B.Sc., Ph.D.; Professor of Agriculture in the University of Western Australia since 1913; *b.* 1869; *s.* of John Paterson, Skirling Mains, Peeblesshire; *m.* 1901, Agnes, *d.* of William Smith, Garrarie, Wigtownshire; six *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh High School and University; Göttingen; Leipsig, where he graduated with honours in Economics, Chemistry, and Agriculture. Free life member of the Highland and Agricultural Society and of the Royal Agricultural Society of England; for eight years Professor of Chemistry at the West of Scotland Agricultural College; Experimentalist to the Victorian Department of Agriculture, 1911; Member of the Australian National Research Council. *Publications:* Nature in Farming (3rd edn.), 1929; Agriculture (Encyclopædia); numerous scientific papers on agricultural topics; translated Agricultural Botany (Frank). *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* University, Perth, Western Australia.

PATERSON, John Wilson, M.V.O. 1925; M.B.E. 1920; A.R.I.B.A.; F.S.A. Scot.; *b.* 1887; *s.* of William Paterson; *m.* 1920, Elizabeth Robertson, *d.* of H. Doig, Edinburgh; one *s. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Is Architect for Scotland, H.M. Office of Works; a Fellow of Incorporation of Architects, Scotland. *Address:* H.M. Office of Works, 122 George Street, Edinburgh.

PATERSON, Marcus, M.D., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; late Medical Superintendent, Colindale Hospital (M.A.B.), Hendon; late Member of the Advisory Council for Medical Research; late Surgeon Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Scotland, 1870;

m. Louise, O.B.E. (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Col. M'Elroy, Iowa, and *widow* of George Shepley, New York. *Educ.:* St. Mary's Hospital, London. Resident Medical Officer Brompton Hospital, London, four years; Medical Superintendent Brompton Hospital Sanatorium, Frimley, seven years; winner first prize of $1000 for best exhibit and essay of a sanatorium for early cases of tuberculosis, International Congress Tuberculosis, Washington, U.S.A., 1908; winner first prize of $1000 for best exhibit and essay of hospital for advanced cases of tuberculosis, International Congress, 1908; awarded Ehrendiplom for sanatorium exhibit, Dresden International Congress of Hygiene, 1911; gold medal for best M.D. Thesis, 1912 (Durham University); Member of the Departmental Committee on Tuberculosis. *Publications:* Auto-Inoculation in Pulmonary Tuberculosis; The Shibboleths of Tuberculosis; Brompton Hospital Reports, 1902-4; Practical Advice to Consumptives; article Tuberculosis, The Practitioner's Encyclopaedia of Medicine and Surgery. *Recreations:* dog and poultry breeding and exhibition. *Address:* The Bothy, Haywards Heath. *T.:* Haywards Heath 142. *Club:* Savage (Hon. Treas.).

PATERSON, Mary Muirhead, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; retired Civil Servant. *Address:* Craufurd, Lasswade, Midlothian. *T.:* Lasswade 72.

PATERSON, Nicholas Julian, B.A., K.C.; Attorney-General, Grenada. *Address:* St. George, Grenada.

PATERSON, Commander Quentin Hunter, D.S.C.; Royal Navy (retired); Deputy Inspector of Naval Ordnance, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1928; *b.* 25 Aug. 1888; 2nd *s.* of James Paterson, R.S.A., *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Scobell, *o. d.* of Capt. F. H. Peyton, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1905; qualified as Torpedo Lieut. in H.M.S. Vernon, 1913-14; awarded D.S.C. for services in connection with the capture and salvage of German submarine minelayer U.C. 5, May 1915 (despatches, May 1918); Lieut.-Comdr. 1918; Naval Ordnance Dept., Admiralty, 1921; Commander (retired), 1930. *Address:* Hill House, Haydon Bridge, Northumberland. *T.:* Haydon Bridge 36.

PATERSON, Reginald G. C., C.B. 1923; Director of Finance, War Office, since 1924; *b.* 1875. *Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge; Fellow, 1898. *Address:* 98 Oakwood Court, W.14. *Club:* Royal Societies.

PATERSON, Brig.-Gen. Robert Walter, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; President The Northern Paint Co. Ltd.; *b.* Guelph, Ont., 22 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Robert Paterson and Wilhelmina Cousens; *m.* 1907, Liley Drewry; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ottawa Collegiate Institute. Commanded Fort Garry Horse, 1914-17; Canadian Cavalry Brigade, 1918-19; (thrice wounded, C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D., French Croix de Guerre); 6th Mounted Brigade, 1919-24; now Reserve of Officers; President Onto-the-Bay Association of Canada; Past President Winnipeg Real Estate Board, Manitoba Rifle Association, and Canadian Cavalry Association; Member Lough & Paterson, Financial Agents. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* The Northern Paint Co. Ltd., 394 Gertrude Avenue, Winnipeg, Canada. *T.:* Winnipeg 46180. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Royal Lake of the Woods Yacht, Winter, Oakland Shooting, Tuxedo Riding, Winnipeg.

PATERSON, Colonel Thomas George Ferguson, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.; D.S.O. 1917; K.H.P. 1928; Indian Medical Service; A.D.M.S. Sind Brigade; *b.* 6 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1908, Edith Marion Irene, *d.* of Frederick Powell Moore; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered I.M.S., 1902; Captain, 1905; Major, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1921; Bt. Col. 1928; served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Recreation:* out-door sports. *Address:* Holmwood, Shipton-under-Wychwood, Oxon.

PATERSON, William G. R., B.Sc., N.D.A. (Hons.); Principal and Professor of Agriculture, the West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow, since 1911; *b.* Buckrigg, Beattock, Dumfriesshire, 4 Dec. 1878; 7th *s.* of James Paterson, farmer, Buckrigg, and Mary Ann Rogerson; *m.* 1909; four *d.* *Educ.:* Kirkpatrick Juxta and Dumgree Public Schools; Moffat Academy; Edinburgh University; Glasgow University; West of Scotland Agricultural College. Assistant (Junior) to Principal (now Sir Robert) Wright in the West of Scotland Agricultural College, 1905; Senior Assistant, 1907; Extension Instructor and Organiser for the County of Dumfries, 1908; External Examiner, B.Sc. Agriculture, Edinburgh University, 1922-26; Leeds Univ., 1928-30; Durham University, 1929-30; Aberdeen Univ., 1929-1930. *Publications:* Farm Crops, 4 vols. (editor); author of numerous college bulletins and articles in the Highland and Agricultural Society Transactions; also in the Scottish Journal of Agriculture. *Recreations:* farming as a hobby, curling when opportunity. *Address:* Agricultural College, Glasgow; Buckrigg, Beattock, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Douglas 422, Glasgow and Beattock 28.

PATERSON, Very Rev. William Paterson, D.D. (Edinburgh and Trinity College, Dublin), LL.D. (Universities of Glasgow and Pennsylvania), F.R.S.E; Professor of Divinity, Edinburgh University, since 1903; Chaplain in Ordinary to the King in Scotland since 1916; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of John Paterson, Skirling Mains, Peeblesshire, and Mary, *d.* of John Waugh, of St. John's Kirk; *m.* 1888, Jane (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Robert Sanderson, Knowepark, Galashiels; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University of Edinburgh, 1873-83; Leipzig, Erlangen, Berlin, 1883-85. Parish Minister of Crieff, 1887-94; Professor of Systematic Theology, Aberdeen University, 1894-1903; Baird Lecturer, 1905-6; Moderator of General Assembly in 1919; Glasgow Gifford Lecturer, 1923-25. *Publications:* St. Paul's Teaching, 1903 (new ed. 1919); The Rule of Faith (Baird Lectures), 1912, 3rd ed. 1913; In the Day of the Muster (Sermons), 1914; German Culture (edited), 1915; In the Day of the Ordeal (Sermons), 1917; Social Evils and Problems (edited jointly with Dr. D. Watson), 1918; Recent History and the Call to Brotherhood (Moderatorial Address), 1919; The Power of Prayer (edited jointly with Dr. D. Russell), 1920; The Nature of Religion (Gifford Lectures), 1925, 2nd ed. 1928; Articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible on Marriage and Sacrifice; in one vol. Dictionary, article on Jesus Christ; in Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, article on War. *Recreations:* angling, curling, chess. *Address:* 39 George Square, Edinburgh. *T.:* 43214.

PATERSON, William Romaine, pseudonym **Benjamin Swift,** novelist; *b.* Glasgow, 29 July 1871; *y. s.* of late Robert Paterson, M.D. *Educ.:* Lausanne; Glasgow University, with 1st class Philosophical Honours; M.A. After graduation made a prolonged tour in Europe, with a view to acquiring foreign languages; Head of Translation Bureau Inter-allied Rhineland High Commission, 1920. *Publications:* Nancy Noon, 1896; The Tormentor, 1897; The Destroyer, 1898; Siren City, 1899; Dartnell, 1899; Nude Souls, 1900; The Eternal Conflict, an Essay, 1901; Sordon, 1902; Ludus Amoris, 1902: In Piccadilly, 1908; Gossip, 1905; Life's Questionings, 1905; The Nemesis of Nations, 1907; The Death Man, 1908; The Old Dance Master, 1911; Lady of the Night, 1913; What Lies Beneath, 1917; Sudden Love, 1922; Only These, 1923. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Chalet Beau Réveil, Menton, France.

PATERSON-MORGAN, Rev. Richard James Basil, B.A. (S.D.C. Lamp.), M.A.(Oxon), C.B.E. 1929; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Rev. Richard James Morgan, Rector of Cemmaes, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1910, Agnes Wilhelmina, *o. d.* of William Dronsfield, J.P.; one *d. Educ:* St. David's College Lampeter; Jesus College, Oxford. Curate of Runcorn, 1903-8; Weaverham, 1908-9; Rector of Bangor Is-y-Coed, 1909-19; Member of S. Asaph Diocesan Association of Schools, 1915-19; Standing Committee Diocesan Conference, 1915-19; Commissioner under Pluralities Act (Amendment Act), 1915-19; Parish Councillor (Bangor-Is-y-Coed), 1912-19; Member of Ellesmere Board of Guardians, 1914-19; of Overton Rural District Council, 1914-19; of Denbighshire County Council, 1914-1919; of Denbighshire Local Education Authority, 1914-20; Chairman Egton School Managers, 1909-19, and Bangor Is-y-Coed School Managers, 1909-19; Member of Denbighshire Food Control Committee, 1916-19; Overton Food Control Committee, 1916-19; Denbighshire War Savings Committee, 1915-19; and Flintshire War Savings Committee, 1915-19; Chairman Northwich Divisional Conservative Association since 1920; Member of Lancashire-Cheshire and Westmorland Conservative Provincial Division since 1920; Member Conservative Central Council since 1920. *Address:* Sandiway Lodge, Northwich, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Sandiway, Cheshire. *T.:* Sandiway 9. *M.:* XE 4853.

PATESHALL, Colonel Henry Evan Pateshall, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; D.L.; *b.* 20 July 1879; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. E. P. Pateshall, late commanding East Yorkshire Regt.; *m.* 1910, Edith Ruth Phyllis, *d.* of Rev. William Jebb Few, Guildford, Surrey; no *c. Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted the East Yorkshire Regt., 1899; retired, 1914; gazetted to the Herefordshire Regt., 1914; served South Africa, 1900-2 (King's and Queen's medals); European War, employed on Staff, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine (D.S.O., Allies' Medal, General Service Medal); commanded the Herefordshire Regt. T.A., 1920-26. *Recreations:* shooting and all out-door recreations. *Address:* Allensmore Court, Hereford. *T.A.:* Pateshall, Allensmore. *M.:* CJ 5721. *Club:* County, Hereford.

PATEY, Admiral Sir George Edwin, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1913; R.N., M.V.O. 1903; A.D.C. to the King, 1908; *b.* Montpellier, near Plymouth, 24 Feb. 1859; *s.* of late Captain G. E. Patey, R.N.; *m.* 1902 Mary Augusta, (*d.* 1930), *d.* of N. E. Yorke-Davies, 44 Harley Street, W.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1872; served as midshipman in the Shah during the engagement between that vessel and the Peruvian turret ship Huascar, and afterwards in the Zulu War of 1879 (medal); Commander of H.M.S. Barfleur, Mediterranean: during Cretan Insurrection; Captain, 1900; Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1901-1902; Flag Captain, H.M.S. Venerable, Mediterranean Station, 1902-4; received the Order of the Redeemer from King of Greece, 1903; commanded H.M.S. Implacable, Mediterranean, 1905-7; received the Spanish Order of Naval Merit from King of Spain, 1907; Inspecting Captain of Training Ships, 1907-9; Rear-Admiral 2nd Division Home Fleet, 1910-11; commanded 2nd Battle Squadron, 2nd Division, 1910-11; Commander-in-Chief, Royal Australian Fleet, 1913, North America and West Indies Station, Mar. 1915, Sep. 1916. Commander, Legion of Honour. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 6 The Terrace, The Hoe, Plymouth. *Club:* United Service.

PATIALA, Maj.-Gen. H. H. Farzand-i-Khas-i-Daulat-i-Inglishia, Mansur-i-Zaman, Amir-ul-Umra, Maharaja Dhiraj Raj Rajeshwar Shree, Maharaja-i-Rajgan Maharaja Bhupindra Singh, Mohinder Bahadur, Maharaja Dhiraj of, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., M.R.A.S., M.R.S.A., F.R.C.I., F.R.H.S.; Hon. A.D.C. to the King since 1922; *b.* Oct. 1891; *S:* father (Maharaja Rajindra Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I.), 1900; *m.* 1908. *Educ.:* Aitchison College, Lahore. A Member of the Standing Committee, Chancellor of Indian Princes Chamber (Narendra Mandal) 1926-1930; Hon. Major-Gen. in British Army and Hon. Col. 15th Ludhiana Sikhs; served with Indian Expeditionary Force during European War, 1914; on the Staff in France, Belgium, Italy, and Palestine in 1918; Afghan War, 1919 (Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Grand Cordon of the Order de Leopold of Belgium, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, Grand Cross of Order of St. Saviour of Greece; represented India at the Imperial War Conference and Cabinet, 1918, and League of Nations Assembly, 1925. Patiala is the premier State of the Punjab, is 5492 square miles in extent, and has a population of 1,499,739, the ruler receiving a salute of 19 guns. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket (captained M.C.C. at Bombay, 1926), polo, motoring; President All-India Gundog League; Patron All-India Coursing Club; Vice-President Indian Kennel Association; owns the biggest kennel in India. *Address:* Patiala, Punjab, India; Chail, Simla Hills.

PATON, Alexander Allan, C.B. 1920; *s.* of Alexander Allan Paton, Liverpool, and Marie, *d.* of John Crowshaw, New York. *Educ.:* The Leys School, Cambridge. Is Chairman of Martin's Bank (Limited); The Royal Insurance Co. (Limited); and The Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. (Limited); Member of the Council of the British Cotton Growing Association; attached to British Embassy, Washington, 1915-18; Mr. Balfour's Mission to U.S.A., 1917, and Paris Peace Conference, 1919. *Address:* Clarendon Buildings, 2 Tithebarn Street, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Paton Liverpool; Sandheys, Mossley Hill, Liverpool. *Club:* St. James's.

PATON, Arthur Carlyle; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late John Paton, of Lethangie, Kinross; *m.* 1919; Muriel, *d.* of late W. P. Robertson, of Boswell House, St. Boswells; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Fettes College. Joint Master of the Lauderdale Hounds, 1910-19; served with the Remount Service and Divisional Ammunition Column, Aug. 1914 to Dec. 1919 (temp. Major). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Whitehill, St. Boswells. *T.:* St. Boswells 34. *Clubs:* Bath; New, Edinburgh.

PATON, Major-General George, C.M.G. 1879; *b.* 1 Oct. 1841; *s.* of late John Paton of Crailing, Roxburghe; *m.* 1st, 1873, Ethel (*d.* 1885), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Edward Bagot; 2nd, 1890, Nancie (*d* 1925), *d.* of late Edward Walker of Henbury Manor, Wimborne; one *s.*; 3rd, 1925, Florence Eleanor, *er. d.* of late James Courtney-Haigh and *widow* of Roger Lee Harrison. Entered army, 1859; Maj.-Gen. 1898; retired, 1901; served Malay Peninsula, 1875-76 (medal with clasp); Kaffir War, 1877-78; Zulu War, 1879 (C.M.G., medal with clasp). *Address:* 4 Sumner Place, Onslow Square, S.W.7. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Major I. V. Paton.

PATON, Sir George (William), Kt., *cr.* 1930; Chairman and Managing Director British Match Corporation, Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director of Bryant and May, Ltd., London, Liverpool, Leeds, and Glasgow; *b.* Greenock, 14 Aug. 1859; 2nd *s.* of Archibald Paton of Greenock and Innellan, Argyllshire; *m.* 1886, Etta Tatham, *d.* of late Edward Henderson, Edinburgh; one *s.* [George Henry Tatham Paton, V.C., M.C., Grenadier Guards, killed Dec. 1917] one *d. Educ.:* Jedburgh and

Greenock Academies. Member of County Council of Argyll and Chairman of Public Health Committee, Cowal District, 1895-98; Governor, Coopers' Company's School, 1915-22; President, Caledonian Society of London, 1913-1919; Vice-President of Royal Scottish Corporation; Vice-Chairman Royal Caledonian Schools; Chairman, St. Andrew's Scottish Soldiers' Home, Aldershot; Member, Local (Poplar) Advisory Committee for Juvenile Employment, 1916-18 (Chairman, 1917); Member of Court of Enquiry, London Tramway and Omnibus Services' Dispute, 1924; President, United Commercial Travellers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1924-25; Festival President, Royal Commercial Travellers' Schools, Pinner, 1924; Chairman of Administrative Committee, Match Control Board, during European War; Member Board of Referees; Member of London Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment; Member of Council and Hon. Treasurer, Empire Forestry Association; Member of Council of Industrial Welfare Society. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, motoring. *Address:* Portley, Caterham, Surrey; 11 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Caterham 36; Langham 2461. *M.:* CE 9434. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile; Royal Clyde Yacht, Greenock.

PATON, Major Ian Valentine, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Scots Fus.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1875; *s. s.* of Major-General G. Paton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Catherine, *o. d.* of J. T. Shutt, The Grange, Noctorum, Cheshire; one *d.* Joined regiment, 1895; Captain, 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O., wounded); retired, 1913; rejoined, 1914 (severely wounded). *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, 9 Waterloo Place, S.W.1.

PATON, Sir James Wallace, Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 15 Jan. 1863; *m.* 1893, Kate, *d.* of George Calvert, Southport; three *s.* one *d.* Mayor of Southport, 1908-9; J.P. Co. Lancaster. *Address:* 52 Queen's Gate, S.W. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Ranelagh.

PATON, Major-Gen. John, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; *b.* Nov. 1867; *s.* of Capt. J. Paton, Newcastle, N.S.W.; *m.* 1896, *d.* of S. A. Donnelly, Ex-M.P.; one *s. Educ.:* private; High School, Newcastle, N.S.W. Trained in a mercantile house; now Managing Director of R. Hall & Son, Ltd., general merchants of Sydney and Newcastle, and other towns in Australia; Alderman for three years and J.P. for N.S.W.; President Newcastle Chamber of Commerce, 1920-23 (4 years); served thirty years in the N.S.W. Citizen Forces; Commander of 2nd Division (N.S.W.) Commonwealth Military Forces, 1926; retired as Hon. Maj.-Gen., 1926; at the outbreak of War went with the Naval and Military Expeditionary Force which captured the German Islands in the Western Pacific; commanded the mixed force of 600 at the capture of Rabaul, the capital of German New Guinea, and commanded the garrison there for five months; commanded small party which captured the German gunboat Komet (complimented by Admiralty); joined 7th Brigade A.I.F.; served in Gallipoli, Sep.–Dec. 1915, in command of Rear Party at evacuation; France, since March 1916 (Brig.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1916; despatches, C.B.). *Recreation:* golf, champion, Newcastle Golf Club, 1913 and 1914; Waratah Golf Club, 1913; runner-up for country championship, N.S.W., 1914. *Address:* Newcastle, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, Sydney; Newcastle, Newcastle, N.S.W.

PATON, John, General Secretary Independent Labour Party; Editor, New Leader; *b.* Aberdeen, 1886; working-class parents. *Educ.:* Elementary School until 13. Scottish Organiser I.L.P. four years; National Organiser three years; has been member Aberdeen Education Authority and Aberdeen Town Council; contested (Lab.) North Ayrshire in 1922 and South Aberdeen in 1923; Member of I.L.P. twenty-five years; whole adult life chief interest the work of the I.L.P. *Address:* 14 Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* 11per, Parl, London. *T.:* Victoria 8350.

PATON, John Lewis, M.A.; President of Memorial University College, St. John's, Newfoundland, since 1925; *b.* Sheffield, 18 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. J. B. Paton of Nottingham. *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Halle; Nottingham High School; Shrewsbury School (Head boy); St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1887). Bracketed 1st in Classical Tripos, Pt. i., 1886; 1st class in Classical Tripos, Pt. ii., 1887, with special distinctions in Language and History; Junior Chancellor's Medallist for Classics, 1887. One year Assistant Master at Leys School, Cambridge; and ten years Sixth Form Master at Rugby School; late Headmaster of University Coll. School; Special Lecturer, Education, Victoria Univ.; President of Teachers' Guild, 1907-1908; Consultative Committee of Board of Education, 1907-15; Examiner in Education, Manchester University, 1906-7, Oxford Univ., 1908, 1922-23, Cambridge, 1910-11; Pres. Modern Language Association, 1911; High Master Manchester Grammar School, 1908-24; Lectured for National Council of Education in Canada, 1924-25. *Publications:* Chapters on the Aims and Practice of Teaching, 1896; Essay on Teaching of Latin; The Public Schools from Within, 1906; On Discipline; The Secondary Education of the Working Classes, 1909; On the Teaching of Classics in Prussian Secondary Schools (Special Reports of the Board of Education), 1907; Life of John Brown Paton, D.D., 1914; Cambridge Essays on Education, 1917; Vocation, 1919. *Recreations:* swimming, cycling, camping, gardening. *Address:* Memorial University College, St. John's, Newfoundland.

PATON, Leslie, M.A., M.B. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon and Vice-President, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Ophthalmic Surgeon to National Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic, Queen Square, W.C.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Caledonian Asylum, to Royal Scottish Hospital, and to Royal Academy of Dramatic Art; Treasurer, International Ophthalmological Council; President Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom; President Neurological Section Royal Society of Medicine; late Vice-President Ophthalmological Section of Royal Society of Medicine; late Secretary of Council of British Ophthalmologists; Member of the Société franç. d'Opht. and of the Deutsche Ophthal. Gesellsch.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1872; 2nd *s.* of late James Paton, F.L.S.; *m.* 1906, May, *d.* of late R. Reid Kirkwood; two *d. Educ.:* Glasgow, Cambridge, London, and Bonn. *Publications:* contributions on ophthalmic subjects in medical papers and journals. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 29 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1708. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Wentworth Golf.

PATON, Rev. Lewis Bayles, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; Professor of Old Testament Exegesis and Criticism, Hartford Theological Seminary, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.; *b.* New York City, 27 June 1864; *s.* of Robert Leighton Stuart Paton, New York, and Henrietta Bayles, New York; *m.* 1st, 1896, Suvia Davison, Hartford, Conn. (*d.* 1904); one *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Loraine Seymour Calhoun, Hartford, Conn.; 3rd, 1925, Katharine Schenck Hazeltine, Hartford, Conn. *Educ.:* University of New York; Princeton University; Univ. of Berlin; Univ. of Marburg. Fellow of Princeton Theological Seminary, 1890-92; Professor in Hartford Theological Seminary since 1892; Director of the American School of Archæology in Jerusalem, Syria, 1903-4. *Publications:* The Early History of Syria and Palestine, 1901; Jerusalem in Bible Times, 1908; Esther in the International Critical

Commentary, 1909; The Early Religion of Israel, 1910; Spiritism and the Cult of the Dead in Antiquity, 1921; numerous articles in Biblical and Oriental journals and encyclopædias. *Address:* 359 Fern Street, West Hartford, Conn.

PATON, Dr. Montgomery Paterson, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.A. (Hons.); B.Sc. (Distinction); M.B.; Ch.B.; *m.* Muriel Stuart McIntyre; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 42 Dartmouth Park Hill, N.W.5.

PATON, Rev. William, Secretary, International Missionary Council and Editor, The International Review of Missions since 1927; *b.* London, 13 Nov. 1886; *o. s.* of James and Elizabeth Paton; *m.* Grace Mackenzie, *e. d.* of Rev. David Macdonald, B.D., and Mrs. K. E. S. Macdonald; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift School; Pembroke College, Oxford; Westminster College, Cambridge. 2nd Cl. Hon. Classical Mods., 1906, 2nd cl. Lit. Hum., 1908; Dr. Williams scholar, 1910; Missionary Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1911-1921; General Secretary, National Christian Council of India, Burmah and Ceylon, 1922-27. *Publications:* Jesus Christ and the World's Religions, 1916; Social Ideals in India, 1919; The Highway of God (with K. Harnett), 1920; Alexander Duff, 1922; A Faith for the World, 1929. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Trantlebeg, Worley Road, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 984. *Club:* New University.

PATON, Vice-Adm. William Douglas, C.B. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1908; 3rd *s.* of Major James Paton, Crailing, Jedburgh; *b.* 18 Aug. 1874; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of late H. W. Teschemaher, New Zealand; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1888; Commander, 1907; Capt. 1915; Rear-Adm. 1925; Vice-Adm., retired, 1930; served River Gambia, 1894 (medal, clasp); European War, 1914-17 (promoted Capt., D.S.O.); retired list, 1928. *Address:* Fairfield House, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PATRICK, Adam, M.A. (Glas.), M.D. (Glas.), M. R. C. P. (Lond.), F. R. F. P. S. G.; Professor of Medicine, University of St. Andrews; Visiting Physician, Dundee Royal Infirmary; *b.* Greenock, 29 June 1883; *s.* of William Patrick; *m.* Esther Margarete, *d.* of Frederick Roe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Glasgow University. *Publications:* various papers on medical subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Windsor Street, Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 2834.

PATRICK, Major Charles Kennedy Cochran-, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; A.F.R.Ae.S.; R.B. Reserve of Officers; late Squadron Commander, Royal Air Force; *b.* 25 May 1896; *s.* of N. K. Cochran-Patrick, D.L., J.P., and Eleanora, *o. d.* of late R. W. Cochran-Patrick, M.P., D.L., J.P., of Ladyland, Ayrshire; *m.* 1924, Natalie, *d.* of late J. T. Tanner of Larches, Rosherville, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Went to Trinity, Cambridge; on outbreak of War transferred to Sandhurst; commission in R.B., 4 Feb. 1915; attached R.F.C.; landed in France, 24 Dec. 1915 (despatches, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); transferred to R. of O. July 1919, since when has been engaged in Air Survey in South America, Burma, Africa, and the Middle East; Director, The Aircraft Operating Co. and Aerofilms, Ltd. *Address:* 8 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

PATRICK, Rev. John; *b.* 1850. *Educ.:* Glasgow, M.A.; Edinburgh, B.D., D.D., LL.D. (Hon.); and Heidelberg Universities. Ordained in 1879: minister successively of the parishes of Kilmarnock High Church, Monkton and Prestwick, and Greenside; Professor of Biblical Criticism and Biblical Antiquities, University of Edinburgh, 1898-1915; Dean of the Faculty of Divinity, 1899-1912. *Publications:* The Apology of Origen in reply to Celsus, 1892; Translation of Origen's Commentary on Matthew, 1897; The Conservative Reaction in New Testament Criticism, 1898; Clement of Alexandria (Croall Lecture), 1914. *Recreations:* curling, golf. *Address:* 6 Dick Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* University Union, Edinburgh.

PATRICK, Mary Mills, M.A., Ph.D., President Emerita, Constantinople Woman's College; *b.* Canterbury, N.H., 10 March 1850; *d.* of John Patrick and Harriet White. Grad. College Institute, Lyons, Ia., 1869; teacher in American School, Erzerum, Turkey, 1871; American School, Constantinople, 1875; M.A., State University, Ia., 1890; President, Constantinople Woman's College, 1890-1924; studied at Heidelberg, Zurich, Leipzig, Berlin, 1892-96; Ph.D., University of Berne, 1897; member, Philosophical Congresses, Munich, 1896; Paris, 1900; Bologna, 1911; Harvard, 1926; LL.D., Smith College, 1914; Litt.D., Columbia University, 1922; Hon. Phi Beta Kappa, 1926. *Publications:* Armenian translation text-book on Physiology, 1876; Sextus Empiricus and Greek Scepticism, 1899; Sappho and the Island of Lesbos, 1911, 1924, 1928; The Greek Sceptics, 1929; Under Five Sultans, 1929; articles on Greek Philosophy; Education of Women in Germany and Turkey; Ethics of the Koran, etc., contributor to Hastings' Dictionary of Religion. *Address:* 18 E. 41st Street, New York City.

PATRO GARU, Rao Bahadur Sir Annepu Parasuramadas, Kt., *cr.* 1924; Minister or Education, Public Works, and Excise, 1921-27; High Court Vakil Ganjam; landholder; Member of the Madras Legislative Council. *Publications:* Rural Economics, a Study of Rural Conditions in the Madras Presidency; Studies in Local Self-Government. *Clubs:* Cosmpolitan, Madras Social, Madras.

PATRY, Edward, R.B.A. 1908; portrait painter; 2nd *s.* of Robert Stephen Patry; *m.* 1900, Beatrice, *d.* of John Beattie, Calcutta. *Educ.:* Rugby. Studied at Royal School of Art, South Kensington, under Sir Edward Poynter, P.R.A., 1879, 1882, and in Germany worked in Studio of Herr Frisch, court painter; first exhibited at Royal Academy, 1883, since when he has been a regular exhibitor at Academy or other London Exhibitions; gold medal, Paris Salon, 1909; diploma and medal of the first class, Brussels International Exhibition, 1910, and purchase of portrait by the Belgian Government for the Civic Gallery, Brussels; Portrait Panel in Royal Exchange, 1922, and two in 1927. *Publications:* Photogravures: Pleading, Mandolinata, Left in Charge, etc.; Colour: A Daughter of Eve; Antony Gibbs. *Address:* Brickwall, Sedlescombe, Battle, Sussex. *T.:* Sedlescombe 26.

PATTANI, Sir Prabhashankar Dalpatram, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1915; C.I.E. 1910; Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bombay 1912-17; of Council of India, 1917-19; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Dalpatram Hariram M. Motiben; President of the Council of Administration, Bhavnagar State, 1920; *m.* 1881, Rama Visvanath Vithalji; two *s.* *Educ.:* Morvi; Rajkoti; Bombay. *Publications:* occasional verses in Gujerati. *Address:* Anautwadi, Bhavnagar, India.

PATTEN, Charles J., M.A., M.D., Sc.D.; F.R.A.I.; Professor of Anatomy, University of Sheffield; Examiner in Anatomy in the University of Birmingham; formerly Examiner in Anatomy, Morphology, and Anthropology in the University of Wales, in Queen's University, Belfast, and in the Universities of Leeds and Manchester; Member of the British Ornithological Union; Honorary Associate of the Rationalist Press Association; Corresponding Member of the Royal Zoological Society, Ireland; Fellow of the Royal Society for Protection of Birds. *Educ.:* Trinity

College, Dublin; First Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Natural Science, Dublin University. *Publications:* The Aquatic Birds of Great Britain and Ireland; The Passing of the Phantoms; The Memory Factor in Biology; The Story of the Birds, etc.; contributor of many papers on Ornithology (especially on Bird-Migration) to various scientific and popular journals. *Recreations:* boating, fishing, shooting, and expeditionary field-natural history. *Address:* University, Sheffield.

PATTENSON, Major Arthur H.; *see* Tylden-Pattenson.

PATTENSON, Lt.-Col. Edwin Cooke Tylden-, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. Kent; *y. s.* of late William Hodges Tylden-Pattenson, of Ibornden, Kent; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1925, Violet, *o. d.* of late F. A. Peacock and Mrs. Peacock, of Cottesford Place, Lincoln. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E., 1892; served Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (clasp); China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (clasp, despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col.); Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919 (clasp, despatches). *Address:* Dashmonden, Biddenden, Kent. *T.:* Biddenden 2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PATTERSON, Rev. Alexander Hamilton; M.A. Cambridge; M.A. (*ad eundem*) Durham; Vicar of Aycliffe, Darlington, since 1927; Hon. Canon of Durham; Hon. Secretary Durham Diocesan Lay Helpers' Association and Bede College, Durham; Officiating Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-18; *b.* 1851; *s.* of Alexander Patterson of Liverpool; *m.* Lucy, *d.* of Rev. Edward Marston, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester. *Educ.:* The Liverpool Institute; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar); 2nd class, Classical Tripos, 1874. Curate of Bywell, St. Andrew, 1874-77; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1877-94; Vicar of St. Helen's, Gateshead, 1894-1927. *Address:* Aycliffe Vicarage, Darlington.

PATTERSON, Dr. Annie W., Mus.Doc., B.A., N.U.I.; Scholar and Organ Gold Medallist, R.I.A.M.; Corporation Lecturer in Irish Music to Univ. Coll., Cork, since 1924; Prof. of Music, journalist, lecturer, and composer; Organist, St. Anne Shandon, Cork; *b.* Lurgan, Co. Armagh, Ireland; of French Huguenot descent, and related by mother's family to Lord Macaulay. *Educ.:* Alexandra Coll.; Royal Irish Acad. of Music, Dublin. Examiner in Music at Royal Univ. of Ireland, 1892-95; re-elected, 1900; Examiner in Music to Irish Intermediate Board of Education, 1900-1 and 1919-22; Examiner in Music at Cork Municipal School of Music, 1914-1919, and at Leinster School of Music, 1919-26; Conductor Dublin Choral Union; organist at several Dublin churches, 1887-97; originator of "Feis Ceoil" (Irish Musical Festival) Movement; Conductor Hampstead Harmonic Society, 1898. *Publications:* The Story of Oratorio; Schumann (Master Musician Series); Chats with Music-Lovers; Great Minds in Music; How to Listen to an Orchestra; Beautiful Song and the Singer; The Profession of Music; Native Music of Ireland; contributor of musical articles to various journals; Part-Songs and Pianoforte music inspired by Bardic Minstrelsy; Six Original Gaelic Songs, Ivernia Series of Irish music arrangements, etc. *Address:* 43 South Mall, Cork.

PATTERSON, C.; M.Inst. Marine Engineers; F.R.S.E.; Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, Design and Theory of Machines; Edinburgh University. *Address:* 8 Dudley Grove, Trinity, Edinburgh.

PATTERSON, Daniel Wells, O.B.E. 1919; M.B., B.S. Durham; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Hon. Assistant Physician and Clinical Tutor, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-on-Tyne; President, Newcastle-on-Tyne Clinical Society, 1913-1914; Consulting Physician War Pensions Hospital, Dunston Hill; late Administrator, Special Military Surgical Hospital, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *b.* Ricksmansworth, Herts, 1871; *s.* of Rev. Daniel Patterson, M.A.; *m.* Helena Forbes (*d.* 1924), *e. d.* of G. Brockett Robinson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Frogmore College, Herts; University of Durham. Graduated in 1897 with first-class honours; Luke Armstrong Scholar; Charlton Scholar; Gibson Prizeman. *Publications:* Notes on a Case of Pityriasis Rubra Pilaris, Lancet, 1910; On the Treatment of certain Diseases of the Skin by Solid CO_2, North of England Clinical Journal, 1911; The Etiology and Treatment of Eczema, North of England Clinical Journal, 1913; The Ductless Glands and their Relation to Internal Medicine, North of England Clinical Journal, 1914; Nephritis and Tests for Renal Efficiency, Newcastle and Northern Counties Medical Journal, 1921; Actinomycosis of Pleura (with F. J. Nattrass), B.M.J. 1925; Thrombo-Angiitis Obliterans in association with Syphilis (with R. P. Smith), B.M.J. 1927. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* Eslington House, Jesmond Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* 236 Jesmond.

PATTERSON, Lt.-Col. John Henry, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 10 Nov. 1867; *m.* Frances Helena, B.A., LL.D., *d.* of William Gray, M.R.I.A., Glenburn Park, Belfast; one *s.* Served in command of 33rd Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); served European War in Egypt, and in command of the Zion Mule Corps, in Gallipoli Campaign, 1915 (despatches); in command 4th Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers, July 1916-Jan. 1917; 5th Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Jan.-Aug. 1917; commanded the 38th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (Jewish Regiment) in the Palestine Campaign. *Publications:* The Man-Eaters of Tsavo, 1907; In the Grip of the Nyika, 1909; With the Zionists in Gallipoli, 1916; With the Judaeans in the Palestine Campaign, 1922. *Address:* Grove House, Iver, Bucks. *Club:* Cavalry.

PATTERSON, Rev. Melville Watson, M.A.; Vice-President, Fellow and Senior Tutor, Trinity College, Oxford; *b.* 12 Oct. 1873; 3rd *s.* of W. Patterson, Birkenhead; *m.* 1905, Clara Burdett Money-Coutts, *e. d.* of 5th Baron Latymer; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class Honour Moderations, 1894; Hall Greek Testament Prize, 1895; 1st class Literæ Humaniores, 1896; 1st class Modern History, 1897; Fellow of Trinity College, and Lecturer in Modern History, 1897; Deacon 1899; Priest, 1903; Junior Proctor of Oxford University, 1910-11; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Robertson (of Exeter) till his retirement from the See, 1903-16. *Publication:* A History of the Church of England, 1909. *Recreations:* golf, Trinity Triflers' cricket, writing the Life of Sir Francis Burdett (5th Bart.). *Address:* Trinity College, Oxford; Montmartre, Boar's Hill, nr. Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3116; Boar's Hill 6. *M.:* WL 4830. *Club:* Huntercombe Golf.

PATTERSON, Norman, M.B., B.Ch. Edin.; F.R.C.S.; late Surgeon to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square; Surgeon, Throat, Nose and Ear Department, London Hospital; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Rev. James Patterson, Ancrum, Roxburghshire; *m.* Winifred Dorothea Crockford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edin. Institution; Edin. University; King's College and London Hospital. Has held various appointments at the London Hospital and elsewhere. *Publications:* Throat and Ear section Choyce's System of Surgery; contributions to medical journals.

Address: 82 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1989. *Club:* Athenæum.

PATTERSON, Sir Reginald Stewart, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1922; *b.* India, 8 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late Alexander Blakeley Patterson, C.I.E., I.C.S., of Ballymena, Co. Antrim, and Charlotte Maria, *d.* of late John Black, J.P., of Annaskea House, Co. Louth. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Egyptian Civil Service, Ministry of Education, 1901; transferred Ministry of Finance, 1905; Director General of State Accounts, 1915; Adviser to the Ministry of Education, 1919; Financial Adviser, 1923-27; 3rd Class Order of Medjidieh, 1913; Grand Cordon of the Nile, 1919; President of Lawn Tennis Association of Egypt. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Zamalek, Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs:* Travellers', New University, Ranelagh; Turf, Mahommed Ali, Gezireh Sporting, Cairo. [*Died* 16 *Sep.* 1930.]

PATTERSON, Lieut.-Col. Stewart Blakeley Agnew, C.S.I. 1927; C.I.E. 1922; Knight of 1st class of Order of Sword of Sweden, 1909; Indian Army; Political Department, retired; Political A.D.C. to Secretary of State for India since 1928; *b.* India, 18 March 1872; *s.* of late Alexander Blakeley Patterson, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service, of Ballymena, Co. Antrim, and Charlotte Maria, *d.* of late John Black, J.P., of Annaskea House, Co. Louth; *m.* 1907, Augusta Rachel, *d.* of late General Robert Bruce, C.B., of Glendouglie, Perthshire; no *c. Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered The Queen's Royal Regt. (West Surrey), 1892; 88th Dogras, 1894; served in Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5 (medal and clasp); North-West Frontier, Malakand, Chakdara, Mamand Valley, 1897-8 (medal and 2 clasps); during European War in Adjutant-General's Branch A.H.Q. (medal); Political Depart., Govt. of India, 1898; served in N.-W. Frontier, Rajputana, Foreign Office, and Kashmir; held posts of Political Agent, Wana, Commr. Ajmer, Resident at Jaipur, and Sec. to Govt. of India Political Dept.; retired as Agent to Governor-General in Rajputana and Chief Commr., Ajmer-Merwara, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 8 Hereford Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6997. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Roehampton.

PATTERSON, Thomas Stewart, D.Sc. (Lond. and Glas.), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); F.R.S.E.; Gardiner Prof. of Organic Chemistry, University of Glasgow, since 1919; *b.* 1872; *s. s.* of T. L. Patterson, Greenock; *m.* 1905, Lizzie Paterson, *s. d.* of Rev. M. P. Johnstone, Greenock; one *s. Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Glasgow Technical College; Heidelberg University; Mason Univ. College, Birmingham (Priestley Scholar). Demonstrator, and later Assistant Lecturer at the Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1896-1904; Waltonian Lecturer and Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, Glasgow, to 1919. *Publications:* some ninety papers, chiefly in the Journal of the Chemical Society, relating, for the most part, to optical activity. *Recreations:* sailing, golf, photography. *Address:* 89 Oakfield Avenue, Hillhead, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 4288. *Clubs:* Clyde Corinthian Yacht, Douglas Park Golf.

PATTERSON, William Harry, solicitor; *b.* R.M. Coll., Sandhurst, 11 Mar. 1859; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. W. Patterson. *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford (M.A.). *Recreations:* cricket, Harrow Eleven, 1877; Oxford, 1880-81; played for Kent (Captain for some years); shooting, tennis, natural history. *Address:* 25 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6255. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

PATTINSON, Group Capt. Lawrence A., D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; D.F.C., Royal Air Force; Deputy Director of Organization, Air Ministry, since 1930; *b.* 8 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late H. L. Pattinson of Lowlynn, Beal, Northumberland, and Mrs. H. P. R. Coode, Belchamp Hall, Sudbury; *m.* 1928, Mabel Copeland, *e. d.* of Col. William Capper, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Wesley College, Melbourne, Australia; Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. 2nd Class Honours Historical Tripos, LL.B. 2nd Lieutenant 5th Durham Light Infantry T.F. 1914; seconded to R.F.C., 1915, and posted to No. 11 Squadron; transferred to Royal Fusiliers as Lieutenant (Permanent Commission), July 1915; proceeded to France with No. 11 Squadron as Pilot, 25 July 1915; Flight Commander and Temporary Captain, Oct. 1915; M.C. 1916; Squadron Commander and Temporary Major 1916, and took command of No. 57 Squadron R.F.C. in England; proceeded to France with 57 Squadron, Dec. 1916; returned to Home Establishment to command No. 55 Training Squadron, Nov. 1917; transferred to command No. 99 Squadron in England, March 1918; proceeded to France with 99 Squadron (Independent Force R.A.F.), May 1918 (despatches); assumed command of 41st Wing Independent Force, Oct. 1918, as temporary Lieut.-Col. (D.S.O.); Squadron-Leader R.A.F., 1919; Wing-Commander, 1922; Staff College, Camberley, 1922; Air Staff, H.Q. Royal Air Force, India, 1926-30; Group Captain, 1930. *Publication:* The History of 99 Squadron, R.A.F. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, Rugby football, rowing, sculling, lawn tennis. *Address:* c/o The Bank of Liverpool and Martins, Ltd., Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* c/o Nebank, Newcastle. *M.:* OF 7759. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Air Force, Leander Rowing.

PATTINSON, Robert, J.P.; M.P. (L.) Grantham Division of Kesteven and Rutlandshire, 1922-23; Vice-Chairman Kesteven (Lincs) County Council; *b.* 1872; *s.* of William Pattinson, J.P., Ruskington; *m.* 1895, Catharine Lucy, *d.* of Henry Pratt, Lincoln; two *s.* one *d.* A Director of Pattinson & Co. Ltd. *Address:* The Bight House, Lincoln. *Clubs:* National Liberal; City and County, Lincoln.

PATTINSON, Samuel, J.P.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Pattinson, J.P., Ruskington; *m.* 1897, Betsy Sharpley, *d.* of G. Bainbridge; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Abingdon House, Northampton. Director of Pattinson & Co. Ltd., Sleaford, and Bainbridges, Ltd., Lincoln; contested Horncastle, 1918 and 1920; an Alderman of the County Council for Kesteven, Lincs, being Chairman of the Finance Committee of the County; M.P. (L.) Horncastle Division of Lindsey, 1922-24. *Address:* Westholme, Sleaford, Lincs. *T.:* Sleaford 40. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Devonshire.

PATTISSON, Lt.-Col. John Hill, D.S.O. 1918; late Essex Regt.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1924, *d.* of late Sir Robert Lyle, Bt., and Lady Lyle, 35 Eaton Place, S.W., and *widow* of Major J. H. M. Kirkwood, D.S.O., of Yeo, Fairy Cross, North Devon. Served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 4th Class Order of Nile); served in Essex Regt. and Egyptian Army; retired, 1924. *Recreation:* played hockey for England, 1909. *Address:* 7 Manchester Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, Hurlingham, Queen's, All England Lawn Tennis.

PATTON, Rev. Francis Landey, D.D., LL.D.; retired, 1913; *b.* Bermuda, 22 Jan. 1843; *m.* 1865, Rosa Antoinette, *d.* of Rev. J. M. Stevenson, D.D.; five *s. Educ.:* University of Toronto; Princeton Theological Seminary. D.D., Hanover College, 1872, Yale, 1888; LL.D., Wooster University, 1878, Harvard, 1889, Toronto, 1894, Yale, 1901, Johns Hopkins, 1902, University of Maryland, 1907, Princeton University, 1913; ordained to Presbyterian ministry, 1865; Pastor 84th Street Presbyterian Church, New York, 1865-67; Presbyterian Church, Nyack,

1867-70; South Church, Brooklyn, 1871; Professor Theological Seminary of North-West (now McCormick Seminary), Chicago, 1872-81; also Pastor Jefferson Park Presbyterian Church, Chicago, 1874-81; Moderator, General Assembly, 1878; Professor, Philosophy of Religion, 1881-88, President, 1902-13, Princeton Theological Seminary; Professor, Ethics, Princeton University, 1886-1913; President of Princeton University, 1888-1902. *Publications:* The Inspiration of the Scriptures; Summary of Christian Doctrine; Fundamental Christianity; also many articles and reviews. *Address:* Warwick, Bermuda.

PATTON, Rt. Rev. Henry Edmund; *see* Killaloe, Bishop of.

PATTON, Walter Scott, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); Major I.M.S. (retired); Dutton Memorial Professor of Entomology, Liverpool University and Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; *b.* 7 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late William Patton, J.P., Scott's Burn, Landour, N.W.P., India; *m.* 1906, Edith Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. H. F. S. Gurney, Vicar Stoke St. Gregory, Somerset; five *s. Educ.:* Stoke's School, Mussoorie, India; Edinburgh and Marburg Universities. Resident Surgeon, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1901; entered Indian Medical Service, 1902; Aden Boundary Commission operations, 1903-1904; special duty investigating etiology Kala-azar and Oriental Sore, 1905-7, 1912-14; Bacteriological Department, I.M.S., 1908-21; assistant director and director, King Institute Preventive Medicine, Madras, 1908-14; entomologist, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1917; director, Pasteur Institute, Southern India, 1919-21; lecturer, Medical Entomology, Edinburgh University, 1921-26; in charge Kala-azar Commission, Royal Society, North China, 1925-26; member, Psychological Association Great Britain and Ireland; Membre Correspondant Société Pathologie Exotique, 1908. *Publications:* Text-book on Medical Entomology, 1913 (jointly); Mycetoma, Parasites, Rabies, Undulant Fever, Encyclopædia Medica; The Blood-sucking Muscidæ in Practice of Medicine in the Tropics, Vol. I., Byam and Archibald (jointly); Insects, Ticks, Mites and Venomous Animals of Medical and Veterinary Importance, Part I., Medical (jointly); Part II., Public Health. *Address:* 10 South Albert Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool.

PAU, General Paul Mary Cæsar Gerald; Grand Croix, Legion of Honour; Médaille Militaire; President de la Croix Rouge Francaise; *b.* Montelimar, 29 Nov. 1848; *m.* 1884, Mlle. de Guntz; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Cyr. General of Brigade, 1897; of Division, 1908; late Commandant 16th Army Corps, Montpellier, and 20th Army Corps, Nancy; Member Council of War; Commandant of the Alsace Army, 1914; Chief of several missions abroad during the War. *Address:* 12 rue Chardin, Paris, France.

PAUER, Max, pianist; Principal, Leipzig Conservatory since 1924; *b.* London, 31 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late Ernst Pauer. Studied under his father and V. Lachner; teacher at Cologne Conservatory, 1887-97; Stuttgart Conservatory, 1897; Principal of same Institution, 1909. *Address:* 4 Grassistrasse, Leipzig, C.1. Germany. *T.:* 29498.

PAUL, Sir Aubrey Edward Henry Dean, 5th Bt.; *re-cr.* 1821; *b.* 19 Oct. 1869; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and 2nd wife, Eliza Monckton, 2nd *d.* of Maj.-Gen. James Ramsay; *S.* father, 1895; *m.* 1901, Irene Regine, *d.* of late Henry Wieniawska of Warsaw; one *s.* one *d.* Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; Captain in 9th (Service Battalion) 5th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1915. *Heir: s.* Brian Kenneth, *b.* 18 May 1904. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Chelsea Arts.

PAUL, Col. Denis, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; British Vice-Consul, Lugano, 1926-28; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 13 Dec. 1865. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17; Principal Inspector Ordnance Machinery, France (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922.

PAUL, Edward, J.P.; *s.* of Edward Paul, Greysfield, Great Barrow, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, 1890, Marion J. (*d.* 1909), *d.* of John C. Clarke, M.P., of Wayste Court, Abingdon, Berks; 2nd, 1922, Beatrice, *widow* of Lieut. J. S. Richardson, Northumberland Fusiliers; no *c. Educ.:* Royal Institution, Liverpool; privately; abroad. Senior partner Ross T. Smyth & Co., Holland House, E.C.; Chairman Liverpool Grain Storage Co.; Director Bank of Liverpool & Martins, Ltd., and Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.; partner in Paul, Robson & Co., N.Y., U.S.A.; contested Chester, 1910 (twice) and 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, played for Lancs and Cheshire. *Address:* 2 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3607. *T.A.:* Nessmore Ald. London. *Clubs:* White's, Queen's.

PAUL, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Moncreiff, C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; R.E. (retired); Assoc. Inst. Civil Engineers; *b.* 2 Sep. 1864; *s.* of late H. M. Paul; *m.* 1893, Katherine Harriette, *d.* of late Wm. Coldstream, I.C.S.; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's College School, London; Marlborough College; R.I.E. College, Cooper's Hill. Lieut. R.E. 1886; Capt. 1896; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1911; Colonel, 1915; Colonel, on the Staff, 1921; Brig.-Gen. 1915; in India, Military Works, 1888-93; Instructional Staff School of Military Engineering, Chatham, 1893-98, and 1904-8; Division Officer Harwich Defences, 1898-1900; Gibraltar and special duty, 1900-4; Major of Training Battalion, R.E. Chatham, 1908-10; C.R.E. Colchester, 1910-12; C.R.E. Ceylon, 1912-15; Military interpreter Russian language; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., C.B.E.); Director of Works, Mediterranean, Egypt and Palestine Expeditionary Forces; Chief Engineer, Egypt, 1915-19; Staff War Office, 1919-21; retired pay, 1921; Executive Committee and Trustee Palestine Exploration Fund; Trustee Royal Soldiers' Daughters' Home, Hampstead; Trustee Miss Sheppard's Annuitants' Homes; Life Governor, Marlborough College; F.R.G.S.; Central Asian Society. *Publications:* Road Construction and Maintenance; various military Reports for War Office. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* St. Mary Abbot's House, 5 Church Street, Kensington, W.8; *T.:* Western 4080; 28 Pall Mall, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 6801. *T.A.:* Kittomal-Phone, London. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PAUL, Rev. Prof. F. J., M.A., B.D. (London); D.D. (Glasgow); D.D. (Queen's University, Belfast); Professor of Church History, The Presbyterian College, Belfast, since 1922, and Principal since 1923; *m.* 1903, Ann Edina Hately, *o. d.* of late Rev. J. Wilson and Mrs. MacIntosh, Evelaw, Polwarth Terrace, Edinburgh; three *s. Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; Scholar in Classics, Royal University of Ireland, 1894; Literary Scholar (first place), Queen's College, Belfast, 1894-1897; Porter Scholar, 1897; Senior Scholar in Classics, 1898; Smyth Lecturer, 1914; New College and University, Edinburgh; University of Leipzig. Ordained in Bushmills Presbyterian Church, 1902; Prof. of Church History, Magee College, Londonderry, 1911-22. *Publication:* (with Prof. A. B. Macaulay, D.D., Glasgow) Up Against It, or Questions Asked by the Soldiers. *Address:* Presbyterian College, Belfast.

PAUL, Frank Thomas, D.Sc., Ch.M. Liverpool, F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon to Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Professor Emeritus, Liverpool University; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.) (retired); Surgeon Hoylake and West Kirby Cottage Hospital; *b.* 3 Dec. 1851; *s.* of

Thomas Paul, Ashwood Lodge, Pentney, Norfolk; *m.* 1888, Geraldine, *d.* of Eustace Greg, Albert Hall Mansions; four *d. Educ.:* Yarmouth Grammar School; Guy's Hospital Medical School. Entered Guy's, 1869; House Surgeon, 1874; Liverpool Royal Infirmary, 1875; Surgeon, Stanley and Royal Southern Hospitals, 1878-91; since Royal Infirmary, Teaching appointments at Medical School; Demonstrator of Physiology, Pathologist, Lecturer in Dental Anatomy, Lecturer and later Professor in Medical Jurisprudence since 1878; for seven years Dean of the Medical Faculty; Member of various societies: President Liverpool Medical Institution, British Medical Association, Pathological and Clinical Societies of London, etc. *Publications:* Selected Papers, Surgical and Pathological, 1925: article on Intestinal Obstruction, Binnie's Surgery, N.S.A. Text-book in Domestic Economy; address in Surgery, British Medical Association, 1912; various medical papers on Surgical, Pathological, and Dental subjects. *Address:* Cloudeslee, Caldy, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 72. *M.:* KA 1167.

PAUL, Sir Harisankar, Kt. *cr.* 1930; Managing Proprietor of firm of Butto Kristo Paul and Co. *Address:* 1 & 3 Bonfield Lane, Calcutta.

PAUL, Herbert Woodfield; 2nd Civil Service Commissioner, 1909-18; *b.* 1858; *s.* of late Rev. G. W. Paul, Vicar of Finedon, Hon. Canon Peterborough Cathedral, and Jessie Philippa, *d.* of Capt. Mackworth, R.N.; *m.* 1883, Elinor, *d.* of late Hon. W. Ritchie, Legal Member of Council in India; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (B.A.). President of the Union; 1st Cl. Lit. Hum. 1874; Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1878; M.P. (L.) S. Edinburgh, 1892-9; Northampton, 1906-9. *Publications:* Men and Letters, 1901; Life of Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, 1901; Matthew Arnold in English Men of Letters, 1902; History of Modern England, 5 vols., 1904-6; Lord Acton, 1904; The Life of Froude, 1905; Stray Leaves, 1906; Queen Anne, 1906; Famous Speeches, 1910. *Address:* Cherry Orchard, Forest Row, Sussex. *Club:* Reform.

See also Douglas W. Freshfield.

PAUL, Sir James Balfour, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1900; C.V.O. 1911; V.P.S.A. (Scot.); *b.* Edinburgh, 16 Nov. 1846; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. John Paul, D.D., and Margaret, *e. d.* of James Balfour, of Pilrig; *m.* 1872, Helen M. (*d.* 1929), *d.* of John Nairne Forman, of Staffa, W.S.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* High School and University, Edinburgh. Scottish Bar, 1870; editor Journal of Jurisprudence, 1875-87; Registrar of Friendly Societies, etc., for Scotland, 1879-90; Lyon-King-of-Arms, 1890-1926; Secretary to the Order of the Thistle, 1926; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; LL.D. (Edin.) 1908; President Scottish Ecclesiological Society, 1929-30; F.Z.S. (Scot.); Member of Council Scottish History Society and Chairman of Scottish Record Society. *Publications:* History of the Royal Company of Archers, the Queen's Body Guard for Scotland, 1875; Handbook to the Parliament House, 1884; An Ordinary of Scottish Arms, 1893; Memoir and Remains of J. M. Gray, 1895; Heraldry in Relation to Scottish History and Art, 1900; and many contributions to periodical literature on History and Antiquities; edited Record Series of Registrum Magni Sigilli, 1882-93; the Accounts of the Lord Treasurer of Scotland, vols. ii.-xi. 1900-1916; The Scots Peerage, 9 vols., 1904-14; Diary of George Ridpath, 1922. *Recreations:* reading, motoring. *Address:* 30 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 27087. *M.:* SF 153. *Club:* University, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

PAUL, Lt. Col. James Robert Alexander Hunter, D.S.O. 1902; late 2nd Battalion Leicesters Regiment; *b.* 11 July 1873; *o. surv. s.* of late James Paul of Drumcondra, Ireland; *m.* 1903, Amy Elizabeth, *e. d.* of George Sanderson of Richmond, Surrey. Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1902; Major, 1912; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal two clasps); retired pay, 1921.

PAUL, Lieut.-Col. John William Balfour, D.S.O. 1919; Falkland Pursuivant since 1927; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Sir J. Balfour Paul, *q.v.*; *m.* 1908, Muriel Cassells Monteith; three *s. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Sedbergh. Was tea-planting in Ceylon; Lt.-Col. Ceylon Mounted Rifles (Res.); served in S. African War, lost arm (Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Cakemuir, Tynehead, Midlothian. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

PAUL, Leslie Douglas, B.A., Mus. Bac. (Oxon), F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Bangor Cathedral; Director of Music, Rydal School, Colwyn Bay; *b.* Bangor, 8 Mar. 1903; *s.* of William Paul, Parkstone, Dorset. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Academy of Music (Organ Schol.); Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Music Master, Winchester College, 1925. *Address:* Bronant, Bangor, N. Wales.

PAUL, Maurice Eden, M.D. (Brux.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Medical Practitioner (retired), and author; *b.* Sturminster Marshall, Dorset, 1865; *s.* of late Charles Kegan Paul, clergyman, publisher, and author, and Margaret Agnes Colvile, novelist. *Educ.:* University College School; University College, London; London Hospital. Tutor in Japanese provincial University, 1892-4; Times correspondent with northern Japanese army in China-Japan war, 1895; practised medicine in Japan, China, Perak, Singapore, Alderney, and England, 1895-1912; founder and editor of Nagasaki Press, 1897-99; Paris correspondent of Daily Citizen, 1912-14; on tramp from Paris to Vienna when war began, and spent first three months of war in Vienna; since then has lived chiefly in London. *Publications:* Socialism and Science, 1909; Karl Marx and Modern Socialism, 1910; Psychical Research and Thought Transference, 1911; Socialism and Eugenics, 1911; The Sexual Life of the Child, 1921; Steinach's Rejuvenation Experiments, 1923; Chronos, or the future of the family, 1930. (With Cedar Paul); The Appreciation of Poetry, 1920; Creative Revolution, 1920; Proletcult, 1921: Communism, 1921. As Editor: H. G. Sutton's Lectures on Pathology, 1891; and jointly with Cedar Paul, Population and Birth Control, a Symposium, 1921; W. J. Robinson's A Doctor's Views on Life, 1927. Translations: Lagrange's Physiology of Bodily Exercise, 1888; Wilm's Bubonic Plague, 1896; (jointly with Dr. P. Edgar), Ruge's Introduction to the Study of Malarial Diseases, 1903; Toldt's Atlas of Anatomy, 1903; Bloch, The Sexual Life of our Time, 1908; Kisch, The Sexual Life of Woman, 1908; Kurella's Cesare Lombroso, 1911; Moll's The Sexual Life of the Child, 1912. Translations made jointly with Cedar Paul (a selection of the most important) from the French: Hamon's The Twentieth Century Molière, Bernard Shaw, 1915; Rioux's The Diary of a French Private, 1916; Romain Rolland's The Forerunners, 1920; Marchand's Why I Support Bolshevism, 1920; Baudouin's Suggestion and Autosuggestion (1920), Studies in Psychoanalysis (1922), The Power Within Us (1923), Psychoanalysis and Æsthetics (1924), The Inner Discipline (1924), Contemporary Studies (1924); Berthoud's The New Theories of Matter and the Atom, 1924; Pierre Janet's Psychological Healing, 2 vols., 1925; Martinet's Night, 1927; from the Russian: Buharin and Preobrazhensky's The A B C of Communism, 1922; The Restoration of Agriculture in the Famine Area of Russia,

1922; Tomsky's Getting Together 1925; Red Money, 1926; Anti-Soviet Forgeries, 1927; Stekloff's The International, 1927; Marx as Thinker, Man, and Revolutionist, 1927; Stalin's Leninism, 1928; Plekhanoff's Fundamental Problems of Marxism, 1929; Yugoff's Economic Trends in Soviet Russia, 1930; Ryazanoff's Communist Manifesto, 1930; from the Italian: Michel's Sexual Ethics, 1914: Loria's The Economic Synthesis, 1914; Michel's Political Parties, 1915; Loria's Karl Marx, 1920; from the German: Engels' The Elements of Child Protection, 1912; Treitschke's History of Germany in the Nineteenth Century, 7 vols. 1915-19; Meisel-Hess' The Sexual Crisis, 1917; Ribbert's Heredity, Disease and Human Evolution, 1918; Hilferding's Böhm-Bawerk's Criticism of Marx, 1919; Masaryk's The Spirit of Russia, 2 vols. 1919; Marx's The Socialist Programme, 1919; A Young Girl's Diary, 1921; Kolnai's Psychoanalysis and Sociology, 1921; Zweig's Romain Rolland, 1921; Zweig's Jeremiah, 1921; Rathenau's In Days to Come, 1921; Oechsli's History of Switzerland, 1922; Schnitzler's Casanova's Homecoming, 1922; Rosa Luxemburg's Letters from Prison, 1923; Vaerting's The Dominant Sex, 1923; Berg's Vitamins, 1923; Pfister's Love in Children and its Aberrations, 1924; Wiedenfeld's The Remaking of Russia, 1924; Wittels' Sigmund Freud, 1924; Fimmen's Labour's Alternative, the United States of Europe or Europe Limited? 1924; Zweig's Passion and Pain, 1924; Mittelholzer's By Airplane towards the North Pole, 1925; Wittels' An End to Poverty, 1926; Marx's Eighteenth Brumaire of Louis Bonaparte, 1926; Ludwig's Napoleon, 1926; Bauer's Woman and Love, 1927; Aretz' Napoleon and his Women Friends, 1927; Ludwig's Bismarck, 1927; Zweig's Conflicts, 1927; De Man's Psychology of Socialism, 1928; Ludwig's Son of Man, 1928, On Mediterranean Shores, 1928; Frank's Trenck, 1928; Marx's Capital, 1928; De Man's Joy in Work, 1929; Zweig's Adepts in Self-Portraiture, 1929; Rühle's Karl Marx, 1929; Sudermann's Steffen Tromholt's Wife, 1929; Othmar Spann's Types of Economic Theory, 1929; Ludwig's Diana, 1929; Ludwig, Lincoln, 1930; Zweig's Three Masters, 1930; Sudermann's Stumpy, 1930; Baur, Fischer, and Lenz's Human Heredity, 1931; Schirokauer's Lassalle, 1931; Schmidt's Age Overcome, 1931; Tietgens' Desuggestion, 1931. *Recreations:* tramping, psychology, the study of languages. *Address:* 102 Great Russell Street, W.C.1.

PAUL, Paul, R.B.A. 1903; Landscape and Portrait Painter; *b.* Constantinople, 1865, of Greek parents; *e. s.* of C. Politachi of Messrs. Ralli Bros.; *m.* 1st, Marion, *d.* of C. Archer of Kettering; 2nd, 1909, Margaret Ellen Bersi; one *s.* Pupil of Prof. Herkomer, R.A. Has exhibited at the Royal Academy Institute; Society of British Artists, Manchester; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; Leeds, Birmingham, York, Southport, etc. *Works:* The Road through the Meadows; The Road to the Village; The Edge of the Forest; Portrait of His Sister, Mrs. John Lilly; Madame de Csarada, etc. *Recreations:* billiards, bridge. *Address:* 11 Bath Road, Bedford Park, W.

PAUL, Capt. Sir Robert Joshua, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1794; *b.* 6 June 1883; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Richenda Juliet, *d.* of H. E. Gurney, Nutwood, Surrey; *m.* 1919, Eveline Alice Wanda, O.B.E., *d.* of late Count Habdank Gorkiewicz of Vilna and Warsaw, Poland, and adopted *d.* of late Edgar Whitaker of Constantinople; one *d.*; *S.* father, 1912. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1906. Served France, 1914, and with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1915 (despatches, croix de guerre); commanded Arab Gendarmerie, Aleppo province, Syria, 1919. *Heir:* *b.* Rev. William Edmund Jeffrey Paul, *b.* 23 Sep. 1885. *Address:* Ballyglan, Waterford, Ireland. *Club:* Waterford County.

PAUL, Brigadier Walter Reginald, C.B.E. 1919; Director of Artillery, India, since 1928; *b.* 28 April 1882; *s.* of late Charles Paul, Clifton; *m.* 1911, Eileen, *d.* of late Col. J. W. H. Potts, R.H.A. of New Court, Athlone, Ireland; three *d. Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut., R.F.A., 1900; Assistant Superintendent of Experiments, 1913; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1922; Member Ordnance Committee, 1924; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Leigh Lodge, Freshwater, I. of W. *T.:* Freshwater 217.

PAULET, family name of **Marquess of Winchester.**

PAULET, Major Charles Standish, M.V.O. 1917; late Warwickshire Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* Oct. 1878; *e. s.* of late Col. Charles William Paulet, of Wellesborne, and Susan Amelia Georgina, 4th *d.* of William Standish Standish of Duxbury, Lancs; *heir-pres.* to 16th Marquis of Winchester; *m.* 1901, Lilian, *d.* of Major W. T. E. Fosbery; one *s.* two *d.* Served S.A., 1900-1 (medal 4 clasps); Order of the Rising Sun, Japan; Order of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* 16 Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3313. *Club:* Cavalry.

PAULIN, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1909; F.F.A., F.R.S.E., F.S.S.; Manager, Scottish Life Assurance Co., Ltd., 1881-1918; *b.* Irvine, 27 Oct. 1847; *s.* of George Paulin, Rector of Irvine Academy, and Annie Macdougall; *m.* 1874, Jessie Elizabeth, *d.* of the Rev. Hector M'Neill of Ardnacross, Argyllshire; three *s. Educ.:* Irvine Academy. Accountant for some years at branches of the Clydesdale Bank, Ltd., in Greenock and Campbeltown; Superintendent of Agencies at Head Office for the Scottish Provident Institution, 1873; Chairman Edinburgh Canadian Mortgage Company, Ltd; Director Scottish Life Assurance Company, Ltd. *Publications:* Life Office Investments—Retrospect and Outlook; Old-Age Pensions and Pauperism: A Present-day Problem; 1801-1901: A Contrast; Statistics: their Use and Value; Some of the Effects of the War on Life Assurance Business. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 6 Forres Street, Edinburgh; Seton Court, Gullane, East Lothian. *T.:* Central 25416. *M.:* 2663. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

PAULIN, George Henry, A.R.B.S. 1927; A.R.S.A.; sculptor; *b.* Muckart, 14 Aug. 1888; *s.* of George Paulin, minister; *m.* 1921, Muriel Margaret, *e. d.* of Rev. J. E. Cairns, M.A., Muckart; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh College of Art. Studied in Rome, Florence, and Paris, 1911-14; served during the War with the Lothians and Border Horse, later with the R.A.F. in Italy. *Principal Works:* War Memorials at Kirkcudbright, Dollar, Denny, Milngavie, Muckhart, Coalsnaughton, the 8th Argylls at Beaumont Hamel, France; also Memorials to Sir William Ramsay, Glasgow University; Dr. Hunter, Trinity Church, Glasgow; Dr. McEwen, Claremont Church, Glasgow; Dr. Barrett, Mitchell Library, Glasgow; Dr. Corbett, Camphill Church) Glasgow; Statue to Lord Lister, Kelvingrove, Glasgow; War Memorial to 51st (Highland) Division, Beaumont Hamel, France; Memorial to Sir William McEwen, Erskine Hospital. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 88 Marlborough Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Club:* Arts.

PAULIN, Sir William Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; *b.* 1848; *m.* 1877, Fanny (*d.* 1901), *d.* of late Thomas Mann. *Address:* Broadfields, Winchmore Hill, N.21. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

PAULINE, Hon. Frederick Arthur; Agent-General for British Columbia in Great Britain since 1925; *b.* Henley-on-Thames; *s.* of Frederick Pauline and Mary Cutler; *m.* 1890, Charlotte Mary Mesher; two *s. Educ.:*

Grammar School, Henley-on-Thames; St. Mary's College, Peckham Rye. Apprenticed to wholesale stationery trade; went to British Columbia, 1884; engaged in the wholesale dry goods; President, Victoria (B.C.) Board of Trade, 1907-8; alderman, Victoria City Council, 1908; represented Saanich constituency in the British Columbia Legislature, 1916-24; Speaker of the Legislature, 1922-23. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* British Columbia House, 1 and 3 Regent Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Columbary, Piccy., London. *T.:* Regent 0266 and 6857. *Club:* British Empire.

PAULL, Harry Major; *b.* Monmouth, 6 Jan. 1854; *s.* of Rev. Wm. Major Paull; *m.* Edith Constance, *d.* of John Draper, Bloomsbury Square. *Educ.:* privately. Entered H.M. Office of Works, 1871; retired, 1903; late Hon. Secretary of the Dramatists' Club; has written, amongst other plays: The Great Felicidad, 1887; Tenterhooks, 1889; The Gentleman Whip, 1894; The New Clown 1902; The Fortunes of Fan, 1908; contributor to Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, etc. *Publications:* Literary Ethics, 1928; Bluff, 1928. *Recreations:* golf and chess. *Address:* 4 Rosslyn Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1184. *Club:* National Liberal.

PAULL, Richard James; *b.* 12 April 1862; *s.* of late Richard Beams Paull of Croydon; *m.* 1886, Emily Ann, *o. d.* of Edward William Grimwade, J.P., of Croydon, Surrey: two *d.* Director, formerly General Manager and Secretary, of The Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Limited, on whose behalf he has made a tour of America, the British Colonies, and nearly all the countries of Europe. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, riding, and motoring. *Address:* 12 Hyde Park Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7282. *Clubs:* Conservative, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile.

PAUNCEFORT-DUNCOMBE; *see* Duncombe, Sir Everard.

PAUR, Emil; musical conductor; Director of the Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra since 1908; *b.* Czernowitz, 29 July 1885. *Educ.:* Vienna Conservatoire. First prize and silver medal; medal of Art and Science, Saxony; Ritter Kreuz of Saxony. First violin orchestra, Vienna Imperial Opera House, 1870-74; Court conductor at Cassel, 1876; first conductor, Court Opera Mannheim, 1880-89; first conductor, Leipsic, 1889-93; of the Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1893-98; conductor of New York Philharmonic Society and Paur Orchestra, 1899-1901; concert tours in Germany as pianist, 1878-79; conductor Opera at Königsberg; Guest conductor in Spain, Germany, Austria, 1902-3; composer of songs, concertas, sonatas, etc. *Clubs:* Country, German, Pittsburg.

PAUS, Christopher L., C.B.E. 1920; Commercial Diplomatic Secretary to H.M. Legation, Oslo, Norway, since 1920; *b.* 6 Nov. 1881; *m.* 1909, D. Resch Knudsen. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford. Commercial Attaché at Oslo, 1914; O.B.E. 1918. *Address:* British Legation, Oslo, Norway.

PAVRY, Faredun Cursetji, C.I.E. 1930; Chief Engineer, North Western Railway India. *Educ.:* Trained at the Royal Indian Engineering College at Cooper's Hill. Appointed Assistant Engineer, North Western Railway, India, 1900; Executive Engineer, 1908; Superintending Engineer, 1924. *Address:* Office of the Chief Engineer, North Western Railway, Lahore India.

PAVY, Emily Dorothea, C.B.E.; B.A. (Adel.), D.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.); *d.* of Cornelius Proud; *m.* Gordon A. Pavy, Barrister; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Adelaide and London. South Australian Spence Scholar, 1918; Welfare Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19; Lecturer University of Adelaide. *Publication:* Welfare Work, 1916. *Address:* Unley Park, South Australia.

PAWEL-RAMMINGEN, Baron Luitbert Alexander George Lionel Alphons K.C.B., *cr.* 1880; K.C.V.O.; V.D.; *b.* 27 July 1843; *m.* 1880, H.R.H. the Princess Frederica Sophia Maria (*d.* 1926), *d.* of His late Majesty King George V. of Hanover. Hon. Col. 6th Batt. Essex Regt. *Address:* Mouriscot, Biarritz, France.

PAWSON, William Hargrave Trotter; *b.* 10 Sep. 1878; *s. s.* of late William Hargrave Pawson and Hon. Emily Violet (who *m.* 2nd, 1896, late John Howard, M.P.), *y. d.* of 3rd Viscount St. Vincent; *m.* 1902, Violet Margaret (who *m.* 2nd, 1911, Henry Talbot Watson), *e. d.* of Capt. John Francis Upton Gaskell, of East Brent Manor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Capt. Northumberland Imp. Yeo. and Lieut. 7th Batt. King's R. Rifle Corps; temp. Lieut. Reserve Regt. *Address:* Shawdon, and Titlington Hall, Alnwick.

See also Earl of Guilford.

PAYEN-PAYNE, de Vincheles; Principal of Kensington Coaching College since 1898; Assistant Examiner to University of London and Civil Service Commission; *b.* 1866; *s.* of James Bertrand Payen-Payne; *m.* Marguerite Berthe, *d.* of Alfred Couderc; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée St. Louis, Paris; University College, London. Assist. Master King's College School, 1893-98. *Publications:* French Idioms and Proverbs, 1898; trans. Memoirs of Bertrand Barère, 1896; trans. into French of Art of P. A. de Laszlo; Wace and the Roman de Rou, 1918; editor of Remembrance, poems by late Lieut. B. C. de B. White, 1917; editor French Lyrics by Swinburne, 1919; French Poems of To-Day (in collaboration), 1924; editor of many school editions of French authors. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* 49 Nevern Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 2200. *Clubs:* Savile, Ranelagh.

PAYNE, Colonel Alexander Vaughan, C.M.G. 1918; 1st Wilts Regt.; *b.* Devon, 31 Aug. 1857; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Vaughan Payne, M.A., of Musbury; *m.* 1886, Janet, M.B.E., *d.* of late Joseph George Medlicott, I.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1878; A.D.C. to late Gen. Sir Hugh Gough, V.C., G.C.B.; commanded 2nd Wiltshire Regt.; served throughout Zulu Campaign, 1879; Defence of Ekowe (medal with clasp); South African War, 1901-1902; in command Mounted Infantry Batt., and on Staff (medal with 5 clasps); throughout European War on Staff (despatches three times, C.M.G., Serbian White Eagle, Officier Légion d'Honneur, Officier St. Maurice and St. Lazarre, Italy, Queen Victoria's Jubilee Medal). Lord of the Manor of Musbury; patron of one living. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Musbury Lodge, Sidmouth, Devon. *T.:* Sidmouth 80. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PAYNE, Charles, C.B.E. 1920; D.L.; J.P. Belfast; shipbuilder; Managing Director, Harland & Wolff, Ltd.; 4th *s.* of William Payne, Stockton-on-Tees; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1901, Grace Agnes, *d.* of Andrew Browne, Galwally, Belfast; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Managing Director, National Shipyards, 1918-19. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Kin-Edar, Strandtown, Belfast.

PAYNE, Charles Frederick, C.S.I. 1920; partner in Baxter, Payne & Lepper, estate agents and surveyors, Bromley, Beckenham, and Orpington, Kent, and 14 Sackville Street, W.1; *s.* of F. Payne of The Priory, Rotherfield, Sussex; *m.* 1907, Doris Jeannie Macpherson; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; Brasenose College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Passed Indian Civil Service. 1897; first appointment in Bengal, 1898; Chairman of the Calcutta Corporation, 1918-22; joined the firm of Baxter, Payne & Lepper, 1922; Fellow of the Surveyors'

Institution, 1923. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 16 Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 6204. *M.:* DY 3276. *Clubs:* Oriental, East India United Service, Constitutional.

PAYNE, Charles Robert Salusbury; J.P.; Lieut.-Commander R.N. (retired); *b.* 1859; *m.* 1893, Aline, *d.* of James Henry Murray; two *d.* *Address:* Holly Bank, Emsworth, Hants. *Club:* Union.

PAYNE, Vice-Adm. Christopher Russell, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 18 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Rev. S. W. Payne, LL.D., R.N.; *m.* 1921, Dorothy, *d.* of late Sir Arthur Whinney, K.B.E.; three *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-1918; commanded H.M.S. Vindictive, 1914-15; captured two German merchant ships; Head of Signal Section Admiralty War Staff, 1916-17; commanded H.M.S. Suffolk, 1917-19, and acted as British S.N.O. Vladivostock with the rank of Commodore 2nd class (despatches, C.B.E., Commander Legion of Honour, 1918, Order of Rising Sun, Japan, 3rd class, 1919); commanded H.M.S. Vernon, 1920-22; H.M.S. Malaya, 1922-23; A.D.C. to the King, 1922-23; retired list, 1925. *Recreations:* usual. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PAYNE, Col. Edward Henry, C.I.E. 1921; Indian Army; retired; *b.* Witney, Oxfordshire, 24 Dec. 1869; *er. s.* of late Rev. J. Payne, D.C.L.; *m.* 1894, Hariet Mary (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of late G. W. L. Ricketts, Inspector-General of Police and Forests, Mysore, India; one *s.* *Educ.:* Continent; Sandhurst. Commissioned in the Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1889; transferred to the Indian Army (1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent); joined the Military Accounts Dept. 1897; retired, 1923; served Afghan Campaign, 1919; Mahsud and Waziristan Campaigns, 1919-21. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Lt.-Col H. F. Lea.

PAYNE, Rev. Francis Reginald Chassereau; O.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1919; Canon Missioner, Diocese of Leicester; Secretary to the Bishop's Fund since 1929; Chaplain H.M. Prison, Leicester, since 1904; Canon Chancellor, Leicester Cathedral, 1927; Rural Dean of Christianity, 1924; Proctor in Convocation, 1925; *b.* St. James's, South Elmham, 17 June 1876; *s.* of Rev. William John Payne and Eliza Hannah Boughey; *m.* Ethel Annie, *d.* of John Ambrose and Annie Cope; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Saffron Walden; Keble College, Oxford; St. Stephen's House. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of St. Andrew's, Leicester, 1899–1905; Assistant Chaplain, H.M. Prison, 1900-4; Curate of Knighton, 1905-11; Vicar of St. Margaret's, Leicester, 1911-23; Priest Canon, St. Martin's Collegiate Church, 1922-24; Canon Chancellor, 1924-26; Vicar of Knighton, Leicester, 1923-29. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 16 Springfield Road, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 440.

PAYNE, Henry, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, Univ. of Melbourne, since 1910; *b.* Calcutta, 8 March 1871; *e. s.* of late Rev. James E. Payne of London Missionary Society; *m.* 1900, Charlotte Wilson, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Thompson, of Deal. *Educ.:* Modern School, Bedford; S.S.M., Blackheath; City and Guilds' Technical College, Finsbury, London. Lecturer in Engineering and Applied Mathematics Depts., University Coll., London, 1898-1903; first occupant of the Corporation Chair of Engineering, South African College, Cape Town, 1903-5, where he designed and equipped the Civil and Mechanical Engineering Departments; and 1906-9 first occupant of the Corporation Chair of Civil Engineering at the same college. Organised and carried out large extensions to the Engineering School of the Melbourne University, where he is Professor of Engineering. *Publications:* papers on engineering subjects in the Proceedings of the Cape (now South African) Society of Civil Engineers, and of (professional) societies in Victoria. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, chess. *Address:* The University, Melbourne; Courthill, West Healesville, Victoria. *T.A.:* Payne University, Melbourne.

PAYNE, Henry A., R.W.S.; *b.* King's Heath, Birmingham, 1868; *m.* 1903, Edith Gere, of Sandhurst Villa, Leamington; three *s.* Studied under Edward R. Taylor at the Birmingham School of Art, and taught there for 18 years; learnt the craft of stained glass, and made many windows; painted in fresco the private chapel of Lord Beauchamp; painted The Choosing of the Red and White Roses in the Temple Gardens, a fresco in the House of Lords; studied mosaics in Italy; exhibitor at Royal Academy and Salon. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and chess. *Address:* St. Loes House, Amberley, Glos. *T.:* Amberley 87.

PAYNE, Sir Henry Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1918; Adviser to the Department of Commerce at Cairo; *b.* 28 Jan. 1873; *o. surv. s.* of late Robert Payne, Chislehurst; *m.* 1905, Margaret, *d.* of late William Alfred Tylor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Board of Trade, 1904; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1908; Comptroller of Companies Department, 1913; Second Secretary, Board of Trade, 1919-29. *Address:* Redgates, Hayes, Kent. *Clubs:* United University; Gezira, Turf, Cairo.

PAYNE, Col. Herbert Chidgey Brine, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.P.C.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. Payne; *m.* 1921, Mildred, *y. d.* of late Rev. Canon J. Lightfoot. *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined 1st Batt. N. Staffs. Regt. 1885; served through Zulu Rebellion, 1888; Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, as Chief Paymaster of the British Army in Macedonia and Black Sea (C.M.G., C.B.E., 3rd class Order of St. Sava); transferred to Army Pay Dept. 1895. retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Grange Cottage, Watts Lane, Eastbourne.

PAYNE, Hon. Herbert James Mockford; Senator in Commonwealth Parliament since December 1919; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 17 Aug. 1866; 2nd *s.* of Henry and Hannah Payne, Hobart; *m.* Annie, *e. d.* of Joshua Stones, Ludfordville, Ulverstone, Tasmania; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Central State School, Hobart. Entered Parliament as Member for Burnie, 1903; re-elected, 1906; Member for Darwin, 1909-19; Chairman of Committees, 1909-12; Treasurer, Minister of Agriculture and Railways, Tasmania, 1912-14; J.P. Tasmania; many years actively engaged in Friendly Society's work; is P.P.G.M. of Manchester Unity, I.O.O.F. *Recreations:* bowling, gardening, motoring, *Address:* Burnie, Tasmania. *M.:* 4426.

See also Lt.-Col. L. H. Payne.

PAYNE, Humfry Gilbert Garth; Director of the British School of Archæology, Athens; *o. s.* of late Edward John Payne, Barrister-at-law and Fellow of University College, Oxford, and Mrs. E. L. H. Payne; *b.* 19 Feb. 1902; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Dilys Powell. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Class Hon. Mods., 1922; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1924; University Scholar in Mediterranean Archæology, 1924-26; Conington Prize, 1926; Assistant, Ashmolean Museum, 1926-28; Research Scholar of Christ Church since 1926; Corresponding Member of the German Archæological Institute. *Publications:* Necrocorinthia, 1930; part of Corpus Vasorum, Oxford, ii; articles in archæological periodicals. *Address:* 27 Ormonde Mansions, Southampton Row, W.C.; British School, Athens.

PAYNE, Rev. Canon Julius Delmege; Vicar of Charlbury with Chadlington and Shorthampton, Oxon, since 1908; Rural Dean of Chipping Norton since 1917; Hon. Canon of

Christ Church, Oxford, since 1929; *b.* 30 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Dr. S. W. Payne, R.N., Rector of Delamere, and Julia Florence, *d.* of Julius Delnege. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, E.C. (Head Monitor, 1888-89); St. John's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar), 2nd Class Hon. Mods., 1891; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1893; 2nd Class Hon. Theol., 1894; Curate of New Brighton, Cheshire, 1894-98; of Delamere, 1898-1903. *Publication:* An Historical Survey of the English Bible, 1911. *Address:* Charlbury Vicarage, Oxfordshire.

PAYNE, Lt.-Col. Leslie Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Superintendent and Secretary, Tasmanian Institution for the Blind, Deaf and Dumb; Member for Denison in Tasmanian House of Assembly, 1924-25; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 40th Battalion Infantry, Australian Military Forces, 1922-27; Unattached List, Australian Military Forces, 1927; *b.* Burnie, Tasmania, 5 Nov. 1888; *s. s.* of Hon. Senator H. J. M. Payne, *q.v.*; *m.* Ruby, *s. d.* of late Andrew Bessell, Railway Department, Tasmania; three *s.* one *d.* Served European War with Australian Imperial Forces, France (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Gordon Avenue, New Town, Hobart, Tasmana. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, A.I.F., Hobart.

PAYNE, Major Robert Leslie, D.S.O. 1915; late 1st Batt. the Connaught Rangers; *b.* 7 May 1880; *m.* 1914, Lilian Mary, *d.* of Thomas Duncan. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1916; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Ardnageena, Broadstairs.

PAYNE, Walter, O.B.E.; *b.* London; *s.* of late George Adney Payne; *m.* 1925, Phyllis Lytton, *y. d.* of Reuben Partington. *Educ.:* City of London School; Heidelberg University. Barrister, Middle Temple; Associate, Institute of Chartered Accountants; Chairman and Managing Director London Pavilion, Ltd.; Variety Theatres Consolidated, Ltd.; United Varieties' Syndicate, Ltd.; Metropolitan Theatre of Varieties, Ltd., and Syndicate Varieties, Ltd.; Director of Moss Empires, Ltd., Dominion Theatre Ltd., Victoria Palace Ltd., British Instructional Films (Proprietors), Ltd.; Chairman London and Southern Super Cinemas, Ltd., Arts Theatre of London, Ltd., United Trustees and General Investment Trust, Limited; President Society of West End Theatre Managers; Director Outside Organisation and Munitions' Tribunals, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Chief Resettlement Officer, London and South of England Demobilisation and Resettlement Department, 1918-19; Deputy-Controller, Civil Liabilities (Military Service) Dept., 1919-20 *Recreations:* golf, riding, the theatre. *Address:* 16 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W. *T.:* Welbeck 6312. *Clubs:* Bath; Sunningdale Golf; Princes, Sandwich.

PAYNE-GALLWEY, Sir John; *see* Gallwey.

PAYNTER, Rev. Francis Samuel, M.A.; Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1922; Rural Dean of Chelmsford Deanery since 1917; *b.* 18 March 1866; *s.* of late Rev. F. Paynter, of Stoke Hill, Guildford; *m.* Helen Isabel, *d.* of Rev. J. B. Cane, late Rector of Tattingstone; three *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Priest-in-charge of Dittisham, Devon, 1892-3; Vicar of Spondon, Derbyshire, 1893-97; Rector of Springfield, Essex, 1897-1929. *Address:* Blackmore House, Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* Blackmore 9. *M.:* F 247, TW 8969. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PAYNTER, Brig.-Gen. George Camborne Beauclerk, C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1930; D.S.O. 1914; an Equerry in Ordinary to the King, 1927-30; an Extra Equerry since 1930; *b.* 2 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1921, Alba, *d.* of Major Sir Philip Hunloke, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Scots Guards, 1899; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Col. 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1929; Order of St. Anne, 3rd Class. *Address:* Eaton Grange, Grantham. *T.A.:* Knipton 8. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Bath.

PEABODY, Mrs Frederick Forrest; *see* Burke, Kathleen.

PEABODY, George Foster; banker; retired, 1906; *b.* Columbus, Georgia, 27 July 1852; *s.* of George H. Peabody and Elvira Canfield; *m.* 1921, Mrs. Katrina Trask (*d.* 1922), of Saratoga Springs, N.Y. *Educ.:* private schools, Columbus, Georgia; (hon. A.M. Harvard, 1903; LL.D. Washington and Lee, 1903; University of Georgia, 1906). Chairman, State of N.Y. Reservation Commission at Saratoga Springs, 1910-15; Charter Member and Treasurer General Education Board, Rockefeller Foundation, 1901-10; Treasurer American Free Trade League; Trustee State University of Georgia, Hampton Institute, Colorado College, American Church Institute for Negroes; Skidmore College; Treasurer, Democratic National Committee, 1904; Member Century Association, National Arts Club. *Address:* Yaddo, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.; 25 Broad Street, New York. *Clubs:* Reform, Harvard, City, Hamilton, Down Town, Town Hall, New York; Cosmos, Washington.

PEACE, Commander Alfred Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Peace, J.P., Bridgwater; *m.* 1910, Maud, *y. d.* of General C. H. Scafe, Royal Marines; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, Weston-super-Mare; Northwood Park, Winchester. Joined Britannia, Sep. 1900; Midshipman, 1902; Sub-Lt., 1905; Lieut., 1907; Lieut. Comdr., 1915; Commander, 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* 6 Malvern Road, Southsea.

PEACEY, Rt. Rev. B. W.; *see* Lebombo, Bishop of.

PEACOCK, Alexander David, D.Sc. (Durham); F.R.S.E.; Professor of Natural History, University College (University of St. Andrews), Dundee, since 1926; *s. s.* of James and Jane Peacock; *m.* 1917, Clara Mary, *d.* of William and Ellen Turner; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-on-Tyne. Graduated in Science, 1908; Prize Demonstrator in Zoology, University of Durham, 1909-11; Government Entomologist, Southern Nigeria, 1911-13; Lecturer in Zoology, University of Durham, 1913-26; on military service, 1914-19; with Field Ambulance and special services, rank of Captain, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1918; principally engaged on problems of medical entomology alone or as member of War Office Trench Fever Commission working party and American Red Cross Trench Fever Commission; present researches: parthenogenesis in insects. *Publications:* Entomological Pests and Problems of Southern Nigeria; The Louse Problem at the Western Front, and several reports on this to the War Office; Report of the American Red Cross Trench Fever Commission (part author); papers on Parthenogenesis. *Recreations:* swimming, field work. *Address:* Ruffside, Barnhill, Angus.

PEACOCK, Hon. Sir Alexander James; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1902; M.P. Allandale, Victoria; Speaker of Legislative Assembly, Victoria, since 1928; Executive Councillor; Member Federal Convention; Treasurer, Minister of Education and Labour, 1924-27; *b.* 11 June 1861; *s.* of J. H. Peacock, Suffolk. Elected Victoria Legislative Assembly, 1889, and since held the seat; Minister of Education and P.M.G. 1892; Chief Secy. and Minister of Education, 1894; Chief Secretary and Minister of Labour,

1900; Premier, Treasurer, and Minister of Labour, 1901-2; Chief Secretary, 1907-8; Minister of Education and Labour, 1918-14; Premier and Treasurer, 1914-17; Minister of Education, Forests, and Labour, 1920-24; Premier, Treasurer, and Minister of Labour, 1924; Grand Master, United Grand Lodge, Victoria, Masonic Order, 1900; several times President A.N.A.; President Legal Managers' Association; Legal Mining Manager of various large mines in Victoria. *Address:* Creswick, Victoria, Australia.

PEACOCK, Rev. Charles Alfred, C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Rector of St. Peter's with All Saints', Stamford, since 1929; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. Edwin Peacock, Vicar of Netherexe, Devon; *m.* 1900, Annie Kathleen, *d.* of late Capt. W. Edgecumbe-Rendle (10th Regt.); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford. Ordained 1894; Curate of Henley-on-Thames, 1894-97; Vicar of Netherexe, 1897-99; Acting Chaplain Forces, Aldershot, 1899; S. Africa, 1901-3 (medal and 5 clasps); S.C.F. 1st Division, S.A.F.F., Garrison Chaplain, Pretoria, S.C.F. Orange River Colony; Chaplain, Brigade of Guards, Wellington Barracks, 1903-8; Malta, 1908-12; Woolwich, 1912-17 (S.C.F. Woolwich District); Assistant Chaplain-General Irish Command, 1917; Chaplain to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1919; Assistant Chap.-Gen. Western Command and Northern Ireland District, 1922-1924; retired pay, 1924; Rector of Stoke Dry, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing. *Address:* All Saints' Vicarage, Stamford, Lincs. *Club:* Phyllis Court, Henley.

PEACOCK, David Henry, M.A. (Cantab.); F.I.C.; D.Sc. (Lond.), I.E.S.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Rangoon, since 1922; *b.* Dec. 1889; *s.* of C. G. and Catherine Peacock; *m.* 1915, Catherine Tait; no *c.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Gordon Wigan prize for research in Chemistry. Nobel's Explosive Factory Research Department, 1913-16; British Dyes Research Department, 1916-22; Chief Assistant Technical Department, Huddersfield, 1920-22. *Publications:* Life of Joseph Priestley; various papers in Journal of the Chemical Society, Journal of Physical Chemistry, Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists. *Address:* University College, Rangoon, Burma.

PEACOCK, Edward Robert; a Director of Baring Brothers & Co., and of the Bank of England; a Lieutenant of the City of London; Receiver-General of Duchy of Cornwall since 1929; *b.* Glengarry, Canada, 2 Aug. 1871; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. M. Peacock, Canada; *m.* 1912, Katherine, *d.* of late John Coates; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Univ., Kingston, Canada (M.A.). English master and senior house master at Upper Canada College, Toronto, 1895-1902; with Dominion Securities Corporation of Canada and London, 1902-15; a Rhodes Trustee. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 9 Connaught Place, W.2. *T.:* Ambassador 2244. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak; York, Toronto.

PEACOCK, Sir Peter, Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; *b.* 18 Apr. 1872; *s.* of Jesse and Susan Peacock; *m.* 1898, Maria Timmins; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warrington. First entered Council, 1903; Mayor, 1913 (only Mayor of Warrington elected for six years); Alderman, 1914; a Liveryman of the City of London Feltmakers' Guild, 1918; Hon. Freeman of the County Borough of Warrington, 1918; Chairman of Committee under Lord Derby's Recruiting Scheme; Member of Appeal Tribunal for West Lancashire; Chairman of the Health Insurance Committee; a Governor of the Warrington Grammar School and Warrington Savings Bank (also Manager); a prominent Mason and Past Worshipful Master of Lodge of Lights; a Governor of the Masonic Institution for Boys, and a Member of the Royal Arch Chapter and the Mark. *Address:* Warrington.

PEACOCK, Colonel Pryce, C.M.G. 1919; R.M. Artillery (retired); *b.* 1868; *s.* of Rev. Ralph Peacock. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., Officer of Order of Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, Belgium). *Address:* 13 Norfolk Terrace, Brighton. *Club:* United Service.

PEACOCK, Ralph, portrait painter; *m.* Edith, *d.* of James Brignall; three *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools (gold medal, Creswick, and other prizes). Exhibited at Royal Academy. Works at permanent exhibitions: Tate Gallery, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, National Galleries of Perth, Adelaide, and Durban; medals at Paris and Vienna. *Address:* Palace Gate House, W.8. *T.:* Western 4241; The Gate House, Ellerton Road, Wimbledon, S.W. 19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1546. *Club:* Arts.

PEACOCK, Sir Walter, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1924; C.V.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; Resident Councillor and Keeper of the Records of the Duchy of Cornwall since 1908; Member of Prince of Wales' Council since 1910; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission since 1930; *b.* 24 May 1871; *s.* of late Right Hon. Sir Barnes Peacock; *m.* 1927, Mrs. Irene Cynthia Humphreys, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Thomas and Mrs. Le Mesurier. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Treasurer to Prince of Wales, 1910-15. *Address:* 3 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2100. *Club:* Brooks's.

PEACOCK, W. Arthur; Editor of The Clarion since 1927 and of Labour League of Youth Bulletin since 1929; journalist; *b.* 28 Aug. 1905. *Educ.:* Reay Central School, Kennington. Established Young Labour League, 1921, and acted as its General Secretary until 1924, when merged into Labour Party machinery; Member London Labour Party Young People's Advisory Committee, 1924; joined Clarion Staff, 1925; Member of London Clarion Fellowship Committee, 1926-30; Co-opted as a member of Labour Party League of Youth National Committee, 1929; Member National Clarion Fellowship, 1929; Chairman, National Clarion Fellowship, 1930; Secretary of the British Nature Cure Association; contributor to various periodicals and newspapers, specialising in literary criticism. *Recreations:* walking, archæology, music. *Address:* 24 Strathleven Road, S.W.2; Gt. Turnstile Chambers, Gt. Turnstile, W.C.1. *T.:* Brixton 5508; Hol. 3520. *Clubs:* National Labour, Fabian Society, National Trades Union.

PEACOCKE, Rt. Rev. J. I.; *see* Derry and Raphoe, Bishop of.

PEACOCKE, Colonel Thomas George, C.I.E. 1916; C.V.O. 1922; late Director of Remounts, Indian Army; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of John Peacocke, Limerick; *m.* 1903, Zoë, *y. d.* of late Captain Robert Crawford McMurdo, Dumfriesshire, and Hong-Kong, late East India Co.'s Service. Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (C.I.E., C.V.O.); temp. Brig.-Gen., 1920; Col. on Staff, 1921; retired, 1922. *Address:* Lumville House, The Curragh, Co. Kildare. *T.:* Curragh 27.

PEACOCK, Rev. Canon Wilfrid Morgan, M.A.; Principal of King's College, Lagos, West Africa, since 1926; 2nd *s.* of Rev. R. Peacock, M.A., Vicar of Woodlands St. Mary, Lambourn, Berkshire; *m.* 1913, Adela Marian, *y. d.* of Arthur Rutter, Mon Abri, Cambridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Jesus College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Assistant Curate, St. Michael and All Angels, Belgrave, Leicester, 1913-14; served with Leicestershire Regt., 1914-19, Captain (wounded); Assistant Master, Uppingham School, 1919; Aldenham School, 1919; Cheltenham College, 1919-22; Headmaster, Collyer's School, Horsham, 1922-26. *Recreations:* farming, motoring. *Address:*

Shiel, Pondtail Lane, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 403. *M.:* L 2047, BP 8880.

PEACOCKE, Colonel William, C.M.G. 1888; late R.E.; *b.* 20 April 1848; *s.* of William Peacocke, M.D., Kingstown, Dublin. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. Entered army, 1869; Colonel, 1898; served Afghan War, 1878-79 (despatches, medal); with Afghan Boundary Commission, 1885-87; North-West Frontier, India, 1898, with Malakand Field Force; Expedition into Mohmand country; served with Buner Field Force as commanding R.E. (despatches, medal with two clasps). *Club:* United Service.

PEAKE, Sir Arthur Copson, Kt., *cr.* 1923; LL.D. (Hon.) Leeds Univ.; J.P. Herts.; President Law Society, 1922-23; Clerk of the Peace, Leeds; *b.* 19 Sep. 1854; 4th *s.* of late Edward Copson Peake, of Littlecote, Pinner; *m.* 1884, Emily Marion, M.B.E., *d.* of late E. J. B. Jellicorse, of Fallowfield, Manchester. *Educ.:* Rugeley Grammar School; Oakham. Solicitor, Leeds, since 1879. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Wick Wood, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 169. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Leeds.

PEAKE, Frederick Gerald, C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1923; Officer Commanding Arab Legion and Director of Public Security, Transjordan; *b.* 1886; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. Walter Ancell Peake, D.S.O., of Burrough, Melton Mowbray. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Received first Commission in the Duke of Wellington's Regt., 1906; served in India till 1913, when seconded to the Egyptian Army and posted to the Camel Corps in the Sudan; served in Darfur expedition, 1916 (Sudan medal, two clasps, and 4th Class Order of Nile); served in Royal Flying Corps in Salonika, 1916, and in the Hedjaz Sector of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Inspector-General of Gendarmerie, Transjordan, 1921, and Director of Public Security, 1923; raised the Arab Legion, 1922 (King's medal, Victory medal, 2nd Class Order of Nahda, 2nd Class Order of Istiqlal, Zikra Istiqlal. *Address:* Amman, Transjordan. *T.A.:* Amman. *T.:* 72 Amman *M.:* K 1., UT 828. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Army and Navy.

PEAKE, George Herbert, J.P.; *s.* of late Henry Peake, of Westholme, Sleaford, Lincs, and Eliza, *d.* of late Charles Kirk; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1895, Evelyn Mary, *e. d.* of late Hon. John Charles Dundas. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge (LL.B., M.A.). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1887; Major Territorial Force Reserve; late temp. Major (previously Major) Nottinghamshire (Sherwood Rangers) Yeomanry; Mayor of East Retford, 1904 and 1905; Chairman and Managing Director of colliery companies; also a Director and Chairman of the Yorkshire Power Company. *Heir: s.* Osbert [*b.* 1897; *m.* 1922, Lady Joan Capell, *d.* of Adele, Countess of Essex. *Educ.:* Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Late Lieut. Coldstream Guards]. *Address:* Bawtry Hall, Bawtry, Yorkshire; *T.:* Bawtry 1; Snilesworth Lodge, near Northallerton, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

PEAKE, Harold John Edward, M.A., F.S.A.; Vice-President of the Royal Anthropological Institute; President of the Newbury District Field Club; Member of the Berkshire Education Committee, and Chairman of the Berkshire Library Sub-committee: Chairman of the Governors of the Newbury Grammar School; *b.* 27 Sep. 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Peake, Vicar of Ellesmere; *m.* 1897, Charlotte Mary Augusta, *e. d.* of late Captain Richard Lane Bayliff; no *c.* President of the Anthropological Section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1922; President of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1926-27; Member of Council of the Society of Antiquaries, 1928-30. *Publications:* The English Village, 1922; The Bronze Age and the Celtic World, 1922; (with Prof. H. J. Fleure) The Corridors of Time, 1927-29; The Origins of Agriculture, 1928; The Flood, 1930; Papers in the Journal of the Anthropological Institute, the Antiquaries Journal, Man, etc. *Address:* Westbrook House, Newbury. *T.A.:* Boxford, Berks. *T.:* Boxford 4. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Berkshire.

PEAKE, Osbert; M.P. (C.) North Leeds since 1929; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 30 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Major Herbert Peake, Bawtry Hall, Yorks; *m.* 1922, Lady Joan Capell, *d.* of 7th Earl of Essex; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1916-19; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1923; Capt. Notts (Sherwood Rangers) Yeomanry. *Address:* 8 Gloucester Square, W.2. *Club:* Brooks's.

PEAKER, Frederick; journalist; Labour and Educational Correspondent of the Morning Post; *b.* 29 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of Alfred Peaker, Leeds; *m.* 1895, Eveline (J.P.), *y. d.* of E. Pearson, of Holmfirth, Yorks; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, York. Taught in Leeds Schools, 1886-1894; Secretary of Leeds Teachers' Association and Member of the Leeds School Board, 1894-1903; Member of the Leeds City Council, 1903-4; Member of the Executive of the National Union of Teachers, 1891-1904; Editor of the School Manager, 1904-5; on the editorial staff of the Tribune, 1906-7; joined the editorial staff of the Morning Post, 1908; Editor of Schoolmaster, 1924-26; Member of the Journalism Committee of the University of London; M.A. (Hon.) University of Leeds; President of the Institute of Journalists, 1923, 1924, and 1925. *Publications:* British Citizenship: its Rights and its Duties; many special articles on Labour and Education. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* Hillcrest, Westwood Park, S.E.23. *T.:* Sydenham 1003. *M.:* GU 8727. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Press.

PEAR, Professor Tom Hatherley, M.A., B.Sc.; Professor of Psychology, University of Manchester; *b.* Walpole, Norfolk, 1886; *o. s.* of Alfred John and Mary Ann Pear; *m.* Catherine, *y. d.* of Samuel Henry Robinson, of Whalley Range, Manchester; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wisbech Grammar School; King's College, London; Universities of Würzburg and Giessen. B.Sc. (1st Class Honours in Psychology), London; M.A. (Manchester); Fellow of King's College, London; External Examiner, Universities of London, Edinburgh, and New Zealand; formerly Member of Court and Council of Manchester University. Formerly Lecturer in Experimental Psychology, Manchester, and on staff of Maghull Military Hospital; President of Psychology Section, British Association, 1928; Member of Scientific Committees of Industrial Fatigue Research Board and National Institute of Industrial Psychology. *Publications:* Remembering and Forgetting; Skill in Work and Play; Fitness for Work; The Art of Study; Shell Shock and its Lessons (with Professor G. Elliot Smith, *q.v.*); has contributed to British Journal of Psychology and to various journals devoted to psychology, education, and industry. *Recreations:* walking, skating, swimming. *Address:* 18 Chatham Grove, Withington, Manchester. *T.:* Ardwick 2681 (Manchester University); Didsbury, 3840. *Club:* University of London.

PEARCE, C. Maresco; painter; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of Maresco Pearce, painter and solicitor, and Sarah A. Tyerman; *m.* 1914, Anna, *d.* of Halsey Ricardo; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Private school; Christ Church, Oxford. Apprenticed to Sir Ernest George, architect; studied under Augustus John and William Orpen; Jacques Emile Blanche; Walter Sickert; F.R.G.S. *Address:* 117 Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3.

T.: Flaxman 2680. *Clubs:* New English London Group, Savile, Chelsea Arts.

PEARCE, Lieut.-Col. Cyril Harvey, C.B.E., T.D.; solicitor; *b.* 19 July 1878; *s.* of Thomas and Sarah Elizabeth Pearce; *m.* 1904, Martha Cross; three *c.* *Educ.:* Denstone College. Commanded 5th Yorkshire Regt. during European War, now 5th Green Howards (wounded, C.B.E., T.D.); Hon. Colonel 5th Green Howards. *Recreations:* Rugby football (Yorkshire County), golf. *Address:* 11 Parliament Street, Hull. *T.:* Central 35695.

PEARCE, Rt. Rev. Edmund Courtenay; *see* Derby, Bishop of.

PEARCE, Rt. Rev. E. H.; *see* Worcester, Bishop of.

PEARCE, Senator Rt. Hon. Sir George Foster, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; P.C. 1921; J.P.; Leader of Opposition in Federal Senate since 1929; Member Commonwealth Parliament of Australia since 1901; Acting Prime Minister, 1916; *b.* Mount Barker, South Australia, 14 Jan. 1870; *s.* of James and Jane Pearce; *m.* 1897; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Redhill, S. Australia. Began life as a carpenter and joiner; went to W. Australia, 1892; began public life by joining in organising trades unions and political associations; joined in the rush to newly discovered goldfields, Coolgardie, tramping from Perth, 400 miles, 1894; unsuccessful, returned to coast; head of various labour organisations; President, Trade Union Congress, 1899; elected Labour Councillor, Subiaco Municipality; a member of executive of Federal League, W.A., 1900; contested Legislative Council; Labour candidate, Federal Senate, first election; re-elected, 1906 and 1913; a member of Executive, Parliamentary Labour Party; elected Chairman of Committees, Commonwealth Senate, 1907; Minister for Defence, 1908-9, 1910-13, and 1914-21; Minister for Home and Territories, 1921-26; Vice-President of the Federal Executive Council, 1926-29; Member Imperial Conference, 1911; became a member of National Party, 1916; re-elected to first Senate vacancy in West Australia, Dec. 1919 and Dec. 1925; visited Britain, 1919, to take control demobilisation Australian troops; signed Peace Treaty with Austria at St. Germains as representative of Australia; represented Australia at the Washington Conference for the Limitation of Armaments, 1921-22; Leader of Australian Delegation, League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, Sep. 1927; Commander Legion of Honour, 1924. *Publications:* articles on The Trades Hall, Australian Review of Reviews, 1905; Free Trade from Labour Standpoint, in Free Trade Journal, 1904. *Recreations:* walking, bowls, golf. *Address:* Commonwealth Offices, Perth, W.A.

PEARCE, Standen Leonard, C.B.E.; D.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; F.Amer.I.E.E.; F.R.G.S.; Engineer-in-Chief, London Power Company, Horseferry Road, S.W., since 1926; formerly an Electricity Commissioner, Savoy Court, London, and Consulting and Chief Engineer and Manager Electricity Department, Manchester Corporation; *b.* Crewkerne, Somerset, 28 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Standen Pearce; *m.* 1901, *d.* of late G. R. Cockhead, Crouch End, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishops Stortford College; Finsbury Technical College. Apprenticeship with the Electrical Engineering Corporation of West Drayton and Richardsons, Westgarth of Hartlepool; subsequent positions held with the British India Steam Navigation Co., the Metro-Elec. Supply Co., the British Thomson-Houston Co., the Central London Railway Co.; Deputy-Chief Electrical Engineer, Manchester, 1901; Chief Electrical Engineer, 1904; Past President Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association; Past Chairman Institution of Electrical Engineers, Manchester Section; Past President Institution of Civil Engineers, Manchester Section. *Publications:* several Technical Papers and Presidential Addresses before the Institution of Electrical Engineers, the Institution of Civil Engineers, and Incorporated Municipal Electrical Assoc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, mountaineering. *Address:* 8 Park Hill, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 3860. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Alpine; Engineers, Manchester.

PEARCE, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1915; M.P. (L.) Limehouse, 1906-22; J.P. Co. London; a Vice-President Federation of British Industries; *b.* Poplar, 18 March 1858; *s.* of William Pearce, a chemical manufacturer in East London; *m.* 1885, Ethel Alexandra, *d.* of Edwin Neame, Selling, Kent. *Educ.:* Royal College of Chemistry and School of Mines. London County Council, 1892-1901; Chemical Manufacturer; Director Spencer, Chapman & Messel, Ltd. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Shepway Lodge, Walmer. *T.:* Deal 76. *Club:* Reform.

PEARCE, Rev. William Fletcher, M.A.; Vicar of East Dean with Friston since 1929; *b.* 18 Sep. 1869; *o. s.* of W. Pearce, of St. Albans, Herts. *Educ.:* St. Albans School; Cavendish College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Quernmore School, Bromley, Kent, 1890-95; High School, Islington, 1895-98; Brighton College, 1898-1912; B.A., 1890; M.A., 1909; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Hon. Assistant Curate at St. Mary's, Brighton, 1909-11; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Chichester, 1912; Prebendary of Highleigh in Chichester Cathedral, 1912-29; Headmaster of Prebendal School, Chichester, 1912-29; Incumbent of St. Mary's, Sennicots, 1913-19; Vicar of Apuldram, 1919-29. *Address:* East Dean Vicarage, near Eastbourne. *M.:* JK 884.

PEARCE-SEROCOLD, Oswald, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 24 July 1865; *e. s.* of Charles Pearce-Serocold, Taplow Hill, Bucks; *m.* 1901, Gwendolyn, *d.* of Charles Combe of Cobham Park, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1886. Lt.-Col. 1st V.B. Royal Berks Regt. 1902-6; Bt. Col. 4th Royal Berks Regt. 1910-16; served European War in Flanders and France, 1915-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); a Director of Watney Combe Reid & Co., Ltd., London. *Address:* Taplow Hill, Taplow, Bucks.

PEARKES, Lt.-Col. George Randolph, V.C. 1918; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; General Staff Officer, Grade 1, Royal Military College, Kingston, Ontario, Canada; *b.* Watford, Herts. 26 Feb. 1888; *m.* Constance Blytha, *o. d.* of W. F. U. Copeman, Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhampstead School. Enlisted in Bedford Regt.; left Army and went to Canada; farmed for three years; joined Royal North-West Mounted Police, 1909; enlisted in Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914; arrived in France, Sep. 1915; Bombing Sergeant, Dec. 1915; Lieut. on the field, March 1916; Battalion Bombing Officer; Brigade Bombing Officer; Capt. Oct. 1916; Major, Nov. 1917; took command of Battalion, Dec. 1917 (V.C., M.C., despatches, wounded several times); passed Staff College, Camberley, 1920; served on the General Staff of Permanent Force of Canada as G.S.O. at Calgary, Winnipeg, and Esquimalt. *Recreation:* amateur football player.

PEARL, Raymond; Professor of Biology, School of Hygiene, Johns Hopkins University, since 1930; *b.* Farmington, New Hampshire, U.S.A., 3 June 1879; *s.* of Frank Pearl and Ida May McDuffie; *m.* 1908, Maud Mary De Witt; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dartmouth College, A.B., 1899; Hon. Sc.D., 1919; University of Michigan, Ph.D., 1902; Special Student, University of Leipzig, 1905; University College, London, 1905-6; LL.D., University of Maine, 1919. Assistant and Instructor in Zoology, University of Michigan, 1899-1906; Instructor in Zoology, University of Pennsylvania, 1906-7; Biologist and head of Dept. of Biology, Maine Agricultural Experiment

Station, 1907-18; Professor of Biometry and Vital Statistics, School of Hygiene, Johns Hopkins University, 1918-25; Research Professor since 1925; Professor of Biology, School of Medicine, Johns Hopkins University, since 1923; Director of the Institute of Biological Research, Johns Hopkins University, 1925-1930; Statistician, Johns Hopkins Hospital, since 1919; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, Mass., 1920; Special Lecturer, University of London, 1927; Chief of Statistical Division, U.S. Food Administration, 1917-19; Member National Academy of Sciences; American Philosophical Society; American Society of Zoologists; Executive Board National Research Council, etc.; Fellow: American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Statistical Association, etc.; President of the International Union for the Scientific Investigation of Population Problems; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society, London; Knight (1920) and Officer (1929) of the Crown of Italy; Trustee: St. John's College, Annapolis; Science Service, Washington. *Publications:* Modes of Research in Genetics, 1915; Diseases of Poultry, 1915; The Nation's Food, 1919; The Biology of Death, 1922; Introduction to Medical Biometry and Statistics, 1923; Studies in Human Biology, 1924; The Biology of Population Growth, 1925; Alcohol and Longevity, 1926; To Begin With, 1927; The Rate of Living, 1928; numerous contributions to scientific journals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Maryland, University, Baltimore; Cosmos, Washington.

PEARLESS, Brig.-Gen. Charles William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 1872; *m.* Maud Edith, *yr. d.* of Dr. E. Shaw Blaker. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Club:* United Service.

PEARS, Charles, R.O.I.; Official naval artist for the War; *b.* 9 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1897; three *s.* *Educ.:* East Hardwick; Pomfret College. Painter of many pictures of the Navy in the War, for Imperial War Museum; Illustrator of Two Years before the Mast; Masefield's Salt-water Ballads; The complete works of Dickens; writer of many sea articles illustrated by himself; painter of many posters for Empire Marketing Board, Underground Railway, etc. *Publications:* From the Thames to the Seine; From the Thames to the Netherlands. *Recreation:* single-handed sailing. *Address:* 28 Queen Anne's Grove, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* 106 Chiswick. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

PEARS, Admiral Sir Edmund Radcliffe, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; *b.* Ootacamund, India, 25 April 1862; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. C. Pears of Charlcombe, Bath; *m.* 1890, Jeanie Mayhew, *d.* of late J. H. Innes, Vancouver Island; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Entered R.N. 1875; Acting Sub-Lt. of Ruby during Egyptian War, 1882, and landed with Naval Bde. at Suez (Egyptian medal and Khedive's star); First Lieutenant of Mohawk during disturbances at Bluefields, Nicaragua, 1894, and landed with armed party for protection of British subjects; First Lieut. of Forte during Benin Expedition, 1897, and was present at capture of Benin City (Benin medal); Commander in command of Perseus on Somali coast during expeditions against Mad Mullah, 1902-3 (Somaliland medal); commanded Blenheim, 1905-6; Arrogant, 1906-8; Triumph, 1908-9; Agamemnon, 1910-11; Commodore of Training Service, 1912-14; Commanded 10th Cruiser Squadron in Naval Manœuvres, 1913; in command of a Naval Base, 1914-19; Vice-Admiral, 1919; retired, 1920; Admiral 1924. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

PEARS, Steuart Edmund, C.S.I. 1923; C.I.E. 1916; I.C.S.; Chief Commissioner, North West Frontier Province, since 1930; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late James Maurice Pears, B.C.S.; *m.* 1913, Winifred Mabel Barton. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1898; served three years in the Punjab and transferred to Political Department, 1901; Political Agent, North Waziristan, 1904-9; Kurram, 1910-12; Kyber, 1912-17; Special Recruiting Duty, N.W.F.P. 1917-19; Political Agent, Malakand, 1919; Delegate to Anglo-Afghan Conference at Mussoorie, 1920; Resident in Waziristan, 1922-23; Resident, Mysore, 1925-30. *Address:* Government House, Peshawar, N.W.F.P., India. *Club:* East India United Service.

PEARSE, Albert William, J.P.; F.R.G.S.; Managing Director of The Pastoral Review, Melbourne and Sydney; Australian and N.Z. Representative for the Port of London Authority; *b.* Hornsey, London, 1857; *s.* of L. F. Pearse; *m.* 1889, Emily Mary, *d.* of J. T. Mills, of Cookham, Bucks; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Islington Proprietary School; Deal College, Kent. Went to sea as a midshipman, 1875; passed for second and chief mate, and for master in mercantile marine in London; was for some years officer in Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., to West Indies and Brazil; then in Orient S.N. Co.; left sea in 1887; went to New Zealand and was gold mining there until 1891, when he left for Australia, and, with Mr. R. E. N. Twopeny, started The Pastoral Review; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute; Fellow Royal Geographical Society; Chief Commissioner in Egypt, Australian Comforts Fund, 1916-17. *Publications:* Our Great Rival (Argentina); Short Illustrated History of Australia's Wool Trade; Failure of State Owned Railways; Letting in Daylight in Frozen Meat Trade; Recent Travel; The World's Meat Future; Our Beef Rivals; A Windjammer Prentice. *Recreations:* bowls, bridge. *Address:* 10 Bligh Street, Sydney, Australia; Empire House, St. Martin's le Grand, E.C. *T.A.:* Woolshed, London; Pastoral, Melbourne; Eumalastrol, Sydney. *T.:* B 1833 Sydney. *Clubs:* Authors; New South Wales, Sydney; Australian, Melbourne.

PEARSE, Captain Alfred; Artist, Author, and Inventor; *b.* St. Pancras; *m.* Mary Blanche, *d.* of J. W. Day Lockwood; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* privately. 25 prizes for drawing and painting, including 1st prize medal for figure subjects in black and white at the International Exhibition, 1884; studied wood-engraving, 1872-75; special artist for Pictorial World, 1879-86; special artist for The Sphere on Royal Colonial Tour, etc., 1901-3; exhibited R.A., R.B.A., and D.G.; portrait, miniature, of H.M. Queen Mary, in possession of the King; opening ceremony of 1st C.B. Royal Fusiliers, by permission of H.M. King George, hung in their headquarters; and eight pictures for the Life of King George V.; specially commissioned to sketch the Coronation of King George V. and Queen Mary in Westminster Abbey, and paint 20 pictures for the Royal Historical Record, by H. Farnham Burke; and a picture of a Tank in Action for King George; designed royal costumes for investitures, ceremonies, etc.; Capt., N.Z.R.B. and seconded official artist, N.Z.E.F., painting three battle scenes and many sketches, including sketch from life of Prince of Wales at Fontaine for Queen Mary, also 2 pictures 2 in. square for Her Majesty's Dolls' House; 160 V.C. pictures for the Government. *Publications:* 50,000 Miles under the Union Jack; Merrie England, and stories, articles, etc.; Inventions: an improved method of preserving our seashore, etc. *Recreations:* most outdoor pastimes, music and photography. *Address:* 19 Lunham Road, Central Hill, S.E.19.

PEARSE, Major B. A. T. Kerr-; *see* Kerr-Pearse.

PEARSE, James, C.B.E. 1920; M.D.; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, since 1918;

b. 1871; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. Pearse, Madagascar; *m.* 1902, Amy, *e. d.* of Joseph Nodal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. In medical practice, Trowbridge, 1895-1914; Medical Officer, National Health Insurance Commission, 1914-18. *Publications:* various articles in Medical Press. *Recreations:* horticulture. *Address:* Pathway Cottage, Radlett. *Club:* Royal Societies.

PEARSE, Lt.-Col. Sydney Arthur, D.S.O.; *s.* of Major E. O. Pearse, J.P., D.L., of Bryn Celyn, Beaumaris, Anglesey, and Jane Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry Williams of Tre Castell and Tre Arddur, Anglesey; unmarried. *Educ.*. Marlborough College. Entered Royal Anglesey Engineer Militia, 1882; passed into 1st Batt. Welsh Regt., 1884; entered Indian Army, 1887; served Burmese War; retired, 1904; in command Stonyhurst College O.T.C. 1909-14; joined 9th (S.) Batt. East Lancs Regt. as 2nd in command, 1914; served in France and Salonika; Lieut.-Col. of 9th Batt., Dec. 1915-Sep. 1916 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); served on Tees Garrison Coast Defences till retired, Feb. 1919. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Broughton Road, Lyndhurst. *Club:* United Service.

PEARSE, Brig.-Gen. Tom Harry Pinch, C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 15 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1892, Mabel Catherine, *d.* of late John Colquhoun of Castletown House, Strabane, Tyrone; one *d.* Entered army, East Lancs Regiment, 1885; Captain, 1893; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. Cheshire Regiment, 1912; Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1915; retired, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PEARSE, Rev. T. N. H. Smith-; *see* Smith-Pearse.

PEARSON, family name of **Viscount Cowdray.**

PEARSON, General Sir Alfred Astley, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1904; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 5 June 1850; *s.* of Dr. J. T. Pearson; *m.* Jessie Grace Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Col. Newport, B.S.C.; one *s.* Entered army, 1870; Capt., 1882; Major, 1887; Lt.-Col., 1896; Col. 1900; General, 1917; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); Burmah, 1886-88 (despatches, Brevet of Major, medal with clasp); Commanded forces in East Africa, 1896 (medal, 1st Class Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, received the thanks of Government); Colonel on Staff, Southern Shan States and Multan; commanded Derajat Brigade, 1903-5; officiated Adjutant-General in India, 1904; officiated in command Quetta Division, 1905-6; Inspector-General of Volunteers in India, 1906-8; Commanded the 3rd (Lahore) Division, 1908-12; Lieut.-General, 1911; retired, 1920.

PEARSON, Alfred Chilton, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1861; *s.* of R. H. Pearson; *m.* 1885, Edith Maud, 4th *d.* of R. Green; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; King's College School, London; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1879; 1st Class Classical Tripos, Pt. I. 1881, and Pt. II. 1883; highly distinguished in examination for Chancellor's Classical Medals, 1883; Hare Prize, 1889; Barrister of Lincoln's Inn, 1885; Second Master at Bury St. Edmund's School, 1890-92; Sixth Form Master at Ipswich School, 1892-1893; Assistant-Master at Dulwich College, 1893-1901; Examiner to Oxford and Cambridge Schools' Examination Board since 1900; Examiner to Civil Service Commission, particularly from 1914-19; occupied for several years in business affairs in London, and with research work in Classics; Gladstone Professor of Greek, Liverpool University, 1919-21; Regius Professor of Greek, University of Cambridge, 1921-28, now Emeritus Professor; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1921; Hon. Fellow of Christ's College, 1922; Lecturer at Royal Institution, 1923, and at Midland Institute, 1924; Hon. Litt.D. Manchester University, 1926; Governor of Dulwich College, 1922-25. *Publications:* Fragments of Zeno and Cleanthes, 1891; editions of Euripides' Helena, 1903, Heraclidæ, 1907, Phœnissæ, 1909; Abridgement of Jebb's Sophocles' Ajax, 1907; edited W. G. Headlam's Aeschylus' Agamemnon, 1910; Fragments of Sophocles, 3 vols., 1917; critical edition of Sophocles in Oxford Classical Texts Series, 1924; contributor to Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, Journal of Philology; many articles on Greek subjects in Hastings's Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; Inaugural Lecture on Verbal Scholarship, 1922; Tragedy and Comedy (Lecture on): Address to Leeds Branch of Classical Association, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Warley, 17 Hills Avenue, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 374. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal North Devon Golf.

PEARSON, Captain Algernon George, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 28 June 1889; *s.* of late George Frederick Pearson and late Marion de Hauteville Pearson; *m.* 1915, E. Sylvia Craven; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. University Commission into Royal Berkshire Regt., 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 25 Sussex Square, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8167. *Clubs:* Bath, Ranelagh; Sunningdale Golf.

PEARSON, Rev. Andrew Forret Scott, D.Th., D.Litt., F.R.Hist.S.; Professor of Ecclesiastical History Presbyterian College, affiliated to McGill University, Montreal, since 1929, *b.* Tayport, Fife, 25 Dec. 1886; *s.* of John Pearson and Agnes Forret; *m.* 1916, Jean Paxton, *d.* of James Kerr Love, M.D., Glasgow, and *g.d.* of Rev. Joseph Corbett, D.D., Camphill Church, Glasgow; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ferry-Port-on-Craig H.G. School; Universities of St. Andrews, Marburg and Heidelberg. M.A., 1906; B.D., 1910; assisted in departments of Divinity and Church History, St. Mary's College, St. Andrews, 1910-12; studied under Herrmann in Marburg, 1908; under Weiss, Troeltsch and Von Schubert, in Heidelberg, 1910, 1911; awarded Doctorate of Theology, by thesis and examination, Heidelberg, 1911; Licensed by Dundee Presbytery, 1910; assisted ministers of First Charges, Cupar and Hamilton, 1912-14; external examiner of theses for higher degrees, University of Manchester, 1929; served as Chaplain to Forces, 1918-20; D.Litt. (Glasgow), 1927; Parish Minister, West Kilbride, 1914-29. *Publications:* Der Aelteste Englische Presbyterianismus, 1912; Thomas Cartwright and Elizabethan Puritanism, 1925; Church and State: Political Aspects of Sixteenth-Century Puritanism, 1928; contributions to Homiletic Review, Review of Theology and Philosophy, The Scots Observer, etc.; conducted correspondence column in Scots Observer, 1928-29. *Recreations:* historical research and motoring. *Address:* Presbyterian College, Montreal, Canada; (April-Sep.) 75 Queen Margaret Drive, Glasgow. *M.:* GE 5696.

PEARSON, Arthur Ashley, C.M.G. 1902; *b.* 1847; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Edwin Pearson, Kt., and Hon. Alicia Anne, *d.* of 3rd Viscount Lifford; *m.* 1880, Margaret Hyde, *d.* of Edward Hyde Greg of Quarry Bank, Handforth, Cheshire; two *d.* Appointed after a competitive examination Clerk in Colonial Office, 1867; Assistant Private Secretary to 4th Earl of Carnarvon, 1874-78; to Right Hon. Sir M. Hicks-Beach, 1st Earl St. Aldwyn, February to March 1878; Private Secretary to 5th Earl Cadogan, July 1879 to April 1880; and to late Right Hon. Sir M. E. Grant Duff, April to December 1880; represented the Crown Colonies at the Conference on Postage within the British Empire held at London in June and July 1898; one of the British Delegates at the Brussels Sugar Conference, 1901-2; 1903-9, one of the Assistant

Delegates for Great Britain on the International Commission constituted under the Brussels Sugar Convention of 1902; 1909, accompanied Sir Charles Lucas on his mission to Australia and New Zealand on behalf of the Colonial Office; Principal Clerk in Colonial Office, 1895-96; retired, 1906. *Address:* Hillsborough, The Heath, Petersfield.

PEARSON, Hon. B. Clive; *yr. s.* of 1st Viscount Cowdray; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1915, Hon. Alicia Mary Dorothea Knatchbull Hugessen, *d.* of 1st Baron Brabourne; three *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Formerly Capt. Sussex Yeomanry; Chairman, S. Pearson & Son, Ltd.; Joint-Master Cowdray Hounds. *Address:* 32 Grosvenor Square, W.1; Parham Park, Pulborough, Sussex.

PEARSON, Bertram Lamb, D.S.O 1917; M.C.; Principal, Board of Education; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary, Board of Education, 1924-28; *b.* 1893; *y. s.* of late William Pearson of Wakefield, Yorkshire, and late Mary Ann Pearson; *m.* 1920, Gladys Mary, *er. d.* of John Stewart of Yapham Hall, Pocklington, East Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Wakefield Grammar School; The Queen's College, Oxford; 1st Hastings Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar; 1st Class Honour (Classical) Moderations, 1913; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1919. Served European War, 1914-19, as Capt. (wounded twice, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); tutor, The Queen's College, Oxford, 1919-20. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, photography. *Address:* Board of Education, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* New University.

PEARSON, Charles Child, C.B.E.; partner in firm of Andrew Callender & Co., 15 Victoria Street, Liverpool, produce and provision importers, agents and brokers; *b.* Waterloo, near Liverpool, 1875; *o. surv. s.* of John Wyse and Caroline Child Pearson, of Waterloo, Liverpool; *m.* Mavis, 2nd *d.* of late William Powell, Allerton, Liverpool; one *s. Educ.:* Cambridge House School, Seaforth; privately. During the European War appointed Official Brokers to Marshal of the Admiralty and other Government Departments; invited by Ministry of Food to join original Food Mission to U.S.A., 1917; Director of Allied Provisions Export Commission, New York; shortly after arrival in U.S.A. proceeded to Washington, D.C., to be in closer touch with Mr. Hoover, the American Food Controller; Director of Purchases of all American Packing House Products (other than fresh meat) for Great Britain and Allies; resident at Washington until end of 1919 as Official Representative of British Ministry of Food; returned Nov. 1919 and assisted Ministry of Food in London and on Continent in advisory capacity; retired to private business, March 1920. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports, music, literature. *Address:* Greenfields, Blundellsands, Liverpool. *T.:* Crosby 283. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Conservative, Liverpool; Formby, West Lancashire, and West Lancashire Ladies' Golf.

PEARSON, Charles Yelverton, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Professor of Surgery, University College, Cork (formerly Queen's), 1900-28, now Emeritus; *b.* Kilworth, Co. Cork, 27 Aug. 1857; 4th *s.* of William W. Pearson, M.D.; *m.* 1st, 1881, Christiana Dorothea, *s. d.* of Dr. Tuckey of Bantry, Co. Cork; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, May Clemence, *er. d.* of Lawson L. Ferguson, Glen View, Co. Wicklow. *Educ.:* at the Model and Messrs. Perrotts' Schools, Cork; obtained numerous scholarships, exhibitions, and prizes in Queen's College, Cork, and graduated M.D. with 1st honours and gold medal in the Queen's Univ., 1878. Appointed Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy in Queen's College, 1878; Professor of Materia Medica, 1884; obtained the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1886, by examination; Senior Surgeon to North Charitable Infirmary, and Surgeon to County and City of Cork Victoria Hospital for Women and Children; Hon. Obstetric Surgeon to County and City of Cork Lying-in Hospital; life hon. member of the Austin Flint Medical Association of Iowa, U.S.A., 1900; appointed Surgical Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland, 1903; Senator of the National University of Ireland, 1908; Examiner in Surgery for I.M.S., 1912; Hon. Surgeon to the King in Ireland, 1916; holds several other medical appointments. *Publications:* Modern Surgical Technique, 1906; has made numerous contributions to medical and surgical literature, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, salmon and trout-fishing, shooting, motoring. *Address:* 1 Sidney Place, Cork. *T.A.:* Surgeon Pearson, Cork. *T.:* 47. *Club:* County, Cork.

PEARSON, Ethel Maud, Lady, D.B.E., *cr.* 1920; President of St. Dunstan's; *d.* of William John Fraser, London; *m.* Sir Cyril Arthur Pearson, 1st Bt., G.B.E. (*d.* 1921); one *s. Address:* Abbey Lodge, Hanover Gate, Regent's Park, N.W. *T.:* Paddington 0710.

PEARSON, Frederick John, I.S.O. 1923; late Deputy Comptroller and Accountant-General of the Post Office; *b.* Epworth, Lincolnshire, 1866; *s.* of late J. R. Pearson, Doncaster; *m.* Marie Andrews. *Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School. Entered Accountant-General's Department, General Post Office, 1883; Assistant Accountant-General, 1915. *Address:* Bardowie, 184 Nether Street, Finchley, N.3.

PEARSON, George Sherwin Hooke, C.M.G. 1917; J.P.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Capt. G. H. J. Pearson, J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1904, Adeline Percy (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Admiral Sir H. F. Woods, K.C.V.O.; 2nd, 1928, Alice C. Stace. *Address:* Baynton House, East Coulston, Westbury, Wilts. *Club:* Travellers'.

PEARSON, Hon. Mr. Justice Herbert Grayhurst; Judge, High Court Calcutta; *b.* 5 Aug. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Lord Pearson, Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Anne, 2nd *surv. d.* of E. Erskine Scott, Linburn, Wilkieston, Midlothian; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1902; Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, 1902; Additional Judge, Calcutta, 1920. *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

PEARSON, James Rae, C.I.E. 1913; F.R.C.I.; a member of the Executive Council of Governor of Fiji since 1927; *b.* 2 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late David Ritchie Pearson, M.D., of Kensington and Beckley, Sussex, and of Jane, *d.* of late James Rae; *m.* Grace Carlton Crouchley, *y. d.* of Col. D. G. Pitcher, I.A.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service 1892; Assistant Collector and Joint-Magistrate Muzaffarnagar, Agra, Bulandshahr, Meerut, 1892-1898; Deputy Commissioner, Naini Tal, 1899; Collector Azamgarh, 1902; Budaun, 1906; Meerut, 1910; Member Badshahi Mela Committee, Coronation Durbar, 1911; Officiating Opium Agent, 1917; Inspector-General, Police, and Member, Legislative Council, 1918; Commissioner, Agra, 1919; Commissioner, Meerut, 1922; Officiating Member Board of Revenue, 1922; Commissioner Kumaon, 1924; retired from I.C.S. 1925; Secretary to Government of Fiji on Indian Affairs since 1927. *Recreations:* golf, polo, shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* The Chestnuts, Beckley, Sussex. *Club:* East India United Service.

PEARSON, Rear-Adm. John Lewis, C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; half-pay; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Admiral Sir Hugo Lewis Pearson, K.C.B.; *m.* 1912, Phoebe Charlotte, *d.* of Col. Cecil Beadon, Indian Army. Commodore in charge of Naval Establishments at Hong-Kong, 1926-28; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Adm. 1929; Chevalier Legion of

Honour. *Address:* Rocklands, Goodrich, Ross, Herefordshire. *Club:* United Service.

PEARSON, Joseph, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.L.S.; Director Colombo Museum since 1910; Marine Biologist to Ceylon Government; Inspector of Pearl Banks, Ceylon; *b.* Bootle, Lancs, 19 April 1881; *s.* of Daniel Pearson and Cecilia, *e. d.* of late William Parr of Litherland, of the House of Parr of Kendal and Lancashire; *m.* 1st, 1910, Lilla, *o. d.* of Thomas McConnell, Dunboyne, Larne; two *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Mavis, *d.* of Frank Meadowcroft, Wellington, New Zealand. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; University College, Liverpool; Victoria University. 1st class Hons., B.Sc. Victoria University Scholarship, 1902; M.Sc. Liverpool, 1905; D.Sc. Liverpool, 1908; M.Sc. Manchester, 1921; D.Sc. Manchester, 1922; Naturalist to the Ulster Fisheries and Biology Association, 1908; Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, University College, Cardiff, 1904; Lecturer in Zoology, University of Liverpool, 1905-10; Secretary of Section D, British Assoc., Winnipeg, 1909; Lecturer in Biology in Ceylon Medical College, 1910-20; Lecturer in Zoology, Univ. College, Colombo, 1920-24; Vice-President Ceylon Natural History Society; Vice-Pres., Royal Asiatic Soc., Ceylon Branch; Chairman of Commission of Enquiry into the Industries of Ceylon; Lieut. R.G.A., European War; served in Ceylon and France, 1915-19. *Publications:* Editor of The Ceylon Journal of Science, Spolia Zeylanica, Bulletins of Ceylon Fisheries; the Memoirs of the Colombo Museum; and a Guide to the Colombo Museum; has written various scientific papers on Marine Biology and Invertebrate Zoology; a memoir on Cancer, 1908; articles on Archæology and old furniture. *Recreations:* collecting antiques, outdoor sports. *Address:* Colombo Museum, Ceylon. *Club:* Badminton.

PEARSON, Karl, M.A. Camb., LL.D. St. Andrews; F.R.S.; Galton Professor of Eugenics and Director of The Francis Galton Laboratory for National Eugenics, University of London; *b.* 1857; *s.* of William Pearson, K.C.; *m.* 1st, 1890, Maria (*d.* 1928), *d.* of W. Sharpe, and *g.-n.* of Samuel Rogers; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Margaret V., *d.* of John Child. *Educ.:* University College School; private tuition; King's College, Cambridge, 1875-79 (Hon. Fellow). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1882. *Publications:* The Ethic of Freethought, 1887, 1901; The Chances of Death, and other Studies in Evolution, 1897; Grammar of Science, 1899, 1900, 1911; National Life from the Standpoint of Science, 1901; The Life and Letters of Francis Galton, 1915, 1924, 1930; Tables for Statisticians, 1914, 1924, 1930; editor, Biometrika, vols. i.-xxii., 1902-30; editor, Annals of Eugenics, vols. i.-iv., 1925-30; besides many papers of purely scientific interest, on elasticity, the mathematical theory of evolution, heredity, etc. *Address:* 7 Well Road, Hampstead, N.W.

PEARSON, Sir Louis Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1919; J. P. Notts; *b.* 1863; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of late Thomas Potter of Bramcote, Notts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grosvenor School, Nottingham. Chairman of the Rushcliffe Division Conservative Association since 1911. *Address:* Lenton Grove, Nottingham: The White Cottage, Brailsford, Derby. *Clubs:* Carlton; Notts County, Nottingham.

PEARSON, Rev. Marchant, Vicar of Alfriston with Lullington since 1924; *b.* 1 May 1871; *s.* of Daniel Pearson, Wesleyan Army Chaplain; *m.* Sybil Ruth Arnison, Penrith. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Wren and Gurney's. B.A. London University; formerly Assistant Science Master at Bradford Grammar School; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Headmaster of King Alfred's School, Wantage, 1908-11; Ardingly College, 1911-14; Worksop College, Notts, 1915-24. *Publications:* Notes on Volumetric Analysis; an occasional contributor to the Press. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Alfriston, Sussex.

PEARSON, Sir Neville, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 18 Feb. 1898; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ethel, Lady Pearson, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1922, Mary Angela 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Melchett, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Gladys Cooper, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. President Fresh Air Fund; Vice-President St. Dunstan's; R.F.A. European War, 1917-18; subsequently entered firm of C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., publishers, of which he is Vice-Chairman; is also a Director and Vice-Chairman of George Newnes, Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, and all forms of sport. *Heir:* *s.* Nigel Arthur, *b.* 30 Aug. 1925. *Address:* 1 The Grove, Highgate, N.6. *Clubs:* Garrick, Bath, Buck's.

PEARSON, Lt.-Col. Noel Gervis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1916; late South Wales Borderers; Engineer Iron Founder; *b.* 30 Sep. 1884; *y. s.* of late Henry John Pearson of Bramcote, Notts, and Mrs. Pearson, Frith Hatch, Godalming; *m.* 1914, Kathleen Mary, 3rd *d.* of Rev. E. R. J. Nicolls of Saxelbye Rectory, Leicestershire; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth; Scarborough; and Charterhouse. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Bramcote, Notts. *M.:* NN 6122, RR 9391. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Notts County, Nottingham.

PEARSON, Ralph Sneyd, C.I.E. 1920; F.L.S.; Director, Forest Product Research Laboratories, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, since 1925; Forest Economist, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, U.P., India, 1909-25; *b.* 8 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Col. G. F. Pearson and Emma, *d.* of John Colvin, late Lt.-Governor, N.W. Provinces; *m.* Constance H. G. Ommanney; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Joined Imperial Forest Service as Assistant Conservator of Forests, 1898; Deputy Conservator, 1906; Conservator, 1922. *Publications:* Commercial Guide to the Forest Economic Products of India, 1912; A Further Note on the Antiseptic Treatment of Timber, 1922; Note on the Utilisation of Bamboo for Paper Pulp, 1916; Note on the Uses of Rosha Grass; Cymbopogon Martinii, 1916; etc. *Address:* Hazelton House, Thame, Oxon.

PEARSON, Rt. Rev. Thomas W.; *see* Lancaster, R.C. Bishop of.

PEARSON, Thomas William, D.S.O. 1918; D.L.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1897, Ada Isabel, *d.* of David Williams; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel). *Recreations:* Rugby football (thirteen times capped for Wales), cricket, golf, hockey. *Address:* The Leys, Newport, Mon. *T.:* Newport 4513.

PEARSON, Lieut.-Colonel Vere L. N., D.S.O.; commanding 1st Batt. Middlesex Regiment since 1928; *b.* 8 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. John Pearson, Royal Irish Regiment and A.P.D., of Hove, Sussex; *m.* 1916, Lilian J., *d.* of late Rev. A. J. Wilson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; King's School, Worcester. Joined Middlesex Regt., 1900; served in S. Africa, North China, Hong Kong, Singapore, St. Helena, Aden, India, Egypt, and Gibraltar; South African War, 1900-2; European War, in Flanders, France, Salonika, Egypt, and Palestine; commanded Infantry Brigade, with temporary rank of Brigadier-General, for 18 months in Palestine (D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, despatches four times). *Club:* Junior United Service.

PEARSON, Colonel Walter Bagot, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; late Officer-in-charge, Infantry Records, Warwick; *b.* 19 Nov. 1872; 2nd *s.* of A. G. B. Pearson, Abbots Brow, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland; *m.* 1919,

Helena (whom he divorced, 1924), *o. d.* of Louis Weinstein, Paris. *Educ.:* Dover Coll.; Liége University; King William's Coll., Isle of Man; R. Military Coll., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Lancashire Fusiliers, 1892; Lieut. 1893; Capt., 1899; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1916; temp. Col. on the Staff, 1917; temp. Brig.-Gen., 1919; Col. 1920; served in India, 1892-98; in Egypt, 1898; took part in Soudan Campaign, 1898 (Queen's medal, Khedive's decoration and clasp); in Cretan Insurrection, 1898-99; South African Campaign, 1900-2, with Regt. and after on Staff as A.P.M. and as Staff Capt. Intelligence (Queen's S.A. medal and clasps, King's S.A. medal and clasps); served in Ireland, 1907-10; in India, 1910-14; on Staff as A.P.M. to 3rd Lahore Division at King George's Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911 (decoration); after outbreak of European War served at Aden and throughout Gallipoli Campaign, after in France with regt., 1914-17; on various Staff appointments as D.A.Q.M.G., A.A. and Q.M.G., and Base and District Commandant in France, 1917-20 (Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, C.M.G., C.B.E., 1914-15 Star, war medal and Allied decoration, despatches); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* The Cottage, Kingsdown, Deal, Kent. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PEARSON, Major Wilfred John, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.A., M.D.; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician in Charge, Children's Department, University College Hospital, W.C.; Physician to Out-patients' Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, W.C.; *b.* 23 June 1884; *m.* 1909, Charlotte Warrack; two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 5000; 23 Redington Road, N.W.3; *T.:* Hampstead 7424. *Club:* New University.

PEARSON-GREGORY, Thomas Sherwin, J.P., D.L., B.A.; *y. s.* of late General Thomas Hooke Pearson, C.B., of The Hasells, Sandy, Beds, and Frances Elizabeth Ashby, *e. d.* of Rev. George Mettam, of Barwell, Lincolnshire; *b.* 1851; *m.* 1885, Mabel, *d.* of Sir Salusbury Gillies Payne, Bart., of Blunham House, Sandy, Beds. *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1899; *s.* to Harlaxton on death of Mrs. Sherwin Gregory, 1892, and assumed surname of Pearson-Gregory. *Heir: s.* Philip John Sherwin [*b.* 1888; *m.* Marcia, *d.* of Arthur Ridley; one *s.* three *d.* Major, Grenadier Guards]. *Address:* Harlaxton Manor, Grantham, Lincolnshire. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Carlton, New University.

PEART, Colonel Charles Lubé, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army; Adviser in Oriental Languages, Army Dept.; *b.* 2 April 1876; unmarried. *Educ.:* U.S.A.; Castleknock; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1896; served in China, 1900-1, Relief of Pekin (despatches, medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1901 (medal with clasp); Staff College, Camberley, 1910-11; Great War, 1914-19, A.A. and Q.M.G. of a division (despatches twice, C.I.E.). *Club:* United Service.

PEASE, family name of **Barons Daryngton** and **Gainford.**

PEASE, Sir Alfred (Edward), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1882, of Hutton Lowcross; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 29 June 1857; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary (*d.* 1892), *d.* of Alfred Fox, Wodehouse Place, Falmouth; *m.* 1st, 1880, Helen (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late Sir Robert Fowler, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1912, Laure Marianne (*d.* 1922), *y. d.* of late Louis Philippe Sugnet de Montmagny; 3rd, 1922, E. Elizabeth Smith; two *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1903. *Educ.:* Grove House, Tottenham; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Honours), M.A., 1888. M.P. (L.) York City, 1885-92; Cleveland Div. Yorks, N.R., 1897-1902; Resident Magistrate, Transvaal, 1903-5; Remount Service, 1914-19; County Alderman for the North Riding, Yorks. *Publications:* Cleveland Hounds, 1887; Biskra and Oases of the Zibans, 1893; Hunting Reminiscences, 1898; The Badger, 1898; Horse-breeding for Farmers; Travels and Sport in Africa, 1902; Rachel Gurney of the Grove, 1907; The Diaries of Edward Pease, 1907; The Book of the Lion, 1914; Memoir of Edmund Loder, 1922; A Dictionary of the North Riding Dialect, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.B.O.U.; made expeditions (some for big game) to Asia Minor, 1891; Algeria, Tunisia, and Sahara, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1898; Somaliland, 1895, 1896-97; Abyssinia, 1900-1901; Sudan, 1906; B.E.A. and Uganda, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1911. *Heir: s.* Edward, *q.v. Address:* Pinchinthorpe House, Guisbrough, Yorkshire. *T.:* Guisbrough 26. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Yorkshire, York.

PEASE, Edward; a Director of the Owners of the Middlesbrough Estate, Ltd.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1880; *e. s.* of Sir Alfred E. Pease, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Ida Mary, *d.* of late J. Lawrance, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Sudan Civil Service (Nile and Red Sea), 1903-11; travelled in Algeria, Abyssinia, Somaliland, Kenia, Rhodesia; joined 2nd King Edward's Horse; wounded in Belgium, 1915; 2nd Lieut. (Political) Mesopotamia, 1917-18; Lieut. 6th East Lancashire Regiment, Mesopotamia, 1918; Salonika, 1919. *Address:* Rosedale, Hinderwell, North Yorks.

PEASE, Edward R.; Secretary of the Fabian Society, 1890-1913; Hon. Secretary since 1914; *b.* 1857; *s.* of Thomas Pease of Westbury, Bristol; *m.* 1889, Marjory, *d.* of Rev. G. Davidson of Perth; two *s. Educ.:* home. Entered merchant's office, 1874-78; member of London Stock Exchange, 1880-86; cabinet-maker and trade unionist in Newcastle, 1886-89; founded, with others, the Fabian Society, 1883; member of Executive of Labour Party from its start, 1900-13; a Governor from its foundation of London School of Economics. *Publications:* The Case for Municipal Drink Trade; Fifth Edition of Kirkup's History of Socialism; The History of the Fabian Society. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Pendicle, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Limpsfield 17. *Clubs:* National Liberal, National Labour.

PEASE, Colonel Henry Thomas, C.I.E. 1907; V.D., A.V.S.; *b.* 20 July 1862; *s.* of F. R. Pease of Rusholme Hall, Yorkshire; *m.* 1901, Leila Marion, *d.* of late Colonel W. H. J. Stopford, Indian Army; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware. Vet.-Surgeon, 1884; Major, 1902; Colonel, 1907; Inspector-General, Civil Veterinary Department, Simla, Punjab, 1907-12; Principal, Veterinary Coll., Punjab, 1912-19; retired, 1919. *Publications:* numerous scientific. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; United Service, Simla; Lahore, Punjab.

PEASE, Major Herbert Ernest, D.S.O. 1916; Assistant Civil Secretary, Sudan Government since 1930; late The Durham Light Infantry; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 1889; *s.* of Major Alfred J. Pease, Southport, and *g.s.* of late Edward Thomas Pease, J.P., Darlington; *m.* 1921, Hon. Cynthia Frances Charlotte Chaloner, 3rd *d.* of 1st Baron Gisborough, *q.v.*; three *s. Educ.:* Malvern. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded Oct. 1916); Egyptian Army, 1919; Commandant Military School, Khartoum, 1923-24; Commandant Blue Nile Province Police, 1925; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Khartoum, Sudan. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PEASE, John William Beaumont; J.P.; Chairman Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; Chairman of the Bank of London and South America; Chairman of Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank, Ltd.; *s.* of late John William Pease, J.P., D.L., of Pendower, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Nether Grange, Alnmouth; *b.* 4 July, 1869; *m.* 1928, Hon. Mrs. Dorothy

Charlotte Lubbock, *widow* of Hon. Harold Lubbock, and *sr. d.* of Baron Forster, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford. On leaving Oxford entered into the private banking partnership of Hodgkin, Barnett, Pease, Spence & Co. in Northumberland; on the amalgamation of the Bank with Lloyds Bank he was elected a Director of Lloyds Bank, and subsequently became Deputy Chairman; Master of the Percy Foxhounds, 1906-10. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, shooting, and lawn tennis; represented Oxford University at golf and lawn tennis, and has played on various occasions in the International Golf Match between England and Scotland, on the side of the former. *Address:* 42 Bryanston Square, W.1; Wardington Manor, Banbury; Nether Grange, Alnmouth. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

PEASE, Hon. Joseph; J.P.; Captain, Lovat Scouts; Director of Pease and Partners, Ltd., and Northern Sabulite Explosives Co. Ltd.; *b.* 8 March 1889; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Gainford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Veronica, *o. c.* of Sir George Noble, Bt., *q.v.*; three *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Joseph Edward, *b.* 25 Dec. 1921. *Address:* Swale, Richmond, Yorks. *Clubs:* Brooks's, M.C.C.

PEASE, Lieut.-Gen. Leonard Thales, C.B. 1922; late R.M.A.; *s.* of late Col. Sir Thales Pease, K.C.B.; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1911, Gertrude, *d.* of John Murray Mordaunt; one *s.* Retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Eaglesfield, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* 85 Camberley. *Club:* United Service.

PEASE, Sir Richard Arthur, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; J.P., D.L.; Managing Director Pease & Partners, Ltd.; *b.* 18th Nov. 1890; *s.* of late Sir Arthur Francis Pease, 1st Bt., and Laura Matilda Ethelwyn, *d.* of late Charles Peter Allix, Swaffham Prior House, Cambridge; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1917, Jeannette Thorn, *d.* of late Gustav Edward Kissel, New York; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Captain (retired) Northumberland Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* Arthur Peter, *b.* 15th Feb. 1918. *Address:* Prior House, Richmond, Yorks. *T.:* Richmond Yorks 40. *M.:* YP 16. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath, Cavendish.

See also Capt. J. H. Mousley, Capt. F. O'B. Wilson.

PEASE-WATKIN, Major Edward Handley, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* Darlington, 21 Aug. 1883; *o. c.* of late Ed. T. Pease-Watkin; *m.* 1919, Monica, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. Handley, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Woolwich. Served eleven years with battery in India; was on six months' leave, and was shooting big game in Nyassaland when War broke out; was commandeered by Governor there and fought in East Africa for eighteen months, then was transferred to France (despatches three times, D.S.O., wounded twice, gassed once). *Address:* 3rd Brigade R.H.A., Newport, Mon.

PEAT, Sir Harry (William Henry), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.A.; F.C.A.; chartered accountant; senior partner Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. (W. B. Peat & Co.), chartered accountants, London and other towns in Great Britain, France, Belgium, Germany, United States and Canada; Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., Egypt, South Africa and India; and Price, Waterhouse, Faller & Co., South America; member of Needlemakers' Company (Master, 1920-21); member of Corporation of City of London, 1915-1926; *b.* 4 May 1878; *e. s.* of Sir William Barclay Peat, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Alice Evelyn, 3rd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Eustace Jameson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford (played Rugby football for Oxford against Cambridge, 1898). Financial Secretary and Accounting Officer to Ministry of Food, 1917-20; Member of the Royal Commission on the Importation of Store Cattle, 1921; and Royal Commission on Food Prices, 1925; Member of Committee on Co-operative Selling in the Coal Industry, 1926; Member of National Mark Committee, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 11 Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2; Hillside, Bushey, Herts. *T.A.:* care Veritatem, Cent. London. *T.:* Metropolitan 8466, Bushey Heath 266. *Clubs:* United University, Gresham.

PEAT, Sir William Barclay, Kt., *cr.* 1912; C.V.O. 1921; F.C.A.; Chartered Accountant; *b.* Forebank, Kincardineshire, 1852; 2nd *s.* of James Peat, of Montrose, Forfarshire, and Margaret, *o. d.* of William Barclay, of Scotstoun, Laurencekirk; *m.* 1873, Edith (*d.* 1929), *o. d.* of Henry Roberts, of Coleford, Gloucestershire; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montrose Academy. For 32 years, until 1923, head of firm of W. B. Peat & Co., chartered accountants; President Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1906-7 and 1907-8; served on various Government Departmental Committees; Chairman of Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1919-20; Member of Voluntary Hospitals Committee, 1921; Palmes en Or de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgium). *Address:* 11 Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2. *T.:* Metropolitan 8466; Wykeham Rise, Totteridge, Hertfordshire; *T.A.:* Peat, Barnet; *T.:* Hillside 2144; Sands End, Hayling Island. *T.:* Hayling 46. *Clubs:* Carlton, Gresham.

PECHELL, Major Paul, M.C., Essex Regiment; retired; *b.* 10 Dec. 1889; *o. s.* of Sir Augustus Brooke-Pechell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Helen Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. D. Todd of Newton, Lincs. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, M.C., Bt. Major). *Address:* Northfield, Odiham, Hants.

See also Sir Marriott Cooke.

PECHEY, Archibald Thomas, *nom de plume* Valentine; author, lyrist, and playwright; *b.* 26 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late John Thomas Primrose Pechey and late Alice Emily Vallentin; *m.* Bijou Sortain, *y. d.* of late Surgeon-Major C. J. Sortain Hancock, M.D., late Assam Valley Light Horse; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Imperial Insurance Company, 1892-93; Corn Exchange, Mark Lane, 1894-1912; journalist, 1912-14; Wylie-Tate Productions, 1915-21; lyrist in Maid of the Mountains, The Beauty Spot, Some; part author of Cinderella, London Hippodrome, and numerous pantomimes; part author of Lads of the Village and Tons of Money (Shaftesbury and Aldwych Theatres); winner of D. C. Thomson £1000 Serial Prize—with story entitled Her Mother's Honour, 1924. *Publications:* Novels—Cuddl'ums; The Adjusters; The Unseen Hand; By Right of Conquest; When Hearts are True; When Woman Hates; The Right to Love; One Good Turn; A Fight to a Finish; The Blue Pool; Serials in Daily Mirror, Sunday Pictorial, Daily Chronicle; Play, Compromising Daphne; Talking Films Dialogue, Compromising Daphne, etc. (British International Pictures). *Recreations:* golf, motoring, billiards, entomology. *Address:* 79 Sutherland Avenue, W.9.

PECK, Rear-Adm. Ambrose Maynard, R.N.; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of Jasper Kenrick Peck, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Agnes Henn-Gennys, *d.* of late Admiral Sir Robert Hastings Harris, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served Boer War, 1899-1901; European War, commanded H.M.S. Swift, 1916-17, when that ship with H.M.S. Broke engaged six German destroyers off Dover (Croix de Guerre); Chief Staff Officer to Rear-Admiral, Gibraltar, 1921-23; Operations Division, Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1923-26; Commanded H.M.S. Benbow, Atlantic Fleet, 1926-27; Rear-Admiral and retired list, 1928. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PECK, Wing Commander Arthur Hicks, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.F.; *m.* Marjorie Amy, *d.* of Clare Smith of Clifton;

one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

PECK, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Wharton, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; late Indian Cavalry; *b.* 1869; *m. d.* of late Colonel W. L. Chester; two *s. Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Waziristan, 1894 (medal and clasp); S. African War (Queen's medal, three clasps); N.W. Frontier, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); retired, 1921. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PECK, Col. Cyrus Wesley, V.C., D.S.O. 1917; Member of Provincial Parliament, British Columbia since 1928; *b.* 26 Apr. 1871; *m.* 1914, Kate E. Chapman, Kinora, Ont.; three *s.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar); member, House of Commons, Canada, 1917-21. *Address:* Sidney, B.C., Canada.

PECK, Lt.-Col. Edward George, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *m.* Frances Marianne (*d.* 1926). *Educ.:* Cambridge (M.A.); St. George's Hospital; L.R.C.P. Edinburgh; M.R.C.S. Eng. Late Resident Medical Officer, Chelsea Hospital for Women, and House Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; Fellow, Medical Society of London; served European War, 1914-1917 (wounded, despatches 3 times, D.S.O.). *Address:* 25 Tanza Road, N.W.3; *T.:* Hampstead 3715; Edenhall, Musselburgh, Midlothian. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PECK, Major-Gen. Henry Richardson, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; G.O.C. 44th Home Counties Division T.A. since 1929; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late P. W. Peck, of Temple Combe House, Somerset; *m.* Kathleen Dulcibella, *d.* of late Col. Charles Hore, C.M.G.; one *s.* Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col.); Colonel Commandant R.A. 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1923-27; Maj.-Gen. 1926. *Address:* Woolwich, S.E.18. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PECK, Rev. Canon Herbert J., M.A., Hon. C.F.; Vicar of Hampsthwaite, near Harrogate, since 1896; *m.* Edith M. Jones; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge. Curate S. John's Hull, 1891-93; C.M.S. Missionary to Bheels, 1894-96; Proctor in Convocation since 1921. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* Hampsthwaite Vicarage, nr. Harrogate. *M.:* NW 7963.

PECK, James Wallace, C.B. 1920; M.A.; F.R.S.E.; Second Secretary Scottish Education Department since 1929; *b.* Glasgow, 1875; 2nd *s.* of W. Edwin Peck, Glasgow; *m.* 1911, Winifred Frances Knox (author of A Patchwork Tale, 1925; The Court of a Saint; Twelve Birthdays; The Closing Gates; a Change of Master; The Valley of Vision), 2nd *d.* of Right Rev. Bishop Knox; three *s. Educ.:* Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Glasgow University; Christ Church, Oxford. Lecturer Mathematical Physics at Glasgow University, 1899-1903; Inspector Scottish Education Department, 1903-1905; Principal Assistant L.C.C. Education Department, 1905-10; Clerk Edinburgh School Board, 1910-12; Chief Inspector in National Health Insurance Commission (Scotland), 1912-1914, and in Scottish Board of Health, 1921-24; Captain Royal Field Artillery, 1914-18; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Food, 1918-21; Assistant Secretary, Royal Commission on Nat. Health Insurance, 1924-26. *Address:* 12A The Pryors, East Heath Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1351. *Club:* Caledonian.

PECK, Maj.-Gen. Sydney Capel, C.B. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; Director of Mechanization, War Office; *b.* 1871. Served N. Nigeria, 1903 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* War Office, S.W.1.

PECK, Walter Edwin, A.B., A.M., D.Phil.; *b.* Ashtabula, Ohio, 15 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Charles Eugene Peck and Mary Eleanor Fortune. *Educ.:* Columbia University, M.A.; University of Oxford, D.Phil.; Instructor and Assistant Professor of Rhetoric and English Composition, College of Wooster, Ohio, 1913-16; Instructor and Head of Dept. of English, New Rochelle High School, New Rochelle, N.Y., 1916-19; Instructor in English in Extension Teaching, Columbia University, N.Y. City, 1917-1919; Graduate Student, University of Oxford, 1919-21, and six weeks, 1922; Assistant Professor of English, College of Wooster, 1921-24; Associate Professor and Head of the Department of Public Speaking, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut, 1924-26; Professor and Head of Department of English, and Dean of the Graduate School, State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash., 1926-27; Assistant Professor of English, Hunter College, of the City of New York, 1927-29. *Publications:* Shelley: His Life and Work, 2 vols., 1927; Editor, Twelve Letters of Elizabeth Hitchener to Percy Bysshe Shelley from the British Museum MSS., 1926; Leigh Hunt's Letter on Hogg's Life of Shelley, 1927; The Lawn Bank Edition (5 vols.) of the Complete Works of John Keats, 1930; Seventeen Unpublished Letters of Lord Byron, 1930; co-Editor (with Roger Ingpen), Complete Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley (the Julian Edition), 10 vols., 1926-30; numerous articles on Shelley and his Circle, 1920-30. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, hiking. *Address:* 6 Richmond Terrace, Clifton, Bristol. *T.A.:* Bristol 349. *Clubs:* Authors'; National Arts, Authors', Alpha Delta Phi, New York.

PECKITT, Reginald Godfrey, C.B.E. 1918; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Reginald William Peckitt, 84th Foot, Carlton Husthwaite, Thirsk; *m.* 1904, Mary Amelia, *d.* of Dr. Mahlon Frank Kirkbride of Philadelphia, U.S.A. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Wadham College, Oxford B.A. Sometime Mechanical Engineer with N.E. Railway and Southern Mahratta Railway, India; is a M.I.C.E., and late Chief Mechanical Engineer, Egyptian State Railways; has third class Order of the Medjidieh and second class Order of the Nile. *Address:* 24 Clarges Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1036. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Ranelagh, Royal Thames Yacht.

PEDDER, Sir John, K.B.E. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1913; Principal Assistant Secretary Home Office; Chairman of State Management Districts Council; Member of Royal Commission on Licensing; *b.* 27 Jan. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Rev. John and Harriet Pedder of Lancaster, Durham, and Bath; *m.* 1901, Frances Evelyn, *e. d.* of W. Arthur Sharpe, Highgate, N.; two *s. Educ.:* Somersetshire College, Bath; Bath College; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1889; 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1891; B.A. 1891; entered Civil Service, 1892; first the Public Record Office, then Local Government Board and in 1895 the Home Office; Assistant Private Secretary to Home Secretaries Sir M. W. Ridley, 1898-1900, and C. T. Ritchie, 1900-2; Private Secretary to Home Secretary A. Akers-Douglas, 1902-4; Secretary and Member of various Departmental Committees; Delegate to International Congress on Alcoholism, The Hague, 1911; British Delegate to International Conference on Relief of Destitute Aliens, Paris, 1912; British Delegate to International Congress on White Slave Traffic, London, 1913; Member of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915-21; Officer of the Belgian Order of Leopold, 1919. *Recreations:* rowing, lawn tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* 20A Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kens 1206. *M.:* XR 6209. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Denham Golf.

PEDDIE, Coventry Dick, C.B.E. 1930; Advocate; 4th *s.* of late John Dick Peddie,

R.S.A., M.P.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1863; *m.* 1902, Margaret, *d.* of late A. Peddie Waddell, W.S., and Mrs. Ralston Peddie Waddell of Balquhatstone and Glenelrig, Stirlingshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Fettes College; Edinburgh University, MA., LL.B. Called to Scottish Bar, 1889; Secretary to Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses, 1901-29. *Address*: 15 Clarendon Crescent, Edinburgh; Balquhatstone, Slamannan, Stirlingshire. *Club*: University, Edinburgh.

PEDDIE, Maj. Tom Anderson, D.S.O. 1917; Green Howards, late Lincoln. Regt.; *cr. surv. s.* of Henry Peddie, M.B., Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1927, Beryl Alice, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hugh Boxer, D.S.O. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Club*: Naval and Military.

PEDDIE, Dr. William, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Harris Professor of Physics, University College, Dundee, University of St. Andrews, since 1907; *b.* Orkney, 1861; *m.* 1891, Jessie Isabella Dott. *Educ.*: Orkney, Edinburgh. Formerly Lecturer in Natural Philosophy, Edinburgh University. *Publications*: Manual of Physics; Elementary Dynamics of Solids and Fluids; Colour Vision; Molecular Magnetism; numerous scientific papers. *Address*: The Weisha, Ninewells, Dundee.

PEDEN, Hon. Sir John Beverley, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; K.C.; LL.B.; M.L.C. New South Wales, since 1917, President since 1929; Challis Professor of Law, Sydney University, since 1910; Dean of Faculty of Law; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Magnus Jackson Peden, Randwick, N.S.W.; *m.* Margaret Ethel (*d.* 1928). *Educ.*: Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University, LL.B., 1898. Fellow of St. Paul's College, Sydney, 1898-1928; called to N.S.W. Bar, 1898; member of Royal Commission on Greater Sydney, 1913; Chairman Commonwealth Constitution Commission, 1927. *Address*: Illawambra, Johnson Street, Chatswood, Sydney, N.S.W.

PEDERSEN, K.; *see* Hamsun.

PEDLER, Margaret, Authoress; *y. d.* of late Thomas Bass, Teignmouth, Devon; *m.* W. G. Q. Pedler, J.P., Bow, Devon. Studied music (singing and pianoforte) at Royal Academy of Music, and has published several songs of which she is the author of both words and music; her first novel, The Splendid Folly, was published in 1918, and from that time onward she has devoted herself entirely to literature. *Publications*: The Splendid Folly; The Hermit of Far End; The House of Dreams-Come-True; The Lamp of Fate; The Moon out of Reach; The Vision of Desire; The Barbarian Lover; Waves of Destiny; Red Ashes; Tomorrow's Tangle; Yesterday's Harvest; Bitter Heritage; The Guarded Halo; Fire of Youth. *Recreations*: tennis, music, ice-skating, swimming, etc. *Address*: 71 Prince's Gate, S.W.1. *T.*: Kensington 9409. *Clubs*: Hurlingham, Ice, International Sportsmen's.

PEDLEY, Arthur Charles, C.B. 1920; I.S.O. 1905; *b.* July 1859; *s.* of late Matthew Pedley of Chatteris, Cambs. and Elizabeth Wayman, *d.* of Richard Amory of Haddenham, Cambs; *m.* 1886, Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of late C. H. Woodcraft; one *d.* *Educ.*: Bedford Modern School. Appointed to Local Government Board, Dublin, 1877; to War Office, 1879; acting assistant principal, 1900; clerk to the Commissioners of Income Duty for army, 1901-2; Assistant Principal, 1902; acting Principal, 1904; Principal, 1918; retired, 1919. *Address*: The Woodlands, Spinney Walk, Anlaby Park, Hull. *T.*: Hull Central 32275.

PEDLEY, F.; *see* Newland-Pedley.

PEDLEY, Brig.-Gen. Stanhope Humphrey, C.B. 1916; *b.* 1865; late 2nd Batt. Royal West Kent Regt.; *m.* 1916, Mary Leonie (May), *e. d.* of John Philip Munster, 43 Onslow Gardens, S.W., and Bloomfields, Keymer Hassocks. *Educ.*: Beaumont. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1915-18 (C.B.). *Address*: Monks, Chaddesley Corbett, near Kidderminster.

PEEBLES, Lt.-Col. Arthur Stansfield, D.S.O. 1900; late Suffolk Regiment; *b.* 16 Nov. 1872; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Col. Thomas Peebles, 11th Foot, of Haddo, Cheltenham; *m.* 1905, Iris Mary Evelyn Woolley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Entered army, Suffolk Regiment, 1894; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col., 1915; served during occupation of Crete, 1898-99; South Africa, 1899-1901 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches); retired pay, 1923. *Address*: Fairhaven, Tivoli, Cheltenham. *Club*: Army and Navy.

PEEBLES, Capt. Aubrey William, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1901; *b.* 8 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late W. Bellingham Peebles, J.P.; M.D., Ch.M. Dublin; *m.* 1904, Alice Kathleen, *d.* of late S. R. Fetherstonhaugh. Entered Navy, 1894; Lieut. 1902; Lieut.-Commander, 1913; Commander, 1916; retired list, 1922; Capt. retired, 1925; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.); Commander of the Order of the Redeemer, 1918. *Address*: White Gables, Boundstone, Farnham, Surrey.

PEEBLES, Brig.-Gen. Evelyn Chiappini, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late Commanding 2nd Norfolk Regt; *b.* 17 May 1865; *s.* of late Col. Thomas Peebles, 11th Foot; *m.* 1st, 1901, Marion (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Chas. Corbett Turnbull, Cheltenham; 2nd, 1921, Winifred, *yr. d.* of Mr. Brodie, Woodlands, Cheltenham; one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham Coll. Entered army, 1884; Capt. 1894; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; Bt. Col. 1915; served Burmese Expedition, 1891-92 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1917 (C.M.G.). *Club*: Naval and Military.

PEEBLES, His Hon. Major Herbert Walter, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1925; Administrator, St. Vincent, since 1929; *b.* 24 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Col. T. Peebles, Devonshire Regiment, and Miss Chiappini, Cape Town, South Africa; *m.* G. Davies, Wrexham; one *s.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Army and Colonial Civil Service; served South African War 2½ years (severely wounded, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); Somaliland Campaign, 1902-4 (medal, two clasps, despatches twice); European War, France, Oct. 1914-Oct. 1917 (despatches four times, Bt. Major June 1920, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Commissioner and Treasurer of Montserrat, B.W.I., 1922-29; acting Governor, Windward Island, May-June 1930. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: Government House, St. Vincent, Windward Islands. *Club*: Travellers'.

PEEBLES, Lt.-Col. William Carmichael, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., D.L. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O and bar). *Address*: 10 Lennox Street, Edinburgh. *T.*: 25784. *Clubs*: Junior Army and Navy; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

PEECH, James, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1912, Winifred Wyndham. Adviser on Shell Steel, Ministry of Munitions. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing and gardening. *Address*: Thorns Beach, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.*: East End 4; 109 Park Street, Park Lane, W.1; *T.*: Mayfair 4891. *Clubs*: Sports, Garden.

PEEK, Sir Francis Henry Grenville, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1874; *b.* 16 Sep. 1915; *o. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Edwine Warner, *d.* of late W. H. Thornburgh, St. Louis, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1927. *Heir*: *c.* William Henry Grenville Peek, *b.* 15 Dec. 1919. *Address*: Rousdon, Devon.

PEEL, family name of **Earl Peel.**

PEEL, 1st Earl, *cr.* 1929; Viscount Clanfield of Clanfield, *cr.* 1929; Viscount Peel, *cr.* 1895; **William Robert Wellesley Peel,** P.C. 1920; G.B.E., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 7 Jan. 1867; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount Peel and Adelaide, *d.* of

William Stratford Dugdale, Merevale Hall and Blyth Hall, Warwickshire; *S.* to father's Viscounty, 1912; *m.* 1899, Hon. Ella Williamson, *e. d.* of late 1st Baron Ashton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1898; member of Royal Commission for the Port of London; L.C.C. (Woolwich), 1900-4; Westminster, 1907-10,; Kennington, 1913-19; Leader of the Municipal Reform Party, 1908-10; Chairman of L.C.C., 1914; J.P., D.L. Bedfordshire; Governor of Victoria University, Manchester; Col. of the Bedfordshire Yeomanry, 1912-15; Chairman of Committee on Detention of Neutral Vessels, 1916; Joint Parliamentary Secretary to National Service Department, 1917; Under Secretary of State for War, 1919-21; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1921-22; Minister of Transport (unpaid), 1921-22; Secretary of State for India, 1922-24 and 1928-29; First Commissioner of Works, 1924-28; acted as Daily Telegraph correspondent during Græco-Turkish War; M.P. (U.) Southern Div. of Manchester, 1900-6, Taunton, 1909-12; contested Harrow Division, 1906; Officer Legion of Honour. *Heir: s.* Viscount Clanfield, *q.v. Address:* Leydene, East Meon, Petersfield. *T.:* East Meon 11. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's, Garrick.

See also C. S. Goldman.

PEEL, Rev. Albert, M.A., Litt.D. Leeds; B.Litt. Oxford; Minister of Clapton Park Congregational Church since 1922; Editor of The Congregational Quarterly and of the Transactions of the Congregational Historical Society; joint-editor of the Congregational Church Monthly; *b.* Gomersal, near Leeds, 20 March 1887; *s. s.* of Rawson and Louisa Peel; *m.* 1913, Ethel Constance, *e. d.* of Rev. W. Harrop; one *d. Educ.:* Leeds and Oxford, 1st Class Hons. Hist. B.A. and University Scholar (Leeds). Fellow of Royal Historical Society; Minister, Great Harwood Congregational Church, Lancs, 1913-22. *Publications:* The Seconde Parte of a Register, 1915; The Brownists in Norfolk and Norwich, 1920; The First Congregational Churches, 1920; Q: The Earliest Gospel? 1923; Oliver Cromwell, England's Uncrowned King, 1924; The Free Churches, 1903-26, 1927; A Hundred Eminent Congregationalists, 1530-1924, 1927; Letters to a Victorian Editor, 1929; articles in historical and theological reviews, pamphlets, etc. *Recreations:* cricket, walking, historical research. *Address:* Shirley, Russell Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex.

PEEL, Lieut.-Col. Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; late R.M.; *s.* of Frederick William Peel, F.R.I.B.A., 73 Eaton Terrace, S.W.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1919, Jessie Cicilia, *d.* of late William Johnston, Bedford Park, W. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Retired list, 1929. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PEEL, Hon. (Arthur) George (Villiers), M.P. Spalding Division of Lincolnshire, 1917-18; M.A.; Major Bedfordshire Yeomanry; temp. Major Royal Marines, 1915; Head of War Trade Dept., Egypt, 1917; 2nd *s.* of 1st Viscount Peel; *b.* 27 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1906, Lady Agnes Lygon, *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. D.L., J.P. Warwickshire; formerly Clerk in Treasury; Governor of Christ's Hospital, and of London School of Economics. Served European War (Gallipoli), 1918 (despatches thrice). *Publications:* The Enemies of England; The Friends of England; The Future of England, 1911; The Tariff Reformers, 1918; The Reign of Sir Edward Carson, 1914; The Private Letters of Sir Robert Peel, 1921; The Financial Crisis of France, 1925; The Economic Impact of America, 1928. *Address:* 27 Belgrave Square, S.W. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Reform.

PEEL, Sir Arthur (Robert), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; Minister Plenipotentiary, Bulgaria, 1920-21; *b.* 15 Aug. 1861; *e. s.* of late Rev. Frederick Peel and Adelaide Frances Isabella, 3rd *d.* of 2nd Lord Sudeley; *m.* 1921, Grace, *e. d.* of Alberto Landsberg, Rio de Janeiro. *Educ.:* Eton. Attaché, 1886; appointed Petrograd, 1888; 3rd secy., 1889; Washington, 1891; 2nd secy., 1893; Buenos Ayres, 1894; The Hague, 1896; Lisbon, 1900; 1st secretary, 1904; Monte Video, 1905; The Hague, 1906; Consul-General for Island of Crete, 1906; Envoy Extraordinary, and Minister Plenipotentiary at Bangkok, 1909-15; Brazil, 1915-20. *Address:* 15 York Terrace, N.W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4587. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's, St. James's.

See also Viscount Gage.

PEEL, Lt.-Col. Basil Gerard, C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 26 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Edmund Peel; *m.* 1907, Mildred Maud, *d.* of late Colonel W. J. Seaton, Conservator of Forests, Burma; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College. 3rd (Militia) Batt. Dorset Regt., 1899-1900; served South African War; 1st Batt. P.A. Somerset Light Infantry, 1900-8; 81st Pioneers, 1908-22; European War, 1914-18; G.S.O. (II.), 6th (Poona) Division; captured at Kut-el-Amarah, and prisoner of war in Turkey (D.S.O.; despatches five times); D.A.A.G., Burma Division, 1919-20; D.A.A.G. Western Command, India, 1920-21; D.A.Q.M.G., Malabar Force, 1921-22 (C.B.E.); D.A.A.G., Southern Command, India, 1922-24; Commandant, 1st Bn. 1st Madras Pioneers (K.G.O.), Indian Army, 1924-28; retired 1930. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PEEL, Mrs. C. S., O.B.E. 1919; 2nd *d.* of late Capt. and Mrs. Richard Lane Bayliff; *m. c.* Charles S. Peel; two *d. Educ.:* home. Editor of Hearth and Home and Woman, and managing director of Beeton & Co. Ltd., 1903-1906; Departmental Editor Queen; Director of Women's Service, Ministry of Food, 1917-18; Departmental Editor Daily Mail, 1918; served on Committees in Ministry of Reconstruction, Ministry of Food, Ministry of Health, Town Planning and Garden Cities Associations, Labour-Saving Houses, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Women's Pioneer Housing; Vice-Pres. British Housewives Association. *Publications:* Novels—The Hat Shop; Mrs. Barnet—Robes; A Mrs. Jones; Tony Sant. Memoirs—A Year in Public Life; A Hundred Wonderful Years: Social and Domestic Life of a Century, 1820-1920, 1926; How We Lived Then, 1914-18, Social and Domestic Life of the War Years, 1929. Practical Books—The Labour-Saving House; My Own Cookery Book, etc.; Editor of the Daily Mail Cookery Book; contributor to most of the daily and weekly papers and magazines. *Address:* 16 Montpelier Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Sloane 8988.

See also Viscount Peel, Sir Robert Peel.

PEEL, Brig.-General Edward John Russell, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.F.A.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Archibald Peel, J.P., D.L., and Lady Georgiana Adelaide, *d.* of 1st. Earl Russell; *m.* 1901, Mary Louisa, *d.* of late E. A. Drummond, Cadland, Hants; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Woolwich. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; retired pay, 1920; served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* The Mere House, Whitchurch, Salop. *Club:* White's.

PEEL, (Gerald) Graham, music composer; *b.* Pendlebury, Manchester, 9 Aug. 1877; *y. s.* of late Gerald Peel, J.P. of Swinton, Lancs, and Elizabeth, *d.* of late R. Graham of Gartmoor, Wimbledon; unmarried. *Educ:* Harrow School; University College, Oxford. B.A. Oxon 1900; remained in residence at Oxford (M.A. 1909) for two years and studied composition under Dr. Ernest Walker of Balliol; went to London in 1902, and then began to publish songs and give recitals both there and in the

provinces in conjunction with other artists. *Publications:* About 100 songs, including Loveliest of Trees, In Summertime on Bredon, Requiem, In Youth is Pleasure, Almond, wild Almond, Gipsies, Flow down cold rivulet, The Oxen, Come Friend, The Lute Player, Kew in Lilac Time, The Country-Lover (song-cycle), Songs of a Shropshire Lad, also settings of Folk-songs, and pianoforte solos. *Recreations:* walking, fishing. *Address:* Marden Ash, Bournemouth. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

PEEL, Colonel Herbert Haworth, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Frederick Peel of Highlands, East Bergholt; *m.* Monica, *d.* of Rev. J. E. Coulson of Long Preston, Yorkshire; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; served European War, 1915-19. *Address:* Highlands, East Bergholt, Suffolk. *Club:* Wellington.

PEEL, Major Hugh Edmund Ethelston; Welsh Horse; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Edmund Peel of Brynypys, Flints, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1892, Gwladys, *d.* of Capt. C. G. H. Rowley Conwy of Bodrhyddan, Flints, D.L., J.P.; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. D.L., J.P. Flints; J.P. Denbighshire; High Sheriff of Montgomeryshire, 1907; Lieut. King's Shropshire Light Infantry (Militia), 1888-93; Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1893-98; Captain, Remount Service, Oct. 1914-Dec. 1914; Welsh Horse, Dec. 1914; Major, 1 Mar. 1915; Chairman, Flintshire County Council, 1924. *Address:* Brynypys, Ellesmere, Salop; Llandrinio Hall, Llanymynech, Montgomeryshire; The Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans.

PEEL, Robert, O.B.E., 1917, K.C., 1930; practising in the Chancery Division; *b.* 3 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of late William Peel of Knowlmere Manor, Clitheroe; *m.* 1907, Mary Beatrice, *er. d.* of late Sir Henry Worsley-Taylor, Bart., K.C.; four *d. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1906; served European War, 1914-19, 16th London Regiment (Queen's Westminster Rifles); Deputy Judge-Advocate-General, British Salonika Force, and subsequently Army of the Black Sea, 1915-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E., Brevet Major, Serbian Order of White Eagle). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* Knowlmere Manor, Clitheroe. *T.:* Dunsop Bridge 26; 4 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; *T.:* Holborn, 1497; Greenthorn, Ridgway Place, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0761. *Clubs:* United University, Hurlingham.

PEEL, Sir Robert, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1800; *b.* 7 April 1898; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Mercedes, *d.* of Baroness de Graffenried, Thun, Switzerland; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1920, Beatrice Gladys Lillie; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir:* *s.* Robert, *b.* 11 Dec. 1920.

PEEL, Col. Hon. Sidney Cornwallis, C.B. 1929; D.S.O., T.D., 1917; Deputy-Steward, Oxford University; M.P. Uxbridge Division, 1918-22; Bedfords Yeomanry, 1902-25; Barrister; Vice-President Morocco State Bank; Commander Hafidian Order; *b.* 8 June 1870; 3rd *s.* of 1st Viscount Peel; *m.* 1914, Lady Delia Spencer, *s. d.* of 6th Earl Spencer. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, late Fellow of Trinity. Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Member of Finance Board and Curator of Chest of Oxford University since 1912; Financial Adviser to Foreign Office, 1918; Member of British Delegation, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; British Plenipotentiary Chinese Tariff Conference, 1925-26; Member Indian States Committee, 1927-29; Chairman of Expert Credits Guarantee Dept. Advisory Committee, 1919-29; Member Municipal Banks Committee, 1926-27, and other Government Committees; Hon. Treasurer National Trust; Chairman National Discount Co. Ltd., etc. *Publications:* Trooper 8008, I.Y.; The Binding of the Nile and the New Soudan. *Address:* 26 Hill Street, W.1; The Lodge, Sandy, Bedfords. *T.:* Grosvenor 1011.

PEEL, Walter, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1920; J.P. County of Chester; District Registrar of High Court of Justice, Liverpool, since 1919; *b.* 7 Sep. 1868; 2nd *s.* of Edmund Richard Peel, Rock Ferry, Cheshire; *m.* 1896, Helen Margaret (*d.* 1897), *d.* of John Henry Hubback, New Ferry, Cheshire; one *s. Educ.:* Malvern. Admitted solicitor, 1891; Registrar, Liverpool Court of Passage, 1908-19; was a representative of the diocese of Chester in the York House of Laymen and Representative Church Council, 1904-18, and member of Central Board of Church Finance; is Vice-Chairman of South-West Lancashire War Pensions Committee, Chairman of local hon. directors of Lord Roberts's Memorial Workshops, and on committee of various organisations in Liverpool dealing with ex-service men; has served on Departmental Committees of Ministry of Pensions. *Publication:* The Jurisdiction and Practice of the Court of Passage. *Recreations:* otter-hunting, bridge, philately. *Address:* Broomhurst, Newton, Chester. *T.:* Chester 1803. *Clubs:* Fly-Fishers'; Grosvenor, Chester; Athenæum, Liverpool.

PEEL, Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1926; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Hong Kong, since 1930; *b.* 27 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. W. E. Peel, Boston Spa, Yorkshire; *m.* 1911, Violet Mary Drake, *d.* of late W. D. Laing; two *s. Educ.:* Silcoates School; Queens' College, Cambridge (11th Wrangler, 1896). Cadet, Malayan Civil Service, 1897; President, Municipal Commissioners, Penang, 1911; President, Municipal Commissioners, Singapore, 1918; Joint Passage Controller, Malaya, 1919; Food Controller, 1919; Controller of Labour, 1920; British Adviser to the Government of Kedah, 1922; Resident Councillor, Penang, 1925; Chief Secretary to Government, Federated Malay States, 1926-30; Officer Administering the Government and High Commissioner, Malay States, May-June 1927. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* Government House, Hong Kong. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Sports.

PEEL, William Croughton; *b.* 18 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Capt. William Henry Peel and Hester A. C. Croughton; *m.* 1894, Muriel Adeline Brudenell, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral Sir Algernon de Horsey, K.C.B.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester. 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1890-97; Remount Service, European War. *Heir:* *s.* Gerard William Ernest Peel [*b.* 1895; *m.* 1921, Edith May, *d.* of F. Archer]. *Address:* Trenant Park, Duloe, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Peel, Sandplace.

PEEL, William Ralph, M.A.; D.S.O. 1917. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. with two bars). *Publication:* (with C. S. Orwin) The Tenure of Agricultural Land, 1925.

PEEL, Lt.-Col. Willoughby Ewart, D.S.O. 1918; late Camel Transport Corps; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1909, Alice Dalrymple, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. W. C. Hunter-Blair; two *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Eaglescarnie, Haddington. *Clubs:* Badminton; New, Edinburgh.

PEERS, Charles Reed, C.B.E. 1924; F.B.A., F.R.I.B.A., M.A.; Chief Inspector of Ancient Monuments, H.M. Office of Works, since 1913; *b.* 22 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Rev. William Henry Peers; *m.* 1899, Gertrude Katherine Shepherd; three *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, Cambridge. Pupil in office of Sir T. G. Jackson, architect, 1893-96; F.S.A., 1901; Architectural Editor, Victoria County Histories, 1903-10; Secretary, Society of Antiquaries, 1908-21; Director, 1921-1929; President, 1929; Inspector of Ancient Monuments, 1910-13; Member of Advisory Boards on Ancient Monuments for England,

Scotland, and Wales, 1914; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, Edinburgh, 1922; Member of Royal Commission on Historic Monuments (England), 1921; Cantor Lecturer, Royal Society of Arts, 1926; Trustee British Museum, 1929; London Museum, 1930. *Publications:* Papers on Archæological Subjects in Archæologia, Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries, Antiquaries Journal, and publications of other learned societies *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Chiselhampton House, Stadhampton, Oxford. *T.A.:* Stadhampton, Oxon. *Club:* Athenæum.

PEERS, Edgar Allison, M.A.; Gilmour Professor of Spanish, University of Liverpool; *b.* Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire; *o. s.* of John T. Peers and Jessie Dale, *d.* of late Charles Allison, Hampton Hill, Middlesex; *m.* 1924, Marion, *e. d.* of J. F. Young, M.A., Duryard Grange, Exeter. *Educ.:* Dartford Grammar School and abroad; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman); 1st Class Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos 1912 (distinction); Winchester Prize, 1912; Harness Prize, 1918; 1st Class Cambridge Teacher's Diploma, 1913 (double distinction) Members' Prize, 1914; M.A. London, 1915; Modern Language Master at Mill Hill and Felsted Schools and at Wellington Coll., 1913-19; Founder and (1918-29) Hon. Sec. Modern Humanities Research Association; Founder and Editor, Bulletin of Spanish Studies; Visiting Professor of English Literature, University of Madrid, 1928, 1929; of Modern Comparative Literature, Columbia University, 1929-30; of Spanish, Universities of New Mexico and California, 1930; Lecturer on Bernat Metge Foundation, Barcelona, 1928-30; Corresponding Member Hispanic Society of America, 1927; Full Member, 1930. *Publications:* Elizabethan Drama and its Mad Folk, 1914; Selected Poems of Alfred de Vigny, 1918; The Origins of French Romanticism (with M. B. Finch), 1920; The Poems of Manuel de Cabanyes, 1922; Book of the Lover and the Beloved, 1923; Rivas and Romanticism in Spain, 1923; Rivas, a Critical Study, 1924; Spanish Mysticism, a Preliminary Survey, 1924; Art of Contemplation, 1925; Thoughts of Blessed Ramón Lull, 1925; Blanquerna: a Thirteenth-century Romance, 1926; Royal Seville, 1926; The Tree of Love, 1926; Studies of the Spanish Mystics, 2 vols. 1927-30; The Book of the Beasts, 1927; Santander, 1927; Granada, 1928; Ramon Lull: a Biography, 1929; Spain, a Companion to Spanish Studies (Editor and Contributor), 1929; Spain, a Companion to Spanish Travel, 1930; A Book of Spiritual Exercises, 1930; A Skeleton Spanish Grammar, and other educational books. *Address:* The University, Liverpool.

PEERS, Robert, M.C.; Professor of Adult Education, University College, Nottingham, since 1922; *b.* Liverpool, 1888; *m.* 1916, Gladys, *d.* of C. H. Cundy; two *d. Educ.:* privately; University of Liverpool; University of Heidelberg. Henry Warren Meade King Scholar, 1911, B.A. First Class Hons. Economics, 1913, University Post-graduate Scholarship, Stanley Jevons Research Scholar, 1914; M.A., 1919; served in King's Liverpool Regiment and Army Signal Service, 1915-19 (Captain, M.C.); Lecturer in Economics, University College, Exeter, 1919-1920; Director of Extramural Studies, University College, Nottingham, 1920; Albert Kahn Fellow, 1928-29. *Publications:* numerous contributions in Journals and Transactions on the theory and practice of Adult Education; Section on Adult Education in The Schools of England (Ed. Dover Wilson). *Recreations:* gardening, swimming. *Address:* 3 Berkeley Avenue, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 64594. *Club:* University of London.

PEET, Thomas Eric, Brunner Professor of Egyptology, University of Liverpool, since 1920; *b.* Liverpool, 1882; *s.* of Thomas and Salome Peet; *m.* 1910, Mary Florence, *d.* of Richard and Augusta Lawton, Chiswick; one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; Queen's College, Oxford (Jodrell Scholar): Craven Fellow in the University of Oxford, 1906; Pelham Student in the British School of Rome, 1909; Laycock Student in Egyptology at Worcester College, Oxford, 1923; Lecturer in Egyptology, Manchester University, 1918-28; conducted excavations in Egypt for Egypt Exploration Fund, 1909 onwards; War service, Lieut. The King's (Liverpool Regiment). *Publications:* The Stone and Bronze Ages in Italy and Sicily, 1909; Rough Stone Monuments and their Builders, 1912; The Mayer Papyri, 1920; (in collaboration) Cemeteries of Abydos, vols. 1-3; (in collaboration) The Inscriptions of Sinai; Egypt and the Old Testament, 1922; (in collaboration) The City of Akhenaten, vol. i., 1923; The Rhind Mathematical Papyrus, 1923; (in collaboration) I Papiri Ieratici del Museo di Torino, Part I., 1928; The Great Tomb Robberies of the Twentieth Egyptian Dynasty, 1930. *Address:* 9 Manley Road, Waterloo, Liverpool. *T.:* Waterloo (Liverpool) 812. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

PEGG, Rev. Henry; *see* Foster-Pegg.

PEGRAM, A. Bertram, R.B.S.; *b.* 1873; *m.* Mary Constance Buzzard; one *s.* one *d.* Art Education: Royal Academy Schools (2 medals) and Paris (medal) travelling scholarship. Frequent exhibitor London and Provinces; numerous works, decorative and monumental, in England; portrait memorials of Abraham Lincoln, General Armstrong, Robert Curtis Ogden, Senator Platt, and others, in U.S.A. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 10 Stanley Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3.

PEGRAM, Frederick, R.I.; artist; *b.* London, 19 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1895; one *d.* Joined staff of Pall Mall Gazette in 1886, and contributed to the leading illustrated papers and magazines, etc.; also illustrated many novels. *Recreations:* billiards, golf, etching. *Club:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

PEGRAM, Henry, R.A. 1922; A.R.A. 1904; Sculptor; *b.* London, 1862; *m.* 1888; four *s.* three *d.* Entered R.A. Schools, 1881; left, 1887. Principal ideal works: Death and the Prisoner, medal in Paris Exhibition, 1889; Ignis Fatuus, bought for Chantrey Bequest, 1889; sculpture on entrance to Imperial Institute, 1891-92; The Last Song, gold medal, Dresden, 1897; Labour, medal, Paris Exhibition, 1900; The Bather, 1894; the great candelabra in St. Paul's Cathedral, 1897; monument to Mrs. Michaelis, 1900; A Sea Idyll, 1902; Sibylla Fatidica, bought for Chantrey Bequest, 1904; Into the Silent Land, 1905; By the Waters of Babylon, 1906; Nereus and Galatea, 1911; Chance, 1913; Ophelia and the River-Gods, 1914; sculpture for Oriel College; public statues of Sir Thomas Browne at Norwich, Sir John Campbell at Auckland, Cecil Rhodes at Cape Town, and Sir Robert Hart at Shanghai; Monument to Nurse Cavell at Norwich; Victory, Cunard War Memorial, Liverpool, 1921; Mater Desolata, 1920; Hylas, 1922; Lux Mundi, 1926; many posthumous busts and architectural reliefs; Base of Great Candelabrum; Busts of Earl Jellicoe and Dean Inge, 1928. *Address:* St. John's Lodge, Harley Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 0880. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Mid-Surrey Golf.

PEILE, Rev. Canon Harold Gordon, M.A. Oxon.; Rector, Canon and Sub-Dean, The Cathedral S. John's, Newfoundland, since 1929; *b.* 1879; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate All Saints', South Acton, 1903-5; S. Peter's, Bournemouth, 1906-8; S.P.G. Secretary to Public Schools and Junior work, 1908-12; Assistant Chaplain, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore, 1912-15; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-19; Vicar All

Saints', S. Acton (London), 1919-29. *Address:* The Cathedral Rectory, S. John's, Newfoundland. *Club:* Overseas.

PEILE, Henry, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; Hon. D.Sc. Durham; Managing Director of the Priestman Collieries, Ltd.; Director of The Priestman Power Co. Ltd.; *s.* of late George Peile, Shotley Bridge, County Durham, and Elizabeth Frances, 3rd *d.* of late Jonathon Richardson, of Woodlands; *m.* 1898, Eva Ethel, 4th *d.* of J. H. Beckingham, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queenwood College, Hampshire; Owens College, Manchester; Zurich. *Address:* Broomshiels Hall, Satley, Tow Law. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Reform.

PEILE, Ven. James Hamilton Francis, M.A.; Archdeacon of Worcester since 1921; Canon Residentiary of Worcester, 1926; *b.* India, 2 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Sir Jas. Braithwaite Peile, K.C.S.I., and Louisa Elisabeth Bruce, *d.* of Gen. Sackville Hamilton Berkeley; *m.* 1911, Margaret Hester, *e. d.* of late Allan Harvey Drummond; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1888; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1886; Assistant Master, St. Paul's School, 1887-90; Headmaster, King Edward VI. School, Bury St. Edmunds, 1891-94; Assistant Master, Sherborne School, 1895-99; Vice-Principal, Salisbury Theological College, 1900; Fellow, Chaplain, and Prælector, University College, Oxford, 1900-7; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1905-19 and 1921; to Bishop of Coventry, 1919-22; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1904-1905; Camb. 1910, 1915; Bampton Lecturer, 1907; Vicar of All Saints, Ennismore Gardens, S.W., 1907-10; Canon of St. Michael's, Coventry, 1908; Rector of Great Comberton, 1910-17; Archdeacon of Warwick, 1910-21; Rector of Alvechurch, near Birmingham, 1917-25; of Ripple, near Tewkesbury, 1925-26. *Publications:* The Reproach of the Gospel, 1907; Ecclesia Discens, 1909; The Sacrament of Repentance, 1912. *Address:* 14 College Green, Worcester.

PEILE, Col. Schofield Patten, C.B. 1900; Royal Marine Light Infantry; retired; *s.* of Bransby Cooper Peile, M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. Eng.; *b.* 10 July 1859; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancing. Entered R.M.L.I., 1878; Captain, 1886; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1912; served Egyptian Expedition, 1882 (medal and bronze star); commanded Royal Marines in South Africa, 1900 (despatches). *Decorated* for services in S. Africa. *Address:* S. Catherine House, Rochester.

PEILE, Colonel Solomon Charles Frederick, C.I.E. 1901; late Inspector-Gen. of Police, Burma; *b.* 11 Dec. 1855; *s.* of Gen. Peile, late R.E.; *m.* 1st, 1880, Bessie Ross MacCartie (*d.* 1895); 2nd, 1904, Kathleen, *d.* of E. Donovan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served Afghanistan, 1878-79 (medal); Burma, 1885-87 (despatches, medal with clasp, thanked by Gov.-Gen.); Burma, 1887-91 (clasp); Burma, 1892-93; in command Kachin operations, (thanked by Gov.-Gen., brevet of Lieut.-Col.), 1898; brevet of Col.; retired, 1911. *Publications:* Handbook on Lawn-Tennis; History of the Burma Military Police (private). *Clubs:* United Service, Queen's.

PEIRS, Hugh John Chevallier, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Solicitor, 1913; *b.* 1 Feb. 1886; *o. s.* of Hugh Vaughan Peirs, Queen's Well, Carshalton, and *g. s.* of Rev. S. A. Pears, D.D., Headmaster of Repton School; changed spelling of name from Pears to Peirs, 1909; *m.* 1922, Elrene Helen Frances, *e. d.* of John Barrington Chevallier, J.P., Aspall Hall, Suffolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Honours, Law Final, 1909, B.A. Charterhouse Football XI., 1905; O.U.A.F. XI., 1909; 2nd Lieut. 3rd Batt. The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regt.), 1906; served European War, 1914-18; demobilised with rank of Lt.-Col., 1919, from command of 8th Batt. The Queens (Royal West Surrey Regiment) (C.M.G., D.S.O. and 2 bars, despatches 6 times). *Address:* St. Germains, St. Albans, Herts; 17 Albemarle Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 77. *Club:* United University.

PEIRSE, Beresford-; *see* Beresford-Peirse.

PEIRSE, Group Captain Richard Edmund Charles, D.S.O. 1915; A.F.C., R.A.F.; *b.* 1892; *o. s.* of Admiral Sir Richard Peirse, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Joyce, *y. d.* of Armitage Ledgard, Manor House, Thorner, Yorks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; H.M.S. Conway; King's College, London. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Fiesole, Bathwick, Bath.

PEIRSE, Admiral Sir Richard H., K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1913; M.V.O. 1903; *b.* York, 4 Sep. 1860; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. C. H. Peirse; *m.* 1889, Blanche, *d.* of Rev. E. J. Wemyss Whittaker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy, 1873; specially promoted Lieut. for meritorious examinations, 1881; as Lieut. of Inflexible, 1882, was present at Bombardment of Alexandria, and during Egyptian War (medal with clasp, and Khedive's star); commanded Barracouta during S. African War, 1900 (medal, and promoted to Captain); became a member of the Ordnance Board, 1907; A.D.C. to King Edward, 1908-9; Inspector of Target Practice, 1909-11; commanded 1st Battle Squadron, Home Fleet, 1911-12; Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Station, 1913-16; Naval member of Central Committee, Board of Invention and Research, 1916-18; Admiral, 1918; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile; Naval General Service medal for suppression of arms-running in Persian Gulf; retired, 1919; J.P., D.L. Somerset. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Fiesole, Bathwick Hill, Bath. *T.:* Bath 2901.

PEIXOTTO, Captain Ernest Clifford, artist and writer; Director, Mural Painting, Beaux Arts Institute of Design, New York City; *b.* San Francisco, 15 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Raphael Peixotto and Myrtilla J. Davis; *m.* 1897, Mary G. Hutchinson. *Educ.:* Academie Julian, Paris. Illustrating principally for Scribner's Magazine (Roosevelt's Life of Cromwell, etc.) since 1897; lived at various periods in Europe writing articles and books; exhibited and received awards for paintings at leading exhibitions (Paris. Salon, National Academy, etc.); painted mural frieze (Le Morte d'Arthur) for library in Cleveland, O., 1910; also decorations in Seamen's Bank and Bank of New York, Wall Street, N.Y.; Embassy Club, New York, and in many rooms in Paris and in America; appointed Official Artist, with rank of Captain, with the A.E.F., 1918; drawings now in Smithsonian Institute; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1921; Officer, 1923; Associate, National Academy of Design; Member, National Society of Mural Painters (President); Society of Illustrators, Architectural League (Vice-President); Corresponding member, Hispanic Society of America. *Publications:* By Italian Seas; Through the French Provinces; Romantic California; Our Hispanic Southwest: Pacific shores from Panama; A Revolutionary Pilgrimage; The American Front; Through Spain and Portugal. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 137 East 66th Street, New York; Samois-sur-Seine (S. et M.) France. *T.:* Rhinelander 8590 New York. *Clubs:* Century, Players, MacDowell (ex-President), New York; Bohemian, San Francisco; Inter-allied, American, Paris.

PELHAM, family name of **Baron Fauconberg and Conyers, Earls of Chichester and Yarborough.**

PELHAM; *see* Anderson-Pelham.

PELHAM, Major Hon. Dudley Roger Hugh, D.S.O. 1916; late 10th Hussars; *b.*

5 July 1872; 4th *s.* of 3rd Earl of Yarborough; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Elizabeth, *d.* of laté Montagu R. Waldo Sibthorp of Canwick Hall, Lincoln. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19), D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* North Clifton Hall, Newark. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

PELHAM, Edward Henry, C.B. 1921; Deputy Secretary, Board of Education since 1929; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Professor Henry F. Pelham, President of Trinity College, Oxford, and Laura, *d.* of late Sir E. N. Buxton, Bart.; *m.* 1905, Hon. Irene Lubbock, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Avebury; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Board of Education, 1900; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* Board of Education, Whitehall, S.W.1; 3 Ashburn Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 2473. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's.

PELHAM, Admiral Frederick Sidney, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 25 Oct. 1854; *s.* of Rear-Adm. Hon. F. T. Pelham, C.B., and Ellen Kate, *d.* of Rowland Mitchell; *m.* 1886, Louise Elizabeth, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. W. J. Chads, C.B. *Educ.:* Brenchley, Kent. Entered Royal Navy, 1868; Captain, 1898; Rear-Admiral, 1907; Admiral, 1916; retired, 1916; A.D.C. to H.M. the King, 1906-7; served Somaliland, 1904 (despatches); Admiral Superintendent of Gibraltar, 1909-12. *Address:* Woodside, Barcombe, Sussex. *T.:* 27. *Club:* United Service.

PELHAM, Rt. Rev. Herbert S.; *see* Barrow-in-Furness, Bishop of.

PELHAM, J. Thursby-; *see* Thursby-Pelham.

PELHAM, Rev. John Barrington; *b.* 7 Jan. 1848; 2nd *s.* of Bishop Pelham of Norwich; *m.* 1884, Caroline, *d.* of Rev. William Buller, Lanreath, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Curate of St. Margaret's, Lowestoft, 1871-75; Southwold, 1878-1879; St. John the Evangelist, Lowestoft, 1879-1882; Vicar, 1882-84; St. Philip's, Heigham, 1884-88; Higham, 1889-1908; Thundridge, 1908-1914; Hon. Canon, Norwich, 1906. *Address:* Stanmer, Albury Road, Guildford.

PELHAM-CLINTON-HOPE; family name of **Duke of Newcastle.**

PELLATT, Sir Henry Mill, Kt., *cr.* 1905; C.V.O. 1910; D.C.L.; *b.* Toronto, 6 Jan. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1883, Mary (*d.* 1924), *d.* of John Dodgson, Cumberland; one *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Catharine Welland Merritt (*d.* 1929). *Educ.:* Upper Canada College. Joined staff of broker's firm of Pellatt and Osler when fifteen years old; later taken into partnership by his father as firm of Pellatt and Pellatt; President of the Toronto Electric Light Co.; of the Electrical Development Company of Ontario, Ltd.; of the British and Colonial Land and Securities Co., and of the British-Canadian Dock and Shipbuilding Co.; Vice-President of the Steel and Radiation Co.; Director of Toronto Railway Company, The Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Company, The British American Assurance Company, and the Western Assurance Company, etc.; on Board of Trustees of Trinity University as financial director; received the command of the Queen's Own Rifles, 1901; Major of the Queen's Jubilee Contingent, 1897; received the command of the Canadian Contingent at Coronation of King Edward; A.D.C. successively to Earl Grey and the Duke of Connaught, Governors-General of Canada. Took contingent of Queen's Own Rifles to England for Army Manœuvres, 1910; Brigadier 6th Infantry Brigade, 1912; Kt. of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Traders Bank Building, Toronto. *T.A.:* Toronto.

PELLEW; family name of **Viscount Exmouth.**

PELLEW, Edward Irving Pownoll, O.B.E.; B.A. Cantab.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; *c.* and *heir-pres.* to 7th Viscount Exmouth; *b.* 3 May 1868; *s.* of late Capt. Pownall W. Pellew, R.N.; *m.* 1902, Frances, *d.* of Alfred W. Edwards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordre Merite Agricole. *Address:* Château de Bellevue, Larion, Pau, France. *Club:* Alpine.

PELLIOT, Paul; Professor at the Collège de France; Member of the French Institute (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres); *b.* 1878; went to Indo-China, 1899; reached Pekin, 1900, and went through the siege of the Legations; appointed by Geographical Society and the Academy to conduct an archæological exploration of Chinese Turkestan; has valuable collection of Eastern inscriptions, etc. *Address:* 88 Rue de Varenne, Paris. *T.:* Littré 93.63.

PELLY, Rev. Douglas Raymond, D.S.O. 1918; H.C.F.; M.A.; V.D.; Rector of Woolbeding; *b.* 20 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late Canon R. P. Pelly; *m.* 1898, Verena Noélie, *d.* of Rev. G. W. Herbert; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Missionary in S. Africa; founded St. Augustine's College, Penhalonga; Curate in charge of Feckenham, nr. Redditch; Vicar of Buckley, nr. Hawarden; Commissary to Bishop of Southern Rhodesia; Chaplain of the Forces for the duration of the war; Corps Chaplain of XII. Corps, Salonica Force. *Publications:* Translation of Hymns and Gospel of St. John into Chizwina. *Address:* The Rectory, Woolbeding, Midhurst. *T.:* Midhurst 76. *M.:* PO 660.

PELLY, Lieut.-Col. Edmund Godfrey, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1919, Isobel Amy, *o. d.* of late Henry Fowler; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.).

PELLY, Sir Harold, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1840; C. Alderman, J.P.; Capt. demobilised, 1st Vol. Bn. Dorset Regt.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1863; 4th *s.* of 2nd Bart. and 2nd wife Blanche Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir Frederick Vincent, 11th Bart.; *S. half-b.* 1877; *m.* Anna, *d.* of Robert Poore, Old Lodge, Salisbury, 1889; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.) *Heir:* *s.* Harold Alwyne, *q.v.* *Address:* Thorngrove, Gillingham, Dorset. *T.:* Gillingham 29. *T.A.:* Gillingham Dorset. *Club:* Wellington.

See also Col. A. F. Brooke, Earl of Crawford, Sir John Lees.

PELLY, Capt. Harold Alwyne, M.C.; 7th Hussars; Adjutant, Leicestershire Yeomanry; *b.* 27 Aug. 1893; *e. s.* of Sir Harold Pelly, 4th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Carol, *d.* of late R. Heywood-Jones of Badsworth Hall, Yorkshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Merton College, Oxford. Served European War, France and Mesopotamia (M.C.). *Address:* Carlton Curlieu Manor, Leicester. *T.:* Great Glen 21. *Club:* Cavalry.

PELLY, Admiral Sir Henry Bertram, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1901; *b.* 9 Sep. 1867; 6th *s.* of late Captain Richard Wilson Pelly, R.N.; *m.* 1904, Lilian, *e. d.* of Sir William Vincent, 12th Bt.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined navy as naval cadet, 1881; lieutenant, 1891; promoted Commander, 1901, for service in Royal Yachts; 4th class M.V.O. for service at the funeral of Queen Victoria, 1901; Captain, 1906; Vice-Adm., 1922; commanded H.M.S. Tiger in actions off Dogger Bank and Jutland Battle, and in North Sea, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); Rear-Adm. of Egypt and Red Sea Station, 1919-20; Rear-Admiral, Gibraltar, 1921-23; retired list, 1925; Admiral, 1926; a Younger Brother of the Trinity House.

Recreations: golf, shooting. *Address:* Broomhouse, West Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* Ripley 22. *Club:* United Service.

PELLY, Lieut.-Col. and Bt.-Col. John Stannus, D.S.O. 1901; The Border Regt.; retired; *b.* 13 Jan. 1859; *s.* of late C. R. Pelly, Johnstown House, Cabinteely, Dublin; *m.* 1890, Lilian Louisa, *d.* of late W. B. Page; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby. Entered army, 1880; Capt., 1885; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col., 1901; Brevet Col. 1903; served Bechuanaland Expedition under Sir C. Warren, 1884-85; Crete in last rising, 1898; South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded 7th Border Regt. 1914-15; afterwards employed by the War Office on military duties till the Armistice. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PELLY, Brig.-Gen. Raymond Theodore, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Loyal North Lancashire Regiment; Christian Science Practitioner; *b.* 30 July 1881; *s.* of late Canon R. P. Pelly, M.A., Vicar of Great Malvern; *m.* 1910, Moriet Elsie Maxwell, *d.* of Major-General A. G. Creagh, C.B., *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury. Served S. African War (Queen's medal and 4 clasps) in Worcestershire I.Y.; obtained commission in the Loyal North Lancashire Regt., and served in this regiment till Nov. 1912, transferring at that date to Special Reserve; emigrated to Canada, 1913, and came over as Major in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; served European War, 1914-19; in command of P.P.C.L.I.; 8th Royal Irish Rifles; and 91st Brigade with temp. rank of Brig.-Gen.; Major, Loyal N. Lancs (Regulars), 1918 (despatches 7 times, Bt. Major and Lieut.-Col., D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., C.B., Croce di Guerra); retired pay, 1921; Commander Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, 1922. *Recreations:* music, sailing. *Address:* Rystead, The Mount, Forty Lane, Wembley. *T.:* Wembley 0201. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

PELLY, Rev. Richard Arnold; Rector of Wickham Bishops, 1916-27; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford; Chaplain to the Bishop; Surrogate of the Diocese of Chelmsford; *b.* 25 Dec. 1856; *s.* of late Capt. R. W. Pelly, R.N., Elder Brother of the Trinity House, and *d.* of J. G. Fry (*s.* of Elizabeth Fry); *m.* 1st, 1882, Margaret Jane, *d.* of late T. F. Buxton of Easneye, Ware: five *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Dora Isobel (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Sir E. Hildred Carlile, Bt., *q.v. Educ.:* Felstead School; Trin. Coll. Cambridge (M.A. and honours Theological Tripos). Entered City, and for two years was in firm of Saunderson & Co., china merchants; felt called to the ministry; and 1877 went to Cambridge; Curate Holy Trinity, Tunbridge Wells, 1882-84; Vicar of Cold Harbour, Dorking, 1885-89; of St. Paul's, Stratford, 1889-91; of West Ham, E., 1891-1916; Rural Dean, 1895-1916; has travelled through India, Egypt and the Holy Land; late Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Albans; 1st Class Chaplain, with Territorial Decoration, to 6th Essex Regiment. *Recreations:* played for University at lawn tennis, and for College at football. *Address:* Butlers, Hatfield Peverel, Essex. *T.:* Hatfield Peverel 7. *M.:* NO 8664.

PEMBER, Francis William, M.A., D.C.L.; J.P.; Warden of All Souls' College, Oxford, since 1914; *b.* 16 Aug. 1862; *o. surv. s.* of late Edward Henry Pember, M.A., K.C., J.P., of Vicar's Hill, Boldre, Hants; *m.* 1895, Hon. Margaret Bowen, *d.* of late Baron Davey of Fernhurst; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow of All Souls' College, 1884; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1889; practised as Equity and Parliamentary Draughtsman and Conveyancer; has acted from time to time as temporary Assistant Legal Adviser to the Foreign Office; is an Honorary Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; Estates Bursar of All Souls' College, 1910-14; Chairman of the Governors of Harrow School; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, 1926-29; Officier Légion d'Honneur. *Recreations:* real tennis, fishing, walking. *Address:* All Souls' College, Oxford; Broncroft Castle, Craven Arms. *Clubs:* Brooks's, United University.

See also C. G. Darwin.

PEMBERTON, John Stapylton Grey, J.P., D.L. Durham; Recorder of Durham since 1924; *b.* 28 Dec. 1860; *e. surv. s.* of R. L. Pemberton of The Barnes, Sunderland, and Hawthorn Tower, Co. Durham; *m.* 1st, 1890, Janet Maud (*d.* 1892), *d.* of Col. T. H. Marshall, C.B.; one *s.*; 2nd, Nira, *d.* of Hercules Grey Ross, I.C.S.; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College and All Souls, Oxford (M.A.). First class Classics, 1884; All Souls Fellowship, 1885. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; went N.E. Circuit; contested Sunderland, 1892; acted as temporary secretary to Opium Commission, 1894; has travelled extensively; High Sheriff, Co. Durham, 1930; Vice-Chairman of Quarter Sessions for County of Durham since 1907; President of Durham Colleges Council since 1911; Vice-Chancellor of University of Durham, 1918-20; Member of Durham County Council for 22 years; M.P. (C.) Sunderland, 1900-6. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ramside, near Durham. *Club:* Wellington.

PEMBERTON, Sir Max, Kt., *cr.* 1928; author; J.P.; *b.* Birmingham, 19 June 1863; *s.* of late Thomas Joshua Pemberton, Beech Mount, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Caius College, Cambridge (M.A.). Published first novel, The Diary of a Scoundrel, 1891; editor of Chums, 1892-93; editor of Cassell's Magazine, 1896-1906; founded London School of Journalism, 1920; Director Northcliffe Newspapers. *Publications:* The Iron Pirate, 1893; The Sea Wolves, 1894; Jewel Mysteries I have known, 1894; The Impregnable City, 1895; The Little Huguenot, 1895; A Puritan's Wife, 1896; A Gentleman's Gentleman, 1896; Christine of the Hills, 1897; Queen of the Jesters, 1897; The Garden of Swords, 1899 Signors of the Night, 1899; Feci, 1900; Pro Patria, 1901; The Giant's Gate, 1901; The House under the Sea, 1902; The Gold Wolf, 1903; Dr. Xavier, 1903; Red Morn, 1904; Beatrice of Venice, 1904; Mid the Thick Arrows, 1905; The Hundred Days, 1905; My Sword for Lafayette, 1906; The Diamond Ship, 1907; The Lodestar, 1907; Wheels of Anarchy, 1908; Sir Richard Escombe, 1908; The Show Girl, 1909; The White Walls, 1910; Captain Black, 1911; War and the Woman, 1912; Prince of the Palais Royal, 1921; Paulina, 1922; Lord Northcliffe: a Memoir, 1922; The Mad King Dies, 1928. *Revues:* Hullo, Ragtime; Come Over Here. *Plays:* The Dancing Master; The Finishing School; Lights Out; The Bells of St. Valoir; My Lady Frayle (part author). *Recreations:* motoring, rowing, golf. *Clubs:* Garrick, Leander.

PEMBERTON, Bt. Colonel Ryland Talbot, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 15 May 1888; *s.* of Talbot Pemberton, Handsworth, Birmingham; *m.* 1915, Alice Emmeline, *e. d.* of Mrs. A. S. Denham of Australia and London. *Educ.:* Birmingham Technical School. Joined 1st V.B. South Staffordshire Regt. as a private, 1906; Sergeant 8th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. T.F. 1908, when the old Volunteer Batt. was disbanded; commission in North Midland Divisional T. and S. Column, 1909; Lieut. 1910; Captain, 1911; passed examination for Major, Dec. 1913; mobilized with unit on 5 Aug. 1914; Adjutant, Sep. 1914; went to France in command of No. 1 Company (promoted Major), Feb. 1915 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Commanded 46th (N.M.) Divisional Train, R.A.S.C. (T.A.); Bt. Col. 1925; T.A. Reserve, 1926; Director and Secretary of Excelda Housing Society, Ltd., and Robert Perkins and Co.,

Ltd., Birmingham. *Address:* Wylde Green, Birmingham. *T.:* Sutton 721.

PEMBERTON, Lt.-Col. Sholto, D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1916; R.E.; *b.* 13 Nov. 1888; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Sholto Edmonstone Pemberton, R.F.A.; *m.* 1920, Winifred Katharine Carew, *d.* of Col. Carew Smyth, Dadbrook House, Cuddington, Bucks. *Educ.:* Marlborough College, R.M.A. Woolwich. Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-17; Palestine, 1917-19 (despatches six times, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Major). *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

PEMBERTON, Hon. Mr. Justice Sholto Rawlins; Puisne Judge, Leeward Islands, 1911-21; *b.* 1858; retired; *e. s.* of late Mr. Justice Pemberton, formerly Chief Justice of Dominica; unmarried. *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1883; Member General Legislative and Executive Councils, Leeward Islands, 1885-95; acted frequently as Puisne Judge, Attorney-General, and as Chief Justice, Leeward Islands; also as Administrator of Dominica; Assistant Attorney-General of Dominica, 1903. *Address:* Dominica, Leeward Islands, B.W.I.

PEMBREY, Marcus Seymour, F.R.S. 1922; Professor of Physiology, University of London; Lecturer in Physiology, Guy's Hosp. Medical School; late Member of Advisory Board, Army Medical Service; Fell Exhibitioner, Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. 1889; M.B., B.Ch., M.A., 1892; M.D. 1895; Radcliffe Fellow, 1890; Johnson Memorial Prizeman, 1891; Rolleston Memorial Prizeman, 1894. Late Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Oxford; late Lecturer in Physiology, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School. *Publications:* various papers in the Journal of Physiology and elsewhere; joint-author of The Physiological Action of Drugs, and Practical Physiology. *Address:* Guy's Hospital, S.E.

PEMBROKE, 15th Earl of, *cr.* 1551; **Reginald Herbert;** Earl of Montgomery, 1605; Baron Herbert of Caerdiff, 1551; Baron Herbert of Shurland, 1604; Baron Herbert of Lea (U.K.), 1861; Hereditary Grand Visitor of Jesus College, Oxford; present Earl is a direct descendant of 1st Earl; *b.* 8 Sep. 1880; *e. s.* of 14th Earl and Lady Beatrix Louisa Lambton, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Durham; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1904, Lady Beatrice, C.B.E., *y. d.* of late Lord Alexander Paget; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Major Royal Horse Guards; A.D.C. to General Sir Arthur Paget, Ireland, 1912; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches). Owner of Wilton House, which contains pictures by Vandyke, Rubens, Sir Joshua Reynolds, etc., and much antique statuary; owns about 60,000 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Lord Herbert, *q.v. Address:* Wilton House, Salisbury; Mount Merrion, Dublin. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Marlborough.

See also Viscount Hambleden, A. J. Jex-Blake, Maj. Sir N. R. Wilkinson.

PENCIER, Rt. Rev. A. U. de; *see* New Westminster, Bishop of.

PENDAVIS, Hugh Valentine, D.S.O. 1914; Flight Lieut. R.A.F.; late Lieut. 52nd Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Inf.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1895; *s.* of late Ven. W. Pendavis; *m.* 1923, Ruth Margaret, *d.* of Charles C. Culross, Wendover, Bucks. Entered army, 1913; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.); attached Royal Flying Corps, 1915, as Observer; 1916, Pilot.

PENDER, Major Harry Denison Denison, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 2 April 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Sir John Denison-Pender, G.B.E., K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1913, Doris Louise Sidney, *e. d.* of Sidney Fisher of Amington Hall, Tamworth, Staffs.; three *d. Educ.:* Eton. Second Lieut. Royal Scots Greys, 1907; served European War, France and Belgium, Aug.-Nov. 1914 and May 1915-March 1918; temp. Capt. Nov. 1914; Capt. May 1915 (despatches four times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., M.C.); J.P. Dorset. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, golf. *Address:* Strangways, Marnhull, Dorset. *T.:* Marnhull 21. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

PENDER, Major James, C.B.E. 1920; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 1860; *s.* of James Pender of Cloberfield; *m.* 1887, Janet Helen Maud, *d.* of late Thomas Geils of Geilston, Ardmore and Ardarden, Dumbartonshire; one *s.* one *d.* (*sr. s.* killed in war). Served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-19; sometime Assistant Food Commissioner Glasgow and West of Scotland; Member of County Council, of Territorial Force Association and a General Commissioner for Income Tax for Wigtownshire. *Address:* Castle Wigg, Wigtownshire. *T.A.:* Whithorn. *T.:* Whithorn 22.

See also Col. F. R. A. Shiel.

PENDER, John Cuthbert Denison-; M.P. (U.) Balham and Tooting Division of Wandsworth, 1918-22; L.C.C. South St. Pancras, 1910-19; M.P. Newmarket Division, 1913-18; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late Sir John Denison-Pender, C.B.E., K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1906, Irene, *o. c.* of Ernest de la Rue; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Entered service of The Eastern Telegraph Co., and passed through its numerous branches, including important cable-laying operations; Governor and Joint Managing Director of Cables and Wireless, Ltd., and Imperial and International Communications Co. Ltd.; Director of the Globe Telegraph and Trust Co. Ltd., The Northern Assurance Co. Ltd., The National Provincial Bank Ltd., The Peninsular and Oriental and British India Steamship Navigation Cos. and Direct Spanish Telegraph Co. Ltd. Served European War, France and Belgium, Sep. 1914-July 1917, then W.O. to end of war; temp. Capt. Jan. 1915. *Recreations:* rowing, football, racing, motoring, shooting. *Address:* 65 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7273. *Clubs:* Garrick, Bath, Marlborough, Carlton, Boodle's.

PENDERED, Mary Lucy; *b.* London, 1858; *d.* of late Thomas Pendered; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellingborough. Went to Wellingborough, 1865, and lived there till 1906 and since 1916; after short stories she made her debut in a Yorkshire paper with a serial based upon Mark Melford's melodrama, "Sins of the Father"; since then she has had published a number of novels, two biographies, John Martin, Painter, 1923, and The Fair Quaker (standard work on Hannah Lightfoot), 1910, two books of essays, short stories and articles. *Publications:* Anonymous, The Truth about Man, Memoirs of Mimosa, Star of the Morning, All We, Like Sheep; in collaboration: Skirts of Eden, His Absolute Shall, The Champion, etc.; two children's books; two Anthologies; Dust and Laurels, 1893; A Pastoral Played Out, 1895; An Englishman, 1895; Musk of Roses, 1903; The Fair Quaker, 1911; The Secret of the Dragon, 1911; Daisy, the Minx, 1911; At Lavender Cottage and Lily Magic, 1912-14; Plain Jill, The Secret Sympathy, The Silent Battlefield, 1915-18; The Book of Common Joys, 1916; Land of Moonshine, 1922; Corisande, 1926; The Uncanny House, 1927; Amber Rose, 1928; Mortmain, 1928; A Heart Call, 1929. *Plays:* William Penn; Diana Dines Out; The Quaker. *Recreations:* music, reading, interested in public work. *Address:* Redwell, Wellingborough. *T.:* Wellingborough 49. *Clubs:* Lyceum, Writers'.

PENDEREL-BRODHURST, James George Joseph, Consulting Editor of the Guardian since 1923; *o. s.* of late Charles Penderel-Brodhurst; *b.* 5 June 1859; *m.* 1881, Henrietta Lee, 2nd *d.* of late Humphrey Baker; one *d.* Editor Land, 1881-83; assistant editor St. James's Gazette, 1888-98; editor St. James's

Budget, 1889-1898; leader-writer Standard, 1895-1904; assistant editor Guardian, 1903; editor Guardian, 1905-22. *Publications:* The Life and Times of King Edward VII. (5 vols); A Glossary of English Furniture of the Historic Periods (with E. J. Layton), 1925; Worcester and Birmingham in Dent's Cathedral Series, 1925; 150 articles in 11th ed. of Encyclopædia Britannica; some thousands of leading articles; many contributions to magazines, etc.; part author of The Royal River and Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Churchdale House, Harvard Road, Chiswick, W.4; *T.:* Chiswick 2123. *Club:* Constitutional.

PENDLEBURY, Charles, M.A., F.R.A.S.; Senior Mathematical Master of St. Paul's School, 1877-1910; Hon. Secretary of the Mathematical Association since 1885; Member Brentford Board of Guardians, 1913-30, Chiswick Education Committee since 1914, Chiswick Urban District Council, 1916-27; Brentford and Chiswick Urban District Council, 1927-30; Council, College of Preceptors; Member of Fulham Vestry and Borough Council, 1895-1909; *b.* Liverpool, 5 July 1854; *y. s.* of late J. Pendlebury; *m.* 1882, Emily, *e. d.* of late W. P. Coleborn of Liverpool, *Educ.:* Liverpool College; St. John's College, Cambridge (scholar). *Publications:* Lenses and Systems of Lenses, treated after the manner of Gauss, 1882; Arithmetic for Schools, 1886 (Key, 1892); Examples in Arithmetic, 1888 Examination Papers in Arithmetic, 1889 (Key 1889); Elementary Arithmetic, 1890; Arithmetic for Indian Schools (with T. S. Tait), 1894; Arithmetic for the Standards (with W. S. Beard), 1895; Elementary Trigonometry, 1895; Commercial Arithmetic (with W. S. Beard), 1898; Graduated Arithmetic, 1898; Shilling Arithmetic (with W. S. Beard), 1899; Short Course of Plane Trigonometry, 1900; Arithmetic for the Standards (Scheme B), 1903; New School Arithmetic, 1904 (Key, 1905); New Examples in Arithmetic, 1904; Junior Arithmetic, 1906; New Shilling Arithmetic (with F. E. Robinson), 1906. Examination Papers in Arithmetic, Mensuration and Logarithms, 1910 (Key, 1915); Preparatory Arithmetic, 1912 (enlarged, 1924); New Concrete Arithmetic (with H. Leather), 1914; Revision Papers in Arithmetic, 1916; Business Arithmetic (with W. S. Beard), 1920. *Recreations:* country rambles and whist. *Address:* Arlington House, 39 Burlington Road, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0361. *Clubs:* Savage, O.P.

PENDLEBURY, Herbert Stringfellow, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S.; Surgical Staff, St George's Hospital, S.W.; Lecturer on Surgery, St. George's Hospital Medical School; Member of Court of Examiners Conjoint Board for England; Examiner in Surgery, Univ. of Camb. and Soc. of Apothecaries; late Hon. Treas. and Hon. Sec. Royal Society of Medicine; first Hon. Sec. Association of Surgeons; *b.* Wigan, 1870; *s.* of John Pendlebury, J.P.; *m.* 1st, Lilian Dorothea (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Sir Thomas Lane Devitt, 1st Bt.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Mabel, *d.* of Richard Webb, Wanganui, N.Z. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge (Prizeman, Exhibitioner, Scholar; Double First in the Natural Sciences Tripos); St. George's Hospital (University Scholar). Late Demonstrator of Anatomy, St. George's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Waterloo Hospital for Children and Women; Consulting Surgeon to the Kensington Dispensary and Children's Hospital. *Publications:* various papers to the medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* riding and walking. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PENDRED, Loughnan St. Lawrence, M.I. and S.Inst.; President Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1930-31; President Newcomen Society, 1930; Past-President Institution of Engineers-in-Charge, etc.; Editor of The Engineer since 1905; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Vaughan Pendred; *m.* 1900, Laura Mary Wildig; two *s.* *Educ.:* private school; Central Institution and Technical College, Finsbury. Served apprenticeship with Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd., Colchester; improver at the works of Van den Kerchove, Ghent, and the Chemin de Fer de l'Ouest, Paris and Rouen; ordnance works of Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., at Elswick, 1893-96; sub-editor of The Engineer, 1896. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, and workshopping. *Address:* 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

PENFOLD, Surg. Rear-Adm. Ernest Alfred, D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; R.N. (retd.); *b.* Portsmouth, 1866; *s.* of Alfred Penfold of H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth; *m.* 1897, Ada, *d.* of late Richard Dixon, merchant, City of London, and of Grove Park, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Preparatory Schools at Portsmouth and Pembroke; The Grammar School, Portsmouth; Edinburgh University; M.B., C.M. 1889; St. Thomas's Hospital. Passed as Surgeon into the Royal Navy, 1891; Staff Surgeon, 1899; Fleet Surgeon, 1907; Surgeon Commander, 1918; Surgeon Captain, 1919; served in H.M.S. Goldfinch in Australia and New Zealand; with Royal Marines, Plymouth, 1897-99; in H.M.S. Crescent, North America and West Indies; in H.M.S. Aurora and Highflyer, training ships for Naval Cadets; in H.M.S. Terrible, when escort to Prince and Princess of Wales, in India, 1905-6; H.M.S. Hindustan, 1907-12; during the war served in Depot Ship for Destroyer Flotillas and in the Grand Fleet; present at the Battle of Jutland (despatches, recommended for early promotion, D.S.O.); retired list, 1922 (promoted Surg. Rear-Adm.); Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd Class (with swords). *Publication:* A Battleship in Action, Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service, Jan. 1917. *Recreations:* country walks, novel reading, gardening, etc. *Address:* Lynher Cottage, St. Germans, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Germans 5.

PENGILLY, Sir Alexander, Kt. *cr.* 1929; Chairman of South Dorset Conservative Association; Chairman South Western Association of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations. *Address:* Lostwithiel, Weymouth. *See also Maj. N. Clowes, Capt. M. J. C. De Meric.*

PENLEY, Belville S., F.I.J.; Editor Bath Herald, 1886-1925; *b.* Bath, 17 Oct. 1861; *y. s.* of late Belville Penley, Bath; *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of late Nicholas Nicholls, Bath, 1889; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Bath; private tuition. *Publications:* The Bath Stage, 1892, and various pamphlets. *Address:* Byfield, Englishcombe Lane, Bath.

PENLEY, Rev. Horace Octavius, M.A., Canon of Calcutta, 1921; *b.* 16 April 1874; *s.* of Rev. F. T. Penley, Cam, Glos., and Caroline Edith, *d.* of E. Griffith of Pilton Abbey, Devon; *m.* 1901, Anna Mary Christian, *d.* of H. L. Baker of Pentre Court, Abergavenny; two *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), Lothian Essay Prizeman, 1898. Ordained, 1898; Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1904 Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Calcutta, 1916-25; Vicar of Barrow Gurney, nr. Bristol, 1928-29. *Publications:* Editor, Indian Church Directory, 1909, 1910 and 1918. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* Coombe Lea, Shrubbery Walk, Weston-s-Mare. *T.:* Weston 691. *M.:* YB 5909.

PENMAN, D.; D.Sc.; F.R.S.E.; Principal, Indian School of Mines (Government of India), Dhanbad, India, since 1926. *Educ.:* Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. D.Sc., Engineering, Edinburgh University; B.Sc. 1st class honours in Mining, London University; B.Sc. Distinction in Electrical Engineering, Edinburgh University; Research Assistant, Mine Rescue Apparatus Research Committee, 1916-1918; Organiser of Mining Education (Eastern

District) Fife Education Committee, 1919-20; Inspector of Mines, Govt. of India, 1921-26. *Publications:* Compressed Air Practice in Mining; Treatise on Mine Ventilation; All about Coal. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* Dhanbad, India. *T.A.:* Scolomin, Dhanbad, India.

PENN, Will C., M.C., R.O.I., portrait and figure painter. *Educ.:* London. Studied at Royal Academy Schools and on the Continent; frequent exhibitor at the Royal Academy since 1902; was gazetted to the 5th King's Liverpool Regt., and served with the 57th Division in France. *Address:* Springfield, Caroline Place, Claughton, Birkenhead.

PENNANT; *see* Douglas-Pennant.

PENNANT, Dyfrig Huws, D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Medical Officer Begelly District Narbeth Guardians and Public Vaccinator; Hon. Medical Officer, Tenby Cottage Hospital; *b.* 1 Sep. 1890; 2nd *s.* of Wm. Pennant, Pontycymmer, Glamorgan; *m.* 1917, Nan, *d.* of Rev. T. Davies of St. Clears. *Educ.:* Llandaff Cathedral School; Cardiff Medical School; London Hospital. House Surgeon (Senior) and House Physician (Senior), Prince of Wales Hospital, Tottenham; R.A.M.C. (Captain, late) attached 162nd Brigade R.F.A. 1915-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Hon. Certificate Clinical Surgery Scholarship, London Hospital, 1912; late Chairman West Wales Branch British Medical Association. *Address:* Penydre, Saundersfoot, Pem. *T.:* Saundersfoot 7. *M.:* DE 1900, DE 1988.

PENNEFATHER, Sir John (de Fonblanque), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; J.P. Hertfordshire; *b.* 1856; *y. s.* of late Major Kingsmill Pennefather of Golden, Co. Tipperary, and Jane Catherine Patricia, *d.* of late Thomas de Grenier de Fonblanque, formerly Her late Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires at Belgrade, *nephew* of late General Sir John L. Pennefather, K.C.B., and *g.s.* of late Sir Jonah Barrington, K.C., M.P., Judge of High Court of Admiralty, Ireland; *m.* Madeline Emily Melesina, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Robert Stewart. *Educ.:* Ireland. Contested N. Monmouthshire (C.), 1900; M.P. (C.) Kirkdale Division of Liverpool, 1915-29; Master North Herefordshire Foxhounds, 1901-8; Member Select Committees on Naval and Military War Pensions, on Increases of War-time Wealth, and on Estimates. *Publications:* The Capital Levy Exposed; Safeguarding Employment, and other political publications. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Lyne Place, Virginia Water. *T.:* Chertsey 213. *M.:* YN 7453. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, 1900.

PENNEFATHER-EVANS, Lt.-Col. Granville, C.B.E. 1920; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Matthew Pennefather-Evans of Cookhams, West Hoathly, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1893, Grace Woodburn (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Major Douglas Hennessy, late Indian Army; two *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Ethel Margaret, *d.* of C. B. Lloyd of Janearo, Naivasha. B.E.A. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered South Wales Borderers, 1890; transferred to Indian Army, 1893; Captain, 1901; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Col. 1916; retired, 1920; served European War, 1914-18, in France, Egypt, and Persian Gulf (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., Order of St. Stanislas with swords); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches). *Publication:* Big Game Shooting in Upper Burma. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* United Service.

PENNELL, Charles Henry, I.S.O. 1904; *b.* 1848; *s.* of late Hon. R. C. Pennell, Colonial Secretary, St. Helena. *Address:* 4 Warneford Road, Cowley St. John, Oxford.

PENNELL, Elizabeth Robins; *m.* Joseph Pennell (*d.* 1926). *Publications:* Charles Godfrey Leland; Our Philadelphia; Nights; The Life and Letters of Joseph Pennell, 1930.

PENNELL, Lt.-Col. Richard, D.S.O. 1917; (retired) K.R.R.C.; *b.* 4 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Richard and Maria Pennell; *m.* Catherine Hunt; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* Toc H, Mark V., Bassett, Southampton.

PENNEY, Scott Moncrieff; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late S. M. Penney, Stockbroker, Glasgow; *m.* 1888, Constance Ada (*d.* 1924), 3rd *d.* of Thomas Maxwell, The Cottage, Irvine, Ayrshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Craigmount School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh Academy (1st Academical Club Prize); Edinburgh University (M.A. 1878). Admitted to Scottish Bar, 1881; Interim Sheriff-Substitute in Orkney, 1885; in Galloway, 1890; and in Skye, 1899-1901; Sheriff-Substitute of Argyllshire (Dunoon District), 1901-22. *Publications:* editor of Murray's Handbook for Scotland, 1894, 1898, 1908, 1913. *Recreations:* cycling, mountaineering, billiards. *Address:* 14 Magdala Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 62342. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Royal Clyde Yacht.

PENNEY, Rev. William Campbell, B.A., M.A.; Vicar of Norton Bavant, Wilts, since 1924. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Hertford Coll., Oxford (Scholar); First-Class Honour Mods. (Classics), 1884; Second-Class Lit. Hum., 1886. Assistant Master, Cheltenham Coll., 1886; Assistant Master, Blundell's School, Tiverton, 1886-89; Headmaster, Elizabeth College, Guernsey, 1889-1924; Life Member of Education Guild of Great Britain and Ireland; Examiner in the History, Theory, and Practice of Education, Oxford, 1903; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Heytesbury Deanery, Sarum, 1925. *Address:* Norton Bavant Vicarage, Warminster, Wilts.

PENNINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Hubert Stanley Whitmore, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Hazel Elm, Knebworth, Herts.

PENNOYER, Richard Edmands; Assoc. Inst. Loco. Eng.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1885; *e. s.* of late Albert Adams Pennoyer, Oakland, California, and Virginia, *e. d.* of late Henry Geddes; *m.* 1917, Winifred Constance Hester, *e. d.* of late Lord Alexander Paget, and *widow* of Viscount Ingestre, M.V.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools; University of California, B.Sc. Private Secretary to the American Ambassador to France, 1911-12; Secretary of American Legation, Paraguay and Uruguay, 1912-13; Peru, 1913-14; Latin American Division Department of State, Washington, D.C., 1914-15; Secretary of Embassy, London, 1915-19; Lisbon, 1919-21; Berlin, 1921-22; resigned, 1923; joined Bankers' Trust Company, New York, Jan. 1927; London Office, July 1927. *Publications:* occasional contributor to railway press. *Recreations:* riding, architecture, and railway engineering. *Address:* 115 Eaton Square, S.W. *T.A.:* Repennoyer, London. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Thames Yacht.

PENNY, Rev. Alfred, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Lichfield Cathedral, 1919; *b.* 11 Oct. 1845; *s.* of Rev. Chas. J. Penny, Rector of Bubbenhall, Warwickshire; *m.* 1st, 1873, Dora Margaret, *d.* of late Henry Newton Heale, of Highfield, Hemel-Hempstead, one *d.*; 2nd, 1895, Mary Frances, *d.* of late Rev. Ralph Bourne Baker, of Hasfield Court, Gloucester. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained to Curacy at Hemel Hempstead, 1869; Vicar of Swindon, Staffordshire, 1873-74; Missionary in Melanesia, 1875-87; Curate of Stoke-on-Trent, 1888-90; Vicar of Tunstall, Staffordshire, 1890-95; Rector of St. Peter's Collegiate Church, Wolverhampton, 1895-1919. *Publications:* Ten Years in Melanesia; The Headhunters of Christabel. *Address:* The Close, Lichfield.

PENNY, Fanny Emily; *d.* of Rev. John Farr, Rector of Gillingham, Norfolk, and Emily Caroline, *d.* of Robert Knipe Cobbold, of Carlton Rookery, Suffolk; *m.* 1877, Rev. Frank Penny (*d.* 1928), Madras chaplain; one *s.* one

d. Educ.: Queen's College, Harley Street. Was resident in India with her husband, 1877-1901. *Publications:* History of Fort St. George, Madras; On the Coromandel Coast; Romance of a Nautch Girl; The Forest Officer; A Mixed Marriage; The Sanyâsi; Dilys; Caste and Creed; The Tea Planter; The Inevitable Law; Dark Corners; The Unlucky Mark; Sacrifice; The Rajah; A Malabar Magician; The Outcaste; Love in the Hills; Love in a Palace; Southern India, pictures by Lady Lawley, 1914; Love by an Indian River, 1916; Missing, 1917; A Love Offensive, 1918; Desire and Delight, 1919; Diamonds, 1920; The Rajah's Daughter, 1921; The Swami's Curse, 1922; One of the Best, 1923; Living Dangerously, 1925; A Question of Colour, 1926; Pulling the Strings, 1927; A Question of Love, 1928; The Two Brides, 1929; The Wishing Stone, 1930. *Address:* 3 Park Hill, Ealing, W. *Club:* Writers'.

PENNY, Sir Frederick G.; *see* Penny, Sir George.

PENNY, Col. Frederick Septimus, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; M.B. Lond., D.P.H. Lond., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1869; *s.* of William Penny of Crewkerne, Somerset; unmarried. *Educ.:* Crewkerne Grammar School (scholar); King's College, London. Three scholarships, several prizes; Capt. Cricket Eleven; House Surgeon, King's College Hospital; House Surgeon, Sunderland Infirmary, 1896; joined Army Medical Service, 1897; proceeded Sierra Leone, where served in operations, 1898 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1902; and served in Cape Colony (Queen's medal 2 clasps); India, 1902-1906; travelled and climbed in Kashmir and Baltistan, 1904-5; in England, 1907-10, travelling when on leave in France, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, and Germany; Hong-Kong, 1910; travelled through Japan, Korea, Manchuria, and China, 1912; returned to England via Philippines, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, South Sea Isles, U.S.A. and Canada, 1913; was in Ireland till outbreak European War; served Flanders, Macedonia, and Bulgaria, 1914-19 (despatches four times, promoted Lieut.-Col., and temp Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); A.D.M.S., 6th Division, Ireland, 1921; D.D.M.S., Gibraltar, 1922; retired pay, 1923; on scientific expedition to Pacific Islands, 1924-25. *Recreations:* travelling, cycling, sailing, skating, etc. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 2 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* University of London, Royal Societies.

PENNY, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.P. (C.) Kingston-upon-Thames since 1922; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of Frederick James Penny, of Bitterne, Hants; *m.* 1905, *e. d.* of Sir John Gunn, J.P., of St. Mellons, Cardiff; one *s.* Senior partner (retired) Fraser & Co., Government brokers, Singapore, and Managing Director Eastern Smelting Co. Ltd., Penang; represented Federated Malay States Government at the negotiations in Java with the Netherland Indies Government in regard to accumulated War tin stocks and their disposal, resulting in the Bandoeng Agreement; Member of Committee Penang Chamber of Commerce; Master Mariner's Certificate; Director Eastern Smelting Co. Ltd.; Consolidated Tin Smelters Ltd.; Parliamentary private secretary to Financial Secretary to War Office, 1923; appointed Government Whip, 1926; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1928-29. *Recreations:* sailing and tennis. *Address:* 12 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 4421; The Old Rectory, Felpham, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

PENNYCUICK, Major James Alexander Charles, D.S.O. 1914; R.E.; *b.* 9 June 1890; *s.* of late C. E. D. Pennycuick, C.M.G., Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, *d.* of Sir G. R. L. Hare, *q.v.*; two *d.* Entered army, 1910; Captain, 1916; Major, 1926; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); went back with another to blow up bridge at Pontoise during retreat; p.s.c. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PENNYMORE, Lt.-Col. Percy George, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; late 2nd Batt. Monmouthshire Regt., T.F.; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Philip George Pennymore, J.P., V.D., Usk, Monmouthshire; *b.* 7 Dec. 1869; *m.* 1897, Mabel Fowler, Blaenavon, Monmouthshire; no *c.* Served European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Wheelergate, Stourbridge, Worcestershire. *M.:* NP 9809.

PENOYRE, John, M.A., C.B.E.; Secretary and Librarian of the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies since 1903; *b.* Clifton on Teme, 10 Feb. 1870; *s.* of late Rev. Slade Baker Stallard-Penoyre. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Master Chigwell School, 1896-1900; Oxford University Extension Lecturer (classical art and archæology); secretary of the British School of Athens, 1903-19; secretary of the British School at Rome, 1904-12; manager of Lord Roberts' Field Glass Fund, 1915-18. *Publications:* Articles in Journal of Hellenic Studies, Annual of the British School at Athens, etc. *Recreation:* wandering. *Address:* 8 King's Bench Walk, Inner Temple, E.C.4.

PENRHYN, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1866; **Hugh Napier Douglas-Pennant;** *b.* 6 Aug. 1894; *o. surv. s.* of 3rd Baron and Hon. Blanche Georgiana Fitzroy, *d.* of 3rd Lord Southampton; *m.* 1922, Hon. Sybil Hardinge, *yr. d.* of 3rd Viscount Hardinge; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Late Lieut. 2nd Dragoons. *Heir:* Lt.-Col. Frank Douglas-Pennant, *b.* 1865. *Address:* 28 Wilton Place, S.W.; *T.:* Sloane 6709; Penrhyn Castle, Bangor; Wicken Park, Stony Stratford.

See also Hon. Thomas Cochrane, Viscount Falmouth, Hon. H. R. H. Lloyd-Mostyn, Baron Magheramorne, Viscount Portman, Sir W. E. Cuthbert Quilter, Bt., Lt.-Col. E. C. T. Warner.

PENROSE, Dame Emily, D.B.E., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Sheffield; Hon. Fellow Somerville College, Oxford; *b.* London, 18 Sep. 1858; *e. d.* of late F. C. Penrose, F.R.S., architect, Surveyor of St. Paul's Cathedral, Hon. Fellow Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Somerville College, Oxford; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1892. University Extension Lecturer; lectured at British Museum and South Kensington Museum; Principal of Bedford College, London, 1893; Professor of Ancient History at Bedford College, 1893; Principal of the Royal Holloway College, 1898-1907; Principal of Somerville College, Oxford, 1907-27; Member of the Senate of London University, 1900-7; Member of Advisory Committee on University Grants, 1911-19; Member of Royal Commission on University Education in Wales, 1916; Member of Royal Commission on the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1919; University of Oxford Commissioner, 1928. *Address:* 14A Bel size Park Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 0388. *Club:* Albemarle.

PENROSE, Francis George, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P., F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.; Consulting Physician to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, W.C.; Ex-President of the Bournemouth Natural Science Society; *b.* 9 July 1857; *o. s.* of late Francis Cranmer Penrose, F.R.S.; *m.* 1894, Mary Helen, *d.* of Laundy Walters; two *d. Educ.:* Repton School; University College and Hospital, London; formerly Physician to St. George's Hospital. *Recreation:* Natural History, especially Ornithology. *Address:* Woodbury, 9 Grove Road, East Cliff, Bournemouth. *T.:* 2235. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Bournemouth.

PENROSE, J. Doyle, R.H.A., J.P.; artist; *b.* 1862; *s.* of James Doyle Penrose; *m.* Hon. Elizabeth Josephine (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late

Lord Peckover of Wisbech; four *s.* *Educ.:* Kendal School; Royal Academy. *Paintings:* portraits of Lord Russell of Killowen and Lord Jessell; The Last Chapter; Queen Philippa interceding for the Burghers of Calais; The First Easter Morn; The Presence in the Midst, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Oxhey Grange, near Watford. *T.:* Watford 506.

PENROSE, James Edward, J.P. M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 15 Feb. 1850; *s. s.* of late Rev. John D. Penrose, of Wood Hill, Cork; *m.* 1880, Ethel Charlotte, *s. d.* of Sir Joscelyn Coghill, 4th Bart., and Hon. Katharine, *d.* of 3rd Baron Plunket; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, gardening. *Address:* Alton Lodge, Hartley-Wintney, near Basingstoke, Hants; *T.:* 14; Wood Hill, Cork. *Club:* County Cork, Cork.

PENSON, Sir (Thomas) Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; late Lecturer and Tutor in Modern History and Economics, Pembroke College, Oxford; Lecturer in Economics, Worcester Coll. (resigned 1922); *b.* 27 June 1864; *s.* of late John Whiteman Penson, Oxford (*d.* 1867); *m.* 1897, Sigrid, *d.* of Dr. T. A. Säve, K.V.O., R.N.O., late member of the First Chamber of the Swedish Riksdag. *Educ.:* City of London School; Worcester College, Oxford (M.A.). Chairman of the Trade Clearing House (War Trade Department), 1915; Chairman of the War Trade Intelligence Department, 1916-1919; Director of the Intelligence Branch of the British Delegation to the Paris Conference, 1919; a Knight Commander of the Swedish Order of the North Star, 1927. *Publications:* Economics of Everyday Life; Is Germany Prosperous?; articles on various economic subjects contributed to papers and reviews. *Address:* 57 Lansdowne Road, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 9785. *Club:* Albemarle.

PENTIN, Rev. Herbert, M.A.; Founder and Warden of International Society for promoting study of Apocrypha, 1905; Editor of the International Journal of Apocrypha, 1907-17; Chaplain at Taormina, Sicily, since 1928; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Capt. P. M. Pentin of Weymouth; *m.* Margaret Gwynevor (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late E. Vaughan Williams of Wyke Castle, Dorset. *Educ.:* Weymouth College. Theological Exhibitioner of the University of Durham; graduated in Arts and Theology (with hons.); M.A. 1901; F.R.Hist.S. 1895; F.S.A.Scot. 1904; M.R.A.S. 1907; Curate, All Saints, Coton, Nuneaton, 1896-99; Stratford-on-Avon, 1899-1901; Vicar of Milton Abbey, 1901-14; Acting Chaplain, R.N. Division, 1914-15; Acting Chaplain, Australian Imperial Forces, 1917-19; Vicar of St. Peter's, Portland, and Acting C.F., 1914-1926; Acting Chaplain, H.M. Anti-Submarine School, Portland, 1924-26; Chaplain at Ste. Maxime-sur-Mer, and at Valencia, 1926-28. *Publications:* Deutero-Canonica, 1905-6; The Apocrypha in Greek and English, 1906; The Book of Judith, 1908, and other works on the Apocrypha. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Taormina, Sicily; Weymouth. *Club:* Authors'.

PENTLAND, of Lyth, Caithness, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1909; **Henry John Sinclair;** *b.* 6 June 1907; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Marjorie Gordon, D.B.E., J.P., *o. d.* of 1st Marquess of Aberdeen, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1925. *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge; President, Cambridge Union Society, 1929. *Address:* Frognal End, Frognal Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6184.

PENTON, Colonel Bertie Cyril, D.S.O. 1919; D.D.P.S. Army Headquarters, India; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Major General H. E. Penton; *m.* 1914, Grace Caroline, *d.* of A. E. Ashley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Colonel, Indian Army; N.W.F. of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War 1914-19 (despatches twice, D S.O.); Waziristan, 1921-24 (despatches).

PENTON, Sir Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 18 June 1875; *o. s.* of late Edward Penton, Cavendish Square, W.; *m.* 1902, Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of W. A. Sharpe, Broadlands Road, Highgate; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Honours History School, B.A., 1897; entered business of E. Penton & Son, leather merchants, 1897; travelled in S. Africa, India, Burma, Persia; Mayor of Metropolitan Borough of St. Marylebone, 1912-13; Alderman, 1913; Superintendent Royal Army Clothing Department (Boot Section), 1914-19; contested Tiverton Division of Devonshire, 1918; East Lewisham Division, 1923 and 1929; Member of Board of Management Cordwainers' Technical College; Member of Weekly Board of Middlesex Hospital; President of Deptford Liberal Association; F.R.G.S. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* Stocks Cottage, Tring, Herts *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick, Brooks's.

PENTON, Colonel Richard Hugh, D.S.O. 1896; late A.M.S.; *b.* 25 April 1868; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Penton; *m.* 1902, Kathleen (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Col. R. S. Green of Stonylands, Dedham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Norwich, Norfolk; Matriculation London University. Joined Egyptian Army, 1892; served Dongola Expedition, 1896; present at actions Ferket and Hafir, and occupation of Dongola (despatches, D.S.O.); present at Battle of Atbara, 1898 (despatches, 4th class Osmanieh conferred by H.H. the Khedive); present at Battle of Khartoum (despatches, promoted Major, medal, 5 clasps); Sudan Expedition, 1898 (3rd class Medjidie conferred by H.H. the Khedive, medal); P.M.O. of Egyptian Army, 1899-1905; Diploma of Public Health (London), 1908; A.D.M.S. 1st Indian Cavalry Division, Ypres and Albert, April 1915-March 1916; operations in France; O.C. No. 24 General Hospital, Etaples, 1917-18; A.D.M.S. Dunkerque, 1918-19 (despatches, 2nd Class Military Order of Aviz, conferred by Republican Government of Portugal). *Recreation:* natural history. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

PENZER, Norman Mosley, M.A., F.R.G.S., F.G.S.; author and student of research; *b.* Mawdesley, Lancs, 30 Sep. 1892; *s.* of late Rev. Seymour Penzer, Vicar of Chapel Royal and Rural Dean of Brighton. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Obtained commission in 9th Royal Sussex, 1914; invalided out, 1917; Peace Conference work at War Trade Intelligence Dept.; Federation of British Industries (Intelligence Dept.); founded (with Dr. F. Grenfell Baker) the Richard Burton Memorial Lecture Fund at the Royal Asiatic Society; member of the Royal Anthropological Institute, the Royal Asiatic, the Folklore, and the Hakluyt Societies; specialised in Comparative Anthropology, Mythology, Religion, and Folklore. *Publications:* Economic and geological works include—Cotton in British West Africa, 1920; The Tin Resources of the British Empire, 1922; The Mineral Resources of Burma, 1922; Non-Ferrous Metals and other Minerals, 1924, as well as numerous articles to the Encyclopædia Britannica and mining journals; works connected with the Burton Fund—An Annotated Bibliography of Sir Richard F. Burton, 1923; Selected Papers of Sir Richard F. Burton, 1924; The Ocean of Story, or Somadeva's Kathā Sarit Sāgara (Tawney's translation), ten vols., 1924, etc.; Nala and Damayanti, 1926; Travels of Marco Polo, 1929 (Elizabethan version); Dialogues of Lucian (Tooke), 1930; Editor of Argonaut Press (Sir Francis Drake, 1926, William Dampier, 1927, Chardin, 1927, Varthema, 1927, Ralegh, 1928; Cabot, 1929; Hamilton, two vols. 1930; Columbus, 1930); Editor of Library of Impostors (John Daniel, 1929; George Psalmanazar, 1926). *Recreations:* tennis, music, collecting books, furniture and

Oriental works of art. *Address:* 12 Clifton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 2288.

PEPLER, George Lionel, F.S.I., F.R.San.I.; Hon.M.Inst.M. and Cy.E.; President Town Planning Institute, 1919; Chief Town Planning Inspector, Ministry of Health; at times External Examiner Civic Design, London and Liverpool Universities; *b.* 24 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Harry Pepler, Somerleyton, Haling Park Road, Croydon; *m.* 1903, E. Amy, *d.* of A. E. Bobbett, solicitor, Bristol; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham; Leys School, Cambridge. Articled to W. Hooker; laid out many large estates on Town Planning lines; two Gold Medals, Wolverhampton Model Housing Exhibition, 1908; one Gold Medal, S. Wales Model Housing Exhibition, 1910; Organiser Arterial Road Conferences, Greater London, 1914; member South Wales Regional Survey Committee, 1920; Unhealthy Areas Committee, 1921. *Publications:* (Part) Town Theory and Practice; Paper on Greater London, R.I.B.A. Town Planning Conference, 1910; numerous papers on Town Planning at Conferences published in the Journals of Learned Societies. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* Apsley, Beechwood Road, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 1733. *M.:* KP 5235.

PEPLOE, Rev. F. H. W.; *see* Webb-Peploe.

PEPLOE, Captain Harold, D.S.O. 1919, B.Sc.; Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; *b.* Sep. 1889; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 6 Dial Square, S.E.18.

PEPLOE, S. J., R.S.A. 1927; A.R.S.A. 1918. *Address:* 54 Shandwick Place, Edinburgh.

PEPPER, Augustus Joseph, M.B., M.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S.; F.R.S.M.; Consulting Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital; Fellow of Univ. College. *Publications:* Surgical Pathology, 4th ed. 1894, etc. *Address:* Bracknell, Foots Cray Lane, Sidcup. *T.:* Sidcup 141.

PEPPER, George Wharton; Attorney-at law; Senator from Pennsylvania, 1922-27; *b.* 16 March 1867; *s.* of George Pepper, M.D., and Hitty Markoe Wharton; *m.* 1890, Charlotte R., New Haven, Conn., *o. d.* of Professor George P. Fisher of Yale University; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The University of Pennsylvania. Became a member of the teaching staff of the Law School of the University of Pennsylvania, 1889; Algernon Sydney Biddle Professor of Law, 1894-1910; identified with movements for the reform of legal education in the United States; has been engaged for forty years in the active practice of law in the State and Federal Courts in Philadelphia and throughout the United States; Hon. LL.D. University of Pennsylvania, 1907; Yale University, 1914; University of Pittsburg, 1921; Lafayette University of Rochester and Pennsylvania Military College, 1922; Kenyon College, 1924; Hon. D.C.L. University of the South, 1908; Trinity College, 1918; has taken an active part in philanthropic and educational work; Trustee of University of Pennsylvania; active in the movement for National Preparedness; Col.-Sergeant of First Training Regiment, Plattsburg, 1915; Chairman of Pennsylvania Council of National Defence and Committee of Public Safety; Member of Republican National Committee, 1922-28. *Publications:* A Digest of Pennsylvania Decisions (with William Draper Lewis); The Way, a devotional book for boys; A Voice from the Crowd, being the Lyman Beecher Lectures for 1915 before Yale University; Men and Issues; various essays on legal topics. *Recreations:* tramping and camping, tennis, etc. *Address:* 2231 Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa. *T.:* Rittenhouse 6414. *Clubs:* University, Racquet, Penn Athletic, Rittenhouse, Philadelphia; Metropolitan, Washington.

PEPPERCORN, Gertrude; pianist; *b.* West Horsley, Surrey; *d.* of late A. D. Peppercorn, artist; *m.* Stacy Aumonier (*d.* 1928); one *s.* *Educ.:* Roy. Acad. of Music under Tobias Matthay. First public appearance in London was followed by many performances in Great Britain, Germany, Holland, also U.S.A., Canada and Scandinavia; large repertoire of soli and concertos, classical and modern, also of chamber music. *Recreations:* reading, tennis. *Address:* 9 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.. *T.:* Primrose 2561.

PEPYS, family name of **Earl of Cottenham.**

PEPYS, Major Christopher, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1892; 3rd *s.* of Capt. Arthur Pepys (late 60th Rifles); *m.* 1924, Helen Forbes Black; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford. Devonshire Regt., 1914-22; served European War (D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Knowle House, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PEPYS, Col. Gerald Leslie, D.S.O. 1916; *s.* of late Hon. Henry Leslie Pepys; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1907, Charlotte Helen, *d.* of late C. W. Lambe Forbes; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served Mohmand Expedition, 1908; European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); G.S.O. 1, Kohat District, India; retired, 1930. *Club:* United Service.

PERCEVAL, family name of **Earl of Egmont.**

PERCEVAL, Viscount; Frederick George Moore Perceval; *b.* 14 Apr. 1914; *o. s.* of 10th Earl of Egmont, *q.v.*

PERCEVAL, Major Christopher Peter Westby, D.S.O. 1917; R.H.A.; *b.* Christchurch, New Zealand, 11 June 1890; *y. s.* of late Sir Westby Brook Perceval, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Wimbledon College; R.M.A., Woolwich. First commission in R.H. and R.F.A. 1910; Capt., 1916; Major, 1929; served European War 1914-18 (D.S.O., 1914 Star, British War and Victory medals, despatches twice, wounded). *Club:* Army and Navy.

PERCEVAL, Brig.-Gen. Claude John, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; late R.A.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1864; 3rd *s.* of General John Maxwell Perceval, C.B.; *m.* 1898, Isabel Gordon, *o. d.* of late Col. Morison of Bognie, Aberdeen; three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered army, 1883; Capt., 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1911; served S. Africa as D.A.A.G. for transport, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); Brigade-Major R.A. Dover, 1903; Portsmouth, 1903-5; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Portsmouth Defences, 1905-7; Gen. Staff, 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters, India, 1908-12; retired, 1919. *Address:* Villa Surville, Dinard, Ille et Vilaine, France. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PERCEVAL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Maxwell, K.C.B., cr. 1922; C.B. 1915, D.S.O. 1900; late R.F.A.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late General J. M. Perceval, C.B., J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1894, Marian, *d.* of R. L. Bowles, M.D., J.P.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1906, Norah, *y. d.* of late Rear-Admiral Richard Mayne, C.B., M.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport; R.M.A., Woolwich. Passed Staff College; diploma, R. Geographical Society. Served in Royal Regt. of Artillery; first commissioned, 1880; Captain, 1888; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1905; served in India and Burmah; active service South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches five times, C.B., Major-General); Professor at R.M.A. 1908-4; late Officer Commanding 1st Batt. Imperial Yeomanry; D.A.A.G. for Staff Duties at Headquarters, 1904-5; Officer Commanding 26th Brigade R.F.A., 1905-8; D.A.A.G. Staff College, 1908-9; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade,

Staff College, 1909-12; Assistant Director of Movements at Headquarters, 1912-14; commanding R.A. 2nd Division, 1914-15; Sub-Chief of the Staff, G.H.Q., Jan. 1915; commanding a Division in France, 1915-17; commanding a Division at home, 1917-19; commanding Troops Folkestone and Shorncliffe, 1919; retired, 1920; J.P. Surrey. *Recreations:* small and big-game shooting, hunting, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* The Grange, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 146.

PERCEVAL-MAXWELL, Rt. Hon. R. D.; *see* Maxwell.

PERCIVAL, Archibald Stanley, M.A., M.B., B.C., M.R.C.S.; late Senior Surg. to the Eye Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; retired 1928; Ophthalmic Referee, Courts 1 and 2; *b.* 1862; *y. s.* of Stanley Percival, The Hermitage, Woking; *m.* Winifred Helen (*d.* 1908), *y. d.* of late William Warner; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Camb.; St. George's Hospital. *Publications:* Optics; Practical Integration; The Prescribing of Spectacles, 3rd edition; Geometrical Optics; Perspective. *Address:* Shenley, Hook Heath, Woking. *T.:* Woking 133. *Club:* Authors'.

PERCIVAL, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E.; M.C.; 2nd Batt. Cheshire Regiment; *b.* Aspenden, Herts, 26 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Alfred Reginald and Edith Percival; *m.* 1927, Elizabeth Margaret MacGregor, *d.* of Thomas MacGregor Greer of Sea Park, Carrickfergus; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. In business in London with Naylor, Benzon & Co. Ltd. 1907-14; serving U.K. 1914-15; B.E.F. France, 1915-19 (D.S.O. M.C., French Croix de Guerre, wounded Sep. 1916); North Russia, 1919 (bar to D.S.O.); Ireland, 1920-22 (O.B.E., despatches twice); Staff College, Camberley, 1923-24; General Staff Officer 2, Nigeria Regt., 1925-27; commanding 7th (S.) Bn. and 2nd Bn. Bedfordshire Regt., 1918-19; Brevet Major Essex Regt., 1919-24; Major Cheshire Regt., 1924-28; Staff Officer, Nigeria Regiment, Nigeria, 1927-29; Bt. Lt.-Col. Cheshire Regt., 1929. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, cricket (Gentlemen of Essex), hockey, squash, etc. *Address:* Scotts Hill House, Ware, Herts. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PERCIVAL, Col. Sir Harold Franz Passawer, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; M.A.; Steward of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1928, Student since 1929; *b.* London, 12 Feb. 1876; *s.* of E. P. Percival, LL.D.; *m.* 1904, Constance Lilian, *d.* of J. Meyrick; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Derbyshire Regt. (Sherwood Foresters), 1898; Lieut. 1900; transferred to A.S.C. 1901; Adjutant, 1905-8; Adjutant E. Anglian Division at T. and S. Column, 1909; Staff Captain War Office, 1909-12; Instructor Staff College, Camberley, 1912-14; D.A.Q.M.G. British Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-1915; A.Q.M.G. Berlin Military Mission, 1918 1919; British Commissioner in Allied Administration for the Plebiscite of Upper Silesia, 1919-21 (K.C.M.G.); Lt.-Col. 1921; temporary command of King's Own Malta Regiment, 1925; Col. 1925; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Fortress Headquarters, Malta, 1926-1928; retired pay, 1929; served Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.), employed with Mounted Infantry; European War, 1914-1916; Assistant Director of Supplies, War Office, 1915-17; Deputy Director, War Office, 1917-1919; A.Q.M.G., British Military Mission, Berlin, 1919 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E., Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1914 Star, General Service and Allied medals, Officer Legion of Honour, 4th Class White Eagle of Serbia, Officer of Order of Crown of Italy, Commander of Order of Leopold II. of Belgium). *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Club:* United Service.

PERCIVAL, Commander John, D.S.O. 1917; R.D., R.N.R. (retired). King's Harbourmaster, Duala, 1914; Director of Nigeria Marine at Lagos, 1914-20. *Address:* 9 Lansdown Place West, Bath.

PERCIVAL, John, M.A., Sc.D. Cantab.; Professor of Agricultural Botany, University College, Reading, since 1908; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Rev. E. M. Johnstone, M.A., Naval Chaplain; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Natural Science Tripos, Pts. I. and II., 1887-1888; Professor of Botany, Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 1894-1908. *Publications:* The Wheat Plant; Text-books of Agricultural Botany (7th edition) and Agricultural Bacteriology (2nd edition). *Recreations:* fly-fishing, sketching, and climbing. *Address:* Leighton, Shinfield, Berks.

PERCIVAL, Sir John Hope; K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1870; *e. s.* of late Edward Hope Percival, I.C.S., of Kimsbury House, Gloucester, and Louisa Jane, *d.* of Sir John Wedderburn, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1901, Henrietta Lucilla, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Percival, Rifle Brigade; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A. Senior Optime, 1893; LL.B. 1894). Barrister Inner Temple, 1894; went Oxford Circuit; Judge of Native Courts of First Instance, Egypt, 1908; Native Court of Appeal, 1909; Vice-President thereof, 1919; Legal Adviser to G.O.C. Egypt, 1919; Judicial Adviser to the Government of Egypt and Legal Adviser to the High Commissioner, 1925-28; Member of the Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission, 1929-30; holds Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile and 3rd Class Osmanieh. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, chess. *Address:* Kimsbury House, Gloucester. *T.:* Painswick 19. *Club:* New University.

PERCIVAL, Prebendary Launcelot Jefferson, C.V.O. 1926; M.A.; Domestic Chaplain to the King; Precentor of His Majesty's Chapels Royal; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral; Sub-Almoner to the King; Chaplain of the Order of John of Jerusalem; *b.* 22 May 1869; *s.* of John Percival, late Bishop of Hereford; *m.* Margaret Douglas, *d.* of Thomas Pilkington, J.P., D.L., of Sanside, Caithness; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Trinity College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of St. Mary Abbotts, Kensington, 1895-97 and 1901-4; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1897-1901; Vicar of St. James's, Fulham, 1904-10; Rector of S. Mary, Bryanston Square, 1910-26; Rural Dean of St. Marylebone, 1912-26; Priest in Ordinary to Queen Victoria, Edward VII., and George V. *Recreations:* Oxford University Rugby XV. 1889-92; Captain Trinity College Cricket XI.; Hereford County Cricket XI.; English Rugby XV. 1890-1892; golf. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1 *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C., I. Zingari; Royal and Ancient, St Andrews.

PERCIVAL, Commander Percy Ralph Passawer, D.S.O.; R.N.; *b.* 13 July 1886; *s.* of late Dr. E. P. Percival, LL.D.; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late Rev. H. Pearson of Lambley, Notts; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford. Entered Royal Navy, H.M.S. Britannia, 1901; Sub-Lieut., 1906; Lieutenant, 1908; served in H.M.S. Sphinx in Persian Gulf, during arms running operations, 1911 (Naval General Service medal); European War (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier of Legion of Honour); Commander, 1922. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PERCIVAL, Philip Edward, C.I.E. 1924; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 11 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Edward Hope Percival, I.C.S.; *m.* 1901, Sylvia, *o. d.* of late Sir J. A. Baines, G.S.I.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, Bombay Establishment,

1895; served for 34 years in the Bombay Presidency, chiefly in the Judicial Department; was for three years member of the Legislative Assembly; B.A. (Oxon) 1895; Barrister-at-law, 1895. *Address:* 44 Cheyne Court, S.W.3. *Club:* East India United Service.

PERCIVAL, Sir Tom, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Clerk to Assessment Committees for South Northumberland, Central Northumberland, and Tynemouth County Borough; Superintendent Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for Tynemouth Registration District; *b.* 1877; *s.* of John Percival, Sheffield; *m.* 1902, Sarah Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Martin Pitsmoor, Sheffield: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sheffield Day Schools. Assistant Clerk, Sheffield Board of Guardians, 1895-1910; Clerk to Guardians, Tynemouth Union 1910-30; President, National Poor Law Officers' Association Incorporated, 1916-18; President, Northern Clerks' and Superintendent Registrars' Society. *Publications:* Poor Law Children; other works on Poor Law Subjects. *Recreations:* music, motoring, reading. *Address:* Woodburn, The Grove, Monkseaton, Northumberland. *T.:* Whitley Bay 429. *M.:* TY 1308.

PERCIVAL, Rev. Wilfred Ernest Holtzendorff, B.A.; General Licence, diocese of Sydney, since 1929; *b.* Fermoy, Ireland, 1861; *s.* of Captain William Holtzendorff Percival and Jeanie McKee of Fermoy; *m.* 1890, Annie Thom, *d.* of J. L. Gillies, of Dunedin, N.Z.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Parnell, Auckland; St. John's College, Tamaki, Auckland. Graduated B.A. University of Melbourne, 1894; Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; served curacies in Auckland, New South Wales, and Victoria until 1892, when appointed Minister of Lara; Incumbent of St. Thomas, Essendon, 1895-1905; Incumbent of St. Alban's, Armadale, 1905-8; has held the following positions in succession: Rural Dean, Canon, Archdeacon of Bendigo; Rector of All Saints' Pro-Cathedral, Bendigo, 1908-27; Dean of Bendigo, 1917-27; L.T. St. James's, Thornbury, diocese of Melbourne, 1928. *Address:* Pennant Hills, N.S.W., Australia.

PERCY; family name of **Duke of Northumberland.**

PERCY, Alan W. Heber-, J.P. Dorset; *s.* of Algernon C. Heber-Percy of Hodnet Hall, who was *s.* of Hugh Percy, Bishop of Carlisle, 2nd *s.* of Earl of Beverley; *m.* Susan Alice, *d.* of 2nd Viscount Portman; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Old Ferry House, 5 Chelsea Embankment, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 6880.

PERCY, Lord Algernon (Malcolm Arthur), M.A., J.P., D.L.; C.A., Warwick; Vice-Lieutenant for Warwickshire; Chairman Warwickshire County Council; late Colonel commanding 3rd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; A.D.C. to the King, 1902-1920; *b.* Surrey, 2 Oct. 1851; 2nd *s.* of 6th Duke of Northumberland; *m.* 1880, Victoria (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Lieutenant Grenadier Guards, 1872-1880; M.P. Westminster (C.), 1882-85; M.P. St. George's, Hanover Square, 1885-87; Major 3rd Battalion Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1881-1886; Major 3rd Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers, 1886-95; Lieut.-Col. 1895-1910. *Address:* Guy's Cliffe, Warwick. *Club:* Travellers'.

PERCY, Rt. Hon. Lord Eustace; P.C. 1924; M.P. (U.) Hastings since 1921; *b.* 21 Mar. 1887; 7th *s.* of 7th Duke of Northumberland; *m.* 1918, Stella, *o. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Laurence Drummond, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford (M.A.). Was in Diplomatic Service; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, March-May 1923; Ministry of Health, 1923-24; President of Board of Education, 1924-29. *Publication:* The Responsibilities of the League, 1920; Education at the Crossroads, 1930; Maritime Trade in War, 1930. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Albury, nr. Guildford.

PERCY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Jocelyn, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; p.s.c.; East Lancs Regt.; *b.* 9 March 1871; *m.* 1902, Inez D'Aguilar, *d.* of late Col. A. W. Jamieson, Indian Army; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Sevenoaks; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served Waziristan Campaign, 1894, as Assistant Superintendent Army Signalling (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); served in India as Brigade Major, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, and on the General Staff; served on the General Staff at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst; European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Col., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, G.S. Medal, Allies' Medal); Commdr. Legion of Honour, Commdr. Order of Leopold of Belgium, Commdr. of the Star of Roumania, Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd class, Croix de Guerre, Belgium); served as M.G.G.S. Army of the Rhine, 1918-19; commanded 3rd London Brigade Army of the Rhine, 1919; served as B.G.G.S. British Military Mission with the Armed Forces of South Russia under General Denekin, 1919-20; served as Commdr. of the British Military Mission with the Armed Forces of South Russia under General Wrangel (despatches twice, K.B.E., Order of St. Vladimir, 3rd class, Order of St. Stanislaus, 1st class); retired, 1920. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Lt.-Col. A. H. Radice.

PERCY, Col. Lord William (Richard), C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Grenadier Gds.; *b.* 17 May 1882; 2nd *s.* of 7th Duke of Northumberland; *m.* 1922, Mary, *d.* of Captain George S. C. Swinton, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; served European War (despatches twice); Serbian Order of the White Eagle with Swords; Commander Order King George of Greece. *Address:* Catfield Hall, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk. *Club:* Travellers'.

PERCY-CHAPMAN, Major William; *b.* 18 July 1850; *y. s.* of late George Chapman of Pope's Hall, Lenham, Kent, and afterwards of Dieppe, France, and Margaret Maria, 3rd *d.* of late Pierce Archer-Butler of Aherlowe Castle, Co. Tipperary; *m.* Ellen Broster de Salvo, 1876; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport. Served in R.N. (H.M.S. Duncan, Doris, and Constance on North American and West Indian Station; H.M.S. Victory at Portsmouth, and H.M.S. Caledonia in Mediterranean), 1864-69 (Canadian medal with clasp); Lieut. 3rd Batt. Devonshire Regt. 1872; Captain, 1877; Major, 1886; resigned his commission, with permission to retain his rank, 1887; appointed to Reserve of Officers of the Army; Vice-Consul at Rouen, 1878; Consul, 1885; Consul to reside at Leghorn, 1891; Consul-General, Tuscany, Venetia and North-Eastern Provinces of Italy, 1896-1912; also Consul to Republic of San Marino, 1900-12; H.M. Consul-General for Piedmont, 1912; retired, July 1917; Jubilee Medal, 1897; Coronation Medal, 1911; on the ratification of the Extradition Treaty between Great Britain and San Marino the Govt. of the Republic expressed their desire to confer on him the Knight Commandership of their Order, but the regulations did not allow him to accept. *Address:* Park Palace, Monte Carlo. *T.:* 862. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PERCY-SMITH, Lt.-Col. Douglas Cyril, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late Middlesex Regt.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. P. W. Percy-Smith. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1900; served formerly in 3rd Batt. Loyal N. Lancs, Indian Police (Bengal), and Lumsden's Horse; served in Egyptian Army, 1911-21; served South Africa

with Mounted Infantry, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Order of Nile, O.B.E.); retired pay, 1925. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PERDUE, Hon. William Egerton; *b.* near Brampton, Ont., 20 June 1850; *m.* 1885, Mary F. Macdonell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brampton Grammar School; Toronto University. Headmaster of a High School, newspaper work, law reporting, practising solicitor and barrister in Toronto and Winnipeg; a Judge of Court of King's Bench for Manitoba, 1903; a Judge of Court of Appeal for Manitoba, 1906; Chief Justice of Manitoba, 1918-30. *Address:* Winnipeg. *Clubs:* Manitoba; St. Charles Country.

PEREGRINE, Rev. David Wilkie; Canon Emeritus of Leicester since 1930; *b.* 18 Oct. 1859; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Peregrine, M.D., Half Moon Street, W.; *m.* 1889, Constance Mary, 2nd *d.* of Edward William Puxon of Wintons, Croydon; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Reading School; University College, Durham; B.A. and L.Th., Durham University. Ordained 1885; Assistant Curate of S. Andrews, Leicester, and Assistant Chaplain, Leicester Royal Infirmary, 1885-9; Rector of Kelvedon Hatch, Essex, 1889-1905; Chaplain, Ongar Union, 1895-8; Rector of Branston-by-Belvoir, 1905-29; Rural Dean of Framland I., 1913-25; Surrogate for the Archdeaconry of Leicester, 1917-29; Guardian and District Councillor, Melton Mowbray, 1915-25; Governor, Melton Mowbray Grammar School, 1916-25; Recruiting Officer in Melton Mowbray District, 1914; Military Representative for Belvoir District and Tribunal, 1915-17; National Service Representative for Belvoir District and Tribunal, 1917-19; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1920-27; Priest-Canon of the Collegiate Church of S. Martin, Leicester, 1922-26; Hon. Canon of Leicester, 1926-30. *Address:* Ye Olde School House, Kenilworth, Warwickshire. *M.:* NR 8576.

PEREIRA, Maj.-Gen. Sir Cecil (Edward), K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; Coldstream Guards; *b.* 24 July 1869; *s.* of Edward and Hon. Mrs. Pereira; *m.* 1903, Helen, *d.* of George Lane-Fox. *Educ.:* Oratory School. Served Niger Territory, 1896-97; Uganda, 1897-98; South African War; European War (despatches, Bt. Col., Major-General, C.M.G., K.C.B.); commanded 56th (London) Division Territorial Army; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Caversham Place, Emmer Green, Reading. *Club:* Guards'.

PEREIRA, Horace Alvarez de Courcy, Registrar, Probate and Divorce Division; *b.* 21 July 1879; *o. s.* of late Rt. Rev. H. H. Pereira; *m.* 1905, Christian Mary Isabel Gordon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; District Probate Registrar, Newcastle, 1921; District Probate Registrar, Durham, 1922; Registrar, Principal Probate Registry, 1924; temporary Captain in Army, 1915-19. *Address:* 41 Vicarage Road, East Sheen. *T.:* Prospect 4112. *Club:* Windham.

PEREN, Professor Geoffrey Sylvester, D.Sc.; Principal of Massey Agricultural College, New Zealand, since 1928; *b.* Canada; *m.* Vi; one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University. Professor of Agriculture, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z., 1924-28; four years at Guelph College; five years mixed farming in Ontario and Kootenay; Dominion Entomologist, Ontario, 1914; served European War with Canadian Artillery; subsequently on staff of E. Malling Agricultural Research Station, Kent; Inspector under Ministry of Agriculture; later at Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, Long Ashton, Bristol. *Address:* Massey Agricultural College, Palmerston North, New Zealand.

PERÉZ GALDOS; *see* Galdos.

PERIER, Most Rev. Ferdinand, S.J.; Catholic Archbishop of Calcutta since 1924; *b.* Antwerp, 24 Sep. 1875; joined the Society of Jesus, 1897; nominated Superior of the Jesuit Mission in Bengal, 1913; elected and consecrated to the titular see of Platea, 1921; Knight Commander of the Order of Leopold; Knight Commander of the Crown of Belgium. *Address:* 32 Park Street, Calcutta.

PERINI, Right Rev. Paul, S.J., D.D.; Bishop of Calicut, India, since 1923; *b.* Brandola, Province of Modena, Italy, 12 Jan. 1867. *Educ.:* various Colleges of the Society of Jesus in Austria, England, and Belgium. Joined the Society of Jesus, 1888; went through the usual course of studies, completing the philosophical course, 1889; went out to India and was professor of Philosophy for four years in the Diocesan Seminary of Mangalore; Priest, 1897; returned to India, 1899; was Rector and Principal of St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore, for six years; consecrated Bishop of Mangalore, 1910; translated to the See of Calicut as its first Bishop, 1923. *Address:* Bishop's House, Calicut, India.

PERITZ, Rev. Ismar J., A.M., Ph.D.; Litt.D.; Professor of Semitic Languages and Biblical Literature, Syracuse University, since 1896; Willard Ives Professor of the English Bible since 1904; *b.* 8 Jan. 1868, Breslau, Germany; *s.* of Adolph Peritz and Sarah Wieluner; *m.* 1885, Caroline Louisa Irwin Cooper, of London. *Educ.:* Friederich's Gymnasium, Breslau; Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N.J.; Harvard Univ. At the age of seventeen, while in Berlin, experienced a change in faith from Judaism to Christianity; moved to London; was called to New York City, 1883, to engage in mission work; studied theology in preparation for entering the ministry, 1884-87; ordained deacon, 1889; elder of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1891; pastor of various churches of this denomination, 1887-1895; pursued advanced studies in Semitic Languages and Literature at Harvard University, 1892-95; A.M., 1893; Ph.D., 1898; resident lecturer at the Newman Biblical Institute, Jerusalem, 1913; Associate Editor of Christian Education. *Publications:* Woman in the Ancient Hebrew Cult, in the Journal of Biblical Literature, 1898, pt. ii.; Critical and Exegetical Notes upon the International Sunday School Lessons in the Illustrative Lesson Notes for 1907 and 1908; contributor to the Encyclopædia Biblica; Old Testament History, 1915. *Address:* Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Φ.B.K.; the American Oriental Society; the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis.

PERKIN, Arthur George, D.Sc.; F.R.S., F.R.S.E.; F.I.C.; M.P.S. (Hon.) and Hon. Member Pharmaceutical Conference; chemist; Emeritus Professor formerly of Colour Chemistry and Dyeing, Dean of the Faculty of Technology, University, Leeds, 1922-24; *b.* Sudbury, Middlesex, 13 Dec. 1861; *s.* of late Sir William Perkin; *m.* Annie Florence, *d.* of James Bedford, Leeds. *Educ.:* City of London School; Royal College of Science, South Kensington; Anderson's College, Glasgow; Yorkshire College; Freeman of the Worshipful Company of Leathersellers, awarded Davy Medal, Royal Society, 1925. *Publications:* The Natural Organic Colouring Matters (with A. E. Everest); Articles Thorpe's Dictionary Applied Chemistry, Encyclopedia Britannica, etc.; numerous papers, chiefly on the chemistry of colouring matters. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* Grosvenor Lodge, Grosvenor Road, Leeds; Bradda Brae, Bradda, I.O.M. *T.:* Headingley 51195.

PERKINS, Col. Alfred Thrale, C.B. 1902; Knight of Grace in the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; J.P.; *b.* 19 May 1843; *o. s.* of Alfred Perkins of East Court, Wells, Somerset, J.P., and Fanny, *d.* of late T. A. Shuter; *m.* 1866, Mary Frances (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. A V.

Falls, R.A.; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby. Joined 21st R. Scots Fusiliers, 1862; Captain, 1871; retired, 1874, and joined Auxiliary Forces; served South African War, 1899-1902 (S.A. medal with two clasps; King's S.A. medal with two classp; C.B.); late commanding 3rd Batt. Welsh Regiment. *Recreations:* was Master of Wells Harriers for a considerable period; a distinguished Freemason. *Address:* East Court, Wells, Somerset.

PERKINS, Major Alfred Thrale, D.S.O. 1902; Major late 3rd Batt. The Welsh Regt.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Col. A. T. Perkins, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Naomi, *e. d.* of late Dr. Kirwan Sylvester. J.P. Somerset; served Matabeleland, 1893-94, with Matabeleland Mounted Police and Rhodesian Horse; served South Africa, 1899-1902 as D.A.A.G. (despatches twice, medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18, with the Royal Warwickshire and Worcestershire Regts. (1914-15 Star, the British War and Victory medals); is District Commissioner for Mid-Somerset in the Boy Scouts Association. *Address:* East Court, Wells, Somerset.

PERKINS, Colonel Sir Edwin King, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.B.E., V.D.; *b.* 1855; 2nd *s.* of George Pardey Perkins, J.P., of Ampthill Lodge, Southampton; *m.* 1st, 1881, Mary (*decd.*), *d.* of Thomas Forder, of Southampton; 2nd, 1924, Eileen Isabel, *o. d.* of Gustavus W. Nicolls, Cragielands, Gordon Road, Camberley. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Southampton; Cheltenham College. Hon. Colonel 5/7th Hampshire Regiment; Chairman, Southampton Conservative and Unionist Association; contested Southampton as Independent Conservative, 1918; M.P. (U.) Southampton, 1922-29; D.L. and J.P. County of Southampton. *Address:* 31 Winn Road, Southampton. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton.

See also Lt.-Col. G. F. Perkins, W. F. Perkins.

PERKINS, Rev. Francis Leonard, Vicar of Bishopthorpe, near York, since 1924; Canon of York and Rural Dean of York since 1920; Hon. Chaplain to Archbishop of York; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Thomas Perkins, Hitchin; *m.* Gertrude Frances, *d.* of Thomas Bagnall, late of Grosmont, Yorks, and Milton Ernest, Beds.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; curate of Whitby and of S. Maurice, York; Vicar of Thirsk, 1897-1910; Rector of S. Maurice, etc., York, 1910-24. *Address:* The Vicarage, Bishopthorpe, York. *T.:* York 6138. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

PERKINS, Lieut.-Colonel George Forder, D.S.O. 1918; commanding 2nd Bn. The Hampshire Regt.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Sir Edwin K. Perkins, C.B.E., *q.v.*; *m.* Nora Christine, *d.* of late Allen Shuttleworth, Indian Navy; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevets Major and Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PERKINS, Rev. Jocelyn Henry Temple, F.S.A.; F.R. Hist. S.; D.C.L. (Hon.) Bishops' University, Lennoxville, Canada, 1925; Sacrist and Minor Canon of Westminster Abbey since 1899; General Secretary British Columbia and Yukon Church Aid Society since 1910; Councillor in the Westminster City Council since 1919; *b.* Hendon, Middlesex, 5 Aug. 1870; *e. s.* of late John Robert Perkins, M.R.C.S., and Emma Kate, *d.* of late Jasper Holmes; *m.* 1896, Emma Zillah, *e. d.* of late Alfred Claude Taylor, M.D., of Colston House, Nottingham; two *s. Educ.:* Bedford School (Exhibitioner); Magdalen College, Oxford (History Exhibitioner). Leathersellers Company Exhibitioner, B.A.; 2nd Class Modern History, 1892; M.A. 1896; St. Stephen's House, Oxford; Cuddesdon College, 1894; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Organist and Assistant Master at St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1894-95; Minor Canon of Ely Cathedral, 1895-1900; Assistant Curate of St. Mary's, Ely, 1896-1900; Central Secretary of Melanesian Mission, 1900-1; Chaplain to Hospital for Ladies of Limited Means, 1900-1903; Organizing Secretary of the New Westminster and Kootenay Missionary Association, 1902-10; Secretary to the Archbishop of Canterbury's South African Education Fund, 1905-11; Chaplain at Highfield, Hendon, 1907-12; Secretary to the Central Council of Diocesan Conferences, 1901-7; Assistant Member of the College of St. Saviour, Southwark, 1908-19; Conductor of St. Margaret's Musical Society, 1902-15; Chairman of the Festival of English Church Art. *Publications:* The Coronation Book, 1902, 2nd edition, 1911; The Honourable Order of the Bath, 1913, 2nd ed. 1920; Westminster Abbey, 1918, 2nd ed. 1920; Walks in Rouen, 1919, 2nd ed. 1920; editor of Across the Rockies; frequent contributor to various London journals. *Recreations:* music, foreign travel, architecture, cycling. *Address:* 5 Little Cloisters, Westminster Abbey, S.W.; Church House, Westminster, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 5823. *Club:* Authors.

PERKINS, Dr. Robert Cyril Layton, F.R.S. 1920; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon.), F.Z.S., F.E.S.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Rev. C. M. Perkins, Rector of Alderley, Glos.; *m.* 1902, Zoe L. S. A., *d.* of late A. T. Atkinson, Supt. of Public Instruction, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands; three *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Jesus College, Oxford. Engaged in investigation of Land Fauna of Hawaiian Islands and in Economic Entomology of the same, 1892-1920. *Publications:* numerous works on the Hawaiian Fauna and on Economic Entomology. *Recreations:* fishing and entomology. *Address:* 4 Thurlestone Road, Newton Abbot, Devon.

PERKINS, Thomas Luff, C.M.G.; A.M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 1867; *m.* 1896, Helen Louisa, *d.* of Samuel Gifford, Clifton; no *c. Educ.:* privately. Articled in Bristol; District Surveyor for Clifton District of City of Bristol, 5 years; District Surveyor for City District of Bristol, 2 years; Divisional Engineer for County of Middlesex, 5 years; Executive Engineer Public Works Dept., Hong-Kong, 1904; 1st Assistant Director of Public Works, Hong-Kong, 1918; Acting Director of Public Works, 1921; Director of Public Works, 1921; retired, 1923; Member of both Legislative and Executive Councils of Hong-Kong, 1921; retained until retirement. *Address:* Richmond Lodge, Clyde Road, Bristol. *M.:* HD 2960.

PERKINS, Walter Frank, M.P. (U.) New Forest, 1910-22; *b.* 3 May 1865; *o. s.* of Walter Perkins, Southampton; *m.* Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Robert Dempster, Vale Royal, Hartford, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Forest School, Essex; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. *Address:* Boldre, Hants. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir H. W. R. Bencraft, Col. Sir E. K. Perkins.

PERKINS, William Jackson, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; D.L. (Surrey); Hon. Colonel, 5th Batt. The Queen's Royal Regt.; *s.* of William Perkins, J.P., Thorney, Isle of Ely; *m.* Frances Letitia, *d.* of A. J. Vinall; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Oakham School; High School, Bishops-Stortford; Germany. Solicitor practising at Guildford, Surrey; commanded 2nd V.B. The Queen's, 1903-7; 5th Batt. The Queen's, 1907-11; raised and commanded 2nd, 5th Batt. The Queen's, Sep. 1914-July 1915; commanded 19th Batt. The Queen's on Coast Defences, July 1915-March 1919 (despatches twice). *Recreation:* rifle shooting. *Address:* High Street, Guildford; White Rose Lane, Woking. *T.:* Guildford 609; Woking 784. *Club:* County, Guildford.

PERKS, Sir Robert William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1908; Member Institute Civil Engineers; J.P. Oxfordshire and Kent; *b.* Kensington, 24 April 1849; *s. s.* of Rev. G. T. Perks, M.A., President of Wesleyan Conference; *m.* 1878, Edith, *d.* of W. Mewburn, Wykham Park, Banbury; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* New Kingwood School, Bath; King's College, London; Fellow of London University. Was railway lawyer from 1878-92; associated with late T. A. Walker in building Barry Docks, Preston Docks, Manchester Ship Canal, Inner Circle Railway, and other works; with Mr. C. Walker the Rio Janeiro Quays and Harbour Works for the Brazilian Government, the Buenos Aires Port Extension for the Argentine Government, and the Transandine Railway between Chili and Argentina, Docks at Alexandria; retired from firm of Walker and Co. in 1912; Chairman of the Metropolitan District Railway during conversion from steam to electricity, 1902-6; Treasurer of Wesleyan Methodist Twentieth Century Million Fund; M.P. (L.) Louth Division Lincolnshire, 1892-1910. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Malcolm Mewburn [*b.* 29 July 1892; *m.* 1917, Neysa, *o. c.* of late Dr. Cheney, New York; two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. *Club:* Reform]. *Address:* 2 Central Buildings, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 1117; 11 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8; Claverley, Littlestone, Kent. *T.A.:* Perks, London. *T.:* Park 3796. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Hurlingham.

See also Paymaster Rear-Adm. Sir B. C. Allen.

PERKS, Sydney, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I., F.S.A.; Architect and Surveyor to the Corporation of the City of London; *y. s.* of late C. Perks and Mrs. Perks, of Claridge House, Sevenoaks; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College School. Articled to late Thomas Henry Watson, F.R.I.B.A.; elected a Professional Associate of Surveyors' Institution, 1887; Fellow, 1913; Associate Royal Institute of British Architects, 1887; Fellow, 1903; for several years Member of Council, R.I.B.A.; exhibited at Royal Academy, 1897, 1899, 1902, 1903, 1908, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915, 1918, 1926, 1928, and 1929; Principal Buildings: St. Mary's Institute, Putney, a church near Horsham, several blocks of residential flats, Gresham College (joint architect), Weights and Measures Offices, Housing Schemes at Ilford, Lambeth, Camberwell, Stepney, and Shadwell; Residences for Married Constables, Brixton, Nurses' Home Stone Asylum, Rating Offices Law Court, Committee Rooms, etc., Guildhall, Snow Hill Police Buildings, Spitalfields Market, Police, Chief Office, Old Jewry, and the restoration of the Guildhall for the Corporation of London. *Publications:* The History of the Mansion House; Essays on Old London; Residential Flats of all Classes; Dilapidations; Party Structures, London Building Act 1894; The Restoration and Discoveries, Guildhall, London; London Town-planning Schemes in 1666; The Scheme for a Thames Embankment after the Great Fire of London. *Recreations:* gardening and long walks. *Address:* The Guildhall, E.C.; Claridge House, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Metropolitan 3636. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

PERLEY, Hon. Sir George Halsey, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; Minister without portfolio, Canada, since 1930; *b.* Lebanon, N.H., 12 Sep. 1857; *m.* 1st, 1884, Annie Hespeler (*d.* 1910), *d.* of W. H. Bowlby, K.C.; 2nd, 1918, Emily Colby, *d.* of Hon. Thomas White. *Educ.:* Ottawa Grammar School; Harvard. M.P. county of Argenteuil, 1904, 1908, 1911, and since 1925; Member of the Canadian Government, 1911-17; Minister of Overseas Military Forces of Canada, 1916-17; High Commissioner for Canada, 1914-22; Secretary of State, Canada, July-Sept. 1926. *Recreations:* golfing and fishing. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Rideau, Ottawa; Mount Royal, Montreal.

PERLO, Rt. Rev. G. O. Filippo, D.D., LL.D., O.B.E.; Commander of Order of the Crown of Italy; Titular Bishop of Maronia and Vicar-Apostolic of Kenya, 1909; General Superior of Foreign Mission of Consolata since 1926; *b.* Turin, 1873. *Educ.:* University of Turin. *Address:* Corso Ferruccio 12, Turin, Italy.

PERLO, Rt. Rev. P. G. Gabriele, D.D. Commander of the Crown of Italy and of the Star of Italy; Titular Bishop of Amizona, and Vicar-Apostolic of Italian Somaliland, since 1928; *b.* Fossano, Piedmont, Italy, 1879. *Educ.:* University of Turin. Priest, 1902; left for Africa as missionary, 1902. *Address:* Istituto Missioni Consolata, Corso Ferruccio 12 Turin, Italy.

PERMAN, Edgar Philip, D.Sc.; Assistant Professor of Chemistry, University College, Cardiff; *b.* Wincanton, 1866. *Educ.:* University College, London; Leipzig. Has published researches in Physical Chemistry. *Address:* University College, Cardiff.

PERNET, George, M.D.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; Consulting Dermatologist to the West London Hospital; late Lecturer on Dermatology, West London Post-Graduate College retired; Hon. Member of the Paris, Copenhagen, and Madrid Dermatological Societies, etc.; late Assistant to Skin Department, University College Hospital; *b.* London, 1861. *Educ.:* University College, London; Universities of Bonn, Edinburgh, and Paris. *Publications:* Differential Diagnosis of Syphilitic and non-Syphilitic Affections of the Skin, including Tropical Diseases; The Health of the Skin; various contributions—Diseases of the Skin (British Medical Journal, Lancet); articles on Ringworm, Itch, Parasites, Diseases of the Nails (Encyclopædia Medica), Leprosy, Light Treatment, Syphilis (Quarterly Review); late English Editor Lepra (Internat. Jour. Leprosy); Le Lupus érythemateux aigu d'emblée (Paris Thesis, medal for distinction); Intramuscular Treatment of Syphilis (American Medical Association, Atlantic City), 1909; Psoriasis; Dietetics in Dermatology, etc. *Club:* Savage.

PERODEAU, The Hon. Narcisse, LL.D.; Lt.-Governor of Quebec, 1924-28; *b.* St. Gurs, county of Richelieu, 26 March 1851; *s.* of Paul Perodeau and Modeste Arpin; *m.* 1883, Mary L. (*decd.*), *d.* of late Dr. Charles Buckley of St. Hyacinthe; three *s.* *Educ.:* Seminary of St. Hyacinthe; McGill University; B.C.L. 1876. Admitted to the practice of notary, 1876; Secretary of the Board of Notaries at Montreal, 1880-1912; President, 1912-15; Life President, 1915; Professor of Notarial Practice at Laval University, Montreal (now the University of Montreal), 1897-1920; Professor of Financial, Industrial, and Commercial Legislation (Forget Chair), of which he is titular professor, 1911-1923; Member of the Academic Senate of the University of Montreal, etc.; one of the Directors of the Montreal Heat and Power Consolidated; Member of the Board of Directors of the Mount Royal Insurance Co.; first Vice-President of La Sauvegarde; President of the Board of Supervising Commissioners of the Provincial Bank of Canada, ex-Member of the Corporation of the Polytechnic School, Montreal; Legislative Councillor, 1897; Minister without portfolio, 1910; represented the Government in the Legislative Council, 1910-24. *Address:* c/o Government House, Quebec, Canada.

PEROSI, Dom Lorenzo, Secular Priest; composer; *b.* 1872. *Works:* The Resurrection of Lazarus; The Passion of Christ.

PEROWNE, Rt. Rev. A.; *see* Bradford, Bishop of.

PERRACHON, Rt. Rev. Joseph, D.D., M.B.E., C.C.I.; Titular Bishop of Centuria;

Vicar-Apostolic of Nyeri (Kenya) since 1926; *b.* Turin, 1886. *Educ.:* University of Turin. *Address:* Nyeri, Kenya Colony. *T.A.:* Perrachon, Nyeri.

PERRAM, George James, C.I.E. 1903; *b.* 28 Nov. 1848; *s.* of late Rev. G. J. Perram; *m.* 1881, Dilly Gertrude (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Owen M. McGann of Whitemount, Co. Clare; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dr. Carter's, Jersey; King's College, London. Entered Public Works Department, India, as Assistant Engineer, 1869; and served in the Irrigation, and in the Roads and Buildings branches till he retired, 1903; Chief Engineer Assam and Public Works; Secretary to Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1901-1903; Superintending Engineer for Irrigation, H.H. The Nizam's Public Works Department, Hyderabad, Deccan, 1903-9. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* U. Berkeley, Overseas.

PERRAULT, Hon. Joseph Edouard, K.C.; Minister of Highways and Mines, Quebec, since 1929; *b.* Murray Bay, 30 July 1874; *s.* of Joseph Stanislas Perrault, K.C., lawyer of Murray Bay (Quebec), and Dame Louisa Brault; *m.* 1908, Madeleine Richard Montreal. *Educ.:* The Seminary of Quebec; Laval University. Admitted to the Bar, 1898; Batonnier of the Quebec Bar, 1921; Liberal candidate in the bye-election of Drummond-Arthabaska, but was defeated on the Navy issue; was later elected at the General Provincial election of 1916; re-elected 1919, 1923 and 1927; Minister of Colonisation, Mines and Fisheries, 1919-29; Doctor in Law, Laval University, 1925; Commandeur du Mérite Agricole, Sep. 1925; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique, 1926; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, 1928; ministre du conseil du patronage de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes commerciales de Montréal. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Arthabaska, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Reform, Golf, Garrison, Quebec; Montreal Reform, University, Montreal.

PERREAU, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Montagu, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; R.A.; *b.* 4 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Col. M. C. Perreau; *m.* 1899, Nona Mabel, *d.* of late Col. H. R. B. Worsley, C.B.; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1899-1900 (wounded); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Bank End House, nr. Appleby, Westmorland.

PERREAU, Colonel Charles Noel, C.M.G. 1918, retired; *b.* 19 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Colonel M. C. Perreau, B.Sc., of Flexford House, Guildford; *m.* 1902 Emma Liddle, 3rd *d.* of J. Gordon, 40 Castle Hill Ave., Folkestone. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers 1895; Lieut. 1897; Capt. 1900; Maj. 1914; Col. 1923; Temporary Colonel and G.S.O. I., 1916; temporary Brigadier-General Dec. 1918; Adjt. 10th Provisional Batt. 1901-2, 5th Royal Dublin Fusiliers 1902-7, 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers 1908-11; Staff-Adjt. R.M.C. of Canada, 1911-14; a/Cmdt. R.M.C. 1915-16; Comdt. 1916-19; Lt.-Col. I.R.D.F., 1919; commanded 166 Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1928-27; retired pay, 1927; served S. African War (severely wounded at Talana, Queen's medal and 2 clasps); European War. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PERRIN, Alice; *b.* 1867; *d.* of late General John Innes Robinson, Bengal Cavalry, and *sister* of Sir Douglas Robinson, 6th Bart.; *m.* 1886, Charles Perrin, M.I.C.E., then of the Indian Public Works Department, subsequently holding an appointment under the Ministry of Health, England, now retired. *Educ.:* England. *Publications:* East of Suez, 1901; The Spell of the Jungle, 1902; The Stronger Claim, 1903; The Waters of Destruction, 1905; Red Records, 1906; A Free Solitude, 1907; Idolatry, 1909; The Charm, 1910; The Anglo-Indians, 1912; The Happy Hunting Ground, 1914; The Woman in the Bazaar, 1914; Separation, 1916; Tales that are Told, 1917; Star of India, 1919; The Vow of Silence, 1920; The Mound, 1922; Government House, 1925; Rough Passages, 1926. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 23 Bellaria, Tour de Peilz, Vaud, Switzerland. *Clubs:* Writers', Ladies' Imperial.

PERRIN, Harry Crane, Mus.Doc. Trinity College, Dublin; F.R.C.O.; *b.* Wellingborough, Northants, 19 Aug. 1865; *m.* Enid Hilda, *d.* of late G. A. Pridmore, J.P., Brooklyn, Coventry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Studied music under Sir Robert Stewart and others; organist of St. Columba's College, Dublin, 1886-88; St. John's Church, Lowestoft, 1888-92; St. Michael's Church, Coventry, 1892-98; organist and master of choristers, Canterbury Cathedral, 1898-1908; Dean of Faculty of Music, McGill University, Montreal, 1920-30, now Dean Emeritus; and Director University Conservatorium of Music, 1908-30. *Publications:* cantatas, anthems, church services, songs. *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, 9 Waterloo Place, S.W.1.

PERRIN, Rev. Canon Howard Nasmith, M.A., O.B.E. 1919; Vicar of Runcorn since 1911; Rural Dean of Frodsham, 1923; Hon. Canon of Chester, 1927; *b.* 22 July 1873; *s.* of Henry Story Perrin, Old Change, E.C.; *m.* 1920, Katharine Meta Fairfax, *d.* of late Edward Fairfax Taylor, sometime Clerk in the House of Lords; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton-College; King's College, Cambridge, 2nd Class Natural Science Tripos; Bishop Auckland under Bishop Westcott. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate of St. John's, Darlington, 1898-1903; member of Oxford Diocesan Society of Mission Clergy, 1903-7; Chaplain to Lay Readers, Diocese of Oxford, 1908-11; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford (Dr. Francis Paget), 1907-11; Hon. Commandant Runcorn Vicarage Hospital, 1914-19. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Runcorn, Cheshire. *T.:* Runcorn 139.

PERRIN, William Gordon, O.B.E. 1918; Admiralty Librarian; Secretary, Navy Records Society; Hon. Editor Mariner's Mirror; Hon. Secretary to the Trustees of the National Naval and Nautical Museum; Lieut. R.N.V.R., Anti-Aircraft Corps, 1914-16; an Assistant Secretary of the Board of Invention and Research, 1915; Civil Assistant to the Director of Air Services, 1915-1917; Secretary to 5th Sea Lord (Director of Air Services), 1917; Lieut.-Colonel R.A.F., 1918-19; *b.* 10 Feb. 1874. *Publications:* Nelson's Signals; Subject Catalogue, Admiralty Library; Autobiography of Phineas Pett (Navy Records Society); British Flags; The Keith Papers (N.R.S.); The Naval Miscellany (N.R.S.); Boteler's Dialogues (N.R.S.). *Address:* Admiralty, S.W.

PERRIN, Rt. Rev. William Willcox, D.D. (Hon.) Oxon; M.A.; Rector of St. Andrew Undershaft since 1912; *b.* 11 Aug. 1848; *s.* of Thomas Perrin, Westbury-on-Trym, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1904, Isoline Harriet, *d.* of James Bailey, Southampton, and *widow* of Rev. H. F. Moore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Trinity Coll., Oxford. D.C.L. King's College, Nova Scotia; Fellow of King's College, London. Ordained, 1870; Curate, St. Mary's, Southampton, 1870-81; Vicar of St. Luke's, Southampton, 1881-98; Bishop of Columbia, 1898-1911; Bishop of Willesden, 1911-29; Assistant Bishop of London, 1929; Golden Lecturer, 1915. *Address:* 9 Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2346. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

PERRING, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Head of William Perring & Co. Ltd., housefurnishers; Managing Director, Crossley Co. Ltd., Kilburn; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Henry T. Perring; *m.* Betsy, *d.* of John Barraball, Saltash, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Wesleyan Schools, St. Pancras.

Mayor of Paddington, 1911-12; Paddington Vestry, 1898; Boro' Council, 1900; Alderman, 1912; contested, 1912, L.C.C. Election, East Finsbury (M.R.); M.P. (U.) N. Paddington, 1918-29; J.P. County London; Past-President, National Chamber of Trade; President of London Suburban Traders Federation. *Address:* Beaulieu, Arthur Road, Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 1998. *Club:* Constitutional.

PERRINS, Charles William Dyson, D.C.L., D.L.; J.P., F.S.A.; *b.* 25 May 1864; *o. s.* of late James Dyson Perrins; *m.* 1st, 1889, Catherine (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late A. A. Gregory, Inverness; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Frieda, *y. d.* of late John Milne, Belmont, Cheadle. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Queen's Coll., Oxford. Joined 4th Batt. Highland Light Infantry, 1888; retired (Capt.), 1892; Mayor of Worcester for Jubilee Year, 1897; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1899; Hon. Col. 8th Batt. Worcestershire Regiment; Life Governor of Birmingham University; a Member of the Council of Malvern College; Chairman of Directors of the Royal Worcester Porcelain Company; collects illuminated manuscripts, early woodcut books, and Worcester china. *Recreations:* stalking, shooting, photography. *Address:* Davenham, Malvern; Ardross Castle, Alness, Ross-shire. *T.:* 15 Malvern. *Clubs:* Conservative, Roxburghe, Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Automobile.

See also Ven. B. Potter.

PERRIS, Ernest A., late Editor of The Daily Chronicle; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Woods Perris; *m.*; one *d. Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* 16 Queen Anne's Grove, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0327. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

PERRON, Hon. Joseph Léonide, K.C.; Advocate; M.P.P. Montcalm County, P.Q.; Minister of Agriculture for the Province of Quebec since 1929; *b.* St. Marc de Verchères, 24 Sep. 1872; *s.* of Léon Perron and Anna Ducharme, both French-Canadians; *m.* 1898, Berthe, *d.* of Alexis Brunet, Montreal; two *s. Educ.:* Ste. Marie de Monnoir, Rouville; Laval University. Provincial member for Gaspé County, 1910; Verchères County, 1912; member of the Cabinet without portfolio, 1920; Minister of Highways, 1921-29; Liberal; Roman Catholic. *Recreations:* motoring, farming, hunting, and fishing. *Address:* 500 Pine Avenue West, Montreal; Themis Building, 10 St. James Street West, Montreal. *T.A.:* Lex. *T.* (office) Harbour 6121, (home) Marquette 1986; Beaconsfield, P.Q. *Clubs:* St. Denis, Reform, Montreal, Mount Stephen, Montreal; Canadian, Senneville, Laval-sur-le-Lac.

PERROTT, Samuel Wright, B.A., M.A.I.; Professor of Civil Engineering University of Liverpool. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Publication:* Railway Surveying and Permanent Way. *Address:* University, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 1314 (Liverpool).

PERRY, Major Arthur Clyde, D.S.O. 1900; late 4th Batt. Manchester Regt.; Major, retired, Machine Gun Corps; *b.* 1 June 1878; *o. s.* of Rev. W. V. Perry, Sandhurst, near Gloucester; *m.* 1903, Margaret, *y. d.* of late Capt. Thomas de Winton, R.H.A., of Wallsworth Hall, nr. Gloucester. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served 16th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1917. *Address:* Sandhurst House, near Gloucester. *Club:* Travellers'.

PERRY, Major-Gen. Aylesworth Bowen, C.M.G. 1909; Canadian Militia; late Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police; *b.* 21 Aug. 1860; *s.* of late W. H. Perry, J.P., and Eleanor Fraser; *m.* 1885, Emma Duranty Meikle; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Royal Military College, Canada. Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, 1880-81; Librarian to Geological Survey, Canada, 1881-1882; Inspector R.N.W.M. Police, 1882; Superintendent, 1885; served in N.W. Rebellion, rank of Major in Can. Militia (medal); commanded Diamond Jubilee Contingent (medal), and Coronation Contingent, 1911; Hon. A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen.; Barrister in Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

PERRY, Bliss, author; Francis Lee Higginson Professor of English Literature in Harvard University; *b.* Williamstown, Mass., 25 Nov. 1860; *s.* of Professor A. L. Perry, the political economist; *m.* Annie L. Bliss of New Haven, Conn. *Educ.:* Williams College; Berlin and Strassburg Universities. Professor of English, Williams College, 1886-93; Princeton University, 1893-1900; editor of the Atlantic Monthly, 1899-1909; Member of the National Academy of Arts and Letters; Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom. *Publications:* The Broughton House; Salem Kittredge, and other stories; The Plated City; The Powers at Play; A Study of Prose Fiction; The Amateur Spirit; Walt Whitman; Park-Street Papers; The American Mind; Carlyle; The American Spirit in Literature; A Study of Poetry; Life and Letters of Major H. L. Higginson; The Praise of Folly; The Heart of Emerson's Journals; Pools and Ripples. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 5 Clement Circle, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Tavern, Oakley Country, Boston.

PERRY, Colonel Edmund Ludlow, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1872; *m.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897 (despatches), and 1901-2 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1925-27; retired, 1927. *Club:* East India United Service.

PERRY, Sir (Edwin) Cooper, Kt., *cr.* 1908; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; *b.* 10 Sep. 1856; *s.* of late Rev. E. C. Perry; *m.* 1890, Caroline Maud, *d.* of late J. McManus; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge; London Hospital; late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Senior Consulting Physician, Guy's Hospital; Member of General Council and Management Committee and Chairman of the Distribution Committee of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Principal Officer of the University of London, 1920-26; Vice-Chancellor, 1917-19; Chairman of the Council of the Federated Superannuation System for Universities; a member of the Court of the University of London; member of the Committee of Award of the Commonwealth Fund Fellowships; President of the Chartered Society of Massage and Medical Gymnastics; one of the University of London Commissioners, 1926; late Director of the Faculty of Medicine in the Egyptian University; Hon. M.D. Egypt; late member of the Voluntary Hospitals Commission and of the Departmental Committee on Post-Graduate Medical Education in London, on the Disinterested Management of Public Houses, and on the Royal Veterinary College; Vice-Chairman London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; a Governor of the Royal Holloway College, and of Guy's Hospital and Medical School. *Address:* Seighford, 25 Mill Road, West Worthing. *Club:* Athenæum.

PERRY, Lt.-Col. Francis Frederic, C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1908; F.R.C.S.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1854; *s.* of Francis and Cecilia Perry; *m.* 1900, Hilda Madeleine, 2nd *d.* of D. Cluny Gordon; no *c.* Entered army, 1879; Major, 1891; Lt.-Col. 1899; officiated as Prof. of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, 1889 and 1894; Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy, 1901; Principal, 1904-9, and Professor of Surgery, 1886-1909, Lahore Medical College; Kt. of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917. *Recreations:* polo, big-game shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Grange, Headley, Hants. *M.:* OT 6837.

PERRY, Rev. George Henry, M.A.; Rector of St. Vedast, Foster Lane, E.C., since

1924; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1905; *b.* 16 Feb. 1854; *s. s.* of late Ven. G. G. Perry, Archdeacon of Stow, and Eliza, *sister* of late Dr. Salmon, Provost of Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* 1884, Anne Edith, *y. d.* of late E. J. Bevir, Q.C., Bencher of Lincoln's Inn. *Educ.:* Louth and Lincoln Grammar Schools; Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). 2nd class Class. Mods. 1875; 2nd class Lit. Hum. 1877; Assistant Curate of Christ Church, Albany Street, 1878-84; Vicar of St. Matthew, City Road, 1884-97; Rector of St. Luke, Old Street, 1897-1924; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1893-97; Rural Dean of St. Sepulchre, 1898-1901; Rural Dean of Finsbury, 1901-24; President of Sion College, 1908; Member of Council, Marlborough College; Member of Holborn Board of Guardians, 1899-1925; Chairman, 1909-10-11-12; Member of Finsbury Borough Council, 1900-25; Mayor of Finsbury, 1906-7 and 1907-8; Alderman, 1914-25; T.D. *Address:* 6 Albert Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

PERRY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Hugh Whitchurch, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* Waddington, 2 Oct. 1861; *y. s.* of late Ven. George Gresley Perry, Archdeacon of Stow; *m.* 1891, Minna Grace (*d.* 1918), *y. d.* of late Edward Reid Nelson Druce, Dover; one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1881; Army Ordnance Department, 1888; on Staff at War Office, 1905-9; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.S.I., K.C.M.G., Legion d'Honneur); retired, 1920. *Address:* Faulkland Lodge, Ferndown, Dorset. *T.:* Ferndown 63. *Club:* United Service.

PERRY, Lieut.-Col. Kenneth Meikle, D.S.O. 1916; formerly Captain and Bt. Lieut.-Colonel Royal Canadian Regiment; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Aylesworth Bowen Perry, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Hilda, *d.* of late Denis Murphy, Ottawa; two *d. Educ.:* McGill University (B.A., B.Sc.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; University, Montreal.

PERRY, Rev. Nathaniel Irwin, M.A.; Organising Secretary of the Canadian Forward Movement for the Diocese of Niagara, 1919; Educational Secretary for the Diocese of Niagara, 1918-20; Rector St. Thomas' Church, St. Catharine's, Ontario, 1897-1918; Rector of Welland since 1920; Archdeacon of Lincoln and Welland, 1911; *b.* 10 Feb. 1867, of Irish-Canadian parentage; *m.* 1897, Jennie B., *d.* of late Dr. J. H. Harris, of Yarmouth, Nova-Scotia; two *s. Educ.:* Newmarket High School; Toronto University; Wycliffe College, Toronto. Deacon, 1893; Curate of Lindsay, 1893; St. Paul's, Halifax, 1893; he has been President of the Children's Aid Society of the County of Lincoln; was Director of Ridley College for Boys; Niagara Home for Girls; Chaplain of the 2nd Dragoons Cavalry Regiment, and Director of the Y.M.C.A.; is an Orangeman, Oddfellow, and Member of the Masonic Fraternity. *Publications:* One of the Editors of the Church Record; S. School publications of Toronto. *Recreations:* golfing, boating, etc. *Address:* The Rectory, Welland, Ontario, Canada.

PERRY, Sir Percival Lea Dewhurst, K.B.E. 1918; C.B.E. 1917; Chairman of Ford Motor Co. Ltd., and Henry Ford and Son, Ltd.; *b.* Bristol, 18 Mar. 1878; *m.* 1903, Catherine, *d.* of John Meals, Hull; no *s. Educ.:* King Edward School, Birmingham. F.C.I.S. 1904; President Motor Trade Association, 1914, 1915, 1916; Director Food Production Dept., 1916; Director Agricultural Machinery Dept. Ministry of Munitions, 1917-18; Deputy Controller Mechanical Warfare Department; Director of Traction, Ministry of Munitions, 1918-19. *Publications:* O.K. Verses, 1906; American Invasion, 1912; New Songs, 1925; Island of Enchantment, 1926; various pamphlets and papers. *Address:* Isle of Herm, Channel Islands. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile, Portland.

PERRY, Robert Grosvenor, C.B.E. 1917; Director National Smelting Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1873; 4th *s.* of late Henry Bracey Perry of Ley Hall, Handsworth; *m.* Ethel Constance, *y. d.* of late Colonel Stanley Arnold, C.B., of Barton House, Warickshire, and of Dungallon, Oban, N.B.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Head Manager of His Majesty's Factory, Oldbury, 1914-19. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, and in early life athletics. *Address:* Barton House, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos.; 37 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 8163. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Bath; Bembridge Sailing.

PERRY, Samuel Frederick, J.P.; M.P. (Co-operative) Kettering, 1923-24, and since 1929; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to President Board of Trade, 1929; Secretary Co-operative Party; *b.* Stockport, 29 June 1877; *s.* of Samuel Perry; *m.* (*d.* 1930). Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Minister of Health, 1924; contested Stockport, 1920. *Address:* 123 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 0677, Ealing 2261.

PERRY, Rev. Stephen Nugent, T.D., M.A.; Rector of St. James's, Higher Broughton; Surrogate; Hon. Canon of Manchester; *b.* Dublin, 30 Sep. 1861; *s.* of William Perry; *m.* 1st, 1889, Catherine Jane Halliday, Leeds; 2nd, 1906, Mrs. L. G. Baynton; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1887; Curate of Hunslet Parish Church, Leeds, 1885-88; Parish Church, Preston, Lancs, 1888-92; Rector of St. Mark's, Holland Street, Manchester, 1892-1905; Hon. Chaplain, 1st class, T.A., 1922; formerly Chaplain East Lancs R.E. and Acting Chaplain to the Leeds Rifles (3rd West York Volunteers). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. James's Rectory, Higher Broughton, Manchester. *T.:* Higher Broughton 94. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

PERRY, Very Rev. William, M.A., D.D.; Dean of Edinburgh and Rector of Colinton since 1929; Canon, St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1912; Chancellor since 1916; Lecturer, Edinburgh University since 1921; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1925-27; Theol. Examiner Aberdeen University, 1924; *m.* Jessie Harvey, *d.* of late Sir H. Littlejohn; one *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen Univ.; Edinburgh Theo. Coll. Ordained, 1893; Curate of Greenock, 1893; Old St. Paul, Edinburgh, 1895-7; Vice-Principal the College, 1897-99; Rector of St. John, Alloa, 1899-1903; Holy Trinity, Stirling, 1903-5; St. John's, Selkirk, 1906-10; St. Andrew, Aberdeen, 1910-12; Principal, College of Scottish Episcopal Church. *Publications:* The Scottish Liturgy: its Value and History, 1918; 2nd ed. 1921; Providence and Life, 1919; Anthony Mitchell, Bishop of Aberdeen, 1920; George Hay Forbes, a Romance in Scholarship, 1927; The Scottish Prayer Book, 1929. *Address:* The Rectory, Colinton, Edinburgh. *T.:* Colinton 42. *M.:* SC 3798. *Club:* Overseas.

PERRY, William James, M.A.; D.Sc.; Reader in Cultural Anthropology in the Univ. of London; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Perry, late Headmaster of St. Anne's Schools, Redhill; *m.* 1915, Gwynllyan Lilian, *d.* of late D. Wykeham-Williams; one *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Reader in Comparative Religion in the University of Manchester, 1919-23; Upton Lecturer in the History of Religions, Manchester College, Oxford, 1924-27. *Publications:* The Megalithic Culture of Indonesia, 1918; The Children of the Sun, 1923; The Origin of Magic and Religion, 1923; The Growth of Civilisation, 1924; Gods and Men, 1927. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Fourways, Hoddesdon, Herts. *T.:* Hoddesdon 80.

PERRY, Sir William Payne, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1910; *b.* 5 Oct. 1858; *s. s.* of late Robert Charles Perry, Putney; *m.* 1886, Constance, *d.* of late William McLaren, Chatham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). Double 2nd in Moderations, and 2nd in Lit. Hum.; B.A., 1881; M.A., 1884; 1st Class Clerkship at War Office, 1882; Assistant Director of Army Contracts, 1900; Assistant Accountant-General, 1908; Director of Financial Services, 1907-21; Commander of the Legion of Honour; a Commissioner of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Belmont, Surrey.

PERSHAD; *see* Prasad.

PERSHING, Gen. John Joseph, G.C.B., *cr.* 1918; Chief of Staff, United States Army, 1921-24; *b.* Linn County, Missouri, 13 Sep. 1860; *m.* 1905, Frances, *d.* of Senator Francis E. Warren, Cheyenne, Wyoming; four *c.* (wife and 3 daughters lost their lives in the burning of the Presidio, 27 Aug. 1915). *Educ.:* Kirksville Normal School; U.S. Military Academy. 2nd Lieut. 6th U.S. Cavalry, 1886; 1st Lieut. 10th Cavalry, 1892; Capt. 15th U.S. Cavalry, 1901; served Apache Indian Campaign, 1886; Sioux Campaign, 1890-91; Military Instructor, University of Nebraska, 1891-95; Instructor in Tactics, U.S. Military Academy, 1897-98; served in Santiago Campaign, 1898; Chief Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department, 1898-99; Philippine Islands, 1899-1903; Moro Campaigns, 1902-3; General Staff, 1903-6; Military Attaché, Tokio, 1905-6; was with Kuroki's Army in Manchuria, 1905; appointed General Officer in 1906; in Philippine Islands, 1909-13, as Military Governor Moro Province; command of 8th Brigade, Presidio, California, 1914; commanded border districts, 1914-16; in command of U.S. troops sent into Mexico in pursuit of Villa, 1916-17; Commander-in-Chief American Expeditionary Forces in Europe, June 1917-Sep. 1919 (Grand Cross Legion of Honour); has many decorations and hon. degrees. *Address:* Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, New York; Army and Navy, Metropolitan, Washington.

PERSIA, Bishop in; *see* Linton, Rt. Rev. J. H.

PERSSE, Burton Walter, J.P. Co. Galway; *b.* Sep. 1854; *e. s.* of late Burton Robert Parsons Persse, of Moyode Castle, and 1st wife, Madeline, *d.* of late Col. William Persse, C.B., 16th Lancers. Owns 6400 acres. *Address:* Mackney, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway. *Clubs:* United Service, Dublin; County, Galway.

PERTH, 15th Earl of, *cr.* 1605; **STRATHALLAN,** 11th Viscount, *cr.* 1686; **William Huntly Drummond;** Baron Drummond of Cargill, 1488; Baron Maderty, 1609; Baron Drummond, 1686; Lord Drummond of Gilston, 1685; Lord Drummond of Rickertoun, and Castlemaine, 1686; Hereditary Thane of Lennox, and Hereditary Steward of Menteith and Strathearn; *b.* Simla, 5 Aug. 1871; *s.* of 10th Viscount and Ellen, *d.* of Cudbert B. Thornhill, C.S.I.; *S.* father, 1893, and cousin, 1902. *Heir:* *half-brother* Hon. Sir J. E. Drummond, *q.v.* *Address:* McNeill & Sime, W.S., 46 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh.

See also Lady Edith Drummond.

PERTH, Archbishop of, since 1929, **Most Rev. Henry Frewen Le Fanu;** *b.* 1 Apr. 1870; *s.* of W. R. Le Fanu, Commissioner of Public Works, Ireland; *m.* 1904, Margery Annette Ingle (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Rev. J. N. Dredge; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Keble College, Oxford, M.A. (2nd Class Hons. School of History); Wells College. Ordained, 1894; Curate of Poplar, 1894-99; resident Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester, 1899-1901; Chaplain, Guy's Hospital, 1902-4; Archdeacon and Canon Residentiary of St. John's Cathedral, Brisbane, 1905-15; Coadjutor Bishop of Brisbane, 1915-29. *Address:* Church Office, Perth, W. Australia. *Club:* Queensland, Brisbane.

PERTH (Australia), **R.C. Archbishop of;** *see* Clune.

PERTWEE, Herbert Guy, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy; Paymaster-Lieutenant Commander; Staff of Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Fleet; *b.* 28 July 1893; *s.* of H. A. Pertwee, Gt. Yarmouth; *g.s.* of J. Pertwee, The Old Hall, Boreham, near Chelmsford; *m.* 1921, Carmen, 2nd *d.* of late T. Waddon-Martyn of Stoke, Devonport; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt. Joined Royal Navy, 1911; in Home Waters till outbreak of European War; Falkland Islands action in H.M.S. Carnarvon, 1914; joined staff of Commodore Tyrwhitt in Arethusa, 1915; and subsequent flagships of the Harwich Force for 3 years (clasps); secretary to Commodore Norris, Commanding Persian Gulf and Mesopotamia Division, and later the Caspian Naval Force, 1918-19 (clasps, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Anne, 3rd class, Russian Order of Stanislaus, 2nd class, with swords); naval secretary of Naval and Military Commission to Persia, 1920-21 (Naval G.S. medal and clasp); Staff of C.-in-C., The Nore, 1921-24; Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1924-26; Secretary to Rear-Admiral, First Battle Squadron, H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1926-27; Staff of C.-in-C., Portsmouth, 1928-29.; and of C.-in-C. Atlantic Fleet 1929-1930. *Recreations:* archæology, hockey, tennis. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PERTWEE, Roland; dramatic author; formerly an actor. *Plays:* Seein' Reason, 1913; Swank, The Return of Imry, Falling Upstairs, Vantage Out, 1914; Early Birds, Postal Orders, 1916; Ten Minutes' Tension, 1917; Out to Win (with D. C. Calthrop, *q.v.*), 1921; I Serve, 1922; revised The Creaking Chair, 1924; wrote Interference (with Harold Dearden); Hell's Loose, 1929; Heat Wave, 1929; has also written several short stories and novels. *Address:* 86 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 8244.

PERUGINI, Mark; *b.* London; *g.s.* of late Leonardo Perugini, composer; *s.* of Edward Charles Perugini and Florence Hunter, both on London stage, 1865-79; *m.* 1st, 1913, Violet Mary (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Comte de Montravel; 2nd, 1930, Irene Rose Dale, *née* Mawer. *Educ.:* City of London School; for some years in commercial life, relinquished for journalism; became Private Secretary to late Justin McCarthy; joined Editorial staff of Lady's Pictorial, subsequently Editor four years. *Publications:* Selections from William Blake; The Flame; The Drum; The Art of Ballet; The Art of Mime; many articles in British and American press on theatrical and kinema subjects. *Address:* Institute of Journalists.

PERY, family name of **Earl of Limerick.**

PERY-KNOX-GORE, Col. Arthur Francis Gore, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C.; A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Division, since 1930; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1909, Evangeline, *d.* of Capt. John William St. John Hughes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Redeemer of Greece, Order of White Eagle of Serbia, Legion of Honour, Military Medal of Greece); Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1930. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PESHALL, Rev. Charles John Eyre, D.S.O. 1918; Chaplain, Royal Navy: *e. s.* of the Rev. Samuel Peshall, Oldberrow, Warwickshire; *m.* 1919, Beatrice, *e. d.* of Ludford Docker, Alveston Leys, Stratford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1904; Curate of Atherstone, 1904-7; Tormohun, 1907-1908; Chaplain, R.N., 1908; has served in

H.M.S. Black Prince, Encounter, St. George, Cornwallis, Repulse, Victory, and Royal Marine Barracks; present in Vindictive attack by night on Zeebrugge, April 1918 (D.S.O.). *Publication:* part-author The Immortal Gamble, 1917. *Address:* Royal Naval Barracks, Portsmouth.

PETAIN, Philippe, Maréchal de France, 1918; Inspector-General of the French Army since 1922; Vice-Président du Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre; member of the Academie Française, 1929; *b.* Cauchy le Tour, Pas-de-Calais, 24 April 1856; *m.* 1920, Madame Hardon. *Educ.:* Ecole de St. Cyr, left in 1878 as a Lieutenant (Infantry officer); passed through the Ecole de Guerre; a Lieutenant and a Captain in the Chasseurs Alpins; was attached to the Staff of the 15th Corps, then to the Military Governor of Paris; as a Major, a teacher in the Firing School, Chalons, 1902; an Assistant Teacher, Ecole de Guerre, 1906; Commandant le 33e régiment d'infanterie à Arras; at the head of the 4th Brigade at St. Omer, per interim, as a Colonel, 1914; Brigadier-General Aug. 1914 (Charlerot); commanded the 6th Division of Infantry (Marne), the 33rd Army Corps, 20 Oct. 1914; stormed Carency, May 1915; took command of the 2nd Army, June 1915; in charge of operations in front of Verdun, Feb.-May 1916; commanded a group of Armies, May 1916; General-in-Chief, May 1917. *Address:* 4bis Boulevard des Invalides, Paris.

PETAVEL, James William; Holder of a special Lectureship on the Poverty Problem in Calcutta University, 1920-28; Principal, Maharajah of Cossimbazar's Polytechnic Institute, 1916-28; *b.* 10 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Rev. W. Petavel, London and Neuchatel; *m.* 1896; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* H.M. School Ship Conway, Liverpool; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Received commission in Royal Engineers, 1889; served on Bombay defences, Indian Public Works Dept., Queen's Own Sappers and Miners; Adjutant on return home 1895 to 1st West Yorks R.E. (Terr.); retired, 1900; then coach in military subjects for Staff College and Promotion Exams., at the Cavalry School, Netheravon; founder, 1911, and Hon. Secretary with J. B. Pennington, I.C.S., retired, of the Educational Colonies Association; President, Indian Match Manufacturers' Association, 1923-28; Editor of Bread and Freedom. *Publications:* A Coming Revolution (on constructive land-reform, three editions); Christianity and Progress (on constructive freethought leading to Christianity); Administrative Efficiency and What it Might Give Us (Army and other reforms); The Other Great Illusion; The Folly of Class War (reprint of a series in the Westminster Gazette); Man and Machine Power in War and Reconstruction; Self-Goverment and the Bread Problem (two editions); Unemployment (two editions); The Plan of the Educational Colonies Association; How America's Prosperity could be Shared by All, 1927; Rien Ne Vous Serait Impossible (in French); joint translator with Kiran Chandra Sen, of Behula, The Indian Pilgrim's Progress, French and German editions; joint author with the same, of books on match manufacturing in India; The Wonderful Opportunity in India; French and German translations of works on educational Colonies plan, with the assistance of an international group of students. *Recreations:* riding and sailing. *Address:* Bex, Vaud, Switzerland.

PETAVEL, Sir Joseph Ernest, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; D.Sc., F.R.S., M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.Inst.E.E.; F.R.Ae.S.; *b.* London, 14 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. E. Petavel, D.D. *Educ.:* University Coll., London. Scientific research at the Royal Institution and at the Davy Faraday Laboratory, 1896-98; John Harling Fellow of the Owens College, Manchester, 1900-3; Director National Physical Laboratory, since 1919; Professor of Engineering and Director of the Whitworth Laboratories, the University, Manchester, 1908-19; member of the Aeronautical Research Committee. *Publications:* various papers in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, The Philosophical Magazine, Engineering, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, flying, and travelling. *Address:* National Physical Laboratory, Teddington. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Overseas League, Royal Automobile.

PETER, Sir John Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1922 late of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation; *b.* 8 April 1863; *s.* of late John Peter, Beauly, Scotland; *m.* 1900, Alice Hope, *d.* of late Captain W. Chimmo, R.N., Westdowne, Weymouth; no *c.* *Club:* Thatched House.

PETERBOROUGH, Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Claude Martin Blagden;** *b.* 18 April 1874; 6th *s.* of Rev. H. C. Blagden; *m.* 1st, 1905, Edith Daisy (*d.* 1918), *y. d.* of Henry A. Hassall of Bebington, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Evelyn Hester, *yr. d.* of late William Dewar and Mrs. Dewar, Horton House, Rugby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Mods., 1894; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1896; B.A. 1896; M.A., 1899; D.D. 1927; Lecturer of Christ Church, Oxford, 1896; Student, 1898-1912; Censor, 1900-1905; Lecturer and Assist. Chaplain of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1907-12; Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford, 1901-12; Select Preacher to the University of Oxford, 1905-7; Examiner in Honour School of Theology, 1911-12-13; Proctor in Convocation, Worcester, 1918; Coventry, 1919; Canon of Coventry, 1918-20; Archdeacon of Warwick, 1920-23; of Coventry, 1923-27. *Publications:* The Epistles of Peter, John, and Jude, 1910. *Address:* The Palace, Peterborough. *T.A.:* Peterborough. *T.:* Peterborough 292.

PETERBOROUGH, Assistant Bishop of: *see* Lang, Rt. Rev. N. M.

PETERBOROUGH, Dean of: *see* Simpson, Very Rev. James G.

PETERS, Rev. Canon Arthur E. G.; Vicar of Brenhill, with Foxham and Highway, since 1917; Rural Dean of Avebury since 1925; Prebendary of Durnford, and Canon of Salisbury Cathedral, 1930; *b.* 12 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Peters, Vicar (formerly) of Burstock, Dorset, and Mary Ann Rudge, of Ewelme; *m.* Jessie Catherine Loftus, Croydon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Worcester College, Oxford. Curate of Gillingham, Dorset, 1891-95; St. Alban's, Fulham, 1895-98; Member (and later Warden) of St. Andrew's Society, 1898-1906; Chaplain (domestic) to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1901; (hon.) 1906-11; Vicar of St. Mary's, Marlborough, 1906-17; Rural Dean of Marlborough, 1912-17. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* Bremhill Vicarage, Calne, Wilts. *T.A.:* Bremhill, Calne. *T.:* Calne 41X2. *M.:* MR 741. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PETERS, Edwin Arthur, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon to the Nose, Throat, and Ear Department, University College Hospital, and Bolingbroke Hospital, London. *Address:* 41 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9720.

PETERS, Commander Frederic Thornton, D.S.O. 1915; D.S.C. 1917; R.N., retired list. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., D.S.C.).

PETERS, Sir George Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1918; J. P. Windsor and Bucks; *s.* of Henry Peters, Windsor; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1878, Jane Ann, *d.* of John Peirce Boyce, Windsor; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Mayor of Windsor, 1887-88, 1888-89; Alderman County of Berks; Chairman of Governors of Windsor County School; Chairman Windsor and Eton Conservative Association; Hon. Treasurer to Princess Christian. *Address:* Ouseley Lodge, Old Windsor.

PETERS, Major John Weston Parsons, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of W. P. Peters, of Yeabridge House, S. Petherton, Somerset; *m.* 1897, Mary Bertram Brunton (*d.* 1922). *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Formerly Major 7th Dragoon Guards; Major Reserve of Officers; served Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal with clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1891 (clasp); S. African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); a Director of Houlder Line (Limited) and of Bergl. Australia (Limited). *Club:* Naval and Military.

PETERS, Sir (Lindsley) Byron, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; late Chairman Engineer and Works Supply Committee, War Office; Director The Patent Impermeable Millboard Co. Ltd.; The Superheater Co. Ltd.; The Pelepah Valley Johore Rubber Estates, Ltd.; The Kota Tinggi Rubber Co. Ltd.; The Siginting Rubber Estates, Ltd., and Burma Development Syndicate, Ltd.; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1898, Jessie Emmaline, *d.* of Henry Halsted, The Warren, Chichester? *Address:* Pennyhill Park, Bagshot.

PETERS, Rudolph Albert, M.C.; Whitley Professor of Biochemistry, University of Oxford; *s.* of Albert Edward Peters, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Agnes Malvena Watts; *m.* 1917, Frances W. Vérel; two *s. Educ.:* Warden House, Deal; Wellington College, Berks; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. M.A. Cantab., 1914; M.D. 1919, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; M.A. Oxon (by decree), 1923; late Drosier Fellow and Tutor Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Thruston Medal, 1918; Benn. W. Levy Student Biochemistry, Cambridge, 1912-13; late Dunn Lecturer and Senior Demonstrator Biochemistry, Cambridge Member Biochemical and Physiological Societies and British Medical Association; R.A.M.C. (S.R.) 1915-18 (M.C. and bar, Brevet-Major, despatches). *Publications:* communications to scientific journals. *Address:* Trinity College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6991.

PETERS, Sidney John; M.P. (L.) Huntingdonshire since 1929; Solicitor; *b.* Cambridge, 2 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Herbert Peters, Cambridge, and Annie M. Wright; *m.* 1912, Essie, *d.* of late Ald. F. W. Mills, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cambridge County High School; Cambridge and Dublin Universities. M.A., LL.B. Camb., M.A., LL.D. Dublin. Secretary and Legal Adviser to Central Council Forage Department for Civil Supplies during War, and Executive Officer, Controlling Department, for same under Board of Trade. *Address:* Hilton House, Hilton, Hunts; 2 Free School Lane, Cambridge. *T.A.:* Peters, Solr. Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1015. *Club:* National Liberal.

PETERS, William, C.M.G.; United Kingdom Trade Commissioner in the Irish Free State since 1929; *b.* 1889; *s.* of James Seaton Peters, Beltonford, Dunbar; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of James Strachan, Newmachar, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Commercial Secretary, 1919; Assistant Agent, British Commercial Mission to Russia, 1921-24; Commercial Secretary to British Mission, Moscow, 1924-27; Commercial Secretary, H.B.M. Legation, Stockholm, 1928-29. *Address:* Lisaniskea, Blackrock, Co. Dublin, I.F.S.

PETERSON, John Carlos Kennedy, C.I.E. 1919; B.A. (Oxon); Director, Tata Sons, Ltd., Bombay, India, since 1919; *b.* Mahableshwar, India, 28 March 1876; *s.* of late Dr. Peter Peterson, LL.D., Bombay; *m.* Flora, *d.* of A. D. Campbell; four *s. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Dulwich; Magdalen College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1899-1919; Under-Secretary and officiating Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Bengal, 1906-8; special duty, Political Department, 1909; district judge, Purulia, 1910-12; first land acquisition collector, Calcutta, 1912-16; officiating Chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1917; Director of Industries and Controller of Munitions, Bengal, Government of India, 1917-19. *Publications:* Burdwan District Gazeteer; Manual of Land Acquisition, Practice and Procedure; Her Daughter, a comedy in three acts; In the Clouds, a comedy in three acts; Mary of Scots, a tragedy. *Address:* Tata Sons, Ltd., Bombay House, Bruce Street, Bombay, India; Capel House, New Broad Street, E.C.2. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal, Calcutta.

PETERSON, Margaret (Mrs. A. O. Fisher); *b.* 6 Nov. 1888; *d.* of Dr. Peter Peterson, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., Professor of Sanscrit, Elphinstone College, Bombay; *m.* 1915, A. O. Fisher, Colonial Civil Service; one *s. Educ.:* privately. Was awarded the 250 guinea prize given by Mr. Andrew Melrose for the best first novel in 1918; spent a great part of her youth in India; settled in London, 1910; published first novel, 1918; worked some months in British Hospital lent to French Army early part of war. *Publications:* Lure of the Little Drum; Blind Eyes; Tony Bellew; Just Because; To Love; Love of Navarre; Butterfly Wings; Fate and the Watcher; Sword Points of Love; The Death Drum; Moon Mountains; Love's Burden; Love is Enough; Ninon; Dust of Desire, filmed as The Song of Love; The Unknown Hand; The First Stone; Deadly Nightshade; Scent of the Rose; The Pitiful Rebellion; Guilty, My Lord; Passionate Particles; The Question; Like a Rose; Life—and a Fortnight; The Thing that cannot be Named; The Summons (play). *Poems:* The Women's Message, 1915.

PETERSON, Maurice Drummond; Counsellor of Embassy at Madrid; *b.* 10 Mar. 1889; *yr. s.* of late Sir William Peterson, K.C.M.G., and late Lisa, *e. d.* of late Wm. Ross of Glenearn, Perthshire; *m.* 1927, Eleanor Angel, 2nd *d.* of Rev. H. W. L. O Rorke, Crux Easton House, near Newbury; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. (First Class Honours in Modern History, 1911; M.A. 1924. Entered Foreign Office, 1913; has served at Washington, Prague, Tokio, and Cairo; Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour at the Washington Conference on the Limitation of Armaments, 1921-22. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* British Embassy, Madrid, Spain. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's, Bath.

PETERSON, Lt.-Col. William Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; R.O. (C.M.); late the Royal Canadian Regiment; Lecturer in English, University of St. Andrews; Lt.-Col. commanding 4/5th Batt. Black Watch (T.A.) and St. Andrews University O.T.C.; Member of T.A. Association for City of Dundee; Warden of Chattan House (Men's Residence), St. Andrews University; *b.* Dundee, Scotland, 8 Nov. 1888; *e. s.* of late Sir William Peterson, K.C.M.G., Litt.D., LL.D., etc., formerly Principal of McGill University, Montreal, first Principal of University College, Dundee, and Lisa, *e. d.* of late William Ross. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; McGill University, Montreal (B.A., 1st class Honours in Classics, 1906); Trinity College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, B.A. 1910, M.A. 1917); Harvard University (Thayer Fellow). Lieut. 5th Regt. R.H.C. 1910; Lieut. The Royal Canadian Regiment (Permanent Force), 1912; Brevet Captain, 1917; Major 73rd Battalion Royal Highlanders of Canada, 1915; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. despatches, wounded); Staff Captain; retired 1919, and continued education at Christ's Coll., Cambridge (M.A. Cantab. *ad eund*, 1919), University College, London, and l'Université de Paris. *Publications:* Silhouettes of Mars, various stories and papers. *Recreations:* games, books, numismatics, travel, territorial and O.T.C. soldiering. *Address:* Chattan House, St. Andrews, Fife. *Clubs:* United

University, Junior Naval and Military; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews; University, Montreal. [*Died* 8 *Oct.* 1930.

PETHICK-LAWRENCE, Frederick William, M.A., Barrister-at-law; M.P. (Lab.) West Leicester since 1923; Financial Secretary to the Treasury since 1929; *b.* 28 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Alfred Lawrence; *m.* 1901, Emmeline, *d.* of late Henry Pethick, Weston-super-Mare. *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of the Oppidans, 1891); Trinity College, Cambridge. 4th Wrangler, 1894; 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1895; 2nd Smith's Prizeman, 1896; President of the Union, 1896; Adam Smith Prizeman for Economics, 1897; Fellow of Trinity, 1897; went round the world; lived in the Mansfield House University Settlement, Canning Town, 1899-1901; selected L.U. candidate for N. Lambeth, but retired owing to opposition to S. African War, 1900; obtained a controlling interest in The Echo newspaper, 1901; edited the paper, 1902-5, and when it ceased paid the staff and the creditors out of his own pocket; editor of Labour Record and Review, 1905-7; joint-editor of Votes for Women, 1907-14; sentenced to nine months' imprisonment in 1912 for conspiracy in connection with one of the militant demonstrations of women suffragists; became Hon. Treasurer of U.D.C., 1916; contested South Aberdeen as peace-by-negotiation candidate, April 1917, and South Islington for Labour, 1922. *Publications:* Local Variations in Wages; Women's Fight for the Vote; The Man's Share; A Levy on Capital; Why Prices Rise and Fall; Unemployment; The National Debt; (joint) The Heart of the Empire; Reformers' Year Book, 1904-8; various pamphlets and articles on mathematics, economics, free trade, woman suffrage, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, billiards. *Address:* 11 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Pethlawro-Holb, London. *T.:* Holborn 7087; Fourways, Rad Lane, Gomshall, Surrey. *M.:* UW 7193. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, 1917, Parliamentary Labour, Queen's.

PETIT, Sir Dinshaw Manockjee; 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1890; Member Legislative Council, Bombay; *b.* 7 June 1873; *s.* of late Framjee Dinshaw Petit; *S.* grandfather, 1901; *m.* 1894, Dinbai, *d.* of Sir J. Jeejeebhoy, 3rd Bart.; three *s.* one *d.* J.P. Bombay; Delegate Parsee, Chief Matrimonial Court; a member of Municipal Corporation of Bombay; a cotton-mill owner, merchant, and banker. *Heir: s.* Framjee Dinshaw Petit, *b.* 24 June 1901. *Address:* Petit Hall, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *Clubs:* Ripon, Elphinstone, Orient, Asian, Bombay.

PETIT, Rev. Paul, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral since 1904; Chief Secretary, Additional Curates Society, since 1898; Member Archbishops' Committee on Church Finance, 1909-14; Member Central Board of Finance, 1915-21, Member Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1918-27; *b.* 25 Dec. 1856. *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. B.A. Theological Honours, 1882; M.A. 1885; Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Curate of St. Luke, Cambridge, 1882-84; Aylesford, Kent, 1884-85; Manchester Cathedral, 1885-87; Priest-Vicar Lichfield Cathedral, and Chaplain and Lecturer Lichfield Theological College, 1887-89; 1st Warden of the Training College for Lay Workers under the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1889-98. *Address:* 51 Belgrave Road, S.W.1: 77 St. George's Square, S.W.1.

PETMAN, Charles Earle Bevan, C.I.E. 1919; B.A., LL.M., Barrister-at-law; Advocate of the High Court at Lahore; *b.* 9 Sep. 1866; *s.* of late Henry Charles Bevan Petman; *m.* 1926, Amy, *widow* of John William Hensley, late Director of Indian Government Telegraphs, and *d.* of late Rev. Edwin Pope. *Educ.:* private; Trin. Coll., Camb. Asst. Legal Remembrancer to Govt., Punjab, 1899; Sole Commissioner by the Govt. of India to inquire into frauds in the Commissariat Department, 1900; Govt. Advocate, Punjab, 1909; resigned, 1919; Judge of the High Court at Lahore, 1919; resigned, 1920. *Publications:* Revisions of the Govt. of India Public Works Department Contract Manual; Report on frauds in the Commissariat Department. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting, motoring. *Address:* Lahore, India. *T.A.:* Lex, Lahore. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; East Sussex, Hastings; Punjab, Lahore.

PETO, Sir Basil, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1927; M.P. (C.) Devizes Division, Wilts, Jan. 1910-Dec. 1918; Barnstaple Division of Devon, 1922-23, and since 1924; *b.* 13 Aug. 1862; *s.* of Sir S. Morton Peto, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1892, Mary Matilda Annie, *d.* of late Capt. T. C. Baird; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Building contractor; partner Peto Brothers, Pimlico, 1884-91; Director Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., 1892-1904; works managing director and engaged in mining and buying Plumbago; spent nearly a year in the United States and Canada, 1884; twice visited since; four times visited India and Ceylon. Chief Comsr. (unpaid) Belgian Refugee Affairs, 1916. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 99 Eaton Square, S.W.; *T.:* Sloane 7097; Tawstock Court, Barnstaple; *T.A.:* Tawstock. *Club:* Carlton.

PETO, Geoffrey Kelsall, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1878; *s.* of W. H. Peto, Dunkinty, Elgin; *m.* 1908, Pauline, *d.* of William Quirin, Boston, U.S.A., and *widow* of Lt.-Col. R. Cokayne-Frith, 15th Hussars; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar). Late Captain, Royal Wilts Yeomanry; late Deputy-Controller of Contracts, Ministry of Munitions; M.P. (U.) Frome Division of Somerset, 1924-29; Director Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd. *Address:* 15 Great College Street, S.W.1; Dean House, Kilmeston, Alresford, Hants. *T.A.:* Cheriton, Hants. *Club:* Carlton.

PETO, Gladys Emma; Black and White and Poster Artist; *b.* Cannon Court, Maidenhead, Berkshire, 19 June 1890; *o. d.* of William Peto and Mary J. Reeves; *m.* 1922, Major C. L. Emmerson, R.A.M.C., *o. s.* of Dr. J. B. Emmerson of Biggleswade, Beds. *Educ.:* Harvington College, Ealing. Commenced to study art at the Maidenhead Art School in 1908 and at the London School of Art, Kensington, in 1911; illustrated Simple Simon, by A. Neil Lyons, 1913; the works of Louisa Alcott, 1914; humorous drawings appeared weekly in the Sketch, 1915-26, also numerous illustrations in various periodicals and advertisement drawings and posters; has designed fabrics, pottery, costumes, and scenery; lived abroad in Malta, Egypt and Cyprus, 1924-28. *Publications:* Gladys Peto's Children's Annual; Gladys Peto's Children's Book; The China Cow, 1928; Malta and Cyprus, 1928; Egypt of the Sojourner, 1928. *Recreations:* books and old furniture. *Address:* Westwood, Gresford, Denbighshire. *T.:* Gresford 19. *Club:* Lyceum.

PETO, Sir Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1885; D.L., *b.* 10 Aug. 1840; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Mary, *d.* of Thomas de la Garde Grissell, Stockwell Common, Surrey; *m.* Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Fuller, Vicar of St. Peter's, Eaton Square, 1874. *Educ.:* Amersham School; Univ. College, London (B.A.); Trinity College, Camb. (M.A.); a Past President of Cambridge Union; Barr. Inner Temple. Purchased the Chedington estate, 1898. High Sheriff, 1897-98; C.C. Dorset, 1888-1918. *Heir: half-n.* Henry Francis Morton [*b.* 1889, Lieut. 1911; Lieut.-Comm. 1919; *m.* 1919, Edith, *d.* of late George Berners Ruck Keene; two *s.*]. *Address:* Chedington Court, Misterton, Somerset. *T.:* Crewkerne 52. *T.A.:* Chedington, Misterton (Crewkerne). *M.:* TK 2112, TK 3999. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Albemarle, Burlington Fine Arts; Royal Dorset Yacht.

PETRE; family name of **Baron Petre.**

PETRE, 17th Baron (*cr.* 1603), **Joseph William Lionel Petre;** *b.* 5 June 1914; *s.* of 16th Baron and Catherine (who *m.* 2nd, 1921,

Sir F. C. Rasch, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Hon. John and Lady Margaret Boscawen, Ingatestone Hall, Essex; *S.* father, 1915. Owns about 19,100 acres. *Heir:* c. Major Edward Henry Petre, *q.v.* *Address:* Ingatestone Hall, Essex.
See also Earl of Granard, Lt.-Col. D. M. King, Sir J. H. Tichbourne, Bt., Baron Trevor.

PETRE, Major Edward Henry, late Suffolk Regt.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Francis William Petre and Margaret, *e. d.* of E. Bowes Cargill of Dunedin, N.Z.; *g.-g.s.* of 11th and *c.* and *heir-pres.* of 17th Baron Petre.

PETRE, Major Henry Aloysius, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Squadron Commander R.A.F.; *b.* 12 June 1884; *e. s.* of Sebastian Henry Petre and Elise, *d.* of W. Edmund Sibeth, *g.s.* of Hon. H. W. Petre of the Manor House, Writtle; *m.* 1929, Kathleen Coad, *d.* of Robert L. Defries, Roxborough Street, East Toronto. *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield. Admitted a solicitor, 1905; took up aviation, 1910; went to Australia to found Australian Flying Corps, Dec. 1912; served in Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (despatches 5 times, M.C., D.S.O.); transferred from Australian Flying Corps to R.A.F. 1918. *Address:* 65 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

PETRE, Colonel Henry Cecil, C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 27 Oct. 1861; *s.* of Sir George Glynn Petre, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1899, Marjorie (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Richard Arthur Hamilton Seymour; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Rifle Brigade, 1882; Capt. 1891; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1909; served S. African War, 1900, in Cape Colony and Orange Free State (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); commanded 3rd Batt., 1909-13; retired, 1913; commanded 11th S. Bn. Rifle Brigade, 1915-16; on active service in France and Belgium, 1915-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G., O.B.E.); Bt. Colonel, 1916; Commanded Training Batt. R.B., 1916-18; holds Coronation medal. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 44 First Avenue, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 3811. *M.:* TK 2309. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Union, Brighton.

PETRE, Maude D. M.; *d.* of Hon. Arthur Petre and Lady Catherine Howard. *Educ.:* at home. Began writing at nineteen; did various religious works, in particular Ethiopium Servus: a study of the life of St. Peter Claver and Where Saints have trod; entered into the Modernist movement; has nursed a good deal in France and England during War. *Publications:* The Soul's Orbit; Catholicism and Independence; Life of George Tyrrell (whose executor she is); Modernism—its Failure and its Fruits; Reflections of a Non-Combatant; Democracy at the Cross Roads; National Morality and the League of Nations; The Two Cities; Biography of the Ninth Lord Petre and history of English Catholics of His Time. *Address:* Erewhon, Cootham, Pulborough, Sussex.

PETRE, Lt.-Col. O. H. P.; *see* Turville-Petre.

PETRE, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Roderic Loraine, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; S.W. Borderers; *o. s.* of late F. Loraine Petre, O.B.E.; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1922, Katherine, *o. d.* of Herbert Bryans, Bradford Priory, Wilts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside College; Sandhurst. Joined South Wales Borderers, 1907; served siege and capture of Tsingtau, 1914, Gallipoli Campaign, 1915, Mesopotamia and capture of Baghdad, 1916-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., M.C.); Afghanistan, 1919; Staff-Captain, 1915; Brigade-Major, 1915-18; G.S.O.2 and Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1928; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PETRE, Rear-Adm. Walter Reginald Glynn, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.; *b.* Dec. 1873; *y. s.* of late Sir George Glynn Petre, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1906, Agnes Marie, *y. d.* of late Captain Eugene Cadic of Rennes, France; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Gosport. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1887; Midshipman, 1889; Sub-Lieut. 1894; Lieut. 1896; Commander, 1907; Captain, June 1915; served Persian Gulf, 1897 (thanks of Indian Govt.); served in boat expedition to capture pirates in Persian Gulf for pearl trade; Commander of Leviathan, which escorted South African troops home; European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Command of Minelayers in North Sea; Senior Officer of Minelayers in the Mediterranean after evacuation of Gallipoli for mining operations; British Captain of the Port, Constantinople, 1921-22; retired list, 1923; Senior Allied Captain of the Port at Constantinople under the Allied occupation, 1921-23; retired March 1923 at his own request, *Address:* The Grove, Addlestone, Surrey, *Club:* Naval and Military.

PETRIDES, Philip Bertie; Chief Justice, Mauritius, since 1930; *b.* 1881; 3rd *s.* of late D.N. Petrides, Sydenham; *m.* Clare, *er. d.* of George Cosens, Sydenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College, Brussels. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; practised at Common Law Bar, 1906-16; Legal Adviser and Crown Prosecutor, Seychelles, 1916; acting Chief Justice, Seychelles, July 1916-March 1917, May-Oct. 1918, and Dec. 1918-Nov. 1919; Chief Justice of Seychelles, 1920-24; administered the Government of Seychelles, March 1921-Sep. 1922; Attorney-General of Nyasaland, 1924; Acting Judge of Nyasaland, June-Dec. 1925; Puisne judge of Supreme Court of Nigeria, 1926-30. *Publication:* Petrides' Students' Cases. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and bridge. *Address:* Port Louis, Mauritius.

PETRIE, Sir Charles (Alexander), 3rd Bt. of Carrowcarden, *cr.* 1918; M.A. (Oxon), F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1895; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Hannah, *d.* of late William Hamilton; *m.* 1st, 1920, Ursula Gabrielle, *er. d.* of Judge Dowdall, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Jessie Cecilia, *er. d.* of F. J. G. Mason; *S.* brother, 1927 *Educ.:* privately; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Author and journalist; Knight of the Order of Civil Merit (Spain); Member of the Staff of the Outlook, 1925-28, and of the Saturday Review since 1930; attached War Cabinet Office, 1918-19; has travelled extensively in all parts of Europe. *Publications:* The History of Government, 1929; George Canning, 1930. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Richard Borthwick, *b.* 19 Oct. 1921. *Address:* Glenalmond, Horley, Surrey. *T.:* Horley 136. *Club:* Carlton.

PETRIE, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.I.E. 1915; C.V.O. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Indian Police; *2nd surv. s.* of late Thomas Petrie; *b.* Inveraven, 1879; *m.* 1920, Edris Naida, *y. d.* of Captain H. Elliston Warrall, Blue Funnel Line. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; M.A. 1900. Entered Indian Police, 1900; Punjab Police, 1900-3; seconded for service with Samana Rifles (Kohat Border Military Police), being successively Quartermaster and Adj. 1904-8; Assistant to Deputy Inspect.-Gen. of Police, C.I.D., Punjab, 1909-10; Assistant Director of Criminal Intelligence, Govt. of India, 1911-12; United Service Institution of India Gold Medal Essay, 1911; King's Police Medal, 1914; Additional Superintendent of Police, Delhi, 1912-14; on special duty with Home Department, Govt. of India, 1915-19; on Staff of Duke of Connaught, India, 1921; on Staff of Prince of Wales, India, 1921-22; Senior Superintendent of Police, Lahore, 1923; Member of the Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1923-24; Director, Intelligence Bureau, Home Department, Government of India, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank,

Ltd., Bombay. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Punjab, Lahore; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

PETRIE, Graham, R.I., R.O.I.; *b.* London, 16 March 1859. *Educ.:* Mill Hill. Studied architecture under late R. Phenè Spiers; studied painting in London under Prof. Fred. Brown and Mr. Hubert Vos, and in Paris under M. Cormon. *Address:* 1 Mallord Street, Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5277. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

PETRIE, Sir (William Matthew) Flinders, Kt., *cr.* 1923; D.C.L., Litt.D., LL.D., Ph.D., F.R.S., F.B.A.; Edwards Professor of Egyptology, University College, London, since 1892; *b.* Charlton, 3 June 1853; *o. c.* of William Petrie, C.E., and Anne, *d.* of Captain Matthew Flinders, R.N., Australian explorer; *m.* 1897, Hilda, *d.* of Denny Urlin of Rustington Grange; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Surveying British remains, 1875-80; excavating in Egypt, 1880-1924 (principal discoveries: Greek settlements at Naukratis and Daphnæ, prehistoric Egyptian at Koptos and at Naqada, inscription of Israelite war at Thebes; Kings of the earliest Dynasties at Abydos; Hyksos camp; city of Onias and palaces of Memphis, Tarkhan, Treasure of Lahun); founded Egyptian Research Account, 1894, enlarged as the British School of Archæology in Egypt, 1905. *Publications:* Inductive Metrology, 1875; Stonehenge, 1880; Pyramids and Temples of Gizeh, 1883; Tanis I., 1885; Naukratis I., 1886; Tanis II., 1887; Season in Egypt, 1888; Racial Portraits 1888; Historical Scarabs, 1889; Hawara, 1889; Kahun, 1890; Illahun, 1891; Medum, 1892; Ten Years' Digging, 1893; History of Egypt, 1894-1923; Tell el Amarna, 1895; Koptos, 1896; Naqada, 1896; Egyptian Tales, 1895; Decorative Art, 1895; Six Temples at Thebes, 1897; Deshasheh, 1897; Religion and Conscience in Ancient Egypt, 1898; Syria and Egypt, 1898; Dendereh, 1900; Diospolis, 1901; Royal Tombs of the First Dynasty, 1900; Royal Tombs of the Earliest Dynasties, 1901; Abydos I., 1902; Abydos II., 1903, etc. Ehnasya, 1904; Methods and Aims in Archæology, 1904; The Egyptians in Sinai; Researches in Sinai, 1906; Hyksos and Israelite Cities, 1906; Religion of Ancient Egypt, 1906; Gizeh and Rifeh, 1907; Athribis, 1908; Personal Religion in Egypt, 1908; Memphis, 1909; Qurneh, 1909; The Palace of Apries, 1909; Arts and Crafts in Egypt, 1909; The Growth of the Gospels, 1910; Meydum and Memphis, 1910; Historical Studies, 1910; Egypt and Israel, 1910; Revolutions of Civilisation, 1911; Roman Portraits, 1912; The Labyrinth, 1912; The Formation of the Alphabet, 1912; The Hawara Portfolio, 1913; Tarkhan I., 1913; Tarkhan II., 1914; Amulets, 1914; Heliopolis, 1914; Scarabs, 1917; Tools and Weapons, 1917; Eastern Exploration, 1919; Some Sources of Human History, 1919; Prehistoric Egypt, 1920; Social Life in Ancient Egypt, 1923; Lahun II., 1923; Religious Life in Ancient Egypt, 1924; Sedment I., II., 1924; Tombs of the Courtiers, 1924; Buttons and Design Scarabs, 1925; Ancient Weights, 1926; Glass Stamps and Weights, 1926; Descriptive Sociology of Ancient Egypt, 1926; Hill Figures of England, 1926; Objects of Daily Use, 1927; Gerar, 1928; Bethpelet, 1930. *Recreations:* excavating, collecting antiquities, photographing. *Address:* University College, W.C.1.

PETTER, Sir Ernest Willoughby, Kt., *cr.* 1925: President, British Engineers' Association, 1923-24, 1924-25; Member of Council, Federation of British Industries; Chairman, Petters, Limited; Member of Council, Institution of Mechanical Engineers; *b.* 26 May 1878; *m.* 1907, Angela, *d.* of Henry Petter of Calcutta; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mount Radford School, Exeter, and privately. Contested Bristol North (C.), 1916, 1922. *Publications:* several pamphlets on Industrial Economics. *Address:* Edgehill, Ipswich.

PETTIGREW, Sir Andrew Hislop, Kt., *cr.* 1918; LL.D.; J.P.; Chairman Campbells and Stewart & M'Donald, Ltd., Glasgow; Director of the Scottish Temperance Life Assurance Company, Limited; Chairman, Edward Macbean, Ltd., Glasgow; *b.* New Lanark, 14 April 1857; *s.* of John Pettigrew and Agnes Hislop; *m.* 1st, 1881, Amelia Kirkwood, *d.* of late Alexander M'Naughton, Glasgow; 2nd, 1919, Annie A., *d.* of Angus Macleod, Glasgow, formerly Cape Town. *Educ.:* Lanark. Came to Glasgow in 1875 and rapidly filled increasingly important positions; started firm of Pettigrew & Stephens, 1888; eight years later his partner Mr. W. H. Stephens died; the business grew rapidly, and was formed into a Limited Co., 1904; invited to assume management of Stewart & M'Donald, Limited, Glasgow, 1908; Chairman of Executive, Scottish History Exhibition, 1911; D.L., J.P. County of City of Glasgow; LL.D Glasgow University; has served on Town Council of the city; has been a Deacon of one of the incorporations and a member of the Trades House; Liberal. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 7 University Garden, Glasgow. *T.:* Glasgow 4275 Western. *T.A.:* Ingram, Glasgow. *M.:* G 1102. *Clubs:* New Glasgow Liberal, Scottish Automobile, Art, Glasgow.

PETTY, William, D.S.O. 1918; late Lt.-Col. Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rev. William Petty, Kendal, Westmorland, Vicar St. Peter's, Ealing; *m.* 1916, Helen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. A. Walford, 20th Hussars, Foxborough Hall, Suffolk; three *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B.A. Served in South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); 9th Seaforth Highlanders, 1914-19; commanding April 1917-August 1918 (despatches twice). *Address:* The Knapp, Barrington, Somerset. *T. A.:* Shepton Beauchamp.

PEYTON, Sir Algernon, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1776; late Capt., XI. (P.A.O.) Hussars; *b.* 4 Jan. 1889; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Ida, *d.* of James Mason, Eynsham Hall, Oxfordshire; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1916, Joan Stratford, *d.* of late John Stratford Dugdale, K.C.; one *s.* two *d.* Owns about 3000 acres. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). *Heir: s.*, *b.* 13 July 1923. *Address:* Swift's House, Bicester, Oxfordshire. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

See also Viscount Valentia.

PEYTON, Guy Wynne Alfred, C.B.E., M.B.E. 1917; *b.* 2 June 1862; *s. s.* of late Colonel John Peyton, 7th Dragoon Guards; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Brighton College. For many years engaged in Pastoral pursuits in Queensland; J.P., Queensland; Private Secretary to Sir Henry Sclater, G.C.B., Adjutant-General, War Office, 1914-15; Private Secretary successively to Mr. Tennant, Lord Derby, and Rt. Hon. Ian Macpherson, Under Secretaries of State for War at War Office, 1916-1919. *Address:* E1, The Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 2384. *Club:* Boodle's.

PEYTON, Lieut.-Col. (Ret.) **Thomas Henry,** D.S.O. 1916; R.A.M.C.; B.A. Dub., M.A., M.D., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., D.P.H., L.M., Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; Chief Tuberculosis Officer and Deputy County Medical Officer, Cheshire County Council; President, North Western Tuberculosis Society; Chairman, Joint Tuberculosis Committee (London), and Tuberculosis Group Society Medical Officer of Health; *b.* 15th May 1884; 3rd *s.* of J. H. Peyton, J.P., Ranelagh, Dublin; *m.* Joyce Mary, *o. d.* of James Taylor, J.P., Colomendey Hall, Mold, North Wales; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Late Resident Medical Superintendent Royal National Hospital for Consumptives, Ireland; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Greek Military Cross with Star, 1918.). *Address:* County Public

Health Department, 43 Foregate Street, Chester; Oak Lea, Hoole, Chester. *T.*: Chester 1017. *M.*: MB 1017.

PEYTON, General Sir William Eliot, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1913; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* 7 May 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Col. J. Peyton, late commanding 7th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1st, 1889, Mabel Maria (*d.* 1901), *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Hon. E. T. Gage, C.B., 3rd *s.* of 4th Viscount Gage; one *d.*; 2nd, 1903, Gertrude (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Major-Gen. A. R. Lempriere, and *widow* of Captain Stuart Robertson, 14th Hussars; one *s.* *Educ*: Brighton College. Enlisted 7th Dragoon Guards, 1885; 2nd Lieut. 7th Dragoon Guards, 1887; Capt., 15th Hussars, 1896; Major, 1899; Maj.-Gen., 1914; Lieut.-Gen., 1921; Gen. 1927; commanded 15th Hussars, 1903-7; served Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches, Khedive's medal with two clasps); Soudan, 1897 (dangerously wounded and horse speared); Soudan, 1898 (despatches, D.S.O., 4th class Medjidie, clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (Brevet Lieut.-Col., despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps); commanded Meerut Cavalry Brigade, 1908-12; late Military Secretary to H.E. The Commander-in-Chief in India; Delhi Herald of Arms Extraordinary for the occasion of the Coronation Durbar, 12 Dec. 1911; commanded 2nd Mounted Division on Gallipoli Peninsula; action of 21 Aug. 1915 and final evacuation 19 Dec. 1915 (despatches twice); Commanded Western Frontier Force, Egypt, in expedition against Senussi, including the reoccupation of Barani and Sollum, and the rescue of the shipwrecked British prisoners of H.M.S. Tara (received special thanks of the Admiralty; despatches); Commanded 40th Division during operations in France and Flanders, June 1918-March 1919 (Commandeur Legion d'Honneur); commanded United Province District and 3rd Indian Division, Meerut, 1920-22; Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1922-26; Commander-in-Chief, Scottish Command, 1926-1930; retired pay, 1930; Order of the Nile, 2nd Class, 1916. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Marlborough; New, Edinburgh.

PHAYRE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1906; *b.* 23 Feb. 1856; *s.* of Gen. Sir Robert Phayre, G.C.B.; *m.* 1891, Katharine (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of Gen. Sir H. S. Anderson, K.C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Jesus College, Cambridge. Entered army, Devon Regiment, 1878; joined 3rd Bombay Cavalry, 1881; Capt. 1889; Major, 1898; Lieut.-Col. 1904; Col. 1904; A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1885-1890; A.A.G. India, 1904; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); China, 1900; in command 3rd Bombay Cavalry (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., medal); South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal); commanded Meerut Cavalry Brigade, 1904-7; Sialkot Brigade, 1908-11; Divisional Commander (Secunderabad), India, 1914-18; retired, 1919; Colonel, 17th Q.V.O. Poona Horse, 1923-27. *Address*: 376 Banbury Road, Oxford.

PHEAR, Arthur George, C.B. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the Royal Free Hospital; to the Royal Chest Hospital, City Road; Physician to the Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor; Hon. Consulting Physician to the Queen Alexandra Military Hospital and to the Royal Hospital, Chelsea; Examiner in Medicine, Cambridge University; late Examiner in Medicine, Royal College of Physicians; late Lecturer in Medicine, London School of Medicine for Women; Member of Council Royal College of Physicians; temporary Colonel, A.M.S., and Consulting Physician, British Salonika Force, and Army of the Black Sea (C.B., despatches twice); *b.* 16 March 1867; *s.* of late Henry Carlyon Phear; *m.* 1897, Ellen Frances, *d.* of late Arthur Lister, F.R.S. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications*: on various medical subjects. *Address*: 47 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 7620. Birch Copse, Brook, near Godalming, Surrey.

PHELPS, Brig.-Gen. Arthur, C.B. 1916; Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, 1915-19; retired, 1920; late A.S.C.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late Col. Peyton Phelps, late Bombay Royal Engineers; *m.* 1893, Alice Sarah, 3rd *d.* of Robert Warren of Crookstown House, Crookstown, Co. Cork; no *c.* *Educ.*: City of London School. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., 1914-15 Star, Great War and Victory medals); D.D. of S. and T., Second Army, 1915-17; D.D. of S. and T., Third Army, 1917-18. *Address*: Littlestowe, Compton, near Winchester. *T.*: Twyford 94. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

PHELPS, Rt. Rev. F. R.; *see* Grahamstown, Bishop of.

PHELPS, Rev. Lancelot Ridley, M.A.; Hon. D.C.L.; Provost of Oriel College, Oxford, 1914-29; late Fellow and Tutor; *b.* Ridley Parsonage, Sevenoaks, Kent, 8 Nov. 1858. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. Is a member of the Governing Body of Charterhouse, and Monmouth, Schools; Alderman of the City; J.P.; was a member of the Royal Commission on the Poor Laws; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Vagrancy. *Recreations*: walking, talking. *Address*: 24 Norham Road, Oxford.

PHELPS, William Lyon, B.A.; Ph.D. Yale; M.A. Harvard; Litt.D. Brown, Colgate and McMaster; L.H.D. New York University; LL.D. Kalamazoo College; Hon. D.S.T. Syracuse University, 1930; Lampson Professor of English Literature, Yale, 1901-33; President, New Haven Symphony Orchestra; President of the Little Theatre Guild, New Haven; Public Orator, Yale University; President National Institute of Arts and Letters; Member of American Philosophical Society; Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Fellow American Geographical Society; *b.* New Haven, Ct., 2 Jan. 1865; *y. s.* of late Rev. Dr. S. Dryden Phelps and Sophia Emilia Linsley; *m.* 1892, Annabel Hubbard, Michigan. *Educ.*: Yale; Harvard; Paris; Munich. Formerly Morgan Fellow and Instructor at Harvard. *Publications*: The Beginnings of the English Romantic Movement, 1893; Essays on Modern Novelists, 1910; Essays on Russian Novelists, 1911; Teaching in School and College, 1912; Essays on Books, 1914; Browning, 1915; The Advance of the English Novel, 1916; The Advance of English Poetry, 1918; Archibald Marshall, 1918; The Twentieth Century Theatre, 1918; Reading the Bible, 1919; Essays on Modern Dramatists, 1920; Human Nature and the Bible, 1922; As I Like It, 1923; As I Like It, second series, 1924; As I Like It, third series, 1927; Some Makers of American Literature, 1923; Human Nature and the Gospel, 1925; Howells, James, Bryant, and other Essays, 1924; Adventures and Confessions, 1927; Human Nature, 1929; Love, Happiness, Memory, 1930. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: Yale University, New Haven, U.S.A. *T.A.*: New Haven, Ct. *Clubs*: Authors; Players', Ends of the Earth, Yale, New York.

PHELPS, William Peyton, M.A., F.I.A.; Director, late Manager and Secretary, Equity and Law Life Assurance Society; Director, late Actuary and Manager, Law Reversionary Interest Society, Limited; *b.* 22 April 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Peyton Phelps, late Royal (Bombay) Engineers. *Educ.*: City of London School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1891; a Vice-President, 1912-15; President, 1922-24; Chairman, Life Offices' Association, 1916-18; Member of Council,

Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1922-24; Member of Board of Trade Departmental Committee for amending the Assurance Companies Act, 1909. *Address:* 19 Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2904. *Club:* Conservative.

PHILADELPHIA, Archbishop of; *see* Dougherty, His Eminence Denis J.

PHILBRICK, Arthur James, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1866; *s.* of F. A. Philbrick, K.C., County Court Judge; *m.* 1898, Sybil Chermside; one *s.* one *d. Educ:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B., 1887. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; entered Colonial Service, 1901; served on Gold Coast, 1901-24; Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories, Gold Coast, 1921-24; retired, 1924. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PHILBY, Harry St. John Bridger, C.I.E. 1917; F.R.G.S.; I.C.S. (retired); B.A.; *b.* St. John's, Badula, Ceylon, 3 April 1885; *s.* of late Henry Montague Philby, tea-planter in Ceylon, and May Beatrice, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Duncan; *m.* 1910, Dora, *e. d.* of A. H. Johnston, A.M.I.C.E., Public Works Department, India (retired); one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Westminster (Queen's Scholar and King's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge. Was Head Boy and Captain Westminster School, 1903-4, obtaining Open Exhibition and Close Scholarship to Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1904, becoming Major Scholar (Classics) there in 1906; took Classical Tripos Part I. (Class II. Div. I.) in 1906, and First Class in Modern Languages Tripos and B.A. degree in 1907; in same year passed about 50th in Civil Service Examination; went to India to join I.C.S. (Punjab), 1908; served as Assistant Commissioner at Jhelum, Rawalpindi, Shahpur, Multan, Ambala, and Dera Ghazi Khan, becoming officiating Deputy Commissioner at Lyallpur, 1914; joined the Punjab Govt. Secretariat, 1914; Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, 1915; in Nov. 1915 went to Mesopotamia as Political Officer, M.E.F., and served as Financial Assistant to Chief Political Officer, officiating Revenue Commissioner for Occupied Territories, Political Officer in charge of Amara district, and then on special duty at Baghdad; in charge of British Political Mission to Central Arabia, 1917-18; crossed the Arabian Peninsula from Uqair to Jidda, and carried out exploration in South Central Arabia, being first European to visit the Southern Provinces of Najd; Founder's Medal, R.G.S., 1920; Member of Roy. Asiatic Society, Central Asian Society; elected to Council of R.A.S. 1920; was in political charge of Central Arabian Mission which visited England, 1919; Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Mesopotamia, 1920-21; Chief British Representative, Trans-Jordan, 1921-24; retired from I.C.S. 1925; elected to Council of R.G.S., 1925; awarded first Sir Richard Burton Memorial Medal by R.A.S., 1925; Resident Director in Arabia (Jidda) of Sharqieh, Ltd., since 1926. *Publications:* The Heart of Arabia, 1922; Arabia of the Wahhabis, 1928; Arabia (Modern World Series), 1930. *Recreation:* Oriental languages. *Address:* 18 Acol Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 5912. *Club:* Athenæum.

PHILIP, Rev. Adam, D.D.; Moderator of the United Free Church General Assembly, 1921; Minister at Longforgan since 1881; *b.* Glasgow, 1856; *s.* of Rev. George Philip, D.D., St. John's Free Church, Edinburgh; *m.* Mary Nicol, *d.* of James Couper, glass manufacturer, Glasgow; two *s. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Royal High School, Edinburgh; Univ. of Edinburgh, Honours in philosophy; New College, Edinburgh; Leipzig. Ordained, 1881; travelled in Europe and Palestine, etc.; Warrack Lecturer, 1930. *Publications:* The Evangel in Gowrie; Songs and Sayings of Gowrie; Father's Hand; Ancestry of the Archbishop of Canterbury; Devotional Literature of Scotland; Parish of Longforgan; Thomas Chalmers, etc. *Address:* Invergowrie, Perthshire.

See also Sir Robert W. Philip.

PHILIP, James Charles, O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1921; D.Sc.; Professor of Physical Chemistry, Imperial College of Science, since 1913; *b.* Fordoun, Kincardineshire, 12 Feb. 1878; *y. s.* of late Rev. John Philip, D.D.; *m.* Jane, *e. d.* of late William Henderson, Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Fordoun Public School; Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; Göttingen University. First Class Honours in Mathematics and Town Council Gold Medallist, King's College, Aberdeen, 1898; Murray Scholar, 1895; Assistant to C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville of Cambridge, 1898; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Chemistry, Royal College of Science, 1900; Assistant Professor of Chemistry in the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, 1909-13; Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1913-24; Chairman of the Bureau of Chemical Abstracts since 1924. *Publications:* Romance of Modern Chemistry, 1909; Physical Chemistry: its Bearing on Biology, 1910; Achievements of Chemical Science, 1913; various articles on physico-chemical subjects in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry; a number of original papers, published mostly in the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Recreations:* music, lawn-tennis, golf. *Address:* 5 Queen Anne's Gardens, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0963.

PHILIP, Sir Robert William, Kt. *cr.* 1918; M.D. (Edin.), LL.D. (Glasgow and Wales), M.A.; F.R.C.P.E.; Hon. M.D. Univ. Egypt; Hon. F.R.C.S.E. and F.R.S. (Edin.); Hon. Physician to the King in Scotland; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Corresponding Member of Academy of Medicine, Paris; Corresponding Member Société Medicale des Hopitaux de Paris; Hon. Member Royal Academy of Medicine, Rome; Professor of Tuberculosis and Examiner in Medicine, University of Edinburgh; Physician-consultant to Royal Infirmary; Member of University Court, Edinburgh University; Curator Research Laboratory, R.C.P.E.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1857; *s.* of late Rev. George Philip, D.D.; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late John Fenton Motherwell, Co. Sligo. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh, and Continental Universities; President, Royal College of Physicians Edin., 1918-23; President British Medical Association, 1927; Vice-President, Royal Society, Edinburgh; has occupied himself much with measures for prevention of tuberculosis; founded, in 1887, the first Tuberculosis Dispensary, and was chiefly responsible for establishment of Royal Victoria Hospital for Consumption, and Farm Colony, Edinburgh; his coordinated scheme has been adopted as a national system for the administration of the campaign against tuberculosis; late Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); President International Conference on Tuberculosis, London, 1921; President Medico-Ghirurgical Society of Edinburgh; Member Medical Research Advisory Council, and of Departmental Com. on Tuberculosis; Hon. Member American Clinical Association; Vice-Chairman Council National Assoc. for Prevention of Consumption; Hon. Fell. Soc. M.O.H.; Hon. Consulting Physician King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association; Hon. President Tuberculosis Society of Britain; President Tuberculosis Society of Scotland; Trudeau Medallist, U.S.A.; Hon. Vice-President Royal Edward Institute for Tuberculosis, Montreal, etc. *Publications:* in various departments of medicine, especially in relation to the etiology and treatment of tuberculosis. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, fishing. *Address:* 45 Charlotte Square,

Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Philippian, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 2125. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Edinburgh.

See also Rev. Adam Philip.

PHILIP, William Marshall, C.B.E., M.B.C.M., D.P.H.; retired; *b.* 12 July 1872; *s.* of late Rev. William Marshall Philip, Minister of the parish of Skene, Aberdeenshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Middlesex Hospital. Medical Officer of Health of Colombo, Ceylon, 1902-27. *Recreations:* riding, golf, shooting. *Clubs:* Sports; Colombo, Colombo.

PHILIPPS, family name of **Barons Kylsant** and **St. Davids.**

PHILIPPS, Capt. Sir Henry Erasmus Edward, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Charles Edward Gregg, 1st Bt., Picton Castle, Pembrokeshire, and Mary Philipps, *e. surv. d.* of late Rev. J. H. A. Philipps of Picton Castle, Pembrokeshire, niece of late Baron Milford (ext.); *m.* 1909, Victoria Gladys Elizabeth, *o. c.* of late John William Gwynne-Hughes of Tregeyb, Llandilo, Lord-Lieut. of Carmarthenshire; one *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1928. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. J.P. Pembrokeshire; J.P. Haverfordwest; J.P. Carmarthenshire; Vice-Lieut. of Town and County of Haverfordwest since 1920; formerly Captain in Carmarthen R.G.A. (M); Captain in the Army, 1914, and A.D.C. 1914-16; County Councillor for St. Thomas and Furzy Park Division of Haverfordwest, 1898-1903; County Alderman for Pembrokeshire, 1910-25; County Councillor, Slebech and Martletwy Division of Pembrokeshire since 1925; Member of Pembrokeshire Standing Joint Committee and Main Road Committee; one of the visiting Justices, H.M. Prison, Swansea; Member Discharged Prisoners' Aid and Borstal Committees; Vice-President and one of the Trustees, Pembroke County War Memorial Hospital, Haverfordwest; President of Pembrokeshire Centre, Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Priory for Wales; Trustee of Sir John Perrot's Charity, Haverfordwest; Member West Wales Vagrancy Committee; Member of the Cleddau and Towy Fishery Boards; Income Tax Commissioner for Dungleddy and Roose Division, Pembrokeshire, and Perfeth and Caio Division, Carmarthenshire; has acted as President of Pembrokeshire Agricultural Society, Llandilo and District Agricultural and Horticultural Society, and Kilgetty and District Agricultural Society; has travelled in Egypt, Ceylon, China, Japan, Canada, the United States, and part of Europe. *Heir: s.* John Erasmus Gwynne Alexander, *b.* 1915. *Address:* Tregeyb, Llandilo, South Wales. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.; Pembrokeshire and County; Carmarthen and County.

See also Brig.-Gen. G. F. W. St. John.

PHILIPPS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Ivor, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; D.S.O. 1900; M.P. (L.) Southampton, 1906-22; Parliamentary Secretary (Military) to the Ministry of Munitions of War, 1915; commanded Pembroke Yeomanry, 1908-12; Major, retired, Indian Army; Brig.-Gen. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Alderman Pembrokeshire County Council; Vice-Lieutenant Pembrokeshire; Knight of Justice Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 9 Sep. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Canon Sir J. Erasmus Philipps, 12th Bart. of Picton; *m.* 1891, Marian Isobel, O.B.E., Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late James Buchanan Mirrlees, of Redlands, Glasgow; one *d. Educ.:* Felsted School, Essex. Passed Staff College; served in Militia, 1881-83; Lieutenant in Army, 1883; Captain, 1894; Major, 1901; Brig.-Gen. 1914; Major-Gen. 1915; served in Burma Campaign, 1887-89 (medal and 2 clasps); Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889; Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; North-West Frontier of India, 1896 (medal and 2 clasps); Tirah Campaign, 1896-97 (despatches twice, clasp); China Expedition, 1900-1 (despatches, D.S.O., medal and clasp); European War; commanded 38th Welsh Division in France, 1915-16. *Publication:* The Issue of Orders in the Field. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, riding. *Address:* Cosheston Hall, Pembroke *T.A.:* Hall, Cosheston; 1 Lygon Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham, Ranelagh.

See also Lt.-Col. V. B. Ramsden.

PHILIPPS, Captain James Erasmus Tracy, M.C., M.A., B.Litt.; F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I.; Captain The Rifle Brigade (Reserve of Officers); Order de la Couronne of Belgium; Commissioner Tembura District (Niam-Niam), French frontier, since 1925; *b.* 1888; *s.* of John Erasmus Philipps, M.A., and Margaret (now Viscountess Dillon), *sis.* of Sir Everard ffolkes, Bart., of Hillington. *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; Oxford and Durham Universities. Lieut. Rifle Brigade, 1912; Assistant Commissioner, B.E.A. (German frontier), 1913; Intelligence Officer, I.E.F. (B), from 5 Aug. 1914; attached King's African Rifles (wounded, despatches); Political Officer to Bukoba Expeditionary Force, 1915 (despatches); Capt. 1916; Political Officer of Uganda Military area, 1916; Chief Intelligence Officer, Lake Command Staff to Tabora, 1916 (M.C.); Political Mission, British and Belgian conquered territory, 1916-17, when invalided; Staff Intelligence Duties, War Office and Admiralty, 1917; employed Arab Bureau, Cairo, 1918; Italian Front and Abyssinia, 1917-18; travelled from Eastern to Western Equatorial Africa through Belgian, French, and Portuguese territories (via Lake Kivu) discovered the Lutra Paraonyx Philippsi; British Relief Commissioner for S. Russia, 1921; Liaison Officer with French and Greeks in Turkey-in-Europe (Thrace), 1922; A.D.I. Khartoum, 1923; Times War Correspondent Greco-Turkish War, 1922; travelled through French, Belgian, and Portuguese Equatorial Africa as special correspondent of The Times, 1928; speaks nine African languages. *Publications:* Pan-Islam in Africa, 1917; Cape to Cairo Developments, 1916; Nabingi: an Anti-European Secret Society, 1919; Mufumbiro: The Mountains of the Moon?; Ethiopianism, 1920; The Tide of Colour, 1921; The Turkish Emigration from Eastern Thrace, 1922; The Religion of the Niam-niam (Zande) People, 1926. *Recreations:* travel, shooting, natural history. *Address:* Ditchley, Enstone; Entebbe, East Africa. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Cercle d'Orient, Constantinople

PHILIPPS, Sir Laurence (Richard), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; J.P. Hampshire and Radnorshire; High Sheriff, Hampshire, 1915; 6th *s.* of late Sir James E. Philipps, 12th Baronet, and Hon. Lady Philipps; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1901, Ethel Speke of Jordans, Ilminster, Somerset; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Felstead School; Royal School of Mines. Member of Lloyds, and Chairman of Court Line, Ltd.; Founder of Hospital for Paralysed ex-Service Men at Rookwood, Llandaff; Member of Council of Univ. College of Wales, Aberystwyth; founder of National Welsh Plant Breeding Institute, Aberystwyth; Member of the Executive Committee of the Wye Fishing Board. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, and fishing. *Heir: s.* Wogan, *q.v. Address:* Llanstephan House, Boughrood, Radnorshire; *T.:* Llyswen 9; 40 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2016. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf, Royal Automobile.

PHILIPPS, Wogan; Painter; Director of National Dominion and General Investment Corporation, Ltd., United British Steamship Coy. Ltd., United Estates and Investment Trust, Ltd.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1902; *e. s.* of Sir Laurence Philipps, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Rosamond (author of A Dusty Answer; A Note in Music, 1930), *d.* of late Rudolph Lehmann. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* 40 Hill Street, W1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bachelors'.

PHILIPS, John Austin Drury; author (as Austin Philips); *s. s.* of late John Philips, Postmaster and Surveyor of Manchester. *Educ.:* Stratheden House, Blackheath; Malvern College. Surveyor's Department, G.P.O., and Investigation Branch, G.P.O.; began literary career by writing verses for magazines and journals; turned to short story-writing and became contributor to Strand, Cornhill, London, and many other publications; has written a large number of stories dealing with Post Office crime and other Civil Service subjects; was greatly encouraged and helped by the late Reginald Smith, K.C. (of Smith, Elder & Co.); resigned from Civil Service in order to devote himself wholly to literature; has dramatised a number of his short stories (in collaboration with Leon M. Lion and others), while some of his short stories have been filmed; during first week of war offered his services to War Office, Admiralty, and St. Martin's-le-Grand, in any capacity, but was not accepted; subsequently worked in factory till discharged by military authorities as finally and totally unfit for any form of military service. *Publications:* Red Tape; A Budget of Tares; Battles of Life; A Colombo Night and Others (all collections of short stories); The Common Touch; Pariah and Brahmin; Were They Justified?; The Furnace of Adversity; The Man in the Night Mail Train; That Girl Out in Corsica; The Boy at the Bank; The Unknown Goddess (all novels); The Fourth Man; Playing the Game; Promotion (all one-act plays). *Recreations:* cricket, beagling, walking—but his work first. *Address:* Le Vieux Manoir, Langonnet, Morbihan, France.

PHILIPS, Lt.-Col. John Lionel, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1878; 3rd *s.* of late G. H. Philips, of Abbey Cwmhir, Radnorshire; *m.* 1911, Nora, *d.* of late J. Fitzmaurice, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Served European War, France, Mesopotamia, and Palestine, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PHILIPS, Brig.-Gen. Lewis Francis, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late the King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 4 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1909, Margaret Aline, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. A. H. Macdonald-Moreton, late Coldstream Guards; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1890; Capt. 1898; Major, 1905; Lieut.-Col. 1915; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Canadian Forces, 1911-12; Military Secretary to Lord Grenfell, Ireland, 1906-8; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.; Commandeur de l'ordre de la Couronne de Belgique, 1921; 1914-15 medal and clasp, British War medal, Victory medal); retired pay 1924. *Address:* Hill Grove, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Bembridge Sailing.

PHILIPSON, Hilton; *b.* Tynemouth, Northumberland, 5 Nov. 1892; *e. s.* of late Roland Philipson, Director of North-Eastern Railway, etc.; *m.* 1917, Mabel Russell (*see* Mrs. Hilton Philipson); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served in Scots Guards as Lieutenant, 1914-19; adopted as candidate—in National Liberal interest—for Berwick-on-Tweed, 1921; M.P. (N.L.) Berwick-upon-Tweed Division of Northumberland, Nov. 1922. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* 85 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5740. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Bath.

PHILIPSON, Mrs. Hilton (Mabel Russell); *b.* 1 Jan. 1887; *m.* 1917, Hilton Philipson, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* M.P. (C.) Berwick-on-Tweed, 1923-29. *Address:* Claremont Farm, Esher, Surrey.

PHILIPSON, Hylton, D.L.; *b.* 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Hilton Philipson and Jane Dorothy, *d.* of late John Daglish; *m.* 1896, Hon. Nina Charlotte Murray, 4th *d.* of 10th Lord Elibank; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (M.A.). *Heir:* *er. s.* Hylton Ralph Murray-Philipson [*m.* 1928, Monica, *o. d.* of Mr. Beasley-Robinson; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* The Red House, Cruden Bay, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge.

PHILIPSON-STOW; *see* Stow.

PHILLIMORE, family name of **Baron Phillimore**.

PHILLIMORE, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1918, of Shiplake in County of Oxford; **Godfrey Walter Phillimore**, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1881; late Captain Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 29 Dec. 1879; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Baron and Agnes (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Charles Manners Lushington, M.P.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1905, Dorothy Barbara (*d.* 1915), *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. B. Haig, C.M.G., C.V.O.; four *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Marion, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. and Hon. Mrs. Ives, Moyns Park, Essex. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. Served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, prisoner, M.C.). *Publications:* Recollections of a Prisoner of War, 1930. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Anthony Francis Phillimore [*b.* 2 Feb. 1907; Lieutenant 9th Queen's Royal Lancers]. *Address:* The Coppice, Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also F. J. K. Cross, His Honour Judge E. G. Hills, R. E. L. V. Williams.

PHILLIMORE, Admiral Sir Richard Fortescue, G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; M.V.O. 1905; J.P. for Hants; *b.* 28 Dec. 1864; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir Augustus Phillimore, K.C.B.; *m.* 1905, Violet Gore, *y. d.* of late Henry Hobhouse Turton; three *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1878; Lieut. 1886; Comm. 1899; Capt. 1904; Commodore, 2nd Class, 1913; served China, 1900; Somaliland, 1904; European War, 1914-18; 3rd Class Order of St. Vladimir; 1st Class of St. Stanislas; 2nd Class of Rising Sun of Japan and Commander of the Legion of Honour; commanded H.M.S. Inflexible in action off Falklands, 1914, and during bombardment of Dardanelles, 1915, and was Principal Beach Master during landing in Gallipoli, 1915; attached to Russian Imperial Headquarters, Oct. 1915-Dec. 1916; commanded First Battle Cruiser Squadron, Dec. 1916-March 1917, and afterwards the Flying Squadron; Vice-Admiral, 1920; commanded the Reserve Fleet, 1920-22; Admiral, 1924; Commander-in-Chief Plymouth Station, 1923-26; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1928-29; retired list, 1929. *Address:* Shedfield House, Shedfield, Hants. *T.:* Wickham 16. *Club:* United Service.

PHILLIMORE, Rev. Hon. Stephen Henry, M.C.; Rector of Stepney and Rural Dean since 1926; *b.* 14 Dec. 1881; *s.* of 1st Baron Phillimore; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Curate of St. Michael and all Angels, Bromley-by-Bow; Vicar of Nakusp and Arrow Lakes, 1910-14; Vicar of Seaforth, Liverpool, 1915-26; Chaplain attached to the Brigade of Guards, 2nd Brigade, 1917-19; M.C. 1917, Houlthurst Forest; Bar, Maubeuge, 1918. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, shooting, etc. *Address:* The Rectory, Stepney, E.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PHILLIMORE, Capt. Valentine Egerton Bagot, late R.N., C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 14 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Admiral Sir A. Phillimore, K.C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Kathleen (*d.* 1909), *d.* of George Robinson of Overdale, Yorks; 2nd, 1910, the Noble Inés Sceberras-D'Amico, *d.* of 16th Baron of Castel Cicciano. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1888; served China, 1900 (D.S.O., despatches naval and military, letter of thanks from senior American officer for services during attack on

Tientsin Native City); served in command of H.M.S. Alsatian and H.M.S. Motagua in Northern Patrol, 1914-15; in command of Auxiliary Patrol Area, 1915-16; Senior Naval Officer, West Coast of Africa, 1916-18; Senior Naval Officer, Genoa, 1918-19; Naval Adviser to British Military Mission, South Russia, 1920 (C.B.E.); Head of British Section, Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Turkey, 1920-21; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Fishbourne, Isle of Wight. *Club:* United Service.

PHILLIP, Colin Bent, R.W.S., 1886; *b.* 20 Dec. 1855; *s.* of late J. Phillip, R.A.; *m.* 1877, Mary Louisa, *d.* of late Commander W. Grant Douglas, R.N. *Educ.:* Wimbledon; Biebrich on the Rhine; St. Andrews University. Studied drawing for short period at Lambeth School of Art, and at Edinburgh; under the private tuition of David Farquharson, R.S.A., A.R.A. *Recreations:* hill-climbing, fishing (trout). *Address:* Threave, Braunton, Devon. *Clubs:* Alpine, Arts.

PHILLIPPS, Henry Vivian, M.P. (L.) West Edinburgh, Nov. 1922-Oct. 1924; Chief Whip of the Liberal Party, 1923-24; *s.* of Henry Mitchell and Louise Phillipps; *b.* 1870; *m.* Agnes Cassels, *d.* of James Ford, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge University. Called to Bar, 1907; Member of Northern Circuit; Private Secretary to Secretary for Scotland, 1912-16; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, 1917-22; contested Blackpool, 1906; Maidstone, 1910; Rochdale, 1918; J.P. for Kent. *Address:* Upper Kennards, Leigh, Tonbridge. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

PHILLIPPS, William Douglas, J.P. Staffordshire; formerly a Director of the North Staffordshire Railway and Deputy Chairman of the Staffordshire Potteries Waterworks Co.; *e. s.* of Rev. Thos. Phillipps, Rector of Dewsall cum Callow, Herefordshire; *m.* Alice, 4th *d.* of Jos. Alcock, J.P., Porthill, Staffordshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford College School. *Address:* The Lea, Eccleshall, Staffordshire. *T.:* Eccleshall 27. *Club:* Constitutional.

PHILLIPPS, Sir (William) Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* Adelaide, 3 Dec. 1847; *s.* of James Phillipps, Adelaide; *m.* 1877, Caroline Mary, 2nd *d.* of Hon. R. A. Tarlton, M.L.C.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Fellenberg Commercial School; Union College. Ex-President, Adelaide Chamber of Commerce, South Australian Employers' Federation, Young Men's Christian Association, President British and Foreign Bible Society (Adelaide), Advisory Board Young Women's Christian Association, Port Adelaide Seamen's Mission and Sailors' Rest, Blind, Deaf and Dumb Institution, Brighton, Queen's Maternity Home; Cottage Homes, Incorporated; Vice-President Adelaide Children's Hospital; Chairman, United Fire and Marine Insurance Co. (Adelaide Branch), Federal Coke Co., Savings Bank of South Australia, Executor, Trustee and Agency Co., Ltd.; Member of Board of Zoological Society of South Australia, Commercial Studies at Adelaide University, and Royal Geographical Society; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold; Officier of the Order of the Crown; Medaille Civique, 1922; represented South Australia, Victoria and West Australia at the Centenary of Savings Banks in Edinburgh, 1910. *Address:* Craigmellan, Edwin Terrace, Gilberton, South Australia. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

PHILLIPS, Arthur Edward, D.S.O. 1919; Director, Triplex Safety Glass Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Thomas Phillips, West Malling, Kent; *m.* 1906, Elsie Shepherd; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Served European War (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Mortimer Lodge, Mortimer, Berks. *T.:* Mortimer 4. *Club:* Windham.

PHILLIPS, Major Charles George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; 2nd Batt. The West Yorkshire Regt. (Prince of Wales' Own); *b.* 7 July 1889; *s.* of Major George Edward Phillips, D.S.O., R.E. (killed in action Somaliland Expedition, 1902) and L.V.C. Allnaud; *m.* 1924, Norah Butler; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. West Yorkshire Regt. 1909; Lt. 1910; seconded for service 1st King's African Rifles, 1912; served Merehan Somali Expedition, Jubaland, Kenya, 1912-14 (African Gen. Service Medal and Clasp); European War, served in German East Africa; Captain (regular Army), 1914; temp. Major, 1916; temp. Lt.-Colonel, 1916-19; commanded 3/2 K.A.R.; commanded Column, Philcol, Portuguese East Africa, 1918; wounded, Njangao, 1917 (German East Africa); temp. Major, 1919; temp. Lt.-Colonel, 1919-23; commanded 1st Batt. 1st King's African Rifles and O.C. Troops in Nyasaland; rejoined 1st West Yorkshire Regt. (Rhine), 1923; Major, 1924, and transferred 2nd West Yorkshire Regt. (India); (8 medals, A.G.S., D.S.O., M.C., 1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, Allied Victory Medal, French Croix de Guerre (avec palme), Officer Military Order of Aviz; despatches thrice). *Recreations:* hockey, cricket, tennis, etc. *M.:* Z 2162. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PHILLIPS, Charles James, Deputy Chairman, Watney, Combe, Reid & Co. Ltd., 1902-25; D.L., J.P. Leicestershire; *b.* 23 Aug. 1852; *s.* of Charles John Phillips, of Mortlake; *m.* 1886, Annie Leyborne Popham, of Littlecote, Wiltshire. *Educ.:* Harrow; Brasenose College, Oxford. Managing Director, Watney & Co. Ltd., 1890-98; Managing Director, Watney, Combe, Reid & Co. Ltd., 1898-1902. *Recations:* hunting, shooting, coaching. *Address:* 1 Eaton Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 2788; Old Dalby Hall, Leicestershire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Wellington. [*Died* 14 *Oct.* 1930.]

PHILLIPS, Maj. Charles Keith, M.V.O. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Camb.) 1913; practising solicitor; Member of firm of May, Woulfe, and Gwyther; Legal Adviser to Imperial War Graves Commission since 1919; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Musicians; *b.* 1 Dec. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Alfred Phillips, 57 St. George's Square, S.W.1; *m.* 1927, Una Mearns, *er. d.* of Andrew Mearns Fraser, M.D., of Southsea, Hants. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School (Exhibitioner); St. Catharine's Coll., Cambridge (Exhibitioner). B.A. (Class. Trip.) 1902; Cambridge Univ. Bicycling Team, 1900-2; admitted a Solicitor, 1911; served European War, 1915-19; Commissioned R. Irish Rifles, Feb. 1915; Staff Captain at H.Q. 2nd Army, 1917, and G.H.Q. Italy, 1917-18; D.A.A.G. G.H.Q. Italy, 1918-19 (despatches twice); Cavalier of Order of SS. Maur. and Laz. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 57 St. George's Square, S.W.1; 20 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Victoria 5139; Museum 0259. *Club:* United University.

PHILLIPS, Major Edward, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Royal Army Medical Corps; *b.* 19 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Edward Phillips, M.B., Coventry; *m.* 1921, Margaret, *d.* of C. A. Owens, M.D., J.P., Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; London Hospital; Durham University; M.B., B.S.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1913. Entered R.A.M. Corps, July 1914; Major, 1926; served France, 1914-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches four times, Acting Lieut.-Colonel); N.W. Frontier India, 1919. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

PHILLIPS, Colonel Eric Charles Malcolm, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1884; *s.* of John Phillips; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Earlshill House, Royston, Herts. *Club:* Windham.

PHILLIPS, Ernest; Editor Doncaster Chronicle since 1908; *b.* 1870; Welsh parentage.

Journalist, Sheffield, Lancaster, etc.; Conservative agent, Kent; President Chamber of Trade; Vice-President Infirmary Board, etc.; Conservative candidate for Doncaster, 1929. *Publications:* How to become a Journalist; Trout in Lakes and Reservoirs; The Story of Doncaster; Float Fishing. *Recreations:* fishing and motoring. *Address:* Edenfield, Thorne Road, Doncaster. *T.:* 575. *M.:* DT 1181. *Club:* Doncaster Conservative.

PHILLIPS, Major Francis Ashley, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; late Montgomery Yeomanry; Secretary to the Wye Board of Conservators and Wye Fisheries Association; Director of Wolseley Sheep Shearing Machine Co., Birmingham; *b.* Crumlin Hall, Mon., 11 April 1873; *s.* of P. S. Phillips, J.P.; *m.* 1915, Ruth Ives, of Erpingham, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Exeter College, Oxford. Served South African War with Montgomery Yeomanry, 1900-1; Assistant District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1904-1905; served European War with Montgomery Yeo., and 1/4th London Reg. as second in command (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket, Oxford University Cricket XI, 1892-95. *Address:* The Orchard, Holmer, Hereford.

PHILLIPS, Lt.-Col. Frank Roff, D.S.O. 1917; R.A., retired; *b.* 1877; *o. s.* of late Frank Phillips, Plymouth; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Major William Barrett, D.L., J.P., of Moredon, Taunton, and *widow* of Major Elmhirst Luard, D.S.O., The Norfolk Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* Served Indian Frontier, 1908-12; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Mount Priory, Plympton, Devon. *T.:* Plympton 95. *Club:* United Service.

PHILLIPS, Frederick, C.B. 1927; Principal Assistant Secretary H.M. Treasury since 1927; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late E. R. Phillips. *Educ.:* Aske's School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. First Class Mathematical Tripos, 1906; First Class Natural Sciences Tripos, 1907; entered H.M. Treasury, first place in Civil Service Class I. Examination, 1908; Assistant Secretary, 1919. *Address:* 7 York Grove, S.E.15. *Clubs:* Reform, United University.

PHILLIPS, Colonel Geoffrey Francis, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 3 May 1880; *e. surv. s.* of Mrs. Hawtin Phillips; *m.* 1920, Pamela, *y. d.* of late Arthur Ridley; two *d.* Entered army, 1900; Capt. 1910; Maj. 1915; retired, 1924; employed with King's African Rifles, 1906-12; Staff Capt. 1914; Brigade Major, 1915; served East Africa, 1908-10 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches seven times, wounded, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Headquarters, East Africa, 1916; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Nov. 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1917; Commandant King's African Rifles, 1919-23; retired pay, 1924. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PHILLIPS, Bt. Lieut.-Col. George Ingleton, C.B.E. 1919; J.P. Oxfordshire; *b.* 5 Sep. 1866; *e. s.* of late J. S. Phillips; *m.* 1894, Catharine Irene, *y. d.* of Rev. Ashton Dibb; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford (M.A., B.Litt.). Barrister-at-law of Inner Temple, 1903; served South African War, 1899-1902; Royal Warwick Regt.; Staff Captain on Staff of Military Governor, Johannesburg, during military occupation of that place (two medals and five clasps); served as G.S.O.2 on Imperial General Staff, War Office, Aug. 1914-Sep. 1919 (despatches, promoted Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1918; C.B.E.; Commander of the Military Order of Aviz, Portugal). *Address:* Orion, Birchington-on-Sea, Kent; *T.:* Birchington 32. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Thames Yacht.

PHILLIPS, Godfrey Edward, B.A. (London); M.A. (Oxon.); Foreign Secretary for India of the London Missionary Society since 1926; *b.* 4 March 1878; *s.* of Edward and Clara Phillips, Birmingham; *m.* 1902, Clarissa May Stevens; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Mansfield College Oxford. Missionary in India, chiefly Madras, and Bangalore, 1901-26. *Publications:* The Out caste's Hope, 1911; The Ancient Church and Modern India, 1919; Doings and Dreams, 1926; The Missionary's Job, 1928. *Address:* Daresbury, 3 The Avenue, Bickley, Kent.

PHILLIPS, Gordon; journalist; Lucio of the Manchester Guardian; *b.* Manchester, 13 July 1890; *s.* of Alfred Phillips and Mary Hague, *y. d.* of Robert Taylor, of Chadderton; *m.* 1922, Jess, *e. d.* of Thomas Hall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. In business, Manchester; outside contributions to various magazines and journals; began to contribute verses over pen-name Lucio to Manchester Guardian, 1910; joined reporting staff, 1912; editorial staff, 1914; Inns of Court O.T.C. and Manchester Regt. (attached D.L.I.); miscellanist and leader writer Manchester Guardian since 1919. *Publications:* The Second Show, 1912; Brighter Intervals, 1923; High Explosive (novel), 1925; articles in prose and verse, Punch and elsewhere. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Inglewood, Prestwich Park South, Prestwich, Manchester. *T.:* Broughton 1087 *Club:* Savage.

PHILLIPS, His Honour Harold Ernest; Commissioner and Judge of the Turks and Caicos Islands since 1923; *b.* 15 Sep. 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Joseph Henry Phillips, C.M.G., Senior Non-Official Member of the Executive Council of British Honduras; *m.* 1899, Claudia, *d.* of John Alexander MacDonald of British Honduras; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately in London. Entered British Honduras Civil Service, 1893; held various offices; acted as Colonial Secretary and Governor's Deputy on several occasions; represented British Honduras at the Canada-West Indies Conference at Ottawa, June 1920; Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute; Member of the West India Committee. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, golf, music. *Address:* Government House, Grand Turk, Turks Islands.

PHILLIPS, Brig.-Gen. Herbert de Touffreville, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1862. *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered army, 1881; Capt. 1889; Maj. 1899; Lt.-Col. 1909; Col. 1913; served Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884; Burma, 1886-7 (medal with clasp); Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., C.B.). *Club:* United Service.

PHILLIPS, Hugh Richard, M.D., M.B., Ch.B.Edin.; J. P. Haverfordwest; Cavalier Order of Crown of Italy; Senior Anæsthetist, Italian Hospital; Anæsthetist Freemason's Hospital and Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth; late Anæsthetist, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, Margaret Street Hospital, Military Orthopædic Hospital, Shepherd's Bush; Endsleigh Palace Hospital for Officers; Royal Air Force Hospital; Lady Carnarvon's Hospital for Officers; Michie Hospital; American Orthopædic Hospital; *b.* 1873; *s.* of G. Turner Phillips, J.P.; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Morgan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (classical scholar); University of Edinburgh (medallist in Pathology and Anatomy). Late Temporary Surgeon, R.N., 1914; Capt. R.A.M.C. 1918-19; Civil Surgeon South African Field Force; House Surgeon York County Hospital and Paddington Green Children's Hospital; Clinical Assistant Great Northern Central Hospital and Paddington Green Children's Hospital; Surgeon Allan Line. *Publications:* Open Method of Ether Administration combined with Chloroform, Practitioner, 1908; Oxygen as an Adjuvant in General Anæsthesia, 1913; Anæsthetisation of

Two Cases of Patent Ductus Arteriosis, Lancet, 1916. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, shooting; heavy weight boxing champion, Edinburgh University, 1898. *Address:* 8D Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1. *T.:* Padd. 1399. *M.:* XE 5114. *Club:* Garrick.

PHILLIPS, Ven. Hugh Stowell, M.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Robert Phillips, Manchester; *m.* 1898, Alice Maud, *d.* of Rev. D. B. Hunkin, Vicar of St. Jude's, Mildmay, N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall. Ordained, 1888; C.M.S. Missionary at Nang-wa-Kau, 1888-91; Kienyang, 1891-1900; the only unhurt survivor of the Kutien (Kucheng) Massacre, 1895; Archdeacon of Kien-ning, 1917; C.M.S. Missionary at Kien-ning, 1901; retired, 1929. *Publications:* tracts and translation. *Address:* Kienning, Woodcote Avenue, Wallington, Surrey.

PHILLIPS, Capt. John C. Spencer; *see* Spencer-Phillips.

PHILLIPS, John George P.; *see* Porter-Phillips.

PHILLIPS, Rev. John Francis, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Ripon; *b.* 1860; *s.* of John Phillips, ironfounder, formerly of Ebbw Vale. *Educ.:* Privately; Queens' College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Mark's, Low Moor, 1884-88; Keighley, 1888-95; Vicar of Emmanuel Church, Leeds, 1895-1929; Chaplain R.A.M.C. (T.) 1897-1914; Chaplain 2nd N.G.H. 1914-16; Secretary Leeds Church Institute; Editor Leeds Churchman's Handbook, 1907-17. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3 de Grey Terrace, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 23687.

PHILLIPS, Rev. John Leoline, D.D.; Headmaster of Christ College, Brecon; *b.* 2 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Rev. D. Phillips, Rector of Radyr; *m.* Gwenda, *d.* of C. Marment, Llandaff; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Keble College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). St. Paul's School, 1905-21. Served R.A.O.C. 1915-19; Reader of Gray's Inn Chapel, 1911-20. *Recreations:* most sports, indifferently. *Address:* Christ College, Brecon. *T.:* Brecon 86. *M.:* EU 2299. *Club:* Brecon County.

PHILLIPS, Sir John Randall, Kt., *cr.* 1930; O.B.E.; M.B., C.M.; President Legislative Council, Barbados. *Address:* Legislative Council, Bridgetown, Barbados.

PHILLIPS, Rev. Lawrence Arthur, M.A.; Principal of Lichfield Theological College since 1910; *s.* of Arthur Phillips, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, formerly Standing Council to the Government of India; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1904, Mary Ethel, *d.* of Thomas Nickels, Woodlands House, Rockferry. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trin. College, Oxford. Fellow and Dean of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1895; Rector of Sibson, Leicester, 1899; Prebendary of Lichfield, 1914. *Address:* The College, Lichfield. *T.:* Lichfield 94.

PHILLIPS, Sir Lionel, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1912; D.L., J.P. Hants; M.P. (U.) Yeoville, Transvaal, 1910-15; partner in firm of Wernher, Beit & Co., London; *b.* London, Aug. 1855; *m.* Dorothea Sarah Florence Alexandra, *d.* of A. F. Ortlepp, Colesberg [Lady Phillips is the author of Some South African Recollections]; one *s.* one *d.* Identified with Witwatersrand gold industry in Transvaal; formerly President of Chamber of Mines; one of the four Uitlanders condemned to death by Judge Gregorowski, and subsequently released. *Heir: g.s.* Lionel Francis, *b.* 9 Mar. 1914. *Publications:* Transvaal Problems; Some Remniscences. *Address:* Vergelegen, Somerset West, S. Africa.

See also William Nicholson.

PHILLIPS, Sir Lionel L. F.; *see* Faudel-Phillips.

PHILLIPS, Marion, D.Sc. (Econ.) London; J.P.; Chief Woman Officer of the Labour Party; Senior M.P. (Lab.) for Sunderland since 1929; *b.* Melbourne, Australia; unmarried. *Educ.:* Melbourne University; University of London. Research Scholar and Hutchison Medallist, London School of Economics, 1905-6; Investigator under Royal Commission on the Poor Law, 1907-8; Organising Secretary, Women's Trade Union League, 1912; General Secretary, Women's Labour League, 1913; Member of Reconstruction Committee, 1917-18; formerly Member of Borough Council of Kensington; Member of Central Committee on Women's Training and Employment since 1914; Member of Consumers' Council of Ministry of Food, 1918-19; Member of Advisory Committee of Magistrates for County of London; Secretary of Standing Joint Committee of Industrial Women's Organisations. *Publications:* A Colonial Autocracy, 1907; (part) A Working Woman's House, 1919; Women and the Miners' Lock Out, 1927; Editor of Women and the Labour Party, 1918; Editor of the Labour Woman, a monthly journal; articles in various Labour and other reviews. *Address:* 14 New Street Square, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4645. *Club:* National Labour.

PHILLIPS, Montague Fawcett, F.R.A.M., F.R.C.O., Composer; Examiner and Professor of Harmony and Composition in The Royal Academy of Music; *b.* 13 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Richard L. Phillips; *m.* Clara Butterworth, singer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R. Acad. of Music. Henry Smart and Macfarren Scholarships for Composition, also Battison Haynes Prize for Prelude and Fugue for Organ, R.A.M. Club Prize for Organ Playing and Improvisation, and the Chas. Lucas Memorial Medal for the composition of Symphonic Scherzo for Orchestra. *Compositions:* Symphony in C Minor, 1911; Heroic Overture, 1914; Phantasy for Violin and Orchestra, 1912; Overture Boadicea, 1907; The Death of Admiral Blake, for Baritone solo, chorus, and orchestra; String Quartet; A Romantic Light Opera, The Rebel Maid; Two Pianoforte Concertos, 1907 and 1919; The Song of Rosamond, Scena for Soprano and Orchestra, 1922; Suite for Orchestra, In Maytime, 1923; Light Opera, The Golden Triangle; A Hillside Melody for Orchestra, 1924; Two Light Orchestral Pieces: Violetta (Air de Ballet) and Arabesque, 1926; Suite for Orchestra, Dance Revels, 1927; Balletto (No. 1) for Orchestra, 1928; A Forest Melody for Orchestra, 1929; over 100 songs; numerous part songs and piano pieces. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Homeside, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 219. *Club:* R.A.M.

PHILLIPS, Father O. R.; *see* Vassall-Phillips.

PHILLIPS, Temp. Brig. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Owen Forbes, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; commanding Field Troops 4th Military District S.A. and District Base Commandant, 1926-29; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late A. O. H. Phillips; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.).

PHILLIPS, Sir Percival, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; special correspondent Daily Mail; *b.* Brownsville, Pa., U.S.A., 2 July 1877; *e. s.* of Hibbard S. Phillips, M.D. *Educ.:* Pittsburgh public school and privately. Associated continuously with daily newspapers in America, 1895-1901; with Greek army in war against Turkey, 1897; Spanish-American War, 1898; on staff of Daily Express, 1901-22; principal war correspondent Daily Express in Russo-Japanese war, 1904; Jamaica earthquake, 1907; Balkans, 1909; revolution in Catalonia, 1909; in Portugal during revolution, 1910; Champagne riots, Northern France, 1911; with Italian expedition in Tripoli, 1911; Coronation Durbar at Delhi and Imperial tour through India, 1911-12; many other Royal tours at home and abroad; with Bulgarian General Staff in first Balkan campaign, 1912-13; in Belgium on declaration of war by Germany; with Belgian field army until fall of Antwerp, 1914; one of the first five accredited war correspondents

with British Armies (Western Front), May 1915; served throughout War in this capacity until Armistice, 1918; with the advance into Germany; attached British Army of the Rhine until conclusion of Peace, 1919; revolution in Ireland, April 1916 (accredited by War Office); accompanied Prince of Wales on Canadian tour, 1919; journalistic mission in Italy, Egypt, Palestine, Syria and Constantinople, 1919-20; Greece, 1920-1921; accompanied Prince of Wales in H.M.S. Renown to India and Far East, 1921-22; investigated British administration, Mesopotamia and Fascisti movement, Italy, 1922; with French Army in Ruhr, 1923; delegate to 3rd Imperial Press Conference, Melbourne, 1925; afterwards investigated revolutionary movement in China, and made a tour of India and Egypt, 1925-26; accompanied Daily Mail Trade Union Mission to U.S.A., 1926; tour of Canada, autumn, 1926; China during revolution, 1926-27; investigated Bolshevik movement in Java, 1927; accompanied King and Queen of Afghanistan from India to Europe: investigated suppression of Mafia in Sicily, 1928; accompanied Prince of Wales to E. Africa, 1928; investigated conditions in Turkey and Asia Minor, 1929; Royal Wedding at Oslo; tour of Spain following political crisis, 1929; in Manchuria during Sino-Russian railway dispute, 1929; Capetown to Cairo, 1930; Chevalier Legion of Honour; F.R.G.S. *Publications:* various short stories and magazine articles. *Address:* New Stone Buildings, Chancery Lane, W.C. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Savage, Thatched House.

PHILLIPS, Capt. Philip Esmonde, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Navy; *b.* 16 June 1888; *y. s.* of late P. S. Phillips, Crumlin Hall, Monmouthshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O and bar); Chief Staff Officer to the Rear-Admiral of Submarines, 1927. *Address:* Llanfechan, Garth R.S.O., Breconshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PHILLIPS, R. Randal, Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; journalist; editor of Homes and Gardens; formerly for many years editor of The Architects' and Builders' Journal and The Architectural Review, and General Editor of publications issued by Technical Journals, Ltd.; English correspondent of The Architectural Forum, Boston; established Details, 1908; *b.* Monmouthshire, 1878; *m.* 1911; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clytha College, Newport; Ecole Industrielle, Lausanne. Joined Royal Engineers as a Sapper, April 1917; served in France, March 1918-Feb. 1919. *Publications:* The Servantless House, 1920 (2nd ed. 1923); The Book of Bungalows, 1920 (3rd ed. 1926); Furnishing the House, 1921; The House Doctor, 1923; The House you Want, 1923; Small Family Houses, 1924; Small Country Houses of To-day, 1925; The Modern English House, 1927; The Modern English Interior, 1928; The £1000 House, 1929. *Recreations:* punting and sculling. *Address:* Atherton House, Ham, near Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 5492.

PHILLIPS, Sidney, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to St. Mary's Hospital, the Lock Hospital, the London Fever Hospital, and Paddington Green Children's Hospital; Treasurer, Royal College of Physicans; late Examiner Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, War Office, and University of London; late Brevet Col. R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* University College School and Hospital. *Publications:* article, Typhoid Fever, Cyclopædia of Medicine; numerous papers to medical journals and Transactions of Medical Societies on Fevers, Diseases of Heart and Circulation and Digestive Organs. *Address:* 5 Montagu Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 9331. *Club:* Bath.

PHILLIPS, Rev. Theodore Evelyn Reece, M.A., F.R.A.S.; F.R.Met.Soc.; Secretary Royal Astronomical Society, 1919-1926; President, 1927 and 1928; Rector of Headley since 1916; *b.* 28 March 1868; *s.* of late Rev. Abel Phillips, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Yeovil; *m.* 1906, M. H. Kynaston, Croydon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Yeovil Grammar School; private tutors; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Ordained, 1891; First Curacy at Holy Trinity, Taunton; later Curacies at Holy Trinity, Yeovil; St. Saviour's, Croydon; and Ashtead, Surrey; University Extension Lecturer, 1903-22; has been Director of the Jupiter Section of the British Astronomical Association since 1902; President of that Association, 1914-16; has his own private observatory; his astronomical work is mainly concerned with the planets, double stars, and variable stars (Jackson-Gwilt medal and gift of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1918; Walter Goodacre medal and gift of the British Astronomical Association, 1930); President of Commission 16 of the International Astronomical Union; has always been interested in meteorology; was Member of League of Nations Committee on Calendar Reform. *Publications:* numerous papers in astronomical publications; Joint Editor of the Splendour of the Heavens: Editor of Sir R. Ball's Popular Guide to the Heavens, 4th edition. *Recreations:* was fond of cricket, is much interested in the wild flowers of the Alps and our own country. *Address:* Headley Rectory, Epsom, Surrey.

PHILLIPS, Rev. Thomas; Principal of Baptist College, Cardiff, since 1928; President of the Peace Society, 1927; *b.* Rhydwilym, Pembrokeshire, 1868; *m.* 1892, Martha John Whitland. *Educ.:* North Wales Baptist Coll. and Univ. of Wales, Bangor. Minister, Fuller Church, Kettering, 1891-1900; St. Mary's, Norwich, 1900-1905; Bloomsbury Central Church, 1905-28; President of London Baptist Association, 1914; Lecturer on Preaching, Nottingham, 1914; Regent's Park College, 1915; President of Baptist Union, 1916; President of National Free Church Council, 1929. *Publications:* Eric Strong; The Grace of God and a World Religion, 1928; and sermons. *Address:* Baptist College, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff, 3260.

PHILLIPS, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Richmond, C.M.G. 1917; late R.G.A.; D.L. Surrey, 1929; *b.* 24 Dec. 1866; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of late Fred Mellersh, banker, Godalming; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered R.A. 1886; Capt. 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; retired, 1920; Adjutant Militia, 1898-1903; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches four times.) *Address:* Downderry, Godalming. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

PHILLIPS, Thomas Williams, C.B. 1922; C.B.E.; Commander of the Order of the Crown (Belgium); Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Labour, since 1924; *b.* 20 April 1888; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Phillips, of Cemmaes, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1913, Alice Hair, *d.* of late Falconer Martin Potter, Highbury; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Machynlleth County School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class, Class. and Math. Mods. and Lit. Hum.; Gaisford Prize (Greek Prose), 1905; B.A. (London and Oxon.); entered Civil Service (1st Div.), 1906; Joint Secretary, British Delegation to Berlin International Copyright Conference, 1908; Secretary, Copyright Committee, 1909; Joint Secretary, Imperial Copyright Conference, 1910; Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1913; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1919. *Address:* Lanercost, 21 Stanley Park Road, Wallington, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington 1549.

PHILLIPS, (Walter) Alison, M.A., M.R.I.A.; Lecky Professor of Modern History, University of Dublin, since 1914; *b.* 21 Oct. 1864; *m.* 1906, Catherine Beatrice Sennett. *Educ.:* Weimar; Merchant Taylors' School; Merton Col., Oxford; Senior Scholar of St. John's College,

1886; President of the Union Society, 1887. Chief assistant editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica (11th ed.) 1908-11; Special Correspondent of The Times in South America, 1912; on the staff of The Times, 1913. *Publications:* Selected Poems of Walter von der Vogelweide, translated from the Middle High German, 1896; The War of Greek Independence, 1897; Modern Europe, 1901; George Canning, 1902; three chapters in vol. x. of the Cambridge Modern History, 1907; The Confederation of Europe, 1914; (2nd enlarged edition, 1919); Poland, 1915, revised ed., 1928; Diplomacy, and many other articles in the Ency. Brit. (11th ed.), 1911; History of Ireland, 1909-21, Diplomacy, Self-Determination, in Ency. Brit. (12th ed.), 1921; chapter 1, vol. ii. of Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, 1922; The Revolution in Ireland, 1923 (2nd corrected and enlarged edition, 1925); What Happened at the Reformation, 1926; War of the Creeds; Thirty Years' War, in Harmsworth's Universal History, 1928; Diplomacy, Treaties, in Ency. Brit. (14th ed.), 1929; French Revolution (Benn's Sixpenny Library), 1929. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Clubs:* Savile; University, Dublin.

PHILLIPS, Walter R.; *b.* S. Ives, Hunts, 1 Dec. 1855; *m.* Flora Gertrude, *d.* of C. Davis, of Constantinople; two *d. Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Senior Student in Roman Law and Jurisprudence, the Inns of Court, 1875; Senior Whewell Scholar, University of Cambridge, 1878; Law Student of Trinity Hall, 1879; Professor of Roman Law, University of Adelaide, 1883; Professor of Law, Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1898; late Professor of Roman Law and Jurisprudence in the University of Leeds. *Publications:* various papers on Assyriology and Comparative Law.

PHILLIPS, William, M.A.: Professor of Education, and Head of the Men's Training Department at the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire since 1905; *b.* 15 April 1867; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Jones, Cardiff: three *c.* After serving an apprenticeship as a pupil teacher taught for some years in Board Schools; entered University College, Cardiff, 1897; B.A. with honours in Latin and Greek, 1900; M.A. for a Thesis, 1903; Assistant Lecturer in Education, 1900. *Publications:* Studies in Questions relating to Eye-Training, 1914; The Theory and Practice of teaching Welsh to English-speaking Children without the aid of English, 1921; Y Porth i'r Gymraeg (The Gate into Welsh), books 1 and 2, 1921, book 3, 1923; Locke on the General Influence of Studies, British Journal of Psychology, 1922; The Subconsciousness and the Acquirement of a Second Language, Forum of Education, May 1929, June and Nov. 1930; articles in The Child; The Welsh Outlook, July 1915; Journal of Education; Y Beirniad (a series of four articles on Mental Training, 1915-16); Y Traethodydd, etc. *Address:* 4 Ninian Road, Roath Park, Cardiff.

PHILLIPS, William J., Mus. Doc. Queen's College, Oxford; F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Hon. F.G.S.M.; Organist and Choirmaster at the Chapel Royal, Hampton Court, since 1930; Professor, Lecturer, and Examiner in Harmony, Composition, History, etc., at the Guildhall School of Music; Hon. Fellow and Examiner, Sight-Singing College; Lecturer in Practical Harmony at London Day Training College, 1917; Conductor Bermondsey University Settlement, 1917; Hon. Fellow Guildhall School of Music, 1926; Vice-President, Union of Graduates in Music, 1926; Chairman, London Musical Competitions Festival, 1930; *m.* 1920, Jessie Edith, *d.* of Walter Hanbury, Worcester Park, Surrey. Organist SS. Mary and John, Oxford, 1894-6; S. John's, Hammersmith, 1896-1902; S. Barnabas, Pimlico, 1902-1917; S. Cuthbert's, Kensington, 1917-24; Hon. Secretary of the Union of Graduates in Music, 1921-26; Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1926; Grand Organist, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, 1926. *Publication:* Carols, their Origin, Music, and Connection with Mystery Plays, and Church Music. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Kelvinside, Malcolm Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1674.

PHILLIPS, Sir William Watkin, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 21 March 1870. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1917-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras; Ootacamund.

PHILLIPSON, Coleman, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D.; Professor of Law and Dean of Faculty of Law, University of Adelaide, 1920-1925; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law; *b.* Leeds, 1877; *e. s.* of Solomon Phillipson, Leeds; *m.* Eva Helen, *d.* of Mrs. Gottheil, London. *Educ.:* Central High School, Leeds; Yorkshire College (now University of Leeds); Victoria University of Manchester; Open Prizes for French, English Literature, Theory of Education, Debating; University College, London (Quain Prizeman in Comparative Law, 1906, 1907, and 1908). Was engaged for some years in educational work in Leeds, London and Lincoln; called to Bar, 1907; spent much time in writing and research, chiefly on legal subjects; during European War did confidential work for various Government Departments, especially the Foreign Office, the Ministry of Information, and the War Cabinet; went with the British Delegation to the Paris Peace Conference, as Counsel and Legal Secretary to the Law Officers of the Crown; prepared the Handbook on War Indemnities for use of the British Plenipotentiaries. *Publications:* Studies in International Law, 1908; Effect of War on Contracts, etc., 1909; The International Law and Custom of Ancient Greece and Rome, 2 vols., 1911; co-author of Great Jurists of the World, 1913; Editor of 4th edition of Foote's Private International Jurisprudence, 1914; International Law and the Great War, 1915; Termination of War and Treaties of Peace, 1916; Editor of 5th English edition of Wheaton's International Law, 1916; The Question of the Bosphorus and Dardanelles, 1917; Alsace-Lorraine, 1918; Editor of 5th edition of Sir Frederick Smith's (afterwards Lord Chancellor) International Law, 1918; Editor of 8th edition of Taswell-Langmead's English Constitutional History, 1919; Editor of 9th edition of Mayne's Law of Damages, 1920; Three Criminal Law Reformers—a comparative study, 1923; Introductory Study on Albericus Gentilis (Classics of International Law, Washington); The Trial of Socrates, 1928. *Recreations:* reading, conversation, listening to music, walking. *Address:* Redgates, Colinette Road, Putney, S.W.15.

PHILLOTT, Constance, A.R.W.S. *Address:* 6 Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3.

PHILLOTT, Lt.-Col. Douglas Craven; M.A. Cantab. (Hon.), Ph.D. (Hon.), F.A.S.B., M.R.A.S.; Indian Army (retired); Lecturer in Hindustani, Cambridge University, since 1912; Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners, Calcutta, 1905-12; Ex-Trustee and Treasurer, Indian Museum; Fellow of Calcutta University; Persian Lecturer, Calcutta University; President, Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian, and Urdu; and Member of the Syndicate, Calcutta University; General Secretary, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1906-8; Philological Secretary, 1907-8; gold medallist, Persian; gold medallist, Urdu; *b.* 28 June 1860; 3rd *s.* of Lt.-Col. Henry Rodney Phillott; unmarried. *Educ.:* Felsted; Sandhurst. Travelled extensively in the East; served in the 40th Foot (Second Somersetshire),

28th Punjaub Infantry, and 3rd Punjaub Cavalry; served with Drabard Column, Zhob Valley Field Force, 1890; D.A.Q.M.G., Int., Hazara Field Force, 1891 (medal and clasp); N.W. of India, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); H.B.M.'s Consul, Persia, for two years; employed in India Office; later Chief Censor Prisoners of War Central Bureau, Cairo; Chief Censor Indian Base, Port Said (two medals), 1914-19. *Publications:* Author of Hindustani Stepping Stones; Hindustani Manual; Hindustani Stumbling Blocks; Eng.-Hind. Colloquial Vocab., synonyms explained; Urdu Rozmarra; annotated text-book for the L.S. Hindustani; annotated English translation of above; Khwāb o Khayāl, annotated text-book for H.S. Hindustani; annotated English translation of above; Urdu Idioms; Current Persian Tales; Persian Proverbs; Eng.-Pers. Colloquial Dictionary; Comprehensive Persian Grammar for Calcutta University; translator of the Nafhat-l-Yamen (Ar.) and of the Bāz-Nāma-yi Nāsiri (Pers.); editor, etc., of the Persian translation of Haji-Baba; of the Qawanīn-us-Sayyād; and of the Faras-Nāma of Hashimi; of the Tuhfatu-s-Sadr of Zabardast Khān; translator into the Indian vernaculars of Cavalry Drill, 1896 and 1898, and of Mountain Warfare; of the Faras Nāma of Rangīn; of the Sayd-gāh-i Shawkati, etc.; various papers in the Journal and Memoirs of the Asiatic Society, Bengal. *Recreations:* hawking, languages, travel. *Address:* Felsted Bury, Felsted, Essex. *M.:* NO 8898. *Club:* United Service.

[*Died* 11 *Sep.* 1930.

PHILLPOTTS, Dame Bertha Surtees, D.B.E., *cr.* 1929; M.A. (Cantab.); Litt. D. (Dublin); O.B.E. 1918; University Lecturer, Cambridge, since 1926; Research Fellow of Girton College, Cambridge, since 1925; *d.* of J. S. Phillpotts, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Girton College, Cambridge; Scholar and Pfeiffer Research Student, First holder of the Lady Carlisle Fellowship at Somerville College; attached British Legation, Stockholm, 1916-19; Principal of Westfield College, 1919-21; Mistress of Girton College, 1922-25; Member of Statutory Commission for Cambridge University, 1923-27, and of Statutory Commission for University of London, 1926-28. *Publications:* Kindred and Clan, 1913; The Elder Edda and Ancient Scandinavian Drama, 1920; articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, etc. *Address:* The Ousels, Tunbridge Wells; *T.:* 1301; 31 Storey's Way, Cambridge. *T.:* 576.

PHILLPOTTS, Eden, novelist; *b.* Mount Aboo, India, 4 Nov. 1862; *s. s.* of late Capt. Henry Phillpotts, 15th Native Infantry and Political Agent, States of Harowtee, Rajpootana; *m.* 1st, 1892, Emily (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of late Robert Topham; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Lucy Robina, *y. d.* of late Dr. Fortescue Webb and Mrs. Webb, Wingfield, Exeter. *Educ.:* Plymouth. Clerk in Sun Fire Insurance Office, 1880-1890; on coming to London studied for the stage, but abandoned the art on finding his ability did not justify perseverance. *Publications:* Lying Prophets, 1896; Children of the Mist, 1898; The Human Boy, 1899; Sons of the Morning, 1900; The Striking Hours, 1901; The River, 1902; My Devon Year, 1903; The American Prisoner, 1904; The Secret Woman (dramatised, 1912); Knock at a Venture, 1905; The Portreeve, 1906; The Whirlwind; The Folk Afield, 1907; The Mother (dramatised, 1913); The Human Boy Again; The Virgin in Judgment, 1908; The Three Brothers; Fun of the Fair; The Haven, 1909; The Thief of Virtue; Tales of the Tenements; Wild Fruit, 1910; Demeter's Daughter; The Beacon; Dance of the Months, 1911; The Forest on the Hill, 1912; The Iscariot (poem), 1912; The Angle of Seventeen, 1912; Widecombe Fair; The Old Time before Them; The Joy of Youth, 1913; The Shadow (play), 1913; Curtain Raisers (short plays); The Judge's Chair, 1914; Brunel's Tower; Old Delabole, 1915; The Green Alleys; The Human Boy and the War; The Girl and the Faun, 1916; The Nursery; Plain Song (poems); The Farmer's Wife (play), 1917; Chronicles of St. Tid, 1917: The Spinners; A Shadow Passes, 1918; Storm in a Tea-Cup; Evander; St. George and the Dragons (Play), 1919; Miser's Money; As the Wind Blows (poems); Orphan Dinah, 1920; Eudocia; The Bronze Venus, 1921; Pan and the Twins; Pixies' Plot (poems), 1922; Black, White, and Brindled; Children of Men; The Lavender Dragon, 1923; A Human Boy's Diary; A Comedy Royal; Cheat-the-Boys; The Treasures of Typhon; A Harvesting (poems); Redcliff, 1924; Up Hill Down Dale; George Westover; Circé's Island, 1925; A Cornish Droll; Brother Man (Poems); The Miniature; Yellow Sands (Play) (with Adelaide Eden Phillpotts), 1926; The Blue Comet (Play); The Jury, 1927; The Ring Fence; Arachne; Brother Beast (Poems); Goodwill (Poem); Three Short Plays, 1928; The Runaways (Play); Tryphena; The Torch; One Hundred Sonnets; Buy a Broom (Play), 1929; The Three Maidens; One Hundred Lyrics; Alcyone; Cherry Gambol (short stories), 1930. *Address:* Kerswell, Broad Clyst, Exeter.

PHILLPOTTS, Admiral Edward Montgomery, R.N., C.B. 1916; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1911, Violet, *d.* of Colonel G. W. Cockburn; one *s.* one *d.* Superintendent of Signal Schools, 1911; Naval Assistant to Second Sea Lord, 1912; to First Sea Lord, 1916; served Benin 1897 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1917, including Jutland (despatches, C.B., Rear-Adm., 1918); President of Ordnance Committee, 1920-23; Retired List, 1923. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0438. *Club:* United Service.

PHILLPOTTS, James Surtees, M.A., B.C.L.; *s.* of late Archdeacon of Cornwall and Louisa Buller of Downes, Crediton; *g.s.* of Henry, Bishop of Exeter; *b.* 18 July 1839; *m.* 1868, Marian Hadfield (*d.* 1925), 4th *d.* of John Cordery, Hampstead; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (Fellow); Stanhope Historical Essay Prize, 1859; 1st class Classical Moderations, 1860; 1st class Final Schools, 1862. Assistant Master, Rugby, 1862-74; Headmaster of Bedford School, 1875-1908; Member of Education Committee Beds. County Council, 1903-1913; President of Federated Societies (Literary and Natural History), Tunbridge Wells, 1911-12-13. *Publications:* Editor of Epochs of Modern History, King and Commonwealth, Xenophon selections I. and II., Herodotus selections, Shakespeare's Tempest, Homer's Iliad VI.; Joint-editor of Psalms chronologically arranged, (new ed. 1927), and of Golden Treasury Psalter by Four Friends; Stories from Herodotus in Attic Greek (with G. C. Armstrong), 1928. *Recreations:* driving, reading, writing and seeing friends. *Address:* The Ousels, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1301.

See also Dame B. S. Phillpotts.

PHILLPOTTS, Mary Adelaide Eden, writer; *b.* Ealing; *d.* of Eden Phillpotts, *q.v.* *Publications:* Illyrion and other Poems, 1916; Arachne: a Play, 1920; Savitri the Faithful, 1923, and Camillus and the Schoolmaster, 1923, (Plays): Man, a Fable, 1922; The Friend, 1923; Lodgers in London, 1926, and Tomek the Sculptor, 1927 (novels); Akhnaton (Play), 1926; Yellow Sands (Play, with Eden Phillpotts); A Marriage, 1928 (novel); The Atoning Years, 1929 (novel). *Address:* Little Silver, Givons Grove, Leatherhead, Surrey.

PHILPOT, Glyn Warren, R.A. 1923; A.R.A. 1915. *Educ.:* Lambeth School of Art; Paris, under J. P. Laurens. *Address:* Lansdowne House, Lansdowne Road, W.11.

PHILPOT, Joseph Henry, M.B.E., M.D. London; M.R.C.P. London; M.R.C.S. England; physician and author; Fellow Huguenot Society; *b.* Stamford, 14 July 1850; *y. s.* of Rev. J. C. Philpot, M.A., formerly Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford; *m.* Isaline (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Joseph Needham of Croydon and New Inn; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stamford Grammar School; King's College School; King's Coll., London; Vienna. Medical tutor and subdean of Medical Department, King's Coll., 1874-75; physician, Victoria Hospital for Children, 1881-89; editor of Medical Times, 1888-85; Radcliffe student, Oxford, 1873; Chairman of Committee, War Refugees' Dispensary; Medaille du roi Albert. *Publications:* under the name of Philip Lafargue, The New Judgment of Paris, 1888; The Salt of the Earth, 1895; Stephen Brent, 1898; The Forsaken Way, 1899; under own name, Maestre Wace, 1925; The Seceders, 1930. *Address:* 19 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *T.:* Park 6173.

See also Major K. F. Dunsterville.

PHILPOTT, Rev. John Nigel, M.A.; Rector of Coleorton, Leicestershire, since 1921; Rural Dean of Akeley West, 1927; *b.* 19 June 1859; 3rd *s.* of Richard Stamper Philpott, Vicar of Chewton Mendip, Somerset, and Prebendary of Wells; *m.* 1890, Mary Florence (*d.* 1929), *o. d.* of the late W. U. Heygate of Roecliffe Manor, Leicestershire, and *g.d.* of Sir George Beaumont of Coleorton Hall, Leicestershire; *Educ.:* St. Michael's College, Tenbury; Magdalen College, Oxford. At the age of eleven he obtained a vocal scholarship at Sir F. Ouseley's school, and later matriculated at Oxford, with a choral scholarship at Magdalen College; took a year's course at Ely Theological College, 1882; Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Rector of Stoke Albany-cum-Wilbarston, 1890; Rector of Southchurch, Southend-on-Sea, 1893; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1914; Rural Dean of Southend, 1917; Rector of Waldershare, with Coldred, Kent, 1918. *Recreations:* rowing (Magdalen College Eight, 1879), lawn tennis. *Address:* Coleorton Rectory, Leicester.

PHIPPEN, Hon. Frank Hedley, K.C.; *b.* 1862; *m.* Miss M'Gill. Barrister, 1885; Judge, Court of Appeal, 1906-19; General Counsel for the Canadian Northern Railway, Toronto, 1909-1918; special counsel in railway matters. *Address:* 807 Russell Hill Road, Toronto. *Clubs:* York, Hunt, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto; Manitoba, Winnipeg; Mount Royal, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

PHIPPS, family name of **Marquess of Normanby.**

PHIPPS, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, C.B. 1916; *b.* 3 April 1864; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Henrietta Garde, Timoleague, Co. Cork; one *s.* two *d.* Entered R.A., 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1904; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1914; Assist. Inspector, Army Ordnance Department, 1898-1902; Professor Ordnance College, 1904; Chief Instructor, 1904-5 and 1907; Professor, 1907-1914. Deputy Chief Inspector U.S.A., 1914-1916; R.G.A. Inspection Staff, Royal Arsenal, 1914; Director of Safety of Factories Branch, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-20. *Address:* 16 Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.3.

PHIPPS, Colonel Charles Foskett, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of Colonel R. W. Phipps, late R.A.; *m.* 1920, Margaret Alice, 2nd *d.* of Edwin Hellard. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps); N.W. Frontier of India 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches. D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Colonel, R.A., H.Q. Western Command, Chester, 1921-25; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Collingdon, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PHIPPS, Sir Edmund (Bampfylde), Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; *b.* 29 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Col. Ramsay Weston Phipps, R.A., and Ann Elizabeth Foskett Bampfylde, *d.* of Dr. John Bampfylde Daniell; *m.* 1906, Margaret Percy, *d.* of William Wilton Phipps; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Tutor to children of Duke and Duchess of Connaught, 1893-96; Assistant Secretary, Girls' Public Day School Co. Ltd., 1897-1901; entered the office of the Board of Education, 1901; Private Secretary to Sir Robert Morant; Principal Assistant Secretary for Elementary Education, 1912-26; Deputy Secretary, 1926-29; General Secretary of the Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Member of the Council of the Girls' Public Day School Trust; Co-opted member of the Education Committee of the County Council of Essex. *Address:* 21 Carlyle Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6010. *Club:* Windham.

PHIPPS, Sir Eric (Clare Edmund), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1920; C.V.O. 1922; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Vienna since 1928; is Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Ordre de Léopold; *b.* 27 Oct. 1875; *o. s.* of late Sir Constantine Phipps, H.M. Minister at Brussels, 1900-6; *m.* 1st, 1907, Yvonne (*d.* 1909), *y. d.* of late Comte de Louvencourt, 94 rue de Courcelles, Paris; 2nd, 1911, Frances, *y. d.* of late Herbert Ward, 105 Avenue Malakoff, Paris; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's Coll., Cambridge. Passed competitive examination, 1899; Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Paris, then to Constantinople, Rome, and to Paris again in 1909, where he was for three years private secretary to H.M. Ambassador the Rt. Hon. Sir F. Bertie (afterwards Lord Bertie); First Secretary of H.B.M. Embassy, Petrograd, 1912; to Madrid, 1913; to Paris, 1916; British Secretary to the Paris Peace Congress, 1919; Assistant Secretary at the Foreign Office, 1919-20; Counsellor of H.M. Embassy, Brussels, 1920-22; Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris, 1922-28; attached to the British Delegation at The Hague Reparations Conferences, Aug. 1929 and Jan. 1930. *Address:* British Legation, Vienna. *Clubs:* White's, St. James's, Beefsteak, Marlborough.

PHIPPS, Dame Jessie Wilton, D.B.E., *cr.* 1926; J.P.; Alderman, London County Council, since 1913; Member of Education Committee of the London County Council since 1907; *b.* New York, 9 Feb. 1855; *d.* of William Butler Duncan, New York; *m.* 1876, William Wilton Phipps, *s.* of Charles Paul Phipps of Chalcot, Wiltshire; two *s.* one *d.* Co-opted Member Education Com. L.C.C., 1907; Alderman of London County Council, 1913-28; Vice-Chairman of London County Council, 1920-21; Chairman of Education Committee, 1923-26. *Address:* 3 Culford Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3; The Two Gables, Chorleywood. *T.:* Kensington 2773.

PHIPPS, Lt.-Col. John Hare, D.S.O. 1915; V.D., M.B.; Colonel A.D.M.S. 2nd Division Commonwealth Military Forces; late Australian Imperial Forces Field Ambulance; *s.* of late Geo. C. Phipps, M.D., Manchester; *m.* 1903, Margaret Rutledge, *d.* of William Walker Johnson, Wallsend, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Owens College; Guy's Hospital. M.B. London, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; settled in Mosman, Sydney, 1901; J.P. State N.S.W.; Commission Commonwealth Military Forces, 1903; served European War, 1914 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fly-fishing and deep-sea game fish. *Address:* Glenanore, Military Road, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Automobile of Australia, Sydney.

PHIPPS, Ven. Richard; Archdeacon Emeritus; Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield; *b.* 26 May 1865; *s.* of John Phipps, J.P. Northampton; *m.* 1900, Agnes Mary (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Rev. R. U. Lambert; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Clare College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Curate of Great Yarmouth, 1889-92; Curate at the Cathedral and Jane Lecturer, Wakefield,

1892-94; Diocesan Chaplain, Wakefield, 1894-96; Vicar of Brighouse, 1896-1901; Kirkburton, 1901-13; Archdeacon of Halifax, 1923-27; Archdeacon of Pontefract, 1927-30; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral, 1909; Proctor to Convocation, 1919-23; Master of the Beaumont Lodge (2035) of Freemasons, 1912; Provincial Grand Chaplain for West Yorkshire, 1911 and 1923; Grand Chaplain of England, 1926; Member of the Yorks West Riding County Council, 1913-28. *Publication:* A Short History of Kirkburton Parish Church. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis. *Address:* Manygates House, Wakefield. *T.:* 5392. *M.:* HL 2771. *Club:* United Sports.

PHIPPS, Captain William Duncan, M.V.O. 1909; R.N.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1917, Pamela May, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Walter Ross, K.B.E., C.B., and *widow* of Lieut.-Com. Hon. P. R. Heathcote-Drummond Willoughby; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1898; retired, 1920. *Address:* The Dean Farm, Oaksey, Wiltshire. *T.:* Crudwell 7.

PHIPPS-HORNBY, Adm. R. S.; *see* Hornby.

PHOENIX, George; *b.* Wolverhampton, 1863; *m.* Contributor to Punch and magazines; devoted chiefly to portraiture and water colours; exhibited at the Royal Academy, New Gallery, and principal provincial Galleries since 1889; student of Birmingham School of Art; Medallist of South Kensington; in 1922 gave to Wolverhampton Art Gallery six important works as a personal tribute to survivors of the Great War; Acting Inspector of Special Police in Wolverhampton; R.A. exhibits: The Orphan; The Last Load; The Peacemaker; Grandmother's Wardrobe (published by the Autotype Fine Art Society); Sheep Washing; Bridgnorth; Sir W. B. Richmond, R.A. (published in the Magazine of Art); Ironbridge—water colour—(purchased from the New Gallery by the International Society of Engineers); Portraits: Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George (for Carnarvon County Hall); Prof. Churton Collins (Balliol College, Oxford); Rev. C. A. Berry, D.D. (Memorial Hall, London); Phillip Horsman, Donor of Art Gallery, Wolverhampton (for the Gallery); the Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Lichfield; Doctors: W. H. T. Winter, H. Malet, and J. J. Totherick (for South Staff. General Hospital), G. K. Chesterton, Frederick Harrison, Sir William B. Richmond, R.A., National Portrait Gallery, etc.; works published in colour: The Price of Victory; Between Two Stools; Execution of Nurse Cavell; Frescoes, Nativity, Annunciation, St. Mary's Church, Wolverhampton; Come unto Me, Manchester, etc.; Prodigal Son, and Good Samaritan, Frescos, Presbyterian Church, Wolverhampton. *Publications:* verses: Girl Guide Law, etc. *Recreations:* modelling, writing, carpentry. *Address:* Clarendon Studios, Wolverhampton.

PHYTHIAN, John Ernest, M.A.; Author, Journalist, and University Extension Lecturer; *b.* Manchester, 2 Aug. 1858; *y. s.* of late Joseph Phythian, of Manchester; *m.* Ada Prichard, *e. d.* of late William Crompton, of Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester. Admitted a Solicitor 1882; practised in Manchester in partnership with J. Arthur Bland; retired from practice, 1894; Member of the Manchester City Council, 1892-98; ex-Chairman of the Manchester City Art Gallery Committee. *Publications:* The Story of Art in the British Isles; The Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood; G. F. Watts: a Biography and an Estimate; Trees in Nature, Myth, and Art; Handbook to the Manchester City Art Gallery; Fifty Years of Modern Painting: Corot to Sargent; Edward Burne-Jones; Turner; Millais; Jozef Israëls. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 1 Sollershott Hall, Letchworth, Herts. *T.:* Letchworth 565.

PHYTHIAN-ADAMS, Rev. (sometime Lt.-Col.) W. J. T. P., D.S.O.; M.C.; Vicar of Millom; *b.* 27 May 1888; *s.* of Rev. E. C. Phythian-Adams, sometime Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, and Rector of Dyndor, Herefordshire. *Educ.:* Marlborough and Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Late Assistant Director of the British School of Archæology at Jerusalem, and Keeper of the Museums to the Palestine (Government) Administration; collaborated with Prof. Garstang, *q.v.*, in archæological excavations in Northern Syria, the Sudan, and Palestine; ordained deacon, 1925; priest, 1926. *Publications:* Mithraism; contributions to Journal of Roman Studies, Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly Statement, Bulletin of British School of Archæology in Jerusalem, New Commentary on Holy Scripture, etc. *Address:* The Vicarage, Millom, Cumberland.

PIAGGIO, Henry Thomas Herbert, M.A. (Cambridge); D.Sc. (London); Professor of Mathematics, University College, Nottingham, since 1919; *b.* London, 2 June 1884; *s.* of late Francis Piaggio; unmarried. *Educ.:* City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer at Univ. Coll., Nottingham, 1908-19. *Publications:* Differential Equations, 1920; contributions to mathematical journals. *Address:* University College, Nottingham.

PIBWORTH, Charles James, R.B.S.; R.W.A.; sculptor; *b.* Bristol, 1878; *m.* Geraldine MacMahon. *Educ.:* Royal Coll. of Art; The Royal Academy Schools. Awarded two Gold Medals for nude life studies in the National Competition. *Principal Works:* the Turf Club War Memorial; four allegorical figures on the Law Society's building in Chancery Lane, London; three panels containing 21 life-size figures, representing the history of English Literature from the time of the Venerable Bede to that of Chaucer, on the Central Library, Bristol; ten silver figures and large silver knop ornament on Processional Cross, All Saints, Margaret Street, W.; the bronze decorations in the Entrance Hall of the Institute of Electrical Engineers; Euterpe, stone figure on the exterior of the Orchestral Musicians Association, Archer Street, Soho; statuettes of their Majesties King Edward VII., King George V., and Queen Mary; Prince of Wales and Princess Mary; also Beethoven and Calvin; King George V. and Queen Mary, The Prince of Wales; portrait busts of The Lord Stanmore, Sir Gilbert Parker, Bart., Sir J. Forbes-Robertson, Professor Lantéri, Professor Patrick Geddes, F. Handley Page, O.B.E., and bas-relief portrait of Glyn Philpot, R.A.; exhibitor of many works at the Royal Academy, including life-size ideal statues of Andromeda and Diana; works in the permanent collections of the Royal West of England Academy, The Leicester Corporation Art Gallery, The Cheltenham Art Gallery; Mention Honorable for marble bas-relief, l'enfance Charmonte, Paris Salon, 1924. *Address:* 14A Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S.W.

PICARD, Emile; Membre de l'Académie Française; Secrétaire perpétuel de l'Académie des Sciences; Membre du Bureau des Longitudes; Professeur à l'Université de Paris; et à l'Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures; *b.* Paris, le 24 juillet 1856. Membre de la Société Royale de Londres et de la Société Royale d'Edinbourg; Docteur des Universités de Cambridge et de Glasgow; Membre d'honneur de la Société Mathématique de Londres; Membre des Académies de Sciences de Rome, de Berlin, de St-Petersbourg, de Copenhague, de Lisbonne, de Bruxelles, de Turin, de Bologne, de Milan, de Christiania, d'Upsal, de Helsingfors, de Washington, de Boston, Liège, Prague, Bucarest, Göttingen, Athènes, Buda-Pesth; Ancien élève de l'Ecole Normale Supérieure, 1874; Professeur à l'Université de Toulouse,

1879-81; Maître de Conférences à l'Ecole Normale Supérieure, 1882-86; Professeur d'Analyse Supérieure à la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris, 1886; Professeur de Mécanique Générale à l'Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures. *Publications:* Nombreux mémoires sur les mathématiques pures et appliquées dans un grand nombre de périodiques; Traité d'Analyse; Théorie des fonctions algébriques de deux variables indépendantes; La science moderne et son état actuel; Discours et mélanges, 1922; Mélanges de mathématiques et de physique, 1924; Un coup d'œil sur l'histoire des sciences et des théories physiques, 1930; Conférences faites en Amérique, etc. *Address:* Institut de France, 25 Quai Conti, Paris (VI.).

PICCAVER, Alfred; *b.* Long Sutton, Lincolnshire, 5 Feb. 1887. Went to America, 1890. *Educ.:* Troy, New York, under Allan Lindsay; School of the Metropolitan Opera, New York (Scholar); Prague, under Madame Yeager, Proscie and Trommer.

PICHE, Hon. Camille, D.C.L.; K.C.; *b.* 27 Apr. 1865; *m.* 1889, Mary Denise Michaud. *Educ.:* Jacque Cartier Normal School; Laval University. Montreal Bar, 1894-1904; Member of Canadian House of Commons, 1904-6; Judge Supreme Court, Canada, 1906. *Address:* Montreal. *Clubs:* Royal St. Lawrence, St. Denis, Montreal.

PICK, Frank; Managing Director to the Underground Group of Companies; *b.* Spalding, Lincs, 23 Nov. 1878; *m.* Mabel Mary Caroline Woodhouse. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York. Articled to a solicitor, George Crombie, of York; qualified 2nd Class Honours; LL.B. of London University with Honours; joined the railway service under Sir George Gibb on the old North Eastern Railway; came to London with him to join the Underground Group, 1906; transferred to serve under Lord Ashfield and continued with him since; Member of the London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee; of the Publicity Committee of the Empire Marketing Board (and other committees); Member of Royal Commission on Police Powers and Procedure. *Recreations:* the wider aspects of transport and seeing the world. *Address:* 15 Wildwood Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1929. *M.:* GF 500. *Club:* Reform.

PICK-MANGIAGALLI, Riccardo, Italian-Bohemian pianist and composer; *b.* Strakonitz, 1882. *Educ.:* Milan Conservatory. *Works:* Numerosi pezzi per pianoforte, canto, violino, etc. Musica da camera: Sonata op. 8 per pianoforte e violino; Quartetto op. 18 per archi; Pianoforte e orchestra: Humoresque, op. 85; Sortilegi, op. 39 (poema sinfonico). Grande orchestra: Notturno e Rondo fantastico, op. 28; Voci e ombre del vespero-Marosi, op. 42; Quattro poemi, op. 45; Piccola suite; Preludio e fuga, op. 47. Teatro: Il salice d'oro (favola musicale), 1914; Il Carillon magico (commedia mimo-sinfonica); Sumitra (leggendo mono-mimica), 1922; Mahit (commedia mimo-sinfonica), 1923; Basi e Cote (commedia lirica), 1927.

PICKARD, Lt.-Col. Jocelyn Arthur Adair, D.S.O.; late Royal Engineers; General Secretary, National Safety First Association; Member Institute of Transport; Member Institution of Automobile Engineers; *b.* 1885; *o. s.* of late Rev. H. Adair Pickard, of Oxford, H.M. Inspector of Schools; *m.* 1920, Angela Mary, *y. d.* of A. Conyers Baker; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* O.P.S. Oxford; Rugby; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1904; transferred to Special Reserve, 1911; served in France, Aug. 1914-April 1919; Captain, 1914; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1920 (D.S.O., despatches four times); London Traffic Branch, Board of Trade, 1912-14; Ministry of Transport, 1919-28, Director, Tramways and Road Services Branch; Assistant Inspecting Officer of Railways. *Publications:* Safe Motoring; Road Sense; The Call of the Road, etc. *Address:* 41 Lovelace Gardens, Surbiton. *T.:* Kingston 3876. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Junior Army and Navy.

PICKARD, Colonel Ransom, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.; A.M.S., T.A. (retired); *b.* 1867; *m.* 1912, Mabel Lucy Childe. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., C.B., despatches five times); Sheriff of Exeter, 1906-7; Mayor of Exeter, 1926-27. *Address:* 31 East Southernhay, Exeter.

PICKARD, Robert Howson, F.R.S., D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Munich), F.I.C.; Director of British Cotton Industry Research Association since 1927; Consultant Director of British Leather Manufacturers Research Association; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Joseph Henry Pickard, Edgbaston; *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward School, Camp Hill; Mason University Coll.; Univ. of Munich; Member of Senate, University of London, since 1927; Member of Council of Chemical Society, 1916-20, and 1926-28; Principal, Technical School, Blackburn, 1907-19; Principal of the Battersea Polytechnic, 1920-27; Vice-President Institute of Chemistry, 1927-30. *Publications:* numerous original papers on chemical subjects in Trans. Chem. Soc. *Address:* Paxford, Holly Road, Wilmslow, Cheshire. *T.:* Wilmslow 886.

PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, Arthur Wallace, M.A., D.Litt.; Vice-Chancellor of Sheffield University since 1930; Hon. Fellow of Balliol College and of St. Hilda's College, Oxford; *b.* 20 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. O. Pickard-Cambridge, M.A., F.R.S.; *m.* 1901, Hilda Margaret, *d.* of late J. M. Hunt of Holmwood. *Educ.:* Weymouth Coll.; Balliol Coll. (Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner); Craven Scholar, 1893. 1st Class Mods. 1893; 1st Lit. Hum. 1895; Fellow of Oriel Coll., 1895-97; Fellow of Balliol College, 1897-1929; Univ. Lecturer in Greek and Latin Literature, 1926-28; Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1924-28; Joint-Sec. of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, 1915-19: Chairman of Council of St. Hilda's College, Oxford, 1920-28; Professor of Greek, Edinburgh Univerity, 1928-30; Member of the Governing Bodies of Rugby, Harrow, Mill Hill, and Stowe Schools, and of Trinity College, Glenalmond, formerly member of Secondary Schools Examinations Council (Board of Education). *Publications:* Select Greek Comic Fragments, 1900; Translation of Demosthenes' Public Speeches, 1912; Demosthenes (in Heroes of Nations Series), 1914; Education, Science and the Humanities, 1916; Memoir of the Rev. O. Pickard-Cambridge, F.R.S., 1918; Dithyramb, Tragedy and Comedy, 1927; Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History, vol. vi., 1927. *Recreations:* entomology and general natural history, gardening, travelling, motoring, music. *Address:* The Grange, Ecclesall, Sheffield. *M.:* WL 1926. *Clubs:* United University; University, Edinburgh.

PICKEN, Andrew, B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-law; Secretary to the Queen's University of Belfast since 1926; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of late Dr. James Picken, Randalstown, Co. Antrim, and Mrs. Picken, O.B.E., Belfast; *m.* 1928, Lily M., *d.* of E. T. Addy, Belfast. *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast; King's Inn, Dublin; B.A. Royal University of Ireland, and in the University of London with First Class Honours in Classics, LL.B., Queen's University of Belfast with First Class Honours. Called to Irish Bar, 1914; served as driver with the R.A.S.C. (M.T.) in France and Flanders, 1916-19; Chairman of Court of Referees, Northern Ireland, 1919-26. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

PICKEN, David Kennedy, M.A. (Camb., Glasg., Melb.); Master of Ormond College, University of Melbourne, since 1915; Chair-

man of the Australian Student Christian Movement, 1924-30; *b.* 27 July 1879; *m.* 1st, 1907; one *d.*; 2nd, 1911; five *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Glasgow University (1st class honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy); Jesus College, Cambridge (scholar); Ferguson Mathematical Scholarship, 1900; sixth wrangler, 1902. Lecturer on Mathematics, Glasgow University, 1903-7; Professor of Mathematics, Victoria College, Wellington, University of New Zealand, 1908-14; Member of London and Edinburgh Mathematical Societies and of the Mathematical Association, etc.; appointed by the Australian Federal Government to be Educational Director of the Commonwealth Educational Propaganda on War and Peace Issues, 1918. *Publications:* The Theory of Elementary Trigonometry; The Number-System of Arithmetic and Algebra; papers in L.M.S. and E.M.S. Proc. and Mathematical Gazette; Student Christian Movement publications. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, Ormond College, Melbourne, Victoria.

PICKERILL, Henry Percy, C.B.E. 1923; M.D., M.Ch., M.D.S. (Birm.); L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.); Director of the Dental School in the University of Otago until 1927; late Surgeon-in-charge Facial and Jaw Department, Dunedin General Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Vice-President Odontological Section; Lieutenant-Colonel N.Z.M.C.; late Officer commanding Dunedin Military Hospital; recently Officer in Command N. Z. Section Queen's Hospital, Sidcup, for facial injuries; Membre d'honneur Société Belge de Stomatologie. *Educ.:* Hereford County College; Universities of Birmingham and Oxford; articled to A. G. Leveson, Dental Surgeon, Hereford, 1896-1900; entered Birmingham University as Medical and Dental student, 1900; Charles Green silver medallist, senior prizeman and Ash prize, Dental Hospital; special prize for best paper of year. Licentiate Dental Surgery, Royal College Surgeons of England, 1903; grad. Bach. Dental Surgery, Univ., Birm., 1904; Bachelor of Medicine and Surgeon, 1905; demonstrator Birm. Dental Hospital, 1905; assistant-surgeon, 1906-7; lecturer on Dental Histology and Pathology in University of Birmingham, 1906; Member of British Medical Association, Royal Society Medicine and N.Z. Institute. *Publications:* Effect of Civilisation upon the Teeth, 1904; Salivary Calculi in Submaxillary Gland, B.D.J., 1906; Medical aspects of Dentistry and Necessity of dental training for medical students, B.M.J., 1909; Radicular Aberrations, Roy. Soc. Med., 1909; Antiseptic Value of Dressings and Fillings, B.D.J., 1909; Ichthyosis Gingivae, B.D.J., 1909; The Prevention of Dental Caries and Oral Sepsis, 1911 (Cartwright Prize Essay, R.C.S.), 3rd edition, 1924; Stomatology, 1912; Intra-Oral Skin-grafting, Proc. Royal Soc. Med. 1919; The Tube-skin Flap in Plastic Surgery, Brit. Journal Surgery, 1922; Facial Surgery, 1924. *Address:* 143 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

PICKERING, Colonel Charles James; C.M.G. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; The Duke of Wellington's Regiment; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Division since 1929; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1904, Eileen Rosetta Lane-Long, *y. d.* of Robert William Cary Reeves, J.P., D.L., Besborough, Co. Clare; two *s.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; a graduate of the Staff College and of the London School of Economics. 2nd Lieut. The Duke of Wellington's Regt., 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col., 1915; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.). *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

PICKERING, Bt. Col. Emil William, D.S.O. 1917; R.F.A.; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 8 Jan. 1882; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Joyce Morton, *e. d.* of John E. Shaw of Brooklands, near Halifax, Yorkshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tettinhall College. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O.); M.P. (Co. U.) Dewsbury, Dec. 1918-22. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Netherton Hall, nr. Wakefield, Yorkshire. *T.:* Horbury 69. *Club:* Constitutional.

PICKERING, George Hunter, B.A. (Oxon.); Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple); Chief Justice of H.B.M's. Court, Zanzibar, since 1928; *b.* 7 Nov. 1877; 2nd *s.* of George Pickering, Stone, Staffordshire; *m.* 1917, Phyllis Mary Stubbs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School; Hertford College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; Member of the Western Circuit until 1907 when joined Mr. O. Tonks, practising advocate in the B.E.A. Protectorate; Town Magistrate, 1910; acted Judge of the High Court of Kenya, 1915-17 when appointed Judge and member of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Zanzibar.

PICKERING, Loring, F.R.G.S.; retired; *b.* San Francisco, 1888; *s.* of Loring Pickering, San Francisco, and Rose Crothers, Montreal; *m.* 1916, Harriett Alexander; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stanford University; Chicago Law School; Oxford; Sorbonne. Captain and Major (pilot), Air Service, U.S. Army, 1917; Editor of the Bulletin, San Francisco, 1919-21; organised The North American Newspaper Alliance, a co-operative association of one hundred and fifty daily newspapers in all parts of the world, and with offices in London, Paris, New York, etc., 1922; Managing Director of the North American Newspaper Alliance, 1922; Member of the Society of Colonial Wars; Member of the American Society of Newspaper Editors; Fellow, American Geographical Society, and Member, New England Historic Genealogical Society; organised the Wilkins North Pole Expedition; General Manager of the North American Newspaper Alliance. *Recreations:* flying, tennis, and swimming. *Clubs:* Savile; Players', New York; Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Washington; Pacific Union, Bohemian, San Francisco; Burlinghame, San Mateo Polo, California.

PICKERING, Captain William, D.S.O. 1900; Kimberley Town Guard; Secretary of the De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd., 1897-1917; a Director since 1917; *b.* 25 Feb. 1856; *s.* of late Rev. E. Pickering; *m.* 1890, Ethel Annie, *d.* of late George Wright, of Grahams Town. Served Kreli-Gaika, 1878; Zulu War, 1879; Boer War, 1899-1900 (D.S.O.). *Address:* The Lodge, Kimberley, S. Africa.

PICKETT, Rev. Henry John, Ex-Principal of Hartley College, Manchester; *b.* Wootton Bassett, Wilts; *m.* Mary Ann Morris of Soham. Cambs. *Educ.:* British School, Wootton Bassett. Entered Manchester College, 1882; served churches in Norwich, Leicester, Hull, Northampton (13 years); Princes' Avenue, Liverpool; Southport. *Publication:* The Hebrew Prophet and the Modern Preacher, the Hartley Lecture for 1922. *Address:* 27 Mayfield Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.

PICKFORD, Sir Alfred Donald, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal; Development Commissioner, The Boy Scouts Association, I.H.Q., London; *b.* 20 May 1872; *s.* of Charles Hampden Pickford and Isabella Horne; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Fettes College, Edinburgh. Sheriff of Calcutta, 1920; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921; formerly Major, Calcutta Light Horse. *Address:* Yarm Court, Leatherhead, Surrey. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, etc., Calcutta.

PICKFORD, Anthony Frederick Ingham; City Solicitor since 1924; *b.* 27 June 1885; *o. s.* of Rev. Joseph Ingham and Mary Pickford, Walpole Rectory, Suffolk; *m.* 1913, Lillian, *e. d.* of late Ernest Thomas George

Crowdy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Trinity College, Dublin. Admitted a Solicitor, 1907; Honours Final Law Examination; Assistant Solicitor London County Council, 1910-12; Prosecuting Solicitor for City of Manchester, 1912-22; Deputy Town-Clerk, Manchester, 1922-24; Freemason glazier; Captain 62nd (W.R.) Division H.T., 1915-19; France, 1916-18; gazetted out with rank of Captain. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Bramfield, Frithwood Avenue, Northwood; Guildhall, E.C.2. *T.A.:* City Solicitor, London. *T.:* London Wall 6400.

PICKFORD, Mary; Head of Mary Pickford Co., Los Angeles (family name Smith); *b.* Toronto, 8 Apr. 1893; *m.* 1st, Owen Moore (whom she divorced, 1920); 2nd, 1920, Douglas Fairbanks, *q.v.* Debut on stage at five. *Address:* Pickford-Fairbanks Studios, 7200 Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Holly 7901.

PICKFORD, Hon. Mary Ada, C.B.E. 1929; *yr. d.* of Lord Sterndale, Master of the Rolls (*d.* 1923). *Educ.:* Wycombe Abbey School; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, M.A. Assisted in preparation of Official Naval History of the War, 1917-21; Member of Malcolm Committee on Education in Relation to Industry; Technical Adviser to Government Delegates at International Labour Conferences at Geneva, 1927 and 1928; Candidate (C.) for Farnworth Division of Lancashire, 1929. *Address:* 30 St. Leonard's Terrace, S.W.3; King Sterndale, nr. Buxton. *Club:* Ladies Carlton.

PICKFORD, Maj. Percival, M.A. (Oxon); D.S.O.; M.C.; T.D.; Headmaster The Paston School, North Walsham; *m.* 1922, Jessie Branch Penrose. *Educ.:* Exeter School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Magdalen College School, Brackley, 1910-14; at Wellington College, Berkshire, 1919-22; served in 1/4th Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry throughout European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., Italian Silver Medal, despatches twice). *Publication:* War Record of 1/4th Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry. *Address:* The Paston School, North Walsham.

PICKMERE, Edward Ralph, M.A., J.P.; Town Clerk and Prosecuting Solicitor, Liverpool, 1899-1920; *s.* of J. R. Pickmere, Warrington; *m.* Edith May, *d.* of W. Oliver, Loudon; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Boteler Grammar School, Warrington; Exeter College, Oxford. B.A. 1878; M.A. 1881; articled to late Edw. Whitley, M.P., 1879; J.P. Montgomeryshire, 1906. *Address:* Mount Hall, Llanfair, Welshpool. *T.:* Llanfaircaereinion 18.

PICKTHALL, Marmaduke William, novelist; H.E.H. the Nizam's Educational Service; *b.* 7 April 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Chas. Pickthall, Rector of Chillesford, Suffolk, and Mary, *d.* of late Donat Henchy O'Brien, Rear-Admiral R.N.; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of Robert Cadwaladr Smith. *Educ.:* Harrow; on the Continent. Spent three years in the Near East, on equal terms with all sorts of Orientals, incidentally acquiring Arabic and a love for certain Eastern ways of thought; lived for a year among the Druzes of Mount Lebanon; has since made a study of native conditions in Egypt; began to write fiction at an early age. *Publications:* Saïd the Fisherman, 1903; Enid, 1904; Brendle, 1905; The House of Islâm, 1906; The Myopes, 1907; edited Folklore of the Holy Land, 1907; The Children of the Nile, 1908; The Valley of the Kings, 1909; Pot-au-feu, 1911; Larkmeadow, 1912; Veiled Women, 1913; With the Turk in War Time, 1914; Tales from Five Chimneys, 1915; The House of War, 1916; Knights of Araby, 1917; Oriental Encounters, 1918; Sir Limpidus, 1919; The Early Hours, 1921; As Others See Us, 1922. *Address:* Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

PICKTHORN, Kenneth William Murray, M.A.; Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi College and Lecturer in History in the University of Cambridge; *b.* 28 April 1892; *e. s.* of Charles Wright Pickthorn, master mariner, and Edith Maud Berkeley Murray; *m.* 1924, Nancy Catherine, *d.* of late Lewis Richards, Barrister-at-law; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Entrance and foundation scholar, and Earl of Derby Student). 1st class in both parts of the Historical Tripos, 1914; Fellow of Corpus; 15th London Regt. and R.A.F in France and Macedonia (wounded); Dean of Corpus, 1919-27; Tutor, 1927. *Publications:* History of the Peace Conference, vol. i., ch. ii; The German Revolution and the Conditions which Prepared It, 1920; History of the British People, vol. vii. from 1914 to 1922, 1924; Some Historical Principles of the Constitution, 1925; contributions to various periodicals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, and 3 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge. *T.:* College 1264, house 1580. *Clubs:* Carlton; University Pitt, Cambridge County, Cambridge.

PICKWOAD, Col. Edwin Hay, C.M.G. 1900; retired; *b.* 1 June 1853. Entered army, 1873; Capt, 1882; Maj. 1889; Lt.-Col., 1898; served Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal); commanded R.A. S. Africa, 1888-89; S Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches four times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); Bt. Col. 1902. Engaged in purchase of horses for B.E.F., Aug. 1914. *Address:* Haversham Manor, Wolverton, Bucks.

PICOT, Lt.-Col. Francis Slater, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Philip Picot, St. Helier, Brisbane; *m.* 1888, Ada Melvill, *d.* of late H. M. Simmons. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 139 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3861. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Roehampton.

PICTON-TURBERVILL, Edith, O.B.E.; M.P. (Lab.) Wrekin Division since 1929; *d.* of late Colonel J. Picton-Turbervill of Ewenny Priory, Glamorgan, and Eleanor, *d.* of Sir Grenville Temple, Bt., of Stowe. *Educ.:* Royal School, Bath. Began her social work on the Vale of Glamorgan Railway to improve the conditions of the navvies: for ten years National Vice-President of the Y.W.C.A.; spent six years in India in social work, and secretary for the Student Movement in S. India; organised the war-time appeal for the Y.W.C.A., and raised £250,000 for its work; took part in the movement for admitting women into a wider ministry in the Church; Executive Member of the National Council of Women; joined the Labour Party in 1918, and stood for Parliament in 1922 and 1924; Council Member of League of Nations Union, and of the Women's International League. *Publications:* The Musings of a Laywoman; Christ and Woman's Power; Christ and International Life, etc. *Recreations:* walking across country with a silent companion; swimming. *Address:* 14 Gayfere Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Lyceum.

PIDDINGTON, Hon. Mr. Justice Albert Bathurst; President Industrial Commission of New South Wales since 1927; Industrial Commissioner of N.S.W., 1926-27; Chief Commissioner of the Inter-State Commission, Commonwealth of Australia, 1913-20; Chairman Basic Wage Commission, 1919-21; *b.* Bathurst, N.S.W., 9 Sep. 1862; *s.* of late Archdeacon Piddington, of Tamworth, N.S.W.; *m.* 1896, Marion Louisa, *d.* of late Canon O'Reilly; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (various scholarships; B.A. 1883; gold medal in classics). Vice-Warden of St. Paul's College, 1884; visited Europe, 1887; Lecturer in English Literature, Sydney University, 1889-94; and was Examiner in German, French, History, and English; Associate to late Mr. Justice Windeyer, 1889; called to Bar, 1890; Member Legislative

Assembly for Tamworth, 1895; took an active part in the federal controversies in 1897 and 1898; elected in 1910 and 1913 to Sydney University Senate; a delegate to the Congress of Universities of the Empire at London, 1912; a Royal Commissioner on Shortage of Labour and Factory Employment, 1911; a Justice of the High Court, 1913, resigned; a Royal Commissioner to enquire into industrial arbitration in New South Wales, 1913; M.A. (special grace), Melbourne, 1913; Member Advisory Council of Science and Industry Executive 1916-21; President Modern Languages Association since 1925; Vice-President, Dante Alighieri Society; Chairman Queensland Government Committee on Child Endowment Act. *Publications:* Edited Sir Roger de Coverley (selections from the Spectator), 1893, and selections from Paradise Lost, 1894; Spanish Sketches, 1916; Young Italy (translation), 1916; brochure—Responsible Government and Federation; pamphlet: The Next Step, A Family Basic Income, 1921; Report on Queensland Productivity and Remuneration of Labour, 1925; Worshipful Masters, 1929. *Address:* Breffny, Glenbrook, N.S.W.

PIDGEON, George Campbell; B.A. McGill University, Montreal; D.D. Montreal Presbyterian College; hon. D.D. Victoria College, Toronto, and Yale University; Minister of Bloor Street United Church since 1915; *b.* Grand Cascapedia; *s.* of Archibald M. Pidgeon and Mary Campbell; *m.* 1898, Mary Helen Jones; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Morrin College, Quebec; McGill University and the Presbyterian College, Montreal. First charge at Montreal West, then Streetsville, then Toronto, 1903; took an active part in the Local Option campaign; instrumental in the establishment of a Board of Moral and Social Reform in connection with the Presbyterian Church, and was appointed the first Convener of this Board; Professor of Practical Theology in Westminster Hall, 1909; held the position of President of the Social Service Council of British Columbia; appointed Convener of the Presbyterian Board of Home Missions and Social Service; represented the National Council of the Canadian Y.M.C.A. in France, 1917; Convener of the Presbyterian Committee on Church Union, 1921; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1925; Moderator of the first General Council of the United Church of Canada, 1925. *Recreations:* golf, canoeing. *Address:* Bloor Street United Church, 470 Huron Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Lambton Golf, Toronto.

PIERCE, Bedford, M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Comr. of the Board of Control, 12 Tothill Street, S.W.; formerly Medical Superintendent, The Retreat, York; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Edmund Kell Pierce, Newport, I. of W., and late Eliza Ann Tyler, Reading; *m.* 1890, Mary Isabella (*d.* 1926), *d.* of John and Mary Ann Hamilton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Croydon; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. (House Physician and Casualty Physician); Lawrence Scholarship and Gold Medal; Murchison Scholar, Royal College of Physicians; Lecturer on Mental Diseases, Leeds University, 1908-11; Ex-President Section of Psychiatry, Royal Society of Medicine; Membre Associé Société Médico-Psychologique de Paris; Member of the Society of the New York Hospital; President Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1919-20. *Publications:* Articles — Dementia Præcox and Psycho-analysis in Practitioners Encyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery; also in Medical Annual on Mental Diseases, 1914-1920; Recovery from Mental Disorder, Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine; Editor Addresses to Mental Nurses. *Recreations:* sketching, golf. *Address:* Bankcroft, Douglas Road, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 280. *Club:* Reform.

PIERCE, Rev. Charles Frederick, M.A.; Headmaster of Wanganui Collegiate School, New Zealand, since 1922; *b.* Bootle, Lancs, 21 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Thomas Draper Pierce; *m.* 1930, Mrs. E. E. Harris, Baker's Cross, Cranbrook, Kent. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Assistant Master, Cranbrook School, Kent, 1906-8; Giggleswick School, Yorks, 1908-14; Haileybury College, 1915; Headmaster, Cranbrook School, 1915-22. *Recreations:* fishing, mountaineering. *Address:* Collegiate School, Wanganui, N.Z. *T.:* Wanganui 2018. *Clubs:* Authors'; Wellington, Wellington, N.Z.

PIERCE, Robert, A.R.C.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Lecturer at University College of Wales, Bangor, in Building Construction, Planning and Development of Farm Homesteads, and Practical Field Surveying; and private practice; *b.* 3 April 1884; *s.* of Capt. O. Pierce, Llanfair P. G., Anglesey; *m.* Olwen, *d.* of late Rev. W. Jones-Williams, Cemaes, Anglesey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Friars School and University College, Bangor; Architectural Association Architectural Schools, London. *Recreations:* sketching and golf. *Address:* Frondeg, Caernarvon. *T.:* Caernarvon 62. *T.A.:* Pierce, Architect, Carnarvon. *M.:* CC 5831.

PIERCY, Benjamin Herbert; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Benjamin Piercy of Marchwiel Hall, Denbighshire; *m.* 1st, Mildreda, *d.* of late J. Sawrey-Cookson of Neasham Hall, Darlington; 2nd, Daphne, *d.* of Hardwicke Lloyd Hardwicke of Tytherington Grange, Gloucestershire; two *s.* one *d.* Served for some years in XII. Royal Lancers, later commanded a company of Imperial Yeomanry in South African War (despatches); 2nd in Command in 2nd South Notts Hussars, Home Defence, European War; chiefly resides on his estate in Sardinia, where he is interested in agriculture. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting. *Address:* Campeda, Sardinia. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Dorset Yacht Weymouth.

PIERCY, William, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Edward Piercy; *m.* 1915, Mary Louisa, O.B.E., *d.* of late Hon. Thomas Henry William Pelham, C.B.; one *s.* three *d.* Director of Pharaoh, Gane & Co. Ltd., and other companies; formerly a lecturer of the London School of Economics; Member of the Executive Committee of the National Institute of Industrial Psychology; a Member of Allied Provisions Export Commission, U.S.A., during European War (Order of Leopold of Belgium). *Address:* 44 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 2332; White Lodge, Southwold, Suffolk. *Club:* Reform.

PIERPOINT, Robert, J.P.; *b.* 8 June 1845; *s.* of late B. Pierpoint, J.P., St. Austins, Warrington; *m.* 1902, Marie Eugenie (M.B.E.), *widow* of John Wills. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Barr. Inner Temple, 1873; M.P. (C.) Warrington, 1892-1906. *Address:* 8 Cleveland Square, Lancaster Gate, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1084. *Clubs:* Windham, Carlton.

PIERREPONT, family name of **Earl Manvers.**

PIERS, Sir Charles Pigott, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Rose, *d.* of Charles Saunders, Fulwood Park, Liverpool; *b.* 27 June 1870; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1902, Hester Constance (Stella), *e.d.* of late S. R. Brewis and Mrs. Brewis, of Ibstone House, Ibstone; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Late Hon. Major 4th Batt. Sherwood Foresters; served S. Africa, 1900-1901; European War, 1915-19, as Maj. 29th (Vancouver) Batt. Canadian Forces; also served as a General Staff Officer on the Canadian Corps Staff, and with the Canadian Section of the General Headquarter Staff, 3rd Echelon. *Publication:* Sport and Life in British Columbia. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Robert Fitzmaurice [*b.* 30 Aug. 1903. *Educ.:* Cadet, R.N. Colleges, Osborne and

Dartmouth]. *Address:* Tristernagh, Vancouver, B.C. *Club:* Vancouver.

PIERSE; *see* Beresford-Pierse.

PIERSE, Rev. Garrett, D.D., B.C.L.; Professor of Senior Dogmatic Theology, Maynooth, since 1914; *b.* Coolkeragh, Listowel, 1882. *Educ.:* St. Michael's College, St. Brendan's Seminary, Maynooth; Strassburg; Munich. Obtained exhibitions and prizes in the intermediate examinations; Priest, 1906; awarded the Doctorate in Theology in Maynooth, 1909; attended theological courses in Strassburg, Munich, and Louvain Universities; Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Sacred Eloquence of the St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A., 1910-14. *Publications:* The Mass in the Infant Church; articles on theological and literary subjects to various reviews. *Address:* Maynooth, Ireland.

PIERSOL, William Hunter; Professor of Histology and Embryology, University of Toronto, since 1928; *b.* Philadelphia, U.S.A.; took Canadian naturalization, 1911; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth May Ditmars (*d.* 1923); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Mrs. Mary Blackadar Campbell. *Educ.:* University of Toronto. After graduating in Arts and Medicine, spent the next year in medical work in London and Edinburgh; Demonstrator in Biology at McMaster University, 1895-98; Lecturer, University of Toronto, 1902; Fellow of American Association for Advancement of Science; Member of American Association of Anatomists, and of Royal Canadian Institute. *Publications:* Papers on Habits and Development of Amphibians. *Recreations:* Summer home on the Georgian Bay, Lake Huron. *Address:* 35 Dunvegan Road, Toronto. *T.:* Hillcrest 7019.

PIGGOTT, Col. (temp. Brig.) Francis Stewart Gilderoy, D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; Deputy Military Secretary, War Office, since 1930; *b.* London, 18 March 1883; *e. s.* of late Sir Francis Taylor Piggott, Chief Justice of Hong-Kong, and Mabel Waldron, *e. d.* of late J. W. Johns, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1909, Jane, *d.* of late W. James Smith, J.P., of Gibraltar, and Villa Vieja, Algeciras; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1901; Lt. 1904; Capt. 1911; Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1923; specially employed in Tokyo during Russo-Japanese War, 1904-6; Adjutant, R.E., Gibraltar, 1906-8; attached to H.B.M. Embassy, Tokyo, 1910-13; qualified 1st Class Interpreter in Japanese, 1906 and 1912; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1914; Brigade-Major, 94th Infantry Brigade, 1915; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 20th Division 1916; G.S.O., 2nd Grade, Fifth Army, 1917; G.S.O., 1st Grade, Second Army, 1918; served in Egypt and France during European War (D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., despatches 5 times; 3rd Class Order of the Rising Sun; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Officer of the Order of Leopold; 3rd Class Order of the Sacred Treasure; French Croix de Guerre; Belgian Croix de Guerre); graduated, Staff College, Camberley, 1919; attached to Crown Prince of Japan during visit to England, 1921; General Staff, War Office, 1920-21; Military Section of British Empire Delegation to Washington Conference on Limitation of Armament, 1921; Military Attaché to H.B.M. Embassy, Tokyo, 1921-26; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, War Office, 1927-30. *Publication:* The Elements of Sōsho, 1913. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, squash racquets, sailing. *Address:* 22 Rosary Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

PIGGOTT, His Honour Judge Sir George Bettesworth, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S.; J.P.; *b.* 30 April 1867; *s.* of Fraser Piggott, J.P., of Fitz-Hall, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1904, Amy (*d.* 1909), *y. d.* of Major Harvey Spiller, and *g.d.* of late Robert Crawshay, J.P., of Cyfarthfa Castle, Glamorgan; 2nd, 1915, Nadine Sophie, (whom he divorced, 1921), *d.* of late Sir Reginald Proctor-Beauchamp, 5th Bart., and Lady Violet, *o. c.* of 5th Earl of Roden; 3rd, 1927, Winifred, *d.* of Edward J. Dove, J.P., of Oaklands Park, Riding Mill, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Westminster School; student Middle Temple, 1884. Called to Bar, 1888; practised in London and on the South-Eastern Circuit; is a member of the Sussex Sessions, North London, and Middlesex Sessions, and Central Criminal Court; appeared in several sensational cases, notably Regina *v.* Cater (threatening to shoot Her late Majesty), also in the Regent's Park Murder Case; Judicial Officer and Vice-Consul of the British Central Africa Protectorate, 1896; Chief Judicial Officer, 1898; Central African medal and clasp, 1894-98, as volunteer during the native wars; Assistant Judge for Zanzibar, 1900; Senior Judge, 1901-4; Assistant Judge H.M.'s Supreme Consular Court, Sublime Ottoman Porte, 1904-10, and Acting Judge; retired, 1911; sat in Appellate Jurisdiction as President of H.M. Appeal Court for Eastern Africa; also sat as Judge in Arab matters on the highest judicial tribunal of H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar; was legal member of the East Africa Protectorate Council; contested Battersea Division for the London County Council as Municipal Reform Candidate, 1913; Member L.C.C. for Mile End, 1917-19; a Member of the Appeal Tribunal for the County of London under the Military Service Act, and was Deputy Chairman and Secretary to that Tribunal. Has written on Central Africa. *Recreations:* shooting and travelling; has visited Baghdad, Lake Nyassa, and Lake Victoria Nyanza. *Clubs:* Wellington, M.C.C.; Union Interalliée, Paris.

PIGGOTT, Henry Howard, C.B.E. 1918; C.B. 1919; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Transport; *b.* 13 Sep. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. H. J. Piggott, Rome; *m.* 1916, Mary Tomlinson; one *d. Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Bradfield College, Berkshire, 1895-1902; H.M. Inspector of Schools, Board of Education, 1904-15; joined the Ministry of Munitions 1915; Private Secretary to Minister of Munitions, 1916-17; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19. *Address:* 74 Cheyne Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5073.

PIGGOTT, Julian Ito, O.B.E., M.C.; Manager British Steel Export Association since 1929; *b.* Tokyo, Japan, 25 Mar. 1888; *y. s.* of late Sir Francis Taylor Piggott, and Lady Piggott, of Cowes, I. of W.; *m.* 1930, Helen Maud, 2nd *d.* of late William Mackenzie, and niece of Hon. Robert Randolph Bruce, Lt.-Governor of British Columbia. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Hon. Attaché, H.B.M. Legation, Tangier, 1912-1914; served European War, 1914-18, Corps of Interpreters, General List, 22nd Infantry Brigade, General Staff, 47th Division and G.H.Q. (M.C., despatches); Commissioner at Cologne, Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, 1920; Resigned, 1925, to take up position with David Colville & Sons, Steel manufacturers of Glasgow; Represented Steel trades on Lord D'Abernon's Economic Mission to Argentine and Brazil, 1929. *Recreations:* cricket (captained Cheltenham College XI, 1907, played for Surrey, 1910, 1913), golf, shooting. *Address:* Fair Way, Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 460. *Clubs:* Marlborough, M.C.C., Royal Automobile, Surrey C.C., Free Foresters, I Zingari; Worplesdon Golf; Berkshire Golf.

PIGGOTT, Sir Theodore Caro, Kt., *cr.* 1924; B.A.; *b.* Padua, Italy, 26 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Rev. H. J. Piggott, Rome; *m.* 1891, Eleanor Mildred, *d.* of Walter Tschudi Lyall; two *d. Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Christ Church, Oxford. Passed into the Indian Civil Service, 1886; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, United Provinces, 1888;

acting Additional Judge of Aligarh, 1895-1896; acting Deputy Commissioner of Bahraich, 1897-99; Deputy Commissioner, 1900; District and Sessions Judge, Moradabad, 1900-1903; Special Judge under the Bundelkhand Encumbered Estates Act, 1903-6; acting Additional Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, 1908, confirmed, 1909; Judicial Commissioner, 1911; Delhi Durbar, 1911; Chairman of Committee on Primary Education, 1918; confirmed as Puisne Judge of the Allahabad High Court in 1914, having acted in previous years; served on Committee for revising Code of Criminal Procedure, 1916; Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University, 1919-1920; Puisne Judge, Allahabad, 1914-25; retired, 1925. *Publication:* Outlaws I have Known, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Farleigh, Windsor Walk, Weybridge. *Club:* East India United Service.

PIGGOTT, Rev. William Charter; Minister of Streatham Congregational Church since 1917; *s.* of W. F. Piggott, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire; *m.* Elizabeth Annie, *d.* of E. A. Fry, Finchley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Huddersfield College; Headingley Wesleyan College. After leaving Methodism organised Brotherhood Church. Harrow Road, 1896-1900; Congregational Church, Greville Place, Kilburn, 1901-4; Bunyan Meeting, Bedford, 1905-12; Whitefield's Central Mission, Tottenham Court Road, as co-superintendent with late Rev. C. Silvester Horne, M.P., 1912-14; sole superintendent, 1914-17; Chairman of the London Missionary Society, 1930. *Publications:* The Christ Imperative; The Imperishable Word; John Bunyan. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 64 Babington Road, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 0243. *Club:* Authors'.

PIGOT, Sir George, 5th Bt., of Patshull; *cr.* 1764; *b.* 15 Dec. 1850; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* 1879, Alice, *d.* of Sir James Thompson Mackenzie, 1st Bt., of Glen Muick; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Brig.-Gen. Robert Pigot, *q.v.* *Address:* Essex Lodge, Windsor, Berks.

See also Lt.-Col. R. B. J. Crawfurd.

PIGOT, Brig.-Gen. Robert, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; (retired); Brevet Lt.-Col. Rifle Brigade; *b.* 3 May 1882; *s.* of Sir G. Pigot, *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Norah Beatrice Oakley, *y. d.* of C. Reginald Hargreaves, Remenham, Bucks; three *d.* Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Publication:* Twenty-five Years' Big-Game Hunting, 1928. *Address:* Brickworth House, Whiteparish, Salisbury.

PIGOTT, Capt. Sir Berkeley, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1808; late 17/21st Lancers; *b.* 29 May 1894; *s.* of Chas. Berkeley, *e. s.* of 3rd Bt., and Fanny Ada, *d.* of Rev. W. P. Pigott; *S.* grandfather, 1911; *m.* 1919, Christabel, *d.* of Rev. F. H. Bowden-Smith, of Careys, Brockenhurst, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-15; Adjutant Ceylon Mounted Rifles and Ceylon Planters' Rifle Corps, 1924-28; retired pay, 1930. *Heir:* *s.* Berkeley Henry Sebastian Pigott, *b.* 24 June 1925. *Club:* Cavalry.

PIGOTT, Lt.-Col. Grenville Edmund, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1898; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 18 Feb. 1870; *m.* 1902, Alice Molesworth (*d.* 1919), *o. d.* of Lieut.-Col. A. J. Ogilvie. *Educ.:* Harrow; Corpus Christi Coll., Camb. Entered army, 1892; Capt., 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col., 1914; served Nile Expedition, 1898, including Atbara, Khartoum (despatches, D.S.O.); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals with 7 clasps); served Somaliland Expedition, 1909-10, as Director of Supplies and Transport (despatches, thanks of Colonial Office, medal, and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* The Priory, Adstock, Winslow. *Club:* Sports.

PIGOTT, Group Capt. J. R. W. Smyth-; *see* Smyth-Pigott.

PIGOTT, Richard, C.B.E. 1919; J.P. County of London; *e. s.* of late Richard Pigott of Spencer Park, Wandsworth Common; *b.* 1 April 1861; *m.* 1888, Mary Richards, *d.* of Edward Mountford; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; London University. Senior partner of the firm of David Lloyd Pigott Co., wholesale tea and coffee merchants, St.-Mary-at Hill, E.C.; Honorary Director of Tea Supplies at Ministry of Food during the War; all five sons were serving in the Army in the War. *Recreations:* a little golf and a little billiards. *Address:* 1 Earlsfield Road, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 1280. *Clubs:* Reform; Wimbledon Park Golf.

PIGOTT, Colonel Robert Edward Pemberton, C.I.E. 1911; V.D. 1905; M.I.E.E.; late Chief Electrical Engineer, Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway, India; Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Auxiliary Force (India) (retired); *b.* 6 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late Col. E. C. Pemberton-Pigott, of the Essex (44th) Regt.; *m.* 1893, Maude Alice, *d.* of late A. T. Wilkinson, C.E. *Educ.:* Trent College, Nottingham. Represented Corps at Delhi Durbar (medal), 1903; temp. Major 12th Battalion Essex Regt., 25 Jan. 1915-28 July 1915; Lt.-Col. commanding 12th (Service) Battn. Suffolk Regt., 29 July 1915-16 Sep. 1916; Hon. Lieut.-Col. in the Army, 16 Sep. 1916; attended Coronation Durbar (medal), 1911. *Clubs:* East India United Service.

PIGOTT, Lt.-Col. Walter Mytton Royston-, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late George West Royston-Pigott, F.R.S., and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Joseph Mitton of Osmotherly and Baildon; *m.* Dorothy Kathleen, *d.* of late Robert Clarke, I.C.S., and Mrs. Clarke of Stepaside, Curragh Camp; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Suffolk Regt. 1901; transferred to A.S.C. 1905; served European War in Flanders, 1914, and on the Staff in Gallipoli, Serbia and Macedonia, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* P. B. Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

PIGOTT, William: *see* Wales, Hubert.

PIGOTT-BROWN, Sir John Hargreaves, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1902; *b.* 10 Aug. 1913; *s.* of late Capt. Gordon Hargreaves, Coldstream Guards, and Editha, *d.* of late Admiral W. H. Pigott; *S.* grandfather, 1922. Assumed by Royal Licence, 1925, the additional surname and arms of Pigott. *Address:* Broome Hall, Holmwood, Surrey.

See also Brig.-Gen. J. B. Jardine.

PIGOU, Arthur Cecil, M.A.; F.B.A. 1927; Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge, since 1908; Member of Committee on Currency and Foreign Exchange, 1918; Royal Commission on Income Tax, 1919; Fellow King's College, Cambridge; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late C. Pigou, 15th Regiment. *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge. Ex-President Cambridge Union Society; Jevons Memorial Lecturer, University College, London, in 1903-4; Girdler's University Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge, 1904-7. *Publications:* Robert Browning as a Religious Teacher; The Riddle of the Tariff; The Principles and Methods of Industrial Peace; Protective and Preferential Import Duties; The Problem of Theism and other Essays; The Policy of Land Taxation; Wealth and Welfare; Unemployment; The Economy and Finance of the War; The Economics of Welfare, 1920; The Political Economy of War; Industrial Fluctuations, 1926; A Study in Public Finance, 1928; various articles in the Journal of the Royal Economic Society and elsewhere. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge; *T.:* Cambridge 305; Lower Gatesgarth, Buttermere, Cockermouth. *Club:* Alpine.

PIKE, Lieut.-Col. Cuthbert Joseph, C.B.E. 1919; D.L.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Walter Pike of Camborne, Cornwall; *m.* 1901, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Daniel O'Connell, M.P.; four *s.* four

d. Educ.: Oscott College; Germany. Served in South African and European Wars. *Address:* Crossways, Broadstone, Dorset. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PIKE, John Milton, K.C. 1908; F.R.S.A.; member of Wilson, Pike & Stewart, Barristers and Solicitors; *b.* Raleigh, Ontario, 9 Nov. 1872; *s.* of John B. Pike, President, Detroit Dredging Co., and Annie McIntyre; *m.* 1st, 1895, Mrs. Lucy Alberta Heyward (*d.* 1924), *d.* of James Reeve, Chatham; 2*nd*, 1928, Alma MacPherson, *d.* of Joseph Vipond and Janet Cameron; one *d. Educ.:* Chatham Collegiate Institute (1st class honours in modern languages, winning the Craddock silver medal for general proficiency; called to Ontario Bar, 1893; President Kent Law Association, 1908-9; one of Ontario Government Crown Prosecutors; practises before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; President West Kent Conservative Association, 1906; Lieutenant 24th Kent Regiment since 1907; now on reserve list; Conservative; Anglican; Past Preceptor Kent Preceptory, No. 20, Knights Templar; Past Grand Pursuivant Sovereign, Great Priory of Canada. *Publications:* Pike's Canadian Municipal Law, 1929; Annotations on Drainage Law in Dominion Law Reports. *Recreations:* yachting, walking. *Address:* Murray Street, Chatham, Ontario. *T.:* 386. *Clubs:* British Empire; Maple City, Chatham; Albany, Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

PIKE, Major-Gen. Sir William Watson, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; F.R.C.S.I.; late A.M.S.; *b.* 10 Mar. 1860; *s.* of late William Pike, J.P., of Glendarary; *m.* 1886, Sarah Louisa (*d.* 1918), *d.* of E. Wheatley; one *d.* Entered army, 1882; Surgeon-Major, 1894; Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Director of Medical Services, First Army, B.E.F., European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., promoted Surg.-Gen. 1917); Special Commissions East Africa, 1917-18, and India, 1918-19; Major-General, 1918; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* Rugby International, Ireland, 1879-1883; Hockey Interprovincial, Ireland, 1898. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

See also Lt.-Col. O. Y. Hibbert.

PILCHER, Rear-Adm. Cecil Horace, D.S.O. 1920; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late H. C. Pilcher, Henley-on-Thames; *m.* Catherine Moraitinis, *g.d.* of Aristide Moraitinis, Prime Minister and Regent of Greece; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Commander (2nd in command) of H.M.S. St. Vincent, 1915-17; present at Battle of Jutland (promoted Captain); at Admiralty, 1917-18; Commanded H.M.S. Dauntless, 1919-1921, employed in Baltic (despatches, D.S.O.); in command of H.M.S. Emperor of India, 1927-1928; A.D.C. to H.M., 1928; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1928. *Address:* 86 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6994. *Club:* United Service.

PILCHER, Maj.-Gen. Edgar Montagu, C.B. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; M.A., M.B., and B.C. (Cantab.), 1890; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1905; late A.M.S.; late Consulting Surgeon to the British Army; Honorary Surgeon to the King; *b.* 25 April 1865; *m.* 1899, Lilias Mary, *e.d.* of late Capt. Henri Campbell, I.S.C. Served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War (despatches, C.B., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1924. *Club:* Constitutional.

PILCHER, George; Secretary of the Royal Empire Society since 1929; Barr.-at-law (Inner Temple); *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; *s.* of W. G. Pilcher, Folkestone; *m.* Muriel Annie, *d.* of Dr. J. G. Blackman, Portsmouth. *Educ.:* Kent College, Canterbury; Wadham College, Oxford (Mod. Hist. Hons.). Joined staff of Morning Post, 1907; Private Secretary to Sir F. Ware; Foreign Editor of Morning Post, 1909-14; Special Correspondent with Turkish Army, Balkan War, 1912, and at various times in Finland, Albania, etc.; Morning Post Correspondent, Calcutta, and Assistant and Joint Editor, Calcutta Statesman, 1914-24; Special Correspondent, N.W. Frontier, 1920, Sikkim, Himalayas, etc.; Morning Post Correspondent during Duke of Connaught's and Prince-of Wales's Indian Tours; M.P. (C.) Penryn and Falmouth Division, 1924-29; Member and Secretary of House of Commons All-Party Delegation to Empire Parliamentary Conference, Canada, 1928; Chairman Parliamentary Delegation to Brazil, 1927; Member Indian Imperial Assembly, 1924; formerly Member of Central Council of European Association, India; appeared before Lee Commission and Indian Tariff Board; served with Calcutta Port Defence Artillery, subsequently merged in R.G.A. *Publications:* Steel a Factor in India's Progress; has contributed to Edinburgh, Fortnightly, Nineteenth Century, and other Reviews. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, travel. *Address:* High Trees, Weybridge; *T.:* Weybridge 811. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton.

PILCHER, Major William Spelman, D.S.O. 1917; Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Henry Drayson Pilcher. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 3rd Northumberland Fusiliers (S.R.), 1905; Grenadier Guards, 1908; A.D.C. to G.O.C.-in-C. Western Command, 1912-14; Captain, 1914; Acting Major, 1916; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1922; served European War (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.); specially employed British Mission, Warsaw, Poland, 1920-21. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* 21 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2807. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards', White's.

PILDITCH, Sir Philip (Edward), 1st Bart., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1918; M.P. (U.) Spelthorne Division of Middlesex since Dec. 1918; J.P. County of London; *b.* Compton, near Plymouth, 12 Aug. 1861; *e. s.* of late Philip John Pilditch, Plymouth; *m.* 1888, Emily Mary, *e. d.* of John Lewis of Threadneedle Street and Richmond: two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheveley Hall, Mannamead; King's College. Contested (U.) Western (St. Ives) Division, Cornwall, 1906; East Islington, Dec. 1910; Member L.C.C., East Islington and Strand, 1907-19; Vice-Chairman of Council, 1913-14; Chairman Parliamentary and Local Government Committees; taken considerable part in Poor Law, Taxation, and Housing Reform; Member Estimates and Exports Credits Committees, House of Commons; has been Governor King's College, Northern Polytechnic; Chairman Middlesex County Conservative Organisation, 1925-26; took part in preservation of Elizabethan Plymouth, 1926-30; head of firm of Pilditch, Chadwick & Co., Architects and Surveyors; Captain (retired) 1st Sussex V. Artillery; Founder Battalion Funds in Surrey, Middlesex, and London during war. *Publications:* professional, literary, and historical papers; Retrenchment, 1923; The Eighties and To-day, 1927; Elizabethan Plymouth, 1929. *Heir: s.* Philip Harold, *b.* 1890. *Address:* Old Bond Street House, W.1; *T.:* Gerrard 1730; Bartropps, Weybridge Heath, Surrey: *T.:* Weybridge 260; Yellow Sands, Thurlestone, Devon; *T.:* Thurlestone 72. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, St. Stephen's, 1900; Sunningdale and St. George's Hill Golf.

See also Sir M. Hammick.

PILE, Col. Frederick Alfred, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Tank Corps; Assist. Director of Mechanisation, War Office, since 1928; *b.* 14 Sep. 1884; *e. s.* of Sir T. D. Pile, Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1915,

Vera Millicent, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. Lloyd; two *s.* Entered R.A. 1904; Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1928; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Kenilworth House, Willesden Lane, N.W.2. *Club:* Cavalry.

PILE, Sir Thomas Devereux, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1900; merchant; *b.* 27 Feb. 1856; *m.* 1882, Caroline Maude, *d.* of John M. Nicholson, J.P., Dublin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Dublin, Lord Mayor of Dublin, 1900-1; D.L. and J.P. of County and City Dublin; High Sheriff, Dublin, 1898. *Heir:* *s.* Colonel F. A. Pile, *q.v.* *Address:* 90 Corringham Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3910. *Club:* Royal Societies.

PILGRIM, Guy Ellcock, D.Sc., F.G.S.; F.A.S.B.; Supernumerary Staff, Dept. of Geology, British Museum (Natural History); *b.* Barbados, West Indies, 1875; *s.* of Henry Ellcock Pilgrim; *m.* Beatrice Lucy Wrenford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados; University College, W.C. B.Sc. London, 1901; D.Sc. 1908; appointed to the Geological Survey of India, 1902; Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, 1920; retired, 1930; Corresponding Member of the Palæontological Society of America, 1923; attached as 2nd Lieut. to 125th Napier's Rifles, 1915; war medals for service in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1916-19; Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1925; President of the Geological Section of the Indian Science Congress for 1925. *Publications:* Two Memoirs on the Geology of Persia and the Persian Gulf; Memoirs on the Fossil Giraffidæ, the Fossil Suidæ, and the Fossil Carnivora of India; numerous papers in the Pal. Indica, and Records of the Geological Survey of India dealing with stratigraphy and vertebrate palæontology; British Museum Catalogues of Pontian Bovidæ and Carnivora. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, and bridge. *Address:* Upton, near Didcot, Berkshire. *T.:* Blewbury 8. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

PILKINGTON, Lt.-Col. Charles Raymond, C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Col. Richard Pilkington, C.B., Rainford Hall, St. Helens; *m.* 1903, Constance Louise (who obtained a divorce, 1919) *d.* of Frank Hargreaves, Manchester. Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1915 (despatches, C.M.G.).

PILKINGTON, Lt.-Col. Frederick Carlisle, D.S.O. 1915; late 15/19th Hussars; *b.* 17 Feb. 1872; *s.* of George Pilkington of Stoneleigh, Woolton, Liverpool; *m.* 1900, Ethel Hay, *d.* of Henry Burrows, of Doe Park, Woolton, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col, 1919; served European War, 1914-19, as acting Lt.-Col. commanding 15th Hussars and Corps Mounted Troops (despatches 4 times. D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Juniper Hill, Lower Kingswood, Tadworth, Surrey. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Capt. T. F. Meyrick.

PILKINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Guy Reginald, D.S.O. 1917; Prince of Wales's Volunteers (S. Lancs); *b.* 15 April 1881; 6th and *y.* *s.* of late Col. Richard Pilkington, C.B., M.P., and Louisa, *e.* *d.* of Arthur Sinclair, St. Helens; *m.* 1917, Margery, 3rd *d.* of Walter Frost, Almondsbury, Gloucester; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Unionist. Church of England. Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Fairfield, St. Helens, Lancashire. *Club:* New University.

PILKINGTON, Harry Seymour Hoyle, C.I.E. 1917; M.V.O. 1912; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Henry Foster Pilkington, J.P., of Park Lane Hall, Doncaster; *m.* 1904, Constance Mary, *d.* of F. Nevill-May of Shanghai. Entered Indian P.O., 1890; Assistant Director-General, 1909-16; employed on famine duty, 1900; served with the Field Post Office in the China Expedition, 1900-2; took charge of postal arrangements during visits to India of Prince and Princess of Wales, 1905-6; the Ameer of Afghanistan, 1906-7; and King George and Queen Mary, 1911-12; Director Postal Services with the Indian Forces in France, 1914 (despatches, C.I.E.); Postmaster-General, 1916-24. *Address:* Thornhaugh, near Peterborough. *Club:* Arthur's.

PILKINGTON, Lt.-Col. Lionel Edward, C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; Managing Director of Richard Evans and Co. Ltd., Haydock Collieries, Lancs; *s.* of the late Colonel Richard Pilkington, C.B., M.P. Newton Div., Lancs, and Louisa Sinclair, Rainford Hall, St. Helens; *m.* 1902, Naomi Evelyn Beckett; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge. Joined 2nd V.B. now 5th South Lanc. Regt. 1896; commanded, 1912; served 71st I.Y. South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War (Flanders and France), 1914-16 (C.M.G.). *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address.* 19 Greenbank Drive, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 2288. *Club:* Bath.

PILKINGTON, Robert Rivington, B.A.; K.C. 1906; *y.* *s.* of late Henry Mulock Pilkington, Q.C., LL.D., D.L., of Tore, Tyrrellspass, Co. Westmeath; *m.* 1899, Ethel (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Captain Longworth Dames of Greenhill, Edenberry, King's Co.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Called to English Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; admitted legal practitioner in Western Australia, 1894, where practised profession until 1921; M.L.A. Perth, 1917-21; contested Dundee as Independent Liberal, 1922; M.P. (L.) Keighley Division of Yorks, 1923-24. *Address:* 2 Langham Mansions, Earl's Court Square, S.W.5. *Clubs:* United University; Weld, Perth.

PILKINGTON, Sir Thomas Edward Milborne-Swinnerton-, 12th Bt.; *cr.* 1635; *b.* 9 Dec. 1857; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Isabella Georgiana Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rev. Charles R. Kinleside; *S.* father, 1901; *m* 1895, Lady Kathleen Mary A. Cuffe, *o.* *c.* of 4th Earl of Desart; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Lt.-Col. commanded 7th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1908-8; 14th Reserve Batt. K.R.R., 1914-16; Special Service, France and Germany, 1917-19. High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1911-12. Owns about 14,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Arthur William, Capt. 16th Lancers (M.C.), *b.* 7th April 1898. *Address:* Chevet Park, Wakefield. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir G. A. Armytage, Bt., G. B. Foster.

PILKINGTON, Colonel William Norman, D.S.O. 1916; late 1/5 South Lancashire Regt. T.F.; *b.* 26 July 1877; *s.* of late Col. Richard Pilkington, C.B., and Louisa, *d.* of Arthur Sinclair, St. Helens; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar); J.P. Lancashire. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Rainford Hall, St. Helens. *T.:* St. Helens 239. *Club:* New University.

PILLANS, Charles Eustace, I.S.O. 1907; J.P.; Horticultural Assist., Cape Colony, since 1905; *b.* Rosebank, Cape Colony, 26 Feb. 1850; *s.* of Chas. Stuart Pillans and Alida Dorothea Colyn; *m.* 1888, Mary Eliza Siddons Porter; one *s.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Cape. Third-class clerk, Audit Office, 1873; Resident Magistrate's clerk, Wynberg, 1875; transferred to General Post Office, 1876; served as Lieut. and Acting Adjutant to Frontier Light Horse (Carrington's) during Gaika-Gealeka Kaffir War, 1877-78 (Kaffir War medal) and in the D.E.O.V. Rifles during Basuto War, 1880-81 (Basuto War medal); Surveyor, Provincial Post Offices, 1884; Agricultural Assistant, 1899. Director of Information Bureau, 1902; Director of Government Labour Bureau and Immigration Officer, 1902; attached to Excise Branch, Treasury, 1904; Stamping Commissioner, 1904. *Publications:*

Manual of Orchard Work at the Cape. *Recreations:* gardening, collecting and growing Cape succulent plants. *Address:* Rosedale, Rosebank, Cape Colony.

PILLEY, Charles; Barrister, journalist, author; *b.* 16 Jan. 1885; *o. s.* of late Henry Pilley and Mary Ann Pilley, Southampton; *m.* 1928, May, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Mawer, Sibsey, Lincolnshire. *Educ.:* Taunton's School, Southampton; Southampton University College. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1909; practised for some years in London and on the Western Circuit; formerly an active Liberal politician; organiser and lecturer on staff of Free Trade Union, 1909-11, of Home Rule Council, 1911-13; active free-lance journalist and contributor to many leading London and provincial organs; Assistant Editor of John Bull, 1920; Editor 1922 till resignation Dec. 1923, since when has resumed legal practice and contributed widely to principal newspapers; contested (L.) S.-W. St. Pancras, Nov. 1923. *Publications:* The Mystery of the Wakeford Case, 1921; Law for Journalists, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 6 Elgin Mansions, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 3234. *M.:* UC 2700.

PILSUDSKI, Joseph Clemens; First Marshal of Poland; Inspector General of Polish Armed Forces and Minister of War since 1926; Prime Minister 1927-28, and since 1930; *b.* Zulow, District of Wilno, 5 Dec. 1867; *s.* of Joseph Pilsudski and Mary Billewicz; *m.* 1st, Mary Koplewska; 2nd, Alexandra Szczerbińska; two *d. Educ.:* College at Wilno; University at Kharkoff, Medical Faculty. Participated in revolutionary movement against Russian autocracy, led struggle of Polish Socialists for Poland's independence, prosecuted by Russian authorities, 1887-1908; formed nucleus of Polish National Army (Polish Legions of 1914), 1908-14; in European War, commanded 1st Brigade Polish Legions, 1914-16; resigned command, Sept. 1916; Minister of War in temporary Council of State of Polish Kingdom created by Germans, 5 Nov. 1916; imprisoned by Germans at Magdeburg Fortress, July 1917-10 Nov. 1918; Polish Chief of State and Commander-in-Chief, 14 Nov. 1918; defeated Bolsheviks in battles of Warsaw and of Niemen, Aug.-Sept. 1920; left post of Chief of State, Dec. 1922; then Chief of General Staff; retired from service and from political life, July 1923; occupied Warsaw at the head of devoted troops and took supreme authority over Poland, May 1926. *Publications:* Illegal Prints, 1908; Practical Problems of the Revolution in Russian Poland, 1910; Military Geography of the Polish Kingdom, 1910; History of the Fighting Organisation, 1910; Outline History of the January Insurrection (1863), 1912; January 22nd, 1863 (Polish Insurrection), 1912; On the Balkan War of 1912, 1914; My First Fights (Polish Legion 1914), 1917; The Year 1920, 1925; numerous articles in Polish press, 1893-1930. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Belweder, Warsaw, Poland.

PILTER, Sir John (George), Kt., *cr.* 1907; O.B.E. 1920; *s.* of Thomas Pilter; *b.* 17 March 1848; *m.* 1874, Emily, *d.* of James Bowman, J.P., Halifax; four *d.* Hon. President of British Chamber of Commerce, Paris; Hon. Chairman of British Charitable Fund, Paris; Hon. Chairman of Hertford British Hospital, Paris; was a member of Royal Commission of Paris Exhibition, 1900, and Chairman of the Commercial Information Department; Commander of the Tunisian Order of Nicham Iftikhar; Knight Officer of Legion of Honour. *Address:* 23 Boulevard Beauséjour, Paris. *Clubs:* St. James's; Interallied, Paris.

PIM, Sir Alan William, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1929; C.I.E. 1918; C.S.I. 1926; *s.* of late James Pim, Monkstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1916, Nora Gordon, *d.* of late Sir John Scott, K.C.M.G., D.C.L. *Educ.:* Society of Friends School, Bootham, York; Trinity College, Dublin; Leipzig University. Entered I.C.S. 1894; Joint Secy. Board of Revenue, U.P., 1910; Magistrate and Collector, 1911; Secretary to Govt., 1912; Commissioner of Division, 1920; Member Board of Revenue, 1925; officiating Finance Member of Government, 1929; retired, 1930. *Address:* Ridgway, Headington, Oxford.

PIM, Rev. John, B.D., Rector of Christ Church, Kingstown, Ireland, since 1908: Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin; *s.* of Rev. John Pim, of Newpark, Co. Kildare, and Elizabeth Tabuteau; *m.* 1885, Jane Caroline Beatrix, *d.* of Charles Frizell, J.P., Castle Kevin, Co. Wicklow; three *s.* one *d. Educ:* Portarlington; Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar, Junior and Senior Exhibitioner, 1st Honours). Ordained, 1885; Curate, Portrush, 1885-86; Enniskillen, 1886-87; Holywood, 1887-89; Rector, Inch, Co. Down, 1889-95; Portrush, 1895-1903; Member Royal Dublin Society. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Kingstown, Ireland. *M.:* Z 3035.

PIM, Rt. Hon. Jonathan, P.C.; Justice of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, Ireland, 1915-24; Attorney-General for Ireland, 1914-15; Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1913-14; Commissioner of Charitable Donations and Bequests; Trustee of the National Library of Ireland; *s.* of late Thomas Pim, Greenbank, Monkstoun, Co. Dublin, *b.* 1858. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* 4 Burlington Road, Dublin. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Societies; University, Royal Irish Yacht, Dublin.

PINA, Alfredo, sculptor; *b.* Milan; worked under Rodin. *Address:* c/o R. Istituto Superiore de Belle Arte, Via de Ripetta 218b, Rome.

PINCHARD, Rev. Arnold Theophilus Biddulph; M.B.E. 1918; Secretary to the English Church Union; *s.* of J. H. Biddulph Pinchard and Laura Elizabeth Arnold; *m.* Maud, *e. d.* of John Matthew Butler, M.D., of Woolwich; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Durham University. Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Curate-in-charge, Christ Church, Dartford, 1887; Rector of H. Trinity Church, Lomas de Zamora, Buenos Aires, 1889; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Stanley, Falkland Islands; Chairman, Church Socialist League, 1909-10-11; Chaplain, Tangier, Morocco, 1909-10; Vicar of St. Jude's, Birmingham, 1896; Chairman, Birmingham Civic Recreation League, 1916; Chevalier de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgique), 1919; Chevalier Officier de l'Ordre du Saint Sepulchre, 1926. *Publications:* Judgment unto Truth; sermons preached in Buenos Aires; reviewing work and poems in Pall Mall and other magazines. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, rowing. *Address:* 31 Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 1248.

See also Capt. F. L. McNaughton.

PINCHES, Theophilus Goldridge; late a Lecturer in Assyrian, University College, London; and Liverpool Institute of Archæology; *b.* London, 1856; *e. s.* of Theophilus Pinches and Emma Goldridge; *m.* Isabelle Anne, *y. d.* of Auguste Bertin, avocat and literary man, *g.d.* of the painter Jean Victor Bertin, and *sister* of George Bertin, the Assyriologist. *Educ.:* like his father, a die and seal engraver, he was mainly self-educated. Hon. LL.D. of Glasgow University, 1901; Hon. Member Societé Asiatique, Paris; also Member of the Royal Asiatic and other societies. Began to study Assyrian, 1875, and was appointed assistant in the Department of Oriental (now Egyptian and Assyrian) Antiquities of the British Museum, 1878, under Dr. Samuel Birch, the well-known Egyptologist; he retained his connection with this institution for close upon 22 years, and was granted a pension on his compulsory retirement in 1900. *Publications:* the 5th volume of the Cuneiform Inscriptions of

Western Asia; the 2nd edit. of the 4th vol. of the same work, under the editorship of Major-General Sir Henry Rawlinson; the 2nd, 4th, 6th, and 8th parts of Cuneiform Texts from Babylonian Tablets (all the above published by the Trustees of the British Museum); Texts in the Babylonian Wedge-Writing; Inscribed Babylonian Tablets in the Possession of Sir Henry Peek, Bart.; The Bronze Ornaments of the Palace Gates of Balawat, 1902; The Religion of Babylonia and Assyria, 1906; The Tablet from Yuzgat in the Liverpool Institute of Archæology (with Prof. Sayce), 1907; The Old Testament in the light of the Historical Records and Legends of Assyria and Babylonia, 3rd ed., 1908; The Amherst Tablets, vol. i., 1908; An Outline of Assyrian Grammar, 1910; The Babylonian Tablets of the Berens Collection, 1915; numerous papers in the journals of learned societies upon the antiquities, history, manners, customs, religion, etc., of the Babylonians and Assyrians (often with cuneiform text); also articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, Dictionary of Religion and Ethics, Encyclopædia Biblica, International Standard Bible Encyclopædia, and other similar works. *Recreations:* copying archaic Babylonian tablets and writing short Assyriological monographs. *Address:* Sippara, 10 Oxford Road, Kilburn, N.W.6.

PINCHING, Sir Horace (Henderson), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1902; M.A. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (England); *b.* 19 May 1857; *s.* of late C. J. Pinching, J.P., Gravesend, Kent; *m.* 1903, Edmée Anna, *e. d.* of Ernest Cramer, of La Tour, Pressy, Geneva; two *d. Educ.:* Epsom College; Pembroke College, Oxford. Entered Army Medical Department, 1884; seconded for service in Egyptian Army, 1888; transferred to Public Health Department of Egypt, 1894; Director-General, Public Health Department, Cairo, 1899; retired, 1908; retired from Royal Army Medical Corps with rank of Major. *Address:* Château de la Tour de Peilz, Switzerland; 39 Rue Champollion, Cairo, Egypt. *Club:* Windham.

PINCHOT, Gifford; Professor of Forestry, Yale, since 1908; *b.* Simsbury, Connecticut, 11 Aug. 1865; *m.* 1914, Cornelia E., *d.* of Gen. Lloyd S. Bryce, New York. *Educ.:* Yale. United States Forester, 1898-1910; State Forester of Pennsylvania, 1920-22; Governor of Pennsylvania, 1923-27. *Publications:* (with H. S. Graves) The White Pine, 1896; The Adirondack Spruce, 1898; A Primer of Forestry; The Fight for Conservation, 1910; The Training of a Forester, 1914; The Country Church, 1913; Six Thousand Country Churches, 1919. *Address:* Milford, Pa., U.S.A.

PINCKARD, George Henry, M.A., J.P.; 4th *s.* of J. Coles, J.P., and Amelia, *d.* of F. Lermitte, and *g.-nephew* of late George Henry Pinckard, whose name and estates he assumed in 1898; *m.* 1909, Ruby, *e. d.* of Rev. Charles Fryer Eastburn, R.D., late Rector of Medbourne-cum-Holt, Leicestershire; two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Jesus College, Cambridge; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1895; President of Guildford and West Surrey Agricultural Association, 1908; Member of Lloyd's; Lord of the Manor of Witley; Master of Chiddingfold Hounds for eight years; and now supervises Remount Depot on part of his estate presented to the War Office by him in 1911, where about 150 horses are grazed. Proprietor of the Saturday Review and Yachting Monthly. *Address:* Combe Court, Chiddingfold, Surrey; 9 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2437. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, Ranelagh, M.C.C.

PINCKNEY, John Robert Hugh, C.B.E. 1920; Director of Tea and Rubber Producing Companies in India, Ceylon; *b.* 11 May 1876; *yr. s.* of Erlysman Pinckney, J.P., of Wraxhall Lodge, Bradford-on-Avon; *m.* 1903, Winifred, *d.* of J. Ledger Hill of Combe Down, Bath; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in War Trade Intelligence Department during the War (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* country life, shooting, etc. *Address:* Hidden Cottage, Hungerford. *T.A.:* Hungerford. *T.:* Hungerford 27. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oriental.

PINERO, Sir Arthur Wing, Kt., *cr.* 1909; dramatist; *b.* London, 24 May 1855; *o. s.* of John Daniel Pinero, solicitor, and Lucy Daines; *m.* 1885, Myra Emily Hamilton (*d.* 1919). *Educ.:* private schools. An actor from June 1874 until July 1881; from that time until the present, a dramatic author; Member of the Academic Committee of the Royal Society of Literature; Chairman United Arts Rifles throughout the War. *Publications:* The Magistrate; The Schoolmistress; Dandy Dick; The Hobby Horse; Sweet Lavender; The Profligate; The Weaker Sex; The Cabinet Minister; The Times; Lady Bountiful; The Amazons; The Second Mrs. Tanqueray; The Notorious Mrs Ebbsmith; The Benefit of the Doubt; The Princess and the Butterfly; Trelawny of the Wells; The Gay Lord Quex, 1899; Iris, 1901; Letty, 1903; A Wife Without a Smile, 1904; His House in Order, 1906; The Thunderbolt, 1908; Mid-Channel, 1909; Preserving Mr. Panmure, 1911; The Mind the Paint Girl, The Widow of Wasdale Head, 1912; Playgoers, 1913; The Big Drum, 1915; Mr. Livermore's Dream, 1917; The Freaks, Monica's Blue Boy (wordless play, with music by Sir Frederic Cowen), 1918; A Seat in the Park, The Enchanted Cottage, 1922; A Private Room, 1928; Dr. Harmer's Holidays, Child Man (published under the title of Two Plays), 1930; and many other plays. *Lectures:* Robert Louis Stevenson: the Dramatist; Robert Browning as a Dramatist (Browning's Centenary); The Theatre in the Seventies, etc. *Address:* 115A Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1051. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Dramatists' (Pres.).

PINEY, Alfred; M.D., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Research Pathologist, Cancer Hospital, London; Consulting Pathologist, Chelmsford and Essex Hospital; *b.* 3 Feb. 1896; *m.* Alice Louise Marchant; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI. High School, Birmingham; Birmingham University. Capt. late R.A.M.C. (S.R.); Lecturer in Pathological Histology in the University of Birmingham; Assistant Pathologist General Hospital, Birmingham; Director of the Institute of Pathology, Charing Cross Hospital, W.C.; Arris and Gale Lecturer of the Royal College of Surgeons, 1926 and 1927; Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of the British Medical Association; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society. *Publications:* Text-book of Surgical Pathology (with C. J. Marshall); Recent Advances in Hæmatology, 3rd edition, 1930; Editor 14th edition of Green's Manual of Pathology, 1928; Diseases of the Blood, 1928; Atlas of Blood Diseases (with S. Wyard), 1930; papers in Journal of Pathology, British Medical Journal, Lancet, British Journal of Surgery, Archives of Pathology, American Journal of Medical Sciences, Folia Hæmatologica, Zeitschrift für Konstitutionslehre, Deutsche Archiv für klinische Medizin, Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, British Journal of Radiology; Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Journal of Physiology. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Woodham Mortimer Hall, Maldon, Essex. *T.:* Maldon 184; 58 High Street, Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 749. *M.:* XV. 9902.

PINK, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Francis John, C.B. 1909; C.M.G. 1900; D.S.O. 1889; late Lt.-Col. Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt.;

b. 19 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late Chas. Pink of Woodend House, Hants; *m.* 1909, Alice Evelyn (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Rev. John Fleming, M.A., of Edinburgh. Entered Queen's, 1878, from the Royal Wilts Militia; Major, 1896; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Burmese Expedition, as Orderly Officer and Quartermaster-Gen. 3rd Brigade, 1886-89 (despatches twice, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); Dongola Expeditionary Force (Egyptian Army), 1896, and subsequent operations till the fall of Khartoum, including battles of Atbara and Khartoum (despatches thrice, Bt.-Lieut.-Colonel, British medal, Khedive's medal five clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, C.M.G., Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); Bt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1909; Commanded troops in Khartoum, 1909; Commanded No. 10 District, 1911-14; Commanded S.R. Brigades, 1914-16, as temp. Brig.-Gen.; voluntarily retired on retired pay, 17 Sep. 1916 (despatches, Hon. Brig.-Gen.); Distinguished Service Pension. *Address:* Coombe Bissett, near Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 2Y2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PINK, Sir Harold (Rufus), Kt., *cr.* 1919; J.P.; Alderman of Portsmouth; Chairman of Portsmouth, Chichester and District War Pensions Committee; Vice-President and Chairman Royal Hospital, Portsmouth; Freeman of the City of Portsmouth, 1929; Chairman British Hospital Association Council; *b.* 27 Oct. 1858; *s.* of Sir William Pink, J.P., K.L.H.; *m.* 1879, Laura Kate Whitcher (*d.* 1929), Avon, Hants; one *s.* *Educ.:* Warminster Grammar School, Wilts. Mayor of Portsmouth, 1900, 1916, and 1917. *Address:* Stoneycroft, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 5624. *M.:* BK 741.

PINK, Group Captain Richard Charles Montagu, C.B.E. 1919; R.A.F.; commanding Royal Air Force, Manston; *b.* 30 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Charles Richard Pink, F.R.I.B.A., a President of the Architectural Association; *m.* 1912, Marie, *d.* of Henry Wrigley, J.P., of Oldham and Chislehurst; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Aubyns, Eastbourne; H.M.S. Britannia. Sub-Lieutenant, R.N., 1908; Submarines, 1909; R.N.A.S., 1914 (1914-15 Star, B.W.M., A.V.M., C.B.E.); Lieut.-Colonel 1919 (for distinguished services in the War); commanded R.A.F. operations, Waziristan, 1925 (despatches, Group Capt., 1926, for distinguished services in the field, medal and bar). *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Haymarket Branch, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

PINKERTON, Robert Hamilton, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of Mathematics, University College, Cardiff; *b.* Rutherglen, Glasgow, 22 Feb. 1855; *s.* of late John Pinkerton, Hogganfield, Glasgow; *m.* 1888, Isabella M'Lean; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford (Snell Exhibitioner). Clark Fellow of Glasgow University, 1879-1883, and assistant to the Professor of Mathematics there, 1884-86; Member of the Staff of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire since 1887, first as Assistant Lecturer on Mathematics, afterwards as Assistant Professor and Professor of Mathematics, 1905-22; Treasurer of the Guild of Graduates of the University of Wales, 1895-1898. *Publications:* Papers in the Proceedings of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, and several educational works. *Recreation:* fruit-growing. *Address:* University College, Cardiff.

PINKHAM, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E.; J.P., D.L. Middlesex; member of London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee; *m.* 1876, Margaret Mary (*d.* 1929). Formerly a working carpenter; developed a large building business at Willesden; M.P. (Co. U.) West Willesden, Dec. 1918-22; Chairman Middlesex County Council, 1927-30; High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1930-31; late Chairman of the Willesden District Council; Alderman of the Middlesex County Council; hon. Colonel of the Middlesex Volunteers; mentioned by War Office for Red Cross services during European War; Chairman, Willesden Petty Sessional Division, Middlesex. *Address:* 127 Dartmouth Road, Cricklewood, N.W.2. *T.:* Willesden 3220. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

PINKNEY, Col. Edmund Walker Renny, D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; M.I.N.A.; Director, Swan Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1876; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Pinkney, J.P., Sleights, Yorks. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 2 Manor House Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 101.

PINNEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald (John), K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; Legion of Honour, 1917; J.P., D.L., High Sheriff, Dorset, 1923; Colonel of the Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment) since 1924; Hon. Colonel 4th Dorset Regt.; retired pay; *e. s.* of Rev. J. C. Pinney, Vicar of Coleshill, Warwickshire (*d.* 1911), and Harriett Margaretta (*d.* 1877), 3rd *d.* of late Rev. John Digby Wingfield-Digby, Vicar of Coleshill; *b.* 2 Aug. 1868; *m.* 1900, Hester, *o. d.* of Henry Head, J.P., of Buckingham, Shoreham Sussex; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College Sandhurst. Joined the Royal Fusiliers, 1884; passed the Staff College, 1890; served on the Staff in India; served South African War, 1901-1902; commanded 4th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1903-7; Bt. Col. 1906; A.A.G. Egypt, 1909-13; commanded the Devon and Cornwall Infantry Brigade, 1913-14, and 23rd Infantry Brigade at the War, 1914-15; Maj.-Gen. 1915; commanded 35th Division, Jan. to Sep. 1916, and 33rd Division, Sep. 1916 to Feb. 1919, in France and Belgium (K.C.B.). Lord of the Manor of Broadwindsor. *Address:* Racedown, near Crewkerne. *T.:* Broadwindsor 22. *Club:* Wellington.

PINSENT, Richard Alfred, Hon. LL.D. Birmingham; partner in firm of Pinsent & Co. since 1877; *b.* Devonport, 3 Aug. 1852; *m.* 1878, Laura Proctor, *d.* of Thomas Ryland; five *s.* (two killed in war). *Educ.:* Amersham Hall, Reading; Edinburgh Academy. Admitted a solicitor, 1873; President Birmingham Law Society, 1901-3 and 1926; President of the Law Society, 1918-19, and now senior Member of the Council. *Address:* Selby Wick, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Union, Birmingham.

PIPER, Arthur William; Judge of Supreme Court, South Australia, since 1927; K.C. 1911; *e. s.* of Rev. Thomas Piper; *b.* Faversham, Kent, 5 July 1865; *m.* 1889, Edna Elizabeth, *d.* of John Counter of Oakland Grange, Middleton, S. Australia; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Admitted to practice, 1886; President of Literary Societies Union, 1907-9; President of Royal Geographical Society of Australasia (S.A. Branch), 1910-13; President of Liberal Union, 1916-19; Grand Master of Freemasons of South Australia, 1919-1924; President Law Society of S.A., 1921-26. *Recreations:* literature, walking. *Address:* Supreme Court, Adelaide, S.A.; Arden, Fullarton, S. Australia. *Club:* Adelaide.

PIPER, John Edwin, I.S.O. 1915; LL.B.; late Assistant Solicitor to the Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 8 June 1854; *s.* of late Edwin Piper of Teignmouth, Devon, and Wandsworth Common, S.W.; *m.* 1905, Annie Elizabeth (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Roger Weeks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Private school; King's College, London; University College, London; graduated LL.B. London University, 1882. Entered the service of the Inland Revenue Department, Somerset House, 1877; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1887. *Publications:* Piper's Stamp Laws and Duties; Piper's House Tax Laws; Editor of Dowell's Income Tax Laws. *Address:* 10 Herondale Avenue, Wandsworth Common, S.W.

PIPON, Captain James Murray, C.M.G. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1921; Royal Navy; H.M.S. Royal Sovereign since 1930; *b.* 25 Oct.

1882; *e. s.* of late Captain John P. Pipon, C.B., C.M.G., R.N.; *m.* 1921, Bertha Louisa Victoria, 2nd *d.* of Sir Henry Lopes, Bt., *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Commander, 1915; Capt., 1920; Naval Attaché to British Embassies at Paris, Brussels, etc., 1925-28; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1929-30. *Address:* Roborough House, Roborough, South Devon. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

PIPON, Philip James Griffiths, C.M.G. 1921; C.I.E. 1917; M.C.; late Indian Civil Service; *b* 18 July 1874; *s.* of Rev. J. C. C. Pipon, M.A.; *m.* 1907, Harriet Nina, 2nd *d.* of G. L. Whately, J.P., of 17 Lincoln's Inn Fields and Ayres End, Harpenden, Herts; four *d. Educ.*: Charterhouse (scholar); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (open classical scholar). Entered I.C.S., 1897; employed in Political Dept. Govt. of India and served on N.-W. Frontier; European War in France, 1914-19 (M.C., C.I.E.); Additional Member, Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1920; Member of the British Mission to Kabul-Afghanistan, 1921; Judicial Commissioner N.W. Frontier Province, 1921; retired 1925. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, hunting, golf. *Club:* East India United Service.

PIPON, Lieut.-Col. Robert Henry, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* Chester, 17 Jan. 1882. Served Somaliland, 1909 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. with bar, Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* 26 Greycoat Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1942.

PIPPARD, Alfred John Sutton, M.B.E., D.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Bristol, since 1928; *b.* 6 April 1891; *s.* of late A. W. Pippard, Yeovil; *m.* Olive, *g.d.* of Mrs. F. Tucker, Yeovil; two *s. Educ.*: Yeovil School; University of Bristol. Articled Assistant to A. P. I. Cotterell, Bristol and Westminster; Assistant Engineer, Pontypridd Water Board, 1913-14; Admiralty Air Department and Air Ministry, 1915-19; Director of Ogilvie and Partners, Consulting Engineers, London, 1919-22; Professor of Engineering, University of Wales, Cardiff, 1922-28. *Publications:* Aeroplane Structures; Strain Energy Methods of Stress Analysis; numerous papers in Philosophical Magazine, Procs. of Institution of Civil and Mechanical Engineers; reports of Aeronautical Research Committee, etc. *Address:* The University, Bristol.

PIRANDELLO, Luigi; dramatist and novelist; *b.* Girgenti, Sicily, 28 June, 1867. *Educ.*: Rome; University of Bonn. *Publications:* volumes of verse and novels, including Il fu Mattia Pascal, 1904; *Plays:* Se non così; Liolà; Così è se vi pare; Lumie di Sicilia; Tutto per bene; Come prima meglio di prima; Sei personaggi in cerca di autore; Pensaci Giacomino; Enrico IV; La Nuova colonia; Come tu mi vuoi; Adaptations of his plays produced in England: Lazzaro; And That's the Truth; The Vice; The Mock Emperor; The Man with the Flower in His Mouth. *Address:* III Villino, Via Onofrio Panvinio, Rome 37.

PIRIE, Alexander Howard, M.D., Ch.B., B.Sc.; physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, Canada; President of American Röntgen Ray Society, 1927-28; *b.* 25 Dec. 1875; *s.* of George Clarke Pirie, M.D., physician, Dundee, Scotland, and Helen Johnson of Berwickshire; *m.* 1903, Ethel, *d.* of Caleb Martin, M.D., physician, Toronto, Canada; no *c. Educ.*: St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities; Sorbonne, Paris. Gained five medals at Universities; M.B. 1897; travelled in Canada, United States, Egypt, Ceylon, Burmah, Denmark, Russia, etc., 1899; House Surgeon one year in hospital; practised at 7 Harley Street, London; held appointments in London Hospital, St. Bartholomew's, and University College; Secretary of Röntgen Society of London; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; contributed many articles to medical journals, 1900-10; Hon. Member of the Röntgen Society of London; invited to Montreal by Governors of Royal Victoria Hospital, 1911; Chairman of X-Ray Section of Canadian Medical Association at London, Ontario, 1913, and at St. John, New Brunswick, 1914; 1st (Volunteer) Batt. Royal Highlanders, 1892-95; Royal Scots and 1st Queen's Royal Volunteer Batt., 1895-97; Medical Officer to London Scottish, 1901-11; Canadian Expeditionary Force in France and England, 1915-19; Major, retired. *Publications:* A New Meter for X-Rays; Treatment of Skin Diseases and other Affections by X-Rays; A New Rotating Stereoscopic Fluoroscope; (joint) The Students' Surgery, etc. *Recreations:* golf, boating, swimming, shooting, fishing, big-game hunting. *Address:* Baie d'Urfee, Canada. *T.:* Baie D'Urfee 162. *M.:* 6687G Quebec. *Club:* University, Montreal.

PIRIE, Maj.-Gen. Charles Patrick William, C.B. 1916; *b.* 17 Aug. 1859; *o. s.* of late Major-General William Pirie, Bombay Army; *m.* 1890, Alice Ida (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Leopold Keller, Elm House, Hornsey; two *d. Educ.*: Clifton College; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1878; joined the King's Own Light Infantry, transferred to the Devonshire Regt., and joined the Indian Army, 1882; commanded 18th King George's Own Lancers and Ambala Cavalry Brigade, India; Afghan War, 1880; European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.). *Club:* United Service.

PIRIE, Duncan Vernon, O.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S. Scotland; J.P., D.L.; M.P. (L.) North Aberdeen, 1896-1918; *b.* Aberdeen, 22 March 1858; *e. s.* of late Gordon Pirie, of Château de Varennes, France, and Valentine, *d.* of Comte J. Rousseau de Labrosse; *m.* 1894, Hon. Evelyn Forbes, *d.* of 17th Baron Sempill; three *s.* three *d. Educ.*: Trinity College, Glenalmond; Clifton College. Entered Army, 1879, from Aberdeenshire Militia; retired as Captain 3rd Hussars, 1898; extra A.D.C. to Sir Gerald Graham, Egypt, 1882; despatches, 1882, 1885; A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon, 1890-93; served South Africa, 1899-1900; served European War, 1914-1918 (promoted Lt.-Col., O.B.E., despatches); Officer Greek Order of Redeemer; Serbian Order of White Eagle; contested West Renfrewshire, 1895. *Recreations:* psychic research, travelling, horticulture. *Address:* Chateau de Varennes, Savennières, M. et L., France. *T.:* Savennières 8. *Club:* Bachelors'.

PIRIE, George, M.A.; R.S.A.; *s.* of late John Pirie, M.D.; *m.* Jean S., *d.* of late John Wingate, manufacturer, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Glasgow Academy and University. Studied art in Paris under Boulanger and Lefebvre and E. Fremiet; subjects of pictures are chiefly animals and birds; served in R.A.M.C. 1915-19. *Address:* Wardend, Torrance, near Glasgow. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Glasgow Art; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

PIRIE, Commander Wilfrid Bayley, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy (retired); Director Alex. Pirie & Sons, Ltd.; Wiggins, Teape and Co. (1919), Ltd.; Pirie's Photographic Paper Co. Ltd.; Pirie, Appleton and Co. Ltd., etc.; *b.* 10 March 1888; *s.* of Martin Henry Pirie and Lilian Frances Campbell; *m.* 1913, Leonora Stafford; four *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Eton; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1902; Submarines, 1907; took command of Submarine "H" at Montreal, May 1915; in charge of first four Submarines to cross Atlantic; Operations in Sea of Marmora, Sep. 1915 (D.S.O.); Adriatic, 1916 (Cavalier St. Morris and St. Lazarus). *Address:* Oakhill, Hildenborough, Kent. *T.:* Hildenborough 21. *M.:* RS 6816. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

PIROT, Vice-Amiral Sir Louis A., K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; D.S.O.; Commandant en Chef Préfet Maritime de la 2ème Region depuis 1928; *b.* Dijon, 4 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1894, Anne Marie Corre de Brest; three *s.* *Educ:* Lycée de Dijon; lycée de Brest. École Navale 1888-90; École d'application. Iphigénie, 1890-91; Enseigne de vaisseau, 1893; Lieut. de vaisseau, 1900; Breveté Etat-Major, 1910; Capitaine de fregate, 1915; En ce grade Commr. en second du Voltaire, 1919-26; puis Chef d'État Major de la Division Navale d'Orient Salonique, 1916-17; puis Chef du Service des Patrouilles à la Direction Générale de la Guerre Sous-Marine, 1917-18; Capitaine de Vaisseau, 1920; commandant de la Bretagne comme Capitaine de pavillon du Vice-Amiral Salaun Commr. en Chef l'Escadre de la Méditerranée, 1921-23; puis chef adjoint du Cabinet du Ministre de la Marine, 1924; Contre-Amiral, 1924; Chef du Cabinet Militaire du Ministre de la Marine, 1925-26; Commandant la 1ère Escadre légère, 1926-28; Vice-Amiral, 1928; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, 1926; Croix de Guerre avec palme, 1917; officier de l'instruction publique, 1926; membre correspondante du Bureau des Longitudes. *Publications:* Divers travaux de géodesie et d'astronomie. *Address:* Prefecture Maritime, Brest, France.

PIRRIE, Viscountess; Margaret Montgomery; President of Harland and Wolff, Shipbuilders, Belfast; *d.* of John Carlisle, M.A.; *m.* 1879, 1st Viscount Pirrie (*d.* 1924). *Address:* 46 Mount Street, W.1.

PIRRIE, Col. Francis William, C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1867; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (clasp); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt.-Col., C.M.G., C.I.E.); retired, 1922. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* East India United Service.

PISSARRO, Lucien; artist, landscape painter, wood engraver, designer, and printer of books (Eragny Press); *b.* Paris, 20 Feb. 1863; *s.* of Camille Pissarro, the French impressionniste painter; *m.* Esther L. Bensusan; one *d.* *Educ.:* France. Studied under Camille Pissarro; came to England, 1890; met Ch. Ricketts and Ch. Shannon and contributed wood engravings to the Dial; started the Eragny Press, 1894, and published the Queen of the Fishes, after which 15 books were printed with the Vale type; in 1902 designed the Brook type, and subsequently designed, printed, and published 16 books; painted landscapes in England and France; member New English Art Club; naturalised British subject, 1916. *Address:* The Brook, Stamford Brook, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 2333.

PITCAIRN, Lt.-Col. George Sampson, C.M.G. 1918. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.M.G., Order of Crown of Italy).

PITCHER, Air Commodore Duncan le Geyt, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1919; R.A.F.; *b.* Naini-Tal, U.P., India, 31 Aug. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Col. D. G. Pitcher: *m.* 1921, Frances Evelyn, *d.* of Mrs. A. Barnes, 14 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Geneva University; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 24th Regt. (South Wales Borderers). 1898: transferred to 11th Rajputs, 1901; to 2nd Central India Horse, 1901; Royal Humane Society Bronze Medal, 1903: Adjutant 1904; Personal Assistant to the Agent in Central India, 1907; Tutor to the Maharajah of Holkar, 1908, Captain, 1909; Assistant Inspector, Imperial Service Troops, Central India, 1910-11; Pilot's Certificate, Royal Aero Club, No. 125, 1911; served with Central India Horse in Central Persia, 1911-13; joined Central Flying School, 1914; attached to Royal Flying Corps, and posted to B.E.F., France, Aug. 1914; Temp. Major, Jan. 1915; Temp. Lieut.-Col. April 1915; Assistant Commandant, C.F.S., April 1915; Commandant, Dec. 1915; Wing Commander, B.E.F., France, March 1916; Major, Indian Army, 1916 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. Dec. 1916, Mons star, C.M.G.); Controller of Technical Design to the Air Board; Director of Equipment, Air Ministry, 1922-25; commanding 22nd Group R.A.F., 1926-29; retired, 1929; Officier of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Officier of the Legion d'Honneur. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, and mechanics. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PITCHFORD, Lt.-Col. H. W.; *see* Watkins-Pitchford.

PITE, Arthur Beresford; M.A. Hon., Cantab.; A.R.C.A., Lond. (Hon.); F.R.I.B.A.; practises in London as an architect; *b.* 2 Sep. 1861; 2nd *s.* of Alfred R. Pite, architect, of London; *m.* 1887, Mary Kilvinton (*d.* 1905). *o. d.* of W. R. Mowll, J.P., Dover; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School and University College, London. Obtained Donaldson medal, architecture, University College, 1879; Soane medallion of Royal Institute of British Architects, 1882; President, Architectural Association, 1896; Professor of Architecture at Royal College of Art, South Kensington, 1900-23; Architectural Director of London County Council School of Building, Brixton, 1905-28; Member of Board of Faculty of Fine Arts, Univ. of Cambridge; Member Art Workers' Guild; Member of London Diocesan Conference. *Publications:* Civic Architecture and Town Planning; Building Construction, 1911; various papers before Royal Institute of Architects, Architectural Association. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* 101 Great Russell Street, W.C.1; Earlywood, Frinton, Essex. *T.:* Museum 2481. *Club:* New University.

PITE, Arthur Goodhart, M.A.; M.C.; Headmaster Weymouth College since 1927; *b.* 25 Feb. 1896; 2nd *s.* of A. Beresford Pite, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1922, Muriel, 4th *d.* of Rev. J. G. Tasker, D.D., formerly Principal Handsworth College, Birmingham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School (King's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Westminster, Samwales and Potts Exhibitioner); 1st class Historical Tripos, Part II., 1920. Served Royal Field Artillery (T.F.), 1915-19; Mesopotamia Campaign, 1917-19 (M.C.); organising secretary Student Christian Movement, 1921-25; Head, Cambridge House (The Cambridge University Settlement), 1925-27. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* College Lodge, Weymouth. *T.A.:* Weymouth College, Dorset. *T.:* Weymouth 15.

PITE, William Alfred, architect; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1860; *s.* of Alfred R. Pite, architect, London; *m.* 1891, Ethel Clara, 2nd *d.* of Septimus W. Sibley, F.R.C.S., Harley Street; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; National Art Training School, S. Kensington; University College. Articled to his father, 1876; J. Oldrid Scott, F.R.I.B.A., 1881; obtained Travelling Studentship, Architectural Association, 1882; Pugin Studentship, 1883; Vice-President Architectural Association, 1900-1, 1902-3; mem. of R.I.B.A. Council and Board of Examiners; has erected churches, public and private buildings, in London and country; architect of King's College Hospital, Denmark Hill, S.E., New Royal Infirmary, Bradford, London Homœopathic Hospital and Institute, New Royal Victoria Hospital, Bournemouth, St. Giles Infirmary, Girls Hospital, Barkingside, Boys' Garden City, Woodford Bridge, for Barnardo's Homes, Perceval Memorial Church of All Saints, Ealing, St. James', Alperton, St. Peter's, Acton, houses at Hindhead, Haslemere, Ealing etc. *Publications:* contributions to the professional press, 1898-1904; Joint-Editor Architectural Association Sketch-Book;

has published sketches. *Address:* 12 Carteret Street, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8854. *Clubs:* Arts, National.

PITKEATHLY, James Scott, C.M.G. 1930; C.I.E. 1920; C.V.O. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Chief Controller of Stores, Government of India, Simla and Delhi; *b.* 1882; *s.* of James Pitkeathly; *m.* 1918, Eleanor Mary, *d.* of late Henry Haines of Astley, Worcestershire, and Tipton, Staffordshire. Electrical Inspector for United Provinces, India, 1908-12; Electrical Engineer, Delhi Durbar camp, 1911; Imperial Works, Delhi, 1912. Served European War, 1915-18 (C.B.E. D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E.). *Address:* Delhi, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

PITMAN, Hon. Lord; James Campbell Pitman; K.C.; one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1928; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Frederick Pitman, W.S., Edinburgh, and Anna, *d.* of John Tait, Sheriff of Perth, Perthshire; *m.* 1891, Jemima Helen, *d.* of late Edward Chancellor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to Scottish Bar, 1889; Standing Counsel in Scotland to the Commissioners of Woods and Forests, the Board of Trade and the Postmaster-General, 1908-20; Sheriff of Caithness, Orkney, Zetland, 1920-28. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 1 Glenfinlas Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

PITMAN, Charles Edward, C.I.E. 1880; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Plymouth, 14 May 1845; *s. s.* of late Captain J. C. Pitman, R.N., Hillside, Guildford, and Elizabeth Manley, *d.* of late Sir Humphrey Senhouse, R.N., C.B.; *m.* 1888, Lucy Maude, *d.* of late David Cargill; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees; Royal Naval School; University College, London. Joined Indian Tel. Dept. 16 Jan. 1868; Lushai Expedition, 1871-72 (despatches, medal and clasp); mission to Khelat, 1876; employed in Baluchistan, 1877-78; Afghan War, 1878-80; Kandahar (despatches, medal, C.I.E.), 1885-86; Siamese Frontier, 1890; Director (Offg.) of Construction; operations on Punjab Frontier, 1897-98; defence of Malakand and operations in Swat (despatches); Peshawar Valley (despatches); Tirah Expeditionary Force (despatches, medal and four clasps); Director-General Indian Telegraph Department, 1899; retired, 1900; Editor Kandahar News, 1879. *Publication:* Family of Pitman, 1920. *Address:* Greystoke, Dawlish, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

PITMAN, Charles Murray, K.C. 1925; Judge Advocate of the Fleet; Recorder of Rochester since 1924; J.P. Berkshire; Chairman Berkshire Quarter Sessions since 1927; 7th *s.* of late Frederick Pitman, W.S., Edinburgh; *b.* 8 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1909, Hilda Mary, *d.* of A. E. Donkin, Rugby. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Rowed in Eton Eight, 1890 and 1891; rowed in Oxford Eight, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895; called to Bar, 1897; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1926; practises in London and on the South-Eastern Circuit. *Publications:* (with R. P. P. Rowe) Badminton Library volume on Rowing, 1898; Record of University Boat Race, 1909. *Address:* Remenham Lodge, Henley-on-Thames; 3 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 0597. *Clubs:* Leander; New, Edinburgh.

PITMAN, Captain Charles Robert Senhouse, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Indian Army (retired); Game Warden, Uganda Protectorate, since 1925; *b.* Bombay, 19 Mar. 1890; *o. s.* of C. E. Pitman, C.I.E., *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Marjorie Fielding, *yr. d.* of late M. M. A. Duncan, Alpha, O.F.S. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Eltham; Blundell's School, Tiverton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. King's India Cadet; gazetted to Indian Army as 2nd Lieut. unattached, 1909; attached for one year to Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1st Batt.; posted to 27th Punjabis, 1910; Lieut. 1911; Capt. 1915; served in Egypt, 1914-15; France, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (wounded, despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); Palestine, 1918-1920; resigned Commission I.A. 1921; Corresponding Member Zoological Society of London; Member East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society; Member Bombay Natural History Society; Member British Ornithologists' Union; Member St. George's (Hanover Square) Branch of British Legion; Associate of American Ornithologists' Union, and of American Museum of Natural History. *Publications:* contributor to the Field, Blackwood's, Empire Review, the Bombay Natural History Society Journal, Oologist's Record, etc. *Recreations:* shooting (big game and match), tennis, hockey, football, golf, natural science, Egyptology. *Address:* c/o Game Department, Entebbe, Uganda.

PITMAN, Clement Fothergill, M.A.; Curator and Art Director, Nottingham Castle Museum and Art Gallery, Nottingham; *b.* 1894; *er. s.* of late W. Hayward Pitman, one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for City of London; *m.* 1930, Nora Irene Greenwood. *Educ.:* Privately; St. John's College, Oxford. Private Secretary to the Secretary of the War Trade Intelligence Department, 1919; Sometime Official Lecturer at the National Gallery; (University of London) Extension Lecturer on the History of European Art, 1926-30. *Address:* The Chestnuts, Kenilworth Road, The Park, Nottingham.

PITMAN, Edwin James George, M.A., B.Sc.; Professor of Mathematics, University of Tasmania, since 1926; *b.* Melbourne, 29 Oct. 1897, of English parents; *s.* of late Edwin Edward Major Pitman and Anne Ungley Pitman; unmarried. *Educ.:* South Melbourne College; Ormond College, University of Melbourne. Enlisted Australian Imperial Forces, 1918; returned from abroad, 1919; B.A. with First Class Honours, Dixson scholarship and Wyselaskie scholarship in Mathematics; acting-Professor of Mathematics at Canterbury College, University of New Zealand, 1922-23; Tutor in Mathematics and Physics at Trinity College and Ormond College, University of Melbourne, 1924-25. *Recreations:* tennis, ski-ing. *Address:* University of Tasmania.

PITMAN, Frederick Islay, M.A.; stockbroker; Chairman Royal Henley Regatta; third *s.* of late Frederick Pitman, W.S., Edinburgh; *b.* 18 April 1868; *m.* Helen Isabel Auldjo-Jamieson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Rowed Eton eight, 1881 and 1882; Cambridge, 1884-5-6; won Diamond Challenge Sculls, 1886; Wingfield Sculls, 1886. *Recreations:* rowing, hunting. *Address:* Scarletts, Twyford, Berks. *T.A.:* Scarletts, Kiln-Green. *T.:* Wargrave 108. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, City University, Leander; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir Ronald Forbes Adam, Bt.

PITMAN, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Tait, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; Colonel, 11th Hussars; *b.* 22 Dec. 1868; 6th *s.* of late Frederick Pitman, W.S., Edinburgh; *m.* 1920, Violet Mary, *d.* of Sir Michael Lakin, Bt., *q.v.* Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1895; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1923; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18, commanded 4th Cavalry Brigade, 1915-18; 2nd Cavalry Division, 1918-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); commanded Rhine Cavalry Brigade, 1919, 2nd Cavalry Brigade, Tidworth, 1920-23; 48th South Midland Division T.A., 1926-30; retired pay, 1930. *Club:* Cavalry.

PITT, Frances; Joint Master, Wheatland Hounds; Study of Animal psychology and behaviour and writer on natural history. *Publi-*

cations: Wild Creatures of Garden and Hedgerow, 1920; Woodland Creatures, 1922; Shetland Pirates, 1923; Waterside Creatures, 1925; Wild Life Studies, 1926; Animal Mind, 1927; Moses, My Otter, 1927; Tom, My Peacock, 1928; Toby, My Fox-Cub, 1929; Diana, My Badger, 1929. *Recreation:* Fox-hunting. *Address:* The Albynes, Bridgnorth, Salop. *T.:* Bridgnorth 3X3.

PITT, Percy; composer, conductor; *b.* London, 4 Jan. 1870; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of G. H. Bruce, Sydney, New South Wales. *Educ.:* Paris; Leipzig; Munich; Berlin. *Works:* Symphonic Prelude, Le Sang des Crépuscules, 1900; Suite from the incidental music to Stephen Phillips's Paolo and Francesca, 1902; Overture, The Taming of the Shrew, 1898; Ballade for Violin and Orchestra, 1900; a Suite for Orchestra, 1895, and other suites; Fêtes galantes, after Verlaine, 1896; Cinderella, 1899; Dance Rhythms, 1901; a Concerto for Clarinet and Orchestra, 1897; a Coronation March and a March for Military Band; an Oriental Rhapsody; an English Rhapsody; a Ballad for Male Chorus and Orchestra, Hohenlinden, 1899; five poems for Baritone and Orchestra, 1902, and others for Mezzo-Soprano and Orchestra, 1904; a Serenade for small Orchestra; incidental music, in addition to that named, Flodden Field (Alfred Austin) and to King Richard II.; a Symphony composed for and first heard at the Birmingham Festival, Oct. 1906; also numerous examples of chamber music, both vocal and instrumental. *Address:* 141 Whitehall Court, S.W.; *T.:* Victoria 8160; Heronsgate, Herts.; *T.:* Chorley Wood 285. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

PITT, Capt. Stanley Talbot Dean, C.B. 1918; R.N.; retired list. Midshipman of H.M.S. Basilisk during survey of S.-E. Guinea coast, 1873; served Zulu War, 1877-79 (medal); at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882, and later Egyptian War including occupation of Suez Canal (medal, clasp, bronze star). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.

PITT, Hon. William; architect; *b.* 1855; M.L.C. 1893; Chairman Melbourne Harbour Trust, 1901-5. Minister of the Government during the premierships of late Sir Thomas Bent and Sir William Irving; in partnership with Mr. Albion H. Walkley, M.S.A., L.R.I.B.A. *Address:* Pitt's Buildings, 476 Collins Street, Melbourne.

PITT, Colonel William, C.M.G. 1918; J.P. Kent; retired pay; a Director of Stothert & Pitt, Limited, and Torrance & Sons, Ltd. Royal Engineers, 1870-1907. *Address:* Fairseat House, Fairseat, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.A.:* Fairseat 36. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PITT-KETHLEY, Andrew Horace Victor; Editor of Wide World Magazine since 1901; late Capt. and Assistant Adjutant, York and Lancaster Regiment; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Andrew Pitt-Kethley, Barnard Castle, Durham; *m.* 1904, Nellie, *d.* of George Reed, Southend-on-Sea. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Joined staff of Strand Magazine, 1896; assisted to produce first number of Wide World Magazine, 1898, and has been connected with it ever since; served in H.A.C. and Essex Regt. *Publications:* numerous stories and articles. *Recreations:* riding, gardening. *Address:* Wayside, Amersham, Bucks.

PITT-RIVERS, George Henry Lane Fox; B.Sc. (Oxon); late Captain The Royal Dragoons; F.R.A.I.; *b.* 22 May 1890; *s.* *s.* of late A. H. Lane Fox Pitt-Rivers, of Rushmore, Wilts, and Ruth, *d.* of Lord Henry Thynne, and *g.s.* of Lt.-Gen. Pitt-Rivers, F.R.S.; *m.* 1915, Hon. Emily Rachel (from whom divorced, 1930), *d.* of 1st Lord Forster, P.C., G.C.M.G.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Owns land in Dorset and Wilts; Lieut., R. Wilts Yeo., 1909; Royal Dragoons, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); Reserve of Officers, 1919; Fellow Commoner of Worcester College, Oxford, 1920; Private Secretary (1920-21) and A.D.C. (1922-24) to Governor-General of Australia; did field work in anthropology in New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago in 1921; President, Section F (Ethnology and Anthropology), Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, 1923. *Publications:* Conscience and Fanaticism, 1919; The World Significance of the Russian Revolution, 1920; Variations in Sex Ratios as Indices of Racial Decline, in Proceedings 2nd Pan-Pacific Science Congress, 1925; The Clash of Culture and the Contact of Races, 1927; various papers on ethnographical, psychological and eugenic subjects. *Recreations:* polo, hunting. *Address:* The Manor House, Hinton St. Mary, Dorset; 46, Catherine Street, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0135. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Arthur's.

See also Sir Francis Astley-Corbett, Sir Walter Grove.

PITT-TAYLOR, Major-General Walter William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; late Rifle Brigade; Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, since 1929; *b.* 30 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Charles Pitt Taylor; *m.* 1920, Daphne, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir James Stronge, 5th Bt. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1899; Capt., 1905; Major, 1916; temp. Lt.-Col., 1916; Maj.-Gen., 1920; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals with 6 clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches nine times, Brevet Major, Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., C.B.); Officer, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre; Silver Medal for Valour and Croix de Guerre, Italy; commanded 17th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1923-25; commanded 5th Inf. Brig., Aldershot, 1925-28. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PITTAR, Barry, R.B.A., R.W.A. 1919; S.G.A.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Sir Thomas J. Pittar, K.C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* Edith Nina Davies, Shropshire. Oil and Water Colour painter, Architect and Plastic Artist, Etcher, Poster Artist and Ceramist; Technical Adviser to the Fire Clay Co., S. Africa, London Art and Colour Co. *Educ.:* City of London School, St. John's Wood, R.C.A. Gold Medallist; studied under Sir George Frampton; Exhibits in Paris Salon; became chief Architectural Artist to the Royal Doulton Potteries at Lambeth; Illustrator for Graphic, Illustrated London News, Christian Science Monitor; official purchasers: Durban Municipality, Australia, Hull Corporation, Victoria and Albert Museum, Bethnal Green Museum; Principal Works: Doorway Chartres Cathedral, Sir William Garforth of Pontifex Hall, portrait of Moor, St Maria Della Salute; one-man Exhibitions at Fine Art Society, Ryman & Co., and Ackermann, New York. *Publications:* London in Colour; Sir Lionel Phillips Magazine, S. Africa, Cape Town. *Recreations:* gardening, chemistry. *Address:* Little Cheverells, Markyate, near Dunstable. *T.:* Markyate 26.

PITTI, Sir Thyagaraya Chetti Garum, Diwan Bahadur, Kt., *cr.* 1920; President of the Madras Corporation.

PITTS, Arthur Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.; Dental Surgeon to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Dental Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital; Assistant Dental Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital; Examiner in Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons of England; *b.* 3 March 1881; *s.* of Alfred and Alice Mary Pitts; *m.* Alexandra Dorothy, *s.d.* of late Maj. G. A. McCarthy, I.S.C. and Dorset Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aske's School, Hatcham; Middlesex Hospital; Royal Dental Hospital; Saunders Scholar, 1906. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Dental Association; Scientific Editor British Dental Journal; late Dental Surgeon, Hospital for Diseases of the Throat. Capt. R.A.M.C., Aug. 1914; Lt.-Col., Dec. 1917; O.C. 4th Cavalry Field Ambulance,

2nd Cavalry Div., B.E.F., 1917-19 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches twice). *Publication:* The Care of the Teeth, 1916. *Recreations:* fishing and reading. *Address:* 50 Brook Street, W.1; 20 Fairfax Road, W.4. *T.:* Mayfair 4552; Chiswick 3567.

PIUS XI. (Achille Ambrogio Damiano Ratti); *b.* Desio diocesi, Milano, 31 maggio 1857; *s.* of Francesco Ratti e Galli Teresa. *Educ.:* Seminari diocesani; a Roma conseguì le lauree di teologia, filosofia, e diritto canonico: fu ordinato sacerdote il 20 dic. 1879. Insegnò nel seminario teologico di Milano donde passò nel 1888 dottore alla Biblioteca Ambrosiana, divenendovi prefetto nel 1907; fu nominato membro dell' Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere, cavaliere dei Santi Maurizio e Lazzaro, prelato domestico di Sua Santità. Pio X lo chiamò nel 1911 a Roma alla biblioteca Vaticana quale aiuto del prefetto Erhle, cui successe definitivamente nella carica nel 1914. Mandato da Benedetto XV nel 1918 visitatore apostolico della Polonia, l' anno dopo vi riceveva la nomina di Nunzio Apostolico e la Consacrazione episcopale, presente l' Episcopato e l' Alta Autorità della Repubblica; creato Cardinale nel concistoro del 13 giugno 1921, successe nel l' Arcivescovado di Milano al Card. Ferrari; venne eletto Papa il 6 febbraio 1922 ed incoronato il 12 successivo. *Publication:* Climbs on Alpine Peaks, 1923. *Address:* The Vatican, Rome.

PIXLEY, Francis W., V.D.; F.S.A.; Barrister-at-law; J.P. Bucks and County of London; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; D.L. Bucks; Hon. Col., late Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Cadet Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps; late Treasurer and Member of Headquarters Committee and District Commissioner for South Bucks (Baden Powell) Boy Scouts: a Knight of Justice and Receiver-General of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Chairman National Institution of Apprenticeship; Auditor to the Duchy of Lancaster; President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1908; represented the Institute at the first congress of the professional accountants of the U.S.A. held at the St. Louis Exhibition, 1904; Treasurer of the Chartered Accountants Benevolent Association; Registrar of the Standing Council of the Baronetage; Member of the London Diocesan Fund; Member of Council and Joint Treasurer of the Queen's Institute of District Nursing and Treasurer of Queen Mary's Committee of same; Treasurer of Buckinghamshire War Pensions Committee; Treasurer Buckinghamshire Architectural and Archæological Society; Treasurer Buckinghamshire Lace Association; Treasurer Buckinghamshire Branch National Playing Fields Association; *b.* Kensington, 5 July 1852; *o. s.* of T. W. Pixley, Freshwater, Isle of Wight, and Caroline, *d.* of Robert Blore of Ashbourne; *m.* 1880, Elizabeth Mary, Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of John Price Simpson; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Keir House, Wimbledon, and Rev. Dr. Frost. *Publications:* A History of the Baronetage; Clubs and their Management; Auditors, Their Duties and Responsibilities; The Director's Handbook; The Shareholder's Handbook; a large number of other works on accountancy; Editor of The Accountants' Dictionary. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Wooburn House, Wooburn, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 137. *M.:* LH 4742. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Athenæum, City of London, Pilgrims, M.C.C.

PLACE, Major (Charles) Godfrey (Morris), D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1916; B.A., LL.B. Dublin University; East Surrey Regiment; Reserve of Officers; Solicitor-General, Northern Rhodesia; Barr.-at-law (Ireland), 1909; *b.* 2nd Nov. 1886; *o. s.* of George William Place, I.C.S. (retired); *m.* 1916, Anna Margaret, *d.* of late W. A. Stuart-William, P.W.D. India; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham; Trin. Coll., Dublin. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Recreations:* fishing. *Address:* Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia.

PLACE, Col. Charles Otley, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 3 Oct. 1875. Entered army, 1895; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Deputy Director of Military Operations, 1921-22; retired pay, 1923. *Club:* United Service.

PLANT, Arnold; Sir Ernest Cassel Professor of Commerce (with special reference to business administration) in the University of London, at London School of Economics since 1930; *b.* London, 29 April 1898; 2nd *s.* of late William C. Plant, F.L.A.; *m.* 1925, Edith Render, B.A. London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Strand School; London School of Economics, University of London. Gerstenberg Scholar in Economics and Political Science, 1921; Graduated Bachelor of Commerce, 1922; B.Sc. (Econ.) with 1st class Honours, 1923; previously held managerial positions in manufacturing engineering businesses; Professor of Commerce and Dean of the Faculty of Commerce in the University of Cape Town, 1924-30; Member, Council, Cape Technical College, 1926-30; Council, Economic Society of South Africa, 1926-30. *Publications:* Contributor to London Essays in Economics in honour of Edwin Cannan, 1927; to Cambridge History of British Empire (South Africa Volume, 1931); and to various economic and commercial periodicals. *Address:* London School of Economics, Houghton Street, W.C. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

PLANT, Lt.-Col. Eric Clive Pegus, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; p.s.c.; Australian Staff Corps; General Staff Officer 1st Cavalry Division since 1929; *b.* 28 April 1890; *y. s.* of Lieut.-Col. C. F. Plant, Brisbane; *m.* 1918, Oona, 2nd *d.* of late J. Hunter Brown. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, O.B.E., Croix de Guerre); G.S.O.2, War Office, 1927-29. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Sydney, N.S.W.

PLANT, George Frederic, C.B.E. 1927; Secretary, Oversea Settlement Committee, Dominions Office; *s.* of F. G. Plant, J.P., of Romiley, Cheshire; *m.* 1904, Frances Carrie Sophie Fisher; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1900; Ceylon Civil Service, 1901-18; visited Canada on Government Oversea Settlement Missions, 1924 and 1928. *Recreations:* cricket, football, tennis, walking. *Address:* The Lindens, Westcombe Park Road, Blackheath. *Club:* National.

PLANTE, Monseigneur J. Omer, Evêque titulaire de Dobero, Auxiliaire de Quebec; *b.* St. Michel de Bellechasse, 2 Jan. 1867; *s.* de Célestin Plante et de Mary-Ann Laverty-Chamberland. *Educ.:* Séminaire de Quebec; Université Laval. Professeur d'histoire au seminaire de Quebec, 1893-99; Vicaire à Montmagny, 1899; Aumonier de Spencerwood, 1899-1900; En Europe, 1900-1; Aumonier de Merici, 1903-10; curé de L'Ange Gardien, 1910-1920; curé de Beauport, 1920-25; Notre Dame de Lévis, 1926-27; Evêque-auxiliaire de S. E. le Cardinal Rouleau, 1927. *Publication:* Formulaire de la Prière en famille, 1917, six editions. *Address:* Archevêché de Quebec, P.Q., Canada.

PLASKETT, John Stanley, B.A., D.Sc. F.R.A.S.C. 1907; F.R.S.C. 1910; F.R.S. 1923; Director, Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, B.C., since 1917; *b.* near Woodstock, Ont., 17 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Joseph and Annie Plaskett; *m.* 1892, Rebecca Hope Hemley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Woodstock, Ont., High School; Toronto University. Engineering at Woodstock and in Edison El. Co. at Schenectady,

1885-89; Assistant Physics, Univ. Toronto, 1890-1908; B.A. 1899; appointment to Astronomical Branch Dep. of Interior, Ottawa, 1903; Astronomer, Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, 1905; charge of observations, Can. Eclipse Expedition to Labrador, 1905; initiation radial velocity observations, Ottawa, 1906; spectroscopic observation Solar rotation, 1910; initiation of project large Canadian reflector, 1911; successful completion of negotiations and award of contract for 72-inch reflecting telescope, 1913; Hon. D.Sc. Pittsburg; supervision construction and erection of 72-inch telescope; testing and installation of 72-inch mirror, 1914-18; organisation of Dominion Astrophysical Observatory at Victoria, B.C., 1917; Hon. D Sc. Univ. of Toronto, 1928; Fellow American Association Advancement of Science, 1923; Canadian Representative, Cambridge Meeting of the International Astronomical Union, 1925, and of the Leiden Meeting, 1928; Hon. LL.D. University of British Columbia, 1925; Foreign Member American Philosophical Society, 1930; Recipient of Rumford Premium of American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1930; George Darwin Lecturer and Gold Medallist of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1930. *Publications:* over 100 papers on optics of telescope and spectroscope, and on numerous phases of Astronomical Spectroscopy in Jour. R.A.S.C., Ap. J., Pub. A.S.P., Pub. Dom. Obs., Pub. Dom. Apl. Obs., and others; Principal Papers — Star Image in Spectroscopic Work; Design of Spectroscopes; Solar Rotation, 1911-14; Radial Velocity 594 Stars; H and K lines of Calcium in O-Type Stars; Dimensions of Eclipsing Variables; The O-Type Stars; The Rotation of the Galaxy; The B-Type Stars; Diffuse Matter in Interstellar Space. *Recreations:* landscape photography, golf. *Address:* P.O. Box 520, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *T.A.:* Victoria. *T.:* Colquitz 20 R (Victoria). *M.:* 5482 B.C. *Club:* Victoria Golf.

PLATT, Commander Francis Cuthbert, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. (retired); Secretary, Junior United Service Club; *b.* 13 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1926, Frances, M.B., D.P.H., *cr. d.* of Charles Heron-Watson, The Croft, Longforgan, Perthshire. Served European War, 1914-18, Anti-submarines (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ewhurst, Fair Oak Lane, Oxshott.

PLATT, Rev. Frederic, M.A., D.D.; Wesleyan Minister, retired; formerly Principal of Handsworth Theological College, Birmingham; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire, 1 Jan. 1859; *e. s.* of James Bradshaw Platt; *m.* 1st, 1898, Lilian Rose, 4th *d.* of Robert Bell, Shieldfield, Newcastle-on-Tyne; 2nd, 1907, Marianne Bell, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s. Educ.:* Liverpool College; Durham University (M.A.); Didsbury Theological College; B.D. 1896; Hon. D.D. 1916, University of St. Andrews. Wesleyan Minister in Pastoral Work, 1882-1905; Tutor in Old Testament Languages and Literature, and in Philosophy, Didsbury College, Manchester, 1905-10; Tutor in Systematic and Pastoral Theology, Handsworth College, Birmingham, 1910-25; Fernley Lecturer, 1915; Member of Legal Conference, Wesleyan Methodist Church, 1916; Fraternal Delegate of British Conference to Conference of Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., 1926, and to Council of United Church of Canada, 1926; Examiner in Theology, University of London. *Publications:* Miracles: An Outline of the Christian View, 1913; Immanence and Christian Thought, 1915; Certainty and Christian Faith, 1926; articles Hastings' Ency. of Religion and Ethics; and Dictionary of Apostolic Church. *Recreations:* golf, cycling, travel. *Address:* Woodside Lawn, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset. *Club:* Bristol Liberal.

PLATT, Harry; M.D. (Vict.), M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Senior Hon. Surgeon, Ancoats Hospital, Manchester; Clinical Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, University of Manchester; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Lancashire County Education and Public Health Committee, Devonshire Hospital, Buxton and Ethel Hedley Hospital, Windermere; Consulting Surgeon, Grangethorpe Hospital (Ministry of Pensions), etc.; *b.* Thornham, Lancs, 1886; *e. s.* of Ernest Platt; *m.* 1916, Gertrude Sarah, 2nd *d.* of Richard Turney; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* privately; Victoria University of Manchester. University Gold Medal, M.B.B.S. (Lond.), 1909; Gold Medal for thesis M.D. (Vict.), 1921; Hunterian Professor of Surgery and Pathology, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1921; post-graduate study in U.S.A., 1913-14 (Boston, New York, etc.); Corresponding Member, American Orthopædic Association; Hon. Member, Société Française d'Orthopédie; Original Member, British Orthopædic Association; Fellow, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, and Royal Society of Medicine; Member, International Association of Surgery; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1915-19; Surgeon in charge of Special Military Surgical Centre (Orthopædic Hospital), Manchester; Member of Central Committee for care of Cripples. *Publications:* Surgery of Peripheral Nerve Injuries of Warfare, 1921; Operations on Peripheral Nerves (Carsons Operative Surgery), 1924; Injuries and Diseases of Peripheral Nerves (conjointly), Encyclopædia Medica, 1923; numerous other contributions to surgical journals. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Newbury, Victoria Park, Manchester; 26 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 3; City 4033. *T.A.:* Semilunar-Manchester. *M.:* BA 5645, BA 8967. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Brasenose, Union, Old Rectory, Manchester.

PLATT, Sir Thomas Comyn-, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *s.* of Rev. T. D. Platt, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Portsea, Hants; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1917, Henriette, *o. d.* of Captain William Degacher, C.B., S.W. Borderers; no *c.* [assumed the name of Comyn, 1922]. *Educ.:* privately. Hon. Attaché to Embassy in Constantinople, 1904; served in Foreign Office, 1906-7; transferred to Athens, where he was employed at the British Legation; Secretary to the Commissioner in Uganda, 1908; again employed at the Foreign Office, 1909-11; appointed Assistant to the Representative of H.M. Government on the South African Deportation Commission; was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V., and received the Medal; Railway Officer and Interpreter in France during the War; invalided, 1916; appointed a Member of Game Committee under the Food Ministry; contested (C.) Louth Division Lincolnshire, 1891, Southport, 1923, Portsmouth, Central, 1929; travelled extensively in Central Asia and Asia Minor, also Africa. *Publications:* By Mail and Messenger, 1925; The Turk in the Balkans; various articles on Eastern Questions. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* 110 Sloane Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 2573; Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's.

PLATT, Lieut.-Col. William, D.S.O. 1908; commanding 2nd Bn. Wilts Regt. since 1930; *b.* 14 June 1885; *s.* of John Platt, 74 Whitehall Court, S.W.1; *m.* 1921, Mollie Dendy, *yr. d.* of Dendy Watney, Summerfields, Addlestone; two *s.* Entered Northumberland Fusiliers, 1905; Captain, 1914; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col. 1930; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col. on promotion to substantive rank of Major). *Address:* 74 Whitehall Court, S.W.1.

PLATTS, Frederick William, C.M.G. 1921; Stipendiary Magistrate, Hamilton, New Zealand, since 1921; *b.* Melbourne, Victoria, 1865; 3rd *s.* of Rev. F. C. Platts, M.A.; *m.* 1908, Barbara Maud, *d.* of late Edwin Charles

Morris of Warren House, Southbourne, Hants; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin; LL.B. Univ. of N.Z. Called to the Bar, 1895; Resident Commissioner and Chief Judge of the High Court of the Cook Islands, 1915-21. *Address:* Magistrate's Court, Hamilton, N.Z. *Club:* Hamilton.

PLATTS, W. Carter; author and journalist; *b.* Huddersfield, 5 Aug. 1864; *o. s.* of William Platts, Huddersfield; *m.* 1889, Ellen, *d.* of late George Savile, Huddersfield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Huddersfield College. First engaged in woollen cloth manufacture, but abandoned commerce for literature and journalism about 1890, since which, besides publishing novels and volumes of humorous fiction, has written extensively on outdoor topics and country life, especially angling; a contributor of photographically illustrated articles to the Field, Sporting and Dramatic News, Fry's Magazine, Country Life, Ladies' Field, etc. *Publications:* The Tuttlebury Tales; The Tuttlebury Troubles; Whims of Erasmus; Papa (Limited); Betwixt the Ling and the Lowland; Chiefly Uncle Parker; Angling Done Here; A Few Smiles; Light Lines and Tight Lines; The Million-Heiress and John; Timmins of Crickleton; Bunkumelli; Up-to-To-morrow; More Tuttlebury Tales; Nan of the B—B; The Mystery of the House that Wasn't There; He and She on the B-bar-B; Trout Streams; Their Management and Improvement; The Jedburgh Way, etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Bright Street, Skipton, Yorks. *T.A.:* Carter Platts, Skipton.

PLAYFAIR, family name of **Baron Playfair.**

PLAYFAIR, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1892; **George James Playfair;** C.V.O. 1905; T.D.; D.L.; *b.* 31 March 1849; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Margaret, *d.* of James Oakes, Riddings House, Derbyshire; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1st, 1877, Lucy Osborne (*d.* 1877), *d.* of T. G. Matthews, Clifton; 2nd, 1887, Augusta Mary, *d.* of late H. T. Hickman, J.P., Chorlton House, Leamington; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Joined Royal Artillery, 1870; Turkish War, 1877, at the Shipka Pass and with the army of Mehemet Ali in the winter campaign in the Balkans (medal); A.D.C. to the General Officer Commanding Troops in Canada, 1881-84; late Hon. Col. 76th Highland Brigade R.F.A.; late Brigadier-General commanding Coast Defences (Scottish Command); D.L. Suffolk. *Heir:* none [Captain Hon. Lyon Playfair, R.F.A., killed in action, 1915]. *Address:* Redgrave Hall, Suffolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Major L. C. Soltau-Symons.

PLAYFAIR, Arthur Lambert, C.I.E. 1921; *s.* of late Sir Lambert Playfair, K.C.M.G.; *m.* Mabel Helen Bruce Johnston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead. Member of Assam Legislative Council, 1913-17; Chairman of the Assam Branch Indian Tea Association, and Member of Council, 1919-21. *Address:* 49 Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8695. *Club:* Oriental.

PLAYFAIR, Major Ian Stanley Ord, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.E.: Chief Instructor School of Military Engineering, Chatham, since 1930; *b.* 10 April, 1894; *s.* of Col. F. H. G. Playfair, Beaconsfield, Winchester; *m.* 1930, Jocelyn, *o. d.* of Col. L. N. Malan. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. and Bar, D.S.O.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

PLAYFAIR, Sir Nigel, Kt., *cr.* 1928; B.A.; Lessee and Manager, Lyric Theatre, Hammersmith; *b.* 1 July 1874: *s.* of W. S. Playfair, M.D., LL.D.; *m.* Mabel Platts; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford. Actor and theatrical manager: O.U.D.S. Oxford; F. R. Benson, H. Beerbohm Tree, George Alexander, Granville Barker, etc. *Publications:* The Toy Shop (with Paul Rubens); Shock-headed Peter (with Philip Carr); Adaptations from Czecho-Slovak, R.U.R., and The Insect Play; Story of the Lyric Theatre, Hammersmith, 1925; Riverside Nights (with A. P. Herbert); Hammersmith Hoy, 1930. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* River House, Upper Mall, Hammersmith. *T.A.:* Amalyric, London. *T.:* Riverside 3766. *Clubs:* Garrick; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Royal St. George's, Sandwich.

PLENDER, Sir William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1923; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1911; Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham); High Sheriff of Kent, 1928-29 and J.P.; Lieut. City of London; High Sheriff, County of London, 1927-28 and D.L.; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Order of Mercy; President, Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1910-12, and 1929-30 (Jubilee year of the Institute); *b.* 20 Aug. 1861; *e. s.* of late William Plender; *m.* 1891, Marian, Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late John Channon; no *c.* Senior partner, Deloitte, Plender, Griffiths & Co., London, United States, Canada, Argentine, Mexico, Cuba, Brazil, and South Africa; has been engaged on Government and public inquiries at home and abroad; served on Departmental Committees; acted for the Metropolitan Water Board on acquisition in 1908 of London Water Companies; advised the Government in connection with the Port of London Bill, 1908; President Chartered Accountants' Students Society of London since 1909; Member of Committee on Irish Finance, 1911; Investigator appointed in 1912 to enquire into existing conditions of medical work and remuneration under the National Insurance Act, 1911; Member Royal Commission on Railways, 1913; Commissioner (unpaid) under the Welsh Church Act, 1914; Treasury Controller, German, Austrian, and Turkish Banks, 1914-18; Member of Foreign Trade Debts Committee, 1914; of Committee appointed in 1914 by Postmaster-General to consider organization of the Telegraph Service; of Liquor Trade Finance Committee (England and Wales), 1915; Government Representative on Metropolitan Munitions Committee, 1915-18; of Clerical and Commercial Employments Committee, 1915; of Advisory Committee and Chairman of Panel Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Committee, 1916; of Enemy Debts Committee, 1916; Chairman City of London War Savings Association since 1916; Member of the Liquor Trade Finance (England and Wales) Committee, 1917; of the Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 1918; of the Company Law Amendment Committee, 1918; Chairman Civil Liabilities (Demobilization) Committee, 1918; Nominated Director United Services Trustee, 1918; Hon. Financial Adviser to the Board of Trade, 1918; Chairman of Panel Ministry of Labour Grants Committee, 1919; Member of Committee Public Trustee Organization Inquiry, 1919; Chairman Advisory Committee of the Clearing Office (Enemy Debts), 1920; Member of Tribunal on Ministry of Munitions, 1921; Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee Remuneration of Solicitors, 1921; Commissioner (unpaid) Railways Amalgamation Tribunal, 1921; First Independent Chairman, National Board for the Coal Industry, 1921-25; Chairman of Advisory Committee, Trade Facilities Act, 1921; Member of Commission on Property and Finances of Church of England, 1923; Member Royal Commission on Cross-river Traffic in London, 1926; Member Export Credits Guarantee Committee of Enquiry, 1928; Member of Iron and Steel Committee—Economic Advisory Council, 1929; Honorary Member Institute of Journalists; Honorary Treasurer Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers; Vice-President Poplar Hospital for Accidents; Governor St. Thomas's Hospital. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 51 Ken-

sington Court, W.8; *T.*: Western 774; Ovenden House Sundridge, Sevenoaks; *T.*: Brasted 8; 5 London Wall Buildings, E.C.2; *T.*: London Wall 3000. *Clubs:* Brooks's, City of London, Reform, Garrick, Arts, Burlington Fine Arts, Ranelagh.

PLENDERLEATH, Capt. Claude W. M., R.N.; C.B.E.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Rev. Wm. C. Plenderleath; *m.* 1911, Albinia (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Rev. G. Lyon; no *c.* *Educ.*: Royal Navy. Naval Cadet, 1876; retired as Captain, 1910; served European War, 1914-18, Commodore of Convoy, etc. *Address:* Kailzie, Teignmouth, Devon. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

PLESS, H.S.H., Daisy, Princess of (Mary Theresa Olivia); Dame of the Orders of St. Theresa of Bavaria and of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, German Red Cross Medal, etc.; *d.* of late Col. W. Cornwallis-West, of Ruthin Castle, Denbighshire, and Newlands Manor, Hants; *m.* 1891, H.S.H. Hans Heinrich 15th Prince of Pless (whom she divorced, 1922); three *s.* *Publication:* My Garden at Furstenstein, 1912; Daisy Princess of Pless, by Herself (translated into German as Tanz auf dem Vulkan; also into Swedish and Hungarian); More about Myself and Friends, 1930. *Recreations:* travelling, gardening, writing. *Address:* La Napoule, Cannes, A.M., France.

PLEYDELL, George; *see* Bancroft, G. P.

PLEYDELL, Rev. J. C. M.; *see* Mansel-Pleydell.

PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE, family name of **Earl of Radnor.**

PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE, Bt. Col. Hon. Stuart, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1926; T.D.; commanding 52nd A.A. Brigade R.A., T.A.; *y. s.* of 5th Earl of Radnor; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1900, Edith Dorothy, *d.* of Albert Vickers; four *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Engineer; Director Phœnix Assurance Co., Ltd.; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Address:* High Barn, Godalming. *T.A.*: Bouverie Godalming. *T.*: Hascombe 7. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, M.C.C.

PLEYDELL-NOTT, Lt.-Col. John George Latham, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Army Service Corps, Reserve of Officers; *b.* Wicklow, 5 May 1871; *o. s.* of late Captain John Nott, R.N.; *m.* 1901, Winefred, *d.* of late Henry Sanderson Poole, of Fairfield, Cobham, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.*: privately; Backhouse's Military Academy, Dublin. Served with Wicklow Artillery, Special Reserve, 1888-1901; held rank of Captain at retirement; temporary Major, Royal Garrison Artillery, 9 October 1914; transferred to Mechanical Transport, Army Service Corps, as temporary Major, April 1915, and served overseas with B.E.F. continuously (D.S.O., Brevet, despatches). *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Grey Cottage, Esher. *T.*: Esher 325. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Burhill Golf.

PLEYDELL-RAILSTON, Lt.-Col. Henry George Moreton, D.S.O. 1915; commanded 4th Batt. Rifle Brigade (the Prince Consort's Own); *b.* 27 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Col. Henry Edward Railston, late Cameronians; *m.* 1919, Vivien, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Mansel-Pleydell, 12th Lancers, and Mrs. Mansel-Pleydell, of Whatcombe, Dorset; two *d.* Entered army, 1904; Capt. 1913; Adjutant Special Reserve, 1913; served European War 1914-19 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Staff Captain, Brigade Major, Brevet Major, and Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Longthorns, Blandford, Dorset.

PLIMMER, Robert Henry Aders, D.Sc. Lond.; Professor of Chemistry in the University of London at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School since 1922; *b.* 25 April 1877; *s. s.* of Alfred Aders, Manchester; adopted name of stepfather, Henry George Plimmer, F.R.S.; *m.* Violet Geraldine Sheffield; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College; University College, London; Universities of Geneva and Berlin. Grocers' Company Research Student, Lister Institute, 1902-4; Assistant at University College, London, 1904; Fellow of University College, London, 1906; Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry, University College, 1907; Reader in Physiological Chemistry, University of London, University College, 1912-19; Bio-chemist, Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen, 1919-21; co-editor of Monographs on Bio-chemistry, 1908; Hon. Sec. the Bio-chemical Society, 1911-19. *Publications:* Chemical Constitution of the Proteins; Practical Organic and Bio-chemistry; Vitamins and the Choice of Food; Food, Health, Vitamins (with Mrs V. G. Plimmer); contributions to the Biochemical Journal, Journal of Physiology, Journal of the Chemical Society. *Address:* 32 Steele's Road, N.W.3. *T.*: Primrose Hill 0700. *Club:* Savile.

PLIMPTON, Lieut.-Colonel Kelburne Archibald, D.S.O. 1917; retired; Secretary, Downe Golf Club, Kent, since 1926; *b.* 12 Nov. 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander William Plimpton; *m.* 1926, Kathleen O'Regan, actress. *Educ.*: Repton; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. East Yorkshire Regt. 1904; served European War (despatches twice, Brevet Major, D.S.O.); Corps Machine-Gun Officer 12th Corps, 1916-18; commanded Battalion M.G. Corps, 1919-20; retired, 1921; Secretary, Miami Beach Golf Club, U.S.A., 1922-23; Managing Director Ox Ridge Hunt and Polo Club, Conn., U.S.A., 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, etc. *Club:* Junior Athenæum.

PLOMER, Colonel William Harry Percival, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 18 July 1861; *s. s.* of late Colonel A. G. Plomer, Indian Army; *m.* Florence, *y. d.* of late James Wildman-Lushington of Norton Court, Kent; no *c.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1881; served Egyptian Campaign, 1884 (medal and clasp); Khedive's bronze star; Capt. 1888; Adjt. 5th Roy. Irish Fus. 1890-95; Instructor, Roy. Mil. Coll., Sandhurst, 1897-1901; D.A.A.G. for Musketry, Queensland, Australia, 1901-2; Major, 1901; Chief Staff Officer, Queensland, 1903-4; Commandant, Queensland, 1904-6; Commanded 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1906-10; retired, 1910; on mobilization employed lines of communication, France, 1914-18; A.A. and Q.M.G., General Staff, 1916-18, France (despatches twice, C.M.G., bronze star 1914, War medal and Victory medal). *Publications:* various military publications. *Recreations:* travelling, fishing. *Address:* Branstone, Ellesmere Road, Shrewsbury.

PLOWDEN, Cecil Ward Chicheley, C.I.E. 1909; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. G. W. C. Plowden; *b.* 18 Oct. 1864; *m.* 1908, Sylvia Jessie, *y. d.* of Capt. Keeble; one *s.* Joined Bengal Police Department, 1884; retired, 1919. *Clubs:* Bachelors'; United Service, Calcutta.

See also Col. G. G. Adams.

PLOWDEN, Captain Richard Anthony Aston, D.S.O. 1919; R.N. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain (D), of the Nore Destroyer Flotilla, 1926-28; Captain of the Dockyard, Malta, 1928-30.

PLOWDEN, Roger Edmund Joseph, J.P.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Francis Plowden and Lady Mary, *sister* of 1st Marquis of Zetland; *m.* 1918, Mary Florence (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of Reginald H. Cholmondeley; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Beaumont College. Served with the Shropshire Yeomanry during European War in Egypt, Palestine and France. *Recreations:* all sports; M.F.H., United Pack. *Address:* Plowden Hall, Lydbury North, Shropshire. *T.*: Lydbury North 6. *T.A.*: Lydbury North. *Club:* Boodle's.

PLOWDEN-WARDLAW, Rev. James Tait; *b.* 23 Nov. 1873; *s. s.* of James Campbell

Wardlaw and Augusta Ellen Chichele Plowden; assumed by deed poll registered in the High Court of Judicature the extra surname of Plowden, 1901; *m.* 1904, Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Campbell of Craigie, D.L., M.P. for the Ayr Boroughs; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: King's College, Cambridge; Lincoln's Inn, London. Barrister-at-law, 1901; Advocate of the Supreme Court of Cape Colony, 1901; the Transvaal, 1903; acting Crown Prosecutor of the Special Criminal Court, Pretoria, 1902; Public Prosecutor of Pretoria, 1902; ordained, 1910; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1914; Vicar of St. Edward's, Cambridge, 1913; Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F. 1916-18; Rector of Beckenham, 1919-25; Chaplain of St. Paul's, Cannes, 1928-1929. *Publications:* Examination Papers in Constitutional and General History of England; The Test of War, 1916; Religious Reconstruction after the War, 1916; Vox Domini, 1929. *Recreations:* bicycling, gardening, and religious philosophy. *Club:* Church Imperial.

PLOWMAN, Clifford Henry Fitzherbert, O.B.E. 1928; H.B.M. Consul, Harar, Abyssinia, since 1922; *b.* 23 July 1889; *o. s.* of late Rev. H. W. T. Plowman, M.A., Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment; *m.* 1924, Nora Margaret Pottinger, *o. d.* of G. A. Tweedy, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Kings' School, Ely; Trinity Coll., Camb.; B.A. Classical Tripos; F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S. Entered Colonial Civil Service as Assistant District Commissioner, E. Africa Protectorate, 1912; Political Officer, Turkhana Expedition, 1915 (Africa General Service medal and clasp); Acting Officer in charge, Northern Frontier District, 1919-20; seconded to Foreign Office as H.B.M. Vice-Consul, Harar, Abyssinia, 1920; transferred to Somaliland, 1922; 2nd Class Star of Ethiopia. *Address:* British Consulate, Harar, Abyssinia. *Club:* Travellers'.

PLOWMAN, Sir George Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1908; J.P.; *b.* 1858; *s.* of late Thomas Plowman, of Boston, England; *m.* 1883, Harriott Anne, *d.* of late Thomas Tribe, of New Barnet, Herts. Secretary to Prime Minister and Secretary Lands and Works, Natal, 1901-10; Member of Civil Service Board, 1910; Joint Secretary, S. African National Convention, 1908; Provincial Secretary of Natal, 1910-17; Deputy Administrator, 1917; Administrator of Natal, 1918-28. *Address:* Hillside, 348 Currie Road, Durban, Natal. *Club:* Durban.

PLUGGE, Lieut.-Col. Arthur, C.M.G. 1915; V.D.; J.P.; commanded the Auckland Battalion, New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1914; schoolmaster; *b.* Hull, 17 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late J. P. Plugge; *m.* 1910, Millicent H. P., *d.* of Graves Aickin of Auckland, N.Z.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: York; Leeds University (B.Sc., Vict. Univ., 1897). Taught at Archbishop Holgate's, York; went out to King's College, Auckland, New Zealand, 1900; Headmaster of Dilworth School, 1909-14; Major 3rd (Auckland) Regt., New Zealand Infantry (Countess of Ranfurly's Own); served European War (Dardanelles), 1915 (wounded twice, despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Taupiri, Waikato, Auckland, N.Z. *Club:* Auckland.

PLUMB, Rt. Rev. C. E.; *see* St. Andrews, Dunkeld and Dunblane, Bishop of.

PLUME, William Thomas, Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Editor of The Builder since 1918, also Editor of Architecture; *b.* Jan. 1869; *m.* 1909, Alice Gertrude, *d.* of John Lloyd Edwards, Liverpool; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.*: Richmond, Surrey. Joined The Builder, 1885. *Publications:* contributor to various publications. *Recreations:* cricket, swimming, etc. *Address:* Glenmore, Upminster, Essex. *Clubs:* Architecture, Savage.

PLUMER, family name of **Viscount Plumer.**

PLUMER, of Messines and of Bilton, Yorkshire; 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1929; Baron, *cr.* 1919,

Herbert Charles Onslow Plumer, G.C.B., *cr.* 1918; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; G.B.E., *cr.* 1924; K.C.B., *cr.* 1906; C.B. 1900; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 13 Mar. 1857; *s.* of Hall Plumer of Malpas Lodge, Torquay; *m.* 1884, Annie Constance, O.B.E., *y. d.* of George Goss; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Entered York and Lancaster Regiment, 1876; Captain, 1882; Major, 1893; Lieut.-Colonel, 1897; Bt. Colonel, 1900; Major-General, 1902; Lt.-General, 1908; Gen. 1916; Field-Marshal, 1919; served Soudan, 1884 (despatches, medal with clasp, 4th class Medjidie, Khedive's star); South Africa 1896, when he raised and commanded a corps of mounted rifles (despatches, brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel, medal); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal with four clasps, Brevet Col., C.B., A.D.C. to the King); South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, medal with two clasps, prom. Maj.-Gen.); commanded 4th Brigade 1st Army Corps, 1902-3; 10th Div. and 19th Brigade, 4th Army Corps, 1903-4; Q.M.G. to the Forces and 3rd Military Member of the Army Council 1904-5; commanded 5th Division Irish Command, 1906-9; Gen. Officer Comdg. Northern Command 1911-14; European War, 1914-15 (despatches, G.C.M.G.); commanded 5th Army Corps, 8th Jan. to 8th May 1915; 2nd Army, B.E.F., 1915-17 (G.C.V.O.), A.D.C. Gen. to the King; G.O.C. Italian Expeditionary Force, Nov. 1917-March 1918 (G.C.B.); 2nd Army B.E.F., March-Dec. 1918; Army of the Rhine, Dec. 1918-April 1919; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Malta, 1919-1924; High Commissioner for Palestine, 1925-1928; Knight of Justice, Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 1928; Grand Officer Legion of Honour, 1915; Grand Officer Star of Leopold, 1915; Grand Officer St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy), 1918. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. T. H. R. Plumer, M.C., *q.v.* *Address:* 22 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2824. *Clubs:* United Service, Travellers'.

PLUMER, Capt. Hon. Thomas (Hall) Rokeby, M.C.; *s.* of 1st Viscount Plumer; *b.* 17 May 1890; *m.* 1919, Monica, *o. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Henry Tempest-Hicks, C.B.; three *d.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Gladsmuir House, Monken Hadley, Barnet.

PLUMMER, Alfred; B.Litt. (Oxon); M.Sc. (Econ.) Lond.; M.A., LL.D. Dublin; Vice-Principal of Ruskin College, Oxford, since 1925; *b.* London, 2 Nov. 1896; *o. s.* of Alfred Plummer; *m.* 1919, Minnie D. Goodey. *Educ.*: Christ Church School, Brondesbury. University training in Economics and Law at Trinity College, Dublin, and London Univ. (London School of Economics); enlisted in Honourable Artillery Company, 9 June 1915; active service in France, 1916-17; Lecturer in the Department of Commerce in University College, Southampton, 1920-25; placed on London County Council's panel of examiners, 1927. *Publications:* Exercises in Economics; Labour's Path to Power; various articles, including The General Strike during One Hundred Years, in Economic Journal (Econ. Hist. Supplement), May 1927; Some Aspects of the History and Theory of Social Insurance, in Economica, June 1927; The Currency Settlement in England, in Quarterly Journal of Economics, Nov. 1928; The Reform of Local Taxation in Great Britain, in Q.J.E., Aug. 1929. *Address:* Ruskin College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3420.

PLUMMER, Charles Henry Scott; *b.* 18 Oct. 1859; *s. s.* of late Charles Scott Plummer of Sunderland Hall, Selkirk, and Sophia, *d.* of Joseph Goff of Hale Park, Hants; *m.* 1908, Muriel Grace, *d.* of A. H. Johnstone Douglas; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Joined 86th Regt. 1878; retired, 1883; afterwards served in the K.O.S.B. Militia, the Border Mounted Rifles, and Lothians and Border Horse; succeeded to the entailed estates of Sunderland Hall and Middlestead on the death of his father, 1880;

is Lord Lieutenant and Convener of the County of Selkirk. *Address:* Sunderland Hall, Galashiels, Scotland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PLUMMER, Sir Edgar Stroud, Kt., *cr.* 1929; President of the Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital since 1925; *b.* Hastings, 1873; *s.* of late William Plummer, founder of Plummer, Roddis, Ltd.; *m.* 1920, Evelyn, *o. d.* of late William Henry Baily, Chief Registrar of the Exeter Probate Court. Has held many public offices. *Address:* Crossmead, Exeter.

PLUMMER, Lt.-Col. Edmund Waller, D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; *b.* 23 March 1871; *s.* of Lt.-Col. H. Plummer, 7th Royal Fusiliers; *m.* 1919, Mary Dorothy, *d.* of Mrs. Brooke-Smith of Higher Hopcott, Minehead, and *widow* of Maj. L. C. Hill, M.C., R.F.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St Michael's Coll.; Roy. Mil. Acad., Woolwich. Obtained commission in R.F.A., 1891; served in India, 1891-1900; Adjutant Midlothian Vol. Artillery, 1901-6; Capt. 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Anne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Mons Star); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Glen Iris, Queen's Road, Felixstowe.

PLUMMER, Rev. Francis Bowes, M.A.; Rector of Halewood, 1903-26; *b.* 1851; *s.* of Alderman Benjamin Plummer, J.P., and Grace Fell; *m.* Edith May, 3rd *d.* of Canon Barker, Rector of Hexham; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Trinity College, Oxford. Ordained, 1874; Curate of St. Barnabas, Liverpool, 1874-76; S.P.G. Missionary at Kobé, 1876-78; Curate of Hexham, 1880-83; Vicar of St. John, Walton-on-the-Hill, 1883-98; Rector of Harthill, Cheshire, 1898-1903; Hon. Canon, Liverpool, 1907; Proctor in Convocation for Archdeaconry of Warrington, 1910-21. *Address:* The Cottage, Whitchurch, Shropshire.

PLUMMER, Henry Crozier, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., M.R.I.A; Professor of Mathematics in Military College of Science, Woolwich; *b.* Oxford, 24 Oct. 1875; *s. s.* of W. E. Plummer; *m.* 1924, Beatrice Howard, *d.* of late Henry Howard Hayward, M.R.C.S. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School; Hertford College, Oxford. Open Mathematical Scholar; first classes in Mathematical Moderations and Final School, and second class in Natural Science (Physics); Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics, Owens College, Manchester, 1899-1900; Assistant Demonstrator in Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 1900-1; Assistant in University Observatory, Oxford, 1901-12; Fellow at the Lick Observatory, University of California, 1907-8; Andrews Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin and Royal Astronomer of Ireland, 1912-21. *Publication:* An Introductory Treatise on Dynamical Astronomy; The Principles of Mechanics. *Address:* 56 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9894. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors'.

PLUMPTRE, family name of **Baron Fitz Walter.**

PLUNKET, family name of **Baron Plunket.**

PLUNKET, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1827; **Terence Conyngham Plunket,** late 4th Batt. Rifle Brigade; *b.* 12 July 1899; *s.* of 5th Baron and Lady Victoria Alexandrina, *y. d.* of 1st Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, K.P. (she *m.* 2nd, 1920, Col. F. P. Braithwaite, *q.v.*); *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1922, Dorothé Mabel, *d.* of late Joseph Lewis and *widow* of Capt. Jack Barnato, R.A.F.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Patrick Terence William Span Plunket, *b.* 8 Sep. 1923. *Address:* 38 Upper Brook Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 3289; Old Connaught House, Bray, Co. Wicklow.

See also Capt. A. T. G. Rhodes, Rev. W. M. Weir.

PLUNKET, Hon. and Most Rev. Benjamin J., M.A., D.D.; *b.* Bray, 1 Aug. 1870; 2nd *s.* of 4th Baron Plunket, Archbishop of Dublin, and Annie Lee, *d.* of late Sir Benjamin Guinness, Bt., M.P.; *m.* 1904, Dorothea Hester, 3rd *d.* of Sir Thomas Butler, 10th Bt.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1896; Curate, St. Peter, Dublin, 1896-1902; Rector of Aghade with Ardoyne, 1902-7; Vicar of St. Ann's, Dublin, 1907-13; Treasurer and Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1911-13; Domestic Chaplain to the Archbishop of Dublin, 1911-13; Chaplain to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1904-13; Bishop of Tuam, Killala, and Achonry, 1918-19; Bishop of Meath, 1919-25. *Address:* St. Anne's, Clontarf, Dublin; Ballymascanlon House, Co. Louth. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, University, Irish Automobile, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

PLUNKETT, family name of **Baron Dunsany,** of **Earl of Fingall,** and of **Baron Louth.**

PLUNKETT, George Noble, Count (of Rome, hereditary), President, Academy of Christian Art; M.R.I.A.; ex-Pres. R.S.A.I.; Hon. Assoc. R.I.B.A.; Barr.-at-law; Director of National Museum of Science and Art, Dublin, 1907-16; *b.* Dublin, 3 Dec. 1851; *s. surv. s.* of late P. J. Plunkett, U.D.C., Rathmines; *m.* 1884, Josephine, *d.* of P. Cranny, Muckross Park; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Nice; Clongowes College; Dublin University. Prizeman in French language and literature, T.C.D.; Hon. Member of University Philosophical Society; Vice-President of Royal Irish Academy, 1907-8 and 1911-14, and representative of Academy on Nobel Prize Committee for Literature; Foundation Member, National Academy; Hon. Academician of San Luca, and dei Virtuosi al Pantheon, Rome, and of the Belle Arti, Florence, and Hon. Professor of the Fine Arts; Corresponding Member of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquarians, Copenhagen; President Society for Preservation of the Irish Language; President of Museums Association, 1911-12; Vice-Pres. of National Literary Society, Classical Assoc. of Ireland, Celtic Congress (Brussels), the International Art Congress, etc.; Member of Kildare Archæological Society; of American-Irish Historical Society, New York; of Association of Irish Artists; of Society of Painters in Tempera; of Société Philologique; of Society of Authors; of Society of Roman Studies; of Dante Society (London), etc.; Commander of Order of the Holy Sepulchre; Cross of St. John of Lateran; Grand Cross of SS. Cyril and Methodius, Bulgaria (Holy See); he has helped to found many Societies for the promotion of education and the special study of art, literature, music, and science, and has given courses of lectures on the history of art, Irish archæology, Irish painters, sculptors, architects, writers, etc.; for years Chairman Press Fund (Dublin); Associate, Institute of Journalists; M.P. for N. Roscommon, 1917-22, and Co. Roscommon to 1927; has been Minister for Foreign Affairs and of Fine Arts under the Dail; *Received Freedom of Sligo and Kilkenny.* *Publications:* Sandro Botticelli, 1900; co-editor with Rev. Dr. Hogan, F.R.U.I., of The Jacobite War in Ireland, 1894; editor of M. Stokes' Early Christian Art in Ireland, 1911-15; Pinelli, 1904, for the Dante Society; Architecture of Dublin (British Assoc. H.B., 1908); Arrows, 1921; Echoes, 1928; poems; many contributions to Irish literary collections and leading Irish journals and magazines; edited Hibernia, a review of literature and art, Dublin, 1882-83. *Recreation:* has travelled throughout Europe and America. *Address:* 40 Elgin Road, Dublin.

See also Thomas Dillon.

PLUNKETT, Rt. Hon. Sir Horace (Curzon), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1903; D.L.; P.C. (Ireland), 1897; F.R.S. 1902; Hon. D.C.L. Oxon; Hon. LL.D. University of Dublin; M.R.I.A., 1929; *b.* 24 Oct. 1854; 3rd *s.* of 16th

Baron Dunsany and Anne, *d.* of Baron Sherborne; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford (M.A.). Engaged in cattle ranching, 1879-89; promoted Agricultural Co-operation from 1889; founded Irish Agricultural Organisation Society, 1894; the Recess Committee, 1895; M.P. Dublin Co. S., 1892-1900; Vice-President Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland, 1899-1907; Commissioner Congested Districts Board, Ireland, 1891-1918; Hon. Fellow University College, Oxford, 1909; Chairman Irish Convention, 1917-18; created and endowed a Trust for the Promotion of Agricultural Development, known as the Horace Plunkett Foundation, 10 Doughty Street, W.C.1, 1919; Senator, Irish Free State, 1922-23; owing to an error in a news agency cablegram was reported dead on 1 Jan. 1920, and had the unusual experience of reading his obituary notices in British and Irish Press. *Publications:* Ireland in the New Century, 1904; Noblesse Oblige: an Irish rendering, 1908; The Rural Life Problem of the United States, 1910; Some Tendencies of Modern Medicine, 1913; A Better Way: An Appeal to Ulster not to desert Ireland, 1914. *Recreations:* aviation, chess. *Address:* The Crest House, St. George's Hill, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 494; 105 Mount Street W. *T.:* Grosvenor 2775. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

PLUNKETT, Hon. Otway Randal Percy Oliver; *o. s.* and *heir* of 14th Baron Louth; *b.* 26 April 1892; *m.* 1928, Ethel Molly Gallichen; one *s.*, Otway Michael James Oliver, *b.* 19 Aug. 1929. *Educ.:* Downside.

PLUNKETT, Hon. Randal Arthur Henry, Lieut. Indian Army; *o. s.* of 18th Baron Dunsany; *b.* 25 Aug. 1906. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Dunsany Castle, Dunsany, Meath.

PLUNKETT-ERNLE-ERLE-DRAX, Rear-Adm. Hon. Reginald Aylmer Ranfurly, C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; Director of Manning Department, Admiralty, since 1930; *b.* 28 Aug. 1880; 2nd *s.* of 17th Baron Dunsany and Ernle Elizabeth Louisa Maria Grosvenor, *o. c.* of Col. Francis Augustus Plunkett Burton, Coldstream Guards (assumed by Royal Licence, 1916, additional names of Ernle-Erle-Drax); *m.* 1916, Kathleen, *o. d.* of Quintin Chalmers, M.D; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea, 1896; Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1912; served afloat in the Grand Fleet from 1914 onwards; present, on board H.M.S. Lion, at the Heligoland Action, Dogger Bank, and Jutland (despatches, promoted to Captain); awarded Russian Order of St. Stanislas (2nd cl.) with swords, 1916; D.S.O. 1918, when commanding H.M.S. Blanche; Director of Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1919-1922; Pres. of Naval Allied Control Commission (Berlin), 1923 and 1924; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28; Rear-Adm. 1928; Rear-Adm., 1st Battle Squadron, 1929-30. *Publication:* The Modern Officer of the Watch. *Address:* Charborough Park, Wareham, Dorset. *T.A.:* Morden-Dorset. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

PLYMEN, Francis Joseph, C.I.E., 1929; Indian Agricultural Service; Director of Agriculture, of Central Provinces and Berar, Nagpur, India; *b.* 7 Feb. 1879; *m.* 1909, Muriel, *e.d.* of Cooper Wacher, Hoath, nr. Canterbury; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Guildford; Central Technical College, London. Appointed to the Indian Agricultural Service in 1906 after some years on the staff of the South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent; held various scientific and administrative appointments, being subsequently promoted to be head of the Agricultural Department, Central Provinces; formerly a member of the Central Provinces Legislative Council. *Publications:* various scientific and administrative reports on agricultural subjects. *Recreations:* gardening and the usual games. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India. *Club:* East India United Service.

PLYMOUTH, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1905; **Ivor Miles Windsor-Clive;** P.C. 1929; Viscount Windsor (U.K. 1905); 15th Baron Windsor (Eng., *cr.* 1529); Lord-Lieutenant of Glamorgan, 1923; D.L. Co. Worcester; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 4 Feb. 1889; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of 1st Earl and Alberta, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Augustus Berkeley Paget; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1921, Lady Irene Charteris, *d.* of 11th Earl of Wemyss, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member for West St. Pancras on L.C.C., 1913-19; M.P. (Cons.) Ludlow Division of Shropshire, Jan. 1922-March 1923; Captain of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1925-29; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Dominion Affairs, Jan.-June 1929. Owns about 30,500 acres. *Heir: s.* Viscount Windsor, *q.v.* *Address:* Hewell Grange, Redditch; St. Fagan's Castle, Cardiff; 15 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2670. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Turf, Travellers', Beefsteak.

PLYMOUTH, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1922, **Right Rev. John Howard Bertram Masterman,** M.A.; D.D.; Rector of Stoke Damarel, Devonport, since 1922; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Thomas Wm. Masterman, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* Grady, *d.* of late Major Bodemer, Dresden; one *s.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; University College School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Chancellor's English medallist, 1891-92-93; first class Historical Tripos, 1893; Naden Divinity student, 1894-96; Lecturer of St. John's College, 1894-96; University Extension Lecturer, 1896-99; Vicar of St. Aubyn Church, Devonport, 1896-99; Principal of the Midland Clergy Coll., Birmingham, 1899-1901; Secretary Birmingham Archidiaconal Council of Education; Lecturer of St. Philip's Church, Birmingham, 1901-2; Warden of Queen's College, Birmingham, 1902-7; Canon of Birmingham, 1906-7; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1907-8; Professor of History in the Univ. of Birmingham, 1902-9; Vicar, Canon and Sub-Dean of St. Michael's, Coventry, 1907-12; Rural Dean of Coventry, 1907-12; Rector, St. Mary Le Bow Church, Cheapside, 1912-22. *Publications:* school editions of Marmion and The Lady of the Lake; The Age of Milton, 1896; Introduction and Notes to First Epistle of St. Peter, 1900; Was Jesus Christ Divine? 1904; I Believe in the Holy Ghost, 1906; The Rights and Responsibilities of National Churches, 1908; The House of Commons, its place in National History, 1908; The Dawn of Mediæval Europe, 1909; Parliament and the People, 1909; History of the British Constitution, 1911; The Challenge of Christ, 1913; Aspects of Christian Character, 1920; The Christianity of To-morrow, 1929. *Address:* The Rectory, Devonport.

PLYMOUTH, R.C. Bishop of, since 1929; **Right Rev. John Patrick Barret,** D.D., B.A.: *b.* Liverpool, 31 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Robert and Jane Barrett. *Educ.:* St. Edward's College, Liverpool; St. Joseph's College, Upholland; Beda College, Rome. B.A. London Univ., 1899; D.D. Gregorian University, Rome, 1910; Priest, 1906; Professor of Moral Theology at Upholland College, 1913-18; at Oscott College, Birmingham, 1919-1926; Vice-Rector of Upholland College, 1926; Titular Bishop of Assus and Auxiliary to the Archbishop of Birmingham, 1926-29. *Address:* Bishop's House, Cecil Street, Plymouth. *T.:* 1479 Plymouth.

PLYMOUTH, Archdeacon of: *see* Daukes, Ven. F. W.

PO, San Crombie, C.B.E. 1925; M.D.; medical practitioner; *b.* 4 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Saw Aungnyo and Naw Bwewah of Kozu Village, near Bassein, Burma; *m.* 1895, Amy Loonee;

five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Burma; 8 years in Hamilton and Albany, N.Y., U.S.A. Returned to Burma, 1894; joined Government Service, 1895; Resident Medical Officer, 5½ years; officiated Civil Surgeon, 1½ years; resigned Government Service, 1902; Municipal Commissioner, 1912-20; Vice-President, 1921; a Member of Burma Legislative Council, 1917-23 and 1923-1924; President of Karen National Association, 1925. *Publications:* First Aid to the Injured Burmese; Burma and the Karens, 1928; a pamphlet on the Care of Infants and Mothers, in Burmese. *Address:* Bassein, Burma. *T.:* 32. *M.:* 8592. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Karen Social Society, Bassein.

POCKLEY, Francis Antill, M.D. Edin., 1st class honours; M.D. Sydney; M.R.C.S. Eng.; Emeritus Lecturer on Ophthalmology University of Sydney; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Royal North Shore Hospital, Sydney; President Australasian Medical Congress, 1911; Past President, N.S.W. Branch British Medical Association; Past President Ophthalmological Society of New South Wales; President Soldiers' Club. *Publications:* Numerous in medical and ophthalmic journals. *Address:* Graystanes, Wahroonga, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* Wahroonga 22. *Clubs:* British Empire; Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Royal Automobile of Australia, Union, Australasian Pioneers, Sydney.

POCKLINGTON, Geoffrey Richard, B.A.; Editor Boys' Own Paper since 1924; Newsboy (now Newsboy and Newsgirl) since 1914; *b.* 30 Oct. 1879; 4th *s.* of late Colonel Frederic Pocklington, 5th Fusiliers, and Alice Emmy, *d.* of Rev. R. W. Jelf, D.D., Principal of King's College, London, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; unmarried. *Educ.:* United Services College; Rossall School; Balliol College, Oxford. Educational work, 1902-5; joined literary staff of W. H. Smith & Son, 1906; in business as Publicity Writer, 1919-24; has been connected with a number of forms of work amongst boys, including Universities' Camps for Public Schools, Y.M.C.A. (Junior Section), Telegraph Messengers' Christian Association, and (since 1909) Boy Scouts; now District Commissioner, Sudbury Boy Scouts Association, Suffolk. *Publications:* The Story of W. H. Smith & Son; much publicity and propaganda matter. *Recreations:* scouting, motoring. *Address:* Red House, Chelsworth, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Pocklington, Monks-Eleigh. *T.:* Bildeston 8. *M.:* VB 7420. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

POCKLINGTON, Henry Cabourn, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.; *b.* Exeter, 28 Jan. 1870; *s. s.* of Henry Pocklington, Local Director of the Commercial Union Assurance Company, and Emma Janette Lilly; unmarried. *Educ.:* Yorkshire College, Leeds; St. John's College, Cambridge. Fourth Wrangler, 1892; Class 1 Div. 1 in Part II. of the Tripos; Smith's Prizeman; Fellow of St John's College. *Publications:* Various papers in the Philosophical Transactions, the Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, the Philosophical Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* music, Chinese. *Address:* 6 Blenheim Crescent, Leeds.

POCOCK, Childe, R.B.A. 1896; late Professor of Painting, Birkbeck Institute; *b.* East Grinstead, Sussex, 1854; father a well-known musician of the county. *Educ.:* Grammar School, East Grinstead. Received first instruction in drawing and painting at the age of 13 from J. J. Jenkens, R.W.S.; came to London, 1873; studied at St. Martin's School of Art; also Heatherley's and The Langham; first picture exhibited in London, 1875, at the Royal Society of British Artists; since then has exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Institute, and most of the provincial exhibitions; early style of work figure subjects of the Georgian period, later subjects modern pathetic, mostly in water-colour. *Recreations:* the game of bowls, etc. *Address:* St. Anthony's Cottage, Mill Hill, N.W.

POCOCK, Brig. Philip Frederick, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1871. Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre).

POCOCK, Col. Herbert Innes, C.M.G. 1917; A.M.S.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Specialist in Dental Surgery, Aldershot Army Corps; Hon. Fellow, Royal Institute of Public Health; *b.* 2 June 1861; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Nicholas Pocock; *m.* Edith Shepard Platts; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Bristol. Entered army, 1887; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches twice). *Recreations:* played football, Gloucester County, 1886, Captain Medical Staff Corps football team, 1888, Aldershot. *Address:* St. Rumons, Newquay, Cornwall. *T.:* 78. *M.:* T 8366.

POCOCK, Reginald Innes, F.R.S. 1911; F.L.S.; F.Z.S.; F.R.A.I.; Natural History Editor of the Field and Temporary Assistant in the Zoological Department of the British Museum since 1923; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 4 March 1868; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Nicholas Pocock, M.A., and Edith, *d.* of James Cowles Prichard, M.D., F.R.S., the ethnologist; *m.* 1889, Constance, *d.* of late Thomas Osborne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Frank Townsend's School, Clifton; St. Edward's School, Oxford; University College, Bristol. Junior and Senior Assistant in the Zoological Department of the British Museum in charge of the collections of Arachnida and Myriopoda, 1885-1908; Superintendent, Zoological Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, 1904-23. *Publications:* many papers on anatomy, classification, bionomics, and palæontology of arthropoda and mammalia in scientific journals and Encyclop. Britannica. *Recreations:* formerly athletics generally, especially Rugby football, running, and lawn tennis; field natural history and zoology always. *Address:* The Natural History Museum, S. Kensington, S.W.; The Guard House, Chideock, Dorset.

POCOCK, Captain Roger; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Commander Pocock, R.N. *Educ.:* Wellesley training ship; Ludlow Grammar School. Served in Royal N.W. Mounted Police during 2nd Riel Rebellion; frozen and pensioned; afterwards missionary in New Caledonia; seaman with the Yokohama pirates, and in some thirty other trades of wild life; rode along Rocky Mountains from Canada to City of Mexico, 1899; scout in S.A. Field Force, 1901; travelled in Greenland, and founded the Legion of Frontiersmen, 1904 enlisted, 1914; Captain, May 1915; research with deep sea fisheries, 1919-21; Oxford expedition to Spitsbergen; Geographer to sea expedition in S.Y. Frontiersmen, 1923; admitted to Charterhouse, 1928. *Publications:* A Frontiersman (autobiography); Curly; Jesse of Cariboo; The Splendid Blackguard; Horses; The Wolf Trail, etc.; ed. Frontiersman's Pocket Book; Plays and adaptations: The Celluloid Cat; Crime and Punishment; Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. *Recreations:* painting and travel. *Address:* Charterhouse, E.C.1. *Club:* Savage.

See also Lena Ashwell.

POCOCK, Sir Sidney (Job), Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1855; *s.* of late Abraham Pocock of Stanford Park, Berks; *m.* 1st, 1890, Annie (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Samuel Cousens, Brockley; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Kate Ethel (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Rev. C. Lankester. *Address:* Surbiton Hall, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 423.

POE, Col. John, M.B., C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 24 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1899, Katherine (*d.* 1918), *d.* of R. J. Goff, Piercetown, Newbridge, Co. Kildare; 2nd, 1922, Mary, *widow* of Captain H. de L. Walters.

Entered R.A.M.C., 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

POË, Lt.-Col. John Hugh Lovett, D.S.O.; late East Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Capt. James Hill Poë, J.P., D.L., of Riverston, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1913, Frida Mary, *cr. d.* of Frederick Lees, of Ashford Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined Army, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1925; served in West India Regt. in Bermuda, Jamaica and West Africa; served with West African Frontier Force, 1907-12; Adjutant Yeomanry, 1915-16; commanded a Service Batt. with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-19; transferred to East Lancashire Regt., 1921; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, etc. *Club:* Naval and Military.

POË, Lieut.-Colonel Sir (William) Hutcheson, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1885; J.P.; H.M. Lieut. for Queen's Co. since 1920; Senator of Free State, 1922-25; *b.* Donaghadee, Co. Down, 20 Sep. 1848; 3rd *s.* of Wm. Thomas Poë, barrister, of Curraghmore, Co. Tipperary, and Mary, *d.* of late George Leslie, Donaghadee, Co. Down; *m.* 1886, Mary Adelaide (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Sir Wm. Compton Domville, Bt., of Santry Court, Co. Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* private school; Royal Naval Academy, Gosport. Joined Royal Marine Lt. Infantry, 1867; served in H.M.S. Royal Alfred, flagship N. America and W. Indies, 1869-74; commanded R.M. detachment in island of Ascension, 1878-81, and subsequently that of H.M.S. Boadicea, flagship Cape of Good Hope, 1881-82; Adjutant of R.M. battalion in E. Soudan, 1884; Garrison Adjutant, Suakim, Apr.-Sep. 1884; commanded two companies R.M. attached to Guards Camel Corps, Nile Expedition, 1884-85; wounded battle of El Teb (despatches), 1884; Brevet Major; wounded at Metemmah, right leg amputated (despatches), 1885; in wreck of s.s. "Nassif-el-Kheir," Feb. 1885, when four men were drowned (medal with clasps for El Teb, the Nile, and Abu Klea, bronze star, C.B.); member of Naval Intelligence Dept. 1886-88; retired with rank of Lt.-Col. 1888; contested Ossory Div. of Queen's Co. General Election, 1895, as Unionist; Vice-Chairman of Abbeyleix Board of Guardians, 1895-1899; rural District Councillor for Ballinakill Division of Abbeyleix, 1899-1908; a Governor of the National Gallery of Ireland, 1904; High Sheriff of Queen's Co. 1891, and of Co. Tyrone, 1893; was a member of the Irish Land Conference held in Dublin, 1902; a member of the Vice-Regal Commission on Irish Railways, 1906-10; attached to Naval Medical Information Bureau, Egypt, 1915-16, and to French Red Cross in France, 1916-19 (medal of Reconnaissance Française, 2nd Class). *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, rowing, private theatricals. Owns about 10,000 acres Co. Tyrone, and about 1500 acres Queen's Co. *Heir:* *s.* Hugo Compton, *b.* 19 June 1889. *Address:* Heywood, Ballinakill Queen's Co.; Slaghtfreedan Lodge, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone; Batchwood Hall, St. Albans. *T.:* 396. *Clubs:* Bath, Burlington Fine Arts; Kildare Street, Dublin.

POE, Lt.-Col. William Skeffington, D.S.O. 1918; R.M.; *s. s.* of late Admiral Sir Edmund Poe, G.C.V.O.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1909, Jean Rosina, *d.* of late Col. C. P. Boyd of Crofton House, Titchfield, Hants. Served with Naval Brigade in S. Africa, 1899-1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., brevet of Lt.-Colonel); Lt.-Col., 1927. *Club:* United Service.

See also Vice-Adm. W. A. H. Kelly.

POEL, William; *b.* London, 1852; 3rd *s.* of late William Pole, F.R.S.; *m.* 1894, Ella Constance, *e. d.* of Rev. Alfred Locock; one *d.* Adopted profession of the stage, 1876; President London Shakespeare League, 1925; revived, on an Elizabethan platform stage, as a demonstration performance, S. Rowley's historical interlude on Henry VIII., 1927; also on a platform stage, Ben Jonson's tragedy, Sejanus, Feb. 12, 1928; revived The Conspiracy and Tragedy of Charles, Duke of Byron, by George Chapman, acted by Boys, July 1929; Chapman's Cæsar and Pompey at the Globe Theatre, July 1930; Hamlet, Quarto 1., without scenery, St. George's Hall, 1881; manager, Royal Victoria Hall, Waterloo Road, London, 1881-88; stage-manager, F. R. Benson's company, 1888-84; dramatised W. D. Howells' novel, A Foregone Conclusion, and produced it as Priest and Painter, Olympic Theatre, 11 July 1884; dramatised Baring-Gould's novel, Mehalah, 1886; instructor to the Shakespeare Reading Society, 1887-97; revived Duchess of Malfi, 1892; Measure for Measure, 1893 (and at Stratford-on-Avon Festival, April 1908); founded Elizabethan Stage Society, 1895; revived Marlowe's Dr. Faustus, and Edward II., also Arden of Feversham, Edward III. (scenes), The Coxcomb, The Spanish Gipsy, The Broken Heart, The Sad Shepherd, The Alchemist and The Good-Natured Man (for the Cambridge Summer Meetings, 1902, 1906); produced for the first time Swinburne's Locrine, Calderon's Life's a Dream, Kálidása's Sákuntalá; Milton's Samson Agonistes in 1900, and again for the Milton Tercentenary; Molière's Don Juan; Schiller's Wallenstein; and again at Oxford Summer Meeting in 1911; Everyman; The Franciscans; The Bacchæ, and the Alcestis of Euripides; Macbeth (Fulham Theatre, 1909); Two Gentlemen of Verona, 1910; Jacob and Esau, 1911; Troilus and Cressida, 1912 (and at Stratford-on-Avon Festival, May 1913); Hamlet (new version), 1914; Ben Jonson's Poetaster, 1916 (and at Pittsburg and Detroit, U.S.A., Oct., Dec.); The Return from Parnassus, 1919; Shakespeare's All's Well That Ends Well; Scenes from Henry VI.; Love is Enough, for the London Shakespeare League, 1920; Oxford Summer Meeting, 1924, Fratricide Punished, first time on the English stage; Haymarket Theatre, July 1925, Marlowe matinée; Arden of Feversham for the Renaissance Theatre, 1925; King and Countess (Ed. III.), and Fratricide Punished, for The Fellowship of Players, 1926. *Publications:* Shakespeare in the Theatre; Monthly Letters, selected and arranged by A.M.T.; Prominent Points; What is Wrong with the Stage? *Plays:* Lilies that Fester; First Franciscans. *Comediettas:* The Wayside Cottage, Absence of Mind, The Man of Forty. *Address:* Howard's Lane, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2748.

POGANY, Willy (William Andrew); painter, etcher, illustrator, sculptor; member Architectural League, Beaux Arts, Institute of Design, Society of Mural Painters; *b.* Szeged, Hungary, 24 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Joseph S. F. Pogany and Helena Kolis; *m.* 1908, Lilian Rose Doris; two *s.* *Educ.:* Budapest Technical University; Art Schools Budapest, Munich, Paris. Gold Medals, Budapest, Leipzig, Panama Pacific I. Exp.; Silver Medal, New York Society of Architects; illustrated over 70 books; numerous stage designs; notable mural works: Children's Theatre, N.Y., People's House, Niagara Falls Power Co.; architectural works, Park Central Hotel, N.Y. *Address:* 200 West 57th Street, New York, U.S.A. *T.:* Circle 6560. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Green Room, New York.

POINCARÉ, Raymond; Member of the French Academy, 1909; Lord Rector, Glasgow University, 1914; Avocat à la cour de Paris; Sénateur de la Meuse; *b.* Bar-le-Duc, 20 Aug. 1860; *m.* Henriette Benucci. *Educ.:* Lycée de Bar-le-Duc; Lycée de Louis le Grand. Ministre de l'Instruction Publique, 1893 and 1895; des

Finances, 1894 and 1906; French Premier, 1911-1913; President of the French Republic, 1913-1920; Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs, France, 1922-24, Minister of Finance, 1926-28; Prime Minister 1926-29. *Publications:* Idées contemporaines; Études et figures politiques; Causes litteraires et artistiques; How France is Governed, 1913; Au Service de la France: Neuf Années de Souvenirs, vol. iii., L'Europe sous les Armes, 1913, 1926; vol. iv., L'Union Sacree, 1914, 1927; vol. v., l'Invasion, 1928. *Address:* 26 rue Marbeau, Paris.

POIRIER, Hon. Pascal; Senator since 1885; *b.* 15 Feb. 1852; *m.* 1879, Anna Lusignan, Montreal. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, Memrancook. Advocate, 1877; Postmaster, 1872-1885; has been President of Canadian Institute, La Société de l'Assomption, etc. *Publications:* Les Origines des Acadiens; Le Pere Lefebvre et l'Acadie. *Address:* Shediac, New Brunswick.

POLAND, Captain Allan, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 1888. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* South Stoke, Oxon.

POLAND, John, F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1882; L.R.C.P. 1879; F.L.S.; F.R.G.S.; Consulting Surgeon to the Miller General Hospital for South-East London, St. Pancras and Northern Dispensary, and to S. London Inst. for the Blind; Fellow of the Hunterian Society, and other medical societies; Governor of Tonbridge School and Skinners' Company School, Tunbridge Wells; *b.* Vanbrugh Fields, Blackheath, 17 Sep. 1855; 2nd *surv. s.* of late R. H. Poland, Eliot Vale, Blackheath, and Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; *g.s.* of Sir W. H. Poland, Sheriff of London and Middlesex, knighted at opening of London Bridge by William IV., 1831; *m.* 1887, Mary Roberts, *d.* of late Jas. G. Denham, Edin.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Guy's Hospital, 1873. Prize Essay, Guy's Hospital Pupils' Physical Society, "Secondary Hæmorrhage and Torsion of Arteries," 1877; Registrar and Chloroformist and sometime Acting Surgeon, North-Eastern Hospital for Children, now the Queen's Hospital for Children, 1881-82; Member of Staff of Guy's Hospital Medical School for some years (Surgical Registrar 2½ years, Demonstrator of Anatomy 5 years, and Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy); President of the Hunterian Society 1906, and of the West Kent Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1890; Surgical Sec. of the Hunterian Society for 6 years; Master of the Worshipful Company of Skinners, 1902-3; late Senior Surgeon City Orthopædic Hospital; Senior Surgeon and Orthopædic Surgeon, Miller General Hospital for S.E. London; late Commandant (from 1909) Seal V.A.D. (Hospital) Kent 6. *Publications:* Recent Treatment of the Deformities of Children, 1891; Records of the Miller Hospital and Royal Kent Dispensary, 1893; Traumatic Separation of the Epiphyses, 1898; Skiagraphic Atlas of the Hand and Wrist, 1898; A Retrospect of Surgery during the Past Century (Hunterian Oration of the Hunterian Society, 1901); Lectures and Papers on Orthopædic and surgical subjects; Editor, Bodily Deformities, by the late E. J. Chance (2 vols.). *Address:* The Homestead, Seal, Kent. *Club:* Royal Societies.

POLE, Sir Cecil Pery Van Notten-, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1791; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 30 Mar. 1863; *s.* grandfather, 1887; *m.* 1894, Freda, *d.* of Sir Thomas Freake, 2nd Bt. Late Lieut. 2nd Batt. Roy. Fusiliers; Capt. Royal Gloucester Hussars; Major 23d Batt. London Regiment. *Heir:* *b.* Gerald, *b.* 28 July, 1866. *Address:* Todenham House, Moreton in Marsh, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Todenham. *Clubs:* Arthur's, White's.

POLE, Major David Graham; M.P. (Lab) South Derbyshire since 1929; 3rd *s.* of Captain John Pole, Edinburgh; *m.* Jessie Hair, *s. d.* of late G. H. Pagan, Sheriff-Clerk of Fife. *Educ.:* Edinburgh School and University. Qualified and practised as a Solicitor in Edinburgh, 1900-14; admitted a member of the Society of Solicitors before the Supreme Courts of Scotland (S.S.C.), 1901; commissioned as Notary Public, 1903; practised as Solicitor in House of Lords and in the Privy Council (specialising in Indian Appeals), 1913-26; joined Edinburgh University Company of the Queen's Rifle Volunteer Brigade (The Royal Scots), 1899; 2nd Lieut., 1901; Lieut. and Capt. (T.A.); transferred to Reserve of Officers (T.A.) with rank of Captain, 1912; transferred to Northumberland Fusiliers (12th Service Bn.), Aug. 1914; served in France (wounded, battle of Loos); promoted Major, and as Temp. Lieut.-Colonel commanded during War 12th (Service) Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers; permanently invalided; retired with rank of Major; Treasurer National Labour Club; Vice-Chairman Machinery of Government Advisory Committee of Labour Party; Hon. Secretary British Committee on Indian Affairs. *Publications:* 1 Refer to India, 1929; (with B. Shiva Rao, M.A.), The Problem of India, 1926; London Correspondent and Director of New India, Madras. *Recreations:* travelling; has toured India on seven different occasions studying political and industrial conditions; visited Egypt, France, Germany, Holland, Sweden, Belgium, Italy, Greece, Denmark, etc. *Address:* 31 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.A.:* Lampolpem, Southkens, London. *T.:* Kens. 7460. *M.:* GC 202. *Clubs:* National Labour, Junior Army and Navy.

POLE, Sir Felix John Clewett, Kt., *cr.* 1924; Chairman of Associated Electrical Industries Ltd. since 1929; *b.* 1 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Edward Robert Pole, Great Bedwyn Wilts; *m.* Ethel Maud Flack; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ramsbury, Wilts. General Manager, Great Western Railway, Paddington, 1921-29; visited Sudan, 1923-24, at invitation of Sudan Government to inspect and report upon the Sudan Government railways and steamers; Member of Committee appointed by Government to inquire into claims for pensions by Ex-ranker Officers, 1924; Member of Industrial Court, 1925; Member of Colonial Development Advisory Committee. *Address:* Calcot Place, Reading. *Clubs:* Flyfishers', St. Stephens.

POLE, Sir John Gawen Carew-, 12th Bart., *cr.* 1628; Lieutenant, Coldstream Guards; *b.* 4 Mar. 1902; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Reginald Pole-Carew, K.C.B., of Antony, Cornwall, and Lady Beatrice Pole-Carew, *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Ormonde; *m.* 1928, Cynthia Mary, *o. d.* of Walter Burns, North Mymms Park, Hatfield; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Heir:* *b.* Patrick William Butler Pole-Carew. *Address:* Antony House, Torpoint, Cornwall; Shute House, Kilmington, Devon. *Clubs:* Guards', Buck's, Pratt's, Turf, M.C.C.

POLE, R. W. Chandos; *see* Chandos-Pole.

POLEY; *see* Weller-Poley.

POLI, Right Rev. Dr. Angelo, of the Capuchin Order; Bishop of Allahabad since 1917; *b.* Casola, Province of Ravenna, Italy, 13 Sep. 1878; entered the Franciscan Order, 1898; ordained priest by Rt. Rev. Dr. Victor Sinibaldi, Bishop of Allahabad, then in Italy, 1901; came out to the Indian missions, 1901; for 12 years in charge of various stations; elected Superior Regular of his Order, 1918; consecrated Coadjutor Bishop of the diocese and Titular Bishop of Curium, by the Most Rev. Dr. Gentili, Archbishop of Agra, 1915. *Publication:* Booklet on the Third Order of St. Francis. *Recreation:* books. *Address:* Allahabad, India.

POLLARD, Alan Faraday Campbell, A.R.C.S.; F.Inst.P.; A.M.I.E.E.; Professor of Instrument Design, Imperial College of Science and Technology; Consulting Technical Specialist to the Ministry of Pensions;

President of the Institut International de Bibliographie; President of the British Society for International Bibliography; *b.* 30 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel B. H. Pollard, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1915, Mildred Gabrielle, *d.* of Frederick Urwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; University College, London; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; King's College, London. On Technical Staff of Siemens Bros. Dynamo Works, Ltd.; Chief Physicist Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd.; Captain R.A.F.; Sub-Section Director of development of Aircraft Instruments, Air Ministry. Appointed by the Minister of Pensions as Technical Expert on Williamson Committee. *Publications:* An Experimental Study of the Stresses in Masonry Dams; Cantor Lectures on Mechanical Design of Scientific Instruments; The Kinematical Design of Couplings in Instrument Mechanisms, etc. *Address:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, S. Kensington, S.W. *T.:* Ken. 6444.

POLLARD, Albert Frederick, M.A.; Director of the Institute of Historical Research Member of Royal Historical MSS. Commission; Hon. Litt.D., Manchester; Hon. Fellow of Jesus College and Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford; F.B.A.; Professor of Constitutional History, University of London; Editor of History, 1916-22, and of the Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research; *b.* Ryde, 16 Dec. 1869; *e. surv. s.* of Henry Hindes Pollard, J.P., of Ryde; *m.* 1894, Catherine Susanna, *e. d.* of late William Lucy, of Oxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Felsted School; Jesus Coll., Oxford. 1st class honours, Modern History, 1891; Lothian prize, 1892; Arnold prize, 1898; assistant editor, Dictionary Nat. Biogr., Jan. 1898 to completion of 1st Supplement, Sep. 1901; Chairman of the Board of Studies in History in London University, 1910-23, and Member of Senate, 1910-1915; President of Historical Association, 1912-1915; first Goldwin Smith Lecturer, Cornell University, 1918; Creighton Lecturer, University of London, 1916; Member of Government Committees on the League of Nations, 1918, the University of London (1924-25) and Parliamentary Records (1929); contested Parliamentary representation of the University of London, 1922-23-24; Sir George Watson Lecturer in American History, 1924; Professor *pro tem.* Columbia University, 1924-25; Ford's Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1927-28. *Publications:* 500 articles (=one vol.) in Dict. Nat. Biogr.; The Jesuits in Poland, 1892; Political Pamphlets (ed.), 1897; England under Protector Somerset, 1900; Henry VIII. (Goupil Series), 1902, new ed. 1905, 1913; Tudor Tracts (ed.), 1903; five chapters in Cambridge Modern History, vol. ii., 1904, one in vol. x., 1907; A Life of Thomas Cranmer, 1904 (2nd edition, 1926); Factors in Modern History, 1907 (2nd edition, 1926); The British Empire (ed.), 1909; vol. vi. (1547-1603) in Political History of England, 1910; A History of England (Home University Library), 1912; The Reign of Henry VII. from contemporary sources, 3 vols., 1913-14; The Commonwealth at War, 1917; The League of Nations: an Historical Argument, 1918; A Short History of the Great War, 1920; The Evolution of Parliament, 1920 (2nd ed. 1926); Factors in American History, 1925; Wolsey, 1929. *Address:* 7 St. Mary's Grove, Barnes Common, S.W.13.

See also Prof. H. E. Butler.

POLLARD, Captain Alfred Oliver, V.C. 1917; M.C., D.C.M., late R.A.F.; *s.* of J. A. Pollard, Tidbury, Wallington, Surrey; *m.* 1st, 1918, Mary, *d.* of Mr. Ainsley, Trefilan, Purley; 2nd, 1925, Violet Irene, *yr. d.* of R. A. Swarbrick, Elbury, Craven Avenue, Ealing, W. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C. and bar, D.C.M., V.C.).

POLLARD, Alfred William, C.B. 1922 F.B.A. 1922; M.A. Oxford; Hon. D.Litt. Durham, 1921; Fellow of King's College, London, 1907; Hon. Fellow St. John's College, Oxford, 1923; Professor of English Bibliography, King's College, University of London, since 1919; Hon. Sec. Bibliographical Society since 1893; Editor of The Library since 1920; Hon. Librarian of the Central Library for Students, 1920-26; Hon. Treasurer, 1918-19 and since 1927; Director, Early English Text Society, since 1930; *b.* London, 14 Aug. 1859; *s.* of E. W. Pollard, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1887 Alice England (*d.* 1926), Newnham College, Cambridge; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; St. John's College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods. and Final School. Assistant in Department of Printed Books in the British Museum, 1883; Assistant-Keeper, 1909; Keeper, 1919-24; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, University of Cambridge, 1916. *Publications:* edited English Miracle Plays, 1890; Herrick, 1891; Books about Books, 1893; Bibliographica, 1894-96; "Globe" Chaucer, 1898; English Bookman's Library and Macmillan's Library of English Classics, 1900; The Castell of Labour, 1905; Catalogue of Early Printed Books in the possession of J. P. Morgan, 1907; Records of the English Bible, 1911; On Active Service, Letters of G. B. Pollard, R.F.A., 1915; A New Shakespeare Quarto (Richard II. 1598), 1916, etc.; author of a Chaucer Primer, 1893; Early Illustrated Books, 1893; Italian Book Illustrations, 1894; Old Picture Books, 1902; An Essay on Colophons, 1905; Shakespeare's Folios and Quartos, 1909; Catalogue of Books of the First Printers collected by Rush C. Hawkins, 1910; Life, Love, and Light: Practical Morality for Men and Women, 1911; Fine Books, 1912; Italian Book-Illustrations and Early Printing (Dyson Perrins collection), 1914; A Census of Shakespeare Quartos (with Miss H. C. Bartlett), 1916; Two Brothers, 1916; Shakespeare's Fight with the Pirates, 1917; S. Catherine of Siena, 1919; The Foundations of Shakespeare's Text (The British Academy Annual Shakespeare Lecture), 1923; Shakespeare's Hand in the Play of Sir Thomas More, 1923 (with others); A Short Title Catalogue of English Books (1475-1640), with G. R. Redgrave and others, 1926. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 40 Murray Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *Clubs:* Athenæum, First Editions; Grolier, New York (Hon. Foreign Corresponding Member); Odd Volumes, Boston (Hon. Member).

POLLARD, Arthur Tempest, M.A.; *b.* Rastrick, Yorkshire, 24 Jan. 1854; *e. surv. s.* of Tempest Pollard, M.R.C.S. (*d.* 1866); unmarried. *Educ.:* Wadham Coll. Oxford (Scholar); St. Peter's School, York. 1st class Final Classical School. Dulwich College (Composition Master), 1878-81; first Headmaster of the City of Oxford School, 1881-87; a Master of the Schools and Lecturer at Wadham College, Oxford, 1888; returned to Dulwich College in 1888; Vice-Master at Manchester Grammar School, 1889; Headmaster of the City of London School, 1890-1905; President of the Modern Language Association, 1898; Vice-Chairman of the Council of the Teachers' Guild, 1901-2; Member of the Teachers' Registration Council, 1902-6; late Member of Managing Committee of University College Hospital and Medical School; late Treasurer Society of Schoolmasters. *Publications:* contributions to Teaching and Organization, and Thirteen Essays. *Address:* 7 St. Winifred's Road, Bournemouth.

POLLARD, Bilton, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon to University College Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to The Queen's Hospital for Children; Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery in University College, Lon-

don; Member of Council of Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1910-18; *b.* Rastrick, Yorkshire, 11 Nov. 1855; *y. s.* of Tempest Pollard, M.R.C.S., and Sarah Bilton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Epsom College; University College, London; 1st Class Honours in Intermediate and Final M.B. Lond. Entered University College, 1874; Surgeon to Queen's Hospital for Children, 1885-97; Assistant-Surgeon University College Hospital, 1887; Surgeon, 1894; Professor of Clinical Surgery in University College, 1906; Examiner in Surgery, Victoria University, 1897-99; Oxford University, 1903-5; Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons, 1905-15. *Publications:* various papers on surgical subjects in Transactions of medical and surgical societies and in medical journals. *Recreations:* motoring, photography. *Address:* 7 St. Winifred's Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 468. *Club:* Oriental.

POLLARD, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Fleetwood, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1912; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1912, Rhoda Estelle Desirée, *d.* of late Brigadier-General Francis Douglas Scott, and *widow* of James Hugh Warde. Entered R.N. 1884; Assistant Paymaster, 1889, Paymaster, 1900; Staff-Paymaster, 1904; Fleet-Paymaster, 1908; Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleets, 1911-14; Grand Fleet (additional) 1914, and The Nore, 1915-18; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1918-19; Paymaster Director-Gen., 1923-26; retired list, 1926; served World War, 1914-18 (Legion of Honour, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Rising Sun). *Address:* Kendrew, Cape Province, S. Africa. *Club:* Junior United Service.

POLLARD, Claude, F.F.R.A.M; Professor Royal Academy of Music. *Address:* 37 King Henry's Road, N.W.3.

POLLARD, Lt.-Col. George Chambers, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Engineers (Territorial Force); served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches five times, wounded, C.M.G.). *Address:* Seaton Delaval Hall, Northumberland.

See also Col. L. Robson.

POLLARD, Sir George Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1909; Barr.-at-law; *b.* 20 Oct. 1864; *s.* of James Pollard of Southport; *m.* 1888, Charlotte Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Butterworth, J.P., of Burnley. *Educ.:* Oxford and Edinburgh Universities. Doctor of Medicine; Barr.-at-law, Inner Temple; F.R.S.E.; Mayor of Southport, 1886-87; late Member of Lancashire County Council: contested Southport Division, 1893; Radcliffe Division, 1895; M.P. (L.) Eccles Division of Lancs, 1906-18; Medical Officer and Member of the Medical Board, Ministry of Munitions. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile, Reform.

POLLARD, Major Hugh B. C.; F.R.M.S.; late London Regiment; Sporting Editor, Country Life; Special correspondent and staff Daily Express, 1912-20; Director Publicity Department Ministry of Labour Appointments Dept., 1918-19; Staff Intelligence Directorate W.O., 1916-18; Irish Office, 1920-22; authority on modern and ancient firearms. *Publications:* A Busy Time in Mexico; The Book of the Pistol; Story of Ypres; Automatic Pistols; Modern Shotguns; Secret Societies of Ireland; Sportsman's Cookery Book; sections of the official Text-Book of Small Arms; A History of Firearms; Wildfowl and Waders; Game Birds; The Biology of the Pheasant; and numerous articles on scientific subjects. *Recreations:* angling, criminology. *Address:* 22 Loudoun Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2868. *Club:* Savile.

POLLARD, Major-General James Hawkins-Whitshed, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 13 May 1866; *cr. s.* of late Rear-Admiral Pollard; *m.* 1st, 1899, Clare Evelyn (*d.* 1917), *d.* of George H. Low, Canadian Rifles; 2nd, 1927, Adelaide Thérèse Jane Staunton Leechman, *née* Bagot; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, R. Scots Fus., 1906; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Major-Gen. 1923; served Burma, 1887-89 (medal with clasp); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1890 (clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; Waziristan, 1894-5 (clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1902-4 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, promoted Col., C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Eastbridge House, Crondall, Hants. *T.:* Crondall 9. *Club:* United Service.

POLLARD, Capt. William Faulkner, D.S.O. 1918; R.D., R.N.R.; *b.* 2 May 1871; *m.* Gertrude Sarah Butterworth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester. Served apprenticeship in sailing vessel British Merchant; in command of Atlantic steamer when war was declared with Germany; appointed 1st Lieut of H.M.S. Macedonia; with Admiral Sturdee at the Falkland Islands and brought home German prisoners after the battle; acting Commander, 1916, and sent out to Malta to take charge of mine-sweepers and auxiliary patrols; Commander, 1917; after the Armistice was appointed mine clearance officer for the middle section of the Mediterranean; three times thanked by the Admiralty for the work done; after returning to civil life was employed in Government chartered ship taking troops and refugees to and from Archangel, and was present at the evacuation of that port; Capt. R.N.R., retired, 1925, with seniority from 1923. *Publication:* Daily Steamship Duties, 1924. *Address:* Windy Ridge, Carshalton Road, Sutton.

POLLARD-LOWSLEY, Colonel Herbert de Lisle, C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E. 1913; D.S.O. 1916; R.E.; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. in P.W.D. Irrigation Branch, Central Provinces India, since 1922; *b.* 20 April 1877; *s.* of Col. B. Lowsley, R.E.; *m.* Sylvia Janet, 2nd *d.* of Brig.-Gen. Cooper Penrose, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, near Fareham; Cheltenham College; Woolwich (Pollock Medal). Entered R.E. 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1926; served Malakand with 4th Bengal and 4th Q.O. Sappers and Miners; France, 1915-19 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); joined Public Works Dept., 1899; Under-Secretary Public Works Dept. Central Provinces, 1911-13; Under-Secretary to Govt. of India, P.W.D., 1913-14; O.C. 91st Field Coy. R.E., 1915-16; C.R.E. 37th Division, 1916-18; Asst. to Engineer-in-Chief, General Headquarters, France, 1918-19; Deputy-Secretary to Govt. of India, P.W.D., 1919-20; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. P.W.D. Buildings and Road Branch, 1920-22; Member of Legislative Council, C.P., 1927. *Address:* 4 Brookside, Headington, Oxford.

POLLEN, Arthur Joseph Hungerford; Chairman and Managing Director Linotype and Machinery, Ltd.; Director Birmingham Small Arms Co. Ltd.; The Daimler Co. Ltd.; International Linotype Co. Ltd.; Mergenthaler Linotype Co. of New York; writer on naval affairs; pioneer of Naval Fire Control; *b.* 1866; *s.* of John Hungerford Pollen, formerly Fellow of Merton and Proctor of the University of Oxford, and Maria Margaret, *d.* of Rev. C. J. Laprimaudaye; *m.* Maud, *d.* of late Sir Joseph Lawrence, 1st Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; contested Walthamstow Division of Essex, 1895. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 14 Buckingham

Street, W.C.2; 82 Wilton Place, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Tompion, London. *T.:* Gerrard 9000, Sloane 6135. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Savage, Royal Automobile, Press.

POLLEN, Capt. Francis Gabriel Hungerford, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); 4th *s.* of late John Hungerford Pollen, F.S.A., and Maria Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Charles John La Primaudaye; *b.* 25 Mar. 1862; *m.* 1890, Flora Mary, *o. d.* of late James Logan Dunolly; two *s.* two *d.* Served Soudan, 1884-85 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914. *Club:* Naval and Military.

POLLEN, H. C. W.; *see* Willock-Pollen.

POLLEN, Sir John Lancelot Hungerford, 6th Baronet of Rodbourne, Malmesbury, Wilts, *cr.* 1795; *b.* 27 April 1884; 2nd *s.* of 4th Bt. and Frances Ann St. Albyn Pollen; S. brother, 1930; *m.* Edith Muriel, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. A. Lloyd; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; privately. Entered the publishing firm of Sands and Co., London and Edinburgh, and afterwards W. J. Ham Smith, London; Cadet Captain, London Diocesan Church Lads Brigade, 1911-14; Lieut. R.F.A (T F.), 1915; Demobilized, 1919; Active Service with 83rd Brigade R F.A. 18th Division, 1916-18; Army of Occupation, 1919; member of the old Board of Guardians (Malmesbury), and of the Rural District Council; member of the Bristol Diocesan Board of Finance, etc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir: cousin,* Rev. Anthony Cecil Hungerford Pollen, D.S.C., *b.* 22 Nov. 1860. *Address:* Glebe Cottage, Dauntsey, Chippenham.

POLLEN, Lt.-Col. Stephen Hungerford, C.M.G. 1916; Reserve of Officers; late Wilts Regt.; Member Royal Bodyguard—Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; F.R.G.S.; 7th *s.* of late J. H. Pollen, M.A.; *m.* 1905, Catherine Hetherington, *d.* of late Sir J. Muir, 1st Bt., Deanston, Perthshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Birmingham; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, Wilts Regt., 1888; A.D.C. to Marquis of Lansdowne and to Earl of Elgin, Viceroys of India, 1890-1899; served Indian Frontier, 1897 (medal); South Africa, 1899, on Headquarters Staff of Gen. Sir R. Buller, present at Spion Kop, Relief of Ladysmith, Alleman's Nek, etc. (despatches); retired, 1902; now Chairman of the British Aluminium Co. and Director of other companies; rejoined army, 1914; was military secretary to Sir Ian Hamilton throughout Gallipoli Campaign and to Commander-in-Chief, British Forces in Egypt till July 1917 (despatches four times, C.M.G., Croix d'officier Légion d'honneur, Order of the Nile, 2nd Class, 1916, Officer, Crown of Italy). *Recreations:* big-game shooting; shooting; fishing; golf. *Address:* Hammerwood Park, East Grinstead *T.:* E. Grinstead 61. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, Carlton, White's.

POLLINGTON, Viscount; John Raphael Wentworth Savile; *b.* 11 Oct. 1906; *o. s.* of 6th Earl of Mexborough, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Josephine, *d.* of Capt. Fletcher of Saltoun. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. *Address:* Methley Park, Leeds.

POLLITT, George Paton, D.S.O. 1917; M.Sc., Ph.D.; Director Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Brunner Mond & Co. Ltd.; Casebourne & Co. (1926), Ltd.; Synthetic Ammonia and Nitrates, Ltd.; Castner Kellner Alkali Co. Ltd.; Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Buxton Lime Firms Co. Ltd.; Chance and Hunt, Ltd.; Magadi Soda Co. Ltd; United Alkali Co. Ltd.; *b.* Mellor, near Blackburn, Lancs, 23 Aug. 1878: 2nd *s.* of late J. S. Pollitt, Blackburn; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bruges; Manchester University; Zürich Polytechnicum. Appointed to position in Chemical Dept., Woolwich Arsenal; Research Chemist and Manager, High Explosives Dept. at Kynoch's Works, Kynochtown, Essex, for two years; General Manager—Hydrogenators Ltd. and Managing Director of the Societé Anonyme d'Hydrogenation of Marseilles; at outbreak of war enlisted as despatch rider and served with original expeditionary force in that capacity; commissioned rank Nov. 1914, first in Intelligence Corps, then in Special R.E., subsequently commanded 11th Batt. Lancs Fusiliers (despatches four times, wounded four times, D.S.O., two bars, 1914 Star); granted rank of Lt.-Col. on demobilisation. *Publication:* Thesis on Catalytic Process of Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid and various contributions to the Technical Press. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address:* 3 Buckingham Gate, S W.1; *T.:* Victoria 0566; The House in the Wood, Beaulieu, Hants. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Windham.

POLLITT, Gerald Paton, L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng., D.D.S. Penna.; late Hon. Dental Surgeon, London Hospital; and Lecturer, London Hospital Dental School; late Hon. Consultant in Dental Surgery, Military Hospitals in London; and Assistant Dental Surgeon, King George Hospital; late Hon. Dental Surgeon, Paddington Green Children's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member of British Dental Association, of Society for Study of Orthodontics, and of School Dentists' Society; *b.* Manchester, 18 Jan. 1877; *e. s.* of late J. S. and C. Pollitt; *m.* 1913, Dora, *y. d.* of late H. P. Potter, M.D., F.R.C.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* abroad; Guy's Hospital; University of Pennsylvania. *Publications:* article in English System of Dental Surgery and contributions to Dental Journals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, yachting. *Address:* 50 Brook Street, W.1: *T.:* Mayfair 5058; 3 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

POLLOCK, family name of **Baron Hanworth.**

POLLOCK, Sir Adrian Donald Wilde, Kt., *cr.* 1921; City Chamberlain and Treasurer since 1912; *b.* 24 Sep. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Major-Gen. Sir R. Pollock, K.C.S.I., and Adriana, *d.* of late Sir Harris Nicholas, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1894, Hon. Mary Honora Rhoda Gully, 3rd *d.* of 1st Viscount Selby; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Admitted Solicitor, 1890; Remembrancer City of London, 1903-12. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 20 The Grove Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 7586. *Club:* Brooks's. *See also Hon. Cyril Asquith.*

POLLOCK, Rt. Rev. Bertram; *see* Norwich, Bishop of.

POLLOCK, Rev. Charles Archibald Edmund, M.A.; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of late A. A. Pollock; *m.* 1895, Grace Isabella, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. G. B. Blenkin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; King's College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1877), B.A. (6th Wrangler), 1881; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, 1882; M.A., 1883; Mathematical Lecturer, 1883-1919; Dean, 1895-1901; Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Senior Proctor, 1911; President, 1921-28, and Bursar, 1913-28, of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Recreation:* bicycle touring abroad. *Address:* Harefield, Chaucer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1140.

POLLOCK, Courtenay Edward Maxwell, sculptor and writer; *b.* Birmingham, 1877; *s.* of late Robert Pollock, and Eliza Selina Hollins; *step-s.* of late Prof. Arthur Foxwell, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1910, Mary Beatrice, *d.* of late Richard Mott, Torquay; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ilkley College; Birmingham University; Birmingham School of Art; scholar Royal College of Art, London. Taught at Jewellers' School of Art, Birmingham, five years; collections of his work exhibited: London, 1908 and 1909; New York, 1910; Boston, Mass., 1911; Birmingham, 1911; Member of Royal Society of British Artists, 1904; resigned, 1921; Fellow of Royal Society of Literature, 1921; Member Royal West of England Academy, 1921; works include Foxwell

Memorial, Birmingham; Draper Memorial, Hopedale, Mass.; bust of Sir Hubert Parry in Royal College of Music; Spring, bronze statue exhibited Rome, 1911; Study in Light, statue exhibited Coronation Exhibition, Shepherd's Bush, 1911; bust of late Sir Henry Irving, at Garrick Club, a second version purchased for permanent collection by Bristol Art Gallery, another in permanent collection, Bournemouth Museum; busts of Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, Royal Academy, 1912, and Birmingham, 1914; copy of latest version in Birmingham Municipal Gas Department, 1925; Miss Margaret Elwes, 1928; besides numerous other busts; memorial to late Walter Maclaren, M.P.; statue Lorelei, Royal Academy, 1914; marble bust of Mrs. John Jarvis, Royal Academy, 1914; bronze bust of Rt. Hon. Sir T. Vezey Strong, Royal Academy, 1915, now in Guildhall, London; bust of Viscount Northcliffe, Royal Academy, 1920; bust of Viscount Rothermere; Physical Fitness, war memorial trophy for Cape Town, 1920; bronze portraits of The Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda, 1928, 1924; executed many War Memorials; early in the War joined the British Motor Service V. Corps and subsequently R.A.F.; during War responsible for certain aircraft inventions and engaged in aeroplane construction; strong advocator of restoration of Elgin Marbles to Greece. *Publications:* various articles and treatises on sculpture; Sculpture section of Encyclopædia Britannica; some novels; invented and published, 1916, the war game which bears his name. *Recreation:* change of work. *Address:* 92 Madeley Road, W.5.

POLLOCK, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick, 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1866; P.C. 1911; LL.D., D.C.L.; Barr. 1871; K.C. 1920; Judge of Admiralty Court of Cinque Ports since 1914; editor of Law Reports since 1895; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1906; *b.* London, 10 Dec. 1845; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* Georgina, *d.* of John Deffell, Calcutta, 1873; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A.); Fellow, 1868). Correspondent Institute of France, 1894, Hon. LL.D. Paris, 1919; Associate of the Royal Academy of Belgium, 1918; Prof. of Jurisprudence, Univ. Coll., Lond., 1882-83; Prof. of Common Law in the Inns of Court, 1884-90; member Royal Labour Commission, 1891-94; Chairman Royal Commission on Public Records, 1910; Corpus Prof. of Jurisprudence, Univ. of Oxford, 1883-1903; Fellow of British Academy, 1902; Hon. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1906; and of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1920. *Publications:* Principles of Contract, 1876, 9th ed. 1921; The Law of Torts, 1887, 13th ed. 1928; Digest of the Law of Partnership, 1877, 11th ed. 1920; The Land Laws (English Citizen Series), 1882, third ed. 1895; Essays in Jurisprudence and Ethics, 1882; Oxford Lectures, etc., 1890; Introduction to the History of the Science of Politics, 1890, revised ed. 1911; The Law of Fraud, etc., in British India (Tagore Law Lectures), 1894; Commentary on the Indian Contract Act (with Mr. Justice Mulla), 6th ed. in prep.; (with Sir R. Wright) Possession in the Common Law, 1888; (with Prof. F. W. Maitland) History of English Law, 1895, 2nd ed. 1898; A First Book of Jurisprudence, 6th ed. 1930; The Expansion of the Common Law, 1904; The Genius of the Common Law (Columbia Univ. Lectures), 1912; Introduction and Notes to Maine's Ancient Law, 1906, 3rd ed. 1930; The League of Nations, 1920, 2nd ed. 1922; Spinoza, Life and Philosophy, 1880, 2nd ed. 1899, reissue with addenda, 1912; Leading Cases done into English, 1877; with new matter as L.C.d.i.E. and other Diversions, 1892; The Etchingham Letters, 1899 (with E. Fuller Maitland); Essays in the Law, 1922; Selden's Table Talk, ed. for Selden Society, 1927; Outside the Law, 1927. *Recreations:* formerly mountaineering, sometime Hon. Librarian of Alpine Club; fencing. *Heir: s.* John, *q.v. Address:* 21 Hyde Park Place, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 6406; 13 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; *T.:* Holborn 1988. *Club:* Athenæum.

POLLOCK, Guy Cameron; Managing Editor, The Morning Post since 1924; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of Walter Herries Pollock and Emma, *d.* of Col. Pipon, Seigneur de Noirmont, Jersey; *m.* 1901, Edith *y. d.* of General Ingall, C.B.; no *c. Educ.:* Eton (K.S.). Took to journalism as a free lance, contributing verse to Punch, and the Westminster Gazette, articles in various papers; joined the editorial staff of the St. James's Gazette under Lord Cushendun (Mr. Ronald McNeill), 1902; remained with the Evening Standard after the amalgamation of these two evening papers; became assistant editor; joined the Daily Express as leader-writer, 1911; served in anti aircraft (Sub. Lt., R.N.V.R. and Captain R.G.A.), 1914-19, in England and in Ireland (Sinn Fein Rebellion, 1916); rejoined Daily Express, 1919; Managing Editor, 1921; Managing Editor, Sunday Express, 1923. *Publications:* Hay Fever, novel (with W. A. Pollock). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 128 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4636; Chawton Lodge, Alton, Hants; *T.:* Alton 88. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

POLLOCK, Henry Brodhurst, D.S.O. 1918; ex-Commander, R.N.V.R.; Chairman Ferrier Pollock & Co. Ltd.; a Director Bank of Ireland, etc.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of Alexander Blood, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* 48 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin.

POLLOCK, Hon. Sir Henry Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1924; K.C.; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1906, Lena Oakley. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887; acted as Police Magistrate, Hong Kong, 1888-89; acted as Puisne judge, 1892; gold medal for plague services, 1894; acted as Attorney-General, Hong-Kong, for nearly three years, between 1896 and 1901; Q.C. 1900; Attorney-General, Fiji, 1902; Unofficial Member Legislative Council, Hong-Kong, for Chamber of Commerce, 1903-4; Unofficial Member for Justices of Peace since 1905; acted as Member of the Executive Council, 1911; acted as Attorney-General, Hong-Kong, 1919, 1925 and 1928; appointed an Unofficial Member of the Executive Council for five years, 1921, and again in 1926; Life Member of the Court and Hon. LL.D. of the Hong Kong University. *Publications:* Bill of Lading Exceptions; Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea. *Address:* Hong Kong.

POLLOCK, Major Hugh Alexander, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of William Pollock; *m.* 1924, Enid, *d.* of Thomas Carey Blyton. Served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai Peninsula, Palestine, and France (despatches twice, D.S.O.); sometime Adjutant 3/70th Burma Rifles, I.A., India, Burma and Arab insurrection, Mesopotamia, 1920-21 (medal and clasp). *Address:* Old Thatch, Well End, Bucks.

POLLOCK, Rt. Hon. Hugh McDowell, P.C. Ireland, 1921; J.P.; D.L.; First Minister of Finance for Ulster since 1921; M.P. Northern Ireland Parliament, South Belfast, 1921-29, Windsor since 1929; Belfast Harbour Commissioner; late Chairman Belfast Chamber of Commerce. *Address:* 11 College Gardens, Belfast.

POLLOCK, John; author; Chief Paris Correspondent of the Morning Post; *b.* 26 Dec. 1878; *o. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart., *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1920, Princess Lydia Bariatinsky (Mme. Lydia Yavorska) (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late General de Hubbenet; 2nd, 1925, Mme. Alix Soubiran; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Scholar, 1899; Fellow, 1902); B.A. (1st class Historical Tripos) 1900, M.A. 1903; Law School, Harvard University, 1903-4; called

to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1906; Member of Olympic Games Committee, 1908; Chief Commissioner in Russia and Poland of the Great Britain to Poland and Galicia Fund under the Russian Red Cross, 1915-18; correspondent of The Times, Daily Mail, or Daily Express in Finland, Berlin, and Paris, 1919-25; Paris correspondent of the Morning Post, 1928. *Publications:* The Popish Plot, 1903; The Policy of Charles II. and James II. in the Cambridge Modern History, vol. v., 1908; Damaged Goods and Maternity (tr., in Three Plays by Brieux), 1911; Damaged Goods (tr., republished separately), 1914; War and Revolution in Russia, 1918; The Bolshevik Adventure, 1919; Anatole France Himself, 1925; German Militarism at Work, 1925; Listening to Lacoste, 1926; Twelve One-Acters, 1926; Anatole France Abroad, 1927; Paris and the Parisians, 1929. *Plays produced:* The Invention of Dr. Metzler, 1905; Rosamond, 1910; The Love of Mrs. Pleasance, 1911; Mlle. Diana, 1918; Anna Karenina (from Tolstoy's novel), 1918; For Russia! 1915; In the Forests of the Night, 1920; The Dream of a Winter Evening, 1921; The Luck King, 1921. Translations and adaptations produced: The Parisienne (Henry Becque), 1911; The Great Young Man (Prince Bariatinsky), 1911; I Love You and Mlle. Fifi, 1918; The Man who was Dead (Tolstoy), 1912; Lolotte (Meilhac and Halévy), 1913; Damaged Goods (Brieux), 1914. *Address:* 3 rue Chardin, Paris, xvic. *T.:* Passy 52.07. *Clubs:* Athenæum, London Fencing.

POLLOCK, Lieut.-Col. John Alsager, D.S.O. 1919; Oxfordshire and Bucks L.I. Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. A. W. A. Pollock; *m.* 1st, 1917, Gladys Violet, *d.* of late Capt. H. W. Nevill; 2nd, 1927, Freda, *widow* of W. Gleaves Doyle. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Sudan, 1914 (medal with clasp, 4th Class Order of the Nile); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O); Egyptian Army, 1908-16. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Loldaaig Estate, Nanyuki, Kenya Colony; Heathfield House, Bletchington, Oxford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POLLOCK, Maj.-Gen. John Archibald Henry, C.B. 1908; Colonel 1/12th P.W.O. Sikhs, F.F.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1856; 2nd *s.* of late Archibald R. S. Pollock, Bengal C.S.; *m.* 1898, Lilian Forrester, *d.* of John Fortune of Bengairn, Kirkcudbrightshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered army, 1874; Captain, 1885; Major, 1894; Lt.-Col. 1900; served Jowaki-Afridi Expedition, 1877-78 (medal with clasp; Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal with clasp, despatches); Mahsud Wuzeree Expedition, 1881 (despatches); N.W. Frontier, India, Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); Tochi, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); China Expeditionary Force, 1900, including relief of Peking (despatches, medal and clasp, Brevet Col.); Brig.-Gen. 1904; Maj.-Gen. 1906; retired, 1911. *Address:* Firthhead, Dalbeattie, Scotland.

POLLOCK, Sir Montagu Frederick Montagu-, 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1872; *b.* Nice, 31 Jan. 1864; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Laura Caroline, *d.* of H. Seymour Montagu; *S.* father, 1874; *m.* 1899, Margaret Angela, *d.* of late W. A. Bell, Pendell Court, Bletchingley; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Managing Director since its formation of the Company of St. Giles (Home for British Lepers); Chairman, 1924; formerly Secretary Newbury District Hospital; for 15 years a Director of Trust Houses, Limited; served in Ministry of Munitions during war; exhibitor New English Art Club, etc. *Publications:* Light and Water: A Theory of Drawing; with Breuil and Burkitt, Rock Paintings of Southern Andalusia. *Recreations:* fishing, sketching, motoring. *Heir: s.* George Seymour [Lieut. R.N. retired; *b.* 14 Sep. 1900; *m.* 1927, Karen Sofie, *o. c.* of Hans Ludvig Dedekam, of Oslo]. *Address:* Headington Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Headington 6818. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Albemarle.

POLLOCK, Wm. Barr Inglis, M.D., F.R.F.P.S. Glasgow; Ophthalmic Surgeon; Surgeon, Glasgow Eye Infirmary; *b.* Glasgow, 1878; *s. s.* of late Dr. A. Barr Pollock; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Campbell, *s. d.* of late J. M. Finlayson and *niece* of late James Finlayson, M.D. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Hillhead High School; Universities of Glasgow, Berlin, and Vienna. Graduated (Glasgow Univ.) M.B. Ch.B. 1900; M.D. Honours and Bellahouston Gold Medal (Eye Thesis), 1905; F.R.F.P.S. (Glasgow) 1910; Resident Physician, Resident Surgeon, Senior Resident, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1900-1901; House Surgeon, 1901-2; Clinical Assistant, 1903-6; Pathologist and Bacteriologist, 1906-9; Assist.-Surgeon, 1909-19; Glasgow Eye Infirmary; Extra-Surgeon, 1919-1922; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Ayr County Hospital, since 1907; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Govan School Board, 1911-18; Ayr School Board, 1915-19. *Publications:* numerous papers on Diseases of the Eye, and on research in connection with the same. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* 21 Woodside Place, Glasgow, C.3; 6 Dalblair Road, Ayr. *T.:* Douglas 275. *M.:* GE 1754. *Club:* Literary, Glasgow.

POLLOK, Colonel Robert Valentine, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Irish Guards; Officer Commanding Regiment and Regimental District since 1930; *b.* 14 Feb. 1884; 4th *s.* of late John Pollok of Lismany, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway; *m.* 1916, Sylvia Bettina, *d.* of late George Fellows, Beeston Fields, Notts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 15th Hussars, 1903; A.D.C. to Lieutenant-Governor United Provinces, India, 1908-12; A.D.C. Governor-General Australia, 1913-14; employed Australian Forces (Adjutant and Staff Captain), 1914-15; transferred Irish Guards 1916; Acting Major, 1917; Acting Lt.-Col., 1917; Lt.-Col., 1926; Bt. Col. 1929; Col. 1930; commanded 1st Bn. Irish Guards, 1917-18, and 1926-30; Staff College, 1921; Brigade Major 1st Guards Brigade, 1922-25; served Gallipoli with Australian Forces and European War (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches, four times wounded). *Clubs:* Guards', Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

POLLOK-M'CALL, Brig.-Gen. John Buchanan, of Kindeace, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; 2nd *s.* of late R. M. Pollok-Morris of Craig, Kilmarnock; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1910, Frances, *d.* of Frederick M'Call of Lochbrae; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford; Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. The Black Watch, 1891; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; retired, 1910; commanded 5th Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1912-1915; served S. African War with The Black Watch, and as Adjt. 6th (Scots) I.Y. (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Tibet Expedition, 1904; action at Niani, operations at and around Gyantse, March to Lhassa (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, command of 1/5 R.S.F. Battalion (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Brigade Commander Gallipoli, Palestine and France, 14 Aug. 1915-7 June 1919; D.L. and J.P., Ayrshire; contested (U.) Dumfries Burghs 1910, also S. Ayrshire, 1918; Order of the Nile, 3rd Class. *Recreation:* sport. *Address:* Kindeace, Delny, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

POLLOK MORRIS, Colonel William, D.L., J.P.; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; 18th Victoria Mary, Princess of Wales's Hussars; *b.* 12 Mar. 1867; *s. s.* of Col. R. M. Pollok Morris of Craig, Kilmarnock; *m.* 1907, Jane Catherine, *e. d.* of Robert Jameson Torrie, 1 Glenfinlas Street,

Edinburgh; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll. Oxford. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; 2nd in com. 1908; Lt.-Col. commanding the Regiment, 1906-10; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (despatches, three clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, slightly wounded, D.S.O., Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); retired, 1913; commanded Reserve Cavalry Regiment during World War (C.M.G.). *Address:* Craig, Kilmarnock. *Club:* Cavalry.

POLSON, Col. Sir Thomas Andrew, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1918; T.D.; M.P. (Ind.) Dover, 1921-22; late Chief Inspector of Clothing, Royal Army Clothing Dept.; formerly Major Commanding A Squadron, City of London Yeomanry, Rough Riders; qualified Q Army List; commanded depôt of the regiment; lent to Air Ministry as personal assistant to Lord Rothermere (First Secretary of State), and represented the Ministry on Army Agricultural Committee; served on Expenditure of Stores and Supplies Committee; *b.* Tuam, Co. Galway, 28 Aug. 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late Thomas Andrew Polson of Dublin and Tuam, and Catherine, *d.* of late Joseph Potter of Dublin; *m.* 1918, Elizabeth, *d.* of John Lindsay of Edinburgh, and *widow* of F. A. Lindsay-Smith, J.P., C.C. *Educ.:* Dublin. *Publication:* Horses and Horsemastership, 1909. *Address:* 18 Sussex Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4775. *Club:* Cavalry.

POLTIMORE, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1831, **George Wentworth Warwick Bampfylde;** Major, T.F. Res. (Yeo.); *b.* 23 Sep. 1882; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron Poltimore and Hon. Margaret Harriet, *d.* of 1st Baron Allendale; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1910, Cynthia Rachel, *d.* of late Hon. Gerald Lascelles, C.B.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Late Grenadier Guards; Major Royal North Devon Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice). *Heir: s.* Hon. Coplestone John de Grey Warwick Bampfylde, *b.* 24 Mar. 1914. *Address:* Court Hall, North Molton, N. Devon. *T.A.:* North Molton. *T.:* South Molton 2. *M.:* TT 5107. *Clubs:* Guards'. Bath, Arthur's, Marlborough.

See also Earl of Onslow.

POLWARTH, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1690, **Walter George Hepburne-Scott,** C.B.E.; V.D.; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1929; *b.* 7 Feb. 1864; *e. s.* of 6th Baron Polwarth and Lady Mary Hamilton Gordon (*d.* 1914), *d.* of 5th Earl of Aberdeen; *m.* 1888, Edith Frances (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of Sir T. Fowell and Lady Victoria Buxton; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Contested South Edinburgh, 1886; East Lothian, 1892 and 1895; Chairman of Board of Lunacy for Scotland, 1897-1909; Chairman of Prison Commissioners, Scotland, 1909-29; J.P., D.L. East Lothian; late Hon. Col. of 8th Royal Scots (Territorial Army). *Heir: s.* Master of Polwarth, *q.v. Address:* Humbie House, Humbie, East Lothian. *Clubs:* National; New, Edinburgh.

POLWARTH, Master of; Hon. Walter Thomas Hepburne-Scott; D.L., J.P.; sheep-farming; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1914, Elspeth Glencairn Campbell, 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Rev. A. E. Campbell, Bishop of Glasgow; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Late Capt. Lothians and Border Horse Yeo. and Lothian and Border Armoured Car Co. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Harden, Hawick, Scotland. *Club:* New. Edinburgh.

POLYNESIA, Bishop in; *see* Kempthorne, Rt. Rev. L. S.

POMEROY, family name of **Viscount Harberton.**

POMEROY, Lt.-Col. Edmund John, D.S.O. 1919; late West India Regt.; *b.* Enniskillen, 5 May 1871; *s.* of J. A. Pomeroy, of St. Angelo, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Maud, *o. c.* of Hon. A. E. Wigan, *q.v.*, of Tarentum, Jamaica; one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; Stubbington House; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. West India Regt. 1898; employed on military services in the following colonies for various periods: Sierra Leone, Gambia, Barbadoes, Jamaica, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Natal, St. Helena, Cameroons, German East Africa, Egypt, Palestine; served South African War with 2nd Dublin Fusiliers and South African Constabulary (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War in Cameroons, German East Africa, Palestine (1915 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Publications:* War Office Survey Maps of portion of Jamaica. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, polo. *Address:* Kirkwood, Cape Province, S. Africa. *T.:* Kirkwood 21A.

POMEROY, Major Hon. Ralph Legge; *b.* 31 Dec. 1889; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 7th Viscount Harberton; *m.* 1907, Mary Katherine, *o. d.* of A. W. Leatham, J.P.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A. 1891). Late Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards; served S. Africa (severely wounded, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Major 4th Reserve Dragoons, Aug. 1914-Mar. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Northampton. *Publication:* Regimental History 5th Dragoon Guards. *Address:* The Hemploe, Welford, Northamptonshire. *T.:* Welford 20. *Club:* Cavalry.

PONCE; *see* Gutierrez-Ponce.

PONIATOWSKI, Prince Louis Leopold Charles Marie André; *b.* Paris, 24 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1894, Elizabeth Helen Sperry, Stockton, California; four *s. Address:* Paris, 15 rue Berton (XVI). *T.:* Aut. 32.50; Clos-Baudoin à Vouvray (Indre et Loire); Speranza, Mougins (Alpes-Maritimes). *Clubs:* Nouveau-Cercle, Cercle Interallié, Automobile, Paris.

PONSONBY, family name of **Earl of Bessborough** and of **Barons de Mauley** and **Ponsonby.**

PONSONBY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1930, of Shulbrede; **Arthur Augustus William Harry Ponsonby;** Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Transport, since 1929; *b.* 16 Feb. 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Gen. the Right Hon. Sir Henry Ponsonby and the Hon. Lady Ponsonby, *g.d.* of Earl Grey, the Prime Minister; *m.* 1898, Dorothea, *d.* of Sir Hubert Parry, 1st Bart.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1882-87; served in the Diplomatic Service at Constantinople, 1894-97, Copenhagen, 1898-99, Foreign Office, 1900-2; contested (L.) Taunton, 1906; principal private secretary to Prime Minister (late Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman), 1906-8; M.P. (L.) Stirling Burghs, 1908-18; contested Dunfermline Burghs, 1918; M.P. (Lab.) Brightside Division of Sheffield, 1922-30; Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1924; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Dominions, June-Dec., 1929; Member of Council of Royal College of Music. *Publications:* The Camel and the Needle's Eye, 1909; The Decline of Aristocracy, 1912; Democracy and Diplomacy, 1915; Wars and Treaties (1815-1914), 1917; (with Dorothea Ponsonby) Rebels and Reformers, 1917; Religion in Politics, 1921; English Diaries, 1923; More English Diaries, Scottish and Irish Diaries, 1927; Now is the Time, 1925; Samuel Pepys, 1928; Casual Observations, 1929. *Heir: s.* Hon. Matthew Henry Hubert Ponsonby [*b.* 28 July 1904; *m.* 1929, Hon. Elizabeth Bigham, *o. d.* of 2nd Viscount Mersey, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Shulbrede Priory, Lynchmere, near Haslemere; 40 Smith Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 1125.

PONSONBY, Major Edward Frederick Talbot; Master Pembrokeshire Fox-Hounds since 1929; Hambledon Fox-Hounds, 1926-1929; Master Kildare Fox-Hounds, 1911-21; *b.* 21 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late C. W. Talbot-Ponsonby, Langrish House, Petersfield, Hants;

m. 1899, Marion Theodora, *d.* of W. Nicholson, Basing Park, Alton, Hants; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1893; served in "R" Battery R.H.A. and 58rd Battery R.F.A. during the S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice); retired, 1908. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Glanafon, Haverfordwest. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Col. E. E. B. Mackintosh.

PONSONBY, Hon. Edwin (Charles William) D.L.; *b.* 1851; *y. s.* of 2nd Lord De Mauley; *m.* 1st, 1878, Emily Dora *d.* of Octavius E. Coope; four *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Hilda Marion, *d.* of late Robert Smith, Hertford. *Educ.:* Eton. Director Phoenix Assurance Co. Ltd.; County Councillor, Oxford. *Address:* Woodleys Woodstock. *Clubs:* Brooks's Bachelors'.

PONSONBY, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick (Edward Grey), G.C.B., *cr.* 1926; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1910; C.B. 1906; Deputy-Constable and Lieutenant-Governor of Windsor Castle since 1928; Treasurer to the King since 1920 and Keeper of the Privy Purse since 1914; *b.* 16 Sep. 1867; *s.* of late Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Ponsonby, G.C.B.; *m.* 1899, Ria, *d.* of Col. Hegan Kennard; one *s.* one *d. Educ:* Eton. 2nd Lieutenant, Grenadier Guards, 1889; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1898-94; Equerry, Assistant Keeper of Privy Purse, and Assistant Private Secretary to Queen Victoria, 1894-1901; King Edward, 1901-10; Equerry and Assistant Private Sec. to H.M., 1910-12; served South Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, K.C.B.). *Publications:* The Grenadier Guards in the Great War, 1920; Letters of the Empress Frederick, 1929; Sidelights on Queen Victoria, 1930. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1; *T.:* Gerrard 2959; Great Tangley Manor, Guildford.

See also Duke of Westminster.

PONSONBY, George Arthur, C.V.O. 1929; M.V.O.; Comptroller of the Household and Private Secretary to the Queen of Norway since 1919; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Robert Charles Ponsonby; *m.* 1st. Sheila Oldfield (*d.* 1919); 2nd, Elisa Broch; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Harrow. With Child & Co., bankers, till the War; Lieut., Grenadier Guards, in European War (severely wounded Dec. 1915); Secretary (Officers Branch) Statu ory Committee; Hon. Secretary, Lady Haig's Fund for Disabled Officers; Administrative Officer, Artificial Limbs, Ministry of Pensions; Knight Commander of St. Olav. *Address:* 14 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Sloane 4229.

PONSONBY, Lt.-Col. Henry Chambré, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; commanding 1st Batt. The Queen's Regt. since 1928; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late C. B. Ponsonby and Hon. Mary Sophia Eliza Plunkett, *d.* of 16th Baron Dunsany; *m.* 1923, Beatrice Maud Levinge; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General at Peshawar, 1925-27. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PONSONBY, Maj.-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 25 March 1866; *s. s.* of late Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Ponsonby; unmarried. Entered army, 1887; Captain, 1898; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1913; Bt. Col. 1916; served Matabeleland, 1893-94 (medal); Uganda, 1888-89 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1900 (two medals); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B.); Brig.-General commanding 2nd Guards' Brigade, 1915-17; temp. Major General commanding 40th Division, 1917-18; and subsequently Major-Gen. commanding the 5th Div.; Major-Gen., 1919; G.O.C. Madras District, 1922-26; retired pay, 1927. *Publication:* The Ponsonby Family, 1929. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

PONSONBY, Rev. Maurice George Jesser, M.C.: M.A.; Rector of Much Hadham since 1930; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of Hon. E. C. W. Ponsonby; *m.* 1918, Lady Phyllis Sydney, O.B.E., *e. d.* of 1st Earl of Buxton; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Oxford. Dean of Johannesburg, 1923; Rector of St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, Johannesburg, 1923; Canon Missioner to Bishop of St. Albans, 1924. *Address:* Much Hadham Rectory, Herts.

PONSONBY, Rev. Stewart Gordon, M.A.; Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow, Cheapside, since 1922; Chaplain to Bishop of Exeter; Prebendary and Chancellor of Exeter Cathedral; Hon. C.F., 1st Class; *s.* of late Captain Charles Ponsonby, D.A.Q.M.G. Scindh Division; *m.* 1889, Mary Catherine, 2nd *d.* of late Sir T. Fowell Buxton, 3rd Bt.; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge; Vicar of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Cambridge; Chaplain, Cambridge University Rifle Corps, and Devonshire R.G.A.; Rector of Stoke Damarel, Devonport, 1894-1922; R.D. Three Towns; V.D. 1906; Chaplain to Bishops Bickersteth, Ryle, Robertson of Exeter; Chaplain to Drapers' Company, 1922-1923; to Grocers', 1928 and 1925; Chaplain to the Lord Mayor, 1923-24. *Address:* 34 Hornton Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 4289. *Clubs:* New University; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

See also A. D. Ritchie.

PONSONBY, Thomas Brabazon; *e. s.* of late Chambré Brabazon Ponsonby; *m.* 1909, Frances May, *d.* of late Major George Paynter; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served South African War with 10th Royal Hussars; J.P. and D.L. Co. Tipperary; High Sheriff, Co. Kilkenny, 1906; Commissioner of Forestry; Member Agricultural Wages Board for Ireland. *Publication:* Agricultural Labour. *Recreations:* hunting, agriculture, forestry. *Address:* 4 Halsey Street, S.W.3; *T.:* Kensington 5248; Kilcooley Abbey, Thurles, Co. Tipperary. *Club:* Carlton.

PONSONBY-SHEPPARD; *see* Sheppard.

PONTEFRACT, Archdeacon of; *see* Hone, Ven. C. R.

PONTING, Herbert George, F.R.G.S.; F.R.P.S.; F.Z.S.; *e. s.* of late F. W. and Mary Sydenham Ponting, Hesketh Park, Southport. *Educ.:* Carlisle and Preston Grammar Schools; Wellington House College, Leyland. Went to California, 1900, and adopted travel illustration and writing as profession, and was war correspondent for Leslie's Weekly, New York, with the American Army in the Philippines, 1901; has been three times round the world and illustrated numerous countries with the camera; travelled three years in Japan, and was a correspondent for Harper's Weekly with the First Japanese Army in Manchuria during the war with Russia; Photographic Officer to Capt. Scott's last South Pole Expedition, 1910-13, and in May 1914 received the Royal Command to lecture on his Antarctic experiences to the King and Royal Family at Buckingham Palace; lectured more than one thousand times about the Expedition at the Philharmonic Hall, London; Member of the Spitzbergen Expedition, 1918; invitation photographic exhibit Japan-British Exhibition, 1909; highest award for travel photography Dresden International Photographic Exhibition, 1909; exhibition of Antarctic photographic work at Fine Art Society's gallery, London, 1918-14 (10 months); Honorary Life Member of American National Geographic Soc., 1926; King George V. Polar medal, Royal Geographical medal for Antarctic Exploration, Japanese medal for the Russo-Japan War, Royal Photographic Society's medal. *Publications:* Fujisan, 1905; Japanese Studies, 1906; In Lotus-Land: Japan, 1910; The Great White South, 1921; contributor to

numerous English and American magazines and periodicals. *Recreations:* photography, motoring, etc. *Address:* 44 Oxford Mansion, Oxford Circus, W.1. *T.:* Museum 4904. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PONTON, Col. William Nisbet, M.A., K.C.; V.D.; Barrister-at-law; notary public; *b.* Belleville, Ontario, 1857; *m.* 1st, 1888, May E. Sankey (*decd.*); three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Enid Logan. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; University of Toronto; Osgoode Hall. Medallist in Modern Languages; Long Service Decoration; commanded XV. Regiment A.L.I. for seven years, now Hon. Colonel; with partner solicitors for several corporations and Bank of Montreal; Executive Associated Boards of Trade of Ontario; Registrar of Canadian Bar Association; Past President of Ontario Bar Association; Member Council Canadian Red Cross; Past Grand First Principal Grand Chapter R.A.M.; Fellow and V-P. for Ontario Royal Empire Society, London; Past Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Canada, A.F. and A.M.; Member of Canada Lodge, London; Member of Senate of University of Toronto; V.P. Old Boys' Association of Upper Canada College; Delegate to Tenth Congress of Chambers of Commerce of British Empire, London, 1924; Bencher of Law Society of Upper Canada; Lecturer on Law, Ontario Business College. *Publications:* magazine articles, addresses, and reports. *Recreations:* reading, fishing, boating. *Address:* Belleville, Ont., Canada. *T.A.:* Ponton-Belleville. *Clubs:* University, Empire, Toronto; Canadian, Bay of Quinte Country, Belleville.

PONTOPPIDAN, Henrik; Danish novelist; *b.* Fredericia, 24 July 1857. Nobel prize in Literature, 1917; doctor of honour, member of honour of the Danish Society of novelists, and member of honour of the London P.E.N. Club. *Publications:* Village Tales, 1883; From the Huts; Lykke Per, etc. *Address:* Holmegaardsvej 2 Charlottenlund. pr. Copenhagen.

POOL, William Arthur, M.R.C.V.S.; Director Moredun Institute, Animal Diseases Research Association of Scotland; *b.* 26 Nov. 1889; *s.* of A. G. Pool, Penzance, Cornwall; *m.* Margery Annie, *d.* of H. J. Alsopp, Manchester; two *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter School. Graduated as Member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1911; appointed to Indian Veterinary Service, 1912; retired from Indian Veterinary Service, 1924; joined Animal Diseases Research Association of Scotland; served European War, Captain Indian Army Reserve of Officers (Vet. Branch). *Publications:* scientific, relating to the diseases of animals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 2 Granby Road, Edinburgh.

POOLE, Brig.-Gen. Arthur James, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1917; R. Warwicks Regt., retired; *b.* 6 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1919, *d.* of Percy C. Morris, 79 Elm Park Gardens, S.W., and *widow* of Major J. H. D. Costeker, D.S.O., Warwicks Regiment; one *s.* 2nd Lieut. Royal Warwicks Regiment 1892; Capt. 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1914; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Col., C.M.G., Légion d'Honneur); Colonel Commandant 16th Indian Infantry Brigade; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Perran Lodge, Branksome, Bournemouth

POOLE, Charles E. L.; *see* Lane Poole.

POOLE, Ernest, Writer; *b.* Chicago, 1880; American parents; *m.* 1907; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton. Magazine writer of articles and short stories; often abroad as correspondent for magazines; had three plays produced, two in New York. *Publications:* The Harbor; His Family; His Second Wife; The Dark People; The Village; Blind, 1920; Beggar's Gold, 1921; Millions, 1922; Danger, 1923; The Avalanche, 1924; The Little Dark Man, 1925; The Hunters' Moon, 1925; With Eastern Eyes, 1926; Silent Storms, 1927; The Car of Croesus, 1930; The Destroyer, 1931. *Recreations:* horseback, tennis, mountain tramping. *Address:* 237 East 48th Street, New York. *Clubs:* Players', Coffee House, New York.

POOLE, Lt.-Col. Francis Garden, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S.; late Middlesex Regt.; invalided from the Army, 1920; Cadet Colonel Commandant for the county of Surrey; *b.* St. Paul's Cray, Kent, 24 June 1870; *y. s.* of late Rev. S. W. Poole, M.D.; *m.* 1919, Madelene Leyland, *e. d.* of Alfred Bright, Windy Gap, Formby; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cambridge; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1905; Major, 1912; served Lake Shirwa Expedition, Central Africa, 1897; operations against the Angoni-Zulus, Northern Rhodesia, 1898 (medal with clasp); China, 1900; Siege of the Legations, Peking, 1900; (wounded, despatches); China Field Force; Special Service Officer, 1900-1901 (D.S.O., medal and clasp, the Order of the Dragon), passed as Interpreter Chinese language; discovery of Commandant Le Maire's Congolese Expedition in Bahr-el-Ghazal, Sudan, 1903-1904 (despatches); served in the Egyptian Army, 1903-1910; Intelligence Department, Egyptian Army, 1906-1908; operations in Abor Country, 1911-12 (medal with clasp); as special press correspondent; in Tonkin and Yunnan, 1913-14; European War, 1914-19; with British Expeditionary Force, 1915 (invalided); Commandant, Mersey School of Instruction, 1915; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade (despatches), 1916-17; rejoined British Expeditionary Force, 1917, France, Flanders, Italy; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Intelligence in Germany and War Office (despatches, O.B.E.), 1918-19; has travelled in North and South America, India, Korea, Japan, Mongolia, Manchuria, Siberia, Tunisia, Tripoli of Barbary, Algeria, the Balkans, Greece, Morocco, Asia Minor, Syria, Caucasia; with 15th Sudanese, Sen. Inspector, Berber Province, Sudan; 4th Class Osmanieh; Member of Hakluyt Society; commanded 17th London Defence Regt., 1921; Russian Famine Relief Fund, 1921-22. *Publications:* various articles and reports on China, Africa, and elsewhere. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* Wellow, Shortheath, nr. Farnham *Club:* Travellers'.

POOLE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick Cuthbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; J.P. Cornwall, 1922; R.A.; retired, 1920; *b.* 8 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Rev. R. H. Poole, Rector of Rainton, Co. Durham; *m.* 1906, A. M., *o. d.* of Sir Charles A. Hanson, 1st Bt. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); S. Africa (despatches thrice, medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B.); late G.O.C. North Russian Expeditionary Force; temp. Maj.-Gen.; Officer Legion of Honour. *Address:* Torfrey, Par, Cornwall; Lane End, Dunchurch, Rugby. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POOLE, Lieut.-Gen. Gerald Robert, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1918; Marine A.D.C. to the King, 1921; *b.* 17 Jan. 1868; *s.* of Rev Canon Poole, D.D.; *m.* 1924, Gertrude Kathrine, *d.* of C. W. Dunne of Crofton, B.C.; one *d.* Entered R.M.A. 1885; Capt. 1896; Major, 1908; employed by Canadian Government, 1906-1912; served South Africa, 1901; European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.). Col. Commandant, R.M.A., 1921; Major-General, Royal Marines, Dec. 1922; Lt.-General, 1924; retired list, 1925. *Address:* Crofton, B.C., Canada.

POOLE, Lieut.-Colonel Gilbert Sandford, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 8 July 1883; *e. surv. s.* of late Hugh Ruscombe Poole and Mary Eveline Nicholetts; *m.* 1926, Dorothy, *e. d.* of C. H. Eden. *Educ.:* Rugby School. Solicitor and Under-Sheriff of Somerset; Lt.-

Colonel (retired) in West Somerset Yeomanry; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France and Belgium, 1915-18. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* South Petherton, Somerset. *T.:* South Petherton 7. *M.:* YB 1344. *Clubs:* Sports; Somerset County.

POOLE, Granville, B.Sc., M.I.M.E., F.G.S.; Professor, Armstrong College, Newcastle, since 1923; Consulting Mining Engineer; *b.* Stourbridge, 1885; *s.* of David Poole; *m.* Mildred Jessie, *d.* of T. H. Bodenham, The Grange, Banwell, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Stourbridge; Birmingham University. Assisted in management of Earl of Dudley's Collieries; Lecturer in Mining, Birmingham University; H.M. Inspector of Mines, 1909; acted as Private Secretary to H.M. Chief Inspector of Mines at Home Office, 1911-13; Secretary to Departmental Committee to inquire into spontaneous combustion in mines; held appointment as H.M. Inspector in Northern, Midland, and Southern Divisions; promoted to senior rank, 1917; Professor of Mining, University of Leeds, 1919-23; Neutral Chairman Cumberland Iron Ore Conciliation Board; Member of Council of Institute of Mining Engineers. *Publications:* articles on Shaft Sinking, Electricity in Mines, Steam Generation and Efficiency of Plant, Methods of Working Thick Coal, Recovery Work after Mine Explosions, Rescue Apparatus, Winding Appliances, etc., to various journals in England and abroad. *Recreations:* music, fishing. *Address:* Armstrong College, Newcastle; 7 Highbury, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* Sinemora, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 534.

POOLE, Brigadier Ivan Maxwell Conway, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army; D.D.S. & T., A.H.Q., India, since 1930; *b.* 23 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. M. Conway Poole, Burmah Commission, and Mrs. A. F. Conway Poole, 22 Grange Park, Ealing; *m.* Hazel, *d.* of late Major R. Johnston, A.P.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Unattached List. Indian Staff Corps, 1898 (attached 2nd E. Lanc. Regt.); 18th Rajputs, 1899; Supply and Transport Corps, 1901; served France, Meerut Div. I.E.F.(A.), 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-16; A.D.T. Tigris Army Corps (despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.S.T. Aden F.F., 1918; Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan F.F., 1923. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

POOLE, Reginald Lane, M.A. 1881; Hon. D.Litt. 1928; LL.D. Edinburgh, 1908; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge, 1913; Hon. Dr. in Phil. and Letters, Louvain, 1927; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, since 1898 (Vice-President, 1922-23); Lecturer in Diplomatic in the University, 1896-1927; Keeper of the University Archives, 1909-27; Curator of the Bodleian Library, 1914-26; Ford's Lecturer in English History, 1911-12; Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trin. Coll., Camb., 1912-14; Fellow of the British Academy, 1904 (Member of Council, 1913-16); Hon. Fellow of Royal Historical Society (Vice-President, 1925-27); Member of the R. Società Romana di Storia Patria; Corresponding Fellow of the Mediæval Academy of America; *b.* London, 29 March 1857; 2nd *s.* of Edward Stanley Poole; *m.* Rachael Emily (F.S.A., author of Catalogue of Oxford Portraits), 2nd *d.* of F. R. Malleson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol and Wadham Colleges, Oxford; University of Leipzig (Ph.D.). Assistant in the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum, 1880-81; assistant editor, subsequently joint editor (with late S. R. Gardiner) and from 1901 sole editor, of the English Historical Review from its establishment in 1885 to 1920; Lecturer in Modern History, Jesus Coll., Oxford, 1886-1910; Delegate of Privileges, 1897, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, and 1908. *Publications:* A History of the Huguenots of the Dispersion, 1880; Sebastian Bach, 1882; Illustrations of the History of Mediæval Thought, 1884 (2nd ed., 1920); Wycliffe and Movements for Reform, 1889; The Exchequer in the Twelfth Century, 1912; On the History of the University Archives, 1912; Lectures on the Papal Chancery, 1915; Benedict IX. and Gregory VI., 1917; Seals and Documents, 1919; The Beginning of the Year in the Middle Ages, 1921; The Early Correspondence of John of Salisbury, 1924; Chronicles and Annals, 1926; reports for the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts on Ecclesiastical Muniments of Worcester, Lichfield, Chichester, Canterbury, Salisbury, Exeter, London, and Windsor, 1895-1914; editor of Wycliffe de Civili Dominio Liber I. (1885), and De Dominio Divino (1890); Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1897-1902; The Historia Pontificalis of John of Salisbury, 1927; and (with co-operation of late Miss M. Bateson) of John Bale's Index Britanniæ Scriptorum (1902); joint editor with Dr. W. Hunt of the Political History of England, 12 volumes, 1905-10. *Address:* Magdalen College, and 19 Banbury Road, Oxford.

POOLE, Sir Reginald Ward Edward Lane, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Solicitor, Lewis & Lewis, 10-11 and 12 Ely Place, E.C.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late Professor Reginald Stuart Poole, LL.D., of the British Museum; *m.* Michelle, *d.* of Henry Peveril Le Mesurier, C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; London University. Articled to the late Sir George Lewis (first baronet); admitted as a solicitor, 1891; member of the firm since 1894; member of the Council of the Law Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 Great Cumberland Place, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 3634; Bucklerswood, Beaulieu, Hants; *T.:* Beaulieu 88. *Clubs:* Conservative, Garrick.

POOLE, Rev. Robert Henry John, Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral, 1923; Vicar of Christ Church, West Hartlepool, since 1925; Rural Dean, Hartlepool Deanery, since 1929; *b.* 1858; *s.* *s.* of late Robert Henry Poole, Rector of West Rainton, Co. Durham; *m.* 1st, 1897, Ethel Margaret (*d.* 1899), *y.* *d.* of late Arthur Harward, Wirksworth, Derbyshire; 2nd, 1906, Edith, *widow* of Rev. E. Kirby, Rector of Eaglescliffe, Co. Durham, *y.* *d.* of late Charles Rutter Fry, Darlington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Classical Mods., 1879; 3rd Class Lit. Hum., 1881; B.A., 1881; M.A., 1884; Assistant Master Durham School, 1881-1908; Second Master Durham School, 1909-23; ordained, 1908; Vicar of Muggleswick, 1923-25; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Walpole of Edinburgh 1910-29. *Recreations:* rowing (Oxford VIII. 1880-1881, Hon. Sec. O.U.B.C., 1881, Leander VIII. 1880-81, Captain B.N.C. Boat Club, 1878-80), walking, climbing. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, West Hartlepool, Co. Durham. *T.:* West Hartlepool 2526. *M.:* 28865. *Clubs:* Public School, Leander.

POOLE, S. Lane; *see* Lane-Poole.

POOLEY, Ernest Henry, M.A., LL.B.; Clerk to the Drapers' Company since 1908; Governor of the People's Palace and East London College; Member of the Senate and the Court of the University of London; War Service in R.N.V.R. and R.G.A., France and Gallipoli; *b.* 20 Nov. 1876; *s.* *s.* of late Henry Fletcher Pooley, Assistant Secy. to the Board of Education, and Susan, *d.* of late Edward Bond. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1901; Legal Assistant in the Board of Education, 1903-5; Secretary to the Departmental Committee on Physical Deterioration, 1903-4; Assistant Clerk to the Drapers' Company, 1905-8. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Drapers' Hall, E.C. *T.:* London Wall 7659. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Auto., Savile.

POOLL, Lt.-Col. J. A. B.; *see* Batten-Pooll.

POORE, Admiral Sir Richard, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1795; K.C.B., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 7 July 1858; *s.* father, 1893; *m.* 1885, Ida (author of Recollections of an Admiral's Wife, 1916; An Admiral's Wife in the Making, 1917; Harbour Lights, 1922), *d.* of Bishop Graves of Limerick. Served with Naval Brigade in Perak Expedition, 1875-76 despatches, promoted, medal and clasp); Lieut. on "Invincible" at Alexandria, 1882; with Naval Brigade in Egyptian War, 1882 (despatches, medal with clasp, 4th class Medjidie); and in Nile Expedition for Khartoum, 1884-85 (despatches, promoted, clasp); Rear-Admiral, 1903; of Mediterranean and Channel Fleet, 1904-5; Vice-Admiral, 1907; Commander-in-Chief, Australian station, 1908-1911; Admiral, 1911; Commander-in-Chief at the Nore, 1911-15; retired, 1917; D.L., J.P., Wilts; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1917; Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1917. *Heir: n.* Edward, *b.* 1894. *Address:* Winsley Corner, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts. *Club:* United Service.

POORE, Brig.-Gen. Robert Montagu, C.I.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late 7th Hussars; *b.* Carysfort House, nr. Dublin, 20 March 1866; *s. s.* of late Maj. Robert Poore, late 8th Hussars; *m.* 1898, Lady Flora Douglas-Hamilton, *sister* of 13th Duke of Hamilton, *q.v.* Lieut. 3rd Batt. Wiltshire Regt. (Militia) 1888; 1st Batt. 1886; transferred to 7th Hussars, 1886; Capt. 1896; Brevet Major, 1898; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Col., 1911; commanded 7th Hussars, 1911-15; Col., 1914; Temp. Brig.-General, 1915-19; served in India, 1886-95; was A.D.C. to H.E. the Governor of Bombay, 1892-95; served South Africa, 1895-1906, including Matabele (1896) and Mashonaland (1897) campaigns (despatches. Brevet Major); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches three times, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served in India, 1911-1919; commanded Jhansi Brigade, 1915-19 (despatches, C.I.E.); retired pay, 1921; played cricket for Hampshire intermittently, 1898-1906; played for Gentlemen v. Players, 1899; played polo for 7th Hussars in winning team in Inter-Regimental Tournament (India), 1891, 1895, (England) 1899; was Best-Man-at-Arms mounted event at Royal Naval and Military Tournament in 1898, 1899, 1906 and 1907. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, golf, lawn tennis, motoring, shooting. *Address:* Rose Lawn Coppice, Wimborne, Dorset. *T.:* Wimborne 160. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Ranelagh, M.C.C.

POPE, H.H. the; *see* Pius XI.

POPE, Alfred, J.P. Dorset; F.S.A.; Lord of the Manors of Stratton and Grimstone, Dorset; *b.* Clifton-Maubank, Dorset, 1842; *s.* of John Allen Pope; *m.* 1st, 1869, Mary Jenner, *d.* of George Rolph, barrister-at-law; 2nd, Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of Amos Whiting; seven *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Dorchester Grammar School; privately in Paris. Solicitor of the Supreme Court; President Dorset Law Society (1890-1915); President Dorset Brewers' Association; Chairman Eldridge, Pope & Co. Ltd., the Dorchester Brewery; Chairman Board of Governors of the Dorchester Grammar School (1908-29): President Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, 1926-27; Vice-President of Society of Dorsetmen in London; Mayor of Dorchester, 1878-79 and 1886-87. *Publications:* The Old Stone Crosses of Dorset; Dorset Topography; Some Dew Ponds in Dorset; Dorset Manors; The Walks and Avenues of Dorchester; various pamphlets. *Recreations:* hunting (member of the Cattistock and South Dorset Hunts), shooting. *Address:* South Court, Dorchester; Wrackleford House, Dorset. *T.:* Dorchester 129. *M.:* FX 4880. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Dorset County; Royal Dorset Yacht.

POPE, Lt.-Col. Edgar William, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Canadian Regiment; A.A. and Q.M.G., Montreal; *b.* 29 Sep. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Joseph Pope, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.; *m.*; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Ottawa Collegiate Institute. Lieutenant Royal Canadian Regiment, 1906; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 5th Division, Quebec, 1910; served European War, 1914-19; Staff Capt. 3rd Infantry Brigade; Brigade Major, D.A.A.G., A.A.G. (despatches twice, C.M.G., St. Ann 2nd class with Swords, Russia, Danilo 2nd class, Montenegro). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Military Headquarters, Montreal. *Club:* Garrison, Quebec.

POPE, Col. Harold, C.B. 1915; V.D.; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia since 1926; Hon. Col. 16th Batt. Australian Military Forces; *b.* 16 Oct. 1878; *s.* of Edward Pope, Gray's Inn Square; *m.* 1896, Susan Matilda, *d.* of Alexander Slater. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.); Commissioner of Railways for W.A. 1919-28; Member of the Institute of Transport, London. *Address:* Pope's Hill, Guildford Road, Belmont Park, West Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Perth, W.A.

POPE, Rev. Hugh, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.S.; *b.* Kenilworth, 6 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Richard Vercoe Pope. *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Birmingham; studied medicine at Queen's College, Birmingham, 1888-91. Entered the Order of Preachers, Dominicans, or Blackfriars, 1891; took decree of Lector in Theology, Louvain, 1898; ordained, 1896; professor at Hawkesyard, Rugeley, 1898-1909; took the Licentiate in Holy Scripture, Rome, 1908; took Doctorate in Holy Scripture, Rome, 1909; created Master in Theology, 1911; Professor of New Testament Exegesis at the Dominican Collegio Angelico, Rome, 1909-13; prior of the Dominican Novitiate House, Woodchester, Glos., 1914-20; Regent of Studies in the Dominican House of Studies at Hawkesyard, Rugeley, 1920; and at the House of Theological Studies, Oxford, 1929. *Publications:* Life of Fr. Thos. Burke, O.P., 1895; The Date of Deuteronomy, 1909; The Catholic Students' Aids to the Bible, vols. i.-v.; The Layman's New Testament, 1928; The Church and the Bible, 1928; various translations; also papers in the Theological and Biblical Reviews. *Address:* Blackfriars, Oxford.

POPE, Jessie (Mrs. Babington Lenton); writer of light verse and fiction; *b.* Leicester; *d.* of Richard George Pope and Elizabeth Windover. *Educ.:* Craven House, Leicester; North London Collegiate School. Has contributed some 200 poems and articles to Punch; has written humouros fiction, verse, and articles for the leading magazines, weekly illustrated papers, and daily newspapers; edited The Ragged Trousered Philanthropists. *Publications:* Paper Pellets, Airy Nothings, and Hits and Misses (light verse); The Tracy Tubbses; The Shy Age; Love on Leave (fiction); three volumes of War Poems; How England Grew Up (history), and many books for children. *Address:* Ivy House, Fritton, Gt. Yarmouth. *T.:* Fritton 14.

POPE, Prof. John van Someren, M.A. Cantab. and Dublin; *b.* Plymouth, 3 Jan. 1850; *s.* of Rev. G. U. Pope, D.D., Reader in Tamil and Telugu, and Chaplain of Balliol College, Oxford, and Henrietta Page, *d.* of Godlieb van Someren of Arbuthnot & Co., Madras; *m.* Selina Helen Simpson; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Snowden College, Ootacamund; Mannamead School, Plymouth; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). Tutor to Lord Buxton, Governor of South Africa, and Hon. Charles Harbord, now Lord Suffield; appointed to the Indian Educational Service; Principal, Central College, Bangalore; Director of English Education, Baroda; Professor, Patna College; Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta; Principal, Dacca College; Inspector of Schools, Behar; Fellow of the Calcutta University; Examiner Uni-

versities of Calcutta, Madras, and the Punjab; appointed Tutor to Nizam of Hyderabad, but refused the appointment; first Director of Public Instruction, Upper and Lower Burma; President of Committee for revision of Educational Code for European Education in India; Adviser on Education, Cochin State; passed High Proficiency Test in Urdu, Hindi, and Bengali; Higher Standard, Sanscrit; Lower Standard, Canarese; special pension on retirement; Instructor in Hindustani and Persian for Staff College; Instructor in Hindustani, R.M.A., Woolwich; Reader in Bengali, University of Cambridge; Censor for Indian languages, for War Office, during the War; Examiner for I.C.S. Final; Professor Oriental Languages, Trinity College, Dublin; Public Lectures on India, 1916, 1917, 1918, University of Dublin. *Publications:* Memoir of Dr. G. U. Pope, and Review of his work for Tamil Literature; Chauk Saung Dwé (Pali), with translation and notes; Ekkanibāt Zāt Wattu, with translation and notes. *Recreations:* in India, polo, racquets, and cricket; here, work. *Address:* 5 Hillcroft Crescent, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 0240.

See also Col. H. S. Bush, Col. S. B. Pope.

POPE, Commander Rowland Kyrle Cecil, D.S.O. 1919; R.N. retired. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1929. *Address:* Juppsland, Adversane, Billingshurst, Sussex.

POPE, Samuel; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1921; Clerkenwell Police Court, 1926; *e. s.* of late William Rushton Pope, and *nephew* of late Samuel Pope, Q.C., D.L., Recorder of Bolton; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. (Honour School of Jurisprudence), 1891. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1892; Northern Circuit, 1893; commissioned by Home Secretary to inquire and report upon byelaws regulating employment of children in Bristol, 1907-8, Coventry, 1910, Halifax, 1911, and Counties of Cheshire, 1911, and Devon, 1913; also to hold first Inquiry under Shops Act 1912, and prepare orders for bringing Act into operation at Blackpool and again at Nelson, Lancs; commissioned by National Health Insurance Commission (England) to investigate and report upon position of Married Women Outworkers under the Act; represented Home Office on investigations into the colliery disasters at Maypole, 1908-9, Whitehaven, 1910-11, Pretoria, 1911, and Wharncliffe-Silkstone, 1914, Collieries; and again on the settlement before Lord Mersey of the New Mines Regulations and Rescue and Aid Regulations under Mines Act 1912; Commissioner under Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Committee, 1916; Recorder of Burnley, 1915-21; An Assistant Legal Adviser Ministry of Food 1917-19; First Chairman of Milk (Distributive) Trade Board for England and Wales, 1920-21. *Publications:* Official Report on Colliery Disasters: Maypole (with Sir Henry Hall, *q.v.*); Whitehaven and Pretoria (with Sir R. A. S. Redmayne, *q.v.*); Wharncliffe-Silkstone (with Sir T. H. Mottram, *q.v.*); Married Women Outworkers under National Health Insurance Act (white paper, Cd. 6600); Employment of Children, Devon (white paper, Cd. 6988); Application of Shops Act to Blackpool (Cd. 7082); to Nelson (Cd. 7868). *Address:* Clerkenwell Police Court, King's Cross Road, W.C.1; *T.:* Clerkenwell 7424; Lyndale, 29 Langley Park Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 1460.

POPE, Colonel Sydney Buxton, C.B. 1930; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, p.s.c.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1879; *o. s.* of Professor J. Pope, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Mrs. Dorothy Rolls. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Christ's College, Camb. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); commanded Bannu Brigade, India, 1926-29; Razmak Brigade, 1929-30. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military.

POPE, Thomas Michael; writer and journalist; *b.* 1 May 1875; *s. of* late Joseph Pope; *m.* 1906, Olive, 3rd *d.* of late Joshua Henry Lamprey; one *d.* Joined editorial staff of Tribune, 1906; subsequently served on staff of Daily Graphic, Daily Citizen, Daily Mirror, and Daily Chronicle; dramatic critic, Queen, 1919-23; assistant-edito, Illustrated Review, 1928; literary editor, Challenge, 1923-1924; contributor to London Mercury, Saturday Review, Outlook, and other periodicals. *Publication:* Capital Levities, 1927; Middlesex (County Anthologies), 1930. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* 18 Hampton Road, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.:* Pope's Grove, 2019. *Club:* Savage.

POPE, Sir William Jackson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; F.R.S., F.I.C., F.C.S., M.R.I., F.C.G.I.; M.A (Cantab); M.Sc.Tech. (Manc.); LL.D. (St. Andrews, McGill); D.Sc. (Melb., Calcutta); Professor of Chemistry, Cambridge University since 1908; Fellow of Sydney Sussex College, Cambridge; *b.* London, 31 March 1870. *Educ.:* Finsbury Technical College; Central Technical College, London. Previously Head of the Chemistry Department, Goldsmiths' Institute, London, S.E. 1897-1901; Longstaff medallist, Chemical Society, 1903; Davy medallist, Royal Society, 1914; Dumas Medallist, Société de Chimie industrielle, 1921; Professor of Chemistry and Head of the Chemistry Department at the Municipal School of Technology, Manchester, 1901-8; Professor of Chemistry in the University of Manchester 1905-8; President Section B, British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1914; Member of Panel of Consultants, Lord Fisher's Admiralty Inventions Board, 1915; Hon. Fellow Royal Photographic Society, and Canadian Institute of Chemistry; President of the Chemical Society, 1917-19; President of the Society of Chemical Industry, 1920-21; President of the International Union for Pure and Applied Chemistry, 1922-25, and Chairman of the Federal Council for Chemistry since 1919; President, Solvay Chemical Conference, Brussels, since 1922; Correspondent Acad. des Sciences, Institut de France; Foreign Member R. Acad. dei Lincei, Rome; Hon. Member of the French Chemical Society, of the American Chemical Society, of the Roumanian Chemical Society, of the French Society of Chemical Industry, of the French Photographic Society, and of the Roumanian Royal Society; Associate of the Royal Belgian Academy of Sciences; Associate of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Bologna; Thomas Graham Lecturer, Glasgow, 1914; Mukherjee Lecturer, Univ. of Calcutta, 1921; James Watt Lecturer, Greenock, 1923; Trueman Wood Lecturer, Society of Arts, 1924; Prime Warden of the Goldsmiths Company, 1928-29. *Publications:* author of many papers in the Transactions of the Chemical Society and the Proceedings of the Royal Society on Organic Chemistry and Crystallography; discoverer of the optical activity due to asymmetry of the nitrogen, sulphur, selenium, and tin atoms; published a number of papers with W. Barlow on the relation between crystalline form and chemical constitution; Cantor Lectures, Society of Arts, the bearings of geometry on the chemistry of fermentation, 1900. *Address.* Chemical Laboratories, University, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Savage.

POPE, Wilson; Editor of the Star since 1920; a Director of Daily News, Limited. *Address:* 19-20 Bouverie Street, E.C.4.

POPE-HENNESSY, Maj.-Gen. Ladislaus Herbert Richard, C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1908; Military Attaché, Washington, 1927-30; *b.* 1875; *s. s.* of late Sir John Pope-Hennessy, K.C.M.G., M.P., of Rostellan Castle, Co. Cork, and Catherine, *o. d.* of Sir Hugh Low, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1910, Dame Una, D.B.E. 1920, and Lady of

Grace of St. John of Jerusalem 1919 (author of Anna von Schurman; Secret Societies and the French Revolution; Madame Roland; A Study in Revolutions; Three English Women in America, 1929, etc. Contributor to the Edinburgh Review and other Reviews), *o. d.* of late Sir Arthur Birch, K.C.M.G.; two *s. Educ.:* Beaumont. Joined Oxford Light Infantry, 1895; West African Frontier Force, 1898-99; attached to King's African Rifles, 1899-1908; Commandant of 4th King's African Rifles, 1906; Staff Officer to I.G.K.A. Rifles, 1907-1908; Lt.-Col. 2nd Batt. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1919-20; A.A.G. War Office, 1920-24; A.A. and Q.M.G. Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1924-26; served West Africa, 1898 (medal); East Africa, 1900-1, operations against Ogaden Somalis (medal); Somaliland, 1902-3 (clasp, despatches); East Africa, 1905; operations in Sotik (clasp, despatches, D.S.O.); operations in Nandi, 1905-6 (clasp, despatches, Bt. Maj.); operations in Somaliland, 1909-1910 (clasp, despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col., Chevalier of Legion of Honour; G.S.O.3 and G.S.O.2 in France, 1915-16; commanded 1st Oxf. and Bucks Lt. Inf. in Mesopotamia, 1916-17; G.S.O 1 3rd Indian Div. 1917; B.G.G.S. 1st Indian Army Corps, 1917-19); p.s.c. *Publications:* The Irish Dominion: a Method of Approach to a Settlement; articles on military subjects to the Edinburgh Review and Quarterly Review: translator of Colin: Transformations of War. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and gardening. *Club:* Brooks's.

POPHAM, Colonel Edward Leyborne, D.S.O.; Indian Army; retired, 1925; farmer; *b.* 14 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1914, Mary Bridget, *d.* of Sir John Atkinson, K.C.S.I., *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. *Address:* Hemyock, Nottingham Road, Natal. *Club:* Wellington.

POPHAM, Lt.-Col. Francis James, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Rev. Vyvyan W. Popham; *g.s.* of late Christopher W. Popham Trevano, Helston, Cornwall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Carlton.

POPHAM, Air Vice-Marshal Sir (Henry) Robert (Moore) Brooke-, K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; A.F.C. 1918; Commandant Imperial Defence College since 1931; *b.* 18 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Henry Brooke, Wetheringsett Manor, Suffolk, and Dulcibella, *d.* of late Rev. Robert Moore [assumed additional surname of Popham by Royal Licence, 1904]; *m.* 1926, Opal Mary, 2nd *d.* of Edgar Hugonin; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst; Staff College. Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1904; Royal Flying Corps, 1912; Bt. Major, 1913; Maj. 1915; Royal Air Force, 1919; D.A.Q.M.G. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (Legion of Honour, Order of St. Stanislaus, D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col. A.F.C.); Commandant of the Royal Air Force Staff College, 1921-26; Air Officer Commanding Fighting Area Air Defences of Great Britain, 1926-28; Air Officer commanding Iraq Command, 1928-30. *Recreation:* hunting. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

POPHAM, Colonel Robert Stewart, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; Sherwood Foresters: Brigade Commander 143rd Warwickshire Infantry Brigade since 1927; *b.* 27 July 1876; *s.* of Benjamin Popham of Kinsale, Cork; *m.* 1907, Mildred Mary Stewart, *d.* of late Major A. J. Roberts, 44th Regiment; one *s.* Entered army, 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, C.M.G.); Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1926; half-pay, 1926.

PORBANDAR, Maharaja of, H.H. Maharaja Rana Saheb, Shri Natwarsinhji Bhavsinhji, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929. First Class Ruling Prince in Kathiawar. Belongs to the Jethwa Family; *b.* 30 June 1901; *m.* 1920, Kunvari Saheb Rupaliba, Saheb M.B.E., *d.* of Thakore Saheb of Limbdi, *q.v. Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot; stood first in the Diploma Examination of the Chiefs' Colleges in 1918. Created Maharaja, 1918. *Address:* Porbandar, India. *Club:* Maconochie.

PORCELLI, Col. Baron Alfred, di S. Andrea; retired Colonel of the Corps of Royal Engineers; naturalised British subject; *b.* Palermo, 16 Jan. 1849; *s.* of Col. the Baron A. S. R. Porcelli, di S. Andrea, Inspector of Royal Palace of Caserta, a Garibaldian, and Anne Sarah Macdonald of Clanranald; *m.* 1885, Effie Constance, *widow* of Colonel F. Brownlow (*née* Tytler); one *s.* Ernest G. M. Porcelli, Major in the D.C.L.I. *Educ.:* abroad; R.M.A., Woolwich. Passed into Corps of Royal Engineers, 1869; served in Great Britain and Ireland, Channel Islands, Mediterranean, India; retired as Lieut.-Colonel and Brevet Colonel, 1900. *Publications:* numerous pamphlets on Prophecy and Protestantism; one on Corps of Royal Engineers. *Recreations:* travel; study of prophecy and archæology, and their bearing on the subject of Romanism. *Address:* 21 Gwydyr Mansions, Hove, Sussex.

PORCH, Colonel Edward Albert, C.I.E., C.B.E., 1922; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 23 June 1879; *s.* of late J. A. Porch, of Edgarley House, Glastonbury, Somerset. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Joined Army, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902; N.W. Frontier, India, 1908; European War, 1914-18; N.W. Frontier, India, 1920; retired, 1924. *Recreation:* motoring. *Club:* United Service.

PORCHESTER, Lord; Henry George Reginald Molyneux Herbert; *e. s.* of 6th Earl of Carnarvon, *q.v.*; *b.* 19 Jan. 1924.

PORRITT, Arthur; Editor, the Christian World; *b.* Warrington, Lancs, 29 May 1872; *m.* 1898, Madeleine, *d.* of Mrs. Frank Day, Maidstone; two *s. Educ.:* People's College, Warrington; privately. Parliamentary Staff of Manchester Examiner, 1890-2; Managing Editor of the Independent and Nonconformist, 1895-99; joined the Christian World, 1899; Director of the London Missionary Society; Governor of Cheshunt College, Cambridge; Representative of Congregational Union on World Alliance for promoting International Friendship through the Churches. *Publications:* (with W. G. Grace) W. G. Cricketing Reminiscences; The Strategy of Life; The Best I Remember: Life of Dr. J. H. Jowett; many booklets and pamphlets on religious and missionary subjects. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, walking, travelling. *Address:* Clock House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.2; Ranmora, Leatherhead Road, Great Bookham. *T.:* Bookham 87. *Club:* National Liberal.

PORT LOUIS, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Leen, Rt. Rev. James.

PORT OF SPAIN, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Dowling, Most Rev. J. P.

PORT VICTORIA (Seychelles), **R.C. Bishop of;** *see* Clark, Rt. Rev. B. T.

PORTAL, Brig.-Gen. Bertram Percy, C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; Chairman of Hampshire and Isle of Wight Territorial Army Association, 1925; *b.* 10 Jan. 1866; 3rd *s. of* late Sir Wyndham Portal, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1899, Hon. Margaret Louisa Littleton, *e. d.* of 3rd Baron Hatherton; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined 17th Lancers, 1885; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras (Sir Arthur Havelock), 1896-98; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (S. African medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 17th Lancers,

1908-7; retired, 1907; commanded Reserve Cavalry Regt., 1914-16; commanded Cavalry Brigade in France, 1916-18; D.L., J.P., Hants. *Address:* Southington, Overton, Hants. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Hurlingham.

PORTAL, Wing Commander Charles Frederick Algernon, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; R.A.F.; *s.* of E. R. Portal, formerly Master of the Craven Hounds; *m.* 1919, Joan Margaret, *y. d.* of Sir Charles Glynn Welby, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C.). *Recreations:* falconry, fishing, shooting. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

PORTAL, Major John Leslie, D.S.O. 1917; Oxford and Bucks L.I.; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of Edward Robert Portal and Rose Leslie, 2nd *d.* of late J. N. Napier; *m.* 1921, Violet Eleanor, *d.* of Major-Gen. T. S. Baldock, C.B., *q.v. Educ.:* Eton College. Late Lieut. Berks Yeomanry; served European War (D.S.O.); Nyasaland; 1915; N.W. Frontier, 1922-24. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PORTAL, Sir Spencer John, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P. Hants; *b.* 14 May 1864; 2nd *s.* of Sir Wyndham Portal, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1890, Mary, *d.* of late Colonel William Mure, M.P., of Caldwell; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Christchurch, Oxford. Late Lieut. Hampshire Yeomanry Carabiniers; Chairman Midland and South-Western Junction Railway, 1912-23; Director of Royal Exchange Assurance; Chairman of Trustee Savings Banks Association. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Bere Hill, Whitchurch, Hants. *Clubs:* Travellers', Cavalry, New University.

See also Baron Biddulph.

PORTAL, Sir William Wyndham, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1901; F.S.A., D.L., J.P.; Chairman of Quarter Sessions since 1928; *b.* 12 April 1850; *e. s.* of Sir Wyndham Spencer Portal, 1st Bart., D.L., J.P., of Laverstoke [Lady Portal, who died 1903, was the *e. d.* of William Hicks-Beach of Oakley, Hants]; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1880, Florence, C.B.E., *d.* of Hon. St. Leger Glyn, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Wolverton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1874, M.A. 1876). D.L., J.P., Vice-Lieut. of Hampshire; High Sheriff, 1886-87; Vice-Chairman (1897-1920) and Alderman of the Hampshire County Council; late Captain Hampshire Artillery Militia; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Mercy; Junior Brother of Trinity House; President of the Hampshire and Isle of Wight Association of Architects; Director and Deputy Chairman, London and South Western Railway Co., 1902-23. Owns about 8000 acres. *Publications:* L'Eglise a Wallonne (The French Huguenot Church at Southampton), 1903; The Manors and Churches of Laverstoke and Freefolk in Hampshire, 1908; The Great Hall of Winchester Castle (a Summary), 1916; Cowes Castle and the R.Y.S., 1918. *Recreations:* yachting, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Lt.-Col. W. R. Portal, *q.v. Address:* Laverstoke House, Whitchurch, Hants. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Baron Addington, Hon. E. Hubbard, Viscount Monck.

PORTAL, Lt.-Col. Wyndham Raymond, M.V.O. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; late Life Guards; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of Sir W. W. Portal, *q.v.*; *m.* 1909, Lady Louise Rose Mary Kathleen Virginia Cairns, M.B.E., *o. c.* of 2nd Earl Cairns. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Kingsclere House, near Newbury.

PORTARLINGTON, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1785), **Lionel Arthur Henry Seymour Dawson-Damer;** Baron Dawson, 1770; Viscount Carlow, 1776; late Lt. Irish Guards; *b.* 28 Aug. 1888; *s.* of 5th Earl and Emma, *d.* of late Lord Nigel Kennedy, *g.-g.d.* of 1st Marquess of Ailsa [who *m.* 2nd, 1901, Hon. Henry, afterwards Viscount, Portman]; *m.* 1907, Winnifreda,

o. c. of G. S. Yuill, of Chesham Place; one *s.*; *S.* father, 1900. Owns about 20,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Carlow, *q.v. Address:* 87 Chesham Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 499; Emo Park, Portarlington, Queen's Co.

See also Sir John Leslie, Lt.-Col. V. Vivian.

PORTEOUS, Alexander, C.I.E. 1902; *b.* 1 July 1855; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Porteous of Lauriston, Kincardineshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Bengal Civil Service, 1878; served in Assam; Deputy Commissioner, Naga Hills, 1887-90; acted as political agent Manipur, 1892-94 and 1897-98; political officer, North Lushai Hills, 1894-97; Deputy Commissioner, Sylhet, 1899-1900; acted as judge and commissioner, Assam Valley Districts, 1900-1902; retired, 1904. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

PORTEOUS, Lieut.-Col. John James, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A. (1876-96); *b.* 1857; 3rd *s.* of Alexander Porteous of Lauriston, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1st, 1882, Nelly Isabella Macdonald (*d.* 1921), *o. d.* of Percy Morris of The Hall, Uttoxeter; 2nd, 1923, Mrs. J. W. Bouch, Ashorne, Warwick. Served Afghan War, 1879-80 (despatches, medal); Remount Department, 1900, 1914-19 (Bt. Lt. Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Ashorne, Warwick. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PORTEOUS, Norman, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* Blackburn, 28 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late Robert Burnet Porteous, M.D., The Craigs, Dumfriesshire, and Elizabeth Higham, Blackburn; *m.* Maud Mary, *d.* of Rev. John Fergusson, Edgerston, Roxburghshire, and *g.g.n.* of Sir John Richardson, C.B., LL.D., F.R.S., R.N.; one *d. Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Cheltenham College; Edinburgh University. Trained as C.E. under Gilbert Thomson, M.A., M.Inst.C.E. R.S.(E.); Engineer on Public works till 1914; joined R.E. (Signals), serving in France, 1915-20; commanded 47th Signal Co. R.E., 1918-19 (temp. Lt.-Col. 1919, D.S.O., M.C., despatches three times); joined staff of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1920; is also a composer and conductor, writing for strings, voices and orchestra; and in collaboration with F. W. Stokoe, a series of songs; is conductor of the St. Matthew's (Bethnal Green), Choral Society, and of the Feltham Philharmonic Society, of which he is founder. *Publications:* Unaccompanied part songs. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming. *Address:* The Dell, Feltham, Middlesex. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Empire Society, Corona.

PORTER, Alfred William, F.R.S. 1911; D.Sc. (Melbourne); B.Sc. (Lond.); Emeritus Professor of Physics in the University of London since 1928; late Professor of Physics at University College; *b.* 12 Nov. 1868. *Educ.:* University Colleges of Liverpool and London. Graduated, 1890; Member Council Faraday Society; Fellow of University College, London, since 1897; Hon. Fellow, Institute of Radiology; Recorder of Mathematical and Physical Section of British Association, 1906-12; President of Section A, 1928; Examiner for the College of Preceptors and for the University of Wales; Member of the French Physical Society, and of the Société de Chimie Physique; President of the Röntgen Society, 1913-14; President of the Faraday Society, 1920-22. *Publications:* Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism (with Professor Carey Foster); Text-Book on Intermediate Mechanics; Reviser of Preston's Theory of Light (5th edition); numerous scientific papers (Physical Chemistry, Heat, Electricity, and Light); contributor of several articles on physics to present edition, Ency. Brit. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 87 Parliament Hill Mansions, N.W.5.

PORTER, Charles, M.D., B.Sc., M.R.C.P. Edin., Barrister-at-law; Medical Officer of Health, St. Marylebone; *b.* Edinburgh, 19 June 1874; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Porter; *m.* Jennie Leslie, *d.* of W. R. Chichester-McMillan, Belfast; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh and Freiburg. Lecturer on Bacteriology, University of Sheffield, 1902-6; late Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Leeds, and Medical Officer of Health, Finsbury; Fellow (member of Council) Society of Medical Officers of Health; Fellow (Member of Council) Royal Sanitary Institute; Lecturer on Public Health, Middlesex Hospital Medical School and in the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Member Board of Studies in Hygiene, London University; Examiner in Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons and Royal College of Physicians; Member Royal Sanitary Institute and Sanitary Inspectors' Joint Examination Board. *Publications:* Sanitary Law and Practice (Robertson and Porter); Sanitary Law; School Hygiene and the Laws of Health; Elements of Hygiene and Public Health; The Future Citizen and his Mother; Parkin Prize Essay on Cholera; contributions to various journals; Hon. Editor Public Health. *Recreations:* mainly literary. *Address:* Town Hall, Marylebone Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7766.

PORTER, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Lachlan, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; late East Kent Regt.; *b.* 1872. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Col.); Area Commander Zhob Independent Brigade Area 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PORTER, Frederick, M.B., C.M.; *b.* Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, 1871; *s.* of Alexander Porter, Chief Constable, Roxburgh, Selkirk and Berwickshire, and Janet Hay Adie; *m.* 1899, Annie Margaret Peploe; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Nest Academy, Jedburgh; Edinburgh University. Practising as a physician in Edinburgh; Secretary of the Scottish Medical Guild; Vice-President of National Medical Union; Member of Edinburgh Medico-Chirurgical, Obstetrical and Harveian Societies; Member of the Caledonian Medical Society. *Publications:* Strike; Freedom, and several Plays: various articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* fishing and painting. *Address:* Flodden Lodge, 65 Morningside Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 58024. *M.:* SC 6308.

PORTER, Major Frederick Joseph William, L.S.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.M.C.; late Senior Medical Officer, Sierra Leone; *b.* 17 April 1867; *m.* 1st, 1891, Margaret, *d.* of late William Goff; 2nd, 1915, Katharine Margery, *y. d.* of late Henry Shaw. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1918.

PORTER, Colonel Geoffrey M., R.E.; formerly Master of His Majesty's Mint, Calcutta; *s.* of late Robert Tindal Porter, Madras Civil Service; *b.* Madras, 10 Oct. 1854; *m.* F. L. Minchin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1873; attached Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1877; service with Kabul Field Force, 1879 (medal); Military Works Department in India till 1897, during which he was employed on defence and other works, and on the design and construction of wet and dry docks in Bombay; officiated as Mint Master of the Calcutta and Bombay Mints; Senior Mint Master, 1904; deputed on special duty to U.S.A., 1905, to study modern developments in coining machinery and appliances; since engaged in connection with introduction of bronze and nickel coinages into India; retired, 1909; re-employed on Lines of Communication in France, 1914-17; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Address:* Steephill, Farnham, Surrey.

PORTER, Harold, C.M.G. 1926; *b.* 7 Dec. 1879; *y. s.* of late Charles Porter and late Florence Royston; *m.* 1905, Augusta, *d.* of late Dr. W. B. Scranton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School. British Consular Service in China; passed competitive examination, 1898; Siege of Peking, 1900 (medal and clasp); various Consular posts in China and Korea; Vice-Consul, 1911; Consul, 1913; employed in War Office Censorate, 1914-1915; Commercial Commissioner for Siberia, 1918-19; Acting Consul-General, Mukden, 1924; Hankow, 1925; officiating Consul at Harbin, Manchuria, Dec. 1925; Consul-General at Hankow, 1927-28; resigned, 1929; General Manager, Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., 1929. *Recreations:* most forms of sport and games, indoor and outdoor. *Address:* Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank Building, Shanghai, China. *Club:* Thatched House.

PORTER, Sir Harry E. B. Bruce-; *see* Bruce-Porter.

PORTER, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Colin Mansel, D.S.O. 1917; (Reserve); *s.* of Henry Robert Mansel Porter, J.P., of Birlingham, and Justine Henriette Ross; *m.* 1925, Edith Enid Cheston; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles, 1901; served South African War (medal); Crete, 1905; European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); retired with rank of Lt.-Colonel, 1923; J.P. *Recreations:* sports of all sorts. *Address:* Birlingham, Pershore, Worcestershire. *T.A.:* Birlingham. *T.:* Pershore 57. *M.:* HO 9355. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's.

PORTER, Major Herbert Alfred, D.S.O. 1905; late 19th Hussars and West African Frontier Force; *b.* 15 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1913, Rachel, *d.* of late Arthur Edwards, Liverpool. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1903; served W. Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1900; W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900-1, 1902-3 (despatches thrice, Brevet Major, medal, two clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1910; served European War, 1914-17.

PORTER, Sir James, K.C.B., *cr.* 1910; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1902; M.A., M.D. (Aberd.); LL.D. (Edin.), LL.D. (Aberdeen); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Director-General, Medical Department, R.N., 1908-13; Hon. Physician to the King; *m.* 1886, Emma Louisa Kay, *d.* of late Inspector-General M. W. Cowan, M.D., R.N.; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1877; Surg.-Gen. 1907; now Surgeon Vice-Admiral; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal and star); Soudan, 1884-85 (two clasps); Boer War (Queen's medal with 8 clasps, special promotion); served at home and at the Dardanelles, 1914-17 (1914-15 Star, Victory Medal, Allies Medal). *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Col. H. S. Kaye.

PORTER, John Bonsall, E.M., Ph.D., D.Sc.; Professor Emeritus McGill University, 1927; Director of Mining Department and Chairman of Faculty Applied Science, McGill Univ.; Chairman Canadian Advisory Committee Inst. C.E., and Memb. Council, 1923-25; Cor. Memb. Council Inst. M. and M.; Past President, Mining Section, Canadian Society C.E.; Vice-President Canadian Mining Institute, 1907-9; Hon. Sec. and Member Executive Committee Canadian Engineering Standards Association; President Sigma Xi Society McGill University; Professor of Mining Engineering, McGill University, Montreal, since 1896; *b.* 1 Oct. 1861; British subject; *s. s.* of late John H. Porter and Lydia, *d.* of late Chas. Bonsall; *m.* Ethel Hardinge, *d.* of late Chas. H. Going of Altavilla, Cahir, Tipperary, Ireland; one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Columbia University, New York. Geological and mining investigations in Canada and Southern U.S., Instructor in Mining in Univ.

of Cincinnati, 1882-84; professional work in engineering of railways and mineral properties chiefly in U.S., 1884-96; consulting practice since 1896; in charge of Dom. Govt. investigation of coal resources of Canada, 1906-12; in charge Sphagnum Dressings Department, Canadian Red Cross, 1915-19. *Publications:* The Coals of Canada, 6 vols., 1911; The Weathering of Coal, 1914; numerous technical papers on engineering and educational subjects in journals and transactions; also various papers on sphagnum dressings and allied Red Cross war supplies. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 3600 M'Tavish Street, Montreal; Long Beach Farm, Guysboro', Nova Scotia. *T.A.:* Retrop, Montreal. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron, Halifax; University, Montreal.

See also Sir Stopford Brunton.

PORTER, John Porter, J.P., D.L.; Senator North of Ireland Parliament; *b.* 3 April 1855; 2nd *s.* of late Nicholas Montgomery Archdale; *m.* 1884, Josephine, *e. d.* of late Col. Jesse Lloyd; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove; Edinburgh University; Caius College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* Belle Isle, Lisbellaw, Northern Ireland. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast.

See also Sir Merrik Burrell.

PORTER, Sir John (Scott) Horsbrugh-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; Senior Clerk in the House of Commons; *b.* 18 July 1871; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Agnes, *d.* of late Col. Horsbrugh, Peebleshire [assumed additional name of Horsbrugh]; *m.* 1st, 1906, Elaine Maud (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of Thomas Jefferies, J.P., of Newbay, Co. Wexford, and Los Ceibos, Buenos Ayres; one *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Edith Dorothy, *cr. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Richard Worsley, Indian Army; *S.* father, 1919. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brazenose College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Andrew Marshall Horsbrugh, *b.* 1 June 1907. *Address:* 26 Cheyne Row, S.W.3. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

PORTER, Sir Leslie (Alexander Selim), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1906; M.A., LL.D.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1854; *s.* of late Rev. J. L. Porter, D.D., LL.D., President Queen's College, Belfast; *m.* 1882, Aletta Harrison (*d.* 1914), *y. d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Aston; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution and Queen's College, Belfast, Entered Indian Civil Service, 1876; Assistant-Secretary to Government, U.P., 1878-88; officiated as Deputy Secretary and Secretary to Government of India, Legislative Department, 1891; Secretary to Deccan Agriculturists Relief Act Commission, 1891-92; Magistrate and Collector, 1894; Commissioner, 1901; officiated as Chief Secretary to Government, 1903-4; Member of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor, 1903-4; Member Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1904-6; Member Telegraph Committee, 1906-7; Vice-President of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor, 1909; Officiating Lieutenant-Governor, 1910; Lieutenant-Governor, *sub. pro tem.*, 1911; retired, 1911. *Address:* 3 Collingwood Terrace, Westgate-on-Sea. *Club:* East India United Service.

PORTER, Samuel Lowry, K.C. 1925; Recorder of Newcastle-under-Lyme since 1928. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905. *Address:* 78 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; 3 Temple Gardens, E.C.

PORTER, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Cole, C.B. 1900; D.L., J.P. Cornwall; *b.* 8 Aug. 1851; *s.* of late Rev. Erisey J. Porter, B.A., of Dene Lodge, Morwenstowe, Cornwall; *m.* 1st, 1878, Minnie (*d.* 1898), *d.* of James W. M'Leod of Rasay, N.B.; 2nd, 1903, Jane Eliza (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Chapell W. Hodge, J.P., of Pounds, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Commanded 6th Dragoon Guards, the Carabiniers; served Afghan Campaign, 1879-80 (medal, despatches); commanded 1st Cavalry Brigade in South African War, 1900-1 (medal, 5 clasps, despatches); Inspector of Yeomanry, Southern Division, 1904-6; Brig.-Gen. commanding Potchefstroom sub-district, 1906-1908; Commandant Cornwall Volunteers; Commandant Cornwall Cadet Corps, 1915-20; retired, 1908. *Address:* Trematon Castle, Saltash, Cornwall. *Club:* Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

PORTER, Thomas Cunningham, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon), F.C.S., F.R.A.S., F.Ph. Soc. (London), M.R.I.; F.R.P.S.; Senior Assistant and Science Master, Eton College; *b.* Bristol, 16 Feb. 1860; *s. s.* of Christopher Waltham Porter and Lydia, *e. d.* of John Dando; *m.* Helen Henriette, 3rd *d.* of late Hynman Allenby of Felixstowe, and *y. sister* of F. M. Viscount Allenby, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Bristol; Exeter College, Oxford. 1st class, Oxford Local Exam., 1876; 1st class London Matriculation, 1877; Open Scholar of Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1878; Honours in Mathematical Mods. 1881, and Finals, 1883; Honours in Science, 1884; B.A. 1883; M.A. 1885. 2nd Master, Carlisle school, 1884; Science and Mathematical Assistant Master, Eton, 1885, and House Master, 1894-1904. *Recreations:* climbing, painting, music, and exploration. *Publications:* Impressions of America, 1899, and various scientific papers. *Address:* Eton College, Windsor; 28 Upton Park, Slough. *Club:* Alpine.

PORTER, Sir William Haldane, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1917; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Rev. J. Leslie Porter, D.D., President, Queen's College, Belfast; *m.* 1906, Sybil Osborne Pochin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; Oxford (B.A. 1891). Called to Bar, 1895; H.M. Inspector under the Aliens Act, Home Office, 1905; H.M. Chief Inspector, Aliens Branch, Home Office, 1919-30. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* Quenby, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrard's Cross 500. *Club:* Travellers'.

PORTER, Sir William (Henry), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1889; *b.* 28 Aug. 1862; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Julia (*d.* 1923), 2nd *d.* of Isaac Bond, Flimby, Cumberland; *m.* 1902, Mary Bousfield (*d.* 1915), *d.* of J. Steains; one *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1895. *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Dublin (M.A.). Barr. Ireland, 1888; late Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Regt.; contested (C.) Tower Hamlets (Whitechapel Div.), 1895; Alderman L.C.C. 1899-1901. *Heir:* *s.* George Swinburne, *b.* 14 Dec. 1908. *Address:* Northcote, Blackwater, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Dublin University, Royal St. George's Yacht.

PORTER-PHILLIPS, John George, M.D. (Lond.), B.S., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S.; Physician Superintendent of Bethlem Royal Hospital; Physician for and Lecturer in Psychological Medicine at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Lecturer in Mental Pathology at London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women; Physician at the Hospital for Nervous Diseases, 52 Lambeth Road, S.E.1; Principal Medical Officer at King Edward's School, Witley; Examiner in Mental Diseases at the R.A.M. College; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Medical Association; late examiner in Psychological Medicine and Mental Diseases, and Educational Secretary of the Royal Medico-Psychological Association; *b.* Darjeeling, India; *s.* of late Robert Phillips; *m.* Kathleen Phyllis, *d.* of late Leader Stevenson, M.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton; University College, London; Guy's Hospital. Gaskell Gold Medal and Prize in Psychological Medicine, 1911. *Publications:* various articles and papers on nervous and mental diseases. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, natural history and art. *Address:* The Dower House, Monks Orchard, Eden Park, Beckenham, Kent; *T.:* Reliance 2182; 19 Cavendish

Square, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2230. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Junior Carlton, Savage.

PORTLAND, 6th Duke of (*cr.* 1716), **William John Arthur Charles James Cavendish-Bentinck,** K.G. 1900, P.C., G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1896; D.L., J.P.; Earl of Portland, Visc. Woodstock, and Baron of Cirencester, 1689; Marquess of Titchfield, 1716; Baron Bolsover, 1880; Master of the Horse, 1886-92, and 1895-1905; Lord-Lieut. of Caithness, 1889-1919; Lord-Lieut. of Nottingham since 1898; Lieut. Coldstream Guards, retired 1880; Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Sherwood Foresters since 1889; President Notts Territorial Army Assoc.; appoints two Family Trustees of British Museum; Provincial Grand Master Notts Freemasons since 1898; *b.* 28 Dec. 1857; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Arthur Cavendish-Bentinck, *g.-g.s.* of 3rd Duke, and Elizabeth Sophia, *d.* of Sir St. Vincent Hawkins Whitshed, Bt.; *S.* cousin, 1879, and stepmother in Barony of Bolsover, 1893; *m.* 1889, Winifred *d.* of late Thomas Yorke Dallas-Yorke; two *s.* one *d.*; Lt.-Col. Hon. Artillery Coy., 1881-88. Owns about 188,200 acres. *Heir: s.* Marquis of Titchfield, *q.v. Address:* 3 Grosvenor Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 830; Welbeck Abbey, Worksop; Langwell, Berriedale, Caithness-shire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Turf, Marlborough, Bachelors'.

See also Lord Charles and Lord Henry Bentinck, Earl of Strathmore.

PORTMAN, family name of **Viscount Portman.**

PORTMAN, 5th Viscount (U.K.), *cr.* 1873; **Edward Claud Berkeley Portman;** joint M.F.H. Warwickshire; *b.* 1898; *o. s.* of 4th Viscount Portman and Harriette Mary, *d.* of William Stevenson; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* Hon. Sybil Mary Douglas-Pennant, *y. d.* of 3rd Baron Penrhyn; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. 1st Life Guards Res. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir: u.* Hon. Seymour Berkeley Portman, *b.* 1868. *Address:* Buxted Park, Sussex.

See also Earl of Leven.

PORTMAN, Captain Hon. Gerald Berkeley; 6th *s.* of 2nd Viscount Portman; *b.* 23 Jan. 1875; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Mary Isolde, *d.* of Sir Robert Sheffield, 5th Bt.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late 10th Hussars; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1901; Capt. 10th Hussars, 1901; served European War, 1914-19; Director of Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd., 1923. *Address:* Healing Manor, Lincolnshire; 22 Portman Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1711. *Clubs:* Orleans, Royal Automobile.

PORTSMOUTH, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1743), **Oliver Henry Wallop;** Viscount Lymington, Baron Wallop, 1720; Hereditary Bailiff of Burley, New Forest; *b.* 13 Jan. 1861; 3rd *s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Eveline Alicia Juliana Herbert, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Carnarvon; *S.* brother, 1925; *m.* 1897, Marguerite, *d.* of S. W. Walker, Kentucky; two *s. Educ.:* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir: s.* Viscount Lymington, *q.v.*

See also Sir Nelson Rycroft, Bt.

PORTSMOUTH, 1st Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Ernest Neville Lovett,** C.B.E. 1920; D.D.; Hon. Canon of Winchester; late Chaplain to the King; Proctor in Convocation; *b.* 16 Feb. 1869; 3rd *surv. s.* of Rev. Robert Lovett and Elizabeth, *d.* of Hugh Lumsden of Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeen; *m.* Evelyn, *y. d.* of Commander Osmond Brock, R.N.; five *d. Educ.:* Sherborne School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained 1892; Curate of Christ Church, Clifton, and of Wymynswold, Kent; Rector of Bishop's Caundle, 1895-98; St. Saviour's-on-the-Cliff, Shanklin, 1898-1908; Rural Dean of East Wight, 1905-8; Rector of Farnham, 1908-12; Rector of St. Mary's Parish Church, Southampton, 1912-24, and Rural Dean; Archdeacon of Portsmouth, 1924-27; Vicar of St. Thomas, Portsmouth, 1924-27. *Address:* Bishopswood, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Fareham 247. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

See also Sir Osmond Brock, Sir H. V. Lovett.

PORTSMOUTH, R.C. Bishop of, since 1910; **Rt. Rev. William Timothy Cotter;** *b.* Cloyne, 1866. *Educ.:* Maynooth. Ordained, 1892; Canon of Portsmouth, 1900; Bishop Auxiliary, 1905. *Address:* Bishop's House, Portsmouth.

PORTSMOUTH, Archdeacon of; *see* Rodgers, Ven. H. N.

PORTSMOUTH, Provost of; *see* Masters, Very Rev. T. H.

PORTSMOUTH, Percy, R.S.A. 1923; A.R.S.A. 1906; F.R.B.S. 1927; *b.* Reading, 2nd Feb. 1874; *m.* Kate Emma Pope. After serving five years at engineering began to study Art at the University Extension College under Walter Crane and Morley Fletcher; following a short stay in Paris and Brussels, proceeded to London to pursue studies under Prof. Lanteri; exhibits at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Royal Scottish Academy, Glasgow Institute, Walker Art Gallery, etc.; amongst important ideal works are The Captive, Vision, Labour, exhibited in the Royal Academy. *Address:* The Studio, Rushden, Buntingford, Herts.

PO SA, Maung, I.S.O., 1912; K.S.M. 1893; *b.* Toungoo, 13 May 1862; *s.* of U Ok and Daw Mi. *Educ.:* St. Paul's R.C.M. School, Toungoo. Clerk of Deputy Commissioner's Office; 2nd Accountant Treasury; Head Judicial clerk, Deputy Commissioner's court; Special Duty with Upper Burma Field Force; Akunwun and Treasury Officer in Yamethin District, 1886; served 10 years in Yamethin District, 2 years in Prome, 7 years in Tharawaddy, and 2 years in Myaungmya Districts, all in the Executive Service till 1905, when he was selected for the Provincial Judicial Service; Senior Member, 1911; District Judge, 1916-17; Divisional and Sessions Judge, March to May 1918; retired, June 1918; Voluntary service as Assistant Director of Recruiting, June 1918-Jan. 1919 (despatches); Burma medal and clasp for 1885-87; interpreter to the King-Emperor, then Prince of Wales, during his visit to Burma, Jan. 1906. *Address:* Thaton, Burma.

POSTON Colonel William John Lloyd, D.S.O. 1916; R.H.A.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of G. J. Poston, J.P., Bishopsford, Mitcham, Surrey; *m.* 1st, 1907, Nellie Pfungst (*d.* 1909); no *c.*; 2nd, 1918, Marjorie Blanche, *widow* of Lt.-Col. E. T. F. Hood, D.S.O., R.F.A.; two *s. Educ.:* Malvern College. Joined R.F.A. 1900; posted to R.H.A. 1901; transferred to R.H.A., India, 1904; returned on promotion to Captain, 1910; Egyptian Army, 1910; served in Sudan in Egyptian Artillery, 1912 (despatches, Mejidieh 4th class, medal with clasp); was in Egyptian Army War Office until European War broke out; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet). *Recreations:* all. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry.

PO THA, Sir U., Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.I.E.; O.B.E.; Hon. Magistrate, Rangoon. *Address:* Rangoon, Burma.

POTT, Major Douglas, C.I.E. 1929; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Indian Army; 6th D.C.O. Lancers; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Col. William Pott of Springfields, Steyning, Sussex. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Club:* United Service.

POTT, Lt.-Col. Edward Helme, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Col. Wm. Pott; *m.* 1914, Hon. Louisa Medora Hermione, *d.* of late Hon. William Arcedeckne Vanneck and *sister* of Lord Huntingfield, *q.v.*; one *d.*

Educ.: Wellington College. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1927. *Club:* United Service.

POTT, Francis Lister Hawks, Litt.B., B.D., D.D.; President, St. John's University, Shanghai, China; *b.* New York City, 22 Feb. 1864; *s.* of James Pott and Josephine Hawks, both of New York City; *m.* 1st, 1888; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1919. *Educ.:* Trinity School, New York City; Columbia Univ.; General Theological Seminary, New York City. Came to China, 1886; head of St. John's College, 1888; has spent all his time in educational work and work of a literary character; hon. D.D., Trinity College, U.S.A., 1900; University of Edinburgh, 1910; Hon. S.T.D. Columbia University, 1929; elected Missionary Bishop of Diocese of Wuhu, China, 1910; declined; received Third Class Decoration Chiao Ho from President of Chinese Republic, 1921; Second Class, 1925. *Publications:* The Causes of the Outbreak in China, 1900; Sketch of Chinese History, 1907; Lessons on Shanghai Vernacular, 1908; The Emergency in China, 1912; A Short History of Shanghai, 1928; on Committee for translation of Prayer Book into Chinese; translator of some theological books. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. John's University, Shanghai, China.

POTT, Captain Herbert, M.V.O. 1928; Royal Navy; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Colonel William Pott, Steyning, Sussex. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1901; served European War; Commander H.M.Y. Victoria and Albert, 1926-28. *Club:* Junior United Service.

POTTEN, Rev. Henry Thomas; Congregational Minister; *b.* Bushey Heath, Herts, England, 4 Nov. 1867; widower; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New College, West Hampstead, N.W. Ordained to the pastorate of the Congregational Church, Whiteabbey, Belfast, 1898; elected to the Chair of the Irish Congregational Union, 1903-5; was a director of L.M.S., 1903-4; editor of the Irish Congregational Magazine, 1903-8; removed to Brampton Congregational Church, Chesterfield, 1908; Editor of Chesterfield District Congregational Magazine since 1909; President of District Free Church Council, 1910-11, 1911-12; Hon. Sec. District Free Church Fraternal since 1909; Chairman L.M.S. Local Auxiliary, 1909-12 and 1919-20; Chairman of the Derbyshire Congregational Union, 1916-17; Secretary since 1916; Religious Instructor in Chesterfield Union since 1916; Member of the Council of the Congregational Union of England and Wales since 1916; Officiating Minister under United Navy and Army Board, 1918; Member of Board of Management of Royal Hospital, Chesterfield, since 1924. *Publications:* His Divine Power, 1905; The Strife for Religious Liberty: as illustrated in the History of Congregationalism, 1908; Savonarola; The Social Progress of Woman; Fifty Years' History of Brampton Congregational Church (illustrated), 1923; and various articles on religious and other subjects. *Recreations:* music, reading. *Address:* The Manse, Old Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire. *T.A.:* New Brampton, Chesterfield.

POTTER, Albert Knight, M.A.; Professor of English in Brown University since 1898; *b.* Berwick, Maine, 2 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Albert K. Potter; *m.* 1894, Mabel, *d.* of late John B. Palmer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brown University; Leipzig; Berlin. Principal, High School, Middleboro, Mass., 1887-90; Classical Master, High School, Springfield, Mass., 1890-97; studied at Oxford, 1906-7. *Publications:* contributions, chiefly to professional journals, etc. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* 212 Waterman Street, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Art, Providence.

POTTER, Ven. Beresford, M.A.; *b.* Stratford-on-Slaney Vicarage, Co. Wicklow, 1858; *s.* of Rev. Samuel George Potter, D.D., late Vicar of St. Luke's, Sheffield, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Samuel M'Gill, J.P., of Crieve, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1881, Sara Gertrude, *d.* of James Dyson Perrins, J.P., Davenham, Malvern. *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Dublin. Graduated in first-class honours (Senior Moderator) in Mental and Moral Philosophy, 1875; proceeded to Divinity Testimonium, 1876; Curate of Malvern, 1876; Senior Curate, 1879; Curate of Brighton, 1879; Rector of St. Peter's, March, Camb., 1881; Vicar of Wellesbourne, Warwickshire, 1886; Vicar of Clayhill, Enfield, 1893; Chaplain at Assouan, Upper Egypt, 1895; Chaplain of Nicosia, Cyprus, 1902-5; Commissary in England to the Bishop in Jerusalem, 1906-15; Archdeacon in Cyprus, 1901-28; F.R.G.S., F.R.E.S.; Fellow American Geographical Society; Member Astronomical Association. *Publications:* Christian Conceptions in the Ancient Egyptian Religion (Interpreter, Jan. 1909); (papers) Determinism and Freewill; Great Britain Slavery and Indentured Labour in the 20th Century; Christian Powers and Weaker Races; The Influence of Babylonian Conceptions on Jewish Thought; Two Causes of Scepticism; The Existence and Attributes of God as seen in Nature; What is Christianity? Thoughts for the Church from the War (Modern Churchman 1916); An Open Letter to the Union of Democratic Control, 1915; Some Notes on the History of Cyprus (Bible Lands, 1920); The Orthodox Church of Cyprus (Bible Lands), 1922; Is Modernism Christian (Modern Churchman), 1922; The Anglican and Eastern Churches (Modern Churchman, 1922); The Letters of Bishop Ignatius (Bible Lands, 1924); Cyprus to-day (Bible Lands, 1926); The World Call to the Church (Modern Churchman, May and June 1926); The World Conference on Faith and Order (do. Jan. 1928); Missionary Methods and Objects (do. May 1929), and other pamphlets. *Address:* 18 Addison Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 1811. *M.:* PD 1812, PA 5542. *Club:* Union.

POTTER, Lt.-Col. Claud Furniss, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 26 May 1881; *s.* of W. Furniss Potter, M.Inst.C.E., Arundel Lodge, Ilkley; *m.* 1st, 1920, Ann Janet Baird (*d.* 1920), *widow* of Farquhar Gray Tinn of Kirkhill Castle, Colmonell, Ayrshire; 2nd, 1922, Annie Gwendolen Shelley, 2nd *d.* of H. Fell, Rostherne, Ilkley, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); p.s.c. 1913; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* The Mount, Durham-on-Trent, Newark; c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

POTTER, Colonel Colin Kynaston, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; T.D.; D.L.; Territorial Army; *b.* 27 Sep 1877; 2nd *s.* of Edmund Peel Potter, J.P., Bowfell, Windermere; *m.* 1908, Hazel, *d.* of late Rev. P. Read, Bolton; four *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Joined 2nd V.B. Loyal North Lancs Regt., 1900; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); transferred 5th Bn. L.N. Lancs Regt. T.F., 1908; served European War, 1914-18; commanded 1/7th Bn. The Kings (Liverpool) Regt., 1916-19; commanded 5th Bn. The Loyal Regt. T.A., 1920-26 (M.C., D.S.O. and bar, despatches 5 times, T.D.). *Recreations:* golf, out-door sports. *Address:* The Laund, Grimsargh, nr. Preston. *T.A.:* Grimsargh. *T.:* Longridge 62.

POTTER, Cora Urquhart (Mrs. Brown Potter), actress; *b.* New Orleans; *d.* of Colonel David Urquhart and Augusta Slocum;

m. J. B. Potter of N.Y. (*d.* 1922). *Educ.:* home. Played as an amateur for several years in America, obtaining 50,000 dollars thereby for charities; first appearance professionally, London, Haymarket, 1887; has played during three tours round the world in every country where English is spoken, and as "Miladi" at Her Majesty's, in Carnac Sahib, The Ghetto, 1899, and Calypso in Stephen Phillips's Ulysses; during 1901 at Avenue and Palace Theatres; the first to move in the matter of obtaining funds for the Hospital Ship Maine presented to His Majesty by the ladies of America; recited the "Antigone" at the Bristol Musical Festival, October 1902. *Publications:* My Recitations; Secrets of Beauty and Mysteries of Health; several magazine articles in New York. *Recreations:* growing flowers; all outdoor amusements.

POTTER, Cyril H.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1877; 2nd *s.* of E. S. Potter of Fullwood Park, Cheltenham; *m.* Ida, *y. d.* of Colonel C. H. T. Marshall; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served in 4th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1895-99; 10th Hussars, 1899-1905; South African War (medal with 4 clasps); Capt. 5th Batt. King's Royal Rifles, 1909-18; Capt. 10th Hussars (S.R.), 4 Aug. 1914; A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir C. M. Kavanagh, K.C.B., 9 Sep. 1914; Assistant Military Secretary Cavalry Corps, Feb. 1917 (despatches thrice, Croix de Chevalier 5th class Legion of Honour, 1914 Star with clasp, Brevet Major, 1919, O.B.E., General Service Medal and Victory Medal with palm); contested (C.) Middleton Division, Lancs, 1906; Prestwich Division, Lancs., 1910, and North Salford, 1910; appointed to H.M. Corps of Gentlemen-at-arms, 1919. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, cricket. *Address:* 6 Charles Street, W.1; Blakes, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington 5. *Clubs:* Orleans, Turf, Bucks, M.C.C.; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Solent Yacht; Royal Victoria Yacht; Lymington Yacht.

POTTER Col. (temp. Brig.) Harry Rowland, C.M.G. 1917; Officer Commanding Northern Command, New Zealand, since 1919; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Albert Potter, Auckland, N.Z. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps). *Address:* 580 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden, Auckland, N.Z.

POTTER, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Cecil, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late The King's (Liverpool Regt.) and The Royal Warwickshire Regt.; late Colonel Commandant 3rd Indian Infantry Brigade, Peshawar; *b.* 1875; *m. d.* of late Rev. Moule Griffith; one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps); Sudan, 1908 (medal and clasp, 4th Class Osmanieh); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Exning Lawn, Christ Church Road, Cheltenham.

POTTER, Rev. John Hasloch; *s. of* John Potter and Elizabeth Hasloch; *b.* 10 Feb. 1847; *m.* 1870, Adela Melina Randall (*d.* 1926); two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Leamington College; Brasenose College, Oxford. B.A. 1869; M.A. 1873; Master of St Andrew's College, Chardstock, 1869-70; Deacon, 1870; Priest, 1871; Curate, Christ Church, S. Banbury, 1870-71; Sunbury-on-Thames, 1871-74; St Leonard, Streatham, 1874-82; editorial and general secretary for Church Temperance Society, 1878-81; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Upper Tooting, 1882-1906; Rural Dean of Streatham, 1892-1905; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1903; transferred to Southwark, 1906; Vicar of St. Mark with St. Andrew, Surbiton, 1906-18; Rural Dean of Kingston-on-Thames, 1909-18. *Publications:* various Sermons, Carols, Hymns, Tracts, etc.; joint-author, with Rev. A. E. W. Sheard, of Catechisings for Church and Sunday Schools; In as much, The Story of the Police Court Mission. *Recreations:* cycling (began on a bone-shaker, 1869) and photography. *Address:* 135 Maple Road, Surbiton. *T.:* Kingston 1114. *Club:* Surbiton.

POTTER, John Isidore, M.D.S., L.D.S.; Professor of Dental Mechanics and Prosthetics, University College, Dublin. *Address:* 118 Lower Baggot Street, Dublin.

POTTER, Capt. John Watts, D.S.O. 1919; late 5th Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 1896; *er. s.* of W. H. Potter; *m.* 1930, Doris Helen Lucy, *er. d.* of H. W. Cleaver, St. Annes-on-Sea. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Overdale, Matlock, Derbyshire.

POTTER, Rev. Michael Cressé, Sc.D., M.A., Cantab. et Dunelm; Emeritus Professor of Botany in University of Durham, 1925; *s.* of Rev. R. Potter, M.A., Rector of Corley, Warwickshire, and *nephew* of late Professor R. Potter, M.A. Cantab., University College, London; *m.* Norah Helen, *e. d.* of late William Silburn, solicitor, Yorks. Univ. Herbarium; a Lecturer on Botany, Cam. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Perse School, Cambridge; St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Mathematical and Natural Sciences Triposes; Wort's Travelling Scholar for Botanical Research in Portugal, 1886, and for the study of a Tropical Flora in Ceylon, 1888-89; Assistant Curator of the Cambridge bridge Univ., 1888-89; initiated courses of lectures upon the Geographical Distribution of Plants; with Dr. Walter Gardiner reinstituted the University Botanical Museum founded by Prof. Henslow; established bacterial plant diseases; Hon. Consulting Botanist, Newcastle Farmers' Club. *Publications:* Elementary Text-book of Agricultural Botany; translator and editor of Dr. E. Warming's Haandbog i den systematiske Botanik; numerous original papers dealing chiefly with investigations in Plant Pathology and Electro-Physiology, published in the Proceedings Royal Society, Annals of Botany, Linnean Society, Journal Board of Agriculture, etc. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, gardening, bell-ringing. *Address:* Corley Croft, New Milton, Hants. *Club:* Organon.

POTTER, Ven. Richard Harry, M.A.; Archdeacon of Wangaratta; Rector of St. Luke's, Wodonga, since 1923; Vicar-General of the Diocese of Wangaratta; Rural Dean of Wangaratta; *b.* Albury, N.S.W., 1861; *s.* of Canon Potter, late Canon of St. Paul's, Melbourne; *m.* 1891, Annie Marion Cockson; one *s. Educ.:* Church of Eng. Grammar School, Melbourne; Trinity College, Melbourne University. Assistant Curate, Maldon, 1885; All Saints, St. Kilda, 1886; St. Paul's, Geelong, 1887-88; Minister of Yanawonga, 1888-95; Woodend, 1895-97; Incumbent of Maldon, 1897-1900; Rector of Beechworth, Victoria, 1900-23. *Address:* The Rectory, Wodonga, Victoria. *T.:* Wodonga 53.

POTTER, Lt.-Col. William Allen, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C. (T.A.R.); *y. s.* of late Tom Potter, J.P., Daybrook House; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *o. d.* of James Forman; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); O.C. North Midland Divisional Train, 1920-21; J.P. Nottinghamshire, 1927. *Address:* Lambley House, Woodborough, Notts.

POTTER-IRWIN, Frank Cecil, Editor of Rugby Football since 1924; a member of the Rugby Union Committee; President of the Eastern Counties Rugby Football Union; *b.* 12 June 1874; *s.* of Captain Frank Potter; *g.s.* of Rev. J. J. Irwin, D.D.; *m.* 1910; three *s. Educ.:* King's College Choir School, Cambridge; Richmond School, Yorkshire. *Recreations:* cricket, refereeing Rugby football.

POTTINGER, David, I.S.O. 1904; *b.* Pictou, Nova Scotia, Oct. 7, 1843; *m.* 1907, Mary Louise, *d.* of late William Fisher, and *widow* of F. P. Reid. *Educ.:* Pictou Academy. Entered the Government Railway Service at Halifax, Nova Scotia, as clerk, 1863, since which he has been

consecutively cashier, 1871, station master, 1872, general storekeeper, 1874, chief superintendent, 1879; General Manager, Canadian Govt. Railways, 1892; retired, 1913; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1914. *Address:* 1474 Fort Street, Montreal, Canada.

POTTINGER, Lieut.-Col. Robert Southey; Indian Army (retired); J.P. Devon; Chairman of Teignmouth Unionist Association; *b.* 31 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late Lieut.-General B. H. Pottinger, R.A.; *m.* 1st, Ada Katherine Mayers; 2nd, Muriel Robertson, *d.* of Dr. F. C. H. Piggot, M.D., Teignmouth; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1889; served in Field Battery in India; joined Indian Army, 1892, and entered Political Department; served as Political Agent in Aden, Cutch, Kathiawar, Mahi Kantha and Savantvadi, and Resident at Kolhapur. *Address:* West Hill, Teignmouth, Devon. *T.:* Teignmouth 70.

POTTLE, Frederick Albert, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Professor of English, Yale University; *b.* Lovell, Maine, 3 Aug. 1897; *y. s.* of late Fred Leroy Pottle and Annette Wardwell Kemp; *m.* 1920, Marion Isabel Starbird, Oxford, Maine. *Educ.:* Colby College (*Summa cum laude*); Yale (John Addison Porter Prize). Served as private in Evacuation Hospital No. 8, A.E.F., 1918-19; formerly Assistant Professor of English, University of New Hampshire; Editor of the Private Papers of James Boswell (succeeding the late Geoffrey Scott). *Publications:* Shelley and Browning, 1923; A New Portrait of James Boswell (with Chauncey B. Tinker), 1927; The Literary Career of James Boswell, 1929; Stretchers, the Story of a Hospital on the Western Front, 1929; Vols. vii, viii, ix, of the Private Papers of James Boswell, 1930; various articles. *Recreations:* swimming, walking, gardening. *Address:* Yale University, New Haven, Conn. U.S.A.; c/o Lt.-Col. Ralph H. Isham, Glen Head, N.Y.

POTTS, Lt.-Col. Edmund Thurlow, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; M.D.; R.A.M.C.; A.D.M.S. (Pers.), India, since 1929; *b.* 8 June 1878; *m.* 1921, Blanche, *d.* of Thomas Beardsall. *Educ.:* University and Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh; late Resident Medical Officer Hospital for Sick Children, Newcastle; Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh, and Infectious Diseases Hospital, Liverpool. Entered army, 1905; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Lt.-Col., 1930; served European War, 1914-18, A.D.M.S. of an Army (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur). *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

POTTS, Brig.-Gen. Frederick, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1866; unmarried. Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; Adjutant Volunteers, 1894; served Zululand, 1888; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., C.B.). *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Sports.

POTTS, George, B.Sc. (Dunelm), Ph.D. (Halle-a-Saale), N.D.A., N.D.D., F.H.A.S. (Agric. and Forestry); Professor of Botany, Grey University College, Bloemfontein, since 1905; Botanist in charge of the Botanical Survey Central Area of the Union of South Africa; *b.* Northallerton, 1877; *e. s.* of late George Atkinson Potts, Whitehurworth, Trimdon; *m.* 1st, 1910, Sallie (*d.* 1918), 3rd *d.* of late W. Burge, Worcester; no *c.*; 2nd., 1929, Elsie, *d.* of late S. Strapp, Bethlehem, S. Africa. *Educ.:* Hartlepool; Catterick; British Dairy Institute, Reading; Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Halle University, Holder of Durham Senior Exhibition, 1899-1902; Assistant Lecturer in Agriculture, Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1902-5; President of Section C, South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1914; Member of O.F.S. Commission on Rural Education, 1914-16. *Publications:* several articles on Botany and Agriculture. *Address:* 91 Park Road, Bloemfontein, S.A.

POTTS, John; M.P. (Lab.) Barnsley since 1922; Miners' Agent; formerly a checkweighman, and latterly Treasurer Yorkshire Miners' Association. *Address:* 13 Victoria Road, Barnsley.

POTTS, William Alexander, M.A. Cantab.; M.D. Edin.; M.D. Birm.; Consulting Physician to Royal Albert Institution, Lancaster, and to National Association for Feebleminded; Psychological Expert to the Birmingham Justices; Physician to Mental Observation Wards, Hallam Hospital; Hon. Physician, Tavistock Clinic; Medical Officer to Birmingham Committee for Mental Defectives; *b.* Rugby, 1866; *s.* of late A. W. Potts, M.A., LL.D., first Headmaster of Fettes College, and Ellen Bowden Smith; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late W. S. Mann, M.R.C.S., Birmingham; five *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College Edinburgh; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Edinburgh University. Resident Medical Officer, Yorkshire East Riding Mental Hospital, 1895; Medical Expert to Royal Commission on the Feebleminded, 1906; an active worker in promoting passage of Mental Deficiency Act, 1913. *Publications:* (Joint) Mentally Deficient Children, numerous articles on Child Guidance, Delinquency, Nervous Disorders and Mental Hygiene. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing. *Address:* 118 Hagley Road, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston, 0181.

POTTS, William Thomas, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; a Director of the Mount Jagahong Exploration and Finance Co. Ltd.; Director of Port Forwarding Department Ministry of Munitions during European War. *Address:* Stanstead Hall, Halstead, Essex.

POULBOT, M; artist, attached to Le Journal, Paris; *b.* 1880; *m.* Served European War. *Play:* Les Gosses dans les Ruines, 1918.

POULETT, family name of **Earl Poulett.**

POULETT, 8th Earl (*cr.* 1706), **George Amias Fitzwarrine Poulett;** Baron Poulett, 1627; Viscount Hinton of Hinton St. George, 1706; *b.* 23 June 1909; *s.* of 7th Earl and Sylvia Lilian, *d.* of Fred Storey; *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hinton House, Hinton St. George, Somerset. *T.:* Crewkerne 34.

POULIOT, Hon. Joseph Camille, LL.D.; a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec since 1910; *b.* Rivière du Loup, en Bas, 1 Aug. 1865; *y. s.* of late J. B. Pouliot, Notary Public, and late Sophronie Blais; *m.*; five *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University (B.A.); won the silver medal given by Lord Lansdowne. Admitted to Quebec Bar, 1888; K.C. 1898; practised law in the district of Kamouraska; took a prominent part in the social, financial, and political life in the district of Quebec: Liberal candidate in Charlevoix, 1908; was the promoter of several companies which prompted the prosperity of his native town, Rivière du Loup, P.Q., of which he was the solicitor for many years; Hon. LL.D. Laval University, 1910. *Address:* Quebec, Province Quebec.

See also Hon. R. Lemieux.

POULTON, Lt.-Col. Arthur Faulconer; C.B.E. 1919; Chief Constable of Berkshire since 1902; *b.* 28 July 1858; *y. s.* of late Deputy Surgeon-General C. W. Poulton, M.D.; *m.* 1899, Susan Edith, *e. d.* of W. E. Grimston, Earls Colne, Essex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth; Sandhurst. Royal Navy, 1871-77; Army, 1879-99; Suffolk Regiment; served in Afghan War, 1879-80; Assistant Instructor of Musketry, and afterwards Adjutant of regiment; retired with rank of Major; Chief Constable of West Suffolk, 1899. *Recreations:* fishing and

shooting. *Address*: Highgrove, Reading. *T.A.*: Reading. *T.*: 598. *M.*: BL 20. *Clubs*: Naval and Military; Berkshire County, Reading.

POULTON, Edward Bagnall, F.R.S.; Hon. LL.D. Princeton; Hon. D.Sc. Durham, Dublin; D.Sc. Sydney; Hope Professor of Zoology in the University, Oxford, since 1893; Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, since 1893; *b.* Reading, 27 Jan. 1856; *o. s.* of William Ford Poulton, Reading, architect; *m.* Emily, *e. d.* of the late George Palmer, formerly M.P., Reading, 1881; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: private school; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar), M.A.; 1st class Nat. Science School, 1876; D.Sc. 1900. Librarian Oxford Union Society, 1877-78; Pres. 1879; Burdett-Coutts Univ. Scholar, 1878; Demonstrator in Comparative Anatomical Department of Univ. Museum, 1877-79; Lecturer in Natural Science, and tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1880-89; Lecturer in Natural Science, Jesus College, Oxford, 1880-88; Member of Council of Royal Society, 1897-99, 1908-10; Vice-President, 1909-10; Member of Hebdomadal Council of Oxford University, 1898-1905; President of the Entomological Society of London, 1903-4, and 1925-26; President of the Linnæan Society of London, 1912-16; President of 2nd International Entomological Congress, Oxford, 1912; Romanes Lecturer, Oxford, 1915; President of S.E. Union of Natural History Societies, Reading, 1921; President of the Association of Economic Biologists, 1922-23; Commander (Class II.), Swedish Order of the Pole Star; Foreign Member Swedish Academy of Science, 1916; Honorary Member of the Entomological Society of Belgium, Royal Spanish Natural History Society, New York Academy of Science; Correspondent, Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Boston Nat. Hist. Soc., and American Entomolog. Soc. *Publications*: The Colours of Animals, etc., International Sci. Series, London, 1890; Charles Darwin and the Theory of Natural Selection, 1896; Essays on Evolution, Oxford, 1908; Charles Darwin and the Origin of Species, 1909; Viriamu Jones, and other Oxford Memories, 1911; Life of Ronald Poulton, 1919; editor of vols. i.-xvi. of Hope Reports, 1897-1929 (for private circulation); editor (with others) of the English translation of Weismann's Essays on Heredity, etc.; editor of Shelford's Naturalist in Borneo, 1916; author of many Memoirs on zoological subjects in the Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal, Linnæan, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. *Recreations*: gardening, carpentering, and various building operations. *Address*: Wykeham House, Oxford; St. Helens Cottage, St. Helens, Isle of Wight. *Club*: Athenæum.

POULTON, Edward Lawrence, O.B.E. 1917; J.P.; General Secretary to National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives since 1908; Vice-President of British Trade Union Congress; *b.* 1865; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: British School, Northampton. Joined the National Union, 1887; Chairman of the Education Committee; Alderman and Mayor in 1906 of Northampton; Ex-Chairman Parliamentary Committee of T. U. Congress; British Workers' Delegate on Governing Body of International Labour Office, Geneva, since 1921. *Address*: 69 Freegrove Road, Holloway, N.7. *T.A.*: Natunishop, Phone, London. *T.*: Museum 4438.

POULTON, Edward Palmer, M.A., M.D. Oxford; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician to Guy's Hospital; Consulting Physician to Lewisham Hospital; *b.* Oxford, 1 Oct. 1883; *e. s.* of Professor E. B. Poulton F.R.S., *q.v.*; *m.* Elfrida, *y. d.* of late Charles Maclean of Glenearn, Perthshire; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Dragons School, Oxford; Rugby (Science Exhibitioner); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); Guy's Hospital Medical School. At Oxford, Half-Blue hockey, 1905 and 1906; B.A. 1905 (Chemistry 2nd Class), Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1911; Radcliffe Prize, 1921. At Guy's, Demonstrator of Physiology, 1912; Medical Registrar, 1913; Assistant Physician, 1914; Physician, 1926; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1914; Goulstonian Lecturer, 1918, Oliver Sharpey Lecturer, 1928, Royal College of Physicians. *Publications*: 12th and 13th editions of Taylor's Practice of Medicine; various papers on medical and physiological subjects in medical and scientific journals. *Recreations*: physiology, music, motoring. *Address*: 25 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 1627; Crown Cottage, Ibstone, near High Wycombe, Bucks. *M.*: YT 1076. *Club*: Athenæum.

POUND, Vice-Adm. Alfred Dudley Pickman Rogers, R.N.; C.B. 1919; Rear-Adm. commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron since 1929; *b.* 29 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Alfred John Pound and Elizabeth Pickman Rogers, Boston, U.S.A.; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Fonthill, East Grinstead; The Limes, Greenwich; H.M.S. Britannia, etc. In command of H.M.S. Colossus at Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (despatches); Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal; officier of Legion of Honour; Rising Sun 3rd class (Japan); American D.S.M.; Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1922-25; Chief of Staff to Admiral Sir Roger Keyes, Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, 1925-27; Rear-Adm. 1926; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Assistant Chief of the Naval Staff, 1927-1929; Vice-Adm. 1930. *Address*: H.M.S. Renown, c/o G.P.O., E.C. *Club*: Naval and Military.

POUND, Ezra, M.A.; poet and composer; editor of the Exile; *s.* of H. L. and Isabel Weston Pound; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Shakespear; no *c.* *Educ.*: University of Pennsylvania (M.A., Fellow in Romanics); Hamilton College (Ph.B.). Travel and study in Spain, Italy, and Provençe, 1906-7; informally, literary executor for the late Ernest Fenollosa, work on the Japanese Noh drama and on Japanese and Chinese poetry, 1914; London Editor of The Little Review 1917-19; a follower of Confucius and Ovid. *Publications*: Poems—Personæ, 1909; Exultations, 1909; Provença, 1910; Canzoni, 1911; Ripostes, 1912; Cathay, 1915; Lustra, 1916; Lustra and Other Poems, 1917; Quia Pauper Amavi, 1919; Umbra (collected early poems), 1920; Hugh Selwyn Mauberley, 1920; Cantos I.-XVI., 1925; Personæ (The Collected Poems), 1926; Cantos XVII.-XXVII., 1928; XXX. Cantos, 1930; music of an opera, Le Testament, 1919-21, partial performance, Paris, 1926; Prose—The Spirit of Romance, 1910; Gaudier Brzeska, 1916; Pavannes and Divisions, 1918; Instigations, 1920; Indiscretions, 1923; Antheil and the Treatise on Harmony, 1924. Translations—The Sonnets and Ballate of Guido Cavalcanti, 1912 and 1913; Certain Noble Plays of Japan, from the Fenollosa MSS., with Introd. by W. B. Yeats, 1916; Noh, or Accomplishment, 1917; 12 Dialogues of Fontenelle, 1917; The Ta Hio (American version), 1928; Cavalcanti complete, definitive Text, 1930; Catholic Anthology, edited 1915; Letters of John Butler Yeats, edited 1917; Gourmont's Physique de l'amour; etc. *Recreations*: the public taste. *Address*: via Marsala 12/5, Rapallo, Italy.

POUND, Sir (John) Lulham, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1905; one of His Majesty's Lieutenants for City of London; J.P.; Master of Leathersellers' Company, 1928-29; *b.* 2 March 1862; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Harriet, *e. d.* of Thomas Lulham; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1886, Julia Isabella, *d.* of Alfred Allen of Highbury New Park; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir*: *s.* Allen Leslie, LL.B. [*b.* 1888; *m.* 1916, Margery, 2nd *d.* of Stephen Hayworth of Clapton; one *s* one *d.*]. *Address*: Fairlight, Shepherds Hill, Highgate, N.6. *T.*: Mountview 2221. *Club*: St. Stephen's.

POUND, Roscoe; Carter Professor of Jurisprudence since 1913, and Dean of the Faculty of Law of Harvard University since 1916; *b.*

Lincoln, Nebraska, U.S.A., 27 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Judge Stephen Bosworth Pound of Lincoln, Nebraska; *m.* 1899, Grace, *d.* of late Leander Gerrard of Columbus, Nebraska. *Educ.:* University of Nebraska (A.B. 1888; A.M. 1889; Ph.D. 1897); Harvard Law School; Hon. LL.D., University of Michigan, 1913; University of Nebraska, 1913; University of Chicago, 1916; University of Missouri, 1916; Brown University, 1919; Harvard University, 1920; University of Cambridge, 1922; Union College, 1923; University of Pittsburgh, 1926; University of Colorado, 1927; George Washington University, 1928; University of California, 1929. Admitted to Bar, 1890; Commissioner of Appeals, Supreme Court of Nebraska, 1901-3; Professor of Law and Dean of the Law School, University of Nebraska, 1903-7; Professor of Law, North-western University, 1907-9; Professor of Law, University of Chicago, 1909-10; Story Professor of Law, Harvard University, 1910-13; Socio Straniero dell' Academia delle Scienze Morali e Politiche, Societa Reale de Napoli; member of the Académie Internationale de Droit Comparé; member of the Institut International de Droit Public; member of National Commission on Law Observance and Enforcement, 1929. *Publications:* The Spirit of the Common Law, 1921; An Introduction to the Philosophy of Law, 1922; Interpretations of Legal History, 1923; Law and Morals, 2nd ed. 1926; Lectures on the Philosophy of Freemasonry, 1915; Lectures on Masonic Jurisprudence, 1920; Readings on the History and System of the Common Law, 3rd ed., 1927; Readings in Roman Law, 2nd ed., 1915; Pound's Edition Ames and Smith's Cases on Torts, 1917; Outlines of Lectures on Jurisprudence, 4th ed., 1928. *Recreation:* botany (Director of the Botanical Survey of Nebraska, 1891-1901). *Address:* 804 School St., Watertown, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

POUNTNEY, Arthur Meek, C.M.G. 1923; C.B.E. 1919; Financial Adviser to the Governments of the Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States; *b.* 30 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late W. H. Pountney, Reading; *m.* 1904, Norah, *d.* of G. K. Cooke, Caversham; one *d. Educ.:* Reading School; University College, Oxford. Joined Federated Malay States Civil Service, 1896; studied Cantonese and performed various duties connected with the Chinese in Malaya until 1918, then appointed Colonial Treasurer Straits Settlements. *Address:* 4 Goodwood Hill, Singapore. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Singapore.

POUYANNE, Henri Jacques, C.B.E. 1928; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Croix de Guerre; Director and Joint General Manager of The Anglo-French Banking Corporation, Ltd.; Captain in the French Army (Reserve); *b.* Algiers, 26 May 1886; unmarried. *Educ.:* Algiers University; Docteur en droit de l'Université de Paris; Diplomé de l'Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris. Banque de l'Union Parisienne, Paris, 1910-13; served European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre); Financial Attaché to the French Embassy in London, 1920-28; French Representative on the Finance Committee of the Maritime Service of the Reparations Commission, 1920-22, also French Representative on the International Relief Credits Committee, 1924-28. *Publications:* Les prérogatives financieres du Parlement sous la Restauration, 1910; various articles on British and French Finance, published in La Revue de Paris, La Revue d'Economie Politique, The Banker, and The Times. *Recreations:* music, literature, motoring, golf. *Address:* 6 Prince of Wales Terrace, W.8; *T.:* Western 2734; 11 Rue Bonaparte, Paris. *T.:* Littré 41.80. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James's; l'Union Artistique, Interallié, Paris.

POVAH, Major John Walter, Reserve of Officers; *b.* 31st May 1883; *s.* of Rev. F. K. Povah and Mary Eleanor, *s. d.* of D. Haydon, Guildford; *m.* 1919, Winifred, *yr. d.* of H. Keith; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Royal Field Artillery, 1901-19; served France, 1914-18 (despatches); studied at King's College, London; B.D. 1922, 1st class Honours in Hebrew and Aramaic, including Syriac, 1923; General Secretary Church Tutorial Classes Association, 1923-26; Tutorial Secretary, 1926-1929. *Publications:* A Study of the Old Testament; The New Psychology and the Hebrew Prophets; The Old Testament and Modern Problems in Psychology; Helps to the Study of the Historical Books of the Old Testament; editor of Students and the Faith. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 10 Digswell Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 661. *Club:* University of London.

POWELL, Baden-; *see* Baden-Powell.

POWELL, Sir Allan; *see* Powell, Sir G. A.

POWELL, Arnold Cecil, M.A.; Headmaster of Epsom College since 1922; *b.* 18 Sep. 1882; *s.* of W. H. Powell, London; *m.* 1909, Mary Winnifred, *d.* of A. Walker, Haxby Hall, York; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Olave's School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Open Exhibitioner). 2nd Classes in Parts I. and II. of The Natural Science Tripos; Assistant Master at Gresham's School, Holt; King's School, Grantham; Sedbergh School; Headmaster of Skipton Grammar School; Bedford Modern School. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Epsom College, Surrey. *T.:* 621. *M.:* PG 4737. *Club:* Public Schools.

POWELL, Arthur, K.C. 1902; *b.* 3 Dec. 1858; *s. s.* of late J. M. Powell, merchant and newspaper proprietor, and *nephew* of late Judge J. J. Powell, Q.C.; *m.* 1886, Mary (*d.* 1916) *e. d.* of James Ronald of Paisley and London; one *s. Educ.:* Stockwell Grammar School; London Univ. Articled to a solicitor, 1870-74; student of Middle Temple, 1874; took First Class Scholarship in Equity, 1877, etc.; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1877; Bencher, 1910; went the Oxford Circuit, of which he became Leader; Recorder of Wolverhampton, 1918-30; Commissioner of Assize for Summer Circuit, 1921; Editor of the Printers' Register (of which he is proprietor), 1874-86. *Publications:* The Law affecting Printers, Publishers, etc.; The Lawyer's Remembrancer; A Short History of Printing. *Address:* 28 Stafford Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Union. [*Died* 9 *Oct.* 1930]

See also Ronald Arthur Powell.

POWELL, Rev. Astell Drayner, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1909; *b.* 19 Nov. 1851; *s.* of William James Powell, shipowner and merchant of Liverpool, and Elizabeth Jane Drayner of London; *m.* Annie Edwards of Liverpool; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford. Curate of St. Andrew's Church, Ancoats, Manchester, 1878; Holy Innocents', Fallowfield, 1881; Vicar of St. Peter's, Blackburn, 1888. Rector of Fallowfield, 1892-1912. *Address:* Oldchurch, Watermillock, Penrith. *T.A.:* Watermillock. *T.:* Pooley Bridge 24. *M.:* AO 9043. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

See also E. R. Dodds.

POWELL, Colonel Atherton Ffolliot, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 6 Jan. 1858; *s.* of late Capt. Thomas Ffolliot Powell, formerly of the 16th Lancers, and H.M.'s Commissioner of Prisons for Scotland; *m.* 1904, Alice, *d.* of Maj. S. H. Powell of Park Hill, King's Lynn; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered army, 1878; Capt. 1886; Major, 1896; served Egyptian Frontier Field Force, 1885-86 (despatches, medal, Khedive's star); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 3 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded Heavy Brigade at Plymouth, 1906-10; retired, 1909; rejoined Army for temporary service, 7 Oct. 1914. *M.:* OR 3616. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POWELL, Major-General Sir Charles Herbert, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1908; *b.* 23 Oct. 1857; *s.* of Capt. W. Wellington Powell, late 9th Foot; *m.* 1889, Alice (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late James Mackenzie of Auchenheglish, Dumbartonshire. *Educ.:* private school. Entered army, 1876; Captain, Indian Army, 1887; Maj. 1896; Lt.-Col. 1902; Colonel, 1907; Maj.-Gen. 1907; retired, 1919; D.A.Q.M.G. Malakand Field Force, 1897-98; Buner Field Force, 1898; Staff-Officer, China, 1900-1; Brigade Commander, India, 1907-12; raised and commanded Ulster Division of New Army, 1914-15; Commander British Red Cross in Serbia, 1918-19; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (despatches, medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches twice, brevet Lt.-Col., medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal). *Address:* The Lower House, Wickham, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POWELL, C. L.; *see* Hulbert-Powell.

POWELL, Lt.-Col. David Watson, D.S.O. 1918; Retired Pay; *b.* Leamington, July 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Townsend Powell, Vicar of Quinton, Stratford-on-Avon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Gazetted to Northamptonshire Regt., 1900; Served European War, France, 1914-18; Seconded to Royal Flying Corps, 1915-1917; Pilot, 1915; (Mons Star, 1914, D.S.O.). *Address:* Fallowfield, Bagshot, Surrey. *Club:* Sports.

POWELL, Lt.-Col. Sir Douglas, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1897; C.B.E.; *b.* 8 July 1874; *e. s.* of Sir R. D. Powell, 1st Bart., and Juliet, *d.* of Sir John Bennett; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1904, Albinia Muriel, *e. d.* of W. F. Powell of Sharrow Hall, Ripon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Late Royal Welch Fusiliers; served South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* Richard George Douglas, *b.* 14 Nov. 1909. *Address:* 9 West Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4809. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Rev. Canon H. Arnott, Sir M. McIlwraith.

POWELL, Lieutenant-Colonel E. Alexander; author and traveller; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., 16 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Edward A. Powell, L.H.D., and Lucy Caroline Smith Powell; *m.* Jessie, *d.* of late Hon. Milton H. Northrup; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oberlin College; Syracuse University. American Consular Service in Syria and Egypt, 1900-7; expedition to Russian Central Asia, 1908; to Equatorial Africa, 1909-10; Mexico, 1912; drove first motor-car from Mexico to Alaska, 1913; war correspondent of New York World, London Daily Mail and Scribner's Magazine with Allied armies, 1914-1917; Assistant Chief of Staff, 91st Division, U.S. Army, 1917; served with American Expeditionary Forces in France, rank of Major, 1918; at present Lieut.-Col. commanding 2nd Battalion 860th Infantry (reserve); confidential mission for Italian Government in Balkans, 1919; expedition to Malaysia, 1920; to Arabia, Kurdistan, and Persia, 1922; to Abyssinia, Madagascar, and Congo, 1924; to the Sahara, 1925-26; to Nepal, 1927-28; to the Yukon, 1929; Knight of Legion of Honour, France; Knight of Order of Leopold, Belgium; Officer Order of Crown, Italy; Commander Order of Danilo, Montenegro; Commander Order of Crown, Roumania; Grand Officer Order of Lion and Sun, Persia. *Publications:* The Last Frontier; Gentlemen Rovers; The End of the Trail; The Road to Glory; Fighting in Flanders; Vive la France!; Italy at War; Brothers in Arms; The Army behind the Army; New Frontiers of Freedom; Where the Strange Trails go Down; Asia at the Cross-roads; Forgotten Heroes; By Camel and Car to the Peacock Throne; The Struggle for Power in Moslem Asia; Beyond the Utmost Purple Rim; The Map that is Half Unrolled; In Barbary; A Virginia Pilgrimage; Embattled Borders; The Last Home of Mystery, 1929; The Danger on the Danube, 1930. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Journey's End, Chevy Chase, Md., U.S.A. *T.:* Wisconsin 2535. *Clubs:* Lotos, New York; Cosmos, Washington, D.C.; Chevy Chase Country, Chevy Chase, Md.

POWELL, Col. Eden Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; Rifle Brigade; A.Q.M.G. Scottish Command since 1928; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1911, Sybil Blanche, *d.* of Hon. C. J. Keith-Falconer. *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Légion d'Honneur). *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

POWELL, Brig.-Gen. Edward Weyland Martin, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; Reserve of Officers; R.F.A.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1869; *y. s.* of Lt.-Col. W. Martin Powell of Brooklands. Entered Royal Artillery, 1889; Captain, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Brooklands, Lyndhurst, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POWELL, Rev. Frank Joseph, M.A.; Vicar of Knotty Ash since 1885; Hon. Canon in Liverpool Cathedral since 1925; Rural Dean of West Derby, 1925; *b.* Chester, 25 Feb. 1858; *s.* of John Powell of H.M. Customs; *m.* Phœbe Elizabeth Wetmore, Liverpool; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester (King's Scholar); Oxford University. Holder of Old Scholars' Scholarship to Oxford; B.A. 1st Class, School of Theology, 1879; Greek Testament Prize and Denyer and Johnson Theology Scholarship, 1880; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of S. Saviour, Everton, Liverpool, 1881-85; Chaplain of Alder Hey Hospital, 1915. *Publications:* Lenten Self Discipline; At the Cross. *Address:* The Vicarage, Knotty Ash. *T.:* Old Swan 258.

POWELL, Sir (George) Allan, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1920; Chairman of the Food Council; Chief Officer of Public Assistance, London County Council, since 1929; *s.* of late R. D. Powell; *m.* Jeannie Jack, *d.* of Dr. W. Marshall of Innellan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bancroft's School; King's Coll., London. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; Resident Officer-in-Charge during European War of the Government War Refugees Camp, Earl's Court, with 4000 beds for soldiers and civilians of allied nationalities; Clerk to the Metropolitan Asylums Board 1922, until its absorption by the London County Council, 1930; Member Royal Commission on Food Prices, 1924-25; Night Baking Committee, 1925; Vice-Chairman and Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Food Council, 1925-29; President Hygiene of Food Section, Royal Sanitary Institute Congress, 1927; has Orders of Leopold of Belgium, Crown of Italy, White Eagle of Serbia, and the Médaille de la Reconnaissance Francaise; received the thanks of the Polish Government. *Publication:* Four Years in a Refugee Camp; The M.A.B. and its Work, 1867-1930; papers on the treatment of the casual poor, institution administration, London Government, food supplies, etc. *Address:* 57 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 0852. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

POWELL, Vice-Admiral George Bingham, C.M.G. 1918; Royal Navy (retired); *s.* of late Captain G. C. B. Powell, Indian Army; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1911, Ada Patricia Fitzgerald, *d.* of late Major James Bower-Bower of Claremont, Teignmouth, Devon; two *s.* As Lieutenant of H.M.S. Aurora landed with Sir Edward Seymour's Expedition for Relief of Pekin; severely wounded outside Tientsin June 1900 (despatches, China medal, Relief of

Pekin clasp); appointed to command H.M.S. Kinsha for navigation of the Rapids of the river Yangtszi; specially promoted to Commander for services in North China, 1908; Captain, 1910; at commencement of European War was Chief of Staff to Vice-Admiral Sir A. Limpus, Senior Naval Officer at Malta; presented by the French Navy with a piece of Sevres for services rendered to them; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1916; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1916; Liaison Officer on the Staff of the French Admiral of Patrols in the Mediterranean, 1917 (despatches of French Admiral, Croix de Guerre); appointed to command H.M.S. Devonshire employed in the North Atlantic Convoy Service, 1917; appointed to command H.M.S. Monarch, 1919; Rear-Admiral, 1921; retired, 1921; Vice-Admiral retired, 1926. *Address:* 5 Grand Parade, Portsmouth. *T.:* Portsmouth 4886. *M.:* TP 2216. *Club:* United Service.

POWELL, Rev. Canon Grandage Edwards; Vicar of St. Peter's, Leicester, since 1924; Hon. Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1927; *b.* 20 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Astell Drayner Powell, Hon. Canon of Manchester, and Annie Edwards; *m.* 1918, Madeline Mary Allen; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Curate of Fallowfield, 1906-12; Blackburn Parish Church, 1912-15; Vicar of St. Matthew's, W. Kensington, 1915-24; Canon of St. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1924-26. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 22426. *M.:* RY 6684.

POWELL, Helena Langhorne, Principal of St. Mary's College, Paddington, 1909-26; *b.* 25 Sep. 1862; *d.* of William Powell, Yorkshire and London. *Educ.:* Clapham High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. 1st Class Historical Tripos, Cambridge, 1884; Assistant Mistress, Oxford High Scool, 1885-92; Headmistress, Leeds Girls' High School, 1892-1908; Principal of the Cambridge Training College, 1908-8; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society. *Publications:* History in Biography Series—James I.-James II.; Religious Teaching in Secular Schools; Editor of the Bede Histories; Writer of Tudors and Stuarts, vol. iii. of series ii. in the Bede Histories. *Address:* 127 Vassall Road, S.W.9.

POWELL, Henry Arthur, C.M.G. 1917; M.B., Ch.B., Adelaide; J.P.; late Commanding Officer No. 2 Australian General Hospital, Wimereux, France; *b.* Kadina, South Australia, 31 Jan. 1868; *s.* of Charles Bendin Powell of Malvern, S.A.; *m.* 1897, Katie Frances Smith of Yalumba, S.A.; no *c. Educ.:* Glenelg Grammar School; Adelaide University. Graduated 1891; three years surgeon to Adelaide General and Adelaide Children's Hospitals; general practice in Kadina and Wallaroo district for seventeen years; a year in Adelaide; came to Europe with the first hospital units of the Australian Imperial Force, served nearly two years in Egypt, Lemnos, and Gallipoli, since then in England and France; Member of the Council of the S.A. Branch British Medical Association; twice Mayor of Kadina, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting, etc. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

POWELL, Colonel Henry Lloyd, D.S.O. 1919; D.L., J.P. Hants; Colonel Royal Artillery, retired; *s.* of Thomas Powell, Coldra, Newport, Mon.; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1889, Mildred Eileen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. P. Paget, Scots Guards, of Brightwell, Farnham, Surrey; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Lieut. R.A., 1885; served South African War, 1900 (medal 4 clasps, despatches); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and three medals, despatches 8 times); retired from R.A., 1902; commanded 1 T.F.A. Brigade, 1918-19; served in India and Mesopotamia; India, 1914-16; Mesopotamia, 1916-19; retired, 1919. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Valetta, Emsworth, Hants. *T.:* Emsworth 86. *Club:* White's.

POWELL, Rev. Canon Henry Tudor, M.A., D.D.; Vicar of Darenth, Kent, since 1911; Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral, 1925; Rural Dean of Gravesend, 1928; *b.* 1 July 1871; *s.* of late Rev. William Powell, M.A.; *m.* 1913, Amy Louisa Ann, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Horn Fleet, D.L., J.P., of Darenth Grange, Kent. *Educ.:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. (Classical Honours), 1893; M.A., 1898; B.D. University of Durham, 1907; Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Curate of Ulverston, Lancs, 1900-4; Assistant Diocesan Inspector, Liverpool, 1904-6; Diocesan Inspector, Rochester, 1906-18. *Address:* Darenth Vicarage, Kent.

POWELL, Ioan Lloyd, solo pianist; Professor of Pianoforte at Royal College of Music; *b.* Ironbridge Shropshire, 22 Aug. 1888; both parents Welsh. *Educ.:* privately in London. Started study of the pianoforte at an early age; entered Junior Department at Royal College of Music; won Junior Exhibition, also Open Scholarship, as well as Heywood Lonsdale Scholarship; won Hopkinson Gold Medal and Prize for best performance of Pianoforte Concerto; studied under Marmaduke Barton, Dr. Alcock, Sir Charles V. Stanford, Sir Frederick Bridge, etc.; also subsequently in Berlin and Bale under Busoni; as Examiner for Associated Board has travelled in Canada, Australia, South Africa; has also made concert tours in Java and Ceylon, and given many concerts on the Continent. *Recreations:* too many to mention. *Address:* c/o Concert Direction Philip Ashbrooke, 20 Old Cavendish Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Lyricism, Wesdo-London. *T.:* Mayfair 2070.

POWELL, Captain James, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; *s.* of late James Powell, of Lower Lockhams, Botley, Hants; *m.* 1914, Gertrude Eileen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. Blenkinsop, I.M.S.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1908; Lieut.-Commander, 1916; Commander, 1922; Capt. 1929; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 7 St. Mark's Place, Alverstoke, Hampshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

POWELL, Colonel John, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Dublin, 29 July 1876; *s.* of John Clarke Powell and Susan Margaret Prentice; *m.* 1918, Elsie Kate, *e. d.* of Mathew Barrass, Killingworth, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cambridge (private school); Trinity College, Dublin; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., Bao., Dec. 1899; L.M. (Rotunda); Commissioned R.A.M.C., 1900; served South African War; has served in India, West Africa; seconded for seven years with Egyptian Army; served European War, Egypt, and France (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar, immediate award in the field, Brevet Colonel, 4th Class Order of Osmanieh, 3rd Class Order of the Nile); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* 1st class Rugby, hockey, and swimming (Ireland); present, tennis and shooting. *Address:* Wolfeholt, Iffley, Oxford.

POWELL, Lieut.-Col. John Edward, D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., London, 1898; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Thomas Powell, Carreg Cennen, Llandilo; *m.* 1908, Mary Ethel, *d.* of late H. D. Stanistreet, R.N., Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets; two *d.* Served China, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Glenview, Llandovery, Carmarthenshire.

POWELL, Llewelyn, M.A., M.B., B.C.; Anæsthetist to St. George's Hospital, National Hospital for Paralysis, etc.; *b.* 1870; 7th *s.* of late G. H. Powell; *m.* 1901, Nina Marion (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late Rowland Hunt of Boreatton; one *d. Educ.:* New College, Eastbourne; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital, London. Held posts of House Sur-

geon, House Physician, Resident Obstetric Assistant, and Medical Registrar at St. George's Hospital; has since specialized in administration of anæsthetics. *Publications:* a few papers on anæsthetics. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 10 Duke Street Mansions, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 87. *Club:* United University.

POWELL, Mary Helen; Principal of St. Michael's Hostel since 1909. *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School; Girton College, Cambridge (Classical Tripos). Taught at King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Notting Hill High School, London; Streatham Hill High School, London. *Address:* St Michael's Hostel, Grove Park, S.E.12.

POWELL, Rev. Morgan Jones, D.D.; Vicar of Cardiff since 1918; Rural Dean of Cardiff; Canon of Llandaff; *b.* 27 June 1863; *s.* of late Alderman Thomas Powell, The Elms, Swansea; *m.* Enid Annie, *d.* of late Robert Margrave, Llanelly, Carms.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bishop Gore's Grammar School, Swansea; Balliol College, Oxford. Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; served Curacies in Tredegar, Mon., Brecon, and Llanelly; Rector of Llanfrynach, Breconshire, 1901-8; Vicar of Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire, 1908-18; Rural Dean of Llanbadarnfawr, 1909-18; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of St. David's, 1907-18; Member of Governing Body, Church in Wales; Member of Representative Body, Church in Wales; Member of Court of Governors of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; Representative of Province of Wales on British Council of the World Alliance for promoting International Friendship through the Churches, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing and bicycling. *Address:* The Vicarage, 43 Charles Street, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 2324. *Club:* Church Imperial.

POWELL, Percival Herbert, M.Sc., M.Eng., M.I.E.E., M.A.I.E.E.; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Canterbury College, Christchurch, N.Z.; *s.* of James and E. M. Powell; *m.* Una K. Mayne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; University of Liverpool. University course Honours Engineering; Scholar of Victoria University; David Rew Memorial Scholar; Fellow of Victoria University; Siemens Bros. Works; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Canterbury Coll. *Publications:* Hydrodynamical and Electromagnetic Investigation of Distribution of Magnetic Flux in Toothed Core Armature (part author); The Air-gap Correction Coefficient; Electric Power in New Zealand. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, rifle-shooting, motoring. *Address:* 138 Glandovey Road, Fendalton, Christchurch, N.Z. *T.:* 22-934. *M.:* 129-080.

POWELL, Lt.-Col. Philip Lionel William, C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late the Welch Regt.; *b.* 21 April 1882; *s.* of late Col. L. L. Powell; *m.* 1904, Maud M. Wells-Dymoke; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Sandhurst. Served S. African War, 1901; European War, Aug. 1914-1918 (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brigade-Major, 1915; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1916; A.A.G. 1918; G.S.O.1. Military Mission to Finland, 1924-25 (Order of the White Rose of Finland, Commander 2nd Class); retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POWELL, Major Randolph Machattie, D.S.O. 1918; late R.G.A.; *y. s.* of late Henry Watson Powell, and *g.s.* of late Richard Machattie, M.D., Bathurst, N.S.W.; *m.* 1919, Clare Carew, M.B.E., *widow* of C. J. Tetley, of La Chacra, Ameghino, Buenos Aires, and Ledge Hill, near Farnham, Surrey, and *d.* of Lt.-Col. Corry-Smith. Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Italy).

POWELL, Lt.-Col. Richmond ffolliott, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; *b.* Blackheath, 16 May 1880; *s.* of Commander R. ff. Powell, R.N., and Annie Watson; *m.* 1908, Alice Katharine Beatrix, *d.* of George Shedden, J.P., of Spring Hill, E. Cowes, I.W., and of Paulers Pury Park, Northants; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1912; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1929; served European War, 1914-18; through Mons, Marne, Aisne, Ypres, Somme, Italy, etc. (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* hunting. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

POWELL, Colonel Robert Montagu, D.S.O. 1917; Chief Signal Officer, Egypt, since 1927; *b.* 19 May 1881; *s.* of David Powell of Bank of England; *m.* 1905, Kathleen Mary Douglas, *d.* of F. de Pledge, Aban Court, Cheltenham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M., Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1900-22; Royal Signals, 1922-27; Colonel, 1922; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches 6 times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); O.C. 2nd Divisional Signals, 1414-15; A.D. Signals, 10th Corps, 1915-16; A.D. Signals Australian Corps, 1916-18; C.S.O. 2nd Corps British Army of Rhine, 1918-19; C.S.O. Western Command, 1919-25; commanded A Corps Signals, 1925-27. *Address:* Glebe House, Aldershot. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

POWELL, Sir (Robert) Leonard, Kt., *cr.* 1917; J.P.; *m.* Bessie Constance, *d.* of late Thomas Curwen, Westridge, Hampstead. *Clubs:* Reform, Ranelagh, Coaching.

See also Major J. J. Brocklebank.

POWELL, Ronald Arthur, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Tower Bridge, 1926; Greenwich and Woolwich, 1927; West London since 1928; *b.* 15 Sep. 1888; *s.* of late Arthur Powell, K.C.; *m.* 1925, Violet, 2nd *d.* of W. G. Alcock, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914; Oxford Circuit and C.C.C.; served European War, 1914-19; Hampshire Regt., Macedonia. *Address:* 3 Inverness Gardens, W.8; *T.:* Park 9747; 1 Temple Garden, E.C.4. *Club:* United University.

POWELL, Major-Gen. Sidney Henry, C.B. 1915; *b.* 1 June 1866; *s.* of Vice-Admiral R. A. Powell, C.B.; *m.* 1919, Mary Alison, *widow* of Maj. Edward Molyneux, C.I.E., D.S.O., *d.* of T. H. W. Knolles of Oatlands, Co. Cork. Entered R.E. 1884; Col. 1913; employed with Egyptian Army, 1901-3; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, India, 1910; served Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (despatches; medal with clasp); N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, France, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); Chief Engineer Home Forces, 1917; retired, 1928. *Address:* 84 Hans Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 1812. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Ranelagh.

POWELL, Lt.-Col. William Bowen, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1919; late 7th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 28 Feb. 1868. Entered Northampton Regt. 1887; Capt. Indian Army, 1898; Major, 1905; Lieut.-Col. 1913; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-1916 (C.M.G.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Forest Hill, Kotagiri, Nilgiris, S. India.

POWELL-COTTON, Percy Horace Gordon, retired Major, 5th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; F.Z.S.; F.R.G.S.; F.R.A.I.; J.P.; *b.* Margate, 20 Sep. 1866; *s. s.* of Henry Horace Powell-Cotton and Matilda Christina, 3rd *d.* of Lt.-Col. George Thomas Gordon; *m.* 1905, Hannah Brayton, *y. d.* of William Slater; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served in Militia Batt. Northumberland Fus.; travelled in Western Tibet three times; through Somaliland to Webi Shebeli; Zeila through Abyssinia to Massowah; Mombassa to White Nile *via* Mounts Kenia and Elgon, Turkana, and Latuka; Lado Enclave to Lake Edward *via* Ituri Forest; across Portuguese Guines; Algeria; Southern Angola; Arussi Mountains, Abyssinia; Tchad; Sanga Forest, French Congo; Cameroons; Morocco. *Publications:* A Sporting Trip through Abyssinia; In Unknown Africa. *Recreations:* collecting big game and ethnographical objects

for Quex Museum, photography. *Address:* Quex Park, Birchington. *T.A.:* Cotton, Birchington. *T.:* Birchington 86. *M.:* FN 9188, JG 869. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Shikar.

POWER, Albert G., A.R.H.A.; *b.* 1883. *Works:* Busts of Lord Mayor McSwiney, President Griffiths, James Stephens, W. B. Yeats. *Address:* 18 Geraldine Street, Berkeley Road, Dublin.

POWER, Beryl Millicent le Poer; Principal Officer, Ministry of Labour; *b.* Dunham Massey, Cheshire, 17 Sep. 1891. *Educ.:* Oxford High School for Girls; Girton College, Cambridge. Organiser and speaker for National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies, 1912-14; Investigator appointed under the Trade Boards Act, Board of Trade and Ministry of Labour, 1915-22; Deputy Chief Inspector of Trade Boards, 1923-29; holder of Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fellowship, studying technique of enforcement of Labour Laws in the United States of America, 1926-27; Member of Royal Commission on Indian Labour, 1929-31. *Recreations:* travel, walking. *Address:* 53 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Franklyn 6711. *Club:* Women's University.

POWER, Sir D'Arcy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Consulting Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Vice-President R.C.S. Eng., 1921-23; Hon. Librarian Royal College of Surgeons of England; Foreign Corresponding Member of Academy of Medicine, Paris; Hon. Fellow of American Surgical Association, and of Medical and Chirurgical Society of Buda-Pesth; Hon. Fellow Interstate Postgraduate Medical Association of North America; Corresponding Member of the Dutch Association for the History of Medicine, Physics and Mathematics; President of the Bibliographical Society, 1926-28; The Samuel Pepys Club, 1925-28; President of the Section of Comparative Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine, 1926-28; President of the Section of Surgery, the British Medical Association, 1926-27; President d'honneur at Geneva Congress of International Society of the History of Medicine; a Manager of the Metropolitan Asylums Board (Min. H.), 1922-27; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* London, 11 Nov. 1855; *e. s.* of Henry Power, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); *m.* 1883, Eleanor (*d.* 1923), *y. d.* of George Haynes Fosbroke of Bidford, Warwickshire; one *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; New and Exeter Colleges, Oxford. B.A. with 1st class honours in Natural Science, 1878; M.A. 1881; M.B. 1882; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1883; formerly Examiner in Surgery, R.A.M.C., and at Univs. of Oxford, Cambridge, Durham, Belfast, Nat. Univ. of Ireland, and at the R.C.S. (Eng.); Hunterian Orator R.C.S. (1924); Member of the Council of the Society of Antiquaries; Member of the Executive Com. of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund; Ex-Pres. of the Medical Soc. of London, of the Harveian Soc. of London, and of the Section of the History of Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* various contributions on war surgery, syphilis, cancer, intestinal obstruction, and the surgical diseases of children; Memorials of the Craft of Surgery; A Life of William Harvey; and lives of eminent surgeons in the Dictionary of National Biography. *Address:* 10A Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1226. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

POWER, Eileen, M.A., D.Lit.; Lecturer at the London School of Economics and Political Science since 1921, and Reader in Economic History in the University of London since 1924; *b.* 9 Jan. 1889. *Educ.:* Oxford High School; Girton College, Cambridge; Sorbonne, Paris. Shaw Research Student at the London School of Economics and Political Science, 1911-13; Director of Studies in History at Girton College, Cambridge, 1913-20; Pfeiffer Fellow of Girton College, 1915-18; Albert Kahn Travelling Fellow, 1920-21. *Publications:* The Paycockes of Coggeshall, 1919; Medieval English Nunneries, 1922; Medieval People, 1924; The Goodman of Paris, 1928; Joint Editor with R. H. Tawney of Tudor Economic Documents, 3 vols., 1924; Joint Editor with Sir E. Denison Ross of the Broadway Travellers Series, and with Dr. G. G. Coulton of the Broadway Medieval Library. *Recreations:* travel and dancing. *Address:* 20 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.1.

POWER, Lt.-Col. Gervase Bushe, C.I.E. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late R. H. Power, Lismore, Co. Waterford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Indian Telegraphs Dept., 1905; Assistant Director Army Signals N.W. Frontier, 1919; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (C.I.E., M.C.); Fourth Afghan War, 1919; resigned commission, 1919. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf. *Address:* Indian Telegraph Dept., 1 Council House Street, Calcutta. *Club:* East India United Service.

POWER, Ven. G. E., Archdeacon of Ardfert and Aghadoe, and Bishop's Commissary; Prebendary of Effin in St. Mary's Cathedral, Limerick, since 1924; Rural Dean; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral Dublin, 1929; late Dean of St. Brendan's Cathedral, Co. Kerry. *Address:* The Rectory, Killorglin, Co. Kerry.

POWER, Harold Septimus, R.O.I., S.A.P.; late official artist to Australian Imperial Forces (A.I.F.); Lieut.; *m.*; one *s. Educ.:* Melbourne; Julien's Academy, Paris. Exhibitor at Royal Academy; pictures in National Galleries of New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia; on Western front with Australian troops; Commissioned by the Federal Government to paint the Opening Ceremony of Parliament House, Canberra, by the Duke of York; Commissioned to paint mural decoration for the Public Library of Victoria in commemoration of the War. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 11 Leadenhall Street, E.C. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

POWER, Sir John (Cecil), 1st Bart., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (C.) Wimbledon since 1924; *y. s.* of late William Taylor Power, Eldon, Co. Down, and Sheen Lodge, Surrey; *m.* Mabel Katherine Louisa, *d.* of late J. Hartley Perks, J.P., Bramham Gardens, S.W.; two *s.* three. *d. Recreations:* golf, music. *Heir: s.* Ivan McLannahan Cecil Power [*m.* 1927, Nancy Hilary, *y. d.* of Rev. J. W. Griffiths, Cawsand, Wentworth, Surrey]. *Address:* 38 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2204; Newlands Manor, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Milford-on-Sea 5. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

POWER, John Joseph O'Neill, J.P.; late Major, Royal Artillery (despatches); *b.* July 1879; *s.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Joseph O'Neill Power (*d.* 1897), and Elizabeth Antonia, *d.* of late Sir John Ennis, Bart. (*ext.*); *m. s. d.* of Fitzadam Millar of Stramore, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Joined Waterford Artillery, 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1918; Master Snowhill Foxhounds, 1900-3; J.P. Waterford and Kilkenny and Newfoundland. *Recreations:* hunting, motoring, polo. *Address:* Tapley, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *T.:* Chiddingfold 19. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin.

POWER, Senator Mrs. (John) Wyse; *b.* Baltinglass, Co. Wicklow; *d.* of Eamonn ō Toole and Mary Morton; *m.* John Wyse Power, journalist; one *s.* one *d.* In elected public positions since 1902: Poor Law Guardian, Governor, Mental Hospital, Councillor of Dublin's Corporation and Chairman of its Committee of Public Health and Finance. *Address:* 15 Failsfort Terrace, Dublin.

POWER, Rev. Patrick, D.Litt., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Archæology, University College, Cork, since 1918; *b.* Callaghane, near Waterford, 8 March 1862. *Educ.:* Catholic University School and St. John's College, Waterford. Ordained 1885; attached for three years to St. Brigid's Church, Liverpool; for seven years Rector in succession of Cobar, Bourke and Wilcannia, N.S.W.; on return to Ireland attached for three years to the Cathedral, Waterford; afterwards in succession — Diocesan Inspector of Schools (Waterford and Lismore), Chaplain to Training College and Curate of Portlaw; Lecturer in Archæology, Maynooth College, 1910. *Publications:* Manual of Religious Instruction (thirtieth edition); Place Names of Decies, 1907; Parochial History of Waterford and Lismore, 1912; Lives of SS. Declan and Mochuda, 1915 (Irish Texts Society); Place Names and Antiquities of S.E. Cork, 1917; Ardmore-Deaglain, 1919, 2nd ed. 1925; Prehistoric Ireland, 1922, 2nd ed. 1925; Early Christian Ireland, 1925; author of a number of minor works (historical and archæological); Editor Journal of Waterford and South-East Ireland Archæological Society, 19 vols. *Address:* University College, Cork.

POWER, Lieut.-Col. Rowland Edward, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1911, Mary Katharine, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Gardiner, late R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Gazetted, 1893; The Buffs (E. Kent Regt.); served Chitral, 1895; N.W. Frontier, 1897; Aden Hinterland, 1902-4; West Africa; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Bradford Peverell, Dorset. *T.:* Dorchester 8Y6. *M.:* PR 8800.

POWER, Sir Samuel (Murray), Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; *b.* 29 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Capt. John William Power, Affane, Tramore, Co. Waterford; *m.* 1888, Aida Georgina Grace, *e. d.* of Capt. Arthur Nassan Bolton, of Bective, Co. Meath, formerly 14th Hussars. Junior Clerk in Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin Castle, 1879; 1st Class Clerk, 1892; Deputy Clerk of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1908; Chief Clerk, Irish Office, London, 1909; Private Secretary to Lord Wimborne, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1915; to F.M. Viscount French, 1918; Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod of the Order of St. Patrick, 1918. *Address:* 167 Oakwood Court, W.14. *T.:* Park 8487. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Royal Automobile.

POWER, William[1]; author and journalist; *b.* Glasgow, 30 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of William Power, shipmaster. Bank clerk till 1907; on editorial staff of Glasgow Herald, mainly as literary editor and leader-writer, till 1926; Editor of The Scots Observer, 1926-29. *Publications:* Pavement and Highway; Prince Charlie; The World Unvisited, 1922; Robert Burns, and other Essays and Sketches, 1926; contributor and literary adviser to Daily Record and Evening News, Glasgow. *Address:* Dunard, Braidwood, Carluke. *Club:* Century, Glasgow.

POWER, Major William Sayer, D.S.O. 1900; late Derbyshire Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 2 Jan. 1859; *s.* of late William Power of Brancote; *m.* 1906, Jessy Isabel, *e. d.* of late Vaughan Hanning Vaughan-Lee, J.P., D.L., of Dillington Park, Somerset, and *widow* of W. Boden, Pastures, Derby. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Grangewood Hall, Nethersеal, Burton-on-Trent. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

POWERS, Hon. Sir Charles, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; a Justice of High Court of Australia 1918-29; *b.* Brisbane, 8 March 1853; *m.* 1878, Kate Ann Thorburn, Castlemaine, Victoria; two *s.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Solicitor, Queensland, 1876; called to Bar, 1894; M.L.A. Queensland, 1888-96; Minister without Portfolio, 1889; Postmaster-General and Minister of Education, 1889-90; Leader of Opposition, 1894-95; Crown Solicitor, Queensland, 1899-1903; Crown Solicitor, Commonwealth of Australia, 1903-18; President of Commonwealth Court of Conciliation and Arbitration, 1921-26. *Address:* Waverley, John Street, Kew, Melbourne, Australia.

POWERS, George Wightman, M.A. Oxford; Recorder of Leicester since 1921; *b.* 9 May 1864; *s.* of George Powers, Manor House, Barwell, Leicestershire; *m.* Edith Mary, *d.* of late Rev. S. T. Gibson, B.D., Rector of Sandon, Essex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; New College, Oxford; 1st cl. Lit. Hum. and 1st cl. Mod. Hist. Called to Bar Lincoln's Inn, 1896. *Publication:* England and The Reformation. *Recreations:* cricket and tennis. *Address:* 2 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Dunkeld, Belvedere Grove, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* 6195 Central. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

POWERSCOURT, 8th Viscount (*cr* 1743), **Mervyn Richard Wingfield,** K.P. 1916; M.V.O. 1902; Baron Wingfield, 1743; Baron Powerscourt (U.K.), 1885; late Irish Guards; H.M.L. Co. Wicklow, 1910; J.P. Co. Dublin; *b.* 16 July 1880; *e. s.* of 7th Viscount Powerscourt and Lady Julia Coke, *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester, K.G.; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1908, Sybil, 2nd *d.* of late Walter Pleydell-Bouverie; one *s.* one *d.* Protestant. Liberal Unionist. Owns 38,725 acres, Co. Wicklow; at Powerscourt, pictures by Mireveldt; Solomon; Ruysdael; Tintoretto; Emanuel de Witte; Parocel; Fra Filippo Lippi; Coello; Cuyp; Philippe de Champaigne; Moroni; J. Vernet; Morland; Nasmyth; Zucchero; C. Jansens; Mytens; Lucas Cranach; also by Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A.; Sir F. Grant, R.A.; Wright of Derby, etc. *Recreations:* mechanics, sporting trophies, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Mervyn Patrick Wingfield, *q.v.* *Address:* Powerscourt, Enniskerry, Co. Wicklow, Ireland. *Clubs:* Guards', Marlborough.

See also Major Sir A. C. Morrison-Bell, Baron Templemore, Major W. J. B. Van de Weyer.

POWICKE, Frederick Maurice, M.A.; Hon. Litt.D. (Liverpool, and Queen's University, Belfast); F.B.A. 1927; Corresponding Fellow of the Medieval Academy of America, 1929; Regius Professor of Modern History, Univ. of Oxford, since 1928; late Fellow of Merton Coll., Oxford; *b.* Alnwick, 16 June 1879; *s.* of Rev. F. J. Powicke; *m.* 1909, Susan Irvine Martin *d.* of late Rev. T. M. Lindsay, D.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Professor of Modern History in the Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1909-19; Professor of Mediæval History in the University of Manchester, 1919-28; Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford, 1926-27. *Publications:* The Loss of Normandy, 1913; Ailred of Rievaulx, 1922; Stephen Langton, 1928; articles in the English Historical Review and elsewhere. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford.

POWIS, 4th Earl *of* (*cr.* 1804). **George Charles Herbert,** D.L., J.P.; Lord-Lieut. of Shropshire since 1896; Baron Clive of Plassey in Ireland, 1762; Baron Clive (U.K.), 1794; Viscount Clive, Baron Herbert, Baron Powis, 1804; *b.* 24 June 1862; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Percy Herbert, K.C.B., P.C., M.P., *s.* of 2nd Earl and Lady Mary Petty-Fitzmaurice, *o. c.* of Earl of Kerry, *g.d.* of 3rd Marquess of Lansdowne; *S. u.* 1891; *m.* 1890, Hon. Violet Ida Eveline Lane-Fox, 16th Baroness Darcy de Knayth (*d.* 1929), *d.* of 12th Baron Conyers and *de jure* 15th Baron Darcy de Knayth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; St. John's College, Cambridge. Owns upwards of 30,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Clive, *q.v.* *Address:* 45 Berkeley Square, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1986; Powis Castle, Welshpool; Walcot, Lydbury-North, Shropshire. *Club:* Carlton.

POWLES, Colonel (Charles) Guy, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Reserve of Officers, N.Z. Staff Corps; Principal of Flock House Station since 1930; *s.* of late Charles Plummer Powles, Wellington, N.Z.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1903, Jessie Mary, *d.* of C. T. Richardson, Wellington, N.Z.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z. Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of the Nile); Colonel Commandant, Central Command, N.Z. Military Forces, 1924-27; A.D.C. to the King, 1921-28. *Publications:* History of the New Zealanders in Sinai and Palestine; The History of the Canterbury Mounted Rifles, 1914-19. *Address:* Flock House, Bulls, New Zealand, *Club:* Wellington, Wellington, New Zealand.

POWLES, Lewis Charles, M.A., R.B.A.; landscape painter; *b.* 1860; 2nd *s.* of Rev. H. C. Powles, M.A., Rector of Ashleworth, Gloucestershire, and Emily, *d.* of Rev. Allen Cooper, M.A., Vicar of St. Mark's, N. Audley Street; *m.* 1905, Isabel Grace, *y.d.* of late Rev. Harry Wingfield, Rutland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Christ Church, Oxon. Has exhibited pictures in the various International Exhibitions, Royal Academy, etc.; represented in the permanent collections at the Victoria and Albert Museum, Imperial War Museum, Hull, Huddersfield, Hastings, Eastbourne, etc.; Member of the Society for Psychical Research since 1890 and actively interested in the subject. *Address:* Rother Cliff, Rye, Sussex. *T.:* Rye 19. *Club:* Authors'.

POWLETT; *see* Orde-Powlett.

POWLEY, Colonel Albert E., Chief Secretary, British Territory of the Salvation Army; *b.* 16 July 1868; *m.* 1896, Florence Ellen Punchard; two *s.* three *d.* Commenced official career in London, 1889; served in important executive positions in Great Britain, New Zealand, Australia and Canada; was Editor-in-Chief for Army Publications in Western Territory of U.S.A. *Address:* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

POWNALL, Lieut.-Col. Sir Assheton, Kt., *cr.* 1926; O.B.E., T.D.; M.P. (U.) East Lewisham since 1918; *b.* 3 Oct. 1877; *s.* of C. A. W. Pownall; *g.s.* of Ven Assheton Pownall, Archdeacon of Leicester; *m.* Florence Helen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Clayton-Cowall; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Underwriter on Lloyd's; on L.C.C. for Lewisham—Vice-Chairman Highways Committee; Unionist candidate Bermondsey, 1908-9; contested Rotherhithe, Jan. and Dec. 1910; Unionist candidate Tottenham, 1911-18; Lieut.-Col. 20th Batt. London Regiment, 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, skiing, golf, tennis. *Address:* 6 Hyde Park, Gate S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0422. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Ranelagh, Queen's.

POWNALL, Vice-Adm. Charles P. B.; *see* Beaty-Pownall.

POWNALL, Bt. Lt.-Col. Henry Royds, D.S.O., M.C. 1918; Royal Artillery: *b.* 1887; 2nd *s.* of late C. A. W. Pownall, Blackheath; *m.* 1918, Lucy Louttit Gray, *y. d.* of late William Henderson, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served in R.F.A. and R.H.A. in England and India, 1906-14; commanded a battery in France and served as Brigade Major R.A. of a Division, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreations:* skiing, fishing. *Address:* 12 Ovington Street, S.W.3. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POWNALL, Mary (Mrs. A. Bromet); sculptor; *b.* Leigh, Lancs; 2nd *d.* of James Pownall; *m.* Alfred Bromet of the Inner Temple, Barrister. *Educ.:* Frankfurt (1 year); Paris (6 years); Rome (4 years). Mention Honourable Paris (Salon de 1899); has exhibited yearly at Paris, Rome, in Royal Academy, and by invitation at the International Exhibition in Rome, Franco-British and other White City Exhibitions, Liverpool, Manchester, Leeds, Birmingham, and Glasgow. *Works:* Harpy; Flood; An Intruder (purchased by the Queen); The Wave; etc.; A Bolshevik Commissar, bust; When Granny was a Bride, and a Bride of To-day, busts exhibited at the Royal Academy and the Palace of Art, Wembley, 1924; XXth Century, In the Institute, Waiting, and Memorial Group in Bronze erected in front of the Peace Memorial Hospital at Watford, Herts. *Portraits:* late Earl of Clarendon; Rev. A. Hitchin; W. Newall; Mrs. Fothergill; Miss Fulton; and many children's portraits, including Lord Hyde and Lady Joan Villiers; Cesca Bisshopp; N. Allan Rowe, Mrs. H. L. Roosevelt, Robert Mawdesley; Sir George Harry Makins, G.C.M.G., The late Mrs. Bromet, A French Peasant, R.A., 1926. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Lime Lodge, Oxhey, Watford. *T.:* Watford 1113. *Club:* Three Arts.

POWTER, John, C.B.E.; Director of Railways, Jamaica Government Railway, since 1925; *b.* 5 Jan. 1881. North Eastern Railway, England, 1897; Nigerian Railways, Assistant and District Traffic Superintendent, 1911-22; General Manager, Trinidad Government Railways and Steamers, 1922-25. *Address:* Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. *Club:* Junior Sports.

POWYS, family name of **Baron Lilford.**

POWYS, John Cowper; Lecturer in America; *b.* Shirley, Derbyshire, 8 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Rev. C. F. Powys and Mary Cowper Johnson; *m.* Margaret Alice Lyon, Middlecot, S. Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Novels: Wood and Stone; Rodmoor; Ducdame; Wolf Solent; Poetry: Wolfsbane; Mandragora; Samphire; Philosophy: The Complex Vision; The Religion of a Sceptic; Criticism: Visions and Revisions; Suspended Judgments; The Meaning of Culture, 1930. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Burpham, Arundel, Sussex.

POWYS, Llewelyn; author; *b* Dorchester, Dorset, 13 Aug. 1884; *s.* of Rev. Charles Francis Powys, of Montacute Vicarage, Somerset, and Mary Cowper Johnson; *m.* Alyse Gregory, Norwalk, Conn., U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Stock farmer in Kenya, 1914-19; journalist in New York City, 1920-25; visited Palestine, 1928. *Publications:* Confessions of Two Brothers, 1916; Ebony and Ivory, 1922; Thirteen Worthies, 1923; Black Laughter, 1924; Skin for Skin, 1925; The Verdict of Bridlegoose, 1926; Henry Hudson, 1927; The Cradle of God, 1929; The Pathetic Fallacy; Apples be Ripe, 1930. *Recreation:* walking in the open country. *Address:* The White Nose, Warmwell, Dorchester, Dorset. *T.A.:* Osmington, Dorset.

POWYS, Hon. Stephen, *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 5th Baron Lilford; *b.* 8 Mar. 1869. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 4 Chesterfield Street, W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

POWYS, Theodore Francis, author; *b.* Shirley, in Derbyshire; *s.* of Rev. Charles Francis; *m.* 1905, Violet Rosalie Dodds; two *s.* *Educ.:* private schools. *Publications:* Fables; The House with the Echo, 1929; The Dewpond; Mr. Weston's Good Wine, 1928; Soliloquies of a Hermit, 1926; Innocent Birds, 1926; Mr. Tasker's Gods; Mockery Gap, 1925; Mark Only, 1924; Black Bryony; The Left Leg; Hester Dominy; and Abraham Men, 1923. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* East Chaldon Dorchester.

POWYS-KECK, Captain Horatio James; *b.* 7 March 1878; *y.s.* of late Thomas Bancho Powys-Keck, 60th Rifles, *g.s.* of 2nd Lord Lilford; *m.* 1902, Edith, *d.* of Alexander Harvey, St. John's, Newfoundland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern and Monkton Combe. Late 5th King's Royal Rifle Corps; R.D.C.; A.D.C. to Governor of Newfoundland, 1900-1; served European War, 1914-19

O.C. Troops, Prisoners of War Camp, Frongoch, N. Wales, 1916. *Recreation:* cricket: Worcestershire, 1894, 1898, 1903, 1907; Oxford University Authentics, India, 1902-3; Lord Brackley's team, West Indies and British Guiana, 1904-5; Gents. of Worcestershire, Holland, 1895; Baron de Brienen's XI., Holland, 1897 and 1898, etc. *Address:* 95 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5698. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C., Royal Automobile, Green Jackets.

POWYS-KECK, Thomas Charles Leycester; *b.* 12 Aug. 1871; *e. s.* of Thomas Bancho Powys-Keck, 60th Rifles, and Haidee Matilda, 2nd *d.* of James Johnston, of Kincardine, Perth; *m.* 1917, Claire, *o. d.* of late Richard C. Dowson; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford (B.A.). Late Lieut. 5th and 7th Batts. King's Royal Rifle Corps; owns about 5800 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis. *Heir: s.* Thomas Leycester, *b.* 14 Dec. 1919. *Address:* Oakenshaw, Surbiton, Surrey.

POY; *see* Fearon, P. H.

POYNTER, Major Arthur Vernon, D.S.O. 1900; late Scots Guards; *b.* 9 Nov. 1871; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel James Poynter, formerly 14th Hussars; *m.* 1917, Lady Agnes Isabel Howard, 3rd *d.* of 18th Earl of Suffolk. *Educ.:* Radley College. Served South Africa with 10th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1902-5; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1906-7; served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded). *Address:* West End House, Didmarton, Badminton, Glos. *Club:* Guards'.

POYNTER, Sir Hugh Edward, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; F.R.G.S.; Chairman, Baldwins & J. C. M. (Aust.) Pty. Ltd., Sydney, N.S.W., since 1927; *b.* London, 28 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Sir Edward John Poynter, Bt., G.C.V.O., President Royal Academy, and Agnes Macdonald of Wolverhampton, *d.* of Rev. George Macdonald; *S.* brother, 1923; *m.* 1905, Mary Augusta Mason (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Charles M. Dickinson, U.S. Consul-General, Constantinople; no *c. Educ.:* St. Michael's School, Westgate-on-Sea; St. Paul's School, London. Secretary to Sir Adam Block, K.C.M.G., President of the Council of Administration, Ottoman Public Debt, Constantinople, 1904; resigned on outbreak of war from the post of Assistant Comptroller of Technical Services; decorated with the Order of the Medjidieh; served four years in R.A.S. Corps in England and France; is honorary Captain in the Army; Agent in Paris for Baldwins, Ltd., 1919-21. President, Baldwins Canadian Steel Corporation, Ltd., Toronto, 1921-1926. *Publications:* Contributions on finance to the Near East, and other financial papers. *Recreation:* motoring. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 28 O'Connell Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

See also Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, C. F. Bell, R. Kipling.

POYNTON, Hon. Alexander; O.B.E.; *b.* Castlemaine, Victoria, 8 Aug. 1858; *e. s.* of Alexander Poynton; *m.* Harriet Brown; three *s.* four *d. Educ.:* private schools, Victoria. Miner for many years; held offices in Amalgamated Miners Association; represented the Flinders Electoral District in the South Australian Parliament for seven years; elected to the first Federal Parliament by a vote of the adult electors over the whole of the State of South Australia; returned without opposition for District of Grey in second, third, and fourth Federal Parliament; Chairman of Committees and Deputy Speaker in the House of Representatives, 1910; Treasurer in Hughes Govt., 1916-17; Acting Minister for the Navy, and Minister in Charge of Shipping and Shipbuilding, 1918-20; Assistant Minister of Repatriation; Minister for Home and Territories, 1920-21; Postmaster-General Australian Govt., 1921-23. *Address:* Toorak Gardens, Adelaide, South Australia.

POYNTON, Arthur Blackburne, M.A.; Hon. D.Lit; Public Orator in the University of Oxford since 1925; Fellow since 1894, Bursar since 1900, of University College, Oxford; *b.* 28 June 1867; 4th *s.* of late Rev. F. J. Poynton, M.A., Rector of Kelston, Bath; *m.* 1899, Mary, *s. d.* of late J. Y. Sargent, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Hertford and Craven Scholar; Fellow of Hertford College, 1889-94; Senior Proctor, 1902; Curator of Bodleian Library; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Order of Astaur (Afghanistan), Third Class. *Publications:* Cicero, Pro Milone, 2nd ed. 1902; Flosculi Græci, 1920; Flosculi Latini, 1922. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 3 Fyfield Road, Oxford.

POYNTON, Frederic John, M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician to University College Hospital and the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.); Fellow of the Philharmonic Society; *b.* 1869; *s.* of the late Rev. F. J. Poynton, Rector of Kelston, Bath; *m.* 1904, Alice Constance, *y. d.* of Sir John W. P. Campbell-Orde, 3rd Bart.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; University College, Bristol; St. Mary's Hospital, London. *Publications:* Researches on Rheumatism; Heart Disease and Aneurysm; Heart Disease in Childhood. *Recreations:* cricket (Marlborough XI., 1886; Somerset XI., 1891-96); hockey (Middlesex County XI., 1894). *Address:* 143 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1932.

POYNTZ, Lt.-Col. Hugh Stainton, D.S.O. 1917; Army Educational Corps; Commandant Duke of York's Royal Military School since 1925; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Major W. H. Poyntz, R.M.L.I.; *m.* 1909, Hilda Gwendoline, *d.* of late Alexander Thackeray, St. Fagans, Cardiff; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Entered Army from Militia, 1899; served South Africa (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 3 clasps); commanded 2nd Batt. Bedfordshire Regt. in European War, Nov. 1915-April 1917 (despatches twice, D.S.O.; returned home sick, 16 April 1917; commanded 2nd Bedfords, B.E.F., Jan. 1918, April 1918; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, Jan. 1919. *Recreations:* played cricket for Somerset County C.C. from 1904-13; captained the Army Association Football Team in 1907. *Address:* Duke of York's Royal Military School, Dover. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

POYNTZ, Rev. Newdigate; Rector of Sibstone, Leicester, 1910-22; Prebendary of Lichfield since 1905; *b.* 23 Nov. 1842; *s.* of Capt. Newdigate Poyntz, R.N.; *m.* 1874, Margaret Julia (*d.* 1909), *d.* of Rev. Henry Sweeting of Godmanchester, Hunts; nine *c. Educ.:* The King's School, Gloucester; Winchester; Pembroke College, Oxford. Curate of St. Mark's, Kennington, 1865; Curate at St Mary's, Soho; Vicar of Little Drayton, Salop, 1876; Rector of Stone, Staffs., and Rural Dean of Trentham, 1885; Rural Dean of Shrewsbury, 1899-1910; Rector of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 1889-1910. *Publications:* The Fast before Communion; a few tracts and odd sermons. *Address:* Ashbury, Chepstow. *T.A.:* Tutshill. *T.:* Chepstow 846. *M.:* DD 4358.

POYSER, Kenneth Elliston, D.S.O. 1917; K.C.; Attorney-General, Uganda; *s.* of late A. S. Poyser, Surbiton; *m.* 1918, E. May, *d.* of H.M. Robinson; one *d.* Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Attorney-General, Barbados. *Address:* Entebbe, Uganda. *Club:* Travellers'.

PRAED, Rosa Caroline Mackworth; *b.* Queensland, Australia, 27 Mar. 1851; *e. d.* of Thomas Lodge Murray Prior, for many years Postmaster-Gen. of Queensland; *m.* 1872, Campbell Mackworth Praed (*d.* 1901); one *s.* one *d.*

Publications: An Australian Heroine, 1880; Policy and Passion, 1881; Nadine, 1882; Moloch, 1883; Zero, 1884; Affinities, 1885; The Brother of the Shadow, 1885; The Head Station, 1885; The Bond of Wedlock, 1887; Miss Jacobsen's Chance, 1887; The Romance of a Station, 1889; Romance of a Chalet, 1891; December Roses, 1893; Outlaw and Lawmaker, 1893; Christina Chard, 1894; Mrs. Tregaskiss, 1896; The Scourge Stick, 1898; Madame Izan, 1899; As a Watch in the Night, 1900; The Insane Root; Dwellers by the River; My Australian Girlhood, 1902; Fugitive Anne, 1903; Nyria, 1904; The Maid of the River, 1905; The Lost Earl of Ellan, 1906; The Luck of the Leura, 1907; By Their Fruits, 1908; Romance of Mademoiselle Aissé, 1910; Our Book of Memories (with late Justin M'Carthy); Lady Bridget in the Never-Never Land, 1915. *Address:* 2 Palermo, Lower Erith Road, Torquay, S. Devon. *Club:* Sesame.

PRAEGER, Robert Lloyd, D.Sc. Belfast (Hon.); B.E. Royal University of Ireland; Librarian, National Library of Ireland, 1920-1924; *b.* Holywood, Co. Down, 25 Aug 1865; *s.* of Willem Emil Praeger of the Hague, linen merchant, and Maria Patterson, *d.* of late Robert Patterson, F.R.S., of Belfast; *m.* 1902, Hedwig Elena Ingeborg Meta, *d.* of Christian Carl Magnussen, artist, of Schleswig. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast. Graduated 1886; engaged in harbour and water engineering works and harbour defence works, 1886-92; appointed to National Library, 1893; Member of Council, Librarian and Editor of Royal Irish Academy, 1902-3; much interested in Naturalists' Field Club Work. *Publications:* Open-Air Studies in Botany, 1897; Irish Topographical Botany, 1901; Tourist's Flora of the West of Ireland, 1909; Weeds (Cambridge Nature Study Series), 1913; Aspects of Plant Life; numerous papers on Irish Botany and Geology, chiefly in Irish Naturalist, Journal of Botany, Proceedings Royal Irish Academy, and Proceedings Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. *Recreations:* walking, flying, gardening (especially alpine and rock plants). *Address:* 19 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.

PRAGA, Alfred, R.B.A., President of the Society of Miniaturists; Member of Council, Royal Society of British Artists; *b.* Liverpool, 1867. *Educ.:* Art School in connection with the Science and Art Department of South Kensington; Antwerp and Paris. Was instrumental in reviving the art of miniature painting in England, and in conjunction with the late Lord Ronald Gower and Dr Lumsden Propert, founded the first Society for the promotion of Miniature Painting in 1895. *Works:* Father, I have Sinned, 1893; The Heiress, 1895; A Favourite of the Sultan, 1894; Sorrow and Sun, 1894; portraits of Mdme. Sarah Grand and Dr. J. Lumsden Propert, 1896; portrait of Li Hung Chang, 1898. Miniatures and small portraits:—Portraits of Princess Henry of Pless, The Earl and Countess of Egmont, The late Lady Glenesk, Sir Henry Irving, Earl Spencer, Lord Alverstone, 1902, Bishop of Nottingham, 1903; Portrait of King Edward VII., commissioned by Sir William Treloar for the Savage Club, 1910, Princess Henry of Battenberg (R.A. 1912); Lady Lavery (Royal Academy, 1922); Princess Marie Louise, 1923 (for the Queen's Doll's House); Miss Evelyn Laye as Mdme. de Pompadour (R.A. 1924); Lady Lavery and Miss Barbara Hoffe (Paris Salon, 1924); Madame Sarah Grand (Mayoress of Bath), painted in 1896 and purchased by the Mayor of Bath in 1928 for the city; The Marchesa Malacrida, Royal Academy, 1928. *Publications:* The Renaissance of Miniature Painting (Magazine of Art); Phil May as I knew him (Art Chronicle); Art Editor Literary Pageant 1911; occasional contributor to other periodicals. *Address:* Flat 4, 3 Roland Gardens, S. Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7689. *Clubs:* Savage, Chelsea Arts.

PRAGNELL, Lt.-Col. George Seabrook Thomas, D.S.O. 1915; Commanding 5th British Columbia Light Horse, Canadian Militia; Inspector of Indian Affairs, Dominion Civil Service; *b.* 1880; *s.* of G. W. Pragnell; *m.* 1912, M. E. Tyler, Cossington Hall, Leicester; one *d.* Late Sherwood Foresters (regulars); served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Kamloops, British Columbia. Canada.

PRAGNELL, Colonel Thomas Wykeham, D.S.O. 1917; late 4th Hussars; *b.* 12 Jan. 1888; *y. s.* of late George William Pragnell; *m.* 1915, Ida, *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir W. J. Goulding, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* 2nd Lieut. 3rd Border Regt. 1900; 2nd Lieut. 4th Hussars, 1902; Capt. 1912; Major, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1923; served operations Northern Nigeria, 1911; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); (p.s.c.); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Red House, Shiplake, Oxon. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

PRAIN, Lt.-Col. Sir David, I.M.S., Kt., *cr.* 1912; C.M.G. 1912; C.I.E. 1906; M.A., M.B., LL.D., F.R.S.E., F.L.S., F.R.S., F.Z.S., M.R.I.A.; Trustee of the British Museum since 1924; Carnegie Trustee for Universities of Scotland since 1917; Chairman Advisory Council, Plant and Animal Products, Imperial Institute, since 1926; *b.* Scotland, 11 July 1857; *m.* 1887, Margaret, *d.* of Rev. W. Thomson, M.A., Belhelvie. *Educ.:* Parish School, Fettercairn; Gram. School, Aberdeen; Univs. Aberdeen and Edin. Demonstrator of Anatomy, College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1882-83, and University of Aberdeen, 1883-1884; entered Indian Medical Service, 1884; Curator, Calcutta Herbarium, 1887-98; Professor of Botany, Medical College, Calcutta, 1895-1905; Director Botanical Survey of India and Superintendent Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, 1898-1905; Director of Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1905-22; Director of Forest Products Research, 1922-25; Trustee of the Indian Museum, 1898-1907; Sec. Board of Scientific Advice for India, 1903-4; Fellow University of Calcutta, 1900-5; Council Asiatic Society of Bengal, vice-pres., 1904; Council Linnean Society, vice-pres., 1906-10, president, 1916-19; Council British Association, 1907-14, president Botanical Section, 1909; Council Royal Society, 1908-10; treasurer, 1919-29; Council John Innes Horticultural Institution, chairman, 1909-30; Council Royal Horticultural Society, 1916-18, vice-president, 1919-30; Council Ray Society, 1916-30, vice-president, 1917-20, 1924-27, 1930; Council Zoological Society, 1923-27, 1928-31; Barclay Medal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909; Victoria Medal Royal Horticultural Soc., 1912; Albert Medal Royal Society of Arts, 1925; president S.E. Union of Scientific Societies; 1912-13, president Botanical Section, 1923; president Association of Economic Biologists, 1919-21; president Gilbert White Fellowship, 1921-24; president Imperial Botanical Conference, 1924; president Quekett Microscopical Club, 1925-27. *Publications:* numerous monographs and papers, mainly botanical. *Address:* The Well Farm, Warlingham, Surrey. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

PRANCE, Colonel Robert Courtenay, D.S.O. 1916; Chief Instructor of Gunnery, School of Artillery, Larkhill, since 1930; *b.* Evesham, 19 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Courtenay Gerrard Prance; *m.* 1909, Estello Veronica Cotter; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Woolwich. R.A., 2nd Lieutenant, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1925; Colonel, 1929; South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18; France, Belgium, Balkans and Palestine (despatches four times, D.S.O., 1914 star, two medals).

Address: Farley, Chart Sutton. nr. Maidstone, Kent. *T.:* Loose, Maidstone 88116. *M.:* KR 1433.

PRASAD, Ganesh, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc.; Life President, Benares Mathematical Society; President of the Calcutta Mathematical Society, and Hardinge Professor of Higher Mathematics in Calcutta University; *b.* Ballia, Agra Province, India, 15 Nov. 1876. *Educ.:* Ballia; Allahabad; Cambridge; Göttingen. B.A. (Allahabad) with first class honours in mathematics, 1895; M.A. (Allahabad, Calcutta) 1896; D.Sc. (Allahabad) 1898; Government of India Scholar at the Universities of Cambridge and Göttingen, 1899-1904; B.A. (as advanced student of Christ's College) 1901; temporary additional Professor of Mathematics, Muir Central College, Allahabad, 1904-5; Professor of Mathematics, Queen's College, Benares, 1905-14; Fellow, Allahabad University, 1908-22; University Professor, Calcutta, 1914-18; University Professor (1918-23) and Dean of the Faculty of Science (1921-23) in Benares Hindu University; Member of the Court, Hindu University, and Member of its Senate and Council, 1917-1923; Member of the Court, Executive and Academic Councils, and Faculty of Science, Allahabad University, 1923; Member of the Legislative Council of the United Provinces for Allahabad University, 1924-27; Vice-President of the Indian Association for the Advancement of Science, Calcutta, 1924; Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1924; Member of the Senate and Executive Council of the Agra University, 1927. *Publications:* Constitution of Matter and Analytical Theories of Heat, 1903; Textbooks on Differential and Integral Calculus, 1909 and 1910; Mathematical Research in the last twenty years, 1923; The Place of Partial Differential Equations in Mathematical Physics, 1924; An Introduction to the Theory of Elliptic Functions and Higher Transcendentals, 1928; Lectures on recent researches in the theory of Fourier series, 1928; A Treatise on Spherical Harmonics and the functions of Bessel and Lamé, 1930; Lectures on recent researches on the mean-value theorem of the Differential Calculus, 1930; various papers in the Messenger of Mathematics; Mathematische Annalen, Philosophical Magazine, Rendiconti del Circolo matematico di Palermo, Proceedings of the Benares Mathematical Society, Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society, Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, and Crelle's Journal. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Mainpuri Teothi, Jagatganj, Benares; 2 Samavaya Mansions, Corporation Street, Calcutta, India.

PRASAD, Hon. Justice Sir Jwala, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Judge Patna High Court; *b.* 25 March 1875; *s.* of late Babu Jagdam Sahay, retired Deputy Collector and Magistrate of Bharsara, Pergana Behea, District Shahabad (Arrah), Bihar and Orissa, India; *m.* 1888, *d.* of Munshi Mungul Sen Singh. *Educ.:* Arrah Zilla School; Patna College, Calcutta University; Muir Central College, Allahabad University. B.A. 1st Class Honours and Jubilee Medallist for standing 1st, 1893; LL.B. and Jubilee Bursary for standing 1st, 1895; Vakil of Calcutta and Allahabad High Courts; Government Pleader Shahabad, 1903; Vice-Chairman Local Board, 1904; a Member of Arrah Local Board 1897, and of Shahabad District Board, 1904; a Member of Finance Commission Shahabad District Board 1904, and of Vet. Hospital, 1904; Sec. of Govt. Arrah Zilla School, 1908; founded Purdah Girls' School at Arrah, 1918, and inaugurated Zilla School Boarding-House same year; a Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Bihar and Orissa, 1916; acting Chief Justice, 1921, 1924 and 1926; Pres. Bihar Young Men's Institute; Member of the Court and Council of the Benares Hindu University; is President Arrah Young Men's Association and Arrah Narayan Chhetra; President and Fellow Arrah Theosophical Society, and a Member of Female Education Committee of Agricultural Society, and of Bihar and Orissa Research Society; Rai Sahib, 1914; Rai Bahadur, 1915; Fellow and Syndic of the Patna University and Member of Senate and Faculty of Law and Board of Examiners; President of League of Educationists; Member, Education Committee. *Address:* Circular Road, New Capital, Patna. *T.A.:* Sir Jwalaprasad, Patna.

PRASAD, Sir Sukhdeo; *see* Sukhdeo Prasad.

PRATT, family name of **Marquess Camden.**

PRATT, Lt.-Col. Alfred Gilbert, D.S.O. 1916; late Essex Regt.; *b.* 23 June 1872; *s.* of late Rev. T. A. C. Pratt, West Harling Rectory, Norfolk; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Joined 1st Batt. Essex Regt. 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1915; served South African War, 1899-1902, as Adjutant, 1st Batt. (twice severely wounded; Queen's medal with 6 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps; despatches thrice; Brevet Major); European War, 1914-17, as D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 49th Div.; D.A.Q.M.G. 8th Div.; A.A. and Q.M.G 30th Div. and in command of 2nd Battalion Essex Regt. (severely wounded Oct. 1917, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PRATT, Col. (Arthur) Spencer, C.M.G. 1918; C.B. 1900; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 26 April 1855; *s.* of late Spencer Pratt, J.P., Stanwick House, Higham Ferrers, Northamptonshire; *m.* 1886, Emily Frances Phipps, *d.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir G. T. Phipps Hornby, G.C.B., A.D.C. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1874; Capt. 1883; Major, 1891; Lieut.-Col. 1900; served in S. Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, C.B.); re-employed as Inspector of Remounts, Aug. 1914. *Address:* Orford Hall, Ham Common, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 2740. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Sir Weldon D. Champneys.

PRATT, Edward Millard, late I.C.S.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1865; *s.* of late Edward Pratt, Bombay; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of James Lord; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, London. Entered I.C.S., 1886; Assist. Collector and Magistrate, 1887; Judicial Assist. to Political Agent, Kathiawar, 1895; Judge and Sessions Judge, 1896; Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, 1905; Judicial Commissioner of Sind, 1910; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1918-25; retired, 1925. *Publications:* Joint author Mulla and Pratt's Indian Stamp Act; Editor Mulla's Code of Civil Procedure. *Recreation:* shooting. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Royal Automobile, East India United Service.

PRATT, Frederick Greville, C.S.I. 1925; *b.* 4 Dec. 1869; 4th *s.* of late Edward Pratt, of Indian Salt Revenue Service; *m.* 1903, Enid Blanche Malet St. Lo; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1890; Collector and District Magistrate in various districts of the Bombay Presidency; Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records, 1909; Commissioner, Northern Division Bombay Presidency, and Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1915-25. *Address:* 72 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.3.

PRATT, Lt.-Col. Henry Roger Evelyn, D.S.O. 1898; late 1/2nd Punjab Regt.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1875; *s.* of William Dering Pratt and Louisa Constance Steel; *m.* 1909, Yolande Beatrix Tower; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Indian Staff Corps, unattached list, 1895; Captain 1904; Major, 1903; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1920; attached 36th Sikhs, 1897; served in defence

of Samana and Tirah expedition, 1897-98 (despatches, medal and 3 clasps, and D.S.O.); transferred to 36th Sikhs, 1910; Army Signal Service, 1914; 2nd in comd. 5th Northamptonshire Regt., March 1915; B.E.F. (France and Flanders) June 1915–Mar. 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. comdg. 6th Batt. East Kent Regt. 1915-16 (2 medals and star); temp. Lt.-Col. commanding 2/25th Punjabis, 11 June 1918-22; Waziristan, 1919-22 (despatches, medal and clasp); Commandant 1/2nd Punjab Regt., 1922; Lt.-Col., 1920; retired, 1924. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing. *Address:* Strandways, Windlesham, Surrey. *T.:* Bagshot 118.

PRATT, Hon. Sir Henry Sheldon, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 26 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Henry Pratt of Warwick; *m.* 1902, Ma Win of Bassein, Burma; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; Lincoln College, Oxford; M.A. Joined I.C.S. 1896; District Judge, 1905; Divisional Judge, 1914; Additional Judge, Chief Court, Lower Burma, 1917; Officiating Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1919-20; Judge, Chief Court, L.B., 1920; Judge, High Court, Rangoon, Dec. 1922; officiated as Chief Justice, Nov.-Dec. 1926, and April to Nov. 1928; retired, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Mapleton, Colwall, Malvern. *Clubs:* Overseas: Pegu, Rangoon; Upper Burma, Mandalay. *M.:* VJ 1877.

PRATT, John; late temp. Surgeon R.N.; Physician and Surg.; M.O.H. Millom U.D., and Medical Superintendent Millom I.D. Hospital; *b.* Gawsworth, Co. Cork, 26 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Robert Pratt, J.P., Gawsworth, Co. Cork; *g.s.* of late Major Henry Pratt, 58th Regt.; *g.-g.s.* of late Rev James Pratt, M.A., Rector, Athnowen, Co. Cork; *m.* 1906, Mary M., *d.* of late Dr. Armand Bernard, Rodney St., Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered R.N. 1894; left as midshipman, 1898, and entered on medical career Queen's College, Cork; Licentiate Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland, 1904; practised Radstock, Somerset, till 1908; then at Millom, Cumberland; joined navy outbreak of European War; served at Anzac with Royal Naval Division (despatches and Distinguished Service Cross). *Address:* Highfield, Millom, Cumberland. *T.:* 22. *M.:* RM 3923.

PRATT, Sir John Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 18 Jan. 1876; 6th *s.* of late Edward Pratt, of Indian Salt Revenue Service; *m.* 1914, Edith Violet, *d.* of late James Houson Parker, of Great Baddow, Essex, and of Slatwoods, East Cowes; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905 (Certificate of Honour); Student Interpreter in China, 1898; British Assessor in Mixed Court at Shanghai, 1909; Vice-Consul in China, 1910; Consul at Tsinan, 1913; Consul-General, Tsinan, 1919; Nanking, 1922; Shanghai, 1924; transferred to Foreign Office, 1925; Counsellor in Diplomatic Service, 1929. *Address:* The Grove, Warley, Essex.

PRATT, Sir John William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* South Shields, 9 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1895, Elizabeth, *d.* of Hugh Niven, Gosforth; one *s.* *Educ.:* South Shields Public School; Glasgow University. Warden of Glasgow University Settlement, 1902-12; Member of Glasgow Town Council since 1906; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1916-19; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Health, Scotland, 1919-22; M.P. (Co.L.) Linlithgow, 1913-18; Cathcart Division, Glasgow, 1918-22. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Junior Athenæum, National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Liberal, Glasgow.

PRATT, Joseph, J.P., D.L.; *o. s.* of late Mervyn Pratt and Madeline Eglantine, *o. d.* and *heiress* of late Col. Jackson, of Enniscoe; *b.* 1 Jan. 1843; *m.* 1870, Madeline Charlotte, *o. d.* of James Hamilton, of Cornacassa, Monaghan; two *s.* Formerly Lieut. Royal Regt.; High Sheriff, Co. Mayo, 1874; High Sheriff, Co. Cavan, 1894. *Heir:* *s.* Mervyn, *q.v.* *Address:* Enniscoe, Crossmolina, Co. Mayo.

PRATT, Major Mervyn, D.S.O. 1902; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 24 April 1873; *s.* of Joseph Pratt, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1910; temp. Major King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914. *Address:* Cabra Castle, Kingscourt, Co. Cavan.

PRATZ, Claire de; English novelist and writer; of purely French parentage on both sides; born in London and partly educated there. *Educ.:* Queen's College, London (Associate); Sorbonne, Paris (Degree). Professorship of English Language and Literature at Lycée Racine, Paris; General Inspectorship of Public Charities of France at the Ministère de l'Intérieur (French Home Office); as journalist, regular contributor to London papers—Westminster Gazette, Daily News, Contemporary Review, Athenæum, etc.; on staff of Fronde in Paris, the only paper managed and written entirely by women; contributor to Revue Bleue. *Publications:* Translation into English of Pierre Loti's Pecheurs d'Islande, 1890; Eve Norris, 1907; Elizabeth Davenay, 1909; The Education of Jacqueline, 1910; France from Within, 1912; Pomm's Daughter, 1914; A Frenchwoman's Notes on the War, 1916; French Home Cooking. *Recreations:* swimming, walking, lying in a hammock. *Address:* La Claire Demeure, Barbizon, S. et M., France.

PREEDY, Major Frank, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Royal Engineers; *b.* Hitchin, 17 April 1887; *s. s.* of late Frederic Preedy and Mrs. Preedy, The Elms, Everton, Sandy; *m.* 1920, Mary Caroline, *e. d.* of late A. S. Orlebar, Tetworth Hall, Sandy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Grange, Crowborough; Dover College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Gazetted to R.E. 1906. European War, France, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Military Cross, Bt. Major, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PREEDY, George Runnell, writer of historical and period romantic fiction, novels, plays and short stories; *b.* Hayling, Hampshire, 1888; of Scotch, Irish, Welsh and English descent. *Educ.:* privately in Paris, Rome, and London. After early education continued study of European languages, history, art and literature; seriously took up drawing and painting; later devoted attention to *belles lettres* and travel. *Publications:*—*Novels:* General Crack, 1928; The Rocklitz, 1930, issued in America under title of the Prince's Darling; Bagatelle, 1930; Tumult in the North, 1931; *Plays:* General Crack (a dramatic version of the novel); Fortune and the Hero; Yasmin; Captain Banner, produced in London, 1929; Homage to the Unknown; *Film:* General Crack; contributed to Sketch, Pall Mall, Nash's, Illustrated London News, Windsor, Daily Mail, Daily News, Sunday Express; in U.S.A. to Collier's Weekly. *Recreations:* charabanc excursions, walking, painting, reading and the theatre, and generally looking on and wondering. *Address:* 7 Gray's Inn Place, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 8729.

PRELOOKER, Jaakoff; *b.* Pinsk, Russia, 1860; *m.* 1905, Ethel, *d.* of late Mr. Thorpe, Trosley, Kent; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rabbinical Seminaries at Slonim and Meer; Government College for Preceptors, Zhitomir. Founder and Leader of New Israel Movement, Odessa, 1881-1890; pronounced a heretic by an official Jewish Assembly, Odessa, 1882; emigrated to England, 1891, after suppres-

sion of his lectures on the Comparative Position of Woman in the Religious Systems of the World; lectured in Russia, Germany, France, Holland, Switzerland, and United Kingdom, chiefly on Russia and Woman Suffrage; founded Russian Reformation Society, London, 1895; founded and edited the Anglo-Russian Monthly, 1897-1914; founded Russo-Scandinavian Press Agency, 1900; became a naturalised British subject, 1909; vigorously opposing Russia's designs on Turkey, became Vice-President Anglo-Ottoman Society, 1912; founded in Paris Société Franco-Ottomane, 1913; Russian Delegate to First Congress Men's International Alliance for Woman Suffrage, London, 1912; Delegate from the same Alliance to XX. Universal Peace Congress, The Hague, 1913, and 8th Congress Women's International Alliance, Geneva, June 1920; President of Société Internationale de Philologie, Sciences et Beaux Arts, 1916-17; organized numerous Anglo-Russian and Woman Suffrage public meetings, literary and musical entertainments, exhibitions, etc. *Publications:* in Russian:—Hebrew Reformers, 1882; Principles of Altruism, 1885; In German:—Zwischen Judenthum, Christenthum und allen anderen Religionen, 1890; In French:—A propos des Manifestations Feministes, and other articles in the Literary Supplement of A Sa Majesté la Femme par Leopold Katscher, 1926. In English:—Under the Czar and Queen Victoria; Russian Flash-Lights; Heroes and Heroines of Russia; Rabbi Shalom on the Shores of the Black Sea; My Lady Bolshevik; The Triumphant March of Woman, Some timely Sex Philosophy in a Nutshell; The Greatest Factor in Civilization; A Prose Ode to Books; Your Footprints on the Sands of Time; A Plea for Public Legacies as a Rational Aspect of Immortality, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, especially digging. *Address:* Rossiana, Pine Avenue, Hastings. *T:* Hastings 1046. *T.A.:* Prelooker, Hastings. *Club:* Press.

PRENDERGAST, Brig.-Gen. Charles Gordon, C.B., 1918; Col. of 4th Batt. 15th Punjab Regt. since 1928; *b.* 18 April 1864; *s.* of Colonel J. H. Prendergast; *m.* M. E. Hume; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westward Ho, North Devon; Sandhurst. Gazetted 1st Batt. Oxford L.I., 1884; Indian Army, 1886; Commanded 28th Panjabis, 1909-14; A.Q.M.G., 9th Division, 1914-15; commanded Jubbulpore Brigade, 5th Mhow Division, 1915; served Burmah, 1886-87 (medal, two clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1st Miranzai, 1891; Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal); Legion of Honour, Croix d'officier. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Carlton House, St. Heliers, Jersey, C.I. *Club:* East India United Service.

PRENDERGAST, Brigadier-General Donald Guy, C.M.G. 1919; retired pay; *b.* 11 Sep. 1861; *s.* of late Major-General C. O'L. L. Prendergast of Banagher, Co. Galway; *m.* Flora Augrave, *d.* of late Dr. Smallwood; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Gazetted Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire), 1883; Capt. 1890; Major, 1900; commanded 2nd Batt. 1910-14; attached Egyptian Army, 1894-97; Dongola-Khartoum Expedition (despatches, 4th Class Medjidieh, Brit. and Soudan medals, two clasps); Assistant Military Secretary to G.O.C. in C. Bengal, 1900; served S. Africa, 1901-3; 2nd in command 1st Batt. Johannesburg Mounted Rifles, S.S.O.; Potchefstroom District, Central Judical Commission, Pretoria, 1908 (despatches, King's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18, G.O.C. 126 Infantry Brigade, North Midland Reserve Division, Lincolnshire Coast Defences (despatches C.M.G., star, British and Victory medals). *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, golf. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Richmond Golf.

PRENDERGAST, Hon. George Michael; *b.* Adelaide, 6 May 1854; *m.* 1876, Mary Larrad; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State Schools. First elected M.L.A. for North Melbourne, 1894; defeated 1897; again elected for his old constituency, 1900, and remained until April 1927, when elected for new district of Footscray; Chief Secretary, Dec. 1913; Leader of Parliamentary Labour Party and of the Opposition, 1904-13, and from 1918 to retirement from leadership, 1926; Premier and Treasurer of the State of Victoria, July-Nov. 1924; Chief Secretary, State of Victoria, 1927-28; President of Trades Hall Council in 1893, and Chairman of Eight Hours' Committee in 1894; Chairman of Fruit Royal Commission in 1915; Chairman of Fisheries Royal Commission in 1919. *Address:* Parliament House, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; 83 Chapman Street, North Melbourne. *T.:* F 1343.

PRENDERGAST, Hon. James Emile Pierre: M.A., LL.D.; Chief Justice of Manitoba since 1930; *b.* Quebec City, 22 Mar. 1858; *s.* of James Prendergast, Barrister, and Emelie Gauvreau; *m.* 1886, Olivina, *d.* of late François Mondar, Joliette, P.Q.; four *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval Univ. Advocate, 1881; M.P.P. La Verandeye, 1885-86-88; Woodlands, 1889; St. Boniface, 1892-1896; Provincial Secretary, 1888-89; County Court Judge, Winnipeg, 1897-1902; Judge, Supreme Court, North-Western Territory, 1902; Judge, Supreme Court, Saskatchewan, 1907; Judge, Court of King's Bench, Manitoba, 1910; Puisne Judge, Court of Appeal, Manitoba, 1922-30; Roman Catholic. *Address:* Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PRENDERGAST, Major Norman Henry, D.S.O.; M.V.O. 1924; Q.V.O. Corps of Guides (Frontier Force); *b.* 7 Nov. 1886; *s.* of late Colonel J. H. Prendergast, Indian Army; unmarried. *Educ.:* Felsted; Sandhurst (Sergeant). Attached 92nd Gordon Highlanders in Peshawar, 1906; joined Corps of Guides, 1907; served operations in N.W.F.P. aganist Zakka Khel and Mohmands, 1908 (medal and clasp); seconded for service with Frontier Militias, 1914; operations N.W.F.P. 1914-15; Mahsuds, 1917; Afghan War, 1919; operations in Tochi-Waziristan, 1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals, 2 clasps to 1908 General Service Medal); commanded N. Waziristan Militia in Afghan War, 1919; British Officer in charge of H.M.'s Indian Orderly Officers during London season, 1924. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, golf, shooting and fishing. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

PRENDERGAST, Admiral Sir Robert (John), K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; *b.* 9 July 1864; *m.* 1905, Bertha Janet, *o. c.* of late Capt. John Binnie Mackenzie, 1st Royal Scots Regt. Entered R.N. 1877; Capt. 1903; Rear-Admiral, 1914; Vice-Admiral, 1919; A.D.C. to the King, 1913-14; served European War; Rear-Admiral, Scapa (Orkneys), 1916-19; Vice-Admiral commanding Orkneys and Shetlands, 1919-20; retired, 1919; Admiral retired, 1924. *Address:* Meads House, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 271. *Clubs:* United Service; (Hon.) Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PRENDERGAST, William, Mus.Doc. Organist and Master of the Choristers, Winchester Cathedral, since 1902; *b.* Burneston, Yorks, 4 Nov. 1868; *s.* of William Prendergast, Organist of Wem Parish Church, Shropshire; *m.* 1894, Mary Janet, *d.* of David M'Culloch, St. Fillans, Perthshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wem Grammar School; Mus.Bac., Queen's College, Oxford, 1898; Mus. Doc., 1904. Received musical training at Winchester Cathedral under Dr. G. B. Arnold; subsequently at North Berwick, and Organist of St. Paul's, York Place, Edinburgh; Music Master at Fettes College and the Royal Blind

Asylum, Edin.; at present General Choirmaster of the Winchester Diocesan Choral Association; Conductor of the Cathedral Oratorio Choir and Orchestra; President, Hampshire Association of Organists. *Publications:* songs and part-songs, etc., and Church music, including State Anthem, O how amiable are Thy dwellings, written for the Thanksgiving Service for the Preservation of Winchester Cathedral, 1912; also articles on various subjects. *Address:* The Close, Winchester.

PRENDERGAST, W. Dowling, C.B.E. 1924; M.D., M.Ch. M.A.O., D.Ph.; *b.* St. Helena, 1862; *m.* 1888, Alice Arnoux; two *s.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Limerick; Queen's College, Cork. Qualified, 1888; in practice in Hanley, Staffs., 1884-1924. *Publications:* The Potter and Lead Poisoning; The Modern Potter from a Sanitary Point of View; Classification of the Symptoms of Lead Poisoning. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, swimming, and shooting. *Address:* Balgownie, Falmouth. *T.:* 218. *M.:* EH 3596.

PRENTICE, Bertram, D.Sc. Edinburgh; Ph.D. Munich; F.C.S.; Principal, Royal Technical College, Salford, since 1909; *b.* Edinburgh, 30 Sep. 1867; 2nd *s.* of John Prentice and Isabella Ballantyne, Edinburgh; *m.* Jessie Cramond, *e. d.* of late I. Matthewson, Branxton, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh, Halle A/S., and Munich. Graduated B.Sc. Edinburgh University, 1893; awarded Baxter Fellowship in Experimental Science, Edinburgh University, 1894; graduated Doctor of Philosophy (Summa cum laude), Munich University, 1895; Head of Chemistry Dept., Royal Technical College, Salford, 1896; Chairman of the Association of Principals of Technical Institutions. *Publications:* various chemistry papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society, London; papers in the Annalen der Chemie and the Berichte der deutschen Chem. Gesellschaft. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, music, art. *Address:* Isca Mount, Swinton, Lancashire. *T.:* Pendleton 448.

PRENTICE, Brig.-Gen. Robert Emile Shepherd, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late The Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 17 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Robert Russell Prentice (*decd.*); *g.s.* of late George Prentice of Strathore, Fife; *m.* 1900, Violet Rosabelle, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. J. H. S. Craigie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School, Musselburgh. 2nd Lieut. Highland Light Infantry, 1892; served in Indian Frontier Campaign, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B.); has held following staff appointments: Staff Captain of a District, D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Div. (T.F.), Brig. Major and Brig. Commander in the field; Brigade Comm., E. Lancashire and Border Brigade, T.F., 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

PRENTICE, William David Russell, C.I.E. 1928; Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bengal since 1930; late Chief Secretary, Government of Bengal; *e. s.* of late Rev. Archibald Prentice; *m.* Florence Mary, *y. d.* of late J. F. Kane of Saunderscourt, Co. Wexford; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Fettes College, and University, Edinburgh; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Calcutta.

PRESCOTT, Lt.-Col. Albert Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; County Surveyor of Herts since 1920. Served European War, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); late Borough Engineer and Surveyor of Eastbourne. *Address:* St. Stephen's House, St. Albans, Herts.

PRESCOTT, Charles Barrow Clarke, Lord of the Manor of Bollen-cum-Norcliffe; portrait, subject, landscape painter and etcher; *b.* May 1870; *o. surv. s.* of John Barrow Prescott of the Manor House, Wilmslow, and Lucy Maria, *d.* of William Mason, J.P., D.L. Studied painting at St. John's Wood Art School, Voss's, and Julien's Atelier in Paris; exhibited at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours (where Queen Mary purchased his picture Cypress Reflexions at the Villa Falconiere, 1916) Royal Institute of Painters in Oil Colours, Royal Society of Portrait Painters, Manchester City Art Gallery, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Royal West of England Academy, Bristol, etc.; held one-man shows of portraits and landscapes at the Fine Arts Society's Galleries, Doré Gallery, Greatorex Gallery, and Walker's Art Gallery in Bond Street; C Division Metropolitan Constabulary, 1914-19; travelled on the Continent, N. America, N. Africa, India, Ceylon, Palestine, Syria, Turkey, Egypt, Sudan, Spain, Morocco, etc. *Works:* Portraits of the Marchioness of Townshend, The Lady Dorothy Mills, Viscount Hereford, Sir Alfred Bagge, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, deer-stalking, fishing, travelling. *Address:* 54 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3 (studio). *T.:* Kensington 6867. *Clubs:* Windham, Arts, Wellington.

PRESCOTT, Charles John, M.A. (Oxon); D.D. (Emory, U.S.); Minister of the Methodist Church of Australasia; Headmaster of Newington College, Stanmore, Sydney, 1900-1930; *s.* of Rev. J. J. Prescott; *b.* Bridport, Dorset, 9 June 1857; *m.* Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of W. P. Price, Cardiff; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Worcester College, Oxford; Handsworth Theological Institution, Birmingham. Entered ministry of Australian Methodist Church, 1882; minister at Parramatta, N.S.W., and tutor to theological students, 1882-85; Headmaster of Burwood Ladies' College, 1886-99; President of N.S.W. Methodist Conference, 1910; President at various times of Teachers' Guild of N.S.W. and Headmasters' Association of N.S.W.; Chaplain to Australian Forces since 1914; Acting Senior Chaplain for Methodist Church, N.S.W., 1914-19 (home duties); Advocate of Church Re-union; Member of Executive Committee (4) of Joint Australian Council of Churches contemplating Reunion. *Publications:* contributor to local Press. *Address:* Newington College, Stanmore, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

PRESCOTT, Mrs. Cyril (Caroline Lowthian); *b.* Penrith; *d.* of late Isaac Lowthian; *m.* 1889, Cyril Arthur Prescott, *y. s.* of late Chancellor of Carlisle; three *s.* *Educ.:* at home; studied music under Oscar Beringer for a time. First valse Marguerite; made name with Venetia and Myosotis valses; last valse, Laughing Water; best known song, Gates of the West; last song, By Celia's Arbour. *Publications:* Bittersweet, Lullaby; Auf Wiedersehen and Saionara; Beauty's Daughters, and many others; Mother Hubbard; Black and Tan Polkas; La Contadina; Cobwebs; Alfresco; In the Moonlight (dances), etc. etc. *Address:* Southwood Lawn, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1377.

PRESCOTT, Sir George (Lionel Lawson Bagot), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1794; late Capt. 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 5 Oct. 1875; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Louisa Franklyn, *d.* of Lionel Lawson; *S.* father, 1894. Served South African War, 1900; European War, 1914; Military Secretary to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1916; served Northern Russian Expeditionary Force, 1918. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Charles William Beeston, O.B.E., *b.* 8 April 1877. *Address:* 16 Stratton Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1409. *Clubs:* Turf, St. James's.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir R. G. Egerton.

PRESCOTT, Lieut.-Col. Henry Cecil, C.M.G. 1926; C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired, 1928; Inspector-General of Police, Iraq; *b.* 1882; *s.* of A. E. Prescott; *m.* Mary Augusta, *d.* of Edward Chisholm, Nairn; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Served Indian Army with rank Lieut.-Col.; S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-1919, in Mesopotamia (despatches, C.I.E.); Iraq, 1920 (medal with one clasp). *Address:* H.Q. Police, Baghdad. *Club:* East India United Service.

PRESCOTT, James Arthur, M.Sc.; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, University of Adelaide, since 1924; Chief, Division of Soil Research, Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* 7 Oct. 1890; *e. s.* of Joseph Arthur Prescott, Bolton, Lancs; *m.* 1915, Elsie Mason, Accrington, Lancs; one *s.* *Educ.:* École Littré, Lille; Accrington Grammar School; Manchester University; Leipzig University; Rothamsted Experimental Station. Chief Chemist Sultanic (now Royal) Agricultural Society of Egypt, 1916-24; Superintendent of Field Experiments, Bahtim Experimental Station. *Publications:* various scientific, chiefly on soils and principles of crop production. *Address:* Waite Research Institute, Glen Osmond, South Australia.

PRESCOTT, Colonel John Joseph Whitworth, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; Medical Officer Depôt Royal Berks Regt., Reading; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; Clinical Assistant Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields); *b.* 5 Sep. 1875; *s.* of G. Prescott, A.M.I.E.E., Hermitage, Merrion, Dublin. Entered R.A.M.C., 1899; Capt., 1902; Major, 1911; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Colonel, 1926; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17; France, Gallipoli, Egypt, and India (despatches twice, brought to notice of Govt. of India twice, O.B.E.); Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy, 1918; retired, 1926; late House Surgeon Roy. Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin. *Address:* 21 Alexandra Road, Reading. *T.:* 2290.

PRESCOTT, Major Sir William (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1920; R.E.; Vice-Chairman Lee Conservancy Board and Chairman of the Works Committee; Member, Government Water Advisory Committee to the Ministry of Health; Past Grand Deacon United Grand Lodge of England; Member of the Court and Liveryman Worshipful Company of Paviors; High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1929-30; Member of the Executive Committee of the British Waterworks Association; Member of the Lea Valley Drainage Commission; M.P. (C.U.) North Tottenham, Dec. 1918-22; Consulting Civil Engineer; *b.* 1873; *s.* of John Prescott; *m.* 1898, Bessie Smith, *d.* of late Mark Stanley, of Ambleside; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Commanded the 222nd Field Co. R.E. (33rd Division Royal Engineers), British Expeditionary Force (European War); invalided home, 1915; M.Inst.C.E.; M.Inst.M.E.; Hon. Fellow and Past President Institution of Sanitary Engineers; Hon. Member Institution of Municipal and County Engineers; Vice-President Urban District Councils Association; Barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn); D.L., J.P. Middlesex; Alderman of the Middlesex County Council, and represents Middlesex on the Metropolitan Water Board; Member Territorial Army and Air Force Association of the County of Middlesex; Member Government Roads Advisory Committee to the Ministry of Transport; Governor Tottenham Grammar School; Member Grand Council Primrose League; Ex-Governor of the Prince of Wales's General Hospital (Tottenham); Freeman of the City of London; Chairman of the Metropolitan Water Board, 1928-31; Chairman of the Board of Governors, Tottenham Grammar School; Chairman of the Board of Governors, Tottenham Girls' High School, and also of the County School; Past Chairman of the Tottenham Polytechnic, Girls' High School, County School, and Grammar School. *Address:* Allington House, White Hart Lane, N.17; *T.:* Tottenham 1918; The Chestnuts, Godmanchester, Hunts; *T.:* Huntingdon, 175.

PRESCOTT-DECIE, Brig.-Gen. C.; *see* Decie.

PRESCOTT-WESTCAR; *see* Westcar.

PRESLAND, John (Gladys Skelton); author and lecturer; *b.* Melbourne, Australia; *d.* of John Frederick Williams, Cape Colony and London, and Alice Emily Presland; *m.* John Herbert Skelton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, London; Girton College, Cambridge. B.A. (Cantab.); Honours in Medieval and Modern Languages; Lecturer for Workers' Educational Association; Y.M.C.A. and Ministry of Labour Employment Bureau for Disabled Soldiers, 1917; Director of Y.M.C.A. Employment Bureau for Disabled Soldiers, 1919; Lecturer for League of Nations Union since 1920; work in the Save the Children Fund, 1920; in charge of Women's Section of Central Council for Economic Information, also lecturer, 1920-24; member of Seafarer's Education Service (World Association for Adult Education) since 1924; London University Extension Lecturer in Literature since 1924; lectures at Philip Stott Conservative College and at Ashridge Park since 1927; Lecturer for Empire Marketing Board since 1928; Member of Appeal Committee of British Social Hygiene Council, 1930. *Publications:* Joan of Arc, 1909; Mary Queen of Scots, 1910; Manin and the Defence of Venice, 1911; The Deluge, Marcus Aurelius, 1912; Belisarius, 1913; Songs of Changing Skies; King Monmouth, 1915; Poems of London, 1918; Dominion, 1925; Frustration, 1926; Barricade, 1927; Escape Me—Never, 1928; Mosaic, 1929; Satni, the Charioteer, 1930. *Address:* 30 Blomfield Road, London, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 3050. *Club:* P.E.N.

PREST, Major Edward Papillon; Chief Constable of West Suffolk since 1906; *b.* Cambridge, 22 Jan. 1864; *s.* of late Edward Brent Prest; *m.* 1907, Luilhi, *d.* of late Charles Mills Roche, of Gloucester Terrace, London, and *widow* of Walter Bridgeman Kingsbury of Colombo, Ceylon. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Army as Lieutenant in Suffolk Regt., 1885; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps and King's medal with two clasps). *Recreations:* cricket, football, shooting, hunting. *Address:* Geeler House, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PREST, Stanley Faber, M.Inst.N.A., M.I. & S.Inst.; engineer; Director of Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co. Ltd.; C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd.; Parsons Foreign Patents Co. Ltd. (Chairman); Spanish Parsons Marine Turbine Co. Ltd. (Chairman); The Slag Reduction Co. Ltd. (Chairman); *b.* Sherburn House, Durham, 29 Dec. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Ven. Edward Prest, D.D., Archdeacon of Durham; *m.* Emily Charlotte, *d.* of John Louis Jullion, D.S., of Low Fell, Gateshead; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Glasgow University. Pupil at R. & W. Hawthorn's Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Sir W. G. Armstrong & Co.'s Elswick Works; Westray & Copelands (Manager), Barrow-in-Furness; Director and Chairman of Eley Bros., Ltd., 1905-20. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Chinthurst, Shalford, Surrey. *T.A.:* Presteza, Churton, London. *T.:* Victoria 5473. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. Stephen's.

PRESTAGE, Edgar, M.A., D.Litt. Oxon; F.R.H.S., F.R.G.S.; Commendador Portuguese Order of S. Thiago; Corresponding Member of the Lisbon Academy of

Sciences, the Lisbon Geographical Society, the Madrid Royal Academy of History; Professor of Portuguese language, literature, and history in the University of London; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1st, 1907, M. Christina (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of poet Gonçalves Crespo and of writer D. Maria Amalia Vaz de Carvalho; 2nd, 1924, Victoria, *d.* of late Charles Davison Cobb. *Educ.:* Radley; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Press Officer attached British Legation, Lisbon, 1920-1. *Publications:* D. Francisco Manuel de Mello, esboço biographico; Registo de Sta. Cruz do Castello; O Dr. Antonio de Sousa de Macedo, Residente de Portugal em Inglaterra; Relação da embaixada a França em 1641; Frei Domingos do Rosario; Correspondencia de Francisco de Sousa Coutinho durante a sua embaixada em Hollanda; A embaixada de T. de Mendonça Furtado a Hollanda em 1641; Registo da Sé de Lisboa; Life of D. Francisco Manuel de Mello in Hispanic Society's Portuguese series; Diplomatic Relations of Portugal with France, England and Holland; The Chronicles of F. Lopes and G. E. de Zurara; Albuquerque; Diplomatic Relations of Sweden and Portugal (with colleague); translator of various Portuguese works, including The Letters of a Portuguese Nun, Azurara's Chronicle of Guinea (with colleague), Sonnets of Anthero de Quental, The Sweet Miracle of Queiroz, Our Lady of the Pillar, by the same; Brother Luiz de Sousa of Garrett; Editor of and contributor to Chivalry by members of King's College, London. *Address:* 16 Holland Street, W.8; *T.:* Park 4828; 7 Travessa Sta. Catharina, Lisbon. *Club:* Athenæum.

PRESTIGE, Major Sir John (Theodore), Kt., *cr.* 1919; Deputy Chairman J. Stone & Co., Engineers, Deptford; *b.* 15 July 1884; *m.* 1917, Iris, *d.* of Major C. R. E. Radclyffe, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Contested (U.) Deptford, 1918; L.C.C., 1913-19. *Address:* Bourne Park, Canterbury, Kent; 48 Montpelier Square, S.W. *Clubs:* Union, Junior Carlton, Ranelagh.

PRESTON, family name of **Viscount Gormanston.**

PRESTON, Major Arthur John, B.A., T.C.D.; J.P.; *b.* 1842; *e. s.* of Rev. Canon Arthur John Preston, M.A.; *m.* 1877, Gertrude Mary, 3rd *d.* of R. Knight, Bobbing Court, Kent; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Commission H.M. Army, 1866; served in Ceylon Rifle Regt. 4½ years and 20 years in the Duke of Wellington's Regt.; 7 years Inspector of Drawing in Schools, Co. Northumberland and part of County Durham, under Department of Science and Art, South Kensington, London. *Publications:* has written for various magazines and still for Iron Duke Regimental Magazine. *Recreations:* 1st Eleven Trinity College, Dublin, and captain for some years Duke of Wellington's Cricket Club. *Address:* Swainston, Kilmessau, Co. Meath.

PRESTON, Bryan Wentworth; *b.* 21 Feb. 1905; 2nd *s.* of Sir Walter Preston; *m.* 1926, Frances, *o. d.* of William Whitehead. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Played Rugby football for Oxford, 1925-26; Director of J. Stone & Co. Ltd., 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* 74 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 9379. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PRESTON, Major Classon O'Driscoll, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1886; *s.* of Sidney and Amy Preston; *m.* 1915, Aimee Marguerite Maitland-Kirwan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PRESTON, Colonel D'Arcy Brownlow, C.M.G. 1918; J.P.; retired; *s.* of late Rev. John D'Arcy Preston of Askham Bryan Hall, York; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1896, Florence, *d.* of Colonel J. Blencowe Cookson, C.B., of Meldon Park, Morpeth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1880-1918; re-employed during war. *Address:* Askham Bryan, York. *T.A.:* Askham Richard. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PRESTON, Lt.-Col. Sir Edward Hulton, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1888; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary Hope, *d.* of late Edmund Lewis Clutterbuck, Haredn-huish Park, Wiltshire; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *e. d.* of late Benjamin Bond-Cabbell and Mrs. Bond-Cabbell of Cromer Hall, Norfolk; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C.). Owns about 1500 acres. *Heir:* *c.* Thomas Hildebrand, *b.* 2 June 1886. *Address:* Beeston Hall, Neatishead, Norwich. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PRESTON, Elystan George Crompton, M.V.O. 1909; late District Inspector R. Irish Constabulary; *b.* 21 May 1878; *s.* of late Rev. G. H. M. Preston, M.A.; *m.* 1st, 1898, Edith (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1921), 4th *d.* of W. Leatham, Thanet Hall, Margate; 2nd, 1921, Mary, *d.* of late T. C. Gifford Armit, Castle Jordan, King's Co. *Educ.:* Handel College, Southampton.

PRESTON, Frank Sansome, J.P., M.A. Camb.; Headmaster of Malvern College since 1914; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of T. Sansome Preston of Hampstead; *m.* 1909, Frances Audley, *e. d.* of Sir Godfrey Y. Lagden, K.C.M.G., *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st class Class. Trip., Pt. I., 1897; Assistant Master in Marlborough College, 1899-1914. *Address:* School House, Malvern College. *T.A.:* College, Malvern. *T.:* Malvern 98. *Club:* United University.

PRESTON, Sir Frederick (George Panizzi), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; Chairman of J. Stone & Co. Ltd.; *e. s.* of late R. T. Preston and Mrs. Preston of Hayes Court, Kent; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1892, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Peters, M.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Executed special Mission for H.M. Government in Italy and Spain, 1917; High Sheriff for the County of Wilts, 1921. *Address:* Landford Manor, Salisbury. *T.A.:* Landford. *T.:* Landford 26. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squad., Cowes.

PRESTON, George Frederic, C.B.E. 1920; **M.I.E.E.**; *s.* of John Lovesey Preston; *m.* 1889, Catherine Elizabeth, *d.* of John Bacon, Taunton. *Educ.:* privately. Electrical Engineer; General Manager of the London Telephone Service, 1901-12; Controller of the London Telephone Service, 1912-28; served Bechuanaland Field Force, 1884-85; commanded 1st Vol. Batt. E. Surrey Regt., 1916-1920; La Medaille du Roi Albert Coronation Medal. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Southgrove Lodge, Ventnor, I. of W. *Club:* Constitutional.

PRESTON, Harry John; hotel proprietor; *b.* 1860; *s.* of John Lovesay Preston; *m.* 1st, Helen Griessen; one *d.*; 2nd, Edith Ellen, 2nd *d.* of John Alfred Collings; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. *Publications:* Memories, 1928; Articles on Boxing, Physical Culture, etc. *Recreations:* riding, rowing, swimming, boxing, yachting. *Address:* Royal Albion Hotel, Brighton; *T.:* Brighton 3108; Anstye, Cuckfield; *T.:* Cuckfield 78. *T.A.:* Brilliancy, Brighton. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, National Sporting, Eccentric, Kennel, International Sportsman's; Motor Yacht, Brighton.

PRESTON, Herbert Sansome, K.C. 1920; Barrister-at-law; *s.* of T. S. Preston; *m.* 1898, Edith Lucy, *e. d.* of Henry Stedall; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. *Address:* 10 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 758.

PRESTON, James, D.S.O. 1917; late Scottish Rifles; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Thomas Preston, Coatbridge, Lanark. Enlisted, 1914; Lieut.

Scottish Rifles, 1916; served European War (twice wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* Luggiebank, Bargeddie, Coatbridge, Lanark.

PRESTON, Lt.-Col. Jenico Edward, D.S.O. 1886; C.B. 1909; Indian Army, retired; *b.* St. Servan, France, 30 Nov. 1855; *e. s.* of late Hon. Charles Preston; unmarried. *Educ.:* Beaumont. Joined 51st K.O.L.I. 1874; Indian Staff Corps, 1880; served in 41st Bengal Inf., 86th Madras Inf., 18th Madras Inf., and commanded the 3rd Burma Inf. 1891-98; served Jowaki Expedition, 1877; Afghan War, 1879-80; Burmah, 1885-1892 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

PRESTON, John Robert, M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Joseph Preston, Fleetwood; *m.* 1st, 1901, Isabella (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late A. T. Gibson, J.P., Fleetwood; 2nd, 1906, Else, *d.* of late Christopher Drummond, Fleetwood; one *s. Educ.:* London Hospital Medical College. Honorary Surgeon, Fleetwood Hospital; Admiralty Surgeon and Agent; late Assistant House Surgeon to the Rotherham Hospital and Dispensary; House Surgeon Jessop Hospital for Women, Sheffield; House Surgeon Children's Hospital, Sheffield; Medical Officer in Charge Military Hospital, Fleetwood, 1914-18; J.P. County of Lancashire. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Mount Crescent, Esplanade, Fleetwood, Lancashire. *M.:* TC 2638. *Club:* Union, Fleetwood.

PRESTON, Kenneth Huson, *e. s.* of Sir Walter Preston, M.P., of Tetbury, Glos.; *b.* 19 May 1901; *m.* 1922, Beryl Wilmot, *d.* of Sir William Wilkinson. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Captain of Rugby School XV., 1918; Director J. Stone & Co., engineers, *Recreations:* yachting, hunting. *Address:* 15 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8049. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PRESTON, Vice-Adm. Lionel George, R.N.; C.B. 1916; Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies and Transport since 1930; *b.* 27 Sep. 1875; *o. s.* of G. F. Preston, late of Beech Hill, West Derby, Lancashire, and *g.s.* of G. A. Everitt, of Knowle Hall, Warwickshire; *m.* 1902, Emily, *e. d.* of Edgar Bryant of Wembdon, Bridgwater; one *s. Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Britannia, 1888; Lieut. 1897; served in Rosario, Boxer Rebellion, 1900; specially promoted to Commander, 1907, for seamanlike handling of H.M.S. Bruiser in heavy weather off Malta, and on a dark night, when, by taking his ship alongside H.M.S. Ariel, which was rapidly sinking, the majority of the officers and crew were saved; served European War, 1915-16 (despatches, for proceeding at once in H.M.S. Skipjack to the assistance of two trawlers which had been mined off Scarborough, and anchoring the ship in the mine-field to destroy several mines which the trawlers had swept up); Capt. 1914; Director of Mine-Sweeping Division, Admiralty, 1917-19; in charge of the direction of the clearance of Mines in British areas after war; in command of the Patrol, Mine-Sweeping Training and Fishing Protection Flotilla, 1919-20 (C.B., Officer of Legion of Honour); C.O. R.N. Signal School, Portsmouth, 1920-22; Commanded H.M.S. Eagle, 1923-25; Rear-Admiral, 1925; Commanded Third Cruiser Squadron, 1926-28; Vice-Adm. 1930. *Address:* Westbourne Court, Emsworth, Hants. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

PRESTON, Lt.-Col. Hon. Richard (Martin Peter), D.S.O. 1917; late R.H.A.; *s.* of 14th Viscount Gormanston; *b.* 12 Aug. 1884; *m.* 1908, Belle, *d.* of late F. H. Hamblin; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Oratory School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Formerly Lieut. R.A.; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches five times). *Publication:* The Desert Mounted Corps, 1921. *Address:* Woburn Hill, Addlestone, Surrey.

PRESTON, Sidney, C.B.E. 1920; C.I.E. 1901; *b.* London, 10 Sep. 1850; *m.* 1885, Amelia, *d.* of A. O'D. Taylor, Belfast; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Univ. Coll., School and King's Coll., London. Entered Indian Public Works Department, 1870; employed in the Irrigation Works in Punjab and United Provinces; retired 1905 after holding the posts of Secretary to Government of India, P.W.D., and Inspector-General of Irrigation; Indian Coronation Decorations, 1903 and 1911; Member Institute of Civil Engineers; Member Institute Transport; Member of Society of Arts; Fellow of King's College, London. *Address:* 13 Carlton Road, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 1352

PRESTON, Sir Walter Reuben, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.P. (U.) Cheltenham, since 1928; Director of J. Stone & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late R. T. Preston and of Mrs. Preston of Hayes Court, Kent; *m.* 1900, Ella Margaret, *e. d.* of Huson Morris; three *s. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Master of Avon Vale Foxhounds, 1914-18; largely interested in engineering; contested (U.) East St. Pancras, Jan. 1910, and Stepney, Dec. 1910; M.P. (U.) Mile End, 1918-23. *Recreations:* yachting and hunting. *Address:* Tetbury, Glos. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal N. and S.Y.

PRESTON, W. E. Hayter, literary editor; leader writer, Sunday Referee; *b.* Narborough, Leicestershire, 1891; *e. s.* of Edward Everard Preston, inventor, and Anne Riddington Preston; *m.* 1912, Mary Gandy; one *d. Educ.:* privately; St. Mary's, Leicestershire; Scotland. Studied art Glasgow, Paris, Milan; in journalism since 1914; writing chiefly criticism of the arts; war service, 1914-18, in France and Italy; returned to journalism after the war; has travelled extensively. *Publications:* Poems, 1914; The House of Vanities, 1922; Windmills (with Frank Brangwyn, R.A.), 1922; Liburna, 1922; The Flood, and other novels; Translation of D'Annunzio's Vittoria Nostra Non Sarai Mutilata. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 17 Tudor Street, E.C.4. *Club:* Savage.

PRESTON, William; Head of electrical engineering firm of William Sanders & Co., Wednesbury; *b.* Feb. 1874; *m.* 1907, Lilly Swinfen Sanders. *Educ.:* Walsall Grammar School; Weston School, Bath. M.P. (U.) Walsall, 1924-29. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, and interested in all sports. *Address:* Gorway, Walsall; *T.:* Walsall 590; House of Commons, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1900, St. Stephen's.

PRESTON, William Edward; Chief Manager Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China; Vice-Chairman P. and O. Banking Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* Liverpool, 1865; *e. s.* of late George Preston, Stoneycroft, Liverpool *m.* Ada, 3rd *d.* of late Charles Belcher Alford, London; three *s. Educ.:* Liverpool College, Liverpool. Member of Board Government Export Credit Guarantee Department; Member of Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance; Fellow Royal Empire Society; Fellow Royal Society of Arts. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Badminton House, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *Clubs:* Oriental, British Empire, Royal Automobile; Stoke Poges Golf.

PRESTON, Lt.-Col. William John Phaelim, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late 97th Deccan Infantry, Indian Army; *b.* 11 June 1873; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. A. F. Preston, K.H.P., A.M.S. of Co. Meath; *m.* 1912, Ina, *e. surv. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Christopher Nixon, 1st Bt., P.C., M.D., Vice-Chancellor of the National University of Ireland; one *s. Educ.:* St. Helen's College, Southsea; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 2nd Batt. Middlesex Regt. 1892; joined Indian Army, 1896; served European War in Mesopotamia in temporary and full command of the

97th Deccan Infantry (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan and Indian Frontier, 1919; with Baluchistan Field Force; retired from the Service, 1922. *Recreations:* music, tennis, golf. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PRETORIA, Bishop of, since 1920, **Rt. Rev. Neville Stuart Talbot,** D.D., M.C.; *s.* of Rt. Rev. E. J. Talbot, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918 Cecil Mary (*d.* 1921), *o. d.* of Wm. Seymour Eastwood, West Stoke House, Chichester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A.; Cuddesdon College, Oxford. Served in Rifle Brigade, 1899-1903; Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1909; Curate of St. Bartholomew, Armley, 1903-9; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1909-10; Fellow, Tutor, and Chaplain of Balliol College, Oxford, 1909-1914; served as Chaplain (First Class) in France, 1914-19 (M.C.). *Publications:* The Mind of the Disciples, 1914; Thoughts on Religion at the Front, 1917; Thoughts on Unity; Religion behind the Front and after the War; The Returning Tide of Faith; A Biblical Thoroughfare; The Riddle of Life. *Address:* Bishop's House, Pretoria. *T.:* Pretoria 263.

PRETORIUS, Major Philip Jacobus, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late M.L.A., South Africa. Served East Africa, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.).

PRETTY, Lt.-Col. W. Tertius, O.B.E.; T.D.; D.L.; Commanding 1/6 Suffolk Regt. 1911-18; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of late W. Pretty, Ipswich; *m.* 1893, Mabel H., *d.* of late R. S. Paul, Ipswich; three *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Higham, nr. Colchester. *T.:* Higham 12.

PRETYMAN, Rt. Hon. Ernest George, P.C. 1917; J.P., D.L., M.P. (C.), Essex, Chelmsford, 1908-23; *b.* 18 Nov. 1860; *s.* of late Rev. F. Pretyman, Canon of Lincoln; *cousin* of late G. Tomline, M.P., Orwell Park; *m.* Lady Beatrice Adine Bridgeman, *d.* of 4th Earl of Bradford, 1894; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1880; retired, 1889; M.P. (C.) Suffolk, Woodbridge, 1895-1906; Civil Lord, Admiralty, 1900-3; Sec. to Admiralty, 1903-6; Parliamentary Sec., Board of Trade, 1915-16; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1916-19. *Address:* Orwell Park, Ipswich; Riby Grove, Grimsby, Lincolnshire; 2 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2144. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Wellington; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PRETYMAN, Frederic Henry, J.P. Suffolk; *b.* 27 Sep. 1875; *o. s.* of late Arthur Charles Pretyman, J.P., of Haughley Park, Suffolk; *m.* 1917, Ethel Agnes, *o. d.* of late E. B. Sparke, D.L., J.P., Gunthorpe Hall, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Eton; Exeter College, Oxford. *Address:* Fernhill Place, Melton, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 121. *M.:* UC 303. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PRETYMAN, Wing-Commander George Frederick, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 8 Sep. 1891; *s. s.* of late Major-General Sir George T. Pretyman, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1919, Maureen, *d.* of Col. E. S. Heard of Rossdohan, Kenmare, Co. Kerry. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Somerset Light Infantry, 1911; Royal Flying Corps, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, brevet, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired list 1929. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

PREVITE-ORTON, Charles William, Litt.D., F.B.A. 1929; Fellow and Librarian of St. John's College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in History; Editor of English Historical Review; Joint Editor of Cambridge Medieval History; *b.* 16 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. William Previté Orton; *m.* 1913, Ellery Swaffield, *o. d.* of late Rev. J. S. Orton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stoneygate School, Leicester; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1908; M.A. 1912; Litt.D. 1928; First Class, Historical Tripos, Part I., 1907, Part II., 1908; Gladstone Prizeman, 1907; Members' Prizeman (English Essay), 1909; Scholar of St. John's College, 1907-9; Fellow of St. John's College, 1911-17 and 1925; F.R.Hist.S.; Joint Editor of the English Historical Review, 1925-1926; Editor since 1926. *Publications:* Political Satire in English Poetry; Early History of the House of Savoy; Outlines of Medieval History; The Defensor Pacis of Marsilius of Padua; contributions to the Cambridge History of English Literature, The Cambridge Medieval History, and the English Historical Review, etc. *Address:* 55 Bateman Street, and St. John's College, Cambridge.

PREVOST, Sir Charles Thomas Keble, 4th Bart., *cr.* 1805; J.P.; *b.* 19 July 1866; *e. s.* of 3rd Bart. and Sarah Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Keble, Vicar of Bisley; *m.* 1907, Beatrice Mary Burrow, *o. d.* of Rev. J. A. Burrow of Tunstall, Kirkby Lonsdale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Keble College, Oxford (B.A.). *Heir:* *s.* George James Augustine, *b.* 16 Jan. 1910. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Stinchcombe, Dursley, Gloucestershire. *T.:* 80 y1 Dursley.

PREVOST, Francis; *see* Battersby, H. F. P.

PREVOST, Marcel; *b.* Paris, 1862; Member French Academy, 1909. Grand Officier de la Legion d'Honneur; Croix de guerre. *Educ.:* Seminary, Orleans; Mgr. Dupanloup; Jesuit Schools; Bordeaux and Paris. Entered Ecole Polytechnic, 1882; civil engineer in State tobacco factories to 1890. *Publications:* Le Scorpion; Chonchette; Confession d'un Amant, 1890; Les Demi-Vierges; Le Jardin Secret; Les Vierges Fortes: Frédérique; Lea; Lettres de Femmes; Lettres à Françoise; La Princesse d'Erininge; L'accordeur aveugle; Monsieur et Madame Moloch; La Fausse Bourgeoise; Les Anges gardiens, 1913, etc. Produced on the stage: Les Demi-Vierges (3 acts), L'Abbé Pierre (1 act); La Plus Faible (4 acts), Pierre et Therese (4 acts); Les Anges gardiens (4 acts); L'Adjudant Benoît; D'un Poste de Commandement, 1918; La Nuit finira, Mon cher Tonemy; Nouvelles Lettres à Françoise; Sa Maitresse et Moi; La Retraite ardente; l'homme Vierge, 1929. *Address:* 49 rue Vineuse, Paris; *T.:* 685-08; Chateau de la Roche, par Vianne (Lot-et-Garonne).

PRICE, Col. Adolphus James, C.M.G. 1896; late commanding 2nd W. Yorkshire Regt.; *b.* 4 Sep. 1846; *s.* of late J. Price of Llanfair; *m.* 1887, Esther Jane, *y. d.* of late D. W. Barrett of York House, Karachi. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. With Ceylon Rifles, 1866-73; transferred on disbandment of this corps to H.M. 66th Foot (Royal Berks), serving in this Regt. till 1883; exchanged to 2nd West Yorkshire, 1884; retired on half-pay after being in command for four years, 1899; commanded the 2nd West Yorkshire, 1895-99, including the Ashanti Expedition, 1895-96, honourably mentioned (despatches, C.M.G., star); commanded 2nd W. Yorkshire Regt. on the occasion of Her Majesty's jubilee in London, 1897 (Jubilee medal, 1897); served as D.A.Q.M.G. on Sir Charles Gough's Staff at Lucknow in 1887; also with Sir Michael Biddulph at Rawal Pindi as Transport Officer in charge of the Ameer of Cabul's Camp in 1885; commanded 4th West Yorkshire Regiment in South Africa, 1900 (despatches, 2 medals and 3 clasps); Commandant, Green Point, Cape Town, and officer commanding troops, St. Helena, 1902-3; retired, 1903. *Recreations:* rowing, shooting. *Address:* National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.

PRICE, Archibald Grenfell, M.A., F.R.G.S.; Master St. Mark's College, University of Adelaide, since 1925; *b.* Adelaide, 28 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Henry Archibald Price, Banker, and Elizabeth Janie Price; *g.-n.* of Bonamy Price, Professor of Political Economy, Oxford; *m.* Kitty Pauline, *d.* of C. W. Hayward, Solicitor,

Adelaide; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Magdalen College, Oxford. Housemaster St. Pete's College, Adelaide, 1922-24; Member of Council, University of Adelaide, since 1926; Associate Member Australian National Research Council. *Publications:* Causal Geography of World. 1918; South Australians and their Environment, 1921; The Foundation and Settlement of South Australia, 1924; (with Dr. D. Stamp) Longmans' Geography of the World (Australasian edition), 1928; Founders and Pioneers of South Australia, 1929; contributor to Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* St. Mark's College, North Adelaide, South Australia. *Club:* Adelaide.

PRICE, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Bartholomew George, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 7 May 1870; *s.* of Dr. Bartholomew Price, Master of Pembroke, Oxon; *m.* 1919, Joan, *d.* of late Sir Walter Mytton Colvin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Army, 1892; Capt. 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Colonel, C.M.G., C.B.); late Commandant, York and Durham Infantry Brigade; retired, 1925. *Address:* The Beeches, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* Ciren. 148. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PRICE, Charles Edward, J.P.; F.R.S. Edin.; Director, Century Insurance Company, Edinburgh; was partner in the firm of M'Vitie & Price, biscuit manufacturers, Edinburgh and London; retired, 1901; M.P.(L.) Central Edinburgh, 1906-18, and retired at the General Election; the Lord Provost, Magistrates and Councillors conferred upon him the Freedom of the City in recognition of his Parliamentary services, 1919. *Address:* 16 Rothesay Terrace, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Northern, Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

PRICE, Sir Charles Frederick Rugge-, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1804; late Lt.-Col. Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 5 Feb. 1868; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Antonia (*d.* 1918), *d.* of William James Harvey, of Carnousie, Co. Banff; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1901, Isabella Napier Keith, *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir J. Keith Trotter, K.C.B., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A. Woolwich. *Heir:* *s.* Charles James Napier, *b.* 1902. *Address:* Beaucroft, Wimborne, Dorset.

PRICE, Brig.-Gen. Charles Henry Uvedale, C.B. 1914; D.S.O. 1899; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 16 June 1862; 3rd *s.* of Gen. G. Uvedale Price; *m.* 1889, Ada Mary, *d.* of John O. H. N. Oliver, C.S.I.; Lieut. Welsh Regt., 1881; I.S.C., 1888; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1905; Col. 1908; D.A.A.G. India, 1900-5; served Burmah, 1886-88 (medal with two clasps, severely wounded); Uganda, 1897-1898 (despatches, brevet-majority, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); G.O.C. Aden, 1915-16; retired, 1920. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, E.C.

PRICE, Maj. Charles William Mackay; M.P. (C) Pembrokeshire, 1924-29; a Forestry Commissioner, 1929. *Address:* Clareston, Freystrop, Haverfordwest.

PRICE, Rev. Clement; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1901; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1909; *b.* 1858. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Worcester College, Oxford. B.A. 1881; M.A. 1884; Curate of St. Peter's, Droitwich, 1881-1887; Alvechurch, 1887; Vicar of Selly Oak, 1887-94; Clevedon, 1894-1901; Dodderhill, 1901-16; Rector of St. Helen's, Worcester, 1916-23; Rural Dean of Inner Worcester, 1919-23; Proctor in Convocation, 1920-22; retired, 1923. *Address:* The Small House, Hanley Swan, Worcester.

PRICE, Venerable Cyril, M.A.; Rector of Nafford with Birlingham since 1925; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Price; *m.* Cordelia Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rev. Duke Yonge of Puslinch, Devonshire. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Worcester Coll., Oxford. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of Stratford-on-Avon, 1890-92; Curate of Alcester, 1892-97; Chaplain on H.M.'s Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1897; served at Calcutta, Cuttack, Kamptee, Sabathu, Umballa, Kasauli, Dinapore, Mhow, Ranikhet, Nagpur; Senior Chaplain, 1910; Archdeacon of Nagpur, 1910-19; Vicar of Eldersfield, 1920-1925. *Address:* Birlingham Rectory, Pershore.

PRICE, Col. Cyril Uvedale, C.M.G. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 13 May 1868; 4th *s.* of late Gen. G. U. Price and Harriette Anne Wilhelmina, *d.* of Rev. C. R. Gayer; *m.* 1919, May Edith, *d.* of late Robert Lewis of Damaraland; one *s.* *Educ.:* U.S. Coll., Westward Ho!; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Zhob Field Force, 1890; Uganda, 1897-99 (despatches, medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired, 1920; Order of St. Anne (3rd class). *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.1.

PRICE, Edwin Lessware, O.B.E.; C.I.E.; B.A. Oxon; Barr.-at-law; partner, Cooper & Co., Karachi; M.L.A. 1920 and 1929; Vice-President Karachi Municipality, 1929; *s.* of late E. A. Price of London; *m.* 1st, Hilda Dorothy (*d.* 1913), *d.* of F. Wright, J.P., of Lenton Hall, Notts; two *s.*; 2nd, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of R. P. Earle, Barrister, Brisbane; one *d.*; 3rd, 1925, Rachel, *e. d.* of E. A. Irving, late Hong Kong C.S.; one *d.* Member, Government of India Hides Cess Enquiry Committee, 1929-1930; Trustee, Karachi Port Trust, 1930-31. *Publications:* Bolshevism; Indian Legislative Economics. *Recreations:* music, billiards, swimming. *Address:* Newcroft, Karachi, India. *T.:* Karachi 398. *M.:* 2518. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Sind; Karachi.

PRICE, Ernest Griffith, M.P. (N.L.) Shoreditch, 1922-23; *b.* 13 May 1870; *s.* of John T. Griffith Price, of Ilford, Essex, and Sarah, *d.* of Thomas Arkell Abraham, of Upminster; *m.* 1900, Maude Ethel Younger, *d.* of late Major W. S. Marshall, J.P., of Johannesburg. *Educ.:* Ilford College. Is a contractor and wharfinger; a Director of Bridge Wharves Co. (Limited), of Shepwood Partition Brick Co. Ltd., and of various other companies; a past President of Trade Association; a member of Board of Management of Reedham Orphanage, and Past Master of the Paviors' City Company; a Conservative. *Recreations:* golf and billiards. *Address:* Aston, Foxley Lane, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 397. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1920, Golfers'.

PRICE, Sir Francis (Caradoc Rose), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; Major late Glamorgans Yeomanry; *b.* 29 June 1880; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Isabella, *d.* of J. W. Tarleton, Killeigh, King's Co.; *S.* brother, 1901; *m.* 1909, Marjorie, *d.* of Sir W. Russell Russell, Hawkes Bay, N.Z.; three *s.* three *d.* 2nd Lt. 1st Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers; entered Army, 1900; served S. Africa, 1900. *Heir:* *s.* Rose Francis. *b.* 15 Mar. 1910. *Address:* The Down House, Redmarley, Gloucester. *Club:* Boodle's.

PRICE, Frank Corbyn, R.B.A.; *b.* 1 Apr. 1862. *Address:* Hillside, Mare Hill, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.A.:* Mare Hill, Pulborough.

PRICE, Frederick William, M.D., C.M. (Edin.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.S. (Edin.); Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, and of Medical Society, London; Consulting Physician to the Royal Northern Hosp.; Senior Physician to the National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart. *Educ.:* University of Edinburgh; Dublin; University College, London. Late Resident Physician to Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Assistant Resident Medical Officer to Brompton Hospital; Pathologist to City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Medical Registrar to Westminster Hospital; Physician

and Hon. Pathologist to Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest (10 years); Examiner in Medicine to the University of St. Andrews Lecturer on Diseases of the Heart to the Medical Graduates' College and Polyclinic. *Publications:* Diseases of the Heart: their Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment by Modern Methods; Recent Advances in the Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment of Heart Disease, being an Address given at the opening of the session of the Toronto Academy of Medicine, 1912; Diseases of the Myocardium and Endocardium, in The Practitioner's Encyclopædia of Medical Treatment; Bronchiectasis, Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia, Pneumokoniosis, and Pulmonary Aspergillosis, in A System of Treatment by Latham and English; Diseases of the Bronchi and Uraemia, in The Practitioner's Encyclopaedia of Medicine and Surgery; The Pathology of Heart Failure, a contribution to the Discussion at International Congress of Medicine, 1913; An Investigation of the Action of Aconite on the Pulse Rate, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, June 1911; Investigations of the Action of Digitalis on the Blood Pressure in Man, British Medical Journal of 21 Sep. 1912 and 13 Sep. 1913, and International Congress of Medicine, 1913; etc.; Editor of A Text-book of the Practice of Medicine, by various authors. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 133 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8030. *Club:* Bath.

PRICE, George Basil, C.M.G. 1918, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H. *Educ.:* University College, Bristol; St. Bartholomew's. Fellow Royal Soc. of Medicine; Fellow of the Royal Society Tropical Medicine; Member of the British Medical Association; Medical Inspector (Tuberculosis) to the Ministry of Pensions; Consulting Physician Mount Vernon Hospital; late Pathologist Prince of Wales Hospital, Tottenham; Lieut.-Colonel (late R.A.M.C.); Medallist and Scholar Bristol General Hospital, University of Bristol; served European War (C.M.G.), 1915-19. *Papers:* The Tuberculosis Observation Work of the Ministry of Pensions, with Analysis of Cases, Lancet, 14 June 1924; Late Results of Gunshot Wounds of the Abdomen (joint investigation) Westminster Hospital Reports, 1924; on the Diagnosis of Certain Chest Conditions with Special Reference to Intrathoracic Tumours, Tubercle, March 1927; After-results of Gassing and g.s.w. of the Chest, especially in relation to Gassing, Lancet, July 1929. *Address:* H.Q. Ministry of Pensions, Westminster, S.W.1; Imtarfa, Eaton Park Road, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 305.

PRICE, Brig.-Gen. George Dominic, C.M.G. 1918; late W. Yorks Regt.; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Sir Frederick Price, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1918, Alice (*d.* 1930), *widow* of Vice-Admiral F. C. B. Robinson, and *d.* of late Col. Cyril Blackburne Tew. Served West Coast of Africa, 1893-94; European War, 1914-19; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Order of White Eagle (Serbia), St. Stanislaus (Russia), St. Vladimir (Russia); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Creech Hill House, St. Giles, Dorset. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military.

PRICE, G. Ward; journalist; Director, Associated Newspapers, Ltd., Northcliffe Newspapers, Ltd.; *b.* Chester, 1886; *s.* of late Rev. H. Ward Price. B.A. (Cantab.) History Tripos. Formerly Special Foreign Correspondent of the Daily Mail; War Correspondent with Turkish Army in First Balkan War; Official War Correspondent at Dardanelles and with Salonica Army. *Publications:* The Story of the Salonica Army, 1917; With the Prince to West Africa, 1925; Through South Africa with the Prince, 1926. *Address:* 3 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* New Oxford and Cambridge, Authors'.

PRICE, Rt. Rev. Horace MacCartie Eyre, D.D.; Assistant Bishop and Archdeacon of Ely and Canon and Treasurer of Ely Cathedral; *b.* Malvern, 3 Aug. 1868; *s.* of Rev. W. Salter Price (*d.* 1911); *m.* 1890, Alice G., *d.* of Lionel and Elizabeth Millard, of Bungay, Suffolk; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Trinity Coll., Camb. (3rd Class Classical Tripos). Ordained 1886; C.M.S. Missionary and Vice-Principal Fourah Bay Coll., Sierra Leone, 1886-89; Principal of C.M.S. Boys' School, Osaka, Japan, 1890-97; Acting Secretary C.M.S., Osaka C.M.S., 1897-98; Principal C.M.S. Divinity School, Osaka, 1900-3; Archdeacon of Osaka, 1901-6; Bishop in Fuh-Kien, 1906-18; served as C.F. Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915-16; British Salonika Force and Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19; Vicar of Pampisford, 1919-21. *Address:* The College, Ely. *Club:* Cambridge County.

PRICE, Rev. Hugh; Rector of Barford, Warwick, since 1923; Hon. Canon of Coventry; Rural Dean of Kineton; *b.* 16 March 1861; *m.* 1897, Edith Margaret, *d.* of Freeman Roper, F.G.S., of Eastbourne; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Worcester College, Oxford. Vicar of Kings Norton with West Heath and Longbridge, 1909-23; Rural Dean of King's Norton, 1915-23. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Rectory, Barford, nr. Warwick. *T.:* Barford 16.

PRICE, James Frederick George, C.B.; Principal Assistant Secretary Ministry of Labour; *b.* London, March 1873; *o. surv. s.* of James Samuel Price; *m.* 1897, Elizabeth Ada, *d.* of Thomas Catterall, Preston, Lancs; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School. Entered Civil Service, 1888; served in various Public Departments. *Publications:* Articles on Accountancy in various publications. *Address:* 69 Ellerton Road, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 0584.

PRICE, John Lloyd, J.P.; Member for Boothby, Federal House of Representatives, since 1928; Secretary of the Federal Parliamentary Labour Party and Government Whip; *b.* Everton, Liverpool, 14 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Hon. Thomas Price, M.P., ex-Premier South Australia; *m.* Elsie, *e. d.* of R. M. McBride, J.P., of The Gap Station, Burra, South Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mitcham and Unley Public Schools; Adelaide School of Mines; Adelaide Shorthand and Business Training College. Commenced work Civil Service, South Australia, 1898; rose to important position in Office of Crown; resigned Service to contest seat in Parliament, Mar. 1915, and was elected for District of Port Adelaide, which seat he held until appointed Agent-General in 1925; Agent-General for South Australia in England, 1925-28; has had very active political life; was Secretary of Parliamentary Labour Party, 1915-25; Government Whip in Labour Ministry; was President of Labour Party for South Australia; active interest in municipal government; served as Councillor and then Alderman in Port Adelaide Municipal Corporation; takes keen interest in literary society work, model parliament work, and the co-operative movement in Australia. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket. *Address:* Federal Members Rooms, Canberra, F.C.T., Australia. *Clubs:* British Empire, Royal Automobile, Constitutional.

PRICE, Sir Keith, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 16 Apr. 1879; *s.* of E. G. Price of Broadwater, Godalming; *m.* 1904, Gertrude, *d.* of Baldwyn Fleming, Godalming; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Chairman Price & Pierce, Ltd.; Director of Price Bros. & Co., Ltd.; joined Explosives Dept. Dec. 1914; Director Raw Material Section, 1915; Deputy Director-Gen. 1916-17; Member of Council Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Officer Legion of Honour, 1918; Officer Order of Leopold, 1917; Order of St. Anne (2nd class), 1916 Commander Order of White Rose, 1924.

Recreations: hunting, yachting. *Address:* Wintershall, Bramley, Surrey. *T.:* Bramley 167. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, City of London.

PRICE, Langford Lovell F. R., M.A.; *b.* London, 20 July 1862; *y. s.* of late Rev. Aubrey Charles Price, Clapham, Surrey, and Camilla, *d.* of Langford Lovell Hodge, Antigua; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich; Trinity Coll. Oxford (Scholar). 1st class Mods. 1882; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1885; Fellow and Treasurer of Oriel College, Oxford, 1888-1918; re-elected Fellow, 1918-23; Proctor 1896-97; Lecturer to the Toynbee Trust, 1886-87; Newmarch Lecturer in Statistics, Univ. Coll. Lond. 1895-96; Reader in Economic History in the University of Oxford, 1909-21; Examiner in Moral Sciences Tripos, 1898, Historical Tripos, 1906, and Economics Tripos, 1919, Cambridge; Victoria Univ. 1898; Univ. of Wales, 1903; Univ. of Liverpool, 1908; Univ. of Birmingham, 1913 and 1919; Royal Society of Arts, 1918-29; Univ. of Bristol, 1920; University College, Nottingham, 1922; University of Leeds, 1923; Hon. Sec. of Royal Economic Soc.; Member of Intern. Statistical Institute. *Publications:* Industrial Peace: its Advantages, Methods, and Difficulties, 1887; West Barbary: or Notes on the System of Work and Wages in the Cornish Mines, 1891; A Short History of Political Economy in England, 1891; Money and its Relations to Prices, 1896; Economic Science and Practice, 1896 (new issue with Epilogue on movements of Prices in the 20th Century, 1929); A Short History of English Commerce and Industry, 1900; The Present Position and Future Prospects of the Study of Economic History, 1908; Co-operation and Copartnership, 1914; English edition of Ely and Wicker's Elementary Principles of Economics, 1915. *Address:* 39 Preston Drove, Brighton.

PRICE, Morgan Philips, M.A.; J.P.; F.R.G.S.; landowner and farmer, Taynton, Gloucestershire; M.P. (Lab.) Whitehaven Division of Cumberland since 1929; *b.* Hillfield, Gloucester, 29 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Major William Edwin Price, of Tibberton, landowner, M.P. Tewkesbury (1872-80), and Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Robert Needham Philips, merchant, The Park, Prestwich, Manchester, M.P. Bury; *m.* 1919, Eliza, *d.* of Friedrich Balster, Halberstadt, Germany; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (Hons. Science). Travelled in Central Asia, Siberia, Persia, Turkey, 1908-1914; Liberal Candidate for Gloucester (City), 1911-14; correspondent of Manchester Guardian in Russia, 1914-18; joined I.L.P. and Labour Party, 1919; correspondent of Daily Herald in Berlin, 1919-23; Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Gloucester (City), General Elections, 1922, 1923, and 1924. *Publications:* Siberia, 1912; Diplomatic History of the War, 1914; War and Revolution in Asiatic Russia, 1918; My Reminiscences of the Russian Revolution, 1918; Germany in Transition, 1923; numerous pamphlets. *Recreations:* walking, shooting, study of agriculture and forestry. *Address:* The Grove, Taynton, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Tibberton 11. *M.:* DF 1106. *Clubs:* 1917, Parliamentary Labour.

PRICE, Colonel Sir Rhys Howell, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1900; Q.M.G. Union Defence Force, 1918-19; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Price, K.C.M.G., and Mary, *d.* of Matthias Howell, Neath; *m.* 1902, Constance Mary, 2nd *d.* of Hon. John M. Peacock, Queenstown, Cape Colony; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902; Kaffrarian Rifles and commanding a column (wounded, despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Union medal, C.M.G.); Officer Commanding Union Expeditionary Base, Capetown and Durban, 1914-15; Director of War Recruiting, Nov. 1916; Director Peacock Bros. and Co., Ltd., 27 Milton Street, E.C.2. *Address:* Highlands, Purley Downs, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 1287. *Clubs:* Conservative, City Carlton, Royal Automobile.

PRICE, Sir Robert Henry Green-; *see* Green-Price.

PRICE, S. Warren, F.G.S., M.I.M.E.; Professor of Mining, University of Wales; Assoc. Royal School of Mines. *Address:* University, Cardiff.

PRICE, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Herbert Francis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 1869; *y. s.* of late Sir Frederick Price, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1919, Surline May, *d.* of Hon. Henry Moses, M.L.C., Sydney, N.S.W., and *widow* of Major J. A. Higgon, Pembrokeshire Yeomanry and Royal Welsh Fusiliers. Served Tirah Expedition, 1898; S. African War, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Highfield Lodge, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 122.

PRICE, Thomas Phillips, J.P.; *b.* 1844; *s.* of Rev. Canon Price of Llanarth, Monmouthshire; *m.* 1st, 1882, Frances Ann (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Rev. J. C. Rowlatt; 2nd, 1899, Florence Cecilia (*d.* 1926), 3rd *d.* of Maximilian Konstam. *Educ.:* Winchester; Univ. Coll. Oxford. 2nd class Classical Mods.; 2nd class Classical Final Schools. Barrister, Inner Temple; High Sheriff, Monmouthshire, 1882; formerly Captain in Royal Monmouthshire Engineer Militia; M.P. North Monmouthshire, 1885-95; J.P. for Monmouthshire and Essex. *Address:* Mark's Hall, Kelvedon, Essex. *Club:* Union.

See also Gertrude Kingston.

PRICE, Capt. Thomas Reginald, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; transferred Royal Tank Corps, 1924; with R. West African F. F. since 1926; *b.* Woburn, Sands, Bucks, 15 Sep. 1894; *s.* of Rev. T. J. Price, B.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath. Special Reserve Commission, Northamptonshire Regt. Feb. 1915; Commission regular army as Lieut. Dec. 1916; Capt., Jan. 1923; served in France, 1915-18 (D.S.O., M.C. 1917, bar to M.C. 1918, despatches thrice, wounded Loos, 1915, Somme, 1917, and German advance, 1918); served in Nigeria, 1921-25. *Recreations:* all outdoor games and sports. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Junior Naval and Military.

PRICE, Colonel Thomas Rose Caradoc, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1917; Assistant Commandant, Small Arms School, Hythe, since 1929; *b.* 2 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Colonel T. Price, C.B.; *m.* 1911, Dorothy, *d.* of late Sir Henry Verey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne; R.M.C., Sandhurst. A.D.C. to G.O.C. Secunderabad, 1900-2; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Aldershot Command, 1911; General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1913-14; served N.W. Frontier Campaign, 1897-98; Seistan Boundary Commission, 1903; Thibet Expedition, 1903-1904; European War in France; on General Staff (H.Q.'s. 2nd Indian Cavalry, 46th and 55th Divisions and Third Army); with 1st Batt. Welsh Guards; and as G.O.C. 114th Infantry Brigade, 38th Welsh Division, 1914-19. *Address:* Bridge House, Twyford, Berks. *Club:* Guards'.

PRICE, Thomas Slater, O.B.E., Ph.D. (Leipzig); F.I.C.; D.Sc. (Lond. and B'ham); F.R.S. 1924; Director of Research to the British Photographic Research Association since 1920; *b.* Wednesbury, Staffs., 24 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of late Thomas Price and Mary Ann Slater, Wednesbury; *m.* 1904, Florence, *e. d.* of Stephen Beardmore, Wednesbury; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Mason College, Birmingham (Priestley Scholar); B.Sc. (Lond.), with 1st Class Hons. in Chemistry and Physics; 1851 Exhibitioner University of Leipzig; M.A., Ph.D., Leipzig; 1851 Exhibitioner University

of Stockholm; Lecturer in Chemistry, Firth College, Sheffield, 1900-1; Senior Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1901-1908; Head of Chemical Dept., Technical College, Birmingham, 1908-20; Examiner in Physical Chemistry to Institute of Chemistry, 1907-11; Member of Council of Institute of Chemistry, 1911-14, 1921-24, Vice-President, 1924-27; Member of Council of Chemical Society, 1921-24; Senior Honorary Secretary, 1924-28; Hon. Treasurer since 1928; Member of Council of Royal Photographic Society since 1922; Vice-President, 1926-29; Membre d'Honneur de la Société Française de Photographie; Lieut.-Comdr. R.N.V.R., 1916-19; Naval Representative on the Chemical Warfare Committee. *Publications:* Practical Organic Chemistry (with D. F. Twiss); Per-acids and their Salts; numerous papers on chemistry in various scientific journals. *Recreations:* photography, golf, swimming. *Address:* 23 Old Park Ridings, Grange Park, N.21. *T.:* Enfield 2640.

PRICE, Walter H. C.; *see* Crawfurd-Price.

PRICE, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; a Director of United Dairies, Ltd., Welford & Sons, Ltd. *Address:* 93 Cambridge Gardens, W.10.

PRICE, Hon. Brig.-Gen. William, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1902; C.B.E. 1918; late Royal Engineers Special Reserve, and 8th City of London (Post Office) Rifles; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1891, Mary, *d.* of late George Middleton of Cullisse House, Ross-shire; one *d.* Late Private Secretary to the Postmaster-Gen. Served with Army Post Office Corps in S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); European War, as Director Army Postal Services, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.B., C.B.E., Officier Legion d'Honneur, Commander Military Order of Avis (Portuguese)); Secretary to the Post Office for Scotland, 1920-24. *Address:* Chalet Caude-Côte, Dieppe.

PRICE-DAVIES, Maj.-Gen. Llewelyn Alberic Emilius, V.C. 1901; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; retired; *b.* 30 June 1878; 3rd *s.* of late L. R. Price, Marrington Hall, Chirbury, Salop; *m.* 1906, Eileen Geraldine Edith, *d.* of late James Wilson, D.L., of Currygrane, Edgeworthstown, Ireland. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; Capt. 1902; Major, 1915; p.s.c.; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. 1914 Star, C.M.G., Victory medal and Allied medal); Commanding 145th Infantry Brigade, 1924-27; A.A. and Q.M.G. Gibraltar, 1927-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* The Odney Club, Cookham, Berks. *T.:* Bourne End 433. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham.

PRICHARD, Rev. Alfred George, J.P., L.C.C.; Minister (and founder) since 1908 of Battersea Free Church; *b.* Blackfriars 12 June 1869; *s.* of late Councillor George Prichard and Ellen Mollett, *d.* of late Rev. G. M. Murphy; *m.* 1893, Elizabeth Margaret, *d.* of E. R. Taylor; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; Pupil Teachers Centre; private theological training. Pastor of Congregational Church, Denton, Norfolk, 1893-1897; Pastor (and founder) of Little Ilford Congregational Church, 1897-1907; during twenty-two years of Battersea Forward movement over 16,000 services held; Director of London Missionary Society; Secretary of two Free Church Councils, in close association with Dr. F. B. Meyer; President (4 times) of Battersea Sunday School Union; twenty years a Poor Law Guardian (West Ham and Wandsworth); Member of Battersea Borough Council; Mayor of Battersea, 1929-1930; Deputy Chairman of Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee; Member of Royal Commission on London Squares; Member of Departmental Committee of Ministry of Health on Public Cleansing in London; Member of Metropolitan Asylums Board; Member of Central Unemployed Body for London; Member of London County Council (West Islington), and on its Education and Public Assistance Committees; Parliamentary Candidate for Chelsea, 1929. *Publications:* various articles, including series on religious and social conditions in Norfolk, and on theological and general correspondence with Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* 12 Foxmore Street, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 3797. *Club:* Surrey County Cricket.

PRICHARD, Brig.-Gen. Charles Stewart, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; late Northamptonshire Regiment; *b.* 20 Oct. 1861. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered army, 1882; Captain, 1889; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915; served South Africa 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); Brig.-General on retirement in 1918. *Address:* Parslow's Hillock, Princes Risborough.

PRICHARD, Harold Arthur; White's Professor of Moral Philosophy, and Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, since 1928; *b.* 30 Oct. 1871; *s.* of W. S. Prichard; *m.* 1899, Mabel H. Ross; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford. Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, 1895-98; Fellow and afterwards Tutor of Trinity College, Oxford, 1898-1924. *Publications:* Kant's Theory of Knowledge; Articles in Mind. *Address:* 6 Linton Road, Oxford. *T.:* 5768. *M.:* WL 5000.

PRICHARD, Lt.-Colonel Hubert Cecil, C.B.E. 1918; landowner, J.P., District Councillor; *b.* 6 Feb. 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late C. J. C. Prichard and Mary Anna Thomas, of Pwllywrach; *m.* 1905, Nora Diana, *er. d.* of A. Piers of Estrelle, Boscombe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Magdalene College, Cambridge; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. East Yorkshire Regt., 1888; retired as Captain, 1897; joined Glamorgan Imperial Yeomanry as Major, 1900; retired as Lt.-Colonel, 1907; rejoined in European War and commanded 3rd Line South Wales Mounted Brigade, and afterwards commanded Prisoners of War Camps in Scotland. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, etc. *Address:* Pwllywrach, Cowbridge, Glamorgan. *T.:* Cowbridge 56. *M.:* NY 6092.

PRICHARD, Katharine; *see* Throssell, Hugo.

PRICHARD, Lieut.-Col. Walter Clavel Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; a Director of Withers & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1883. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* White Cottage, Iver, Bucks.

PRICHARD-JONES, Sir John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1910; *b.* 20 Jan. 1913; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Marie, *y. d.* of late Charles Read; *S.* father, 1917. *Heir:* *b.* Richard William, *b.* 28 Oct. 1914. *Address:* Maes yr Hâv, Elstree, Herts; Bron Menai, Dwyran, Anglesey.

PRICKARD, Arthur Octavius; *b.* 17 April 1843; 4th *s.* of Thomas Prickard of Dderw, Radnorshire; *m.* 1876, Frances Emma (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Rev. James Drummond Money. *Educ.:* Winchester. Scholar of New College, 1861; Fellow, 1866-1904 and 1911-25; Tutor, 1873-78; Chancellor's Prize for English Essay, 1866; Latin Essay, 1867; called to the Bar, 1872. *Publications:* Aristotle on the Art of Poetry; editions of Prometheus and Persae of Aeschylus, Longinus, and Plutarch. *Address:* Scotney Lodge, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* Alpine.

PRICKARD, Thomas Francis Vaughan, M.V.O.; Surveyor-General and Deputy Receiver-General of the Duchy of Lancaster; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Edward

Prickard of Dderw, Radnorshire; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1905, Margaret Taunton, *d.* of late R. Taunton Raikes, Treberfydd, Breconshire; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge. J.P. Radnorshire, 1907. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 23 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7; Dderw, Rhayader, Radnor. *T.:* Kensington 1849. *Clubs:* Windham, Leander.

PRICKETT, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Charles Henry, D.S.O. 1915; Royal Corps of Signals; Commandant, Signal Training Centre, Catterick Camp, since 1930; *b.* 23 July 1881; *s.* of late M. Prickett, M.D., of Holmesdale, Winkfield, Berks; *m.* 1914, Margaret, *d.* of late James Kemp, of Oakhurst, Woodhay. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1920; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Serbian White Eagle); Chief Signal Officer, Aldershot Command, 1926-30. *Address:* Druggon House, Catterick Camp, Yorkshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PRIDEAUX, Lt.-Col. Francis Beville, C.S.I. 1917; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 26 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1910, Constance Mary, *d.* of late W. Clibborn, Liverpool. Entered army, 1890; Captain Indian Army, 1901; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col., 1916: joined Indian Political Department, 1895; First Assistant Resident, Persian Gulf, 1897; Political Agent Bundelkhund, 1900; Harauti and Tonk, 1901; Bahrein, 1904; Southern Rajputana States, 1911; Eastern Rajputana States, 1912; Consul, Sistan and Kain, 1912-18; Consul-General at Meshed, Khorassan, 1920-24; Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, Bushire, 1924-27; retired from service, 1927. *Address:* 8 Manor House, Marylebone Road, N.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

PRIDEAUX, Major Humphrey Hollond, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 19 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Sir W. S. Prideaux. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A.; unmarried. Served European War (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Goldsmiths' Hall, E.C.2. *Club:* New University.

PRIDEAUX, Ven. Walter Archibald, M.A.; Archdeacon of Damaraland, and Priest in Charge of the Northern Area (Walvis Bay to Grootfontein) since 1927; *b.* 3 Dec. 1882; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Canon Walter Cross and Georgina Louisa Prideaux; unmarried. *Educ.:* Newton College; Corpus Christi, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Assistant Master, Ridley College, St. Catherine's, Ontario, 1904-7; Lecturer in Church History, Diocese of Saskatchewan, 1907-8; Curate St. Chad's, Gateshead, 1909-13; St. Ignatius', Sunderland, 1913-14; Vicar St. Mary Magdalene, Sunderland, 1914-24; St. James', West Hartlepool, 1924-27; temporary Chaplain of the Forces, 1917-19; attached 3rd British General Hospital, H.M.A.T. Varela, and 34th Brigade, Indian Army, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force; Hon. C.F.; Member of the Advisory Educational Council of S.W. Africa, 1929-30; Vicar General of the Diocese of Damaraland, 1930, during the absence of the Bishop. *Address:* St. Matthew's Parsonage, Walvis Bay, South-West Africa. *T.A.:* Walvis Bay.

PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Col. Charles Robert, D.L.; J.P. Cornwall, J.P. Herts; *b.* 10 Oct. 1848; *e. s.* of late Charles Glynn Prideaux-Brune, J.P., D.L., Cornwall; *m.* 1888, Hon. Katharine Cecilia Knatchbull-Hugessen (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of 1st Baron Brabourne; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Ensign, Rifle Brigade, 1867; Lieut. 1871; Captain, 1879; Major, 1888; retired as Lieut.-Col., 1890; served in Ashantee War, 1873-74 (medal and clasp); commanded 4th Batt. (Militia) West Yorkshire Regiment, 1898-1908; Adjutant, 14th Middlesex (Inns of Court) Rifle Volunteers, 1884-89; temp. Major commanding 2nd Batt. Cornwall Vol. Regt. since 1917; High Sheriff, Cornwall, 1916-17; Hon. Commandant with temp. rank of Lt.-Colonel, 1919. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Naval and Military.

See also Captain Sir Offley Wakeman.

PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Major Denys Edward, D.S.O. 1917; Rifle Brigade; 2nd *s.* of Charles Robert Prideaux-Brune, *q.v.*; *b.* 18 June 1891; *m.* 1918, Cecely Alice, *o. d.* of Sir Philip Grey Egerton, Bart, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War (Capt.; Bt.-Major, 1916; Temp. Lt.-Col.; D.S.O. and bar); Major, 1930. *Address:* Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall. *M.:* YE 6003. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Royal Automobile.

PRIDHAM, Colonel Geoffrey Robert, C.B.E. 1929; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; R.E., retired; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Col. F. Pridham; *m.* 1917, Mignonne Muriel Maude, *d.* of late C. L. B. Cumming, I.C.S., and *widow* of Major John Chrystie, R.G.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); China, 1900; European War (despatches, D.S.O.); Chief Engineer in Egypt; President, Royal Engineer Board, 1927-29; retired, 1929. *Club:* United Service.

PRIDMORE, Walter George, C.M.G. 1915; M.B., B.S. (Dunelm); M.R.C.S.; Honorary Surgeon to the King, 1922; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 23 Sep. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Whitaker Pridmore (Civil Service); *m.* 1892, Emily Cecilia Kayes of Queen Alexandra Indian Nursing Service; one *d. Educ.:* Sir Roger Cholmeley's School, Highgate; Middlesex Hospital; Durham University. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1886; M.B., M.S. (Durham), 1887; House Surgeon to J. W. Hulke, Middlesex Hospital, and House Physician to Dr. W. Cayley at the same Hospital; entered Indian Medical Service, 1891; Surgeon, 1891; in India 1891-1914; served Chin Lushai Expedition with Tashon Column, 1892; held civil appointments in Burma, and was Ophthalmic Surgeon in Rangoon General Hospital, 1910-14; on active service with No. 5 Indian General Hospital, Egypt Expeditionary Force, 1914-18 (C.M.G.): Colonel, 1918; retired, 1923. *Publications:* Contributions to Medical Journals; Dysentery with Intussusception; Dengue Fever, etc. *Recreations:* tennis and motoring; played forward in Middlesex Hospital Rugby Football XV., and for Durham University. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 8948.

PRIEBSCH, Robert, Ph.D.; Professor of German Language and Literature in the Univ. of London since 1902; Corresponding Member of Gesellschaft f. deutsche Wissensch., Kunst u. Lit. Böhmen, Prag; *b.* Tannwald, Bohemia, June 1866; *m.* 1898; one *d. Educ.:* the Gymnasium at Prague; Reichenberg, Bohemia; Universities of Leipzig, Prague, Berlin, Strassburg, and Graz. Lecturer of the English Language in University College, Liverpool, 1896; Professor of German in University College, Lond., 1898. *Publications:* Diu vrone botschaft ze der Cristenheit, Graz, 1894; Deutsche Handschriften in England, vol. i., Erlangen, 1895; vol. ii., Erlangen, 1900; Aus deutschen Hss. der kgl. Bibliothek zu Brüssel (Zs. f. d. Philologie, Bd. xxxvi.-xxxix.); Die Grundfabel u. Entwicklungsgeschichte der Dichtung vom Bruder Rausch (Festschrift für J. v. Kelle, Prag, 1908); Die heilige Regel für ein volkommenes Leben, eine Cisterzienserarbeit des XIII. Jahrhunderts, Berlin, 1909 (vol. xvi. of D.T. d. Ma. ed. by the Prussian Academy of Science); German Pamphlets in Prose and Verse on the trial and death of Charles I. (in A Miscellany presented to John Macdonald Mackay, LL.D., July 1914); Bruder Rausch, Facsimile-Ausgabe des ältesten niederdeutschen Druckes (A) nebst den Holz-

schnitten des niederländischen Druckes (J) vom Jahre 1596, eingeleitet und mit einer Bibliographie versehen, 1919; The Heliand Manuscript Cotton Caligula A. VII in the British Museum: A Study, 1925; numerous contributions to scientific periodicals in England and abroad. *Recreation:* collecting autographs and 1st editions of German poets and MSS. *Address:* 1 Downside Crescent, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 3904.

PRIESTLEY, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1911; M.P. (R.) Grantham, 1900-18; J.P.; Mayor of Grantham, 1914-18; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Briggs Priestley; unmarried. Contested Stamford Division three times. *Club:* Bath.

PRIESTLEY, Lt.-Col. Harold Edgar, C.M.G. 1916; R.A.M.C.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.R.C.P. (Edin.); *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Germany; St. George's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-16; C.M.G. in recognition of his distinguished service and devotion to duty at the camp at Wittenberg, Germany, during the typhus epidemic which prevailed there from February to June 1915; holds Gold Medal of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills, Holt and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

PRIESTLEY, Prof. Henry James, M.A.; Prof. of Mathematics, University of Queensland, since 1910; *b.* Stroud Green, 10 April 1883; *m.* 1909; three *s.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Fifth Wrangler, Mathematic Tripos, Part I., 1905; placed in second division of first class, Mathematical Tripos, Part II., 1906; received mention for essay on Diffraction, Smith's Prize Competition, 1907; worked at Experimental Physics, 1906-7; Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics at Victoria University of Manchester, 1907-10; President Section A Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, Hobart Meeting, 1921. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, walking. *Address:* The University of Queensland, Brisbane.

PRIESTLEY, Herbert Ingram; Professor of History since 1917, and Librarian since 1920, of the Bancroft Library, University of California; Director Institute International Relations, 1930; *b.* Fairfield, Michigan, 2 Jan. 1875; *s.* of John Stanley Priestley and Sarah Parker, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1901, Bessie B. Snodgrass; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ph.B., University of Southern California, 1900; M.A. 1907; Ph.D., University of California, 1917. Instructor, University of Southern California, 1899-1900; Teacher, Los Angeles Military Academy, 1900-1; Teacher and Superintendent, Schools, Naga, Luzon, 1901-4; Principal, Wilmington School, 1904-7; Teacher of Spanish, Riverside California High School, 1907-10; Superintendent, Corona, California Schools, 1910-12; Assistant Curator, Bancroft Library University, California, 1912-20; Member American Historical Association, Soc. Mexicana de Geog.y Estadist., Soc. Cientifica Antonio Alzate, Assoc. Amer. Univ. Profs.; Congregationalist; Mason. *Publications:* José de Gálvez, Visitor General of New Spain, 1765-71, 1916; The Mexican Nation, a History, 1923; Spanish Colonial Municipalities, 1921; The Luna Papers, 2 vols. 1928; The Coming of the White Man (vol. I. A History of American Life), 1929; Some Mexican Problems (joint author) 1926; Modern Mexican History, a Syllabus, 1920; California, the Name (joint author), 1917; numerous articles in reviews, translations and book reviews. *Recreations:* gardening, travel in Orient, Mexico, Canada, U.S. *Address:* Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Faculty, Hillside, Berkeley.

PRIESTLEY, John Boynton, M.A. (Cantab.); author; *b.* Bradford, 1894; *s.* of Jonathan Priestley, schoolmaster; *m.* Mary Wyndham Lewis; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served with Duke of Wellington's and Devon Regiments, 1914-19. *Publications:* Brief Diversions, 1922; Papers from Lilliput, 1922; I for One, 1923; Figures in Modern Literature, 1924; The English Comic Characters, 1925; George Meredith (English Men of Letters), 1926; Talking, 1926; Adam in Moonshine, 1927; Open House, 1927; Peacock (English Men of Letters), 1927; Benighted, 1927; The English Novel, 1927; Apes and Angels, 1928; English Humour, 1928; Farthing Hall (with Hugh Walpole), 1929; The Good Companions, 1929; The Balconinny, 1929; Town Major of Mirancourt; Angel Pavement, 1930. *Address:* 27 Well Walk, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0893. *Club:* Garrick.

PRIESTLEY, Sir Joseph Child, Kt., *cr.* 1927; K.C. 1903; 2nd *s.* of late Sir William Overend Priestley, M.D., M.P. Edinburgh and St. Andrews Universities, and late Lady Priestley, *d.* of late Dr. Robert Chambers of Edinburgh; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1891, Annette Maud Warner, *d.* of Ralph George Price, 26 Hyde Park Gardens, London, W. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cantab. Called to Bar, 1888; practised latterly entirely in Probate and Divorce Court; Bencher Inner Temple, 1917; D.L., J.P. Herts, 1906; Vice-Chairman of Herts County Council; Chairman of Herts Quarter Sessions. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.4; Tatmore Place, Hitchin, Herts. *T.:* Hitchin 148.

PRIESTLEY, Joseph Hubert, D.S.O. 1917; B.Sc. (Lond.), F.L.S.; Prof. of Botany, Univ. of Leeds, since 1911; *b.* Tewkesbury, 5 Oct. 1888; *s.* of J. E. Priestley, Headmaster of Tewkesbury Grammar School; *m.* 1911, Marion E. Young, Cotham, Bristol; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tewkesbury Grammar School; Univ. College, Bristol. Head of Botanical Department and Lecturer in Botany, University College, Bristol, 1905-11; Consulting Botanist to Bath and West and Southern Counties Society, 1910-11; since Aug. 1914 with B.E.F. as Captain T.F. Unattached List, disembodied Jan. 1919; on General Staff (Intelligence), Aug. 1915 until date of disembodiment (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Chevalier de la Couronne (Belgium)). *Publications:* papers in various scientific journals, mainly on plant physiology and developmental anatomy. *Address:* 2 Balmoral Terrace, Shaw Lane, Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 51926.

PRIESTLEY, Raymond Edward, M.C., M.A.; Fellow of Clare Coll., Cambridge; Secretary of the General Board of the Faculties and the Board of Research Studies, Cambridge University; *b.* Tewkesbury, 1886; 2nd *s.* of late J. E. Priestley, Tewkesbury; *m.* 1915, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of late W. B. Boyd; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tewkesbury Grammar School; Bristol, Sydney, and Cambridge Universities. Geologist, Shackleton Antarctic (Nimrod) Expedition, 1907-9; Scientist, Northern Party, Scott Antarctic Expedition, 1910-13; Adjutant, Wireless Training Centre, 1914-17; 46th Divisional Signal Company, France, 1918; Assist. C.S.O. 1st Army, 1919; S.D. 6 War Office, 1919, for writing History of Signal Service. *Publications:* Geological Report, Shackleton Antarctic Expedition (with T. W. E. David); Antarctic Adventure; Scott's Northern Party; Breaking the Hindenburg Line (story of 46th Division); History of the Signal Service in France; Physiography and Glaciology Reports, Scott's Last Expedition, and other papers. *Address:* Clare College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 196.

PRIESTLEY, Sir William Edwin Briggs, Kt., *cr.* 1909; J.P.; M.P. (L.) East Bradford, 1906-18; Chairman Priestleys, Ltd., dress fabric manufacturers; *b.* 12 April 1859; *e. surv. s.* of late Briggs Priestley, J.P., M.P. Pudsey Division Yorks; *m.* 1883, Ruth, *d.* of late Joseph Craven, J.P., M.P. Shipley Division of Yorks; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrogate; privately.

Magistrate for city of Bradford since 1894; City Councillor for premier ward, 1895-1908, when elected Alderman; Chairman of Technical Instruction Committee since its inception, and first Chairman of Education Committee under Act of 1902; Mayor of Bradford, 1904-5; Member of Executive National Liberal Federation, 1901-3. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* Rosemount House, Bradford; Littledale Hall, Caton, near Lancaster. *T. A.:* Priestleys, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 2108; Caton 6. *M.:* AK 9803, TD 4173, KW 1377. *Club:* Reform.

PRIESTMAN, Bertram, R.A. 1923; A.R.A. 1916; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 1868; *s.* of Edward Priestman, Bradford; *m.* 1896; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Bootham, York. Came to London, 1888; first exhibited at Royal Academy and Grosvenor Gallery, 1889; later at all principal London and provincial galleries; made Member of the New English Club, 1897; Associate of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1900; and member of the Council, 1902; Hon. Mention, Paris, 1900; Gold Medal Munich International, 1901; Bronze Medal, Barcelona, 1911; Hon. Mention, Pittsburg, U.S.A., 1912; represented in the National collections of New South Wales, Hungary, Bavaria, and Ireland, and in the municipal galleries of Magdeburg, Barcelona, Wellington, N.Z., Wanganui, N.Z., Liverpool, Bristol, Bury, Birmingham, Sunderland, Leeds, Bradford, Halifax, Cardiff, Belfast, Manchester, Hull, and Blackburn, the Society des Beaux-Arts, Ghent, the Canterbury Society of Fine Arts, New Zealand, Auckland, New Zealand, and the York Club, Toronto. exhibitor in America and most of the principal exhibitions in Europe. *Address:* Box Trees, Woodbridge, Suffolk; 101 Gunterstone Road, Barons Court, W.15. *T.:* Riverside 2242.

PRIESTMAN, Howard; Arbitrator, Specialist and Designer of Textile Fabrics for Commercial Purposes; Times Textile Correspondent; Lecturer at Leeds University, 1913; Adviser to the War Office *re* Army Clothing, 1914; Technical Adviser to the British Research Association, 1919; *b.* Bradford, 1865; *s.* of Edward Priestman; *m.* 1909, L. Dorothy, *d.* of H. J. Pearson of Bramcote, Notts; two *d.* *Educ.:* Friends School, Scarborough; Leeds University. Resigned the management of a large spinning factory at the age of thirty-five to take up the investigation of scientific problems connected with the use of wool; in the laboratories of the Leeds University, 1901-8; Hon. Member and Gold Medallist of Den Norske Turistforening, 1929. *Publications:* Principles of Wool Combing, 1904; Principles of Worsted Spinning, 1906; Principles of Woollen Spinning, 1908; Treatises on Sumach Adulterants, Electricity in Wools, Army Clothing Fabrics, Artificial Silks, etc. *Recreations:* mountaineering and photography. *Address:* Rosset, Ilkley; *T.:* Ilkley 842; Cheapside Chambers, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 892. *Club:* Alpine.

PRIESTMAN, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1923; sole proprietor of shipbuilding firm of John Priestman & Co.; *b.* Bishop Auckland; *m.* S. Marie du T., *d.* of late Dr. Pownall of Manchester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Auckland. Served apprenticeship to shipbuilding; acted as Chief Draughtsman for two important Wear firms; founded firm of John Priestman & Co., 1882; Chairman of Enfield Steamship Co., Sunderland, Cliffside S.S. Co. Ltd., Newcastle, Bullocks Hall Colliery Co., Newcastle, and largely interested in many commercial undertakings; County Magistrate for Durham; was for twenty years Chairman of Urban District Council of Southwick on Wear. *Address:* Cliffside, Roker. *T.:* 1040.

PRIESTMAN, Bt. Lt.-Col. John Hedley Thornton, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Lincolnshire Regt.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late J. Priestman; *m.* 1915, Hilda Louise, *d.* of late J. H. Corner of Esk Hall, Sleights, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet-Major, French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Alpine, M.C.C.

PRIESTMAN, Lewis; Master of Braes of Derwent Foxhounds since 1896; *b.* 22 Dec. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Jonathan Priestman, Shotley Bridge; *m.* 1907, Frances, *d.* of late Rev. R. G. Willis, Wooton Fitzpayne, Dorset. *Educ.:* Rugby. *Recreations:* hunting and coaching. *Address:* Derwent Lodge, Shotley Bridge, Co. Durham.

PRIME-STEVENSON, E.; *see* Stevenson.

PRIMROSE, family name of **Earl of Rosebery.**

PRIMROSE, Alexander, C.B. 1918; M.B., C.M. Edin.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; LL.D. Edin.; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and Professor of Clinical Surgery, University of Toronto, since 1918; Surgeon, Toronto General Hospital; *b.* Pictou, Nova Scotia, 5 April 1861; *e. s.* of Howard Primrose and Olivia, *d.* of late Hon. Alexander Campbell; *m.* 1899, Clara Christine, *d.* of late George Ewart, Toronto, Canada; three *d.* (one *s.* killed in action, 1916); 2nd, 1921, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Mr. Justice Britton and *widow* of late Major Charles A. Moss, *Educ.:* Pictou Academy; Edinburgh University; Middlesex Hospital, London. Fellow, Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, London; President of the American Surgical Association, 1930; Pathologist and Chioroformist, Paddington Green Children's Hospital, London, 1888; Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh, 1885; Prosector in Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1887; Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1889; Professor of Anatomy, 1896-1909, University of Toronto; President, Pathological Society of Toronto, 1898; President, Toronto Medical Society, 1900; President, Toronto Academy of Medicine, 1918; member Examining Board, Ontario College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1889-1902; Member The Medical Council of Canada; Surgeon, No. 4 Canadian General Hospital, Salonika, 1915-16, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel in Canadian Expeditionary Force; Consulting Surgeon, Canadian Forces in England, with the rank of Colonel, 1917; *Publications:* The Anatomy of the Orang-Outang, 1898-99; Tuberculous Disease of the Bones and Joints; The American Practice of Surgery, vol. iii., 1907; papers in scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Medical Arts Building, Toronto. *T.:* Randolph 6800. *Clubs:* York, Toronto Golf, Toronto; Royal Canadian Yacht.

PRIMROSE, Sir William Louis, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 1 June 1880; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret Jane (*d.* 1896), *d.* of James Adam, merchant, Glasgow; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1907, Elizabeth Caroline, *d.* of Hugh Dunmuir, Glasgow; two *s.* *Heir:* *s.* John Ure, *b.* 15 April 1908. *Address:* Garail, Dunoon, Argyll.

PRINCE, Sir Alexander William, Kt., *cr.* 1916; K.B.E., *cr.* 1922, for services in connection with the Navy and Army Canteen Board; *b.* Canterbury, Kent, 16 Jan. 1870; *m.* 1897, Edith, *d.* of late I. Jonas, Edgbaston, Birmingham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dover and on the Continent. Became a partner of the late Sir Richard Dickeson, Dover, 1896; Managing Director of the business, 1907; Chairman of Directors, 1908; resigned Office Jan. 1917 on being appointed Managing Director of the Navy and Army Canteen Board (vacated the appointment Dec. 1918); Director of Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Hand in Hand Board); closely associated with the reform of canteens and victualling in the Navy; on

the outbreak of war, 1914, appointed by Army Council to act as Honorary Director (appointed in 1918 as Controller (War Office), of Expeditionary Force Canteens, France, Flanders, Salonica and Mesopotamia); Deputy Chairman of the War Office Expeditionary Force Canteens Committee; Member of the Advisory Council on War Office Contracts, 1917; accepted invitation from the Army Council, Dec. 1921, to act as Honorary Adviser to the War Office in all matters relating to Army Institutes; Masonry, Past Provincial Rank. *Address:* Claridge's, Brook Street, W.1. *M.:* YR 7370. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Phyllis Court, Henley.

PRINCE, Professor Edward Ernest, LL.D. (St. Andrs.); D.Sc. Acadia, N.S.; F.R.S.C. 1901; Dominion Comr. of Fisheries, Ottawa, Canada, 1892-1925; Chairman of Biological Board of Canada, 1900-21; and Representative of Canada International Fisheries' Commission under Treaty between Great Britain and United States, 11 April 1908; *b.* Leeds, Yorkshire, 28 May 1858; *m.* Bessie Morton, *d.* of Rev. Hugh Morton Jack, Girthon Parish, Scotland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of St. Andrews, Cambridge, and Edinburgh. Senior Assistant Zoology, Edinburgh University, 1884; Naturalist at Marine Laboratory, St. Andrews, 1885; carried on pioneer researches on eggs and life history of marine food fishes; Professor of Zoology, Glasgow Royal Infirmary Medical College, and Naturalist on Irish Deep Sea Fishery Investigations, 1890; Secretary of Zoology Sect. Brit. Assoc. (Toronto), 1897, Vice-President of the Section (Winnipeg), 1909; Life Fellow of British Science Guild, 1910; Vice-President of International Fisheries Congress, Washington, 1908; Secretary Biological Committee, Research Council of Canada; Member Biological Board of Canada; President Canadian Authors' Association, Ottawa, 1926-27; Delegate to the Fisheries Congress at Rome, 1911; made Doctor of Laws by University of St. Andrews at Quincentenary Celebration. *Publications:* Life Histories of Food Fishes (with Professor W. C. M'Intosh, F.R.S.), Trans. R.S.E., 1890; Development of Fishes' Fins (Inaug. Diss.), Glasgow, 1890; Canadian Fisheries, Ann. Address. Can. Royal Society, 1896; Colours of Animals, address in University of Toronto, 1893; Swim Bladder of Fishes, a Degenerate Gland, Trans. Nova Scotia Inst. of Science, 1905. *Recreations:* walking tours and mountaineering. *Address:* 321 McLeod Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* University, Ottawa.

PRINCE, John Dyneley, B.A., Ph.D.; American Minister to the Kingdom of Yugoslavia since 1926; *b.* New York, 17 April 1868; *s.* *s.* of late John Dyneley Prince; *g.-g.s.* of late Reverdy Johnson, Maryland jurist, and former Minister to Great Britain and Ireland; *m.* Adeline E., *d.* of late Alfred L. Loomis, M.D., LL.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools and tutors; Columbia University, New York (B.A. 1888). Representative of Columbia University on the expedition to Southern Babylonia sent out by the University of Pennsylvania, 1888-89; Berlin Univ. 1889-90; Ph.D. at the Johns Hopkins Univ. 1892; Prof. of Semitic Languages at the New York Univ. 1893-1902; Dean of New York Univ. Graduate School, 1895-1902; Fellow New York Academy of Sciences, 1908, American Philosophical Society, 1913; Nederlandsche Maatschappij der Letterkunde, 1913; Speaker New Jersey Legislature, 1909; Pres. New Jersey Senate, 1912; Acting Governor of New Jersey, 1912; Prof. of Semitic Languages at Columbia University, 1902-15; President N.J. Civil Service Commission, 1917-21; Professor of Slavonic Languages at Columbia University, New York, 1915-21; American Minister to Denmark, 1921-26; St. Sava (Serbia), Grand Officer, 1912. *Publications:* Mene Mene Tekel Upharsin, Baltimore, 1893; articles in Journal of American Or. Society, 1895-1925; A Critical Commentary on the Book of Daniel, Leipzig, 1899; Proc. N.Y. Academy of Sciences, Amer. Anthropologist, Gads Danske Magasin, etc.; articles in Jour. Bibl. Lit., 1897-1919; in Encyclopædia Biblica, 1902-3; Kulóskap the Master (Algonkin poems), with Charles G. Leland, 1902; Materials for a Sumerian Lexicon, 1908; articles in Ency. Britannica and in Hastings' Dictionary of Religions; Assyrian Primer, 1909; The San Blas Indian Language of Panamá, Amer. Anthrop., 1912; articles, Proc. American Philosophical Society, 1916-26; Russian Grammar, 1920; Practical Grammar of the Lettish Language, London, 1925; Practical Grammar of the Serbo-Croatian Language, 1929. *Recreations:* electrical engineering and motoring. *Address:* American Legation, Belgrade. *Club:* Union, Tuxedo.

PRINCE, J.-E., A.B., LL.D., K.C., Advocate; retired; *b.* St. Célestin, district of Three Rivers, 15 May 1851; *m.* 1884, Miss Rivard, Quebec; five *d.* *Educ.:* Nicolet Seminary; Laval Univ. Admitted at the Quebec Bar, 1879; late teacher of Roman Law and Civil Procedure, now of Economics at Laval University. *Publications:* several writings on divers topics and public lectures. *Recreations:* literature, music, etc. *Address:* 81 Dorchester Street, Quebec, Canada.

PRINCE ALBERT, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Pascal.

PRINCE-SMITH, Sir Prince, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 18 Oct. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Martha Ann (*d.* 1918), *d.* of John Greenwood, of Skipton-in-Craven, Yorks.; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1894, Maud Mary, *d.* of Henry Wright, of Mayfield, Keighley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* William [*b.* 10 Aug. 1898; *m.* 1923, Marion Marjorie, *d.* of Thomas Nickell-Lean of Waterloo, Liverpool; one *s.*, William Richard, *b.* 27 Dec. 1928]. *Recreations:* golf and agriculture. *Address:* Whinburn, Keighley; Southburn House, Driffield.

PRING, Capt. Bernard Vincent, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Headmaster, Eltringham Street School, Wandsworth; *b.* 1885; *s.* of William Pring, Torquay; *m.* 1910, Ethel Lilian, *d.* of Charles Roberts, Torquay; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Luke's College, Exeter. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, M.C. with bar, D.S.O.). *Address:* Upcott, The Ridge Way, Sanderstead, Surrey.

PRINGLE, Rev. Arthur; Minister of Purley Congregational Church since 1904; *b.* London, 10 May 1866; *y.* *s.* of late William Biggs Pringle; *m.* Kate Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late George Street, Maulden, Beds.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Madras House School, Hackney; Western College (Theological), Plymouth. Minister of Week Street Congregational Church, Maidstone, 1890-95; Caterham Congregational Church, 1895-1903; Editorial staff of Christian World, 1903-4; Chairman Surrey Congregational Union, 1918; Chairman Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1924. *Publications:* The Faith of a Wayfarer; The Wayfarer at the Cross-Roads; The Grace of Jesus Christ. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Maulden, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 504. *Club:* National Liberal.

PRINGLE, G. L. Kerr, M.C., M.D., C.M. (Edin.); Consulting Physician, Harrogate Royal Bath Hospital; *b.* Edinburgh; *s.* of John Pringle, M.D., H.E.I.C.S., Deputy-Inspector General of Hospitals; *m.* 1st, Emily, *y.* *d.* of William Wilkie of Gartferry, Lanarkshire; 2nd, Dorothy Isabel, *o.* *d.* of Alfred Foster Gradon, Indian Woods and Forests, and *widow* of Seward Hunt of Alta Gracia, Argentine Republic; no *c.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. M.B.C.M 1893; M.D. 1897; joined the 2/5th West Yorks Regt., Oct. 1914; went out to France, Jan. 1917; transferred to 29 Cas. Clearing Station; Majority, Jan. 1918; M.C. June 1918; demobilised, July 1918; resumed practice as Consulting Spa Physic. at

Harrogate; Ex-President Balneological Section Royal Society of Medicine; British Representative International Society of Medical Hydrology; Fellow (Ex. Pres.) Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Some Notes of the Classification of Arthritis, Edin. M.J., July 1911; Review of Recent Work on Morbid Anat. of Chronic Arthritis, Lancet, 1920; Pathways of Infection in the Rheumatic Group of Diseases, Pract. 1921; Glucose Tolerance in Chronic Arthritis (jointly), Lancet, 1928; The Treatment of Rheumatic Conditions by Waters, Baths, Archives of Med. Hydrology, Sept. 1924; Osteoarthritis, Prescriber, Nov. 1926; Endocrine Imbalance and its relation to Chronic Arthritis, British Medical Journal, 1928; a Summary of Two Thousand Consecutive Cases of Rheumatic Disease, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Jan. 1930. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Archway House, 24 Swan Road, Harrogate. *T.:* 4503.

PRINGLE, Brigadier Hall Grant, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1918, Mrs. Ridley, Knorren, Brampton, Cumberland, *widow* of Capt. C. N. Ridley, Yeomanry, of Park End, Northumberland; one *d.* Served China, 1900; N. Nigeria, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Aviz of Portugal, Rising Sun of Japan); Inspector of the West Indian Local Forces and Officer Commanding troops in Jamaica, 1922-25; retired pay, 1925.

PRINGLE, Harold, M.D.; F.R.C.P.I., F.R.C.S.I.; King's Professor of Institutes of Medicine, Trinity College, University of Dublin. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin.

PRINGLE, James Alexander; K.C. 1922; *b.* 18 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Henry Pringle, of Clonbay House, Clones, Monaghan; *m.* 1898, Mary Pringle. Qualified as Solicitor, 1900; called to Bar, 1912; called to Inner Bar (N.I.), 1921; contested Fermanagh and Tyrone, 1922 and 1923; M.P. (U.) Fermanagh and Tyrone, 1924-29. *Address:* Eden-a-Grena, Cranmore Park, Belfast. *Clubs:* Ulster, Ulster Reform, Belfast.

PRINGLE, James Hogarth, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.; late Examiner in Surgery, Universities of Edinburgh and Durham; Major, IV. Scottish Base Hospital Territorial Forces; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; *b.* Parramatta, New South Wales; *s.* of late G. Hogarth Pringle, M.D., F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Universities of Edinburgh, Vienna, and Berlin. *Publications:* Fractures and their Treatment; numerous articles on surgical subjects. *Address:* Hyndlee, Peebles, Scotland. *T.:* Peebles 101.

PRINGLE, Rev. John Christian, M.A.; Secretary, Charity Organisation Society since 1925 (296 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W. 1; *T.:* Vic. 6164); Hon. Secretary Association of Voluntary School Care Committee Workers since 1915; Chaplain, Guild of Social Workers since 1915; Chaplain, Royal College of St. Katharine since 1920; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chester since 1919; *b.* Edinburgh, 27 Aug. 1872; 2nd *s.* of Robert Pringle, W.S.; *m.* Constance Mary, 3rd *d.* of H. Warburton. *Educ.:* Cargilfield, Edinburgh; Winchester (Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar); First Class Classical Moderations, 1893 Second Class Literæ Humaniores, 1895. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1896; served in Sind, 1896-1901; returned to England, 1901; Student at Cuddesdon College, 1901-2; Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Assistant Curate at All Saints, Poplar, 1902-5; at St John-at-Hackney, 1905-1909; Expert Investigator under Royal Commission on Poor Laws and Relief of Distress, 1906-7; Professor of English under Japanese Government at the Hiroshima Higher Normal College, 1909-12; Secretary to the Council of the Charity Organisation, 1913-19 (except May 1918 to Jan. 1919, absent serving as gunner in R.G.A.); Rector St. George-in-the-East, 1919-25; Member of Mission of Help to India, 1922-23; Co-opted Member Public Assistance Committee, L.C.C., 1930; Vice-Chairman Local Committee for Public Assistance, Area 1. *Publications:* Reports to the Poor Law Commission on the Relief of Distress due to Unemployment (1), with Mr. Cyril Jackson on England and Wales, (2), on Scotland; a number of articles in the Economic Review. *Address:* 55 Lewisham Hill, S.E. 13. *T.:* Lee Green 2080.

PRINGLE, Col. Sir John Wallace, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1921; R.E.; F.R.G.S.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.Inst.T.; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1st, 1895, Elsie, 3rd *d.* of late Sir John Kirk, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.; 2nd, 1928, Muriel, *widow* of Dr. A. W. Crossley, C.M.G., F.R.S., of Alderley Edge. Served Burmese Expedition, 1885-86; Uganda Railway Survey, 1891-92; served D.D.R.T. Home Defence, 1914-16; Chief Inspecting Officer of Railways, Ministry of Transport, 1916-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* Pyes, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PRINGLE, Sir Norman Hamilton, of Newhall, Selkirkshire; 9th Bt., *cr.* 1683; *b.* 18 May 1903; *o. s.* of 8th Bt. and Madge, *d.* of T. Vaughan; *S.* father, 1919. *Heir: b.* Ronald Stuart, *b.* 26 Apr. 1905.

PRINGLE, Seton Sidney, M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S.I., B.A.O., B.A.; O.B.E.; Surgeon to Royal City of Dublin Hospital, 1918; Surgeon to Drumcondra Hospital, 1915; Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; late Surgeon to Dublin Castle Red Cross Hospital, 1915; Lecturer in Special Pathology, T.C.D.; late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., O.C. Irish Counties War Hospital (1917-19); late Surgeon to Mercer's Hospital, Dublin, 1904-18; Surgeon to Cork Street Hospital, 1918-29; late Surgeon to Urgency Cases Hospital for France; *b.* 6 July 1879; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of late Andrew M'Munn, M.D., of Ballymote; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Late Examiner in Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; late Examiner in Surgery T.C.D.; ex-President Dublin University Biological Association, 1918. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 7 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61344.

PRINGLE, William Henderson, M.A., LL.B.; Principal, City of Birmingham Commercial College; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Rev. John Pringle, B.A., Crossford, Lanarkshire; *m.* Annie Nelson Forrest; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; privately; Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow; London School of Economics. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; recognized teacher of Economics and University Extension Lecturer, University of London, 1910-20; Lecturer on Economics, Birkbeck College, University of London, 1918-1920; Professor of Economics, University of New Zealand, 1920-22; Ministry of Munitions, Labour Department, 1915-16; Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-19; Lecturer London School of Economics, 1923-24; contested (L) Berwickshire and East Lothian, 1922; Ayr Burghs, 1923; Berwickshire and East Lothian, 1924. *Publications:* Part Author of The Industrial Outlook, 1917; edited Economic Problems in Europe To-day, 1928; an Introduction to Economics, 1930. *Recreations:* walking and cycling. *Address:* Torwoodlee, Driffold, Sutton Coldfield. *Club:* National Liberal.

PRINGLE-PATTISON, A. Seth; *see* Seth, Andrew

PRINSEP, Anthony Leyland, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Theatrical Manager; *b.* London, 1888; *s.* of late Val Prinsep, R.A., and Florence Leyland; *m.* 1st, Marie Lohr (marriage dissolved); one *d.*; 2nd, Margaret Bannerman. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College,

Cambridge. Played lawn-tennis for Cambridge against Oxford, 1909-10-11; became a Lloyd's underwriter; during the war Lieutenant R.N.V.R.; Manager Globe Theatre, London, 1918-28; produced among others following plays: Nurse Benson, Victory, Voice from the Minaret, L'Aiglon, Our Betters, Blue Beard's Eighth Wife, Lullaby, Prisoner of Zenda, Italian Season for Ruggero Ruggeri. *Recreations:* tennis and lawn-tennis. *Address:* Bella Vista, Bourne End, Bucks. *T.A.:* Tonyprin, London. *T.:* Bourne End 49. *Clubs:* Arts, Queen's, Savage, Green Room.

PRIOLEAU, John Randolph Hamilton; journalist and author; *y. s.* of late Charles Prioleau, Charleston, South Carolina, and Mary, *d.* of Richard Wright, Liverpool; *b.* April 1882; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Editor Egyptian Morning News, 1907-8; Music Critic, Motor Correspondent and War Correspondent to Daily Mail, 1910-22; Motor Correspondent and War Correspondent to Times, 1911-22; served War, Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915, R.N. Armoured Cars, 1915-19; Naval Intelligence, Greece and Egypt and Red Sea, and General Staff E.E.F.; Chevalier, Royal Order of Cambodia, 1921. *Publications:* The Adventures of Imshi; Imshi in New Europe; Little Motor Tours; Car and Country. *Recreations:* fishing, motor-touring abroad. *Address:* 2 Ryder Street, St. James's, S.W.1. *M.:* YU 3909. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

PRIOR, Rev. Alfred Hall, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Derby; Vicar of Rowsley since 1923; *m.* 1890, Georgina (*d.* 1921), 3rd *d.* of George Baker Forster, Farnley Hill, Corbridge-on-Tyne, and of Wreay, Watermillock, Cumberland; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* Colquhoun Sculler 1879, Varsity Pairs 1878, Varsity Fours 1878-1879. *Address:* The Vicarage, Rowsley, Derbyshire. *M.:* NU 8001.

PRIOR, Edward Schroder, A.R.A.; M.A. (Camb.), F.S.A.; Slade Professor of Fine Art, Cambridge, since 1912; architect, lecturer, and writer on art; 3rd *s.* of John Venn Prior, Chancery barrister, and *g.s.* of James Templer, Bridport; *b.* 4 Jan. 1852; *m.* 1885, Louisa Isabella, 2nd *d.* of Rev. F. W. Maunsell, of Symondsbury; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Caius College, Cambridge; Hon. Fellow, 1912; Fellow, 1919. Represented Cambridge high jump, long jump, and hurdle race, and won the amateur high-jump championship in 1872; was a pupil of R. Norman Shaw, R.A., and has been architect to Cambridge University, Harrow School, and Winchester College; was one of the founders of the Art-Workers' Guild; Master of the Guild in 1906; Secretary of the Arts and Crafts (London) Exhibition Society 1902-17; Vice-President, 1918; has been Lecturer to Edinburgh Art Congress, the Newcastle Church Congress, and the Royal Institution. *Publications:* A History of Gothic Art in England; The Cathedral Builders in England; The Medieval Figure-Sculpture of England; The Sculpture of Alabaster Tables; Eight Chapters on English Mediæval Art. *Address:* Mount Lane, Chichester; Caius College, Cambridge.

See also E. B. Moullin.

PRIOR, George Thurland, F.R.S. 1912; M.A. and D.Sc. (Oxford), F.G.S.; Keeper of Department of Minerals, British Museum, 1909-27; *b.* Oxford, 16 Dec. 1862; *s.* of late George Thomas Prior of Oxford; *m.* 1914, Esther Louisa Alberta, *d.* of late Henry Cole, Cork; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church Cathedral School; Magdalen College School; and Magdalen College, Oxford. Demyship in Natural Science, 1881; 2nd Class Mathematical Moderations, 1883; 1st Class Honour School of Natural Science (Chemistry), 1885; 1st Class Honour School of Natural Science (Physics), 1886; entered British Museum 1887, retired 1927; awarded Wollaston Fund of Geological Society, 1900; and Murchison Medal, 1927; Secretary of Mineralogical Society, 1909-27, President, 1927-30. *Publications:* papers on Mineralogical and Petrographical subjects, and Meteorites; Catalogue of Meteorites, 1923. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* Holywell, Uxbridge Road, Hatch End. *T.:* Hatch End 90.

PRIOR, Major (Lt.-Col. R. of O.) John Harvey, D.S.O. 1900; R.E. (Special Reserve); *b.* 14 Dec. 1871; *s.* of E. H. Prior, Bridgwater; *m.* 1895, Emily Grace, *widow* of G. B. Long, J.P., of Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucestershire; one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); served European War (despatches, bar to D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Club:* Junior United Service.

PRIOR, Oliver Herbert Phelps, M.A.; Docteur ès Lettres (Lausanne) Hon. M.A. Cambridge; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Drapers' Professor of French, Cambridge University; *b.* Vevey, 6 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Rev. W. P. Prior of Tewkesbury, Gloucester, British Chaplain abroad, and Marie Louise de La Ferrière; *m.* Camille Mottu, of Teddington, Middlesex; one *s.* *Educ.:* French schools: Universities of Lausanne, Göttingen, Freiburg, and Halle. Modern Language Master at Forest School, Berkhamsted School, Dulwich College and Rugby School; substitute for Professor Romance Languages, University of London, 1915-19; Lecturer in Anglo-Norman, University College, London, 1919. *Publications:* L'Image du Monde de Maître Gossouin, 1913; Caxton's Mirrour of the World (Early English Text Society), 1914; French Studies and France; Remarques sur l'anglo-normand, 1928; General Editor of Anglo-Norman Texts, 1924; Morceaux choisis des Penseurs Français du xvie au xixe Siècle, 1930; articles and school editions. *Address:* 8 Scroope Terrace, Trumpington Street, Cambridge.

PRIOR, Samuel Henry; Editor of The Bulletin, Sydney, since 1915; *b.* Brighton, S. Australia, 10 Jan. 1869; *s.* of late Samuel Prior; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late Henry Marsh, Melbourne; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Glenelg Grammar School. Reporter on Bendigo Independent; at 20 helped to establish the Barrier Miner, Broken Hill, which he conducted for 14 years; joined the staff and proprietary of The Bulletin, 1903; financial Editor, 1905; associate Editor, 1911; Editor, 1915, and Managing Director, 1927. *Address:* Dundoo, Bradley's Head, Mosman, N.S.W.

PRISTON, Rev. Stewart Browne; Rector of Bacton, Suffolk; *b.* Gillingham, Kent, 1880; *s.* of Engineer-Rear-Admiral Priston. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport; St. John's College, Cambridge; Ely Theological College; M.A. (2nd Class Nat. Sci. Tripos) Cantab. Assistant Curate, S. John's, Walham Green, 1903; Chaplain, Diocesan College, Rondebosch, South Africa, 1909; S. John's College, Johannesburg, 1918; Archdeacon of Stanley and British Chaplain, Valparaiso, 1922. *Publications:* Prayers and Hymns for School Use, Capetown, 1916; The Holy Communion, 1924. *Recreations:* photography, motoring. *Address:* Bacton Rectory, Stowmarket. *T.:* Bacton 5. *M.:* YR 605 and XW 8627. *Clubs:* Overseas, Cambridge Union.

PRITCHARD, Alderman Sir Albert (Edward), Kt., *cr.* 1923; J.P.; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1887, Amy Betsy, *d.* of John Knowles, Wednesbury; one *s.* *Address:* Wood Green Lodge, Wednesbury, Staffs.

PRITCHARD, Brig.-Gen. Aubrey Gordon, C.M.G. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 8 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Gordon Pritchard, K.C.B.; *m.* 1922, Hilda, *yr. d.* of William Whitworth, J.P.,

Barrister-at-law, 18 Essex Villas, W.8. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered army, Connaught Rangers, 1889; Lieut., I.S.C. 1891; Captain, Indian Army, 1900; Major, 1907. Served European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); retired, 1921. *Recreations:* pig-sticking, big-game shooting, polo. *Address:* Hill House, Higham, near Colchester. *Club:* United Service.

PRITCHARD, Brig.-Gen. Clive Gordon, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.G.A.; *b.* Mussoorie, 10 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Gordon Douglas Pritchard, K.C.B., Col. Commandant R.E., and late Agnes Maria, *d.* of W. H. Cox, J.P.; *m.* 1901, Edith, *d.* of Rev. J. Ellershaw, Clifton, Bristol; two *d. Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Malvern College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First Commission, Royal Artillery, 1891; Capt. 1899; Commanded Hong-Kong Volunteers under Colonial Government with local rank of Major, 1902-7; Major, 1911; commanding a Garrison Artillery Company in Hong-Kong on outbreak of war; arrived home, Mar. 1915, and trained a new Heavy Battery (No. 16), and took it to France 10 July 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. May 1916, and commanded a Heavy Artillery Group throughout Battle of the Somme, taking over new staff appointment, 1 Sep. 1916-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches twice); Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt. Col. Jan. 1918); Temp. Brig.-Gen. commanding Corps Heavy Artillery, July 1917; Commander of the Belgian Order of the Crown and Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1917; American Distinguished Service Medal, 1918; Col. 1920; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Torwood, Collington Rise, Bexhill-on-Sea. *Club:* United Service.

PRITCHARD, (George) Eric (Campbell), M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P. (London); Consulting Physician; Medical Director, Infants Hospital, Vincent Square, since 1922; Consulting Physician, Queen's Hospital for Children; late Physician, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs; Hon. Consulting Physician for Infant Consultations, St. Marylebone General Dispensary; Hon. Consulting Physician, Home for Blind Babies, Chorley Wood; *s.* of Charles Pritchard, D.D., Savilian Professor of Astronomy, Oxford; *m.* 1st, 1894, Marian Elizabeth, *d.* of Walter M. Westropp Dawson, D.L., J.P., Ferns, Ireland; one *s.*; 2nd Ellen Beatrice, *y. d.* of William Foster, Hove. *Educ.:* Clifton; Oxford; St. Mary's Hospital, London; Berlin. First Class Honours, final schools, Natural Science, Oxford, 1887; University scholarship, St. Mary's Hospital, London; Fellow Royal Society Medicine; late President Section for Study of Disease in Children: Vice-President Child Study Society; founder and first Chairman Society of Infant Consultations; Hon. Secretary National League for Health, Maternity and Child Welfare; Joint Hon. Secretary National Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality and for the Welfare of Infancy; Chairman Association of Infant Consultations and Schools for Mothers; Chairman Executive Committee National Council for Baby Week; Chairman Children's Jewel Fund. *Publications:* The Infant; Physiological Feeding of Infants and Children, 4th edition; Infant Education; Translator Professor Mary's Movement; Regulation and Control of the Manufacture and Sale of Drugs and Foods for Infants; and various on Infant Mortality. *Address:* 35 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1846. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

PRITCHARD, Sir Harry Goring, Kt., *cr.* 1929; member of the firm of Sharpe Pritchard & Co., Solicitors and Parliamentary Agents; Secretary to the Association of Municipal Corporations; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Andrew Goring Pritchard; *m.* 1899, Amy Louisa Harriet Bayly; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Epsom College; King's College, London. Member of the Royal Commission on Local Government; Member of the Council of the Law Society. *Address:* Palace Chambers, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Pritchard, London. *T.:* Victoria 9840. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

PRITCHARD, Major-General Harry Lionel, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1898; G.O.C. Malaya 1929-31; Commandant, School of Military Engineering, Chatham, from Feb. 1931; *b.* 16 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Colonel Hurlock Pritchard; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Gilbert, *e. d.* of E. Furse of Alphington, Frimley; two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered Army, 1891; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Major-General, 1928; served Ashanti Expedition, 1895-96 (despatches, star); Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches, medal with clasp, 4th class Medjidie); Nile Operations, 1897 (clasp), and 1898 (despatches, D.S.O., British medal, and clasp to Khedive's medal); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, two medals, six clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, very severely wounded, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel, C.M.G., Order of Redeemer, 1914 Star and clasp, Greek medal of Military merit, G.S. medal, Victory medal); Chief Engineer Northern Command, 1921-23; Assistant-Director Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1923-25; Chief Engineer Eastern Command 1925-29; A.D.C. 1926-29. *Publications:* The Sudan Campaign; Army Organisation and Administration. *Club:* United Service.

PRITCHARD, Captain John Laurence (late R.A.F.); Secretary, Royal Aeronautical Society, 7 Albemarle Street, W.1; *o. s.* of John Hewitt Pritchard, Shrewsbury; *b.* 25 Feb. 1885. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered Fleet Street, 1908; author and journalist; writer on scientific subjects and aeronautics; joined Royal Fusiliers as private, 1915; transferred to Admiralty R.N.A.S., 1916; transferred to Air Ministry, 1918; retired with rank of captain, 1919; editor Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society since 1920; technical editor Wireless Encyclopædia, 1923-24; Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society. *Publications:* Aeroplane Structures, with A. J. S. Pippard, 1920; Broadcast Reception in Theory and Practice, 1926; The Story of the Aeroplane, 1927; The Fanshawe Court Mystery (fiction); The Perfect Alibi (fiction); The Linkram Jewels (fiction); The Pursuing Shadow (fiction); The Secret of Sheen (fiction); The Double Cross Inn (fiction), etc. *Recreation:* criminology, writing novels. *Address:* 7 Albemarle Street, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 7373. *M.:* YL 1922.

PRITCHARD, Lt.-Col. Stanley Archibald Markham, C.M.G. 1918; late Director of Native Labour Union of South Africa; *b.* 1874. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank of S. Africa, West End Branch, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.

PRITCHARD, Rev. William Charles, D.D.; Editor of the Australian Church Standard; *b.* Bushey, Herts, 7 Dec. 1856; *s.* of William Pritchard, architect, Sydney. *Educ.:* Kyneton, Victoria; Trinity College, Melbourne (M.A.); Trinity University, Toronto (D.D., 1901). Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Curate of St. Paul's, Geelong, 1882-84; St. Andrew's, Brighton, 1884-1888; Incumbent of St. Paul's Procathedral, Hay, N.S.W., 1888-90; St. Paul's, Geelong, 1890-96; Canon Residentiary and Incumbent of St. Saviour's Cathedral, Goulburn, 1896-1901; Rector of St. Paul's, Ipswich, Queensland, 1901-8; Vicar of St. Peter's, Ballarat, 1903-9; worked on staff of New Guinea Mission, 1907-8; Archdeacon of Broken Hill, 1909; Organising Secretary, Diocese of Riverina, 1912-15; Assistant Editor Church Standard, 1915; Editorial Secretary 1918; Editor, 1922. *Publications:* Sydney Linton, 1st Bishop of Riverina, his Life and Labours, 1896; Memoir of Bishop Chalmers,

2nd Bishop of Goulburn, 1904; Papua, a Handbook, 1911. *Address:* 16 Spring Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

PRITCHETT, John Suckling, M.A., B.C.L.; Recorder of Lincoln since 1921. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1881; Alderman of the City of Birmingham, 1911. *Address:* 55 Temple Row, Birmingham.

PRITTIE, family name of **Baron Dunalley.**

PRIVETT, Frank John, J.P.; Mayor of Portsmouth, 1924-28, First Mayor of the City, 1926, and First Lord Mayor, 1928; *b.* 28 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Edward Privett; *m.* 1898, Naomi Mary, *d.* of George Good. *Educ.:* Portsmouth. M.P. (U.) Central Portsmouth, 1922-23; Governor and Vice-President, Portsmouth Royal Hospital; Chairman of the Governors, Portsmouth Grammar School; former President Chamber of Commerce, Master Builders, Conservative Party and King's Fund of Pension Committee; Past Vice-Chairman Employment Committee; Member City Council, and Freeman of the City, 1928. *Address:* Craneswater Park, Southsea; Crookley Park, Horndean, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Southsea.

PROBY (late Hamilton), **Colonel Douglas James,** late Lieut.-Colonel commanding 1st Battalion Irish Guards; *b.* London, 28 Sep. 1856; *o. s.* of the late Right Hon. Lord Claud Hamilton and the late Lady Elizabeth Emma Proby, *sis.* of 5th Earl of Carysfort; *m.* 1882, Lady Margaret Frances Hely-Hutchinson, *d.* of 4th Earl of Donoughmore; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1879; M.A. 1912). Joined the Coldstream Guards, 1880; served with the 2nd Bat. in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star), and with the 1st Battalion in Suakin Expedition of 1885 (clasp); Captain, 1891; exchanged into Royal Fusiliers as Captain; Adjutant 5th Bat. Royal Fusiliers, Dec. 1891-96; Recruiting Staff Officer, Glasgow District, 1897-1900; Major, 1898; transferred to Irish Guards, 1900; Lieut.-Col. 1904; Bt. Col. 1907; retired, 1908; commanding Irish Guards Regiment and Regimental District, 1914-17; M.P. (U.) Saffron Walden Division, Essex, Jan.-Dec. 1910; D.L. Co. Wicklow; D.L., J.P. Hunts., J.P. Northants; Member Hunts. County Council since 1913; High Sheriff for Cambs and Hunts, 1923-24; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926; assumed maternal name of Proby by Royal Licence, 1904. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Elton Hall, Peterborough; 2 Draycott Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2127. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Kildare Street, Dublin; Huntingdon County.

PROBY ADAMS, E. (Miss); portrait and animal painter; also paints flowers, landscapes and interiors; *b.* St. Luke's Day, Sudbury, Suffolk, of Irish extraction. *Educ.:* Bedford. Trained at Slade School for 4½ years under Professor Frederick Brown; gained there, in 1907, Slade Scholarship, British Institution Scholarship of £100, and highest award for original picture, subject Mammon; first exhibited in London 1909 at New English Art Club; Exhibitor at Royal Academy, R.I., N.P.S., International, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Leeds, Los Angeles, Hull, Brighton, etc.; Lecturer on Crafts; has done illustrations for Somerville Story's Tales of my Study, etc. *Publications:* Art Critic and Reviewer to Home and Abroad. *Recreations:* singing, gardening. *Address:* The Studio, Carysfort, Vine Avenue, Sevenoaks. *T.A.:* Carysfort, Sevenoaks.

PROBYN, Sir Leslie, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1909; C.M.G. 1903; J.P.; Chairman of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Folkestone; *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Edmund Probyn, J.P. and D.L.; *m.* 1885, Emily (*d.*, 1926), O.B.E., *d.* of G. Davies; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; France; Germany. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1884; Attorney-General, British Honduras, 1898; Grenada, 1896; Gov. of Sierra Leone, 1904-10, and Secretary to Govt. of Southern Nigeria, 1901-10; contested (L.) Uxbridge Div., Middlesex, 1892; Capt. in the 3rd Batt. Gloucester Regt. (Militia), 1888; Governor of Barbados, 1910-18; Governor of Jamaica, 1918-24. *Publications:* Legal treatises; contributor to Nineteenth Century and After, and other reviews. *Address:* Folkestone.

See also Earl of Lisburne.

PROBYN, Lt.-Col. Percy John, D.S.O. 1900; *e. s.* of late Frederick Probyn, J.P., Camden House, Trevethin, Monmouthshire; *m.* Sara Marie, *d.* of late Eugene Colhoun; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately at Weston-super-Mare; Univ. Colleges, Cardiff and Aberystwith; Charing Cross Medical School and Hospital (entrance Science Scholar, Pereira Prizeman, 3 Silver Medals, several Honours Certificates); Sanitary Specialist Officer S. China Command; Member Royal College of Surgeons (Eng.); Licentiate Royal College of Physicians (London); M.B., B.S. (1906), Intermediate (1905), London University; D.P.H. (R.C.P. and S.), 1907; Barrister-at-law, 1908; Fellow of Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn; F.R.I.P.H.; Fellow Roy. San. Inst.; Member Hardwicke Society; late Assistant Demonstrator Anatomy, and Assistant Demonstrator Pathology, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School; Hon. Mention in Medicine, Army Medical School, Netley; Prosector Royal College of Surgeons; Member, Pensions Appeal Tribunals; late House Surgeon Western General Dispensary; Assist. Supt. St. Leonards Infirmary; Examiner in Hygiene, Hong Kong University; Lecturer on Eugenics, Mons. County Council. Entered R.A.M.C. 1895; retired, 1920; served Lagos Expeditionary Force (medal and clasp), 1897-98; Sierra Leone Expedition, 1898-99 (clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (D.S.O., despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19, B.E.F. France and E.E.F. (despatches). *Recreations:* cycling, shooting, riding, and fishing. *Address:* 79 Fellows Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1302. *M.:* DW 2206. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PROBYN-WILLIAMS, Robert James, M.D.; Consulting Anæsthetist to the London Hospital; lately Instructor in Anæsthetics, and Lecturer on Anæsthetics in the London Hospital Medical College; Anæsthetist at Royal Dental Hospital of London and Lecturer on Anæsthetics at the London School of Clinical Medicine; late President of the Society of Anæsthetists; late Captain R.A.M.C. (T.) 2nd London General Hospital; *b.* London, 19 May 1866; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Rev. W. Anden, M.A., Church Broughton, Derby; one *s.* *Educ.:* Durham University; London Hospital. *Publications:* A Practical Guide to the Administration of Anæsthetics; Medical Papers. *Recreations:* golf, music, photography. *Address:* 39 Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7216. *Club:* Royal Societies.

PROCTER, Joan Beauchamp, F.Z.S., F.L.S.; Curator of Reptiles, Zoological Society of London, since 1923; Secretary World List of Scientific Periodicals Company since 1923; *b.* London, 5 Aug. 1897; *d.* of Joseph and Elizabeth Procter, and *g.d.* of late Thomas Procter of the Hoo, Great Gaddesdon, Hertfordshire, and also of late William Brockbank, F.L.S., F.G.S., Didsbury, Lancashire. *Educ.:* St. Paul's Girls' School. Worked with Dr. G. A. Boulenger in Natural History Museum on Reptilia and Batrachia, 1917-20; in charge of the collections there as temp. assist. 1920-23; designed rockwork for Aquarium at Zoological Gardens, 1924; designed the Monkey Hills, 1926; The Reptile House and its rock-work, 1927; the Reptiliary

and other installations, 1928. *Publications:* Over twenty papers on research on the anatomy and classification of Reptiles and Batrachians published in the Proceedings Zoological Society, Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, etc.; Recorder for Reptilia and Batrachia for the annual Zoological Record, 1920-1924. *Recreations:* motoring, sketching, modelling. *Address:* Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, N.W.8.

PROCTER, Rev. John Edward Ingleby, M.A.; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1930; Rector of Thorley, Herts, since 1909; *b.* 10 Sept. 1865; *er. s.* of late Rev. Canon John Mathias Procter; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; New College, Oxford, 2nd Class in Final Honour School of History; Ordained, 1888; Curate of St. John's, Stratford, 1888-89; Saffron Walden, Essex, 1889-90; Thorley, Herts, 1890-1909; Assistant Secretary of the Bishop of St. Albans Fund, 1890-1910; Rural Dean of Bishop's Stortford, 1923-29. *Recreations:* formerly cricket and lawn tennis. *Address:* Thorley Rectory, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. *T.A.:* Bishop's Stortford. *T.:* Bishop's Stortford 167.

PROCTER, His Honour Judge William; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 19 since 1928; *b.* 17 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1897; two *d.* Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1905; practised Northern Circut. *Address:* Fair View, Wellfield, Matlock, Derbyshire.

PROCTOR, Alexander Phimister; sculptor; *b.* Canada, 27 Sep. 1862; *m.* 1893, Margaret Gerow; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* New York; London; Paris under Puech and Ingalbert. *Principal Works:* Heroic figure, Pioneer, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.; Equestrian, The Circuit Rider, Salem, Ore.; Indian Fountain Figure, Fort George, N.Y.; The Princeton Tigers, Princeton University; Equestrian, On the War Trail and Bronco Buster, Denver Colo. Civic Center, Theodore Roosevelt, Portland, Ore.; Colossal 4 Buffaloes on Bridge and 4 Tigers, Washington, D.C.; Pioneer Mother—Kansas City; Buffalo Reliefs; Artington Bridge, Washington; many portraits in bas relief and many smaller groups of figures and animals. *Address:* 39 West 67th Street, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

PROCTOR, Rev. Henry; Hon. Canon Gloucester Cathedral, 1905. *Educ.:* Clifton College; University College, Oxford (M.A.). Assistant Master, Clifton College, 1875-76; Curate of St. George's, Brandon Hill, Bristol, 1875-79; Vicar of Coleford, 1879-91; Principal, Bristol Training College, 1891-95; Vicar of St. Luke's, Gloucester, 1895-1902; Proctor for the Clergy in Convocation, 1895-1910; Hon. Organising Secretary for S.P.G., 1902-8; Curate in charge of Leckhampton, 1904-12; Vicar of Stroud, 1912-1919; Rural Dean of Bisley, 1912-17. *Address:* Overcourt, Stroud, Glos.

PROCTOR, Mary, F.R.A.S., F.R. Met.S., M.B.A.A.; Lecturer and Writer on Astronomical Subjects, Mythology and Folk Lore; *b.* Dublin; *d.* of late Richard A. Proctor, Astronomer, and late Mary Mills, Rostrevor, Ireland. *Educ.:* special course in astronomy at Columbia University, New York, 1897; Tutor for Mathematics. First literary contributions, Knowledge, 1886-88, under nom-de-plume Stella Occidens; first lecture contract signed with J. B. Pond Lecture Agency, N.Y., 1893; went to Bodo, Norway, to observe total eclipse of the sun, 1896; observed total eclipse of sun at Norfolk, Virginia, U.S.A., 1900; and in Burgos, Spain, in 1905, fine view of corona on each occasion; observed eclipse from aeroplane, Yorkshire, 29 June 1927; visited Yerkes Observatory in 1910; Mt. Wilson Observatory in 1911 and 1926; Lick Observatory in 1911; Sydney Observatory, 1912; Melbourne, 1912; Kodaikanal, S. India Observatory, 1913; has lectured in leading cities in U.S.A., Montreal, Canada; in Australia in 1912; New Zealand, 1912-13; and in Great Britain, 1919-28; Government work, 1915-19; lectured in France, 1919-20, and in Cologne, 1922, for Army of Occupation under auspices of Y.M.C.A.; has lectured in England, in North and South Wales and Scotland, 1920-30. *Publications:* Stories of Starland, 1895; Giant Sun and his Family, 1896; Half Hours with the Summer Stars, 1911; Legends of the Stars, 1922; Children's Book of the Heavens, 1924; Legends of the Sun and Moon; Evenings with the Stars, 1924; Romance of Comets, 1926; The Romance of the Sun, 1927; The Romance of the Moon, 1928; Romance of the Planets, 1929; Myths and Marvels of the Heavens, 1930. *Recreations:* music, painting, travelling. *Address:* Calanda Club, 35 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5433. *Club:* Authors'.

PROCTOR, Sir Philip Bridger, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Director of Meat Supplies, Ministry of Food, 1919-21; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Philip Francis Proctor; *m.* 1897, Nellie Shaul; one *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. *Address:* Tilehurst, Furze Hill, Purley. *T.:* Purley 981. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

PROCTOR-BEAUCHAMP, Sir M. H.; *see* Beauchamp.

PROES, Lt.-Colonel Ernest Marinus, C.S.I. 1921; British Vice-Consul, Toulon, France, since 1926; *b.* Cape Colony, 28 Oct. 1871; *m.* Alice Gourdon de Genouliat; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer and Executive Engineer P.W.D., India, 1900; Under-Secretary to Government, 1905; Superintending Engineer, P.W.D., 1914; C.R.E. European War in France, 1914-19 (despatches); Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government P.W.D., Bombay, 1920-24; Member of Legislative Council, Bombay; British Vice-Consul, Lugano, Switzerland, 1925-26. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming, rowing, hunting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PROFEIT, Col. Charles William, C.S.I. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.B., C.M. Aberd.; late A.M.S.; *b.* 1870; *m.* Helen *d.* of D. I. Bett. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan, 1920 (C.S.I.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 13 Pitt Street, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 2353.

PROFUMO, Albert (4th Baron of the Kingdom of Italy), K.C. 1919; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Joseph Alexander Profumo (3rd Baron); *m.* 1906, Martha, *y. d.* of late John Aikman Kennedy Walker, Edinburgh and New York; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; abroad. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1901; Member of S.E. Circuit; joined Middle Temple, 1907; contested High Peak of Derbyshire, 1906 (Unionist) and by-election, 1909; Member of the Hon. Artillery Company, 1897-1901; attached Headquarters Staff, London District, 1917-19; Capt. United Arts Rifles (1st Batt. County of London V.R.). *Recreation:* riding. *Heir:* *s.* John Dennis, *b.* 30 Jan. 1915. *Address:* Fountain Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Royal Automobile, 1900.

PROPERT, Rev. Prebendary P. S. G., M.A., Vicar S. Augustines, Fulham, and Rural Dean; Prebendary S. Paul's Cathedral; *b.* S. Davids, Pembrokeshire, 1861; *s.* of W. P. Propert, J.P., M.A., LL.D., Cambridge, and Mus. Bac. Oxon; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Travelled across Canada; cycled through Syria with Rev. S. Swann, *q.v.*; swam across Ramsey Sound, Pembrokeshire; began religious and social work in Fulham, 1885; has worked there continuously for forty-five years; raised £30,000 and built

S. Augustine's Church as memorial to Queen Victoria; one of the pioneer founders and President of the West London Co-operative Society for thirty years, now the London Society; took up the work of Poor-Law reform 1895; Vice-Chairman of the Fulham Union, 1896; Chairman of the Fulham Board of Guardians for twenty-five years; President of the Association of Poor-Law Unions in England and Wales, 1920; President, Central Poor-Law Conference, 1926; Hon. Secretary, National Committee for Reform of the Poor-Law; Member Advisory Committee for Welfare of the Blind (Ministry of Health); Chairman Fulham Housing Association; rowed in College Crew, University Trial Eights; University Fours; won University Pairs, 1884, Extra-man University Eight; rowed at Henley, 1882 for Trinity Hall, for Thames Rowing Club, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1888, 1889, and 1890; won the Grand Challenge Cup twice and Wyfold Cup, 1888-89; won Metropolitan Challenge Cup, 1886, 1888, and 1889, and many other races; one of the founders of the Footlight Amateur Dramatic Society at Cambridge; founder with Dr. F. J. Furnivall of the National Amateur Rowing Association; now Chairman and Hon. Treasurer. *Publications:* The Problem of Unemployment; Some Aspects of Public Expenditure; Legal Relief in Relation to Charity; Poor-Law Administration since 1870, etc. *Recreations:* music, natural history, golf. *Address:* S. Augustine's Vicarage, Lillie Road, Fulham, S.W.6.

PROPSTING, Hon. William Bispham, C.M.G. 1918; President of the Legislative Council of Tasmania since 1926; M.L.C. Tasmania since 1905; Attorney-General and Minister of Railways, 1916-22; A.-G. and Minister of Education, 1922-23; *b.* 4 June 1861; *s.* of Henry Propsting; *m.* 1st, Caroline Emma (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Sir Jenkin Coles, K.C.M.G.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Lilias, *d.* of late Senator James Macfarlane. *Educ.:* Derwent School, Hobart. Barr. Supreme Court of Tasmania; Member Parliament, Hobart, 1899-1905; Leader of Opposition, 1901-3, 1904-5; Premier and Treasurer of Tasmania, 1903-4; Attorney-General and Minister Education, 1906-9; represented Tasmania Conference of Federal and State Treasurers, Melbourne, 1904, also at Conference Federal and State Ministers, Melbourne, 1908, and Hobart, 1909; Member of Council of University of Tasmania, 1906-9. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Dumbarton, New Town, Tasmania. *T.:* 143. *Club:* Tasmanian.

PROSSER, Rt. Rev. David L.; *see* St. David's, Bishop of.

PROSSER, Ernest Albert; C.B.E. 1920; General Manager of the Rhymney Railway Company, the Cardiff Railway Company (including the Bute Docks), and the Taff Vale Railway Company; retired, 1922; *b.* Cardiff. Junior Clerk, Rhymney Railway, 1881; Deputy-Manager, 1900-5. *Address:* Llanishen, Cardiff. *T.A.:* Heathfield, Llanishen. *T.:* Llanishen 16.

PROSSER, Rev. Henry Paul, M.A.; Vicar of Twickenham, 1895-1928; Prebendary in Hereford Cathedral since 1892; Master of the Haberdashers' Co., 1920. *Address:* 77 Frances Road, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 758.

PROSSER, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.V.O. 1928; Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh; *b.* 1857; *s.* of David Prosser, Bridge of Cally, Perthshire, and Mary Lawrie; *m.* 1886, Mary Anne (*d.* 1915), *d.* of John Taylor, Elgin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Local schools in Perthshire; Edinburgh University. Passed Solicitor, 1879; admitted to S.S.C. Society, 1883; Writer to the Signet, 1898; member of various Commissions and Departmental Committees; J.P. for Dundee, 1894; member of the General Board of Control for Scotland, 1918-25; Crown Agent in Scotland and a Prison Commissioner, 1919-29. *Address:* 19 York Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Authors'; Northern, Edinburgh.

PROSSER, Maj. John P. W.; *see* Wegg-Prosser.

PROSSOR, Percy Howard Kemp; *b.* Brighton, 7 July 1867; *s.* of late Henry Prossor, F.R.C.I.; *m.* 1914, Ada Mary, *o. d.* of late Richard Moss, M.P. *Educ.:* Brighton College. Art, colour, and design chief study; had a black room, 1898, which was presented to the public in 1912; shown by invitation at the Ideal Home Exhibition at Olympia in that year; designed a Wagner and Beethoven moonlight sonata room, shown at Olympia, and was commissioned by Mr. Stoll to design some symbolical scenery for the Coliseum; was the first artist to set rooms to music through colour and combinations of colour; has also written articles on rooms, and brought forward colour medicine and the influence of colour on children and people. *Address:* Chateau Bedouatre, Commune de St. Martin, nr. Boulogne.

PROTHERO, family name of **Baron Ernle.**

PROTHERO, Admiral Arthur William Edward; retired list; J.P. Hampshire; *b.* 18 April 1850; 2nd *s.* of Rev. G. Prothero, Rector of Whippingham, Isle of Wight, and Canon of Westminster (*d.* 1894); *m.* Helen Lucy, 2nd *d.* of late George Bradford Ellicombe, of Rocklands, Chudleigh; no *c.* *Educ.:* The Naval Academy, Gosport. Joined H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1863; Rear-Admiral, 1905; retired as Rear-Admiral, 1905; Vice-Admiral on retired list, 1908; Admiral, 1913. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Burley Croft, Ringwood, Hants. *T.A.:* Burley, Hants. *T.:* Burley 11. *Club:* United Service.

PROTHEROE-SMITH, Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh Bateman, Kt., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E. 1919; Chief Constable, Cornwall, since 1909; *b.* 21 April 1872; *y. s.* of late Sir Philip and Lady Protheroe-Smith, Tremorvah, Truro, Cornwall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined Dorset Regt. 1892; Lieut. 1895; exchanged 21st Lancers, 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1906; resigned commission 21st Lancers, 1909; on Reserve of Officers, 21st Lancers; served Nile Expedition, 1898, Battle of Khartoum (Egyptian medal with clasp, British medal); S. African War, 1899-1900, on Staff, relief of Kimberley, actions at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River; Johannesburg, Pretoria, Diamond Hill, operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900, including actions at Colesberg (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); East Africa, 1903-4, on Staff as Special Service Officer (Director of Signalling), operations in Somaliland (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19, France and Egypt (despatches, Légion d'Honneur, Croix d'Officier; Order of the Nile; Officier George Premier). *Address:* Pentowan, Newquay, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

PROUDFOOT, Alexander, A.R.S.A. 1920; sculptor; *b.* Liverpool, 1878, of Scottish parents; unmarried. *Address:* 7 Woodside Place Lane, Glasgow. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

PROUDFOOT, Colonel Frank Grégoire, T.D., M.D.; Physician and Surgeon; *b.* St. Andrews, 7 May 1869; *s.* of Peter Proudfoot, F.E.I.S., formerly Pres. E.I.S.; *m.* Alice, *d.* of Lt.-General J. H. M. Babington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Madras College, St. Andrews; Universities of St. Andrews, Edinburgh, Oxford. After graduating M.B., C.M., and M.D. at Edinburgh, became House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, afterwards House Surgeon, House Physician and Hon. Assistant Surgeon and Hon. Senior Obstetric Physician, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; Examiner Materia Medica and

Therapeutics, University of St. Andrews; served Captain and Major in R.A.M.C. with the Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars, before and during the War; wounded April 1915 at second battle of Ypres; afterwards commanded Ambulance Train in France, 1916; was O/C Military Hospital, Brighton, to end of War; after the War held the posts of O/C 3rd Southern General Hospital, A.D.M.S. 48th (S.M.) Division in the Defence Force, and A.D.M.S. of the 48th Division T.A. with rank of Colonel; appointed Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1929. *Publications:* Treatment of Lupus by Thyroid Extract; Treatment of Tetanus by Antitoxin. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis, music, bridge. *Address:* 43 St. Giles, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2105. *M.:* FC 4129 and FC 7452. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Oxford and County (Hon. Sec.), Oxford; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

PROUDMAN, Joseph, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.; Professor of Applied Mathematics in the University of Liverpool since 1919; Director of Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1915-21; *b.* 1888; *s.* of John Proudman; *m.* Rubina, *d.* of Thomas Ormrod; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Widnes; University of Liverpool; Trinity College, Cambridge. Wrangler with Distinction, 1912; Smith's Prizeman, 1915; Adams Prizeman, 1923. *Publications:* Scientific papers, mainly on Tides; The Elements of Mechanics (joint author). *Address:* Stapley, Grassendale Park, Liverpool.

PROUT, Sir William Thomas, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1905; O.B.E.; M.B., C.M. Edin. 1884; Honorary Physician, Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London; Hon. Lecturer, School of Tropical Medicine, Univ. of Liverpool; late Senior Consulting Physician to Colonial Office; Member of Colonial Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee, Colonial Office; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Fellow Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Roy. Med. Soc. Edin., Roy. Soc. of Med.; Principal Medical Officer, Sierra Leone, 1895; retired; *m.* *Educ.:* private schools; University of Edinburgh. Graduated 1884; Assistant Poorlaw Medical Officer, Mauritius, 1885; Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Gold Coast, 1888; District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1890; Colonial Surgeon, Gambia, 1893; Acting Chief Magistrate, 1898; Medical Officer in charge of base hospital during campaign against Foday Sila, 1894; J.P. and Official Member of Legislative Council; Member of City Council, Freetown; Medical Officer of Health, Freetown, etc.; served Egypt (despatches twice). *Publications:* article Yaws, in Diseases of Warm Climates; Elementary Hygiene and Sanitation in the Tropics, and many papers in medical journals. *Address:* 104 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6746. *Club:* Royal Societies.

PROVIS, Edward, M.A.; *b.* 1849; 3rd *s.* of Samuel and Mary Provis of Bemerton, Wilts; *m.* 1886, Margaret Blanche, *y. d.* of Major Manley, of 32nd Madras Native Infantry; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Clare College, Cambridge. B.A. (13th Wrangler), 1872; M.A. 1876. Assistant Master Friars School, Bangor, 1873-75; Bromsgrove School, 1875-81; Blackheath School, 1882-1905; Headmaster of Blackheath School, 1905-7. *Address:* 10 The Paragon, Blackheath, S.E.

PROWDE, Oswald Longstaff, C.M.G. 1926; M.Inst.C.E.; 3rd Class Order of Ismail, 3rd Nile, 4th Medjidieh; Consulting Engineer; *b.* Melsonby, Yorks, 22 May 1882; *s.* of late Edwin Longstaff Prowde, M.A., M.D., Sunderland. *Educ:* Pocklington School, Yorks; St. John's Coll., Cambridge, B.A. Egyptian Government Irrigation Service, 1905-25. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* c/o Sir M. Macdonald & Partners, 72 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7832. *M.:* HN 6569. *Clubs:* Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo.

PROWER, Lt.-Col. John Mervyn, D.S.O. 1916; Canadian Permanent Forces; *b.* Quebec, 8 March 1885; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. Elton Prower; *m.* 1st, 1910, Una Catherine Corse-Scott (*d.* 1915); one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Ella Sylvia Mundy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales School, Petersfield. Lt. 1st Batt. Hampshire Regiment, 1905-10; Capt. 31st British Columbia Horse, 1911-14; transferred to 8th Canadian Infantry Batt. Aug. 1914; Major on General Staff, 1915; Lt.-Colonel, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* District Headquarters, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* Constitutional.

PROWSE, Richard Orton, M.A.; novelist; *b.* Woodbridge, Suffolk, 22 July 1862; *e. s.* of Rev. R. H. Prowse, formerly Rector of Framingham, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Balliol Coll., Oxford, M.A. *Publications:* The Poison of Asps, 1892; A Fatal Reservation, 1895; Voysey, 1901; Ina, play in four acts, produced by Stage Society, 1904; James Hurd, 1913; A Gift of the Dusk, 1920; The Prophet's Wife, 1929. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 47 St. Quintin's Avenue, W.10.

PRYCE, Major Caryl ap Rhys, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* India, 1876; *y. s.* of late Colonel D. D. Pryce, Indian Army, of Penns Rocks, Withyham, Sussex; *m.* 1918, Ellen Mary, *widow* of Lieut. R. F. Morkill, West Yorks, and *y. d.* of late T. L. Wilkinson of Neasham Abbey, Neasham, Co. Durham. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Served in B.S.A. Police (medal Mashona Rebellion, 1897); Natal Police Imperial Light Horse, South African Constabulary; South African War (Queen's medal 2 bars, King's medal 2 bars); transferred from Canadian Artillery to R.F.A. 1915; served France, B.E.F., 1915-June 1917 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, hunting.

PRYCE, Maj.-Gen. Henry Edward ap Rhys, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army; G.O.C. Presidency and Assam District since 1929; *b.* 30 Nov. 1874; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. D. D. Pryce, Indian Army, of Penns Rocks, Withyham, Sussex; *m.* Alice Louisa, *d.* of R. F. H. Pughe; two *s.* *Educ:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1902; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; Major-Gen. 1925; served Thibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre Belge); Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1920-24; Director Supplies and Transport, A.H.Q., India, 1925-29. *Address:* Calcutta, India.

PRYCE, Howard Lloyd, C.M.G. 1911; *m.* 1904, Vivienne, *d.* of late Sir Herbert F. Bartlett, K.S.O.; one *s.* two *d.* Travelling Commissioner Gambia Protectorate South Bank Province, 1897; attached to Gambia Field Force, 1901 (medal and clasp); Acting Chief Magistrate, Gambia, 1903; Commissioner North Bank Province, 1904; attached Anglo-French Boundary Commission, 1905; Senior Commissioner Gambia, 1912; retired, 1920. *Address:* 13 Spencer Road, Southsea. *Club:* Royal Albert Yacht.

PRYCE, Ven. Lewis Hugh Oswald, M.A.; Archdeacon of Wrexham since 1925; Vicar of Wrexham since 1923; *s.* of Shadrach Pryce (late Dean of St. Asaph) and Margaret Ellen Davies; *b.* 1 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1906, Gwynydd (*d.* 1909), *d.* of W. J. Sisson, Wrexham; one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Winifride, *d.* of Thomas Williams, Mold; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). B.A. (6th Senior optime), 1895; Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Curate Lampeter Velfrey, 1896-98; St. John, Brecon, 1898-1903; Vicar St. Mark's,

Wrexham, 1903-7; Bistre, 1907-9; Warden of Ruthin, 1909-16; Rural Dean of Dyffryn Clwyd, 1915-16; Vicar of Colwyn Bay, 1916-23; Rural Dean of Wrexham, 1923-25; Canon of St Asaph, 1924; Member of Governing Body and Representative Body of Church in Wales. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wrexham, N. Wales. *T.:* Wrexham 481. *M.:* CA 1111. [*Died* 30 *Sep.* 1930.]

PRYCE, Richard, novelist; *b.* Boulogne; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Pryce, Gunley, Montgomeryshire, and Sarah, *d.* of General Christopher Hamilton, C.B., and Hon. Mrs. Hamilton, *d.* of 2nd Lord Castlemaine. *Educ.:* Leamington. *Publications:* An Evil Spirit, 1887; The Ugly Story of Miss Wetherby, 1889; Just Impediment, 1890; The Quiet Mrs. Fleming, 1890; Miss Maxwell's Affections, 1891; Deck-chair Stories, 1891; Time and the Woman, 1892; Winifred Mount, 1894; The Burden of a Woman, 1895; Elementary Jane, 1897; Jezebel, 1900; The Successor, 1904; Towing-path Bess, 1907; Christopher, 1911; David Penstephen, 1915; The Statue in the Wood, 1918; Romance and Jane Weston, 1924. *Plays:* Little Mrs. Cummin, comedy in 3 acts, 1909; The Visit, 1909 (from stories by Mary E. Mann); Helen with the High Hand, play in 3 acts (from Arnold Bennett's novel), 1914; The Old House, play in 3 acts (based on Candlelight, Mrs. Dudeney's novel), 1920; Thunder on the Left, play in three acts (from Christopher Morley's novel), 1928; part author of Saturday to Monday; comedy in three acts, 'Op o' me Thumb, A Privy Council, The Love Child, The Dumb-Cake, etc. *Address:* The Cottage, Chapel Place, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavendish.

PRYCE-JONES, Bt.-Col. Henry Morris, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1918; M.C.; late Coldstream Guards; Secretary of Territorial Army and Air Force Association of County of London since 1927; one of His Majesty's Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1922; *b.* 1878; 4th *s.* of late Sir P. Pryce-Jones; *m.* 1905, Marion Vere, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. L. Payn Dawnay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., despatches six times); commanded 2nd City of London Regt. 1922-26. *Address:* Duke of York's Headquarters, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 7400. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers'.

PRYCE-JONES, Sir Pryce Victor, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 10 June 1887; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Beatrice, *d.* of Herbert Hardie, of Orford House, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1926. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Served European War from start to finish. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* hunting, coursing. *Address:* Dolerw, Newtown, North Wales. *T.:* Newtown 27.

PRYDE, James; *b.* 30 Mar. 1869: *s.* of late David Pryde, M.A., LL.D., St. Andrews; *m.* 1899; one *d.* *Educ.:* Paris (Atelier Julien, under Bouguereau). Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; Hon. Member of Czechoslovakian Academy, Buda-Pesth. *Works:* exhibited at Grosvenor Gallery, Grafton Galleries, New Gallery; International Exhibitions at Knightsbridge and Piccadilly, Munich Secessionist Exposition, Berlin, Dresden, St. Louis, Pittsburg, etc.; represented in the National (Tate) Gallery of British Art, Aberdeen National Gallery, Liverpool Corporation Gallery, Corporation Galleries, Glasgow, and Johannesburg Collection; Edinburgh National Gallery, Luxembourg, Manchester, Bradford, Leeds, Aberdeen, Wales. *Address:* 3 Lansdowne House, Holland Park, W.11.

PRYER, Major Alfred Amos, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* 22 May 1891; *o. s.* of late Amos Pryer of Thornfields, Bishop Stortford, Hertfordshire; *m.* 1923, Phyllis Margaret Charlotte Mary *o. d.* of William Simpson of Newton Abbot, Devon, and *niece* of Madame Fanny Moody-Manners; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Stortford College. House Surgeon, Royal Veterinary College, London, 1913; first Commission, 1914; Major, 1925; served France, 1914-19; India, 1920, 1922-25; Mesopotamia, 1920-21; Anatolia, 1922 (D.S.O., Chevalier, Portuguese Order of Aviz, Brevet-Majority, despatches thrice); Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, General Headquarters, 1917-18. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, motoring, golf. *Address:* The Gables, Bishop Stortford, Hertfordshire. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PRYKE, Sir William Robert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P.; Iron and Hardware merchant of 40 and 41 Upper Thames Street, E.C., a Lieut. of City of London, and a member of Lee Conservancy and Wanstead Urban District Council; *s.* of Richard Reeve Pryke, Bury St. Edmunds; *b.* 15 March 1847; *m.* 1878, Marguerite Harriott (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Robert Stiles, St. John's Wood, N.W. Member of Court of Common Council City of London, 1887-1920; an Alderman of City of London (Queenhithe Ward) since 1920 (Sheriff, 1920-21); Lord Mayor of London, 1925-26. *Heir:* *s.* William Robert Dudley, *b.* 1882. *Address:* Valley Lodge, Woodford Road, Wanstead, Essex. *T.:* Wanstead 0503. *T.A.:* Pryke, London. *Club:* Constitutional.

PRYN, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Sir William Wenmoth, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, retired; *b.* Tredown, Saltash, 21 Oct. 1859; *s.* of William Pryn; *m.* 1891, Isabella Kate, *d.* of Major John Cotter, The Buffs; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* College House Schools, Saltash; Blundell's School, Tiverton; Guy's Hospital, London (Gold Medallist in Surgery, 1880). House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric, Guy's; joined Navy, 1886; Assistant to Medical Director-General, 1906-10; Fleet-Surgeon, Haslar; Deputy Surgeon-General, Chatham, Gibraltar, and Plymouth Hospitals; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, Plymouth, 1917-19. *Publications:* Common Infectious Diseases in Communities at Susceptible Ages, Health of Navy, 1903; Tuberculosis in the Navy 1860-1906: its influence on Invaliding and the Death-rate, British Journal of Tuberculosis, 1908; Tests for Colour Vision, British Medical Journal, 1910. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Roborough, Christchurch Road, Sidcup, Kent.

PRYNNE, Colonel Harold Vernon, D.S.O. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. Lond.: A.M.S.; Chief Medical Officer, General Post Office, London; *b.* 26 Nov. 1869; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. John Basset Prynne, Royal Marine Light Infantry. Served China, 1900 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.B.E., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Gold Star). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place S.W.1.

PRYOR, Major-Gen. Sir Pomeroy Holland., K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1909; Col., 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse since 1923; *b.* 7 July 1866. Entered army, 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1887; served Waziristan, 1894-1895 (medal); Mohmand, 1897-98 (medal); Tirah, 1898 (despatches, clasp); South African War, 1899-1902, on Staff, and Assistant Military Governor, Orange River Colony (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brev. of Maj.); North-West Frontier, India, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Col.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B., O.M.G.); Afghan War, 1919; retired, 1928; in charge H.M.'s Indian Orderly Officers, 1910. *Recreations:* polo, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

PRYOR, Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; M.I.M.M.; consulting mining engineer; a Director of Sabie (Transvaal) Gold Mining Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1st, 1908, Margaret Bawden (*d.* 1913); one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Esperanza Nelson, R.R.C.; two

s. Educ.: Truro College; Redruth School of Mines. Mining appointments in Spain, South America, and India, 1905-15; served with Indian Army Reserve of Officers (Capt. and temp. Major) in N.W. India, Egypt, and Mesopotamia, attached 2nd Q.V.O. Sappers and Miners, and Works Directorate, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); mining appointments and reports for John Taylor & Sons in India, Burma, and East Indies, 1920-1924; consulting mining engineer with John Taylor & Sons, 1925. *Address:* 6 Queen Street Place, E.C.4. *T.:* City 4214.

PRYOR, Walter Marlborough, D.S.O. 1917; J.P., D.L. Herts; a merchant in London; Lieut.-Col. (retired) Hertfordshire Regiment; *b.* Nov. 1880; *o. s.* of late M. R. Pryor, D.L., of Weston Park, Hertfordshire; *m.* 1910, Ethne Philippa, M.B.E., *o. d.* of Sir Norman Moore, 1st Bart., M.D.; three *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Gazetted 5 Oct. 1914; went to France, Sep. 1916 (D.S.O., bar, despatches, Bt.-Maj., Italian bronze medal). *Address:* Lannock Manor, Stevenage, Herts. *T.A.:* Weston, Herts. *T.:* Weston 38. *Club:* Windham.

PRYS, Rev. Owen, M.A., D.D.; *b.* Penllwyn, Aberystwyth, 1857; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of J. Parry, Talybryn, Breconshire; two *d. Educ.:* Bangor Training College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Principal of Theological College, Aberystwyth, 1891-1928. *Address:* Lluest, Aberystwyth.

PRYSE, Gerald Spencer; late K.R.R. (despatches, M.C., 1914 Star, Order of the Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, twice wounded); R. of O., 1919; served with 1st Division, Defence Force, 1921; *b.* 1882; *s. s.* of late F. S. Spencer-Pryse of The Meadows, Ashton; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; studied Art, London and Paris. First exhibited picture Venice International Exhibition, 1907; examples of his work were purchased by the Italian Government and by the Comité des achats pour la Maison Royale d'Italie, 1910; since that time specimens have been acquired by the King for the Royal Collection at Windsor Castle, and by the Trustees of the British Museum, the National Gallery, the Victoria and Albert Museum, the Louvre Exhibition in 1914, the Public Authorities of Rome, Vienna, Zurich, Sydney, Ottawa, Venice, Brussels, Leipzig, Stuttgart, and by the Uffizi Gallery in Florence; visited the colonies of Nigeria and the Gold Coast on behalf of the Empire Marketing Board, 1928. *Publication:* Through the Lines to Abd el Karim's Stronghold in the Riff. *Recreations:* travelling, hunting, swimming. *Address:* Pages Yard, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2785. *Club:* Savile.

PRYSE, Sir Lewes Thomas Loveden; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1866; *b.* 5 Feb. 1864; 3rd *s.* of 1st Bt. and Louisa Joan, *d.* of Capt. John Lewes, Llanlear, Cardiganshire; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1894, Florence Madeline, *d.* of Col. F. Howell of Trewellwell, Co. Pembroke; one *s. Heir:* *s.* John Pryse Howell Loveden [*b.* 12 Mar. 1897; *m.* 1918, Gwen Pollock, *d.* of late H. W. Horne]. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Gogerddan, Bow Street, R.S.O., Cardiganshire.

PRYSE-RICE, Dame Margaret Ker Vaughan, D.B.E. 1918; *y. d.* of late Capt. James Stewart, of Alltyrodyn, Cardigans.; *m.* 1887, J. C. P. Vaughan Pryse-Rice; one *s. Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Llwyn-y-Brain, near Llandovery, Wales. *T.:* BX 145.

See also Col. L. P. Evans.

PUCKLE, Lt.-Col. Frederick Kaye, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* Worthing, 6 July 1880; 4th *s.* of late Colonel H. G. Puckle, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1925, Mary Helen, 3rd *d.* of late Gilbert Gostwyck Cory, Toowoomba, Queensland. *Educ.:* Eastman's Royal Naval Academy; Tonbridge School. Joined 3rd Batt. Border Regt. 1901; joined A.S.C. 1904; Capt. 1913; Major, 1917; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-17; on British Mission to U.S.A., 1917-18; at G.H.Q., American Expeditionary Force, 1918-19 (despatches thrice, American D.S.M.); operations in North Persia and Mesopotamia, 1919-21; Waziristan Operations, 1922-24 (despatches); retired pay, 1930. *Club:* United Service.

PUDDICOMBE, Lt.-Col. Thomas Phare, D.S.O. 1917, R.A.M.C.T.R., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Chief Assistant County M.O.H. and S.M.O., and Mental Expert Essex County Council; *b.* 1877; *y. s.* of late Robert Puddicombe of Kiverleigh Manor, Beaford, North Devon; *m.* 1918, Violet Mabel, *y. d.* of Morris E. Baxter; one *s. Educ.:* Devon County School, West Buckland; King's Coll. and St. Thomas Hospital, London University. Fellow of Society of Medical Officers of Health; late Deputy M.O.H. Croydon Co. Borough and S.M.O. Plymouth Co. Borough; late O.C. 25 Field Ambulance; served France 5 Nov. 1914-10 May 1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Articles in Lancet; Plymouth School Medical Report, 1908-14. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* County Health Offices, Chelmsford. *T.A.:* Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 120.

PUDUMJEE, Nowrojee, First-Class Sardar of the Deccan, Bombay; C.I.E. 1911; *s.* of Pudumjee Pestonjee, who was created Khan Bahadoor with a Gold Medal for services during the mutinies of 1857-58; *b.* 1841; widower; one *d. Educ.:* Poona College, under Sir Edwin Arnold. President (elected) of the Poona City municipality; was member of the Bombay Legislative Council; Promoter and Chairman of several Industrial and Banking Companies. *Recreations:* music, photography. *Address:* Pudumjee House, Poona. *Clubs:* Deccan, Poona; Orient, Bombay.

PUECH, Denys, sculptor; Directeur de l'Académie ès France à Rome depuis 1921; *b.* Gavernac, Aveyron, Nov. 1854; *m.* 1906, Princesse Anina Gagarine-Stourdza *(decd.).* Gained the Prix de Rome, 1884; member of the Beaux-Arts Academy, 1905; Commandeur de Légion d'honneur; Grand Croix l'ordre de St. Stanislas de Russie et Grand Officier de Medjidie. *Principal works:* La Seine; Muse de Chenier; La Sirène; Dream of St. Antony of Padua; Bust of a Child; La Musique; L'Enfant au Poisson; monuments—Jules Simon, Lecomte de Lisle, Mariette Pacha, Caire; busts—President Loubet, Emperor Nicolas II., Jules Ferry, Sainte-Beuve, President Deschanel, President G. Doumergue, Pope Benoit XV., Jeune Romain; Statue of Prince Albert I., in Oceanographical Museum, Monaco; Cannes Memorial Statue to King Edward VII. *Address:* Villa Medici, Rome; Palais de l'Institut, Paris. *Club:* l'Union Artistique, Paris.

PUGH, Arthur, C.B.E. 1930; J.P.; General Secretary of the Iron and Steel Trades Confederation and the British Iron Steel and Kindred Trades Association since 1917; Member Economic Consultative Committee League of Nations; Chairman, General Council of Trade Union Congress, 1925; *b.* 1870; *s.* of W. Valentine Pugh, Civil Engineer, and Amelia Rose Adlington, Malvern Links, Worcs; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Morris, Port Talbot, Glam.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Elementary School, Ross, Herefordshire. Lost parents in infancy; apprenticed to farme and butcher at age 13; migrated to Wales, 1894, and took up trade of steel smelter; Assistant Secretary of British Steel Smelters' Association, 1906. *Address:* 39 Amerland Road, Wandsworth, S.W.18. *T.:* Putney 4836. *M.:* YF 4394.

PUGH, Ven. Edward William Wynn; Superintendent of Indian Missions, New Westminster and Archdeacon of Lytton since 1914. *Educ.:* Selwyn College, Cambridge (M.A.); St.

Michael's College, Aberdare. Curate of Usk, 1898-1902; Missionary to Indians, Lytton, B.C., 1902-9; Archdeacon of Yale, 1909-14. *Address:* Lytton, British Columbia.

PUGH, Major Herbert Owain, D.S.O. 1900; Secretary T.F. Association Counties of Carmarthen, Cardigan, Pembroke; Welsh Horse, late Lumsden's Horse; *b.* 9 July 1874; *s.* of L. P. Pugh, Abermaed, Cardiganshire; *m.*; one s. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Rugby. Merchant in India, 1891-1900; proceeded to South Africa with Lumsden's Horse, 1900; appointed Assist. District Commissioner, Heilbron, 1900; joined S.A.C. as Lieut. 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served European War, Major in Welsh Horse, Aug. 1914; Dardanelles, 1915; Egypt, 1916; 2nd in com. Berkshire Yeomanry, 1917; severely wounded at Gaza, April 1917; invalided on account of wounds, 1918. *Address:* Mount Hill, Carmarthen.

PUGH, Capt. Mervyn Phippen, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Prosecuting Solicitor for Birmingham since 1924; *b.* 1893; *y. s.* of H. T. Pugh, Highcliffe-on-Sea; *m.* 1930, Vera, M.B., Ch.B., *y. d.* of H. E. Cullwick, Wolverhampton. Was Solicitor in the Department of the Director of Public Prosecutions. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Town Hall, Birmingham.

PUGH, William John, O.B.E., B.A., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1919; *b.* 28 July 1892; *s.* of John and Harriet Pugh of Westbury, Shrewsbury; *m.* Manon Clayton, 2nd *d.* of J. Davies Bryan, Alexandria, Egypt; three *s. Educ.:* County School, Welshpool; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Graduated in the University of Wales, 1914; served in the war with the 2nd and 4th Battalions Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and afterwards attached to the General Staff 2nd and 4th Army H.Q.'s, B.E.F., and G.H.Q. British Army of the Rhine, Cologne (O.B.E., French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice); demobilised, 1919. *Publications:* The Geology of the District around Corris and Aberllefenni; (with O. T. Jones) The Geology of the District around Machynlleth. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 14 South Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth. *T.:* College, Aberystwyth.

PUGH, William Thomas Gordon; Chief Medical Officer, Children's and Surgical Tuberculosis Services, London County Council; Medical Superintendent, Queen Mary's Hospital for Children, Carshalton, Surrey; *b.* 9 April 1872; *s.* of William H. Pugh, late H.M. Civil Service; *m.* 1909, Elaine, *o. d.* of late David Edmond Hobson of Shaftesbury, Fort Beaufort, South Africa, and St. Lawrence, Adelaide; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College of Wales; Middlesex Hospital Medical School; London University. Senior Broderip Scholar, 1894; M.D. Lond. 1898; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and late President of the Orthopædic Section; Member of the British Orthopædic Association. *Publications:* (with the late H. E. Cuff) Practical Nursing, 7th ed., 1927; reports and contributions to medical journals on subjects connected with surgical tuberculosis and infectious diseases. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Mayfield, Queen Mary's Hospital, Carshalton, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington 2321 and 2322.

PULBROOK, Eustace Ralph; Chairman of Lloyd's, 1926; *b.* 20 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Henry Pulbrook; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Fry; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered Lloyds, 1899; first served on the Committee, 1921; Deputy Chairman, 1925. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash racquets, and billiards. *Address:* Westerton, Pyrford, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 31. *M.* XH 5717; TA 1190. *Clubs:* City of London, Devonshire, Conservative.

PULITZER, Ralph; V.P. Press Publishing Co., 1906-8; President, 1911; V.P. Pulitzer Publishing Co., Dispatch, since 1906; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., 11 June 1879; *s.* of Joseph and Kate Davis Pulitzer; *m.* 1st, 1905, Frederica Vanderbilt Webb, New York; divorced; 2nd, 1928, Margaret Leech; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Private tutelage; travelled abroad 12 to 16; St. Mark's School, Southboro, Mass., two terms, A.B. Harvard, 1900. Began newspaper work New York World, 1900; chief work has been news supervision and editorial writing; command. Lieut. junior grade, U.S.A. Reserve Forces, 1917. *Publications:* New York Society on Parade, 1909; Over the Front in an Aeroplane, 1915. *Address:* Manhasset, L.I.; 450 East 52nd Street, New York City. *T.A.:* New York World. *Clubs:* Harvard, Players, New York.

PULLAN, Rev. Leighton, D.D.; Fellow and Tutor of St. John's Coll., Oxford; *b.* 3 March 1865; 2nd *s.* of Charles Pullan, of Blackheath and Littlehampton, and Anna Maria, *d.* and *heiress* of Thomas Richard Leighton, of Northallerton, Captain H.M. 44th Foot. *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Christ Church, Oxford; 1st Class Mods. 1886; B.A. (1st Class Lit. Hum.), 1888; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1891; M.A. 1891; B.D., D.D. 1921; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1919-21; Bampton Lecturer, 1922; University Lecturer in Church History, 1927. *Publications:* History of Early Christianity, Lectures on Religion; The Atonement; History of the Book of Common Prayer; Christian Tradition; The Church of the Fathers; Early Christian Doctrine; The Teaching of our Lord; The Gospels; Religion since the Reformation; Mrs. Eddy's Christian Science; From Justinian to Luther, A.D. 518-1517, 1930. *Address:* St. John's College, Oxford; Dartmouth Lodge, Littlehampton.

PULLAR, William Lawrence; Lord-Lieutenant of Stirlingshire; Managing Director, Robert Pullar & Sons, Ltd., Cotton Manufacturers, Bridge of Allan; *b.* Glasgow, 15 Nov. 1871; *s.* of William Black Pullar; *m.* 1903, Christian Ellen, *d.* of James Johnston, Broom Hall, Menstrie; four *s. Educ.:* Stanley House; Paris; Frankfurt; Vienna. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Uplands, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire. *T.:* 62. *M.:* MS 8654. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

PULLEIN, John; Fellow of the Royal College of Organists; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, since 1917; *b.* Lincoln; *s.* of William and Hannah Pullein. *Educ.:* Lincoln Cathedral Choir School (Choir boy, Lincoln Cathedral); pupil of Dr. G. J. Bennett. Organist and Choirmaster, Parish Church, Willingham-by-Stow; St. Swithin's, Lincoln; St. Peter's, Harrogate; Conductor, Glasgow and Galloway Diocesan Choral Association. *Publications:* Part-Songs; Church Music; Organ Music; Organ Arrangements. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 5 Burnbank Terrace, Glasgow, C.4. *Clubs:* Society of Musicians, Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow.

PULLEN-BURRY, Bessie; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute; F.R.G.S.; author; lecturer; 2nd *d.* of late John Pullen-Burry, Sompting, Sussex. *Educ.:* Brighton; Germany. Travelled extensively in Europe, in the Holy Land, Egypt, India, Japan, Australasia, German New Guinea, The West Indies, United States, Canada; has lectured before the British Association on the negro race, (1) under British rule, (2) under American rule, (3) on the inhabitants of New Britain; also before other geographical and scientific societies; President of the first union of women connected with geographical interests, 1912. *Publications:* Nobly Won, 1888; Eleanor Lewknor, 1890; Jamaica As It Is, 1903; Ethiopia in Exile, 1906; In a German Colony, 1909; From Halifax to Vancouver, 1912; Letters from Jerusalem, 1922. *Club:* Forum.

PULLER, Rev. Frederick William, S.S.J.E.; *b.* 11 Sep. 1843; *s.* of Christopher William Giles-Puller, M.P. for Hertfordshire, and Emily Blake. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Jambridge, M.A.; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1866; Priest, 1867; Assistant-Curate of St. Paul's, Walworth, 1866-72; Vicar of Roath, Glamorganshire, 1872-80; joined the Society of St. John the Evangelist (the Cowley Fathers), 1880; professed, 1883; Chaplain of St. George's Home, Capetown, 1883-1891; Priest-in-charge of the Kaffir Mission and of the district of St. Philip the Evangelist in Capetown 1884-91; Novice-Master at the Mother-House of the S.S.J.E., 1891-1900; working in the Diocese of Grahamstown in connection with the Order of Ethiopia in 1901 and 1902; resided at the Mother-House of the S.S.J.E., 1902-4; Priest-in-charge of St. Cuthbert's Mission in the Tsolo district of Griqualand East, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St. John's, Kaffraria, 1904-9; Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Umtata, 1905-9; Superior of the Westminster House of the Society of St. John the Evangelist, Cowley, 1909-19. *Publications:* The Duties and Rights of Parish Priests, 2nd ed., 1880; What is the Distinctive Grace of Confirmation? 1880; Concerning the Fast before Communion, 4th ed., revised, 1928; The Primitive Saints and the See of Rome, new impression of 3rd ed., 1914; The Bull Apostolicae Curae and the Edwardine Ordinal, 1896; Les Ordinations anglicanes et le Sacrifice de la Messe, 1896; The Anointing of the Sick and the Numbering of the Sacraments, 1904; Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, 1912; The Continuity of the Church of England, 1913; The Relation of the English Church to the Monarchical Claims of the Church of Rome, 1915; (with Dr. D. Stone) Who are Members of the Church? 1921; Essays and Letters on Orders and Jurisdiction, 1926. *Address:* The Mission House, Marston Street, Oxford.

PULLEY, Sir Charles Thornton, Kt., *cr.* 1922; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 24 July 1864; *o. s.* of Charles Oldaker Pulley (*d.* 1873), and nephew of Sir Joseph Pulley, 1st and last baronet (*d.* 1901); *m.* 1906, Irva, *d.* of Peter M. Keenan, Washington, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's College School and King's College, London; *S.* uncle, 1901. Member of the London Stock Exchange; High Sheriff for Co. Hereford, 1912-13; M.P. (Coal.), South Hereford Division, May 1918; Herefordshire (Hereford Division), 1919-20; presented an Art Gallery to the City of Hereford, 1912; on the Managing Committee of the Queen Charlotte's Hospital, London; President of the Herefordshire General Hospital, 1912, and the Herefordshire and Worcestershire Agricultural Society, 1918; was President of the Hereford Division Unionist Association and Chairman of that Association for many years; breeder of thoroughbred bloodstock, pedigree Hereford cattle and Shropshire sheep. *Address:* Lower Eaton, Hereford; 20 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1078. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

PULLIBLANK, Engineer-Captain John Blackler, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Joseph Pulliblank, Rector of Rampisham, Dorset; *m.* Ethel, *c. d.* of late Dr. C. C. Skardon of Evershot, Dorset; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19, with Dover Patrol, and at Vladivostock (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Chief Engineer at the Dockyard and Naval Base at Simonstown, 1926. *Address:* Rampisham, Dorset.

PULLING, Alexander, C.B. 1912; *b.* 23 Sep. 1857; *s.* of late Alexander Pulling, Serjeant-at-Law of Newark Park, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1891, Margaret Ellen, 4th *d.* of late S. Bealey of Canterbury, New Zealand; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1880. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1881; Originator and, till 1895, Editor for Council of Law Reporting of the cumulative system of Law Report Digests; originated 1887-90 the systematic publication and co-ordination of Delegated Legislation (Statutory Rules); Counsel to Board of Trade on Merchant Shipping Bills, 1893 and 1894; Counsel, 1895-1918, to Board of Trade on Tramways and Light Railways; Editor from the outbreak of war till 1918 for Government Departments of all the Manuals of Emergency Legislation and War Legislation Codes; Official Editor to H.M.'s Treasury of Revised Statutes, Statutory Rules and Orders and connected publications till retirement, 1923. *Publications:* Index to London Gazette, 1880-83 (1886); The Sin of Witchcraft, 1902; Handbook for County Authorities, 1888; Pulling's Shipping Code, 1894; Delegated Legislation; Proclamation, Railways, and all the articles on Dominions and Protectorates, in Encyclopædia of the Laws of England, 1904-8; Light Railway Model Forms (published officially), 1911; Disqualifications for and Vacation of Seats in House of Commons (privately printed), 1922. *Recreations:* gardening, sport, natural history, study of comparative mythology, heraldry, topography, genealogy. *Address:* Whitestone House, Whitestone, nr. Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 93125.

PULLINGER, Thomas Charles Willis, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Fleet-Paymaster Thomas Penford Pullinger, R.N., Wyvenhoe, Dartford; *m.* 1893, Aurélie Bernice Sitwell, of St. Nicholas, D'Aliumont, Seine Inférieur, France. *Educ.:* Dartford Grammar School. *Address:* The Brae, St. Brelades, Jersey. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Royal Clyde Yacht, Conservative, Glasgow.

PULLMAN, Major Alfred Hopewell, D.S.O. 1915; Reserve of Officers, Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment), retired; *m.* Emilie Louisa Outram Marshall; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., wounded); Commandant N.C.O.'s School of Instruction, Eastern Command, 1917; N.C.O.'s School of Instruction, Aldershot Command, 1918; invalided from service on account of wounds on active service, 21 March 1918. *Address:* San Remo, Effingham Road, Surbiton, Surrey.

PULSFORD, Rev. Edward John; Missioner in Transvaal, S.A., for General Conference of New Church, 1924-28; *b.* Jersey, C.I., 8 Jan. 1878; *cr. s.* of Rev. E. M. Pulsford; *m.* 1906, Mabel M. Hardy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Alloa Academy; New Church College, London. Ordained into the Ministry of the New Church, 1906; Pastorate at Whitefield, Manchester, 1905-12; Bath, 1912-20; Moseley, Birmingham, 1920-24. *Publications:* contributor to New Church Periodical Literature.

PULTENEY, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Pulteney, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1905; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; D.S.O. 1896; Gentleman Usher of Black Rod to House of Lords since 1920; *b.* 18 May 1861; *y. s.* of late Rev. R. T. Pulteney of Ashley, Market Harboro'; *m.* 1917, Jessie Alexandra, *d.* of late Sir John Arnott, Bt. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined the Scots Guards, 1881; served Egypt, 1882; present at action of Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir; employed under the Foreign Office in Uganda, 1895-97; served in Unyoro Expedition, 1895; Nandi Expedition, 1895-96 (despatches, D.S.O.); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Brevet-Col., Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, K.C.B.); Grand Officer Legion of Honour; commanded 16th Infantry Brigade, 1908-9; 6th Div., the Irish Command, 1910-14; commanded 3rd Army Corps, B.E.F., 1914-Feb. 1918; 23rd Army Corps in Great Britain; Mission to Japan, 1918,

with Prince Arthur of Connaught; J.P.; Vice-Consul to the Congo Independent Free State, 1899. *Publication:* The Immortal Salient, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing; had considerable experience in big game shooting in East Africa. *Address:* 3 Lower Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8456. *T.A.:* Pulteney, London. *Club:* Guards'.

PUNNETT, Reginald Crundall, F.R.S. 1912; M.A.; Professor of Genetics in the University of Cambridge since 1912; *b.* Tonbridge, 1875; *s.* of George Punnett and Emily Crundall; *m.* 1913, Eveline Maude Froude Nutcombe-Quicke, *d.* of late John Froude Bellew of Stockleigh English, Devon. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Caius College, Cambridge; Natural Science Tripos, 1898; Walsingham Medal, 1900; Balfour Student, 1904-8. Lecturer in St. Andrews University, 1899-1902; Fellow of Caius College, 1901; Superintendent of Museum of Zoology, 1909; Professor of Biology, Cambridge University, 1910-12; Darwin Medal, Royal Society, 1922. *Publications:* Mendelism, 1905; Mimicry in Butterflies, 1915; Heredity in Poultry, 1923; Editor of the Journal of Genetics; various papers dealing with biological subjects. *Recreations:* squash rackets, lawn tennis, President C.U.L.T.C. and C.U.S.R.C. *Address:* Whittingehame Lodge, Cambridge.

PUNSHON, Hugh Killingworth, M.V.O. 1925; Clerk H.M. Privy Purse since 1888; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late J. K. Punshon, Braishfield, Hants; *m.* 1st, Emily Frances W. Whitfield (*d.* 1917); 2nd, Victoria Mary, *e. d.* of S. A. Yalland, Sherford, S. Devon; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Heidelberg and Lille. Entered Privy Purse Office, 1888. *Address:* Privy Purse Office, Buckingham Palace, S.W.1; The Norman Gateway, Windsor Castle, Berks.

PUPIN, Michael Idvorsky, A.B. Columbia, 1883; Ph.D. University of Berlin, 1889; Sc.D. Columbia University, 1904; LL.D. Johns Hopkins University; Professor of Electro-Mechanics, Columbia University, since 1901; *b.* Idvor, Banat, Hungary, 4 Oct. 1858; *s.* of Constantine and Olympiada Pupin; *m.* 1888, Sarah Katherine Jackson (*decd.*) of New York. *Publication:* Immigrant to Inventor, 1926. *Address:* The Dakota, 1 W. 72nd Street, New York.

PURBRICK, Reginald; M.P. (U.) Walton Division of Liverpool since 1929; *b.* Melbourne, Feb. 1877; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Stevens; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Kilda Grammar School, Melbourne. Qualified for entrance to Melbourne University, but took up a commercial career, which extended throughout Australia and many of the principal commercial centres of the Empire and the world generally; retired, 1921; widely travelled portions of the globe on business or pleasure; qualified as Chartered Accountant in Australia, but has never practised professionally. *Recreations:* golf and tennis; greatly interested in athletics; as a young man in Australia was amateur champion in walking and boxing; wrestling, fencing, running, swimming, rowing, etc. *Address:* 48 Green Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1078. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal London Yacht, Ranelagh, Hurlingham.

PURCELL, Albert Arthur; M.P. (Lab.) Coventry, 1923-24, Forest of Dean, 1925-29; President of International Federation of Trade Unions, 1924-27; *b.* London, 3 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1895, S. E. Fidler.

PURCELL, His Honour Sir Gilbert Kenelm Treffry; Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 12 May 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. Handfield Noel Purcell, M.A. (Oxon), Vicar of Fowey, Cornwall, and Canon of Truro, J.P., and Annie Ellen, *e. d.* of late Rev. E. J. Treffry, D.C.L., J.P.; *m.* 1904, Gertrude Rosellen, *d.* of late Dashwood Watts Ricketts, of Leamington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford (B.A. 1888; M.A. 1892). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1890; practised in London and on the Western Circuit; Assistant Attorney-General of the Leeward Islands, 1898; member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of St. Christopher-Nevis; Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Gold Coast, 1901; Chief Justice of Sierra Leone, 1911-20. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. James's.

PURCELL, Pierce Francis, M.A., M.A.I. (Dublin), M.Inst.C.E.; Prof. of Civil Engineering, University College, Dublin, National University of Ireland, since 1910; Peat Investigation Officer to the Fuel Research Board; *b.* Kilkenny, 6 Oct. 1881; *o. s.* of Thomas P. Purcell, Albert House, Dalkey, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1910, Amy Austral, *o. d.* of G. H. Oatway, Highgate, London, late of Dunedin, New Zealand; four *s.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock, Co. Dublin. Engineering School, Dublin University, 1899-1902; first place with honours and B.A.I. degree, 1902; senior moderatorship and gold medal in Experimental Physics and Chemistry, 1903; M.A. and Master of Engineering (M.A.I.), 1908; an Assistant Engineer with London Co. Council, 1904-10; engaged on the construction of Kingsway and Aldwych, and some large drainage schemes in South London; acted as Secretary to the Irish Peat Enquiry Committee, 1917-18; various publications and contributions on engineering subjects; Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Ireland. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* Ashton, Killiney, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* Purcell, Killiney.

PURCHASE, Henry George, LL.B.; *b.* 1873; *e. s.* of George Henry Purchase and Victoria, *d.* of David Meade, Weymouth; *m.* 1902, Kathleen (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of Charles Roberts, J.P., Holybrook, Co. Cork. Barrister-at-law; Member of Middle Temple and Northern Circuit; localised at Liverpool; LL.D. (London); Hon. Secretary of Cromwell Tercentenary Celebration, 1899; Assistant Hon. Secretary, New Reform Club, 1900; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Chairman of National Health Insurance Committee, 1919; M.P. (C.L.) Kennington Division of Lambeth, 1918-22; Hon. Secretary of Committee of London Liberal M.P.'s, 1918-22; of Parliamentary Committee dealing with Coastwise Traffic, 1918; special mission to France to reorganise English and American Hospital at Neuilly, 1915; assisted in Organisation of Enforcement Branch, Ministry of Food, 1918; subsequently Assistant Director of the Ministry; contested Kidderminster, 1923 and 1924; Leicester, 1929. *Publications:* The Law relating to Documents of Title to Goods; Occasional Papers. *Recreations:* chess, tennis, and travelling. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 1859. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Junior Liberal.

PURCHON, William Sydney, M.A., A.R.I.B.A.; Head of the Welsh School of Architecture in the Technical College, Cardiff, since 1920; *b.* 1879; *s.* of William Smith Purchon and Martha Isabella Hunter; *m.* Eleanor Maud, *d.* of Alfred Strong; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools, etc. Articled to Brodrick, Lowther & Walker, Architects, Hull, 1898-98; Assistant to W. W. Gwyther, Architect, London, 1898-99; Architectural Assistant in Admiralty Works Dept., 1899-1907; Lecturer in charge of Department of Architecture, the University of Sheffield, 1907-20; Architect to Thos Firth & Sons and John Brown & Sons, 1915-19; Member of Board of Architectural Education, R.I.B.A.; Member of Board of Examiners, R.I.B.A. *Publications:* numerous essays on architectural subjects. *Address:* The Technical College, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 6818. *Club:* Connaught.

PURDOM, Charles Benjamin; Editor of Everyman; Hon. Secretary International Housing and Town Planning Federation; *b.*

London, 15 Oct. 1888; *e. s.* of Benjamin Purdom (*y. s.* of Henry Purdom, Southwark); *m.* 1912, Lilian, 2nd *d.* of late Peter Aloysius Cutlar, M.D., Waterford; three *s.* one *d.* Finance Director, Welwyn Garden City, Ltd., 1919-28. Associated with Garden City movement since 1902; has devoted much attention to the finance of garden cities and financial questions connected with town planning. *Publications:* The Garden City, 1918; The Garden City After the War, 1918; Town Theory and Practice, 1921; The Building of Satellite Towns, 1925; Producing Plays, 1929; Edited, Everyman at War, 1930; Edited, The Swan Shakespeare, 1930, etc. *Recreations:* books, theatre. *Address:* 25 Bedford Row, W.C.1; 36 Parkway, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 289.

PURDON, Lt.-Col. David William, C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army; *b.* 17 July 1883. Entered army, 1878; U.S. List, 1908; served Burma, 1887-88 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); J.P. Co. Meath. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Dublin.

PURDON, Major William Brooke, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1922; M.C.; D.P.H. Q.U.B.; M.B.; B.Ch.; B.A.O., R.U.I.; R.A.M.C.; Assistant Director of Hygiene, War Office, since 1930; *s.* of late Richard Purdon, Belfast; *m.* Dorothy Myrtle, *d.* of William Coates, Belfast; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreations:* Rugby football, Ireland and Army, *Club:* Junior United Service.

PURDY, Lt.-Col. John Smith, D.S.O. 1917; V.D., J.P.; M.D.C.M. (Aberd.), D.P.H. (Camb.); F.R.S.E.; Metropolitan Medical Officer of Health, Sydney, since 1913; Ex-President Town Planning Association, N.S.W.; President of Returned Soldiers' League, N.S.W.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1872; 8th *s.* of George Purdy and Frances Smith, of Morpeth, Northumberland; *m.* 1904, Emily, *er. d.* of Edward Crake, Morpeth; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Morpeth Grammar School of King Edward VI. (Exhibitioner); Marischal College, Aberdeen. Served as Surg.-Capt. 6th New Zealand Mounted Rifles, South African War; Medical Officer Egyptian Quarantine Service; District Health Officer, Auckland, N.Z., 1908-10; Chief Health Officer, Tasmania, 1910-13; Officer Commanding Tenth Australian Field Ambulance; temp. Col. A.A.M.C., Third Australian General Hospital (D.S.O., immediate award after Messines). *Publications:* Pneumokoniosis in Quartz Miners, The Practitioner, 1912; Ventilation and Lighting of Factories, Journal of Industrial Hygiene, 1922. *Address:* Town Hall, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

PUREFOY, Admiral Richard Purefoy FitzGerald, R.N.; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1902; J.P.; *b.* 26 May 1862; *e. s.* of Richard Purefoy FitzGerald of North Hall, Preston Candover, Hants, and Henrietta Mary, *o. c.* of Rev. Anthony Chester of Chicheley, Bucks; *m.* 1895, Mary Lillias, *e. d.* of late Rev. Francis G. Sandys Lumsdaine of Lumsdaine; one *d.* [Assumed name of Purefoy, 1899.] Served Eastern Soudan, 1884; landed with Naval Brigade for protection of Suakim (medal, Bronze Star); Commander of H.M. Yacht, 1899-1902 (prom. Captain, M.V.O.); Naval Adviser to Army Council, 1904; Assistant to Admiral Commanding Coastguard, 1909-11; retired, 1916; European War, 1914-18; Naval Attaché, The Hague, 1916-18. *Address:* Shalstone Manor, Buckingham. *T.:* Fimmere 12. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PUREY-CUST; *see* Cust.

PURNELL, Charlotte M.B., B.S. Durham; M.S.; Surgeon C.M.S. Hospital, Amman. *Educ.:* London School of Medicine for Women; Newcastle upon Tyne. Late Senior House Surgeon, Bolton Infirmary; in charge of Military Hospital in Lancashire during European War. *Address:* C.M.S., Amman, Transjordania.

See also Gerard Mackworth Young.

PUROHIT, Sir Gopinath Sahitya Bhusan, Vidyaratna, Rai Bahadur; Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1918; M.A.; M.R.A.S.; Foreign and Home Member, Council of State, Jaipur; *b.* Jaipur, 1868; *s.* of Ramdhanji, Pareek Brahman of old Vyas family; *m.* 1st, about 1877; 2nd, about 1894; one *s. Educ.:* Maharajah's College, Jaipur and Agra College, Agra; graduated with double honours in English and Sanskrit, 1888; took M.A. in English, 1889. Was Master in the Maharajah's College, Jaipur, for a few months; Jaipur Darbar Vakil in attendance on the Honourable A.G.G. for Rajputana, Mt. Abu, April 1890; Member Council in the Judicial Dept., 1906, and then in Foreign, Military and Miscellaneous Depts., 1907; Rai Bahadur, 1907; Police Member, 1918-23; Member, Mahakma Khas, 1920; Member of the New Cabinet, 1923. *Publications:* Mitrata; Saticharit-Chamatkar; Bharatrihari Shataktrayam; Premlila; etc. *Recreations:* reading, writing. *Address:* Ajmer Road, Jaipur, India. *T.:* 38. *T. A.:* Sir Gopinath, Jaipur. *M.:* 149.

PURSER, Louis Claude, Litt.D., M.R.I.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow) 1914; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxford), 1923; F.B.A. 1923; *b.* 28 Sep. 1854; *y. s.* of late Benjamin Purser of Dungarvan, Co. Waterford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Midleton College, Co. Cork; Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin. Classical Scholar, 1873; First Classical Moderator, 1875. Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, 1881; Tutor, 1881-98; Professor of Latin, 1898-1904; Junior Bursar, 1904; Auditor, 1914; Senior Fellow, 1914; Bursar, 1917-21; Registrar, 1921-24; Vice-Provost, 1924-27; retired, 1927; Secretary of the Council of the Royal Irish Academy, 1902-7 and 1908-14; Vice-President of the Royal Irish Academy, 1916, 1922, 1924, 1927, 1928. *Publications:* (with Prof. Tyrrell) an edition of Cicero's Correspondence in 7 vols.; Text of Cicero's Epistles in the series of Oxford Texts; an edition of the Cupid and Psyche of Apuleius; several articles in the 3rd edition of Smith's Dictionary of Antiquities; also articles in Hermathena, Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, etc. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* 8 Waterloo Road, Dublin. *Club:* University, Dublin.

PURSER, Colonel Lydmar Moline, D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of late Wm. Allen Purser; *m.* Hilda Mary Inglis; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Galway Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1900; served S. African War (Queen's and King's medals with clasps); European War in France, Oct. 1914-Sep. 1916 (wounded Sep. 1916). *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, 3 and 4 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

PURSER, Lt.-Col. Muir, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; J.P.; *b.* Maryborough, Queensland, 7 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Captain W. H. Purser (retired); *m.* 1909, Beatrice Ellen, *d.* of C. W. Klein, Waverley, N.S. Wales; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cleveland Street Superior Public School, Sydney. Joined Australian Military Forces as a private in St. George's English Rifle Regiment, 1903; at outbreak of war was Capt. and Adj. of 31st (Leichhardt) Infantry; Major and second in command of 19th (Kuring-gai) Infantry, Sep. 1914; acted for a time on Staff of Sydney Defended Port; volunteered for active service and appointed company commander with rank of Major in 30th Batt. Australian Imperial Force, 1915; served in Egypt and France with that battalion until 1916, when appointed second in command of 32nd Batt. A.I.F.; appointed to command 29th Batt. A.I.F., with temporary rank of Lt.-Col., 1916; latter rank confirmed, 1917; continued to serve

in France and Belgium until 1918, when relinquished command and returned to Australia (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals); now on Reserve of Officers of Australian Military Forces; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration (V.D.), 1924. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Box 1570 E, G.P.O., Sydney, New South Wales.

PURSER, Olive, M.A.; Lady Registrar, Trinity College, Dublin. First woman student to obtain a scholarship after the admission of women to Dublin University; University student with gold medal in classics; large gold medal in Modern Literature. *Address:* 12 Palmerston Road, Dublin.

PURVES, Sir John Home; *see* Campbell.

PURVES, Robert Egerton, C.I.E. 1916; Public Works Dept., retired; *b.* 1859; European parentage; *m.* 1899, Sybil Marguerite Clague; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Thomason College. Apprenticed engineer, 1881; Assistant Engineer, 1882; Executive Engineer, 1895; Superintending Engineer, 1907; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt., Punjab, Irrigation Branch, 1913-14; retired, 1914; since practising as Hydraulic Engineer and Irrigation Expert. *Address:* 19 Elmwood Avenue, Kenton, near Harrow.

PURVES, Colonel Sir Thomas Fortune, Kt., *cr.* 1929; O.B.E.; M.I.E.E.; Engineer-in-Chief of the British Post Office since 1922; President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; President of the Institution of Post Office Electrical Engineers; *b.* Blackadder Mount, Berwickshire, 31 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Andrew Purves and Jane Fortune, both of Berwickshire; *m.* 1906, Euphemia Hill, *d.* of late John Bertram, Apse Manor, Isle of Wight; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Duns Academy, Berwickshire; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Entered Civil Service by open competition, 1889; Engineering Department of Post Office, 1892; Technical Officer, 1900; Assist. Superintending Engineer, 1905; Staff Engineer, 1907; Assist. Engineer-in-Chief, 1919; served during the war as Major, R.E., in the Army Signal Service; Honorary Colonel London Home Counties Division, Royal Corps of Signals, 1923-28; has represented the British administration abroad at many international technical conferences and on special delegations. *Publications:* various books and articles on technical matters associated with telegraphy and telephony. *Address:* 37 Baskerville Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.18. *T.:* National 3300.

PURVES-STEWART; *see* Stewart, Sir James Purves.

PURVIS, Lt.-Col. John Henry, D.S.O. 1916; J.P. Fife; *b.* 4 April 1866; 3rd *s.* of John Purvis of Kinaldy, Fife; *m.* Agatha, *e. d.* of Lt.-Gen. John Sprot of Riddell, Roxburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Caius College, Cambridge. Joined the Highland Light Infantry from the Fife Artillery Militia, 1888; commanded the 16th Batt. Mounted Infantry in S. Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Bt. Major); retired, 1908; rejoined Sep. 1914, and appointed to command 12th Batt. H.L.I. July 1915; commanded the Batt. at the attack on Loos and Hill 70, 25 Sep. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.), J.P. County Fife. *Address:* Kinaldy, Strathvithie, Fife. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PURVIS, W. F., M.B.E.; Director of Publicity, Food Production Dept., during war, subsequently Information Officer, Ministry of Agriculture; now editor of The British Fur Trade, Botanicus of Daily Chronicle; and has edited various London journals; represented American and other newspapers on the Continent; written or contributed to numerous books on Land and Labour questions; best known work, Common-sense Gardening. *Recreations:* travel, French literature. *Address:* 88 Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, W.1. *T.:* Museum 3644. *Club:* National Liberal.

PURVIS-RUSSELL-MONTGOMERY, Sir H. J.; *see* Montgomery.

PUSEY, P. F.; *see* Bouverie-Pusey.

PUTNAM, Herbert; Librarian of Congress, Washington, since 1899; *b.* New York City, 20 Sep. 1861; *s.* of George Palmer Putnam and Victorine Haven; *m.* 1886, Charlotte Elizabeth Munroe (*d.* 1928), Cambridge. *Educ.:* public and private schools, New York; Harvard (A.B.), 1883; Columbia Law School, New York. Librarian, Minneapolis (Minn.) Athenæum, 1884-87; Librarian, Minneapolis (Minn.) Public Library, 1887-91; admitted to Minnesota Bar, 1886; Bar of Suffolk County, Massachusetts, 1892; practised law, Boston, 1892-95; Librarian, Boston (Mass.) Public Library, 1895-99; President, Massachusetts Library Club, 1896-97; President, Amer. Library Assoc., 1898, 1903-4; Member Board of Overseers, Harvard University, 1902-6; Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences; represented United States as a delegate at International Library Conference, London, 1897, Congrès International de Bibliographie, Paris, 1900, and International Library and Bibliographical Congress, Rome, 1929; represented the United States at the celebration of the 500th anniversary of birth of Johann Gutenberg, Mainz, 1900; member Administrative Board on Congress of Arts and Science, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904; General Director, American Library Association, Library War Service, 1917-19; Member National Institute of Arts and Letters; Hon. Litt.D., Bowdoin, 1898; Brown, 1914; Hon. LL.D. University of Illinois, 1903; Columbian (now George Washington) University, 1903; University of Wisconsin, 1904; Yale University, 1907; Williams College, 1911; Harvard, 1928; and New York University, 1930; Knight, Royal Order of the Pole Star, Sweden, 1928; awarded Roosevelt distinguished service medal, 1929; author of various articles in magazines and periodicals, and in professional journals. *Address:* Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century, New York; Cosmos, Chevy Chase, National Press, University, Washington.

PUTNAM, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Managing Director and Deputy Chairman of the Darlington Forge, Ltd.; Chairman Carnforth Hemalite Iron Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1887, Minnie (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of William Henderson, Middlesbrough; four *d.* *Address:* Greylands, Darlington. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

See also Lt.-Col. Henry A. Carr.

PUTTANNA CHETTY, Sir Krishnarajapur Palligondé, Kt. *cr.* 1925; Dewan Bahadur, 1911; Rajasabhabhushana, 1911; C.I.E. 1917; *b.* 1856. Entered Mysore Government Service, 1875; Traffic Superintendent, Mysore State Railway, 1884; Assistant Commissioner, 1886; Deputy Commissioner and District Magistrate, 1898; Member of H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore's Council, 1906; First Councillor, 1909; retired from service, 1912; Chairman, Bank of Mysore; Director Mysore Ironworks; Member Mysore Legislative Council; received Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1914. *Address:* Shanti Nivasa, Vth Main Road, Chamarajapet, Bangalore.

PYBUS, Percy John, C.B.E. 1917; M.I.E.E.; M.P. (L.) Harwich Division of Essex since 1929; Chairman, the Power and Traction Finance Co. Ltd.; Joint Deputy Chairman of Phœnix Assurance Co. Ltd.; Director Times Publishing Co. Ltd.; Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., and English Electric Co., Ltd.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Alderman John Pybus, Hull; unmarried. Contested (L.) Shipley Division of Yorkshire, 1923 and 1924; Member of Royal Commission

on the Civil Service, Development (Public (Utility) Advisory Committee, Committee of Education for Salesmanship, and Unemployment Grants Committee; Advisory Committee of Department of Overseas Trade; Committee on Industry and Trade. *Publications:* Journalism on Social and Labour subjects. *Address:* 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3160. *Clubs:* Reform, Beefsteak.

PYCRAFT, W. P., Assistant-Keeper in charge of Osteological Collections, including Anthropology, British Museum (Natural History); *b.* Great Yarmouth, 1868; *m.* 1899, Lucy Agnes, *d.* of Dunlay Shee; two *d.* Assistant Linacre Professor Comparative Anatomy, Oxford, 1892-98; Fellow Linnean Soc.; Hon. Fellow Zoological Soc.; Hon. Member Amer. Ornithologists' Union; Member Royal Anthropological Institute; Member Eugenics Society. *Publications:* A History of Birds; Random Gleanings from Nature's Fields; The Sea-Shore; The Natural History Museum; The Infancy of Animals; The Courtship of Animals; Camouflage in Nature, etc.; numerous Memoirs in publications of various Scientific Societies. *Recreations:* study of Natural History; motoring. *Address:* British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, S.W.7.

PYE, Col. William Edmund, C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 29 Apr. 1872; *s.* of late Captain Kellow C. Pye, R.E.; *m.* 1903, *y. d.* of Col. Hamilton; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered Derbyshire Regt. 1892; Captain Indian Army, 1901; Major, 1910; Col. 1922; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal two clasps); China, 1900 (medal); retired, 1924. *Address:* Kilpeck, Crowborough, Sussex.

PYE-SMITH, Arnold, J.P.; Director of Samuel Osborn & Co. Ltd., Sheffield; *b.* Sheffield, 18 Dec. 1847; *s.* of John Wm. Pye-Smith, solicitor, and Caroline P. Baines, Leeds; *m.* 1st, Alice Mary Taunton; 2nd, Beatrice M. Noad; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Sheffield Collegiate School. Came to London, 1864; returned to Sheffield, 1871; became a partner in S. Osborn & Co. 1875, when returned to London. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Redlynch, Wilts. *T.:* Downton 34. *M.:* MW 5907. *Club:* National Liberal.

PYE-SMITH, Capt. Charles Derwent, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C. Served European War (D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Vernon House, New North Road, Huddersfield.

PYKE, Joseph; H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Lourenço Marques for the Portuguese Possessions in East Africa; *b.* 20 April 1884; *e. s.* of late T. J. Pyke, of London, and H. Lewis; *m.* 1907, Phyllis, *y. d.* of late J. R. James, M.D., of Cardiff, and Ellen Phillips; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University College School, London. Vice-Consul, Baltimore, 1907; Galatz, 1909; Port-au-Prince, 1911, with local rank of 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service; Chargé d'Affairs, Paris, 1914; Tangier, 1917; Foreign Office, 1917; served in Welsh Guards, 1918; Vice-Consul, Liege, 1918; Consul, 1919. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, gardening. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Lourenço Marques. *T.A.:* Breastrail, Lourenço Marques. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PYKE, Rev. R.; Minister Greenbank Church, Plymouth; *b.* 6 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Samuel and Elizabeth Pyke; *m.* 1900, Mary Dyer; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Shebbear College, N. Devon. Minister of St. James Church, Forest Hill, S.E., for ten years; Resident Governor of Shebbear College, 1915-22; churches in Bristol, Bideford, and Plymouth; President United Methodist Church, 1927; Assistant Editor of the United Methodist; Secretary of Shebbear and Edgehill Colleges Trustees. *Publication:* The Golden Chain, a History of the Bible Christian Church; Sundry Times, a volume of Sermons and Addresses; The Protestant Faith and Challenge. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 19 Mount Gold Road, Plymouth. *M.:* WE 569.

PYM, Col. Frederick Harry Norris, C.M.G. 1918; Retired Pay, A.O.D.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1868. Entered Army, 1886; retired, 1906. *Club:* United Service.

PYM, Rev. Thomas Wentworth, D.S.O. 1917; Canon Residentiary of Bristol since 1929; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Walter Ruthven Pym, Bishop of Bombay; *m.* 1918, Dora Olive, *d.* of late William Ivens of Harboro' Parva, Rugby; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bedford School; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Formerly Chaplain at Trinity College, Cambridge, and Assistant Chaplain-General to the Third Army in France; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches three times); Head of Cambridge House, Camberwell, 1919-25; Rural Dean of Camberwell, 1922-25; Diocesan Missioner and Canon of Southwark, 1925-29; a Proctor of Convocation, Southwark, 1926; Chaplain to H.M., 1922. *Publications:* Mark's Account of Jesus; Psychology and the Christian Life, 1921; More Psychology and the Christian Life, 1925; (Joint) Papers from Picardy; Spiritual Direction, 1928; The Place of Sex in Life, 1928; A Parson's Dilemmas, 1930. *Address:* 10 Downfield Road, Clifton, Bristol.

PYMAN, Frank Lee, D.Sc. (Vict.); Ph.D. (Basle); F.I.C.; F.R.S.; Research Director, Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd.; *b.* Malvern, 9 April 1882; *e. s.* of Frank Pyman, M.A., LL.B., of London, and Florence, *d.* of late Henry Lee, J.P.; *m.* 1907, Ida Catrine, *e. d.* of George Lowry, Putney; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Dover College; Victoria University of Manchester; Zurich Polytechnic. Late Professor of Technological Chemistry, Municipal College of Technology, University of Manchester; formerly Director of the Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories. *Publications:* Contributions to the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Address:* Manor House, Radcliffe-on-Trent, Notts. *T.:* Radcliffe-on-Trent 110.

PYNE, Major Frederick Sparke, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 29 May 1885; *m.* 1915, Angela Mary Hoblyn Oliver; two *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A. Math. Tripos, 1907; University Commission Royal Field Artillery, 18th Dec. 1907; Capt. 1915; Major, 1917; served South Africa, 1909-12; India, 1912-14; France, 1914-18 (Mons medal, D.S.O.); India, 1926-28; retired, 1928. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Crooklets, Bude, Cornwall. *M.:* XF 6209.

PYNE, James Kendrick, M.A.; Mus. Doc., F.S.A., F.R.C.O.; Hon. R.A.M.; Organist of Manchester Cathedral, 1876-98, and Town Hall since 1877; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1876, Agnes, *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Charles Ireland, Madras Staff Corps, formerly Governor of Singapore. Appointed organist at 11 years old to All Saints' Church, Bath; articled at 12 to Dr. S. S. Wesley; went with him to Winchester and Gloucester Cathedrals; at the latter became his assistant and master of the boys, also choir-master to the Festival Society, and conductor of the Oratorio Society; diocesan conductor to Buckingham Choral Association, 1872; organist and master of the boys of Chichester Cathedral, 1874; went to St. Mark's Church, Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1875; returned to England, 1876; Organist of Royal Jubilee Exhibition, Manchester, 1887; English Member of Jury, Brussels International Exhibition, 1888; Prof. of Organ at Manchester Royal Coll. of Music, 1893; Lecturer on Church Music, Victoria University, Manchester, 1901; University Organist, 1908; Dean of the Faculty of Music, Victoria Univ., 1908; lectured before Royal Institute, Manchester, and other learned bodies; Hon. Fellow of Royal College of Organ-

ists and Member of Council; Hon. Licentiate Trinity College, London; President of The Guild of Organists, London; Officier d'Académie, 1808; Officier Instruction Publique, France, 1921. *Publications:* cathedral, organ, piano, vocal music (specially a Festival Communion Service in A Flat), and a set of Lancashire songs, words by Edwin Waugh, the Lancashire poet. *Recreations:* archæology and antiquities, his collection of ancient musical instruments being exhibited at the R. Inventories Exhibition, London, 1884. *Address:* 166 Cranbrook Road, Ilford, Essex; Town Hall, Manchester.

PYNE, Hon. Robert Allan, M.D. and LL.D. Univ. Toronto; Member of Legislature since 1898; Sheriff of City of Toronto; Clerk of the County Court of York Co.; *s.* of Thomas Pyne, M.D., and Hester Jane Roberts, *cousin* of Field-Marshal Earl Roberts, both of Waterford, Ireland; *b.* Newmarket, Co. York, Ont., 29 Oct. 1855; *m.* 1880, Minnie, 2nd *d.* of Judge Macqueen, Oxford County; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ontario Public Schools; Newmarket Grammar School. Registrar of College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario; has been Chairman of Toronto School Board and Toronto Free Library Board; Member of the first Board of Health, City of Toronto, High School Board, 37th Haldimand Rifles; late Assistant Surgeon Regt. Royal Grenadiers; Minister of Education for Ontario, 1905-18; brought in and put through Legislature Pension Bill for Teachers; LL.D., University of Queen's College, Kingston, Ontario, and University of Toronto; built the Ontario Military Hospital at Orpington, Kent, for the Province of Ontario. *Recreations:* cricket and football. *Address:* Toronto, Ontario. *Clubs:* Albany, Toronto, Toronto; Royal Canadian Yacht.

PYNE, Thomas, R.I.; *b.* Fulham, 1843; *s.* of J. B. Pyne; married. Medallist, Paris, 1889. *Address:* Dedham, Essex.

PYOTT, Capt. Ian Vernon, D.S.O. 1916; Manager Pyott (Dbn.) Ltd. (Manufacturers), Durban; *b.* Dundee, 31 Aug. 1895; *m.* 1923; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grey Institute, South Africa; Watson's College, Edinburgh. Lived mostly in South Africa; came to England, Feb. 1916, and enlisted in the M.M.G.C. (Tanks); joined R.F.C. June 1916; destroyed Zeppelin off Hartlepool, Durham, 27 Nov. 1916 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 26 Springfield Road, Durban, S.A.

Q

QADIR, Khan Bahadur Sheikh Sir Abdul, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Barr.-at-law; member Punjab Legislative Council, Lahore, since 1923 (Deputy President, 1924); Additional Judge, High Court of Judicature, Lahore, since 1930; a Fellow Punjab Univ. Lahore; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Sheikh Fatchaddin of Kasur, Punjab, India: *m.* Mohammad Umar, *d.* of late Sheikh Mohammad Umar, Barr.-at-law, Lahore; seven *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Forman Christian College, Lahore; Lincoln's Inn. Journalist, as editor The Observer and the Makhzan, Lahore, 1895-1904; study for the Bar in England, 1904-7; practice as advocate, 1907-20, during which period he worked as Public Prosecutor at Lyallpur for eight years; acted twice as Judge of the High Court, Lahore, 1920-22; the first elected President of the Punjab Legislative Council, Jan.-Sep. 1925, when he resigned the Chair on his appointment as Acting Minister for Education, Punjab; on termination of that duty sat on the Committee of Inquiry appointed to examine the Jails Administration in the Punjab; deputed as a full delegate to represent India at the 7th Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1926; Khan Bahadur, 1919. *Publications:* The New School of Urdu Literature (in English); Inayam i Khilafat (in Urdu). *Address:* 4 Temple Road, Lahore, India. *T.:* 2924. *M.:* P 84394A.

QUAIL, Jesse, F.J.I.; journalist and writer; *b.* Ulverstone, N. Lancs; *m.* Emily, *d.* of late Capt. Alfred Chase; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Coll. Commenced journalism as a writer on the Liverpool Review and Liverpool Argus; editor of Whitehaven Free Press, 1882-83; editor of the Stockton Herald and leader-writer North-Eastern Daily Gazette, 1883-85; assistant editor Newcastle Daily Leader, 1885-86; editor of Northern Daily Telegraph (Lancashire), 1886-90; editor of Northern Daily News (Aberdeen), 1891-1893; editor of the Presbyterian, 1895-97; assistant-editor of the Daily News, 1902; editorial writer and reviewer of the Observer and Sunday Times, 1894-1906; financial writer Daily Express, Financier, Financial Review of Reviews, etc., 1907-24; editor Farmer and Stockbreeder's Year-Book for 1918; leader-writer and reviewer for several journals; contributor to leading reviews, magazines and annual volumes; for some years on the Deptford Borough Council; Member of the Central (Unemployed) Body for London, and of Hollesley Bay Labour Colony Committee. *Publications:* various political and other pamphlets. *Recreations:* country stroll and Nature study. *Address:* Jesmond, Derwent Road, Palmer's Green, N.13.

QU'APPELLE, 4th Bishop of, since 1911; **Rt. Rev. Malcolm Taylor McAdam Harding;** Curate of Mattawa, Ontario, 1887; Brockville, Ont., 1888; Assistant Minister of St. George's Cathedral, Kingston, Ont., 1889; Rector, and Rural Dean of Brandon, Man., 1893; Archdeacon of Assiniboia, 1903; Coadjutor Bishop of Qu'Appelle, 1909-1911. *Address:* Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

QUARANTA di SAN SEVERINO, Baron Bernardo, Italian Consul in Adalia since 1928; *b.* Naples, 1871; *m.* 1st, Ellis Scott-Uda, niece of late President Benjamin Harrison; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Lilian, 4th *d.* of late Horace and Hon. Mrs. Trelawny, Shotwick Park, Chester, and *g.d.* of 1st Lord Ormathwaite. Graduate of Naples University and of the Royal Oriental Institute of Italy. At the time of the Italo-Turkish War he was appointed President-General of the Committee of Representatives of all the Italian Colonies in the United States, and addressed ten thousand Italians in the pro-Italian meeting in New York, 1910. At the invitation of the British Navy League he has spoken before twelve Chambers of Commerce, 1916, advocating closer commercial union between Italy and the British Empire; lectured in Florence, Rome, and other cities on Italo-American Commercial, Political, and Intellectual Relations; appointed by the Italian Government Royal Commercial Delegate in Macedonia, 1919; started a movement in Italy for complete reorganisation of the telephone service, 1923; Member of the Government's Commission for the handing over of public telephones to private enterprise, 1925; started campaign on new lines for furthering closer British-Italian relations by illustrating with addresses in English, cinema films on Aviation, Malaria, Italy's anti-malarial measures and legislation, 1926; delivered lectures in English before British and American Colonies in Italy on Modern Italy's work in all fields, 1927. *Publications:* The King of Camorra, 1911; Italy's Foreign and Colonial Policy, 1914; Mussolini as Revealed in his Political Speeches, 1923; International Economic and Political Problems of the Day and some Aspects of Fascism, 1926. *Address:* Consulat d'Italie, Adalia, Turkey. *T.A.:* Italconsul, Adalia.

QUAYLE, Thomas, Assistant Secretary to the High Commissioner for India (Education Department); *b.* 13 Sep. 1884; 3rd *s.* of Thomas and Margaret Anne Quayle, Egremont, Cumberland. *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. (University of London) with Honours in English and French; M.A. (Lond.) with Mark of Distinction for exceptional merit in English Language and Literature; D.Lit. (Lond.) in English; B.A. (Wales) with First Class Honours in English; Eyton-Davies Research Student in the University of Wales; William Noble Fellow of the University of Liverpool; an Examiner in English to the Civil Service Commission, the Central Welsh Board, the University of London; some time Director of Education to the Borough of Sutton Coldfield. *Publications:* Poetic Diction; A Study of Eighteenth Century Verse; (with Walter de la Mare) Readings; occasional contributions to the Daily News, Times Educational Supplement and various other newspapers and periodicals. *Address:* 40c Holland Road, Kensington, W.14.

QUEBEC, Archbishop of; *see* Rouleau, Rt. Rev. Raymond M.

QUEBEC, Auxiliary Bishop of; *see* Plante, Mgr. J. O.

QUEBEC, Bishop of, since 1915; **Right Rev. Lennox Waldron Williams,** M.A., D.D.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1859; *s.* of Rt. Rev. James William Williams, D.D., Bp. of Quebec, and Anna Maria Waldron; *m.* Caroline Anne, *d.* of Colonel William Rhodes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville; St. John's College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Ordained, 1885; Curate St. Matthew, Quebec, 1885-87; Rector, 1887-99; Rural Dean, Quebec, 1896; Dean of Quebec, 1899-1915. *Address:* Bishopthorpe, 69 The Esplanade, Quebec, P.Q., Canada. *T.A.:* Bishop of Quebec, Canada. *T.:* 2-0670. *Clubs:* British Empire; University, Montreal.

QUEENBOROUGH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1918; **Almeric Hugh Paget,** G.B.E., *cr.* 1926; J.P. Suffolk and London; Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem; President National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1928-29, and of Eastern Provincial Division of National Union since 1909, and Parliamentary Provincial Whip for Eastern and Home Counties since 1911; Hon. Fellow Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Governor of Guy's Hospital; Pres. of the Miller General Hospital of Greenwich; late a Member of Council the Zoological Society of London; Treasurer League of Nations Union; *b.* 14 March 1861; *y. s.* of late Gen. Lord Alfred Henry Paget, C.B., 5th *s.* of Field-Marshal 1st Marquis of Anglesey; *m.* 1st, 1895, Pauline (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Hon. Wm. C. Whitney, Secretary of State for Navy, U.S. America; two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Edith, *d.* of Wm. Starr Miller of New York; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Lived many years in United States of America, ranching and farming in North-West; later in New York: director of various large commercial undertakings there, and President Chihuahua and Pacific Railroad; Member of the Government Committee on Detention and Delay at Ports of Neutral Shipping; Member Executive Committee Tariff Reform League and Central Land Association; Chairman Siemens Bros. & Co. Ltd.; Caxton Electric Developments, and Third Canadian Investment Trust; contested Cambridge, 1906; High Sheriff, Suffolk, 1909; Member Council, Yacht Racing Association; M.P. (U.) Cambridge, 1910-17; resigned, 1917. *Recreations:* yacht racing, shooting, travel. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 39 Berkeley Square, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1469; Camfield Place, Hatfield; *T.:* Hatfield 33. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, St. Stephen's, Beefsteak, Bath, Royal Thames Yacht (Commodore); Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

QUEENSBERRY, 10th Marquess of, *cr.* 1682; **Francis Archibald Kelhead Douglas;** Viscount Drumlanrig and Baron Douglas, 1628; Earl of Queensberry, 1633; Bt. (Nova Scotia), 1668; Capt. The Black Watch (Reserve of Officers); partner in Rowe Swann & Co., stockbrokers; *b.* 17 Jan. 1896; *s.* of 9th Marquess and Anna Maria (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Rev. Thomas Walters; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1st, 1917, Irene (whom he divorced, 1925; she *m.* 2nd, 1926, Sir James Dunn, *q.v.*), *d.* of H. W. Richards, 16 Albert Road, N.W.1; one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Cathleen, *d.* of Harrington Mann, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-17 (wounded). *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Drumlanrig, *q.v.* *Address:* 67 Tufton Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7546. *Clubs:* St. James's, Carlton, Orleans, St. Stephen's.

QUEENSLAND, NORTH, Bishop of, since 1913, **Rt. Rev. John Oliver Feetham;** *b.* 28 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Rev. William Feetham, Vicar of Penrhôs, Raglan, Mon., Rural Dean and Proctor in Convocation, and Mary, *e. d.* of Ven. Archdeacon William Crawley. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). Senior Optime in Math. Tripos, 1895; D.D. Camb. 1914; Resident at Oxford House, 1896-1897; Wells Theological College, 1898; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate, St. Simon Zelotes, Bethnal Green, 1898-1907; Principal of the Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd (in Bathurst Diocese), N.S.W., 1907-13. *Publications:* Editor, The Bush Brother, quarterly magazine, 1907-13; Editor North Queensland Jubilee Book, 1929. *Recreations:* aeroplaning, riding. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Townsville, North Queensland. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Sydney.

QUEKETT, Sir Arthur Scott, Kt., *cr.* 1923; Parliamentary Counsel to Government of Northern Ireland since 1921; *b.* London, 27 Aug. 1881; *s. s.* of late Arthur Edwin Quekett, M.A. Oxon, and Marion, *d.* of late J. P. Adams; *m.* 1914, Edith Blanche, *y. d.* of late Francis Quekett Louch, solicitor, Newbury, Berks.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Trinity College, Dublin; Littledale Prizeman, Eng. Lit. 1908; B.A. (Mod. in Modern Lit.), 1905; Law Prizeman, 1907; LL.B. 1909; LL.D. 1918; King's Inns, Dublin, Victoria Prizeman, Barrister-at-law, 1909; K.C. (Northern Ireland) 1923; Legal Assistant Local Government Board for Ireland, 1912-21; Inspector of Local Acts, Local Government Board for Ireland, 1919-21. *Publications:* article on Irish Housing for State Medicine, 1912 (Berlin Conference number); contributions to Journal of Comparative Legislation and other legal periodicals; The Constitution of Northern Ireland. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, music. *Address:* Arva House, Cavehill Road, Belfast. *T.:* Fortwilliam 259 (Belfast). *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Belfast.

QUENNELL, Charles Henry Bourne, F.R.I.B.A., Architect and Author; Member of the R.I.B.A. Council 1911-14; served on the Town Planning Committee, and at present a member of the Board of Architectural Education; *b.* 5 June 1872; *m.* 1904, Marjorie Courtney, painter; two *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* Norwich Cathedral, 1900; Modern Suburban Houses, 1906; Journalistic Work for Country Life, the Studio and Architects Journal; contributed a paper on Town Planning and Land Tenure to the Town Planning Congress held in London, 1910; Joint publications: A History of Everyday Things in England, Part I. 1918; Part II. 1919; Everyday Life in the Old Stone Age, 1921; New Stone, Bronze, and Early Iron Ages, 1922; Roman Britain, 1924; Anglo-Saxon-Viking and Norman Times, 1926; Everyday Things in Homeric Greece, 1929. *Recreations:* motoring and sketching. *Address:* 43 Bedford Row, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 7093; Crabtrees,

The Common, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 416. *M.:* KX 3502.

QUERIDO, Israël, author; *b.* Amsterdam, 1874, of Portuguese-Jewish origin. *Educ.:* entirely self-taught. *Publications:* Levensgang (Life's Way); Menschenwee (Toil of Men); Zegepraal (Triumph); Kunstenaarsleven (The Artist's Life); Saul and David; Aron Laguna; De Jordaan I.; Van Nesen Zeedijh, De Jordaan II.; Manus Peet: Jordaan III.; Mooie Karel, Jordaan IV.; Melvina; Het Land van Zarathustra: Koningen; Zonsopgang; Morgenland; Simson I., de Godgewijde; Simson II., Onkeddering. *Address:* Rynstraat 54, Amsterdam, Holland.

QUERIPEL, Colonel Leslie Herbert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 14 July 1881; *s.* of Col. A. E. Queripel, C.B., Army Veterinary Service, and Mary Watson; *m.* 1st, 1914, Margaret Kidner (*d.* 1914); 2nd, 1918, Sybil, *d.* of John Kidner, Dodhill House, Taunton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private; R.M.A. Woolwich. Second Lt. R.A. 1899; Capt. 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. antedated 1920; served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanding 28th Air Defence Brigade T.A., 1925-29. *Recreations:* sports of all kinds. *Address:* 52 Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 808. *T.A.:* c/o Mensarius, London. *M.:* YA 1678. *Club:* Junior United Service.

QUEX; *see* Nichols, G. H. F.

QUIBELL, D. J. K., J.P., C.C.; M.P. (Lab.) Brigg Division of Lincs since 1929; builder and contractor; *b.* 21 Dec. 1879; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary. Contested Brigg Division five times. *Address:* 17 Henry Street, Scunthorpe, Lincs. *T.A.:* Quibell, Scunthorpe. *T.:* Scunthorpe 117. *M.:* FU 8956.

QUICK, Hon. Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1901; Deputy President, Commonwealth Court of Conciliation and Arbitration, 1922-30; *b.* St. Ives, Cornwall, 14 April 1852; *s.* of John Quick, of Trevessa, Towednack, Cornwall; *m.* 1883, Catherine, *d.* of Joseph Harris, J.P., of Eaglehawk, Victoria. At two years of age he emigrated with his parents to Bendigo, Australia; left school at fifteen; became reporter on local paper; joined staff of Melbourne Age; qualified as a barrister; gained degree of LL.D. at Melbourne University, with 1st class honours; elected Member for Bendigo in Victorian Parliament, 1880; retired, 1889; practised as a barrister, and contributed largely to Australian literature; originated plan for Federal Convention to frame an Australian Constitution, 1893; Member of Federal Convention, 1897-98, which drafted the Constitution; member of first Parliament of Australian Commonwealth, 1901; knighted in recognition of federal services; re-elected, 1903, 1906, and 1910; President of the Commonwealth Tariff Commission, 1905-6; Chairman of Joint Committee on Privileges of Senate and House of Representatives, 1908; P.M.-G. of the Commonwealth, and a member of the Deakin-Cook Government, 1909-1910; a representative of the Commonwealth Parliament at the Coronation, 1911. *Publications:* (joint) Annotated Constitution of the Australian Commonwealth, 1901; (joint) Judicial Power of the Commonwealth, 1904; (joint) Victorian Liquor Licence and Local Option Law, 1920; (joint) Victorian State-wide Option Laws, 1923; (joint) Victorian Magistrates' Code, 1924; The History of Land Tenure in the Colony of Victoria, 1883; A Digest of Federal Constitutions, 1896; paper on Imperial Unity and How to Promote it, read before Imperial Federation League of Australia, 1908; Annotated Workers' Compensation Act 1915; Legislative Powers of the Commonwealth and the States of Australia, 1920; My Note Book, being a series of articles describing his life and career, 1926; Book of Australian Authors, 1928; Deputy Grand Master of United Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Victoria, 1915. *Address:* 5 Moorhouse Street, Camberwell, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

QUICK, Rev. Oliver Chase, M.A.; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews, 1928; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1930; *o. s.* of late Rev. Robert Hebert Quick (educationalist and author of Educational Reformers); *b.* Sedbergh, Yorks, 1885; *m.* 1917, Frances Winifred, *d.* of Hugh W. Pearson, Malton, Yorks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Ellerton Prize, 1911; Bishop's Hostel, Farnham, 1909-11. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of St. Paul's, Beckenham, 1911-12; Vice-Principal of Leeds Clergy School, 1912-14; Curate of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, 1914-15; Resident Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1915-1917; temp. C.F. 1917-18; Vicar of Kenley, Surrey, 1918-20; Canon Residentiary of Newcastle Cathedral, 1920-23; of Carlisle, 1923-1930. *Publications:* Modern Philosophy and the Incarnation, 1915; Essays in Orthodoxy, 1916; The Testing of Church Principles, 1919; Liberalism, Modernism and Tradition, Paddock Lectures, 1922; Christian Belief and Modern Questions, 1923; Catholic and Protestant Elements in Christianity, 1924; The Christian Sacraments, 1927. *Address:* 1 Amen Court, St. Paul's, E.C.4.

QUICK, Richard; Curator of the Russell-Cotes Art Gallery and Museum, Bournemouth, since 1921; *b.* at Bristol; 4th *s.* of William Henry Quick of Flushing, Cornwall; *m.* 1889; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* South Hackney College. Entered the School of Art at S. Kensington Museum; student at the Royal Academy, Munich, 1880-84; visited the principal cities of Italy and Germany; Curator of the Municipal Art Gallery and Museum at Wolverhampton, 1889; Curator of the Horniman Museum, Forest Hill, S.E., 1891-1904; Superintendent of the Municipal Art Gallery, Bristol, 1904-21; lectures on various subjects; original member of the Japan Society; F.S.A. Scot. *Publications:* various articles in the Reliquary, and Brit. Archæ. Journal, Connoisseur, Antiquary, etc., on Bells, Benin Art, Bed Wagons, Norwegian Wood Carvings, Pipes, The Eolithic Stone Age, Human Bone Instruments, Carib Stone Implements, Bristol Pottery and Porcelain. *Recreations:* fond of gymnastics. *Address:* Russell-Cotes Art Gallery and Museum, East Cliff, Bournemouth. *T.:* 1009.

QUIDDE, Ludwig; *b.* Bremen, 23 Mar. 1858; *m.* Margarethe Jacobson. *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Bremen; University of Strasburg and Göttingen. Bavarian Second Chamber, 1907; Vice-Chairman Bavarian Provisional Council, 1918; National Assembly of Weimar, 1919; founded Munich Peace Society, 1894; a Member of the International Peace Council since 1901; Vice-President since 1920; President of the German Peace-Kartell; Editor of the Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft, 1889-95; Editor of the Deutsche Reichstagsakten (14th and 15th century); Nobel Peace Prize, 1927. *Publications:* Historical and Political (especially pacifist) subjects. *Address:* München, Gedonstrasse 4, Germany. *T.:* 30673.

QUIGLEY, Arthur Grainger; Director Walker Art Gallery, Corporation of Liverpool, since 1920; *b.* Birkenhead; *m.* Lottie Houghey, *d.* of late John P. Forster of Little Sutton, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead. Studied drawing and painting at Birkenhead School of Art and later at the City School of Art, Liverpool; Assistant Curator, Walker Art Gallery, 1898-1920; Member of the Liverpool Academy of Arts. *Recreations:* painting, gardening. *Address:* Elvan, Little Sutton, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Pictures, Liverpool. *T.:* Hooton 132, North 1592. *Club:* Liverpool Artists'.

QUIGLEY, Hugh, M.A.; Head of Economic and Statistical Department of the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association since 1924; *b.* Stirling, 6 Aug. 1895; *e. s.* of James and Catherine Quigley, Stirling, afterwards Lanark; *m.* Marion Sommerville, *y. d.* of Joseph Dyer, Kilbank, Lanark; one *s. Educ.:* Lanark Grammar School; Glasgow University; Naples University; Munich University. War Service, 1915-18; M.A., 1st Class Honours in French, German, Italian, Glasgow University, 1919; Carnegie Research Fellow in Modern Languages, 1919-21; Economist in Research Department of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Company, 1922-24. *Publications:* Lombardy, Tyrol and the Trentino, 1925; The Land of the Rhone, 1927; Passchendaele and the Somme, 1928; Lanarkshire in Prose and Verse, 1929; Electrical Power and National Progress, 1925; Towards Industrial Recovery, 1927; Republican Germany (with R. T. Clark), 1928; Ironbridge, a Novel of Munitions, 1931; Power Resources of the World (for World Power Conference), 1929; Combines and Trusts in the Electrical Industry, 1927; The Electrical Industry of Great Britain, 1929; The Power Market in Argentina, 1930 (all three for the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association); special contributor to Financial Times, Economist, and other periodicals on economic subjects; contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* golfing, rambling, books. *Address:* Tarfside, Oaklands Avenue, Esher, Surrey. *Club:* Savage.

QUILL, Lieutenant-Colonel Berkeley Crosbie, C.B. 1902; retired; *b.* 4 May 1852, of Irish descent, the O'Sullivan clan, one of whom was known as O'Sullivan of the Wood—in Gaelic, O'Sullivan Cuil—hence Quill; 3rd *s.* of late Jerome Quill, J.P., Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland; *m.* 1892, Lucy Ethel (*decd.*), *d.* of late Capt. J. R. Woodriff, R.N.; one *d. Educ.:* Middleton Coll., Co. Cork, Ireland. Entered army, 1872; served over 27 years in the York and Lancaster Regiment; with the 2nd Batt. in the Egyptian War of 1882 (medal, clasp, and bronze star); on the Staff as Assistant Inspector of Gymnasia, Aldershot, 1888-92; promoted Lt.-Col. 1900, and sent on special service to S. Africa (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 3 clasps, C.B.); commanded 11th Batt. York and Lancaster Regt. (New Army Training Reserve), Nov. 1914-Sep. 1916, when retired again for age. *Recreations:* formerly—sports of all kinds and athletics; was the first winner of the championship, Grand Army Athletic Meeting; nowadays reading, fishing, golf. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Co. Kerry, Tralee.

QUILLER-COUCH, Sir Arthur Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1910; J.P. Cornwall; C.A.; M.A. Oxford; M.A. Cambridge; Litt.D. Bristol; LL.D. Aberdeen; F.R.S.L.; Member of Academic Committee; King Edward VII. Professor of English Literature, Cambridge University, since 1912; Fellow Jesus College, Cambridge; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford; *b.* Cornwall, 21 Nov. 1863; *e. s.* of late Thomas Quiller-Couch; *g.s.* of Jonathan Couch, Polperro, the ichthyologist; *m.* 1889, Louisa Amelia, *d.* of late John Hicks, of Fowey; one *d. Educ.:* Newton Abbot Coll.; Clifton Coll.; Trin. Coll., Oxford. Lecturer Classics Trin. Coll., Oxford, 1886-87; removed to London; was connected with the Speaker from its commencement until autumn of 1899; in 1891 left London for his native county, where he has since resided. *Publications:* Dead Man's Rock, 1887; Troy Town, 1888; The Splendid Spur, 1889; Noughts and Crosses, 1891; The Blue Pavilions, 1891; I Saw Three Ships, 1892; The Warwickshire Avon, 1892; The Delectable Duchy, 1893; Green Bays: Verses and Parodies, 1893; Wandering Heath, 1895; The Golden Pomp, 1895; Ia, 1896; Adventures in Criticism, 1896; Poems and Ballads, 1896; The Ship of Stars, 1899; Old Fires and Profitable Ghosts, 1900; The Oxford Book of English Verse, 1900; The Laird's Luck, 1901; The Westcotes, 1902; The White Wolf, 1902; The Adventures of Harry Revel, 1903; Hetty Wesley, 1903; Two Sides of the Face, 1903; Fort Amity, 1904; Shining Ferry, 1905; Shakespeare's Christmas, 1905; From a Cornish Window, 1906; Sir John Constantine, 1906; Poison Island, 1907; Merry Garden, 1907; Major Vigoureux, 1907; True Tilda, 1909; Lady Good-for-Nothing; Corporal Sam and other Stories; The Oxford Book of Ballads, 1910; Brother Copas, 1911; The Oxford Book of Victorian Verse; Hocken and Hunken, 1912; The Vigil of Venus and other Poems, 1912; News from the Duchy; Nicky-Nan Reservist, 1915; On the Art of Writing, 1916; Memoir of Arthur John Butler, 1917; Mortallone and Aunt Trinidad, 1917; Foe-Farrell; Shakespeare's Workmanship; Studies in Literature, 1918, second series, 1922, third series, 1929; On the Art of Reading, 1920; Charles Dickens and other Victorians, 1925; Editor, Oxford Book of Prose, 1925. In 1897 commissioned to finish R. L. Stevenson's novel St. Ives. *Recreations:* yachting, rowing. *Address:* The Haven, Fowey, Cornwall; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Club:* Royal Fowey Yacht (Commodore).

QUILON, Bishop of; *see* Benziger, Rt. Rev. A. M.

QUILTER, Roger, Composer; *b.* Brighton, 1 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Sir Cuthbert Quilter, 1st Bart. *Educ.:* Eton College; Frankfort-on-the-Maine under Professor Ivan Knorr. Compositions: Song cycle to Julia, 1905; Serenade (for small orchestra), 1907; Seven Elizabethan Lyrics, 1908; Three English Dances (for orchestra), 1910; Music to Children's Fairy Play, Where the Rainbow Ends, 1911; Suite for orchestra, Where the Rainbow Ends, 1912; A Children's Overture; Suite from As You Like It, etc. *Address:* 7 Montagu Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 9562.

QUILTER, Sir (William Eley) Cuthbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1897; J.P.; M.P. (C.) South Suffolk, 1910-18; late Captain Suffolk Yeomanry; President Suffolk Horse Society; *b.* 17 July 1873; *e. s.* of Sir Cuthbert Quilter, 1st Bart., and Mary Anne, *d.* of late John Wheeley Bevington, of Brighton; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1899, Hon. Gwynedd Douglas Pennant, 7th *d.* of 2nd Baron Penrhyn; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1895. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* John Raymond Cuthbert, *b.* 25 Feb. 1902. *Address:* 28 South Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 3228; Bawdsey Manor, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's.

QUIN; *see* Wyndham-Quin.

QUIN, Sir Stephen, Kt. *cr.* 1918; D.L., J.P.; Member of Irish Convention, 1917-18; Director of the firm of J. Quin & Co., Limerick; *b.* 26 Dec. 1860; *s.* of John Quin, D.L., Limerick; *m.* 1886, Emma Mary, *d.* of Michael Theobald Crean, Barrister-at-law and Irish Land Commission, Dublin; two *s. Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham. High Sheriff Limerick City, 1897-98; Mayor of Limerick, 1916-17; Magistrate Co. and City; received Queen Victoria's Jubilee Medal, 1897. *Address:* Ballinacourty, Castleconnell, Co. Limerick. *T.:* Castleconnell 3. *Clubs:* United Service, Dublin; County, Limerick.

QUINAN, Kenneth Bingham, Companion of Honour, 1917; consulting chemical engineer; special work in connection with explosives, Supply Dept., Ministry of Munitions; *b.* 1878. *Address:* Bizweni, Somerset West, Cape Province, S. Africa.

QUINE, Rev. John; M.A.; Canon of St. Germain since 1909; Vicar of Lonan since 1895; Chaplain to the House of Keys since 1906; Chairman, Board of Guardians of Poor; Chairman of School Board; Vice-Chairman,

Higher Education Board of Douglas; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late William Quine, M.H.K., Silverdale, near Castletown, Isle of Man; *m.* 1884, Mary, *s. d.* of late L. Lindsay, Dumfriesshire; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Merton College, Oxford. Curate of Kirk Michael, 1881-82; Domestic Chaplain, Bishopscourt, Isle of Man, 1883; Headmaster Douglas Grammar School, 1884-95. *Publications:* Captain of the Parish; Isle of Man, Illustrated; English Lake District, Illustrated; Isle of Man; Kitty's Affair; The Fairy Doctor; Manx Folk Plays; many papers contained in the Transactions of the Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society. *Recreations:* shooting, golf (but more especially antiquarian work, especially early ecclesiology). *Address:* Lonan Vicarage, Laxey, Isle of Man.

QUINN, James, R.O.I., R.P.S.; artist; *b.* Melbourne, 4 Dec. 1870; *s.* of John Quinn; *m.* 1898, Blanche, *d.* of Louis Guernier of Paris; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Melbourne. Gained Victorian Government gold medal and travelling scholarship, 1895; studied in Paris eight years under Jean Paul Laurens; Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters and Royal Institute of Oil Painters; came to London; Exhibitor, Royal Academy, Paris Salon, etc.; gained honourable mention Paris Salon, 1912; pictures bought for National Galleries—Melbourne, Geelong, Switzerland, Sydney (Australia), Tokio; Liverpool Corporation Gallery (Walker Art Gallery); appointed Lieutenant and official artist to the Australian Military Forces at the Front in France, 1917-18; painted General Birdwood and General Monash for the Australian Commonwealth; appointed official artist for the Canadian War Records, and painted four of their V.C.'s for them. *Recreation:* landscape sketching. *Address:* Pomona Cottage Studio, 109A New King's Road, S.W.6. *T.:* Fulham 6351. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

QUINN, John, Lawyer; *b.* Tiffin, O., 24 April 1870; *s.* of James W. Quinn and Mary Quinlan; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of Michigan; LL.B. Georgetown U., Washington, D.C., 1893; LL.B. Harvard, 1895; Private Secretary to Hon. Charles Foster, Sec. of Treasury in Harrison Cabinet, 1890-93; associated in practice in N.Y. City with Gen. Benjamin F. Tracy, 1895-1900 mem. law firm Alexander & Colby, 1900-6; head own law office since 1906; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Denver, 1908, Baltimore, 1912. Member Am. Bar Association, N.Y. State Bar Association, Association Bar City of New York; New York Co. Lawyers' Association, Contemporary Art Soc., Société de Cent Bibliophiles, etc. One of organisers of International Exhibition of Modern Art, New York, 1913; hon. Fellow for life Met. Mus. of Art, New York, in recognition of services in the cause of free art; an authority on modern Irish literature and drama, and possesses valuable collection of modern art; conducted campaign which resulted in removal of all duty on modern works of art; Chevalier Legion of Honour, France, for services during the War. *Publications:* Essays on Literature and Art. *Address:* 58 Central Park W., New York; 31 Nassau Street, New York. *Clubs:* Harvard, Manhattan, Bankers, Mid Day, Sleepy Hollow Country.

QUINN, Sir Patrick, Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.V.O. 1907; Officer of the Legion of Honour, France; Chevalier of the Orders of the Dannebrog, Denmark; Vasa, Sweden; St. Olaf, Norway; Stanislaus, Russia; and the Redeemer, Greece; Order of Military Merit, 1st class, Spain; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown, Italy; Chevalier of the Order of Villa Viçosa, Portugal; *b.* 1855; 3rd *s.* of lateT. Quinn, Co. Mayo. Attached to the Criminal Investigation Department, Scotland Yard, 1883; to Special Branch of Criminal Investigation Department, 1887; Superintendent of Special Branch, 1903; retired 31 Dec. 1918; has been engaged in the suppression of anarchism and kindred matters, and has been attached for duty to suite of all foreign Sovereigns visiting this country officially. *Address:* 28 Montserrat Road, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 0957.

QUINNELL, Cecil Watson, R.B.A. 1904; R.M.S. 1895; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Royal Society of Miniature Painters until 1915, Hon. Member 1921; *b.* Meerut, Punjab, 31 May 1868; *s.* of Richard James Quinnell, M.D., C.M., Surgeon-Colonel, Indian Army Medical Service; *m.* 1895, Annie, *d.* of William Taylor, solicitor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stokes' School, Mussoorie, Punjab; Bishop Cotton School, Simla. Came to England to study for the army, 1886; received commission as Lieutenant in 3rd Batt. East Lancashire Regiment, 1888; resigned commission, and started career in art, 1890; Exhibitor, Royal Academy, Royal Society of British Artists, Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, etc.; received commission as Lieutenant in the 9th (Service) Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., Feb. 1915; Capt. 1918; demobilised 1919, with authority to retain rank of Captain. *Publications:* work published in Graphic, Sketch, Lady's Pictorial, Black and White, Pick Me Up, London Opinion, and other publications. *Address:* 45 Maclise Road, Kensington, W.

QUINTON, Richard Frith, M.A., M.D., M.Ch., L.M. Qu. Univ. Irel.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; retired; *b.* 1849; 6th *s.* of William Quinton, Enniskillen; *m.* 1887, Rosa J. F., *d.* of late Rev. G. D. Symonds; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Queen's University, Ireland; and King's College, London; Medical Officer H.M. Prisons, Hull, Manchester, Wandsworth, Parkhurst; Governor and Medical Officer, H.M. Prison, Holloway. *Publications:* Crime and Criminals; The Modern Prison Curriculum; Criminology — Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Address:* Clevedale, Twyford, Winchester.

QUIRK, Lieut.-Col. Douglas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Italian Croce di Guerra, 1918; late Commanding 8th Service Battalion, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry (in France and Italy); *b.* 24 Mar. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. Canon James Francis Quirk; *m.* 1918, Ella Gladstone, *y. d.* of late G. R. Leyland of Grassendale, Liverpool, and Mrs. Leyland of Oxton, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Pocklington School, East Yorkshire. Land Agent and Farmer in civil life; 2nd Lieut. in 8th (S.) Batt. York and Lancaster Regt. 1914; Adjutant, 1914-16; went through all grades and took over present command on 1 March 1917; previously commanded temporarily the 9th (S.) Batt. The York and Lancaster Regt., 11th (S.) Batt. The Notts and Derby Regt.; Commandant of the 23rd Divisional School; went out to France, 27 Sep. 1915; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches four times); demobilised as from 30 March 1919; assumed appointment as District Commissioner under Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, on 31 March 1919, for Counties of Yorkshire and Durham. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, and tennis. *Address:* St. John's Avenue, Thorner, near Leeds.

R

RABAGLIATI, Andrea Carlo Francisco, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.); *b.* Edinburgh, 22 May 1843; *s.* of Captain Rabagliati (political refugee on account of the revolution of 1821); *m.* Helen Priscilla, *y. d.* of late Duncan M'Laren, M.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School and University of Edinburgh; honours — M.A. 1867; M.B. 1869; M.D. Gold Medal for Thesis, 1872; L.R.C.S. 1868; F.R.C.S. 1890. Hon. Consulting Gynæcologist, Bradford

Royal Infirmary (formerly Senior Hon. Surgeon); Consulting Surgeon, Bradford Children's Hospital and Bingley Hospital; Senior Hon. Physician to Actors' Association, London, and Music Hall Artistes' Association, London; Consulting Surgeon to the Bradford Cancer Hospital, and formerly Medical Officer to the Bradford Fever Hospital, and Assistant Surgeon Bradford Eye and Ear Hospital. *Publications:* Classification and Nomenclature of Diseases, 1886; Ovarian Neuralgia and its Treatment, 1895; Air, Food, and Exercises, 1897 (third edition, 1904); Aphorisms, Definitions, Paradoxes, and Reflections, Medical, Surgical, and Dietetic, 1901; Sir Henry Irving: an Appreciation, 1905; The Functions of Food in the Body, 1907; Conversations with Women regarding their Health and that of their Children, 1910; Initis, or Nutrition and Exercises, 1916; Human Life and the Body, 1925; Towards Life, 1923; A Catechism of Health, 1928. *Recreations:* philosophy and poetry. *Address:* 1 St. Paul's Road, Bradford; *T.:* Bradford 2015; Whinbrae, Ben Rhydding, Yorkshire.

RABETT, Colonel Reginald Lee Rex, C.M.G. 1915; V.D. 1925; Commanding 9th Infantry Brigade, 2nd Australian Division; *b.* 28 May 1887; *s.* of P. A. Rabett, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1915, Marjory, *d.* of John Enston Squier of Westcott, Surrey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* All Saints' College, Bathurst; Sydney Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-1918 (Dardanelles, with 1st Brigade A.F.A., despatches, C.M.G.); Suez Canal and France (despatches), 12th Bgde. A.F.A.; commanded 2nd Division Artillery, 1921-26. *Clubs:* Union, Imperial Service, Sydney.

RABINO, H. Louis, O.B.E.; H.B.M. Consul-General at Cairo since 1929; *b.* 27 July 1877; *s.* of Joseph Rabino di Borgomale; *m.* M. Paule, *d.* of Colonel R. J. Pagès des Huttes; one *s. Educ.:* privately. Acting Consul, Kermanshah, 1904 and 1905; Vice-Consul at Resht, 1906-12; Mogador, 1912-16; Acting Consul and then Consul at Casablanca, 1915-22; Consul at Cairo, 1922-24; negotiated with the French Protectorate authorities in Morocco the settlement of the question of Crown and mosque property in British hands, 1917-19; H.B.M. Consul-General, Smyrna, 1924-28; Salonika, 1928-29. *Publications:* Le Guilan; Mazandaran and Astarabad; numerous papers on Persia and Morocco, and genealogical studies. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Cairo; 33 St. George's Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7746. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

RABY, Frederic James Edward; Assistant Secretary, H.M. Office of Works, since 1927; *b.* 11 Dec. 1888; *e. s.* of late E. J. Raby, Chester; *m.* 1917, Joyce, *d.* of W. H. Mason, Huntingdon; one *s. Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Trinity College, Cambridge; Senior Scholar; 1st Class, Parts I. and II. Historical Tripos; entered H.M. Office of Works, 1911; Fellow of Royal Historical Society (member of council); Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Publications:* A History of Christian Latin Poetry from the Beginnings to the Close of the Middle Ages, 1927; various articles on medieval history. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 40 Barleycroft Road, Welwyn Garden City. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 650. *Club:* University of London.

RACHMANINOFF, Sergei Vassilievitch, pianist and composer; *b.* Novgorod, Russia, 2 April 1873. *Educ.:* Moscow and Petrograd Conservatoires. Has appeared in Europe and America with leading orchestras as pianist and as conductor of his own works; written two Operas, three Symphonies, four Pianoforte Concertos; a large number of Pianoforte pieces and songs. *Address:* c/o Ibbs and Tillett, 124 Wigmore Street, W.1.

RACKHAM, Arthur, R.W.S.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1867; *s.* of late Alfred Thomas Rackham, Admiralty Marshal; *m.* 1908, Edyth, *y. d.* of late William Robert Starkie, J.P., R.M., Cregane Manor, Rosscarbery, Ireland; one *d.* (Mrs. Rackham studied Art at Slade School, London, and at Paris; is a member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; Gold Medal, Barcelona, 1911; Paintings bought for National Museum, Barcelona, and the Luxembourg, Paris). *Educ.:* City of London School; Lambeth School of Art. Master of Art Workers' Guild, 1919. Gold medals, Milan 1906, and Barcelona 1911; exhibition of collected works at the Salon of the Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris; received medal and elected Associate, 1912; Drawings bought for National and Municipal Collections at Barcelona, Vienna, Preston, Bradford, Melbourne, the Luxembourg, Paris, and Tate Gallery, London. *Publications:* illustrated Rip Van Winkle, 1905; Peter Pan, 1906; Alice in Wonderland, 1907; Ingoldsby Legends, 1907; Midsummer Night's Dream, 1908; Undine; 1909; Grimm's Fairy Tales, 1909; Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung, 1910, 1911; Æsop's Fables, 1912; Mother Goose, 1913; A Book of Pictures, 1913; Dickens' Christmas Carol, 1915; Grimm's Little Brother and Little Sister, 1917; Cinderella, 1919; British Ballads, 1919; The Sleeping Beauty, 1920; Comus, 1921; A Dish of Apples, 1921; Hawthorne's Wonder Book, 1922; The Tempest, 1926; The Legend of Sleepy Hollow, 1928; The Vicar of Wakefield, 1929; and other books. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Stilegate, Limpsfield; *T.:* The Chart 77; Primrose Hill Studios, Fitzroy Road, N.W.1. *Club:* Arts.

RACKHAM, Bernard; Keeper of the Department of Ceramics, Victoria and Albert Museum; *b.* 26 July 1876; *s.* of Alfred Thomas Rackham, Admiralty Marshal; *m.* Ruth, *y. d.* of Francis Adams, London and Natal; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A., 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1898; M.A. 1907. Appointed to Victoria and Albert Museum, 1898; Fellow of British Institute of Industrial Art; F.S.A.; Hon. Fellow, British Society of Master Glass Painters; Vice-President, Art Section of the Ceramic Society; Member of Committee, International Museum of Ceramics, Faenza; Hon. Member of Maatschappij der Nederlandsche Letterkunde, Leiden; Hon. Member of the Gesellschaft für Ostasiatische Kunst. *Publications:* A Book of Porcelain; Catalogue of the Schreiber Collection, Victoria and Albert Museum; Catalogue of the Herbert Allen Collection of English Porcelain; Catalogue of the Le Blond Collection of Corean Pottery; Dutch Tiles (The Van den Bergh Gift); English Pottery (with Herbert Read); Early Netherlands Maiolica; edited and translated Old Dutch Pottery and Tiles, by E. Neurdenburg, Pottery and Porcelain, by E. Hannover, Egyptian Art, by W. Worringer; articles in Burlington Magazine, Der Cicerone, and other art periodicals. *Address:* 86 Higher Drive, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 2457.

RACKHAM, Harris, M.A.; University Lecturer and Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge; *b.* 22 Dec. 1868; *s.* of late Alfred Thomas Rackham, Admiralty Marshal; *m.* 1901, Clara Dorothea (temporary Inspector of Factories, Home Office, 1915-19; Fellow of Newnham College, 1920; Member of Cambs. County Council, and of Cambridge Borough Council; J.P., M.A.), *y. d.* of late Henry S. Tabor of Fennes, Bocking, Essex. *Educ.:* City of London School; Christ's College, Camb. (Scholar); B.A. 1890; Fellow, 1894, Classical Tutor and Lecturer, 1898; Senior Tutor, 1911-14; Lecturer, Newnham College, 1893-1910; Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1891-92 and 1915-17; temporary Assistant, Intelligence Department, Admiralty, 1917-18; Treasury, 1918-19; late Cambridge Secretary for Toynbee Hall. *Publications:*

edition of Prometheus Vinctus of Æschylus; translations of Cicero's De Finibus and Aristotle's Ethics in Loeb series; Early Statutes of Christ's College. *Address:* 9 Park Terrace, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 921. *Club:* Savile.

RADCLIFFE, Alexander Nelson; senior partner in the firm of Radcliffes and Hood, St. Barbe Sladen and Wing; *b.* 30 Sep. 1856; 4th *s.* of John Alexander Radcliffe of Ordsal, Cobham, Surrey; *m.* 1884, Isabel Grace, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Sir E. Y. W. Henderson, K.C.B., sometime Chief Commissioner of Metropolitan Police; two *s.* (elder killed in the War) three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Göttingen. Hon. Major, 18th Middlesex R.V.; for many years a member of the Committee of the Kennel Club, and a well-known judge of collies. *Address:* 45 Kensington Square, W.8; Bag Park, Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Ashburton, S. Devon. *T.:* Ken. 2570.

See also Lord Gorell.

RADCLIFFE, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles; *see* Delmé-Radcliffe.

RADCLIFFE, Sir Frederick Morton, Kt., *cr.* 1922; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; Chairman of the Liverpool Cathedral Committee since June 1918; Chairman of Finance and Estates Committee of Queen Anne's Bounty; *b.* 16 Feb. 1861; *e. s.* of late Sir David Radcliffe, Liverpool; *m.* 1885, Margaret, *d.* of Alfred Horsfall of Hollenden, Exmouth; four *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute and privately. Practised as solicitor in Liverpool, 1882-1918; Hon. Sec. Liverpool Constitutional Association, 1884-1901, and Vice-President since 1901; Hon. Sec. of the Liverpool International Exhibition, 1886; received in 1887 from the French Government the Order of Officier d'Academie; is one of the original members of the Committee for building the new Liverpool Cathedral, which has been in course of erection since 1903, and was first Treasurer (1901-13); on Council of Liverpool University, 1919-22; formerly Chairman Legal Board of Church of England. *Recreations:* fishing, travel, reading. *Address:* 30 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Museum 3570. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union; Conservative, Exchange, Liverpool.

RADCLIFFE, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Walter, C.I.E. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; late Dorset Regt.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Gen. G. T. Radcliffe; *m.* Mabel Gertrude, *d.* of Frederic Steward. *Educ.:* Leamington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1894; Capt. 1901; Major, 1912; Col. 1920; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Deputy Military Governor, Basra; Commanded 2/ Dorsets, Mesopotamia (severely wounded); G.S.O.2, G.S.O.1, 58th Division, 1916; Assistant Commandant R.M.C., 1916-17; France, 1917-19; Brig.-Gen., 1917-19; Commanded 2/ Dorset Regt., 1919-21; operations in Malabar, 1921 (medal, Indian General Service); A.A.G. and Col. i/C Administration, Iraq, 1921-22; Embarkation Commandant, Southampton, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; Officer Legion of Honour; Commander of the Crown, Belgium. *Address:* White Croft, Rodwell, Weymouth. *T.:* Weymouth 434. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Royal Dorset Yacht.

RADCLIFFE, Ven. Harry Sydney, M.A.; Archdeacon of Lynn since 1926; Rector of Gaywood since 1906; Vicar of Mintlyn; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral, 1924-26; Rural Dean of Lynn, 1918-26; *b.* 7 May 1867; 4th *s.* o. late Sir David Radcliffe; *m.* 1904, Elspeth, *d.* of late W. Tod; four *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Exeter College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Had five years' experience of commercial life in Liverpool; ordained, 1894; Curate of Haigh and Aspull, Wigan, 1894; Curate in Charge, New Springs, 1896; Commandant B.R.C.S., 1914-26. *Publications:* The Church Plate of the Rural Deanery of Lynn; The Church Plate of the old Deanery of Cranwich and part of the Deanery of Walsingham in Norfolk; The Church Plate of the Borough of King's Lynn and West Lynn. *Recreations:* archæological research, motoring, golf. *Address:* Gaywood Rectory, King's Lynn. *T.:* King's Lynn 186. *M.:* PW 4477.

RADCLIFFE, Sir Joseph (Edward), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1813; *b.* 1 Aug. 1858; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Katharine Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir Edward Doughty Tichborne, 9th Bt.; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1881, Mary Katherine, *d.* of J. R. Talbot of Rhode Hill, Devon; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oscott. Late Capt. 3rd Batt. Yorkshire Regiment. *Heir:* *s.* Everard Joseph, J.P. [*b.* 27 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1909, Daisy, 3rd *d.* of Capt. Ashton Case of Beckford Hall, Gloucesters.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Downside; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). *Clubs:* Boodle's; Yorkshire]. *Address:* Rudding Park, Knaresborough; Royton Hall, Royton, Lancashire.

See also Baron Vaux of Harrowden.

RADCLIFFE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Percy (Pollexfen de Blaquiere), K.C.B., *cr.* 1930; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Commander of Legion of Honour; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Scottish Command, since 1930; *b.* 9 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Gen. Sir W. Pollexfen Radcliffe, K.C.B., and Isabel, *d.* of late Hon. Peter de Blaquiere; *m.* 1918, Râhmèh Theodora (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Sir John Swinburne, 7th Bart. of Capheaton, and *widow* of Riversdale Walrond. *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1893; Capt. 1900; Maj. 1910; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1918; served with G Battery, R.H.A., in South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.B., K.C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.); Director of Military Operations, War Office, 1918-22; G.O.C. 48th (South Midland) Division, T.A., 1923-26; 4th Division, 1926-27. *Publication:* Tactical Employment of Field Artillery (translation from the French of Comdt. Rouquerol). *Address:* Scottish Command Headquarters, Edinburgh; Lacie's Court, Abingdon, Berks. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Travellers'.

RADCLIFFE, Colonel Philip John Joseph, C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1863; 3rd *s.* of Sir J. E. Radcliffe, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1893, Maud, *d.* of late Sir F. A. Weld, G.C.M.G.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 5 Little Stanhope Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2883. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RADCLIFFE, Ralph D.; *see* Delmé-Radcliffe.

RADCLIFFE, Vice-Admiral Stephen Herbert, C.M.G.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Herbert Radcliffe, Clevedon, Somerset; *m.* 1905, Adria, *d.* of Connel Whipple; one *s.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia as a naval cadet, 1886; served in the Channel, Mediterranean, and Training Squadrons; Lieut. 1894, four first class certificates; served in the Mediterranean, Channel, and East Indies Squadrons; took part in Somaliland Campaign, 1902-3; Commander, 1904; served in Atlantic Fleet and Australian Squadron; Capt. 1911; served as Flag-Capt. in Australian Squadron, 1913-15; Flag-Capt. 2nd Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1915-1917; afterwards in command of H.M. ships Drake, Achilles, and Superb; in latter ship flew the flag of Com.-in-Chief Mediterranean Fleet on the occasion of the Turkish Armistice and the occupation of Constantinople by the Allies; in command of the N.E. Coast of England, 1920-22; Rear-Admiral, 1922; retired list; Vice-Admiral retired, 1927. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, fishing, hunting, golf. *M.:* TA 522. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

RADCLIFFE, William, Barrister; J.P.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1856; *e. s.* of Rev. John Radcliffe of Castle Wellan, Mourne, and Kingston, Jamaica, and Jane, *o. d.* of William Wilson of

Ballymoney, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1906, Catherine, *widow* of Major Louis I. Seymour, Railway Pioneer Regt., and *d.* of Frederic H. Perry of Whitney Point, New York. *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (Honours in Classical Moderations and in Law); B.A. 1880. Called Inner Temple, 1881; travelled, fished, and studied past and present methods and folklores of fishing, except in Asia and S. America; established and operated for several years extensive fish-hatcheries on the old Ute Indian Reservation in Colorado. Holds, with his cousin Mr. Harold Wilson, the World's Record of killing in Norway, in 1924, in 5½ days, 1352 salmon and grilse. *Publication:* Fishing from the Earliest Times, 1921. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, previously cricket and racquets. *Address:* Beech Court, Upper Deal, Kent. *T.:* Deal 23. *Club:* Windham.

RADCLIFFE-BROWN, Alfred Reginald, M.A., F.R.A.I; Professor of Anthropology, University of Sydney, since 1925; *b.* 17 Jan. 1881; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of Algernon Lyon, Cambridge; one *d. Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge, Anthony Wilkin student in Ethnology, 1906 and 1910; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1908-14; Lecturer in Ethnology, University of London, 1909-10; Director of Education, Tonga, S. Pacific, 1918-19; Ethnologist, Transvaal Museum, Pretoria, 1921; Professor of Social Anthropology, University of Cape Town, 1921-1925. *Publications:* The Andaman Islanders; various papers on anthropology in scientific journals; Editor of quarterly journal Oceania since 1930. *Address:* The University, Sydney N.S.W.

RADCLYFFE, Major (Charles Robert) Eustace; late 1st Life Guards; High Sheriff, Dorset, 1925; J.P. Dorset; *b.* 1873; *e. s.* of late Charles James Radclyffe, of Foxdenton Hall, Lancs, and Hyde, Dorset; *m.* 1st, 1897, *o. d.* of S. J. Howard, Richmond, Surrey; four *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Kathleen, *o. d.* of J. B. Docherty, Thurso. *Educ.:* private schools and army tutors. 2nd Lt. 1st Life Guards, 1893; A.D.C. to late Gen. Sir Redvers Buller, 1898; served South African War, 1900-1, on the Staff, and attached to 1st Royal Dragoons; European War, 1914-15; Egypt, 1915-16; temp. A.A.G. to the I.G.C. Egypt; a member of the British Military Mission in Roumania, 1918-19 (Star of Roumania); has travelled widely as an explorer and sportsman, chiefly in Arctic regions; Founder of the Shikar Club (or the Society of Big Game Hunters of England); for many years maintained the largest establishment of trained hawks and falconers in England, and a great votary of this ancient sport *Publications:* Big Game Shooting in Alaska; Modern Falconry; Small Game Shooting in Hungary; Norwegian Angling, etc. *Recreations:* falconry, shooting, fishing, formerly boxing and lawn-tennis. *Address:* Hyde, Wareham; Forss House, Thurso. *Clubs:* Orleans, Flyfishers'.

See also Maj. Sir J. T. Prestige.

RADFORD, Edmund Ashworth; F.C.A.; chartered accountant; *b.* Feb. 1881; *s.* of late George Radford of Manchester and Church Stretton; *m.* 1912, Beatrice, *d.* of late William Hay of Cheadle Hulme; two *d. Educ.:* Buxton College. Became a chartered accountant in 1902; senior partner of E. A. Radford, Edwards and Co., chartered accountants, of Royal Mail House, 76 Cross Street, Manchester; M.P. (U.) South Salford, 1924-29; Director of several engineering and other companies in and around Manchester and Salford. *Address:* White Gables, Wilmslow, Cheshire. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile; Constitutional, Engineers', Manchester.

RADFORD, Rt. Rev. L. B.; *see* Goulburn, Bishop of.

RADFORD, Robert, concert and operatic bass vocalist; Professor of Singing, Royal Academy of Music, since 1928; *b.* Nottingham, 13 May 1874; *m.* 1900, Ada, *d.* of George Roper, Nottingham; one *d. Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy of Music Principal bass, Royal Opera, Covent Garden, Beecham Opera Co., and all the leading festivals and concerts since 1906, including Handel Festival, 1906, 1909, 1912, 1920, and 1923; Birmingham, Leeds, Sheffield, and Bristol Festivals, Three Choir Festivals, 1907-13, 1920-1925; Royal Choral Society, Chappell Ballad Concerts, Hallé Concerts, Manchester, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and sketching. *Address:* The Hermitage, Abbey Road, N.W. *T.:* Maida Vale 4125. *Clubs:* Savage, R.A.M., London Sketch.

RADHAKRISHNAN, S., M.A.; D.Litt. (Hon.) 1928; George V. Professor of Philosophy, Calcutta University, since 1921; President Post-Graduate Council in Arts, 1927; *b.* 5 Sep. 1888. *Educ.:* Madras Christian College. Assistant Professor of Philosophy, Presidency College, Madras, 1911-16; Professor of Philosophy, Presidency Coll., 1916-1917; University Prof. of Philosophy, Mysore, 1918-21; Upton Lecturer, Manchester College, Oxford, 1926 and 1929-30; Haskell Lecturer in Comparative Religion, University of Chicago, 1926; General President Third Session of the Indian Philosophical Congress, Bombay, 1927; Hibbert Lecturer, 1929. *Publications:* The Philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore, 1918; The Reign of Religion in Contemporary Philosophy, 1920; Indian Philosophy in the Library of Philosophy, vol. i. 1923; vol. ii. 1927; The Philosophy of the Upanishads, 1924; The Hindu View of Life, 1927, translated into French and German, etc.; The Religion we Need, 1928; Kalki, or The Future of Civilization, 1929; article on Indian Philosophy in Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed., and several others on Philosophy and Religion in Mind, International Journal of Ethics, Hibbert Journal, etc. *Recreation:* light reading. *Address:* The University, Calcutta.

RADHANPUR, H.H. Mahomed Jalaludinkhan Babi, Bahadur, Nawab of; *b.* 1 April 1889; Pathan, Babi, Mahomedan; *m.* 1st, cousin, Bima Husenbakhte (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Suba Ahmedkhanji: one *d.*; 2nd, Shah Begum Saheb, *d.* of Sardar Saheb Khan Mahamadkhan Saheb of Amritsar. *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot. *S.* brother, 1910. The State is 1150 square miles in extent, and has a population of 67,626, the Prince's salute being 11 guns. *Address:* Radhanpur, Bombay Presidency, India.

RADICE, Lt.-Col. Alfred Hutton, D.S.O. 1916; late Gloucestershire Regiment; *b.* 17 Sep. 1873; *s.* of A. Hampden Radice, of Thistleborough, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1913 (*see* Radice, Mrs. A. H.) *d.* of late Col. Alister Jamieson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. Served South African War (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War, 1914, Mons to Ypres, as Adjutant 1st Gloucestershires (wounded first Battle of Ypres); commanded 14th Batt. Gloucestershire Regiment and 11th Batt. South Wales Borderers, France (wounded Pilkem Ridge); Chief Instructor-Interpreter, G.H.Q. Schools, Italy (despatches four times, 1914 Star and clasp, Victory medal, and Oak Leaf, G.S. medal, Cav. Uff. Corona d'Italia, Croce di Guerra); retired pay, 1921. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Long View, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.:* High Wycombe 628. *M.:* ML 5138. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir J. Percy.

RADICE, Mrs. A. H. (Sheila Radice); *b.* Naini Tal, India; 2nd *d.* of late Colonel Alister Jamieson, F.G.S., Indian Army, and Geraldine Alice, *d.* of Rev. J. B. D'Aguilar; *m.* 1913, Lt.-Col. A. H. Radice (*q.v.*); one *s.* one *d.* Assistant Editor The Times Educational

Supplement since 1919; founded (with Miss Hester Booth) St. George's Home for Officers' Children, 1920; founded the Parents' Association, 1922; Careers group, Parents' Association, 1930. *Publications:* The New Children; The Book of Shapes; Home and School (with Viscountess Erleigh, Mrs. H. A. L. Fisher, and Mrs. Coombe-Tennant), etc. *Recreations:* gardening, travelling. *Address:* Long View, High Wycombe, Bucks. *Club:* Writers'.

RADNOR, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1765), **William Pleydell-Bouverie;** Bt. 1713-14; Viscount Folkestone, Baron Longford, 1747; Baron Pleydell-Bouverie, 1765; late Capt. 4th Batt. Wiltshire Regt.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1895; *e. s.* of 6th Earl and Julian, *d.* of Charles Balfour, Newton Don; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1922, Helena Olivia, *d.* of Charles R. W. Adeane, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded). *Heir: s.* Viscount Folkestone, *q.v. Address:* Alward House, Salisbury. *T.:* Alderbury 2; Longford Castle, Salisbury.

See also W. J. Barry, Lt.-Gen. Sir H. M. Lawson.

RADSTOCK, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1800), **Granville George Waldegrave;** C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1 Sep. 1859; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Susan (*d.* 1892), *d.* of John Hales Calcraft, M.P., Rempstone, and of Caroline, *d.* of 5th Duke of Manchester; *S.* father, 1913. *Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). *Heir: b.* Hon. Montagu Waldegrave, *q.v. Address:* Mayfield, Woolston, Hants. *Club:* National.

RADZIWILL, Princess Catherine, *b.* 1860; *m.* 1st Prince Adam Radziwill; 2nd Monsieur Charles Danvin. Published under pseudonym of Count Paul Wassill: La Société de Berlin; Behind the Veil of the Russian Court; Confessions of the Czarina, and under her own name: Germany under Three Emperors; The Firebrand of Bolschevism; The Austrian Court from Within; Russia's Decline and Fall; Because it was Written; Those I Remember, 1924; and many other volumes. *Recreations:* riding and boating.

RAE, William, D.S.O. 1916; late Lt.-Col. Canadian Expeditionary Force; *b.* 15 Jan. 1883; *s.* of William Rae, M.A., Advocate, Aberdeen, Scotland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University, M.A.; B.L. Lieut.-Col. Reserve of Officers, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada (Canadian Militia); served European War, 1914-19, Canadian Infantry and General Staff (despatches four times, Croix de Guerre (French), D.S.O.); Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration. *Address:* 26 Wilfred Street, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8416. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Caledonian; Vancouver, Vancouver.

RAEBURN, Agnes M., R.S.W.; Member of the Royal Scottish Water-Colour Society and Society of Scottish Artists; *y. d.* of late James Raeburn, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art. Subjects, landscapes and flowers; favourite sketching grounds, Scotland, England and France. *Address:* 11 Cranworth Street, Glasgow. *Club:* Glasgow Society of Lady Artists.

RAEBURN, Henry Raeburn Macbeth-, A.R.A. 1922; R.E.; artist and engraver; *b.* 24 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Norman Macbeth, R.S.A.; *m.* 1883, Isabel Elizabeth (*d.* 1929); one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; Royal Scottish Academy; Julian's Studio, Paris. Started as portrait painter in London, 1884; became engraver, 1890; has been constant exhibitor at British and Continental Exhibitions since 1884. *Publications:* Engraved plates after all the well-known masters. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, sailing, and other outdoor sports. *Address:* Wentworth House, Stroud Green, Newbury; *T.:* Newbury 133; 38 Clareville Grove, South Kensington, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Arts; Northwood and Newbury Golf.

RAEBURN, Sir William Hannay, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1923; Kt., *cr.* 1918; M.P. (U.) Dumbartonshire, 1918-22; Ex-President Chamber of Shipping of the U.K.; Chairman Clyde Trust; Ex-Chairman British Corporation Registry; Chairman Bulls Metal and Melloid Co., Helensburgh Workmen's Dwellings Co., and several others; *b.* Glasgow, 11th Aug. 1850; *s.* of William Raeburn and Grace Hannay; *m.* 1st, 1876, Sarah, *d.* of John T. Manifold, C.E.; 2nd, 1888, Ellinor Martha, *d.* of Rev. Arch. Weir, D.C.L.; 3rd, 1917, Olga Lucia, *d.* of Dr. Peel-Yates; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rothesay Academy; Dollar Institution. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, and gardening. *Heir:* W. N. Raeburn, *q.v. Address:* Woodend, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire; *T.:* Helensburgh 66. *M.:* SN 448. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Constitutional; Conservative, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

RAEBURN, William Norman, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., LL.B.; K.C. 1919; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of Sir William H. Raeburn, Bart., *q.v.*, and Sarah Manifold; *m.* 1912, Mary Irene (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of Fred. Lennard, Hove, Sussex; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Uppingham; Glasgow Univ. Called to Bar, 1903. *Publication:* 3rd edition of Blackburn on Sale. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; The Mount, St. John's, Woking. *Clubs:* Union; Woking Golf.

RAEMAEKERS, Louis, LL.D. (Hon.) Glasgow, 1922; cartoonist; *b.* Roermond, Holland, 6 April 1869; *m.* 1902, Johanna P. van Mansvelt; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Roermond; Amsterdam; Brussels. Honorary Member of the Royal Society of Miniature Painters, 1915, and of the Three Arts Club, 1916; Chevalier of the Legion d'Honneur, 1916; Officier, 1925; Honorary Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, 1916; Chevalier de l'ordre de Leopold, 1920; Honorary Member of the Ligue des Poilus de France, 1922; Diplome d'honneur de la Ligue des Pays Neutres; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Order of Polona Restituta; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Commander of the Order of the Three Stars of Letland; painted portraits and landscape, and sometimes genre; about 1908 started making political cartoons; Member of the Arts Clubs at Amsterdam and The Hague; had several successful special exhibitions of his works in Amsterdam, The Hague, Rotterdam, Utrecht, Arnhem, Groningen, Dordrecht, etc.; made a great number of posters, etc. *Publications:* The Great War in 1916; The Great War in 1917; Devant l'Histoire, 1918; Cartoon History of the War, 1919. *Address:* 7 Avenue de l'Hippodrome, Brussels.

RAFFAN, Peter Wilson; M.P. (L.) Leigh Division, S.W. Lancashire, 1910-22, North Edinburgh, 1923-24; J.P. Monmouthshire; *b.* Aberdeen, 1868; *m.* 1890, Margaret, *d.* of Joseph Weir, Dumfries. *Educ.:* Public Schools, Aberdeen. Secretary United Kingdom Band of Hope Union; Ex-Chairman Monmouthshire County Council; Chairman, Parliamentary Land Values Group, 1923-24; Ex-Pres. English League for the Taxation of Land Values; Chairman Temperance group in House of Commons, 1919-22. *Address:* 22 Denbigh Place, South Belgravia, S.W.1. *Club:* National Liberal.

RAFFÉ, Walter George, A.R.C.A. (Lond.), F.I.B.D., F.R.S.A.; designer, author and lecturer; Lecturer for London County Council on Art, Architecture, Advertising; Principal of Lucknow Govt. School of Art, India, and Govt. Examiner in drawing, 1921; retired; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire, 16 Aug. 1888. *Educ.:* privately; Halifax Technical College; Shipley art school; Leeds College of Art; Royal College of Art, London. Assistant teacher, Shipley School of Art, 1908-12; student Royal College of Art, 1912-15; aircrafts work during War; Art Director, Northern Polytechnic Institute, London, 1919; lecturer on commercial art, etc., at various places; Lecturer in Art, Calcutta University, 1924; Fellow and Lecturer

British Institute of Decorators, 1921; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, 1919, etc. *Publications:* Poems in Black and White, 1922, illustrated with own wood engravings; Graphic Design: a Guide to Commercial Art, 1926; Poster Design, 1929; (joint) Some Aspects of Art Education, 1921; Principles of Colour; Memory Drawing in Art, 1931; special contributor on Art Education to Schoolmaster and Times Educ. Supp.; contributor to technical press on different phases of art and advertising, etc.; also many wood engraving prints published; examples are in Victoria and Albert Museum, London, British Museum, and twenty other art collections; many published in magazines; also in many exhibitions. *Address:* 56 Gloucester Crescent, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

RAFFERTY, His Honour Judge Michael Harvey; *b.* 18 Jan. 1877; *o. s.* of Michael Rafferty of Colgath House, Kilcock, Co. Kildare, and Wilhelmina, *d.* of John Quinlan, formerly proprietor and editor of Dublin Evening Post; *m.* 1910, Yolande, *d.* of P. Ch. van Lennep, Dutch Diplomatic Agent in Cairo, and Maud Ogilvy. *Educ.:* privately. Licencié en droit de l'Université de Paris; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn; British Judge in Native Courts of First-Instance, 1912; Judge in Court of Appeal, Cairo, 1921; Member of Jury, Milan Exhibition, 1906, section prévoyance sociale. *Publication:* author of monograph on Vico in Great Jurists of the World series. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

RAFFETY, Frank Walter, Barrister-at-law; M.P. (L.) Bath 1923-24; Recorder of High Wycombe since 1905; Member L.C.C., West Islington, 1922-25; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Charles Walter Raffety, High Wycombe: *m.* 1912, Jessie, *y. d.* of W. H. Brown, of Harts, Woodford Green; one *s.* Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1898; contested West Lewisham by-election, Sep. 1921, and West Bristol, Nov. 1922; Bath, 1922 and 1924; Cheltenham, 1929; President Uxbridge Division Liberal Association; Treasurer, Industrial Co-Partnership Association; Treasurer Educational Settlements Association. *Publications:* joint editor, Burke's Works, 1906; Maxims and Reflections of Burke, 1908; Editor, Modern Business Practice, 1912; The Future of Party Politics, 1918; Our Part in the League of Nations, 1920; Partnership in Industry, 1928. *Address:* 3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 8415; Shepherds Hill House, Harefield, nr. Uxbridge; *T.:* Harefield 18. *Clubs:* Eighty, National Liberal.

RAFTER, Sir Charles Haughton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1920; Chief Constable Birmingham since 1899; *s.* of William Pearse Rafter, Belfast; *m.* 1st, 1885, Olivia Lucy (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late Arthur Nugent, J.P., of Crannagh, Co. Galway; 2nd, 1916, Katharine Veronica, *d.* of late Dennis Griffin; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's Univ., Ireland; London University. District Inspector, Royal Irish Constabulary, 1882-1899. Officer (Brother), Order of St. John of Jerusalem; King's Police Medal, 1909. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, music, etc. *Address:* Elmley Lodge, Harborne, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Union; University, Cosmopolitan, Rotary, Birmingham.

RAGG, Rev. Lonsdale, D.D.; Prebendary of Buckden in Lincoln Cathedral; *b.* Wellington, Shropshire, 23 Oct. 1866; 5th *s.* of Rev. Thomas Ragg, late Vicar of Lawley, Shropshire; *m.*, 1902, Laura, *d.* of late Major Roberts, 31st Bengal Native Infantry; one *d. Educ.:* Newport (Shropshire) School; Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of All Saints', Oxford, 1890; tutor and lecturer at Christ Church, 1891-95; Vice-Principal of Cuddesdon Theological College, 1895-98; Warden of the Bishop's Hostel, Lincoln, and Vice-Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral, 1899-1903; Winter Chaplain at Bologna, 1904-5; British Chaplain at Venice, 1905-9; Rector of Tickencote, Rutland, 1909-12; Diocesan Inspector for the Archdeaconry of Northampton, 1912-15; Warden of Bangor and St. Asaph Clerical Education Society, 1917-22; Diocesan Missioner for the Diocese of Oxford, 1922-24; English Chaplain at Rome, 1924-30; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Bangor and St. Asaph. *Publications:* Second Book of Samuel in The Books of the Bible; Christian Evidences in Oxford Church Text Books; Aspects of the Atonement; Christ and our Ideals; Dante and his Italy; The Mohammedan Gospel of Barnabas (jointly with Mrs. Ragg, authoress of The Women Artists of Bologna; of Things Seen in Venice, and of Crises in Venetian History); The Church of the Apostles; The Book of Books; Things Seen in Venice (with Mrs. Ragg); Memoir of Edward Charles Wickham; Venice (with Mrs. Ragg), 1916; Commentary on St. Luke, 1922; Dante, Apostle of Freedom, 1922. *Clubs:* New Oxford and Cambridge, Overseas: Union, Rome.

RAGG, Rev. William Henry Murray, Curate in charge of S. Cynons Church, Fairbourne, N. Wales, 1922; *b.* Dec. 1861; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Ragg, Vicar of Lawley, Salop; *m.* 1894, Florence Stead, of Leamington; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; Jesus College, Cambridge. Headmaster of Great Yarmouth Grammar School, 1888-98; of Hereford Cathedral School, 1898-1912; Prebendary of Hereford, 1911; Vicar of Tenbury, 1912. *Address:* Tawelfan, Fairbourne S.O., Merioneth.

RAGLAN, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1852), **FitzRoy Richard Somerset;** late Grenadier Guards; Order of the Nile; Political Officer, Palestine, 1919-21; *b.* 10 June 1885; *s. s.* of 3rd Baron Raglan and Lady Ethel Jemima Ponsonby, *d.* of 7th Earl of Bessborough (author of Memories of Three Reigns, 1928); Tory; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1923, Hon. Julia Hamilton, *d.* of 11th Baron Belhaven, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1905; Captain, 1914; Major, 1919; A.D.C. to Governor, Hong-Kong, 1912-13; with Egyptian army, 1913-19; retired pay, 1922; J.P. and C.C. Co. Mon. Owns about 1100 acres, and Cefntilla Court. *Publications:* Review Articles on Political and Oriental subjects. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. FitzRoy John Somerset, *b.* 8 Nov. 1927. *Address:* Cefntilla Court, Usk, Monmouthshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

RAHA, Rai Bahadur Hemanta Kumar, M.A., C.I.E. 1926; late Postmaster-General Bengal and Assam, Calcutta; *b.* 27 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Rai Bahadur Bhoobun Mohon Raha; *m.* 1893, Sukumari, *d.* of I. C. Bose, Howrah; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Birbhum Zilla School; Presidency College, Calcutta. Graduate of 1893 with Honours in English; joined the Post Office of India as Probationary Superintendent of Post Offices, 1895; Deputy Postmaster-General, 1915. *Address:* 3 Lovelock Place, Ballygunj, Calcutta; Jadabpur, Dacca, India. *M.:* 9864.

RAHIM, Sir Abdur (Mr. Justice Rahim), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1919; late Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bengal; late Judge of High Court at Madras. *Address:* Calcutta.

RAHIMTOOLA, Sir Ibrahim, Kt., *cr.* 1912; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1923; C.I.E.; was member Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay; President of the Bombay Legislative Council, 1923; *b.* May 1862; *s.* of Rahmitoola Kaderbhoy; *m.* 1st, *d.* of Khakibhoy Hemani; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, *d.* of Cassambhoy Mahomed Mitha; three *s.* three *d. Recreation:* President of the Islam Gymkhana. *Address:* Pedder Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay. *T.A.:* Harmony. *T.:* 1564 Bombay. *Club:* Orient, Bombay.

RAIKES, Vice-Admiral Cecil Dacre Staveley, C.B.E. 1922; Admiralty Assessor to High Court of Appeal and Nautical Assessor to Home Office; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Right Hon. H. C. Raikes of Llwynegrin, Mold, Flintshire; *m.* 1924, Katherine Georgina Josephina, *o. c.* of Lt.-Col. Hon. Frank Weld-Forester of Decker Hill, Shifnal, Salop; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia; R.N. Colleges. Served as Sub-Lt. in H.M. Royal Yacht; Lieut. on H.M.S. Crescent under command of H.M. King George when Duke of York; commanded H.M.S. Clio as S.N.O., Yangtse river, 1906-8; Liaison Officer to U.S. Fleet for H.M. King George's Coronation ceremonies; Comdr. R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1911-14; Commanded St. George in Patrol Flotillas, 1914-15; commanded H.M.S. Raglan at Gallipoli and in Gulf of Smyrna and as Senior Naval Officer on right flank of Salonika Army, 1915-16; commanded H.M.S. Minerva, and S.N.O. on East Coast Africa, 1916-19, and as S.N.O. Aden Patrol in support of King of Hedjas, 1916; Commodore and Chief of Staff to Com.-in-Chief Western Approaches, 1919-21; commanded H.M.S. Ramillies, Atlantic Fleet, 1921-22; Rear-Admiral, 1924; retired list, 1924; Vice-Admiral, retired, 1929; Commander of Portuguese Military Order of Avis. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Westfield, Wimborne Minster. *M.:* DE 86. *Clubs:* United Service, Wellington; Hon. Member Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

RAIKES, Major David Taunton, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Tank Corps; *b.* 1897; *y. s.* of late R. T. Raikes; *m.* 1930, Cynthia Birkett, *cr. d.* of Ronald Stewart-Brown, Bryn-y-Grog, Marchwiel. *Educ.:* Radley College; Merton College, Oxford. Served European War, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., bar). *Recreation:* Oxford VIII., 1920-22. *Address:* Treberfydd, Bwlch, Breconshire; Jenkins Bros. (Birkenhead), Ltd., Birkenhead. *Club:* New University.

RAIKES, Ernest Barkley, K.C. 1929; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Barrister-at-Law, 2 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Rev. Francis Raikes and Martha, *d.* of Rev. J. C. Barkley; *m.* 1899, Hilda, *d.* of R. A. Barkley; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Keble College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1888; Chairman of Quarter Sessions for East Norfolk since 1925; County Secretary, Norfolk Branch, B.R.C.S., 1915-20. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, and lawn tennis. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Ham Common, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston-on-Thames 2802. *Clubs:* New University, M.C.C.; Norfolk County.

RAIKES, Lieut.-Col. Geoffrey Taunton, D.S.O. 1916; South Wales Borderers; Chief Instructor in Military History and Tactics, R.M.A., since 1928; *b.* 7 April 1884; 4th *s.* of late Robert Taunton Raikes of Treberfydd, Breconshire, and 2nd wife, Rosa Margaret, 4th *d.* of Henry William Cripps, Q.C., of Beechwood, Great Marlow; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Amabel Wilson, *o. d.* of late Arthur Wilson-Fox, C.B., and Mrs. Wilson-Fox, of Ridgeway House, Northaw; three *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1903; employed with Egyptian Government, 1913-15; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and two bars, Bt. Major, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.; Valeside, Bourne Road, Bexley. *T.:* Bexley Heath 497.

See also Major D. T., Colonel L. T. and Captain R. H. T. Raikes.

RAIKES, Maj.-Gen. George Leonard, C.B. 1926; D.S.C.; late R.M.; *b.* 18 April 1878; *s.* of late Colonel George Whittington Raikes, late 6th (Mil.) Batt. K.R.R.C., Woodville, Leamington Spa. *Educ.:* Army School, Stratford-on-Avon; R.N.C., Greenwich. 2nd Lieut. R.M.A., 1896; Lieut., 1897; Capt., 1902; Maj., 1915; Lt.-Col., 1921; Col., 1926; Col. Commandant Plymouth Division Royal Marines, 1928-29; Brigadier, 1928; Major-Gen. 1929; served South African War with Naval Brigade, 1900 (Queen's medal and three clasps); Colonial Tour in H.M.S. Ophir, 1901; served European War in France and Belgium, 1914-19, with R.M.A. Howitzer Brigade (D.S.C. 1915, despatches twice, three medals); retired list, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Portsea Branch, Portsmouth. *M.:* DR 4377. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RAIKES, Henry St. John Digby, C.B.E. 1920; K.C. 1921; D.L., J.P.; Recorder of King's Lynn since 1905; Chairman Derbyshire Quarter Sessions, 1912; formerly Chairman Derbyshire War Savings Committee; Chairman 2nd Div. Derbyshire Military Appeal Tribunal; Member of Coal Supplies Committee for the Midlands; *b.* 23 Dec. 1868; *s. s.* of late Right Hon. Henry Cecil Raikes, M.P., Postmaster-General, 1886-91, and Charlotte Blanche, *d.* of C. B. Trevor-Roper of Plastêg, Flintshire; *m.* Annie Lucinda, *d.* of late Gen. "Dan" Mackinnon and *g.d.* of 4th Baron Dimsdale; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887; contested (U.) East Denbighshire, 1895; Mid-Derbyshire, 1900. *Publications:* Gleanings from Beaconsfield; Life in Him Yet; The Poems of Henry Cecil Raikes; The Life and Letters of Henry Cecil Raikes; Sesa; Saunders's Precedents of Indictments, 3rd edit., and various pamphlets and magazine articles. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Makeney Lodge, Derbyshire; 10 Eccleston Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Vict. 3528; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T. A.:* 55 Temple; *T.:* Central 196, Vict. 3528. *M.:* I.C 8465, R 1214. *Club:* Carlton.

RAIKES, Humphrey Rivaz; Principal, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg; 3rd *s.* of late Canon W. A. Raikes. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Dulwich College; Balliol College, Oxford (Williams Exhibitioner). Abbott Scholar, 1911; Final Honour School of Natural Science (Chemistry), Class 1, 1914; B.A., 1914; M.A., 1919; served European War, 1st Batt. The Buffs, R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1914-1919 (A.F.C.); Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 1919-27; Sub-Rector, 1924-27; Demonstrator and Treasurer, Balliol and Trinity College Laboratory, 1920-27; Chief Instructor Oxford University Air Squadron, 1925-27; Wing Commander, R.A.F.O., since 1926. *Publications:* Papers in the Journals of the Chemical Society and Faraday Society. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* University of the Witwatersrand, Box 1176, Johannesburg, S.A. *T.:* 1881 and 1885. *M.:* TJ 1485. *Clubs:* Savile, Royal Air Force; Rand.

RAIKES, Colonel Lawrence Taunton, D.S.O. 1916; Chief Instructor School of Artillery since 1928; *b.* 9 May 1882; *s. s.* of late R. T. Raikes of Treberfydd; *m.* 1909, Marion Eva, *d.* of late Arthur Crommelin Hankin, C.S.I., C.I.E.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1900; Major, 1914; Act. Lt.-Col., 1917-19; Lt.-Col., 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 20th Field Brigade R.A., 1925-28. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

RAIKES, Captain Robert Henry Taunton, R.N.; D.S.O. 1916; Commanding St. Vincent boys training establishment, Gosport, since 1930; *b.* 23 Aug. 1885; 5th *s.* of late Robert Taunton Raikes, of Treberfydd; *m.* 1917, Ida Guinevere, 4th *d.* of late David Evans, Ffrwdgrech, Brecons, and Mrs. Evans, Stoke Court, Shropshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Radley. Entered Royal Navy, 1900; Submarine service, 1908; Commander, 1917;

Captain, 1923; served European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour). *Address:* Treberfydd, Bwlch, Breconshire. *Club:* United Service.

RAILSTON, Lt.-Col. H. G. M.; *see* Pleydell-Railston.

RAILTON, James, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late James Railton, of Malpas, Mon.; *m.* 1902, Margery, *d.* of Lewellen Wood, of Gardenhurst, Penarth, J.P.; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* St. Leonards, Windsor. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Union, Ranelagh.

RAIMOND, C. E.; *see* Robins, Elizabeth.

RAINE, Sir Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 1874; *s.* of John and Elizabeth Raine. *Educ.:* North-Eastern County School, Barnard Castle. Entered father's coal exporting office, 1890; became partner in firm of J. Raine & Son, 1901; now Managing Director of J. Raine & Son, Ltd., of Sunderland and Newcastle-on-Tyne; entered Sunderland Town Council, 1902; Mayor, 1920-22; M.P. (U.) Sunderland, 1922-29; has been actively associated with the Wesleyan Methodist Church for many years; President of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce; Chairman Coal Exporters Federation of Great Britain; Governor of County School, Barnard Castle; Chairman of Sunderland Association Football Club; Member of the River Wear Commission; a Magistrate for the County Borough of Sunderland. *Address:* 5 Esplanade, Sunderland. *T.:* 29. *T.A.:* Coke. *M.:* AC 9602. *Club:* Constitutional.

RAINES, Lieut.-Col. Ralph Gore Devereux Groves-, D.S.O. 1915; late The Buffs, East Kent Regt.; Commanding Queen's University O.T.C.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1877. Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1903; Major, 1914; Adjutant T.F., 1911-13; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RAINEY, William, R.I.; artist; *b.* London, 21 July 1852; 3rd *s.* of George Rainey, M.R.C.S.E., the distinguished anatomist; *m.* Harriet Matilda, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Bennett, C.E., 1877. *Educ.:* South Kensington School of Art; Royal Academy. Has illustrated books and magazines, and exhibited pictures at R.A., etc.; received Medal, Chicago Exhibition, 1893; Medal at the Paris Exhibition of 1900. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* Avonmore, Granville Road, Eastbourne.

RAINEY-ROBINSON, Col. Robert Maximilian, C.B. 1912; C.M.G. 1917; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. M. Rainey of Drumbo, Co. Down; *b.* 28 Apr. 1861; *m.* 1903, Alice Frances, *e. d.* of late A. H. Hildebrand, C.I.E.; five *d.* Entered army, 1881; Captain I.S.C. 1892; Major Indian Army, 1900; Bt. Col. 1907; served Zhob Valley, 1884; Burmese Expedition, 1885-89 (wounded, despatches, medal 2 clasps); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (clasp); Manipur, 1891 (clasp); Burma, 1891-92 (clasp); Burma, 1894; European War, 1914-18 (1914-15 Star, G.S. Medal, Victory Medal, despatches, C.M.G.); retired; Col. 1/1st Punjab Regt., 1928. *Address:* Mount Linton, Upwey, Weymouth.

RAINSFORD, Col. Marcus Edward Read, C.B. 1896; retired; *b.* Grenada, West Indies, 3 May 1853; 2nd *s.* of late Captain W. R. Rainsford, J.P. of Cradockstown, Co. Kildare. *m.* 1909, Victoria Margaret, *y. d.* of late Col. Sir Charles Reed, K.C.B., of The Cragg, Northumberland, and Dringthorpe, York. *Educ.:* Portarlington; Dublin. Entered army, 1872; Major in Army Service Corps, 1884; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1889; Brevet Colonel, 1898; served Ashanti, 1873-74 (medal); Transvaal Campaign, 1881; Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84 (medal and bronze star); Soudan, 1884; present at battle of El-Teb (despatches, two clasps, and specially promoted); Nile Expedition, 1884-85; present at four actions (despatches, two clasps); commanded Army Service Corps, Woolwich, 1891-93; D.A.A.G. Egypt, 1894-97; Dep. Assist. Adjutant-General, N.W. District, Chester, 1897-1899; Assist. Adj.-Gen. S. District, Portsmouth, 1899-1903; A.Q.M.G. Northern Command, York, 1903-8; served European War as A.Q.M.G., Northern Command. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Ardgay, Box, Wilts. *T.:* Box 22. *M.:* MR 5038. *Clubs:* United Service; Bath and County, Bath.

RAINSFORD, Colonel William John Read, C.I.E. 1900; R.A.M.C.; retired; Member R.C.P.I.; Fellow R.C.S.I.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1852; *e. s.* of late William Ryland Rainsford, J.P., of Cradockstown House, County Kildare, and formerly Captain 36th Foot; *m.* 1884, Elizabeth Caroline, *o. d.* of the late Theobald George Wolfe of Bishopland and Forenaghts, County Kildare; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portarlington School; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. Entered army, 1877; Col. 1903; served Afghanistan, 1879-80 (medal); Egypt, 1882 (medal and Khedive's star); China, 1900 (medal, C.I.E.); retired, 1909; re-employed May 1915-18. *Clubs:* Hibernian United Service, Dublin; Royal West of England Yacht, Plymouth.

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Lt.-Col. Archibald Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1926; R.E.; 3rd *s.* of Col. R. W. Rainsford-Hannay, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Muriel Erskine, *d.* of late William Austin, Rye Hill, Luton; one *d.* Served European War (D.S.O., 4th Class Order of the Nile). *Address:* Kirkdale, Creetown, Scotland.

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Brig.-Gen. Frederick, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1918; *s.* of late Major F. Rainsford-Hannay, of Kirkdale, N.B.; *b.* 7 Sep. 1854; *m.* Emily Louisa, *d.* of late D. E. Wilkie, of Rathobyres, Midlothian, and Melbourne, Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1873; has held the following appointments: Assistant Inspector-General of Fortifications, Chief Engineer in Ireland, Commandant School of Military Engineering, Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office; reappointed Commandant School of Military Engineering, 1914. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Col. Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* St. Thomas Mount, Madras, 28 April 1878; *s.* of Col. R. W. Rainsford-Hannay, *q.v.*, and late Helen Jane, *d.* of John Brancker, Liverpool; *m.* 1910, Dorothea Letitia May, *y. d.* of late Sir William F. Maxwell, 4th Bt., of Cardoness; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Wellington and R.M.A., Woolwich, Football Fifteens, 1894-96; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, slightly wounded, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's with 2 clasps); in India and South Africa, 1906-15; Passed Staff College, Quetta; served European War, 1915-18; Brigade-Major R.A., May 1915-Feb. 1916; Lt.-Col. (temp.), Feb. 1916 (wounded, D.S.O., C.M.G.); C.R.A. 52nd (Lowland) Division, 1924-28. *Recreations:* usual field sports, cricket. *Address:* Cardoness, Gatehouse of Fleet. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Lieut.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1916; late The Queen's Royal (West Surrey) Regiment; *b.* 4 Sep. 1879; 2nd *s.* of Col. R. W. Rainsford-Hannay, *q.v.*; *m.* 1904, Evelyn Gordon Forbes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 1898; Capt. 1904; Maj. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1924; served South African War, 1899-1902; present at relief of Ladysmith, and all actions on Tugela; served subsequently in Transvaal and Orange River Colony (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 65 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3490. *Club:* Queen's.

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Colonel Ramsay William, D.L., J.P.; *b.* 9 Sep. 1844; *s.* of late Major F. Rainsford-Hannay and Rhoda,

d. of late Charles Johnston; *m.* 1874, Helen Jane (*d.* 1917), *d.* of John Braucker; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Woolwich. Entered army, 1865; Colonel, 1896; Chief Instructor School of Gunnery, Woolwich, 1894-98; commanding R.A. Cork District, 1898-1901; Staff S. Africa, 1900; retired, 1901. *Address:* Kirkdale, Creetown, Scotland.
See also Lt.-Col. A. G., Col. F. and Lt.-Col. J. Rainsford-Hannay.

RAINVILLE, Hon. Henri B., K.C.; *b.* St. Angèle-de-Monnoir, 5 April 1852; *s.* of Félix Rainville, farmer, and Marie Daignault; ancestors came from Touques, in Normandy, Paul de Rainville having settled at Beauport, near Quebec, about 1680; *m.* 1876, Eugénie, *d.* of late Alexandre Archambault, who represented L'Assomption Co. under the Union. *Educ.:* St. Hyacinthe and Ste. Marie-de-Monnoir Colleges; graduated B.C.L. of McGill University, 1873. Admitted to the Bar, 1874; is head of the law firm of Rainville and Rainville; was for 18 years an alderman of the city of Montreal; is a Director Montreal Light, Heat, and Power Co., Montreal Gas Co.; and President Mount Royal Assurance Co.; returned to Legislative Assembly for Montreal, St. Louis division, 1890, 1897, and 1900; Speaker of the House, 1901-5; a Liberal. *Address:* 781 W. Sherbrooke Street, Montreal.

RAINY, Sir George, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1930; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1918; Member of the Governor-General's Executive Council in charge of the Commerce and Railway Departments since 1927; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Rainy, D.D., Principal of the New College, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Merton College, Oxford. Appointed to the Indian Civil Service, 1899, and served as Assistant Magistrate and Collector; Under-Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal Financial Dept. 1904-6; Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India Commerce and Industry Department, 1906-9; Magistrate and Collector, Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India Finance Department, 1916-19; Chief Secretary to the Government of Behar and Orissa, 1919-23; President of the Indian Tariff Board, 1923-27. *Recreations:* golf, polo. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Bengal, Calcutta; University, Edinburgh.

RAISON, Rev. Herbert Chaplin, M.A.; Principal, Queen's College, Birmingham, since 1923; Warden of Queen's College, Birmingham, 1924; *b.* Portland House, Wyke Regis, 18 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Frank Herbert Raison; *m.* 1929, Josephine Mary, *e. d.* of Percy Stops, Towcester, Northamptonshire. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); Ely Theological College. Ordained to Rugby Parish Church, 1913; Priested, 1914; Assistant Priest, St. George's, Leicester, 1915-17; Assistant Master and Chaplain, Malvern College, 1917-19; Vice-Principal and Bursar Warminster Theological College, 1919-23; Organising Secretary National Society, 1922; Honorary Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1924. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* Queen's College, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Principal, Queen's College, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edgbaston 1527. *M.:* WK4813.

RAISTRICK, Harold, B.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Leeds); F.I.C.; Professor of Biochemistry, University of London; Director of Division of Biochemistry and Chemistry in relation to Public Health, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Member of Research Council of Imperial Chemical Industries, Limited; Secretary of Biochemical Society; *b.* Pudsey, Yorkshire, 26 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late Mark Walker Raistrick; *m.* 1917, Martha Louisa, *d.* of Jonathan Coates, Pudsey, Yorkshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Central High School, Leeds; University of Leeds; University of Cambridge. On Research Staff of School of Biochemistry, University of Cambridge, 1914-1921; in charge of Biochemical Department, Nobel's Explosives Co. Ltd., Stevenston, Ayrshire (Imperial Chemical Industries, Limited), 1921-29. *Publications:* various papers on microbiological chemistry in Biochemical Journal and Philosophical Transactions of Royal Society. *Recreations:* angling and walking. *Address:* 17 Long Grove Road, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Museum 3041, Beaconsfield 356. *Club:* Savage.

RAIT, Robert Sangster, C.B.E. 1918; Principal and Vice-Chancellor of Glasgow University since 1929; *b.* 10 Feb. 1874; *o. s.* of late David Rait, Aberdeen; *m.* 1908, Ruth Edith Mary, *e. d.* of J. C. E. Bridge, Peverel Court, Aylesbury; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; New College, Oxford. 1st class Mod. Hist. 1899; Stanhope Prize, 1899; Fellow, 1899-1913, and Tutor, 1908-13, of New College, Oxford; Professor of Scottish History and Literature, Glasgow University, 1913-29; Historiographer-Royal for Scotland, 1919-29; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-18; President of the Library Association, 1924; President of the Scottish Text Society, 1924-1926; Visiting Professor in the University of California, U.S.A., 1928; Trustee of the Scottish National Library; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, 1921, and Glasgow, 1930. *Publications:* Universities of Aberdeen: a History, 1895; The Scottish Parliament, 1901; Relations between England and Scotland, 1901; Life and Campaigns of F.-M. Viscount Gough, 1908; Life of F.-M. Sir Frederick Paul Haines, 1911; Scotland, in The Making of the Nations Series, 1911; Life in the Mediæval University (Cambridge Manuals), 1912; History of Scotland (Home University Library), 1914; Thoughts on the Union between England and Scotland (with Professor A. V. Dicey), 1920; The Parliaments of Scotland, 1924; Memorials of A. V. Dicey, 1925; Critical Moments in British History, 1925; King James's Secret (with Annie I. Cameron), 1927; History of the Union Bank of Scotland, 1930; edited Lusus Regius, unpublished writings of King James I., 1901; Five Stuart Princesses, 1902; Acts and Ordinances of the Interregnum, 1642-1660 (with Prof. C. H. Firth), 1911; and other works. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, fishing. *Address:* The University, Glasgow; *T.:* Glasgow Western 195; Thornbank, Blairmore, Argyll; *T.:* Kilmun 89Y8. *M.:* SB 3179. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Art, Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

RAIT KERR, Major Rowan Scrope, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1917; Royal Engineers; *b.* 18 April 1891; *e. surv. s.* of late Sylvester Rait Kerr, of Rathmoyle, Edenderry, King's Co.; *m.* 1916, Helen Margaret, *y. d.* of Francis Metcalfe, of Metcalfe Park, Enfield, Co. Kildare; one *d.* *Educ.:* Arnold House, Llandulas; Rugby; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission in Royal Engineers, 1910; Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, 1914; sailed for France with 3rd Lahore Division, Aug. 1914; commanded a Field Squadron Royal Engineers; Adjutant Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, 1918-20. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RAITT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert Aveling, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1900; late the South Staffordshire Regt.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1858; *s.* of late E. R. Raitt of Broughtons, Newnham, Gloucester; *m.* 1899, Ethel, *d.* of late John Bromwich of Southborough, Tunbridge Wells; two *d.* Entered army, 1878; Capt. 1884; Maj. 1896; Lt.-Col. 1901; Col. 1904; Maj.-Gen. 1912; served Sekukuni and Zulu Wars, 1878-79 (medal with clasp); Bechuanaland Expedition, 1885; South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); commanded South Midland Division, 1908-11; Mandalay Brigade, 1913-14; commanded troops in Kachin rising, 1915 (two

medals and star); commanded the Burma Division, 1915-18; retired, 1918. *Address:* 1 Shorncliffe Road, Folkestone. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RAJGARH, H.H. Rajah Bir Indra, of, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918. *Address:* Rajgarh, India.

RAJKOT, Thakore Saheb Sri Dharmendrasinhji Lakhaji Raj; *b.* 4 March 1910. *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot; Highgate Public School, Middlesex. Being a minor, is not yet invested with ruling powers, and the State is under a Council of Administration. The State has an area of 282 square miles, and a population of 60,993. *Address:* Rajkot, Kathiawar.

RAJPIPLA, Maharaja of; Captain H.H. Maharana Shri Sir Vijayasinghji Chhatrasinghji, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; Ruler of first class State in Bombay Presidency, India; enjoys a permanent salute of 13 guns; area of the State 1517 square miles; population of the State about 200,000. *Educ.:* Kajkumar Coll., Rajkot; Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra Dun. *Recreations:* polo, racing. *Address:* Rajpipla, India; The Manor, Old Windsor, Berks.

RAJWADE, Maj.-General Ganpatrao Raghunath, Rao Raja, Mushir-i-Khas Bahadur, Shaukat-Jung, C.B.E., A.D.C.; Army Member Gwalior Government and Inspector-General Gwalior Army; Member of The Council of Regency; ranks as a first-class Sardar in the Bombay Presidency, and is above Raja Bahadurs in the U.P.; *b.* Jan. 1884. *Educ.:* Victoria College. *Address:* Gwalior, C.I., India. *Clubs:* Elgin, Gwalior; Roshanara, Flying, Delhi; Western India Turf, Bombay.

RALLI, Sir Lucas Eustratio, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1912; senior partner in Ralli Brothers; Governor of the London and of several other hospitals and institutions; *b.* 30 Mar. 1846; 4th *s.* of late Eustratio Ralli; *m.* 1873, Eugénie, *d.* of late Leonidas P. Argenti of Marseilles; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* reading, billiards. *Heir:* *s.* Eustratio Lucas Ralli [*b.* New York, 14 July 1876; *m.* 1914, Louise W. Williams; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-19]. *Address:* 2 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2129. *Clubs:* City of London, Junior Athenæum, M.C.C., New University, Royal Automobile, Wellington.

RALPH, Colonel Alfred Colyer, D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 3 May 1869; *s.* of A. E. Ralph, J.P., Deal, Kent; *m.* 1894, Winifred Mabel, *d.* of E. Goodall, Calcutta; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 2nd Batt. The King's (Liverpool) Regt. 1888; Indian Army, 1890; Colonel, 1919; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); commanded 1/4th (P.A.V.'s) Rajputs, 1915-20. *Address:* 53 Kidbrooke Park Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *M.:* UL 2086.

RALPH, Col. (temp. Brig.) Edgar Maurice, D.S.O. 1918; Commander, 11th Mixed Brigade, Australian Military Forces, since 1929; *b.* Adelaide, 7 Apr. 1876; *m.* 1912, Gertrude M. Binks, Kent Town, S.A. A teacher in the Education Department, S.A., 1891-1906; Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, A.M.F., 1926-29; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

RALPH, Herbert Walter, M.A.; Headmaster Plymouth College; *b.* London, 24 May 1885; *s.* of George and Eleanor Anne Ralph; *m.* 1910, Augusta Louisa Sellwood; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar), 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1907, 1st Class Part II. 1908, Cambridge University Teaching Diploma, 1908, Powis Medal Proxime Accessit, 1907. Senior Classical Master, Llandovery College, 1908-13; Stonyhurst College, 1914-19; King Edward VI. School, Birmingham, 1920-24; Headmaster, King's School, Chester, 1924-27; Lieut., R.G.A. 17th Siege Battery, 1916-18. *Address:* Headmaster's House, Plymouth College. *T.A.:* Plymouth College. *T.:* Plymouth 3353. *M.:* FM 3368.

RALPH, William, I.S.O. 1903; late Secretary to Registrar-General for Scotland; three times Superintendent of Scottish Census. *Address:* Nethersole, Wymynswold, Canterbury.

RALSTON, Alexander Gerard, K.C. 1906; J.P. N.S.W.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Sydney, 10 Nov. 1860; *s.* *s.* of late Alex. James Ralston, for many years Secretary of the Australian Mutual Provident Society, and Edith Windeyer, *d.* of late John Thompson, Deputy Surveyor-General of N.S.W.; *m.* 1884, Mary Emily, 2nd *d.* of late Sir William Windeyer three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England School, Ashfield; Sydney Grammar School, and Sydney University. Matriculated 1878; Honours in Science and Mathematics, 1879; Deas-Thompson Scholarship, 1880; B.A. and Belmore Medallist, 1881; M.A. 1888; admitted to Bar, 1884; acted as District Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter-sessions, Feb. and March 1894, and on many subsequent occasions; prosecuted for Crown on many occasions; leading practice at Nisi Prius and in Admiralty, Divorce, and Criminal Courts, also before High Court; Leading Counsel for Commonwealth on inquiry into Irish Republican Brotherhood Internees, Aug. 1918. Senior Member of the Council of the Bar of N.S.W. for many years; Alderman for Bourke Ward in City of Sydney Municipal Council, 1900-6; also of Ashfield and Burwood; Mayor of Burwood, 1900-1; attached to the Intell. Section of No. 2 Military District of the Commonwealth, with Prof. (Hon. Col.) J. T. Wilson as an Advisory Committee, Nov. 1917-July 1919; Acting Supreme Court Judge, N.S.W., 1919 and 1922-25. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Club:* University, Sydney.

See also Lt.-Col. A. W. Ralston.

RALSTON, Lt.-Col. Alexander Windeyer, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Lt.-Col., unattached list; Barrister-at-law; Chairman War Pensions Entitlement Appeal Tribunal for Commonwealth of Australia since 1929; J.P. for N.S.W.; *b.* Croydon, Sydney, N.S.W., 27 Nov. 1885; *s.* *s.* of A. G. Ralston, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Florence Mary, *o. d.* of Mrs. H. Gordon Currie, 63 The Drive, Hove, Sussex; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; University of Sydney; B.A., LL.B. and Diploma in Military Science. Admitted to Bar, 1909; joined Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force as Capt. 1914; present at capture of Rabaul, Herbertshohe, Madang, Quieta, and in command of expedition to southern end of New Ireland; joined A.I.F. March 1915 as Major and was in Gallipoli, 1915, to evacuation, becoming 2nd in command of 19th Batt. in Oct. 1915; arrived in France March 1916; promoted Lt.-Col. and to command 20th Batt. 16 June 1916; 2nd Australian Machine Gun Batt., March 1918 to Aug. 1919 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration, V.D. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, tennis, and military service. *Address:* 4 Kulgoa Road, Bellevue Hill, N.S.W. *Clubs:* National, Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf, University, Sydney.

RALSTON, Colonel Hon. James Layton, K.C. 1914; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; D.C.L. (Acadia); P.C. 1926; M.P.; Director, Maritime Life Assurance Company; Director, Starr Manufacturing Co. Ltd.; Governor, Acadia University; *b.* Amherst, Nova Scotia, 27 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Burnett William Ralston and Bessie

Chipman Layton; *m.* 1907, Nettie Winnifred, *d.* of John McLeod, Amherst; one *s.* *Educ.:* Amherst Academy; Dalhousie Law School. Called to Nova Scotia Bar, 1903; candidate for House of Commons (Cumberland) 1908; elected to Nova Scotia Legislature for Cumberland, 1911 and 1916, but defeated (Cumberland 1920 and 1925; candidate (Halifax) for House of Commons, 1926. Went overseas with 85th Canadian Infantry Battalion, (Nova Scotia Highlanders) as Major, 1916; went to France, 1917; served continuously until Armistice was signed; commanded 85th Canadian Infantry Batt., April 1918, to demobilization; returned to England, 20 April 1919; to Canada, June 8, 1919, and re-entered practice (Lt.-Col. 1918; C.M.G., D.S.O. with bar, despatches twice); Col. 1924; commanded 17th Infantry Brigade; was Chairman, Royal Commission Returned Soldiers' Pensions, Re-Establishment and Insurance, appointed by Federal Government; elected to House of Commons for Shelburne-Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, 1926; Minister of National Defence, Canada, 1926-30; a Liberal; a Baptist. *Address:* Roxborough Apartments, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Yarmouth Golf and Country, Yarmouth, N.S.; Rideau Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Halifax, Halifax Golf, Country, Halifax, N.S.

RAMAGE, Captain Cecil Beresford, M.C.; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple; Oxford Circuit; *b.* 17 Jan. 1895; *o. s.* of John Walker Ramage, Edinburgh; *m.* 1921, Cathleen Nesbitt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Pembroke College, Oxford (open Classical Scholar); President Oxford Union Society; commissioned in the Royal Scots, 1914; served Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, until 1919 (despatches, Order of the Nile); contested Newcastle-on-Tyne, General Election, 1922; M.P. (L.) Newcastle-on-Tyne (West Division), 1923-24; contested Southport, General Election, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 3 Priory Mansions, Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.A.:* 27 Temple, London.

RAMAN, Sir Chandrasekhara Venkata, Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.A.; Hon. D.Sc.; Hon. Ph.D., Hon. LL.D.: F.R.S.; Sir Taraknath Palit Professor of Physics, Calcutta University, and Hon. Professor, Benares Hindu University, since 1917; *b.* 7 Nov. 1888. *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras. B.A. 1st class, 1904, and University medal; M.A. 1st class, and joined Indian Finance Department, 1907; Curzon Research Prizeman, 1912; Woodburn Research Medallist, 1913; Special University Lecturer, Madras, 1914 and 1922, Lahore, 1920, Patna, 1925, Nagpur, 1926, Dacca, 1930; Sectional President Indian Science Congress, 1915 and 1924, and General President, 1928; Secretary Indian Association for Science, 1919; Sir Rashbehari Ghosh Travelling Fellow and British Association Lecturer, 1924; Research Associate, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, 1924; Lecturer, Mendeleff Congress, 1925; Matteucci medallist, Rome, 1929. *Publications:* Unsymmetrical Diffraction-Bands due to Obliquely held Apertures; Measurement of Obliquity Factor of Diffraction; Maintenance of Simple and Compound Oscillations by Variable Spring; Maintenance of Combinational Vibrations by Two Simple Harmonic Forces; Molecular Diffraction of Light; Mechanical Theory of Bowed Strings and Violin-Tone; Diffraction of X-rays; Theory of Musical Instruments, and a hundred scientific papers in the Philosophical Magazine and the Physical Review, Nature, The Astrophysical Journal, and the Proceedings of the Royal Society; Edits Indian Journal of Physics. *Address:* 210 Bow-bazaar Street, Calcutta, India.

RAMANATHAN, Sir Ponnambalam, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.M.G. 1889; K.C. 1903; M.L.C., Ceylon; a Member of Board of Education of Ceylon and of Council of Ceylon University College; H.M.'s Solicitor-General, Ceylon, 1892-1906; the first elected member to represent the educated Ceylonese in the Reformed Legislative Council of Ceylon, 1912; re-elected for 1917-21; appointed by the Governor as a nominated unofficial member of the reorganised Legislative Council, 1921; re-elected by the people for five years from 1924; *b.* Colombo, Ceylon, 1851; 2nd *s.* of A. Ponnambalam, Mudaliyar of the Governor's Gate, and Selláchi, *d.* of late A. Coomara Swamy, Mudaliyar of the Governor's Gate, and Member of the Legislative Council of Ceylon; *m.* 1st, Selákshi (*d.* 1904), *d.* of E. Nannytamby, Mudaliyar; three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1907, Lilávati, *e. d.* of late F. D. Harrison of Adelaide, S. Australia, authoress of Western Pictures for Eastern Students, and editress of her husband's esoteric expositions of the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. John; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Academy, Colombo; Presidency College, Madras. Enrolled an Advocate of the Supreme Court of Ceylon, 1878; unofficial Member of the Legislative Council, Ceylon, 1879-92; called, *honoris causa,* to English Bar, Inner Temple, 1886; acted three times as Attorney-General of Ceylon, 1894, 1896, 1897; built and endowed in 1913 a Residential College in Inuvil, Jaffna, Ceylon, for 200 Hindu girls, called the Ramanathan College; also in 1921 opened another College for boys numbering now over 300, also in Jaffna; Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee Gold Medal, 1897. *Publications:* Riots and Martial Law in Ceylon, 1915, 1916; several volumes of law reports of cases decided by the Supreme Court of Ceylon, and treatises on philosophy, religion, and ethnology. *Address:* Sukhasthán, Colombo; Ramanathan College Jaffna, Ceylon.

RAMBAUT, Major Gerrard Marlande, D.S.O. 1918; Civil Servant, Air Ministry; late R.F.A. (T.F.); 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Arthur Alcock Rambaut, F.R.S.; *b.* 1 March 1888; *m.* 1918, Gladys Evelyn, *d.* of A. Vansittart Frere, Abbotsrood, Meads, Eastbourne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Master Shrewsbury School, 1910-14; Commission in Territorial Artillery, Jan. 1911; served in France March 1915 to Nov. 1917 (three times wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* Sherwood, Henley on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 57.

RAMESAM, Sir Vepa, Kt., *cr.* 1929; B.A., B.L.; Judge, High Court, Madras, since 1920; *b.* Vizagapatam, Hindu, 27 July 1875; *s.* of Rao Saheb V. L. Narisimham, Subordinate Judicial Officer; *m.* 1896; three *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* A.V.N. College, Vizagapatam; Presidency College, Madras; Law College, Madras. Studied mathematics under late Prof. G. H. Stuart and took his degree at the age of 16, getting the record marks of the Madras University; enrolled as a vakil of the Madras High Court, 1896; continued to interest himself in mathematical and astronomical studies; resolved one of Mersenne's numbers into factors—the largest ever discovered, 1912; Government Pleader, 1916; a keen social reformer. *Recreation:* astronomy with a telescope. *Address:* 10 Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras. *T.:* 2252. *M.:* 801.

RAMPAL, Raja; *see* Kutlehr.

RAMPLING, Engineer-Com, Robin, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; Overseer for the Admiralty at the works of Cammell, Laird & Co., Ltd., Birkenhead, since 1929. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

RAMSAY, family name of **Earl of Dalhousie.**

RAMSAY, Rev. Alexander, D.D. (McGill University, Montreal, and St. Andrews); one of the International Secretaries of the World Alliance for International friendship through the Churches, 1922-25; Presbyterian Minister; *b.* Dundee, 7th Oct. 1857. *Educ.:* St. Andrews

University. Minister of United Presbyterian Church, Coatbridge, Scotland, 1883-89; Presbyterian Church of England, Highgate, N., 1889-1922; Moderator of Synod of Presbyterian Church of England, 1918-19; has taken an active part in the public life of the Presbyterian Church and in the promotion of closer co-operation among the Free Churches and with the Church of England. *Publications:* Studies in Jeremiah; The Christian Citizen; Commentary on Revelation and the Johannine Epistles in Westminster New Testament. *Address:* Highgate, 131 Nether Street, North Finchley, N.12. *T.:* Finchley 3173.

RAMSAY, Sir Alexander Burnett, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1806; attached to firm McLaghlan and Campbell, Orange, N.S.W.; *b.* 26 March 1903; *S.* father, 1924; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Mabel, *d.* of late William Joseph Hutchinson, Queensland. *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta. *Heir:* *b.* Herbert William Alexander, *b.* 26 May 1907. *Address:* Benview, Orange, N.S.W.

See also J. B. N. Entwisle.

RAMSAY, Captain Hon. Alexander Robert Maule, R.N.; D.S.O. 1916; Commodore of Royal Naval Barracks at Portsmouth since 1929; late Naval Attaché in Paris; *b.* 29 May 1881; *s.* of 13th Earl of Dalhousie, and Ida, *d.* of 6th Earl of Tankerville; *m.* 1919, Princess Victoria Patricia Helen Elizabeth (Lady Patricia) Ramsay, *d.* of Duke of Connaught; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Coll., Dartmouth. Served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (D.S.O., promoted Captain). *Recreation:* sport and games. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 21 Dec. 1919. *Club:* United Service.

RAMSAY, Allen Beville, M.A.; Master of Magdalene College, Cambridge, since 1925; Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, 1929-1931; *b.* 3 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Beville Ramsay, Croughton House, Brackley, Northants; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Eton College, 1895-1925; Lower Master of Eton College, 1916-25. *Publications:* Inter Lilia, 1919; Ros Rosarum, 1925. *Address:* The Lodge, Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Club:* Union.

RAMSAY, Andrew Maitland, M.D.; LL.D. Glasgow; F.R.F.P.S.G. Glasg.; retired; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, etc.; Consultant in Diseases of the Eye; *b.* Glasgow, 1859; *s.* of Andrew Ramsay; *m.* 1907, Elizabeth Margaret Pace, M.D., London. *Educ.:* Linlithgow Burgh Grammar School; University of Glasgow. Graduated M.B., C.M., 1882; M.D., 1891; F.R.F.P.S. Glasg., 1892; late House Surgeon Western Glasgow Infirmary and Glasgow Eye Infirmary; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Glasgow University; late Surgeon, Glasgow Eye Infirmary; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Western Infirmary; past President Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, now Vice-Pres.; Past Vice-President Ophthalmological Section Royal Society of Medicine; Past President Ophthalmological Section of British Medical Association at Bradford; Past President Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society, Glasgow; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), No. 3 Scottish General Hospital; late Medical Referee for Ophthalmic cases under Workmen's Compensation Act for Lanarkshire, and Renfrew and Bute, Stirling, Clackmannan, Dumbarton and County of Ayr. *Publications:* Atlas of External Diseases of the Eye, 1897; Eye Injuries and their Treatment, 1907; Diathesis and Ocular Diseases, 1909; Clinical Ophthalmology for the General Practitioner, 1920; The Eye in General Medicine, 1929; Three Cases of Blindness in which Sight was acquired in Adult Life; The Importance of General Therapeutics in Treatment of Ocular Diseases; numerous other papers. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* The Castle House, St. Andrews. *T.:* St. Andrews 208. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Western, Glasgow.

RAMSAY, Lt.-Col. Arthur Dennys Gilbert, C.I.E. 1911; O.B.E. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *g.s.* of Sir George Ramsay, 9th Bart. of Bamff, Perthshire, and 2nd *s.* of late William Ramsay, Bombay Civil Service; *b.* 9 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1910, Alice Frances Norah, *e. d.* of late Colonel H. Finnis, C.S.I., C.B.E., R.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. 2nd Lt. 29th (Worcestershire) Regiment, 1892; 1st Madras Lancers, 1896; 12th Bengal Cavalry, 1898; A.D.C. to Lord Elgin (Viceroy of India), 1897-1898; Political Department, 1898; served at Peshawur, Malakand, Quetta-Peshin, Loralai, Southern Baluchistan, Sibi, Northern Waziristan, Bharatpur; on special duty, Seistan Arbitration Commission, 1903-5; H.M. Amir's tour in India, 1906-7; private secretary to H.H. Lieut.-Gov., Punjab, 1909; Deputy Commissioner, Sibi, 1912; Political Agent, Lorolai, 1913; Kalat, 1918; Revenue Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1922; retired, 1927. *Club:* East India United Service.

RAMSAY, Captain Bertram Home, M.V.O. 1918; Flag Captain and Chief of Staff in H.M.S. Kent on China Station since 1929; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of Brig.-General W. A. Ramsay; *m.* 1929, Helen Margaret, *o. d.* of Col. C. T. Menzies, *q.v.* Entered Royal Navy, 1898; p.s.c. 1913; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1923; served in Somaliland, 1904; European War, 1914-19; was Flag-Commander on the Staff of Viscount Jellicoe during his tour of the Dominions, 1919-20. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham.

RAMSAY, Hon. Charles Maule, D.L.; late Lt.-Col. commanding Forfar and Kincardine Artillery; *b.* 1859; *s.* of 12th Earl of Dalhousie; *m.* 1885, Martha Estelle Garrison of New York (*d.* 1904). Late Royal Artillery; M.P. (U.) Forfarshire, 1894-95. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RAMSAY, Maj.-Gen. Frank William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; late Middlesex Regiment; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. W. A. Ramsay (late 4th Q.O. Hussars); *m.* 1929, Amy Frances, widow of Lieut.-Colonel A. St. Leger Glyn, Grenadier Guards, of Holbrook Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk. A.D.C. to the Governor of Madras, 1898-1900; 2nd in Command 2nd Mounted Infantry, 1907-1911; served S. Africa as Special Service Officer with Mounted Infantry, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (Bt. Col., despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded 58th (London) Division, 1918-19; retired pay, 1929. *Publication:* Polo Pony Training, with Hints on the Game, 1928. *Club:* United Service.

RAMSAY, Lt.-Col. Hilton Alexander, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1878; *e. s.* of late Captain John Ramsay, J.P., of Cams Hall, Fareham. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Woolwich. Commissioned, 1898; Garrison Adjt., Straits Settlements, 1900; Gunnery Staff Course, 1905; Gunnery Instructor, 1906-9; Staff College, 1910-11; Staff Captain, 1912; General Staff, War Office, 1913-18; served European War as Brigade-Major, R.A., 1st Division, then on Headquarters Staff of Third Army (wounded, despatches three times, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Junior United Sevice.

RAMSAY, Iain, J.P. for Argyll; landed proprietor; late Capt. 11th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 14 Oct. 1878; *o. s.* of John Ramsay of Kildalton, M.P., D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1905, Gwladys Marie de Grasse, 2nd *d.* of Sir Francis Evans, 1st Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Edinburgh. Went through first part South African War with 4th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; interested in horse-breeding and stock farming. *Recreations:* salmon fishing, shooting, stalking, yachting, and golf. *Address:* Port Ellen, Isle of Islay. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Royal Northern Yacht.

RAMSAY, Sir J. Douglas, 11th Bt. of Bamff, *cr.* 1666; M.V.O. 1925; Major Scottish Horse; H.M. the King's Commissioner on the Balmoral Estates, 1919-26; *s.* of Sir J. H. Ramsay, 10th Bart., and Charlotte (*d.* 1904), *d.* of William Stewart of Ardvorlich; *b.* 19 Apr. 1878; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1908, Hope Anita Jane, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. D. MacGregor of Verbeer House, Cullompton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19. *Recreations:* all out-of-door sports. *Heir:* *s.* Neis Alexander, *b.* 4 Oct. 1909. *Address:* Bamff, Alyth, Perthshire. *T.:* Alyth 63. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

See also Duchess of Atholl, Col. P. R. B. C. Rattray.

RAMSAY, Lieut.-Col. James Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E.; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late William Ramsay, of Bowland, Midlothian; *m.* 1924, Marian, *d.* of C. J. G. Nash-Leibrandt, of The Kloof, Langland Bay, Glamorganshire; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 67 Parkside, Wimbledon, S.W. 19. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

RAMSAY, John, C.B.E., 1924; M.B.; B.S.; M.S.; F.C.S.A.: Hon. Major A.M.C.; Consulting Surgeon to Public Hospital, Launceston; *b.* Scotland, 26 Dec. 1872; *s.* of John Ramsay and Margaret Thomson; *m.* Ella Elizabeth Pegus Dudley, London; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University. Fourteen years Surgeon-Supt. Launceston General Hospital; during European War was Surgeon to 12th A.G.H. Tasmania; Past President British Medical Association (Tasmanian Branch); First President Rotary Club, Launceston; Certificate of Appreciation R.S. and S.I.L.A. 1924. *Publications:* articles to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* cricket in early days, golf. *Address:* 5 Frederick Street, Launceston, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Launceston, Naval and Military, Launceston.

RAMSAY, Lieut.-Col. Sir John, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1915; C.I.E. 1898; C.S.I. 1911; *b.* 5 Dec. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Gen. the Hon. Sir Henry Ramsay and Laura, *d.* of late Sir Henry Lushington, 3rd Bart.; *m.* Margaret, O.B.E., *e. d.* of late F. Heuvey, Indian Civil Service, 1889; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school, Wimbledon. Joined Cheshire Regt., 1882; Staff Corps, Assist. Gov.-Gen.'s Agent in Central India, 1886; Political Agent, Sirdaipore, Central India, 1889; Assist. Gov.-Gen.'s Agent in Central India, 1891; Political Agent, Bundelkhand, 1893; Political Agent and Deputy Commissioner, Quetta-Pishin and Revenue Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1898-1906 Political Resident in Turkish Arabia, 1907-10; Resident in Kashmir, 1910; Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1911; retired, 5 Dec. 1917. *Address:* 1 Cleveland Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4381.

RAMSAY, J. Grant, Principal of the Institute of Hygiene for over twenty years (retired); *b.* 1856; *e. s.* of Alexander Laing Ramsay and Margaret Anderson Grant; *m.* 1891, Blanche, *d.* of John Wilson of Gravelly Hill, Warwickshire. *Educ.:* Elgin Academy; associated with the press, as newspaper proprietor and editor-in-chief, for about twenty-five years; Fellow of Royal Economic and other learned societies; travelled much in France and also in Italy, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland and Germany studying the social conditions of the people; suggested the National Register in Aug. 1914, passed by Parliament in the following year; devised first effective respirator used by British and Canadian troops; organised Military Service Exhibition August 1914, Food Economy Exhibitions 1916 and 1918, Child Life Exhibitions, and others; member of Public Trustee's committee for the promotion of National Economy; Founder of the Institute of Hygiene, 1903. *Publications:* 100 Points in Food Economy, 1918; chiefly newspaper articles on political and social economy. *Recreations:* social reform, invention and change of work. *Address:* 18 Brunswick Terrace, Hove, Sussex; *T.:* Hove 3616; The Barons, Reigate, Surrey.

RAMSAY, L. E. B. Cobden-; *see* Cobden-Ramsay.

RAMSAY, Sir Malcolm Graham, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1905; Comptroller and Auditor-General, Exchequer and Audit Department, since 1921; Hon. Member S.A.A.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late George G. Ramsay, Professor of Humanity, Glasgow University, 1868-1906; *m.* 1st, 1901, Edith Margaret (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Gilbert Wakefield, Machynlleth; no *c.*; 2nd, 1928, Bessie Clapperton, Moine-Na-Vey, Ballater. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1896; transferred to Junior Clerkship in Foreign Office, 1896; 2nd Class Clerk in Treasury, 1897; Private Secretary to Earl of Balfour (First Lord of the Treasury and Prime Minister), 1902-5; Principal Clerk to 1914; Assistant Secretary, The Treasury, 1914-19; Controller of Establishments, Treasury, 1919-21; Chairman National Whitley Council for Civil Service, 1919-21. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 3 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W. *T.:* Paddington 7718. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Athenæum.

RAMSAY, Hon. Patrick William Maule, C.M.G. 1929; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Athens since 1929; *b.* 20 Sep. 1879; 2nd *s.* of 13th Earl of Dalhousie and Ida, *d.* of 6th Earl of Tankerville; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Cynthia, *d.* of Brig.-General H. Conyers Surtees, *q.v.*, *widow* of C. C. Tower, Essex Yeomanry; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Nominated an Attaché, 1904; Constantinople, 1905; 3rd Secretary, 1906; Peking, 1910; 2nd Secretary, 1911; Paris, 1911; St. Petersburg, 1914; Paris, 1915; Foreign Office, 1918; 1st Secretary, 1918; Stockholm, 1919; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, and 1924; Counsellor of Embassy, 1922; Rio de Janeiro, 1925; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1925 and 1926; Counsellor at Madrid, 1927-29. *Address:* British Legation, Athens. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's.

RAMSAY, Rt. Rev. Ronald E.; *see* Malmesbury, Suffragan Bishop of.

RAMSAY, Thomas Bridgehill Wilson, M.P. (L.) Western Isles, since 1929; *s.* of A. W. Ramsay, Sleaford, Ayr. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A., LL.B.). Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, 1910; Specialist in Priory Council and Scottish Appeals; has been Secretary Treasurer and Chairman of Indian Gymkhana Club; Past President and Past Chief of Scottish Clans Association of London; Past President of Gray's Inn Debating Society; Trustee, Elder and Session Clerk of St. Columba's Church, Pont Street, S.W.1; Treasurer and Convener of the Smaller Livings Fund (also of the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund) of the Church of Scotland in England; life member of many Scottish Societies; contested Shettleston Division of Glasgow, 1922. *Address:* 88 Ebury Street, S.W.1; 10 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4. *Club:* National Liberal.

RAMSAY, Sir William Mitchell, Kt., *cr.* 1906; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; LL.D. St. Andrews, Glasgow, and Aberdeen; Litt.D. Cambridge; D.D. Edinburgh and New York; Doctor of the University of Bordeaux; Prof. of Humanity, Aberdeen Univ., 1886-1911; *b.* Glasgow, 15 Mar. 1851; *y. s.* of late Thomas Ramsay, Alloa, and Jane Mitchell; *m.* 1st, 1878, A. D. Marshall (*d.* 1927) (*g.d.* of Rev. Dr. Andrew Marshall of Kirkintilloch, authoress of Everyday Life in Turkey, 1897; The Romance of Elisavet, 1899); two *s.* (one killed in the trenches at Neuve Chapelle)

four *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Phyllis Eileen Thorowgood. *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen; Universities of Aberdeen, Oxford, Göttingen. Fellow of Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1882; Lincoln Coll., Oxford, 1885. Travelling Student in Oxford, 1880; travelled widely in Asiatic Turkey, 1880-1914, and 1920, 1924, 1926; Member of Imperial German Archæological Institute, 1884; Professor of Classical Art in Oxford University, 1885; Gold Medal of Pope Leo XIII., 1893; Levering Lecturer in Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1894; Rede Lecturer in Cambridge, 1906; Romanes Lecturer in Oxford, 1913; Hon. Member Archæological Soc., Athens, 1895; Hon. Fellow of Exeter Coll. 1898, of Lincoln College, 1899, and of St. John's College, Oxford, 1912; Foreign Member of Austrian Imperial and Royal Archæological Institute, 1900; one of the original members of the British Academy; L.W. Drexel Gold Medal in Univ. of Pennsylvania for Archæological Research, 1905; Victoria Gold Medal of R. Geographical Soc. 1906; Medal of Royal Scottish Geographical Soc. 1907. *Publications:* The Historical Geography of Asia Minor, 1890; The Church in the Roman Empire, 1893; The Cities and Bishoprics of Phrygia, vol. i. 1895, vol. ii. 1897; St. Paul the Traveller and the Roman Citizen, 1895; Paulus in der Apostelgesch. (German trans.), 1897; Impressions of Turkey, 1897; Was Christ Born at Bethlehem? 1898; Historical Commentary on Galatians, 1899; The Education of Christ, 1902; The Letters to the Seven Churches of Asia, 1905; Pauline and other Studies in Early Christian History, 1906; Studies in the History and Art of the Eastern Provinces of the Roman Empire, 1906; The Cities of St. Paul, 1907; Luke and other Studies in the History of Religion; The Revolution in Constantinople and Turkey, 1909; Pictures of the Apostolic Church, 1910; The First Christian Century, 1911; The Imperial Peace, an Ideal in European History, 1913; The Teaching of Paul in Terms of the Present Day, 1913; The Bearing of Recent Research on the Trustworthiness of the New Testament, 1914; The Making of a University, 1915; Chapters from the History of Asia Minor, 1924; Asianic Elements in Greek Civilisation, 1927; numerous articles in French, Austrian, German, American, and English literary, archæological, and geographical journals from 1880 onwards. *Address:* 32 Wentworth Avenue, Bournemouth. *T.:* Moffat 69.

RAMSAY - FAIRFAX, Commander, R.N (Emergency List), and **Lt.-Col. William George Astell,** C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of Colonel Sir William Ramsay - Fairfax, 2nd Bt., of Maxton, Roxburghshire, and Mary Ann (*d.* 1924), *o. d.* of William J. Pawson, of Shawdon, Northumberland; *m.* 1909, Lilian, *d.* of late Henry Rich, of Abbey Lodge, Malmesbury; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; The Limes, Greenwich. H.M.S. Britannia, 1890; Lieutenant R.N.; resigned, 1901; joined XXXth Regt. Imperial Yeomanry, 1902: served in South Africa (with rank of Capt.) (medal and clasps); took part in Sir William Northrup McMillain's Expedition for the Exploration of the Blue Nile, 1903; served with Abyssinian Army co-operating with British Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); Served European War, at sea with the Royal Naval Division in Gallipoli and France, and with the Tank Corps in France (C.M.G., D.S.O., prom. temp. Brig.-Gen., despatches four times); holds the Bronze Medal of the Royal Humane Society. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Sir Henry Fairfax-Lucy, Bt.

RAMSBOTHAM, Herwald, O.B.E., M.C.; M.P. (C.) Lancaster Division since 1929; merchant banker; *s.* of Herwald Ramsbotham, J.P., 198 Queen's Gate, S.W.7, and Ethel Margaret, *d.* of late T. Bevan, D.L., J.P., Stone Park, Greenhithe, Kent; *g.s.* of James Ramsbotham, J.P., of Crowborough Warren, Sussex (formerly of Old Hall, Stand, Lancashire), and Jane, *d.* of Joshua Fielden of Waterside, Todmorden; *m.* 1911, Doris Violet, *d.* of late S. de Stein, of 9 Palace Gate, W.8; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; University College, Oxford (B.A.). Double First in Honours School, Oxford (First Class Hon. Mods., First Class Lit. Hum.); called to Bar, 1911; served European War, 1914-18; Company Commander, 7th Batt. Bedfordshire Regiment; Staff-Captain, 53rd Infantry Brigade, D.A.A.G. 8th Division (O.B.E., M.C., despatches three times); entered merchant's business in City of London in 1919; Director, Carters (merchants) Ltd., British Overseas Stores Ltd., Tilling-Stevens Ltd., Irvin and Johnson (South Africa) Ltd., Imperial Ceylon Tea Estates Ltd., etc.; contested Lancaster Division, Dec. 1910, and by-election, 1928. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 18 Hornton Court, Kensington, W.8; *T.:* Western 5903; Friars House, New Broad Street, E.C.2. *Club:* Carlton.

RAMSDEN, Major Arthur Geoffrey Francis, D.S.O. 1918; late R.F.A.; *e. s.* of late Arthur John Ramsden and Elizabeth Alice, *d.* of late H. W. Hawkins, of Martinstown, Dorset; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1918, Winifred, *d.* of late S. B Cowan, LL.D.; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

RAMSDEN, Captain Edward, M.C.; of Officers' General Reserve, 5th Lancers; Master, Atherstone Hounds; *b.* 7 Aug. 1890; *y. s.* of late J. T. Ramsden, Middleton Tower, King's Lynn, Norfolk; *m.* 1923, Geraldine, O.B.E., *y. d.* of late Col. J. G. Wilson, C.B., of Cliffe Hall, Darlington; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. in 12th Lancers, 1910; transferred to 5th Lancers; sailed with Expeditionary Force to France, 15 Aug. 1914; Adjutant 5th Lancers, 1916-17; Staff Captain 3rd Cav. Bde., 1917-18; resigned, 1 March 1919; served throughout the war in France (despatches thrice, M.C.). Played in the Regimental Polo Team, 1911-14; won the Meath Military Hunters' Race at Navan, 1912-14; the Grand Military at Punchestown on 'Curiosity,' 1913. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Mancetter, Atherstone, Warwickshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

RAMSDEN, Eugene, O.B.E.; J.P.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1883; *s.* of James Ramsden; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of F. E. Withey, *widow* of late Major George W. Farwell, U.S.A. *Educ.:* England, France, and Germany. Travelled extensively U.S.A., Europe, South America, West Indies, China, Japan, etc.; contested Spen Valley, 1923; M.P. (U.) Bradford North, 1924-29; served Overseas, 1915-19; contested Bradford North, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* The Wheatleys, Gomersal, nr. Leeds. *T.A.:* Ramsden, Gomersal. *T.:* Cleckheaton 350. *Clubs:* Carlton, Union.

RAMSDEN, George Taylor; *b.* 6 April 1879; *s. s.* of J. T. Ramsden of The Jumples, Halifax, and Middleton Tower, Norfolk; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Juel, *e. d.* of Nils Hansen; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A. 1901, and a graduate, 1904). Alderman, 1910; once Mayor of Halifax and four times Deputy Mayor; a Magistrate of the County Borough of Halifax; contested Elland Division, 1909, 1910, and 1922; M.P. (Co. U.) Elland Division of Yorks, 1918-22; joined up in Aug. 1914, and served through the European War and became Captain; served as Private Parliamentary Secretary to Sir Auckland Geddes from Nov. 1919 until his appointment as Ambassador to Washington. *Address:* Bramham House, Boston Spa, Yorkshire. *Club:* Carlton.

RAMSDEN, Col. Herbert Frecheville Smyth, C.B.E. 1919; J.P. Sussex; *b.* 6 March 1856; *s.* of Rev. C. H. Ramsden, Vicar of Chilham, Kent; *m.* Hon. Edwyna Susan Elizabeth,

d. of 17th Baron Saye and Sele; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Colonel Indian Army; Military Accountant-General, India, 1905-8; retired, 1908; served Afghanistan, 1879; Suakin, 1885; Burma, 1886-87 (despatches, Brevet of Major); European War, re-employed, 1915-16, and 1918-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Moseham House, Wadhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Wadhurst, 182.

RAMSDEN, Sir John Frecheville, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1689; late Capt. Norfolk Yeomanry; *b.* 7 Jan. 1877; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Lady Helen Guendolen Ramsden (*d.* 1910), 3rd *d.* and *coheiress* of 12th Duke of Somerset; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1901, Joan, *d.* of late G. F. Buxton, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Owns about 150,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* John St. Maur, *b.* 26 Apr. 1902. *Address:* Turweston Manor, Brackley, Northants; Bulstrode, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks; Ardverikie, Kingussie, Inverness-shire; Muncaster, Ravenglass, Cumberland.

RAMSDEN, John Watkinson, J.P.; High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1927; Master, Southwold Hounds, 1920-29; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Taylor Ramsden, of Middleton Tower, King's Lynn, Norfolk; *m.* 1906, Eleanor, *d.* of late John Murgatroyd, J.P., of Broadfold, Luddenden, Yorks. *Educ.:* Harrow. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Hareby House, Spilsby, Lincs. *T.* and *T.A.:* 39 Spilsby. *Club:* Boodle's.

RAMSDEN, Lt.-Col. Josslyn Vere, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1915; M.A.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1 Dec. 1876; *s.* of John C. F. Ramsden, *g.-s.* of Sir J. Ramsden, 4th Bt., and Emma Susan, *d.* of Rev. Edward Duncombe; *m.* 1909, Olive Clotilde Bouhier, *o. d.* of F. W. Imbert Terry, late of Aston, Herts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1910; Adjutant, 1911-14; Major 1914; A.D.C. to Divisional Commander, India, 1908-9; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Whistone Priory, Shrewsbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RAMSDEN, Omar; artist; *b.* Sheffield, 21 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1927, Annie Emily, *d.* of Charles J. Berriff, *widow* of Charles Downs-Butcher. Spent childhood abroad; returned to England in early youth, and devoted himself entirely to the revival of the art of the English ceremonial goldsmith; to this end made a special study of historic design and execution, and undertook a prolonged Wanderjahr in Spain, France, Italy, and Germany; has frequently lectured on this subject at the Art Workers' Guild, The Royal Society of Arts, Cambridge, Manchester; Fellow of the British Institute of Industrial Art; has produced many works, among which are Presentation pieces for the King and Queen and the Royal Academy of Arts, including the Ascot Hunt Cup 1926 and 1928 and the Alms dish presented by His Majesty to the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York: a series of wrought gold and silver Sacred Vessels for English Cathedrals and Westminster Abbey, and many Episcopal seals for the Anglican Church, the Monstrance of Westminster Cathedral, the Great Mace presented to Sheffield by the Duke of Norfolk, the Mace of the University of London, the Great Mace for the American College of Surgeons, the Loving Cup of the University of Paris, The Michell Cup for Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Loving Cups for the Middle and Inner Temple, and many commissions from city companies and English and foreign colleges and corporations, some of which have been seen, from time to time, in the Paris Salons and the Royal Academy of Arts, and purchased by Government for the National Collection in the Victoria and Albert Museum; Member of the Royal Society of Miniature Painters, Sculptors and Gravers, Art Workers' Guild, Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths; General Committee for British Empire Exhibition, 1924, Board of Trade Advisory Committee, Ghent Exhibition, 1913, and the British Exhibition in the Palais du Louvre, Paris, 1914; Examiner in goldsmiths' and silversmiths' work City and Guilds of London Institute, Department of Technology; Chairman of the Committee for Silver Work, the International Exhibition of Decorative Arts, Paris, 1926, British Section. *Recreations:* foreign travel and the theatre. *Address:* St. Dunstan's Seymour Place, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 6629. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

RAMSDEN, Lt.-Col. Richard Elmslie, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Richard Ramsden and Elizabeth Frances, *d.* of John Stokes Salmon of Bagdale, Jamaica. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, 2 medals 6 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Siddinghurst, Chiddingfold, Surrey.

RAMSDEN, Lt.-Col. Vincent Basil, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Capt. and Bt.-Major South Wales Borderers; *b.* 1888; *y. s.* of late R. Ramsden of Siddinghurst, Chiddingfold; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Elise, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Ivor Philipps, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. with bar); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* The Grange, Ingatestone, Essex.

RAMSDEN, Walter, M.A., D.M., late Johnston, Professor of Bio-Chemistry, Liverpool University; Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford; formerly Lecturer in Chemical Physiology, Oxford University; 4th *s.* of W. H. F. Ramsden of Saddleworth, Physician, and of Catherine Kay. *Educ.:* Oxford; Guy's Hospital; Zurich; Vienna; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1893-96; Senior Proctor, 1909-10. Member of Physiological Society and Bio-chemical Society. *Publications:* various scientific papers on bio-chemical subjects. *Address:* 23 Alpha Drive, Rock Ferry, Birkenhead. *T.:* Rock Ferry 1030.

RAMSDEN JODRELL, Lt.-Col. H.; *see* Jodrell.

RAMSEY, Alicia; dramatist and author; *o. d.* of late William and Isabel Royston; *m.* 1st, Cecil Ramsey (*d.* 1914), one *s.*; 2nd, 1916, R. de Cordova, *q.v.* *Educ.*, privately in London and France. Was intended for a professional pianist, and studied music in Leipsig, but gave it up for literature; has written many plays, articles and stories, and a large number of original scenarios and adaptations for the screen both in England and America. *Publications:* Novels — The Adventures of Mortimer Dixon, 1913; Miss Elizabeth Gibbs; Plays produced in London: Byron; Only a Model, Gaffer Jarge, Isla the Chosen, Her Guardian Angel. In the United States: Bridge; Eve's Daughter; collaborated with her husband in many plays inserted under his name, *q.v.* *Address:* 99 Oxford Gardens, North Kensington, W.10. *T.:* Park 5747. *Club:* Lyceum.

RAMSEY, Arthur Stanley; President since 1915, Tutor 1912-27, Bursar 1904-13, Fellow and Lecturer since 1897 of Magdalene College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Mathematics, 1926; Examiner of the University of London, 1915-18; *b.* Hackney, 1867, *e. s.* of late Rev. A. Averell Ramsey, Congregational minister; *m.* 1902, Agnes Mary (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of Rev. P. S. Wilson, Vicar of Horbling, Lincs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Mathematical Master at Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1890-97. *Publications:* Modern Plane Geometry (Richardson and Ramsey); Hydromechanics (Besant and Ramsey); Hydrodynamics; Elementary Geometrical Optics; Dynamics. *Address:* Howfield, Buckingham Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 72.

RAMSON, Rev. Canon John Luce, M.A. (Lond.); H.C.F.; Rector St. George's Church since 1907; Rural Dean of Kingston; Canon of St. James' Cathedral, 1921; *b.* 10 Oct. 1870; 3rd *s.* of Ven. John Luce Ramson, Archdeacon of Cornwall, Jamaica; *m.* 1897, Amabel, *d.* of J. D. Ormsby, Lime Hall, Jamaica; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Postdam School and University College, Jamaica. B.A. London, 1891; M.A., 1893; Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; formerly Second Master Wolmer's School, and Curate Kingston Parish Church, 1900-2; in charge, St. Luke's, Cross Roads, 1902-7; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of West Indies, 1915-16; to Bishop of Jamaica, 1916-17, and since 1927; Bishop's Commissary, 1929; Delegate from Jamaica to Pan-Latin Congress, Panama, 1916; Chaplain to 6th Batt. British West India Regiment in Belgium, France, Italy, 1917-19; Member Board of Directors, St. Peter's College, Mico College, Shortwood College and Asylum; Member Diocesan Council and Diocesan Financial Board; Hon. Secretary Jamaica Home and Foreign Missionary Society; Member Advisory Council Y.M.C.A.; Trustee, Verley Home, 1927; Chaplain (with rank of Major) Local Forces, Jamaica, 1928. *Publications:* Carry On; or, Pages from the Life of a West Indian Padre in the Field. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, billiards. *Address:* St. George's Rectory, Kingston, Jamaica, W.I.

RANALOW, Frederick Baring, F.R.A.M.; professional singer, actor and teacher; *b.* Dublin, 7 Nov. 1873; *o. s.* of late J. G. Ranalow, Dublin; *m.* Lilian Mary, *d.* of late William E. Oates, of Gestingthorpe Hall, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Studied at the Royal Academy of Music; has sung at most of the principal Musical Festivals, including the Handel Festival, Norwich and Sheffield Festivals, and for several seasons for the Royal Choral Society Concerts at the Albert Hall; toured Australia and New Zealand with Melba; for many years a leading baritone in Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera Company, singing at Covent Garden, Drury Lane, His Majesty's Theatre, etc., such rôles as Hans Sachs, Figaro, Falstaff, Papageno, King Mark, Capulet, Colline, etc., and creating such rôles as Ned Travers in Dr. Ethel Smyth's Bo'sun's Mate, Sir Walter Raleigh in Nanford's Critic, Mr. Pepys (Clifford Bax and Martin Shaw), Paragot in the Beloved Vagabond (Adrian Ross and Dudley Glass), and re-creating the part of Captain Macheath in the Beggar's Opera, a rôle he has played over 1600 times. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Argyll Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 5625. *Clubs:* Savile, Wellington.

RANCHHODLAL, Sir Chinubhai Madhowlal, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 18 Apr. 1906; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Sulochana, *d.* of Chunilal Khushalrai; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1924, Tanumati, *d.* of Javerlal Bulakhiram Mehta of Ahmedabad. [Father was first member of Hindu community to receive a baronetcy.] *Heir:* *s.* Udayan, *b.* 25 July, 1929. *Address:* Shantikunj, P.O., Shahibag, Ahmedabad, Bombay, India. *T.:* 61. *T.A.:* Shantikunj. *M.:* Bom. 2571. *Club:* Willingdon, Bombay.

RAND, Benjamin, Ph.D., LL.D.; author, instructor in philosophy, librarian of philosophy; *b.* Canning, Nova Scotia, 17 July 1856; *s.* of Ebenezer Rand, Collector of Customs, and Ann Isabella, *d.* of Ward and Deborah Eaton. *Educ.:* Horton Academy; Acadia Coll. N.S.; Harvard Univ.; Heidelberg. Instructor of Philosophy, Harvard, 1896-1902; member of American Historical Association; of American Folklore Society; of American Philosophical Society; of Boston Authors' Club; of the Copley Society; Hon. President of Harvard Canadian Club. *Publications:* Abstract of Ferrier's Greek Philosophy; Life of Rev. Aaron Cleveland, 1888; Selections Illustrating Economic History since 1763, 4th ed. 1903; Bibliography of Economics, 1895; Life, Letters, and Philosophical Regimen of the 3rd Earl of Shaftesbury, 1900; Bibliography of Philosophy, 1905; Modern Classical Philosophers, 1908, rev. ed., 1924; The Classical Moralists, 1909; The Classical Psychologists, 1912; Shaftesbury's Second Characters, 1914; Berkeley and Percival, 1914; Locke and Clarke, 1927; Locke's Essay, etc. (original draft), 1930. *Address:* Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Harvard Union.

RANDALL, Henry John, LL.B.(Lond.); F.S.A.; Solicitor; *b.* Bridgend, 18 Dec. 1877; *s.* of William Richard Randall, Solicitor, and Hannah Johnston; *m.* 1916, Olga Ruth Brewis; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradfield. Admitted a Solicitor, 1900; Officer in Volunteers and Territorial Force, 1895-1918; Member of Archæological Committee of National Museum of Wales, 1924; President of Cambrian Archæological Association, 1928-29; Vice-President since 1929; Member of the Board of Celtic Studies of the University of Wales (History and Law Committee), 1928; President of Bridgend District Law Society, 1928 (Secretary, 1911-21); President, Bridgend Rotary Club, 1928-30; President, Glamorgan County Hockey Association, 1928; President, South Wales Hockey Association, 1930. *Publications:* Law and Geography, in Evolution of Law Series, Vol. III., 1918; Beginnings of English Constitutional Theory in Wigmore Celebration Legal Essays, 1919; contributor to Law Quarterly Review, Edinburgh Review and Antiquity; Joint Editor of South Wales Record Society, 1929. *Recreations:* fishing, archæology. *Address:* Erw Graig, Bridgend, Glamorgan. *T.:* Bridgend 226. *M.:* T X 4309. *Club:* Athenæum.

RANDALL-MACIVER, David, M.A., D.Sc.; archæologist, anthropologist, and author; *b.* 1873; *s.* of John Maciver, shipowner, and Eliza Mary Rutherford; stepson of Richard Randall, Barrister; *m.* 1911, Joanna, *d.* of W. H. Davidge, New York, and Virginia Mason, Alexandria, Va. *Educ.:* Radley; Queen's College, Oxford. First Class in Lit. Hum., 1896; Laycock Student of Egyptology at Worcester College, Oxford, 1900-6; Director of the Eckley B. Coxe Junr. Expedition of the Univ. of Philadelphia to Egypt and the Sudan, 1907-11; Librarian of American Geographical Society, New York, 1911-14. Served European War in France and Macedonia, 1914-19 (Captain Intelligence Staff); engaged in research work in Italy since 1921; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London, the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, and various other learned societies. *Publications:* Mediæval Rhodesia; Villanovans and Early Etruscans; The Iron Age in Italy; The Etruscans; Italy before the Romans; (part) Libyan Notes; El Amrah and Abydos; Ancient Races of the Thebaid; Areika; Karanog; Buhen. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 25 Corso d'Italia, Rome, Italy; Eastern Point, Gloucester, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Royal Societies.

RANDELL, Wilfrid L.; Editor-in-Chief, Electrical Press; *b.* 1874; *m.*; one *d.* Acting Editor of Academy and Literature, 1910-15; Assistant Editor, Review of Reviews, 1922-23. *Publications:* a book of railway stories and one novel; handbooks on Clocks and Watches; Michael Faraday (biography); contributor to Times, Fortnightly, North American Review, Spectator, Punch, Westminster Gazette, Bookman, and many other papers. *Address:* 12 Trewsbury Road, Sydenham, S.E. *Club:* Press.

RANDLES, Sir John (Scurrah), J.P.; Kt., *cr.* 1905; Ironmaster; M.P. (U.) North-West (now Exchange Division) Manchester, 1912-22; Hon. President of the International Parliamentary Commercial Conference; *b.*

Boston, Lincs, 25 Dec. 1857; *s.* of Rev. Marshal Randles, D.D.; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Hartley, *d.* of Robert Spencer. *Educ.:* Lincoln; Woodhouse Grove School. M.P. (C.) Cockermouth Division of Cumberland, 1900-6, and bye-election, Aug. 1906 till Dec. 1910; Deputy-Chairman of Star Board (Eagle, Star and British Dominions Ins. Co. Ltd.); Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), 2nd class. *Address:* Bristowe Hill, Keswick. *T.:* Keswick 55. *M.:* RM 279. *Club:* Constitutional.

RANDOLPH, Lt.-Col. Algernon Forbes, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; D.L. Sussex; retired pay; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Canon E. J. Randolph; *m.* 1912, Constance Mary, *sister* of Sir G. A. A. L. St. J. Mildmay, 7th Bart., and *widow* of J. A. B. Wallington. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Heathcote, Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 687. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Wellington.

RANDOLPH, George Boscawen, O.B.E.; J.P. Oxfordshire; High-Sheriff, 1924-1925; C.C. Chairman of Oxfordshire Education Committee; *b.* 28 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Rev. Leveson Cyril Randolph and Hon. Mrs. Randolph, *sister* of Viscount Falmouth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough. *Address:* Steeple Aston, Oxfordshire. *T.A.:* Steeple Aston.

RANDOLPH, Rt. Rev. John Hugh Granville, D.D.; Dean of Salisbury since 1928; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Rev. Leveson Cyril Randolph and Hon. Anne Boscawen, *sister* of sixth Viscount Falmouth; *m.* 1895, Beatrice, *d.* of Rev. S. Back, Vicar of Maxstoke, Warwickshire; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Hon. D.D. Cuddesdon College. Ordained, 1890; Curate of Margate, 1890-93; Vicar of All Saints', Westbrook, Margate, 1894-1901; St. Mark's, North End, Portsea, 1901-9; Suffragan Bishop of Guildford, 1909-27. *Address:* The Deanery, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 732.

RANDOLPH, His Honour Joseph Randolph, K.C. 1913; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 36 (Oxfordshire) since 1924; *b.* 9 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Arthur Randolph Randolph of Eastcourt, Wilts, formerly Captain 15th Hussars; *m.* 1895, Evelyn St. Leger, *q.v.*, *d.* of Edward Bourchier Savile; no *c. Educ.:* Radley; Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A., B.C.L.). Called to Bar, 1892; County Court Judge Leeds and Wakefield, 1921-24; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Wilts, since 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Church Walk, Oxford; *T.:* 2960; Eastcourt, Malmesbury, Wilts. *T.A.:* Randolph, Oaksey. *Clubs:* Windham, Ranelagh.

RANFURLY, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1831), **Uchter John Mark Knox,** G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1901; K.C.M.G., 1897; P.C. (Ireland), 1905; D.L., J.P.; Baron Welles, 1781; Viscount Northland, 1791; Baron Ranfurly (U.K.), 1826; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Officier Legion d'Honneur, 1919; *b.* 14 Aug. 1856; *y. s.* of 3rd Earl and *d.* of James Rimmington, Broomhead Hall, Yorkshire; *S. b.* 1875; *m.* Hon. Constance Elizabeth Caulfeild, *o. c.* of 7th Viscount Charlemont, 1880; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lord-in-Waiting to the Queen, 1895-97; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of New Zealand, 1897-1904. *Heir: g.s.* Viscount Northland, *q.v. Address:* 52 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1; *T.:* Kensington 0429; Northland House, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Ulster, Belfast.

RANGOON, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Norman H. Tubbs,** M.A., D.D.; *b.* 5 July 1879; *s.* of Alfred T. Tubbs, Highgate; *m.* 1918, Norah E., *y. d.* of late Prebendary Lunt, Rector of Walcot, Bath Diocese; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Highgate School; Caius College, Cambridge. 3rd Class Classical, 2nd Class Theological Triposes, Cambridge; Curate, Whitechapel Parish Church, 1902-5; Sub-Warden, Oxford and Cambridge Hostel, Allahabad, 1905-8; Principal, St. John's School, Agra, 1908-17; Principal, Bishop's College, Calcutta, and Hon. Sec. S.P.G., Calcutta Diocese, 1917-23; Bishop of Tinnevelly, 1923-28. *Publications:* Commentary on St. Mark's Gospel, for Indian Schools. *Recreations:* Association football (blue), Corinthian Football Club. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Rangoon, Burma.

RANJITSINHJI; *see* Nawanagar

RANK, Joseph; Governing Director of Joseph Rank, Ltd., Clarence Street, Hull. *Address:* Colley Corner, Reigate. *T.:* Reigate 138.

RANKEN, William Bruce Ellis; R.I.; V.P.; R.O.I.; *s.* of Robert Ranken, Writer to His Majesty's Signet, Edinburgh; *b.* 11 April 1881; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; The Slade School. First exhibited in London at the New English Art Club; First One Man Show at Carfax Gallery, 1904; has since had shows of own work at Goupil Gallery and Royal Institute Galleries, and in Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Liverpool and America; has exhibited pictures at Royal Academy, the Salon des Beaux-Arts, Paris, New English Art Club, Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, Royal Society of Oil Painters, the National Portrait Society, Modern Society of Portrait Painters, and the Royal Portrait Society, also the Goupil, Carfax, and Fine Arts Galleries, the Royal Scottish Academy, and at the International both in London and in Venice; Vice-President Royal Institute of Painters in Oil Colours; Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colour, the Pastel Society, the Royal Society of Portrait Painters, and the National Society of Portrait Painters; among recent work has exhibited portraits of The Queen, Princess Christian, and interiors of Windsor Castle, Buckingham Palace, and the Royal Palace at Madrid; Silver Medallist Salon des Artistes Français, 1928. *Recreation:* collecting antiques. *Address:* 14 Cheltenham Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.3; Warbrook, Eversley, Hants. *T.:* Sloane 4118. *Club:* Arts.

RANKIN, Lieut.-Col. Allan Coats, C.M.G. 1919; M.D., C.M., D.P.H.; C.A.M.C.; Professor of Bacteriology and Hygiene, University of Alberta, since 1914; Provincial Bacteriologist, Province of Alberta, since 1914; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Alberta, since 1919; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 1877; *s.* of late John Rankin and Louise Sophia Rankin of Montreal; *m.* 1926, Florence Caroline West; no *c. Educ.:* Private Schools; Montreal High School; McGill University, M.D., C.M., 1904; D.P.H. (McGill) 1909; came to Alberta, 1914; Assistant Bacteriologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, 1907-9; Assistant Medical Officer of Health (Bacteriologist) Ministry of Local Government, Bangkok, 1909-14; Department of Public Health, Siam, 1909-14; served with C.A.M.C. European War 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Publications:* Various professional articles. *Address:* 9005 112th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Edmonton, Edmonton; University, Montreal.

RANKIN, Brigadier-General Charles Herbert, C.B. 1919; Mary (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* D.S.O. 1900; late 7th Hussars; Horbling, Lincs; 2nd *s.* of Sir James Rankin, 1st Bart., of Bradley Grange, Enfield, *o. d.* of late Judge Cambridge. One *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry.

RANKIN, Sir George Claus, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Chief Justice High Court, Calcutta, since 1926; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Robert Rankin, B.D., Minister of Lamington, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1910, Alice Maud Amy Sayer (*d.* 1924); two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; Northern Circuit; 2nd Lieut. Royal Garrison Artillery, 1916; Lieut., 1917; Judge High Court, Calcutta, 1918-26. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta; 9 Camac Street, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Bengal, Calcutta.

RANKIN, Sir (James) R. (L.); *see* Rankin, Sir Reginald.

RANKIN, James Stuart; M.P. (U.) East Toxteth Division of Liverpool, 1916-24; 2nd *s.* of late John Rankin, St. Michael's Hamlet, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Sedbergh; University College, Oxford. Captain, R.F.A., B.E.F. and Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force. *Address:* 10 North Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3532; Braunton, N. Devon. *Club:* Boodle's.

RANKIN, Lt.-Col. Sir Reginald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1898; J.P., D.L., M.A., F.R.G.S., F.R.Hist.S.; Governor of the Royal Agricultural Society of England; late commanding 1st Battalion the Herefordshire Regiment; of the Inner Temple, Barr.-at-law; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Colonies, 1903, 1904; war correspondent for The Times in Morocco, 1908, and in Bulgaria, 1912; awarded special grant by War Office for Notes on the French liaison officer and 75 gun; *b.* 31 Aug. 1871; *e. s.* of Sir J. Rankin, 1st Bt., and Annie Laura, *d.* of Christopher Bushell, J.P.; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1896, Hon. Nest Rice, 2nd *d.* of 6th Baron Dynevor; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Exhibitioner; proxime accessit for Stanhope History Prize, open to all undergraduates, 1893-94. Bar, 1899; Unionist candidate for Torquay Division, 1900; joined Rimington's Guides as trooper, South Africa, 1900 (medal and three clasps, promoted Lieutenant on the field); 2nd in command 2nd West Kent Yeomanry (Queen's Own), 1915; has Volunteer Long-Service and Coronation medals, and silver badge; climbed Aconcagua, 22,000 ft. *Publications:* (with R. Carr Bosanquet) Seven Summers, an Eton Medley, 1890; A Subaltern's Letters to his Wife, 1901; A blank verse translation of Wagner's Nibelungen Ring, 1901; The Marquis d'Argenson and Richard II., 1901; A Thing of Shreds and Patches, 1904; With General d'Amade in Morocco, 1908 (translated into French and Spanish); The Royal Ordering of Gardens, 1909; The Inner History of the Balkan War, 1914. *Recreations:* big-game hunting, fox-hunting, gardening. *Heir:* *s.* Hubert Charles Rhys, *b.* 8 Aug. 1899. *Address:* 56 Great Cumberland Place, W.1; Bryngwyn, Hereford; Boldenfield, Aldington, Ashford, Kent. *M.:* XO 4659. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

RANKINE, Professor Alexander Oliver, O.B.E. 1919; D.Sc. (Lond.); Director of the Department of Technical Optics in the Imperial College of Science and Technology, S. Kensington, since 1925, and Professor of Physics since 1919; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Rev. John Rankine, Guildford; *m.* 1907, Ruby Irene, *d.* of Samuel Short, Reading; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Guildford; University College, London. B.Sc. (Lond.) 1904; D.Sc. 1910; Fellow of University College, London, 1912; Assistant in Department of Physics, University College, London, 1904-19; Chief Research Assistant, Admiralty Experimental Station, Harwich, 1917-18; Recorder of Section A of British Association, 1921-24; Hon. Secretary of Physical Society, 1923-29; Hon. Secretary of Institute of Physics since 1926. *Publications:* about fifty papers in various scientific journals, principally on the dimensions of gaseous molecules, and on the transmission of speech by light. *Address:* 9 Birch Grove, Acton, W.3. *T.:* Chiswick 4412.

RANKINE, Richard Sims Donkin, C.M.G. 1919; British Resident for the Zanzibar Protectorate since 1930; *b.* Tynemouth, Northumberland; *s.* of late John Rankine; *m.* Hilda Gertrude Akerman, *e. d.* of Joseph Steele Dalzell of Hayton, Oamaru, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Colonial Service, Fiji, 1894; Private Secretary to Governors Sir G. T. M. O'Brien, Sir H. M. Jackson, Sir Everard im Thurn; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Fiji, 1909; Receiver-General, Commissioner of Stamps, 1910; acted Colonial Secretary on many occasions; proceeded to India as personal representative of Governor on Special Mission on question of emigration of Indians to Fiji, 1919; Chief Secretary, Nyasaland, 1920; acted as Governor, 1921, 1923, 1924 and 1926; represented Nyasaland at Colonial Office Conference; Chief Secretary to the Government of Uganda, 1927-29; Acting Governor, Uganda, June 1928. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket. *Address:* The Residency, Zanzibar. *Club:* Union.

RANKINE, Colonel Robert, D.S.O 1915; V.D.; Reserve of Officers, C.M.F.; *b.* 29 July 1868; *s.* of late W. H. Rankine, J.P., Falkirk; *m.* Annie Christine Mildred, *d.* of late Thomas Polden. Served in Dardanelles, European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Dunmore, Avoca Avenue, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia.

RANKING, Lt.-Col. George Speirs Alexander; C.M.G. 1917; T.D., I.M.S. (retired); late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., T.F.; Administrator 3rd S.G. Hospital, R.A.M.C., (T.) Oxford, 1914-20; M.A. Oxon 1905; *b.* Hastings, 7 Jan. 1852; *y. s.* of late Robert Ranking, of Hastings; *m.* 1875, Eliz. Maunsell (*d.* 1927), *d.* of John Duncan, Inspector-General Royal Irish Constabulary; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School, Herts. Platt's Exhibitioner, 1869; Scholar of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; graduated B.A. Natural Science Tripos, Bachelor of Medicine, 1874; M.D. 1879. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1875; Herbert Prizeman, 1875; held various military and civil appointments in India; Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, Calcutta, 1892; Surgeon-Superintendent, Presidency General Hospital, 1898: Secretary to Board of Examiners, Fort William, Calcutta, 1894-1905; University Lecturer in Persian, Oxford, 1905-20; Prof. of Arabic and Persian, Calcutta University, 1920-21; Fellow of the Calcutta University. *Publications:* Hidāyatu-l-Hukamā, 1878; Tālim i Zabān-i-Urdū (called Guide to Hindustāni in subsequent editions), 1889; Elements of Arabic and Persian Prosody, 1885; Translation of Al-Badāoni's Muntakhabu-t-Tawārikh (Bib. Ind.), 1898; Colloquial Urdu, 1895; Urdu Prose Composition, 1896; English-Urdu Primer for Colonial Artillery (War Office Publication), 1899; Annotated Glossary to the Bagh-o-Bahār, 1901; English Hindustani Dictionary, 1905; Preservation of Health in India, 1908; Primer of Persian, 1907; Minor Dynasties of Persia, 1910; Persian Syntax and revised edition of Platt's Persian Grammar, 1911; various papers in Lancet, British Medical Journal, Indian Medical Gazette, Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Recreations:* fishing, cricket, golf, gardening, mechanical invention. *Address:* Orchardhead, Caversham, Reading. *Clubs:* Union Society, Oxford; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

RANSOM, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Alfred Charles, C.B.E. 1925, *b.* 22 Aug. 1871; *y. s.* of C. Bayly Ransom; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford. Entered R.N., assistant clerk, 1888; Paymaster Captain, 1923; retired Paymaster Rear-Admiral, 1926; served Gambia

Expedition, 1894 (W. African medal); China, Boxer Rising, 1900 (China medal); European War, H.M.S. Dreadnought, Grand Fleet, Aug. 1914; Committee on Accountant Branch, R.N., 1919-20. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

RANSOME, Arthur; *s.* of Prof. Cyril Ransome, M.A. (*d.* 1897). *Educ.:* Rugby. *Publications:* A History of Story-telling, 1909; Edgar Allan Poe, 1910; The Hoofmarks of the Faun, 1911; Oscar Wilde, 1912; Portraits and Speculations, 1913; The Elixir of Life, 1915; Old Peter's Russian Tales, 1916; Six Weeks in Russia, 1919; Aladdin, 1919; The Soldier and Death, 1920; The Crisis in Russia, 1921; Racundra's First Cruise, 1923; The Chinese Puzzle, 1927; Rod and Line: with Aksakov on Fishing, 1929; Swallows and Amazons, 1930; edited selections from Balzac, Gauthier, Hoffmann, Cervantes, Mérimée, Flaubert, Poe, Hawthorne, Daudet, Chateaubriand, etc.; contributor to Fortnightly Review, English Review, Manchester Guardian, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing, fairy stories. *Address:* Low Ludderburn, Cartmel Fell, Windermere. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

RANSOME, James, F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1865; 4th *s.* of late Allen Ransome, Newark-on-Trent; *m. d.* of late F. Marshall, K.C.; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby. Professional training under C. H. Driver and Ernest George; practised in London, 1888-1902; in India as Consulting Architect to the Government, 1902-8; resumed practice in England, 1908. *Publications:* Professional Pitfalls; European Architecture in India; Some Designs for Indian Buildings, and Government of India Building Designs; Phenomena of Trade Unionism. *Address:* Vale Croft, Claygate. *T.:* Esher 486; James Ransome and Coote, 14 Great James Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 9024.

RANSOME, Stafford, M.Inst.C.E.; journalist and author; *b.* London, 6 Dec. 1860; *s.* of Allen and Jane Bedford Ransome; *m.* 1st, 1886, Helena Grace (*d.* 1920), 2nd *d.* of late Major Thomas Cooke, H.E.I.C.S.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Janet, *d.* of Thomas Thomson, Roslin, N.B. *Educ.:* Rugby; Commenced journalistic work about 1880; foreign journalistic appointments—Brazil, 1892, for the Globe; special commissioner for the Engineer in a variety of countries; special correspondent in the Far East for the Morning Post, 1896-98; Australia, New Zealand, Philippines, Japan, Peking, Ceylon, and India, for Sphere and Daily Express, 1900-1; South Africa for the Engineer and Pall Mall Gazette, 1902-3; editor of African Engineering, 1905-1912 and of Eastern Engineering, 1910-12; founded, organised, and managed the British Engineers Association, 1912-17. *Publications:* Modern Labour, 1893; Japan in Transition, 1899; The Nonsense Blue-Book, 1899; Clara in Blunderland (as illustrator and part author), 1902; The Engineer in South Africa, 1903; Lost in Blunderland (as illustrator and part author), 1908; Practical Lessons of the War, 1916; Modern Woodworking Machinery, 1924; Cutters and Cutter-Blocks, 1927; and various technical works. *Recreations:* shooting, punting. *Address:* 65 Portsdown Road, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 2942. *Club:* Savage.

RANSON, Colonel Wilson, D.S.O. 1917; A.M.S., F.R.C.S. Ed., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Ed., L.R.F.P.S. Glas.; *s.* of Joshua Farrar Ranson and Anna Maria, *d.* of John Jowitt Wilson, Underfell, Kendal, Westmorland; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1st, Florinda Maude Richardson (*d.* 1924), Glenmore, Co. Antrim; one *s.*; 2nd, Beryl, *d.* of late Edward Curtis Twiss, Barrister-at-law, Beverley. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Edinburgh; St. Thomas's Hospital. Late Assistant Surgeon, Down County Infirmary, Downpatrick; Capt. R.A.M.C., M.O., 1./c 15 Regimental Depôt, Beverley, 1906; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., specially promoted December 1917, wounded); O.C. 3rd Northumbrian Field Ambulance, 50th Division; O.C. 47th Casualty Clearing Station, 5th Army; O.C. 80th General Hospital; A.D.M.S. No. 1 Army Area; D.D.M.S. 4th Corps Army of the Rhine; A.D.M.S. East Lancs Div.; Administrative Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services Ministry of Pensions, Bulinga Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *Recreations:* Hunting-Master Ashburton Harriers, 1901 and 1902. *Address:* 7 FitzJames Avenue, W.14. *T.:* Park 1715.

RAO, C. V. H., B.A. (Madras), M.A. (Cantab.), University Professor of Mathematics, University of the Punjab, Lahore, since 1920; *b.* 29 Oct. 1892. *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras; Trinity College, Cambridge. Graduated from the Presidency College, Madras, 1911; entered Trinity College, Cambridge, 1912; studied for eight years there under the direction of Profs. Hardy and Baker; for part of the period was a research scholar of the Board of Education. *Publications:* a number of memoirs and articles, mainly on geometry, in the mathematical journals of London and Cambridge. *Address:* University of the Punjab, Lahore, India.

RAPER, Alfred Baldwin, M.P. (Co.U.) East Islington, 1918-22; *b.* London, 8 May 1889; *y. s.* of Walter Raper of Gerrard's Cross, Bucks; *m.* 1st, 1922, Bessie Alice, Marchioness Conyngham (whom he divorced, 1925), *d.* of late William Andrews Tobin, Australia; one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Renée Angèle Rosalie, *d.* of late Hector Benoist and Madame Benoist, of Lille, France; one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Brussels. Travelled widely in Europe, Asia Minor, and near East; served as Pilot in Royal Air Force during War; received Order of St. Stanislas from Russian Government in recognition of services to Russian Aviation Mission; prospective Unionist candidate for N.E. Bethnal Green, 1917-18; undertook Special Mission to Finland, April 1918; White Rose of Finland, 1926, for services to Anglo-Finnish Commerce. *Publications:* Articles in various newspapers and periodicals. *Recreations:* flying, motoring, and all outdoor sports. *Address:* 27 Palace Court, W.2; Australia House, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Royal Air Force, City of London, 1900.

RAPER, Professor Henry Stanley, C.B.E.; D.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.; F.R.S., 1929; Brakenbury Professor of Physiology and Director of the Physiological Laboratories of the University of Manchester since 1923; 5th *s.* of James R. Raper, Bradford, Yorks, and Sarah Ann, *d.* of James Tankard; *m.* 1911, Edith, *d.* of Wright Rhodes, Allerton, Bradford; two *s. Educ.:* Technical College, Bradford; University of Leeds; Akroyd Scholar in 1902 and University Scholar in 1903; awarded an 1851 Exhibition Scholarship in 1904, and spent the ensuing three years in research work at the Lister Institute, London, and the University of Strassburg; medical education completed at the School of Medicine, Leeds, in 1910; Lecturer in Pathological Chemistry at the University of Toronto, 1910-13; Lecturer in Physiological Chemistry, and later Professor of Physiology and Biochemistry, at the University of Leeds, 1913-23; War service, 1916-19; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1916; Major R.A.M.C., 1917; Lt.-Col. R.E., 1918; O.C. R.E. Anti-Gas Establishment, 1918. *Publications:* (with J. B. Leathes, *q.v.*) The Fats; numerous papers in scientific journals on physiological and biochemical subjects. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

RAPHAEL, Francis Charles, M.I.E.E.; consulting electrical engineer. Before the War Editor of Electrical Engineering; previously Editor of The Electrician for a number of years; an expert in electrical engineer-

ing matters, and author of some books on these subjects; consulting electrical engineer to St. Bartholomew's Hospital and several other public bodies and companies; during the War Lieut. London Electrical Engineers, R.E. (T.); afterwards a Departmental Manager with the Edison-Swan Electric Co., Ltd. until 1922, and now devoting himself exclusively to consulting practice; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1919. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Central Technical College. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Napier House, 24-27 High Holborn, W.C.1; Bitton House, Byculiah Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex. *T.:* Chancery 7961; Enfield 664.

RAPHOE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1923; **Rt. Rev. W. McNeely,** D.D.; *b.* Donegal, 1888. Ordained Rome, 1912; Professor High School, Letterkenny; Chaplain, Western Front, 1917-19; Curate, St. Eunan's Cathedral; Command Chaplain Free State Army. *Address:* Ard Eunan, Letterkenny, Ireland.

RAPHOE, Dean of; *see* Conerney, Very Rev. J. P.

RAPSON, Edward James, M.A.; Professor of Sanskrit, Cambridge University, since 1906; one of the Crown members of the Governing Body of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, 1916; Member Royal Asiatic Society, Royal Numismatic Society, Société asiatique of France, Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft; *b.* 12 May 1861; *s.* of late Rev. E. Rapson, Vicar of West Bradley, Somerset; *m.* 1902, Ellen Daisy, (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late William Allen of West Bradley House. *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Classical Foundation Scholar, 1883; Hutchinson (Indian Languages) Student, 1885; Le Bas Prize Essayist, 1886; Fellow of St. John's, 1887; Assistant Librarian at the Indian Institute, Oxford, 1887; Assistant in Department of Coins and Medals, British Museum, 1887-1906; Professor of Sanskrit, University College, London, 1903-6. *Publications:* The Struggle for Supremacy between England and France in India, 1887; Indian Coins (Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde), 1897; Coins of the Andhra Dynasty, the Western Kshatrapas, etc. (British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins), 1908; Ancient India, 1914; Kharoshthi Inscriptions discovered by Sir Aurel Stein in Chinese Turkestan, Part I. 1920 (with A. M. Boyer and E. Senart), Part II. 1927 (with the same), Part III. 1929 (with P. S. Noble); editor of the Cambridge History of India, vol. i. 1922; numerous contributions on Indian philology and Oriental history and archæology in the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, the Numismatic Chronicle, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 8 Mortimer Road, Cambridge.

RASCH, Sir Frederic Carne, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; Commanding 161st (Essex) Infantry Brigade T.A. since 1928; *b.* 27 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Sir Frederic Carne Rasch 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1921, Catherine Margaret (J.P. Essex), *o. d.* of late Hon. John Richard de Clare Boscawen, J.P., D.L., and Lady Margaret Boscawen, and *widow* of 16th Lord Petre. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered the Service, 1st Batt. Essex Regt., 1901; transferred to The Carabiniers, 1903; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1919 (despatches); retired pay, 1920; Lt.-Col. retired pay, 1924; Lt.-Col. Commanding 5th Batt. Essex Regt. 1922-28; Brevet Col. 1926; Col., 1928; J.P., D.L., Essex; High Sheriff, 1924-25; H.M. Bodyguard, 1929. *Heir:* *b.* Lt.-Col. Guy Elland Carne Rasch, D.S.O., *q.v.* *Address:* Ingatestone Hall, Essex; *T.:* Ingatestone 18; Woodhill, Danbury, Essex. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Windham, Hurlingham; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

RASCH, Lt.-Col. Guy Elland Carne, D.S.O. 1915; Grenadier Guards; *b.* 15 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Sir Frederic Carne Rasch, 1st Bt., of Woodhill, Danbury, Essex; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1916, Phyllis Dorothy Lindsay, *d.* of late Hon. Alwyn Greville, C.V.O.; two *s.* Entered army, 1905; Adjutant, 1912; Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 20 Sloane Gardens, S.W.; *T.:* Sloane 1911; The Manor House, Lower Woodford, Wilts. *Clubs:* Guards', Windham.

RASHLEIGH, Sir Colman Battie Walpole, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 17 Nov. 1873; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt., and 1st wife, Geraldine, *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Walpole; *S.* father, 1907. *Heir:* *b.* Spencer Robert [*b.* 18 Feb. 1876; late 2nd Batt. Somersets Light Infantry; served S. Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps)]. *Address:* Prideaux House, Par Station, Cornwall. *T.A.:* St. Blazey.

RASHLEIGH, Rev. John Kendall, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Truro Cathedral, 1905; *b.* 1847; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Colman Rashleigh; C.B., 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1871, Charlotte Jane (*d.* 1872), *o. d.* of Charles Edward Rashleigh of Farningham Hill, Kent, one *s.*; 2nd, 1876, Charlotte Maria (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Sir Arthur Hodgson, K.C.M.G. of Clopton, Warwickshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Curate of St. John's, Bristol, 1870-73; Vicar of Luxulyan, 1873-91; Rector of St. Stephen's in Bramwell, 1891-96; St. Ewe, 1896-1905; St. Mabyn, 1905-21. *Address:* 1 The Haven, Lostwithiel, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Overseas Officers.

RASHLEIGH, Captain Vernon Stanhope, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; Chief Inspector of H.M. Coastguard; *b.* Stoke, Devon, 1879; *s.* of late Paymaster-in-Chief G. V. Rashleigh, R.N.; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Richenda, *d.* of J. Cooper Wilkinson, Ashford, Kent; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Naval Cadet, 1894; Midshipman, 1896; Sub-Lieutenant, 1899; Lieut. 1900; Commander, 1913; Captain, 1924; Commander in D.N.E. Department of Admiralty; Captain (acting) H.M.S. Artois, Ocean Escort of Convoys (C.B.E., Order of El Nahda, 3rd cl.); retired on appointment as Inspector of Coastguard, 1923. *Address:* 84 Cambridge Road, Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 3424. *M.:* YE 9277. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RASHLEIGH, Rev. William; Vicar of Ridgmont, Beds., since 1927; *b.* Farningham, Kent, 7 March 1867; *e. s.* of William Boys Rashleigh; *m.* 1st, 1902, Harriet Frances Jane Eddowes; two *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Katherine Maria Theodosia, *widow* of Evelyn Godfrey Worsley; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Brasenose Coll., Oxford (M.A. 1897). Assistant Master Uppingham School, 1889-90; ordained 1892; Assistant Master Tonbridge School, 1891-1900; Minor Canon and Assistant Curate of St. Catharine's, Gloucester, 1900-3; Minor Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, 1903-12; Rector of St. George's, Canterbury, 1912-16; Vicar of Horton Kirby, Kent, 1916-27. *Recreations:* cricket, football; Oxford Eleven, 1886-89; captain, 1888; played for Kent, 1885-1900; Oxford R.U.F.C., 1887-88. *Address:* Guise House, Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire.

RASMUSSEN, Knud, Ph.D.; LL.D.; Arctic Explorer; *b.* 7 June 1879; *s.* of late Lector in Greenland at the University of Copenhagen, parish minister Chr. Rasmussen; *m.* Dagmar, *d.* of Etatsraad Niels Andersen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Copenhagen. Excursion to Lapland in order to study the Lapps, 1901; Ethnographer on Mylius Erichsens' Expedition to North Greenland, 1902-4; in Greenland with Lapps for the Danish Government in order to study conditions for reindeer, 1905; in South and North Greenland in order to study Eskimo Folklore, 1906-8; in Greenland for the Danish Government on an Expedition for educational purposes, 1909; started the Kap York

Station, Thule, in North Greenland, studying Eskimo Folklore, 1910-11; Leader of the first Thule Expedition across the Inlands Ice from west to east, and back again from east to west, 1912-13; exploring in Melville Bay, 1915; found at Savik big meteorite; Leader of the second Thule Expedition around North Greenland, 1916-18; the fourth Thule Expedition studying Folklore among Angmagssalik Eskimos, East Greenland, 1919; Leader of the fifth Thule Expedition from Greenland to the Pacific Ocean, 1921-24; Knight of the Royal Order of Dannebrog (Denmark); Gold Medal of Merit from Danish King; Special Medal of Merit for 5th Thule Expedition; Commander of the Order of St. Olav (Norway); Knight of the Royal Order of North Star (Sweden); Commander of the White Rose (Finland); Gold Medal and Hans Egede's Medal from Royal Geographical Society of Copenhagen; La Roquette's Gold Medal, the Geographical Society of Paris; Vega Gold Medal, Anthropological Society of Stockholm; Founders' Gold Medal, Royal Geographical Society of London; Charles P. Dally's Gold Medal, American Geographical Society of New York; Honorary Member Norwegian Geographical Society, Oslo, Norway; Geographical Society, Gothenburg, Sweden; Geographical Society, Rome; Explorers' Club, New York; National Geographical Society, Washington; Member of Scientific Society, Lund, Sweden; Corresponding Member of Société des americanistes de Paris. *Publications:* Nye Mennesker, 1905; Under Nordenvindens Svøbe, 1906; Lapland, 1907; People of the Polar North, 1908; Min Rejsedagbog; Scientific Report of the first Thule Expedition; Foran Dagens Øjie, 1915; Grønland langs Polhavet, 1919; Eskimo-Folk Tales, London; Greenland by the Polar Sea, 1921; In der Heimat des Polarmenschen, Berlin, 1922; Myter Og Sagn fra Grønland, I.-III., 1921-25; Across Arctic America, 1927; Report of the Second Thule Expedition, 1928; Reports of the Fifth Thule Expedition 1928-30; and a number of other books in Greenland language. *Address:* 12 Sigridsvej, Copenhagen, Denmark.

RAS TAFFARI; *see* Ethiopia, Emperor of.

RASTALL, Robert Heron, University Lecturer in Economic Geology, Cambridge; *b.* 8 Nov. 1871; *e. s.* of Herbert Augustus Henry Rastall, J.P., of Turnerdale Hall, Whitby, Yorks, and Isabel, *d.* of William Frankland, of Bagdale, Whitby; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's Coll., Cambridge. Sc.D. Cantab., M.Inst.M.M., F.G.S.; Member of Council of the Geological Society, 1915, and Mineralogical Society, 1918; Harkness Scholar, 1903; Fellow of Christ's College, 1906-13; re-elected, 1926; employed in War Office, 1915-19; has travelled in South Africa, Malaya, and elsewhere on geological work. *Publications:* Geology of the Metalliferous Deposits; Physico-Chemical Geology; (part) Textbook of Geology and Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks; numerous original papers on the geology of Cambs, Yorks, Cumberland, Malaya, and South Africa, and on ore-deposits; editor of the Geological Magazine and general editor of the Cambridge Geological Series. *Address:* Christ's College, Cambridge; Turnerdale Hall, Whitby, Yorks. *Club:* Athenæum.

RATCLIFF, Robert Frederick, C.M.G. 1916; J.P. Staffordshire; High Sheriff Derbyshire, 1929; *s.* of late Robert Ratcliff. *Educ.:* Rossall; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A.). Brevet Col. 6th Batt. North Staffs. Regiment; Ex-Director Bass, Ratcliff, and Gretton, brewers; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); M.P. (L.U.) Burton Division of Staffs., 1900-18. *Address:* Newton Park, Burton-on-Trent.

RATCLIFFE, Dorothy Una (Mrs. Charles Ratcliffe), F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.; *e. d.* of late G. Benson Clough, The Inner Temple, London, and of Oxshott, Surrey, and Rose Emily Russell; *m.* Charles F. Ratcliffe, J.P., Managing Director, Brotherton & Co. Ltd., chemical manufacturers. Director of Brotherton & Co. Ltd.; Editor of The Microcosm, a literary magazine sold on behalf of North Country charities; compiler of The Book of the Microcosm; The Sea-Microcosm. *Publications:* The Dales of Arcady (verse), 1918; Julian Hunter (prose and verse), 1920; Singing Rivers (verse), 1922; Dale Dramas (plays), 1923; Nathaniel Baddeley, Bookman (play), 1924; The Shoeing of Jerry-go-Nimble (Verse), 1926; Dale Lyrics (verse), 1926; Dale Folk (prose), 1927; Fairings (prose), 1928; Night Lights (verse), 1929; The Gone Away, (Three Act Play) 1930. *Recreations:* writing, tramping, yachting, travelling. *Address:* Grey Court, Gledhow, Leeds; Laverton Grange, Ripon; The Microcosm Office, City Chambers, Leeds. *Clubs:* Royal Yorkshire Yacht; Royal Highland Yacht; Royal Clyde Yacht; Clyde Cruising; Humber Yawl; Yorkshire Aeroplane.

RATCLIFFE, Samuel Kerkham, Journalist and Lecturer, in England and America; *b.* 1868; *m.* K. M. Jeeves; one *s.* two *d.* Editor of The Echo, 1900; Acting Editor of The Statesman, Calcutta, 1908-6; of the Sociological Review 1910-17; representative in America of the Manchester Guardian, 1920-21; Bromley Foundation Lecturer, Yale, 1926. *Publications:* Sir William Wedderburn and the Indian Reform Movement; India After Ghandi, 1931; frequent articles in monthly reviews. *Address:* 158 Haverstock Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0424. *Club:* National Liberal.

RATCLIFFE, Capt. William Charles, D.S.O. 1919; The Northamptonshire Regiment; *b.* 1885; *m.* Dorothy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Framlingham. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded four times, despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Recreations:* all games. *M.:* CO 8755.

RATHBONE, Eleanor, M.A.; M.P. (Ind.) Combined English Universities since 1929; Member of the Liverpool City Council; J.P. Lancashire; President of the National Union for Equal Citizenship; *d.* of the late William Rathbone, Greenbank, Liverpool, M.P. Liverpool, 1868-80, North Carnarvonshire, 1881-96, and of Emily Rathbone, *d.* of Acheson Lyle, the Oaks, Londonderry, formerly Lord-Lieutenant of Londonderry. *Educ.:* Kensington High School; Somerville College, Oxford. Was elected as the first woman member of the Liverpool City Council in 1909; was responsible for organising the work of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association in Liverpool throughout the War; appointed President, in succession to Mrs. Henry Fawcett, of the National Union for Equal Citizenship, 1919. *Publications:* Memoirs of William Rathbone, 1904; The Disinherited Family, a plea for Family Endowment, 1924; various reports, articles, etc. on Casual Labour, Woman's Work, and other Industrial problems. *Address:* Oakfield, Penny Lane, Liverpool; 50 Romney Street, Westminster, S.W. *T.:* Wavertree, Liverpool 1152; Victoria 9550.

RATHBONE, Col. Harold Eugene Ford, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late John Rathbone, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1st, 1906, Violet Cranston; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Dorothy Margaret Kenmore, *d.* of Rev. W. B. Y. Davidson, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War (D.S.O., despatches twice); retired pay, 1929.

RATHBONE, Hugh Reynolds, LL.D. Liverpool University, 1925; M.P. (L.) Wavertree Division of Liverpool, 1923-24; contested same seat, 1924 and 1929; Pro-Chancellor of the University of Liverpool;

s. of late Richard R. Rathbone, Liverpool and Anglesey, and Frances S., *d.* of Hugh Roberts, Mold and Anglesey; *m.* Emily E., *d.* of late William Rathbone, formerly member for Liverpool, and afterwards Carnarvonshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered the firm of Ross & Smyth & Co., grain merchants and importers, Liverpool, London, Hull, Manchester and Glasgow; Member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board since 1905; Treasurer of the University of Liverpool, 1908-1918; President of Council of University, 1918-1924; Member of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1916-20; Member of Departmental Committee on Superannuation of Teachers, 1922-23. *Address:* Greenbank, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 1148. *Clubs:* Reform, Albemarle.

RATHBORNE, Group-Captain Charles Edward Harry, D.S.O. 1919; R.A.F.; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* R.A.F., Bentley Priory, Stanmore, Middlesex.

RATHCREEDAN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1916; **Cecil William Norton;** *s. s.* of late Rev. William Norton, Rector of Baltinglas, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1st, Cecilia, *d.* of James Kennedy, The Lime, Co. Down; one *d*; 2nd, 1903, Marguerite Cecil, *d.* of Sir Charles Huntington, 1st Bart., M.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Dublin (Double Prizeman); R.M.C. and Staff Coll., Sandhurst. Double Prizeman R.M.C. Entered 5th Royal Irish Lancers; some years in India; selected to report upon Italian Cavalry; Brigade-Major of Cavalry, Aldershot; Liberal candidate, Portsmouth; contested Great Yarmouth, 1885, 1886; M.P. (L.) W. Newington (London), 1892-1916; late Assistant Postmaster-General; late Junior Lord of the Treasury; Additional Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Munitions and Supply; late Capt. 5th Royal Irish Lancers. *Recreations:* travelling, skating, cycling, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Patrick Norton, *q.v.* *Address:* Bellehatch Park, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 160. *M.:* 1191. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Hurlingham, Eighty.

RATHDONNELL, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1868), **Thomas Leopold McClintock-Bunbury,** M.B.E. 1919; *b.* 8 Feb. 1881; *e. surv. s.* of 2nd Baron and Katharine(*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Rt. Hon Henry Bruen, P.C., Oak Park, Co. Carlow; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1912, Ethel Synge (*d.* 1922), 2nd *d.* of late Robert Wilson Ievers, C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War; Campaign in German East Africa (despatches); Italian Front (M.B.E., Order of the Crown of Italy, Croce di Guerra); special service in Austria, 1919-20; High Sheriff, Co. Carlow, 1908-9. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. William Robert McClintock-Bunbury, *b.* 23 Nov. 1914. *Address:* Lisnavagh, Rathvilly, Co. Carlow. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

RATLAM; *see* Rutlam.

RATTENBURY, John Ernest, D.D.; Wesleyan Minister; *b.* 10 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Rev. H. Owen Rattenbury, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1898, Edith Mary, *d.* of R. S. Mantle, of Wykes and Mantle, chartered accountant, Leicester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove School; Didsbury College, Manchester. Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1893; Leicester, 1893-1902; founded Mission at Belgrave Hall, 1897, church at Clarendon Park, 1900, Leicester; Nottingham, 1902-7; the largest Public hall in Nottingham; the Albert Hall was purchased by a syndicate of Wesleyans; started a mission there with empty hall and £12,000 debt; the Mission is the centre of great social and religious activity; since transferred to West London Mission, founded 1887, headquarters Kingsway Hall, formerly Gt. Queen St. Chapel; Superintendent West London Mission, 1907-24. *Publications:* Sermons on Social Subjects, 1908; The Twelve, 1916; Roman Errors, 1920; Our Father and His Family; Wesley's Legacy to the World, 1928; The Testament of Paul, 1930. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 56 Talbot Street, Southport. *Club:* National Liberal.

RATTEY, Engineer-Rear-Adm. William, C.B. 1922; O.B.E.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1871; *s.* of William Rattey, of Old Oak Cottage, Acton, Middlesex; *m.* 1907, Josephine Hose, *d.* of H. W. Gamlen, Southsea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Godolphin School, Hammersmith; R.N.E. College, Keyham. Served H.M.S. Camperdown during International Occupation of Crete, 1897-99; Engineer-Commander of H.M.S. Queen Mary, 1913-15; present at engagement in Heligoland Bight, Aug. 1914; Engineer-Commander of H.M.S. Revenge, 1915-19; present at Battle of Jutland, 1916; Engineer-Captain, 1919; served in H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth as Fleet-Engineer Officer Atlantic Fleet on the staff of Admiral Sir Charles Madden, Bart., 1919-22; Assistant-Engineer-in-Chief, 1922; Engineer Rear-Adm. 1925; Naval Assist. to Second Sea Lord of the Admiralty for Engineering Personnel Duties, 1928-28; retired list, 1928. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* 58 Granada Road, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 3103. *M.:* TP 7087. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RATTI, H. H. Achille A.D.; *see* Pius XI.

RATTIGAN(William)Frank(Arthur), C.M.G. 1920; *b.* 11 April 1879; *s.* of Sir William Rattigan, K.C., M.P.; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Passed into Diplomatic Service, March 1903; Attaché to Vienna, 1904; 3rd Secretary, 1905; 2nd Secretary, 1909; served European War, 1914 (Mons Star, Allied and Roumanian War Medals); 1st Secretary, 1916; Councillor of Embassy, 1920; Chargé d'Affaires in Roumania, 1919-20; Assistant High Commissioner, Constantinople; Acting High Comr. at Constantinople, May 1921; resigned from Diplomatic Service, 1922; a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V. (Coronation medal). *Publication:* Diversions of a Diplomat, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, rackets, tennis, fishing. *Address:* 19 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

RATTRAY, Brig.-Gen. Charles, C.B. 1917; C.S.I. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1st, 1892, Adelaide, *d.* of W. R. Balfour; one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Grace, *d* of E. R. Co'yer. Served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (medal); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-19 (despatches four times, Bt.-Col., C.B., C.S.I., St. Stanislaus, crossed swords). *Clubs:* United Service; Bath and County, Bath.

RATTRAY, Col. John Grant, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Chairman, Soldier Settlement Board of Canada, since 1927; *b.* near Aberlour, Banffshire, 15 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Alexander Rattray and Jane, *d.* of Wm. Tennant, Aberlour; *m.* 1895, Emily, *d.* of Albert Wallace of Mt. Forest, Ont., later of Carlyle, Saskatchewan; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Park Hill, Ontario; Normal School, Ottawa, Ontario. Went to Canada, 1874; settled Middlesex County, Ontario; taught in a school, 1887-89; took 2nd class certificate with honours, 1890; went to Manitoba, 1890; taught in a school there until 1896; engaged in hardware business, 1896-1913; Inspector for Canada Life Assurance Company, Investment Department, 1912; joined 1st Canadian Contingent, Aug. 1914; organised 10th Canadian Infantry Battalion at Valcartier, Sep. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); Lieut. in 12th Manitoba Dragoons, 1906; organised and took command of 20th Border Horse, 1910; contested (L.) for local Legislature the constituency

of Virden, Manitoba, 1907. *Recreations:* golf, curling, general athletics. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* West Surrey Golf; Niakwa Country, Winnipeg; Rivermead Golf, Ottawa.

RATTRAY, Colonel Paul Robert Burn Clerk; C.B.E. 1919; J.P., D.L. County Perth; Colonel, retired pay; late Royal Engineers; proprietor of Craighall Rattray, Blairgowrie, Perthshire, and Bonnington, Midlothian; *b.* 26 Mar. 1859; *s.* of Rev. A. H. Burn Murdoch of Neuck, Co. Stirling, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Clerk Rattray of Craighall-Rattray; assumed name of Clerk Rattray in 1910 on death of uncle, Lt.-General Sir James Clerk Rattray, K.C.B., of Craighall-Rattray; *m.* 1910, Farelith, 5th *d.* of late Sir James H. Ramsay, 10th Bart. of Bamff; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Woolwich. Entered Corps of Royal Engineers, 1878; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, King's medal two clasps, Queen's medal three clasps); retired, 1911; recalled to Military Duty, Sep. 1914; commanding Royal Engineer Highland District, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Heir: s.*, *b.* 18 Aug. 1919. *Address:* Craighall-Rattray, Blairgowrie, Perthshire. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

RATTRAY, Robert Fleming, M.A., Ph.D.; Principal, University College, Leicester; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late William Rattray, Monifieth, Forfarshire; *m.* Mary Currall Heygate, B.A., J.P., *d.* of H. R. F. and Mrs. Brooks (both J.P.'s), Banbury. *Educ.:* Glasgow University (first class honours in English); Manchester College, Oxford (Arlosh Scholarship, Hibbert Scholarship); Kiel, Marburg and Harvard Universities. *Publications:* Articles in Mind, etc. *Address:* College House, University Road, Leicester. *T.:* 20639.

RATTRAY, Captain Robert Sutherland, C.B.E. 1929; B.Sc. (Oxon); Barrister-at-law; Palmes d'officier d'académie (France); Provincial Commissioner Colonial Civil Service, Gold Coast; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Arthur Rattray, I.C.S., and *g.s.* of late Robert Haldane Rattray, Chief Justice of Bengal. *Educ.:* Stirling High School; Exeter College, Oxford; Diplomé Anthropology. Served South African War as trooper, VI. I.Y. 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); entered service of African Lakes Corporation, British Central Africa, 1902-7; appointed Customs Dept., Colonial Civil Service, 1907; Asst. District Commissioner, 1911; District Commissioner, 1915; acting Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk to Legislative Council, May 1920; served European War (Togoland), 1914 (despatches); District Political Officer, Anglo-French occupation, Togoland, 1914-17 (M.B.E.); authority on African linguistics, anthropology, and folklore. *Publications:* Hausa Folklore and Customs (2 vols.); Chinyanja Folklore and Customs; An Elementary Môle Grammar; Ashanti; Religion and Art in Ashanti, 1927; Ashanti Law and Constitution, 1929. *Recreations:* big-game hunting, fishing, flying; pioneer solo flight, England to Gold Coast in a Moth, 1929. *Address:* c/o Colonial Secretary Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Junior Constitutional.

RAVEL, Maurice; Hon. D.Mus. Oxon, 1928; composer; *b.* Ciboure, France, 7 Mar. 1875. *Educ.:* Paris Conservatoire, under Fauré and Pessard (composition and harmony), and Bériot (pianoforte). *Compositions:* Opera—L'Heure Espagnole; orchestral works—Shéhérazade (overture); Rhapsodie Espagnole; Un Barque sur l'Ocean; chamber music—string quartet, also a work for string quartet, harp, flute, and clarinet; ballet—Daphnis and Chloe; Septuor; a large number of pianoforte pieces and songs.

RAVEN, Rev. Charles Earle, D.D.; Canon of Liverpool since 1924; Chaplain to the King; *b.* 4 July 1385; *s.* of John E. Raven, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1910, Margaret E. Buchanan Wollaston, one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). Fellow, Dean, and Lecturer in Theology, Emmanuel College, 1909-20; ordained, 1909; Army Chaplain, 1917-18; Rector of Bletchingley, 1920-24; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, 1911-18; of Llandaff, 1920-24; of Liverpool, 1924; Donnellan Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin, 1919; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1926-27; Noble Lecturer, Harvard, 1926. *Publications:* What think Ye of Christ? 1916; Christian Socialism, 1920; Apollinarianism, 1923; In Praise of Birds, 1925; Our Salvation, 1925; The Creator Spirit, 1927; A Wanderer's Way, 1928; Christ and Modern Education, 1928; Palestine in Picture, 1929; Bird Haunts and Bird Behaviour, 1929. *Address:* 8 Parkfield Road, Liverpool.

RAVEN, Edward, C.B. 1919; Second Secretary General Post Office since 1919; *b.* Greenwich, 10 Mar. 1874; *s.* of Frederick Edward Raven, Secretary Royal Naval College, Greenwich; *m.* 1903, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Dr. E. R. B. Reynolds; three *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London. Passed Open Competition for Upper Division Civil Service, 1896; entered Secretary's Office G.P.O., 1896. *Address:* Broxa, The Ridge, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 1123.

RAVEN, Rev. Edward Earle, M.A., Dean of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1927; Canon Theologian of Liverpool, 1930; *b.* 27 Dec. 1889; *s.* of John E. Raven, barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Uppingham; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Ordained, 1914; Army Chaplain, 1917-18; Head of Maurice Hostel, Hoxton (St. John's College, Cambridge Mission) 1918-25; Cambridge Head since 1925; Chaplain St. John's College, Cambridge, 1921-1926; Fellow, 1923; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield, 1924-28. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 252. *M.:* EB 1516.

RAVEN, Sir Vincent (Litchfield), K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., M.I.E.E.; Pres. of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1925; Membre de la Societe des Ingenieurs Civils de France; *b.* Great Fransham Rectory, Norfolk, 1859; *s.* of Rector of Great Fransham; *m.* 1882, Gifford, *o. c.* of John Walter Crichton, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School. Engineering pupil with Mr. Ed. Fletcher, then Chief Mechanical Engineer, North-Eastern Railway Company; after pupilage held various positions, and was appointed Chief Mechanical Engineer, North-Eastern Railway Company, 1910; Chief Superintendent Royal Arsenal Factories, Woolwich, 1915-17; Controller of Armament Production, Admiralty, 1917; returned to North-Eastern Railway Company, 1919, as Chief Mechanical Engineer; Technical Adviser to London and North-Eastern Railway Company, 1923; reported on Railways of New South Wales and New Zealand, 1924; J.P. for the county borough of Darlington; Chairman of the Committee reporting on Government Railway Workshops in India, 1926. *Publications:* a paper on Middlesbrough Dock Electric and Hydraulic Power Plant; Railway Electrification; Electric Locomotives; Electric Traction. *Recreations:* shooting, golfing, motoring. *Address:* Nately Lodge, Hook, Hampshire. *Club:* Wellington.

RAVENEL, Mazyck P., M.D., Professor Preventive Medicine and Bacteriology, and Director Public Health Laboratory, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo., since 1914; *b.* South Carolina; *m.* 1909, Adèle Petigru Van der Horst, Charleston, S.C. *Educ.:* private schools; Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee; Medical College of the State of South

Carolina; Univ. of Pennsylvania; Pasteur Institute, Paris; Institute of Hygiene, University of Halle a/S; Member Wisconsin Anti-Tuberculosis Association, Pres., 1908-14; Member of following societies: American Philosophical; Director American Public Health Association; American Pathologists and Bacteriologists; Philadelphia Pathological, College of Physicians, Philadelphia; National Association for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis (President, 1911-12); American Medical Association; American Association for Advancement of Science; National Committee for Mental Hygiene; Editor in Chief American Journal of Public Health; President, American Public Health Association, 1920; International Association against Tuberculosis; International Commission on Control of Bovine Tuberculosis; Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine; Hon. Member Cleveland Academy of Medicine and Philadelphia Pediatric Society; American Association of Medical Milk Commissions; Member National Commission on Standards for Milk; American School Hygiene Association; Sigma Xi Society; Phi Beta Kappa; Huguenot Society of South Carolina; Member Royal Institute of Public Health, London; 1st Lieutenant Medical Reserve Corps, U.S.A.; Major, Officers' Reserve Corps, Medical Sec., U.S.A.; Lt.-Col. Medical Corps, United States Army; Assist. Surg.-Gen. U.S. Public Health Service Reserve; Member of the Advisory Board of the Hygienic Laboratory, Public Health Service, Washington, D.C.; National Advisory Health Council; Professor of Bacteriology, University of Wisconsin, 1907-14; Director, State Hygienic Laboratory of Wisconsin, 1908-14. *Publications:* A Half Century of Public Health; numerous papers on bacteriological subjects. *Address:* Columbia, Mo.

RAVENHILL, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Thornhill, C.M.G. 1915; R.A.; Secretary Royal Artillery War Commemoration Fund; *b.* 5 Dec. 1865; *m.* 1893, Anne Eleanor, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. G. T. Griffith, R.E.; two *d.* Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1896; Adjutant, 1900-1; Maj. 1901; Lt.-Col. 1913; Col. 1917; retired, 1919; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Chudleigh, near Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* North Farnborough 13. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RAVENHILL, Leonard, artist; cartoonist to Punch; *b.* Bath, 10 Mar. 1867; *m.* 1st, Annie Rogers; 2nd, Marion Jean Lyon. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Devon County School. Studied at Lambeth, and later in Paris under MM. Bougereau and Aimé Morot; exhibited at Salon, 1887, and following years; Royal Academy, 1889, and following years; founded The Butterfly, 1893; revived it in 1899; commenced drawing for Punch in 1896. *Recreations:* shooting, boating, fencing. *Address:* 46 Bedford Court Mansions, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 9085. *Club:* Savage.

RAVENSDALE, Baroness, *cr.* 1911, **Lady Mary Irene Curzon;** Baroness in her own right; *b.* 20 Jan. 1896; *e. d.* of late Marquess Curzon of Kedleston and Mary Victoria, C.I., *d.* of late L. Z. Leiter, Washington, U.S.A.; *S.* father to Barony of Ravensdale, 1925. *Heir:* sister, Lady Cynthia Mosley, *q.v. Address:* 8 Deanery Street, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Ladies' Auto, American Women's.
See also Major E. D. Metcalfe.

RAVENSHAW, Lieut.-Col. Charles Withers; retired Indian Army (Indian Political Depart.); *b.* 29 Sep. 1851; *s.* of late T. E. Ravenshaw, B.C.S.; *m.* Hannah (*d.* 1922), *d.* of William Barker; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Entered army, 1872; Lieut.-Col. 1898; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); Fellow of Royal Geographical Society. *Address:* Nether Prior's, Halstead, Essex. *T.A.:* Halstead, Essex. *T.:* Halstead 34. *Club:* Constitutional.

RAVENSWORTH, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1821), **Gerald Wellesley Liddell,** Bt. 1642; late Capt. 7th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; D.L., J.P. Northumberland; J.P. Durham; *b.* 21 Mar. 1869; *e. s.* of 5th Baron Ravensworth and Sophia Harriet (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Sir Thomas Waller, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1899, Isolda Blanche, *d.* of C. G. Prideaux-Brune; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert Liddell, *q.v. Address:* Eslington Park, Whittingham, R.S.O., Northumberland; Ravensworth Castle, Gateshead; *T.:* Newcastle 574; 15 Elvaston Place, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 4634. *Clubs:* Travellers', Brooks's, Garrick; Northern Counties, Newcastle.
See also Hon. G. F. Digby, Sir Hedworth Williamson, Bt.

RAVERAT, Gwendolen Mary, A.R.E.; Member Society of Wood Engravers; *b.* 1885; *d.* of late Sir George Darwin, K.C.B., Plumian Professor at Cambridge; *m.* 1911, late Jacques Raverat; two *d.* *Educ.:* Slade School. *Address:* Harlton, near Cambridge. *T.:* Harston 14.

RAW, Lt.-Col. Nathan, C.M.G. 1918; M.P. (Co.U.) Wavertree Division of Liverpool, Dec. 1918-22; M.D., M.R.C.P. (London), B.S., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E., D.P.H.; J.P.; Lord Chancellor's Visitor in Lunacy; Physician, Margaret Street Hospital for Consumption; Consulting Physician, Preston Hall Colony for Ex-Service Men; President, Royal Medico-Psychological Association; Pres. Tuberculosis Society, Great Britain; Member of the International Committee for the Prevention of Tuberculosis; late Lieut.-Col. and O.C. First Western General Hospital, Lancashire; Researcher in Tuberculosis in the University of Liverpool; Lt.-Col. O.C. and Senior Physician Liverpool Hospital, B.E.F., France; *b.* 2 Aug. 1866; *m.* 1897, Annie Louisa, *d.* of Charles Strong; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Durham and College of Medicine. Honours in several subjects, Heath Scholarship, Gaskell Scholarship, Gold Medal in Psychology, Huie Prize in Anatomy; held several asylum and hospital appointments; Medical Superintendent of Dundee Royal Infirmary, 1893; gave evidence before the Royal Commissions on arsenical poisoning, care of the Feeble-Minded, and Poor Law Commissions. *Publications:* The Relation of Human and Bovine Tuberculosis; State Control of Tuberculosis; The Relation of Physical Disease to Insanity; The Treatment of Disease with Vaccines and Serums, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 30 Clarendon Court, Maida Vale, N.W. *M.:* K 5353. *Clubs:* Carlton, Savile, Authors, Royal Societies.

RAWDON-HASTINGS, P. C. J. R.; *see* Hastings.

RAWLING, Ven. John, B.A.; Archdeacon of Narrendera; *b.* 20 Mar. 1869; *m.* 1902, Adrienne Loudon Wood; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* S. Bees School; Queen's College, Oxford. Curate of S. Mary, Huntingdon; Rector of Wilcannia, N.S.W.; Urana, N.S.W.; Narrendera, N.S.W. *Address:* Narrendera, N.S.W.

RAWLINGS, Gertrude Burford; Hon. Secretary and Vice-President, Society of Women Journalists; *d.* of late B. Burford Rawlings, authority on hospital finance and management, and Jane V. Keddell; Hon. Treasurer, Society of Women Journalists, 1906-18; Hon. Secretary 1914-17; Temp. Assist. Organising Sec. Middlesex Women's Agricultural Committee (Land Army), 1917; A.A. Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, 1918-20; Secretary, Pension Fund for Educated Women (National Relief Fund). *Publications.* Story of the British Coinage; Story

of Books; Coins and how to know them; The British Museum Library; The Streets of London; Old London; edited and translated Pascal's Thoughts, Descartes' Discourse on Method, and Philosophical Meditations; edited Caxton's Knyght of the Towre, etc. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* 18 Montrell Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.2. *Club:* Ex-Service Women's

RAWLINGS, Captain Henry Clive, D.S.O. 1920; Royal Navy; commanding cruiser Devonshire since 1929; *b.* Mar. 1883; *s.* of Edward Rawlings, Padstow, Cornwall; *m.* 1909, Georgie Helen Watson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's School, Eastbourne; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-19; Battle of Jutland and Baltic (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Gloyns, Yealmpton, S. Devon. *Club:* United Service.

RAWLINS, Lt.-Col. Arthur Kennedy, C.I.E. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1898; late 24th Punjab Infantry; *b.* Dharmsala, Punjab, 15 May 1868. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Gazetted to East Surrey Regt.; transferred to I.S.C. 1892; served in N.W. Frontier disturbances, 1897-98 (despatches, D.S.O.); served with China Field Force, 1900-1; with Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4 (despatches); served with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1914-19, as S.S.O. in charge Bikaner Camel Corps; retired 1921. *Address:* Lona, Weston-super-Mare.

RAWLINS, Morna Lloyd; M.B., B.S. Lond.; Surgeon to In-patients and the Department for Venereal Diseases, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Assistant Director Female Venereal Diseases Department, Guy's Hospital; Surgeon Marie Curie Hospital; *b.* Mussoorie, 4 Aug. 1882; *d.* of T. W. Rawlins, I.C.S., and Caroline Stanley, *d.* of Sir John Irvine Murray, K.C.B.; *m.* 1917, Commander F. C. Vaughan, R.N.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; London School of Medicine for Women. Assistant Anæsthetist, 1911, House Surgeon, 1912, and Senior Obstetric Assistant, 1912-14, Royal Free Hospital; R.M.O. Female Lock Hospital, 1914; Assistant Surgeon Endell Street Military Hospital, 1915-16; Gynæcologist, Female Lock Hospital, 1917; Vice-President Venereal Diseases Section B.M.A. (Cambridge), 1920; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Medical Women's Federation and the B.M.A.; Member West London Medico-Chirurgical Society. *Publications:* Treatment of Venereal Diseases in Women (jointly), 1917; Clinical Results of Kharsivan, Billon, and Neokharsivan (jointly), Lancet, 1915; Two Cases of Malaria treated with Disodoluargol (jointly), Lancet, 1918; Gonorrhœa in Children (Maternity and Child Welfare), 1918; Antenatal Treatment of Syphilis and Gonorrhœa (Proceedings of National Conference on Infant Welfare), 1919; A Few Points in the Treatment of Venereal Diseases in Women, B.M.A. 1920; Gonorrhœa in the Female, the Venereal Clinic; The Diagnosis, Treatment, and Prevention of Syphilis and Gonorrhœa, 1921; Pregnancy complicated by Necrotic Fibroids, British Medical Journal, 1925. *Recreations:* gardening and dog-breeding (white West Highland terriers, Cairn terriers), motoring. *Address:* 28 Devonshire Place, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 3647; Holshaw Kennels, Innisfree, Woodcote Side, Epsom Common. *T.:* Epsom 398.

RAWLINSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Alfred, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1891; R.N.V.R.; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 17 Jan. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Creswick Rawlinson, Bt., and Louisa, *d.* of H. Seymour of Knoyle, Wilts; *S.* brother, Baron Rawlinson, 1925; *m.* 1st, 1890, Margarette Kennard (*d.* 1907), 5th *d.* of William Bunce Greenfield, J.P., D.L., of Haynes Park, Bedford; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Jean Isabella Griffin Aitken (whom he divorced, 1924). Formerly Lt. 17th Lancers; served European War as Comdr. R.N.V.R. and Lieut.-Col. R.G.A., 1914-16 (despatches four times, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.); went on Special Mission to Erzerum, 1919; prisoner in Turkey, 1920-21. *Heir:* *s.* Alfred Frederick, *b.* 23 Aug. 1900. *Club:* Wellington.

RAWLINSON, Ven. Alfred Edward John, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of Durham and Archdeacon of Auckland since 1929; a Chaplain to the King since 1930; *b.* Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire, 17 July 1884; *s.* of late Alfred John and Anna Margaret Rawlinson; *m.* 1919, Mildred, *o. d.* of Rev. P. A. Ellis, sometime Vicar of S. Mary's, Westminster, S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); Cuddesdon. 1st Class in Classical Mods., 1905; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1907; Liddon Theological Student, 1907; 1st Class Honour School of Theology, 1908; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1909; B.A., 1907; M.A., 1910; B.D., 1921; D.D., 1925; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1909-13; Lecturer at Christ Church, Oxford, 1913; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, 1914-29; Assistant Chaplain and Divinity Lecturer at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1920-29; University Lecturer in Biblical Studies, Oxford, 1927-29; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, 1913-29; to Bishop of Durham since 1929; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-1917; Priest-in-Charge, S. John the Evangelist, Wilton Road, London, 1917-18; Examiner at Oxford in the Hon. School of Theology, 1918-1920; Bishop Paddock Lecturer in the General Theological Seminary, New York, 1923; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1923-25; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1924 and 1928; Member of the Archbishops' Commission on Doctrine, 1928; Bampton Lecturer, Oxford, for 1926. *Publications:* Dogma, Fact, and Experience, 1915; Religious Reality, 1918; Studies in Historical Christianity, 1922; Authority and Freedom (Paddock Lectures), 1924; The Gospel according to S. Mark (Westminster Commentaries), 1925; The New Testament Doctrine of the Christ (Bampton Lectures), 1926; The Church of England and The Church of Christ, 1930; contributor to Foundations, 1912; The Meaning of the Creed, 1917; Peake's Commentary on the Bible, 1919; Psychology and the Sciences, 1924; an Outline of Christianity, 1925; Essays Catholic and Critical, 1926; Mysterium Christi, 1931; Editor of, and Contributor to, Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation, 1928; etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, walking, foreign travel, etc. *Address:* The College, Durham.

RAWLINSON, Rev. Bernard Stephen, O.S.B.; C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 27 June 1865; *s.* of late Thos. Rawlinson. *Educ.:* Downside School, nr. Bath. Priest, 1892; served as Acting Chaplain to the Forces during S. A. War, 1900-2 (despatches twice); European War, 1914 (despatches five times, C.M.G., O.B.E.); 2nd Class, 1915; 1st Class, 1916; Assistant to Principal Chaplain British Expeditionary Force, France, 1915-19; Senior R.C. Chaplain to the British armies in France, 1916-20; French Legion of Honour, 1918; Portuguese Order of Christ, 1919; in charge of Settlement at Bermondsey, 1910-14; now in charge of Catholic Settlement. *Address:* 38 Fair Street, Bermondsey, S.E.1. *T.:* Hop 0093. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

RAWLINSON, Francis William, C.B.E. 1922; Secretary of the Royal Merchant Seamen's Orphanage since 1888; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Richard Rawlinson, Sunningdale, Berkshire; *m.* 1886, Jean, *s. d.* of late James Wylie, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Peebles and Edinburgh. Scholastic, 1877-1880; Examiner in School Management and Method

to the Educational Institute of Scotland, 1878-80; Private Secretary to Managers of Orient Line, 1882-88; has been instrumental in the education, upbringing, and placing out in life of over two thousand British Merchant Seamen's orphans, of whom upward of seven hundred were commanding and officering merchant vessels during European War, while many others held commissions in the Royal Navy and the Army. *Publications:* Historical Outline of the Royal Merchant Seamen's Orphanage; Verses. *Address:* Deepdene, Snaresbrook, Essex. *T.A.:* Orphanius, London. *T.:* Wanstead 705; Royal 7197.

RAWLS-READER, Mrs. Ella, financier; *b.* Marion, Alabama, U.S.A., 1873; *d.* of late Dr. Edmond S. Rawls, surgeon, and discoverer of anæsthesia by sulphuric ether; *m.* 1901, Athole B. Rawls-Reader. Is President of Cerro de Pasco Tunnel and Mining Co., Ltd.; has large mining interests in Peru, Bolivia, and elsewhere; also President of Copper Basin Mining and Smelting Co., Ltd., operating in Nevada, U.S.A., where she controls large copper and gold properties; sprang into prominence in her lengthy fight before the U.S. Senate against President Roosevelt's treaty with the Republic of San Domingo, which conflicted with important concessions and interests which she had negotiated with the Government of that island, resulting in a victory for Mrs. Reader. *Recreation:* yachting and motoring. *Address:* Tunnel and Mining Co., Cerro de Pasco, Peru.

RAWNSLEY, Col. Claude, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late Army Service Corps; Secretary, Brooks's Club, St. James's Street, S.W.; *b.* Saltash, Cornwall, 4 Aug. 1862; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. T. J. Rawnsley, Army Ordnance Department; *m.* 1887, Lilian Maude, *d.* of late Captain Fred. Augustus Percy Wood, R.M.L.I., and Receiver-General of the Gold Coast; one *d. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Cranbrook; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1882; transferred to Army Service Corps as Capt. 1889; served South African War, 1899-1902, first as D.A.A.G. and afterwards as A.A.G. on the Headquarters Staff, Lines of Communication (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, 1914 Star, C.M.G., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* formerly hunting, racquets, polo, now golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* 30 Mount Park Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 1311.

See also Clifford Bax.

RAWNSLEY, Edward Preston, M.A., J.P.; country gentleman; *b.* Raithby, Spilsby, Lincoln, Sep. 1851; *o. s.* of late Rev. E. Rawnsley; *m.* 1890, Mary Louisa (*d.* 1927), *d.* of R. T. Tasker, Melbourne, Derby, *widow* of J. W. Fox, Girsby Manor; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose Coll., Oxford. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, devoted to country pursuits. *Address:* Raithby Hall, Spilsby, Lincoln. *T.A.:* Spilsby.

RAWNSLEY, Col. Gerald Thomas, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; Knight of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Mercy; President League of Mercy, Guernsey Area; *b.* 28 April 1865; *y. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. T. J. Rawnsley, A.O.D.; *m.* 1910, Margery (*d.* 1929), *o. c.* of late George Somerville; one *d. Educ.:* Cranbrook School; Guy's Hospital. M.R.C.S. Eng. 1886; L.S.A. Lond. 1886. First Commission army, 1887; Late Adjutant V.M.S.C. London Companies; Senior Medical Officer Boer Prisoners of War Camps, Umballa and Kakool, India, 1901-2; D.A.D.M.S. East Lancs Division, 1911-15; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.B., C.M.G.); A.D.M.S. 15th Division (with which served at battle and capture of Loos), 1915; A.D.M.S. 26th Division, 1915-16; D.D.M.S. 12th Corps, British Salonika Force, 1916-18; A.D.M.S. Grantham and North Midland District N.C., 1918-19 (1914-15 Star, British War and Victory Medals). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* 18 Saumarez Street, Guernsey, C.I. *T.:* Guernsey 1126. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

RAWS, Lieut.-Col. Sir (William) Lennon, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1918; Managing Director Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia and New Zealand, Ltd.; President Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1925-26; President Melbourne Chamber of Commerce, 1924-25; Chairman Australian Metal Exchange, 1915-28; Australian Military Forces, unattached List; *b.* Kimbolton, Huntingdonshire, 7 Aug. 1878; *e. s* of late Rev. John G. Raws; *m.* Elsie, *y. d.* of Mrs. William Rogers, Adelaide, South Australia; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Ellesmere, Harrogate. *Address:* Kensington Road, South Yarra, Victoria. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

RAWSON, Sir Cooper, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.P. (C.) Brighton since Nov. 1922; *b.* Whetstone Pastures, Leicester, 26 July 1876; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late J. Robson, Member of London County Council, 1913-22, and of Wandsworth Borough Council, 1911-22; Mayor of Wandsworth in 1918 and 1919; awarded Legion d'Honneur by French Govt., 1927, in acknowledgment of services rendered to France through British League of Help; Sub-Lieut. R.N.D. 1915; R.N.V.R. 1916-18; Hon. Commander R.N.V.R.; Hon. British Govt. Delegate at International Road Congress, Seville 1923, and Milan 1926. *Address:* Courtenay House, Hove. *T.:* Hove 3617. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Constitutional, Carlton.

RAWSON, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Creswell Duffield, D.S.O. 1915; Royal Artillery; *b.* 22 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Edward Creswell Rawson, I.C.S., and Marion Emma Duffield; *m.* 1918, Gladys, *y. d.* of Arthur Niblett; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commission in R.G.A. 1902; Lieut. 1905; Capt. 1914; Major, 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; served in operations, Suez Canal, Feb. 1915 (despatches); operations, Gallipoli (Anzac), 1915 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Mesopotamia (despatches). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch) 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

RAWSON, Mrs. Maud Stepney; *b.* Poona; 3rd *d.* of Lt.-Gen. J. G. Fife, R.E., and Katharine Alice Wharton; *m.* W. Stepney Rawson, 3rd *s.* of late Sir Rawson W. Rawson, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Folkestone; Germany. Took up journalistic work, musical criticism, etc., after marriage. *Publications:* A Lady of the Regency, 1900; Journeyman Love, 1902; The Apprentice, 1903; Tales of Rye Town, 1904; The Labourer's Comedy, 1905; The Enchanted Garden, 1907; The Easy-go-Luckies, 1908; The Stairway of Honour; Happiness, 1909; Bess of Hardwick, 1910; Splendid Zipporah; Penelope Rich; The Year's Round, 1911; The Three Anarchists, 1912; The Watered Garden, 1913; The Priceless Thing, 1914; Morlac of Gascony, 1915; The Magic Gate, 1917. *Recreations:* music, walking, acting, reading.

RAWSON-SHAW, William, J.P. West Riding Yorks and Sussex; Chairman Arundel County Bench since 1917; Member Standing Joint Committee, West Sussex, since 1910; Chairman Visiting Justices, H.M. Prison, Kingston, Portsmouth, 1914-24; President D.P.A. Society, 1914-24; C.C. West Sussex, 1918-22; *b.* Bankfield, Stainland, Yorks, 1 May 1860; *s.* of late Thomas Shaw, D.L., J.P., M.P., and Elisabeth, *d.* of late William Rawson, J.P., Broughton, Lancs; *m.* 1888, Mary Josephine, M.B.E., *o. d.* of late Joseph Crook, J.P., M.P.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Lieut. late 2nd W.Y. (P.W.O.) Yeomanry Cavalry, P.S. Alder-

shot; M.P. Halifax, 1893-97; retired. *Address:* Slindon, nr. Arundel, Sussex.

RAWSTORNE, Rt. Rev. A. G.; *see* Whalley, Bishop of.

RAWSTORNE, Lawrence, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1842; *o. s.* of Colonel Rawstorne of Penwortham Priory; *m.* 1871, Edith, *e. d.* of Sir Thomas Fermor-Hesketh, 5th Bt., M.P., of Rufford Hall, Ormskirk; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Served as Capt. in 1st Royal Lancashire Militia; has always taken great interest in the management of his property and agriculture in general; is Senior Magistrate and Chairman of the Leyland Bench, and took an active part in county business when this was in Magistrates' hands; elected President of the Conservative Association of the old North Lancashire Division in 1883, and held that position in the Blackpool Division, and in Fylde Division till resignation, 1919. *Publication:* Gamonia, or the Art of Preserving Game, 1929. *Address:* Lyncote, Parkstone, Dorset. *Club:* Carlton.

RAY, Matthew Burrow, D.S.O. 1917; Physician to St. Marylebone General Dispensary; Physician British Red Cross Central Clinic for Rheumatism; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *s.* of Richard Ray, Harrogate; *m.* 1918, Edith Charlotte Frances, *d.* of Lord Henry Cholmondeley and *widow* of Capt. R. E. Heaven; no c. *Educ.:* Lancaster; Edinburgh University. M.D., C.M.; has held among other appointments those of Assistant Surgeon, Eston Hospital, Assistant Medical Officer, West Riding Mental Hospital, and Hon. Surgeon to the Harrogate Infirmary; Colonel, late Territorial Army; formerly A.D.M.S. 47th (2nd Lond.) Div. T.A.; a Past President of the Harrogate Medical Society; served with British Expeditionary Force as Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), in command of No. 3 Casualty Clearing Station, 41 Stationary Hospital; acted as S.M.O. Amiens (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Rheumatic Diseases; On Prescribing Physical Treatment; various in medical journals. *Address:* 6 Bentinck Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4470. *Club:* Bath.

RAY, Sir Prafulla Chandra, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1912; D.Sc. (Edin.); Ph.D. (Cal.); Senior Professor of Chemistry, University College of Science, Calcutta; *b.* Bengal, 1861; unmarried. *Educ.:* Calcutta; Edinburgh University. Graduated at Edinburgh, D.Sc.; Hon. Ph.D. Calcutta University, 1908; Hon. D.Sc. Durham University, 1912; Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of Calcutta, 1915; Professor Presidency College since the beginning of his career to 1916; Fellow of the Chemical Society, London, and of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Publications:* History of Hindu Chemistry, 2 vols.; contributions—Mercurous Nitrite and its numerous derivatives; Nitrites of the Alkylammonium Series; Nitrites of the Mercurialkyl and Mercurialky-larylammonium Series; Determination of Conductivity of Nitrites, and numerous other original papers on the allied subjects. *Recreations:* reading of works of Emerson, Shakespeare, and the novels of Dickens, George Eliot, and Thackeray; taking long walks in all kinds of weather. *Address:* College of Science, Calcutta.

RAY, Lieut.-Colonel Robert Amyatt, D.S.O. 1918; late The King's Own Royal Regiment; retired, 1928; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Amyatt Edmund Ray and Agnes Mary Salvin Bowlby; *m.* 1908, Beryl, *d.* of William Benbow Reynolds, C.E.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, Oxford. H.M. Civil Service (Principal Probate Registry), 1894-99; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1899; South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal and four clasps); service in Malta, India, Burma, etc.; European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Commander Order of Crown of Siam, 1914-15 Star, etc.); Commandant Army School of Physical Training, Aldershot, 1919-22. *Address:* 57 Temple Fortune Hill, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell, 4220. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

RAY, Sidney Herbert, schoolmaster, retired; *b.* 28 May 1858; *m.* 1887. *Educ.:* Abbey Street Schools, Bethnal Green; St. Mark's Coll., Chelsea. Pupil Teacher, 1873-78; St. Mark's Training College, 1880-81; became Elementary School Teacher, 1882; Student of Oceanic Languages since 1887; Fellow of Anthropological Institute since 1888, and Member of Council; Vice-President, 1919; visited Torres Straits, New Guinea, and Borneo with Cambridge Anthropological Expedition, 1898-99; Hon. M.A. Cambridge, 1907; Hon. Life Governor British and Foreign Bible Society, 1910; Hon. Member Polynesian Society, 1911, and Société des Études Océaniennes, 1918; Rivers Medallist Royal Anthropological Institute, 1928; Corr. Member, Vienna Anthrop. Soc., 1929. *Publications:* various Grammars and Vocabularies of Melanesian Languages, 1887-1911; Essay on Languages of British New Guinea, proving for the first time the existence of the Papuan (non-Melanesian) Languages, 1892, 1894; Comparative Vocabulary of British New Guinea Languages, 1895; edited Four Gospels in Torres Straits Languages, 1902; Report on the Linguistics of Cambridge Anthropological Expedition, 1907; Languages of Borneo, 1913; People and Language of Lifu, 1918; Languages of Northern, Western, and Central Papua, 1919, 1923, 1929; A Comparative Study of the Melanesian Island Languages, 1926; numerous other papers on Oceanic Linguistics. *Address:* Fale' Ula, St. Augustine's Avenue, Thorpe Bay, Essex.

RAY, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; County Council; *b.* 17 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late John Marr Ray, Lancaster; *m.* Ada, *d.* of late Charles Cornish, London; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Thomas School, Lancaster. Member of L.C.C. (Central Hackney) since 1913; formerly Alderman Hackney Borough Council; Hon. Treasurer Central Valuation Committee; Army Remount Service during the War; Member of Lord-Lieutenant's (London) Advisory Committee; contested (C.) Finsbury, 1929. *Publications:* two plays; several political works. *Recreations:* formerly cricket—now bowls, reading. *Address:* 21 Downage, Hendon, N.W.4. *M.:* YE 8602. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Junior Constitutional.

RAY-JONES, Raymond, R.E.; A.R.C.A.; painter and etcher; Fellow, Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, 1926; Member, Society of Graphic Art, 1920; Associate, Royal College of Art, 1910; *b.* Ashton-under-Lyne, 31 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1926, Effie Irene, *e.d.* of J. W. E. Pearce, M.A.; one *s. Educ.:* School of Art, Ashton-under-Lyne; Royal College of Art, South Kensington (Royal Exhibitioner and Lancashire County Scholar); Academie Julian, Paris. Studied under Prof. Gerald Moira and Sir Frank Short, R.A., P.R.E.; afterwards entered the studio of M. Jean Paul Laurens at the Academie Julian, Paris; awarded Prix and Medal for portrait painting; works acquired by British Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington; Trinity College, Cambridge; Contemporary Art Soc.; City Art Gallery, Manchester; Mappin Art Gallery, Sheffield, etc.; has exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, Society of Graphic Art, New English Art Club, Bristol, Liverpool, etc., and at International and other exhibitions abroad—Paris, Venice, Hamburg, Dresden, Zürich, Geneva, Toronto, Sydney, Dunedin, etc. *Publications:* Portrait, Architectural and Landscape etchings. *Address:* Wood Hall, Woodham Walter, Essex; 6 and 8 Jubilee Place, Chelsea, S.W.3.

RAYLEIGH, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1821), **Robert John Strutt,** M.A.; F.R.S. 1905; Hon. Sc.D.

Dublin; Hon. D.Sc. Durham; Foreign Secretary of the Royal Society; Emeritus Professor of Physics, Imperial College of Science, S. Kensington; Rumford Medallist of the Royal Soc.; Bakerian Lecturer, 1911 and 1919; Foreign Member of the Dutch Society of Sciences, Haarlem; Member of the Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Chairman, Civil Research Committee on Radium Requirements, 1928; *b.* 28 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron Rayleigh and Evelyn, *d.* of James Maitland Balfour, Whittingehame, and Blanche, *d.* of 2nd Marquis of Salisbury; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1st, 1905, Lady Hilda Clements (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Leitrim; four *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Kathleen Alice, *e. d.* of John Coppin-Straker, *q.v.* Stagshaw House, Northumberland, and *widow* of Capt. James Harold Cuthbert, Scots Guards, Beaufront Castle, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Eton: Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1900). *Publications:* John William Strutt, Third Baron Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 1924; numerous scientific papers in the Royal Society's Proceedings and elsewhere; of these the most notable deal with the Origin of Radium, Radium and the Earth's Heat, the Universal Distribution of Helium, Measurement of Geological Time from Radioactive data, an Active Modification of Nitrogen, Scattering of Light by Gases, The Aurora Borealis, The Light of the Night Sky; Atmospheric Ozone, the Oxidation of Phosphorus, the Green Flash at Sunset, the Fluorescence of Mercury Vapour, etc. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Arthur Strutt, *b.* 1908. *Address:* 69 Cadogan Square, S.W.; *T.:* Sloane 3286; Terling Place, Chelmsford, Essex. *T.A.:* Terling. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Rear-Admiral Hon. A. C. Strutt.

RAYMENT, Instructor Captain Guy Varley, C.B.E. 1919; B.A.; R.N.; Fleet Education Officer on the staff of Commander-in-Chief in the Mediterranean since 1927; *b.* 27 Jan. 1878; *s.* of Henry Rayment; *m.* 1911, Laura Frances Ingram; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Gazetted Naval Instructor, 1901; has served on the staffs of the R.N. College at Greenwich and Dartmouth. *Club:* Cocoa Tree.

RAYMER, Rev. Robert Richmond, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; D.L.; Rector of Sheldon with Marston Green, near Birmingham, since 1927; *b.* 1 Nov. 1870; *e. s.* of late Captain Robert Raymer, Inspector of Army Schools; *m.* 1905, Ethel, *d.* of late Captain E. G. Peyton, 106th Light Infantry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Farnham Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Served with 1st Battalion Leicestershire Regt. in S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); R. Jersey Militia, 1904-14; in command of O.T.C. at Victoria College, Jersey, 1903-12, and at Clifton College, Bristol, 1912-14; Lt.-Colonel 5th Bn. South Staffordshire Regt., 1915-19; Colonel, May 1919; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches four times, wounded, D.S.O., C.M.G.); ordained, 1920; Vicar of Abbots Leigh, 1923-27. *Address:* Sheldon Rectory, near Birmingham.

RAYMOND, Ernest, novelist; *b.* 31 Dec. 1888; *s.* of William Bell Raymond; *m.* 1922, Zoe Irène Maude, *d.* of late Capt. Doucett, R.N.R., Younger Brother of Trinity House; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Colet Court; St. Paul's School; Chichester Theological College; L.Th. Durham University, 1914; 1st Class, Universities Prelim. to Holy Orders, 1914. Assistant Master at Glengorse, Eastbourne, 1908-11; at St. Christopher's, Bath, 1911-12; ordained, 1914; resigned Orders, 1923; attached to 10th Manchester Regt., 1915-17; 9th Worcester Regt., 1917-19; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, France, Mesopotamia, Persia, and Russia; demobilised, 1919. *Publications:* Tell England, 1922; Rossenal, 1922; Damascus Gate, 1923; Wanderlight, 1924; The Shout of the King, 1924; Daphne Bruno, I. 1925; Daphne Bruno, II. 1926; Morris in the Dance, 1927; The Old Tree Blossomed, 1928; Through Literature to Life, 1928; The Berg (play), 1929; A Family that Was, 1929; The Jesting Army, 1930; poems and articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, watching cricket, travelling, winter sports. *Address:* Clints, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Haywards Heath 358. *M.:* PN 2767

RAYMOND, Col. Francis, F.R.C.V.S., C.I.E. 1912; *b.* 5 June 1854; Lieut. 1878; Capt. 1888; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1908; served S. Africa, 1879 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); retired, 1912.

RAYMOND, George Lansing, Litt.D., L.H.D., F.R.S.A., F.N.B.A.; Hon. Member Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale, also de l'Académie Latine; *b.* Chicago, U.S.A., 8 Sep. 1839; *s.* of Benjamin Wright Raymond and Amelia Porter; *m.* 1872, Mary Elizabeth Blake; one *d.* *Educ.:* Williams College; Princeton Theological Seminary. Professor of Oratory, Williams College, 1874-80; of Oratory and Æsthetic Criticism, Princeton, 1880-93; Æsthetics, 1893-1905; George Washington University, 1905-1912. *Publications:* Orator's Manual, 1879, Modern Fishers of Men, 1879; A Life in Song, 1886; Poetry as a Representative Art, 1886; The Genesis of Art-Form, 1893; The Speaker, in part, 1893; The Writer, in part, 1893; Art in Theory, 1894; Pictures in Verse, 1894; Rhythm and Harmony in Poetry and Music, 1895; Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, as Representative Arts, 1895; Proportion and Harmony of Line and Color in Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, 1899; The Representative Significance of Form, 1900; The Aztec God, and other Dramas, 1900; Ballads and other Poems, 1901; The Essentials of Æsthetics, 1907; Psychology of Inspiration, 1908; Dante and Collected Verse, 1909; Fundamentals in Education Art and Civics, 1911; Suggestions for the Spiritual Life, 1912; The Mountains about Williamstown, 1913; Ethics and Natural Law, 1920. *Address:* Stoneleigh Court, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Authors', Century, National Arts, New York; Cosmos, Washington. [*Died* 11 *July* 1929.]

RAYMOND, Lt.-Col. Maurice Claud, C.I.E. 1919; M.C.; Indian Army; *b.* 2 Dec. 1884; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. A. Raymond, 44th Foot; *m.* 1912, Margaret Lilias Nancy, *d.* of A. F. G. Brown of Mazonet, South Devon; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Army, 1904; served in France and Belgium, 13 Oct. 1914-11 Nov. 1918 (despatches twice, M.C., C.I.E.). *Recreations:* polo, horse breeding, golf. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry.

RAYMOND, Walter, novelist; *b.* Yeovil, 18 Mar. 1852; *s.* of Cuthbert Raymond, Yeovil and Southampton; *m.* 1878, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Joseph Simpson Johnston, formerly of Hesket Newmarket, Cumberland; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. *Publications:* Misterton's Mistake, 1890; Taken at his Word, 1892; during 1893 and 1894 Gentleman Upcott's Daughter, and Young Sam and Sabina; appeared under the pseudonym Tom Cobbleigh; Love and Quiet Life, 1894; Tryphena in Love, 1895; In the Smoke of War, 1895; Charity Chance, 1897; Two Men o' Mendip, 1898; No Soul Above Money, 1899; Fortune's Darling; The Idler Out of Doors, 1901; Jacob and John, 1905; School History of Somerset; The Book of Simple Delights, 1906; The Book of Crafts and Character; Tales from Gossip-Corner, 1907; English Country Life, 1910; The Revenues of the Wicked, 1911; A

Wayfaring Soul, 1913; Verity Thurston, 1926; Drama in 4 Acts, Two Men o' Mendip, produced Bristol's Little Theatre, 1926; Under the Spreading Chestnut Tree, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, trout-fishing, walking, and observation of Nature. *Address:* Street, Somerset.

RAYMONT, Thomas, M.A. (Univ. of London); Chairman of, and Educational Adviser to, the National Froebel Union; *b.* Tavistock, 27 Sep. 1864; *s.* of S. and E. Raymont; *m.* 1st, 1893, Constance Annette (*d.* 1899), *d.* of I. Backett, Brixton; 2nd, 1902, Christine Marion Morton, *d.* of W. E. Nance, Penarth, Glam.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Road School, Tavistock; Borough Road Col., London, S.E.; privately. Tutor at Borough Road Col., 1886-89; Assistant Master at Central Foundation School, E.C., 1890; Lecturer in, afterwards Professor of Education, University College, Cardiff, 1890-1905; Vice-Principal, and afterwards Warden, of Goldsmiths' College (University of London), 1905-27; Member of Teachers' Registration Council, 1927; President of Training College Association, and of Froebel Society, 1928. *Publications:* Principles of Education, 1904; Use of the Bible in Education, 1911; also articles in various educational journals. *Address:* Yewhedge, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* Forest Row 41. *Club:* University of London.

RAYNER, Maj. William Bryan Fleetwood, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Fusiliers; retired, 1919; *b.* 20 May 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Rayner, Abercromby Square, Liverpool, and late Mrs. Rayner, of Worthenbury Manor, Wrexham, and *nephew* of late Adm. of the Fleet Sir William May, G.C.B.; *m.* 1910, Eileen, *d.* of late James Fitzgerald and Mrs. Fitzgerald, of 21 Hatch Street, Dublin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1899; served S. African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Adjutant 1st Royal Fusiliers, 1907-10; served European War (France) as Adjutant to the 1st Batt. London Regt. T.F. 1915; Brigade-Major, 1915 (D.S.O., despatches twice); General Staff Officer, 1916 (1914-15 Star, European War medal, Victory medal with oak leaves). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and rowing. *Address:* 2 Thornton Hill, Wimbledon, Surrey. *T.:* Wimbledon 0913. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RAYNES, William Robert, M.P. (Lab.) Derby, 1923-24 and since 1929; Alderman, Derby, since 1923; *b.* Chasetown, Staffs., 26 Jan. 1871; *m.* 1893, Alice E. Foster, Heanor; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elementary Schools. Son of working blacksmith; started work at 13; apprenticed to decorating trade at 14; became active in Trade Union circles at 22; entered Derby Town Council, 1911; Mayor of Borough, 1921-1922; Parliamentary candidate, 1922. *Address:* Crewton, Derby.

RAYNHAM, Eustace Frederick, D.S.O. 1900; late Kimberley Town Guard; served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal with clasp, D.S.O.); Secretary of the De Beers Consolidated Mines, 1917-29; retired. *Address:* 48 Carrington Road, Kimberley, S. Africa.

RAYNSFORD, Lt.-Col. Richard Montague, D.S.O. 1919; Secretary of the Northamptonshire and Huntingdonshire T. A. Assoc. since 1924; *b.* 19 May 1877; *s.* of Lt.-Col. F. M. Raynsford, Indian Army; *m.* Daphne Mildred, *y. d.* of Col. W. W. Pemberton, Indian Army; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; R.M.C., Camberley. 2nd Lieutenant, Leinster Regiment, 1897; served South African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, in Salonika and France; commanded 5th Connaught Rangers and 10th Devons, and served on the staff at G.H.Q., France, as Deputy Assistant Director-General of Transportation (despatches, D.S.O.): Lt-Col. 1925; Commanding 1st Northamptonshire Regiment, 1925-26; retired pay, 1926; Editor, The Fighting Forces. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Milton Manor, Northampton. *M:* NH 8731. *Club:* United Service.

RAZA ALI, Syed, C.B.E. 1926; Member Public Service Commission since 1926; *b.* Kundarki, district Moradabad, 29 April 1882; *o. s.* of late Syed Wahid Ali and Ashura Bano; *m.* second *c.* Saghir Fatima; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Government High School, Moradabad; Muhammadan College, Aligarh; 2nd class in B.A., 1902, and 1st class in LL.B., 1907, Allahabad University. Started practice at Bar in Moradabad, 1908; Member of the United Provinces Legislative Council, 1912-20; gave evidence before Islington Commission, 1913, and Southborough Committee, 1919; was one of those responsible for introducing separate Moslem representation in Municipal Boards in the United Provinces; took prominent part in negotiating the Congress-League Compact, 1916; same year removed to Allahabad to practise at High Court; took part in Swaraj and Khilafat movements, but strongly differing from non-co-operation movement, became independent in politics, 1920; Member of the Council of State, 1921-26; Member of the North-West Frontier Province Enquiry Committee, 1922; headed two deputations of non-official Moslem members of Indian Legislature to Viceroy in connection with Turkish question, 1922 and 1923; gave non-party evidence before Reforms Enquiry Committee, 1924; President of All-India Moslem League, Bombay Session, 1924; successfully moved Govt. of India to adopt principle of safeguarding interests of minority communities in public services, March 1925; Member of Deputation sent by Government of India to South Africa in 1925 to negotiate a settlement of the Indian question with Union Government; laid foundation stone of an Indian School in Cape Town, Feb. 1926; Delegate, Government of India's Delegation to Assembly of League of Nations, Geneva, 1929. *Publications:* Essays on Moslem Questions, 1912; Review on work done by the first Council of State in 1921-25; a number of political addresses; My Impressons of Soviet Russia, 1930. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* Delhi (winter), Simla (summer), India. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Chelmsford, Delhi, and Simla.

REA, Alec Lionel, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1917; *b.* Liverpool, 30 Jan. 1878; *y. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Russell Rea, M.P., and Jane Philip, *d.* of late P. L. Mactaggart; *m.* 1900, Marguerite, *o. c.* of late Charles H. Requa of New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School, London, and abroad. Contested (L.) West Nottingham, 1922; Master of the Worshipful Company of Pattenmakers, 1929; Director of Rea, Warren & McLennan, Ltd., merchant bankers; Director of Rea Ltd.; Director of State Assurance Co., Ltd. (London Board); Chairman of Reandco (formerly Reandean); Chairman Over-seas League; Hon. Treasurer National Union of Limbless Ex-Servicemen; Hon. Treasurer, British Drama League. *Recreations:* travel, golf, and the theatre. *Address:* Coles Dane, Harrietsham, Kent; 10 Stratton Street, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Lenham 13; Grosvenor 1966. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick, Royal Automobile; Liverpool Exchange.

REA, Cecil W., sometime Member of Society of Oil-Painters; Sociétaire de Société International de Peintre et de Sculpture, Paris; Art Workers' Guild; Society of 25 English Painters; *s.* of late William Rea, Mus. Doc. of Newcastle; *m.* 1907, Constance, *s. d.* of late Arthur Halford. *Address:* Garden Lodge, Logan Place, West Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 4426.

REA, Mrs. (Constance), Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters,

and Gravers. *Address:* Garden Lodge, Logan Place, W.8.

REA, George Grey, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; Member of Council of R.A.S.E.; County Alderman; Member of Council of Agriculture for England, etc.; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1883, Mary, *d.* of late G. A. Grey. *Address:* Doddington, Wooler, Northumberland. *Clubs:* New University; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

REA, Rev. James Thomas Roberts, M.A.; Incumbent, St. Barnabas, Bourda, Diocese of Guiana; Canon Stall of St. George, Cathedral of Georgetown; Rural Dean of Demerara, 1921; *b.* Westonbury, Pembridge; *s.* of Thomas and L. Woodgate Rea; unmarried. *Educ.*; Malvern College; Private Tutors; St. John's College, Oxford. Deacon, Worcester, 1887; Priest, 1888; Assist. Curate, Belbroughton, Worcs., 1887-89 and 1891; Curate in charge and Incumbent, Bourda, 1889-1914; Acting Incumbent at one time or another (1893-1910) of the following: St. Stephen's, Cane Grove; St. Swithin's, W. Bank (twice); Leguan, St. Peter's; Wakenaam; Queenstown and St. John's, Suddie, Essequibo; Fort Island Mission. *Address:* St. Barnabas, Georgetown, British Guiana.

REA, Major John George Grey, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 31 May 1886; *s.* of George G. Rea, C.B.E., *q.v.*, of Doddington, Wooler; *m.* 1919, Lavinia, *d.* of late Major-General Lambert and Mrs. Lambert, Bolton Hall, Alnwick. *Educ.*: Rugby; Jesus College, Cambridge. Farmer; served in France with the Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry, Oct. 1914, until wounded Aug. 1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Hon. Secretary to the North Northumberland Hunt. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Berrington House, Ancroft, Berwick-on-Tweed. *M.:* NL 7656. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

REA, Robert Lindsay, B.Sc., M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon to Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon to West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases, and London Lock Hospitals etc.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Robert Rea, Belfast; *m.* Mary Eleanor, *d.* of late James Waddell, Glasgow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Belfast Model School and Belfast Technical School; Queen's University, Belfast; Université de Paris. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom; supervised X-ray work of 4th Army, B.E.F., in France, 1918. *Publications:* Affections of the Eye in General Practice; various papers on Ophthalmic subjects in medical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 101 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2356. *Clubs:* Moor Park; Rickmansworth.

REA, Walter Russell; Chairman, Rea, Warren and McLennan, Ltd., Merchant Bankers; Chairman Muirhead Guidebooks, Ltd.; Chairman English Folk Dance Society; *b.* Liverpool, 1873; *e. s.* of late Right Hon. Russell Rea; *m.* 1896, Evelyn (*d.* 1930), *d.* of J. J. Muirhead; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: University College School; abroad. M.P. (L.) Scarborough, 1906-18; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1915-16 (unpaid); Liberal Whip, 1924; contested Oldham, Dec. 1918; North Bradford, 1922 and 1924; Taunton, 1929; M.P. (L.) North Bradford, 1923-24. *Address:* 6 Barton Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3333; Ditcham Park, Petersfield; *T.:* Petersfield 68. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath, Ranelagh, National Liberal.

READ, Sir Alfred (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1919; shipowner; J.P. Wilts; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Col. Alfred Read, Chester. Vice-Chairman and Managing Director of Coast Lines, Ltd., British and Irish Steam Packet Co., Ltd., Burns & Laird Lines, Ltd., City of Cork Steam Packet Co. Ltd., Belfast Steamship Co. Ltd., and Associated Companies; Member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1904-20; Chairman of Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, 1912; Director of Home Trade Services, Ministry of Shipping, 1916-20. *Address:* Castlecoombe, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 6288. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Lord Inverforth.

READ, Professor Arthur Avery, T.D., D.Met. (Sheffield); F.I.C., F.C.S.; Professor of Metallurgy, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff; *b.* 28 July 1868; *y. s.* of late Charles Read, Honiton, Devon. *Educ.*: Exeter Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; Sheffield University. Capt. T.A. retired. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* University College, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 512.

READ, Carveth, M.A. (Cambridge); Emeritus Professor of Philosophy and Comparative Psychology, University of London, since 1921; *b.* Falmouth, 16 Mar. 1848; 3rd *s.* of Edward Read, merchant, and Elizabeth Truscott Carveth; *m.* 1877, Evelyn Thompson, *e. d.* of Alex. Thompson and Eleanor Metford of Bridgwater; one *s.* one *d.* Formerly Scholar of Christ's College, Camb.; as Hibbert Travelling Scholar studied at Leipsic and Heidelberg; for many years Lecturer on Philosophy and Literature at Wren's; Grote Professor of Philosophy in University of London, 1903-11; Lecturer on Comparative Psychology at University College, London, 1911-21. *Publications:* A Theory of Logic, 1878; Logic Deductive and Inductive, 1898 4th edition, 1914; The Metaphysics of Nature, 1905; 2nd ed. 1908; Natural and Social Morals, 1909; The Origin of Man and of his Superstitions, 1920; 2nd ed. in separate volumes, The Origin of Man and Man and his Superstitions, 1925. *Address:* Wood Lane, Birmingham Road, Solihull.

READ, E. H. Handley-; *see* Handley-Read.

READ, Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1893; *e. s.* of late Herbert Read of Muscoates Grange, Kirbymoorside, Yorks; *m.* 1919, Evelyn, *e. d.* of Arthur Roff; one *s.* *Educ.*: Crossley's School, Halifax; University of Leeds. Commissioned Jan. 1915 to the Yorkshire Regt. (The Green Howards); Captain, 1917; fought in France and Belgium, 1915-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); left Army, 1919; Assistant Keeper, Victoria and Albert Museum. *Publications:* Naked Warriors, 1919; Eclogues, 1919; Mutations of the Phœnix, 1923; edited posthumous works of T. E. Hulme (Speculations, 1924); English Pottery, 1924 (with Bernard Rackham); In Retreat, 1925; Reason and Romanticism; Collected Poems; English Stained Glass, 1926; English Prose Style, 1928; Phases of English Poetry, 1928; The Sense of Glory, 1929; Wordsworth (Clark Lectures), 1930. *Address:* Broom House, Seer Green, Beaconsfield.

READ, Herbert Harold, D.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S.; Senior Geologist, H.M. Geological Survey of Great Britain; *b.* Whitstable, Kent, 17 Dec. 1889; 2nd *s.* of Herbert Read; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late F. T. Browning; one *d.* *Educ.*: Simon Langton School, Canterbury; Royal College of Science, London. Joined H.M. Geological Survey, 1914; service with Royal Fusiliers in Egypt, Gallipoli and France, 1914-17; Geological Survey in Scotland, 1917-30. *Publications:* Memoirs and Papers dealing with the Geology and Petrology of the Scottish Highlands. *Recreation:* curling. *Address:* 19 Grange Terrace, Edinburgh.

READ, Sir Herbert James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1907; M.A. Oxon 1889; Governor of Mauritius, 1924-30; *b.* 17 March 1863; *e. surv. s.* of Charles Read, Honiton, Devon; *m.* 1905, Violet K. *y. d.* of late Major Duncan MacLachlan (formerly 90th Regiment); one *d.* *Educ.*: Allhallows School, Honiton; Brasnose College, Oxford.

Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1887; 2nd class Clerk, Colonial Office, 1889; Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Chamberlain, 1896; 1st class Clerk, 1898; Principal Clerk, 1905-1916; Assistant Under-Secretary, Colonial Office, and Registrar of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1916-24; British Delegate African Liquor Conference, Brussels, 1895; and Plenipotentiary, 1906; Delegate on Commission on Anglo-German Frontier in East Africa, 1906; one of British Plenipotentiaries at Sleeping Sickness Conference, London, 1907-8, and at African Arms Traffic Conference, Brussels, 1908; Delegate at Paris Peace Conference, 1919. *Club:* Reform.

READ, Prof. John, M.A. (Cantab.); B.Sc. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Zurich); Professor of Chemistry and Director of the Chemistry Research Laboratory in the United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, University of St. Andrews, since 1928; *b.* 17 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late John Read, yeoman, formerly of Hinton St. George, Somerset; *m.* 1916, Ida, *e. d.* of Arthur Suddards, Leeds; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sexey's School, Bruton; Finsbury Technical College; University of Zürich; Technological School, Manchester; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Chemist, Thames Conservancy Laboratory, 1904-5; lecturer and demonstrator in chemistry, Cambridge University, 1908-16; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Pure and Applied, University of Sydney, 1916-23. *Publications:* Numerous original memoirs dealing with essential oils, petroleum, marine fibre and other natural products, the menthone series, the preparation of halogenohydrins, methods of optical resolution, simple asymmetric substances, and various other branches of organic chemistry and stereochemistry, published in Transactions of the Chemical Society, the Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, and other scientific journals; Text-book of Organic Chemistry, 1926; articles on homocyclic compounds and camphors in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1929; also various plays (West-country dialect), prose sketches, etc. *Recreations:* walking, folk-study, travel. *Address:* The University, St. Andrews.

READ, John Erskine, B.A. (Dal.); B.A., B.C.L. (Oxon); K.C. 1925; Legal Adviser Department of External Affairs, Canada, since 1929; *b.* Halifax, N.S., 5 July 1888; *s.* of Dr. H. H. Read; *m.* 1915, Diana Willes, *d.* of late Sir Thomas Willes Chitty, 1st Bt., K.C.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Halifax City Schools; Halifax County Academy; Dalhousie University; Columbia University, New York; University College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar). Admitted to the Bar of Nova Scotia, 1913; practised law with Harris, Henry, Rogers & Harris, later with Henry, Rogers, Harris & Stewart, until 1920; served with the Canadian Field Artillery, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded and invalided from the Service with the rank of Captain and Acting Major, 1918); Lecturer at the Dalhousie Law School, 1914; retired from firm of Henry, Rogers, Harris & Stewart, 1920, to accept Professorship of Law at Dalhousie Law School; Dean of the Dalhousie Law School and George Munro Professor of Law, Dalhousie University, 1924; Convener of the Committee on Legal Education of the Canadian Bar Association, 1925-29; member of the Conference of Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada, 1924-29. *Publications:* Cases on Canadian Constitutional Law; various articles in law publications. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 393 Maple Lane, Rockliffe Park, Ottawa. *T.:* Rideau 1107. *M.:* 11807.

READ, Opie; *b.* Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., 22 Dec. 1852. *Educ.:* privately, as was largely the custom in that part of the United States. *Publications:* A Kentucky Colonel; The Jucklins; My Young Master; Emmet Bonlore; The Waters of Caney Fork; An Arkansas Planter; Old Ebenezer; Son of the Swordmaker; The Starbucks; The Harkriders; Old Lem Jucklin; An American Cavalier; etc. *Club:* Press, Chicago.

READ, Col. Randolph O. C.; *see* Crewe-Read.

READ, Major Richard Valentine, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; The Essex Regiment; D.A.A.G. India since 1929; *b.* Brentwood, Essex, 14 Feb. 1892; 3rd *s.* of John Jervis Read, of Roundwood, Virginia Water, Surrey; *m.* 1929, Mrs. G. E. Dixon. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Battalion The Essex Regiment, 1911; served with 2nd Battalion, B.E.F., during 1914 and 1915; wounded Aisne, 1914, and Ypres, 1915; Adjutant, 12th (Service) Battalion The Essex Regiment, 1915; specially employed War Office, 1916; passed Staff School, Cambridge, 1916; Brigade-Major, 10th Canadian Infantry Brigade, B.E.F., 1917; Brigade-Major, 92nd Infantry Brigade, and General Staff 1st Corps, B.E.F., Dec. 1917-March 1918; transferred to Egyptian Expeditionary Force, March 1918; Brigade-Major 180th Infantry Brigade, E.E.F., March-Oct. 1918; G.S.O.2 75th Division, E.E.F., Oct. 1918-April 1920 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); Adjutant, 4th Battalion The Essex Regiment (Territorial Army), 1921-25; passed preliminary Army Interpretership examination in Japanese, School of Oriental Studies, 1925; with 2nd Bn. Essex Regiment, India, 1925-28; Lieutenant, 1913; Captain, 1915; temp. Major, 1918-20; Major, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

READE, Rev. George Edwin Pearsall, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Carlisle Cathedral, 1914; *b.* 1841; *e. s.* of George Reade, Chester; *m.* 1868, Lydia, *e. d.* of John Dearden, Douglas, Isle of Man; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Junior Moderator in Ethics and Logic, 1864; ordained, 1865; Curate of St. Peter's, Chester, 1865; St. Mary's, Chester, 1866; Etherley, Co. Durham, 1867; Vicar of Skelsmergh, Westmorland, 1872; Vicar of Milnthorpe, 1895; Vicar of Hugil or Ings, Westmorland, 1910-1919. *Address:* Windermere. *T.A.:* Windermere.

READE, Sir John, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 1897; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Carrie Nixon; *m.* 1924, Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of Luke L. Llewellyn Dubber, Michigan and Berkshire; *S.* father, 1923. Served European War. *Heir:* *b.* Clyde Nixon, *b.* 1905. *Address:* Dexter, Michigan, U.S.A.

READE, Maj.-Gen. Raymond Northland Revell, C.B. 1908; C.M.G. 1918; J.P.; Col. King's Shropshire Light Infantry since 1921; *b.* London, 16 Feb. 1861; *s.* of John Page Reade, J.P., D.L., Crowe Hall, Suffolk, and Lady Mary Reade, *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Ranfurly; *m.* 1894, Mrs. Chas. Greenway, *nee* Spencer, *e. d.* of Col. Almeric Spencer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 85th King's Light Infantry, 1880; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); Ashanti Expedition, 1895 (star); Anam Expedition, Nigeria, 1898 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1900, was present at actions of Belmont, Graspan, Modder River, Magersfontein, Rooidam, Zelikal's Nek, Leydenburg (despatches, promoted brevet Lt.-Col., medal with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., British War Medal, Victory Medal, Commander Greek Order of King George I., Greek Medal for Military Merit, 1st Class); served on the staff as D.A.A.G. in Egypt; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Aldershot; D.A.A.G. Dublin; Special Service Officer and D.A.A.G. for Intelligence, South African War, 1899-1900; Commandant Royal Military College of Canada; Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General at Malta; Brigadier-General in charge of Administration Northern Command; General

Officer commanding troops in the Straits Settlements, 1914; commanded 59th and 68th Divisions, 1915-17; served as British Representative, Inter-Allied Military Mission Greece, 1918; retired, 1920. *Address:* Stutton Manor, Ipswich. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Travellers'; County, Ipswich.

See also Viscount Churchill, Sir Richard Graham, Bt.

READER, Mrs. Ella Rawls-; *see* Rawls-Reader.

READETT-BAYLEY, Sir H. Dennis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; M.Inst.M.E.; Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (V.); D.L. East Yorks; C.C. and J.P. Notts County; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1920-21; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, 1915, Mons Star, Croix de Guerre, Chevalier and Officer of the Legion of Honour); *b.* Peveril House, The Park, Nottingham, 8 Dec. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Bayley, J.P., of Lenton Abbey and Langar Hall, Nottingham, some years M.P. for the Chesterfield Division, and Annie Mary Bradley, *d.* and *co-heiress* of Henry Farmer of Lenton, Notts.; *m.* 1903, Audrey Cecil, *d.* of late Sir John Turney; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Tetyhanger Lodge, St. Albans; Uppingham; private tutors; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester; St. Andrews. Founder and organiser of the Dennis Bayley Fund for the transport of wounded during European War; coal owner, iron-master, land owner; has six lordships of manor, and five advowsons. *Recreation:* hunting; hunted the Staintondale country in the North Riding of Yorkshire and eastern end of Lord Middleton's county (by permission), own hounds, 1917-21. *Address:* Elton Manor, Notts.; Muston, East Yorks. *T.A.:* Ashless, Nottingham. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile; Nottinghamshire, Nottingham; Yorkshire, York.

READHEAD, Sir James Halder, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922, J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of the firm of John Readhead & Sons, Ltd., shipbuilders; Director, South Shields Gas Co.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ann S. Halder; *S.* father 1930. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Eastgarth, South Shields.

READING, 1st Marquess of, *cr.* 1926; **Rufus Daniel Isaacs,** 1st Earl, *cr.* 1917; Viscount Erleigh, *cr.* 1917; 1st Viscount Reading, *cr.* 1916; Baron, *cr.* 1914; Kt., *cr.* 1910; G.C.B., *cr.* 1915; P.C. 1911; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.; Captain of Deal Castle since 1926; *b.* London, 10 Oct. 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph M. Isaacs, merchant in City of London; *m.* 1887, Alice Edith, G.B.E., C.I. (*d.* 1930), 3rd *d.* of late Albert Cohen; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; Brussels; Hanover. Bencher of Middle Temple, 1904; Solicitor-General, 1910; Attorney-General, 1910-13; K.C. 1898; M.P. (L.) Reading, 1904-13; Lord Chief Justice of England, 1913-21; President of Anglo-French Loan Mission to U.S.A., 1915; Special Envoy to U.S.A., 1917; High Commissioner and Special Ambassador to U.S.A., 1918; Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1921-26; First Attorney-General to become Member of Cabinet, 1912. *Heir: s.* Viscount Erleigh, *q.v.* *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Deal Castle, Deal; 32 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2014. *Clubs:* Reform, Athenæum.

READING, Martin Luther; Editor of Lyttelton Times, 1914-24; Brisbane Evening Telegraph since 1924; 2nd *s.* of William Reading, Leamington, England; *b.* Thame, Oxfordshire; joined New Zealand Times, 1902, becoming later assistant editor; contributor to Manchester Guardian, Lone Hand Magazine, Sydney Bulletin; New Zealand correspondent for several years to Sydney Morning Herald; one of New Zealand members of delegation of oversea journalists to Britain and French war fronts as guests of the British Government, 1918. *Recreations:* golfing and bowling. *Address:* Telegraph, Brisbane, Queensland.

READMAN, Lt.-Col. John Jeffrey, D.S.O. 1916; late The Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1st, 1911, Hon. Christobel Helen Ure (*d.* 1918), *d.* of 1st Baron Strathclyde; three *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Judith, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. John Hoysted; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Broadholm, Lockerbie Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Lochmaben 30. *Club:* Cavalry.

READY, Lt.-Gen. Felix Fordati, C.B. 1917; C.S.I. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; formerly Royal Berkshire Regt.; Colonel of Royal Berkshire Regt. since 1930; *b.* 16 July 1872; *s.* of late Colonel J. T. Ready of Ellerslie, Hawkhurst, Kent; *m.* 1900, Marguerite Violet, *d.* of late W. Cotterill of Tongswood, Hawkhurst, Kent. Entered army, 1891; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; served Soudan, 1898-99 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, British medal, Khedive's medal with 3 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Maj.-Gen., C.M.G., C.B., C.S.I.). G.O.C. North Ireland District, 1926-28; G.O.C. 1st Division, Aldershot, 1929-30; Lt.-Gen. 1930. *Club:* Army and Navy.

READYMONEY, Sir Jehanghier Cowasjee Jehanghier; *see* Jehanghier.

REAUME, Hon. Joseph Octave, Minister of Public Works, Ontario, 1905-14; *b.* 17 Aug. 1856; *s.* of Oliver Reaume and Josette Dumont; *m.* 1887, Catherine L. Turner, Lockport, New York; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Assumption College, Sandwich; Windsor High School; Detroit (Michigan) College of Medicine; Trinity (Toronto) Medical College. Commenced as School teacher, and afterwards for 18 years practised medicine in Windsor and Essex county; elected member of Ontario Legislature, 1902, 1905, 1908, and 1911; Conservative in politics. *Recreations:* horses and base-ball, various sports. *Address:* Toronto, Ontario; Windsor, Ontario.

REAY, 13th Baron (*cr.* 1628), **Aeneas Alexander Mackay,** Bt. 1627; Baron Mackay of Ophemert, Holland; Chief of Clan Mackay, *b.* 1905; *s.* of 12th Baron and Baroness Maria Johanna Bertha Christina Van Dedem; *S.* father, 1921. *Heir: b.* Baron Alexander William Rynhard Mackay, *b.* 1907. *Address:* Arnheim, Holland.

REAY, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Charles Tom, C.B. 1900; late Commanding No. 8 District; retired, 1912; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, Certificate of Honour, Michaelmas, 1906, and for the Provinces of Alberta and British Columbia; *b.* 15 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Reay, Bengal S.C.; *m.* 1880, Melina, *d.* of late W. Allen; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Uppingham. Entered army, 1875; Captain, 1882; Major, 1891; Lieut.-Col. 1899; Brevet-Col. 1903; Col. 1907 i/c of Records No. 8 District Comd., No. 8 District 1908-11; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Khedive's star); South Africa (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps despatches twice); Brig.-Gen. in command of 50th Brigade, 1914-15; of 13th (Reserve) Brigade, 1915-Feb. 1916; granted rank of Hon. Brig.-Gen., 29 April 1917; Special Service, B.E.F., France, 1917-19 (Victory and G.S. medal); recommended to Secretary of State for services rendered during European war. *Address:* Moorhurst, Hollington, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Baldslow 65. *Clubs:* United Service; East Sussex, St. Leonards; Vancouver.

REAY, Margaret Edith, C.B.E., 1929; J.P.; 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Canon Thomas Osmotherley Reay and Alice Julia Harriott Reay; *b.* 16 Oct. 1876. *Educ.:* Francis Holland School, Clarence Gate; Ladies' College, Cheltenham. Vice-Chairman of the Southend Edu-

cation Committee; Chairman of the Governors of the Southend High School for girls. *Address:* 38 Valkyrie Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. *T.:* Southend-on-Sea 3002. *Club:* Overseas.

REBORA, Piero, M.A.; Professor of Italian Studies at the University of Manchester since 1923; *b.* Milano, 21 June 1889; *m.* 1917, Margherita Borgatti; three *s.* *Educ.:* Milan; University of Turin. Research Student at the British Museum, 1913; Lecturer in Italian at Liverpool University, 1914; Lieutenant and Captain in the Cuneo Brigade during the War (Italian Croix de Guerre); Senior Lecturer at Liverpool University, 1919. *Publications:* Considerazioni sul concetto: Giustizia, 1914; Jonathan Swift, 1922; The Immortal in Dante, 1922; La Scuola in Inghilterra, 1924; L'Italia nel dramma elisabettiano, 1925; Francesco Ferrucci, 1926; Editor of works of De Sanctis, Serra, Jacopone; translations from Meredith, Lamb, Swinburne; regular contributor to Italian periodicals. *Recreation:* Alpine climbing. *Address:* 348 Dickenson Road, Longsight, Manchester.

REBSCH, Lt.-Col. William Knowles, D.S.O. 1916; Assistant Director of Transport, Delhi, since 1929; *b.* 29 Aug. 1885. Entered Indian Army, 1905; Capt. 1913; Major 1919; Lt.-Col. 1930; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major). *Address:* 10 The Park, Simla.

RECKITT, Sir Harold (James), 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1894; B.A., LL.B.; J.P.; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of Sir James Reckitt, 1st Bt., and Kathleen (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Robert Saunders, Lilling, York; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1899, Christine, *y. d.* of late Alexander Howden, one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Julia, *e. d.* of late Charles H. Conner of New Albany, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Scarborough; King's College, Cambridge, B.A., LL.B. Barr. 1892; M.P. Pontefract, February to June 1893; contested Thirsk, 1892; Brigg, 1894; M.P. (G.L.) Brigg, Lincolnshire, 1895-1906; contested Shoreditch, 1924 and 1929. *Heir:* *b.* Philip Bealby, *q.v.* *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* Littlegreen, Petersfield, Hants; Littlegreen Lodge, Thurloe Place, S.W.7. *M.:* LB 7615. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty, Ranelagh.

RECKITT, Philip Bealby, O.B.E.; J.P. North and East Riding, Yorks.; Director of Reckitt & Sons, Ltd., Hull and London; Director of Priestman Bros., Hull; *b.* Hessle, near Hull, 1 Jan. 1873; 2nd *s.* of Sir James Reckitt, 1st Bt., of Swanland Manor, Hull; *m.* Hilda, 2nd *d.* of late F. Grotrian, of Ingmanthorpe Hall, Wetherby; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, travelling. *Address:* Swanland Manor, North Ferriby, East Yorks; Keldy Castle, Pickering, Yorks. *Club:* United University.

REDDAWAY, William Fiddian, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Fellow and Lecturer of King's College, Cambridge, and University Lecturer; *b.* 2 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Rev. J. C. Reddaway, Wesleyan minister; *m.* 1906, Kate Waterland Sills, M.A.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School and King's College, Cambridge. First Class Historical Tripos, 1894; University (Whewell) scholar, 1895; Lecturer at Fitzwilliam Hall, 1896-1907; Censor, 1907-24; Members' prize (Eng. essay), 1897; Lecturer and Examiner for the Historical Tripos, Cambridge, since 1895; Deputy Reader, 1921; formerly Governor of the Leys School and Censor of Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Monroe Doctrine; Frederick the Great; Chapters on Russian and Scandinavian History, etc., in the Cambridge Modern History, the English Historical Review, the Encyclopædia Britannica, the History of the Nations, the Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, the Baltic and Caucasian States; Helps to Students of Russian History; Britain, 1852-1865; Modern European History; Lord John Russell; Chapters in the Cambridge History of the British Empire; European Documents, 1492-1715; etc. *Recreations:* fives, lawn tennis. *Address:* 2 Buckingham Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 467. *M.:* ER 6917.

REDDI, Sir K. V.; *see* Venkata Reddi Nayudu.

REDDIE, Brig.-Gen. Anthony Julian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late South Wales Borderers, retired; *b.* 27 Aug. 1878; *y. s.* of late Capt. J. G. Reddie of Redhouse, Fifeshire; *m.* 1906, Rose Robertson, *e. d.* of late Col. R. D. Murray, retired I.M.S. *Educ.:* Cargilfield and Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1892; Adjutant, 1901-4; Captain, 1901; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1920; Adj. T.F., 1909-13; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd class; Legion of Honour pour Officier; temp. Brig.-Gen.; Com. 1st Inf. Brigade, Aug. 1915-Oct. 1917; Welsh Reserve Brigade, Nov. 1917-March 1918; 187th Infantry Brigade, April 1918-March 1919; commanded Black Watch and Gordon Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Aberdalgie House, Perth. *Club:* Army and Navy.

REDDIE, Cecil, B.Sc., Ph.D.; Founder and Emeritus-Warden of Abbotsholme School, nr. Rocester, Derbyshire; *b.* London, 10 Oct. 1858; 5th *s.* of late James Reddie of the Admiralty (founder of the Victoria Institute), and Caroline, *d.* of D. B. Scott of Ingham Hall, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh (Foundation Scholar, 1872; Fettes Exhibitioner, 1878). Hope Prize Scholar, 1880; B.Sc. and Vans Dunlop Scholar, 1882, Edin. Univ.; Ph.D. (*magna cum laude*), Göttingen, 1884. Assistant Master, Fettes College, 1885-87; Assistant Master, Clifton College, 1887-88; Lecturer on the Scottish Univ. Extension, 1888-89; founded and organised Abbotsholme School, 1889. *Publications:* The Abbotsholme Liturgy, with Special Services for Christmas, Good Friday, Easter, the Ascension, Whit-tide, Trinity; also for Waterloo Day and Trafalgar Day; also David's Lament for Saul and Jonathan, the Seven Beatitudes, and a number of Canticles and a large number of the Psalms, all retranslated, pointed, and noted; also part of the Anthology used in the School Chapel. *Recreations:* Rugby football, 1st XV. Fettes Coll. 1876-78; 2nd XV. Edin. Univ. *Address:* 1 High Oaks Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

REDDIE, Charles Frederick, F.R.A.M. 1906; Professor of Pianoforte, Royal Academy of Music, since 1897; *b.* King's Lynn; 3rd *s.* of J. H. Reddie, *s.* and *g.s.* of musicians; *m.* 1898, Helen, *d.* of A. Stewart, D.D., LL.D., M.D., of Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, King's Lynn. Studied at the Royal Academy of Music under Frederick Westlake and Dr. Ebenezer Prout, and in Weimar under Stavenhagen; first public performance at 10 years of age; entered the R.A.M. as student, 1881; gained all the various awards, and was made a sub-Professor; elected an Associate on leaving, 1886; gave several piano recitals in London and provinces till 1897; Examiner for the Associated Board R.A.M. and R.C.M., 1903; has for nine years during Aug. and Sep. examined in South Africa; a Member of the Royal Philharmonic Society; Member of Court of Assistants Royal Society of Musicians. *Publication:* Pianoforte Playing on its Technical and Æsthetic Sides. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, swimming, cycling. *Address:* 27 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 1136.

REDDIE, Major John Murray, C.B. 1917; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1918; D.L., J.P. Worcestershire; Secretary Territorial Army Association, County of Worcester, since 1912; *b.*

27 June 1872; *e. s.* of late Capt. J. G. Reddie, R.N., of Redhouse; *m.* 1897, Katharine, Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John, etc., 1919, O.B.E., *o. d.* of late Col. J. C. Carter, late 43rd Light Infantry, of Ardington, Wantage, Berks. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Worcestershire Regt. 1892; commanded N. Borneo Constabulary, 1897-99; served expeditions against Mat Salleh, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Adjutant Worcestershire Regt. 1900; Adjutant 1st V.B. A. & S. Highlanders, 1904; Bde.-Major, A. & S. Highlanders, Vol. Bde., 1906; Major, 1907; retired, 1912; County Director, B.R.C.S.; Chairman County Nursing Association and Vice-Chairman of The Old Comrades Association, Worcestershire Regiments; Member of V.A.D. Council, and of the Chapter-General of the Order of St. John, etc., in England. *Address:* Hatfield Norton, Worcester. *T.:* Kempsey 2. *Club:* Naval and Military.

REDDY, C. Ramalinga; Vice-Chancellor, Andhra University, since 1928; Member Legislative Council of Madras; *s.* of C. Ramaswami Reddy of Kattamuchi in Chittoor District; *b.* 1880; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1902-6; Government of India Scholarship to England; 1st Class in History Tripos; Vice-President of Cambridge Union Society, 1906, being the only Indian to be elected to that office; Secretary of Cambridge University Liberal Club; toured in America, 1906; second tour to England and America, and tour in Europe, Canada, Japan, Philippines and Hong-Kong, 1913-14; Principal, Maharajahs College, Mysore, 1916-18; Inspector-General of Education in Mysore, 1918-21; resigned office, 1921; member of the All-India Advisory Board of Education, 1921; Deputy Leader and Organiser of the United Nationalist Party, 1924; First Vice-Chancellor of the newly founded Andhra University, 1926. *Publications:* Speeches on University Reform; Political Economy in Telugu, for which the Madras University Prize for a work of modern interest in Telugu was awarded; Enquiry into the Principles of Poetry (Telugu). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Chittoor, N.A., South India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

REDESDALE of Redesdale, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1902), **David Bertram Ogilvy Freeman-Mitford,** late Capt. Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 13 Mar. 1878; *s.* of 1st Lord Redesdale and Lady Clementine Gertrude Helen Ogilvy, *d.* of 7th Earl of Airlie; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1904, Sydney, *e. d.* of late T. G. Bowles; one *s.* six *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2 (dangerously wounded); European War (despatches). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas David Freeman-Mitford, *b.* 3 Jan. 1909. *Address:* 26 Rutland Gate, S.W.7; Swinbrook, Burford, Oxfordshire. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

See also Capt. Sir G. E. W. Bowyer, A. H. C. Kearsey.

REDFERN, John Guildford, D.S.O. 1918; late E. Yorkshire Regiment; *y. s.* of late W. G. Redfern, of North Cave, East Yorks; *m.* 1923, Jean Kathleen, *o. d.* of Dr. John Cumming, The Elms, Beverley Road, Hull; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Garth, Sutton-on-Hull.

REDFORD, Sir Edward Pigott William, Kt., *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1904; Secretary to the General Post Office for Scotland, 1900-18; *b.* London, 25 Dec. 1850; *s.* of late George Redford, F.R.C.S., late 58th Regiment; author of several works on art and sculpture, and *s.* of late Rev. George Redford, D.D., LL.D.; *m.* 1884, Florence, *e. d.* of late Frederick Buckton, of Beechgrove, near Leeds; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clewer House, Windsor; private tutors. Entered the London Post Office, 1868; selected for survey duties in the north of Scotland, 1872; Surveyor of the Southern District, Scotland, 1888. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, all outdoor sports. *Address:* 48 First Avenue, Hove, Brighton. *T.:* Hove 5057.

See also G. O. Sandys.

REDHEAD, Capt. Charles Mahon, R.N.R.; C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O., R.D.; Commander P. & O. R.M.S. Rawalpindi; *b.* Aug. 1871; *s.* of J. A. Redhead; *m.* 1904, Nancy Maud Moser; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Joined H.M.S. Conway; Midshipman R.N.R., 1888; Sub.-Lieut., 1898; Lieut., 1905; Lieut.-Commander, 1913; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1921; joined P. & O. S.N. Co., 1894; joined H.M.S. Kent, Aug. 1914; was at Falkland Battle; appointed Northern Patrol, 1916; Commodore of Atlantic Convoys, 1917. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

REDHEAD, Lt.-Col. R. H.; *see* Milne-Redhead.

REDL, Lt.-Col. Ernest Arthur Frederick, C.I.E. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; late 113th Infantry; late Senior General Staff Officer with British Mission to Turkestan; *b.* 1 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1909, Mary Beatrice, *d.* of late Thomas Jones; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. 2nd Lieut. R. Lancs Regt. 1890; Capt. Indian Army, 1901; Major, 1908; with Egyptian Army, 1898-1908; Aden Hinterland Boundary Commission, 1903-4; served Nile Expedition, 1899 (medal with clasp); Aden, 1903-4 (despatches); Military Attaché Meshed, 1909-13; European War, 1914-18, in France, Mesopotamia, and Persia (C.M.G., C.I.E., 1915 Star, General Service and Victory medals, despatches); retired, 1921. *Address:* The Sycamores, Newick, Sussex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

REDMAN, Colonel Arthur Stanley, C.B. 1919; M.Inst.T.; R.E.; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, since 1926; *b.* 25 Sep. 1879; *s.* *s.* of late T. E. Redman, J.P., The Knoll, Shawford, Hants; *m.* 1909, Vera Mary, *y. d.* of late James Kay, of Larkhill, Timperley, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1901; Lieut. 1904; Capt. 1912; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. (temp.), 1916; Colonel (temp.), 1918-20; Subs. Col., 1922; employed on survey of Orange River Colony, 1905-8; Movements Directorate, War Office, 1914-20; Deputy Director of Railways, War Office, 1918-20; Traffic Supt. Somerset and Dorset Railway, 1920-21; Assistant Director of Movements, War Office, 1921-24; Assistant Director of Transportation, War Office, 1924-25; served European War, 1914-18 (Bt.-Major, despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col., C.B.) *Address:* War Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

REDMAN, Rev. Canon Samuel; Vicar of St. James and St. Basil, Fenham, Newcastle upon Tyne, since 1928; *b.* 31 July 1880; *s.* of John P. Redman; *m.* 1913, Annie Dorothea, *d.* of John Brown; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honour Mods.; 1st Class Lit. Hum.; Curate of Aigburth, 1904-9; Blundellsands, 1909-11; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Liverpool, 1921-28; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Walton Breck, Liverpool, 1911-28; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1926-28. *Address:* 28 Moorside, Fenham, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

REDMAYNE, Sir Richard Augustine Studdert, K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; C.B. 1912; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1918; Companion, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; M.Sc., M. Inst.C.E. (Member of Council), M.I.M.E.; Member Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (past President); F.G.S.; Hon. Member Surveyors' Institute; Hon. Member Mining and Metallurgical Society of S. Africa; Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Consulting Mining Engineer; H.M. Chief Inspector of Mines, 1908-20; Assistant to Con-

troller of Coal Mines, 1916-20; Chairman Governor Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, 1918-25; Chairman Advisory Council on Minerals to Imperial Institute, Acting Director (for six months, 1925) of the Institute; acted as External Examiner in Mining for Universities of New Zealand, Wales, Birmingham, Royal School of Mines and Camborne School of Mines, and in Principles of Mining for Board of Education, and Mining and Ore Dressing for the City and Guilds, London; *b.* South Dene, Gateshead-upon-Tyne, 22 July 1865; 4th *s.* of late John Marriner Redmayne, J.P., and J. A. Fitzgerald Studdert; *m.* 1898, Edith Rose, *s. d.* of the late Thomas Picton Richards, Swansea; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Mining apprentice and an under-manager at the Hetton Collieries, Co. Durham, 1883-91; engaged in mining in South Africa, 1891-93; resident manager of the Seaton Delaval Collieries, Northumberland, 1893-1902; Consulting Mining Engineer and Professor of Mining in the Birmingham University, 1902-8; Expert Member on the Board of Directors of Stafford Coal and Iron Co. and Florence Coal and Iron Co. 1905-1908; Director Blaina Colliery, S. Wales, 1905-1907; Member of Departmental Committee on an Eight Hours' Day for Miners, 1906-7; commissioned by Home Secretary to inquire into accidents in shafts, 1907; Chairman of French and British Judges of Mining Exhibits at the Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; Chairman of Committee of Experts appointed by the Royal Commission on Mines to report on accidents in shafts, underground haulage, and falls of ground in coal mines, appointed 1907, reported 1909; Member of the Royal Commission on Exhibitions (Brussels, Turin, and Rome), 1909; Chairman of Departmental Committee on use of Electricity in Mines, 1909; Member of Royal Commission on Metalliferous Mines and Quarries, 1910, Reported, 1914; Member of Departmental Committee on the Organisation of Rescue and Aid in the Case of Accidents in Mines, 1911; Member (Chairman) Departmental Committee on the Testing of Safety Lamps for Use in Mines, 1911; Member of Executive Committee on Coal Dust and Colliery Explosions, 1911; Member (Chairman) Departmental Committee on Spontaneous Combustion in Mines, 1912, reported 1921; Member (Chairman) Departmental Committee on the Organisation of the Coal Mining Industry of Great Britain, 1915-17; Member Departmental Committee on Export (Licencing) of Coal, 1915; Chairman of Board for Mining Examinations since 1912; Member (Vice-Chairman) Coal Distribution Committee under Board of Trade, 1916-17; Mining Assessor to Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1915-20; Member of Coal Conservation Comm., 1917-18; Member of Fuel Research Board, 1916-20 Member of Comm. on Fuel Oil from Home Sources, 1918; Assessor to the Chairman of Coal Industry Commission, 1919; Chairman Commission to enquire into Home Office research station, 1919-20; Chairman Mines Drainage Committee, South Staffordshire, 1920-21; a Vice-Pres. of the British Guild of Science; Pres. Institution of Professional Civil Servants; Member of Safety in Mines Research Board; Chairman of of Sub-Committee on Support of Workings (1923-24); Chairman Sectional Committee, Mining and Metallurgy, British Empire Exhibition, 1924; Member of Committee (1928) on qualifications of candidates for mining examinations; Member Mining Committee Industrial Health Research Board since 1928. *Publications:* Official Reports on Colliery Disasters; Annual Reports of Mines Department; Colliery Working and Management (joint author); Coal, its Occurrence, Value, and Method of Boring; The Sinking of Shafts; The Ventilation of Mines; Methods of Working; The Ownership and Valuation of Mineral Property in the United Kingdom (joint author); The British Coal Industry during the War; Fuel: Its Origin and Use; Report on the Minerals of the Vryheid and Nondweni Districts, 1906, for Natal Government; Report for New Zealand Government on Carbonization of Lignite, 1926, and many contributions to scientific and technical journals, transactions and encyclopedias. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, and natural history pursuits. *Address:* 34 Victoria Street, S.W.1; The Grove, Great Baddow, Essex. *T.:* Victoria 6680. *Club:* Athenæum.

REDMOND, Major René Martin, D.S.O., 1919; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1914 Hon. Edith Mary Shaughnessy, *d.* of 1st Baron Shaughnessy; one *d.* Served European War 1915-18 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 812 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, Canada.

REDMOND, Capt. William Archer, D.S.O. 1917; late Irish Guards; M.P. (N.) Waterford, March 1918-22; Member (Ind.) Dail Eireann for Waterford since Aug. 1923; *b.* 1886; *o. s.* of late John Redmond (Chairman of Irish Parliamentary Party) and Johanna, *d.* of late James Dalton, New South Wales. *Educ.:* Clongowes; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, 1910; Gray's Inn, 1921; M.P. Tyrone, 1910-18; served European War. *Address:* Aughavanagh, Aughrim, Co. Wicklow. *Clubs:* Bath; St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

REDWOOD, Most Rev. Francis Mary, S.M.; First R.C. Archbishop of Wellington since 1887; *b.* Staffordshire, 8 April 1839. *Educ.:* Nelson, N.Z., afterwards France and Ireland. Went with parents to New Zealand, 1842; Bishop of Wellington, 1874-87. *Address:* Wellington, New Zealand.

REDWOOD, Sir Thomas Boverton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 15 Oct. 1906; *s.* of late Bernard Boverton Redwood (*d.* 1911), and Gladys Dora, *d.* of William J. P. Sherwen, Hensingham, Whitehaven [she *m.* 2nd, 1914, Esmond Robinson]; *S.* grandfather, 1919. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 10 Christchurch Road, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 835.

REED, Arthur William, M.A., D.Lit.; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of London, King's College; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Lancelot George Reed, Durham; *m.* 1904, Esther, *d.* of Thomas Casson, Denbigh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cathedral School, Durham; St. Mark's College, Chelsea; King's College, London. Assistant Master St. Saviour's School, Everton, 1895-96; Tutor and afterwards Dean of St. Mark's College, Chelsea, and Lecturer at the Working Men's College, 1896-1917; Reader and afterwards Professor of English of the University of London, King's College; Member of the Senate of the University of London. *Publications:* Early Tudor Drama; Sir Thomas More's English Works (with W. E. Campbell); contributions to the Transactions of the Bibliographical Society, The Library, The Year's Work in English Studies, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, fishing. *Address:* 35 Charlwood Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 3479.

REED, Colonel Charles, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, late R.A.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Talbot Baines Reed and Mrs. Reed, Dunsfold, Surrey; *m.* 1909, Marion Ethel, 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. S. E. Pemberton, R.A.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Joined Royal Garrison Artillery from Militia, 1899; seconded for service with Indian Mountain Artillery, 1900; served with 26th (Jacob's) Mountain Battery till promoted Captain, 1906; joined Indian Ordnance Department, 1908; Major, 1914; proceeded to France as Deputy Assistant-Director of Ordnance Services, Meerut Division, Sep. 1914; Mesopotamia, Dec. 1915-

Jan. 1917; Assistant-Director of Ordnance Services (Provision), Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, with acting rank of Lieut.-Col., 1917 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt-Col., Order of the White Eagle, 4th Class, Serbia); Brevet Lt.-Col. 1918; Iraq, 1920 (despatches, medal and clasp); Lieut.-Col. 1925; Col. 1928; transferred to Indian Army, 1929. *Recreations:* rowing, golf, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

REED, Edward Tennyson; *b.* 27 Mar. 1860; *o. s.* of late Sir Edward James Reed, K.C.B., F.R.S., naval architect, for many years M.P. for Cardiff, and Rosetta, *d.* of Nathaniel Barnaby; *m.* 1891, Beatrice Bullen; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Visited Egypt, China, and Japan, 1880; appointed to staff of Punch by Sir F. C. Burnand, 1890; commenced Prehistoric Peeps Series, 1898; Parliamentary Caricaturist to Punch, 1894-1912; lectures on Caricature and Humorous Art; draws weekly for Bystander, etc.; J.P. (Surrey). *Publications:* Mr. Punch's Prehistoric Peeps, 1896; Unrecorded History, etc.; Mr. Punch's Animal Land, 1898; Mr. Punch's Book of Arms, 1899; The Tablets of Azit-Tigleth-Miphausi the Scribe, 1900. *Address:* 17 Lancaster Gate Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6492.

See also Lieut.-Col. L. Galloway.

REED, Maj.-Gen. Hamilton Lyster, V.C., C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Sir Andrew Reed, K.C.B., C.V.O., and Elizabeth Mary, *o. d.* of Hamilton Lyster of Croghan, Parsinstown; *m.* 1911, Marjorie Eleanor, *d.* of late Theodore Olive of Cedars, Datchet; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1904; served South Africa, 1899-1902, in R.F.A. and on Staff (wounded, despatches thrice, V.C., Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); p.s.c. 1905; Gen. Staff Army Headquarters, 1906-10; Staff Officer to Inspector-General Oversea Forces, 1910-11; Military Attaché with Turkish Forces, Balkan War, 1912-13; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches 8 times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B.); Commanded 15th (Scottish) Division, 1917-19; Major-General, 1919; G.O.C. 52nd (Lowland) Division T.A., 1923-27; retired pay, 1928; Legion of Honour (Croix du Commandeur); Croix de Guerre. *Address:* 19 Clarence Parade, Southsea. *Club:* Naval and Military.

REED, Haythorne; Judge of High Court, Nyasaland, since 1927; *b.* 18 Aug. 1873; *s.* of P. O. H. Reed, solicitor, Bridgwater, England. *Educ.:* Bath Coll.; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Called to the Bar, 1897; practised in London and on the Western Circuit; Lieut. South African Constabulary, 1902-8; second magistrate Zanzibar, 1909; first magistrate, 1910; Assistant Judge, 1920; acting Assistant Judge Zanzibar at intervals, 1910-19; acting Chief Judge, Zanzibar, at intervals, 1919-24; Puisne Judge, Tanganyika, 1925-27; Acting Chief Justice, Tanganyika, April-Nov. 1926. *Publication:* Commentary on the Police Offences Ordinance of the Orange River Colony. *Address:* Blantyre, Nyasaland.

REED, Henry Ashman, M.Inst. C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Member of Council of Institution of C.E.; Consulting Engineer Manchester Ship Canal since 1930; *b.* Bristol, 3 May 1866; *e. s.* of John Henry Reed; *m.* 1908, Ida Margaret, *widow* of Joseph Edward Barradell; no *c. Educ.:* Bristol Merchant Venturers School; University College, Bristol (scholar). Articled to Charles Richardson, M.Inst.C.E., during construction of Severn and Patchway Tunnels; Contractors' Engineer, Manchester Ship Canal during construction, 1887-94; Contractors' Engineer, Great Central Railway extension to London, 1895; Contractors' Chief Engineer, Gibraltar Docks and Harbour Works, 1896-1907; Contractors' Engineer, Southampton Deep Water Dock, 1907; Engineering Inspector, Local Government Board, 1908-11; Chief Engineer, Manchester Ship Canal, 1912-30; Member of Suez Canal Consultative Works Commission on behalf of British Government; Member of Technical Committee to inspect Rhine in 1924 and 1929, under terms of Treaty of Mannheim, 1868; Member of Upper Mersey Navigation Commission; Past President Manchester Association of Students of Inst.C.E. *Publications:* Trafford Wharf Reconstruction at the Manchester Docks, Vernon Harcourt Lecture, 1928, in Minutes of Proceedings of Inst.C.E. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, photography. *Address:* Ship Canal House, Manchester. *T.:* 6224 City. *T.A.:* Navigation, Manchester; 28 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3424; 3 Petyt Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7492. *M.:* UL 8860. *Clubs:* Union; Union, Engineers', Manchester.

REED, Hon. John Ranken, K.C. 1913; C.B.E. 1919; one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of New Zealand and of the Court of Appeal of N.Z. since 1921; Judge Advocate-General for N.Z. since 1911; President N.Z. Prisons Board since 1928; *b.* Ipswich, Queensland, 26 Dec. 1864; *e. s.* of late Rev. G. M. Reed, B.A.; *m.* 1889, E. de V., *d.* of late Alfred Carew; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Grammar School, Auckland, New Zealand; Victoria College, Jersey; Clare College, Cambridge. Admitted to New Zealand Bar, 1887; under the New Zealand Territorial System of Defence was Lt.-Col. in command of the 3rd (Auckland) Infantry Regiment; retired with rank of Colonel, 1911; has held the positions of President of the Auckland Law Society, President of the Auckland Club and President of the Auckland Garrison Officers' Club; has taken a prominent part in Freemasonry, having held for seven years the position of District Grand Master for Auckland under the English Constitution. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 20 Aitken Street, Wellington, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Northern Auckland, Wellington.

REED, Col. Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1922; late General Manager and part proprietor of Newcastle Chronicle publications; *b.* 23 June 1867; *s.* of late Richard Bagnall Reed, Forest Hall, Northumberland; *m.* 1892, Annie, *e. d.* of late Frederick Robson, Newcastle upon Tyne; no *c. Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne. Served articles as an engineer at the Neptune Works of Wigham Richardson & Co., but was borrowed from that firm to superintend the construction of the first linotype machines for the Newcastle Chronicle; works manager of the Newcastle Chronicle; succeeded his father as manager of the Chronicle, and afterwards became managing director of the Newcastle Chronicle, Ltd., severing his connection with the company in March 1925; became a member of the Committee of the Press Association, 1918; attended Imperial Press Conference, Melbourne, Australia, 1927; Chairman, 1921-23; an old Volunteer officer; took a leading part in raising the Tyneside Brigades for European War; given the rank of Honorary Colonel of the Tyneside Scottish; was a trustee of the Joseph Cowen Fund for financing the brigades, and was instrumental in establishing the Joseph and Jane Cowen Training School for disabled soldiers; Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Newcastle Royal Infirmary, and a Freeman of the City of London; Treasurer of University of Durham College of Medicine; Member of Senate of the University of Durham; President, Newcastle upon Tyne Aero Club. *Recreation:* shooting and flying. *Address:* Horton Grange, Seaton Burn, Northumberland; *T.:* Ponteland 38; Rockcliffe, Dalbeattie. *M.:* NL 3735, NL 6888, PH 8253. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Livery, Garden; Union, Newcastle upon Tyne.

REED, Joseph Martin, I.S.O. 1903; Surveyor-General of Victoria, Australia, 1899-1914; Secretary for Lands, 1914-1918; *b.* Creswick, Victoria, 10 April 1857. Entered public service, 1875; retired, 1918. *Address:* Beaconsfield Upper, Victoria, Australia.

REED, Rev. Samuel, Lic. Theol.; *b.* 1844; *m.* 1st, 1876, Ada Augusta Colquhoun (*d.* 1888), *d.* of Augustus Payne; 2nd, 1890, Emily Isabella *d.* of Rev. Canon P. W. Worsley. *Educ.:* University College, Durham. Ordained to the choir chaplaincy of Ripon Cathedral, 1878; Succentor, 1880; Precentor and Vicar of Ripon, 1887; Surrogate Vicar of Bishop Monkton, 1908-15; Hon. Canon of Ripon, Rural Dean of Ripon, 1909; visited Italy, France, Germany, Russia, Norway and Sweden, Turkey, Greece, Switzerland, Austria, Canada and Vancouver Island, Egypt and Palestine, Holland and Belgium; retired, 1915. *Recreations:* music, gardening, foreign travel, literature. *Address:* Fryston Lodge, Kent Road, Harrogate. *T.:* 2359.

REED, Sir Stanley, Kt., *cr.* 1916; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; LL.D. (Glasgow); *b.* Bristol, 28 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1901, Lilian, *d.* of John Humphrey; no *c.* Joined staff Times of India, 1897; Special Correspondent, Times of India and Daily Chronicle through famine districts of India, 1900; tour of Prince and Princess of Wales in India, 1905-6; Amir's visit to India, 1907, and Persian Gulf, 1907; Editor, The Times of India, Bombay, 1907-23; Joint Honorary Secretary Bombay Presidency King Edward Memorial; represented Western India, Imperial Press Conferences, 1909 and 1930; Vice-President Central Publicity Board, 1918; Conservative candidate, Stourbridge Division of Worcestershire, 1929. *Publications:* From Delhi to Bombay; The Royal Tour in India; The King and Queen in India; India: The New Phase; Joint-editor the Indian Year-Book. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The House in The Field, Wendover, Bucks. *T.A.:* Wendover. *T.:* Wendover 42. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon Sports, Bombay, Bombay.

REED, William Henry, M.V.O., F.R.A.M., Hon. R.C.M.; conductor, violinist, and teacher; *b.* Frome, 29 July 1877; *s.* of Francis John Reed; *m.* Eveline Dreyfus. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy of Music under Emile Sauret and Professor Prout. Violin Professor and Examiner Royal College of Music; Leader of the London Symphony and Royal Philharmonic Orchestras; Conductor of the Croydon Philharmonic Society, Redhill Society of Instrumentalists, Bromley Orchestral Concerts, and Tadworth Glee and Madrigal Society. *Compositions:* Suite Venitienne; Valse Brillante; Among the Mountains of Cambria; Scenes from the Ballet; Symphonic Poem Caliban; Violin Concerto, The Lincoln Imp; Caprice, Will o' the Wisp; Orchestral Suite, Æsop's Fables; variations for string orchestra; Rhapsody for Viola and Orchestra; chamber music, songs, violin and piano music. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Froom, Chatsworth Road, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 0587. *M.:* YX 6423.

REES, Sir Beddoe, Kt., *cr.* 1917; Joint-Treasurer National Free Church Council of England; ex-President, National Free Church Council, Wales; *b.* Maesteg; *s.* of late Isaac Rees, Maesteg, Glamorganshire: *m.* 1925, Elsbeth, *d.* of late Robert Jones-Griffith, Dolgelly, Merionethshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of Wales. M.P. (L.) South Bristol, 1922-29; Member of Select Committee on Betting Tax; has taken a great interest in all Welsh National movements; has taken an active part in dealing with the Housing Question, particularly in Wales; Chairman of Welsh Garden Cities, Limited; has extensive business interests, and is Chairman of a number of companies, including Ashburnham Collieries, Ltd., Ashburnham Steamship and Coal Co. Ltd., North Amman Collieries, Ltd.; Director Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd.; Welsh Anthracite Collieries, Ltd., etc. *Address:* 72 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 6267; Ty Myndd, Radyr, Glamorgan. *Club:* Reform.

REES, Howell, C.B.E.; L.R.C.P. London; Acting Justice of the Peace, County of Glamorgan; J.P. for Carmarthenshire; Chairman East Glamorgan Discharged Prisoners Aid Society; Chairman Cardiff Group S.E. Glamorgan War Pensions Committee; *b.* Maesteg, Glam., 1847; *s.* of William Rees, J.P. *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School; Normal College, Swansea; University College, London. Late Chief Medical Officer to Iron and Tin Plate Works and Anthracite Collieries in the Amman Valley; late District Head of Incorporated Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society for Cardiff, and Vice-Chairman of the late Cardiff War Pensions Committee; a Governor of University College, Cardiff, and Life Patron of the Royal Infirmary, Cardiff; a Commissioner of Land and Income Taxes, and Visiting Justice, Cardiff Prison; formerly a member of the Carmarthenshire County Council and its first (Provisional) Chairman. *Recreations:* travel and music. *Address:* 190 Newport Road, Cardiff.

REES, Brig.-Gen. Hubert Conway, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1914; late 2nd Batt. the Welch Regiment; *b.* 26 Mar. 1882; *o. s.* of late Canon Henry Rees, The White Cottage, Shanklin; *m.* 1914, Katharine Adelaide, *d.* of late John Loring, The Cottage, Doddington, Nantwich; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1903; Captain, 1912; Bt.-Major, 1915; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Col.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Allendale, Nottingham Road, Natal, S.A.

REES, James Frederick; Principal of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, since 1929; *b.* Milford Haven, Pembrokeshire, 13 Dec. 1883; *s.* of John and Laura Rees; *m.* 1913, Dora Lucile, *e. d.* of late Dr. Gethin Davies, Principal of the North Wales Baptist College; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; Lincoln College, Oxford (Open History Scholar); B.A. (Wales), 1904, with First Class Honours in History; First Class in the Oxford School of Modern History, 1908; Assistant Lecturer in History in University College, Bangor, 1908-12; Lecturer in Economic History in the Queen's University of Belfast, 1912-13; Lecturer (later Reader) in Economic History in the University of Edinburgh, 1913-25; Professor of Commerce, University of Birmingham, 1925-29. *Publications:* Social and Industrial History of England, 1815-18; A Short Fiscal and Financial History of England, 1815-1918; Chapter on Mercantilism and the Colonies in the Cambridge History of the British Empire, vol. i. *Address:* Dyffryn, Llandaff, Cardiff. *T.:* Llandaff 70.

REES, J. Aubrey, F.R.G.S.; writer, lecturer; *b.* 14 July 1871; *y. s.* of Shadrach Price Rees. Founded National League of Young Liberals, 1903; war service, home and on continent, 1914-19; submitted adopted proposal for formation of Regiment of Welsh Guards, Feb. 1915; organised League of Youth, 1919-21; founded British Empire Film Institute, 1926; Editor, British Film Journal. *Publications:* Sursum Corda, and other Poems; The Young Politician's Library; The Worshipful Company of Grocers; The Pocket Gladstone, etc. *Address:* Abbey House, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2449.

REES, Eng.-Capt. John David, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Griffith Rees; *m.* 1897, Florence Caroline (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of late W. T. Sanders, Plymouth; two *s.*

Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Barclay's Bank, Heene Road, Worthing.

REES, Lt.-Col. John Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; late Welsh Horse; 2nd *s.* of late William Thomas Rees and Alice Rachel, *d.* of late William Powell; *b.* 1884. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Captain 18th Hussars; High Sheriff Radnors, 1915; served European War (D.S.O. and 2 bars); D.L., J.P., of Breconshire. *Address:* Pontshoney, Aberedw, Radnorshire; Pendarren Park, Crickhowell. *T.:* Crickhowell, 34; Builth Wells 49.

REES, Capt. J. Tudor, J.P., M.P. (L.) Barnstaple Division, Devon, 1918-22, and 1923-24; *s.* of late I. J. Rees, of Maesteg; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late E. J. Sidebotham, M.A., of Bowdon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Wales. Barrister-at-law; practised as a Solicitor, 1907-14; Director of number of colliery and other industrial companies; Freeman, City of London, 1921; travelled extensively; taken prominent part in public affairs; gave evidence before Select Committee on Jury Reform, and Select Committee on Court Martial Procedure; served in the Welsh Regt. (Capt.) and Machine-Gun Corps, 1914-18. *Publications:* Our Jury System; Disestablishment Points. *Address:* Fairlawn, Banstead, Surrey; *T.:* Sutton 166; 5 Palace Chambers, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 1393.

REES, Leonard; Editor of Sunday Times since 1901; Director of Allied Newspapers, Ltd.; *b.* Ipswich, 25 Dec. 1856; *m.* 1st, Mary Ellen (*d.* 1920), *d.* of F. Hollis, Northampton; two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Mary Emily Macleod Moore, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Ipswich School. Engaged in journalism in Ipswich, Northampton, Nottingham, Manchester, and London since 1878; musical critic Sunday Times, 1897-1917. *Address:* 31 Bullingham Mansions, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 6815. *Clubs:* Carlton, Savile; Dulwich and Sydenham Golf.

REES, Group Captain Lionel Wilmot Brabazon, V.C. 1916; O.B.E.; M.C.; A.F.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 31 July 1884; *s.* of Col. Charles H. Rees, V.D. and Leonora Maria, *d.* of Smith William Davids of Carnarvon. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1903; Lieut. R.F.C. 1914; Capt. 1914; R.A.F. 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (V.C., despatches, O.B.E., M.C., A.F.C., wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.D.C. to the King, 1925; received the Freedom of Carnarvon Borough, 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

REES, Sir Milsom, Kt., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.V.O. 1911; F.R.C.S. Edin.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Laryngologist to the King and Queen since 1910; and to the late Queen Alexandra; to Royal Opera House, Covent Garden; to the Guildhall School of Music; and to the Woollen Drapers Institution; Consulting Surgeon, Throat and Ear Dept., Prince of Wales General Hospital, Tottenham; Senior Honorary Surgeon, Sussex Throat and Ear Hospital, Brighton; Vice-President Charing Cross Hospital; Vice-President West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Life Governor London Hospital; Governor St. Mary's Hospital and Royal Free Hospital; Hon. Life Governor Middlesex Hospital and Hospital Bridewell and Bethlehem; Governor Epsom College; Life Governor London Jewish Hospital; National Hospital Diseases of the Heart and Royal Surgical Aid Society; Chairman of the Nyanza Salt Mines, East Africa; Chairman of the Tchenzema Mines, East Africa; late Chairman of Jones Bros., Holloway Road, N., and John Barnes, Ltd., Finchley Road N.W.; late Surgeon and Surgeon-in-charge of Throat Department, Margaret Street Hospital for Consumption; Member British Medical Association; *b.* 1866; *s.* of John Rees, Neath, Glamorgans.; *m.* 1894, Eleanor Jessie, *d.* of late William P. Jones, the Manor House, Finchley. Late Resident Medical Officer, Hospital for Diseases of Throat, Golden Square; Governor of Epsom College and the Royal Free Hospital; Hon. Life Governor of Middlesex Hospital; Governor of the Royal Hospital of Bridewell and Bethlehem, and the National Hospital of Diseases of the Heart. *Address:* 18 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1304. *T.A.:* Milsom, London; Nduruma, Arusha, East Africa. *Club:* Garrick.

REES, Sir Richard (Lodowick Edward Montagu), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; assistant-editor: The New Adelphi; *b.* 4 April 1900; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Hon. Mary, *sister* of 14th Lord Dormer; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. (Historical Tripos), 1921; Hon. Attaché, Berlin Embassy, 1922; Assistant Secretary in Cambridge University Press, 1923; Hon. Treasurer and Lecturer, London District, W.E.A., 1925-27. *Publications:* occasional articles in political and other journals. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 33 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7680. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

REES, Rev. Silas, Hon. C.F.; B.A., B.D., D.D.(Lond.); Minister Congregational Church, Grantwood, New Jersey, since 1926; *b.* Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire, South Wales, 1 Oct. 1888; *s.* of David and Margaret Rees; *m.* 1926, Mildred Grace Taylor, New York City; two *d.* *Educ.:* Copperworks Board School, Llanelly; Granite City High School, Granite City, Illinois; McKendree College, Lebanon, Illinois; New College, Hampstead; Mansfield College, Oxford. Union Theological Seminary (Assistant in Church History, 1921-23, 1925-26; Instructor, 1926-27). B.A. London, 1914; B.D. London, 1916; D.D., London, 1924; ordained Mansfield College, 1917. Minister, Wood River, Illinois, 1909-10; Redbourn, Herts, 1912-14; Chaplain with the British Salonika forces, 1917-1919; Minister Ridgeview Community Church, West Orange, New Jersey, 1920-21; Randolph Center, Vermont, 1922. *Recreations:* tennis, chess. *Address:* 260 Columbia Avenue, Grantwood, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.:* Cliffside 1747.

REES, Rev. Thomas Morgan; President of the Methodist New Connexion, 1904; *b.* 1850. Entered Ministry, 1874; served Nottingham, 1874-76, 1888-92, and 1908-15; Manchester, 1879-82; Ashton-under-Lyne, 1882-87; Halifax, North, 1892-97; Huddersfield, 1897-1902; Halifax, South, 1902-5; London, Forest Hill, 1905-8; Barnsley, 1915-20; Brighouse, 1920-1924; retired, 1924. *Address:* 2 Shirburn Terrace, Leek, Staffs.

REES, Capt. Thomas Wynford, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.: 5/6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's); Private Secretary to H.E. the Governor of Burma; *s.* of late Rev. T. M. Rees; *m.* 1926, Rosalie, *o. d.* of Sir Charles Innes, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., wounded); Waziristan, 1920, 1922-24 (despatches); Instructor at R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1926-27. *Address:* Governor's Camp, Burma. *Clubs:* United Service, Simla; Royal Bombay Yacht.

REES, Rev. William Goodman Edwards, D.D.; Rector of Rothbury since 1918; Hon. Canon, Manchester, 1910-1930; Canon Emeritus, 1930; Rural Dean of Rothbury, 1920; Proctor in Convocation, 1921; Tithe Collection Committee, 1926; 2nd *s.* of Henry Rees, iron and tinplate manufacturer, of Llanelly, and Mabella, *d.* of Goodman Edwards; *m.* 1894, Lily, 2nd *d.* of John Clarkson of Moseley; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately in England and Normandy; University of Glasgow (Scholar and Prizeman); Jesus College, Oxford (Meyrick Exhibitioner); First Class, with distinction, in Modern Languages Examination, 1892; B.A. (2nd class Lit. Hum.) 1892; Vicar of

Rainhill, 1895; D.D. honoris causa, Glasgow, 1910; witness before the Committee on Physical Deterioration, 1904; Secretary of the Church Congress, 1908; select speaker and writer Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908; Vicar of Pendleton, Manchester, 1897-1913; Rector of St. James's, Gorton, 1913-18. *Publications:* The Parson's Outlook, Studies in Clerical Life, 2nd edition, 1908; articles on ethical and theological subjects in several reviews; topical articles in the Manchester Guardian, etc.; sermons. *Recreations:* gardening, sculling, small scrambles in the Alps, studying at first hand the condition of the people. *Address:* Whitton Tower, Rothbury, Northumberland. *T.A.:* Rothbury. *M.:* TY 5482. *Club:* New University.

REES-DAVIES, Sir Colin, Kt., *cr.* 1920; K.C.; *b.* Pembrokeshire, 15 May 1867; 4th *s.* of late Sir William Davies, M.P., D.L., J.P., of Scoveston, Pembrokeshire, and Martha Rees Morgan, *n.* and *co-heiress* of late William Rees, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1902, Dora, *d.* of Edward Clark, J.P. Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Barrister, Inner Temple; admitted Solicitor, 1891; Under Sheriff, Pembrokeshire, 1898; joined Bar of Bahamas, 1901; Acting Chief Justice, Bahamas, 1903; Attorney-General, British Honduras, 1907, and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; Acting Chief Justice, British Honduras, 1908, 1909, and 1912; acting Colonial Secretary, 1908-9; for several years Chancellor of Diocese of British Honduras and Central America; Delegate from British Honduras to the Imperial Education Conference, 1911; acting Attorney-General, British Guiana, 1914, 1916, and 1917; Solicitor-General, British Guiana, 1913-1917; Chief Justice Bermudas and President Legislative Council, 1917-23; Delegate from Bermuda to Imperial Education Conference, 1923; Refused the Chief Justiceships of Grenada, British Honduras, and the Leeward Islands; First Puisne Judge, Trinidad and Tobago, 1923; Acting Chief Justice, 1925; Chancellor of Diocese of Trinidad; retired, 1926. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 27 Queen's Park Avenue, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Bournemouth.

See also Sir W. Rees Davies, Sir Wm. Howell Walters.

REEVE, Charles Arthur, B.A.; Barrister-at-law; City Editor Daily Telegraph since 1901; *b.* Dec. 1857; *y. s.* of Rev. J. W. Reeve, Canon of Bristol Cathedral, Chaplain in Ordinary to Queen Victoria. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1882; journalist; writer on financial subjects for 40 years. *Recreations:* yachting, rifle shooting, shot for Cambridge University and County of Cambridgeshire, 1877 and 1878. *Address:* 10 Alfred Place, S.W.7. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

REEVE, Rev. E. H. L.; Rector of Stondon Massey since 1893; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1920. *Address:* Stondon Massey Rectory, Brentwood.

REEVE, Major John Talbot Wentworth, D.S.O. 1919; The Rifle Brigade; *e. s.* of Wentworth Reeve; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1919, Sybil Alice, 4th *d.* of Sir George Agnew, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

REEVE, His Honour Judge Raymond Roope, K.C. 1922; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 22 (Worcester, etc.), since 1927; *b.* 1875; *s.* of J. W. Reeve, C.E., and Laura Lydia, *d.* of Lavington Roope of Hobart, Tasmania; *m.* 1897, Leonora, *d.* of Samuel Smith Travers of Hobart, Tasmania; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Hobart. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1900; Transvaal Bar, 1906; Bencher Lincoln's Inn, 1926; Additional Judge at Westminster, Marylebone, and Clerkenwell County Courts, and Judge of Uxbridge County Court, 1926-27; sent to South Africa, 1905-6, as Special Commissioner under Royal Commission on War Stores in South Africa; served as Lieut. in Royal Field Artillery, France, Palestine, 1916-1918 (once wounded). *Publication:* Gale on Easements, 8th edition. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Kyrewood House, Tenbury, Worcs. *Clubs:* Union, Fly-fishers'.

REEVES, Vice-Adm. Edward, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Herbert W. Reeves; *m.* Eleanor, *d.* of late James Hall, Tynemouth, Northumberland. Commanded H.M.S. Liverpool, 1918-15; H.M.S. Birkenhead, 1915-17; H.M.S. St. Vincent, 1917-19; present in the actions of the Heligoland Bight and Jutland; Commodore, Royal Naval Barracks, Devonport, 1919-21; retired list, 1921; Vice-Admiral retired, 1926. *Address:* Avonmouth House, Mudeford, Christchurch, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

REEVES, Edward Ayearst, F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Map Curator and Instructor in Practical Astronomy and Surveying to the Royal Geographical Society since 1900; *b.* Lewes, Sussex, 9 Feb. 1862; *s.* of Abraham and Elizabeth Reeves; *m.* 1888, Grace Eden Harley, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Assistant in Map Dept. of Royal Geographical Society, 1878; President of the Geographical Section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1916; awarded Cullum Gold Medal of the American Geographical Society, New York, for improvements in instruments and methods of geographical surveying, 1922; awarded Victoria Gold Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, 1928. *Publications:* Maps and Map Making; Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical; Editor of the Royal Geographical Society's Hints to Travellers; numerous papers on surveying and geographical subjects in the Geographical Journal and other publications. *Address:* The Royal Geographical Society, Kensington Gore, S.W.7; 85 Langbourne Mansions, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Kensington 2648.

REEVES, Hon. William Pember, Ph.D. (Athens); Member of Senate of University of London, 1902-19; Chairman National Bank of New Zealand since 1917; Commander, Order of the Saviour (Greece); *b.* Canterbury, New Zealand, 10 Feb. 1857; *e. s.* of late Hon. William Reeves; *m.* Magdalen Stuart Robison (author of Round About a Pound a Week); two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College Grammar School, Christchurch, New Zealand. Barrister, New Zealand, but preferred journalism; edited the Canterbury Times and the Lyttelton Times; Member of N.Z. Parliament, 1887-96; Minister of Education, Labour, and Justice, 1891-96; resigned position to become Agent-General for colony; High Commissioner for New Zealand, 1905-8; Director London School of Economics, 1908-19. *Publications:* State Experiments in Australia and New Zealand; The Long White Cloud, a History of New Zealand; New Zealand (illustrated); An Introduction to the History of Communism and Socialism; pamphlets on Near Eastern Questions; contributor to 10th ed. Encyclopædia Britannica and Dictionary of National Biography; also volume of New Zealand verse. *Recreations:* gardening, billiards. *Address:* 31 Pembroke Square, S.W.7; *T.:* Western 2699; Badlands, Wisborough Green, Sussex. *Clubs:* Reform, Savile; Wellington, New Zealand.

REFORD, John Hope, C.M.G., 1928; M.D.; *s.* of Anthony B. Reford; *m.* Grace M., *d.* of S. E. Parker. *Educ.:* Royal University of Ireland. Was Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Uganda; served S. Africa 1900-2; European War 1915-17 in East Africa. *Address:* Katibu, 13 St. Andrews Road, Bedford.

REGAN, Charles Tate, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. 1917; F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Director Natural History Museum, South Kensington, since 1927;

Hon. Fellow Queens' College, Cambridge; *b.* Sherborne, Dorset, 1873; *s.* of C. J. Regan, A.R.A.M.; *m.* 1904, Elsie, *e. d.* of late George Marlow of Arlington, Berks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Derby School; Queens' College, Cambridge. Entered British Museum, 1901; Deputy-Keeper of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History), 1919-21; Keeper, 1921-27; Delegate from British Government to International Zoological Congress, Boston, U.S.A., 1907; Member of Freshwater Fish Committee, 1917-20. Pres. of Section D, British Association, 1925; Geoffroy St. Hilaire Medal for 1929, Soc. Nat. d'Acclimatation de France. *Publications:* British Freshwater Fishes; Biologia Centrali-Americana, Pisces, and Reptilia, Batrachia and Pisces in Introductory Volume; Monograph of the Loricariidae; Reports on Fishes of the Terra Nova and Scotia Antarctic Expeditions and the Stomiatoid and Ceratioid Fishes of the Dana Expedition; numerous memoirs on structure, classification, and geographical distribution of fishes, and on evolution. *Address:* Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, S.W.7; 41 Warwick Road, Ealing, W.5.

REGAN, Col. James Louis, C.M.G., 1918; General Manager, Canadian Wholesale Dry Goods Association of Montreal; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1910, Hazel Rutherford Yould. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., two medals). *Address:* 414 St. James Street, Montreal, Canada.

REGG, Ven. Thomas Richard, Archdeacon of Northumberland, N.S.W., 1911-21; Incumbent of Morpeth, N.S.W., 1910-21; *b.* London; *s.* of Robert William and Ellen Regg; *m.* 1888, Ada Emily Walker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, Burgh; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. 1st class Universities' Preliminary T.E. 1885. Ordained 1885; Curate of St. Paul Charters Towers, 1885-1887; Incumbent of Cairns, 1887-91; St. Paul, Burwood, 1891; Incumbent of Gundy, 1891-93; Liverpool, N.S.W., 1893-95; St. Paul, West Maitland, 1895-1900; Muswellbrook, 1900-10; Vicar-General, 1908-21; Archdeacon of Durham, N.S.W., 1910-11; Gloucester, 1911; Canon, Newcastle Cathedral. *Address:* Highgate, Chatswood, New South Wales.

REGINA, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* McGuigan, Most Rev. J. C.

RÉGNIER, Henri (Francois Joseph) de, Member of the French Academy, 1911; *b.* 28 Dec. 1864; *m.* Marie, *d.* of José Maria de Hérédia; one *s.* *Educ.:* College Stanislas. *Publications:* Premiers Poèmes; Poèmes; Les Jeux rustiques et divins: Les Médailles d'Argile; La Cite des Eaux; La Sandale ailée; La Canne de Jaspe; La Double Maitresse; Les Amants Singuliers; Le Bon Plaisir; Le Mariage de Minuit; Les Vacances d'un Jeune homme sage; Les Rencontres de M. de Briot; Le Passé vivant; Le Peur de l'Amour; Sujets et Paysages; Figures et Caractères; Esquisses Vénitiens. *Address:* Rue de Magdebourg 14, Paris.

REICHEL, Sir Harry (Rudolf), Kt., *cr.* 1907; Emeritus Rector, 1928, and Vice-President, 1930, University College of North Wales; *b.* Belfast, 11 Oct. 1856; 2nd *s.* of late Bishop of Meath and Mary Brown M'Cracken; *m.* 1894, Charity Mary (*d.* 1911), *e. d.* of H. M. Pilkington, Q.C., Tore, Tyrrellspass, Co. Westmeath. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Fellow of All Souls' College, 1880-87; re-elected for a second term, 1888-94; Vice-Chancellor, University of Wales, 1899-1901, 1905-7, 1911-13, 1917-21, 1926-27; Principal, University College of North Wales, 1884-1927; Chairman, Board of Examinations for Educational Handwork from foundation to dissolution; member of Consultative Committee Board of Education, 1907-15; Chairman of Royal Commission on University Education in New Zealand, 1925; Chairman of British Universities Bureau, 1928; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1901; Perth, 1914; Toronto, 1921 Belfast, 1927; Wales, 1928; Captain Bangor University College R.G.A. Volunteers, 1900-8; Captain Bangor O.T.C. Contingent, 1908-20. *Publications:* Memorial volume containing Sermons of Bishop Reichel, 1900; Report on American Education (Moseley report, 1904); Report on University Education in New Zealand, 1925; also addresses on various subjects, chiefly educational. *Address:* Bryn Haul, Bangor, North Wales. *T.:* Bangor 53.

REID, Capt. Alex. S. C.; *see* Cunningham-Reid.

REID, Alfred Henry, I.S.O. 1908; *b.* 1845. Entered the Committee of Council on Education, 1869; retired as a First-Class Clerk, 1907; B.A. London, 1867. *Address:* Bicton Villa, Oxford Road, Worthing.

REID, Sir Arthur (Hay Stewart), Kt., *cr.* 1909; M.A.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1851; 2nd *s.* of Henry Stewart Reid, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1897, Imogen, *d.* of Sir Cecil Beadon, K.C.S.I.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1872; M.A. 1885; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1874; Professor of Law, Allahabad University, 1883-95; Public Prosecutor and Standing Counsel, N.W.P. India, 1895; Fellow of Allahabad and Punjab Universities; Dean of Law Faculty, Punjab University; Puisne Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab, India, 1896-1909; Chief Judge, 1909-14. *Address:* Pamphill Manor House, Wimborne, Dorset. *T.:* Wimborne 138.

REID, Major Charles, D.S.O. 1918; partner of firm of James Meston & Co., chartered accountants, 1 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3; *s.* of Walter A. Reid, J.P., Aberdeen; *m.* 1918, Marjorie, *d.* of late H. Ogden Mellor; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University. Commanded (a/Lieut.-Colonel) 8/10th Battalion Gordon Highlanders, 1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Winterton, The Park, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3462. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Constitutional.

REID, Dame Clarissa Guthrie, D.B.E., *cr.* 1918; President of the Workers' Committees and Hon. Secretary Anglo-South American Central Depot and Club. *Address:* 15 Chapel Street, S.W.1.

REID, David Douglas; M.P. (U.) Co. Down since 1922; *b.* 24 Aug 1872; *m.* 1904, Florence, *e. d.* of D. C. Stiebel. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; New College, Oxford (1st Class Honours in History); Barrister; contested East Tyrone, 1910; M.P. East Down Dec. 1918-Nov. 1922. *Address:* 7 Norfolk Crescent, Hyde Park, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 1328; Rademon, Crossgar, Co. Down *Clubs:* Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

REID, Lt.-Col. David Elder, D.S.O. 1900; V.D.; late Commonwealth Military Forces; *b.* 4 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late William Reid, Glenhead, Lenzie, Lanark. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O., V.D.); Ex-Mayor of Gympie, Queensland. *Address:* Gympie, Queensland.

See also Major Sir William Reid.

REID, Edward Douglas Whitehead, B.A., M.B., B.Ch.; Senior Surgeon Kent and Canterbury Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Herne Bay Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Canterbury Mental Hospital; *b.* 22 June 1883; *s.* of Thomas Whitehead Reid, M.D.; *m.* Mary Dixon Harrison; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Hon. Associate Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Captain R.A.M.C.; Flight Lieutenant 601 County of London (Bombing) B Squadron A.A.F.; served European War in Duchess of Westminster's Hospital, France, and later in Egyptian Expeditionary Force. *Publication:* Intermittent Hydrarthrosis. *Recreation:* flying; owner-pilot since

1919; flew in first Grosvenor Cup Race and last Aeriel Derby. *Address:* St. George's House, Canterbury. *T.:* 20. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Air Force.

REID, Sir Edward James, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1897; *b.* 20 April 1901, godson of King Edward VII.; *er. s.* of 1st Bt. and Hon. Susan Baring, formerly Maid of Honour to Queen Victoria, *d.* of 1st Baron Revelstoke; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1930, Tatiana, *d.* of Col. Alexander Fenoulf, formerly of Russian Imperial Guard. Page of Honour to the King, 1911-17; Scholar King's College, Cambridge; Browne Medallist, 1920, 1921, and 1922; First Class Classical Tripos, 1922. *Heir: b.* Lieut. John Peter Lorne, R.N., *b.* 1903. *Address:* 50 Evelyn Gardens, SW.7; Ellon Castle, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Kensington 7171. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Caledonian.

REID, Rt. Rev. Edward T. S.; *see* Glasgow, Bishop of.

REID, Professor Edward Waymouth, B.A., M.B. (Cantab.), F.R.S.; Prof. of Physiology in University College, Dundee; St. Andrews University, Scotland; Dean of the Medical Faculty of St. Andrews Univ.; *b.* Canterbury, 11 Oct. 1862; 4th *s.* of James Reid, F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Sutton Valence Grammar School; (scholar) Cavendish Coll.; Cambridge: open classical scholarship, 1879; 1st class, with mark of distinction in Human Anatomy and Physiology in Natural Sciences Tripos, 1883; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Assistant Demonstrator of Human Anatomy, Cambridge, 1882-83; Proxime accessit in open science scholarship, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1883; Assistant Electrician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1885; Demonstrator of Physiology to St. Mary's Hospital, Medical School, 1885; Assistant Lecturer on Physiology, St. Mary's, 1887; Professor of Physiology, University Coll. Dundee, 1889; research scholar to Grocers' Company of London, 1895-98; Fellow of Royal Society of London, 1898. *Recreations:* boating, walking, photography, horticulture. *Address:* Physiological Laboratory, University College, Dundee, Scotland.

REID, Forrest; novelist and critic; *b.* Belfast, 24 June 1876. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Christ's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Bracknels, a Family Chronicle, 1911; Following Darkness, 1912; The Gentle Lover, 1913; At the Door of the Gate, 1915; W. B. Yeats, a Critical Study, 1915; The Spring Song, 1916; A Garden by the Sea, 1918; Pirates of the Spring, 1919; Pender among the Residents, 1922; Apostate, 1926; Demophon, 1927; Illustrators of the Sixties, 1928; Walter De la Mare, a Critical Study, 1929. *Recreation:* croquet. *Address:* 13 Ormiston Crescent, Belfast.

REID, Frank Aspinall, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* London, Ontario, 19 July 1876; *s.* of William John Reid; *m.* 1900, Laura, *d.* of Sidney A. King, M.D., Kingsville, Ontario; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Colonel, C.M.G. and despatches; Director of Organistion and Adjutant-General of Canadian Forces. *Address:* 4 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

REID, George Agnew, R.C.A.; artist; Principal Emeritus, Ontario College of Art, since 1929; *b.* Wingham, Ontario, 1860; father and mother Scotch-Irish; *m.* 1st, 1885, Mary Hiester, A.R.C.A. (*d.* 1921); 2nd, 1923, Mary E. Wrinch, A.R.C.A.; no *c. Educ.:* Ontario School of Art; Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia; Paris; Madrid. Exhibited paintings Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, and London, England, 1883-89; exhibited Paris Salon, Medal, Chicago World's Fair, San Francisco Midwinter Exhibition, Ottawa Central Exhibition, 1889-93; exhibited again Salon 1896; Royal Academy, London, 1913; Mural Decorations, Toronto City Hall, 1900; Onteora Church, 1898-1911; Kingston University, 1905; Earlscourt Library, 1926; Jarvis Collegiate Institute, 1929; various private houses; represented Art Gallery of Toronto, National Gallery, Ottawa, Saskatoon, Regina; various private collections; President Ont. Society of Artists, 1899-1908; Royal Canadian Academy, 1906-9; Principal Ontario College of Art, 1912-29; principal pictures painted: Flute Player, 1886; Drawing Lots, 1888; Logging, and Dreaming, 1889; The Story, and Mortgaging the Homestead, 1890; Family Prayer and Lullaby, 1891; A Modern Madonna and The Foreclosure of the Mortgage, 1893; The Clock Cleaner, 1894; Arrival of Champions at Quebec, 1608, The Home Seekers and The Coming of the White Man, 1912. *Publications:* Art Education in United States, England, Scotland, France, Holland, 1924; various articles on art. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* 62 Wychwood Park, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Hillcrest 1605. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

REID, Major George Eric, D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry; Colonel commanding 1st Infantry Brigade; *o. s.* of G. M. Reid, London, Ontario; *m.* 1917, Lewisa Macgregor, *d.* of J. W. Macdonald. Served European War (D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Green Gables, R.R.1., London, Ontario, Canada.

REID, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Avery, O.B.E.; F.R.C.V.S., D.V.H., F.R.S.E. 1913; Bacteriologist and Pathologist to the Department of Agriculture, New Zealand; *b.* London, 1877; *s.* of A. Reid, Walberton, Sussex; *m.* Frieda, *d.* of J. Martin, J.P., Martinborough, New Zealand; one *s. Educ.:* Oakfield School; University of Liverpool; Royal Veterinary College, London. Appointed to New Zealand Government Service, 1901; resigned, 1902; Egyptian Government Service, 1904; Senior Veterinarian in charge Serum Institute, Cairo; studied at Pasteur Institute, Paris, session 1904-5; re-entered New Zealand Government Service, 1907; Bacteriologist and Pathologist to Department of Agriculture, 1910; Assistant Director Veterinary Services, New Zealand Division, France; Lieut.-Col. New Zealand Military Forces; Assistant Director, Veterinary Services Wellington Military District. *Publications:* The Diseases of Farm Animals in New Zealand; contributions to various journals relating to Veterinary Science. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o High Commissioner for New Zealand, 415 Strand, W.C.2. *M.:* DC 4197. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington.

REID, Rt. Rev. Harry S.; *see* Edinburgh, Bishop of.

REID, Colonel Hector Gowans, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 6 June 1881; *s.* of G. P. Reid, Toronto, Canada; *m.* Edythe, *d.* of T. A. Brock, Adelaide, Australia; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military Coll. Kingston Canada. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); (South Russia, 1919, C.B.E.); Iraq, 1920 (medal and clasp); Colonel i/c Administration Palestine, 1922-24; Colonel i/c R.A.S.C. Records, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930. *Club:* Naval and Military.

REID, Major Herbert Ambrose, D.S.O. 1901; late Remount Service, A.I.F.; *b.* Darlington, 4 May 1877; *s.* of Alfred Reid; *m.* 1906, Annie Chaulk, 3rd *d.* of late Walter Chaulk Baudinet of Lake Victoria, Gippsland, Victoria; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Carlton Coll., Melbourne. Member of Commercial Travellers' Association of Victoria; Hon. Capt.; served with Australian Bushmen and Australian Commonwealth Horse in South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain, 1915; Major 1916; served European War (Egypt). *Address:* C.T.A. Club, Flinders Street, Melbourne, Victoria. *Club:* Royal Automobile of Victoria, Melbourne.

REID, Lt.-Col. Herbert Cartwright, C.B. 1917; J.P. Fifeshire; M.Inst.C.E.; R.M.; *b.* 7 Nov. 1864; *s.* of Thomas Reid,

Hemel Hempstead; *m.* 1891, Julia Lybina, *o. d.* of late Henry Miller; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kirkby Lonsdale Grammar School. Trained as a civil engineer; Entered Admiralty service at Pembroke Dockyard as Assistant to Superintending Civil Engineer, 1889; on promotion served at Halifax, N.S., and Esquimalt, B.C., and subsequently at Chatham and London; Superintending Civil Engineer, 1903; carried out important Dock and Harbour Works at Malta; Superintending Civil Engineer H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1908-11; completed construction of H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, 1911-17; Superintendent of Auxiliary Works, Admiralty, 1918; Lt.-Col. Royal Marine Engineers Belgian Ports Reconstruction, etc., 1918-19; acted as Consulting Engineer to Calcutta Port Trust in 1919; Deputy Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1919-21; Engineer in Chief, Vizagapatam Harbour, India, 1921-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bankside House, Copthorne, Sussex. *Club:* East India United Service.

REID, Sir Hugh, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; an Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1928; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; V.D., D.L., J.P.; M.Inst.C.E.; Chairman and Chief Managing Director of the North British Locomotive Co. Ltd.; *b.* Manchester, 9 Feb. 1860; *s. s.* of late James Reid, M.Inst.C.E., Auchterarder, Perthshire; *m.* 1888, Marion (*d.* 1913), *y. d.* of late John Bell, shipowner, Craigview, Prestwick, Ayrshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow. Retired in 1903 from 1st Lanark Royal Engineers (Vols.) with rank of Lieut.-Col.; received the Freedom of the City of Glasgow, 1917; Dean of Guild, Glasgow, 1917-18; President, Royal Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts, 1925-29; Member of Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Recreations:* archery, skating (ice). *Heir:* *s.* Douglas Neilson [*b.* 12 Feb. 1898; *m.* 1926, Margaret Brighton Young, *d.* of R.Y. Maxtone, Tighnamara, Campbeltown, Argyll]. *Address:* Belmont, Springburn, Glasgow. *T.:* Bell 1041. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Junior Army and Navy; Western, Art, Glasgow; New, Edinburgh.

REID, Rev. James, M.A.; Minister of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Eastbourne; *b.* 1877; *s.* of William Reid, Leven, Fife; *m.* Isabella, *d.* of Robert Gerrett, J.P., Leven; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leven; Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh. Minister at Oban, 1905-10; Sherwood United Free Church, Paisley, 1910-15. *Publications:* Materials of Moral Instruction; The Victory of God; In Quest of Reality; The Bible for Youth; The Key to the Kingdom; In Touch with Christ; etc. *Address:* The Manse, Dittons Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* 1096.

REID, James, Editor, Dumfries and Galloway Standard since 1919; *b.* Insch, Aberdeenshire, 11 Feb. 1873; *y. s.* of late Alexander Reid; *m.* 1903, Annie Crawford, *d.* of late John Whyte, Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ:* Insch, Aberdeen. Left teaching for journalism and served on various papers in Glasgow and Dundee; editor of Northern Chronicle, Inverness, 1911-19; toured Canada, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, photography, motoring. *Address:* 5 Braehead Terrace, Maxwelltown, Dumfries. *T.A.:* Standard, Dumfries. *T.:* Dumfries 19. *M.:* SM 5385.

REID, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1918; D.L., J.P.; *b.* Manchester, 28 Oct. 1861; *s.* of late James Reid of Auchterarder House; *m.* 1898, Annie Gourlay, *d.* of Henry Shaw Macpherson, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Herbertshire Castle. Director of the North British Locomotive Company, Ltd.; a Life Member of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers, the Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, and the Royal Horticultural Society; a Director of the Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, and an ex-Deacon of the Incorporation of Weavers; late Deacon Convener of the Trades of Glasgow; a Director of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Scottish Labour Colony Association, Higginbotham Sick Poor Nursing Association, and Bute Benevolent Society; Vice-President of the Princess Louise Scottish Hospital for Limbless Sailors and Soldiers, and of the Incorporated Old Men and Women's Home; President of the Glasgow Young Men's Christian Association; Preses of Claremont U.F. Church; President of Bute Unionist Association, and of Springburn Unionist Association. *Publications:* Illustrated catalogue of his collection of pictures of the British, French, and Dutch schools, with notes by James L. Caw, *q.v.*; the biographical sketches and notes on each of the pictures were letters from G. F. Watts, 1913; a book of the Princess Louise Scottish Hospital for Limbless Sailors and Soldiers, descriptive of the Hospital and its inception, 1917. *Recreations:* fishing, yachting, and photography. *Address:* 7 Park Terrace, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Burlington Fine Arts; Conservative, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

REID, John, C.I.E. 1920; *b.* 1874; *s.* of John Reid, Mount View, Tullow, Co. Carlow; *m.* Alice Mabel, *d.* of C. J. Daniell, I.C.S.; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Blackrock College, Dublin; Queen's College, Galway; University College, London. Assistant Magistrate, Bengal, 1898; settlement officer, Chota Nagpur, 1907; Director of Land Records, Bihar and Orissa, 1912; Controller of Cotton Cloth, 1918; Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Orissa Reforms Department; Magistrate and Collector, Patna, 1921; retired, 1923. *Address:* Sunningdale, Spencer Road, East Molesey, Surrey. *T.:* Molesey 1198.

REID, Lt.-Col. John Garnet, D.S.O. 1918; Assistant Engineer Canadian Pacific Railway Construction Dept. since 1919; *b.* Bruce Mines, Ontario, 13 May 1878; *e. s.* of late J. A. Reid, M.D., and Mrs. Reid, Sault, Ste. Marie, Ontario; *m.* 1919, Morag, *e. d.* of late John Macmillan. *Educ.:* Ontario Public and High Schools; Bishop Ridley's College. Began engineering career on the C.P.R. 1898; Algoma Central Railway, 1902-3; C.P.R. 1903; served European War, 1915-18; 2nd in command Canadian Overseas Construction Corps; Lt.-Col. 1916; reserve, 1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Engineering Dept., C.P.R., Winnipeg, Canada.

REID, Rev. Kenneth Lyle, M.A.; Rector of The Good Shepherd, Murrayfield, Edinburgh, since 1927; *b.* 1873; *o. s* of late Lyle Reid, partner of firm of J. & J. Ogilvie, solicitors, Dundee; *m.* 1904, Constance Lydia, *c. d.* of late Arthur H. Schultz, of George Schultz & Sons, stockbrokers, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* private school and High School, Dundee. Matriculated St. Andrews University, 1891; graduated M.A. 1894; entered Episcopal Theological College, Edinburgh, 1894, as a Walker Bursar; Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Curate of S. Saviour, St. George's Square, S.W., 1899; Assistant Curate, St. Andrews, 1903; Rector of St. Andrew, Brechin, 1912; Canon, 1910. *Address:* Rectory, Murrayfield, Edinburgh.

REID, Colonel Lestock Hamilton, C.S.I. 1912; *b.* 22 July 1857; *m.* 1887, Agnes H. T. (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Professor George Buchanan, Glasgow University; one *d.* Entered army, 1878; Captain I.S.C. 1889; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1909; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Burma, 1886-87 (severely wounded, medal with clasp); Hazara, 1891 (clasp); 2nd Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal); Judge Advocate-General in India, 1909-13. *Address:* Burncrook, Moffat.

REID, Louis Arnaud, M.A., Ph.D.; Senior Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Liverpool, since 1926; *b.* Free Church Manse, Ellon, Aber-

deenshire, 18 Feb. 1895; *s.* of late Rev. A. H. Reid and Margaret C. Miller; *m.*, 1920, Gladys Kate, *y. d.* of late W. H. Bignold, M.B.E.; one *s. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; The Leys School, Cambridge; The University of Edinburgh. Studied engineering, 1913; R.E. 1914; discharged, 1915; First Class Honours in Mental Philosophy, 1919; medallist, English Essays; University verse prizeman; Cousin prize-man in Fine Art; medallist in Moral Philosophy; Bruce of Grangehill and Falkland prize-man in Advanced Metaphysics; Vans Dunlop scholar in Moral Philosophy; Lord Rector's prize-man; Hamilton Philosophical Fellow; Mrs. Foster Watson Memorial Prize-man; Editor, Students' Handbook, and of The Student; Lecturer on Philosophy in University College, Aberystwyth, 1919-26; Visiting Professor Stanford University, California, 1927. *Publications:* Knowledge and Truth, An Epistemological Essay, 1923; articles in Mind, Hibbert Journal, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, etc. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* 30 Fairview Road, Oxton, Cheshire; 20 Hermitage Gardens, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Liverpool. *M.:* KD 911.

REID, May, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Bombay, 1 May 1882; *e. d.* of late Edward Jervis Reid. *Educ.:* privately; Bedford College. Assistant and Acting County Secretary, London Branch British Red Cross Society, 1914-23; Secretary to Lord Queenborough, 1923-28. *Address:* 38 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *Club:* V.A.D. Ladies'.

REID, Capt. Noel Spence, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late 1st Bucks Batt. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry; is farming in Southern Rhodesia; *b.* 19 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Thomas Miller Reid and Lizette Reid; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul, Orotava, Tenerife; *m.* 1914, Cara Louisa Kestin; two *s. Educ.:* Sir William Borlase's School, Great Marlow. Left school, 1909; Commission in Bucks Batt. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry (T.); served abroad March 1915-Aug. 1917 (M.C., D.S.O., wounded Aug. 1917). *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, and football, swimming, riding, etc. *Address:* Ratelshoek, P.O. Chibuzana, South Melsetter, Southern Rhodesia.

REID, Robert Payton, A.R.S.A. 1896; *b.* Edinburgh, 22 Oct. 1859; *m.* 1916, Emily Esther Smith; one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh. Studied art at Royal Scottish Academy School and in Munich, Italy, and Paris. *Address:* Hill House, North Queensferry, Fifeshire; The Sheiling, Limmer Lane, Felpham, Bognor, Sussex. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

REID, Robert William, M.D. Aberd.; LL.D. Aberd.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Emeritus Regius Professor of Anatomy, University of Aberdeen; Hon. Curator, Anthropological Museum, University of Aberdeen; late Examiner University of London, University of St. Andrews, Royal College of Surgeons of England, and Indian Medical Service; Ex-President of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; late Representative of Aberdeen University in the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom, Member of University Court, Dean of Medical Faculty, Aberdeen University, and Lecturer on Anatomy, St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Educ.:* Aberdeen and Leipzig Universities and St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Publications:* Articles in medical and other scientific journals. *Address:* 37 Albyn Place, Aberdeen.

REID, Stephen; painter and illustrator; *b.* Aberdeen, 1878; 5th *s.* of John Reid, Aberdeen; *m.* 1902, Kate, *s. d.* of William Cato; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen; Royal Scottish Academy Life School, Edinburgh. Exhibited R.B.A., R.A., R.S.A., R.I., and most provincial exhibitions. *Chief works:* Ophelia; Macbeth; four pictures in Reading Corporation Art Gallery: Heraclius, Thomas à Becket, Choosing a Mayor, and Parliament held at Reading Abbey, 1453; In Gloucester Guildhall—William the Conqueror ordering doomsday book, 1085, Twelfth Night; Jane Shore, The Call to Arms, in Boston, U.S.A.; has illustrated many books of historical character. *Address:* 117 Abbey Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 2184.

REID, Walter Francis, F.I.C., F.C.S. *Address:* Fieldside, Addlestone, Surrey.

REID, Lt.-Col. Walter Richard, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 11 April 1880; *s.* of late Insp.-Gen. Walter Reid, R.N. Entered army, 1900; Capt. 1911; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1927; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Quetta, India.

REID, Major Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.B.E.; R.F.A. (retired); D.L. County of the City of Glasgow; J.P. Counties of Lanark and Ayr; Chairman Cadder Parish Council; Deacon of the Incorporation of Cordiners of Glasgow; *s.* of late William Reid, Glenhead, Lenzie, Lanarkshire; Chairman of Advisory Committee to the Scottish Board of Health on matters relating to the Welfare of the Blind; late Chairman Royal Glasgow Asylum for the Blind; ex-Provost of Largs, Ayrshire; contested (N.L.) South Ayrshire, Nov. 1922. *Address:* Hutton Park, Largs, Ayrshire. *T.:* Largs 93. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Liberal, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Royal Gourock Yacht.
See also Col. David E. Reid.

REID, Rev. William Cawley, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Chester, 1917; *m.* Ellen Reid (*d.* 1923). Rector of Coppenhall, Crewe, 1880-1924; Licensed Priest of Diocese of Chester, 1924. *Address:* 20 Marlborough Road, Southport.

REID, Sir William (James), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1914; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Thomas Reid, Glasgow; *m.* 1906, Beatrice Marion, *d.* of late J. Hyde Edwards. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Emmanuel Coll., Camb. Entered I.C.S., 1891; Magistrate and Collector, 1906; Collector of Bakarganj, 1908; Officiating Commissioner, Dacca Division, 1910; Financial Secretary, Government Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1911; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, 1912; Commissioner, 1914; Additional Member, Legislative Council of Governor-General, 1917; Member and Vice-President of Executive Council, Assam, 1921-25; Acting Governor of Assam, 1925; resigned the I.C.S., Nov. 1926. *Address:* Durford Rise, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Liss 129. *Club:* Golfers'.

REID, William Paton, C.B.E. 1920; late Locomotive Superintendent, North British Railway, Glasgow; *b.* 8 Sep. 1854. *Address:* Carsaig, 6 Wykeham Road, Scotstounhill, Glasgow.

REID-KELLETT, Major Alan, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 21 Jan. 1886; *y. s.* of James Reid-Kellett; *m.* 1921, Edna Mary, 2nd *d.* of Robert J. Baty of Park House, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *Educ.:* privately; Canterbury College, Christchurch. After leaving Canterbury College travelled extensively in Australia, traversing that continent completely through Queensland, the Northern Territory, and Western Australia and back, eventually reaching Adelaide in the South; visited German South-West Africa at the time of the diamond discoveries near Lüderitz Bay; followed the occupation of mining engineer in West Africa, Nigeria, Brazil and Peru; explored the States of Goyaz and Matto Grosso in Brazil, penetrating to where the late President Roosevelt commenced his famous trip down the Amazon; has travelled over 2000 miles in the Peruvian Andes, and has written many travel articles; came from Nigeria in 1914 and enlisted as a trooper in King Edward's Horse, afterwards being commissioned in the South Staffordshire Regiment; served in France from 1915, in which year he

transferred to the South Wales Borderers, eventually commanding a Battalion of the regiment (twice wounded, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palme, Second Class Order of St. Stanislaus); attached to Commission International de Ravitaillment, 1918. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, golf. *Address:* Park House, Gerrards Cross, Bucks.

REILLY, Lt.-Col. Bernard Rawdon, C.I.E. 1926; O.B.E.; Indian Political Department; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Col. B. L. P. Reilly, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Bedford. Entered Indian Army, 1902; entered Political Department, 1908; served in India and Aden; Acting Resident, Aden, 1925 and 1926-27. *Address:* Flemings, The Square, Wilton, Salisbury. *Club:* East India United Service.

REILLY, Charles Herbert, O.B.E. 1920; M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Roscoe Professor of Architecture, the University of Liverpool, since 1904; Architect; Member of Council and of the Executive Committee Royal Institute of British Architects; Hon. Corresponding Member of the American Institute of Architects; Member of Board of Architectural Education, London, of Faculty of Architecture, British School at Rome; President British Confederation of Arts; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; Vice-Chairman Liverpool Repertory Theatre, Ltd.; during war, Senior Inspector Munitions Areas, Liverpool and North Wales; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Charles Reilly, F.R.I.B.A. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Queens' College, Camb. Late Lecturer in Architecture, King's College, London. *Publications:* books on Modern Architecture. *Address:* Liverpool School of Architecture, University, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 5460. *Clubs:* Arts, 1917; University, Sandon, Liverpool.

REILLY, E. Albert, K.C. 1913; M.A.; *b.* Melrose, Westmorland County, N.B., 1868. *Educ.:* University of St. Joseph's College (graduate in Arts). Admitted to Bar, 1896; twice Mayor of the City of Moncton; President of the Moncton Board of Trade for two years; President of the Moncton Canadian Club in 1913 and 1914; President of the Union of New Brunswick Municipalities, 1912; President of the Maritime Life; a Director of The Central Trust Company of Canada, J. A. Marven, Ltd., Hotel Brunswick, Ltd., Maritime Cap. Ltd., and several other financial and industrial concerns; elected to Provincial Legislature of the Province of New Brunswick to represent the city of Moncton, 1924; devotes his whole time to the practice of his profession; a member of the Cabinet in the Provincial Government, and Chairman New Brunswick Electric Power Commission *Address:* Moncton, N.B., Canada.

REILLY, Henry D'Arcy Cornelius, I.C.S.; Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras 1928; *b.* 15 Jan. 1876; 2nd *s.* of Charles Reilly, F.R.I.B.A., and Annie Michael, *d.* of Charles Mee; *m.* 1903, Margaret Florence, *d.* of Alfred Thomas Wilkinson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, Madras Presidency, 1899; Registrar of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, 1910; District Judge, 1916; acting Judge of the High Court, 1924. *Address:* The Albany, College Road, Madras, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

REILLY, Group Captain Hugh Lambert, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.F.; Ex-Indian Army; *b.* 1886; *m.* Alice Isabel Hathorn; two *s.* one *d.* Served Indian Frontier, Mohmand expedition, 1908; European War (France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia), 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O., prisoner). *Address:* The Square, Wilton, Salisbury.

REILLY, Joseph, M.A.; D.Sc. (N.U.I.); M.A. (Cantab. and Dub.); Sc.D. (Dub.); D. ès Sc. (Geneva); F.R.C.Sc.I.; F.I.C.; F.Inst.P.; M.R.I.A.; Professor of Chemistry, National University of Ireland (University College, Cork), since 1925; *b.* Dublin, 3 Sep. 1889; *s.* of J. Reilly of Granard, Longford; *m.* Chevaun, B.A., *d.* of late M. O'Brien, M.D., Galway; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science for Ireland; University of Cambridge; University of Geneva; University of Berlin. Assistant State Chemist, Dublin, 1924; Head of Branch Research Dept. Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1921-24; Chemist-in-Charge, Royal Naval Cordite Factory, Dorset, 1915-21; Member of Committee of Science, Royal Dublin Society; formerly Member of Council of the Chemical Society and the Society of Chemical Industry. *Publications:* Aims in School Science; (Joint) Physico-Chemical Methods; 100 research and general scientific papers mainly in Organic and Physical Chemistry in the Trans. of the Chem. Soc., J. Soc. of Chem. Industry, Scientific Proc. of the Royal Dublin Soc., Helvetica Chemica Acta, Berichte (Chem.), Biochemical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* Carrigfern, College Road, Cork, Ireland. *T.:* Bishopstown 58.

REILLY, Major N. E., D.S.O., I.A. (retired); *m.* Margaret Mary Dearbergh; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Summerset, Stanley Road, Lymington, Hants. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Milford and South Hants.

REINACH, Salomon, Hon. D.C.L. Oxon 1922; Membre de l'Institut de France; Conservateur du Musée de Saint Germain; Prof. Hon. à l'Ecole du Louvre; *b.* S. Germain, 29 août 1858; *m.* 1891, Mlle. Margoulieff, docteur en médecine. *Educ.:* Ecole Normale, Paris; Ecole Française, Athènes. Secrétaire de la Commission Archeologique de Tunisie, 1882-85; Attaché, puis Conservateur des Musées Nationaux, 1886; Membre de l'Académie des Inscriptions, 1896; Président de cette Académie, 1906. *Publications:* More than 70 volumes and about 5000 articles, of which a printed bibliography exists (last edition, Paris, 1923; with Suppl. 1927); the most popular works are a general history of art, Apollo (69 French editions, translated into many languages) a general history of religion, Orpheus (English trans.); and a general history of philosophy (Lettres à Zoe). *Address:* Paris, 16 Avenue V. Hugo, Boulogne-sur-Seine. *T.:* Auteuil 05.37.

REINOLD, Rear-Adm. Harold Owen, C.B. 1930; C.V.O.; Royal Navy; Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty since 1930; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Professor A. W. Reinold, C.B., F.R.S., and M. S. Owen; *m.* 1917, Frances Olwen Fisher-Rowe; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Christopher's, Blackheath; R.N.; Colleges. Naval cadet, 1891; Lieutenant, 1899; Captain, 1917; Rear-Adm. 1928; Commanded H.M.S. Prince Rupert on Belgian Coast, 1915-16 (despatches twice); K.H.M. Plymouth, 1917-18; Commanded H.M.S. Ceres, Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1919-21; H.M. Navigation School, 1922-24; Commanded H.M.S. Hood, Atlantic Fleet, 1925-27. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Southbrook, Havant, Hants. *T.:* Havant 157. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Albert Yacht. Southsea.

REISNER, George Andrew, Ph.D. (Harvard); Professor of Egyptology at Harvard University; Curator of Egyptian Department of Boston Museum of Fine Arts since 1910; Director Harvard-Boston Egyptian Expedition; *b.* Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A., 5 Nov. 1867; *s.* of George Andrew Reisner and Mary Elizabeth Mason; *m.* 1892, Mary Putnam Bronson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Indianapolis Classical High School; Harvard University (A.B., A.M., Ph.D.). Travelling Fellow of Harvard University, 1893-96; Temporary Assistant, Berlin Museum, 1894-96; Instructor in Semitics, Harvard University,

1896-97; Member of International Catalogue Commission, Cairo Museum, 1897-99; Director of Hearst Egyptian Expedition of the University of California; Excavations at Dêr-el-Ballâs, Naga-'d-Dêr, and Giza Pyramids, 1899-1905; Director, Harvard-Boston Egyptian Expedition, and Assistant Professor of Egyptology at Harvard University, 1905; Archæological Director of Nubian Archæological Survey by Egyptian Government, 1907-9; Director of Harvard Excavations at Samaria (Palestine), 1909-10; Excavations at Giza Pyramids, Zawiyat-el-Aryan, etc., in Egypt, Samaria, Nubian Survey, and in Sudan (Kerma, Gebel Barkal, Nuri, Ku'ruw, Begarawiyah, Semna). Important discoveries: History of Lower Nubia; The Pyramids of 68 sovereigns of Ethiopia; The Pyramids of five kings of Egypt (XXVth Dyn.); The Valley Temple of Mycerinus with 9 masterpieces of Egyptian sculpture; the tomb of the mother of Cheops. *Publications:* Sumerisch-Babylonische Hymnen; Tempel Urkunden aus Telloh; Amulets (Cairo Cat. Gen.); Models of Ships and Boats (Cairo Cat. Gen.); Hearst Medical Papyrus; Early Dynastic Cemeteries of Naga-'d-Dêr; Nubian Archæological Survey Report, 1907-8; Harvard Excavations at Samaria, Kerma; and many articles on the history of Ethiopia. *Address:* Harvard Camp, Pyramids P.O., Cairo, Egypt; Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard, Boston; Turf, Cairo.

REISS, Lieut.-Colonel Alec., C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.F.; J.P.; Chevalier of Order of Crown of Italy; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Frederick Reiss, 42 Pont Street, S.W., and Edith, *d.* of late Hugh Birley, formerly M.P. for Manchester; *m.* Angelique, *d.* of William Candy, 183 Ashley Gardens, S.W.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Formerly in Duke of Lancaster's Yeomanry; appointed Interpreter to the Forces, Sep. 1914; transferred to Cheshire Regt. (New Army) Oct. 1914; went to France as Major, 2nd in command 12th Battalion, Aug. 1915, and then to Salonika; afterwards served on the staff at War Office, and later transferred to R.A.F., when acted as Assistant Controller of Aircraft Production. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, racing, etc. *Address:* 40 Boulevard des Moulins, Monte Carlo. *Club:* Cavalry.

REISS, Charles, C.B.E. 1919; B.A.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of F. Reiss; *m.* Esmé, *d.* of late A. P. MacEwen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford; Cross of the Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1922. *Address:* Salterswell House, Tarporley, Cheshire. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

REISS, Richard Leopold; Chairman London Labourers' Dwellings, Ltd.; Director Welwyn Garden City, Ltd.; Hampstead Garden Suburb Trust, Ltd., and similar undertakings; *b.* 20 May 1883; *s.* of late Charles A. Reiss and Florence, *d.* of late Lord Justice Baggallay; *m.* Celia, *d.* of late H. H. Butts, J.P.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. (Scholar) 1st Class Mathematical moderations and finals; 1st Class Jurisprudence; Lecturer, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1907-8; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn; contested (L.) Chichester, 1910; S.E. St. Pancras, 1918; Colchester (Lab.), 1922-29; Head Organiser of Rural Inquiry for Mr. Lloyd George's Land Inquiry, 1912-14; Capt. L.N. Lancs.; served Gallipoli and Mesopotamia (wounded); Chairman, Executive of Garden Cities and Town-Planning Association, 1918-29; authority on Housing and Town-Planning; served on Ministry of Health Committee on Unhealthy Houses, 1919-20, and other Departmental Committees; member Housing Committee, L.C.C. *Publications:* The Home I Want; The New Housing Handbook; The Town Planning Handbook; Town Theory and Practice (Joint); articles for various Encyclopædiæ. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* High Oaks, Welwyn Garden City; *T.:* Welwyn Garden 231. *Club:* National Labour.

REITH, Sir John Charles Walsham, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Director-General British Broadcasting Corporation since 1927; *b.* 1889; 5th *s.* of Very Rev. George Reith, D.D., of Aberdeen and Glasgow, and Adah Mary Weston, London; *m.* 1921, Muriel Katharine, *y. d.* of late John Lynch Odhams of Southwick, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Gresham's School, Holt; Royal Technical College, Glasgow; A.M.I.C.E.; M.Sc. (Lafayette). Served five years' engineering apprenticeship in Glasgow; to London as engineer with S. Pearson & Son, Ltd., 1913; at the Front, 1914-15 (Major R.E., wounded); America in charge of contracts for munitions for Great Britain, 1916-17; Admiralty, Department of Civil Engineer-in-Chief, 1918; in charge of liquidation of ordnance and engineering contracts for Ministry of Munitions, 1919; General Manager, Wm. Beardmore & Co., Ltd., Coatbridge, 1920; first General Manager British Broadcasting Co. Ltd., 1922; Managing Director, 1923. *Address:* Savoy Hill, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Ethanuze, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 8400. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

REITLINGER, Gerald Roberts, B.Litt.; Editor and Director of Drawing and Design since 1927; *b.* London, 2 March 1900; 3rd *s.* of Albert Reitlinger. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford. Studied art, Slade School and Westminster School of Art; exhibited paintings at Independent Gallery, Goupil Gallery, Warren Gallery, etc.; New English Art Club; London Group British Artists exhibitions. *Publications:* contributions to Burlington Magazine, Art Work, Commercial Art, Der Querschnitt, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 49 Glebe Place, S.W.3; Thornsdale, Iden, Sussex.

REITZ, Hon. Francis William; *b.* Swellendam, Cape Colony, 5 Oct. 1844; *s.* of Francis William Reitz, M.L.A. Swellendam, farmer, and Cornelia Deneys; *m.* 1st, Blanca Thesen (*d.* 1887); five *s.*; 2nd, C. M. T. Mulder; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town; Inner Temple. Called to English Bar, 1886; practised as a barrister at the Cape; Chief Justice of the Orange Free State, 1874-89; State President, 1889-96; State Secretary, South African Republic, 1898-1902; President of the Senate, Union of South Africa, 1911-18. *Publications:* Vijftig Uitgezochte Afrikaanse Gedigte, 1888, 2nd ed. 1897; Korte Geschiedenis van Zuid-Afrika (an abridgment of Theal's Short History of South Africa), 1891; Oorlogs en Andere Gedigte.

RELTON, Arthur John, C.B.E. 1918; F.C.I.I.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Francis Boyer Relton; *m.* 1881, Geraldine Victoria, *d.* of Daniel Thomas Lyons Clanchy, of Charleville, Co. Cork; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Chatham House, Ramsgate; Germany. Westminster Fire Office, 1875; Guardian Assurance Coy., 1876; Manager Fire and other Departments, 1888-1915; a Member of the Government Aircraft Insurance Committee during the War. *Recreations:* croquet, motoring. *Address:* 3 St. George's Court, Brunswick Square, Hove. *T.:* Hove 3472. *M.:* PN 726. *Clubs:* Junior Athenæum; Hove; Sussex County Croquet.

RELTON, Rev. Herbert Maurice, D.D.; Fellow of King's College, London, since 1922; Professor of Dogmatic Theology, King's College, London, since 1925; Vicar of All Saints, Ennismore Gardens, since 1930; *b.* 15 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Frederick Relton, F.K.C., F.R.Hist.S.; *m.* Grace Lydia, *d.* of late John Parkhouse, of Mayfield, Pinner, Middlesex. *Educ.:* City of London School; King's College. University of London, B.D. 1907; 2nd Class Honours Biblical and Historical Theology, 1910; D.D. 1916; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of St. John Baptist Pinner, 1907-1910; Lecturer in Dogmatic Theology, King's College for Women, 1911-12; Curate of Christ Church, Brondesbury, 1910-15; S. Andrew

Undershaft, 1915-17; Vicar of Isleworth, Middlesex, 1917-27; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Church Schools, London Diocese, 1915-19; Wednesday Lecturer at S. Andrew Undershaft, 1917-24; Lecturer in Dogmatic Theology, K.C.L., 1918-24; Hon. Sec., Board of Studies in Theology, London University, 1923-27; recognised Teacher in Theology, London University, 1920; Examiner in Theology, University of London, 1921-23 and 1927-29. *Publications:* A Study in Christology, 1916; The Catholic Conception of the Incarnation, 1924; Some Postulates of a Christian Philosophy, 1925; contributor to King's College Lectures on Immortality; contributor to Psychology and the Church; contributor to Confirmation, vol. i., 1926; editor of and contributor to the New Prayer Book, King's College Lectures, 1927; contributor to Dogma, 1929; numerous articles, reviews, etc., on Theological subjects and the Philosophy of Religion. *Recreations:* tennis, chess. *Address:* 34 Rutland Gate, Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T.:* Sloane 1656. *Club:* Savile.

REMER, John Rumney; M.P. (U.) Macclesfield Division of Cheshire since Dec. 1918; *b.* 2 July 1883; *m.* 1913, Beatrice Humphrys (*d.* 1921), *y. d.* of Henry Crummack, St. Annes-on-Sea; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Business career as Governing Director of The Remer Timber Co. Ltd., London. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 25 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7171. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Carlton; numerous golf.

REMIZOV, Alexei; *b.* Moscow, 1877. *Publications:* Sisters of the Cross; The Fifth Plague; Tales of the Russian People; Mara; The Noises of the Town; The Chronicle of 1917; In a Field Azure; Lament on the Ruin of the Land of Russia, etc.

REMNANT; family name of **Baron Remnant.**

REMNANT, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1928, of Wenhaston; **James Farquharson Remnant,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 1863; *s.* of F. W. Remnant, Southwold, Suffolk; *m.* 1892, Frances Emily, *d.* of late Robert Gosling of Hassobury, Bishop-Stortford; two *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1886; M.P. (C.) Holborn, 1900-28; member (Conserv.) L.C.C. for Holborn, 1892-1900; Member of the Thames Conservancy, 1897-1901. *Heir: s.* Hon. Robert John Farquharson Remnant, *q.v. Address:* Bear Place, Twyford, Berks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, United.

REMNANT, Ernest; Editor English Review since 1923; *b.* London, 1872. *Educ.:* France; up country in Australia and Tasmania, 1888-91. Produce Exchange, London, 1892-97; Director, Electric Traction and Lighting undertakings; contributor to newspapers and reviews; organised British Industrial Mission to Russia, 1929. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 4 Dean's Yard, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1; Ingoldsby, Birchington, Kent. *Club:* National.

REMNANT, Hon. Peter Farquharson; *b.* 21 Sep. 1897; *yr. s.* of Lord Remnant, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Betty, *d.* late W. G. Tanner of Frenchay, Gloucs., and of Mrs. Tanner of 1 Cecil Court, S.W.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* 11 Campden Hill Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 1441. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Conservative.

REMNANT, Hon. Robert John Farquharson; *b.* 29 Mar. 1895; *er. s.* of 1st Baron Remnant, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Norah Susan, *yr. d.* of Lt.-Col. A. J. Wogan-Browne. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* 24 Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 5994.

RENALS, Sir Herbert, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1895; *b.* 29 Sep. 1919; *s.* of 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1927.

RENDALL, Athelstan; *b.* 16 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Henry Rendall, J.P., of Bridport; *m.* 1897, Amy, *d.* of J. J. Young, J.P., of Northend, Portsmouth; one *d. Educ.:* London University College School. Commenced in journalism, but afterwards became a solicitor; candidate for Thornbury Division, 1908-4-5; M.P. (L.) Thornbury Div., Glos., 1906-22 and 1923-24; Member of House of Commons Select Committee on Debtors' Imprisonment, and drafted report of Committee; Member of Chairman's Panel, House of Commons; Member of Fabian Society since 1895; joined Labour Party, 1925. *Publications:* various magazine articles; Divorce Reform, etc. *Recreation:* politics. *Address:* Redlands, Branksome Park, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 752. *Club:* Reform.

RENDALL, Rev. Gerald Henry, B.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1918; *b.* Harrow, 1851; *s.* of Rev. F. Rendall, Assistant-master at Harrow; *m.* 1887, Ellen, *d.* of John Rendall, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Cheam Preparatory School; Harrow; Trin. Coll., Cambridge. University Bell Scholar, 1871; Foundation Scholarship at Trinity College 1872; graduated B.A., 1874, 4th in Classical Tripos; University Winchester Reading Prize; University Lightfoot Scholar, 1875; Fellow of Trinity College; Hulsean Prize Essayist, 1876; Lecturer and Assistant Tutor at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1875-80; Principal of University College Liverpool; Gladstone Professor of Greek, 1880-97; Vice-Chancellor of Victoria University, 1890-92, 1892-94; Member of the Gresham University Commission, 1892-93; Headmaster Charterhouse School, 1897-1911; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Chelmsford. *Publications:* Text and Commentary to Epistle of Barnabas, ed. by Rev. W. Cunningham, 1877; Emperor Julian, Paganism and Christianity (Hulsean Essay), 1879; Introduction to Letters of Pliny, Book iii., ed. by Prof. Mayor, 1880; Cradle of the Aryans, 1889; M. Aur. Antoninus, Translation with Introduction, 1897; M. Aur. To Himself, in Golden Treasury, 1901; Epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians, 1909; Charterhouse Sermons, 1911; John Smith, of Harrow, 1918; Ep. James and Judaic Christianity, 1927; Shakespeare Sonnets and Edward de Vere, 1930. *Address:* Dedham House, Dedham, Essex. *T.:* 2835. *M.:* XU 7779. *Club:* Authors'.

RENDALL, Commander Henry Edward, D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.; *b.* 1888; *s. s.* of late Edward Davey Rendall, late of Charterhouse, Godalming; *m.* 1920, Nora Kathleen, *s. d.* of William Walter Ellis, Heathfield House, Twickenham; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislaus with Swords for services in North Russia, 1918); retired list, 1930.

RENDALL, Montague John, M.A., LL.D.; *b.* Great Rollright, Oxon, 1862; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Henry Rendall, Rector of Great Rollright. *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Trinity Coll., Camb. Foundation Scholar and Bell University Scholar, 1882; First Division of First Class, Classical Tripos, 1884; First Class, Second Pt., 1885; University Association Football Eleven, 1884 and 1885; also Corinthians; Assistant Master at Winchester, 1887; Second Master, 1899-1911; Headmaster, 1911-24; travelled round Empire for Rhodes Trustees, 1924-26; Governor of B.B.C., 1927; member of Council of R.E.S.; Chairman of Public School Empire Tours Committee; Chairman of League of Empire. *Publications:* Sinai in Spring; Editor of Freeman's School of Hellas. *Recreation:* bicycling. *Club:* Athenæum.

RENDALL, Stanley, M.D. Paris; M.B., C.M. Edinburgh; M.R.C.I. England; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; l'ordre de Mérite Belge première classe Civile; *m.*; one *s.* two *d. Address:* Villa Stellamare, Mentone, Alpes Maritimes, and Chantemerle, Aix-les-Bains, France.

See also Comdr. A. P. N. Thorowgood.

RENDALL, Vernon Horace, Literary Editor English Review since 1926; Editor of the Athenæum, 1901-16; Editor of Notes and Queries, 1907-12; Staff of Saturday Review, 1916-21; *b.* Great Rollright, Oxon, 1869; 7th *s.* of late Rev. H. Rendall; *m.* 1901, Jane, *d.* of Thomas Hey, Leeds. *Educ.:* Elstree School; Rugby School (Science Scholar, Classical Scholar, Tait Scholar in Divinity, Exhibitioner, Cricket XI.); Trinity College, Camb. (Major Scholar, 1889); 1st class Classical Tripos; Tripos verses; B.A. 1891. Cambridge Journalism since 1889; Assistant Editor, Athenæum, 1896-1900; Notes and Queries, 1899-1907; has been a publisher's "reader." *Publications:* The Profitable Imbroglio, 1910; The London Nights of Belsize, 1917; Hallowmead, Limited, 1927; articles in various magazinesand papers. *Recreations:* chess, golf, Greek, etc. *Address:* 15 Wellesley Mansions, W. Kensington, W.

RENDEL, George William; Counsellor in the Foreign Office; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of late George Wightwick Rendel; *m.* 1914, Geraldine, *d.* of late Gerald Beresford FitzGerald; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; Queen's College, Oxford (Hon. scholar). Entered Diplomatic Service, 1913; has served in Berlin, Athens, Lisbon, and Madrid; transferred to Foreign Office, Dec. 1919. *Address:* 6 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *Club:* Travellers'.

RENDEL, Harry S. G.; *see* Goodhart-Rendel.

RENDLE, Alfred Barton, F.R.S. 1909; M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.), F.L.S.; V.M.H.; *b.* London, 19 Jan. 1865. *Educ.:* St. Olave's Grammar School, Southwark; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Botanical Department of British Museum, 1888; Keeper, Department of Botany, British Museum, 1906-30; Lecturer on Botany at the Birkbeck College, 1894-1906; has studied the flowering plants, especially Monocotyledons; Editor, Journal of Botany. *Publications:* numerous botanical memoirs, chiefly of a systematic nature, and dealing with the higher plants; Text-book on Classification of Flowering Plants. *Address:* The Mount, Fetcham Park, Leatherhead, Surrey.

RENDLESHAM, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1806), **Frederick Archibald Charles Thellusson;** *b.* 8 June 1868; *e. s.* of 5th Baron Rendlesham and Lady Egidia Montgomery (*d.* 1880), *d.* of 18th Earl of Eglinton, K.T.; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* Lilian, 4th *d.* of Joshua Manly, J.P., of St. Catherine's, Jamaica. Late Captain, Suffolk Artillery. Owns about 20,100 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. P. E. Thellusson, *q.v.* *Address:* Bosloe, Mawnan, Cornwall; Rendlesham Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club:* White's.

See also Godfrey H. Williams.

RENISON, Very Rev. Robert John, M.A., D.D.; Dean of New Westminster; Rector of Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, since 1927; *b.* Cashel, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, 1875; *s.* of Rev. Robert Renison; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Maude, *d.* of George Everett Bristol, Hamilton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll. School, Port Hope, Ont. (Chancellor's Prizeman and Head Boy); Toronto University (graduated 1st Class Honours); Wycliffe College (Senior Prizeman). Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1899; Curate Church of Messiah, Toronto, 1897; Missionary in charge of Moose Fort, 1899-1901; Albany, 1901-6; Rector of Church of the Ascension, Hamilton, Ontario, 1912-27; Archdeacon of Moosonee, Canada, 1907-12; Archdeacon of Wellington, 1920-25; Archdeacon of Hamilton, 1925-27; D.D. (Hon.), St. John's College, Winnipeg, 1909; Member Canadian General Synod; Hon. Chaplain 86th Batt. C.E.F. 1915; Captain in C.E.F. 1917; recruited Company Indians for Forestry Batt.; attached to 4th Inf. Brigade 2nd Canadian Division, B.E.F., France. *Publications:* Hymn Book in the Cree Language; joint author Canada at War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* an authority on Canadian Indians, boating, canoeing, golf, and snowshoeing. *Address:* Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, B.C. *T.A.:* Renison, Vancouver. *Clubs:* Quadra, Jericho Country, Vancouver.

RENNIE, Sir Ernest Amelius, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; M.V.O. 1903; *b.* 12 Sep. 1868; *e. s.* of late G. B. Rennie, of 20 Lowndes Street, S.W., and Denford, Hungerford, Berks; *m.* 1919, Esme Helen Winthrop, *y. d.* of late Francis N. Smith of Wingfield Park, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, M.A., History Honours. Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1892; Vienna, 1893; transferred temporarily to Sofia, 1895; Bucharest, 1896; Teheran, 1897; Vienna, 1900; Washington, 1905; received the Coronation medal; First Secretary, 1905; Chargé d'Affaires, H.M. Legation, Santiago, Chile, 1906-8; 1st Secretary, H.M.'s Legation, Lisbon, 1908; Councillor, H.M.'s Legation, Teheran, 1908-10; H.M.'s Embassy, Madrid, 1910; Minister to Peru, 1913-19; British Commissioner and President of the Inter-Allied Plebiscite Commission in East Prussia, 1919-20; Minister to Finland, 1921-30; retired, 1930; Coronation Medal, 1911. *Address:* 20 Lowndes Street, S.W. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's, Marlborough, Ranelagh, Roehampton.

RENNIE, Francis Pepys, C.I.E. 1922; I.C.S. retired; *b.* 12 Oct. 1872; *s.* of John Keith Rennie, J.P., of Frensham Vale, Farnham, Surrey, and Frances Maria, *d.* of John Dick, of Pitkerrow House, Forfarshire; *m.* 1908, Edith Augusta, *d.* of Rev. Charles Lyndhurst Vaughan, St. Leonards; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Clare College, Cambridge. Passed into the Indian Civil Service, 1894; arrived in India 1895, and posted to Rawalpindi, Punjab, as Assistant Commissioner; Political Officer, Kurram Valley, 1900; Deputy-Commissioner Kohat, N.W.F. Province, 1901, and Bannu, 1903; Divisional and Sessions Judge, Dera Ismail Khan, 1904; Assistant Resident, Mysore, 1906; Divisional and Sessions Judge, Dera Ismail Khan, 1908-9; Peshawar, 1912-18; Judicial Commissioner N.W.F. Province, 1919; retired, 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, motoring, golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* 58 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9842. *Clubs:* Reform, Wellington.

RENNIE, Colonel (Brig.-Gen.) George Arthur Paget, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; retired; *b.* 6 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late G. B. Rennie of Denford, Hungerford; *m.* 1904, Florence Mary, *d.* of late Philip Wroughton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Commander of the Order of the Crown of Rumania. *Address:* Osmington House, Kintbury, Berks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Major Sir F. H. W. Carden.

RENNIE, Colonel George Septimus, C.M.G. 1918; M.P. East Hamilton, House of Commons, Canada, since 1926; *b.* Hamilton, Ontario, Canada; *s.* of Alexander Rennie, Aberdeen, and Catherine Servos Rennie, Hamilton; *m.* Nathalie Hamilton of City of Hamilton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity University, Toronto; M.D.C.M., L.R.C.S. Edinburgh; L.R.C.P. London; Examiner in Medical Jurisprudence, Trinity University; Surgeon Hamilton General Hospital; joined Canadian Militia, 1900, as Surgeon, 13th Royal Regt.; later joined C.A.M.C.; Lt.-Col. 1904; Commissioned Field Officer Canadian Artillery, 1911; O.C. 38 Howitzer Battery; Commanded 18 Battery C.F.A., 1914; Commanded No. 2 C.C.C.S., 1915; arrived in England April 1915; A.D.M.S. Canadians, and A.D.M.S. Dover, May 1915; Acting Camp Commandant, Le Treport,

and O.C. No. 2 Canadian General Hospital, 1917. *Publications:* papers on various surgical and military subjects. *Recreations:* riding, golf, and motoring. *Address:* Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Automobile; Hamilton, Canada. [*Died Oct.* 1930.]

RENNIE, John, M.D., Aberdeen; D.P.H., Sheffield; Medical Officer of the City of Sheffield; Professor of Public Health, Sheffield University, since 1930.

RENNIE, Maj.-Gen. Robert, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1910; Queen's Own Rifles, Canada; *b.* 15 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1891, Marion, *d.* of late William Ross. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* 136 Adelaide Street, East, Toronto.

RENNIE, Colonel Samuel James, C.I.E. 1919; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (retired); late Col. Commanding Northern Regiment United Provinces Horse, India; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Rev. James Rennie, M.A., of Workington; *m.* 1st, 1882, Kate (*d.* 1885), *d.* of T. Jeffs; one *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Louisa Emma, *d.* of Wm. Knighton, LL.D., of Tileworth, St. Leonards, and *widow* of Brigade-Surgeon J. H. Condon, M.D., I.M.S. Served with the R.A.M.C. 22 years; was in private practice subsequently in Mussoorie, India, 12 years; reorganized the Dehra Doon Mounted Rifles and Naini Tal Mounted Rifles into Northern Regiment United Provinces Horse, and was first Colonel of the Regiment; commanded Mounted Volunteer Contingent at Delhi Durbar, 1911; was Hon. A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, India; Special Magistrate, 2nd Class, and Hon. Munsif; Member of Indian Tea Cess Committee; re-employed with R.A.M.C. under Government of India during the war as Senior Medical Officer, Chakrata and Delhi, 1915-19. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Hawson Court, near Buckfastleigh, Devon. *T.A.:* Rennie-Holne, Devon. *T.:* Buckfastleigh 47. *M.:* TA 6688.

RENNISON, Lt.-Col. Arthur John, D.S.O. 1916; late Indian Army Service Corps, Indian Army; *b.* Moate, Co. Westmeath, 3 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon Rennison of Navan, Co. Meath; *m.* 1904, Norah Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel J. B. Backhouse, C.B., The Buffs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., T.C.D. 1899; 1st Commission in A.S.C. 1900; served in South Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); transferred to Indian Army in Supply and Transport Corps, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1926; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, Bt. Major, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Cox & Co., Bombay, and Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

RENNY, Colonel Lewis Frederick, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* 4 July 1877; *y. s.* of William Renny, Southsea, Hants; *m.* 1908, Maud, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Canon Nicholson, M.A., Floraville, Cork. Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Col. 1920; A.D.C. to Major-General, S. Africa, 1900; employed with West African Frontier Force, 1904; Brigade-Major, Infantry Brigade, Malta, 1912-14; Expeditionary Force, 1914-18; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); commanded 148th Infantry Brigade, 1924-25; Col. on Staff and Brigadier General Staff, India, 1925-29. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RENNY-TAILYOUR, Colonel John Wingfield, D.S.O. 1916; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, since 1930; *b.* 20 May 1881; *e. s.* of late Col. Henry Waugh Renny-Tailyour of Borrowfield, Forfarshire, and late Emily Rose, 3rd *d.* of John Wingfield Stratford of Addington Park, Kent; *m.* 1925, Kate Rosalind Florence, *s. d.* of Capt. Charles B. Petre, late 60th Rifles; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. 1900; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1910; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; served European War in Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); served 3rd Afghan War (despatches). Church of England. *Recreations:* golf, hunting, shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Orchard House, Church Crookham, Hants; *T.:* Fleet 429; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *M.:* XV 2093. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RENNY-TAILYOUR, Colonel Thomas Francis Bruce, C.S.I. 1911; C.B. 1920; late R.E.; *b.* 8 June 1868; *s.* of late Col. T. Renny-Tailyour, of Borrowfield, Forfarshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Woolwich. Commission in Royal Engineers, 1888; served Burma, 1885-89 (despatches, medal and 2 clasps); China-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (despatches, clasp); several expeditions along the Chinese Frontier of Burma, 1890-93, and the Burma-China Boundary Commission, 1897-1900; served in China, 1900-1 (despatches, medal, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Newmanswalls, Montrose, Scotland. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RENSHAW, Sir Charles Stephen Bine, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; D.L.; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Home, *d.* of A. F. Stoddard, Broadfield, Renfrewshire; *b.* 9 Dec. 1883; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1911, Edith Mary, 4th *d.* of late Rear-Adm. Sir Ed. Chichester, 9th Bt. of Youlston, Devonshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Charles Maurice Bine, *b.* 7 Oct. 1912. *Address:* Hartfield, Headley, Hants. *T.:* Headley Down 40.

RENTON, Major (Alexander) Leslie; late Major, Northants Yeomanry; J.P.; *b.* 6 July 1868; *s.* of late James Hall Renton; *m.* 1st, 1895, Kathleen Elliot (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Charles Taylor of Horton Manor, Bucks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Royal Scots Greys, 1888; served South African War (despatches, medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-18; travelled extensively in Africa and Central Asia; contested South Dorset, 1900; Reading, 1910; M.P. (L.U.) Gainsboro', 1906-10. *Recreations:* hunting, travelling, music. *Address:* Naseby Hall, Rugby. *T.:* 5 Welford. *M.:* RP 2775. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Cavalry.

See also Sir John Aird, Bt.

RENTON, Sir Alexander Wood, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1915; K.C., 1923; *b.* Auchtermuchty, Fife, 24 June 1861; *y. s.* of Rev. John Renton and Janet, *d.* of John Wemyss, and *cousin* of Sir James Wemyss, Bart., of Bogie, Fife; *m.* 1889, Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of J. Jackson, C.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Glasgow Academy; Edinburgh University. M.A., LL.B. (1st class honours); Rectorial Essay prizeman and Forensic prizeman; Bacon scholar, Gray's Inn, 1882; called to Bar, 1885; Oxford Circuit, 1886; Puisne Justice Supreme Court, and Procureur and Advocate-General, Mauritius, 1901-1905; Ceylon, 1905-14; Chief Justice, 1914; retired, July 1918; Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1917; Treasurer, 1925; went on Special Mission for Colonial Office to Nigeria and Gold Coast Colony, 1918, and to Egypt for Foreign Office, 1919; Vice-President Egyptian Riots Indemnities Commission, 1919; Chairman of Salaries Commission, Ceylon, 1921; Chairman of Compensation (Ireland) Commission, 1923; Chairman, Irish Grants Committee, 1926-30. *Publications:* Law and Practice of Lunacy, 1896; editor of Encyclopædia of English Law, of English Reports, and of Law Journal; various legal articles in successive editions of Ency. Brit. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 71 Warwick Gardens, W.14. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Lt.-Commander G. E. Harden.

RENTON, Major Reginald Herbert Lindsey-, D.S.O. 1919; T.D. 1924; *b.* 4 July 1887; 2nd *s.* of George Henry Lindsey-Renton,

Dovers, Reigate, Surrey; *m.* 1923, Frances Edith, *d.* of D. Wood, Upper Norwood. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; Director of G. H. Renton & Co. Ltd., 110 Cannon Street, E.C.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 24 St. Peter's Road, Croydon, Surrey. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

RENTOUL, Sir Gervais, Kt., *cr.* 1929; K.C. 1930; M.P. (C.) Lowestoft Division of Suffolk since Nov. 1922; Recorder of Sandwich since 1929; *b.* 1 Aug. 1884; *s.* of His Honour Judge Rentoul, K.C., LL.D. (formerly M.P. for East Down); *m.* 1912, Muriel, *o. d.* of Harold Alfred Smart, banker; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Royal University, Ireland (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (M.A. 1907; Honours in Jurisprudence; President of the Oxford Union Society, 1906). Barrister Gray's Inn, 1907; Hon. Counsel to the Royal Institute of Public Health; Legal Assistant, War Office 1915-17; Captain, Headquarters Staff, Eastern Command, 1917-20; Member of Select Committee on Betting Tax, 1923; on Capital Punishment, 1930; on Shop Assistants, 1930; Chairman, Conservative Private Members' Committee; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Attorney-General, 1925-29; Master Guild of Freemen of City of London, 1924; Liveryman, Fishmongers' Company. *Address:* 76 Greencroft Gardens, Hampstead, N.W. 6. *T.:* Maida-Vale 7688; 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* Temple 67. *T.:* Central 575. *Clubs:* Conservative, United; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

RENWICK, Sir George, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; D.L.; Chevalier Legion of Honour; member of Fisher, Renwick & Co., shipowners, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Managing Director Fisher, Renwick, Manchester; London Steamers, Ltd., Manchester; Chairman Manchester Dry Docks Co. Ltd., Manchester; J.P. for the city and county of Newcastle-on-Tyne since 1892, and for the Borough of Tynemouth since 1887; *b.* March 1850; *m.* 1877, Mary Jane, *d.* of late W. J. and Mary Thompson, Jubbulpore, India; five *s.* M.P. (C.) Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1900-1906, 1908-10, and 1918-22. *Heir:* *s.* John Robert, *b.* 13 Nov. 1877. *Address:* Newminster Abbey, Morpeth, Northumberland. *T.:* Morpeth 5. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Constitutional.

RENWICK, Sir Harry (Benedetto), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1927; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 13 June 1861; *s.* of late Andrew Renwick, Windsor; *m.* 1897, Frederica Louisa (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Robert Laing, Stirling; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's School, Windsor, now the Imperial Service College. Director of feeding stuffs, Ministry of Food, 1916-18; member of several Government Committees during the War; Associate member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; Vice-President Federation of British Industries; member of London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority; Chairman and Managing Director of the County of London Electric Supply Co. Ltd., the South London Electric Supply Co. Ltd., the South Metropolitan Electric Light and Power Co., the Kent Electric Power Co., the South-East Kent Power Co. Ltd., the West Kent Electric Co. Ltd., Bournemouth and Poole Electricity Supply Co. Ltd., the Richmond (Surrey) Electric Light and Power Co. Ltd., the Coatbridge and Airdrie Electric Supply Co. Ltd., the Lower Thames Land Development and Power Co. Ltd., the Sevenoaks and District Electricity Co. Ltd., the Horley and District Electricity Co. Ltd., the Chislehurst Electric Supply Co. Ltd.; the Folkestone Electric Supply Co., the Wickford Electric Supply Co., the Leatherhead Electric Supply Co.; founder and first Chairman of the Provincial Electric Supply Committee of Great Britain; founder and first Chairman of the Electrical Supply Publicity Committee; under his direction the first Super Power House for London was erected at Barking and opened by the King on 19 May 1925; Organiser and Joint Secretary of a combined scheme of London Electric Supply Companies and Local Authorities for unification of the supply of London in 1909; organized a joint scheme and promoted a Bill in Parliament (Session 1918) for the combination of all the Electric Supply Companies of London; organized the case for and represented the Electric Supply Industry before the Court of Referees on Excess Profits Tax, and obtained for the Industry an increase in the standard rate of interest under the Excess Profits Duty. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Burnham Renwick [*b.* 4 Oct. 1904; *m.* 1929, Dorothy Mary, *er. d.* of Harold Parkes, The Dial House, Alveston, Stratford-on-Avon. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford]. *Address:* Coombe Oak, Coombe Warren, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 1211. *Clubs:* City of London, St. Stephen's.

RENWICK, William Lindsay; Joseph Cowen Professor of English Language and Literature, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne, in the University of Durham, since 1921; *b.* Glasgow, 6 Jan. 1889; *s.* of W. K. Renwick, Glasgow; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Robert Lang. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Toulouse; the Sorbonne; Merton College, Oxford. M.A. Glasgow, 1910, and Clark Scholar, 1912; served with the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1914-1919; B.Litt.Oxon, 1920; Lecturer in Glasgow University; D.Litt. (Glas.), 1926. *Publications:* Edmund Spenser, An Essay on Renaissance Poetry, 1925; Spenser's Works, 1928. *Address:* 10 Eslington Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 271.

REPPLIER, Agnes, Litt.D.; American essayist; *b.* Philadelphia, 1858. *Educ.:* Sacred Heart Convent, Torresdale, Pa. Unmarried. Lived several years in Europe. *Publications:* Books and Men, 1888; Points of View, 1891; Essays in Idleness, 1893; Essays in Miniature, 1893; In the Dozy Hours, 1895; Book of Famous Verse, edited, 1892; Varia, 1897; Philadelphia: The Place and the People, 1898; The Fireside Sphinx, 1901; Compromises, 1904; In Our Convent Days, 1905; A Happy Half Century, 1908; Americans and Others, 1912; Counter-Currents, 1916; J. William White, M.D., a biography, 1919; Points of Friction, 1920; Under Dispute, 1924; Père Marquette, 1929. *Address:* 920 Clinton Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A. *Clubs:* College, Acorn, Cosmopolitan, Philadelphia.

RETHERS, General H. F., C.M.G. Brigadier-General, United States Army, retired. Enlisted in the 1st Infantry Regiment, 1893; General, 1926; served against the Boxers; during European War, chief Quarter-master of the U.S.A. Base in England. *Address:* Army H.Q., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

RETTIE, Lt.-Col. William John Kerr, D.S.O. 1917; R.F.A., retired; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late Middleton Rettie, K.C., LL.D., Edinburgh; *m.* 1906, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late Rev. G. R. Brett, Thwaites St. Mary, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 8 Barnton Terrace, Edinburgh.

REVEL, John Daniel, R.O.I., R.P.S., A.R.C.A.; Director Glasgow School of Art since 1925; Headmaster, Chelsea School of Art, 1912-24; *b.* Dundee, 2 Feb. 1884. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art. Member International Society of Painters, 1913, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, 1923, and Society of Portrait Painters, 1924; Associate of Royal College of Art in Painting and Architecture since 1912. *Address:* 66 Hillhead Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 5896 Glasgow. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Glasgow Arts.

REVELL, Alfred Edgar, C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1920; Governing Director of Broadhead, Revell & Co. Ltd., wool merchants, Bradford; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Alfred Revell, Chartered Accountant, Huddersfield; *m.* 1904, Ethel Ann, *d.* of late Joseph Taylor, Huddersfield; two *s.* *Educ.:* Fartown Grammar School. Technical expert in wool, and Personal Assistant to Controller of Wool Supplies, Ministry of Munitions, during European War. *Address:* Hobgreen Hall, Markington, via Harrogate. *T.:* Ripley 31. *M.:* YT 9492. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

REVELL, Daniel Graisberry, B.A., M.B.; Professor of Anatomy, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta., since 1913; Member of Alberta Medical Council, 1919-22; Member of Canada Medical Council, 1920-28; Member, Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene (also on Executive Committee of same); Member of American Association of Anatomists; Fellow, American Association for Advancement of Science; *b.* Ingersoll, Ont., Canada, 15 Aug. 1869; *s.* of James Charles Revell and Alice Dickson; *m.* 1896, Helen Rose, *d.* of Andrew Murray and Hannah Wright, Aylmer, Ont.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; Woodstock High School and Model; Guelph Collegiate Institute; Toronto University (B.A. 1894; M.B. 1900); Chicago University. Science Master, High School, Tillsonburg, Ont., 1889-91; Science Master, High School, Paris, Ont., 1894-1897; Fellow in Anatomy, University of Chicago, 1900-2; Instructor in Anatomy, University of Chicago, and Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill., 1902-7; Provincial Pathologist and Bacteriologist, Government of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta., 1907-13. Has devoted much attention to criminology, examination of questioned documents, identification of handwriting (frequently called as handwriting expert in Supreme Court of Alberta and Court of King's Bench of Saskatchewan and for Royal North-West Mounted Police) and to general principles of identification. Served with C.A.M.C., with rank of Captain, 1917-19, as pathologist to Edmonton Area of Mil. Dist. No. 13; Member of Strathcona Hospital Board, 1910-12, and of Edmonton Hospital Board, 1912-13; Director, Provincial Laboratory, 1907-14; Pres. Edmonton Med. Soc., 1910-11; Pres. Alberta Med. Association, 1917-18. Protestant. *Publications:* The Pancreatic Ducts in the Dog, in Amer. Jour. Anat.; Laboratory Manual of Anatomy (with Lewellys F. Barker and Dean D. Lewis), 1904; anatomical research; articles on public health and medicine. *Recreations:* nature study, motoring, lawn-bowling. *Address:* 9105 112th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

REVELL, Major John Walter, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; A.M.I.C.E. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar).

REVELSTOKE, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1885), **Cecil Baring;** a Director of Baring Bros. & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 12 Sep. 1864; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron and Louisa Emily, *d.* of John Bulteel of Lyneham, Devon, and Elizabeth, *d.* of 2nd Earl Grey; S. brother, 1929; *m.* 1902, Maude (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Pierre Lorillard; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.) *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Rupert Baring, *b.* 8 Feb. 1911. *Address:* 26A Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3428. *Clubs:* Turf; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Earl of Kenmare, Sir Edward James Reid, Bt., Earl Spencer.

REWA, H. H. Bandhvesh Maharaja of; Sir Gulab Singh Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 12 March 1903; succeeded, 1918. *Address:* Rewa, Central India.

REWSE, Rev. G. F. S.; *see* Smith-Rewse.

REY, Lt.-Col. Charles Fernand, Resident Commissioner, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Commandant B.P. Police; *b.* London, Aug. 1877; *m.* Georgina, *y. d.* of late J. Hume Webster. *Educ.:* privately. Educated for Army; passed R.M.A. Woolwich Examination; studied for Mining Engineering at Royal School of Mines and elsewhere; conducted in 1899 an exploring and prospecting expedition through West Africa, ascending Gambia to highest navigable point, crossing hinterland of Senegambia and French Soudan to Kayes, highest navigable point of Senegal, thence descending Senegal to Dakar and St. Louis; joined Board of Trade, 1900; Secretary to China Tariff Commission, 1902; to Imperial Institute Advisory Committee and Imperial Institute Trustees, 1908; to All Red Route Committee, 1904; proceeded to Roumania for Commercial Treaty Negotiations with that country, 1905; thence on Special Mission to Constantinople and Sofia; Secretary to Swiss Commercial Treaty Negotiations in London, 1906; despatched to Germany to study Labour Exchanges; General Manager of Labour Exchanges, 1909; General Manager of Unemployment Insurance, 1912; Director of Labour Supply, Dept. Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Assistant General Secretary Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Director of Employment Dept. Board of Trade, 1917; Director-General of National Labour Supply, Ministry of National Service, Aug. 1918; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Labour, 1918; Chairman British Commission, Rotterdam, and Chief British Representative Inter-Allied Commission, Rotterdam, for Food Supply to Germany, March 1919; granted leave, June 1919-Nov. 1920, for work in Abyssinia; second journey to Abyssinia, 1922-1923; third, 1925-26; fourth, 1926-27; Unemployment Grants Committee, 1927-29; F.R.G.S., 1923; Commander of the Star of Ethiopia, 1924. *Publications:* Unconquered Abyssinia as it is To-day, 1923; In the Country of the Blue Nile, 1927; The Romance of the Portuguese in Abyssinia, 1929; The Lady or the Leopard, 1929; Abyssinia and Abyssinians of To-day Royal Geographical Journal; Abyssinia of To-day, Journal of the African Society; Revision of Articles on Abyssinnia, etc., in Encyclopedia Britannica, 1929. *Recreations:* rowing and boxing. *Address:* Protectorate Government House, Mafeking; 69 Curzon Street, Mayfair, W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, London Rowing.

REYNARD, Helene; M.A.; Warden, King's College of Household and Social Science, since 1925; *b.* 1875; *y. d.* of late Mark Reynard, wool merchant, Bradford. *Educ.:* Bradford Girls Grammar School; Girton College, Cambridge. Moral Sciences Tripos, Part I. 1895, Part II. 1897; Junior Bursar, Girton College, 1904-13; Director Bradford Wool Extracting Co. Limited, 1914-22; Treasurer Somerville College, 1922-25. *Publications:* Business Methods and Secretarial Work, 1912; articles and reviews in the Economic Journal and other periodicals. *Address:* 61 Campden Hill Road, W.8. *Clubs:* University Women's, Halycon.

REYNE, Lt.-Col. Gerard van Rossum, D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1919; 4th/1st Punjab Regt.; *b.* 29 March 1886; *s.* of Major J. F. Reyne; *m.* 1929, Isabel Marion Lee. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Eygpt, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O., prisoner); Waziristan, 1920 and 1923-24. *Club:* Naval and Military.

REYNELL-PACK, Arthur Denis Henry Heber, J.P. Northants; *b.* 22 Oct. 1860; *o. s.* of Colonel Reynell-Pack, C.B., and Frederica, *d.* of Col. Hon. H. Hely-Hutchinson; *m.* 1st, 1894, Florence (*d.* 1912), *widow* of Sir H. Wrixon Becher, 2nd Bart., and *d.* of late F. J. Walker of The Priory, Bath; 2nd, 1915, Joan, *y. d.* of late Col. W. H. Campion, C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Temp. Lt.-Commander, R.N.R. *Heir:* *s.* Heber, *b.* 28 Oct. 1916. *Address:* Netherton

House, nr. Newton Abbot. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also Judge A. B. Ellicot, Sir A. S. L. Campbell, Bt.

REYNOLDS, Lt.-Col. Alan Boyd, D.S.O. 1919; late 12th Lancers and Northumberland Hussars; *e. surv. s.* of Sir Alfred Reynolds, *q.v.*; *b.* 12 March 1879; *m.* 1918, Anna Blyth, *d.* of David Greig, Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Commission 12th Royal Lancers, 1900. Served South African War, 1900-3; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 22 Eglis-ton Road, Putney Common, S.W. *T.:* Putney 2591. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath, Royal Automobile.

REYNOLDS, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 23 Oct. 1850; 5th *s.* of William Reynolds, Highgate; *m.* 1876, Emily Margaret, *e. d.* of Alexander Boyd, J.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clewer House, Windsor, and abroad. Late Director of Reynolds, Sons & Co. Ltd.; Former Chairman London and Foreign Produce Exchange; Officer of Order of Crown of Italy; Sheriff of City of London, 1903-4; J.P. Cos. of London, Middlesex, and Herts; former Chairman Highgate Bench; late Chairman Welwyn Bench; late Chairman Hertford Quarter Sessions; late Hon. Secretary Hertfordshire Hunt; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for City of London; D.L. Herts; High Sheriff, Herts, 1910-11; late Chairman of Visiting Board to State Inebriate Reformatory, Aylesbury; late Visiting Magistrate and Chm. to H.M. Prison, Holloway; late Chairman of the Discharged Prisoners Aid Society for Holloway Prison. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Ayot Bury, Welwyn. *T.A.:* Reynolds, Welwyn. *T.:* Welwyn 21. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Bath.
See also Brig.-Gen. C. L. Norman.

REYNOLDS, Cedric Lawton, M.A.; Headmaster of Nottingham High School since 1925; *b.* 1888; *s.* of R. Reynolds, J.P., Wakefield; *m.* 1921, Margaret Aimée, *d.* of G. Muskett, Kemerton, Tewkesbury; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Wakefield; Clare College, Cambridge. First class honours in mathematics (11th Wrangler) and natural science; late Head of Science Dept., Rugby School; previously for ten years Master at the R.N. College, Dartmouth. *Address:* The Hollies, 8 Mapperley Road, Nottingham.

REYNOLDS, Major Denys Walter, C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1919; York and Lancaster Regt.; *b.* Oxford, 12 July 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Reynolds; *m.* 1926, Nancy, *o. d.* of late Geo. W. F. Playfair and Mrs. Playfair, St. Andrews, Kelvedon, Essex; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Army, 1903; served with the King's African Rifles, 1912-19; expedition against the Mereban Somalis Jubaland, Kenya (African General Service Medal and clasp, East Africa, 1913-14); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 1/2 K.A.R. 1918 (twice wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, B.W. Medal, Victory Medal); Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force, 1919-27 (Camel Corps); Commanded C.C., 1923-27; commanded expedition Jan.-Feb. 1926 (Gebel Gulud) Nuba Mountains, Province Sudan. *M.:* YP 4065. *Club:* Junior United Service.

REYNOLDS, Frank, R.I. 1903; Art Editor of Punch since 1920; *b.* London, 13 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late W. G. Reynolds; *m.* 1905, Winifred, *d.* of David Braick Milne, Liverpool; two *s.* two *d.* Joined Punch staff 25 June 1919; contributor to Illustrated London News and Sketch, etc.; illustrator of Dickens. *Publications:* Pictures of Paris, and other books. *Clubs:* Garrick, Arts, London Sketch; Mid Surrey Golf; West Middlesex Golf.

REYNOLDS, Sir Frank Umhlali, Kt., *cr.* 1916; Sugar Planter; M.L.A., Umzimkulu, Natal, 1910-20; *b.* 13 April 1852; *m.* 1894, Euphemia Chamberlain, *d.* of J. D. Young, Edinburgh.

Educ.: England; commanded Alexandra Mounted Rifles. *Address:* Lynton Hall, Sezela, Natal.

REYNOLDS, George McClelland, Chairman Continental and Commercial National Bank since 1910; *s.* of Elijah Jackson Reynolds and Eliza Anderson; *b.* Panora, Ia., 15 Jan. 1865; *m.* 1884, Elizabeth Hay, Panora. *Educ.:* Guthrie Co. High School; accompanied American Monetary Commission to Europe as Adviser, 1908. *Address:* 1444 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago.

REYNOLDS, Admiral Harry Campbell (retired); *b.* 1853; 2nd *s.* of late Lawrence W. Reynolds, formerly 97th Reg. *Educ.:* Switzerland. Joined Britannia, 1867; served in Ashantee War, 1873-74; expedition up the Niger, 1876; Lieutenant, Egyptian War, 1882; Capt. of Pique in China, 1900-8, during Boxer trouble; A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1906-7; Retired List, 1908; Admiral, 1915. *Address:* The Four Winds, St. Nicholas Hill, Leatherhead. *Club:* United Service.

REYNOLDS, Captain Henry, V.C. 1917; M.C. 1917; late The Loyal Regt.; Superintendent and Steward of Sir Frederick Milner Homes, Beckenham, since 1930; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Henry Reynolds; *m.* 1905, Gwendolen, *d.* of William Jones; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., V.C.); retired, 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Sir Frederick Milner Homes, Beckenham.

REYNOLDS, Lt.-Col. James Henry, V.C., LL.D.; late Royal Army Medical Corps; Gold Medallist, Brit. Med. Assoc.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1844; 2nd *s.* of L. Reynolds, J.P., Dalyston House, Granard, Ireland; *m.* 1880, Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. M'Cormick. *Educ.:* Castle Knock; Trinity Coll., Dublin. B.A. and LL.D. (hon.). Joined the 86th Regt. as medical officer, 1869; served in the Kaffir War, 1877-78; was present at the engagement with Galeckas at Impetu; served throughout the Zulu War of 1879; took part in defence of Rorke's Drift, and was with the troops in the laager during the engagement at Ulundi; mentioned in despatches, special promotion, and the V.C. for conspicuous bravery during the attack at Rorke's Drift on 22nd-23rd Jan. 1879. *Recreations:* riding, rowing, shooting, cycling, skating. *Club:* Army and Navy

REYNOLDS, Colonel Sir James Philip, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1923; Kt., *cr.* 1920; D.S.O. 1917; R.F.A.; T.D., J.P., D.L.; M.P. (U.) Exchange Division of Liverpool since 1929; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1927-28; *b.* 16 Feb. 1865; 3rd *s.* of Francis W. Reynolds, Woolton, Liverpool; *m.* 1892, Leila, 2nd *d.* of Nicholas R. Roskell, Kensington; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Ushaw; Fort Augustus. Late senior partner in Reynolds & Gibson, cotton-brokers, Liverpool; Director of Martin's Bank Ltd., The Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.; Thames Mersey Insurance Co., Ltd.; President of The Liverpool Cotton Association, 1907; Lt.-Col. commanding 1/3 W. Lancs. Brigade R.F.A.; now T.F. Reserve; served European War (D.S.O., despatches twice); Chairman National Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Liverpool Outer District; The Liverpool Merchants' Guild; The David Lewis Social Club. *Heir:* *s.* *s.* John Francis Roskell, *q.v.* *Address:* 48 Hans Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Ken. 2162; 12 Abercromby Square, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Palatine, Conservative, Liverpool.

REYNOLDS, John Francis Roskell; partner Reynolds and Gibson, Liverpool, London and Manchester; on Liverpool City Council as Conservative representative for Woolton; *b.* 1899; *e. s.* of Sir James Philip Reynolds, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1921, Milicent, *d.* of late Major J. Orr-Ewing and Lady Margaret Orr-Ewing; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, Irish Guards. *Recreation:* sport. *Address:* Old Mill House.

Cuddington, Cheshire; 46A South Audley Street, W. *T.*: Sandiway 77. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Queen's, Princes.

REYNOLDS, Leonard William, C.S.I. 1928; C.I.E. 1912; M.C.; Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, and Chief Commissioner Ajmere-Merwara since 1927; *b.* Feb. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Thomas J. Reynolds of Totteridge House, Totteridge, Bucks; *m.* 1919, Blanche Mortlock, *o. d.* of late Rev. Chancellor Lias; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Bradfield College; Exeter College, Oxford (exhibitioner). Oxford University Association Football XI. 1896; Indian Civil Service, 1897; arrived in India, 1898; Assistant Magistrate, Allahabad, 1898; First Assistant to the Agent to Governor-General, Central India, 1905; Deputy Secretary Government of India Foreign Department, 1911-1914; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1905; served European War, 1914-16 (Military Cross, 1915); Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, 1916-1918; Resident Western States of Rajputana, 1918-24; President of the Council of Regency, Jaipur State, Rajputana, 1924-27. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* The Residency, Mt. Abu, Rajputana, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Simla.

REYNOLDS, Lewis Leslie Clayton, D.S.O. 1916; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P., D.L. Bucks; Physician and Surgeon, High Wycombe; Colonel T.A. (late Commanding Buckinghamshire Batt. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1916-22); T.D.; *b.* 11 May 1882; *s.* of L. W. Reynolds, J.P., Bucks, of The Priory, High Wycombe; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth Bianca Weber; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Epsom College; Guy's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, French Croix de Guerre avec Palmes, Italian Silver Medal for valour, 1918, despatches five times). *Address:* Chilworth, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.*: High Wycombe 267. *M.*: YH 6651.

REYNOLDS, Mrs. Louis Baillie (G. M. Robins); novelist and story writer; *b.* Northsyde, Teddington; *e. d.* of Julian Robins, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1890, Louis Baillie Reynolds; three *s.* *Educ.*: The South Hampstead High School for Girls. President for 1913 of Society of Women Journalists, and member of Society of Authors; Chair of Writer's Club, 1911, 1919 and 1929; President of Council and Chair of Executive Committee, Girls' Realm Guild. *Publications:* 35 novels, examples: Phœbe in Fetters; Thalassa!; The Notorious Miss Lisle; The Daughter Pays, 1915; The Lonely Stronghold, 1918; The Lost Discovery, 1923; The Spell of Sarnia, 1925; Accessory after the Fact, 1928; The Affair at the Chateau, 1929; several volumes of collected stories, magazine stories. *Address:* Holmhurst, St. Albans, Herts. *T.*: St. Albans 588. *Clubs:* Writers', Forum.

REYNOLDS, Major Sir Percival Reuben, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; ex-President of National Association of British and Irish Millers; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late R. Reynolds, J.P., Wakefield; *m.* Constance, *d.* of late J. S. Booth, J.P., Wakefield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Wakefield Grammar School. Director Reynolds, Stott & Haslegrave, Ltd., Wakefield; W. Marshall & Sons, Grimsby, Ltd., Grimsby; Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Leeds; Grimsby Water Transport Co., Ltd., Grimsby, etc. *Address:* Deskrie, Grimsby, Lincs. *T.*: Grimsby 8493. *Clubs:* Reform; Wakefield and County, Wakefield.

REYNOLDS, Major Philip Guy, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 19 Jan. 1871; 3rd *s.* of Sylvanus Reynolds, Raddon Court, Cheshire; *m* 1904, Mrs. Burneet-Mason; one *d.* *Educ.*: Malvern College. Gazetted to 12th Lancers, 1893; transferred to 5th Dragoon Guards, 1894; promoted Captain into 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1900; served S.A. War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, wounded, Queen's medal and 6 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); Brevet majority, 1902; retired, 1912.

REYNOLDS, Reginald Francis, R.B.A.; *s.* of late James Reynolds, senior partner of Reynolds & Eason, London; *m.* Elizabeth (Hettie), A.R.W.A., *d.* of late William Tangye, Redruth. *Educ.*: privately. Frequent exhibitor Royal Academy, London, and Paris Salon (1924); a Cornish Bard of Wales; member of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion; member of the New Society of Artists; member of the English Speaking Union; member of the Welsh Biographical Society. *Address:* Cromwell Lodge, Courtfield Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.

REYNOLDS, Reginald Philip Neri, C.B.E.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late Reginald Reynolds, Leamington; *m.* Agnes Rose, *d.* of late Sir John Morris, K.C.S.I.; no *c.* *Educ.*: abroad; Woburn Park under 13th Lord Petre. Associate, 1908; Member Inst. of Civil Engineers, 1914; has been employed on construction of railways and in Uruguay, India, East Africa, China, Italy, Chili and the Argentine; constructed the Pier at Chin Wang Tao, China, for the Allies, 1900; Chief Engineer Central Argentine Railway, 1909-15; Ministry of Munitions, 1915-17; served in France as Deputy Director of Light Railways, 1917-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 302 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W. *T.*: Kensington 4244. *Clubs:* Oriental, Argentine.

REYNOLDS, Russell John, M.B.B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.M.R.E. Cantab.; M.I.E.E., Physician in Charge of the Departments of Radiology and Electrotherapeutics, Charing Cross Hospital; Lecturer in Radiology, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School; Honorary Adviser in Radiology to the Ministry of Pensions; Honorary Radiologist, National Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptics, Queen Square; Consulting Radiologist, British Home for Incurables, Streatham, Lambeth Hospital, and Ilford Emergency Hospital; also for London and North-Eastern Railway; Capt. (late R.A.M.C.); Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (Vice-President Electrotherapeutic Section); late Hon. Secretary and Librarian Röntgen Society; Hon. Medical Editor British Journal of Radiology; Member of the British Orthopædic Association; Corresponding Member of American Röntgen Ray Society; Fellow of the Medical Society of London; *b.* 10 May 1880; *o. c.* of John Reynolds, M.D.; *m.* Annie, *o. c.* of A. Romer, London; two *s.* *Educ.*: Westminster; Guy's Hospital; University of London. Introduced Improvements in Apparatus for producing X-rays since the discovery, 1895; in Induction Coils in 1898 and in X-ray Tubes in 1901; Radiologist to certain L.C.C. Ringworm Clinics 1912-14; graduated 1907; European War; Radiologist, Tooting Military Hospital, Holborn Military Hospital, 2nd London General Hospital; Hon. Radiologist to Federated Malay States Government Hospital, Wheathamstead, Herts; Electrical Specialist Karachi Brigade, India, 1917-19. *Publications:* Article on Improvements in Construction of Induction Coils (English Mechanic, Feb. 1898); Improved Adjustable Electrodes in X-ray Tubes (Archives of the Röntgen Ray, 1901); also articles on Methods in X-ray Departments of Military Hospitals (R.A.M.C. Journal), Practitioner, etc.; Some Experiments on Production of Rapid Serial Skiagrams from the Screen Image by means of a Cinematograph Camera (British Journal of Radiology, Jan. 1927), and Medical Articles in British Medical Journal and Lancet, 1908-18. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 36 Harley Street, W.1; Hillside House, Palace Road, S.W. *T.*: Langham 8260. *M.*: XE 2713, GJ 5898. *Clubs:* Savage, Wellington, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht.

REYNOLDS, Sidney Hugh, M.A., Sc.D., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, Bristol University, since 1910; *b.* Brighton, 1867; *m.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge

A Lyell Medal, Geological Society, 1928. *Publications:* on geological subjects. *Address:* 18 All Saints Road, Clifton, Bristol.

REYNOLDS-STEPHENS, William, Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; President of Royal Society of British Sculptors, 1921-30; awarded the Gold Medal for distinguished services to Sculpture, 1928; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; ex-Chairman of Council of Imperial Arts League; Hon. R.I.; *b.* Detroit, 1862, of British parents; *s.* of William Comben Stephens; assumed additional name of Reynolds, 1890; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late Thomas Ridpath. *Educ.:* Blackheath; Germany; Royal Academy School, 1887 (prizeman in both sculpture and painting). Exhibited each year in Royal Academy since 1886, but exclusively as sculptor since 1894; Chief works, sculpture—The Scout in War; A Royal Game, Queen Elizabeth and Philip II. purchased by trustees of Chantry Fund for the National Collection; Love's Coronet; Castles in the Air; Guinevere's Redeeming; Sir Lancelot and the Nestling; Guinevere and the Nestling; and portrait statuettes in various materials; The Edward medal for Bravery in Mines, etc.; Painting—Summer; Love and Fate, etc.; has executed memorials of the present and South African Wars, also memorials to Sir Wm. Q. Orchardson, R.A. (St. Paul's Cathedral), Canon Brooke, Viscount Ridley, Bishop Sir Edwin Hoskyns (in Southwell Minster), etc.; designed and executed the entire internal decoration, and such parts as choir and chapel screens, reredos, pulpit lectern, organ front, altar rail, etc., of Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Great Warley, Brentwood; altar frontal for Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, and decorations in private houses; gold medals and other honours in Vienna, Paris, America, etc. *Recreations:* fishing and collecting. *Address:* 6 Mortimer Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1022. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

RHEAUME, Rt. Rev. Louis, O.M.I., Ph.D., D.D.; Bishop of Haileybury, Ont., since 1923; *b.* Levis, P.Q., 21 Nov. 1873. *Educ.:* Ottawa; Rome. Priest, 1904; Professor of Higher Mathematics at the University of Ottawa, 1905; Director of the Grand Seminary of Ottawa, 1912-15, 1921-23; Rector of the University of Ottawa, 1915-21. *Address:* Haileybury, Ont., Canada.

RHIND, William Birnie, R.S.A. 1905; A.R.S.A. 1893; F.S.A. (Scot.); sculptor; *s. s.* of late John Rhind, A.R.S.A. sculptor; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late George Stone; four *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh private school. First studied sculpture under his father; passed through the School of Design, Edinburgh, under Mr. Hodder; became a student for five years in the Life School of the Royal Scottish Academy; and since then practised as a sculptor in Edinburgh, executing many public statues, memorials, etc., in Scotland and elsewhere. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* 26 Dundas Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

RHODES, Captain (Arthur) Tahu (Gravenor), M.V.O.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late Arthur E. G. Rhodes, Te Koraha, Merivale, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1916, Hon. Helen Olive Cecil Plunket, *d.* of 5th Baron Plunket; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Christ College, Christchurch, N.Z. Grenadier Guards, 1911-22; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice). *Address:* 11 Eaton Mansions, Sloane Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8405. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Capt. G. F. Hutton.

RHODES, Sir Campbell, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1920; Member, Council of India, since 1925; partner, Hoare, Miller & Co., London; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Dr. Francis Rhodes, Manchester; *m.* 1905, Eleanor Wemyss (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late A. G. Reid, J.P., Dublin; no *c. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School and Owens College. Joined Thomas Ashton & Sons, Manchester, 1891; Hoare, Miller & Co., Calcutta, 1896; First Chairman, Hoare, Miller & Co. Ltd., Calcutta and Bombay; President Bengal Chamber of Commerce and President Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1922; Member of Indian Fiscal Commission and Bengal Retrenchment Committee; at times Member of Calcutta Corporation, Bengal Legislative Council, and Indian Legislative Assembly, representing European constituency, Bengal; sometime Governor of La Martinière School, Calcutta, Sumbhanath Pundit Hospital, etc.; World Economic Conference, 1927. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* Kentons, Henley-on-Thames. *M.:* RX 3663. *Clubs:* Oriental; Berkshire; Bengal, Calcutta.

RHODES, Hon. Edgar Nelson, P.C. (Canada) 1921; LL.B., K.C., D.C.L.; Minister of Fisheries, Canada, since 1930; *b.* Amherst, N.S., 5 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Nelson A. Rhodes and Sara D. C. Curry; *m.* 1905, M. Grace, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. W. T. Pipes, K.C., Premier of Nova Scotia; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Amherst Academy; Horton Collegiate Academy; Acadia University; Dalhousie University. House of Commons, 1908; Deputy Speaker, 1916; Speaker, 1917 and 1918; Premier, Provincial Secretary and Treasurer, Nova Scotia, 1925-30; Hon. D.C.L. Acadia University, 1922; elected to the Legislature of Nova Scotia, 1925; re-elected, 1928. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Chaudiere Golf, Ottawa; New York, New York; Saraquay, Ashburn, Golf and Country, Halifax, Halifax, N.S.

RHODES, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P.; shipping merchant; *b.* 10 April 1870; *s.* of John William and Charlotte Rhodes, Manchester; *m.* 1895, Charlotte Anne, *d.* of Samuel and Sarah Leyland, Preston, Lancs; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Engaged in shipping trade to India, China, and Far East; travelled extensively in various parts of the world; a deputy Chairman of the City of Manchester Advisory Committee National Service, 1915-18; Chairman to the Board of Trade and Ministry of Shipping, Textile Exports Shipping Committee, 1917-18; Member of Board of Directors of Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Vice-President, 1922-23; Hon. Treasurer, 1927; Member of the Council of Associated British Chambers of Commerce, London, 1922-25; Member of the Council of the Manchester Association of Importers and Exporters; Chairman, Manchester Reform Club, 1917; Treasurer, 1920; Vice-President, 1918 and 1919; President, 1927. *Recreations:* various, principally golf. *Address:* Cairncroft, Didsbury. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Clarendon, Reform, Manchester.

RHODES, Maj. Elmhirst, D.S.O. 1886; *b.* 23 April 1858; *s.* of Rev. F. W. Rhodes, Rector of Bishop Stortford. Entered Royal Berks Regiment, 1878; Major, 1898; retired, 1903; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal and Khedive's star); Eastern Soudan, 1885 (despatches, two clasps); Egyptian Frontier Field Force, 1885-1886 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director of Signalling, South Africa Field Force, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham.

RHODES, Frederick William, D.S.O. 1916; late King's Shropshire L.I.; Head of Department of Poultry Husbandry (University of London), South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye; *b.* 11 Dec. 1888; *s.* of George Webber Rhodes; *m.* 1918, Kate Olive Inions (*d.* 1923); one *s. Educ.:* The City of London School. Served during European War, 1914-16; served with King's African Rifles, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Coldharbour, Wye, Kent.

RHODES, Brig.-Gen. Godfrey Dean, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; General Manager, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours; *b.* Victoria, B.C., Canada; *s.* of H. Rhodes, Vancouver, B.C.; *m.* 1915, M. J. Topping; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity Coll. School, Port Hope, Canada; Royal Military Coll., Kingston, Canada. Commission in R.E. 1907; Lieut. 1909; Captain, 1914; Major, 1924; retired, 1926; Adjutant to Railway Construction Troops, France, 1914-1915; Commanding Railway Construction Coy. Peninsula and Salonika, 1915-16; temporary Major, 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916, Asst. Director of Railways, Salonika; temp. Col. 1917, Director of Railways, Salonika; Brig.-Gen. 1919; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.B.E., Legion of Honour (Officer), Order of Redeemer (Greek), Order of White Eagle (Serbian), Brevet Major). *Recreations:* general. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RHODES, Harold William, Mus.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Organist Coventry Cathedral since 1928; *b.* Hanley, Staffs., 15 Sep. 1889; *m.* 1914; two *s. Educ.:* Royal College of Music. Organist, Chapel Royal, Windsor Great Park, and acting-assistant to Sir Walter Parratt at St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 1908-10; Music Master, Lancing College, 1910-12; Organist, St. John's, Torquay, 1912-28; Conductor Torquay Philharmonic Society, 1923-28; Chorusmaster Leicester Philharmonic Society, 1928-29. *Publications:* Church Music, Songs and Part Songs. *Address:* Alderlea, Shaftesbury Road, Coventry. *T.:* 3502.

RHODES, Sir Heaton; *see* Rhodes, Hon. Sir R. H.

RHODES, Mrs. Helen, professional name "Guy d'Hardelot"; Musical Composer, Singer, and Professor of Diction and Singing; *b.* Hardelot Castle, Pas de Calais, France; of French, English, and Irish origin; *m.* an Englishman; one *s. Educ.:* Paris. Went to Paris at age of 15 and studied with Renaud Maury of the Conservatoire; encouraged by Gounod, Victor Maurel, and other leading musicians, published first song Sans Toi (Without Thee); accompanied Madame Calvé to America on a six months' tour in 1896, and has since resided in London. *Publications* (songs) Sans Toi, Avec Toi, Tristesse, Visions, A Vous, Chanson de ma mie, Sous les Branches, Valse des Libellules, Nuit d'Eté, La Fermière, Vos Yeux, Quand on aime, The Bees' Courtship, Little Boy Blue, Almond Blossoms, Mignon, Say Yes, Elle et Lui (Song Cycle), A Bunch of Violets, A Mediæval Knight, A Lesson with the Fan, A Song of Gladness, Amorita, Midsummer Dreams, The Perfect Flower, The Sun and the Shower, An Old Romance, Three Green Bonnets, The Dawn, Because, I know a Lovely Garden, etc. *Recreations:* cycling, riding, lawn tennis. *Address:* 50 Wellington Road, N.W.

RHODES, Rev. Herbert A., M.A.; Headmaster of Cranleigh School, Surrey; *b.* Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, 8 June 1869; *s.* of T. E. Rhodes, M.A., headmaster of Uttoxeter Grammar School, and later of Brewood Grammar School; unmarried. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School, 1883-88; Christ Church, Oxford, 1888-92 (Exhibitioner). Assistant Master at Yarlet Preparatory School, N. Stafford; Felsted School, Essex, 1894-96; Gigglewick School, Yorks, 1896-99; Curate of Brewood (Staffs.), 1899-1900; Chaplain and Assistant Master at Bilton Grange, Rugby, 1900-2; Senior Master of Christ's Hospital Preparatory School, 1902-4; Headmaster of Ardingly Coll., 1904-11. *Recreations:* in the Oxford Univ. Association Football XI., 1889-92 (being captain the last year). *Address:* Cranleigh School, Surrey. *Club:* Public Schools.

RHODES, Lt.-Col. Sir John (Phillips), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Reserve of Officers; M.P. (C.) Stalybridge and Hyde Division of Cheshire, 1922-23; Chairman and Managing Director Thomas Rhodes, Ltd.; *b.* 19 July 1884; *er. s.* of Sir George Rhodes, 1st Bt., and Margaret Catherine, *o. d.* of John Phillips, Liverpool; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1913, Elsie Constance (who obtained a divorce, 1925, *id.* of Lt.-Col. G. A. Maclean Buckley, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Doris Mary, *o. d.* of William H. Adams. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1904; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Major); retired with rank of Lieut.-Col. 1919; F.R.G.S. *Heir: s.* Christopher George, *b.* 30 April 1914. *Address:* 26 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0788. *Club:* Wellington.

See also Rt. Hon. Ian Macpherson.

RHODES, Kathlyn; *b.* Thirsk, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* London; France. *Publications: Novels,* Sweet Life; Desert Dreamers; Afterwards; Lure of the Desert; Sands of Gold; The City of Palms; The Golden Apple; The Mirage of the Dawn; East o' the Sun; The Golden Journey; The Valley of Enchantment, etc.; Book filmed: Afterwards,. *Other Books:* Schoolgirl Honour; Dodo's School-days, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, music, travel, gardening. *Address:* The Elms, Cherry Orchard, Staines. *T.:* Staines 86. *M.:* YN 8697. *Club:* Writers'.

RHODES, Colonel Hon. Sir (Robert) Heaton, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; V.D.; M.L.C. since 1925; Member of Executive Council, without Portfolio, 1926-28, and Deputy Leader of Legislative Council of New Zealand, 1926-27; Hon. Colonel 1st N.Z. Mounted Rifles; *b.* Purau, Lyttelton, 1861; *s.* of late Robert Heaton Rhodes, Christchurch, at one time M.P. for Akaroa; *m.* Jessie Cooper (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late Walter Clark, of Glenara, Victoria. *Educ.:* New Zealand, Brasenose College, Oxford. M.A. 1887; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1887; Member House of Representatives for Ellesmere 1899-1925; served South African War with the 8th New Zealand Contingent; commanded the Canterbury Mounted Rifles Brigade of New Zealand Territorial Force; Postmaster-General and Minister for Public Health, s Hospitals, and Tourist Resorts, 1912-15; N.Z. Red Cross Commissioner, in Great Britain and France, 1917-19; Special Commissioner to Egypt and Gallipoli to report on conditions *re* New Zealand Troops, 1915-16; Minister of Defence, 1920-26; Commissioner of State Forests, 1922-26. *Address:* Otahuna, Tai Tapu, Canterbury, N.Z.

RHODES, Colonel Stephen, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; T.D.; commanding 147th 2nd West Riding Infantry Brigade since 1929; *m.* 1924. Wilfreda (*d.* 1929), *widow* of Major Crawfurd V. Monier-Williams, D.S.O., M.C., of Chequers, Esher, Surrey, and *o. d.* of Crafter M. Usher Wilford Lodge, Esher. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Oaklands, Whixley, York.

RHODESIA, NORTHERN, Bishop of, since 1914, **Rt. Rev. Alston James Weller May,** D.D., M.A.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Capt. S. W. May, R.N., late H.M. Superintending Inspector of Factories; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Oriel College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Ordained, 1894; Curate of All Souls, Leeds, 1894-1903; St. Mark, Portsmouth, 1903-10; Curate in charge of Chertsey, 1910-13. *Address:* Livingstone, N. Rhodesia; 9 Dartmouth Street, S.W.

RHODESIA, SOUTHERN, Bishop of, since 1925; **Rt. Rev. Edward Francis Paget;** *s.* of late Bishop of Oxford: *b.* July 1886. *Educ.:* Summerfields, Oxford; Shrewsbury; Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Ordained, 1911; Curate at the Christ Church (Oxford) Mission (St. Frideswide's Poplar); went to

Transvaal, 1914; served as Chaplain in East Africa during European War (M.C.); Vicar of Benoni, Transvaal. *Address:* Bishop's House, P.O. Box 7, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

RHONDDA, 2nd Viscountess, *cr.* 1918; **Margaret Haig,** Baron, *cr.* 1916, of Llanwern; Vice-Chairman D. Davis & Sons, Ltd., and Time and Tide Publishing Company; Director Cambrian Collieries, Ltd., J. Lysaght, Ltd., and many others; *b.* 12 June 1883; *d.* of 1st Viscount Rhondda and Sybil Margaret, *d.* of G. A. Haig, Penithon, Radnorshire. *Publication:* D. A. Thomas, Viscount Rhondda, 1921. *Address:* 15 Chelsea Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3448.

RHONDDA, Sybil, Viscountess, D.B.E. 1920; *d.* of George Augustus Haig, of Penithon, Radnorshire; *m.* 1882, 1st Viscount Rhondda (*d.* 1918); one *d.* *Address:* 122 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 0327; Llanwern, near Newport, Monmouthshire.

RHYS, family name of **Baron Dynevor.**

RHYS, Hon. Charles Arthur Uryan, M.C.; a Governor of the National Museum of Wales; *b.* 21 Sep. 1899; *s. s.* of 7th Baron Dynevor, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. Grenadier Guards (Reserve of Officers); served N. Russia 1919 (M.C., Order of St. Anne of Russia); M.P. (C.) Romford Division of Essex, 1923-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1927-29; D.L. Carmarthen. *Address:* 14 Bryanston Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8850. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Travellers', Pratt's.

RHYS, Ernest; *b.* London, 17 July 1859; *s. s.* of John Rhys, Newcastle and Carmarthen, and Emma, *d.* of R. F. Percival, Hockerell, Herts; *m.* Grace (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of Bennett Little, J.P., Co. Roscommon; one *s.* two *d.* [Mrs. Rhys published The Wooing of Sheila, The Diverted Village, Eleanor in the Loft, and other novels; also a vol. of essays, About many Things, 1920, a Celtic Anthology, 1927, and a Book of Grace, 1930.] Member Council Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion. *Publications:* Camelot Series, 1886-1891; Dekker's Plays, 1888; The Lyric Poets, 1894-99; A London Rose, 1894; Lord Leighton, 1895; The Fiddler of Carne, 1896; Welsh Ballads, 1898; The Whistling Maid, 1900; The Man at Odds, 1905; Lays of the Round Table, 1908; South Wales Coast, 1911; Lyric Poetry, 1913; Rabindranath Tagore, 1915; The Leaf Burners, 1918; Black Horse Pit, 1925; Editor Everyman's Library, 850 vol. 1930 (in progress). *Address:* c/o Everyman's Library, 10-13 Bedford Street, W.C.2.

RIACH, Colonel William, C.M.G. 1916; M.D. Edin., D.P.H., late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Edinburgh, 24 May 1873; *s.* of late W. Riach of the Register of Sasines Office, and Helen Speeden; married. *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; the University, Edinburgh. Late House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Resident Medical Officer, City Hospital, Edinburgh; Clinical Assist., R. Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital. Entered Army, 1900; Major, 1912; Lieut.-Col. 1918; Brevet Col. 1919; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Country Club Villas, Chula Vista, California, U.S.A. *Club:* Caledonian.

RIBEIRO, Rt. Rev. Joseph Benedict Martins; Bishop of Cochin since 1909; *b.* Portugal, 1859. *Address:* Cochin, India.

RICARDO, Admiral Arthur David; C.B. 1919; *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of H. D. Ricardo, of Gatcombe Park, Glos.; *m.* Rhoda, *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. E. V. Hewett; two *s.* Rear-Adm. 1914; Vice-Admiral, 1919; A.D.C. to the King, 1918-14; Admiral Superintendent of Chatham Dockyard, 1915-19; retired, 1920; Admiral, retired, 1924. *Address:* Myrtles, Puddletown, Dorchester. *T.:* Puddletown 31. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RICARDO, Harry Ralph; F.R.S. 1929; consulting engineer; Technical Director of Ricardo and Co. Ltd., Consulting Engineers, since 1919; *b.* London, 26 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Halsey Ralph Ricardo, architect and artist, and C. J., *d.* of Sir Alexander Rendel; *m.* Beatrice Bertha Hale; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined the staff of Rendel, Palmer and Tritton, consulting engineers, as mechanical engineer, dealing with locomotives, steam plant, and Diesel engines, 1906-15; designed petrol engines for the Tanks and acted as Consulting Engineer to Mechanical Warfare Dept., 1916; Consulting Engineer to the Air Ministry on aero engines, 1918; engaged on research work into and the design of high-speed internal combustion engines. *Publications:* The Internal Combustion Engine, 2 vols.; Engines of High Output; a number of technical papers. *Recreations:* sailing and gardening. *Address:* Penstone, Lancing, Sussex. *T.:* Lancing 6. *M.:* PB 2045, PB 2080. *Club:* United University.

RICARDO, Lt.-Col. Henry George, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 23 June 1860; *s. s.* of late Henry David Ricardo of Gatcombe, and Ellen, 2nd *d.* of Ven. William Crawley, Archdeacon of Monmouth; *m.* 1st, 1885, Adela Lucy (*d.* 1921), 2nd *d.* of late John Patteson Cobbold, M.P. Ipswich; three *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Sybil Agnes, of Beenham Grange, Berks, *widow* of Arthur Hoare, late of Trull, Tetbury. Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches); D.L., J.P. Glos.; High Sheriff, 1929. *Address:* Gatcombe, Minchinhampton, Glos. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Maj. G. A. Rickards.

RICARDO, Colonel Horace, C.V.O. 1901; D.L., J.P.; retired; commanded the Grenadier Guards, 1899-1904; *b.* London, 28 Sep. 1850; *s. s.* of late Percy Ricardo, J.P. D.L.; *m.* 1877, Henrietta, *e. d.* of late Colonel E. Goulburn (Grenadier Guards), Betchworth, Surrey; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1869; Adj. 3rd Batt. 1874-77; commanded 2nd Batt. 1894-98; half-pay, 1898-99 and 1904-7; served Soudan War, Suakin, 1885. *Address:* Bramley Park, Guildford, Surrey. *T.A.:* Bramley-Surrey. *T.:* 8 Bramley. *M.:* PH 2601. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Major-Gen. C. E. Corkran, Duke of Richmond.

RICARDO, Lt.-Col. Wilfrid Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late R. Horse Guards; *b.* 1868; *s. s.* of late Francis Ricardo; *m.* 1904, Nora, *d.* of late Isaac Bell, U.S. Plenipotentiary at The Hague; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War with Leicester Yeomanry and Royal Horse Guards (despatches twice, 1914 Star, D.S.O.). *Address:* 1 Montagu Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 4891; Hook Hall, Hook, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 316. *Clubs:* Turf, Arthur's, Guards'.

RICCARDI-CUBITT, Count Thomas, country gentleman; *b.* 1870; *o. s.* of late Capt. Lewis Cubitt and Charlotte Anne, *d.* of R. W. Kennard, M.P. for Newport, I.W.; *m.* 1893, Fede, Countess Riccardi, *o. surv. d.* of Col. Count Adolfo Riccardi of Vercelli, Italy, and sole heiress to the family name and title of Counts Riccardi; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Merton College, Oxford. B.A.; created Count for life of the Kingdom of Italy by Royal Warrant of King Victor Emmanuel III., 1904; and assumed by Royal Licence of King Edward VII. additional surname of Riccardi, 1904; received the Royal Licence to bear the title in this country, 1905; the title of Count inherited by the Countess Riccardi-Cubitt was by a Special Royal Decree of the King of Italy, dated 1903, granted by anticipation to her even during her father's lifetime, and by the same Decree granted to

descend to the heirs-male of her marriage with Thomas Cubitt; this Royal Decree was also confirmed by Royal Warrant of King Edward VII., 1905, and commanded to be recorded in the Royal College of Arms. *Heir: s.* Cyril Cubitt, M.C. [late Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1919, Gladys Louisa Violet, *y. d.* of late Major E. Barrington Crake, Rifle Brigade]. *Address:* Eden Hall, Edenbridge, Kent; Villa Rosa, Bordighera, Italy. *M.:* OL 7047. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

RICCI, Paymaster Commander L. A. da Costa (*pseudonym* **Bartimeus**), Royal Navy; *b.* 29 April 1886; *m.* 1915, Harriet Marguerita Scott; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Britannia, 1901. *Publications:* Naval Occasions, 1914; Tall Ship on other Naval Occasions, 1915; The Long Trick, 1917; Navy Eternal, 1918; Awfully Big Adventure, 1919; Unreality, 1920; Seaways, 1923; Great Security, 1925; The Elephant's Head, 1930. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, gardening. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Fly-fishers'.

RICE, family name of **Baron Monteagle of Brandon.**

RICE; *see* Spring-Rice.

RICE, Alexander Hamilton. M.A., M.D.; Professor, Geographical Exploration and Director, School of Geography, Curator South American Section, Peabody Museum, Harvard University; Vice-President and Gold Medallist, R.G.S.; Vice-President and Gold Medallist American Geographical Society; Organiser and Director, School of Geographical Surveying and Field Astronomy of American Geog. Society; Member Board of Trustees, American Museum Natural History; Member Board Trustees Institut Français aux Etats-Unis, New York; Hon. Fellow Reale Società Geografica Italiana, Rome; Hon. Councillor, Instituto Hispano-Americano de Relaciones Cultural, Madrid; Hon. Fellow La Real Sociedad Geografica de Madrid; Corresponding Member Société des Americanistes, Paris; Fellow Geological Society of London; Fellow Geological Society of America; Fellow Royal Astronomical Society; Member Board of Consulting Physicians and Surgeons of Newport Hospital; Lecturer, Diseases of South America, School of Tropical Medicine of Harvard University; *b.* Boston, Mass., 29 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of late Col. John Hamilton Rice and Cora Lee Clark; *m.* 1915, Eleanor, *d.* of late William L. Elkins, and *widow* of George D. Widener, Philadelphia. *Educ.:* Noble and Greenough School; Harvard University, 1894-1903; Surgical interne Mass. General Hospital, 1903-5; Royal Geog. Society's School of Astronomy and Geographical Surveying, 1909-10; Member Surgical Staff of the Ambulance Americaine, Paris, 1914-15; Surgeon and Director of Hôpital 72, Société de Secours aux Blessés Militaires, Paris, Aug. 1914-Jan. 1915. Explored Napo River, Ecuador, 1901; crossed Venezuela and Colombia from Caracas to Bogota, 1906-7; explored and mapped Caiari-Uaupés River of Colombia and Brazil, 1907-8; carried on further explorations in the N.W. Amazons Basin of important tributary rivers of the Caqueta, Negro, and Orinoco Systems, 1911-13; ascended Amazons and Solimoês to Iquitos, Peru, in s.y. Alberta, Dec. 1916-May 1917; carried out survey of rio Negro, portable field wireless set used to receive time signals from Washington; Exploration and mapping of entire rio Negro, Casiquiare Canal and Upper Orinoco to Raudal Guaharibos, where party was attacked by Guaharibos; Medical Survey carried out in addition to geographical work, July 1919-May 1920; Exploration and mapping of rio Branco-Uraricuera-Parima to its source in Serra Parima; Hydroplane successfully employed in topographical reconnaissance work, mapping, photography, and base communications; Field stations communications to base and all parts of the world successfully achieved with short wave low-power wireless, July 1924-June 1925; awarded Patron's Gold Medal of Royal Geographical Society and Gold Medal of Harvard Travellers' Club, 1914; Hon. M.A., Harvard, 1915; Elisha Kent Kane Medal, Geog. Society, Philadelphia, 1920; David Livingston Centenary Medal, Amer. Geog. Soc., 1920; Lecturer, Lowell Institute, Dec. 1922; Commissioned Lieut. U.S.N.R.F., 8 Oct. 1917; Instructor of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, 2nd Naval District Training School; appointed Director of same, Dec. 1917. *Publications:* Notes on the Rio Negro (Amazonas), with Map, 1918; Quito to Iquitos by the River Napo, 1908; The River Uaupés, with Map, 1910; Further Explorations in the N.W. Amazons Basin, with Map, 1914; The Rio Negro, the Casiquiare Canal, and the Upper Orinoco, with Map, 1921; The Wireless Receiving Equipment of the Hamilton Rice Expedition, 1922; Exploration at the Head Waters of the Branco and Orinoco; through Amazon Jungles with Radio and Hydroplane, 1925; The Radio-Telegraphy of the Hamilton Rice Expedition, 1926; Report on work accomplished with Hamilton Rice Expedition Hydroplane in the Amazons Basin, 1924-25; Medical Report Rice-Harvard Expedition to the Amazon, 1924-25; The rio Branco-Uraricuera-Parima, with Map, 1928. *Address:* Miramar, Bellevue Avenue, Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A.; 901 Fifth Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* Bath, Hurling-ham, Ranelagh, International Sportsmen, Royal Societies; Travellers', Union Interalliée, Paris; Harvard, New York Yacht, Explorers', Ends of the Earth, Racquet, Knickerbocker, Union, New York; Racquet, Tavern, Harvard, Boston; Hope, Providence.

RICE, Mrs. Alice Hegan; author; *d.* of Samuel Hegan and Sarah Caldwell; *m.* 1902, Cale Young Rice, poet, *q.v. Educ.:* private schools; Litt. D. Rollins College, 1928. With several others organized the Cabbage Patch Settlement in the factory district of Louisville, 1911; chief recreation is travel, having made several trips around the world and spent much time in the Orient. *Publications:* Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch; Lovey Mary; Sandy; Captain June; Mr. Opp; A Romance of Billygoat Hill; The Honourable Percival; Calvary Alley; Miss Mink's Soldier; Quin; The Buffer; (with Cale Young Rice) Turn About Tales; Winners and Losers; several of these books have been translated into German, French, Danish, Swedish, and Japanese; and three, Mrs. Wiggs, The Romance of Billygoat Hill, and Mr. Opp, have been put on the stage, and nearly all have been adapted to the cinema. *Address:* 1444 St. James Court, Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A. *Clubs:* P.E.N.; Woman's, Arts, Louisville; Pen and Brush, New York.

RICE, Cale Young; poet, dramatist, novelist; *b.* Dixon, Kentucky, U.S.A., 7 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Laban M. and Martha Rice; *m.* Alice Caldwell Hegan (*q.v.*). *Educ.:* A.B. Cumberland University, 1893; A.B. Harvard, 1895; A.M. 1896; LL.D. University of Kentucky, 1927; Litt.D., Rollins College, 1928; Professor of English Literature, Cumberland University, 1896-97; has since devoted himself to the writing of poetry and poetic drama, and to occasional prose, together with extensive travels in Europe, Asia, Asia Minor and Africa, also to occasional lectures and readings; a founder and first President of the Arts Club of Louisville; Member of Society of American Dramatists and Composers, Poetry Society of America, National Institute of Social Sciences, P.E.N. Club. *Publications:* (*Poems*) From Dusk to Dusk, 1898; With Omar, 1900; Song-Surf, 1900; Nirvana Days, 1908; Many Gods, 1910; Far Quests, 1912; At the World's Heart, 1914; Collected Plays and Poems, 1915; Earth and New Earth. (including Ger-

hard of Ryle, a drama), 1916; Trails Sunward, 1917; Wraiths and Realities, 1918; Songs to A.H.R., 1918; Shadowy Thresholds 1919; Sea Poems, 1921; Mihrima (a drama) and other Poems, 1922; A Pilgrim's Scrip, 1924; A Sea Lover's Scrip, 1925; Bitter Brew, 1925; Selected Plays and Poems, definitive edition, 1926; Stygian Freight, 1927; Seed of The Moon, 1929. *Poetic dramas*: Charles di Tocca, 1908; David, 1904; Yolanda of Cyprus, included in Plays and Lyrics, 1906, and produced as grand opera, music by Clarence Loomis, 1929; A Night in Avignon, 1907; The Immortal Lure (four one-act dramas), 1911; Porzia, 1918; (*short stories*) Turn About Tales (with Alice Hegan Rice), 1920; Winners and Lovers (with Alice Hegan Rice) 1925; Youth's Way (novel), 1923; Early Reaping (novel), 1929. *Recreations:* travel and golf. *Address:* 1444 St. James Court, Louisville, Kenutcky. *Clubs:* Authors'; Pendennis, Big Spring Golf, Louisville.

RICE, Dominick S.; *see* Spring-Rice.

RICE, Sir Frederick Gill, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Principal of Rice & Son, building contractors, 15 Stockwell Road, S.W., and Foote, Milne & Co., engineers, Bedford Row, W.C.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late D. S. Rice, Tavistock, Devon; *m.* 1893, Rose, *d.* of late James Baker, Kennington; two *s.* *Educ.:* private. M.P. (C.) Essex, Harwich Division, 1924-29; Past President of London Master Builders' Association; Past President of the Institute of Builders; represented Great Britain and Ireland at the International Conference of Building Trades at The Hague; Member of Committee of Board of Trade War Contracts; original Member of Committee of Labour Exchanges; Member of the National Board of Conciliation of Building Trades; Member of the Industrial Council for Building Trades out of which arose the Whitley Report; Member of the Council of the London Chamber of Commerce; Colonel of the 1st Cadet Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1915-20; was a Member of the Home Office Committee on Lead Poisoning, 1910-14; Member of the Board of Trade Committee on Pre-War Contracts, 1918. *Address:* Great Bromley Lodge, near Colchester. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Athenæum.

RICE, George S(amuel); Chief Mining Engineer, U.S. Bureau of Mines, since 1910, also Chairman of its Mine Safety Board; *b.* Claremont, New Hamp., 8 Sep. 1866; *m.* 1891, Julia Sessions; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private and Public Schools; Columbia University. Mining Engineer, U.S. Geological Survey, 1908; specialized in investigations in prevention of coal dust explosions in mines and other kinds of accidents in metal as well as coal mines; research work in explosives and in underground military tunnelling methods, 1916-18; advisory on coal and iron resources in Europe to American Peace Commission in France, 1919; assisted in forming a mine safety research co-operation between the U.S. Bureau of Mines and the Safety in Mines Research Board (British), 1923; Honorary member (British) Institution of Mining Engineers and recipient of its medal (1929), for all matters relating to safety in mines. *Publications:* many papers and bulletins on all phases of mining, such as mining methods, coal dust explosions, mine fires, mine rescue work, bumps and rock bursts, instantaneous outbursts of gas, mine ventilation, etc. *Recreations:* at the University, and later, shell rowing and tennis; in later years tennis, golf, and landscaping. *Address:* 1945 Calvert Street, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *M.:* J 5480, Dist. of Columbia. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Congressional Country, Washington.

RICE, James, M.A., Associate Professor of Physics, University of Liverpool, since 1924; *b.* 1874; *s.* *s.* of William Rice, Belfast; *m.* Mary, *d.* of T. Kernahan, Belfast. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast; Scholar, Student, and Junior Fellow, Royal University of Ireland (1st Class Honours, Math. Science); Senior Scholar and Dunville Student, Queen's College, Belfast. Senior Physics Master, Liverpool Institute, 1902-14; Senior Lecturer in Physics, University of Liverpool, 1914-24. *Publications:* Relativity, a Systematic Treatment of Einstein's Theory; Relativity, an Exposition without Mathematics; An Introduction to Statistical Mechanics; papers to Philosophical Magazine and other scientific journals. *Address:* The University, Liverpool. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

RICE, Joseph M., M.D.; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., 20 May 1857. *Educ.:* New York City. Practised medicine, 1881-88; studied psychology and pedagogy, University of Jena and Leipsic, 1888-90; writer and lecturer on educational topics, 1890-97; founded the Society of Educational Research, 1903, and was appointed Director of the Society's Bureau of Research; Editor of the Forum, 1897-1907. *Publications:* The Public School system of the United States; The Futility of the Spelling Grind (the Forum, 1897); The Rational Spelling Book, 1898; Scientific Management in Education, 1913; The People's Government, 1915; at present engaged in writing on philosophical topics. *Address:* 202 E. Gorgas Lane, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington, D.C.; University, Philadelphia, Pa.

RICE, Dame Margaret K. Pryse-; *see* Pryse-Rice.

RICE, Lt.-Col. Sidney Mervyn, C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late 64th Pioneers; *b.* 4 March 1873; *s.* of late Lewis Rice, C.I.E., of Greenhalgh, Harrow; *m.* 1923. Entered Army, 1893; Capt. Indian Army, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1918; served Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.); retired, 1922. *Address:* Ivy Hall, Bledington, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Kingham 13. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Royal Automobile.

RICE, Thomas Edmund, C.M.G. 1921; Chief Medical Officer, Barbados, since 1929; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; D.P.H. (Honours) Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. *Educ.:* The Perse School, Cambridge; King's College and King's College Hospital, London. House Surgeon, King's College Hospital, London, 1895; Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Lagos, 1879; Senior Medical Officer, Southern Nigeria, 1903; Senior Sanitary Officer, Gold Coast, 1910; Principal Medical Officer, Sierra Leone, 1913; Principal Medical Officer, Gold Coast, 1916; Director of Medical and Sanitary Service, Nigeria, 1920-23; served with Lagos Hinterland and Southern Borghu Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); Kano expedition 1903 (medal and clasp). *Publication:* Evidence of the Endemicity of Yellow Fever in the Gold Coast Colony, Bull. Yellow Fever Bureau, 1913. *Address:* Barbados, B.W.I. *Clubs:* Sports', Royal Automobile.

RICE, Walter Francis, C.S.I. 1910. *Educ.:* Morrison's Academy, Crieff; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1890; Secretary to Government, 1905; Chief Secretary, Burma, 1907; Member of Lt.-Governor's Council, 1909 and 1916; additional Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1913; Commissioner, 1918; retired, 1922. *Clubs:* Oriental, Union.

RICE, Sir William George, Kt., *cr.* 1924; J.P.; stockbroker; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1st, 1885, Letitia Helen (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Walter Rolls; three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Laura Alice, *d.* of late Thomas Donne. *Address:* Grasmere, 75 Palmerston Road, Bowes Park, N.22. *T.:* Palmers Green 300.

RICE, Hon. and Rev. William Talbot; Vicar of St. Paul's, Onslow Square, S.W., since 1919; Prebendary of St. David's Cathedral, 1916-1920; *b.* 24 Mar. 1861; *s.* of 5th Baron Dynevor; *m.* 1887, Marian Gurney; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (second class Theology. Curate of Old Portman Chapel, 1885-88; Vicar of All Saints', Plumstead, 1888-98; Rector of

St. Peter le Bailey, Oxford, 1893-1902; Vicar of Swansea, 1902-19. *Address:* 76 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0892.

See also A. F. Buxton, Rt. Rev. G. A. Chambers.

RICE, Commander William Victor, D.S.O. 1916; D.S.C.; R.N.; *e. s.* of Sir W. G. Rice, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Barbara, *y. d.* of late G. W. Debnam and Mrs. Debnam, 4A Windsor Villas, Plymouth; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., D.S.C.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

RICE-JONES, Arthur Philip, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late David Rice-Jones; *m.* 1920, Marguerite Augusta, *d.* of J. Echevarri, Wimbledon; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Cottage, 101 Worple Road, S.W.20.

RICE-OXLEY, Sir Alfred James, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.; J.P. Co. London; late Physician in Ordinary to Princess Beatrice; Chairman, Kensington Council Civic Art; Trustee Campden Charities (appointed by L.C.C.); *b.* 1856; 5th *s.* of George Oxley and Mary Rice, Yorkshire; *m.* 1883, Eva, *d.* of late C. E. Amos, C.E.; four *s. Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Doncaster General Infirmary; London Hospital (Scholarships Human Anatomy and Clinical Medicine, Gold Medal Clinical Medicine); House Physician, London Hospital; House Physician, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; late President, West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; Hon. Physician Coal Owners' Benevolent Fund; was Mayor of Kensington for three years; late Hon. Medical Director and Acting Physician, Princess Beatrice Hospital for Wounded Officers, and Dorchester House Hospital for Wounded Officers (mentioned for valuable services); member of Council, late Chairman, Society of Yorkshiremen in London; Member of Council, London Society; President, Kensington Council of Social Service; Chairman, Grand Committee League of Nations (Kensington Branch); Chairman, Leighton House Society; Vice-Chairman, Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children; Vice-Chairman (Acting Chairman), Kensington, Fulham, and Chelsea General Hospital; late Member of the Central Council British Medical Association; Hon. Consulting Physician Royal British Nurses, Queen's Gate, S.W.; Member of Advisory Board, League of Remembrance; Member of the Order of Isabella the Catholic (Spain), 1907; Legion of Honour, 1927. *Publications:* Medical Men in English Literature; communications (various) to The Lancet and British Medical Journal; editor and translator Alimentation, par A. Gautier. *Recreations:* music, art, archæology. *Address:* 5 Prince of Wales Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 2248.

RICE-OXLEY, Douglas George, M.C. 1918; T.D. 1924; M.B.; B.S. (Lond); M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P. (1909); Surgeon in Ordinary to Princess Beatrice; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of Sir Alfred James Rice-Oxley, C.B.E., M.D., J.P.; *m.* 1916, Estelle Mortimer, *d.* of late Mortimer Miller and Mrs. Arthur Sidgwick; two *s. Educ.:* Dulwich College; London Hospital. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., T.A.; served European War, 1914-19, 56th Div. B.E.F., 1916-19 (despatches, M.C., Allied, Victory and Territorial War Medals); Senior Assistant Physician, Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children; Medical Officer, National Industrial Home for Crippled Boys; Vice-President (late Secretary) West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; Member Council of Royal British Nurses Association; late House Physician, House Surgeon, Resident Anæsthetist, and Senior Clinical Assistant London Hospital. *Publications:* contributions to various medical papers. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 22 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* West ern 3908. *M.:* YE 9304. *Club:* Roehampton.

RICH, Sir Almeric Edmund Frederic, 5th Bart., *cr.* 1791; Lt.-Col., retired pay; *b.* 30 March 1859; *o. s.* of late Captain Frederic Dampier Rich, R.N., 3rd *s.* of 2nd Bart., and Jessie Catherine Hesketh, 3rd *d.* of late Sir John Hesketh Lethbridge, Bart., of Sandhill Park, Taunton; *S.* cousin, 1913; *m.* 1894, Louise, *d.* of Hon. John Conness of Mattapan, Massachusetts, U.S.A., formerly U.S. Senator for California; one *s. Educ.:* Wimbledon School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. 10th Foot, 1878; retired as Captain, 1892; recalled to Army, 1900; Major, Royal Garrison Regt. 1902; retired pay, 1907; re-employed, Aug. 1914 to March 1919 (promoted Lt.-Col.). *Heir: s.* Almeric Frederic Conness Rich, *q.v. Clubs:* Connaught; Royal London Yacht, West Cowes.

RICH, Almeric Frederic Conness, *b.* 9 Feb. 1897; *o. s.* and heir of Sir Almeric E. F. Rich, Bt., *q.v.* Joined Army, Oct. 1914; 2nd Lt. R.G.A.; served with 6th Siege Battery R.G.A., Ypres 1915, and with 31st Siege Battery, Flanders, and on the Somme, 1915-17; invalided out of Army (Lieut.), Mar. 1919. *Club:* Cavendish.

RICH, Lt.-Col. Charles Edwin Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; late Lincolnshire Regt. Reserve of Officers; Governor of Wandsworth Prison since 1929; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1899, Violet Cecile Anne, 2nd *d.* of late Adm. Henry Craven St. John; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester. Deputy Governor H.M. Prison, Wakefield, 1905; Maidstone, 1906-7; Governor Northampton, 1908; served South African War, 1902 (medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre France, with palm, Order of Redeemer and Order of Merit Greece, with palm); Governor of H.M. Borstal Institution, 1920; President London Council Boys' Brigade, 1921-22; Governor of H.M. Prisons, Liverpool, 1924-29. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Governor's House, Wandsworth Prison, S.W. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RICH, Colonel Edmund Tillotson, C.I.E. 1918; late Royal Engineers; F.R.G.S.; Director in the Survey of India Department; *b.* 1874; *s. s.* of late William Edmund Rich, M.I.C.E., of 104 St. George's Square, S.W.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Aileen (*d.* 1918), *s. d.* of late Captain Eldred Owen, 5th Bombay Cavalry; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Thelma Kathleen *y. d.* of late G. H. Marriott, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; St. Paul's School, Hammersmith; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served N.W. Frontier of India in the Zakka Khel expedition, 1908 (despatches); Mohmand expedition, 1908 (wounded, Brevet Major); European War (despatches, C.I.E.); retired, 1929; has made surveys in N.W. and N.E. Frontiers of India, Persia, Burma, and Russia; a member of the Girdlers Company, and became a freeman of the city of London, 1910; is a Freemason and Past District Grand Warden of the District Grand Lodge of Burma; has passed examinations in the following Eastern languages: Chinese, Burmese, Persian, Hindustani, Pashtu, Kachin, Maru, and Lisaw. *Recreations:* travelling and photography. *Address:* Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Wellington, Ranelagh.

RICH, Mr. Justice (Hon. George Edward); a Justice of the High Court of Australia since 1913; *b.* Braidwood, N.S. Wales, 1863; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Rich; *m. d.* of late Hon. R. R. S. Bowker, M.D., F.R.C.S., M.L.C.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Sydney; M.A. Called to the Bar (N.S.W.), 1887; sometime Challis Lecturer in Law within the University of Sydney; K.C. 1911; Judge of Supreme Court of N.S.W.

1911-13; one of the Australian delegates at the League of Nations, Geneva, 1922. *Address:* Elizabeth Bay, Sydney, New South Wales.

RICH, Rowland William, Professor of Education, University College, Hull, since 1930; *b.* 1901; *s.* of William Henry Rich of Weston-super-Mare; *m.* 1926, Phyllis Mary, *e. d.* of Charles Linstead Chambers of Southgate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; University College, London; London Day Training College. B.A. (Hons. English), 1921, Teachers' Diploma, 1922, M.A. (Education), 1925; English master and housemaster, Newport (Essex) Grammar School, 1922-25; Lecturer in Education, University of Durham (Durham Division), 1925-30; Examiner in Education for M.A., M.Litt., B.A., and Teachers' Diploma, University of Durham, 1925-30; Tutor to extra-mural tutorial classes (W.E.A.) in English Literature, Social History and Psychology, 1926-30; University Extension Lecturer in English Literature, 1926, and Psychology, 1927-1930; Examiner in English, Durham School Certificate since 1928; Member Joint Examinations (Training Colleges) Board, Northern Area, 1929-30; Member Durham Joint Committee (Tutorial Classes), 1929-30. *Recreations:* Association football, lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* 107 Westbourne Avenue, Hull. *M.:* UP 400.

RICHARDS, Arthur Frederick; Governor of North Borneo, since 1930; 2nd *s.* of late W. Richards; *b.* 21 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1927, Noelle Benda Whitehead; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Christ Church, Oxford. Cadet, Malayan Civil Service, 1908; in various district posts in the Federated Malay States, Kelantan and Kedah, 1910-20; 2nd Assistant Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1920; Secretary to Select Committee on Constitution of Legislative Council, 1921; 1st Assistant Colonial Secretary S.S., and Clerk of Councils, Secretary to Trade Commissions, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States; General Secretary, Straits Settlements Retrenchment Committee, 1922; Secretary to High Commissioner for Malay States, 1923; Chairman, Executive Committee, British Malaya, British Empire Exhibition, 1924; Secretary, Opium Committee, British Malaya; Secretary Committee to enquire into organisation of Postal Services, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States and Unfederated Malay States, 1924; Under Secretary to Government F.M.S., 1926; Acting General Adviser to Government of Johore, 1929. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, sailing, squash racquets. *Address:* Government House, North Borneo. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Sports.

RICHARDS, Captain Bernard Ogilvie, D.S.O. 1900; late the Worcestershire Regt.; late Capt. 3rd Batt. East Surrey Regt., and temp. Lt.-Col. 9th Essex Regt.; *b.* 20 July 1874. Entered army, 1895; Capt., 1900. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired 1910. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Constitutional.

RICHARDS, Major Collen Edward Melville, D.S.O., M.C.; The East Lancashire Regiment; *m.* 1927, Violet Abigail, *d.* of late William Briggs, Stoke Bishop, Bristol.

RICHARDS, Franklin Thomas Grant, publisher and author; *b.* 21 Oct. 1872; *o. s.* of late Franklin Thomas Richards, Fellow and Tutor Trinity College, Oxford; *m.* 2nd, 1915, Maria Magdalena de Csanády; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; 32 Paternoster Row; and the office of W. T. Stead. Went from school at fifteen into warehouse of Hamilton, Adams & Co.; thence at seventeen into the employment of W. T. Stead on Review of Reviews; started as publisher Jan. 1897; now Managing Director of Fronto, Ltd., Publishers. *Publications:* Occasional journalism; Novels: Caviare, 1912; Valentine, 1913; Bittersweet, 1915; Double Life, 1920; Every Wife, 1924; Fair Exchange, 1927; The Hasty Marriage, 1928; Vain Pursuit, 1930; also guide-book to Riviera, the Coast of Pleasure, 1928. *Recreations:* travelling, swimming, walking, motoring. *Address:* Carlton Chambers, 8 Regent Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 1876.

RICHARDS, Fred C., R.E., A.R.C.A. (London); Etcher; *b.* Newport, Monmouthshire. Art Training at Royal College of Art and abroad, etching under Sir Frank Short, R.A., P.R.E. Appointed Specialist Inspector in Art by the Central Welsh Board to visit Secondary Schools in Wales and report on the teaching of Art, 1918; elected Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, 1921; Lecturer Royal College of Art, 1922-27; Examiner (Art) University of London (Higher Schools); Examiner (Art) College of Preceptors, 1923-27; Member of Art Workers' Guild; exhibited Royal Academy, Royal Society Painter Etchers, the Society of Graphic Arts, etc. *Publications:* Etchings; Pencil Sketch-books of Oxford, Rome, Venice, Florence, Windsor, and Eton. *Address:* 28 Hereford Buildings, Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Authors', Omar Khayyam.

RICHARDS, Hon. Frederick William, LL.D. (Lond.); Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of South Australia since 1927; *b.* Gawler, South Australia, 3 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late William Richards; *m.* Ida Jane, *d.* of John Drayton, Exeter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Shebbear College, N. Devon. Doctor of Laws, London University, 1896; admitted Solicitor (England), 1896; South Australia, 1897; Associate to C.J. (S.A.), 1901-8; Parliamentary Draftsman (S.A.), 1908-16; Crown Solicitor (S.A.), 1916-25; Acting Judge Supreme Court, 1925-27. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Unley Park, South Australia. *Club:* Adelaide.

RICHARDS, Rev. George Chatterton, D.D., F.S.A.; Canon of Durham and Professor of Greek and Classical Literature in the University of Durham since 1927; *b.* Churchover, Warwickshire, 24 Aug. 1867; *s.* of John Richards, of St. Keverne, Cornwall, and Mary Elizabeth *d.* of George Chatterton of Brumby, Lincs; *m.* Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of W. D. Hughes, of Leonards; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby (scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (scholar), 1st Mods. and Ireland and Craven Scholar, 1887; 1st Lit. Hum., 1889; Craven Fellow and Derby Scholar, 1890; Fellow of Hertford College, 1889-91; Prof. of Greek, University College, Cardiff, 1891-98; deacon, 1895; priest, 1897; curate of St. John the Baptist, Cardiff, 1895-98; assistant director British School at Athens, 1899; Fellow, Tutor and Chaplain, Oriel College, Oxford, 1899-1924; Senior Proctor, 1907; Class. Hon. Moderator, 1902-3, 1909-10; hon. secretary of the English Classical Association, 1920-26; Vicar of St. Mary-the-Virgin, Oxford, 1923-27; D.D. Oxon and Senior Fellow of Oriel College, 1926; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1927; D.D. Durham, 1929. *Publications:* The Provosts and Fellows of Oriel College (with Dr. C. L. Shadwell), 1922; The Dean's Register of Oriel (with Rev. H. E. Salter), 1926; More's Utopia translated into Modern English, 1923; translator of (from German) an old Catholic view of Confession, 1905; Buschor's Greek Vase Painting, 1920; Wilamowitz, Erinnerungen, 1929; (from Danish) Poulsen's Delphi, 1919; Travels and Sketches, 1923; Sculpture in English Country Seats, 1922; (from Swedish) Brilioth's The Anglican Revival, 1924; Nilsson's Imperial Rome, 1926; articles in Classical Review; Journal of Hellenic Studies; Church Quarterly; Journal of Theological Studies. *Recreations:* tennis, cycling. *Address:* The College, Durham.

RICHARDS, Rev. Canon George Silverton, M.A., Vicar of Godalming; Hon. Canon of Guildford; *b.* 19 May 1878; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Richards, M.A., Vicar of St. Helens, Ryde, I.W.; *m.* 1906, Sarah, *widow* of Jacob Marriage and *d.* of late Wm. Hanson. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 588.

RICHARDS, Lieut.-Colonel Harold Arthur David, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; Secretary, West Surrey Golf Club, Enton Green, Godalming; *b.* 16 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. A. J. Richards, Farlington, Havant, Hants; *m.* 1899, Helen Dorothy, *d.* of R. L. Parker, Edgewood, Granville Road, Eastbourne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined the 3rd Batt. Gloucestershire Regt. (Militia), 1893; 1st Batt. Royal Sussex Regt. 1896; A.S.C. 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Brevet Majority, King's and Queen's medals); European War (despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Bulford Cottage, Enton Green, Godalming.

RICHARDS, Harold Meredith, late Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; *b.* Cardiff; *m.* Mary Cecilia, *d.* of W. J. Todd; four *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London (University Gold Medallist and Fellow). M.D. Lond.; held various hospital and public health appointments; Deputy-Chairman, National Health Insurance Commission, Wales, 1911. *Publications:* numerous reports and contributions on Public Health, Health Insurance, and other medico-social problems. *Address:* Evrcham Lodge, Iver, Bucks.

RICHARDS, Henry Caselli, D.Sc.; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Queensland, since 1918; *b.* Melton, Victoria, 16 Dec. 1884; 2nd *s.* of Benjamin and Jane Richards; *m.* 1911, Grace, 4th *d.* of late Thos. Christian, of Caulfield, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Box Hill Grammar School; South Melbourne College; University of Melbourne. Metallurgical experience at Broken Hill, 1907-8; Caroline Kay Research Scholar in Geology at University of Melbourne, 1908-9; Lecturer Technical College, Brisbane, 1910; Lecturer in Geology and Mineralogy, University of Queensland, 1911-18. *Publications:* numerous scientific publications, especially on the Great Barrier Reef of Australia, the Geology of Queensland, building stones and volcanic rocks, principally in the Proceedings of the Royal Societies of Victoria and Queensland. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia.

RICHARDS, Sir Henry Maunsell, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1920; Senior Chief Inspector, Board of Education; *b.* 17 Nov. 1869; *s.* of late Rev. J. Richards, M.A., Senior Chaplain, Bengal Establishment; *m.* Helen Margaretta, *d.* of late Col. D. O'Brien, R.E. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1902; Divisional Inspector, 1911; Chief Inspector for the Training of Teachers, 1917; Chief Inspector Elementary Schools, 1918; LL.D. University of St. Andrews, 1929. *Address:* 42 Earl's Court Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 9009. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

RICHARDS, Henry W., Mus. Doc.; F.R.C.O.; Hon. R.A.M.; late organist and choirmaster Christ Church, Lancaster Gate; Warden of the Royal Academy of Music; *b.* Notting Hill, 1865; *s.* of William and Helen Richards; *m.* 1894, Theodora C., *d.* of Theodore Walrond, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* All Saints, Notting Hill, Choir School. Organist, St. John's, Kilburn, 1880; Organist, Queen's Hall Choral Society, 1897; Member of the Committee of Management of the R.A.M.; Council of the R.C.O.; President of R.C.O., 1925; Representative of Music on the Teachers' Registration Council, 1912-27; Chairman Board of Studies in Music, London University, 1925; late Director of the Royal Philharmonic Society; Examiner, R.C.O.; Member of the Associated Board R.A.M. and R.C.M. *Publications:* Anthems; Lectures R.C.O.; Organ accompaniment of the Church Services; Church Choir Training. *Address:* 16 Norfolk Square, W.2; The Slade, Mortimer West, Berks. *T.:* Paddington 6137.

RICHARDS, Herbert Arthur, C.B.E. 1929; Retired Consular Officer; *b.* Southsea, Hants, 30 Jan. 1866; *s.* of Lt.-Col. W. M. Richards; *m.* Elsie Stainton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Framlingham. An Assistant in the British Central Africa Protectorate, 1900-1; Oriental Secretary to the Legation at Tehran; H.M. Vice-Consul, Tehran, 1903; transferred to Bushire, 1904; to Zanzibar, 1906; to Abidjean, West Africa, 1907; Acting Consul at Loanda, 1908; Acting Consul-General at Dakar, 1908, 1909, and 1910; Acting Consul at Lorenzo Marques, 1910; Vice-Consul at Beira, 1910; Consul for the Society Islands, 1912; also a Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1912; Acting Consul at Calais, 1916-19; in charge at Callao, 1919; Consul there, 1919; in charge of the Legation at Lima, 1922 and 1923; Consul-General, Chicago, 1923; retired, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Cocoa Tree.

RICHARDS, Rt. Rev. Isaac; *see* Dunedin, Bishop of.

RICHARDS, Ivor Armstrong, M.A.; Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, since 1926; *b.* 26 Feb. 1893; *s.* of late W. Armstrong Richards, Sandbach, Cheshire; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Eleanor, *e. d.* of John J. Pilley, Crescent Lodge, The Grove, S.E.5. *Educ.:* Clifton; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar), Class I., Moral Sciences Tripos, Part I., 1915; College Lecturer in English and Moral Sciences, 1922; Charles Kingsley Bye-Fellowship, 1925. Travelled round the World, 1926-27; Visiting Professor Tsing Hua University, Peking, 1929-30. *Publications:* Foundations of Aesthetics (with C. K. Ogden and James Wood), 1921; The Meaning of Meaning (with C. K. Ogden), 1923; Principles of Literary Criticism, 1924; Science and Poetry, 1925; Practical Criticism, 1929. *Recreations:* mountaineering, travel. *Address:* Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Club:* Alpine.

RICHARDS, Eng.-Capt. John Arthur, R.N. (retired); C.B.E.; Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Order of the Sacred Treasure, 3rd Class (Japan); London Director of Tubes Limited, Birmingham; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Rev. John Richards, Rector of Shelton, Beds.; *m.* Marion Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Henry Sparks of Woolston, Southampton. *Educ.:* Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham; H.M.S. Marlborough; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served as Engineer Officer, R.N., at sea and in H.M. Dockyards, 1886-1909; inspection of materials at boiler and tube works for all boilers of H.M. ships building by contract, 1909-14; controlled the iron and steel tube industry for war and other requirements for Admiralty, Ministry of Munitions, and all other departments under the direction of Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, 1915-19; has written papers on tube-making, and lectured to Officers of the Fleet and learned Societies on the manufacture of steel tubes; M.I.N.A., M.I. and S.I., M.I.Mech.E. *Address:* 13 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 4854; *T.A.:* Tubelette, phone London; Links Lane, Rowland's Castle, Hants. *T.:* Rowlands Castle 42. *M.:* YF 4245. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

RICHARDS, Capt. John Frederick Gwyther, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; M.B., B.S. (Lond.); M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1887; *s.*

of John G. Richards; unmarried. *Educ.*: Wellington College, N.Z.; Guy's Hospital. Sir George Grey Scholar, Victoria College, University of N.Z.; Gold Medal in Surgery, Guy's Hospital; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., 1914 Star). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Lister Buildings, Auckland, New Zealand.

RICHARDS, Ven. John Harold, M.A.; Vicar of St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, Birmingham, since 1929; Archdeacon of Aston and Hon. Canon of Birmingham since 1920; *b.* 1869; *s.* of William Richards, Llanafan, Card.; *m.*, 1902, Amy (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late Rev. T. H. Evans, Vicar of Llanrhaiadr, Mont.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Wrexham Grammar School; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Curate, St. Matthew's, Cambridge, 1895-8, and Secretary Ely Diocesan C.E.T.S.; Secretary Worcester Diocesan C.E.T.S., 1898-1900; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Bordesley, 1900-1915; Maney, 1915-20; Coleshill, 1920-29; Rural Dean of Bordesley, 1913-15; Chairman, Anglican Evangelical Group Movement, 1926. *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* St. Augustine's Vicarage, 4 Manor Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.*: Edgbaston 3821. *M.*: UE 4181.

RICHARDS, Rev. Leyton, M.A.; Minister of Carrs Lane Church, Birmingham; *b.* Sheffield, 12 March 1879; *s.* of Charles Richards; *m.* 1907, Edith, *d.* of Rev. Samuel Pearson, Manchester; three *d.* *Educ.*: Grand Rapids; Reading; Glasgow University; Mansfield College, Oxford. In late teens with Sutton & Sons, seedsmen, Reading; proceeded to College at 20; Student-Pastor during College vacations at Richmond, Maine, U.S.A.; after leaving College, Minister successively of Peterhead Congregational Church, Aberdeenshire; Collins Street Independent Church, Melbourne, Australia; Bowdon Downs Congregational Church, Manchester; moved to Birmingham, 1924; during the War, General Secretary of the Fellowship of Reconciliation, London; fined £100 under the Defence of the Realm Act for refusing to mix Christianity and War. *Publication:* The Christian's Alternative to War; an Examination of Christian Pacificism and various pamphlets. *Address:* 46 Salisbury Road, Moseley, Birmingham. *T.*: South 1245.

RICHARDS, Owen, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; M.D., M.Ch. (Oxford); F.R.C.S.; *b.* 30 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Rev. H. W. P. Richards, Prebendary of S. Paul's; *m.* Catherine Cressall; one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton (King's Scholar, 1887-92); New College, Oxford (Wykeham Prize Fellow, 1898-1905); Guy's Hospital; late temp. Col. A.M.S. and Consulting Surgeon to the B.E.F.; served in S. Africa (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Order of the Nile (2nd Class); Director, Egyptian Government School of Medicine, 1919-24. *Address:* Downes, Torrington. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Cruising.

RICHARDS, Percy Andrew Ellis, F.I.C., F.C.S.; Past President of Society of Public Analysts; Professor of Chemistry at Queen's College, Harley Street; Public Analyst to the City of Westminster and to Borough of Hammersmith; Analyst to Charing Cross Hospital, and late Lecturer on Analytical Chemistry in the Medical School; Lecturer on Chemistry and Metallurgy at the Royal Dental Hospital; *b.* Kensington, 1868; *s.* of Robert Phelps Richards. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; King's Coll., London. Studied chemistry under late Professor C. W. Heaton, 1886-90; late Examiner in Food and Drugs, and Member of Council of Institute of Chemistry. *Publications:* Guide to Practical Chemistry, 1896; Practical Chemistry and Toxicology, 1904, and contributions to Lancet, British Medical Journal, Chemical News, and Analyst. *Recreations:* golf, boating, photography. *Address:* 5 Dryburgh Mansions, Putney, S.W.15. *T.*: Regent 6229. *Club:* Roehampton.

See also Captain F. A. V. D. Mathews.

RICHARDS, Prof. Robert; M.P. (Lab.) Wrexham Division of Denbigh, 1922-24, and since 1929; Professor of Economics, Bangor University; *b.* 1884; *m.* Mary Myfanwy Owen. *Educ.*: Elementary School; Cambridge University. Under-Secretary for India, 1924. *Address:* Brynglas, Llangynog, Oswestry.

RICHARDS, Rupert Peel, C.B.E. 1920; J.P. Lancashire; a Director of the Vulcan Foundry, Ltd. (Loco works), Newton-le-Willows, Lancs; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Rev. James Richards, M.A., formerly Vicar of Newbold, Rochdale; *m.* 1899, Helen, *d* of John Pilling, J.P., of Duplist Hall, Rochdale; three *s.* *Educ.*: privately. Pupil of the late F. W. Webb at Crewe Works, L.N.W.R., 1888-94; afterwards an Inspector under the late Sir Alexander Rendle, K.C.I.E.; on leaving Sir Alex. Rendle's Staff joined the Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., Newton-le-Willows, as Assistant Manager, 1899; engaged in Locomotive Building, Manager, 1904-1914; Assistant General Manager, 1914-17; General Manager, 1917-23. *Recreations:* yachting, fly-fishing. *Address:* Abergwynent Hall, Dolgelley, Wales. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

RICHARDS, Major Sidney, D.S.O. 1900. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Victoria Rifles; late Duke of Edinburgh's Own Vol. Rifles; served throughout siege of Kimberley in South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted). *Address:* Rand Club, Johannesburg.

RICHARDS, Theodore William, Prof. of Chemistry, Harvard Univ., since 1901; Director of Walcott Gibbs Memorial Laboratory since 1912; S.B. (Haverford, 1885), A.B. (Harvard, 1886), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard, 1888). Hon. Sc.D. (Yale, 1905), Hon. LL.D. (Haverford, 1908, Pittsburgh, 1915), Hon. Chem.D. Clark, 1909), Hon. Ph.D. (Prague, 1909), Hon. Sc.D. (Harvard, 1910); Hon. M.D. (Berlin, 1910); Hon. D.Sc. (Cambridge, Oxford, Manchester, 1911); Hon. Ph.D. (Christiania, 1911); Hon. LL.D. Pennsylvania, 1920; Hon. Sc.D., Princeton University, 1923; *b.* 31 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late William T. Richards, 1833-1905, and Anna Matlack; *m.* 1896, Miriam S., *d.* of Prof. Joseph Henry Thayer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Haverford College, Pa.; Harvard University; Göttingen; Dresden; Munich; Leipzig. Assistant in Chemistry, Harvard, 1889-91; Instructor, 1891-94 (Member of Faculty of Arts and Sciences of Harvard, 1892); Assistant Professor, 1894-1901; Chairman of Division of Chemistry, 1903-1911; Visiting Professor at University of Berlin, 1907; Research Associate, Carnegie Institution of Washington, since 1902; Lecturer, Lowell Institute, 1908; Davy Medallist, Royal Society, 1910; Faraday Lecturer, 1911; Willard Gibbs Medallist, 1912; Nobel Prize for Chemistry, 1914; Franklin Medallist, 1916; Le Blanc and Lavoisier Medallist, 1922; Member of International Commissions on Atomic Weights. Elements, etc.; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1925; Member National Academy of Sciences; Foreign Member of the Royal Society of London; Hon. and Foreign Member of Chemical Society of London; Hon. Member of Royal Institution of Great Britain; Hon. Fellow, Royal Society of Edinburgh; Membre d'Honneur de la Soc. Chim. de France; Foreign Member of Royal Swedish Academy, R. Accad. dei Lincei, and Hon. Member Royal Irish Academy; Corresponding Member Royal Bologna Academy, Royal Danish Academy of Science; Royal Prussian Academy of Sciences; Fellow of American Academy of Arts and Sciences (Pres. 1919-21); Member of American Philosophical Society; Fellow of American Association for Advancement of Science (Pres. 1917); Hon. Member of American Chemical Society (Pres. 1914), etc.; Member of various committees

and advisory boards connected with use of chemistry in the war. *Publications:* about three hundred papers on chemical and physical topics. *Recreations:* sketching, golf, sailing. *Address:* 15 Follen Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Professor Richards, Cambridge, Mass. *T.:* University 8117. *M.:* Mass. 118286. *Clubs:* Saturday, Colonial, Oakley Country, Harvard Union, Harvard, Tavern (Hon.), Boston; Chemists, New York.

RICHARDS, Rt. Hon. Thomas, P.C. 1918; M.P. (Lab.) West Monmouthshire and Ebbw Vale, 1904-20; *b.* Beaufort, Ebbw Vale, 8 June 1859; *m.* 1880, E. E., *d.* of David Thomas, Beaufort, Wales. Worked in coal-pit at twelve; General Secretary Miners' Federation since 1898; Alderman, Monmouth County Council; Chairman since 1924; a Manager of the Ebbw Vale County School; was a Member of the late Llangattock School Board; County Magistrate for the counties of Breconshire and Monmouthshire; Knight of Grace, St. John's Ambulance Association; Director of Ambulance for Wales. *Address:* 85 Ninian Road, Roath, Cardiff. *T.:* 2117.

RICHARDS, Thomas Frederick; General President of the National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives, 1910-29; Member of the Management Committee of the Gen. Fed. Trades Unions, 1905-24; *b.* Wednesbury, 25 Mar. 1863; father, commercial traveller; *m.* 1st, 1882, *d.* of J. Mee; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Miss M. J. Bell, Secretary of No. 3 Women's Branch of the same Union. *Educ.:* Church, then Board School. Started work at eleven years of age; appointed a permanent official of Leicester No. 1 Branch of Boot and Shoe Operatives in 1893, and has held various positions since; Leicester Town Council, 1894-1903, and since 1929; M.P. (Lab.) Wolverhampton, 1906-10; contested East Northants (Lab.), 1910; a Socialist since 1889. *Address:* 22 Imperial Avenue, Leicester. *Club:* Boot and Shoe United Institute, Leicester (President).

RICHARDS, Whitmore Lionel, County Court Judge, Circuit No. 7 (Cheshire), 1922; Mid-Cheshire since 1925; *b.* 1869; *y. s.* of late John Henry Richards (County Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions for County Mayo, Ireland) and *g.s.* of Rt. Hon. Baron Richards of the Irish Court of Exchequer; *m.* 1st, 1900, Ethel (*d.* 1905), *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M.P.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Emelyn Mary, *d.* of late Wm. B. Eastwood of Kingswood, Englefield Green, Surrey; three *s. Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Called to Lincoln's Inn Bar, 1895; joined Midland Circuit and Birmingham Sessions. *Publication:* joint Editor of Godefroi's Law of Trusts (3rd edition). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, rowing. *Address:* Woodfield, Chester. *T.:* Chester 816. *Clubs:* Conservative; Grosvenor, Chester.

RICHARDSON, Albert Edward, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Professor of Architecture, London University (University College), since 1919; *b.* 1880; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of John Byers, Newry, Co. Down; one *d.* Architect to the Prince of Wales for the Duchy of Cornwall estates in the West of England since 1912; gold medallist, Paris, 1925; silver medallist, Royal Society of Arts, 1929; Hon. Architectural Adviser to the Bedfordshire Churches; partner in the firm of Richardson & Gill; with C. L. Gill buildings in the City of London, University College Hall, country houses, Institutions, monuments, theatres, Exhibitions for Empire Marketing Board, reparation of churches, and ancient buildings. *Publications:* London houses; Monumental Architecture; Regional Architecture of West of England; The Story of the English Inn; The Smaller English House; Art and Social Life in the Eighteenth Century, etc. *Recreations:* drawing, travel, and research. *Address:* 41 Russell Square, W.C. *T.:* Museum 4185; Avenue House, Ampthill, Beds. *Clubs:* Brooks's, University of London.

RICHARDSON, Sir Albion Henry Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1930. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1912; Midland Circuit; appointed to Panel of Chairmen Grand Committees, House of Commons, 1919; a Chairman of the Appeal Tribunal for the County of London, 1916-18; appointed by the Prime Minister (with Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Bankes (Chairman) and Rt. Hon. James Craig, M.P.) to report to him upon the Employment of Aliens in Government Offices, 1917; Commissioner appointed by the Home Secretary to report upon the allegations made by Colonel Wedgwood, M.P., against the Governor of Wandsworth Prison (Report presented to the House of Commons, 1918); Commissioner appointed by the Home Secretary on many occasions to enquire into and report upon allegations against the Police; Vice-Chairman Prisoners of War (House of Commons) Committee, 1916-18; M.P. (L.) Peckham, 1910-18, (C. L.) 1918-22 *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 5 Portman Mansions, York Place, W.1; 12 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Welbeck 9706; Central 4950. *Club:* Reform.

RICHARDSON, Lt.-Col. Alexander Whitmore Colquhoun, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Tank Corps; Commanding 4th Bn. Royal Tank Corps since 1930; *b.* 11 May 1887; *s.* of James Colquhoun Richardson; *m.* 1914, Agnes Mackay, *d.* of Alexander Thackeray, J.P., of Glan Ely, Glam.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Denstone College, Staffordshire. Commission in the 4th Batt. West Yorkshire Regiment, 1907; regular Commission, Bedfordshire Regiment, 1909; Capt. 1913; served European War, 1915-1918 (D.S.O., Bt. Major); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1927. *Address:* Cambrai House, Catterick Camp, Yorks. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

RICHARDSON, Professor Arnold Edwin Victor, M.A. (Adel). D.Sc. (Melb.), B.Sc. (Agric.); Waite Professor of Agriculture and Director, Waite Agricultural Research Institute, University of Adelaide, since 1924; *b.* 12 Sep. 1883; *s.* of George Edwin Richardson, Yorkshire, and Louise Mansfield, Devon; *m.* Lilian M. Lucas; one *d. Educ.:* University of Adelaide. Assistant, University Training College, Adelaide, 1908; Assistant Director of Agriculture, S.A., 1908-10; Acting Director of Agriculture, S.A., 1911; Superintendent of Agriculture, Victoria, 1911-24; Director Melbourne University School of Agriculture and Dean Faculty of Agriculture, 1919-24; Commissioned by Victorian Government to visit U.S.A. in 1918, and presented a report on Agricultural Education which led to the establishment in 1919 of the Melbourne University School of Agriculture; received D.Sc. degree (Melb. University) for original research on Water requirements of Australian farm Crops and Wheat breeding investigations; appointed 1926 Member of Executive of Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; Commissioned by University of Adelaide, 1926, to visit Agricultural Research Institutes in S. Africa, Europe, U.S.A., Canada and Japan; appointed 1927 to represent Commonwealth of Australia as a delegate to the First Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, London. *Publications:* Agricultural Education in United States and Canada, 1919; Water Requirements of Farm Crops; Wheat and its Cultivation; numerous papers on Agricultural Science. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Urrbrae, Glen Osmond, South Australia. *T.A.:* Richardson, University of Adelaide. *T.:* U 5866. *M.:* 72518. *Clubs:* British Empire; Adelaide, Adelaide; Savage, Melbourne.

RICHARDSON, Arthur; *b.* East Bridgford, Notts, 4 Feb. 1860; *s.* of William and Eliza Richardson; *m.* 1886, Frances Whitby; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* National School, East Bridgford; Magnus Grammar School, Newark-on-Trent. Apprenticed to E. Swann and Co., late grocers of Nottingham, at 17; became wholesale representative of this firm at 20; bought the business (now Arthur Richardson and Son) on the death of the principal, 1891; has served on the Nottingham Board of Guardians, and, commencing 1899, was nominated and fought four successive Municipal Elections in the Market Ward in opposition to the Liquor Interest—being unsuccessful each time; has been Hon. Secretary, Vice-President, and President of Nottingham Grocers and Provision Dealers' Association; M.P. (Lab.) S. Nottingham, 1906-10; (L.) Rotherham Div. of Yorks, 1917-18; is a local preacher of the Primitive Methodist Denomination. *Address:* The Croft, Bottesford, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 1891, Bottesford 11.

RICHARDSON, Arthur Johnstone, D.S.O. 1916; F. (and Diploma) R.G.S.; *b.* 19 July 1862; *s.* of late Charles Richardson of Springfield, Co. Down; *m.* 1884, Emily, *d.* of late Rev. A. Armitage of Breckenbrough, Cheltenham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined the East Yorkshire Regiment, 1882; served Burmese War, 1885-87, commanding a Mounted Infantry Company; graduated at the Staff College, 1892; West African Frontier Force, 1897; served South Africa for two years; retired in 1911 on completing his command; when employed at Rugby School, was called out to command the 1st Hull Battalion; in the Somme battle commanded the 8th Battalion South Lancashire Regiment (D.S.O.); his views on execution for cowardice caused his removal, 1917. In his 65th year learnt to fly; is a Licensed Air Pilot. *Publication:* Skeletons of World History, B.C. 10^{10} to 1928. *Club:* Royal Aero.

RICHARDSON, Dorothy (Mrs. Alan Odle). *Publications:* The Quakers—Past and Present, 1914; Pointed Roofs, 1915; Backwater, 1916; Honeycomb, 1917; The Tunnel, Interim, 1919; Deadlock, 1921; Revolving Lights, 1923; The Trap, 1925; Oberland, 1927. *Address:* 82 Queen's Terrace, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 3428.

RICHARDSON, Edward Gick, B.A. Ph.D., D.Sc., Lecturer in Physics, University College, London; *b.* Watford, 1896; *s.* of Edward Gick and Ada Elizabeth Richardson. *Educ.:* Cooper's Company's School and University College, London. Royal Air Force, 1918-19; Assistant Master Kilburn Grammar School, 1922; Research at East London College; University College staff since 1928; Member of the Physical and Aeronautical Societies; Adviser in architectural acoustics; Busk Memorial Special Prize for work in Aerodynamics, 1927; Martin White Lecturer on the Organ, 1929; Cantor Lecturer to Royal Society of Arts, 1929. *Publications:* Sound, a Physical Text-book, 1927; Acoustics of Orchestral Instruments and of the Organ, 1929; Cantor Lectures on Wind Instruments from Musical and Scientific Aspects, 1930; a number of original papers and essays on sound and aerodynamics in the Proceedings of the Royal and the Physical Societies and in the Philosophical Magazine. *Recreations:* cycling, music. *Address:* 68 Lansdowne Road, Seven Kings, Essex.

RICHARDSON, Lt.-Col. Edwin Hautonville, O.B.E.; F.Z.S.; *b.* Old Forge House, Co. Antrim, 25 Aug. 1868; *s.* of J. P. Richardson and Charlotte Nicolson; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of late T. Riley Bannon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Joined 45th Regt. (Sherwood Foresters), 1882; West York Militia, 1895; took up study of dogs for military and police purposes, 1898; was attached with ambulance dogs to R.A.M.C. Volunteers; supplied Russian Army with ambulance dogs in Russo-Japanese War (thanks of Russian Red Cross Society, the war medal and a diamond watch from the Czar); took out an ambulance dog to Spanish Army in Morocco Campaign (personally thanked by King Alfonso and received cross); introduced dogs for duty with police into England, and supplied all leading towns and also inaugurated a service of dogs for the Admiralty; supplied the sentry dogs to the Abor Expedition in Northern India, 1911; and was present with the Italian Field Force in Tripoli same year; Balkan War, 1912-13; supplied sentry dog in Naga Hill Expedition, India, 1913; also dogs for Gibraltar; took out ambulance dogs to Belgium at commencement of war, and subsequently supplied a large number of sentry dogs to the army in France and the Dardanelles; Commandant War Dog Training School for the British Army, which he established (O.B.E.) at request of War Office in 1917; received French Red Cross decoration, Belgian Red Cross decoration, etc. *Publications:* War, Police, and Watch Dogs, 1910; British War Dogs, 1920; Watchdogs: their Training and Management, 1923; Forty Years with Dogs, 1929. *Address:* The Clock House, Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 274.

RICHARDSON, Foster; Operatic Bass Vocalist; *s.* of Samuel Richardson, Mulberry Farm, Notts; *m.* Gertrude Blanche Evans, Bishops Stortford, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clough's Grammar School, Notts. Engineering; then winning open scholarship Royal Academy of Music; Principal Bass with Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera; toured the world giving recitals; lately singing for Choral Societies and the B.B.C.; under contract with the Gramophone Co., Hayes, since 1915. *Publication:* The Magic Power of Song. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 13 Olive Road, Cricklewood, N.W.2. *T.:* Willesden 3722.

RICHARDSON, Frederic Stuart, R.I., R.S.W., R.W.A.; *b.* Clifton, 9 Dec. 1855; *s.* of Rev. J. Richardson, Rector of Sandy, Beds.; *m.* 1912, E. I. Reynolds; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Carolus Duran Studio, Paris. *Address:* St. Martin's, Long Ashton, Bristol.

RICHARDSON, Rev. George Leyburn, *e. s.* of Rev. J. G. and E. S. Richardson; *b.* 1867; *m.* Edith Maria, *y. d.* of James Ellison, M.D., of Windsor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sheffield Collegiate School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Mawson Scholar); 2nd Class Classical Tripos, B.A., 1889; Travelling Tutor, 1890-91; M.A. 1893; B.D. Durham, 1912. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate of St. Mary's, Peterborough, 1892-97; St. Peter's, Leicester, 1897-1902; Vicar of Holmfirth, 1902-8; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Cardiff, 1908-11; Rector of Burton Latimer, 1911-20; Rector of Uppingham, 1920-30; Proctor in Convocation, 1919; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1923; Warden of Soc. Sacred Study in Diocese of Peterborough; Chairman of Study and Instruction Committee. *Publications:* Conscience, its Origin and Authority; Conscience and Development; The Church Lad's Religion; Letters to Men; The Children's Charter; Children in Church; The Preaching of Jesus, etc.

RICHARDSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir George (Lloyd Reily), K.C.B., *cr.* 1909; C.B. 1898; C.S.I. 1900; C.I.E. 1898; I.S.C.; retired; Col. 19th King George's Own Lancers; *b.* 1847; *s.* of late Major-General J. F. Richardson, C.B., of Barnstaple, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1878, Florence Ellen (*d.* 1924), 4th *d.* of late Fleetwood Williams, C.S.I.; 2nd, 1928, Judith, *d.* of James E. Penrose, *q.v.* Entered army, 88th Foot, 1866; joined Indian Army, 1869; 18th K.G.O. Lancers, 1871; commanded 18th K.G.O. Lancers, 1892-98; Bt. Col., 1896; served Hazara Expedition, 1868;

Afghan War, 1879-80 (brevet of Major, medal); Waziri Expedition, 1881; Zhob Valley Field Force, 1890 (despatches); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897; commanded Flying Column, Kurram Valley, Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (despatches, medal 3 clasps, C.B.); commanded Cavalry Brigade, China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1 (despatches, medal, C.S.I.); commanded Hyderabad Contingent, 1902; commanded Agra Brigade, 1903; commanded 6th Poona Division, 1904-8. *Address:* 5 Cumberland House, Kensington Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 4685. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RICHARDSON, Major-Gen. Sir George Spafford, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* England, 14 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1892; three *s.* two *d.* Served as private in British Army; Instructor and Director of Artillery, N.Z., 1891-1911; Staff College, Camberley, 1912; Imperial General Staff, War Office, 1913; N.Z. Representative at War Office in England, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre Belge); General Officer in charge of Administration Defence Forces N.Z., 1919-23; Administrator Western Samoa, under the mandate conferred on N.Z. by the League of Nations, 1923-28; represented New Zealand at League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1928. *Address:* 20 Omahu Road, Remuera.

RICHARDSON, Harry; Principal, Technical College, Bradford, since 1920; *b.* 25 June 1891; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hulme Hall, Manchester; Manchester Univ.; M.Sc., F.Inst.P., Hatfield, and Graduate Scholar and Beyer Fellow. Research Student and Fellow with Prof. Sir E. Rutherford, F.R.S. 1912-15; Demonstrator in Physics, Manchester University, 1914; Registrar, College of Technology, Manchester, 1916; Director of University Studies, College of Technology, Manchester, 1919; Educational Adviser to Indian Students under H.M. India Office, 1915-20; Senior Resident Tutor, Hulme Hall, Manchester, 1919; Member of the Council for External Students of the University of London; during the war served as Lieutenant R.N.V.R. with special mine-sweeping service; Officier d'Académie. *Publications:* (with Professor Sir Ernest Rutherford) several papers upon X-Rays and the radioactive radiations published in the Philosophical Magazine and the Proceedings of the Royal Society. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* Technical College, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 4736-7. *Clubs:* Bradford; Old Rectory, Manchester.

RICHARDSON, Harry Linley, R.B.A. 1905; Figure and Landscape Painter and Black and White Artist; Director of the Art Department, Palmerston North Technical School, since 1928; *b.* London, 19 Oct. 1878; *s.* of George Richardson and Mary Linley; *m.* Constance, *d.* of John Cooper; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School of Art; Julian's (Paris). Exhibitor R.A., 1900-1901; has illustrated in various magazines, The Idler, and Phil May's Annual (1898), Designer of Georgian Issues, New Zealand Postage Stamps. *Publications:* has illustrated Goldsmith's Deserted Village, Book on Shooting (Haddon Hall Series), Samuel Lover's Plays, George Eliot's Works; illustrations to The Heart of England, 1906. *Works in Public and Private Galleries*—Portrait of an Old Nut-woman (oil), in the collection of late Lily, Duchess of Marlborough; Auckland Art Gallery—Portrait of a School Girl; Sarjent Art Gallery, Wanganui—Landscape; Titahi Bay; Wellington Art Gallery—Portrait of a tattooed Maori, Mahutu te Toko; Coloured Drawing: In fancy dress; Drypoint—Once upon a Time; Dominion Museum, Wellington: Portrait of Captain Andrew, V.C.; Portrait of Captain Hardham, V.C.; Christchurch Art Gallery—Oil Painting: Cynthia's Birthday. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* 183 Featherston Street, Palmerston North, New Zealand.

RICHARDSON, Henry Handel; author; *b.* Melbourne, Australia; *cr. d.* of late W. Lindesay Richardson, M.D., Melbourne. *Educ.:* Melbourne; Germany. *Publications:* Maurice Guest, 1908; The Getting of Wisdom, 1910; The Fortunes of Richard Mahony (Australia Felix), 1917; The Way Home, 1925; Ultima Thule, 1929. *Address:* c/o Wm. Heinemann, Ltd., 99 Great Russell Street, W.C.1.

RICHARDSON, Henry Marriott, General Secretary of the National Union of Journalists since 1918; President Joint Industrial Council Printing Trades, 1930-31; *b.* Hanley, 1876. On Staffordshire Sentinel, 1894; Birmingham Daily Gazette, 1899; Literary Editor, Manchester Evening Chronicle, 1905-9; dramatic works include Gentlemen of the Press; The Awakening Woman; Snow-white, produced at Miss Horniman's theatre; and Courage, produced at the Little Theatre, Philadelphia. *Publications:* Novels: The Temple Murder; The Rock of Justice. *Address:* National Union of Journalists, 5 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. *T.:* Holborn 2258.

RICHARDSON, Hon. Horace Frank; M.L.C. (Nationalist), Victoria, Australia, since 1912; Minister of Forests and Leader Legislative Council, 1924-27; *b.* Geelong, 8 Nov. 1854; 4th *s.* of late John Richardson, M.L.A., Geelong, thirteen years; *m.* 2nd *d.* of late William Sommers, J.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong College. For over 50 years taken an active interest in municipal government; Member of South Barwonshire Council; Mayor of Geelong, 1894-95; President Municipal Association of Victoria for 8 years; in 1886 established in Geelong auctioneering business for the disposal of farm produce, which has since grown into the largest business of its kind in the country districts of Victoria; President Baptist Union of Victoria, 1905. *Recreations:* croquet, bowling, gardening. *Address:* Kardinia, Belmont, Geelong, Victoria. *T.A.:* The Exchange, Geelong, Victoria. *T.:* 1008 Geelong. *M.:* 68059. *Club:* Commercial Travellers', Melbourne.

RICHARDSON, Sir Ian Rory Hay Stewart-, 16th Bt., *cr.* 1630; *b.* 25 Sep. 1904; *s.* of 15th Bt. and Lady Constance Mackenzie, *sister* of Countess of Cromartie, *q.v.* [Constance, Lady Richardson (who *m.* 2nd, 1921, Dennis Leckie Matthew), is the author of Dancing, Beauty, and Games, 1918]; *S.* father, 1914. *Heir:* *b.* Cathel Torquill Hugh, *b.* 22 Aug. 1909.

RICHARDSON, Col. James Jardine, D.S.O. 1916; bar to D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 26 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1922, Rachael Edith, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. G. E. N. Booker, C.B.E., *q.v.*; two *d.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa (Siege of Ladysmith, wounded), 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar, Croix de Guerre, wounded); Officer commanding the Cavalry Record and Pay Office, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Manton House, Marlborough, Wilts. *Club:* Cavalry.

RICHARDSON, Major John, D.S.O. 1900; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 3 April 1859; *s.* of late J. Richardson, of 17 Wilton Crescent, S.W., and of Gartconnel, Dumbartonshire. Entered army, 1879; Captain, 1890; Major, 1900; served Crete, 1898; South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals 4 clasps, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1904. *Address:* Waverley, Cliff Road, Torquay. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

RICHARDSON, Rt. Rev. John A.; *see* Fredericton, Bishop of.

RICHARDSON, John Henry, M.A., Cambridge, Ph.D. London; Montague Burton Professor of Industrial Relations, Leeds University since 1930; *b.* Runcorn, Cheshire, 1 July 1890; *o. c.* of William Henry Richardson and late Anne Richardson; *m.* 1925, Emily Moore, *d.* of Rev. J. S. Hamilton, M.A.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Wrenbury Scholar, Cambridge University. Teaching, 1910-14; Military Service, 1914-19; Research Division, International Labour Office of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1921-30; Assistant Chief of Section, 1929-30; conducted international economic and statistical investigations with special reference to labour conditions; Technical Adviser to Conferences and Committees of the International Labour Organisation; Visiting Professor of Social Legislation, Columbia University, New York, 1928. *Publications:* A Study on the Minimum Wage, 1927; articles on economic and social questions in scientific reviews. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Layton House, Harrogate.

RICHARDSON, Joseph Hall; author; an Estates Governor of Dulwich College, 1925-29; Member of Executive Committee National Disasters Fund: Liveryman Spectacle Makers Co.; *e. s.* of John Richardson, C.C., Bishopsgate; *b.* 5 April 1857; *m.* 1882, *e. d.* of George G. Bussey; one *d.* *Educ.*: France; City of London College. In journalism since 1874; started Surrey Mirror, 1879; joined the Daily Telegraph as reporter, 1881; Assistant Editor, 1906; organised Great Shilling Funds, including South African Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Titanic Relief Fund, King George's Fund for Sailors, Boy Scouts' appeals; hon. Secretary Cavell Memorial; General Manager of the Daily Telegraph, 1923; retired, 1928; acted as Special Correspondent in France, Belgium, Holland, Italy, Morocco, and Canada. *Publications:* Police!; The Rogues' Gallery, and other books on crime; From the City to Fleet Street, 1927; contributor to the Reviews. *Recreations:* travel, photography, and sketching from Nature. *Address:* 48 Thurlow Park Road, S.E.21. *T.*: Streatham 2009.

RICHARDSON, Josephus Hargreaves, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1856. *Educ.*: Nelson College, New Zealand. Entered New Zealand Govt. Insurance Dept, 1874; Chief Clerk, 1882; Secretary, 1886; Commissioner, 1890; General Manager, 1922; retired, 1923; a Member of Public Trust Office Investment Board, 1923; of Govt. Insurance Office Investment Board, and of Native Trust Office Board, 1924. *Address:* Main Road, Khandallah, Wellington, New Zealand.

RICHARDSON, Captain Leslie; British Vice-Consul at Tours since 1929; Officier d'Academie, 1925; *b.* London, 5 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late John Richardson, J.P.; *m.* 1908, Madeleine S., *d.* of Jean Auger, Nantes; no *c.* *Educ.*: Eton; abroad. Studied and nominated for Diplomatic Service, but did not go up for examination; connected with several travel and yachting publications; travelled on the Continent; served European War in France in Royal Army Service Corps Mechanical Transport; Captain, 1917; since the war cruised in small yachts France and Italy; Yachting Correspondent of the Daily Mail (Paris ed.); Vice-President Sporting Club de Menton (France); Vice President Cercle Nautique de La Baule (France); Member of Sailing Committee Federation Yacht Clubs de la Côte d'Azur; Member of the Yacht Racing Association (Great Britain); Fellow Royal Society of Arts, 1929. *Publications:* Vagabond Days in Brittany, 1913; Things Seen on the Riviera, 1924; Motor Cruising in France, 1926; Brittany and the Loire, 1927; Things Seen in the Pyrenees, 1927; Things Seen in Provence, 1928; The Riviera Coast, 1928; Things Seen in the Chateaux Country, 1930. *Recreations:* yachting, sea fishing, travel. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Motor Yacht, British Motor Boat; Yacht Club de France.

RICHARDSON, Sir Lewis, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1919; Head of the firm of L. Richardson & Co., Port Elizabeth, Cape Town, London, Bradford, New York, Boston; *b.* Birmingham, 2 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Kaufmann Richardson; *m.* Phœbe, *o. d.* of Isaac Isaacs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Birmingham. Went to South Africa in 1881 and became interested in ostrich feather development and export; later largely interested in Cape wool, establishing branches through the Union of South Africa, also United Kingdom and United States of America; owns 20,000 acres. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, and travel. *Heir:* *s.* Leslie Lewis, *b.* 14 Aug. 1915. *Address:* Fernkloof, Park Drive, Port Elizabeth, South Africa. *Club:* Constitutional.

RICHARDSON, Lewis Fry, F.R.S. 1926; D.Sc.: Principal of Paisley Technical College since 1929; *b.* 1881; *s.* of David and Catherine Richardson of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, *d.* of Dr. William Garnett, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bootham School, York; Durham Coll. of Science, Newcastle; King's Coll., Cambridge, Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1st Cl. Pt. 1, 1903. Three years at National Physical Laboratory; three years in charge of chemical and physical laboratory in a tungsten lamp factory; 4½ years at geophysical observatories (Superintendent, Eskdalemuir); 2½ years with Friends' Ambulance Unit attached to French Army; formerly Hon. Sec. of Royal Meteorological Society; Fellow of Institute of Physics, 1920; B.Sc. 1925 (1st Div. Psychology and Mathematics); Member of National Committee on Geodesy and Geophysics; in charge of Physics Department, Westminster Training College, London, S.W.1, 1920-29. *Publications:* original investigations on experimental physics, mathematical meteorology, and the approximate solution of differential equations (including Weather Prediction by Numerical Process, 1922), and on psychology. *Recreations:* handwork, country life. *Address:* Dunscore, Castlehead, Paisley, Scotland.

RICHARDSON, Linetta de Castelvecchio, M.A.; Serena Professor of Italian at University of Birmingham since 1921; *yr. d.* of late Francesco and the Comtesse Palamidessi de Castelvecchio; *m.* 1929, Rev. Robert Douglas Richardson, Vicar of Four Oaks, Warwickshire. Bronze medallist of the Regio Conservatorio di St. Anna in Pisa. Lecturer and Head of Italian Department at King's College, London, 1916-21. *Address:* The Vicarage, Four Oaks, Warwickshire.

RICHARDSON, Lt.-Col. Neil Graham Stewart-, D.S.O. 1918; late North Irish Horse; *b.* 23 Oct. 1881; 3rd *s.* of Sir J. T. Stewart-Richardson, 14th Bt. *m.* 1924, Alexandra, *d.* of Peter Ralli, 11 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2; two *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Late Capt. Seaforth Highlanders and A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia; served South African War, 1901-2 (medal 5 clasps); European War (D.S.O.); Member Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Address:* 5 Aldford Street, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 1805. *Clubs:* White's, Caledonian.

RICHARDSON, Owen Willans, M.A. (Cantab), D.Sc. (London, Leeds (hon.)), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); F.R.S.; Yarrow Research Professor of the Royal Society and Director of Research in Physics at King's College, London, since 1924; *b.* Dewsbury, Yorks, 26 April 1879; *s.* of Joshua H. and Charlotte M. Richardson; *m.* Lilian Maud, *s.* of Harold Albert Wilson, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Batley Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (ex-Fellow). Fellow of

King's College, London; Hon. Member of American Phil. Soc.; Wheatstone Professor of Physics, University of London, King's College, 1914-24; Professor of Physics, Princeton University, U.S.A., 1906-14; awarded Hughes Medal, Royal Society, 1920; President of Section A of British Association, 1921; President of the Physical Society 1926-28; Nobel Prize for Physics, 1928. *Publications:* Electron Theory of Matter, 1914; 2nd edition, 1916; The Emission of Electricity from Hot Bodies, 1916; 2nd edition, 1921; numerous articles theoretical and experimental physics, especially connected with Theory of Electrons. *Address:* 45 Haverstock Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 3045. *Club:* Athenæum.

RICHARDSON, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Philip Wigham, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1921; O.B.E. 1919; V.D.; M.P. (Cons.) Chertsey Division Surrey (By-election), since March 1922; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tnye, 26 Jan. 1865; *e. s.* of late John Wigham Richardson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1st, 1891, Rosa America, *d.* of late General C. Colorado of Spain; two *s.*; 2nd, 1909, Bertha Anne, 2nd *d.* of late J. E. Greenley, Dulwich; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby School, King's College, Cambridge. Served in Volunteers and Territorials, 1880-1919; Member of National Rifle Association Council, 1901; Vice-President, 1918; Commandant N.R.A. School of Musketry; served European War, 1914-18; France, 1916-17; shipbuilder and shipowner; Director, Swan Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Wallsend; Chairman, P. Wigham Richardson & Co., Ltd., London *Publications:* Exterior Ballistics; Systems and Chances. *Recreations:* rifle shooting; Captain, British Teams to Australia, 1907 and 1920; British Olympic Team, Stockholm, 1912; Volunteer Eight, English Twenty, etc. *Heir: s.* William Wigham, *b.* 1893. *Address:* Aldenholme, Ellesmere Road, Weybridge. *T:* Weybridge 68. *T.A.:* Armadores London. *T.:* Avenue 8026. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

RICHARDSON, Ralph, W.S., F.R.S.E., F.S.A.Scot.; H.M. Commissary Clerk of Edinburgh; Probate Registrar for Scotland; *b.* Edinburgh, 22 Nov. 1845; *s.* of James Richardson, F.R.S.E., and Alison, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Adam Black, Lord Provost of and M.P. for City of Edinburgh; *m. e. d.* of Andrew Fleming, M.D., F.R.S.E., Deputy Surgeon-General Indian Army; no *c. Educ.:* Edinburgh High School and Academy; Kreuz Schule, Dresden; College de France, Paris; University of Edinburgh. Secretary and afterwards President of Edinburgh Geological Society; Hon. Secretary of Royal Scottish Geographical Society from its foundation in 1884 till 1925, when appointed a Vice-President. *Publications:* Old Edinburgh Geologists, 1894; Biography of George Morland, Painter, London, 1895; Physiography of Edinburgh, 1902; History of Coutts & Co., Bankers, Edinburgh and London, 2nd ed., 1901; History of Parliament Square, Edinburgh, 1910. *Recreations:* chess, golf, and travelling. *Address:* 29 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh; Pitreavie Castle, Dunfermline. *T.:* Edinburgh 61683; Inverkeithing 53. *M.:* S 1112. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

RICHARDSON, Robert; M.P. (Lab.) Houghton-le-Spring Division of Durham since Dec. 1918; Parliamentary Charity Commissioner since 1929; J.P.; miner; *b.* 1 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1886, Elizabeth Fletcher; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Ryhope National School. Alderman, Durham C.C.; Member County Education Committee; Parliamentary Charity Commission, 1924; Miners Secretary Ryhope Lodge D.M.A., 1887-1919; Member of the Durham Miners Executive, 1897-1919; Durham County Council, 1901-25; Sunderland Rural District and Guardians, 1904-22; Chairman of the Durham County Education Authority. *Recreations:* billiards, chess, bowls. *Address:* Roseville, St. Aidan's Terrace, New Herrington, Co. Durham.

RICHARDSON, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Robert Airth, T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; late Warwickshire Yeomanry; *b.* 14 July 1864; *o. s.* of late John Richardson, J.P., of Larnbeg House, Lisburn, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Evelyn, *e. d.* of late John D. Barbour, D.L., J.P., of Conway, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim; four *d. Educ.:* Repton School. Served in European War in Warwickshire Yeo. (Special Army Order, dated 15 May 1915, in connection with the torpedoing of H.M. Transport Wayfarer on 11 April 1915; despatches twice); Director, The Linen Thread Co. Ltd., and The British United Shoe Machinery Co. Ltd; twice Mayor of Warwick. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* Londbridge Manor, Warwick. *T.:* Warwick 11. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath, Hurlingham, Ranelagh; Warwick and County, Warwick; Royal Ulster Yacht; Royal Co. Down Golf.

RICHARDSON, His Honour Judge Thomas, O.B.E.; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 2 since 1927; *e. s.* of late Sir Thomas Richardson, M.P. for the Hartlepools, D.L., and Anna Constance Richardson, *d.* of late Rev. J. C. Faber, Rector of Chicklade, Wilts; *m.* 1913, Winifred Ernestine, *y. d.* of late His Hon. Judge F. G. Templer, of The Hall, Egglescliffe, Co. Durham; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rossall School; Clare College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); B.A., LL.B.; History and Law Tripos (2nd Class Honours); Middle Temple Powell Prizeman. Called to Bar, 1905; contested (U.) Houghton-le-Spring, 1913; Member of North-Eastern Circuit and Northumberland, Durham, and North Riding Sessions; Captain General List European War; J.P. Northumberland and Durham. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, gardening, music, sketching, and fishing. *Address:* Cliffe, Corbridge. *T.:* Corbridge 94. *Clubs:* 1900; County, Durham.

RICHARDSON, Sir Thomas William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 16 Jan. 1865; *s.* of T. W. Richardson, 27 Roland Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1894, Katherine, *d.* of late John Roberton, Fallside Hill, near Kelso; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Brighton College; Cheltenham College; New College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service since 1886; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1912-24; commanded the Calcutta Scottish Volunteers, afterwards the Calcutta Scottish, Indian Defence Force, Aug. 1914-March 1919. *Address:* 27 Roland Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5776. *Clubs:* Bengal United Service, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

RICHARDSON-BUNBURY, Sir M. W.; *see* Bunbury.

RICHARDSON-COX, Major Eustace, F.S.A.; T.D.; D.L., J.P. Wilts; Sheriff, 1918; J.P. Cheshire; 3rd *s.* of late G. H. Richardson Cox of Spondon, Derbyshire; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1st, 1894, Rachael Hay (*d.* 1907), *widow* of Thurburn Maclaine of Murtle, Aberdeenshire, and Kyneton, Thornbury, Glos.; 2nd, 1912, Charlotte Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late William Maxwell Kennedy of Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Royal Wilts Yeomanry, 1900-16; served European War with 2nd Div. Australian Artillery, 1916 (Somme), and with R.G.A. (St. Quentin), 1917; assumed by deed-poll in 1908 the surname of Richardson-Cox. *Address:* South Wraxall Manor House, Bradford-on-Avon, Wiltshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

RICHET, Charles, Professeur à la faculté de Médecine de Paris; Membre de l'Académie des Sciences et de l'Académie de Médecine; Président de la Société pour l'Arbitrage entre nations; President of Society for Psychical Researches of London 1905; *b.* 1850; *s.*

of late Alfred Richet, membre de l'Institut; *m.* 1877, Mdlle. Aubry; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Bonaparte. Etudiant en médecine 1869; Interne 1872; Docteur 1876; Agrégé de physiologie, 1878; Professeur de physiologie 1887; s'est occupé en physiologie de la sérothérapie, qu'il a découverte; de la guérison de la tuberculose par la viande crue; de la guérison des épileptiques, etc., etc.; s'est occupé d'aérostation. Ses recherches se sont portées vers le "Plus lourd que l'air"; depuis quelques années il s'est beaucoup adonné aux sciences psychiques qui l'intéressent vivement, et à la question de la Paix et de l'Arbitrage entre nations; received Nobel Prize for Medicine, 1913, pour son travail sur l'Anaphylaxie. *Publications:* Dictionnaire de physiologie; Les Poisons de l'intelligence; Traité de psychologie générale; Traité de métapsychique; Les Guerres et la paix; et beaucoup de romans et poésies; a été longtemps directeur de la Revue Scientifique. *Recreations:* bridge and fishing. *Address:* 15 rue de l'Université, Paris. *T.:* Fleurus 55,37.

RICHEY, Lt.-Col. George Henry Mills, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 18 May 1867; *s.* of late Captain W. M. Richey, R.A., City Marshal of London. *Educ.:* R. Grammar School, Colchester; Winchester. Served in Methuen's Horse, 12th R. Lancers, 2nd Dragoon Guards, B.S.A. Police, and Cape Colonial Forces; was in Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; Matabele War, 1896; Mashona rebellion, 1897-98; Boer War, 1899-1902; Adj. Kitchener's Horse; Staff Officer Doran's Column (wounded at Waterval Drift, 1900, and at Houtnek, 1900, recommended for V.C., D.S.O., despatches three times); European War, 2nd in command 1st Sportsmans' Batt. Royal Fusiliers; Commanded 4th East Lancs Regt. and 4th South Lancs Regt.; Commandant VI. Corps School; Commanded 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers B.E.F.; 25th Batt. The King's Regt., Palestine and Egypt E.E.F.; temporarily commanded a Brigade in France and Palestine (Bar, D.S.O., despatches thrice, wounded Ypres, 1917); assisted in the organisation of the Albanian Gendarmerie, 1925-29. *Recreations:* riding, shooting; winner of many prizes for skill-at-arms. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

RICHEY, James Alexander, C.I.E. 1920; Educational Commissioner with the Government of India; *b.* 8 Mar. 1874; *s.* of late Sir. James Bellett Richey, C.S.I., K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1909, Jessie, *d.* of H. H. Philip, Johannesburg. *Educ.:* Elstree; Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Transvaal Education Dept. 1902-8; Indian Educational Service, 1908; Assistant Director of Public Instruction, E. Bengal and Assam, 1908-11; Director of Public Instruction N.W. Frontier Province, 1911-17; Punjab, 1917-20. *Address:* Simla and Delhi. *Club:* East India United Service.

RICHMOND, 8th Duke of (*cr.* 1675), **Charles Henry Gordon-Lennox,** M.V.O. 1905; D.S.O. 1900; Earl of March, Baron Settrington, Duke of Lennox, Earl of Darnley, Baron Methuen, 1675; Duke of Gordon, Earl of Kinrara, 1876; Duke d'Aubigny (France), 1668-84; Hereditary Constable of Inverness Castle; late Lt.-Col. Sussex Yeomanry; *b.* 30 Dec. 1870; *s.* *s.* of 7th Duke and Amy, *d.* of Percy Ricardo; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1898, Hilda, C.B.E., *d.* of late Henry Arthur Brassey, Preston Hall, Kent; one *s.* two *d.* Colonel Sussex Yeomanry and Reserve of Officers; late Major Irish Guards; A.D.C. to General Sir Charles Douglas, Inspector-General Home Forces; A.D.C. to F.-M. Lord Roberts, commanding the Forces in South Africa, 1900 (despatches). Owns about 286,500 acres. *Publications:* Records of the Old Charlton Hunt, 1910; A Duke and his Friends, 1911. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of March, *q.v.* *Address:* Goodwood, Chichester; Gordon Castle, Fochabers, Banffshire; Glenfiddich Lodge, Dufftown, Scotland; Molecomb, Chichester.

See also Major W. M. Beckwith, Sir L. Brassey, Sir Stuart Coats, Sir J. R. G. Cotterell, Bt., Earl of Lucan, Duke of Northumberland, C. G. Vyner.

RICHMOND, Archdeacon of; *see* Watson, Ven. A. H.

RICHMOND, Bruce Lyttelton, Hon. D. Litt. (Oxon 1930; Leeds 1922); Journalist; *s.* of late Douglas Close Richmond; *m.* Elena, *d.* of late William G. Rathbone. *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar). Called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1897; joined editorial staff of The Times, 1899. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 3 Sumner Place, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick.

RICHMOND, Sir Frederick Henry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; Chairman Debenhams, Ltd., and Debenhams Securities, etc. *Address:* 8A Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8.

RICHMOND, Rev. George Edward, Hon. Canon of Newcastle; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Rev. H. J. Richmond, Hon. Canon of Durham. *Educ.:* University College, Oxford (M.A.). *Address:* 7 West Avenue, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Gosforth 188. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

RICHMOND, Capt. George William, D.S.O. 1917; R.E. (S.R.); Assoc.M.Inst.C.E., Gas Engineer; *b.* 8 July 1888; *s.* of Robert Richmond, C.A., J.P., Leighton Buzzard; *m.* 1924, Mary Eileen, *d.* of late Dr. F. H. Dayus; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamstead School; Finsbury Technical College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.)

RICHMOND, Admiral Sir Herbert W., K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1921; *b.* 15 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Sir William Richmond, R.A., K.C.B., and Clara Jane Richards; *m.* 1907, Florence Elsa, *d.* of Sir Hugh Bell, Bart.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; Lieut. 1893; Commander, 1903; Captain, 1909; Commanded Dreadnought, Furious, Vindictive, 1909-12; Assistant Director of Operations, 1913-15; liaison officer with Italian Fleet, 1915; Commanded Commonwealth, Conqueror, and Erin in Grand Fleet; Director of Staff Duties and Training, 1918; Rear-Admiral, 1920; President of the R.N. War College, Greenwich, 1920-23; Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Squadron, 1924-25; Commandant of the Imperial Defence College, 1927-28; Adm. 1929; Pres. of the Internat. Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1929. *Publications:* Papers relating to the Loss of Minorca; The Navy in the War, 1739-48; The Spencer Papers, vols. 3 and 4; Command and Discipline; National Policy and Naval Strength; Naval Warfare, 1930. *Address:* 5 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 2669. *Club:* United Service.

RICHMOND, Herbert William, M.A., LL.D. (Hon.) St. Andrews; F.R.S.; Pensioner Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; *b.* 17 July 1863; *s.* *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Richmond. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; King's College, Cambridge. Engaged on experimental Ballistics, 1916-19. *Publications:* papers in scientific journals. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *M.:* VE 564. *Club:* Savile.

RICHMOND, Ian Archibald, M.A.; Director of the British School at Rome since 1930; *b.* 1902; *twin s.* of Daniel Richmond, O.B.E., J.P., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., and Helen Harper; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ruthin School, N. Wales; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; held the Gilchrist Studentship of the British School at Rome and the Craven Fellowship and the Goldsmith's Senior Studentship of the University of Oxford. Lecturer in Classical Archæology and Ancient History at the

Queen's University of Belfast, 1926-30. *Publication:* City Wall of Imperial Rome, 1930. *Address:* British School, Valle Giulia, Rome, (51).

RICHMOND, John Ritchie, C.B.E. 1918; Managing Director of G. & J. Weir, Ltd., engineers, Glasgow; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1893. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School, and University. *Address:* Holm Foundry, Cathcart; Blanefield, Kirkoswald, Ayrshire. *T.A.:* c/o Giweir, Glasgow. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Automobile, New, Art, Glasgow.

RICHMOND, Leonard, R.B.A. 1914; R.O.I. 1918; painter (landscape and figure); Member of the Pastel Society. *Educ.:* Taunton. Student at the Taunton School of Art, and the Chelsea Polytechnic, London; commissioned by the Canadian Government to go to the Front in France, dating from March 1918, to make sketches and gather materials for the purpose of executing a large war picture, entitled Canadian Soldiers Constructing Railways at the Front; awarded a bronze medal in the International Section at the Panama-Pacific Exhibition held in San Francisco, 1915, for a pastel picture; awarded the William H. Tuthill purchase prize in the Chicago International Water-Colour Exhibition, 1928. *Publication:* The Art of Landscape Painting; also Co-Author of The Technique of Water-Colour Painting and The Art of Pastel Painting. *Recreations:* music, poetry, and general literature. *Address:* 31 Hornton Street, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 0831. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

RICHMOND, Oliffe Legh, M.A.; Professor of Humanity in Edinburgh University since 1919; *b.* 13 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late D. C. Richmond, C.B.; *m.* 1919, Beryl (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Very Rev. C. E. T. Griffith, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fonthill; Eton (Newcastle Medallist and Wilder Divinity Prizeman); King's College, Cambridge. Sir William Browne's Medal for Latin Ode, 1902; Craven Research Student, 1904-6; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1905-15; Classical Lecturer, 1911-14; Professor of Latin in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1914-19; served with his Majesty's Forces as Intelligence Officer in War Office and at Italian Headquarters, 1916-19. *Publications:* The Temples of Apollo and Divus Augustus on Roman Coins (in Essays and Studies presented to William Ridgeway, 1913); The Augustan Palatium, Journal of Roman Studies, 1914, vol. 2; Propertius, 1928. *Address:* 5 Belford Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22564.

RICHMOND, Rev. Wilfrid John; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1917; *b.* 1848. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Tutor, 1876-81; ordained, 1877; Warden of Glenalmond, 1881-88; Headmaster St. Edmund's School, Hindhead, 1901-3; Chaplain Lincoln's Inn, 1904-9; Vicar of Valley End, 1911-15; Rector of Puttenham, 1915-18. *Publications:* Christian Economics, 1889; Essay on Personality, 1900; The Gospel of the Rejection, 1905; Creed in the Epistles, 1909; Philosophy and the Christian Experience, 1923. *Address:* 42 Norfolk Square, W.2.

RICHMOND, Col. Wilfrid Stanley, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1881. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 24 Northwick Park Road, Harrow, Middlesex.

RICHTER, Gisela, M.A.; Curator of the Classical Department, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, since 1925; *b.* London, 1882; *d.* of Jean Paul Richter (*q.v.*). *Educ.:* Maida Vale High School; Girton College, Cambridge; Student at the British School, Athens; Litt.D. (Trinity College, Dublin). Member of the Archæological Institute of America; Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, London; German Archæological Institute, College Art Association of America; Fellow of the American Numismatic Society. *Publications:* Handbook of the Classical Department of the Metropolitan Museum; Craft of Athenian Pottery; Ancient Furniture; The Sculpture and Sculptors of the Greeks; Animals in Greek Sculpture, etc. *Address:* 1170 Fifth Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* University Women's; Cosmopolitan, New York.

RICHTER, Herbert Davis, R.O.I. 1917; R.B.A. 1910; artist, designer, and L.C.C. Lecturer; *b.* Brighton, 10 May 1874; 4th *s.* of Frederick W. Richter; *m.* Gertrude, 5th *d.* of Alderman W. L. Barber, J.P., Birmingham. *Educ.:* Bath. In practice at Bath as architect and designer, 1895-1906; in association with brother established the business of the Bath Cabinetmakers Co. Ltd., 1895; gold and silver medals Paris International Exhibition, 1900, for British made cabinet work; Society of Arts medal, 1897; studied painting with late J. M. Swan, R.A., and Frank Brangwyn, A.R.A.; first exhibited Royal Academy, 1906, since when exhibits regularly at principal London and provincial galleries; elected The Pastel Society 1916; The Royal Institute Water Colours, 1920; The Arts and Crafts Society, 1922; Royal British Colonial Society, 1927; one-man exhibition at the Leicester Galleries, 1925; works acquired for the permanent collections of the Victoria and Albert Museum, Southport, Doncaster, Leicester, Manchester, Harrogate, Cork, Bristol, Brighton, Oldham, Hull, Auckland, N.Z., and Ipswich Art Galleries; awarded silver medal, Paris Salon, 1930; Director of Bath Artcraft, Ltd., and Bath Cabinetmakers Co. Ltd. *Publication:* Flower Painting in Oil and Water Colour. *Recreations:* music, reading. *Address:* 5 Redcliffe Square, W.10. *T.:* Kensington 6275. *Club:* Arts.

RICHTER, Jean Paul; art historian; *b* 7 Jan. 1847; *s. s.* of Charles Richter, M.A., and Frédérique Mock, Lorraine; *m.* 1878 (*see* L. M. Richter); two *s.* two *d.* Hon. Member of the Accademia delle Belle Arti, Milan. *Publications:* Italian Art at the National Gallery, 1883; The Literary Works of Leonardo da Vinci, 2 vols., 1884; Notes on Vasari's Lives, 1885; Lectures on the National Gallery, 1898; The Golden Age of Classic Christian Art: The Mosaics of S. Maria Maggiore in Rome (with Miss A. Cameron Taylor), 1904; The Mond Collection, 2 vols., 1910 (selected the pictures thereof). *Address:* 20 Gordon Place, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Royal Societies.

RICHTER, Louise Marie (Mrs J.P.); Authoress and Art Critic; *m.* J. P. Richter, *q.v.* *Publications:* Melita, or a Turkish Love Story; Italian Masters in German Galleries, by G. Morelli, translated; Chantilly in History and Art; contributions to Burlington Magazine, Connoisseur, Gazette des Beaux Arts, etc. *Address:* 20 Gordon Place, Kensington, W.8.

RICKABY, Father Joseph, S.J., M.A (Lond.), B.Sc. (Oxon); *b.* Everingham, 1845. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Clarke's Hall, Oxford. *Publications:* Aquinas Ethicus; A Manual of Moral Philosophy; The Lord my Light; Political and Moral Essays; Ye Are Christ's; Four English Philosophers and Freewill; God and His Creatures; Waters that Go Softly; Notes on St. Paul; Four-square; Further Notes on St. Paul; Index to Works of Cardinal Newman; Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius, Text, Translation, and Notes; In an Indian Abbey; The Psalms made Easy; Studies in God and His Creatures; An Old Man's Jottings; Readings from St. Augustine on the Psalms: St. Augustine's City of God; The Manichees as St. Augustine saw Them; Rodriguez, Practice of Perfection and Christian Virtues, translated from the Spanish; A Week of Communions; Sibylline Leaves on the Spiritual Exercises; Observations on Rodriguez; Sundry Catholic Truth Society Tracts. *Address:* St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph.

RICKARD, Sir Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; F.R.G.S.; J.P.; *b.* Currawang, N.S.W., 17 Nov.

1868; *m.* 1902, Nellie Crudge, *d.* of late Col. Thomas Rowe, V.D., Sydney. President Millions Club of N.S.W.; Chairman of Arthur Rickard & Co. (Extended), Ltd., and director of several public companies. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Rickard House, 84 Pitt St., Sydney; Berith Park, Wahroonga, N.S.W. *Clubs:* N.S.W., Imperial Service, Sydney.

RICKARD, Mrs. Victor (Jessie Louisa), novelist; *b.* Dublin, 1879; *d.* of Canon Courtenay Moore, Rector of Mitchelstown, Co. Cork, and Jessie Mona Duff; *m.* 1st Robert Dudley Innes Ackland, of Boulston Manor, Pembrokeshire; one *d.*; 2nd, Lt.-Col. Victor George Howard Rickard, Royal Munster Fusiliers; one *s.* *Publications:* Young Mr. Gibbs, 1912; Dregs, 1914; The Light Above the Crossroads, 1916; The Frantic Boast; The Fire of Green Boughs, 1917; The House of Courage, 1918; Cathy Rossiter, 1919; A Reckless Puritan, 1920; A Fool's Errand, 1921; Blindfold, 1922; Without Justification, 1923; Old Sins have Long Shadows, 1924; Upstairs, 1925; Not Sufficient Evidence, 1926; A Bird of Strange Plumage, 1927; The Story of the Munsters, 1915. *Address:* Marycourt, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 87.

RICKARDS, Major Gerald Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; *s.* of late A. G. Rickards, K.C.; *m.* 1920, Stella Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. G. Ricardo, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1906; Lieut. 1909; Capt. 1914; Major, 1917; served European War (France) May 1915-April 1919 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); Order of Aviz (Portugal) 2nd Class 1919. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* 20 Southwell Gardens, S.W.7. *M.:* MC 6261.

RICKETT, Compton-; *see* Compton-Rickett.

RICKETTS, Major Arthur, C.M.G. 1900; M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.S.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late W. T. Ricketts of Burchetts, Chailey, Sussex. *Educ.:* University College, London. Was House Physician University Coll. Hospital; Civil Surgeon South African Field Force, 1900-1; Surgeon Captain Irish Horse, South African Field Force, 1902; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.), 1918. *Address:* 17 New Cavendish Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1091.

RICKETTS, Charles, R.A. 1928; painter, sculptor, engraver, writer on art, designer for the stage; *b.* Geneva, 2 Oct. 1866. *Educ.:* France. Joint editor with Charles Shannon of The Dial, 1889-97; founder of the Vale Press and Designer and Publisher of the Vale Books and Vale Publications, 1896-1904; pictures in the National Gallery of British Art and in the Luxembourg, Paris, etc.; designer of the settings for King Lear, St. Joan, Henry VIII., and the Canterbury Mystery, etc. *Publications:* The Prado and its Masterpieces; Titian; Pages on Art. *Address:* Townshend House, Albert Road, N.W.8.

RICKETTS, Sir Claude Albert Frederick, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1827; *b.* 27 Apr. 1880; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Alice Eve Grace, *d.* of late Charles Fox Webster; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1907, Lilian Helen Gwendolen, *d.* of Arthur M. Hill, of Goodamevy, South Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Robert Cornwallis St. Leger, *b.* 8 Nov. 1917. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

RICKETTS, Lieut.-Colonel Percy Edward, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1914; late 18th (King George's Own Lancers); Hants County Council; *b.* 5 March 1868; *m.* 1908, Lilian Caroline, *d.* of late Lieutenant-General H. Morant; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1888; Captain Indian Army, 1899; Major, 1908; served Chitral, 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); in charge King's Indian orderly officers, 1914; European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches). *Publication:* The Modern Racehorse, 1928. *Address:* Wood End House, Wickham, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RICKWOOD, Lt.-Col. Harold George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late William Rickwood of Woolwich, Kent; *m.* 1922, Joan Dorothy, *d.* of Percy Rendall, M.D., O.B.E., of Blackheath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Served European War, 1914-19; with 9th (Service) Batt. The King's Own Royal Regt., etc.; commanded 9th (Service) Battalion Prince of Wales' Volunteers (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice); Military Cross, Greece, Second Class. *Address:* 28 Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 613.

RIDDELL, Vice-Adm. Daniel MacNab, R.N.; late Naval Officer in charge, Jamaica, 1901; Commodore 2nd class; Captain H.M.S. Renown, when Flagship on the North American and West Indies station, 1897. Entered service, 1861; Captain, 1892; Zulu medal, 1877-1879; retired. *Address:* 15 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1668.

RIDDELL, family name of **Baron Riddell.**

RIDDELL, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1920, of Walton Heath, **George (Allardice) Riddell,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1909; Officer of the French Legion of Honour, 1919; Grand Cordon of Crown of Italy; Newspaper proprietor; Chairman Newspaper Proprietors' Association; Chairman Periodical, Trade Press and Weekly Newspaper Proprietors' Association; President Advertising Association, 1928-30; Chairman News of the World, Ltd.; Director George Newnes, Ltd.; C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd.; Newnes & Pearson Printing Company, Ltd.; Country Life, Ltd.; *b.* 25 May 1865; *m.* Annie Molison, *d.* of late D. W. Allardice. Represented British Press at Peace Conferences, 1919-22; at Washington Conference on Disarmament, 1921; and at International Press Conference, Geneva, 1927; President Royal Free Hospital since 1925; President Medico-Legal Soc., 1930; Chairman London Voluntary Hospitals Committee, 1930. *Publications:* Some Things that Matter, 1922; More Things that Matter, 1925; Dame Louisa Aldrich-Blake, M. S., M.D., 1926; Looking Round; Medico-Legal Problems, 1929; contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Chambers' Encyclopædia, and other publications. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 20 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; *T.:* Vic. 0036; 8 Bouverie Street, E.C.; *T.:* Central 1060.

RIDDELL, Lt.-Col. Archibald, D.S.O.; Indian Army; 4th *s.* of James Riddell of Baddipur, Assam, and Harriet Anne, *d.* of William Stephen; *b.* 2 April 1882; *m.* 1907, Edith Mary, *d.* of late W. M. Lawrie, Seleng, Assam; two *s.* *Address:* 1/2nd Punjab Regt., India.

RIDDELL, Lt.-Col. Consett Carre, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; commanding Australian Engineers, 3rd Division; engineer for rivers and streams; Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works; *b.* 5 Jan. 1887; *s.* of T. W. Carre Riddell and Virginia Eleanor Consett, *d.* of M. Consett Stephen; *m.* Thora, *d.* of J. L. Menzies; one *s.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; University of Melbourne (Trinity College); B.Sc.; B.M.E.; A.M.I.E., Aus.; M.C.I., Aus. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Cavers Carre, Davidson Street, South Yarra, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

RIDDELL, Cuthbert David Giffard, J.P. Northumberland; *b.* 5 Sep. 1868; *s. s.* of late John Giffard Riddell and Victoria, *y. d.* of Peter Purcell of Halverstown, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1st, 1896, May Miriam (*d.* 1897), *y. d.* of Lord Robert Montagu; 2nd, 1905, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of M. Liddell, Stillington Hall, Easingwold; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Down-

side. *Address:* Swinburne Castle and Felton Park, Northumberland. *Club:* Windham.

RIDDELL, Brig-Gen. Edward Pius Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 28 May 1875; 3rd *s.* of late John Giffard Riddell of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, Northumberland, and 2nd wife, Victoria Henrietta, 5th *d.* of Peter Purcell of Halverstown, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1903, Frances Hygnia, *d.* of late Francis John Sumner of Park Hall, Derbyshire. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and two bars, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1925.

RIDDELL, Colonel Edward Vansittart Dick, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 30 March 1873; *s.* of Col. Robert Vansittart Riddell, *g.-g.s.* of 2nd Bt. of Riddell, and Louisa Flora, *d.* of Gen. A. Dick; *m.* 1902, Edith Mary (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. E. P. Bingham-Turner; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Brevet Major 1902; Major, 1914; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel 1916; Lt.-Col. 1918; Colonel, 1922; D.A.A.G. S. Africa, 1900-2; Adjutant Militia, 1903-6; D.A.A.G. Jersey, 1911-14; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 1914; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1915; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1915-16; Chief Instructor and 2nd in Command R.M. Academy, Woolwich, 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1918; D.A. and Q.M.G. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) 1918; Base Commandant, Italy, 1918-20; A.A. and Q.M.G., S.E. Area, 1920-21; Commanding R.A. Portsmouth, 1921; Deputy Director of Artillery, Army Headquarters, India, 1923-28; retired pay, 1928; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Bt. Major, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps: European War, 1914-16 (despatch, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* 1F Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RIDDELL, Major George Hutton, M.V.O. 1904; late Capt. 16th Lancers; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Capt. Riddell, of Muselee, Roxburghshire, and late Lady Evelyn Craven, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Craven; *m.* 1928, Kathleen Dorothy, *d.* of A. R. Rolph, Royston, Herts. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 16th Lancers, 1899; served Boer War, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals 4 clasps); left service to settle in British East Africa, 1906; rejoined Lancers on outbreak of European War; served in Mons retreat, Marne, Aisne, Ypres, etc. (despatches); East African Expeditionary Force, 1916-17. *Recreations:* East African pioneer and big-game hunter. *Club:* Cavalry.

RIDDELL, Col. John Balfour, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 2 May 1880; *s.* of late Col. R. V. Riddell, R.E.; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *y. d.* of late J. W. Smith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Adjutant, 1911; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1927; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre).

RIDDELL, John Robertson; Principal of the London School of Printing and Kindred Trades; *b.* Aberdeen, 1874; *s.* of late John Riddell and Isobella Dunn; *m.* 1900, Florence Ada Garland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rosemount School, Aberdeen. Apprenticed Taylor and Henderson, associated with A. B. Fleming and Co. Ltd., colour manufacturers, and Thomas Forman and Sons, Nottingham; First Principal of St. Bride Foundation Printing School, City of London; transferred to the London School of Printing, 1922; acted as technical adviser to the training section of the Ministry of Labour in connection with the training of disabled men for the printing trades; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Stationers; Freeman of the City of London; Vice-Chairman of St. Bride Foundation; Vice-Chairman Stationers Company's School; Churchwarden of St. Bride Church, Fleet Street; Member of Book Production Committee of the Royal Society of Arts; lecturer and writer on subjects appertaining to the printing crafts; technical adviser on printing matters; awarded the Stationers Company's Silver Medal; elected honorary member of the London Master Printers Association; The National Society of Operative Printers and Assistants, and International Printing Pressmans and Assistants' Union of North America in recognition of work done on behalf of the printing industry; Hon. Secretary, Livery Committee of the Worshipful Company of Stationers, The Stationers' Company and Printing Industry Technical Board; The Printing Industry Research Association; Organiser of craft lectures and exhibitions of printed work. *Publications:* Historical Notes on the Worshipful Company of Stationers; Colour Printing; Printing as a Vocation; The Training of the Printer; The L.S.P. Year-Book; articles on printing and kindred subjects in the Encyclopædia Britannica and printing trade publications. *Recreations:* motoring and bowls. *Address:* 61 Stamford Street, S.E.1. *T.A.:* Printing School, Stamford Street. *T.:* Hop 4418. *M.:* MF 3628. *Club:* Press.

RIDDELL, Col. John Scott, C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1905; T.D.; M.A., M.B., C.M.; Hon. LL.D.; D.L. of the County of the City of Aberdeen; Consulting Surgeon, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; late Chairman of Board of Directors of the Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; General Council Assessor, Aberdeen University Court; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late John Scott Riddell; *m.* 1898, Jane Grindley, *d.* of John Gordon, J.P., of Arabella, Ross-shire. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen; King's and Marischal Colleges, Aberdeen Assistant Professor of Surgery, Aberdeen University, 1888-95; Examiner in Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh University, 1902; Examiner in Surgery, Aberdeen University, 1908; Member of the International Society of Surgery, 1908; Member of Council of the British Red Cross Society (Scottish Branch); Red Cross Commissioner for the North-Eastern District of Scotland; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Major and O.C. R.A.M.C. (Vols.), 1905; Lt.-Col., 1908; Col. and Administrative Medical Officer, Highland Division T.F., 1908-12; Hon. Colonel, R.A.M.C. Units, 51st (Highland) Division, 1929. *Publications:* A Manual of Ambulance, 6th ed. 1918; The Records of the Aberdeen Medico-Chirurgical Society from 1789 to 1922, 1922; papers on Surgical subjects. *Address:* 7 Rubislaw Terrace, Aberdeen. *T.:* 1635. *M.:* RS 9611.

RIDDELL, Walter Alexander, B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; Dominion of Canada Advisory Officer, League of Nations, since 1925; *b.* Stratford, Canada, 5 Aug. 1881; *s.* of George Bradshaw Riddell and Georgina Cawston; *m.* 1916, Mary Gordon, *d.* of late J. Murray Clark, K.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manitoba College; University of Manitoba, B.A., 1907; Columbia University, M.A., 1908; Ph.D., 1916; Union Theological Seminary, B.D., 1912; Post-graduate research in Archives at Ottawa, Paris and London. Director of Social Surveys for the Presbyterian and Methodist Churches, 1913; Superintendent of Trades and Labour, Ontario Government, 1916; Deputy Minister of Labour, 1919; Chief of Section, International Labour Office, League of Nations, 1920-25; First Chairman, Dominion Employment Council; Chairman, Labour Section, Organisation of Resources Committee; investigated and recommended a system of Employment Exchanges for the Province of Ontario; outlined and urged upon the Dominion Government the scheme which resulted in the Employment Co-ordination Act 1918;

organised the surplus labour of the province of Ontario for war-time farm service; as Commissioner for the Ontario Government investigated and drafted the Mothers Allowances Act 1920; also author of the Minimum Wage Act 1920; Adviser to the Canadian Delegation at the First International Labour Conference at Washington, and Secretary of its Unemployment Commission; Technical Adviser on Agricultural Questions to the secretariat of the Third International Labour Conference; represented the International Labour Office at the National Conference of Social Work, Providence, R.I., 1922; at the Agricultural Congress, Paris, 1923; also in hearing before the British Tribunal of Experts investigating Agriculture, London, 1923; and on mission to Dominion and Provincial Governments; since 1925 Member of Canadian Delegations to Assembly of League of Nations, and to International Labour Conference, and Substitute Member of Governing Body of International Labour Office; Delegate Plenipotentiary, Conference for Limitation of Naval Armament, Second Opium Conference, Arms Control Conference; International Conference on Economic Statistics; Diplomatic Conference for the Revision of the Geneva Red Cross Convention of 1906, and the Preparation of a Code for Prisoners of War; Delegate Second Passports Conference, Third Conference of Labour Statisticians, Economic Conference, Conference for Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions; Member, Preparatory Commission for Disarmament Conference, Committee on Arbitration and Security, Special Commission for Preparation of Draft Convention on Private Manufacture of Arms. *Publications:* The Rise of Ecclesiastical Control in Quebec; The London Survey; Swan River Survey; Turtle Mountain Survey; Pictou Survey; St. Catharines Survey; Immigration and the International Labour Office; Juvenile Immigration; Effective Participation of Canada in the International Labour Organisation; Canada, the British Commonwealth, and the League of Nations; The Influence of Machinery on Agricultural Conditions in North America; Canada and International Affairs. *Recreations:* ski-ing, mountaineering, tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* 25 Quai du Mont-Blanc, Geneva; Les Cytises, 1 Chemin Louis Dunant, Geneva. *T.A.:* Canadof, Geneva. *T.:* Mont Blanc 5300; 5251. *Clubs:* British Empire; International, Geneva.

RIDDELL, Sir Walter (Robert) Buchanan-, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1628; M.A.; Chairman University Grants Committee since 1930; *b.* 21 April 1879; *o. s.* of Sir John Buchanan Riddell, 11th Bt., and Sarah Isabella, *d.* of Robert Wharton, Barrister; *m.* 1919, Hon. Rachel Beatrice Lyttelton, *y. d.* of 8th Viscount Cobham; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Principal Hertford College, Oxford, 1922-29. *Heir: c.* Col. William Carre Riddell, *b.* 8 March 1847. *Address:* Hepple, Morpeth. *T.A.:* Hepple. *M.:* NL 955. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C.

See also Col. N. K. Chartcris.

RIDDELL, Hon. Mr. Justice (William Renwick Riddell), Justice of Appeal, Supreme Court of Ontario; *b.* Hamilton Township, Upper Canada, 6 April 1852; *s.* of Walter Riddell of Hamilton Tp., and Mary, *d.* of Walter Renwick of Annan, Scotland; *m.* 1884, Anna Hester Kirsop, *y. d.* of late James Crossen of Cedar Hedge, Cobourg, Ontario. *Educ.:* Cobourg Collegiate Institute; Victoria University. B.A. (Mathematical and Nat. Science Prizeman); B.Sc.; LL.B.; L.H.D. (Hon.) Syracuse University; LL.D. (Hon.) Lafayette College, McMaster University, University of Toronto, North-western University, Rochester, Wesleyan, Boston, and Yale; J.U.D. (Hon.) Trinity College, Hartford; D.C.L. (Hon.) Colby College, Maine; late Professor of Mathematics, Government Normal School, Ottawa; called to Bar, honours and gold medal, 1888; practised at Cobourg, 1883-92; Toronto, 1892-1906; Bencher, Law Society of Upper Canada, 1892; Q.C. 1898; Special Counsel for City of Toronto in Civic Investigation, the Government of Ontario in Gamey Inquiry, etc.; formerly Member of Senate and Board of Regents, the Victoria University; formerly Member of Senate, University of Toronto; some years Examiner in Roman, Constitutional and International Law; Dodge Lecturer at Yale University; Blumenthal Lecturer at Columbia University; Hon. Member of Bar Associations, Missouri, New York, Iowa, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, North Dakota, Georgia, Ohio, Maine, Nebraska, Vermont and Amer. Bar Assoc.; F.B.S. Edin.; F.R.S. Can.; F.R.H.S. *Publications:* Constitution of Canada in its History and Practical Working (Dodge Lectures, Yale University); Old Province Tales; Travels of La Rochefoucault in Canada, 1795; First Judge at Detroit and his Court; First Law Reporter in Upper Canada and his Reports; Magna Carta; The Legal Profession in Upper Canada in Early Times; The Life of Robert Fleming Gourlay; Upper Canada Sketches; The Early Courts of the Province; Life of Chief Justice William Dummer Powell; Life of Lieut.-Governor John Graves Simcoe; British Courts in Michigan; The Courts of Ontario; The Bar of Ontario; The Works of Fracastorius on Morbus Gallicus; A Philadelphia Lawyer in Canada in 1810; Civics; The Constitution of Canada in Form and in Fact (Blumenthal Lectures, Columbia University), etc.; and over five hundred articles in Transactions Royal Society of Canada, and legal, scientific, and literary journals. *Address:* 109 St. George Street, Toronto. *Clubs:* York, Ontario Jockey, London.

RIDDELL-BLOUNT, E. F.; *see* Blount.

RIDDELL CARRE, Major Ralph G.; *see* Carre.

RIDDELL-WEBSTER, Lt.-Col. T. S.; *see* Webster.

RIDDICK, Col. John Galloway, C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1919; Director of Riddick, Stuttard, Ltd., etc.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of R. F. Riddick, J.P., of Ashley, near Altrincham; *m.* Margery, *d.* of Theodore Bower, Farnborough, Kent; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); commanded R.E., 42nd (E. Lancashire) Div. (T.A.), 1918-25. *Address:* Hanson House, Mobberley, Cheshire. *T.:* Mobberley 32.

RIDDLE, John Wallace; *b.* Philadelphia, 12 July 1864; *s.* of John Wallace Riddle, and Rebecca Blair M'Clure; *m.* 1916, Theodate Pope. *Educ.:* Harvard University; École des Sciences Politiques, Paris. Sec. of Legation to Turkey, 1893-1900; Sec. of Embassy to Russia, 1901-3; Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General to Egypt, 1903; Minister to Roumania and Servia, 1905; U.S. Ambassador to Russia, 1906-1909; to the Argentine Republic 1921-25. *Address:* Farmington, Connecticut, U.S.A. *Club:* Union, New York.

RIDDOCH, William, T.D., M.A., LL.D., J.P.; *b.* Rothiemay, 1862; *s.* of John Riddoch, Rothiemay, Banffshire; *m.* 1887. *Educ.:* Keith Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Senior Classical Master, Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen, 1888; Rector of Mackie Academy, Stonehaven, 1893-1927; was Captain in the 7th Battalion Gordon Highlanders when European War broke out; served in France, 1915 to date of Armistice (Croix de Guerre); resigned commission 1921, retaining the rank of Major. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Briars, Bieldside, Aberdeen.

RIDEAL, Eric Keightley, M.B.E., F.R.S. 1930; D.Sc. Lond., M.A. Cantab.; Ph.D. Bonn;

F.I.C., M.R.I. ; Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge ; Professor of Colloidal Physics, Cambridge University, since 1930; *b.* 11 April 1890 ; *s.* of late Samuel Rideal ; *m.* 1921, Margaret, *d.* of late William H. Jackson, of Princeton, N.J.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar); Bonn. Gold Medal, Society of Engineers, 1913; visited Ecuador 1913 for Govt. on Sanitation of Guyaquil and Quito; Capt. R.E. European War; invalided to Munitions Inventions Board from France; research for Dept. on Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen; Part time lecturer University College, London; Visiting Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of Illinois, U.S.A. 1919-20; Cantor Lecturer. *Publications:* Water Supplies; Recent Developments in Catalytic Chemistry, 1921; Colloid Chemistry, 1924; Disinfection and Disinfectants (with S. Rideal); Electrometallurgy; Ozone; Catalysis in Theory and Practice (with H. S. Taylor); An Introduction to Surface Chemistry; contributions to various scientific journals. *Recreations:* motoring and gardening. *Address:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Thorndyke, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge. *M.:* BP 6485. *Club:* Savile.

See also John Grace, Sir S. Keightley.

RIDEOUT, Percy Rodney, Composer and Organist; *b.* London, 1868 ; *m.* Violet (*d.* 1926). *Educ.:* Royal College of Music. Open Scholarship for Composition, and studied for three years under Sir Hubert Parry, afterwards receiving a special grant for travel in Germany: Doctor of Music, London University, 1896. *Compositions:* a Pianoforte Concerto, a Violin Sonata, several Orchestral Scenas, songs and pianoforte pieces, etc. *Address:* 55 Dora Road, Wimbledon.

RIDER, Engineer Rear-Admiral Sydney, C.M.G. 1919; *m.*; one *d.* Has Legion of Honour and Order of Crown of Italy. *Address:* Grand Palais, Monte Carlo.

RIDGE, William Pett, writer; *b.* Chartham, nr. Canterbury; *m.* 1909, Olga, *d.* of late Carl Hentschel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marden, Kent; Birkbeck Institution. Country life till 1880; began to write, 1890. *Publications:* A Clever Wife, 1895; Second Opportunity of Mr. Staplehurst, 1896; Secretary to Bayne, M.P., 1897; Three Women and Mr. Frank Cardwell, and Mord Em'ly, 1898; A Son of the State, 1899; A Breaker of Laws, 1900; Lost Property, 1902; Erb, 1903; Mrs. Galer's Business; 1905; The Wickhamses, 1906; Name of Garland, 1907; 69 Birnam Road, 1908; Splendid Brother, 1909; Nine to Six-Thirty, 1910; Thanks to Sanderson, 1911; Devoted Sparkes, 1912; The Remington Sentence, 1913; The Happy Recruit, 1914; The Kennedy People, 1915; Madame Prince, 1916; The Amazing Years, 1917; Top Speed, 1918; The Bustling Hours, 1919; Well-to-do Arthur, 1920; Bannerton's Agency, 1921; Richard Triumphant, 1922; Miss Mannering, 1923; A Story-Teller Forty Years in London, 1923; Rare Luck, 1924; I Like to Remember, 1924; Just like Aunt Bertha, 1925; Ernest Escaping, 1926; Hayward's Fight, 1927; The Two Mackenzies, 1928; The Slippery Ladder, 1929; Eldest Miss Collingwood, 1930. *Recreation:* roaming east of Aldgate and south. *Club:* Garrick. [*Died* 29 *Sep.* 1930.

RIDGEWAY, Col. (temp. Brig.) David Graeme, D.S.O. 1925; Indian Army; Director of Organisation, A.H.Q., India, since 1928; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Frederic Ridgeway, late Bishop of Salisbury; *m.* 1916, Margaret Gladys Buchanan MacGeorge (who obtained a decree *nisi*, 1930); two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Bedfordshire Regt., 1898; 3rd Gurkha Rifles, 1902; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, Bt. Lt.-Colonel); N.W.F., India, 1919-21; N.W.F., India, 1923-24 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Commandant, 1/3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1922-25. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 69 Baker Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military.

RIDGEWAY, Rev. Canon S., M.A.; Rector of Carlow since 1912; Prebendary of Stagonil in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late J. Ridgeway, J.P., Ballydermot, King's County, and Rosser, Manitoba; *g.s.* of late Rev. J. H. Ridgeway, M.A.; *m.* 1903, Flora Isabella, 3rd *d.* of J. J. McEacharn, Kelvinside, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin; Theological College, Lichfield, Staffs. Curate of St. Margaret's, Leicester, 1900; New Ross, Co. Wexford, 1902; Rector of Gorey, Co. Wexford, 1905. *Address:* The Rectory, Carlow, Ireland. *T.A.:* Carlow. *M.:* IC 1086. *Club:* University, Dublin.

RIDGWAY, Brig.-Gen. Richard Thomas Incledon, C.B. 1916; Indian Army, retired; Colonel of 33rd Punjabis; *b.* 17 Aug. 1868; *s.* of Captain Poltimore Ridgway, 94th Foot; *m.* 1896, Gwendoline Rhoda, *e. d.* of Major W. W. B. Willis, Royal Marines; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Entered army, Connaught Rangers, 1887; 26th Punjab Infantry, I.S.C., 1889; 40th Pathans, 1891; Adjutant and 2nd in Command; Commandant 33rd Punjabis, 1912; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.B., Bt. Colonel); Afghan Campaign, 1919 (clasp); retired, 1920. *Publications:* Notes on Pathans; Air Post Stamps. *Address:* 5 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *T.:* Park 0966. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RIDINGS, Lt.-Col. Cecil, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 9 July 1876. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1922; with Egyptian army, 1910-13; served Dardanelles, European War, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O., for operations south of Krithia); retired pay, 1926.

RIDLEY, family name of **Viscount Ridley.**

RIDLEY, 3rd Viscount (*cr.* 1900), **Matthew White Ridley,** 4th Baron Wensleydale, *cr.* 1900; Bt., *cr.* 1756; *b.* 16 Dec. 1902; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount Ridley and Hon. Rosamond Guest, D.B.E., *y. d.* of 1st Baron Wimborne; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1924, Ursula, 2nd *d.* of Sir Edwin Lutyens, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 10,200 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Matthew White Ridley, *b.* 29 July 1925. *Address:* Blagdon, Cramlington, Northumberland.

See also Viscount Wolmer.

RIDLEY, Lady (Alice); 2nd *d.* of late W. Bromley Davenport; *m.* 1882, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Ridley (*d.* 1928). *Publication:* The Story of Aline, 1896; Anne Mainwaring, 1901; A Daughter of Jael; The Sparrow with One White Feather; Margery Fytton. *Address:* 50 Brompton Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 1300.

RIDLEY, Arnold; dramatic author; actor, and producer; *b.* Bath, 7 Jan. 1896; *s.* of William Robert Ridley and Rosa Morrish; *m.* Hilda Kathleen Cooke. *Educ.:* Bristol University. Formerly a schoolmaster; enlisted, 1915; served in ranks; was severely wounded, Somme, 1916, and discharged 1917; joined Birmingham Repertory Company, 1918, and played various parts for several seasons; later with Plymouth Repertory Company; author of the following produced plays: The Brass God, 1921; The Ghost Train, 1925; The Burnett Mystery, 1926; The God o' Mud, 1926; The Wrecker (with Bernard Merivale), 1927; Keepers of Youth, 1929; The Flying Fool (with Merivale), 1929; Third Time Lucky, 1929. *Publications:* Keepers of Youth, 1929; various short stories and articles. *Recreations:* Rugby football and cricket; takes active interest in Bath Rugby Club, and has served

on management committee for several years. *Address:* 14 South Parade, Bath. *T.A.:* Arnrid Bath. *T.:* Bath 3329.

RIDLEY, Brig.-Gen. Charles Parker, C.B. 1900; Manchester Regiment; retired; *b.* 12 May 1855; *y. s.* of late Colonel J. H. E. Ridley; *m.* 1879, Edyth Hamilton, *d.* of G. B. Cole. Entered army, 1873; Capt. 1880; Major, 1884; Lt.-Col. 1895; Col. 1899; served Egyptian War, 1884 (medal, Khedive's star); Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); late Col. commanding 63rd Regimental District; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1914. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RIDLEY, Squadron Leader Claude Alward, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Royal Air Force; *b.* Nov. 1896; *s.* of Louis C. Ridley, *g.s.* of late Thomas Ridley, Barrister, Newcastle; *m.* 1925, Lillias Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert McAlpine and *g.d.* of Sir Robert McAlpine, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's, London; Sandhurst. Commission in Royal Fusiliers, 1915; took Royal Aero Club Certificate, June 1915; was decorated on the field by General Haig (D.S.O.); despatches five times; M.C. for work during air raids, 1915-16, and in connection with the bringing down of Zepp. L15, 1916; retired list, 1928. *Address:* Green Farm, Smallfields, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

RIDLEY, Guy, C.B.E. 1918; Solicitor; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Ridley; *b.* 21 June 1885. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, North-Eastern Circuit, 1911; Private Secretary to Sir Edward Ward, Bart., G.B.E., etc., Metropolitan Special Constabulary and Overseas Contingents, 1914; Staff Officer to Sir Edward Ward, 1915-18; Ministry of Labour, 1918-21; Secretary, Officers' Resettlement Committee, 1918-21; Solicitor, 1928. *Publication:* The Word of Teregor, 1913. *Address:* 48 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1; Winchester House, Old Broad Street, E.C.1. *T.:* Kensington 4968; London Wall 6550. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Burlington Fine Arts.

RIDLEY, Henry Nicholas, C.M.G. 1911; M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.R.H.S.; Corresponding Member Pharmaceutical Society and Zoological Society; Correspondent Moscow Anthropological and Ethnological Society; *b.* 10 Dec. 1855; *s.* of Rev. Oliver Matthew Ridley and Louisa Pole, *y. d.* of Wm. Stuart of Aldenham Abbey, Herts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury School; Exeter College, Oxford. Second Class Honours in Science, 1877; Burdett-Coutts Geological Scholarship; Gold Medal Rubber Planters' Association, 1914; Frank Meyer Medal Foreign Plant Introduction, 1928; joined Botanic Department of British Museum, 1880: explored the Island of Fernando de Noronha, Brazil, 1887; Director of Gardens, Straits Settlements, 1888-1911; commenced research on cultivation of Para rubber, 1889; founded the industry, 1895; made numerous scientific expeditions to all parts of the Malay Peninsula, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Cocos, and Christmas Island; Editor of the Agricultural Bulletin of the Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, and Secretary and Editor, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Straits branch, 1889-1911. *Publications:* over 400 papers and articles on zoology, botany, geology, etc., chiefly relating to Malay Peninsula, including Botany and Geology of Fernando de Noronha, Botany of Christmas Island, Flora of East Coast of Malay Peninsula, Materials for a Flora of the Malay Peninsula, Monocotyledons (3 vols.), Spices; Flora of the Malay Peninsula, 5 vols.; Dispersal of Plants; papers on tropical agriculture. *Recreations:* natural history, travelling. *Address:* 7 Cumberland Road, Kew. *Club:* Savile.

RIDLEY, Hon. Jasper (Nicholas); Director Coutts & Co.; Chairman of the Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation since 1930; J.P. Suffolk; Fellow of Eton College since 1928; *b.* 6 Jan. 1887; 2nd *s.* of 1st Viscount Ridley and Hon. Mary Georgiana Marjoribanks, *d.* of 1st Lord Tweedmouth; *m.* 1911, Countess Nathalie Benckendorff, *d.* of Russian Ambassador in London; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A. Honours, 1908). Called to Bar, 1912; contested Morpeth (U.), Jan. 1910; Newcastle, Dec. 1910; served European War, 1914-18, Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry (D.A.A.G., despatches, Chevalier Légion d'honneur); Secretary Ministry of Labour, Training Grants Committee, 1919-20. *Address:* 31 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 5769; Mockbeggars, Claydon, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

RIDLEY, Rev. Maurice Roy, Fellow and Chaplain of Balliol College, Oxford; *b.* 25 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Rev. W. D. Ridley; *m.* 1922, Katharine Bishop, *s. d.* of Frank A. Scott, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Hon. Scholar), Craven and Passmore Edwards Scholarships, Newdigate, Chancellor's English Essay, and Charles Oldham Prizes. Assistant Master, Clifton College, 1914-20; Fellow, Chaplain, Tutor in English Literature, Balliol College, since 1920; Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1928. *Publication:* Poetry and the Ordinary Reader, 1930. *Recreations:* cricket, racquets, tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford. *Clubs:* Queen's, Junior Army and Navy.

RIDLEY, Nicholas Charles, R.N., retired; M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S.; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Leicester; Member of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, and Member of Council of the Oxford Ophthalmological Congress; Past President of the Midland Ophthalmological Society; Middlemore Lecturer, 1923; *b.* Spilsby, Lincolnshire, 6 April 1863; *s. s.* of Rev. Charles George Ridley, Rector of Bratoft, Lincs; *m.* 1905; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's Hospital, W.; Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields. Scholar in Natural Science and Pathology, House Surgeon, Ophthalmic House Surgeon and Senior Clinical Assistant in the Ophthalmic Department, St. Mary's Hospital; Chief Clinical Assistant and Acting Pathologist and Curator, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Surgeon Royal Navy; invalided after three years' service owing to a severe attack of Java fever in 1892. *Publications:* various contributions to Transactions Ophthalmological Society, Ophthalmic Hospital Reports, Ophthalmic Review, Ophthalmoscope, Clinical Journal, British Journal of Ophthalmology, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, yachting. *Address:* 27 Horsefair Street, Leicester; Oadby, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 8895, Oadby 26. *M.:* AY 1800. *Club:* Leicestershire Leicester.

RIDLEY, Samuel Forde, J.P.; *b.* 1864; *o.s.* of late S. E. Ridley, St. Helens, Isle of Wight; *m.* Muriel Paget (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Sir W. Paget Bowman, 2nd Bt. of Joldwynds, near Dorking; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. M.P. (C.) S.-W. Bethnal Green, 1900-6; Rochester, 1910. *Address:* The Little House, Young Street, Kensington Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 2821. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Rear-Adm. G. T. C. P. Swabey.

RIDOUT, Major-Gen. Sir Dudley Howard, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Joseph Bramley Ridout, 80th Regt. and 90th L.I.; *m.* 1904, Maud Elizabeth, *d.* of C. H. Hutton of Middelburg, Cape Province; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Kingston (Ont.) Collegiate Institute; Royal Military Coll., Canada; gold medallist, diploma honours. Entered army, 1885; Capt. 1894; Maj. 1902; Lt.-

Col. 1910; Col. 1914; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915; temp. Maj.-Gen. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1921; commanding troops, Straits Settlements, 1915-21; Member Executive and Legislative Council, Straits Settlements, 1915-21; retired pay, 1924; served War Office, 1888-89, 1897-1900; South Africa, Intelligence Officer (Staff Captain) Cavalry Brigade, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, Singapore Command, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G.). *Address:* 22 Montague Road, Richmond, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

RIDOUT, Col. Julian Yorke Hayter, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Artillery; C.R.A., Scottish Command, since 1930; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Ridout, Scottish Rifles; *m.* 1911, Maude Fawcus Carrall; one *d.* Served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Address:* H.Q., Scottish Command, Edinburgh.

RIDSDALE, Arthur Francis; a Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature since 1912; *cr. s.* of Francis James Ridsdale, of 5 Gray's Inn Square, Solicitor, and Mary Anna, 2nd *d.* of Arthur Stephen Hill, Southwark Street; *m.* 1907, Margaret (*deceased*), *cr. d.* of Wm. Harry Hartley, Hoarstones; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Solicitor, 1895. *Address:* Gable End, Hall Place Gardens, St. Albans.

RIDSDALE, Ven. Charles Henry, Archdeacon of Gloucester since 1919; Canon Residentiary of Gloucester since 1921; *b.* 2 March 1873; *s.* of late Francis J. Ridsdale of Thornton Lodge, Clapham Park, S.W., and 5 Gray's Inn Square; *m.* 1915, Bertha Jessie, *e. d.* of late Alfred Field, of Hove; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern, Trinity College, Oxford. Formerly curate of Tideswell, S. Werburgh's, Derby, and Parish Church, Brighton; Head of Trinity College Oxford Mission, Stratford, E.; Vicar of St. Margaret's, Leytonstone, E.; Canon Missioner of Gloucester, 1909-17; Vicar of High Wycombe, 1917-20; Vicar of St. Mark's, Gloucester, 1920-1921. Chaplain to the Bishop of Gloucester, 1911-22. *Address:* The Cloisters, Gloucester. *Club:* Royal Societies.

RIEU, Sir (Jean) Louis, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929; C.S.I. 1920; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 28 Nov. 1872; *s. s.* of late Dr. Charles Rieu, formerly Keeper of the Oriental MSS. at the British Museum, and Professor of Arabic at Cambridge; *m.* 1st, 1899, Ida Augusta (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late John Edwards, J.P., Knockrobin, Co. Wicklow; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Eileen Dorothy Turner (*née* Kirkpatrick). *Educ.:* University College School, London: Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1893, and posted to Bombay Presidency; served as Assistant Collector and Collector in Sind, and in other capacities till 1911, when appointed Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the General Department; Collector of Karachi, 1917; Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the Revenue and Financial Departments, 1918; Commissioner in Sind, 1919-25; Member of Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay, 1926-29. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (King's Branch), Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service, M.C.C., Queen's, Hurlingham; Byculla, Bombay.

RIGBY, Cuthbert, A.R.W.S. 1877; *b.* Liverpool, 14 May 1850; *s.* of John and Betty (*née* Molyneux) Rigby; *m.* 1877, Margaret Grave; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private schools; Liverpool College. Apprenticed, 1865, to a Liverpool architect; during apprenticeship spent much spare time in pen-and-ink drawing and copying pictures in water-colours, without help; also in writing stories, never published; in 1872 had some lessons in painting from W. J. Bishop, of Liverpool; then forsook architecture and went on his first sketching-tour in Cumberland, Oct. 1872; in 1875 first exhibited at Royal Academy; in 1888 began to write again, and in 1891 published From Midsummer to Martinmas, a West Cumberland Idyl. *Recreations:* music and reading. *Address:* Spy-Hill, Skelwith Fold, Ambleside.

RIGBY, Colonel Sir Hugh (Mallinson), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; M.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Sergeant-Surgeon to the King since 1928; Surgeon in Ordinary to Prince of Wales and Surgeon to the Prince of Wales' Household since 1923; Consulting Surgeon to the London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Poplar Hospital for Accidents; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, May 1870; *s.* of John Rigby, M.A., late Superintendent R.S.A. Factory, Enfield; *m.* 1911, Flora, *d.* of Norman Macbeth; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; Univ. Coll. and London Hospital. Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1917-28; late Surgeon to King's Household and to late Queen Alexandra's Household; served European War (Bt. Lt.-Col., Col., despatches). *Publications:* various; papers in the medical and surgical publications. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hugh John Macbeth, *b.* 1914. *Address:* 64 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1781.

RIGG, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1911; C.V.O. 1919; I.S.O. 1902; M.A.; *b.* Chester, 14 March 1850; 5th *s.* of late Rev. A. Rigg and Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. J. Kendrick of Warrington; *m.* 1875, Grace Caroline, 2nd *d.* of late W. Titherington, of Chester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The College, Chester; King Edward's School, Birmingham; Queen's College, Oxford (Natural Science Scholar); 2nd Cl. Mathematics, 1871; 1st Cl. Natural Science, 1872. Appointed Assistant Assayer in the Royal Mint, 1873; Chief Clerk, 1889; Superintendent, Operative Department, Royal Mint, 1898-1918; *Publications:* translator of technical works on Horology by Saunier. *Recreations:* mechanical pursuits, yachting. *Address:* Malvern House, East Cliff, Ramsgate. *T.:* Ramsgate 528.

RIGG, Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Harrison; *b.* 8 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. W. H. Rigg, Conduit Lodge, Blackheath Park; *m.* 1922, Clara Benita Douglas; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1899; served European War; commanded 2nd King's Own York. Lt. Infantry, 2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, and 10th East Yorkshire Regt. for a total period of three years; with B.E.F. May 1915-Oct. 1918 (D.S.O. and two bars, despatches thrice); attached to Ecole Superieure de Guerre in Paris as an instructor in English to French Officers, 1920-21; Lt.-Col., 1928; commanded 2nd Batt. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1928-1929; retired pay, 1929; awarded Le Solidaridad Panama Medal. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

RIGG, John; Tutor, Workers' Educational Association; *b.* St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, 1858; Scotch parents; *m.* Louise de Cleene; two *d.* *Educ.:* private school, Port Chalmers; St. Mary's Catholic School, Wellington; private tuition. Apprenticed as a compositor in the Government Printing Office, Wellington, 1872, and served 6 years; first representative position, member of Board of Management, Wellington Typographical Society, 1880; later, secy. of same Union, and subsequently sole representative of New Zealand at the Intercolonial Typographical Conference held in Melbourne, Victoria, 1888; was representative on the Australasian Typographical Union from that date till 1890; Member of Legislative Council N.Z., 1892-1914; President of the Typographical Society of Wellington, and President of the Tailoresses' Union and Trades Council of the same city; Acting Speaker of Legislative Council, 1904; first President Independent Political Labour League, 1905. *Publications:* A Cross of Gold:

the Currency Question Explained; Elocution and Public Speaking (Lessons in); How to Conduct a Meeting; How to Take the Chair; Elocution for Schools; Platform Oratory and Debate. *Address:* 12 Naseby Street, Merivale, Christchurch, N.Z. *T.:* 4023A.

RIGG, Major Richard, O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; T.D.; Barr. Inner Temple and King's Inns, Dublin; Member of the Northern Circuit; Member of the Westminster City Council; *b.* 1877. *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge (B.A.). Major (retired) 4th Border Regt.; Commissioner for the National War Savings Committee, 1917; M.P. (R.) North (Appleby) Division of Westmorland, 1900-5; High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1909-10; Past Grand Deacon of English Freemasons; Treasurer of the Industrial Welfare Society; President of the Incorporated Secretaries Association; Trustee of the Westmorland Society; Master of the Needlemakers' Company, 1924, and Master of the Feltmakers' Company, 1917-18; Grand Master of the Loyal Orange Institution of England; Chairman of London Temperance Hosp.; Vice-Chairman British Empire Union; Member of National Appointments Committee (Ministry of Labour); Chairman of the Church Association. *Publications:* various articles on legal questions and social reform. *Recreation:* rifle-shooting. *Address:* 157 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4042. *Clubs:* New University; New, Brighton.

RIGGALL, Lieut.-Colonel Harold William, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late William Riggall, solicitor; *m.* 1912, Elsie Mary Appleton. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Somercotes, Sansell Road, Toorak, Victoria, Australia.

RIGGALL, Robert Marmaduke, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., L.R.C.P. and S. Edin. and Glas.; Surg. Lieut.-Commander (Reserve) R.N. Consulting Physician (Psycho-Analysis); Hon. Psychologist to West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Physician to London Neurological Clinic, Ministry of Pensions; Admiralty Surgeon and Agent; Hon. Physician to the Middlesex Ladies Athletic Club; *b.* London, 23 May 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Marmaduke Riggall, Sutton-on-Sea, Lincs; *m.* 1913, Mary Douglas, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. George Moore, Great Meadow, Castleton, Isle of Man; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood; Universities of Manchester and Edinburgh; London Hospital. Qualified 1907; after hospital and asylum appointments entered Royal Navy as Surgeon-Lieut. 1908; served in China Station for two years, and shipwrecked in H.M.S. Bedford, 1910; retired, 1914; studied tuberculosis at Davos Platz, Switzerland; rejoined Royal Navy on declaration of war, Aug. 1914; served in North Sea, West Africa, and Haslar Hospital for Psycho-therapeutic research work; demobilized 1918 for Psycho-therapeutic work under Ministry of Pensions; promoted Surgeon Lieut.-Commander 1917; for the last few years has practised Psycho-Analysis; member of the British Psychological, British Psycho-Analytical Societies, Chelsea Clinical and Harveian Societies; Hon. Secretary Medical Section of British Psychological Society. *Publications:* Cerebro-Spinal Fever, Manchester Medical Gazette; The Samar Twins; British Medical Journal, 1910; Treatment of Neurasthenia by Hypnosis, Jl. R. N. Med. Service, 1917; Pikrin Method of staining Tubercle Bacilli, Ib. 1915; The Psycho-Analytical Interpretation of a Mental Illness, Ib. 1922; Psycho-Sexual Impotence, in three parts, Medical Press and Circular, 1920: Religion and Psycho-Analysis, 1922; Homosexuality and Alcoholism, Psychoanalytical Review, 1923; Dual Personality, The Lancet, 1923; various short articles. *Recreations:* punting, ski-ing, etc. *Address:* 40 Upper George Street, W.1.

T.: Paddington 6482; Great Meadow, Castletown, Isle of Man. *M.:* YV 1670. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

RILEY, Athelstan; F.S.A.; Seigneur de la Trinité; *b.* London, 10 Aug. 1858; *o. s.* of John Riley, Mytholmroyd, Yorks; *m.* Hon. Andalusia Louisa Charlotte Georgina Molesworth (*d.* 1912), *e. d.* of 8th Viscount Molesworth, 1887; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford (M.A.). Travelled in Persia, 1881; Turkey in Europe, 1888; Persia and Kurdistan, 1884, 1886, 1888; member of the House of Laymen of the Province of Canterbury; member London School Board, 1891-97; Vice-President of the English Church Union; Candidate for Oxford University at bye-election, 1919; Commander of the Order of King George I. of Greece; Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* Athos, or the Mountain of the Monks, 1887; The Religious Question in Education, 1911; various pamphlets and articles in the Nineteenth Century and other magazines on subjects connected with education, Eastern Christians, and foreign travel. *Address:* Manoir de la Trinité, Jersey. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

RILEY, Ben; M.P. (Labour) for Dewsbury, Nov. 1922-23, and since 1924; *b.* Halifax, 1866; *s.* of Samuel Riley, stonemason; *m.* Lucy Rushworth, Halifax; one *s.* *Educ.:* Public Elementary Schools. Apprenticed to the trade of bookbinding; worked as journeyman in Bath, Brighton, and London; employed by Land Restoration League as lecturer on the Land Question among agricultural labourers in Herefordshire, Warwickshire, Wiltshire, and other counties, 1892-96; commenced business as Library Bookbinder at Huddersfield, 1896; Labour Member to School Board, 1896; Labour Member Huddersfield Town Council, 1904; served for thirteen years on School Board and Education Committee, and seven years as a member of Town Council; contested Dewsbury as Labour candidate, 1918; one of the original members of the Independent Labour Party, and member of National Council of I.L.P. *Publications:* numerous articles in the Labour Leader and other Labour publications. *Address:* 28 Westfield Avenue, Huddersfield.

RILEY, Frederick Fox; M.P. (Lab.) Stockton-on-Tees since 1929. Was General Secretary of Postal Clerks' Association; contested Stockton-on-Tees thrice. *Address:* Milton, Wraysbury, Staines, Middlesex.

RILEY, Lt.-Col. Hamlet Lewthwaite, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1922; Reserve of Officers, 1924; resigned from the Rifle Brigade, 1924; Lt.-Col. 5th Battalion Border Regiment, 1929; *b.* 20 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late Hamlet Riley and Annie, *e. d.* of late William Lewthwaite; *m.* 1925, Joyce Nancy, *er. d.* of Lieut.-Col. T. Fetherstonhaugh, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered army, 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1924; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches 5 times, Bt. Major, temp. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); temp. Lt.-Col. commanding 12th Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1915-18; Commanding 20th Batt. Machine Gun Corps, 1918-19; retired pay, 1924; Montenegrin Order of Danilo, 4th Class, 1916; J.P. Cumberland, 1925. *Address:* Ennim, Penrith. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Carlton.

RILEY, Oswald Charles Hamlet; Major, R.F.A.; *b.* 9 July 1878; 2nd *s.* of late John Riley, J.P., D.L., Putley Court, Ledbury, Herefordshire; *m.* 1909, Christobel Mary Stuart, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Canon Horton, Vicar of Dymock, Glos.; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Radley; University College, Oxford. Fruit grower and pedigree stock breeder at the Brainge, Putley, Ledbury, until 1912; Master of the Tedworth Foxhounds, 1912-13, 1913-14; also breeder of bloodhounds, and winner at Field Trials; joined 2nd King Edward's Horse as a trooper, Aug. 1914; Spec. Res. Commission Royal Field Artillery,

Dec. 1914; served in France with 17th Division 81st Brigade Headquarter Staff, Royal Field Artillery, and 79th Brigade, 17th Division Artillery; Major, 1918-19; Principal of Land Training Centre for ex-Soldiers at Lakenheath, Suffolk, 1919; Ministry of Agriculture, 1919-22; farming, 1922; Hon. Secretary Crowhurst Otter Hounds. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Bullbrook Farm, Barn's Green, Horsham, Sussex. *T.A.:* Riley, Barn's Green. *T.:* 30 Y Coolham.

RILEY, Brig. Rupert (Farquhar), C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Yorks Light Infantry; *b.* 1 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1903, Violet Louise, *y. d.* of late Ernest St. G. Cobbold; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Hilda St. Maur, *y. d.* of Cecil Willoughby, Wilford, Notts; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1896; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1898 (medal with clasp); served with Field Force South Africa, 1899-1902; commanded M.I. Company K.O. Yorkshire L.I. (despatches, medals with clasps); European War, 1914-16 (prom. Lt.-Col.); Col. 1920; Deputy Director of the T.F. at War Office, 1920-24; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* The Hermitage, Ruddington.

RILEY, William, author; *b.* 23 Apr. 1866; *s.* of Joseph and Hannah Riley; *m.* 1892, Clara Hirst (*d.* 1929), Morley, nr. Leeds; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. Was associated for some years with his father's business of stuff merchant; then helped to inaugurate the business of optical lantern slide makers which was carried on in England and America by Riley Brothers, Limited, of which company he was Managing Director; wrote Windyridge in 1911 to interest friends and without thought of publication; book was published in 1912 and became instantly popular; since then has devoted himself to writing and lecturing, chiefly on Yorkshire subjects. *Publications:* Windyridge; Netherleigh; The Way of the Winepress; No. 7 Brick Row; Olive of Sylcote; Jerry and Ben; The Lady of the Lawn; Men of Mawm; Rachel Bland's Inheritance; The Garden of Delight; Laycock of Lonedale; Peter Pettinger; Through a Yorkshire Window; A Yorkshire Suburb; A Village in Craven; Children of the Outcast; Windyridge Re-visited; Witch Hazel; Doctor Dick; Squire Goodall; Kit of Kit's Folly. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* The Laurels, Silverdale, nr. Carnforth. *T.A.:* Riley, Silverdale, Carnforth. *T.:* Silverdale, Carnforth 29. *Club:* Authors'.

RILEY, William Edward, F.R.I.B.A., M.I.C.E. (retd.), R.B.C., R.B.A.; Superintending Architect of Metropolitan Buildings and Architect to the London County Council, 1899-1920; *b.* 12 Oct. 1852; *m.* Beatrice Maude, *o. d.* of Lieut.-Col. E. B. Pritchard, R.M.L.I. *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; France and Italy. Served articles, and was appointed after open examination on the staff of the Director of Architectural and Engineering Works, Admiralty, 1877; served for 22 years, during which period he was in charge of Admiralty Works at Bermuda, Devonport, Malta, and Chatham, and held the position of Assistant Director for 3½ years; during service at Admiralty he was seconded for special service at Halifax, N.S., Ceylon, and other places, and twice received special approbation of the Admiralty. *Address:* 6 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Chancery 7328. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

RIMINGTON, Maj.-Gen. Joseph Cameron, C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1918; R.E.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1864; *m.* Amy Gordon (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. H. G. Waterfield, C.B., Indian Army; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, R.E. 1884; Capt. 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912; served Burma, 1886-87 (medal two clasps); European War, Engr.-in-Chief (Mesopotamia), 1915-19 (prom. Maj.-Gen., despatches, C.B., C.S.I.); Director General Military Works, Army Headquarters, India, 1919-21; retired on Indian pension, 1921. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

RINDER, Frank; writer on art; art adviser to the Felton Bequest and National Gallery of Victoria, Melbourne, 1918-28. *Address:* 21 Woronzow Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 0417. *Club:* Arts.

RINEHART, Mary Roberts; *b.* Pittsburgh; *d.* of Thomas Beveridge Roberts; *m.* 1896, Stanley Marshall Rinehart, M.D. *Publications:* The Circular Staircase, 1908; The Man in Lower Ten, 1909; When a Man Marries, 1909; Adventures of Letitia Carberry, 1911; Case of Jennie Brice; Where There's a Will; The After House; The Street of Seven Stars, 1914; "K," 1915; Kings, Queens and Pawns, 1915; Tish, 1916; Bab—A Sub-Deb, 1917; Long Live the King, 1917; Tenting To-night, 1917; The Amazing Interlude, 1917; The Altar of Freedom, 1917; Dangerous Days, 1919; Love Stories, 1920; Affinities, 1920; A Poor Wise Man, 1920; Sight Unseen, and The Confession, 1921; The Breaking Point, 1922; The Out Trail, 1923; Temperamental People, 1924; The Red Lamp, 1925; Nomad's Land, 1926; Tish Plays the Game, 1926; Lost Ecstasy, 1927; Two Flights Up, 1928; This Strange Adventure, 1929; The Romantics, 1929; The Door, 1930. *Plays:* Double Life, 1907; The Avenger (one-act play, with husband), 1908; Seven Days (farce, with Avery Hopwood), 1911; Cheer Up (farce), 1913; The Bat (with Avery Hopwood), 1920; Spanish Love, 1920; The Breaking Point. *Address:* Washington, D.C.

RINFRET, Hon. Thibaudeau; Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1924: *b.* Montreal, 22 June 1879; *s.* of Francois Rinfret, Barrister, and Albina Pominville; *m.* Georgine Rolland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Saint Mary's College and McGill University, Montreal. Admitted at the Bar, 1901; K.C. 1912; practised in partnership with Hon. Jean Prévost, 1901-10; with Hon. J. L. Perron, 1910-1922; appointed Puisne Judge of the Superior Court at Montreal, 1922; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1928. *Recreations:* travelling, theatre, golf. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa; Montreal, University, Canadien, St. Denis, National, Laval-sur-le-lac, Montreal; Winchester; Union Interalliée, Paris.

RING, Rev. Timothy J., Parish Priest and Rural Dean; Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1918; Rector of St. Mary and St. Michael's Church, Commercial Road, E., since 1904; *b.* Co. Cork, 1858. *Educ.:* St. Brendan's College, Killarney; Collège des Irlandais, Paris. Priest, 1884; first Rector of Catholic Church, Silvertown, 1887; organised Catholic Mission of Victoria Docks, 1895; built churches and schools for each of them and presbytery at Silvertown; on School Board of West Ham, 1895; Chairman of the West Ham School Board 1901, till the Local Authority took charge of Education; Co-opted on Essex Education Committee, 1903; Member of Catholic Education Council for England since 1900. *Address:* St. Mary and St. Michael's Church, Commercial Road, E.

RIPLEY, Sir Frederick Hugh, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1897; late Capt. 3rd Batt. A. and S. Highlanders; late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 7 July 1878; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Kate, 2nd *d.* of David Little, Bradford; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1902, Georgina Mary Shute, *y. d.* of Francis Adams, of Clifton and Llyfnant, Cheltenham. Served South Africa, 1900. *Heir:* *b.* Geoffrey [Barrister Inner Temple, 1912; late Lieut. 1st (Royal) Dragoons: *b.* 4 Aug. 1888; *m.* 1908, Sybil Augusta, *d.* of T. N. F. Bardwell, J.P., D.L., Bolton Hall, Yorks. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford].

See also Col. C. R. Terrot.

RIPLEY, Sir Henry (William Alfred), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1880; J.P.; Captain, late the Royal Dragoons; County Councillor

(District Councillor; *b.* Sleningford Grange, near Ripon, 3 Jan. 1879; *s. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Eugenie Frederica, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. E. A. G. Emmott-Rawdon; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1911, Dorothy, *s. d.* of Hon. Mrs. Harley of Brampton Bryan, Herefords; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Received a commission in 1st Royal Dragoons, 1899; served 2½ years in South Africa, and resigned as a Lieutenant, 1903; came into Bedstone and Hopton Castle estates, 1903; served as Captain 5th Reserve Cav. Reg., 1914-17; D.A.Q.M.G., XV. Corps, B.E.F., 1917-18. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf, late Joint Master Tems Valley Hounds. *Heir: s.* Edward Robert Guy, *b.* 5 Nov. 1911. *Address:* Bedstone Court, Bucknell R.S.O., Shropshire. *T.:* Bedstone 4. *T.A.:* Bedstone. *M.:* UX 3554. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Boodle's.

RIPMAN, Walter; Chief Inspector to the University of London; Director of Holiday Courses, University of London; *b.* London, 22 Jan. 1869; *s. s.* of H. Rippmann, merchant; *m.* 1905, Constance, *d.* of Brockwill Grier, Montreal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Caius Coll., Camb. (Scholarship, 1887; Assistant Lectureship in Modern Languages, 1890); 2nd Class in Classical Tripos, Part I.; 1st Class in Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos; 2nd Class in Classical Tripos, Part II., 2nd Class in Indian Languages Tripos; Prize for German at Int. Arts and B.A. Exam. (Lond.); 1st in M.A. (Modern Languages), 4th in M.A. (Classics) (Lond.). *Publications:* Twenty Stories from Grimm, 1896; The Fairy Tales of Master Perrault, 1897; Eight Stories from Andersen, 1898; Grillparzer, Sappho, 1898; Dent's First and Second French Books, 1898; Hints on Teaching French, 1898; Dent's First German Book, 1898; Hints on Teaching German, 1898; Elements of Phonetics, 1899; German Reader, 1899; Hauff, der Scheik von Alessandria, 1900; Heine, Buch der Lieder, 1900; Andersen in German, 1902; Andersen's Bilderbuch ohne Bilder, 1903; Villinger, Der Töpfer von Kandern, 1904; A First English Book, 1904; The Sounds of Spoken English, 1906; French and German Picture Vocabularies, 1906; Der goldene Vogel, 1907; Specimens of English, 1908; Eisenhans, 1908; Sound Charts, 1908; German Poetry, 1909; German Grammar, 1909; English Picture Vocabulary (for Japanese Schools), 1909; German Free Composition, 1910; English Free Composition (for Japanese Schools), and English Sounds, 1911; Der Silberne Schilling, 1912; A Second English Book, 1913; First Steps in French, 1915; Further Steps in French, 1916; Rapid French Course, 1917; Rapid Italian Course, 1919; Shorter French Course, 1919; Rapid German Course, 1921; French Dictation; Good Speech, 1922; Rapid Latin Course, 1923; Latin Reader, 1924; Heine, Harzreise, 1928; German Grammar, 1928; Passages of Standard Prose (with gramophone records), 1929; Handbook of The Latin Language, 1930. *Recreation:* idling, in the company of children if possible. *Address:* 45 Ladbroke Grove, W.11. *T.:* Park 1885.

RIPON, Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Edward Arthur Burroughs,** M.A.; D.D. Oxon; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews; *b.* 1 Oct. 1882; *o. s.* of Preb. W. E. Burroughs (*q.v.*) and Annie Isabella Gaussen; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Craven University Scholar, 1901; Hertford University Scholar, and *prox. acc.* Ireland Scholarship, 1902; 1st Class Hon. Moderations (Classics), 1902; Chancellor's Prize for Latin verse, 1903; *prox. acc.* Gaisford Greek Verse Prize, 1903-4; 1st Class Litt. Hum., 1904; Derby University Scholar, 1905; Fellow and Classical Lecturer of Hertford College, 1905-20; Tutor, 1912-20; Senior Tutor, 1919-20; Canon Residentiary of Peterborough, 1917-22, and Chaplain Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1920-21; Junior Proctor, Oxford University 1914-15; Ordained, 1908; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1909-22; to Bishop of Exeter, 1917-22; Commissary to the Archbishop of Sydney and the Bishop in Egypt and the Sudan, 1920, also to the Archbishop of New Zealand, 1925; Chaplain to the King, 1917-22; Proctor in Convocation for Dean and Chapter of Peterborough, 1917-20; for the Diocese, 1920-22; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1915; Oxford University, 1916; Dean of Bristol, 1922-26; Member of Council of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1909-19; of Trent and Weymouth Colleges, 1918; of Bristol University, Bristol Cathedral School, 1922-26; of Stowe School, 1922; of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1918; of Headington School, Oxford, 1920; and member of Court and Council of Leeds University, 1926; Hon. Chaplain, R.N.V.R., 1922. *Publications:* The Eternal Goal (Three Letters to The Times); Faith and Power; Progressive Meanings of Spiritual Life; A Faith for the Firing Line; The Fight for the Future; The Patience of God; The Valley of Decision; World-Builders All; The Delayed Decision; The Faith of Friends; The Way of Peace; The Latin Culture; essays in The Faith and the War, The Creed of a Churchman, Toward Reunion, Liberal Evangelicalism, and Classics of the Inner Life; Editor of Education and Religion. *Recreations:* travelling, music, tennis. *Address:* The Palace, Ripon. *T.:* Ripon 45. *M:* UB 532; YO 267. *Clubs:* Authors'; Leeds, Leeds.

RIPON, Dean of; *see* Owen, Very Rev. C. M.

RIPPER, William, J.P.; D.Eng. (Sheffield), Hon. D.Sc.Eng. (Bristol); Companion of Honour, 1917; formerly Prof. of Engineering, University of Sheffield; Emeritus Professor since 1923; Vice-Chancellor, Sheffield, 1917-19; *b.* Plymouth, 10 Feb. 1853. *Educ.:* Plymouth and Exeter. Served an apprenticeship as a marine engineer in Plymouth and at Stockton-on-Tees; won a Queen's Scholarship, and was trained at the Exeter Training College for Teachers; was for some time Science Master of the Central Secondary School at Sheffield; made researches on Superheated Steam, Continuous Indicators, Machine Tool Testing, etc.; M.Inst.C.E. and M.Inst.Mech.E., author of papers read before each of these Institutions; Telford Premium, Inst. C.E.; Hon. M.I.Min.E.; Past Pres. of Sheffield Society of Engineers and Metallurgists; member of the Mosely Educational Commission to the United States of America, 1908; vice-chairman of the Sheffield Committee on Munitions of War; member of Board of Education Departmental Committee on Science Museums, 1910; founder of Sheffield Trades Technical Societies. *Publications:* Steam Engine Theory and Practice; Heat Engines (translated into Arabic); Machine Drawing and Design. *Address:* 43 Meadow Bank Avenue, Sheffield. *T.:* Sharrow 50748.

RIPPMANN; *see* Ripman.

RISELEY, George, Ex-Sheriff of Bristol; Director of the Bristol Musical Festival since 1896; Organist to the Colston Hall Co. since 1870; *b.* Bristol, 1845; articled to John Davis Corfe, organist of Bristol Cathedral, 1862; organist and master of the choristers, Bristol Cathedral, 1876; started Bristol Society of Instrumentalists, 1877; conductor Royal Orpheus Glee Society since 1878; conductor Bristol Choral Society. *Address:* 11 Priory Road, Tyndalls Park, Bristol. *T.:* 6088.

RISHWORTH, Frank Sharman; Professor of Civil Engineering, University College, Galway, since 1910; *b.* 1876; *s. s.* of John Rishworth, Tuam, Ireland; *m.* Mary A., *d.* of late William Beecroft, Eastgrove, Keighley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway (Science Scholar). Exhibitioner Royal University of Ireland, B.E., 1898; Assoc. M.Inst. C.E. 1902; Assistant Engineer on Great Northern Railway in Derbyshire and at King's Cross, 1898-1902;

Lecturer in Civil Engineering at School of Engineering, Giza, under Egyptian Ministry of Education, 1902-10; 3rd Class (Commander) Order of Medjidieh; Member of Governing Body, University College, Galway, and of the Board of Studies, National University of Ireland. *Address:* University College, Galway.

RISIEN-RUSSELL, J. S.; *see* Russell.

RISK, Capt. Richard Henry Litle, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); *s.* of Capt. Richard Hawkins Risk, R.N.; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1897, Edith Isabelle, *d.* of Dr Charles R. Prance, Plymouth; three *s.* three *d.* Formerly Assistant to Senior Naval Officer, Liverpool. *Address:* 20 Woodland Terrace, Plymouth.

See also R. G. Brocklehurst.

RISLEY, Lt.-Col. C. G., D.S.O. 1917; Settler, Kenya Colony; *b.* 8 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Sir H. H. Risley, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.; *m.* 1913, Gladys, *d.* of late Cecil Hugh Smyth-Pigot of Brockley Hall, Somerset; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. 1901; transferred to the 18th K.G.O. Lancers, Indian Army, 1905; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Officier Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting and polo. *Address:* Matunguru Estate, Chania Bridge, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Naval and Military.

RISLEY, Sir John Shuckburgh, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1912; K.C. 1921; Legal Adviser to the Colonial Office since 1911; *b.* 22 Dec. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Shuckburgh Norris Risley, barrister-at-law, of Elmore, Newbury, Berks; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Cruger, *o. c.* of Henry Gordon, D.L., J.P., of Manar, Aberdeenshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford (classical exhibitioner). 2nd class classical mods., 1888; 2nd class jurisprudence, 1890; B.A. 1890; open studentship Inns of Court, 1892; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; M.A. and B.C.L. 1894; Legal Assistant in the Colonial Office, 1901-11. *Publications:* The Founding of St. Stephen's Golf Club, 1893; The Law of War, 1897; Notes and Echoes, 1902; regular contributor to Punch, 1894-1901; edited Dale's Clergyman's Legal Handbook, 7th ed., 1898; and Waterlow's Companies Acts Manual, 11th and 12th eds., 1899 and 1901. *Recreations:* interested in most sports and pastimes, especially shooting and cricket; collecting curios, especially old English glass. *Address:* 10 Foulis Terrace, Onslow Square, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 2437. *Clubs:* Athenæum, New University.

RITA (Mrs. W. Desmond Humphreys), *o. d.* of John Gilbert Gollan, Gollanfield, Inverness-shire; twice married; second time to W. Desmond Humphreys, Ballin Temple, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Sydney, N.S.W. Went to Australia when a child with her parents; later, returned to England; has travelled a great deal; commenced to write at a very early age. *Publications:* Dame Durden, Darby and Joan, Corinna, My Lord Conceit, Asenath of the Ford, Two Bad Blue Eyes, Gretchen, A Husband of No Importance, A Gender in Satin, Sheba, Joan and Mrs. Carr, The Ending of my Day, Faustine, A Woman in It, Vignettes, Peg the Rake, Kitty the Rag, Good Mrs. Hypocrite, The Sinner (1897), An Old Rogue's Tragedy, A Woman of Samaria, Vanity, (1900); The Sin of Jasper Standish; Prince Charming; A Jilt's Journal; Souls; The Jesters, 1903; The Masqueraders, The Silent Woman, 1904; Queer Lady Judas, 1905; Sâba Macdonald, 1906; A Man of no Importance, 1907; The House called Hurrish, 1909; Calvary; Grim Justice; A Grey Life, 1913; Jill, All Alone, 1914; The Ink-Slinger, 1915; The Iron Stair, 1916; The Rubbish Heap, 1918; The Philanthropic Burglar. 1919; Diana of the Ephesians, 1919; The Make Believers, 1920; Pat the Pedlar, 1921; The Road to Anywhere, 1922; The Upgrown-Ups, 1923; The Best Lover, Conjugal Rights, 1923; The Man Who Understood; The Farm of Melchizedek, 1924-25; The Great Perhaps, 1926; Our Miss Acadee, 1927; The Grandmothers, 1927; The Wand'ring Darling, 1928; The Prince Errant, 1928; Jean and Jeannette (concluding The Grandmothers' Trilogy), 1929. *Recreations:* music and motoring; has written several plays; is a great lover of the theatre, and rarely misses a first night performance when in town. *Club:* Lyceum.

RITCHIE, family name of **Baron Ritchie.**

RITCHIE OF DUNDEE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1905), **Charles Ritchie;** one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for the City of London; Chairman of Port of London Authority; Mayor of Winchelsea, 1924; President, Poplar Hospital for Accidents; Member of Governing Body, Westminster School; *b.* 18 Nov. 1866; *s. s.* of 1st Baron Ritchie and Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Ower, Perth; *m.* 1898, Sarah Ruth, 4th *d.* of late L. J. Jennings, M.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A. 1888). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. (John) Kenneth Ritchie, *b.* 22 Sep. 1902. *Address:* 18A Collingham Gardens, S.W.5; Mariteau House, Winchelsea. *T.:* Kensington 3305. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

See also Sir M. E. Macartney, Rt. Hon. Sir M. L. Romer, Lord Russell of Killowen.

RITCHIE, Sir Adam (Beattie), Kt., *cr.* 1923; retired; *b.* 23 April 1881; 2nd *s.* of late George Ritchie of Nenthorn, Berwickshire; *m.* 1917, Vivienne, *o. d.* of the Hon. Mr. Justice Lentaigne, High Court, Burma; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School; Clare College, Cantab. Member of Society of Scottish Chartered Accountants, 1905; Director Borneo Company, Ltd. *Address:* Riffhams, Danbury, Essex. *Club:* Oriental.

RITCHIE, Alexander Brown, M.B. and C.M. (Edin.), Practitioner of Medicine; Consulting Surgeon to Hulme Dispensary; Member of Governors, Sandlebridge Colony for Mental Defectives; Medical Officer to Manchester Education Committee; *b.* 1865; *y. s.* of William Ritchie, Woolmet, Midlothian; *m.* Leah, *y. d.* of Karl Duncker, Bart., Pomeran. *Educ.:* Royal High School and Univ. of Edinburgh. Apprenticed as solicitor; afterwards took up medicine; after graduation travelled as ship's Surgeon, visiting Canada, Continental ports, St. Helena, South African ports as far as Delagoa Bay, India, Ceylon; settled in general practice in Manchester; has held following positions:—Councillor of Medical Guild; member of Committee and Parliamentary Bills Committee, and Vice-President of Medico-Ethical Association; Vice-President Medical Defence Union; Member of Council of Lancashire and Cheshire Branch of Brit. Med. Assoc.; Representative of Branch on Central Council, and Medico-Political Committee of Assoc.; Member of Reorganisation Committee of Association; and Local Secretary for Manchester; District Obstetric Physician to Southern Hospital. *Publications:* Medical Polity, and the Law as it affects the Medical Profession (Brit. Med. Journal); Notes on Hygiene for Teachers, and other papers. *Recreations:* music, reading, gardening, and fishing. *Address:* 109 Ack Lane, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire.

RITCHIE, Major-Gen. Sir Archibald Buchanan, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; late Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, Duke of Albany's); *b.* 14 May 1869; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. Ritchie, R.A.; *m.* Anna Orr (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Andrew Stewart, LL.D., D.L.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1913; Brevet Col. 1915; served Nile Expedition, 1898; S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Comdr. 26th Brigade 9th Division, 1915-16; Comdr. 11th Division, 1917, and 16th Division,

1918 (despatches six times, severely wounded, C.M.G., C.B., Brevet Col.); Maj.-Gen. 1919; G.O.C. 51st Highland Division (T.A.), 1923-27; retired, 1928; Croix de guerre avec palme; St. Anne (Russia). *Address:* Donnington Hayes, Newbury, Berks. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

RITCHIE, Arthur David, M.A.; Lecturer in Chemical Physiology, Victoria University of Manchester; *b.* Oxford, 22 June 1891; *s.* of late Prof. D. G. Ritchie and late Mrs. E. S. Ritchie; *m.* 1921, Katharine Victoria, *d.* of Rev. Preb. S. G. Ponsonby, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; St. Andrews University; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Chemist in Naval Airship Service, 1914-18; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1920-26; Assistant-Lecturer, Manchester University, 1920; Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship, 1925. *Publications:* Scientific Method; Comparative Physiology of Muscular Tissue; papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 7 Spring Gardens, Didsbury, Manchester.

RITCHIE, C. E., B.A. (Oxon); artist; *s.* of late William Ritchie of Dunnottar House, Rev. Stonehaven; *m.* Violet Elizabeth, *d.* of *Educ.*: Dr. Robert Thomson, Aberdeen; four *s.* law afte... privately; Oxford University. Studied Bar; gave ...leaving University; called to Scottish Paris; late Mem... law for art; studied chiefly in Painters and Aberdeen... of Royal Institute of Oil *tions:* shooting, golf, etc. ...rtists' Society. *Recrea.* Pierson Road, Jersey, C.I. *Address:* Elmfield,

RITCHIE, Rev. David Lakie; Dean, United Theological College, Montreal; *b.* Kingsmuir, Forfarshire, 15 Sep. 1864; *s.* of John Ritchie, builder, and Bella Lakie; *m.* 1890, Jane A., Inverarity, Forfar. *Educ.:* North Public School, Forfar; Forfar Academy; Edinburgh University; University Theological Hall. Ordained to Congregational Church, Dunfermline, Scotland, 1890; called to succeed Rev. J. H. Jowett at St. James's Congregational Church, Newcastle, 1896; Principal Congregational Theological Institute, Nottingham, 1904-19; deeply interested in education; member of Dunfermline and Newcastle-upon-Tyne School Boards, and of Education Committee, Nottingham; lecturer Liverpool University, 1911-13, and Sheffield University, 1912, on Religious Pedagogy; Chairman of Notts Congregational Union; lecturer United Theological Colleges, Montreal, 1918; President National Sunday School Union, 1915; Principal of Congregational Theological College of Canada, Montreal, 1919-26. *Publications:* a volume of Sermons; Peace the Umpire: Why Grade?; Concerning Religious Education; Adolescence; The Teen Age and its Training; The Genius of Congregationalism; contributions to religious magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* United Theological College, Montreal, Canada.

RITCHIE, Hon. George; Member of the Legislative Council since 1924; *b.* Goolwa, Dec. 1864; *s.* of late Captain James Ritchie; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Echuca. Member House of Assembly, 1902-22; retained seat continuously since then; Commissioner Public Works and Minister Water Supply, Nov. 1914-April 1915; Commissioner Crown Lands and Minister of Agriculture, 1917; Commissioner of Public Works and Minister of Agriculture and Railways, 1919-20; Treasurer and Minister of Education, South Australia, 1920-22; title of Honourable to be permanently retained granted by King, 1923. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming. *Address:* 19 Flinders Street, Kent Town, Adelaide, South Australia. *T.:* 4985. *M.:* 1058, 1054, and 92874.

RITCHIE, Captain Henry Peel, R.N.; V.C. 1915; *b.* Jan. 1876; *s.* of R. Peel Ritchie, M.D. Ed., and Mary, *d.* of James Anderson, of Bleaton Hallet, Perthshire; *m.* Christiana Lillias Jardine, *o. d.* of Jas. A. Aikman, Edinburgh; three *d.* Entered Navy; Commander, 1911; served East Africa, European War, 1914-15 (severely wounded, V.C. for operations at Dar-es-Salaam); retired, 1917; Captain 1921. *Address:* Craig Royston, Davidson's Mains, Midlothian. *T.:* Granton 55. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

RITCHIE, Hugh, C.M.G. 1929; O.B.E., I.S.O.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1864; *s.* of John Ritchie, late of H.M. Customs; *m.* 1891, Clara, *d.* of Robert Blow, Grimsby; one *s.* *Educ.:* Greenock Academy. Entered the Foreign Office, 1883; retired from the post of Technical Assistant in the Treaty Department of that Office, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Waverley, Hampton Road, Teddington.

RITCHIE, James, M.A., D.Sc.; Regius Professor of Natural History, Aberdeen University, since 1930; *b.* Port Elphinstone, Aberdeenshire, 27 May 1882; *s.* of late James Ritchie, schoolmaster; *m.* Jessie J., *y. d.* of late Walter Elliot, Hollybush; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College and University of Aberdeen. M.A. 1904; B.Sc., with Special Distinction in Zoology, Botany, and Geology, 1906; Fullerton Research Scholar in Science, 1906; entered Civil Service by competitive examination as Assistant, Natural History Department, Royal Scottish Museum, 1907; Keeper of the Natural History Department, Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, 1921-30; D.Sc. 1912; Fellow and Councillor of Royal Physical Society, Secretary and Editor of Proceedings, 1911-16, President, 1924-27; Fellow ... Fellow Councillor of Zoological Society of Scotland; ...burgh; Thand Secretary of Royal Society of Edin-U.F. Church...mson Lecturer on Natural Science, ...aminer in Zoo...e College, Aberdeen, 1917-18; Ex-Agricultural Zo...logy, Univ. of Aberdeen, 1919-22, Diploma in Ag...ology, 1921-24, and for National Keeper, Natural ...riculture, 1925-27; Assistant Museum, 1919; Sil...istory Dept., Royal Scottish d'acclimatation de ...he...er Medal, Société Nationale Secretary Scottish O...r France, 1920; member and Birds Protection fro...ice Advisory Com. on Wild tuaries Committee fo...m 1921; Member Sanc-land since 1925; Men...e Royal Parks in Scot-Breeding Council. *Pu...lications:* Influence of Men — Elements of ...acy...t. (Scotland, 1920; Fossil 1923, a translation (...eld Human Palæontology, Boule's Hommes Fossi...m with his wife) of M. Hydrozoa and other I...tions; many papers on tific journals; acting ...s-ch... vertebrates in scien-Scottish Naturalist sin...tion Chief Editor of the University, Aberdeen. De...e 1921. *Address:* The ...91.

RITCHIE, James Martin, C.B.E. 1926; Managing Director, An...ties Ltd., 91 James Street, ...Andrew Ritchie & Son, *b.* Mount Vernon, Lana...; Bridgeton, Glasgow; *s.* of late Andrew Rit...Markshire, 7 May 1874; Vernon and Millport; *m.* ...w...chie, J.P., of Mount *e. d.* of late Wm. Gem...pp... 1912, Mary Dunbar, one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutches...nell, Glasgow; one *s.* Glasgow. Member of Pa...l Men's Grammar School, representing Scotland, ...Oper Box Trade Board, 1925; Chairman of Scott...s 1910-19; re-appointed, facturers Association, ...ish Paper Box Manu-1924; Chairman of Britis...tl 1910-19; re-elected, facturers Federation, L...d Eh Paper Box Manu-pointed by Minister of La...ondon, 1916-18; ap-3 years Chairman of Loca...8 our for fourth term of mittee (Bridgeton Labour ...ss... Employment Com-of the King's Roll Nationa...T. Exchange); member of Executive the Princes...l Council; member Hospital for Disabled ...ss Louise Scottish Erskine; Collector of the ...x-Service Men at Bonnet-makers and Dyers ... Incorporation of 1928; Town Council of Glasg...of Glasgow, 1927, of the 22nd (Kelvinside) War...ow Representative of Hutcheson's Hospital ...il, 1927; Governor Deacon of Incorporation of Bo...Trust, 1929-33; Dyers, 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *A...* ...nnetmakers and ...Address:* 60 Whit-

tinghame Drive, Glasgow, W.2. *T.A.*: Mabox, Glasgow. *T.*: Western Glasgow 1485. *M.*: GA 582. *Club*: Royal Scottish Automobile. Glasgow.

RITCHIE, Sir James William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; *re-created*, 1918; M.B.E. 1918; Hon. Treasurer, The Imperial Commercial Association; Commandant D. Division Metropolitan Special Constabulary Reserve; *b.* 7 Aug. 1868; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lydia Rebecca, *d.* of James Lemon; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1st, 1898, Ada Bevan, *d.* of late Edward ap Rees Bryant; one *s.*; 2nd, 1918, Edna Muriel, 3rd *d.* of late James Frederick Emerton, Cheltenham; four *s.* two *d.* *Heir*: *s.* James Edward Thomson [*b.* 16 June 1902; *m.* 1928, Esme Phyllis, *o. d.* of late J. M. Oldham and Mrs. Oldham, of Ormidale, Ascot]. *Recreations*: all sports. *Address*: Crick Manor, nr. Rugby. *Clubs*: Carlton, Garrick.

RITCHIE, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Chief Inspector of Customs and Excise. *Address*: Genesté, Tyrrells Wood, Leatherhead.

RITCHIE, Lt.-Col. Michael Balfour Hutchison, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.M.C.; *y. s.* of late Rev. Robert Ritchie, Rector of St. Mary's, Inverurie, N.B.; *m.* 1910, Sydney d'Abzac, *y. d.* of late Rev. Addison Crofton, formerly Vicar of Giggleswick; no *c.* Served Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches); France, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O.). *Publications*: Melita Effulgens, 1926; Aesculapius Armaque, 1927. *Address*: Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Caledonian, Royal Automobile.

RITCHIE, Captain Neil Methuen, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; The Black Watch; *b.* 27 July 1897; 2nd *s.* of late Dugald Ritchie of Restholme, Liss, Hants. *Educ.*: Lancing; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. The Black Watch, 1914; Lieut. 1915; Captain, 1917; served European War, 1914-19; France, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-1917; Palestine, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1923-27. *Address*: 53 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W. *Clubs*: Conservative, Caledonian.

RITCHIE, R. L. Græme, D.Litt. (Aber.); Docteur de l'Université de Paris; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Lauréat de l'Académie Française; Prof. of French Language and Literature in the Univ. of Birmingham since 1919; *b.* Glasgow, 16 Nov. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Robert Ritchie, Rector of St. Mary's, Inverurie; *m.* 1912, Marthe Yvonne, 2nd *d.* of Maître Armand Pillot, Censeau, Jura; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Grammar School and University of Aberdeen, 1st Class Classics, 1st Class Modern Languages, Liddel Prize for Latin Verse; Universities of Strasbourg, 1903, and Paris, École des Hautes Études, 1904-08. Carnegie Research Scholar, 1904-6, and Fellow, 1908-9; Lecturer in French in the University of Edinburgh, 1909-19. *Publications*: Recherches sur la Syntaxe de la Conjonction "Que," 1907, awarded Prix Saintour by the French Academy; Les Vœux du Paon and The Buik of Alexander the Great, critical editions, Vols. I.-IV. 1921-29; papers in linguistic and literary journals; General Editor Modern Studies Series; and (with J. M. Moore) Manual of French Composition, 1914 (Annotated Renderings, 1921; Supplement, 1922); Translation from French, French Prose from Calvin to Anatole France, 1918; French Verse from Villon to Verlaine, 1922, etc. *Address*: 10 Manor Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.*: Edgbaston 0621. *Club*: Authors'.

RITCHIE, Lt.-Col. Theodore Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1922, Olive Mary, *d.* of Major-Gen. A. P. Bainbridge. *Educ.*: Aberdeen University (M.B., Ch.B.). Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps, despatches); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: 12 Priory Road, West Hampstead, N.W.6. *T.*: Maida Vale 5155.

RITCHIE, Lt.-Col. Thomas Fraser, D.S.O. 1916; late Somerset Light Infantry; *b.* 31 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Thomas Ritchie of Halifax, N.S. *Educ.*: Canada. Joined Manchester Regt. 1900; Capt. 1907; transferred to Somerset Light Infantry, 1908; Major, 1915; served in S. African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Club*: Naval and Military.

RITCHIE, William, M.A. (Aberdeen and Oxford); Hon. D.Litt. (Univ. S. A.), Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); Professor of Latin and Classical Philology, University of Cape Town (formerly South African College), 1902-30; Vice-Chancellor University of Cape of Good Hope, 1913-16; *b.* 12 Oct. 1854; *s.* of John Ritchie, Peterhead Scotland; *m.* Emily Kate, *d.* of Joseph Jerome, Southsea; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Aberdeen University; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar and Exhibitioner). 1st Class Hons. Classics; 2nd Class Philosophy; Fullerton Moir and Grey Scholar; Seafield Gold Medallist in Latin, Aberdeen University; 1st Class Mods., 1st Class Greats Oxford; studied subsequently at Göttingen; Lecturer in Classics, Port Elizabeth, 1879-82; Professor of Classics at S.A. College, 1882-1902; President of Convocation of University of C.G.H. 1904-14; Pro-Vice Chancellor, 1911-13. *Publications*: The History of the South African College, 2 vols. 1918; The Trinummus and the Captivi of Plautus translated into English parallel verse, 1921; The Plays of Terence in English parallel verse, 1926; Six Plays of Plautus, 1929; numerous articles in periodicals. *Address*: Oakfield, College Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town. *Club*: Civil Service, Cape Town.

RITCHIE, Col. William Buchanan, D.S.O. 1915; late The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire Regiment); *b.* 16 Sep. 1877. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1927; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address*: Halfacre, Leckhampton, Glos.

RITCHIE, William Thomas, O.B.E., M.D.(Edin.), M.B., C.M., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Medicine, Edinburgh University, since 1928; Consulting Physician, Deaconess Hospital; Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; *b.* 3 Nov. 1873; *s.* of R. B. Ritchie and A. J. Scarth; *m.* 1921, M. Tyrie; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh; Vienna. M.O. 1/3rd Scottish Horse; Officer in Charge, Medical Division, No. 27 General Hospital; Examiner in Medicine, University of St. Andrews. *Publications*: Auricular Flutter; Medical Diagnosis (with Graham Brown); Diseases of the Heart (with J. Cowan). *Address*: 10 Douglas Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.*: 61877. *Club*: University, Edinburgh.

RITCHIE-SCOTT, A., D.Sc.(Lond.), B.Sc. (Edin.); F.R.S.E.; Principal, L.C.C. Beaufoy Institute since 1909; *b.* Edinburgh, 1874. *Educ.*: George Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh: University College, London. Assistant Sir John Murray Challenger Expedition Reports, 1894-96; Edinburgh University Research Fellowship, 1896; Teaching, 1896-1907; Assistant Registrar, University, Cape of Good Hope, 1907-9; Director of Returns and Deputy Director of Statistics, Ministry of Food, 1917-1919; Chief-Examiner, London County Council, 1920-22. *Publications*: Scientific Papers, chiefly Mathematical, Edin. Math. Soc. Nat. Sci., Biometrika, etc. *Address*: L.C.C. Beaufoy Institute, Princes Road, S.E.11. *T.*: Reliance 1060.

RITSON, Lieut.-Col. John Anthony Sydney, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; T.D.; B.Sc. (Durh.); Professor of Mining, University of Leeds, since 1923; *b.* Pelton House, Pelton, Co. Durham, 18 Aug. 1887; *s.* of W. M. P. Ritson, Orfordholme, Gullane, East Lothian; *m.* 1920, Winifred Amy, *d.* of Thomas Dickson,

Bellfield, Banbridge, Co. Down; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Durham University. Assistant Manager Preston Colliery, Northumberland; H.M. Inspector of Mines, Scotland, 1912-1921; Yorkshire, 1921-22; South Wales, 1922-23; Mine Rescue Apparatus Testing Officer, 1921-23; Durham Light Infantry T.F., 1906; served 8th Durham L.I., 1914-16; 12th Royal Scots, 1916-19, as Lieut.-Colonel (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., T.D., despatches four times). *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings of Institute of Mining Engineers and other technical journals. *Recreation:* English Rugby International, 1910-13. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

RITSON, Rev. John Holland, M.A., *D.D.*; Secretary of the British and Foreign Bible Society since 1899; *b.* 21 Feb. 1868; *s.* of Caleb Ritson, of Bolton, Lancashire; *m.* Jane S. Lamplough; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford; Headingley College, Leeds. Entered Wesleyan Methodist ministry, 1891; Assistant Tutor, Didsbury College, Manchester, 1891-94; Minister in Eccles and Blackheath Circuits, 1894-99; has visited Agencies of Bible Society over the world; a Secretary of Edinburgh World Missionary Conference, 1910; for several years Chairman of Standing Committee of British Missionary Societies Conference, and Member of International Missionary Committees; elected Member of Legal Hundred of Wesleyan Methodist Church, 1910, and President of its Conference, 1925; Honorary D.D. of the McGill University, Montreal, and of Oxford University (1926). *Publications:* Abroad for the Bible Society; Christian Literature on the Mission Field; The Bible among Men; Magazine Articles. *Recreations:* travelling and gardening. *Address:* Broad Oak, 9 Linden Park, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 597. *T.A.:* Testaments, Cent. London.

RITSON, Joshua, M.P. (Labour) Durham since 1922; Member Sunderland Town Council; J. P. Sunderland; *s.* of Joshua Ritson, Brampton, Cumberland; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1900. *Address:* 21 Dale Terrace, Fulwell, Sunderland.

RITSON, Lt.-Col. William Henry, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; Director of Newcastle and Gateshead Gas Co.; Chairman of Shotley Bridge and Consett District Gas Co.; Director of Redheugh Bridge Co.; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of Utrick Alexander Ritson, D.L., J.P., Muggleswick Park, Co. Durham; *m.* 1892, Alexina Cochrane, 3rd *d.* of John Birnie Adam, Luddick, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys, Cambridge; abroad. Served with 3rd Vol. Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1887-1908; Lt.-Col. commanding 6th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers (T.F.), 1908-12; Lt.-Col. commanding 16th (S.) Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-16; served European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G., despatches). *Address:* Springwell Hall, Durham City. *T.:* Durham 117.

RIVARD, Adjutor, F.R.S.Can.; Judge of the Court of King's Bench, Province of Quebec; *b.* 1868; *s.* of L. L. Rivard, notary public, and Mrs. P. Harper; *m.* Mrs. Josephine Hamel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Laval University, Quebec. Admitted to the Bar, 1891; Prof. of Elocution and International Law at Laval University; Chevalier de St. Grégoire le Grand; Fellow of la Société des Chevaliers Pontificaux; Knight of Columbus. *Publications:* L'Art de dire; Manuel de la parole; Etudes sur les Parlers de France au Canada; Chez nous; De la Liberté de la Presse; articles in Mémoires de la Société Royale and in the Parler français, La Revue du Droit, etc. *Address:* 107 Chemin Ste Foy, Quebec, Canada. *T.: 7655.*

RIVERINA, Bishop of, since 1925; **Rt. Rev. Reginald Charles Halse;** *b.* Luton, Beds., 16 June 1881; 3rd *s.* of late James John and Gulielma Halse; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Brasenose College, Oxford; Kelham Theological College. Assistant Priest, St. Saviour's, Poplar, 1906-11; Priest in charge of St. Nicholas, Blackwall, 1911-12; Warden of the Brotherhood of St. Barnabas, 1913; Headmaster of All Souls School, 1920-25; Canon of Townsville Cathedral, 1921. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening, motoring. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge Hay, New South Wales.

RIVERS, Very Rev. Arthur Richard, M.A.; Dean of Hobart, Tasmania, since 1920; *b.* Teignmouth, Devon, 1858; *s.* of Richard Rivers, merchant. *Educ.:* the Athénée, Brussels; matriculated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1878; B.A. 1881; M.A. 1884. Ordained by the Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, 1882; Curate of Painswick; Precentor of Sydney Cathedral and Chaplain to the Primate of Australia, 1884; Archdeacon of the Wide Bay and Burnett, Queensland, 1896. *Recreations:* rowed in the college eight, played football for the college. *Address:* The Deanery, Hobart, Tasmania.

RIVERS, George H. L. P.; *see* Pitt-Rivers.

RIVERS, Georgia; *see* Clark, Marjorie.

RIVES, Amelie, novelist and playwright; *b.* Richmond, Va., 1863; *m.* 1st, John Armstrong Chanler, New York, from whom she is now divorced; 2nd, Prince Pierre Troubetzkoy. *Publications:* The Quick or the Dead, 1888; A Brother to Dragons, 1888; Virginia of Virginia, 1888; Herod and Mariamne, 1888; Witness of the Sun, 1889; According to St. John, 1891; Barbara Dering, 1892; Athelwold, 1893; Tanis, 1893; Selene, 1905; Augustine the Man, 1906; The Golden Rose, 1908; Pan's Mountain, 1910; Trix and Over the Moon, 1909; Hidden House, 1912; World's End, 1914; Shadows of Flames, 1915; a play called The Fear Market, produced at The Booth Theatre, New York, 1916; The Ghost Garden novel, 1918; a patriotic play, Allegiance, produced New York, August 1918; a book of poems, As the Wind Blew, 1920; a play on Mark Twain's The Prince and the Pauper, 1920; a book of plays, The Sea-Woman's Cloak, 1923; Love-in-a-Mist, a Comedy written with Gilbert Emery; The Queerness of Celia, a novel, 1926; Firedamp, 1929. *Address:* Castle Hill, Cobham, Albemarle Co., Virginia, U.S.A.

RIVETT, Albert Cherbury David, M.A. and B.Sc. (Oxon), D.Sc. (Melb.); Deputy Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research since 1927; *b.* Port Esperance, Tasmania, 4 Dec. 1885; *e. s.* of Rev. A. Rivett, Sydney; *m.* 1911, Stella, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Alfred Deakin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, University of Melbourne; Lincoln Coll., Oxford; Nobel Institute, Stockholm. Victorian Rhodes Scholar, 1907; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, Univ. of Melbourne, 1911; Associate Professor, 1920; Professor, 1924-27; General Organising Secretary for visit to Australia of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1914; Hon. Capt. A.A.M.C. Reserve, 1915-16; served under Department of Munitions, H.M. Factory, Swindon, 1917-18; Joint Hon. Secretary, Australian National Research Council, 1922-26. *Publications:* The Phase Rule and the Study of Heterogeneous Equilibria, 1923; Papers on Chemistry in the Transactions of the Chemical Society, and various other scientific journals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 34 Mercer Road, Malvern, Melbourne, Australia.

RIVETT-CARNAC, Charles James; late Financial Adviser to His Siamese Majesty's Government; *b.* 18 Feb. 1853; *e. s.* of late Charles Forbes Rivett-Carnac, B.C.S.; *m.* 1st, 1878, Laura Margaret Marion (*d.* 1905), 3rd *d.* of late Colonel J. S. Ogilvie, I.S.C.; 2nd, 1906, Frances Clytie, *d.* of Canon Greenstock; five *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Passed first in competitive examination to Indian Financial Depart-

ment, 1872; Accountant-General and Commissioner of Paper Currency to Government of Burma, 1897; services placed by the British Government at disposal of King of Siam, 1898; holds Grand Cross (first class) of the Order of the Crown of Siam. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, shooting, music (violin), billiards, gardening. *Address:* 1 Peel Terrace, St. Luke's, Jersey.

RIVETT-CARNAC, Rev. Sir George, 6th Bart., *cr.* 1886; *b.* 1850; *g.s.* of Sir James Rivett-Carnac, Bart., and *s.* of William Rivett-Carnac, Indian Civil Service; S. brother, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1885, Emily Louisa (*d.* 1894), *d.* of late Rev. George Crabbe; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1901, Eva Mary Bernard, *d.* of late James Orr, Melbourne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of Caston, Norfolk, 1875-78; Kew, Surrey, 1878-82; Vicar of Tong, Salop, 1882-90; Thorpe, Surrey, 1890-94; Rector of Graveley, Herts, 1894-99; Swefling, Suffolk, 1899-1912; Rector of Woldingham, Surrey, 1912-30. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, skating, golf. *Heir:* *s.* s. Henry George Crabbe Rivett-Carnac [*b.* 18 Jan. 1889; late Indian Police]. *Address:* 44 Stanford Road, Brighton, Sussex.

RIVETT-CARNAC, Colonel Percy Temple, late West Riding Regt.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1852; *g.s.* of Sir J. Rivett-Carnac, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1898, Alice, 2nd *d.* of Major Sydney Herbert of Maritzburg, Natal; one *s.* one *d.*; served continuously throughout the South African War, 1899-1902 as Commandant at Queenstown, Maitland Camp, Vryburg, and O.C. L. of C. from Pretoria to Nylstroom, 1901-2. Served with 1st Batt. and was present at Paardeberg, Relief of Kimberley, Transvaal (medal and clasps, despatches); commanded 1st Battalion from 30 Nov. 1900 to end of campaign. *Address:* Chemainus, Vancouver Island, B.C.

RIVIÈRE, A. Joseph, Sc.D. Hon.; Docteur en Médecine de la Faculté de Paris; Officier d'Académie; Officer de la Légion d'Honneur; President Medical International Association for the Suppression of War; Director, Creator, and Proprietor of the Institut Physicothérapique de Paris; Chief Editor of Journal de Physicothérapie et Annales de Physicothérapie, réunis; *b.* Mauritius, 20 Feb. 1859; *s.* of Jules Rivière and Joséphine Pugin de Roche; unmarried. *Educ.:* Paris. Was at first a general practitioner and surgeon; drew attention to the abortive and curative action of calomel, castor oil, heat, and water in the treatment of acute illnesses, British Medical Association, 1901; was the first to talk of the medical treatment of appendicitis by these means in different Medical Congresses; was the first to use the High Frequency Sparks and Effluvia in the Treatment of Malignant Tumours and to local Tuberculosis; the first to present cases of Lymphosarcoma, Sarcoma, and Epithelioma cured by X-rays. *Publications:* Electrotherapy; Physicotherapy, Indications, Advantages, 1903; Treatment of Fibroms, Tumours, Neoplasms by Physicotherapy, International Congress of Medicine at Madrid, 1903; Thermo-luminous Baths; Carbonic Acid Baths; The Hygienic Treatment of Obesity; Physicotherapy applied to the Cure of Cancer, National Academy of Medicine, Paris, 1903; Positivism in Medicine —Nervism; Three-fourths of Sick Infants die of Thirst; Esquisses cliniques de Physicothérapie, etc. *Address:* 25 Rue des Mathurins, Opéra, Paris. *T.:* Central 75-89. *Club:* Interallié, Paris.

RIVIERE, Hugh Goldwin, M.A.; portrait-painter; *b.* Bromley, Kent, 1869; *s.* *s.* of late Briton Riviere, R.A., *m.* Winifred Elaine, *d.* of Charles Langdon-Davies; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews Univ.; Royal Academy Schools. Has exhibited in the R.A. since 1892, and at New Gallery and Salon; has painted among others, Canon Ainger, Bishop of Ripon, Dean of Westminster, Sir Squire Bancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury, Rev. Silvester Horne, Sir Alexander Kennedy, Sir John Hare, Lord Winterstoke, Lord Iveagh, Hon. Walter Guinness, Captain David Beatty, Captain de Courcy Hamilton, Miss Geneviève Ward, Countess of Leitrim, Lady Heygate, Lady Walpole, Lady Evelyn Guinness, Mrs. Scharlieb. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 16 Greville Place, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 8378. *Club:* Arts.

RIVINGTON, Albert Gibson; a Master of the Supreme Court; *b.* London, 14 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late Walter Rivington, M.B. and M.S. (Lond.); Consulting Surgeon, London Hospital, E.; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Waltham, *e. d.* of late Robert Allen of East Quantock's Head, Somerset; one *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School, nr. Bath. Admitted a solicitor, 1908. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 69 Belsize Park Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3; *T.:* Primrose Hill 2067; 288 Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.; 26 Southlands, Littlehampton.

RIVINGTON, Rev. Cecil Stansfeld, Mission Priest in the Diocese of Bombay; Municipal Commissioner, Gadag Betgeri Municipality; Nominated Member of School Board; Hon. Organiser Co-operative Credit Society; Hon. Canon of St. Thomas Cathedral, Betgeri, Bombay; *b.* London, 1853; *s.* of Charles Rivington, solicitor, Fenchurch Buildings, E.C.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; then passed solicitors' examination in London; Cuddesdon College; Deacon, 1877; Curate of Cowley St. John, Oxford, 1877; Priest, 1878; Panch Howd Mission, Poona, 1877-91; Karli, 1891; Rahuri, 1893; Betgeri-Gadag, Dharwar District, 1894; a voluntary worker without stipend; Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal, 1918. *Publications:* Commentaries on the Psalms, St. Luke, and St. John; A Manual of Theology; Meditations on St. Mark's Gospel; all in the Marathi language. *Address:* Betgeri-Gadag, Dharwar District, Bombay Presidency.

RIX, Rt. Rev. George Alexander, D.D.; Bishop of Caledonia; *b.* Barrie, Ontario, Canada; father English and mother Scotch; *m.* 1900, Sadie, *d.* of Dr. Donald Gillespie, Cannington, Ontario; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Toronto; Barrie Collegiate Institute. Incumbent of parish of Cannington and Beaverton; Assistant Minister of the Church of Redeemer, Toronto; Dean of Wycliffe College; Rector of Orangeville, Ontario; Rector of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Prince Rupert, B.C.; Canon; Archdeacon of Prince Rupert; Administrator of the Diocese of Caledonia; interested in the Canadian Militia and holds the rank of Lt.-Col. and has the long service decorations (V.D.). *Recreations:* fishing and boating, and at one time played football, lacrosse and lawn bowling. *Address:* Agnew Place, Prince Rupert, B.C.

ROACH, E. K.; *see* Keith-Roach.

ROAF, Herbert Eldon; Professor of Physiology, London Hospital Medical College, University of London, since 1920; *b.* Toronto, Canada, 1881; *s.* of James R. Roaf, K.C., Barrister-at-law; *m.* Beatrice Sophie, *d.* of late Sir W. A. Herdman, C.B.E., F.R.S.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; University of Toronto. Johnston Colonial Fellow University of Liverpool, 1902-05; British Medical Association Research Scholar, 1905-6; Assistant Lecturer on Physiology, University Liverpool, 1906-11; Lecturer on Chemical Physiology, University Liverpool, 1909-11; Lecturer on Physiology, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, W., 1911-20; M.D. Toronto; D.Sc. Liverpool; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Examiner in Physiology at University of London; Examiner in Physiology, Primary F.R.C.S.; etc. *Publications:* Biological Chemistry, 1921; Text Book of Physiology. 1924; and numerous

papers in Biochemical Journal, Journal of Physiology, Proceedings Royal Society, and Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology. *Address:* 8 Arkwright Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6942.

ROBARTES, Baron; *see* Clifden, Viscount.

ROBARTES; *see* Agar-Robartes

ROBB, Alexander; J.P. County of the City of Edinburgh; General Manager of the Commercial Bank of Scotland, Limited, since 1912; *s.* of late James Robb, Kirkcaldy; *widower*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Kirkcaldy. All along in service of above Bank; entered, 1878; Inspector of Branches, 1892-1904; Superintendent of Branches, 1904-9; Manager of London Office of the Bank, 1909-12; Past-President of Institute of Bankers in Scotland. *Recreations:* Fellow of Royal Society of Arts, golf. *Address:* 7 Ettrick Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central Edinburgh 52953. *M.:* SG 9955. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh.

ROBB, Alfred Arthur, F.R.S. 1921; Sc.D., D.Sc., Ph.D., engaged in Mathematical and Physical Research; *b.* 18 Jan. 1873; *y. s.* of late John Robb of Lisnabreeny House, Belfast, and Rachael, *d.* of Charles McCreedy of Downpatrick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's College, Belfast; Royal University of Ireland, B.A.; St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A.; Göttingen University, Ph.D.; returned to Cambridge and took up research; served in France and Belgium as Conducteur in the Croix Rouge Française (Croix de Guerre); D.Sc, Belfast; Sc.D. Cambridge; D.Sc. hon. Belfast, 1927; has travelled in India, Burmah, America, etc. *Publications:* A Theory of Time and Space; The Absolute Relations of Time and Space; Beiträge zur Theorie des Zeemaneffektes; various papers on mathematical and physical subjects. *Address:* Lisnabreeny House, Belfast.

ROBB, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick Spencer, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O. 1914; C.B. 1905; M.V.O. 1902; 2nd Class with Star of Prussian Order of Red Eagle, 1908; *b.* 8 Oct. 1858; *y. s.* of late Capt. J. Robb, R.N., A.D.C. to Queen Victoria; *m.* 1897, Wilhelmine Rose, *y. d.* of late Charles William Stoughton, Grosvenor Place, W., and Ballynoe, Co. Kerry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Harrow; Trinity Hall, Camb. (M.A. 1883); Sandhurst. Gazetted to 68th Light Infantry, 1880; Staff College, 1888-89; Adjutant, 1890-92; Brigade-Major, Aldershot, 1892-95; Staff-Captain (Intelligence Division) Army H.Q., 1895-1896; D.A.A.G., Army H.Q., 1896-1901; D.A.A.G., Soudan 1898; A.A.G., Army H.Q., 1902-4; commanding 11th Infantry Brigade and Colchester garrison, 1905-9; in charge of Administration, Aldershot, 1910-14; Assistant Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1914; Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War, 1914-16; in charge of Administration, Eastern Command, 1916-19; served with Nile Expedition, 1898; battle of Khartoum (despatches, British medal and Khedive's medal with clasp, brevet of Lieut.-Col.); European War, 1914-15, as Inspector-General of Communications (despatches, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920; Colonel of the Durham Light Infantry, 1923-28; Member of the Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation. *Address:* 46 Rutland Gate, S.W.7; Hethe Cottage, Bicester. *T.:* Sloane 3610. *M.:* YR 8998. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ROBB, Squadron Leader James Milne, D.S.O. 1926, D.F.C.; *s.* of late James Thomas Robb, J.P., Hetherton, Henham; *m.* 1927, Bessie Murray, *y. d.* of late J. T. Johnston, Pulborough; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.F.C.); Kurdistan, 1922-25 (D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Air Ministry, Kingsway, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

ROBB, John Hanna, K.C., 1921; M.P. (U.) Queen's University in the Parliament of Northern Ireland since 1921; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Education, Northern Ireland, 1925; *b.* Clogher, Co. Tyrone, 4 Nov. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. Gardner Robb, D.D., LL.D.; *m.* Emily, *y. d.* of John Ritchie of Ulsterville, Belfast; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's College, Belfast (Scholar); Gray's Inn; King's Inns. Called to Irish Bar, 1898; some time Chairman of Trade Boards, Ireland; Member of the Standing Committee of Convocation of the Queen's University of Belfast; Chairman, Departmental Committee on the Cost of Living, Ministry of Labour, Northern Ireland, 1922; Chairman Departmental Committee on Bankruptcy Law Reform, 1927. *Publications:* The Law and Practice of Bankruptcy and Arrangements in Ireland, 1907; The History of the School, in the Centenary Volume of the Royal Belfast Academical Institution, 1912. *Recreations:* golf, reading, bridge. *Address:* 6 Deramore Park, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 640. *Clubs:* Ulster, Ulster Reform, Belfast.

ROBB, William George, artist; *b.* 1872; *s.* of William Robb, Peterhead, and Ellen Robb, Barnstaple; *m.* 1907, Margaret, *o. d.* of James Currie, Folkestone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Art School, Aberdeen; Paris under Bougereau, and afterwards Aman Jean. Exhibited Salon, Royal Academy, and other exhibitions; one-man show at the Fine Arts, Bond Street, W.; decorated several interiors. *Recreations:* music, fishing. *Address:* 28 St. Peter's Square, Hammersmith, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 3868. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

ROBBERDS, Rt. Rev. W. J. F.; *see* Brechin, Bishop of.

ROBBINS, Sir Alfred (Farthing), Kt., *cr.* 1917; F.J.I.; London correspondent Birmingham Post, 1888-1928; *b.* Launceston, 1 Aug. 1856; *y. c.* of late Richard Robbins, a local Town Councillor; *m.* 1882, Ellen, *y. d.* of John Pitt, Hitchin; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Launceston Grammar School. Received Freedom of Launceston, 1924; Journalist and author since 1871; Chairman of London District of Institute of Journalists, 1903; Vice-President of Institute, 1904; President, 1908; Treasurer, 1914-19; Chairman of Institute Orphan Fund since 1911; Vice-President of Newspaper Press Fund since 1925; Chairman Press Lobby Committee, 1914-15; Member of Council of Society of Dramatic Critics, 1907-12; Member of Committee of Critics' Circle, 1916-21; Honorary Member since 1921; Vice-President of Royal Free Hospital, 1927; Vice-President of Dickens Fellowship, 1927, President 1929; Vice-President of London Cornish Association, 1930; a prominent Freemason; President of the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge of England since 1913; Past Grand Warden, 1923; paid three months visit to United States, 1924, on behalf of Grand Lodge, and similarly to Argentina, Uruguay, and Brazil, 1927; Past Grand Scribe N. of Supreme Grand Chapter, 1918; Past Grand Warden of Mark Grand Lodge, 1927; Vice-Patron of Masonic Girls', Boys' and Old People's Institutions since 1924; President Old Masonians Dramatic Society, 1929; President O.P. Club, 1903. *Plays:* Helps, 1877, and A Pleasant Hour, 1878, comediettas; Over the Cliff, drama, 1884; Notes and Gold, drama, 1885; Mixed Marriages, farcical comedy, 1895; An Eye for an Eye, or Paying off Old Scores, drama (with Paul Morris), 1901. *Publications:* Five Years of Tory Rule, 1879; Vote by Ballot, a comedy, 1880; William Edward Forster, the Man and his Policy, 1882; The Marquis of Salisbury, a Personal and Political Sketch, 1882; Sir Beville Grenville, the Knight of the West, 1884; Launceston, Past and Present, 1885; Practical Politics, or the Liberalism of To-Day, 1888; The Early Public Life of William Ewart Gladstone, 1894; Parnell, The Last Five Years, 1926; The Press, 1928; English-speaking Freemasonry, 1930; political, historical,

masonic, and social articles. *Recreations:* travelling, play-going, record-searching, fact-hunting. *Address:* 32 FitzGeorge Avenue, Barons Court, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 0959. *Club:* National Liberal.

ROBBINS, Alfred Gordon; Deputy Chairman of Benn Brothers, Ltd., and of Ernest Benn, Ltd., since 1927; *b.* London, 7 July 1888; *e. s.* of Sir Alfred Robbins, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914 Josephine, *d.* of R. L. Capell, Northampton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School (John Carpenter Scholar). Engaged in journalism, 1902-27; publishing since 1927; joined the Yorkshire Daily Observer, 1902 (chief of Leeds staff, 1904-6); reporter on The Tribune, 1906-8; a member of the editorial staff of The Times, 1908-27 (Parliamentary Correspondent, 1914-20; Day Editor, 1920-27); Chairman of the Parliamentary Lobbyists, 1917-18; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists, 1920; Chairman of the Council of the Newspaper Press Fund since 1929; Master of the Alfred Robbins Lodge of Freemasons, 1930. *Address:* 11 North Square, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1848. *M.:* WL 2676. *Club:* Reform.

ROBBINS, Rowland Richard, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; farmer; 4th *s.* of late Rowland Robbins of Willersey, Hounslow, Middlesex; *m.* 1st, 1896, Rosa Marion (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late C. C. Harris, St. John's Wood, N.W.; 2nd, 1911, Estelle May, *d.* of late C. C. Harris; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School. Member Middlesex County Council, 1913-28; Member Agricultural Wages Board, 1917-21, and since 1924; Member Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1919; Member Linlithgow Commission on Prices of Agricultural Produce, 1923; Member Agricultural Advisory Committee, England and Wales, 1920-24; President National Farmers' Union, 1921 and 1925; Member Council and Executive Committee National Institute Agricultural Botany, 1921-28; Member Royal Commission on Land Drainage, 1927. *Address:* Hollycroft, Sipson, Middlesex. *T.A.:* Robbins, Sipson. *T.:* Yiewsley 13. *M.:* MK 9572. *Clubs:* Farmers', National Liberal.

ROBECK; *see* de Robeck.

ROBERSON, Rev. Henry; Vicar of Norham-on-Tweed since 1917; Hon. Canon of Durham since 1908; *b.* Nov. 1858; *m.* 1895, Mary, *o. d.* of Arthur Southeran, Liverpool. *Educ.:* King School, Ely; Clare College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1882; Curate at Gateshead and Durham; Rector of St. Margaret's, Durham, 1889-1910; Vicar of S. Shields, 1910-17; Rural Dean of Durham, 1906-10; Rural Dean of Jarrow, 1910-17. *Address:* The Vicarage, Norham, S.O., Northumberland. *M.:* TY 1676.

ROBERT, Henri, Member of the French Academy, 1928; Avocat; leader of the Paris Bar; Membre du Conseil de l'Ordre; *b.* Paris, 4 Sep. 1863; *m.* Mlle. Level. *Educ.:* Ecole Fénelon; Lycée Condorcet. Plaidoiries au criminel; Gabrielle Bompard; Anastay; caporal Geomay; comte de Cornulier; Mme. Bianchini; Gabriel Syveton; Mme. Counierat; Dr. Boisleux; Gallay. Plaidoiries au civil: Jean Ajalbert; Albert Cane, Alvarez; Mlle. Garden; Sem; Georges Vanor; Dr. Laporte. *Recreations:* musique, automobile, escrime. *Address:* Académie Française, Paris.

ROBERTON, Rev. Ivor Johnstone, Minister of St. James' Presbyterian Church, Bristol, since 1925; *y. c.* of Rev. Thomas Roberton; *b.* Dunipace, Stirlingshire, 1865. *Educ.:* Stirling High School; Edinburgh University (M.A., 1st class honours in Philosophy); New College, Edinburgh. Ordained at Ratho, Midlothian, 1891; translated to Galashiels, 1898; Minister of Regent Square Presbyterian Church, London, 1907-25; visited U.S.A. and Canada, 1900 and 1929; India, 1902-3; Moderator of Presbyterian Church of England, 1922-23; Foreign Mission Convener Presbyterian Church of England, 1927; D.D. (Glasg.), 1923. *Recreations:* travel and music. *Address:* 34 Carnarvon Road, Redland, Bristol.

ROBERTON, Bailie Violet Mary Craig, C.B.E., J.P.; Magistrate and Town Councillor of the City of Glasgow; *b.* 5 March 1888; *d.* of William Craig Roberton, LL.B., Solicitor and Notary Public, and Jane Leney Reid, both of Glasgow; *g.d.* of Sir James Roberton, LL.D., Professor of Conveyancing, University of Glasgow. *Educ.:* private school, and Queen Margaret College, Glasgow; Dresden. Engaged in social work since school and college days; member of Glasgow Parish Council and District Board of Control, 1912; member of Central Selection Board, Scottish Red Cross Society, through the War; undertook deputation duties for National and International Council of Women and for the Y.W.C.A. in South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, and U.S.A., 1919-20; J.P. of the County of the City of Glasgow, 1921; elected a Member of Glasgow Town Council, 1921; held convenership of Child Welfare, 1923-26 (first woman to be appointed convener of a standing sub-committee); now sub-convener of the Public Health Committee; first woman Governor of Hutchesons' Educational Trust; represents Corporation on the Queen's Institute of District Nursing, Scottish Branch; Director of Waverley Park Home for Feeble-Minded Girls, Kirkintilloch; Vice-President of the National Y.W.C.A. *Address:* 2 Lynedoch Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 4519. *Clubs:* Forum; Kelvin, Glasgow.

ROBERTS, family name of **Baron Clwyd** and **Countess Roberts.**

ROBERTS, Countess, *cr.* 1901; of Kandahar, Pretoria and Waterford, **Aileen Mary Roberts** D.B.E. 1918; *b.* 20 Sep. 1870; *d.* of 1st Earl Roberts and Nora Henrietta (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Capt. Bews, 73rd Foot; *S.* father, 1914; unmarried. *Heir:* *sis.* Lady Ada Edwina Lewin [*b.* 28 March 1875; *m.* 1913, Major Henry Frederick Elliott Lewin, *q.v.*; one *s.*, Frederick Roberts Alexander, *b.* 18 Jan. 1915]. *Address:* Englemere, Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 126.

ROBERTS, Sir Alexander Fowler, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; Director, Murray, Roberts & Co. Ltd., Wellington, New Zealand; *b.* Dunedin, N.Z., 1882; *s.* of Sir John Roberts, Kt., Dunedin; *m.* 1907, Hannah Ruby Farquhar; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh; Clare College, Cambridge. Cambridge Rugby XV., 1901-3; entered Murray, Roberts & Co. Ltd., 1903; Staff Embarkation Officer, N.Z. Expeditionary Force, 1914-18; N.Z. Commissioner to British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25; Mayor of Lower Hutt, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 18 Parliament Street, Lower Hutt, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* Wellington; Dunedin; Hawkes Bay.

ROBERTS, Hon. Alexander William, D.Sc., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.; Ex-Senator in the Union Parliament of South Africa, Senior Member of the permanent Native Affairs Commission; Emeritus Missionary, Lovedale, South Africa; Member of a Commission to enquire into the Native Riots at Port Elizabeth, 1920; Member of a Commission to enquire into the system of Land Surveying in South Africa, 1921; Chairman of a Commission to enquire into the Bondelzwarts rebellion in the South-West Protectorate, 1922; Chairman of a Commission to enquire into the origin and influence of Native Churches in South Africa, 1923; South African Representative on the International Congress of Astronomers, Cambridge, 1926; member of a Commission to enquire into the economic condition of the native people in South Africa, 1930; *b.* Farr, Sutherlandshire, 4 Dec. 1857; *m.* 1884, Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Thomas Dunnett, Wick; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. James's Schools, Leith; Moray House, Edinburgh; Edinburgh

University. Appointed to the Staff at Lovedale, South Africa, 1888; erected a private observatory for the photometric observation of stars, 1891; has discovered a number of variable stars, chiefly of short period; awarded South African Science Medal, 1912; President of S.A. Science Congress, 1913; President, Anthropological Section, 1922; President, Astronomical Society of South Africa, 1928. *Publications:* articles on stellar variation, stellar evolution, and stellar physics, issued a catalogue of Southern Variable Stars, 1901; papers on Population and the Birth Rate in South Africa. *Recreation:* astronomy. *Address:* Lovedale, South Africa. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Cape Town; Pretoria, Pretoria.

ROBERTS, Ven. Alfred, Archdeacon of Potchefstroom, 1891-1914; Archdeacon Emeritus and general licence, 1914; Priest in charge of St. Mark's, Wakkerstroom, 1909; Volkrust and Charlestown added, 1918; *b.* 27 Nov. 1853; *s.* of J. and A. Roberts, Birkenhead and Liverpool; *m.* 1879, Mrs. M. E. Jacob, *née* Fannin; two *s. Educ.:* St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Ordained, 1878; missionary in Transvaal, 1878-79; Perpetual Curate of St. John the Evangelist, Lijdenburg, 1886; Curate of Potchefstroom, 1891-95; Rector, 1896-1906. *Address:* St. Oswald's, 334 Middel Street, New Muckleneuk, Pretoria.

ROBERTS, Alfred Jabez, O.B.E.; *b.* Norwood, S.A., 1863; *s.* of William Henry and Ellen Roberts; *m.* Isabel, *2nd d.* of Dr. J. F. Joyce, Victoria; three *s. Educ.:* Norwood Grammar School, S.A.; Wesley Coll., Victoria. Started in merchant's office, G. Wood, Son & Co.; left to join staff Bank of Adelaide; two years later was appointed accountant with W. L. Ware; seven years later started as accountant and sharebroker; member of Stock Exchange; served on Committee; President 1906; represented Hindmarsh Ward in City Council; Mayor of Glenelg, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1916, 1917; during War devoted time mostly to Voluntary Recruiting and other Patriotic Work. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis. *Address:* The Olives, Glenelg, S. Australia. *T.:* Glenelg 177. *Clubs:* Adelaide, Stock Exchange, Adelaide.

ROBERTS, Arthur, comedian; *b.* Kentish Town, 21 Sep. 1852; *m.* 1922, Ada Ellen Wright, Minster, Thanet. Formerly banker's clerk; appeared first at Oxford Music Hall (old), 1878. *Publications:* Adventures of Arthur Roberts, told by Himself; Fifty Years of Spoof.

ROBERTS, Sir Arthur Cornelius, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; F.C.A.; practising as A. C. Roberts, Wright & Co., 9 and 10 Pancras Lane, Queen Street, E.C.4; has held following honorary appointments, Sep. 1916–June 1918: Assistant Director-General, Royal Army Clothing Department; Chairman Clothing Committee, Contracts Dept., War Office; Chairman Financial Board of Control, Air Ministry; Adviser to Finance Dept., Air Ministry; Chief Auditor of Works Accounts Finance Dept., Air Ministry: late L.C.C. Member for Streatham; *b.* 15 Sep. 1869; *s. s.* of late Stephen Arthur Roberts, Clapham Park, S.W.; *m.* 1905, Madeline Rose, *e. d.* of late F. C. Brown; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Manor House School, Clapham; New College, Eastbourne. Commenced business career in Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation; articled to late Sidney F. Isitt, F.C.A., 1895; during articles went to United States, Canada, Russia, etc.; joined Middlesex Yeomanry, 1897; Imperial Yeomanry, 1899; with 8th Division in South Africa (Queen's medal and 4 bars); returned England, 1901; commenced practice as chartered accountant, 1901. *Recreations:* horse-riding and golf. *Address:* Courthope House, Church Road, Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 3652. *Clubs:* British Empire, Constitutional.

ROBERTS, Lt.-Col. Arthur Henry, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1876. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with seven clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Assistant Director of Mechanical Transport, Northern Command, India, 1929; retired pay, 1929.

ROBERTS, Commander Arthur Millington, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1 Dec. 1886; *s.* of late Rev. George Edward Roberts and late Louisa Millington; *m.* 1919, Caroline Elizabeth, widow of Lieut.-Col. C. A. Worthington, The Buffs. Naval General Service Medal, Persian Gulf Clasp, 1909-14. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Portuguese Military Order of Avis (officer); Retired List, 1927. *Address:* Ridge Farm, Hambrook, nr. Emsworth.

ROBERTS, Rt. Rev. Basil Coleby; *see* Singapore, Bishop of.

ROBERTS, Carl Eric Bechhofer; *b.* London, 21 Nov. 1894; *o. s.* of Leopold Bechhofer and Amy Marie Roberts; assumed mother's maiden name as surname, 1924; *m.* 1915, Alexandra, *d.* of late Captain Scholtz, I.R.N.; one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Berlin University; Gray's Inn. Private in 9th Lancers, 1914; British Military Mission in South Russia, 1919-20; acted as correspondent to The Times and the Morning Post in Russia and the Middle East; a Private Secretary to Lord Birkenhead, 1924-25. *Publications:* several books on Russia; The Literary Renaissance in America; A Wanderer's Log; (as Ephesian) Lord Birkenhead; Winston Churchill; This Side Idolatry; Philip Snowden; The Coat of Many Colours, 1930. *Address:* Leylands Farm, Abinger Common, nr. Dorking. *T.:* Abinger Hammer 115.

ROBERTS, Cecil Edric Mornington, Hon. LL.D.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1894. Literary Editor, Liverpool Post, 1915-18; Naval Correspondent with the Grand Fleet, Dover Patrol, Milford Convoy; accredited correspondent with Royal Air Force; accredited by War Office as correspondent with the British Armies on Western Front for Newspaper Society and Reuter; with Allied Armies in march to the Rhine; Assistant Director Munitions Overseas Transport, and Statistical Officer, American Dept., British Ministry of Munitions; Examining Officer to Civil Liabilities Commission, 1919; Editor, Nottingham Journal, 1920-25; lecture tour U.S.A. and Canada, 1920, 1924, 1926, 1929; Parliamentary candidate (L.) Nottingham, East Division, 1922. *Publications:* The Trent, 1912; Phyllistrata and other Poems, 1913; Through Eyes of Youth: Poems, 1914; Youth of Beauty; Poems, 1915; Collected War Poems, 1916; Twenty-Six Poems; The Chelsea Cherub (novel), 1917; Charing Cross, 1918; Poems, 1918; Training the Airmen, Poems, collected American edition, 1919; edited Raemaker's Cartoons; The People's Atlas, 1920; A Tale of Young Lovers, Poetic Drama (produced Compton Comedy Company, 1921), 1922; Scissors, 1922; Sails of Sunset, 1924; The Love Rack, 1925; Little Mrs. Manington, 1926; The Right to Kiss, a comedy (produced Dean Co., 1926); Sagusto; Diary of Russell Beresford, 1927; David and Diana, 1928; Indiana Jane; Pamela's Spring Song, 1929; Havana Bound, 1930. *Recreations:* travel, boxing, rowing. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Societies, Alpine.

ROBERTS, Chalmers: *see* Roberts, H. C.

ROBERTS, Rev. Chancellor Charles Frederic, M.A., F.S.A.; Rector of Llandulas since 1897; Chancellor of St. Asaph Cathedral, 1930; Rural Dean of Rhos since 1919; Secretary of Diocesan Conference and Diocesan Board of Patronage since 1924; General Secretary of Cambrian Archæological Association since 1919; *y.* and *o. surv. s.* of Rev. David Roberts, M.A., Rector of Llanelidan, Ruthin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ruthin School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1886; Assistant Curate of Llanelidan, 1884; Keystone, Hunts, 1887-90; Llanfyllin, Montgs.

1890-94; Newton, North Wales, 1894-95; Vicar Choral of St. Asaph Cathedral and Vicar of St. Asaph, 1895-97; Cursal Canon of St. Asaph Cathedral, 1908-30; editor of St. Asaph Diocesan Calendar and Clergy List, 1896-1923; Member of St. Asaph Board of Guardians, and Chairman of Institution Committee, 1910-30; Member of St. Asaph Rural District Council since 1908; Chairman of Housing and Sanitary Committee; Chairman of Llanddulas Parish Council since 1909; Chairman of District Councils Joint Hospital Board (St. Asaph), since 1912; Governor of Abergele County School since 1910; Chairman, 1916-20; Member of the Governing Body of the Church in Wales since 1920. *Address:* Llanddulas Rectory, Abergele, North Wales.

ROBERTS, Charles George Douglas, M.A., LL.D.; F.R.S.C.; *b.* Douglas, near Fredericton, New Brunswick, 10 Jan. 1860; *s.* of Rev. G. Goodridge Roberts, LL.D., Rector of Fredericton and Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, New Brunswick, Canada; *m.* 1880; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fredericton Collegiate School under Dr. G. R. Parkin, C.M.G., the Imperial Federationist orator, 1876; University of New Brunswick, 1876 (Douglas silver medal for Latin and Greek; alumni gold medal for Latin essay; classical scholarship; graduated with honours in metaphysics, ethics, and political economy, 1879). Headmaster Chatham Grammar School, 1879; editor of The Week, 1883-84; Professor of English and French Literature in King's College, Nova Scotia, 1885-1887; of English and Economics, 1887-95; Associate-Editor Illustrated American, New York, 1897; Trooper in Legion of Frontiersmen, Southampton, Oct.-Nov. 1914; Lieut., 16th Battalion The King's Regiment, Liverpool, Dec. 1914; Captain, 1915; Major, O.M.F.C. 1917. *Publications:* Verse—Orion and other Poems, 1880; In Divers Tones, 1887; Ave: An Ode for the Shelley Centenary, 1892; Songs of the Common Day, 1893; The Book of the Native, 1897; New York Nocturnes, 1898; Collected Poems, 1900; The Book of the Rose, 1903; New Poems, 1919; Prose—The Canadians of Old (from the French of de Gaspé), 1889; Appleton's Canadian Guide, 1890; The Raid from Beauséjour, 1894; Reube Dare's Shad Boat, 1895; Around the Camp Fire, 1896; Earth's Enigmas, 1896; A History of Canada, 1897; The Forge in the Forest, 1897; A Sister to Evangeline, 1898; By the Marshes of Minas, 1900; The Heart of the Ancient Wood, 1900; The Kindred of the Wild, 1902; Barbara Ladd, 1903; The Watchers of the Trails, 1904; The Prisoner of Mademoiselle, 1905; Red Fox, 1905; The Heart that Knows, 1906; Haunters of the Silences, 1907; The House in the Water, 1908; The Backwoodsmen, 1909; Kings in Exile, 1909; Neighbours Unknown, 1910; More Kindred of the Wild, 1911; The Feet of the Furtive, 1912; A Balkan Prince, 1913; Babes of the Wild, 1913; Hoof and Claw, 1913; The Secret Trails, 1916; Canada in Flanders, vol. iii.; The Ledge on Bald Face, 1918; In the Morning of Time, 1919; Wisdom of the Wilderness, 1923; They that Walk in the Wild; Lovers in Acadie, 1924; The Vagrant of Time, 1927. *Recreation:* canoeing. *Address:* The Ernescliffe Apartments, Toronto, Canada.

ROBERTS, Charles Henry; *b.* 22 Aug 1865; *s.* of Rev. A. J. Roberts, late Vicar of Tidebrook, Sussex, and Ellen, *d.* of Rev. R. H. Wace, Wadhurst, Sussex; *m.* Lady Cecilia Maude Howard, *d.* of 9th Earl of Carlisle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford; contested Wednesbury, 1895; Lincoln City, 1900; M.P. (L.) City of Lincoln, 1906-18; Borough of Derby, 1922-23; Under-Secretary of State for India, 1914-15; Chairman National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1915-16; Comptroller of H.M's. Household, 1915-16. *Address:* Boothby, Brampton, Cumberland; 102 Drayton Gardens, S.W. *Clubs:* Brooks's, National Liberal.

ROBERTS, Cyril, R.B.A. 1904; Auditor, 1914-15; Member of Council, 1915-18; Secretary, 1918; portrait painter; *b.* 25 Sep. 1871; 4th *s.* of late Charles Roberts, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1911, Winifred Theodora Debonnaire (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Major Peploe of Garnstone Castle, Herefordshire. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Studied art at S. Kensington, Slade, and in Paris; Exhibitor at The Royal Academy, International, National Society of Portrait Painters, Liverpool, Manchester, Bradford, Hull, and many other Provincial Exhibitions; Royal Society of Arts, 1905. *Recreations:* acting, boating, swimming, and walking. *Address:* 11c Bina Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 1715. *Clubs:* Garrick, Arts, Chelsea Arts.

ROBERTS, Ven. David Egryn; M.A. Oxon; Archdeacon of Monmouth; Vicar of S. Woolos Pro-Cathedral Church, Monmouth: *s.* of Very Rev. Griffith Roberts, *q.v.*, Dean of Bangor. *Educ.:* Llandovery College; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd class Classical Mods; 2nd class Lit. Hum.; Assistant Master, Llandovery College, 1899-1902; Curate of Mountain Ash, 1902-10; Vicar of Miskin, Mountain Ash, 1910-16; Vicar of Trevethin, Pontypool, 1916-26. *Address:* S. Woolos Vicarage, Newport, Mon. *T.:* 3822. *M.:* AX 9788.

ROBERTS, Edward, I.S.O. 1907; F.R.A.S., F.R.H.S.; late Chief Assistant to Superintendent, Nautical Almanac; *b.* 1 May 1845; *s.* of late John Roberts of Greenwich; *m.* Louisa M., *d.* of John George Webb; five *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Greenwich Proprietary School under Dr. Thos. Goodwin. Appointed to Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1860; Nautical Almanac Office, 1864; Chief Assistant, 1890; retired, 1907; acted as Secretary to Tide Committee of British Association, 1868-75; attached to Ships' Stability (Admiralty) Commission, 1871; designer of Universal Tide-predicting Machines used for India and Colonial Governments and the Admiralty Hydrographic Office. *Publications:* editor of East India and other Tide Tables. *Address:* Alpha, Castle Avenue, Broadstairs.

ROBERTS, Ellis, A.R.C.A.; Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters; *b.* Staffordshire, 27 Oct. 1860; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Roberts, potter's manager; *m.* Eliza Glover; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ellison's Grammar School, Burslem. National Scholarship, South Kensington, 1882; Travelling Scholarship, South Kensington, 1884; elected Society of British Pastellists, 1889. Studied Art at Minton Memorial, Stoke-upon-Trent, 1874-82; in Italy, 1885; at Paris, 1887-88. *Principal Works:* portraits—Princess Louise, Duchess of Norfolk, Princess Henry of Pless, Duchess of Sutherland. *Address:* 12 Wexford Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.

[*Died* 24 *Sep.* 1930.]

ROBERTS, Ernest Handforth Goodman; *b.* Pen-y-Ffordd, Flintshire, 20 Apr. 1890; *o. s.* of late Hugh Goodman Roberts and late Elizabeth, *d.* of Edward Lewis; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A.; President of the Oxford Union, 1914; H.M. Forces, 1914-19; Captain (temp.) in Royal Welsh Fusiliers; served in Palestine. Court-martial Officer (despatches); Member of Governing Body Church in Wales since 1916; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1916; contested (C.) Flintshire, 1923; M.P. (C.) Flintshire, 1924-29; late Sec. of Welsh Conservative Party in the House of Commons. *Publication:* Principles of the Law of Contract, 1923. *Address:* 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1629; The Cottage, Mold, N. Wales. *Clubs:* Conservative, Bath, Cavendish;

ROBERTS, Major Frank Crowther, V.C. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; M.C.; R. Warwickshire Regiment; *b.* 9 June 1891; *s.* of Rev.,

Frank Roberts, Vicar of St. John, Southall. Entered army, 1911; Capt. 1915; Major, 1927; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.; V.C., M.C. 1917). *Address:* Trelawney, Villiers Road, Southall.

ROBERTS, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Emilius, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; late R.A.M.C.; *s.* of late Charles Roberts, M.R.C.S., Uxbridge; *m.* 1908, Gladys Helen, *d.* of W. E. Whitehouse; two *d. Educ.:* Malvern; St. George's Hospital (M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1904); D.P.H. Lond. 1920. Entered R.A.M.C. 1905; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1928; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

ROBERTS, Rt. Hon. Frederick Owen, P.C. 1924; J.P.; Minister of Pensions since 1929; Trade Union Representative; M.P. (Lab.) West Bromwich since Dec. 1918; *b.* East Haddon, Northants, 1876; *s.* of late Thomas Andrew Roberts; *m.* 1899, Celia Dorothea, *d.* of late Francis Sexton, Northampton; one *s. Educ.:* National School, East Haddon. Minister of Pensions, 1924; Hon. Life Vice-President Northampton Labour Party and of Northampton Trades Council; Member of Administrative Council Printing Trades Federation; Member Labour Party National Executive (Chairman, 1926-27); Chairman of the National Labour Club and Member of the General Committee of the National Trade Union Club; Member of Committee of Management Royal National Lifeboat Institution. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Sanbree, Broadway Corner, Northampton; Springfield House, West Bromwich. *T.:* West Bromwich 598.

ROBERTS, George Quinlan, C.B.E.; M.A. Oxon; Secretary and Receiver St. Thomas's Hospital since 1903; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, Feb. 1860; *m.* Mary Louise, *d.* of Henry Waters of Chisell Grange; one *s. Educ.:* The Hutchins School, Hobart; Hertford College, Oxford. Rowed in the Oxford Eight, 1883; rowed in the Hertford College Eight to the Head of the River, 1881, and won many races, including the 'Varsity Sculls and the Goblets at Henley; went to the London Hospital as Secretary, 1888; House Governor, 1891. *Publications:* Short History of St. Thomas's Hospital; several papers on the position of the Voluntary Hospitals. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E.1. *T.:* Hop 5826. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Leander, Royal Wimbledon.

ROBERTS, Gervase Henry, C.B.E. 1918; M.Inst.C.E.; M.Inst.Mech.E.; Superintendent, Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock, Middlesex, since 1922; *s.* of late Alderman G. H. Roberts, J.P., and Mayor of the City of Wakefield, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Stanley Hall, nr. Wakefield. Engineering Education at Leeds University and practical workshop experience of some years in London and the north of England; 10 years in the service of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway in various positions in the Locomotive, Carriage, and Wagon Depts.; Assistant Mechanical Engineer at the Royal Arsenal; Superintendent of the Mechanical Engineering Dept. of the Royal Arsenal four years, and Chief Mechanical Engineer, 1918-22. *Publication:* short paper on Engineering Research and Co-ordination before the Cambridge Summer Meeting of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. *Address:* Officers' Quarters, Enfield Lock, Middlesex. *T.:* Waltham Cross 323.

ROBERTS, Very Rev. Griffith; Dean of Bangor since 1903; Welsh Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1897; *b.* Ty'nycoed, Carnarvonshire, 27 June 1845; *m.* 1870, Jane (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late David Jenkin, M.A., Bottwnog, Carnarvonshire; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Bottwnog Grammar School; Trin. Coll., Dublin (M.A.). Ordained, 1870; Vicar of Llanegryn, 1873-80; Rector of Dowlais, 1880-89; Rector of Peterston-super-Ely, Cardiff, 1898; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Estimaner, 1876-80; Warden of Llandaff Diocesan Deaconess Institution, 1899; Canon Residentiary of Llandaff and Diocesan Missioner for Diocese of Llandaff, 1889-1903. *Publications:* The Marks of Christ's Body, 1891; Salvation Through Atonement, 1910; Why We Believe that Christ rose from the Dead, 1914; Holiadur Eglwysig, 1888; editor of The Llan, 1884-86; translator into Welsh of Prebendary Sadler's Church Teacher's Manual. *Address:* The Deanery, Bangor.

See also Ven. D. E. Roberts.

ROBERTS, Harry; *b.* Bishop's-Lydeard, Somerset, 1871. Practised medicine in Cornwall and Stepney. *Publications:* Public Control of Hospitals; The Book of Old Fashioned Flowers; Chronicle of a Cornish Garden; The Beginner's Book of Gardening; The Mother's Advice Book; Towards a National Policy; Constructive Conservatism; The Sayings of Jesus; The Tramp's Handbook; The Still Room; England, A National Policy for Labour; A National Health Policy; editor Whitman's Leaves of Grass; Vagabond's Library, Practitioners' Handbooks, Handbooks of Practical Gardening, Country Handbooks and Poets of the Renaissance; numerous contributions to Nineteenth Century, Lancet, New Statesman, Times Literary Supplement, Saturday Review, Nation, etc. *Recreations:* The avoidance of uncongenial society, riding and gardening. *Address:* Oakshott Hanger, Hawkley, Hants; 68 Harford Street, E.1. *T.:* Hawkley 11; East 1434.

ROBERTS, (Henry) Chalmers, Editor The World To-day (World's Work); *b.* Austin, Texas, U.S.A., 31 July 1870; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. A.S. Roberts and Fanny Chalmers; unmarried. *Educ.:* private schools and universities in Virginia and Texas, including law course at latter. Second Secretary American Legation, Constantinople, 1898-97; went to Turco-Grecian war as correspondent of Daily News; to Spanish-American war as correspondent of Daily Mail; sent by Harpers to Egypt in 1899; joined staff of the World's Work of New York, 1900; later came to London and arranged for the publication of a sister magazine here, and has edited the World's Work of London since 1906; Managing Director of The World's Work (1913), Ltd. *Address:* 25 Jermyn Street, S.W.1; *T.A.:* Efficacia; *T.:* Regent 3124; Gatton Tower, Reigate; *T.:* Merstham 91. *M.:* YX 376. *Clubs:* Whites, St. James's; Travellers', Paris; Metropolitan, Washington.

ROBERTS, Major Henry Constable, M.V.O. 1917, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Henry Constable Roberts; *m.* 1929, Suzanne de l'Etoille. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., M.V.O., Russian Order of St. Anne, Croix de Guerre, Orders of Leopold of Belgium and Sacred Treasure of Japan, Legion of Honour); Assistant Military Attaché, Paris, 1918-19. *Address:* 11 Avenue Malakoff, Paris, 16ème.

ROBERTS, Henry David, M.B.E. 1918; Director, Public Library, Museums, and Fine Art Galleries, Brighton, since 1906; Director of the Brighton Publicity Department, 1912-1929; Director of the Royal Pavilion Estate since 1920; *b.* Worcester, 6 Feb. 1870; *e. s.* of late Henry Wm. Roberts; *m.* 1895, Margaret Cuthbertson, *o. c.* of late James Mackintosh, of Glasgow and Buenos Aires; two *d. Educ.:* Worcester Cathedral King's School (King's Scholar); Old Elvet School, Durham. Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France), 1910; Knight (1st Class) of the Royal Swedish Order of Vasa, 1911; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1920; Officer of the Order of

Orange-Nassau (Holland), 1920; Medal of the Serbian Red Cross Society, 1924; Dieppe Medal, 1922; Liege Medal, 1926; Assistant in Public Library, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1885-93; Librarian and Clerk, St. Saviour's Public Library, Southwark, 1893-1905; Consulting Librarian to Corporation of Hackney, 1905-1906; Hon. Fellow, Library Association and Library Assistants Association; a Vice-President (1929), and formerly one of the Examiners Library Association; Vice-Pres. of the Museums Association, 1912-13; formerly Lecturer in Library Management and Bibliography, London School of Economics (University of London); Member of Council and Local Representative, National Art Collections Fund; Life Governor, Royal Sussex County Hosp. and of the Children's Hospital, Brighton; organised at Brighton 19 special exhibitions of the work of modern foreign artists; Hon. Sec. Inter-Allied Exhibition on the Treatment and Training of Disabled Men (Ministry of Pensions), 1918. *Publications:* The Book of Brighton, 19th ed. 1929; Story of the Royal Pavilion, Brighton, 1915; compiler and editor of a Short History in English, Gurmukhi, and Urdu of the Royal Pavilion, Brighton, and a description of it as a Hospital for Indian soldiers, 1915; editor and annotator of Chatterton's works, Thomson's Seasons, and Castle of Indolence, 1906, etc. *Address:* Director's Apartments, Royal Pavilion, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 4840 and 2954. *Club:* New, Brighton.

ROBERTS, H. Leslie-, M.D. (Edinburgh); Consulting Physician to the Skin Department of Liverpool Royal Infirmary; late Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin, University of Liverpool; *b.* Manchester, 1860; *s.* of Alderman J. F. Roberts of Manchester; *m.* Katie, *d.* of Samuel Parker, Gosport, Hampshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; University of Edinburgh; London; Hamburg; Vienna; Paris. Began practice in Liverpool, 1890; appointed to the Royal Infirmary, 1893; Lecturer, 1905. *Publications:* Mould Fungi Parasitic on Man; various contributions to scientific journals. *Recreation:* landscape painting. *Address:* 81 Rodney Street, Liverpool; Hessle Moor, Heswall. *T.:* 4670 Royal. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

ROBERTS, Herbert Ainslie, M.A.; Fellow of Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge; Secretary of Cambridge University Appointments Board; also of Board of Indian Civil Service Studies and of Foreign Service Students' Committee in the Univ.; Secretary of Cambridge Univ. Association; *b.* 13 Feb. 1864. *Address:* Univ. Offices, Cambridge. *T.A.:* Appointments, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 627.

ROBERTS, Brig.-Gen. Hereward Llewelyn, C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 3 Oct. 1864; *m.* 1895, Julie, *o. d.* of late Major-Gen. H. E. Waller; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Army, 1883; Capt. I.S.C. 1894; Major Indian Army, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1909; retired, 1920; D.A.A.G. India, 1899-1904; Commandant 16th Cavalry, 1910-14; Brig.-Gen. 1914; served Tirah, 1897 (medal and clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-1916, commanding 6th Cavalry Brigade; battle of Ctesiphon and subsequent retreat, battles of Shaikh Saad and Wadi River (despatches twice, C.B.); extra A.D.C. to Prince of Wales in India, 1905-6; commanded 4th Cavalry Brigade; retired, 1920. *Address:* Tylehurst, Sion Hill, Bath.

ROBERTS, Hugh Gordon, C.I.E. 1928; M.D.; Senior Medical Missionary of Welsh Presbyterian Mission, Assam, India; *b.* 1885; *s.* of David Roberts, Liverpool; *m.* 1913, Katharine, *d.* of John Jones, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College and University (M.B. and Ch.B., 1912, M.D. 1920); Civil Surgeon, Shillong, 1914-19 (services having been lent by the Mission to the Government of Assam); a member of Assam Legislative Council, 1921-24; appointed a member of Assam Medical Council, 1920; has Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal. *Address:* Khasi Hills Welsh Mission Hospital, Shillong, Assam, India; Ellesmere, Egerton Park, Rock Ferry, Cheshire

ROBERTS, Sir James, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1909; LL.D. Leeds; J.P. West Riding, Yorkshire; *b.* Haworth, Yorkshire, 30 Sep. 1848; 4th *s.* of James Roberts, Haworth, Yorks; *m.* 1873, Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of William Foster of Harden, Bingley, Yorks; one *s.* two *d.* Lately actively engaged in the worsted textile trades, and was owner of the Alpaca manufacturing works and model town of Saltaire, founded by the late Sir Titus Salt, Bart.; has travelled in the United States and Canada, in South Africa, Australia, and extensively in Russia; in 1916, being convinced of the importance of the Russian market as an outlet for British manufactures, gave £10,000 for the founding of a chair in the Leeds Univ. for the Russian language and literature; a native of Haworth, he bought the Parsonage, the home in which the Brontë sisters lived and died, and presented the same to the Brontë Society to be used as a museum and as the Society's Headquarters. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Publications:* pamphlets and articles on Free Trade, etc. *Recreations:* farming, shooting, motoring, and foreign travel. *Heir: g.s.* James Denby Roberts [*b.* 1904; *s.* of late Bertram F. Roberts, Saltaire, and Mrs. Roberts, 1 Sussex Place, Regent's Park; *m.* 1927, Irene Charlotte D'Orsey, *yr. d.* of Dr. William Dunn, Woodfield House, Uppingham.] *Address:* The Hall, Fairlight, Hastings; *T.:* Pett 45; Strathallan Castle, Auchterarder, Perthshire; *T.:* 29 Auchterarder. *M.:* XK 9060, BH 9002. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Union, Bradford.

ROBERTS, James Alexander, C.B. 1917; M.B., F.A.C.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Colonel A.M.S.; *b.* Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A., 14 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Peter Roberts, Wales, and Helen, *d.* of Alexander Gray, Stirling, Scotland; *m.* 1905, Muriel Mildred Stewart, *niece* of Sir William Otter, K.C.B., *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ontario Public and High Schools; University of Toronto. Post graduate studies, New York; served with Canadian Contingent, South African War (despatches); O.C. No. 1V. Canadian General Hospital, C.E.F. (University of Toronto); post graduate studies, Paris, Vienna, and Berlin; post graduate study, Surgery, London, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1903; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1904; Fellow in Surgery, University of Toronto; Surgical Staff, Toronto General Hospital; taken active part in Canadian Militia continuously since 1894. *Publications:* Professional articles, etc. *Recreations:* active in all sports. *Address:* 38 Charles Street East, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Kingsdale 2845, Toronto.

ROBERTS, Lt.-Col. Sir James Reid, Kt., *cr.* 1913; C.I.E. 1911; M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. Eng.; late Indian Medical Service; *b.* 24 Jan. 1861; *s.* of William Hoskins Roberts of Colleonard, St. Fillans, and Mary Wilson, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. James Reid, 78th Highlanders; *m.* 1907, Margaret Hariot, *d.* of late Col. W. P. Warburton, C.S.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar; Lausanne; Middlesex Hospital, London; Durham College of Medicine. Entered I.M.S., 1888; Agency Surgeon, Gilgit, 1890; Residency Surgeon, Gwalior, 1900; Indore, 1901-12; Administrative Medical Officer for Central India, 1906-12; served Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-1890; Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891 (despatches, medal two clasps); Mesopotamia, 1915; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Colleonard, St. Fillans, Perthshire. *Club:* East India United Service.

ROBERTS, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1891; J.P.; Run-holder and managing partner of Murray, Roberts & Co.; *b.* Selkirk, Scotland, 30 Oct. 1845; 4th *s.* of late George Roberts and Agnes Fowler; *m.* 1870, Louisa Jane (*d.* 1922),

2nd *d.* of Charles Henry Kettle, Littlebourne House, Dunedin. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School; Academy and Queen Street Institution, Edinburgh. Left Scotland for Melbourne, 1864; arrived in Dunedin and opened business under the style of Murray, Roberts & Co., 1868; President of the New Zealand South Seas Exhibition held in Dunedin, 1889-90 (C.M.G.); Mayor of Dunedin, 1890; member University Council, 1885-91 and since 1907; Vice-Chancellor, 1913-21; director of several local companies. *Address:* Littlebourne House, Littlebourne Road, Roslyn, Dunedin, N.Z.

ROBERTS, Capt. John, R.N.R.; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.D.; *b.* Berwyn, Denbighshire; *s.* of John and Margaret Roberts; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of Edwin Thomas Henry Eckford, Oxton, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Llangollen Schools. Apprenticed to the sea (Merchant Service) at 17, 1885; Extra Master in 1896, after serving 10½ years in sail; entered steamship service and Royal Naval Reserve, 1896; White Star Line, 1897; Second Officer of Troopship Britannic, South African War (Transport Medal); First Command in 1909; Command of Troopship Medic, 1914-15, at Suvla Bay, Gallipoli Campaign, Aug. 1915; Command of H.M. Yacht Amy, auxiliary North Sea Patrol, 1915-17; Commodore of Mercantile Convoys, 1917-19, after which rejoined White Star Line; Command of Runic, followed by Canopic, Arabic, Celtic, Baltic, Homeric, Ceramic, latter ship, 1925-27; Captain R.N.R. 1918; retired from White Star Line, 1927. *Address:* The Barn, Oakfield Lane, Keston, Kent.

ROBERTS, His Honour John Bryn, J.P., D.L.; C.C. Judge Glamorgans, 1906; N. Wales and Chester 1918-21; *b.* 8 Jan. 1848; *s.* *s.* of late Daniel Roberts, Bryn Adda, Carnarvonshire, and Anne, *d.* of Griffith Jones, Plas Gwanas, Merionethshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School. Solicitor, 1868 (Clifford's Inn prize); Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1889; a Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions; M.P. (L.) Eifion Div. Carnarvonshire, 1885-1906. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Bryn Adda, Bangor. *T.A.:* Brynadda, Bangor. *T.:* 1 Y 1 Bangor. *Club:* Reform.

ROBERTS, Lieut.-Col. and Hon.-Col. John Dobree Anderson, J.P.; *b.* 1860; *s.* *s.* of late E. C. Roberts, of Carbeile, Antony, Cornwall; *m.* 1888, Hyacinth Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. H. Kirwan, Rector of St. John's, Cornwall; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich; served in the Royal Artillery, 1879-91; on retirement joined the Duke of Connaught's Own Sligo Artillery Militia, which he commanded 1902-9; Lt.-Col. Special Reserve, R.F.A., 1909-19; employed in training R.F.A. Units of the New Armies, 1914-1916; Col. Commandant, Cornwall Cadet Battalion. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. Master of the Trethill Harriers, 1895-1917, and 1921-27; of the East Cornwall Fox Hounds, 1917-20. *Address:* Trethill, Antony, Torpoint, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Germans 22.

ROBERTS, Lancelot, R.C.A. *Address:* Little Meadow, Motcombe Road, Gatley, Cheshire.

ROBERTS, Major Marmaduke Torin Cramer-, D.S.O. 1915; late 4th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 14 Dec. 1880; *y.* *s.* of H. T. Cramer-Roberts, Neston, Cheshire; *m.* 1915, Gertrude, *y.* *d.* of Col. Reginald Oakes, R.F.A., Bealings, Suffolk; one *d.* Entered army, 1901; Capt. Indian army, 1910; Major, 1917; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1923. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ROBERTS, Capt. Marshall Owen; late Welsh Guards; *b.* 11 Oct. 1878. 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards, 1900; Lieut. 1902; resigned, 1903; Capt. Welsh Guards, 1915; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War. *Address:* 15 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5678. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Guards'.

ROBERTS, Martin, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., F.C.S.; consulting engineer; *b.* Lichfield, 21 Nov. 1853; *s.* of late William Roberts of Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1879, Alice, *d.* of Jaques Hein of Erfurt; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bayley Hall, Hertford; King's College, London. Entered Engineering Department, Post Office, 1871; Inspecting Engineer, 1878; Superintendent of Factories, 1880; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, 1898; retired from Post Office, 1909; designed Post Office Factories, Post Office Power Stations, and engineering work for Post Office London Telephone System; Member of Engineering Standards Committee and of Physical Standards Committee; an authority on telegraph and telephone engineering, and the design of electrical power stations. *Publications:* contributions to journals of Institution Civil Engineers and Institution Electrical Engineers. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, fishing. *Club:* Reform.

ROBERTS, Morley, novelist and journalist; *b.* London, 29 Dec. 1857; *e.* *s.* of W. H. Roberts, late Superintending Inspector of Income Tax; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late Angiolo R. Selous. *Educ.:* Bedford School; The Owens College, Manchester. Went to Australia, 1876, and worked on Victorian railroads and in the Bush of New South Wales, chiefly with sheep and cattle; was before the mast in the Essex, Corona, etc.; worked in Q.M.G.'s Department, War Office, and I.S. Department, India Office, as writer; travelled and worked with sheep and cattle and on railroads and in sawmills in Texas, Missouri, Minnesota, Iowa, California, Oregon, Canada, Manitoba, and British Columbia, etc., 1884-86; more lately in South Seas, Sandwich Islands, Samoa, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Rhodesia, Grand Canary, Teneriffe, Corsica, and Central America. *Publications:* The Western Avernus, 1887; In Low Relief, 1890; Land-Travel and Sea-Faring, 1891; Songs of Energy, 1891; King Billy of Ballarat, 1891; The Mate of the Vancouver, 1892; The Reputation of George Saxon, 1892; The Purification of Dolores Silva, 1894; Red Earth, 1894; The Master of the Silver Sea, 1895; The Degradation of Geoffrey Alwith, 1895; The Adventures of a Ship's Doctor, 1895; A Question of Instinct, 1895; The Earth-Mother, 1896; The Great Jester, 1896; The Circassian (in collaboration with Max Montesole), 1896; The Courage of Pauline, 1896; Maurice Quain, 1897; The Adventure of the Broad Arrow, 1897; Strong Men and True, 1897; The Keeper of the Waters, 1898; A Sea Comedy, 1899; The Colossus, 1899; The Plunderers, 1900; A Son of Empire, 1900; Shadow of Allah (in collaboration with Max Montesole), 1900; Lord Linlithgow, 1900; Taken by Assault, 1901; Immortal Youth, 1902; Rachel Marr, 1903; The Promotion of the Admiral, 1903; Bianca's Caprice, 1904; Lady Penelope, 1905; Captain Baalaam, 1905; The Idlers, 1905; The Prey of the Strongest, 1906; The Blue Peter, 1907; The Flying Cloud, 1907; Lady Anne, 1907; Captain Spink, 1908; David Bran, 1908; Midsummer Madness, 1909; Sea Dogs, 1910; The Wonderful Bishop, 1910; Thorpe's Way; Four Plays, 1911; The Man who Stroked Cats; The Private Life of Henry Maitland, 1912; Gloomy Fanny, 1913; Time and Thomas Waring; Sweet Herbs and Bitter, 1914; Hearts of Women, 1919; Warfare in the Human Body, 1920; Lyra Mutabilis, The Mirthful Nine, 1921; Followers of the Sea, 1923; W. H. Hudson, a Portrait; On the Earthquake Line, 1924; Malignancy and Evolution, 1926; On the Old Trail (British Columbia), 1927; The White Mamaloi, 1929; The Serpent's Fang, 1930. *Recreations:* chess, travel, water-colours, fishing. *Address:* c/o Watt & Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

ROBERTS, Paul Ernest, M.A.; Fellow, Vice-Provost, Senior Tutor, History Lecturer, and Junior Bursar of Worcester College, Oxford; Delegate of Local Examinations and of Privileges, 1920; Curator of the Indian Institute and of the University Chest; Chairman of Domestic Bursars' Committee; *b.* 20 May 1873; *s. s.* of late Rev. P. Roberts of Southam House, Leamington Spa, and late Margaret Wright Alcock; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Worcester College, Oxford. First-Class Classical Mods., 1894; First-Class Lit. Hum., 1896; Second-Class Mod. Hist., 1897; Private Secretary to late Sir William W. Hunter, K.C.S.I., 1897-99; to late D. B. Monro, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford University, 1899-1901; engaged in private tuition, 1902-14; Classical Sixth Form and Senior History Master, Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1914-18. *Publications:* Historical Geography of India, Part I., 1916; Part II., 1920; History of British India under the Company and the Crown, 1921; India under Wellesley, 1929; contributions to Vols. V., VI., and XII. of the Cambridge Modern History, the Dictionary of National Biography, the Cambridge History of India, Vol. V., and the Imperial Gazetteer of India; completed and edited Vol. II. of Sir William W. Hunter's History of British India. *Address:* Worcester College, Oxford; The Grey House, South Tawton, Okehampton, Devon. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBERTS, Peter Burman Moir; London Correspondent of The Scotsman since 1906; *b.* Newtyle, Forfarshire, 15 Aug. 1874; *m.* 1903, Elisabeth J. T. Storm, West Hartlepool; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Morgan Hospital, Dundee. Reporter, Dundee Advertiser, 1890-1893; Aberdeen Journal, 1894; joined Glasgow staff of The Scotsman, 1895; transferred to Edinburgh, 1901; Chairman of Parliamentary Press Gallery Committee, 1920; Member of Newspaper Press Fund Council (two years Chairman) since 1918; Chairman of Newspaper Conference, 1929. *Recreations:* chess, golf. *Address:* 63 Fleet Street, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1178; 15 Criffel Avenue, Streatham Hill, S.W.2. *T.:* Streatham 1945. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Walton Heath Golf.

ROBERTS, Reginald Arthur, C.B.E.; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; F.R.C.I.; Member of Lincoln's Inn; Senior Resident, Southern Provinces, Nigeria, since 1914; *b.* 6 May 1874; *s.* of Charles Roberts, artist, late of the Graphic; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Ethel Muir, *e. d.* of Walter Bartlett, Under-Sheriff of Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* Consular service, 1896; transferred from Foreign Office to Colonial Office; Niger Coast Protectorate as Assistant District Commissioner; District Commissioner, 1902; Police Magistrate, Headquarters, Calabar, 1904-5; Chief Political Officer, Agbor Expedition, 1906 (despatches, medal and clasp); Chief Political Officer, Ogwashi-Uku Expedition, 1909 and 1910 (clasp); Chief Political Officer Kuno Patrol, 1910 (received thanks Secretary of State for work done in connection therewith); Acting Provincial Commissioner and member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Southern Nigeria on several occasions, 1906-11; Acting Lieut.-Governor and Administrator of the Colony, 1922, 1923 and 1924. *Address:* Ingledene, Four Elms, Kent; *T.:* Four Elms 6; The Residency, Onitsha, Southern Provinces, Nigeria.

ROBERTS, Richard Arthur, Hon. V.P. R.Hist.S.; a Royal Commissioner for Historical MSS. since 1912; *b.* Carmarthen, S. Wales, 1851; *y. s.* of J. N. Roberts; *m.* 1884, Agnes, *y. d.* of Samuel Hallam; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Entered the Public Record Office as a junior clerk, 1872, after open competitive examination, Class I.; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1879; Secretary of the Royal Commission on Historical MSS., 1908-12; one of the Assistant Keepers of the Public Records, 1908, and Senior Assistant Keeper and Secretary, 1912-16; retired from the Public Record Office, 1916; Inspecting Officer (legal) under the Public Record Office Act 1887, 1900-19. *Publications:* Calendar of Home Office Papers of the Reign of George III., vols. 3 and 4; editor of Calendar of Cecil MSS. of the Reign of Elizabeth, vols. 4 to 12; Introductions thereto; The Public Records relating to Wales; Ruthin Court Rolls, temp. King Edward I., in Cymmrodorion Record Series; etc. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4.; Smithy Cottage, Orford. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBERTS, Rev. Richard Gwylfa, Doctor of Literature; Congregational Minister; Pastor of Tabernacle Church, Llanelly, Carmarthen; *b.* Penmaenmawr, N. Wales, 24 May 1871; *s.* of Richard Roberts, Penmaenmawr; *m.* 1896, Ellen, *d.* of Captain R. Edwards, Bron Heli, Bangor; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bala-Bangor Independent College; North Wales University College, Bangor. Commenced to preach, 1890; entered college, 1892; ordained at Portdinorwic, N. Wales, 1896; removed to Llanelly, 1899. Eisteddfodic career: won seven Bardic Chairs and two National Crowns for poems; Welsh Travelling Scholarship, £40 for two years, at National Eist., 1895; editor of Diwygiwr (Reformer), Welsh Congregational Monthly Magazine, 1906-11; co-editor of Y Dysgedydd (The Instructor), Welsh Congregational Monthly, 1912-15; has contributed articles to Welsh Magazines since 1894; has lectured on many subjects and has preached all over Wales; visited America on preaching tour, 1914; degree conferred in U.S. *Publications:* Drain Gwynion—Book of Poems, 1898; Gerllaw Glaslyn Geneva (prose), 1912; Y Gwyr tu yn y Gadwyn (prose), 1912; several dramas and cantatas, and other booklets; Gweithiau Dewi Medi (edited, etc.); Cofiant y Parch W. Davies, Llandeilo; Gweithiau Llenyddol Rhys J. Huws. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* 11 Greenfield Villas, Llanelly. *T.A.:* Gwylfa, Llanelly.

ROBERTS, Rev. Canon Robert Edwin, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Rector of Ashwell, Oakham, since 1923; Canon and Precentor of Leicester 1922-26; Rural Dean of Rutland First Deanery, 1929; Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Peterborough, 1929; *b.* 6 Dec. 1878; *s.* of David Roberts, Llangerniew, Denbighshire; *m.* 1913, Katharine Emily, *o. d.* of the Bishop of Leicester and Mrs Clayton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ellesmere College, Shropshire (open scholarship); Hatfield College, Durham; Thorpe scholar at Durham University. Assistant Master at Choir School, Westminster Abbey, 1900-2; Curate at Mold, Flintshire, 1902-6; Minor Canon of Peterborough Cathedral and Curate of St. Mark's, Peterborough, 1906-10; Precentor of Peterborough Cathedral, 1908-10; Vicar of St. Mark's, Peterborough, 1910-17; Chaplain to the Forces in France, 1915-16; Vicar of Knighton, Leicester, 1917-23. *Publications:* Peterborough (with Mrs. Roberts), English Town Series, 1920; Christian Auto-Suggestion, 1923; The Transition Tune-Book, 1924; Faith and Life, 1926; The Hope of the World, 1928; Hymns for Home Missions, 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ashwell Rectory, Oakham. *T.:* Ashwell 4. *M.:* FP 1737.

ROBERTS, Dr. R. H. Mills-; *see* Mills-Roberts.

ROBERTS, Robert Silyn, M.A.; Lecturer at University College, Bangor; hon. secretary of the North Wales District of the W.E.A. and the Workers' Educational Trade Union Com.; late Divisional Director of Training, Ministry of Labour; *b.* Nantlle, Carnarvonshire; *y. s.* of R. Jones Roberts, farmer; *m.* Mary Parry, B.A., London; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College of North Wales. Won the crown of the National Eisteddfod;

Member of the Court of the University of Wales and member of the Court of Governors of the Bangor University College; has travelled in the United States and Canada and in Europe, and lectured a good deal on social and literary themes. *Publications:* Telynegion a volume of Welsh lyrics (with W. J. Gruffydd), 1899; Trystan ac Esyllt a Chaniadau Eraill, a volume of Welsh poems, 1904; a volume of translations from French to Welsh, etc.; has contributed articles on literary and social themes to many periodicals in Welsh and English. *Address:* University College, Bangor; Rhoslas, College Road, Bangor, North Wales.

ROBERTS, Sir Samuel, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; M.A., LL.B., J.P.; M.P. (Con.) Hereford, 1921-29; Ecclesall Division of Sheffield since 1929; *b.* 1882; *s. s.* of Right Hon. Sir Samuel Roberts, 1st Bart., and Martha Susan, *o. d.* of late Archdeacon Blakeney; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1906, Gladys Mary, *d.* of W. E. Dring, M.D., Tenterden, Kent; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Camb. Solicitor, 1906; retired from practice, 1921; elected to Sheffield City Council, 1910; Chairman of Health Committee, 1918-19; Lord Mayor, 1919-20; J.P. West Riding of Yorkshire, 1913; City of Sheffield, 1920. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir: s.* Peter Geoffrey, *b.* 1912. *Address:* Cockley Cley Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk; Queen's Tower, Sheffield. *Club:* Carlton.

ROBERTS, Lt.-Col. Stephen Richard Harricks, D.S.O. (1917), V.D., J.P.; Deputy Director of Posts and Telegraphs for Western Australia since 1928; *b.* 15 Nov. 1874; *o. s.* of William and Susan Caroline Roberts, of Ararat, Victoria. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Stawell, Victoria. Obtained Commission Goldfields Infantry Regiment, 1899; commanded Squadron Australian Light Horse South African War, 1902; served Egypt, 1914-15; landing Gallipoli, 1915; France, Belgium, 1916-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Subiaco, Western Australia.

ROBERTS, Sidney Morton Pearson, M.A., M.B., B.C.Camb., M.R.C.S.Eng.; J.P. Bucks; Consulting Physician, Sheffield Royal Hospital; *b.* 1860; 2nd *s.* of Dr. John Shearwood Roberts, Sheffield; *m.* Louisa Kate, *o. c.* of Henry Finch, J.P., Portland Place, W.1, and Linslade, Bucks; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Christ's College, Cambridge. Late Senior Physician Sheffield Royal Hospital; Member of Bucks County Council, 1925-28. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, shooting, travelling. *Address:* The Gables, Linslade, Bucks. *T.:* Leighton-Buzzard 8.

ROBERTS, Sydney Castle, M.A.; Secretary to the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press since 1922; Fellow of Pembroke College since 1929; *b.* Birkenhead, 8 Apr. 1887; *s.* of Frank Roberts, M.Inst.C.E., The Hamlet, Worthing; *m.* Irene, 2nd *d.* of late A. J. Wallis, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Brighton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I (1909) and Historical Tripos, Part II. (1910); Assistant Secretary, Cambridge University Press, 1911; served in Suffolk Regt. (Lieut.) 1915-19; wounded, Ypres, 1917; Lecturer for English Tripos since 1919; Trustee, Union Society, 1923. *Publications:* Picture Book of British History, I., II., 1915; Story of Doctor Johnson, 1919; History of Cambridge University Press, 1921; Doctor Johnson in Cambridge, 1922; Boswell's Tour to Corsica, 1923; Piozzi's Anecdotes of Johnson, 1925; Samuel Johnson, Writer, 1927; The Charm of Cambridge; Browne's Christian Morals, 1927; translator of Aspects of Biography (André Maurois), 1929: An XVIII Century Gentleman, and other Essays, 1930. *Recreations:* books, driving a car. *Address:* 37 Barton Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 1454. *Club:* Cavendish.

ROBERTS, Capt. Sir Thomas Langdon Howland, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1620, and 6th Bt., *cr.* 1809; The King's Regt., late R.A.; *b.* 18 June 1898; *s.* of 12th Bt. and Elizabeth Marie, *d.* of late W. T. La Roche, M.D.; *S.* father, 1917. *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Captain, 1929. *Heir: b.* Gilbert Howland, Lt.-Comdr. R.N., *b.* 11 Oct. 1900. *Address:* 10 South Street, Thurloe Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2866.

ROBERTS, Tom; painter; Sergt. R.A.M.C. (T.), serving 1915-19; *b.* Dorchester, 9 March 1856; *s.* of Richard Roberts; *m.* Elizabeth Williamson; one *s. Educ.:* Dorchester Grammar School. Went to Australia, 1869; Exhibitor at Royal Academy and New Gallery. *Pictures:* The Opening of the First Commonwealth Parliament by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales (then Duke of Cornwall and York), Shearing the Rams, The Breakaway, etc. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

ROBERTS, Prof. T. Stanley, Prof. of Colonial History, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. *Address:* Aberystwyth, S. Wales.

ROBERTS, William; *b.* Madron, near Penzance, 15 Dec. 1862; *s.* of late John Roberts; *m.* 1893, Adelaide, *d.* of late James Trethowan of Truro, Cornwall; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Daniel's School, Madron; privately. Journalist and author since 1882. *Publications:* editor Bookworm, vols. ii.-vii.; sub-editor Wit and Wisdom; author of Earlier History of English Bookselling, 1889; Printers Marks, 1893; Bookhunter in London, 1895; Rare Books and their Prices, 1895; Book Verse (edited), 1896; Memorials of Christie's, 2 vols., 1897; (with Mr. T. Humphry Ward) work on George Romney, 2 vols., 1904, and Catalogue Raisonné of Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan's pictures; Sir William Beechey, R.A., 1907; Life and Works of John Hoppner, R.A. (with Mr. W. M'Kay), 1909; Supplementary volume, 1914; Francis Wheatley, R.A., 1910; Engravings in Mezzotint by S. E. Wilson, 1912; Catalogue of the Blakeslee Collection, New York, 1915; Catalogue of the Catholina Lambert Collection, Paterson, N.J., 1916; Catalogue of the P. A. B. Widener Pictures (vol. 3, British and Barbizon schools), 1915; and catalogues of other collections of pictures in the U.S.; Cries of London, 1924; contributor to The Times since 1895, Notes on Sales in Literary Supplement since 1917, Ency. Brit., etc., chiefly on art and literary subjects. *Recreations:* book-hunting, botany, and visiting picture galleries. *Address:* 69 Park Hill, Clapham Park, S.W.4. *T.:* Brixton 1845.

ROBERTS, Rev. William Corbett, Rector of S. George, Bloomsbury, since 1917; Chairman of Association for Moral and Social Hygiene since 1923; *b.* 7 Nov. 1878; *e. s.* of Richard Roberts, J.P., of Islington, N., and Anne Catherine, *d.* of William and Anne Corbett; *m.* 1909, Ursula, *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. R. J. H. Wyllie. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Scholar, 1st class in Classical Moderations; 2nd class in Literæ Humaniores; 1st class in Theology; obtained the Liddon Studentship at Oxford, 1897, and the Denyer and Johnson University Scholarship, 1898; Senior Scholar of St. John's College, 1897-1901; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1899; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Bow, London, E., 1899-1903; Principal of Dorchester Missionary College, 1904-9; Rector of Crick, Northants, 1909-17; Staff of St. Stephen's College, Delhi, 1915-16. *Address:* 19 Woburn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 5625.

ROBERTS, Rev. William Ralph Westropp, D.D.; Vice-Provost, Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; *b.* Dublin, 6 May 1850; *s. s.* of Rev. William Roberts, S.F.T.C.D., and Wilhelmina Augusta, *d.* of Ralph Westropp of Ravenswood, Co. Cork; *m.* 1882, Lydia Mary, *d.* of George Hodder of Fountainstown, Co.

Cork; two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Trinity Coll., Dublin, Scholar 1869; Lloyd Exhibition, 1871; University Student, 1872; Bp. Law's Premium, 1873; Senior Mod. Math. and Senior Mod. Experimental Sci., 1872; M.A. 1876; M'Cullagh Prize, 1878. Fellow and Tutor, 1882; Junior Proctor, 1885; Assist. Abp. King's Lect., 1895; University Preacher, 1896; B.D. 1896; Chaplain to Lord Lieutenant, 1896; Treasurer Royal Irish Academy, 1903; Commissioner of Education in Ireland, 1913; D.D. 1915. *Publications:* various Mathematical papers in Proceedings of the R.I.A. and Proceedings of London Mathematical Society. *Recreations:* gardening, genealogical research. *Address:* Trinity Coll., Dublin; Kelston, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Foxrock 52 Dublin. *Clubs:* Authors'; Fellows', T.C.D., Dublin.

ROBERTS, William Stewart, M.R.C.S. Eng.; Professor of Pathology, Otago University, Dunedin, 1885-1918. *Address:* 16 High Street, Waimate, South Canterbury, N.Z.

ROBERTS, W. J.; Professor of Political Economy. *Address:* University College, Cardiff.

ROBERTS-WRAY, Capt. T. H.; *see* Wray.

ROBERTSON, Captain Albert John, M.V.O.; R.N.; *b.* Wynnstay Clonskeagh, Co. Dublin, 6 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Major J. A. Robertson, Royal Artillery (retired); *m.* 1909, Lorna, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. M. Cardew, Hampshire Regt.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hill House, St. Leonard's-on-Sea; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1900; Sub-Lieut., 1903; served in European War in 2nd Squadron of the Grand Fleet (H.M.S. Achilles and H.M.S. Minotaur); Commander, 1917; served as Navigating Officer in H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1922-25; Captain, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *M.:* BK 6998. *Club:* United Service.

ROBERTSON, Rev. Cavaliere Alexander, D.D.; Church of Scotland minister, Venice, since 1888; *b.* Edinburgh, 30 Nov. 1846; 2nd *s.* of late J. Robertson and Elizabeth Fairley; *m.* Julia (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Rev. W. A. Dawson, M.A., Vicar of Flitwick, Bedfordshire. *Educ.:* Free Church Normal School, High School, and Univ. of Edinburgh. Prizeman in Literature; Member of the Philosophical Society of Great Britain. Minister at South Ronaldshay, Orkney; at San Remo, Liguria, where he built a church, obtaining from King Humbert a royal decree regarding it; writes for the Scotsman and other journals in the kingdom and in America and Canada; also in magazines; Hon. D.D. Montreal University, 1894; created 1898, by King Humbert, *motu proprio*, Cavaliere of the ancient and honourable Order of S.S. Maurizio and Lazzaro. *Publications:* Count Campello and Catholic Reform in Italy; Fra Paolo Sarpi, the Greatest of the Venetians; Through the Dolomites from Venice to Toblach; The Bible of St. Mark, the Altar and Throne of Venice; The Roman Catholic Church in Italy; Venetian Sermons; Papal Conquest; Victor Emmanuel III., King of Italy; Benito Mussolini, Head of the Italian Government and Duce del Fascismo. *Address:* Ca' Struan, Ponte della Salute, Venice. *T.A.:* Robertson, Venice.

ROBERTSON, Brigadier Alexander Brown, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late William Brown Robertson, J.P., of Coleburn, Morayshire, *m.* 1911, Anne Clare Carmichael, *d.* of Major G. R. Cruden of Wellhouse, Shettleston; two *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps, despatches); European War, including Egypt, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., 4th class White Eagle, and Chevalier Legion of Honour); A.Q.M.G. War Office, 1925-29; commander 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade since 1929. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ROBERTSON, Andrew; Principal of Bristol Merchant Venturers' Technical College since 1924. *Educ.:* Manchester University, D.Sc.; Fairbairn Prize. Demonstrator in Engineering, Manchester University; Vulcan Fellow, University of Manchester; Major (Tech.), R.A.F.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Bristol University, since 1919. *Publications:* Papers chiefly on Strength of Materials in Proc. Roy. Soc., Inst. Civil Engineers; Section G, British Association. *Address:* Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol.

ROBERTSON, Rt. Rev. Archibald, D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Sywell Rectory, Northants, 29 June 1853; *s. s.* of late George S. Robertson; *m.* Julia Eleanor Louisa (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Rev. Charles Noel Mann, late Rector of Mawgan in Meneage, Vicar of St. Issey, Cornwall, 1885; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berks; Trin. College, Oxford (D.D.). 1st class Lit. Hum., 1876; Fellow of Trin. Coll. 1876-86; Dean of Trin Coll. 1879-83; Principal of Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham, 1883-97; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1897; Boyle Lecturer, 1900; Bampton Lecturer, 1901; Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. of London, 1902-3; Principal of King's College, London, 1897-1908; Bishop of Exeter, 1903-16; Hon. D.D. (Durh.) 1893; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow) 1901; Fellow of King's College, London, 1899; Hon. Fellow of Trin. Coll., Oxon. 1903; a Vice-President Clan-Donnachaid Society. *Publications:* edition of St. Athanasius' De Incarnatione, 2nd ed. 1893; translation of the same, 2nd ed. 1891; Select Works of St. Athanasius, with Prolegomena, etc. (Nicene Library), 1892; Regnum Dei (Bampt. Lectures), 1901; contributor to Smith's Dictionary of the Bible, 2nd ed. 1893; to Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible; to Classical Review, etc.; editor of Handbooks of Theology from 1896-1903. *Address:* Bohespic, 7 Canterbury Road, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBERTSON, Sir Benjamin, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; C.S.I. 1910; C.I.E. 1898; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen), 1914; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* Dunphail, Morayshire, 16 Oct. 1864; *s. s.* of late B. Robertson of Dunphail, Morayshire; *m.* 1893, Charlotte, C.B.E., *d.* of late W. Young of Londonderry. *Educ.:* Private school; Aberdeen University; Balliol College, Oxford. Passed into Indian Civil Service, 1883; landed in India, 1885; served as assistant magistrate and collector Bombay Presidency until 1890; superintendent of census in Central Provinces, 1890-92; deputy Commissioner and magistrate, Central Provinces, 1892-1902; Chief Sec. to Chief Commissioner, C.P., 1902-6; President Assam Labour Commission, 1906; Secretary, Government of India, Commerce Department, 1907; Temporary Member of Governor-General's Council, 1910; Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, 1912-20; was on special duty in South Africa, 1914, with Commission of Inquiry into grievances of Indians within the Union; on a similar mission in 1920, and also visited Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda in connection with status of Indians in these countries; retired, 1921; deputed to Russia to report on the Volga Famine, 1922; Member of the Council of India, 1922-27. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Oriental.

ROBERTSON, Major Brian Hubert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.E.; *b.* 22 July 1896; *s. s.* of F.-M. Sir William Robertson, Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Edith, *d.* of Mrs. J. B. Macindoe, 10 Park Circus, Glasgow; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Waziristan Expedition, 1922-23 (despatches, promoted Bt.-Major). *Address:* Woodbrook, Beaconsfield. *Club:* United Service.

ROBERTSON, Sir Carrick Hey, Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.B.B.S.(Lond.); F.R.C.S., F.C.A.S., F.A.C.S. (Hon.); Hon. Surgeon Auckland Hospital; *s.* of late Blair Robertson; *m.* 1906,

Constance, *yr. d.* of C. Maxwell-Hibberd, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College; Guy's Hospital. Past President of N.Z. Branch B.M.A.; Foundation Fellow of Australasian College of Surgeons; Honorary Fellow of American College of Surgeons. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing, golf. *Address:* Alfred Street, Auckland, N.Z. *Club:* Northern, Auckland (President).

ROBERTSON, Catherine Christian, M.A.; Headmistress of George Watson's Ladies' College since 1926; *b.* 10 Dec. 1886; *d.* of late Alexander Robertson, Perth, and Mary Macfarlane Duncan, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; Perth Academy; University of Edinburgh; University of Grenoble. Graduated in Arts, with honours in English Literature and Language, Class II., 1910; Cherwell Hall, Oxford, 1910-11; George Scott Travelling Scholar, 1912; acted as English Mistress in various Scottish schools; Head of the English Department, Edinburgh Ladies' College, 1919-1926; Chautauqua Scholar of the English-Speaking Union, 1926. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, foreign travel, music. *Address:* 7 Darnaway Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 21420. *Clubs:* University Women's, English-Speaking Union, Ladies' Caledonian.

ROBERTSON, Sir Charles Grant, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.V.O. 1914; M.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Edin. and Glasgow); Principal (1920) and Vice-Chancellor (1927) of Birmingham University; Fellow of All Souls, and Hon. Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford; Chairman of Standing Committee of British Universities; Chairman of Executive Board, Birmingham Hospitals Centre; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late J. G. Robertson, Bengal Civil Service; unmarried. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Lit. Hum. 1892; First Class Modern History, 1898; Stanhope Prize Essay, 1891; Tutor in History to Exeter College, 1895-99; Examiner in Honour School of Modern History, 1901-4 and 1918-19; Junior Proctor, 1905-6; Fellow since 1898, and Domestic Bursar, 1897-1920, of All Souls College; Senior Tutor in Modern History, 1905-20, Magdalen College, Oxford; Creighton Lecturer, University of London, 1927. *Publications:* The Rise of the English Nation, 1895; A History of All Souls College, 1898; Select Statutes and Constitutional Documents, 1688-1832, 1904, 5th edition, 1928; (with J. G. Bartholomew) a Historical and Modern Atlas of the British Empire, 1905; England under the Hanoverians, 1911, new and revised edition (10th), 1930; A Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1915 (revised and enlarged, 1923); (with J. A. R. Marriott) The Evolution of Prussia, 1915; Bismarck, 1918; contributions to the Quarterly Review and other periodicals. *Recreations:* golf and music. *Address:* 67 Wellington Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Midland 1420. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Union, Birmingham.

ROBERTSON, Adm. Charles Hope, C.M.G. 1895; M.V.O. 1905; R.N.; *b.* London, 19 May 1856; *e. s.* of G. Robertson, C.E., of Hedderwick, Scotland; *m.* 1879, Mabel Adelaide (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late J. Wiles. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Entered Navy, 1869; Lieut. 1879; Commander, 1894; Senior Naval Officer on Lake Nyasa, 1892-95 (African medal, two clasps); employed in Dongola Expeditionary Force; rendered great service getting gunboats and steamers over cataracts (despatches, Osmanieh 4th Class; Dongola medal with clasp); Admiral, retired 1917; served as Temp. Captain R.N.R. in Aux. Patrol during 1915-17; retired, 1909. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.

ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. Charles Lonsdale, C.M.G. 1908; late R.E.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late Charles Robertson, R.W.S.; *m.* Louise, *d.* of late Fleet Paymaster Singleton Hooper, R.N. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1905; Lieut.-Col. 1913; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches); Buner Field Force (despatches, medal with clasp); Mishmi Expedition, 1899-1900 (despatches); Superintendent Survey of India, 1919; retired, 1921. *Address:* Fairacre, Axminster, Devon. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ROBERTSON, David, D.Sc., M.I.E.E.; Professor of Electrical Engineering in the Faculty of Engineering of the University of Bristol since 1902; *b.* 26 Dec. 1875; *s.* of David Robertson and Jessie R. Campbell, of Glasgow; *g.s.* of the Naturalist of Cumbrae (David Robertson, LL.D.); *m.* 1908, Gladys Mary Perkins of Bristol; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hermitage School, Helensburgh. Trained at Glasgow Technical College (made Associate, with Pender gold medal, 1897) and Glasgow University (Walker prizeman, graduated B.Sc. in Engineering, 1899, with special distinction in electrical subjects); works training at James White, Ltd. (now Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd.), Glasgow; lecturer in electrical engineering at the Bradford Technical College, 1900. *Publications:* Dust Figures of Electrostatic Lines of Force (Proc. R.S.E., 1898); On the Equilibrium of a Column of Air and the Atmospheric Temperature Gradient (Phil. Soc. of Glasgow, 1900); A General Formula for Regular Armature Windings; A Method of Studying Armature Windings by means of Winding Diagrams (Journ. Inst. E.E., vol. 31, 1902); The Design of Transformers in a Treatise on Transformers by Bohle & Robertson, 1910; An Indicating Coil (Journ. Inst. E.E., vol. 48, 1912); Electrical Meters on Variable Loads (Journ. Inst. E.E., vol. 49, 1912); Stray Losses of C. C. Machines (Journ. Inst. E.E., vol. 53, 1915); Damped Oscillations (Journ. Inst. E.E., vol. 54, 1915); Mathematical Design of Transformers (*ibid.*); Chairman's Address on Scientific Research and our Future Supply of Energy (*ibid.* 1916); An Electrical Timing Device for Short Intervals (*ibid.* 1922); Experiments with the Slide-Wire Bridge, 1922; A Safety Brake for Boosters (Electrical Review, 1924); Some Electrical Laws and Definitions (Electrical Educator, 1926); Automatic Telephone Systems for Private Exchanges (World Power, 1926); The Clock and Striking Mechanisms for the Great Bell of the University of Bristol (Trans. Inst. of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, vol. 70, 1927); Theory of Pendulums and Escapements (Horological Journal, 1928-30, serial), etc. *Address:* 19 Cotham Road; The Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol. *T.:* 407.

ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Donald, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1908; C.S.I. 1899; Supernumerary, Indian Army; *b.* Ireland, 24 June 1847; *e. s.* of late Col. J. E. Robertson of the 1st Warwicks, and 21st Royal Scots Fusiliers; *m.* 1870, Agnes (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Archdeacon Gorton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Bonn; Radley College. Joined 21st Scots (then R.N.B.) Fusiliers, 1865; served with the Madras cavalry, and entered civil employment 1869; held various appointments under the Government of India in the Central Provinces and as a political officer in several agencies in Central India, in Rajputana, and Hyderabad, administered the State of Rewah for six years, and was resident at Gwalior in 1894; Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1896-1903. *Recreations:* rowing, riding, shooting, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Brigadier D. E. Robertson, *q.v.* *Address:* 36 Wetherby Mansions, Earls Court, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 7720. *Club:* United Service. [*Died* 18 *Oct.* 1930.]

ROBERTSON, Brigadier Donald (Elphinston), D.S.O. 1920; 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (5th Probyn's Horse); Commanding 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade since 1928; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Donald Robertson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1909, Evalina Catharine, *e. d.* of Sir J. O. Miller, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-20 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); A.A.G. Northern Command, India, 1924-28. *Recreations:* polo, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

ROBERTSON, Colonel Donald Murdoch, M.V.O. 1908; Hon. Lieut.-Col. 48th Regiment Highlanders Canadian Militia; *b.* Martintown, Glengarry Co., Canada, 11 Jan. 1859; *s.* of Hugh Robertson and Flora Maclennan; *m.* 1915, Bessie Gibson Shaw. *Educ.:* Williamstown High School; Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Barrister and solicitor; practises in the city of Toronto; commanded the 48th Highlanders for five years, and on retiral was appointed Hon. Lt.-Col.; took a detachment 48th Regiment Highlanders Canadian Militia to Aldershot 1908 for the Army manœuvres; commanded by King Edward to Buckingham Palace with detachment and inspected; contested (C.) County of Glengarry, 1911; extensively engaged in agriculture and the breeding of Clydesdale horses and shorthorn cattle. *Address:* Toronto, Canada; Farm at Williamstown, Glengarry Co., Ontario. *Clubs:* Toronto, Hunt, Canadian Military Institute, York Downs Golf, Toronto.

ROBERTSON, Donald Struan, M.A.; Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge since 1928, and Fellow of Trinity College since 1909; *b.* 28 June 1885; *o. s.* of late H. R. Robertson, R.E., R.M.S.; *m.* 1909, Petica Coursolles, *d.* of late Major Charles Jones, R.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Pitt Scholar, 1907; Chancellor's Classical Medal, 1908; Classical Lecturer, Trinity College, 1913-28; held temporary commission in R.A.S.C. 1914-19, retiring with rank of Major (despatches twice); Member of the Governing Body of Westminster School. *Publications:* A Handbook of Greek and Roman Architecture, 1929; articles in classical periodicals. *Address:* Trinity College and 56 Bateman Street, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1453. *Club:* United University.

ROBERTSON, Edith Anne Stewart; *b.* Glasgow, 1883; *e. d.* of Robert Stewart of Clarewood, Limpsfield; *m.* 1919, Rev. Professor J. A. Robertson, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Publications:* Love—And the People (a novel); Songs of Pilgrimage and Battle, 1916; The Life and Letters of St. Francis Xavier, Missionary, Mystic, Explorer, 1917; Poems, Second Book, 1919; Life of St. Francis Xavier in the Modern Series of Missionary Biographies, 1930; He is Become My Song, 1930. *Address:* Ardlea, Cornhill Road, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 1352.

ROBERTSON, Edward, M.A., B.D., D.Litt., D.D. (St. A.); Professor of Semitic Languages and Literature, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1921; Dean of Faculty of Theology since 1922; Vice-Principal, 1926-28; *b.* Cameron, Fife, 10 Oct. 1879; *s.* of John Robertson, schoolmaster, Cameron; *m.* 1915, Gertrude Mary Coventry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cameron School; Madras College, St. Andrews (Dux and Gold Medallist in Mathematics); St. Andrews University (First in open Bursary Competition); Universities of Leipzig, Berlin, Heidelberg; one year in Syria studying Arabic. Assistant to Professor of Hebrew, St. Andrews, 1905-6; Carnegie Research Scholar, 1907-8; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1909-10; Lecturer in Arabic, Edinburgh University, 1913-21; D.Litt. (St. Andrews) 1913; External Examiner, Universities of St. Andrews, Edinburgh, Oxford; D.D. (St. Andrews) 1929; Gunning Lecturer in the University of Edinburgh, 1929-32; Member of Old Testament Study Society, American Oriental Society, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Royal Asiatic Society. *Publications:* Translation of Arabic MS. on Calligraphy; A Descriptive Catalogue of Arabic and Persian MSS. in Edinburgh University Library (in collaboration); articles on Syrian and Palestinian Place-Names in Encyclop. Britannica (14th ed.); articles in journals. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, badminton. *Address:* Lluesty, Bangor, N. Wales. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

ROBERTSON, Frances Forbes-; *see* Forbes-Robertson.

ROBERTSON, George; Headmaster, George Watson's College, Edinburgh, since 1926; *b.* 4 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1909, Lilian S. Ross; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.A. 1903; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar); Ireland and Craven Scholar, 1906; Professor of Classics, Grey University College, Bloemfontein, 1907-13; Headmaster of Eltham College, 1914-26. *Address:* 6 Wilton Road, Edinburgh.

ROBERTSON, George M.; M.D., F.R.C.P., Hon. F.R.C.S. (Edin.), etc.; Professor of Psychiatry, University of Edinburgh; Physician-Superintendent of the Royal Edinburgh Hospital, Morningside; Medical Director, Jordanburn Nerve Hospital; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Colonel J. Robertson, C.I.E., of Liddington Hall, Guildford; *m.* Lilias Catherine (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late Daniel Ritchie of Blackwood, Victoria; one *s.* *Educ.:* Madras College; St. Andrews; Edinburgh University. Formerly Resident Physician, Royal Edinburgh Infirmary; Medical Superintendent of the Perth District and the Stirling District Hospitals; Lecturer on Mental Diseases in the Royal College School of Medicine, and the Medical School for Women; Past President (1926-27), Cullen Prizeman (1930) and Morison Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1911, 1913, and 1927; President (1922), Maudsley Lecturer (1926), and Hon. Member Royal Medico-Psychological Association; President, Section Mental Diseases, B.M.A. (1922 and 1927); Vice-President, Centenaire de Bayle, Paris, 1922. *Publications:* articles and papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Tipperlinn House, Morningside Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 51391. *Clubs:* University, Conservative, Edinburgh.

ROBERTSON, Maj. George Raymond Gildea, D.S.O. 1918, T.D.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1887; *s.* of late George Robertson and Mrs. Robertson of Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1920, Hilda Mary, *e. d.* of Charles Travers Stuart of Fort-Usher, S. Rhodesia; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches several times). *Address:* Moorcote, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire. *Club:* Bulawayo.

ROBERTSON, George Scott, D.Sc., B.Sc. (Agr.); F.I.C.; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland; formerly Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, Queen's University; *b.* 22 June 1893; *e. s.* of William Robertson, late Editor North Eastern Daily Gazette, Middlesborough; *m.* 1920, Olga Warner-Pratt. *Educ.:* Durham University (Armstrong College). Formerly Head of the Chemistry Department Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford; some time assistant Lecturer Agricultural Chemistry at Armstrong College. *Publications:* Basic Slags and Rock Phosphates, 1922; also Scientific Publications appearing in various scientific journals. *Address:* Ministry of Agriculture, Belfast; *T.:* Belfast 5801; The Large Park, Hillsborough, Co. Down; *T:* Hillsborough 10.

ROBERTSON, Sir George Stuart, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C. 1920; F.S.A.; Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies since 1912

and Industrial Assurance Commissioner since 1923; *b.* London, 25 May 1872; *e. s.* of late John Abel Robertson of Sutton Court, Sutton, Surrey, and Barbara Price, *d.* of late Thomas Keay of Oakley, Staffordshire; *m.* 1912, Helen Lawson, 2nd *d.* of Wm. Lawson Peacock, Reigate; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar and Fellow). M.A.; 1st Class Moderations, Classics; 1st Class Lit. Hum.; Ireland Scholar; Craven Scholar; Denyer and Johnson Scholar; Derby Scholar; Eldon Law Scholar; Chancellor's Prize, Latin Prose; Gaisford Prizes, Greek Verse and Greek Prose; Canon Hall Junior Greek Testament Prize; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1899; Oxford Circuit; Secretary to Lord Alverstone as President of the Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903; Member of the General Council of the Bar, 1907-11; Knight of the Order of the Saviour of Greece; threw the hammer for Oxford against Cambridge, 1892-3-4-5 (winner, 1893-4-5), for Oxford against Yale, 1894, and for the London Athletic Club against the New York Athletic Club, 1895; threw the discus and composed and recited a Greek ode at the Olympic Games, Athens, 1896; Vice-Pres. London Athletic Club. *Publications:* The Law of Tramways and Light Railways; Civil Proceedings by and against the Crown; Oswald on Contempt of Court (3rd edition); The Law of Copyright. *Recreations:* applied arts, music, travelling. *Address:* Registry of Friendly Societies, 17 N. Audley Street, W.1; The Knoll, Penn, Bucks; Putsborough Manor, Georgeham, N. Devon. *T.:* Penn, Bucks 146; Croyde, N. Devon, 10. *Clubs:* Athenæum Savile.

ROBERTSON, Hon. Gideon Decker, LL.D.; P.C. 1917; Minister of Labour, Canada, since 1930; Member Canadian Senate since 1917; Vice-President Order Railroad Telegraphers since 1914; President National Slag Products, Ltd.; Canadian of Scotch-Irish parents; *b.* Welland, Ontario, 26 Aug. 1874; *m.* 1896, Mary Berry Hay, Watford, Ontario; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Welland; Queen's University, Kingston. Railroad telegrapher and station agent, 1893-1907; Chairman Telegraphers' Organisation, Can. Pac. Ry. System, 1907-14; Minister of Labour, 1918-21; has served on many boards of conciliation and arbitration investigating labour disputes; in several instances has acted as sole arbitrator by mutual consent and request of employer and employees. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* 14 Delaware Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* Carling 2068. *M.:* 75-168.

ROBERTSON, Sir Henry Beyer, Kt., *cr.* 1890; J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff, 1890; Chairman of Merioneth County Council, 1922-23; *b.* 4 May 1862; *m.* 1890, Florence, *d.* of J. A. Keates; three *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Eton; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A. 1884). *Address:* Palé, Llanderfel, Merioneth; Llantysilio Hall, near Llangollen, Denbighshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

ROBERTSON, Colonel Hermann Melchior, C.B.E. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.S.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Alexander Rocke Robertson, Justice of Supreme Court of British Columbia. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 1549 Clive Drive, Victoria, British Columbia.

ROBERTSON, Howard Morley, M.C., F.R.I.B.A., S.A.D.G.; Registered Architect of the State of New York; partner in firm of Stanley Hall, and Easton & Robertson; Principal of the Architectural Association Schools of Architecture, London, since 1920; *b.* Salt Lake City, 16 Aug. 1888; *y. s.* of Casper Ludovic Van Uytrecht Robertson, Liverpool, and Ellen Duncan, Ohio, U.S.A.; *m.* 1927, Doris Adeney Lewis, A.R.I.B.A., Melbourne; no *c. Educ.:* Eastfield House, Ditchling, Sussex; Malvern College. Received architectural education at Architectural Association Schools, 1905-7, then at École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1908-12; French Government Architectural Diploma, 1913; practical experience with office of Little and Russel, Boston, U.S.A., and E. P. Mellon, New York; served in France, 1915-19 (M.C., Legion of Honour, U.S.A. Certificate of Merit, Officier de l'Étoile Noire); appointed to the Architectural Association Design Atelier, 1919. *Principal Works:* Bathing pool and pavilion, Golf Hotel, and residences, Prestatyn, N. Wales; British Government Pavilion, Paris Exhibition of Decorative Arts, 1925; Imperial Institute Cinema; private houses in London and provinces; works at Berkeley and Savoy Hotels; New Hall for the Horticultural Society, London. *Publications:* Principles of Architectural Composition, 1924; Architecture Explained, 1926; Modern French Details (with F. R. Yerbury), 1928; contributor to Architectural Review, The Architect, Builder, etc., and various foreign architectural reviews, the Nineteenth Century and After, and the daily press. *Recreations:* music, motoring, travel. *Address:* 41B Belsize Park, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 3218. *M.:* XV 905. *Clubs:* Authors', First Edition.

ROBERTSON, Engineer-Com. Hugh, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1921; late Royal Indian Marine. Served Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G.), and 1920-21 (C.B.E.).

ROBERTSON, James, C.M.G. 1924; *s.* of late John Robertson, Edinburgh; *m.* Elizabeth Anne Hipkin, Emsworth, Hants; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Minto School; privately. Formerly in Civil Service of Southern Rhodesia. *Address:* 60 Pentland Terrace, Edinburgh.

ROBERTSON, Rev. Professor James Alex., M.A., D.D.; Professor of New Testament Language and Literature in the United Free Church College, Aberdeen, since 1920; *b.* 26 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Rev. A. A. Robertson, Burnbank, Newburgh, Aberdeenshire; *m.* Edith Anne Stewart (see E. A. S. Robertson); three *d. Educ.:* Inverness Royal Academy (Gold Medallist); Aberdeen University (First Class Honours, Mental Philosophy, Bain Gold Medallist, Hutton Prizeman, Fullarton Scholar); Glasgow United Free Church College (Freeland Scholar, Thompson Scholar, Clark Fellow); St. Andrews University; Marburg University; Ferguson Scholar in Philosophy (Scottish Universities); Minister of Glenlyon United Free Church, 1908; Forfar West, 1911; Edinburgh, Palmerston Place U.F. Church, 1914; Ballater United Free Church, 1918; Bruce Lecturer, Glasgow College, 1917. *Publications:* The Spiritual Pilgrimage of Jesus (4 edits.); The Gospel and Epistles of St. John (Primer); The Hidden Romance of the New Testament (2nd ed.); Concerning the Soul, 1921; Divine Vocation in Human Life, 1925; Jesus the Citizen, 1927; Who was Jesus of Nazareth, 1929; Joint Compiler of The Sayings of Jesus of Nazareth. *Recreations:* outdoor exercises, walking, etc. *Address:* Church of Scotland College, Aberdeen.

ROBERTSON, Major James Archibald St. G. F.; *see* Despencer-Robertson.

ROBERTSON, Brig.-Gen. James Campbell, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; V.D. 1925; *b.* 24 Oct. 1878; *m.* Ada, *s. d.* of late Richard Godsall; one *s. Educ.:* Toowoomba Grammar School, Queensland. Commanded 11th Infantry Battalion, C.M.F., prior to War; joined A.I.F. 20 Aug. 1914; served European War, 1915-16, landing at Gallipoli with covering brigade, 25 April 1915 (wounded, despatches seven times, C.M.G.); served in France, 1916-18 (C.B., D.S.O.). *Address:* Struan, Toowoomba, Queensland, Australia. *Club:* Downs, Toowoomba.

ROBERTSON, Lt.-Col. James F.; *see* Forbes-Robertson.

ROBERTSON, Rev. Canon James Hunter; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late George Hunter Robertson of Plas Newydd, Llangollen (High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1906); *m.* Catherine Roberta, *d.* of late Robert Edward, The Tower, Llangollen. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Ordained, 1893; Chaplain, Royal Navy, 1898-1905; Rural Dean of Bitton, 1920-1927; Rural Dean of Clifton, 1927; Rector of Syston, 1917-27; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1924; Hon. Canon, Bristol, 1928; Vicar of St. Paul's, Clifton, 1927. *Address:* St. Paul's Lodge, Clifton, Bristol. *T:* Bristol 8678. *M.:* HU 3025.

ROBERTSON, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.D. Edin. and Birmingham; B.Sc. Edin.; LL.D. (Hon. causâ) Edinburgh; late Medical Officer of Health, City of Birmingham; Professor of Public Health, Birmingham University; Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Member of Board of Management, School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Member Consultative Council Ministry of Health; Ex-President Society of Medical Officers of Health; *b.* Warminster, Wilts, 8 Oct. 1862; *m.* 1892, Jane Alexina, 4th *d.* of late Thomas Sloan, J.P., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Watson's Coll., Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Medical Officer of Health and Public Analyst, St. Helens, 1890; Professor of Public Health and Lecturer on Bacteriology, University College, Sheffield; Medical Officer of Health, City of Sheffield, 1897-1903. *Publications:* contributions on original research in Bacteriology and Public Health medical and scientific journals. *Address:* The Hollies, Court Oak Road, Birmingham. *T.:* Harborne, Birmingham 1264. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

ROBERTSON, John, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute for Renfrewshire, and Provost of Paisley, 1913-1918; Pres. of Royal Alexandra Infirmary Board of Directors; Chairman, James Robertson & Sons, preserve manufacturers, Ltd., London, Manchester, Bristol and Paisley. *Address:* Roneil, Paisley. *T.:* 2011.

ROBERTSON, John Arthur Thomas, Sheriff-Substitute of Stirling, Dumbarton, and Clackmannan since 1921, formerly of Ayr; *b.* Cheltenham, 1873. *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh University, M.A., LL.B. Called to Bar, 1896; Junior Counsel to the Inland Revenue, 1911. *Address:* Falkirk.

ROBERTSON, John Charles, M.A.; Professor of Greek since 1902, Victoria College, University of Toronto; *b.* Brampton, Ontario, 1864; *m.* 1889, Eleanor A., *d.* of B. B. Toye, Toronto; one *s.* *Educ.:* Goderich High School; University College, Toronto; Johns Hopkins, Baltimore. Gold Medallist in Classics of University of Toronto at graduation, 1883; Fellow in Classics, University College, Toronto, 1883-1886; scholar in Johns Hopkins, 1888; for some years engaged in secondary school teaching in Brampton, Owen Sound, and West Toronto; Lecturer in Greek in Victoria College, Toronto, 1894; Associate-Professor 1899; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1910-22; a member of the Senate of the University of Toronto, 1906-22; delegate to Congress of Universities of Empire in London, 1912; a member of Massey Foundation Commission on Methodist Colleges, 1920-21. *Publications:* various school editions of Cæsar and Virgil; Primary Latin Book, 1892 and 1900; Latin Lessons for Beginners, 1906, High School Latin Book, 1917 and 1926; The Story of Greece and Rome, 1928. *Address:* 409 Brunswick Avenue, Toronto. *Club:* Madawaska, Toronto.

ROBERTSON, Rev. John Charles, M.A., B.D.; Principal, Edgehill Theological College, Lennoxvale, Belfast, since 1920; *b.* Dublin, 15 Mar. 1868; *s.* of Rev. James Robertson, D.D., and Auderiah, *d.* of John Laird, Drumshanbo; *m.* 1900, Dorothea Kathleen, *d.* of James Dreaper Giles of Woodview, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Wesley College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. with Moderatorship in Ethics and Logics, 1890; B.D., 1907; M.A., 1908. Entered Irish Methodist Ministry, 1895; appointed Assistant to the President, Methodist College, Belfast, and Head Resident Master; travelled on several circuits, 1897-1907; tutor in the Theological Department of Methodist College, 1907; when the theological students were transferred to Edgehill College, became resident tutor, 1919; President of the Methodist Church in Ireland, 1920. *Publications:* articles on Biblical and theological subjects in the religious press. *Recreations:* golf, the microscope, boating. *Address:* Edgehill College, Lennoxvale, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 542. *Club:* Kirkistown Castle Golf.

ROBERTSON, John G.; M.A., B.Sc. (Glasg.), Ph.D. (Leipzig); Hon. Litt.D. (Manchester and Dublin); F.B.A.; Professor of German Language and Literature, University of London, since 1903; Director of the Department of Scandinavian Studies since 1924; editor of Modern Language Review; *b.* Glasgow, 18 Jan. 1867; *s. s.* of John Robertson, Glasgow; *m.* *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow and Leipzig. Lecturer in English, Strassburg University, 1896-1903. *Publications:* Selections from the Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe, 1898; History of German Literature, 1902; Schiller after a Century, 1905; Milton's Fame on the Continent, 1909; articles on German literature, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1911; Outlines of German Literature, 1911; Lessing's Nathan der Weise, 1912; Goethe and the Twentieth Century, 1912; The Literature of Germany, 1913; Goethe's Tasso, 1918; The Genesis of Romantic Literary Theory, 1923; Goethe and Byron, 1925; Goethe, 1927. *Address* 90 Regent's Park Road, N.W.1; *T.:* Primrose Hill 3439; Westfield, Lyme Regis. *Club:* University of London.

ROBERTSON, Rt. Hon. John Mackinnon; P.C. 1915; M.P. (L.) Tyneside Division, Northumberland, 1906-18; Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Trade, 1911-15; author and lecturer; *b.* Brodick, Isle of Arran, 14 Nov. 1856; *m.* 1893, Maud Mosher, American; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stirling, Scotland; left school at 13. Joined staff of Edinburgh Evening News as leader writer, 1878; came to London, 1884, to join Mr. Bradlaugh's National Reformer; edited that journal from Mr. Bradlaugh's death in 1891 till its stoppage in 1893; then started the Free Review, and edited it till 1895; stood as Independent Radical candidate for Northampton, 1895; lecturing tour in U.S., 1897-8; went to South Africa in June 1900 to investigate martial law, etc., in Cape Colony and Natal; sent letters thereon, signed "Scrutator," to Morning Leader. *Publications:* Modern Humanists; Essays toward a Critical Method; Buckle and his Critics; Montaigne and Shakespeare; History of Free Thought; Christianity and Mythology; The Evolution of States; Letters on Reasoning; Pagan Christs; Trade and Tariffs; The Baconian Heresy; Shakespeare and Chapman, 1917; The Problem of Hamlet, 1919; Bolingbroke and Walpole; Explorations, 1923; The Shakespeare Canon; Life of Gibbon; Spoken Essays; The Problems of the Shakespeare Sonnets, 1926; The Political Economy of Free Trade, 1928; History of Free Thought in the Nineteenth Century, 1929; etc. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* 24 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 0080. *Club:* National Liberal.

ROBERTSON, Sir Johnston Forbes-; *see* Forbes-Robertson.

ROBERTSON, Laurence; C.S.I. 1916; *s.* of W. A. Robertson of Sandhills, Monkton, Ayrshire; *m.* Marjorie Frances, *d.* of David Greig, Glasgow; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Glas-

gow Academy and University; Balliol College, Oxford University. Passed I.C.S. Exam. in 1892; served as Assistant Collector, Bombay; Colonization Officer, Jamrao Canal, 1898-1901; Under-Secretary, Government of India, 1903-7; Private Secretary to H.E. the Governor of Bombay, 1907-8; Secretary to Government of Bombay, 1908-11; Administrator, Junagarh State, Kathiawar, Bombay Presidency, 1911-1913; Political Secretary, Bombay, 1913-18; Inspector-General, Police, 1919-21; retired, 1923. *Publications:* paper on Canal Colonies in India, read before Society of Arts, 1907 (silver medal). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Little Bookham, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 227. *M.:* PH 5909 and PK 1986. *Club:* East India United Service.

ROBERTSON, Rt. Hon. Sir Malcolm Arnold; P.C. 1927; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 2 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Charles Boyd Robertson of the Foreign Office; *m.* 1917, Gladys, *d.* of late Melville E. Ingalls of Hot Springs, Va., U.S.A.; two *s. Educ.:* Marlborough. Clerk Foreign Office, 1898; Coronation medal; 3rd Secretary Diplomatic Service, Berlin, 1903-4; 2nd Secretary Pekin, 1905; Madrid, 1907; Chargé d'Affaires, Bucharest, 1910-11; 1st Secretary, 1912; Chargé d'Affaires, Monte Video, 1912-13; Rio de Janeiro, 1913-15; 1st Secretary, Washington, 1915-18; Hague, 1918-19; Counsellor of Embassy and Deputy British High Commissioner on Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, 1919; British High Commissioner on same High Commission, 1920-21, with personal and local rank of Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service; Minister Plenipotentiary, 1921; H.M. Agent and Consul-General at Tangier, 1921-25; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Buenos Aires, 1925-27; Ambassador, 1927-29; retired, 1930. *Address:* 2 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Sloane 9461. *Clubs:* St. James's, Beefsteak.

ROBERTSON, Margaret Ethel; *b.* 1861; 3rd *d.* of late George S. Robertson; unmarried. *Educ.:* home; Newnham College, Cambridge, Med. and Mod. Lang. Tripos, Class I., 1889; Ladies' College, Cheltenham (Training Department). Assistant Mistress Bedford High School, 1890-93; Head-Mistress Christ's Hospital (Girls' School), Hertford, 1893-1921; Acting Principal, St. Hugh's College, Oxford, Trinity Term, 1924; President of the Association of Head Mistresses, 1913-15; Associate of Newnham College, Cambridge, 1896-1908. *Publications:* Contributor to Public Schools for Girls, 1910. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* 29 Leckford Road, Oxford. *Club:* University Women's.

ROBERTSON Maj.-Gen. Sir Philip Rynd, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 5 April 1866; *e. surv. s.* of late Gen. J. H. C. Robertson; *m.* 1897, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late J. S. Beresford, C.I.E.; three *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, the Cameronians, 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1913; Brig.-Gen. 1915; Bt. Colonel, 1916; Col. 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1918; Colonel of the Cameronians, 1918-27; served European War, 1914-18; in command of 1st Batt. the Cameronians, Aug. 1914-June 1915; commanded 19th Infantry Brigade, June 1915-July 1916; 17th Infantry Division, July 1916-Jan. 1919; commanded 17th Corps (temp.), Jan.-April 1919, and 3rd Army Area, France, April-June 1919 (despatches seven times, K.C.B., C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col., prom. Maj.-Gen., Commander Order of Leopold, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre); Commanded 52nd Lowland Division (T.A.), 1919-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Ridgeway, Bideford, North Devon. *T.:* Bideford 283. *M.:* TT 8641.

ROBERTSON, Philip Wilfred, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Chemistry, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z.; *s.* of Donald Robertson, late Civil Service Commissioner, N.Z., and Edith Robertson; *m.* 1912, Florence Graham; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z.; Universities of N.Z., Oxford and Leipzig. Professor, Rangoon College; Lecturer Imperial College, London. *Publications:* various papers journal of Chemical Society; Qualitative Analysis, 1919; A Soul's Progress, 1920. *Recreations:* auction piquet, adder hunting. *Address:* Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington.

ROBERTSON, Sir Robert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; F.R.S. 1917; M.A., D.Sc.; LL.D.; Government Chemist since 1921; *b.* Cupar, 17 Apr. 1869; *s.* of late Dr. J. A. Robertson, Cupar; *m.* 1903, Kathleen, *s. d.* of late Hugh Stannus, F.R.I.B.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Madras Academy, Cupar; St. Andrews University. Late chemist in charge of laboratory and sections of manufacture, Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey; Director of Explosives Research, Research Department, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; physical chemist, inventor of new explosives and processes; Pres., Faraday Society, 1923-24; Pres., Section B (Chemistry), British Assoc., 1924; Treasurer Royal Institution, 1929. *Publications:* articles on chemistry, on explosives and on absorption spectra in infra-red, in Journals of Royal Society, Chemical Society, etc. *Address:* Government Laboratory, Clement's Inn Passage, W.C.2. *T.:* Holb. 8649 and Museum 0942. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Chemical Industry.

ROBERTSON, Robert Burns, M.V.O. 4th class, 1926; 5th class, 1922; F.S.A. (Scot.); Resident Architect, Windsor Castle, 1912; retired, 1926; Surveyor to the Dean and Canons, St. George's Chapel, since 1912; *b.* 1861; *s.* of James Robertson, Master of Works, Keir Estates, Perthshire; *m.* 1892, Jessie S. Anderson, Dunkeld; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Lecropt School, Bridge of Allan; Millrow School, Dunblane. President of Windsor and Eton Scientific and Archæological Society, 1923 and 1924; Coronation Medal, 1911; Order of Rising Sun (5th Class), Japan, 1921. *Recreations:* bowling, cycling, and photography. *Address:* Chapter Surveyor's Office, Windsor Castle, Berks.

ROBERTSON, Thomas Atholl, F.R.G.S.; F.S.A. (Scot.); fine art printer and publisher; *e. s.* of late John Robertson, Snaigow, Dunkeld, Perthshire; *m.* Flora Campbell, *o. d.* of late James Cumming, L.D.S.; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Clunie Public School, Dunkeld, Perthshire. Began business career in Glasgow; completed training in Germany; travelled extensively in Europe and Near East, Canada, U.S.A., etc.; Ex-Vice-Chairman London Liberal Federation; Ex-Chief Scottish Clans Association of London; Governor Royal Caledonian Schools, Bushey, Herts; ex-President English League for Taxation of Land Values; ten years 9th H.L.I. (The Glasgow Highlanders) Territorials; contested (L.) South Hammersmith, 1918; Finchley Division of Middlesex, 1922 and 1929; M.P. (L.) Finchley Div. of Middlesex, 1923-24. *Publications:* Articles on Scottish and Highland Customs; Folk Lore and Legends of Perthshire. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, bowls. *Address:* Inveratholl, Palmers Green, Middlesex. *T.:* Palmers Green 0894. *M.:* MT 2548. *Club:* National Liberal.

ROBERTSON, Thomas Graham, K.C. 1922; *s.* of late James Hinton Robertson, Writer, Glasgow; *m.* 1911, Mary Snowdon, *d.* of late James Robertson, Rangoon; two *s. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and Glasgow University (M.A. and LL.B.). Admitted member of Scottish Bar, 1906. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* 14 India Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 24063. *M.:* SC 6586. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Northern, Edinburgh.

ROBERTSON, Tom; landscape painter; Member of the Royal Institute of Oil Painters; Membre de l'Association des Artistes Peintres, Sculpteurs, Architectes, Graveurs, et Dessinateurs, Paris; *b.* Glasgow, 25 June 1850; *y. s.* of David Robertson, LL.D., F.L.S., etc. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. Studied art at Glasgow School of Art, and under Benjamin Constant in Paris; gold medal, Munich; hon. mention Paris Salon, 1904; gold medal, Nantes, 1910; exhibitor at principal British and Continental galleries. Principal pictures: En Ecosse, exhibited at the Paris Salon, and purchased by the French Government for the Musée National du Luxembourg; Luna Sorgente, in the private collection of H.M. the King of Italy; The Morning Star, in the Musée des Beaux-Arts, Nantes; The Silvery Sea, The Golden Moon, The Mystic Moon, The Haven under the Hill, pictures of Venice, Southern Morocco, and the Atlas Mountains. *Publications:* magazine articles. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 19 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.1. *Club:* Savage.

ROBERTSON, Walter James; Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1925; *b.* 1869; *s.* of W. W. Robertson, H.M. Surveyor for Scotland, Office of Works, Edinburgh; *m.* Mary McIver, *d.* of Gilchrist Gray Pattison, of the firm of Pattison & McNair, stockbrokers, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; St. Andrews University; Edinburgh University. Called to the Scots Bar, 1896; Sheriff-Substitute of the Sheriffdom of Ayr at Kilmarnock, 1922-25. *Address:* 13 Kew Terrace, Glasgow, W.2.

ROBERTSON, Lt.-Col. William, V.C. 1899; O.B.E. 1918; Hon. Secretary Army Scripture Readers Society for Scotland; late Gordon Highlanders and Recruiting Staff Officer, Edinburgh; *b.* 27 Feb. 1865; was promoted Lt.-Col. and granted O.B.E. for war services; presented with freedom Royal Burgh of Dumfries, 1900; J.P., City of Edinburgh. *Address:* 5 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh.

ROBERTSON, Rev. William, D.D., V.D.; Minister of Coltness parish, 1892-1920; Convener of Church of Scotland Committee on Christian Life and Work, 1894-1924; *b.* Edinburgh, 27 Feb. 1847; *e. s.* of late Roderick Robertson; *m.* 1879, Isabella (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of late Rev. William Grant, Cavers; one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh University; M.A. 1875, D.D. 1908. Licensed for the Ministry, 1877; ordained minister of Garturk, 1878; appointed by the General Assembly to be the first holder of the office of Church of Scotland Deputy for Home Missions, 1883; has taken a leading part in the organisation of women's work in the Church, and the revival of the Order of Deaconesses; Chairman of the Church of Scotland Young Men's Guild, 1881-1913; President of the Guild since 1913; formerly chaplain 8th Highland Light Infantry. *Publications:* The Martyrs of Blantyre; Studies in the Acts of the Apostles. *Address:* 7 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 51909.

ROBERTSON, Colonel William, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late William Robertson of Auchinroath, near Elgin; *m.* Winnifred, *d.* of John Russell, Bombay; three *s. Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1892; Lieut. 1895; Capt. 1903; Major, 1912; Col. 1920; served in India for ten years with 2nd Q.V.O. Sappers and Miners, Adjutant for five years; Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895; N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; Defence of Malakand and Relief of Chakdara—operations in Upper Swat, Bajaur, and Mahmund country; Tirah; attack and capture of the Tanga Pass in Buner (despatches twice, medal and 4 clasps); Staff College, Camberley, 1906-7; General Staff, Directorate of Training, War Office, 1908-9; lent to Canadian Forces for 3½ years till 1918 as General Staff Officer for Training, headquarters at Quebec; Chief Instructor at R.M.A. Woolwich, 1914; went to France with 5th Corps as General Staff Officer 2nd grade, Dec. 1914; severely wounded near Ypres, March 1915; General Staff Officer 2nd grade in Staff Duties Directorate at War Office, Jan.-July 1916; returned to France in July 1916 to headquarters 2nd Army as General Staff Officer 1st grade with temporary rank of Lieut.-Col., Brigadier-General, General Staff, at General Headquarters, B.E.F., Oct. 1918-Jan. 1919 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Bt. Col., Croix d'Officier du Légion d'Honneur, Croix d'Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold, Order of the Crown of Italy, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Brigadier-General, General Staff, VIIth Army Corps, Jan.-March 1919; Military Attaché, Scandinavia, Dec. 1919-23; retired, 1924. *Club:* United Service.

ROBERTSON, Lt.-Col. William Cairnes, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Artillery; *b.* 1882; *m.* Norah; two *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* R.E. House, Sheerness, Kent.

ROBERTSON, Sir William Charles Fleming, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1919; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Barbados, since 1925. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (B.A.). Director of Education, Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Assistant Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1899-1915. Colonial Secretary, Gibraltar, 1915; Lt.-Gov. and Chief Secretary to Govt. Malta, 1917-25; Hon. LL.D. Malta University. *Address:* Government House, Bridgetown Barbados.

ROBERTSON, W. Graham, R.B.A.; R.O.I.; *b.* 1867. *Educ.:* Slough; Eton. Pupil of late Albert Moore. *Publications:* Author and illustrator of A Masque of May Morning; A Year of Songs for a Baby in a Garden; Gold, Frankincense, and Myrrh; The Baby's Day Book; Pinkie and the Fairies; The Slippers of Cinderella; Old Chiddingfold, a Village Pageant Play; The Town of the Ford, a Pageant Play of Guildford; The Fountain of Youth (a comic opera); illustrator and collector of Old English Songs and Dances, and Songs of Old Canada. *Address:* 9 Argyll Road, Kensington, W.; Sandhills, Witley, Godalming, Surrey. *Club:* Garrick.

ROBERTSON, William H.A.; *see* Askew Robertson.

ROBERTSON, Rev. William Lewis, M.A.; Moderator of General Assembly of Presbyterian Church of England since 1930; *b.* Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, 1860; *s.* of Rev. Patrick W. Robertson, Portobello, Edinburgh, and Isobel Shaw; *m.* Anne, *d.* of James Glen, Greenock. *Educ.:* Gilbertfield House, Hamilton; Collegiate School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh. Minister of St. Thomas' United Free Church, Greenock, 1888-1903; Minister of Windsor Place Presbyterian Church, Cardiff, 1903-18; Clerk of Synod, English Presbyterian Church, 1908-18; General Secretary of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1918-30; Secretary of the Federal Council of the Evangelical Free Churches of England, since 1920. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* 15 Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 7768.

ROBERTSON, Field-Marshal Sir William (Robert), 1st Bart., *cr.* 1919; G.C.B., *cr.* 1917; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1913; D.S.O. 1896; p.s.c.; Colonel Royal Horse Guards; late Col. 3rd/6th Dragoon Guards; *b.* Welbourne, Lincs, 1860; *e. s.* of Thomas C. Robertson; *m.* 1894, Mildred Adelaide, 2nd *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. T. C. Palin, Bombay Staff Corps; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* private school. Served in ranks, 1877-88; Lieutenant 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1888;

railway transport officer Miranzai and Black Mountain Expeditions, 1891; Staff Captain and D.A.Q.M.G., Intelligence Branch, Simla, 1892-1896; Intelligence officer, Headquarters, Chitral Relief Force, 1895; severely wounded (despatches, medal with two clasps, and D.S.O.); Staff Captain Intelligence Depart. War Office, April 1899 to Jan. 1900; D.A.A.G. Intelligence Army Headquarters, South Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with 4 clasps, promoted Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); European War, 1914-15 (despatches several times), specially promoted Lt.-Gen. and Gen. respectively, and received following honours:—Distinguished Service Medal (American); Grand Cordon, Order of the Crown (Belgium); Grand Cross, St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, and Grand Cross of the Crown (Italian); Grand Officier Légion d'Honneur (French); Order of Chia Ho, 1st Class (Chinese); Grand Cordon, Order of the Rising Sun (Japanese); 1st Class Order of the White Eagle with Swords (Serbian); Saint Alexander Nevsky, with Swords (Russian); Assistant Director of Military Operations, War Office, 1901-7; A.Q.M.G. Aldershot, 1907; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, Aldershot, 1907-10; Commandant Staff College, 1910-13; Director of Military Training at War Office, 1913-14; Quartermaster-General, B.E.F., 1914; Chief of General Staff, B.E.F., 1915; Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1915-18; General Officer Comdg.-in-Chief Eastern Command, 1918; Great Britain, 1918-19; Comdr.-in-Chief, British Army on the Rhine, 1919-20; Field-Marshal, 1920. *Heir: s.* Major B. H. Robertson, *q.v. Publications:* From Private to Field-Marshal, 1921; Soldiers and Statesmen, 1914-18, 1926. *Address:* 88 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 4253. *Club:* United Service.

ROBERTSON-AIKMAN, Col. T. S. G. H.; *see* Aikman.

ROBERTSON-EUSTACE, Robert Wm. Barrington, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 11 Jan. 1870; *s. surv. s.* of late Col. R. J. Eustace (60th Rifles) and The Lady Katharine Eustace. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Formerly Captain 4th Batt. South Staffordshire Regt.; served South African War with Canadian Mounted Rifles and Army Service Corps (Queen's medal with 6 clasps); Captain Reserve of Officers and Special Reserve unattached list since 1904; appointed to E. A. Police, 1904; served European War in British and German East Africa, 1914-18 (D.S.O., 1914 Star, Victory and Allies medals); retired with rank of Major; retired from Police, Jan. 1923; Member of Legislative Council, Kenya Colony, since 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, golf. *Address:* Mombasa, Kenya. *Club:* Sports.

ROBERTSON SCOTT, J. W., author; Editor The Countryman; *b.* Wigton, Cumberland, 1866; *m.* 1906, Elspet Keith. *Educ.:* grammar and Quaker schools. Birmingham Daily Gazette, 1886-87; Pall Mall Gazette, 1887-93; Westminster Gazette, 1893-99; Daily Chronicle, 1899 till South African War; subsequently lived in country and wrote on rural subjects, above the signature Home Counties; contributed monthly country article to World's Work, 1903-16, and 1922-24, and weekly to County Gentleman, 1902-9; rural commissioner in Netherlands and Denmark for Daily Chronicle, 1910; during a four years' stay in Japan founded and edited The New East, Tokyo, 1917-18. *Publications:* pamphlets on the South African War, 1900; People of China, 1900; In Search of £150 Cottage (with J. St. Loe Strachey), 1904; The Small Farm, 1905; Country Cottages, 1905; Poultry Farming: Some Facts and Some Conclusions, 1905; The Case for the Goat; The Townsman's Farm, 1908; The Strange Story of the Dunmow Flitch, 1909; Sugar Beet: Some Facts and Some Illusions; A Study in Rural Therapeutics, 1911; A Free Farmer in a Free State (Holland), 1912; The Land Problem, 1913; Practical Hints from the Note-book of an Old Farmer (edited); A Plea for an Open-Air Museum; War and Peace in Holland; Despatches on the War in a Dutch Translation (edited), 1914; Japan, Great Britain, and the World (English and Japanese), 1916; The Ignoble Warrior (English and Japanese), 1917; The Foundations of Japan: 6000 Miles in the Rural Districts, 1922; The Story of the Women's Institute Movement, 1925; The Dying Peasant and the Future of his Sons, 1926; founded The Countryman, 1927; etc. *Recreations:* J.P.-ing and District councilloring. *Address:* Idbury Manor-Kingham, Oxon. *T.:* Shipton-under-Wychwood 26. *Club:* Farmers'.

ROBESON, Paul Bustill; singer and actor; *b.* Princeton, New Jersey, 9 Apr. 1898; *s.* of Rev. William D. Robeson and Louisa Bustill; *m.* Eslanda Cardozo Goode; one *s. Educ.:* Rutgers College (Scholar), B.A.; Columbia University, New York, LL.B. Made first appearance on stage in New York, 1921; first appearance in London in The Emperor Jones, 1925; sang Ole Man River in the Show Boat, 1928; took part of Othello in Othello at the Savoy, 1930. *Address:* 19 Buckingham Street, W.C.2.

ROBEY, George, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 20 Sep. 1869; *m.* Ethel Haydon. Made first appearance, 1891. *Publications:* Mental Fireworks, 1925; Don't, 1926. *Address:* 3 Cadogan Place, S.W. *Clubs:* Eccentric, M.C.C.

ROBIN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1912; C.B. 1900; Chief Scout Commissioner, New Zealand Boy Scouts Association; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late James Robin, Dunedin, New Zealand. *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches 4 times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, C.B.); commanded Otago Military District, N.Z., 1902-7; Chief of the General Staff, N.Z., 1907-12; on Imperial General Staff at War Office, 1912-14; G.O.C. N.Z. Military Forces, 1914-19; retired, 1921; Legion of Honour. *Address:* 2 Macfarlane Street, Wellington, New Zealand.

ROBINS, Rt. Rev. E. F.; Vicar of Wicklewood since 1930; Assistant to Bishop of Norwich since 1930; Bishop of Athabasca, *q.v.* 1912-30. *Address:* Wicklewood Vicarage, Wymondham.

ROBINS, Elizabeth, Mrs. George Richmond Parks (C. E. Raimond); actress and author. Principally known as an interpreter of Ibsen's characters; *b.* Louisville, Kentucky. *Educ.:* Zanesville, Ohio. *Publications:* George Mandeville's Husband, 1894; The New Moon, 1895; Below the Salt, 1896; The Open Question, 1898; The Magnetic North, 1904; A Dark Lantern, 1905; Votes for Women (Play); The Convert, 1907; Come and Find Me, 1908; The Florentine Frame, 1909; Where are You Going to? 1912; Way Stations, 1913; Camilla, 1918; The Messenger, 1920; Time is Whispering, 1923; Ancilla's Share, 1924; The Secret that was Kept, 1926. *Address:* Backset Town, Henfield, Sussex; Chinsegut, Hernando Co., Florida. *Clubs:* American Women's, Writers', Forum.

ROBINS, Lieut.-Col. (Thomas) Ellis, D.S.O. 1919; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; General Manager in South Africa of the British South Africa Company; Governor Westminster Hospital; Member City of London Territorial Assoc.; *b.* Philadelphia, U.S.A., 31 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Major Robert P. Robins, U.S. Army, and Mary, *d.* of late Thomas de la Roche Ellis; *m.* 1912, Mary St. Quintin, *y. d.* of late Philip Wroughton, D.L., of Woolley Park, Berks; two *d. Educ.:* privately; University of Pennsylvania, B.A.; Christ Church, Oxford. Was the first Rhodes Scholar from State of Pennsylvania to Oxford University, 1904-7; Assistant Editor

Everybody's Magazine, N.Y., 1907-9; Private Secretary to Earl Winterton, M.P. and Literary Secretary Anti-Socialist Union of Great Britain, 1909-14; mobilised with City of London Yeo., 4 Aug. 1914 and served overseas in M.E.F., and E.E.F., April 1915–Jan. 1921; Provost Marshal, E.E.F. (Egypt and Palestine), Feb. 1919–Jan. 1921 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Secretary of Conservative Club, 1921-28; commanded City of London Yeomanry Battery, R.H.A., T.A., 1925-28 (winners of the King's Prize, 1928). *Publications:* Land and the Politicians, 1914; Socialism Exposed, 1914; numerous newspaper and magazine articles on political and economic subjects. *Address:* Charter House, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath, Pratt's, Conservative, 1900.

ROBINS, William Palmer; Fellow Royal Society of Painters, Etchers, and Engravers; Assoc. Royal Brit. Colonial Society of Artists; Member of Print Makers Society, California; Member Chicago Society of Etchers and Senefelder Club; Hon. Member Australian Society of Etchers; in charge of Etching and Engraving Department, Central School of Arts and Crafts, Southampton Row, W.C.; *b.* 21 July 1882; *s.* of William Benjamin Robins; *m.*; three *d. Educ.:* Roans School, Greenwich; studied architecture under Prof. Banister Fletcher at King's College, London; Silver Medallist, History of Architecture, King's College; awarded Logan Medal for Etching by the Chicago Arts Institute, 1925; Exhibitor Royal Academy last eighteen years, New English Art Club, International Exhibitions, Venice, Florence, Leipzig, Stockholm, Zurich, Dunedin, Adelaide, Brooklyn. Work in permanent national collections, U.S.A.; Congress Gallery, Washington; Uffizi Gallery, Florence; British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. *Publications:* Etching Craft, a Guide for Collectors and Students, 1923; edited The Artist's London, 1924. *Recreations:* tennis, yachting. *Address:* c/o Colnaghi, 146-7 New Bond Street, W.1.

ROBINSON, family name of **Marquess of Ripon** and of **Baron Rosmead.**

ROBINSON, Agnes Mary Frances (Mme. Duclaux), poetess; *b.* Leamington, 1857; *d.* of G. T. Robinson, F.S.A.; *widow* of Professor James Darmesteter; *m.* 1901, Professor Emile Duclaux, Director of the Pasteur Institute in Paris. *Educ.:* Brussels; Italy; Univ. Coll. Lond. *Publications:* A Handful of Honeysuckles, 1878; The Crowned Hippolytus, from Euripides, with new poems, 1881; Arden, a Novel, 1883; Emily Brontë, 1883; The New Arcadia and other Poems, 1884; Margaret of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre, 1885; An Italian Garden, a Book of Songs, 1886: The End of the Middle Ages; Essays and Questions in History, 1888; Songs, Ballads, and a Garden Play, 1888; Retrospect and other Poems, 1893; Life of Renan, 1897; A Mediæval Garland, 1897; Collected Poems, 1901: The Fields of France, 1903; The Return to Nature, 1904; The French Procession, 1909; The French Ideal, 1911; Twentieth Century French Writers, 1920; also, in French, Marguerites du Temps Passé, 1892; Froissart, Grands Ecrivains Français, 1894; La Vie de Renan, 1898; La Reine de Navarre, 1900; Grands Ecrivains d'Outremanche, 1901; La Vie de Emile Duclaux, 1907; Madame de Sévigné, 1914; A Short History of France, 1918; The Life of Victor Hugo, 1920; La Pensée de Robert Browning, 1922; Images and Meditations, 1923; Victor Hugo, 1924; The Life of Racine, 1925; A Portrait of Pascal, 1927. *Recreations:* reading, writing. *Address:* 88 rue de Varenne, Paris.

ROBINSON, Rev. Canon Albert Gossage, Canon Residentiary of Winchester since 1908; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester since 1908; Treasurer of Winchester Cathedral since 1909; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Winchester since 1924; Pro-Prolocutor since 1926; *b.* 12 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Joseph Henry Robinson, of Wellingborough, and Mary Anne, *d.* of Thomas Gossage; *m.* 1896, Edith, *d.* of late Rev. T. W. Sidebotham, Vicar of St. Thomas-on-the-Bourne, Farnham; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Lord Williams' Grammar School, Thame; Christ's College, Cambridge (mathematical scholar, wrangler). Ordained, 1887; Curate of Darlington, 1887-89; Rownhams, Hants, 1889-90; Meole-Brace, 1890-95; Rector of Toft, 1895-98; Busbridge, 1898-1905; Vicar of Ryde, 1905-8; Warden of the Winchester Diocesan Deaconess Home, Portsmouth, 1905-9 Archdeacon of Surrey, 1908-22; Editor of Concise Dictionary of the Bible, Cambridge University Press; Editor of the Chronicle of Convocation, 1912-22; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1917; Lady Margaret's Preacher at Cambridge, 1918 and 1929. *Address:* The Close, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 95.

ROBINSON, Alfred Theodore Vaughan, C.B.E. 1927; Controller of Cost Accounts, War Office. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. *Address:* Rondebosch, Gerrard's Cross.

ROBINSON, Col. Annesley C., D.S.O. 1918; R.A.S.C.; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Northern Command, since 1930; *y. s.* of late Col. Wellesley Robinson, C.B.; *m.* 1918, Doris Lilian, third *d.* of Alfred Barrett, Lammas, Cowes; one *s.* Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

ROBINSON, Prof. Arthur, M.D., F.R.C.S. Eng. and Edin.; Professor of Anatomy, The University, Edinburgh; Fellow King's College, London; *b.* 1862. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. (Gold medallist). Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh University; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Owens College, Manchester; Lecturer in the Victoria University; Lecturer on Anatomy, Middlesex Hospital, London; Royal College of Surgeons; Hunterian Professor, 1908; Professor of Anatomy, Birmingham University. *Publications:* Articles on Anatomy and Embryology in the Journal of Anatomy and the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science and the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. *Address:* University, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

ROBINSON, Arthur, M.A., D.C.L.; Master of Hatfield College, Durham, since 1928; Professor of Education and Psychology, and Head of the Department of Education (Durham Division), 1923; *b.* 10 March 1864; 2nd *s.* of David Metcalfe Robinson; *m.* 1899, Edith Louise, *d.* of Samuel Jones; two *d. Educ.:* privately; Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham. Theol. Scholar, 1887; Hebrew Prizeman, 1888-1889; Theol. Prize Exhibitioner, 1889; B.A. (Cl.-Hon.) 1891; Gabbett Essay Prizeman, 1892; M.A., 1894; Fellow, 1895-99; B.C.L. 1896; D.C.L. 1900; Lecturer in Classics, 1899-1910; Junior Proctor, 1901-4, 1916-17; Senior Proctor, 1904-7, 1918-19; Censor of the Unattached Students, 1907-10; Secretary to the Council of the Durham Colleges, 1910-15; Bursar of Hatfield Hall, 1899-1919; Secretary of Examinations, 1919-22; Professor of Logic and Psychology, University of Durham, 1910-22; Vice-Chancellor of the University, 1922-23; J.P. 1928. *Publications:* occasional contributions to philosophical reviews and societies. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Observatory House, Durham. *T.:* Durham 346. *Club:* Durham County.

ROBINSON, Hon. Sir Arthur, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1921; Member of Legislative Council of the State of Victoria, 1912-25; Solicitor-General and Attorney-General, and Minister in charge of Morwell Electricity Scheme, Victoria, 1918-24; *b.* 28 Apr. 1872; 4th *s.* of Anthony Bennett and Harriet Robinson, of Melbourne; *m.* Annie Summers, 2nd *d.* of W. S. Puckle, of Melbourne, banker; one *s.*

one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch Coll., Melbourne; Melbourne Univ. Admitted Solicitor, 1896; Hon. Sec., Law Institute of Victoria, 1902-18; Hon. Secretary, Council of Legal Education, 1904-18; M.L.A. Victoria, 1900-2; member Federal House of Representatives, 1903-6; President Australian Natives Association, 1903; practising as a solicitor and notary in Melbourne. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cliveden Mansions, East Melbourne; Collins House, Melbourne. *T.A.:* Mandamus, Melbourne. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Bohemians, Melbourne.

ROBINSON, Arthur Hildyard; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late John Harding Robinson, Examiner for Standing Orders, Houses of Parliament; *m.* 1892, Ethel Fanny, *e. d.* of late Walter Long of The Holt, Bishops Waltham, Hants, and Muchelney, Somerset; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Appointed Clerk in the House of Lords, 1877; Principal Clerk (1901) and Taxing Officer (1903) of Private Bills, House of Lords; retired, 1919. *Address:* Mill House, Bishops Waltham, Hants. *Club:* Union.

ROBINSON, Rev. Augustus Gossage, M.A.; Vicar of Wantage since 1919; *b.* Wellingborough, 12 July 1865; *s.* of Joseph Henry Robinson, Wellingborough; *m.* 1897, *o. d.* of J. E. Banks, J.P., Coventry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough School, Northants; Hatfield College, Durham. Entered the firm of Edgar Musgrove & Co., cotton brokers, Liverpool; ordained, 1888; Curate of St. Hilda's, Darlington; of Whitby, 1894; Rector of St. John Baptist, Coventry, 1896; Canon of Coventry, 1914; Surrogate for Diocese of Worcester; Rural Dean of Coventry, 1918; Vicar of Borden, Kent, 1918; Surrogate for Diocese of Oxford, 1920. *Recreations:* mountaineering, motoring, etc. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wantage, Berks. *T.A.:* Wantage. *M.:* RX 3720.

ROBINSON, Rev. Cecil Lowes, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1927; Vicar of St. George's, Leicester, since 1906; *b.* Kinsale, Co. Cork, 17 Dec. 1869; *y. s.* of Frederick Robinson, M.D., F.R.C.P., and Alice, *d.* of Robert Foley, Kinsale, Co. Cork.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; graduated, Cluff Prizeman and Senior Moderator in History and Political Economy, 1890. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate of Narboro', Leicester; First Vicar of Huncote, Leicester, 1904-6; Priest-Canon of St. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1922. *Publications:* occasional articles in Church Times, Treasury and other magazines. *Recreations:* archery, boating, Celtic Literature. *Address:* St. George's Vicarage, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 1864. *M:* BC 6555. *Club:* Leicester Liberal.

ROBINSON, Rev. Canon Charles Albert; Rector of Magheraculmoney since 1914; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Clogher, 1903-12, and since 1917; Canon of Clogher, 1908-12, and since 1917; *y. s.* of Rev. W. Robinson, Rector of St. John's, Kilwarlin, Down; *m.* Adelaide, *d.* of late Isaac Wykeham Dickenson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (B.D., M.A.). Junior and Senior Exhibitioner; First Honours in Mathematics, Mathematical Physics, and in Experimental Science; Junior Moderator in Mathematics, 1884. Ordained, 1896; Curate of Donaghmoine, 1896-1898; Rector of Kilmore, 1898-1912; Uxbridge, Ontario, 1913-14. *Address:* Ardess Rectory, Kesh, Co. Fermanagh. *M.:* IL 1183.

ROBINSON, Admiral Charles Grey, C.V.O. 1907; *b.* 1850; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Robinson; *m.* 1899, Mary Alice, *d.* of Brig.-Surg. J. W. Hulseberg; one *s.* two *d.* Entered R.N. 1864; Lieut., 1873; Comm., 1884; Capt., 1890; Rear-Adm., 1903; Vice-Adm., 1907; Admiral, 1911; Captain H.M.S. Vernon Torpedo School, 1899-1902; A.D.C. to H.M., 1901-3; Commodore at Hong Kong, 1902-4; commanded Reserve Division at Devonport, 1905-6; Superintendent of Portsmouth Dockyard, 1906-9; Grand Cross Swords, Sweden. *Address:* 3 Parklands, Surbiton.

ROBINSON, Charles Napier, Commander R.N.; journalist and story writer; *b.* St. Lawrence, Kent, 27 Jan. 1849; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Robinson, Paymaster R.N.; *m.* Alice, *d.* of B. Wilson of Eltham and Northfleet, 1882; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered R.N. 1861; saw service against slavers East Coast of Africa, and pirates Straits of Malacca; retired, 1882. Appointed assistant-editor of the Army and Navy Gazette, 1884; has written on professional subjects for the Standard, Globe, Daily Graphic, St. James's Gazette, and other home, colonial and American journals; naval correspondent for Europe of the New York Herald, 1885-1920; editor of the Navy and Army, 1895-1906; joined the Staff of The Times, 1895. *Publications:* The Sea Service, 1891; The British Fleet, 1894; The British Tar in Fact and Fiction, 1909; Old Naval Prints: Their Artists and Engravers, 1924; part-author of In the Queen's Navee, and For the Honour of the Flag; Member of Original Council Navy Records Society, 1893; and of Society for Nautical Research, 1911 (Vice-President, 1921). *Address:* 34 Priory Road, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* 0231 Chiswick. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Navy.

See also Capt. C. V. Robinson, Lt.-Col. Hon. G. Lawrence.

ROBINSON, Sir Christopher Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 18 Oct. 1884; *s. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Robinson, K.C.B., 1st Bt., and Harriet, *d.* of Sir R. Lynch Blosse, 10th Bt., of Athavallie Balla, Co. Mayo; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *d.* of Henry Warren, of Carrickmines, Co. Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Royal Fusiliers, 1904; Private Secretary to Lord Olivier, Governor of Jamaica, 1909-11; Member of Old Age Pensions Committee of Local Government Board for Ireland, 1911-12; Resident Magistrate for Counties Donegal, Louth, and Dublin, 1912-22; Barrister-at-law, Irish Bar; Lieutenant R.N.V.R., 1915-18. *Heir:* *s.* Niall Bryan, *b.* 24 Feb. 1918. *Address:* 6 Brechin Place, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Windham; Kildare Street, Dublin.

ROBINSON, Hon. Clifford William; *b.* Moncton, N.B., 1 Sep. 1866; *s.* of William J. Robinson and Margaret Trenholm, both Canadians; *m.* 1890; no *c.* *Educ.:* common schools of Westmorland County; Mount Allison Male Academy; and University of Mount Allison College, Sackville, N.B. Admitted Attorney-at-law, 1892; practised law at Moncton since that time; served as Alderman and Mayor of Moncton; contested County of Westmorland as Liberal candidate, 1896; elected by acclamation Member of Provincial Parliament, 1897; re-elected 1899, 1903, and 1908; Speaker, 1903; Provincial Secretary, 1907; Prime Minister, 1907; Leader of Opposition in Provincial Parliament of New Brunswick, 1908-11; Member for Moncton City, 1917-24; called to the Senate, 1924; Member of Government of N.B. without portfolio; Minister of Lands and Mines, 1920. *Address:* Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada. *T.:* 810.

ROBINSON, Capt. Cloudesley Varyl, R.N.; *b.* 10 June 1883; *s.* of Commander C. N. Robinson, R.N., *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Helen Marguerite, *y. d.* of late Roland Latreille, Kingston, Jamaica. *Educ.:* privately. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1897; Midshipman of Orlando during Boxer rising, 1900; landed for Admiral Seymour's expedition to Peking (despatches, China medal); Sub-Lieut. Royal Yacht, 1903; Coronation Medal; Lieutenant, 1903; specialised in gunnery; served H.M.S. Achilles, Grand Fleet, 1914 (promoted Commander, 1914); H.M.S. Edgar, Dardanelles and Eastern Mediterranean, 1915-17; Experimental

Dept., Whale Island, and Western Front, 1917; Coastal Motor-Boat Base, Osea Island, 1918; commanded H.M.S. Empress, Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1919 (despatches thrice), (promoted Captain, 1921); Captain-in-Charge at Singapore, 1921-23; commanded H.M.S. Constance, America and West Indies, 1924-26; Naval Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Tokyo and to H.M. Legation at Peking, 1926-29. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Navy.

ROBINSON, Sir Douglas Innes, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1823; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Major-General John Innes Robinson; *S.* brother, 1924; *m.* 1903, *c.* Violet, *d.* of late Charles Herbert Ames, H.E.I.C.S. *Heir: b.* Francis Buller, *b.* 1874. *Address:* Peterwell, Lampeter, Cardiganshire.

See also Alice Perrin.

ROBINSON, Ven. Edward Colles, M.A.; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Sheperdswell, since 1926; *b.* 4 Apr. 1877; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. C. G. Robinson, R.H.A., Lydd, Kent, and Mina Elizabeth Purefoy Colles; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Queens' College, Cambridge (Mathematical Exhibitioner, Math. Tripos); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1900; Curate of St. Paul's, Bournemouth, 1900-3; Rector of Corozal, British Honduras, 1903-5; Rector and Senior Canon of St. John's, Belize, 1906-10; Dean of the Cathedral, 1907; administered the Diocese in absence of the Bishop, 1907-8; late Rector of St. Mark's, Limon, and of the Railway Missions of Costa Rica; Archdeacon of Limon, 1910-13; Vicar of St. Martin's, Dover, 1913-26. *Address:* Sheperdswell Vicarage, Dover. *T.:* Sheperdswell 50. *M.:* KN 9275.

ROBINSON, Edwin Arlington; *b.* Head Tide, Maine, 22 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Edward Robinson; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Palmer. *Educ.:* Harvard Coll.; Litt. D. Yale Coll., 1921; Bowdoin College, 1925. *Publications:* Collected Poems, 1921; Roman Bartholow, 1923; The Man who Died Twice, 1924; Dionysus in Doubt, 1925; Tristram, 1927; Sonnets, 1928; Cavender's House, 1929; Collected Poems (new edition), 1929; The Glory of the Nightingales, 1930. *Address:* c/o Ledoux & Co., 99 John Street, New York. *Clubs:* Authors', American Academy of Arts and Letters, New York.

ROBINSON, Captain Eric Gascoigne, V.C., O.B.E., A.M.I.E.E., R.N.; *b.* Greenwich, 19 May 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. L. Robinson, M.A., R.N.; *m.* 1913, Edith Gladys Cordeux; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; The Limes, Greenwich. Joined Britannia, 1897; went to sea, 1898; took part in Boxer rising in China, 1900 (wounded at Peitsang, despatches, early promotion to Lieutenant); qualified as Torpedo Lieutenant; served European War at Dardanelles, Vengeance (V.C.); in charge of picket boat expedition resulting in destruction of s/m E 15; specially promoted to Commander, 1915; wounded at Suvla Landing and invalided home; served in M 21 on Palestine Coast and Egypt, and subsequently in command of a C.M.B. Flotilla in Caspian Sea (Order of Nile, O.B.E., Order of St. Anne); promoted to Captain, 1920; Commanded Defiance torpedo schoolship at Devonport, 1926-1928; H.M.S., Berwick, 1928-30. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Overcombe, Hill Brow, Liss. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Naval, Portsmouth.

ROBINSON, F. Mabel, novelist; *sister* of A. Mary F.; *d.* of late G. T. Robinson, F.S.A. *Publications:* Mr. Butler's Ward, 1885; Disenchantment, 1886; Irish History for English Readers, 1886; The Plan of Campaign, 1887; A Woman of the World, 1890; Hovenden, V.C., 1891; Chimera, 1895. *Address:* 88 rue de Varenne, Paris VII.

ROBINSON, Major Sir Frederick Villiers Laud, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1660; late 3rd Northamptonshire Regt.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1880; *o. s.* of 9th Bt. and Madeleine Caroline, *e. d.* of Frederick Sartoris of Rushden, North Hants; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* 1913, Eileen, *e. d.* of Harry Higham; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded twice, M.C.). Owns about 2100 acres. *Heir: s.* Michael Frederick Laud, *b.* 23 Jan. 1914. *Address:* Cranford Hall, Kettering.

ROBINSON, Maj. Frederick William Templetown, D.S.O. 1900; retired, 1906; *b.* 21 April 1863; *e. s.* of late Sir William C. F. Robinson, G.C.M.G., and *nephew* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Hercules Robinson, Bart., etc., afterwards Lord Rosmead; *m.* 1888, Gertrude Maria, *d.* of late Sir Alfred Hughes, 9th Bart., of East Bergholt Lodge, Suffolk. Joined the army (Yorkshire Regt.) 1884; Capt. Royal Sussex Regiment, 1896; Major Royal Garrison Regiment, 1902; served as A.D.C. to Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Western Australia, 1892-93, and as commandant of the Freemantle Rifle Volunteers, Western Australia, 1893 (thanks of the Australian Government); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., 2 medals with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18; held three Military Appointments on Home Service. *Club:* Overseas.

ROBINSON, George Drummond, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.P.; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of Women, Westminster and West London Hospitals; late Examiner in Obstetric Medicine, University of Cambridge; late Examiner, Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of London and Conjoint Board, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons; *b.* Kingston, Jamaica, 1 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Edward H. Robinson, M.D.; *m.* 1906, Constance Evelyn, *d.* of Joseph Martin, J.P., Chairman, Isle of Ely County Council; two *d. Educ.:* Bedford School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; London University. Obstetric Resident and Tutor, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Assistant Obstetric Physician, West London Hospital, 1896; Westminster Hospital, 1900; Obstetric Physician, West London Hospital, 1909; Westminster Hospital, 1908; Examiner, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, 1906-11; reappointed, 1912 and 1919; London University, 1910; Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, reappointed, 1919; University of Wales, 1920. *Publications:* Some Micro-organisms of Obstetrical and Gynæcological Interest, 1895; Progress of Gynæcology and Midwifery during the Queen's reign, 1897; Vulval Discharges in Children, 1899; other medical papers. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby football. *Address:* St. John's Croft, Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1394.

ROBINSON, Gerald Philip; *b.* London, 1858; 3rd *s.* of late Sir J. C. Robinson; *m.* 1881, Rosa Adélé Macdonough; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Germany; Slade School of Art. Appointed Mezzotinto Engraver to Queen Victoria, 1890; to the King, 1901; Founder and President of Society of Mezzotint Engravers; Hon. Member Académie des Beaux-Arts, Antwerp; medals, etc., for engraving, Paris Salon, 1880; also Berlin and Chicago. *Principal Plates:* Henrietta Maria, after Vandyck; Burgomaster, after F. Hals; Princesses Mary and Sophia, after Hoppner; Parson's Daughter, after Romney; Passing of Arthur, after Dicksee; Perdita, after Gainsborough. *Publications:* Redrafts of Recent Copyright Bills; Encyclopædia articles. *Recreation:* art research. *Address:* Newton Cottage, Kelston, Bath.

ROBINSON, Mrs. Gower; *see* Bloom, Ursula.

ROBINSON, Bt. Lt.-Col. Guy St. George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Northamptonshire Regiment; *b.* 2 April 1887; *s.* of St. George Charles Woodhouse Robinson, solicitor, Sligo, Ireland, and Isabella Carson, *sister* of Baron Carson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Eva Suzanne Hadra; one *d. Educ.:* Malvern; Sandhurst. Joined Northamptonshire Regiment, 1907; posted to 1st Batt., 1907; joined

at Poona; went to Aden with Batt., 1908-1910, and returned to England (Devonport), 1911; went to France, Aug. 1914 (wounded, M.C.); Adjutant 1st Northamptonshire Regt., April-Nov. 1915; 2nd in command, April-July 1917; Lt.-Col. in command, July 1917-April 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreations:* fond of all forms of sport. *Address:* c/o War Office, S.W.1.

ROBINSON, Harold Roper, Ph.D. Cambridge; D.Sc. Manchester; F.R.S. 1929; Professor of Physics, East London College, University of London, since 1930; *b.* 26 Nov. 1889; *e. s.* of late James Robinson, Ulverston; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Eve, *o. d.* of late T. E. Powell, Marchamley; one *s.* one *d.* Formerly Lecturer and Assistant Director of Physical Laboratories, University of Manchester; Moseley Research Student of the Royal Society; Reader and Carnegie Teaching Fellow, University of Edinburgh; Professor of Physics, University College, Cardiff; served France, 1915-19; T. 2/lt.—Captain, R.A. (attached R.E.). *Publications:* Original Papers in Proceedings Royal Society, Phil. Mag., etc., mainly on Radioactivity, Röntgen Rays and Atomic Structure. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* East London College, Mile End Road, E.1.

ROBINSON, Sir Harry Perry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; author and journalist; for many years on staff of The Times; *b.* 30 Nov. 1859; *s.* of Rev. Julian Robinson and Harriet, *d.* of Rev. John Sharpe, D.D.; *m.* 1st, 1891, Mary, *d.* of Thomas Lowry of Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.; 2nd, 1905, Florence Anne, *d.* of Joseph Tester; one *s. Educ.:* Westminster (Captain of the School); Christ Church, Oxford. Lived in U.S.A. in journalism, gold-mining, and public life, 1883-1900; owner and editor The Railway Age, 1887-1900; Chief of Department, Mr. M'Kinley's National Campaign Committee, 1896; Managing Director Isbister & Co., 1901-4; special correspondent of The Times in many parts of the world and War correspondent from Aug. 1914 in Belgium; 1915, Serbia; 1916 to Armistice on Western Front; thence to Cologne, etc. (Chev. Légion d'Honneur, 1919). *Publications:* Men Born Equal (novel, 1895); The Black Bear (Black's Animal Autobiographies), 1905; The Twentieth Century American, 1908; Essence of Honeymoon (novel), 1910; Of Distinguished Animals, 1911; The Turning Point (The Battle of the Somme), 1917. *Recreations:* natural history, golf. *Address:* 28 Bramham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 8744. *Club:* New University.

ROBINSON, Brig.-Gen. Henry Rowan-; *see* Rowan-Robinson.

ROBINSON, Heath; *see* Robinson, William Heath.

ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. Heaton Forbes, C.M.G. 1930; A.M.Inst.C.E., A.C.G.I., Director of Works, Imperial War Graves Commission since 1926; *b.* 1873; 3rd *s.* of Major General Wellesley G. W. Robinson, C.B.; *m.* 1900, Jessie, *y. d.* of D. Doddrell, Beechwood, Helensburgh. *Educ.:* Westward Ho!; City and Guilds School of Engineering, South Kensington; Germany. Attached Staff of Sir John Wolfe Barry and Partners; travelled Africa, South America, Near East, etc.; Served European War, R.A.S.C. France, August 1914-19; promoted Major, 1915; commanding Outreau Depôt and Camp Commandant, 1916; promoted Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; commanding No. 3 Base Supply Depôt, 1917-19 (despatches); Deputy Director of Works, Imperial War Graves Commission, 1920-25. *Recreations:* golf, drawing, and painting. *Address:* Denham, Chorley Wood, Herts. *Club:* Garrick.

ROBINSON, Lt.-Col. Henry Abrahall, D.S.O. 1916; late R. Fusiliers; *y. s.* of N. Robinson of Frankton Grange; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Beryl, *e. d.* of Arthur Brumell, Pethigate, Morpeth. Served European War (D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* New Millgrove Ranch, Lumby, B.C., Canada.

ROBINSON, Rear-Admiral Sir Henry Russell, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; Director-General Ports and Lighthouses, Egypt, 1908-1920; *b.* 28 April 1856; *s.* of late Rev. G. W. Robinson of Walmley, Warwickshire; *m.* 1st, 1886, Ethel (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Hon. W. Eccles of Trinidad; two *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Margaret, *widow* of late Judge Wakeman-Long. Entered Royal Navy, 1870; Commander, 1895; Captain, 1900; retired Rear-Adm., 1909; when in command of H.M.S. Tauranga rendered special assistance in establishing the Australasian Royal Naval Reserve, New Zealand Branch; second class orders of the Medjidie and the Nile; a Pasha of Egypt. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 16E Clifton Crescent, Folkestone, Kent.

ROBINSON, Rev. Henry Wheeler, D.D. (Edin.); M.A. (Oxon and Edin.); Principal of Regent's Park College, London, since 1920; *b.* 1872; *o. c.* of George Robinson, Northampton; *m.* 1900, Alice Laura Ashford; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Private Schools; Regent's Park College; Edin. Univ.; Mansfield College, Oxford; Marburg and Strassburg Univs.; M.A. Edin. 1895; B.A. Oxford, 1898 (Class II, School of Oriental Studies, Hebrew and Arabic); Junior Kennicott Hebrew Scholar, 1898; Junior Hall-Houghton Septuagint Prizeman, 1899; Houghton Syriac Prizeman, 1900; Senior Septuagint Prizeman, 1901; Senior Kennicott Scholar, 1901; Minister of Pitlochry Baptist Church, 1900-1903; Minister of St. Michael's Baptist Church, Coventry, 1903-6; Professor of Church History and the Philosophy of Religion in Rawdon College, Leeds, 1906-20; Minister of South Parade Baptist Church, Leeds, 1917-20; President of the Yorkshire Baptist Association, 1918; Examiner in theology in the University of London, 1915-18 and 1926-28, and in the Universities of Manchester and Birmingham, 1927-29; Examiner in Hebrew in the University of Bristol, 1924-26 and 1929-30; and in the University of Birmingham, 1930; Lecturer on Bible Study in the University of Leeds, 1914 and 1919; President of the Baptist Historical Society since 1921; President of the Society for Old Testament Study, 1929. *Publications:* Deuteronomy and Joshua in the Century Bible, 1907; Hebrew Psychology in Relation to Pauline Anthropology (in) Mansfield College Essays, 1909; The Christian Doctrine of Man, 1911; Baptist Principles before the Rise of Baptist Churches (in) The Baptists of Yorkshire, 1912; The Religious Ideas of the Old Testament, 1913; The Cross of Job, 1916; Hebrew Psychology (in) The People and The Book, 1925; The Cross of Jeremiah, 1926; The Cross of the Servant, 1926; The Life and Faith of the Baptists, 1927; The Christian Experience of the Holy Spirit, 1928; contributor to the Ency. Britannica, the Ency. of Religion and Ethics, the Dict. of Apostolic Christianity, etc. *Recreations:* walking, novel-reading. *Address:* 55 St. Giles', Oxford. *Club:* Authors'.

ROBINSON, Capt. Hugh Beaumont, D.S.O. 1920; late R.N.; *b.* 1883; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); retired list, 1929. *Address:* Graffham, nr. Petworth.

ROBINSON, Sir (Hugh) Malcolm, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1918; I.S.O. 1912; *b.* York, 12 Feb. 1857; *s.* of Rev. Hugh George Robinson, Canon of York, and one of H.M. Charity Commissioners for England and Wales, and Emma Chambres, *d.* of William Chambres Chambres of Plas-Chambres, Denbighshire; *m.* 1884, Annie Elizabeth Helen (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Major Hugh Henry Christian, Bengal Army, and *g.-g.d.* of Rear-Admiral Sir Hugh Clobury Christian, K.B.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; New Coll., Oxford (B.A. 1879). Inspector of Factories, 1882; Deputy Chief Inspector, 1908-17; H.M. Chief Inspector of Factories, Home Office, 1917-20; Member of the Departmental Com-

mittee on the night employment in factories of young persons, 1911, and of the Departmental Committee on the manufacture and storage of celluloid, 1912. *Recreations:* rowing (rowed No. 2 in the Oxford crew against Cambridge, 1879), golf.

ROBINSON, James, M.B.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P., Technical Adviser to British Radiostat Corporation, 29 George Street, Hanover Square, W.1.; *b.* Seghill, Northumberland, 9 Sept. 1884; *s.* of Robert Robinson; *m* 1914, Beatrice M., *d.* of W. Buckley, North Shields; two *d.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; University of Göttingen; awarded Pemberton Fellowship of University of Durham, 1906. Lecturer in Physics at various Universities (Armstrong College, Sheffield University, London University), 1909-14; Commission in University of London O.T.C., 1914-15; Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915-18; served in Mediterranean; transferred to R.N.A.S. for Wireless Duties, 1917; in charge of Research and Development Work in Wireless and Photography for the Royal Air Force, 1918-25, the laboratories being at Biggin Hill, 1918-22, and at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, 1922-25. *Publications:* various scientific papers in Physics, particularly in Photo Electricity, Acoustics, and the applications to Wireless, various patents on wireless, including the System of Direction Finding known as the Robinson, or R.E.F. System, and also the Wireless System known as the Stenode Radiostat. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 76 Mill Way, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

ROBINSON, Lieut.-Colonel John Armstrong Purefoy, D.S.O.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Weedon, Northamptonshire, 5 Dec. 1874; *e. s.* of Major-General C. C. Robinson, Royal (Bengal) Artillery; *m.* 1902, Theodora, *d.* of late Henry Devitt; no c. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1895; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Aden Hinterland, 1903; went to France, Sep. 1914, and served through European War (despatches, D.S.O., Cavalier of Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 10 Victoria Park, Dover. *T.:* Dover 286.

ROBINSON, Sir John Beverley, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1854; *b.* 2 June 1848; *s.* of late Hon. John B. Robinson, 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* cousin, 1901; *m.* 1st, 1873, Margaret (*d.* 1875), *d.* of James MacDonell; one *d.*; 2nd, 1892, Eleanor Biggar, *d.* of Charles H. Cooke, M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin.; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* John Beverley Beverley, *b.* 12 Feb. 1895. *Address:* Glenwood, Edgewater, New Jersey, U.S.A.; 16 Exchange Place, New York.

ROBINSON, John George, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of Matthew Robinson, Newburn Lodge, Knowle Road, Bristol; *m.* 1884, Mary Ann, 2nd *d.* of late Richard Hildyard Dalton, Helston, Cornwall. *Educ.:* privately. Past President of Association of Railway Locomotive Engineers and Carriage and Wagon Supts.; Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Sup., Waterford, Limerick and Western Railway of Ireland, 1888-1900; Chief Mechanical Engineer, Great Central Railway; retired, 1924; inventor of the Robinson Superheater, the Intensifore Lubricator, and of Apparatus for burning Pulverized Coal, Oil, and Colloidal Mixtures; a Director of the Superheater Co. Ltd., and Beyer, Peacock & Co. Ltd., Engineers, Manchester. *Address:* Koyama, 44A West Cliff Road, Bournemouth.

ROBINSON, John Lovell, M.A.; retired Chaplain and Naval Instructor, Royal Navy; *b.* 1849; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Robinson, M.A., LL.D., Vicar of Kilmainhamwood, Co. Cavan; *m.* Louisa Aveline, 2nd *d.* of General J. H. Gascoigne, C.B., R.M.L.I.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fermoy College, Co. Cork; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Royal Navy, 1871; served in Iron Duke, Agincourt, Rover; Staff of the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1879-1902; King George V. was in his classes at the College; retired from the Service, 1902. *Publications:* Elements of Marine Surveying, 3rd ed.; Elements of Dynamics, 5th ed.; Mathematical Examination Papers for Navy Classes; First Book of Statics; First Book of Dynamics. *Recreation:* bookbinding. *Address:* Devon Lodge, Monksgate, Horsham, Sussex.

ROBINSON, Lt.-Col. John Poole Bowring, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; commanding 2nd Batt. Royal Berks Regt. since 1928; late Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. A. D. J. Robinson; *m.* 1912, Ethna Pauline, *d.* of late Very Rev. T. A. Hackett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps); Aden, 1903; European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Salamanca House, Aldershot.

ROBINSON, Very Rev. Joseph Armitage, D.D.; Dean of Wells since 1911; Fellow of the British Academy, 1903; Hon. Fellow Christ's College, Cambridge, 1905; High Almoner, 1906; *m.* 1914, Amy E., *d.* of late Francis C. Faithfull, Clerk to Merchant Taylors' Company. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Camb. (Scholar). Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Fellow of Christ's Coll. 1881-1899; Vicar of All Saints, Cambridge, 1888-1892; Hon. Ph.D. of Göttingen, 1893; Hon. D. Theol. of Halle, 1894; Prebendary of Wells Cathedral, 1894-99; Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Cambridge University, 1893-99; Rector of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1899-1900; Canon of Westminster, 1899-1902; Chaplain in Ordinary to the King, 1902; Dean of Westminster, 1902-11. *Publications:* A Collation of the Athos Codex of the Shepherd of Hermas, 1888; Appendix to The Apology of Aristides, 1891; The Passion of St. Perpetua, 1891; The Philocalia of Origen, 1893; Euthaliana, 1895; Unity in Christ, 1901; The Study of the Gospels, 1902; Some Thoughts on the Incarnation, 1903; Commentary on the Epistle to the Ephesians, 1903; on Inspiration, 1904; on the Athanasian Creed, 1905; The Vision of Unity, 1908; Flete's History of Westminster Abbey, 1909; The Advent Hope in St. Paul's Epistles, 1911; Gilbert Crispin, Abbot of Westminster, 1911; Abbots' House at Westminster, 1911; The Saxon Bishops of Wells, 1919; St. Oswald at Worcester, 1919; Apostolic Teaching of St. Irenæus, 1920; Barnabas, Hermas, and the Didache, 1920; Somerset Historical Essays, 1922; The Times of St. Dunstan, 1923; Two Glastonbury Legends, 1926; Giving and Receiving, 1928; Historical Character of Fourth Gospel (enl. ed. 1929). *Address:* Deanery, Wells, Somerset.

ROBINSON, Sir Joseph Benjamin, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; *b.* 11 March 1887; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Elizabeth Rebecca, *d.* of James Ferguson, Kimberley; *S.* father, 1929; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Member of South African Parliament, 1915-20. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *nephew*, Wilfred. *Address:* Hawthornden, Wynberg, Cape Colony.

ROBINSON, Joseph John, journalist and organiser; J.P. Sussex; Managing Editor West Sussex Gazette since 1891; Editor Journal of British Science Guild, 1920-28; *b.* 1858: 3rd *s.* of Frederick Robinson, Stowmarket, Suffolk; *m.* 1927, Mary Ethel Kate, *widow* of Rev. R. Barrett, *y. d.* of David Douglas Young, Quebec. *Educ.:* privately. Joined Bury and Norwich Post, 1875; Managing Editor, 1882-86; Editor Durham Chronicle, 1886-90; organised North-Eastern Counties Friendly Societies Convalescent Home at Grange, Durham Sanitary As-

sociation, etc.; Co-Organiser Shelley Centenary, 1892; organised Arundel Victoria Institute, Arundel Emergency Hospital; many years Member West Sussex Education Committee; Governor Chichester High School for Girls; first President of Sussex Newspaper Owners' Association and of Sussex County Master Printers' Association; Member of Executive of British Science Guild; President, Littlehampton Nature Circle; President, Sussex Public Health and Local Government Officers Association, 1925-26; lectures and writes on military history, practical politics, Alpine tree-line. *Publications:* National Reconstruction: a Study in Practical Politics and Statesmanship, 1918; Songs of Search and Service, 1919; The Consciousness of Man; The Spiritual Reality. *Recreations:* military history, science, poetry and music. *Address:* Arundel, Sussex; Bognor, Sussex. *T.:* Arundel 1.

ROBINSON, Laurence Milner; British Consul-General at Amsterdam since 1930; *b.* 6 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Rev. E. C. Robinson, Chadsmore, Malvern. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Vice-Consul, New York, 1913; Santos, 1914; Calais, 1920; Consul, Budapest, 1921; Munich, 1922; British Assistant Delegate on International Commission of the Danube in 1921; British Deputy Commissioner on European Commission of the Danube, 1924-30; Consul-General, Galatz, Roumania, 1924-30. *Recreations:* golf, hockey, tennis. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Amsterdam.

ROBINSON, Lennox; Director, Abbey Theatre, 1923; Manager, Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1910-14 and 1919-23; *b.* Douglas, Cork, 4 Oct. 1886; *y. s.* of late Rev. A. C. Robinson. *Educ.:* Bandon Grammar School. Organising Librarian, Carnegie Trust, 1915-25; first play, The Clancy Name, produced Abbey Theatre, 1908; The Cross Roads, 1909; Patriots, 1912; The Dreamers, 1915; The Whiteheaded Boy, 1916; The Lost Leader, 1918; The Round Table, 1922; Crabbed Youth and Age, 1922; Never the Time and the Place, 1924; Portrait, 1925; The White Blackbird, 1925; The Big House, 1926; Give a Dog, 1928; The Far off Hills, 1928; Ever the Twain, 1929. The Lost Leader was produced at the Court Theatre, London, 1920, and in New York; The Whiteheaded Boy was produced in the Ambassadors' Theatre, London, 1921, and subsequently in the United States and Australia. *Publications:* The Cross Roads, 1909; Two Plays, 1910; Patriots, 1912; The Dreamers, 1915; The Lost Leader, 1918; The Whiteheaded Boy, 1920; The Round Table, 1924; Crabbed Youth and Age, 1924; The White Blackbird and Portrait, 1926; Six Plays, 1928; Ever the Twain, 1930. *Novel:* A Young Man from the South, 1917. *Stories:* Dark Days, 1918; Eight Short Stories, 1919. Edited Further Letters of J. B. Yeats, 1920; Golden Treasury of Irish Verse, 1925; Poems of Thomas Parnell, 1927; A Little Anthology of Modern Irish Verse, 1929. *Address:* Sorrento Cottage, Dalkey, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dalkey 125.

ROBINSON, Major Leonard John Whishaw, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1921, Daphne Helen Hawtin, *d.* of Walter Tawney Phillips of Hilland, Headley, Hants; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1927.

ROBINSON, Leonard Nicholas, C.B.E. 1920; Senior Physician, Hertford British Hospital; *b.* 24 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Samuel Henry Robinson of Howrah, Bengal; *m.* 1903, Victoria, *d.* of D. Hoef; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Universities of Edinburgh (M.B. C.M. 1893, M.D. 1898) and Paris (M.D. 1899). Physician, Hertford British Hospital, Paris, 1900; Senior Member Egyptian Civil Service, Medical Board for France, 1908; President Paris Branch British Red Cross Society, 1914; President Paris Branch Overseas League, 1922; temporary Hon. Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C. (despatches); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Third Class Order of the Nile. *Publications:* Étude sûr le Syndrome de Graves-Basedow considéré comme manifestation de l'Hysterie, 1899; Therapeutic Value of Extracts of certain Organs, Practitioner, 1901, etc. *Address:* 28 rue de Ponthieu, Paris, VIII. *T.A.:* Crusoe, Paris. *T.:* Elysées 00.44. *Clubs:* Travellers', Sporting.

ROBINSON, Commander Lionel Frederick, M.V.O. 1920; D.S.C.; late R.N. Austral Silk and Cotton Mills, Ltd., Victoria, Australia; *s.* of F. F. Robinson, of Melbourne; *m.* 1923, Gwendolen Jean, *d.* of Dr. W. S. Hinder, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. Entered R.N. as cadet in H.M.S. Britannia, 1904; Lieutenant, 1909, six first-class certificates; commanded an armoured train with the B.E.F. in Belgium and Flanders, 1914-15; present at Antwerp, first Battle of Ypres, Neuve Chapelle (despatches, 1914 Star); served with Belgian Army on the Yser, 1915 (Order of Crown of Belgium, Chevalier, Croix de Guerre); served in H.M.S. Lord Clive in Belgian Coast Patrol and Bombarding Squadron, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S. Cross, promoted Lieut.-Comdr., 1917); present at Zeebrugge-Ostend April 1918; Assistant to First Naval Member of the R.A.N. Naval Board, 1919-20; A.D.C. on the Staff of Prince of Wales during his tour in Australia, 1920 (M.V.O.); Commander, 1923. *Publication:* Naval Guns in Flanders, 1914-15. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Nithsdale, Kew, Melbourne. *M.:* 895 and 18032. *T.:* Haw 2399.

ROBINSON, Mabel C., A.R.E. 1908; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1910, J. B. Barnes. *Educ.:* privately at a North London school. Student at Lambeth Art School under Messrs. Smith and T. M'Keggie; also Royal Academy Schools (silver medal); afterwards joined the engraving school at the Royal College of Art, South Kensington (Sir Frank Short, master). *Address:* Ashleigh, 14 West Hill Road, Wandsworth, S.W.18.

ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. Macleod Bawtree, C.M.G. 1900; J.P.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1858; *s.* of late Edward Arthur Robinson, Ensign 5th Regiment German Legion; *m.* 1st, 1887, Annie Helena, *d.* of James Ayliff, Civil Commissioner, Cape Colony; 2nd, 1896, Theodora Eugenie, *d.* of late Laurence Dahl. *Educ.:* privately; Felsted School. *Publications:* Notes on Criminal Procedure and Police Duty (Cape Colony); (Joint) the Resident Magistrates' Court Act, 1856, with Notes; Circular Instructions and Decisions thereon (Cape Colony). Joined Civil Service, Cape of Good Hope, 1875, and held various appointments; appointed Commissioner of Cape Police District No. 2, 1894; served in Queenstown Rifle Volunteers, Gaika and Galeka war, 1877-78 (medal and clasp); Capt. Nesbitt's Light Horse, Transkei rebellion, 1880-81; commanded a force of Cape Police and Volunteers at Phokwani, Bechuanaland rebellion, 1896-97 (Cape of Good Hope General Service Medal with two clasps); served during Boer War, and was Town Commandant, Kimberley, during the siege (despatches thrice, Queen's medal and clasp, King's medal 2 clasps); appointed Commissioner of the Cape Mounted Police (late Cape Police), 1904; retired from service, 1909; Lt.-Col. E. Anglian Divisional Train, 1915-17. *Address:* Pound Hall, Long Melford, Suffolk.

ROBINSON, Maj.-Gen. Oliver Long, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H.; late R.A.M.C.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; *b.* 3 Jan. 1867. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Late

Secretary and Registrar R. Victoria Hospital, Netley; Acting Health Officer, Gibraltar; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Trinity College, Dublin; served European War 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.), Director of Medical Services in India, 1923-27; Hon. Physician to the King 1917; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* c/o War Office, S.W.1.

ROBINSON, Most Rev. Mgr. Paschal, O.F.M., Archbishop of Tyana since 1927; Papal Nuncio in Ireland since 1930; *b.* Dublin, 1870. Associate editor of the North American Review, 1892-95; entered the Franciscan Order, 1896; ordained Priest in Rome, 1901; Lector Gen., 1902; after teaching theology in Washington for two years recalled to Europe to collaborate in historical research work at Quaracchi; subsequently explored and catalogued several archives in Italy hitherto inaccessible to students; went on an extended visitation of all the Franciscan Missions in the Near East, 1909; Prof. of Mediæval History at the Catholic University of America, 1913-19; lectured on this subject at other Universities, Catholic and non-Catholic, in America and elsewhere; attended Peace Conference at Paris March-July 1919 in connection with the question of the Holy Places, which took him to Palestine Sept.-Dec. 1919 and July 1920-Apl. 1921; subsequently actively engaged in negotiating the settlement of different outstanding questions affecting Catholic rights and interests in the Near East, visited Greece, Palestine, and Egypt in regard to these questions, Apl.-June 1925; Apostolic Visitor for Palestine, July 1925-July 1928; Apostolic Delegate to Malta, 1929; Consultor of the S. Congregations of Religious, of the Propaganda, of Studies and of the Oriental Church. *Publications:* Seven volumes on Mediæval Religious Life and Literature; Contributor to Catholic Encyclopædia, Encyclopædia of Education, and to the Dublin, Historical, Ecclesiastical and other reviews. *Address:* Nunciature, Dublin.

ROBINSON, Lt.-Col. Percy Gotch, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *s.* of Edward Robinson, The Towers, Sneyd Park, Bristol; *m.* 1924, Gladys Mary, *cr. d.* of T. Ruding Davey, Wraxall Court, Somerset; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Joined Royal Artillery, 1900; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915. *Recreations:* cricket and fishing. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Fly-fishers'.

ROBINSON, Brig.-Gen. Percy Morris, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1912; retired list; late The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.); *b.* Colchester, 20 Feb. 1873; 2nd *s.* of Major Edgar John Robinson of the same regiment; *m.* 1908, Ruth, *y. d.* of Major H. R. Worthington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; Sandhurst. Commissioned to 1st Batt. Roy. Fus., 1892; transferred to the Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.), 1893; served Indian Frontier, 1897; West Africa, 1903 (despatches twice); European War, 1914-18; commanded Brigade (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.); employed under the Colonial Office from 1903-6 and 1907-11; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, golf, racquets, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Florance House, Groombridge, Sussex. *T.:* Groombridge 35. *Club:* United Service.

ROBINSON, Robert, F.R.S.; D.Sc. (Victoria); Hon. D.Sc. (Liverpool); Waynflete Professor of Chemistry, Oxford University since 1929; Corresponding member of the Bavarian Academy; *b.* 13 Sep. 1886; *s.* of W.B. Robinson, surgical dressing manufacturer, and Mrs. Robinson of Field House, Chesterfield; *m.* 1912, Gertrude Maud Walsh, M.Sc., *d.* of T. Walsh, The Hollies, Winsford. *Educ.:* Fulneck School, nr. Leeds; University of Manchester. Professor of Organic Chemistry (Pure and Applied), University of Sydney, N.S.W., 1912-15; Heath Harrison Professor of Organic Chemistry, Liverpool, 1915; Professor of Chemistry, St. Andrews, 1921; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Manchester, 1922-28; Professor of Organic Chemistry, London University, 1928-29. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers, mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford.

ROBINSON, Col. R. M.; *see* Rainey-Robinson.

ROBINSON, Samuel, C.B.E. 1923; R.D., R.N.R.; in command of s.s. Empress of Canada in the Pacific Mail and Passenger Service of the Canadian Pacific Railway; *b.* Hull, Yorkshire, 8 May 1870; *s.* of Captain Henry Robinson, Master Mariner of Hull, and Susan Pearson, Sykehouse, Yorkshire; *m.* 1901, Jessie Benten Nichols, of Searsport, Maine, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Hull Grammar School. Went to sea in 1884, and served as apprentice and officer in various lines of sail and steam until 1895, when joined the Pacific Service of the C.P.R. as junior officer, and was promoted to command, 1903; joined Royal Naval Reserve in 1896; Commander, 1916; in Great War served in H.M.A.M.C. Empress of Asia as navigator and second in command, and afterwards in command s.s. Empress of Russia, transport work, North Atlantic; C.B.E. for services during the great earthquake at Yokohama, 1 Sep. 1923; also has Lloyds Silver Medal for Meritorious Service, Life Saving Medal of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem (Silver) and Second class of the Order of Naval Merit from King Alfonso of Spain. *Address:* 1154 Matthews Avenue, Shaughnessy Heights, Vancouver, B.C.

ROBINSON, Sidney, M.P. (R.) Breconshire, 1906; Breconshire and Radnorshire, 1918-22; J.P. Glamorgan, Somerset, and Wilts; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late John Robinson, Backwell House, Somerset; *m.* 1887, Catherine F. Grant. *Educ.:* Mill Hill. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, and gunning. *Address:* Lansdown Croft, Bath. *Club:* Reform.

ROBINSON, Brig. General Stratford Watson, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1871; 4th *s.* of late J. H. Robinson, Examiner of Private Bills, House of Lords; *m.* 1909, Doris Ethel, 2nd *d.* of Vincent Mackinnon, Mussoorie, India; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in R.A., 1900; served N.W.F. India and Tirah, 1897-98 (medal and 3 clasps); South Africa (on Staff), 1901-2, (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); N.W.F. India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1919, on Staff (Indian Corps, 2nd Div. and 18th Corps), (Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Bt. Col., C.B., despatches 6 times); A.A.G. Eastern Command, 1919-23; retired as Colonel with Hon. Rank of Brig.-Gen., 1923. *Address:* The Mill House, Dunsfold, Godalming, Surrey. *T.A.:* Dunsfold. *T.:* Dunsfold 34.

ROBINSON, Sir Sydney Maddock, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 3 Dec. 1865; *e. s.* of Walter Allen Robinson and Gwenllian Rhys; *m.* 1889, Mary Louisa, *e. d.* of Bayly Moore Collyns; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1888; practised at Lahore, Punjab, India; Public Prosecutor, Lahore, 1891, and then Junior Government Advocate; Government Advocate and Legal Remembrancer to the Punjab Government; Judge, Chief Court of Lower Burma, 1908; Chief Judge, 1920; Chief Justice High Court of Burma, 1922-25; retired, 1925. *Recreations:* ornithology and every sport. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Pegu, Rangoon.

ROBINSON, Sydney Walter; M.P. (L.) Chelmsford, 1923-24; Alderman of the Essex County Council 16 years; Chairman, Public Health Committee, etc.; *b.* Walthamstow, 1887; *s.* of Alfred and Georgina Robinson, Walthamstow; *m.* 1898, Gwendolene Edith King. *Educ.:* Walthamstow; Metropolitan

College, Chicago. Building contractor; farmer; travelled all over the world. *Recreations*; breeding pedigree large black pigs, pedigree shorthorn dairy cows, and pedigree hackneys. *Address:* Brittons Hall, Chelmsford. *Club:* National Liberal.

ROBINSON, Theodore Henry, M.A. (Cantab.), D.D. (Lond.), Hon. D.D. (Aberd.); Professor of Semitic Languages, University College, Cardiff, since 1927; *b.* Edenbridge, Kent, 9 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Rev. W. Venis Robinson, B.A., Baptist minister, and Emily Jane, *y. d.* of W. W. Page; *m.* 1906, Marie Helen, *e. d.* of Rev. C. Joseph; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Regent's Park College, London; University of Göttingen. Lecturer, Woodbrooke Settlement, 1905-8; Professor of Hebrew and Syriac, Serampore College, Bengal, 1908-15; Lecturer in Semitic Languages, University College, Cardiff, 1915-1927; Schweich Lecturer, 1926; Murtle Lecturer, 1928; Visiting Professor, University of Chicago, 1929; Honorary Secretary (British) Society for Old Testament Study since 1917, President, 1928. *Publications:* Paradigms and Exercises in Syriac Grammar; Adult School translations: general editor of O.T. Series; volumes on Genesis and Amos; The Life of Jesus according to S. Mark; The Book of Amos, Hebrew Text, with Notes and Vocabulary; Prophecy and the Prophets in the Old Testament; The Clarendon Old Testament, vol. iii., Eighth and Seventh Centuries; The Decline and Fall of the Hebrew Kingdom; An Introduction to the History of Religions; The Genius of Hebrew Grammar; Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Matthew; (with W.O.E. Oesterley) Hebrew Religion; numerous articles in British and foreign periodicals, and in the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* tennis, philately. *Address:* Lynwood, Llanishen, Cardiff.

ROBINSON, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Lancs; M.P. (Ind.) Stretford Division of Lancs since 1918; Chairman of the County Licensing Committee, Salford Hundred; Chairman, Manchester Port Sanitary Authority; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1887, Emma (*d.* 1928), *d.* of William Lowe. For thirty-five years Member of the Stretford Urban District Council, and now acting as Chairman of the Legal and Parliamentary Committee; for twenty-one years Chairman of the Public Health Committee; Chairman Local Legislation Committee, House of Commons; Chairman of the Manchester Port Sanitary Authority; Chairman Dye Stuff Licensing Committee under the Act 1926; Chairman Stretford Red Cross Society and Civic League of Help; Deputy Chairman of the Bradford Dyers' Association. *Address:* The Hawthorns, Edge Lane, Stretford, Manchester.

ROBINSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas Bilbe, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1910; *b.* Rotherhithe, 24 Nov. 1853; *s.* of Robert William Robinson, shipbuilder; *m.* 1st, 1876, Elizabeth Phœbe Jane Sarah Jobling (*d.* 1901); one *d.*; 2nd, 1903, Rosa Hannah Cowell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* various. Went to Queensland, 1881; was Major in command of 1st Queenslanders, and afterwards Senior Officer in Central Queensland; engaged in commercial pursuits; was managing partner in Walter Reid & Co., Rockhampton; manager of British India and Queensland Agency Coy. in Brisbane, and partner in M'Ilwraith, M'Eacharn & Co., London and Melbourne; Agent-Gen. for Queensland, 1910-19; Director of meat supplies for the Allied Armies, 1914-18; Director of Federal Steam Navigation Co.; New Zealand Shipping Co., and other Companies; F.R.C.I.; J.P. Queensland, 1887; President of Rockhampton Chamber of Commerce; Commissioner for Franco-British Exhibition; Officer Legion of Honour; Commandeur Ordre of the Crown of Italy; Commander Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Address:* 7 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1; *T.:* Museum 0701; Callis Court, Broadstairs. *T.:* 282. *Clubs:* Oriental; Queensland.

See also Harold Parker.

ROBINSON, Lt.-Col. Thomas Trevor Hull, D.S.O. 1919; R.A.M.C.; *m.* Margaret; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

ROBINSON, Sir Thomas William, Kt., *cr.* 1900; *b.* 25 June 1864; *e. s.* of John Robinson, Clones, County Monaghan; *m.* 1890, Lucie Florence (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late Humphrey Smith, J.P., Mountmellick. Chairman Urban District Council, 1899-1900; J.P. Co. Dublin; Managing Director, Hayes, Conyngham and Robinson, Limited, chemists; Director United Drug Co. Ltd., Nottingham; Metropole Hotels Co. (Ireland), Ltd.; Pavilion Gardens, Kingstown, Ltd. *Address:* 10 Waterloo Road, Dublin. *Club:* Leinster, Dublin.

ROBINSON, William; landscape gardener, author. *Publications:* The English Flower Garden; The Wild Garden, or the Naturalisation of Beautiful Hardy Flowers; Home Landscapes: Gravetye Manor, or Twenty Years' Work round an Old Manor House; Flora and Sylva; Wood Fires for the Country House and Cottage; founder of The Garden, Gardening Illustrated, Woods and Forests. *Address:* Gravetye Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex.

ROBINSON, William, C.B.E. 1918; Secretary, Financial Department, India Office, since 1914; *s.* of John Robinson, Carmichael School, Cork, and Nannie Bell; *m.* 1897, Wemyss, 2nd *d.* of late Donald Cameron, Lyne of Gorthlick, Inverness-shire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Carmichael School, Cork; Queen's College, Cork; Royal University of Ireland, B.A. Entered India Office, 1894 *Address:* 42 Elmwood, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

ROBINSON, Sir (William) Arthur, G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1918; Secretary to Ministry of Health since 1920; *b.* 9 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late William Robinson, Longmarton, Westmorland; *m.* 1910, Jean Pasley, 2nd *d.* of R. Mitchell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Appleby School; Queen's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). First Class Classical Moderations and Litterae Humaniores, 1893 and 1895; entered Colonial Office, first place in Civil Service Examination, 1897; First Class Clerk, 1905; Assistant Secretary H.M. Office of Works, 1912-1918; Permanent Secretary Air Ministry, 1918-1920; Assistant Secretary Imperial Conferences, 1907 and 1911; Secretary Dominions Royal Commission, 1911-12. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Union.

ROBINSON, William Cornforth, O.B.E. 1917; J.P.; Secretary of the Amalgamated Association of Beamers, Twisters, and Drawers; *b.* 12 July 1861; *s.* of W. C. Robinson, Oldham; *m.* 1885, Martha Ann, *d.* of Dennis Booth, Burnley. Was President, Labour Party Conference, Leicester, 1911; contested Oldham, Nov. 1911 and Dec. 1918; Ashton-under-Lyne, Jan. 1920; Elland Division, 1923; M.P. (Lab.) Elland Division of Yorks, W.R., 1922-23 and 1924-29. *Address:* 239 Manchester Road, Bury.

ROBINSON, William Heath, artist; *b.* 31 May 1872; *s.* of Thomas Robinson, artist and engraver, for many years principal artist on staff of Penny Illustrated Paper; *m.* Josephine Constance, *d.* of John Latey, for many years editor of Penny Illustrated Paper; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Islington; Royal Academy Schools. First published work issued by Mr. Nutt; collaborated with brothers T. H. and Charles Robinson in illustrating Hans Andersen; illustrated Arabian Nights; Edgar Allan Poe's poems; Don Quixote; Rabelais; Twelfth Night

and Rudyard Kipling's A Song of the English; Rudyard Kipling's Collected Verse, an original drawing from this series being bought by the Canadian National Gallery; A Midsummer Night's Dream; Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales; The Water Babies; Perrault's Tales, and Walter de la Mare's Peacock Pie; wrote and illustrated Uncle Lubin, 1902, and Bill the Minder, 1912; has contributed for many years large numbers of humorous drawings to The Sketch, The Bystander, The Graphic, Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, London Opinion, Strand Magazine, Puck, and other illustrated English and American periodicals; has designed comic scenery for stage productions at the Alhambra and Empire theatres. *Publication:* Old Time Stories, 1921. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Hascombe, 20 Shepherds Hill, Highgate, N.6. *Clubs:* Savage, London Sketch.

ROBINSON, Sir William (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1914; J.P.; Barrister-at-law; *s.* of late William Henry Robinson, J.P., of Aughenarget, Co. Westmeath; *m.* 1912, Marie Augustine, *d.* of Count Joseph d'Artand de Fontaubert of Limoges, Haute Vienne, France. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Pembroke College, Cambridge. M.A., LL.B., and member of Senate of Trinity College, Dublin; also M.A. and member of Senate of Cambridge University. Clerk of the Crown for Co. Roscommon, 1891; Clerk of the Crown and Peace, and Registrar of Titles for Co. Roscommon, 1892-1913; retired, 1913; appointed by the Ministry of Labour as Arbitrator for the settlement of differences between Employers and Employed under the Munitions of War Acts during the War, and a member of the Chairmen's Panel constituted by the Minister of Labour under the Industrial Courts Act 1919; appointed by the Minister of Agriculture, Chairman of the District Wages Committee for Berkshire during the war, now one of the Chairmen of the Industrial Court. *Recreations:* golfing, hunting. *Clubs:* Carlton; University, Dublin.

ROBINSON, Lt.-Col. William Pasley, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 1877. Served South African War 1900-2 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col., 1928. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Automobile.

ROBINSON, William Sugden; Managing Editor Bradford and District Newspaper Co. Ltd.; *b.* Leeds, 1881; *m.* 1906, Winifred, *d.* of W. E. Skinner, Sheffield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Joined E. Hulton & Co., Ltd., 1904; Editor Daily Dispatch, Manchester, 1910-14; Editor Daily Sketch, London and Manchester, 1914-19; Managing Editor Lloyd's Sunday News, 1919-23; Managing Director Reynolds's Illustrated News, 1924-25; Managing Editor Sheffield Independent Press, Ltd., 1926. *Address:* 1 Aireville, Frizinghall, Bradford. *Club:* Bradford Liberal.

ROBIQUET, Jean, Directeur de Musée Carnavalet; *b.* Meudon (Seine et Oise) le 6 juillet, 1874; fils de M. Paul Robiquet, ancien avocat au Conseil d'Etat, officier de la Légion d'honneur (Décédé) et de Mme. née Lombard; *m.* Mme. Raymond Robiquet, née Berthelot; no *c.* *Educ.:* Paris, lycée Henri IV. Licencié es lettres de la Faculté de Paris; Attaché au Musée Carnavalet en 1897, conservateur adjoint, 1904; conservateur en 1919; Président de l'Association de conservateurs de collections publiques de France; a collaboré aux exposition universelles de Paris (1900), Turin (1911), Gand (1912), Wiesbaden (1921), Liège (1930); Officier de la Légion d'honneur. *Publications:* La Parisienne par l'Image; L'Œuvre inédit de Gavarni; Les Vieux hôtels du Marais, etc. *Address:* Musée Carnavalet, 23 rue de Sévigné, Paris; château de Maurecourt, à Maurecourt (Seine et Oise), France. *T.:* Archives 78-85. *M.:* E 725, U-4. *Club:* Cercle des Escholiers.

ROBISON, Robert, F.R.S. 1930; D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Leipzig), F.I.C.; Head of the Department of Biochemistry, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, London, since 1931; *b.* Newark-on-Trent, 1883; *s.* of Robert and Jessie Thomson Robison; *m.* 1910, Ethel Ray, *d.* of Samuel Walker, Newark; one *d.* *Educ.:* Magnus Grammar School; University College, Nottingham; University of Leipzig. 1851 Exhibition Research Scholar; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College, Galway, 1909, and in University College, Nottingham, 1910; Assistant Biochemist, Lister Institute, 1913; Captain, R.A.M.C. (T.); served with Mediterranean, Egyptian, and Italian Expeditionary Forces, 1915-19 (despatches). *Publications:* various papers on chemical and biochemical subjects in the Biochemical Journal and other scientific journals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 12 Genoa Avenue, Putney, S.W.15. *T.A.:* Bacteriology, Sloane, London. *T.:* Putney 7063.

ROBLEY, Maj.-Gen. Horatio Gordon; *b.* Funchal, Madeira, 28 June 1840; *s.* of Capt. John Horatio and Augusta Jane Robley; unmarried. Ensign, Durham Light Infantry, 1858; served Burmah, 1859-63; Lieutenant Instructor of Musketry, 1862-70; had been on guard over Bahadur Shah, ex-King of Delhi, in exile; served Maori War, 1864-66; present at the Gate Pa and other affairs; proceeded to England with regiment, 1866; Captain, 1870; exchanged into the 91st Highlanders; Captain Instructor of Musketry, 58th Brigade Depôt, Stirling; detailed as Major to Mauritius, 1880; rejoined Headquarters at Capetown, obtaining command 1st Battn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1883, taking regiment with its Mounted Infantry company to Zululand, 1884; served in Ceylon, 1886-87; retired from command with rank of Major-General; during whole of service, and after, had very many drawings in the Graphic, Illustrated News, Cassells, Punch, books, etc., of events, travel, manners and customs, and of sport; those of the Maori war time were purchased by the New Zealand Government for the Dominion Museum; owned a remarkable collection of preserved Maori tattooed heads and curiosities in native art; these later dispersed to Museums; Member of Veteran Association 5th New York Infantry, Duryee Zouaves; of Tauranga Savage Club, and of Polynesian Society of New Zealand. *Publications:* History 1st Battn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Moko, or Maori Tattooing, 1896; Pounamu: Notes on New Zealand Greenstone, 1915.

ROBLIN, Hon. Sir Rodmond Palen, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1912; *b.* Sophiasburgh, Prince Edward County, Ontario, 15 Feb. 1853; *s.* of James Platt and Devorah Roblin; of German descent; *m.* 1875, Adelaide Demill (*d.* 1928); four *s.* *Educ.:* Albert Coll., Belleville. Migrated to Manitoba, 1880, and located at Carman, where he has carried on farming upon a large scale; and also as a grain-dealer, with headquarters in Winnipeg; contested Dufferin for the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba twice; elected 1888; attended the Coronation festivities in England, 1902; Premier, Minister of Agriculture and Railway Commissioner for the Province of Manitoba, 1900-13. *Address:* Garry St., Winnipeg.

ROBSON, Sir Arthur (William) Mayo-, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; C.V.O. 1911; D.Sc., F.R.C.S.; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chevalier de la Légion d' Honneur, 1921; *b.* 17 April 1853; *m.* 1883 Florence (*d.* 1930), *d.* of William Walker, of Osmondthorpe Hall, Yorks; three *d.* Member of Council R.C.S., 1898-1909; Colonel A.M.S.; Member Consultants Council War Office, 1917-19; Hon. Consulting

Surgeon King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital, Windsor; Vice-Pres. R.C.S. 1902-3 and 1904-5; Hunterian Professor R.C.S., 1897, 1900, and 1904; Bradshaw Lecturer R.C.S., 1905; Hon. Surg. Dreadnought Hosp., 1906; Hon. Fellow American Surgical Society; Hon. Mem. Soc. de Chir., Paris; Hon. Mem. Royal Soc. de Med. de Ghent; Representative of Senate on Council of Yorkshire College, 1898; President British Gynæcological Society, 1897; President Leeds and W.R. Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1896; Professor of Surgery Yorkshire College, Victoria University, 1890-99; Emeritus Professor, 1899, and University of Leeds since 1904 Hon. President Surgical Section, 13th International Medical Congress, Paris, 1900; Demonstrator of Anatomy and Lecturer Medical School, Leeds, 1876-86; Lecturer on Pathology, 1886; Lecturer on Operative Surgery, 1888; Surgeon to General Infirmary at Leeds, 1884-1902; Consulting Surgeon since 1902; served European War (Gallipoli and Egypt), 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.B.); Consulting Surgeon M.E.F. 1915-16; Southern Command, 1917-20; Inspection Military Orthopædic Hospitals, 1918-1920; Governor Imperial Service College, Windsor; Vice-President British Science Guild. *Publications:* On Gall-Stones and their Treatment; Diseases of the Gall-Bladder and Bile Duct; Diseases of the Stomach and their Surgical Treatment; Diseases of the Pancreas; Cancer and its Treatment; articles and papers. *Recreations:* stalking, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Broadoak, Seale, Surrey. *T.:* Runfold 29. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Ranelagh, Royal Societies, Bath, Shikar.

ROBSON, Hon. Harold (Burge); Lt.-Colonel commanding 7th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers (T.A.) since 1927; *b.* 10 March 1888; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Robson, G.C.M.G., and Catherine, *d.* of late Charles Burge; *m.* 1st, 1912, Ysolt (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1920), *e. d.* of Colonel H. Le Roy-Lewis, D.S.O., *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Iris Emmeline Abel, *yr. d.* of late Reginald Abel Smith and Hon. Mrs. R. Abel Smith; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Captain, Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; served European War (France and Italy), 1914-18 (despatches, Croix de Guerre, Belgium); Secretary of Commissions, Lord Chancellor's Office, 1919-23; contested (L.) Berwick Division (Northumberland) by-election, 1923, General Election, Dec. 1923 and Oct. 1924; South Shields, General Election, 1929; J.P. Northumberland, 1926. *Address:* Lesbury House, Lesbury, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Bath, Brooks's; Northern Counties, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

ROBSON, Sir Herbert Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* Northampton, 17 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Canon W. H. F. Robson Claughton, Birkenhead, and Temperance Britten of Billing, Northampton; *m.* 1904, Gladys Apthorp, Brough, Yorks; three *d. Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Director Ross T. Smyth & Co., Ltd., Liverpool and London; on London Board of British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co. Ltd.; Director Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange, Ltd.; Chairman Karachi Chamber of Commerce, 1910-11; Additional Member Bombay Legislative Council, 1910-11; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1919. *Address:* Westalls, Burnham, Bucks. *Club:* Union.

ROBSON, Hon. Hugh Amos, Judge, Court of Appeal, Manitoba, Winnipeg; *b.* Barrow-in-Furness, England, 9 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Robert Robson and Jane Hay; *m.* Fannie Laidlaw; two *s.* four *d.* Formerly Judge, Court of King's Bench, Manitoba; Public Utility Commissioner, Manitoba; practising barrister at Regina, Saskatchewan, and Winnipeg, Manitoba. *Address:* Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

ROBSON, Com. Humphrey Maurice, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1889; *yr. s.* of late Edward H. Robson and Mrs. Edith Robson, Broadstairs, Kent; unmarried. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service.

ROBSON, Major John Cowley, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late J. W. Robson, J.P., Newcastle upon Tyne; *m.* 1908, *d.* of Robert Robson, Newcastle upon Tyne; one *d. Educ.:* Privately. Shipbroker, F.I.C.S.; Director of W. A. Souter & Co. Ltd., Shipowners, Newcastle upon Tyne; First Commission, 1904; Major on reserve, 74th Northumbrian Field Brigade R.A.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* 10 Framlington Place, Newcastle upon Tyne.

ROBSON, John Henry Matthews, C.B.E.; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late Rev. Dr. Robson, LL.D.; *m.* 1921, Theodora, *widow* of late Capt. Syers; *no c. Educ.:* Christ College, Finchley; privately. Joined the Selangor Government Service, 1889; retired in 1896 to start the first daily paper published in the Federated Malay States; Member of the Federal Council, 1909-12 and 1921-27; Managing Director of the Malay Mail Press Co., Ltd., when residing in Malaya. *Address:* Kuala Lumpur, Federated Malay States.

ROBSON, Colonel Lancelot, late Durham R.G.A.; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; V.D., T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1855; *s.* of late Thos. W. and Margaret Robson, Sunderland; *m.* 1st, 1875, Mary Isbel (*d.* 1899), *d.* of W. Ritchie, Sunderland; 2nd, Jenny (*d.* 1909), *d.* of Geo. Redhead, Walbottle; 3rd, 1920, Sarah, *2nd d.* of late George Pollard and Mrs. Pollard, of Cleadon Grange, Sunderland. *Educ.:* Lilburne School, Sunderland. Served in Volunteer Force since 1870 and the Territorial Force since its formation; commanded Durham R.G.A. and C.R.A. Tees Garrison, 1910-18; commanded the batteries at Hartlepool, Dec. 1914, when three German cruisers bombarded the Hartlepools (D.S.O., C.M.G., V.D., T.D, despatches thrice); ex-Mayor of the County Borough of West Hartlepool. *Address:* 3 Stanhope Avenue, West Hartlepool.

ROBSON, Leonard Charles, M.C., M.A. Oxon; B.Sc. (Sydney); Headmaster, Sydney Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney, since 1923; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 17 Oct. 1894; *m.* 1920, Marjorie G. Grindrod. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (Scholar); Oxford (Rhodes Scholar for N.S.W.); B.A. 1920, with First Class in Final Honours Schools. Rowed in Trials; served in War with Australian Imperial Forces, 1915-19, Adjutant 18th Infantry Battalion (despatches, M.C.). *Address:* Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney, Australia. *Club:* University, Sydney.

ROBSON, Philip Appleby, F.R.I.B.A., F.M.S.A.; Consulting Architect and Surveyor, Manchester and Westminster; senior partner in the firm of Robson and Percy; *b.* Liverpool, 1871; *s.* of E. R. Robson, F.S.A., F.S.I., F.R.I.B.A., of Durham and Westminster, late Consulting Architect to the Board of Education, etc.; *m.* 1901, Gladys Dorothy (*d.* 1927) 2nd *d.* of H. J. Hanson, retired banker, then at Marlow, Bucks; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Christopher's, Eastbourne; Lancing College; pupil of J. L. Pearson, R.A. Started in practice, 1893; succeeded to the practice of his father in 1917, and is consulting architect to many churches and schools; a few of his buildings are: St George's Schools, Hanover Square; St. Gabriel's College, Camberwell; Cowper St. Council Schools, Leeds; St. Andrew's Church, Catford; Grove Church, Wantage and many other churches, schools and much domestic work. *Publications:* St. David's (Bell's Cathe-

dral Series); School-Planning, Votarial Verse and Arabesques, Hockey (Isthmian Library), and several others (House-Planning and Church-Planning: Bows for Stringed Instruments, (in preparation); Architecture as a Career, 1929. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, tennis, billiards, violin, philately, bibliography, etc. *Address:* St Stephen's House, S.W.1; Dartmouth Row, S.E.10. *T.A.:* Robson, St. Stephen's House, Westminster. *T.:* Victoria 8717, Greenwich 1183.

ROBSON, William Alexander; Barrister-at-law; Lecturer in Industrial and Administrative Law at the London School of Economics and Political Science; Joint Editor of the Political Quarterly; *b.* 14 Jnly 1895; *s.* of late J. Robson. *Educ.:* Peterborough Lodge School; University of London (London School of Economics and Political Science); B.Sc.(Economics) First Class Honours, 1922; Ph.D. 1924; LL.M. 1928. Associated with Hendon Aerodrome Management, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-18, as Lieutenant on active service in Royal Flying Corps (S.R.), afterwards R.A.F.; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1922; Lecture Tour of American Universities, 1922-23; Lecturer at the London School of Economics since 1926; Adviser on Local Government to the Fabian Society and member of the Executive Committee; Referee under the Widows' Pensions Acts, 1925-29. *Publications:* From Patronage to Proficiency in the Public Service, 1922; The Relation of Wealth to Welfare, 1924; Justice and Administrative Law, 1928; The Town Councillor (with C. R. Attlee), 1925; contributor to London Essays in Economics, 1927; The Development of Local Government, 1930; Editor since 1924 of the Local Government News. *Recreations:* hockey, walking, and tennis. *Address:* Millais House, Cromwell Place, S.W.7; *T.:* Western 3737; 3 Temple Gardens, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 0972.

ROBY, Arthur Godfrey, K.C. 1919; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Henry John Roby, LL.D., Lancrigg, Grasmere; *m.* 1890, Alice Keturah, *d.* of late Sir Evelyn Oakeley. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* 44 Phillimore Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 5351. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ROCH, Colonel Horace Sampson, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1876; *y. s.* of late Surgeon-General Sampson Roch of Woodbine Hill, Youghal, Ireland; *m.* 1919, Marjorie (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of late Robert Henry Power, Cliff House, Ardmore, Co. Waterford. *Educ.:* King's College Hospital, London. M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; joined R.A.M.C. 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902; Adjutant R.A.M.C. School of Instruction, West Riding Division Territorial Force, 1908-11; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Colonel, 1926; European War (C.M.G., D.S.O.); South Russia, 1919 (C.B.E.); Khurdistan, 1923. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1; Woodbine Hill, near Youghal, Ireland.

ROCH, Walter Francis; M.P. (L.) Pembrokeshire, 1908-18; *b.* 20 Jan. 1880; *y. s.* of late Walter Francis Roch of Butter Hill, Pembroke, and *d.* of late Walter Powell; *m.* 1911, Fflorens Mary Ursula, *o. d.* of Lord Treowen, *q.v.* *Address:* 24 Sloane Court, Chelsea, S.W.3; *T.:* Victoria 6890; Mdesgwynne, Whitland, Carmarthenshire. *Club:* Reform.

ROCHDALE, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1913), **George Kemp;** Kt., *cr.* 1909; Lt.-Col. in Duke of Lancaster's Own (Yeomanry Cavalry); Hon. Col. in army; Lord-Lieutenant of County of Middlesex since 1929; Chairman Kelsall and Kemp, Limited; *b.* Rochdale, 9 June 1866; *o. s.* of late George Tawke Kemp, Beechwood, Rochdale, and Emily, *d.* of Henry Kelsall, Butts House, Rochdale; *m.* 1896, Lady Beatrice Egerton, 3rd *d.* of 3rd Earl of Ellesmere; one *s.* two *d.*

Educ.: Shrewsbury; Balliol College, Oxford; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.), Classical Tripos. Served South Africa, 1900, and 1901-2 (despatches); European War as Lt.-Col. in command of the 1/6th Batt. Lancs Fusiliers (T.F.), and temporarily as Brigadier of the 126th and 127th Brigades of the 42nd Division in Gallipoli; M.P. (L.U.) Heywood Division of Lancs, 1895-1906; M.P. (L.) North-West Division, Manchester, 1910-12. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, shooting, tennis, golf; Cambridge eleven, 1885-86, 1888; Lancashire eleven, 1885-93; Cambridge tennis, 1886. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Durival Kemp, *b.* 5 June 1906. *Address:* Lingholm, Keswick; *T.:* Keswick 5; Old Hall, Highgate Village, N.6; *T.:* Mountview 3345. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Carlton, Arthur's, Garrick, White's.

See also Sir John E. Barlow.

ROCHE, family name of **Baron Fermoy.**

ROCHE, Sir (Alexander) Adair, Hon. Mr. Justice Roche, Kt., *cr.* 1917; Judge of King's Bench Division, High Court, since 1917; K.C. 1912; Barrister, Inner Temple; *b.* 24 July 1871; *m.* 1902, Elfreda Gabriel, *d.* of John Fenwick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wadham College, Oxford. *Address:* 31 Bickenhall Mansions, Gloucester Place, W.; Chadlington, Charlbury, Oxon; 364 Royal Courts of Justice, E.C.

ROCHE, Most Rev. Edward Patrick, D.D., R.C. Archbishop of St. John's, Newfoundland, since 1915; was Rector of Cathedral; *b.* 1874. *Address:* The Palace, St. John's, Newfoundland.

ROCHE, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1902; *s.* of late William Roche, Crown Solicitor, Limerick, and Ex-President of Incorporated Law Society, Ireland, of 72 Harcourt Street, Dublin, and Shanrath, Co. Limerick; *b.* 13 June 1850; *m.* 1874, Pauline, *d.* of late Christopher Chevers, of Killyan, Co. Galway. *Educ.:* Stoneyhurst College; Downside College, Bath. Admitted a Solicitor, 1874; Ex-President of Incorporated Law Society of Ireland; Chairman of the Solicitors' Benevolent Society (Ireland); President Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital (Dublin); Chairman of King Edward VII. Coronation Fund for Nurses (Ireland); Life Governor Jervis Street, Dublin (Hospital), and Royal Hospital Incurables, Dublin; Member of the Board of Superintendence of the Dublin Hospitals. *Address:* 76 Merrion Square South, Dublin. *Clubs:* Hibernian Catch, Royal Dublin Society, Irish Automobile, Dublin.

ROCHE, Colonel Henry John, C.B. 1915; Indian Army; *b.* 12 Aug. 1864; *e. surv. s.* of Charles Philip Roche, of Ballyagran, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1905, Gladys, *d.* of Felix Drake, North Coker, Somerset; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Entered army (Cheshire Regt.), 1884; Captain I.S.C., 1895; Major Indian Army, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1915; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B., 1914 Star). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Colony, Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset.

ROCHE, Right Rev. James; *see* Ross, R.C. Bishop of.

ROCHE, Sir Standish O'Grady, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838; Midshipman, R.N.; *b.* 13 Mar. 1911; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Sybil, *o. d.* of Col. Julius Dyson-Laurie of Gloucester Place, W.; *S.* father, 1914. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Aghade Lodge, Tullow, Co. Carlow; Parkwellcot, Clewer Green, Berks.

ROCHE, Hon. William James, M.D., LL.D.; *b.* Ontario, 30 November 1860; *m.* Annie E. Cook, Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University; Western University. Secretary of State, 1911; Minister of the Interior, 1912; Chairman Civil Service Commission, 1917. *Address:* Ottawa, Ontario.

ROCHE-KELLY, Lt.-Col. Edmund; *see* Kelly.

ROCHESTER, Bishop of, since 1930; **Rt. Rev. Martin Linton Smith,** D.S.O. 1917; D.D.; *b.* 4 July 1869; *s.* of late Very Rev. James Allan Smith, D.D., Dean of St. David's, and Charlotte Isabella, *d.* of Rev. Canon Linton; *m.* 1897, Kathleen Dewe, *d.* of Thomas Mathews; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Hertford College, Oxford. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1894; curacies in Whitechapel, Aston, Limpsfield, and Southwold; Rector of St. Nicholas, Colchester, 1902; Vicar of St. Saviour, Liverpool, 1908; St. Nicholas, Blundellsands, 1906; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-17; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1915-20; Rector of Winwick, Warrington, 1917-1920; Suffragan Bishop of Warrington, 1918-1920; Bishop of Hereford, 1920-30; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1928-29. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 2721. *Club:* National.

ROCHESTER, Dean of; *see* Talbot, Very Rev. Reginald T.

ROCHESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Tait, Ven. Donald.

ROCHFORT, G. A. Boyd-; *see* Boyd-Rochfort.

ROCHFORT-BOYD, Col. Charles Augustus, C.M.G. 1900; R.E.; retired; *b.* 1850; 2nd *s.* of late G. A. Rochfort-Boyd, D.L., of Middleton Park, Westmeath; *m.* 1st, 1874, Adeline (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late M. Longfield, D.L., of Castle Mary, Co. Cork; 2nd, 1906, Mrs. W. W. Whiston of Birchwood, Fleet, Hants. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1870; served in Egyptian campaign, 1882 (despatches, Brevet Major); commanded Corps Troops, R.E., in S. African campaign, 1899-1900 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Belvedere House, Farnborough, Hants.

ROCKE, Lt.-Col. Cyril, D.S.O. 1918; late Irish Guards; *b.* 7 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late General Currie, I.M.S.; *m.* 1917, Betty, *o. c.* of late Hon. L. M. Iddings, U.S.A. Diplomatic Service. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered army (31st East Surrey Regt.), 1898; attached R.F.C., 1914-15; transferred Irish Guards, 1916 (commanded 2nd Batt. 15 Sep. 1916); Military Attaché, Rome, 1918-20; retired, 1920; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Kaiser-i-Hind, Légion d'Honneur, St. Maurice and Lazarus, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 44 Via Sardegna, Rome. *Clubs:* Guards', White's.

ROCKE, Col. Walter Leslie, C.M.G. 1917; late 7th Batt. Wilts Regt.; *b.* 19 April 1862; *s.* of late Col. Richard Hill Rocke, Whitton Court, Ludlow; *m.* Katherine Jane, *d.* of R. R. Carew, Carpenders Park, Watford, and *widow* of late Col. Sir E B. Sladen. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Army, 1882; Major, 1901; retired, 1905; commanded Leicester Militia, 1908-14; raised and commanded 7th Batt. The Wiltshire Regiment, 1914; served in France in 1915; the Balkans, 1915-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G., White Eagle of Servia, 4th class). *Address:* Whitton, Steep, Petersfield.

ROCKEFELLER, John Davison; *b.* Richford, N.Y., 8 July 1839; *s.* of William Avery Rockefeller and Eliza Davison; *m.* 1864, Laura C. Spelman (*d.* 1915), of Cleveland, Ohio; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* public schools. Was clerk in forwarding and comm. house; at 19 partner in firm of Clark & Rockefeller, commission merchants; firm became Andrews, Clark & Co., and engaged in oil business; in 1867 the firm, then Rockefeller. Andrews & Flagler, operated a large oil refinery at Cleveland, and in 1870 the business was consolidated with others in the Standard Oil Co.; other interests were later acquired, and the Standard Oil Trust was formed, 1882, but dissolved 1892; after which the Standard Oil Co. operated as a New Jersey Corporation until dissolved in 1911, with Mr. Rockefeller President until 4 Dec. 1911, when retired; has given for philanthropic and charitable purposes up to 1922 more than 500,000,000 dollars; nearly four-fifths of this has gone to the four great charitable corporations which he has created: the Rockefeller Foundation, General Education Board, the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial and the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. *Publication:* Random Reminiscences of Men and Events, 1909 *Address:* 4 West 54th Street, New York.

ROCKEFELLER, John Davison, Jr.; A.B., A.M., Brown University; Chairman of Board, Rockefeller Foundation; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 29 Jan. 1874; *s.* of John Davison Rockefeller and Laura C. Spelman; *m.* 1901, Abby Greene, *d.* of Nelson W. Aldrich. Associated with his father in business enterprises; Trustee, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research; Director, General Education Board, Bureau of Social Hygiene, International Health Board, China Medical Board, Merchants' Fire Assurance Corporation. *Publication:* Personal Relation in Industry. *Address:* 26 Broadway, New York; 10 West 54th Street, New York. *Clubs:* University, Alpha Delta Phi, Brown University, City Midday, Recess, Bankers, Sleepy Hollow Country, Whitehall, City, Brood Street, New York.

ROCKHAMPTON, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Fortescue Leo Ash;** *b.* 26 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1919, *d.* of late James Page, of Etonville Station, Queensland; three *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, Sydney, B.A. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1910; Curate St. Anne, Strathfield, N.S.W., 1908-11; Holy Trinity, South Wimbledon, 1911-14; Rector of Ravenswood, 1914-16; Bowen, 1916-18; Chaplain A.I.F., 1918-19; Rector of Mackay, Queensland, 1919-27; of Warwick, 1927-28. *Address:* Lis Escop, Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia.

ROCKHAMPTON, R.C. Bishop of, since 1912; **Rt. Rev. Joseph Shiel;** *b.* Kilmessan, Co. Meath, 1873. *Educ.:* Maynooth. Priest, 1898; Administrator of Ballarat Cathedral, 1908-12. *Address:* Rockhampton, Queensland.

ROCKLIFF, Percy, F.S.S., F.F.I.; Past Chairman Insurance Committee for County of London; Past President, Faculty of Insurance; Hon. Sec. Joint Committee of Approved Societies; Member of Dental Benefit (Statutory) Council; Member of Advisory Committee on National Health Insurance to Ministry of Health; Executive Member Central Council for District Nursing; Joint Secretary National Insurance Beneficent Society; Joint Treasurer, National Incorporated Beneficent Society and Counties Benevolent Association; *b.* Boston Spa, Yorks, 8 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Charles and Elizabeth Rockliff. *Educ.:* Buxton College. Secretary New Tabernacle Provident Society since 1896; Secretary of London and County Permanent Benefit Society since 1905; Secretary of New Tabernacle and London and County Approved Societies since 1912; Secretary of the National Union of Holloway Friendly Societies Pooling Association and of the Methodist and London and Counties Associations of Approved Societies; Treasurer Old Street Provident Society; Director of Dental Services, Ltd., and Ophthalmic Services, Ltd.; Fellow Royal Statistical Society. *Publication:* Editor of Thrift. *Address:* 350-356 Old Street, E.C. 1; 7 Devonshire Place, Eastbourne. *T.A.:* Thriftage, Finsquare, London. *T.:* Bishopsgate 1848 and Eastbourne 1460. *M.:* YF 6166. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, National Liberal.

ROCKSAVAGE, Earl of; George Hugh Cholmondeley, *b.* 24 April 1919; *s.* of 5th Marquess of Cholmondeley, *q.v.*

ROCYN JONES, A.; *see* Jones.

ROCYN-JONES, David, C.B.E. 1920; M.B.; Master of Surg. (Edin.); D.P.H. (Oxon); J.P. County of Monmouth; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; County Medical Officer for Monmouthshire since 1908; *b.* 16 Nov. 1872; *s.* of David Rocyn-Jones, Rhymney, Mon.; *m.* 1901, Alla, *e. d.* of late Alderman S. N. Jones, O.B.E., J.P., Abertillery, Mon.; four *s. Educ.:* Lewis' School, Pengam; University Colleges, Cardiff and London; University of Edinburgh. Chief Surgeon, Powell's Tillery Collieries, Abertillery, 1899-1908; County Controller, V.A.D. (T.F.A.) for Monmouthshire; late County Commissioner, Order of St. John Priory for Wales; ex-Chairman, Monmouthshire Division, British Medical Association; ex-Chairman, Monmouthshire Congregational Union; Vice-Chairman of the Bedwellty Division of Monmouthshire Magistrates; Senior Vice-President and Vice-Chairman of Executive Committee, Welsh Rugby Football Union; Member, Consultative Council of the Ministry of Health for Wales; Fellow of the Society of Medical Officers of Health, of the Royal Sanitary Institute, and of the Institute of Public Health. *Publications:* Outbreak of Glanders at Collieries of Ebbw Vale Iron and Steel Coal Co.; Special Reports dealing with Health matters in Monmouthshire. *Address:* Lockwood, Rumney, nr. Cardiff. *T.:* St. Mellons 26.

RODD, Francis James Rennell; Bank of England; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Rennell Rodd, *q. v.*; *m.* 1928, Mary Constance, *d.* of Vivian Hugh Smith, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War in R.F.A. in France, 1914-15; Intelligence Officer in Italy, 1916; Staff Officer in Libya, Egypt, Sinai, Palestine, and Syria, 1917-18, including Liaison Officer, Italian detachment, and finally Staff Captain Arab Bureau at Damascus (despatches, Italian Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus); entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; served in Rome and Sofia, where was Chargé d'Affaires; journey of exploration in S. Sahara in 1922; returned and served at Foreign Office as second Secretary, 1923-24; resigned 1924; elected to Stock Exchange, 1926, and resigned, 1929; second expedition in S. Sahara, 1927-28, for which R.G.S. awarded Cuthbert Peake Grant and Founder's medal, 1929; member of Council of Royal Geographical Society. *Publications:* People of Veil; and articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* travelling and anthropology. *Address:* 24 Park Square, Regent's Park, N.W. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath, Marlborough.

RODD, Rt. Hon. Sir (James) Rennell, G.C.B., *cr.* 1920; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; G.C.V.O., 1905; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1899; C.B. 1897; P.C.; M.P. (C.) St. Marylebone Division since 1928; *b.* 9 Nov. 1858; *s.* of the late Major James Rennell Rodd; *m.* Lilias, *d.* of the late J. A. Guthrie, Craigie, Forfar, 1894; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A.); Newdigate Prize, 1880. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1883; Berlin, 1884; Athens, 1888; 2nd Secretary, Rome, 1891; Paris, 1892; in charge of British Agency at Zanzibar throughout 1893; present at actions at Pumwani and Jongeni, 1893; received medal with 2nd Witu clasp; transferred to Cairo, 1894, acting Agent and Consul-General on various occasions; special envoy to King Menelik, 1897, mission to Abyssinia; Secretary of Legation, Cairo, 1894-1901; Councillor of Embassy at Rome, 1901-4; H.M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Sweden, 1904-8; H.M.'s Ambassador to the Court of Italy, 1908-19; accompanied Lord Milner's Mission to Egypt, 1920; Brit. Delegate to League of Nations, 1921 and 1923; President of Court of Conciliation between Austria and Switzerland, 1925; member of Permanent Commission of Conciliation between Italy and Chile, 1928; American non-national member of Permanent International Commission for Advancement of Peace between United States and Venezuela; Grand Cross of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Commander of the Osmanieh; Grand Cross of Polar Star; Grand Cross, Greek Order of Redeemer. *Publications:* prose — Frederick, Emperor and Crown Prince; Customs and Lore of Modern Greece; Sir Walter Raleigh; the Princes of Achaia and the Chronicles of Morea; Social and Diplomatic Memoirs, 1922; second series, 1894-1901, 1923; third series, 1926; Homer's Ithaka; verse — Poems in Many Lands; Feda and other Poems; The Unknown Madonna; The Violet Crown; Ballads of the Fleet; Love, Worship, and Death; Trentaremi. *Recreations:* tastes catholic, but especially fencing. *Address:* 39 Bryanston Square, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 1020; Ardath, Shamley Green, Surrey. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Travellers'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Maj.-Gen. Hon. C. E. Bingham, Maj.-Gen. Hon. E. J. M. Stuart-Wortley.

RODDY, Colonel Henry Hugh, C.B. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 11 Oct. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Patrick Roddy, V.C.; *m.* 1894, Georgina Emma, *y. d.* of late George Stanger-Leathes, of Dalehead Hall, Cumberland; two *d. Educ.:* Leamington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1887; transferred to Indian Army, 1888; served Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal with clasp); Lushai Expedition, 1890-92 (services acknowledged by Govt. of India, clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); King Edward's Delhi Durbar Medal, 1903; Tibet, 1903-4 (despatches, medal); European War, German East Africa, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Afghan War 1919, Operations Kyber Pass, Actions Landi-Kotal and Dakka; retired, 1920. *Address:* 13 Beauchamp Avenue, Leamington Spa.

RODEN, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1771), **Sir Robert Soame Jocelyn;** Baron Newport, 1743; Viscount Jocelyn, 1755; a baronet of England, 1665; retired Captain North Irish Horse; An Irish representative Peer since 1919; D.L. Co. Down; *b.* 8 Sep. 1883; *e. s.* of the 7th Earl and Ada Maria, Countess of Roden, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1905, Elinor Jessie, 2nd *d.* of late Joseph Charlton Parr; two *s.* two *d. Heir: s.* Viscount Jocelyn, *q.v. Address:* Tullymore Park, Newcastle, Co. Down, Ireland. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Ulster, Belfast.

See also R. C. Parr.

RODEN, Ada Maria, The Dowager Countess of; novelist; *b.* Aldershot, 7 Sep. 1860; *e. d.* of late Col. Soame Gambier Jenyns, C.B., of Bottisham Hall, Cambridge; *m.* 1882, Col. Hon. R. J. O. Jocelyn, afterwards 7th Earl of Roden; one *s.* two *d. Publications:* £100,000 Versus Ghosts, 1888; A Distracting Guest, 1889; The M.F.H.'s Daughter, 1889; The Criton Hunt Mystery, 1890; Drawn Blank, 1891; A Big Stake, 1892; Only a Horse Dealer, 1892; For One Season Only, 1893; Pamela's Honeymoon, 1894; Run to Ground, 1894; A Dangerous Brute, 1895; A Regular Fraud, 1896; Juanita Carrington, 1896; Only a Flirt, 1897; Only a Love Story, 1897; Lady Mary's Experiences, 1897; Miss Raeburn's Diamonds, 1898; Henry Massinger, 1899; The Sea of Fortune, 1901. *Recreations:* gardening, amateur theatricals, writing plays. *Address:* Davenham, Northwich, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Davenham. *T.:* Northwich 315.

See also R. C. Parr, Earl of Roden.

RODEN, His Honour Sir Robert Blair, Kt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 21 Apr. 1860; *s.* of J. James Roden, sugar planter, Antigua, West Indies; *m.* 1890, Rachel, *e. d.* of W. P. Harrison, Edinburgh; one *d. Educ.:* Newton-Stewart, N.B. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; entered Civil Service, 1880; Magistrate of Nevis, 1890; Private Secretary to Governors of the Leeward Islands, 1888, 1890, 1895, and 1896; Member of

St. Kitt's and Nevis Legislative Council, 1891; Member of Federal Legislative Council of Leeward Islands, 1898; Police Magistrate of Bridgetown, Barbados, 1903; acted on several occasions as Judge of Bridgetown Petty Debt Court and Barbados Assistant Court of Appeal; Chief Justice of St. Vincent, 1912; administered Government of St. Vincent, Oct. 1912-Feb. 1913, and for short periods in 1913, also 1914; Chief Justice of British Honduras, 1915-21; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* c/o Royal Bank of Canada, E.C.2.

RODGER, Adam Keir, J.P.; *b.* Greenock, 1855; *s.* of William Rodger, warehouseman; *m.* 1888, Amy S. Lawton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Founder and Manager of the Scottish Temperance and General Assurance Company; Chairman, Great Northern Investment Trust, Ltd. and Second Great Northern Investment Trust, Ltd.; Director Home and Foreign Investment Trust, Ltd., and Scottish International Trust, Ltd.; Ex-Provost of the Royal Burgh of Rutherglen (four terms); Hon. Secretary Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow; M.P. (Co. L.) Rutherglen Division of Lanarkshire, Dec. 1918-22. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Bernard's, Helensburgh. *T.:* Helensburgh 538. *M.:* SN 4358. *Club:* Liberal, Glasgow.

RODGER, Sir Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1930; O.B.E.; *b.* Greenock. *Educ.:* Blairlodge; Coopers Hill. Indian Forest Service, Burma, 1898; Deputy Controller of Timber Supplies, Munition Board, Rangoon, 1916-20; in charge of Burma Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1923-24; President, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, U.P., India, 1925; Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, 1926-30; retired, 1930. *Publications:* Handbook of the Forest Products of Burma, 1920; List of Trees, Shrubs, etc., of Burma, 1922; other miscellaneous forest publications. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing, tennis. *Club:* East India United Service.

RODGER, Lt.-Col. Thomas Henderson, D.S.O. 1900; Diamond Fields Horse; *b.* Wynberg, near Cape Town, 10 Mar. 1860; *m.* 1885, Elizabeth Johanna, *d.* of late W. J. Merrington, Claremont, Cape Colony. Served in D.E.O.V.R., Gaika-Galeka War, 1877-78; D. F. Horse, Langberg Rebellion, 1896-97; Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). Promoted Lieut. D.F. Horse, 1892; Captain, 1894; Major, 1899; and officer commanding Kimberley Horse, with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1902.

RODGERS, Ven. H. N.; Archdeacon of Portsmouth since 1927; Rector of Havant; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Portsmouth; 2nd *s.* of late John Jarvis and Elizabeth Rodgers; *m.* Elizabeth Harriet, 2nd *d.* of Vice-Admiral W. Usborne Moore, R.N. *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, M.A. Was formerly Assistant Priest, St. Jude's, Southsea; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester (Bishop Talbot); Chaplain of Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Rural Dean of Havant and Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Winchester. *Address:* The Rectory, Havant. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

RODHAM, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Harold, R.N.; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Fleet-Paymaster C. R. Rodham, R.N.; *m.* 1899, Miriam, *d.* of John Edward Boyd, Ottawa; two *s.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Grammar School. Present at Battle of Heligoland, 28 Aug. 1914, Dogger Bank, 24 Jan. 1915, and Jutland, 31 May 1916, in H.M. Battle Cruiser Princess Royal (despatches, Croix de Guerre with Palms, C.M.G.); served in H.M.S. Delhi, Flagship of Admiral Sir Walter H. Cowan, in Baltic, 1919 (recommended for special promotion in Baltic despatches); retired list, 1928. *Address:* Frenchaye, Addlestone, Surrey.

RODMAN, Admiral Hugh, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 6 Jan. 1859; *s.* of Dr. Hugh Rodman and Susan Barbour Rodman; *m.* 1889, Elizabeth Ruffin Sayre; no *c.* *Educ.:* U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland. Entered U.S. Navy, 1875; Admiral, 1919; retired list, 1923; appointed from Frankfort, Kentucky, native town and state; Order of Rising Sun, Japan; Grand Cordon of Leopold, Belgium; D.S.M. United States; Legion of Honour, France; El Sol, Peru; El Solaridad, Panama; Order of Merito, Chili. *Publication:* Yarns of a Kentucky Admiral, 1929. *Address:* Navy Department, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase, New York Yacht, New York.

RODNEY, family name of **Baron Rodney.**

RODNEY, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1782), **George Bridges Harley Guest Rodney;** Bt. 1764; late Capt. Dragoons; *b.* 2 Nov. 1891; *s.* of 7th Baron; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1917, Marjorie, *y. d.* of Hon. Lancelot Lowther, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. George William Rodney, *b.* 16 Dec. 1918. *Address:* Cottesmore Farm, Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta, Canada.

RODNEY, Hon. James Henry Bartie; M.C.; late Capt. 5th Batt. Rifle Brigade; late Flight Lieut. Royal Air Force; *b.* 29 Mar. 1893; *b.* of 8th Baron Rodney; *m.* 1st, 1923, Bertha Eveline Edith (who obtained a divorce 1927), *d.* of Frederick Jones; 2nd, 1928, Frances Strickland Lovell, *d.* of R. P. Oldham, Seattle, U.S.A. Served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded).

RODOCANACHI, Emmanuel Michel, M.A. (Oxon); *b.* London, 11 Sep. 1855; *m.* 1888, Alexandra, 3rd *d.* of J. M. Agelasto; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Oxford. Business career after leaving Oxford in the firm of Rodocanachi, Sons & Co.; retired, 1925; Chairman, City Offices Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Westminster Chambers Association, Ltd.; Director, Bank of Athens, Midland Bank, Ltd., and Royal Automobile Club Buildings Co. Ltd. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 66 Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0197; London Wall 1080; Chios, Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 821. *M.:* UU 19, YU 28. *Clubs:* New University, Royal Automobile; Sandown Park; Kempton Park; County, Worthing.

RODWAY, Leonard, C.M.G. 1917; Government Botanist, Tasmania; *s.* of Henry Barron Rodway, Torquay; *m.* 1st, five *c.*; 2nd, Olive Barnard, Hobart, Tasmania. *Educ.:* Birmingham; Manchester. Director of Museum Herbarium, and Director of Botanical Gardens, Hobart, 1928; resigned from post of Lecturer in Botany, Tasmanian University, 1929. *Publications:* numerous papers in Botanical Research. *Address:* Government Botanical Department, Hobart Town, Tasmania.

RODWELL, Sir Cecil Hunter, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1909; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Southern Rhodesia since 1928; *b.* 29 Dec. 1874; *e. s.* of William Hunter Rodwell, of Woodlands, Holbrook, and Constance, *d.* of late Sir S. Ruggles-Brise, K.C.B., of Spains Hall, Essex; *m.* 1908, Ethel Clarissa, *d.* of Herbert Ralland; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served with Suffolk Yeomanry in South Africa (Queen's medal 2 clasps); attached to Lord Milner's Staff, 1901-3; Imperial Secretary South Africa, 1904-18; Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1918-25; Governor of British Guiana, 1925-28. *Address:* Government House, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Club:* Windham.

RODWELL, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Hunter, C.B. 1911; *b.* 10 Feb. 1858; *s.* of late Rev. R. M. Rodwell; *m.* 1890, Eleanor, 3rd *d.* of late Capt. J. B. Parkin, R.A.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1878; Staff College, 1892; Col. Indian

Army, 1907; Commandant 2nd Punjab Infantry, 1901-6; commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade, Secunderabad, 1910-14; commanded Brigade, 1914-17 (despatches); served Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal); Mahsud-Waziri Expedition, 1881 (despatches); Waziristan, 1894-5 (medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (despatches, medal with clasp); France and Germany, 1917-1919 (medals); retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1919; J.P. Suffolk, 1920. *Address:* Holbrook, nr. Ipswich.

RODWELL, Rev. William Ord Hunter; Rector of Walton-on-the-Hill, Liverpool; Hon. Canon of Liverpool; Rural Dean of Walton; *b.* 4 Sep. 1880; *s.* of James Hunter Rodwell, Capt. 3rd West Suffolk Regt., and Belissa Catherine Beresford, *d.* of Capt. Alfred Robert Ord of the 65th Regt., sometime Lieut.-Governor of Malacca; *m.* Jessie Muriel, 2nd *d.* of John Carter of Shotwick, Colwyn Bay; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Hertford College, Oxford. Curate St. John's Birkenhead, and St. Agnes, Ullet Road, Liverpool; Vicar of St. Dunstan's, Earle Road, Liverpool. *Address:* Walton Rectory, Liverpool. *T.:* Walton 180. *M.:* DX 8040. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Rotary.

ROE, Sir Alliott Verdon-, Kt., *cr.* 1929; O.B.E., F.R.Ae.S., M.I.Ae.E.; Chairman and Joint Managing Director, Saunders-Roe Ltd., Bush House, London, and Cowes (I. of W.); *b.* 26 April 1877; 4th *c.* of Edwin Hodgson Roe, V.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Annie Sophia Verdon; *m.* Mildred E. Kirk; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, King's College, Strand. Went to a civil engineer in British Columbia at the age of 14½ to learn surveying; returned to England at 15½; served apprenticeship at the L. and Y. Railway Locomotive Works; two years at sea as a marine engineer; entered the motor industry as a draughtsman and designer; won highest awarded prize in Daily Mail Model Aeroplane Competition, April 1907; built a full-size aeroplane on the lines of winning model driven by a 24-h.p. Antionette engine, on which he left the ground for a distance of 75 to 150 feet, on 8 June 1908; pioneered the tractor type of aeroplane; founded A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd., 1910, and built Avro planes also; produced the first enclosed aeroplane in the world to fly early in 1912; Avros were used to bomb the Zeppelins at Friedrichshafen in that famous raid soon after the outbreak of war; Commander Bigsworth was flying an Avro when he brought down the first Zeppelin; sold out his interest in A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd. in 1928, and bought a large interest in S. E. Saunders Ltd., one of the four firms building flying boats for the Air Ministry; the firm is now known as Saunders-Roe, Ltd. *Recreations:* tennis, yachting, motor-boating. *Address:* Hamble House, Hamble, Hants. *T.:* Hamble 88. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal London Yacht.

ROE, Lt.-Col. Charles Douglas, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1920; Commanding 2/8th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 26 April 1882; *s.* of Captain R. G. Roe, R.N.; *m.* 1904, Daisy Blanche Marion, *e. d.* of late Major H. J. W. Mackenzie-Kennedy, Norfolk Regiment; two *s.* two *d.* Entered army (R. Irish Regt.), 1902; Captain Indian army, 1911; Major, 1918; Lieut.-Col. 1927; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. for courage and resource in reconnoitring near Bois de Biez); N.W.F. Mahsud, 1919-20; Waziristan, 1919-21 and 1921-24 (despatches thrice, O.B.E.). *Address:* Mowhay, Belstone, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

ROE, Francis Reginald; Judge, High Court, Patna, 1916-19; *b.* 5 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Sir Charles Roe; *m.* 1909, Beatrice (whom he divorced 1920), *d.* of late Captain Francis Goold-Adams, R.A. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1888; proceeded to India, 1890; held charge of various districts in Bengal and Behar as Magistrate and Collector, 1894-1902; a District and Sessions Judge, 1902; officiated as a Judge of the High Court at Calcutta, 1915 and 1916. *Publications:* Books on Bridge under the name of John Doe. *Address:* 28 Taviton Street, W.C. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Baldwin.

See also Sir J. McC. Dowie.

ROE, Fred, R.I., R.B.C.; *s.* of Robt. Roe, miniature-painter and engraver, and Maria, *y. d.* of Rev. W. Gordon Plees, M.A., Vicar of Ashbocking, Suffolk; *m.* 1890, Letitia Mabel, *e. d.* of late Sydney W. Lee of Dereham, Putney Hill; one *s.* Historical and genre painter; has exhibited at Royal Academy since 1887; The Paris Salon and all the Principal exhibitions in this country; represented at Victoria and Albert Museum, etc. *Works:* The Trial of Joan of Arc; Nelson leaving Portsmouth; Martyrdom; The Night before Trafalgar (purchased by National Art Gallery, Dunedin); May Day (purchased by National Art Gallery, Christchurch, N.Z.); Aristocrats, 1790; the portrait of King Edward VII. for King's Lynn Grammar School and of Sir William Lancaster, the donor; A City Banquet; Love's Garden, R.A., 1913; The Toast is England, R.A., 1914; Before the Dawn, R.A., 1916; When the Boys Come Marching Home, R.A., 1917; Afternoon Prayers at Westminster School in War Time; R.A., 1918; The Return of the Victors, R.A. 1919; The 4th Suffolks at Neuve Chapelle (official memorial picture for the permanent collection, Ipswich), R.A., 1919; The 1/5 Glosters at Hebuterne (official War Memorial picture for Cheltenham), R.A., 1920; Recruiting at Guildhall by Sir Charles Wakefield, Bt., Lord Mayor of London, R.A., 1920; The Colours of the Kensingtons, official War Memorial Picture for Kensington Town Hall, 1921; Water-Colour Well Done (County) Regiment, Royal Institute, 1920, purchased by Queen Alexandra; Presentation Portrait of Sir John Timpson, K.B.E., for Portsmouth Town Hall, 1922; Installation of the Duke of Connaught as Governor of Bridewell Hospital, Sir Charles Wakefield, President, R.I., 1923; Close Action, R.A. 1924; The Passing of John Sargent, R.A., 1926; Changing Guard at Buckingham Palace, R.A., 1927; Scots Guards at St. James's Palace, R.A., 1929; The News, R.A., 1930. *Publications:* Ancient Coffers and Cupboards; Old Oak Furniture; A History of Oak Furniture, 1920; Ancient Church Chests and Chairs round Greater London, 1929; Essex Survivals, 1929; Vanishing England (in collaboration), 1910; and many articles in The Connoisseur. *Recreation:* study of antiquities. *Address:* 18 Stanford Road, Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 5209. *Club:* Arts.

ROE, Frederick Charles, MA., L. ès L.; Professor of French at the University College, Hull, since 1928; *b.* Hockley Heath, Warwickshire, 22 Feb. 1894; *s.* of Robert Roe; *m.* 1926, Claire Andrée, 2nd *d.* of André Frebault, Pougues les-Eaux, Nièvre; one *s.* *Educ.:* Solihull School, Warwickshire; Universities of Birmingham, Lyons, and Paris. County Major Exhibitioner, 1911-15; 2nd Lieut., Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1915-16; Lieut. Machine Gun Corps, 1916-19. Served in France, 1916; Lecturer in English, University of Lyons, 1919-1920, 1921-22; Licencié-ès-Lettres, 1920; Docteur de l'Université de Paris, 1923; Lauréat de l'Académie Française, 1924; Lecturer in French at the University of Birmingham, 1920-21, 1923-1925; Lecturer and Joint-Head of French Department, University of St. Andrews, 1925-28; Examiner in French in University of Edinburgh, 1927-30. *Publications:* Taine et l'Angleterre, 1923, awarded Prix Bordin by the French Academy; edited La France Laborieuse, 1927; French Travellers in Britain, 1800-1926, 1928, and other works; articles on literary subjects,

particularly comparative literature, in British and French journals and reviews. *Recreations:* walking, cycling. *Address:* 688 Beverley High Road, Hull. *T.:* Central 8791. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Birmingham.

ROE, Frederic Gordon; Assistant Editor of The Connoisseur since 1921; author and art critic; *b.* 24 Sep. 1894; *s.* of Fred Roe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Eleanor Beatrice, *o. d.* of Cecil Reginald Grundy, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; in Art under his father, and at the Chelsea School of Art. Joined The Connoisseur, 1913; Art Critic, 1919; Acting-Editor, March-June 1926; Member, Junior Art Workers' Guild, 1920-23; restored to Westminster Abbey Muniments Wren's original designs for the restoration of the Abbey, 1927. *Publications:* Henry Bright of the Norwich School, 1920; Charles Bentley, 1921; Dictator of the Royal Academy (Joseph Farington, R.A.), 1921; David Cox, 1924—original MS. of this book is in the National Museum of Wales, Cardiff; Sporting Prints of the 18th and early 19th centuries, 1927; numerous magazine and newspaper articles and reviews. *Recreations:* apart from walking, mainly sedentary, including reading, genealogical research, wireless reception, seeing good films. *Address:* 18 Stanford Road, Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 5209. *Club:* Elizabethan.

ROE, Humphrey Verdon; Pioneer in Aviation; Hon. Secretary Society for Constructive Birth Control and Racial Progress; *b.* 18 April 1878; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. E. H. Roe; *m.* 1918, Marie Carmichael Stopes, *q.v.*; two *s.* As Lieut. 1st Manchester Regiment, went through S. African War, including Siege of Ladysmith; from 1909 onwards, when flying seemed a dream, his foresight and faith in its future led him to devote the whole of his capital and talents to helping his brother Sir Alliott Verdon Roe, Kt., *q.v.*, to establish the Avro biplane; founded A. V. Roe and Co., Ltd. and was Managing Director until he retired from business, 1917, to join the R.F.C.; wounded on active service in France, 1918; jointly with Dr. M. C. Stopes, *q.v.*, founded in Holloway, N., first Clinic for Birth Control in British Empire, 1921; Councillor, Leatherhead U.D.C. 1921-27. *Recreations:* travelling, tennis. *Address:* Heatherbank, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 97. *M.:* PH 5267.

ROE-THOMPSON, Edwin Reginald; Headmaster, Kendal School, Westmorland, since 1925; *b.* 23 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Edwin Thompson. *Educ.:* Bridlington School; University of London; Keble College, Oxford. B.Sc. Lond. 1915; B.A. Oxon 1922. Invalided from Army, 1917; Master, Mill Hill, 1917; St. Edward's, Oxford, 1918; Wellington, 1923; has largely engaged in Social Work. *Publications:* Text-books on Chemistry; Treatises on Wegener's Theory and Rate of Coagulation of Precipitates; contributor Nature, Science Review, and professional journals. *Address:* Kendal School, Westmorland. *T.:* 227. *Club:* National Liberal.

ROFFEY, Sir (George) Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Commercial Arbitrator; President London Corn Trade Association, 1925-26; *b.* 21 May 1870; *s.* of George Roffey, The Grange, Merstham; *m.* 1897, Constance Agnes, *d.* of T. H. Laurence, Park Gate, Ringmer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow. Served Royal Commission Wheat Supplies and Ministry of Food, 1916-20; 9th Middlesex Regt., 1885-88; Hampshire Carabineers, 1892-95; Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915-16. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Batnors Hall, Lingfield, Surrey. *T.:* Lingfield 11. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

ROGAN, Lt.-Col. John; *see* Mackenzie-Rogan.

ROGER, Sir Alexander Forbes Proctor, Kt., *cr.* 1916; Director, Motor Ambulance Department, British Red Cross Society, 1914-15; Director-General, Trench Warfare Supply Dept., Ministry of Munitions, 1915-17; Member of Council, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-18; *b.* 30 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late J. P. Roger, Rhynie, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1908, Helen Stuart, *y. d.* of James Campbell Clark, Connel Ferry, Argyllshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Director of Public Companies. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, stalking. *Address:* Yockley House, near Camberley, Surrey. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Reform.

ROGERS, Arthur Kenyon, A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; retired; *b.* Dunellen, N.J., 27 Dec. 1868; *s.* of William Augustus Rogers and Rebecca Jane Titsworth; *m.* 1895, Helen Worthington Rogers; no *c.* *Educ.:* Colby College (A.B., 1891); Johns Hopkins; University of Chicago (Ph.D., 1898). Teacher of Philosophy, Alfred University, 1899-1900; Professor of Philosophy, Butler College, 1900-10; University of Missouri, 1910-14; Yale University, 1914-1920. *Publications:* Life and Teachings of Jesus, 1894; A Brief Introduction to Modern Philosophy, 1899; A Student's History of Philosophy, 1901; The Religious Conception of the World, 1907; Essays in Critical Realism (in collaboration), 1920; English and American Philosophy since 1800, 1922; The Theory of Ethics, 1922; What is Truth? 1923; Morals in Review, 1927; Instrumentalism and Ideals (in Essays in Philosophy), 1929; Prolegomena to a Political Ethics (in Essays in Honour of John Dewey), 1929; Empiricism (in Contemporary American Philosophy), 1930. *Address:* 31 Mt. Pleasant Street, Rockport, Mass., U.S.A.

ROGERS, Arthur William, Sc.D., F.R.S. 1918; Director of Geological Survey, South Africa; *b.* 1872; *s.* of George Rogers, Bishops-Hull. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Christ's College, Cambridge. President XV. International Geological Congress, South Africa, 1929. *Publications:* On the Geology of South Africa. *Address:* Box 401, Pretoria. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROGERS, Bertram Mitford Heron, B.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Bristol; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Medical Referee under Workmen's Compensation Act; *b.* 25 Aug. 1860; *s.* of James E. Thorold Rogers, M.P., Professor of Political Economy Oxford University and King's College, London, and Ann S. C. Rogers, *d.* of H. R. Reynolds, Solicitor to the Treasury; *m.* 1891, Agnes C. Fletcher; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Exeter College, Oxford; University College, London. Blue for Association football, Oxford; 2nd class in Nat. Sc. School, Oxford; studied medicine in University College, London; practice as physician in Clifton; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; a past President of the Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society; late Regional Medical Officer, Ministry of Health. *Publications:* numerous in medical papers. *Address:* 14 Mortimer Road, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 543.

ROGERS, Bruce, B.A. (Purdue), Hon. M.A. (Yale); designer of books; Printing Adviser to Harvard University Press since 1920; associated with Emery Walker Ltd., 16 Clifford's Inn, London; *b.* Lafayette, Indiana, U.S.A., 14 May 1870; *s.* of George and Ann Gish Rogers; *m.* 1900, Anne E., *d.* of Dr. M. H. Baker of Stockwell, Ind. *Educ.:* Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. Designer, Indianapolis, 1891-94; Riverside Press, Cambridge (Mass.), 1895-1912; New York City, 1913-16; with Emery Walker, 1917; Printing Adviser to University Press, Cambridge (Eng.), 1918-19; Associate of Printing House of W. E. Rudge, Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1920-28. *Publications:* Occasional introductions to printing pamphlets. *Address:* October House, New Fairfield, Conn., U.S.A.; Graysmarks, Slindon, nr. Arundel, Sussex. *Clubs:*

Grolier, Quarto, New York; Odd Volumes, Society of Printers, Boston; Caxton, Chicago; Book, San Francisco (Hon. Member of all).

ROGERS, Charles Gilbert, C.I.E. 1919; V.D. (India); F.C.H.; F.L.S.; Imperial Forest Service of India (retired list); 4th *s.* of Henry Rogers, Capt. R.N., of Hartley, Plymouth, and Jane Mary, *e. d.* of J. S. Enys of Enys, Penryn, Cornwall; *m.* Lydia Mary, *y. d.* of late John Wallis; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tavistock Grammar School; Sutton Vallence School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill (Fellow). Joined the Imperial Forest Service of India, 1888, after being in charge of the Kurseong and Darjeeling Forest Divisions; Instructor, Indian Forest School, Dehra Dun, 1890; subsequently held charge of the Darjeeling and Andamans Forest Divisions; in charge of the Berar Circle, Central Provinces, 1906; transferred to the Pegu Circle, Burma, 1910; appointed Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma, 1913; retired from the Service, 1919. *Publications:* A Manual of Forest Engineering for India (3 volumes). *Recreations:* botany, travel, shooting, photography. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

ROGERS, Rev. Clement Francis, M.A.; Lecturer on Pastoral Theology, King's College, University of London, 1907-19; Professor since 1919; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Professor James Edwin Thorold and Ann Susanna Charlotte Rogers; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Westminster; Jesus College, Oxford. B.A. 1889; M.A. 1892; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; worked in parishes in Yorkshire and London and took an active part in the work of the London Charity Organisation Society; for several years lectured on Christian Evidences on Sunday afternoons in Hyde Park. *Publications:* Baptism and Christian Archæology, 1903; Charitable Relief, 1904; Principles of Parish Work, 1905; Circumstances or Character? 1911; An Introduction to the Study of Pastoral Theology, 1912; Pastoral Theology and the Modern World, 1920; Question Time in Hyde Park, 1924; Lectures in Hyde Park, 1927; The Case for Christianity, 1928. *Address:* King's College Hostel, Vincent Square, S.W.1.

ROGERS, Edwin John, C.M.G. 1927; J.P.; retired from business; *b.* 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Richard John Rogers and Anna Colbeck; *m.* 1884, Ada Alice, *y. d.* of late William Belbin, M.H.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Somerset House Academy, Hobart. Chairman of Hobart Public Trust; a Trustee of Tasmanian Public Library; a Member Board of Management of Hobart Public Hospital; a Member Executive of Hobart Benevolent Society; Alderman of City Hobart since 1920 (Mayor, 1926-7). *Recreations:* music, gardening, and walking. *Address:* Sandown, Lower Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania. *T.:* 2289.

ROGERS, Rev. Frederick Arundel; *b.* 3 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Rev. W. M. Rogers, Chetnole, Bournemouth. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Epsom; Keble College, Oxford; B.A. 1897, M.A. 1904; Cuddesdon College, 1900. Acting lay chaplain to the Forces in South Africa, 1899 (medal and clasp); deacon, 1901; priest, 1902; curate, St. John the Divine, Kennington, 1901; assistant chaplain South African Church Railway Mission, Diocese of Pretoria, 1905; Diocese of Bloemfontein, 1906; Diocese of N. Rhodesia, 1908; Head of S. African Church Railway Mission, 1911; Archdeacon of Pietersburg, 1914-21; Chief Sec. of S.P.G. for Province of York, 1922; Assistant Secretary of Missionary Council of Church Assembly, 1925-28; Civil Chaplain, Baghdad, Iraq, 1928-29. *Recreation:* botany. *Address:* 22 Stockwell Green, S.W.9. *Club:* Golfers'.

ROGERS, George Joseph, I.S.O. 1912; late Extra Assistant Resident, Kashmir; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late George Joseph Rogers, Cork; *m.* 1887, Katherine, *d.* of late Captain James Pembroke, I.S.C. Retired from the Kashmir Residency (Political Department) Jan. 1917. *Address:* Mayville, Durban, Natal, South Africa.

ROGERS, Rev. Guy; *see* Rogers, Rev. T. G.

ROGERS, Sir Hallewell, Kt., *cr.* 1904; J.P.; M.P. (C.U.) Moseley Division of Birmingham, Dec. 1918-21; Vice-Chairman of the Birmingham Small Arms Co. Ltd.; Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1902-4; Hon. Colonel, Royal Field Artillery; Director of Barclays Bank, Birmingham; D.L. Warwickshire, 1925; *b.* London, 25 Feb. 1864; *s.* of late George Rogers of Hampstead, N.W.; *m.* 1st, 1885, Lydia Watton (*d.* 1908); 2nd, 1927, Phyllis, *widow* of J. L. Reeve and *cr. d.* of W. H. Burton, of Ravenscroft Park, W. *Educ.:* private schools. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Greville Lodge, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edgbaston 499. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Union, Birmingham.

ROGERS, Lt.-Col. Henry, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C. (retired); *s.* of Harry Rogers, J.P., of The Hill, Monaghan; *b.* 1876; *m.* Catharine (*d.* 1925), *y. d.* of late Charles Smythe Johnson of Bierly Hall, Yorkshire. M.B. and B.Ch. Dublin, 1899; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.) *Address:* Milborne Port, Somerset.

ROGERS, Sir Henry Montagu, Kt., *cr.* 1926; J.P. Cornwall; Chairman of following Companies: East Pool and Agar, Ltd., Tehidy Minerals, Ltd., and Cornish Kaolin, Ltd.; President, Camborne Division Unionist Association; *b.* 22 Sep. 1855; *e. s.* of late Henry Rogers of Nansloe, Cornwall, and Mary Sarah, *d.* of late William Edgcumbe Cudlip of Helston; *m.* 1881, Ellen Constance, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. James Deans, M.A., Vicar of Exminster, and *g.d.* of late George Tanner of Goodrington House, Paignton; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; Newton College. Admitted Solicitor, 1879 (retired); sometime Clerk of Peace for Borough of Helston and Clerk to Justices; many years County Councillor for Cornwall; Remount Purchasing Officer and Military and National Service Representative for West Cornwall during War; President, Royal Cornwall Agricultural Association, 1925. *Recreations:* hunting; many years successful exhibitor hunters and harness horses at horse shows. *Address:* Nansloe, Helston, Cornwall. *T.:* Helston 49. *T.A.:* Nansloe Helston. *M.:* AF 8040.

ROGERS, Lt.-Col. Henry Schofield, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; Surveyor of Prisons, Prison Commission, Home Office; *b.* Peterborough, Canada, 1869; *s.* of late Col. H. C. Rogers, Canadian Militia; *m.* 1898, Aileen Mary, *d.* of late J. E. O'Conor, C.I.E., D. G. Statistics, India; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Kingston, Canada (Gold Medal General Proficiency; Sword of Honour Military Subjects). Commissioned R.E. 1889; served in India in Military Works and Punjab Public Works, 1891-1903; Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal three clasps); Mahsud-Waziri blockade, 1899-1901 (clasp and thanks of Punjab Govt.); Staff-Capt. R.E. War Office, 1903-7; transferred for employment as Surveyor of Prisons, 1907, and retired from Army as Major, R. of O. 1909; recalled to colours and served in France as Staff Officer, R.E., L. of C., and VIIth Corps (1915); special duties Advance Water Supplies H.Qrs. 3rd and 4th Armies, 1916-17; C.R.E. XVIIth Corps Troops, 1917-19 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, despatches four times, three war medals, promoted Lt.-Col. R. of O. on retirement). *Publications:* articles to technical journals. *Address:* Woodham Place, Horsell Common, Woking. *T.:* Woking 551. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROGERS, Herbert Lionel, Headmaster King's College School since 1910; *b.* 23 Aug. 1871; *s.* of John Robert Fydell Rogers (of Keen, Rogers & Co., solicitors, 59 Carter Lane) and Lucy Chapman, *d.* of Rev. W. S. Meadows, Vicar

of Chigwell, Essex; *m.* 1910, Irene, 2nd *d.* of Sir Henry James Hall, Kt., director of Stephen Smith & Co.; one *d. Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; classical scholar, Christ Church, Oxford; 1st class Classical Moderations; 2nd class Lit. Hum., M.A. Sixth form master at Leatherhead, Lancing, and Radley successively. *Publications:* Articles on Higher Education of Boys in England, 1909; Roman Home Life and Religion, 1923; Vol. I. Translation of Plautus (Broadway Translations), 1924; The Life of Rome, 1927. *Address:* King's College School, Wimbledon Common; Elmdene, The Ridgway, Wimbledon.

ROGERS, Lt.-Col. Hugh Henry, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; a Military Knight of Windsor since 1927; *b.* 20 Jan. 1858; 3rd *s.* of late Reginald Rogers of Carwinion, nr. Falmouth; *m.* 1886, Fanny Rose, *d.* of late James Gibbs, C.S.I., C.I.E.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1878; served Afghan War, 1878-80; expedition against the Mahsud Waziris, 1881; Egyptian campaign, 1882; retired through ill-health, 1898; settled in Canada, 1905; re-employed in R.F.A. Jan. 1915, and went out to France in May with the 9th Division; Lt.-Col. Dec. 1915, and transferred to 7th Division (despatches twice, D.S.O.); ceased to be employed, Sep. 1919. *Recreation:* sport generally. *Address:* Windsor Castle.

ROGERS, Captain Hugh Hext, M.V.O., O.B.E.; R.N.; Captain (D), 4th Flotilla, H.M.S. Broke; *b.* 27 Oct. 1883; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of late Reginald N. Rogers, of Carwinion, Falmouth; *m.* 1912, Agnes Helena Trevelyan, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Channell; one *s. Educ.:* The Old Bide, Bournemouth; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1904; served Persian Gulf operations in Philomel, 1910-12 (medal); Vanguard at commencement of European War; Commander, 1916; Birmingham, 1917-19 (O.B.E.); Renown, 1919-21, including tours of Prince of Wales to Canada and Australasia (M.V.O.); Humane Society bronze medal, 1913; Commander, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1921-23; Captain, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, sailing, etc. *Address:* Carwinion, Falmouth. *T.:* Mawnan Smith 12.

ROGERS, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Stuart, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1st, 1904, Katharine Mary (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of Musgrave Ridley, Wylam-on-Tyne, Northumberland; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Norah, *d.* of W. E. Robson, Penzance. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Queen's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt.-Major, Officer Legion of Honour, Chevalier Order of Agricultural Merit, France); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1922. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROGERS, Colonel Jas. Samuel Yeaman, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 21 June 1868; *s.* of James S. Rogers, Rosemill, Forfarshire; *m.* 1900, Mary Louisa Pattullo. *Educ.:* Stanley House, Crieff; Edinburgh University. M.B., C.M., 1889; practised in Dundee; attached to St. Andrews University as lecturer on children's diseases; Territorial Officer in 4th Black Watch for 21 years; T.D. 1915; member of St. John of Jerusalem, 1914; served European War (D.S.O. and bar for valour at Neuve Chapelle, Festubert, and 25 Sep. 1915, Croix de Guerre with palm, 1918). *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Wellington House, Dundee; *T.:* Dundee 348. *Club:* New, Dundee.

ROGERS, John, C.B.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1918; late Deputy Director of Dockyards. *Address:* 87 Albemarle Road, Beckenham.

ROGERS, Lt.-Col. John Middleton, D.S.O. 1900; late 1st Dragoons; J.P., D.L. Kent; *b.* 24 Aug. 1864; *e. s.* of late Capt. John Thornton Rogers of Riverhill; *m.* 1st, 1899, Muriel Blanche Gwendoline (*decd.*), *d.* of Sir Charles Morrison-Bell, 1st Bart. of Otterburn Hall, Otterburn; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Hilda, M.B.E., *o. d.* of Louis Rudd Stevenson, late 3rd Hussars, Birkenhead. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches 3 times, Queen's medal 7 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17; Sheriff of Kent, 1918-19. *Address:* Riverhill, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 57. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROGERS, Colonel Joseph (Bartlett, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O 1917; M.C.; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. with bar, C.M.G.). *Address:* 27 Scurth Road, Rosedale, Toronto, Canada.

ROGERS, Major-Gen. Sir Leonard, Kt., *cr.* 1914; C.I.E. 1911; F.R.S. 1916; M.D., B.S. (London), F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Indian Medical Service; retired; President of Medical Board, India Office; Physician and Lecturer London School of Tropical Medicine; late Prof. of Pathology, Medical College, Calcutta; Past President, Asiatic Society of Bengal, and of the Indian Science Congress; Hon. Member of the Cambridge Philosophical Society; Moxon Gold Medallist of the Royal College of Physicians of London; Fothergillian Gold Medallist of the Medical Society of London; *b.* 18 Jan. 1868; *s.* of Henry Rogers, R.N.; *m.* 1914, Una Elsie, *d.* of C. N. McIntyre North; three *s. Educ.:* Plymouth College; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Entered Indian Med. Service, 1893; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1924. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Tropical Medicine, 1928; Tropical Medicine (with Megaw); numerous scientific papers in medical journals and Royal Society publications on Fevers, Snake Poisons, Liver Abscess, Tuberculosis, and Leprosy; works on Kala-Azar, Tropical Fevers, Cholera, and Dysenteries. *Address:* 29 Dorset Square, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 7882. *Club:* East India United Service.

ROGERS, Leonard James, M.A., Mus. Bac.; F.R.S.; *b.* 30 Mar. 1862; *s.* of James E. Thorold Rogers, M.P., Professor of Political Economy, Oxford Univ. and King's College, London, and Ann S. C., *d.* of H. R. Reynolds, Solicitor to the Treasury; unmarried. *Educ.:* home; Balliol College, Oxford. Prof. of Mathematics at Leeds, 1888-1919. *Publications:* various in Mathematical journals. *Recreations:* music, Alpine gardening. *Address:* 24 Leckford Road, Oxford. *Club:* National Liberal.

ROGERS, Mark; *b.* London, 1848; *s.* of Mark Rogers; *m.* 1883, Mary Mitchell; no *c. Educ.:* First in the schools of South Kensington Museum, and later in the Art School of Lambeth. Responsible for the sculpture in marble of the chimney-pieces at Ashridge for Earl Brownlow; has made much endeavour to raise the standard in the designing and carving of woodwork, as shown in public collections, and many exhibitions at the Royal Academy and elsewhere. *Publication:* During the last few years engaged in writing and illustrating a book on Thames Street and its Churches, with a companion volume, Cheapside to London Wall. *Address:* 74 Grandison Road, Clapham Common, S.W.11.

ROGERS, Philip Graham, B.A., C.I.E. 1924; Deputy Director-General, Post Office, since 1927; *s.* of John Charles Rogers, London; *m.* Eirene Scott O'Connor; one *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London; Keble College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1901; served as Assistant Magistrate and Collector in Bengal; Personal Assistant and Under-Secretary to Chief Commissioner of Assam; Private Secretary to Lieut.-Governor Eastern Bengal and Assam; Under-Secretary to Government, Eastern Bengal and Assam; Postmaster-General successively of Central, Bengal and Assam and Punjab Circles; Deputy Director-General, Posts and

Telegraphs, and Deputy Director; Postal Services, Field Army, India; Postmaster-General, Bombay; acting Director-General, 1928 and 1929. *Address:* Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* United Service, Calcutta and Simla; Punjab; Royal Yacht, Bombay.

ROGERS, Hon. Robert; Minister of Public Works, Canada, 1901-12, and 1915-17; *b.* Lakefield, Quebec, 2 Mar. 1864; *m.* Aurelia Widmeyer; one *s.* In business at Kenara, Ont., and Clearwater, Man., before coming to Winnipeg; M.P.P. Manitou, 1900; South Winnipeg, 1925-6; Minister of the Interior, Manitoba, 1912-15. *Recreations:* riding and motoring. *Address:* Inchera, Roslyn Road, Winnipeg. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Carleton, Winnipeg; St. Charles Country; Minneapolis, Minneapolis; York, Toronto.

ROGERS, Robert William, Hon. Litt.D. Dublin; Hon. D.Litt. Oxford; Hon. Litt.D. University of Penna; Hon. S.T.D. Wesleyan University; Member of St. John's College, Oxford; Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis, Drew University, Madison, 1893; retired as Emeritus Professor, 1929; Professor of Ancient Oriental Literature, Princeton University; retired, 1929; *b.* Philadelphia, 14 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Dr. Samuel and Mary Osborne Rogers; *m.* 1891, Ida Virginia Ziegler, Philadelphia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Penna, B.A.; Johns Hopkins University; University of Leipzig, Ph.D. Instructor in Haverford College, 1887-90; Professor in Dickinson College, 1890-93; Lecturer in Harvard University, summer 1908; Lecturer in Columbia University, summer sessions, 1915-22; has travelled extensively and repeatedly in Europe and in Near and Far East. *Publications:* Two Texts of Esarhaddon, 1889; Catalogue of Manuscripts in Library of Haverford College, 1890; Inscriptions of Sennacherib, 1893; Outlines of the History of Early Babylonia, 1895; History of Babylonia and Assyria, 2 vols., 1900; 6th ed. rewritten, 1915; The Religion of Babylonia and Assyria, 1909; Cuneiform Parallels to the Old Testament, 1912; The Recovery of the Ancient Orient, 1912; History and Literature of the Hebrew People, 1917; Old Testament Lessons, A Lectionary, 2 vols., 1921; Commentary on Isaiah, 1928; Commentary on Ezra-Nehemiah, 1928; A History of Ancient Persia, to Alexander the Great, 1929. *Recreations:* travel, philately, and collection of Johnsoniana. *Address:* Omagh Farm, Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T.:* Lenape 1021 R 12.

ROGERS, Rev. (Travers) Guy, M.C., B.D.; Chaplain to the King; Hon. Canon of Birmingham; Proctor in Convocation; Rector of Birmingham since 1925; *s.* of late David Gregory Rogers, of Oldcastle, Co. Sligo; *m.* 1924, Marguerite Inez, 2nd *d.* of James Bishop Hartley, Titlark's Cottage, Sunningdale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of S. Matthias, Dublin, 1900-2; Monkstown, Dublin, 1902-3; S. Barnabas, Kensington, 1903-6; Holy Trinity, Marylebone, 1906-9; Vicar of S. John the Evangelist with S. Stephen's, Reading, 1909-15; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-16; Vicar and Rural Dean of West Ham, 1916-25; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1920; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge, 1928. *Publications:* Joint Editor and Contributor, Liberal Evangelicalism, 1923; The Inner Life: Second Series of Liberal Evangelical Essays, 1925; The Church and the People, 1930. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Birmingham. *T.:* South 858, Birmingham.

ROGERS, Major Vivian Barry, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Councillor for the Victoria Ward on Westminster City Council; *b.* London, 1887; 6th *s.* of late William Bennett Rogers, J.P., of Danehurst, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent; *m.* 1915, Helen Thérèse, *d.* of late Patrick Galway Costello Shaw; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Lausanne University. Partner in firm of Rogers, Chapman & Thomas, chartered surveyors, auctioneers and valuers, 50 Belgrave Road, S.W.1, and elsewhere; Mayor of Westminster, 1928-29; Fellow of the Surveyors Institution; Fellow of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute; served European War, 1914-19, Northumberland Fusiliers, Staff Capt., 108th Infantry Brigade, and D.A.Q.M.G., 36th (Ulster) Division (D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice). *Address:* Fairbourne, 115 King's Avenue, Clapham Park, S.W.4. *T.:* Brixton 4542. *M.:* XY 5794. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

ROGERS, Colonel Walter Lacy Yea, D.S.O.; half-pay; *b.* 20 Sep. 1878; 3rd *s.* of Walter Lacy Rogers of Rainscombe, Pewsey, Wilts. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1900; Lieut. 1901; R.H.A. 1901; Capt. 1909; Major, 1914; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929; served India, 1909-14; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, wounded); commanded 76th (Army) Brigade R.F.A. in France and Italy for 18 months, 2nd battle of Ypres, Somme, Arras, Messines, and Final Drive; Mesopotamia, 1920-21. *Recreations:* Rugby International—England, 1904-5; Oxford Rugby Blue, 1898-1900, and Kent County and Blackheath, 1898-1906; cricket—Rugby School XI. 1897; tennis, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROGERS, William Penn Adair; actor and writer; *b.* Claremore, Oklahoma, U.S.A., 4 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Clem Van Rogers and Mary Schrimpsher; *m.* 1908, Betty Blake; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kemper Military School, Boonville, Missouri. On father's ranch; public entertainer; travelled with a circus and wild west show, then entered vaudeville, first appearing at Keith's Union Square Theatre, New York, 1905; Florenz Ziegfeld made him an offer in 1915 to feature him as a performer with the Follies; this was his making as a professional comedian; entered into a contract to start in motion pictures for Goldwyn, 1919, and for two years he was featured in some of the most amusing film comedies, including Jubilo, Doubling for Romeo, Just Call Me Jim, etc.; returned to the Follies for a year, 1921, and then devoted another year to picture making in Hollywood; rejoined the Follies organisation, 1924; has appeared in two talking pictures to date, They had to See Paris and So this is London; writes a series of weekly articles commenting on current affairs, especially politics, which are widely syndicated to the newspapers in the U.S.A.; also a daily article. *Publications:* Prohibition; The League of Nations; wrote a series of articles for the Saturday Evening Post. *Recreations:* polo and horseback riding. *Address:* Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Lambs, Friars, Midwick, Meadowbrook.

ROGET, Professor F. F.; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Jules Philippe Roget, University Librarian, Geneva; *m.* 1st (*d.* 1908); one *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Lucy Mary, *d.* of General Edmund Tudor Boddam; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Geneva; Germany. Edinburgh University Extension Lecturer and St. Andrews University Graduation Lectureships, 1888-96; University of Geneva, Faculty of Letters, 1898-1929; London University Extension, 1924-26; Public Schools and general, 1879-1929; Chadwick Trust Lecturer, 1914 and 1920; Public Speaker for the National Service League, 1905-14; adviser thereto till 1916; Consulting Agent for the Swiss Imports Trust, 1915; Swiss Correspondent of, and Speaker for, the League of Nations Union, 1918-26; employed in Adjustment of Swiss Neutrality Law to League of Nations Membership, 1918-21; Translator, by appointment, of

President Wilson's Messages, and Propagandist for the American Principles of Peace, 1917-20.; advocate of President Wilson's claim for Geneva as the seat of the League of Nations, 1918-20; Geneva Correspondent of the Spectator, 1921-26; advised the Office of Works on the grading of inside and outside temperatures in school buildings, 1926. *Publications:* An Introduction to Old French, 1886, 1894, etc. ; French History, Literature and Philology, 1892, etc. ; Short Prose Tales of Voltaire, 1894 ; Vaussore, a Son of Rousseau, his Journal, by Francis Brune, 1898 ; Scribe's Le Verre d'Eau, 1898; Ski-runs in the High Alps, 1913; Altitude and Health, 1919; signed articles (French History, Literature and Language) to Chambers's Encyclopædia, 1892, revised 1924 ; Zermatt and its Valley, 1926. *Address:* Le Manoret, Vandœuvres, Geneva; Châlet Roget, Arbaz, Sion, Valais, Switzerland.

ROHDE, Eleanour Sinclair; author; *o. d.* of late John Rohde (Travancore Civil Service) and Isabel Crawford. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; St. Hilda's Hall, Oxford. *Publications:* A Garden of Herbs; The Old English Herbals; The Old English Gardening Books; Piedmont (with E. Canziani); The Old World Pleasaunce; Garden-craft in the Bible, and other essays; The Garden-lover's Days; The Star-lover's Days; Christmas; The Fairy Lovers' Days; The Bird Lovers' Days; occasional contributor to the Spectator, Country Life, the Sphere, Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, etc. *Recreation:* cottage gardening. *Address:* Cranham Lodge, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 355. *Club:* English-speaking Union.

ROHLFS, Mrs. C. (Anna Katharine Green), American novelist; *b.* Brooklyn, 11 Nov. 1846 ; *d.* of James Wilson Green ; *m.* Charles Rohlfs, 1884; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ripley Female College, Poultney, Vt. (B.A. 1867). *Publications:* The Leavenworth Case, etc., 1878 ; That Affair Next Door, 1897 ; Lost Man's Lane, 1898 ; Agatha Webb, 1899 ; The Circular Study, 1900 ; One of my Sons, 1901 ; The Filigree Ball, 1903 ; The Millionaire Baby, 1905 ; The Woman in the Alcove, 1906; The Mayor's Wife, 1907; The House of the Whispering Pines, 1910; Initials Only, 1911; Dark Hollow, 1914; To the Minute, 1916; Problems for Violet Strange, 1915; The Hasty Arrow, 1917; The Step on the Stair, 1922; Hand and Ring, 1926. *Address:* 156 Park Street, Buffalo, New York.

ROHMER, Sax; author. *Publications:* Dr. Fu Manchu, 1913; The Romance of Sorcery, 1914; The Sins of Séverac Bablon, 1914; The Yellow Claw, 1915; The Exploits of Captain O'Hagan, 1916; The Devil Doctor, 1916; Brood of the Witch Queen, 1917; The Si Fan Mysteries, 1917; The Orchard of Tears, 1918; Tales of Secret Egypt, 1918; Quest of the Sacred Slipper, 1919; Dope, 1919; The Golden Scorpion, 1920; The Green Eyes of Bâst, 1920; The Dream Detective, 1920; Batwing, 1921; Fire-Tongue, 1921 ; Tales of Chinatown, 1922; Round in 50 (play), 1922 ; The Eye of Siva (play), 1923; Grey Face, 1924 ; Yellow Shadows, 1925 ; Moon of Madness, 1927 ; She Who Sleeps, 1928 ; The Emperor of America, 1929 ; The Day the World Ended, 1930.

ROISTE; *see* De Roiste.

ROLES, Francis Crosbie; Newspaper Proprietor and Director Eastern Produce Companies ; *b.* 1867 ; *m.* 1896, Margaretta, *o. d.* of John A. Nichols, New York ; one *s.* Went to Colombo in 1889; secured 48 hours copyright foreign press messages, 1898; eleven years Treasurer of Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society ; Official Visitor for Ceylon at St. Louis World's Fair, 1904 ; visited Malay Peninsula (1906) and Burma (1908) on matters of public interest; Delegate to 1st Imperial Press Conference, 1909 ; nominated to attend Coronation, 1911 ; Ceylon Commissioner, International Rubber Exposition, New York, 1912; Chairman Eastern Section at 2nd Imperial Press Conference, Canada, 1920; Hon. Secretary Empire Press Union for ten years. *Publications:* Tropical Investor's Guide ; Jubilee of the Planters' Association of Ceylon. *Address :* 14 Vicarage Gate, Campden Hill, W.8. *T. :* Park 0504. *T.A. :* Efcroles, London. *Club :* St. Stephen's.

ROLFE, Commander Clive Neville, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Charles William Neville Rolfe of Heacham, Norfolk; *m.* 1917, Sybil Katherine, O.B.E., *d.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Cecil Burney, 1st Bt., and *widow* of Lt. A. C. Gotto, R.N. ; one *s.* one *d. Educ. :* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.) ; retired, 1920. *Address :* 13 Onslow Crescent, S.W.7.

ROLFE, Douglas H. B. ; *see* Boggis-Rolfe.

ROLFE, Captain Herbert Neville, Royal Navy (retired) ; D.S.O. 1918 ; J.P. Somerset ; 5th *s.* of late Charles Fawcett Neville-Rolfe of Heacham Hall, Norfolk ; *b.* 16 June 1854 ; *m.* 1896, Mabel, *o. d.* of late Canon H. T. Barff ; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Navy, 1868 ; Sub-Lieut. in H.M.S. Euphrates, Zulu War, 1887 ; as Lieutenant in Euryalus was employed on the Transport Staff at Suez, Egyptian War, 1882 ; as Captain (retired list) in command of H.M. yacht Jolaire on Patrol Service during the European War, 1916-19. *Address :* Westbrook, Flax-Bourton, Somerset. *T.A. :* Flax-Bourton. *T. :* Flax-Bourton 35.

ROLL, Sir Frederick James, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921 ; Director Pearl Assurance Company, Ltd. ; *b.* 20 Sep. 1873 ; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emma, *d.* of James Gilding ; *S.* father, 1927 ; *m.* 1899, Kate Helen, *d.* of John West ; two *d. Heir : b.* Cecil Ernest [*b.* 3 Oct. 1878 ; *m.* 1911, Mildred Kate, *d.* of William Wells, Snaresbrook ; three *s.*]. *Address :* Rollesby, St. Mary's Avenue, Wanstead, E.11. *T. :* Wanstead 0095.

ROLL, Grahame Winfield, B.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab. ; F.R.C.S. Eng. ; L.R.C.P. Lond. ; Vice-President and Consulting Surgeon Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital ; Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Plaistow. *Educ. :* Bedford School ; Christ's College, Cambridge ; St. Thomas' Hospital. Practising as an oculist ; formerly Ophthalmic House Surgeon St. Thomas' Hospital, and Surgeon, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital. *Address :* 7 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T. :* Welbeck 4600. *Club :* Royal Societies.

ROLLAND, Brig.-Gen. Alexander, C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E. ; *b.* 1871 ; *m.* Annie Maude (*d.* 1928). Served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevets Lieut.-Col. and Col., Legion of Honour, Order of Crown of Belgium).

ROLLAND, Rev. Francis Wm., M.C., M.A. ; Principal, Geelong College, Victoria, Australia, since 1920; *b.* Geelong, 1878; *s.* of late Rev. W. S. Rolland ; *m.* 1919, Aline, *d.* of Sir Chas. Ballance, K.C.M.G., *q.v. Educ. :* Toorak College ; Melbourne, Edinburgh, and Oxford Universities. Served European War, 1915–19, as chaplain with Australian Imperial Force (M.C.). *Address:* Geelong College, Victoria, Australia.

ROLLAND, Romain, homme de lettres ; *b.* 29 Jan. 1866, Clamecy, département de la Nièvre, France. *Educ. :* Collège de Clamecy ; École Normale Supérieure, à Paris, 1886-89 ; membre de l'École française de Rome, 1889-91 ; agrégé d'histoire, docteur ès lettres ; professeur d'histoire de l'art à l'École Normale Supérieure, puis à la Faculté des Lettres de Paris (Sorbonne), où il a introduit l'enseignement de l'histoire de la musique ; reçut le Prix Nobel de littérature, 1915. *Publications : Théâtre :* Cycle de la Révolution (7 drames parus : Pâques Fleuries, le 14 Juillet, Les

Loups, Le Triomphe de la Raison, Danton, Le Jeu de l'Amour et de la Mort, Les Léonides), St. Louis, Aërt, Liluli, Le Temps viendra. *Romans:* Jean Christophe, 10 vol. (se divisant en trois séries: Jean-Christophe; Jean-Christophe à Paris; La Fin du Voyage); Colas Breugnon; Clerambault; Pierre et Luce; Annette et Sylvie; Summer; Mother and Son. *Histoire et Critique:* Vies des Hommes illustres, 3 vol. (i. Beethoven; ii. Michel-Ange; iii. Tolstoy); Histoire de l'Opéra en Europe avant Lully et Scarlatti; Haendel; François Millet; Musiciens d'autrefois; Musiciens d'aujourd'hui; Voyage Musical au Pays du Passé; Beethoven: Les grandes époques créatrices; le Théâtre du Peuple; Empédocle d'Agrigente; Mahatma Gandhi; La Mystique et l'action dans l'Inde d'aujourd'hui, 3 vol. (i. Ramakrishna; ii. Vivekananda; iii. L'Evangile Universel). *Écrits politiques:* Au dessus de la Mêlée; Les Précurseurs. *Address:* Villa Olga, Villeneuve, Suisse.

ROLLER, Major George C., D.C.M., T.D., J.P.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late F. W. Roller; *m.* 1st, 1884, Mary (*d.* 1908), *d.* of W. Halliday, of Thames, New Zealand; 2nd, 1910, Emily, *d.* of late H. Kirk Craig, of Crawley. *Educ.:* Westminster School. Served with Imperial Yeomanry in Boer War, 1900 (despatches four times; recommended by Gen. Rundle for a V.C.; commission after Senekal Kopje, 25 May 1900; D.C.M.); Major, Middlesex Yeomanry, 1903-11; commanded 3/8 County of London Yeomanry, 1914-16; seconded to Field Artillery, France; invalided out, 1918; Hon. Major in the Army; considerable experience in Australia, California, Peru and Argentine; well known in many branches of art and sport; painter, writer; gentleman rider under National Hunt Rules all through the 'eighties and 'nineties. *Recreation:* still hunting. *Address:* Tadley, Basingstoke; Park Cottage, Pelham Street, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8396. *T.A.:* Tadley. *Club:* Arts.

ROLLESTON, Francis Joseph; Barrister and Solicitor, Timaru; *b.* 11 May 1878; 4th *s.* of late Hon. Wm. Rolleston, Minister of Lands and Minister of Justice, N.Z.; *m.* 1908, Mary Winifred, *d.* of H. D. Blair, of Scarborough, Timaru, N.Z.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch; Canterbury College (University of N.Z.), B.A. 1895, LL.B. 1897. Since 1900 engaged in practice as a barrister and solicitor in the firm of Tripp and Rolleston, Timaru; Member of Timaru Harbour Board, 1907-23; Chairman from 1911-23; Mayor of Timaru, 1921-23; elected to represent Timaru Electoral District in House of Representatives, 1922; re-elected 1925, defeated 1928; Attorney-General, Minister of Justice, Minister of Defence, New Zealand, 1926-28. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 27, Timaru, N.Z. *T.:* 263. *Club:* South Canterbury.

ROLLESTON, Sir Humphry (Davy), 1st Bart., *cr.* 1924; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), Hon. D.Sc. Oxon, Penna., D.C.L. Durham; LL.D. Glasgow, Edinburgh, Bristol, Birmingham, and Jefferson; Doctor, hon. causa, Padua, Dublin, Bordeaux; F.R.C.P.I., F.R.F.P.S.; Physician in Ordinary to the King since 1923; Regius Professor of Physic, University of Cambridge, since 1925; Consulting Physician to the Royal Navy; Hon. Freeman Society of Apothecaries of London; President Child Guidance Council, Cambridge Graduates' Medical Club; Chairman, Central Joint V.A.D. Council; Vice-President and Emeritus Physician to St. George's Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Victoria Hospital for Children; Member of Medical Administrative Committee, Royal Air Force; Membre corr. étranger Acad. de Méd. de Paris; Accad. Onorario R. Accad. Med. di Roma; Hon. Member Assoc. Amer. Phys.; Hon. Fellow of the American Medical Association; Hon. Member (Past-Pres.) Röntgen Society; *b.* Oxford, 21 June 1862; *s.* of late Prof. G. Rolleston, M.D., F.R.S., of Oxford, and Grace Davy, *niece* of Sir Humphry Davy, Bt., P.R.S.; *m.* 1894, Lisette Eila, *d.* of F. M. Ogilvy; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Formerly President of Royal College Physicians, 1922-26; the Royal Society of Medicine, 1918-20; Medical Society, London, 1926-27, Assoc. Physicians, Great Britain, 1925 and 1929, and British Institute of Radiology; Member of Royal Commissions on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, and on National Health Insurance; Examiner in the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London, Durham, Manchester, Glasgow, Bristol, Wales, and Sheffield; Consultant Physician (temp. Surgeon Rear-Admiral) to the Royal Navy, 1914-19; Member of Medical Consultative Board for the Navy, of Colonial Office Committee of Medical Services, and Chairman of the Ministry of Health's Committees on Vaccination and on Medical Records; Consulting Physician to the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Pretoria, 1901 (medal). *Publications:* Diseases of the Liver (3rd edition, 1929, with J. W. McNee); Some Medical Aspects of Old Age, 1922; Aspects of Age, Life, and Disease, 1928; Memoir of Sir Clifford Allbutt 1929; Joint Editor (with Sir Clifford Allbutt) of 2nd edition of A System of Medicine in 11 vols. *Heir:* *s.* Ian Humphry Davy [*b.* Oct. 1901; M.A.; Crown Colonies Civil Service]. *Address:* Southfield, Trumpington Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1875. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROLLESTON, Mrs. Iris Brenda, C.B.E. 1919; M.B.E. 1918; *b.* New Zealand, 1880; *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Bell, G.C.M.G., *q.v.*; *m.* 1903, late G. H. F. Rolleston, H.M. Trade Commissioner to N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Roedean. Organised and was Matron of Taumara Military Hospital (N.Z.). *Club:* Forum.

ROLLESTON, John Davy, M.A. M.D. (Oxon.), M.R.C.P. F.S.A.; Medical Superintendent, Western Hospital; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Prof. G. Rolleston, Oxford; *m.* 1917, Mary Edith, *d.* of C. E. Waring, Cardiff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Brasenose College, Oxford; Charing Cross Hospital. Editor British Journal of Children's Diseases since 1910; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Hon. Secretary Section Epidem., Ex-President Section History of Medicine and Children Sections); Mem. Soc. Franc. Hist. de Méd.; General Secretary International Congress History of Medicine, London, 1922; Vice-President of Honour, International Congress History of Medicine, Geneva, 1925; Member of Council, Society for Study of Inebriety. *Publications:* Acute Infectious Diseases, 1st ed. 1925; 2nd ed. 1929; numerous contributions to medical journals, society transactions, and encyclopædias. *Recreations:* literature. *Address:* Western Hospital, Seagrave Road, S.W.6. *T.:* Fulham 5768.

ROLLESTON, Admiral John Philip, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1897, Ada Mary, *d.* of Christopher Rolleston, C.M.G. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Vice-Admiral retired, 1919; Admiral retired, 1924. *Address:* Ivy Cottage, Saltwood, Hythe, Kent.

ROLLESTON, Colonel Sir Lancelot, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; D.S.O. 1902; J.P.; D.L.; *e. surv.* *s.* of late Col. Lancelot Rolleston, D.L., and Eleanor Charlotte, *d.* of late Robert Fraser of Torbreck; *b.* 1847; *m.* 1882, Lady Charlotte Emma Maud Palzell, C.B.E., *sister* of 12th Earl of Carnwath. *Educ.:* Wellington; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff, Notts, 1877. Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); Commanded South Notts Hussars Yeomanry, 1896-1906, and Notts and Derby Mounted Brigade, 1908-11;

Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Nottinghamshire, 1912; Chairman Notts County Council, 1928; M.F.H. South Notts, 1876-82; Rufford, 1889-1900. *Address:* Watnall Hall, Nottingham. *T.A.:* 23 Kimberley, Notts. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ROLLESTON, Sir William Gustavus Stanhope, Kt., *cr.* 1929; D.L., J.P.; Fellow, Surveyors' Institution; Past President, Land Agents' Society; Chairman, Harborough Division, Conservative and Unionist Association; President, Leicester Central Conservative Association; late Major Leicestershire Yeomanry; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Rev. W. L. Rolleston, Vicar of Scraptoft, and Mary, *d.* of Sir Frederick Gustavus Fowke. *Address:* Glen Parva, Leicester. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

ROLLETT, Herbert, R.B.A. 1929; *b.* Huckerby Grange, nr. Gainsborough, Lincs., 8 June 1872; *m.* Lucy M. Henderson, Brigg; one *s.* three *d.* Commenced in business and took up art as a study; exhibited at R.A. since 1924; also at principal Provincial Galleries and abroad. *Recreation:* literature. *Address:* 2 Park Avenue, Grimsby; Studio, 7 Osborne Street, Grimsby.

ROLLING, Bt. Col. Bernard Ismay, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; 52nd Lowland Divisional, R.E., T.F.; *b.* 31 May 1883; *s.* of George Miller Rolling, The Grove, Penistone, nr. Sheffield. *Educ.:* Wheelwright Grammar School, Dewsbury; Victoria University, Leeds. Educated as engineer in Leeds; Assistant Engineer, Newcastle Electric Supply Co.; Chief Assistant Engineer, Motherwell Corporation; Engineer and Manager for Scotland for Igranic Electric Co.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Major, O.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Club:* Constitutional, Glasgow.

ROLLINS, John Wenlock, sculptor; R.B.S. *Educ.:* Schools of the City Guilds; Royal Academy; abroad, principally Italy. Many portraits and other busts and statues exhibited at the Royal Academy, amongst them A Water Baby, A Sea Maiden, Sweet Song and Melody, 1906, Dionysus and Boy playing the Aulos, 1910, In Captivity, 1912, Secrets of the Sea and Maidenhood, 1913; many statues for public buildings, including South Kensington Museum, Eton College Chapel (South African War Memorial), Birmingham, Belfast, etc. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 14 Wetherby Place, S.W.7; Studio: Wetherby Road, South Kensington. *T.:* Kens. 2135. *Clubs:* Arts; Mid-Surrey Golf.

ROLLO, family name of **Baron Rollo.**

ROLLO, 11th Baron, *cr.* 1651; **William Charles Wordsworth Rollo;** Baron Dunning (U.K.), 1869; C.B. 1911; late Lt.-Col. 3rd Batt. Black Watch; Brigadier Royal Company of Archers; *b.* 8 Jan. 1860; *s.* of 10th Baron and Agnes (*d.* 1906), *d.* of late Colonel Trotter and Mary, *d.* of 8th Baron; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1882, Mary Eleanor (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Beaumont Hotham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Owns about 17,400 acres. *Heir:* *n.* Major John Eric Henry Rollo, *q.v.* *Address:* Duncrub Castle, Dunning, Perthshire.

ROLLO, Hon. Bernard Francis, M.A.; *b.* of 11th Baron Rollo, *q.v.*; *b.* 1868. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. A Director of British Overseas Bank, Limited. *Address:* Keltie Castle, Dunning, Perthshire. *Clubs:* United University, Oriental.

ROLLO, Lt.-Colonel George, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Reserve of Officers K.L.R.; Director of Public Companies; *b.* 23 Dec. 1881; *s.* of George Rollo, J.P., The Park, Waterloo, Lancs; *m.* 1908, Winifred Russell Oliver; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served European War with the King's Liverpool Regiment, commanding 19th Batt.; afterwards Brigadier-General 150th Infantry Brigade; Managing Director of Grayson, Rollo & Clover, Docks, Ltd., engineers and ship-repairers. *Recreations:* golf, coursing. *Address:* Inchcape, Hightown, Liverpool. *T.:* Hightown 17. *M.:* YU 1697 and TE 7383. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ROLLO, Major John Eric Henry; *e. s.* of late Hon. Eric Rollo and Mrs. Rollo, 50 Chester Square, S.W.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1889; *m.* 1st, Helen Maud (*d.* 1928), *o. c.* of Frederick Chetwynd Stapylton of Hatton Hill, Windlesham, Surrey; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Phyllis Carina, *o. d.* of Bernard Sanderson. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined The Black Watch, 1910; served European War; Adjutant, Depot, 1919-1922; retired, 1930; heir presumptive to 11th Lord Rollo. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* Wellington.

ROLLO, Rev. William, M.A.; late Professor of Divinity and Hebrew Lecturer, Trinity College, Toronto; retired, 1930; *b.* 28 March 1859; *s.* of James and Mary Ann Rollo, Philorth, Fraserburgh; *m.* 1882, Margaret Strachan Cruickshank, Cortes, Lonmay; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University. M.A. (Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy), 1881; Edinburgh University Senior Hebrew Medallist, 1887; Theological College, Edinburgh, 1st Walker Bursar, Jamieson and Luscombe Scholar, 1st Class Preliminary Oxford and Cambridge Theological Examination, 1886-87; Glasgow University Additional Examiner in Arabic, 1904; Headmaster Public School, Monymusk, 1881-85; Rector of St. James's, Glasgow, 1889-1913; Hebrew Lecturer at the Theological College of the Scottish Episcopal Church, Edinburgh, 1887-1913; Canon of S. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1909-13; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Glasgow and Galloway, 1891-1913; Chaplain H.M. Prison, Barlinnie, 1889-1900; Sec. Glasgow Diocesan Sunday School Teachers' Association, 1892-1913. *Publication:* Appeal for a Christian Education in the National Schools, with Preface by Rev. Dr. James Cooper, Regius Professor of Church History, Glasgow University. *Address:* Clydeholm, Roberton, Lanarkshire.

ROLLS, Sir J. C. E. Shelley-; *see* Shelley-Rolls.

ROLO, Robert, C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1919; a Director of the National Bank of Egypt, etc.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Simon Rolo; *m.* 1896, Valentine Suares. *Educ.:* Paris. *Address:* Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs:* Mehemet Ali, Cairo; Travellers', Automobile, Paris.

ROLT, Bernard, musical composer, lyric writer and novelist; *b.* 18 Nov. 1874; *y. s.* of late Rev. Henry George Rolt, Sacombe Lodge, Canterbury. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Heidelberg, etc. Studied composition, etc., in London and Paris; has written much for the Light and Comic Opera Stage, including the musical score and lyrics of the light opera Sylvia's Lovers. *Publications:* Cinderella of the Cinema, 1927; King's Bardon, 1929; many French and English songs, published both in England and Paris; dance music, and various Comic Opera songs, etc., for the London and American stage; also full score of Sylvia's Lovers. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* 85 Wigmore Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4890.

ROLT, James, K.C. 1914; *b.* 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Rolt; *m.* 1888, Grace Susan, *d.* of Rev. H. Snow. *Educ.:* Eton and Oxford (1st Class Hons. Law School). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886; Bencher, 1922; retired from practice, 1927. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 4 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 1497; Frog Hall, Wokingham, Berks. *T.:* Wokingham 28. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Fly-fishers'.

ROLT, Brig.-Gen. Stuart Peter, C.B. 1918; late York and Lancaster Regt.; *b.* 29 July 1862; *s.* of late Peter Rolt, M.P.; *m.* 1912, Evelyn Roylance, *d.* of William R. Court,

Manor House, Middlewich, Cheshire; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Army, 1884; Capt., 1890; Major, 1900; Col. 1905; Commandant School of Mounted Infantry, 1903-5; Inspector of Gymnasia, 1905-10; Assist. Director of Remounts, S. Africa, 1910; Commandant Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1914-16; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brigade Commander 14th Infantry Brigade, 1912-14; European War, 1914-1918 (despatches). *Address:* Maes Elwy, St. Asaph, N. Wales. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ROLT, Vivian, R.B.A. 1913; Landscape Artist; *b.* Stow-on-the-Wold, Gloucestershire, 25 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Capt. T. F. Rolt (Coldstreams) and Annie Garnett, late of Holly Bank, Christleton, nr. Chester; *m.* 1902, Helen Martha, 7th *d.* of late Canon Cross; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; abroad. Studied at Slade School, Heatherly's Bushey, and St. John's Wood; first exhibited at R.A., Highdown, 1896; Amberley Chalk Pit, 1898; Bosham —On the Road to Market, 1901; Burpham and Arundel, 1904; Cornfield — nr. Lewis, 1907; Cornfield, Steyning, 1908; Brighton Downs, 1909; Moonrise and Lewis Downs, 1913; Yorkshire Moorland, 1920; Coking, Sussex, 1925; The Bridge, Lustingham, 1927; Yorkshire Moorland, 1928; works chiefly in Water-colours; works in permanent collections, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Sussex; Worthing Corporation Art Gallery, A Wet Harvest. *Recreations:* chess, rose growing and fishing. *Address:* Swallowfield, Watersfield, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.A.:* Watersfield, Bury, Sussex. *T.:* Bury 45. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

ROMANES, Lt.-Col. James Gerald Paget, D.S.O. 1916; commanding 2nd Batt. The Royal Scots, since 1930; *b.* London, 1884; *s.* of late George John Romanes, F.R.S., and late Ethel Romanes. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1903; Captain, 1913; Major, 1918; Bt. Lt-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col. 1930; served European War; commanded 1/7th Cameronians (temp. Lt.-Col.) 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice, Croix de Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur). *Address:* Dunskaith, Nigg, Ross-shire. *Club:* Caledonian.

ROMANIS, William Hugh Cowie, M.A., M.B., M.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.S. (Edin.); Surgeon and Lecturer on Surgery to St. Thomas's Hospital; Surgeon to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Surgeon to the Royal Masonic Institute for Girls, and Wimbledon, Woking, Kingston, and Okehampton Hospitals; *b.* Godalming, 8 Nov. 1889; *s. s.* of Rev. William Francis John Romanis, M.A., Cantab., Preacher of the Charterhouse, E.C., and Annie Ellen Cowie; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Canon Robert Burnett, Chancellor of Ferns Cathedral, Co. Wexford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar, Captain of School); Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital. 1st Class in Mathematical Tripos (Part I.) and Natural Science Tripos (Part I.). Served European War in R.A.M.C. at Casualty Clearing Stations Nos. 6 and 44; Examiner in Surgery to the University of Cambridge. *Publications:* Science and Practice of Surgery (two vols.); Surgical Emergencies in Practice; Synopsis of Surgical Diagnosis; Surgery of Exophthalmic Goitre, Lancet; Surgery in the Treatment of Phthisis, Lancet; Gastric Ulcer, Practitioner; and other scientific papers. *Recreations:* winter sports, motoring, lawn tennis. *Address:* 120 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3015. *M.:* YW 6325 and XY 3766. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

ROMANNE-JAMES, Mrs. Helena Constance (Mrs. H. C. R. Aylen); author and journalist; *d.* of Henry Higgins, Willsbridge House, Gloucestershire; *m.* Captain Lionel Aylen, R.F.C. and A.M.I.C.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath; Bonn am Rhein; Reading University. Spent five years in Far East—China, Japan, Siam, Java; commenced journalistic work in Hong-Kong, for the China Mail; on return to England became London correspondent for Siam; wrote London letter for China Mail; edited Buddhist Review, and has since then worked in London as editor, regular contributor and free lance; has broadcast frequently from 2 L.O.; during war worked in Royal Military Massage Corps, and was Captain F Co. Women's Volunteer Reserve. *Publications:* Intercepted Letters; The Islanders of Hong-Kong; O Toyo Writes Home; A Woman's War Diary, Serial in: The Gateway. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. Is Master Mason, Lodge Harmony. *Address:* 10 Belsize Park, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 3897. *M.:* PV 9111. *Clubs:* Writers', Lyceum.

ROMANOS, Athos; Member of the Greek Senate; Honorary Greek Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; *b.* Trieste, 1858; *m.* Marie Vagliano; two *s.* *Educ.:* Heidelberg University (LL.D., Ph.D.). Entered Greek Foreign Office as attaché, 1884; Secretary, Consulate-General at Salonica, 1887; Second Secretary of Legation at Constantinople, 1890; Chargé d'Affaires in London, 1892; resigned, and elected Deputy for Cephalonia in Greek Chamber, 1895; Greek Foreign Minister, 1899-1901 and 1904-5; Greek Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James's, 1908-10; Greek Minister in Paris, 1910-20, and 1922-24; tendered his resignation, April 1924; Grand Cross of the Order of the Redeemer; Grand Cross of the Order of George I.; Grand Cross of the Order of the Star of Rumania; Grand Cross of the White Eagle of Russia; Grand Cross of the Order of Leopold of Belgium; Grand Officer of the Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* 14 rue Dumont d'Urville, Paris; Villa Romanos, Kifissia, Attica, Greece.

ROME, Colonel (Temp. Brig.) Charles Leslie, D.S.O. 1918; Assistant Director of Remounts, War Office, since 1929; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Charles Rome, Queensland, Australia; *m.* 1919, Phyllis, *y. d.* of Harry Illingworth, Wydale, Brompton, Yorkshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined 11th Hussars, 1898; served in South Africa with the Imperial Yeomanry, 1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps); A.D.C. and Military Secretary to the Governor-General of Australia, 1908-11; Adjutant Lovat Scouts, 1914-15; temp. Lt.-Col. 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1918-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); Lt.-Col. 1919; Col., 1924; commanded Cavalry Brigade, Egypt, 1924-28. *Club:* Cavalry.

ROME, Brig.-Gen. Claude Stuart, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Queen's Bays; *b.* Queensland, 1875; *s. s.* of late Thos. Rome, J.P., Charlton House, Charlton Kings, Glos.; *m.* 1905, Hon. Grace Loudenne Blyth, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Blyth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 11th Hussars, 1895; transferred to command Queen's Bays, 1920; served Tirah Campaign, 1897 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Dukes Hill Place, Bagshot, Surrey. *T.:* Bagshot 110. *Club:* Cavalry.

ROME, Thomas; senior partner of Eyre Evans and Company, merchants; Director of the Pacific Steamship Navigation Company; Member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; Member of Liverpool Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; on the Committee of the Liverpool and London Steamship Protection Association, and of the Liverpool and London War Risks Association; *b.* 1852;

m. Edith Redish; two *s.* three *d.* *Address:* 5 Inner Temple, Liverpool; Emor, Riversdale Road, Aigburth, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Romeo, Liverpool. *T.:* Garston 107.

ROMER, Carrol; M.A., M.C.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Edgar Romer; *m.* 1910, Violet Louise Jacquier of Lyons; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). Egyptian Civil Service, 1905-8; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; served in Royal Engineers, 1914-19. Editor of the Nineteenth Century and After, 1925-30. *Publications:* Patents, 1926; Metropolitan Traffic, 1922. *Address:* 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 0418; Barkers, Amersham Common; *T.:* Amersham Common 26. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ROMER, Lieut.-General Sir Cecil Francis, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; Royal Dublin Fusiliers; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Western Command since 1928; *b.* 14 Nov. 1869; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir R. Romer; *m.* Frances Grace Wilkinson; one *d.* Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1898; Major, 1910; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1913; Bt. Col. 1916; Lt.-Gen. 1927; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1904; A.D.C. to H.M. 1916; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches; Bt. Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., promoted Maj.-Gen.); Commanded 1st Division, Aldershot, 1926-27; Officer Legion of Honour. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROMER, Frank, M.R.C.S.E., L.R.C.P.; Officer, St. John of Jerusalem; formerly in charge of Mechano-Therapeutic Departments at Croydon, Millbank, Aldershot; Edmonton Military Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Jockey Club; Consulting Surgeon National Hunt; temporary Lieutenant-Colonel R.A.M.C., 1915; Hon. Surgeon, Royal Academy of Music; Hon. Surgeon, Booksellers Benevolent Society; *b.* 9 May 1871; *y. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Romer; *m.* 1895, May, *d.* of John Hanson Walker, artist; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne, Dorset; St. George's Hospital; mentioned for war services, 1918. *Publications:* Modern Bonesetting for the Medical Profession, 1915; (with Mr. Creasy) Bonesetting and Treatment of Painful Joints, 1911; Tit for Tat, 1925; Look Out for Squalls, 1926; Numbers Up, 1928; The Playful Double, 1929; various papers to medical journals on Injuries and Treatment. *Recreation:* racing. *Address:* 6 Seymour Street, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2386. *Clubs:* Bath, Orleans.

ROMER, Rt. Hon. Sir Mark Lemon, P.C. 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1922; **The Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Romer;** a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1929; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Romer; *m.* 1893, Hon. Annie Wilmot, 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Ritchie of Dundee; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow, 1922). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1890; K.C. 1906; Counsel to Cambridge University, 1915; Counsel to Royal College of Physicians, 1914; Judge of Chancery Division High Court, 1922-29. *Recreations:* golfing, motoring. *Address:* 43 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 0886. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir F. H. Maugham.

ROMERIL, Herbert George; railway clerk; M.P. (Lab.) South-East St. Pancras, 1928-1924 and since 1929; *b.* Walworth, 1881. *Educ.:* Castle Hill School, West Ealing. President of Railway Clerks' Assoc., 1912-16; gave evidence before Departmental Committee on Railway Amalgamations and Working Agreements, 1909. *Address:* 78 Brunswick Crescent, New Southgate, N.; 25 Euston Road, N.W.1. *T.A.:* c/o Foreshadow, Kincross, London. *T.:* Museum 9428.

ROMILLY, family name of **Baron Romilly.**

ROMILLY, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1865; **William Gaspard Guy Romilly;** late Coldstream Guards; Lieut. Reserve of Officers; *b.* 8 March 1899; *o. c.* of 3rd Baron and Violet Edith, *o. sister* of Sir Philip H. B. Grey Egerton, 12th Bt., and *niece* of Lord Londesborough; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1929, Hon. Diana Joan Sackville-West, *o. d.* of 4th Baron Sackville, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 127 (ii) Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2459. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers'.

See also Adm. Sir Douglas Nicholson.

ROMILLY, Col. Bertram (Henry Samuel), D.S.O. 1902; late Scots Guards; *b.* 6 Nov. 1878; *e. s.* of Samuel Henry Romilly, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Nellie, *d.* of late Col. Sir Henry Hozier; two *s.* Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1915; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches); attached to Egyptian Army Camel Corps), 1903; Military Governor, Province of Galilee, 1919-20; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 15 Pimlico Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6092. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers', Pratt's.

See also Rt. Hon. W. Churchill.

ROMILLY, Col. Frederick William, C.B. 1900; C.V.O. 1906; D.S.O.; retired; *b.* Edinburgh, 22 July 1854; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Romilly (*d.* 1887), and Lady Elizabeth, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Minto (*d.* 1892); *m.* 1891, Gwendoline Powys, *d.* of late Arthur Pratt Barlow. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Scots Fusilier Guards, 1873; passed Staff College, 1880; served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882; present at action of Mahuta and Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp and bronze star); was A.D.C. to General commanding in Egypt, 1883-88; served in Suakin Campaign, 1884, as A.D.C. to General commanding; being present at battles of El Teb and Tamai (mentioned in despatches and two clasps); served in the Guards' Camel Regiment in Nile Expedition, 1884-85; present at battles of Abu Klea and Goubat and action near Metemmeh (two clasps); served in Soudan Frontier Campaign of 1885-86 as A.D.C. to General commanding; present at action at Giniss (mentioned in despatches); 4th class of the Medjidie, and D.S.O.; Brevet Major, 1888; was D.A.A.G. Malta, 1890-93; Military Secretary to His Excellency the Governor of Madras, 1896-98; commanded 2nd Batt. Scots Guards, South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); Commanded Scots Guards and Regimental District, 1906-10; retired 1911, for age limit; A.Q.M.G. 2nd Army Central Force on Mobilisation, 4 Aug. 1914-Aug. 1917; Inspector of Munition Areas, Sep. 1917-Mar. 1919. *Address:* The Wharf, Taplow. *Clubs:* Guards', Kennel.

ROMILLY, George; late Editor Madras Times; *s.* of late Charles Romilly, and Lady Georgiana Elizabeth Russell, *e. d.* of 6th Duke of Bedford; *m.* 1887, Ella (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of Col. J. A. Campbell; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 9 Park Road, Winchester. *Club:* United University.

ROMILLY, Samuel Henry, J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Frederick Romilly, D.L., and Lady Elizabeth Amelia Jane *d.* of 2nd Earl of Minto; *b.* 4 Sep. 1849; *m.* 1878, Lady Arabella Charlotte (*d.* 1907), *e. d.* of 9th Earl of Southesk; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister, Inner Temple. *Publication:* Letters to Ivy from the 1st Earl of Dudley, 1905. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Huntington Park, Kington. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Lt.-Col. C. H. Little.

ROMITI, Prof. Dr. William, LL.D. (Aberdeen); *b.* Pisa, 6 Jan. 1850; *m.* Isabella Tarducci (*d.* 1910), of Siena; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Leghorn, Pisa, Florence, Vienna, Strassburg. Lecturer on Anatomy with Pacini and Paganucci in Florence, 1874; Assistant in Parma, 1874-77; Professor of Anatomy in Siena, 1877-86; Professor of Anatomy, University of Pisa, 1886; *Publications:* 100 publications upon several arguments of Anatomy and Embryology; viz. Ovarium, Placenta, Bones; History of Anatomy; Handbook of Anatomy; Handbook of Topographical Anatomy; Handbook of Embryology. *Recreations:* cycle, travels. *Address:* Istituto Anatomico, Pisa. *Club:* Liberal Democratic, Pisa.

ROMNEY, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **Charles Marsham,** D.L.; Bt., 1663; Baron of Romney, 1716; Viscount Marsham, 1801; *b.* 25 Oct. 1864; *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Romney and Lady Frances Augusta Constance Muir-Campbell-Rawdon-Hastings, *d.* of 2nd Marquess of Hastings (*ext.*); *S.* father, 1905; *m.* Anne, *d.* of late Sir Edward H. Scott, 5th Bt., 1890; one *s.* Major, 4th Batt. Bedfordshire Regt., 1886. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Marsham, *q.v.* *Address:* 2 Herbert Crescent, S.W.1; *T.:* Kensington 0915; Gayton Hall, King's Lynn. *Club:* Carlton.
See also Sir G. R. L. Hare, Bt.

RONALD, Sir Landon, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Principal Guildhall School of Music since 1910; Conductor Royal Albert Hall Orchestra (now New Symphony Orchestra) since 1908; Composer; Chairman of the Musical Conductors' Association since 1916; Musical Adviser to the Gramophone Company since 1896; *b.* 7 June 1873; *m.* 1897, Mimi Ettlinger; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Marylebone and All Souls Grammar School; High School, Margate (now Margate College). Originally appeared as solo pianist in musical play without words, L'Enfant Prodigue; engaged by Sir Augustus Harris as Maestro al Piano and Conductor at Covent Garden Theatre, 1891; conducted grand opera there, 1894; went to America with Madame Melba as conductor, 1894; appeared before Queen Victoria, 1897 at Windsor, and 1898 at Balmoral; Conductor at Lyric Theatre, 1898; Conductor of Albert Hall Sunday Concerts; New Symphony Orchestra Symphony Concerts; London Philharmonic Society; Birmingham Promenade Concerts; Manchester Hallé Concerts; Liverpool Philharmonic Concerts; Orchestral tours, etc.; went on European tour as conductor and conducted the chief orchestras of the world, 1908-9; musical critic of the Artist, 1902; The Onlooker, 1903; The Tatler, 1907, and Editor-in-Chief of Musical News, 1928; Hon. Freeman of the Worshipful Co. of Musicians, 1913; received Grand Honours in Freemasonry, 1918; Member of Grand Committee of the British Red Cross, 1918; President of the Incorporated Society of Musicians, 1924: Conductor of the Scottish Orchestra, 1919; F.R.A.M., 1921; F.G.S.M., 1922; F.R.C.M., 1924. *Publications:* Variations on a Personal Theme, 1922; about 300 songs; orchestral works — Suite de Ballet; Song-Cycle, Summer-time (produced by the London Philharmonic Society); Symphonic Poem, A Winter's Night, and Coronation Ballet, Britannia's Realm, Alhambra Theatre, 1902; and Entente Cordiale ballet, 1904; Dramatic Scena, Adonaïs, 1903; Four Songs of the Hill, 1904; The Lament of Shah Jehan, 1905; A Birthday Overture, 1906; incidental music to The Garden of Allah, 1920. *Address:* 34 Warwick Avenue, Paddington, W.9. *T.:* Paddington 1445. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Savage; Clef, Birmingham.

RONALDSHAY, Earl of; Lawrence Alfred Mervyn Dundas; *b.* 12 Nov. 1908; *cr. s.* of 2nd Marquess of Zetland, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Harrow.

RONALDSON, Brig.-Gen. Robert William Hawthorn, C.B. 1915; late 1st Batt. Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 7 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late James Torrence Ronaldson; *m.* 1st, 1896, Alice May (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late J. B. Summers, J.P., of Rosemoor, Pembrokeshire; one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Mrs. Gunter. Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1898; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col., 1911; Col. 1915; Adjutant, Militia, 1898; Volunteers, 1903; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1901-2, in command of 22nd Mounted Infantry (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (C.B., despatches twice, very severely wounded); retired, 1920. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RONALDSON, Thomas Martine, M.A.Oxon; painter; *b.* Edinburgh, 1881; *s.* of Thomas Rutherford Ronaldson, M.B., F.R.C.P.E.; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Ferdinand Milner, R.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford. Studied at School of Art, Edinburgh, Cope & Nicoll's, London, Academie Julian Paris, under J. P. Laurens; Captain, R.G.A., 1915-19; Exhibitor, R.A., R.S.A., Paris (Silver Medal, 1926, Salon des Artistes Francais); pictures and drawings in the collections of Manchester, Plymouth, Falmouth, Eton College, Trinity College, Oxford and Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Drawings of Trinity College, Oxford; Drawings of New College, Oxford. *Address:* 28 Aubrey Walk, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.:* Park 0785. *Club:* Arts.

RONAN, Rev. Myles V., C.C., M.R.I.A., F.R.S.A.I., Catholic Curate, St. Michael's, Dun Laoghaire, Co. Dublin; *b.* 19 July 1877; *s.* of Myles and Margaret Ronan, Dublin. *Educ.:* Holy Cross College, Clonliffe; Propaganda College, Rome. Exhibitioner and prize-winner in the Intermediate Examinations, 1892, 1893; Medallist in Dogmatic Theology and Gregorian Chant, Rome, 1899; Ordained at Rome, 1900; Curate in Rathdrum, Co. Wicklow, 1901; St. Michan's, 1902; Pro-Cathedral, Dublin, 1903; for some years Secretary to Archbishop Walsh; Hon. Treasurer, Leinster College of Irish; Member of Academy of Christian Art; Chairman, Literary Committee, Aonach Tailteann, Member of Literary Committee and Committee of Management Catholic Truth Society of Ireland; Member of Technical Instruction Committee, Dun Laoghaire; Aonach Tailteann Gold Medallist for English Prose, 1928. *Publications:* The Reformation in Dublin, 1536-1558; The Reformation in Ireland under Elizabeth, 1558-1580; St. Anne; Her Cult and Her Shrines; Catholic Emancipation Centenary Record, 1929; Several booklets on Ecclesiastical History; contributor to Irish Ecclesiastical Record, Catholic Historical Review (Washington University), Journal, Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland, etc. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* 6 Eblana Avenue, Dun Laoghaire, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dun Laoghaire 84. *M.:* IK 4321.

RONEY, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1920; Solicitor; *b.* 7 Sep. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late John Roney and Helena Lucy; *m.* 1898, Emily Jane, *s. d.* of late Richard Henry and Margaret Jones; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Chevalier of the Order of the Crown Belgium, 1920. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, tennis. *Address:* 42-45 New Broad Street, E.C.2. *T.:* London Wall, 7557-8; Sidlaw, 4 Southside, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19; *T.:* Wimbledon 0580; Crespigny House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk; *T.:* Aldeburgh 44. *M.:* YP 4857, UW 5465. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Royal Thames Yacht, Pilgrims; Royal Harwich Yacht; Royal London Yacht; Walton Heath Golf; Royal Wimbledon Golf; Swinley Forest Golf.

ROOCROFT, Col. William Mitchell, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; J.P. County of Lancaster; Army Medical Services (retired); Consulting Surgeon, Wigan Infirmary; *b.* 1859;

s. of William Roocroft, J.P., Wigan; *m.* Helen Edith, *d.* of Thomas Heald, Clerk of the Pence, Wigan; two *d. Educ.:* Victoria University, Manchester; Middlesex Hospital. Hon. Surgeon, Wigan Infirmary, 1883-1917; Service: Volunteer and Territorial Force, 1884-1918; War Service: Army Medical Services, 1914-18; Assistant Director of Medical Services, 1914-18 (despatches thrice). *Publications:* various contributions to The Lancet. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* 18 Rawlinson Road, Southport, Lancashire. *T.:* 2087 Southport.

ROOD, Felix Stephen, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Senior Anæsthetist University Coll. Hospital, London; Surgeon, Ear Nose Throat Department, Lambeth Children's Hospital; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Henry Rood; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of George Sellwood, Wooton Bassett, Oxfordshire; one *d. Educ.:* University College School; University College Hospital; University College and Durham University. Held various hospital appointments; Demonstrator of Anatomy University College, London. *Publications:* works and papers on professional subjects. *Recreations:* cricket, art, and travel. *Address:* 39 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 5867.

ROOKE, Lt.-Col. Everard Home, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1875. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & Co.'s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Badminton.

ROOKE, Herbert K.; *b.* Greenwich, 24 Dec. 1872; *s.* of P. A. Rooke, and *n.* of T. M. Rooke, R.W.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* private school at Ealing; South Kensington and Slade School under Prof. Brown. Exhibited for first time at R.B.A. 1894; Member, 1898-1912; at R.A. for first time, 1898; worked as turner in munition works; left munition works Dec. 1918 and resumed painting. *Recreations:* model yacht and ship building, cycling, playing the 'cello. *Address:* 165 Hartfield Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

ROOKE, Thomas Matthews; R.W.S.; *b.* 1842; *s.* of Philip Rooke and Anne Kerr Matthews; *m.* Leonora Jane Jones; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* South Kensington and Royal Academy Schools. Works in Tate, Birmingham, Sheffield, and other public galleries. *Address:* 7 Queen Anne's Gardens, Bedford Park.

ROOS, Jacob de Villiers, B.A., LL.B.; Controller and Auditor-General, Union of South Africa; *b.* near Somerset (West), Cape Colony, 24 Nov. 1869; *s.* of T. J. Roos, wine-farmer and field-cornet, and E. J. de Villiers; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town (degree). Sub-Editor Zuid Afrikaan; reporter and special correspondent, Cape Argus and Johannesburg Star; Editor Land en Volk; shorthand writer and committee clerk, Cape House of Assembly; Secretary, Government Labour Commission; Advocate, Cape Supreme Court; Advocate, Transvaal Supreme Court; Attorney Notary and Conveyancer, Transvaal; sworn translator in English, Dutch, and Portuguese, of the Supreme Court of the Transvaal; Reuter's war correspondent with Republican Forces; Secretary, Law Department, Transvaal; Sec. Department of Justice and Director of Prisons, Union of South Africa. *Address:* Lieflot Jorissen Street, Pretoria. *T.A.:* Auditor, Pretoria. *T.:* 37. *Clubs:* Pretoria, Pretoria; Civil Service, Cape Town.

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano; Governor of the State of New York since 1928; *s.* of James Roosevelt and Sara Delano; *m.* 1905, Anna Eleanor Roosevelt; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Groton School; Harvard University; Columbia Law School. Admitted to Bar, 1907; Elected to Senate State of N.Y., 1910; re-elected, 1912; The Assistant Secretary of the Navy, 1913; in charge of inspections of U.S. Naval Forces in European Waters, 1918, and of demobilization in Europe, 1919; Nominated for Vice-President of U.S. by Democratic Party, 1920; Delegate at large to Democratic National Conventions, 1920-1924-28. *Publications:* Whither Bound? 1926; The Happy Warrior, 1928. *Address:* The Executive Mansion, Albany, N.Y., U.S.A.

ROOSEVELT, Kermit; Roosevelt Steamship Company; *s.* of Theodore Roosevelt and Edith Kermit Roosevelt of New York; *m.* Belle Wyatt Willard of Richmond, Virginia; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Groton School; Harvard University. Spent 1909-10 with his father shooting in Africa; went to Brazil and spent three years engineering chiefly in the interior; went with his father on the exploration of the River of Doubt; spent two years banking in Argentina and Chile; commissioned in British Army and served in Mesopotamia as Captain in Motor Machine Guns (British Military Cross, Montenegrin War Cross, Order of Danilo); Transferred to American Army and served in France with the First Division, commanding a battery of 75's. *Publications:* War in the Garden of Eden; The Happy Hunting Grounds; Quentin Roosevelt: A Sketch, with Letters; East of the Sun and West of the Moon; Cleared for Strange Ports; American Backlogs; Trailing the Giant Panda. *Address:* 29 East 69th Street, New York. *Club:* Knickerbocker, New York.

ROOSEVELT, Theodore; Governor of Porto Rico, 1929; *b.* Oyster Bay, 1887; *s. s.* of Theodore Roosevelt and Edith Kermit Roosevelt; *m.* Eleanor Butler Alexander, New York; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Groton School; Harvard University (B.A. 1909, Hon. M.A. 1919). Banker in New York, 1912-17; Major, 26th Infantry, First Division, A.E.F., 1917-18; commanded same regiment through Meuse-Argonne offensive (wounded, Distinguished Service Medal, Distinguished Service Cross (U.S.), Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with three palms (France), Croix de Guerre with palms (Belgium), War Cross, Order of Knight of Danilo (Montenegro)), an Organiser of American Legion, 1919; Member of New York State Assembly, 1919-20; Assistant Secretary of the Navy, 1921-24 (resigned); served as Member of International Committee of Naval Experts at Conference for Limitation of Armaments, Washington, 1921-22; Chairman, Executive Committee, National Conference on Outdoor Recreation, 1922-28; Republican candidate for Governor of New York, 1924; Joint Head of Scientific Expedition for Field Museum of Chicago: Central Asia, 1925-26; China and Indo-China, 1928-29; National Executive Committee, Boy Scouts of America. *Publications:* Average Americans; East of the Sun and West of the Moon (with Kermit Roosevelt); Rank and File; All in the Family; Trailing the Giant Panda (with Kermit Roosevelt), 1929. *Address:* Oyster Bay, New York. *Clubs:* Harvard, Knickerbocker, New York; Racquet, Washington.

ROOT, Hon. Elihu; Member Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague; President American Society of International Law; Hon. President and Member of Council American Law Institute; D.C.L. Oxford; Dr. Political Science, Leyden, Buenos Ayres; LL.D. Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Toronto, McGill, etc.; Doctor (Hon.) University of Paris, 1921; *b.* Clinton, N.Y., 15 Feb. 1845; *s.* of Professor Oren Root of Hamilton College; *m.* 1878, Clara Frances, *d.* of Salem H. Wales of New York; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Hamilton College; University Law School of N.Y. Member Alaskan Boundary Tribunal; United States District Attorney, Southern New York, 1883-85; Secretary of War, United States, 1899-1904; Secretary of State, United States, 1905-9; U.S. Senator for New York, 1909-15; Ambassador at head of special diplomatic mission, U.S., to Russia, 1917; Senior Counsel for the United

States, North Atlantic Fisheries Arbitration, The Hague, 1910; awarded Nobel Peace Prize for 1912; Roosevelt Memorial Medal for Administration of Public Office, 1924; Woodrow Wilson Foundation Medal and prize for services to peace, 1926; Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy; Member Institut de droit International; Member American Academy of Arts and Letters; Member Commission of International Jurists appointed by Council of League of Nations to prepare plans for a Permanent Court of International Justice, 1920; Commissioner Plenipotentiary for the United States in International Conference on the Limitation of Armaments, which met at Washington, Nov. 12, 1921; Member of Committee of Experts convened at Geneva 1929 to revise Statute of Permanent Court. *Publications:* The Citizen's Part in Government, 1907; Experiments in Government and the Essentials of the Constitution, 1913; Addresses on International Subjects, 1916; Addresses on Government and Citizenship, 1916; Military and Colonial Policy of the United States, 1916; Latin America and the United States, 1917; Russia and the United States, 1917; Miscellaneous Addresses, 1917; Men and Policies, 1924. *Address:* 998 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. City.

ROOTHAM, Cyril Bradley, M.A., Mus.Doc. (Cantab.); Fellow since 1914, and Organist since 1901, St. John's College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Form and Analysis of Music, 1913-18; University Lecturer in Harmony and Counterpoint, 1924; College Lecturer in Music, 1919; Conductor of University Musical Society since 1912; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Daniel Wilberforce Rootham, and Mary Gimblett Evans; *m.* 1909, Rosamond Margaret, *e. d.* of Edgar Lucas and Alice Erichsen; one *s. Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Clifton College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Classical and Musical Scholarships); Royal College of Music, London. B.A. (Classical Tripos) 1897; Mus. Bac. 1900; M.A. 1901; Mus. Doc. 1910; Organist of Christ Church, Hampstead, 1898; St. Asaph Cathedral, 1901; lectured before International Congress of Musicians, London, 1911; also before London Musical Association, etc.; examined for Musical Degrees in Cambridge University; conducted performances in the Cambridge Theatre, of Mozart's Magic Flute, 1911; Purcell's Fairy Queen, 1920; Cyril Rootham's The Two Sisters, 1922; Handel's Semele, 1925; and Purcell's King Arthur, 1928; Lectured twice at the Royal Institution, Dec. 1926. *Publications:* Andromeda: dramatic cantata for soli, chorus, and orchestra (Bristol Festival, 1908); In Highland and Meadow: poems set for chorus and orchestra; Scott's Coronach, for baritone solo, chorus, and orchestra; Helen of Kirkconnell, for tenor solo and orchestra; Laurence Binyon's For the Fallen, for chorus and orchestra, 1915; Incidental Music and settings of choruses from Rob. Bridge's Achilles in Scyros, Cheltenham Ladies' College, 1912; numerous songs, part-songs, etc.; Four Dramatic Songs (words by Mary Coleridge), for high voice and orchestra; The Two Sisters: opera in 3 acts 1921; Suite for strings and pianoforte; Dances for strings from Purcell's Fairy Queen; Thomas Moult's Brown Earth, for chorus, semichorus and orchestra (Carnegie Trust Award), 1922; String Quartet in C major; Rhapsody on an old English Tune for double string orchestra; Violin and Pianoforte Sonata in G minor; Milton's Ode on the Morning of Christ's Nativity, for soloists, chorus, semi-chorus and orchestra (Carnegie Trust Award), 1928; several orchestral works, two string quartets, and a string quintet still in MS.; (book) Voice Training for Choirs and Schools; various pamphlets. *Address:* 4 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 989. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROOTS, Rt. Rev. Logan Herbert, D.D.; Missionary Bishop of Hankow, China, since 1904; Chairman of the House of Bishops of the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui, 1926, 1928; Hon. Secretary, National Christian Council of China, since 1924; *b.* Tamaroa, Perry Co., Illinois, U.S.A., 27 July 1870; *s.* of P. K. Roots of Little Rock, Arkansas, and Frances Maria Blakeslee; *m.* 1902, Eliza Lydia M'Cook, of Hartford, Conn.; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Berkeley School, Boston, Mass.; Harvard, A.B. 1891; Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., 1893-96; B.D. Graduate Secretary Harvard Christian Association, 1891-92; Travelling Secy. College Dept. Y.M.C.A., 1892-93; Deacon, Protestant Episcopal Church, 1896; Priest, 1898; went to China, 1896, and studied the language at Wuchang for two years; thence to Hankow; D.D. University of the South, 1906; Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., 1922; Harvard, 1925. *Address:* Hankow, China; 281 Fourth Ave., New York. *T.A.:* Amchumiss, Hankow.

ROPE, Ellen Mary; sculptor and modeller; *b.* Blaxhall, Suffolk; *d.* of George Rope, Blaxhall; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Slade School, under Professor Legros. Exhibited in the R.A. about 1898 and for about eleven years afterwards; also in the New Gallery several times, and in all the Arts and Crafts Exhibitions which have taken place; executed marble memorial relief in Salisbury Cathedral, Angel of the Resurrection; decorative panel in Rotherhithe Town Hall; mural decorations in Chapel at Bolton on Swale, in memory of Admiral Carpenter; memorial marble relief in Wrotham Chapel; War Memorial for the Cathedral, Maritzburg, South Africa: many Memorial Tablets; Reliefs for the walls of St. Joseph's Church, Aldershot, etc. For many years has devoted her work to coloured plaster reliefs for churches, schools, girls' clubs, etc., where the cost of bronze and marble is prohibitive; member of the Church Crafts League, of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, The Women's Guild, etc. *Address:* Blaxhall, Suffolk. *Club:* Halcyon.

ROPER, Brig.-Gen. Alexander William, C.B. 1914; C.B.E.; *b.* 3 July 1862; *y. s.* of late Sir Henry Roper, Kt., late Chief Justice at Bombay; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1882; served Soudan, 1884-85 (medal, clasp, bronze star); S. African War, 1900-2, including relief of Kimberley, actions at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, and Driefontein (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; brevet Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, star, British War and Victory medals); Inspector of R.E., 1916-19; reward for Distinguished Service, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 21 Arlington Road, Eastbourne. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.; Sussex, Royal Eastbourne Golf, Eastbourne.

ROPER, Edward Ridgill, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; V.D.; Barrister; Member of Parliament, Union of South Africa, for Wynberg Division; *b.* 30 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Roper, Kroonstad, Orange Free State; *m.* 1919, Gladys Frances, *e. d.* of F. W. Farrow, Ranmore Lodge, Surbiton, Surrey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Kingswood College, Grahamstown; Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Diocesan College, Rondebosch; B.A., LL.B., Maynard Scholar and Ebden Prizeman, University of Cape of Good Hope. Admitted to Cape Bar, 1910; 2nd Lt. Cape Garrison Artillery, 1909; Capt. 1912; temp. Capt. R.F.A. 1915; temp. Major, 1917; Officer Commdg. Cape Garrison Artillery, 1922-23; served German S.W. Africa, South African Rebellion, Egypt, France and Belgium, Italy (D.S.O., M.C., V.D., Croix de Guerre, despatches, wounded thrice). *Publication:* Land Banks for South Africa, 1912. *Recrea-*

tion: tennis. *Address:* Sonnenstrahl, Wynberg, South Africa. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town,

ROPER, H. Stanley, M.V.O. 1930; M.A., Mus.B. (Cantab.), F.R.C.O.; Organist, Composer, and Choirmaster to the King (St. James' Palace, S.W.); Principal of Trinity College of Music since 1929; *b.* 23rd Dec. 1878; *s.* of James Roper, Croydon; *m.* Mary Monica Margaret Western-Edwards; one *d. Educ.:* Westminster Abbey; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Organist Scholar). Hon. Assistant Organist, Westminster Abbey; Professor Trinity College of Music. *Address:* 41 Thornton Avenue, Streatham Hill, S.W.2. *T.:* Streatham 6148. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

ROPER, Garnham, C.B. 1916; M.A.; *b.* 17 March 1862; *s. s.* of Charles Roper (*d.* 1909); *m.* 1897, Margaret J., *o. c.* of Robert Holtby (*d.* 1911), of Lilling Hall, York; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's College School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered Admiralty after competitive examination, 1885; transferred to Board of Trade, 1888; Secretary to various Committees and the Royal Commission on Electrical Communication with Lighthouses, 1890-93; Private Secy. to A. J. Mundella, James (afterwards Viscount) Bryce, C. T. (afterwards Lord) Ritchie, and G. W. Balfour, successive Presidents of the Board of Trade, 1893-1903; an Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trade, 1913-22; Pilotage Commissioner, 1919-22; Special Auditor to Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1922. *Address:* Priory Court, Belvedere Avenue, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

ROPER, Rt. Rev. J. C.: *see* Ottawa, Bishop of.

ROPER-CURZON, family name of **Baron Teynham.**

ROPER-CURZON, Hon. Christopher (John Henry), Lieut.-Comdr. R.N. (retired); *b.* 6 May 1896; *s. s.* and *heir* of 18th Baron Teynham; *m.* 1927, Elspeth Grace, *cr. d.* of W. Ingham Whitaker, *q.v.*; one *s.*, John Christopher Ingham, *b.* 25 Dec. 1928. *Educ.:* R.N. College, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War. Flag Lieut. to Rear-Adm. E. F. Bruen, C.B., R.N., commanding 2nd Cruiser Squadron, Grand Fleet, 1919 (General Service and Victory Medals). *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, hunting, fishing. *Address:* Hazeleigh Grange, Hazeleigh, Chelmsford, Essex. *Club:* Carlton.

ROPES, Arthur Reed, M.A. (Adrian Ross name for stage work); author; *b.* Lewisham, London, 28 Dec. 1859; *y. s.* of late Wm. Hooper Ropes, and Ellen Harriet Hall, *d.* of late J. Drinkrow Hall, Scarborough; *m.* 1901, Ethel, *y. d.* of Charles J. Wood, M.I.C.E.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Priory House School, Clapton; Mill Hill School; City of London School; King's Coll., Camb. (Scholar). Chancellor's Medal for English Verse, 1881; Members' Prize for English Essay, 1881; bracketed 11th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1882; Senior in Historical Tripos, 1883; Lightfoot Scholarship, 1883; Whewell Scholarship, 1883: all at Cambridge. Fellow of King's Coll., Camb., 1884-90; lectured in history, etc.; in 1889 produced comic opera, Faddimir, at matinées; since then has written lyrics and collaborated in libretti of Joan of Arc (burlesque), 1891; In Town (musical farce), 1892; Morocco Bound (musical farce), 1893; My Girl (musical comedy), 1896; A Greek Slave, 1898; The Tree Dumas-Skiteers (burlesque), 1899; San Toy (musical comedy), 1899; The Messenger Boy, 1900; Kitty Grey, 1900; The Toreador, 1901; A Country Girl, 1902; The Orchid, 1903; The Cingalee, 1904; The Merry Widow, 1907; Havana, 1908; King of Cadonia, 1908; The Dollar Princess, 1909; The Girl in the Train, 1910; The Quaker Girl, 1910; Gipsy Love, 1912; Betty, 1915; The Happy Day, 1916; Theodore & Co. 1916; The Boy, 1917; Monsieur Beaucaire, 1919; The Naughty Princess, 1920; Lilac Time, 1922; The Beloved Vagabond, 1927; and other pieces; on Ariel, 1891-92; on Sketch to 1899; on World till 1911; Contributor to Punch. *Publications:* Poems, 1884; Short History of Europe, 1889; Lady Mary Wortley Montagu's Letters (Selection and Life), 1893; edited many French books in Pitt Press Series; On Peter's Island (with Mary E. Ropes), 1901; The Hole of the Pit, 1914. *Address:* 68 Church Street, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 3017. *Clubs:* Savage, Authors, Omar Khayyam.

ROPNER, Sir John Henry; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1904; senior partner of firm of Sir R. Ropner & Co. Ltd., steamship owners, of West Hartlepool, Cardiff and London; J.P., D.L. Co. Durham; High Sheriff, 1911; patron of one living; late Lt.-Col. and now Hon. Col. 1st Vol. Batt. Durham L.I. (V.D.); *b.* 7 Sep. 1860; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Anne (*d.* 1921), *d.* of J. Craik; *m.* 1888, Margaret, *d.* of John Macgregor; one *d.*; *S.* father, 1924. Member of Council of the Shipping Federation; Member of Committee of Management of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; Director of the North of England Protecting & Indemnity Association; Chairman of the Hartlepools Shipowners' Society; Director of the Hartlepool Gas & Water Co.; *Heir:* *b.* Emil Hugo Oscar Robert, *b.* 21 Dec. 1862. *Address:* Skutterskelfe Hall, Hutton Rudby, Yorks. *T.A.:* Ropner, Hutton Rudby. *T.:* Stokesley 8.

See also Sir H. C. Holder, Bt., John Stroyan.

ROPNER, Colonel Leonard, M.C.; B.A.; J.P.; Director of Sir R. Ropner & Co.; *e. s.* of William Ropner, J.P., and *g.s.* of late Sir Robert Ropner, Bart., V.D., D.L., J.P. *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). Enlisted in the Royal Artillery, 1914; later commanded a battery in France for two years (M.C.); late Major, commanding Durham Heavy Brigade R.A. (T.A.), now Hon. Col.; M.P. (C.) Sedgefield Division, 1923-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1924-28. *Address:* Thorp Perrow, Bedale, Yorkshire. *T.:* Bedale 10. *T.A.:* Bedale; Ambleside, West Hartlepool; *T.:* W. Hartlepool 330; *T.A.:* Ropner, West Hartlepool. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, New University, Bucks, Queen's; Durham County, City, Durham.

ROPNER, Leonard, J.P.; *b.* 1878; 5th *s.* of late Col. Sir Robert Ropner, 1st Bart., M.P.; *m.* 1904, Georgina (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Murdoch McKay; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; Glasgow University. Director of several companies. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Preston Hall, Stockton-on-Tees. *T.:* Eaglescliffe 6.

RORIE, Col. David, D.S.O. 1917; Chevalier de la Legion d' Honneur; late R.A.M.C., T.A. (ret.); T.D.; M.D. Edin. & C.M., D.P.H. Aberd. J.P. Cos. Fife and Aberdeen; Officer Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. units 51st (Highland) Division; late (temp.) Colonel A.M.S. and A.D.M.S. 51st (Highland) Division, B.E.F. and D.F. (1921); *b.* Edinburgh, 17 Mar. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late George Livingston Rorie; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late J. W. Miller, M.D., Dundee; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen Collegiate School; Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities. Medical Superintendent, Summerfield Isolation Hospital; Medical Officer, St. Mary's R.C. College, Blairs; Member of Council Franco-Scottish Society, 1925-27; Chairman Aberdeen Division B.M.A., 1922-29; Chairman Aberdeenshire Panel Committee since 1911; President N.E. of Scotland Overseas Medical Club, 1924; Dr. Alexander Black Lecturer R.C.P., Edin., 1930; President Aberdeen Branch British Legion, 1922-30; President Aberdeen Edinburgh University Association, 1925; Member Folk-Lore Society, Aberdeen Medico-Chirurgical Society, Pres. Caledonian Med. Soc., 1928; Hon. Life Member St. John and St. Andrew's Ambulance

Associations; Joint-Editor of Caledonian Med. Jour. since 1912; Hon. Sec. Section of Medical Sociology, British Med. Assoc. Annual Meeting, 1914; Certifying Factory Surgeon, Cardenden, Fife, and M.O. Bowhill and other collieries, 1894-1905; mobilized as Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.) at outbreak of war; Major, Sep. 1914; temp. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1916; temp. Col. A.M.S. and A.D.M.S. 51st Div. in the Field, Dec. 1917 (despatches twice, Bt. of Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur); T.D. *Publications:* Appendix on Folk-Lore of Mining Folk of Fife in Fifeshire Folk-Lore (Folk-Lore Society's County Series); numerous papers on Folk-Lore and Folk-Medicine in Folk-Lore, Caledonian Medical Journal, Edinburgh Medical Journal, British Medical Journal, etc.; The Auld Doctor (vol. of verse) 1920, Songs, The Lum Hat and The Pawky Duke, in British Students' Song Book; A Medico's Luck in the War, 1929. *Recreations:* fishing, reading, writing, lecturing. *Address:* 1 St. Devenick Terrace, Cults, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Cults 3. *T.A.:* Cults. *M.:* AV 3691.

RORKE, Rev. Joseph; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1924-25; late Minister Bayswater Presbyterian Church; *b.* Glasgow; *m.* Catherine (*d.* 1928); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University in Arts; Edinburgh in Theology. Ministered in connection with congregations in Berwick-on-Tweed, Newcastle and neighbourhood and London during a period of 42 years; was for 5 years set apart as Church Extension Agent in the planting of Churches; Minister Emeritus and giving service to struggling congregations since 1926. *Recreations:* reading and variety in service. *Address:* 112 Cambridge Gardens, W.10.

RORKE, Kate (Mrs. Douglas Cree), actress and teacher of elocution. *Educ.:* Convent of Notre Dame, Southwark. First appearance on stage as a child in 1878 in Olivia at Court Theatre; has played also at Haymarket, Criterion, Strand, Comedy, Vaudeville and Garrick Theatres; acted much with John Hare and in other first-class companies; *m.* 1st, Edward Gardiner (*d.* 1899); 2nd, Dr. Douglas Cree. *Address:* 80 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8040.

ROS; *see* Fitzgerald De Ros.

ROSBOTHAM, Samuel Thomas, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Ormskirk Division of Lancs. since 1929; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1887, Jane, *d.* of John Hayes, of Bickerstaff. *Address:* Teviotdale, Forest Road, Southport, Lancs. *T.:* Southport 4387.

ROSCOE, Edward Stanley; *b.* 1849; *e. s.* of late Edward H. Roscoe of Newton House, Chester; *m.* 1874, Katherine E., *d.* of E. M. Gawne, of Kentraugh, Isle of Man; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Radley Coll. Called to Bar, 1871; official Law Reporter in Admiralty Court, 1883; Assistant Admiralty Registrar, 1890; Admiralty Registrar, 1904; Registrar of Prize Court 1914; Assessor to North Sea Inquiry, 1905. *Publications:* Admiralty Law and Practice (4th ed. 1920); The Measure of Damages in Actions of Maritime Collision, 3rd ed. 1929; Lord Stowell and the Development of English Prize Law, 1916; History of the English Prize Court, 1924; editor English Prize Cases, 1905; Prize Droits, 1915; joint-editor, with Lord Sanderson, Speeches and Addresses of 15th Earl of Derby 1894; author of Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford, 1908; The English Scene in the 18th Century, 1913; Between Thames and Chilterns, 1927; Aspects of Doctor Johnson, 1928; joint-editor George Selwyn, Letters and Life, 1899. *Address:* Admiralty Registry, Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.; Horn Hill Court, Chalfont St. Peter. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 5. *Club:* Albemarle.

ROSCOE, Frank, M.A.; Secretary Royal Society of Teachers; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire; *o. s.* of late Alfred Roscoe, Bolton; *m.* 1900, Margaret Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of late W. Davies; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Borough Road Training College; Balliol College, Oxford. Lecturer Borough Road College, 1894-96, and Organising Secretary for Technical Instruction, Hounslow District, under County Council of Middlesex; Head of Elementary Teachers' Training College in the University of Oxford, 1896-1900; President Milton Club and Arnold Society; Head of Training College for men, and Lecturer on Education in the University of Birmingham, 1900-18. *Publications:* Articles on Education in several journals; chapter on Teaching a Profession, in Cambridge Essays on Education; (with H. Ward) The Approach to Teaching. *Address:* 47 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Teregiscon, Westcent, London. *T.:* Museum 2479.

ROSCOE, Rev. John, M.A.; Rector of Ovington, Watton, Norfolk; Hon. Canon of Norwich since 1923; Lecturer to the University of Cambridge in Anthropology of Africa for the Board of Anthropological Studies; *s.* of late James T. Roscoe of Liverpool; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1888, A. K. Allen of Frostenden Hall, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately for a C.E.; C.M.S. College, Islington, for Africa. After being educated as a Civil Engineer, joined the Church Missionary Society, and in 1884 went to the Uganda Mission; took Holy Orders in the mission field and retired from Africa in 1909 after twenty-five years' service; in 1910 the University of Cambridge conferred an honorary M.A. degree for services rendered to science in ethnology and anthropology; Leader of the Mackie Ethnological Expedition to Central Africa, 1919-20. *Publications:* The Baganda, an Account of their Native Customs and Beliefs, 1911; Notes on the Baganda, Further Notes on the Baganda, Notes on the Bageshu, Brief Notes on the Bakene, all in the Journal of Royal Anthropological Institute; The Northern Bantu Tribes; Twenty-five years in Central Africa, 1921; The Soul of Central Africa, 1922; The Bakitara, 1923, being the 1st vol. of the Report of the Mackie Expedition; The Banyankole and The Bagesu, vols. ii. and iii., Report of the Mackie Expedition. *Address:* The Rectory, Ovington, Watton, Norfolk.

ROSE, Rev. Alfred Carey Wollaston, M.A.; Vicar and Rural Dean of Brighton since 1928; Prebendary of Waltham in Chichester Cathedral, 1928; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chichester, 1928; *s.* of late Rev. A Rose, Vicar of Wilstead, Beds.; *m.* 1920, Lois, *d.* of Charles Garton of Banstead, Surrey; four *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Worcester College, Oxford. Curate of St. Mary, Somers Town, 1909-14; temp. Chaplain R.N., 1914-19, H.M.S. London, 1914-16, H.M.S. Tyne, 1917-18, H.M.S. Marlborough, 1918-19; Sub-Warden Bishops Hostel, Lincoln, 1919-20; Warden, 1921-27; Vicar of Haigh, Lancs, 1920-1921; Canon of Lincoln Cathedral, 1927-28. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, Dyke Road, Brighton. *T.:* Preston 2733. *M.:* FE 6878, UF 4403.

ROSE, Algernon Sidney, Hon. Secretary Authors Club since 1908; *b.* London; *m.* Mary, *d.* of J. D. Wheldon. *Educ.:* privately and in Switzerland; has twice travelled round the world; V.D., F.C.I.S., F.R.G.S.; Fellow Philharmonic Society; Liveryman Musicians' Company; Auditor Musical Association; Founder of the Westminster Orchestral Society; W.M. Authors' Lodge, 1912-13; 1st Princ. Authors' Chapter, 1916-17. A.G.D.C. and G. Std. B., 1919. *Publications:* Talks with Bandsmen, a popular handbook for brass instrumentalists; Greater Britain musically considered; journalist and lecturer; editor and part author of the musical novel A 439, or the Autobiography of a Piano; A Bluebook on Pitch; The Russian Balalaika; Director of Ceremonies (Kenning, 1921); On Choosing a Piano; Dances of Olden Times;

38 musical articles in Self-Educator; and Secretary's Dictionary. *Address:* 8 Stirling Mansions, Hampstead, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 2159. *Clubs:* Authors, Whitefriars'.

ROSE, Archibald, C.I.E., 1911; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 14 July 1879; *s.* of late Thomas Edward Rose; *m.* Elsie Mabel, *d.* of late James Rolland Morse. Was present at Siege of Peking and received China medal and clasp for defence of Legations; has acted as Consul at Chungking, Chefoo, and Ningpo, Hangchow, on Burma-China Frontier; travels in China, Mongolia, and Central Asia; represented Foreign Office at Tripartite Conference re Tibet at Simla, 1913-1914; Commercial Attaché, Shanghai, 1915; Peking, 1917; rank 1st Secretary Diplomatic Service; retired, 1921. *Address:* The Church Manor, Bishops Stortford, Herts. *T.:* 123. *Clubs:* Reform, Thatched House.

ROSE, Charles Archibald Walker; *see* Rose, Archibald.

ROSE, Sir Charles Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1909; R.N.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1912; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Daphne, *y. d.* of late Capt. H. Brooks Gaskell, of Kiddington Hall, Oxford; *S.* father, 1914. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hardwick House, Whitchurch, Oxon.

ROSE, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Albert, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.; Chairman Lex Garages, Ltd.; *b.* 1879; *m.* Dula, *e. d.* of Eliot Lewis, J.P., Liverpool; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Liverpool College; Liverpool University. Formerly General Manager of New Arrol-Johnston Car Co. Ltd.; a pioneer of motoring in England; chief Engineer to the Pioneer Motor Traction Co. formed in 1903 at Liverpool, the Road Carrying Co. Ltd.; for many years Director of Delaunay Belleville Motors, Ltd.; a Member of the General Council of the Royal Automobile Club; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E., Order of Crown of Italy). *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 9 Pembridge Place, W.2. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile.

ROSE, Sir Francis Cyril, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1872: *b.* 18 Sep. 1909; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Laetitia, *d.* of late Comte Rouy de la Badessée; *S.* father, 1915. *Heir: c.* Sir Charles Henry Rose, *q.v.*

ROSE, Frank Atcherley, M.A., M.B. Cantab., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon to the Throat and Nose Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Surgeon to the Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, Golden Square; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Edward Paine Rose; *m.* 1912, Marian Elisabeth Darling (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Dr. A. C. E. Harris; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; St. John's College, Cambridge (scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (Shuter scholar). 1st Class Honours Natural Science Tripos, Cambridge; formerly Surgeon to Out-Patients Throat and Ear Department, Great Northern Central Hospital. *Publications:* Contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 68 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6046.

ROSE, Rear-Adm. Frank Forrester, D.S.O. 1914; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of late William Rose; *m.* 1st, 1911, Freda Edith, *o. d.* of late Walter Alwynne Gordon; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Dorothy, *widow* of Lt.-Cdr. Barttelot, R.N. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Navy, 1892; Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1913; served European War, 1914-15; commanded H.M.S. Laurel in the action off Heligoland, 28 Aug. 1914 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., prom. Captain, 1918); commanded Third Destroyer Flotilla of the Atlantic Fleet, 1921; Director of Operations Division, Naval Staff, 1925-27; Commanded Royal Naval Barracks, Portsmouth, 1928-29; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Adm., 1929. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

ROSE, Frederick, Ph.D., M.A.; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.); commanded during the War the 46th and 19th Sah. Cos. in Egypt, Palestine, India, and Mesopotamia; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Karlsruhe Technical University; Berlin University. Assistant to von Helmholtz, Imperial Physical, Technical Institute, Charlottenburg, 1893; Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1894; Lecturer in Chemistry, Royal School of Building and Engineering, Stuttgart, 1894-99; H.M. Consul at Stuttgart, 1899-1905; Assistant Educational Adviser to the London County Council, 1905-23. *Publications:* various scientific, commercial, and educational publications, and a series of 26 Diplomatic and Consular Reports on the German Technical and Industrial System. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ROSE, Frederick Campbell, C.S.I. 1920; Civil Engineer (retired); *b.* 1865; *s.* of William Rose and Alexa Anna Gordon Johnston, both of Elgin, Scotland; *m.* 1893, Lucy Hamer, *d.* of David Ireland Mack, J.P., Ardrossan, Scotland, and Sarah Scott Clarkson, of Halbeath, Fifeshire; no *c. Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Joined the Public Works Department of the Govt. of India, 1886; was attached to the Irrigation Branch of that Department in the Punjab; Secretary to Govt. of India Public Works Department, 1916; Additional member of the Legislative Council Government of India, 1916-19; retired from active service in India, 1919; Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers; Chief Engineer to the Commission for the Improvement of the river system of the Chihli Province, North China, 1919-27. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, etc. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Fly-fishers'.

ROSE, F. Horace; *b.* Port Alfred, Cape Colony; *y. s.* of late Rev. G. A. Rose; *m.* 1920, Doreen Elsie, 2nd *d.* of Walter Hopkins, Union G.P.O., Pretoria. In commercial house in Port Elizabeth, 1892; joined the then firm of Charles Leonard, solicitors, etc., at Johannesburg in 1894, subsequently serving in it with Sir Willem van Hulsteyn; was in Johannesburg during the Jameson Raid, and subsequently till outbreak of Boer War, 1899; came to Natal in 1903; Editor Natal Witness, 1903-25. *Publications:* An Impressionist in England, 1904; On the Edge of the East, 1912; A Caper on the Continent, 1913; Golden Glory, 1915 (£250 prize novel); Haidee, 1917; Just a-Darling, 1922; As a Shadow Grows, 1924; We Who Believe, a novel, 1925; Love Tells the World, 1928. *Address:* c/o National Bank of South Africa, 111 St. Martin's Lane, Trafalgar Square, W.C.

ROSE, Herbert Jennings, M.A. (Oxon); Professor of Greek, United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, St. Andrews, since 1927; *b.* Orillia, Ontario, 5 May 1883; *e. surv. s.* of Rev. S. P. Rose, D.D., and Jean Andrews; *m.* 1911, Elsie, *e. d.* of late Samuel Plimsoll, M.P. (the Sailors' Friend); five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Private tuition; Collegiate Institute, Ottawa; McGill University, Montreal; Balliol College, Oxford. Fellow and Lecturer of Exeter College, Oxford, 1907-11; Associate Professor of Classics, McGill University, 1911-15; Army Service, 1915-19; Professor of Latin, Aberystwyth, 1919-27. *Publications:* The Roman Questions of Plutarch, 1924; Primitive Culture in Greece, 1925; Primitive Culture in Italy, 1926; Blodau o Hen Ardd, 1927 (with T. Gwynn Jones); A Handbook of Greek Mythology, 1928; The Original and Growth of Religion (translated from the German of Father W. Schmidt), 1930; various articles and reviews, mostly in the journals of learned societies in England and America; several articles in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics and the Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed. *Recreation:* miscellaneous reading. *Address:* The University, St. Andrews, Fife. *Club:* University of London.

ROSE, Horace Arthur; *b.* 1867; *m.*; three *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's (Foundationer); Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Indian Civil Service, 1888-1917; Census Superintendent Punjab, 1901; Superintendent of Ethnography, Punjab, 1901-6; District and Sessions Judge, Punjab, 1906-17; Commandant 31st Indian (United Provinces) Labour Corps, April-Oct. 1917. *Publications:* A Compendium of the Punjab Customary Law, 1907; A Glossary of Punjab Tribes and Castes, 1909-18; contributions to Journal, Royal Anthropological Institute, Man, etc. *Address:* Milton House La Haule, Jersey, Channel Islands. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ROSE of Kilravock, Lt.-Col. Hugh, C.M.G. 1916; late Commanding 42nd The Black Watch; *s.* of late Major James Rose, of Kilravock, I.A., and Anna Maria, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. George Twemlow, Bengal Artillery; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1920, Ruth Antoinette, *e. d.* of late W. G. Guillemard, Malverleys, East Woodhay, Hants; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal 2 clasps, bronze star); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps) European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G.). *Address:* Kilravock Castle, Gollanfield, Scotland.

ROSE, Hon. Lieut.-Colonel Sir (Hugh) Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Hugh Rose, Kilravock Lodge, Edinburgh; *m.* 1901, Mary, *d.* of late Robert Weir, J.P., D.L., Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member Edinburgh School Board, 1911-19; Chairman, 1915-19; Chairman Edinburgh Education Authority, 1919-20; President Association of Education Authorities of Scotland, 1919-20; Chairman Advisory Council to Scottish Education Department, 1920-24; Divisional Food Commissioner, East of Scotland, 1917-18; Food Commissioner for Scotland, 1919-20; Director of Land Settlement, Scotland, 1920-22; Chairman, General Board of Control for Scotland, 1922; served European War, 1914-17; Commanded 15th Batt. The Royal Scots (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* 23 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Reform; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

ROSE, Sir Humphrey; *see* Rose, Sir P. H. V.

ROSE, John Holland, Litt.D. Camb. University; Fellow of Christ's College; Vere Harmsworth Professor of Naval History, Cambridge University, since 1919; *b.* Bedford, 1855; *m.* 1880, Laura K. Haddon; one *s.* two *d.* Winner of the Latin Prose Essay at Owens College, Manchester; Reader in Modern History, Cambridge, 1911-19. *Publications:* The Revolutionary and Napoleonic Era; The Rise of Democracy, 1897; The Life of Napoleon I., 1902; an edition of Carlyle's French Revolution with critical and explanatory notes; chapters in the Cambridge Modern History (vols. viii. and ix.), and the Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy (vol. i.); Napoleonic Studies, 1904; Despatches relating to the Third Coalition, 1904; The Development of the European Nations, 1870-1921, 1923; (joint) Dumouriez and the Defence of England against Napoleon, 1908; Editor of the History of Malta (1798-1814); William Pitt and National Revival, 1911; William Pitt and the Great War, 1911; Pitt and Napoleon; Essays and Letters, 1912; The Personality of Napoleon, 1912, new edition, 1930; The Origins of the War, 1914; Nationality as a Factor in Modern History, 1916; Lord Hood and the Defence of Toulon, 1922; The Indecisiveness of Modern War, and other Essays, 1927; contributor to the Thinkers of the Revolutionary Era, 1930; Co-editor of and contributor to Cambridge History of the British Empire; articles in English Historical Review, Edinburgh, Nineteenth Century and After Contemporary Review, Cambridge Historical Journal, etc. *Address:* Walsingham, Millington Road, Cambridge.

See also M. S. Briggs.

ROSE, Brig.-General John Latham, C.I.E. 1918; Indian Army; retired, 1920; late Inspector-General Imperial Service Troops; *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of late George Rose, J.P., Inverness; *m.* Constance Janet, *e. d.* of late Rhoderick Campbell, Dunstaffnage, Argyll; four *s. Educ.:* Inverness College. Joined 71st Highland Light Infantry, 1887; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1892; served with the 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897 (medal and two clasps); China, 1900 (medal and clasp); Somaliland, 1908 (medal and clasp). *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Lodge, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *M.:* GD 3990, FG 2908. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

ROSE, Colonel John Markham, D.S.O. 1918; retired pay; District Councillor for East Markham-East Retford District; *b.* Markham, 22 Mar. 1865; *m.* 1888, Edith Mary, *d.* of Inspector-General James Flanagan, R.N. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Lieutenant Royal Marine Artillery, 1882; passed Staff College, 1893; Staff R.M. Academy, 1899-1903; Staff C.-in-C., Mediterranean and Home Fleets, 1903-8; D.A.A.G., Royal Marines, 1908-11; commanded Heavy Artillery, S.W. Africa, 1914-15 (D.S.O.); raised and commanded S. African Heavy Artillery for service in France, 1915-16; G.S.O. (1) R.N.A S. Aegean Wing, 1917-18; retired with rank of Colonel, 1919; Member of Council Union Jack Club and Hostel since 1908. *Publications:* many Essays on Military Subjects, Modern Tactics, contributed to Times History of War in S. Africa; 1st Prize essay, R.U.S.I. 1903; contributor Universal Encyclopædia; Short History of Royal Marines, 5 editions. *Recreations:* keen Mason, passed Master and many Lodges and Chapters, U.S. Rugby halfback in the 'eighties, skating (N.S.A.), cricket, golf, etc. *Address:* East Markham, Newark-on-Trent. *T.:* Tuxford 21. *Club:* United Service.

ROSE, Percy Jesse, C.B. 1925; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Scotland; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of George Rose; *m.* 1926, Phyllis Helen, *y. d.* of late William Whitelaw, M.D., J.P., Kirkintilloch; one *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* 22 Reynolds Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1205. *Club:* Reform.

ROSE, Sir (Philip) Humphrey (Vivian), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1874; *g.s.* of Sir Philip Rose, Rayners, Penn, 2nd Bt. (whom he succeeded in 1919), and *s.* of late Capt. Philip Vivian Rose, 3rd Batt. Oxfords. Light Infantry, and Maude Winifred, 2nd *d.* of William Gillilan, 6 Palace Gate, W.8; *b.* 16 Mar. 1903; *m.* 1927, Joan, *yr. d.* of late Dr. Martin Richardson; one *s.* one *d. Heir:* *s.* Philip Humphrey Peter, *b.* 30 May 1928. *Address:* Rayners, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 7269.

ROSE, Colonel Richard Aubrey De Burgh, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Reserve of Officers; late Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 9 May 1877; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. H. J. Rose; *m.* Vera Lambert, *o. d.* of late Dr. J. A. Turner, C.I.E.; one *d. Educ.:* Dover College. Joined Worcestershire Regt. from the 3rd E. Surrey Regt. in April 1900; served S. African War, 1900-2, with 2nd Batt. Worcestershire Regt.; seconded for service with Gold Coast Regt. W.A.F.F. 1906; 2nd in Command, 1911; Commanded The Gold Coast Regiment W.A.F.F., 1914-22; served European War, 1914-17, in the Cameroons and East Africa (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix d'Officier Legion d'honneur); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis. *Address:* 1 Baronsmead Road, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 2598. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROSE, Sir Thomas Kirke, Kt., *cr.* 1914; D.Sc.; A.R.S.M.; Chemist and Assayer of the Mint, 1902-26; *b.* 14 Aug. 1865; *y. s.* of late Thomas Rose: *m.* 1890, Jenny, *d.* of late J. B. Rundell; one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal School of Mines and University of London. Engaged in the treatment of gold ores in Colorado and elsewhere, 1887-90; in the Royal Mint, London, since 1890; President Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1915-16; Vice-President, Institute of Metals, 1916; Gold Medal of Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1921. *Publications:* The Metallurgy of Gold, 6th ed. 1915; The Precious Metals, 1909; and a number of communications to learned societies on gold and other metals. *Address:* Four Winds, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 23. *Club:* Alpine.

ROSE-INNES, Rt. Hon. Sir James, P.C. 1914; K.C.; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1901; barrister and politician; Chief Justice of the Union of South Africa, 1914-27; *b.* Grahamstown, 8 Jan. 1855; *s.* of J. Rose-Innes, C.M.G., and nephew by marriage to Sir Gordon Sprigg, ex-Premier of Cape Colony; *m.* 1881, Jessie, C.B.E., *y. d.* of late W. D. Pringle of Bedford. *Educ.:* Bedford; Gill College, Somerset East; Cape University. Entered Cape Parliament 1884, as Member for Victoria East; returned for Cape Division, 1888; Q.C., 1889; Attorney-General in Rhodes Ministry, 1890; resigned, 1893; President of the Political Association; was retained by High Commissioner during trial of Reform prisoners in Transvaal to watch for British Government; Attorney-General Cape Colony, 1900-2; Chief Justice of Transvaal, 1902-10; Senior Puisne Judge Appellate Division Supreme Court of South Africa, 1910-14.

ROSEAU, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Moris, Rt. Rev. James.

ROSEBERY, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1703), **Albert Edward Harry Meyer Archibald Primrose,** D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Bt. 1651; Viscount Rosebery, Baron Primrose and Dalmeny, 1700; Viscount of Inverkeithing, Baron Dalmeny and Primrose, 1703; Baron Rosebery (U.K.), 1828; Earl of Midlothian, 1911; Viscount Mentmore of Mentmore, 1911; Baron Epsom of Epsom, 1911; Lord Lieutenant Midlothians, 1929; *b.* 8 Jan. 1882; *e. s.* of 5th Earl and Hannah, *o. d.* and *heiress* of Baron Meyer de Rothschild (*d.* 1890); *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1909, Dorothy (whom he divorced, 1919; she *m.* 2nd, Capt. R. B. Brassey, *q.v.*), *y. d.* of late Lord Henry Grosvenor and Dora Mina, *e. d.* of James A. Erskine Wemyss, of Wemyss Castle and Torrie House, Fifeshire; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Eva, Lady Belper, *d.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Captained Surrey XI. 1905, 1906, 1907; late 2nd Lt. Grenadier Guards; M.P. (L.) Midlothian, 1906-10; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., M.C.). Owns 7000 acres in Linlithgowshire, 18,500 in Midlothian; in England, 5500 in Bucks, 500 in Herts. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Dalmeny, *q.v. Address:* 38 Berkeley Square, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1501; Mentmore, Leighton Buzzard; Durdans, Epsom; Dalmeny House, Edinburgh; Cleveland House, Newmarket. *T.:* Newmarket 483.

See also Marquess of Crewe, Lady Sybil Grant, Earl of Leconfield.

ROSENBACH, Abraham S. Wolf; Secretary, The Rosenbach Company, dealers in rare books and manuscripts; *b.* Philadelphia, 22 July 1876; *s.* of Morris and Isabella Rosenbach; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of Pennsylvania, B.S. 1898, Ph.D. 1901, D.F.A. (hon.) 1927; Hon. Fellow in English, 1900-8. President Board of Trustees of Gratz College; President American Jewish Historical Society; Trustee Free Library of Philadelphia; Member of Council Historical Society of Pennsylvania; Member of American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.; American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, etc. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Books and Manuscripts of Harry Elkins Widener in the library of Harvard College, five vols., 1913; The Unpublishable Memoirs, 1917; An American Jewish Bibliography, 1926; Books and Bidders, 1928, etc.; Editor, with Austin Dobson, of Dr. Johnson's Prologue, 1898; contributor various articles on literary topics, bibliography, etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 2006 De Lancey Street, Philadelphia; Office address, 1320 Walnut Street, Philadelphia; *T.A.:* Rosebrook, Philadelphia; 15 East 51 Street, New York. *Clubs:* Grolier, New York; Philobiblon, Philadelphia.

ROSENBERG, Rose, C.B.E. 1930; personal Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay MacDonald *q.v.*: *b.* London. Legal Adviser, National Council for Civil Liberties; Private Secretary to Lady Rhondda; worked for some years on Labour Party Staff at headquarters and in the House of Commons; Private Secretary to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald since 1928; was his personal private secretary when Mr. MacDonald became Prime Minister in 1924, and again in 1929; Member of Official Delegation which accompanied Prime Minister to the United States and Canada, Oct. 1929. *Recreations:* music, reading, theatre, walking. *Address:* 3 Alexandra Mansions, Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8219.

ROSENHAIN, Walter, F.R.S. 1913; B.A., D.Sc.; Superintendent of the Metallurgy Department in the National Physical Laboratory since 1906; *b.* 24 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late M. Rosenhain, of Melbourne, Australia, and London, and F. Fink; *m.* 1901, Louise, *d.* of late L. Monash, *y. sis.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir John Monash, G.C.M.G., Melbourne, *q.v.*; three *d. Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, University of Melbourne; St. John's College, Cambridge. Having completed his course as civil engineer at University of Melbourne, came to England as Research Scholar of the 1851 Exhibition Commissioners, and spent three years in Cambridge; then Scientific Adviser to Chance Bros., Birmingham, principally in connection with optical glass and lighthouse apparatus; Past President of the Optical Society, London; Vice-President, Institute of Metals; Carnegie Medallist, Iron and Steel Institute, 1906; Member of International Committee on Nomenclature of Iron and Steel. *Publications:* Glass Manufacture, 1907 and 1920; Introduction to the Study of Physical Metallurgy, 1914; numerous scientific papers, principally on the physics and physical chemistry of metals and their microscopic structure and constitution, published in the Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Journal Iron and Steel Institute, and of the Institute of Metals and the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; numerous contributions to the technical press. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* Warrawee, Coombe Lane, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 1802.

ROSENHEIM, Otto, Ph.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.; *b.* 1871; *m.* Mary Christine, *d.* of William Tebb, Rede Hall, Burstow. *Educ.:* Universities of Würzburg, Bonn, Geneva, Manchester. Research Student of Pharmacol. Chemistry, King's College, London, 1901; Lecturer, 1904; later, Assistant Professor of Physiology; Reader in Biochemistry, University of London, until 1920. *Publication:* Researches on Bio-Chemical subjects in various scientific journals. *Address:* 75 Hampstead Way, N.W.11.

ROSENTHAL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1918; V.D. 1922; G.O.C. 2nd Division Australian Military Forces, New South Wales, 1921-26; *b.* N.S.W., 12 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1897, Harriet Ellen Burston of Melbourne, Victoria; three *s.* Architect by profession; F.R.I.B.A.

London; Past President Federal Council of Australian Institute of Architects, and of Institute of Architects, N.S.W.; joined Militia forces in Australia, 1903, and served continuously thereafter; left Australia with Australian Imperial Expeditionary Force, Sep. 1914; served through Gallipoli Campaign as Commanding Officer of 3rd Field Artillery Brigade, 1st Australian Division (twice wounded, despatches, C.B.); served in France and Belgium, at Armentieres, Ypres, Somme, Bullecourt, Messines as C.R.A. 4th Australian Division (wounded at Somme, despatches twice, C.M.G.); as G.O.C. 9th Australian Infantry Brigade; served at Passchendaele, Hangard, Villers-Bretoneux and Morlancourt (gassed at Passchendaele, despatches twice, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); as G.O.C. 2nd Australian Division served at Villers-Bretoneux and in final allied advance, including capture of Mt. St. Quentin (wounded at Villers-Bretoneux, despatches twice, K.C.B., French Croix de Guerre with palms, and French Legion d'Honneur (Officier)); Commanded A.I.F. Depots in U.K., Feb.-Sep. 1919; M.L.A. Bathurst, N.S.W., 1922-25. *Address:* Box 445F, G.P.O., Sydney, N.S. Wales, Australia.

ROSENTHAL, Moriz, Pianist; *b.* Lemberg, 1862. *Educ.:* studied piano under Karl Mikuli in Lemberg, Raffael Joseffy in Vienna, and Franz Liszt in Weimar and Rome. At thirteen years old appeared in Vienna, Warsaw, and Bucharest; Court Pianist of Emperor of Austria and Queen of Roumania; studied philosophy and æsthetic of music at the University of Vienna; six seasons in U.S.A.; compositions for piano (variations on an original theme, Romanza, Prelude, Papillons, Carneval de Vienne, etc.). *Address:* Ebendorferstrasse 8, Vienna VIII.

ROSEVEARE, W. N., M.A.; *b.* at Monmouth, 17 Feb. 1864; *m.* 1893, *d.* of late Rev. W. D. Bushell of Harrow; two *s.* two *d.* Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1888; Assistant Master, Harrow School, 1889-1906; Professor of Mathematics, University College, University of S. Africa, Natal; retired on pension, 1929. *Address:* 64B Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8.

ROSEWATER, Victor, A.M., Ph.D.; economist and writer; formerly editor of the Omaha Bee; *b.* Omaha, 13 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late Edward Rosewater; *m.* 1904, Kate Katz of Baltimore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Johns Hopkins University; Columbia University; University Fellow, 1892-93. Regent University of Nebraska, 1896-97; special lecturer on municipal finance University of Wisconsin, 1904; member Omaha Public Library Board, 1894-1905; delegate to National Conference on Conservation of Natural Resources, 1908; delegate-at-large for Nebraska to Republican National Convention, 1908; member Republican National Committee and as its chairman opened 1912 Chicago Convention; member Advisory Labour Committee, National Council of Defence, 1917-18; Administrator for Nebraska of Paper Section, War Industries Board, 1918; Chairman Nebraska Constitutional Convention Survey Committee, 1919; member American Jewish Committee, American Economic Association; Society of the U.S. Military Telegraph Corps. *Publications:* Laissez-faire, in Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy; Special Assessments, a Study in Municipal Finance; Omaha, in Historic Towns of the West; The Liberty Bell, its History and Significance; History of Co-operative News-Gathering in the U.S.; many magazine articles. *Address:* Philadelphia. *Club:* Omaha, Omaha.

ROSHER, Lieut.-Col. John Brenchley, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., M.A., LL.B., Solicitor; *b.* Rosherville, 29 June 1890; *s.* of George Brenchley Rosher, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19; Commanded 14th Service Battalion the Durham Light Infantry, 1917-18 (D.S.O. and Bar, M.C., despatches four times). *Recreations:* Rowed in Cambridge University Eight, 1909-10-11, President C.U.B.C. 1911, golf, cricket. *Address:* 63 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 2731. *Clubs:* Union, Leander, Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.

ROSING, Vladimir; Director of the American Opera Co. since 1927; organised the Rochester American Opera Co., 1928-26; *s.* of a Russian barrister and landowner, Serge Rosing: *m.* 1st, Marie Falle; one *s.*; 2nd, Margaret Williamson. *Educ.:* Petrograd University for Law. Singing with Jean de Reszke, Sbriglia, Sir George Power, Mrs. Rosing; originally intended by the family for the Bar, but the call of art and singing was stronger, and on receiving his first engagement to the opera of Petrograd left the Bar; sung in the opera as their chief tenor, 1912-13; first appearance in London Albert Hall, 1913; tour in Switzerland and South Russia, 1913-14; engaged in June 1914 as the leading tenor for the Imperial Opera, Vienna, fortunately did not get there; sang in England, 1914-20; created the rôle of Herman in opera Queen of Spades in London, 1915; began his series of Recitals in London as interpreter of songs, 1916; tour in England, 1919-20; first singer to give Vocal Recital, Albert Hall, 6 March 1921; 100th Recital in London; created Opera Intime, London, 25 June 1921; 1st American tour, Nov. 1921-April 1922; 1st Recitals, Paris, May-June 1922; Belgium, England, France, Autumn 1922; America, Canada, Dec. 1922-April 1923; tour, Paris, England, America, Canada, 1923-24. *Recreations:* skating, tennis, chess, bridge, won championship for roller-skating in Petrograd, 1911. *Address:* c/o Arthur Judson, Steinway Hall, W.57, New York, U.S.A.

ROSKILL, John, K.C. 1908; J.P. Hants; *y. s.* of late G. Roskill of Manchester; *m.* 1901, Sybil, *o. d.* of late Ashton Wentworth Dilke, M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne; four *s.* *Educ.:* Owens College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Exhibitioner; M.A. 1886; B.Sc. Manchester; Associate of Institution of Civil Engineers. Called to Bar, Northern Circuit, 1888; Recorder of Burnley, 1907-9; Judge of Salford Hundred Court of Record since 1909. *Address:* 83A Montagu Square, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 1778; 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 0846; Newtown Common, Newbury. *Clubs:* Reform, New University.

ROSKRUGE, Engineer-Capt. Francis John, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; painter-etcher; *b.* St. Keverne, Cornwall, 10 Aug. 1871; *m.* Lilian A. Pearce. *Educ.:* Truro. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900; E. Africa, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired; past President St. Ives Art Club. *Recreations:* acting, has published one act plays, The Tale of a Royal Vest, etc.; gardening, F.R.H.S.; golf, member of West Cornwall Golf Club. *Address:* Bosvean, St. Ives, Cornwall.

ROSLING, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1913; *s.* of late Joseph Rosling, South Nutfield; *b.* 4 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1888, *d.* of late Hugh White of Antrim; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queenwood, Hampshire. For 10 years unofficial member of the Legislative Council of Ceylon representing the Planting Interests; planting in Ceylon 27 years; Chairman Anglo-Ceylon and General Estates Co., Ltd. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht.

ROSLYN, Louis Frederick, R.B.S.; late Lieut. R.A.F.; *b.* London, 1878; *m.* Ethel, *e. d.* of Charles Arnold Blackley, Warrington, Lancs, and Brighton, Sussex; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clapham Grammar School. Studied at City Guilds of London College and Royal Academy

Schools, Honours; Travelling Studentship; Silver Medals for Statue, Drapery and Design; City and Guilds Sculpture Scholarship; during War served with the R.F.C. and R.A.F. *Works* —Memorial to Sir Wilfrid Lawson, Bart.; York Memorial, Tenbridge, Cape Town; Memorial to late Clay Sudlow, erected in Grand Lodge of England; Bronze Relief Panel, The Triumph of Labour, gift of the workers of Great Britain to the workers of America, erected in Washington; Statue of King Edward VII., Wandsworth; Busts of Duke of Connaught, M.W.G.W.; Maj.-Gen. Sir William Brancker, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick Sykes, Samuel Gompers, Sir Henry Maden, Benjamin Franklin, Air-Marshal Sir John Salmond, Mrs. Annie Besant; War Memorials at Trinidad, B.W. Indies, Buxton, Bexhill, Manchester, etc., Scottish Nurses, St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh; Presentation Busts, Duchess of York and Sir Robert Baird, Belfast; Memorial to late Sir P. Glyn-Jones; War Memorials at Morriston, Swansea, Rawtenstall, Lancs. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, aviation. *Address:* 4 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 7180.

ROSMAN, Alice Grant; journalist and novelist; *b.* South Australia; *g.-g.d.* of one of the men who bought paper land in the new Colony in London in 1836 and sailed there with his house and family. *Educ.:* Dominican Convent, Cabra, South Australia. Began writing at school, and soon after leaving became Adelaide correspondent for Sydney Bulletin; after four years' journalism in Australia came to London for Coronation and has remained ever since; published two novels during the War, but as they made no money, turned to editorial work and short stories which did; left these excitements in 1927 to concentrate on fiction. *Publications:* Miss Bryde of England, 1916; The Tower Wall, 1917; The Back-Seat Driver, 1928; The Window, 1928; Visitors to Hugo, 1929; The Young and Secret, 1930; Jock the Scot, 1930. *Recreations:* motoring, rushing about Europe and returning to London, especially the last. *Address:* 127 Ladbroke Grove, W.11. *T.:* Park 0991.

ROSMEAD, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1896), **Hercules Arthur Temple Robinson,** Bt. 1891; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Hutton in South Africa, 1900 (despatches); late Lieut. R. Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 1866; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and *d.* of 10th Viscount Valentia; *S.* father, 1897; *m.* Hon. Edith Louisa Handcock, 3rd *d.* of 4th Baron Castlemaine, 1891; two *d. Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 10 West Bolton Gardens, W.5.

See also J. L. Cope.

ROSOMAN, Capt. Robert Reynolds, D.S.O. 1919; (retired) R.N.; *m.* Eileen; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Redleaf, St. Martins, Guernsey.

ROSS, Adrian; *see* Ropes, Arthur Reed.

ROSS, R.C. Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. James J. Roche;** *b.* 1870; *s.* of late William Roche, Clerk to the Middleton Poor Law Union. Formerly Professor in St. Patrick's College, Carlow, and in St. Colman's College, Fermoy; served in Charleville, Whitechurch, and Mallow. *Address:* Skibbereen, Cork.

ROSS, Colonel (temp. Brigadier) Alan Campbell, D.S.O. 1915; Commanding 4th Cavalry Brigade, Southern Command, India, since 1927; *b.* 4 May 1878; *m.* 1928, Gwladys Claire, *widow* of Major Olmar C. J. Stevenson-Hamilton, *er. d.* of Col. Robert Stevenson, *q.v.* Entered army (R.A.), 1899; Captain, Indian Army, 1908; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Secunderabad, India.

ROSS, Brig.-Gen. Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* Forres, Scotland, 2 Dec. 1880; *m.* 1909, Harriet Beatrice Scott of Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, Canada; no *c. Educ.:* Public and High Schools in Saskatchewan. Called to Bar of Saskatchewan, 1901; K.C. 1918; Lieut. in Canadian Militia, 1908; went overseas as Major Second-in-Command of 28th Batt. C.E.F., May 1915; arrived in France Sep. 1915; promoted to command Battalion, Sep. 1916, and to command 6th Canadian Infantry Brigade, Oct. 1918; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., and bar); appointed to command the 21st Infantry Brigade Canadian Militia with rank Col. (Hon. Brig.-General), 1921; to Reserve of Officers, 1927; Judge of the District Court of Yorkton, 1921. *Address:* The Court House, Yorkton, Saskatchewan, Canada.

ROSS, Alexander Carnegie, M.A., C.B. 1900; *b.* 3 July 1859; *s.* of late Major J. Ross of Tillycorthie; *m.* 1st, 1888, Katherine Amelia (*d.* 1894), *d.* of late Robert Boyd Tytler of Palli Kelly, Ceylon; 2nd, 1897, Anne Emma, *d.* of late Dr. Watkin Williams, Birmingham; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Gymnasium and King's College, Aberdeen. British Consular Service; retired on a pension, 1921. *Address:* 57 Sunderland Road, Forest Hill, S.E.23. *T.:* Sydenham 0735.

ROSS, Alexander David, M.A., D.Sc.; Diploma in Education (Glasgow); B.Sc. (Lond.); F.R.A.S.; F.R.S.E.; F.Inst.P.; A.M.I.E.A.; Professor of Physics in the University of Western Australia since 1912; *b.* Glasgow, 1888; *s.* of late Dr. David Ross; *m.* 1913, Euphemia W., B.Sc., *d.* of late Bailie Murchie, Irvine; one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow C. of S. Normal School and Training College; Glasgow High School; Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Göttingen. Thomson Research Scholar, 1905; Houldsworth Research Fellow, 1906; Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy, 1907; Lecturer on Natural Philosophy, University of Glasgow, 1908; Examiner, Scotch Education Department and Civil Service Commission, 1908-13; President of the British Astronomical Association, Scottish Branch, 1911-13, and W.A. Branch, 1927-29; President, Royal Society of W.A., 1916-17 and 1923-25; President, W.A. Astronomical Society, 1915-17; held combined Chair of Mathematics and Physics in the University of Western Australia, 1912-29; Kelvin Medal and Prize for researches in Natural Philosophy, 1914; Member of the Crocker Solar Eclipse Expedition of the Lick Observatory, 1922; local Hon. Secretary and Convener of the Inst. of Physics in Australia since 1924; member of several home, colonial and American scientific societies. *Publications:* numerous researches in magnetism, spectroscopy, astrophysics, and metallography in the Philosophical Magazine, Annalen der Physik, Phys. Zeitschr., etc. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, photography. *Address:* The University, Perth, Western Australia. *T.A.:* Rossqueen, Perth. *Clubs:* Weld, Royal Perth Yacht, Perth; Albany, W. Australia.

ROSS, Rev. Alexander George Gordon, Vicar of St. Mark's, Swindon, since 1903; Hon. Canon of Bristol since 1909. *Educ.:* New College, Oxford (M.A.); Wells College. Ordained, 1891; curate of St. Mark's, 1891-1903. *Address:* St. Mark's Vicarage, Swindon, Wilts.

ROSS, Alexander Howard, C.B.E.; retired Political Officer, Gold Coast and Sierra Leone Governments; *b.* Wiltshire, 31 Jan. 1880; *er. s.* of Doctor R. A. Ross, F.R.C.S.; *m.* Ianthe, *widow* of Lieut.-Commander R. Ussher, D.S.O., R.N.; no *c. Educ.:* Epsom College; H.M.S. Worcester. Entered service of Gold Coast Government, 1905; served as Assistant District Commissioner, District Commissioner, and acting Provincial Commissioner in Ashante, Northern Territories, and Gold Coast; acting Secretary for Native Affairs, 1919; Provincial Commissioner, Sierra Leone,

1920; Commissioner of the Southern Province, Sierra Leone, 1920-28. *Publications:* a series of articles on the activities of pirates in West Africa in the publication West Africa. *Recreation:* shooting. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ROSS, Sir Archibald (John Campbell), K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.N.A., M.I.Mech.E.; Managing Director of R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co. Ltd., Marine Engineering Works, St. Peter's, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Member of the Merchant Shipbuilding Advisory Committee and Admiralty Shipbuilding Council 1917-18; President of Engineering Employers' Federation, 1926-30; Past President of N.E. Coast Inst. of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Chairman of Executive Committee North of England Musical Tournament; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1896, Maria, *d.* of Colonel Gousieff; four *s. Educ.:* Marlborough. *Recreations:* fishing, music. *Address:* Heddon Hall, Heddon-on-the-Wall, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Wylam 61. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Fly-fishers'.

ROSS, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Edward, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; B.A., M.D., LL.D. (Queen's University, Canada, and Edinburgh University); *b.* June 1870; *s.* of late John and Leah Ross; *m.* 1st, 1902, Mabel Parker, (*d.* 1916), Stirling, Ont.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Anne Ethel Stinson, Ottawa. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. Mayor City of Kingston, 1908; Member of Ontario Legislature, 1911-21; Member House of Commons since 1921. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, medal and 5 bars); European War; O.C. 1st Canadian Field Ambulance, 1914-15; A.D.M.S. 1st Canadian Division, 1915-17; D.D.M.S. Canadian Corps, 1917-18; D.M.S. Canadian Section, General Headquarters, France (C.M.G., C.B., despatches seven times). *Address:* Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

ROSS, Lieut-Col. Arthur Murray, C.M.G. 1918., D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Hon. H. T. Ross, I.C.S. *Educ:* Rugby; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered W. Yorkshire Regt., 1899; Capt. 1909; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Lieut.-Col. (retired), 1922; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (wounded twice, Queen's medal with two clasps, King's Medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.M.G.); an Instructor in Military Tactics, Royal Military College, Australia, 1914; a General Staff Officer, 1918 and 1920. *Club:* British Empire.

ROSS, Major-General Charles, C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 10 March 1864; 3rd *s.* of late General Sir C. C. G. Ross, K.C.B.; *m.* 1905, Clara Marion, *d.* of late Rev. J. E. L. Schreiber and *widow* of Captain S. Horton, R.A. *Educ.:* Stubbington. Joined Norfolk Regiment, 1884; promoted Captain; attached Egyptian Army, 1893-94; Staff College, 1897-99; Instructor Woolwich, 1904-8; Co. Commander, Sandhurst, 1905-8; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); Instructor Staff College, 1908-12; European War, 1914-18; Brigade and Divisional Commander (despatches, C.B.). *Publications:* Representative Government and War; The Problem of National Defence, 1907; An Outline of the Russo-Japanese War, 1904 and 1905. Fiction: The Fly-by-Nights, The Haunted Seventh; Every Man's Hand; When the Devil was Sick; The Castle Fenham Case. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Inholmes, Compton, Winchester.

ROSS, Sir Charles (Henry Augustus Frederick Lockhart), 9th Bt., *cr.* 1672; D.L.; *b.* 4 Apr. 1872; *S.* father, 1883; *m.* 1st, 1893, Winifred, *d.* of A. A. Berens, *q.v.*, marriage dissolved, 1897; 2nd, 1901, Patricia Burnley (who obtained a decree of divorce, 1928), *d.* of Andrew Ellison, Louisville, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll. Camb. Rowed in University Eight, 1894; Lieut. 3rd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, retired 1894; served as Captain Boer War, 1899-1900; raised a corps and subsequently served on staff (medal, four clasps); Major in Lovat's Scouts; inventor of Canadian service rifle; Member of American Society Mechanical Engineers; consulting adviser on small arms, etc., to Canadian Government; Hon. Colonel. Owns about 356,600 acres. *Heir: cousin,* A. H. Farquharson, *q.v. Address:* Balnagowan Castle, Kildary, Ross-shire; Bonnington, Lanarkshire. *Clubs:* White's, Marlborough, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht.

ROSS, Edward Alsworth, sociologist; *b.* Virden, Ill., U.S.A., 12 Dec. 1866; *s.* of William Carpenter Ross and Rachel Alsworth; *m.* 1892, Rosamond C. Simons, of Washington, three *s. Educ.:* Coe College, A.B., LL.D.; University of Berlin, 1888-89; Johns Hopkins, Ph.D. Professor of Economics, Ind. U., 1891-92; Associate Prof. Political Economy and Finance, Cornell, 1892-93; Prof. of Sociology, Leland Stanford Jr. University, 1893-1900; University of Nebraska, 1901-6; University of Wisconsin since 1906; Lecturer on Sociology, Harvard, 1902; University of Chicago, 1896, 1905, National University of Mexico, 1928; Secretary American Economic Association, 1892-93; advisory editor of American Journal of Sociology since 1895; member Institut International de Sociologie; President American Sociological Society, 1913-15; Director of Education of the Floating University, 1928-29; has travelled in the Far East, South America, Russia, Mexico, Portuguese Africa, and India, studying sociological problems. *Publications:* Honest Dollars, 1896; Social Control, 1901; The Foundations of Sociology, 1905; Sin and Society, 1907; Social Psychology, 1908; Latter Day Sinners and Saints, 1910; The Changing Chinese, 1911; Changing America, 1912; The Old World in the New, 1914; South of Panama, 1915; Russia in Upheaval, 1918; What is America?, 1919; Principles of Sociology, 1920; The Russian Bolshevik Revolution, 1921; The Social Trend, 1922; The Social Revolution in Mexico, 1923; Outlines of Sociology, 1923; The Russian Soviet Republic, 1923; Roads to Social Peace, 1924; Civic Sociology, 1925; Report on Compulsory Labour in Portuguese Africa, 1925; Changes in Size of American Families (with Baber), 1925; Standing Room Only?, 1927; World Drift, 1928; numerous articles to economic and sociological journals and literary periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, canoeing, fishing, and camping. *Address:* Madison, Wisconsin.

ROSS, Sir Edward Denison, Kt., *cr.* 1918; C.I.E. 1912; Ph.D., F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S., F.A.S.B.; Director, School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, and Prof. of Persian in the University of London since 1916; *b.* 6 June 1871; *y. s.* of late Rev. Alexander J. Ross, D.D., Vicar of St. Philip's, Stepney; *m.* 1904, Dora, *d.* of William Thomas Robinson. *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, London. Studied Oriental languages in Paris and Strassburg; travelled extensively in Russia, Asia Minor, Central Asia, China, and Persia. Professor of Persian at University Coll., London, 1896-1901; Principal of the Calcutta Madrasah, 1901-11; Officer in charge of Records of Government of India, and Assistant Secretary in the Department of Education, 1911-14; Assistant in Prints and Drawings Department, British Museum, 1914-16; Keeper of Stein Antiquities, British Museum, 1914-16; Fellow of University College, London; Fellow of Calcutta University; Hon. Lecturer in the Department of Portuguese Studies, King's College, London; Foreign Corresponding Member of the Hungarian and Portuguese Academies; and of the

Royal Batavia Society of Arts and Letters; Order of the Nile, 2nd Class, 1920. *Publications:* The Early Years of Shah Ismail; The Tarikh-i-Rashidi, a History of the Moguls of Central Asia; The Heart of Asia (with F. H. Skrine); Life and Times of Omar Khayyám; Introduction to Beckford's Vathek; A Polyglot List of Birds in Turki, Manchu, and Chinese; An Arabic History of Gujarat; The Poems of the Emperor Babur; The Turki and Persian Divans of Bayram Khan; Abu Turab's History of Gujarat; Islam; Eastern Art and Literature; Ta'rikh-i-Fakhr ud-Din Mubarakshah; contributions to the Cambridge History of India and other series. *Recreations:* music, fishing, and languages. *Address:* 229 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2860. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, White's.

ROSS, Edward Rowlandson, consultant in railway matters; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Edward Ross, merchant, London; *m.* 1903, Emily Florence Hand Foster; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School. Madras Railways, 1893-1905; General Manager, Natal Government Railways, 1906-10; General Manager, Rhodesia Railways, 1911-19; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute. *Address:* Halkhed, Berkhamstead, Herts. *T.:* 146. *M.:* UR 6060.

ROSS, Ernest Athole, M.D. Cantab.; M.R.C.P. London; Bacteriologist to and on Staff of the Royal Hants County Hospital, Winchester; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Capt. G. E. A. Ross; *m.* 1906, Gladys, *y. d.* of late F. Silva; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. Thomas's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge. House Physician; Clinical Assistant in the Ear Department St. Thomas's Hospital; Research Fellow to the Salter's Company; Junior Assistant, Moorfields Hospital. *Publications:* Cyto diagnosis, Trans. Path. Soc., Lond.; Results of Vaccine Therapy in Acute and Chronic Infective Disease, Practitioner; A Contribution to the Bacteriology of the Urinary Tract in Children, Lancet; other papers in the Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, Lancet, etc. *Address:* Westacre, Sleepers Hill, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 127.

ROSS, Right Rev. Monsignor Canon Francis, Director of the English Branch of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith; Hon. Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1919; *b.* Harrow-on-the-Hill, 1873; *s.* of Paul Ross, sculptor. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware; St. Mary's, Oscott. At St. Emund's College, Ware, teaching Classics, 1896-1904; Professor of Church History at Oscott College, 1904-10; appointed to undertake the reorganisation of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, 1910; Domestic Prelate to his Holiness Pope Pius XI., 1924. *Publications:* Editor of Annals of the Propagation of the Faith. *Address:* 59 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5680.

ROSS, Sir Frederick W. L.; *see* Leith-Ross.

ROSS, Rev. George Alexander Johnston, M.A. Edinburgh; D.D. Harvard and Knox College, Toronto; Professor Emeritus Union Theological Seminary, New York, since 1912; *b.* Inverness, 28 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Rev. Donald Ross, Inverness, and Helen, *d.* of M. Macleod; *m.* 1st, 1891, Mary Louisa (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Robert Campbell, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Caroline Sellers, *d.* of George T. Barnes, Philadelphia. *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Inverness (Gold and Silver Medallist); Edinburgh University. Ordained, 1890; Minister of Trinity Church, Bridge of Allan, 1890-97; Minister of St. Paul's, Westbourne Grove, London, 1897-1902; Minister of St. Columba's Church, Cambridge, 1902-9; Minister of Presbyterian Church, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 1909-11; Professor of Practical Theology, Presbyterian College, Montreal, 1911-12; Member of the Board of Preachers to Harvard University, 1918-19. *Publications:* The Universality of Jesus, 1906; The Cross—the Report of a Misgiving, 1910; The God we Trust, 1918; Christian Worship and its Future, 1927. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* Iona, Terrace Drive, Honolulu.

ROSS, George Edward Aubert, K.C. 1912; Barrister; *b.* Dehra Doon, 22 March 1847; *s.* of late Alexander Ross, Indian Civil Service, and Isabella MacCartie; *m.* 1st, 1878, Mary Lomax Hodgkinson (*d.* 1920); two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Eleanor Jane Pamela, *o. surv. d.* of late Robert Holmes, Moycashel, Co. Westmeath. *Educ.:* Preparatory School, Edinburgh; Rugby School; Wimbledon School. Called to Bar, 1871; went to Allahabad to practise at the Bar of the High Court, 1872 (father had been one of the puisne judges); Public Prosecutor for the Local Government, 1885-90; retired from India, 1890; practised before the Judicial Com. of the Privy Council, 1891-1916. *Publications:* has written for the Press in India and London on music, the drama, and games. *Recreations:* in the past, cricket, rackets, lawn tennis; nowadays, tennis, music, reading, and writing. *Address:* 101 Warwick Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 3425. *Clubs:* Prince's, Queen's, M.C.C.

ROSS, Rear-Adm. George Parish, C.B. 1916; R.N., retired; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Horatio Senftenberg John Ross, B.C.S. Served Gambia Expedition, 1894 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17, including Jutland Bank (despatches, C.B.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

ROSS, Colonel George Whitehill, C.I.E. 1930; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 6 June 1878; 3rd *s.* of Colonel Sir Edward Ross, C.S.I.; *m.* 1903, Clare Josephine, *d.* of Lieutenant-Colonel Welman, Indian Army; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Commissioned, 1898; served in India with 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry; China Campaign, 1900-2; entered Military Finance Dept. 1903; Assistant Secretary to Govt. of India Finance Dept. Military Finance, 1911-13; European War, Field Disbursing Officer, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force in Mesopotamia, Nov. 1914-March 1916 (D.S.O.); Deputy Financial Adviser Army Headquarters, India, 1920-23; Military Accountant General, Military Finance Branch, India, 1926-29; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Bombay.

ROSS, Colonel Harry, C.B. 1923; C.I.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 17 April 1869; *s.* of late Colonel W. H. Ross, Bombay Staff Corps, and late Jessie Mary, *d.* of Colonel Charles Whitehill; *m.* 1902, Teresa Sofia Maria, *d.* of Ricardo Jimenez, Lindesfarne, Wimbledon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College: R.M.C., Sandhurst. Appointed to Somersetshire Light Infantry, 1890; Indian Army, 1892; served N.W.F., Tirah, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1908-4 (medal); World War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, C.I.E., General Service Medal and Allied Medal); Mesopotamia, 1916; N.W.F., Mahsud, 1917; Afghanistan, 1919 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1919-20 (clasp); retired, 1924. *Address:* Melbury, Cranborne Road, Swanage, Dorset.

ROSS, Howard Salter, K.C.; Barrister and Solicitor; *b.* 13 April 1872; *s.* of Alexander Charles Ross, ex-M.P., and Marianne Peters; *m.* Susie Burton Murray; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia College, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, B.A.; Cornell Law School. LL.B. Dalhousie University, 1900; D.C.L. Acadia University, 1922; in active practice of Law at Sydney, Nova Scotia, 1901-9; in active practice at Montreal Bar since that time; for some years was member of the Senate of Acadia University; one of the founders of People's Forum of Montreal and President for two years; Vice-President of Montreal Brotherhood Federation, and Chairman of Education Committee;

touring Western Canada summer 1929 on circuit of Chautauqua, lecturing on World Unrest—A Suggested Cure, at 72 towns. *Publications:* contributes each week book reviews to the Journal of Commerce and Ottawa Citizen, Montreal; advocates what is known as the Equitist Plan, money based upon service, hour for hour. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, and walking. *Address:* Suite 604, Themis Building, 10 St. James Street West, Montreal. *T.:* Office, Harbour 0211; Elwood 4404.

ROSS, Lt.-Col. Hugh Cairns Edward, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1884; unmarried. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Croce di Guerra); commanded 1st Batt. Scots Guards, 1929; half-pay, 1929.

ROSS, Major James, D.S.O. 1917; chartered accountant; late Canadian Infantry; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal); European War, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* 14 Vanbrugh Road, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2169. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ROSS, James Stirling, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Principal Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, since 1930; *b.* 3 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late John Ross, V.D., F.E.I.S., Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1904, Christina MacDonald, M.A. (Scholar of Newnham College, Cambridge), *d.* of John Ross, M.A., Rector of Arbroath High School; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Henrietta Wilson, *d.* of late J. P. Halket, 51 Woodside Park Road, N.12. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Univ. of Edinburgh (Baxter Scholar); Balliol Coll. Oxford (Warner Exhibitioner). War Office, 1900; Private Secretary to Chief of General Staff, 1904-5; Auditor of Army Accounts, Northern Command, 1910-12; Chief Accountant, Army Accounts Department, 1912-18; Deputy to Assistant Financial Secretary, Air Ministry, 1918; Director of Accounts, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Chumleigh, Nether Street, Finchley, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 2340.

ROSS, Right Hon. Sir John (P.C. Ireland), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; Lord Chancellor, Ireland, 1921-22; Hon. LL.D. Dublin University; *b.* Londonderry, 11 Dec. 1854; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Robert Ross, D.D., Londonderry, and Margaret, *d.* of Stuart Christie, Londonderry; *m.* 1882, Katharine, *d.* of Col. Deane Mann, D.L., Dunmoyle, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Foyle Coll., Derry; Trin. Coll., Dublin. 1st Classical Scholar, Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1876; President, Univ. Philosophical Society, 1876; auditor, Coll. Historical Society, 1877. Irish Bar, 1879; Q.C. and Bencher of the King's Inns, 1891; M.P. (C.) Londonderry City, 1892-95; Judge of the High Court of Justice in Ireland, Chancery Division, 1896-1921; Commissioner Charitable Endowments and Bequests, 1898; Chairman and Governor Royal Drummond Institution, 1899; Commissioner of National Education, 1905; Knight of Grace of the Grand Priory of St. John of Jerusalem; Ex-President of the College Historical Society, T.C.D. *Publications:* The Years of my Pilgrimage, 1924; Pilgrim Scrip, 1927; Essays and Addresses, 1930; articles in XIX. Century, Blackwood, and other magazines. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Heir: s.* Ronald Deane Ross, *q.v.* *Address:* Dunmoyle, Sixmilecross, Co. Tyrone. *Club:* Carlton.

ROSS, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1921; LL.D. Univ. of St. Andrews, 1902; J.E.I.S.; retired from business as a solicitor and bank agent; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of the County of Fife; a Vice-Chairman of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1921; *b.* 28 July 1838; *m.* 1865; one *d.* *Educ.:* sundry elementary schools; attended classes in Edinburgh University. Began as a boy messenger, thereafter a clerk, then solicitor and bank agent in Dunfermline for upwards of 40 years; was Treasurer of the Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland from its formation till 1922, and Chairman of the Carnegie Dunfermline Trust, Carnegie Hero Fund Trust and Carnegie United Kingdom Trust from their formation till 1922; was Assessor for Lord Rectors of St. Andrews University in the University Court for nine years; was a Member and for most part Chairman of School Boards from formation of School Boards in 1873 till their abolition in 1919. *Recreations:* motoring, travelling. *Address:* 65 Eastport, Dunfermline. *T.A.:* Dunfermline. *T.:* 300. *M.:* FG 1411.

ROSS, John Kenneth Leveson, Commander R.N.C.V.R.; O.B.E.; *b.* Lindsay, Ont., 31 March 1876; *s.* of James Ross, C.E., and Annie Kerr, Kingston, N.Y.; *m.* 1902, Ethel Adine, *d.* of Wilmot D. Matthews, Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, P.Q.; McGill University, Montreal (B.A.Sc.). Began work in the car shops of the Montreal Street Railway; subsequently Assistant to the General Manager and also Acting Manager of the City of Birmingham Tramway Co., England; Assistant-Manager of Central London Railway; Assistant-Manager and also Commercial Manager of the Dominion Coal Co., Nova Scotia; Governor of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, General and Maternity Hospitals of Montreal; a Governor of McGill University, Montreal, and late Chairman of Board of Bishops' College School, Lennoxville; when war broke out was an Officer in the 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada, but was transferred to the Naval Service, and for more than two years was in command of a destroyer doing duty on the Atlantic Coast for the Canadian Navy, and afterwards attached to the North Atlantic Squadron of the Imperial Navy; contributed largely to the Patriotic Fund, and to Canadian educational and philanthropic institutions. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, and deep-sea fishing; held the record for many years for Atlantic tuna landed with rod and line viz., 680 pounds; had a racing stable in America, and led the winning owners of 1918 in the United States the first time gained by a Canadian, also in 1919. *Address:* 270 Cote des Neiges Road, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Jaykay, Montreal. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Mount Royal, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Montreal Jockey, Mount Bruno Country, Hunt, Forest and Stream, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal; New York Racquet and Tennis, New York.

ROSS, John Kenneth Murray, I.S.O. 1910; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1900; late Colonial Civil Service, Fiji; *b.* 27 Oct. 1856; *s.* of late Major J. Ross of Tillycorthie; *m.* 1886, Christian, *d.* of late Thomas Stenhouse of Bombay; two *s.* *Address:* 29 London Road, Foresthill, S.E.23. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ROSS, Brig.-General John Munro, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Canadian Infantry; *b.* 1878. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Headquarters, Military District No. 12, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

ROSS, John Sutherland, C.M.G. 1926; Chairman of Ross and Glendining (Limited); *b.* 1877; *s.* *s.* of late Sir John Ross, Dunedin; *m.* 1908, Muriel Amy Campbell, *d.* of late S. M. Inkster, M.D. Sheffield. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Leipzig University. Chairman of Directors of New Zealand and South Seas Exhibition, 1925-26. *Address:* 70 Belgrave Crescent, Roslyn, Dunedin, New Zealand.

ROSS, Rev. J. T.; *see* Trelawny-Ross.

ROSS, Lieut.-Colonel Lorne, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Montreal, 26 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1911, Katherine K. Cameron; one *s.* *Educ.:* Montreal High

School. Lieut. 18th Scottish Light Dragoons, 1904; Capt. 29th Saskatchewan Light Horse, 1911; Major, 50th Gordon Highlanders, 1918; served European War, 1914-17; Major, 16th Canadian Scottish Batt. (wounded) 1915; raised and commanded 67th Canadian Batt. Western Scots, 1916-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Pacific, Victoria, B.C.

ROSS, Philip Dansken, President and Editor of the Ottawa Journal; *b.* 1 Jan. 1858, Scotch parentage; *m.* 1891, Mary, *d.* of Col. W. A. Littlejohn of Plymouth, N.C.; no c. *Educ.:* McGill University. Joined staff of Montreal Star, 1880; City Editor, Toronto Mail, 1882; Assistant Editor, Toronto News, 1883; Managing Editor, Montreal Star, 1885; founded Ottawa Journal, 1886; Member Ottawa City Council for several years; President Ottawa Board of Trade, 1902-8; LL.D. Queen's University, 1919; President Canadian Daily Newspapers Association, 1920-21; appointed by Ontario Govt, in 1929, Chairman Royal Commission to investigate and report on the Hospitals, Reformatories, and other social welfare institutions of the Province. *Recreations:* rowing and golf; stroke of amateur champion four-oared crews of Canada, 1883 (Toronto R.C.), and 1886 (Lachine R.C.); President, Royal Canadian Golf Association, 1909. *Address:* Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; National, Toronto.

ROSS, Brig.-Gen. Robert James, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. H. Ross; *m.* 1892, Frances Cecilia Caroline Knox, *d.* of late Vesey Knox of Shimnah, Newcastle, Co. Down; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1886; Capt. 1895; served South African War, 1899-1901; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; Brevet Col. 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1916 (Queen's medal 4 clasps; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922; holds Legion of Honour; J.P. *Address:* Roslyn, Newcastle, Co. Down. *Club:* United Service.

ROSS, Captain (local Major) Robert Knox, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; The Queen's Royal Regt. (West Surrey); attached Sudan Defence Force; *b.* 23 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. R. J. Ross, *q.v. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1913; Lieut. 1914; Captain, 1915; G.S.O. 3rd Grade, 3rd Div., B.E.F., 1916; Brigade-Major (22nd Infantry Brigade, B.E.F.), 1916-18; Brigade Major, 233rd Brigade, E.E.F., 1918; G.S.O.2, 60th Div., Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19; Adjutant, 2nd Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt., 1919-22; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); Waziristan, 1920-21 (medal and two bars). *Club:* Junior United Service.

ROSS, Robert Lindsay, Puisne Judge, High Court, Patna; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Alexander Ellison Ross, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Oxford. *Address:* Patna, Bihar, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

ROSS, Group-Captain Robert Peel, D.S.O. 1917; A.F.C.; R.A.F.; Deputy Director of Manning, Air Ministry, since 1928; *m.* 1916, Muriel Valerie, *d.* of E. H. Kinnard; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., A.F.C.); Air Aide-de-Camp to the King, 1927. *Address:* Druim, Inverness.

ROSS, Roderick, C.B.E. 1920; M.V.O. 1905; Chief Constable of Edinburgh since 1900; *b.* 1863; *m.* Elizabeth Esther, *d.* of Henry Mills. *Educ.:* Helmsdale. Chief Constable, Ramsgate, 1895-97, Bradford, 1898-1900. *Address:* Bual, Helmsdale, Sutherlandshire; 34 Royal Terrace, Edinburgh.

ROSS, Colonel Sir Ronald, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1902; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; Officier Ordre de Leopold II.; M.R.C.S., D.P.H., F.R.C.S. 1901, F.R.S. 1901, F.R.S. (Edin.) 1921; LL.D., D.Sc., M.D.; Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.R.), and late Consultant in Malaria, War Office; now Consultant in Malaria, Ministry of Pensions; Director in Chief, Ross Institute and Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Putney Heath, S.W.15 (*T.:* Putney 3081 and 4039); late Physician for Tropical Diseases, King's College Hospital; Past President Society of Tropical Medicine; Consulting Member Advisory Board, Indian Research Fund; Corr. Member Acad. Roy. de Belgique; Associate, Acad. of Medicine, Paris and Turin, and Coll. Physicians, Philadelphia; Hon. Freeman, Society of Apothecaries of London; Fellow, Royal Society of Science, Upsala; Editor Science Progress; *b.* 13 May 1857; *s.* of General Sir C. C. G. Ross, K.C.B.; *m.* 1889, Rosa B., *d.* of A. Bloxam; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1881; commenced special study of malaria, 1892; Parke's Gold Medal, 1895; same year undertook experimental verification of mosquito-theory of malaria; discovered life-history of malaria parasites in mosquitoes in 1897-98; leader of expedition which found malaria-bearing mosquitoes in West Africa, 1899, and laid down methods for large-scale malaria reduction; retired from Indian Medical Service (Major), 1899; awarded Nobel Prize for Medicine, 1902; a past Vice-President and Royal Medallist of the Royal Society. *Publications:* Philosophies, Psychologies, and other Poems; novel, The Revels of Orsera; The Prevention of Malaria; Memoirs, 1923; Poems, 1928; Studies on Malaria, 1928; Fables and Satires, 1930; mathematical and medical works. *Address:* 2 Heath Mansions, Putney Heath Lane, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4273. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Flyfishers'.

See also Col. J. W. Langstaff.

ROSS, Ronald Deane, M.C.; M.P. (U.) Londonderry since Jan. 1929; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 18 July 1888; *o. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir John Ross, Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Evelyn Frances, *y. d.* of Rev. A. Dudley Ryder, Maresfield Rectory, Sussex. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., 1910; Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; N.E. Circuit. Served European War in France, Aug. 1914 to Armistice; Major North Irish Horse; Brigade-Major 109th Infantry Brigade, 36th (Ulster) Division (M.C., Croix de Guerre); contested (U.) Seaham Division, Durham, Dec. 1923 and Oct. 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* 39 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1; Dunmoyle, Six Mile Cross, Co. Tyrone; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.; *T.:* Central 1853. *Clubs:* Travellers', Leander, Queen's; Northern Counties, Londonderry.

ROSS, Rev. Thomas Harry; Hon. Canon and Hon. Canon Precentor of Leicester Cathedral; Patron and Rector of Church Langton since 1918; *b.* 19 Nov. 1868; *o. surv. s.* of Edward and Esther Ross; *m.* 1st, Minnie Reynolds, Springfield, Shawbury, Salop; 2nd, K. M. Freeman, *widow* of late C. F. Freeman Solicitor, Cambridge; two *s. Educ.:* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, M.A. For seventeen years Master-in-Charge of The Grocers' Grammar School, Oundle; three years war work at St. John's College, Leatherhead; Director of Music for the Diocese of Leicester; Member of Advisory Committee of Music for Leicester and Rutland University College; Mus. Bac. Oxon; Mus. Bac. and Mus. Doc. Trinity College, Dublin; F.R.C.O.; Hon. Associate of Royal Institute of British Architects; elected Representative of the Tithe-owning Clergy (Tithe Act, 1925). *Work:* Evening Service in D. *Recreations:* cricket, croquet, golf. *Address:* Church Langton Rectory, Market Harborough. *T.A.:* East Langton. *M.:* BC 5672.

ROSS. Capt. William Alston, C.M.G. 1922; Senior Resident S. Provinces, Nigeria; *s.* of Rev. William Ross; *b.* 1875. *Address:* Lagos, S. Nigeria.

ROSS, William David, O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); F.B.A.; Provost of Oriel College, Oxford, since 1929; University Lecturer in Philosophy since 1928; *b.* Thurso, Caithness, 15 April 1877; *s.* of late John Ross, M.A., Principal of the Maharajah's College, Travancore; *m.* 1906, Edith Helen, *d.* of John Ogden, Manchester; four *d. Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh Univ., M.A., 1895; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); First Class Classical Mods., 1898; Jenkyns Exhibitioner, Balliol, 1900; First Class Lit. Hum. 1900; Lecturer of Oriel College, Fellow of Merton College, 1900-2; Fellow and Tutor, Oriel College, 1902-29; Secretary of N.E. Coast Armaments Committee, 1915-16; served in Dept. of Inspection of Munitions, 1916-18; Deputy Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1918-19; Major, Special List, 1918-19; Chairman, Tobacco and Ready-made Tailoring Trade Boards; Delegate of Non-Collegiate Students, of the University Press, and of Home Students. *Publications:* Joint Editor, and later Editor, of Oxford Translation of Aristotle since 1908; Translation of Aristotle, Metaphysics, 1908; and Ethics, 1925; Aristotle, 1923; edition of Aristotle, Metaphysics, 1924; Aristotle, Selections, 1927; editor of Theophrastus, Metaphysics, 1929; The Right and the Good, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3135.

ROSS, Hon. William Donald, Lieut.-Governor of the Province of Ontario since 1927; *b.* Little Bras d'Or, N.S., 20 June 1869; *s.* of John Ross and Christina Isabel MacKay, both Scotch; *m.* 1st, 1899, Susan, *d.* of James D. McGregor, New Glasgow, N.S.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Isabel, *d.* of George Forrest MacKay, New Glasgow, N.S.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* New Glasgow, N.S., Public Schools. Entered the service of the Bank of Nova Scotia at New Glasgow, N.S.; General Manager of the Metropolitan Bank, Toronto, 1903-14; President of Northern Mexican Power and Development Co., Limited; Chairman Porto Rico Railways, Limited; Director of Bank of Nova Scotia, General Electric Co., Limited, and of other important companies. *Address:* Government House, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Willross, Toronto. *Clubs:* York, Toronto, National, Ontario, Toronto Hunt, Toronto Golf, Mississauga Golf, Toronto; St James', Montreal.

ROSS, William Munro, C.B. 1902; chief engineer, Royal Naval Reserve; retired; *b.* 25 Mar. 1858; *s.* of late David Ross, Tain, N.B.; *m.* 1888, Kate Campbell Henderson; one *s.* two *d. Address:* St. Duthus, 22 Priestlands Park Road, Sidcup, Kent.

ROSS-BROWN, James William, K.C. 1920; Member of Gray's Inn and the Middle Temple; Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1924; *b.* Douglas; *s.* of the founder of the Isle of Man Times; *m.* Eleanor P. C. (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Samuel M'Kenzie Liverpool; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. In early career a journalist; Member of the Parliamentary Staff of the Daily Telegraph; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1888; Lee Prizeman; joined the Northern Circuit; practised locally at Liverpool, and was member of the Cheshire County Council for several years; Editor of the Local Government and Public Health Sections of Chitty's Statutes. *Address:* 2 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 20 Temple. *T.:* Central 4148; Kingston 1837. *Club:* Reform.

ROSS-JOHNSON, Maj.-Gen. Cyril Maxwell, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; late R.F.A.; *b.* Hatherley Court, Cheltenham, 29 Jan. 1868; *s.* of H. C. Ross-Johnson, F.R.G.S., Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1925, Jean Phyllis, *d.* of Major T. M. Jameson, Sellindge, Ashford, Kent. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered R.A. 1886; Captain, 1897; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1914; served S. Africa, 1900-02 (despatches, Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1919. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ROSS-SCOTT, Thomas, L.R.C.P. and S.E., L.R.F.P. and S.G.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1869; *s.* of late R. T. Scott, Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh; *m.*; three *s. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Hon. Physician, Actors' Association; Hon. Physician, Music Hall Artists' Railway Association; Physician, Glasgow Hospital for Women; late Examiner St. Andrew's Ambulance Association. *Publications:* The Love-Letters of a Scotsman; My Friend the Doctor; Section Domestic Medicine; The Book of the Home, etc.; Plays—The Hookin' o' Sandy, The Tartan Peril, Muriel Comes In (antituberculosis Propaganda Play), 'Arold 'Enery, The Lady on the Mantelpiece, Babs, The Flying Scotsman, Edward the Protector; The Inconvenient Woman; A Suicide Pact; The Tam-o'-Shanter Girl; Buchan's Blazes; The Birthday Honours; Youth at the Helm; Persevering Peggy, etc.; author and composer of numerous songs. *Address:* 12 Burnbank Terrace, Glasgow, W. *T.:* Douglas 940.

ROSSE, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1806; **Laurence Michael Harvey Parsons;** Bt. 1677; Baron Oxmantown, 1792; *b.* 28 Sep. 1906; *s.* of 5th Earl and Lois, *d.* of Sir Cecil Lister-Kaye, Bart., and Lady Beatrice Lister-Kaye (she *m.* 2nd, 5th Viscount de Vesci, *q.v.*); *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Owns about 26,500 acres. *Heir: b.* Desmond Edward, *b.* 13 Nov. 1910. *Address:* Birr Castle, King's Co. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Hon. Sir C. A. Parsons.

ROSSILLON, Rt. Rev. Peter, coadjutor to Rt. Rev. J. M. Clerc, 1919; R.C. Bishop of Vizagapatam since 1926; *b.* 22 Sep. 1874; consecrated, 1919. *Educ.:* Lons-le-Saulmier, Jura, France. *Address:* Bishop's House, Vizagapatam, India.

ROSSLYN, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **James Francis Harry St. Clair-Erskine,** D.L., J.P.; Bt. 1666; Baron Loughborough, 1795; stage name, James Erskine; *b.* 16 March 1869; *s.* of 4th Earl and Blanche, *d.* of Henry Fitzroy, Salcey Lawn, Northampton; *S.* father, 1890; *m.* 1st, 1890, Violet (whom he divorced for desertion), *d.* of late Robert Charles de Grey Vyner, Gautby Hall, Lincolnshire; one *d.* (she *m.* 2nd, Charles Jarrott, *q.v.*); 2nd, 1905, Anna Robinson (*d.* 1917) (by whom he was divorced, 1907); 3rd, 1908, Vera Mary, *d.* of E. E. Bayley, of Little Moyle, Co. Carlow; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Lieut. 3rd Batt. Northamptonshire Regt., 1886-90; 2nd Lieut. Royal Horse Guards (Blues), 1890; Major, K.R.R.C. 1915-17; served with Thorneycroft's Horse at relief of Ladysmith; war correspondent (Daily Mail) South Africa, 1900; late Editor of Scottish Life; Capt. Fife Light Horse Vol. 1890-97; seconded the Address to the Throne in House of Lords, 1896. *Publications:* Twice Captured, 1900; My Gamble with Life, 1927. *Heir: g.s.* Lord Loughborough, *q.v. Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

See also Lt.-Col. J. S. Forbes, Duke of Sutherland, Earl of Westmorland.

ROSSMORE, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1796; **William Westenra,** *b.* 12 July 1892; *s.* of 5th Baron and Mittie, *d.* of Richard Christopher Naylor, Hooton, Chester; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1927, Dolores Cecil, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. A. Wilson, D.S.O., West Burton, Yorks; one *d.* Lieut. R.N.V.R., Royal Naval Division, personal Staff. *Heir: b.* Hon. Richard Westenra [*b.* 15 Oct. 1898;

m. 1919, Alice Florence, *o. d.* of M. V. Blacker-Douglass, Bellevue Park, Killiney]. *Address:* Rossmore Castle, Monaghan; Queen Anne's Cottage, Windsor *T.:* Windsor 109.

See also Sir A. Bailey, Duchess of Newcastle.

ROSTERN, Joseph, C.B.E. 1920; *s.* of Philip Rostern of Manchester; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1889, Clara, *d.* of John Walkden, J.P., C.C. of Manchester; one *s.* Chief Goods' Manager, Great Central Railway, 1912; Chairman of Goods Managers' Conference, 1916; a Member of Sub-Committee of Board of Trade Railway Conference, 1908-9; of Committee of Railways and Government Departments *re* Supply of Wagons and Control of Government Traffic, 1915-19 (Chairman, 1916); of Treasury Committee on Organisation and Staffing of Government Offices, 1918-19; of War Cabinet Strike Committee, 1919, and of Storage and Transit Committee, 1919; on Railway Executive Committee and various Sub-Committees, 1914-19; Foundation Member Institute of Transport, 1920. *Address:* c/o Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd., Marylebone Road, N.W.1. [*Died 5 Oct.* 1930.]

ROSTRON, Capt. Sir Arthur Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; Commodore of Cunard Fleet since 1928; Captain of the Berengaria; *b.* 14 May 1869; *s.* of James and Nancy Rostron; *m.* Ethel Minnie, *d.* of R. Stothert; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bolton High School; H.M.S.S Conway; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1929. *Address:* Holmecrott, West End, Hants. *T.:* West End 66. *M.:* YW 3615.

ROSTRON, Rev. Sydney Nowell-, M.A.; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Bayswater, W.2; Whitehead Professor of Preaching at London College of Divinity since 1930; *b.* 10 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Rev. I. Rostron, M.A., Vicar of St. Barnabas, Douglas, Isle of Man; *m.* Ella Vivian, *d.* of Henry Vivian Davies, Port Elizabeth, South Africa. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Sizar Exhibitioner and Scholar); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. 1st class Theological Tripos 1905; Naden Divinity Student, 1905; Hulsean Prize, 1906; Curate of St. George's, Hulme, Manchester, 1906-9; Lecturer at the Scholae Episcopi, Manchester, 1907-9; Principal of St. John's Hall, Durham, 1909-12; Vicar of St. Lawrence, Kirkdale, Liverpool, 1912-14; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Sefton Park, Liverpool, 1914-18; Chaplain to the Forces (B.E.F., France), 1916-17; Secretary of British and Foreign Bible Society, 1918-22. *Publication:* The Christology of St. Paul (in the Library of Historic Theology); Commentary on I. and II. Corinthians. *Recreations:* golf, walking, tennis. *Address:* St. Matthew's Vicarage, 27 St. Petersburgh Place, Bayswater, W.2. *T.:* Park 3384. *Club:* Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

ROTH, Cecil, *b.* London, 5 March 1899; *y. s.* of Joseph Roth and Etty, *d.* of Daniel Jacobs, London; *m.* 1928, Irene Rosalind, *d.* of David Davis, London. *Educ.:* City of London School; Merton College, Oxford (exhibitioner). Military service as a ranker in 15th Royal Sussex Regt. and 11th Somerset Light Infantry, in England and Flanders, 1917-19; studied at Merton College Oxford, 1919-24; bracketed proxime for Stanhope Essay Prize, 1921; 1st. Class, Final Honours School of Modern History, 1922; Bachelor of Letters, 1923; Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Arts, 1924; Fellow of Royal Historical Society, 1925; Contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Cyclopædia of the Social Sciences, Encyclopædia Judaica, Cambridge Mediæval History, etc. *Publications:* The Last Florentine Republic, 1925, Italian translation, La Ultima Repubblica Fiorentina, 1929; Iscariot, 1929; The Casale Pilgrim, 1929; L'Apôtre des Maranes, 1930; The Haggadah, 1930, etc. *Recreations:* collecting prints and MSS. *Address:* 65 Compayne Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale, 5684. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ROTH, Leon, M.A., D.Phil.; Ahad Haam Professor of Philosophy at the University of Jerusalem; *b.* London 31 March 1896; 3rd *s.* of late Joseph Roth, Builder's Merchant, and Etty Jacobs; *m.* 1925, Winifred Marguerite, *d.* of late Alderman Abraham Davis, J.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School (John Carpenter Scholar and Classical Medallist); Exeter College, Oxford (Waugh Scholar in classics, course interrupted by military service in England and France); B.A. and John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy, 1920; James Mew Hebrew Scholar, 1921; M.A. and D.Phil., 1922; Walker Trust Prizeman, 1920; Auditor at University of Zurich, 1921; Officier d'Académie, 1926; English Secretary of the Societas Spinozana, 1921-28; Lecturer in Philosophy at the University of Manchester, 1923-28. *Publications:* Spinoza, Descartes and Maimonides, 1924; Correspondence of Descartes and Constantyn Huygens, 1926; Jewish Thought in the Modern World (in the Oxford Legacy of Israel), 1927; Spinoza, 1929; contributions to specialist periodicals in English, French, and Hebrew. *Address:* The University, Jerusalem. *T.:* 926. *M.:* 923. *Club:* Rotary.

ROTH, N. B.; *see* Bresslern-Roth.

ROTH, Paul Bernard, M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Orthopædic Surgeon, Miller General Hospital; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Woolwich Branch Invalid Childrens' Aid Association; late Surgeon, City of London Military Hospital; Fellow, Medical Society of London; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Brighton, 1882; *s.* of late Bernard Roth, F.R.C.S., and *g.s.* of Rt. Hon. John Bright, P.C., M.P.; *m.* 1911, Emilie Harding, *d.* of William Harding Lauder, Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Aberdeen University; London Hospital. Graduated in Medicine at Aberdeen University, 1905; entered London Hospital, and held in succession the posts of Senior Dresser, Emergency Officer, Receiving Room Officer, House Surgeon, and Orthopaedic Clinical Assistant (the latter post for 5 years); elected on to the Livery of the Skinners' Company, 1907; late Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.); passed the Fellowship of the College of Surgeons, 1910; since then has specialised in Orthopaedic Surgery. *Publications:* Orthopaedics for Practitioners, 1920; Notes on Military Orthopaedics, 1916; numerous papers on orthopædic subjects, especially lateral curvature of the spine, deformities of the feet, and injuries to the knee-joint. *Recreations:* golf, contract. *Address:* 29 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7846. *Club:* Reform.

ROTHBAND, Sir Henry Lesser, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1923; Deputy Chairman and Joint-Managing Director, J. Mandleberg & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1853; *s.* of late J. Rothband, Manchester; *m.* 1878, Ella, *e. d.* of late J. Mandleberg, Manchester; two *d.* Originator of the Scheme for the King's National Roll for finding Employment for disabled Sailors and Soldiers, 1915. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Hollies, Higher Broughton, Manchester. *T.:* Higher Broughton 222.

ROTHENSTEIN, A. D.; *see* Rutherston.

ROTHENSTEIN, John Knewstub Maurice, M.A. Oxon; Assistant Professor in the Department of Fine Arts, University of Pittsburgh, 1928-29; Assistant Professor of Art History in the University of Kentucky, 1927-28; *b.* London, 11 July 1901; *s. s.* of Professor William Rothenstein, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Elizabeth Kennard Whittington, 2nd *d.* of Charles Judson Smith of Lexington, Kentucky, and Acidalia, New York. *Educ.:* Bedales School, Petersfield; Worcester College, Oxford; University College, London. *Publications:* Eric Gill, 1926; The Portrait Drawings of William Rothenstein, 1889-1925, 1926; The Artists of the 1890's, 1928; Morning Sorrow: A Novel, 1930: Edited: Sixteen Letters from

Oscar Wilde, 1930;| contributed to the Times Literary Supplement, Spectator, Nation, etc. *Address:* 13 Airlie Gardens, Campden Hill, W.8. *Club:* Savile.

ROTHENSTEIN, William, M.A. Sheffield; Hon. A.R.C.A.; Principal, Royal College of Art, S. Kensington, since 1920; Trustee of the National Gallery, Millbank; Member of Faculty of Painting, British School at Rome, since 1924; one of the official artists to the British and afterwards to the Canadian Armies during European War; Professor of Civic Art, Sheffield University, 1917-26; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 1872; 2nd *s.* of late M. Rothenstein and Bertha, *d.* of late August Dux; *m.* 1899, Alice Mary, *e. c.* of late Walter John Knewstub, of Chelsea; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Slade School; Académie Julian, Paris. Paintings and Drawings, National Gallery of British Art, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum; St. Stephen's Hall, Westminster; St. John's College, Trinity Hall, Trinity College, and King's College, Cambridge; Christ Church, Magdalen College, and St. John's College, Oxford; Eton and Winchester Colleges, St. Paul's School, Repton School; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; National Portrait Gallery; National Portrait Gallery, Edinburgh; Luxembourg, Paris; Metropolitan Museum, New York; National Gallery, Melbourne; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; City Art Gallery, Manchester; Corporation Gallery, Oldham; Cartwright Hall, Bradford; Cheltenham Art Gallery; Bremen Art Gallery; Municipal collection of Modern Art, Dublin; Belfast Municipal Museum and Art Gallery; National Gallery, Johannesburg; Imperial War Museum; Canadian War Records; Dunedin Gallery, New Zealand; Victoria Hall, Peshawar; King's College, London; Art Institute of Chicago; University of Chicago; Castlemaine Art Gallery, Australia. *Publications:* Oxford Characters, 1896; a Life of Goya, 1900; English Portraits, 1898; Manchester Portraits, 1899; Liber Juniorum, 1899; The French Set and portraits of Verlaine, 1898; Two Drawings by Hok'sai; six portraits of Sir Rabindranath Tagore, 1915; a Plea for a Wider Use of Artists and Craftsmen, 1917; 24 Portraits, 1920; 24 Portraits, 2nd series, 1923; (with K. de B. Codrington) Ancient India, 1926; Twelve Portraits, 1929; Men and Memories, vol. i., 1872-1900, 1931. *Address:* 13 Airlie Gardens, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.:* Park 8008; Far Oakridge, Stroud, Glos. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also A. D. Rutherston.

ROTHERHAM, 2nd Baron, Stuart Lund Holland, Bt., *cr.* 1907; Captain Reserve of Officers since 1911; *b.* 25 Oct. 1876; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Mary, *e. d.* of late James Lund, D.L., Malsis Hall, near Leeds; *S.* father 1927; *m.* 1909, Miriam Agnes, *d.* of late Henry W. Wright. *Educ.:* Harrow; Exeter College, Oxford. Was Captain 6th Inniskilling Dragoons; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, France, 1914-16 and 1917-19 (1914-15 Star, Allied and Victory medals, despatches). *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 32 Emperor's Gate, S.W. *T.:* Western 6293. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also H. Sowler.

ROTHERHAM, Arthur, M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; Commissioner of the Board of Control since 1913; 3rd *s.* of Alexander Rotherham of Coventry; *m.* Winifred Kate, *d.* of A. T. Dudgeon of Ewell, Surrey; two *s. Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas' Hospital. House Surgeon, St. Thomas' Hospital; Assistant Medical Officer, London County Asylums, Cane Hill, Manor and Horton; Medical Superintendent, Darenth Industrial Colony, Dartford. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, Rugby football; represented England at Rugby football in 1898 and 1899 against Scotland twice, Wales twice and Ireland once. *Address:* Caxton House West, S.W.1.

ROTHERMERE, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1919, of Hemsted; **Harold Sidney Harmsworth,** Baron, *cr.* 1914; Bart., *cr.* 1910; P.C. 1917; is chief proprietor of the Daily Mail, Daily Mirror, London Evening News, etc.; *b.* 26 April 1868; *s.* of late Alfred Harmsworth of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law, and Geraldine Mary, *d.* of William Maffett, Pembroke Place, Co. Dublin; younger brother of late Lord Northcliffe; *m.* 1893, Mary Lilian, *d.* of George Wade Share; one *s.* Endowed the King Edward VII. Chair of English Literature, the Vere Harmsworth Chair of Naval History at Cambridge University, and the Harold Vyvyan Chair of American History at Oxford University; Director-General Royal Army Clothing Dept., 1916-17; Air Minister, 1917-18. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and motoring. *Heir: s.* Hon. Esmond Cecil Harmsworth, *q.v. Address:* Burghfield House, Dornoch, Sutherland; *T.:* Dornoch 4; La Dragonniere, Cap Martin, Alpes Maritimes, France.

ROTHERY, Guy Cadogan; 2nd *s.* of Robert Cadogan Rothery of Doctor's Commons and Suzanne Laure, *d.* of Dr. Muraour, Paris and Grasse; *b.* Havre, 1863. *Educ.:* privately. Journalist and author; has contributed largely to the Daily Press and Magazines; edited several publications. Sectional Editor and Annotator, Standard Books; Joint Managing Editor Enciclopedia de la América del Sud. *Publications:* The Amazons in Antiquity and Modern Times; Symbols, Emblems, and Devices; Ceilings and their Decorations, Art and Archæology; Chimneypiece and Ingle Nooks; Staircases and Garden Steps; Armorial Insignia of the Princes of Wales; The A B C of Heraldry; The Occult in Heraldry; The Heraldry of Shakespeare; Chimneypieces and their Decoration: Examples in England. *Address:* 53 Christchurch Avenue, Brondesbury Park, N.W.6.

ROTHERY, William Gurney, M.V.O. 1922; Secretary to the Royal Choral Society since 1910; *b.* London, 26 Oct. 1858; unmarried. *Educ.:* private school. Trained as a singer in London and Leipsic; for many years Assistant Examiner in Music to Education Department, and Examiner in Music and Singing to the National Froebel Union; Class-Singing Teacher and Choir Trainer at City of London College, Lady Holles' School, and other Schools and Colleges, 1890-1910; Secretary, Music in Wartime Committee, 1915-19. *Publications:* Articles and short stories; more than 500 English versions of songs, part-songs, choruses, Cantatas, etc.; Play—A Lucky Star, 1907. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 15 Larpent Avenue, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 935.

ROTHES, 20th Earl of, *cr.* before 1457; **Malcolm George Dyer-Edwardes Leslie;** Baron Leslie and Ballenbreich, 1457; *b.* 8 Feb. 1902; *e. s.* of 19th Earl and Noel Lucy Martha (who *m.* 2nd 1927, Major Claud Macfie, D.S.O., *q.v.*), *d.* of late T. Dyer Edwardes of Prinknash Park, Gloucester; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1926, Beryl, *o. d.* of J. Lionel Dugdale, of Crathorne Hall, Crathorne, Yorks; two *d. Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: d.* Lady Jean Leslie, *b.* 26 Aug. 1927. *Address:* 39 Elm Park Gardens, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 5678. *Club:* Travellers'.

ROTHSCHILD, family name of **Baron Rothschild.**

ROTHSCHILD, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1885; **Lionel Walter Rothschild;** Bt. 1846; Baron of Austrian Empire; Lieut. for City of London; J.P. Buckinghamshire: F.R.S. 1911; late Major Royal Bucks Yeomanry; Trustee of British Museum since 1899; *b.* London, 8 Feb. 1868; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Rothschild and Emma, *d.* of Baron Charles Rothschild, Frank-

fort-on-the-Main ; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bonn ; Magdalene College, Cambridge. M.P. (L.U.) Aylesbury Division of Bucks, 1899-1910. *Publications:* Avifauna of Laysan ; joint-editor of Novitates Zoologicæ published at the Zoological Museum, Tring ; author of numerous articles on Zoology. *Recreations:* study of zoology, shooting, hunting. *Heir: nephew,* Nathaniel Mayer Victor Rothschild, *b.* 31 Oct. 1910. *Address:* 148 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 257 ; Tring Park, Tring, Herts. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Royal Societies.

See also Lady Battersea, Maj. C. Behrens.

ROTHSCHILD, Anthony (Gustav) de ; D.L. ; partner in the firm of N. M. Rothschild & Sons ; *b.* 26 June 1887 ; 3rd *s.* of late Leopold de Rothschild, C.V.O. ; *m.* 1926, Yvonne, *e. d.* of Robert Cahen d'Anvers, Paris ; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow ; Cambridge (M.A.), 1st class Historical Tripos, Parts 1 and 2. Late Major, Bucks Yeomanry ; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches). *Address:* 42 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 7066. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf, Jockey.

ROTHSCHILD, Baron Henri de, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur ; Docteur en Medecine et Homme de lettres ; Bondateur de l'Hôpital Mathilde, Henri de Rothschild (clinique chirurgicale), 199 rue Marcadet ; *b.* Paris, 26 July 1872 ; *m.* Mathilde Weisweiler (*d.* 1926) ; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Lycées Louis le Grand et Janson. *Publications:* nombreuses études sur le lait et les maladies infantiles ; œuvres dramatiques : La Rampe, 1909, Le Caducée, 1921, Le Moulin de la Galette, 1923, Héritage, 1924, La Vocation, 1926, Circé, 1929 ; essais : Les autographes de Pierre Corneille, 1929, etc. *Address:* La Muette, rue André Pascal, Paris ; *T.:* Auteuil 59-00 ; Abbaye des Vaux-de-Cernay, Seine et Oise. *Clubs:* Automobile, Aero, Bois de Boulogne, Interallié, Yacht de France, Paris ; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ROTHSCHILD, James A. de ; M.P. (L.), Isle of Ely since 1929 ; *e. s.* of Baron Edmond de Rothschild, Paris ; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Eugene Pinto, Gloucester House, Piccadilly, W.1. *Educ.:* Lycée Louis le Grand ; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.) ; Harness Prize, 1900 ; served European War, 1914-18, France and Palestine ; D.C.M. 1916 ; Major, Royal Fusiliers, 1918 ; J.P. for Bucks. *Address:* 23 St. James's Place, S.W.1 ; Waddesdon, Bucks. *Clubs:* Reform, Turf, Jockey.

ROTHSCHILD, Lionel Nathan de, O.B.E. 1917 ; partner in the firm of N. M. Rothschild & Sons ; M.P. (U.) Aylesbury Division, Bucks, 1910-23 ; *b.* 25 Jan. 1882 ; *e. s.* of late Leopold de Rothschild ; *m.* 1912, Marie Louise, *y. d.* of late Edmond Beer ; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cambridge (M.A.). *Address:* 18 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 9147 ; Exbury House, Exbury, Hants. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton ; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ROTHWELL, James Herbert, C.B.E. 1920 ; Town Clerk of Brighton ; Clerk to the Brighton and Hove Intercepting Sewers Board since 1923 ; Clerk to the Assessment and Public Assistance Committees ; *b.* 7 July 1881 ; *s.* of late John Rothwell, Southport ; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Mary, *o. d.* of late C. R. Johnson, Sheffield ; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Southport Modern School. Articled to Town Clerk, Southport ; admitted a Solicitor, 1906 ; Town Clerk and Clerk to Justices, Brighouse, Yorks, 1910-16 ; Town Clerk of Chesterfield, 1916-23 ; Director and Deputy Assistant Secretary Rationing Division, Ministry of Food, 1917-19. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Berea House, Dyke Road Avenue, Brighton. *T.A.:* Town Clerk, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton (Preston) 2184. *M.:* UF 2500. *Club:* New, Brighton.

ROTHWELL, Lieut.-Col. Richard Sutton, D.S.O. 1917 ; R.A. ; *b.* 1882 ; *m.* 1922, Gwendoline Marion, *d.* of Mrs. Allardice, Tregenna Longcross, Port Isaac, Cornwall. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 1 C.O.'s Quarter, Clarence Barracks, Portsmouth.

ROTHWELL, Lieut.-Col. William Edward, D.S.O. 1918 ; O.B.E. 1919 ; commanding 1st Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers since 1930 ; *b.* 1879 ; *m.* Frances Violet Poole (*d.* 1928) ; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.) ; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928 ; Lt.-Col. 1930. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ROTTER, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Charles John Ehrhardt, C.B. 1915 ; Director, Statistics Dept., Admiralty, since 1919 ; *b.* 5 April 1871 ; *s.* of Charles G. Rotter, Croydon ; *m.* 1st, 1905, Constance Lillie Bartholomew (*d.* 1919) ; four *d.* ; 2nd, 1924, Mary Chadwick (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of W. Dallas Ross, Alexandra Park, N. *Educ.:* City of London School. Entered R.N. as Assistant Clerk, 1887 ; Paymaster Captain, 1921 ; Assistant-Paymaster of Centurion, 1900 ; landed with Naval Brigade for advance to Pekin (promoted) ; Naval Intelligence Department, 1911-19 ; retired with rank of Paymaster Rear-Admiral, 1923 ; Russian Order of St. Vladimir, 4th Class, 1917. *Address:* 14 Beech House Road, Croydon, Surrey.

ROTTON, Brig.-Gen. John Guy, late R.A., C.B. 1918, C.M.G. 1916 ; *b.* 11 Dec. 1867 ; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Guy Rotton, R.A. ; *m.* 1st, 1904, Agnes (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Col. Guild ; no *c.* ; 2nd, 1917, Margaret Jane, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir William Russell, Bart., and *widow* of Herbert J. Allcroft, Stokesay Court, Onibury, Shropshire. *Educ.:* Abroad ; Haileybury College ; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd. Lieut. R.A. 1888 ; Capt. 1898 ; Bt. Maj. 1900 ; Lt.-Col. R.A. 1914 ; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915 ; retired, 1920 ; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Bt. Maj.) ; European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B., Col.) ; Officer of Military Order of Savoy ; High Sheriff of Shropshire, 1930. *Address:* Stokesay Court, Onibury, Salop. *T.:* Onibury 2. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

ROUGHEAD, William ; Writer to the Signet ; author ; *b.* 18 Feb. 1870 ; *o. s.* of late John Carfrae Roughead, Edinburgh, and late Amelia Shaw Nicol ; *m.* 1900, Janey, *d.* of late Francis More, C.A., Edinburgh ; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Craigmount ; Edinburgh University. Admitted member of the Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet, 1893. *Publications:* Rhyme without Reason, 1901 ; Notable British Trials—Dr. Pritchard, 1906 ; Deacon Brodie, 1906 ; Captain Porteous, 1909 ; Oscar Slater, 1910 ; Mrs. McLachlan, 1911 ; Mary Blandy, 1914 ; Burke and Hare, 1921 ; Katharine Nairn 1926 ; J. D. Merrett, 1928 ; Twelve Scots Trials, 1913 ; The Riddle of the Ruthvens, 1919 ; Glengarry's Way, 1922 ; The Howdie (ed.), 1923 ; The Fatal Countess, 1924 ; A Rich Man (ed.), 1925 ; The Rebel Earl, 1926 ; Malice Domestic, 1928 ; The Evil that Men Do, 1929 ; Bad Companions, 1930. *Address:* 12 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh ; Royal Burgess Golfing Society.

ROUILLARD, Frederic Melchior Louis, C.B.E. 1926 ; K.C. ; *b.* 1866 ; *m.* Louisa Ritter (*d.* 1917). *Address:* Mauritius.

ROULEAU, His Eminence Cardinal Raymond Marie ; Archbishop of Quebec since 1926 ; *b.* Isle Verte, Quebec, 1866. *Educ.:* Seminary of Rimouski. Entered the Order of the Dominican Fathers, 1886 ; Priest, 1892 ; first Prior of the House of the Dominican Fathers in Ottawa, 1900 ; Provincial of the Dominican Province of Canada, 1919 ; Bishop of Valleyfield, Quebec, 1928-26 ; Decorated

by Pallium, 1927; Cardinal, 1927. *Address:* Archbishop's Palace, Quebec, Canada.

ROUND-TURNER, Rear-Admiral Charles Wolfran, C.M.G. 1925; Royal Navy; *s.* of late Captain H. L. Round-Turner, Grundisburgh, Suffolk; *m.* 1915, Janet Mary, *d.* of late Sir Jenner Verrall; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Experimental Commander H.M.S. Excellent, 1914-16; Commander H.M.S. Ramillies, 1916-18; Director of Operations and Plans in Australian Navy, 1920-22; Captain H.M.S. Dauntless, 1922-24; World Cruise of Special Service Squadron, 1923-24 (C.M.G.).; Commodore Royal Naval Barracks, Devonport, 1926-28; Flag-Captain and Chief Staff Officer, H.M.S. Revenge, 1928-30. *Address:* Grundisburgh, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Grundisburgh. *T.:* Grundisburgh 5.

ROUNDELL, Christopher Foulis, C.B.E. 1920; General Inspector Ministry of Health; Chief of Staff, Civil Commissioners' Depart.; *b.* 11 July 1876; *o. s.* of late Charles Savile Roundell; *m.* 1910, Lady Maude Vivian, *widow* of late H. W. Vivian and *d.* of 4th Earl of Leitrim; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. (Honour School of Natural Science). Coldstream Guards; served S. Africa (Queen's medal and clasp); Reserve of Officers; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord President of the Council, 1906; Inspector, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1907; Commander Order of the Crown, Belgium; Officer Order of the Crown, Italy; Officer Order of the White Eagle of Serbia; Medaille (Argent) de la Reconnaissance Française. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 15 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5983. *Clubs:* Travellers', Windham.

ROUNDELL, Richard Foulis; M.P. (U.) Skipton Division of Yorks, Dec. 1918 to Oct. 1924; Brevet Colonel late commanding 3rd Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 4 Nov. 1872; *e. s.* of late William Roundell of Gledstone and Harriet Jane, *y. d.* of late Francis Benyon Hacket of Moor Hall, Co. Warwick; *m.* 1898, Beatrice Maude, 2nd *d.* of Sir Matthew Wilson, 3rd Bart., of Eshton, Gargrave; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Fellow Royal Geographical Society. *Address:* 219 Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4642. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Garrick, Yorkshire, Travellers'.

ROUNDWAY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916, of Devizes; **Edward Murray Colston,** C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1908; commanding 181st Surrey (Territorial) Infantry Brigade since 1927; *b.* 31 Dec. 1880; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Rosalind, *d.* of Col. Gostling-Murray, Whitton Park, Hounslow, Middlesex; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* Blanche Gladys Duldell. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1900; Capt. 1908; Maj. 1915; served South Africa, 1901-2 (wounded, Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., despatches six times, Order of the Nile, Order of White Eagle of Serbia); temp. Brig.-Gen. Commanding 233 Infantry Brigade, E.E.F., 1917-19; Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, 1920-24; Colonel, 1924. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hamilton House, Ashburn Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 7116; Roundway Park, Devizes. *Clubs:* Guards', Arthur's, Queen's.

See also Sir C. W. Baynes, Bt.

ROUNTREE, Harry, Artist; Ex-President London Sketch Club; late Capt. R.E.; *b.* Auckland, New Zealand, 1878; *s.* of S. G. Rountree, banker, of N.Z.; *m.* Estella Stewart of Auckland, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, N.Z. Came to London, 1901. *Publications:* in Punch, Sketch, etc.; books of travel in colour; children's books, humorous animals, posters, golf illustrations. *Recreations:* golf, formerly yachting. *Address:* Dormers Wells, Southall, Middlesex. *T.:* Southall 79. *Club:* Savage.

ROUPELL, Lt.-Col. Ernest Percy Stuart, D.S.O. 1901; *b.* 18 Nov. 1870; *s.* of John Stuart Roupell, LL.D., D.L.; *m.* 1913, Rosellen Elwyn, *y. d.* of Rev. G. Smith; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. 2nd Lieut. 4th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1888; transferred Milford Division Royal Engineers Militia, 1891; served Benin River Expedition, 1894 (despatches, medal), and in several minor operations; Assistant Commissioner Anglo-German Boundary Commission, Niger Coast Protectorate, 1896; Political Officer, 1897-98; Ashanti Expedition, 1900; temporary Clerk, Colonial Office, 1902-5; Assistant Secretary to the Government of Malta, 1905-11; Postmaster-General, Malta, 1911-13; retired, 1913; employed in Fisheries Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1918-21. *Address:* 2 St. Augustine Road, Bedford. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ROUPELL, Major George Rowland Patrick, V.C. 1915; The East Surrey Regt.; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada, since 1929; *b.* 7 Apr. 1892; *s.* of late Col. F. F. Roupell, C.O. of 1st East Surrey Regt.; *m.* 1921, Doris Phoebe, twin *d.* of Capt. Mowbray L. Sant, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1912; Major 1928; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, wounded twice, V.C., French Croix de Guerre, Order of St. George, 4th Class); North Russia, 1919; Member of Order of St. George, 4th Class (Russian). *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROUS, family name of **Earl of Stradbroke.**

ROUSE, Sir Alexander Macdonald, Kt. *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1918; F.C.H. 1900; Chief Engineer, Central Works Department, Government of India; *b.* 14 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late George Woodford Rouse; *m.* 1910, Jean Lois, *d.* of late Major C. J. Jameson, B.S. Corps; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. *Address:* New Delhi, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

ROUSE, Col. Hubert, C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1903; late R.H.A.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1864; *s.* of H. J. Rouse, M.I.C.E., Sussex Place, N.W.; *m.* 1898, Adeline Louisa, *d.* of N. C. Macnamara, F.R.C.S., *q.v.*; one *d.* Entered army, 1884; Capt. 1893; Maj. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1915; served N.W.F., India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900, and 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* South Lodge, Dorchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROUSE, William Henry Denham, Litt.D., M.A., F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S.; Lord of the Manor of Woodbridge, Suffolk; University Teacher of Sanskrit since 1903; Examiner in Latin to the Liverpool Univ., 1909-1910; Acting Latin Professor at the Columbia Summer School, Teachers' College, New York, 1912; Pres. of the Folklore Soc., 1904-6; Member of the Société Asiatique, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, and Imperial Archæological Society of Russia; *b.* Calcutta, 30 May 1863; *s.* of Rev. G. H. Rouse, M.A., LL.B., and Lydia, 2nd *d.* of Rev. W. H. Denham. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Haverfordwest; Doveton Coll., Calcutta; Christ's Coll. Camb. Scholar, 1882-86; Fellow, 1888-94; Classical Tripos, first class in each part. Bedford Grammar School, 1886-88; in residence at Cambridge, 1888-90; Cheltenham College, 1890-95; Worts Travelling Student, 1896, 1905; Master at Rugby School, 1896-1901; Headmaster Perse School, Cambridge, 1902-28. *Publications:* The Jataka, or Stories of the Buddha's former Births, translated from the Pali by various hands under editorship of Prof. Cowell, vol. ii. (1895), iv. (1901), vi. (1907); The Giant Crab, and other Tales of Old India,

retold by W. H. D. R., 1897; Tales from the Isles of Greece, from the Mod. Greek of Eftaliotis, 1897; Atlas of Classical Portraits, 1898; A History of Rugby School, 1898; Demonstrations in Latin Elegiac Verse, 1899; Demonstrations in Greek Iambic Verse, 1899; The Talking Thrush, and other Indian Stories, collected by W. Crooke, and retold by W. H. D. R., 1899; An Echo of Greek Song, 1899; edited in the Temple Classics North's Plutarch, Chapman's Iliad and Odyssey, Milton, Marcus Aurelius, Epictetus, Theophrastus, etc., 1896-99; Greek Votive Offerings, 1902; Shakespeare's Ovid, a reprint of Golding's translation of the Metamorphoses, 1904; Jinacaritam, or Life of Buddha in Pali, edited from the MSS. and translated, 1905; Sikshasamuccaya (Buddhist Scripture); Chanties in Latin and Greek, 1923; Latin on the Direct Method, 1925; Tom Noddy the Noodle, 1929. *Address:* Histon Manor, near Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROUSE-BOUGHTON, Sir W. St. A.; *see* Boughton.

ROUSE-BOUGHTON-KNIGHT, Charles Andrew, J.P., D.L; *b.* 1859; *s. s.* of late Andrew Johnes Rouse-Boughton-Knight and Eliza, *y. d.* of late John Michael Severne, of Thenford, Northamptonshire, and of Wallop Hall, Shropshire; *m.* 1902, Helen Dupré (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of late George Orr Wilson, of Dunardagh, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Downton Castle, Ludlow.

ROUSSEAU, Arthur, Doyen de la Faculte de Médecine à l'Université Laval de Québec; Professeur de Clinique Médicale à l'Hôtel Dieu de Québec; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur; Membre correspondant de l'académie de Médecine de Paris; *b.* St. Casimir, Co. de Portneuf, 19 août 1871; *s.* of docteur L. T. E. Rousseau; *m.* Bernadette, *d.* of Hon. Philippe Landry, ex-Président du Senat; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Séminaire de Québec et Université Laval. Two voyages d'étude à Paris, l'un de deux ans, l'autre de six mois; établi à Québec en 1897; a établi les laboratoires de bactériologie et de Chimie Médicale à l'Université de Québec; Président de l'associa, trois des médecins de langue française de l'Amérique du nord pour l'année, 1920. *Publications:* Rapports devant l'Association des médecins de langue française de l'Amérique du nord, à Trois Rivières, sur la tuberculose dans le Province de Québec, à Sherbroke sur les dyspepsies gastriques; Etude sur la tuberculose devant l'Association Canadienne pour la prévention de la tuberculose; articles divers. *Address:* 125 Grand Allée, Quebec. *T.:* 939. *M.:* 39420.

ROUSSIN, Leander Gaspard, C.M.G. 1917; British Delegate on International Financial Commission, Athens; *b.* London, 22 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Louis Roussin, merchant, London; *m.* 1899, Annie, *d.* of late Albert Hill of Priory Side, Tottenham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College School. In service of Anglo-Egyptian Bank, Ltd., London, Paris, and Egypt, 1891-1904 entered service of Egyptian Government 1905; Financial Secretary, Ministry of Finance Cairo, 1910-25; British Delegate on International Financial Commission, Athens, 1925 Fellow of Royal Economic Society and Royal Statistical Society. *Address:* Commission Financière Internationale, Athens. *Clubs* Royal Societies; British, Athens, Athens.

ROUTH, Vice-Adm. Henry Peter, M.V.O. 1902; *b.* 1851; *m.* 1894, Ethel B., 3rd *d.* of Lt.-Col. St. J. Daubeny, of the Beacon, Kingswear, Devon; one *s.* Entered Navy, 1864; Commander, 1890; Captain, 1896; retired, 1906; Rear-Adm. 1907. *Address:* Farringdon, Alton, Hants. *T.:* 99X6 Alton. *M.:* PC 7862. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ROUTH, Robert Gordon, Headmaster, Bromsgrove School, since 1912; *b.* 18 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Charles Richard Augustus Routh and Sarah Eleanor Gordon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A. 1892; M.A. 1895; Assistant Master in Bromsgrove School, 1894; Bromsgrove District Council, 1901-13; County Education Committee, selected member, 1908-11. *Address:* The School House, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire. *T.A.:* Routh, Bromsgrove. *Club:* Cavendish.

ROUTLEDGE, Scoresby. M.A.; F.S.A.; F.G.S.; F.R.Anthrop.Inst.; F.R.G.S.; M.R. Photo. Soc.; *b.* Melbourne, 1859; *s.* of late W. Routledge of Vaucluse, nr. Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1906, Katherine, *d.* of late Gurney Pease. *Educ.:* privately; Christ Church, Oxford; University College Hospital, London (Erichsen Prizeman for Operative Surgery). Lived with Micmacs in Central Newfoundland to learn hunting and woodcraft; later with Akikuyu of British East Africa, while in their primitive condition; in 1912, with his wife, built and equipped schooner yacht Mana specially for the Archæological and Ethnological Survey of Easter Island and of certain other islands of the S.E. Pacific; for this voyage of about 100,000 miles under sail only (1913-16), the Challenge Cup of the Royal Cruising Club was awarded honoris causa; Easter Island Research work continued (1920-22) by Survey of the Islands constituting the Austral and the Gambier Groups. *Publication:* (with his wife) With a Prehistoric People, the Akikuyu of British East Africa, 1910. *Recreations:* wild travel for ethnology, natural history, and big-game shooting; navigation and seamanship; photography. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Union, Royal Cruising; Oxford and County.

ROW, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Philip John Hawkins Lander, R.N.; C.B. 1919; Secretary, H.M.'s Privy Purse since 1923; *b.* 19 March 1870; *s.* of late A. W. Row, Marytavy, Devon; *m.* J. L., *d.* of J. Copland, Sheerness; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College. Joined Royal Navy, 1887; Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1902-3; to Commander-in-Chief, North America, 1904-6; to Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, 1906-8; to Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1908-11; Private Secretary to Governor, South Australia, 1911-14; Assistant Secretary to the War Cabinet, 1916-18; Deputy Paymaster Director-General, Admiralty, 1918-1923; retired list, 1923. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Wren House, Kensington Palace, W.8. *T.:* Western 1152. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ROWALLAN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1911, **Archibald Cameron Corbett;** *b.* Scotland, 23 May 1856; *s.* of Thomas Corbett; *m.* 1887, Alice Mary (*d.* 1902), *o. c.* of John Polson, of Castle Levan, Gourock; one *s.* one *d.* Contested N. Warwickshire, 1884; M.P. (L.) Tradeston Division of Glasgow, 1885-1911. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. T. Godfrey Corbett, *q.v.* *Club:* Brooks's.

ROWAN, John, M.B.C.M., F.R.F.P.S.G.; Honorary Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Honorary Consulting Surgeon Ophthalmic Institution, Glasgow; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, and Deaf and Dumb Institution, Glasgow; Medical Referee for Ophthalmic Cases under Workmen's Compensation Act for Lanarkshire, Ayr, Renfrew, Bute, Stirling, Dumbarton, Clackmannan; *b.* Greenock; *s.* of late Thomas Ballantine Rowan, sugar refiner, Greenock, and of Redbrae, Maybole; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; studied at London, Dublin, Göttingen, Berlin, and Paris. Major R.A.M.C. (T.) (retired) attached to the Clyde Division Royal Engineers Electrical Engineers; late Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Surgeon, Ophthalmic Institution, Glasgow; Senior House Surgeon, Greenock Infirmary and Fever Hos-

pital; Assist. Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields; and Clinical Assistant, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, London. *Publications:* numerous contributions on ophthalmic subjects to medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* 10 Woodside Crescent, Charing Cross, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 792 and 793. *M.:* GE 5026. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

ROWAN, Lt.-Col. Percy Stewart, D.S.O. 1915; Commanding 1st Bn. Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's), since 1927; *b.* 16 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late H. B. Rowan, Braiswick Lodge, Colchester. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Entered Army 1901; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1927; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); p.s.c. Camberey, 1919; General Staff, Constantinople, 1921-1923; Malta, 1923-25. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ROWAN, Very Rev. Robert Philip, M.A., T.C.D.; Dean of Ardfert; Rector of Killarney since 1924; *b.* 10 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Canon Rowan; *m.* Sybil Mary, *d.* of Rev. D. Moriarty; no *c.* *Educ.:* Galway Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Tralee, 1897-1901; Wexford, 1901-4; Acting Chaplain to Forces at Curragh and Shorncliffe, 1904-6; Senior Curate St. John's, Lowestoft, 1906-7; Rector of Castleisland, 1907-14; of Kenmare, 1914-24. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, fishing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Killarney. *M.:* ZI 601.

ROWAN-HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. Gawaine Basil, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; commanding 2nd Bn. The Black Watch since 1930; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1916, Phyllis Frances Agnes, *d.* of Lord Blackburn, *q.v.*; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Deferred Bt. Lt.-Col.); Bt. Maj. 1922; Lt.-Col. 1930. *Address:* 2nd Bn. Black Watch, Colchester.

ROWAN-HAMILTON, His Hon. Sydney Orme; Chief-Justice of Bermuda since 1927; President of Legislative Council, Bermuda, and Member Empire Parliamentary Delegation; *b.* Newtownards, Co. Down, 1877; *m.* 1901, Vera, *d.* of Major Barker of Frant; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College. Joined 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1894; gazetted W.I. Regt. 1898; rejoined 2nd R.I. Rifles, 1900; served Boer War (Queen's medal and clasps); resigned in 1903; called to Bar, 1905; North-Eastern Circuit; Revising Barrister, Bradford and Keighley Divisions of Yorkshire, 1914; Puisne Judge, Leeward Islands, 1916; exchanged as Stipendiary Magistrate, Gibraltar; President, Land Court, Palestine, 1927. *Publications:* (plays) Mrs. Ellison's Answer, 1905; The Sentence; The Anarchists, 1907; Burdens, 1922; (pen-name Rowan Orme), Dramatic Critic to Outlook, 1907-8; and other articles; Trial of J. A. Dickman. *Recreations:* literature and fly-fishing. *Address:* Hamilton, Bermuda; Beaufort House, Beaufort, Co. Kerry. *Clubs:* Conservative, Garrick.

ROWAN-ROBINSON, Brig.-Gen. Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Inspector General of Iraqi Army since 1930; *b.* Gibraltar, 4 May 1873; *m.* 1904, Evelyn Russell Bowlby; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Entered R.A. 1892; Brig.-Gen. 1918-19; Col. 1921; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Southern District, 1903-4; Chief Instructor in Artillery, R.M. Academy, 1911-14; 2nd in command Royal Military Academy, 1915-16; G.S.O.1 Russia, 1919-20; Col. Commdt. and G.S.O.1 India, 1921-27; retired pay, 1928; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War (wounded twice, despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre (twice)); Received thanks of Army Council for services in preventing war between Poland and Lithuania; Gold and Silver Medallist, R.A. Institution; Gold Medallist, Royal United Service Institution. *Publications:* The Campaign of Liao-Yang; Artillery, To-day and To-morrow; Some Aspects of Mechanisation; Further Aspects of Mechanisation. *Recreations:* hunting and polo. *Address:* Bagdad; Hammer Court, Liphook. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROWAND, Alexander, D.S.O. 1903; Captain (retired), Royal Indian Marine; *b.* 22 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Alexander Rowand, Glasgow; *m.* 1914, Ann Helen Woods Ommanney. Served South Africa (Naval Transport Staff), 1899-1900 (despatches, medal); China, 1900-1902 (despatches, medal, D.S.O.); Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal); Comdr. R.N. (temp.); served with B.E.F., France, etc., 1914-19. *Address:* Westfield Haven, Lymington, Hants.

ROWBOTHAM, Lieut.-Colonel James, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; A.M.I.C.E.; B.Sc.; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* Buenos Aires, Argentine, 1892; *s.* of J. M. Rowbotham, M.B.E., M.I.C.E., and Globina Buchanan; *m.* 1917, Edith May, *d.* of late John Henning, of Waringstown, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London University (B.Sc.). Apprenticed in S. America and to the Steel Co. of Scotland; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C.). *Recreations:* geology, travel. *Address:* 45 Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 1385. *M.:* LR 5672. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ROWBOTHAM, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Mayor of Stockport, 1916-19; Alderman and J.P. for the Borough; J.P. for County of Chester; *b.* Romiley, Cheshire, 1 May 1851; *s.* of John Rowbotham; *m.* 1874, Eliza (*d.* 1916), *d.* of John Green of Gee Cross, Hyde; one *d.* *Educ.:* Village School. Began work at 11 in cotton mill; apprenticed to village blacksmith, 13 to 21; 19 years at the anvil; 8 years as a commercial traveller; founded engineering firm of Rowbotham & Co., Ltd., and Leah & Rowbotham, Ltd., iron, steel, and timber merchants; Donor of Woodbank Memorial Park, Stockport, 80 acres, Convalescent Home, and many other public benefactions; Wesleyan Local Preacher, 60 years; Ex-President of L.P.'s Conference. *Recreations:* golf and billiards. *Address:* Hillbrook Grange, Bramhall. *T.A.:* Rowbotham, Bramhall, Stockport. *T.:* 80 Bramhall. *M.:* 1612 B.T. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Stockport Reform.

ROWCROFT, Colonel George Francis, D.S.O. 1899; M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., London, 1914 (St. Bartholomew's Hospital); temp. Major I.M.S., January 1915; retired; late commandant of 15th Sikhs (Bengal Infantry); *b.* London, 4 May 1861; *s.* of late Major-Gen. G. C. Rowcroft, County End, Chinnor, Oxon; *m.* Florence Marion Eva, *d.* of late Gen. Hennessy, 1884; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Joined H.M.'s 54th Regt. (afterwards 2nd Batt. Dorsetshires) from Sandhurst, 1879; joined 15th Sikhs, B.S.C., 1881; Suakin Campaign, as Adjt. of that regt. (medal, clasp, and Khedive's bronze star), 1885; Capt. in Chitral Relief Expedition (medal and clasp), 1885; Tirah Campaign, N.W. Frontier of India (despatches, 2 clasps, and D.S.O.), 1897-98; temporary Major I.M.S., 1915 and 1916; served on H.M. Hospital Ship, Glengorm Castle; silver medal, 1914-18; bronze star, 1914-15; Great War for Civilisation medal, 1914-19. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *M.:* BA 1228 (India).

ROWE, Rt. Rev. Peter Trimble, D.D., LL.D.; Bishop of the Missionary District, Alaska, since 1895; *b.* Meadowville, Ontario, Canada, 20 Nov. 1856; *m.* 1st, 1882 (*d.* 1914); two *s.*; 2nd, Rose Fullerton; three *s.* *Educ.:* Canadian Public Schools; private tuition; Trinity College, Toronto. Graduated, 1878; Deacon, 1878; Priest, 1880; was Missionary among the Ojibway Indians, 1878-82; Missionary at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, serving

eleven missions for 14 years; acted as Commissioner of Schools for 5 years. *Publications:* Annual Missionary Reports to the Board of Missions, New York. *Address:* 418 Mutual Life Building, Seattle, U.S.A. *T.:* Main 1198.

ROWE, Lt.-Col. Richard Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1915; late Royal Artillery; Commissioner of Lands, Nigeria, since 1926; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Herbert Rowe, Leeds. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1902; served Bermudas and West Indies; with Nigeria Regiment (Native Infantry), 1907; Northern Hinterland Expedition; Niger — Cross River Expedition; operations against Abini and operations against the Munchis; joined Survey of Nigeria, 1910; Deputy Director, 1911; Nigeria—Dahomey Boundary Commission; Topographical and Trigonometrical Survey of Nigeria and special surveys for new railways and other work opening up the colony; Cameroon Expeditionary Force, 1914; with Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles Dobell as Chief of Administrative Staff; Staff Officer for demobilisation of force and transfer of occupied territories to French Government; France with 11th East Lancs and 31st Division, 1916; commanded Howitzer Battery at Battles of Vimy, Messines, and Flanders; Brigade-Major Corps Heavy Artillery in Nieuport sector and battles of Armentières and Hazebrouck; Russia, 1918, where took part in landing on the Murman Coast (despatches thrice, M.C., Bt. Maj., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925; Surveyor-General, Gold Coast, 1920. *Publications:* Occasional Papers on Signalling, Natives of Africa, and Topographical Surveying. *Recreations:* polo, rifle and revolver shooting, golf. *Address:* Lagos, Nigeria.

ROWELL, Col. James, C.B. 1900; V.D.; Australian Senator, 1917-23; late A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia; *b.* Cambridge, 20 Jan. 1851; joined Adelaide Cavalry Regiment, 1878; served South Africa, 1900-1, in command of S. Australian Imperial Bushman's contingent (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, C.B.); commanded contingent from S. Australia at Diamond Jubilee, 1897; retired from Australian Military Forces, 1912; in charge of transport to Egypt and England, 1915-17. *Address:* Rowell's Road, Lockleys, Adelaide, Australia.

ROWELL, Hon. Newton Wesley, K.C. 1902; LL.D.; *b.* Middlesex County, Ontario, 1 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late Joseph Rowell and Nancy Green; *m.* 1901, Nellie, *y. d.* of Rev. Alex. Langford, D.D. (Methodist); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools and Ontario Law Society. Called to Bar, 1891; Bencher Law Society, 1911; Liberal Member, Ontario Legislative Assembly, North Oxford, 1911-17; Leader of Liberal Opposition in Ontario Legislature, 1911-17; Liberal Unionist Member Dominion Parliament, Durham, 1917-21; Pres. of Council, 1917-20; Vice-Chairman War Committee of Cabinet, 1917-19; Acting Secretary State External Affairs, 1919-20; Member of Imperial War Cabinet and Imperial War Conference, 1918; represented Canada International Labour Conference, Washington (League of Nations), 1919; Canadian Delegate First Assembly League of Nations, Geneva, 1920; Member of the Board of Governors of the University of Toronto; Chairman of Board of Regents Victoria University; Member of the Board of Governors of the West China Union University. *Publication:* The British Empire and World Peace, 1922; Canada a Nation, 1923. *Address:* 134 Crescent Road, Toronto. *T.A.:* Rowell, Toronto. *T.:* Randolph 2175. *Clubs:* Travellers', British Empire; York, Toronto, National, Ontario, Rosedale Golf, Alpine, Toronto; Rideau Ottawa.

ROWELL, Percy Fitz-Patrick; Secretary of the Institution of Electrical Engineers and Editor of the Journal of Proceedings since 1909; *b.* London, 10 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Patrick Irvine Rowell, of Aberdeen, and Clotilde, *d.* of Dr. Percy Fitz-Patrick, of H.M. 51st Regt.; *m.* Helen, *o. d.* of B. J. Ralph. *Educ.:* Royal College of Mauritius (awarded Gold Medal for Mathematics and Leaving Scholarship, 1893); Wren and Gurney, King's College, London. Appointed to the staff of The Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1901; Assistant Secretary, 1904. *Address:* Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment. *T.A.:* c/o Voltampere, London. *T.:* Temple Bar, 7676; Streatham 0018.

ROWELL, Thomas Irvine, M.D., C.M., C.M.G. 1890; *b.* Aberdeen, 1841; 4th *s.* of Joseph Rowell, Aberdeen, and Isabella Irvine; *m.* 1868, Grace, *d.* of John Gale, Cheltenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Univ.; Edinburgh; Paris; Vienna. Double gold medallist Edinburgh extra-mural school, and 1st bursar King's College, Aberdeen. Entered Colonial service as principal civil medical officer Straits Settlements, 1877; President municipality, Singapore, 1890; retired, 1891. *Decorated* for general good service. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 6 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.7.

ROWLAND, Ernest Daniel, M.B., C.M. Edin.; L.S.O. 1914; J.P.; retired Medical Service of British Guiana; *b.* Sep. 1858; *m.* 1889; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school and Edinburgh University. In private practice for a few months in 1881-82; then Assistant at Wakefield Asylum, Yorkshire, and at Whittingham Asylum, Lancashire; Assistant Medical Officer, Lunatic Asylum, Berbice, British Guiana, 1883; Resident Surgeon, Public Hospital, Georgetown, 1886-89; Resident Surgeon, Public Hospital, New Amsterdam, 1889-1906; Resident Surgeon, Public Hospital, Georgetown, 1906; acted as Medical Inspector, 1910-11; acted as Surgeon-General, 1913; retired, Dec. 1913. *Publications:* sometime Editor of the British Guiana Medical Annual; articles in Timerhi and the British Guiana Medical Annual. *Recreations:* tennis formerly, now croquet, cycling. *Address:* 71 Main Street, Georgetown, Demerara. *Club:* Georgetown, British Guiana.

ROWLAND, Frank Mortimer, C.B.E. 1920; J.P., M.D., B.Ch., B.A. (2nd Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1888) Cantab.; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* 19 April 1866; *s.* of William Samuel Rowland of Wolverhampton and Lichfield; *m.* 1st, Ellen Josephine, *d.* of W. H. Haden; 2nd, Cornelia Isabel, *d.* of Rev. W. H. A. Truell and Lady Cornelia Truell, Clonmannon, Co. Wicklow; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Caius College, Cambridge; University College, London and Birmingham. County Hon. Treasurer and Assistant County Director and Controller (Staffs. Branch) B.R.C.S.; Medical Referee Workmen's Compensation Act, Co. Ct. Circuits 28 and 26; Medical Referee, Ministry of Pensions; Medical Officer Police, Post Office, Workhouse, Girls' High School; Chairman Governors King Edward VI. School; Chairman City Licensing Justices; Income Tax Commissioner; Member B.M.A. (Ex-Chairman Mid-Staffs. Div., Pres. Staffs. Branch, 1915); Chairman Walsall and Lichfield Div. B.M.A., 1927; Medical Officer Freeford Hall V.A.D. Hospital; Medical Officer Ward in own house; organise; local Red Cross Transport for Wounded; Chairman Mid-Staffs. Local Medical War Committee; late Resident Medical Officer, City Infirmary, Birmingham, and Assistant House Surgeon Sussex County Hospital Brighton. *Publications:* papers to Medical Journals. *Address:* 26 St. John Street, Lichfield, Staffs. *T.A.:* Rowland, Lichfield. *T.:* Lichfield 11. *M.:* RF 3672.

ROWLAND, G. E., Chairman of Agricultural and General Engineers Ltd.; Aldwych

House Estates Ltd., London; James and Fredk. Howard Ltd., Bedford; Richard Garrett & Sons Ltd., Leiston; Suffolk and Agricultural and General Engineers (S.A.) Ltd., Johannesburg; Director of E. H. Bentall & Co. Ltd., Heybridge; *b.* 3 June 1876. Member of Advisory Committee to Overseas Department of Board of Trade, 1925-29; President of Agricultural Engineers' Association, 1927, 1928, 1929, and 1930; Member of Executive of Federation of British Industries Ltd.; Executive of International Chamber of Commerce and Council of British National Union; Founder and President of Welsh Cricket Union since 1923; Governor of St. Thomas's Hospital; Technical Assistant to Director of Army Contracts, War Office, 1915; Chief Investigator of Costings to War Office, Ministry of Supplies and other Government Departments, 1916-19. *Address:* Aldwych House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

ROWLAND, John, C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1911; Chairman of Welsh Board of Health; *s.* of late John Rowland, Pen Bont Fach, Tregaron; *b.* 1 June 1877; *m.* Mair Lewis, Afan House, Aberystwyth; three *s.* *Educ.:* Technical Coll., Cardiff; Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth. Assistant Master Secondary School, Cardiff, 1902-5; Hon. Secy. to the Cardiff Cymmrodorion Society, 1904-6; Private Secretary to the President of the Board of Trade, 1905-8; Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1908-12; J.P. Cardiff. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 166 Cathedral Road, Cardiff; City Hall, Cardiff; Penbontfach, Tregaron. *T.:* Cardiff 2943.

ROWLAND, Sir John Thomas Podger, Kt. *cr.* 1929; J.P.; Chairman of Leethems (Twilfit) Ltd.; *b.* 21 May 1878; *s.* of Thomas Rowland, Crewkerne, Somerset; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of George Jolliffe, Cowes; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* St. George, Eastern Parade, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 6574. *M.:* TP 8080 and 6880. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Eccentric; R.A. Yacht; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

ROWLAND, Sir Leonard Bromfield, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P. Co. Denbigh; *b.* 29 Dec. 1862; *s.* of William Rowland, Alderman of Wrexham, Mayor of Wrexham, 1869; *m.* 1897, Margaret, *d.* of Thos. Bushby, Trevor, Llangollen; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grove Park School, Wrexham. Entered Wrexham Town Council, 1908; Mayor, 1915-19; Vice-Chairman, Denbighshire Appeal Tribunal; Chairman, Wrexham War Pensions Committee, Wrexham Food Control Committee, also of Food Economy Association, War Savings Committee. *Address:* Whybro House, Wrexham.

ROWLAND, Col. Michael Carmichael, C.M.G. 1918; retired pay, Regular Army; *b.* Limerick, 24 June 1862; *s.* of P. J. Rowland, Croom; *m.* 1903, Agnes Gertrude, *y. d.* of John Smith, Fox Hill, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1882; transferred to Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1898; served Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902 (promoted Captain, despatches, medals and 8 clasps); Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (promoted Major, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18; Quarter-Master-General, S. A. Defence Force; C.M.G. for G.S. West Campaign; served G.H.Q., France and Italy, 1917-19 (despatches thrice, officer of the Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, and Commander of the Order of Christ, Portugal); retired, 1919. *Recreations:* music and welfare work. *Address:* 26 Westcliff Drive, Westcliff, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *T.:* Parkview 584.

See also J. G. Jarvie.

ROWLANDS, E. B. Bowen-; *see* Bowen-Rowlands.

ROWLANDS, Councillor Gwilym, C.B.E. 1929; J.P.; colliery worker; at present doing political speaking for Conservative Party; *b.* 2 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Rowland Rowlands, Colliery Manager, Penygraig; [illegible] 1906; one *s.* *Educ.:* Penygraig Board School; Heath School, Pontypridd. Colliery worker, 1895-1927; Member of Rhondda Urban District Council, 1918-19 and 1922-29; Chairman of Rhondda Secondary Education Committee, 1917-18 and 1918-19; contested (C.) Rhondda West (By Election), 1920; Rhondda West, 1922; Caerphilly Division, 1923 and 1924; Pontypool Div., 1929; Member of the Rhondda Urban District Council, the Executive Committee of Wales and Monmouthshire Conservative Association, of the Executive of the Glamorgan Provincial Division; and of the Executive of the National Union of Conservative Associations; Chairman of the Labour Sub-Committee of that Executive; President of the East Rhondda Conservative Association; late Chairman of the Council of the National Union of Conservative Associations. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 19 Llanfair Road, Penygraig, Rhondda Valley. *Clubs:* Dunraven Conservative (President), Penygraig; Ton-Pentre Conservative (Vice-President), Ystrad.

ROWLANDS, His Honour Judge Horace, M.A.; Judge of the County Court, Clerkenwell, Middlesex, since 1928; *b.* 3 June 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph Rowlands of Evesbatch Court, Herefordshire and Birmingham, Solicitor; *m.* 1899, Edith Geraldine, *e. d.* of late C. H. Feiling, Southgate House, Middlesex and London Stock Exchange; no *c.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Exeter College, Oxford; Honours in Law. Called to Bar, 1895, Inner Temple; Practised in London and on the Midland Circuit. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Clerkenwell County Court; 2 The Cloisters, Temple, E.C.; Saxlingham, Nethergate, nr. Norwich. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

ROWLANDS, Moses John, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Chief Scientific Adviser and Chairman of Board of Vitamins, Ltd; *b.* Dec. 1876; *s.* of David Rowlands, Mining Engineer, Penygraig, S. Wales. *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; University College, London. Consulting Pathologist; was Pathologist to Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, 1914-1915. *Publications:* Various papers in Lancet and other scientific publications on Animal Nutrition, Rheumatoid Arthritis, Vitamins, and the modern day diets in relationship to health and disease. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* 1 Knightsbridge Court, S.W.; North Breache Manor, Ewhurst, Surrey. *T.:* Sloane 5421, Ewhurst 44. *Club:* Cavendish.

ROWLANDS, Robert Pugh; O.B.E., M.S.Lond., F.R.C.S.Eng.; Surgeon to Guy's Hospital since 1906; Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons; *b.* Towyn, N. Wales, 1874; *s.* of John Rowlands; *m.* 1905, Alice Maude, 3rd *d.* of Edward Piper, of Bodiam Manor, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital Medical School. Arthur Durham and Michael Harris Prizes in Anatomy; Bredin Prize; and Treasurer's Gold Medals for Medicine and Surgery; also Gold Medal in Anatomy at University of London; the Exhibition and Gold Medal in Medicine at the M.B. Examination; and qualified for the Medal in M.S. Examination at same University. *Publications:* The Operations of Surgery (Jacobson), by Rowlands and Turner, 1916, 7th ed. 1927; When and How to Operate for Appendicitis, British Medical Journal, 1910; Hour-Glass Stomach, *ibid.*, 1911; Time in Surgery, *ibid.*, 1916; Gall Stones, *ibid.*, 1920; Cancer of the Stomach, *ibid.*, 1925; Cancer of the Colon, *ibid.*, 1927; Sarcoma of Bone, British Journal of Surgery, 1926; Loose Cartilages in the Knee Joint, Clinical Journal, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting, etc. *Address:* 45 Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1144; Hurtwood Edge, Ewhurst, Surrey. *T.:* Ewhurst 25. *Club:* Oxney Golf.

ROWLANDS, His Honour Judge Rowland, LL.B.; Judge of County Courts, Glamorgaushire, since 1918; *m.* (*d.* 1928). Bar, Inner Temple, 1892. *Address:* Clevis Cottage, Newton, Porthcawl, Glam.

ROWLANDS, Canon William Aylmer, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Smethwick, since 1928; Hon. Canon of Birmingham Cathedral; *b.* 16 July 1881; *s.* of Canon John and Frances Amy Rowlands; *m.* 1913, Muriel S. Denton Thompson, *d.* of late Bishop of Sodor and Man; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate of Birmingham Parish Church, 1905-12; Rector of The Quinton, 1912-1923; Rural Dean of Smethwick, 1923-30. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Smethwick. *T.A.*: Trinity Vicarage, Smethwick. *T.*: Smethwick 0127. *M.*: HA 5244.

ROWLANDS, W. S., B.A., I.E.S.; Principal, Robertson College, Jubbulpore; 2nd Lt. I.A.R.O., attached 1/6th Jats L.I.; *s.* of Dr. J. W. Rowlands, Llanaelhaiarn, N. Wales; *m.* Gwladys Irene Scotland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Llandovery School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *Publications:* A Guide to General English (with N. R. Navlekar); A Commentary on Newman's Idea of a University. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Robertson College, Jubbulpore, India.

ROWLATT, Sir Frederick Terry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Fellow, Institute of Bankers, London; Grand Cordon of the Medjidieh and of the Nile; a Director of National Bank of Egypt and Bank of Abyssinia; *s.* of late A. H. Rowlatt; *b.* 10 Feb. 1865; *m.* 1903, Edith May, 2nd *d.* of J. E. Cornish, C.M.G.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Fettes College, Edinburgh. *Address:* National Bank of Egypt, Head Office, Cairo, Egypt. *T.A.*: National, Cairo.

ROWLATT, Sir Sidney Arthur Taylor, Kt., *cr.* 1912; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Rowlatt,** Judge of High Court, King's Bench Division, since 1912; *s.* of late A. H. Rowlatt of Alexandria; *b.* 20 July 1862; *m.* 1890, Elizabeth Hemingway; four *s.* two *d.* Sometime Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Recorder of Windsor, 1905-6; Junior Counsel to the Treasury, 1905-12. *Address:* Gaybowers Manor House, Danbury, Essex. *T.*: Danbury 50. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ROWLETTE, Major Lionel Matthew, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; R.A.M.C.; L.R.C.P.I. and L.M.; L.R.C.S.I. and L.M. Served European War (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

ROWLETTE, Robert James, M.D. (Dublin), F.R.C.P.I.; Lieut.-Col. late R.A.M.C.; King's Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Trinity College, Dublin; Physician to Mercer's Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Physician to the Royal Hospital for Incurables, Dublin; Consulting Visitor in Lunacy; Editor of the Medical Press and Circular; Member of the Medical Registration Council, Irish Free State; *b.* 16 Oct. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Matthew Rowlette, Carn Cash, Sligo; *m.* Gladys M., *d.* of late R. Camper Day; one *s.* *Educ.*: Sligo School; Trinity College, Dublin. Senior Moderator in Ethics and Logics, 1895; President of the University Philosophical Society, 1896-97; gold medallist in Oratory, College Historical Society, 1899; President of the Dublin University Biological Association, 1907-8; President of the Irish Amateur Athletic Association, 1908-20; served in France, 1917-1918 (despatches); Hon. Physician to British Olympic Team, Antwerp, 1920, and to the Irish Olympic Team, Paris, 1924, and Amsterdam, 1928; member of the Irish Public Health Council, 1919-25; Professor of Pharmacology, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, 1921-26; Member of Committee of Inquiry on National Health Insurance and the Public Medical Services. *Publications:* Memoirs of Irish Physicians and Surgeons in Dictionary of National Biography; various articles on medical subjects. *Address:* 55 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.*: Dublin 62091. *Club:* University, Dublin.

ROWLEY, family name of **Baron Langford.**

ROWLEY, Arthur (Langford Sholto), C.M.G. 1928; H.M. Consul-General for Consular District of Paris since 1930; *b.* 10 Dec. 1870; 2nd *s.* of Col. Hon. H. L. B. Rowley, D.L., J.P., of Marlay Grange, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin, and Louisa Jane Campbell, *sister* of first Baron Blythswood; *m.* 1908, Margarita Inez (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Hugh Jameson, London; no *c.* *Educ.*: privately. Vice-Consul at Valparaiso, 1899; acting Consul-General, 1903-6; Vice-Consul at Santo Domingo, 1906; Acting Consul-General at Port-au-Prince, 1907-1908; Vice-Consul Toulon, 1907; Consul at Tahiti, 1908; Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1909; Consul Bordeaux, 1912; Consul-General, Barcelona, 1919-23; Antwerp, 1923-30. *Recreations:* riding, boating, golf. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Paris. *Clubs:* St. James's, Junior Carlton.

ROWLEY, Lt.-Col. Cecil Alured, D.S.O. 1901; late Dorsets. Regt.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1867; *s.* of late Thomas Rowley, Bridgnorth, Salop; *m.* 1897, Agnes Ellen, *e. surv. d.* of late John Lightbody, of Birchfield, Lancs; one *d.* *Educ.*: Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Entered Dorsets Regt. 1888; Capt. 1895; Bt. Maj. 1901; Maj. 1906. Served S. Africa 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Maj.); commanding 6th Service Bn. Dorset Regt., European War (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre with palm). *Address:* Ullswater Lodge, Weymouth.

ROWLEY, Brig.-Gen. Frank George Mathias, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; late the Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regt.); *b.* 4 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1st, 1894, Agnes Mary (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Captain J. D. Travers, Leicester Regt., and *widow* of Captain Edgar Lonsdale, Royal Fusiliers; 2nd, 1930, Frances Helen Henderson, North Gate, Regent's Park. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, 1903; Brigade-Major, India, 1902-7; Brig.-Gen. 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Waterfield, Chiddingfold, Surrey.

ROWLEY, Captain Sir George William, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1886; Essex Regt.; Instructor, Small Arms School, India, since 1930; *b.* 10 May 1896; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Caroline, *o. d.* of late Rev. John Cuming, M.A.; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.*: Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* *u.* William Joshua, Captain Lancs Fusiliers, *b.* 15 Apr. 1892. *Address:* Small Arms School, Pachmarhi, India; Wrottesley House, Mount Ephraim Road, Streatham, S.W.16. *T.*: Streatham 1153.

ROWLEY, George Fydell, J.P., D.L.; Chairman Hunts Quarter Sessions and Hunts County Council; *b.* 21 July 1851; *o. c.* of George Dawson Rowley of Morcott Hall, Rutland, and Chichester House, Brighton, and Caroline Frances, *o. c.* of Archdeacon Lindsay; *m.* 1884, Alice, *s. d.* of Sir Vincent Corbet, 3rd Bart.; two *s.*; *S.* grandmother, 1886. High Sheriff, Rutland, 1891. *Address:* Priory Hill, St. Neots; Morcott Hall, Rutland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

ROWLEY, Hercules Douglas Edward; *b.* 1 Aug. 1859; *s. s.* of late Col. Hon. H. L. B. Rowley, D.L., J.P., of Marlay Grange, Rathfarnham, and Louisa Jane Campbell, sister of 1st Baron Blythswood; *m.* 1884, Agnes Mary, *o. d.* of late Arthur Allen of Devizes; two *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Late Royal Meath Militia; D.L. and J.P. Co. Dublin, etc. *Address:* 10 Wilbraham Place, Sloane St., S.W.1; *T.*: Sloane 4458; Marlay Grange, Rathfarnham,

Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Baron Langford.

ROWLEY, Capt. Howard Fiennes Julius, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy (ret.); late Chief Inspector, Royal National Lifeboat Institution; *b.* 14 Aug. 1868; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Julius Henry Rowley, M.A.; *m.* 1900, Alice Udall, 2nd *d.* of late William Paterson Muir, Melbourne, Australia; one *d. Educ.:* Burney's Academy, Gosport. Entered Britannia, 1882; Lieutenant, 1892; Shadwell Prize, 1898; served in Royal Yacht Osborne, 1900-2; retired, 1902; Commander (retired), 1908; served European War, 1914-19, as Senior Naval Officer and Divisional Naval Transport Officer, Inverness; promoted Acting Captain, Dec. 1914; confirmed, 1919, for services rendered; Distinguished Service Medal, United States. *Address:* Knighton Lodge, Canford, near Wimborne. *T.:* Longham 87. *Club:* United Service.

ROWLEY, Sir Joshua Thellusson, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1786; D.L., J.P.; Hon. Col. 5th Batt. Suffolk Regt. 1884; *b.* 8 Feb. 1888; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1887, Hon. Louisa Helen Brownlow (*d.* 1922), *d.* of 2nd Baron Lurgan, K.P.; one *s.* Late Capt. Suffolk Artillery. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir: s.* Charles Samuel [*b.* 28 Dec. 1891; *m.* 1920, Margery Frances, *e. d.* of N. H. Bacon, of Raveningham Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge]. *Address:* Holbecks, Hadleigh, Suffolk. *T.:* Hadleigh. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Sir H. J. F. Cholmeley, Baron Hatherton.

ROWLEY-CONWY; *see* Conwy.

ROWNTREE, Arnold (Stephenson), Director, Rowntree & Co. Ltd., cocoa manufacturers, York; *b.* 1872; *s.* of John Stephenson Rowntree; *m.* Mary Katharine, *d.* of late William Harvey, Leeds; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Bootham School, York. M.P. (L.) York, 1910-18; Past President of the York Liberal Association; Chairman of the National Adult School Union Council; member of a well-known family of the Society of Friends; Chairman of Bootham and the Mount Friends' Schools. *Recreations:* travel, tennis. *Address:* Chalfonts, York. *T.:* York 2290. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

See also T. E. Harvey.

ROWNTREE, Arthur, Headmaster, Bootham School, 1899-1927; *b.* 1861; *s.* of John and Ann Rowntree; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of Dr. W. F. Hurndall, formerly Headmaster of Mill Hill; two *d. Educ.:* Bootham School; University Coll., London, B.A.; Flounders Training College; University of Heidelberg. Assistant Master at Bootham School and Oliver's Mount School; Private Tutor, sometime Examiner to the Teachers' Training Syndicate (Cambridge) in School Management and Method; Fellow of University College, London. *Publications:* occasional essays in literature, history, education. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, walking, Association football for Yorkshire in the good old days. *Address:* Furze Hill, The Sands, Farnham, Surrey. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union, Penn.

ROWNTREE, B. Seebohm, J.P. Chairman of Rowntree & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Joseph Rowntree; *m.* 1897, Lydia Potter; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Friends' School, York; studied Chemistry, Owens College. Actively engaged in business, and in social and political work. *Publications:* Poverty, a Study of Town Life; Betting and Gambling, a National Evil; Land and Labour, 1910; (with B. Lasker) Unemployment: A Social Study, 1911; (with May Kendall) How the Labourer Lives, 1913; The Way to Industrial Peace, 1914; The Human Needs of Labour, 1918; The Human Factor in Business, 1921. *Address:* The Homestead, York. *T.:* York 8484. *Clubs:* Reform, Cavendish, Royal Automobile.

ROWNTREE, Cecil, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon to the Cancer Hospital; Senior Surgeon to the Woolwich Memorial Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Caterham, Erith, and East Grinstead Cottage Hospitals; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of British Assoc. of Surgeons; Brevet-Major, R.A.M.C., T.F.; Chairman, Westminster Division of B.M.A.; President, Sub-Section of Proctology, R.S.M.; Member of Grand Council, British Empire Cancer Campaign; *s.* of late Dr. W. G. Rowntree; *m.* 1908, Katharine Aylmer, *d.* of late Henry Whitworth Jones; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College, London. Late Surgeon to the Dreadnought Hospital; Surgical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital; Hunterian Professor of Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons of England. *Publications:* numerous papers on cancer and surgical subjects; contributor to English and Latham's System of Treatment. *Address:* 9 Upper Brook Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1884. *Clubs:* Savile, Ranelagh.

ROWNTREE, Ernest William, C.B.E. 1928; Assistant Secretary (Secretarial Department), Ministry of Transport, since 1923; *b.* Scarborough, 1877; *e. s.* of William S. Rowntree, J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Owens College, Manchester (now Manchester University); Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Railway Department of the Board of Trade, 1900; Secretary to the Board of Trade Railway Conference, 1908-9; Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Secretary, 1909-1911; Secretary to the Committee on Railway Agreements and Amalgamations, 1909-11; Secretary to the Royal Commission on Railways, 1913-14; entered Ministry of Transport, 1919. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* 47 Greycoat Gardens, S.W.1. *M.:* YR 1709. *Clubs:* United University, National Liberal.

ROWSE, William Crapo, M.E.; M. Am. Mech. Society; Assistant Mech. Engineer, Bureau of Power and Light, City of Los Angeles, California; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, 24 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Edward T. Rowse and Elizabeth E. Lawton; *m.* 1909, Amy Collins; one *d. Educ.:* Oberlin College, Ohio; Purdue University, La Fayette, Indiana. Designer with Bettendorf Steel Car Co.; in charge design of 500,000 steel foundry, 1907-10; instructor in steam engineering, University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1910-13; experimental engineer, the Cutler-Hammer Manufacturing Co., New York, 1913-14; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University of Manitoba, 1914-16; in charge experimental work, Franklin Automobile Co., Syracuse, N.Y., 1916-17; Assistant Manager of Machinery Fabrication, Hog Island Shipyards, Philadelphia, Pa., 1917-19; Assistant to President, Franklin Automobile Co., Syracuse, N.Y., 1919-23; Assistant City Engineer, Pasadena, California, 1923-26. *Publications:* (Paper) Pitot Tubes for Gas Measurement. *Recreations:* travel, camping, etc. *Address:* 1906 Mission Street, South Pasadena, California.

ROWSON, Guy, M.P. (Lab.) Farnworth Division of Lancs. since 1929; a Miners' Agent under Lancs. and Cheshire Miners' Federation, 1923. *Address:* 7 Beechfield Avenue, Hindley Green, Wigan. *T.:* Wigan 900.

ROXBURGH, Alexander Bruce, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Ophthalmological Society; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon (late Lecturer on Ophthalmic Surgery), London Hospital; *s.* of late William Roxburgh, M.D.; *m.* 1916, Edith Annie, *d.* of George Fletcher, M.D., J.P. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford; London Hospital. *Recreations:* boating and cycling. *Address:* Oaksleigh, Locks Heath, Hants. *M.:* OT 7046.

ROXBURGH, Archibald Cathcart, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb.; F.R.C.P., Lond., M.R.C.S., Eng.; Physician in charge of Skin

Dept. and Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Physician St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin; Joint Chesterfield Lecturer (late Dean) London School of Dermatology; Editor British Journal of Dermatology; President St. John's Hospital Dermatological Society; Member of Council (late Hon. Sec.) Dermatological Section Royal Society of Medicine; Member of British Association of Dermatology; Late Hon. Secretary Dermatological Section British Medical Association; Dermatologist to Hampstead Hospital for Children, Wembley Hospital, and the Association of Retired Naval Officers; late Temporary Surgeon Royal Navy; *b.* Valparaiso, Chile 17 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late Archibald Roxburgh, Valparaiso and Liverpool and Janet Briggs, *d.* of late John F. Cathcart, Edinburgh; *m.* 1916, Mary, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. A. Lambert, Queen's Bays; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Trinity College Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1st Class Nat. Science Tripos); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Senior Entrance Scholar); Vienna. *Publications:* Numerous Articles on Diseases of the Skin. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, music. *Addresses:* 121 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 6818, 6819; 5 Redington Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Liverpool, Berkhamsted and Aldeburgh Golf; Ski of Great Britain.

ROXBURGH, Francis, B.A., LL.M.; *b.* 17 July 1850; *s.* of late Sir Francis Roxburgh, Q.C., Judge of County Courts, and Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Walker; *m.* 1887, Annie Gertrude, *d.* of late Rev. Edward Thomas Mortlock; one *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity Hall, Camb. (Scholar and Law prizeman). Barr. Middle Temple, 1873; Assistant Judge, Lord Mayor's Court, London, 1887-1900. *Publications:* Two books on the Bankruptcy Act, 1883. *Recreations:* formerly cricket and rowing. *Address:* 43 Leinster Gardens, Hyde Park, W. *Club:* M.C.C.

ROXBURGH, John Fergusson, M.A., L. ès L.; Headmaster of Stowe School since 1923; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 May 1888; 2nd *s.* of Archibald Roxburgh, Glasgow and Liverpool, and Janet, *d.* of John Cathcart, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; University of Paris. Sixth Form Master at Lancing College, 1911-23; served with Corps of Signals (France) in the War (despatches). *Publications:* The Poetic Procession; Eleutheros, many anonymous articles in weekly Press. *Address:* Stowe School, Buckingham. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, Savile.

ROXBURGH, Sir Thomas Laurence, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1910; *b.* Jamaica, 29 March 1853; *s.* of Thomas Francis Roxburgh and Catherine Gibson; *m.* Anna, *d.* of John Edwards of Knockalva, Jamaica; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Durham; Edinburgh University. Clerk Petty Sessions, St. Elizabeth, Jamaica, 1882; Clerk of Courts, 1888; First-class Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Jamaica, 1890; Senior Clerk, 1899; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1902; Administrator of St. Christopher and Nevis, 1906; retired, 1915; is now a member of the Privy Council of Jamaica; was a Major in Jamaica Militia; hon. A.D.C. to Governor, Sir A. Heming, 1899-1904. *Recreations:* music, riding. *Address:* Annandale, Epworth, Jamaica, West Indies. *T.A.*: Claremont, Jamaica.

ROXBURGHE, 8th Duke of (*cr.* 1707), **Henry John Innes-Ker,** K.T. 1902; Baron Roxburghe, 1600; Earl of Roxburghe and Kelso; Viscount Broxmouth; Baron Ker, 1616; Bt. (Scot.) 1625; Marquess of Bowmont and Cessford, 1707; Earl Innes (U.K.), 1837; M.V.O. 1901; Lord Lieutenant of Roxburghs. since 1918; Chancellor of the Order of the Thistle since 1926; was Lieut. 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Lieut., Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), 1930; *b.* 25 July 1876; *s.* of 7th Duke and Anne, V.A., *d.* of 7th Duke of Marlborough, K.G.; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1903, May, *o. d.* of Ogden Goelet; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton. Lieut. Royal Horse Guards; served with Household Cavalry Composite regiment South Africa, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-15 (severely wounded); A.D.C. to Duke of Cornwall and York during Colonial tour, 1901. Owns about 60,500 acres. *Heir*: *s.* Marquess of Bowmont, *q.v.* *Address*: Floors Castle, Kelso; 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.*: Gerrard 5090.

See also Col. W. F. Collins, Lt.-Col. C. H. Villiers, Lt.-Col. Hon. G. G. Wilson.

ROXBY, Percy Maude, B.A., F.R.G.S.; Professor of Geography, University of Liverpool since 1917; *y. s.* of late Rev. H. M. Roxby, Vicar of Buckden, Huntingdonshire; *b.* Nov. 21 1880; unmarried. *Educ.*: Bromsgrove School; Christ Church, Oxford, (open History Scholarship), Gladstone Memorial Prize, 1902 1st Class Modern History, B.A. Oxon, 1903. Lecturer in Geography, University of Liverpool; Albert Khan Travelling Fellow, 1912-13; Member of China Education Commission, 1921-22; Visiting Professor, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1930; President Section E (Geography), British Association, 1930; Associate Editor of Geography. *Publications:* Henry Grattan (Gladstone Memorial Prize); The Far Eastern Question in its Geographical Setting, (Geographical Association) 1920; Report to Albert Kahn Trustees; Contributions on China and other articles in Encyclopaedia Britannica (14th edition), contributions to various Geographical journals and reviews. *Recreations:* games and walking. *Address:* School of Geography, University, Liverpool. *Clubs:* University, Athenaeum, Liverpool.

ROY, Colonel Alexandre, M.V.O. 1908; Canadian Militia Staff, retired; *b.* Montreal, 23 Sep. 1859; *m.* Served N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (despatches). *Address:* Montreal, P.Q., Canada.

ROY, Rt. Rev. Augustin; Bishop of Coimbatore since 1904; *b.* France, 1863. *Address:* Catholic Cathedral, Coimbatore, Madras, India.

ROY, Camille, prêtre, protonotaire apostolique; licencié ès lettres, docteur en philosophie, docteur ès-lettres; membre de la Société Royale du Canada; Professeur de Littérature Canadienne à l'Université Laval; Supérieur du Séminaire de Québec et Recteur de l'Université Laval; *b.* Berthier, Comté de Montmagny, Province de Québec, 22nd Oct. 1870; 16ème enfant de Benjamin Roy et de Desanges Gosselin; frère de Sa Grandeur Mgr. Paul-Eugène Roy, archevêque de Quebec. *Educ.*: Études au Petit Séminaire de Québec; à l'Université Laval, à l'Université Catholique de Paris, et en Sorbonne. Ordonné prêtre, 1894; Professeur de Philosophie au Séminaire de Québec, 1892-93; Professeur de Rhétorique au Séminaire de Québec, 1893-98 et 1901-18; Préfet des Études au Séminaire de Québec, 1918-23; séjour à Paris pour y étudier en Sorbonne et à l'Université Catholique, 1898-1901; licencié ès lettres en Sorbonne, 1900; retour à Québec, 1901; Membre fondateur de la Société du Parler français au Canada en 1902; président, 1906-8; Elu membre de la Société Royale du Canada en 1904; prédicateur du carême de Notre-Dame, à Montréal, en 1915. *Publications:* L'Université Laval et les fêtes du cinquantenaire, 1903; Essais sur la littérature canadienne, 1907; Nos Origines littéraires, 1909; Propos canadiens, 1912; Les Fêtes du troisième centenaire de Québec, 1911; Nouveaux Essais sur la littérature canadienne, 1914; Tableau de l'histoire de la littérature canadienne-française; Manuel de l'histoire de la littérature canadienne-française, 1918; La Critique littéraire au XIXe siècle, de Mme. de Staël à Emile Faguet, 1918; Erables en Fleurs, 1923; Monseigneur de Laval, 1923; A l'Ombre des Erables, 1924; Etudes et Croquis,

1928; Les Lecons de notre Histoire (discours), 1929; Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne, 1930. *Address:* Séminaire de Québec, Canada.

ROY, Donald Whatley, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., Cantab; F.R.C.S., Eng; Senior Obstetric Surgeon, St. George's Hospital since 1928; Physician to the General Lying-In Hospital; Surgeon to the Samaritan Hospital for Women; Examiner Midwifery, Cambridge University and Apothecaries Hall, sometime Examiner London University and Conjoint Board; *b.* Appleton Roebuck, York, 1881; 4th *s.* of Rev. James Roy, Rector of Stockton-on-Forest, York, and Mary, *d.* of Thomas Denman Whatley, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* Beatrice Anne, *d.* of Henry Barstow, late Bengal Civil Service, Hazelbush, York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); 1st. Class Honours Natural Science Tripos Part 1, 1902, 1st. Class Honours Part 2 Natural Science Tripos, 1903; University Scholarship and Brodie Prize for Clinical Surgery, St. George's Hospital; Resident Obstetric Assistant, St. George's, 1906-7; Senior R.M.O., Royal Free Hospital, Samaritan and General Lying-In Hospital; Registrar last two; Registrar and Obstetric Tutor, St. George's Hospital, 1912; Assistant Obstetric Surgeon, 1919; Surgeon, R.N.V.R., Grand Fleet, 1914-16 (1914-1915 Star); Temp. Major, R.A.M.C., 1917-18. *Publications:* articles, Amenorrhœa, Menorrhagia, Leucorrhœa, and Sterility; Gynaecology by Ten Teachers, 1930; also on Prolapse, Caesarean Hysterectomy for Obstructed Labour; On Board a Naval Hospital Ship on Active Service and other publications on Obstetrics and Gynaecology. *Recreations:* formerly Rugby football, golf, tennis; now fly-fishing, travelling, archaeology. *Address:* 10 Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1532. *Club:* Fly-Fishers'.

ROY, Ferdinand, Judge of the Sessions of the Peace; Chief District Magistrate, Quebec; *b.* Lorette, Quebec, 1 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Anselme and Caroline R. Roy; *m.* 1899, Mariette Le-Gendre; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary and Laval University (LL.D.). Called to Bar, 1896; joined the law firm of Fitzpatrick & Taschereau; Professor of Civil Law at Laval University, 1908; Battonnier General of the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1920; out of politics. *Publications:* Le Droit de Plaider, a treatise on legal incapacity of women, minors, etc., 1902; The Appeal to Arms and the French-Canadian Response, 1917; contributions to newspapers or reviews; speeches; lectures. *Recreations:* camping, golf. *Address:* Quebec, Canada. *T.:* 1690. *Clubs:* Garrison, Laurentide, Jacque Cartier Fishing and Hunting, Golf, Quebec.

ROY, Sir Ganen, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Member of the Institute of Electrical Engineers; *b.* 6 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Tarini Prosad Roy; *m.* Mertha Goodeve, *y. d.* of late Dr. Soorjo Comar Goodeve Chuckerbutty, M.D. (London). Surgeon-Major, I.M.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Superintendent Telegraphs, 1894; Superintendent, 1903; Director of Telegraphs, 1913; Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam, 1920; Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, India, 1922; a Member of the Legislative Assembly of the Government of India, 1925; Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1925-27; retired, 1927. *Clubs:* Engineers', National Liberal; Calcutta, Calcutta.

ROY, James Alexander; Professor of English, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, since 1920; *b.* Kirriemuir, 1884; *s.* of Rev. William and Elizabeth F. Roy. *Educ.:* Webster's Seminary; Edinburgh and Giessen Universities. M.A. 1st Class Hons. English and History. Lecturer English Language and Literature, St. Andrews University, 1908-20; Army, 1914-19; Intelligence Staff, G.H.Q., 1918; Interallied Commission of Control, Teschen, Silesia, 1919 (despatches, Capt. I.C.). *Publications:* The Dream of the Rood, 1910; Cowper and his Poetry, 1914; Pole and Czech in Silesia, 1920; Christ in the Strand and other Poems, 1922; European Notes and Expressions, 1922-23; The Breaking of the Bridge, 1923; The Recognition, 1925; The Minister of Balglass, 1925; Where is Fancy Bred? 1926; contributions to Edinburgh Review, Anglia, Queen's Quarterly, Dalhousie Review, British Weekly. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, motoring. *Address:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. *Clubs:* Authors'; Yacht, Frontenac, Kingston.

ROY, Brig.-Gen. John William Gascoigne, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Rev. R. C. Roy; *m.* 1900, Agnes Maud, *d.* of George D'Arcy Clark of Burnaston House, Etwall; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall. Lieut. Sherwood Foresters, 1884; served in Sikkim Expedition, 1888; S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Brevet Major, 1902; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1911; Lt.-Col. Sherwood Foresters, 1911-13; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1906-10; A.A.G. War Office, 1913-1915; A.Q.M.G. War Office, 1918-20; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen., 1920. *Address:* Upton Lodge, Upper Hale, Farnham, Surrey.

ROY, Lt.-Col. Joseph Edensor Gascoigne, D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1911; Lieut.-Colonel Union Defence Force (Reserve) South Africa; *b.* 15 Apr. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. R. C. Roy (Church of England); *m.* 1900, Edith, *e. d.* of late J. C. Blakeway; two *s.* Served Matabeleland, 1893 (medal); Bechuanaland, 1897 medal with clasp); Boer war, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1919; German South-West Africa, 1914-15 (Cross de Guerre, despatches, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Union of South Africa Commemoration Medal, 1910. *Address:* Cambridge, near East London, S. Africa.

ROY of Chakdighi, Raja Maniloll Singh, C.I.E. 1922; First Hony. Non-official chairman of the Burdwan District Board since 1918; *b.* March 1868; *s.* of late Hon. Major Chuckealoll Singh Roy, C.V.R. (Zamindar); *m. e. d.* of Rai L. M. Singh Ray Bahadur of Chakdighi; one *s.* *Educ.:* Chakdighi. Belongs to the Rajput tribe of the Solar Race, clan Binafur; Founder of the Imperial League; Hon. Magistrate, 1st class; Past Senior Grand Deacon of Bengal; Founder of several Freemasons' Lodges; managing Trustee and Vice-President of the L. J. Sanitarium, Darjeeling; Vice-President, British Indian Association; made Raja, 1916; Chairman Board of Directors B.P. Railway Co. Ltd. *Publications:* Notes *re* Railway Embankments and interference with Natural Drainage, and Floods and Bonificazione. *Recreations:* gardening and painting. *Heir:* Lt. Kumar Saileshwar Singh Roy. *Address:* Major's Hall, Chakdighi, Burdwan, Bengal. *T.A.:* Raja, Chakdighi, B.P. *M.:* 15481. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Calcutta; Aftab, Burdwan.

ROY, Philippe; General Commissioner for Canada in France, 1911-28, Minister since 1928; *b.* 1 Feb. 1868; *s.* of Jean-Baptiste Roy and Joséphine Vallières; *m.* 1899, Helen, *d.* of Harrison S. Young, Edmonton, Alberta; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Laval University; Quebec, New York, and Paris. Physician and surgeon; journalist; Member of the Canadian Senate for the city of Edmonton, 1906-11; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* 55 Avenue Foch, Paris. *T.A.:* Stadacona, Paris. *T.:* Passy 25.10. *Clubs:* Automobile of France, Cercle Union Interalliée, l'Union Artistique, Le Sporting, Paris; Chantilly Golf.

ROYCE, Sir (Frederick) Henry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1930; O.B.E.; M.I.M.E., M.I.E.E.; M.I.A.E.; Director and Chief Engineer, Rolls-Royce, Ltd.; Director and Consulting Engineer Royce, Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester; *b.* 1863; *s.* of James Royce of the Castor and Alwalton Flour Mills, near Peterborough. Apprenticed engineering at Great Northern Railway, worked at gun machinery in Leeds, and pioneer electric lighting of streets of London, and in 1882-83 chief electrical engineer of pioneer lighting of streets of Liverpool; founded in 1884 Royce Ltd., Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Manchester, who in 1907 were joint founders with the Hon. C. S. Rolls, of Rolls Royce Ltd., motor car and aero engine builders, of Derby and London. *Recreations:* designing and gardening. *Address:* Elmstead, West Wittering, Chichester. *T.A.:* Royce, Chichester. *T.:* West Wittering 53.

ROYDE-SMITH, Naomi Gwladys; *e. d.* of Michael Holroyd Smith and Anne Williams; *m.* 1926, Ernest Milton. *Educ.:* Clapham High School; Geneva. *Publications:* A Private Anthology, 1924; The Tortoiseshell Cat, 1925; The Housemaid, 1926; A Balcony (play), 1926; Skin-Deep, 1927; John Fanning's Legacy, 1927; Children in the Wood, 1928; The Lover, 1928; Mafro, Darling (play produced, 1929); Summer Holiday, 1929; The Island, 1930. *Recreations:* walking and knitting. *Address:* 4 The Spinney, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Hatfield 212. *Club:* Halcyon.

ROYDEN, Agnes Maude, C.H. 1930; Assistant Preacher at the City Temple, 1917-1920; Founder with Dr. Percy Dearmer, of the Fellowship Services at Kensington, 1920; now transferred to the Guildhouse, Eccleston Square, S.W.1.; *b.* 1876; *y. d.* of late Sir Thomas Royden, 1st Bart. of Frankby Hall, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. Worked at the Victoria Women's Settlement, Liverpool, for three years, and then in the country parish of Luffenham; Lecturer in English Literature to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy; joined the National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies, 1908; on Executive Committee, 1908; edited The Common Cause till 1914; wrote and spoke chiefly on the economic, ethical, and religious aspects of the Women's Movement; resigned Executive, 1914. *Publications: Books*—Women and the Sovereign State; Blessed Joan of Arc; The Hour and the Church; Sex and Common-sense; Prayer as a Force; Political Christianity; The Friendship of God; Christ Triumphant; The Church and Woman; Life's Little Pitfalls; I Believe in God, 1927; etc. *Recreations:* bathing and motoring. *Address:* 24 Rosslyn Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5016. *Club:* Pioneer.

ROYDEN, Sir Thomas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; Companion of Honour, 1919; J.P., D.L. Co. Chester; Commander of the Legion d'Honneur and of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; M.P. (C.U.) Bootle, 1918-22 (retired); *b.* 22 May 1871; *e. s.* of Sir Thomas Royden, 1st Bt., and Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Dowdall; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1922, Quenelda Mary, *d.* of H. Clegg, J.P., D.L., Plas Llanfair, Anglesey. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Director of the Cunard Steamship Company, Anchor Line, and the America-Levant Line; Director of the Midland Bank, the London Midland and Scottish Railway, The Shell Transport and Trading Company, the Phœnix Assurance Corporation, the Union Marine Insurance Company, the Commonwealth and Dominion Line, the Anchor Brocklebank Lines, the Santa Clara Steamship Company; has been Chairman of the Liverpool Steamship Owners Association, and President of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1917-18; has travelled extensively in the U.S.A. and Far East. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir: b.* Ernest Bland [*b.* 30 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1901, Rachel Mary, *d.* of Jerome Smith, of Frankby; two *s.* four *d.*]. *Address:* Rake Hall, Chester; Tillypronie, Tarland, Scotland; 7 Hay Hill, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2082. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ROYDS, Vice-Adm. Sir Charles William Rawson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1919; J.P.; Deputy Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, since 1926; *b.* Leighurst, Rochdale, Lancashire, 1 Feb. 1876; *y. s.* of late Ernest Royds and Blanche Rawson; *m.* 1918, Mary Sebright, *widow* of Ivo Guy Sebright and *d.* of late Captain Rodney Blane, R.N.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea. F.R.G.S.; younger brother of Trinity; Antarctic medal, 1901-4; 3rd class Rising Sun, Japan; Officer of the Legion of Honour; a late Director of Physical Training and Sports of the Navy, and Commodore R.N. Barracks, Devonport; Rear-Admiral, 1926; retired list, 1926; Vice-Adm., retired, 1930. *Address:* 56 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 9969. *Club:* United Service.

ROYDS, Edmund, O.B.E., 1919; D.L., Co. Lincoln; late Major in Lincolnshire Yeomanry, and Lieut.-Col. and County Commandant Lincolnshire Volunteer Force; *b.* 6 July 1860; *s.* of late Canon Francis Coulman Royds and Cornelia, *d.* of Canon George Becher Blomfield of Mollington Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1889, Rachel Louisa, *d.* of Col. Francis Fane of Fulbeck; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Senior partner in the firm of Royds, Rawstorne & Co., Solicitors, 46 Bedford Square, W.C.; Director of Life Association of Scotland; Chairman Lukwah Tea Co. Ltd.; M.P. (C.) Sleaford (now Grantham) Division of Lincolnshire, 1910-22. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, music. *Address:* Stubton Hall, Newark; 46 Bedford Square, W.C. *T.A.:* Lingos, Westcent, London; Claypole. *T.:* Museum 0306; Claypole 2. *Clubs:* Carlton, Union.

ROYDS, Rev. Gilbert Twemlow, late Rector of Haughton; late Rural Dean of Stafford, 1905-21; Prebendary of Dassett Parva in Lichfield Cathedral; *b.* 5 Oct. 1845; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Chas. Smith Royds, Rector of Haughton; *m.* 1872, Caroline Edith, 3rd *d.* of Rev. Simon Sturges, Vicar of Wargrave, Berks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vol. Inspector of Religious Knowledge in Schools in Oxford and Lichfield Dioceses; Chaplain to High Sheriffs in Cumberland and Staffs. *Publications:* various Architectural and Antiquarian Papers. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Haughton Rectory, Stafford. *T.A.:* Gnosall.

ROYDS, Vice-Adm. Percy (Molyneux Rawson); C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1917; Admiral Superintendent of Chatham Dockyard, 1923-1925; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1898, Florence, *d.* of Sir A. F. Yarrow, 1st Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea. Served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Russian Order of St. Anne); Vice-Admiral, 1927; Retired List, 1927; Danish Order of Dannebrog, 1913. *Address:* High Coombe, Warren Road, Kingston Hill. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

See also Capt. Arrol Moir.

ROYLE, Alderman Charles, J.P.; President National Federation of Meat Traders Associations, 1929; *b.* 17 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Samuel and Mary E. Royle; *m.* Maria, *d.* of Oliver Wolfe; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portwood Wesleyan Higher Grade School. A master butcher; Town Council 26 years; Mayor of Stockport four times; President of National Council of Brotherhoods, 1923; M.P. (L.) Stockport, 1923-24. *Recreation:* public service.

Address: Abbeville, Cheadle Heath, Stockport. *T.:* Stockport 2829.

ROYLE Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1926; J.P., F.R.G.S.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 3 Nov. 1861; *m.* 1882, Rosetta, *d.* of W. Wilford, Northants; two *s.* one *d.* Mayor of Bedford, 1903; Hon. Recruiting Officer for the counties of Bedford, Hertford, and Huntingdon, 1914-18. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Rutland Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford, 717. *M.:* NM 4855.

ROYLE, Captain Guy Charles Cecil, C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; in command H.M.S. Excellent since 1930; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of Arnold Royle, C.B., of Esher, Surrey; *m.* 1915, Ellis, *d.* of Charles Gilmer. Naval Attaché, British Embassy, Tokio, 1924-27; in command of H.M.S. Canterbury, 1927-29. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* United Service.

ROYSTON, Lt.-Col. John Robinson, C.M.G. 1902; D.S.O. 1902; Imperial Light Horse; *b.* 29 April 1860; *s.* of William Royston, Bellair, Natal. Served South Africa, 1878-9 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Port Shepstone, Natal.

ROYSTON-PIGOTT, Lt.-Col. Walter M.; *see* Pigott.

RUBBRA, E. D.; *see* Duncan-Rubbra.

RUBIE, Rev. Alfred Edward, D.D.; Rector of Cottingham, Market Harborough, since 1915; Rural Dean of Weldon (i) Deanery, 1917; Registrar of Lay Readers, Diocese of Peterborough, 1918; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1928; *b.* 5 Dec. 1863; *m.* 1895, Katherine, 2nd *d.* of late W. J. Hodgson, M.D. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Brasenose College, Oxford. Senior Hulmeian Exhibitioner; 1st class Mods. 1884; 1st class Lit. Hum. and B.A. 1886; M.A. 1889; M.A. Durham, 1895; B.D. and D.D. 1904. Assistant Master, Bradfield Coll., 1888-90; ordained 1889; Headmaster, Richmond School, Yorkshire, 1890-95; Headmaster of Eltham College, 1896-1909; Vicar of Goodshaw, Rawtenstall, 1909-1912; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Burnley, 1912-1915. *Publications:* school editions of the Gospel according to St. Mark, The Acts of the Apostles, and First Book of Kings. *Recreations:* hill-climbing, (Member of Fell and Rock Climbing Club), tennis. *Address:* The Rectory, Cottingham, Market Harborough. *M.:* RP 1737.

RUBINSTEIN, Arthur, pianist; *b.* Poland. *Educ.:* Berlin, under Joachim and Prof. Heinrich Barth. At age of twelve gave first concert in Berlin.

RUBINSTEIN, Harold Frederick, Solicitor; *b.* London, 18 March 1891; *s.* of late J. S. Rubinstein, Solicitor; *m.* 1920, Lina Lowy; three *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; France and Germany. *Plays produced and/or published include:* Consequences, 1913; Over the Wall, 1914; Insomnia, 1916; The Earlier Works of Sir Roderick Athelstane, 1918; The Spirit of Parsifal Robinson, 1919; Old Boyhood, 1919; Shakespeare (with Clifford Bax), 1921; What's Wrong with the Drama? (five one-act plays), 1923; Exodus (with Halcott Glover), 1923; Peter and Paul, 1924; Churchill (with A. J. Talbot), 1925; Revanche, 1925; The House, 1926; Isabel's Eleven, 1927; Plays Out of Time (Hippodrome Hill, Britannia Calling, and Stephen into Dickens), 1930; *also published:* What Isn't Wrong with the Drama, 1927; The English Drama, 1928; Great English Plays, 1928. *Recreations:* Playwriting, play-reading, activities as member of Council and Reading Committee, Stage Society, and of Library Committee, British Drama League, etc. *Address:* 10 Hanover Terrace, W.11. *T.:* Park 0158. *Clubs:* 1917, P.E.N.

RUCK, Berta; novelist; *d.* of Colonel A. A. Ruck; *m.* Oliver Onions, *q.v.* (George Oliver); two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Winifred's School, Bangor, Wales. Began by drawing; studied at Lambeth, Slade, and in Paris. Afterwards took to writing articles and short stories, first novel published 1914. *Publications:* His Official Fiancée; The Lad with Wings; The Girls at his Billet; Sir or Madam; The Dancing Star; The Clouded Pearl; One of the Chorus; The Unkissed Bride, 1929; and other novels. *Recreations:* swimming, country walks. *Address:* c/o Watt & Sons, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. *Club:* Forum.

RUCK, Maj.-Gen. Sir Richard Matthews, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1917; R.E.; retired; *b.* 27 May 1851; 2nd *s.* of Laurence Ruck of Newington Manor House, Kent; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late John Gully, M.P., and *widow* of Thomas Humphrey Pedley, Stubbing Court, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* private school; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1871; Capt. 1883; Major, 1889; Lt.-Col. 1896; Col. 1904; Maj.-Gen. 1908; Assistant-Inspector of Submarine Defences, 1886-1891; Inspector, Submarine Mining Defences, Headquarters of Army, 1891-1896; Deputy Inspector-Gen. of Fortifications, 1902-4; Director of Fortifications and Works, 1904-8; Maj.-Gen. in Charge of Administration, Eastern Command, 1908-12; recalled active service as Chief Engineer Central Force, Oct. 1914; G.O.C. London Defences, 1915; Maj.-Gen. in Charge of Administration Central Force and Eastern Command, Oct. 1915-June 1916; Chairman of Council Royal Aëronautical Society of Great Britain 1912-19; Vice-President, 1920; Vice-Chairman Air Inventions Committee 1917-19; Member of Civil Aerial Transport Committee, 1917-18; Member of the Institute of Electrical Engineers; Vice-President Welsh Golfing Union. *Recreations:* represented Corps of R.E. at cricket, football, billiards, and golf; one of the R.E. team who won the English Football Association Challenge Cup. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Aero; Aberdovey and Woking Golf.

RUCK KEENE, Lt.-Col. Harry Lancelot, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Hon. Oxon); late Oxfordshire Light Infantry; *b.* 5 May 1868; *s.* of late Colonel Ruck Keene, Queen's Bays and 15th Hussars, and Mrs. Ruck Keene, *née* Elmhirst, of Ashby, Lincs (*d.* 1875); *m.* 1919, Awdry Frances, *d.* of W. H. Ashhurst of Waterstock, Oxon.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Joined 1st Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1889; served as Adj. of a Mounted Infantry Battalion South Africa, 1899-1900 (D.S.O.); European War, France and Belgium, 1917-19 (despatches, O.B.E.) *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RUCK KEENE, Admiral William George Elmhirst, M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 30 Jan. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Col. Edmund Ruck Keene, of Swyncombe House, Oxfordshire; *m.* 1911, Violet Blanche, *s. d.* of Charles T. Hoare, Bignell Park, Bicester; six *s.* two *d.* Entered Navy, 1880; Commander, 1901; Capt. 1906; Rear-Admiral, 1918; retired, 1920; Vice-Adm. retired, 1923; Adm. retired, 1927; served Egypt, 1882 (medal and bronze star); European War; J.P., Oxon., 1930. *Address:* Bignell, Bicester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RUCKSTULL, Frederick Wellington, Sculptor; *b.* Alsace, 22 May 1853; *m.* 1900, Adele Pohlman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Public Schools of St. Louis; Paris. Honourable mention, Paris Salon, 1888; awarded a Grand Medal, World's Columbian Exposition, 1893; Member of Fine Arts Jury, Atlanta International Exposition; Member Advisory Board of Charleston Exposition, 1902; Secretary of Committee National Sculpture Society, having in charge the sculpture decorations of Buffalo Exposition; Chief of Department of Sculpture, St. Louis World's Fair, resigned; Organiser and first Secretary

National Sculpture Society; second Vice-President N.Y. Architectural League; second Vice-President Municipal Art Society, N.Y.; Member National Inst. of Arts and Letters of America. *Works:* Evening (life-size female marble statue), Metrop. Mus., N.Y.; Mercury Amusing Himself (bronze heroic group), Portland Place, St. Louis; Victory (bronze heroic size), on Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, Jamaica, L.I.; Solon (heroic bronze), Library of Congress, Washington; Franklin, Goethe, and Macaulay (colossal granite heads), Facade Library of Congress; equestrian statue of Brigadier-General John F. Hartranft, Harrisburg, Pa.; Wisdom and Force (colossal marble statues), Appellate Court House, N.Y.; Gloria Victis (heroic bronze group), Baltimore Confederate Monument; Defence of the Flag, Confederate Monument, Little Rock, Ark.; Phœnicia (colossal marble), Custom House, N.Y.; equestrian statue of Lieutenant-General Wade Hampton, Columbia, S.C.; marble statue of John C. Calhoun, Capitol, Washington, D.C.; bronze statue of Colour Guard, Petersburg battlefield monument; Confederate Women's Monument, Columbia, S.C.; M'Iver Monument (bronze), Raleigh, N.C.; U. M. Rose (marble statue), Capitol, Washington, D.C.; Confederate Monument (bronze), Salisbury, N.C.; Colossal bronze statue Minerva for Battle of Long Island Monument, Brooklyn, New York; America Remembers, heroic bronze for War Monument, Stafford Springs, Conn.; marble statue of General Wade Hampton, also marble statue of U. M. Rose, Capitol, Washington, D.C. Lecturer and writer on Art; Editor, The Art World. *Publications:* Great Works of Art and what makes them Great, 1925. *Club:* National Arts, New York City.

RUDGARD, Rev. R. W.; Rector of Tydd St. Mary, Lincs, since 1926; *s.* of R Rudgard, late of Scalby Hall, Yorks; *m.* Evelyn M. Beezley; two *s. Educ.:* privately, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1892; Curate of Emscote, Warwick, 1892-96; of Rugby, 1897-99; of Shustoke, 1900; Rector of St. Laurence with St. Gregory's, Norwich, 1900; Vicar of Wellesbourne, Warwick, 1904; Rural Dean of Kineton, 1918; Canon of Coventry, 1921-26. *Address:* The Rectory, Tydd St. Mary, Wisbech, Lincs.

RUDKIN, Brig.-Gen. Charles Mark Clement, D.S.O. 1918; M.P. (L.) Chichester Division of West Sussex, 1923-24; *b.* Collon House, Co. Louth, 12 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Major H. W. Rudkin, 85th Regt. Served South African War; A.D.C. to Lord Methuen, and finally commanded a composite Brigade of Artillery, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); commanded the Royal Artillery Reserve at the coronation, 1911; Coronation Medals, 1902 and 1911; served European War, 1914-18, in France, Belgium, and Italy; commanded an Artillery Division at Ypres, the Somme and on the Asiago Plateau, Italy (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914 Star, Medaglia Al Valore and Croce di Guerra); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1912; has travelled and shot in Africa, Australia, India, and Canada, and travelled in America, New Zealand, Tasmania, China, Burma, Fiji, Samoa, Japan, Hawaii, and Ceylon, and extensively in Europe, including Russia. Has travelled 47,000 miles, twice round the world since Nov. 1926; is a Freeman of the City of London; has instructed himself in the progress of agriculture in Holland, Sweden, Norway, Belgium, France, Canada, America, Australia, and New Zealand by travel and inspection. *Recreations:* motoring, mountaineering, ski-ing, skating, travelling. *Address:* 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 9181. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Yacht Club de France.

RUDKIN, Major Gerald Fitzgerald, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.M.C.; *b.* Teignmouth, S. Devon, 9 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late G. M. A. Rudkin; *m.* 1907, Norah Watkins, Blackheath; one *s. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; London Hospital. M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London), 1904; entered R.A.M.C. 1907; Capt. 1910; Major, 1918; Acting Lieut.-Col. Aug. 1916; served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

RUDLER, Dr. Gustave; Agr. des Let., Doct. ès Let.; M.A.; Marshal Foch Professor of French Literature, The University of Oxford, 1920; Fellow of All Souls College, 1926; Officier de l'Instruction publique; Chevalier de la légion d'honneur; *b.* 1872; married. *Educ.:* École Normale Supérieure, Paris; University, Paris. Professor Lycées Caen, Charlemagne and Louis le Grand, Paris, successively, deputy lecturer at the Sorbonne; Prof. of French Literature, London University, 1913-20. *Publications:* L'Explication française; La Jeunesse de Benjamin Constant (ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française); Bibliographie des œuvres de B. Constant; B. Constant, Adolphe, Édition historique et critique; Les techniques en histoire et critique littéraire; Michelet, Jeanne d'Arc (édition critique, 2 vols.); Michelet, historien de Jeanne d'Arc, 2 vols.; Le Français par l'observation et la raison, 3 vols.; Critique littéraire à la Revue Universitaire, 1907-13; joint-editor of the Revue Critique des Livres Nouveaux and of the French Quarterly; many contributions to reviews; Conférences à l'École des Hautes-Études Sociales. *Address:* 18 Bradmore Road, Oxford. *T.:* 792.

RUDMOSE-BROWN, Robert Neal; Head of Department of Geography, University of Sheffield, since 1908; *b.* 13 Sep. 1879; *y. s.* of Robert Brown of Campster and Friherreinde Kristiane Augusta Marie Eleonora Rudmose; *m.* Edith, *e. d.* of G. W. Johnstone, R.S.A.; one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; University of Aberdeen (D.Sc.); Université de Montpellier. Assistant Professor of Botany, University College, Dundee (University of St. Andrews), 1900-1902; Reader in Geography, University of Manchester, 1920-22; Naturalist, Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, Scotia, 1902-4; Assistant, Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory, 1904-5; Commissioner under Indian Government to Report on Pearl Oyster Fisheries of Lower Burma, 1907; Surveyor and Naturalist, Scottish Arctic Expeditions to Spitsbergen, 1909, 1914, 1919, and visited Spitsbergen on several other occasions; medallist, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1904; Cuthbert Peek Grant, Royal Geographical Society, 1919; Vice-President, International Polar Congress, 1906; Pres., Sect. E, British Assoc., 1927; Recorder, 1920-25; Council Royal Geographical Society, 1925-28. *Publications:* The Voyage of the Scotia, 1906; Report on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of Mergui (with J. J. Simpson), 1907; Zoological Log of the Scotia (Editor), 1908; Scientific Results of the Scottish Antarctic Expedition, Botany, 1912; Spitsbergen, 1920; Principles of Economic Geography, 1920 (new ed. 1926); The Scope of School Geography (jointly), 1922; A Naturalist at the Poles, 1923; The Polar Regions, 1927; and many articles in scientific journals, reviews, Encyclopedia Britannica; Dictionary of National Biography, etc.; Editor, Harraps Geographical Series. *Recreations:* walking, travelling. *Address:* 41 Rutland Park, Sheffield.

RUDMOSE-BROWN, Thomas Brown, Friherre; Professor of Romance Languages in the University of Dublin since 1909; Advising Examiner in French to the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland, 1912-16, 1922; Matriculation Examiner in French, London University, 1920-24; Extern Examiner in French, Queen's University of Belfast, 1922-24; Member of Dail Eireann Commission on Secondary Education, 1922; *b.* London, 11 Jan. 1878; *e. s.* of

late Robert Brown of Campster and late Frlherr-einde Kristiane Augusta Marie Eleonora Rudmose; *m.* 1904, Anne Gordon, *d.* of late James Francis Gordon Shirrefs-Gordon of Craig Castle, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Woolwich; University College, London; Aberdeen University; Edinburgh University; Grenoble University. M.A., Aberdeen, 1st Class Honours in French and German, 1901; Lecteur d'Anglais, University of Grenoble, France, 1902-3; Docteur de l'Université de Grenoble près la Faculté des Lettres, 1905; Lecturer in French and English, U.F.C. Training College, Aberdeen, 1905-6; Assistant Lecturer in French Language and Romance Philology, Univ. of Leeds, 1906-9; Member of the Council of the Franco-Scottish Society, 1906-11, and 1923-27; Chairman of the Dublin University Co-operative Society, Limited, 1913-1918; specially interested in Metrics (French, English, general Romance and Teutonic); M.A. (Dublin), jure officii, 1921. *Publications*: Etude comparée de la versification française et de la versification anglaise, Grenoble, 1905; French Literary Studies, 1917; Walled Gardens (verse), 1918; critical editions of Racine's Athalie, 1917, and Corneille's La Galerie du Palais, 1920; A Short History of French Literature, 1923; editions of School Texts; articles in Reviews. *Address*: 40 Trinity College, Dublin; Donard, Malahide.

RUDOLF, Rev. Edward de Montjoie; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1911; *b.* 11 April 1852; *s.* of Major William Edward Rudolf, who held a Commission in the British Army in 1805, and was at battle of Waterloo; *m.* Emma Bulmer (*d.* 1929); three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: privately. In H.M. Office of Works, 1871-90; was official private secretary to late Lord Eversley and to Earl of Rosebery; founded Church of England Waifs and Strays Society, 1881, and acted as Secretary, 1881-1919; co-founder with the late Rev. Benjamin Waugh, of the National Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children; ordained, 1898. *Publications*: pamphlets and articles relating to the rescue and care of destitute and neglected children. *Recreations*: study of social problems and questions affecting emigration. *Address*: 8 Victoria Mansions, Eastbourne.

RUDOLF, Robert Dawson, C.B.E. 1918; M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (London), F.R.G.S.; Professor of Therapeutics, University of Toronto; Colonel, C.A.M.C. (retired); late Consulting Physician to Canadian Forces in England; *b.* Pictou, Nova Scotia, 1865; *s.* of William Norman Rudolf; *m.* 1894, Rosa Marguerite, *d.* of late J. T. Danson of Grasmere; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Birkenhead School; Edinburgh University; Berlin and Paris. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Association American Physicians; Past-President American Therapeutic Society; Expert Adviser *re* Proprietary and Patent Medicine Act; Senior President Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh; Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary and Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh. After graduating at Edinburgh University, spent five years in India, and since then has resided in Toronto; was five years overseas with the Canadian Army. *Publications*: Medical Treatment, and numerous scientific papers, and stories for children. *Recreations*: fishing, sailing, motoring. *Address*: Brookfield Road, North York County and Medical Arts Building, Toronto, Canada. *T.*: Hudson 3527, Kingsdale 5873. *M.*: 12932. *Clubs*: York, Canadian Military Institute, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

RUDOLF, Robert de Montjoie. I.S.O. 1902; late War Office; *b.* 26 Aug. 1856; *s.* of Maj. Wm. Edward Rudolf; *m.* Frances Esther Mary, *d.* of Samuel Thurston. *Educ.*: privately. Entered War Office, 1873; Vice-President Church of England Waifs and Strays Society; President Clapham Antiquarian Society. *Publications*: Clapham before 1700 A.D.; Our Clapham Forefathers (with Rev. T. C. Dale); Short Histories of the Territorial Regiments; The Tookey and Alice Mary Tales; The Wiltons in War Time; A Year of Adventure; The Treasure League; Sylvia Finds a Fairy; The Clapham Sect; many short stories and articles, etc. *Address*: 41 The Chase, Clapham Common, S.W.4.

RUDRAGOWDA, CHANNAVIR-GOWDA ARTAL, Rao Bahadur, 1909; I.S.O. 1911; Delhi Coronation Darbar Silver Medal, 1912; a first-grade Deputy Collector since 1911; retired, 1913; *b.* Kasba Artal, Taluka, Bankapur District, Dharwar, 17 June 1853; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.*: schools at Kasba Artal, Hosur, Dhundsi, etc., in Bankapur; Anglo-Vernacular School, Dharwar; Robert Money School and Elphinstone High School, Bombay; passed Matriculation Examination from Sardars' High School, Belgaum. Patil of the village of Kasba Artal, 1873-74; a Karkun, 1875; Chitnis to the Collector of Dharwar, 1879; Daftardar to the Collector of Karwar, 1888; Native Assistant to the Commissioner, Southern Division, 1890; services during the war rewarded; Member Anthropological Society, Bombay, and Bombay Branch of Royal Asiatic Society. *Publications*: various papers. *Address*: Belgaum, India.

RUEGG, His Honour Judge Alfred Henry, K.C. 1902; J.P. Staffs., also Boroughs Stafford, Hanley, Stoke, and Newcastle-under-Lyme; C. C. Judge Staffs. since 1907; Additional Judge, Birmingham; 2nd *s.* of late Edward James Ruegg, of Stroud, Glos. Bar, Middle Temple; Q.C. 1895; elected a Bencher, 1903; was one of the examiners for the Council of Legal Education; Editor of County Courts Annual Practice; was counsel for Mr. O'Donnell, M.P., in his action for libel against The Times, out of which arose the Parnell Commission. *Publications*: work on Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation, 9th ed.; The Law of Factories and Workshops; Ruegg and Mossop's Companies Act 1900; a Commentary on English Law for use in Schools; novels: John Clutterbuck; Flash, 1928. *Recreations*: riding, golf. *Address*: The Manor House, Uttoxeter. *Club*: Union.

RUFFO, Commendatore Titta (Colonel by Military order of Spanish Army); grand opera artist; *b.* Pisa, Italy, 9 June 1877; *s.* of Oreste Titta and Amabilia Siguenza; *m.* Lea Fontana; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rome. Studied designing of wrought iron at Academy of Rome; won recognition before the age of twenty; among his best works are his iron wreath on Pres. Carnot's tomb at the Panthéon in Paris; aspired to become an opera singer, however, and after being turned away as untalented from the Conservatory, Rome, studied by himself and made his début in Lohengrin, in Rome at the age of twenty; won almost immediate fame, and was decorated by almost every European court before the age of thirty, besides having won and held the recognition the world over as greatest baritone of this generation; unique in his interpretation of Hamlet by Thomas; inaugurated the Teatro Colon, Buenos Aires, Teatro Municipale, S. Paolo, Brazil, Teatro National, Havana, Cuba. *Recreations*: collection of modern painters and stamps (filatelica). *Address*: 14 Viale Tiziano, Rome, Italy. *T.A.*: Titta Ruffo, Rome. *T.*: 20517.

RUGGE-PRICE, Sir C. F.; *see* Price.

RUGGLES-BRISE, Archibald Weyland, J.P., D.L., C.C.; *b.* 2 Apr. 1853; *s.* of Col. Sir Samuel Ruggles-Brise, K.C.B.; *m.* 1876, Mabel (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of O. E. Coope, M.P., Essex; four *d.* three *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple; Hon. Capt. Royal Suffolk Hussars, 1891; Master East Essex Fox Hounds, 1881-1883; Joint Master East Essex Fox Hounds,

1897-99; Chairman Maldon Division Unionist Association since 1885. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, etc. *Heir: s.* Edward Archibald, *q.v.* *Address:* Spains Hall, Finchingfield. *T.A.:* Finchingfield. *Club:* Carlton.

RUGGLES-BRISE, Lt.-Col. Edward Archibald, M.C., T.D., D.L., J.P.; M.P. (C.) Maldon Division of Essex, 1922-23, and since 1924; *b.* 1882; *s. s.* of Archibald Weyland Ruggles-Brise, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Agatha, *e. d.* of J. H. Gurney, D.L., J.P., of Keswick Hall, Norfolk; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lieut. Eton College R.V., 1900-1; joined Essex Yeomanry, 1903; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-18; and Army of Occupation, 1918-19 (despatches); Lt.-Col. commanding 104th (Essex Yeomanry) Field Brigade R.A. (T.A.), 1927; landowner, land agent, farmer, Fellow of Land Agents' Society. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Spains Hall, Finchingfield, Essex. *T.A.:* Finchingfield. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Lt.-Col. E. R. Meade-Waldo.

RUGGLES-BRISE, Sir Evelyn (John), K.C.B., *cr.* 1902; C.B. 1899; *b.* Spains Hall, Finchingfield, Essex, 6 Dec. 1857; *s.* of Col. Sir Samuel Brise Ruggles-Brise; *m.* 1914, Jessie Philippa (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Robert Russell Carew, Carpender's Park, Hertford, and widow of 4th Baron Camoys. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. 1st class Final Classical School, 1880; private secretary to successive Home Secretaries, 1883-91; Chairman H.M. Prison Commission, 1895-1921; President, International Prison Commission, 1910. *Publications:* The English Prison System, 1921; Prison Reform at Home and Abroad, 1925. *Address:* 25 Gilbert Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4666. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Arthur's.

RUMBOLD, Capt. Charles E. A. L.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1872; *s.* of late C. J. A. Rumbold, M.A., F.R.G.S., and *g.-g.s.* of Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart.; *m.* 1906, Anne Christian (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Hon. Richard Nugent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly held a commission in the 2nd Dragoon Guards, Queen's Bays, and served in the South African War; and subsequently went to the General Reserve of Officers; served in France as a Capt. R.E. during European War. *Publications:* many articles to the periodical press on hunting, yachting, marine motoring, and subjects connected with country life. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting and visiting ancient buildings. *Address:* c/o Royal Yacht Squadron Castle, Cowes, I. of W. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal South ampton Yacht.

RUMBOLD, Right Hon. Sir Horace George Montagu, 9th Bart., *cr.* 1779; P.C. 1920; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; M.V.O. 1907; British Ambassador at Berlin since 1928; *b.* 5 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of Right Hon. Sir. Horace Rumbold, 8th Bart., and Caroline (*d.* 1872), *d.* of George Harrington, United States Minister at Berne; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1905, Etheldred, C.B.E., 2nd *d.* of late Sir Edmund Fane, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Hon. Attaché, the Hague, 1888; Attaché, 1890; passed a competitive examination, 1891; appointed to Cairo, 1891; granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, 1892; for knowledge in Persian, 1896; for knowledge of Japanese, 1910; 3rd Secretary, 1893; passed an examination in Public Law, 1893; transferred to Athens, 1895 (did not proceed), to Teheran, 1895; 2nd Secretary, 1896; Vienna, 1897; Cairo, 1900; 1st Secretary, 1904; Madrid, 1906; Chargé d'Affaires at Munich, 1908; Councillor of Embassy, Tokio, 1909-13; Chargé d'Affaires at Tokio, 24 May to 28 Sep. 1909; 1 May to 31 July 1911; and 1 Nov. 1912 to 5 Mar. 1913; Coronation Medal, 1911; Councillor of Embassy, Berlin, 1 Nov. 1913; Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin, 1 to 27 July 1914; left Berlin on declaration of war and was employed in the Foreign Office; British Minister, Switzerland, 1916-19; Republic of Poland, 1919-20; British High Commissioner and Ambassador at Constantinople, 1920-24; British Ambassador, Madrid, 1924-28; was second British Plenipotentiary at the Lausanne Conference, Nov. 1922-Feb. 1923, and Chief Delegate at the resumed Conference April-July 1923; signed the Lausanne Treaty on behalf of the British Empire, 24 July 1923. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Heir: s.* Horace Anthony Claude, *b.* 7 March 1911. *Address:* British Embassy, Berlin. *Clubs:* Turf, Travellers', Pratt's, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile.

RUMBOLD, Colonel William Edmund, C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.; Reserve of Officers; *b.* St. Petersburg, 22 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Right Hon. Sir Horace Rumbold, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Gordon, *d.* of late Rev. R. Cameron of Burntisland, Scotland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A., 1891; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; Lt.-Colonel, 1917; Colonel, 1921; retired, 1921; Served East Africa, 1900, Nandi Expedition (medal with clasps); Suk Turkana Expedition 1901 (despatches); European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders, latterly on Staff of 18th Corps (despatches five times, French War Cross with palms, Belgian War Cross). *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Invervar Lodge, North Berwick. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, North Berwick.

RUMBOLL, Arthur Charles, C.I.E., O.B.E.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1869; *s.* of C. L. Rumboll; *m.* Phoebe Beatrice, *d.* of H. L. Riseley, J.P. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Joined Indian Midland Railway, 1887; rose to position of Deputy Traffic Manager; on amalgamation of this Railway with Great Indian Peninsula Railway in 1901, was transferred in same capacity; General Traffic Manager, 1911; Agent, 1919-1920. *Address:* Heathside, Hanger Hill, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 79. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Bombay Yacht.

RUMFORD, R. Kennerley, Vocalist; *b.* London, 2 Sep. 1870; *m.* 1900, Clara Butt, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. In 1896 entered the musical profession; served European War in France, 1914-17 (despatches twice); from 1917 to end of war on Special Intelligence Department at War Office; Lieut. June 1915; Captain, 1916. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Address:* North Stoke, Oxford. *Clubs:* Arts, Garrick, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

RUMMEL, Walter, composer and pianist; by order of the King of Belgium made a Knight of the Order of Leopold I., 1926; *b.* Berlin, 19 July 1887; *s.* of Franz Rummel, English pianist, and Leila Morse (American); *g.s.* of S. F. B. Morse, inventor of telegraph. *Educ.:* Berlin; studied in France, Italy, Africa and Greece. First appearance as composer at Bechstein Hall, Berlin, 1908; as pianist, Paris, 1913; has played in England and Ireland, in Germany, Belgium, Holland, French Provinces, Monte Carlo, Scandinavia, etc. *Publications:* about forty songs; a string quartette; piano pieces; music to W. B. Yeats' play; arrangement of old music, 12-18th century. *Address:* Claridge's Hotel, Brook Street, W.1.

RUMNEY, Abraham Wren, M.A.; author; *b.* 1868; *o. c.* of O. G. Rumney, M.D., of Mellfell, Cumberland, and Julia, *o. c.* of Abraham Wren of Keswick; *m.* 1907, Sarah, *y. d.* of Henry Tandy of Penrith; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Law Tripos, 1885). Admitted Solicitor, 1889, but drifted into journalism, chiefly on cycling subjects, in numerous newspapers and magazines; for 12 years in charge of touring department of Cycling; editor of Cyclists' Touring Club Gazette, 1907-13; cycled to Damascus, Dead Sea, etc., 1906; has also cycled in France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Corsica, Sicily, Algeria, Greece,

and Switzerland. *Publications:* The Way About the English Lake District; Sprogues on the Fells; Cycle Touring, 1898; Cyclists' Guide to English Lakes, 1899; A Cyclists' Note Book, 1900; The Dalesman, 1911; From the Old South Sea House, 1914; Fifty Years a Cyclist, 1927. *Recreations:* cycling, mountaineering, swimming. *Address:* Skiddaw Cottage, Keswick; Skinburness, Silloth. *Club:* Cyclists' Touring.

RUNCIMAN, Hilda; J.P.; 5th *d.* of late James C. Stevenson, M.P.; *m.* 1898, Rt. Hon. Walter Runciman, M.P., *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge (scholar, 1st class, Historical Tripos); first woman elected Newcastle-on-Tyne School Board, 1897; one of the original co-opted members of Northumberland County Education Committee, 1903; M.P. (L.) St. Ives, 1928-29; contested Tavistock, 1929. *Address:* 8 Barton Street, Westminster, S.W.; Doxford, Chathill, Northumberland; Isle of Eigg Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Albemarle, Liberal Women's.

RUNCIMAN, Sir Walter, 1st Bart.; *cr.* 1906; M.P. (L.), Hartlepool, 1914-18; J.P. for City and County of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Durham, and Northumberland; shipowner; senior partner of firm of Walter Runciman & Co. Ltd., of Newcastle-on-Tyne and London; Chairman and Managing Director of Moor line of cargo steamships; *b.* Dunbar, Haddingtonshire, 6 July 1847; *s.* of late Walter Runciman, and Jean, *e. d.* of late John Finlay, shipowner, Dunbar; *m.* 1868, Ann Margaret, *e. d.* of late John Lawson of Blakemoor, Northumberland; one *s.* Member of Departmental Committee on Boy Seamen, 1906-7; Member of Advisory Committee of Marine Department of Board of Trade; President, Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1910-11; chairman and director of many shipping organisations. *Publications:* Windjammers and Sea Tramps, 1903; The Shellback's Progress in the 19th Century, 1905; Looking Seaward Again, 1907; The Tragedy of St. Helena, 1911; Drake, Nelson, and Napoleon, 1919; Before the Mast — and After, 1924; Collier Brigs and their Sailors, 1927; Sunbeam Logs, 1922, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927, and 1928. *Heir:* *s.* Walter, *q.v.* *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Fernwood, House, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *T.:* Jesmond, Newcastle 78; Shoreston Hall, Northumberland; *T.:* Sea-houses 3; 52 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3; *T.:* 4500 Monument. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, City, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde; Union, Northumberland Yacht; Royal Clyde Yacht; Liberal, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

See also Sir Richard Terry.

RUNCIMAN, Right Hon. Walter, P.C. 1908; LL.D.; J.P. Co. Northumberland; M.P. (L.) St. Ives division of Cornwall since 1929; *b.* South Shields, 19 Nov. 1870; *s.* of Sir Walter Runciman, Bart., *q.v.*, and Annie, *e. d.* of late John Lawson, of Blakemoor, Northumberland; *m.* 1898, Hilda, *q.v.*, 5th *d.* of J. C. Stevenson, late M.P. for South Shields; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Camb.; B.A. 1892; M.A. 1895; Hon. LL.D. Manchester and Bristol. Proprietor of the Isle of Eigg; President of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1926-27; Chairman of the International Shipping Conference, 1926; Master of the Shipwrights Company, 1926-27; and Deputy Chairman of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company and its associated companies; Director of the Westminster Bank; is Chairman of United Kingdom Provident Institution. Contested Gravesend, 1898; North Edinburgh, 1920; M.P. (L.) Oldham, 1899-1900; (L.) Dewsbury, 1902-18; Swansea West, 1924-29; Parliamentary Secretary to Local Government Board, 1905-7; Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1907-8; President Board of Education, 1908-11; of Agriculture, 1911-14; Commissioner H.M.'s Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues, 1912-14; President of the Board of Trade, 1914-16. *Publications:* Liberalism as I See It, 1927; magazine articles. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, and fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Walter Leslie Runciman [*b.* 26 Aug. 1900. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Sydenham House, Newcastle-on-Tyne.] *Address:* 8 Barton Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Doxford, Chathill S.O., Northumberland; Isle of Eigg, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Reform, Brooks's.

RUNDALL, Lt.-Col. Charles Frank, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; member Institution of Mechanical Engineers; retired; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 25th June 1871; *s.* of J. W. Rundall, Indian Public Works Department; *m.* 1901, Helen Agnes Townsend; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Thirty-two years Regimental Service; served European War (despatches five times). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Hillside, Nayland, Suffolk.

RUNDELL, Matthew Adkins, C.B.E.; B.A.Lond., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law; late Member of firm of Dale & Rundell, Average Staters; *b.* 1856; *s.* of Matthew Rundell, Devonport; *m.* Susan (*d.* 1921), *d.* of William Westcott Rundell, Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Grammar School. Government Representative on the London Group of War Risks Associations. *Recreations:* sketching, music, photography, golf. *Address:* Woodside, Crapstone, South Devon. *T.:* Yelverton 107. *Club:* London University.

RUNDLE, Col. George Richard Tyrrell, C.B. 1915; commanded 140th Brigade R.F.A., B.E.F.; *b.* 12 July 1860. Entered army, 1879; Lt.-Col. 1895; retired, 1910; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (C.B.). *Address:* Copdock Lodge, Copdock, Suffolk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RUNDLE, Gen. Sir (Henry Macleod) Leslie, G.C.B., *cr.* 1911; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; K.C.B., *cr.* 1898; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1900; C.M.G. 1896; D.S.O. 1897; Col.-Commandant R.A. 1907; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem in England and a Pasha in Egypt; *b.* Newton Abbot, Devon, 6 Jan. 1856; 2nd *s.* of late J. S. Rundle, Capt. R.N., and Renira Catherine, *d.* of late W. W. Leslie, Commander R.N.; *m.* 1887, Eleanor Georgina, *e. d.* of late Capt. H. J. M. Campbell, R.A. (is a Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem); King George V. medal. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1876; Captain, 1885; Brevet Major, 1885; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1889; Brevet Col. 1894; Major-Gen. 1896; Lieut.-Gen. 1905; Gen. 1909; served Zulu War, 1879 (despatches); Boer War, 1881 (wounded); Egyptian War, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Nile Expedition, 1884-5 (despatches, clasp, Bt. Major); Soudan Frontier Field Force, 1885-87 (3rd Class Osmanieh); Soudan Frontier, 1889 (despatches, two clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col., 2nd Class Medjidie); Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896; promoted Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service; Adj.-Gen. Egyptian Army; Khartoum Expedition, 1898 (two medals, K.C.B.); commanding S.E. District, 1898-99; Deputy Adj.-Gen. to the Forces, 1899-1900; Division Aldershot, 1900; Lieut.-Gen. on Staff in command 8th Division South African Field Force, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, K.C.M.G.); G.O.C. in C. of Northern Command, 1905-7; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Malta, 1909-15; a G.O.C. in C. 1st Class, 1915-1916; J.P. C.C., Herts, 1919. *Club:* Travellers'.

RUNDLE, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Mark, D.S.O. 1918; M.I.Mech.E.; retired from Navy, 1925; *b.* 1871. Entered Royal Naval Engineering College Devonport, 1887; joined H.M. Navy as Assistant Engineer, R.N., 1892; served European War as Engineer Officer of

H.M.S. Lion, 1915-17; present at Battle of Jutland, May 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); on the Staff of Vice-Admiral commanding Special Service Squadron, 1923-24. *Address:* Brook House, Aylesbury. *T.:* Aylesbury 280. *M.:* GH 2423.

RUSHBROOK-WILLIAMS, L. F.; *see* Williams.

RUSHBROOKE, Rev. James Henry, M.A., D.D.; General Secretary, Baptist World Alliance since 1928; *b.* 29 July 1870; *m.* 1st, Kate (*d.* 1892), *d.* of James Partridge, Thorpe-le-Soken; 2nd, Dorothea Gertrud, *d.* of Professor Anton Weber, Berlin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Midland Baptist College; University College, Nottingham; London, Berlin, and Halle Universities; M.A. Lond.; D.D. (Hon.), McMaster University, Canada. Minister of Churches in Derby, 1902-7; Highgate, 1907-10; Hampstead Garden Suburb, 1910-20; Baptist Commissioner for Europe, 1920-28; President of Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1926-27; Eastern Secretary of Baptist World Alliance, 1925; has travelled widely in North and South America and Europe, including six visits to Soviet Russia; as Baptist Commissioner has administered relief funds amounting to £250,000, and other funds totalling £90,000, and has devoted himself to the advocacy of the rights of minorities especially to religious liberty. *Publications:* The Baptist Movement in the Continent of Europe, 1915 (rewritten and enlarged, 1923); Baptists in Europe (with Dr. C. A. Brooks), 1920; Some Chapters of European Baptist History, 1929; a number of theological addresses delivered at World Congresses, etc., and especially Protestant of the Protestants, 1926, a presidential address to the Baptist Union which has been reprinted; Editor, The Peacemaker, 1908-14; Goodwill (organ of the World Alliance for promoting international Friendship through the Churches), 1915-1920; and other periodicals. *Recreations:* swimming, cycling. *Address:* 42 Temple Fortune Lane, N.W. 11; 4 Southampton Row, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Preacher, London. *T.:* Speedwell 3469; Chancery 7356.

RUSHBROOKE, Lt.-Col. William Philip Henry, D.S.O. 1916; late Northumberland Fus.; *b.* 19 June 1888; *e. s.* of late Capt. William Henry Rushbrooke of Cosford, Thursley, Surrey, and Whitepoint, Queenstown, Co. Cork, a Count of Rome, and Margaret Mary, *d.* of Henry F. Whyte; *m.* 1930, Hilda Mary, 4th *d.* of Walter Morrogh, Rosetta, Blackrock, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Oratory School. Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., wounded, despatches twice); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Cosford, Thursley, Surrey.

RUSHBURY, Henry, A.R.A. 1927; Assoc. Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours; Fellow Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers; Member, New English Art Club; *b.* Harborne, nr. Birmingham, 28 Oct. 1889. Studied Art under R. M. Catterson-Smith, M.A., at Birmingham School of Art; executed drawings and paintings, London in War time for the Imperial War Museum; drawings and prints purchased by British Museum, Tate Gallery, Birmingham and Liverpool Art Galleries and elsewhere. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Heath Studio, North End, Hampstead, N.W.3.

RUSHMORE, Frederick Margetson, T.D., M.A., J.P.; Master of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, since 1927; *b.* 13 March 1869; 3rd *s.* of George Leyton Rushmore of Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk; *m.* Millicent, 3rd *d.* of Edward Anthony Beck, late Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Perse School, Cambridge, 1898-1901; Second Master, 1901-7; Lecturer in History, St. Catharine's College, 1901-14; Fellow, 1907; Assistant Tutor, 1910; Senior Tutor and President, 1918; Junior Proctor, 1908, 1915, 1919, and Pro-Proctor for several years; served in Cambridge University Rifle Volunteers and O.T.C. from 1895, retiring 1919 as Lieut.-Colonel Commanding Infantry Battalion; Grand Superintendent of Royal Arch Masons of Cambridgeshire, 1928. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2160. *Club:* Cambridgeshire County, Cambridge.

RUSHOUT, Sir Charles Hamilton, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1809; Lieut. Royal Horse Guards; retired, 1892; *b.* 21 June 1868; *o. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Marie Alice Wentworth, *o. c.* of David Pennant. *S.* father, 1879; *m.* Florence Alice (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Adolph Schoerle, 1892. *Educ.:* Farnborough; Eton. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Burford House, Tenbury, Worcestershire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Turf.

RUSHTON, Rear-Admiral Edward Astley Astley-, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Lowes Rushton, Liverpool; *m.* 1908, Vera, *d.* of Sir James Barr, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* 2nd in Command and Commanding H.M.S. Southampton and Commanding H.M.S. Melbourne, Grand Fleet, 1914-19; Heligoland, Dogger Bank and Jutland (despatches, promoted Capt., C.M.G.); Deputy Director, Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1919-21; Director Royal Naval Staff College, 1922-25; Commanded H.M.S. Malaya, 1925-27; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1927; Rear-Admiral, 1927; Director of Manning, Admiralty, 1928-30. *Address:* Wenbans, Wadhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Wadhurst 105. *Club:* United Service.

RUSHTON, George R., R.I., R.B.A., R.S.B.A., practising artist; *b.* Birmingham; *s.* of late George Rushton, Engineer; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late I. Ash, Bank Manager, Gateshead-on-Tyne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Birmingham. Stain Glass Artist 1st period; 2nd period included the execution of large decorative paintings and smaller water-colour drawings; recently given full attention to the Art of Water Colour; frequent exhibitor at Royal Academy; many invitations to Provincial Galleries, also Canada; works in Public Art Galleries. *Address:* Blewbury, nr. Didcot, Berks. *M.:* 6848 DX.

RUSK, Robert Robertson, M.A. (Glasgow), B.A. (Cambridge), Ph.D. (Jena); Principal Lecturer on Education to the Glasgow Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers; *m.* Florence, *e. d.* of late George Lowe, Lurgan House, Co. Westmeath; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Grammar School; Ayr Academy; Universities of Glasgow, Jena, Cambridge. *Publications:* Experimental Education; The Doctrines of the Great Educators; The Religious Education of the Child; The Training of Teachers in Scotland: An Historical Review; The Philosophical Bases of Education. *Recreations:* golf, badminton. *Address:* 14 Crown Gardens, Glasgow, W.

RUSS, Sidney; Professor of Physics, Medical School, Middlesex Hospital, since 1920; Physicist to the Middlesex Hospital since 1913; Scientific Secretary of the National Radium Commission since 1929; Fellow of University College, London; *m.* Mary Priestley, *e. d.* of late Major F. N. Priestley, Leeds; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shebbear College, North Devon; University College, Gower Street, B.Sc. (1st Class Honours), London University, 1905, D.Sc. 1909; Demonstrator in Physics at the University, Manchester, 1906-10; Beit Memorial Fellow at the Cancer Research Laboratories, Middlesex Hospital, 1910-12. *Publications:* (with H. A. Colwell) Radium X-Rays and the Living Cell; Physics in Medical Radiology (with L. H. Clark and B. D.

Watters); Royal Society, Royal Society of Medicine, Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Philosophical Magazine; Journal of the Röntgen Society; Archives of Radiology and Electrotherapy. *Address:* Little Hawkwell, Pembury, Kent. *Club:* University of London.

RUSSELL, James, J.P.; *b.* 6 Sep. 1858; *o. s.* of late James Russel, of Blackbraes, and Eliza (*m.* 2nd, late Capt. George Bliss MacQueen, late King's Royal Rifle Corps and 51st L.I.), *d.* of late James Curle, of Evelaw, Berwickshire; *m.* 1892, Kate Minnie (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late William Stuart Parkes, Windsor. *Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus College, Cambridge. Late Capt. Highland Borderers Militia. *Address:* The Mill House, Four Elms, nr. Edenbridge. *Club:* Carlton.

RUSSELL, family name of **Duke of Bedford, Baron Ampthill, Baron de Clifford, Earl Russell,** and **Barons Russell of Killowen** and **Russell of Liverpool.**

RUSSELL, 2nd Earl (*cr.* 1861), **John Francis Stanley Russell,** L.C.C. 1895-1904; Viscount Amberley, 1861; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, India Office, since 1929; *b.* 12 Aug. 1865; *s.* of Viscount Amberley and Katherine, *d.* of 2nd Baron Stanley of Alderley; *S.* grandfather, 1878; *m.* 1st, 1890, Mabel (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Sir Claude Scott, 4th Bt.; 2nd, 1900, Mollie, *d.* of late George Cooke of Cumbernauld; 3rd, 1916, Countess Arnim (*see* Countess Russell). Agnostic. Fabian. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Electrical engineer; Barrister-at-law; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Transport, 1929. *Publications:* Lay Sermons; Divorce; My Life and Adventures, 1923. *Recreations:* science, social questions, boating, travelling, motoring. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Bertrand A. W. Russell, *q.v.* *Address:* Dyke House, Methwold, Brandon, Suffolk. *T.:* Methwold 19; 50 Cleveland Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0151. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

RUSSELL, Countess; Elizabeth Mary; *d.* of H. Herron Beauchamp; *m.* 1st, Count Henning August Arnim (*d.* 1910); one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1916, 2nd Earl Russell, *q.v.* *Publications:* Elizabeth and her German Garden, 1898; The Solitary Summer, 1899; The April Baby's Book of Tunes, 1900; The Benefactress, 1902; The Adventures of Elizabeth in Ruegen, 1904; The Princess Priscilla's Fortnight, 1906; Fräulein Schmidt and Mr. Anstruther, 1907; The Caravaners, 1909; Priscilla Runs Away, 1910; The Pastor's Wife, 1914; Christopher and Columbus, 1919; In the Mountains, 1920; Vera, 1921; The Enchanted April, 1923; Love, 1925; Introduction to Sally, 1926; Expiation, 1929. *Address:* Mas des Roses, Mougins, France, A.M.

RUSSELL, of Liverpool, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1919; **Edward Frederick Langley Russell;** M.C.; late Captain The King's Regiment and 20th Lancers, Indian Army; *b.* 10 April 1895; *o. s.* of Richard Henry Langley Russell, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron, and Mabel Younge; *S.* grandfather, 1920; *m.* 1920, Constance Claudine, *yr. d.* of late Col. Phillip Cecil Harcourt Gordon, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; St. John's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Langley Gordon Haslingden Russell, *b.* 14 Sep. 1922. *Address:* Bury Court, Yapton, Sussex. *T.:* Eastergate 41. *Club:* Carlton.

RUSSELL, Baron (Life Peer) **of Killowen,** *cr.* 1929; **Frank Russell;** P.C. 1928; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1929; *b.* 2 July 1867; 4th *s.* of late Lord Russell of Killowen; *m.* 1900, Hon. Mary Emily, 5th *d.* of 1st Baron Ritchie of Dundee; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; K.C. 1908; a Judge of the High Court, 1919-28; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1928-29. *Address:* 7 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7; Lane End, Walton on the Hill, Surrey. *Club:* Garrick.

RUSSELL; *see* Hamilton-Russell.

RUSSELL, Capt. Sir Alec Charles, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1894; *s.* of late Hon. Cyril Russell and Helen, *d.* of late Alexander George Pirie; *S.* uncle, 1928; *m.* 1917, *cousin* Monica, *d.* of Hon. Sir Charles Russell, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College. Served European War, 1914-17 (M.C., despatches); retired pay, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Ian, *b.* 1918. *Address:* East Woodhay House, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RUSSELL, Alexander, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.; Principal of Faraday House, London; *b.* 1861; *s.* of John Russell, of Glasgow; *m.* 1890, Edith, *d.* of H. B. Ince, Q.C., M.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Caius College, Cambridge. Past President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, of the Physical Society of London, and of the Junior Institution of Engineers; Vice-President of the Institute of Physics; appointed by the Board of Trade as Electric Inspector to various towns. *Publications:* Alternating Currents; Theory of Cables; Life of Lord Kelvin; has translated Buchetti's Engine Tests; has written many papers on subjects connected with physics and engineering, some of which were communicated to the Royal Society, the Institution of Electrical Engineers, and the Physical Society. *Recreations:* boating, fishing, motoring. *Address:* 49 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Standardizing, London. *T.:* Holborn 9001.

RUSSELL, Alexander David, M.A., LL.B.; Member of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh; Second Puisne Judge Trinidad and Tobago, 1906; First Puisne Judge since 1913; *b.* 29 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Rev. John Russell, minister of the parish of Grange, Banffshire, and Emilie Charlotte, *d.* of late Col. J. Gordon of Park, Banffshire; *m.* 1898, May Isabel (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Kellie M'Callum, of Braco, Perthshire, and 2nd Batt. Gordon Highlanders; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities. Practised at Edinburgh Bar till 1898; Chief Magistrate of the Gambia, 1898-1906; Chairman to Commission, Port of Spain Riots, Dec. 1920; retired, 1923. *Publications:* Revised Edition of the Ordinances of the Colony of the Gambia, 1900; First Steps in Muslim Jurisprudence, 1906; Handbook of Muhammadan Law of Marriage, 1911; Historical Introduction to Muslim Law of Inheritance; Legends of the Bocas (Trinidad); Doria's Ring; Gallipoli. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad.

RUSSELL, Colonel Alexander Fraser, M.A., M.B., C.M.G. 1900; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1856; *y. s.* of late Rev. A. F. Russell, M.A., minister of the Free Church of Kilmodan and Southhall, Argyllshire; *m.* 1887, Laura Charlotte, *e. surv. d.* of Colonel Forteath of Newton; one *d.* Entered army, 1882; Major, 1894; Lt.-Col. 1902; served South Africa (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps, C.M.G.); Colonel, 1911 retired; re-employed, 1914-18, as A.D.M.S. Salisbury Plain. *Address:* 4 Murrayfield Avenue, Edinburgh. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

RUSSELL, Alexander Smith, M.C., M.A., D.Sc.; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1920; University Lecturer in Inorganic Chemistry since 1927; *b.* Musselburgh, Scotland, 31 May 1888; 2nd *s.* of late John Russell, H.M. Inland Revenue; *m.* 1919, Mary, 4th *d.* of late John Higginson, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim; three *d.* *Educ.:* Woodside School and High School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow, Berlin, and Manchester. M.A. (Glas.) 1908 with 2nd Class Hons. in Math. and Nat. Phil., B.Sc. 1909; carried out research work in Chemistry, especially in Radio-

activity, in the laboratories of F. Soddy in Glasgow, 1909-10; of W. Nernst in Berlin, 1910-11, and of Sir Ernest Rutherford in Manchester, 1911-13; held from the University of Glasgow successively, 1908-13, the Thomson, Mackay Smith, Carnegie Research, and 1851 Exhibition Research Scholarships, and the Carnegie Research Fellowship; D.Sc. (Glas.) 1913; Lecturer in Physics at Westminster Training College, 1913-14; Lecturer in Physical Chemistry at the University of Sheffield, 1919-1920; served with army in France, 1915-18, with R.G.A., later attached R.E. (Capt. R.G.A., wounded, despatches, M.C.); M.A. (Oxon) 1920. *Publications:* many research papers in the Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of Royal Society, Phys. Zeit., etc.; literary contributions to Manchester Guardian, Quarterly Review, Nineteenth Century; The Listener, etc.; first edition of Discovery; (with S. J. Johnstone) The Rare Earth Industry, 1915; An Introduction to the Chemistry of Radio-Active Substances, 1922; (with B. H. Streeter and others) Adventure, 1927. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Christ Church House, Iffley Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2696. *M.:* MO 3217.

RUSSELL, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Alexander Victor Frederick Villiers, C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1908; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 27 June 1874; 4th *s.* of 1st Baron Amptthill; *m.* 1909, Marjorie Gladys, *d.* of late Claude Guinness; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.M.G.); Military Attaché, Berlin and Stockholm, 1910-14; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* 5 Cambridge Square, Hyde Park, W.2. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's.

RUSSELL, Alexander West, M.P. (U.) Tynemouth since 1922; *s.* of late William Russell, Grayshall, Bathgate; *b.* 27 Nov. 1879; *m.* Agnes Bunten, *d.* of late David Sturrock, Glasgow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bathgate Academy; Edinburgh University, M.A. Called to Bar, Middle Temple. *Address:* 30 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8; *T.:* Paddington 3921; Glentirran, Kippen, Stirlingshire. *Club:* Carlton.

RUSSELL, Alfred Ernest, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.P.; Senior Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Examiner in Medicine, Conjoint Board, Medical Referee, Civil Service Commission; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of George Russell; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Northcote, Royal Marine Artillery, of Collingwood, Wallington, Surrey. *Educ.:* Roan School, Greenwich; St. Thomas's Hospital. Late House Physician, House Surgeon, Demonstrator of Physiology, Medical Registrar, Resident Assistant Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital; Assistant Physician, West London Hospital; Examiner in Materia Medica, Royal College of Physicians; Examiner in Medicine, Society of Apothecaries; Goulstonian Lecturer on Disorders of the Cerebral Circulation and their Clinical Manifestations, Royal College of Physicians. *Publications:* Emergencies of General Practice (with Percy Sargent); St. Thomas's Hospital Medical Report, 1897-8-9; papers on medical subjects in medical journals. *Address:* 7 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4600. *Club:* Union.

RUSSELL, Canon Alfred Francis, M.A., Hon. Canon of Chelmsford; *e. s.* of Francis Russell, Wateringbury, Kent; *m.* Frances Wycliffe, *e. d.* of C. J. Bunyon, Phillimore Gardens, Kensington; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; University College, Oxford. Rector of Chingford, 1878-1919; Rural Dean, 1902-19. *Address:* Dalethorpe, Dedham, Essex.

RUSSELL, Sir Alison, Kt., *cr.* 1928 K.C.; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of late George Russell, civil engineer; *m.* 1916, Helen Cameron, *y. d.* of late James Gordon. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A., LL.B. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900; practised at the Chancery Bar, 1900-6; Attorney-General, Uganda, 1906-12; Acting Chief Secretary, Uganda, 1910-11; Attorney-General, Cyprus, 1912-24; Chief Justice Tanganyika Territory, 1924; retired, 1929. *Publications:* Contributor to Encyclopædia of Forms; Reprint of Statutes, Cyprus, 1914; Legislative Drafting and Forms, 1925 (3rd ed. 1931); Handbook for Magistrates, 1927 (2nd ed. 1928); Reprint of Statutes, Tanganyika, 1931. *Recreations:* games, painting and sailing; Fives Cup, Rugby, 1895; Manning Cup, Uganda team, Winners, 1910; runner-up, Davos Bowl, 1911; Romola Cup, crew C. F. Duncan's Sirius, 1921; gold badge National Skating Association. *Address:* 9 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* Savile, Royal Cruising, Ranelagh; Skating, Wimbledon; Denham.

RUSSELL, Major-Gen. Sir Andrew Hamilton, K.C.B. *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1917; President of New Zealand Returned Soldiers' Association, 1921-24 and since 1927; *e. s.* of Col. Andrew Hamilton Russell and Katharine Sarah, *d.* of late Thomas Tinsley; *b.* 23 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1896, Gertrude Mary, *d.* of late J. N. Williams, N.Z.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, K.C.M.G., K.C.B.); Order of Danilo (Montenegro), 2nd Class, 1917; Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre; Commander, Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre; Commander, Order of White Eagle, Serbia. *Address:* Tunanui, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RUSSELL, Archibald George Blomefield, M.V.O. 1929; B.A. Oxon; F.S.A.; F.E.S.; Lancaster Herald since 1922; Earl Marshal's Secretary; *b.* 20 June 1879; 4th *s.* of late Captain T. Stuart Russell, D.L. Chief Constable, W.R. Yorks; *m.* 1915, Janet Frances, *e. d.* of late Colonel John M. Kerr; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Temporarily employed at the Colonial Office, 1917-18; temporary Secretary, His Majesty's Embassy, Madrid, 1918; acting Third Secretary, H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1919; Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms. *Publications:* The Letters of William Blake, 1906; The Engravings of William Blake, 1912; Catalogue of an Exhibition of Blake's Works at the National Gallery, British Art, 1913; Drawings by Guercino, 1923 (ed.). *Address:* 88A Cromwell Road, S.W.7; *T.:* Kelvin 8470; College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; *T.:* Central 1991; Scar Bank House, Swanage, Dorset. *T.:* Swanage 224. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, New University.

RUSSELL, Hon. Benjamin, M.A., D.C.L., Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 1904-25; *b.* 10 Jan. 1849; *s.* of Nathaniel Russell; *m.* Louise E., *d.* of Captain William Coleman; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Halifax Grammar School; Mount Allison University, Sackville, New Brunswick. Barrister of the Supreme Court; Recorder of Dartmouth; Reporter and Law Adviser to Legislative Council; Professor of Contracts, Dalhousie University; Member of Dominion House of Commons, 1896-1904. *Publications:* A Treatise on Bills and Notes; Many Volumes of Law Reports; Russell and Chesley; Russell and Geldert. *Address:* Halifax, Nova Scotia.

RUSSELL, Hon. Bertrand (Arthur William), F.R.S. 1908; M.A.; late Lecturer and late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *heir-pres.* to 2nd Earl Russell, *q.v.*; *b.* Trelleck, 18 May 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Viscount Amber-

ley; *m.* 1st, 1894, Alys (who obtained a divorce, 1921), 2nd *d.* of R. Pearsall Smith of Philadelphia; 2nd, 1921, Dora Winifred (author of The Right to be Happy, 1927), *d.* of late Sir Frederick Black, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar); 1st class in Mathematics and in Moral Sciences, Part II. *Publications:* German Social Democracy, 1896; Essay on the Foundations of Geometry, 1897; Philosophy of Leibniz, 1900; Principles of Mathematics, 1903; Philosophical Essays, 1910; Problems of Philosophy, 1911; (with Dr. A. N. Whitehead) Principia Mathematica, 1910; Our Knowledge of the External World as a Field for Scientific Method in Philosophy, 1914; Principles of Social Reconstruction, 1917; Mysticism and Logic, 1918; Roads to Freedom, 1918; Introduction to Mathemetical Philosophy, 1919; The Practice and Theory of Bolshevism, 1920; The Analysis of Mind, 1921; The Problem of China, 1922; The A B C of Atoms, 1923; (with Dora Russell) The Prospects of Industrial Civilization, 1923; The A B C of Relativity, 1925; On Education, 1926; The Analysis of Matter, 1927; An Outline of Philosophy, 1927; Sceptical Essays, 1928; Marriage and Morals, 1929; The Conquest of Happiness, 1930. *Address:* Carn Voel, Porthcurno, Cornwall; Telegraph House, Harting, Petersfield.

RUSSELL, Lt.-Col. Hon. Bertrand (Joseph), D.S.O. 1915; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 12 Aug. 1876; 5th *s.* of late Lord Russell of Killowen; *m.* 1st, 1902, Dorothy (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late John George Leeming; four *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Mavis Winifred, *o. d.* of late Frederick Hazell, Frinton-on-Sea; one *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Woolwich. Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1902; retired, 1911; served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (thrice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Croce di guerra). *Address:* Silverwood, Camberley, Surrey. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Garrick.

RUSSELL Champion Brandill, J.P.; *b.* 26 April 1860; *e. s.* of late Champion Russell and Emily Augusta, *d.* of Rev. Charles Way; *m.* 1887, Hon. Isabel Ellen Bruce, *d.* of 1st Lord Aberdare; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, Oxford (B.A. 1884). *Address:* Stubbers, North Ockendon, Essex. *T.A.:* Upminster. *T.:* Upminster 170.

See also A. R. Smith.

RUSSELL, Rev. Charles Frank, M.A.; Headmaster Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby, since 1929; *b.* 8 May 1882; *o. s.* of late Rev. C. D. Russell, Vicar of Burscough, Lancs; *m.* 1908, Irene Kathleen, *d.* of Rev. S. L. Dixon; three *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Bell University Scholar, 1902; Double First in Mathematical Tripos, Parts I. and II., 1904 and 1905; Smith's Prizeman, 1906; Fellow of Pembroke College, 1906-12; Lecturer at King's College, London, 1905-6; Lecturer and Chaplain of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1907-11; Assistant Master at Harrow, 1911-18; Headmaster of King Edward VI. School Southampton, 1918-29; ordained, 1907 and 1908; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1909, 1912, 1921; Hulsean Lecturer in Cambridge University, 1922-23; Commissary in England to Bishop in Chekiang, 1908-28; Member of Archbishop of Canterbury's Commission on Christian Doctrine since 1923. *Publications:* Religion and Natural Law, 1923; translation of Moreux's Où en est l'Astronomie (title, Astronomy To-day), 1926; a number of papers on theological, mathematical and antiquarian subjects. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, fives, chess. *Address:* Crosby Lodge, Blundellsands, Lancs. *T.:* (School) Waterloo 308, (private) Crosby 1551. *M.:* FB 3890.

RUSSELL, Sir (Charles) Lennox (Somerville), Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 10 July 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. Stuart Russell, D.L., W. R. Yorks, and Louisa, *d.* of late Rev. Sir Thomas Blomefield, 3rd Baronet; *m.* 1907, Nina, *d.* of Hon. Hugh Elliot, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; St. John's College, Cambridge (scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1893; served in Behar, 1893-98; Under-Secretary to the Bengal Government, Political Department, 1898-1901; First Assistant to the Resident in Mysore and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1901-2; Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, 1903-4; Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, 1904-6; Political Agent and Deputy Commissioner, Quetta and Pishin, 1906; Divisional Judge Dera Ismail Khan, Bannu and Kohat, 1907-8; Resident at Indore, 1909-12, and again 1913-15; Resident at Udaipur, 1916; Resident at Baroda, 1918-19; Resident at Hyderabad, 1919-25. *Address:* 37 De Vere Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Kelvin 8888; Crooksbury Hurst, near Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Runfold 88. *Club:* Travellers'.

RUSSELL, Sir Claud Frederick William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Confederation since 1928; 2nd *s.* of late Lord Arthur Russell and Laura, *d.* of Vicomte de Peyronnet; *b.* 9 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1920, Athenais Iphigenia, *d.* of Shirley C. Atchley. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford, M.A., F.R.G.S. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1897; has served in H.M. Embassies or Legations in Turkey, Egypt, China, France, Russia, Morocco, Argentine Republic, Paraguay, Spain, Greece, and in the Foreign Office; British Delegate and President International Financial Commission in Athens, and Treasury Representative Inter-Allied Financial Commission, 1919-20; late Major Bedfordshire Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star); Minister to Abyssinia, 1920-25. *Address:* British Legation, Berne. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum, St. James's, White's, Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

RUSSELL, Sir (Edward) John, Kt., *cr.* 1922; O.B.E. 1918; D.Sc. (Lond.); (Hon.) Wales, 1922; (Hon.) Manchester, 1922; (Hon.) Toronto, 1924; (Hon.) Maryland, 1927; (Hon.) South Africa, 1929; F.R.S. 1917; Director of the Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Corresponding Member of the Academy of Science, Paris; Corresponding Member of the Academy of Agriculture, France; Foreign Member Royal Academy of Agriculture, Sweden; Foreign Member Reale Instituto Lombardo di Scienze et lettre, Italy; Foreign Member Czecho-Slovakian Academy of Agriculture; Corresponding Member of the Czecho-Slovakian Botanical Society; *b.* Frampton, Glos., 31 Oct. 1872; *e. s.* of late Rev. E. T. Russell; *m.* 1903, Elnor, *y. d.* of late Walter Oldham, Manchester, formerly of Penang and Singapore; six *c.* *Educ.:* University Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth; Victoria University, Manchester. Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, Victoria University of Manchester, 1898-1901; Head of Chemical Department, Agricultural College, Wye, 1901-7; Goldsmith Company's soil chemist, Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1907-12; Technical Adviser Food Production Dept.; Member of the Munitions Inventions Panel, and of the National Salvage Council, 1917. *Publications:* The Fertility of the Soil; Soil Conditions and Plant Growth; Micro-organisms of the Soil; Lessons on Soil; Soils and Agriculture of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex (with A. D. Hall); A Student's Book on Soils and Manures, 1915; Manuring for Higher Crop Production, 1916; Farm Soil and its Improvement, 1923; Plant Nutrition and Crop Production, 1926; The Scientific Work of the late Spencer Pickering, F.R.S. (with T. M. Lowry), 1927. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* The Laboratory House, Harpenden,

Herts. *T.A.* and *T.*: 21 Harpenden. *M.*: NK 9928. *Club*: Athenæum.

RUSSELL, Madame Ella (Madame de Rhigini); *b.* United States, 30 March 1864. *Educ.*: Cleveland Conservatoire; Paris; Milan. Made début at Prato in Tuscany, 1882; first tour in Europe, 1888; first appearance at Covent Garden, 1885; has made many Continental tours.

RUSSELL, Sir George Arthur Charles, 5th Bart., *cr.* 1812; *b.* 28 June 1868; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Constance, *g.d.* of 4th Duke of Richmond; *S.* father, 1898. *Heir*: *b.* Arthur Edward Ian Montagu [*b.* 30 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1904, Aileen Kerr, *y. d.* of late Adm. M. R. Pechell; one *s.* one *d.*] *Address*: Swallowfield Park, Reading.

RUSSELL, Lt.-Col. George Gray, D.S.O. 1918; Solicitor since 1923; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Philip Russell, Timaru, New Zealand; *m.* 1923, Mary, *d.* of Alex. Michie. *Educ.*: Wanganui College; King's College, Cambridge(B.A.). 1st Class Honours Historical Tripos; Whewell Scholar of International Law, 1905; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; served European War, 1914-19; sometime commanding King Edward's Horse (despatches three times, D.S.O.) *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, lawn tennis, rowing. *Address*: 15 Coleherne Court, Bolton Gardens S.W.5. *T.*: Flaxman 8985. *Clubs*: Hurlingham, Conservative.

RUSSELL, Rev. George Stanley, M.A., Minister, Deer Park United Church, Toronto, since 1929; *b.* Gt. Grimsby, Lincs; *s.* of Joseph and Isabella Wells Russell; *m.* Ethel Margaret Tait (B.A. Toronto) *o. d.* of D. M. Tait; no *c.* *Educ.*: Aberdeen Grammar School and University. Editor Alma Mater (Aberdeen University Magazine); Minister at Mirfield, 1907-11; St. Annes-on-the-Sea, 1911-15; Grafton Square Congregational Church, London, S.W.4., 1915-29; Chairman, London Congregational Union, 1928; President Congregational Ministers' Crusade Against War, 1927-29; Hon. Chaplain Tower of London and King George's Hospital, 1916-19; frequently visited Canada and invited to old St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, 1923, and to several others at other times; studied Theology at the United College, Bradford. *Publications*: The Faith of a Man to-day; The Monastery by the River; many articles and sermons, chiefly in the Christian Commonwealth and British Weekly. *Recreations*: walking, Boy's Organisations. *Address*: 99 Wells Hill Avenue, Toronto, Ont., Canada. *T.*: Midway 1247. *Club*: National Liberal.

RUSSELL, George William; (Æ.); Irish writer and painter; *b.* Lurgan, Co. Armagh, 10 April 1867; second *s.* of Thomas Ebas Russell. *Educ.*: Rathmines School. Editor of the Irish Statesman, 1923-30. *Publications*: Homeward; Songs by the Way, 1894; The Earth Breath, 1897; Literary Ideals in Ireland (in collaboration), 1899; Ideals in Ireland (in collaboration), 1901; The Nuts of Knowledge, 1903; The Divine Vision, 1904; The Mask of Apollo, 1904; New Poems, 1904; By Still Waters, 1906; Irish Essays, 1906; Deirdre, 1907; The Hero in Man, 1909; The Renewal of Youth, 1911; Co-operation and Nationality, 1912; Collected Poems, 1913; Gods of War, 1915; Imaginations and Reveries, 1915; The National Being, some Thought on an Irish Policy, 1917; The Candle of Vision, 1919; The Interpreters, 1922; Midsummer Eve, 1928. *Address*: c/o Macmillan & Co. Ltd., St. Martin's Street, W.C.2.

RUSSELL, Lt.-Col. Guy Hamilton, C.I.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1920; 4th Batt. 12th F.F. Regt. (Sikhs), Indian Army; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Charles Russell, retired, R.A., Rosslyn, Sidcup; *m.* 1925, Jane, *d.* of late F. W. Portal, The Lodge, Forest Hill; one *s.* *Educ.*: Westward Ho!; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, 1902; Captain, 1911; Major, 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1925; Lt.-Col., 1926; served World War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (severely wounded, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1921-24 (Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address*: 4/12th F.F. Regt. (Sikhs), India. *Club*: United Service.

RUSSELL, Gyrth; *b.* 30 April 1892; *s.* of Hon. Justice B. Russell, Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and Louise Coleman Russell; *m.* 1911, Gladys Harman Webster; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Public Schools of Nova Scotia; studied Art in Boston and at Académie Julien and Académie Colarossi, Paris, 1913-14. Exhibited London, Glasgow, Exeter, Montreal, Toronto, Halifax; represented in the National Gallery of Canada and the Nova Scotia Museum of Fine Arts; appointed Official War Artist for the Canadian Government, with hon. rank of Lieut., 1917; represented by eighteen works in the Canadian War Memorials Exhibition, Burlington House, 1919; Exhibited R.O.I., 1928. *Publication*: (with L. du G. Peach) Unknown Devon, 1926. *Address*: 29 Keildon Road, Clapham Common, S.W.11.

RUSSELL, Harold G. Bedford, M.A. (Cantab); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon in charge of Throat Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *b.* Horsham, Australia, 10 Oct. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Francis Richard Russell; *m.* 1928, Lilian, *o. d.* of late Harold Longmore-Mavius; ones. *Educ.*: Geelong, Australia; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Served France, 1914-18 (despatches, French Croix de Guerre); Major D.A.D.M.S. IX. Corps; Laryngologist Facial Injuries Hospital, Sidcup; Surgeon to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square; Aurist Newspaper Press Fund. *Publications*: Operations upon the Larynx and Trachea (Carson's Modern Operative Surgery); Tonsillar Remains, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal, Contributions to Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., etc. *Recreations*: ski-running, tennis, etc. *Address*: 86 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 2186.

RUSSELL, Henry Norris, Ph.D., D.Sc., Research Professor of Astronomy since 1927; Director of the Observatory since 1912, Princeton University; *b.* Oyster Bay, New York, 25 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Rev. Alexander G. Russell and Eliza Norris; *m.* 1908, Lucy May, *d.* of John H. Cole, New York; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Princeton University (A.B. 1897; Ph.D. 1900); King's College, Cambridge. Research Assistant, Carnegie Institution, stationed at the Cambridge Observatory, 1903-5; Instructor in Astronomy, Princeton University, 1905; Assistant Professor, 1908; Professor, 1911; Civilian Engineer, U.S. Air Service, 1918-19; Fellow of Royal Astronomical Society; Member of National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.; American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Philosophical Society; American Astronomical Society; American Physical Society; Foreign Associate Royal Astronomical Society, 1916; Gold Medal Royal Astronomical Society, 1921; Research Associate Mount Wilson Observatory, 1921; Henry Draper Medal, 1922; Lalande Medal, 1922; Bruce Medal, 1925; Rumford Medal, 1925. *Publications*: Determination of Stellar Parallax, 1911; Astronomy, 1926; Fate and Freedom, 1927; many papers on astronomical topics. *Recreations*: travel, climbing, boating. *Address*: 79 Alexander Street, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.*: 404.

RUSSELL, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Henshaw Robert, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; R.N.; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Hickman Rose Russell, 57th Regiment; *b.* 19 Jan. 1875. *Educ.*: Ipswich School. Joined Royal Navy, 1892; Assistant Paymaster, 1896; Paymaster Commander, 1910; Paymaster Captain, 1923; retired list as Paymaster Rear-Adm., 1929; served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

RUSSELL, Sir Herbert (William Henry), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; on Editorial Staff of Truth; *s. s.* of W. Clark Russell, novelist; *b.* 28 March 1869; *m.* Lucie Marion, *d.* of Charles Meech, Beaminster, Dorset; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; private schools. Entered journalism under the ægis of the late Joseph Cowen, of the Newcastle Chronicle, 1893; joined the Daily Express when started by Sir Arthur Pearson; served as Reuter's War Correspondent during the Gallipoli Campaign and on the Western Front, June 1915-Nov. 1918 (Chevalier of the Legion of Honour); accompanied Prince of Wales throughout his tour of India and Japan. *Publications:* Novels: True Blue; The Longshoreman; My Atlantic Bride; With the Prince in the East, 1922; frequent contributor to periodicals and press on naval matters. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Willowbrook, St. James Road, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 1122.

RUSSELL, Lt.-Col. Horatio Douglas, D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 11 July 1874; *s.* of late Col. Horatio A. Russell; *m.* 1907, Eileen, *d.* of H. R. Mullock Emerson, of Dublin; one *d.* Entered West India Regt. 1895; transferred to A.S.C. 1902; served Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Woodlands, Wootton Bridge, Isle of Wight.

RUSSELL, James Samuel Risien, M.D. Edin. (gold medal); F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Physician to National Hospital, Queen Square, for Diseases of the Nervous System; Hon. Member Canadian Medical Association and N. Staffs. Medical Society; Corres. Memb. Soc. de Neurol. de Paris; late Research Scholar British Medical Association; Physician University College Hospital, and Professor of Clinical Medicine and of Medical Jurisprudence at University Coll.; *m.* 1924, Ada Clement, *d.* of late Wilkinson Hartley, J.P., and Mrs. Hartley, J.P., Carr Hall, Nelson, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; St. Thomas's Hospital; Berlin, and Paris. *Publications:* articles on Diseases of the Nervous System, in Allbutt's System of Medicine, the Encyclopædia Medica, Quain's Dictionary of Medicine, Gibson's Text-book of Medicine, and Bain's Manual of Medicine. *Address:* 44 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4854. *M.:* TT 7912. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Automobile.

RUSSELL, Sir John; *see* Russell, Sir Edward John.

RUSSELL, Wing Comdr. (acting Group Capt.) John Cannan, D.S.O., 1919; R.A.F.; Commanding R.A.F., Amman, Transjordania; *b.* 6 March 1896; *s.* of Wm. Russell, J.P.; Ardluss, Helensburgh. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Major, Royal Flying Corps, 1917; Squadron Leader, Royal Air Force, 1918; served European War (despatches twice, Chevalier de Leopold, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); North West Frontier, India, 1919 (despatches); Wing-Comdr., Royal Air Force, 1930. *Address:* Ardluss, Helensburgh, Scotland. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Air Force.

RUSSELL, Hon. John Hugo; Lieut. Commander, retired, R.N.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1896; *s. s.* and *heir* of 2nd Baron Ampthill, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Christabel Hulme, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. John Hart, Leinster Regt., and Mrs. Hart, Broadhurst, Heathfield, Sussex; one *s.*

RUSSELL, Maj.-Gen. John Joshua, C.B. 1916; M.B., late A.M.S.; *b.* 26 Sep. 1862. Capt. R.A.M.C. 1886; Maj. 1898; Lt.-Col. 1906; Col. A.M.S. 1915; Assist.-Director of Medical Services, 1914-16; Deputy Director, 1916; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.B.); retired pay, 1922.

RUSSELL, Leonard James, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil.; Professor of Philosophy, University of Birmingham; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Rev. E. T. Russell; *m.* 1911, Alice, *d.* of late Robert Green; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Logic, University of Glasgow, 1910; Professor of Philosophy, University of Bristol, 1923-25. *Publications:* An Introduction to Logic, 1914; An Introduction to Philosophy, 1929. *Recreations:* Badminton, tennis. *Address:* 304 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

RUSSELL, Mabel; *see* Philipson, Mrs. Hilton.

RUSSELL, Maj.-General Sir Michael (William), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; *b.* 28 June 1860; *s.* of late George Russell, Bawtry, Yorks; *m.* 1892, Mary, *d.* of Col. C. H. Plowden. Major R.A.M.C. 1897; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1914; late Deputy Director-General, A.M.S., War Office; served Sudan, 1885-86 (medal, bronze star); Zhob Valley, 1890; South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., K.C.M.G.). *Address:* Merwald House, Upper Walmer, Kent

RUSSELL, Major Noel Huntley Campbell, D.S.O., 1918; late Central India Horse; Hon. Secretary Tiverton Foxhounds; *b.* 26 Dec. 1879; *s.* of W. Campbell Russell, Chislehurst, Kent; *m.* 1907, Neva, 3rd *d.* of late E. Teichmann, Chislehurst; one *s.* Served South African War, 1900 (Queen's medal, 4 clasps); European War 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches 3 times). *Address:* Bradley Down, Tiverton, Devon.

RUSSELL, Hon. Sir Odo (William Theophilus Villiers); K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1916; C.V.O. 1909; British Minister at the Hague since 1928; 2nd *s.* of 1st Lord Ampthill; *b.* 3 May 1870; *m.* 1910, Countess Marie Louise Rex, *d.* of Count Rex, Saxon Minister at the Austro-Hungarian Court; three *s.* Nominated Attaché, 1892; 3rd Secretary, 1894; 2nd Secretary, 1898; 1st Secretary, 1905; has served in Rome, Athens, St. Petersburg, Berlin, Buenos Ayres, Vienna; in Foreign Office, 1905-8; Private Secretary to Sir E. Grey; Counsellor of Embassy at Vienna, 1909-15; Diplomatic Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1915-19; British Minister at Berne, 1919-22; Minister Plenipotentiary to the Holy See, 1922-28. *Address:* British Legation, The Hague. *Club:* Brooks's.

RUSSELL, Col. Reginald Edmund M., C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Military Attaché at Santiago since 1927; *s.* of E. M. Russell, Milford House, Limerick; *b.* 2 Sep. 1879; *m.* 1918, Dorothy B., twin *d.* of late Major E. B. Crake, Rifle Brigade; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Second Lieut. R.E. 1898; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1927; Brigadier-Gen. (temp.) 1 March-2 Aug. 1917; Egyptian Army, 1905-15; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, despatches); Anuak Expedition (Sudan), 1912 (1 medal, 1 clasp, 4th Class Mejidia); European War, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1914-18 (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches six times, Cavalieri Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 4th Class Order of Nile); G.S.O.2 Force in Egypt; G.S.O.1 Western Frontier Force and 52nd (Lowland) Div.; Chief Engineer (Brig.-Gen.) Desert Column; C.R.E. Desert Mounted Corps (Lieut.-Col.); S.O.1 Air, Royal Air Force, S.E. Area; Training Battalion, Royal Engineers, Chatham. *Recreations:* normal. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RUSSELL, Reginald James Kingston; Editor The Natal Mercury since 1926; *b.* Wells, Somerset, 12 Mar. 1883; *e. s.* of James and Fanny Russell; *m.* 1909, Elizabeth Tyrrell, 2nd *d.* of E. R. Yerbury, Edinburgh. For several years on Editorial Staff Birmingham Post and London Daily News before the 1914-18 War;

Assistant Editor Cape Times, 1920-26; delegate to Imperial Press Conference, London, 1930; served European War with Lothians and Border Horse (Capt. and Adjt.) (despatches twice). *Publications:* (under pen name Shaun Maiory) Treasure of Tempest; The Quest of the Golden Spurs; Essays, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, boxing, botany. *Club:* Durban.

RUSSELL, Col. Richard Tyler, C.M.G. 1917; R.A.O.C.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late Col. Horatio A. Russell, C.B. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1895; Capt. 1901; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1927; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Deputy Assistant-Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, War Office, 1912-17; Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, War Office, 1917-19; European War, 1914-1917 (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, C.M.G.).

RUSSELL, R. J., J.P.; M.P. (L.) Eddisbury since Mar. 1929; *b.* 1872; *s.* of R. J. Russell, Birkenhead; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of William Atkinson, Skellgill, Wensleydale, Yorks; two *d. Educ.:* St. Ann's, Birkenhead; Liverpool University; L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.). Chairman many important committees on Merseyside, including with late Sir Archibald Salvidge, Merseyside Co-ordination Committee, Mersey Tunnel Joint Committee, etc.; contested Eddisbury, 1923 and 1924; for many years an Alderman of Birkenhead Town Council. *Address:* 19 Balls Road, Birkenhead; Blea Busk, Askrigg, Yorks. *T.:* Birkenhead 1752. *M.:* CM 7800. *Club:* National Liberal.

RUSSELL, Robert Clare, I.S.O. 1919; late Agent-General for Natal; *b.* Durban, Natal, 18 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late Robert Russell, I.S.O., ex-Superintendent of Education for Natal; *m.* 1895, May, *d.* of late A. S. Smith, Tudor Hill House, Sutton Coldfield; no *c. Educ.:* Pietermaritzburg High School; Merton College, Oxon (Honours in Law, M.A. and B.C.L.). Acted as Clerk in Attorney-General's Office, Maritzburg, 1891; Assistant Inspector of Schools, 1892; Secretary to the Natal Government Agency in London, 1893; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; with Sir W. Arbuckle represented Natal on Committee of South African Products Exhibition, 1907; Acting Agent-General for Natal, 1909-10, when the Union of South Africa was effected. *Publication: Poems*—The Old and Young Lands. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Battery Bungalow, West Appledore, N. Devon.

RUSSELL, Robert Tor, C.I.E., 1930; D.S.O., 1917; Chief Architect, P.W.D., New Delhi; *s.* of S. B. Russell, Gosmore, Hitchin; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1921, Ethel Frances, M.B.E., *d.* of H. Hatch, Hitchin. Served Mesopotamia, 1916-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* East India United Service.

RUSSELL, Thomas Wentworth, C.M.G. 1926; O.B.E. 1920; Commandant Cairo City Police, Ministry Interior, Cairo, since 1918, with civil rank of Pasha; *b.* 22 Nov. 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Charles Russell, *s.* of Lord Charles James Fox Russell, 6th *s.* of 6th Duke, and late Hon. Leila Louisa Millicent Willoughby, *d.* of 8th Baron Middleton; *m.* 1911, Evelyn Dorothea Temple, *d.* of Francis Moore; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheam School; Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Egyptian Civil Service as Inspector, Ministry Interior, 1902; Assistant Commandant Police, Alexandria, 1911; has 3rd Medjidia, 2nd Order of Nile, Commander Star of Roumania, 1st Class Order of Astaur (Afghanistan); Grand Officer, Crown of Italy. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* 22 Zamalek, Cairo. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Turf, Mohammed Ali, Cairo.

RUSSELL, Capt. Valentine Cubitt, D.S.O. 1918: M.C.; Suffolk Regiment; Brigade-Major Straits Settlements Volunteer Force since 1929; *y. s.* of late Stuart Arthur Russell, Kensington: *b.* 14 Feb. 1896; *m.* 1918, Mabel Hannah, *d.* of Alexander Brewster, Liverpool. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

RUSSELL, Rev. Vernon William, B.A.; Chaplain of the Order of Knights of Malta; Master of the Music, Westminster Cathedral; *b.* 1861; 3rd *s.* of late Vernon Wm. Russell, J.P., of Rock Abbey, Cashel, Co. Tipperary. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Trinity College of Music, London. *Address:* Westminster Cathedral, S.W.1; 43 Palace Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7698.

RUSSELL, Hon. Victor Alexander Frederick Villiers, O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Bedfordshire; Recorder of Bedford since 1926; *b.* 1874; 3rd *s.* of 1st Baron Ampthill; *m.* 1905, Annora Margaret Bromley, *y. d.* of late G. E. Martin, of Ham Court, Worcestershire; three *d. Educ.:* Wellington; New College, Oxford; B.A. Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; served European War 1914-18; Lt.-Col. 3/5 Bedf. Regt. (despatches twice). *Address:* 17 Horton Street, W.8; *T.:* Park 2876; 5 Crown Office Row, E.C.4. *T.:* City 8146. *Club:* Brooks's.

RUSSELL, Walter Westley, R.A. 1926; A.R.A. 1920; A.R.W.S.; Keeper of the Royal Academy since 1927; Trustee National Gallery, Millbank; *b.* 31 May 1867; *m.* 1900. Studied Westminster School of Art under Professor Frederick Brown; represented in Tate Gallery, London; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; National Gallery, Edinburgh; Oldham, Bradford, Birkenhead, Southport, Worthing, Cape Town, Johannesburg, Adelaide, Dublin, Cork, etc.; Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters. Served European War in France as Lieut. R.E., 1916-19 (despatches). *Address:* 107 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.10; *T.:* Kensington 6187; Cheyne Cottage, Shoreham-by-Sea; *T.:* 197.

RUSSELL, William, J.P.; M.P. (U.) Bolton, 1922-23; Deputy Mayor, County Borough of Bolton; Councillor; Chairman of Bolton Incorporated Law Society; *b.* 28 Aug. 1859; *s.* of George Russell, *s.* of John Russell of Bolton and Mary Jane, *d.* of William Ferguson of Cockermouth; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Thomas Taylor of Bolton; three *s. Educ.:* Booth's Academy; privately. Engaged in municipal and religious and social life of Bolton for many years, of which town he was Mayor, 1921-22; Solicitor for over 30 years, now retired. *Recreation:* fond of all outdoor sports, and taken part in many. *Address:* Thorncliffe, Chorley New Road, Bolton. *T. A.:* Loslock, Bolton. *M.:* MD 9962. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Bolton Constitutional.

RUSSELL, William, C.B. 1905; M.A., B.C.L. Oxford; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 7 April 1868; 5th *s.* of Archibald Russell, coalmaster, Auchinraith, Lanarkshire, Scotland; *m.* 1904, Hilda, *e. d.* of late Right Hon. Sir Francis Mowatt, G.C.B. *Educ.:* Craigmount House, Edinburgh; Oxford. Secretary to Royal Commission on Coal Supplies, 1901-5; Member of the Departmental Committee on Railway Amalgamations and Agreements, 1910-11; served in Ministry of Munitions and with other Government Departments, 1916-19; Member of the Geological Survey Board, 1920-23; Member of Council and Treasurer British School at Rome. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Moness, Aberfeldy, Scotland; *T.:* Aberfeldy 52: 8 Princess Gardens, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 4008. *Clubs:* Athenæum, New University, St. Stephen's.

RUSSELL, William, M.D., F.R.C.P. Ed.; LL.D. Ed.; J.P.; Emeritus Professor (Moncrieff Arnott) of Clinical Medicine at Edinburgh University; Representative Royal College of Physicians on General Medical Council; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary Edinburgh; P.M.O. Life Association of Scotland; ex-President Royal College of Physicians; Member Association of Physicians, and Society of Pathologists; Major R.A.M.C. (Terr.), Scottish 2nd General Hospital; *b.* Isle of Man, 1852; *s.* of William Russell, Officer of Fisheries, and Sibella

Ross Macphail; *m.* 1895, Beatrice Ritchie, M.D.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (Thesis, Gold Medallist). Cartwright Prizeman, Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, New York; Cullen Prizeman, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; formerly House Physician and Pathologist, General Hospital, Wolverhampton; Clinical Tutor, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, and Lecturer on Pathology; First Editor, Scottish Medical and Surgical Journal; ex-President, Medico-Chirurgical Soc., Edinburgh; President, Edinburgh Branch British Medical Association; Examiner in Pathology, Edinburgh University; Examiner in Medicine, St. Andrews University. *Publications:* Investigations into some Morbid Cardiac Conditions, 1886; Physical Diagnosis (jointly), 1st ed. 1890; Arterial Hypertonus, Sclerosis, and Blood-pressure, 1907; The Sphygmometer: its Value in Practical Medicine, 1921; The Stomach and Abdomen from the Physician's Standpoint, 1921; Vessels, Ency. Med.; Diseases of Arteries, Text-Book of Medicine (Gibson). *Address:* 3 Walker Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22873.

RUSSELL, Sir William A.; *see* Russell, Sir Alison.

RUSSELL, Colonel William Kelson, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired, late R.E.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Capt. Thos. Russell, Bedfordshire Regt.; *m.* 1897, Emily Rose Cummins; one *s.* *Educ.:* private. Commissioned to R.E. 1893; served India, 1895-1914; France, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1924. *Address:* Beridth, Beaminster, Dorset.

RUSSELL, Captain Wilmot Peregrine Maitland, M.C., M.A. (Oxon); Captain retired (Regular Forces); *b.* 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Capt. T. Stuart Russell, D.L. *Educ.:* Rugby; Exeter College, Oxford. Served in Foreign Office Service in China, 1898-1910; Peking Legations during siege 1900 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Gallipoli, Egypt, Belgium and France; Captain, Gordon Highlanders (M.C.); Acting 1st Secretary in H.M.'s Diplomatic service at Helsingfors, 1920-1921; Chargé d'Affaires at Helsingfors, 1921. *Publications:* Various articles in the National Review, Chambers's Journal, and other periodicals on military subjects, travel, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, travel. *Address:* 2 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* New University.

RUSSELL-BROWN, Col. Claude, C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Col. F. D. M. Brown, V.C., and *g.s.* of late Andrew Russell, Melbourne; *m.* 1910, Beatrice, *d.* of late Thomas S. Tandy, Montreal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E., 1892; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-1919, commanding R.E. 1st and 8th Divisions in France, and Chief Engineer No 5 Area in France (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col., Order of Crown of Belgium, D.S.O., 1914 Star); Assistant British Commissioner on Anglo-Portuguese Boundary Commission, 1898-99; Assistant Instructor School of Military Engineering, 1901-5; Professor of Surveying, Royal Military College, Canada, 1905-10; Chief Engineer China Command, 1924-28; retired pay, 1930. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RUSSELL-JOHNSON, Lieut.-Colonel Walter, C.B.E., D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 7 Sep. 1888; *y. s.* of late Sir Walter Johnson, J.P., Clapton. *Educ.:* St. Christopher's, Eastbourne; Sherbourne. Since 1910 has devoted all spare time to hunting, being Master of the Rivervale Beagles, which he founded, 1911; Master of the Four Burrow Foxhounds in Cornwall, 1912-14; at same time running two private packs of Badger and Otter Hounds; during the war served with the Essex Regiment in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France till end of war; then served in North Russia as Staff-Colonel commanding L. of C. for Administration and Defence till evacuation; then saw service in India and Mesopotamia; and ended as Military Secretary to the High Commissioner of Mesopotamia. *Recreations:* hunting and running. *Address:* Newton House, Seven Sisters Road, Finsbury Park, N. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

RUSTON, Lieut.-Col. Joseph Seward, Member of the Middle Temple, J.P.; Chairman of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Joseph Ruston, J.P., D.L.; *m.* Muriel Amy, *d.* of James Curle, Evelaw, Berwickshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Served S. African War. *Address:* The Banks Cottage, St. Peters, Thanet. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, British Empire.

RUSTON, Colonel Reginald Seward, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1867; *y. s.* of Alfred S. Ruston, J.P., of Chatteris, Cambs; *m.* 1st, 1896, Eva Mary (*d.* 1902), *yr. d.* of Major Justinian Armitage Nutt, late Inniskilling Fusiliers; two *d.*; 2nd, 1904, Marion, 2nd *d.* of Peter Addington; 3rd, 1928, Esmé, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. Lister Coles. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Devonshire Regt. 1885; transferred to Army Pay Dept., 1896; served Burmah, 1891-3, in command of Mounted Infantry of Devon Regt. (medal with clasp); European War as Lt.-Col. and Colonel (despatches twice, C.B.); retired with rank of Colonel, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Tavy House, Mary Tavy, Devon. *Club:* Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

RUTH, Rev. T. E.; Minister of the Pitt Street Congregational Church, Sydney; *b.* 17 Dec. 1875; *s.* of G. W. S. Ruth, Aveton Gifford, South Devon; *m.* Mabel, *yr. d.* of W. M. Law, Bournemouth. *Educ.:* Bristol University. Pastorates at Portland Chapel, Southampton, and Princes Gate, Liverpool; Minister at Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia, 1914-28; known for comprehensive churchmanship and progressive theology; weekly writings a feature of Australian newspapers. *Publications:* The Progress of Personality after Death; Playing the Game; Over the Garden Wall, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* View Point, Manly, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* Millions.

RUTHERFORD Hon. Alexander Cameron, B.A., B.C.L., LL.D., K.C.; Chancellor of University of Alberta since 1927; *b.* 2 Feb. 1857; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Rutherford; *m.* 1888, M. Birkett, Ontario; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Ontario; Woodstock College and McGill University, Montreal; Osgoode Hall, Ontario. Studied Law; called to Bar, 1885; practised Law in Ottawa for 10 years; moved to Edmonton (South), 1895; Secretary-Treasurer and Solicitor for the town of Strathcona, 1899-1905; elected to the Legislature of the North-West Territories, 1902, 1905, and 1909; President of the Liberal Association of Alberta, 1905; first Premier of the Province of Alberta, 1905-10; Minister of Education and Provincial Treasurer. *Recreations:* travel, motoring, curling. *Address:* Edmonton (S.), Alberta, Canada. *T.:* 3237. *M.:* 496. *Clubs:* Canadian, Mayfair Golf and Country, Alberta.

RUTHERFORD, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1914; O.M. 1925; F.R.S. 1903; Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics and Director of Cavendish Laboratory, University of Cambridge, since 1919; Professor of Natural Philosophy, Royal Institution; Chairman of Advisory Council of Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research since 1930; *b.* Nelson, New Zealand, 30 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late James and Martha Rutherford, Taranaki, N.Z.; *m.* 1900, Mary G. Newton, *o. d.* of Arthur and Mary De Renzy Newton, Christchurch, N.Z.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College; Canterbury College, Christchurch; New Zealand University; Cambridge University. M.A. degree with 1st class Honours in Mathematics and Physics, 1893; B.Sc. degree

and 1851 Exhibition Science Scholarship, 1894; proceeded to Cambridge and entered Trinity College, and prosecuted research at Cavendish Laboratory; B.A. Research degree and Coutts-Trotter Studentship, 1897; D.Sc. N.Z. University, 1901; LL.D. Univs. of Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, McGill, Birmingham, Edinburgh, Melbourne, Yale, Glasgow; Ph.D. Giessen; D.Sc. Cambridge, Dublin, Durham, Oxford, Liverpool, Toronto, Bristol, Cape Town; D.Phys. Clark; awarded Rumford Medal, Royal Society, 1905; Copley Medal, 1922; Barnard Medal, 1910; Franklin Medal, 1924; Albert Medal (Royal Society of Arts), 1928; Faraday Medal (Institution of Electrical Engineers), 1930; Bressa Prize from Turin Academy of Science, 1908; awarded Nobel Prize for Chemistry, 1908; President Royal Society since 1925; Pres. British Assoc. for Science, 1923; Macdonald Professor of Physics, McGill Univ., Montreal, 1898-1907; Langworthy Professor and Director Phys. Laboratories, University of Manchester, 1907-19; Fellow of Trinity College since 1919. *Publications:* Radio-activity, 1904; Radio-active Transformations, 1906; Radio-active Substances and their Radiations, 1912; numerous papers in Transactions Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, and other journals on various branches of Physical Science; much of the work has dealt with the conduction of electricity through gases and radio-activity. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Newnham Cottage, Queen's Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1168. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

See also R. H. Fowler.

RUTHERFORD, Sir John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; J.P., D.L.; M.P. (C.) Lancashire, Darwen Division, 1895-1910, and 1910-22; Hon. Colonel Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry Cavalry; *b.* 1854; *s.* of late John Rutherford, J.P., Blackburn, and Annan, N.B.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; Glasgow University. Mayor of Blackburn, 1888-89. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, horticulture, hunting, racing, shooting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Beardwood, Blackburn; Rutherford Lodge, Roxburgh. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, Cavalry.

RUTHERFORD, Sir John Hugo, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; late (temp.) Capt. Liverpool Regt.; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Elspeth Rose (*d.* 1914), 2nd *d.* of Captain Alexander Strachan, Great Crosby; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1913, Isabel, *d.* of late J. T. Smith, Liverpool; three *d.* *Address:* 2 Esplanade, Waterloo, Liverpool.

RUTHERFORD, Col. Nathaniel John Crawford, D.S.O. 1915; M.B.; B.C.H.; B.A.; D.P.H.; late R.A.M.C.; Medical Officer the Tower of London since 1929; *b.* 6 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Major William Rutherford, 2nd West India Regt.; *m.* Roberta, *d.* of late Captain C. H. Jackson, 86th Regt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered army, 1899; Capt. 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Redeemer of Greece); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

RUTHERFORD, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* Seaham Harbour, Co. Durham, 1854; *s.* of Thomas Hunter Rutherford; *m.* 1883, Annie H., *d.* of Wm. Wood, Bothwell, Lanarkshire; one *s.* (killed in action in Gallipoli) two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Vice-President The West India Committee; President and Chairman The West Indian Club; Deputy Chairman of Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial, and Overseas), formerly Colonial Bank; Chairman of the West India and Atlantic Group Committee of the British Empire Exhibition, 1924 and 1925; Chairman of the City of London Truss Society. *Recreation:* walking; formerly cricket, football, etc. *Address:* Fairholme, Millway, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Redhill 422. *Clubs:* City Carlton, West Indian.

RUTHERFORD, Thomas George, C.I.E. 1925; Inspector of Local Boards and Registrar-General of Panchayats, Madras; *s.* of J. Rutherford, late H.M. Office of Works. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Univ. Coll. London. Entered I.C.S. 1909-10; served as Assistant Collector and joint Magistrate till 1917; on military service, 1917-1919 (East Persia, 1918-19); Special Commissioner Agency operations, 1924. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Fort St. George, Madras, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

RUTHERFORD, Vickerman Henzell, M.A., M.B., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.; *b.* 1860. *Educ.:* Edinburgh High School; Sidney Sussex Coll. Cambridge. Contested Osgoldcross Div. Yorks, 1900; was Phys. Newcastle Hospital for Skin Diseases; Medical Officer, Newcastle School Board; House Phys. Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; M.P. (L.) Brentford Div. Middlesex, 1906-10; contested (Lab.) Sunderland, 1920. *Publications:* Commonwealth or Empire, 1917; Militarism after the War; Modern India, 1927; War or Peace, 1930. *Address:* 23 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Museum 0747. *Club:* Reform.

RUTHERFORD, William John, B.S.A.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1868; father Scotch, mother Scotch-Irish; *m.* 1904, Anna C. Bow; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rural and High Schools; Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont. Born and reared on a farm; taught rural schools eight years; taught Animal Husbandry at Iowa Agricultural College, 1903-6; Manitoba Agricultural College, 1906-8; Deputy Minister of Agriculture for Saskatchewan, 1908-10; Dean College of Agriculture, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, since 1909; Member Dominion Conservation Commission, Saskatchewan Educational Commission, Advisory Committee on Public Schools Agriculture; Educational Council for re-education of returned disabled soldiers; Chairman, Royal Commission Inquiry into Farming Conditions, Saskatchewan, 1920; Chairman Committee for purchasing Clydesdales in Scotland for Saskatchewan, 1920; Member of Royal Commission to inquire into the Marketing of Grain in Canada, 1928. *Publication:* Agriculture for Public Schools. *Recreations:* lawn bowling, curling, chess, gardening. *Address:* University, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

RUTHERSTON, Albert Daniel; Artist and Designer; Ruskin Master of Drawing, Oxford University, since 1929; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire, 5 Dec. 1881; *s.* of M. Rothenstein; *m.* 1919, Marjory Holman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. Came to London in 1898 to study at Slade School, University College, under Prof. Frederick Brown; worked there for four years; Member of New English Art Club, where has exhibited pictures regularly since 1901; illustrated The Children's Blue Bird, by Mme. Maeterlinck; Cymbeline, for the Players' Shakespeare, the Cresset Herrick, the Soncino Haggadah, and other Fine Letter Press books; designer of decorations for The Winter's Tale, Androcles and the Lion, Le Mariage Forcé, etc. Drawings and Paintings in public collections, Tate Gallery, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Imperial War Museum, Bradford, Manchester, Newcastle, Leipsig and Dresden. *Publications:* Decoration in the Art of the Theatre; Editor of Contemporary British Artists series; with John Drinkwater, a Memoir of Claud Lovat Fraser; Sixteen designs for the Theatre. *Recreation:* the Country. *Address:* 11 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; *T.:* Holborn 2993; Nash End Cottage, Bisley, Glos. *T.:* Bisley Glos.) 22. *Clubs:* Athenæum, First Edition.

RUTHS, Doc. Eng. Johannes; Chairman of Ruthsaccumulator A.B., Stockholm, and Director of various Companies of the International Ruths Concern; *b.* Karlskrona, Sweden, 17 July 1879; *m.* 1905, Camilla, *d.* of Dr Anton Pircher; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Karlskrona; Hanover. Diploma Engineer of the Hanover Technical University, 1903; Doctor of Engineering, Hanover University 1908; Chief Engineer of Coal and Iron Works, Austria, 1903-1908; Partner of Elektriska Pröfningsanstalten and Founder of Mekaniska Pröfningsanstalten, Stockholm; Vice-Managing Director of Kymmene Paper Company, Finland, 1914-16; patented his invention of the Ruths Steam Accumulator, an appliance for balancing steam supply and demand in industrial and power plants, 1913; Founder, Director of Ruthsaccumulator A.B., Stockholm, since 1916, and later Chairman; Member of the Royal Swedish Academy for Scientific and Industrial Research 1919; awarded the first Great Gold Medal of the Academy for his inventions, 1924; appointed member of the Norwegian Academy Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab, 1924; official Swedish Delegate at the World Power Conferences at Wembley, 1924, Berlin, 1930, and at the sectional Meetings at Basle, 1926, London, 1928, Tokio, 1929; Honorary Doctor of Engineering of Charlottenburg University, Berlin, 1928; awarded J.P. Wetherill Medal of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, 1929. *Publications:* Flywheel Balancing of Heavy Load Fluctuation, 1910; Calculations for the Design of Electrically Operated Rolling Mills, 1911; Investigations of Surplus Energy in Blast Furnaces, 1911; Generation of Cheap non-Condensing Power in Conjunction with Steam Heating, 1911; Trials on a Water Turbine Installation, 1912; The Behaviour of Asynchronously Coupled Gyrating Masses, 1913; Steam Accumulator, 1920; Steam Accumulation, 1924; The Application of Ruths Accumulator to Systems Combining Water and Steam Power, 1926; The Ruths Accumulator in the Power Industry, 1929. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Djursholm, near Stockholm, Sweden. *T.A.:* Ruths, Djursholm. *Clubs:* Royal Swedish Yacht, Royal Swedish Automobile Stockholm.

RUTHVEN, 9th Baron, Scotland, *cr.* 1651 (1st creation 1487); 2nd Baron, U.K., *cr.* 1919, **Walter Patrick Hore-Ruthven,** C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; D.L., J.P.; Major-General; Lt.-Governor of Guernsey, and commanding troops in Guernsey District since 1929; *b.* London, 6 June 1870; *e. s.* of 8th Baron Ruthven and Lady Caroline Gore, *d.* of 4th Earl of Arran; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1895, Jean Leslie, *o. d.* of late Norman Lampson of The Farm House, Pont Street, S.W.; four *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal and King's medal with 9 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.B., C.M.G., prom. Colonel); G.O.C. London District, 1924-1928. *Heir: d.* Bridget Helen [*b.* 1896; *m.* 1918, 11th Earl of Carlisle, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Government House, Guernsey, Channel Islands. *Club:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Sir John Barran, Earl of Carlisle, T. O. M. Sopwith.

RUTHVEN, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Sir Alexander Gore Arkwright Hore-, V.C. 1899; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Governor of South Australia since 1928; *b.* Windsor, 6 July 1872; 2nd *s.* of 8th Baron Ruthven; *m.* 1908, Zara, *d.* of late John Pollok of Lismany, Co. Galway; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Joined 3rd Batt. Highland Light Infantry, 1891; attached to Egyptian Army Soudan, 1898; commanded Camel Corps Detachment at Battle of Gedaref, and subsequent operations (V.C., 4th Class Osmanieh; English and Egyptian medals with clasp; thrice despatches); gazetted to Cameron Highlanders, 1899; Special Service Officer, Somaliland, 1903-1904; Military Secretary, Viceroy of Ireland, 1905-6; to 1st Dragoon Gds., 1908; to Welsh Guards, 1915; Military Secretary Governor-General of Commonwealth Australia, 1908; served European War, 1914-15 and 1916-18, France and Gallipoli (severely wounded, D.S.O. and bar, C.B., C.M.G., despatches five times); temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917-18; commanded the Welsh Guards, 1920-24; commanded 1st Infantry Brigade (Guards), Aldershot, 1924-28. *Address:* Government House, Adelaide, South Australia. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Guards'.

RUTHVEN, Colonel Hon. Christian Malise Hore-, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; Commander 151st (Durham Light Infantry) Brigade (T.A.) since 1929; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of 8th Lord Ruthven; *m.* 1925, Hon. Angela Margaret Manners, *d.* of 3rd Baron Manners; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington. Joined Black Watch, 1899; A.D.C. to Viceroys of India and Ireland; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1928; served South Africa 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.; Queen's medal, S.A. King's medal, S.A., five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); G.S.O., 1st Grade, 3rd Canadian Division; commanded 1st Batt. The Black Watch. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* 12 Wyndham Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 7547.

RUTKOWSKI, Sir Miecislas de, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; *b.* Poland (province of Novogrodek), of Polish nobility, 1853; *m.* Kathleen Condon (*d.* 1926); no *c. Educ.:* Graduated at the Institute of Ways of Communication in St. Petersburg, 1874. On the staff of Government inspectors of Railways in Russia, 1874; sent later by the Russian Government on various missions to Great Britain, France, Italy, Belgium and United States, to study the railway systems of those countries; sent again by the Russian Government to Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentine Republic, Chile, Peru and Bolivia, to study by what means could be extended the commerce between those countries and Russia, 1891-94; Financial Agent of Russia in United States, 1894, and transferred in the same capacity to Great Britain, 1903; during the war was Chairman of the Russian Government Purchasing Commission in London; after the Versailles Treaty appointed Financial Adviser to the Polish Government in London; retired from active service, 1924; Grand Commander Order of St. Anne, and Russian Order of Stanislaus; Knight (Commander Russian Order of St. Vladimir; Commander of French Legion of Honour. *Publications:* many works on French, British and American Railways, and on Russian Finances. *Address:* 105 Lansdowne Road, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 6262. *Clubs:* St. James's; Nouveau Cercle (Ancien Cercle de la Rue Royale), Paris; Chasseurs, Warsaw.

RUTLAM, Colonel H.H. Maharaja Sir Sajjan Singhji, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1909; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; A.D.C. to the Prince of Wales; Ruler of Rutlam; *b.* 18 Jan. 1880; *S.* father (Sir Ranjit Singhji, K.C.I.E.), 1893; *m.* 1902, *d.* of H.H. Rao of Kutch; one *s.* two *d.* The State is 603 square miles in extent, and has a population of 85,489. The Maharaja receives a salute of 15 guns. Recognised Head of the Rajputs in Malwa; Member of the Chamber of Princes; Member General Council and Managing Committee of Daly College at Indore; Member Managing Committee, Mayo College at Ajmer; Vice-President Central India Rajputra Hitkarini Sabha; the only Indian to be appointed as a Steward of the Indian Polo Association; granted rank of Colonel in His Majesty's army; served European War (France), 1915-18 (despatches, Croix

d'officier de Légion d'Honneur); N.W. Frontier, 1919; granted plenary judicial powers, 1920. *Address:* Ranjit Bilas Palace, Rutlam, Central India.

RUTLAND, 9th Duke of (*cr.* 1703); **John Henry Montagu Manners;** Marquess of Granby, 1703; Earl of Rutland, 1525; Baron Manners of Haddon, 1679; Baron Roos of Belvoir, 1896; *b.* 21 Sep. 1886; *e. s.* of 8th Duke and Violet, Duchess of Rutland, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1916, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of F. J. Tennant, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* Hon. Attaché, Embassy at Rome, 1909; late Capt. 4th Batt. (T.F.) Leicesters Regt. Owns 18,000 acres; minerals in Leicestershire and Derbyshire; picture gallery at Belvoir Castle. *Heir:* *s.* Marquis of Granby, *q.v.* *Address:* Belvoir Castle, Grantham; 16 Arlington Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Gerrard 2010.

See also Marquess of Anglesey, A. D. Cooper, Lord Elcho, Lord Cecil Manners, Lord G. W. M.-D.-Scott.

RUTLAND, Violet, Duchess of, artist; *d.* of Col. Hon. C. H. Lindsay, C.B. (3rd *s.* of 7th Earl of Balcarres and 24th of Crawford), and Emelia, *d.* of Hon. Very Rev. Henry M. Browne, *b.* of Lord Kilmaine; *m.* 8th Duke of Rutland (*d.* 1925); one *s.* three *d.* *Publication:* Portraits of Men and Women, 1899. *Recreations:* portraits, drawing, sculpture. *Address:* 34 Chapel Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6787.

RUTLAND, Charles, sculptor; *b.* 27 April 1858. Exhibitor at Royal Academy of various works, Timid Nymph; Youth, Time and Immortality; Harp of Life; Morpheus, God of Dreams; Orpheus; Fair Luna, Goddess of the Milky Way; A relief, The Devotee, etc. *Address:* 168 Hartfield Road, Wimbledon; 20 Elm Park Gardens Mews, Chelsea, S.W.9.

RUTTER, Frank V. P., B.A.; critic and author; *b.* Putney, 17 Feb. 1876; *y. s.* of late Henry Rutter, LL.B., of Clifford's Inn. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Queens' College, Cambridge. Sub-Editor Daily Mail, 1901; Editor of To-day, 1902-4; Art Critic, Sunday Times, since 1903; founded and till 1912 was Editor of the Art News; founded in 1905 French Impressionist Fund, which presented Boudin's Port of Trouville to National Gallery in 1906; founded in 1908, and Chairman (1915-22) of Allied Artists' Association: Curator of Leeds Art Gallery, 1912-17; Editor of Art and Letters, 1917-20; European Editor of International Studio, New York, since 1928. *Publications:* 'Varsity Types, 1902; The Path to Paris, 1908; Rossetti, Painter and Man of Letters, 1909; Whistler, a Biography and an Estimate, 1910; Revolution in Art, 1910; The Wallace Collection, 1913; Some Contemporary Artists, 1922; The Poetry of Architecture, 1923; Richard Wilson and Farington, 1923; The Old Masters, 1925; Evolution in Modern Art, 1926; Theodore Roussel, 1927; Since I was Twenty-Five, 1928; El Greco, 1930. *Address:* c/o The Sunday Times, 186 Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Hampstead 0787. *Club:* Savile.

RUTTER, Frederick William Pascoe; Governor of the London and Lancashire Insurance Company, Ltd., and Chairman of the Board since 1921; Director of The Marine Insurance Company, Director of the Law Union and Rock Insurance Company, Deputy Chairman Standard Marine Insurance Company, Director Law Accident Insurance Society and British Fire Insurance Company; *b.* 28 June 1859; *s.* of William Roger Pascoe Rutter and Caroline Morgan; *m.* 1893, Mary Agnes Robertson (*d.* 1928), Peterhead; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Commenced as apprentice with the London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company, 1873; Head of Foreign Department, 1885; Assistant Secretary, 1890; Sub-Manager, 1891; General Manager and Secretary, 1899; President Insurance Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1910-11; Fellow of Chartered Insurance Institute since 1912. *Publications:* The Great War; The Great Peace; A World in Travail, 1921. *Recreations:* work, travel, and golf. *Address:* Coombe Ridge House, Kingston Hill. *T.A.:* c/o Londlanc, Fleet, London. *T.:* Kingston 3352; Holborn 3733. *M.:* UL 7674, PF 1968. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative; Royal Liverpool Golf; Coombe Hill Golf.

RUTTER, Owen, F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I.; author, journalist, and lecturer; *b.* 7 Nov. 1889; *er. s.* of Engineer-Commander E. W. Rutter, R.D., R.N.R.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *d.* of James Younger, Mount Melville, St. Andrews; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Junior and Senior Scholarships). Five years in British North Borneo Civil Service as Magistrate and District Officer; served European War with the Wiltshire regiment in France and Macedonia (despatches); has travelled extensively in Europe, America and the Far East; editor of The Writer, 1922-24; conducted publicity campaign for the Society of Authors, 1927. *Publications:* The Song of Tiadatha, 1919; The Travels of Tiadatha, 1922; British North Borneo, 1922; Through Formosa, 1923; The Dragon of Kinabalu, 1923; General Sir John Cowans, 1924; The New Baltic States and their Future, 1925; Dog Days, 1926; Sepia, 1926; Chandu, 1927; Golden Rain, 1928; Ask me Another, 1928; The Pagans of North Borneo, 1929; Lucky Star, 1929; Cain's Birthday, 1930; The Pirate Wind, 1930; The Court Martial of the Bounty Mutineers, 1931; The Four Leaf Clover, 1931; contributions to Times Lit. Supp. and numerous vreiews, annuals and magazines. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, punting, breeding bull terriers. *Address:* The Croft, Wargrave, Berks. *T.:* Wargrave 152. *M.:* RX 1555. *Clubs:* Thatched House, P.E.N.; Newbury Racing.

RUTTLEDGE, David Knox, J.P.; *e. s.* of late Major David Ruttledge, Barbersfort, Tuam, Co. Galway; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1907, Hilda Mary, *e. d.* of H. Charles Gregory, Westcourt, Co. Kilkenny. *Educ.:* Kingsley College, Westward Ho! Lieut. 4th Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; Boer War, 1900-1; Assistant Civil Commissioner, Barberton (S.A.), Sep. to Dec. 1900, when office was discontinued. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Belvedere, 86 Vineyard Hill Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2813. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

RUTTLEDGE, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1923; M.C.; retired pay; *b.* 22 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late T. F. Ruttledge, D.L., Westport Lodge, Co. Mayo. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered the Connaught Rangers, 1901; Major, 1916; transferred to the Green Howards, 1922; retired with rank of Lt.-Col. 1923; served South African war, 1902 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, 1914 Star, War and Victory Medals, O.B.E., M.C., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Chevalier Belgian Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.

RUTTY, H.; *see* Waring, Herbert.

RUVIGNY and RAINEVAL, 10th Marquis of (France), 1651; **Charles Rupert Wriothesley Douglas Townsend Morris de La Caillemotte de Massue de Ruvigny;** Baron of Raineval before 1080, Baron of Ruvigny about 1524, Marquis of Raineval, 1621, Viscount of Ruvigny, 1637, Count of La Caillemotte, 1651; *b.* Chertsey, Surrey, 22 April 1908; *s.* of 9th Marquis and Rose Amalia (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Poncrazio Gaminara of Tumaco; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1928, Violet Evelyn, *o. d.* of Alfred Pelly, 91

Inverness Terrace, W.; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir: s.* Michael Francis Wriothesley, *b.* 11 Feb. 1927. *Address:* Eglinton, Pittville Circus, Cheltenham. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; New, Cheltenham.

RUXTON, Major U. Fitz Herbert, C.M.G. 1925; *b.* 18th Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Admiral W. F. Ruxton; *m.* 1906, Genevieve, *d.* of late Henri Rappin, Paris. *Educ.:* Wellington College. First Commission, Worcestershire Regiment, 1895; Captain, 1900; Major (Reserve of Officers), 1915; retired from the Army, 1911; seconded for service under the Royal Niger Company, 1898-1899; served South Africa, 1900 (severely wounded); entered Colonial Civil Service, 1901; served in Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1915-18; Assistant Military Attaché, Berne, 1918; British High Commission, Constantinople, 1919-21; Lieutenant-Governor, Southern Provinces of Nigeria, 1925-29. *Publication:* Maliki Law, published by Government. *Address:* 1 Rue de Beaune, Paris. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Societies.

RYALL, Rev. Canon Percy John; Rector of Earl's Croome with Hill Croome since 1924; S.P.G. Secretary for the Archdeaconry of Worcester; Member of Upton-on-Severn R.D. Council and Board of Guardians; *o. s.* of late Edwin Ryall, of Canterbury, Kent; *b.* 26 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1918, Maud, *y. d.* of John Price Rowlands, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Langton School; King's School, Canterbury; S. Augustine's College, Canterbury; London University, B.A. 1897. Rector of Donnybrook, West Australia, 1899-1900; served on the Goldfields as rector of Mt. Morgans, 1901-5, returning to Donnybrook, 1905-12; Rural Dean of Nelson and Sussex, 1906-12; late Canon of Bunbury, West Australia; Chaplain to the Bishop of Bunbury; Chaplain to the Commonwealth Military Forces; Member of the Diocesan Council and other diocesan boards (Education, Missions, etc.); Railway Chaplain, Burma, 1913-18; Chaplain to Military Forces, India, 1913-18; interested in development of synodical government of the Church, especially in India; drafted the Constitution Bill for the Diocese of Rangoon; Member, Standing Committee, etc.; Priest-in-Charge, Chideock, Dorset, 1918; Tyneham, Dorset, 1919; Charlton and Rushall, Wilts, 1920; Curate, Fladbury Pershore, Worcester, 1920-25. *Publications:* magazine and newspaper articles. *Recreations:* riding, tennis. *Address:* Earl's Croome Rectory, Worcester. *Club:* Royal Societies.

RYALLS, Capt. Harry Douglas, D.S.O. 1916; late O.C. Coy., 52nd Batt. Cheshire Regt.: *b.* 19 June 1887; *s. s.* of Henry John and Frances Maud Ryalls, Oxton, Birkenhead; *m.* 1924, Carla Emmy, *o. d.* of Dr. S. A. Raff and Jacobin Raff of Frederiksund, Denmark; two *d. Educ.:* Birkenhead School. Secretary to Ryalls & Jones, Ltd., Birkenhead, until 1911, when he became Private Secretary to Alfred Bigland, M.P. for Birkenhead; enlisted in 10th Batt. L'pool Regt. (L'pool Scottish), 5 Aug. 1914, having had two years' previous experience in 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt. (T.F.); joined B.E.F. Nov. 1914, and saw service with L'pool Scottish until 30 March 1915, when returned to England for commission in 16th Batt. Cheshire Regt.; served with this Battalion in France, 1916-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Lieut. 1915; Capt. 1916; held business appointment Copenhagen, 1920-23; Rotterdam since 1924. *Recreations:* Rugby football, B'head Park Football Club, rowing, Mersey Rowing Club. *Address:* Schiedamsche Singel 24, Rotterdam. *T.:* 9862.

RYAN, Sir Andrew, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1916; H.B.M. Minister at Jedda since 1930; *b.* 5 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Edward Ryan of Ronayn's Court, Douglas, Cork; *m.* Ruth Marguerite, *s. d.* of J. R. van Millingen of Leewood, Dunblane, Perthshire; four *s. Educ.:* Christian Brothers College, Cork; Queen's College, Cork; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Graduated B.A. Royal University of Ireland, 1896; entered Levant Consular Service, 1897; Vice-Consul at Constantinople, 1903; 2nd Dragoman of H.M.'s Embassy, Constantinople, 1907; acted as 1st Dragoman from June 1911 to July 1912, and from March 1914 until outbreak of war between Gt. Britain and Turkey; employed in Contraband Dept. of Foreign Office, 1915-18; 2nd Political Officer on Staff of British High Commissioner, Constantinople, on armistice with Turkey; Chief Dragoman, 1921, with rank of Counsellor; Member of British Delegation, Near East Peace Conference, Lausanne, 1922-23; Consul-General at Rabat, Morocco, 1924-30. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* British Legation, Jedda, Hejaz. *Club:* New University.

See also Mary and Thomas Ryan.

RYAN, Brig.-Gen. Charles Montgomerie, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 12 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel E. M. Ryan, Bengal S.C.; *m.* 1891, Ethel, *d.* of Capt. Hyde Pearson; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Jesus College, Cambridge. Entered army (Dublin Fusiliers), 1888; Devon Regt. 1889; A.S.C. 1890; Captain, 1894; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1910; Col., 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Officier Légion d'Honneur); retired Brig.-Gen. 29 Aug. 1919. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank (Gosling's Branch), 19 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *Clubs:* United Service, Sports.

RYAN, Curtels Fraser Maxwell Norwood, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Principal Clerk, Treasury; *b.* 2 Dec. 1891; *m.* 1919, Laura Elvira, *y. d.* of late W. H. L. Impey, C.S.I., I.C.S. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; City and Guilds Engineering College; A.C.G.I. and B.Sc. 1914. Served European War, 1914-1918, Royal Engineers and General Staff 15th and 12th Divisions; apppointed to Treasury, 1919; Imperial Defence College, 1927. *Address:* 51 Lanark Villas, W.9. *T.:* Paddington 2809.

RYAN, Capt. Cyril Percy, C.B. 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1875; *m.* 1908, *d.* of late W. D. N. Drury-Lowe, of Locko Park, Derby. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RYAN, Edward, M.D.; Superintendent, Rockwood Hospital, since 1905; Professor of Neuro-Psychiatry, Queen's University; Editor-in-Chief, Journal of Neuro-Psychiatry, Ontario; Director of Medical Services, Province of Ontario; *b.* 22 Sep. 1860; *m.* Mary Morrison. *Educ.:* Sydenham High School; Queen's University. *Address:* Rockwood Hospital, Kingston, Ont. *Clubs:* Albany, Toronto; Frontenac and Kingston Yacht, Kingston; Cataraqui Golf and Country.

RYAN, Col. Eugene, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1873. Entered R.A.M.C. 1901; Capt. 1904; Major, 1913; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1917; served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches 8 times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Hon. Physician to the King and Brevet Colonel, 1926; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

RYAN, Admiral Frank Edward Cavendish, C.B.E. 1919; (retired); *b.* India, 6 Aug. 1865; *s.* of Lt.-Col. W. C. B. Ryan, Indian Army; *m.* 1897, Eleanor Stuart, *d.* of C. H. Campbell, I.C.S.; two *s. Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Bromsgrove; H.M.S. Britannia. Mid. of Téméraire at bombardment of Alexandria and Egyptian war, 1882 (Egyptian Medal, Alexandria clasp, Khedive's bronze star); Lieut. 1888; Commander, 1900; Captain, 1905; Naval Attaché at British Embassy,

U.S.A., 1905-7; commanded Astræa, in China, 1908-10; Mars, 1910-12; Cornwallis, 1912-14; Chief of Staff to Vice-Admiral 2nd Fleet, 1914; Commodore at Portland, and in command of No. 18 Area, Feb. 1915-Oct. 1916; Rear-Admiral, June 1916; commanded H.M. Yacht Jeannette in Mediterranean for patrol and convoy work as a temporary Captain R.N.R., Nov. 1916-Feb. 1919 (C.B.E., Italian War Cross, 1914-15 Star and British and Allied Medals). *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

RYAN, Sir Gerald Hemmington, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1911; Chairman of the Phœnix Assurance Co.; President of Institute of Actuaries, 1910-12; J.P. Norfolk, Suffolk (High Sheriff, 1920), and London; Lord of the Manors of Hintlesham and Chattisham; Chairman of the Committee on working of the National Insurance Act, 1916; on Committee for formulating Government War Risks Insurance Scheme against Aircraft, 1915; on Government's Committee to administer the Scheme; *m.* 1885, Ellen Amelia, *d.* of late Augustus Thomas Ellis; two *s.* *Publications:* frequent contributor to scientific literature. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Gerald Ellis, M.A. Oxon., barrister-at-law, *b.* 1888. *Address:* Cleveland House, St. James's Square, S.W.1; Hintlesham Hall, Ipswich. *T.:* Regent 1487. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London, Burlington Fine Arts.

RYAN, Hubert S.; musical critic; *b.* 24 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late Desmond L. Ryan, and godson of late Sir Arthur Sullivan; *m.* 1907, Claire Helen Bebb. *Educ.:* City of London School. Musical critic of The Standard for 8 years (following father and grandfather on same journal); critic of The Daily Mail for 6 years, and of the Sunday Times, The Outlook, etc.; studied Music with Sir Arthur Sullivan and the late Mr. Henry Gadsby at the Guildhall School of Music; also the violin, organ, and piano with various masters; produced a one-act opera at the Avenue Theatre (libretto by Fred. Wright, jun.), entitled the Wicked Uncle, and composed large number of songs, pianoforte pieces, etc. *Publications:* Six Elizabethan Aires (Rimes and Musick); Illusion; Colette; Alla Dogana; Pelleas' Song. *Recreation:* travelling. *Club:* Irish.

RYAN, Professor Hugh, M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Chemistry in University College, Dublin, since 1899, and State Chemist, Irish Free State, since 1924; *b.* near Nenagh, 15 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1904, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of Colonel F. G. Adye-Curran, R.A.M.C.; four *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway; University of Berlin. Studied chemistry at Queen's College, Galway; obtained M.A. degree of Royal University of Ireland in Chemistry and Physics, 1897; worked at chemical research in laboratory of Professor Emil Fischer at Berlin, 1897-1899; his researches in chemistry were mainly on glucosides, amidoketones, waxes, peat, and natural dyes. *Publications:* several original papers on glucosides, waxes, etc. in the Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, of the Royal Dublin Society, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, and bridge. *Address:* St. Brendan's, Cross Avenue, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Blackrock 94. *M.:* 1K 8269.

RYAN, Dr. James, M.P. (S.F.) South Wexford, Dec. 1918-21; Wexford County, 1921-1922; T.D. (Republican) County Wexford since 1923; *b.* 6 Dec. 1892; Vice-Chairman of and Medical Adviser to the New Ireland Insurance Co. Ltd., Dublin; Physician to City of Dublin Skin and Cancer Hospital, Holles Street, Dublin, 1921-25. *Address:* Kindlestown House, Delgany, Co. Wicklow. *T.:* Greystones 13.

RYAN, Rev. John A., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D., Professor of Moral Theology at Catholic University of America, and Director Department of Social Action, National Catholic Welfare Conference, both in Washington; *b.* Minnesota, 25 May 1869; *s.* of William Ryan and Mary, both born in Ireland. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers High School, Saint Thomas College and St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn. Priest 1898; took post-graduate course of four years at Catholic University; taught Moral Theology and Economics at St. Paul Seminary, 1902-15; Political Science at Catholic University, 1915-1916; Moral Theology and Industrial Ethics at same Institution since 1916; Pioneer advocate of minimum wage legislation in U.S.; written and lectured for more than 25 years on industrial questions; recently has become active opponent of Prohibition. *Publications:* A Living Wage, 1906: Socialism: Promise or Menace, 1914, being a debate with Morris Hillquit; Distributive Justice, 1916; The Church and Socialism, 1920; Social Reconstruction, 1920; The Church and Labour, 1922; The State and the Church 1922; Declining Liberty and other papers, 1927; The Catholic Church and the Citizen, 1928; numerous pamphlets and articles in magazines and encyclopædias. *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

RYAN, Mary, M.A.; Professor of Romance Languages, University College, Cork, since 1910; *o. d.* of Edward Ryan, Ronayn's Court, Rochestown, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Ursuline College, St. Angela's, Cork; Ursuline Convent, Berlin; Dominican Convent, Neuilly-sur-Seine. Exhibitioner and Gold Medallist, Intermediate Examinations; Exhibitioner and Student, Royal University of Ireland; Junior Fellow in Modern Literature, R.U.I., 1898-1901; Intermediate Examiner in French, with some interruption, 1902-8; Lecturer in German, University College, Cork, 1909. *Publications:* occasional articles in New Ireland Review, Irish Educational Review, Dolphin, Irish Rosary, Month, Dublin Review, Studies. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Ronayn's Court, Rochestown, Cork; University College, Cork.

RYAN, Mervyn Frederick, C.B.E. 1918; M.I.C.E.; M.I.E.E.; F.R.G.S.; General Manager, Buenos Ayres and Pacific Railway; *s.* of late Maj. C. A. Ryan, R. A.; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Francis Lochrane, Glasgow; two *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Muriel, *d.* of late H. N. Larden. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; University College, Nottingham. Engineering training Midland Railway, General Electric Co., Schenectady & Pennsylvania R.R. Co.; Assistant Locomotive Works Manager, Midland Railway; Resident Locomotive Superintendent, Somerset and Dorset Railway; Assistant Chief Locomotive Engineer, London and South-Western Railway; Chief Mechanical Engineer, Central Argentine Railway; during European War Director of Munitions Gauges, Ministry of Munitions; Past President of Institution of Locomotive Engineers; ascended Mt. Aconcagua (23,080 ft.), Andes, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, climbing. *Address:* Florida 783, Buenos Ayres. *Club:* Alpine.

RYAN, Patrick Francis William, Assistant Editor, The News of the World; *y. s.* of late William and Anastatia Ryan, Kilkenny; *b.* 1873; *m.* Lucie, 2nd *d.* of late Patrick and Teresa O'Brien, Dublin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kilkenny; Dublin; Royal University of Ireland. Entered upon journalistic career in Dublin, 1895; editorial staff of Weekly Nation, Daily Nation; leader writer Daily Independent, 1899; London Press, 1900; contributor to Standard, Evening Standard, Morning Post, Pall Mall Gazette, the Nineteenth Century and After; Dramatic critic, the Week's Survey. *Publications:* The Life of Lord St. Vincent and other Admirals, in British Sea Kings, 1901; Impressionist Studies in Living London, 1902; Queen Anne and her Court, 1909; Queen Jeanne of Navarre, 1911; Stuart Life and Manners, 1911; The Marlboroughs, a play in four acts produced by Fred Terry and Julia Neilson, 1923; short stories in various magazines. *Recreation:* golf.

Address: Ashburton, Devonshire Road, Sutton Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 984. *M.:* HC 4885. *Club:* Banstead Downs Golf.

RYAN, Rt. Rev. Richard, C.M.; R.C. Bishop of Sale since 1926; *b.* Ireland, 1881. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Armagh; St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; St. Joseph's College, Blackrock. Priest, 1907; Superior, House of Missions, Melbourne, 1919; Rector, St. Joseph's, Malvern, 1919; Bishop of Geraldton, 1923-26. *Address:* St. Mary's Cathedral Sale, Victoria, Australia.

RYAN, Lt.-Colonel Rupert Sumner, C.M.G. 1928; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1884; *o. s.* of late Major-General Sir Charles Ryan, K.B.E.; *m.* 1924, Lady Rosemary Ferelith Hay, *o. d.* of 21st Earl of Erroll; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War (despatches five times, Brevet Lt.-Colonel, D.S.O.); British Deputy High Commissioner, Rhineland High Commission, Coblenz, 1920; retired pay, 1928. *Clubs:* Travellers', Junior United Service, Fly-fishers'.

RYAN, Thomas, C.I.E. 1918; Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Industries and Labour Dept., India, since 1928; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Edward Ryan, Ronayn's Court, Douglas, Cork; *m.* Edith Mary Stanley; two *d. Educ.:* R.I.E. College, Joined the Service as Assist. Examiner, P.W. Accounts, 1898; Deputy Examiner, 1901; Examiner, 1907; Assistant Accountant-General, Railways, 1910; Sec. Railway Board, 1913; Sec. Indian Munitions Board, 1917; Member, 1919; Member Store Purchase Committee, 1920; Sec. India Railway Committee, 1920-21; Director-General, India Store Dept., London, 1921; Chairman Posts and Telegraphs Committee, 1924-25; Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs, 1924. *Address:* Simla, India. *Club:* Bengal.

RYAN, William Albert, B.A., B.L., A.I.E.E.; Managing Director, Kerry Electric Supply Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Valentine Ryan, J.P., Chadville, Cappawhite, Co. Tipperary, and Helena Kenny; *m.* 1887, Christine, *d.* of Frederick Byrne, solicitor; five *s. Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; Trinity College, Dublin. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 37 Raglan Road, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 908. *M.:* IK 575.

RYAN, William Patrick ('Liam P. O'Riain), Editorial Department The Daily Herald since 1912; *b.* Co. Tipperary. Associated successively with Catholic Times, Sun and Weekly Sun (under T. P. O'Connor), Morning Leader, and Daily Chronicle; returned to Ireland to edit the Irish Peasant, 1905; conducted a similar organ, The Peasant, subsequently the Irish Nation, in Dublin, 1907-10. *Publications:* Starlight Through the Thatch, a story of Irish rural life; Sidheóga Ag Obair (new Irish fairy-tales: Oireachtas prize volume); Plays for the People (two in Irish, one in English); The Plough and the Cross (a novel based on the new Irish movements and ideas); Caoimhin O'Cearnaigh (a novel in Irish on similar ground); The Pope's Green Island; Inghean Mhanannáin (an Irish epic ballad); The Irish Labour Movement; Féile na n-Óglach (ballads and sonnets); Eden and Evolution; From Atlantis to Thames (an epic drama); The Songof the Salmon-God; Gaelachas i g-Céin, work of European scholars for Gaelic learning and literature; Poets in Paradise. *Address:* 15 Kempshott Road, S.W. 16. *T.:* Streatham 3080.

RYCROFT, Major (Alfred Richard) Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of late C. A. W. Rycroft and Edith Maud, *d.* of late Capt. Hugh Barnes, R.N., of Woolverston Park, Ipswich; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1901, Violet, *o. d.* of late Capt. W. Kevill-Davies, 17th Lancers, of Marsh Court, Leominster; one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Stratton Rise, Cirencester. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Cavalry.

RYCROFT, Sir Nelson Edward Oliver, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1784; *b.* 19 Dec. 1886; *e. s.* of 5th Bt. and Lady Dorothea Hester Bluett-Wallop (*d.* 1906), *d.* of 5th Earl of Portsmouth; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1912, Ethel Sylvia Nurton; one *s. Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Newton, *b.* 28 Jan. 1918. *Address:* Dummer House, Basingstoke. *T.A.:* Dummer House, Dummer.

RYDE, Walter Cranley, K.C. 1910; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1898, Eleanor, *d.* of late W. H. Shaw. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1882. *Address:* Hillgarth, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 89.

RYDER, family name of **Earl of Harrowby.**

RYDER, Charles Foster, M.F.H. Newmarket and Thurlow; *e. s.* of Charles Ryder, of Gledhow Hill, Leeds; widower; two *s.* three *d.* Lord of the Manors of Great and Little Thurlow. *Address:* The Hall, Thurlow, Suffolk; The Grange, Scarcroft, near Leeds. *Club:* Oriental.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Briggs.

RYDER, Col. Charles Henry Dudley, C.B. 1922; C.I.E. 1915; D.S.O. 1905; late R.E.; late Surveyor-General of India; *b.* 28 June 1868; 7th *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Spencer Charles Dudley Ryder and Julia, *e. d.* of Rev. W. Money; *m.* 1892, Ida Josephine, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. E. E. Grigg, of Orchard Court, Stevenage, Herts; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served with China Field Force, 1901-2 (medal with clasp, despatches); served with Tibet Mission (medal with clasp, despatches); served with Mesopotamia Field Force, 1917-18 (despatches); retired, 1924; awarded Patron's Gold Medal R.G.S., Silver Medal Scottish R.G.S., and Gold Medal French G.S. for explorations in China and Tibet. *Address:* Stockwood, Crawley Hill, Camberley.

RYDER, Lady Frances, C.B.E. 1919; *o. surv. d.* of 5th Earl of Harrowby, *q.v.*; *b.* 7 Aug. 1888. *Address:* 21a Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3; Sandon Hall, Stafford.

RYE, Frank Gibbs, Solicitor; 3rd *s.* of Walter and Georgina Eliza Rye; *b.* 12 Aug. 1874; *m.* 1901, Ethel Mary, *e. d.* of late E. M. Beloe, King's Lynn; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Fauconberg Grammar School, Beccles; St. Paul's School. Admitted a Solicitor, 1901; a Member of the Executive Committee of the London Municipal Society; Member of the Metropolitan Water Board; Alderman Westminster City Council; Chairman of the Housing Committee; Mayor of the City, 1922-23; Vice-Chairman of the Abbey Division of Westminster Constitutional Association; a Director of the County Fire Office, Ltd.; contested (C.) Loughborough Division of Leicestershire, Dec. 1923, Oct. 1924, and May 1929; M.P. (C.) Loughborough Division of Leicestershire, 1924-29; President Thames Hare and Hounds Club. *Recreations:* walking, collecting antiques. *Address:* Basing House, Thames Ditton, Surrey; *T.:* Emberbrook 2076; 13 Golden Square, W.1. *T.:* Regent 4046. *Clubs:* Carlton, Union.

RYE, Reginald Arthur; Goldsmiths' Librarian of the University of London since 1906; *b.* 27 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late Wm. Brenchley Rye, formerly Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum; *m.* 1915, Clare, *d.* of Philip Hamill. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; King's College, London; privately in France and Germany. Qualified as Marine Engineer; Librarian to Frederic David Mocatta, 1902-5; Assistant

Librarian, University of London, 1905-6. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Mocatta Library, 1904; The Libraries of London: a Guide for Students, 1908, 2nd edition 1910; 3rd edition enlarged, 1927; MSS. and Autograph Letters in London University Library, including 14th century MS. Life of the Black Prince, 1921; Catalogues of Proclamations and Broadsides in London University Library, 1928, 1930; articles in journals and reviews. *Recreations:* Egyptology, carpentering, drawing, photography, book-collecting. *Address:* 50 Duke's Avenue, Chiswick, W.; The Library, University of London, South Kensington, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 7000.

RYLAND, Edward Charles, C.I.E. 1918; J.P.; Indian Police (retired); *b.* Serampore, Bengal, 26 Sep. 1864; *s.* of late Wm. H. Ryland, Provincial Service, Bengal, and late Mrs. Ryland, Taunton, Somerset; *m.* Alice Muriel, *d.* of late Mr. and Mrs. John Wheeler of The Warren, Savernake, Wiltshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London. Assistant Superintendent Indian Police, 1885; superintendent, 1895; officiated as Inspector-General in 1915 and 1916-17; served in Bengal, 1885-1906; Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1906-12; served Lushai Expedition, 1889-90; Delhi Coronation Durbar Medal, 1904; King's Police Medal, 1909; Delhi Coronation Durbar Medal, 1912. *Recreations:* football, School team and Calcutta F.C. team, 1885-1900; cricket, Calcutta and Ballyganj C.C.; swimming, held the record for the Plunge, Calcutta S.C. 61′ 4″, 1885-87; polo, member of the winning teams tournaments, Shillong, 1907, Dacca, 1910. *Address:* Orissa, 31 Southend Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham. 2782.

RYLANDS, Sir (William) Peter, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 23 Oct. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Peter Rylands, M.P., of Massey Hall, Thelwall, near Warrington; *m.* 1894, Nora, *d.* of David De Angelis, Bradford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; Managing Director, Rylands Brothers, Ltd., 1898; President Iron, Steel Wire Manufacturers Association since 1900; President Federation of British Industries, 1919-21; President Iron and Steel Institute, 1926-27; Chairman Pearson Knowles Coal Iron Company, Ltd., also of the Partington Steel and Iron Company, Ltd.; J.P. Cheshire, 1906, Lancashire, 1905. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, croquet. *Address:* Massey Hall, Thelwall, near Warrington. *T.:* Warrington, Lymm 16. *M.:* M 3687. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Leander.

RYLE, John Alfred, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to Guy's Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Watford Hospital and Blackheath and Charlton Cottage Hospital; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late R. J. Ryle, M.D., Brighton; *m.* 1914, Miriam Power Scully; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Guy's Hospital. Gold Medal in Medicine, Guy's Hospital Medical School; Gold Medal in Medicine (London M.D.); Goulstonian Lecturer, R.C.P. 1925; formerly Astley Cooper Assistant to the Curator of the Gordon Museum (Guy's Hospital, and Lecturer in Medical Pathology); Capt. R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1914-19; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Association of British Physicians. *Publications:* A medical book, and contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* walking, natural history. *Address:* 18 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1988. *M.:* UL 1888.

RYLE, Maurice Patrick; Editor Kerry People; journalist. *Publications:* small volume of historical and descriptive articles entitled The Kingdom of Kerry; also some pamphlets on local subjects. *Address:* Tralee Ireland.

RYLETT, Harold; journalist and lecturer on social and economic questions; *b.* 1851. *Educ.:* Unitarian and Owens Colleges, Manchester. Entered ministry, 1877; has held several charges; contested Co. Tyrone (N.), 1881; frequent contributor to English, Irish, and American journals and magazines; English correspondent New York Standard (ed. Henry George); took part in English Agricultural Labourers' Movement, Irish Land League, and presented evidence relating to the Black Country Nail and Chain Trades to the House of Lords Select Committee on Sweating; Hon. Secy. Stop the War Committee, 1900; joined staff of The New Age, 1896; editor and proprietor, 1899-1907; on editorial staff of The Tribune, 1905-7; travelled extensively through Britain Overseas and U.S.A.; contested (L.) Burton-on-Trent Division of Staffordshire, Dec. 1910; President of London District and S.E. Provincial Assembly of Unitarian Churches, 1926. *Address:* Firgrove, Ballyknockan, Ballygowan, Belfast, N. Ireland.

RYLEY, Rev. Canon Geoffrey Charles Edward, M.A., Mus. Bac. Oxon.; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester, 1929; Hon. Canon, Rochester Cathedral, 1930; Fellow of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, 1917; *b.* 7 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Rev. Edward Ryley, Rector of Sarratt, Herts.; *m.* 1915, Esmay Frances Maitland (*d.* 1921.) *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Oxford. Organist, Trinity College, Oxford, 1887-89; Assistant-master, Philberds School, Maidenhead, 1889-91; Curate, Westbourne, Sussex, 1892-95; Second Master, St. Michael's College, Tenbury, 1895-96; Minor Canon, Gloucester Cathedral, 1896-1900; Minor Canon, Canterbury Cathedral, 1900-11; Rector, Stodmarsh, Kent, 1909-11; Chaplain to Bishop (Walsh) of Dover, 1909-18; Vicar of East Peckham, Kent, 1911-29. *Publications:* Editor, Canterbury Diocesan Calendar, 1904-16; Church Services, anthems, carols, hymns, organ and pianoforte music, songs and part songs. *Recreations:* music, bridge. *Address:* Whitefriars, Rochester. *T.A.:* Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 2845. *M.:* KM 9410.

RYLEY, Madeleine Lucette; *b.* London, 1868; *m.* 1890, in America, to J. H. Ryley, comedian. *Educ.:* ordinary school education. Went on the stage at the age of 15; was prima donna of several well-known opera companies in America; took to writing short stories and sketches for American magazines, 1893; afterwards became a dramatic author; wrote the following plays, all of which have been produced in England: Jedbury Junior, An American Citizen, Realism, The Mysterious Mr. Bugle, Mice and Men, The Grass Widow, My Lady Dainty, The Altar of Friendship, A Coat of Many Colours, The Great Conspiracy, The Sugar Bowl, 1907, and others that have been played in America. *Recreations:* bicycling, horse-riding, golf, etc. *Address:* 7 Alvanley Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 3649.

RYND, Major Francis Fleetwood, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Garrison Artillery; *b.* 19 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Rev. J. W. Rynd, Rector of Brasted, Kent. Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1904; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal, clasp, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

RYNEVELD; *see* Van Ryneveld.

RYRIE, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir Granville de Laune, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; High Commissioner for Australia in Great Britain since 1927; *b.* 1 July 1865; *s.* of Hon. Alex. Ryrie, M.L.C., of Michelago, N.S.W.; *m.* 1896, Mary Frances Gwenydoln, 2nd *d.* of late Judge McFarland, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Parramatta.

Grazing pursuits; 3 years Member of State Parliament, N.S.W.; Member House of Representatives, Commonwealth Parliament of Australia, 1911-27; Assistant Minister for Defence, 1919-22; Commanded 3rd Light Horse Regiment, N.S.W., for 7 years with rank Lt.-Col.; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (severely wounded; Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18; commanded 2nd Light Horse Brigade, Australian Imperial Force, Egypt; commanded Australian Division Light Horse, Syria; G.O.C. Australian Forces, Egypt (wounded twice, despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B.); Major-Gen. commanding 1st Cavalry Division, New South Wales, 1923-27. *Address:* Australia House, Strand, W.C.2; 18 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9024.

See also Brig.-Gen. A. Jobson.

S

SABATIER, Prof. Paul; Professor of Chemistry, Toulouse University; Nobel Prize, 1912; Royal Society's Davy Medal, 1915; Membre Institut de France (Acad. Sc.), 1913; Foreign Member Royal Society, 1918. *Address:* Allée des Zéphyrs, 11, Toulouse.

SABATINI, Rafael; author and dramatist; *b.* Jesi, Central Italy, 1875; *o. s.* of late Maestro Cav. Vincenzo Sabatini and Anna Trafford; *m.* 1905, Ruth Goad, 3rd *d.* of Lancelot Steele Dixon, Blundellsands, Lancs. *Educ.:* Ecole Cantonale, Zoug, Switzerland; Lycée of Oporto, Portugal. *Publications:* The Tavern Knight, 1904; Bardelys the Magnificent, 1906; The Trampling of the Lilies, 1906; Love-at-Arms, 1907; The Shame of Motley, 1908; St. Martin's Summer, 1909; Anthony Wilding, 1910; The Lion's Skin, 1911; The Life of Cesare Borgia (a History), 1912; The Justice of the Duke, 1912; The Strolling Saint, 1913; Torquemada and the Spanish Inquisition (a History), 1913; The Gates of Doom, 1914; The Sea Hawk, 1915; The Banner of the Bull, 1915; The Snare, 1917; The Historical Nights' Entertainment, vol. i.; 1918, vol. i., 1919; Scaramouche, 1921; Captain Blood, 1922; Fortune's Fool, 1923; The Carolinian, 1925; Bellarion, 1926; The Nuptials of Corbal, 1927; The Hounds of God, 1928; The Romantic Prince, 1929; The Minion, 1930; plays: Bardelys the Magnificent (with Hy. Hamilton); The Rattle-snake (with J. E. Harold Terry); In the Snare (with Leon M. Lion); Fugitives; Scaramouche; The Tyrant. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt and Son, 10 Norfolk Street, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savage.

SABIN, Arthur Knowles; poet and printer; Officer-in-Charge of the Bethnal Green Museum since 1922; *b.* Rotherham, Yorks, 3 April 1879; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Sabin; *m.* 1st, 1903, Elizabeth, *d.* of George Thompson, Leytonstone; one *s.*; 2nd, 1919, Alma Otilie, *d.* of Joseph Kuher, Walmer; one *d.* Printed books by hand for the Samurai Press, of which he was one of the founders, 1907-9; several books for the Pear Tree Press, 1908-16; and for the Temple Sheen Press, which he owned, from 1911; Technical Assistant in the Victoria and Albert Museum, 1909; Assistant, 1917; Assistant Keeper, 1928. *Publications:* Typhon, and other Poems, 1902; The Death of Icarus, 1906; The Wayfarers, 1907; Dante and Beatrice, 1908; Medea and Circe, 1911; Five Poems, 1913; War Harvest, 1914; Christmas, 1914; a Poem; New Poems, 1915; War Posters (with Martin Hardie, *q.v.*), 1920; East London Poems, 1930; several official publications of the Victoria and Albert and Bethnal Green Museums. *Recreations:* educational interests in East London, walking, reading, printing by hand. *Address:* Netteswell House, Bethnal Green Museum, E.2. *Clubs:* Art Workers' Guild, P.E.N.

SABNIS, Rao Bahadur Sir Raghunathrao V., Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E., 1914; Rao Bahadur, 1905; B.A.; *b.* Kagal, Kolhapur State, 1 April 1857; *s.* of Vyankaji R. Sabnis; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rajaram High School, Kolhapur; Elphinstone College, Bombay. Entered service in Educational Department, 1878; served as 1st Assistant Master Dhulia, Thana, and Poona High Schools, and subsequently Head-Master Thana High School; entered State service as tutor to late H.H. Sir Shahu Chhatrapati Maharajasaheb of Kolhapur, 1893; held offices of the Huzur Chitnis and Chief Revenue Officer, Kolhapur; Diwan, Kolhapur State, 1898-1926; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; Member of East India Association, Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch; President of the St. John's Ambulance Association, Kolhapur Branch, and Depressed Class Mission, Kolhapur Branch; President Ilakha Panchayat (District Local Board) Kolhapur State; Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Kolhapur, Limited. *Recreations:* riding, tennis. *Address:* Shahupuri, Kolhapur, India.

SACHIN, Major H. H. Nawab Seedee Ibrahim Mohommed Yakut Khan-Mubazarut Dawla Nasrat Jung Bahadur, Nawab of; A.D.C. 6th Div., General Staff; *b.* 1886, and succeeded as an infant in the following year; *m. d.* of uncle; three *s.* Installed on the Gadi of Sachin and full powers of a ruling Prince handed over May 1907; granted Hon. Commission of Captain in British army, 1909; Maj. 1921. The State has an area of 49 square miles, and a population of 60,000, with a yearly income of 425,000 rupees, the Nawab receiving a salute of 9 guns; 2 guns personal salute, 1918. *Educ.:* Rajkumar Coll., Rajkote; Mayo College, Ajmere; Imperial Cadet Corps. Selected for Field Service with Force B; served in German East Africa in 1914-15 (disabled on Field Service and has lost the use of left arm). *Recreations:* stamp collecting, motoring. *Address:* Sachin, Surat, Bombay. *T.A.:* Nasratjung, Dumas. *T.:* Bombay 2640. *Clubs:* Orient, Willingdon, Bombay.

SACHSE, Frederic Alexander, C.I.E. 1930; I.C.S.; Officiating Member Board of Revenue, Bengal; *b.* Liverpool, 27 Feb. 1878; *s.* of A. E. Sachse; *m.* Hilda Margaret, *d.* of Joseph Gatey, K.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1902; was Settlement Officer Mymensingh; Director of Land Records, Collector of Chittagong and Commissioner of Presidency Division. *Publications:* Mymensingh Gazetteer and Mymensingh Settlement Report. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

SACKETT, A. B., M.C.; M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster Kingswood School, Bath, since 1928; *b.* 1895; *m.* 1925, Dorothy E. Salter; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Merton College, Oxford. Served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, France, 1915-18; Capt. Northumberland Fusiliers, attached 1/5 Lancashire Fusiliers; Housemaster Christ's Hospital, 1921-28. *Address:* Kingswood School, Bath.

SACKVILLE, family name of **Earl De la Warr**

SACKVILLE, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1876; **Maj.-Gen. Charles John Sackville-West,** K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 10 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Colonel Hon. W. E. Sackville-West, Grenadier Guards, and Georgina, *y. d.* of George Dodwell, Kevinsfoot, Co. Sligo; *S.* brother, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1897, Maude Cecilia (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Captain Mathew John Bell of Bourne Park, Kent; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Mrs. Anne Meredith Bigelow, New York. Entered army, K.R.R.C.,

1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; served Manipur, 1891 (despatches); Burma, 1891-92; South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches thrice, brevet of Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt. Col., prom. Maj.-Gen.); British Military Representative of Allied Military Committee of Versailles, 1918; and Military Attaché, Paris, 1920-24; Lieutenant-Governor of Guernsey and its Dependencies, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Heir:* s. Hon. Edward Charles Sackville-West, b. 13 Nov. 1901. *Address:* Knole, Sevenoaks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Baron Romilly.

SACKVILLE, Lady Margaret; 3rd *d.* of 7th Earl de la Warr. *Publications:* Poems, 1901; A Hymn to Dionysus, and other poems, 1905; Hildris the Queen, 1908; Fairy Tales for Old and Young (in collaboration), 1909; Bertrud and other Dramatic Poems, 1911; Lyrics, 1912; Songs of Aphrodite, 1913; The Dream-Pedlar and other Stories, 1914; The Travelling Companions, 1915; The Pageant of War, 1916; Selected Poems, 1919; Epitaphs, 1921; Poems, 1923; A Rhymed Sequence, 1924; Three Fairy Plays, 1925; Epitaphs, 1926; Collected Dramas, 1926; Romantic Ballads, 1927; 100 Little Poems (collected), Alicia and the Twilight, 1928. *Address:* Easter Duddingston, Midlothian.

SACKVILLE-WEST, family name of **Baron Sackville.**

SACKVILLE-WEST, Hon. V., F.R.S.L.; *b.* Knole, Sevenoaks, March 1892; *d.* of 3rd Baron Sackville; *m.* 1913, Hon. Harold Nicolson, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ:* home. *Publications:* Heritage, and other novels; Seducers in Ecuador; Knole and the Sackvilles; Passenger to Teheran; The Land (Hawthornden prize, 1927); Twelve Days, 1928; Andrew Marvell, 1929; The Edwardians, 1930. *Address:* Long Barn, Weald, Sevenoaks; 4 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4.

SACRÉ, Rev. Arthur Joseph; Hon. Canon Chelmsford Diocese; Hon. Organising Secretary Religious Education Secondary Schools, Diocese Chelmsford, and Licensed Preacher Diocese Chichester; *b.* Aug. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Sacré, C.E., Manchester; *m.* Eleanor, 3rd *d.* of late Samuel Bartlemore Birtill of Didsbury, Manchester; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Durham University (University College). Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1888; Curate of Saddleworth, 1886-88; St. Matthew, Ardwick, 1889-91; St. Anne and St. Mary, Manchester, 1891-92; Rector of East Hanningfield, Essex, 1892-1917; Rural Dean of Danbury, 1898-1907; Wickford, 1907-17; Diocesan Inspector Diocese Chelmsford, 1898-1914; Chaplain H.M. Forces (2nd Class Lieut.-Col.); served with East Anglian Force, 1914-15; invalided home from Gallipoli, 1915; Member of Chelmsford District Council, 1901-17; of Essex County Council for Great Baddow Division, 1912-1919; of Bognor Urban District Council since 1919. *Address:* 1 Ellasdale Road, Bognor Regis, Sussex.

SADD, Clarence Thomas Albert, J.P., Bank Manager, Leicester; *b.* Anerley, Surrey, 8 Nov. 1883; *o. s.* of late Albert Gower Sadd, Kessingland House, Suffolk; *m.* Renee Georgette Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. Durand, Lyons; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fallowfield; Manchester University. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Captain Territorial Reserve; Lecturer on Banking and Commercial subjects; articles on Banking, Finance and Industry in Daily Press and Accountancy Journals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and walking. *Address:* Orchard House, Rothley, Leicestershire. *T.:* Rothley 73. *M.:* UT 4919. *Clubs:* Reform; County, Leicester; All England Lawn Tennis.

SADHU, Rai Tarak Nath, Bahadur; C.I.E. 1924; the first Indian Public Prosecutor in the Presidency of Bengal since 1919; Vakil, Calcutta High Court, since 1914; landowner; *b.* Oct. 1875; *s. s.* of late Roma Nath Sadhu; *m.* late Siddeswari Saha, *d.* of late Nanda Lal Saha; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Old General Assembly's Institution; Calcutta University, B.A., B.L. Joined Police Court Bar of Calcutta, 1897; Calcutta High Court Bar, 1914; Certificate of Honour, 1911; Medal, 1912; Rai Sahib, 1912; Rai Bahadur, 1916; Member of the British Indian Association; Member of the Calcutta University Institute; Past-Master of R.H.H. Rustomjee Lodge. *Publications:* six novels; joint-editor of a monthly Bengali magazine, Gandha Banik Patrika. *Recreations:* open-air exercises. *Address:* 9 Muddon Mohan Chatterjee Lane, Chorebagan, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Regent 618; Sadhu Sangha, Pather Chapti, Madhupur, E.I.R. *M.:* 28000. *Club:* Calcutta.

SADLEIR, Michael; Author and Publisher; *b.* 25 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Sir Michael Sadler, K.C.S.I., *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Edith, 2nd *d.* of Canon A. D. Tupper-Carey, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A., Stanhope Essay Prize, 2nd Class Honours (History). Entered office of Constable & Co. Ltd., publishers, 1912; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-18; Member of British Delegation to Peace Conference, 1919; Member of the Secretariat, League of Nations, 1920; Director of Constable & Co. Ltd., 1920. *Publications:* Political Career of Richard Brinsley Sheridan (Stanhope Essay), 1912; Hyssop, 1915; The Anchor, 1918; Privilege, 1921; Excursions in Victorian Bibliography, 1922; Desolate Splendour, 1923; Daumier, 1924; The Noblest Frailty, 1925; Trollope: A Commentary, 1927; Trollope: A Bibliography, 1928; Evolution of Publishers' Binding Styles, 1770-1900, 1930. *Recreations:* book collecting, walking. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

SADLEIR-JACKSON, Brig.-General Lionel Warren de Vere, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; F.R.G.S.; 9th Lancers; resigned, 1909; reinstated in original place in Army, 1909; *b.* 31 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Major Henry Sadleir-Jackson of Ahanesk, Midleton, Cork; *m.* 1912, Mrs. Marion Fulton. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches four times, Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches eight times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Brig.-Gen., C.B., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with Star, Bar to D.S.O.); commanded 54th Infantry Brigade in France, Oct. 1917 to end of war; took the Russian Relief Force to Archangel (despatches, Russian Croix de St. George); Brevet-Col. 1919; Substantive Col. 1920; Commanded Yorks and Notts Mounted Brigade, 1920-21; Inspector-General of Levies, Middle East, July 1921-23; retired pay, 1925. *Publication:* Hints on Polo Combination (with Mr. W. S. Buckmaster). *Recreations:* polo, big-game shooting, hunting. *Address:* 14 Portman Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Ranelagh.

SADLER, Adm. Arthur Hayes, C.S.I. 1916; Commander Legion of Honour, 1916; *b.* 9 Oct. 1863; 3rd son of late Sir James Hayes Sadler, K.C.M.G. Entered Navy, 1877; Capt. 1904; Rear-Adm. 1915; Vice-Adm. 1919; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); European War, 1914-18 (C.S.I.); retired list, 1924. *Address:* 5 Hay Hill, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SADLER, Arthur Lindsay, M.A.; Companion Imp. Order of Rising Sun; Professor of Oriental Studies, University of Sydney, N.S.W., since 1922; *b.* London, 1882; *s.* of William and Sara Ellen Sadler; *m.* Eva, *d.* of John Nicholson Seymour, B.A., M.B. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); Pusey and

B. S. RHODES

LTD.

(*Directors:* B. S. ROSEN, M. ROBINSON)

LOANS

with or without security

13 & 14 NEW BOND STREET

LONDON

W.1

"Butearose, London." Gerrard 5353 & 5354.

Let's Forget Business

THE COMMENTARIES OF FORTNUM & MASON

by H. Stuart Menzies

Illustrated by W. M. Hendy

IT has long been felt that the well-known Commentaries issued periodically by Messrs. Fortnum & Mason from their house in Piccadilly should be preserved in a more permanent form. The earlier numbers have acquired a considerable scarcity value, and only a few provident connoisseurs can show a complete set in the original state. A representative selection is now published in book form, produced with the distinction of format which the contents deserve.

Those who know the Commentaries will need no encouragement to acquire the book, and any who have not yet seen them will now have the opportunity to enjoy the quality of Mr. Menzies' wit and the delightfully humorous and colourful illustrations of Mr. Hendy. Mr. George Bernard Shaw has said that these Commentaries are "treasured by collectors and read by me with delight," and it is primarily for the discerning general reader that they have been brought together here. But the book will have considerable value besides as a permanent and notable example of that co-operation of highly accomplished experts in the service of commerce which is so marked a characteristic of the post-war world.

Demy 8vo, Quarter cloth 6/- *net* (*by post*, 6/6)

PUBLISHED BY

A. & C. BLACK, LTD., 4, 5 & 6 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON. W.1

AND OBTAINABLE AT ALL BOOKSELLERS

Ellerton Hebrew Scholar, Kennicott Scholar, Septuagint Prize, Honours in Oriental Languages. Lecturer in Higher College, Okayama, 1909-19; in Peer's College, Tokyo, 1919-22. *Publications:* The Heike Monogatari, translation and notes, 1918-21; Trans. As. Soc. of Japan: Kócho, a drama by the Emperor Go-Mizu-no-o, translation and notes, 1922; The Ten Foot Square Hut, 1928. *Recreations:* books, art and fencing. *Address:* Rivenhall, Hastings Road, Warrawee, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney.

SADLER, Lt.-Col. Henry Knight, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late R.A.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Thomas Sadler; *m.* 1920, Clarice Laurence, *d.* of late Laurence Hancock, of Ladye Place, Hurley, near Marlow. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Army, 1900; Capt. 1912; Major, 1915; Adjutant, T.F., 1910-11; employed Northern Nigeria, 1911-12; Adjutant, R.A. 1913-15; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., M.C.); B.M., R.A. British Armies in France, 1916-17; acting Lieut.-Col., R.A., April to Sep. 1918, and Nov. 1918 to April 1919; Brigade-Major, India, 1919-20; retired pay, 1929. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Leander.

SADLER, Herbert Charles; Professor of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering in the University of Michigan, 1900-28; Dean of the College of Engineering, University of Michigan; *b.* London, 1872; *s.* of Frederick Charles Sadler and Christina de Wilde Cater; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of late Prof. R. M. Wenley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University of Glasgow (B.Sc. 1898, D.Sc. 1902, Hon. LL.D. 1927). Practical shipbuilding on the Clyde, 1890-96; Assistant Professor of Naval Architecture in the University of Glasgow, 1896-1900; Consulting Naval Architect to various Steamship Lines and Shipbuilding Companies since 1900; designed and installed the experimental naval tank at the University of Michigan; Consulting Naval Architect to Board of U.S. Army Engineers on Mississippi vessels, 1912-18; Naval Architect to U.S. Shipping Board, 1918-19; Member Technical Committee American Bureau of Shipping; Member of the Institute of Naval Architects, London; Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Scotland; Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, New York; Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., United States. *Publications:* numerous papers in Transactions of various Institutes of Naval Architects on questions relating to strength and resistance, etc., of ships. *Address:* West Engineering Building, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Ann Arbor, Mich. *Clubs:* Engineers, New York; Detroit Athletic; Barton Hills, Ann Arbor.

SADLER, Sir Michael Ernest, C.B. 1911; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1919; Master of University College, Oxford, since 1923; Hon. Student of Christ Church, Oxford; Honorary Freeman of the Clothworkers' Company; *b.* Barnsley, 3 July 1861; *s. s.* of late Michael Thomas Sadler, M.D.; *m.* 1885, Mary, *d.* of Charles Harvey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar, 1880-84). President of Oxford Union Society, 1882; secretary of the Oxford Univ. Extension, 1885-95; steward of Christ Church, Oxford, 1886-95; student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1890-95; member of Royal Commission on Secondary Education, 1893-95; Director of special Inquiries and Reports in the Education Department, 1895-1903; Professor of the History and Administration of Education, Victoria University of Manchester, 1903-1911; Vice-Chancellor, Leeds University, 1911-1923; Chairman of the Teachers' Registration Council, 1915-22; President, Calcutta University Commission, 1917-19; Rede Lecturer, 1923; Sachs Lecturer of Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York, 1930; Hon. Litt.D. Manchester, Sheffield and Leeds Universities; Hon. LL.D. Columbia, Liverpool, Toronto, and Cambridge Universities; Officier de l'Instruction publique. *Publications:* edited, from the beginning of the series till 1903, the Special Reports on Educational Subjects issued by the Board of Education, himself contributing a number of papers (among which are Problems in Prussian Secondary Education; The Realschulen of Berlin; Higher Commercial Education at Antwerp, Leipzig, etc.; Unrest in Secondary Education in Germany, France, America, and elsewhere); Continuation Schools in England and elsewhere; Moral Instruction and Training; Reports on Secondary and Higher Education in Sheffield, Liverpool, Birkenhead, Derbyshire, Hampshire, Huddersfield, Exeter, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Our Public Elementary Schools, 1926. *Address:* Master's Lodgings, University College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2681. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

SADLIER, Rt. Rev. W. C.; *see* Nelson, Bishop of.

SAGAR, Capt. Arnold Leslie, D.S.O.; late 13th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Mary, *o. d.* of Frank Weekes, Greensted, Faversham.

SAGAR, Rai Bahadur Sir Lala Moti, Kt., *cr.* 1930; B.A., LL.B.; Vice-Chancellor of University of Delhi. *Address:* The University, Delhi, India.

SAGAR-MUSGRAVE, Col. Abraham Musgrave; late Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. commanding 3rd Batt. West Yorkshire Regt.; *b.* 17 July 1861; *s. s.* of John Musgrave Sagar-Musgrave, of Bramley, and of Red Hall, Yorkshire, and Clara Kate, only *d.* of Robert Collinson Brooksbank; *m.* 1894, Hon. Annie Jackson, 3rd *d.* of 1st Baron Allerton; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. *Address:* Oakhurst, Moortown, Leeds. *T.:* Chapeltown 195, Leeds.

SAINT, Charles Frederick Morris, C.B.E. 1919; M.D., M.S. Durh., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Professor of Surgery, University, Cape Town; *b.* 1886. Formerly Captain R.A.M.C.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* The University, Cape Town, South Africa.

SAINT, Capt. Peter J. J.; *see* Johnston-Saint,

ST. ALBANS, 11th Duke of (*cr.* 1684), **Charles Victor Albert Aubrey de Vere Beauclerk;** Earl of Burford and Baron of Heddington, 1676; Baron Vere 1750; Hereditary Grand Falconer of England: *b.* 26 Mar. 1870; *e. s.* of 10th Duke, and Sybil Mary (*d.* 1871), *g.-d.* of 2nd Earl Grey; *S.* father, 1898. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir: half-b.* Lord Osborne de Vere Beauclerk, *q.v.* *Address:* Bestwood Lodge, Arnold, Notts.

See also Lord R. F. Cavendish, G. W. E. Loder, H. C. S. A. Somerset.

ST. ALBANS, Bishop of (since 1920), **Rt. Rev. Michael Bolton Furse,** D.D.; 4th *s.* of late Charles Wellington Furse, Archdeacon and Canon of Westminster; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1903, Frances Josephine, *d.* of late James Redfield, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Trin. Coll., Oxford. B.A. 1893; M.A. 1896; D.D. (Hon.) 1911; Deacon, 1896: Priest, 1897, by Bishop of Oxford; Fellow and Dean of Trinity College, Oxford, 1895-1903; Archdeacon of Johannesburg, 1903-9; Bishop of Pretoria, 1909-1920; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1921. *Publications:* A School of Prayer; God's Plan. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Abbey Gate House, St. Albans.

ST. ALBANS, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Lander, Rt. Rev. G. H.

ST. ALBANS, Archdeacon of; *see* Gibbs, Ven. Hon. K. F.

ST. ALBANS, Dean of; *see* Henderson, Very Rev. E. L.

ST. ALDWYN, 2nd Earl, *cr.* 1915, of Coln St. Aldwyn; **Michael John Hicks-Beach,** Viscount Quenington, *cr.* 1915; Bt., *cr.* 1619; Viscount St. Aldwyn, *cr.* 1906; *b.* 9 Oct. 1912; *s.* of Viscount Quenington, Royal Gloucestershire Hussars Yeomanry (*d.* 1916), *o. s.* of 1st Earl, and Marjorie (*d.* 1916), *d.* of H. Dent Brocklehurst, Sudeley Castle, Gloucs.; *S.* grandfather, 1916 (his father having been killed in action a week previously). *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* (to earldom and viscountcy) none; (to baronetcy) *cousin* Michael Hicks-Beach, *b.* 8 Aug. 1872. *Address:* Coln St. Aldwyn, Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Williamstrip Park, Cirencester.

See also Lord Crawshaw, G. P. Fuller, Lt.-Col. Sir John Keane, Bt.

ST. ANDREW-VAUGHAN, Sir J. C. T.; *see* Vaughan.

ST. ANDREWS and EDINBURGH, R.C. Archbishop of (since 1929), **Most Rev. Joseph McDonald,** O.S.B.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late D. P. McDonald, of Invernevis, Fort William. *Educ.:* Fort Augustus Abbey School. Abbot of Fort Augustus Abbey, 1919-1929. *Address:* Edinburgh.

ST. ANDREWS, DUNKELD AND DUNBLANE, Bishop of, since 1908; **Rt. Rev. C. E. Plumb;** *b.* 1864; *m.* 1906, Emma, *d.* of late Rev. Aubrey Cutting, M.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester and Magdalen Colleges, Oxford (M.A., 1st class Hon. Theol., Hon. D.D.); Lichfield Theological College. Curate of Christ Church, West Bromwich, 1888-90; Witney, 1890-91; Tutor St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1894-95, Principal St. Stephen's House, Oxford, 1895-1903; Chaplain Magdalen College, Oxford, 1897-1903; St. Paul's, Cannes, 1903-6; St. Margaret's, Braemar, 1897-1906; Provost of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, 1906-8; and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St. Andrews. *Address:* Bishop's House, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* 159. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

ST. ANDREWS, DUNKELD, AND DUNBLANE, Dean of; *see* Harper, Very Rev. J. W.

ST. ARNAUD, Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Melville Charles James;** *b.* 13 May 1877. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Vicar of St. Peter, Ballarat, 1913-17; Archdeacon of Maryborough, 1917-21; Archdeacon and Canon of Ballarat, 1921-26. *Address:* Bishop's House, St. Arnaud, Victoria, Australia.

ST. ASAPH, Dean of; *see* Du Buisson, Very Rev. John C.

ST. AUBYN, family name of **Baron St. Levan.**

ST. AUBYN; *see* Molesworth St. Aubyn.

ST. AUBYN, Colonel Edward Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1919; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; Col. commanding 128th Hampshire Brigade, T.A., since 1928; *o. s.* of late Colonel Edward St. Aubyn and second wife, late Eugenia Susannah, *d.* of David Barclay Chapman, of Downshire House, Roehampton, and *widow* of George Henry Fitzroy; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1905, Beatrice Rosa Andalusia, *d.* of J. Audley Harvey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (Lieut.-Col. 2nd K.R.R.C. and Brig. General, 3rd Infantry Brigade, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Hangersley, Ringwood, Hants. *Club:* Brooks's

ST. AUBYN, Francis Cecil, Lieutenant Grenadier Guards (R. of O.); Member of Stock Exchange; *b.* 18 April 1895; *s.* of late Hon. A. J. D. Stuart St. Aubyn; *nephew* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron St. Levan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Hon. Clementina Gwendolen Catharine Nicolson, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Carnock; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-15 (wounded). *Address:* 34 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7603. *Club:* Travellers'.

ST. AUBYN, Capt. Hon. Lionel Michael, M.V.O. 1919; Captain, Reserve of Officers, late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* of 2nd Baron St. Levan, *q.v.*; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1915, Lady Mary Theresa Parker, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Morley; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Hon. Attaché, Diplomatic Service, 1904-8; Equerry to Duchess of Albany, 1910-22; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches), Chevalier, Danish Order of Danebrog; Commander, Oaken Crown of Luxembourg. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Travellers'.

ST. AUDRIES, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1911; **Alexander Peregrine Fuller-Acland-Hood,** Bt., *cr.* 1809; *e. s.* of 1st Baron, and Hon. Mildred Rose Eveleigh-de-Moleyns, 2nd *d.* of 4th Baron Ventry; *b.* 24 Dec. 1898; *S.* father, 1917. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Lieut. Somerset Light Infantry and Grenadier Guards (during war only). *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Arthur John Palmer Fuller-Acland-Hood, *b.* 11 Feb. 1906. *Address:* St. Audries, Taunton.

SAINT AULAIRE, Comte de; *b.* 13 Aug. 1866; *m. d.* of Comte Balny d'Avricourt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Paris Law University; is a licencié en droit and diplomé de l'Ecole des Sciences politiques. Attaché to the Foreign Office in Paris, 1892; Secretary of Embassy at the French Legations in Chili, Peru, Cairo, Tangiers; First Secretary at Vienna, 1909-12; French Minister in Morocco, 1912-16; in Rumania, 1916-19; French Ambassador in Madrid, 1920; French Ambassador in London, 1920-24; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1924. *Address:* Avenue Rapp 33, Paris (VIIe). *Club:* Union, Paris.

ST. CLAIR, family name of **Baron Sinclair.**

ST. CLAIR, Bt. Lt.-Col. George James Paul, D.S.O. 1917; R.H.A.; *e. s.* of Hon. L. M. St. Clair, *q.v.*; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1911, Charlotte Theresa Orme, *d.* of Major Archibald Cosmo Little; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Acad., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Old Manor, Colyford, Devon. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Naval and Military.

ST. CLAIR, Col. James Latimer Crawshay, C.B. 1906; C.M.G. 1900; p.s.c.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 16 Oct. 1850; *e. s.* of late Capt. J. L. St. Clair, H.E.I.C.S., of Staverton Court, Glos.; *m.* 1889, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late H. G. Philpott of Brighton; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army 1871; Col. 1899; retired, 1907; served Adjutant 91st Highlanders Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Khedive's star); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); Deputy Judge Advocate, 1896-1907. *Address:* Dormansland, Lingfield, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

ST. CLAIR-ERSKINE, family name of **Earl of Rosslyn.**

ST. DAVIDS, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1918; **John Wynford Philipps;** Baron, *cr.* 1908; Bt., *cr.* 1621; P.C. 1914; G.B.E., *cr.* 1922; Lord-Lieutenant of Pembrokeshire; *b.* 30 May 1860; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Sir James Erasmus Philipps, 12th Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1888, Nora (*d.* 1915), *y. d.* of late I. Gerstenberg, London; 2nd, 1916, Elizabeth Frances (given the rank of an Earl's daughter, and the Baronies of Strange of Knokin, Hungerford, and De Moleyn's were called out of abeyance in her favour, 1921), *d.* of late Hon. Paulyn F. C. Rawdon-Hastings, of The Manor House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted; Keble College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1886; M.P. (L.) Mid-Lanarkshire, 1888-94; Pembrokeshire, 1898-1908; Member of Investments Advisory Committee under Insurance Act; Chairman of Unemployment Grants Committee. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Jestyn Reginald Austen Plantagenet

Philipps, *b.* 19 Feb. 1917. *Address:* 3 Richmond Terrace, Whitehall, S.W.1; Roch Castle, Pembrokeshire; Landwade Hall, Cambridgeshire. *Clubs:* Reform, Brooks's, National Liberal.

See also Countess of Loudoun.

ST. DAVIDS, Bishop of (since 1927), **Rt. Rev. David Lewis Prosser,** M.A. *Educ.:* Llandovery; Keble College, Oxford (Mod. Hist. Scholar). Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Assistant Curate of Holy Trinity, Aberystwyth, 1892; Christ Church, Swansea, 1896; Vicar of Pembroke Dock, 1909-27; Archdeacon of St. David's, 1920-27. *Publications:* Thoughts at the Preparation for Holy Communion; The Fulness of God; Addresses at Parade Services; Holy Worship. *Address:* The Palace, Abergwili, R.S.O., Carmarthenshire.

ST. DAVIDS, Archdeacon of; *see* Lewis, Ven. E. L.

ST. DAVIDS, Dean of; *see* Williams, Very Rev. W.

ST. EDMUNDSBURY and IPSWICH, Bishop of, since 1923; **Rt. Rev. Walter Godfrey Whittingham,** D.D.; *e. s.* of late Walter Basden Whittingham of Walthamstow; *m.* Edith Mary Gordon, 3rd *d.* of late William Thomas Bensly, LL.D., F.S.A., Norwich; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1886; Curate of St. Margaret, Leicester, 1886-91; S. Wigston, 1891-93; Vicar, 1893-99; Vicar of Weedon, 1899-1904; of Knighton, Leicester, 1904-17; Rector of Glaston, Rutland, 1917-23; Rural Dean, 1901-4; of Leicester, 1915-17; of Rutland III. 1918-19; Archdeacon of Oakham, 1918-23; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1915-18; Residentiary Canon of Peterborough 1922-23. *Address:* The Bishop's House, Ipswich.

ST. GEORGE, 6th Marquis of (*cr.* 1778), **Henry George Crispo-Barbaro** (Noble of Malta), Venetian Patrician; *b.* Malta, 16 July 1875; *s.* of 5th Marquis and Sissy, *d.* of Hon. A. Pulis; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of C. Imbroll; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malta Lyceum. Formerly Lieut. 1st Batt. King's Own Royal Malta Regiment, and an accountant clerk in the Department of Director of Naval Works; a member of Società Economico Agraria; Member of and President of the Società di San Vincenzo de Paoli for the Tarxien and Paula Districts, and member of and Vice-President of the Committee of Privileges of the Maltese Nobility. *Heir: s.* Anthony Maurice Philip, *b.* 22 June 1904. *Recreations:* agriculture, floriculture, and poultry-breeding. *Address:* Villa Barbaro, Malta.

ST. GEORGE, Sir John, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1766; *s.* of Sir Theophilus St. George of Woodsgift, Co. Kilkenny; *b.* 3 Apr. 1851; *S. half-b.* 1861; *m.* Rose, *d.* of late Sir George Berkley, K.C.M.G., 1894. *Educ.:* Oscott. Sub-Lieut. 18th Regt. 1872; Lieut. 71st Regt. H.L.I. 1875; retired, 1882. *Heir: b.* Arthur [*b.* 12 Apr. 1852; *m.* 1892, Elsie, *d.* of late Gerald Fitzgerald, J.P.; three *d.*]. *Address:* Harcourt, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 261. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ST. GEORGE, Theophilus John, Master, Supreme Court, Natal; retired; *b.* 25 Feb. 1856; 3rd *s.* of Sir Theophilus John St. George, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1889, Florence Emma, *d.* of late John Vanderplank, Natal; three *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. *Address:* 3 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal. *T.:* 273. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

ST. GERMANS, 7th Earl of, *cr.* 1815; **Granville John Eliot;** Baron Eliot, 1784; *b.* 22 Sep. 1867; *s.* of 6th *s.* of 3rd Earl of St. Germans and 4th *d.* of Sir John Guest, 1st Bt.; *S. cousin,* 1922. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Heir: b.* Hon. Montague Charles Eliot, *q.v. Address:* Port Eliot, St. Germans, Cornwall.

See also Earl of Bessborough.

ST. HELIER, Lady (Mary), D.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E. 1920; late Alderman London County Council; *e. d.* of late Keith Stewart-Mackenzie of Seaforth; *m.* 1st, 1871 Col. Constantine Stanley, 2nd *s.* of 2nd Baron Stanley of Alderley; 2nd, 1881, Sir F. H. Jeune, *cr.* Lord St. Helier (*d.* 1905). Is indefatigable in service of the poor, and in Society is famed for her brilliant art of entertaining. *Publication:* Memories of Fifty Years, 1909; frequent contributor to leading reviews and magazines; under title "Lesser Questions" a selection of her essays, mainly on social subjects, was published a few years ago. *Recreations:* bicycling, riding, skating. *Address:* 52 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2276; Coldash, Newbury, Berks.

See also Viscount Midleton, Julia, Marchioness of Tweedale.

ST. HYACINTHE, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Bernard, Rt. Rev. A. X.

ST. JOHN, family name of **Baron St. John of Bletsoe,** and of **Viscount Bolingbroke.**

ST. JOHN; *see* Harris St. John.

ST. JOHN of Bletsoe, 18th Baron, *cr.* 1558, Bt. 1660; **Moubray St. Andrew Thornton St. John,** J.P., D.L.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1877; *s.* of 16th Baron and Helen Charlotte, *d.* of Harry Thornton, Kempston Grange, Beds; *S.* brother, 1920; *m.* 1st, 1905, Evelyn Geraldine (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Captain Andrew Hamilton Russell; one *s.* five *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Mrs. Sanford, *widow* of Col. Edward Ayshford Sandford, Nynehead Court, Wellington, Somerset, and *d.* of Lloyd Griffith, Hurst Court, Ore, Hastings. *Educ.:* Wellington. Captain Reserve of Officers, K.O.S.B.; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps). *Heir: s.* Hon. John Moubray Russell, *b.* 1917. *Address:* Melchbourne Park, Bedford; 5 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6478. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Ranelagh.

See also Baron Luke, M. G. Townley, Lt.-Col. G. G. M. Tyrrell.

ST. JOHN (New Brunswick), **R.C. Bishop of;** *see* Le Blanc, Rt. Rev. E.

ST. JOHN, Alfred, C.M.G. 1900; *b.* 24 June 1857; *s.* of Bayle St. John, author; *m.* 1899, Josephine, *d.* of G. Heudebert; two *d. Educ.:* private school. Acting Consul-General at Lima, 1882-1884; Vice-Consul, Bogota, 1885; Acting Consul-General, Caracas, 1885; Bogota, 1886; Consul for Hayti and Santo Domingo, 1886; in charge of Legation at Quito, 1888-91, 1893-94; Lima, 1894-95; member of Tribunal of Arbitration for settlement of British claims against Chile, 1895-96; special service, Bolivia, 1896; arbitrator in Santos case between Ecuador and the United States, 1896; in charge of Legation at Lima, 1896, 1897-99; promoted to be Consul-General, 1899, and since then several times in charge of Legation at Lima; retired, 1907. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., Charing Cross, S.W.1.

ST. JOHN, Charles Edward, B.S.; A.M.; Ph.D.; Associate R.A.S.; Astronomer at Mount Wilson Observatory, Pasadena, 1908-29; Research Associate since 1930; *b.* Allen, Michigan, U.S.A., 15 Mar. 1857; *s.* of Hiram A. St. John and Amanda Kellogg Bacon St. John; unmarried. *Educ.:* Michigan Normal College; Michigan Agricultural College; Michigan State Univ.; Harvard Univ.; Berlin Univ. Instructor in Physics, Mich. Normal College, 1886-92; Mich. University, 1896-97; Associate Prof. of Physics and Astronomy Oberlin College, 1897-99; Professor 1899-1908; Dean College of Arts and Science, Oberlin College, 1907-8. *Publications:* Revision of Rowland's Preliminary Table of Solar Spectrum Wavelengths; Evidence for the Gravitational Displacement of Lines in the Solar Spectrum Predicted by Einstein's Theory; contributions to Scientific Journals, particularly on Solar Physics, on Standards of Wave-Length and the third deduction from the principle of

generalised relativity. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Mount Wilson Observatory, Pasadena, Cal. *T.:* Wakefield 6980. *M.:* 511090. *Clubs:* University; San Gabriel Country; Balboa Beach.

ST. JOHN, C. E.; *see* Harris-St. John.

ST. JOHN, Col. Edmund Farquhar, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; A.A.G. Egypt, since 1929; *b.* 27 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late Hon. and Rev. E. T. St. John, and Hon. Mrs. E. T. St. John of Bletsoe, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1921, Henrietta Frances, *d.* of late J. A. Dalmahoy, M.V.O., W.S., and of Mrs. Dalmahoy, 28 Royal Circus, Edin.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1898; served in South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, King's and Queen's medals); European War (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W. 1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ST. JOHN, Vice-Adm. Francis Gerald, C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1914; *b.* 22 Dec. 1869; *s.* of late Adm. H. Craven St. John and Catherine Dora, *d.* of J. Stratford Rodney; *m.* 1st, 1898, Winifred Jessie (*d.* 1898), *d.* of G. H. Trollope of Fair Mile Hatch, Cobham; 2nd, 1902, Emily Frances Louise, *e. d.* of late Allan F. Turner, Bombay; one *s.* three *d.* Retired list, 1923. *Address:* Eddington Manor, St. Helens, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

See also Lt.-Col. C. E. F. Rich, Brig-Gen. A. U. Stockley.

ST. JOHN, Major (Frederick) Oliver, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; Royal Corps of Signals; Commanding 3rd Indian Divisional Signals, Meerut; *b.* British Legation, Caracas, Venezuela, 13 Oct. 1886; *s. s.* of late Sir Frederick St. John, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Ascham School, Bournemouth. 2nd Lieut. Royal Scots, 1912; Capt. 1915; Major, 1923; served European War (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreation:* contributor to the Blue Peter, and other publications. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ST. JOHN, Brig.-Gen. George Francis William, C.B. 1914; late R.A.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1861; *s.* of late Col. J. H. H. St. John, of the XXth (East Devon) Regt. and N.Z. Forces; *m.* 1st, 1883, Emilia A., *d.* of A. R. Oliver; three *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Gladys Gregg, *y. d.* of Sir Charles Philipps, 1st Bart., of Picton Castle. Entered R.A. 1880; Captain, 1888; Major, 1898; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Bt. Col. 1906; Lt.-Col. 1908; Brig.-Maj. R.A. Gibraltar, 1905-8; served Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890; Izazai Expedition, 1892; N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); China, 1900 (despatches twice, medal with clasp, brevet Lt.-Col.); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 4 clasps). *Address:* Llandowror, St. Clears, Carmarthenshire. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ST. JOHN, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Beauchamp, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1918; C.B.E. 1920; Agent to the Governor-General, and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan since 1927; *b.* 26 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Col. Sir Oliver B. C. St. John, K.C.S.I., R.E.; *m.* Olive, 2nd *d.* of late Col. C. Herbert, C.S.I.; two *s.* *Educ.:* R.M. College, Sandhurst. Entered Army 1893; attached 32nd Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1894, and served with 45th Rattray's Sikhs; entered Political Department, 1898; served on N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 — Defence of Malakand, Relief of Chakdana, Malakand, action of Landakai, operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country; Tirah, 1897-98; operations with the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 1897 (medal with 3 clasps); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E., despatches); amongst many political appointments has held that of Agent to the Governor-General, Punjab States, 1925-27. *Address:* The Residency, Quetta, Baluchistan, India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ST. JOHN, Maj.-Gen. Richard Stukeley, C.B. 1927; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 15 Jan. 1876; 2nd *s.* of R.F. St. A. St. John and Julia Louisa, *e.d.* of Rev. William Churchill; *m.* 1905, Edwardine Annie Georgina, *d.* of late Capt. L. A. Jourdier, 20th French Dragoons. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure; India and China medals; Serbian Order of Karageorge (with crossed swords, Bt. Col.); commanded 18th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1926; Maj.-Gen., 1926.; D.A. and Q.M.G., N. Command, India, 1926-29; retired, 1929.

ST. JOHN, Hon. Rowland Tudor, Lt.-Col., retired; Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 1 May 1882; *s.* of 16th Baron St. John of Bletsoe; *m.* 1912, Katherine Madge, *y. d.* of late Sir Frank Lockwood, Q.C., M.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Adjutant 25th (C. of L.) London Regt. 1911; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to Governor of Jamaica, 1913; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches).

ST. JOHN, Commander St. Andrew Oliver, D.S.O. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* 18 Mar. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Hon. Edmund Tudor St. John. *Educ.:* private; Britannia. Went to sea as Naval Cadet, 1898; retired, 1920; served China Boxer Rising, 1900 (medal and clasp); European War, H.M.S. Bonaventure and in command M 23 (despatches thrice, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bletsoe, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ST. JOHN-MILDMAY; *see* Mildmay.

ST. JOHN'S, Kaffraria, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Edward Harold Etheridge,** D.D.; *b.* 15 Sep. 1872; *s.* of Ada Frances and Rev. Sanders Etheridge, Rector of Haslemere; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford (History exhibition, 2nd class Modern History, M.A.); Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1895; curate at Slough, 1895-98; afterwards St. John the Divine, Kennington; missionary work in Mashonaland Diocese, 1900; Assistant Priest at Salisbury, Rhodesia; Principal of St. Augustine's, Penhalonga; Canon of Salisbury Cathedral, 1909; Archdeacon of Mashonaland, with the superintendence of Native Missions, 1911-23. *Publications:* has translated Portions of the Book of Common Prayer, the New Testament and other small books into Chiswina, the language of Mashonaland. *Address:* Bishopsmead, Umtata, Cape Province, S. Africa.

ST. JOHN'S (Newfoundland), **R.C. Archbishop of**; *see* Howley, Most Rev. M. F.

ST. JOHNSTON, T. Reginald, C.M.G. 1923; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Leeward Islands, since 1929; *b.* Edgbaston, Warwickshire; *m.* 1906, Alice, *o. d.* of late Thomas Lethbridge, Babbacombe, Devonshire. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Cheltenham College. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.S.A.Lond. 1905. Appointments under L.G.B. 1906; joined Colonial Service, 1907; various judicial, medical, and administrative appointments in Fiji, 1907-17 (latterly Comr. of the Lau Islands); seconded for War service in France, and subsequently attached War Office for special duty (received thanks of Army Council, and promoted Bt. Lt.-Col.); Acting Governor, Falkland Islands, Sep. 1919-April 1920; Colonial Secretary Leeward Islands, Dec. 1919-25; Administrator of St. Kitts (St. Christopher) and Nevis 1925-29; Senior Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, and Chairman of various committees; Acting Governor Leeward Islands 8 times between 1920 and 1929; Acting Administrator of Dominica, 1925; Administrator of Antigua on various occasions; Vice-President of the West Indian Club. *Publications:* Dream Faces, 1899; A History of

Dancing, 1906; Anthology of English Verse (part), 1908; Lau Islands Folklore, 1918; The Falkland Islands, 1919; The Islanders of the Pacific, 1921; South Sea Reminiscences, 1922; The Pearl of Fortune, 1924; 'Neath Tropic Stars, 1925; A West Indian Pepper-pot, 1925; various contributions to magazines, etc. *Recreations:* travel, archæology and field sports. *Address:* Government House, Antigua, Leeward Islands. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers', West Indian.

ST. LAWRENCE; *see* Gaisford-St. Lawrence.

ST. LEGER, family name of **Viscount Doneraile.**

ST. LEGER, Evelyn; author; *d.* of late Edward Bourchier Savile; *m.* 1895, Joseph Randolph Randolph, *q.v.*, of Eastcourt, Malmesbury. *Publications:* Dapper, 1908; The Shape of the World, 1911; The Blackberry Pickers, 1912; The Tollhouse, 1914; edited Diaries of Three Women of the Last Century, 1907; contributor to Saturday Review, The Cornhill, XIXth Century, etc. *Address:* Eastcourt, Malmesbury. *T.:* Oxford 2960. *T.A.:* Randolph, Oaksey. *Clubs:* Bath, Writers'.

ST. LEGER, Hon. Hugh, sheep farmer; *o. surv. b.* and *heir* of 6th Viscount Doneraile; *b.* 6 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1920, Mary Isobel, *e. d.* of Frank Morice of Whakapunake, Gisborne, New Zealand. *Address:* 25 Holbein House, Sloane Square, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 8964; Sellengers, Gisborne, New Zealand. *M.:* XN 7295. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

ST. LEGER, Colonel Stratford Edward, C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Frederick York St. Leger; *m. Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served with Mounted Infantry in South African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.V.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Publication:* War Sketches in Colour. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ST. LEONARDS, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1852), **Edward Frank Sugden;** *b.* 11 Nov. 1890; *o. surv. s.* of late Hon. Henry Frank Sugden and Edith, *e. d.* of Abraham Beaumont of Stangrove, Edenbridge; *S.* uncle, 1908. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christchurch, Oxford. Late Lt. Royal Horse Guards (Reserve). Owns about 4600 acres. *Heir: c.* Arthur Henry Sugden, *b.* 1863. *Address:* c/o Lady St. Leonards, Orwell Cottage, Windsor.

See also Earl of Arran, Major R. J. R. Waller.

ST. LEVAN, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1887), **John Townshend St. Aubyn,** C.B. 1908; D.L., J.P.; C.V.O. 1905; Bart 1866; Deputy Warden of the Stannaries; *b.* Ball's Park, Hertford, 28 Sep. 1857; *e. s.* of 1st Baron St. Levan and Lady Elizabeth, *d.* of 4th Marquis Townshend; *m.* 1892, Lady Edith Hilaria Edgcumbe, 3rd *d.* of 4th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1878; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Earle, in Egypt and Soudan, 1888-85, and General Brackenbury, 1885; A.D.C. to General Sir Redvers Buller, Suakin Expedition, 1884, Battles of Teb and Tamai (despatches, medal and clasp, bronze star); Nile Expedition, 1884-86, Battle of Kirbekan (2 clasps, despatches); A.D.C. to Sir William Des Vœux, Governor of Hong Kong, 1889-90; Captain and Brevet Major, 1890; Lt.-Col. 1902; Military Secretary to Lord Stanley of Preston, Governor-General of Canada, 1892-93; Major for services in Soudan, 1890: commanded Grenadier Guards, 1904-8; Colonel, 1905; temp. Brigadier-General, Oct. 1914-Sep. 1916; Hon. Brig.-Gen., Jan. 1917; served with B.E.F. France as Staff Lieutenant, July 1917-March 1918; holds 2nd class Order of Red Eagle. *Heir: n.* Francis Cecil St. Aubyn, *q.v. Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* St. Michael's Mount, Marazion, Cornwall. *T.:* Marazion 22. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's, Travellers', Turf, Bachelors', Pratt's, Beefsteak.

See also Earl Amherst, Sir Hereward Wake.

ST. OSWALD, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1885), **Rowland George Winn,** late Capt. Coldstream Guards and R.A.F.; 2nd *s.* of Baron St. Oswald and Mabel, *d.* of Sir Charles Forbes, 4th Bt.; *b.* 29 July 1893; *m.* 1915, Eva Greene, *d.* of Charles Greene; two *s.*; *S.* father, 1919. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914 (wounded). *Heir: s.* Hon. Rowland Demys Guy Winn; *b.* 19 Sep. 1916.

See also Maj.-Gen. Hon. A. R. M. Stuart-Wortley, G. R. Westmacott.

ST. PAUL, Count; *see* under G. G. Butler.

ST. PAUL'S, Dean of; *see* Inge, Very Rev. W. R.

ST. QUINTIN, William Herbert, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 24 Apl. 1851; *e. s.* of late Matthew Chitty Downes St. Quintin, Col. 17th Lancers, and Amy Elizabeth, 4th *d.* of late Henry Cherry, of Denford, Berks; *m.* 1885, Violet Helen, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Cecil Duncombe, of Nawton Grange, Co. York; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Patron of one living. *Address:* Scampston Hall, York; Lowthorpe Lodge, Hull.

ST. VIGEANS, Lord, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, *cr.* 1918; **David Anderson,** K.C.; Chairman Scottish Land Court since 1918; *b.* 26 Oct. 1864. Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, 1913-17; Sheriff of Renfrew and Bute, 1917-18. *Address:* 33 Moray Place, Edinburgh.

ST. VINCENT, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1801), **Ronald Clarges Jervis;** late Captain 3rd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1859; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Viscount and Lucy, *d.* of Baskervyle Glegg, Withington Hall, Chester; *S.* brother, 1908; *m.* Marion Annie, *d.* of James Broun, J.P., Orchard, Carluke, Scotland; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Farnboro'. Lived some years in America. Owns about 4500 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Heir: s.* Hon. Ronald George James Jervis, *b.* 1905. *Address:* The Hall, Sutton-on-Derwent, York.

See also Baron Harris.

SAINTSBURY, George Edward Bateman, F.B.A.; *b.* Southampton, 23 Oct. 1845; *m.* 1868, Emily Fenn (*d.* 1924), *d.* of H. W. King; one *s. Educ.:* King's College School, London; Merton College, Oxford (M.A.); Hon. Fellow, 1909; Assistant Master Manchester Grammar School, 1868; Senior Classical Master Elizabeth College, Guernsey, 1868-74; Headmaster Elgin Educational Institute, 1874-76; journalist in London, 1876-95; Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature, Edinburgh University, 1895-1915; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, 1898; Hon. D.Litt. Durham, 1906; President of the English Association, 1909; Fellow of the British Academy, 1911; Hon. D.Litt. Oxford, 1912; Hon. LL.D. Edin. Univ., 1919. *Publications:* Primer of French Literature, 1880; Dryden, in English Men of Letters, 1881; Short History of French Literature, and French Lyrics, 1882; Marlborough, and Specimens of English Prose Style, 1885; Manchester, and Elizabethan Literature, 1887; Essays in English Literature, 1890; Essays on French Novelists, 1891; Miscellaneous Essays, and the Earl of Derby, 1892; Corrected Impressions, and Essays in English Literature (Second Series), 1895; Nineteenth Century Literature, 1896; The Flourishing of Romance and the Rise of Allegory, 1897; Sir Walter Scott, 1897; A Short History of English Literature, 1898; Matthew Arnold, 1899; A History of Criticism, vol. i., 1900; vol. ii., 1902; vol. iii., 1904; The Earlier Renaissance, 1901; Loci Critici, 1903; Minor Caroline Poets, vol. i., 1905; vol. ii., 1906; vol. iii., 1921; A History of English Prosody, vol. i., 1906; vol. ii., 1908; vol. iii., 1910; The Later Nineteenth Century, 1908; A Historical Manual of English Prosody,

1910; History of English Criticism, 1911; History of English Prose Rhythm, 1912; The English Novel, 1913; A First Book of English Literature, 1914; The Peace of the Augustans, 1915; A History of the French Novel, vol. i. 1917, vol. ii. 1919; Notes on a Cellar Book, 1920; A Letter-Book and A Scrap Book, 1922; A Second Scrap Book, 1923; Collected Essays and Papers, 4 vols., 1924; A Last Scrap Book, 1924. *Club:* Athenæum.

SAIONJI, Prince; *cr.* Marquis, Prince 1920. *Educ.:* France. Was Japanese Minister in Vienna and Berlin; President of the Privy Council; Vice-President of the House of Peers; twice Minister for Education; Minister for Foreign Affairs; three times Minister for Foreign Affairs *ad interim*; three times Prime Minister *ad interim*; twice Prime Minister; Delegate of Japan at Peace Conference, 1919. *Address:* The Gaimusho, Tokio, Japan.

SAIT, Edward M'Chesney, M.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Columbia); author; Professor of Political Science, Pomona College; *b* Montreal, Canada, 1881; *m.* 1910, Una Mirrielees, *d.* of late Henry M. Bernard, F.Z.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; Trinity College, University of Toronto (Scholar and Prizeman in History); Columbia University (University Fellow in Political Science, Toppan Prize). Master, Upper Canada College, 1902; Lecturer in History, Trinity College, Toronto, 1903-6; Instructor, College of the City of New York, 1908; Assistant Professor of Politics, Columbia University, 1909-20; Professor of Political Science, University of California, 1920-26. *Publications:* Clerical Control in Quebec, 1911; Government and Politics of France, 1920; British Politics in Transition, 1925; American Parties and Elections, 1927; Democracy, 1929; contributor to various reviews. *Address:* Claremont, California, U.S.A.

SAKLATVALA, Nowroji, J.P., C.I.E.; Director, Tata Sons Limited; *b.* 10 Sep. 1875; *m.* 1906, Gulbai, *d.* of Hormasji Sorabji Batlivala; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Chairman, Bombay Millowners' Association, 1916-17; Employers' Delegate from India to the International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1921; Member Legislative Assembly, representing Bombay Millowners Association, 1922. *Address:* Bombay House, Bruce Road, Fort, Bombay. *Clubs:* Asian Club, Parsi Gymkhana, Orient, Western India Turf, Ripon, Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

SAKLATVALA, Shapurji (Parsi of Bombay); *b.* Bombay, 28 March 1874; *s.* of late Dorabji, Bombay Parsi merchant, later in Manchester and late Jerbai, *sister* of J. N. Tata; *m.* Sehri, *d.* of Henry Marsh, Tansley, Derbyshire; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's School and St. Xavier's College, Bombay; Member of Lincoln's Inn. Joined the family firm of Tata Sons; spent 3 years in Indian jungle life on exploration work for iron, coal and lime-stone which subsequently ended in the foundation of the Tata Iron and Steel Works in India; did welfare work in connection with plague hospitals and slums in Bombay; M.P. (Communist) North Battersea, 1922-23, and 1924-29; has maintained association with working classes in India, and has been elected as delegate by the Trade Union Congress of India to represent them at various Trade Union Congresses here; first came to England, 1905, began association with Labour and Socialist organisations; joined the General Workers' Union; by 1910 became an active member of the I.L.P., also joined the B.S.P., the Clerks' Union, the Co-operative movement; after the formation of the Third International, took a leading part in agitation for the I.L.P. to affiliate to it, and on final failure separated from the I.L.P. and has remained a member of the British Communist Party; a founder member of the Workers' Welfare League of India in London, which aims at equalising standards between European and Asiatic Labour to abolish unfair competition; popular lecturer and speaker—travelling in provinces at weekends. *Publication:* Political Tracts on Indian Labour. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 2 St. Albans Villas, Highgate Road, N.W.5. *T.:* Mountview 1444.

SALA, Antoni; international 'cellist; *b.* Barcelona, 1 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Salvador Sala, Professor of Piano in Barcelona; unmarried. *Educ.:* Barcelona, École Municipale, where he finished the six years study in three years. Began playing at the age of seven; first public recital at the age of eleven, when he gave a classical programme at the Theatre Municipale, Barcelona; at age of fourteen went to Paris; has since often played by command to the King and Queen of Spain and has toured all Europe, the U.S.A., and South America for some years past. *Recreations:* motoring very fast; engineering; is interested in farming, and likes to attribute the strength of his fingers to skill in sawing trees. *Address:* c/o Concert Direction Philip Ashbrooke, 20 Old Cavendish Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Lyricism, Wesdo-London. *T.:* Mayfair 2070. *Clubs:* several musical.

SALAMAN, Malcolm Charles, author and journalist; Hon. Fellow Royal Society of Painter-Etchers; *b.* London, 6 Sep. 1855; *e. s.* of late Charles Salaman, composer; *m.* 1914, Annie Sarah Isaac. *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School, London; attended lectures at Owens Coll. Manchester; and studied mechanical engineering for four years. Has contributed regularly and irregularly to numerous leading periodicals, and edited two weekly journals; has devoted himself largely to the criticism of plays, pictures, and prints; dramatic and art critic of Sunday Times, 1883-94; on staff of Daily Graphic, 1890-99. *Publications:* Ivan's Love-quest, and other poems, 1879; Woman—through a Man's Eyeglass, 1892; The Old Engravers of England, 1906; Old English Colour-Prints, 1909; Old English Mezzotints, 1910; revised and amplified edition of Whitman's Print-collector's Handbook; French Colour-Prints of the Eighteenth Century; The Great Painter-Etchers, from Rembrandt to Whistler, 1913; Modern Book-Illustrators and their Work, 1914; London, Past and Present; Shakespeare in Pictorial Art, 1916; The Graphic Arts of Great Britain, 1917; Modern Woodcuts and Lithographs by British and French Artists, 1919; The Charm of the Etcher's Art; Londoners Then and Now, as pictured by their Contemporaries; Modern Colour-Prints of Original Design, 1920; The Etchings of Sir F. Seymour Haden; Fine Prints of the Year (annual); British Book-Illustration Yesterday and To-day, 1923; Masters of Etching (series), 1924, etc.; Masters of the Colour-Print (series), The Woodcut of To-day at Home and Abroad; The Etchings of James McBey; The New Woodcut, 1930; Lyrics of numerous songs, from 1876 to present date; editor of the published plays of Sir A. W. Pinero, 1891-1900; contributor to The Studio and The Apollo. *Acted Plays:* Deceivers Ever, 1888; Dimity's Dilemma; A Modern Eve, 1894. *Recreation:* pulling the legs of advancing years; Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 17 Aug. 1914 to end of war. *Address:* 4 Colville Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 6574.

SALAMAN, Redcliffe Nathan, M.D., M.A. Cantab.; J.P., Herts; Director of Potato Virus Research Station and Member of the Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Cambridge; Vice-President and Chairman of Potato and Synonym Committees of National Institute of Agricultural Botany; President Jewish Health Organisation of Great Britain; Executive of Jews' College; Vice-President Royston

Hospital; Chairman of Justices, Odsey division of Herts; Commissioner of Taxes; Trustee Barley Parish Charities; Corresponding member of the Vereinigung für angewandte Botanik, Berlin; *b.* 12 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Myer Salaman, Mill Hill; *m.* 1st, Nina (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Arthur Davis; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Gertrude, *d.* of Ernest D. Lowy. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (exhibitioner); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (scholar); London Hospital; House Physician, Clinical Assistant, Sutton Scholar. Director of Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1901-4; temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., 1914-19; conducted research on the genetics of the potato and other subjects at Barley, 1906-26. *Publications:* Palestine Reclaimed, 1920; Potato Varieties, 1926; contributions relating to Pathology to Trans. Path. Soc., Proc. of Zoological Society and Lancet, etc.; Heredity in Journal of Genetics and Journal of Agricultural Science; the Anthropology of the Jews to Trans. Jewish Historical Society, Palestine Quarterly Statement, etc.; Virus Disease of Potato, Proc. Royal Soc. B. *Recreations:* walking, travelling. *Address:* Homestall, Barley, Royston, Herts. *T.A.:* Barley, Herts. *T.:* Royston 52. *Club:* Athenæum.

SALANDRA, Antonio; *b.* Troia, nr. Foggia, 1853; Professor of Administrative Science, University of Rome; was Under-Secretary of State for Finance, 1891; for the Treasury, 1893; Minister for Agriculture, 1899; for Finance, 1905; for the Treasury, 1910; Prime Minister, 1914. *Address:* Rome, via Fraiastoro F. *T.:* 31-247.

SALE, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Ryan, Rt. Rev. R.

SALE, Charles Vincent; partner, Sale & Co.; Governor Hudson's Bay Company; Chairman British Metal Corporation; Chairman of the Japan Society, 1925; Member of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); *b.* 18 Jan. 1868; *s.* of George Sale and Marion Morley; *m.* 1892, Mary Maud, *d.* of W. A. Rose of Napanee, Ontario; three *s.* one *d. Address:* 7 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

SALE, Sir Stephen George, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1914; M.A.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1852; *e. s.* of Rev. J. Sale; *m.* 1884, Margaret, *d.* of E. Lewis, J.P., Maindee Hall, Newport, Mon.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Regent's Park and University Colleges, London. Called to Bar, 1876; enrolled as Advocate at the High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, 1876; Judge of the High Court, 1893-1907; Legal Adviser to the Secretary of State for India, 1907-17; J.P. Sussex. *Address:* Heather Wood, Midhurst, Sussex. *Club:* East India United Service.

SALE, Ven. Thomas Rawlinson, Archdeacon of Rochdale, 1919; *b.* 1 April 1865; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Walker Sale and Emma Grace Little; *m.* 1897, Katharine Sophia, *e. d.* of Admiral Bradshaw, The Grange, Steeple Aston, Oxford; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford. Curate of Rochdale, 1889; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Manchester, 1892-7; Vicar of Leesfield, 1897-1901; Rector of Crumpsall, 1901-1905; Vicar of Huddersfield, 1905-10; of Blackburn (and Rural Dean), 1910; Hon. Canon, Manchester, 1917-19; Proctor for the Clergy in York Convocation, Blackburn, 1919, Rochdale, 1921; Vicar of Rochdale, 1919-30. *Address:* Crimble Cottage, Bamford, Rochdale. *T.:* Heywood 6421. *Clubs:* Overseas; Old Rectory, Manchester.

SALEEBY, Caleb Williams, M.D. Edin. 1904; F.R.S.E. 1906; F.Z.S.; formerly a practising physician, now a eugenist; *b.* Worthing, 3 May 1878; *s.* of late E. G. Saleeby, founder of Mount Lebanon Schools, and Frances, *d.* of Dr. Caleb Williams, York; *m.* 1929, Muriel Gordon, *e. d.* of late Rev. Robert Burland Billinge, Ulverston. *Educ.:* by his mother; Royal High School and University, Edinburgh; M.B., Ch.B. 1901 (1st in 1st Class Honours; Ettles Scholar; Scott Scholar in Obstetrics); Junior Demonstrator of Anatomy; Fellow Obstetrical Society of Edinburgh; late Resident Physician in Maternity Hospital and in Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and assistant to late Sir Jonathan Hutchinson at Polyclinic, London; Founder (1924) and Chairman of the Sunlight League; Chairman (1920-21) Executive Committee World League against Alcoholism; Vice-President Divorce Law Reform Union, National Council of Public Morals, National Temperance League, Shaftesbury Society, etc.; Member National Birth-rate Commission, 1913-16, and Chairman, 1918-20; Cinematograph Commission, 1917, 1923; Councils of Sociological Society, National Association for Welfare of Infancy, Girl Guides' Association, People's League of Health, New Health Society, Society for Study of Inebriety, etc.; Chadwick Lecturer, 1915; Royal Institution Lecturer on Eugenics, 1907, 1908, 1914, 1917, 1923; attached (unpaid) to Lord Rhondda, Ministry of Food, 1917-18; studied and lectured on public health and prohibition in Canada and United States, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, in Holland, Denmark, Sweden and Finland, 1923, Germany and Switzerland, 1925; member of the Royal Institution. *Publications:* The Cycle of Life, 1904; Evolution: The Master Key, 1905; Parenthood and Race-Culture, An Outline of Eugenics, 1909; Woman and Womanhood, 1912; The Progress of Eugenics, 1914; article Eugenics in Encyclopædia Medica, 1916; A Ministry of Health and the Racial Poisons (Lees and Raper Lecture), 1918; The Whole Armour of Man, 1919; The Eugenic Prospect, 1921; Sunlight and Health, 1923 (fifth edition, 1929); Editor of the New Library of Medicine; numerous papers on eugenics, sunlight, alcohol, helmets and body armour (since 1916), etc. *Recreations:* music, foreign travel, swimming, lawn tennis, formerly cricket. *Address:* 13 Greville Place, N.W. *T.:* Maida Vale 2787.

SALFORD, R.C. Bishop of, since 1925; **Rt. Rev. Thomas Henshaw;** *b.* Manchester, 2 Feb. 1873. *Educ.:* Salford Grammar School; Lisbon; Ushaw College, Durham. Ordained, 1899; studied three years at the Catholic University of Paris and one year at Bonn University; returned to Ushaw as Professor of Patrology; went to St. Bedes, Manchester (Vice-Rector for six years) Parish Priest of Holy Saviour, Nelson; St. Mary, Heaton Norris; St. Gabriel and the Angels, Castleton; St. Ann, Blackburn. *Address:* Bishop's House, Broad Oak Park, Worsley, Manchester.

SALIS; *see* de Salis.

SALISBURY, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1789), **James Edward Hubert Gascoyne-Cecil;** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909; K.G. 1917; Baron Cecil, 1603; Viscount Cranborne, 1604; Earl of Salisbury, 1605; Hon. Maj.-Gen.; *co-heir* to Barony of Ogle; M.A. 1889; C.B. 1900; A.D.C. to H.M. 1903; High Steward of Westminster; High Steward of Hertford; *b.* London, 23 Oct. 1861; *e. s.* of 3rd Marquess of Salisbury and Georgina, *d.* of Hon. Sir Edward Hall Alderson, a Baron of Exchequer; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1887, Lady Cicely Alice Gore, *d.* of 5th Earl of Arran; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Univ. Coll., Oxford. Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1900-3; Lord Privy Seal, 1903-5; Lt.-Col. 4th Batt. Bedfordshire Regt. in South Africa (despatches); M.P. (C.) Darwen Division, 1885-92; Rochester, 1893-1903; Chairman of Church Parliamentary Committee to 1900; President Board of Trade, 1905; late Chairman of Hertford Quarter Sessions; Hon. Col. Herts Volunteer Regt., 1918; Member of the National Assembly of the Church of England, 1921; Lord President of the Council, 1922-24; Chancellor of the Duchy

of Lancaster, 1922-28; Lord Privy Seal, 1924-29; Leader of the House of Lords, 1925-29. *Heir: s.* Viscount Cranborne, *q.v. Address:* 21 Arlington Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 500; Hatfield House, Hertfordshire. *T.:* Hatfield 2; Manor House, Cranborne, Dorsetshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Travellers'.

See also Marquess of Hartington, Rt. Hon. W. G. A. Ormsby-Gore, Earl of Selborne.

SALISBURY, Bishop of, since 1921; **Rt. Rev. St. Clair George Donaldson,** D.D. Cambridge and Oxford; D.C.L. Durham; *b.* London, 11 Feb. 1863; *s.* of Sir Stuart A. Donaldson, 1st Premier New South Wales; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College Cambridge (Scholar, 1st Class Classical and Theo. Tripos, M.A.); Wells Coll. Ordained, 1888; Curate of St. Andrew's, Bethnal Green, 1888; Resident Chaplain, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1888-91; Head of the Eton Mission, Hackney Wick, 1891-1900; Rector of Hornsey, 1902-4; Rural Dean, Hornsey, 1902; Bishop of Brisbane, 1904; Archbishop on formation of Province of Queensland, 1905-21. *Address:* The Palace, Salisbury. *M.:* LP 7677.

SALISBURY, Dean of; *see* Randolph, Rt. Rev. J. H. G.

SALISBURY, Lieut.-Col. Alfred George, C.M.G. 1919., D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1885. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with Bar, C.M.G., Chevalier of Legion of Honour). *Address:* Kurrumbul, Queensland.

SALISBURY, Edward James, D.Sc., F.L.S.; Quain Professor of Botany, University of London, University College; *b.* 16 Apr. 1886; *y. s.* of J. Wright Salisbury, of Limbrick Hall, Harpenden; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of J. Elwin-Coles. *Educ.:* University College School and University College, London. Gold Medal in Botany, B.Sc. Hons. Bot., Research Medal, Quain Student University College, D.Sc.; Senior Lecturer East London College, 1914-18; Lecturer University College, 1918; Reader in Plant Ecology, 1924; Fellow of University College, 1920; President Botany Section S.E. Union Sci. Societies, 1927; President British Ecological Society, 1928; Pres. Herts N.H.S., 1922-25; Council Linnean Society, 1920-24 and 1926-30; V.-P. 1928; Hon. Secretary British Ecological Society; Examiner in Botany Univ. Lond., Cambridge University, 1928-29, Royal Pharmaceutical Society. *Publications:* Numerous technical papers on Ecological and Palæobotanical subjects, especially on the ecology of Woodland and Maritime Vegetation; article Ecology, in Enclycopædia Britannica; An Introduction to the Study of Plants (Ed. I-IX), 1914-28; The Introduction to the Structure and Reproduction of Plants (Ed. I-II, 1920-27); Elementary Studies in Plant Life (Ed. I-VIII, 1915-26); Botany for Medical Students (Ed. I-III, 1921-28). *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Willow Pool, Radlett, Herts.

SALISBURY, Frank O., Portrait and Figure Painter; Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters, *b.* 18 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1901, Alice Maude, *s. d.* of C. C. Greenwood; twin *d. Educ.:* privately; Heatherley's and Royal Academy Schools; studied in Italy, Germany, and France; exhibited continuously at Royal Academy since 1899. Most important works: *Portraits:* The King, The Queen, The Archbishop of Canterbury, Ex-President Coolidge, Secretary Mellon, and many American and other portraits; *Historical Subjects:* Katherine of Aragon before the Consistory Courts at Blackfriars; The Burial of the Unknown Warrior, Westminster Abbey, 11th Nov. 1920—Houses of Parliament; Three panels: Alfred the Great rebuilding the walls of the City of London; King George V. and Queen Mary visiting the battle districts of France; and the National Thanksgiving Service on the steps of St. Paul's, 1919, Royal Exchange; John Travers Cornwell, V.C., in Battle of Jutland, painted for the Admiralty; border design in colour for the Queen's letter to the men of the Navy, Army and Air Force, 1918; Queen Victoria Memorial, Calcutta, twelve Panels for large hall; The Princess Mary's Wedding, Buckingham Palace; The King's Offering, The Installation of the Order of the Bath; other works in St. Albans Abbey, Chelsea Town Hall, Liverpool Town Hall, Newport Town Hall, Walsall Town Hall, London Museum; Cardiff Art Gallery and other Provincial Galleries. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* 62 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 0544. *Clubs:* Arts; Metropolitan, New York.

SALMAN, Balliol; artist; *b.* 1 June 1868; *s.* of Henry Curwen Salmon, F.C.S., F.G.S., Barrister, and Ellen Fennell; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Rodham; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; studied art under Prof. Brown (now Slade), afterwards in Paris at Julian's. The pursuit of art has been his whole career; first as a pupil, for a short time as a teacher, and now for many years as a black-and-white artist on the Graphic and other papers. *Recreations:* golf and music. *Address:* Longcot, Newton Grove, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0897. *Clubs:* Bedford Park; Richmond Golf; Coeden Beach Golf.

SALMON, Edward, O.B.E. 1928; Editor United Empire since 1920; *b.* 1865; *m.* Maud Mary Jeacock; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Mark's, Chelsea; privately. Editor Home News for India and Australia, 1889-99; Assistant Editor and Managing Director Saturday Review, 1899-1913; Edited the British Dominions Year-Book, 1916-24; toured Canada as representative of the Royal Empire Society, 1928; contributor Nineteenth Century, National, Fortnightly, Strand, Outlook, and other periodicals. *Publications:* Juvenile Literature as it Is, 1888; The Story of the Empire, 1900, 2nd edition, 1910; Lord Salisbury; Life of General Wolfe, 1909; Life of Admiral Sir Charles Saunders, 1914; Shakespeare and Democracy, 1917; The Literature of the Empire, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, bowls. *Address:* Sewardstonebury, Essex. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Empire Society.

SALMON, Col. Geoffrey Nowell, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late the Rifle Brigade; *b.* 26 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Nowell Salmon, V.C., G.C.B., and Emily, *d.* of late Eramus Saunders of Westbrook Priory, Dorset; *m.* 1917, Gwladys, *e. d.* of Mrs. Francis Lawson, Pieta, Malta; two *s.* Entered army, 1894; Capt. 1900; Maj. 1912; Lt.-Col. 1915; Adjutant and Commandant Mounted Infantry, Malta, 1904-6; S. Africa, 1906-10; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., American Distinguished Service Medal, 1918); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* United Service.

SALMON, Captain Hugh Maxwell Broome, D.S.O. 1915; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 6 June 1888; *s.* of late Capt. M. B. Salmon, 3rd (Q.O.) Bombay Light Cavalry, and Mrs. Vicars, Hartley Wintney, Hants; *m.* 1916, Violet Lucy, *d.* of J. S. Sargeaunt, Tewkesbury Park. Entered army, 1908; Capt. 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded thrice, D.S.O., Mons Star); discharged for wounds, 1921. *Address:* Little Broomfields, Blackboys, Sussex.

SALMON, Major Isidore, C.B.E., 1920; D.L.; J.P.; M.P. (C.) Harrow since 1924; Chairman and Managing Director of J. Lyons & Co. Ltd.; Member of the Royal Commission on Transport; Chairman, City of London Employment Exchange since 1920; L.C.C. Representative Whitley Council and Standing Joint Committee, 1920; Vice-Chairman L.C.C., 1924-25; *b.* February 1876; *s.* of Barnet Salmon; *m.* 1899, Kate Abrahams; two *s. Educ.:* privately.

Assisted to inaugurate Union Jack Club, 1904; Member L.C.C. for West Islington, 1907-10; Hammersmith (South) 1911-25; Chairman, Stores & Contracts Committee L.C.C., 1908-12; Chairman, Establishment Committee L.C.C. 1912-14; originated and organised Women's Department N.A.C.B., 1917; Chairman and Vice-Chairman, London War Pensions Committee. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 51 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2240. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's.

SALMON, Percy R. (Richard Penlake), F.R.P.S.; Journalist and Photographic Expert; Editor of the Photographic News, 1901-6; Editor of Year Book of Photography, 1901-5; Acting Editor, Photographic Dealer, 1907-8; *b.* Waterbeach, 12 March 1872. *Educ.:* Cambridge. *Publications:* Trick Photography, 1906; Photographic Formulæ and Recipes, 1907; A Photographic Expedition to Egypt, Palestine, Turkey, and Greece, 1908; Home Portraiture for Amateur Photographers, 1899; Developers, their Use and Abuse, 1895; The Artful Amateur, 1894; Colouring Photographs, etc., 1911; Book of Palestine for Boys and Girls, 1913; The Wonderland of Egypt, 1915; The Story of Our Empire, 1920; All about Photography, 1925; travelled extensively in France, Belgium, Italy, Asia Minor, Palestine, Lebanon, Turkey, Greece, and Egypt; now on the staffs of several journals (English, Australian, and American), contributing articles dealing with photography, travel, foreign and general matters. *Recreations:* countryside antiquities and folklore. *Address:* Melbourn, near Royston, Herts. *Club:* Royal Photographic.

SALMOND, Air Chief Marshal Sir John (Maitland), K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1917; C.V.O. 1918; D.S.O. 1914; Chief of the Air Staff since 1930; Air Member for Personnel on Air Council, 1929-30; *b.* 17 July 1881; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir W. Salmond, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1913, Helen Amy Joy Lumsden (*d.* 1916); one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Hon. Monica Grenfell, *cr. d.* of Baron Desborough, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1901; Captain, 1910; Bt. Maj. 1914; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1917; Air Marshal, 1923; Air Chief Marshal, 1929; Royal Flying Corps, 1912; Instructor, Central Flying School, 1912; Director-General of Military Aeronautics and on Army Council, 1917; Commanded R.F.C. and R.A.F. in the Field, 1918-19; Air Officer Commanding Inland Area, 1920-22; Air Officer Commanding British Forces in Iraq, 1922-24; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1925-29; Principal Air A.D.C. to the King, 1925-30; at request of the Governments of Australia and New Zealand, visited these countries in 1928 to make recommendations regarding the future development of their Air Forces; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 8 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre (France and Belgian), Order of Leopold, Russian White Eagle); Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1919. *Address:* 27 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Museum 5668. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force.

SALMOND, Robert Williamson Asher, O.B.E., M.D., Ch.M., D.P.H., D.M.R.E.; Hon. Radiologist University College Hospital, London, and Lecturer in Radiology; Radiologist Zoological Society; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Robert Salmond, Aberdeen; *m.* Amelia Maude, *e. d.* of J. Thomlinson, late of Tonford Manor, Canterbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and Marischal College, Aberdeen; Cambridge University; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy, Aberdeen University; Deputy Consulting Radiologist, British Armies in France (despatches). *Publications:* numerous contributions on medical X-ray subjects. *Recreations:* golf and riding. *Address:* 21 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2709; Clippenham Farm, Hurstmonceux. *M.:* YR 3388, ND 2405. *Club:* Aberdeen University.

SALMOND, Major-General Sir William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1902; C.B. 1898; R.E.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1840; 4th *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel James Salmond, Waterfoot, Cumberland; *m.* 1874, Emma Mary Hoyle (*d.* 1923), *y. d.* of William Fretwell Hoyle, Hooton Levet Hall, Maltby, Yorks. *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1857; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1882; Major-Gen. 1898; Colonel Commandant R.E., 1915; Instructor of Musketry to Corps of R.E. 1872-73; assist. Director of Works, Headquarters of Army, 1883-84; Assistant Adj.-Gen. Headquarters of Army, 1884-89; Assist. Quartermaster-Gen. Headquarters of Army, 1889-90; Col. on Staff C.R.E. Home District, 1890-91; Deputy Inspector-Gen. of Fortifications, Headquarters of Army, 1891-96; Deputy Adj.-Gen. Headquarters of Army, 1896-1902; served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (despatches, Brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal, bronze star); granted a Distinguished Service reward of £100 per annum, 1899; appointed K.C.B. 1902 for services during South African War; retired, 1902. *Recreations:* the usual. *Address:* Whaddon House, nr. Bruton, Somerset. *Club:* United Service.

See also Air Chief Marshal Sir J. M. and Air Marshal Sir W. G. Salmond, Sir J. D. Don Wauchope, Bt.

SALMOND, Air Marshal Sir (William) Geoffrey (Hanson), K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.F., late R.A.; Air Officer Commanding Royal Air Force, India, 1927 to Feb. 1931; *b.* 19 Aug. 1878; *s.* of Major-General Sir W. Salmond, *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, Margaret, *e. d.* of late William Carr of Ditchingham Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1898; Staff College, Camberley, 1911-12; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal seven clasps); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18; G.S.O.2, R.F.C.H.Q.; Commanded No. 1 Squadron R.F.C. 1915; 5th Wing, 1915-16; R.A.F. Middle East, 1916-21 (K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., despatches, Orders of the Nile and St. Saviour of Greece); Director General of Supply and Research, Air Ministry, 1922; Air Member Supply and Research, Air Council, 1922-27. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force.

SALOP, Archdeacon of; *see* Lambart, Ven. Hon. H. E. S.

SALT, Colonel Harold Francis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; P.S.C.; Commander R.A. 54th (East Anglian) Division, T.A. since 1930; *y.s.* of late Sir Thomas Salt, 1st Bart. *b.* 30 Dec. 1879; *m.* 1914, Phyllis Dulce, *d.* of late Major E. D. Cameron, R.F.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Joined Army, 1900; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1908; Major, 1914; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1918; Bt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1921; G.S.O. 3rd Grade, Scottish Command, 1914; Brigade Major, R.A., 11th Division, 1915; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 10th Division, 1916-17; G.S.O., 1st Grade, 10th Division, 1917-18; Brigadier-General, General Staff, 21st Corps, 1918-19; Instructor Senior Officers, School, Belgaum, India; Assistant Commandant, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1925-29; served European War, Gallipoli (Suvla Bay), Salonika, Palestine, and Syria (D.S.O., C.M.G. Order of the Nile, 3rd Class). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Stafford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SALT, Henry Stephens; author; *b.* Nynee Tal, India, 1851; *s.* of late Colonel T. H. Salt of Royal Bengal Artillery; *m.* 1st, 1879, Catherine Leigh Joynes (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Rev. J. L. Joynes, Lower Master of Eton; 2nd,

1927, Catherine, *d.* of Frederick Mandeville, Brighton. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Browne's Medallist (Greek epigram), 1874; 1st class Classical Tripos, 1875; Assistant Master, Eton, 1875-84; Hon. Secretary Humanitarian League, 1891-1920. *Publications:* Life of James Thomson ("B.V."); Life of Henry D. Thoreau; Richard Jefferies, his Life and his Ideals; Percy Bysshe Shelley, Poet and Pioneer; De Quincey; Tennyson as a Thinker; On Cambrian and Cumbrian Hills; Treasures of Lucretius (translation); The Flogging Craze; Animals' Rights; The Logic of Vegetarianism; Seventy Years among Savages; The Call of the Wildflower; Our Vanishing Wildflowers; Virgil's Æneid translated into English verse; Memories of Bygone Eton; Company I Have Kept, 1930; numerous pamphlets and magazine articles. *Address:* 21 Cleveland Road, Brighton.

SALT, Sir John William Titus, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1869; *o. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Charlotte, *d.* of Very Rev. John Cotter MacDonnell, D.D., Canon of Peterborough, Rector of Misterton; Lieut. Commander, R.N.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1884; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1st, 1913, Dorothy (who divorced him, 1925), *e. d.* of Col. W. Baker Brown, late R.E.; 2nd, 1926, Stella Houlton, 2nd *d.* of Richard Houlton Jackson, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Bakewell, Derbyshire; one *s. Heir: s.* David Shirley, *b.* 14th June 1930. *Address:* Peers Court, Aspley Guise, Beds. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SALT, Sir Thomas Anderdon, 2nd Bt. of Standon and Weeping Cross, Co. Stafford, *cr.* 1899; D.S.O. 1917; Lt.-Col. retired pay; *b.* 8 Jan. 1863; *e. s.* of Sir Thomas Salt, 1st Bt., and Helen, *y. d.* of John L. Anderdon, Chislehurst; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1905, Elinor Mary (Nora), *d.* of Sir H. A. Wiggin, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton; Oriel Coll., Oxford; Sandhurst. Formerly Major 11th Hussars; served W. Coast Africa, 1887-88 (despatches, medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897 (medal with clasp); South Africa, attached to 7th Dragoon Guards, 1902 (medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., 1914 Star, Order of the Nile, 4th Class, Victory medal. War medal, despatches); D.L. Co. Stafford; High Sheriff, 1909; J.P. Co. Dorset. *Heir: s.* Thomas Henry, *b.* 26 Nov. 1905. *Address:* Hooke Court, Beaminster, Dorset. *T.A.:* Hooke, Rampisham. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Baron Hanworth.

SALTER, Alfred, M.D., J.P., M.P. (Lab.) W. Bermondsey, Nov. 1922-Dec. 1923, and since Oct. 1924; Alderman, Bermondsey Borough Council; *b.* Greenwich, 1873; *s.* of W. H. Salter, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1900, Ada, *d.* of Samuel Brown of Thorpe House, Raunds; no *c. Educ.:* Roan School, Greenwich: Guy's Hospital. Gold medal M.D. (Lond.), 1896; Gold medal, Medicine and Triple First Class Honours in M.B. (Lond.), 1895; Golding-Bird Gold Medal and Scholarship in Public Health, 1897; Gull Research Scholarship in Pathology, 1897; House Physician and Resident Obstetric Physician, Guy's Hospital, 1896; Bacteriologist to the British Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1897-1900; Member of Bermondsey Borough Council and Board of Guardians; Member of L.C.C., 1905-10. *Publications:* numerous articles on Bacteriological and Pathological subjects in English, French, and German scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, archæology. *Address:* 5 Storks Road, Bermondsey, S.E.16. *T.:* Bermondsey 1556.

SALTER, Emma Gurney-; *see* Gurney-Salter.

SALTER, Rev. Herbert Edward, M.A.; Research Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *b.* London, 6 Feb. 1863; *s.* of late Dr. Hyde Salter, F.R.S.; *m.* 1893, Beatrice Eva, *d.* of late Rev. J. Ruddach; two *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford; 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1st class Lit. Hum., 1st class Theology, Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Curate of Sandhurst, Berks, 1888-91; Vice-Principal of Leeds Clergy School, 1891-93; Vicar of Mattingley, Hants, 1893-99; Vicar of Shirburn, Oxon, 1899-1909. *Publications:* The Cartulary of Eynsham Abbey, 2 vols.; The Cartulary of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist, 3 vols.; A Subsidy in the Diocese of Lincoln, 1526; Hearne's Collections, vols. ix., x. and xi.; Balliol Oxford Deeds; A Survey of Oxford in 1772; Coroners' Rolls of Oxford; Munimenta Civitatis Oxon; The University Archives, 2 vols.; Snappe's Formulary; Registrum Collegii Mertonensis; Oxford City Properties; Oriel Records; Oxford Town Council Acts, 1583-1626; The Borstall Cartulary; The Cartulary of Oseney Abbey (3 vols.). *Address:* Dry Sandford, Abingdon, Berks. *T.A.:* Cothill, Berks. *Club:* Athenæum.

SALTER, Sir James Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; Director Economic and Finance Section League of Nations, June 1919, Jan. 1920, and 1922-30; General Secretary Reparation Commission, 1920-22; *b.* Oxford, 15 March 1881; *s.* of James E. Salter, Oxford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oxford High School; Brasenose College, Oxford. First Class Classical Moderations, 1901; First Class Literæ Humaniores; Senior Hulme Scholarship, 1903. Higher Division Clerk Transport Department, Admiralty, 1904; Assistant Secretary National Health Insurance Commission, England, 1913; Assistant Director of Transports, Admiralty, 1915; Director of Ship Requisitioning, 1917; Secretary of Allied Maritime Transport Council and Chairman of Allied Maritime Transport Executive, 1918; Special Shipping Mission to America, May 1918; Secretary, British Department, Supreme Economic Council, 1919; Officier de la Couronne Belgique, 1919; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, 1920; Commendatore Order of the Crown of Italy, 1922. *Publication:* Allied Shipping Control: An Experiment in International Administration, 1921. *Club:* Reform.

SALTMARSH, Sir (Edward) George, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 31 Dec. 1869; *s.* of E. J. Saltmarsh, of Hampstead; *m.* 1896, Fanny Edith, *e. d.* of William Priestley of Offord D'Arcy, Huntingdon; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Highgate School. United Kingdom Member of the British Phosphate Commissioners; Member Herts County Council; J.P. Herts; President of the London Corn Trade Association, 1908-9; an original Member of the Port of London Authority, 1909; re-elected, 1913; a Member of the Executive Committee to deal with certain Prize Court Cases, 1914; a Member of the Indian Wheat Committee, 1915; Director of Grain Storage to Board of Agriculture, 1915-16; a Member of the Grain Supplies Committee, 1915-16; Vice-Chairman, Allies Wheat Purchasing Committee, 1915-16; a Member of the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1916; Vice-Chairman, 1918; one of the British Representatives on the Wheat Executive; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of Leopold II. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, and sea travel. *Address:* Sandridge, nr. St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 104. *Club:* Union.

See also Major E. B. Costin.

SALTMARSHE, Colonel Philip, late R.A.; J.P. E. Yorks; County Councillor for E. Yorks; *b.* 9 June 1853; *s.* of P. Saltmarshe of Saltmarshe and Blanche, *d.* of Robert Denison of Kilnwick Percy, E. Yorks; *m.* 1883, Ethel Murray, *d.* of C. Murray Adamson of North Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Received commission in R. Artillery, 1873; served in Afghanistan, 1878-79 (medal); S.

African War, 1899-1900 (medal and 8 clasps); retired, 1903; rejoined Oct. 1914, and commanded a Reserve Brigade of R.F.A. till June 1916 (British War Medal); Chairman Howdenshire Bench of Magistrates, and of Board of Guardians and District Council; Chairman Higher Education Committee of E. Riding County Council. *Publications:* History of the Hotham Family; History of the Saltmarshe Family (privately printed). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, and lawn tennis. *Address:* Saltmarshe, Howden, E. Yorks. *M.:* DN 231. *Club:* Carlton, Yorkshire.

See also Lord Deramore.

SALTOUN, 18th Baron (*cr.* 1445), **Alexander William Frederick Fraser,** D.L.; C.M.G. 1917; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1890; *b.* 8 Aug. 1851; *s.* of 17th Baron and Charlotte, *d.* of Thomas Browne Evans, Dean House, Oxfordshire; *S.* father, 1886; *m.* Mary, *o. d.* of Thomas Arthur Grattan-Bellew, M.P., *sister* of Sir Henry Christopher Grattan-Bellew, 3rd Bt., 1885; three *s.* one *d.* Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards; retired, 1886; Maj. 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders, resigned 1899; comm. a Brigade, 1915-16 (C.M.G., Brig.-Gen.). *Heir:* *s.* The Master of Saltoun, *q.v.* *Address:* 110 Gloucester Place, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 6180. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, United Service; New, Edinburgh.

See also J. H. Forbes, Hon. George and Wm. Fraser.

SALTOUN, Master of, Hon. Alexander Arthur Fraser; M.C.; *b.* 8 March 1886; *e. s.* and *heir* to 18th Baron Saltoun; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Sir Charles Welby, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.*, *b.* 12 Dec. 1921. Late Sub-Lieut. Forfar and Kincardine Artillery Militia; Capt. 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders; prisoner of war, 1914-18. *Address:* 39 Inverleith Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Turf; New, Edinburgh.

SALUSBURY-TRELAWNY, Sir J. W. L.; *see* Trelawny.

SALVEMINI, Gaetano; *b.* Molfetta, Italy, 8 Sep. 1873. *Educ.:* University of Florence. Secondary School teacher, 1895-1902; Professor of Modern History at the University of Messina, 1902-10; at the University of Pisa, 1910-16; at the University of Florence, 1916-25; Member of the Italian Chamber, 1919-21; arrested June 1925, being an opponent of the Fascist Dictatorship; left Italy, Aug. 1925; resigned his Chair, 5 Nov. 1925, but was dismissed as an absentee, Dec. 1925; deprived of Italian citizenship with total confiscation of property, 30 Sep. 1926. *Publications:* La Dignità Cavalleresca nel Comune di Firenze, 1896; Magnati e Popolani nel Comune di Firenze, 1900; Mazzini, 1905; La Rivolusione Francese, 1906; La riforma della Scuola Media, 1908; Come siamo andati in Libia, 1913; La Questione dell' Adriatico, 1918; Il Partito Popolare e la Questione Romana, 1922; Del Patto di Londra alla Pace di Roma, 1925; The Fascist Dictatorship in Italy, Vol. I., 1928 *Address:* 20 Warwick Square, S.W.1.

SALVESEN, Lord, Rt. Hon. Edward Theodore Salvesen, P.C. 1922; K.C.; LL.D. (Edin.) 1926; Judge of Court of Session, Scotland, 1905-22; Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; *b.* 20 July 1857; *s.* of late Christian Salvesen, shipowner, Leith; *m.* 1886, Isabelle, *d.* of late Lord Trayner; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School and University (M.A., LL.B.), Edinburgh. Scottish Bar, 1880; Q.C., 1899; contested (L.U.) Leith Burghs, 1900; Bute, 1905; Sheriff of Counties Roxburgh, Berwick and Selkirk, 1901-1905; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1905; President of the Zoological Society of Scotland; Chairman The Royal Scots Association; Fellow of the Royal Society, Edinburgh; Chairman of the Association of Lowland Scots and of the Scottish Veterans' Garden City Association; President R. Scottish Geographical Society, 1920-26; Chairman Departmental Committee on Puerperal Mortality, and of the Departmental Committee of Education and Industry in Scotland, 1927; Chairman Royal Scots Benevolent Fund; Chairman Scottish Public-House Reform League. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, travelling. Honorary Fellow of the Zoological Society of London. *Address:* Dean Park House, Edinburgh; Risôbank, Norway. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Constitutional, Overseas; University, Edinburgh.

SALWEY, Rev. John, M.A.; Vicar of St. John's, Meads, Eastbourne, since 1906; Rural Dean of Eastbourne since 1930; Canon and Prebendary of Ferring in Chichester Cathedral, 1921; Proctor in Convocation since 1921; *b.* 6 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Rev. John Salwey, M.A., Vicar of Broxbourne, Herts; *m.* 1897, Hilda (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Compton Warner; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Hertford College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall Theological College, Oxon. Third Class. Mods.; ordained to curacy of All Saints', South Lambeth, 1890; Curate of St. Jude's, South Kensington, 1895-96; first vicar of new parish of St. Luke's, Hampstead, 1896-1906. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* St. John's Vicarage, Meads, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 1558.

SAMALDAS, Sir Lalubhai, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1914; Director of various joint-stock companies; *b.* Bhavnagar State, Bombay Presidency, Oct. 1863; *s.* of late Samaldas Parmanandas, Dewan of Bhavnagar; *m.* Satyavati, *d.* of Bhimiras Bholanata Divatia, Ahmedabad; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bhavnagar High School; Elphinstone College. Joined Bhavnagar State Service and worked as Chief Revenue Officer, 15 years; on leaving service started business in Bombay, and took part in the political and social movements of the country; assisted to start the Bank of Baroda; was with Sir Vitnaldas, a promoter of the Provincial Co-operative Bank; President of the Indian Industrial Conference in 1913, and of the Indian Economic Conference in 1925; thrice nominated Member of the Bombay Legislative Council, 1910-20; Member of the Council of State, 1921-25; temporary Revenue Member of the Bombay Government, June to September; Member of the Maclagan Committee on Corporation, 1914-15, and of the Indian Mercantile Marine Committee, 1923-24. *Address:* 65 Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay, India. *Club:* Willingdon, Bombay.

SAMBON, Dr. Louis Westenra, F.Z.S.; Lecturer, London School of Tropical Medicine; *e. s.* of late Commendatore Jules Sambon and Laura Elizabeth Day. *Educ.:* University of Naples (M.D.); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Gold Medal from French Government and Bronze Medal from Italian Government for services, cholera epidemic, 1884. *Address:* 102 Fordwych Road, N.W.2. *T.:* Hampstead 3414.

SAMMAN, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Thomas; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Barrister-at-law; Deputy Associate S.E. Circuit; Master of the Society of Apothecaries of London, 1928-31; *b.* 30 Oct. 1865; *s.* of Alban and Eleanor Mary Samman, late of Deddington; *m.* 1893, Eugenie, *d.* of James Galloway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* coaching and yachting. *Address:* Sible, Hedingham, Essex. *Club:* Royal Irish Yacht.

SAMMAN, Sir Henry, 2nd Bart., of Routh, *cr.* 1921; M.C.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1881; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Elizabeth, *d.* of John Sanders of Kiddington, Oxfordshire; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1914, Ellis Watson, *d.* of B. Boyes of King's Mill, Driffield. *Educ.:* Rugby. Lieut. R.F.A. (T.A.); served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); patron of one living. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Browsholm, Cottingham, E. Yorks.

SAMMONS, Albert, Violinist, Leader of the Chamber music players; *b.* London, 23 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Thomas Sammons and Anne Jackson; *m.* Olive, *e. d.* of Alfred and Ethel Hobday; three *d. Educ.:* privately. First appearance, Harrogate, 1906. *Works:* numerous violin solos. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Craven Hill Gardens, Lancaster Gate, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 5897.

SAMPSON, Major Burford, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* Launceston, 30 Mar. 1882; *s.* of late Joseph Tasker Sampson, Apperley Bridge, Yorkshire; *m.* Jane Frances, *d.* of late David Cocker, Dewsbury, Yorks. *Educ.:* Launceston High School. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902, as Trooper S. African Horse (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1915-19, in Gallipoli, France and Belgium (thrice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Union Street, Launceston, Tasmania.

SAMPSON, Charles Henry, M.A. Oxford, Principal of Brasenose College, Oxford, since 1920; *b.* Bristol, 1859; *e. s.* of Charles Stokes Sampson; *m.* 1897, Margaret Caroline Sophie, 2nd *d.* of C. F. H. Bolckow, J.P., D.L., Marton Hall, Yorks; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar), B.A. 1881 (1st Class Mathematical Mods., 1st Class Classical Mods., 1st Class Mathematical Final School, Junior University Mathematical Scholar). Fellow of Brasenose, 1882-1920; Lecturer, 1882; Tutor, 1884; Senior Tutor, 1894; Delegate of Local Examinations. *Address:* Brasenose College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2281.

SAMPSON, Lieut.-Col. Francis Cornelius, D.S.O. 1916; M.B.; R.A.M.C.; 2nd *s.* of Francis Cornelius Sampson, M.D., Moynoe House, Scarriff, Co. Clare, and late Constance Jane O'Connell; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1919, Mary D. Woodhouse, B.R.C., Q.A.I.M.N.S., Goodwood, Egerton Park, Rock Ferry, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Clongowes; Catholic University, Dublin. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Major); Mesopotamia, 1919-21; Lt.-Colonel 91st Field Ambulance, 32 Div. *Address:* Moynoe House, Scarriff, Co. Clare.

SAMPSON, George; Inspector of Schools (L.C.C.); Hon. M.A. Camb. (St. John's College); late Hon. General Secretary of the English Association; Member of the Departmental Committee on English Studies; Member of Cambridge Advisory Committee on Religious Instruction; Educationist and Man of Letters; *b.* London, 6 April 1873; *o. surv. s.* of Thomas Sampson; *m.* 1907, Grace, *d.* of Frederick Lewis Alldis; no *c. Educ.:* Southwark P.T. School; Winchester Training College. *Publications:* English for the English, 1921; Stopford Brooke's Primer of English Literature (continuation), 1924; Cambridge Lessons in English, 1926; editor of The Works of George Berkeley, 8 vols., 1897-98; Burke's French Revolution, 1900; Newman's University Sketches, 1903; Newman's Select Essays, 1903; The Lyrical Ballads, 1908; More's Utopia and Roper's Life of More, 1908; Walton's Lives, 1904; The Golden Asse (of Apuleius), 1904; George Herbert's Poems, 1904; Keats, 2 vols., 1904; Works of Emerson, 5 vols., 1904; Selections from Lamb, Goldsmith, and Disraeli, 3 vols., 1908; Bagehot's Essays, 2 vols., 1911; Nineteenth Century Essays, 1912; Hazlitt's Essays, 1917; Cambridge Readings in Literature, 5 vols., 1918; Coleridge's Biographia Literaria and Wordsworth's Essays (with Quiller-Couch), 1920; Methuen's English Classics, 6 vols., 1922; Much Ado About Nothing, 1923; The Cambridge Book of Verse and Prose, 1924; Hamlet, 1924. *Recreations:* music, travel, reading. *Address:* 44 Elm Bank Mansions, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Putney 8831. *Clubs:* Savage, Reform.

SAMPSON, Lt.-Col George Ellis, D.S.O. 1914; Royal Corps of Signals; late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 27 July 1887; *s.* of Capt. George Dennis Sampson (*d.* 1920), J.P., of Scarriff, Co. Clare, and Fanny Catherine (*d.* 1915), *d.* of W. E. Wall; *m.* 1919, Freda Marjory, *e. d.* of Mr. Paterson, Beckenham; two *s.* Entered army, 1907; Army Signal Service, 1912; Captain, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1929; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Maj.).

SAMPSON, Hon. Henry William, O.B.E. 1918; M.L.A.; Minister for Posts and Telegraphs and Public Works, Union of South Africa; *b.* London, 12 May 1872; *m.* 1895, A. Matthews, Penzance. *Educ.:* Islington. Working printer; came to South Africa, 1893; founded South Africa Typographical Union; General President since 1903; elected to Transvaal Parliament, 1907, and a member of the Union Parliament continuously since; served on three Commissions on Miners' Phthisis and the Commission on Old Age Pensions and Social Insurance, and sponsored much Labour legislation; South African Delegate to the International Labour Conference at Geneva, 1925 and 1927; Delegate to Dominion Labour Conference in London, 1927. *Recreations:* Labour economics, bowls. *Address:* 200 Turf Club Street, Kenilworth, Johannesburg, S.A. *T.A.:* Typounion, Johannesburg. *T.:* Turf 85. *Club:* Labour Party, Johannesburg.

SAMPSON, Hugh Charles, C.I.E. Economic Botanist at Kew since 1927; *b.* Simla, 2 May 1878; *s.* of Arthur Birks Sampson; *m.* 1907, Mary Southern; one *s. Educ:* Bedford School; Edinburgh University, B.Sc. (Agriculture), 1900. Transvaal Dept. of Agriculture, 1903-5; Agricultural Expert to the Court of Wards, Madras, 1906; Indian Agricultural Service as Deputy Director of Agriculture, 1907; Director of Agriculture, Madras, 1921-23; Cotton Specialist under Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Nyasaland, 1923-1926; Bachelor of Science; Fellow of the Highland and Agricultural Society. *Publications:* The Coconut Palm; Report on the development of Agriculture in Trinidad, in the Leeward and Windward Islands and Barbados, in British Guiana and in British Honduras. *Address:* Inglecroft, Ashford, Middlesex.

SAMPSON, Paymaster Commander Leslie Norman, M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1888; *y. s.* of J. Sampson, solicitor, Manchester; *m.* Sheina, *o. d.* of late Dr. A. J. MacGregor, Dunfermline; one *s.* one *d. Address:* Mount Wise House, Devonport.

SAMPSON, Ralph Allen, F.R.S. 1908; M.A.; Astronomer-Royal, Scotland, since 1910; Hon. D.Sc. (Durham), LL.D. (Glasgow); General Secretary Royal Society of Edinburgh; *b.* County Cork, 1866; *m.*; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; St. John's Coll., Camb., Fellow 1890. Lecturer at King's Coll. Lond., 1889-91; Isaac Newton student, 1891-93; Professor of Mathematics, Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1893-95; Professor of Mathematics, Durham University, 1896-1910, and of Astronomy, 1908-10; Membre Correspondant du Bureau des Longitude, Paris, 1921. *Publications:* Tables of the Four Great Satellites of Jupiter, 1109; and various memoirs on mathematics, astronomy, and optics. *Address:* Royal Observatory, Edinburgh.

SAMPSON, Hon. Victor; *b.* 22 April 1855; *s.* of William Byron Sampson and Margaret Woolls; *m.* 1st, 1885; 2nd, 1895; three *s. Educ.:* private school. Gold Medallist (Chancellor's), Cape University, 1876; called to Bar (Cape), 1881; Q.C. 1895; member of Cape Parliament, 1898; Attorney-General in Jameson Cabinet, 1904; Judge of Supreme Court of Union of South Africa, 1915; retired, 1925. *Publications:* Law books; translations of Roman Dutch Law works; three Volumes of Poetry; My Reminiscenses; Detective Novel. *Recreations:* walking, reading, gardening,

writing. *Address:* Grahamstown, S. Africa. *T.:* 192. *M.:* 680, 650.

SAMS, Hubert Arthur; C.I.E. 1919; I.C.S.; Director-General Posts and Telegraphs, India, since 1927; *b.* 3 May 1875; *s.* of J. H. Sams; *m.* 1902, Millicent Helen Langford; two *s.* *Educ:* St. Paul's School, London; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1898; Punjab Commission, 1899; Assistant Commissioner, 1899-1907; officiating Deputy Commissioner, 1903-7; Postmaster-General Bengal and Assam, 1907-8; Bengal, 1908-1911; Burma, 1911-13; Bombay, 1913-14; Central Circle, 1914-17; Director of Postal Services M.E.F. Mesopotamia. 1917-19 (C.I.E., despatches thrice); Post-Master General, Bombay, 1920-22; Deputy Director-General Posts and Telegraphs, 1922-27; Officiating D.G., 1922-23, 1924, 1926. *Publication:* The Post Office of India in the Great War, 1922. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Director-General Posts and Telegraphs, Simla (Delhi), India. *T. A.:* Director-General. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Overseas; United Service, Simla; Byculla, Bombay.

SAMSON, Air Commodore Charles Rumney, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1914; A.F.C.; *b.* Manchester, 1883; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Leopold Samson, of Grundy, Kershaw, Samson and Co., Solicitors; *m.* 1st, 1917, Honor (whom he divorced, 1928), *o. d.* of Herbert L. Storey, of Bailrigg, Lancaster; one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Freda, *e. d.* of Herbert K. Reeves, Leatherhead; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hemel Hempstead; Greenwich; Britannia. Entered Navy, 1898; Lt. 1904; served in Pomone, Somaliland, 1903-1904 (medal and clasp); First Lieut. Philomel during operations Persian Gulf, 1909-10 (medal and clasp); took certificate as Air Pilot, 1911; carried out first sea-plane experiments; first cross-country night flights; made first ascent from deck of man-of-war while steaming, 1912; served European War, 1914-17 (Belgium, France, Dardanelles, Egypt, Red Sea), siege of Antwerp, first Battle of Ypres, commanded Brigade of French Territorials, etc., at Battle of Orchies (letter of thanks from French General, Chevalier Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre; prom. Comdr., despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar); commanded H.M.S. Ben My Chree on Syrian coast; promoted Wing-Captain R.N.A.S. Jan. 1918; Lt.-Col. and Temp. Col. R.A.F. in command of a group, 1 April 1918; Group Captain R.A.F., 1919; Air Commodore, 1922; retired list, 1929. *Publication:* Fights and Flights, 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, boxing, golf. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Aero.

SAMSON, Sir (Edward) Marlay, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1919; Barrister-at-law; Stipendiary Magistrate of Swansea since 1923, Recorder 1918-23; Esquire, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1919; J.P., D.L. Co. Pembroke; J.P. Co. of Glamorgan; *b.* 27 March 1869; 2nd *s.* of Louis Samson, J.P., D.L., Scotchwell, Haverfordwest. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honours, School of Modern History; called to Bar. 1892; S. Wales and Chester Circuit; Chancellor, St. David's Diocese, 1909; Swansea and Brecon Diocese, 1923-29; Chairman Quarter Sessions County of Haverfordwest, 1909, County of Pembroke, 1924; contested (U.) County of Pembroke, Jan., Dec. 1910. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 12 Richmond Road, Swansea; Scotchwell, Haverfordwest. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton.

SAMSON, Lt.-Col. Louis Lort Rhys, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 25 April 1866; *e. s.* of late Louis Samson, Scotchwell, Haverfordwest; *m.* 1904, Gertrude Maud, *d.* of Edwin Williams; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered army (Lancashire Fusiliers), 1886; Captain, 1893; Major (King's Own Regiment), 1907; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Consul, Adrianople, 1907-14; served on staff in European War, 1914-18 (despatches); British Military Representative at Adrianople, Nov. 1918-20; retired pay, 1920; Officer of the Greek Order of the Redeemer; J.P. Pembrokeshire. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 55 Longridge Road, S.W.5. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SAMTHAR, H.H. Maharaja Sir Bir Singh Deo, Maharaja of; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 8 Nov. 1865; *S.* 1896. The State has an area of 178 square miles, and a population of 40,541; the Chief receiving a salute of 11 guns; he enjoys the title of Maharaja as a personal distinction; Kaiser-i-Hind medal, 1907. *Address:* Samthar, Bundelkhand.

SAMUEL; family name of **Viscount Bearsted.**

SAMUEL, Alexander Lyle-; see Lyle-Samuel.

SAMUEL, Arthur Michael; M.P. (U.) Farnham Division of Surrey since Dec. 1918; J.P. Norwich; *b.* Norwich, 1872; *s. s.* of late Benjamin Samuel of Norwich and late Rosetta, *s. d.* of late Philip Haldinstein of Norwich; *m.* 1912, Phoebe, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. Alfred Chune Fletcher; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Norwich (member of the Board of Governors). Member of Council of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1915-24; Chairman of Governors of the Imperial Institute, 1924-1927; member of Committee for Reorganisation of the Consular Service, 1916-17; Assistant to Director of Army Contracts at War Office, 1914-15; Staff Assistant, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; Minister for Department of Overseas Trade, Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1924-27; Financial Secretary to H.M. Treasury, 1927-29; author of the Programme on British Trade Policy adopted by the Chambers of Commerce of the U.K. at a special Conference in Feb.-March 1916, and used in June 1916 as the basis of the Paris Economic Conference of the Allies; Member of the Trade Organisation Committee (Whitley Councils) of the Ministry of Reconstruction; Member of Training Committee of Appointments Dept. for Ex-Officers, Ministry of Labour, and of the Labour Ministry's Grants Committee; member of the (1919) Board of Trade Consultative Council; Member of House of Commons (1920) Select Committee on National Expenditure, Ministry of Munitions Investigations Committee (Chairman), 1920; Member of Board of Trade 1924 Committee to review the (1914) Bankruptcy Act; Member of House of Commons Select Committee on Estimates, 1921-1924; Member of House of Commons Select Committee of Public Accounts, 1924; Chairman, 1930; Lord Mayor of Norwich, 1912-13; presented the George Borrow (Lavengro) Museum to the City of Norwich; a member of the Norwich Castle Museum Committee; head of one of the oldest families of purely English Jews in England; received the Honorary Freedom of the City of Norwich, 1928. *Publications:* Life of Giovanni Battista Piranesi; The Working of the Bill of Exchange; An Explanation of the Overseas Trade Balance; Merchant Shipping as a Weapon against Germany; The Herring: its Effect on the History of Britain; The Mancroft Essays, 1923; Lectures upon the Etchings of Ancient Roman Architecture; upon International Trade and the way it is liquidated by means of Bills of Exchange; on George Borrow, and on the Navigation Laws of 1651; Scheme of 29 Proposals for Reform of the Bank of England and Amendment of the Bank Charter Act of 1844; many essays for the Saturday Review and Member of Staff, 1917-21. *Address:* 48 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 2580. *Club:* Carlton.

SAMUEL, Sir Edward (Levien), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1898; *b.* 28 April 1862; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Henrietta Matilda, *d.* of Benjamin Goldsmid Levien of Geelong, Victoria; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* Ray, *d.* of A. Cohen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Was connected for some years with the wool business and manufacturing; completed his late brother's (Louis Samuel's) contracts for the Sutherland Dock, Sydney, and Hawkesbury Bridge; took an active part in the Volunteer movement; served for three years in the Hon. Art. Company of London, and four years in N.S.W. Lancers, being one of the first members enrolled. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, yachting, riding, driving, fishing, a good rifle shot, fond of gardening. *Heir: s.* Edward Lewis Samuel, *q.v.* *Address:* 12 Washington House, Basil Street, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 2168.

SAMUEL, Edward Lewis; Bursar, Prince of Wales Endowment Fund of Toc H; *o. s.* of Sir Edward L. Samuel, Bt., *q.v.*; *b.* 6 Nov. 1896. *Educ.:* Repton. Served European War with R.F.A., 1914-18. *Recreations:* agriculture, hunting, tennis, music. *Address:* Wasperton Hill, Barford, Warwick. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SAMUEL, Colonel Frederick Dudley, D.S.O. 1917; a Director of M. Samuel & Co. Ltd.; *s.* of late Joseph Samuel of 30 Abercorn Place, N.W.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, *d.* of late Meyer Salaman, Wentworth House, Mill Hill. *Educ.:* City of London School. Served South African War, 1901-2 (medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar); Hon. Col. 3rd (City of London) Batt. London Regt. (T.A.). *Address:* 8 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3348. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Savile, Burlington Fine Arts.

SAMUEL, Harold, F.R.C.M.; pianist and composer; *b.* London, 23 May 1879; *s.* of Moses Samuel and Victoria, *d.* of late Edward Mallan. *Educ.:* Royal Coll. of Music, under Dannreuther, Stanford, etc.; made debut as pianist at St. James's Hall, 1894; has appeared at the principal London Concert Halls, and with leading Orchestras and under leading Conductors throughout the British Isles. Has associated himself largely with the performance of Bach's Pianoforte Works; giving six separate weeks of recitals of his music in London, an unprecedented effort; tours in U.S.A. and the Continent. *Compositions:* has composed the music for a comic opera, short operettas, incidental music for plays, and many songs, as well as instrumental works. *Recreations:* gardening, and country walking tours. *Address:* 8 East Heath Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 8567. *Club:* Arts.

SAMUEL, Rt. Hon. Sir Harry (Simon), P.C. 1916; Kt., *cr.* 1903; *b.* London, 8 Aug. 1853; *o. s.* of Horatio Simon Samuel and Henrietta Montefiore; *m.* 1878, Rose, *d.* of late Edward Henry Beddington, late Capt. 1st Middlesex Volunteers, Royal Engineers; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; St. John's Coll., Camb. (B.A.). Partner in firm Montefiore Co.; retired, 1884; contested East St. Pancras L.C.C., 1889; Conservative candidate for Parliament South St. Pancras, 1889-92, retired not to split Unionist party; contested Limehouse Division, Tower Hamlets, 1892; M.P. (C.) for Limehouse Div., Tower Hamlets, 1895-1906; M.P. (U.) Norwood Div. Lambeth, 1910-22; J.P. County of London. *Recreations:* music, golf, cycling. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

See also Baron P. G. de Worms.

SAMUEL, Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert (Louis), P.C. 1908; G.C.B., *cr.* 1926; G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.A.; M.P. (L.) Darwen division Lancs. since 1929; *b.* Liverpool, 6 Nov. 1870; *s.* of late Edwin L. Samuel and Clara Yates; *m.* 1897, Beatrice, *y. d.* of late Ellis A. Franklin; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; Balliol College, Oxford. First Class Honours, Oxford, 1893; contested South Oxfordshire as a Liberal, 1895 and 1900; M.P. (L.) Cleveland Division, N. Riding, Yorkshire, 1902-1918; Parliamentary Under-Sec. Home Dept. 1905-9; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster (with a seat in the Cabinet), 1909-10 and 1915-16; Postmaster-General, 1910-14 and 1915-16; President of the Local Government Board, 1914-15; Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1916; Chairman of Select Committee of House of Commons on National Expenditure, 1917-18; President of the Royal Statistical Society, 1918-20; British Special Commissioner to Belgium, 1919; Chairman, Royal Commission on Coal Industry, 1925; Chairman of the Liberal Party Organisation, 1927-29; High Commissioner, Palestine, 1920-25; Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, 1919. *Publications:* Liberalism: its Principles and Proposals, 1902; The War and Liberty, 1917; and numerous political pamphlets and articles. *Address:* 35 Porchester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0040. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

SAMUEL, Howel Walter; M.P. (Lab.) Swansea West, 1923-24, and since 1929; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Merthyr Tydfil since 1930; *b.* Swansea, 1881; *m.* 1911, Harriott Sawyer Polkinghone. *Address:* 4 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Temple 22; 12 Fisher Street, Swansea.

SAMUEL, Sir John (Smith), K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; D.L.; J.P.; F.R.S.E.; F.S.A. (Scot.); Kt. of Swedish Royal Order of Vasa (First Class); Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Cavalier Order of the Crown of Italy; Officier de l'Academie of France; Imperial Order of Russian Red Cross, Order of St. Sava of Serbia, Order of Prince Danilo of Montenegro; Order of Merit, Chile; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Member Middle Temple; Official Secretary to Lord Provosts of Glasgow; Ceremonial Secretary to the Corporation of Glasgow; Clerk of Lieutenancy of County of City of Glasgow; Clerk to the Visiting Committee of H.M. Prison, Barlinnie; Swedish Consul at Glasgow; Hon. Treasurer of various official War Relief Funds; Hon. Secretary Earl Haig's Fund for Disabled ex-Service Men; Hon. Secretary Glasgow Branch of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society and of the Princess Louise Scottish Hospital for Limbless Sailors and Soldiers; was Local Hon. Secretary for the Glasgow meetings in 1901 and 1928 of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; *b.* Kippen, Stirlingshire, 2 April 1870; *s.* of late Hugh Samuel; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. *Publications:* The Lord Provosts of Glasgow; Mary Stuart and Eric XIV. of Sweden; Sweden and Scotland; Literary Traditions of Glasgow; The Silent Monks of La Trappe; various magazine articles and contributions to learned societies. Has travelled considerably abroad. *Address:* City Chambers; 13 Park Circus, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Art, Conservative, Glasgow.

SAMUEL, Rev. R.; *see* Wood-Samuel.

SAMUEL, Samuel, M.P. (U.) Putney Division since 1919; Wandsworth, 1913-19; a Lieutenant for the City of London; Director of M. Samuel & Co. Ltd., Bankers and Merchants; *b.* 7 Apr. 1855; *s.* of late Marcus Samuel; unmarried. *Educ.:* London and Paris. Lived a considerable time in the East, and has travelled there extensively; founded in connection with the late Lord Bearsted The Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.; is Director of Shell Transport and Trading Company, Ltd., Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Company, Ltd., Lloyds Bank, Capital and Counties Bank, Ltd; Executive Council Shipping Federation; Council of Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom. *Recreations:* motoring and sculling. *Address:*

Berkeley House, Hay Hill, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 0574. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Portland.

SAMUEL, William Albert, I.S.O. 1924; Assistant Secretary to Govt. of Bihar and Orissa, Irrigation Dept. (retired); *b.* 24 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Major Bernet Samuel; *m.* 1897; two *s.* *Educ.:* Doveton College, Madras; Rangoon College, Burma. Entered Govt. service 1892 as an Accountant in the P.W.D., Burma, subsequently Assistant Secretary to Govt. in Irrigation and Railway Branch, Bihar and Orissa. *Address:* Executive Officer, Patna Administration Committee, Patna, India.

SAMUELS, Moses T.; *see* Turner-Samuels.

SAMUELSON, Francis; Director, Dorman, Long & Co. Ltd., Middlesbrough; and Itabira Iron Ore Co. Ltd.; *b.* Torquay, 26 Feb. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Bernhard Samuelson, 1st Bt.; *m.* Fanny Isabel (*d.* 1897), *e. d.* of late William Merritt Wright of St. John, New Brunswick, Canada; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. 1885. High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1917-18; President Iron and Steel Institute, 1922-24. *Address:* Breckenbrough Hall, Thirsk, Yorks. *T.A.* and *T.:* Thirsk 37. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Yorkshire, York.

SAMUELSON, Godfrey (Blundell); *b.* Banbury, 8 June 1863; 3rd *s.* of Right Hon. Sir Bernhard Samuelson, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1887, Anne Jane (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Rev. Weston Brocklesby Davis, Vicar of Ramsbury, Wilts; three *s.*; 2nd, 1923, May, *widow* of John Parkin Sheffield. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. M.P. (L.) 1887-92, Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire; contested in Liberal interest, 1885, Tewkesbury Division, Glos.; 1886, Frome Division, Somerset; 1892, Tewkesbury Division, Glos.; private secretary to late Rt. Hon. A. J. Mundella, President Board of Trade. *Heir: s.* Bernard Godfrey [*b.* 17 Oct. 1888; *m.* 1910, Hon. Evelyn Amy Akers-Douglas, 4th *d.* of 1st Viscount Chilston]. *Address:* Linden House, Bishopton, Stratford-on-Avon. *Club:* Reform.

SAMUELSON, Sir Henry (Bernhard); 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1884; J.P. Somerset and Devon; Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1919; President of the Queen Victoria Memorial Hospital, Mont Boron, Nice; *b.* 30 Sep. 1845; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Bernhard Samuelson, 1st Bt., P.C., F.R.S., and Caroline, *d.* of Henry Blundell; *m.* 1874, Emily Maria (*d.* 1930), *d.* of John Goodden, Compton, Dorset, and *widow* of Capt. Arthur Paulet Butler. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trin. Coll., Oxford. Capt. retired, 3rd Gloucestershire Regt.; M.P. for Cheltenham, 1868-74; Frome, 1876-85, when he retired owing to ill-health. *Heir: b.* Francis Samuelson, *q.v.* *Address:* La Bastide, Beaulieu-sur-mer, A.-M., France. *Club:* Marlborough.

SAMUELSON, Sir Herbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; Chairman Baker, Duncombe & Co., Ltd.; Chairman and Treasurer University College Hospital; *b.* 23 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Bernhard Samuelson, Bt., P.C., F.R.S.; *m.* 1896, Sybil Charlotte Eleanor, *d.* of Hon. Walter and Lady Eleanor Harbord; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, yachting. *Address:* 58 Grosvenor Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 2444; Kingswood House, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 92. *Clubs:* Marlborough, White's.

SAMUT, Lieut.-Col. Achilles, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1900; F.R.G.S.; late Ordnance Officer, 2nd Class, Army Ordnance Dept.; retired; *b.* 11 Jan. 1859; 3rd *s.* of late Joseph D. A. Samut of Floriana, Malta; *m.* 1882, Enrichetta Tagliaferro dei conti Preziosi. *Educ.:* Twelves' College; Savona's School; Malta University. Joined Royal Malta Artillery, 1878; Army Ordnance Department, 1885; served South Africa, 1899-1902; Chief Ordnance Officer Natal, 1901; Transvaal, 1902 (2 medals 5 clasps despatches, C.M.G.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Senator Maltese Parliament, 1921; Minister for the Treasury, Malta, 1927-29; Malta's Representative on the Empire Parliamentary Delegation to Australia, 1926. *Recreations:* violin, boating. *Address:* Southsea House, Sliema, Malta.

SAN GIOVANNI, 12th Baron, **Francesco Chapelle;** *b.* May 1866; *s.* of 11th Baron and Ludgarda Mifsud; *m.* 1894, Mary Arrigo; two *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1909. *Educ.:* Rome, Italian College Mondragone; Malta, English College St. Ignatius. In business since 1887. *Heir: s.* Joseph, *b.* 1894. *Address:* 34 Strada Zaccaria, Valetta. *Club:* Casino Maltese.

SAN VINCENZO FERRERI, 7th Marquis of, **Daniele Testaferrata Bonici Ghâxaq;** *b.* 1880; *s.* of 6th Marquis and Filomena, *d.* of Carmelo dei Marchesi de Piro Gourgion; *S.* father, 1908, as Baron of Culeja or Qlejjgha; *m.* 1910, Agnes, *y. d.* of Baroncino Nicola Galea di San Marciano; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* Alfio Maria, Marchesino di San Vincenzo Ferreri, Baroncino della Culeja, *b.* 1911. *Educ.:* St. Ignatius' College, Malta; Mondragone College, Frascati Italy. *Address:* Ædes Danielis, Zeitun; Palazzo Bonici, 69 Strada Forni, Valletta; Notabile, 34 Strada Reale, Malta

SANCTUARY, Rev. Charles LLoyd, M.A. Oxon; Canon of Salisbury since 1911; *b.* Powerstock, Dorset, 21 June 1854; 2nd *s.* of Ven. Thomas Sanctuary, Archdeacon of Dorset, and Isabel, *d.* of Charles LLoyd, formerly Bishop of Oxford; *m.* 1884, Evangeline Hopgood, *d.* of late William Tabor; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester Coll.; Keble College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 2nd class mods. 1874; 2nd class Lit. Hum. 1876. Deacon, 1877; Priest, 1880; Curate of Christ Church, Albany Street, 1877-78; All Saints, Edmonton, 1878; Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1879-80; Vicar of West Fordington, Dorset, 1880-89; Organising Secretary S.P.G. for Archd. of Dorset, 1883-91; Vicar of Powerstock, Dorset, 1889-98; Rector of N. Poorton, Dorset, 1890-98; Rural Dean of Bridport, 1894-1898; Vicar of St. Thomas of Canterbury, Sarum, 1898-1914; Eyre Lecturer of St. Thomas, 1899-1914; Vicar of Frampton, Dorset, 1917-20. *Recreations:* chess, fishing. *Address:* Bainton House, Sherborne, Dorset. *T.A.:* Sherborne.

SANDARS, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Carew, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Samuel Sandars, of Chalfont Grove, Bucks and 7 de Vere Gardens; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Annie, *o. d.* of late Col. R. W. Phipps, R.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A. *Address:* The Manor House, Little Tew, Oxon.

SANDARS, Rev. George Russell; Rector of Davenham since 1904, and Rural Dean of Middlewich, Chester; *b.* 28 Dec. 1865; *e. s.* of late Samuel Sandars of Chalfont Grove, Bucks, and Elizabeth Maria, *d.* of late F. Russell, M.P.; *m.* 1901, Henrietta Mary Lambart, *d.* of late Edward Wyld of the Tile House, Denham, Bucks; five *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Camb. Curate of New Brighton, Cheshire, 1890; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Northwich, 1894; Alsager, 1898; Egremont, 1901; Hon. Canon of Chester, 1923. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Davenham Rectory, Northwich, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Rector, Davenham. *T.:* Northwich 269. *M.:* TU 5194. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SANDARS, Rt. Hon. John Satterfield, P.C.; C.V.O.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1853; *o. s.* of late Charles Sandars of Mackworth, Derbyshire; *m.* 1892, *d.* of late Sir William Don, Bart. *Educ.:* Repton; Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A., D.C.L.). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1877; practised until 1886, when he was appointed Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for the Home Department; contested Mid-Derbyshire, 1892; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, 1892-1905. *Publication:* The Roman Doctrine of Culpa. *Recreations:* racing, golf. *Address:* Eastley

End, Thorpe, Chertsey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

SANDAY, Lt.-Col. William Douglas Stock, D.S.O. 1916; M.C., late R.F.C.; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of late Samuel S. Sanday of Puddington Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1905, Mary, *s. d.* of Alan H. Brodrick. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* York House, Kensington. *Clubs:* St. James's, Bath.

SANDBACH, John Brown, K.C. 1925; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1926; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Francis B. Sandbach; *m.* Helen Vawdrey Sandbach; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Leys School and King's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Northern Circuit. *Publication:* The Law of Motor Cars. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* St. Yves, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 580. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SANDBERG, C. Peter, C.B.E. 1920; M.Inst.C.E.; partner in Messrs. Sandberg, Consulting and Inspecting Engineers; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late C. Peter Sandberg; *m.* 1903, Alexandra, *d.* of late Alexander Forbes. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. *Address:* Lewins, Crockham Hill, Edenbridge, Kent; 40 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6217.

SANDBERG, N. Percy Patrick, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1911, Rina Mary Stewart, *d.* of Com. S. Ewing, R.N., and *g.d.* of Sir Charles Des Voeux, Bart. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. *Address:* Sonning Acre, Sonning, Berks.

SANDBROOK, John Arthur; Chief Assistant Editor and Special Correspondent on Staff of Western Mail; *b.* 3 May 1876. *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School. Entered journalism, 1892; Chief Assistant Editor, Western Mail, Cardiff, 1902-10; Editor of The Englishman, Calcutta, 1910-22; served in South African War (medal, 5 clasps); special correspondent, Mesopotamia, 1917; Western Front (with Indian Press delegation), 1918; Waziristan and North-West Frontier, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Penciseley Road, Llandaff. *T.:* Llandaff 81. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Cardiff and County Cardiff; Bengal, Calcutta.

SANDBURG, Carl; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., 6 Jan. 1878; *s.* of August Sandburg and Clara Anderson; *m.* 1908, Lillian Steichen, Milwaukee; three *d.* *Educ.:* Lombard College, Galesburg. Secretary to Mayor of Milwaukee, 1910-1912; associate editor, System Magazine, Chicago, 1913; editorial writer, Chicago Daily News; awarded Levinson Prize, Poetry Magazine, 1914; shared one-half prize of Poetry Society of America, 1919 and 1921; Private, Co. C 6th Ill. Vols. 1898; active service in Porto Rico; Member, editorial board National Labor Defence Council; Stockholm Correspondent Newspaper Enterprise Association, 1918. *Publications:* Chicago Poems, 1916; Cornhuskers, 1918; The Chicago Race Riots, 1919; Smoke and Steel, 1920; Slabs of the Sunburnt West, 1922; Rootabaga Stories, 1922; Rootabaga Pigeons, 1923; Abraham Lincoln: The Prairie Years (2 vols.), 1926; The American Songbag, 1927; Good Morning, America, 1928; Steichen the Photographer, 1929; Potato Face; Early Moon, 1930. *Address:* Elmhurst, Ill., U.S.A.

SANDEMAN, Sir Alexander N. S.; *see* Sandeman, Sir N. S.

SANDEMAN, Condie, K.C. 1909; *b.* 1866; *s.* of F. Stewart Sandeman, of Stanley, Perthshire, and Laura, *d.* of James Condie, Writer, Perth; *m.* Sarah, *d.* of Geo. Rhind, sculptor, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University. Called to Scottish Bar, 1889; Dean of the Faculty of Advocates. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 11 India Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 466 Central. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; University, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Honourable Company, Musselburgh.

SANDEMAN, Lt.-Col. Donald George, C.I.E. 1926; Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, Indian Army; *b.* Naini Tal, India, 14 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Colonel J. E. Sandeman, late Indian Survey Department, *nephew* of Sir Robert Sandeman, K.C.S.I., late Indian Political Department.; *m.* 1920, Isabel Stella, *d.* of John Cockburn, North Berwick; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Commissioned 1903; attached to 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1903-4; appointed to 25th Punjabis, Indian Army, 1904; transferred to Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, 1904; General Staff, Intelligence, Army Headquarters, 1919-24; served Zakka Khe-Expedition, 1908; Mohmund Expedition, 1908; European War, North-West Frontier, 1915-16 (despatches); Mesopotamia, 1917; Palestine and Syria, 1918 (despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan, Razmak Field Force, 1922 despatches). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, Mardan, N.W.F.P., India. *T.A.:* Sandeman, Mardan. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

SANDEMAN, Edward, M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; consulting civil engineer; *b.* 8 Dec. 1862; 5th *s.* of late Wm. Sandeman of Hollin Bank, Church, Lancashire; *m.* Edith Mary, *d.* of William P. Vosper, Merafield, Plympton St. Mary, Devon; two *s.* Constructed works for supplying Plymouth with water from Dartmoor, whilst acting as Water Engineer to that town, 1891-1900; Chief Engineer to Derwent Valley Water Board, 1900; and during succeeding 12 years constructed works of water supply costing three millions sterling for supply of Leicester, Derby, Nottingham, Sheffield, and the county of Derby. *Address:* 15 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* 0184 Victoria. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

SANDEMAN, Sir Nairne Stewart, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; M.P. (C.) Middleton and Prestwich Division of Lancashire since 1923; *s.* of late Col. Frank Stewart Sandeman of Stanley, Perthshire, and Laura Condie; *m.* Evelyn F. J., *d.* of late Thomas Bell, Hazlewood, Broughty Ferry. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Four years in North British Mercantile Insurance Co., Edinburgh, afterwards in Frank Stewart Sandeman & Sons, Ltd., jute and cotton spinners, manufacturers, of Dundee and Stanley, Perthshire; now Director of Dawnay, Day & Co. Ltd. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 61 Tufton Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 1949; Kenlygreen, Boarhills, Fife; *T.:* St. Andrews 109. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

SANDERS; family name of **Baron Bayford.**

SANDERS, Sir Charles John Ough, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; Commander of Crown of Italy; Assoc. M.I.N.A.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late James C. Sanders, Devonport; *m.* 1891, Agnes Jessie, *d.* of late Howell Hughes, Llanelly; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. Entered Civil Service, 1885; served in Marine Department, Board of Trade, until 1917; Secy. of International Load Line Conferences and various Departmental Committees; Director of Shipbuilding Work, Ministry of Shipping, 1917, and later Assistant to the Controller-General of Merchant Shipbuilding, 1918-19; Chairman of the Conference and Works Board of the Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 1918-27, and Secretary of Federation; Chairman of Board of Trade Committee on Load Lines of Merchant Ships, 1927-29; British Delegate at International Load Line Conference, 1930; a well-known worker amongst the poor in all kinds of religious, social, and philanthropic work; Chairman of Council of Shaftesbury Society and Ragged School Union, 1918, 1919 and 1929. *Publications:* Carest Thou Not?; Spun-Yarn; newspaper and magazine articles. *Re-*

creations: swimming and motoring. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Northbrook Road, Lee, S.E.13; *T.:* Lee Green 0354. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SANDERS, Sir Edgar (Christian), Kt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* Skidby, Yorkshire, 17 Oct. 1871; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Henry Martyn Sanders, Vicar of Sutton Forest, Yorks, and late Eliza Ann Fox; *m.*1898, Lilian, *d.* of late Hill Motum, Town Clerk of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rossall School; Durham University. Admitted Solicitor, 1898; Assistant Prosecuting Solicitor Liverpool, 1899-1902; Clerk to the Liverpool Justices and other appointments at Liverpool, 1902-16; three times President of Justices' Clerks' Society; Assessor to Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915; General Manager of Carlisle Undertaking of Central Control Board, 1916-21; now Director of The United Africa Co. Ltd., and several other Companies; a Vice-President of the Federation of British Industries, and on Council of London Chamber of Commerce. *Publication:* Text-book on Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914. *Address:* Batchworth Hill, Rickmansworth, Herts. *T.:* Rickmansworth 222. *Club:* Devonshire.

SANDERS, Brig.-Gen. George Herbert, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; R.F.A.; retired,1919; *b.* 14 Sep. 1868; *s.* of late Arthur Sanders, Barrister; *m.* 1897, Vivian Charlotte Lifford, *e. d.* of late Hon. Arthur Cecil Crampton Plunket; two *s. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1888; Capt. 1898; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1914; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Col., C.B.). *Address:* Rathlyme, Lyme Regis, Dorset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SANDERS, Brig.-Gen. Gerard Arthur Fletcher, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. Henry Martyn Sanders; *m.* 1898, Evelyn Bertha Kitchener; two *d. Educ.:* Rossall School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served Burma, 1892-3; Dongola Expedition, 1896; European War, 1914-19; Mesopotamia, 1920-1; retired, 1923. *Address:* Furzy Whistlers, Bransgore, nr. Christchurch, Hants.

SANDERS, Lieut.-Col. Gilbert Edward, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Police Magistrate at Calgary; late Superintendent Royal North-West Mounted Police; *b.* Fort Yale, British Columbia, 25 Dec. 1863; *e. s.* of E. H. Sanders, Judge of County Courts, British Columbia; *m.* Caroline, *d.* of Dr. Jukes, M.D.; two *d. Educ.:* King Alfred's School, Wantage; Royal Military College, Kingston. Entered Royal North-West Mounted Police as Inspector, 1884; served throughout Riel Rebellion, 1885 (medal); went to South Africa in command of squadron of Canadian Mounted Rifles, 1900 (twice wounded); served European War, France, 1915-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Decorated* for saving the life of Sergt. Tryon, whom he brought in on his own horse under a heavy fire, his horse being killed and he himself wounded. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

SANDERS, Lt.-Col. Harry James, D.S.O.; M.C.; chartered accountant; Lt.-Col. commanding 24th London Regt., The Queen's (T.A.); *b.* 19 Sep. 1888; *s.* of late H. W. Sanders, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *m.* 1922, Winifred Ada, *d.* of James Shepherd Motion of Horsgate, Cuckfield, Sussex; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Birmingham. *Address:* 28 Bramham Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 4566.

SANDERS, Henry Arthur; Professor of Latin, University of Michigan, since 1911; on leave of absence as Professor in charge of the School of Classical Studies of American Academy in Rome, 1928-31; *b.* Livermore, Me., U.S.A., 22 Oct. 1868; *s.* of John Sanders and Luretta Gibbs; *m.* 1913, Charlotte Ione Poynor; one *d. Educ.:* University of Michigan (A.B. 1890, A.M. 1894); University of Berlin, 1895-96; University of Munich (Ph.D. 1897). Teacher of Latin, Central High School, Minneapolis, 1890-2; and Greek, Kansas City, 1892-93; Instructor, University of Michigan, 1893-95; Minnesota, 1897-99; Michigan, 1899, 1902; Assistant Professor, 1902-8; Junior Professor, 1908-11; Acting Director of the School for Classical Studies in the American Academy in Rome, 1915-16. *Publications:* Præfatio zu den Quellencontamination im xxi. xxii. Büche des Livius (The Lost Epitome of Livy), Berlin, 1897; Die Quellencontamination im xxi. xxii. Büche des Livius, Berlin, 1898; University of Michigan Studies, Vol. I. Roman Historical Sources, 1904; IV. Roman History and Mythology, 1908; VII. I. Washington MS. of Deuteronomy and Joshua, 1910; II. Washington MS. of the Psalms, 1917; VIII. I. Washington MS. of the Four Gospels, 1912; II. Washington MS. of the Epistles of Paul, 1917; XXI Minor Prophets in the Freer Collection and Berlin Fragment of Genesis, 1927; Facsimile of the Washington MS. of Deuteronomy and Joshua, 1910; Facsimile of the Washington MS. of the Four Gospels, 1912; Facsimile of the Minor Prophets in the Freer Collection and of the Berlin Fragment of Genesis, 1927; Hugo Grotius, The Law of War and Peace, translated by Francis W. Kelsey, Henry A. Sanders, and Arthur E. Boak, Carnegie Peace Foundation, Washington, 1927; Beatus of Liebana, Commentary on the Apocalypse, vol. vii.; Papers and Monographs of the American Academy in Rome, 1929. *Address:* American Academy in Rome, Porta San Pancrazio, Roma, Italy. *Clubs:* University, Golf, Ann Arbor.

SANDERS, John Milton, Barrister-at-law; formerly Editor of Australian Star and Sunday Sun, Sydney; *b.* Penrith, N.S.W., 9 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Geo. Sanders of Kempston, England. *Educ.:* by his father. Accompanied New South Wales Military Contingent to the Soudan, 1885, as one of the three war correspondents representing the Australian press; served through the Campaign, and on his return to Sydney became leader of the reporting staff of the Evening News, sub-editor of the Australian Star, 1887; subsequently appointed business manager; Managing Editor, 1900; established Sunday Sun, 1903. *Recreations:* swimming, riding. *Address:* Chambers, Wentworth Court, Sydney, N.S.W.

SANDERS, Engineer Rear-Admiral William Cory, C.B. 1923; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1921, Marjorie, *widow* of John Austin Whealler. Served at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislas); retired from Royal Navy, 1926. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

SANDERS, Lieut.-Col. William Orpen Skottowe, D.S.O.; Reserve of Officers, Royal Artillery; *b.* 21 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1st, 1904, Mabel Grace (*d.* 1914). *d.* of late D. McLauchlan Slater; 2nd, 1917, Helen Alberta, *d.* of late F. Gibson; two *s. Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission, in the Royal Artillery, 1896; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; passed Gunnery Staff Course, 1911-12; served European War, 1914-18; commanded 64th Siege Battery, 324th Siege Battery and 3rd Brigade R.G.A. on Western Front (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Commanding R.A., China Command, 1921-25; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Braefoot, 2 Bruce Road, Southsea, Hants.

SANDERS, Captain William Stephen, C.B.E.; Financial Secretary to War Office since 1930; M.P. (Lab.) North Battersea since 1929; *b.* 2 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Stephen Sanders, harnessmaker and saddler; *m.* Beatrice Helen, *d.* of Leonard Martin; no *c. Educ.:* Elementary School; Polytechnics; Evening Classes; Berlin University. Commenced work at eleven

years of age; farmer's boy, then clerk; afterwards Lecturer under Hutchinson Trust Scheme; Secretary of Fabian Society, 1914-20; Member of Staff, International Labour Office, League of Nations, 1920-29 (Deputy Chief of Administrative Section); joined Social Democratic Federation, 1888; Fabian Society, 1892; Alderman L.C.C., 1904-10; Member of L.C.C. Education Committee, 1904-13; contested (Lab.) Portsmouth, 1906 and 1910; Member of National Executive Labour Party, 1913-15. *Publications:* Political Reorganisation of the People; Early Socialist Days; numerous pamphlets, including Fabian Tracts on Social and Industrial Questions. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 42 Salcott Road, Battersea, S.W.11. *Club:* National Labour.

SANDERSON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1930, of Hunmanby; **Henry Sanderson Furniss,** M.A.; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late Thomas Sanderson Furniss, of Higham House, Stratford St. Mary, Suffolk; *m.* 1902, Averil Dorothy, *o. d.* of late H. F. Nicholl, Bear Place, Twyford, Berks. *Educ.:* privately; Hertford College, Oxford. 2nd Class in Honours School of Modern History, 1893; Oxford University Diploma in Economics with distinction, 1906; Lecturer and Tutor in Economics, Ruskin College, Oxford, 1907-16; Principal of Ruskin College, Oxford, 1916-25; Member Central Executive Workers' Educational Association since 1915; Labour candidate for the University of Oxford, General Election, 1918. *Publications:* C. S. Buxton, a Memoir, 1914; Contributor to The Economic Journal and other periodicals; editor of The Industrial Outlook, 1917. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* North End, Headington Hill, Oxford; St. Illtyd's Cottage, Filey, Yorks. *Clubs:* Garden, Parliamentary Labour.

SANDERSON, Lt.-Col. Aymor Eden, D.S.O. 1918; commanding 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry since 1928; *b.* 1886. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Naval and Military.

SANDERSON, Rev. Edward Manners, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Liverpool; Vicar of Huyton, Lancashire, 1890-1919; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1912-18; *b.* 2 Oct. 1847; *y. s.* of Richard Sanderson, M.P., and Hon. Matilda Charlotte Manners-Sutton, *d.* of 1st Viscount Canterbury; *m.* 1875, Eveline Mary, *d. of Canon George Venables, Vicar of* Great Yarmouth; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of Great Yarmouth, 1871-75; Vicar of Weston, S. Mary, Lincolnshire, 1875-90; Hon. Secretary to Liverpool Diocesan Board of Missions, 1907-1915. *Publication:* Croyland, the Abbey, Bridge, and S. Guthlac. *Address:* Netherwood, Godalming. *T.:* 223. *Club:* Public Schools.

SANDERSON, Sir Frank Bernard, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; Chairman of Salts (Saltaire), Ltd.; Humber Fishing and Fish Manure Co. Ltd. and J & J. Crombie, Ltd., Aberdeen; Director United Premier Oil and Cake Co. Ltd.; founded Wray, Sanderson & Co. Ltd., Hull; *b.* Hull, 4 Oct. 1880; 7th *s.* of late John Sanderson, Hull; *m.* Amy Edith, *d.* of David Wing, Scarborough; two *s.* one *d.* Gave evidence before the Committee on Edible and Oil-producing Nuts and Seeds, West Africa, at the Colonial Office, 1915; Chairman of the Seed Crushers Association of the Hull Incorporated Chamber of Commerce and Shipping, 1914-15; associated with the Board of Agriculture and the Continental Chambers of Commerce in London during the early part of the War in regard to the exportation of feeding stuffs; controller Trench Warfare National Filling Factories and Stores, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19; controller of Aircraft Ammunition Filling, and Chemical Ammunition Filling, 1916-19; organised, staffed, and served as Director of all such National Factories and Stores; services given in an honorary capacity; was a member of several Committees of the Ministry, and made recommendations on demobilisation and reconstruction after the War; M.P. (C.) Darwen Division (Lancs) 1922-23, and 1924-29; contested, May 1929; has travelled extensively; Hon. Secretary the Lancashire Parliamentary Committee, House of Commons, 1926-29; Member of the Parliamentary Delegation to visit Poland, 1925; one of the delegates to represent the U.K. branch of the Empire Parliamentary Association on their Trans-Canadian Tour, 1928. *Heir: e. s.* Frank Philip Bryan Sanderson, *b.* 18 Feb. 1910. *Address:* Malling Deanery, Lewes, Sussex; *T.:* Lewes 90; 228 Abbey House, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 2659. *Clubs:* Unionist, 1900, Constitutional, Carlton.

SANDERSON, Harold Arthur; Director, Shaw, Savill and Albion Co. Ltd.; George Thompson & Co. Ltd. (Aberdeen Line); Atlantic Transport Co. Ltd.; Frederick Leyland & Co. Ltd.; Indemnity Mutual Marine Assur. Co. Ltd.; Dalgety & Co. Ltd.; Hon. Captain, Royal Naval Reserve; *b.* Bebington, Cheshire; *s.* of Richard Sanderson of London; *m.* 1885, Maud Blood (*d.* 1927), of New York; two *s.* one *d.* Formerly partner in the firm of Sanderson & Son, New York; in 1899 of Ismay, Imrie & Co. (managers, White Star Line), Liverpool; was a member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; President of the Liverpool Shipbrokers' Benevolent Society, 1909. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, hunting, and golf (an ex-Captain of Formby Golf Club). *M.:* YP 4724. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Constitutional, White's, City of London; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Larchmont Yacht, New York.

SANDERSON, Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot, P.C. 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1915; Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council since 1926; Chairman of the Quarter Sessions for the County of Lancashire holden at Lancaster, 1927; K.C. 1903; *b.* 24 Oct. 1863; *e. s.* of late John Sanderson, J.P., of Ward House, Ellel, near Lancaster; *m.* 1891, Edith Mabel (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Alfred Fletcher, D.L., of Allerton, near Liverpool; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B. 1885; M.A. 1895). Called to Bar at Inner Temple, 1886; contested (U.) the City of Carlisle, 1905; M.P. (U.) Appleby Division, Westmorland, 1910-15; Recorder of Wigan, 1901-15; Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University, 1918; Chief Justice of Bengal, 1915-26 *Address:* Ward House, Ellel, Lancaster. *T.:* Galgate 16. *Club:* Carlton.

SANDERSON, Colonel William Denziloe, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Warwickshire and Loyal North Lancashire Regts.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1928, Lilian, *widow* of Lt.-Cdr. W. Crawfurd Harrison, R.N. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal and six clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1918. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea.

SANDERSON-WELLS, John Sanderson, R.I.; illustrator and painter; *b.* Aug. 1872. Exhibitor R.A. since 1895, and Paris Salon. *Publications:* Sporting Pictures. *Address:* 8 Bedford Park Mansions, W.4. *T.:* 1285 Chiswick. *M.:* DV 3222. *Club:* Arts.

SANDES, A. J. T.; *see* Fleming-Sandes.

SANDES, Lt.-Col. Edward Warren Caulfeild, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.E.; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late Colonel H. T. T. Sandes, R.A.; *m.* 1919, Sylvia Mary, *d.* of late Henry Francis Sneyd-Kynnersley and Mrs. Sneyd-Kynnersley of 11 Greenhill Terrace, Weymouth; one *s.* Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-16 (D.S.O., M.C., Croix de

Guerre); was in the besieged garrison of Kut-el-Amarah (despatches thrice) and a prisoner of war in Turkey for 2½ years after the surrender of Kut. *Publications:* In Kut and Captivity, 1919; Tales of Turkey, 1924. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SANDFORD, Arthur Wellesley, M.D., M.Ch.; *b.* Kilvemnon Rectory, Co. Tipperary, 1858; *s.* of Rev. Canon Sandford, Rector of Clonmel, Co. Tipperary, Chancellor of Lismore Cathedral; *m.* 1902, Mary, Lady Carbery, *widow* of Algernon, 9th Baron Carbery; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Queen's College, Cork; Dublin; London. M.D., M.Ch., Royal Univ., Ireland 1882; First Honours, Queen's University, Exhibitioner, Prizeman, etc.; Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon, Cork Eye, Ear, and Throat Hospital: organised the building of new Hospital opened 1897; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Cork County Hospital; Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology, University College, Cork; Member Board of Examiners for Medical Degrees, National University, Ireland, and Queen's University, Belfast; Member of Council, Oxford Ophthalmological Congress; President of Laryngological and Rhinological Society of Great Britain, 1896; Vice-President Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, 1902-5; Vice-Pres. Otological Society of United Kingdom, 1902; ex-Pres. Cork Medical and Surgical Society; Pres. Cork Literary and Scientific Society, 1908-13; Pres. Irish Ophthalmological Society, 1918-19; President, Cork Volunteer Training Corps; Commissioner, B.P. Boy Scouts' Association, Cork County. *Publications:* various reports and papers for scientific societies. *Recreations:* fishing, lawn tennis. *Address:* 5 Victoria Road, Kensington. *M.:* IF 512. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Cork County, Cork; Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

SANDFORD, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Daniel Arthur, D.S.O. 1916; late R.G.A.; *s.* of late Ven. E. G. Sandford, Archdeacon of Exeter; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1918, Christine, *o. d.* of H. S. Lush, High Croft Terrace, Brighton; one *s.* three *d.* Sudan Government Administration, 1910-13; H.M. Consul at Addis Ababa, Abysinnia, 1914; served Sudan, 1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Addis Ababa, Abyssinia. *Club:* United Service.

SANDFORD, Ven. Polliott George, M.A.; Archdeacon of Doncaster since 1915; Rural Dean of Doncaster since 1920; Canon of York; Prebendary of Dunnington in York Minster, 1909; Commissary to the Archbishop of Melbourne, 1905; Surrogate; *b.* 26 April 1861; *s.* of late Rev. George Sandford, M.A., Vicar of Ecclesall; *m.* 1888, Rosamond Mary, *d.* of Ralph Blakelock Smith of Bent's Green, Ecclesall, Sheffield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sheffield Collegiate School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; 2nd Class in Theological Tripos. Ordained Curate of Sheffield Parish Church, 1884; Rector Holy Trinity Goodramgate, with St. John del Pyke, and St. Maurice, Bedern, and part of Minster Yard, York, 1888; Vicar of St. Andrew's Sharrow, Sheffield, 1893; Member of the Sheffield School Board, 1895; Chairman, 1897-1900, and 1900-3; Vicar and Rural Dean of Huddersfield, 1903; Vicar of Doncaster, 1905-28; Proctor in Convocation for the Archdeaconry of Huddersfield; Official of the Archdeacon of Huddersfield, 1903; Chaplain to the Corporation of Doncaster; Chaplain to the 2nd Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment, 1903-5; Chaplain to the Queen's Own Yorkshire Dragoons, 1905; Hon. Canon Sheffield, 1914; Hon. Secretary of South Yorkshire Coalfields Church Extension Committee. *Address:* Leahurst, Tickhill via Rotherham. *M.:* DT 1344.

SANDHAM, E.; M.P. (Lab.) Kirkdale Division of Liverpool since 1929; organized Committee for Consumptives, Chorley. *Address:* The Nightingales, Heath Charnock, near Chorley.

SANDHURST, Bishop of; *see* McCarthy, Rt. Rev. J.

SANDHURST, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1871; **John William Mansfield;** J.P. Norfolk; Barrister; Legal Chancery Visitor of Lunatics, 1910-28; *b.* 10 July 1857; *s.* of 1st Baron and Margaret, *d.* of Robert Fellowes, Shotesham Park, Norfolk; *S. brother,* 1st Viscount Sandhurst, 1921; *m.* 1888, Edith Mary, *d.* of John Higson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Ralph Sheldon Mansfield, O.B.E., *q.v.* *Address:* Edgebrook, Sheringham, Norfolk; *T.:* Sheringham 107. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SANDIFORD, Peter, M.Sc., (Manc.); M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia); Professor of Education, University of Toronto, Canada; *b.* Little Hayfield, Derbyshire, 15 Jan. 1882; *o. s.* of John E. Sandiford, engineer; *m.* 1912, Betti Primrose, *d.* of Alfred Paterson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New Mills Secondary School; University of Manchester; Columbia University, New York. Mackie Scholar, 1901-5; Derbyshire County Major Scholar, 1901-4; University Scholar, Manchester, 1905-6; Fellow of Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1908-9; President, Manchester University Students' Union, 1907-8; Assistant Lecturer, Manchester University, 1906-8; Tutor, Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1909-10; Lecturer in Education, 1910-1913, and Superintendent of the Fielden Demonstration Schools, Manchester University, 1911-1913. *Publications:* Training of Teachers in England and Wales; Mental and Physical Life of School Children; Educational Psychology: an Objective Study, 1928; Editor, Comparative Education; Studies of the Educational Systems of Six Modern Countries; contributed to Sadler's Continuation Schools in England and Elsewhere; Fielden Demonstration Schools Records, I. and II.; Monroe's Cyclopædia of Education, etc. *Recreations:* travel and climbing. *Address:* University of Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

SANDILANDS, family name of **Baron Torphichen.**

SANDILANDS, George Sommerville; Art Critic Daily Herald, etc.; Prospective Labour Parliamentary Candidate for Harrow; Town Councillor for Greenford Ward of Ealing; Editor of The Travel Log; *b.* Glasgow, 1889; *s.* of John Sandilands, Lanark, and Isabella Sinclair Sandilands, Caithness; *m.* 1921, F. M. Bonner; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. George's Road School and High School, Glasgow; University College, London. Army, 1914-19; Secretary Faculty of Arts French Institute since 1921; Writer of articles in Commercial Art on some of our greatest poster artists: E. McKnight Kauffer, Gregory Brown, Horace Taylor; reviewer for Artwork, Sunday Referee; contributor to The Studio and to almost all the London dailies; has conducted tours for working people in France, Holland, etc; Officier d'Académie, 1929; L.C.C. Lecturer; Chairman Greenford Labour Party, 1929. *Publications:* The Enthusiast, and other Poems; Atalanta, or The Future of Sport (To-day and To-morrow Series) (English and American editions); The Water-Colours of Frank Brangwyn, R.A.; The Water-Colours of W. Russell Flint, A.R.A.; The Water-Colours of J. M. W. Turner, R.A.; The Water-Colours of R. P. Bonington. *Recreations:* travel, even of the most hectic kind; in 1928 visited twelve European countries in a month, 4000 miles in thirty days. *Address:* Rodmersham, Greenford Gardens, Greenford, Middlesex. *T.:* Southall 1755.

SANDILANDS, Col. (Temp. Brig.) Harold Richard, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Northumberland Fusiliers; commanding Peshawar Brigade since 1929; *b.* 1876. Served South Africa 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Publication:* The 23rd Division, 1914-19, 1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SANDILANDS, Brig.-Gen. Henry George, C.B. 1915; R.A.; J.P.; *b.* 1 June 1864. Entered army, 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; with Australian Military Forces, 1907-9; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches; Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* 6 Cavendish Road, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

SANDILANDS, Maj.-Gen. James Walter, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; 2nd Cameron Highlanders; General Officer Commanding British Troops in China since 1929; *b.* 6 Sep. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late A. Sandilands. *Educ.:* Harrow. 2nd Lieut. 1897; Lieut. 1898; Capt., 1901; Major, 1915; served Soudan Campaign, 1898 (Khedive's medal, two clasps); Atbara; Khartum (Queen's medal, despatches); served South African campaign (Queen's medal 5 clasps—Cape Colony, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Witterbergen, S. Africa, 1901); dangerously wounded, Noitgedacht (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); General Staff, Western Command, 1905-9; Staff College, 1909-10; Commanded an Infantry Brigade, 1916-24; Military Attaché at The Hague, 1924-28; also Berlin, 1927-28; Maj.-Gen. 1928. *Address:* Headquarter House, Hong Kong. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C., Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

SANDILANDS, Lieut-Col. Prescott, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 6 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of late Edwin Charles Sandilands; *m.* 1911, Gladys Baird, *d.* of Walter A. Murton, Beddington, Surrey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.N. College, Greenwich. Entered Royal Marines, 1897; Captain, 1905; Major, 1915; Lt.-Colonel, 1926; Instructor of Musketry, Chatham Division R.M., 1919-22; Brigade-Major, 1924-26; retired list 1928; served European War, 1914-18, in H.M. ships and with 63rd (R.N.) Division (wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o The Depôt, Royal Marines, Deal.

SANDILANDS, Lt.-Col. Vincent Corbet, D.S.O. 1917; late 1st Cameronians (Scot. Rifles); *m.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923.

SANDLANDS, Paul Ernest, O.B.E. 1920; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Newark-on-Trent since 1915; J.P. Notts and Chairman of the Committee appointed by the Notts Quarter Sessions for hearing of Rating Appeals, 1927; *b.* 25 May 1878; *s.* of late Rev. John Poole Sandlands, M.A., Vicar of Brigstock, Thrapston, Northants, and late Janet Pitcairn, *d.* of late William Simpson, Airdrie; *m.* 1905, Laura, *d.* of late B. E. West, formerly of Flore Grange, Weedon; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Law Tripos, 1898, 1899). Served in S. Africa, 1900, with the C.I.V. Mounted Infantry; was orderly to late General Sir James Grierson, and afterwards to Commander-in-Chief Lord Roberts (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Commander B Division Birmingham Special Constabulary, 1916-19; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900; Bencher, 1928; joined the Midland Circuit, 1901; served as 1st Lieut. in 1st Cadet Batt. the Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regt.; appointed a Revising Barrister, 1913. *Publication:* (with His Honour Judge Amphlett, K.C.) Halsbury's Laws of England, Title Negligence. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Homestead, Barnes, S.W.13; *T.:* Riverside 3276; 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Cent. 8436. *M.:* YP 137. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham.

SANDO, Lieut.-Colonel Leslie Cyril, D.S.O.; V.D.; J.P.; Reserve of Officers; auctioneer and valuer; Company Director; Fellow Commonwealth Institute of Valuers; Fellow Real Estate Institute of Australia; *b.* 18 March 1888; *s.* of John Anthony Sando, J.P., auctioneer; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Kent, *d.* of John Holden Newman, Prospect, S.A., and *g.d.* of late Professor Ralph Tate, F.G.S., etc., late of Adelaide; two *s.* *Educ.:* North Adelaide Public School; School of Mines and School of Art, Adelaide. Controlled Area 78A (550 cadets) under Universal Training Scheme Defence Dept.: started military career (Militia) with Scottish Infantry, 1908; A.D. of S. and T. 4th Military District (*i.e.* South Aust.), 3 Aug. 1914; A.I.F. March 1915 as Captain of A.S.C.; sailed to Egypt, May 1915; served in France till Armistice, finishing as Lt.-Col. C.O. 4th Aust. Div. Train; returned to Australia, May 1919. *Recreations:* dog breeding, tennis, golf. *Address:* 9 Sturt Avenue, Monreith, South Australia. *T.A.:* Sando, Adelaide. *T.:* Cent. 883; F. 1473. *M.:* 23243. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Commonwealth, Adelaide; Victor Harbor Golf; Torrensford Golf.

SANDON, Viscount; Dudley Ryder; Major, R.F.A. (T.A.R.); *b.* 11 Oct. 1892; *e. s.* of 5th Earl of Harrowby, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Hon. Helena Blanche Coventry, *e. d.* of late Viscount Deerhurst; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Assistant Private Secretary to Viscount Milner, Secretary of State for the Colonies, Jan. 1919-Aug. 1920; M.P. (U.) Shrewsbury Division of Salop, Nov. 1922-Nov. 1923, and Oct. 1924-May 1929; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir S. Hoare, Secretary of State for Air, Dec. 1922-Nov. 1923; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded); D.L. Staffordshire, 1925; J.P. Staffordshire, 1928. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 20 Dec. 1922. *Address:* Sandon Hall, Stafford; Burnt Norton, Campden, Gloucestershire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

SANDON, Frank, M.A. (Cantab); Life Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Headmaster Corporation Grammar School, Plymouth, since 1929; *b.* 3 June 1890; *e. s.* of late Robert Sandon, H.M. Examiner of Patents, and Louisa Rudkins Watts; *m.* 1919, Sophie, 2nd *d.* of Carl Gugenheim and Laura Maison; no *c.* *Educ.:* Burghley Road Board School; Owen's School, Islington; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman). Head of List, with University Prize, Cambridge Senior Locals, Dec. 1907; Wrangler, 1912; Diploma (with distinction) in Education, Oxford, 1925; Higher Division Clerk, Home Office, 1913-19; Friends Ambulance Unit, 1916-19; Mathematics and Form Master, Sheffield C.S.S., 1919-20; Roan School, 1920-21; Highgate School, 1921-1928; West Ham Secondary School, 1923-29; Lecturer in Statistics, L.C.C., 1920-29; Examiner, N.U.J.M.B., 1927-29; London University, 1928-30; Birmingham and L.C.C. Education Committees, 1930; formerly I.A.A.M. Executive and Education Committee and S.T.U.T.I.S. Committee. *Publications:* mathematical, statistical and pedagogical articles, notes, reviews, etc., in Mathematical Gazette; Biometrika, Forum of Education, A.M.A., J.S.S.; Over the Hills, etc.; Every-Day Mathematics; Wightman's Mathematical Tables; Wightman's Arithmetical Tables. *Recreations:* swimming (C.U.S.C., Blue, 1910-12; British team, Olympic Games, Stockholm, 1912; author of Floating in A.S.A. Swimming; Fell

Walking and Rambling (Sec. Leader, Host and General Committee, Holiday Fellowship). *Address:* Gray Garth, Crownhill, Devon. *T.:* Crownhill 289. *Club:* Cambridge Union.

SANDS, Lord (Judicial Title), **Christopher Nicholson Johnston,** Kt., *cr.* 1917; K.C. 1902; LL.D. (St. Andrews and Glasgow); D.D. (Edinburgh); F.R.S.E.; Senator, College of Justice, Scotland, since 1917; Chairman of the Carnegie Trust for Scottish Universities since 1921; Chairman Edinburgh Employment Committee (Ministry of Labour) since 1922; *b.* 18 Oct. 1857; 2nd *s.* of late James Johnston of Sands, D.L., Co. Perth; *m.* 1898, Agnes Warren, 2nd *d.* of James E. Dunn, Dunmullin, Strathblane; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Madras College, St. Andrews; and Univs. of St. Andrews, Edinburgh (M.A.), and Heidelberg. Advocate, 1880; has held following official appointments: sub-commissioner upon Educational Endowments; Counsel for the Board of Trade, Woods and Forests, Admiralty and War Office, Advocate-Depute, Prison Commissioner, Sheriff of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland, 1899-1900; Sheriff of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, 1900-5; Perth, 1905-16; contested Paisley (C.), 1892; M.P. Edinburgh and St. Andrews Univs. 1916-17; Procurator of Church of Scotland, 1907-1918. *Publications:* Manuals upon Agricultural and Crofter Legislation; Handbook of Church Defence; Ecclesiastical Law in Scotland; St. Paul and his Mission to the Roman Empire; Major Owen and other Tales; John Blaw of Castlehill; The Seven Churches of Asia; Dr. Archibald Scott and his Times; Off the Chain; The Story of St. Stephen's, Edinburgh; Life of Dr. Andrew Wallace Williamson, 1929; Sir Walter Scott's Congé, 1930; and many contributions to periodical and pamphlet literature. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and lawn tennis. *Address:* 4 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* 24140. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; New, Edinburgh: Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

SANDWICH, 9th Earl of, *cr.* 1660, **George Charles Montagu,** Viscount Hinchingbrooke and Baron Montagu of St. Neots (1660); *b.* 29 Dec. 1874; *e. s.* of late Admiral Hon. V. A. and Lady Agneta Montagu, *d.* of 4th Earl of Hardwicke; *m.* 1905, Alberta, *d.* of late William Sturges, New York; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Assistant private secretary to President Board of Agriculture, 1898-1900; Private Secretary (unpaid) to President of Local Government Board, 1900-3; M.P. (C.) South Huntingdonshire, 1900-6; J.P. and Alderman C.C., Hunts; F.S.A. 1929; Founder of the Little Commonwealth, a self-governing co-educational community for delinquents; Member of Committee of the Contemporary Art Society; Director of the Exchange Telegraph Company; Chairman Central Prisoners of War Committee. *Publications:* Ten Years of Locomotive Progress, 1907; Windows, 1924; The Bridle-Way, 1925; In a Green Shade, 1928. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Hinchingbrooke, *q.v.* *Address:* Hinchingbrooke, Huntingdon. *T.:* Huntingdon 52. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, Cavendish, Burlington Fine Arts.

See also T. A. V. Best, Rt. Hon. Sir William Hart Dyke, Bt.

SANDYS, family name of **Baron Sandys.**

SANDYS, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1802), **Michael Edwin Marcus Sandys;** *b.* 31 Dec. 1855; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Louisa, *d.* of Joseph Blake, Gloucester Place, London; *m.* 1886, Marjorie Clara Pentreath (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late John Morgan, Brighton; *S.* brother, 1904. *Heir:* *c.* Lt.-Col. A. F. S. Hill, *q.v.* *Address:* 7 Devonshire Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1529; Ombersley Court, Worcestershire. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's Orleans.

SANDYS, Lt.-Col. Edward Seton, D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1872; 3rd *s.* of Major E. W. Sandys, late R.A., of Fulford House, York. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1903; Major, 1912; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914 Star, British War medal, Victory medal, Greek Medal for Military Merit); wounded, Feb. 1915. *Address:* 11 Onslow Avenue Mansions, Richmond, Surrey. *Clubs:* Conservative, Queen's.

SANDYS, Captain George John; Hon. Attaché, British Legation, Berne, 1921-22; Paris, 1922-25; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late James Sandys, Slade House, Stroud, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Clifton; Pembroke College, Oxford. Served South Africa, Glamorgan Yeomanry and 5th Dragoon Guards; transferred to 2nd Life Guards; retired from Army, 1905; M.P. (C.) Wells Division of Somerset, 1910-18; rejoined 2nd Life Guards, Aug. 1914; wounded at Ypres, Nov. 1914. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

SANDYS, George Owen, J.P., D.L. Co. Lancaster; *b.* 17 July 1884; *cr.* twin *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Edwin Del Sandys, 58th Northamptonshire Regt.; *m.* 1914, Dulcie Edythe Angela, *o. d.* of Sir E. P. W. Redford, C.B., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served in 1st Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment), 1903-12; in the Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1912-19. when was placed in the T.F. Reserve Class 1 as a Major; succeeded in the family estates his cousin the late Col. Thomas Myles Sandys (for many years M.P. for Bootle Division of Liverpool), 1911; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1925-26. *Address:* Graythwaite Hall, Newby Bridge, Ulverston, Lancs; 59 Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Newby Bridge 8; Mayfair 0931. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Beefsteak.

SANDYS, Brig.-Gen. William Bain Richardson, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 20 May 1868; *e. s.* of late Major Edwin William Sandys, R.A., Fulford House, and Frances Anne, *e. d.* of late Edwin Sandys Bain; *m.* 1901, Joan, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Andrew W. Proudfoot, late Indian Army; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; R.M. Academy, Woolwich (Tombs Memorial Scholarship). Entered army, 1887; Lieut. R.H.A. 1892; Capt. 1897; Adjt. R.H.A. 1900-2; Major, 1902; Major, R.H.A. 1908; Lt.-Col. 1914; Subst. Col. 1918; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col. 1917, temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915-19; C.R.A. 14th (Light) Division, 1915-17; Commanding R.A. 19th Army Corps, 1917-19 (1914 Star with clasp, British War medal, Victory medal, French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre); C.R.A. 5th Division, 1920-22; retired pay, 1922; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; County Controller, West Riding Yorkshire V.A.D.s since 1927. *Address:* Fulford House, Fulford, York. *T.:* Fulford 14. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

SANDYS-LUMSDAINE, Edwin Robert John, J.P.; *b.* 1864; *e. s.* of late Rev. Francis Gordon Sandys-Lumsdaine and late Martha Alice, *d.* of John Cattley of Shabden Park, Surrey; *m.* 1905, Helen Cordelia, *y. d.* of late Major-General Alexander Charles Hay, Madras Army, of Duns Castle, Berwickshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Locksheath House, Locksheath, near Southampton.

SANFORD Lt.-Col. Gilbert Aysford, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 28 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Major Eugene A. Sanford, Triley Court, Abergavenny; *m.* 1916, Violet, *d.* of late Rev. Robert Jardine; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mortimer Vicarage; Wellington College. Second Lt. 20th Hussars, 1908; transferred to the Carabiniers, 1921, which regiment was amalgamated into 3rd Carabiniers (Prince of Wales Dragoon Guards) in 1922; served European War in France and Belgium, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Commanded 3rd Carabiniers (Prince

of Wales Dragoon Guards), 1923-27; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Hunsdon Mill House, Stanstead Abbotts, Ware. *Club:* Cavalry.

SANGER, William, C.B. 1918; Accountant-General Pensions Ministry since 1925; *b.* 6 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late W.A. Sanger, The Grove, Neasden; *m.* 1897, Agnes Hornby, *d.* of Rev. H. T. Fountaine, Vicar of Sutton Bridge, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodcote House, Windlesham; Wellington College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Passed 6th Home and Indian Civil, 1896; Higher Division Clerk, Local Government Board, 1896; transferred Admiralty, 1897; Superintending Clerk, 1904; Assistant Accountant-General, 1914; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Pensions, 1917; Controller and Assistant Secretary, 1918; Director-General of Awards, 1919; for 24 years past a member of Surbiton Urban District Council; Commissioner of Chelsea Hospital, 1917-25; Member of Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation; Commander of the Order of the Christ of Portugal, 1919; J.P. London County, 1925. *Recreations:* fives, tennis, squash racquets, swimming. *Address:* 8 Oak Hill, Surbiton. *T.:* Kingston 468.

SANGLI, Ruler of; H.H. Lieutenant Meherban Shreemant, **Sir Chinta Manrao Dhundirao,** alias Appasaheb Patwardhan, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 14 Feb. 1890; succeeded 1903; *cr.* His Highness, 1927. Receives a personal salute of eleven guns. *Address:* Sangli, Bombay Presidency, India.

SANGSTER, Maj.-Gen. Patrick Barclay, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Rogart, 28 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Patrick Williamson Sangster, J.P., of Rovie, Rogart, Sutherland; *m.* 1904, Jeanie Murphy, 2nd *d.* of Major Francis Eastwood of Castletown, Dundalk, Co. Louth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School. Commissioned Indian unattached List, Indian Army, 1894; joined Hampshire Regt. in India, 1895; 2nd Lancers, 1896; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); Adjutant 2nd Lancers, 1902-6; served as Brigade Major of Ferozepore Infantry Brigade in France, 1914-15, and later as D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Indian Cavalry Corps; commanded 29th Lancers in France and Palestine, 1916-20; latterly Brig.-Gen. commanding 11th Cavalry Brigade (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches four times); Colonel Commandant, Equitation School, Saugor, C.P. India, 1921-24; Commanded Rangoon Brigade Area, 1924-26, and officiating Command Burma District, Mar. to Oct. 1925; Commanded 9th Jhansi Infantry Brigade, 1926-28 (overseas Shanghai Defence Force, Feb.-Sep. 1927); retired, 1928. *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* 3 Nepean Street, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 7046. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SANGSTER, William Peter, C.S.I. 1925; C.I.E. 1915; M.I.C.E.; *b.* Karachi, India, of Scotch parents, 23 June 1872; *s.* of W. Sangster, Superintendent of Works, Karachi Harbour Works, India. *Educ.:* Blair Lodge School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Entered Public Works Department, India, from Coopers Hill College; served in Irrigation Branch, P.W.D., Punjab, since 1894; rose through the various ranks to Chief Engineer; constructed, among numerous other works, the Headworks of the Lower Jhelum Canal, and the Headworks, Main Canal and Branches of the Upper Swat Canal, including the Malakand Tunnel; retired, 1927. *Publications:* numerous departmental pamphlets and papers. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Redding House, Polmont, Stirlingshire. *Club:* East India United Service.

SANKARAN NAIR, Sir Chettur, Kt., *cr.* 1912; C.I.E. 1904; B.A., B.L.; Member, Council of State Government of India, Delhi; Member Council of the Secretary of State for India, 1920-21; Member of Governor-General's Executive Council in India, 1915-19; *b.* 11 July 1857. *Educ.:* Madras Presidency College. High Court Vakil; Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor to the Government of Madras; Advocate-General; for some time acting, then permanent Judge High Court, Madras; for many years a Member of Madras Legislative Council, where he rendered great assistance; President of the Indian National Congress at Amroati; President of the Indian Social Conference at Madras; President of the Indian Industrial Exhibition, Madras; founder and for some time editor Madras Review, and Madras Law Journal; Editor Madras Standard; Chairman of the Committee to report on Indian Reforms, 1928. *Publications:* Gandhi and Anarchy; has written various articles English and Indian Reviews. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Cosmopolitan, Madras.

SANKEY; family name of **Baron Sankey.**

SANKEY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929, of Moreton, Co. Gloucester; **John Sankey,** G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1914; P.C. 1928; D.C.L. (Hon.) Oxford; LL.D. (Hon.), University of Wales; Lord Chancellor since 1929; *b.* Moreton, 26 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Thomas and Catalina Sankey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Jesus Coll., Oxford (Hon. Fellow M.A., B.C.L.). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1892; K.C. 1909; Bencher, 1914; Chancellor of the Diocese of Llandaff, 1909-14; a Judge of the King's Bench Division, 1914-28; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1928-29; a British member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration at the Hague, 1930; Chairman of the Aliens Advisory Committee, 1915; Chm. of Coal Industry Commission, 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; a Governor of Keble College and Pusey House, Oxford; Life Member of the Governing Body and of the Representative Body of the Church in Wales; President of the British Institute of Adult Education. *Recreations:* travelling and walking. *Address:* 14 Dean's Yard, Westminster Abbey, S.W. 1. *T.:* Victoria 0148. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick.

SANKEY, Lt.-Col. Crofton Edward Pym, D.S.O. 1915; R.E. (retired); *s.* of late Capt. M. H. P. R. Sankey, C.B., C.B.E.; *b.* 17 May 1877; *m.* 1908, Gertrude Marion Keefer. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission Royal Engineers, 1896; Capt. 1905; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; First Assistant Instructor, School of Military Engineering, 1908-12; Instructor, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre (avec Palmes)). *Club:* United Service.

SANKEY, Col. Sir Stuart, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.V.O. 1918; Remembrancer of City of London, 1913-27; J.P., D.L. (County of London); *b.* 4 May 1854; *m.* 1884, Josephine, *o. surv. c.* of Hon. George Annesley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Christ Church, Oxford; Snell Exhibitioner, B.A., 1878; M.A., 1893. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1878; South-Eastern Circuit; formerly one of the Counsel for the Treasury and a Revising Barrister on S.E. Circuit; Member L.C.C. (City Division), 1901-13; Vice-Chairman, 1907-8; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; formerly member Thames Conservancy; Recorder of Fordwich, 1888-1902; Recorder of Faversham, 1902-5; Recorder of Margate, 1905-13; Officer of Legion of Honour, 1913; Knight Commander Order of the Danebrog, 1914; Commmander of Order of St. Sava; Commander of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, 1921; Commander of the Order of the Crown (Roumania); Commander Order of the Crown (Italy); Officer of the Order of the Crown (Belgium); Lt.-Col. commanding the Inns of Court Officers Training Corps, 1909-18; Brevet Col. 1918; acted as Adjutant for two years; V.D.; Commanded the West Group of the County of London Vol. Regt. during the War; Governor and Almoner of Christ's Hospital;

Governor of The Polytechnic, Regent Street; Chairman City of London Branch of British Red Cross Society; a Commissioner of Land Tax for the City of London; a member of Board of Management of St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington. *Recreations:* shooting, Marlborough Shooting Eight, 1870-73 (Captain, 1873), Oxford Shooting Eight, 1874-77 (Captain, 1877), golf. *Address:* 35 Queensborough Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Park 3577. *Club:* New University.

See also W. F. Challinor.

SANPAKITCH, Phya; *b.* 7 Jan. 1871. *Educ.:* Glenalmond; private tutors. Called to Bar, 1896; has been a Private Secretary in the Ministry of Finance, Bangkok; Secretary to the Siamese Legation in Tokyo, where he also acted as Chargé d'Affaires; on return to Bangkok was appointed Sub-Director of the Diplomatic Bureau of the Foreign Office, ultimately becoming Assistant in General Adviser's Office; First Secretary of the Siamese Legation in London, 1907; acted Chargé d'Affaires, 1908; returned to Siam, resuming his post as Assistant in the General Adviser's Office; sent to Washington, D.C., U.S.A., as Chargé d'Affaires, 1911; transferred to London, May 1912, as Chargé d'Affaires and First Secretary, 1912; represented Siam at the Radio-Telegraph Conference, London, 1912, and at the International Postal Conference, Madrid, 1920; Councillor of Legation, 1921; transferred to Washington, 1921; Chargé d'Affaires there, 1921-22; re-transferred to London in the quality of Chargé d'Affaires, July 1922 - May 1923; Siamese Minister to Rome, Madrid, and Lisbon, 1922-23; one of the Delegates for Siam to the Assembly of the League of Nations in Geneva, 1923; represented Siam at the International Postal Conference, Stockholm, 1924, and Delegate for Siam to the Assembly of the League of Nations in Geneva, 1924. *Address:* Bangkok, Siam.

SAN SEVERINO, Baron di; *see* Quaranta di San Severino.

SANSOM, Charles Lane, C.M.G. 1917; F.R.C.S.(Edin.); M.R.C.S.(Eng.); D.P.H., L.S.A., A.K.C.; J.P.; Cross of Isabella of Spain; late Principal Medical Officer, Federated Malay States; *b.* 10 June 1862; *s.* of James Sansom, Civil Service, retired; *m.* Edith Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of Henry Waring, Beenham House, Berks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Resident Medical Officer, Royal Free Hospital, London; Member of several Royal Commissions; late Lt.-Col. commanding Transvaal Medical Corps (Queen's medal); Medical Officer of Health, Transvaal. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 89 Broadhurst Gardens, N.W.6.

SANSOM, George Bailey, C.M.G. 1926; Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy, Tokyo, since 1925; *b.* 1883; *s.* of George William Morgan Sansom; *m.* 1928, Katharine Gordon, *e.d.* of W. Cecil Slingsby. *Educ.:* Lycée Malherbe, Caen; Universities of Giessen and Marburg. Held various Consular posts in Japan since 1904; acting Japanese Counsellor to H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, in 1920 and 1924; served in Admiralty and Intelligence Directorate of War Office during War. *Publications:* Historical Grammar of the Japanese Language, 1928; A Short Cultural History of Japan, 1931; papers in Asiatic Society Transactions on Japanese language and literature. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

SANSOM, George Samuel, M.C., D.F.C., D.Sc., Honorary Research Assistant, Dept. of Embryology, University College, London, since 1919; *b.* London, 7 Aug. 1888; *s.* of S. G. C. Sansom and Annie Sansom; *m.* 1920, D. V. Dodgson; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, London, B.Sc., 1911, Derby Scholar, Zoology, 1912. British Red Cross in Flanders, 1914; Royal Air Force Balloon Observer in France, 1915-18 (M.C., D.F.C.); Fellow of University College, London, 1930. *Recreation:* rock-climbing. *Address:* Kennel Moor, Milford, Surrey. *Club:* Fell and Rock Climbing.

SANSOME, John; late editor of The People; *b.* Cheltenham, 1861. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; privately. Has edited the Sun, London, and a number of provincial journals. *Publications:* several novels, including The Vagabond; The Darkest Hour; many articles on Vagabond Life, etc., in magazines. *Recreations:* fishing and Cycling.

SANT, Maharana Shri Jorawarsinhji Gulabsinghji, Raja of; *b.* 24 March 1881; *S.* 1896; *m.*; one *s.* The State has an area of 394 square miles and a population of 70,957, according to the last census of 1921. The Raja's salute is 9 guns. *Heir:* Maharaj Kumar Shri Pravinsinhji. *Address:* Sant-Rampur, Rewa Kantha, Bombay, India.

SANT, Captain Mowbray Lees, Chief Constable of the County of Surrey since 1899; *b.* 18 Dec. 1863; *s.* of late James Sant, C.V.O., R.A.; *m.* Annie Marguerite, *d.* of Chesborough Macdonald, late 22nd Regt.; twin *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined 1st Batt. Fifth Fusiliers, 1885; Capt. 1892; Adj. 3rd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1893-98; retired, 1899. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Red House, Shalford, Surrey. *T.:* 128 Guildford. *M.:* LK 8243.

See also Major G. P. R. Roupell.

SANT-CASSIA, Francis Joseph Nicholas Paul Sant, 7th Count; *b.* 8 Sep. 1889; *s.* of 6th Count and Maria Anna Galia; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1910, Mary, *d.* of 6th Count of Mont' Alto. *Address:* Casa Sant Cassia, Notabile, Malta; Palazzo Guerena Crendi, Malta.

SANTAYANA, George, M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D.; formerly Professor of Philosophy at Harvard College; *b.* Madrid, 16 Dec. 1863, of Spanish parents (Augustin Ruiz de Santayana and Josefina Borrás). *Educ.:* Harvard College. After graduating at Harvard in 1886, studied for two years at Berlin; taught at Harvard, mainly the history of philosophy, 1889-1911; an "advanced student" at King's College, Cambridge, 1896-97; Hyde Lecturer at the Sorbonne, Paris, 1905-6; Spencer Lecturer at Oxford, 1923. *Publications:* The Sense of Beauty, being the outlines of æsthetic theory, 1896; Interpretations of Poetry and Religion, 1900; The Life of Reason, or the Phases of Human Progress, in five volumes; Reason in Common Sense, 1905; Reason in Society, 1905.; Reason in Religion, 1905; Reason in Art, 1905; Reason in Science, 1906; Three Philosophical Poets—Lucretius, Dante, and Goethe, 1910; Winds of Doctrine, 1913; Egotism in German Philosophy, 1916; Little Essays, 1920; Character and Opinion in the United States, 1920; Soliloquies in England and later Soliloquies, 1922; Scepticism and Animal Faith, Introduction to a System of Philosophy, 1923; Dialogues in Limbo, 1925; Platonism and the Spiritual Life, 1927; The Realm of Essence, 1928; The Realm of Matter, 1930; Verse: Sonnets and other verses, 1894; Lucifer, a theological tragedy, 1898; The Hermit of Carmel, and other poems, 1901; Poems, selected by the author and revised, 1923. *Address:* c/o Brown, Shipley & Co., 123 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SANTI, Philip R. W. de, F.R.C.S. Eng. 1888; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A., 1884; Consulting Surgeon, late Senior Surgeon Laryngologist and Aural Surgeon to Westminster Hospital; Lecturer on Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear, Westminster Hospital Medical School; *s.* of late Chevalier Charles de Santi, *g.s.* of late General Sir Henry Ferguson-Davie, 1st Bart., of Creedy Park, Crediton; *m.* 1899, Violet, *o. d.* of late Ed. Leslie;

one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Bath College, Bath; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Paris School of Medicine. Formerly House Surgeon, Gt. Northern Hospital, London, and South Staffordshire General Hosp.; House Surgeon St. Bart.'s, 1887; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, Durham University, 1890; Westm. Hospital Medical School, 1893; late Surgical Registrar and Senior Assistant Surgeon Westminster Hospital; late Surgeon Orient Steam Navigation Company; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; late Senior Secretary Laryngological Society of London, and member of other learned societies. *Publications:* Malignant Disease of the Larynx, 1904; Golden Rules of Aural and Nasal Practice, 2nd ed.; various contributions in Surgery, Laryngology, and Otology to medical papers and societies and transactions. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing, photography. *Address:* 72 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2447.

SANTOS-DUMONT, Alberto; *b.* San Paulo, Brazil, 20 July 1878; *s.* of a coffee-planter. Has devoted himself to the perfecting of a navigable balloon; won the Deutsch Prize of £10,000, Paris, 1901; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1904; Officer's Cross, 1909. *Publication:* My Airships: a Story of my Life, 1904

SAPELLNIKOFF, Wassily; concert pianist; has been a regular visitor to England for thirty years; *b.* at Odessa, 21 Oct. 1867; *e. s.* of Leon Sapellnikoff, violinst and conductor at Odessa and other parts of Russia. *Educ.:* Odessa; St. Petersburg. Conservatoire de Musique de la Société Imperiale at St. Petersburg; studied the violin, and subsequently the piano, with Louis Brassin and Sophie Menter, and theory and composition with various teachers; a great friend of Tschaikovsky, who brought him to England, where he played in London the Concerto for pianoforte and orchestra No. 1 in B flat minor in 1889; is an honorary member of the Royal Philharmonic Society, for whom he has played on fifteen occasions. *Publications:* over thirty works for piano. *Recreations:* chess, reading, and visiting beautiful places. *Address:* c/o Philip Ashbrooke, 20 Old Cavendish Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Lyricism, Wesdo, London. *T.:* Mayfair 2070.

SAPPER; *see* McNeile, Lt.-Col. Cyril.

SAPRU, Sir Tej, Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1923; LL.D. Advocate, High Court of Judicature at Allahabad; widower; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Agra College, Agra. President of Indian Liberal Federation; at one time President of the All India Congress Committee; Member of the United Provinces Legislative Council, 1913-16; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1916-20; Law Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1920-23; represented Government of India at the Imperial Conference, London, 1923; is a Zemindar (landlord). *Address:* Allahabad, U.P., India.

SAPTE, Maj. Francis, D.S.O. 1900; late Middlesex Regt.; *b.* 26 Apr. 1862; *s.* of late Capt. William Sapte; *m.* 1925, Jessie Eleanor, *d.* of late John Widdows and Mrs. Widdows, Skewbarron, Kendal. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1882; Captain, 1890; Adjutant, 6th Batt. 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1902. *Address:* Highdown, Exeter Road, Teignmouth. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Western Yacht of England.

SARAM; *see* De Saram.

SARAWAK, Rajah of, H.H. Sir Charles Vyner Brooke, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; *b.* London, Sep. 1874; *s.* of H.H. Charles Brooke, G.C.M.G., 2nd Rajah, and Margaret (*see* Sarawak, H.H. Margaret of), *d.* of Clayton de Windt, Blunsden Hall, Wilts; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1911, Hon. Sylvia Brett, *d.* of 2nd Viscount Esher, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clevedon, Winchester; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Joined his father in Saráwak to study the duties of government, 1897; has led several expeditions into the far interior of the country to punish head hunters; understands the management of natives; rules over a population of 500,000 souls and a country 40,000 sq. miles in extent. *Heir: b.* Major Bertram W. Brooke (H.H. The Tuan Muda). *Address:* Astana, Kuching, Saráwak; Ascot Hill, Ascot, Berks.

SARAWAK, Bishop of; *see* Labuan.

SARAWAK, H.H. Ranee Margaret of; *o. d.* of Captain de Windt of Blunsdon Hall, Highworth, Wilts and Dinnington, Northumberland; *m.* 1869 late H.H. Charles Brooke, G.C.M.G., 2nd Rajah of Sarawak. Lived many years in Sarawak. *Publications:* My Life in Sarawak; Impromptus. *Recreations:* music, literature. *Address:* 2 Albert Road, N.W.; Chy An Chy, Lelant, Cornwall. *T.:* Hayle 96.

SARBADHIKARY; *see* Sarvadhikary.

SARDAR GHOUS BAKSH KHAN RAISANI, Sir, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1903; premier Chief of the Sarawans, Baluchistan.

SAREL, Captain Colin Alfred Molyneux, O.B.E.; Royal Navy; in command H.M.S. Constance, and Chief of Staff to Admiral in Command of Reserve Fleet; *b.* Rollesby Hall, Great Yarmouth, 10 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Major-General Henry Andrew Sarel and Phyllis, *d.* of late Rev. More Molyneux of Compton, Guildford; *m.* 1907, Mabel, *d.* of Howard Rumney, solicitor, London; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth, 1904-1906. Midshipman in Magnificent, Renown (Flag of Sir John Fisher), Pelican, and Cruiser; Sub-Lieutenant, 1900, Greenwich and Portsmouth Colleges, Fairy, Decoy; Lieutenant, 1902, Retribution, Gibraltar, Vernon, Ramillies, Africa; Lieut.-Commander, 1910, Actaeon, Berwick, Queen; Commander, 1914, Cornwallis in Dardanelles (wounded and invalided); Naval Mission in Greece, 1916; minelaying at Scapa Flow, Dover, and coasts of England and Scotland, 1917-18; in command of Espiegle in Persian Gulf, 1919-20; Capt. 1920, Assistance, 1922-24; Calypso, 1925-26; Captain-in-Charge, Bermuda Dockyard, 1926-28; Argus, Aircraft Carrier, 1929-30; stations served on Channel, Mediterranean, North America and West Indies, East Indies. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Little Peans, Robertsbridge, Sussex. *T.:* Robertsbridge 50. *M.:* KM 6597. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

SAREL, Colonel George Benedict Molyneux, C.S.I. 1922 (retired); *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. H. A. Sarel, C.B.; *m.* Nan I. Ross; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Gazetted to Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1890; to 11th Bengal Lancers, 1894; commanded 11th K.E.O. Lancers, 1916-21; served Chitral Expedition, 1895; China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1; European War, 1914-18; N. Iraq, 1919-21. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting and yachting. *M.:* OU 1876. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Cruising.

SAREL, Rev. Prebendary Sydney Lancaster; Rector of St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, and Rural Dean of Bethnal Green since 1916; *s.* of Thomas Sarel; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Keble College, Oxford. Science Master of Borlase School, Marlow, 1895; Resident at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1896-97; Student at Cuddesdon College, 1897-1898; Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate of St. Saviour's, Hoxton, 1898-1908; Vicar of St. Thomas's, Bethnal Green, 1908-16; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1927. *Recreations:* cinder track walking and running, road walking, cross country running, lawn-tennis; represented the United Kingdom in the 3500

metres walking race in the Olympic Games, 1908; Vice-President London Athletic Club, President, 1928. *Address:* St. Matthew's Rectory, Hereford Street, Bethnal Green, E.2. *T.:* Bishopsgate 1095.

SAREL, William Samuel, C.B. 1920; C.B.E. 1918; late Deputy Accountant-General of the Navy; *b.* 18 Aug. 1861; *m.* 1886, Alice Mary, *d.* of G. H. Chatwin. *Address:* Homefield Cottage, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* 59.

SARELL, Philip Charles; *b.* Constantinople, 17 Feb. 1866: *s.* of Richard Sarell, M.D., F.R.C.P., late of Constantinople; *m.* Ethel Ida Rebecca, *d.* of late John Alexander Dewar Campbell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI.'s School, East Retford; University College, London. Served in various capacities in Consular Service (Constantinople, Sulina, Dunkirk, Tunis, and Barcelona); employed at Foreign Office, 1897-98, and 1907-8; British Consul at Dunkirk throughout European War; received the thanks of the British, French and Italian Governments for services rendered (Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Commander of the Crown of Italy); British Consul-General, Tunis, 1920-23; Barcelona, 1923-26; retired 1926. *Address:* Castel Maria, Dinard (I. et V.), France. *Club:* Oriental.

SARGANT, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1918; P.C. 1923; *b.* 20 April 1856; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Sargant of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1900, Amelia Julia (R.R.C., J.P.), *e. d.* of late Dion Gambardella, C.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1882; Bencher, 1908; Junior Counsel to Treasury in Equity Matters, 1908; Judge of High Court (Chancery Division), 1913-23; Lord Justice of Appeal, 1923-28; retired, 1928. *Publication:* Urban Rating, 1890. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, billiards. *Address:* General's Meadow, Walmer. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum.

SARGANT, Walter Lee, M.A.; J.P. Rutland; Alderman and Chairman Education Committee, Rutland C.C.; *s.* of Henry Sargant, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Fettes College, 1892-1901; Head Master of Oakham School, 1902-29. *Publication:* The Book of Oakham School. *Address:* Oakham, Rutland. *T.A.:* Oakham.

SARGANT-FLORENCE, Mary; *b.* 21 July 1857; *d.* of Henry Sargant, Barrister, and Catherine Emma Beale; *m.* 1888, Harry Smyth Florence, musician; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* at home; Brighton; Paris; Slade School, London. Lived and worked in Paris, New York, and London; Member of the Mural Decorators' Society, The New English Art Club, and Hon. Member of the Women's International Art Club. *Publications:* Decorations in Fresco of the Old School at Oakham, Rutland; Decorations in Fresco of the Bournville Schools near Birmingham; Decorations in Fresco and in Tempera at Lords Wood, Marlow; Decorative Panel in Tempera in Chelsea Town Hall; Invention of the Harmonie Compass. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Lords Wood, Marlow, Bucks. *T.:* Marlow 169. *Club:* New Burlington.

SARGEANT, Alderman Sir Alfred Read, Kt., *cr.* 1921; B.A.; Alderman, Hove Borough Council; Alderman East Sussex County Council; *b.* 28 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Alfred Frank Sargeant, Hove; *m.* 1910, Annie, *cr. d.* of late Rev. Canon J. S. Flynn, M.A., B.D. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister; called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; Mayor of Hove, 1914-19; Chairman East Sussex County Council, 1925-28; J.P. Borough of Hove, 1904; J.P. County of Sussex, 1906; interested in local government, philanthropic and social work. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 55 The Drive, Hove. *T.:* Hove 2005. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Hove.

SARGEAUNT, Bertram Edward, M.V.O. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; F.S.A.; Government Secretary and Treasurer, Isle of Man, since 1910; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Captain F. A. Sargeaunt, R.N., and Alice Caroline, *sister* of 1st Baron Fisher of Kilverstone; *m.* 1910, Kathleen Hamilton, *e. d.* of late Robert Thornewill of Craythorne, Burton-on-Trent. *Educ.:* Bedford School. *Address:* Government Office, Isle of Man.

SARGENT, Lt.-Col. Arthur Edward Every, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Indian Army; *b.* 1879; *m.* Gwladys (*d.* 1925). Served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O.); retired, 1929. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

SARGENT, Arthur J., M.A., Oxon; F.R.G.S.; Professor of Commerce, University of London; *b.* March 1871; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of W. Bax Branford, Dover: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; King's College, London; Brasenose College, Oxford. *Publications:* Economic Policy of Colbert; Anglo-Chinese Commerce and Diplomacy; The Sea Road to the East, Canada, Australasia, South Africa, in Visual Instruction Series; Seaways of Empire; Coal in International Trade; British Industries and Empire Markets. *Recreations:* rowing, sailing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 28 Beeches Walk, Carshalton. *T.:* Sutton 1306.

SARGENT, Harold Malcolm Watts, Mus.D. Dunelm; A.R.C.O.; Conductor-in-Chief Royal Choral Soc. since 1928; Musical Director Leicester Symphony Orchestra and Llandudno Orchestra; Professor Royal College of Music; Conductor British National Opera Company, 18 Adam Street, W.C.2.; *b.* 29 April 1895; *s.* of Henry Edward Sargent, Stamford, Lincs; *m.* 1923, Eileen Laura Harding, *d.* of Frederic Horne, Drinkstone, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stamford School. A.R.C.O. (Sawyer Prize, 1910). Art Pupil, Peterborough Cathedral, 1911; Mus.B. Dunelm; Organist, Melton Mowbray Parish Church, 1914; during War served 27th Durham Light Infantry; Mus.D. Dunelm, 1919; conducted own composition, Impression on a Windy Day, at Queen's Hall Promenade Concert, 1921, followed by Scherzo and Finale; conductor, B.N.O.C., conducting 1st performance Vaughan William's Hugh the Drover and Holst's Boar's Head; conducted series Children's Concerts, Westminster Hall, 1924; conducted 1st performance Howel's Pianoforte Concerto at Royal Philharmonic Society, 1925; Musical Director and Conductor for London Season Gilbert and Sullivan Operas, 1926; conducted season Russian Ballet, 1927; also has conducted concerts with Royal Choral Society, Scottish Orchestra, Liverpool Philharmonic, Bristol Philharmonic, Hallé Orchestra, Portsmouth Philharmonic, Bradford Choral Society, etc. *M.:* FP 1584. *Club:* Garrick.

SARGENT, Maj.-Gen. Harry Neptune, C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late R.A.S.C.; retired from Army with hon. rank of Maj.-Gen. 16 Oct. 1919; *b.* 6 April 1866; *s.* of late Major-General E. W. Sargent; *m.* 1st, 1897, Ethel (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Daniel Twomey, of Kolor, Penshurst, Victoria, Australia; 2nd 1918, Olive, *d.* of Colonel N. Tufnell, Langleys, Great Waltham. *Educ.:* Ireland. Commissioned to a lieutenancy in 2nd Devon Regiment from the Militia, 1886; joined Army Service Corps as Lieut. 1890; Capt. 1892; Adjutant, 1895-97; Lt.-Col. 1906; Colonel, 1909. Nile Expedition, 1898; staff officer at Assouan; present at battle of Khartoum (despatches, brevet majority); South African War, 1899-1902; served as D.A.A.G. 1899-1902; present at the relief of Ladysmith, Tugela Heights, and Laing's Nek (Queen's medal with six clasps,

King's medal with two, despatches three times, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 8 times, C.B., C.B.E., Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, American Distinguished Service medal, 1914 Star, Victory and General Service medal); as A.Q.M.G. 1st Corps., Aug.-Dec. 1914; Retreat from Mons, Battles of the Marne and Aisne, also first Battle of Ypres; D.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Corps, Dec. 1914-May 1916; Battle of Loos, D.A. and Q.M.G. Reserve and Fifth Army, May 1916-Dec. 1917; Battle of the Somme, operations south of Arras, third Battle of Ypres; Chief of British Mission Headquarters Services of Supply, American E.F., April 1918-July 1919. *Club:* Fly-Fishers'.

SARGENT, Louis Augustus; *b.* 14 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Louis Philippe Sargent, artist, and Emma Augusta Burke: *m.* 1913, Kate Evelyn Clayton of Coseley Hall, Staffordshire. *Educ.:* Camden School of Art. Member of International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, London; Exhibitor at Venice International Exhibitions, Pittsburgh International Exhibitions, New English Art Club, etc.; collected work shown at Leicester Galleries, 1913, and at the Hampstead Gallery, 1920; work bought for the Mappin Art Gallery, Sheffield. *Address:* Nos. 2 and 3 Studios, 151A King Henry's Road, Swiss Cottage, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1012.

SARGENT, Malcolm; *see* Sargent, Harold M. W.

SARGENT, Orme Garton, C.M.G. 1925; Counsellor in the Foreign Office; *b.* 31 Oct. 1884; *s.* of H. Garton Sargent. *Educ.:* Radley. Entered the Foreign Office, 1906; H.M. Legation, Berne, 1917-19; with British Delegation at the Peace Conference in Paris, 1919; H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1920; Foreign Office, 1926. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

SARGENT, Sir Percy, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.; Hon. Colonel A.M.S.; Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital and to the National Hospital, Queen Square; Hon. Consultant Surgeon to the Ministry of Pensions; *b.* 1873; *e. s.* of E. G. Sargent, Clifton; *m.* 1907, May Louise, *d.* of late Sir Herbert Ashman, 1st Bt., Bristol; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Formerly Consulting Surgeon to the B.E.F., France; late Medical Officer, Middlesex Yeomanry; served European War (C.M.G.). *Publications:* many scientific works. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 20 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2044. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Junior Carlton, Ranelagh.

SARGENT, Rev. William Dunstan, F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1879; 3rd *s.* of Richard Sargent, Preston. *Educ.:* Mayfield; Ushaw. Enlisted as trooper in cavalry and promoted Staff Sergeant; on service in Natal and Zululand; joined Transvaal Mounted Police; entered the Order of Friars Preachers (known as Blackfriars), 1905; ordained Priest, 1911; foreign missions in West Indies, 1912; served as Army Chaplain, European War, 1914-19, France, Flanders, Egypt, Macedonia, Mesopotamia and India; post-armistice service in Kurdistan and Persia; served S. African War, 1900-2 (medals and five clasps); European War, 1914-1919 (War and Victory Medals and 1915 Star); Kurdistan Operations, 1919 (medal and clasp); Arab Rebellion, 1920 (clasp Iraq); Norper Force, 1921 (clasp N.W. Persia); torpedoed in R.M.S. Laconia, rescued after ten hours' bodily immersion for a whole night in a wintry Atlantic; Committee of Society of St. John Chrysostom; executive and general committees of Leper Guild; Prior of Newcastle, 1926-29; Vicar of Stroud, Glos. 1929. *Address:* The Presbytery, Beeches Green, Stroud, Glos. *T.:* 442.

SARGON, Capt. Arthur Iron, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E.; Inspecting Officer of Police at Baghdad, Iraq; *m.* 1925, Hilary Margaret, *d.* of H. D. Stratton, Enton Lodge, Witley, Surrey (late Capt. of Staffordshire C.C.); one *d.* *Educ.:* India. Indian Army; at Relief of Kut (despatches seven times). *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* Baghdad, Iraq.

SARJEANT, Frederick Arthur, C.B.E. 1920; Solicitor; J.P. Borough of Reading; *b.* 18 July 1861; *s.* of Thomas Sarjeant and Isabella Taylor; *m.* 1889, Charlotte Brown; no *c.* *Educ.:* private schools. Admitted Solicitor, 1889; in practice in Reading from that time; entered Town Council, 1907; sat for East Ward, Reading, continuously from then to Nov. 1928, when he was elected an Alderman of the Borough; Mayor of Reading, 1916-18. *Recreation:* Freemasonry. *Address:* Dodworth, Earley, Reading. *T.A.:* Sarjeant, Solicitor, Reading. *T.:* Reading 324.

SARKAR, Sir Jadunath, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.I.E. 1926; M.A.; I.E.S. (ret.); Hon. M.R.A.S.; Member, Legislative Council of Bengal; Member, Indian Historical Record Commission; Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, 1926-28; *b.* Rajshahi District of Bengal, 10 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Raj-kumar Sarkar and Hari-sundari; *m.* 1893, Kadambini Chaudhuri; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rajshahi College and Presidency College, Calcutta. Professor of History at the Government Colleges at Calcutta (Presidency College, 1898-99); Patna (1899-1917 and 1923-26); and Cuttack (Ravenshaw College, 1919-23); University Professor of Indian History at the Hindu University, Benares, 1917-19; Reader in Indian History, Patna University, 1920-22; Sir W. Meyer Lecturer (Madras Univ. 1928); winner of the Premchand Roychand Studentship and of the Griffith Prize, Calcutta University, and of the Sir James Campbell Gold Medal (Royal As. Soc. of Bombay). *Publications:* History of Aurangzib, 5 vols.; Shivaji and his Times; Studies in Mughal India; Anecdotes of Aurangzib; Mughal Administration; India of Aurangzib: Statistics, Topography and Roads; Chaitanya; Economics of British India; India Through the Ages; edited and continued W. Irvine's Later Mughals, 2 vols. *Address:* Sarkar-abas, Darjiling, Bengal, India.

SARLE, Charles Spenser, Editorial Staff, Daily Express; Vice-President, Institute of Journalists, 1913; *b.* London; *m.* 1898, Florence, *d.* of late F. W. Townson of the Birmingham Daily Post. Managing Chief Sub-Editor, The South Wales Daily News; Assistant Editor, The Times of India; News Editor, The Daily Express; First Editor, The Midland Express; Chief Sub-Editor, The Tribune; Editor, The Electrical Engineer. *Publications:* Political Self-Help; Practical Politics for the People; Present Day Problems of India; An Idle Exile in the East; South Sea Romance; Through German Spectacles; Ancient Classics for Modern Readers. Fiction (under pseudonym of Arthur R. Amory): The Hundredth Chance; The Man from Asia; Before the Dawn; My Friend in Black; Delia and I; Warnford's Quest, etc. *Address:* 38 The Avenue, Brondesbury Park, N.W.6. *T.:* Willesden 1428. *Clubs:* Savage, Press.

SARMA, R. S., C.I.E. 1926; Member of the Legislative Assembly, 1929. *Educ.:* Madras. Started life as Sub-editor of the Bengalee, Calcutta, 1913; left it to join as Calcutta Correspondent of Associated Press of India, 1916; visited England, 1919, 1926, and 1929; went back to India as Associated Press and Reuter's Correspondent in Calcutta, 1920; Editor-in-Chief of Bengalee and New Empire, and Managing Director of Liberal Newspapers, Ltd. *Publications:* Discriminating Legislation; Labour and Politics. *Recreations:* tennis, flying, bridge. *T.A.:* Evening, Calcutta. *T.:* Calcutta 2718 and 865. *M.:* 28017 and 14445.

Clubs: National Liberal; Calcutta, Bengal Flying and Calcutta Rotary, Calcutta.

SAROLEA, Charles, D.Ph. and Litt. (Liège University), Hon. D.Ph. (Brussels), LL.D. Montreal, D. Juris (Cleveland), F.R.Hist.S. London (Hon. Causa); Officer of Royal Belgian Order of Leopold; Officer of the Order of the Crown; Royal Belgian Life Saving Medal; Belgian Civic Medal, First Class; Knight Commander of Saint Sava; Knight Commander of Polish National Order, Polonia Restituta; First Consul Free Congo State; Belgian Consul for Edinburgh since 1901; Foreign Member of Royal Academy of Belgium; Member of Brazilian Academy of Rio de Janeyro; visiting Professor of Political History, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1926-27; Professor of French Literature in the University of Edinburgh; First Lecturer and Head of French and Romance Department since 1894; Founder and Editor of Everyman, 1912-1917; Founder and first Chairman of Directors of French publishing firm, Georges Crès and Co.; War Correspondent of the Daily Chronicle, 1914; *b.* Tongres, Belgium, 25 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Jean Sarolea, M.D., and late Felicité Vrindts; *m.* 1st, 1895, Martha (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Prof. Van Cauwenberghe, Rector of Ghent University; two *s.*; 2nd, 1905, Julia Frances, *d.* of late Charles Dorman, *Educ.:* Royal Athénee, Hasselt; Liège University, First Class Honours in Classics and Philosophy. Was awarded the Belgian Government travelling scholarship for memoir on Metaphysique de la Sensation, 1892; studied Paris, Palermo, Naples, 1892-93; travelled Northern Africa, America, Caucasus, Near East, India; addressed over 200 mass meetings in America and Great Britain; raised over £100,000 for Belgian relief; invited by King Albert of Belgium to accompany him as political adviser on his journey to Brazil and West Africa, 1920. *Publications:* H. Ibsen, 1891; La Liberté et le Déterminisme, 1893; Essais de Philosophie et de Littérature, 1898; The Russian Revolution, 1905; The Balkan Question, 1906; Essais de Littérature et de Politique, 2nd vol. 1906; Cardinal Newman and his Influence on Religious Thought, 1908; Victor Hugo, 1911; Life of Tolstoy, 1912; The Anglo-German Problem, 1912; How Belgium saved Europe; Europe's Debt to Russia, 1916; The Curse of the Hohenzollern; Nurse Cavell; The French Renascence, 1916; German Problems and Personalities, 1917; Le Reveil de la France; The Russian Revolution, 1917; Joan of Arc, 1918; Europe and the League of Nations, 1919; President Masaryk and Abraham Lincoln, 1920; Modern Brazil, 1921; Letters on Polish Affairs, L'occupation allemande de la Pologne, 1922; R. L. Stevenson and France; Impressions of Soviet Russia (translations in nine languages), 1924; five Chinese and Japanese translations for Anti-Bolshevist Propaganda, 1926; General Editor of the Collection Nelson; General Editor of the Collection Gallia; has collected foreign library of 200,000 volumes. *Recreations:* travelling and learning languages. *Address:* 21 and 22 Royal Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 25837.

SARSON, Lieut.-Col Edward Vipan, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Col. John Edward Sarson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Dagny; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Simla, India.

SARSON, Col. John Edward, C.B. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; V.D., T.D., D.L.; *b.* 1844; *s.* of John Sarson, J.P., The Lodge, Kibworth, Leicester; *m.* 1875, Emily, *d.* of James Vipan, Leicester. Chairman of Leicestershire T.A. Association and Local President of British Legion. *Address:* Corrie, Woodland Avenue, Leicester. *Club:* Leicestershire County.

SARUM, Archdeacon of; *see* Carpenter, Ven. H. W.

SARVADHIKARY, The Hon. Sir Deva Prasad, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1914; C.B.E. 1926; M.A., B.L. Calcutta; LL.D. (Aberdeen), LL.D. (St. Andrews), Suriratna (Navadwip) Vidyaratnakar (Dacca); Vidya Sudhakar, Bangaratna (Benares) Jnan Sindhu (Puri); late Member Council of State; Vice-President, Asiatic Society; late member Indian Legislative Assembly; for many years Member Bengal Legislative Council, Legislative Assembly and Imperial Council; late Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University; Member Lytton Committee for Indian Students in England; Member Govt. of India Deputation to South Africa; Member Universities Congress of the Empire; Member Post Graduate Council; 2nd *s.* of Rai Bahadur Surja Kumar Sarvadhikary; *m.* Nagendra Nandini; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rameswarpore; Sanskrit College; Hare School; Howrah School; Bowbazer School; Presidency College, Calcutta. For several years Member of the Municipal Corporation of Calcutta; Member of the Imperial Library Committee; Trustee and Treasurer, Imperial Museum; President Calcutta Temperance Federation, Calcutta Licensing Board, Anti-Smoking Society, Refuge, Incorporated Society of Law Poetry Society, Calcutta; Vice-President Rotary Club, Calcutta, and various literary societies; President Calcutta University Institute, General Section; Vice-President Sahitya Parishad, Sahitya Sabha, Indian Association; is a solicitor and vakeel of the High Court; was long the sub-editor of Samaya, Bharatbashi and Hindoo Patriot newspapers. *Publications:* Speeches and Essays, entitled Notes and Extracts; Three Months in Europe; Prabash Patra; South African Travels. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, travel. *Address:* Prasadpur, 20 Suri Lane, Calcutta. *T.:* Burabazer 2625; Cal. 2625. *M.:* 10711 and 10986. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta, India, Chelmsford, Calcutta.

SASKATCHEWAN, Bishop of, since 1922; **Rt. Rev. George Exton Lloyd;** *b.* London, 1861; *s.* of Wm. J. and Elizabeth Lloyd; *m.* 1885, Marion Tuppen, Brighton; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Wycliffe College, Toronto; M.A. Univ. of New Brunswick; D.D. St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, Univ. of Emmanuel Coll. and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; LL.D. Univ. of Saskatchewan, 1929. Chaplain Queen's Own Rifles, Riel Rebellion, 1885; severely wounded in action; founded Rothesay College for Boys, N.B.; Chaplain of C.C.C.S. to British Colony in Saskatchewan, 1903; Archdeacon of Saskatchewan, 1905-9; Principal of Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, N.-W. Canada, 1909-16; Director of the Fellowship of the Maple Leaf for the supply of British Teachers for Western Canada, 1916-22. *Publications:* has given a very large number of addresses all over England and Ireland, advocating the need of spiritually following our emigrants going to the Colonies. *Address:* Bishopsthorpe, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

SASSE, Capt. Cecil Duncan, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* Kensington, 1891; *s.* of F. C. Sasse; *m.* Zara; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne; Sandhurst Joined 1st Batt. East Yorkshire Regiment, 1911; resigned, 1913, owing to accident to his knee: went to Australia; at outbreak of war joined the Australian Imperial Force; served in European War, Egypt, Gallipoli, and France (despatches three times, wounded five times, D.S.O. and bar); Lt.-Col., 1918; Captain, 2nd Batt. East Yorkshire Regt., 1921; retired, 1930. *Recreations:* played cricket for Blue Mantles and Yorkshire Gentlemen; football for his regiment, Ealing and Eastbourne. *Address:* 32 Redcliffe Square, S.W. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

SASSOON, Sir Ellice Victor, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 30 Dec. 1881; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Leontine, *d.* of A. Levy; S. father 1924. *Educ.:* Har-

row; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chairman, E. D. Sassoon & Co. Ltd., etc.; late Capt. R.A.F.; Member of the Legislative Assembly, India, 1922-28, 1926-29; Member of the Royal Commission for investigation of Labour Conditions in India, 1929. *Heir:* none. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

SASSOON, Rt. Hon. Sir Philip (Albert Gustave David), 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1890; P.C. 1929; G.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G., 1917; M.P. (U.) Hythe Division of Kent since 1912; Major (retired), Royal East Kent Yeomanry; Trustee of the National Gallery, 1921-28 and since 1929; Wallace Collection, Tate Gallery, British School at Rome; *b.* 4 Dec. 1888; *s.* of 2nd Bart. and Aline, *d.* of Baron Gustave de Rothschild; *S.* father, 1912. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Private Secretary to Field-Marshal Sir Douglas Haig, Commander-in-Chief, British Armies in France, Dec. 1915-18 (despatches three times, Officer of Order of Black Star (France), French and Belgian Military Crosses; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium); late Parliamentary Secretary to Mr. Lloyd George; Under-Secretary for Air, Nov. 1924-29; Commands No. 601 (County of London) (Bomber) Squadron, Auxiliary Air Force, R.A.F. *Publication:* The Third Route, 1929. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 25 Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1723.

See also Marquess of Cholmondeley.

SASSOON, Siegfried; Poet. *Publications:* The Old Huntsman, 1917; Counterattack, 1918; Satirical Poems, 1926; The Heart's Journey, 1928; Memoirs of a Fox-Hunting Man, 1928 (awarded Hawthornden Prize, 1929); Memoirs of an Infantry Officer, 1930. *Address:* c/o Faber and Faber 24 Russell Square, W.C.1.

SASTRI, Sir Calamur Viravalli Kumaraswami, Kt., *cr.* 1924; late Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras; *b.* 19 July 1870; *s.* of C. V. Sundrum Sastri; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College and Law College Madras. Held Elphinstone Thompson and Morehead Scholarships; Vakil High Court, Madras, 1894-1905; Judge, Madras Small Cause Court, 1905-6; Judge, City Civil Court, 1906-12; District and Sessions Judge, 1912-14; Judge, High Court, Madras, 1914; Member of the Criminal Procedure Code and Sedition Committees; Officiating Chief Justice, Madras, 1926; title of Dewan Bahadur conferred in 1912. *Address:* Kalamur House, Madras. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

SASTRI, Right Honourable V. S. Srinivasa. C.H. 1930; P.C.; President of the Servants of India Society; Agent of the Government of India to South Africa, 1927-29; *b.* 22 Sep. 1869; *s* of Valangiman Sankaranarayana Sastri, a Brahman; *m.* one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Native High School, Kumbakonam; the Government College, Kumbakonam; schoolmaster at various institutions till he became headmaster of one of the biggest high schools in the Presidency; resigned 1906 and joined the Servants of India Society, Poona; Madras Legislative Council, 1913; Fellow of the Madras University, 1909; Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1916-20; elected to the Council of State under the New Reforms Regime, 1920; member Reforms Committee under Lord Southborough; member Railway Committee under Sir William Acworth, 1921-22; visited England in 1919 as member of the Moderate Deputation, and again in 1921 as the Indian representative to the Imperial Conference; represented India at the League of Nations Assembly, 1921, and at the Conference on the Limitation of Armaments, Washington; made P.C. and presented with the Freedom of London; was deputed in 1922 by the Government of India to Australia, New Zealand, and Canada, to urge on those Governments the removal of disabilities of Indians lawfully domiciled there; visited England in 1928 as chairman of a deputation appointed by the unofficial members of the Indian Legislature to represent the case of Kenya Indians; and again in 1924 on behalf of the National Convention and the National Liberal Federation of India to press for further constitutional reforms in India. *Publications:* three pamphlets: A Conscience Clause for Indians, Post-Puberty Marriage of Brahman Girls, Self-Government for India under the British Flag; speeches and writings on Kenya. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, and walking. *Address:* The Servants of India Society, Royapettah, Madras. *T.A.:* Servindia, Madras.

SATOW, Harold Eustace, O.B.E.; H.B.M. Consul-General at Beyrout since 1920; *b.* 10 July 1876; *e. s.* of late S. A. M. Satow and Kathrin Dakin; *m.* 1907, Ethel, *d.* of J. R. Hatherly; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Levant Consular Service, 1897; Vice-Consul at Uskub, 1904; Consul for Palestine, 1909; Trebizond, 1912; Acting Consul-General at Salonica, 1906, 1909, and 1915; Tripoli, 1912; employed in the Foreign Office, 1914-15; on Special Service in Albania, 1916; in Legation at Athens, 1916-1918; in Foreign Office, 1918-20. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Beyrout, Syria. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SATTERLY, John, A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.); D.Sc. (Lond.); M.A. (Cantab.); F.R.S.C.; F.P.S.L.; F.Inst.P.; Professor of Physics, University of Toronto, since 1925; *b.* 29 Nov. 1879; 3rd *s.* of John Satterly, Ashburton, Devon; *m.* 1905, May, *y. d.* of J. E. Randall, Loders, Dorset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ashburton Grammar School, Devon; Royal College of Science, South Kensington; St. John's College, Cambridge. Devon County Council Exhibitioner, 1895; National Scholar, 1898; Tyndall Prizeman, 1899; Royal Scholarship, 1899, 1900; University of London Scholar, 1901; Research student at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, under Professor Sir J. J. Thomson, 1903-12; Lecturer, University of Toronto, 1912-17; Assistant Professor, 1916-1921; Associate Professor, 1921-25; engaged in Admiralty Researches on Helium for use in Balloons, 1916-18. *Publications:* Experimental Researches on Radioactivity, Surface Tension, Elasticity and Viscosity, published in the London Philosophical Magazine, Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Government Bulletins of Canada, etc.; Text-books on Physics; Theory of Measurements (with L. Tuttle). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Physics Laboratory, University of Toronto. *T.:* Ki 7262. *Clubs:* Faculty Union, University of Toronto.

SATTERTHWAITE, Col. Edward, C.B. 1910; V.D.; T.F., retired; Secretary to the Committee for General Purposes, The Stock Exchange, 1897-1929; *b.* 30 March 1857; *m.* 1882, Ellinor Hardcastle (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Major Charles Harwood Clarke, F.S.A. Late Brigade Commander, Kent Infantry Brigade, and later Assistant Director, Territorial Force Branch, War Office; J.P. Kent; Vice-Chairman, Bromley Bench, 1929; Bromley Borough Council, 1917-27; Mayor, 1922-23. *Address:* Somersham House, Bromley, Kent. *Club:* Cavendish.

SAUBER, Robert, R.B.A., painter and illustrator; *b.* London, 12 Feb. 1868; *e. s.* of Herman August Sauber, and *g.s.* of Charles Hancock, the animal painter; *m.* Elizabeth Emily Marie, *d.* of George Ellis of Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Paris, Munich. Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Munich, and painted several large mural decorations. *Publications:* made drawings for all the principal English, French, and German papers. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, and motoring. *Address:* 15 Knightsbridge, Hyde Park Corner, S.W.1; Salcey Lawn, Hartwell, Northampton. *T.:* Sloane 4778. *Clubs:* Eccentric, Savage, Royal Automobile.

SAUER, E., *see* von Sauer.

SAUL, E. W. W.; *see* Wingate-Saul.

SAULT-SAINTE-MARIE (Canada), **R.C. Bishop of**; *see* Scollard, Rt. Rev. D. J.

SAUMAREZ, family name of **Baron de Saumarez.**

SAUMAREZ, Capt. Hon. (James) St. Vincent (Broke), late Capt. Scots Guards, Special Reserve; *e. s.* and *heir* of 4th Baron de Saumarez; *b.* 29 Nov. 1889; *m.* 1914, Gunhild, *y. d.* of Maj.-Gen. V. G. Balck of Sweden, Hon. K.C.M.G.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War (wounded, Dec. 1914). *Heir:* *s.*, Philip St. Vincent, *b.* 17 Nov. 1917. *Address:* Broke Hall, Nacton, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Guards', Arthur's.

SAUMAREZ, Lt.-Col. Richard James, C.M.G. 1918; R.M.L.I.; retired; *b.* 1864; *o. s.* of late Admiral Thomas Saumarez, C.B., formerly of the Firs, Jersey; *m.* 1902, Elliot Mabel, *y. d.* of A. M. Ogston, D.L., of Ardoe, Kincardineshire; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Royal Marines, 1888; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 2 Manston Terrace, Exeter. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SAUNDERS, A. M. Carr-; *see* Carr-Saunders.

SAUNDERS, Arthur Leslie, I.C.S., C.S.I. 1913; retired; *b.* London, 7 March 1862; *s.* of Arthur William Saunders of Castle-island, Co. Kerry, Ireland, and Christina Harriet Hallward; *m.* 1896, Ethel Lilian (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Col. H. H Hughes-Hallett, I.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, second in open competition, 1880; went to India, 1882; served in N.W. Provinces, 1882-85; Central Provinces, 1885-1900; United Provinces since 1900; Commissioner of Lucknow, 1906; of Meerut, 1913; Member, Lt.-Governor's Council, 1908-12; Additional Member, Governor-General's Council, 1912-13; Financial Department, India Office, 1919-23; Indian representative Imperial Conferences, 1922, '23 and '24, also Turkish Reparation Commission, Paris, 1924-25; holds Volunteer Officer's decoration and Delhi Durbar medal. *Address:* 40 Ovington Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3362. *Club:* East India United Service.

SAUNDERS, Benjamin James, J.P.; C.B.E. 1926; Member Special Grants Committee, Ministry of Pensions; Chairman, Sussex Area War Pensions Committee; Chairman, Local Employment Committee, Ministry of Labour; President, Brighton Elementary Schools Athletic Association; Chairman, Probation Committee, Brighton County Borough of Magistrates; Commissioner of Income Tax; *b.* 19 June 1856; *s. s.* of late Alderman J. J. G. Saunders; *m.* 1879, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Edward Sattin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. One of the founders of the Brighton Elementary Schools Athletic Swimming and Football Associations, 1887; interested for many years in municipal, philanthropic and social work. *Recreations:* rowing, cricket, cycling and golf. *Address:* 5 Springfield Road, Brighton. *T.:* Preston 2387. *M.:* U 1612. *Club:* New Brighton.

SAUNDERS, Lt.-Col. Cecil Howie, C.M.G. 1915; Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 15 June 1881; *m.* 1913, Muriel Vivian Stevens; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1929; Ordnance Officer, 4th class, 1910; 2nd class, 1928; p.s.c.; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

SAUNDERS, Charles Edward; Hon. LL.D. University of Western Ontario; retired from service of Dominion Government (Canada); *b.* London, Canada, 2 Feb. 1867; *s.* of William Saunders, LL.D., C.M.G., England, and Sarah Agnes Robinson, England; *m.* Mary Blackwell, Toronto. *Educ.:* University of Toronto (Hon. D.Sc.); Johns Hopkins University (Ph.D.); Harvard University. Twenty years in employ of Canadian Government (Experimental Farms Branch), testing cereals and producing new varieties, especially wheat, several of which have become famous (Marquis, Ruby, Reward, Garnet). *Publications:* chiefly papers on Plant Breeding and Reports and Bulletins published by the Dominion Experimental Farms. *Recreations:* the French language and literature, music. *Address:* 45 Munro Park Avenue, Toronto, Canada.

SAUNDERS, Sir Charles (James Renault), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1906; C.M.G. 1895; *Chief Magistrate and Civil Commissioner of* Zululand, 1897-1909; *b.* 1857; *o. s.* of late James Renault Saunders and Catherine, *d.* of late Canon C. Apthorpe Wheelwright, Northants; *m.* 1st, 1885, Emily Maud (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late Canon Eastwood, Kilkenny; 2nd, 1910, Catherine Elinor, *d.* of late Edmund Eastwood, Lywood, Sussex; two *s.* In Natal Civil Service, 1876-87; resident magistrate Eshowe, 1888; defined boundary between Amatongaland and Zululand, 1889 (despatches); employed under Zululand Govt., 1888-99 (despatches); Special Commissioner for Trans-Pongoland Territory. *Address:* Imfulazane, Melmoth, Zululand. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

SAUNDERS, Rt. Rev. Charles John G.; *see* Lucknow, Bishop of.

SAUNDERS, Lt.-Col. Cyril, D.S.O. 1915; late the Dorsetshire Regiment; *b.* 26 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1921, Mrs. R. Raikes. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O.); in command 2nd Dorset Regt. during the operations in Malabar, 1921 (medal and clasp); commanding British troops, Khartum, 1922-23: retired pay 1925. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* The Beacon, Wyke Regis, Dorset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SAUNDERS, Captain Edward Aldbrough, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 7 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Major M. C. Saunders of Golden Fort, Baltinglass, Wicklow. Joined R.A. 1894; Captain, 1900; served in S. Africa as Staff Officer, Lines of Communication Headquarters, 1899-1900; as A.D.C. to Major-General R. Pole-Carew, 1900; A.D.C. to Maj.-General C. W. H. Douglas, 1900-1901; Staff Officer (*D.A.A.G.*), Headquarters, Cape Colony District, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Staff Captain, R.A., South-Eastern District, 1904-5; Staff Officer for Defences, Newcastle-on-Tyne Coast Defences, and General Staff Officer, 1905-8; retired, 1911; General Staff Officer (2nd grade), 1914.

SAUNDERS, Edward Arthur, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Oxon; F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., D.P.H. Oxon; Consulting Physician W. Lond. Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Department for Medical Diseases of Children, W. Lond. Hospital; (late Lecturer on Medicine, and on Diseases of Children, Post Graduate College, West London Hospital); Consulting Physician to St. John and St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Lond.; Physician to St. Luke's Hostel, Fitzroy Square; Consulting Physician, Eltham and Mottingham Cottage Hospital; Consult. Physician to the Fulham Babies' Hospital; Consulting Physician St. Marylebone Almshouses; late Dean of Post-Graduate College, West London Hospital; *b.* Reigate, 18 Aug. 1866; *s.* of W. F. Saunders, F.L.S., and Anne, *d.* of Sir Sydney Smith Saunders, C.M.G.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital (Mead Medallist). House Physician, 1894; Senior and Junior Obstetric House Physician, 1895; Senior and Junior Ophthalmic House Surgeon, 1896; Clinical Assistant, Royal Ophthalmic Hospital, Moor-

fields, 1896; Clinical Assistant, Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children, 1897-1902; Assistant Superintendent, Emergency Fever Hospitals, Maidstone Typhoid Epidemic, 1898; Assistant Physician and Pathologist, West London Hospital, 1899; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Association of Physicians. *Publications:* Medical Inspection of Children (Med. Officer, 1908); The Throat and Naso-pharynx in relation to General Medicine (Presidential Address, West London Medico-Chirurgical Association, 1916); The Baby (Public Health Series); contributions to medical papers. *Address:* 37 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1993. *Club:* United University.

SAUNDERS, Lt.-Col. Ernest Howie, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E.; late Indian Army and Royal Irish Rifles; *b.* 18 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Col. W. E. Saunders, C.B.; *m.* 1906, Primrose Ellen, *d.* of Carr Stephen. Entered army, 1897; Capt. 1904; Maj. 1914; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal, D.S.O.); retired, 1927.

SAUNDERS, Major George Frederick Cullen, D.S.O. 1900; late Bedfordshire Regt.; *b.* 16 Apr. 1869; *s.* of late Major G. N. Saunders, Bengal S.C.; *m.* 1907, Mabel Elizabeth Wilgress (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late T. Wilgress Mills, of Eltham, Kent. Entered army, 1889; Capt. 1898; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1914.

SAUNDERS, John Tennant; Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Zoology; *b.* 28 July 1888; *s.* of W. A. Saunders, Solicitor; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of A. C. Pearson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Christ's College, Cambridge. First Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I. 1910, and Part II. Zoology (1911); Frank Smart Prize for Zoology, 1910; Demonstrator in University of Toronto, 1911-12; elected Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1912; served during the War with Durham L.I. *Publications:* various papers in scientific journals on experimental biology. *Address:* Christ's College, Cambridge.

SAUNDERS, Brigadier Macan, D.S.O. 1918; Commander, Wana Brigade, Waziristan, since 1930; 36th Sikhs, Indian Army; Passed Staff College, Camberley; *b.* 9 Nov. 1884; *o. s.* of Colonel M. W. Saunders; *m.* 1914, Marjory, *d.* of Francis Bacon. *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. Royal Field Artillery, 1903; Lieut. Indian Army, 1907; Captain, 1912; Major, 1918; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1919; Colonel, 1923; in India till 1914, except for a year in Russia; Staff Captain 2nd Royal Naval Brigade, 1914, operations in Belgium and siege of Antwerp; operations in Gallipoli, 1915, from first landing to evacuation; G.S.O.3 in Egypt to March 1916; Brigade-Major Eastern Persian Field Force to April 1917; G.S.O.2 and Intelligence Officer with Major-Gen. Dunsterville's Mission through N.W. Persia to the Caucasus, 1918; G.S.O.1, Caucasus Section, G.H.Q. British Salonika Force, 1919 (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Military Attaché, Tehran, Persia, 1921-24; Deputy Director, Military Intelligence, A.H.Q., India, 1924-29; Director, Military Operations, A.H.Q., India, 1929-30. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SAUNDERS, Margaret B.-; *see* Baillie-Saunders.

SAUNDERS, Major Reginald George Francis, D.S.O. 1916; Regular Reserve of Officers, R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of late Francis William Saunders, B.A., journalist and war correspondent, and Edith, *d.* of late Alexander Watson; *m.* 1920, Ottilie, *o. d.* of late Nicolas Schmit, Luxembourg; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Entered the P. and O. service, 1899; retired, 1921; served South African War with Paget's Horse, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); served European War from Nov. 1914; Lieutenant Army Service Corps, 1914; Captain, 1914; Major, 1915 (despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 51 Sallierring, Cologne, Germany. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

SAUNDERS, Samuel Edgar, O.B.E.; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Saint Charles de Monaco; President, Saunders-Roe, Ltd., Engineers, Yacht Builders, Designers and Builders of Aircraft; *b.* Streatley-on-Thames, 1857; *s. s.* of Cornelius Saunders; *m.* 1877, Kate Helen, 2nd *d.* of Wm. Baigent; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools. Naval architect and marine engineer; pioneer in the design and construction of fast motor boats; Motor Launch Builder, by appointment, to King George V.; Member Institute Naval Architects; Fellow Royal Society of Arts. *Recreations:* rowing, shooting, cricket, billiards. *Address:* Padmore, Whippingham, I.W. *T.A.:* Consuta, East Cowes. *T.:* Cowes 247. *M.:* DL 2886. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht, British Motor Boat, Royal London Yacht; East Cowes Sailing.

SAUNDERS, Rev. Thomas Bekenn Avening, Canon Residentiary of Carlisle; *b.* 29 Dec. 1870; *yr. s.* of late C. T. Saunders, of Ashley Grange, Moseley Wake Green, Birmingham; *m.* 1897, Mary Theodora (*d.* 1928), 2nd *d.* of late James Slater of Bescot Hall, Walsall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; University College, Oxford; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., M.A. 1896. Previously, between 1897 and 1921, Vicar of Thornthwaite and Rector of Greystoke in Cumberland, Sub-Dean and Rector of Newfoundland Cathedral, Rector of Brampton Ash (Northants), Vicar of St. Agatha's, Birmingham, of Flamstead (Herts), and of St. John's, Windermere. *Address:* The Abbey, Carlisle. *T.:* Carlisle 778. *T.A.:* Saunders, Abbey, Carlisle. *M.:* HH 4781.

SAUNDERS, Captain Walter John Tite, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. (retired); *m.* Aileen Sarah (*d.* 1928). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Clovelly, East Molesey, Surrey.

SAUNDERS-KNOX-GORE, Bt. Lieut.-Col. William Arthur Cecil, D.S.O. 1915; King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 26 May 1888; *o. s.* of late Colonel W. A. Saunders-Knox-Gore and Maria, *e. d.* of John Sampson Prince; *m.* 1919, Monica, *y. d.* of late R. J. Lawrence of the Inner Temple; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1906; Adjutant, 1914; Major, 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Outlook, Hythe, Kent; Belleek Manor, Ballina, Co. Mayo. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile; Royal St. George Yacht.

SAURAT, Denis; Agrégé de l'Université, Docteur ès lettres (Paris); Professor of French Language and Literature, University of London (King's College); délégué des Universités de Paris et de Lille à l'Institut français du Royaume Uni; Lund; *b.* Toulouse, 1890; *m.* Ella Boquet-Smith, Muswell Hill; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Lille, London, Paris. Lecteur, French Department, University of Glasgow, 1918-19; Professeur au Lycée de Bordeaux, 1919-20; Lecturer, English Language and Literature, Bordeaux University, 1920-22; Professor, University of Bordeaux, 1922-24; Directeur de l'Institut français du Royaume Uni, London, 1924-26. *Publications:* La pensée de Milton, 1920; Blake and Milton, 1920; L'Actuel, 1922; Milton, Man and Thinker, 1925; The Three Conventions, 1926; Milton et le Matérialisme chrétien; Tendances (Essais de critique), 1928; La Littérature et l'occultisme; La Religion de Victor Hugo, 1929; Blake and

Modern Thought, 1929; Literature and the Occult, 1930. *Address:* 1 Cromwell Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* Athenæum.

SAUSMAREZ, Sir Havilland (Walter) de, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 30 May 1861; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Havilland de Sausmarez; *m.* 1st, 1892, Dora Beatrice (*d.* 1893), 2nd *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Gother Mann, C.B.; 2nd, 1896, Annie Elizabeth, G.B.E. 1920, *y. d.* of late Rev. F. W. Mann, Rector of St. Mary de Castro, Guernsey. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ninth Senior Optime, 1883. Barr. Inner Temple, 1884; went the South-Eastern Circuit; after being in private practice in Lagos, Assistant Judge in H.M.'s Consular Court for Zanzibar, 1892-97; Assistant Judge Ottoman Dominions, 1897-1908; Judge Supreme Court, 1903-5; Judge of H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, 1905-21, when he retired; Bailiff of Guernsey, 1922-29; Hon. Doctor of Law, Caen University, 1927. *Address:* Sausmarez Manor, St. Martin's, Guernsey. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SAUTER, Prof. George; painter; Commander of the Order of Francis Joseph, Austria; Knight of the Order of St. Michael, 4th Class, Bavaria; Knight of the Order of the Zähringer Lœwe, Baden; Member of Council of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, London; Corresponding Member of the Secession of Vienna and the Société Royale des Beaux Arts, Brussels, etc.; holder of various gold medals from international exhibitions; Silver Medal and Thousand Dollar Prize of the Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh; *b.* Rettenbach, Bavaria, 1866; *m.* 1st, 1894, Lilian Galsworthy (*d.* 1924). London; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Valda Broad. Studied Royal Academy, Munich; came to London, 1889; painted many portraits; travelled in Holland, Belgium, France, and Italy; lived in London, 1895-1915. *Works:* Prof. Max Müller, Dr. Carl Blind, Archduke Joseph of Austria, Prelate Kneipp, Cardinal Rampolla, Prof. von Uhde, Dr. Hans Richter, Prince Pierre Troubetzkoy, Prof. H. G. Fiedler of Oxford, La belle Dame, Maternity; pictures in public galleries; Friends, International Art Gallery, Venice; Music, Royal Museum, Brussels; The Bouquet, and Family Georges Buysse, Museum, Ghent; Question and Hesitation, and Dr. Hans Richter, National Gallery, Buda Pesth; Spring Notes, Pinakothek, Munich; Spring Mood, No. 2, City Art Gallery, Leeds; also the Leeds picture and several others in the Sam Wilson Bequest Collection; The Bridal Morning; Resurrection; The Avenue; The Doorway; Spring Veil; Frau Henkell; and series of Rhine landscapes and mountain pictures; since 1917, many portraits in Germany, including Generals v. Kluck and Ludendorff and landscapes in Italy, and recently, portrait of the German Ambassador in Rome, Baron v. Neurath. *Address:* Via Margutta 78, Rome 8.

SAUVEUR, Albert; Professor Metallurgy, Harvard, since 1905; *b.* Louvain, Belgium, 21 June 1863; *s.* of Lambert Sauveur and Hortense Franquin (French parentage); *m.* 1891, Mary Prince Jones, Spencer, Mass.; two *d. Educ.:* Athénée Royal, Brussels; School of Mines, Liège, 1881-86; Mass. Inst. Technology, 1889; Sc.D. Case School of Applied Science, 1921; Sc.D. University of Grenoble, 1924; Sc.D., University of San Marco, Lima, 1925; Eng.D. Lehigh University, 1926. Chemist and metallurgist various steel cos., 1889-97; Instructor metallurgy, 1899-1900; Assistant Professor Metallurgy, 1900-5; Editor, The Metallographist, 1898-1903; Editor, Iron and Steel Magazine, 1903-6; Lecturer on Metallography, 1898-1903, Mass. Inst. Tech.; Officier d'Académie; Elliot Cresson gold medal, Franklin Inst., Phila., 1913; Member National Academy of Sciences; Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Philosophical Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engineers (Vice-President 1910-1912); Iron and Steel Institute Great Britain; Iron and Steel Institute America; President John Fritz Medal Board of Awards, 1916-1917; President Salon Français (Boston); Metallurgist Am. Aviation Commn. in France, 1917-19; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Officier Order of Leopold (Belgium); Bessemer Medallist (Iron and Steel Institute); Henry Marion Howe Lecturer for 1924 (American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers). *Publications:* The Metallography of Iron and Steel; and many other publications dealing with metallurgy of iron and steel, metallography, etc.; also Germany and the European War, 1915; Germany's Holy War. *Address:* 20 Elmwood Avenue, Cambridge, Mass. *Clubs:* Oakley Country, Watertown; Boat, Cambridge; Harvard, Boston and New York.

SAUZIER, Anatole; *b.* Mauritius, 20 July 1849; *m.* 1879; six *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Royal College, Mauritius; Edinburgh Academy. Called to Scottish Bar in Edinburgh, 1873; practised as barrister in Mauritius until 1882; District Magistrate in Mauritius, 1882-88; Judicial Vice-Consul at Tamatave, Madagascar, 1888; Acting Consul, 1889-97; Consul, 1897-1910. *Address:* Curepipe, Mauritius.

SAVAGE, Rev. Canon Edwin Sidney, M.A.; Rector of St. Bartholomew the Great, Smithfield, since 1929; *b.* 28 Feb. 1862; *m.* Sibyl, *d.* of late Dean Farrar, D.D., F.R.S. *Educ.:* New College, Eastbourne; Magdalen College, Oxford. Curate of St. James, Doncaster, 1885-87; St. Margaret, Westminster, 1887-88; Vicar of St. Mark, Barrow-in-Furness, 1889-94; Jesmond, 1894-97; Rector of Hexham and Mercers' Lecturer, 1898-1918; Hon. Canon of Newcastle Cathedral; restored Hexham Abbey; built the Abbey Institute; Vicar of St. Nicholas, Warwick, 1922-25; during the War travelled in War work, 8 times France, 5 times in Italy, 4 times Salonica and Ægean, borders of Palestine, and for Serbian Red Cross in United States and Canada; served on International Commission to report on Bulgarian Atrocities; travelled in Dalmatia, Herzegovina, Bosnia and Eastern Serbia; created Major in Royal Serbian Army by King Peter; Order of the Golden Cross and the Double Chain by Holy Orthodox Church; Order of Serbian Red Cross and S. Sava; in America for Serbian Relief, 1919; travelled Serbia and South America, 1920 Round the World, 1921-22; Lecturer on Jugo Slavia; 1927 and 1929, Tours through Palestine, etc. *Publications:* Record of Hexham Abbey; Rahere: Yesterday and To-day; magazine publications. *Recreations:* ski-ing, golf, motoring, lawn tennis. *Address:* 25 Dorset Road, Bexhill-on-Sea. *M.:* YF 1172. *Clubs:* New Oxford and Cambridge; Bexhill.

SAVAGE, Ernest A.; Principal Librarian, Edinburgh Public Libraries, since 1922; Hon. Secretary of the Library Association since 1927; President of the Scottish Library Association, 1929-30, 1930-31; President of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 1929-1930; *b.* Croydon, 30 Mar. 1877; *s.* of Albert E. Savage, Croydon; *m.* Beatrice Cattermole; one *s.* one *d.* Librarian, Bromley Public Library, 1905-6; Chief Librarian, Wallasey Public Libraries, 1906-15; City Librarian, Coventry, 1915-22. *Publications:* Manual of Descriptive Annotation for Library Catalogues, 1906; Story of Libraries and Book Collecting, 1908; Old English Libraries, 1911; Early Monastic Libraries of Scotland, 1928; numerous articles on bibliography and library technology. *Recreations:* music, walking, boating. *Address:* 23 Braidburn Crescent, Edinburgh; Central Public Library, Edinburgh. *T.:* 52610 and 21756 Edinburgh.

SAVAGE, Rev. Francis Forbes; Vicar of Flushing, Falmouth, 1889-1926; Canon Emeritus of Truro; *s.* of Capt. Savage, R.A., who fell in the Crimea; *m.* Ethel Margaret Marley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. *Address:* Ardkeen, Lewes, Sussex.

See also Bishop of Gibraltar.

SAVAGE, Col. George Robert Rollo, C.V.O. 1905; *b.* 1849; *m.* 1871, Caroline (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Savage, R.E. Chief Engineer Thames and Medway Defences, 1902-5. Served Afghanistan, 1878-80 (despatches, medal).

SAVAGE, Lieut.-Colonel Gerald Tahourdin, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Col. Johnson William Savage, formerly R.E., of Box Grove, Guildford; *m.* 1922, Ethel M. Dell, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, Cox & Co.'s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SAVAGE, Very Rev. Henry Edwin, Dean of Lichfield since 1909. *Educ:* Christ's College, Cambridge (4th Classic). Ordained 1878; Fellow of Corpus Christi, Cambridge, 1878-85; Curate of St. Luke's, New Chesterton, 1878-79 and 1880-81; Chaplain to Bishop Lightfoot, 1879-90; Vicar of Pelton, 1881-85; of West Hartlepool, 1885-91; of South Shields, 1891-1904; Hon. Canon Durham, 1894; Vicar of Halifax, 1904-9. *Address:* The Deanery, Lichfield.

SAVAGE, Lt.-Col. Morris Boscawen, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. the South Staffs. Regiment; *b.* 14 Mar. 1879; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Harry B. Savage, R.M.A.; *m.* 1915, Helen Elise, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. T. W. Tovil; one *s.* Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1921; with Egyptian army, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1925; Member for North Battersea, L.C.C. 1928. *Address:* Fairfield, Alverstoke. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SAVAGE, William George, County Medical Officer of Health and School Medical Officer, Somerset, since 1909; Examiner in Public Health, University of Wales; *b.* 1872; *s.* of John H. Savage and Alice, *d.* of Rev. Gardner, Jamaica; *m.* 1900, Mary Adele May, *d.* of E. D. Wilson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; University College, London. B.Sc. (Lond.) 1894; M.B. (Honours in medicine, Gold Medal in Forensic Medicine) 1896; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., London, 1896; D.P.H. 1897; M.D. (Lond.) 1898; House Physician and Pathologist, Sussex County Hospital; Assistant Professor of Pathology, University College, London; Lecturer on Bacteriology and Public Health, University College, Cardiff, 1900-08; Medical Officer of Health and Public Analyst Borough of Colchester, 1908-9; late Examiner in Public Health, Forensic Medicine, and State Medicine, London University; late Examiner Sanitary Inspectors' Examination Board; late Examiner, University of Reading for B.Sc.; Examiner in Public Health and Forensic Medicine, University of Bristol; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1923. *Publications:* The Bacteriological Examination of Water Supplies, 1906; Milk and the Public Health, 1912; Rural Housing, 1915; The Bacteriological Examination of Food and Water, 2nd ed., 1916; Food and the Public Health, 1919; Food Poisoning and Food Infections, 1920; Canned Foods in Relation to Health, 1928; The Prevention of Human Tuberculosis of Bovine Origin, 1929; numerous Scientific Papers and Reports to the Local Government Board, Food Investigation Board, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Bourn, Trewartha Park, Weston-super-Mare. *T.:* Westonsuper-Mare 376 and 1124. *M.:* YC 6011.

SAVAGE, Col. William Henry, C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 18 Apr. 1863; *s.* of late Major G. W. Savage, 37th North Hants Regt.; *m.* Rosa Edith, *s. d.* of late Brig.-Surg. C. F. Oldham, I.M.S.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined 2nd Batt. Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. 1882; transferred to Indian Army, 1883; served with 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, and lately with 13th Batt. Royal Irish Rifles; Capt. 1893; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912; served Zhob Valley, 1884; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); retired, 1919; J.P. Co. Antrim. *Address:* Rarkmoyle, Cushendall, Co. Antrim.

SAVATARD, Louis Charles Arthur, Honorary Physician, Manchester and Salford Hospital for Diseases of the Skin since 1907; *b.* Leighton Buzzard, 26 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Louis Savatard, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Darwen, Lancs; *m.* 1st, 1906; no *c.*; 2nd, 1925, Judith E. M. Ormerod, M.B., B.S. *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead. Appointed on the staff at Lloyd's, Royal Exchange, 1890; entered Guy's Hospital as a medical student, 1894; transferred to Owens College, Manchester, 1896; Medallist in Practical Anatomy, 1897-98; Prosector and Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy and Morbid Histology, 1899-1900; Clinical Assistant, Cancer Hospital, 1900; Skin Hospital, 1901; Assistant Medical Officer with charge of Light Department, Skin Hospital, 1903-7. *Publications:* Editor Manchester Medical Students' Gazette, 1900-2; contributions to medical literature in Lancet, British Medical Journal, British Journal of Dermatology. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Edenfield, Timperley, Cheshire; *T.:* Sale 351; 46 Barton Arcade, Manchester; *T.:* City 2444.

SAVERNAKE, Viscount; Michael Sydney Cedric Brudenell-Bruce; *b.* 31 Mar. 1926; *er. s.* of Earl of Cardigan, *q.v.*

SAVERY, S. Servington, M.A.; J.P.; M.P. (C.) Holderness Division of Yorkshire since Dec. 1923; *s.* of late Rev. George Savery, Oxford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kingswood, Bath; Christ Church, Oxford. Vice-President of the Scarborough and Whitby Conservative Association. *Address:* 11 The Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 5171. *Club:* Carlton.

SAVI (née Bryning), Ethel Winifred; novelist; *b.* India, of English and American parents; *m.* 1884, late John Angelo Savi (British), of Italian and French ancestry; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately at home. Married at eighteen; spent the first twelve years of her married life in Rural Bengal (Udhua Nullah, on the Ganges), where she acquired first-hand knowledge of matters which have since made her a recognised authority on the inner life of the natives of India, their proclivities, castes, and psychology; here, sport was the only form of recreation—riding, hunting, shooting and hard-court tennis, at which she won prizes in inter-district matches and tournaments. Later, residence in the Sunderbunds and in the coalfields of Bengal added to her unique experience of civilian European and native life, and furnished copy on the Indian side for many of her novels; while in India she wrote short stories for English and Indian journals, and began the writing of long novels only after retiring to England in 1909. *Publications:* The Reproof of Chance, 1910; A Blind Alley, 1911; The Daughter-in-Law, 1912; Baba and the Black Sheep, 1913; Sinners All, 1914; Mistress of Herself, 1915; Banked Fires, 1919; When the Blood Burns; The Devil Drives; Rulers of Men; Mock Majesty; The Marquise Ring; A Fateful Escapade; Our Trespassers; Fruits of Desire; Neither Fish nor Flesh; Sackcloth and Ashes; Satan's Finds; The Acid Test; Vagrant Love; A Fool's Game; Making Amends: The Inconstancy of Kitty; Taken by Storm; Breakers Ahead; Daggers Drawn; The Other Man; Tree of Knowledge; A Prince of Lovers; White Lies; The Unattainable; The Beauty Market; On

the Rock; Dog in the Manger; The Back o' Beyond; The Saving of a Scandal; A Man's a Man, 1927; The Great Gamble; A Forlorn Hope; The Maker of Dreams, 1928; On Trust, 1928; The Fatalist, 1929; Crashed; Godforsaken; The Law Divine; The Power of Love; The Door Between; etc. *Recreations:* reading, gardening and travel. *Address:* 36 Audley Road, Hanger Hill, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 1948.

SAVILE, family name of **Earl of Mexborough.**

SAVILE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1888), **John Savile Lumley-Savile,** K.C.V.O. 1904; J.P.; late Major Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry Cavalry; *b.* 20 Sep. 1853; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Savile-Lumley, Rector of Bilsthorpe, and **Mary,** *o. d.* of Robert Castle Jenkins, Beachley, Monmouthshire; *S.* uncle, 1896; *m.* 1st, 1894, Gertrude (*d.* 1912), *o. d.* of Captain Charles F. Webster Wedderburn, 58rd Regt., and *widow* of Horace Augustus Helyar of Coker Court, Somersetshire; 2nd, 1916, Esmé Grace Virginia, *d.* of J. Wolton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Nominated Attaché at Brussels, 1874; 2nd Sec., Athens, 1879; exchanged into the Foreign Office, 1881; retired, 1889. Owns about 38,900 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing and golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. George Halifax Lumley-Savile, *b.* 24 Jan. 1919. *Address:* Rufford Abbey, Ollerton, Notts; Walshaw Moor, Hebden Bridge. *Clubs:* Turf, Bachelors', Marlborough. Carlton.

SAVILE, Col. Clare Ruxton Uvedale, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; Hants Regt., late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* Bermuda, 1881; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. W. C. Savile, C.B., D.S.O., and Helen Vernon Ruxton; *m.* 1915, Katherine Gladys Ritchie. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1901; Nigeria Regt. West African Frontier Force, 1905-10; operations Northern Nigeria, 1906 (medal and clasp); Brigade Major Nigeria Regt. 1911-16; Cameroon Expedition, 1914-16 (D.S.O.); Brigade Major 204th Infantry Brigade, 1916; Brigade Major 3rd Infantry Brigade, France, 1917; D.A.Q.M.G. Malta Command, 1918; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1918-19; Lt.-Col., 2nd Batt. Hants Regt., 1927-30. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, fishing, shooting. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SAVILE, Rev. E. Gordon; Canon of Coventry; Chaplain to the Archbishop of York; Vice-President of the Church of England Men's Society; *b.* 1866; *s.* of E. Bourchier Savile, late of 53 Eccleston Square, S.W.1, and Okehampton, Devon; *m.* 1911, Margaret Constance, 2nd *d.* of Sir William Houldsworth, Bart., Coodham, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Ordained 1891 to curacy of St. Dunstan's, Stepney; Curate in charge of S. Faith, Stepney, 1894; Rector of Broad Arrow, Western Australia, 1897; Rector of Kalgoorlie, Western Australia, 1898; Rural Dean of Kalgoorlie, 1900; General Secretary, Church of England Men's Society, 1903; Commissary for Bishop of Bunbury, 1904; Hon. Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1909; Hon. Clerical Secretary, Church of England Men's Society, 1911-24; Hon. Canon of Coventry Cathedral, 1924. *Address:* Fenny Compton Lodge, Warwickshire. *T.:* Farnborough, near Banbury 12. *Clubs:* New University, St. James'.

SAVILE, Bt. Col. George Walter Wrey, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 14 Mar. 1860; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. W. Savile, J.P.; *m.* 1891, Ellen Louisa, *d.* of Col. Parsons, late of 1st Madras Lancers. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Adjutant of 2nd Middlesex Regiment, 1886-91; served as A.D.C. to General Officer Commanding Mhow District, India, 1891-94; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's and King's medals 8 clasps, D.S.O.); Commanded Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regiment) 1905-9; retired, 1909; served European War in France, 1915-19 (despatches, three medals, C.B.E.). *Address:* Collatons, Bow, Devon. *Club:* Overseas League.

SAVILE, Lt.-Col. Lawrence Wrey, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 12 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Col. H. B. O. Savile, C.B.; *m.* 1913, Jeanie Letitia Kathleen, *d.* of late Henry Litton, of Ingersley, Chilworth, Hants; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1899; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1908; Major, 1914; Brigade-Major, R.A., 1916; served in India, 1900-6 and 1921-23; France and Germany, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); Acting Lieut.-Col., 1917; Lt.-Col. 1921; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Whitehill House, Bordon, Hants. *T.:* Bordon 23. *M.:* PH 3860.

SAVILE, Sir Leopold Halliday, K.C.B. *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1925; M.I.C.E.; A.I.N.A.; Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, since 1919; *b.* 31 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. W. Savile; *m.* 1st 1904, Francis Evelyn (*d.* 1920) *d.* of late Frank Stileman; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Lilith E. M., *o. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. W. C. Savile, C.B., D.S.O. *Educ.:* Marlborough; King's College, London. Pupil, Sir John Wolfe Barry and H. M. Brunel; Harbour, Dock, and Railway Engineer; Dep. Chief Engineer, Bombay Port Trust, 1904-19. *Publications:* various papers on technical subjects. *Address:* 9 Launceston Place, W.8; Tawcroft, Belstone, Devon. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

SAVILE, Robert Stewart; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Rev. F. A. S. Savile of Hollanden Park, Tonbridge, Kent; *m.* 1892, Katharine Evelyn, *d.* of Col. Lumsden of Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Lt. Royal West Kent I.Y. 1885-96; A.D.C. to Earl of Onslow, Governor of New Zealand, 1889-90; Master of West Kent Foxhounds, 1893-95; J.P. Hants; appointed by the Admiralty to the command of the armed yacht Sea Fay for the winter 1914-15, in the North of Scotland; and then a Major in the Remount Service. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, racing, shooting. *Address:* Oaklands, Bembridge, Isle of Wight; *T.A.:* Savile, Bembridge. *T.:* Bembridge 11; *M.:* DL 6378. *Clubs:* Windham, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SAVILE, Lieut.-Col. Robert Vesey; C.B.E. 1919; Reserve of Officers; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 31 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Col. H. B. O. Savile, C.B.; *m.* 1920, Evelyn Gertrude, *d.* of R. L. Hunter of 17 Stratton Street, W.1, and Lincoln's Inn. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Sherwood Foresters, 1893; Lt. 1896; Capt. 1900; joined Egyptian Army, 1899; served operations against the Khalifa, 1899 (Khedive's medal and clasp); joined the Sudan Civil Service, 1901; Assistant Civil Secretary, Sudan Government, 1907; Governor of Bahr el Ghazal Province, 1908; Governor Kordofan Province, Dec. 1908; retired from Army, 1909; promoted Major in the Reserve of Officers, 1915; Reconquest of Darfur Expedition, 1916 (Sultan's medal and clasp); granted temp. rank of Lt.-Col. Jan. 1917; Governor of Darfur Province, 1917-23; promoted Lt.-Col. in Reserve of Officers, 1923, on retirement from Sudan Civil Service; 3rd Class of the Order of the Medjedieh, 1905; 3rd Class of the Order of the Nile, 1916; 2nd Class of the Order of the Nile, 1923; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S. *Address:* Itchen Lodge, Itchen Abbas, nr. Winchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SAVILL, Agnes F., M.A. St. Andrews; M.D. Glasgow; M.R.C.P. Ireland; Physician, London Skin Hospital, Fitzroy Square; late Physician, Skin Department, South London Hospital for Women; Vice-President Electro-therapeutic Section, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Dec. 1876; *d.* of Robert Blackadder, architect, Dundee, and Agnes Sturrock; *m.* 1901, Dr. Thomas D. Savill., M.D. (*d.* 1910). *Educ.:* Dundee; Glasgow, M.A. St. Andrews, 1895; M.B., Ch.B. Glasgow, 1898; M.D. Glasgow,

1901; M.R.C.P. Ireland, 1904; House Surgeon to Maternity Hospital, Glasgow, 1899; Belgrave Hospital for Children, 1900; Medical Officer, Toxteth Workhouse, Liverpool, 1901; Physician St. John's Hospital for Skin Diseases till 1911; Radiologist, Scottish Women's Hospital, Royaumont, France, 1914-18. *Publications:* Vaccine Treatment of Seborrhœa; The Uses of Electricity in Medicine; Electricity in the Treatment of Neurasthenia; Music, Health, and Character, etc.; Treatment of Pruritus and Eczema; Editor Savill's Clinical Medicine since 1910; Articles on Electro-therapeutics (Oxford Index of Medicine); Music and Medicine. *Address:* 7 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2847. *Club:* Sesame.

SAVILL, Sir Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1921; senior partner in the firm of Alfred Savill & Sons, Surveyors, of 51A Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C., and 6 Birchin Lane, E.C.3; President of the Surveyors Institution, 1924-25; Member of the War Agricultural Committee, 1915-18; Vice-Chairman of the Land Union; *b.* 4 Nov. 1868; 3rd *s.* of Alfred Savill of Chigwell, Essex; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. *Address:* 22 Upper George Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Union, City of London.

SAVILL, Ven. Leonard, M.A., Archdeacon of Tonbridge since 1925; *b.* 1869; *s.* of E. Savill, Eastern Terrace, Brighton. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Cambridge; Cuddesdon. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1894; Curate of St. Bartholomew's, Great Smithfield, 1892-1902; Vicar of Swanley, 1902-16; of Dartford, 1916-25; Rural Dean of Dartford, 1919-25; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1919. *Address:* Dartford Road, Sevenoaks.

SAVILL, Lt.-Colonel Sydney Rowland, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., Territorial Army Reserve of Officers; *b.* 11 June 1891; *s.* of late P. R. Savill; *m.* 1st, 1922, Sybilla Morris Dorling (who divorced him, 1928); 2nd, 1928, Dora Helen Bentley. *Educ.:* Wellington College. On active service in Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., 1914 Star, despatches four times). *Address:* 33 Circus Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *M.:* YL 209. *Club:* Junior Athenæum.

SAVORY, Lieut.-Col. Arnold Kenneth Malcolm Cecil Wordsworth, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 24 June 1882; *s.* of Rev. A. Wordsworth Savory, M.A.; *m.* 1912, B. K. N. Molineux; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Lincolnshire Regt. 1900; served South Africa, 1902 (medal and 2 bars); 2nd Lieut. 1st Lincolnshire Regt. 1903; Lieut. 1905; Adjutant, 1907-10; India, 1904-10; resigned commission, 1911; Ceylon tea and rubber planting, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-19; temp. Captain 13th East York Regt., 1914; temp. Major and second in command, 1915 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); temp. Lt.-Col. commanding a Batt., 1917; Seniority, 1916; commanding E. Lancs R. 1919; 117th Infantry Brigade, 1919. *Address:* Dundarave P.O., West Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

SAVORY, Professor Douglas Lloyd, M.A.; Officer d'Académie; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Lieutenant, R.N.V.R., formerly attached to Naval Staff, Intelligence Division, Admiralty; Professor of French Language and Romance Philology at the Queen's University of Belfast since 1909; Commissioner of Intermediate Education for Ireland since 1920; *b.* Palgrave Rectory, Suffolk, 17 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. E. L. Savory, Rector of Palgrave; *m.* 1918, Madeline, *d.* of late James H. Clendinning, Lurgan, Co. Armagh. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; St. John's College, Oxford; Universities of Paris, Berne, Lausanne; Assistant Master at Marlborough College, 1902-5; French Lecturer at Goldsmiths College, University of London, 1905-9; Lecturer on French Phonetics, and Examiner in French to L.C.C., 1906-7; on leave of absence from the Goldsmiths College for one year in order to hold post as English Lecturer at the University of Marburg, Prussia, 1907-8; Phonetic Lecturer at Marburg University holiday course, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1913, and 1914; Edinburgh University holiday course, 1910 and 1911, and Bonn University, 1913 and 1914; Phonetic Lecturer to the Board of Education, 1914-15; Lecturer on French Literature to the London University Holiday Course, 1912 and 1913; Secretary to H.M. Minister at Stockholm, 1918-19; French Examiner and Inspector to the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board; French Examiner to the Civil Service Commission. *Publications:* several University text-books, including Deutsches Reformlesebuch, Drei Wochen in Deutschland, and editions of Sainte-Beuve and Charles Nodier. *Recreations:* travelling, and boating. *Address:* Beechville, Knockbreda Park, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 2958. *Clubs:* Authors', University of London.

SAVORY, Sir William Borradaile, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1890; *b.* 14 May 1882; *o. c.* of 2nd Bt. and Florence Julia (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late F. W. Pavy, M.D., F.R.S.; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1907, Argemone Margaret, *d.* of late C. Carruthers Johnstone; three *d.* M.A. Cantab., 1912; Rowed in the University Eight, 1905; Winning crew Ladies Plate Henley, 1906; High Sheriff, Buckinghamshire. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Woodlands, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *T.:* Fulmer 19. *M.:* BH 7888.

SAWLE, Sir Charles (John) Graves-, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1836; Rear-Admiral; *b.* 28 April 1851; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Rose, *d.* of David R. Paynter, Dale Castle, Pembrokeshire; *m.* Constance Mary, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. C. F. T. Daniell, C.B.; one *d.*; *S.* brother, 1903. *Educ.:* Somerset College, Bath. Entered R.N., 1865; served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); against Sofas, 1894 (despatches). *Heir:* none. *Address:* 60 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3766; Penrice, St. Austell, Cornwall; Barley House, Exeter. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Marlborough.

See also Lt.-Col. R. P. Cobbold.

SAWREY-COOKSON, His Honour Sydney Spencer; Puisne Judge, Gold Coast Colony, since June, 1925; Judge of the Supreme Court (Colony of the Gambia), Nov. 1920; *b.* 5 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late James Sawrey-Cookson, formerly of Neasham Hall, Darlington, and Broughton Tower, in-Furness; *m.* 1910, Edith Isabel Margaret, *e. d.* of Sir George Turner, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; New College, Oxford (B.A. 1899). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; went N.E. Circuit; Judicial Commissioner, British North Borneo, 1910; resigned, 1920. *Publications:* revised edition of the Laws of British North Borneo, and revised edition of the Ordinances of the Gambia, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Accra, Gold Coast Colony. *Clubs:* Brooks's, New Oxford and Cambridge.

SAWYER, Colonel Charles Edward, C.B.E. 1919; retired officer; *b.* 21 Sep. 1848; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. C. R. J. Sawyer, Chevalier de la Couronne de Chêne, and late Mrs. Sawyer, *née* Butterworth; *m.* Florence Wroughton, *d.* of late Rev. F. L. M. Anderson, North Berwick; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Late Loyal Regt. (47th); served Afghan Campaign, 1878-80 (medal and clasp); World War 1914, Commandant 3rd Line Northumbrian Division (T.) (medal); Staff Service D.A.Q.M.G. Bombay Presidency, 1884-87; A.A.G. India, 1889-95. *Address:* Brentwood, North Berwick, East Lothian. *T.:* 166. *Club:* New, North Berwick.

SAWYER, E. Vaughan-; *see* Vaughan-Sawyer.

SAWYER, George Alexander, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.G.S., F.R.C.I., etc.; Deputy Chairman of the British Empire Film Institute; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, Order of the Crown of Belgium, etc.; Deputy Chm. of the British Empire Film Inst.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1905, Emily Doris Hunter; three *s.* two *d.* Hon. Treasurer of the National Liberal Council for London; Chairman of Westminster National Liberal Association (Abbey and St. George's Divisions); Life Governor and an Hon. Treasurer of the Queen's Hospital for Children; organised many Art Exhibitions, etc., and was Hon. Organiser of the Sculptor Exhibition, Medallic Art Exhibition, First Official War Photo Exhibition, British Women Artists Exhibition, Belgian Art at the Front Exhibition; during European War organised Voluntary Hospitals, etc., in aid of War Relief Funds. *Address:* The Old House, Westcott, near Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Westcott 23.

SAWYER, George Francis; M.P. (Lab.) Duddeston Division of Birmingham since 1929; a railway guard; *b.* 1871. Served on Birmingham City Council and Birmingham Board of Guardians. *Address:* 43 Howe Street, Birmingham.

SAWYER, Rev. Harold Athelstane Parry, M.A.; Headmaster of Shrewsbury School since 1916; Hon. Canon, Carlisle, 1916; Select Preacher Cambridge University, 1926; Select Preacher Oxford University, 1927; *b.* 13 Jan. 1865; 3rd *s.* of late Rt. Rev. William Collinson Sawyer, D.D., Bishop of Grafton and Armidale, N.S.W.; *m.* 1919, Gladys Vere, *e. d.* of John Richmond-Smith of Flaxton, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; Queen's College, Oxford (Senior Scholar and Taberdar). Assistant Master St. Dunstan's College, Catford, S.E., 1888; Assistant Master and House Master Highgate School, 1891; Headmaster St. Bees, 1903-16. *Recreations:* played cricket and Rugby football at Oxford and represented Oxford University at football, but did not get Blue. Now lawn tennis. *Address:* School House, Shrewsbury. *T.A.:* Headmaster, Shrewsbury. *T.:* Shrewsbury 2367.

SAWYER, Maj.-Gen. Henry Thomas, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* 12 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1913, Helen Constance, *d.* of late Edward Webb. Capt. 1900; Maj. 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1921; Maj.-Gen. 1925; Assistant Director-General, Army Veterinary Service, 1910-14; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; promoted Vet. Captain); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director of Veterinary Services, India; Director-General Army Veterinary Services, War Office, 1925-29; retired pay 1929. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SAWYER, James Edward Hill, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Oxon; M.R.C.P. Lond.; (T.R.) Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; F.R.G.S.; Administrator 1st Southern General Hospital, 1917-20; Registrar, 1st Southern General Hospital, 1908-1917; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1917; served European War, 1914-19; *b.* Birmingham, 8 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Sir James Sawyer; *m.* 1906, Margaret, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Ll. W. Longstaff, Ridgelands, Wimbledon; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Christ Church, Oxford (Hons. in Physiology, Natural Science Schools, 1897; qualified with the M.B., B.Ch. degrees, 1900); St. Thomas's Hospital, London (Solly Medallist, 1899; Bristowe Medallist, 1900; Hadden Prizeman, 1900). Has held the posts of Assistant Physician, Pathologist, General Hospital, Birmingham; Assistant to the Chair of Medicine, University of Birmingham; Assistant House Physician, House Physician, at St. Thomas's Hospital; House Physician, Bethlem Royal Hospital; and Physician to Out-patients, the Children's Hospital, Birmingham; formerly Editor, The Birmingham Medical Review, Sub-Editor, The British Journal of Children's Diseases. *Publications:* Chronic Interstitial Nephritis in Children (Thesis, 1904); Physical Signs of Diseases of the Thorax and Abdomen, 1908; numerous contributions to medical and other scientific journals. *Recreations:* scouting, gardening. *Address:* Holton House, Burwash, Sussex.

SAXBY, Jessie Margaret Edmondston; J.P. 1920; *b.* Halligarth, Shetland Isles, 30 June 1842; 9th *c.* of Laurence Edmondston, M.D., and Eliza Macbrair; *m.* 1859, Henry Linckmyer Saxby, M.D., author of The Birds of Shetland, etc. (*d.* 1878). *Educ.:* no education save that acquired by much reading and a close study of Nature, and the society of literary and scientific parents. Early literary ambition suppressed owing to necessity for maintaining five young sons left fatherless; contributed numerous articles to magazines and daily papers; gave opening address of Viking Club of London; was Hon. President of Edinburgh Orkney and Shetland Literary and Scientific Association; in politics a Liberal; took an active part in the Home Rule question and the Temperance Movement; visited Canada in the interests of Women's Emigration; author of more than 30 volumes of tales, poems, travels, the most popular of these being a series of Shetland adventure for boys. *Publications:* Lichens from the Old Rock; The One Wee Lassie; Glamour from Argyllshire; Breakers Ahead; Lindeman Brothers; Dora Coyne; Sisters-in-Love; Sallie's Boy; The Lads of Lunda; The Yarl's Yacht; Viking Boys; The Saga-Book of Lunda; Tom and his Crows; The Home of a Naturalist; West-nor'-West; Kate and Jean; Ben Hansen; Preston Tower; Milestones; Lucky Lines; A Camsterie Nacket; Wrecked on the Shetlands; Oil on the Troubled Waters; Hame-land and Hame-folk; Crumbs from the Children's Table; Dad Roy; Auld Lerwick; Birds of Omen; Daalamist; The Bonnie Earl; For Rank's Sake; Queen of the Isles; Revealed at Last; Constable A1; The Beauty of Brechin; Not False but Free; The Cradle of our Race; Joseph Bell, M.D.: an Appreciation; Leaves from the Psalmist's Life (poems). *Recreations:* the poetic study of plant and bird life; reading the Poets and trying to write in rhyme; whist, the only game worth playing. *Address:* Wullver's Hool, Baltasound, Shetland Isles.

SAXON SNELL, Alfred Walter, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.San.I.; architect; *b.* Brompton, 1 June 1860; 5th *s.* of late Henry Saxon Snell; *m.* 1884, Rosa, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Elliker Williams, H.E.M.I.S.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Private School, Maidenhead; University College, London. Articled to his father, 1877; succeeded to his practice in works mainly connected with hospitals, Poor Law buildings, public baths, etc. *Publications:* Papers in Journal Royal Institute of British Architects, viz. Modern Hospitals, Public Baths; also in Journal of Royal Sanitary Institute, viz. Hospitals, Notes on Fever Hospitals, A Hospital Ward, Isolated Homes for the Aged Poor versus the Workhouse, Public Baths, Physics of Air in relation to Ventilation, Sanitary Building Construction, Architects Journal, Modern Hospitals. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, etc. *Address:* 3 Craven Road, Reading, Berks; *T.:* Reading 2034; 9 Bentinck Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 2827. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SAYCE, Rev. Archibald Henry, D.Litt., LL.D., D.D.; Hon. F.B.A.; Foreign Corr. Member of French Institute; Fell. of Queen's Coll., Oxford, since 1869; Professor of Assyriology Oxford University, 1891-1919; Asiatic Society Gold Medallist, 1925; *b.* Shirehampton, 25 Sep. 1845; *s. s.* of Rev. H. S. Sayce, Vicar of Caldicot, Mon. *Educ.:* Bath (Grosvenor Coll.); Queen's

Coll., Oxford. Tutor, 1870-79; member of O.T. Revision Company, 1874-84: Deputy-Prof. of Comparative Philology, Oxford, 1876 - 90; Hibbert Lecturer, 1887; Gifford Lecturer, 1900-2; Rhind Lecturer, 1906. *Publications:* Assyrian Grammar for Comparative Purposes, 1872; The Principles of Comparative Philology, 1874; Elementary Assyrian Grammar, 1874; Translations in Records of the Past, 1st series, 1874-77; Lectures on the Assyrian Language and Syllabary, 1877; Babylonian Literature, 1877; Introduction to the Science of Language, 1879; The Monuments of the Hittites, 1881; The Inscriptions of Van Deciphered, 1882; Herodotos I.-III. 1883; Fresh Light from the Monuments, 1883; The Ancient Empires of the East, 1884; The Inscriptions of Mal-Amir, 1885; Introductions to Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther, 1885; Assyria, 1885; Hibbert Lectures on Babylonian Religion, 1887; The Hittites, 1889; The Races of the Old Testament, 1891; The Higher Criticism and the Verdict of the Monuments, 1894; Patriarchal Palestine, 1895; The Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotos, 1895; Early History of the Hebrews, 1897; Israel and the Surrounding Nations, 1898; Babylonians and Assyrians, 1900; Genesis in Temple Bible, 1901; Egyptian and Babylonian Religion, 1903; Commentary on Tobit, etc., 1903; The Archæology of Cuneiform Inscriptions, 1907; Reminiscences, 1923; edited Smith's Babylonia, 1877; Sennacherib, 1878; Records of the Past, 2nd series, 1888-92; Murray's Handbook to Egypt, 1896; Assuan Papyri, 1906. *Address:* 8 Chalmers Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* Athenæum.

SAYCE, Colonel Geo. Edward, C.M.G. 1917; T.D.; *s.* of Edward Morris Sayce of Kington, Herefordshire; *b.* 1857; *m.* Mary Jane, *d.* of Samuel Jones, Corvedale, Salop; three *s.* one *d.* Late Hon. Col. West Lancs. Division R.E.; J.P. Lancs, 1915. *Address:* Victoria Avenue, Widnes, Lancs. *T.:* Widnes 350.

SAYE and SELE, 18th Baron (*cr.* 1447 and 1603), **Geoffrey Cecil Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes,** late Lieut.-Col., now Hon. Colonel commanding 3rd Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers; High Steward of City of Oxford since 1930; *b.* 3 Aug. 1858; *s.* of 17th Baron and Lady Augusta Sophia Hay, *d.* of 10th Earl of Kinnoull; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1884, Marion Ruperta Murray, *d.* of late Major Lawes; three *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1879; Captain, 1887; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); European War as Area Commandant (medals); Controller of H.M.'s Household, 1912-15. *Publication:* Hearsay, 1925. *Heir: s.* Hon. G. R. C. Fiennes, *q.v. Address:* Broughton Castle, Banbury. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Col. John E. Broadbent, J. W. Dunne, Col. H. F. S. Ramsden.

SAYER, Major Alfred Carlisle, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., J.P.; *er. s.* of late Alfred Lane Sayer of Westfield, Sussex; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1912, Eleanor Magdalene Hallam, *d.* of late Major H. H. Edwards, R. Welch Fusiliers, and Gentleman-at-Arms; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Sussex Yeomanry before and through war, Gallipoli, Egypt, France. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Platnix, Westfield, Sussex. *T.A.:* Sayer, Westfield-Sussex. *T.:* Sedlescombe 18. *Club:* Arthur's.

SAYER, Lt.-Col. Arthur Penrice, D.S.O. 1915; R.E.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1885; *s.* of William Feetham Sayer and Edith Alexandra Bell; *m.* 1916, Blanche Mary, *y. d.* of late Dr. J. W. Leacroft and *widow* of Capt. David S. Dodgson, R.A. *Educ.:* Cholmeley School, Highgate; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1906; Lieut. 1908; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col. 1930; Chatham, 1906-8; Gosport, 1908; Gibraltar, 1909-14; Weymouth, 1914-15; served European War, 1915-16 (D.S.O., wounded); Instructor R.M.A., Woolwich, 1917-21; India, 1921. *Recreations:* represented R.M.A. against R.M.C. in cricket; Association football; running (1 mile, ½ mile). *Address:* Cox's Branch, Lloyds Bank, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SAYER, Captain H., D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; coffee planter, Kenya Colony, since 1920; *b.* 9 May 1889; *s.* of late A. L. Sayer, Yew Tree House, Westfield, Sussex, and Mrs. Sayer, 3 Queen's Elm Square, S.W.3, and Sprays Bridge, Westfield, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1922, Ethel M., *d.* of Col. F. Hoply, Nairobi, Kenya Colony; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Marjorie, *e. d.* of Mr. Stent, Pontrilas Court, Hereford. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine, France (D.S.O., M.C.); Sussex Yeomanry, Brigade Major; went to Kenya Colony, Oct. 1919. *Address:* Senetwa, Songhor, Kenya Colony. *Club:* New Universities.

SAYER, Rev. James Bourchier, M.A., Vicar of Oxton, Cheshire, since 1907; Rural Dean of Birkenhead, 1913; *b.* East Finchley, 1866; 7th *s.* of Edward Sayer, J.P., of Oak Lodge, East Finchley; *m.* 1893, Margaret Tweedale, 8th *d.* of Joshua Heap, J.P., of Outwood, Birkenhead; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ College, Finchley; Queen's, Oxford. Ordained, 1889; Curate of St. Anne's, Birkenhead; Vicar of Prenton, 1894; Liscard, Cheshire, 1898; Hon. Canon of Chester, 1917; Proctor in Convocation, 1921. *Recreations:* played for Oxford v. Cambridge, Rugby football, 1887-8; lawn tennis, gardening. *Address:* The Vicarage, Oxton, Birkenhead. *T.A.:* Oxton Vicarage. *T.:* Birkenhead 1194.

SAYERS, William Charles Berwick; Chief Librarian of Croydon Public Libraries since 1915; *b.* Mitcham; *s.* of Thomas Hind Sayers; *m.* 1915, Olive Emily, *d.* of R. Edwyn Clarke, F.G.S., Muswell Hill; three *s. Educ.:* St. Clement's, Bournemouth; pupil of late George C. Barker, M.A., 1896-1900; London School of Economics for Librarianship Courses, 1905-8. Sub-librarian, Bournemouth, 1900-4; Deputy Librarian, Croydon, 1904-15; Chief Librarian, Wallasey, 1915; won Greenwood prizes in librarianship, 1898; Hon. Secretary, Library Assistants' Association, 1905-9, and 1912-15; President, 1909-12; Hon. Editor, The Library Assistant, 1909; Fellow by hons. diploma of the Library Association, 1908; Councillor and Examiner since 1912; Lecturer in Classification, University of London School of Librarianship, since 1919; member of the B.B.C. Central Council on Broadcast Adult Education. *Publications:* The Children's Library, 1913; Over Some Alpine Passes, 1913; Canons of Classification, 1915; Samuel Coleridge-Taylor, Musician: his Life and Letters, 1915; new edition, 1917; An Introduction to Library Classification, 1918; new edition, 1922 and 1929; The Story of Croydon, 1925; A Manual of Classification, 1927; The Revision of a Public Library Stock, 1929; Children's Libraries, 1930; Editor of Brown's Manual of Library Economy, etc.; has written many songs for music, and other poems. *Address:* Central Library, Town Hall, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 0640.

SAYLE, Robert, M.A.; Headmaster of Nelson School, Wigton, since 1930; *b.* 26 Feb. 1889; 2nd *s.* of late John Sayle, Kirk Michael, Isle of Man; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Stewart Mackay, Liverpool; two *d. Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M.; Chester College; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Second Class, Honour School of English; House Master and Chief English Master, City of Oxford School; Headmaster of Coleshill Grammar School, Warwickshire, 1929-30; Hon. Secretary of Aularian Association (old members of St. Edmund Hall) since 1925. *Recreations:* keeping in touch with old friends, tennis, books, Manx topics. *Address:* The Nelson School, Wigton, Cumberland. *T.:* Wigton 24. *M.:* OF 1284.

SBARRETTI, H.E. Cardinal Donatus; *b.* Montefranco, Umbria, Italy, 12 Nov. 1856. *Educ.:* Seminary of Spaleto; Apollinaire College, Rome. Ordained, 1879; Professor of Ethics and Minutante in the Urban College of the Propaganda, Rome; auditor of the Apostolic Delegation at Washington, U.S.A., 1893; Bishop of Havana, 1900; titular Archbishop of Ephesus, 1901; Delegate Apostolic to Canada, 1902-10; Secretary to the S. Congregation of Religious since 1910; Assessor of the Holy Office, 1914; Consultor of the S. Congregation of Rites, 1914; Cardinal Priest, 1916. *Address:* Palazzo del I. Uffizio, Rome.

SCADDAN, Hon. John, C.M.G. 1924; M.L.A.; Minister for Railways and Mines, W. Australia, since 1930; General Manager Westralian Motors Ltd., Perth; *b.* Moonta, South Australia, 4 Aug. 1876. *Educ.:* State School at Eaglehawk. Adopted the occupation of a miner, and worked in the mines of the district until 1896, when he migrated to Western Australia; qualified as an engine-driver; became member of the Engine-drivers' Union; Labour M.P. for Ivanhoe, 1904; at every succeeding election returned unopposed, and also in 1911; defeated as Nationalist candidate at Brownhill-Ivanhoe, 1917; Indep. member for Albany electorate, 1919-24; leader of the Labour Party, 1910-16; Premier and Colonial Treasurer of Western Australia, 1911-16; Minister for Railways, 1914-17; Colonial Secretary, May 1919-June 1919, and Minister for Railways, Mines, Industries, Woods and Forests, Police and State Steamships, 1919-24; retired from politics, 1924; re-entered politics, 1930; M.L.A. Marylands; visited Europe, England, and America, 1918, in the interests of Western Australia, his mission being mainly a financial one. *Address:* 93 Railway Parade, Mount Lawley, Perth, W. Australia.

SCAFE, Lt.-Col. William Ernest, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Gen. C. H. Scafe, Royal Marines; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of late James R. Shirreff of Joradah, Bengal; one *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Royal Naval School, Eltham. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Batt. Devon Regt. (Militia), 1897; Devonshire Regt. 1899; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1927; graduated Staff College, 1914; served South African War, 1899-1902; European War (C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SCAIFE, Angus James Percy, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; Divisional Traffic Supt. Sudan Government Railways; *b.* 2 July 1882; *s.* of late Edward Angus Scaife, The Wycke, Walmer, Kent; *m.* 1912, Emily Catherine Mary, 2nd *d.* of Engr. Admiral J. H. Adams, R.N.; one *s. Educ.:* Private Schools, Margate and Worcester. Received training for railway career on Great Western Railway; joined Sudan Govt. Railways as District Traffic Manager 1910; received commission in Devon R.G.A. (Volunteers), 1906; transferred to Territorial Force on its formation; Captain, 1908; served European War, 1914-1919; raised 187th Siege Battery R.G.A.; Major, 1916; commanded 187th Siege Battery R.G.A. from its formation until its return to England after Armistice, thence to command 544 Siege Battery R.G.A., British Army of the Rhine (despatches, D.S.O., T.D.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Sudan Govt. Railways, Atbara, The Sudan. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Sudan.

SCAIFE, Captain George Spencer Garland, D.S.O. 1896; *b.* 14 April 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Neale Scaife, R.N., and Mary, *o. d.* of late George Browse of Goodrington, S. Devon; *m.* 1910, Mary Catherine, *o. d.* of late Charles Bennett, of Plymouth. *Educ.:* Mannamead School (now Plymouth and Mannamead College); Eastman's Naval School, Southsea; Matriculated student, Applied Science Dept., King's College, London; military tutors; London, and Tours, France. Served in 4th Batt. Prince of Wales's Own West Yorkshire Regt., 2nd Lieut. to Captain, 1887-1897; seconded for service with H.B.M. Protectorate of the Niger Coast under the Foreign Office, 1893-95; served Benin River Operations with Niger Coast Protectorate Force, 1894 (despatches, wounded, D.S.O., West African medal, clasp); Lagos Haüsa Force in Lagos Protected Territories, 1898 (French incursion), under the Colonial Office (clasp, 1898); gazetted captain to the 4th Batt. Border Regt., Westmorland Militia, 1900, and served with that regt. to the end of the year—Embodied Service; Captain (temp.) 11th Batt. Devonshire Regt. (1914-15 Star). *Recreations:* sea-fishing, etc. *Address:* Redgate, Aller, Newton-Abbot.

SCALLON, Gen. Sir Robert Irvin, G.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1910; C.B. 1904; D.S.O. 1887; C.I.E 1898; A.D.C. General to the King, 1911-15 *b.* Long Ditton, Surbiton, 3 April 1857; 3rd *s.* of T. N. Scallon (*d.* 1879), *e. s.* of late Captain Robert Scallon, R.N., and Sarah (*d.* 1911), *e. d.* of late Rev. Thomas Irvin, Vicar of Ormesby, Yorkshire; *m.* 1904, Jeannette, *d.* of late John Gordon, Master of the Supreme Court. *Educ.:* London; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Sub-Lieut. 72nd Highlanders, 1876; Bombay Staff Corps, 1877; Adjut. 23rd Bombay Light Infantry, 1881; Extra A.D.C. to Com.-in-Chief, Bombay Army, 1884; 1st class Station-Staff Officer, 1884-86; officiating Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General, 1891-92, 1894-95; Inspecting Officer, Punjab Imperial Service sappers and infantry, 1895-98; officiated as Inspector-General, Imperial Service Troops, 1897; Com. 23rd Bombay Rifles, 1898-1904; Commanding Infantry Brigade, Bangalore, 1904; officiating Political Resident and commanding at Aden, 1905; command Bangalore Brigade, 1906; served in Afghan Campaign, 1879-81 (despatches, medal and clasp, Kabul-Kandahar march bronze star); Burma Expedition—(1) staff officer, Kanlé column (medal and clasp), 1886-87, (2) commanded Myaing column (despatches, clasp, D.S.O.), 1887-88; Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; in charge of the Imperial Service sappers and infantry (despatches, medal with three clasps); commanded Zhob Section, Mahsud-Waziri Blockading Force, 1900-2 (commendations of Government of India twice, clasp, brevet of Colonel), and troops in Zhob District during disturbances in Sheranni country, 1902 (commended by Government); commanded the Aden Column during operations in the Aden Hinterland, 1903 (despatches); Adj.-General, 1908; Sec. to the Govt. of India, Army Department, 1909; in command of Burma Division, 1911; Lucknow Division, 1913; Northern Army, 1914; invalided, 1915; Staff-Lieut., Headquarters, War Office, 1918-20; Chief Commissioner for India of the Boy Scouts Association, 1913; Member Territorial Army Association; J.P. Worcestershire; Lay Member and Hon. Secy., India Office Chaplaincies Board, 1920-30. *Address:* Rose Bank, Worcester. *Club:* United Service.

SCAMMELL, Lt.-Col. Alfred George, D.S.O. 1916; Managing Director Scammell Lorries, Ltd.; engineer; *b.* 1878; *m.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Glyn Neath, Lemsford Road, St. Albans, Herts. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

SCANES, Mrs.; *see* Goodman, Maude.

SCARAMANGA-RALLI, Constantine; J.P. Hants; author; *b.* London, 17 July 1854; *e. s.* of late Pandeli C. and Harriet Ralli; *m.* Julia Townsend Lawrence Burnett, *e. d.* of late Hon. Edward Arthur Lawrence of Bayside, Long Island, U.S.A., U.S. Senator; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Brasenose College, Oxford. In the banking business for many years;

a Life Governor of the Brompton Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest; an ardent advocate of compulsory military training, and author of articles on this and kindred subjects in leading military journals and the magazines. Contested (L.) Isle of Wight, December 1910; Vice-President Allotments and Small Holdings Association of England. *Publications:* Vanessa, 1904; Plutocracy, 1907; The Wisdom of the Serpent; The Succession; The Strange Story of Falconer Thring; The Missing Monarch, 1907; Julian Steele, 1908; The Tyranny of Honour, 1911. *Recreations:* politics, literature, and sport. *M.:* LD 8688.

SCARBROUGH, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1690), **Aldred Frederick George Beresford Lumley,** K.G., *cr.* 1929; G.B.E., *cr.* 1921; K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1904; Viscount Lumley in peerage of Ireland, 1628; Baron Lumley of Lumley Castle, Durham, 1681; Viscount Lumley, 1689; Earl of Scarbrough, 1690, all in peerage of Great Britain; Director-General Territorial and Volunteer Forces, 1917-21; Major-General (R.), late A.D.C. to the King; late Colonel commanding Yorkshire Dragoons Y.C.; *b.* Tickhill Castle, 1857; *s.* of 9th Earl and Frederica, *d.* of late Andrew Robert Drummond; *S.* father 1884; *m.* Lucy Cecilia, *widow* of Robert Ashton, and *e. d.* of Cecil Dunn Gardner, 1899; one *d.* Protestant. Conservative. *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. 7th Hussars, 1876-88; Lord-Lieut. West Riding of Yorkshire, 1892-1904; served in South Africa, 1900 (despatches). *Heir: n.* Lawrence Roger Lumley, *q.v. Address:* 21 Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1065; Sandbeck Park, Rotherham; Lumley Castle, Co. Durham. *Clubs:* Carlton, Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Baron Bolton, Earl of Bradford, Hon. Robert James, Marquis of Zetland.

SCARISBRICK, Sir Tom Talbot Leyland, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 28 April 1874; *o. s.* of late Sir Charles Scarisbrick; *m.* 1895, Josephine, *d.* of W. S. Chamberlain of Cleveland, Ohio; one *s.*; Mayor of Southport, 1902-3; J.P. Lancashire; M.P. (L.) S. Dorset, 1906-10. *Recreation:* travelling. *Heir: s.* Everard Talbot Scarisbrick [*b.* 10 Dec. 1896; *m.* 1919, Nadine, *d.* of Charles Brumm, Manchester]. *Address:* Scarisbrick Hall, Lancashire. *M.:* LO 8821, LL 6374, LP 5897. *Club:* Bachelors'.

SCARLETT, family name of **Baron Abinger.**

SCARLETT, Air Vice-Marshal Francis Rowland, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.F.; Commanding Royal Air Force in Middle East since 1929; *b.* 1875; 3rd *s.* of Col. W. J. Scarlett, late 5th Dragoon Guards (*d.* 1888), and Catherine Henrietta, *d.* of John Low of Sunvale, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1905, Dora, *d.* of John Blakiston-Houston of Orangefield, Co. Down; three *s.* Captain R.N. 1914; Wing Captain R.N.A.S. 1915; Brig.-Gen. R.A.F. 1918; Air Commodore, 1919; Vice-Marshal, 1924; commanded Coastal Area, 1924-28; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief Air Defence of Great Britain (temporary), 1928; commanded Fighting Area, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1929. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SCARLETT, Lt.-Col. Henry A.; *see* Ashley-Scarlett.

SCARLETT, William James Yorke, J.P.; *e. s.* of Lieut.-Col. William James Scarlett of Gigha, late 5th Dragoon Guards (*d.* 1888), and Catherine Henrietta, *d.* of John Low, of Sunvale, Co. Limerick; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1898, Mabel Sydney Augusta, *y. d.* of Col. Hon. Algernon Sydney Arthur Annesley; one *s.* two *d. Address:* Fyfield House, Andover. *Clubs:* Wellington, Junior Carlton.

SCARSDALE, 2nd Viscount, cr. 1911; **Richard Nathaniel Curzon,** Baron Scarsdale, 1761: Bt. Scotland, 1636; England, 1641; Capt. Derbyshire Yeomanry Armoured Car Coy.; *b.* 1898; *s.* of late Col. Hon. Alfred Nathaniel Curzon; *S.* uncle, Marquess Curzon, as Viscount Scarsdale, 1925; *m.* 1923, Mildred Carson Dunbar, *d.* of late William Roland Dunbar of Huyton, Chesire, and Mrs. Oswald Tidy; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Heir: u.* Hon. F. N. Curzon, *q.v. Address:* Kedleston, Derby; *T.:* Duffield 86; Devonshire House, W.1.; *T.:* Grosvenor 1306. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Bucks.

SCEALES, Lieut.-Col. George Adinston M'Laren, D.S.O. 1917; late 91st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and Tank Corps; Member of Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; *o. s.* of late James Sceales, Brigadier-General of the R.C.A., K.B.G.S.; *b.* 5 July 1878; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Lily May, *d.* of A. P. Macewen, and *widow* of Brigadier-General H. B. Kirk, 91st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined Princess Louise's 91st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1898; and served with this battalion continuously till late War, including South African Campaign, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Adjutant, 1908-11; Gold-Staff Officer, King George V. Coronation (Coronation medal); proceeded to France with battalion, Dec. 1914; appointed to command 4th Black Watch, 1915, and to command amalgamated 4th and 5th Black Watch, 1916-Dec. 1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 14th Batt. Tank Corps, and Brig.-Gen. Commanding 1st Tank Brigade, Dec. 1917-19; raised and commanded 5th (Regular) Tank Battalion; retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Cliffs End Hall, Isle of Thanet. *T.:* Ramsgate 183; Thornhill, Stirlingshire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh; Highland Yacht, Oban; Royal and Ancient and Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers; Royal St. George's Golf, Sandwich.

SCHAFER, Sir Edward Albert Sharpey; *see* Sharpey-Schafer.

SCHALCH, Col. Vernon Ansdell, C.B. 1904; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 7 Sep. 1849; *s.* of late V. H. Schalch, C.S.I.; *m.* 1884, Helen G., *d.* of late W. F. M'Donell, V.C. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered 85th K.L.I., 1869; Lt. 85th K.L.I., 1871; Bengal Staff Corps, 1876; Captain 1881; Brevet Major, 1887; Major, 1889; Lt.-Col. 1895; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1899; Col., 1899; served Afghanistan, 1878-80 (medal); 2nd Burmese War, 1885-87 (despatches twice, medal and clasp, Brevet of Major); Hazara Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Malakand, 1897-98 (despatches twice, medal and clasp); D.A.A.G. Bengal, 1885; Brigade-Major 1st and 2nd Brigades Burma Fl. Force, 1885-87; D.A.A.G. Bengal, 1887-88; Base Commandant and Commanding Communications Malakand and Buner Fl. Forces, 1897-98; A.Q.M.G. Bengal Command, 1899-1902; Colonel on the Staff, Madras, 1902-5. *Address:* The Court, Charmouth, Dorset.

SCHARFF, Robert Francis, M.A., Ph.D., B.Sc., M.R.I.A., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Member of the Board of Visitors of the Dublin Natural History Collections, Science and Art Museum and Botanic Gardens; late Keeper of the Natural History Collections, National Museum, Dublin; and Secretary of the Royal Zoological Society of Ireland; Swiney Lecturer on Geology, 1906 and 1908; *b.* Leeds, 1858; *s.* of Edward Scharff; *m.* 1st, 1889, Alice Hutton (*d.* 1918), Dublin; two *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Jane Stephens, B.A., B.Sc., Dublin; one *d. Educ.:* University College, London; Universities of Heidelberg, Edinburgh, Bordeaux, and Marine Laboratories of Naples and St. Andrews. Prize of H.M. Emperor Nicolas II. of Russia International Congress of Zoology, 1895; Vice-President, Royal Irish Academy, 1908-6, 1909-11, 1919-21.

Publications: The History of the European Fauna; Etude sur les mammifères de la Région Holarctique; On the Atlantis Problem; European Animals; Distribution and Origin of Life in America. *Address:* 15 Sandycove Avenue West, Dun Laoghaire, Ireland. *Club:* Authors; Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

SCHARLIEB, Dame Mary Ann Dacomb, D.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1917; LL.D. (Edin.); J.P.; M.D., M.S. (Lond.); Consulting Gynæcologist, Royal Free Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, New Hospital for Women; Consulting Surgeon, South London Hospital for Women; Governor of St. Mary's College, Paddington; *b.* London, 1845; *m.* a barrister practising in India. *Educ.:* private schools. Received part of her medical education at Madras Medical College; received diploma of College, 1878; studied in the same year at the Royal Free Hospital and School of Medicine for Women in London, taking the M.B. and B.S. degrees of London University the end of 1882; received the Gold Medal and Scholarship in Obstetric Medicine; Honours in Medicine, Forensic Medicine, and Surgery; went to India, 1883, Lecturer in Midwifery and Gynæcology in Madras Med. Coll., and Examiner to University of Madras in those subjects; Med. Supt. to Royal Victoria Hosp. for Caste and Gosha women; in 1888 took M.D. of London, and M.S. in 1896; late Senior Surgeon at New Hospital for Women; late Lecturer on Obstetrics to School of Medicine for Women, Handel Street, Brunswick Square. *Publications:* How to Enlighten our Children, 1918; The Welfare of the Expectant Mother, 1919; Straight Talks to Women, 1923; Reminiscences, 1924; Editor of Sexual Problems, 1924; The Psychology of Childhood, 1927. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* 19 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.A.:* Scharlieb Eusroad, London. *T.:* Welbeck 1658.

SCHARRER, Irene; pianist; *m.* 1915, S. Gurney Lubbock, Eton College, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. Has appeared at Queen's Hall Symphony Concerts; London Symphony Concerts; Royal Philharmonic Concerts, London; New Symphony Orchestral Concerts; Nikisch Symphony Concerts; Leipzig Gewandhaus; Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra; Royal Albert Hall Sunday Concerts; Liverpool Philharmonic; Norwich Philharmonic; Richter Hallé Concerts, Manchester, and in all the musical centres of Great Britain; has toured in Holland, Germany, Norway, America, France, and Belgium. *Address:* Furtherside, Woldingham, Surrey Hills. *T.:* Woldingham 45.

SCHELLING, Ernest; Pianist, Composer, Conductor; Hon. degree Doctor of Music, University of Pennsylvania, 1928; Conductor Junior Concerts, New York, Philharmonic-Symphony Philadelphia Orchestra, etc.; *b.* Belvedere, New York, U.S.A.; *s.* of Dr. Felix Schelling and Rose White; *m.* Lucie How Draper, New York. *Educ.:* Paris; Basle; Berlin; Philadelphia. Child Prodigy Pianist. *Tours:* Europe, America since 1885; Studied with Hans Huber, Basle; Lechetitzky, Vienna; Paderewski, Morges. *Compositions:* Orchestra and 1st performance, Symphony, 1904; Suite, 1905; Legende Symphonique (Warsaw, 1908); Suite Fantastique (Amsterdam, 1907); Impressions from an Artist's Life (Boston, 1916); Violin Concerto (Kreisler, Boston, 1916); Divermento for String Quartet and Piano (Flonzaley Quartet, 1925); A Victory Ball (Philadelphia, 1923); Morocco, for Orchestra (Philharmonic, N.Y., Dec. 1927); etc. Entered U.S. Army; Fort Meyer Officers' Training Camp, 1917; Captain, Infantry, Oct. 1917; Major, Oct. 1918 (French Legion d'Honneur and D.S.M.); Commander Alphonse XII. Spain; Member U.S. Institute, etc. *Recreations:* sailing, canoeing. *Address:* Bar Harbour, Maine; Garengo, Celigny, nr. Geneva, Suisse. *Clubs:* Century, Players', New York; Travellers', Cercle Interallié, Paris.

SCHILLER, Ferdinand Canning Scott, M.A., D.Sc.; F.B.A.; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; *b.* 1864. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Instructor in Philosophy Cornell University, 1893-97; Assistant Tutor C.C.C., 1897; Tutor, 1903-26; Professor of Philosophy, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, 1929. *Publications:* Riddles of the Sphinx, 1891; revised edition, 1910; Axioms as Postulates (in Personal Idealism), 1902; Humanism, 1903, 2nd ed. enlarged, 1912; Studies in Humanism, 1907, 2nd ed. 1912; Plato or Protagoras? 1908; Formal Logic, a Scientific and Social Problem, 1912; Problems of Belief, 1924; Tantalus, or the Future of Man; Psychology and Logic in Psychology and the Sciences, 1924; Cassandra; or the Future of the British Empire, 1926, Eugenics and Politics, 1926; Logic for Use, 1929; and a large number of articles in philosophical and other reviews, etc. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf, etc. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Los Angeles.

SCHILLER, Ferdinand Philip Maximilian, K.C. 1913; Recorder of Southampton since 1928; *b.* Ealing, 28 July 1868; *y. s.* of Ferdinand Schiller, Calcutta. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Magdalen College, Oxford (classical exhibitioner); 2nd class Classical Moderations, 2nd class Lit. Hum., 1890; M.A. Called to Bar, 1893; Bencher of the Inner Temple. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, mountaineering. *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4; Old House, Betchworth, Surrey. *T.A.:* Temple 70. *T.:* Central 1067. *Clubs:* Windham, Garrick, Alpine; St. George's Hill Golf.

SCHIPA, Tito; Grande Ufficiale of Crown of Italy, Alfonso XII. of Spain, Commandeur of Christ (Portugal); Leading Lyric Tenor, Chicago Opera Co., Teatro Reale, Rome, etc.; recitalist; *b.* Lecce, Italy, 2 Jan. 1890; *m.* 1920, Antoinette Michel (French); one *d.* *Educ.:* Seminary Lecce. Studied with Maestro Gerunda; appearances in Opera: La Scala, Milano, Colon, Buenos Aires, Central America, Havana, Cuba, Madrid, Barcelona, Lisbon, New York, and various cities U.S.A., etc. *Recreations:* golf, boxing, football, tennis, swimming, etc. *Address:* 4956 Los Feliz Blvd., Hollywood, California. *T.A.:* Schipatito, New York. *M.:* 33 and 82 Roma, Italy. *Clubs:* Lambs, Woodsmen of America, New York; Southern California Athletics, Los Angeles.

SCHLAPP, Otto; Dr. Philos. (Strassburg); LL.D. Edin.; *b.* 15 May 1859; *s.* of Professor Dr. Otto Schlapp, Erfurt, Thüringen; *m.* Anna Elisabeth Lotze, Gera (Reuss); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Erfurt, Jena, Edinburgh, Berlin, Leipzig and Strassburg Universities. Studied philosophy, modern languages and German literature and language; teacher of German in Edinburgh Schools, 1887-1894; Lecturer in German, University of Edinburgh, 1894-1920; Reader, 1920-26; Professor of German, University of Edinburgh, 1926-29. *Publications:* Kants Lehre vom Genie und die Entstehung der "Kritik der Urteilskraft" (Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht), 1901. *Recreations:* music, painting and sculpture. *Address:* University of Edinburgh.

SCHLESINGER, Frank, Ph.D., Sc.D.; Director of Yale University Observatory since 1920; *b.* New York City, 11 May 1871; *s.* of William Joseph Schlesinger and Mary Wagner; *m.* 1st, 1900, Eva (*d.* 1928); one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Katharine Wilcox. *Educ.:* College of the City of New York; Columbia University. Observer in charge of International Latitude Observatory at Ukiah, California. 1899-1903; Astronomer at Yerkes Observatory (under auspices of Carnegie Institution), 1903-5;

Director, Allegheny Observatory, 1905-20; President, American Astronomical Society, 1919-22; Vice-President, International Astronomical Union, 1925-31; Gold Medal, Royal Astronomical Society, London, 1927; Valz Medal, Academie de Sciences, Paris, 1926; Bruce Medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 1929; A.M.Hon. Yale, 1920; Sc.D. Hon. Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1920; Sc.D.Hon. Cambridge Univ., 1925. *Publications:* More than 100 monographs in astronomical journals and in publications, Allegheny Observatory and Transactions, Yale University Observatory. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, billiards. *Address:* 477 Prospect Street, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T.:* 3-4989. *M.:* 12-378.

SCHMIDT, Carl Friedrich, B.A., Controller and Auditor General, Union of South Africa, since 1929; *b.* 13 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. F. A. Schmidt, Superintendent Berlin Mission, Cape Colony; *m.* Annemarie, *d.* of late Pastor G. Wagener, Lutheran Church, Long Street, Cape Town; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* home; Riversdale, Cape. Entered Civil Service as clerk, Control and Audit Office, Cape Town, 1893; Secretary Education Dept., Bloemfontein, 1915; Director of Education, Orange Free State, 1918; Secretary for the Interior Union of S.A., 1926. *Recreations:* tennis, bowls. *Address:* Union Hotel, Church Street, Pretoria, S.A. *T.A.:* Audit Pretoria and Cape Town.

SCHMIDT, Nathaniel, M.A.; Professor of Semitic Languages and Literatures and Oriental History in Cornell University since 1896; *b.* Hudiksvall, Sweden, 22 May 1862; *s.* of Lars Peter Anderson and Fredrika Wilhelmina Schmidt; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of Anders Alfvén and Charlotta Christina Axelson Puke; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hudiksvall Gymnasium; Stockholm University; Hamilton Theological Seminary; Colgate University; University of Berlin. Professor of Semitic Languages and Literatures in Colgate University, 1888-96; Director of American School of Archæology in Jerusalem, 1904-5; Member of the Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Deutsche Vorderasiatische Gesellschaft, American Oriental Society, Palestine Oriental Society; American Philological Association; Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, and other societies. *Publications:* Biblical Criticism and Theological Belief, 1897; The Republic of Man, 1899; Ecclesiasticus, with Introduction and Notes, 1903; The Prophet of Nazareth, 1905; The Messages of the Poets, 1911; Ibn Khaldun, 1929; important articles in Encyclopædia Biblica, the Jewish Encyclopædia, the Universal Encyclopædia, the New International Encyclopædia (about 2000); Encyclopædia Americana; Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; and numerous contributions to theological journals and proceedings of learned societies. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Town and Gown, Cosmopolitan, New York.

SCHMIEDEL, Dr. Paul Wilhelm, Ordentlicher Professor für die neutestamentlichen Disciplinen, Zürich University since 1898, pensionirt, 1923; *b.* 22 Dec. 1851; *s.* of Carl Schmiedel of Zaukeroda, near Dresden, director of the Royal Saxon mines there. *Educ.:* Gymnasium ("Fürstenschule") St. Afra in Meissen im Königreich Sachsen, 1865-71; University of Leipzig, 1871-74; Univ. of Jena, 1874-75; Dr. Theol. hon. causa Universität Strassburg, 1892; Dr. Philos. (hon.) von der Universität Zürich 1921 (1878 Lic. Theol. rite erworben an der Universität Jena). Privatdocent der Theologie, University of Jena, 1878-90; Professor extraordinarius, 1890-98. *Publications:* Handcommentar zum Neuen Testament (mit Holtzmann, Lipsius und v. Soden) II. i.: Briefe an die Thessal. und Corinther 1891, 2 edn. 1892; Neubearbeitung von Winer's Grammatik des neutestamentlichen Sprachidioms, 8 edn. 1894 ff.; Das 4 Evangelium gegenüber den 3 ersten, 1906 (=Religionsgeschichtliche Volksbücher ed. Schiele i. B. 8 and 10); Evangelium, Briefe und Offenbarung des Johannes nach ihrer Entstehung und Bedeutung, 1906 (*ibid.* i. 12); Engl. transl.: The Johannine Writings, 1908; Die Person Jesu im Streite der Meinungen der Gegenwart, 1906, Engl. transl.: Jesus in modern criticism, 1907; Pilatus über Jesus bei den Ernsten Bibelforschern, eine Fälschung, 1924; Ist die Bibel Gottes Wort? 1927; Mitarbeiter an Ersch und Gruber, Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste, von "Kanon" an (1883 ff.); Protestantische Monatshefte, 1898 ff.; Theol. Zeitschrift aus der Schweiz, 1898 ff.; Ency. Biblica, 1899-1903; Hibbert Journal, 1903 ff.; Literarisches Centralblatt, 1883 ff. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Ceresstrasse 21, Zürich.

SCHNABEL, Professor Artur; Leader of a class at the State Academy of Music for piano-teaching in Berlin since 1926; *b.* Lipnik, Austria, 17 April 1882; *m.* 1905, Therese Behr, Liedersinger and teacher; two *s.* *Educ.:* Vienna. Studied with Leschetizky and Mandyszewski in Vienna; began with concerts, 1896; played since then everywhere in Europe and America; wrote songs, smaller pieces for piano, one concerto for piano and orchestra, three string quartettes, one quintette for piano and string quartette, one Sonata for violin solo, one Sonata for piano, etc.; edited Sonatas by Mozart and Brahms for piano and violin, and all piano works by Beethoven alone, some earlier small works, songs and piano pieces, first string quartette. *Address:* Berlin Charlottenburg, Wielandstrasse 14, Germany.

SCHNEIDER, Charles Eugene; Past President of the Iron and Steel Institute; ironmaster; Ancien Député de Saône-et-Loire, arrondissement d'Autun; *b.* Le Creusot, 29 Oct. 1868; *m.* Mlle. de Saint-Sauveur. *Address:* 34 Cours Albert Ier, Paris; *T.:* Elysées, 82-80; Château de la Verrerie, Le Creusot (Saône-et-Loire); Château d'Apremont, par le Guétin (Cher). *Clubs:* Automobile, Cercle Hoche, Polo, Cercle de la rue Royale, Cercle de l'Union, Yacht de France, Paris; Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde.

SCHNEIDER, Sir Gualterus Stewart, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C.; J.P.; Senior Puisne Justice, Supreme Court, Ceylon, 1922; retired 1929; *b.* 1864; *o. s.* of Gualterus Frederick Schneider; *m.* Gleucora Barnes Potger; no *c.* *Educ.:* S. Thomas College, Colombo. Admitted Advocate of the Supreme Court, Ceylon, 1898; enrolled Barrister of Lincoln's Inn, 1913; acted temporarily as Solicitor-General, Attorney-General, a Puisne Justice and Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Ceylon. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Homewood, Havelock Town, Colombo, Ceylon. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Orient, Dutch Burgher Union, Colombo.

SCHOBER, Johannes, late Federal Chancellor (Prime Minister); *b.* 14 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Francis Schober; *m.* 1900, Helen Olga Lucy Zieglmayer-Haman, a noble of Hollenfeld. *Educ.:* College at Linz; studied law at the University of Vienna. Doctor of Law etc. h.c of political science, technical science; in the Public Administration Service since 1898; first in the Magistrate (municipality) of Vienna, then in the Imperial Police Administration, later in the Home Office (Ministry of Interior); Police President in Vienna, 1918; Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs (Federal Chancellor), 1921; resigned, 1922; resumed the Office as Police President; was re-elected Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1929. *Address:* Vienna, 1 Schottenring 11, Austria.

SCHOFIELD, Rt. Rev. C. de V.; *see* Columbia, Bishop of.

SCHOFIELD, Lieut.-Col. Frederick William, C.M.G. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late William Schofield; *m.* 1st, 1891, Caroline Harriette Maude, *d.* of late Rev. George Carpenter, M.A. Oxon, Chadlington; 2nd, 1914, Winifred Maud, *d.* of late Thomas Usborne, of Writtle, Essex, D.L., formerly M.P. for Mid Essex; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17; commanded a battalion of the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry in France and Flanders, and afterwards on the Staff in France, 1915-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); J.P. Oxon. *Address:* Langston House, Chadlington, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Charlbury 2X. *M.:* MP 1540, UD 3648, WL 9284. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Oxford and County, Oxford.

SCHOFIELD, Lt.-Col. Harry Norton, V.C. 1901; late R.H.A.; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Evelyn Vere, *e. d.* of late Arthur Charles Isham; two *s.* one *d.* Entered R.A. 1884 Capt. 1893; Major, 1900; served South Africa 1899-1900, as A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Redvers Buller; assisted in saving two guns at battle of Colenso; retired, 1905; re-employed, 1914-18; Commandant on Lines of Communication, B.E.F., 1915-17; Lt.-Col. 1915; is one of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms. *Address:* 28 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kens. 0425. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry.

SCHOFIELD, Herbert, M.B.E.; Principal Loughborough College; *b.* Halifax, Yorks, 8 Dec. 1883; *s. s.* of James Schofield, Mechanical Engineer, Halifax, and Alice Schofield *m.* 1918, Clara (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of late Henry Johns, London; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity Higher Grade School, Halifax; The Municipal Technical College, Halifax; The Royal College of Science, London (Univ. of London). Ph.D., B.Sc. (Hons.) London; A.R.C.Sc., Mechanics and Mathematics (1st in 1st Class and Mechanics Prizeman); A.R.C.Sc., Physics (1st in 1st Class and Physics Prizeman); D.C.I. (Diploma of the Imperial College for original research); Whitworth Exhibitioner Carnegie Engineering Scholar; Royal Exhibitioner; A.M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.Inst. Struct.E.; Fellow of the Physical Society of London; Fellow of the Institute of Physics; Member of the Institute of Fuel; Member of the Institute of Public Administration; Fellow of the Institute of Industrial Administration; Member of the Junior Inst. of Engineers; Member of the Aeronautical Institute of Great Britain; Consultative member of the National Trade Advisory Committee for Engineering and Shipbuilding; Past Chairman of the Council of the Association of Principals of Technical Institutions; Honorary Secretary of the Association of Technical Institutions; Past Chairman of the Council and Hon. Treasurer of the Association for the Advancement of Education in Industry and Commerce; Member of the Council of the East Midland Educational Union; Chm. East Midland Branch of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Past Member of the Council of Institution of Mech. Engineers; First Vice-President of Rotary International (Great Britain and Ireland); Chairman Vocational Service Committee, Rotary International. *Publications:* The Measurement of Air Supply to Internal Combustion Engines, Proc. Inst. of Mech. Eng.; Thermal and Combustion Efficiency Tests on a Daimler Sliding Sleeve Engine, Proc. Inst. of Automobile Eng.; Shell Turning for Munition Workers; Engineering for Munition Workers; Technical Education and its Relation to the Engineering Industry. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, tennis. *Address:* Iffley, Ashby Road, Loughborough. *T.A.:* Education, Loughborough. *T.:* Loughborough 594. *M.:* R 8991 and UT 4242. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile, Overseas.

SCHOFIELD, J. W., R.B.A. 1903; R.I. 1917; R.B.C. 1924; portrait and landscape painter; *s.* of Clayton Schofield; *m.* Gussie, *d.* of late Rev. J. Cunnick, Vicar of Aberdovey. *Educ.:* Art under Professor Fred Brown at Westminster; under Bouguereau and Lefebre in Paris. Exhibited in R.A. since 1888; Paris Salon. *Principal Works:* Spring Vapours; East and West; Shadowland and many moonlight pictures, etc.; portraits of Dean Kitchin, Major-Gen. Charley. *Address:* 38 Marlborough Hill, N.W.8; The Bungalow, Saunton Sands, N. Devon. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2859. *Club:* Arts.

SCHOFIELD, W. Elmer, R.B.A. 1907; R.O.I.; Academician National Academy, New York; Member of American Institute of Arts and Letters; represented in the Musée de Luxembourg, Paris; *b.* Philadelphia, Penn., 1867; *s.* of Benj. Schofield and Mary Wolstencroft; *m.* Murielle, *d.* of E. B. Redmayne, Southport, England; two *s.* Studied in Paris under Messrs. Bouguereau, Ferrier, Aman-Jean; Fellow of Pennsylvania Academy Fine Arts, Philadelphia; represented in following permanent collections: National Collection of Uruguay; Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington; John Herron Art Gallery, Indianapolis; Art Museum, Cincinatti; Pennsylvania Academy Fine Arts; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg; Sebright Art Gallery, Buffalo; Memorial Gallery Rochester, N.Y., Art Institute of Chicago; Webb Prize, Society American Artists, 1900; Hon. Mention Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1900; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, 1900; First Hallgarten Prize, 1901, and 1st Altman Prize National Academy Designs, New York; Silver Medal, Pan-American Exhibition, Buffalo, 1901; Silver Medal, Universal Exhibition, St. Louis, 1904; Gold Medal, Penn. Acad. Fine Arts, 1903; Gold Medal of First Class, Carnegie Institute, 1904; Member National Institute Arts and Letters, New York; The Inness Gold Medal, National Academy Design, New York; Gold Medal, International Exposition, Buenos Ayres; Gold Medal, National Arts Club, 1913; served in 24th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (2nd Sportsman's); Captain R.G.A., B.E.F., France; Commander A/a Defences. *Clubs:* Arts; Lotos, Century, National Arts, New York; Art, Philadelphia.

SCHOLDERER, Victor, M.A., Deputy Keeper in the Department of Printed Books, British Museum, since 1930; *b.* Putney, 9 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Otto Scholderer, artist, of Frankfort-on-Main, and Luise Steurwaldt; *m.* 1913, Frida Marie, *d.* of Wirkl. Geh. Oberbaurat Otto Semler, Berlin. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford (scholar). Gaisford Prize (Greek verse), 1900; 1st Classical Mods.; 2nd Lit. Hum.; entered British Museum, 1904; has worked on the Catalogue of Books printed in the XVth Century now in the British Museum, since 1905 and has been its editor since 1924; designer of the New Hellenic Greek type; Hon. Librarian, Bibliographical Society. *Publications:* Greek Printing Types, 1465-1927; papers and articles on early printing published in Transactions of the Bibliographical Society, The Library, Gutenberg-Jahrbuch and elsewhere; part editor of Sir William Osler's Incunabula Medica, 1923. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* 19 Wilton Crescent, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *Club:* First Edition.

SCHOLEFIELD, Arthur; High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1926-27; J.P. County of Northumberland; J.P. City and County Newcastle-on-Tyne; *b.* 3 May 1853; *s. s.* of late Henry Scholefield, Windsor Crescent, Newcastle; *m.* 1883, Anne, *o. d.* of William A. Temperley of Temperley Place, Hexham, Northumberland, and Margaret Ridley. *Educ.:* privately; Geneva. Joint-Master of Percy Foxhounds, 1922-28; Director of North-Eastern Railway, 1916-23. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Address:* Lint Close, Alnmouth, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Northern Counties, Newcastle. [*Died* 28 *Sep.* 1930.]

SCHOLEFIELD, Guy Hardy, O.B.E. 1919; D.Sc.; Chief Librarian General Assembly of New Zealand, and Controller of Dominion Archives; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 1877; *s.* of John H. Scholefield; *m.* 1908, Adela L. S., *d.* of late Miles R. Bree, of Southland, N.Z.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tokomairiro High School; Victoria College (Univ. of N.Z.), Bowen prizeman, 1903; Macmillan-Brown prizeman, 1904; on staff of Bruce Herald, 1896; N.Z. Times, 1899; The Press, Christchurch, 1903-5; chief of staff N.Z. Times, 1906; B.Sc. (Econ.) London Univ., 1915; D.Sc. 1919; has made a study of economics, public administration, and Imperial history; the first oversea correspondent at British front; Hon. Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1918; founder and honorary editor of The New Zealander (newspaper for N.Z. Expeditionary Force), 1916-19; Member of Council of Empire Press Union (representing N.Z.), 1910-1920; London correspondent of the New Zealand Associated Press, 1908-19; Editor and Director Wairarapa Age, 1920-26; Chairman Wairarapa High School Governors, 1924-26. *Publications:* Who's Who in N.Z.; New Zealand in Evolution, 1909; The Making of a Nation, 1907; Biography of Capt. W. Hobson, R.N., first Governor of N.Z.; New Zealand (International Information Series); The Pacific, 1919, etc. *Address:* Watt Street, Highland Park, Wellington, N.Z.

SCHOLEFIELD, Joshua; K.C. 1922; Bencher of Middle Temple since 1929; Recorder of Middlesbrough since 1929; Chairman of Railway Assessment Authority; 4th *s.* of late John Scholefield of Hemsworth, near Wakefield; *m.* 1893, Ethel Sylvia, 4th *d.* of late Henry Godfrey of Marlborough, New Zealand; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Admitted a Solicitor, 1887; entered Middle Temple, 1900; Certificate of Honour from the Council of Legal Education, 1900; called to Bar, 1900; North-Eastern Circuit; Coalition candidate for Hemsworth Div., 1918; Conservative candidate for Pontefract Div., 1922. *Publications:* (Joint) Appeals from Justices of the Peace; Private Street Works Act, 1892; Joint-Editor of Lumley's Public Health, 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th eds.; Editor of Encyclopædia of Local Government Law; Editor, Michael and Wills' Gas and Water, 6th ed. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4; Ridge Farm, Capel, Surrey. *T.:* Temple 72; City 5532; Capel 2.

SCHOLES, G. E., M.Sc.; M.B.E.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Liverpool University, since 1926; Professor of Engineering, Thermodynamics of Heat Engines, 1920-26. *Address:* The Pines, Cavendish Drive, Rock Ferry, Cheshire. *T.:* Rock Ferry 650. *Club:* University, Liverpool

SCHOLES, Percy Alfred, B.Mus. (Oxon); A.R.C.M.; late Music Critic to the British Broadcasting Company, and Musical Editor of the Radio Times; late Univ. Extension Lecturer Oxford, London, and Manchester Universities and Inspector of Music in Schools, London University; Editor of World's Music and Audiographic Series of Pianola Rolls; Officer of the Order of the Star of Rumania, 1930; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Thomas Scholes, Leeds; *m.* Dora Wingate, *d.* of Richard Lean, C.E., Gloucester. Music-master, Kent College, Canterbury, 1901; Kingswood College, Grahamstown, S.A., 1904; founded The Music Student (now Music Teacher), 1908, and edited it until 1921; founded and edited Youth and Music; Registrar of City of Leeds School of Music, 1908; Past President of Union of Directors of Music in Secondary Schools; during the War directed Music Section of Y.M.C.A. amongst troops; formerly Music Critic of the Observer and Evening Standard; Frick Lecturer, Pittsburgh, 1928 and 1930; Lecturer in many Universities in U.S.A.; British General Secretary of Anglo-American Conferences of Music Educationists, Lausanne, 1929 and 1931; Diet: Vegetarian. *Publications:* Crotchets: A Few Short Musical Notes; Introduction to British Music; Everyman and His Music; Listener's Guide to Music; Listener's History of Music; A Miniature History of Music; The Book of the Great Musicians; Musical Appreciation — Why and How?; Guide to Harmony; The First Book of the Gramophone Record; The Second Book of the Gramophone Record; The Appreciation of Music by Means of the Pianola; Everybody's Guide to Broadcast Music; Columbia History of Music by Eye and Ear; official handbooks to Musical works published by Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, etc.; translated Jean-Aubry's Introduction to French Music. *Recreations:* reading and travel. *Address:* A Vol d'Oiseau, Halte de Cornaux Chamby, sur Montreux, Switzerland. *T.:* Montreux 1502. *T.A.:* Perschol, Montreux. *Clubs:* Authors', Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

SCHOLFIELD, Alwyn Faber; Fellow of King's College and Librarian to the University of Cambridge since 1923; *b.* 23 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late Robert Stanley Scholfield, J.P., of Sandhall Howden, E. Yorks. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Keeper of the Records, Govt. of India, 1913-19; Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1919-23. *Recreations:* painting, golf. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

SCHOLFIELD, Brig.-Gen. George Peabody, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1908, Helen Mary Goodall of Pine Ridge, Farnham; two *s.* one *d.* Entered R.E. 1887; Brevet Major, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1914; Brevet Colonel, 1918; Colonel, 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps, Brevet Major); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Brevet-Colonel, Croix de Guerre, C.B.E.); retired, 1924. *Address:* Forest House, Liss, Hampshire.

SCHOLTE, Lt.-Col. (Frederick) Lewellen, O.B.E.; M.I.A.E.; late R.F.C.; *b.* 1890; *m.* Hilda May, *d.* of James Gardner, Skelmorlie, Ayrshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. *Address:* 5 Kidderpore Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5685. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Air Force.

SCHOMBERG, Lt.-Col. Reginald Charles Francis, D.S.O. 1916; late 2nd Seaforths; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of Reginald B. Schomberg; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oratory School; New College, Oxford (B.A.). Joined 1st Seaforth Highlanders, 1901; served in Egypt and India; Indian Frontier Expedition, 1908; European War (severely wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O. and Bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commandant Singapore Vol. Corps, 1919-21; Inspector of Prisons, S.S., 1919-21; 2nd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, India, 1922; retired pay, 1928. awarded Gill Memorial by R. G. S., 1930, for explorations in the Tarim Basin and the Tien Shan. *Recreations:* travel, big-game shooting, archæology. *Address:* Chasewood Lodge, Ross, Herefordshire. *Clubs:* Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge, Alpine.

SCHÖNBERG, Professor Arnold; Leiter einer Meisterklasse für musikalische Komposition an der Akademie der Künste zu Berlin; *b.* 13 Sep. 1874; *m.* 1st, 1901, Mathilde Zemlinsky (*d.* 1924); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd Gertrud Kolisch. *Educ.:* erst Autodidakt; Vienna, under von Zemlinszky. *Works:* Klaviermusik: Op. 11, 19, 23, 25, 33*a*; Kammermusik: 3 Streichquartette, Op. 7, 10, 30; Streichsextett Verklärte Nacht, Op. 4; Serenade Op. 24, Kammer-Suite Op. 29; Bläserquintett, Op. 26; Kammersymph. Op. 9; Pierrot lunaire Melodramen, Op. 21; Lieder u. Gesänge, Op. 1, 2, 3, 6, 12, 14, 15, 20; mit Orchester: Op. 8 u. 22; Chormusik: Op. 13, 27, 28, 35: mit Orchester und Solis: Gurrelieder (1900) und

Jakobsleiter (1917; noch unvollendet); Orchester, Pelleas u. Melisande, symph. Dicht., Op. 5; Fünf Orchesterstücke, Op. 16; Variationen, Op. 31; Begleitungsmusik zu einer Lichtspielscene Op. 34; Bearbeitungen Bachscher Orgelwerke; Bühnenwerke: Monodram Erwartung, Op. 17; Die Glückliche Hand, Op. 18; Von heute auf morgen, Op. 32; Dichtungen: Der Biblische Weg; Ein Band Texte; Moses und Aron, Oratorium; Schriften: Harmonielehre und zahlreiche kleinere theoretische Essays. *Address:* Berlin, Nürnbergerplatz 3, Germany.

SCHONLAND, Selmar, Hon. M.A. Oxon, Ph.D.; Professor of Botany, Rhodes University College, 1904-29, and Keeper of the Herbarium Albany Museum, Grahamstown, South Africa; *b.* Frankenhausen (Kyffh), Germany, 15 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1895, Flora Day, *d.* of late Professor P. MacOwan, D.Sc.; three *s. Educ.:* Universities of Berlin and Kiel. Assistant to Professor Wittmack, Berlin, and to Professors I. Bailey Balfour and Vines at Oxford; Fielding Subcurator of the Herbarium of the University of Oxford; Director of the Albany Museum, 1889-1910; Member of the Council of the University of the Cape of Good Hope and of the University of South Africa, 1909-25; Member of the Council of the Royal Society of South Africa, 1916. *Publications* numerous papers on botanical subjects; speciality, South African succulents. *Address:* Aylesby P.O., Grahamstown, South Africa.

SCHOOLING, Frederick; Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries; Fellow of the Actuarial Society of America; Deputy Chairman Prudential Assurance Company, Ltd., Director Bengal Nagpur Railway and Barsi Light Rly.; *b.* London, 1851; *m.* 1879, Lily Alphonsine Symondson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* The Proprietary School, Gravesend; President Institute of Actuaries, 1912-14; late Actuary and Joint Manager Prudential Assurance Co.; Member of the Council of Royal National Pension Fund for Nurses. *Publications:* Contributions to the Journal of the Institute of Actuaries and to the International Congress of Actuaries. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* Holly Dene, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0575. *M.:* KO 9587, MM 275. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SCHOOLING, Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; F.R.A.S.; Vice-Chairman of National Savings Committee; author and journalist; *b.* 16 Dec. 1860; *s.* of Henry Schooling and Harriet Maria Holt; *m.* 1886, Sarah Jessie (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Thomas Forbes. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; private schools. *Publications:* Value for Money; Life Assurance Explained; Simple Interest Tables; Inwood's Tables; Hudson's Bay Company, 1670-1920; Alliance Insurance, 1824-1924, Standard Life Assurance Co., 1825-1925; Insuring, Saving, Spending; Moneylenders' Tables; etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 83 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 0818. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Devonshire, Roehampton.

SCHOTT, George Adolphus, F.R.S. 1922; B.A. Cantab., D.Sc. London; Professor of Applied Mathematics, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 25 Jan. 1868; *m.* 1918; one *d. Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; private schools; Trinity College, Cambridge. Went to Aberystwyth as Demonstrator of Physics, 1893; Head of the Department of Applied Mathematics, 1909; adjudged the Adams Prize of Cambridge University, 1909. *Publications:* Translation of vol. i. of Hertz's Collected Papers (with D. E. Jones), 1896; Electromagnetic Radiation, 1912; various papers in Phil. Trans., Phil. Proc., Phil. Mag., Ann. d. Physik, Phys. Zeitsch., Nature, Phys. Rev., since 1894. *Recreations:* chess, golf, music. *Address:* Tan y Voel, North Road, Aberystwyth.

SCHREIBER, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Acton Lemuel, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918: D.S.O. 1900; A.D.C. to the King, 1915; *b.* 30 March 1865; *s.* of Rev. John Edward Lemuel Schreiber; *m.* 1889, Evelyn Amy, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Edmund Darcy Hunt; one *s.* Entered army, R.E., 1884; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Snowdon Hill House, Wickham Market, Suffolk.

SCHREIBER, Lieut.-Col. Edmond Charles Acton, D.S.O., 1914; R.A.; G.S.O. 2 Staff College since 1930; *b.* 30 Apr. 1890; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. Acton L. Schreiber, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Phyllis, *o. d.* of late Major Barchard; two *d.* Entered army, 1909; Captain, 1915; Major, 1927; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1930; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major). *Address:* Staff College, Camberley.

SCHRÖDER, Baron Bruno von, senior partner in banking house of J. Henry Schröder & Co., Leadenhall Street, E.C.; *b.* Hamburg, 14 March 1867; *s.* of Johann Rudolph and Clara Louise Schröder, Hamburg; *m.* 1894, Emma Deichmann, Cologne; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Hamburg. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, and gardening. *Heir: s.*, Helmut William Bruno von Schröder (*m.* 1930, Margaret Eleanor Phyllis, *er. d.* of Sir Lionel Darell, *q.v.*). *Address:* 35 Park Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1089; Dell Park, Englefield Green, Surrey. *Club:* St. James's.

SCHRÖDER, Sir Walter, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 9 June 1855; *s.* of William Schröder; unmarried. Deputy-Coroner, Central Middlesex, 1894-1902; S.W. London and Surrey, 1895-99; Central London, 1899-1910; and City of London, 1914-1918; Coroner, Central London, 1910-30; Past President and present Hon. Secretary of Coroners' Society of England and Wales; Hon. Treasurer of Medico-Legal Society; Vice-President of Hampstead Scientific Society, and member of National "Safety First" Council; Life Governor, Royal Free Hospital; Past Master Coachmakers' Company. *Address:* St. Martin, Grimms Hill, Great Missenden, Bucks. *Club:* Reform.

SCHRODER, Captain William Henry; Remount Service; *b.* 25 Oct. 1867; *e. s.* of late William Henry Schroder and Marie Carolina, *d.* of Charles Horny; *m.* 1896, Judith, *e. d.* of Edward Robert Gregge-Hopwood of Hopwood Hall, Lancashire; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Lieut. 9th Lancers. *Address:* Attadale, Strathcarron, Rossshire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SCHURMAN, Jacob Gould; *b.* Freetown, Prince Edward Island, 22 May 1854; 3rd *s.* of late Robert Schurman; *m.* 1884, Barbara Forrest, *e. d.* of late George Munro, New York; three *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island; Acadia College, Nova Scotia; University College, London; Private Instruction, Paris; Universities of Edinburgh, Heidelberg, Berlin, and Göttingen. Gilchrist Scholar for Canada, 1875-1878; holder Hibbert Travelling Fellowship, 1878-80; Professor of English Literature and Philosophy, Acadia Coll., and Dalhousie Coll., Nova Scotia, 1880-86; Sage Prof. of Philosophy, Cornell University, 1886-92; President of Cornell University, 1892-1920; President of the U.S. Commission to the Philippine Islands, 1899; U.S. Minister to Greece and Montenegro, 1912-13; U.S. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China, 1921-25; U.S. Ambassador to Germany, 1925-30; Delegate at large and 1st Vice-Pres., N.Y. State Constitutional Convention, spring and summer 1915; N.Y. State Food Commission, 1917-18; B.A., M.A.

Lond.; D.Sc. Edin.; LL.D. Columbia, Yale, Edinburgh, Williams, Dartmouth, Harvard, Brown, Pennsylvania, Dalhousie, Rutgers, and Missouri; Hon. Ph.D. Marburg and Heidelberg. *Publications:* author, Kantian Ethics and the Ethics of Evolution; The Ethical Import of Darwinism; Agnosticism and Religion; The Genesis of the Critical Philosophy; Report of the First Philippine Commission; The Philippines, a Retrospect and Outlook; The Balkan Wars, 1912-13; numerous articles and addresses on educational, philosophical, and social and economic subjects. *Recreation:* walking. *Clubs:* University, Century, New York; University, Washington; University, Shanghai; Peking, Peking.

SCHUSTER, Professor Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1920; F.R.S.; *b.* Frankfort-on-Main, 12 Sep. 1851; *s.* of late Francis Joseph Schuster, London; *m.* 1887, Cary, *e. d.* of late George Loveday, Wardington, Oxon; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Frankfort-on-Main; Geneva; Owens College, Manchester; University of Heidelberg. Ph.D. Heidelberg; D.Sc. Manchester; D.Sc. (Hon.) Oxford and Calcutta; Sc.D. (Hon.) Camb.; D.ès.Sc. Geneva; LL.D. St. Andrews and Birmingham. Chief of Eclipse Expedition to Siam, 1875; President of Section A of the British Association, 1892; late President of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, and of the Physical Society, London; Royal medal of the Royal Society, 1893; Rumford Medal, 1926; Pres. of the British Assoc., 1915; Secretary of the Royal Society, 1912-19; Foreign Secretary, 1920-24; Hon. Fellow Royal Society of Edinburgh; Corresponding Member of the Philosophical Society of Cambridge and the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow; Corresponding Member of the Real Academia de Ciencias de Madrid; Hon. Member National Academy, Washington, and American Philosophical Society; Professor of Physics, Univ. of Manchester, 1888-1907; Secretary International Research Council, 1919-28; Member Camb. Univ Commission, 1923-24. *Publications:* Theory of Optics; The Progress of Physics, 1911; (with late Sir A. E. Shipley) Britain's Heritage of Science, 1917; papers in Philosophical Transactions, Philosophical Magazine, etc. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* Yeldall, Twyford, Berks. *T.A.:* Schuster, Wargrave, Berks. *T.:* Wargrave 66. *M.:* R 548, UV 2134. *Club:* Athenæum.

SCHUSTER, Sir Claud, G.C.B., *cr.* 1927; K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; Kt., *cr.* 1913; C.V.O. 1918; K.C. 1919; Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, and Permanent Secretary to Lord Chancellor since 1915; *b.* 22 Aug. 1869; *o. s.* of late Frederick Leo Schuster; *m.* 1896, Mabel Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. W. W. Merry; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Bencher, 1925; Secretary to London Government Act Commission, 1899-1902; Legal Assistant, Board of Education, 1903-7, and Assistant Secretary, 1907-11; Principal Assistant Secretary (Legal Branch), Board of Education, 1911; Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, 1911-12; Secretary and Legal Adviser, National Health Insurance Commission (England), 1912-13; Legal Member National Health Insurance Joint Committee and National Health Insurance Commission (England), 1913-1915; J.P. Co. London; Honorary Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium. *Publication:* Peaks and Pleasant Pastures, 1911. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 16 Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 5608; Gatton Cottage, West Lulworth. *Clubs:* Alpine, Oxford and Cambridge, Travellers'.

SCHUSTER, Sir Felix, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1906; Member of Council of India, 1906-16; Governor of the Union of London and Smiths Bank, Ltd., 1895-1918; Director of the National Provincial Bank; *b.* 21 April 1854; 3rd *s.* of late Francis Joseph Schuster, of Schuster, Son & Co., merchants and bankers, Cannon Street; *m.* Meta (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Sir Hermann Weber; one *s.* (two *d. Educ.:* Frankfort-on-Main; Geneva; Owens College, Manchester. Royal Commission on London Traffic, 1903-5; Board of Trade Commission for the Amendment of Company Law, 1905; India Office Committee on Indian Railway Finance and Administration, 1907-8; Treasury Committee on Irish Land Purchase Finance, 1907-8; Chairman of Council of the London Chamber of Commerce, 1905-6; President and Chairman of the Council of the Institute of Bankers, 1908-9; Chairman of the Central Association of Bankers, 1913-15; Deputy Chairman Committee of London Clearing Bankers, 1904-13, and 1924; Chairman, 1913-15 and 1925; President British Bankers' Association, 1925; Council of the British Empire League; Council and Governor of University College, London; Member of Council of International Chamber of Commerce; former Hon. Secretary and Vice-President of the Alpine Club. *Publications:* Foreign Trade and the Money Market; The Bank of England and the State; Our Gold Reserves; various addresses on Banking and kindred subjects. *Recreations:* travel, mountaineering, music. *Heir:* *s.* Felix Victor [*b.* 26 May 1885; *m.* 1910, Lucy Edith, 3rd *d.* of late W. B. Skene of Hallyards and Pitlour, Fife; one *s.* two *d. Address:* Fair Crouch, Wadhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Wadhurst 9]. *Address:* 48 Cadogan Place, S.W.1; Verdley Place, Fernhurst, Sussex. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Alpine, Arts.

See also R. Goddard, Lt.-Col. P. G. M. Skene.

SCHUSTER, Sir George Ernest, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E.; M.C. (Lt.-Col. T.F. Res.); Finance Member of Executive Council of Viceroy of India since 1928; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Ernest Schuster, K.C.; *m.* 1908, Hon. Gwendolen, *d.* of Lord Parker of Waddington; two *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner), 1st Class in Greats, 1903. Barrister-at-law, 1905; partner in Schuster Son & Co.; and Director of numerous companies, 1906-1914; prospective Liberal candidate, North Cumberland, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, with Q.O. Oxfordshire Hussars and on Staff in France; North Russia, 1919, A.A. and Q.M.G. Murmansk Force (despatches four times, M.C., C.B.E., Order of St. Vladimir); Travelled Central Europe to report on economic conditions for Anglo-Danubian Association Ltd., 1920; Chief Assistant to Organiser of International Credits under League of Nations, 1921; Member of Advisory Committee to Treasury under Trade Facilities Act, 1921-2; Financial Secretary Sudan Government, 1922-27; Chairman of Advisory Committee to Colonial Secretary on East African Loans, 1926-28; Economic and Financial Adviser, Colonial Office, 1927-28; Member of East African Commission on Closer Union, 1928; Grand Cordon Order of the Nile. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Nether Worton House, Steeple Aston, Oxon. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's, Cavalry, City of London.

SCHUSTER, Lt.-Col. Lionel Robert, D.S.O. 1918; Comdg. 2nd Batt. King's Regt. since 1926; *b.* 20 Oct. 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Louis Schuster, Fulshaw Park, Cheshire; *m.* 1913, Audrey Bruce, *d.* of A. C. Bruce-Pryce, Monknash, Glamorgan, and Abbeyholme, Cheltenham; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; Sandhurst; Staff College, p.s.c. Served South African War, 1899-1902; operations Natal, actions Rietsfontien and Lombards Kop, Defence of Ladysmith, action at Langs Nek; operations Transvaal, Orange River Colony, action Belfast, employed with Mounted Infantry (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Euro-

pean War, 1915-18; served on General Staff in France, Salonika, Egypt, Palestine (despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

SCHUTT, Hon. William John, Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of Victoria, 1919-26; *b.* Melbourne, 16 May 1868; *s.* of late John Schutt, Librarian, Supreme Court, Melbourne; *m.* Helen MacPherson, *d.* of late Robert Smith, Melbourne. *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Melbourne University (Ormond College), M.A., LL.M. Called to Bar of Victoria, 1892. *Address:* Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Bohemians, Melbourne.

SCHÜTZE, Harrie Leslie Hugo, M.D.; Bacteriologist, Lister Institute, London; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1882; *yr. s.* of John and Caroline Schütze; *m.* 1918, Gladys Henrietta (Henrietta Leslie, *q.v.*), *o. c.* of Arthur and Mary Raphael. *Educ.:* Brackley; Cumloden; University, Melbourne. M.B.B.S.; Assistant Bacteriologist, Melbourne University, 1905; M.D. Würzburg, 1907; Assistant, Institute of Hygiene, Würzburg, 1908-12; Beit Fellow, 1912; Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1913. *Publications:* publications in Pathological and Bacteriological Journals. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Glebe House, Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 5477.

SCHWAB, Charles M.; Chairman Bethlehem Steel Corporation and Chicago Pneumatic Tool Company; Director, Chase National Bank, American Committee, Finance Co. of Great Britain and America, Empire Safe Deposit Company, Empire Trust Company, Federated Metals Corporation, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, United Zinc Smelting Corporation; Pres. American Iron and Steel Institute; Hon. Vice-Pres. Iron and Steel Institute of Great Britain; *b.* Williamsburg, Pa., 18 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1883, Emma Dinkey. *Educ.:* St. Francis College. Entered service of Carnegie Company, and became President of Carnegie Steel Company, Limited; President of the United States Steel Corporation, 1901-3; Officer, Legion of Honour, Paris. *Address:* 25 Broadway, New York City; Loretto, Pa., U.S.A.

SCHWABE, Randolph; Slade Professor of Fine Art, University College, London, since 1930; Editor of Art Work since 1930; *b.* Manchester, 1885; *s.* of Lawrence Schwabe and Octavie Henriette Ernen; *m.* Gwendolen, *d.* of Herbert Jones, B.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Studied art at Slade School, University College, and subsequently in Paris; Member of New English Art Club, and London Group. *Publications:* Historic Costume, a Chronicle of Fashion in Western Europe (with F. M. Kelly); Occasional Notes and Reviews in the Burlington Magazine. *Address:* 20 Church Row, Hampstead, N.W.8.

SCHWABE, Sir Walter (George Salis), Kt., *cr.* 1922; K.C. 1913; *b.* 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Salis Schwabe, C.B., and Mary Jacqueline, *o. d.* of late Lord Justice James; *m.* 1st, 1901, Margaret (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of Arthur Sanderson, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Violet Beatrice, *o. c.* of late Percival Edward Reeve and Mrs. Cecil Thornhill. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford (1st Class Honours in Law). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; Chief Justice of the Madras High Court, 1921-24. *Publications:* joint author of Schwabe and Branson's Law of the Stock Exchange; Effect of War on Stock Exchange. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Artillery Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.; 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2712. *Club:* New University.

SCHWEITZER, Albert; D. theol., Dr. phil., Dr. Med.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1875; *s.* of the Vicar of Günsbach (Oberelsass); and Adele Schillinger; *m.* 1912, Helene Bresslau; one *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium at Mülhausen (Elsass); Universities of Strassburg, Paris, Berlin. Doctor of Philosophy, 1898; Lic. of Theology, 1900; Doctor of Theology, 1921; Doctor of Medicine, 1912; Privatdozent of Theology, 1902; Curate at St. Nicolaus (Strassburg), 1899; Privatdozent at the University of Strassburg (Alsace), 1901-1912; Organist of the Société J. S. Bach of Paris, 1908-11; Organist of the Orfeo Catala of Barcelona; Missionary Surg. and founder of Hosp. at Lambaréné (Gabon, Afrique équatoriale), 1913-1917 and 1924-27. *Publications:* Die Religionsphilosophie Kants, 1899; Geschichte der Abendmahlsforschung, 1901; Das Messianitäts- und Leidensgeheimnis Jesu; Eine Skizze des Lebens Jesu, 1901; J. S. Bach, le musicien-poète, 1903; Deutscher und französischer Orgelbau, 1905; Von Reimarus zu Wrede; Eine Geschichte der Leben-Jesu-Forschung, 1906; English, The Quest of the Historical Jesus, 1911, 3rd edition 1922; J. S. Bach, Deutsche Ausgabe, 1908; Dritte Auflage, 1922; English, 1911; Geschichte der Paulinischen Forschung, 1912 (English trans., Paul and his Interpreters, 1912); Geschichte der Leben-Jesu-Forschung, 1913, 3 Auflage, 1922; Die psychiatrische Beurteilung Jesu, 1914; Zwischen Wasser und Urwald: Erlebnisse und Beobachtungen eines Arztes im Urwalde Aequatorial afrikas, 1921, 5 Auflage 1922 (Swedish: Mellan Urskog och Vatten, 1921; English: On the Edge of the Primeval Forest, 1922, 1st and 2nd edition, Danish edition, 1922; Dutch edition, 1922; Finnish edition, 1922; French edition, 1928); Verfall und Wiederaufbau der Kultur (Kulturphilosophie, Erster Teil), 1923; Kultur und Ethik (Kulturphilosophie, Zweiter Teil), 1923; The English and Swedish editions of these two vols. of the Philosophy of Civilisation, 1923; Memoirs of Childhood and Youth; Mitteilungen aus Lambarene, 1928; Selbstdarstellung, 1929; Die Mystik des Apostels Paulus, 1930. *Address:* Günsbach, par Colmar, Haute-Alsace, France.

SCHWIKKARD, Edward Albert Otto, C.M.G. 1900; J.P.; *b.* Natal, 18 Feb. 1862; *s.* of Bernhard and Amalia Schwikkard, both parents German; *m.* 1885, Annie Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Thomas Wyatt Minter. *Educ.:* Natal. Entered military service in the Transvaal under Major Furse, A.S.C., 1877; was guide to Sir George Colley in the Boer War, 1880-81; has been farming in Natal since then. *Decorated* for services during the Boer War. *Address:* Boscobello, Ingogo Station, Natal.

SCIORTINO, Antonio; Sculptor and Architect; Professor of Fine Arts, Rome; Director, British Academy of Fine Arts, Rome; *b.* Malta, 1888. *Educ.:* Royal Institute of Fine Arts, Rome. First success with bronze group, Les Gavroche, bought by Maltese Government, 1904; won prize offered by Russian Government for monument of Emperor Alexander II., 1911; won International Competition for the monument of the poet Chefchenko, Kieff, 1914. *Works:* Monument of Anton Chaikoff (in Rostoff sur Donn); Sir Adrian Dingle, Sir Edwin Egerton, Johannesburg Gallery; Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell; Monument, International Eucharistic Congress, Malta, 1917; Brown-Yung's grave, Campo Santo, Rome, 1918; Miss Court's grave, English Cemetery, Rome, 1918; Mlle. du Chéne de Vère, Miss Lewis; Winifred Holt; Prof. Bajardi; Prof. Sgambati; Baroness Hayashi; Princess Pignatelli; Ritmi di Vita, Marchesa Godi di Godio, Monument of the Great Siege of 1565 in Malta, 1927. *Address:* 53 Via Margutta, Palazzo Patrizi, Rome.

SCLATER, William Lutley; zoologist; President of the British Ornithologists' Union; Editor of the Ibis and of the Zoological Record; *b.* 23 Sep. 1863; *s. s.* of late Philip Lutley Sclater, F.R.S., and Jane Anne Eliza, *y. d.* of Sir David Hunter Blair, 3rd Bart.;

m. 1896, Charlotte Seymour, C.B.E. [Hon. Sec. to Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund], *d.* of late William Proctor Mellen of Colorado Springs, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Winchester; Keble College, Oxford (M.A. 1st Class Natural Science, 1885). Assistant Master Eton College, 1891-95; Director of the South African Museum at Cape Town, 1896-1906. *Publications:* many papers in scientific journals; also volumes on the Mammals and Birds of South Africa and the Birds of Colorado. *Address:* 10 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 1846. *Club:* Athenæum.

SCLATER-BOOTH, family name of **Baron Basing.**

SCLATER-BOOTH, Hon. Charles Lutley; J.P.; *b.* 6 May 1861; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Basing; *m.* 1900, Ellen Geraldine, *d.* of George Jones of Mitton Manor, Staffordshire, and *widow* of W. Tudor Frere; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law; Director Sun Insurance Office. *Address:* The Priory, Odiham, Hants. *T.:* Odiham 84. *M.:* OT 7560.

SCLATER-BOOTH, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Hon. Walter Dashwood, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1869; 4th *s.* of 1st Baron Basing; *m.* 1918, Frances Mary, *d.* of Rowland Burdon, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1887; retired, 1919; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.B.). *Address:* Newnham House, Basingstoke. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SCOBELL, Col. Sanford John Palairet, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, India, since 1930; *b.* 26 Sep. 1879; *o. surv. s.* of late Sanford George Treweeke Scobell and Edith Palairet of Walton House, Ashchurch, near Tewkesbury; *m.* 1910, Cecily Maude, *d.* of late C. C. Hopkinson; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Norfolk Regt. in India, 1899; went to Somaliland with a British M.I. Co., 1903-4; at the outbreak of European War was employed on embarkation duties at Southampton, subsequently becoming Brigade Major 35th Infantry Brigade on the formation of the New Armies; G.S.O.2 at Corps H.Q. and G.S.O.1 49th Div.; G.S.O.1 Mission to Baltic States, 1919; G.S.O 1 28th Div. in Turkey, 1920-23 (C.M G., D.S.O.); Commanded 2nd Batt. The Norfolk Regiment, 1926-28; A.A.G. War Office 1928-30. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SCOLLARD, Clinton; author; *b.* Clinton, New York, 18 Sep. 1860; *s.* of James I. Scollard and Elizabeth Stephens; *m.* 1st, 1890, Georgia Brown; 2nd, 1924, Jessie B. Rittenhouse, poet. *Educ.:* Hamilton College; Harvard; Cambridge, England. Prof. of English Literature, Hamilton Coll., 1888-96, 1911-12. *Publications:* Pictures in Song, 1884; With Reed and Lyre, 1886; Old and New World Lyrics, 1888; Giovio and Giulia, 1891; Songs of Sunrise Lands, 1892; Under Summer Skies, 1892; On Sunny Shores, 1893; The Hills of Song, 1895; A Boy's Book of Rhyme, 1896; Skenandoa, 1896; A Christmas Garland, 1897; A Man at Arms, 1898; Lawton, 1900; A Knight of the Highway, 1901; The Son of a Tory, 1901; The Lutes of Morn, 1901; The Cloistering of Ursula, 1902; Lyrics of the Dawn, 1902; Count Falcon of the Eyrie, 1903; Footfarings, 1903; Ballads of Valour and Victory (with Wallace Rice), 1904; The Lyric Bough, 1904; Lyrics and Legends of Christmastide, 1904; Odes and Elegies, 1905; A Southern Flight (with Frank Dempster Sherman), 1905; Easter Song, 1906; Blank Verse Pastels, 1907; Voices and Visions, 1908; Pro Patria, 1909; From the Heart of the Hills, 1910 (with Thomas S. Jones, junr.); Chords of the Zither; Song of a Syrian Lover; From the Lips of the Sea, 1911; Lyrics from a Library, 1913; Sprays of Shamrock, 1914; Poems—A Selection from The Harvest of Thirty Years of Song, 1914; The Vale of Shadows, Italy in Arms, 1915; Ballads Patriotic and Romantic, 1916; Let the Flag Wave, 1917; Elegy in Autumn, 1917; War Voices and Memories, 1919; The Epic of Golf, 1924; Lyrics of Summer, 1927; Lyrics of Life, 1928; Lyrics of Florida, 1929; The Crowning Years, 1929,, etc.; edited Ford's Broken Heart and Ballads of American Bravery. *Clubs:* Authors, Century, New York.

SCOLLARD, Rt. Rev. David Joseph; Bishop of Sault-Sainte-Marie since 1905; *b.* Ennismore, Ont., 4 Nov. 1862. *Educ.:* St. Michael's College, Toronto; Grand Seminary, Montreal. Ordained, 1890; mission work at Peterborough and North Bay, Ont. *Address:* North Bay, Canada.

SCONE, Lord; Mungo David Malcolm Murray, B.A., F.Z.S.; F.Z.S. (Scot.), M.B.O.U., J.P.; late Lieut. 6/7th Black Watch; Member of Perthshire Education Authority 1925-30; contested (U.) N. Lanark March (bye-election) and again May 1929; *b.* 9 Aug. 1900; *o. s.* and *heir* of 6th Earl of Mansfield, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Dorothea Helena, *y. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot Carnegie, *q.v.*; one *s.*, William David Mungo James, *b.* 7 July 1930. *Educ.:* privately; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. (Hons.) 1922. *Address:* Balboughty, Old Scone, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Pratt's, Carlton.

SCOONES, Major Geoffry Allen Percival, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; 2nd Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army; *e. s.* of Major Fitzmaurice Scoones, late Royal Fusiliers; *m.* 1918, Angela Maud, *e. d.* of late Rev. Spencer R. A. Buller, R.D.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. *Address:* St. Andrews, Weybridge. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SCORGIE, Lt.-Col. Norman Gibb, C.B.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; M.A., L.L.B. (Trinity, Camb.), Barr. (Inner Temple); Deputy-Controller of H.M. Stationery Office since 1919; *b* 6 Oct. 1884; *e. s.* of Norman Scorgie, J.P., M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1912, Iza, *d.* of Henry Donnan, J.P. *Educ.:* St. Olaves; Cambridge. First in first class of Law Tripos, Part II., 1907; Whewell Scholar in International Law, 1908; Sub-lector in Law at Trinity, 1910-15; Director of Legal Studies, Sidney Sussex, 1911-15; Fitzwilliam Hall, 1912-15; served European War, France and Italy, 1915-19 (despatches three times, O.B.E., D.D.A.P and S.S.); served on Samuel Committee on Ministry of Munitions, 1920; Chairman of Advisory Committee on Government Printing Office, 1919-21; Member of Office Machinery Committee, 1920-26; Member of the Committee on Official Statistics and of the Publicity Committee of the Empire Marketing Board. *Address:* Erindale, Knebworth, Herts. *T.:* Knebworth 129. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile.

SCOTHERN, Lt.-Col. Albert Edward, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; Headmaster, Redditch Secondary School, Worcestershire; *b.* 12 Sep. 1882 of British parents; *m.* 1919, Joyce E. F. Pilling, Tunbridge Wells; one *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. Schoolmaster, 1906-14; Army, Nov. 1914-Dec 1919; served Gallipoli, Egypt, France, and Belgium (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches six times). *Recreations:* golf, played Association football for Oxford and England. *Address:* Easemore House, Redditch. *T.:* Redditch 349. *M.:* NP 7468.

SCOTT, family name of **Earls of Clonmell** and **Eldon.**

SCOTT; *see* Hepburne-Scott.

SCOTT, MONTAGU-DOUGLAS, family name of **Earl of Buccleuch.**

SCOTT, Vice-Admiral Albert Charles, C.B.E. 1918; retired; *b.* 18 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Major-General Charles Scott; *m.* Mary Louisa Harriett Knyvett. *Educ.:* Burgoyne House Academy. Commanded during World War H.M.S. Blonde up to March

1916, then H.M.S. Dublin; present at Battle of Jutland (despatches, Officer of the Legion of Honour). *Address:* Baroona, Romsey, Hants. *T.:* Romsey 86. *M.:* PF 4860.

SCOTT, Alexander, F.R.S., D.Sc. Edin.; Sc.D. Cambridge; Director of Scientific Research at the British Museum since 1919; *b.* Selkirk, 28 Dec. 1853; *s. s.* of late Alexander Scott, Rector of Selkirk Grammar School; *m.* 1906, Agnes Mary, *d.* of the late Dr. W. J. Russell, F.R.S. *Educ.:* Selkirk Grammar School; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Senior Medallist in Chemistry Class, Edinburgh University, 1875; Assistant to Jacksonian Professor, Cambridge, 1875; Clothworkers' Exhibitioner in Physical Science, 1876; Foundation Scholarship, Trinity College, 1878; 1st class in Natural Science Tripos, 1879; Science Master, Durham School, 1884; Demonstrator to Jacksonian Professor, 1891; Hon. Sec. of Chemical Society, 1899-1904, Treasurer, 1904-15; President, 1915-17; Vice-President, 1917-24; Superintendent of Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory of the Royal Institution, London, 1896-1911. *Publications:* Introduction to Chemical Theory, 1891; 2nd ed. 1910; various articles in publications of Royal and Chemical Societies, etc., chiefly relating to atomic and molecular weights. *Recreations:* photography, foreign travel. *Address:* 34 Upper Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4154. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Albemarle; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

SCOTT, Rev. Alfred Cecil; Vicar of Freeland, Oxon, since 1923; *b.* 11 May 1861; *s.* of late Rev. John Scott, Vicar of All Saints, Clapham Park, S.W.; *m.* 1888, Mary Susan, *d.* of T. Boyd, of Woodvale Lodge, South Norwood Hill, S.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* C.O.S., Canterbury; St. John's College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Assistant Curate of St. John the Evangelist, Upper Norwood, 1884, with charge of St. Alban's Mission Church, 1888; Vicar of Headcorn, 1894; St. Alban the Martyr, Birmingham, 1900; SS. Mary and John, Oxford, 1910-23; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1907. *Address:* Freeland Vicarage, Oxford. *M.:* BW 8795. *Club:* Overseas.

SCOTT, Alfred Henry, J.P.; Alderman of London C.C., 1913-22; *b.* Manchester, 24 June 1868; *s. s.* of Charles Henry Scott, J.P.; *m.* 2nd, 1907, Katherine, *d.* of Blanton Duncan, and *widow* of Mr. Lewis of Kentucky. *Educ.:* Altrincham Grammar School; Tideswell Grammar School; Lichfield Grammar School. Manchester City Council, 1897-1906; Vice-President Association of Municipal Corporations, 1907; M.P. (L.) Ashton-under-Lyne, 1906-10. *Address:* Wild Air, Birchington, Kent.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. Archibald M. H.; *see* Henderson-Scott.

SCOTT, A. R.; *see* Ritchie-Scott.

SCOTT, Arthur, R.B.A., 1929; A.R.C.A. (Lond.); Painter Etcher; Principal Watford School of Art and Crafts and Watford School of Printing; *b.* Stoke-on Trent, 1881; *s.* of George T. Scott, Potter; *m.* Eleanor Figgins; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wedgwood Institute; Burslem School of Art; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Formerly Ceramic Artist at Doulton's Pottery; Premier National Scholar in Painting; 2 National Silver Medals for design for pottery; obtained 4 King's prizes for drawing from the life and drawing the antique; Master of Painting at Cambridge, 1913-16; Headmaster School of Arts and Crafts, Barnstaple, 1916-19; assisted on the decorations of the Peace Palace at the Hague; travelled in Holland, Belgium, and France; exhibited Royal Academy, The Salon, Paris, Liverpool Manchester and other Provincial Galleries; Examiner to the Union of Educational Institutions in Figure Composition, and Painting Still Life. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 45 King's Way, Harrow. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

SCOTT, Captain Arthur Avison, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; Secretary, Royal Ashdown Forest Golf Club; *m.* 1st, Eleanor (*d.* 1925); two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Elsie Robinson. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); Retired list, 1923. *Address:* Braeside, Ashurstwood, Sussex.

SCOTT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur (Binny), K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 3 Jan. 1862; *m.* Aimée Byng, *d.* of Gen. Charles H. Hall. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1881; Capt. 1889; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1906; Bt. Col. 1906; Col. 1911; Maj.-Gen. 1916; Adj. 1894-98; A.A.G. 1906-10; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded 18th Battery, R.F.A.; P Battery, R.H.A.; and a mobile column; European War, 1914-18; G.O.C., R.A., Meerut Division; Major-General, R.A., 3rd Army, 1915; G.O.C. 12th (Eastern) Division, 1915-18 (1914 Star, despatches five times, promoted Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., Commandeur Legion d'Honneur); commanded Lucknow Division, India, 1918-20; retired, 1920. *Address:* 44 Iverna Court, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1782. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SCOTT, Colonel Sir Buchanan, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1904; C.I.E. 1888; *b.* 1850; *m.* 1888, Ethel Theophila, *d.* of late Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, C.S.I.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Royal Engineers, 1871; Col. 1900; served Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal); Survey and Construction of Frontier Railways, India, 1874-87; Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Public Works Dept., India, 1887-88; lent by the Government of India for two years to administer a property in Mexico as large as Scotland, 1888-90; in charge of Railway Survey between Quetta and Dera Ismael-Khan, including Zhob and Gomal Districts, 1890-91; Mint Master, Bombay, 1892-96; Senior Mint Master, Calcutta, 1897-1904; retired, 1905; three times received the thanks of the Government of India; Associate of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Address:* Le Châlet, 2 Belvedere Grove, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 691. *Club:* United Service.

SCOTT, Catharine A.; *see* Dawson-Scott.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. Charles Alexander Reid, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Charles J. C. Scott, Hatfield Place, Hatfield Peverel, Essex; *m.* 1915, Marjorie, *d.* of E. A. Mackintosh. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* White Notley Hall, Witham, Essex.

SCOTT, Rev. Charles Anderson, D.D.; Dunn Professor of New Testament, Theological College of Presbyterian Church of England, since 1907; *b.* 1859; *s. s.* of Arch. D. Scott, Manchester; *m.* 1892, Jane, *d.* of J. Muir Leitch, London; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School under Rev. Edward Thring (Captain of the School, 1878); St. John's Coll., Camb.; New Coll., Edinburgh; Universities of Leipsic and Jena. Minor Scholar and Naden Divinity Student, St. John's College, Cambridge; Classical Tripos, 1882; Class II. Div. I. Hulsean prize, 1884; M.A. 1896; Hon. D.D. Aberdeen, 1912; D.D. Cambridge, 1920; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1923; Hulsean Lecturer, 1928-30. After studying in Germany became assistant to Rev. George Adam Smith, Queen's Cross Church, Aberdeen, 1887-89; minister in the Presbyterian Church of England at College Park, Willesden, 1892; St. John's, Kensington, 1898-1907; Examiner in Historical Theology, University of London, 1902-7; Tripos Examiner at Cambridge. *Publications:* Ulfilas, Apostle of the Goths, 1885; Evangelical Doctrine, Bible Truth, 1901; Revelation in Century Bible, 1902; Making of a Christian, 1903; The Book of the Revelation, 1905; No. XI. in Cambridge Biblical Essays, 1909;

Dominus Noster, 1918; Chap. IV. in The Spirit, 1919; The Fellowship of the Spirit, 1921; Christianity according to St. Paul, 1927; New Testament Ethics, 1930; contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica; Expositor, Critical Review, etc. *Address:* Westminster College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1168.

SCOTT, Captain Charles Arthur, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Indian Marine; Port Officer at Calcutta; *b.* Sambalpur, C.P., India, 22 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Colonel Thomas A. Scott, Indian Army; *m.* 1910, Violet Eveline Walker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; H.M.S. Conway. Served for five years in the Mercantile Marine; joined the Royal Indian Marine as Sub-Lieutenant, 1901; Commanding R.I.M.S. Comet at Baghdad on the outbreak of war, Aug. 1914; Assistant Marine Transport Officer, Mesopotamia, Jan. 1915-Sep. 1916 (D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Thomas Cook & Sons, Berkeley Street, W.1. *Club:* Royal Bombay Yacht.

SCOTT, Major Charles Baliol, D.S.O. 1915; late 3rd Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *s.* of late Benjamin John Scott of St. Catherine's, The Common, Weybridge. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; France. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Bath.

SCOTT, Canon Charles Harold, M.A.; Priest-Vicar of Lincoln Cathedral since 1901; Rector of St. Mary Magdalene, Lincoln, since 1926; *b.* Wrexham, N. Wales, 1 Dec. 1871; *o. s.* of Thomas and Harriet Scott, Ash Grove, Wrexham; *m.* Emily, *y. d.* of Charles F. Radcliffe, Bottesford, Nottingham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grove Park School, Wrexham; Jesus College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Rockley House, Southport, 1893-94; Curate of Great Crosby, Liverpool, 1894-96; Stony Stratford, 1896-97; Chaplain All Saints' Orphanage, Lewisham, 1897-98; Curate of Ilford, 1898-1901; Priest-Vicar of Lincoln Cathedral 1901; Chaplain H.M. Prison, Lincoln, 1901-26; Canon 1915, Succentor 1908, and Provost, 1913, of Lincoln Cathedral; has taken an active part in work of the Borstal Association and Societies for helping Discharged Prisoners; Grand Chaplain of England (United Grand Lodge of England), 1922. *Recreations:* cycling, music; has conducted many Choral and Orchestral Societies; Conductor of Lincoln Operatic Society for 16 years and Lincoln Orchestral Society for last 14 years, West Lindsey Musical Festival, etc. *Address:* Vicars' Court, Lincoln.

SCOTT, Col. Charles Inglis, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1866; *s.* of James Scott (*d.* 1884), of Kelly, Renfrewshire, D.L.; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. Inglis, 5th Dragoon Guards. Served in 3rd Dragoon Guards; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps). *Address:* The House of Urrard and Druimuan, Killiecrankie, Perthshire. *T.:* Killiecrankie 10. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SCOTT, Charles Kennedy, musician; Professor of Singing, Conductor of the Oriana Madrigal Society, Philharmonic Choir, Bach Cantata Club, etc.; *b.* Romsey, Hants, 16 Nov. 1876; *m.* 1900, Mary Donaldson, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Southampton; Conservatoire de Musique, Brussels. *Address:* 57 Addison Road, W.14; *T.:* Park 3628; Marymar, West Mersea, Essex.

SCOTT, Charles Norman Lindsay Tollemache, of Bosworth Park, Leicestershire; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1852; *s. surv. s.* of late John Lindsay Scott of Mollance and Mary, *d.* of Charles Gillham; *m.* 1882, Lady Agnes Mary Manners Tollemache, *sister* and *heiress* of 8th Earl of Dysart; one *d.* High Sheriff, Leicestershire, 1895. *Address:* Ampney St. Peter, Cirencester. *Club:* Brooks's.

SCOTT, Charles Paley, Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Doncaster since 1923; *b.* 17 June 1891; *s.* of H. V. Scott and Jane Dorothy Paley, of York; *m.* 1912, Ruth, *d.* of Canon Cooper Scott of Chester; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; King's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906, went N.-E. Circuit; joined the Army, 1917; Commissioned Feb. 1918: France, April 1918-Feb. 1919. *Address:* 19 Rotherwick Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2971. *Club:* United University.

SCOTT, Charles Prestwich, LL.D. (Hon.) Manchester, 1921; J.P.; Governing Director of the Manchester Guardian; Editor 1872-1929; *b.* Bath, 26 Oct. 1846; *y. s.* of late Russell Scott and Isabella Prestwich; *m.* Rachel (*d.* 1905), *y. d.* of late Rev. John Cook, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History, St. Andrews University, 1874; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (M.A.; 1st class Honours Final Classical School, 1869); Hon. Fellow. Contested North-East Manchester at General Elections of 1886, 1892, and at a bye-election, 1891; Governor of Manchester University; M.P. (L.) Lancashire (Leigh Div.), 1895-1906; received Freedom of City of Manchester, 1930. *Recreations:* rowing, cycling. *Address:* The Firs, Fallowfield, Manchester. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; Reform, Union, Manchester.

SCOTT, Charles Thomas; Master of the North Cotswold Hounds, 1908-21; late Capt. Royal Gloucestershire Hussars; *b.* 4 Mar. 1868; 4th *s.* of Sir Walter Scott, Bart., and Ann, *d.* of John Brough, of Bromfield, Cumberland; *m.* Jane Davidson, *d.* of late James Milvain, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Address:* Buckland Manor, Broadway, Worcestershire. *Club:* Boodle's.

SCOTT, Cyril; Musical Composer, Poet, and Author; *b.* Oxton, Cheshire, 1879; *s.* of Henry and Mary Scott; *m.* 1921, Rose Laure, novelist, *cr. d.* of Cav. Uff. Robert Allatini; First Symphony performed in Darmstadt at age 20; orchestral and chamber works performed in Vienna, Berlin, Petrograd, Paris, Budapest, Brussels, New York, etc. *Publications:* numerous songs, piano works, violin works, chamber, choral, and orchestral works; also an opera called The Alchemist; a ballet, The Incompetent Apothecary; also Cantata, Nativity Hymn, selected by the Carnegie Trust for publication; Poetry—The Celestial Aftermath; The Vales of Unity; The Voice of the Ancient; Prose—The Philosophy of Modernism, and anonymous works; Memoirs, entitled My Years of Indiscretion; The Influence of Music on History and Morals. *Recreations:* transcendental philosophy and mysticism. *Address:* 168 Uxbridge Road, W.12. *T.:* Park 4433.

SCOTT, David Russell; M.A. (Edin.); B.A. (Oxon); Ph.D. (St. Andrews); Professor of Biblical Languages, Criticism and Exegesis, Congregational College, Edinburgh, since 1920; formerly Examiner in Biblical Criticism, University of St. Andrews; Examiner in Hebrew, University of Leeds; President of the Congregational Union of Scotland, 1928-29. *b.* Airdrie, Lanarkshire; *s.* of late Rev. Adam Scott, Congregational Minister, Southport; *m.* Gertrude Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Edward Wellbank Robinson Mitchell, Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Edinburgh University; Mansfield College, Oxford; Germany. Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, Oxford; Dr. Williams Divinity Scholar; Assistant-Lecturer, Mansfield College; Minister of the Congregational Church, Wick, 1897-1904; Montrose, 1904-18; of Castle Street Chapel, Dundee, 1918-20. *Publications:* Pessimism and Love, a Study in Ecclesiastes and Song and Songs; Christ, Sin and Redemption; joint author of Ecclesiastes and

Song of Songs in the Study Bible; and of an Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament; joint-editor of the Humanism of the Bible Series; articles in Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Abingdon Commentary, Expository Times, etc. *Address:* Scottish Congregational College, 29 Hope Terrace, Edinburgh.

SCOTT, Sir Douglas Edward, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1806; *b.* 2 Feb. 1863; *g.-g. s.* of 1st Bt.; *S. cousin,* 1905; *m.* 1899, Florence Ada, *d.* of W. Wilderman; three *s.* two *d.* Ordained 1905; Curate of Birchington, 1905-6; Longbridge, Deverill, with Crockerton, 1906-8; Bere Regis with Winterbourne, 1908-13; Rector of Teffont-Ewyas, 1913-14. *Heir: s.* Edward Arthur Dolman, *b.* 14 Dec. 1905. *Address:* Theale, Nr. Reading.

SCOTT, Sir Douglas Winchester, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; Lieutenant 3rd Hussars; *b.* 4 Feb. 1907; *s.* of Admiral Sir Percy Scott, K.C.B., D.S.O., LL.D., 1st Bt., and Roma, *e. d.* of Sir Frederic Dixon Hartland, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1924. *Heir:* none.

SCOTT, Dukinfield Henry, M.A., LL.D., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.; *b.* London, 28 Nov. 1854; *y. s.* of Sir G. Gilbert Scott, R.A., architect; *g.-g.s.* of Rev. Thomas Scott, author of a Commentary on the Bible; *m.* 1887, Henderina Victoria (*d.* 1929), *d.* of H. M. Klaassen, F.G.S.; four *d. Educ.:* privately; Christ Church, Oxford. Studied botany under Prof. Sachs at Würzburg, 1880-82; assist. Prof. of Botany, Univ. Coll., Lond., 1882-85; Royal College of Science, Lond. 1885-92; Honorary Keeper Jodrell Laboratory, Royal Gardens, Kew, 1892-1906; President of the Linnean Society, 1908-12; President of Royal Microscopical Society, 1904-6; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1906; Darwin Medal, 1926; Pres. S.E. Union of Scientific Societies, 1909; Pres. Botanical Section British Association, 1896 and 1921; Foreign Secy. of the Roy. Soc., 1912-16; Gold Medal of Linnean Society, 1921; Wollaston Medal of Geological Society, 1928; co-operated with late Prof. W. C. Williamson in his researches on fossil plants; Correspondent of the Academy of Sciences of Paris, Amsterdam, Sweden, etc.; President of Palæobotanical Section, International Botanical Congress, 1930. *Publications:* An Introduction to Structural Botany, Part I., 1894 (11th ed., with F. T. Brooks, 1927); Part II., 1896 (9th ed., 1924); Studies in Fossil Botany, 1900 (3rd ed., Vol. I., 1920, Vol. II., 1923); Chap. XII. in Darwin and Modern Science, 1909; The Evolution of Plants, 1911 (2nd ed. 1926); Extinct Plants and Problems of Evolution, 1924; author and joint-author of various botanical papers in the Phil. Transactions of Royal Society, Ency. Brit., etc. *Recreations:* walking, fishing, motoring. *Address:* East Oakley House, Oakley, Hants. *T.A.:* Oakley, Hants. *T.:* Basingstoke 75X2. *Club:* Athenæum.

SCOTT, Duncan Campbell, Litt.D.; F.R.S.L., F.R.S.C.; Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs; Hon. Secretary Royal Society of Canada, 1910-1921; President, 1921; *b.* 2 Aug. 1862; *s.* of Rev. William Scott, Methodist Church; parents English and Scotch; *m.* 1894, Belle W. Botsford (*d.* 1929), American violinist, *d.* of late Geo. W. Botsford, Boston, Mass. *Educ.:* Canadian Common Schools; Stanstead College. Entered Canadian Civil Service, 1879; rapidly promoted through all grades. *Publications:* The Magic House (poems); Labor and the Angel (poems); In the Village of Viger (fiction); The Life of Simcoe (Makers of Canada); New World Lyrics and Ballads; Lundy's Lane, and other poems; Beauty and Life (a book of poems); The Witching of Elspie (short stories); Complete Poems, 1926; numerous short stories and poems in American and Canadian magazines; Joint-Editor with Pelham Edgar, Ph.D., of Makers of Canada, a series of historical biography. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 108 Lisgar Street, Ottawa; the Indian Department, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

SCOTT, Rev. Edward Anderson Seymour, M.A.; Rector of Morecambe; Hon. Canon of Blackburn; *b.* 1865; *s.* of David Wardlaw Scott and Sarah Emily Habershon; *m.* 1896, Katherine Lillias Steuart; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge. *Address:* The Rectory, Morecambe, Lancs. *T.:* 620. *M.:* TD 7952.

SCOTT, Edward Balliol, editor of the Mining Journal since 1901; *b.* 1873,; *o. s.* of Captain L. H. Scott, 11th Regiment; *m.* 1902, Gladys Agnes, *d.* of William C. P. Grant, R.N.; two *s. Educ.:* Bath College; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple. 1897, Oxford Circuit. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* Ellerslie, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.A.:* Tutwork, London. *T.:* 4411 Central.

SCOTT, Edward Taylor, B.Sc. Econ.; Editor of the Manchester Guardian since 1929; *b.* Manchester, 15 Nov. 1883; *y. s.* of Charles Prestwich Scott, *q.v.*; *m.* 1907, Mabel Josephine, *d.* of J. A. Hobson, *q. v.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; London School of Economics. Private Secretary and A.D.C. to Sir Sydney Olivier, Governor of Jamaica, 1907-9; financial journalism, 1909-11; joined staff of Manchester Guardian, 1911; joined R.F.A., March 1915. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 13 Mauldeth Road, Withington, Manchester.

SCOTT, Elisabeth Whitworth, A.A. Dip., A.R.I.B.A.; architect; *b.* 1898. *Educ.:* Redmoor School, Bournemouth; Architectural Association Schools. Won competition for designing new Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon; Architect to the Marie Curie Hospital. *Recreations:* canoeing and walking. *Address:* 3 St. George's Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.

SCOTT, Ernest Findlay, D.D.; Union Theological Seminary, New York, since 1919; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Rev. E. F. Scott, Glasgow; *m.* Annie Roxburgh, *d.* of George Dunlop, Kilmarnock; one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Minister of South U.F. Church, Prestwick, Ayrshire, 1895-1908; Professor N.T. Literature, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 1908-19. *Publications:* The Fourth Gospel: its Purpose and Theology, 1906; The Apologetic of the New Testament, 1907; The Kingdom and the Messiah, 1911; The Beginnings of the Church, 1914; The New Testament To-Day, 1921; The Epistle to the Hebrews, 1922; The Spirit in the New Testament, 1923; The Ethical Teaching of Jesus, 1924; The First Age of Christianity, 1926. *Address:* Union Theological Seminary, New York City.

SCOTT, Ernest Newey; Editor Staffordshire Evening and Weekly Sentinel, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, since 1927; 2nd *s.* of late Samuel Scott, Walsall, and Paulina Newey, Birmingham; *m.* Fanny Bennett, Burslem. *Educ.:* Queen Mary's School, Walsall (school medallist, 1896). Journalistic appointments in the Midlands; Chief Sub-Editor and Art Critic Staffordshire Sentinel, 1911-27; correspondent of The Times, 1912-27. *Publications:* special articles in daily journals and magazines on industry (chiefly pottery and mining) and art (principally painting and ceramics). *Address:* Rushton Road, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent.

SCOTT, Hon. Ernest Stowell, C.M.G. 1912; M.V.O. 1905; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Monte Video since 1925; *b.* 1 Nov. 1872; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Eldon. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Attaché, 1896; 3rd Secretary, 1898; British Agent on Newfoundland Claims Arbitration Tribunal, Paris, 1905; Acting Agent and Consul-General, Sofia, 1906; Chargé d'Affaires, Monte Video, 1909; Counsellor to the Legation, Tehran, 1916-19; acted as

Counsellor to the Residency, Cairo, 1920-23. *Address:* British Legation, Monte Video, Uruguay.

SCOTT, Major Finlay Forbes, C.B.E., 1918. *Educ.:* Ardingly College. Superintendent of the Line, London, Brighton and South Coast Railway, 1907-24; Major, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Clydesdale, Altyre Road, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 2108. *M.:* BY 9276.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. Lord Francis (George Montagu-Douglas-); D.S.O. 1915; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1 Nov. 1879; 6th *s.* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch; *m.* 1915, Lady Eileen Elliot, *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Minto; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1908; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1905-1910; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, cricket, golf. *Address:* Deloraine, Rongai, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Turf, Garrick.

SCOTT, Sir Francis Montagu Sibbald, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1806, of Dunninald, Forfarshire; late Lieutenant 3rd Royal Scots (Lothian Regt.); *b.* 23 July 1885; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Jane Catharine, *d.* of late A. A. Pearson of Luce, Dumfriesshire. *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *y. d.* of late Captain Rolt, Coldstream Guards, and *widow* of H. F. Taylor; one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College. Tea-planting in Ceylon for seven years (Eastern Produce and Estates Co., Ltd.). *Heir:* none. *Address:* 5 Somers Road, Reigate, Surrey.

SCOTT, Ven. Frederick George, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; M.A., D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.C.; Rector of St. Matthew's, Quebec, since 1899; Canon of Quebec Cathedral, 1906; Archdeacon of Quebec, 1925; *b.* Montreal, 1861; *s.* of late William Edward Scott, M.D., of Montreal, Professor of Anatomy McGill University for nearly forty years, and Elizabeth Sproston, both parents of English birth; *m.* 1887, Amy, *d.* of late George Brooks, Barnet, England; six *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Montreal High School; Proprietary School, McGill; Bishop's College, Lennoxville; King's College, London. Deacon, 1884; Master in St. John's School, 1884; priest, 1886; curate of Coggeshall, Essex, 1886; rector of Drummondville, Quebec, 1887; curate of St. Matthew's, Quebec, 1896; F.R.S.C., 1900; late Sen. Chaplain 1st Canadian Div. B.E.F. (wounded, despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Sandford Gold Medal, Royal Canadian Humane Society, 1898. *Publications:* Soul's Quest, and other Poems, 1888; Elton Hazlewood, 1892; My Lattice, and other Poems, 1894; The Unnamed Lake, and other Poems, 1897; Poems Old and New, 1900; The Hymn of Empire and other Poems, 1906; The Key of Life, 1907; Poems, 1910; In the Battle Silences, and other Poems written at the Front, 1916; The Great War as I Saw It, 1922; In Sun and Shade: a book of Poems, 1926; New Poems, 1929; sundry short stories and pamphlets, etc. *Address:* St. Matthew's Rectory, Quebec.

SCOTT, Gavin, M.A.; C.I.E. 1922; I.C.S.; Commissioner, Corporation of Rangoon, since 1922; *b.* 10 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Gavin Stewart Scott, farmer, Underbank, parish of Lesmahagow, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1906, Eileen Marie, *d.* of Major A. H. Nolan, I.M.D.; no *c. Educ.:* Underbank School; Hamilton Academy (Gold Medal); Glasgow University; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. Glasgow, 1897, with Logan gold medal as most distinguished graduate in Arts of the year. Entered I.C.S. by competitive examination, 1898; posted to Burma and arrived, 1899; employed on Frontier and Political Service, 1900-2; Settlement, 1902-3; general duty as Assistant Commissioner in Districts, 1903-5; in Judicial Service as District Judge, 1905-9; in Secretariat on Special Duty, 1909-10; on leave, 1910-12; President Municipal Committee of Rangoon, 1913; Deputy-Commissioner Hauthawaddy District, 1914-15; on special duty in India to study Municipal Institutions, 1916; president Municipal Committee of Rangoon, 1917-22. *Publications:* Report on the General Administration of Burma for 1908-9, and for 1915-16. *Address:* Kilmanie, 14 Kokine Road, Rangoon, Burma. *T.:* Central 1451 Rangoon. *M.:* RA 777. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Pegu, Rangoon.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. George, C.M.G. 1917; M.B.; C.M.; D.P.H; R.A.M.C., retired; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1st, 1890; 2nd, 1920. Served in Jamaica, Burma, India, and Egypt. *Address:* 132 Hamilton Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 3080.

SCOTT, George Alexander; Official Referee of the Supreme Court of Judicature since 1920; *b.* 14 May 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Robert James Scott, B.C.S., Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, and Henrietta Frances, 4th *d.* of late Nathaniel Alexander of Hylands House, Epsom; *m.* 1st, Alice, *e. d.* of late Daniel Faucon, author and journalist; one *s.*; 2nd, Florence Sybil, 2nd *d.* by his second marriage of late Ellis Williams of the Stock Exchange. *Educ.:* Worthing House, Worthing; Repton; Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A. 2nd class Classical Tripos, 1883. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887; joined South Wales Circuit; practised in London, civil work. *Publications:* articles on fishing, Field, Daily Telegraph, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* fishing, croquet, travel and reading. *Address:* No. 321 Royal Courts of Justice, W.C. *Club:* New University.

SCOTT, George Batley, C.I.E. 1914. Entered Survey of India Department, 1863; Superintendent of Land Record Surveys, N.-W. Province and Oudh, 1894; retired, 1901; served Black Mountain Expedition; Jowaki-Airidi Expedition, Afghan War; Zhob Valley Expedition; etc. (two medals and four clasps) Presented with sword for gallantry on occasion of attack on his escort of 20 men by some hundred Allahiwals, 1868; Thanks of Govt. for gallantry when attacked by Mohmands, 1879. *Publications:* Pathans of the N.-W. Frontier; Twenty Years on the N.-W. Frontier; Afghan and Pathan; Religion and Short History of the Sikhs, 1930. *Address:* Glencoy, Surrey Road, Bournemouth West.

SCOTT, Rev. George Digoy; Rector of Bray, Co. Wicklow, since 1910; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, since 1910; Chancellor of Christ Church Cathedral, 1929; *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon of Dublin; *m.* 1901, Charlotte Jessy, *d.* of late Sir William H. Barrington, of Glenstal, Co. Limerick; four *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of Bishopwearmouth, 1890-93; Bray, 1893-1910. *Publication:* The Stones of Bray, 1913. *Address:* The Rectory, Bray, Co. Wicklow.

SCOTT, Lord George (William Montagu-Douglas-); late M.F.H. Duke of Buccleuch's hounds; *b.* 31 Aug. 1866; 2nd *s.* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch; *m.* 1903, Lady Elizabeth Manners (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of 7th Duke of Rutland; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered 10th Hussars, 1889; Captain, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1900; left the Army, 1902; O/C 2/1st Lothians and Border Horse until Jan. 1919, when gazetted out as Lt.-Col. *Address:* Kirklands, Ancrum, Scotland. *Clubs:* Turf, Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

See also Hon. Thomas Cholmondeley.

SCOTT, Georges; artist. *Portraits:* H.M. the King (Bristol Art Gallery). *Address:* 83 rue Denfert Rocherau, Paris.

SCOTT, Col. Gerald Bassett, C.B. 1930; D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hopton B. Scott; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1918, Blanche, *o. d.* of G. F. de Caen; one *d. Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! Entered Indian Army,

1896; Capt. 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col., 1926; served Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Ludgate Circus, E.C. *Clubs:* United Service: Kildare Street Dublin.

SCOTT, Gilbert Shaw, M.Sc.; Secretary of the Institute of Metals, and Editor of the Journal of Proceedings, both since the foundation of the Institute in 1908; *b.* 29 June 1884; *o. c.* of John Scott, J.P., late of Streetly Wood, Warwickshire, and Ellen, *y. d.* of Joseph Shaw. Walsall; *m.* 1913, Christian Mary, B.Sc., *e. d.* of Professor T. Turner, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Mary's School, Walsall; Birmingham University; President Guild of Undergraduates, 1905; first student to take degree B.Sc. (Metallurgy), 1906; M.Sc. 1907; Bowen Research Scholar in Metallurgy, 1906-7; engaged in engineering and metallurgical work in Midlands, and visiting metallurgical plants and educational establishments in Canada, United States, France, Belgium, Scandinavia, and Russia until 1908; Secretary of Corrosion Research Committee 1910-30; Engineering Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, 1912-18; Member of Iron and Steel Institute. *Publications:* paper on Case-hardening, read at Vienna Meeting of Iron and Steel Institute; To the Alps and Back in a Small Car; numerous contributions to the technical press. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming, tennis. *Address:* 36 Victoria Street, S.W.1; Inglestone, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.A.:* Instomet 2320 Vic. London; Shawscott 90 Ashtead. *T.:* Victoria 2320; Ashtead 90. *M.:* RW 7905. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SCOTT, Sir Giles Gilbert, Kt., *cr.*, 1924; R.A. 1922; A.R.A. 1918; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of George Gilbert Scott; *g.s.* of Sir G. Gilbert Scott; *g.g.g.s.* of Rev. Thomas Scott, Commentator; *m.* 1914, Louise Wallbank Hughes; two *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College, near Old Windsor. *Principal Works:* Liverpool Cathedral; new Chapel, Charterhouse School; new Nave, Downside Abbey; new Church, Ampleforth Abbey; St. Maughold's Church and Presbytery, Ramsey, Isle of Man; Restoration Works, Chester Cathedral; St. Paul's Church, Derby Lane, Liverpool; Church of Our Lady, Northfleet; New Buildings, Clare College, Cambridge; Wm. Booth Memorial Buildings, Denmark Hill; The New Whitelands Training College, Putney; additions to Magdalen College, Oxford; St. Mary's Church, Terriers, High Wycombe. *Address:* 7 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1; *T.:* Chancery 8388; Chester House, Clarendon Place, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 8889. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

SCOTT, Guy Harden Guillum; Assistant-Secretary the Church Assembly since 1920; Chancellor of Dioceses of Peterborough and Winchester since 1930; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Sir Arthur Guillum Scott, Accountant-General India Office; *m.* 1910, Anne Dorothea, *e. d.* of late Rev. T. L. Tudor Fitzjohn, J.P., Salop.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxon. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Private Secretary successively to late Sir F. Seager Hunt, M.P., Lord Cochrane of Cults, and late Viscount Chaplin; served in South African War with the C.I.V.M.I.; A.A.C. and Inns of Court, O.T.C., 1914-17. *Publications:* The Law relating to the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; The Diary of the C.I.V.M.I. *Address:* 8 Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9155. *Club:* Union.

SCOTT, Colonel Lord Henry (Francis Montagu-Douglas-), 4th *s.* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch, K.G., K.T.; *b.* Bowhill, Selkirk, 15 Jan. 1868. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Ensign Royal Company of Archers, King's Body Guard for Scotland; served as Major in 3rd Battalion the Royal Scots during the South African War, 1900-2 (both medals); commanded the Battalion, 1905-1912; Hon. Col. of the Battalion since that date; served in European War, France, 1915-19, as O.C. 18th Royal Fusiliers and 8th Bedfordshire Regt., afterwards on the Staff VII. Corps (despatches 5 times); contested (U.) Roxburghshire, Jan. 1910; Chairman Life Association of Scotland; Director Bank of Scotland. *Address:* Gledswood, Melrose, Scotland. *T.:* St. Boswells 27. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

SCOTT, Henry George, A.R.S.M., F.G.S.; Managing Director for the East, The Siamese Tin Syndicate, Limited, of London, since 1927; *b.* London, 7 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late John Oldrid Scott; *m.* 1st, 1900; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1927. *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berks; The Royal School of Mines, London. Joined Royal Department of Mines and Geology of Siam, 1896; Director of Department, 1898-1907; General Manager Siamese Tin Syndicate, Ltd., 1907-27. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Knowle, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfield 31.

SCOTT, Henry Harold, M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond., D.P.H., D.T.M.H. Camb., F.R.S.E., F.Z.S.; Medical Secretary, Colonial Medical Research Committee; Assistant Director, Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Douglas Lee Scott, M.A., LL.D. Cantab.; *m.* Harriette, *d.* of Rev. d'Arcy Harrington Preston, Attleborough, Norfolk. *Educ.:* City of London; University College; St. Bartholomew's and St. Thomas's Hospitals; Copenhagen. House Physician St. Thomas's Hospital; R.A.M.C. Capt., South African War; European War; Pathologist, Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot, in charge Mobile Laboratory No. 13; Milner Research Fellow in Comparative Pathology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Pathologist, Zoological Society of London; Government Bacteriologist, Jamaica, B.W.I.; Hong Kong; Lecturer on Tropical Disease, Westminster Hospital Medical School; Examiner in Tropical Medicine and Surgery, Conjoint Board of Royal College Physicians and Surgeons. *Publications:* Post-graduate Clinical Studies; Health Problems of the Empire (with Dr. Andrew Balfour); numerous papers on scientific subjects. *Recreation:* books. *Address:* Bailleul, Albemarle Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 3402.

SCOTT, Sir Henry Milne, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C., M.E.C., M.L.C., Suva, Fiji; *b.* Levuka, Fiji, 1876; *s.* of late William Scott, Barrister; *m.* 1900, Nellie Weir Lindsay, *d.* of Chairman Methodist Mission; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School, Australia. Called to Bar of Fiji, 1899; acted as Attorney-General of Fiji on several occasions; President of Suva Chamber of Commerce 1908-22; took silk, 1912; Mayor of Suva 1915-22; Member of Executive Council of Fiji for six years; Member of Legislative Council for Suva, 1908; Executive Council, 1926; Life Member Royal Empire Society. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Wm. Scott & Co., Eldon Chambers, Suva, Fiji. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

SCOTT, Colonel (temp. Brigadier) Henry St. George Stewart, D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army; Commandant Small Arms School, India, since 1927; *s.* of late Rev. Canon William Scott; *b.* 1880; *m.*; three *s.* Entered Army, 1901; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War (Egypt and Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar); Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1919. *Address:* Small Arms School, Pachmarhi, India.

SCOTT, Hepburne-; *see* Hepburne-Scott.

SCOTT, Lord Herbert (Andrew Montagu-Douglas-), C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, retired; Irish Guards; Lt.-Col. T.F., retired; 5th *s.* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch; *b.* 30 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1905, Marie Josephine, *y. d.* of late James Edwards; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Hall, Cambridge. Entered Militia, 1890; 3rd Battalion The Royal Scots; Irish Guards, 1900; retired as Captain, 1907; A.D.C. to Sir Arthur Havelock, Governor of Madras (India), 1896-98; A.D.C., Earl Roberts, K.G. (Commander-in-Chief, Ireland), 1899; A.D.C. to General Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Malta, 1903-4; served South Africa as A.D.C. to Field-Marshal Earl Roberts, K.G., 1899-1901, and with the Guards Mounted Infantry, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's South African medal with 8 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches twice); Brevet Lt.-Col. R. of O. (Irish Guards) 1918; Commanded 23rd County of London Regt. (Territorials) in France, 1915 (despatches); A.M.S. in France and with Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915-16 (despatches); D.A.M.S., War Office, 1916-18; King George V. Coronation Medal, 1910; Knight of Justice, St. John of Jerusalem, 1914; Croix d'Officier, Légion d'Honneur, France, 1917; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), 1912; Member of H.M.'s Bodyguard The Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1922; President the London Chamber of Commerce since 1928; Director of Rolls-Royce, Ltd., Sun Life and Fire Offices, and Tilbury Contracting and Dredging Company. *Address:* 6 Park Square (West), N.W.; Eythorpe Cottage (near) Aylesbury, Bucks. *Clubs:* White's, Royal Thames Yacht.

SCOTT, Herbert Septimus; Director of Education, Kenya, since 1928; *b.* 6 Sep. 1873; *m.* Ada Gertrude, *d.* of E. Latchford; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Hertford College, Oxford. Inspector of Schools, Transvaal, 1902; Secretary Transvaal Education Dept. 1911; Director of Education, Transvaal, 1924. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Nairobi, Kenya.

SCOTT, James; M.P. (L.) Aberdeen and Kincardine, Kincardine and Western Division, since 1929; *b.* 8 March 1876; *s.* of James Scott, railway superintendent, Forres; *m.* 1910, Georgina Geddes, Buckhaven, Fife. *Educ.:* Forres Academy; Edinburgh and London Universities. Solicitor Supreme Courts of Scotland; Notary Public; Member Game and Heather Burning Committee, 1921; Deputy Chairman for Trade Boards for Jute, Flax and Made-up Textiles, 1921-24; an author; contested Moray and Nairn, Nov. 1922; West Renfrewshire, Dec. 1923; Kincardine and West Aberdeen, Oct. 1924. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 1 Glencairn Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 24622. *Club:* National Liberal.

SCOTT, Sir (James) George, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1901; *b.* Christmas Day, 1851; 2nd *s.* of the Rev. George Scott, Dairsie, Fifeshire; *m.* G. E. Mitton, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Stuttgart, Würtemberg; King's College School, London; Edinburgh Univ.; Lincoln College, Oxford. War correspondent in Perak, 1875-76; Burma, 1879; Tongking, 1883-85; joined Burma Commission in 1886 (despatches, medal with two clasps); received thanks of Commander-in-Chief and of the Governor-General in Council in 1888; member of Anglo-Siamese Boundary Commission, 1889-90; Superintendent Northern Shan States, 1891; Chargé d'Affaires in Bangkok, 1893-94; British Commissioner, Mekong Commission, 1894-96; Barr. Inner Temple, 1896; British Commissioner, Burma-China Boundary Commission, 1898-1900; C.I.E. 1892; Superintendent and Political Officer, Southern Shan States, 1902; retired, 1910. *Publications:* The Burman, his Life and Notions, 1882; France and Tongking, 1885; Burma: as it Was, as it Is, and as it Will Be, 1886; The Upper Burma Gazetteer (5 vols.), 1901; Burma, a Handbook, 1906; Cursed Luck, 1908; Preface and translation of Dautremer's Burma under British Rule, 1913; The Mythology of Indo-China, 1918; the article Burma in the Encyclopædia Britannica, and The Buddhism of Burma and Assam in Hastings' Dictionary of Religions; Burma, A History, 1924; Why Not? 1929; in collaboration with G. E. Mitton (*q.v.*), The Green Moth, A Frontier Man, Under an Eastern Sky; Peeps at Great Explorers: Marco Polo, Alexander the Great, Vasco de Gama, Mungo Park. *Recreation:* physical exercise. *Address:* Thereaway, Graffham, near Petworth.

See also Sir R. Forsyth Scott.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. James Morison, D.S.O. 1915; T.D.; late 7th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, T.F.; commanded 5th Seaforth Highlanders, 1917-18. Entered army (T.F.), 1905; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Belgian L'Ordre de Leopold, Croix de Guerre); resigned commission, 1922.

SCOTT, Captain Jervoise Bolitho, J.P. Hampshire; *b.* 3 Feb. 1892; *s.* of late Archibald Edward Scott, J.P., of Rotherfield Park, and Cecilia, *d.* of late William Bolitho of Polwithen, Cornwall; *m.* 1924, Kathleen Isabel, *yr. d.* of late Godfrey Walter of Malshanger, Basingstoke: three *s. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Second Lieut. 4th Battn. The Hampshire Regt. (T.F.), 1911-14; joined the 7th Q.O. Hussars, 1912; served with the Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1917-19: Staff Captain, 1918; retired, 1925; Joint Master of the Hampshire Hounds, 1925-29. *Address:* Rotherfield Park, Alton, Hampshire. *T.:* Tisted 4. *Club:* Cavalry.

SCOTT, Major John, D.S.O. 1919; R.A.; commanding 19th Indian Mountain Battery; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1918, Sybil *d.* of late Sir Frederic Hewitt, M.V.O., M.D.; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, golf. *Address:* Bloomfield, Arbroath, Scotland. *Club:* Caledonian.

SCOTT, John, C.M.G. 1923; Colonial Secretary Straits Settlements, since 1929; *b.* 24 April 1878; *e. s.* of late Canon John Scott of Hull, Leeds, and Wanstead; *m.* 1905, Mary Kathrine, *d.* of late Francis Adams of Greswold, Worcestershire; no *c. Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Bath College; King's College, Cambridge. Ceylon Civil Service, 1901-21; Deputy Chief Secretary to the Government of Nigeria, 1921-24; Chief Secretary, Tanganyika Territory, 1924-29. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Colonial Secretary's House, Singapore; Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, 9 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. John Creagh, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1879; *s. s.* of late Capt. James Creagh Scott, R.M.L.I., of Crevagh, Co. Clare, and Mary Fergusson, of Auchentorlie, Bowling, Scotland. *Educ.:* Radley College. Joined 1st A. and S. Highlanders, 1899; served South African War (2 medals, seriously wounded); Adjt. 5th V.B.R.H. and Highland Cyclist Batt., 1905-10, and 1st A. and S. Hrs., 1911-14; H.Q. Staff, Scottish Command, 1914-15; served European War (twice wounded, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec Etoile d'or, despatches six times, O.B.E.); temporarily commanded 2nd A. and S. Hrs., May-Aug. 1916, in the Battle of the Somme; and again Jan.-April 1917; temporarily commanded 5/6th R. Scots Fus., April-May 1916; G.H.Q. Staff, France, and Corps Staff, France; D.A.A.G., Aldershot; Commanded Depot Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Stirling Castle; invalided out of Army, 1924, owing to wounds received on active service, retired pay and wound pension. *Recreations:* fishing,

shooting, motoring, golf, music. *Address:* Parford House, Chagford, Devon. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

SCOTT, Sir John Harley, Kt., *cr.* 1892; J.P. City and County of Cork; for many years Trustee Cork Savings Bank; senior Alderman of Cork; Harbour Commissioner; Trustee Royal Cork Sailors' Home; Member of the General Synod of the Church of Ireland (the Irish Church Parliament) for past 40 years; Governor of Cork Eglinton Lunatic Asylum; Poor Law Guardian; Past President Cork Incorporated Chamber of Commerce and Shipping; Chairman of Scott, Harley and Co. Ltd.; Trustee and Hon. Secretary Cork Fever Hospital for 40 years past; Trustee Skiddy's Charity; *e. s.* of late Edward Scott, architect; *m.* 1889, Maria, *d.* of H. L. Young, D.L. *Educ.:* privately. Chairman Cork Unionist Association; High Sheriff of Cork, 1892, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, and 1926; Mayor of Cork, 1896. *Recreations:* singing, music, tennis, horticulture, poetry and books. *Address:* Wellington House, Cork. *T.A.:* Scott Harley, Cork. *T.:* Bishopstown, Cork 1. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. John Walter Lennon, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.M.C.; Deputy Assistant Director-General, War Office, 1926-30; *m.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

SCOTT, John Waugh, M.A., D.Phil.; Professor of Logic and Philosophy, University College, Cardiff, since 1920; *b.* 9 Nov. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Gavin Stewart Scott, Hallhill, Lesmahagow, Lanarkshire; *m.*; two *d. Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; University of Glasgow. Graduated with First-Class Honours in Mental Philosophy, 1903; Lecturer in Moral Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, 1905-20: Mills Lecturer in Philosophy, University of California, 1921-22; Hon. Secretary of the National Homecroft Association. *Publications:* Syndicalism and Philosophical Realism; Karl Marx on Value; Kant on the Moral Life; Unemployment, a Suggested Policy; sundry articles on ethical, social and economic subjects. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* University College, Cardiff.

SCOTT, Canon Joseph John, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Manchester Cathedral, 1903; *s.* of Rev. John Scott, M.A., Incumbent of All Saints, Clapham Park; *m.* 2nd, Helen (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late James Worrall; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Curate of Christ Church, Cambridge, 1870-75; Senior Diocesan Inspector of Schools for the Diocese of Manchester, 1875-86; Rector of St. Clement's, Salford, 1886-1904; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1893-1903; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Manchester, 1898-1903; Rural Dean of Salford, 1898-1903; Chairman of Salford School Board, 1891-1903; Deputy Chairman of Salford Education Committee, 1903; Rural Dean of the Cathedral Rural Deanery, 1907; Sub-Dean of Manchester, 1912; Proctor in Convocation for the Chapter of Manchester, 1912; Select Preacher before the University of Cambridge, 1913; before Trinity College, Dublin, 1923; President of the Association of Education Committees, 1921; Prolocutor of L.H. of Convocation of York, 1926. *Publications:* The Life of Christ in the Words of the Gospels, with Introduction and Notes, 1905; The Making of the Gospels, 1906; Six Lectures on the Apocalypse delivered in Manchester Cathedral, 1909. *Address:* Cathedral, Manchester. *T.A.:* Canonicus, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 811, Manchester. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also A. A. G. Tulloch.

SCOTT, J. W.; *see* Robertson-Scott.

SCOTT, Lady; (Kathleen), A.R.B.S. 1928; sculptor [given rank as widow of K.C.B. in recognition of her husband's work]; *d.* of Canon Lloyd Bruce; *m.* 1st, 1908, Captain Robert Falcon Scott, R.N., C.V.O., explorer (*d.* 1912); one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Rt. Hon. Sir E. Hilton Young, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* convent. Five years student in Paris; travelled in Greece, Turkey, Egypt, Algeria, Mexico, Arizona, Norway, New Zealand, Australia, S. Africa, Ceylon, Society Islands, Ecuador and West Indies, etc.; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary of Ministry of Pensions, 1916; made several public monuments, War Memorial in Market Place, Huntingdon; Hon. C. S. Rolls at Dover; Captain Smith of the Titanic at Litchfield; Dr. Wilson at Cheltenham; Capt. Scott in Waterloo Place and at Portsmouth; Hon. Edwin Montagu, for Calcutta, etc.; also portraits of Mr. Asquith, Mr. Lloyd George, Stanley Baldwin, The Earl of Reading, Bernard Shaw, Granville Barker, John Galsworthy, Compton Mackenzie, Charles Shannon, Lord Knutsford, Colonel House, Mr. Ambassador Davis, Admiral Sir Reginald Hall, Colonel Lawrence, etc. *Address:* Leinster Corner, Lancaster Gate, W.2 *T.:* Paddington 3886.

SCOTT, Rt.-Hon. Sir Leslie (Frederic), P.C. 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1922; K.C.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1869; *e. s.* of late Sir John Scott, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1898, Ethel, *d.* of late H. A. James, Cheltenham; no *c. Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Northern Circuit, 1894; Solicitor-General, 1922; M.P. (C.) Liverpool Exchange, 1910-29; Vice-President Comité Maritime International: represented H.M.'s Government at International Conferences, Brussels, 1909, 1910, 1922, and 1926 on Maritime Law; Chairman of Agricultural Organisation Society till 1922; Chairman of Central Association for Mental Welfare since 1914; Chairman of Scapa Society, whose reports led to the Land Acquisition (Compensation) Act 1919, the Mining Acts of 1923, and the new Law of Property Acts; during the War was Chairman of the Acquisition of Land Committee; Grand Croix of Order of Leopold II. of Belgium, 1926. *Publications:* The Effect of War on Contracts, 1914; British Agriculture, or the Nation's Opportunity (with Hon. Ed. Strutt and G. H. Roberts), 1917; The New Law of Property Acts (with Bertram Benas). *Recreations:* country life, golf. *Address:* 20 Egerton Terrace, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6280; Rings, Beaulieu, Hants. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton, Alpine.

SCOTT, Major Leycester F.; *see* Ferris-Scott.

SCOTT, Mackay Hugh Baillie, F.R.I.B.A., M.R.A.C.; architect; *b.* 1865; *m.* Florence Kate Nash; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. *Principal Works:* Houses in Germany, Poland, Russia, America, Switzerland, Roumania, etc., including furnishing and decorating palace at Darmstadt for Grand Duke of Hesse and Le Nid for Queen of Roumania; also houses at Windermere, Sunningdale, Gerrard's Cross, Regent's Park, Cambridge, Hamble, Chilham, Limpsfield, Albrighton (Salop), Helensburgh, Dundee, Cardiff, Falmouth, Sidmouth, Sherborne, etc.; Village Halls at Iwerne Minster, Hardingham, etc.; Flats, Waterlow Court, Hampstead Garden Suburb, and Victoria Road, Kensington. *Publications:* Homes and Gardens, 1906; articles in the Studio and other periodicals; lectures at Carpenters' Hall and Royal Society of Arts. *Address:* 29 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 1781.

SCOTT, Captain Malcolm Maxwell, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; Captain-Superintendent of Contract Built Ships since 1929; *b.* 22 Oct. 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Hon. J. C. and late Mrs. Maxwell Scott of Abbotsford; *m.* 1918, Fearga, *d.* of late Sir Nicholas O'Conor;

two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside and Beaumont Colleges. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1898; Lieut. R.N. 1905; Lieut.-Comm. 1913; Capt. 1925; served European War (despatches, D.S.O., prom. Comdr., Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, games. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Maj.-Gen. W. J. M. Scott.

SCOTT, Noel; dramatist and physician; *b.* 25 Dec. 1889; *e. s.* of Rev. John Hugh Scott, Hampstead; *m.* 1927, Elizabeth Colls. *Educ.:* Reading School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1915; served in the Fourth Destroyer Flotilla, 1914-15; subsequently as a Captain in the R.A.M.C. in France, 1915-17 (wounded and invalided, 1917); after serving as surgeon in the Royal Mail and Cunard S.S. Cos. was appointed Medical Assessor, Ministry of Pensions; started private practice, 1920; first began writing after the War, revue sketches at first, and subsequently plays. *Publications: Revues* (part author), The Rainbow (with Edgar Wallace), 1923; The Odd Spot (with Dion Titheradge), 1924; Shake Your Feet, 1927; De La Folie Pure, 1930. *Plays* (author): Half-a-Loaf, 1926; The Joker, 1927; Dawn, 1927; Traffic, 1930. *Recreations:* Rugby football, golf, motoring. *Address:* 40 Nottingham Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9056.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. Norman (Emile Henry), C.I.E. 1918; I.M.S., retired; *b.* Greenock, Dec. 1875; *y. s.* of John Scott, jr., of Finnart House, Greenock, Renfrew; *m.* 1902, Laura Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of Hugh Roberts, Old Bank House, Llanrwst, North Wales; one *s. Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Glasgow and Paris Universities; M.B. Glasgow University, 1897. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1901; joined Political Dept. Govt. of India, 1906; served as Agency and Residency Surgeon at Muscat (Arabia) and Baghdad, Iraq, 1906-14; Vice-Consul, Baghdad, 1911; Acting Consul-General and Political Resident, Baghdad, June to Nov. 1914; served M.E.F. 1914-19, attached to Executive of Central Administration of Civil Commissioner at Baghdad (despatches, C.I.E). *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Villa Hermes, Zoute, Knocke s/Mer, Belgium. *Club:* East India United Service.

SCOTT, Oswald Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; First Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service: *b.* 1893; *m.* 1917, Hermione Monica, *y. d.* of William Ferrand, St. Ives, Bingley, Yorkshire; three *s.* one *d.* Served with Hampshire Regiment, European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

SCOTT, Brig.-Gen. Philip Clement (J.) C.B. 1917; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of Clement Scott and Isabel du Maurier; *m.* Florence Kate, *d.* of Capt. W. P. Carrol, 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, of Lissen Hall, Nenagh, Ireland; one *s. Educ.:* Germany; Sandhurst. Joined 17th Leicestershire Regt. 1890; Army Service Corps, 1894; Capt. 1899; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1913; Col. 1918; served Boer War in Siege of Ladysmith (despatches twice, medal and clasp); D.A.A.G. Dep. Assist. Director Supplies and Transport, Irish Command, 1906-10; A.Q.M.G. Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Feb.-Nov. 1915 (despatches); Deputy Director Supplies and Transport, Salonica Force, 1915-16 (despatches); Assist. Director Supplies and Transport, Southern Army, May-Aug. 1916; Director Supplies and Transport, Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches four times, C.B., temp. Brig-Gen.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Tulla, Camberley. *Club:* United Service.

SCOTT, Sir Robert Forsyth, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.A.; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1908; *b.* Leith, 28 July 1849; *e. s.* of Rev. George Scott, sometime Minister of Dairsie, Co. Fife, and Mary, *d.* of Robert Forsyth, advocate, Edinburgh; *m.* 1898, Jenny, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. T. E. Webster. *Educ.:* High School, Edinburgh; Stuttgart; London; St. John's College, Cambridge (4th Wrangler) 1875, Fellow of St. John's College, 1877; Assistant Master, Christ's Hospital, 1877-79; Barrister, 1880; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1922; Senior Bursar of St. John's College, 1888-1908; Vice-Chancellor, Cambridge, 1910-12. *Publications:* Theory of Determinants, 1880; History of St. John's College, 1907; many papers on College History. *Recreations:* formerly rowing; antiquarian and biographical pursuits. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, St. John's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir James George Scott.

SCOTT, Robert Julian, Memb. Inst.C.E. (Member of Council, 1926-29); Memb. Inst. M.E.; Fellow Am. Inst. E. E.; sometime Fellow University, N.Z.; Professor Emeritus and Director of the School of Engineering, Canterbury Coll., University, N.Z., 1888-1922; *b.* Plymouth, 14 Sep. 1861; *s.* of Rear-Admiral R. A. E. Scott and Fanny Julian; *m.* 1889, Gertrude (*d.* 1909), *e. d.* of Sir Christopher Bowen. *Educ.:* Abbey School, Beckenham, Kent; King's Coll., London; Royal School of Mines. Pupilship, L.B. & S.C. Rly. England, to W. Stroudley, M.Inst.C.E.; joined N.Z. Railways, 1881; draftsman; office engineer; works manager; act. loco. supt., 1886; Lecturer in Engineering Cant. Coll., 1888; Lecturer in charge Engineering School, 1890; founded Engineering School; also Chairman Commission Government Workshops; Chairman Royal Commission Tramways, Brakes, etc.; Chairman Munitions Committee for N.Z.; Chairman Royal Commission Railway Rolling Stock. *Publications:* Proceedings, N.Z. Institute; Proceedings Australian Association Advancement of Science; Sundry reports; articles yachting. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Horomanga Island, Canterbury, N.Z. *Clubs:* Christchurch; Dunedin; R.N.Z.Y.S.

SCOTT, Maj.-Gen. Robert Kellock, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 29 Nov. 1871; 3rd *s.* of Colonel Thomas Scott of Winnipeg, Canada; *m.* 1899, Edith, 2nd *d.* of G. Ferris W. Mortimer, Romsey; one *s. Educ.:* R.M. College, Kingston, Canada. Entered army, 1891; Captain, R.A. 1899; Brevet Major, 1902; transferred to Army Ordnance Department, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1907; Maj.-Gen. 1924; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, brevet of Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); seconded for service with Canadian Militia, 1907; Principal Ordnance Officer, Canada, 1908; Chief Ordnance Officer, Bermuda, 1908-14; Assistant Director, Ordnance Department, War Office, 1914; European War in France and Flanders (C.B.); Principal Ordnance Officer, 1924-27; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

SCOTT, Robert Pickett, M.A., LL.D.; *b.* 29 Feb. 1856; *e. s.* of R. W. Scott; *m.* 1st, 1881, Amy Arnold; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Grace Perkin. *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). University Prizes; Members' (English Essay), 1877; Le Bas, 1882; Headmaster of George Green's School, Poplar, 1884-87; of Parmiter's School, Victoria Park, 1887-1904; Hon. Secretary Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1890-1908; Chairman Teachers' Registration Council, 1908-4; Staff-Inspector of Secondary Schools to Board of Education, 1904-11; Assistant Secretary, Board of Education (Secondary Branch), 1911-20; Member of Foreign Office Committee on Chinese Education, 1921-22; Member of Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, 1920-24. *Publications:* Edited, What is Secondary Education? 1901; The Call of the Homeland, 1906 (with Miss K. T. Wallas). *Address:* 23 Grey Coat Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7045. *Club:* Royal Wimbledon Golf.

SCOTT, Sir (Robert) Russell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1919; C.S.I. 1916; Controller of Establishments, H.M. Treasury, since 1921; *b.* 30 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Adam Scott of Sale and Southport; *m.* 1904, Helen, *y. d.* of late Principal Fairbairn of Mansfield College, Oxford. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford (scholar). First Class, Honour Moderations, 1897; First Class, Lit.Hum., 1900; Clerk, Class I. Admiralty, 1901; Private Secretary to Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1904-7; Joint Secretary to Royal Commission on Indian Public Services, 1912-15; Member of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915; Acting Assistant Secretary Admiralty, 1917; Deputy Controller of Establishments, H.M. Treasury, 1920. *Address:* 171 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0702. *Club:* Reform.

SCOTT, Sir Samuel (Edward), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1821; D.L.; M.P. (C.) West Marylebone, 1898; for the whole of Marylebone (East and West Marylebone now made one constituency), Dec. 1918-22; *b.* 25 Oct. 1878; *s.* of 5th Bart. and Emilie (*d.* 1922), *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. Henry Packe, Twyford Hall, Norfolk (she *m.* 2nd, 1st Viscount Farquhar); *S.* father, 1883; *m.* Lady Sophie Beatrix Mary Cadogan (C.B.E. 1917), *d.* of 5th Earl Cadogan, 1896. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, 1894-96; served South Africa, 1899-1900; Major Royal West Kent Yeomanry to Feb. 1917, now Major Royal Horse Guards; served Gallipoli and Egypt. Owns about 2000 acres. *Heir:* *c.* Robert Claude Scott [*b.* 25 Oct. 1886; *m.* 1920, Janet Foster, *y. d.* of late John Turner, Dalmelling, Ayr]. *Address:* 78 Mount Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1270; Westbury, near Brackley, Northants; Amhuinnsuidh, North Harris, Scotland. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Jockey; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also A. W. H. Hay-Drummond, Earl of Romney.

SCOTT, Sir Samuel Haslam, 2nd Bt., of Yews, Westmorland, *cr.* 1909; *b.* 7 Aug. 1875; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Anne Jane, 2nd *d.* of late John Haslam, J.P., of Gilnow Hall, Bolton-le-Moors, and *nephew* of late Lt.-Col. G. F. Scott, D.L., of Penmaenucha and Arthog Hall, Merioneth; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1st, 1905, Carmen Estelle (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Edmund Heuer, of Dunham Knoll, Dunham Massey, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Nancy Lilian, *d.* of late William Charles Anderson, Hill House, Keston, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately on account of health; Oriel College, Oxford, M.A.; Heatherley's School of Art, 1899-1901. Chairman of Provincial Insurance Office and Director of Philip Allan & Co., publishers; J.P. Westmorland; High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1926; President Westmorland Agricultural Society, 1926, and of Fell Sheep Breeders' Association; Chairman of Westmorland Cancer Commission which promulgated Sambon's Theory of Causation; Member of Council of Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Society, and Chief Correspondent for Westmorland under Ancient Monuments Commission. *Publications:* A Westmorland Village, 1904; Supplément au Répertoire Bibliographique Strasbourgeois, 1910; Memoir of Sir James William Scott, 1914; The Silver Ship, 1926; Vignettes of Childhood, 1927; contributions to the Transactions of the Bibliographical Society, and various journals. *Heir:* *s.* James Philip Edmund, *b.* 13 Aug. 1915. *Address:* Yews, Undermilbeck, Windermere; Sand Aire House, Kendal. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Union, Albemarle, Farmers'.

SCOTT, Sebastian Gilbert, Consulting Radiologist to the London Hospital; and Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital; Member of Army X-ray Advisory Committee; late Radiologist to L.C.C. Mental Hospitals; late President Royal Society of Medicine, Section of Electrotherapeutics; *b.* Hampstead, 1879; *s.* of George Gilbert Scott, *g.s.* of Sir Gilbert Scott (Architects); *m.* Alice O'Hara (Australia); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Windsor. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond., 1904; D.M.R.E. (Camb.), 1921; Medical College; King's College Hospital; House Surgeon at King's College Hospital, 1905; House Physician Royal Free Hospital, 1906; Consulting Radiologist at National Hospital for Diseases of Heart; Hampstead General Hospital; Poplar Hospital. *Publications:* Case of X-ray Dermatitis with Fatal Termination; Archives of Rontgen Ray, 1911; Cervical Ribs seen Radiographically, B.M.J., 1912; Dual Radiotherapy in Malignant Disease, B.M.J., 1921; Present Day Value of the Opaque Meal Examination, Lancet, 1922; A Method for the Opaque Meal Examination of the Stomach, Archives of Radiology and Electrology, 1923; Radiological Examination in Organic Diseases of the Colon, Brit. Med. Journal, 24 Jan. 1925; Method of Treating Asthma by Radiation, Brit. Med. Journal, 5 June 1926, and B.M.J., 5 Jan. 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5000; Homestead, Bourne End, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 70.

SCOTT, Sydney R., M.B., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Gold Medallist (Surgery), University of London; Aural Surgeon and Lecturer on Aural Surgery, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late Examiner for Diploma of Laryngology and Otology, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Hon. Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat, National Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic; Consulting Surgeon to St. Andrew's Hospital; Ex-President, Section of Otology, Royal Society of Medicine; late Civil Surgeon, South African F.F., with Princess Alexandra's Own Yorkshire Regt., 1900-1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); temp. Major R.A.M.C. attached R.A.F. (France). Was Member Aeronautic Medical Investigation Committee; investigated the problem of vertigo in relation to flying under fighting conditions, 1918; late Hon. and Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., B.E.F.; Duchess of Westminster's War Hospital, France (bronze star, 1914); late Honorary Surgeon to Red Cross Hospital for Facial Injuries, Brook Street, and to Cadogan Square Hospital for Officers; Arris and Gale Lecturer, The Physiology of the Human Labyrinth, Royal College of Surgeons (1910), and late Senior Surgeon to Out-Patients and Aural Surgeon, Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; Hon. Sec. Section of Otology, 17th International Congress of Medicine, 1913; *m.* 1901, Ethel, 2nd *d.* of late George Baker; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Operations of Aural Surgery (jointly); The Problem of Vertigo, Meningitis, and other contributions on Diseases of the Ear and Brain (Proceedings of Roy. Soc. Med.). *Address:* 130 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2349.

SCOTT, Rt. Rev. Thomas A.; *see* Shantung, Bishop in.

SCOTT, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Edwin, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1897; C.I.E. 1900; I.A., retired; Colonel The Royal Irish Fusiliers, and Colonel 4th Bn. 13th Frontier Force Rifles; *b.* 6 Mar. 1867; *s.* of late Rev. J. R. Scott; *m.* 1901, Renira Josephine Anna, *y. d.* of late Rev. E. Morland Chaplin; one *s.* Joined the Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1888; Lieut. Indian Staff Corps, 1890; Brevet Major, 1899; substantive Major, 1905; Lieut.-Colonel, 1912; Brevet-Colonel, 1915; Brig.-General, 1916; temp. Maj.-Gen., 1917; Major-General, 1918; Lt.-Gen. 1924; served North-West Frontier of India (1st) Miranzai Expedition, 1891; Waziristan Field Force, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); East Africa, 1895-96 (despatches, D.S.O., 1st grade 2nd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, medal); Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches, brevet of Major, medal with two clasps); China, 1900; actions of Peitsang, Yangtsun and Relief

of Pekin (despatches twice. C.I.E., medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19; Mesopotamia, German East Africa, India (C.B., Order of Rising Sun, despatches); retired, 1926; Group Administrator, Cambridge University O.T.C.; Civil Constabulary Reserve during Strike, May 1926. *Club:* United Service.

SCOTT, Thomas Gilbert; senior partner of Laing and Cruickshank, stockbrokers; *b.* 13 March 1874; *s.* of late J. Oldrid Scott, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; *g.s.* of Sir G. Gilbert Scott, R.A., and *g.g.g.s.* of Thomas Scott, The Commentator; also *g.s.* of Thomas Stevens, founder of Bradfield College; *m.* Violet Ann, *d.* of Charles Mariott, J.P. of Cotesbach Hall, Lutterworth; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Hertford College, Oxford. Member of the Governing Body of Bradfield College, 1923; Member of the Court of the Fishmongers' Company, 1923; Member of Executive Committee of City of London Conservative and Unionist Association; Director of United Dominions Trust, Ltd., Anglo-American Debenture Corporation, Ltd., Meux's Brewery Co. Ltd., London County Freehold and Leasehold Properties, Ltd., Metropolitan Housing Corporation, Ltd. (Chairman), Railway Debenture and General Trust Co. Ltd., Railway Share Trust and Agency Co. Ltd., Siamese Tin Syndicate, Ltd., etc. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, golf. *Address:* Pelsham, Peasmarsh, Sussex. *Clubs:* Boodle's, City of London, M.C.C.

SCOTT, Rev. Thomas Errington, M.A., Hon. Canon of Durham; Vicar of Norton, Stockton-on-Tees, 1890-1924; 3rd *s.* of Rev. John Scott, M.A., Vicar of St. Mary's, Hull; *m.* Emily Frances (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* of Rear-Admiral Charles E. Patey, C.M.G.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate of St. John's, Chester, 1875-77; Vicar of St. Paul's, Boughton, Chester, 1877-87; Vicar of Weaverham, 1887-90; Proctor in Convocation, 1910-19. *Address:* Hatfield Heath, Harlow, Essex.

[*Died* 9 *Oct.* 1930.]

SCOTT, Thomas R.; *see* Ross-Scott

SCOTT, Colonel Wallace Arthur, C.M.G. 1918; B.A.; M.D. (Tor.); F.R.C.S.; C.A.M.C.; *s.* of Wm. Scott, B.A., Principal, Toronto Normal School; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of late Hugh Byron Ronan, Ottawa; no *c.* *Educ.:* Ottawa Collegiate Institute; Toronto University; King's College, London. Served European War (C.M.G.). *Address:* 627 Sherbourne Street, Toronto, Canada.

SCOTT, Capt. Sir Walter, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1907; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 31 March 1895; *s.* of late Joseph Samuel Scott, 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* uncle, 1922; *m.* 1915, Mancie Margaret (Margot), *d.* of Samuel Herbert March, Châlet du Parc, Cannes. *Heir: s.*, Walter, *b.* 1918. *Address:* 22 Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

SCOTT, Hon. Walter, late Premier of Province of Saskatchewan, President of Council and Minister of Education; *b.* London, Co. Middlesex, 27 Oct. 1867; *s.* of George Scott and Isabella Telfer Scott, Scotch; *m.* 1890, Jessie Florence, *d.* of late E. B. Read, of Regina, formerly of Smith's Falls, Ontario; one *d.* *Educ.:* public schools. Printer and journalist; partner in The Standard, Regina, 1892-93; Proprietor and Editor The Times, Moose Jaw, 1894-95; purchased The Leader, Regina, 1895; edited and managed same to 1900; President Leader-Times Co. Ltd., 1900-6; President of The Times Printing Co. Ltd., of Moose Jaw; Western Canada Press Association, 1899; elected to House of Commons for Assiniboia West, 1900 and 1904; took part in negotiation and passage of Acts creating Provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1905; leader Provincial Liberal Party for Saskatchewan by general convention at Regina, 1905; invited to form first Provincial Ministry, which was sustained at polls, 1905; elected for Lumsden District to Assembly; elected for Swift Current Division, 1908, and 1912; a Presbyterian; a Liberal. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Assiniboia, Country, Regina Golf, Union of British Columbia, Victoria Golf, Victoria.

SCOTT, Rev. Walter Henry, Canon of Derry since 1900; Rural Dean of Omagh, 1892-1918; *y. s.* of Rev. James Leslie Montgomery Scott, Chancellor of Down Cathedral and Rector of Ballyphilip; *b.* Nov. 1842; *m.* 1874, Katherine, *d.* of Samuel Galbraith, D.L., Clanabogan, Co. Tyrone; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Ordained, 1865; Curate of Highworth, 1865-67; Tullyagnish, 1867-72; Rector of Clanabogan, 1872-1908. *Address:* Brookfield, Clanabogan, Co. Tyrone. *T.A.:* Omagh.

SCOTT, Maj.-Gen. Walter Joseph Maxwell, of Abbotsford, Melrose; C.B. 1923; D.S.O. 1915; commander 52nd (Lowland) Division, and Area, T.A. since 1930; *b.* 10 April 1875; *s. s.* of late Hon. Joseph and Mrs. Maxwell Scott, and *g.g.g.s.* of Sir Walter Scott, Bart.; *m.* 1st, 1918; Mairi Richmond (*d.* 1924), 3rd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Stenart MacDougall of Lunga, Argyllshire; two *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Mme. de Sincay (*née* Marie Louise Logan of Youngstown, Ohio). *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Entered army, 1897; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.); Kara Georg with swords (Serbian), 1916; Légion d'Honneur (Croix d'officier), 1917, Croix de Guerre, 1918; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Address:* Abbotsford, Melrose, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

See also Capt. M. M. Scott.

SCOTT, Walter Lawrence, C.I.E.; Director of Department of Land Records, Assam, since 1923; *b.* Rangiora, New Zealand, 1880; *m.* 1910, Beatrix Mary, *d.* of J. H. Nicholson, Nelson, New Zealand; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College Grammar School, Christchurch, N.Z.; Canterbury College, Christchurch, N.Z. Indian Civil Service, 1904; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, East Bengal and Assam, 1905; Assistant Commissioner, Assam, 1912; Settlement Officer, Cachar, Assam, 1913. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Shillong, Assam. *Club:* Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. William Angel, C.V.O. 1923; M.V.O. 1922; Sub-Officer His Majesty's Bodyguard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1912; Harbinger Corps Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1927; *b.* 1857; *y. s.* of late John Scott of Creevagh, Co. Clare; *m.* 1888, Mary Ellen (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of late Rev. C. F. Garratt, M.A., Little Tew, Oxfordshire. Served with Q.O. Cameron Highlanders in Egyptian War, 1882; Soudan Expedition, 1884, as A.D.C. to G.O.C. (Sir Gerald Graham) and as Press Censor to the Force (despatches); S. African War, 1900-1, with 2nd Black Watch and as Chief Press Censor (despatches); at War Office, 1902-7; European War, 1914-19 (despatches); one of His Majesty's Honble. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1901-12. *Address:* 12 Culford Gardens, S.W.3; Engine Court, St. James's Palace, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 3603. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SCOTT, William Berryman, Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; Blair Professor of Geology and Palæontology, Princeton University, New Jersey, 1884-1930; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Rev. William M. Scott, D.D.; *m.* 1883, Alice A. Post; four *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton; Cambridge; Heidelberg (Ph.D.). Assistant in Geology, Princeton University, 1880; Assistant Professor 1882; conducted several geological exploring expeditions in the western U.S.; Past President American Philosophical Society, 1918-25; Member of National Academy of Sciences of U.S.; Past President Geological Society of America; Member Geological, Zoological, and Linnæan Societies of London; Hon. LL.D. University

of Pennsylvania, 1906; Hon. Sc.D. Harvard, 1909; Oxford, 1912; Princeton, 1930; Wollaston Medal, Geological Society of London, 1910; Hayden Medal, Acad. Nat. Sci., 1926; Mary Clark Thompson Medal, National Academy of Sciences, 1930. *Publications:* An Introduction to Geology, 1897; A History of Land Mammals in the Western Hemisphere, 1913; The Theory of Evolution, 1917; Physiography, 1922; Editor and joint Author of Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 8 vols.; some sixty monographs on palæontological subjects. *Address:* 7 Cleveland Lane, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.:* 270.

SCOTT, William Dalgliesh, C.B.E. 1924; Permanent Secretary to the Ministry of Commerce, and Chairman of the Electricity Commissioners for Northern Ireland since 1924; *b.* 12 Nov. 1890; 3rd *s.* of G. Scott, Innerleithen; *m.* 1922, Val, *o. d.* of Dr. A. M. Burn, Timaru, New Zealand, and Harrow-on-the-Hill; one *s. Educ.:* Edinburgh; London School of Economics; at Edinburgh gained Thow Scholarship, two medals, and the Harry Dalgety Prize in Public International Law. Is a member of the English Bar; entered Inland Revenue Department, 1910; joined Chief Secretary's Staff in Ireland in 1920; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Finance, 1921; Industrial Assurance Commissioner for Northern Ireland, 1924. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, golf. *Address:* Bryansburn House, Bangor, Co. Down. *T.:* Bangor 304. *M.:* OI 9999. *Clubs:* British Empire; Ulster, Belfast.

SCOTT, Brig. William Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; late 9th Light Horse R., Australian Imperial Force; commanding 2nd Cavalry Division, A.M.F., since 1926; a consulting engineer; *b.* 11 Apr. 1881; *s.* of W. H. Scott, of Colinton, Victoria; *m.* 1912, Rosamund, *d.* of late W. J. Carter. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Vailima, Wangaratta, Victoria, Australia.

SCOTT, Major William John Rendell, D.S.O. 1917; Attorney for New South Wales, The Cornhill Insurance Company, Ltd., 26-30 Bridge Street, Sydney; *b.* Bingara, New South Wales, 21 June 1888; *s.* of Donald H. Scott. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Joined A.I.F. 31 Dec. 1914; went to Gallipoli, 20 Aug. 1915; to Sinai Peninsula, Jan. 1916; to France, Mar. 1916 (D.S.O., distinguished gallantry during attack at Flers, 14 Nov. 1916). *Address:* Imperial Service Club, O'Connell Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

SCOTT, William Robert, M.A., D.Phil., Litt.D.; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Fellow of the British Academy; Adam Smith Professor of Political Economy in the University of Glasgow since 1915; Hon. Member of the Historical Society of Utrecht; *b.* 31 Aug. 1868; *s. s.* of late Charles Scott, J.P., Lisnamallard, Omagh; *m.* Alice (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late T. Neave, Winchmore Hill, N.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Preparatory School of Canon Stewart, Knockbreda, Belfast; St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham; Trinity Coll. Dublin—Senior Exhibitioner, Wray Prizeman, First Senior Moderator in Logics and Ethics (1889), B.A. (1889), M.A. (1891), D.Litt. (1902); Research Fellow St. Andrews University (1898), D.Phil. (1900). Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of St. Andrews, 1896-1901; Lecturer in Political Economy, 1899-1915; Examiner in Political Economy for L.L.A. Diploma, 1903-15, for Scottish Chartered Accountants, 1916, for Univ. of Manchester, 1917, Wales, 1918, Durham, 1919, Cambridge, 1920, London, 1920, Aberdeen, 1921, Glasgow and West of Scotland Commercial College, 1920; Examiner for D.Litt. degree, Glasgow University, 1911, University of Edinburgh and Trinity College, Dublin, 1919, University of Leeds, 1923, Cambridge, 1926; Jevons Memorial Lecturer, University College, London, 1916-18; Lecturer for the Carnegie Dunfermline Trust, 1919, and M'Ausland Bequest Fund, 1925; member British Editorial Board, Economic History of the War; appointed by the Secretary for Scotland to report on Highland Home Industries, 1911; Member Departmental Committee on Increases in Rental of Small Dwelling-Houses in Industrial Districts in Scotland, 1916, of Rural Transport (Scotland) Committee, 1918, of Committee on Co-operative Credit, 1919, of Committee on Farm Economics, 1925, and of Committee on the Fishing Industry, 1929; Vice-President, Economic History Section, International Historical Congress, 1912; President, Economic History Society, 1928; Secretary or Recorder, 1909-13, and President, 1915, of Section F, British Association; Chairman British Association Committees on Credit and Employment, 1915-22; Member of the Council of the British Academy, 1919-25; Director, Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1926; Member British National Committee on Intellectual Co-operation, 1928; Member of Council of Scottish Health League, 1929. *Publications:* An Introduction to Cudworth's Treatise on Morality, 1891; Francis Hutcheson, 1900; Scottish Economic Literature to 1800, 1911; The Constitution and Finance of English, Scottish, and Irish Joint Stock Companies to 1720—General Development of the System — Companies for foreign trade, colonisation, fishing and mining — Water-supply, postal, street-lighting, manufacturing, banking, finance, and insurance companies, 3 vols. 1910-12; Report to the Board of Agriculture for Scotland on Home Industries in the Highlands and Islands, 1914; Economic Problems of Peace after War, First Series, 1917, Second Series, 1918; (with Mr. J. Cunnison) the Industries of the Clyde Valley during the War, 1924; and Introduction to Everyday Life on a Highland Farm, 1769-1780; editor of the Records of a Scottish Cloth Manufactory, 1681-1703, 1905; Editor Adam Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1921; and of Rural Scotland during the War, 1926 (and author of Section on Land Settlement); also contributions to Mind, Economic Journal, Economic History Review, Riforma Sociale, Scienza, Nature, Scottish Historical Review, Transactions British Academy, Dictionary of National Biography, Dictionary of Political Economy; Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, etc. *Address:* 8 University Gardens, Glasgow.

See also J. C. Walton.

SCOTT, Winifred Mary; novelist (pen name Pamela Wynne); *d.* of Samuel and Lily Watson; *m.* 1905, Herbert, *o. s.* of late Archdeacon Scott of Bombay; three *s. Educ.:* privately; Lausanne. Wrote a few short stories for the Bystander and Hutchinsons, 1920 and 1923; published her first novel, 1923. *Publications:* Ann's an Idiot, 1923; Warning, 1923; The Dream Man, 1924; Ashes of Desire, 1925; Penelope Finds Out, 1926; Concealed Turnings, 1927; A Passionate Rebel, 1927; Mademoiselle Dahlia, 1928; Under the Mosquito Curtain, 1928; Rainbow in the Spray, 1929; At the End of the Avenue, 1929; A Little Flat in the Temple, 1930; East is Always East, 1930. *Recreations:* walking and gardening, also writing, the best of all. *Address:* Lattice Windows, Seaford, Sussex. *Club:* Forum.

SCOTT-DOUGLAS, Sir George Brisbane; *see* Douglas.

SCOTT-DUFF, Bt. Lt.-Col. Arthur Abercromby, M.V.O. 1917; C.I.E. 1912; late 3rd Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 11 Apr. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Duff, G.C.M.G., of Fetteresso Castle, N.B., and Louisa, 3rd *d.* of Sir William Scott, 6th Bart. of Ancrum; *m.* 1928, Stella, *er. d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Stanley Maude; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Private Secretary to the Governor of the Bahamas, 1897; A.D.C. to Governor of Singa-

pore, 1898-99; Assistant and Vice-Consul at the Legation in Abyssinia, 1901-3; served with the Abyssinian Expeditionary Field Force in Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches, medal); A.D.C. Lt.-Governor of Transvaal, 1905; A.D.C. Governor of Madras, 1906-9; Military Secretary Governor of Madras, 1909-11; attached to 1st Batt. Gordon Highlanders, Aug. 1914; served with British Expeditionary Field Force in France; A.D.C. to Duke of Connaught, Governor-General of Canada, Dec. 1914. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc.; Manager, Hurlingham Club. *Address:* 18 Berkeley Street, W.1. *Club:* Turf.

SCOTT-ELLIS, family name of **Baron Howard de Walden.**

SCOTT-HARDEN, Lieut.-Col. Harry Spencer, O.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S.; F.R.H.S.; *b.* 18 March 1872. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Entered Army from Militia, 1891; served in Lancashire Fusiliers, 1891-99; Captain South Wales Borderers, 1899; International occupation, Crete, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902, with South African Light Horse (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps); Commandant Cape Colonial Forces, No. 7 Area C.C.; served Somaliland, 1903, Transport Officer, Obbia Field Force (despatches, medal and clasp); acted as War Correspondent, Daily Graphic, Russo-Japanese War (medal); Special Correspondent tour of Prince and Princess of Wales in India, 1905; attached Permanent Staff Canadian Forces, 1908-9; served European War, 1914-18, commanded 8th Reserve Park and 4th Cambridgeshire Regiment, commanded Faenza Area and Rest Camp, Med. L. of C. 1917-19 (O.B.E., despatches four times, 1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals, Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Croix de Guerre, *Italy*); has King Edward's Coronation and Durbar Medals; Secretary, Royal Bombay Yacht Club, 1921; R.A.C. Golf and Country Club, Woodcote Park, 1924. *Publications:* Our Journey to the East; Faenza, a Story of the Lines of Communication. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

SCOTT-HOPKINS, Lt.-Col. Rawdon, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1882; 2nd *s.* of Edward Hopkins, Southsea; *m.* 1920, Milicent Barry, *d.* of late J. Sidney Turner, J.P., Anerley; one *s. Educ.*; Eton; Sandhurst. Commissioned E. York Regt. 1901; served S. African War, 1901-2; European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Officer Legion of Honour; retired, 1921. *Address:* Nanhurst, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* Cranleigh 101. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SCOTT-JAMES, Rolfe Arnold, Captain, M.C. 1918; Journalist and author; Leader writer, Daily Chronicle, 1919-30; *b.* 21 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Rev. John Scott-James; *m.* 1905, Violet Eleanor, *d.* of Capt. Arthur Brooks; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Brasenose Coll., Oxford (Scholar). Lived for some time at Canning Town and Toynbee Hall; joined staff of Daily News, Dec. 1902; Literary Editor of Daily News, 1906-12; Editor of the New Weekly, 1914; travelled in Macedonia, 1904; member Executive of Balkan Committee since 1908; 2nd Lt. R.G.A. 1916; Captain, 1918; served Siege Artillery, B.E.F., France (M.C.). *Publications:* Modernism and Romance, 1908; An Englishman in Ireland, 1910; Personality in Literature, 1913; The Influence of the Press, 1913; Housing Conditions in Mining Areas, in Coal and Power, 1924; The Making of Literature, 1928; contributions to Reviews. *Address:* 36 Chepstow Place, W.2. *T.:* Park 3433.

SCOTT-KERR, Brig.-Gen. Robert, C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1908; commanded 4th (Guards) Brigade at the beginning of the European War (severely wounded during the retreat from Mons); *b.* 8 Nov. 1859; *s.* of late William Scott-Kerr of Sunlaws and Chatto, and 2nd wife, Frances Louisa, *d.* of Robert Fennessy; *m.* Isabel Margaret (*d.* 1927). Entered army, 1879; Captain, 1890; Major, 1896; Col. 1907; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Soudan Campaign, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War 1914-15 (despatches twice, Mons star, C.M.G.). *Address:* Sunlaws, Kelso.

See also Lord Howard of Glossop.

SCOTT-MAKDOUGALL, Hugh James Elibank, M.A. Oxon; J.P. Roxburghshire; retired; 2nd *s.* of Hugh Scott of Gala, Co. Selkirk; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1893, Agnes Harriett, 2nd *d.* of Henry Jenkinson of Ower, Fawley, Hants; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Radley College; Oriel College, Oxford. *Heir: s.* Capt. Henry John Alexander Scott-Makdougall, K.R.R.C., *b.* 1901. *Address:* Eastcote House, Eastcote, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 266.

See also Sir George Duckworth-King.

SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, Rev. Charles Elliott, M.A., D.D.; Vicar and Rural Dean of Buxton since 1911; Hon. Canon,-Southwell, 1911-28, Derby since 1928; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell, 1910-28; and to Bishop of Derby, 1928; Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Southwell, 1919; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Canon Scott-Moncrieff of Fossoway, Kinross, Scotland; *m.* 1889, Maud, *d.* of Rev. H. Blackett, Vicar of St. Andrew's, Croydon. *Educ.:* Durham School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1886; Curate of Alnwick, 1886-1888; St. Andrew's, Croydon, 1888-89; St. Mary Magdalene, St. Leonard's 1890-2; Vice-Principal, Chichester Theological College, 1892-1896; Vicar of Blyth, Notts, 1896-1911. *Publications:* St. Mark and the Triple Tradition, 1907; St. John, Apostle, Evangelist and Prophet, 1909; The Consciousness of the Spiritual, 1914; War Thoughts on the Christian Year; Some Features of the Revised Prayer Book. *Address:* The Vicarage, Buxton. *T.:* Buxton, 259.

SCOTT-SMITH, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 6 May 1865; *s.* of late Rev. F. Smith, Priest Chaplain, Holy Trinity, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* Aimée, *d.* of late Dr. Edward Smith of Londonderry; one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Stratford-on-Avon; Keble College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1886; Judge Chief Court, Punjab, 1914; Judge, High Court, Punjab, 1919-25; Acting Chief Justice, June-July 1924; retired, May 1925. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* The Holt, Camberley. *Club:* East India United Service.

SCOTT-TAGGART, John; Barrister-at law; *b.* Bolton, 1897; *s.* of Wm. Scott-Taggart, M.I.Mech.E., consulting engineer. *Educ.:* Bolton School; Technological Institutions; King's College, University of London. Specialised in radio engineering and patent work; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); Head of the Patent Department, Radio Communication Company, Ltd., 1920; founded 1922 and later became sole proprietor of the Radio Press, Ltd.; has taken out more than thirty patents relating to valve manufacture, radio receiving and transmitting circuits, and allied matters since 1918. *Publications:* Text-books: Thermionic Tubes in Radio Telegraphy and Telephony; Elementary Text-book on Wireless Vacuum Tubes; Radio Valves and How to Use Them; Wireless Valves Simply Explained; Practical Wireless Valve Circuits, etc.; over five hundred articles in the technical press, and numerous papers read before learned societies. *Recreations:* flying, and the study of philosophy. *Address:* 6 Pump Court, Middle Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, London Aeroplane; Aero Club de Suisse.

SCOTTI, Antonio, baritone; *m.* Ina Claire. Made début Teatro Reale, Malta, as Amonasro; principal parts: Carlo in Linda di Chamounix, Don Giovanni, Rigoletto, Marcello in Boheme, the Count in Nozze di Figaro, Scarpia in La Tosca Escamillo, Le Nevers, Mr. Sharpless in Madame Butterfly.

SCOVELL, Rev. Frederick George, M.A.; Rector of Rawmarsh since 1915; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1927; *b.* London, 16 March 1869; *er.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Sir Augustus Scovell, Kt., J.P.; *m.* 1903, Edith, *o. d.* of late Charles Holl, Bath and New Zealand; two *s.* six *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Queens' Coll., Cambridge. Assistant-Curate of Halesowen, 1893-96; Bath Abbey, 1896-1901; Doncaster, 1901-3; Vicar of Sharrow, 1903-15. *Publications:* Editor, Sheffield Diocesan Gazette, 1915-26; Sheffield Diocesan Calendar 1926-29. *Recreations:* chess, travel, cycling, fell-walking. *Address:* Rawmarsh Rectory, Rotherham Yorks.

SCOVELL, Lieut.-Col. George Julian Selwyn, C.B.E. 1919; late Q.O. Cameron Highlanders; *s. surv. s.* of late Captain G. T. Scovell, 79th Highlanders; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Joined Cameron Highlanders, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2; Adjutant 1st Batt. 1908-10; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1910-11; Private Secretary to Directors of British South African Company, 1911-14; General Staff, Headquarters, Northern Command, York, 1914-16; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1916-17; Deputy Director-General of Recruiting, Ministry of National Service, 1917-18; General Secretary National Liberal Party, 1919-22; contested Broxtowe, General Election, 1923; Chairman Demolition and Construction Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Compressor and Pneumatic Tool Hire Co. Ltd.; Paint and Cellulose Spraying Co., Ltd.; Overhead, Ltd.; Director, London, Australian and General Exploration Co. Ltd. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Army and Navy, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

SCRATCHLEY, Lt.-Col. Victor Henry Sylvester, D.S.O. 1900; Reserve of Officers; King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 6 July 1870; *m.* 1901, Anna Clementina, *d.* of John Harvey of Mayfield, Shooter's Hill, Kent; one *d.* Entered Army, 1891; Captain, 1899; retired, 1906; served Izazai, 1892; Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

SCRIMGER, Lt.-Col. Francis Alexander Carron, V.C. 1915; Surgeon at Royal Victoria Hospital; Lecturer in Surgery, McGill University; Fellow of American College of Surgeons; Member of Thoracic Surgeons of America; Member of Interurban Association of Surgeons of America; Member of Surgical Research Association of America; member of Society of Clinical Surgeons of America, 1930; *b.* 1880; *yr. s.* of John Scrimger, Principal, Presbyterian College, Montreal, and Charlotte Gairdner; *m.* 1918, Ellen Emerson Carpenter, late C.A.M.C.; one *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, V.C. for gallantry and devotion at Ypres in carrying the wounded out of fire). *Address:* 85 Redpath Crescent, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* UP 3867 and UP 3500. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Kenawauki Golf.

SCRIMGEOUR, Hugh Carron; partner in J. and A. Scrimgeour; *b.* 26 Jan., 1883; *s.* of Walter Scrimgeour of Wisset Hall, Halesworth; *m.* Oonah, *d.* of Robert O'Callaghan, F.R.C.S.; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Served European War, North Somerset Yeomanry and Coldstream Guards. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, golf. *Address:* 18 Mount Street, W.1.; Brandeston Hall, Woodbridge. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Orleans; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SCRIPTURE, Edward Wheeler, M.D., Ph.D., M.A.; Professor of Experimental Phonetics in the University of Vienna; *b.* Mason, N.H., U.S.A. *Educ.:* New York College; Universities of Berlin, Munich, Leipzig, Zurich; St. Bartholomew's. Prof. of Experimental Psychology and Director of the Psychological Laboratory in Yale University; Associate in Psychiatry and Director of the Research Laboratory of Neurology in Columbia University; Investigator for the Carnegie Institution of Washington; Lecturer on Experimental Phonetics at the University of Marburg; Hon. Lecturer in Phonetics at King's Coll., Univ. of London; medals from Paris, Buffalo, and Philadelphia for researches and inventions. *Publications:* The New Psychology; Elements of Experimental Phonetics; Researches in Experimental Phonetics; Studies from the Yale Psychological Laboratory; Speech in Nervous and Mental Diseases; Stuttering, Lisping, and the Speech of the Deaf; Science of English Verse; Anwendung der graphischen Methode auf Sprache und Gesang. *Address:* 25 Howard Road, Coulsdon, Surrey; Strudelhofgasse 4, Vienna IX.

SCRIVENOR, John Brooke, M.A., F.G.S.; Director of the Geological Survey, Federated Malay States; *b.* Horncastle, Lincolnshire, 7 Dec. 1876; *y. s.* of Rev. Arthur Scrivenor and Mary Elliott, *d.* of Prebendary J. W. Brooks; *m.* 1907, Violet, *d.* of A. W. Vaisey, Tring: three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Hertford College, Oxford. Travelled in Patagonia, 1900-1; Geological Survey of Great Britain, 1902-3; Geologist to Federated Malay States Government, 1903; in European War served with the Inns of Court O.T.C., 1916-17, and the Royal Engineers, 1917-19; Signal Officer to 171st Infantry Brigade in France during 1918; returned to Malaya, 1919. *Publications:* Geological and mineralogical papers. *Recreations:* tennis, music, photography. *Address:* Batu Gajah, Federated Malay States; 68 Chaucer Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 2346.

SCROPE, Henry Aloysius; *s. surv. s.* of late Simon Thomas Scrope and Emily Jane, 3rd *d.* of late Robert Berkeley of Spetchley, Worcestershire; *b.* 3 Jan. 1862; *m.* 1899, Maria Mercedes, *y. d.* of Alexander de Laski and Joaquina, Marques de Souza Lisboa; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. J.P. North Riding, Yorks. *Address:* Eastleach, Cirencester, Glos. *Club:* Brooks's.

SCRUTTON, James Herbert; *b.* 17 July 1858; *s.* of James Scrutton, shipowner, and S. C. Holdsworth; *m.* Edith Mary, *d.* of Duncan C. Mackinnon of Lloyds; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately. Partner in Scrutton, Sons & Co., shipowners, London, 1884; Vice-Chairman Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1916-18; Chairman of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 1922-25. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Daglingworth Manor, Cirencester Glos. *T.:* Circencester 46. *Clubs:* Windham, Arts, City of London, Royal Automobile.

SCRUTTON, Sir Thomas Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1910; P.C.; **Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Scrutton;** a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1916; *b.* 28 Aug. 1856; *e. s.* of Thomas Scrutton of Buckhurst Hill, Essex, shipowner; *m.* 1884, Mary, *d.* of S. C. Burton, J.P., of Great Yarmouth; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Univ. Coll., London (Fellow); Hon. LL.D. Camb.; Trin. Coll., Camb. (Foundation Scholar). Univ. of Cambridge, Senior Whewell Scholar; 1st Class Moral Science Tripos, 1879; Senior, Law Tripos, 1880; Yorke Prize (four times). University of London, M.A. with marks qualifying for medal; B.A., 1st Class Honours in English, Honours in Classics and Moral Science; LL.B., 1st Class Honours in Roman Law and Jurisprudence. Inns of Court, Barstow Scholar, 1882; Scholar of Middle Temple. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1882; K.C. 1901; Bencher

Middle Temple, 1908; Judge of King's Bench Division, High Court of Justice, 1910-16; formerly Professor of Constitutional Law and History, Univ. College, London. *Publications:* Treatise on Law of Copyright, 1883 (fourth edition); Law of Charter Parties and Bills of Lading, 1886 (twelfth edition); Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (second edition). *Address:* 184 Piccadilly, W.1. *T:* Grosvenor 2581. Royal Courts of Justice. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

SCRYMGEOUR, Edwin, J.P. M.P. (Prohibition) Dundee since 1922; Organising Secretary of The Prohibition Party; *b.* Dundee, 28 July 1866; *s.* of late James Scrymgeour, Pioneer of Scottish Temperance Movement, and Jeanette Calman, late co-operator in social service, Newport-on-Tay; *m.* 1892, Margaret Croston, and has all along been ably and enthusiastically supported by her in the Prohibition Party Movement; no *c. Educ.:* West End Academy, Dundee. Devoted earliest years of manhood largely to commercial career, but gradually accompanying same by service in the arena of public representation—Parish Council, Town Council, and latterly undergoing six Parliamentary contests in Dundee, specially with the view of advancing the Prohibition cause through inaugurating the Prohibition Party there in November 1901; has devoted his whole time to the work for about 30 years. *Publications:* Pamphlets; Parish Council Experiences; The Unanswered Case for Prohibition; The Temperance Runaways, or Britain's Great Retreat; The Temperance Scotland Act: An Insult to Democracy and National Disgrace; Our National Wastage and its Stoppage. *Address:* 2 Errol Terrace, Dundee.

SCRYMGEOUR, Norval, F.S.A. (Scot.); on reviewing staff of Dundee Courier and Advertiser, and Editor of Leng's novels series; *b.* 22 Oct. 1870; *yr. s.* of late James Scrymgeour; *m.* 1901, Helen Moncur Prain; one *s. Educ.:* West End Academy, Dundee. Started writing when sixteen; came through the "hards"; contributed to British Weekly, Great Thoughts, etc. *Publications:* City Songs; The New Theology and the Old Facts; numerous brochures on historical subjects; many serials; edited Bonnie Scotland Portfolio. *Recreation:* collecting gems and precious stones. *Address:* Helen Bank, Longforgan, Perthshire.

SCRYMGEOUR-WEDDERBURN, Henry James; Hereditary Royal Standard-bearer for Scotland; *b.* 3 May 1902; *s.* of late Colonel H. Scrymgeour-Wedderburn and Edith Moffat. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. President Oxford Union, Oct. 1924. *Address:* Birkhill, Cupar, Fife. *T.A.:* Gauldry. *T.:* Gauldry 9.

SCRYMSOURE-STEUART-FOTHRINGHAM, Walter Thomas James; *o. s.* of late Thomas Frederick Scrymsoure-Fothringham and Lady Charlotte (*d.* 1880), *sister* of 9th Earl of Southesk; *b.* 1862; *S.* as heir of entail to estates of Grantully Castle and Murthly Castle, 1890, when he assumed additional name of Steuart; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Isabel (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Stuart James Nicholson; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Lieut.-Col. 1st Scottish Horse Yeomanry; late Lieut. Scots Guards and Lieut. Forfar and Kincardine Artillery Militia; appointed Member of the Forestry Commission, 1919. *Address:* Murthly Castle, Perthshire; Fothringham, Forfar. *Club:* Guards'.

SCUDAMORE-STANHOPE; *see* Stanhope, Scudamore-.

SCULLIN, Right Hon. James Henry, P.C. 1930; Prime Minister of Australia, since 1929 and Commonwealth Treasurer since 1930; *b.* 18 Sept. 1876; *s.* of late John Scullin, Ballarat, Victoria; *m.* 1907, Marie McNamara, Ballarat. *Educ.:* Mount Rowan School, near Ballarat; Night School, Ballarat. Joined Labour Party, 1903; won Corangamite (Victoria) seat in House of Representatives, 1910; defeated, 1913; became editor of evening newspaper published at Ballarat; re-entered House of Representatives, 1922 as member for Yarra Division, Melbourne; Leader of Federal Parliamentary Labour Party, 1928. *Publications:* numerous Labour pamphlets. *Recreations:* walking, bowls, and reading. *Address:* 6 Park Avenue, Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

SCULLY, Harry, R.H.A. *Address:* 11 Nelson's Place, Cork.

SCULLY, Major Vincent Joseph, D.S.O. 1918; C.F.; Senior Chaplain (R.C.); *b.* London, April 1876, of Irish parentage. *Educ.:* College of Canons Regular of the Lateran. Priest, 1899; pastoral work in Dorsetshire and Cornwall; temporary commission as C.F. June 1915; 3rd class, Dec. 1916 (despatches twice, wounded, Nov. 1917, D.S.O.); relinquished Commission, March 1919; Médaille du Roi Albert, 1920. *Publications:* Life of the Venerable Thomas à Kempis; A Medieval Mystic, B. John Ruysbroeck; Life of St. Lyduine, Virgin; other translations from à Kempis, etc. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin.

SCULLY, Lt.-Col. Vincent Marcus Barron, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1918; late Border Regiment; *b.* Dublin, 2 July 1881; *y. s.* of late Vincent Scully, formerly J.P. and D.L. for Co. Tipperary (High Sheriff, 1870); *m.* 1924, Pleasance, *widow* of Lt.-Col. C. E. Johnston, D.S.O., M.C. *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston. Served Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches); Serbia, 1915 (despatches, White Eagle 4th Class); Macedonia, 1916-17; Palestine, 1917-18 (despatches); France, 1918 (despatches); twice wounded; retired 1925 as the result of wounds received in action at Avesnes, 8 Nov. 1918. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, cricket. *Address:* Poughil, Bude, N. Cornwall. *T.:* Bude 45. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SCURFIELD, Harold, M.D., C.M. (Edin.), D.P.H.; Examiner in Public Health, University of Sheffield, 1924-26; late Prof. of Public Health, University of Sheffield; *b.* 1863; *s.* of George and Janetta Scurfield, Sunderland; *m.* 1st, 1891, Charlotte Augusta, *d.* of General George Bray; no *c.*; 2nd, 1901, Mary Louisa, *d.* of Henry Montague Bazeley, Bideford; four *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Edinburgh University. House Surgeon, Eccles and Patricroft, and Birkenhead Borough Hospitals; Medical Officer to the Post Office, and Surgeon and Agent to the Admiralty for Sunderland; Medical Officer of Health, County Borough and Port of Sunderland; Medical Officer of Health, City of Sheffield, 1904-21; Examiner Preventive Medicine and Public Health, University of Oxford, 1910-13; Reporter on Tuberculosis in the British Isles, International Tuberculosis Congress, Rome, 1912. *Publications:* Infant and Young Child Welfare, the English Public Health Series, 1919; Translated Prof. Nocard's Les Tuberculoses Animales; articles in British Medical Journal, etc. *Address:* 15 Turketel Road, Folkestone.

SCURR, John; M.P. (Lab.) Stepney (Mile End) since 1923; Alderman London County Council, 1925-29; Chairman Stepney Board of Guardians; Alderman Poplar Borough Council since 1919; *b.* Brisbane, Queensland, 6 April 1876; *s.* of Louis James Rennie, Poplar; adopted by uncle, Captain John Scurr; *m.* 1900, Julia (*d.* 1927), *d.* of John O'Sullivan, Co. Cork; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* George Green's School, Poplar. Active in labour movement since 1898; formerly President Poplar Trades Council; Chairman Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee, 1922-23; Vice-Chairman, 1920-22; Mayor of Poplar, 1922-23; Central Unemployed Body; Ex-Chairman Poplar War Pensions Committee; Chairman Governors George Green Schools; imprisoned, 1921, with

29 Poplar Councillors as a protest against unequal rate burdens. *Publications:* To Destroy Militarism; Labour in India; Labour and the Rates; Local Government Guide; articles in various Labour papers. *Address:* 46 Hornsey Lane Gardens, N. 6. *T.:* Mountview 8440. *Clubs:* National Labour, Union of Four Provinces.

SEABROOKE, Sir James Herbert, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 16 June 1852. *Educ.:* King's College, London; Queen's College, Oxford. Entered India Office, 1876; Assistant Secretary, Revenue and Statistics Department, 1900; Assistant Secretary, Military Department, 1907-15; Deputy Clerk of the Council, 1912-19; Joint Secretary Military Department, 1915-19; retired, 1919. *Address:* Wayside, Prestbury, Glos.

SEABY, Allen W.; Professor of Fine Art, University of Reading; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* studied art at University College, Reading, under F. Morley Fletcher. *Publications:* Drawing for Art Students, 1921; Skewbald, The New Forest Pony, 1923; Lettering—The Roman Alphabet, 1924; Art in Ancient Times, 1928; Exmoor Lass and other Pony Stories, 1928. *Address:* 35 Kendrick Road, Reading.

SEAFIELD, Countess of (*cr.* 1701), **Nina Caroline Ogilvie Grant;** Viscountess Seafield, 1698; Viscountess Reidhaven, Baroness Ogilvy, 1701; *b.* 17 Apr. 1906; *d.* of 11th Earl and Nina, *d.* of Dr. J. T. Townend. J.P. Colony of New Zealand; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1930, Derek Herbert Studley-Herbert, *s.* of late John Tatchell Studley, Seaborough Court, Dorsetshire. *Heir:* *u.* Baron Strathspey, *q.v.* *Address:* Cullen House, Banffshire; Castle Grant, Morayshire.

SEAFORTH, Lady, C.B.E. 1918 **(Mary Margaret),** *o. c.* of late Edward Steinkopff, of Lydhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1899, 1st Baron Seaforth (*d.* 1923). Inaugurated the Red Cross in the county of Ross-shire, 1909; donor and Comdt. of the Seaforth Hospital near Dingwall and of the Seaforth Annexe at Strathpeffer, Ross-shire—90 beds in all; also made herself partly responsible for the adoption of all 4th Seaforth prisoners of war, of which battalion her husband was Hon. Colonel. *Address:* Brahan Castle, Conon Bridge, Ross-shire; *T.:* Cononbridge 9; *T.A.:* Cononbridge; 47 Berkeley Square, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1827; Lydhurst, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Warninglid 11. *M.:* IS 600, 1899.

SEAGER, Rt. Rev. Charles A.; *see* Ontario, Bishop of.

SEAGER, Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1918; M.P. (C.L.) E. Cardiff, Dec. 1918-22; D.L., J.P., Glamorgan; J.P. Cardiff; *b.* Cardiff, 1862; *s.* of William Seager; *m.* 1890, 2nd *d.* of John Elliot, Woodfield, Newport Road, Cardiff; two *s.* one *d.* Managing Director of W. H. Seager & Co., Ltd., 108-9-10 Bute Street, Cardiff, and Tempus Shipping Co. Ltd.; Managing Director, Seager's Shipping Supplies, Ltd.; Victory Shipping Co.; Sir William Seager & Sons, Ltd.; Director of the Garforth Collieries, Ltd; Director Old Silkstone Colliery Co., Ltd.; Director British Steamship Owners' Association and North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association; Trustee of Cardiff Royal Infirmary; ex-President of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom; Governor Hamadryad Sailors' Hospital; late Chairman Cardiff Institute for the Blind; late President Cardiff and Bristol Channel Shipowners' Association; Past-President Cardiff Chamber of Commerce. *Address:* Lynwood, Newport Road, Cardiff. *T.A.:* Seager, Cardiff; *T.:* Cardiff 3428 or 2720; Croft-y-Bwla, Moumouth; *T.:* 79. *M.:* XE 5145. *Clubs:* Reform; Cardiff Exchange.

SEAGRAM, Lieut.-Col. Tom Ogle, C.M.G., D.S.O.; late commanding 10th Brigade R.F.A., Colchester; *b.* Aug. 1872; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. H. Seagram, Bathampton House, Wylye, Wilts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bath College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1915; served European War (France), 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., once wounded, and promoted temp. Brig.-Gen. 1918). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SEAL, Sir Brajendranath, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.; Vice-Chancellor, Mysore Univ., 1920-30; *b.* Calcutta, 3 Sep. 1864; 2nd *s.* of Mahendra Seal, Scholar and Lawyer; *m.* Indumati, *s. d.* of Jaygopal Rakshit, Civil Engineer; three *s.* one *d.*, Mrs. Sarayubala Sen, Bengali Authoress. *Educ.:* General Assembly's College (Church of Scotland); Calcutta University, under Principal William Hastie. Professor, City College, Calcutta, 1884-85; Principal, Morris College, Nagpur, 1887; Berhampure College, 1887-96; Victoria College, Cooch-Behar, 1896-1913; George V. Professor of Mental and Moral Science, Calcutta University, 1914-20; Delegate Orientalist Congress, Rome, 1899; opened discussion at the First Universal Races Congress, London, 1911; Member Simla Committee for drawing up Calcutta University Regulations, 1905; Chairman of the Committee on Mysore Constitutional Reforms, 1922-23; Extra Member, Executive Council, Mysore Government, 1925-26; Chairman of the Mysore Committee on State Aid to Industries. *Publications:* New Essays in Criticism; Memoir on Coefficients of Numbers; Comparative Studies in Vaishnavism and Christianity; Race Origins; Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus, etc. *Address:* 98 Lansdowne Road, Calcutta, India.

SEALE, Sir John (Carteret Hyde), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838; *b.* 23 July 1881; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary, *d.* of A. H. Dendy, Rock House, Torquay; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. William Herring, 27th Inniskillings, and Mrs. Herring of Narborough House, Narborough, Norfolk; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple. *Heir:* *s.* John Henry, *b.* 3 March 1921. *Address:* Rockfield House, nr. Monmouth. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

SEALY, Patrick Persse, I.S.O. 1905; retired Chief Clerk in H.M. Exchequer, Edinburgh; *b.* Dublin, 15 Aug. 1853; *s.* of James K. Sealy and Frances Persse, Galway; *m.* 1880, Frances G., *d.* of Julius A. Breysig, Leith and Danzic; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Model School, Enniskillen. Entered the Civil Service by open competition, 1871; appointed to the King's Remembrancer's Office; was a Captain the Queen's Rifle Volunteer Brigade (Royal Scots). *Address:* Portobello, Midlothian.

SEAMAN, Sir Owen, Kt., *cr.* 1914; M.A., Hon. LL.D. (Edinburgh); Hon. D.Litt. (Durham); Editor of Punch since 1906; *b.* 18 Sep. 1861; *o. s.* of late W. M. Seaman. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury (Captain of School, 1880); Clare College, Camb. (Scholar). University Porson Prizeman, 1882; 1st class in Classical Tripos, 1883. Captain of Clare Boats, 1883; Master at Rossall School, 1884; Professor of Literature at Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1890; Barrister Inner Temple, 1897; joined staff of Punch, 1897; Assistant Editor, 1902; Hon. Fellow of Clare, 1909; Temp. Lieut. 2nd Batt. County of London Volunteer Regt. 1916; Member of Governing Body of Shrewsbury School. *Publications:* Paulopostprandials (jointly), 1883; Œdipus the Wreck, 1888; With Double Pipe, 1888; Horace at Cambridge, 1894; Tillers of the Sand, 1895; The Battle of the Bays, 1896; In Cap and Bells, 1899; Borrowed Plumes, 1902; A Harvest of Chaff, 1904; Salvage, 1908; War Time, 1915; Made in England, 1916; From the Home Front, 1918; Interludes of an Editor, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 2

Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3160. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University, Beefsteak, Garrick, Bath, Leander.

SEAMAN, Paymaster-Captain Tom, C.M.G. 1918; R.N.; retired. *Address:* 9 Lansdowne Villas, Lansdowne Square, Rodwell, Weymouth.

SEARIGHT, Major Hugh fforde, D.S.O. 1918; F.R.G.S.; *b.* London, 9 June 1875; *m.* 1918, Lilian Martinho; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards, 1895; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Brigade-Major, Northern Nigeria, 1905-6; commanded Mounted Infantry N. Nigeria, 1906-9 (despatches, medal and clasp); Reserve of Officers, 1910-14; acting Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands, June-Sep. 1911 and Oct. 1912-March 1913; D.A.Q.M.G. Northern Command, 1915-1916; 67th Division, 1916; 4th Division, France, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O., Allied and Victory medals); Ministry of National Service, i/c Administration Limerick Area; Queen Victoria's Jubilee Medal, 1897. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, football, and travel. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Garrick, M.C.C.

SEARLE, Alfred Broadhead, Consulting Technologist; Past President, National Association of Industrial Chemists; Past Vice-President, Institution of Chemical Technologists; Vice-President of National Association of Clayworks Managers; Vice-President, Valuers' Institution; Lecturer on Brickmaking under Cantor Bequest, Royal Society of Arts; Lecturer on Colloids under the Chadwick Bequest; in practice since 1900 as Consulting Chemist; specialising in Clays, Clay Products and Allied Materials; Technical Adviser on Clays and Clay Products, Refractory Materials, Sands, Concrete, Limestone and Lime Products, to H.M. Government (Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, and Board of Trade); Principal of the Searle School of Clayworking; Fellow and holder of the Maybury Gold Medal of the Institute of Quarrying; Fellow of the Inst. of Arbitrators and of the Valuers' Institution; Member of various chemical, ceramic, and other learned societies; *b.* 4 May 1877; *m.* 1913; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Friends' School, Ackworth; Sheffield, Leipzig, and Berlin Universities. *Publications:* The Chemistry of Clayworking; Abrasive Materials; The Clayworker's Handbook (3 edns.); Modern Brickmaking (3 edns.); British Clays, Shales, and Sands; Cement, Concrete and Bricks (2 edns.); Bricks and Artificial Stones of Non-Plastic Materials; The Natural History of Clay; Refractory Materials, their Manufacture and Use (2 edns.); Refractories for Furnaces, Crucibles, etc.; Clays and Clay Products; Kilns and Kiln Building; Ceramic Industries Pocket Book; Chemistry and Physics of Clays and other Ceramic Materials; Sands and Crushed Rocks (2 vols.); Clay and What we Get from it; Uses of Colloids in Health and Disease; An Encyclopædia of the Ceramic Industries (3 vols.); Methods of Burning Continuous Kilns; numerous papers in technical journals; Associate author of Bricks and Tiles (14 edns.); Cassell's Reinforced Concrete; A Manual for Masons; Making and Burning of Glazed Ware; Sections on Colloidal Clay and Medicinal Colloids in British Association Report on Colloidal Materials; translator and reviser of Traité des Industries Céramiques by E. Bourry; Die Silicate, by W. and D. Asch; etc. *Address:* 440 Glossop Road, Sheffield. *T.A.:* Advice, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 61178. *Clubs:* Chemical Industry, Rotary.

SEARLE, Col. Frank, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Tank Corps; Managing Director, Rover Co., Ltd.; *m.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.). *Address:* Braunston House, Braunston, Northants.
See also Lt.-Col. G. L. Wilks.

SEARLE, George Frederick Charles, Sc.D., F.R.S., 1905; University Lecturer in Experimental Physics since 1900, and Demonstrator in Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge; *b.* Oakington, Cambs, 8 Dec. 1864; *s.* of late Rev. W. G. Searle, M.A., formerly Vicar of Oakington, and Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge; *m.* 1904, Alice Mary, *d.* of Thomas Edwards of Highbury, and *widow* of Thomas Parsons, of Wimbledon. *Educ.:* home; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). 28th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1887; Second Class in Part II. of the Natural Sciences Tripos, 1888; Assistant Demonstrator, 1888-90, and since 1890 University Demonstrator at the Cavendish Laboratory; Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1911-17; Technical Assistant Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1917-19. *Publications:* Experimental Elasticity, 1908; Experimental Harmonic Motion, 1915; Experimental Optics; Problems in Electric Convection, Philosophical Transactions of Royal Society, 1896; On the Steady Motion of an Electrified Ellipsoid, Philosophical Magazine, 1897; Studies in Magnetic Testing, Journal of the Proceedings of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1904; with J. J. Thomson, A Determination of "v," the Ratio of the Electro-magnetic Unit of Electricity to the Electrostatic Unit, Phil. Trans. Royal Society, 1890; with T. G. Bedford, The Measurement of Magnetic Hysteresis, Phil. Trans. Royal Soc., 1902; The Modern Conception of the Universe (Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908), etc. *Address:* Wyncote, 170 Hills Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 917.

SEARLES-WOOD, Herbert Duncan, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.San.I.; architect; Treasurer Royal Sanitary Institute; *b.* 1853; 3rd *s.* of William Appleton, of Benfleet Hall, Sutton, Surrey; *m.* 1890, Bessie, adopted *d.* of Searles V. Wood, F.G.S., of Martlesham, under whose will assumed name of Searles-Wood; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* King's College, London; student R.A. 1870. Vice-Pres. Royal Institute British Architects; President Architectural Association, 1888-89; President Institute of Arbitrators, 1918; Chairman of Council Royal Sanitary Institute, 1908-10; Chairman Statutory Board of Examiners, R.I.B.A.; President Concrete Institute, 1918; Member of Council, The Institution of Structural Engineers; first Chairman Sutton to Wimbledon Railway; Chairman Timber Committee of Imperial Institute, Sutton Lands and Houses Co., General Council National Registration of Plumbers, London Council Plumbers, and of Advisory Committee London County Council School of Building; Surveyor to Painter Stainers' Company; architect to Epsom Infirmary and Workhouse, Cuddington Infectious Hospital, Anglo-Foreign Bank, London Provincial Bank, Barclays Bank, Pirelli Tyre Factory, Burton-on-Trent, and many factories and private houses, St. Paul's Church, Forest Hill, chapels at Sutton and Beckenham; adviser to Board of Trade for the reconstruction of the Building and Furniture Trades. *Publications:* Carpentry, in Building Construction, vol. i. (The Architect's Library; editor Modern Building). *Recreations:* archæology and photography. *Address:* Painters' Hall Chambers, 8 Little Trinity Lane, E.C.; Blakesley, Christchurch Park, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* 2865 Central; 257 P.O. Sutton. *M.:* PK 6498. *Club:* National Liberal.

SEARS, Engineer Captain Harold Baker, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; Chief Engineer, H.M. Dockyard, Hong Kong; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of late R. H. Sears, Mases, Cambs.; *m.* May, *yr. d.* of late Dr. C. Skardon, Evershot, Dorset.

Educ.: Oundle; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1902-4; H.M. Destroyers, Defender, and Raider. European War (despatches, D.S.O.); Engineer Commander (D), 3rd and Atlantic Flotillas Chanak operations, 1922-23; Principal Assistant to Chief Engineer, H.M. Dockyard, Hong Kong, 1924-26; Engineer Commander H.M.S. Hood, 1926-28; Engineer Captain, 1928.

SEARS, John Edward, F.R.I.B.A.; J.P.; Editor, The Architect's Compendium; *b.* 28 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late Rev. Jas. Sears, Baptist minister; *m.* Selina Marianne, *d.* of late Hugh Hansford Read; one *s.* *Educ.:* private school; student of Royal Academy and University Coll. Member and Chairman of the Works Committee of the first Hendon School Board; late Member of the L.C.C. for N. Hackney and past Chairman of the Bridges and Housing Committees; M.P. (L.) Cheltenham, 1906-10; has been identified with the work of the Free Churches and was one of the Members of the original Council of the Metropolitan Federation of Free Churches. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Westover, Cromwell Road, Teddington. *T.:* Kingston 0065.

SEARS, John Edward, Jun.; C.B.E.; M.A.; M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Inst.C.E., F.Inst.P.; Superintendent Metrology Department, The National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, and Deputy Warden of the Standards, Board of Trade; *s.* of John Edward Sears, F.R.I.B.A., J.P., *q.v.*, and Selina Marianne Sears; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Lucy, *d.* of late Edward Wadsworth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). University (John Winbolt) Prizeman. Apprenticeship with Whigham Richardson, Neptune Engine Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Principal Assistant, N.P.L.; responsible for verification of over 1,000,000 gauges for munition supplies during World War; Member of British Engineering Standards Association. *Publications:* On the Longitudinal Impact of Metal Rods with Rounded Ends, Camb. Phil. Trans., 1908; article Metrology in Dictionary of Applied Physics; Lectures on Precise Length Measurement to Royal Society of Arts, 1923, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, skating, motoring. *Address:* The Grey House, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 372. *M.:* ME 2266.

SEATH, Major Gordon Hamilton, D.S.O. 1916; R.M.; *s.* of late Captain Seath, Westmount, Jersey; *m.* 1910, Eleanor, *d.* of late Captain E. M. Dayrell, R.N., Lillingstone, Dayrell, Bucks; no *c.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; R.N. College, Greenwich. Entered R.M.L.I. as 2nd Lieut. 1905; Lieut. 1906; Captain, 1915; Major, 1928; posted to Chatham Division, 1907; served on H.M.S. Africa, 1908-11; H.M.S. St. George, 1911; H.M.S. Implacable, 1912-14; was on her at X-Beach landing, 25 April to 1 May 1915; landed as left flank Observation Officer at Helles, 1 May, and left Peninsula on night of 8 Jan. 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); served with Salonika Army, March 1916-Oct. 1918 (Brevet Majority and despatches); appointed R.N. College, Greenwich, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

SEATON, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1839; **John Reginald Upton Eliott-Drake-Colborne,** D.L. Devon; J.P. Devon and Kildare; *b.* 4 July 1854; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Charlotte, *d.* and *co-heir* of last Lord Downes; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1887, Elizabeth Beatrice, *d.* of late Sir Francis G. A. Fuller-Eliott-Drake, 2nd Bt., of Nutwell Court and Buckland Abbey, Devon [adopted additional names of Eliott-Drake in 1917 by Royal Licence under will of Sir F. F. Eliott-Drake]. *Educ.:* Winchester. Captain, Royal 1st Devon Yeo.; on staff of General Commanding Aldershot District, 1900; Major in the Army, 1915; given command of a Remount Squadron; served European War at Lemnos and Alexandria, Feb.-Oct. 1915; Camp Commandant, Alexandria, five months; on Embarkation Staff at Salonica, 1915-16 (1914-15 Star, two medals and Belgian medal); resigned his commission on 18 May 1917 and was granted hon. rank of Major with Silver Badge. *Heir: b.* Major Hon. J.U.G.R. Colborne-Vivian, *q.v.* *Address:* Buckland Abbey, Yelverton, Devon; Nutwell Court, Lympstone; Beechwood, Plympton, Devonshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

SEATON, Rt. Rev. J. B.; *see* Wakefield, Bishop of.

SEBAG-MONTEFIORE, Major T. H.; *see* Montefiore.

SEBRIGHT, Sir Guy Thomas Saunders, 12th Bt.; *cr.* 1626; late Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 19 Aug. 1856; 4th *s.* of 8th Bt. and 2nd wife, Olivia, *y. d.* of J. J. Henry, of Straffan; *S.* brother, 1917; *m.* 1882, Olive Emily, *d.* of Arthur Frederick. Served Suakin Expedition, 1885. *Heir: b.* Arthur Edward Saunders (*b.* 30 Mar. 1859; *m.* 1889, Emily Eva (*d.* 1921), *d.* of John Bowen, and *widow* of W. Ingram; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley]. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bachelors'.

SECCOMBE, Brig.-Gen. Archibald Kennedy, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; late Army Service Corps; *b.* 22 Mar. 1868; *m.* Julia Dryden (*d.* 1915). Entered army, 1889; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1910; Colonel, 1915; D.A.A.G., S. Africa, 1901-2; served Soudan, 1898 (4th class Medjidie, British and Khedive's medals); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches three times, Brevet of Major, D.S.O., Queen's and King's medals); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Cleve Hall, Denmark Hill, S.E.5.

SECKHAM, Lt.-Col. Douglas Thorne, D.S.O. 1917; a Director of the Northampton Brewery Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Samuel Lipscomb Seckham, J.P., D.L., of Whittington Old Hall, Lichfield; *m.* 1900, Helen Christobel, *d.* of late Thomas Plunkett Cairnes, D.L., of Stameen, Drogheda. *Educ.:* Rugby. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Lisnegar, Rathcormac, Co. Cork. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; County Cork.

SEDDON, Charles Norman; Lecturer in Persian and Marathi, Oxford University, since 1924; *b.* 18 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Charles John Seddon, Liverpool, and Emily Washbourn, Gloucester; *m.* Lucy Helena, *d.* of J. F. M. Braga, Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined the Indian Civil Service, 1891; held various appointments in the Bombay Presidency; Settlement Commissioner, Bombay, 1913-15; Commissioner, Central Division, 1915-19; Reforms Commissioner, Bombay Presidency, 1920; temporary Executive Member of Council, Bombay, 1920; Member of the Council of State, India, Delhi, 1921; retired, 1921; on invitation of Maharaja Gaekwar became Revenue Minister, Baroda State, 1921-24; Hon. M.A. Oxford University, 1926; M.A. by decree, 1928; President, Bombay Civil and Military Exam. Board, 1914-20; Hon. Secretary XVII. International Congress of Orientalists, Oxford, 1928. *Publications:* Miscellaneous Communications on Oriental subjects to Royal Asiatic Society, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* 27 Northmoor Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5651. *M.:* WL 217 and 8630. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Union Society, Oxford.

SEDDON, James Andrew; Companion of Honour, 1918; M.P. (Co.-Lab.) Hanley, Dec. 1918-22; Chairman British Workers' League; Lecturer; *b.* Prescot, Lancashire, 7 May 1868, *s.* of Thomas Seddon and Maryon Heggie; *m.* 1891, Ellen Brown Prescot. *Educ.:* National and Board School. Grocer's assistant and commercial traveller; past President Shop

Assistants' Union and St. Helens Labour Council; M.P. (Lab.) Newton Division S.W. Lancs, 1906-10; Chairman British Trade Union Congress, 1914. *Recreations:* golf, reading, and gardening. *Address:* Oakfields, Knebworth, Herts.

SEDGEFIELD, W. J., Litt.D.; Smith Professor of English Language, Manchester University, since 1913; *b.* 1866; *m. Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School and Trinity College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Lecturer in English Philology in the Imperial University of St. Petersburg, 1903: Lecturer in English Language, also in Russian in Manchester University, 1906. *Publications:* King Alfred's Old English Version of Boethius's Consolations, 1910; Edition of Beowulf, 1913; The Place-names of Cumberland and Westmorland, 1915; Russian Speech-sounds, 1917; Selections from the Old English Bede, 1917; an Anglo-Saxon Versebook, 1922; An Anglo-Saxon Prosebook, 1928; contributions to periodicals. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

SEDGWICK, Anne Douglas (Mrs. Basil de Selincourt); *b.* U.S.A., 1873; *d.* of George Stanley Sedgwick and Mary Douglas Sedgwick; *m.* 1908, Basil de Sélincourt. Lived in and near New York till the age of 9; since then in London, and for five years in Paris, where studied painting; written novels since age of 22. *Publications:* The Dull Miss Archinard; The Confounding of Camelia; The Rescue; Paths of Judgment; The Shadow of Life; Valerie Upton; Amabel Channice; Franklin Kane; Tante; The Nest; The Encounter; The Third Window, 1920; A Childhood in Brittany Eighty Years Ago, 1920; Autumn Crocuses, 1921; Adrienne Toner, 1921; The Little French Girl, 1924: The Old Countess, 1927; Dark Hester, 1929. *Address:* Far End, Kingham, Oxon. *T.A.:* Kingham. *M.:* BW 8249.

SEDGWICK, Ellery, Editor The Atlantic Monthly and President of the Atlantic Monthly Company since 1908; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Henry Dwight and Henrietta Ellery Sedgwick of Stockbridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.; *m.* Mabel Cabot; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Groton School; Harvard University. Teacher Groton School, 1894-96; Assistant Editor Youth's Companion, 1896-99; Editor American Magazine, 1899-1907: Literary Adviser D. Appleton & Company, 1907-1908; Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member American Institute of Arts and Letters; Member Massachusetts Historical Society; Litt. D. Tufts College, Dartmouth College; L.H.D. Syracuse University. *Address:* 8 Arlington Street, Boston, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Lanticmon, Boston. *Clubs:* Century, New York; Tavern, Union, Boston.

SEDGWICK, Lt.-Col. Francis Roger, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; *b.* Bombay 5 July 1876; *s.* of late Roger Buttery Sedgwick, Froyle, Hants; *m.* Madeline Louise (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late W. L. Jennings, M.P., Stockport; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1896; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1918; served S. African War (medal and 4 clasps); W. African Frontier Force, 1901-5; Royal Military College, Canada, 1910-13; retired and settled in Nova Scotia, Canada, 1913; called up on mobilisation; served European War (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922; J.P. Bucks. *Club:* United Service.

SEDGWICK, Henry Dwight, Essayist and Historian; *b.* 24 Sep. 1861; *s.* of late Henry Dwight Sedgwick; *m.* 1895, Sarah Minturn; two *s. Publications:* Life of Francis Parkman; Essays on Great Writers; A Short History of Italy; The New American Type, and other essays; Italy in the Thirteenth Century; Apology for Old Maids, and other Essays; Dante; Marcus Aurelius; Pro Vita Monastica; Ignatius Loyola; Spain, 1926. *Address:* 120 East 22nd Street, New York City, U.S.A.

SEDGWICK, Rt. Rev. William Walmsley; D.D. (hon.) 1918; *b.* Fremantle, Hants, 1858; 2nd *s.* of Rev Abraham and Ellen Sedgwick; *m.* 1887, 3rd *d.* of Demetrius and Mercy Condi of Cazzambria, Corfu; one *d. Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1882; Curate of Wateringbury, 1882-84; Chaplain, R.N., 1884-86; served Souakin, 1884-85 (medal and clasp, Khedive's bronze star); Vicar of St. Patrick, Hockley Heath, 1886-89; Vreiburg, 1889-93; Rector of Bedford, Cape Colony, 1893-96; Curate of Evershott, Dorset, 1896-97; Chaplain to Earl of Home, 1897-1900; Vicar of Waikari, N.Z., 1901-3; Akaroa, 1903-4; St. Luke, Christchurch, 1904-14; Hon. Canon of Christchurch Cathedral, 1911-14; Diocesan Missioner, Diocese of Christchurch, 1914; Bishop of Waiapu, 1914-1920. *Address:* The Elms, Sutton Valence, Kent.

SEEDS, Sir William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; British Ambassador to Brazil since 1930; *b.* 27 June 1882; *s.* of late Robert Seeds, Queen's Advocate-General, and Lady Kaye, of 11 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; *m.* 1911, Arabella, *d.* of Theobald Butler, of Bengal Civil Service; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1904; served at Washington, Peking, Athens, Lisbon, Berlin and Munich; H.M. Minister, Bogota (Colombia), 1923-25; Caracas, 1925-26; Durazzo (Albania). 1926-28; British High Commissioner in the Rhineland, 1928-30. *Address:* British Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's.

SEEL, Major Edward; *see* Molyneux-Seel.

SEELY, Sir Hugh (Michael), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1896; *M.P.* (L.) East Norfolk, Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; *b.* 2 Oct. 1898; *e. surv. s.* of Col. Sir Charles Seely, 2nd Bart., and Hilda, *d.* of R. T. A. Grant; *S.* father, 1926. *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton. Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1917-19; South Notts Hussars, 1920-28; contested East Norfolk, Nov. 1922; High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1925; J.P. Notts. *Heir: b.* Victor Basil John, *b.* 1900. *Address:* Sherwood Lodge, Arnold, Notts; Brooke House, Isle of Wight; 55 Curzon Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1982. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's, Buck's.

See also J. R. Starkey.

SEELY, Maj.-Gen. Rt. Hon. John Edward Bernard, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; P.C. 1909; D.S.O. 1900; Chairman of National Savings Committee, 1926; Lord Lieutenant of Hants since 1918; *b.* 31 May 1868; *y. s.* of Sir Charles Seely, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1895, Emily Florence (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Col. Hon. Sir H. G. L. Crichton; 2nd, Hon. Evelyn Izmé Murray, *y. d.* of 10th Baron and 1st Viscount Elibank and *widow* of Capt. George C. N. Nicholson, Royal Flying Corps; four *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; late Co. commanding Hampshire Carabineers; served with Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G.); M.P. (L.) for Isle of Wight, 1900-6, and Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; Under-Secretary for the Colonies, 1908-1910; Under-Secretary of State for War, 1911; M.P. (L.) Abercromby Division, Liverpool, 1906-1910; Secretary of State for War, 1912-14; Under-Secretary of State for Air and President of Air Council, Jan.-Nov. 1919; Parliamentary Under-Secretary Ministry of Munitions and Deputy Minister of Munitions, 1918; M.P. (L.) Ilkeston Division, Derby, 1910-22; Maj.-Gen., 1918-19; Col. and Hon. Maj.-Gen. T.F. Res.; gold medal (French Govt.) for saving life at sea, 1891. *Publication:* Adventure, 1930. *Heir: s.* Henry John Alexander Seely [*b.* 1 May 1899. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge]. *Address:*

Mottistone Manor, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Sir J. N. Nicholson.

SEFTON, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1771), **Hugh William Osbert Molyneux,** Viscount Molyneux, 1628; Baron Sefton (U.K.), 1831; Captain, Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 22 Dec. 1898; *o. surv. s.* of 6th Earl and Lady Helena Mary Bridgeman, *d.* of 4th Earl of Bradford; *S.* father 1930. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. A.D.C. to G.O.C. Madras District 1925-26. Owns about 34,000 acres. *Heir: u.* Major Hon. Richard F. Molyneux, *q.v.* *Address:* 17 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 8205; Croxteth Hall, Liverpool; Abbeystead, Lancaster.

See also Viscount Downe.

SEGAR, Hugh William, M.A., Professor of Mathematics, University College, Auckland, N.Z., since 1894; *s.* of Robert Segar, Liverpool; *m.* Elise Frederica, *d.* of Franz Otho Scherff, Auckland, N.Z.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Trinity College, Cambridge; 2nd Wrangler and Yeats prizeman, 1890; Smith's prizeman, 1892; lecturer on Mathematics, University of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1893-4; President of Auckland Institute, 1900 and 1912; Member of Council since former date; Governor of St. John's College, Tamaki, 1908-10; Original Fellow of N.Z. Institute; Member of Auckland Univ. Coll. Council, 1913-29; of Senate, N.Z. Univ., 1913-27; of Council N.Z. University, 1927-29; of Senate, N.Z. University, since 1929; Chairman Board of Studies, 1915-27; Chairman of Academic Board since 1927; Member of Council and of Tutorial Class Committee of W.E.A. since 1915; President, 1918 and 1924; Member of Dilworth Trust Board since 1930. *Publications:* various papers on subjects in Mathematics, Economics, and Statistics. *Recreations:* bowls, tennis, and music. *Address:* Lynedoch, 1 St. Stephen's Avenue, Parnell, N.Z. *T.:* 45744. *Club:* Rotary (Vice-President, 1922-23; President, 1923-24).

SEGRADA, Rt. Rev. V. Emanuel; Vicar-Apostolic of Toungoo (Burma) and titular Bishop of Irina since 1908; *b.* Lodi, 1860. *Address:* R.C. Mission, Toungoo, Burma.

SEGRAVE, Vice-Admiral John Roderick, C.B. 1920; J.P. Surrey; *b.* 8 Nov. 1871; *s. s.* of Captain W. F. Segrave, 71st Highlanders; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Frederick Ricardo; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woburn Park, Weybridge; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1885; Sub-Lieut. 1891; Lieut. 1893; Comdr., 1904; Captain, 1911; Rear-Adm. 1922; Vice-Adm., retired, 1927; served on 2nd Peace Conference at the Hague, 1907; Somaliland in command of H.M.S. Philomel, 1908-9 (medal and clasp); Naval attaché at Vienna, Jan. 1914 till outbreak of war; served European War; present at sinking of Dresden off Juan Fernandez, March 1915 (C.B., Officer of Legion of Honour); British Naval Representative, League of Nations, 1920-23; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Crow's Nest, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2485. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Beefsteak.

SEGRAVE, Major O'Neal, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Capt. Henry Segrave, J.P., D.L., of Kiltimon, Co. Wicklow, and Cabra, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1882, Beatrix, *d.* of W. J. J. Warneford; two *s.* three *d.* Served South Africa, 1877-1879 (medal and clasp); Basuto War, 1880-81 (medal and clasp); with Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, Draft Conducting Officer, May 1915-June 1917; Town Major, Boisleux-au-Mont, France, 1917-18; O.C. 266 Area Employment Company (6th Corps Employment Company); Commandant 6th Army Corps troops. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SEGRAVE, Capt. Sir Thomas George, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1920; late Shipping Surveyor and Adviser, Office of High Commissioner for India; R.N.R.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Captain T. G. Segrave, R.M., of Cabra, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1895, Harriet Rose Gertrude Daly (*d.* 1930). *Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Conway.

SEGRAVE, Brig.-Gen. William Henry Eric; D.S.O. 1899; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 26 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Captain W. F. Segrave, Highland Light Infantry; *m.* 1904, Nellie Borlase, *d.* of late Vice-Admiral J. J. Kennedy, C.B.; one *d.* Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1924; served Candia, 1898 (slightly wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour, two bars to D.S.O.); retired pay, 1929. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SÉGUEL, Dr. George Gregory M.; Medical Superintendent of the English Nursing and Convalescent Home, Château Mer et Mont, Mentone; *s.* of late Dr. M. Séguel, Councillor of State (Russia), Chief Medical Officer at Kertch (Crimea), Knight of St. Wladimir, and Anne Trojanowsky. *Educ.:* Kertch College, B.Sc.; German University of Dorpat, M.B.; Russian University of Kiev, M.D.; Paris University, M.D. (with honours). Attached to the Government's Medical Mission, fighting the great cholera epidemic of 1892-93; sent to the provinces of Orel and Kiev, 1892; to Borjom in Caucasus, 1893; practised in Paris as a specialist for obstetrics and gynæcology, 1895-1914; Deputy High-Commissioner for Russia and V.-President of the Intern. Jury for Spas, Climatic Stations, Sanatoria at Universal Exhibitions of Paris, 1900, 1904, Liège, 1905, Milan, 1906, Bordeaux, 1907; Hon. Secretary of the Internat. Congress of Thalassotherapy, 1903, at Biarritz; President of Congresses in Paris, Liège, Milan, Petrograd; Delegated by the French Prime Minister on special Mission to Russia, 1903-4; in 1915, delegated by the French Red Cross (U.F.F.) to the Russian Army, later joined the Army with the rank of a Colonel; C.O. of the Unit No. 1 at the Russian Front near Minsk, afterwards (1916) of the military hospitals of Teheran and Ispahan (Persia); Attaché to the Director General of the R.A.M.C. in Petrograd; in April 1917 sent by the War Minister as Medical Liaison Officer to the Allied Armies at the French Front; Official representative for Russia at the Interallied Conference for Asphyxiating Gases, Sep. 1917; President of the Trav. Med. Board for the Russian Troops in France, transferred to the Russian Military Mission in London, Oct. 1917; Attached to His Majesty's Imperial Forces as Medical Officer i/c of Troops of Sevenoaks District, 1918; appointed on the Staff of Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, 1918-19. *Publications:* On Obstetrical and Gynæcological Complications of Influenza, 1895; Report on the Organisation of the Russian Red Cross during the War, 1904-5; Report to the French Prime Minister on the special Mission to Russia; Report to the Prince of Oldenbourg on the reorganisation of Russian Spas, especially for the treatment of wounded soldiers; various papers on Obstetrics and Gynæcology in French, German, and Russian medical journals; Hon. Fellow of Medical Societies of Paris, Berlin, Madrid, Athens, Constantinople, of Royal Medico-Surgical Academy of Madrid, Royal Academy of Science of Palmero; Knight of the Legion of Honour, 1905; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1927; Knight of Leopold of Belgium; K.C. of St. Anne and St. Stanislas of Russia; K.C. of Black Star (French Colonial); Decorated with the Insignia of Red Cross of Spain, Russia, Medal of Honour for Epidemics (France). *Address:* Château Mer et Mont, Mentone A.M., S. France. *T.A.:* Meremont Mentone. *T.:* 1.49 Mentone.

SEIDEL, Toscha; violinist; *b.* Odessa, 1900. Studied under Max and Alexander Fiedemann and Auer. Debut Christiania, 1915; America, 1918.

SEIGNOBOS, Charles, Professor in the Faculty of Letters, Paris; Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Officier d'Instruction Publique; *b.* 10 Sep. 1854. *Educ.:* Lycee de Tournon; Ecole Normale Supérieure. Was professor at Dijon and afterwards lecturer at the Sorbonne. *Publications:* Histoire de la civilisation, 1886; Histoire des Peuples de L'Orient, 1890; Histoire politique de L'Europe contemporaine (English 1902); Introduction aux Etudes Historiques, 1897; La Methode Historique appliqué aux sciences Sociales, 1901; A Survey of Mediaeval Civilisation and its Developments to the End of the 17th Century, 1908. *Address:* 38 Rue des Ecoles, Paris.

SEKON, George Augustus; pen name of George Augustus Nokes; Editor of Transport and Travel Monthly, 1910-22; editor and founder of the Railway and Travel Monthly (now Transport and Travel Monthly); one of the founders of the Railway Magazine and Railway Year Book; editor, 1897-1910; author and man of letters; *b.* 5 Jan. 1867; *y. s.* of late Walter Nokes, of Crouch Hill, N., and Seaford, Sussex; *m.* 1893, Annie Scott, *y. d.* of late Henry Ingle; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hayes Grammar School and Hayes College. Articled to a Surveyor and Land Agent, 1885; at expiration of articles became a partner in the firm; retired; has made a life study of every branch of railroading; voluminous writer on all railway subjects; contributes to newspapers, magazines, and technical publications on railway matters; for several years contributed each week to the Railway Herald. *Publications:* History of the South-Eastern Railway, 1895; History of the London and South-Western Railway, 1896; History of the Great Western Railway, 1895; Evolution of the Steam Locomotive, 1899; Dictionary of Railway Words and Phrases, 1901; History of Great Northern Railway (pamphlet), 1904; From M.S.L. to G.C.R. (in Travels at Home), 1905; History of the L.C. and D.R., 1920; article Railways in Nelson's Encyclopædia; About our Railways annually in the British Almanac; wrote the historical sketches of forty-three railways described in the pre-grouping issues of Railway Year Book. *Recreations:* unearthing the early history of railways, and collecting books on early railways. *Address:* Bordyke. Burgess Hill, Sussex; 33 Tothill Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8836.

SELBIE, Rev. John A., M.A.; D.D.; *b.* Maryculter, Kincardineshire, 1856; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Selbie, minister of Maryculter Free Church; Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature in the United Free Church College, Aberdeen, since 1918; *m.* 1888, Margaret Mackenzie, Elgin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Maryculter Free Church School; Old Aberdeen Grammar School; the University of Aberdeen; Aberdeen Free Church College; Tübingen University. Graduated in 1876 with double honours (Classics and Mental Philosophy); gained Fullerton and Ferguson Scholarships for Mental Philosophy and the Foote Scholarship for Hebrew; ordained, 1882, to Birsay Free Church; transferred, 1896, to Maryculter in succession to his father; retired 1905, in order to devote himself to literary work; collaborated with Dr. Hastings in the production of his Dictionary of the Bible, his Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, and similar publications, 1898-1918, and for a number of years had charge of the foreign department of the Expository Times. *Publications:* numerous articles in above-named Dictionary of the Bible and Expository Times, and in the Critical Review; also The Exiles' Book of Consolation (translation of a work of Dr. Ed. König), 1899. *Recreations:* cycling, golf. *Address:* 137 Hamilton Place, Aberdeen.

SELBIE, Rev. Wm. Boothby, M.A.; Principal of Mansfield Coll., Oxford, since 1909; *b.* Chesterfield, 24 Dec. 1862; *s. s.* of late Rev. R. W. Selbie, B.A., of Salford; *m.* Mildred Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Joseph Thompson, J.P., LL.D., of Wilmslow, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Brasenose and Mansfield Colleges, Oxford; incorporated M.A. at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1904; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1911; D.D. Oxford, 1921; Lecturer in Hebrew and Old Testament at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1889-90; Minister Highgate Congregational Church, London, 1890-1902; Emmanuel Congregational Church, Cambridge, 1902-1909; Editor of the British Congregationalist, 1899-1909; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology at Cheshunt College, Cambridge, 1907-1909; Chairman of Congregational Union, 1914-15; President of National Free Church Council, 1917; Wilde Lecturer in Natural and Comparative Religion, Oxford, 1921-24; Hon. Fellow of Brasenose College, 1926. *Publications:* The Life and Teaching of Jesus Christ; Aspects of Christ; The Servant of God; Nonconformity; Schleiermacher; Life of Dr. Fairbairn; Nature and Message of the Bible; Belief and Life; Life of Sylvester Horne; The Psychology of Religion; Congregationalism; Theology and the Modern Man; Christian Ethics; Religion and Life. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Mansfield College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2340. *Club:* National Liberal.

SELBORNE, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1883; **William Waldegrave Palmer,** K.G., *cr.* 1909; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1905; P.C., D.C.L., LL.D., J.P.; Viscount Wolmer, 1888; Baron Selborne, 1872; *b.* 17 Oct. 1859; *s.* of 1st Earl and Lady Laura Waldegrave, *d.* of 8th Earl Waldegrave; *S.* father, 1895; *m.* 1888, Lady Beatrix Maud Cecil, *d.* of 3rd Marquis of Salisbury, K.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford (1st Class History). Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War and Chancellor of Exchequer (Rt. Hon. H. C. E. Childers), 1882-85; M.P. (L.) E. Hampshire, 1885-86; (L.U.) 1886-92; West Edinburgh, 1892-95; Under-Secretary for Colonies, 1895-1900; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1900-5; Governor of Transvaal and High Commissioner for South Africa, 1905-10; President of the Board of Agriculture, 1915-16; Elder Brother of Trinity House since 1904; a Director of Lloyds Bank. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Wolmer, *q.v.* *Address:* Blackmoor, Liss, Hampshire; 14 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Count de Franqueville, Earl Grey, Earl Waldegrave.

SELBY, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1905; **Thomas Sutton Evelyn Gully**; *b.* 16 Feb. 1911; *s.* of 2nd Viscount and Dorothy Evelyn, *y. d.* of late Sir William Grey, K.C.S.I.; *S.* father, 1928. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Edward W. C. Gully, *q.v.* *Address:* Ashford, Cheltenham.

See also Sir W. G. Granet, Sir A. D. W. Pollock.

SELBY, Arthur Laidlaw, M.A., F.R.A.S.; Professor of Physics, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, 1897-1926; Emeritus Professor, 1926; *b.* 2 July 1861; *s.* of Atherton Thomas Selby, of Atherton, Lancashire; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of Ernest Beck of Great Amwell. *Educ.:* Heversham Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. Assistant Demonstrator in Physics at the Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 1884-90; Fellow of Merton College, 1886-93; Examiner in the Honour School of Natural Science, 1889-90 and 1900-1; Assistant Professor of Physics in University College, Cardiff, 1890-97. *Address:* 29 Palace Road, Llandaff, Cardiff.

SELBY, Francis James, C.B.E., M.A. Secretary National Physical Laboratory since 1918; *b.* 8 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Edward Selby

Ravensbourne Park, Catford; *m.* 1st, Mary Alice, *d.* of Thomas Turner, Aldwarke, near Rotherham; 2nd, Mary Florence, *d.* of John Child, 10 Holland Villas Road, Kensington; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar). 6th Wrangler, 1891; Senior Mathematical Master, Bristol Grammar School, 1892-1901; Assistant, National Physical Laboratory, in charge of Optics and Tide-Prediction, 1903-9; Secretary, Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1909-19. *Recreations:* rowing, golf. *Address:* 30 Hampton Road, Teddington. *T.:* Molesey 548.

SELBY, Percival Marchant; President of the Theatrical Managers' Association; General Manager, The Frederick Mouillot Offices; Director of various theatrical concerns; *b.* 1886: *s.* of Wilton J. Selby, a character actor of the 'nineties and early twentieth century; *m.* Marion Ada Rogers, of the Deal family,; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Achieved some fame as a boy actor, making first appearance at the age of five in a play entitled, A Yorkshire Lass; played a long round of boy's parts; reversed the usual theatrical procedure by playing girl's parts, and created a record by being assistant stage manager at the age of ten; joined the London offices of the theatrical firm of Morell and Mouillot and on the dissolution of that partnership became secretary to the late Frederick Mouillot, on whose death he became general manager, and at present controls the fortunes of some dozen provincial theatres; President of the Theatrical Managers' Association, 1929. *Publication:* (with James M. Glover) Theatre Manager's Handbook. *Address:* 19 Garrick Street, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Lutanist-Westrand, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 1059. *M.:* YX 2408.

SELBY, Walford Harmood Montague, C.B. 1926; C.V.O. 1924; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 19 May 1881; *s.* of Charles Edward M. Selby; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *d.* of late William Orme Carter of The Lodge, Hurst Green, Sussex, and The Rosary, Dean Park, Bournemouth. Attaché, 1904; Foreign Office same year; Acting 3rd Secretary, Berlin, 1906; The Hague, 1907-8; appointed a Member of the Secretariat of the Second Peace Conference at The Hague, 1907; resumed duty in Foreign Office, 1908; Secretary to Government Hospitality Fund, 1908; Secretary to Earl of Rosebery's Special Embassy to the Court of Vienna to announce Accession of King George V., 1910; Secretary to the Coronation (Executive) Committee, 1910-11; and Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V., 1911 (Coronation medal); Assistant Private Secretary to Viscount Grey, 1911. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James's.

SELBY, Rev. William John, C.B.E.; T.D.; M.A.; Public Preacher and Hon. Missioner, Diocese of Gloucester; Hon. Chaplain (Class I.) R.A.C.D. and R.A.F.; *b.* Sydney, N.S. Wales, 26 Jan. 1858; *s.* of Henry and Sarah Isabelle Selby; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of John Goold, Wotton Lodge, Gloucester; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Marylebone and All Souls' Grammar School; London University (1st Class Latin Honours, Intermediate, 1st Class Classical Honours, Final B.A.), 1st Class and Prize, 1st Scriptural Examination. Headmaster, Gloucester County School, 1891; Deacon, 1889: Priest, 1891; Curacies at St. Luke's and St. Mark's, Gloucester; Vicar of Churcham and Bulley, 1895-1907; Lecturer Gloucester Theological College, 1895-97; Chaplain 2nd V.B.G.R. (5th Batt. Glos. Regt.), 1890-1921; Deputy Chaplain in Chief R.A.F. Mid Area, 1918-19 (also S.C.F. at home, 48th, 61st and Reserve Div.; M.G.C. Grantham; Colchester Garrison; S.C.F. Northern Army; Plymouth Garrison, D.S.C.F. Sussex and Surrey). *Address:* Welland Lodge, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3925. *M.:* DF 9472.

SELBY-BIGGE, Sir (Lewis) Amherst, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; J.P., C.B. 1905; Principal Assistant Secretary Board of Education, 1908-11; Permanent Secretary, 1911-1925; Member of Education Committee of East Sussex County Council; Member of Departmental Committee and Statutory Commission for London University, 1927-28; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Superannuation of Local Government Officers, 1925-1927; Member of Committee on Growth of Education in India, auxiliary to the Statutory Commission, 1928; *b.* 8 April 1860; 2nd *s.* of Charles Selby-Bigge of Linden, Northumberland, and Ightham Mote, Kent; *m.* 1885, Edith Lindsay, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. J. R. Davison, M.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Fellow and Lecturer in Philosophy, University College, Oxford, 1883; Hon. Fellow, 1930; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1891; Assistant Charity Commissioner, 1894; J.P. Sussex. *Publications:* The Board of Education, 1927; Hume's Treatise, Hume's Inquiries, British Moralists, etc. *Heir:* *s.* John Amherst [*b.* 20 June 1892; *m.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* 127 Sloane Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 7000; Kingston Manor, Lewes, Sussex; *T.:* Lewes 133. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum.

See also Hon. F. Bowes-Lyon.

SELBY-LOWNDES, W.; *see* Lowndes.

SELFRIDGE, H. Gordon; *b.* Ripon, Wis., U.S.A., 11 Jan. 1864; *o. s.* of Robert O. and Lois F. Selfridge; *m.* 1890, Rose Buckingham (*d.* 1918), Chicago, U.S.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* public school, Jackson, Mich., U.S.A. Was member of the firm of Marshall Field & Co. of Chicago, 1890-1903, in which year he retired from business, but re-entered same in 1909, when he became founder and head of the house of Selfridge & Co., which was established in London in 1909. *Publication:* The Romance of Commerce. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting, travel, reading. *Address:* 5 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 7320. *T.A.:* Selfridge, London. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Pilgrims', American, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Southern Yacht; Chicago; Grolier, New York Yacht, New York.

SELIGMAN, Charles David; Director of Seligman Brothers, Ltd., Bankers, 18 Austin Friars, E.C.2; *b.* London, 31 Oct. 1869; *e. s.* of late Isaac and Lina Seligman; *m.* 1899, Eva Henriette, *e. d.* of late Henry B. and Alice G. Merton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; M.A. Director, Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd.; Director, National Discount Co. Ltd.; member of the Advisory Committee of the Export Credits Department of the Board of Trade. *Recreations:* squash racquets, golf, shooting. *Address:* 17 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 3708. *M.:* A 906, UC 4053. *Clubs:* Devonshire, City University, Leander, Pilgrims'; Walton Heath Golf.

SELIGMAN, Charles Gabriel, M.D., F.R.C.P.; F.R.S. 1919; Professor of Ethnology in Univ. of London; Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1873; *m.* Brenda, *y. d.* of late Myer Salaman; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. Thomas's Hospital. House Physician; Salter Research Fellow; Director Clinical Laboratory, St. Thomas's Hospital; Hunterian Professor and Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons; President section H, British Association, 1915; President Royal Anthropological Institute, 1923-25; Rivers' Medallist, 1925; Member Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits and Borneo; Daniels' Expedition to New Guinea; has also done official ethnological work in Africa and Ceylon; Corresponding Member of the Polynesian Society, of the Società Antropologica of Rome and Anthropologische Gesellschaft, Vienna. *Publications:* The Melanesians of British New Guinea, 1910; The Veddas, 1911

(jointly with B. Z. Seligman); The Races of Africa, 1930; contributions to Proceedings Royal Society, British Association Reports, Journal Anthropological Institute, Geographical Journal, Lancet, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, fishing. *Address:* Court Leys, Toot Baldon, Oxford. *Clubs:* Savile, Burlington Fine Arts.

SELIGMAN, Edwin Robert Anderson, Ph.D.; economist; McVickar Professor, Columbia, since 1904; *b.* New York, 25 April 1861; *s.* of Joseph and Babette Seligman; *m.* 1888, Caroline Beer, of New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Columbia; Universities of Berlin, Heidelberg, Geneva, and Paris. Lecturer on economics, 1885; adj. prof. political economy, 1888-91; prof. political economy and finance, 1891-1904; Member President Roosevelt's Commission on Statistical Reorganization, 1908; Chairman trustees Bureau of Municipal Research, 1905-10; Chairman Mayor's Tax Committee, 1914-16; expert adviser to Joint Legislative Tax Committee of 1919-22; member Advisory Committee on United States Census, 1919-22; Member Institut de France, Accademia dei Lincei, Rome, Russian Academy of Science, Leningrad, Société d'Economie Politique, Paris; Accademia delle Scienze Morali e Politiche, Naples; Academy of Sciences, Norway; Laureat of the Belgian Academy of Science; member President Unemployment Conference, 1921; expert to League of Nations Committee on Economics and Finance, 1922-23; Editor Columbia Series in History, Economics and Public Law, Political Science Quarterly; Editor Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences. *Publications:* Finance Statistics of American Commonwealths, 1889; The Shifting and Incidence of Taxation (5th edition), 1927; Progressive Taxation in Theory and Practice (2nd edition), 1908; Essays in Taxation (10th edition), 1925; Two Chapters on Mediæval Guilds of England, 1887; Economic Interpretation of History (2nd edition), 1907; Principles of Economics (12th edition), 1929; The Income Tax (2nd edition), 1914; Currency Inflation and Public Debt, 1921; Essays in Economics, 1925; Studies in Public Finance, 1925; The Economics of Instalment Selling, 2 vols., 1927; Double Taxation and International Fiscal Co-operation, 1928; The Economics of Farm Relief, 1929. *Address:* 324 West 86th Street, New York. *Clubs:* Authors', City, National Arts, Columbia, Sculpture, New York; Cosmos, Washington.

SELIGMAN, Brig.-General Herbert Spencer, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Leopold Seligman, 179 Queen's Gate, S.W. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served in the Royal Artillery, 1892-1919; formerly Lieut.-Col. and Brevet Col. Royal Artillery; retired as Hon. Brig.-General, Sep. 1919; served S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, D.S.O., French Legion of Honour, Brevet Lieut.-Col. and Brevet Col., C.M.G.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 135 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3160. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry, Bucks, Boodle's.

SELINCOURT, Anne de; *see* Sedgwick, Anne Douglas.

SELINCOURT, Ernest de, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon); M.A. (Birm.); F.B.A.; LL.D. (Edin.); Professor of English Language and Literature at the University of Birmingham, since 1909; Professor of Poetry, Oxford University, since 1928; *b.* Streatham, 24 Sep. 1870; 3rd *s.* of Charles Alexandre de Selincourt and Theodora Bruce Bendall; *m.* 1896, Ethel, 3rd *d.* of late William Tuer Shawcross, Rochdale; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, Oxford. Lecturer in English Language and Literature, University College, Oxford, 1896-1909; Lecturer in Modern English Literature to the University of Oxford, 1899-1909; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Birmingham Univ., 1919-30; Examiner in Honours School of English, Oxford Univ., 1904-6, 1927-28; University of Wales, 1904-7; Univ. of London, 1911-1914; University of Durham, 1917-18; University of Edinburgh, 1918-21; University of Bristol, 1923-5. *Publications:* Hyperion, a facsimile of Keats's autograph MS., edited with critical introduction and notes, 1905; The Poems of Keats, a critical edition, 1905; 5th edition revised, 1926; Poems of Keats (text), 1906; Wordsworth's Guide to the Lakes, critical edition, 1906; The Minor Poems of Spenser, with Introduction and textual notes, 1910; The Poems of Spenser, with biographical critical introduction, 1912; Introduction to Landor's Imaginary Conversations (World's Classics), 1915; English Poets and the National Ideal, 1915; Walt Whitman (World's Classics), 1919; Wordsworth's Prelude, edited from the MSS., 1926, 2nd ed. revised, 1928. *Address:* The University, Oxford; Ladywood, Grasmere. *Club:* London University.

SELINCOURT, Hugh de; author; *b.* 15 June 1878; *s.* of C. A. de Selincourt and T. B. Bendall; *m.* Janet Wheeler, pianist; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, Oxford. Dramatic critic of the Star, 1910-12; literary critic of the Observer, 1911-14; contributed chapter to Cambridge History of English Literature, 1909. *Publications: Novels:* A Boy's Marriage, 1907; The Strongest Plume, 1907; The High Adventure, 1908; The Way Things Happen, 1909; A Fair House, 1911; A Daughter of the Morning, 1912; Realms of Day, 1915; A Soldier of Life, 1916; Nine Tales, 1917; Women and Children, 1921; One Little Boy, 1923; The Cricket Match, 1924; Young Mischief, 1925; Young 'Un, 1927; Never in Vain, 1929; Mr. Buffum, 1930; *Plays:* Loyalty, 1909; The Beetle, 1909; The Dream of Death, 1912; Getting What You Want, 1913; St. John and the Orphan, 1910; Beastie, 1911; Belles Lettres, Great Ralegh, 1908; Oxford from Within, 1910; Pride of Body, 1913. *Recreation:* village cricket (Captain of Storrington C.C., 1920-23, 1925-30). *Address:* Sand Pit, Thakeham, near Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Storrington 3. *M.:* XO 3139.

SELKIRK, Bishop of; *see* Yukon.

SELL, Rev. Canon Edward, D.D. (Edin.); Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1st Class; Secretary, S.P.C.K., Madras; Secretary, Church Missionary Society, Madras, 1881-1920; *b.* 1839; *m.* 1867; widower; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* C.M.S. College, London. Arrived in India, 1865; Headmaster Harris High School for Muhammadans in Madras until 1881; Hon. Canon St. George's Cathedral, Madras. *Publications:* The Faith of Islam; Historical Development of the Qurān; Islam: its Rise and Progress; Outlines of Islam; The Religious Orders of Islam; The Recensions of the Qurān; Sūfiism; The Cult of Ali; The Life of Muhammad; The Druzes; The Four Rightly-Guided Khalifs; Ghazwas and Sariyas; The Hanifs; The Ummayad and Abbāsid Khalifates; Muslim Conquests in North Africa; Muslim Conquests in Spain; The Mamlūks in Egypt; The Ottoman Turks; Bahāism; The Twelve Shiah Imams; The Minor Prophets; Some Historical Psalms; The Life and Times of Jeremiah; After Malachi; The Prophets of the Exile; Isaiah (i.-xxix.); The Book of Daniel and other Old Testament Commentaries; The Jewish Apocalypses; The Hebrew Wisdom Literature; The Talmud, Mishnah and Midrash; Studies in Islam. *Recreations:* formerly golf, cycling, now literary work. *Address:* c/o Diocesan Press, Vepery, Madras.

SELL, Captain Edgar Collins, D.S.O. 1902; late Berks Imperial Yeomanry; Hon. Captain in Army; *m.* 1910, Margaret, *d.* of late

Robert Cochrane, of Loanhead, Ayrshire. Served South Africa, 1900-1902. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

SELLS, Arthur Lytton, M.A. (Camb.), Docteur de l'Université de Paris, Lauréat de l'Académie française; Professor of French at Durham University since 1930; *b.* Edgbaston, Birmingham, 28 May 1895; *s.* of Arthur Sells and Elizabeth Whittaker; *m.* 1929, Iris Esther, M.A., *d.* of F. T. Robertson, Adelaide, S. Australia. *Educ.:* King Edward VII School, Sheffield; Universities of Sheffield, Cambridge and Paris. Scholar of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1914-15, 1919-21; engaged in armament works, 1915-17; served Honourable Artillery Company, 1918-19; lecturer at Cambridge, 1923-29; University Lecturer in French, 1929. *Publications:* Les Sources françaises de Goldsmith, 1924, awarded Prix Bordin of the French Academy; The Early Life of J. J. Rousseau, 1929; articles in literary reviews. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, photography. *Address:* Dunster House, The Avenue, Durham.

SELLS, Rear-Admiral William Fortescue, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. William Sells, Niton, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1908, Alice Augusta, *d.* of late J. F. Cornish, F.R.G.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1894; served in H.M.S. Aboukir, 1914, H.M.S. Sapphire, 1918; Naval Attaché, H.M.'s Legation at Athens, 1915-17; Capt. 1918; Deputy Director of local defence division, 1921-23; Commanding H.M. Gunnery School, Devonport, 1923-25; H.M.S. Cleopatra, 1925-26; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929-30; Rear-Admiral, and retired list, 1930; Officer Legion of Honour; Officer White Eagle (Serbia). *Club:* Junior United Service.

SELTZER, Charles Alden; author; *b.* Janesville, Wisconsin, U.S.A., 15 Aug. 1875; *m.* 1896, Ella A. Alberts, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Columbus, Ohio. Cowboy, newspaper, author. *Publications:* The Range Riders; The Two-Gun Man; The Triangle Cupid; The Coming of the Law; The Trail to Yesterday; The Boss of the Lazy Y; The Range Boss; The Vengeance of Jefferson Gawne; Firebrand Trevison; The Ranchman; The Trail Horde; Drag Harlan; Beau Rand; Square Deal Sanderson; West; Brass Commandments; Lonesome Ranch; The Way of the Buffalo; Last Hope Ranch; Trailing Back; Channing Comes Through; The Valley of the Stars; The Gentleman from Virginia. *Recreations:* hunting, trap shooting, horticulture. *Address:* Lorain Road, North Olmsted, Ohio, U.S.A. *T.:* Westlake 18-F.14. *M.:* 584725.

SELWAY, Cornelius James, C.B.E. 1918; Passenger Manager of London and North-Eastern Railway, Southern Area, Liverpool Street, E.C.2; *b.* 28 July 1875; *s.* of James Selway, Whittington; *m.* 1904, Nellie Carr, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Thomas, Oswestry; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School. Superintendent of the Line, Great Northern Railway, 1914-23; Assistant Superintendent, 1910; Chairman of Superintendents' Conference at Railway Clearing House, 1921; Major Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; Member Institute of Transport. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Newburn, Hatch End. *T.:* Hatch End 80.

SELWOOD-HEWETT, M.; *see* Hewett.

SELWYN, Rev. Edward Gordon, M.A.; D.D.; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1928; Rector of Redhill, Havant, since 1919; Editor of Theology: a Monthly Journal of Historic Christianity, etc.; *b.* Liverpool, 6 July 1885; *s.* of late Rev. E. C. Selwyn, D.D.; *m.* 1910, Phyllis Eleanor Hoskyns, *d.* of late Sir Edwyn Hoskyns, Bishop of Southwell; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton Coll.; King's Coll., Cambridge (Scholar). Newcastle Scholar; Bell Scholar; Porson Scholar and Prizeman; Waddington Scholar; Browne's Medallist; 2nd Chancellor's Medallist; Fellow and Lecturer of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1909-13; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London, 1911-13; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1912 and 1923, and at Oxford, 1924-26; Warden of Radley College, 1913-18; Chaplain to the Forces, 1918-19 (despatches); Proctor in Convocation, 1921; Hon. D.D. Aberdeen, 1927; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Portsmouth, 1927. *Publications:* The Teaching of Christ; Forbes' Irenicum, Book I.; The Approach to Christianity; Editor of Essays Catholic and Critical. *Address:* Redhill Rectory, Rowlands Castle. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SEMON, Dr. Henry, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.; Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Royal Northern and Hampstead General Hospitals, etc.; *b.* 9 March 1881; *s.* of late Sir Felix Semon, K.C.V.O. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Scholarship at University College Hospital, London, W.C., 1903; Qualified M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1906; took first place Indian Medical Service, 1909-10; service in England and France, Sep. 1914 to March 1919, both with Indian and British Troops; temp. Capt. I.M.S., R.A.M.C., Med. d'Honneur de la Service publique (French Republic). *Publications:* On Diseases of the Skin; The Autobiography of Sir Felix Semon, K.C.V.O., etc. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, golf. *Address:* 68 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7001. *M.:* UC 6425. *Clubs:* Bath; Sunningdale Golf.

SEMPILL, 18th Baron (*cr.* 1489), **John Forbes-Sempill;** late Col. 8th Batt. Black Watch; Bt. 1630; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1910; *b.* 21 Aug. 1863; *s.* s. of 17th Baron Sempill and Frances, *d.* of Sir Robert Abercromby, 5th Bt. of Birkenbog; *m.* Gwendolen *d.* of Herbert Prodgers, Kington, S. Michael, Wilts, 1892; one *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1905. *Educ.:* Eton. Gazetted 3rd Batt. Gordon Highrs. 1883; joined 79th Q.O. Cameron Highrs. 1885; served Soudan Field Force, 1885-86; transferred to A.S.C. 1890; exchanged to Black Watch, 1894; served S. Africa (Lovat's Scouts), 1901-2 (wounded); European War, 1915, severely wounded, battle of Loos, 25 Sep. 1915 (despatches); D.L., J.P., C.S. Aberdeenshire; Chairman, Territorial Army Association, Aberdeenshire; A.D.C. to H.M., 1924. *Heir:* s. Master of Sempill, *q.v.* *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Craigievar Castle, and Fintray House, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Constitutional.

See also D. V. Pirie.

SEMPILL, Col. The Master of; Hon. William Francis Forbes-Sempill; *b.* 24 Sep. 1893; *e. s.* of 18th Baron Sempill, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Eileen Marion, *o. d.* of Sir John Lavery, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served engineering apprenticeship in the shops, 1910-13; joined R.F.C., Farnboro', Aug. 1914; Central Flying School, Upavon, Sep. 1914; Flight Commander, Feb. 1915; transferred from R.F.C. as Capt. and Flight Commander to R.N.A.S. as Flight Commander, Jan. 1916; Squadron Commander, Jan. 1917; Wing Commander, Jan. 1918; transferred to R.A.F. as Lt.-Colonel and promoted to Colonel, Apr. 1918; Special Technical Mission to U.S.A., June-July 1918; retired from R.A.F., July 1919; representative of the Air Ministry on the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics and its Sub-Committees, Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Civil Aerial Transport Committee, British Engineering Standards Association, and Timber Committee of the Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies; requested by Imperial Japanese Navy to undertake the organisation, equipment and training of the Imperial Japanese Naval Air Service, 1921; Air Force

Cross; Order of the Crown of Italy; 3rd Order of the Rising Sun; Special Medal of the Imperial Society of Japan; Lectured before German Aeronautical Society in Berlin, 1925 and 1928; competed in King's Cup Air Race round Britain, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1929; visited Athens at the request of the Greek Government to report on reorganisation of Greek Naval Air Service, Jan. 1926; Chairman of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 1926-27; President, 1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30; Joint Vice-Chairman of the Civil Aviation Section of the London Chamber of Commerce, 1929; Member of Executive Committee of the Navy League, Air League and Royal National Lifeboat Institution; Council of the Royal Empire Society, Royal Society of Arts. *Publications:* Wanderings along a Future Commercial Air Route; The British Aviation Mission to the Imperial Japanese Navy; Aero Engine Fuels of To-day and To-morrow. *Recreation:* flying. *Address:* 12 Gardnor Mansions, Church Row, Hampstead, N.W.3; *T.A.:* Sempilaero, London; *T.:* Hampstead 6500; Caermellin, The Lizard, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak, Junior United Service, M.C.C.

SEMPLE, Lt.-Col. Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1911; M.D., D.Sc., D.P.H.; *b.* 6 April 1856; 2nd *s.* of late William Semple, of Castlederg, Co. Tyrone, and Elizabeth, *d.* of late David Porter, of Castlederg, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1894, Ethel May, *d.* of late Dr. Edward Watson, of Isleham, Cambridge; three *d. Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Queen's College, Belfast. M.D. (honours), M.Ch. Royal University of Ireland, 1881; D.P.H. Cambridge, 1892; D.Sc. (hon. causâ) Queen's University, Belfast, 1919; entered Royal Army Medical Corps, 1883; Major, 1895; Lt.-Colonel, 1903; retired from R.A.M.C. 1905, and accepted service under Government of India to start the Central Research Institute, India; Assistant Professor of Pathology, Army Medical School, Netley, 1904-9; Director of the Pasteur Institute of India, 1900-5; was member of a committee for investigation of enteric fever in India, 1905-7; started the Pasteur Institute of India, 1900; Director Central Research Institute of India, 1905-18; Member of the Central Committee for the Study of Malaria in India, 1909-12; Member Scientific Advisory Committee Medical Research, India, 1911-13; Director-General, Public Health Department, Egypt, 1913-18; served as Colonel A.M.S. in Egypt, 1915-18; Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal, 1903; Order of the Nile, 2nd Class, 1918. *Publications:* numerous contributions to medical and scientific literature on subjects connected with bacteriology, immunity, vaccines, vaccine therapy, rabies, etc.; various reports to Government of India on researches carried out. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cycling. *Address:* Claremont, Battlefield Road, St. Albans, Herts.

SEMPLE, Dugald; author and lecturer; *b.* Johnstone, 7 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Robert Semple, clothier, Johnstone; *m.* 1916, Catherine Amos Tuckwell, *d.* of late James Graham, Bridge of Weir. *Educ.:* Johnstone Public School; Paisley Grammar School. Trained as an engineer and draughtsman; began open-air life at Linwood Moss, 1907; camped near the river Gryfe, 1908; Secretary of the London Vegetarian Society, 1916. *Publications:* Simple Life Visitors, 1909; Living in Liberty, 1911; Fruitarianism, 1913; Diet in relation to Climate, 1914; Joys of the Simple Life, 1915; Simple Life Recipes, 1916; Life in the Open, 1919; Diet and Good Health, 1925. *Address:* Wheelhouse, Beith, Scotland.

SEMPLE, Patrick, M.A.; Professor of Latin, University College, Dublin; *b.* Derry, 1875; *s.* of late Robert Semple; *m.* 1913, Frances, 2nd *d.* of Surgeon Kennedy, Dublin. *Educ.:* St. Columb's College, Derry; University College, Dublin. B.A. (Royal University of Ireland), 1896; M.A. (with gold medal), 1897; Junior Fellowship, R.U.I., 1898; Fellowship, 1901; Member of Senate of National University of Ireland, and of Governing Body of University College, Dublin, since 1908. *Address:* University College, Dublin.

SEN, Jitendranath, M.A. Calcutta University; Senior Professor of Physical Science, City College, since 1903, and of Chemistry, National Medical College, Calcutta; *b.* 1875; member of the Sen family of Calcutta; *s.* of late Babu Satcowry Sen and Srimutty Sarat Mongola Debi; *m. y. d.* (*d.* 1925) of Rai Madhu Chandra Rai, Bahadur, late engineer, Calcutta; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Hindu School, Presidency College, City College and Science Association, Calcutta. Took up teaching as profession, passed with first-class honours in Physics and Chemistry, and secured the Woodrow Memorial Scholarship; taught physics, chemistry, logic and mathematics up to the B.A. and B.Sc. honour standard; was at Albert College, 1898-1900; at Central College, 1900-3. *Publications:* Urin Analysis; Notes on Milton's L'Allegro and Il Penseroso; on Trigonometry; on Deductive and Inductive Logic; on Mechanics; on Airy's Selections from The Spectator; edited with notes, Washington Irving's Rip Van Winkle and Legend of the Sleepy Hollow; edited notes on Wordsworth's Selection by W. T. Webb; Edited Byron's Childe Harold, Cantos I. and II. text only; Cowper's Task, Book IV., with notes; and Wave Theory of Light for Beginners; Elegy written in a Country Churchyard, by Thomas Gray, edited with notes and introduction; Geometrical optics (elementary). *Recreations:* reading of books, and on rare occasions a game of chess and travel into different parts of India. *Address:* 1 Muddun Mohun Sen's Street, Calcutta.

SEN, Nirmul Chunder, C.B.E. 1929; retired from Service; *b.* 21 Jan. 1869; 2nd *s.* of great religious and social reformer, Keshub Chunder Sen; *m.* 1905, Rani Mrinalini; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Calcutta; Edinburgh; Cooper's Hill. Government Opium Dept. Behar, 3 years; Cooch Behar State Service 18 years. Local Adviser to Indian Students at India Office, afterwards Joint Secretary and Educational Adviser to High Commissioner for India 16 years. *Recreations:* hunting, big game shooting, polo, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Harington Street, Calcutta, India. *Clubs* Indian Gymkhana, British Indian Union, Calcutta, Calcutta; Darjeeling Gymkhana.

SENIOR, Bernard, C.M.G. 1916; I.S.O. 1906; *b.* 28 June 1865; *y. s.* of late John Senior, Solicitor; *m.* 1st, 1891, Florence Mary (*d.* 1915), *y. d.* of late Dr. S. B. Farr of Andover, Hants; 2nd 1916, Marguerite S. Wentworth, *y. d.* of late Capt. Sidney Stanley, Longstowe Hall, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Appointed Clerk to the Boundary Commission (Redistribution of Seats Act), 1884; attached to the Scotch Education Department, 1885, and again in 1888; Private Secretary to late Sir F. R. Sandford (afterwards Lord Sandford), Under Secretary for Scotland, 1887; 1st class clerk Colonial Secretary's Office, Gold Coast, 1888; Local Auditor, Lagos, 1889; Gold Coast, 1889; British Bechuanaland, 1894; Cyprus, 1895; Auditor-General of the Orange River Colony, 1902-7; was Chairman of the Tender Board and a Director of the National Bank of the Orange River Colony; was a Member of the Commission to inquire into the law relating to mining for diamonds and precious stones in Orange River Colony; Delegate for the Orange River Colony at the South African Freights Conference, 1904-5; Member of the Orange River Colony Civil Service Commission, 1905; Colonial Auditor, Ceylon, 1907-8; Treasurer of Ceylon, 1908-23; a Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils and Chief Commissioner of the Loan Board; retired, 1922

Publication: A Guide to the Examination of Government Accounts in Cyprus. *Recreations:* shooting; sport of all kinds. *Address:* Deane, Kintbury, Berks.

SENIOR, Colonel Henry William Richard, C.B. 1923; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 13 Sep. 1866; *s.* of late Colonel H. W. J. Senior, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* Elizabeth Gillespie, *d.* of late Colonel A. H. Hilson, C.I.E., I.M.S.; one *d. Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, 1901. Served in 1st Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians) and in the Indian Army, 8th Gurkha Rifles and 20th Brownlow's Punjabis; as second in command assisted to raise 2/10th Gurkha Rifles; commanded 1st Batt. 10th Gurkha Rifles; served with Chin Hills Expedition, 1887-89 (medal and clasp, Burma); N.W. Frontier, 1891 (clasp); Waziristan, 1894-95; Punjab Frontier, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Boxer Rebellion, 1900 (medal); World War, 1914-19; G.S.O. Lucknow Div. and A.Q.M.G. Mesopotamia L. of C. (despatches thrice); offg. D.A. and Q.M.G. Northern Army, India. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, Piccadilly, W.1.

SENN, Charles Herman, O.B.E. 1929; M.B.E. 1919; F.R.H.S., M.I.H.; Consulting Food Expert; Hon. Director Universal Cookery and Food Association; late Consulting Chief to the National Training College of Cookery; acting for the Board of Education, the Prisons Commission, Home Office, the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, etc.; Examiner in Sickroom Cookery, London Hospital, Guy's Hospital, University College Hospital, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Charing Cross Hospital, etc.; Vice-Chairman of the Consultative Committee of the L.C.C. Technical Cookery School for Boys, and the L.C.C. School for Waiters. *Publications:* The Modern Cook; The Popular Cooking Guide; The Cookery Annual and Epicurean Year Book; The New Century Cookery Book; The Art of the Table; A Book of Salads; Meatless Fare; A Dictionary of Foods and Culinary Encyclopædia; Practical Gastronomy; The Menu Book; Manual of Diabetic Diet; Senn's Book of Sauces; The Red Cross Society's Cookery Manuals; The Cookery Manual; How to Cook Vegetables; Cookery for Invalids and the Convalescent: The War-Time Cookery Guide, Meals without Meat, etc. Founder and late Editor of Food and Cookery, and the Catering World. *Address:* 94 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 217 and 1006. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SENNETT, Sir Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1924; senior partner Sennett Brothers, Southwark; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Richard Sennett, Southwark; *m.* 1st, Amy Georgina (*d.* 1927), *d.* of William Hughes, Chelsea; two *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Mrs. Florence Jessie Nolan (an Officer (Sister) of the Order of St. John). Past Master of the Loriners' and Feltmakers' Companies, and a Liveryman of the Clockmakers' and Basketmakers' Companies; Master of Guild of Freemen, 1929; a Sheriff of the City of London, 1923, 1924; Life Member of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor; Commander of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Star of Roumania. Has a collection of blue and white Nankin china. *Address:* 45 Arthur Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *Club:* Constitutional.

SENTER, George, D.Sc. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Leipzig); F.I.C.; Principal of Birkbeck College, London, since 1918, and Head of Chemistry Department since 1914; Member of Senate, University of London; *b.* Kildrummy, Aberdeenshire, 1874; *e. s.* of George Senter, farmer; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kildrummy Public School; Pharmaceutical Society's School; University College, London; Universities of Leipzig and Göttingen. Bell Scholarship, Pharmaceutical Society, 1895; Pharmaceutical Chemist, Pereira Medallist, 1896; B.Sc. Lond., 1st class Honours in Chemistry, 1900; 1851 Exhibition Research Scholarship (on nomination of University College, London), 1901-3; Examiner in Chemistry, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, 1906-10; External Examiner Goldsmith's College, 1910-1912; External Examiner in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1913-15; Member of Senate and Reader in Chemistry, University of London, 1912-14; Honorary Secretary, Faculty of Science, 1911-17; Lecturer on Chemistry, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, 1904-13. *Publications:* Outlines of Physical Chemistry, 1909 (16th ed. 1930); Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry, 1911 (12th ed. 1929); papers on Physico-chemical and Bio-chemical Subjects in Proceedings of the Royal Society; Transactions of the Chemical Society and of the Faraday Society; Journal of Physical Chemistry; Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie; Zeitschrift für Physiologische Chemie, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Tara, Moss Lane, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 545, Holborn 2245. *Clubs:* Caledonian, University of London.

SEQUEIRA, James Harry, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Physician to Skin and Phototherapy Departments, London Hospital; late President Dermatological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Corresponding Member Société Française de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie, and of Dansk Dermatoloisk Selskab; President, Kenya Branch, British Medical Association; late Editor, British Journal of Dermatology. *Publications:* Diseases of the Skin, 4th ed., 1926, Spanish translation, 1926; Tuberculosis of the Skin (Allbutt's System of Medicine), 1911; Treatment of Cancer by X-rays and Radium; Carbon Arc Light Bath, in treatment of Lupus; and numerous articles on dermatology and syphilology; translated and edited Finsen's Phototherapy, 1901. *Address:* N'Dera, P.O. Makuyu, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* Authors; Nairobi.

SERENA, Clara; dramatic contralto vocalist; *b.* near Adelaide, South Australia; *m.* Roy Mellish, conductor and accompanist; no *c. Educ.:* Elder Conservatorium of Music, Adelaide; Elder Scholar at Royal College of Music, London (A.R.C.M.); Germany and Italy. Debut in London, 1923; in January, 1924, created the title role in Alkestis (Rutland Boughton) at Covent Garden; appeared in Vienna, Berlin, and Paris in 1926; sang at Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 1927, in Rheingold and Gotterdammerung, and in 1928 as Amneris in Aida; also appeared on several occasions as Guest Artist with British National Opera Company in Samson et Dalila and Aida; Sang the role of Solomon in the Royal Philharmonic Society's production of Handel's Solomon, at Queen's Hall, conducted by Sir Thomas Beecham, 1928, in the presence of the King and Queen; has sung at principal concerts in London, the Provinces and the British Isles, and has toured India and the East. *Recreations:* riding and lawn tennis. *Address:* 32 Clarence Gate Gardens, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.A.:* Clarserena, Baker, London. *T.:* Paddington 9633.

SERGISON-BROOKE, Lt.-Col. B. N.; *see* Brooke.

SEROCOLD, Pearce-; *see* Pearce-Serocold.

SERPELL, Henry Oberlin; J.P. Surrey; President of Serpell & Co., Ltd., biscuit manufacturers, Reading; *b.* 30 April 1858; *y. s.* of late Robert Coad Serpell, J.P., and former Mayor of Plymouth; *m.* Louisa Jane, 2nd *d.* of William Butcher, Standish Moreton, Gloucestershire; one *s. Educ.:* private schools. Past Master Wheelwrights' Company; Court of Barbers' Co.; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1924 and 1925; founder of H. O. Serpell & Co. Ltd., of Reading,

who removed the biscuit factory from Plymouth, 1899. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, riding, motoring. *Address:* Westcroft Park, Chobham, Surrey. *T.A.:* Chobham. *T.:* 2. *Clubs:* Union, Reform, Royal Automobile.

SERRA LARGO, Count de, Peter Alexander Cameron Mackenzie; Viscount de Serra Largo, 1894, and 1896 Count de Serra Largo (Portugal); Knight Commander of the Order of Christ (Portugal); J.P. Ross and Cromarty; *b.* Kingussie, N.B., 12 Aug. 1856; *s.* of James Mackenzie and Elizabeth Macrae of Glen Banchor, by Kingussie; *m.* 1886, Donna Anezia Augusta E., *d.* of Senhor I. M. do Amaral of Para, Brazil, and Lisbon, Portugal; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Parish School, Kingussie. Went to Glasgow, 1878; London, 1876; and Brazil, Argentine and Uruguay, 1883; engaged in commercial and banking business; travelled extensively over South America and made long journeys into the interior of Brazil, 1884-86; has been three times round the world, and visited many parts of civilised globe; owns about 2500 acres. *Recreations:* Camanachd and all Highland sports; fishing and shooting. *Address:* Tarlogie House, by Tain, Ross-shire; Avondale House, Kingussie, Inverness-shire.

SERRET, E. J. Eugène, K.C. 1919; *b.* 23 Sep. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Evariste Serret, Rose Hill, Mauritius; *m.* 1st, Beatrix, *e. d.* of late Hon. E. Aubert, C.M.G., Poor Law Commissioner, Mauritius; 2nd, Gibberte, *e. d.* of late Fernand Duhamel, Pamplemanesso, Mauritius; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal College, Mauritius (English Scholar). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1887; Crown Prosecutor, Mauritius, 1892; Additional Substitute Procureur and Advocate-General, 1901; Acting Chief Justice, Seychelles, 1911-12; Substitute Procureur and Advocate-General, Mauritius, 1913; Acting Procureur and Advocate-General, Mauritius, 1913-14; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Mauritius, 1922.

SERVICE, Robert William; author; *b.* Preston, England, 16 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Robert Service, manager, Preston Bank, and Emily Parker, of Preston; married. *Educ.:* Hillhead High School, Glasgow. Served apprenticeship with Commercial Bank of Scotland, Glasgow; emigrated to Canada and settled on Vancouver Island; engaged in farming; travelled up and down Pacific coast, following many occupations; finally joined the staff of the Canadian Bank of Commerce in Victoria, B.C., 1905; transferred to White Horse, Yukon Territory, and then to Dawson; spent eight years in Yukon and travelled extensively in the subarctic. *Publications:* Songs of a Sourdough; Ballads of a Cheechako; Trail of '98; Rhymes of a Rolling Stone; The Pretender; Rhymes of a Red Cross Man; Ballads of a Bohemian; The Poisoned Paradise; The Rough-neck; The Master of the Microbe; The House of Fear; Why not Grow Young? *Recreation:* motoring. *Club:* National Arts, New York.

SESSIONS, Walter, late M.F.H. North Cornwall Foxhounds; Director English China Clays, Ltd., St. Austell; Chairman of Directors, Sessions & Sons, Ltd., Gloucester, Cardiff, and Newport, Mon.; Director Slate Slab Products, Ltd., Crutched Friars; Chairman, Slate Export Co., Ltd., 24 St. Mary Axe; *b.* Gloucester; *s.* of Frederick Sessions, F.R.G.S., late Alderman of the city of Gloucester. *Educ.:* Friends' Public School, Sidcot, Winscombe, Somerset. Commercial enterprises in connection with the South Wales Coal Field, the China Clay Industry of Cornwall, and products from the slate quarries of Wales and Portugal, which embraces considerable travelling over the European and American continents. *Publications:* Financially interested in Trade Journals, and contributor of many articles of commercial interest to Trade Organs. *Recreations:* in the eighties was Captain of Gloucestershire and South Wales Association Football; interested in golf. *Address:* Duporth House, St. Austell, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Sessions, Duporth, St. Austell. *T.:* St. Austell 254. *M.:* AF 844. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; St. Austell, Newquay, St. Enodoc, Carlyon Bay Golf; Fowey Yacht.

SETALVAD, Sir Chimanlal Harilal, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1919; Advocate, High Court, Bombay; Vice-Chancellor University of Bombay, 1917-29; late Member Executive Council, Bombay; late Member of the Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India; late Member of Southborough Committees on Functions and Franchise under the Reforms in India; late Member of Hunter Committee regarding disorders in the Panjab. *Address:* Bombay.

SETALVAD, Rao Bahadur Chunilal Harilal, C.I.E. 1916; Second Presidency Magistrate, Bombay. *Address:* Bombay.

SETH, Andrew (Andrew Seth Pringle-Pattison), LL.D., D.C.L.; Fellow of the British Academy; Prof. of Logic and Metaphysics in the University of Edinburgh, 1891-1919; *b.* Edinburgh, 1856; *m.* 1884, Eva (*d.* 1928) *d.* of late Albrecht Stropp; three *s.* two *d.*; assumed name of Pringle-Pattison in addition to his own on succeeding to Haining estate, 1898. *Educ.:* High School; University of Edinburgh (M.A.). Hibbert Travelling Fellowship, 1878, and spent two years abroad, mainly at German Universities; became assistant to Professor Campbell Fraser, Professor of Logic and Metaphysics in the University of Edinburgh, 1880; in 1883 was appointed to Balfour Lectureship in Philosophy, founded by Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour; Professor of Logic and Philosophy in the newly founded Univ. Coll. of Cardiff, 1883-87; Professor of Logic, Rhetoric, and Metaphysics at St. Andrews, 1887-91; Gifford Lecturer, University of Aberdeen, 1911-13; Hibbert Lecturer, 1921; Gifford Lecturer, University of Edinburgh, 1921-28. *Publications:* The Development from Kant to Hegel, with chapters on the Philosophy of Religion, 1882; Essays in Philosophical Criticism, edited in conjunction with Lord Haldane, 1883; Scottish Philosophy, a first course of Balfour Lectures, 1885; Hegelianism and Personality, a second course of Balfour Lectures, 1887; Man's Place in the Cosmos, 1897, enlarged edit. 1902; Two Lectures on Theism, 1897; The Philosophical Radicals, and other Essays, 1907; The Idea of God in the Light of Recent Philosophy (Gifford Lectures), 1917; The Idea of Immortality (Gifford Lectures), 1922; The Philosophy of History (British Academy Lecture), 1923; Locke's Essay Concerning Human Understanding, abridged and edited, 1924; Essays in Ethics and Religion by Professor James Seth, edited with Memoir, 1926; Studies in the Philosophy of Religion, 1930. *Address:* The Haining, Selkirk; 16 Churchhill, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

SETH-SMITH, David, F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.; Curator of Mammals and Birds, Zoological Society; *b.* Tangley, Guildford, 1875; *e. s.* by 2nd marriage of late William Seth-Smith; *m.* 1901, Mary, *e. d.* of late James Benjamin Scott; one *s.* two *d.* Studied as civil engineer and architect, but devoted much time to natural history, especially Ornithology; served on Council of Zoological Society, 1906-9; went to Australia on behalf of Zoological Society, 1907; awarded Zoological Society's silver medal, 1908; Honorary Fellow, New York Zoological Society; Corresponding Fellow, American Ornithologists' Union; Honorary Member, Société Nationale d'Acclimation de France; Past Editor, Bulletin of British Ornithologists' Club; Editor Avicultural Magazine. *Publication:* Monograph on Parrakeets. *Recreations:* natural history, photography, motoring. *Address:* Curator's House,

Zoological Gardens, N.W.8. *T.*: Primrose Hill 5316.

SETH-SMITH, Bt. Lt.-Col. Hugh Garden, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.S.C.; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Home Counties Area T.A. since 1928; *m.* Cicely; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 77 Cromwell Road, S.W.7.

SETHNA, Hon. Sir Phiroze, Kt., *cr.* 1926; O.B.E.; Member, Council of State, Government of India; J.P.; Hon. Magistrate; Chairman, Central Bank of India, Ltd., General Manager for India, Burma and Ceylon, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada; interested in several companies as Director; *b.* 8 Oct. 1866. *Educ.*: Bombay University, B.A. Ex-President, Bombay Municipal Corporation; ex-President, Indian Merchants' Chamber, etc. *Address:* Canada Building, Hornby Road, Bombay, India. *T.A.*: Phiroze, Bombay.

SETON, Col. Sir Bruce Gordon, 9th Bt. of Abercorn, *cr.* 1663; C.B. 1917; Hereditary Armour-bearer and Squire of the Royal Body in Scotland; heir male of Archibald Seton of Touch who died 1726; *b.* 13 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Alexander Seton, R.E., and Emma, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. Loch, 1st Bombay Lancers; *S.* cousin, 1915; *m.* 1895, Elma, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Frank Armstrong, A.S.C.; two *s.* two *d.* Was in Indian Medical Service; served Waziristan, 1894-5 (severely wounded, medal and clasp); Tochi Field Force, 1897 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.). *Heir*: *s.* Alexander Hay, Royal Scots, *b.* 14 Aug. 1904. *Address:* 12 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

SETON, Ernest Thompson; nom de plume, Seton-Thompson; Naturalist to the Government of Manitoba; artist-naturalist; *b.* South Shields, Durham, 14 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1896, Grace Gallatin, of California (Sacramento); one *d.* *Educ.*: Toronto, Canada; London Royal Academy. Descended direct from George Seton, last Earl of Winton; went to Canada at age of five, lived in the backwoods till 1870, then went to Toronto to be educated at the public schools and at the Collegiate Institute; went to London for art training, 1879-81; went to Manitoba to follow natural history; became Naturalist to the Government of that province; in 1898 he published his Wild Animals I have Known, the biographies of eight wild animals—this went through ten editions in one year; began lecturing on Wild Animals in 1899; started an Outdoor Life movement, called the Woodcraft Indians (The Woodcraft League), which now has some 80,000 followers in the United States, 1902; Associate Member of the Royal Canadian Academy of Art; Member American Institute Arts and Letters; Fellow of N.Y. Zool. Soc.; Medallist Société d'Acclimation de France, 1918; John Burroughs Medal, 1928; Daniel Giraud Elliot Medal, 1930. *Publications:* Wild Animals I have Known; Art Anatomy of Animals; Birds of Manitoba; Mammals of Manitoba; Trail of the Sandhill Stag; Biography of a Grizzly; Lives of the Hunted, 1901; Two Little Savages; Pictures of Wild Animals; Monarch, the Big Bear; Woodmyth and Fable; Animal Heroes; Birch Bark Roll of the Woodcraft Indians; Natural History of the Ten Commandments; Biography of a Silver-fox, 1909; Life Histories of Northern Animals, 1910; Manual of Scouting, 1910; Rolf in the Woods, 1911; The Arctic Prairies, 1911; The Forester's Manual, 1911; The Book of Woodcraft and Indian Lore, 1912; Wild Animals at Home, 1913; Wild Animal Ways, 1916; The Preacher of Cedar Mountain, 1917; Sign Talk Dictionary, 1918; Woodland Tales, 1921; Bannertail, 1922; Lives of Game Animals, 1925; Birch Bark Roll of Woodcraft, 1929 (21st edition); Lives of Game Animals, 4 vols., 1925-27. *Recreations:* hunting big game with the camera; natural history and woodcraft. *Address:* Santa Fé, New Mexico.

SETON, Capt. Sir John Hastings, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1663; late Gordon Highlanders; Chairman British Filograph Co., Ltd.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1888; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Eva, *o. d.* of Gen. Sir Henry Hastings Affleck Wood, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1923, Alice Ida, *d.* of Percy Hodge, Cape Civil Service; one *s.* one *d.* Late Lieut. Royal Field Reserve Artillery; served European War, 1914-18. *Heir*: *s.* Robert James, *b.* 20 Apr. 1926 *Address:* Woodlands, Marston-Moreteyne, Beds.

SETON, Sir Malcolm Cotter Carlston; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, India Office, since 1924; *b.* 18 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late B. W. Seton; *m.* 1901, Frances Eveleen (*Publication:* My Town Garden, 1927) 2nd *d.* of late Jonathan Bruce, of Miltown Castle, Charleville. *Educ.*: Repton; Oriel College, Oxford (scholar). Entered India Office, 1898; Private Secretary to Earl of Hardwicke, 1901; to Earl Percy, M.P., 1902; Secretary, Judicial and Public Department, 1911; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1919; a Governor of Repton School, 1927. *Publications:* under pseudonym Africanus: The Transvaal Boers, a Historical sketch, 1899; Maria Edgeworth: Selections from her Works, with Introduction, 1919; The India Office, 1926. *Address:* 26 Upper Park Road, N.W.3. *T.*: Primrose Hill 2371. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers'.

SETON, Robert George; Recorder of Devizes since 1904; *e. s.* of late W. S. Seton-Karr, B.C.S.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1860; *m.* 1899, Janet Gertrude, *e. d.* of Sir Mark MacTaggart Stewart, 1st Bart.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford (M.A.). Barrister, Inner Temple; practises on Western Circuit. *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: 22 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.; 3, Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.; Bramshot, Fleet, Hampshire. *T.*: Sloane 5670. *Clubs*: Carlton, Athenæum.

SETON, Robert S., B.Sc.; Professor of Agriculture, Leeds. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

SETON-BROWNE, Lt.-Col. Clement Lawrence Seton, D.S.O.; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 9 March 1869; *m.* 1896, F. G., *d.* of J. E. Bates. Entered army, 1891; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club*: Junior United Service.

SETON-KARR, Heywood Walter; *b.* 1859. *Educ.*: Eton; Oriel College, Oxford; Gold Medallist (Galileo), University of Florence. Served as Lieut. in 49th, 75th, and 92nd Regiments about four years; Egypt (medal, clasp, and star); discovered the prehistoric flint mines in Somaliland and in Egypt, and the Egyptian emerald mines; has explored and shot big game in various parts of the four continents, including nineteen expeditions to tropical Africa, and more than twenty to India and as many to Arctic Europe; has presented collections of prehistoric implements found by himself in Somaliland, Egypt, and India to over two hundred museums and public institutions all over the world. *Publications:* Shores and Alps of Alaska; Ten Years Wild Sports in Foreign Lands; Bear-hunting in the White Mountains, etc. *Recreations:* golf, bicycling, sketching. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Flyfishers'.

SETON-THOMPSON; *see* E. T. Seton.

SETON-WATSON, Robert William; Masaryk Professor of Central European History in the University of London since 1922; *b.* 20 Aug. 1879; *o. c.* of late William L. Watson, of Ayton, and Elizabeth Lindsay, *d.* of George Seton (author of Scottish Heraldry, and other works); *m.* 1911, Marion Esther, *d.* of late

Edward Stack, Bengal C.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (B.A. 1902, D.Litt. 1910). Stanhope Historical Essay, 1901; afterwards matriculated at Berlin, Paris, and Vienna Universities (1903-6). Has devoted the last 25 years to a study of Austro-Hungarian and Balkan history and politics, at first writing under the pseudonym of Scotus Viator; occasional contributions to Contemporary and Slavonic Reviews, and other periodicals; founder and joint-editor of the New Europe, 1916-20; joint-editor of the Slavonic Review; Hon. Secretary of the Serbian Relief Fund, 1914-21; Hon. Lecturer in East European History at King's College, London, 1915-22; Creighton Lecturer in the University of London, 1928; Hon. D.Phil. of Prague (1919), Zagreb (1920), and Bratislava (1928) Universities; Hon. Member of the Roumanian Academy, of the Royal Society of Sciences in Prague, and of the Slavonic Institute of Prague; Hon. Citizen of Cluj (Transylvania) and of Turčiansky Sv. Martin (Slovakia). *Publications:* Maximilian I., 1902; The Tombs of the Popes (trans. from Gregorovius), 1903; The Future of Austria-Hungary, 1907; Racial Problems in Hungary, 1908 (Bohemian translation, 1910); The Southern Slav Question, 1911 (greatly enlarged German edition, 1913); Corruption and Reform in Hungary, 1911; Absolutism in Croatia, 1912; The War and Democracy (jointly with A. E. Zimmern and others), 1914; Roumania and the Great War, 1915; The Balkans, Italy, and the Adriatic, 1915; German, Slav and Magyar, 1916; The Rise of Nationality in the Balkans, 1917; Europe in the Melting Pot, 1919; Serbia and Yugoslavia, in new volumes of Encyclopædia Britannica; The New Slovakia, 1924; Sarajevo (a study in the Origins of the Great War), 1926; A Plea for the Study of Contemporary History, 1929. *Recreations:* travelling, sailing. *Address:* Ayton House, Abernethy, Perthshire; Kyle House, Kyleakin, Isle of Skye; 1 Buckingham Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5035. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Albemarle.

SETOUN, Gabriel; *see* Hepburn, T. N.

SETTLE, Alison; Editor of Vogue (also Director); *m.* 1918, Alfred Towers Settle (*d.* 1925), Garden Court Temple; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton and Hove High School. On staff of Daily Mirror, Sunday Pictorial, and other papers, in charge of women's side. *Recreation:* eating and drinking. *Address:* 17 East Heath Road, Hampstead Heath, N.W. *T.:* Hampstead 8693.

SETTRINGTON, Lord; Charles Henry Gordon-Lennox; *b.* 19 Sep. 1929; *s.* of Earl of March, *q.v.*

SEVCIK, Otakar; Professor State Conservatory of Music, Prague, since 1919; *b.* Bohemia, 22 Mar. 1852. *Educ.:* Conservatory of Music, Prague. Concertmaster Mozarteum, Salzburg, 1870; Professor Imperial Academy of Music, Vienna, 1909-19; among his pupils have been Kubelik, Kocian, Bratza, Erica Morini, and Marie Hall. *Address:* Conservatorium, Prague, Czecho-Slovakia.

SEVERN, Arthur, R.I., R.O.I.; late Chairman Coniston Parish Council; J.P. Lancs; *s.* of Joseph Severn, the friend of Keats the poet, and H.B.M.'s Consul, Rome; *m.* Joan Ruskin Agnew (*d.* 1924), of Wigtown, cousin and ward of John Ruskin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mandé, Paris; Westminster School (St. Peter's College); and again in Paris to study art, 1868. Went to Rome in 1862 for two years to study art; stayed with his father, who was H.B.M.'s Consul; returned to London; exhibited seven drawings at Dudley Gallery, all of which sold, and decided him to adopt Art as a profession; exhibited since in Royal Academy and Paris, but chiefly at Royal Institute; is writing recollections of John Ruskin; inherited (with his wife) Brantwood, on Coniston Lake, 1900. *Recreations:* yachting, boat sailing o Coniston, lawn tennis, rowing, shooting. *Address:* 9 Warwick Square, S.W. *Clubs:* Arts Queen's; Royal Windermere Yacht, Ulverston

SEVERN, Sir Claud, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923 C.M.G. 1917; retired; *b.* 9 Sep. 1869; 2nd *s.* o late Walter Severn and Miss Fergusson of Kil kerran, Ayrshire; *m.* 1920, Margaret Annie *d.* of late Prof. T. L. Bullock and Mrs. Bullock Woodlawn, Oxford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* St. Peter's College, Adelaide, South Australia Selwyn College, Cambridge; B.A. 1890 M.A. 1913; Hon. LL.D., Hong-Kong Uni versity, 1920. Employed temporarily in Foreign Office, 1891-92; Private Secretary to Governor of Straits Settlements, 1894 subsequently held various appointments in Federated Malay States; Acting Secretary to High Commissioner, F.M.S., and Private Secy. to Governor of Straits Settlements, 1907; Secy. to High Commissioner, F.M.S., 1911; Colonial Secretary, Hong-Kong, 1912-26. *Address:* Ewelme Old Rectory, Oxford. *T.:* Ewelme 23. *Clubs:* Windham, Sports.

SEVESTRE, Robert, M.A., M.D., B.C. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; late Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 3 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1922, Jane, *y. d.* of late W. Irvine Ward and Mrs. Ward, The Manor House, Kilsby, Rugby; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Consulting Physician The Royal Infirmary, Leicester; J.P. City of Leicester. *Publications:* in various journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Gables, St. Mary's Road, Leicester. *T.:* 7450.

SEWARD, Albert Charles, Sc.D., F.R.S.; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford; Hon. Sc.D. (Dublin, Geneva, Manchester, Cape Town); Hon. LL.D. Edin. and Birmingham; Professor of Botany, Cambridge, since 1906; Vice-Chancellor of the University, 1924-26; Master of Downing College, since 1915; Hon. Fellow of Emmanuel College; *b.* 9 Oct. 1863; *s.* of A. Seward, Lancaster; *m.* 1st, 1891, Marion (*d.* 1924), *d.* of R. Brewis, Darlington; four *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Mary Adelia, *d.* of late James H. Bogart, New York City. *Educ.:* Lancaster Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Fellow and Tutor of Emmanuel College, 1899-1906; University Lecturer in Botany, 1890-1906; Harkness Scholar, 1888; President Botanical Section, British Association, 1908, 1920; President Yorkshire Naturalists Union, 1910; President, Geological Society of London, 1922-1924; President Science Masters Assoc., 1929; President International Botanical Congress, 1930; Wollaston Medal, 1930. *Publications:* Fossil Plants as Tests of Climate (Sedgwick Essay, 1892); The Wealden Flora, vols. i. and ii. (British Museum Catalogues, 1894-95); Fossil Plants for Students of Botany and Geology, vols. i.-iv. (1898-1919); The Jurassic Flora, parts i. and ii. (British Museum Catalogue, 1900-4); A Summer in Greenland, 1922; joint-editor with Sir Francis Darwin of More Letters of Charles Darwin, 1903; edited Darwin and Modern Science, 1909; Science and the Nation, 1917; also various Botanical papers contributed to scientific journals. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, Downing College, Cambridge; *T.:* 644; Botany School, Cambridge; *T.:* 113. *Club:* Athenæum.

SEWELL, Rev. Canon Archibald Hankey, M.A.; Bristol Diocesan Missioner and Diocesan Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol since 1919; *b.* 16 June 1874; *s.* of Stephen Arthur Sewell, London Stock Exchange; *m.* Christabel Hulbert, *d.* of William Timmins, Ealing. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); St. John's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). B.A. 1897; M.A. 1900; Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of Ealing Parish Church, 1897-1900; St. Paul's, Clifton, Bristol, 1900-11; Vicar of Bishopston, Bristol, 1911-17; Chaplain to Naval Brigade and Hospitals in Serbia, 1915;

Senior Chaplain to British interned in Switzerland, 1917-1918; Hon. C.F., 1918; Hon. Canon of Bristol, 1921; President of Western Temperance League since 1922. *Publications:* articles on Church matters in various periodicals, and brochures on the temperance question. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Towerhurst, Leigh Woods, Bristol. *T.A.:* Sewell, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 1518. *M.:* YC 4286. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SEWELL, Col. Evelyn Pierce, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; M.B., B.C. Cantab., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H.; *s.* of Rev. H. D. Sewell of Headcorn, Kent; *m. d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. Crombie, C.B., I.M.S.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Commission in R.A.M.C. 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1930. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

SEWELL, Rev. Henry, M.A.; Hon. Canon Gloucester Cathedral since 1899; Vicar of Sandhurst S. Laurence since 1903; *b.* 21 Aug. 1847; *o. s.* of Henry Sewell, Claybury, Essex, and Charlotte, *d.* of Rev. Dr. Wood. *Educ.:* Clare Coll., Camb. Curate of Leigh, Essex, 1870-73; Vicar of Aldsworth, Gloucester, 1873-81; Vicar of Wotton-under-Edge, 1881-1903; Alderman of the Gloucestershire County Council; Member of Education Authority for the county of Gloucester. *Address:* The Vicarage, Sandhurst, Gloucester. *Club:* Constitutional.

SEWELL, Brig.-Gen. Horace Somerville, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915 (bar, 1918); *b.* 10 Feb. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Sewell, Steephill Castle, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1916, Emma, 2nd *d.* of late J. Berre King, New York; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered army, 4th Dragoon Guards, 1900; Capt. 1907; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. Commanding 7th Queen's Own Hussars, 1919-23; Colonel, 1924; Commanding 6th Cavalry Brigade, T.A., 1924-1928; retired pay, 1928; commanded 1st Cavalry Brigade as temporary Brig.-Gen., 1918-19; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1915. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* Tysoe Manor, Kineton, Warwickshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

SEWELL, John Thomas Beadsworth, C.B.E. 1918; Solicitor to British Embassy, Paris; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1890, Madeleine Mayer of St. Germain-en-Laye; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; Downing College, Cambridge, M.A. 1887; LL.D., 1897; LL.B., (hons.) Lond. First Class Common Law Scholar, Middle Temple, 1881. *Address:* 47 Boul. Lannes, Paris.

SEWELL, Brig.-Gen. Jonathan William Shirley, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Rev. H. D. Sewell, M.A., Quebec; *m.* 1896, May, *d.* of Vice-Admiral Orford Churchill; one *s.* Director of Engineering Stores, R.E.F.; Brig.-General, 1918: Colonel, 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1929. *M.:* KK 1495. *Club:* United Service.

SEXTON, Frederic Henry, D.Sc.; LL.D.; President, Nova Scotia Technical College and Director of Technical Education for the Province of Nova Scotia since 1907; President Canadian Education Association, 1928; President Nova Scotia College of Art, 1924-29; *b.* New Boston, New Hampshire, 9 June 1879; American parentage; *m.* 1904, E. May Best; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Howe High School, Billerica, Mass.; Cambridge English High School, Cambridge, Mass.; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass. Assistant to Prof. H. O. Hofman, Prof. Metallurgy, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1901-2; Research Chemist and Metallurgist in Research Laboratory, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1902-3; Asst. Prof. Mining and Metallurgy, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., 1903-7; Vocational Officer for Quebec and Maritime Provinces, Dept. Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment, 1916-21. *Publications:* Annealing of Steel Castings, Trans. Nova Scotia Mining Soc., ix. pp. 140-179; A Gold Stamp Mill for Laboratory Testing, Ibid. x. pp. 125-182; The Relation of Technical Education to Industrial Progress, ibid. xi. pp. 1-12; Technical Education as a Factor in Canadian Development, Report of Seventeenth Session of Provincial Educational Assoc. of N.S.; Annual Report, Department of Education, Technical Education Branch, 1907-28; Industrial Education for Miners, Jour. Can. Min. Inst., xv.; Mining History of the Maritime Provinces; Canada and its Provinces, vol. xv.; Education for Industry in Nova Scotia, Dalhousie Review, vol. i. No. 1, pp. 66-74. *Address:* N.S. Technical College, Halifax, N.S. *T.:* Sackville 542. *Club:* University, Montreal.

SEXTON, James, C.B.E. 1917; C.C., J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) St. Helens since Dec. 1918; General Secretary National Union Dock Labourers, 1890; National Supervisor Dock Section Transport and General Labourers; *b.* Newcastle, 1856; removed to St. Helens when six months old; parentage Irish; *m.* 1882; no *c. Educ.:* Low House School, St. Helens. Started work half-timer Pilkington's Works, St. Helens; went to sea at 13; President Trades Union Congress, 1905; Member of Parliamentary Committee, 1900-23; General Council of Trade Union Congress since 1923. *Publications:* contributed to Seamen's Gazette and Clarion; serial stories, Jimmy Ducks, The Black Leg, and The Riot Act, a play in three acts produced at Liverpool. *Recreations:* motoring and gardening. *Address:* 41 Islington, and Holmfield, Huyton, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Lictor, Liverpool. *T.:* Huyton, Liverpool, 136. *M.:* K 5663. *Clubs:* Liverpool Press and Labour.

SEXTON, Thomas; *b.* 1848; *s.* of late J. Sexton, Waterford. M.P. Co. Sligo, 1880-85; S. Sligo, 1885-86; Belfast, W., 1886-92; Kerry, N., 1892-96; retired, 1896; High Sheriff of Dublin, 1887; Lord Mayor, 1888-89; Chairman Freeman's Journal, Limited, 1892-1912; Member Royal Commission on Financial Relations, 1894-96; and Viceregal Commission on Irish Railways, 1906-10. *Address:* 20 North Frederick Street, Dublin.

SEYMER, Major Vivian (Home), D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; with Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., since 1919; *b.* 17 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Sir Basil Thomson, K.C.B., *q.v.*, and Grace Webber, and *g.s.* of William Thomson, D.D., Archbishop of York; *m.* 1922, Lucy Ridgely, *d.* of William H. Buckler of Evergreen, Baltimore, late of U.S. Diplomatic Service; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Radley; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned to R.F.A. 1913; served with 3rd Division Artillery in France, 16 Aug. 1914-Feb. 1919 (D.S.O., M.C. with bar, despatches thrice); succeeded to Evelyn Clay-Ker-Seymer, of Hanford, Blandford, Dorset, and changed name by Royal Licence from Thomson to Seymer, 1918; retired from Army, 1919. *Address:* 11 Tedworth Square, S.W.3; Hanford, Blandford. *T.:* Flaxman 9789. *M.:* XL 7605. *Club:* United Service.

SEYMOUR, family name of **Marquess of Hertford.**

SEYMOUR, Lt.-Col. Lord; Evelyn Francis Edward Seymour, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Lt.-Col. retired; D.L., J.P. Co. Devon; *b.* Ceylon, 1 May 1882; *o. s.* of 16th Duke of Somerset, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Edith Mary, *d.* of late W. Parker, J.P., of Whittington Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined the Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1901; served S. African War (Queen's medal with 5 clasps);

European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Adjutant 25th London Regt., 1913-16; commanded 10th Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1917-18; served in A.G. Department at War Office, 1919; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, cricket, fishing. *Heir:* s. Hon. Percy Hamilton Seymour, *b.* 27 Sep. 1910. *Address:* Chicklade House, Hindon, near Salisbury. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

SEYMOUR, Sir Albert Victor Francis, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1869; late Lt. Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* Kensington Palace, 1 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Sir Francis Seymour, 1st Bt., and Agnes Austin (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Rev. Hill Dawe Wickham, Rector of Horsington, Somerset; *S.* father, 1890. *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Page of Honour to Queen Victoria; late Lieut. 3rd Lancashire Regiment; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps). *Heir:* none. *Address:* 2 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4740. *Club:* Marlborough.

SEYMOUR, Brig.-Gen. Archibald George, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1921; late 10th Royal Hussars; *b.* 21 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late George Evelyn Seymour; *m.* 1907, Ellen Mary, *y. d.* of R. Corfield Bucknall, Princes Gate, S.W.; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Scots Greys, 1896; served Boer War, 1899-1901 (despatches, medal four clasps); European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded) Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. Royal Hussars, 1919-23; Col. 1924; retired, 1924. *Address:* Chapel Brampton, Northampton. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

SEYMOUR, Capt. Arthur George, D.S.O. 1915; late R.N.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1884; 3rd and *y. s.* of late Lord Ernest J. Seymour; *m.* 1930, Elizabeth Patricia, widow of Lennox Zeederberg, Cape Town, and *d.* of late Mr. McKiand, Airlie, Wigtownshire. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Served European War as 1st Lieut. H.M.S. Espiègle, and in command of armed launch Shushan in Mesopotamia during attack on Nasiriyah, 24 July 1915; sank an armed Turkish patrol boat (D.S.O.); Commander, 1919; retired list, 1922; Captain, retired list, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, etc. *Address:* Homemead, Barberton, Transvaal. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

SEYMOUR, Charles; M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; Provost and Sterling Professor of History, Yale University, since 1927; *b.* 1 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Thomas D. Seymour, Professor of Greek at Yale University, and Sarah M. Hitchcock; *m.* 1911, Gladys M. Watkins; three *c. Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge; Yale University; Freiburg University; Sorbonne. Instructor of History, Yale University, 1911-15; Assistant Professor, 1915-18; Professor, 1918-1927; Visiting Professor at Universities of Brussels, Liège, Louvain, Ghent, 1924; Special Assistant in Department of State, 1918-19; Member of American Commission to negotiate Peace at Paris, 1918-19; United States Delegate on Czecho-Slovak, Yugo-Slav and Roumanian Territorial Commissions; Fellow, Royal Historical Society; American Geographical Society. *Publications:* Electoral Reform in England and Wales, 1915; Diplomatic Background of the War, 1916; How the World Votes (with D. P. Frary), 1918; Woodrow Wilson and the World War, 1921; The Intimate Papers of Colonel House, 4 vols., 1926-28. Edited: What Really Happened at Paris (with E. M. House), 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 162 Prospect Street, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Graduates, Elizabethan, New Haven; University, Century, New York.

SEYMOUR, Charles Derick; J.P., D.L., B.A.; *b.* 1868; *y.* and *o. surv. s.* of Vice-Adm. George Henry Seymour, C.B., M.P. (*d.* 1869), and Sophia Margaret, *e. d.* of late Derick Hoste of Barwick House; *m.* 1908, Mina, *d.* of late Andrew Scaramanga, and *widow* of Major Antonio Stephen Ralli, 12th Lancers. Lieut.-Colonel King's Own Royal Regt. Norfolk Yeomanry; Patron of one living; late Master of West Norfolk Foxhounds. *Address:* Barwick, Stanhoe, Norfolk; *T.:* Stanhoe 2, 8 Pont Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 8667.

SEYMOUR, Lt.-Col. Charles Hugh Napier, D.S.O. 1916; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 11 Nov. 1874; *e. s.* of Lord Albert Seymour, 2nd *s.* of 5th Marquis of Hertford; *m.* 1905, Mary, *d.* of William Morton Philips of Heybridge, Staffordshire; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined 60th Rifles, 1897; served in India and S. Africa; S. African War, 1899-1902, with 2nd Batt. 60th Rifles and Gough's Mounted Infantry; went out to France, May 1915, with a Batt. of New Army (wounded 1916, D.S.O., despatches twice); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Bishops Court, Alresford, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SEYMOUR, Rear-Adm. Claude, D.S.O. 1916; retired; *b.* 17 March 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Seymour and Jessie Madeleine, *d.* of Hon. William Macdougall, C.B., Toronto; *m.* 1919, Auriel Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Richard Quin, Falmouth. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Commanding Signal School at Portsmouth, 1922-25; Commanding H.M.S. Royal Oak, 1925-26; Rear-Adm. 1926; retired, 1926. *Address:* Meadowland, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Titchfield 63. *Club:* United Service.

SEYMOUR, Major Edward, C.V.O. 1925; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1901; O.B.E. 1919; Comptroller to Princess Victoria since 1926; Equerry to Queen Alexandra, 1923-25; Comptroller of the Household to late Duchess of Albany, 1908-1922; Grenadier Guards (retired, 1908); A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, Ireland, 1904-8; *b.* 10 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1905, Lady Blanche Frances Conyngham, *d.* of 4th Marquis Conyngham; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1904; served Nile Expedition, 1898; South Africa, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Iver Lodge, Iver, Bucks. *T.:* Iver 7. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Guards', Turf.

See also Captain A. G. Seymour.

SEYMOUR, Brig.-Gen. Lord Henry (Charles), D.S.O. 1916; Grenadier Guards; *b.* 18 May 1878; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 7th Marquess of Hertford; *m.* 1915, Lady Helen Frances Grosvenor, *y. d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1921; served S. Africa 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Cameroons, 1914 (severely wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col.); European War in France, 1915; Lt.-Col. commanding 4th Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1916; Brig.-Gen. commanding 3rd Guards Brigade, 1917 (severely wounded, Croix d'officier Legion d'Honneur, despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar); Brigade Commander 144th Infantry Brigade, Territorial Army, 1926-27; commanded the Regiment and Regimental District, Grenadier Guards, 1927-29; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Park Hall, Salford Priors, Evesham. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, White's.

SEYMOUR, Professor Henry J., B.A., B.Sc., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, University College, Dublin (National University of Ireland), since 1909; *b.* Co. Cork, 1876; *s. s.* of late M. S. Seymour, M.A., Senior Secretary Board of National Education of Ireland; *m.* 1910, Mabel, 2nd *d.* of late Daniel Murphy, Kanturk, Co. Cork; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; University College, Dublin. First-class honours degree (B.A.) with first place in the Royal University of Ireland; Petrologist to Geological Survey of Ireland, 1898; Geologist, 1902-9. *Publications:* numerous contributions to scientific journals dealing with mineralogy and petrology. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Haselhurst, Ailes-

bury Road, and University College, Earlsfort Terrace, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 25.

SEYMOUR, Horace James, C.M.G. 1927; Counsellor of Embassy in Diplomatic Service; *b.* 26 Feb. 1885; *e. s.* of late Hugh F. Seymour; *m.* 1917, Violet, *d.* of late Thomas Erskine; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service since 1908; Counsellor, 1929. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

SEYMOUR, Sir Michael Culme-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1809; Sub.-Lieut. R.N., H.M.S. Excellent, Portsmouth; *b.* 26 April 1909; *o. s.* of Vice-Admiral Sir M. Culme-Seymour, 4th Bt., and Florence Agnes Louisa, *y. d.* of late A. L. Nugent; *S.* father, 1925. *Heir:* *u.* John Wentworth, Captain, late R.A.F., *b.* 13 Oct. 1876. *Address:* 26 Lower Belgrave Street, S.W.; Rockingham Castle, Market Harborough.

SEYMOUR, Michael Richard, Chartered Accountant; Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, since 1923; *b.* 9 July 1880; 4th *s.* of late Ven. Albert Eden Seymour, Archdeacon of Barnstaple, and Hester Emily, *d.* of Canon Hon. John Fortescue. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School. Bursar of Oxford House, 1913; Member Bethnal Green War Pensions Committee, 1917; Chairman, 1920; Member Bethnal Green Board of Guardians, 1919; Chairman, 1922-24; Member Bethnal Green Borough Council, 1926; Mayor of Bethnal Green, 1927-28; Co-opted Member London County Council (Public Assistance Committee), 1929. *Address:* The Oxford House, Bethnal Green, E.2. *T.A.:* Oxoniensis, London. *T.:* Bishopsgate 1824.

SEYMOUR, Lt.-Col. Reginald Henry, C.V.O. 1925; M.V.O. 1916; late K.R.R.C.; Equerry to the King since 1916; *b.* 1 Aug. 1878; *s.* of George Evelyn Seymour and Evelyn Elizabeth, *d.* of A. J. Campbell (she *m.* 2nd, Philip Barnett, Yewden Manor, Henley); *m.* 1st, 1922, Winifred Boyd-Rochfort (*d.* 1925), *o. d.* of late John Bathurst Akroyd; one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Lady Katharine Hamilton, *y. d.* of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, *q.v.* Served South Africa, 1900-1 (severely wounded; Queen's medal, 4 clasps); European War, 1914 (severely wounded); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 15 Montagu Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 1674. *Clubs:* White's, Turf.

SEYMOUR, Richard Sturgis, M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 21 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Col. Leopold Seymour; *m.* 1911, Victoria Alexandrina Mabel, *d.* of late Lord Charles Edward Fitzroy; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1898; has served at Berlin, Paris, Teheran, Vienna, St. Petersburg, Copenhagen; Secretary in H.M. Legation, The Hague, 1915-18; British Minister to King of Siam, 1919-24; Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary to Bolivia, 1924-26. *Club:* St. James's.

SEYMOUR, Rev. Lord Victor (Alexander); *b.* 1859; *s.* of 5th Marquess of Hertford; *m.* 1885, Elizabeth Margaret, *d.* of late Albemarle Cator of Woodbastwick, Norfolk; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. B.A. 1882; M.A. 1884. Curate of St. Michael, Coventry, 1883-84; Rector of Carshalton, Surrey, 1884-1901; Vicar of St. Stephen's, South Kensington, 1901-29. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 48 Carlisle Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6627. *Club:* Travellers'.

SEYMOUR-LLOYD, Lt.-Col. Sir John (Hall), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1917; K.C. 1928; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of Richard Bowerman Lloyd and Martha Seymour, *y. d.* of Thomas Edward Langley, sometime Deputy Inspector-General of Irish Revenue Force; *m.* 1918, Helen Kinnear Brown, *d.* of late Very Rev. Samuel Prenter, D.D., LL.D., and *widow* of W. M. Cuthbert. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899; Member of Parliamentary Bar; President Hardwicke Society, 1908; Member of Council, Inns of Court Mission; contested Dundee (C.) Jan. 1910, and (U.) Dec. 1910; temp. Lieut. A.S.C. Aug. 1915; transferred to General List and appointed temp. Staff Capt. at War Office, Nov. 1915; A.A.G. (temp.) and temp. Lt.-Col. May 1916; Acting Deputy Director Recruiting, Feb. 1917; on transfer of Recruiting during War to Ministry of National Service appointed Director-General of Recruiting and thereupon resigned Commission; granted rank of Lt.-Col.; Director-General of Recruiting, 1917-18. *Publications:* A Critical Analysis of the Land Tax Clauses in Finance Bill of 1909; lectures and articles on social and political problems. *Address:* Headley Grove, Headley, *via* Epsom, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900.

SHACKLE, Major Ernest William; Master of the Berks and Bucks Farmers' Staghounds; *b.* 7 Feb. 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Edward Hinds Shackle and Emily Neild; *m.* 1st, 1884, Emily Jane, *y. d.* of Henry Little; four *d*; 2nd, 1919, Anita, *d.* of Thomas E. Patrickson. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Army Crammer's. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and lawn tennis. *Address:* Suttoncroft, Cookham, Berks. *T.A.:* Cookham. *T.:* Bourne End 124. *M.:* MO 9512, MO 9594.

SHACKLETON, Sir David (James), K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; retired; J.P. County of Lancashire; *b.* 1863; *s.* of William Shackleton, Nelson; *m.* 1883, Sarah Broadbent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School, Haslingden. Cotton operative up to twenty-nine years of age; Secretary Ramsbottom Weavers' Association, 1893-94; Darwen Weavers' Association, 1894-1907; Late President of the Weavers' Amalgamation; and member of the Legislative Council of the Textile Factory Workers' Association; M.P. (Lab.) Clitheroe Division, Lancashire., 1902-10; Member of the Parliamentary Committee of the Trade Union Congress, 1904-10; President of the Trades Union Congress, 1908 and 1909; Chairman of the National Labour Party, 1905; Member of the Royal Commission on the Land Transfer Acts, 1908-10; Senior Labour Adviser to Home Office, 1910-11; Member of the Royal Commission on Railways, 1913 and 1914; Permanent Secretary Ministry of Labour, 1916-21; National Health Insurance Commissioner, 1911-18; Chief Labour Adviser, 1921-25; Industrial Transference Board, 1928. *Address:* 27 Beach Road, St. Annes, Lytham St. Annes.

SHACKLETON, Edith; *see* Heald, E. S.

SHACKLETON, William, artist; *b.* Bradford, 14 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1915. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. Studied Art at the Bradford Technical College; gained a Royal Exhibition to the Royal College of Art, and came to London, 1893; gained a British Institute Scholarship, and studied in Paris and Italy, 1896; came under the influence of the mystical, emotional, and intellectual developments of the Renaissance, culminating in Leonardo and Georgione; painted in Sussex, and studied light and colour; worked chiefly in London since 1905; the Goupil Gallery had a one-man show in Feb. 1910, the Leicester Gallery a one-man show in Feb. 1922, and the Barbizon House in March 1927. *Recreations:* rock-gardening and reading. *Address:* 50 Chipstead Street, New King's Road, Parsons Green, W.; 4 Pomona Studios, New King's Road, Parson's Green, W.; Hill Top Cottage, Malham, Bell-Busk, Yorks. *Club:* New English Art.

SHADBOLT, Ernest Hill; *b.* 15 July 1851; *s.* of late George Shadbolt; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Appointed to Indian Public Works Department, 1874; Assistant Engineer on construction of Indore, Dhond-Manmad, Bhopal State Railways, 1874-83; Executive Engineer on construction of Sind-Peshin, Kathiawar, East

Coast State Railways, 1888-93; Engineer-in-Chief Beswada-Madras, Madura-Pamban, Tinnevelly-Quilon Railway Surveys, 1893-95; Engineer-in-Chief Indus Bridge Works, Kotri-Rohri Railway, Shadipalli-Balotra Railway, 1895-1901; principal work—construction of large bridges; Senior Inspector of Railways, and Railway Secretary, Government of Madras, 1902-4; Director of Railway Construction, Government of India, 1904-6; retired from Indian Railway Service, July 1906. *Recreations:* music, cycling, gardening; actively interested in Public Gardens and Open Spaces movement. *Address:* Dark Field, Worcester Park, Surrey.

SHADI LAL, Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1921; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Shadi Lal;** Chief Justice, High Court of Judicature, Lahore, since 1920; *b.* May 1874, at Rewari (Panjab); *m.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Municipal Board School, Rewari; Forman Christian College and Government College, Lahore; Balliol College, Oxford: B.A. University Panjab, 1894 (Fuller's Exhibition, Government scholarship, Arnold Medal); M.A. in Physics, 1895; Govt. of India Scholar, 1895; Balliol College, Oxford, 1895; Boden Sanscrit Scholar, 1896; B.A. (Honours in School of Jurisprudence) 1898, B.C.L. (Honours) 1899; Honourman of the Council of Legal Education, 1899; Special Prizeman of the Council of Legal Education, Constitutional Law, Constitutional History, and Legal History; Arden Law Scholar of Gray's Inn; called to the Bar, 1899; joined Lahore Bar; Law Professor and subsequently Principal, Law College, Lahore; Fellow and Syndic, Panjab University, Dean, Law Faculty; elected to the Panjab Legislative Council by the Panjab University, 1909; re-elected, 1912 and 1913; officiated as Judge, Chief Court, Panjab, June-July 1913; reappointed March 1914; Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1919-20. *Publications:* lecture on Private International Law; Commentaries on Panjab Pre-emption Act; Commentaries on Panjab Alienation of Land Act. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Lahore. *Club:* National Liberal.

SHADWELL, Dr. Arthur, M.A.; M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P.; author and lecturer; Editor of the Democrat, 1922-23; *b.* 21 Sep. 1854; *s.* of Rev. A. Shadwell; *m.* 1st, Bertha, *d.* of W. P. James, The Lindens, Cardiff; 2nd, Alice Louise, *d.* of R. Theobald, The Hill, Almondesbury. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Keble College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Practised Medicine at Brighton, 1883-87 (Assistant Physician, Sussex County Hospital); travelled; began to write, 1889; contributed to Macmillan's Mag., National R., Quarterly, Times, Standard, etc., on scientific, sociological and industrial questions; Special Correspondent of The Times in Russia and Germany during cholera epidemic, 1892; Cholera Superintendent Metrop. Asylums Board, 1893; travelled much, investigating social, economic, and industrial conditions in Europe, United States, and Canada; Hon. Degree Birmingham University for researches, 1909. *Publications:* The London Water Supply, 1899; Drink, Temperance, and Legislation, 1902; Industrial Efficiency, 1906; Drink in 1914-1922, 1923; The Socialist Movement, 1925; The Breakdown of Socialism, 1926; Typhoeus; or The Future of Socialism, 1929; numerous articles in Ency. Brit. (10th and 11th eds.); reports, addresses, essays. *Recreation:* being taken out by his dogs. *Address:* Ham Common, Richmond.

SHAFI, Hon. Khan Bahadur Mian, Sir Muhammad, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E.; D.Litt. (Alig.); LL.D. (Delhi); President, All-India Muslim League, Punjab National Liberal League, Punjab Zemindars League, Anjuman-i-Hamayat-i-Islam, Anjuman-i-Raiyan-i-Hind and Cosmopolitan Club, Lahore; Legal Adviser to Bahawalpur and Khairpur States; *b.* 10 March 1869; *s.* of late Mian Din Muhammad of Baghbanpura, Lahore. Advocate of High Court, Allahabad, and High Court, Lahore; President, All India Urdu Conference, 1911; President, All India Muslim League, 1913; President All India Muhammadan Educational Conference, 1916; President Panjab High Court Bar Association, 1917-19; Member Punjab Legislative Council and Imperial Legislative Council, 1909-1919; President, Islamia College Committee, Lahore, 1907-19; President, Punjab Provincial Bar Conference, 1919; Education Member, Viceroy's Executive Council, 1919-22; Vice-President of Council, 1922-24; Law Member, 1923-24; Leader of the Council of State, 1922-24; President, Indian Soldiers' Board, 1924; Pro-Chancellor, Delhi University, 1922-25; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1892. *Publications:* Punjab Tenancy Act, with notes; Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, with notes; Law of Compensation for Improvements in British India. *Address:* Igbal Manjel, Mazang Road, Lahore. *Clubs:* Chelmsford, Imperial Gymkhana, Delhi; Chelmsford, Simla; Cosmopolitan, Gymkhana, Lahore.

SHAFTESBURY, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1672), **Sir Anthony Ashley-Cooper,** Bt., 1622; P.C.; K.P. 1911; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1924; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1906; C.B.E. 1919; LL.D. Queen's Univ., Belfast; Baron Ashley, 1661; Baron Cooper, 1672 H.M. Lieut. Co. Dorset; Lord Steward of H.M. Household since 1922; Chairman Dorset County Council; Development Commissioner under the Development Fund Act 1910; Younger Brother of Trinity House; President of the English Church Union, and Member National Church Assembly; Chairman National Advisory Council to the Ministry of Labour for Juvenile Employment in England and Wales; Knight of Justice in the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Brigadier-General Commanding 1st South-West Mounted Brigade, 1913-16, and 3rd Cyclist Brigade till 1919; served European War, 1914-18; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen.; Col. Reserve of Officers; Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, 1910-22; Commissioner of Congested Districts Board for Ireland, 1902-14; Chancellor of Queen's University of Belfast till 1923; H.M. Lieutenant for Co. of Antrim, 1911-16; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; *b.* 31 Aug. 1869; *s.* of 8th Earl and Harriet, *o. d.* of 3rd Marquess of Donegall, K.P. (*d.* 1898); *S.* father, 1886; *m.* 1899, Lady Constance Grosvenor, *e. d.* of late Earl Grosvenor, and *g.d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 10th Hussars, 1890; Lieut. 1891; Captain, 1898; commanded North Irish Horse, 1902-12; H.M.'s Lieut. Belfast, 1904-11; Lord Mayor of Belfast, 1907. *Recreations:* music, campanology. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Ashley, *q.v.* *Address:* St. Giles's House, Dorset, *via* Salisbury; Belfast Castle, Belfast. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Baron Alington, Hon. Hugo Baring, Earl of Mar and Kellie, Baron Templemore, Sir Victor Warrender, Bt.

SHAH, Khan Bahadur Sir Sayyid Mehdi, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; Honorary Magistrate and Pres., Municipal Committee, Gojra; Senior Vice-Chairman District Board; Member Sanitary Board, Punjab; Member N.W. Railway Advisory Board; Member Provincial Cotton Committee. *Address:* Gojra, Lyallpur District, Punjab.

SHAHAB-UD-DIN, Hon. Chaudhri Sir, Khan Bahadur; Kt., *cr.* 1930; President of Legislative Council, Punjab. *Address:* Legislative Council, Lahore, Punjab.

SHAHAN, Rt. Rev. Thomas Joseph, Rector Emeritus of the Catholic University of America since 1928; *b.* Manchester, N.H., 11 Sep. 1857; *s.* of Maurice Peter Shahan and

Mary Anne Carmody. *Educ.:* Montreal College; American College, Rome; S.T.D., Propaganda, Rome; J.U.L. Roman Seminary; J.U.D., Georgetown University 1928; student of history, University of Berlin; The New Sorbonne and Institut Catholique, Paris. Ordained, 1882; chancellor and secretary, Diocese of Hartford, 1883-8; prof. church history and patrology, 1891-1909; lecturer on history and elements of Roman Law, 1895-1909; editor Catholic University Bulletin, 1895-1909; member Board of Judges for Hall of Fame, University Heights, New York; Pres. Catholic Edn. Assn., 1909-28, Nat. Conf. Catholic Charities, 1910-28; domestic prelate of Pontifical Court with rank of monsignor, 1909; raised to the hierarchy by Pius X. as Titular Bishop of Germanicopolis and consecrated at Baltimore, 1914; Rector of the Catholic University of America 1909-28; Assistant at Pontifical Throne 1928. *Author:* The Blessed Virgin in the Catacombs, 1892; Giovanni Battista de Rossi, 1900; The Beginnings of Christianity, 1903; The Middle Ages, 1904; The House of God, and Other Addresses and Studies, 1905; St. Patrick in History, 1905; translator of Bardenhewer (German) Manual of Patrology, 1908; contributions to Catholic Magazines; Associate Editor Catholic Encyclopedia, 1905; Universal Knowledge Foundation, 1925. *Address:* Holy Cross Academy, Washington, U.S.A.

SHAHPURA, Raja Sir Nahar Singh Dhiraj, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 7 Nov. 1855; *o. s.* of late Dhirat Singh Thakur of Dhanop; *S.* Shahpura Gaddi by right of inheritance, 1870, after demise of Raja Dhiraj Lachman Singhji; *m.* four times; two *s.* one *d. Recreations:* riding and shikar. *Address:* Shahpura, Rajputana.

SHAIRP, Lt.-Col. Alexander, C.M.G. 1915; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of the late Norman William Shairp, J.P.; *m.* 1907, Julia Margaret (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Rear-Adm. John Crawford Wilson. Served East Africa, 1902-4 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G.); retired, 1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SHAKERLEY, Sir Walter Geoffrey, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1838; C.B.E. 1919; Lt.-Col. commanded 2/7th Batt. Cheshire Regt. 1914-16; *b.* 26 Nov. 1859; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Georgiana Harriot, *e. d.* of G. H. Ackers of Moreton Hall, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1885, Hilda Mary (*d.* 1927), C.B.E., *o. d.* of Henry Hodgson of Currarevagh, Co. Galway; four *d.* Late Lieut. King's Royal Rifle Corps. *Heir:* *b.* G. H. Shakerley-Ackers, *q.v.* *Address:* 1 Cavendish Place, Bournemouth.

SHAKERLEY-ACKERS, George Herbert, J.P.; *b.* 27 Sep. 1863; 2nd *s.* of Sir Charles Watkin Shakerley, 2nd Bart., K.C.B. (*d.* 1898), and Georgiana Harriott (*d.* 1907), *e. d.* of late George Holland Ackers of Moreton Hall; *S.* mother, and assumed additional surname of Ackers by Royal Licence, 1908; *m.* 1891, Evelyn Mary, 2nd *d.* of Col. Charles Hosken France-Hayhurst of Bostock Hall, and Davenham Hall, Cheshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Captain and Hon. Major 5th Vol. Batt. Cheshire Regt.; and Lieut. King's Royal Rifle Corps. *Address:* Duddleswell Manor, Uckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Nutley 2.

SHAKESPEAR, Alexander Blake, C.I.E. 1918; merchant; partner in firm of Begg, Sutherland & Co.; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late Col. Shakespear, I.S.C.; *m.* 1922, Clare, 2nd *d.* of late Herbert O'Brien, Calcutta. *Educ.:* Berkhampstead. Was Secretary Upper India Chamber of Commerce, 1905-12. *Address:* Cawnpore, India.

SHAKESPEAR, Ethel Mary Reader, D.B.E., *cr.* 1920; D.Sc., J.P., F.G.S.; *d.* of Rev. Henry Wood, of Biddenham, Beds.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1906, Gilbert Arden, *s.* of John Shakespear of Copston, Warwickshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bedford High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. *Publications:* various original papers and memoirs on geology and palæontology, published in the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London and the Proceedings of the Palæontographical Society. *Recreations:* music, gardening, motoring. *Address:* Caldwell Hall, Upton Warren, Bromsgrove, Worcs. *M:* OX 9990. *Club:* Three Counties, Birmingham.

SHAKESPEAR, Lt.-Col. John, C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1896; D.S.O. 1890; Indian Army; retired; *b.* Indore, 1 Sep. 1861; *y. s.* of Col. Sir R. C. Shakespear, C.B., Bengal Artillery; *m.* 1st, 1892, Charlotte Frances B. (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Arthur Disney Dunne; 2nd, 1926, Mary Katharine, *d.* of late Rev. W. H. Grove. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted 100th Regiment, 1881; Adjt. 1886; Intelligence Officer, Lushai Ex. Force, 1888; do. Chin Lushai Ex. 1889 (medal); Assist. Pol. Officer, 1890; Supt. South Lushai Hills, 1891-96; Major, 1895; admitted to I.S.C. 1896; assist. Com. in Assam Commission, 1896; Deputy Commissioner, 1897; Pol. Officer, North Lushai Hills, 1897; 1st Superintendent Lushai Hills, 1898; Political Agent, Manipur, 1905-14; commanded 18th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-18. *Publications:* The Lushais and the Land they Live In (silver medal of Society of Arts), 1894; The Lushei Kuki Clans, 1912; Historical Records of 18th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1919; 34th Division from Ripon to the Rhine; A Record of the 17th and 32nd Battalions Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-19. *Address:* 18 Oakley Crescent, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8021. *Club:* Authors.

SHAKESPEAR, Col. Leslie Waterfield, C.B. 1918; C.I.E. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Col. John Talbot Shakespear, Indian Army; *m.* 1st, 1885, Constance Lydia Mackworth (*d.* 1914) *d.* of late Rev. Francis Biddulph; one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Sibell Lina, *d.* of late Dr. Barton Smith, 29 Charles Street, Berkeley Square. *Educ.:* Germany. Served with 2/8th King's Regt. then with 2nd Goorkhas, Indian Army; Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90; Mesopotamia, 1914-17, A.Q.M.G. 6th Poona Division, then with 15th Division (despatches, C.B., Russian Order of St. Stanislaus with swords); Kuki Operations, 1917-18, as D.I.G. Assam Rifles (despatches, C.I.E.); R.H.S. Medal, 1890. *Publications:* History of the 2nd K.E.O. Goorkhas; History of the North Eastern Frontier, India; Local History of Poona and its Battlefields; History of the Assam Rifles. *Address:* Sutton Cottage, Sutton Valence, Kent. *Club:* East India United Service.

SHAKESPEARE, Geoffrey Hithersay; M.P. (L.) Norwich, since 1929; Barrister; *b.* 1893; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. H. Shakespeare; *m.* 1926, Lady Fisher, of 103 Sloane Street, *widow* of Commander Sir Thomas Fisher, R.N.; one *s. Educ.:* Highgate School; Emmanuel, Cambridge. M.A., LL.B.; President of the Union; served European War; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, 1921-23; M.P. (N.L.) Wellingborough Division of Northants, 1922-23; called to Bar, 1922; political journalist, 1924. *Address:* 103 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4972.

SHAKESPEARE, William; singer, composer, conductor; F.R.A.M.; Professor of Singing at the Royal Academy of Music and at the Queen's College; *b.* Croydon, 16 June 1849; *m.* 1875, Louise Wieland, Dresden (*d.* 1911); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music (King's scholarship, Mendelssohn scholarship); Leipzic; Milan. Made début at a Philharmonic concert, 1875; sang chiefly in classical concerts and in oratorio. *Publications:* Art of Singing; Plain Words on Singing; Singing in Schools and Colleges; The Speaker's Art. *Recreations:* horse riding, surgery, foreign languages. *Address:*

11 Heather Gardens, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2803.

SHAMSHER SINGH, Sir Sardar, Sardar Bahadur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; C.I.E. 1911; Chief Minister Jind State since 1903; *s.* of Sardar Jaimal Singh of Raipur, Ludhiana District, Punjab; *b.* 1860. *Educ.:* Jullundur and Hoshiarpur High Schools, and at Government College, Lahore. Served during Afghan War, 1879-80, with march from Kabul to Kandahar (medal, bronze star); was Secretary to the Maharaja of Jind, 1885-87; Postmaster-General and Secretary to Council of Regency, Jind State, 1887-99, and Chief Judge of State, High Court, 1899-1903; received personal title of Sardar Bahadur, 1906; Coronation medals, 1903 and 1911. *Address:* Sangrur, Jind State, Punjab.

SHANAHAN, Colonel Daniel Davis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 11 April 1863; *s. s.* of Jeremiah Shanahan of Cluen, Tralee, and Joan Davis; *m.* Henrietta (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late James Young and Mrs. Young, 2 Knapton Terrace, Kingstown, County Dublin. *Educ.:* Blackrock College, Dublin; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1891; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897; South African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Bt. Major); went with the Expeditionary Force to France, Aug. 1914 (despatches); proceeded to Gallipoli; in July 1915 took part in landing at Suvla (despatches); after the evacuation of Gallipoli returned to France, took part in the battle of the Somme (despatches, D.S.O.); in the taking of Messines Ridge, the operations in Belgium ending with the taking of Paschendale (despatches, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* The Acacias, Oatlands Drive, Weybridge, Surrey.

SHAND, Alexander Faulkner; F.B.A.; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Hugh Morton Shand, of 13 Leinster Gardens, W., and Edrica, *d.* of Joshua Wilson Faulkner, of the Philippines, Brasted, Kent; *m.* Augusta Mary, *d.* of Charles Coates, M.D., of 10 Circus, Bath; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge (M.A.); Hon. LL.D. St Andrews. President in 1880 of the Cambridge University Swimming Club. *Publications:* The Foundations of Character, 1914; 2nd edition, 1920; 3rd, 1927; An Analysis of Attention, Types of Will, in Mind, etc.; at present occupied in writing a second volume on Character. *Recreations:* golf, boating, swimming. *Address:* 1 Edwardes Place, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 5290. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SHAND, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Jonathan, C.B. 1923; M.B.; Royal Navy; *b.* 9 Dec. 1865. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; M.B., C.M., with hons., 1887. Entered Royal Navy 1887; Surgeon Commander, 1903; Surgeon Captain, 1918; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1920; retired list, 1923. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Palmerston Road, Southsea.

SHAND, Philip Morton, M.A.; *b.* 21 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Alexander F. Shand, 1 Edwardes Place, Kensington, W., and Augusta Mary Coates, Bath; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Georgette Therese Edmée Avril, Lyons, France. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge; abroad. *Publications:* A Book of Wine, 1926; A Book of Food, 1927; Bacchus, 1927; A Book of French Wines, 1928; A Book of Wines (other than French), 1929; The Architecture of Pleasure: Modern Theatres and Cinemas, 1930 various articles published in the technical architectural press. *Address:* c/o Hughes, Massie & Co., 40 Fleet Street, E.C.4.

SHAND, Samuel James, D.Sc. (St. Andrews); Ph.D. (Münster); F.G.S.; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Stellenbosch, South Africa, since 1911; *b.* 29 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late James Shand, Broughty Ferry, Scotland; *m.* Anna, *d.* of Rev. George Davidson, B.Sc., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* St. Andrews University; University of Münster. Assistant in Geology in St. Andrews University, 1906-7; Officer-in-Charge Geological Department the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, 1907-11. *Publications:* Useful Aspects of Geology; Eruptive Rocks; an Introduction to the Study of Rocks; various papers on geological and related subjects. *Address:* University, Stellenbosch, South Africa.

SHANKS, Edward Buxton; author; *b.* London, 11 June 1892; *o. s.* of E. L. Shanks; *m.* 1926, Dorothea Maryon, *e. d.* of R. H. Burbrook. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar in History; B.A. 1913). Editor of The Granta, 1912-13; 2nd Lieut. 8th South Lancs., 1914; invalided out of the Army, 1915: War Office, 1915-18; first winner of the Hawthornden Prize for Imaginative Literature, 1919; Assistant Editor London Mercury, 1919-22. *Publications:* Songs, 1915; Poems, 1916; Queen of China and other Poems, 1919; The Old Indispensables, 1919; The People of the Ruins, 1920; The Island of Youth and other Poems, 1921; First Essays on Literature, 1923; The Richest Man, 1923; Bernard Shaw, 1924; The Shadowgraph, 1925; Collected Poems, 1926; The Beggar's Ride, 1926; Second Essays on Literature, 1926. *Recreation:* conversation and the gramophone. *Address:* 122 Green Lane, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 737.

SHANKS, William Somerville, A.R.S.A. 1923; R.S.W. 1925; *b.* Gourock, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1909, Jessie, *d.* of John Anderson. Trained originally in design department of a chenile curtain manufacturer; studied drawing in the evenings under F. H. Newbery, Glasgow School of Art; later in Paris under J. P. Laurens and Benjamin Constant; Pictures in several public Galleries: Pipes of Pan, Kelvingrove Gallery, Glasgow; His Heritage, Paisley Permanent Collection; Interior, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; awarded Médaille d'Argent, Société des Artistes Français, 1922. *Address:* 19 Westminster Terrace, Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, C.3. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

SHANN, Edward Owen Giblin; Professor of History and Economics, University of Western Australia; *b.* 30 April 1884; *s.* of Frank Shann, schoolmaster, Hobart, Tasmania, and Frances Wood, Daylesford, Victoria; *m.* Alice, *d.* of Dr. R. Eddie, Winchelsea, Victoria; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, University of Melbourne. M.A. Melbourne University; Tutor of Queen's College; Lecturer in History and Economics, University of Queensland. *Publications:* Cattle Chosen, 1926; The Boom of 1888-90, 1927; Bond or Free? 1930; An Economic History of Australia, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Karoo Street, South Perth, Western Australia. *Club:* Weld, Perth.

SHANNON, 8th Earl of, *cr.* 1756, **Robert Henry Boyle;** Viscount Boyle, Baron of Castle-Martyr, 1756; Baron Carleton (U.K.), 1786; Lieut. late Royal Fusiliers; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras; *b.* 1 Feb. 1900; *s.* of 6th Earl and Nellie, *d.* of late Charles Thompson; *S.* brother, 1917; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, *d.* of S. A. Walker, of Ootacamund; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Boyle, *q.v.* *Club:* United Service.

SHANNON, Alastair; journalist; Foreign Editor, Morning Post, since 1928; *b.* Hawick, 1894; *o. s.* of late Rev. J. W. Shannon and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Alexander Renton; *m.* 1920, Betty, *d.* of Rev. A. Russell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and Edinburgh University. Served Flanders, 1915; Commission, Nov. 1915; Mesopotamia Relieving Force; Prisoner of War in Turkey, Apr. 1916 to Nov. 1918; joined Staff of Morning Post, 1919; Editor Madras Mail, 1921-23; rejoined Morning Post, 1924, after tour of Australia, New Zealand,

and Canada. *Publications:* Morning Knowledge, 1920; The Black Scorpion, 1926. *Address:* 4 Creighton Avenue, Muswell Hill. *T.:* Tudor 5089. *Club:* Savage.

SHANNON, Charles; R.A. 1921; A.R.A. 1911; member of Society of Twelve; Associate Société Nationale des Beaux Arts; *b.* Sleaford, Lincs, 26 April 1863; *s.* of Rev. F. W. Shannon. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Leatherhead. *Works:* An Idyll; The Sapphire Bay; Tibullus in the House of Delia; The Sleeping Nymph; Hermes and the Infant Bacchus; The Lady with a Cyclamen, etc. *Lithographs:* 83 in all, dating from 1889 to the present time. *Address:* Townshend House, Albert Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8.

SHANNON, Brigadier-General Lewis William, C.M.G. 1918; retired on pension, 1920; *b.* Kingston, Ontario, 3 Feb. 1859; *s.* of James Shannon and Letitia Leathem; unmarried. *Educ.:* Public School and High School, Kingston; Queen's University, Kingston, B.A. 1877; Gold Medallist in Chemistry, 1880. First Assistant, High School, Hawkesbury, 1878; Mathematical Master, High School, Almonte, 1879; Publisher, Daily News, Kingston, 1880-94. President and Managing Director News Printing Co., Kingston, 1894-95; Managing Director Ottawa Citizen Co., Ottawa, 1895-98; Managing Director News Ptg. Co., Kingston, 1898-1900; City Clerk, Municipality, Kingston, 1900-1906; President, Canadian Press Association, 1895; commanded Military District No. 1 Western Ontario during European War; Lieutenant, 14th Regt. 1882; Captain, 1884; Major, 1890; Major, Reserve of Officers, 1896; Brigade-Major, 5th Infantry Brigade, 1902; Brigade-Major, 7th Infantry Brigade, 1906; Senior Paymaster, Eastern Ontario Command, 1906; District Staff Adjutant, Military District No. 1, 1906; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Division, London, 1911; A.A.G. in charge of Administration, 1st Division, 1913; Lieut.-Col. 1914; Local Colonel and Officer commanding M.D. No 1, 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1918. *Address:* 347 Frontenac Street, Kingston, Ontario. *Clubs:* Connaught; London Hunt and Country, London, London, Ontario; Cataraqui Golf and Country, Frontenac, Kingston.

SHANNON, Major William Boyd, D.S.O. 1916; retired; *b.* Walsall, Staffordshire, 1874; *s.* of E. J. Shannon, J.P., and Katherine Boyd, Glasgow; *g.s.* of J. Shannon, J.P., of Castle Douglas, Dumfriesshire; *m.* Flora Gertrude, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. Stratton Thompson; two *s.* Served South African War (Queen's medal); European War with Green Howards; rejoined from Reserve of Officers, 1914, as Captain; posted 6th Battalion; Major, 1914; severely wounded, Suvla Bay, Aug. 1915; wounded, Somme, Oct. 1916; officer in charge of training at El Kantara, 1917; and reorganised system of training (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, Great War medal, Victory medal); travelled America, Canada, Alaska, South Africa, Rhodesia, and the Continent. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

SHANNON, Col. William John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1922, Phyllis M., 2nd *d.* of late F. W. Hayes, Harcourt Stanton, Salop. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with Bar, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920.

SHANTUNG, Bishop in, since 1921; **Rt. Rev. Thomas Arnold Scott;** *b.* 9 June 1879. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Leeds Clergy School. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; S.P.G. Missionary in North China, 1908; Principal of the Church of England School, Peking, 1913. *Address:* T'ai An Fu, Shantung, N. China.

SHAPLAND, Rev. Richard Henry Bowden; President of the United Methodist Church; *b.* 25 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Richard and Emma Shapland, Woodside, Worlebury; *m.* 1904, Fanny Pimm, Worlebury; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington (Som.); Victoria Park College, Manchester; Manchester University. Six years ministry, Newcastle on Tyne; 6 at Manchester; 4 Todmorden; 14 at Burton-on-Trent. *Publications:* Our Belief; Tana Tales; George Street Sermons, 1916-26. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, walking tours. *Address:* 3 St. Paul's Square, Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Burton 794.

SHARE, Sir Hamnet Holditch, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1916; Paymaster-Rear-Admiral, retired; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to H.M. since 1922; *b.* Penryn, 19 May 1864; *s.* of late H. Holditch Share, formerly of King's Lynn, Norfolk, and Penryn, Cornwall, and Amelia, *d.* of late G. Furneaux of Brixham and Penryn; *m.* 1918, Alfreda Caroline Mary, *s. d.* of late Rear-Admiral Walter B. Bridges, Trawalla, Victoria, Australia. Entered Royal Navy, 1880; served in H.M.S. Tourmaline in detached Squadron, 1880-82 (South America, South Africa, Australia, Pacific, Japan, China, Mediterranean), and during Egyptian War, 1882, and occupation of Suez Canal (Egypt medal, 1882, and Khedive's bronze star); East Indies Station, 1882-84; Senior Naval Officer's Ship, Madagascar, during French occupation, 1883-84; H.M.S. Euryalus, Flagship East Indies, 1884-85; H.M. Ships Minotaur and Northumberland, Flagships Channel Squadron, 1886-88; H.M.S. Raleigh, Flagship Cape of Good Hope and African Station, 1888-92; Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1892-95; Royal Yacht Osborne, 1895-99; Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Station, 1899-1900; and Commander-in-Chief, Australia Station, Vice-Admiral Sir Lewis Beaumont, 1901-3; Private Secretary to Admiral Sir Harry Rawson, Governor of New South Wales, 1903-4; to Lord Northcote, Governor-General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1904-8; Secretary to Vice-Admiral Sir John Jellicoe, in command of the Atlantic Fleet, 1911, and Second Battle Squadron, 1912, and as Commander-in-Chief of the Grand Fleet, since 1914-20; served European War, battle of Jutland, 1914-17; Order of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd Class, Croix d'Officier Légion d'Honneur; Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 3rd Class (despatches, promoted 1 Jan. 1917); Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord, 1917; Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Viscount Jellicoe, Naval Mission to India and Dominions, 1919-20; retired list, 1921. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Aubrey Lodge, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.:* Park 5450. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SHARMAN, Colonel Charles Henry Ludovic, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; Chief Canadian Narcotic Service since 1927; *b.* England, 1881; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of I. Bershen, Regina; one *s.* *Educ.:* St Lawrence College, England. Royal North West Mounted Police, 1898-1904; South Africa (Canadian Mounted Rifles), 1902; Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, 1905-27; France 1st Canadian Division, 1914-18; North Russian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 18 Woodlawn Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Laurentian, Rivermead, Ottawa.

SHARMAN-CRAWFORD, Col. Rt. Hon. Robert Gordon, P.C. Ire. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; J.P., D.L.; Senator Northern Parliament, Ireland; *b.* 10 Sep. 1853; *m.* 1882, Annie Helen, *d.* of Ernest Arbouin; one *d.* M.P. (U.) East Belfast, 1914-18; Mid Down, 1921-22; Captain, late 16th Lancers; commanding 18th Royal Irish Rifles; Vice-Commodore Royal Ulster Yacht Club. *Address:* Crawfordsburn, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Ulster.

SHARP, Colonel Alexander Dunstan, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; F.R.C.S.; Army

Medical Service; late Hon. Surgeon to the King; Hon. Colonel 49th W. Riding Div. R.A.M.C.(T.); *b.* Keith, N.B., 6 Nov. 1870; *m.* 1909, Amelia, *d.* of late Henry Sutcliffe, J.P., Eastmoor, Ilkley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh (at Medical School won 4 medals (first) and 3 prizes (second)); London; Berlin; Vienna; Paris; Buda Pesth. Consulting Surgeon Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept., Leeds Education Committee; Hon. Surgeon Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept., Leeds Public Dispensary, Leeds Tuberculosis Assoc., and Dewsbury Infirmary; late H. Surgeon Ear and Throat Dept., Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Surgeon S. African War, 1901-2 (medal and 4 clasps); at outbreak of European War was Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.), commanding 1st W.R. Field Ambulance; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. A.M.S. 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); Commander of the Military Order of Aviz, Portugal, 1919; Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française, 1926. *Publications:* various medical journals, Lancet, R.A.M.C. Journal, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 30 Park Square and Hilly Ridge House, Grosvenor Road, Leeds. *T.A.:* Sharp, Park Square, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 27190 (Park Square); 51523 (Hilly Ridge House). *Club:* Leeds.

SHARP, Alphonse, C.B.E., 1920; Principal of Alph Sharp, chemical manufacturers; *b.* 1872; *s.* of William Sharp, Norwood Green, Halifax; *m.* 1897, Emily, *d.* of John Whiteley, Rose Grove, Hipperholme; three *s.* Superintendent of H.M. Explosive Factory, Greetland, Ministry of Munitions and Chairman of Hipperholme Military Tribunal and War Savings Committee during European War; sometime Chairman Hipperholme Urban District Council. *Address:* Holmwood, Halifax. *T.A.:* Sharp C.B.E. Halifax. *T.:* 2555. *Club:* Albany, Halifax.

SHARP, Rev. Arthur Frederick, M.A.; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Hampstead, since 1913; Rural Dean of Hampstead since 1921; *b.* Holloway, 30 Oct. 1866; 4th *s.* of William Sharp and Maria Louisa Perkins Chamney; *m.* 1893, Viva Bertha (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of Captain Augustus Tabuteau, R.N.; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School; St. Mary Magdalene (Paddington) Choir College; Queen's College, Oxon. Matriculated Queen's College, Oxon, 1888; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1896; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Assistant Curate Chard, Som., Madeira, Teneriffe, 1891-92; Singapore, 1892-97; Hong-Kong, Japan, 1897; Archdeacon of Sarawak, 1900; Vicar and Missionary in charge of Kuching; Surrogate; Diocesan Registrar, 1897; Vicar-General, 1909; Priest in charge, Finchampstead, 1911-12; Rector of Adisham, Canterbury, 1912-13; Commissary to Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* St. Stephen's Vicarage, 27 Thurlow Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead, 5890.

SHARP, Clifford Dyce; Editor of The New Statesman since its foundation, 1913; *b.* 21 Oct. 1883; *s.* of William Sharp, Reigate, Surrey, and Harriet Luisa, *d.* of Alexander Dyce, Aberdeen; *m.* 1909, Rosamund, *d.* of late Hubert Bland and E. Nesbit; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College; University College, London (Engineering). *Address:* 127 Willifield Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2633. *Club:* Reform.

SHARP, Dorothea, R.B.A. 1907; R.O.I. 1922; Acting President Society of Women Artists; Pres. of Forum Club Art Section; *e. d.* of James Sharp of Dartford, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* (Art) Polytechnic, Regent Street; and at Paris. Exhibitor at R.A. and all provincial exhibitions, also abroad. *Chief Pictures:* The Primrose Way, in Laing Art Gallery, Newcastle; Over the Hills and Far Away, in the National Museum and Art Gallery, Wales; The Sands, in Northampton Art Gallery; White Ducks, Doncaster Art Gallery; Where Children play and Sea Birds fly, Leamington Public Art Gallery; Lambs, Auckland Art Gallery, N.Z. *Recreations:* reading, gardening. *Address:* 22 Blomfield Road, W.9. *T.:* Padd. 5512; Watery Lane Studio, Blewbury, Didcot. *Club:* Forum.

SHARP, Sir Edward, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1922; manufacturer and a member of the Maidstone Town Council; *b.* 18 May 1854; *s.* of James Sharp, Maidstone; *m.*, 1st, Clara (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of James Betts, Maidstone; two *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Rose May, *d.* of Walter Henry Davies, and relict of Albert James Harding. *Educ.:* Maidstone Grammar School (now a Governor). Started life as a grocer, afterwards became a manufacturing confectioner, and is now the head of the firm that bears his name; a Congregationalist and a deacon at Week St. Maidstone Congregational Church; founded the East and Mid Kent Sunday School Union and has been President for four years; was for three years President of the Maidstone Sunday School Union; President of the National Sunday School Union for England and Wales, 1920. *Heir:* *e. s.* Herbert Edward Sharp, *b.* 25 April 1879. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Warden Court, Maidstone, Kent. *T.:* Maidstone 2559. *T.A.:* Kreemyworks, Maidstone. *Club:* National Liberal.

SHARP, Elizabeth Amelia (Mrs. William Sharp); *b.* London, 1856; 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Sharp and Agnes, *d.* of Robert Farquharson of Breda and Allargue, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1884, late William Sharp (Fiona Macleod). *Educ.:* private tuition, and at University College, London. *Publications:* Women Poets, 1887; Sea-Music, 1888; Heine's Italian Travel Sketches, 1890; Heine's Art and Letters, 1892 (translated from German); Lyra Celtica, an Anthology of the Poetry of the Celt, 1896; A Monograph on Rembrandt, 1904; William Sharp (Fiona Macleod), a Memoir, 1910; edited, 1909-11, Collected Writings of Fiona Macleod, 7 vols., and Selected Writings of William Sharp, 5 vols. *Club:* Sesame.

SHARP, Evelyn; author and journalist; contributor to Manchester Guardian, Christian Science Monitor, Queen, Daily Herald, Dominant, Contemporary Review, etc.; *b.* London. *Publications:* Hertha Ayrton: A Memoir; The London Child; The Child Grows Up; Here We Go Round; Daily Bread. Novels—Somewhere in Christendom; At the Relton Arms; The Making of a Prig; Nicolete; Fairy Tales—Wymps; All the Way to Fairyland; The Other Side of the Sun; Round the World to Wympland; Children's Books—Young James; Who was Jane?; The Youngest Girl in the School; The Other Boy; The Making of a Schoolgirl; The Children who Ran Away; Lessons; Micky; The Child's Christmas; The Story of a Weathercock; The Hill that Fell Down; John's Visit to the Farm. Short Stories—Rebel Women, The Victories of Olivia, The War of all the Ages, A Communion of Sinners. Play—The Loafer and the Loaf. *Address:* 24 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 9588. *Clubs:* New Victorian, National Labour.

SHARP, Most Rev. Gerald; *see* Brisbane, Archbishop of.

SHARP, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.S.I. 1916; C.I.E. 1911; M.L.A., M.A.; *b.* 1 June 1869; *s.* of late Henry and Margaret Sharp; *m.* 1923, Margaret Armstrong B. Ham. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Indian Educational Service, 1894, in the Central Provinces; employed as Relief Officer during famines of 1897 and 1899-1900 (Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1st class); Director of Public Instruction, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1906-10; Joint Secretary to the Government of India in the Education Department, 1910-15; Member of Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1911-20; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1918; Educational Commissioner with the Government of India in the Education Department, 1915; Secretary to the Government of India, 1918;

retired from service; Secretary to the Statutory Commission on Oxford, 1923-26; Secretary to the Statutory Commission on London University, 1927-28; member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service. *Publications:* Rural Schools in the Central Provinces; Indian Education, Quinquennial Reviews, 1907-12, 1912-17; Delhi, its Story and Buildings, 1921; Translation of the Agamemnon. *Fiction:* The Devil's Tower; The Assassins, 1923; The Dancing God, 1928. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India United Service.

SHARP, Rev. John Alfred, S.T.D., D.D.; Chairman of First London District since 1914; President of the National Free Church Council; *b.* Shaftesbury, 25 July 1856; *s.* of John Hoffe Sharp; *m.* Alice Fannie Dutton, The Broom House, Bromsgrove; two *d.* *Educ.:* Shaftesbury School; Didsbury and Handsworth Colleges. Entered ministry, 1881; elected to Legal Hundred, 1906; Connexional Temperance Secretary, 1906-11; Book-Steward, 1911; Member of Birmingham School Board, 1897-1903; President of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1921. *Publications:* Social Aspects of the Drink Problem; Editor of New Temperance Hymnal; Life of Abraham Lincoln; Life of David Livingstone. *Recreation:* stamp collecting. *Address:* Merton Lodge, Lyonsdown Road, New Barnet, Herts; 25-35 City Road, E.C. *T.A.:* Bookroom, Finsquare, London. *T.:* National 9124. *M.:* GH 3081.

SHARP, John Emilius Ernest Steigenberger, I.S.O.; *b.* Ventnor, I.W., 11 Aug. 1847; *s.* of late Rev. William Sharp, B.A.; *m.* 1886, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Charles Ballance Clapton, Middlesex; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered the Public Record Office as Junior Clerk, 1868; Assistant Keeper, Public Record Office, 1893-1912. *Publications:* various Record publications. *Recreations:* travel, natural history, etc. *Address:* The White Cottage, Shanklin, I.W.

SHARP, Sir Milton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; Director of the Bradford Dyers' Association; *b.* 22 April 1880; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Annie, *d.* of James Turner, Low Moor, Yorkshire; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of late John Earl, of London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Milton Reginald, *b.* 21 Nov. 1909. *Address:* Burtholme, Worthington, near Wigan.

SHARP, Robert Farquharson, B.A., *b.* London, 31 Dec. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Sharp and Agnes, *d.* of Robert Farquharson, of Breda and Allargue, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1904; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; New College, Oxford. Assistant, Printed Books Department, British Museum, 1888; Assistant Keeper, 1914; Superintendent of Reading Room, 1914-19; Deputy-Keeper, 1921-24; Keeper of Printed Books, 1924-29. *Publications:* edition of Lytton's Plays, 1890; Dictionary of English Authors, 1897; revised edition, 1904; Wagner's drama, Der Ring des Nibelungen, 1898; Translation of Victor Hugo's Hernani, 1898; Makers of Music, 1898, 4th ed. 1913; Architects of English Literature, 1900; Short History of the English Stage, 1909; Three Plays of Ibsen's, translated, 1910; second series, 1911; third series, 1913; fourth series, 1915; Three Plays of Björnson's, translated, 1912; second series, 1914; Ibsen's Peer Gynt, translated, 1921. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, music. *Clubs:* United University, Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

SHARP, Mrs. William; *see* Sharp, Elizabeth A.

SHARPE, Sir Alfred, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; C.B. 1897; *b.* Lancaster, 19 May 1858; 3rd *s.* of late Edmund Sharpe, Quarry Hill, Lancaster, and Elizabeth, *d.* of late Ralph Fletcher; *m.* 1881, Rosamond, *d.* of Rev. E. Bolling, Vicar of Leverbridge, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Admitted a Solicitor of the Supreme Court, Westminster, 1876; Acting Stipendiary Magistrate, Colony of Fiji, 1885-86; appointed H.M. Vice-Consul, Nyasaland, 1891; acted as Commissioner and Consul-General, British Central Africa, 1894-95, and 1896-97; promoted Consul, 1894; H.M. Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief for British Central Africa Protectorate, 1897; Governor of Nyasaland, 1907-10; J.P. Lancashire; Jubilee Decoration, 1897; East and Central African Medal, Coronation Medal, 1902, Coronation Medal, 1911. *Publication:* The Backbone of Africa, 1921. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

SHARPE, Lt.-Col. Alfred Gerald Meredith, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; commanding 1st Bn. Royal Berkshire Regiment since 1928; *b.* 1884. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Belgium and Crown of Italy, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre).

SHARPE, Ven. Ernest Newton, M.A.; Archdeacon of London and Canon of St. Paul's since 1930; Hon. Chaplain, S. Mary's Hospital; Hon. Chaplain, S. Dunstan's, Regent's Park; Proctor in Convocation; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Henry Sharpe, Vicar of Trinity Church, Hampstead; *m.* Alice Eleanor, *s. d.* of late Capt. Edward Carter, Bath; three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Clare College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1890; Curate, Bath Abbey Church, 1890-94; Vicar of Emanuel Chuch, West Hampstead, 1894-1908; Rector of Kersal, Manchester, 1908-1912; Rural Dean of Salford, 1910-12; Rector of Holy Trinity, S. Marylebone, 1912-18; of St. Mary, Woolnoth, with St. Mary, Woolchurch, E.C., 1918; Vicar of Paddington and Rural Dean, 1919-30; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1920.

SHARPE, Ven. Harold Stephen, Archdeacon of Pretoria and Director of Native Missions; Archdeacon of Basutoland since 1922; Director of Native Training School, Masite, since 1923; Director of Mafeteng Mission since 1916; *b.* Beddington, Surrey, 1886; *s.* of Rev. Clement Rene and Catharine Sharpe, Rectory, Beddington; *m.* 1912, Alma, *d.* of Rev. William and Julia Arbuthnot, Lea Marston Vicarage, Birmingham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Keble College, Oxford; Kelham. Ordained, 1910; Deacon, 1911; Assistant Priest, Aston Brook, Birmingham, 1910-12; S. Michael's Handsworth, 1912-15; Priest, Bloemfontein Cathedral, 1915. *Publication:* The Fascination of South African Missions. *Address:* 131 Troye Street, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa.

SHARPE, Rev. Henry Edmund, M.A., T.D.; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth Cathedral, 1928; *b.* Wolfe Island Vicarage, Canada, W., 23 March 1859; *s. s.* of late Rev. Henry Sharpe, B.D., Vicar of Holy Trinity Church, Hampstead; *m.* 1883, Theresa Cecilia Peareth, 3rd *d.* of late Capt. William Peareth, J.P., D.L., of Usworth Hall, Durham, and Thorpe Mandeville, Northants and Princethorpe, Warwickshire, and Mrs. Peareth-Kincaid-Lennox of Lennox Castle, Stirlingshire; six *d.* *Educ.:* Mercers' School, London; Brasenose College, Oxford. Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Curate of Wrecclesham, Surrey, 1882-84; Curate-in-charge Whitchurch, Hants, 1884-86; Vicar of Whitchurch, 1886-95; Surrogate for Hants and Isle of Wight, 1886; Vicar of Newport, Isle of Wight, 1895; Rector of Bishop's Waltham, 1895-1928; Hon. Chaplain 5th Hants Regiment, 1898; R.G.A., Hants (T.), 1913 (T.D.); retired Hon. Chaplain T.F. 1st Class; Prelate of England and Wales, 1927-28, of the Religious Orders of the Knights of the Temple of Jerusalem and Malta (Masonic); Past Provincial Chaplain for Hampshire, 1923-25, and Chaplain, 1926, Royal Naval Preceptory, No. 2 Past Preceptor of the Royal Naval Preceptory, Portsmouth, a member of 30th Degree, Masons of England, and Past Master, Albany

Lodge, Newport, I.W. *Recreations:* salmon and trout fishing, golfing, motoring. *M.:* OR 9461. *See also Rev. E. N. Sharpe.*

SHARPE, Sir Montagu, Kt., *cr.* 1922; K.C.; D.L., C.A.; Chairman Middlesex Quarter Sessions; Vice-Lieutenant Middlesex, 1926; *b.* 28 Oct. 1856; *s.* of Captain B. Sharpe, Royal Navy, J.P., of Hanwell Park, Middlesex, and Marianne, *d.* of Rev. G. Montagu, Rector of Pickenham; *m.* 1st, 1888, Mary Annie (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Captain J. Parsons, R.N.; 2nd, Frances Eileen, *d.* of Capt. R. Hobson, R.F.A. *Educ.:* Felstead. Entered Civil Service; winner three years C.S. Mile Challenge Cup and other races; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1889; Bencher, 1909; Treasurer, 1920; Chairman Brentford Petty Sessions, 1897-1908; Deputy Chairman Middlesex Quarter Sessions, 1896; Chairman, 1908; Vice-Chairman and Chairman Middlesex County Council, 1889-1909; also Chairman of several Committees; Order of Mercy, 1904, Bar, 1922; Chairman Council Royal Society Protection of Birds since 1895; received the Gold Medal of the Society, 1927; has promoted several Acts of Parliament for Wild Birds' Preservation; Member Home Office Advisory Committee on Wild Birds' Protection; Hon. Treasurer late Middlesex V.A. Organisation; Chairman Hanwell Conservative Association, 1888-1922; President Society of Chairmen of Quarter Sessions, England and Wales, 1913-30; President Hanwell Hospital, since 1900; Member Middlesex Territorial Force Association, 1908-29; also former Middlesex Appeal Tribunal; Hon. Colonel 4th Batt. Middlesex V. Regt.; P. Grand Deacon, Freemasons; Chairman Egyptian Delta Railways Co. Ltd. and Tendring Hundred Water Co.; President London and Middlesex Archæological Society. *Publications:* Middlesex in British, Roman, and Saxon Times; The Domesday Land Measures in Middlesex; The Great Ford across the Lower Thames; Bygone Hanwell, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, boating, photography, workshop. *Address:* Brent House, 34 Corlton Road, Ealing, W.5; Middlesex Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.; 3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C. *M.:* MG 11. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SHARPEY-SCHAFER, Sir Edward Albert, Kt., *cr.* 1913; LL.D. (Aberd., McGill, and St. Andrews); Sc.D. (Dublin, Cambridge, Oxford, and Melbourne); M.D. (Berne and Groningen); D. Sci. Méd., Louvain; F.R.S.; Professor of Physiology, Edinburgh University, since 1899; *b.* London, 2 June 1850; *m.* 1st, 1878, Maud (*d.* 1896), *e. d.* of Adolphus W. Dixey; 2nd, 1900, Ethel Maude, *y. d.* of J. H. Roberts, F.R.C.S.; two *s.* (both killed in the War) one *d.* Assistant Professor of Physiology, University College, 1874-88; Jodrell Professor, 1888-99; General Secretary of the British Association, 1895-1900; President, 1912; Baly Medal, Coll. Phys., 1897; Royal Medal, Royal Society, 1902; Distinguished Service Medal, Royal Life Saving Society, 1909; Neill Medal, Royal Society, Edinburgh, 1922; Copley Medal, Royal Society, 1924. *Publications:* A Course of Practical Histology; Essentials of Histology; Quain's Anatomy; Advanced Text-Book of Physiology; Experimental Physiology; The Endocrine Organs; History of the Physiological Society, 1876-1926; numerous papers in the Proc. and Trans. of the Royal Society, and in physiological and medical journals; editor of Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology. *Address:* Park End, North Berwick. *Club:* Athenæum.

SHARPLES, William Johnson, M.A. Cambridge; Headmaster of Parmiter's Foundation School, Victoria Park, N.E., since 1904; *b.* 1865; *s.* of James Sharples, of Prestwich, Lancashire; *m.* 1st, Judith Penuel, *d.* of A. F. A. Fairweather, M.D., of Pocklington, Yorkshire; 2nd, Kate Emmeline, *d.* of R.W. Pullen, of Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Gram. School (Foundation and Langworthy Scholar); Queens' College, Cambridge (Senior Foundation Scholar and Prizeman). Wrangler; Captain of College Boat Club; Senior Mathematical Master and Second Master of St. Olave's Grammar School, Southwark, to 1904; Member of the Incorporated Association of Head Masters (Chairman of London Division, 1910 and 1919; Secretary of London Division, 1911-18), and of the Society of Schoolmasters (Committee). *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* Herrick Lodge, 4 Snakes Lane, Woodford Green. *T.:* Buckhurst 0175. *M.:* VX 3348.

SHARPLEY, Forbes Wilmot, B.Sc. Eng. (Lond.), F.R.S.E., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.E. (Ind.); Professor of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, since 1926; *b.* Dublin, 7 Jan. 1897; *m.* Kathleen M. Kirkwood, Edinburgh, *grand niece* of Robert and William Chambers, publishers, Edinburgh; no c. *Educ.:* Dublin; Edinburgh. Graduated London University, B.Sc. (Eng.), 1926; served with Messrs. Meldon, engineers, Dublin, 1912-19; Manager of Electrical Engineering Dept. of Messrs. Robertson, Edinburgh, 1919-21; joined Electrical Engineering Dept. of the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, first serving on the general staff and later undertaking special research with Prof. F. G. Baily on the thermal and electrical properties of synthetic resins (bakelite), the results of the work being published by the British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, London. *Recreations:* tennis, observational astronomy, photography. *Address:* Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, Bihar and Orissa, India. *T.A.:* Sharpley, Dhanbad. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

SHARROCK, Rev. John Alfred; Vicar, Holy Trinity, Worcester, since 1914; *b.* Kells, Ireland, 17 Nov. 1858; *s.* of Rev. James Sharrock; *m.* 1st, 1891, Ida Constance Hay (*d.* 1893); 2nd, 1911, Mary Elizabeth Hadow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Macclesfield and Sedbergh Grammar Schools; Jesus Coll., Cambridge (M.A.) (Rustat Scholarship). Graduated in mathematical tripos, 1877; went out the same year to South India as a missionary of the S.P.G. and was appointed assistant for evangelistic work to Bishop Caldwell in Tinnevelly; Principal of Caldwell College, Tuticorin; Chaplain to the English Congregation, and Superintending Missionary of three S.P.G. districts, 1881; transferred to Cuddalore, 1894; Trichinopoly District as Superintending Missionary, Chairman of the Trichinopoly and Tanjore Church Council, 1895; Principal of Bishop Heber College, Trichinopoly, 1907-9; retired from the S.P.G., 1910; Principal, St. Boniface College, Warminster, 1910-14. *Publications:* South Indian Missions; A Missionary's Dream; Hinduism, Ancient and Modern; The Musings of a Missionary. In Tamil: An Explanation of the Church Catechism; Hymn Book, Psalter, and Lyric Tune Book. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Worcester.

SHARROCK, Rev. William R., M.A.; Vicar of Driffield and Rural Dean of Harthill since 1892; Prebendary of Husthwaite in York Minster; *e. s.* of late Rev. James Sharrock of Long Horsley; *m.* 1st, 1874, Elizabeth Anna, *y. d.* of Richard Jackson, J.P., Stockton-on-Tees; 2nd, 1914, Catherine Annie, *y. d.* of late Henry Weatherill, of Ash Lea, Driffield. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Macclesfield; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A., Moral Science Tripos, 1866). Deacon, 1867; Curate of Parish Church, Stockton-on-Tees, 1867; Curate in Charge of North Ormesby, 1868; Vicar, 1871; Vicar of Ormesby, 1883; Proctor in Convocation, 1887-1892; Hon. Secretary of Middlesborough and District Church Extension Society, 1883-92; Hon. Secretary for East Riding of York Diocesan Education Association, 1897-1920. *Address:* Vicarage, Driffield, East Yorks.

SHASTRI, Ganesh Datta; *see* Ganesh.

SHASTRI, Prabhu Dutt, Ph.D. (Kiel), B.Sc. Litt. Hum. (Oxon), M.A., B.T., Hon. M.O.L. (Punjab), M.S.G. (Berlin); Mahāmahādhyāpak' (Benares); Vidyāsagar' (Calcutta); Shāstravāchaopati' (Nadia); Indian Educational Service; Senior Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy in Presidency College, Calcutta, since 1912; Principal, Government College, Hooghly, 1927; *b.* 20 June 1885; *e. s.* of Professor Ganesh Dutt Shastri; *m.* 1904, Shrimati Taravati Devi Bhārati of Amritsar; three *s. Educ.:* Universities of Lahore, Oxford (Christ Church), Kiel, Bonn, and Paris. Obtained special grant from Boden Fund on results of research in Mental and Moral Science; Special Studentship in Philosophy and New Testament at Manchester College, Oxford; made a tour of study and research in Europe as Government of India Research Scholar, 1909-11; Delegate to and Sectional President at the Fourth International Congress of Philosophy held at Bologna in April 1911; invited as Sectional President to the International Philosophical Congress at Naples, 1925; delivered several public lectures in Metaphysics at Oxford, London, New York, Paris, Bologna, etc.; Punjab University Reader, 1909; Lecturer in Methods of Teaching and Educational Psychology at the Lahore Central Training College, 1907-9; first Punjabi to be nominated a Government of India Sanskrit Scholar and first in the Punjab to be appointed to the Indian Educational Service; Calcutta University Lecturer in Philosophy and Sanskrit, 1912-20; invited to lecture in the universities of Geneva, Florence, and Rome, 1913-14; Deputed as Private and Political Secretary to the Maharaja of Alwar, 1915-16; lectured at New York before the Vedanta Society and the Union Theological Seminary, 1920; visited the United States and Canada again in 1921, and lectured before the universities of Harvard, Princeton, Cornell, and Toronto; invited also by the universities of Yale and Johns Hopkins. *Publications:* The Doctrine of Maya in the System of the Vedanta, 1910; The Elements of Deductive Logic; a Text-book of Inductive Logic, 1922; The Doctrine of Maya in Indian Philosophy; The Conception of Freedom in Hegel, Bergson and Indian Philosophy, 1918; Elementary Psychology, 1928; The Essentials of Eastern Philosophy: Toronto Lectures; several articles. *Recreations.* music, motoring, cricket, etc. *Address:* Bharati-Bhavan, 8 Multan Road, Lahore, India; Presidency College, Calcutta.

SHATFORD, Rev. Canon Allan P., D.D., M.A., D.C.L.; O.B.E.; Rector Church of James the Apostle, Montreal, since 1906; *b.* Nova Scotia, of English parents, 1873; *m.* 1897, Elizabeth Macfarlane. *Educ.:* King's College, Windsor, N.S. Ordained to Ministry, 1896; Parishes: Bridgewater, N.S., 1896-1900; North Sydney, N.S., 1900-6; served World War, 1914-1919, four years' service in France (despatches, O.B.E.); Grand Master of Masons in the Province of Quebec, 1923-24; Life Governor Diocesan College; Governor Co-operated Theological Colleges. *Publications:* The Shepherds; The Dreamers; Our Lady of Colours; The Innocents; The Centre; The Christmas City; Six Marks of a Christian; Swaddling Clothes; The Manger; The Christmas Box. *Recreations:* motoring, curling. *Address:* 697 St. Catherine Street, W. Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Canadian, Rotary, Caledonia Curling, Montreal.

SHAUGHNESSY, family name of **Baron Shaughnessy.**

SHAUGHNESSY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916, of Montreal; **William James Shaughnessy;** *b.* 29 Sep. 1883; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Elizabeth, *d.* of M. Nagle, Wisconsin; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1911, Marion, *d.* of late R. K. Graham, Montreal; one *s.* three *d.* Director Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Canadian North-West Land Co. *Heir: s.* Hon. William Graham Shaughnessy, *b.* 28 March 1922. *Address:* 659 Mountain Street West, Montreal. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Mt. Royal, St. James, University, Montreal; Metropolitan, New York.

See also Lieut.-Col. Hon. Piers Legh.

SHAW; family name of **Baron Craigmyle.**

SHAW, Albert, LL.D.; editor American Review of Reviews since 1891; *b.* Shandon, Butler County, Ohio, 28 July 1857; *s.* of Griffin M. Shaw, physician; *m.* 1893, Elizabeth Leonard Bacon of Reading, Pennsylvania; two *s. Educ.:* Iowa (now Grinnell) College; Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D.); LL.D. Univ. of Wisconsin, 1904, and Univ. of Missouri, 1908; Marietta Coll., 1910; Univ. of Cincinnati, 1913; Western Reserve University, 1917; Grinnell College, 1918; University of Porto Rico, 1921; Litt.D. New York University, 1924; Hampden-Sidney College, 1928; Miami University, 1929. Formerly editor Grinnell Herald and Minneapolis Tribune; editor The National Revenues, 1888; Trustee Grinnell College (Iowa), Hackley School (N.Y.). Member General Education Board, and various organizations relating to education and political and social reform; Fellow American Statistical Association, American Geographical Society; Member of Board of Arbitration in the matter of controversy between Locomotive Engineers and fifty-two railroads in Eastern section of United States, 1912; Member of first group of American Journalists who visited England and France as guests of the British Government during European War, 1919; Vice-President New York Academy Political Science. *Publications:* Local Government in Illinois, 1883; Icaria, a Chapter in the History of Communism, 1884; Co-operation in the North-West, 1888; Municipal Government in Great Britain, 1895; Municipal Government in Continental Europe, 1895; The Outlook for the Average Man; Political Problems of American Development, 1907; A Cartoon History of Roosevelt's Career, 1910; Abraham Lincoln: A Cartoon History, 1929; and numerous brochures and articles. *Address:* 55 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y. *T.A.:* Review. *Clubs:* Aldine, Century, Authors', City, Ardsley Country, Saint Andrew's Golf, Town Hall, New York; Cosmos, Washington.

SHAW, Hon. Alexander; a Director of the Bank of England; Director and Deputy Chairman of P. & O. Steam Navigation Company and British India Steam Navigation Co.; a Director of the United Kingdom Provident Institution; President Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom, 1927; *b.* 28 Feb. 1883; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Craigmyle, *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Margaret Cargill Mackay, *e. d.* of Earl of Inchcape, of Strathnaver, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). President Oxford Union Society, 1905; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; practised in King's Bench Division and Parliamentary Bar; represented Dunfermline District Committee of Fife County Council in Rosyth Enquiry, 1911; County Council of Lanark in Glasgow Boundaries Bill, 1912; Corporation of Glasgow, in Water Tramways, etc. Enquiry, 1914; Secretary to Royal Commission on landing of arms at Howth, 1914; contested (L) Midlothian by-election, 1912; M.P. (L.) Kilmarnock, 1915-23; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir John Simon, M.P., Home Secretary, 1915; and to Sir Albert Stanley, M.P., President of Board of Trade, 1917-18; Commission Royal Marine Artillery, 1915; served throughout Battle of the Somme, 1916; Member of Disabled Sailors' and Soldiers' Compensation Committee (Home Office), 1918; Chairman Special Arbitration Tribunal on Wages of Women Munition Workers, 1917-18; Member of Enemy Aliens

Repatriation Tribunal, 1919; Member Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1927. *Publications:* various articles and papers on social and economic subjects. *Address:* 24 Princes Gate, S.W.7; Fairnilee, by Galashiels, Selkirkshire. *T.:* Kensington 1724. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile, Roehampton.

SHAW, Ven. Archibald, M.A., F.R.G.S.; Archdeacon of Southern Sudan since 1922; Secretary of Gordon Memorial Sudan Mission, C.M.S., since 1907; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Walter Shaw. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate, Walcot, Bath, 1903-5; went out under C.M.S. to Southern Sudan, 1905. *Address:* Malek, White Nile, Sudan. *T.A.:* Malek, Bor. *Club:* National.

SHAW, Archibald Douglas MacInnes, D.S.O. 1918; partner in Shaw & MacInnes, ironfounders; *b.* 15 March 1895; *s.* of Sir A. MacInnes Shaw, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Ada, *d.* of P. MacLellan, Cormiston Towers, Lanarkshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Ninian's, Moffat; Charterhouse; abroad. Joined army, Royal Scots Fusiliers, Sep. 1914 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded Battalion, 1918; entered Glasgow Town Council, 1921; Sub-Convener, Electricity Dept.; contested Paisley, 1923; M.P. (U.) West Renfrewshire, 1924-1929; assumed command 5/8 Cameronians, 1924; Bt.-Col. 1928; R.W.G.M. the Loyal Orange Order (Scotland). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 42 Westbourne Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.A.:* Ironworks, Glasgow. *T.:* Central (Glasgow) 8889; Western 4782. *M.:* GE 9620 and YU 8502. *Clubs:* Carlton; Conservative, Glasgow

SHAW, Sir Archibald M'Innes, Kt., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1918; D.L., J.P. of the County of the City of Glasgow and Lanarkshire; LL.D. of St. Andrews University; partner of the firm of Shaw & M'Innes, ironfounders, Glasgow; *b.* Maryhill, 20 April 1862; *s.* of late James Shaw, ironfounder, Maryhill, Glasgow, and Johanna, *d.* of Robert M'Innes of Maryhill, Glasgow; *m.* 1891, Rosina Elisabeth Douglas, *d.* of late Archibald Fraser, merchant, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; St. Ninian's, Moffat; Charterhouse. Entered Town Council, 1899; Bailie of the River and Firth of Clyde, 1902; Magistrate, 1908; Senior Magistrate, 1908; Lord Provost of Glasgow, and Lord-Lieutenant of the County of the City of Glasgow, and President of the Territorial Force Association, 1908-11; was for 29 years a member of the 1st Lanarkshire R.G.A., of which he became Commanding Officer, and afterwards Hon. Col. of the 4th Lowland Howitzer Brigade of the R.F.A.; Hon. Col. 80th Brigade, R.F.A.; Volunteer decoration and Coronation Medal of King George V. and Queen Mary; Order of St. Olaf of Norway; Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan; identified with numerous social and philanthropic institutions in the city. *Address:* Ballochmyle, Mauchline, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Conservative, Royal Clyde, Glasgow.

See also A. D. MacInnes Shaw.

SHAW, Arthur, J.P.; General Secretary of the National Union of Textile Workers; Secretary of the National Association of Unions in the Textile Trade; Joint Secretary of the National Wool (and allied) Textile Industrial Council; Member of the T.U.C. General Council; *b.* Leeds, 1880; *m.* 1904; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford. Member Bradford City Council, 1917-20; Member Labour Settlement Committee, 1918; Member Permanent Panel S.I.A., 1921; Member Committee Trades Disputes and Unemployment, 1922, etc.; Member Advisory Committee, Third Census of Production, 1924; Member Committee on Parliamentary, etc., Conditions of Crown Servants, 1924; Member Committee on Industry and Trade appointed by Labour Government, 1924; Member Committee on Education and Industry (England and Wales), 1925; Member Advisory Council of Board of Trade, 1927; Member Advisory Committee 4th Census of Production, 1930; Member Advisory Committee on British Participation in Overseas Exhibitions and Fairs. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening, photography. *Address:* 64 Westfield Road, Toller Lane, Bradford. *T.:* 6283 and 5642-3 Bradford. *M.:* CB 7286.

SHAW, Cecil Arthur, D.S.O. 1901; late 9th Lancers, R.A.F., 5th Connaught Rangers, Middlesex Yeomanry, and Reserve of Officers; *b.* 10 June 1871; *m.* 1915, Sylvia de Grasse, *o. d.* of late Mr. de Grasse Fox. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); Adjutant Southern Rhodesian Volunteers, 1908-1912; European War, 1914-18; Brigade-Major Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, attached R.A.F. 1918, I.Q.M.G.S. Lt.-Colonel (despatches twice); re-commissioned, R.A.F., 1920; retired list, 1922.

SHAW, Rt. Rev. Edward Domett, Assistant Bishop and Archdeacon of Oxford since 1921; Canon of Christ Church; *b.* 5 Oct. 1860; *s.* of Rev. Ed. Francis Shaw, Rector of Pitchcott; *m.* 1891, Agnes, *d.* of Alfred Gilbey, of Wooburn Park; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School; Oriel College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar). Classical Honours, 1884; M.A. 1887, D.D. 1914; Headmaster of Bishops Stortford School, 1887; Vicar of High Wycombe, 1894; Archdeacon of Buckingham, 1910-20; Suffragan Bishop of Buckingham, 1914-20. *Recreations:* Oxford University Association Football XI. and Cricket XI., Herts and Bucks County Cricket XI. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Club:* Vincent's, Oxford.

SHAW, Evelyn Campbell, C.V.O. 1930; M.V.O. 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1904, Secretary, 1910, to the Commissioners of 1851; Hon. General Secretary, British School at Rome, since 1912; Treasurer and Consulting Secretary, Royal Agricultural Benevolent Institution; Honorary Associate, Royal Institute of British Architects; *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* abroad; Dulwich College; Trinity Coll., Oxford. *Address:* 89 Gilston Road, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 7491. *Club:* Athenæum.

SHAW, Rev. Francis Longsdon, M.A., Vicar of Ashbourne since 1924; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Francis Shaw, Derby; *m.* 1900, Lucy, *d.* of Archibald M'Dowall, Plaistow, E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Ely Theological College. B.A. 1892; M.A. 1896; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of St. Andrew's, Plaistow, Essex, 1894-98; South Kirkby, 1898-1902; Licensed Preacher, Diocese of Lincoln, 1902-3; Curate of Little Bowden, 1903-5; Rector of Eyam, 1905-18; Vicar of Chesterfield, 1918-24; Rural Dean of Eyam, 1908-18; of Chesterfield, 1918-24; Hon. Canon of Southwell Cathedral, 1918-28, of Derby since 1928; Lecturer of Chesterfield, 1918-24. *Address:* The Vicarage, Ashbourne *Club:* Derby and Derbyshire Conservative.

SHAW, Colonel Francis Stewart Kennedy, C.B.E.; *b.* 18 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Lt.-Col. G. K. Shaw, 68th Light Infantry; *m.* Marion Isobel, *d.* of W. Boyd, J.P., of Longbenton, Northumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served 2nd Hampshire Regt., 1890-1906; S. African War, 1900 (medal); Bde. Major, W. Riding Vol. Inf. Bde., 1906-8; Secretary, N. Riding Territorial Force Association, 1908-11; Remount Service, 1911-17; D.D. Remounts, First Army B.E.F., 1917-19 (despatches thrice, C.B.E.); J.P. Wiltshire. *Recreation:* country life. *Address:* King's Orchard, Teffont Magna, near Salisbury. *T.:* Teffont 2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SHAW, Lieutenant-General Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Charles, P.C. (Ireland) 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1918; Commander-in-Chief, Ireland, 1918-20; *b.*

31 July 1861; *s.* of John Shaw, of Normanton, Derbyshire; *m.* 1890, Florence Edith (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Rev. Canon Denton, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire; one *d. Educ.:* Repton. Joined the Sherwood Foresters (Derbyshire Regt.), 1882; commanded 2nd Bn. 1907-11; served Egyptian War, 1882; served on Staff throughout S.A. War as Brigade-Major; D.A.A.G. and A.A.G. (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches twice); D.A.Q.M.G. 6th Div. 2nd Army Corps, 1908; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, Scottish Command, 1911-13; served European War, 1914-1916 (prom. Maj.-Gen., despatches five times); commanded 9th Infantry Brigade, 1913-15; Divisional Commander, 1915; Director, Home Defence, War Office, 1915; Chief of Gen. Staff, Home Force, 1916-18; Lieut-Gen. 3 June 1919; retired, 1920. *Address:* Barnwyke, Chichester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Lt.-Col. A. H. Evans-Gwynne.

SHAW, Geoffrey Reginald Devereux; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 29 May 1896; 2nd *s.* of late James Edward Shaw and Adela Constance Alexandrina Durrant; *m.* 1924, Elizabeth Mary Margaret, *e. d.* of Rear-Adm. Cyril Thomas Moulden Fuller, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; King's College, Cambridge. 5th K.O.Y.L.I. 23 Sep. 1914-2 Feb. 1916; East Riding Yeomanry, 2 Feb. 1916-27 May 1919; Cambridge B.A., LL.B., 1921; M.A., 1925; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923; joined North-Eastern Circuit; M.P. (U.) Sowerby Division (W. Yorks), 1924-29. *Recreations:* golf, hunting, polo, tennis. *Address:* 18 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1; 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Kensington 8237; Central 8436. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's, St. Stephen's, Hurlingham; Yorkshire County.

SHAW (George) Bernard; *b.* Dublin, 26 July 1856; *m.* 1898, Charlotte Frances Payne-Townshend. London, 1876; Fabian Society, 1884; Nobel Prize for Literature, 1925. *Publications:* Novels—The Irrational Knot, Love among the Artists, Cashel Byron's Profession, An Unsocial Socialist, 1880-83; edited Fabian Essays, 1889; Fabianism and The Empire, 1900; and Fabianism and the Fiscal Question, 1904; various tracts on Socialism, published by the Fabian Society; The Quintessence of Ibsenism, 1891 and 1913; The Sanity of Art, 1895; The Perfect Wagnerite, 1898; The Common Sense of Municipal Trading, 1904; Socialism and Superior Brains, 1910; a Preface to three plays by Brieux, 1911; Common Sense about the War, 1914; How to Settle the Irish Question, 1917; Peace Conference Hints, 1919; A Preface to English Prisons under Local Government, by Sidney and Beatrice Webb, 1922; The Intelligent Woman's Guide to Socialism and Capitalism, 1928; weekly articles on Music in the Star (signed "Corno di Bassetto"), 1888-1890, and in The World, 1890-94; on the Theatre in the Saturday Review, January 1895 to May 1898 (collected 1907 in 2 vols., entitled Dramatic Opinions and Essays); Plays, Pleasant and Unpleasant (seven plays), 1898; Three Plays for Puritans, 1900; The Admirable Bashville, 1901; Man and Superman, 1903; John Bull's Other Island, 1904; How He Lied to Her Husband, 1904; Major Barbara, and Passion, Poison and Petrifaction (mock tragedy written for the Actors' Orphanage), 1905; The Doctor's Dilemma, 1905; Getting Married, 1908; The Shewing-up of Blanco Posnet, 1909; The Fascinating Foundling; The Glimpse of Reality, 1909; Press Cuttings, 1909; The Dark Lady of The Sonnets, 1910; Misalliance, 1910; Fanny's First Play, 1911; Androcles and the Lion, Pygmalion, and Overruled, 1912; Great Catherine, 1913; The Music-Cure, 1914; O'Flaherty V.C., The Inca of Perusalem, 1915; Augustus does His Bit, 1916; Heartbreak House, Annajanska, 1917; Back to Methuselah (cycle of five plays), 1921; Jitta's Atonement (translation of Frau Gitta's Sühne, by Siegfried Trebitsch), 1922; Saint Joan of Arc, 1923; The Apple Cart, 1929. *Diet:* vegetarian. *Recreation:* anything except sport. *Address:* 4 Whitehall Court (130), S.W.1. *T.A.:* Socialist, Parl-London. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Burlington Fine Arts. *Trade Union:* Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers.

SHAW, George Thomas, M.A. (Hon.); Ex-Chief Librarian Liverpool Public Libraries; Chairman Athenæum Library Committee, Liverpool; *b.* 2 July 1863; *s.* of Robert Shaw, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Private School, Liverpool. Formerly Master and Librarian, Athenæum, Liverpool; has been engaged in library work since leaving school; Vice-President of the Library Association; Ex-President of the N.W. Branch of the Library Association; Hon. Secretary of Committee for placing memorial tablets on houses in Liverpool with which distinguished people have been associated; Hon. M.A. Liverpool University, 1925. *Publications:* History of the Liverpool Athenæum; Liverpool Homes of Mrs. Hemans; Editor of republications of Liverpool's First, Second, and Third Directories (1766-77), with History of the Liverpool Directories; articles in various journals and transactions. *Recreations:* visiting places of interest. *Address:* 41 Huskisson Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 4505. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

SHAW, Sir George Watson, Kt., *cr.* 1913; C.S.I. 1908; *b.* 3 Jan. 1858; *s.* of late Major Robert Shaw, H.E.I.C.S., Bengal Native Infantry. *Educ.:* Hertford Grammar School; King's College, London (Jelf Medallist). Entered I.C.S. 1879; joined Burma Commission same year; Commissioner, 1901; Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1905; officiating Lieut.-Governor Burma during 1913; retired, 1914. *Club:* East India United Service.

SHAW, Rev. George William Hudson, Rector of St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, since 1912; *b.* Bradford. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford (M.A., Exhibitioner). President, Oxford Union, 1884; ordained, 1884; Curate of Horsham, 1884-86; St. Margaret, Ilkley, 1887-1889; Vicar of Thornthwaite, 1889-92; Fellow of Balliol College, 1890-99; Rector of South Luffenham, 1898-1907; Alderley, 1907-12.

SHAW, Major Gordon Donald Archibald, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* Motihari, India, 1882; *s.* of late F. A. Shaw and Mrs. H. C. Shaw of Milford-on-sea, Hants; *m.* 1914, Philippa, *d.* of H. H. Arnold, Hastings; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1902; went to India, 1908; served France with the Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914 (wounded, Ypres); returned to France, July 1915; Salonika, Nov. 1915; France, 1918; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* all outdoor sports; was Army and Navy featherweight and lightweight champion for 1904, 1905 and 1907; retired pay, 1921.

SHAW, Harold Batty, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician to Univ. College Hospital; Physician to the Brompton Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest; Physician (in London) The Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor; *b.* Thorner, Yorks, 13 July 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Edward Walker Shaw, C.E., of Torquay and Bradford; *m.* Muriel Agnes Ellison, *y. d.* of late Rev. Patrick Watson, Vicar of Earlsfield, and Mrs. Patrick Watson, 9 Berkeley Place, Wimbledon; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* New South Wales; Yorkshire College, Leeds; University College, London. *Publications:* The Goulstonian Lectures, 1906; Organotherapy, Hyperpiesis and Hyperpiesis; Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Consumption; and contributions to Transactions of medical societies. *Address:* 122 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 2460. *M.:* LM 9991.

SHAW, Harold K.; *see* Knox-Shaw.

SHAW, Col. Harold Middleton Drury, D.S.O. 1919; A.A. and Q.M.G., Kohat District, Kohat, India; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. William Drury Shaw, The Royal Scots; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of late D. J. Langley; three *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 1st Commission, 1898; joined Indian Army, 1899; posted to 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1900; relinquished command of the 1st Battalion of that regiment, 1923; served European War, 1914-21 (wounded, despatches); Waziristan, 1920-21, (D.S.O., Order of the Nile, 3rd class, Order of the Star of Nepal, 3rd class). *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

SHAW, H. S. Hele-; *see* Hele-Shaw.

SHAW, Lt.-Col. John A., D.S.O. 1916; father Canadian (Scotch descent, U.E. Loyalist), mother Irish; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bowmanville, Ontario. 2nd Queen's Own Rifles of Canada, 1891; Comm. Canadian Army Service Corps, 1902; enlisted O.S. Service, Nov. 1914; reached England, 10 April 1915; France as Senior Supply Officer 2nd Canadians, 10 Sep. 1915; transferred to Imperial Cavalry 2nd Indian Division Oct. 1916; to 1st Indian Division as O.C. A.S.C. Nov. 1916; transferred as O.C. 5th Canadian Divisional Train, March 1917. *Address:* c/o Canadian Army Service Corps Headquarters, Ottawa.

SHAW, Sir John Houldsworth, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Solicitor of Inland Revenue since 1921; *s.* of late Colonel Ed. Wm. Shaw, J.P., Indian Army; *m.* Elizabeth Dalrymple, *d.* of Charles G. Shaw; one *d.* Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1898. *Address:* Braeside, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 104. *Club:* Union.

SHAW, Lt.-Comdr. Sir John (James Kenward), 9th Bt., *cr.* 1665; R.N.; *b.* 11 June 1895; *s.* of Rev. Sir Charles J. M. Shaw, 8th Bt., and Louisa, *d.* of J. W. Bosanquet; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Mary Theodora, *e. d.* of Robert Hughes, The Red House, Yelverton, Devon; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School, Sutton, Surrey; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. *Heir:* *s.* John Michael Robert, *b.* 28 Sep. 1924. *Address:* Barber Wood, nr. Rotherham, Yorkshire. *T.:* Rotherham 655. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SHAW, Rev. John Mackintosh, M.A., D.D.; Professor of Systematic Theology and Philosophy of Religion, Queen's Theological College, Kingston; *b.* Insh, Kingussie, Inverness-shire, 10 Aug. 1879; *er. s.* of John and Jessie Mackintosh Shaw; *m.* Devena Frances, *yr. d.* of W. J. Rhind, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Raining's School, Inverness; Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh; Universities of Marburg and Tübingen. M.A. (Edin.) with 1st Class Honours in Philosophy, 1898; John Edward Baxter and Sir David Baxter Scholar in Philosophy, Edinburgh University, 1898-1903; entered Ministry of United Free Church of Scotland, 1906; Assistant to Rev. Alexander Whyte, D.D., of United Free St. George's Church, Edinburgh, 1906-9; Minister at Logiepert, Forfarshire, 1909-14; Professor of Apologetics and Systematic Theology, Presbyterian College, Halifax, N.S. (United Church of Canada), 1914-27; Professor of Christian Theology, Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn, N.Y., 1927-29. *Publications:* Christianity as Religion and Life, 1914; The Resurrection of Christ, 1920; The Christian Gospel of the Fatherhood of God, 1924; Essentials and Non-Essentials of the Christian Faith, 1928. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* Queen's Theological College, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 3193.

SHAW, Joseph, K.C. 1910; Director Powell Duffryn Steam Coal Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Joseph Shaw; *m.* 1st, 1885, Charlotte (*d.* 1897), *e. d.* of late Sir Philip C. Smyly, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Constance I. Smyly. *Educ.:* Malvern; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887. *Address:* Adderbury House, Banbury, Oxfordshire. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SHAW, Kathleen Trousdell, R.H.A.; sculptor; *b.* Middlesex; *d.* of late Dr. A. Shaw. *Educ.:* Dublin; Paris; Rome; London. *Works:* portraits of the late Earl Egerton of Tatton, the Duchess of Buckingham and Chandos, Lord Avebury, Cardinal Logue, Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of Ireland, Countess Annesley, and many others (all exhibited in R.A. and Salon); also ideal figures of Mowgli, A Nymph (exhibited R.A.), Myron (exhibited Salon), and a public memorial to the officers and men of the Royal Irish Fusiliers who fell in the South African War, at Armagh, Ireland; has exhibited many works in the Royal Academy and in the Paris Salon; Hon. Royal Hibernian Academician; the first woman sculptor who is a member of an Academy in Great Britain. *Address:* 28 Marlborough Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W. *Club:* Albemarle.

SHAW, Hon. Leslie Mortier, LL.D.; *b.* Morristown, Vermont, 2 Nov. 1848; *m.* 1879, Alice Crawshaw. *Educ.:* Cornell College; Iowa College of Law. In law practice at Denison, Ia., 1876-1902; President Bank of Denison, Bank of Manilla, Ia.; occasionally took part in political campaigns as Republican speaker; gained prominence as M'Kinley advocate, 1896; twice elected Governor of Iowa, 1898-1902; Secretary of U.S. Treasury, 1902-7. *Publications:* Current Issues; Aptitude Plus Application; Vanishing Landmarks. *Address:* Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

SHAW, Martin Fallas; composer, editor, and director of music; *b.* London, 1875; *s.* of James Shaw, composer and organist; *m.* 1916, Joan, *d.* of A. Townshend Cobbold of Bramford House, nr. Ipswich; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Music, under Sir Charles Stanford. Founded with Gordon Craig and conducted Purcell Operatic Society, 1899 (Purcell's Dido and Aeneas, 1900; Purcell's Masque and Handel's Acis and Galatea, 1901); toured as musical director for Isadora Duncan in Germany, Holland, Denmark, and Sweden, 1906-8; organist and choirmaster, St. Mary-the-Virgin, Primrose Hill, N.W., 1908; Musical Director and Lecturer, Summer School of Church Music; Co-founder League of Arts, 1918; Master of the music St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, W.C., 1920-24, and Guildhouse, S.W. 1920; wrote music to Ibsen's Vikings, to Mabel Dearmer's Cockyolly Bird, John Masefield's Easter; Trio for pianoforte, violin, and cello; Ballad-operas with Clifford Bax, Mr. Pepys; Waterloo Leave; Light Opera, Brer Rabbit. *Publications:* Songs of Britain, English Carol Book, with Percy Dearmer; Songtime, with Percy Dearmer; Brer Rabbit; Mr. Pepys; The Pedlar; Midsummer's Night's Dream; The Whispering Wood (with Rodney Bennett); The Cockyolly Bird; settings for soli, chorus, and orchestra of John Masefield's Easter; The Seaport and her Sailors; Christmas Mime (with Barclay Baron); music-editor with R. Vaughan Williams of hymn-book Songs of Praise and Oxford Carol Book; Nature Song (with Joan Cobbold); The Principles of English Church Music Composition; Up to Now (autobiography); Suite for String Quartett; Church Music; Songs; Part Songs; Piano music. *Recreations:* riding, farm work and reading detective stories. *Address:* 18 Belsize Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1216.

SHAW, Sir Robert de Vere, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1821; M.C.; Major late R.F.A.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1890; *er. s.* of 5th Bt. and Eleanor, *d.* of Major Horace de Vere, R.E., of Curragh Chase; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Joan Cross;

two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.). *Heir: s.* Robert, *b.* 31 Jan. 1925. *Address:* Bondoni, Konza, Kenya Colony; Bushy Park, Terenure, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.
See also Brig.-Gen. H. W. Studd.

SHAW, Canon Robert Villiers George, Vicar of St. Paul's Langleybury since 1897; Rural Dean of Watford, 1924; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1928; *b.* 30 June 1864; *s.* of Rev. E. F. Shaw, Rector of Pitchcott, Aylesbury; nephew of Sir Eyre Shaw; *m.* Agnes Marion Guy; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School, Walthamstow. Assistant Curate, Llangattock, Monmouth, 1887-96; Minor Canon of Llandaff, 1896-97; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Herts., 1915; Chaplain to the Earl of Clarendon, 1918-23. *Address:* Langleybury Vicarage, King's Langley.

SHAW, Sir (Theodore Frederick) Charles (Edward), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1908; *b.* Wolverhampton, 11 Sep. 1859; *s.* *s.* of late Edward Dethick Shaw and Millicent Augusta 2nd *d.* of late R. D. Gough, both of Wolverhampton; *m.* 1900, Emily White, *d.* of late Henry Bursill, Hampstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tettenhall College, Wolverhampton; Balliol College, Oxford. M.P. (L.) Stafford, 1892-1911. *Heir:* none. *Publications:* newspaper articles, chiefly from abroad. *Recreations:* hunting, motoring, tennis. *Address:* Charters, Ascot. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath.

SHAW, Surgeon-Captain Thomas Brown, M.B., Ch.B.; R.N.; R.N. Hospital, Chatham; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Thomas Shaw, J.P., The Glebe, Kircubbin, Co. Down; *m.* 1907, Ada Kathleen, *d.* of T. M. Watters, late of Nashville, Malone Park, Belfast; two *s.* *Educ.:* Campbell College; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. with Honours, 1901; Allan Fellow in Clinical Medicine and Surgery; entered the Navy as Surgeon, 1901; Surg.-Commander, 1915; Haslar, 1901-2; H.M.S. Hyacinth, Flagship East Indies, 1903-6; took part in Somaliland Campaign, 1904; Gunnery School, Sheerness, 1906-8; H.M.S. Inflexible, 1908-10; R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1910-13, as assistant to lecturer in naval hygiene; served European War, 1914-16, in North Sea in H.M.S. Falmouth; present at Battle of Heligoland Bight; afterwards, 1916-19, Medical Officer in charge of water supplies for H.M. ships; Fleet Medical Officer, Africa Station, in H.M.S. Birmingham, 1919-1921; R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, 1922-23; Professor of Hygiene and Director of Medical Studies, Royal Naval Medical School, Greenwich, 1923. *Publications:* Textbook on Naval Hygiene, 1929; The Treatment of Syphilis with Salvarsan, Brit. Med. Journal, 1912; The Early Diagnosis of Syphilis, Journal of State Medicine, 1915; The Ships' Water Supply, R.N. Medical Journal, 1919; various other papers dealing with the prevention of disease in the Royal Navy. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing, motoring. *Address:* R.N. Hospital, Chatham. *T.A.:* Medical, Chatham. *T.:* Chatham 3221, Hosp. Ext. 38. *M.:* KR 841.

SHAW, Thomas Edward; Research Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1919; *b.* Wales, 15 Aug. 1888; changed name to Shaw by Deed Poll, 1927. *Educ.:* Oxford High School; Jesus College, Oxford; Magdalen College, Oxford (Senior Demy, B.A. 1911); assistant in the British Museum's excavation of Carchemish on the Euphrates, 1910-14; 2nd Lieut. 1914; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col. 1918; attached to Staff of Gen. Sir F. Wingate, Hejaz Expeditionary Force, 1917; transferred to Gen. Allenby's Staff, 1918; British Delegation, Peace Conference, 1919; Adviser on Arab Affairs, Middle East Division, Colonial Office, 1921-22. *Publications:* The Seven Pillars of Wisdom (for private circulation), 1926; Revolt in the Desert, 1927.

SHAW, Thomas K.; *see* Knox-Shaw.

SHAW, Rt. Hon. Tom, P.C. 1924; C.B.E. 1919; Secretary of State for War since 1929; M.P. (Lab.) Preston since Dec. 1918; Junior Whip, 1919; *b.* Colne, Lancs, 9 Apr. 1872. *Educ.:* Elementary School. Joint Secretary, Labour and Socialist (Political) International, 1923-25; Secretary of the International Federation of Textile Workers, 1911-29; Minister of Labour, 1924. *Address:* 12 Cardinal Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1779.

SHAW, Sir Walter Sidney, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 1864; *s.* of George Shaw, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1894, Dorothy Emma, *d.* of Foster Mortimer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Trin. College, Camb. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1888; practised at Common Law Bar, 1888-1906; Police Magistrate and Acting Chief Justice, St. Vincent, 1906; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; Chief Justice, St. Vincent, 1907; Acting Chief Justice, Grenada, 1908-9; Acting Administrator, St. Vincent, 1911-12; Chief Justice, British Honduras, 1912-14; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Ceylon, 1914-21; Chief Justice, Straits Settlements, 1921-25. *Publication:* Revised Laws of Colony of St. Vincent, 1912; Revised Laws of Colony of British Honduras, 1914. *Address:* Fenners, Wimborne, Dorset.

SHAW, William Arthur, Litt.D.; Editor of the Treasury Calendar, Public Record Office; *b.* 19 April 1865; *y.* *s.* of late James Shaw of Stanley Mount, Ashton-under-Lyne; *m.* Clara Edith (*d.* 1919), Associate Royal Academy of Music, Associate Royal Philharmonic Society, *y.* *d.* of late Thomas W. Goldsbrough, M.D., of West Square, London. *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester. M.A. 1886; Litt.D. 1892; Cobden Club Prizeman; Shuttleworth Political Economy Scholar; Bradford History Scholar; Berkeley Fellow. *Publications:* The History of Currency, 1895; Writers on English Monetary History, 1896; History of the English Church under the Civil Wars and Commonwealth, 2 vols. 1900; The Knights of England: A complete record of all the Orders of Chivalry and of Knights Bachelors of England, Scotland and Ireland, 2 vols., 1905; The Coming Reaction (under the pseudonym of Legislator), 1905; Currency, Credit, and the Exchanges during the Great War, 1927, etc.; has edited with a memoir the literary remains of R. C. Christie, and has also edited eleven different vols. of historical material for the Record Society, Chetham Society, Huguenot Society and Royal Historical Society, and 20 vols. of Calendar of Treasury Records for the Master of the Rolls; a long series of essays and scattered papers in various reviews bearing on economics and 17th century history, and especially on the native English school of portraiture of the 16th and 17th centuries. *Address:* Public Record Office, Chancery Lane W.C.

SHAW, William Fletcher, M.D., Ch.B.; Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University, Manchester; Hon. Gynæcological Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Hon. Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital for Women, Manchester; Hon. Consulting Gynæcologist, Christie Hospital for Cancer, Manchester; *b.* 1878; *s.* of David Shaw, Manchester; *m.* Nora, *d.* of David Meredith Jones, Manchester; three *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester University. M.B., Ch.B. Vict. 1903; Accident Room House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1903; House Surgeon, 1903-4; Resident Medical Officer, St. Mary's Hospital, 1904; Resident Surgical Officer, 1904-8; Pathologist, 1909; Gold Medal, M.D. Thesis, 1906; Member of Court of Manchester University; late Chairman of Convocation, Manchester University; late President, Students' Union, Manchester University; President, 6th Congress of British Obstetrics and Gynæcology, 1927. *Publications:* numerous in medical periodicals. *Address:* 20 St. John Street, Manchester; *T.:* City 727; 5 Park

Crescent, Victoria Park, Manchester; *T.*: Rusholme 644; Davenport Cottage, Swettenham, nr. Congleton. *T.*: Holmes Chapel 19. *Club*: Union, Manchester.

SHAW, Rev. William Frederick, Prebendary and Canon of Chichester; *b.* 24 Feb. 1843; *m.* 1895, Catherine, *e. d.* of Sir Robert Frederick Turing, 8th Bt. of Chilgrove, Chichester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Lincoln College, Oxford. *Address*: West Ashling, Chichester. *T.*: 5 P.O. 1394.

SHAW, Sir (William) Napier, Kt., *cr.* 1915; M.A., Sc.D.; Hon. Fellow Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen, Edinburgh); Hon. Sc.D. (Dublin, Harvard, Manchester); Commander Order S. Tiago da Espada (Portugal); Hon. For. Mem. American Academy Arts and Science, Boston, Reale Accademia dei Lincei, Rome, Royal Swedish Academy, and Norwegian Academy of Sciences, Oslo; F.R.S. 1891; Hon. Member of the International Meteorological Committee; Hon. President International Commission for the Exploration of the Upper Air, 1927; President Meteorological Section of International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, 1921; *b.* 4 Mar. 1854; 3rd *s.* of late Charles Thomas Shaw, Birmingham; *m.* 1885, Sarah Jane Dugdale (*d.* 1923), 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Harland, M.D., Salford. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham; Emmanuel College Cambridge; University of Berlin. Fellow of Emmanuel College, 1877-1906; University Lecturer in Experimental Physics, Camb., 1887-99; Rede Lecturer, 1921; Senior Tutor of Emmanuel College, 1890-99; Member of Meteorological Council, 1897-1905, and Secy. 1900-5; Director of Meteorological Office, 1905-1920; President Section A (Maths. and Phys.), British Association 1908; Section L (Education), 1919; Symons Medallist, Royal Meteorological Society, 1910; President, 1918-19; Buijs-Ballot Medallist (Amsterdam), 1923; Royal Medal, Royal Society, 1923; Halley Lecturer, Oxford Univ., 1918; President International Meteorological Committee, 1907-23; Pres. International Conferences of Meteorologists, Paris, 1919, and Utrecht, 1923; Professor of Meteorology, Royal College of Science, 1920-24. *Publications*: Text-book of Practical Physics (conjointly with Sir R. Glazebrook); Air Currents and the Laws of Ventilation, 1907; Forecasting Weather, 1923; Manual of Meteorology, 1919-28; The Air and its Ways, 1923; The Smoke Problem of Great Cities (with J. S. Owens), 1925; The Life-History of Surface Air Currents (with R. G. K. Lempfert), 1906, and other official publications. *Recreation*: books. *Address*: 10 Moreton Gardens, S.W.5. *T.*: 4965 Kensington. *Club*: Athenæum.

SHAW, William Thomas; *b.* Finegand, Glenshee, 27 Feb. 1879; *s.* of William Shaw, of Milton and Westerton of Blacklunans, Forfarshire, and Jane, *d.* of James Robertson, Slochnacraig, Glenshee; *m.* 1908, Margaret Cassilis, *d.* of Dr. Charles Maclean, of Victoria, British Columbia; three *d.* *Educ.*: Slochnacraig School; Dundee High School. Joined the London Stock Exchange, 1901; contested Dumbartonshire in the Unionist interest, Dec. 1910; M.P. (C.U.), County of Forfar, Dec. 1918-22; served in the R.A.S.C. 1914-19. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address*: Killiecrankie Cottage, Killiecrankie; 17 Lindfield Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 0328.

SHAW, W. RAWSON-; *see* Rawson-Shaw.

SHAW-MACKENZIE, John Alexander, J.P., M.D. (Lond.); Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; *b.* 1857; *e. surv. s.* of late Charles Forbes Hodson Shaw-Mackenzie of Newhall, Ross-shire, D.L., J.P., and Ellen Eliza, *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Ramsay; *m.* Frances, *d.* of late Robert Yule; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury College; Chatham House School; University College Hospital. Formerly Medical Registrar and Pathologist Victoria Hospital for Children; Assistant Physician and Pathologist Chelsea Hospital for Women; Physician to Women and Children Heart Hospital, Soho Square; originator of the treatment of inoperable cancer by trypsin and erepsin. *Publications*: Some Methods of Hypodermic Medication in the Treatment of Inoperable Cancer, 1904; The Nature and Treatment of Cancer, 1905 (4th ed. 1906); The Cancer Problem and Cancer Research; Trypsin and Erepsin in Cancer; Some Further Reflections on Cancer and its Treatment, in the Lancet, British Medical Journal, Medical Press and Circular, and various other communications on cancer to medical journals. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: 45 Cumberland Mansions, Bayswater, W.1; *T.*: Paddington 3341; Newhall, Ross-shire, N.B.

SHAW SCOTT, G.; *see* Scott, G. S.

SHAW-STEWART, Col. Basil Heron, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1877; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, *g.s.* of 5th Bt. and Mary C.B., *d.* of late Col. G. C. Collyer, R.E.; *m.* 1916, Vera, *y. d.* of W. H. Caldwell, Morar, Inverness-shire; three *s.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1925. *Address*: Crookston House, Cardonald, Glasgow. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

SHAW-STEWART, Sir (Michael) Hugh, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1667; C.B. 1916; T.D.; H.M. Lieutenant for Renfrewshire, Dec. 1922; *b.* 11 July 1854; *e. s.* of Sir M. R. Shaw-Stewart, 7th Bt., and Lady Octavia Grosvenor, *d.* of 2nd Marquis of Westminster; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* Lady Alice Emma Thynne, C.B.E., *d.* of 4th Marquis of Bath, 1888. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Formerly Capt. 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Hon. Col. 5/6th A. and S. Highlanders; Chairman Territorial Association since 1907; M.P. (C.) Renfrewshire, E., 1886-1906. *Heir*: *b.* Rev. Charles Robert [*b.* 9 July 1856; *m.* 1890, Ida, *d.* of H. W. Alfken; two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Ordained 1880; Curate successively of Coventry, Kensington, Hampstead; Rector Sanderstead, 1902-7; Warden, 1907-13. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge]. *Address*: Ardgowan, Inverkip, Renfrewshire. *T.A.*: Inverkip. *Club*: Travellers'.

See also Earl Manvers.

SHAW-STEWART, Walter Richard, M.B.E.; D.L., J.P. Wilts; Sheriff, 1919; Chairman of Tisbury and Mere Bench of Magistrates, 1927; Member of Tisbury R.D.C.; employed at the War Office, 1915-17 (T.F. Officers' Casualty Dept.), resigned owing to illness; *b.* 27 June 1861; 3rd *s.* of Sir Michael R. Shaw-Stewart, 7th Bt.; *m.* Mary Beatrice Sydney, O.B.E., *d.* of late S. L. Lane and The Dowager Viscountess Downe; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Formerly Capt. 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and subsequently Capt. 1st Wilts Volunteer Rifle Corps; served on Wilts T.F. Association, 1907-1908; one of original members of Wilts County Council, 1889-1921, Tisbury Division. *Heir*: Walter Guy [*b.* 1892; Major Coldstream Guards (wounded, M.C.); *m.* 1915, Diana Bellenden Madelina, *d.* of Geo. Bulteel; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Address*: Fonthill Abbey, Tisbury; *T.* and *T.A.*: Tisbury 86; Villa Shaw Stewart, Ajaccio, Corsica. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

SHAWE, Lt.-Col. Charles, C.B.E.; Reserve of Officers, Rifle Brigade; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of late Henry Cunliffe Shawe of Weddington Hall, Nuneaton; *m.* 1916, Christabel, *y. d.* of J. C. N. Grigg, of Longbeach, New Zealand; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade, 1898; A.D.C. to Commander of the Forces in Ireland, 1908-12; Military Secretary to Governor-General of New

Zealand, 1912-14; retired pay, 1918; joined N.Z. Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914; served in Egypt and Gallipoli; present at landing at Anzac Cove; in War Office latter part of War (two Brevets, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* cricket, polo. *Address:* Windley Hall, Derby. *T.:* Duffield 151. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

SHAWE, Henry Benjamin, C.M.G. 1923; I.S.O. 1917; *s.* of Capt. Samuel Shawe, M.L.A.; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1890, Agnes Edith, *d.* of late John Alfred Honeyborne. Entered Public Service, 1883; Assistant Under Colonial Secretary Union of S. Africa, 1902; Acting Under-Secretary for Agriculture, 1907; Under-Secretary for Interior, 1910; Acting Secretary, 1914; Secretary, 1919.

SHAWYER, Arthur Frederic; General Manager of Martins Bank, Ltd., since 1926, and Director of the London Board; *b.* Cockermouth, 16 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Robert Cort Shawyer, J.P.; *m.* Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of late R. J. Park, Hove; three *s. Educ.:* Giggleswick School. With Cumberland Union Bank, 1892-97; entered Bank of England, 1897; Second Auditor, Bank of England, 1907; General Manager, Lincoln and Lindsey Bank, 1908; Assistant General Manager, Midland Bank, 1918; Assistant General Manager, Martin's Bank, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Seaways, Hoylake. *T.:* Hoylake 123.

SHEA, Gen. Sir John Stuart Mackenzie, G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1901; 35th Scinde Horse; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command, India, since 1928; *b.* 17 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Col. H. J. F. Shea, R.A.; *m.* 1902, Winifred Mary, *d.* of late William Congreve of Burton and Congreve; three *d. Educ.:* Sedbergh; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The Royal Irish Regt. 1888; Lieut. 15th Lancers, 1891; Captain, 1899; Brevet-Major, 1902; Major, 1906; 35th Scinde Horse, 1912; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1912; Lt.-Gen. 1921; General, 1926; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet of Major, qualified for Staff); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., Bt. Col., C.M.G., K.C.M.G.); G.O.C. Central Provinces District, 1921-28; A.D.C. General to H.M., 1924-28; Adjutant-General in India, 1924-28. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SHEAD, Sir Samuel George, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late William Shead; *m.* 1st, 1892, Lucy (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Charles Vidler; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, G. M., *d.* of R. A. England, Yorkshire. Member of London Stock Exchange; Lieut. Army Service Corps Knight Order of St. Sava; Sheriff of London, 1915-16. *Address:* 2 Eaton Mansions, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SHEARER, Cresswell, M.A., D.Sc. (Cantab.), M.D., C.M. (McGill), F.R.S., F.Z.S.; University Lecturer in Embryology, Cambridge; *b.* Montreal, 1874; *y. s.* of James Shearer; *m.* Amy, *y. d.* of Col. Hext of Trenarren, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Montreal; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Numerous papers on Animal Morphology and Embryology, Sex Determination and Experimental Zoology. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* Clare College, Cambridge. *Club:* Savile.

SHEARER, E., M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economy, Edinburgh University, and Principal of the Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture; formerly Director-General Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt. *Address:* 18 George Square, Edinburgh.

SHEARMAN, Arthur T., D.Lit.; author; *b.* Wrangle, Lincolnshire, 6 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late Rev. James and Eliza Shearman; *m.* Louisa Ellen (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late R. W. Olver, B.A., LL.B., and *step-d.* of late James Daniel, J.P., of Biggleswade. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; University College, Aberystwyth; University College, London. Joseph Hume scholar in Political Economy; M.A. 1897; Fellow of the University of London, University College; lectured at University College on Advanced Logic, 1905-6, and on the History of Psychology, 1908-9; made researches, 1908-11, for the Institute of France in connection with the international edition of the works of Leibnitz; Examiner in Logic at the University of London, 1911-15; Member of the Aristotelian Society. *Publications:* The Isle of Wight and other Poems, 1920, new edition, 1924; The Gardener: a New Georgic, 1922; Peary and other Poems, 1923; Virgil's Georgics as an English Poem, 1923; The Climber: a Poem, 1924; Thought and Song, 1925; The Concrete: A Supplement to the Poems, 1928; Collected Poetical Works, 1928, with Corrigenda, 1930; additional Poems: i. Beyond the Earth, 1930, ii. The Teacher, 1931; The Development of Symbolic Logic, 1906; The Scope of Formal Logic, 1911; The Essence of Logic (published in the Phonographic Observer); contributions to Mind. *Recreations:* at school and college, cricket; later walking and books. *Address:* Beech Villa, Cowes, Isle of Wight.

SHEARMAN, Major Charles Edward Gowran, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt.; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., E. Lancs. Area and 42nd Div. (T.A.) (Preston); *b.* 1889; *s.* of Ernest Charles Shearman, A.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1924, Evelyn Winifred, *d.* of Col. F. A. K. White, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Westminster School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); P.S.C., Camberley, 1926. *Address:* Elmhouse, Longton, Preston, Lancs. *T.:* Longton 44. *M.:* VR 1792.

SHEARS, Frederick Sidney, B.A., L.-es-L., D. de l'U., Paris; Professor of French, Aberdeen University, since 1926; *b.* 1892. *Educ.:* King Edward VII. School, King's Lynn; King's College, London; Universities of Paris and Grenoble. Reader in Romance Philology, University of London, 1921; 2nd Lieut. 4th Norfolk Regt., Gallipoli and Palestine, 1915-17; Captain, Dunsterforce, Persia, 1918. *Publications:* Les Prépositions dans le Moyen Français; The Chivalry of France, in Chivalry; Froissart, 1930; Joint Editor, Longman's Modern French Plays. *Address:* Woodside House, Aberdeen.

SHEBBEARE, Edward Oswald; Conservator of Forests, Northern Bengal; 5th *s.* (10th child) of Rev. C. H. Shebbeare, Vicar of Wykeham, Yorkshire; *m.* 1917, Miss Cameron; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Coopers Hill. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1906; Everest Expedition, 1924; Empire Forest Conference, Australia, 1929. *Publications:* A few technical papers on Forestry; articles on botany, zoology, travel, etc., in various local or club journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, climbing. *Address:* c/o Forest Office, Darjeeling, India. *Clubs:* Alpine, Overseas.

SHEDDEN, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1926; B.A.; J.P. County of Southampton; Chairman of the Isle of Wight Bench since 1918; Chairman of the Standing Joint Committee since 1912; County Alderman for the Isle of Wight since 1924; *b.* 27 Oct. 1856; *s.* of Roscow Cole Shedden and Charlotte Joanna, *d.* of J. Burrell; *m.* 1880, Alice Sarah (*d.* 1929), *d.* of C. H. Gater of Town Hill Park, Southampton; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Blackheath School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar, 1883; a County Magistrate, 1887; appointed to the Standing Joint Committee, 1901; Member of the Church National Assembly, 1920-25; a Member of the Secretary of State's Advisory Committee for H.M. Prison, Camp Hill, since its institution; D.L., Isle of Wight. *Address:* Spring Hill, East Cowes Isle of Wight. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

SHEDDEN, Sir Lewis, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.B.E.; J.P.; Secretary Scottish Unionist Association (Western Divisional Council) and Glasgow Unionist Association; *b.* 9 June 1870; *s.* of late Lewis Shedden, Glasgow; *m.* 1901, Marion Knox Burnett, *d.* of late Robert Allan, Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.*: Glasgow. Secretary Glasgow Unionist Association, 1887; Secretary Scottish Association (Western Divisional Council) since 1909; Joint Honorary Secretary, West of Scotland Central Recruiting Committee, War Savings Committee, National Service Committee, War Aims Committee; Deputy Commissioner National Service (Agricultural Section), 1914-18. *Address:* Mossgiel, Haggs Road, Maxwell Park, Glasgow. *T.*: Queen's Park 1256. *Clubs:* Conservative, Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow.

SHEDDEN, Rt. Rev. Roscow George, D.D.; Bishop of Nassau since 1919; *b.* 18 May 1882; *s.* of Sir George Shedden, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford; 2nd Class Mod. Hist. Cuddesdon College. Ordained, 1907; Curate of St. Peter's, Leicester, 1907-9; All Saints', Margaret Street, 1909-19; Captain (1st City of London) Royal Fusiliers, 1909-19. *Publication:* Ups and Downs in a West Indian Diocese, 1927. *Recreations:* sailing and shooting. *Address:* Addington House, Nassau, Bahamas. *Club:* Leander.

SHEE, George Richard Francis, M.A.; Secretary, Royal National Lifeboat Institution; *b.* London, 31 Dec. 1869; 2nd and *o. surv.* *s.* of Richard Jenery Shee, Barrister-at-law, and Marie, née Baroness Laur von Münchhofen; *m.* 1st, 1902, Effie (*d.* 1902), 3rd *d.* of Alexander Connal, Glasgow; 2nd, 1924, Helen Dorothea, *yr. d.* of Rev. Thomas Gough, B.Sc. *Educ.*: St. Augustine's College, Ramsgate; Feldkirch, Austria; Stonyhurst (Gold Medal for Mental and Moral Science, and prize for English Literature). Matriculated London Univ., 1887; B.A. 1889; M.A. 1896; engaged in scholastic work; wrote The Briton's First Duty, advocating compulsory military training for home defence; this started the movement in favour of National Service, and led to foundation of National Service League, 1902; became Secretary and organised the movement throughout United Kingdom; organised the British Committee of Enquiry into the Swiss Militia system, which visited Switzerland in 1906 and was received by the Swiss Government; Hon. Secretary Central Committee for National Patriotic Associations, 1914-16; Hon. Secretary Royal Horticultural Society War Relief Fund, 1917-18. *Publication:* The Briton's First Duty, the Case for Universal Military Training (5th edition, 1910); editor, The Nation in Arms, for eight years, till resignation of Secretaryship of League in 1910; edited A Territorial Army in Being; now editor, Life-Boat Journal. *Recreations:* travelling and music. *Address:* 22 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2. *T.A.*: Life-Boat Institution, London. *T.*: 2161 Gerrard. *Clubs:* Union, Authors'.

SHEE, Lt.-Col. Sir M.; *see* Archer-Shee.

SHEEHAN, Most Rev. Michael, D.D., D.Ph. (Bonn), M.A.; Archbishop Coadjutor of Sydney since 1922; *b.* Waterford, 1870. *Educ.*: St. John's College, Waterford; Maynooth; Universities of Oxford, Greifswald, Bonn. Priest, 1895; appointed Professor of Classics, Maynooth, 1897; Commissioner of Intermediate Education, 1906-22; Professor of Greek, and Vice-President, 1919-22, St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. *Publications:* several works bearing on Irish studies, and one on Apologetics and Catholic Doctrine. *Address:* Juverna, Strathfield, Sydney.

SHEEN, Alfred William, C.B.E., 1918; D.L., Co. Glamorgan; M.S., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Colonel (T.A.) (retired; late R.A.M.C. (T.A.); County Controller Voluntary Aid, Glamorgan; Professor of Surgery and Director of Surgical Unit, Welsh National School of Medicine, since 1921; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Cardiff, and other hospitals; *b.* 30 April 1869; *s.* of Alfred Sheen, M.D., Cardiff, and Harriet Nell; *m.* 1898, Christine, 2nd *d.* of J. P. Ingledew, J.P., Cardiff; no *c.* *Educ.*: University College, Cardiff (Scholar and Prizeman in Chemistry, Physics, and Biology); Guy's Hospital, London (*Proxime accessit*, entrance Scholarship, House Surgeon, and Obstetric Resident). Assistant Surgeon and Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Cardiff; Consulting Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Cardiff, and other hospitals in S. Wales; Past-President Guy's Physical Society, Cardiff Medical Society, Cardiff Naturalists' Society, Medical Students' Club, and Association of Past Students, University College, Cardiff; formerly O.C. 2nd Welch Field Ambulance and Welch R.A.M.C. School of Instruction and County Director of Voluntary Aid in Glamorgan; Surgeon, Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital; S. African War (despatches); in European War, O.C. and Senior Surgeon, Welsh Hospital; O.C. No. 34 (Welsh) General Hospital, and Consultant Surgeon, War Hospitals, India (despatches, C.B.E.); President Hunterian Society; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Hunterian Society; Member International Surgical Society; Visiting Surgeon, Special Surgical Hospital, Shepherd's Bush, and Orpington Hospital. *Publications:* Bullet Wound of Brain, Clinical Observations in India, Recurrent Hernia, Lancet, 1904, 1919, 1921; Operative Treatment of Fractures: Colectomy, Brit. Med. Journal, 1914; Ligature of Innominate Artery, Annals of Surgery, 1905; Etiology of Hernia, Proc. Internat. Surg. Soc. 1908; Treatment of Displacements of Abdominal Organs, Clin. Jour. 1908; Removal of Cervical Rib, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 1912; Arterio-venous Aneurysm, Brit. Jour. Surg. 1915; Principles of Military Orthopædics, Indian Med. Gaz., 1918, and numerous other papers in professional journals. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Llandough House, Llandough, near Cardiff; The Royal Infirmary, Cardiff. *T.*: Cardiff 296; Penarth 182. *Club:* Cardiff and County.

SHEEN, Eng.-Rear-Admr. Charles C., C.B. 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Alfred Sheen, M.D., of Cardiff; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late T. M. Richards, H.M. Civil Service; one *s.* one *d.* Landed with Naval Brigade for defence of Ladysmith (despatches twice, prom. Chief Engineer, medal and clasp); Engineer Commander of Neptune, 1914-15; Engineer Capt. Light Cruiser Squadrons, 1915-16, and Battle Cruiser Force, 1916-18 (C.B., Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 3rd class); retired list, 1923. *Address:* Nuneham, Pyrford, Surrey. *T.*: Byfleet 305.

SHEEPSHANKS, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Charles, D.S.O. 1915; Assistant Master, Eton College; *b.* 5 April 1884; *s.* of late William Sheepshanks, Arthington Hall, Leeds; unmarried. *Educ.*: Cheam School; Eton Coll.; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Eton, 1906-7; abroad, 1907-8; Eton, 1908-14; served as Captain in 8th Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1914-16 (D.S.O.); Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1917; commanded 10th Batt. K.R.R.C., 1917-18 (despatches twice); returned to Eton, 1918. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, golf, fives, shooting. *Address:* Eton College, Windsor. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SHEEPSHANKS, Major Richard Hasell, D.S.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1923; late 5th (K.E.O.) Probyn's Horse; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Sheepshanks, of Arthington Hall, Leeds; *m.* 1919, Hon. Bridget Mary Thesiger, 3rd *d.* of 3rd Baron Chelmsford, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Army, 1908; Capt., 1915; Maj. 1922; served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-15 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.C.

to the Viceroy of India, 1916-17; Officer in Charge, King's Indian Orderly Officers, 1923; retired, 1926. *Address:* Old Rookery House, Eyke, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club:* Cavalry.

SHEFFIELD, 5th Baron; *see* Stanley of Alderley.

SHEFFIELD, Bishop of, since 1914; **Rt. Rev. Leonard Hedley Burrows,** D.D. Oxford; D.Litt. Sheffield; Select Preacher to the University of Cambridge; *b.* 7 Dec. 1857; *s.* of Rev. Leonard Francis and Mary Mansfield Burrows; *m.* 1886, Anna Louisa Bovill of Sondes Place, Dorking; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Curate at Dorking, 1881-86; Vicar of Wrecclesham, Surrey, 1886-88; Godalming, Surrey, 1888-1904; Rural Dean of Godalming, 1904; Vicar of Croydon and Rural Dean, 1904-9; Suffragan Bishop of Lewes, 1909-14; Vicar of Hove, 1909-14; Rural Dean of Hove, 1913; late Prebendary and Canon of Chichester. *Address:* Bishopsholme, near Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 23668. *Club:* Athenæum.

SHEFFIELD, Archdeacon of; *see* Derbyshire, Ven. J. R.

SHEFFIELD, Sir Berkeley (Digby George), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1756; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1876; *o. s.* of 5th Bt. and Priscilla Isabel Laura, *d.* of Lt.-Col. and Lady Sophia Dumaresq; *S.* father, 1886; *m.* 1904, Baroness Julia, *e. d.* of Baron de Tuyll, O.B.E. (a Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, twice mentioned for distinguished services during the War); four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry Cavalry; 2nd Lieut. 4th Battalion Lincolnshire Regt., 1894-97; M.P. (U.) Lincs (Brigg), 1907-10; M.P. (U.) Brigg Division of Lindsey, 1922-29; Attaché French Embassy, Paris, 1897-1900; Capt. Lincolnshire Imperial Yeomanry, 1901-7, and since 1914; Member of Lindsey C.C., 1902-6; High Sheriff Lincoln, 1905-6; Alderman, 1908-15; Chairman North Lindsey Light Railway; Director of the Great Central Railway, retired owing to amalgamation, 1923; D.A.Q.M.G. 62nd Div., 1915-16; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Hon. E. Stuart-Wortley, B.E.F., 1916; Acting Private Secretary to Viscount Milner with the Allied Missions to Petrograd, 1917 (Order of St. Anne 3rd Class); Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1917; attached to the Supreme War Council, 1917-18. Owns about 40,000 acres. Patron of two livings. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Arthur, *b.* 18 Oct. 1905. *Address:* Normanby Park, Scunthorpe, Lincs; Meoble Forest, Lochailort, R.S.O., Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Orleans, Turf, Jockey.

See also Duke of Beaufort, Hon. R. H. Digby, Captain R. A. Grosvenor, Hon. L. E. Lowther, Capt. Hon. G. B. Portman.

SHEFFIELD; *see* Oliphant-Sheffield.

SHEIL, Mr. Justice (John Devonshire); late Senior Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa, Eastern Districts, Grahamstown, Cape Colony; retired; formerly Assist. Law Adviser to the Crown, Cape Colony; *b.* 1855; *s. s.* of late William L. Sheil, J.P., Elmvale, County Dublin. *Educ.:* privately. Called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1889; admitted to the Cape Bar, 1889; appointed Assistant Law Adviser to the Crown, 1896; Q.C. 1898; has frequently acted as Attorney-General for the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope; was formerly Captain and Instructor of Musketry, 4th Battalion R.D. Fusiliers; served through the Basuto war, South Africa, 1880-81 (medal). *Publication:* Law Reports. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Chilsworthy, Hill Crest Road, Muizenberg, near Cape Town. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

SHEKLETON, Col. Hugh Pentland, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 5 July 1860; *s.* of Deputy Surgeon-Gen. J. F. Shekleton, M.B.; *m.* 1902, Miss de Clermont; no *c. Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1880; Capt. 1887; Bt. Maj. 1896; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1908; employed with Egyptian army, 1898-9; Commandant Mounted Infantry School, India, 1903-4; served expedition to Dongola, 1906 (despatches, Brevet Major, medal two clasps); Nile, 1897. (clasp); 1898 (wounded, despatches twice, Brevet Lt.-Col., 4th class Osmanieh, two clasps, medal); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

SHELDON, Charles Monroe; Contributing Editor, Christian Herald, New York, since 1925; *b.* Wellsville, New York, 1857; *s.* of Stewart Sheldon and Sarah Ward; *m.* 1891, Mary Abby Merriam; one *s. Educ.:* Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts; Brown University; Andover Theological Seminary. Ordained Congregational Ministry, 1886; Pastor, Congregational Church, Waterbury, Vt., 1886-89; edited the Topeka Capital once a week as a distinctively Christian daily, 1900; Pastor, Central Church, Topeka, 1889-1912, and since 1915; Minister at Large and Lecturer, 1912-15; Pastor Central Congregational Church, Topeka, Kansas, 1915-1920; resigned pastorate, 1920; Forty Year Honour Man, Brown University, D.D. 1925; Member Flying Squadron (1914 and 1915) national organisation to secure national Prohibition. *Publications:* Richard Bruce, 1891; The Twentieth Door, 1893; The Crucifixion of Philip Strong, 1893; His Brother's Keeper, 1895; In His Steps, 1896; Malcolm Kirk, 1897; The Miracle at Markham, 1898; Born to Serve; Robert Hardy's Seven Days, 1892; John King's Question Class, 1894; The Redemption of Freetown, 1898; For Christ and the Church, 1899; Lend a Hand, 1897; One of the Two, 1898; Edward Blake, 1899; Who Killed Joe's Baby? 1901; The Wheels of the Machine; The Reformer; The Narrow Gate; The Christian Socialist, 1903; A Year Book, 1909; Paul Douglas, 1909; The High Calling, 1910; Brander Cushing, 1911; Jesus is Here, 1913; Of One Blood, 1915; Howard Chase, Red Hill, Kansas, 1917; All the World, 1918; In His Steps To-day, 1920; The Richest Man in Kansas; The Everyday Bible, 1924; The Mere Man and his Problems, 1924; Charles M. Sheldon: his Life and Work, 1925; The Happiest Day of my Life, 1926; Let's Talk it Over, 1926; The 13th Resolution, 1926; Three Old Friends, 1926; Two Films, 1927; The Divine Dignity of Labor, 1928; Life's Treasure Book, 1930; What Did Jesus Really Teach, 1930. *Address:* Topeka, Kansas, U.S.A.

SHELDON, Clifford Dommett, D.S.O. 1917; Member Inst. Civil Engineers; Member Inst. Mech. Engineers; *m.* 1st, Mary Blagrave (Molly) (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Chatham Ellis; 2nd, 1927, Margaret Helene, *d.* of Col. A. C. R. Nutt, *q.v.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Twelve Acres, Aylesford. *Club:* Cavendish.

SHELDON, Sir Mark, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* Armidale, N.S.W., 13 Nov. 1871; *s.* of William Sheldon, M.D., Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire; *m.* 1897, Blanche Mary, *d.* of late Hon. Thomas Dalton; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham. Entered Dalton Brothers, merchants and shipping agents, Sydney, 1890; Manager, 1896; Managing Director Dalton Bros. of Sydney, Ltd., 1902; Chairman of the Australian Bank of Commerce, Ltd.; Carmichael & Co. Ltd.; Anthony Hordern and Sons, Ltd.; Director of various public companies throughout Australia; Commissioner for the Commonwealth of Australia in the United States, 1916-22; Chairman of the Repatriation Board, 1917-19; Member of the Council of the Commonwealth Bureau of Commerce and Industry; Australian Commonwealth representative at the League of Nations, Geneva, 1922; President of Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1922-23; President of

the Sydney Chamber of Commerce, 1923-4-5. *Address:* Trahlee, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Ranelagh; Union, New South Wales, Sydney.

SHELFORD, Frederic, B.Sc. (Lond.), M.I.C.E.; Barrister-at-law (Parliamentary Bar); Captain, late Royal Marines (Engineers); late Consulting Engineer for West African and other Government Railways; Member of Council African Society; *b.* 14 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Sir William Shelford, K.C.M.G., M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1899, Mildred, *d.* of Sir Montagu F. Ommanney, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., I.S.O., *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Dulwich College. Bachelor of Science, London University, 1892; has been engaged in design and construction of various railways, waterworks, etc., at home; has visited, on behalf of Government and others, British Honduras, Sierra Leone, Gold Coast, Southern and Northern Nigeria, Kenya, Nyasaland, Cape Province, Cyprus, Egypt, Holland, Belgium, France, Germany, Italy and Russia; formerly Unionist candidate Pudsey Div., Yorkshire. *Publications:* Pioneering; various pamphlets. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting (M. Y. Query), and lawn tennis. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Seaview Yacht.

SHELL, Rita; *see* Stewart, Henrietta.

SHELLEY, Colonel Bertram Arthur Graham, C.M.G. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1869; *y. s.* of late Major-General T. M. Shelley, Indian Army; *m.* 1901, Beryl Hubbard, *d.* of late Major-General J. H. White, R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served India, Malta, and S. Africa; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Col. 1920; Chief Technical Examiner for Works Services, 1922-1926; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Duart, Grand Drive, Raynes Park.

SHELLEY, James, M.A. (Cantab.); Professor of Education, Canterbury College, Christchurch, New Zealand, since 1920; Dean of Faculty of Mental and Moral Sciences; Director of Extension Work; *b.* Coventry, 3 Sep. 1884; *m.* 1910, Mabel Winifred Booth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bablake School, Coventry; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Heanor Secondary School, 1907; Tutor at the Training College, Chester, 1908; Lecturer in Education, Manchester University, 1910; 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1917; Major, 1919; Chief Instructor, War Office School of Education, Newmarket; Professor of Education, University College, Southampton, 1914-20. *Publications:* articles on Art and Craft, etc., in Fielden Demonstration School Record, No. 2, and in The Uplands Circular, etc. *Recreations:* art and drama—study of, in theory and practice; produced at Manchester Masefield's Pompey the Great, Milton's Comus, and Ibsen's Brand. *Address:* Canterbury College, Christchurch, New Zealand.

SHELLEY, Sir John, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1611; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1848; *e. s.* of 8th Bt. and Charlotte Martha *d.* of Rev. Henry Hippisley of Lamborne Place, Berks; *S.* father, 1869; *m.* Marion, *d.* of Richard Benyon, Englefield House, Berks, 1882; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; University Coll., Oxford (B.A.). Late Hon. Col. Royal 1st Devon Yeomanry. *Heir: s.* John Frederick [*b.* 14 Oct. 1884; *m.* 1912, Nora, *d.* of F. J. Coleridge Boles, Rackenford Manor, Morchard Bishop, Devon; two *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Posbury House, Crediton]. *Address:* Shobrooke Park, Crediton. *T.A.:* Shelley Posbury, Crediton. *T.:* Crediton 19.

SHELLEY-ROLLS, Capt. Sir John Courtown Edward, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1806; J.P., D.L.; Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; High Sheriff for County of Southampton, 1928; A.D.C. to G.O.C. London District, 1914-18; *b.* 5 Aug. 1871; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Lady Mary Jane Jemima Stopford, 3rd *d.* of 5th Earl of Courtown; *m.* 1898, Hon. Eleanor Georgiana Rolls, *o. surv. c.* of 1st Baron Llangattock. Served S. African War (medal 3 clasps); rejoined Scots Guards, Aug. 1914. Owns about 3000 acres. [In compliance with the will of John, 1st Baron Llangattock, assumed by Royal Licence the additional surname of Rolls, 1917.] *Heir: b.* Percy Bysshe, *b.* 24 June 1872. *Address:* Avington Park, Winchester, Hants; The Hendre, Monmouth; South Lodge, Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T.:* Sloane 3224. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SHELLSHEAR, Joseph Lexden, D.S.O., M.B., Ch.M.; Professor of Anatomy, Hong-Kong University; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 31 July 1885; *s.* of Walter Shellshear, M.I.C.E., and Clara Mabel Eddis; *m.* Hildred Robertson, Melbourne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sydney University (Renwick Scholar); Second Class Honours at graduation, 1906-7. Lt.-Col. Commanding 4th Australian Field Artillery Brigade, France (D.S.O., despatches twice); Rockefeller Fellow, 1920-21; Senior Demonstrator, Department of Anatomy, University College, London. *Publications:* Memoirs on Anatomical Subjects dealing with development of the Peripheral Nervous System; the Anatomy of the Chinese, with particular reference to the Brain and the Thymus Gland; and contributions to the study of blood supply of the brain. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hong-Kong University.

SHELMERDINE, Lieut.-Col. Francis Claude, O.B.E.; Director of Civil Aviation in India since 1927; *b.* Churchill, Chipping Norton, Oxon, 25 Oct. 1881; *y. s.* of late Rev. Nathaniel and late Emma Shelmerdine of Great Comberton, Pershore, Worcestershire; *m.* Lilian Sealey, *s. d.* of James Haskins and late Eva Haskins of Warmley Towers, Glos.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Battalion The Green Howards in India, 1901; served European War in France and Egypt; attached to the Royal Flying Corps, 1915; Senior Assistant, Directorate of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry, 1919. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* Simla, India. *Clubs:* Bath, Badminton.

SHELTON, Robert Howard, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.V.R.; *s.* of G. H. Shelton, 70 Addison Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.; *m.* 1918, Gladys Marguerite, *d.* of late Julius Kaufmann, Barcelona; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-1917 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Gable Cottage, Sanderstead.

SHENNAN, Hay, M.A.; *b.* 18 Sep. 1859; *s.* of John Shennan, Lord Dean of Guild of Edinburgh, and Jessie, *d.* of Alexander Hay, J.P.; *m.* 1891, Isabella (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of late James Hoseason, J.P., of Aywick, Shetland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School (Dux, 1876) and University, Edinburgh. M.A., with 1st Class Honours in Philosophy, 1881; called to Scottish Bar, 1884; Secretary Boundary Commission for Scotland, 1890; Sheriff-Substitute at Lerwick, 1891; at Dingwall, 1900; at Dunfermline, 1904; at Hamilton, 1911-27. *Publications:* Chisholm and Shennan's Manual of Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1889; Shennan's Boundaries of Counties and Parishes in Scotland, 1891; Shennan's Parish Councillors' Handbook, 1894. *Address:* 41 Stirling Road, Trinity, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

SHENNAN, Theodore, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; Professor of Pathology, University of Aberdeen, since 1914; *b.* Bathgate, West Lothian; *s.* of Rev. Alex. Shennan; *m.* Minnie Green, L.R.C.P. and S. Edin. and Glasgow, *d.* of Alderman Green, Norwich; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. M.B., C.M. Edin. 1890; M.D. 1895; F.R.C.S.E. 1898; Pathologist, Leith Hospital, 1896; Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children, 1900; Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1902; Lecturer Pathology and Bacteriology, Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh, 1899; Lecturer on Morbid Anatomy,

University of Edinburgh, 1913. *Publications:* Post Mortems and Morbid Anatomy, 1927; numerous papers in medical journals on pathological and bacteriological subjects. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Marischal College, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 1481 and 3376. *M.:* RS 9840.

SHENTALL, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; Mayor of Chesterfield, 1913-19; wholesale fruit merchant; *b.* 14 July 1861; *s.* of Charles Shentall; *m.* 1st, 1885, Harriet (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Peter Warner, Chesterfield; 2nd, 1925, Edith, *e. d.* of Edmund Salsbury, of Chesterfield and Melbourne, Derbyshire. *Address:* 2 St. Mary's House, Chesterfield; The Bungalow, Walton.

SHENTON, Edward Warren Hine, M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; late Senior Surgical Radiographer, Guy's Hospital; Radiologist, Royal Air Force Central Hospital; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1900, Phœbe Hollis. *Educ.:* private school. Entered Guy's, 1893; some years Hon. Radiographer to St. Peter's Hospital; for one year Medical Officer in charge of Electrical Department of the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; mentioned for distinguished services and Gold Medal Red Cross for war services. *Publications:* Disease in Bones, its Detection by the X-rays; X-rays in Obstetric Practice; Co-editor of Atlas of Visceral Radiograms, 1926. *Recreations:* motoring and yachting. *Address:* 126 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2537.

SHEPARD, Ernest Howard, M.C.; Artist and Member of the staff of Punch; *b.* St. John's Wood, 10 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Henry Dunkin Shepard, architect, and Harriet Jessie, *d.* of William Lee, R.W.S., water-colour painter; *m.* 1904, Florence Eleanor Chaplin (*d.* 1927); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Studied at Heatherleys and Royal Academy Schools, 1897-1902; Studio, Glebe Place, Chelsea, 1901-3; first picture exhibited Royal Academy, 1901; moved to Shamley Green, Guildford, 1904; black and white drawings for illustrated papers and book illustrations, also oil paintings; exhibited in Royal Academy and Salon, Paris; started drawing for Punch, 1907; Commission in Royal Artillery, 1915; served in France with 105th Siege Battery, May 1916-Nov. 1917, Somme, Arras, Third Ypres (Captain and M.C.); served in Italy, Nov. 1917-Apr. 1919, Montello, Asiago (Major); elected to Punch Table, 1921. *Publications:* Illustrations for: When We were very Young, 1924; Playtime and Company, 1925; Holly Tree, etc., 1925; Winnie-the-Pooh, 1926; Everybody's Pepys, 1926; Jeremy, 1927; Little Ones Log, 1927; Let's Pretend, 1927; Now we are Six, 1927; Fun and Fantasy, 1927; The House at Pooh Corner, 1928; The Golden Age, 1928: Everybody's Boswell, 1930; Dream Days, 1930; and weekly drawings for Punch. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* Long Meadow, Longdown, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 1607. *M.:* PF 5904. *Club:* Savage.

SHEPARD, Helen Gould; *b.* New York, 20 June 1868; *d.* of late Jay Gould and Helen Day Miller; *m.* 1913, Finley J. Shepard. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Irvington, New York.

SHEPHARD, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Sinclair, D.S.O. 1887; Lieut.-Colonel 4th Somerset L.I.; retired; *b.* Mount Clare, Roehampton, 9 March 1848; *y. s.* of John Shephard, Proctor Doctors' Commons, and Harriet Strachey Harper; *m.* 1st, 1875, Ada Katharine (*d.* 1909), *d.* of Bransby William Powys of The Vaudreys, Cheshire; 2nd, Bertha Joan, *d.* of late Reginald Bosworth Smith. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford; Sandhurst, and Dresden. Entered 4th King's Own Regt. 1872; Captain, 1880; Major 7th Royal Fusiliers, 1890; retired, 1891; served in S. African War, 1879 (medal); Burmah Expedition, 1886-87 (despatches, medal); A.D.C. to Sir James Fergusson, Governor of Bombay, and to Sir Arthur Hardinge, Com.-in-Chief, Bombay, 1880-86; Brig.-Major, Burmah, 1886-87, and Military Secretary to Governor of Gibraltar, 1887-90; served European War with 6th Wilts Regt. 12 Nov. 1914-20 Sep. 1915; second in command, 21 Sep. 1915-21 Dec. 1915; commanded 7th Loyal North Lancs; served in France, 17 June 1915-23 Dec. 1916; commanded No. 2 Group Machine Gun Corps, 12 Feb. 1916-29 May 1916; commanded 15th Devons (later S. C. Labour Centre), 14 June 1916-17 April 1918. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Shortlake, Osmington, near Weymouth. *Clubs:* Dorset Automobile; Royal Dorset Yacht.

SHEPHERD, Arthur; M.P. (Lab.) Darlington since 1926; *b.* 7 Feb. 1884. *Educ.:* Birmingham University. Teacher. *Address:* 18 Wilson House, Larkhall Rise, S.W.8.

SHEPHERD, Arthur Edmond, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Consulting Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital; Medical Officer, Repatriation Department; Col. A.M.C., C.M.F.; Retired List, 1927; *b.* Adelaide, 19 Oct. 1867; Anglo-Australian parentage; *s.* of E. Shepherd; *m.* 1896, Amanda Shepherd; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Norwood Grammar School; Prince Alfred College; Edinburgh. Held various Surgical and Public Health appointments, South Australia; joined A.A.M.C. Commonwealth Military Forces, 1900; retired Active List, 1922; on outbreak of war served as P.M.O. and then as Director General Medical services Australia till Dec. 1915, when embarked for active service; served Egypt, France, Belgium, in command 8th Aust. Field Ambulance; promoted Colonel A.D.M.S. 2nd Australia Division, 1917, and S.M.O. Australian Corps, 1919; on arrival in Australia resumed P.M.O., which position was resigned to take up administrative medical position for Repatriation Department (despatches thrice, C.B.E., D.S.O., V.D., Médaille de Reconnaisance, Française). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 7 Angas Street, Adelaide, S. Australia. *T.:* Cent. 16. *M.:* M 73. *Clubs:* Tattersall's, Returned Soldiers', Adelaide.

SHEPHERD, Lt.-Col, Claude Innes, D.S.O. 1917; Commandant 3rd Sikhs, 12th Frontier Force Regiment, 1926-30; *s.* of late Major A. I. Shepherd, 4th Punjab Infantry, P.F.F.; *m.* 1st, 1911, Edith Ivy (*d.* 1911), *d.* of H. G. Reid, Punjab Police; 2nd, 1914, Evelyn Flora, *d.* of late H. Villiers Margary, Ceylon; no *c. Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. First Commission, 1902; attached to the Queen's; joined Indian Army, 53rd Sikhs F.F. 1903; A.D.C. to Sir Alfred Gaselee, 1905-8; served in Mohmand Expedition, N.W. Frontier of India, 1908; Adjt. of regt. 1910-13; officiated in Staff appointments in India, 1911, 1913, 1914; served with Imperial Service troops in Egypt, 1914-15, and with own regiment in Mesopotamia, 1916-1917; Major, 1917; on the Staff in Egypt, 1918; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1918-22; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1924; Lt.-Col., 1926. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

SHEPHERD, Eric Andres, artist; *b.* Copiapo, Chili, S. America; *s.* of H. A. Shepherd, M.A., Ph.D.; *m.* 1st, Catherine Emily, *d.* of Elizabeth and Thomas M'Mahon Cregan, J.P., of Ard Cregan, Co. Clare; 2nd, Marie St. Croix, *d.* of Charlotte Elizabeth and Wm. Chas. Monro, Whitmoor, Guildford; five *s.* three *d. Educ.:* John Norton, architect, Bond Street; Calderon's School of Art, St. John's Wood; abroad. Travelled in South and North America and most parts of Europe; exhibited in Royal Academy, R.W.S., Hibernian Academy, Dublin Arts Club, Dublin Sketching Club. *Recreations:* music, riding, shooting, golfing, motoring. *Address:* Hill Trees, Barton-on-Sea, Hants. *M.:* DL 3500. *Club:* Barton-on-Sea Golf.

SHEPHERD, E. H. G.; H.M. Consul, New York, since 1929; *b.* Torquay, 1886; *s. s.* of Edward Ernest Shepherd; *m.* Militza, *o. d.* of J.

L. Meyer, formerly of Moscow; one *s.* *Educ.*: King's College; abroad. British Vice-Consul, New York, 1913-14; Philadelphia, 1915; New York, 1916-18; San Francisco, 1919-20; H.M. Consul-General, Liberia, 1921-23; Chargé-d'Affaires there, and H.M. Consul for Fernando Po and Dependencies, 1922-23; Havre, 1924-25; Riga, Latvia, 1926-28. *Recreations:* motoring, mountaineering and photography. *Address:* British Consulate-General, New York, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, R.C.I., Overseas League.

SHEPHERD, Lt.-Col. Gilbert J. V., D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. T. C. Shepherd, M.A., Chaplain Indian Government; *m.* 1915, Hermione, *d.* of L. G. Wingfield-Stratford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. General Staff, France, 1916-18; Staff College, 1922-23; Staff Officer to Inspector-General King's African Rifles, 1928-29. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o War Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

SHEPHERD, Sir Harry Percy, Kt., *cr.* 1927; late Sheriff of City of London. *Address:* Inverness House, Porchester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7877.

SHEPHERD, Very Rev. Henry Young, Rector of the Cathedral since 1895, Dean of Antigua, 1906-30. *Educ.*: University of Durham. Priest, 1882; Curate of St. George, Antigua, 1881-82; St. John, 1882-95. *Address:* St. John's, Antigua.

SHEPHERD, James Affleck, artist; *b.* London, 29 Nov. 1867; *o. s.* of William Shepherd, cigar importer; *m.* 1897, Nellie Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of G. L. Turner; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: various small schools, assisted by private tutor. Studied under Alfred Bryan, the caricaturist, for three years; invented and illustrated "Zig-Zags at the Zoo" for Strand Magazine; invented and illustrated "The Arcadian Calendar" for same magazine; invited to join the staff of Punch, 1898; awarded Gold Medal, International Exhibition of Humorous Art, Rivoli, Italy, 1911. *Publications:* Illustrated Uncle Remus, 1901; Wonders in Monsterland, 1901; Zig-Zag Fables, 1897; Nights with Uncle Remus, 1903; The Three Jovial Puppies, 1907; The Life of a Foxhound, 1910; The Story of Chanticleer, 1918; The Bodley Head Natural History, 1913. *Recreations:* hunting and interest in all animal life. *Address:* Stanhill Cottage, Charlwood, Surrey. *Club:* Savage.

SHEPHERD, Malcolm Lindsay, I.S.O. 1920; Secretary for Defence, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1927; *b.* 28 Oct. 1873. Secretary to Commonwealth Prime Ministers, 1904-11; Private Secretary to Prime Minister's Department, 1911-21; Official Secretary for the Commonwealth of Australia in Great Britain, 1921-27; Australian Delegate League of Nations Assembly, 1921. *Address:* Department of Defence, Melbourne, Australia.

SHEPHERD, William Kidd Ogilvy, D.S.O. 1917; late Major R.F.A. (T.); Solicitor and Notary Public; partner in firm of W. & J. Ogilvy Shepherd, Solicitors, Leven, Fife; *b.* Edinburgh, 26 Dec. 1888; *e. s.* of late Major William Shepherd, T.D., Brunton, Markinch, and Mrs. Mary Shepherd, Netherton, Leven; *m.* 1917, Norah, *yr. d.* of late T. G. M. Davidson, 7 Midmar Gardens, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Commanded Fife Battery R.F.A. (T.), and No. 18 Mountain Battery R.G.A., European War, France, 1915-16; Palestine, 1918-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Director Edinburgh Board of Royal Insurance Co.; Town Clerk and Treasurer Burgh of Markinch; Clerk River Leven Trust; Clerk Scoonie Heritors; Secretary Wemyss and District Tramways Co. Ltd.; Hon. Sec. Innerleven Golf Club; Secretary Treasurer Lundin Golf Club. *Recreations:* tennis, badminton. *Address:* Drum Lodge, Largo, Fife. *T.A.:* Shepherd, Lower Largo. *T.:* Lundin Links 22. *M.:* WK 2451.

SHEPHERD-FOLKER, Horace, C.B.E. 1918; Ex-Director of the Uniforms and Equipment Dept. British Red Cross and Joint War Committee; *b.* Brighton, 17 June 1859; *m.* Margaret Barratt (*decd.*); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Brighton Grammar School. F.A.I. since 1889; King's medal, Order of St. Stanislas (Russia), Four Belles Actions France, gold and silver medals, Civic Cross Belgium, 1st Class; President National Fire Brigades Association, Surrey District. *Address:* Ashurst, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 672.

SHEPPARD, Alfred Tresidder, novelist; *b.* 17 June 1871; *e. s.* of Alfred H. Sheppard and Harriet Winifred, *d.* of Rev. James Sears; unmarried. *Educ.*: Bishop's Stortford. In North British and Mercantile Insurance Company for several years before devoting whole time to literature. *Publications:* The Red Cravat, 1905; Running Horse Inn, 1906; The Rise of Ledgar Dunstan, 1916; The Quest of Ledgar Dunstan, 1917; A Son of the Manse, 1919; The Autobiography of Judas Iscariot, 1920; Brave Earth, 1925; Here Comes an Old Sailor, 1927; Queen Dick, 1928; The Art and Practice of Historical Fiction, and Tuck of Drum and other stories, 1930; Editor of the Bible in Ireland, 1926; contributor of articles, reviews, short stories and verse to many leading newspapers and magazines in Great Britain, the United States; Lectures on the Historical Novel, etc. *Recreations:* walking, reading, travel. *Address:* c/o A. D. Peters, 4/5 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C. *Club:* Savage.

See also John Tresidder Sheppard, John E. Sears, John E. Sears, Jr.

SHEPPARD, Arthur, M.V.O. 1918; Private Secretary to Archbishop Davidson, 1889-1928 (as Dean of Windsor, Bishop of Rochester, Bishop of Winchester, and Archbishop of Canterbury); Secretary of the Cathedrals Commission of the Church Assembly, 1925-28; Secretary of the Tribute to Archbishop Davidson, 1928; *b.* 1862; *o. s.* of late Arthur Sheppard of Bedford; *m.* Hannah Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Henry Grice of Bedford; no *c.* *Educ.*: Bedford Modern School. Engaged in journalistic work, 1876-89. *Publication:* How to become a Private Secretary. *Recreations:* gardening, woodworking. *Address:* Aldersyde, 18 St. Alban Road, Bedford.

SHEPPARD, Major Edgar, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Edgar Sheppard; *m.* 1st, 1907, Isobel (who divorced him, 1920), *d.* of Sir George Hastings, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1923, Marguerite, *d.* of late Alfred Travis. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Cronston, near Winchester.

SHEPPARD, Major Eustace Graham, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1916; T.D.; late R.E. (T.F.); *b.* 22 Dec. 1875; 5th *s.* of Major Thomas Byard Winter Sheppard, V.D., of Selwood, Frome. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.V.O., D.S.O.). *Address:* Selwood, Chichester.

SHEPPARD, Colonel George Sidney, C.M.G. 1915; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late Col. T. D. Sheppard, J.P., The Grange, Shanklin; *m.* 1896, Constance, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Philip Dickson, R.A.; three *d.* Entered army, 1888; Captain Indian Army, 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Malton House, Shanklin, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Shanklin 54. *M.:* DL 4464. *Club:* United Service.

SHEPPARD, Brig.-General Herbert Cecil, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *s.* of late Col. T. D. Sheppard, and *brother* of Col. G. S. Sheppard, *q.v.*, and Adm.

Sir T. D. L. Sheppard, *q.v.* Served W. Africa, 1899 (Benin Territories), and also 1900 (Ashanti) (despatches); S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

SHEPPARD, Very Rev. Hugh Richard Lawrie, C.H. 1927; D.D. Glasgow, 1927; M.A.; Dean of Canterbury since 1929; Hon. Chaplain to H.M., 1912-29; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Canon Edgar Sheppard, K.C.V.O., D.D., Subdean of the Chapels Royal; *m.* 1915, Alison Lennox, *o. d.* of William Oswald Carver, J.P., of Cranage Hall, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire; two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Secretary to Bishop of Stepney, 1905; Cuddesdon College, 1906; Chaplain, Oxford House, 1907; Deputy Priest-in-Ordinary to King Edward VII. and to King George V.; Head of Oxford House, 1909-10; Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1910; Extra Private Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, 1911; Priest in Charge of St. Mary's, Bourdon Street, and Grosvenor Chapel, S. Audley Street; Chaplain of the Cavendish Club; temporary Chaplain in France, 1914; Vicar of St. Martin-in-the Fields, W.C., 1914-27; Hon. Secretary Life and Liberty Movement; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1921; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge, 1921; Proctor of the Diocese of London, 1922. *Publications:* Two Days Before (Student Christian Movement), 1924; The Human Parson, 1924; The Impatience of a Parson, 1927; (Editor) My Hopes and Fears for the Church, 1930. *Address:* The Deanery, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 383. *Clubs:* I Zingari, Bath.

SHEPPARD, John Tresidder, M.B.E., M.A., Hon. Litt.D. (Manchester); Vice-Provost, King's College, Cambridge, since 1929; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Alfred Henry Sheppard. *Publications:* Greek Tragedy (Cambridge Manuals); The Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles, translated and explained; The Pattern of the Iliad; Aeschylus and Sophocles, their work and influence (our debt to Greece and Rome); Verse Translations of several Greek plays. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge.

SHEPPARD, Oliver; R.H.A., R.B.S., Professor of Sculpture; has executed many public memorials, and other works in sculpture; *b.* Tyrone; *s.* of Simpson Sheppard, sculptor; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* R.C.A. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 30 Pembroke Road, Dublin.

SHEPPARD, Lt.-Col. Ponsonby, D.S.O. 1901; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 10 Jan. 1879; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Ponsonby Sheppard; *m.* 1906, Nellie Marion, *e. d.* of Henry Adler of Avondale, Dornfontein, Johannesburg. Entered Army, 1898; Staff Captain Harrismith Sub-District, 1909-13; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1918; served S.A., 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923.

SHEPPARD, Lt.-Col. Robert Osborne, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.O.C.; Deputy Director of Ordnance Stores for Cairo Area; *b.* 9 Nov. 1881; *y. s.* of late Osborne Sheppard, J.P., Glamorganshire. *Educ.:* Eastman's; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1900. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Ordnance Depot, Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs:* United Service; Turf, Cairo.

SHEPPARD, Samuel Townsend; Editor of the Times of India, Bombay; *b.* 9 Jan. 1880; *y. s.* of late Philip Sheppard, Bath; *m.* Anne Carpenter, *d.* of late John Howard Carpenter; one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield; Trinity College, Oxford. Secretary to the Editor of the Times, 1902; Assistant Editor of the Times of India, 1907-23; temporary Capt. in the army, and Staff-Capt. Bombay Brigade, 1917-18; is a Corresponding Member of the Indian Historical Records Commission; a Trustee of the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India; a member of the G.I.P. Railway Advisory Committee. *Publications:* Bombay Place-names and Street-names; A History of the Byculla Club; History of the Bombay Volunteer Rifles; Joint-Editor of the Indian Year-Book; contributed to the Times History of the War in S. Africa. *Address:* c/o The Times of India, Bombay. *Clubs:* Oriental; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

SHEPPARD, Maj.-Gen. Seymour Hulbert, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 24 Dec. 1869; *e. surv. s.* of G. F. Sheppard, J.P. *Educ:* Haileybury. Entered Army, 1890; Capt. 1901; Bt. Major, 1904; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1913; Bt. Col. 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897 (despatches); Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with two clasps); Mahsud Waziri operations, 1902 (despatches, D.S.O., clasp); operations against Cabul Khels, 1902; Tibet, 1903-4 (despatches, Brevet-Major, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (East African Expeditionary Force, despatches 6 times, C.B., C.M.G.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Maj.-Gen R.E., India, 1921-22; retired, 1922. *Recreations:* Army Champion Rackets, Singles, 1903, 1906, and 1921; Amateur Champion Rackets, 1906. *Address:* 3M Portman Mansions, W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Queen's, Prince's.

SHEPPARD, Thomas; M.Sc. F.G.S., F.Z.S., F.S.A. Scot.; M.B.O.U.; F.R.A.I.; Director Municipal Museum, Royal Institution, the Museum of Fisheries and Shipping, the Mortimer Museum of Archæology, the Wilberforce House Museum, Hull, the Museum of Transport and Commerce, and the Folk-Lore Museum at Easington; *b.* South Ferriby, Lincs, 2 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of late Harvy Sheppard, F.E.I.S.; *m.* 1901, Mary Isobel, *e. d.* of James Henry Osbourn; one *s. Educ.:* Hull. Editor of Mortimer's Forty Years' Researches in the British and Anglo-Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, 1905; joint-editor of the Naturalist, etc. *Publications:* Geological Rambles in East Yorkshire, 1903; Illustrated Catalogue of the Mortimer Museum, Driffield, 1900; The Making of East Yorkshire, 1905; The Evolution of Kingston-upon-Hull, 1911; Bacon is Alive! 1911; The Lost Towns of the Yorkshire Coast, 1912; Yorkshire Past and Present, 1913; Yorkshire by Pen and Picture, 1914; Yorkshire's Contribution to Science, 1915; Bibliography of Yorkshire Geology (1534-1914), 1915; William Smith: His Maps and Memoirs, 1916; The Correct Arms of Hull, 1917; Kingston-upon-Hull before, during, and after the War, 1919; Handbook to Hull and East Yorkshire, 1922; Money Scales and Weights, 1924; History of the Drama in Hull and District. *Recreations:* field geology and archæological investigations, golf. *Address:* 353 Anlaby Road, Hull. *T.:* 5136 Hull.

SHEPPARD, Admiral Sir (Thomas) Dawson Lees, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 7 April 1866; *s.* of late Col. T. D. Sheppard, J.P., The Grange, Shanklin; *m.* 1904, Mona, *widow* of Major Holden, Berkshire Regiment. Entered R.N., 1879; Captain, 1904; Rear-Admiral, 1916; served in H.M.S. Renown during tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales in India, 1905-6; commanded 9th Cruiser Squadron, Dec. 1916-Jan. 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); Commander of the Sword of Sweden, Spanish Naval Order of Merit, 2nd class; Vice-Adm. 1920; retired list, 1922; Adm. retired list, 1925; Commanded Allied Naval and Military Forces in Slesvig during the taking of the Plebiscite, 1920. *Address:* The White Lodge, Shanklin, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SHEPPARD, Vivian Lee Osborne, C.B.E. 1927; F.S.I.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1877; 6th *s.* of late Osborne Sheppard; *m.* 1929, Lilian, *widow* of Lt.-Col. Ashton A. St. Hill,

D.S.O., and o. d. of late Alfred Blakeney Carr, Sydney. *Educ.:* Lansdown, Bath. Articled Dowlais Works (Guest, Keen, Nettlefolds), 1896-1902; Portland Breakwater, 1903; Gold Coast, 1904-5; entered the Egyptian Civil Service, 1906; Director Cadastral Survey, 1917; Surveyor-General of Egypt, 1924; 3rd Class Order of the Nile, 1920; 3rd Class Ismail, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing and golf. *Address:* Gordon Lodge, Kemble, Cirencester. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SHEPPARD, Sir William Didsbury, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; C.I.E. 1910; *b.* 8 Feb. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late John Edward Sheppard, C.A., J.P., of Grassendale, Lancs, and Balby, Yorks; *m.* 1904, Margaret Kinloch, *o. d.* of late Col. George Forbes, J.P., D.L., 2nd Seaforth Highlanders; three *s. Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1884; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1900; Municipal Commissioner, City of Bombay, 1901-2 and 1905-10; Commissioner Southern Division, 1911-15; Ordinary Member of the Executive Council of Bombay, 1915-16; Member of the Council of India, 1916-23; J.P. Essex, 1922. *Address:* North Place, Great Bardfield, Essex. *T.:* Great Bardfield 7. *Club:* East India United Service.

SHEPPERSON, Sir Ernest Whittome, Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.A., LL.B.; J.P.; Barrister-at-law; landowner and farmer; M.P. Herefordshire (Leominster) since 1922; Deputy Chairman Isle of Ely Quarter Sessions; Isle of Ely C.C.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Joseph Whitham Shepperson, J.P., Keyworth House, Benwick, March, and Harriet Whittome; *m.* 1916, Doris, *d.* of Cole Ambrose, Stuntney Hall, Ely; two *d. Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge; called to Bar Gray's Inn, 1908. Captain 3rd Bn. Cambridge Regt. (vols.) 1915. Holds National Diploma in Agriculture and Diploma in Agriculture, Cambridge University; is deeply interested in the industry of agriculture, and has endeavoured to help that industry by the application of science, and hopes now to help it by beneficial legislation. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, skating; owner of yacht Blue Bird. *Address:* Upwood House, Huntingdonshire. *T.:* Ramsey 58; Keyworth House, Benwick, March. *T.:* Benwick 4; 6 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

SHERA, Frank Henry, M.A., Mus. M.Cantab., F.R.C.O., Hon. A.R.C.M.; Rossiter Hoyle Professor of Music in the University of Sheffield since 1928; *b.* 1882; *er. s.* of late H. A. Shera, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *Educ.:* Oakham; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Cl. Classical Tripos Part I., 1904; Mus.B. Cantab., 1906; F.R.C.O. 1908; M.A. and Mus.M. Cantab., 1910; Assistant Master in Preparatory Schools, 1904-9; Highgate School, 1909-10; Bradfield College, 1911-13 and 1914-16; Director of Music in Malvern College, 1916-28. *Publications:* Musical Groundwork; Debussy and Ravel; regular contributions to the Sheffield Telegraph, 1913-14 and since 1923; articles in the Journal of Education, etc. *Address:* 12 Beech Hill Road, Sheffield. *T.:* 60730. *Club:* Public Schools.

SHERARD, 12th Baron, *cr.* 1627; **Robert Castell Sherard;** *b.* 1858; *s.* of Charles Wale Sherard and Isabella, *d.* of P. W. Welsh, Melbourne; *S.* cousin, 1924. *Heir:* cousin, Rev. Charles William Sherard, M.A., Oxon [*b.* 1854. *Address:* Bournemouth].

SHERARD, Robert Harborough, author; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* London, 3 Dec. 1861; *s.* of Rev. Bennet Sherard Kennedy, Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray; *g.-g.s.* of William Wordsworth, Poet Laureate; *m.* 1928, Alice Muriel Fiddian. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth College, Guernsey; New College, Oxford; Bonn University. Special correspondent in various parts of the world for English, American, and Australian newspapers and reviews since 1884. *Publications:* Whispers: Poems, 1882; Rogues; My First Voyage (with Daudet); Jacob Niemand; The White Slaves of England, 1897; The Story of an Unhappy Friendship, 1902; Twenty Years in Paris, 1905; The Life of Oscar Wilde, 1906; After the Fault, 1907; The Real Oscar Wilde; Guy de Maupassant, 1926; Ultima Verba. Why? 1930. *Address:* c/o Werner Laurie, Ltd., 24 Water Lane, E.C.4.

SHERBORNE, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1784), **James Huntly Dutton,** D.S.O., late the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); *b.* 5 Mar. 1873; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. Charles Dutton and May Arbuthnot, *d.* of late George Noble Taylor; *S.* uncle, 1919; *m.* 1908, Ethel Mary, *e. d.* of late William Baird; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1893; retired, 1908; served S. African War, 1899-1902; joined Royal Scots, 1914; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). Owns about 15,775 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. Charles Dutton, *b.* 13 May 1911. *Address:* Sherborne House, Northleach Glos. *T.A.:* Sherborne, Glos. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Orleans, Flyfishers'.

See also Sir G. J. R. Clerk, Bt., Rear-Adm. Hon. A. B. S. Dutton.

SHERBORNE, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Gerald Burton Allen,** D.D.; Prebendary of Fordington in Salisbury Cathedral since 1927; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury; *b.* Cheltenham, 9 Jan. 1885; *s. s.* of late Rev. T. K. Allen, Rector of Weyhill, Hants. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Hon. Theol. 1908; Wells Theological College, 1908; Deacon, 1908; Chaplain of Wadham College, 1908; Priest, 1909; Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholar, 1910; Ellerton Prize Essay, 1910; Fellow, Dean and Chaplain of Pembroke College, 1910-20; Theological Lecturer, 1911; Tutor, 1912; T.C.F., 1917-18; Chaplain, R.A.F., 1918-19; Senior Proctor, 1920-21; Principal of St. Edmund Hall, 1920-28; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1920-23; Cambridge, 1926; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1921-28; Member of Hebdomodal Council, 1923-1928; Life Governor of Cheltenham College and of Marlborough College; Member of the Council of St. David's College, Lampeter, and of University College, Exeter. *Address:* 9 The Close, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 570. *Club:* Bath.

SHERBORNE, Archdeacon of; *see* Joscelyne, Rt. Rev. A. E.

SHERBROOKE, Bishop of; *see* Gagnon, Rt. Rev. A. O.

SHERBROOKE, Capt. Henry Graham, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; retired, 1923; D.L., J.P. Notts; *s.* of late Commander William Sherbrooke, J.P., of Oxton Hall, Notts; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1899, Flora Maude, *d.* of John Lieli Francklin, of Gonalston, Nottingham; one *s.* Served Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, cricket. *Address:* Oxton Hall, Newark, Notts. *T.A.:* Oxton, Notts. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

See also Lt. Col. J. A. Stirling.

SHERBROOKE, Colonel Nevile Hugh Cairns, D.S.O. 1917; Assistant Commandant Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, since 1929; *b.* London, 8 April 1880; *s.* of Rev. Henry Nevile Sherbrooke and Lady Lilias Sherbrooke, *e. d.* of 1st Earl Cairns; *m.* 1906, Cicely, *y. d.* of Rev. J. C. M. Mansel-Pleydell of Sturminster Newton, Dorset; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1898; served South African War, 1900-2; served in R.H.A., India, 1902-4; Staff Captain Royal Artillery, Salisbury Plain, 1908-11; Staff College, Camberley, 1914; served on Western Front intermittently, 1914-19, as Brigade Major R.A., Lt.-Col. R.H.A., and

G.S.O.1; G.S.O.1 Baltic Military Mission, 1919; G.S.O.1 Mesopotamia (Arab Rising), 1920-21 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches six times); Commandant School of Artillery, Kakul, N.W.F.P., India, 1927-29. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, lawn tennis, polo. *Address:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

SHERBROOKE, Major Robert Lowe, D.S.O. 1917; The Sherwood Foresters; Commanding Regimental Depôt, Derby; *b.* 1885; *y. s.* of late Commander William Sherbrooke, R.N., of Oxton Hall, Notts; *m.* 1918, Eileen Cecil, *o. d.* of J. Russel McLaren; two *s. Educ.:* Malvern College. Joined 4th H.L.I., 1903; gazetted to 2nd Batt. the Sherwood Foresters, 1906; served European War with 1st Batt., 1914-18, and with the Machine Gun Corps, 1918-20; commanded 1st S. Foresters, 1st Res. and 4th and 8th Batts. M.G.C., (D.S.O., 1914 Star, despatches five times, Bt.-Maj., wounded twice); late Military Attaché Vienna and Paris. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SHERER, Brig.-Gen. James Donnelly, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired R.A.; *b.* 1870. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

SHERIDAN, Algernon Thomas Brinsley, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 11 June 1849; *s. s.* of late Richard Brinsley Sheridan and Marcia Maria, *o. c.* and *heir* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Colquhoun Grant, G.C.B., of Frampton Court; *m.* 1871, Mary Lothrop (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Hon. John Lothrop Motley; three *s.* two *d.* Was in Royal Navy; High Sheriff, Dorset, 1893; patron of three livings. *Address:* Frampton Court, Dorchester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also R. V. Harcourt, Sir E. P. Stracey, Bt.

SHERIDAN, Charles Cahill, C.I.E. 1918. Joined the service, 1882; Deputy Postmaster-General and Inspector-General India Postal Department, 1910; Postmaster-General, Punjab, 1913; retired, 1915; served with Chitral Relief Force, 1895. *Address:* Melbourne, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 12.

SHERIDAN, Clare Consuelo; sculptor and writer; *o. d.* of late Moreton Frewen; *m.* (husband killed in France, Sep. 1915); one *s.* one *d. Educ:* Convent of the Assumption, Paris; Darmstadt. In 1919 did portrait busts of Princess Patricia of Connaught, Senator Marconi, Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, for Oxford Union; in 1920 went to Moscow and did portraits of Lenin, Trotzki, Kameneff, Zinoviev, etc., for the Soviet Government; went to Mexico for the Metropolitan Magazine, New York, 1921; went all over Europe as special correspondent, New York World, 1922; went to Russia and Turkey, via Holland, Germany, Czecho-Slovakia and Poland in motor-bicycle and sidecar, 1924. *Publications:* Russian Portraits, 1921; My American Diary, 1922; In Many Places, 1923; Stella Defiant, 1924; Across Europe with Satanella; The Thirteenth, 1925; Make Believe, 1926; A Turkish Kaleidoscope, 1926; Nuda Veritas, 1927. *Address:* Brede Place, Brede, Sussex; Bab el M'Cid, Biskra, Algeria.

See also Rt Hon. Winston Churchill, J. R. Shane Leslie, Lord Wavertree.

SHERIDAN, Edward, F.R.C.S.I., M.D.S., N.U.I., L.R.C.P.I., L.D.S., R.C.S.I.; Member of Council, R.C.S.I.; Professor of Dental Surgery, N.U.I.; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Mater Misericord. Hospital; Surgeon Incorp. Dental Hospital, Ireland; Member Dental Board of the U.K., 1921-24. *Publication:* Surgical Prosthesis, Intern. Med. Congress, 1914. *Address:* 15 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61870. *M.:* YI 6990.

SHERIDAN, Hon. Mr. Justice Joseph; Chief Justice Tanganyika Territory since 1929; *b.* 12 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Joseph Sheridan, Spencer Park, Castlebar, Co. Mayo; *m.* 1918, Muriel, 4th *d.* of Roger Macaulay, M.D., Ballina, Co. Mayo; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Castleknock College; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, 1907; went Connaught Circuit; entered Colonial Civil Service (Nyasaland), 1908; acted Attorney-General, Nyasaland, on many occasions, 1909-13; acted Judge of the High Court, Nyasaland, 1909-10; Assistant to Attorney-General, Nyasaland, 1912; Resident Magistrate, East Africa (now Kenya), 1913-20, acted Judge of the High Court, Kenya, and Judge of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1919-20; Judge of the Supreme Court, Kenya, 1920-29, also Judge of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1920-29; Chairman Masai Riots Claims Commission, 1918-19. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* The Supreme Court, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika. *Clubs:* Sports'; Stephen's Green, Dublin; Nairobi.

SHERIDAN, Col. Sir Philip Cahill, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Philip Sheridan, late P.M.G. Punjab, India; *m.* 1906, Blanche, *d.* of J. Robertson, Q.C., Dublin; one *d. Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Joined East Indian Railway Company, 1894; Chief Superintendent, 1915; joined R.E. Corps as temporary Captain, 1917; served in France and Italy during European War; Assistant Director-General Transportation, 1917-20; Lt.-Colonel, 1918; Colonel, 1919; retired from Army, 1920; Order SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, 1920; General Traffic Manager, East Indian Railway, 1920; Officiating General Manager, 1921; Member Indian Railway Board, 1928-29. *Address:* 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Oriental, St. Stephen's; Bengal, Calcutta.

SHERINGHAM, Major Arthur Thomas, D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 19 Aug. 1881; *sr. s.* of late Col. A. W. Sheringham, D.L., of Flaxmoor, Caston, Norfolk; *m.* 1925, Gladys, *d.* of W. Richardson. Entered army, 1903; Captain Indian Army, 1910; Major, 1916; retired, 1921; passed high proficiency in Persian and Hindustani, etc.; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1915-19; France, Egypt, Mesopotamia and Persia (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1921 (medal and clasp). *Publication:* Modern Arabic Sentences. *Address:* 8B Grosvenor Hill, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

SHERINGHAM, Lieut.-Col. Charles John de Bunsen, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Director of Industrial Publicity Service, Ltd., 4-7 Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, E.C.4; *b.* 12 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Rev. W. A. Sheringham and late Elizabeth Frances, *e. d.* of late Rev. Henry G. de Bunsen; *m.* 1925, Amy, *d.* of late Charles Wilson, Harrogate. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Honours 2nd class Arabic. Entered service of Agricultural Bank of Egypt, 1907; served in Northern Crown Bank in Canada, 1909-10; articled student at law, 1910-13; called to the Bar, 1913; practised in Winnipeg, Canada, as Barrister and Solicitor; Commissioned 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada, Aug. 1914; Captain, April 1915; with 43rd Expeditionary Batt.; transferred to 5th Q.O. Cameron Highlanders; Staff Captain, 1917; Brigade Major, Dec. 1917; Lieut.-Col. commanding 8th Batt. Somerset Light Infantry, Aug. 1918; served in France and Belgium, 1915-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreations:* cricket, M.C.C., I. Zingari, etc., golf. *Address:* Gilling Lodge, 15 Belsize Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 1623. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Hurlingham.

SHERINGHAM, George; *b.* London, 1884; *s.* of late Rev. H. A. Sheringham, M.A., Priest-in-Ordinary to the King, and Vicar of Tewkesbury Abbey; *m.* 1912, Sibyl, *d.* of late Marc Theodore Meugens; no c. *Educ.:* King's School, Gloucester; Slade School of Art;

University College; Paris. First exhibited at the Salon in Paris, and since constantly at Exhibitions in London and Provinces, also Venice, Ghent, Brussels, Berlin, etc.; one-man exhibitions, eight in London, one in Paris, one in Melbourne, one in New York; Works in Permanent Collections: 1 in Musée du Luxembourg, Paris, Pietermaritzburg and Ottawa Galleries; 4 in South Kensington Museum, 2 in the Manchester Whitworth Gallery; Oldham; inventor of the Sheringham Daylight Shade; designed scenery and costumes for the following plays: Swinburne Ballet, Midsummer Madness, The Duenna, The Dutchess of Elba, The Making of an Immortal, The Unknown Warrior, Love in a Village, The Rose and the Ring, The Clandestine Marriage, Patience, The Pirates of Penzance, H.M.S. Pinafore, The Skin Game, The Lady of the Camellias, Othello (with James Pryde); decorated rooms: 40 Devonshire House, Seaford House, 70 Grosvenor Street, Leweston Manor, Illmington Manor, Wembley Greyhound Racing Club, etc.; Paris Grand Prix, 1925, Architectural Decoration; Grand Prix, Paris, 1925, Theatre Design. *Publications:* (with James Laver) Design in the Theatre; Illustrations to The Happy Hypocrite by Max Beerbohm, and Canadian Wonder Tales by Cyrus Macmillan; La Princesse Lointaine, limited edition by Edmund Rostand; Author of Pen and Pencil Drawings, 1922. *Address:* 106 Frognal, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4413; Little Blenheim, Barton, Oxon. *Clubs:* Arts, Arts Theatre.

SHERINGHAM, Hugh Tempest; author; angling editor of The Field since 1903; Head of Editorial and Publication Branch Department (later Ministry) of Information, 1916-18; served on Fresh-Water Fish Committee, 1917-19; *b.* Evesham, 1876; *s.* of late Rev. H. A. Sheringham; *m.* 1913, Jessie Catherine, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. A. Anderson, R.A.M.C., and 18th Hussars; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster (Queen's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1898. *Publications:* The Court of Sacharissa (with Nevill Meakin), 1904; An Angler's Hours, 1905; The Enemy's Camp (with N. Meakin), 1906; Elements of Angling, 1908; An Open Creel, 1910; Coarse Fishing, 1912; Syllabub Farm, 1919; Trout Fishing: Memories and Morals, 1920; Ourselves when Young, 1922; Fishing: Its Cause, Treatment and Cure (with Symptoms by G. E. Studdy). 1925; also many articles in various magazines and newspapers. Editor since 1921 of Where to Fish: The Angler's Diary. *Recreations:* fishing, book-hunting, pictures, music. *Address:* St. Michael's, Eynsham, Oxon. *Clubs:* Flyfishers'; Oxford and County, Oxford.

SHERLOCK, Sir Alfred Parker, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Chairman and Managing Director, Booker Bros., McConnell & Co. Ltd., Booker's Demerara Sugar Estates, Ltd.; Director, West Bank Estates, Ltd.; *b.* 25 Sep. 1876; *s.* of W. H. Sherlock and Emma Gregg; *m.* 1909, Laura Decima Hill; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School. Joined staff of Curtis, Campbell & Co., Demerara, 1900; Assistant Secretary, Sproston's, Ltd., Demerara, 1906; Managing Director of Booker Bros., McConnell & Co. Ltd., Demerara Branch, 1909; Senior Member for Georgetown, Court of Policy, British Guiana, 1911-16; Member of Executive Council, British Guiana, 1914-26. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 21 Mincing Lane, E.C.3. *Clubs:* Gresham, West India, Wellington.

SHERLOCK, Col. David J. C. E., D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; Commanding R.A. 55th West Lancs Division T.A. since 1928; *b.* 6 June 1879; *s.* of David Sherlock, Rahan, Tullamore, Ireland; *m.* 1929, Constance, *d.* of Warren B. Nash, New York City. *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Clongoweswood Coll. Joined Army, 1900; served in R.H. and R.F.A.; European War, 1914-18 (Chevalier Légion d'honneur, D.S.O., and Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Junior United Service.

SHERLOCK, David Thomas Joseph, K.C.; M.B.E.; Chief Justice, British North Borneo; *b.* Dublin, 6 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Thomas Sherlock, Stillorgan Castle, Dublin, and Laetia Mary, *d.* of Sir John Nugent, Bt., Ballinlough Castle, Clonmellon; *m.* 1905, Augusta, *d.* of Sir F. R. Cruise, D.L.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Downside College; Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated Trinity College, Dublin, and called to Irish Bar, 1904; served European War, 1914-19, in Royal Irish Regiment (despatches, M.B.E.); called to the Inner Bar, Northern Ireland; Judicial Commissioner, British North Borneo, 1920. *Recreations:* racing and golf. *Address:* Judge's House, Sandakan, British North Borneo; Killua Castle, Clonmellon, Co. Westmeath. *Clubs:* Sports; University, Dublin.

SHERMAN, Rt. Rev. L. R.; *see* Calgary, Bishop of.

SHERREN, James, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Col. late Army Medical Service; Consulting Surgeon to London Hospital; Consulting Surg. Poplar Hospital for Accidents, and Stanmore Cottage Hospital; *b.* Weymouth; *e. s.* of John A. Sherren, J.P.; *m.* 1897, Madeleine, *e. d.* of George Thorne; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; London Hospital. Distinction in Anatomy and Physiology; Scholarships in Medicine and Obstetric Medicine; late Consulting Surgeon attached to War Office; late Vice-President Royal College of Surgeons, Member of Council, Court of Examiners, Erasmus Wilson Lecturer (1906), Hunterian Professor (1920) and Bradshaw Lecturer (1925), Royal College of Surgeons; Examiner in Surgery and Member of Senate, Univ. of London; Surgeon King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers, King George Military Hospital, and Yarrow Military Hospital, Broadstairs; Surgical Tutor and Demonstrator of Anatomy, London Hospital Medical Coll.; Examiner in Anatomy for the Primary F.R.C.S. *Publications:* contributions to text-books and medical journals on Abdominal Surgery and the Surgery of the Peripheral Nerves. *Recreations:* the sea, music. *Address:* White Barn, Broadstone, Dorset. *T.:* Broadstone 1. *M.:* YM 1152 and YM 8763. *Club:* Union.

SHERRIFF, Robert Cedric; dramatist; *b.* 6 June 1896; *s.* of Herbert Hankin Sherriff, Aylesbury, Bucks, and Constance, *d.* of Charles Winder, Iver, Bucks. *Educ.:* Kingston Grammar School. Entered Sun Insurance Office, 1914; served during War as Infantry Officer, East Surrey Regiment; wounded, Ypres, 1917; demobilised Captain, 1918; wrote first play for performance in aid of School Chapel Restoration Fund; continued writing plays for local dramatic societies; first London production Dec. 1928, when Journey's End was produced by Stage Society; first public performance of Journey's End at Savoy Theatre, Jan. 1929. *Publications:* Journey's End, 1929; Badger's Green, 1930. *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket, rowing. *Address:* Rosebriars, Esher, Surrey. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savage, Leander.

SHERRINGTON, Sir Charles Scott, O.M. 1924; G.B.E., *cr.* 1922; M.A., M.D., D.Sc. Cantab., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; F.R.S.; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford, Paris, Manchester, Strasbourg, Louvain; Hon. LL.D. Toronto, Harvard, Dublin, Edinburgh, Montreal. Liverpool, Brussels, Sheffield, Birmingham, Wales and Glasgow; Waynflete Professor of Physiology, Oxford; Member of Medical Research Council of Privy Council; *m.* Ethel Mary, *y. d.* of John Ely Wright, Preston Manor, Suffolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge. Late Brown Professor of Pathology, University of London; Lecturer on Physiology, St. Thomas's Hosp., London; Royal and Croonian Medallist, and Past

President, of the Royal Society; Baly Gold Medallist, Royal College of Physicians; Retzius Gold Medal, Royal Swedsh Academy; Hon. Member Royal Irish Academy; Soc. de Neurologie, Paris; corresp. member of the Institut de France and of the Imperial Academy of Medicine, Vienna; Foreign Member of National Academy of Sciences, Washington; Real. Accadem. d. Scienze, Rome, and of Imperial Academy of Sciences, Petrograd; Royal Acad. of Medicine of Belgium; Member of Royal Acad. of Holland, Amsterdam; Royal Academy of Sweden; Hon. Member Royal Danish Academy of Science, Copenhagen; Société de Biologie, Belge; Foreign Member Real. Accad. d. Scienze, Bologna; Fellow of Magdalen College. Oxford; Hon. Fellow Caius Coll. Cambridge; Hon. Fellow Royal Society of Edinburgh; Hon. Member Physiol. Soc. of America; Soc. Medica di Roma; R. Accadem. di Scienze, Turin; Anglo-American Secretary, International Congresses of Physiology, Liège, Berne, Cambridge, Turin, Brussels, Heidelberg; Vice-Pres. Brit. Child Study Assoc.; Pres. Physiol. Sect. Brit. Assoc. Cam. 1904; Dunham Lecturer, Harvard, 1927; Lister Oration, Canadian Medical Association, Toronto, 1927; Silliman Memorial Lecturer, Yale University, 1904; Page May Memorial Lecturer, University of London, 1910; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1913; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Sight Tests, 1910-12; Home Office Committee on Lighting of Factories and Workshops, 1913; War Office Committee on Tetanus, 1916-17; Scientific Com. of the Central Board of Control, Alcohol, 1916-17; Professor of Physiology, Univ. of Liverpool, 1895-1913; Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1914-17; Chairman, Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1918. *Publications:* The Integrative Action of the Nervous System; Mammalian Physiology, 1916; School Hygiene (part author), 1913; papers to the Royal and other scientific societies, especially on the brain and nervous system; Assaying of Brabantius, and other Verse, 1925. *Address:* 9 Chadlington Road, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

SHERSTON, Maj. John Reginald Vivian, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late 11th Lancers, Indian Army; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. John Sherston, D.S.O., Rifle Brigade; *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); third Afghan War, 1919 (Bt. Major, medal with clasp); retired, 1926. *Address:* 94 Piccadilly, W.1.

SHERSTON-BAKER, Lt.-Col. Sir Dodington George Richard, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1796; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 22 July 1877; *s.* of 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1906, Irene Roper, *y. d.* of late Sir Roper Parkington; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War on many fronts, including Egypt, Arabia, Persia, Transcaspia; formerly M.O. 7th Gurkha Rifles; O.C. Indian Station Hospital, Aden; retired, 1925. *Heir: s.* Humphrey Dodington Benedict, *b.* 1907. *Address:* Lloyds Bank Ltd., Kings and Cox Branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SHERWELL, Arthur; M.P. (L.), Huddersfield, 1906-18; *b.* London, 11 Apr. 1868; *s.* of late John Viney Sherwell, of Modbury, South Devon, and London; *m.* 1909, Amy, *d.* of late J. H. Whadcoat, J.P., Bodiam, Sussex, and Harrogate. *Educ.:* privately; Handsworth College. Prior to entering Parliament was occupied in sociological and politico-economic studies and literary work; has travelled extensively; has been several times round the world; and has an intimate acquaintance with United States and the British Dominions and Colonies. *Publications:* Life in West London; A Study of Child Life in Edinburgh; The Drink Peril in Scotland; The Russian Vodka Monopoly; State Purchase of the Liquor Trade; (Joint)—The Temperance Problem and Social Reform; The Taxation of the Liquor Trade; Public Control of the Liquor Trade; British Gothenburg Experiments; State Prohibition and Local Option, etc. *Recreations:* Blue-books, gardening, and cricket. *Address:* Boyne Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1341. *Club:* Reform.

SHERWIN, Amy; operatic singer; *b.* Tasmania. Made her *début* in Melbourne; went to America and there created the part of Marguerite in Berlioz's Faust, 1880; first appearance in London, 1885; won success at Promenade, Richter, and Crystal Palace Concerts, and in Carl Rosa Opera Company; toured Australasia, New Zeal., China, Japan, America, Germany, 1887-89; returned to London, 1890; toured in South Africa in 1896, and again in Australia, 1897-98; fulfilled engagements with the London Philharmonic Society; ninth season, 1902-3, on tour with Kubelik; fourth tour, Australasia, 1906-8. *M.*: LX 6032.

SHERWOOD, Colonel Sir Arthur Percy, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1902; M.V.O. 1908; Chief Executive Officer of the Canadian Gov. Police, 1882-1919; *b.* 18 March 1854; *s.* of Edward Sherwood, of Mount Sherwood, Ottawa; *m.* 1883, Esther Alberta, *d.* of James Dyson and Esther Slater of Ottawa; two *s.* four *d.* *Address:* 451 Daly Avenue, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

SHERWOOD, Rev. Edward Charles, M.A.; Headmaster, Ipswich School, since 1919; *s. s.* of late Rev. Edward Purvis Sherwood, Kingsley, Kenilworth; *m.* Naomi Claire, *d.* of Rev. Dr. W. H. Flecker, D.C.L., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Magdalen College, Oxford. Demy of Magdalen, 1891; B.A. 1896; Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race, 1896; Assistant Master, Magdalen College School, 1896-1900; Assistant Master, Westminster School, 1901-6; Deacon, 1903; priest, 1904; Hon. Curate at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1903-06; Headmaster of St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, 1906-18. *Address:* School House, Ipswich. *T.A.:* School, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 2611.

SHERWOOD, Frederic William; Recorder of Worcester: late Revising Barrister for Hereford, Herefordshire, and Forest of Dean; goes Oxford Circuit and Birmingham Assizes; *b.* 1864; *s.* of William Sherwood, solicitor, Reading; *m.* 1907, Hilda Clare, *y. d.* of Dr. John Kent Spender, Bath. *Educ.:* Reading School; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890; President, Hardwicke Society, 1896-97; Member of the Committee (appointed by the Home Secretary) on Child Adoption, 1920-21; a Member of the Council of the Magistrates' Association; Member of the International Law Association, the Grotius Society, The Lingard Society. *Publications:* various articles in the Encyclopædia of English Law. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 2726.

SHERWOOD, George Henry, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Wakefield, 1923-24 and since 1929; *s.* of a miner; *b.* Barnsley, 1877; *m.* 1898, Esther Annie, *d.* of John Cobb, Hayton, Notts; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Board School, Barnsley. Railway employee; member of Sandal Urban and Wakefield City Councils 20 years; at present Alderman and Chairman of Housing Committee of latter Council; Mayor of Wakefield, 1926-27. *Address:* Portobello House, Wakefield.

SHERWOOD, Harry Leslie, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late William Sherwood; *m.* Adeline Myra, *d.* of late Robert Taylor, Brighton; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Served in Foreign Office, 1882-1915; Consul at Portland, Oregon, for Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, and Alaska, 1915-19; Inspector-General of H.M. Consulates, with rank of Acting Counsellor of Embassy in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1919-22; retired, 1922. *Publications:* for some years Joint Editor of Foreign Office List and British

and Foreign State Papers; Joint Editor of 3rd ed. Map of Africa by Treaty. *Recreations:* philately, motoring. *Address:* The Old Place, Prinsted, near Emsworth. *T.:* Emsworth 135. *M.:* OR 6325.

SHERWOOD, Martin (William Fennell); originator of scientific method of therapeutics; *b.* 26 April 1886; *s.* of late William Peter Sherwood; *m.* 1930, Mrs. Charlotte Kimpton. Temp. Captain R.A.F. *Address:* 40 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2331. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Air Force.

SHERWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Oliver Caton, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1862; *m.* Served with Ashanti Expedition, 1895-96 (honourably mentioned, star); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 10 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4796.

SHERWOOD-KELLY, Lt.-Col. J.; *see* Kelly.

SHEWAN, Lt.-Col. Hugh Mackenzie, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* 27 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Deputy Surg.-Gen. Alexander Shewan. Entered army, 1892; Capt. 1899; Major, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (severely wounded, prisoner of war, despatches). *Club:* Constitutional.

SHEWELL, Colonel (temp. Brigadier) Eden Francis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Commanding 1st Air Defence Brigade since 1928; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Frank Shewell of Loddiswell, S. Devon; *m.* 1st, 1903, Frances, *d.* of late John Greene, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.*; 2nd, 1918, Dorothy, *twin-d.* of Mrs. A. W. F. Baird; one *s.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded Royal Artillery, 51st (Highland) Division T.A., 1924-27; Royal Artillery Shanghai Defence Force, 1927. *Club:* United Service.

SHIEL, Bt. Col. F. R. A., D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Managing Director South Garesfield Colliery Co., Ltd.; Director Shotley Bridge and Consett Gas Co.; Director, Redheugh Bridge Co.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late John Shiel; *m.* 1913, Inez Euphemia Mary, *o. d.* of Major James Pender, *q.v.*; three *d. Educ.:* Radley, College. 1st Class Mining Certificate; Territorials, R.F.A., 1909-26; served France, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches five times, including one Special Mention, T.D., Bt. Col.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Leazes Hall, Burnopfield, Co. Durham. *T.A.:* Burnopfield. *T.:* Blaydon 42. *M.:* TY 4420. *Club:* Union, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

SHIEL, Rt. Rev. J.; *see* Rockhampton, Bishop of.

SHIEL, Matthew Phipps; B.A. Lond.; teacher, interpreter to the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography, journalist, author, inventor; *b.* 21 July 1865; *m.* Carolina Garcia Gomez. *Publications:* The Rajah's Sapphire (with W. T. Stead); Shapes in the Fire; Prince Zaleski; The Yellow Danger; Contraband of War; Cold Steel; The Lord of the Sea; The Manstealers; The Purple Cloud; The Weird O't; The Pale Ape; The Evil that Men Do; The Yellow Wave; This Knot of Life; The Lost Viol; The Last Miracle; The Isle of Lies; Unto the Third Generation, 1903; The White Wedding, 1907; The Dragon, 1913; Children of the Wind, 1924; How the Old Woman got Home, 1927; Here Comes the Lady, 1928; Dr. Krasinski's Secret, 1930; The Black Box, 1930. *Recreations:* Mountaineering, mathematics. *Address:* L'Abri, New Road, Worthing Road, Horsham, Sussex.

SHIELD, George William; M.P. (Lab.) Wansbeck since 1929; *b.* Cosnwood, Northumberland, 24 March 1876; *m.* 1900, Alice, *d.* of John Dickinson; one *d. Educ.:* Featherstone School, Northumberland. Miner; miners' checkweigher; J.P. Northumberland; County Councillor, Northumberland, for nine years; retired from Council, 1928; President, Haltwhistle Co-Operative Society; Poor Law Guardian and District Councillor; Trustee, Northumberland Miners' Association. *Address:* Wansbeck House, Haltwhistle.

SHIELDS, Bernard Francis, M.A.; Professor of Commerce, University College, Dublin, N.U.I.; Alderman of the city of Dublin; Ex-Chairman, Dublin Technical Education Committee, and Member of the Standing Council of the Irish Technical Instruction Association; appointed Professor of Economics, Commerce, and Accountancy, University College, Galway, 1914; resigned, 1918; *b.* 2 April 1884; *s.* of late William John and Rose Ellen Shields. *Educ.:* Blackrock College, County Dublin; University College, Dublin; London School of Economics; University of Dijon. Intermediate Exhibitioner and University Honourman; engaged in business for a number of years; took up educational pursuits; gained a Scholarship awarded by the D.A. and T.I. for the purpose of specialising in advanced Commercial knowledge; engaged in Commercial instruction for two years; awarded a higher grade diploma in French and Commerce, University of Dijon. *Publications:* Evolution of Industrial Organisation, 1928; Landmarks of Ireland's Economic Position in the 19th Century; Nationalisation of Railways, Scientific Management, Business Combinations, and other contributions to journal of Institute of Bankers in Ireland. *Recreations:* walking and cycling. *Address:* 87 Pembroke Road, Dublin.

SHIELDS, Sir Douglas (Andrew), Kt., *cr.* 1919; LL.D. (Hon.) St. Andrews, 1922; M.D., M.B., Ch.B.; Administrator and Surgeon-in-Chief at Hospital, 17 Park Lane; *b.* Melbourne, 21 July 1877; *m.* 1900, Mary Ellen Shirrefs. *Educ.:* Melbourne University. Consulting Surgeon, R.N.; Lecturer Clinical Surgery, Melbourne University. *Address:* 17 Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2312; Colinswood, Farnham Common, Bucks.

SHIELDS, Harry G., R.B.A. 1897; J.P.; Chairman, John Shields & Co. Ltd., Perth, manufacturers table linen, and Chairman, Shields Motor Co. Ltd.; *b.* Cromwell Park, near Perth, 18 May 1859; *s.* of Alex. Shields (manufr.) and Margaret Taylor; *m.* Selina, 4th *d.* of J. A. Duesbury, Harrogate. *Educ.:* Dollar; St. Andrews. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* The Swilken, St. Andrews, Fife. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

SHIELDS, Rt. Rev. W. F. Wentworth; *see* Wentworth-Shields.

SHIELS, Dr. T. Drummond, M.C.; M.P. (Lab.) East Edinburgh since 1924; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, since 1930; *b.* 7 Aug. 1881; *s.* of James Drummond Shiels and Agnes Campbell, Edinburgh; *m.* 1904, Christian Blair, *d.* of Alexander Young, Gilmerton, Edinburgh; one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. (M.B., Ch.B.). Started life as a professional photographer; later went to Edinburgh University and graduated M.B., Ch.B.; an ex-President of Edinburgh Fabian Society, of Edinburgh "Parliament"; Fellow and ex-President of Royal Medical Society; served European War; Officer, Royal Scots; later commanded, with rank of Captain, one of trench mortar batteries of 9th (Scottish) Division (severely wounded, M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches); was a member of Edinburgh Town Council; served Dept. and Select Committees; Member of Special Commission on Ceylon Constitution, 1927; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, India Office, 1929; specially interested in Public Health and in Dominion and Colonial ques-

tions. *Address:* 1 9 Kent House Road, Beckenham, Kent.

SHIPPNER, Sir Henry Burrows, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1818; Lieut. Royal Artillery; *o. surv. s.* of 5th Bt. and Elsie, *d.* of Ogden Hoffman Burrows, of Rhode Island, U.S.A.; *b.* 29 July 1902; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1929, Margaret Mary, *er. d.* of Sir Ernest Gowers, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich. A.D.C. to Governor of Uganda Protectorate, 1926-29. *Heir: s.* Henry David, *b.* 2 Feb. 1930. *Address:* Coombe Place, Lewes, Sussex.

SHILLAKER, James Frederick, M.B.E.; M.P. (Lab.) Acton Division of Middlesex since 1929; *b.* City of London, 28 Jan. 1870; father a policeman and freeman of the City; *m.* 1891, Carrie J., *d.* of Harry Heaton, variety artiste; one *s. Educ.:* Taplow Grammar School; City of London College, under a 17th-century foundation for the education of children in St. Sepulchre's parish, City of London. At sixteen obtained a rise of wages for City of London Police by writing a leaflet on cost of living basis which was distributed to Members of Common Council; one of the founders of the Fawcett Association for sorters in Post Office; at one time a member of the Association of Correctors of the Press; is now in the National Union of Journalists; was Editor Friends in Council, T.P.'s Weekly for 14 years; Deputy Regional Director, Northern Region, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-23; on Advisory Staff of Parliamentary Labour Party; has been giving advice to other people for the last thirty years. *Publications:* Pamphlets, and Section on Pensions in the Book of the Labour Party. *Recreations:* politics and gardening. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1. *Club:* National Labour.

SHILLINGTON, Major David Graham, D.L., J.P.; M.P. Co. Armagh, 1921-29, Central Armagh since 1929, Parliament of Northern Ireland. *Address:* Ardeevin, Strandtown, Belfast.

SHILLITO, Rev. Edward, M.A., Victoria; B.A. Oxon; Literary Superintendent London Missionary Society; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Rev. Francis Lomas Shillito; *m.* 1901, Annie Elizabeth Brown; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Silcoates, Wakefield; Owens College (Victoria University); Mansfield College, Oxford. Held pastorates, Albion, Ashton-under-Lyne, (Assistant), Tunbridge Wells, Brighton, Harlesden, Hampstead. *Publications:* Looking Inwards; The Hope and Mission of the Free Churches; Through the War to the Kingdom; The Omega and other Poems; Jesus of the Scars; The Christian Year in War-time; The New Days; The Return to God; François Coillard: A Wayfaring Man; Christian Citizenship: The Story and the Meaning of C.O.P.E.C.; Life and Work, 1926. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Scotland Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 1649.

SHILSTONE, Walter Arthur, I.S.O., 1911; Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Orissa (India) Public Works Department (retired); *b.* 15 June 1857; *s.* of William Nelson Shilstone; *m.* 1889; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* La Martinière College, Calcutta; Bishop Cotton's School, Simla; Calcutta University. Entered the service of the Government of India as an accountant in the P.W. Dept., 1877; subsequently was Assistant Secretary to the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam, Public Works Department. *Address:* c/o The Midland Bank, Ltd., Streatham Hill, S.W.2.

SHIMWELL, Rev. Thomas, Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1923; Incumbent of St. Crispin's, Withington, since 1930; *b.* 20 April 1877; *s.* of William James Shimwell, merchant; unmarried. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Curate of St. George's, Chorley, 1900-3; Curate of St. Bartholomew's, Salford, 1903-11; Rector of All Souls', Manchester, 1911-1930. *Address:* St. Crispin's Rectory, Hart Road, Manchester.

SHINE, Eustace Beverley, C.B. 1927; Assistant Secretary since 1920, and Establishment Officer since 1921, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *b.* 9 July 1873; *s.* of George Shine, Trinidad; *m.* 1st, 1900, Mary Venables; 2nd, 1912, Ida J. Cornwell; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Saffron Walden; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Cambridge and Kent Cricket XI., 1896-97; Inspector Board of Agriculture, 1900; Private Secretary to late Sir Thomas Elliott, 1905-7; Private Secretary to late Marquess of Lincolnshire, 1907-11; Head of Live Stock Branch, 1911-20. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 39 Vineyard Hill, Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 1278. *Club:* National.

SHINE, Colonel James Mathew Forrest, A.M.S., C.B. 1918; J.P. Co. Waterford; *b.* Oct. 1861; *s. s.* of late Mathew Forrest Shine, Abbeyside, Dungarvan; *m.* 1st, Kathleen (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late John Williams of Dungarvan; two *d.* (three *s.* killed in War); 2nd, 1927, Margaret; two *s. Educ.:* private school: Queen's College, Cork. Entered the Service, 1885; served Burma Campaign, South Africa, and Indian Frontier; D.D.M.S. of a Corps, European War (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* Abbeyside, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford. *M.:* OI 5966.

See also Major E. Roche-Kelly.

SHINGLETON, Frederick, M.V.O.; F.I.O.B.; Managing Director, Leslie & Co. Ltd., Government Contractors; *b.* 30 May 1846; *s.* of William and Mary Shingleton, of Shepton Mallet, Somerset; *m.* Amy Gertrude, *d.* of James Edward and Emily Ball of Tonbridge, Kent; four *s.* four *d. Educ.:* By the Rev. J. D. Coulston, The Mumbles, S. Wales. Founder of the firm of Leslie & Co. Ltd., Government, etc., Contractors, and Managing Director from its inception. *Address:* 67 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 7077. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

SHINKWIN, Colonel Ion Richard Staveley, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C.; *b* Agra, 29 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Colonel R. Staveley Shinkwin, 59th Regiment of Foot, of Limerick, Ireland, and *s. d.* of Rev. F. Wall, D.D., Heater House, Queen's County; *m.* Susan Digby (*d.* 1918), *y. d.* of E. D. Berkeley, I.S.O., *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Assistant Director of Supplies, War Office, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Satis House, Rochester. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, National Sporting; Rochester and County, Rochester.

SHINWELL, Emanuel; Parliamentary Secretary to Department of Mines, 1924 and since 1930; M.P. (Lab.) Linlithgow, 1922-24, and since 1925; *b.* London, 1884. Financial Secretary, War Office, 1929-30; was National Organiser and Parliamentary Agent Amalgamated Marine Workers' Union. *Address:* 70 Beechcroft Road, S.W.17.

SHIPLEY, Brig.-Gen. Charles Orby, C.B. 1916; late commanding 3rd Batt. East Surrey Regt.; *b.* 1867; *s. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. D. Shipley; *m. d.* of R. T. Carew, D.L., of Ballinamona Park, Co. Waterford; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Served 2nd Batt. Shropshire Light Infantry, afterwards in the Hereford Militia, and was in command when disbanded in 1908. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket, and tennis. *Address:* Guys, Danbury, Essex. *Club:* Conservative.

SHIPLEY, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Charles Tyrell, C.B. 1916; *b.* 1868; 4th *s.* of late Gen. R. Y. Shipley, C.B., 7th Royal Fusiliers; *m.* 1st, Edith Charlotte, *d.* of late Surg.-Gen. J. T. C. Ross, C.I.E.; 2nd, Joyce, *d.* of late W. Carmichael and of Mrs. Carmichael, formerly of Pietermaritzburg, Natal; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1884; commanded 3rd Batt.

1907-11; Colonel, 1911; commanded Notts and Derby Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1911; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); retired, Dec. 1919. *Address:* Greenhouse Lodge, Painswick, Glos.

SHIPMAN, Louis Evan, author, playwright; Editor of Life, 1922-24; *b.* Brooklyn, 2 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Hamilton W. Shipman and Caraline Townsend Hoopes; *m.* 1st, 1893, Ellen, *d.* of General James Biddle, U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Lucile, *d.* of Major Charles Watson. *Educ.:* Brooklyn Poly. Inst.; Harvard. Editorial Writer Leslie's Weekly, 1895-96; Contributor to Life and Collier's Weekly; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, 1930. *Publications:* Urban Dialogues, 1896; A Group of American Theatrical Caricatures, 1898; D'Arcy of the Guards, 1899; Predicaments, 1899; The Curious Courtship of Kate Poins, 1901; The Quality of Youth, 1904; The True Adventures of a Play, 1914; Three Comedies, 1923. *Plays produced:* The Head of the House, 1898; D'Arcy of the Guards, 1901; The Crisis (with Winston Churchill), 1902; John Ermine of the Yellowstone (with Frederick Remington), 1903; The Crossing (with Winston Churchill), 1905; On Parole, 1906; The Admiral, 1909; D'Arcy of the Guards, played St. James' Theatre, London, by Sir George Alexander, 1910; The Grain of Dust, 1911; opened the Henry Miller Theatre, New York, with The Fountain of Youth, 1918; Fools Errant, 1921; Poor Richard, 1924; The Honourable Mrs., 1927; Le Bonhomme Richard in French, at The Theatre National de l'Odeon, 1929; The Lady of Niger, 1929. *Address:* Le Terrier, Bouryen-Vepin, Oise, France. *Clubs:* Garrick; Century, Coffee House, Grolier, Harvard, Players, New York; Union Interalliée, Paris.

SHIPMAN, Rev. Robert, M.A.; Rector of More with Lydham since 1927; Hon. Canon of Bradford, 1922; *b.* 1 July 1873; *s.* of late George William Shipman, surgeon, Grantham; *m.* 1902, Jessie Carr Bottomley, Stoneleigh, Brighouse; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1898; Curate, Leeds Parish Church, 1901; Rector of Stanningley, 1906; Vicar of Long Preston, 1911; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1912; temporary Chaplain, IV Class, 1916; in France two years; Chaplain to the Bishop, 1923; Vicar of All Saints, Bradford, 1925-27. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, gardening. *Address:* More Rectory, Bishop's Castle, Salop.

SHIPSTONE, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Chairman and Managing Director of James Shipstone & Sons, Ltd., of Nottingham; Magistrate of the city and a Governor of the Nottingham General Hospital; *b.* 13 Oct. 1851; *m.* 1875, Eliza, *d.* of John Loverseed, The Park, Nottingham. A contributor to many charitable and philanthropic institutions; rendered service to the Red Cross Society during the War, presenting amongst other things a fully-equipped motor ambulance. *Address:* Lenton Firs, Derby Road, Nottingham. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Nottingham Borough, Nottingham Constitutional.

SHIPWAY, Sir Francis Edward, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1929; M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Cantab.); Senior Anæsthetist and Lecturer on Anæsthetics to the Medical School, late Lecturer on Anæsthetics to Dental School, Guy's Hospital; Senior Anæsthetist St. Peter's Hospital for Stone; Warden of the Merchant Taylors' Company; *b.* 6 Dec. 1875; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. W. Shipway, V.D., J.P.; *m.* 1912, Winifred Adine, *d.* of Robert Biddell, Cowden, Kent; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich; Christ's College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital, Vienna. Held resident posts at St. Thomas's Hospital and Hospital for Consumption, Brompton; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President, late President, Section of Anæsthetics, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Anæsthetics Committee of Medical Research Council and Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* An Apparatus for the Administration of Warm Anæsthetic Vapours; An Apparatus for the Intratracheal Insufflation of Ether; Acetylene, Ethylene, Propylene; The Use of Avertin for Anæsthesia; various papers on anæsthetics in the medical journals. *Recreations:* riding, golf, photography. *Address:* 55 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W. *T.:* Welbeck 2831.

SHIPWRIGHT, Capt. Denis E. B. K., Reserve of Officers; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; *b.* London, 20 May 1898; *y. s.* of late T. J. Shipwright of Woodcroft, Battle, Sussex. *Educ.:* France; University College, Oxford. Joined the Army as a private at the age of 16, 1914; despatch rider, 1915; wounded and crashed whilst flying in France in R.F.C.; Flight Commander, 1918; Middle Temple, 1920; M.P. (C.) Penryn and Falmouth, 1922-23. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

SHIRCORE, John Owen, C.M.G. 1926; M.B., M.R.C.P.E.; Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Tanganyika Territory; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Captain J. C. Shircore, I.M.S. *Educ.:* Edinburgh, London, and Cambridge. Appointed to the Colonial Service as Medical Officer, 1908; served in Nyasaland, Uganda, Kenya and Tanganyika, since 1908; Captain, East African Medical Service, 1914-18 (despatches). *Publications:* Epidem. Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis in Nairobi, Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hy. 1914; Suggestions for the Limitation and Destruction of Glossina Morsitans, Bull. Entomol. Research, 1914. *Recreation:* big-game hunting. *Address:* Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika Territory. *Club:* Sports.

SHIRLAW, J. F., Professor of Pathology, Punjab Veterinary College, Lahore, since 1927; *b.* 31 Aug. 1896; *s.* of Dr. M. Shirlaw, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh. *Address:* Punjab Veterinary College, Lahore.

SHIRLAW, Matthew, Mus.D., F.R.C.O., Lecturer, Faculty of Music, Edinburgh University, since 1914; Lecturer in Theory of Music, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1894, Jessie Fenton, *y. d.* of late James Clark, Laird of Inverharity, Glenisla, Forfarshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; privately. Assistant in Music, Edinburgh University, 1902; took frequent part in Historical Concerts there under Professor Niecks; Examiner in Music in schools for Scottish Education Department. *Publications:* Theory of Harmony; An Enquiry into its Natural Principles, 1917; some vocal music; various articles dealing with musical and æsthetical subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 94 Montpelier Park, Edinburgh.

SHIRLEY, family name of **Earl Ferrers.**

SHIRLEY, Rev. Frederick John, M.A. Oxon; LL.B. Lond.; F.R. Hist. Soc. (formerly of the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law); Headmaster, Worksop College, since 1925; *b.* 24 Feb. 1890; *y. s.* of William Shirley, Oxford; *m.* 1926, Dorothy, *d.* of John Howard, Cruachan, Aberfeldy, Perthshire, and *niece* of Sir Charles Nall-Cain, Bart.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of Oxford School; S. Edmund Hall, Oxford; London University and Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn. 2nd Class Honours in Modern History, Oxford; Preparatory Schoolmaster, and at Elstow School, Bedford, 1912-15; 2nd Lieut. R.M.L.I. and sub.-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915-Jan. 1919; called to the Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1919; LL.B. Lond. (2nd Class Honours), 1920; VI. Form and Housemaster at Framlingham College, Suffolk, 1919-25; Ordained, 1920; Curate of Framlingham-with-Saxtead, 1920-23; Rector of Sternfield, 1923-25; Member H.M.C., I.A.H.M., and Nottinghamshire County Educa-

tion Committee; edited A Public School Psalter, 1929, and Macbeth, 1926. *Recreations:* cricket, riding, golf, tennis, fencing, walking. *Address:* Worksop College Notts. *T.A.:* College, Worksop. *T.:* Worksop 391. *M.:* RR 5840. *Club:* Church Imperial.

SHIRLEY, Herbert John, M.D., F.R.C.S.; C.M.G. 1901; Consulting Anæsthetist, University College Hospital; late House Surgeon and House Physician; late Gynæcological Assistant, University College Hospital; late Clinical Assistant Out-Patient Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; *b.* 22 July 1868; *s.* of Dame Mary Scharlieb, *q.v.* [name changed by deed poll, 1914]; *m.* 1899, Edith Mabel, *d.* of Charles Tweedy, Redruth; one *s.* Served South Africa, with Langman's hospital, 1899-1900 (despatches, C.M.G.); Lt.-Col. 2/5 Lancashire Fusiliers B.E.F. (despatches); exchanged R.A.M.C. and Consultant Anæsthetist Malta Command, 1917-18; S.M.O., R.A.S.C. M.T., R. and T. Area, 1918-19; Bt.-Col. late commanding Artists' Rifles. *Publications:* The Action of Chloroform on the Heart and Blood-vessels (jointly with Prof. Sir E. Schäfer); article on Chloroform, The Practitioner's Encyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery. *Address:* 19 York Terrace, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1658.

SHIRLEY, Hon. Ralph; Director of William Rider & Son, Ltd., publishers, 1892-1925; *b.* Oxford, 30 Dec. 1865; 2nd *surv. s.* of Rev. Walter Waddington Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Oxford; *b.* of 11th Earl Ferrers, *q.v. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Founder (1895) and Editor of the Occult Review. *Publications:* The New God, and other Essays, 1911; Prophecies and Omens of the Great War 1915; A Short Life of Abraham Lincoln, 1918; Occultists and Mystics of All Ages, 1920. *Recreation:* boating. *Address:* 23 Conan Mansions, West Kensington, W. *Club:* Richmond.

SHIRLEY-FOX, John Shirley, R.B.A.; Portrait Painter; Vice-President of British Numismatic Society, 1915; medal of the Royal Numismatic Society, 1920; Triennial gold medal British Numismatic Society, 1930; Pres. of Kent Numismatic Society, 1925; Officier d'Académie, 1926; *m.* 1912, Ada, *d.* of late Edward Holland, of Chelsea. *Educ.:* abroad. *Publications:* An Art Student's Reminiscences of Paris in the 'Eighties; Angling Adventures of an Artist, 1928; papers on mediæval English coins, and contributions to the Field. *Recreations:* numismatic research and fly-fishing. *Address:* Rossetti Studios, Chelsea, S.W.; 3 Lansdown Crescent, Bath. *Clubs:* Flyfishers', Chelsea Arts.

SHIRRAS, George Findlay, M.A.; Principal and Professor of Economics, Gujarat College, University of Bombay, since 1926; formerly Member, Bombay Legislative Council; Reader in Currency and Finance in the University of Calcutta, 1914; Hon. Fellow Royal Statistical Society, 1920; Membre titulaire International Institute of Statistics, 1924; Fellow University of Bombay, 1927; *b.* Aberdeen, 16 July 1885; *s. s.* of late George Findlay Shirras, merchant, Aberdeen, and Anne Fiddes, *d.* of late John Cantlay, Aquaharney, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1911, Amy Zara, *o. d.* of late George McWatters, Madras Civil Service; two *s. Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen; University Prizeman in Economics. Indian Educational Service (from Colonial Civil Service) as Professor of Economics, Dacca College, 1909; Fellow of the University of Calcutta since 1909; on special duty under Government of India, Finance Department, 1910-18; Director of Statistics with the Government of India, 1914-21; Director, Labour Office, Government of Bombay, 1921-26; Member Government of India Prices Enquiry Committee; on special duty in office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1913 and 1914; Member, Govt. Bengal Statistics Committee and of Board of Agriculture, India, 1918; on deputation Imperial Statistical Conference, London, on behalf of Govt. of India, Dec. 1919-Feb. 1920; on special duty India Office in connection with League of Nations work, March 1920; deputed to British Ministry of Labour and Board of Trade and International Labour Office, Geneva, 1924, by Govt. of Bombay; Major 4th Gordon Highlanders, 1920 (despatches); T.A. Reserve Regimental List, 1921. *Publications:* Indian Finance and Currency, 3rd impression, 1920; The Science of Public Finance, 1924; 2nd ed., 1925; 3rd ed. 1930; Some Aspects of Indian Commerce and Industry, Annual Reviews of the Trade of India, 1913-14 to 1918-19; An Enquiry into the Wages and Hours of Labour in the Cotton Mill Industry, Bombay, 1923; An Enquiry into Working-Class Budgets in Bombay, 1923; An Enquiry into Agricultural Wages in the Bombay Presidency (1900-22), 1924; Some Effects of the War on Gold and Silver, 1920; Taxable Capacity and the Burden of Taxation and Public Debt (Royal Statistical Society, 1925); The Future of Gold and Indian Currency Reform (Economic Journal), 1927; Central Bank for India (Econ. Journ. Dec. 1928); Indian Finance and the Financial Relations of Provinces in the Dominion of S. Africa [Handbüch der Finanzwissenshaft]; articles on finance and Indian trade, etc. *Recreation:* golf, Viceroy's (Lord Hardinge's) Cup, Tollygunge, 1913. *Address:* Gujarat College, Ahmedabad, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Willingdon Sports, Royal Yacht, Bombay; United Service, Simla.

SHIRTCLIFFE, George, O.B.E.; Company Director; *b.* Worksop, England, 1862; *s.* of John Shirtcliffe; *m.* 1st, 1889, Jane Barbara, *d.* of Wm. Massey, Timaru; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Margaret Elise, *d.* of late William Priest, Timaru. *Educ.:* Riccarton School; Christ's College. Accountant N.M. and A. Co. Ltd., 1879-82; Accountant and Manager, Canterbury Farmers' Co-op. Association, Timaru, 1882-90; Manager and partner A. S. Paterson & Co., 1890-1912; Vice-Chairman and Managing Director, 1912-19 (ret.); Chairman, 1927; President Well. Chamber of Commerce, 1904-7; Member City Cl. about 1905-11; Harbour Board, 1906-8; Taxation Committee, 1922; Chairman of Committees, Anglican Synod; Taxation Committee, 1924; Chairman of Council of the Scientific and Industrial Research Dept., 1926. *Address:* 40 Tinakori Road, Wellington, N.Z.

SHOESMITH, Kenneth Denton, R.I. 1925; artist; *b.* Halifax, Yorks, 1890; *m.* 1916, Saidee, *y. d.* of late Thomas Ritchie, Belfast; no *c. Educ.:* H.M.S. Conway. Visited many parts of the world when at sea for several years as an officer in the Mercantile Marine; holds Master's certificate; left the sea after the Armistice, to become a professional artist; one-man shows in Belfast and Liverpool; large quantity of work for shipping co.'s posters and all manner of advertising designs; exhibitor at Royal Academy, R.I., Salon, Glasgow, Liverpool and various other galleries; works in both oils and water-colours, principally the latter; has done some book illustration. *Address:* 4 Willifield Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 8849. *Club:* Arts.

SHONE, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Terence, K.C.B., *cr.* 1906; C.B. 1896; D.S.O. 1887; *y. s.* of late John Allen Shone of Monkstown, and Eleanor, *d.* of Terence FitzGerald; *b.* 8 March 1850; *m.* 1893, Janet, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Gerald FitzGibbon, Lord Justice of Appeal, Ireland; one *s. Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered army (R.E.) 1871; Capt., 1888; Major, 1889; Lieut.-Colonel, 1891; Colonel, 1895; Major-General, 1902; Lieut.-General, 1903; Col.-Commandant R.E. 1918; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Mahsood Wuzeeree Expedition, 1881, as Adjutant R.E. (despatches);

Burmese Expedition, 1885-87 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); two Miranzai Expeditions, 1891, as commanding Royal Engineer (despatches, clasp, Bt. of Lieut.-Col.); Chitral Relief Force, 1895, as commanding Royal Engineer of Communications (despatches, medal with clasp, C.B.); China Field Force, 1900-1, as Chief Engineer and Brigadier-General (despatches, medal); Director-General of Military Works in India, 1901-3; Inspector-General of Fortifications, Army Headquarters, 1903-4; retired, 1907. *Address:* Breedon, Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 421. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SHOOLBRED, Lieut.-Col. Rupert, C.M.G. 1915; J.P. and D.L. Ross and Cromarty; late Commanding Queen's Westminster Rifles (T.F.); *b.* 22 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of John F. Wilkin [assumed, 1904, by Royal licence uncle's name of Shoolbred]. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Wyvis, Evanton, Ross-shire; 3 Down Street, W.1. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SHOOSMITH, Thurston Laidlaw, R.B.A.; artist; *b.* Northampton, 1865; *s.* of Wm. Shoosmith, Solicitor; unmarried. *Educ.:* Northampton. Qualified as solicitor and practised for many years but retired, and now gives whole time to painting in water-colours; represented at the Victoria and Albert Museum and many public galleries. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* Becket House, Northampton.

SHORE, family name of **Baron Teignmouth.**

SHORE, Lewis Erle, O.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb.; University Lecturer in Physiology and Fellow and Junior Bursar of St. John's Coll.; Neurologist to 1st Eastern Hospital, 1916-19; *b.* 5 July 1863; 2nd *s.* of late T. W. Shore, F.G.S., archæologist, of Southampton; *m.* 1908, Agatha, *d.* of R. Gresley Hall, D.L., of Upton House, Bitton, Glos.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Grammar School and Hartley College, Southampton; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Breslau University. *Publications:* Physiology for Beginners (with Sir M. Foster); papers in physiological and medical journals. *Recreations:* gardening, skating. *Address:* 8 Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 555.

SHORE, Robert S., R.H.A.; Keeper of the Royal Hibernian Academy since 1920; has been a regular contributor to the R.H.A. Exhibition for many years, and has also exhibited pictures in the Royal Academy, London, and in other English Exhibitions. *Address:* 18 Leeson Park, Dublin.

SHORE, Thomas William, O.B.E., M.D., B.Sc.; Emeritus Lecturer on Biology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College; *b.* 5 Nov. 1861; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of H. E. Sargent, M.D. *Educ.:* Burnley Grammar School; Hartley College, Southampton; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. House Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1883; Assistant Demonstrator Physiology, 1884-87; Demonstrator Physiology, 1888; Lecturer Comparative, Anatomy, 1886-1909; Lecturer Biology, 1892-1909; Warden of the College and Secretary to Medical School, 1891-98; Dean of the Medical College, 1906-30; Examiner Natural History, Univ. of Aberdeen, 1890-91; Examiner in Science for Naval Medical Service, 1890-1908; Examiner Natural History for Army and Indian Medical Services, 1892-97; Examiner in Biology, Royal College of Surgeons, 1892-95 and 1897-1901. *Publications:* Practical Biology, 1887; numerous articles in scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Woodlawn, Kingswood Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.

SHORE, W. Teignmouth; journalist, lecturer and advertising consultant; *s.* of late Canon Teignmouth Shore of Worcester, and Eleanor, *d.* of John Francis Waller, LL.D. *Educ.:* Westminster; Oxford. In the editorial department at Cassell & Co.; contributor to the Daily Mail, the Evening Standard, Daily Sketch, Referee, Daily Chronicle, Morning Post, Graphic, Sunday Times, New York Times, etc. *Publications:* The Talking Master; Dickens; Egomet; Canterbury; Kent; The Pest; A Soul's Awakening; Charles Dickens and his Friends; Above All Things; D'Orsay, or The Complete Dandy; Creatures of Clay; Oh! My Uncle; Westminster School; John Woolman; Shakespeare's Self; My Cook Book; Dinner Building; Touring London; The Trials of Neill Cream, Charles Peace, Rush, Browne and Kennedy; editor of and contributor to Crime and Its Detection, etc.; much journalistic, magazine, and advertising work; London Correspondent Office Appliances (Chicago), etc. *Recreations:* crime, cookery, and conversation. *Address:* 18 Templars Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4931.

SHORES, John Wallis, C.M.G. 1901; M. Inst. C.E.; Engineer in Chief of Natal Government Railways, 1897-1910; *b.* 18 Feb. 1851; *s. s.* of John Wallis Shores, late of East Lodge, Worthing, Sussex; *m.* 1874, Katherine Florence Emily, 2nd *d.* of George Goslett, late Managing Director of the Nässjö-Oscarshamn and Frövi-Ludvika Railways in Sweden, and Knight of the Royal Swedish Order of Vasa. *Educ.:* Lancing Grammar School; Holbrooke House School, Richmond, Surrey. Appointed by Crown Agents as Assistant Engineer Natal Government Railways, 1876; District Engineer, 1882; Superintending Engineer of Construction and Surveys, 1889; mentioned in despatches by Gen. Right Hon. Sir Redvers Buller, V.C., for services rendered in reconstruction of railways in Natal and Transvaal during Boer War, 1899-1901. *Address:* Rutland, Scotsville, Pietermaritzburg, Natal. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

SHORT, Alfred; M.P. (Lab.) Wednesbury since Dec. 1918; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Home Office, since 1929; *b.* Gloucester, 24 Nov. 1882; *m.* 1912, Mary, *d.* of Henry Mellors; one *d. Educ.:* Sheffield Elementary Schools. Member Gray's Inn; called to Bar, 1923. Member Sheffield City Council, 1913-19; Secretary Sheffield Branch Boilermakers' Society, 1911-19; Chairman of Management Committee of General Federation of Trade Unions, 1922. *Address:* 1 Hooking Green, Harrow. *T.:* Pinner 558; 11 King's Bench Walk, E.C.

SHORT, Brig.-General Anthony Holbeche, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1862; *s.* of late Rev. J. H. Short, of Temple Balsall, Warwickshire; *m.* 1899, Annie Isabella, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. A. Wardrop. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1882; Capt. 1890; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; served Sudan Expedition, 1885 (medal with clasp, bronze star); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Altuena, S. Jean de Luz, France. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SHORT, Arthur Rendle, M.D., B.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.; Ex-Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; Surgeon, Bristol Royal Infirmary; late Member Council British Association of Surgeons; Surg. to Clifton College; *s.* of E. Rendle Short, of Bristol. *Educ.:* University of Bristol; University College, London. Late Senior Resident Officer, Bristol Royal Infirmary; 1st Class honours in Geology and Scholarships in Physiology, B.Sc.; Exhibition and Gold Medal in Physiology; Exhibition and Gold Medal in Materia Medica and 1st Class honours in Anatomy, Inter. M.B. London; Scholarship and Gold Medal in Medicine; 1st Class honours in Obstetrics; M.B. London; Gold Medal, M.D. *Publications:* The New Physiology in General and Surgical Practice (5 editions); Surgical Shock: Hunterian Lecture, R.C.S. 1914; When to advise Operation; Editor

Index of Prognosis (3 editions); co-Editor, Medical Annual. *Recreation:* naturalizing. *Address:* 69 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 8840.

SHORT, Major Ernest William George, C.B.E.; F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I.; Staff for Royal Engineer Services; *b.* 22 Jan. 1877; *m.* Florence Mabel, *d.* of late T. Hickson; two *d. Educ.:* R.I.B.A. Student; Silver Medallist in Design; Exhibitor at the Royal Academy of Arts. Architectural practice, 1898-1900; entered the Service, 1900; served in England, Ireland, Mauritius, Africa and Singapore; Chief Engineer, South African Military Command, 1916-20; temporary Lt.-Col., 1918-20; mentioned in communiques for War Service; works include civil and military buildings, fortifications and defence works. *Publications:* Notes on Military History of the Cape Peninsula; Notes on Preservation Work to the Castle, Cape Town. *Address:* Inspector of Works, Aldershot.

SHORT, Sir Frank, Kt., *cr.* 1911; R.A. 1911; A.R.A. 1906; R.I. 1917; Treasurer R.A. 1919; President Royal Society of Painter-Etchers; originally trained for an engineer; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E. 1883; resigned, 1904; *b.* 19 June 1857; *s.* of J. T. Short, Wollaston, Worcester; *m.* 1889, Esther Rosamond (*d.* 1925), *d.* of B. Barker; one *d. Educ.:* S. Kensington; Westminster. Holds gold medal, 1889, Paris, for engraving; also 1900, Paris, for engraving; Past Master Art Workers' Guild. *Address:* 56 Brook Green, W.6; Ingleside, Seaford. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

SHORT, Rev. John, M.A. (Edinburgh); Ph.D. (Edinburgh); Minister of Lyndhurst Road Congregational Church, Hampstead N.W.3. since 1929; *b.* Berwickshire, 17 March 1896; *m.* 1925; one *s.* one *d. Educ:* Edinburgh University. Trained for a business career but attracted by religious convictions to the Christian ministry; began to study for same just before the war, joined army and served for 3 years and 6 months; commenced studies at Edinburgh; graduated M.A. First class honours in Philosophy; awarded John Edward Baxter Scholarship in Philosophy for 3 years; received University Diploma in Education and Medal; trained for Teacher's Certificate; awarded Doctorate in Philosophy for a thesis on the Philosophic Character of English XIVth Century Mysticism; Assisted Professor A. E. Taylor in Moral Philosophy, 1924-25; and Professor N. Kemp Smith in Philosophy, 1927-28; during University career awarded medals in class of Moral Philosophy and in Metaphysics; Prizeman in Psychology; trained in Scottish Congregational College for Ministry under Principal T. Hywel Hughes, D.Litt. D.D.; called to Bathgate E. U. Congregational Church, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, reading. *Address:* 9 Ornan Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

SHORT, John Tregerthen, J.P.; Commissioner of the Western Australian Government Railways 1908-19, and Government Tramways 1913-19; *s.* of late Captain T. T. Short, Plymouth; *b.* 27 July 1858; *m.* 1881, L. C., *d.* of R. H. Allen, Adelaide, South Australia; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Pridham's Grammar School, Shaldon. Left England for Australia, 1877; joined the South Australian Railways, 1878; assumed management of the Great Southern Railway in Western Australia, 1889; chief traffic manager of the Western Australian Government Railways, 1896, when the Great Southern Railway was purchased by the Government; acting Commissioner of Railways, 1907. *Address:* Perth, W. Australia.

SHORT, Major Percy Hamilton, D.S.O. 1906; late Gloucestershire Regiment; *b.* 15 April 1874; *m.* 1914. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered army, 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (slightly wounded, Queen's medal 3 clasps); Northern Nigeria, 1903, 1904, and 1906 (medal three clasps, D.S.O.); retired from army, 1912; served European War, 1916-18 (G.S. medal and Victory medal). *Address:* 11 Motcomb Street, S.W.1.

SHORT, Wilfrid Maurice, C.B. 1920; *b.* Kilnwick, Yorkshire, 22 June 1870; *e. s.* of Ellis A. and Lucy Short. *Educ.:* City of London School. Clerk to Official Receiver in Bankruptcy, 1890-91; on staff of Royal Commission on Labour, 1891-94; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour (Earl of Balfour, O.M.), 1894-1920; Political and Literary Secretary to Earl of Dunraven, K.P., 1920-22. *Publications:* Arthur James Balfour as Philosopher and Thinker (selections from his non-political writings, speeches, and addresses, 1879-1912), 1912; new and revised edition (American), 1918. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, disco (of which he is the inventor), and billiards. *Address:* Rayleigh, 56 Mount Ephraim Lane, Streatham, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 4624.

SHORTHOSE, Lt.-Col. William John Townsend, F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., F.Z.S.; D.S.O. 1918; late South Staffordshire Regiment; *b.* 6 May 1888; *e. s.* of late William Hartshorne Shorthose, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1919, Clare Josephine, second *d.* of A. R. Lilley, Engineer-in-Chief, P.W.D., India; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd South Staffordshire Regiment, 1908; shooting and exploration N.E. Rhodesia, 1910; joined 4th King's African Rifles, 1912; served in Uganda, Kenya Colony, Tanganyika Territory, and Nyassaland, 1912-18; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 1/4 King's African Rifles, 1917-19 (D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre avec palme, Portuguese Order of Aviz, despatches twice); Somaliland Campaign, 1920 (despatches); rejoined 2nd South Staffordshire Regiment as Captain, 1922; retired pay, 1925. *Publication:* Sport and Adventure in Africa. *Recreations:* big-game hunting, exploration and photography. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SHORTT, Adam, C.M.G. 1911; LL.D. Queen's Univ., Kingston; Chairman Board of Historical Publications, Public Archives; late Commissioner Dominion Civil Service, Ottawa; *b.* near London, Ontario, 24 Nov. 1859; parents both from Scotland; *m.* 1887, Elizabeth Smith of Hamilton, one of the first women in Canada who obtained the degree of M.D.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Queen's, Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities. Has specially devoted himself to a study of Canadian economic and political development; F.R.S. Canada; was Professor of Political Science, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. *Publications:* Imperial Preferential Trade, from a Canadian point of view; Report on Railway Taxation for Ontario Government, 1904; Life of Lord Sydenham (in Makers of Canada Series); Documents relating to Constitutional History of Canada, 1759-91, 2 vols.; Documents relating to Canadian Currency, Exchange and Finance during the French Period, 2 vols. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* Public Archives, Ottawa, Canada.

SHORTT, Rt. Hon. Edward, K.C., Barrister-at-law; President British Board of Film Censors since 1929; *b.* 10 March 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Edward Shortt, of Woodhorn, Northumberland; *m.* 1890, Isabella Stewart, *d.* of late A. G. Scott, Valparaiso, and late Mrs. Scott, of 4 Edinburgh Terrace, South Kensington; three *d. Educ.:* Durham School and University. Recorder of Sunderland, 1907-18; M.P. (L.) W. Newcastle, 1910-1922; Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1918-19; Home Secretary, 1919-22. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* 140 Oakwood Court, W.14; *T.:* Park 1402; 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.; *T.:* Central 1529. *Clubs:* Reform, Athenæum; Northern Counties, Newcastle; Durham County, Durham.

SHORTT, His Hon. John; C.C. Judge, East Kent Circuit, 1905-22; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1866; C.C. Judge Cambridgeshire Circuit, 1901-5. *Address:* 86 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4797.

SHOTWELL, James Thomson, B.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Commander of the Order of Saint Savior, Greece; Order of St. Sava III., Serbia; Director of the Division of Economics and History of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; Professor of History in Columbia University in the city of New York since 1908; *b.* 6 Aug. 1874; *s.* of John B. Shotwell of Strathroy, Ontario, Canada, and Anna Thomson; *m.* 1901, Margaret, *d.* of Albert Harvey, M.D., of Wyoming, Ontario, Canada; two *d.* *Educ.:* Strathroy Collegiate Institute; Toronto and Columbia Universities. Fellow of Columbia University, 1899-1900; Lecturer in History, 1900-02; Instructor, 1902-5; Adjunct-Professor, 1905-8; LL.D. Western University, 1922, University of Toronto, 1926, Dartmouth College, 1926, McGill, 1927, Columbia, 1929; Chairman, National Board for Historical Service, Washington, 1917; Chief of History Division, American Commission to negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19; American representative, Organising Committee of International Labour Conference, London, 1919; American representative Union Academique International, 1919-1923; Member of the Council of the American Historical Association; Member of the Organising Committee of the Institute of International Affairs; Member of the Council on Foreign Relations, New York; Associate Member, Belgian Academy of Science, Letters and Fine Arts; (American) President of the International Conference of Historical Sciences, Brussels, 1923; Lecturer to the Nobel Institute, Christiania, 1923; Editor, Carnegie Endowment Economic and Social History of the War (150 vols.) since 1919. *Publications:* in addition to articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica, The Religious Revolution of To-day; Intelligence and Politics; An Introduction to the History of History; The See of Peter; War as an Instrument of National Policy, 1929; contributor to the following volumes: The League of Nations Starts—an outline by its Organisers; Labour as an International Problem; History of the Peace Conference (Institute of International Affairs), etc.; Editor, Records of Civilisation, Sources and Studies (5 vols.), 1915-21. *Address:* Columbia University, New York City.

SHOU-SON; *see* Chow Shou-Son.

SHOVE, Comdr. Herbert William, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1st, 1910, Guinevere (*d.* 1920), *d.* of J. A. E. Wren; four *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Mary Myrtle, *d.* of Col. J. A. H. Reilly; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Halletts, Ditchling, Hassocks.

SHOUBRIDGE, Harry Oliver Baron, C.I.E., M.Inst.C.E.; Chief Engineer, P.W.D. Bombay Presidency, India (retired); *b.* London, 1872; *m.* 1911, Evaline Zillah Mould, B.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Thirty years' service in Public Works Department of the Government of India as an engineer; mainly on the design and construction of important irrigation works in the Bombay Presidency and Sind; for five years Sanitary Engineer to Government; held all posts from assistant engineer to Secretary to Government; retired, March 1927. *Address:* St. Ronans, Ashtead, Surrey.

SHRAPNELL-SMITH, Edward Shrapnell, C.B.E. 1918; F.C.S.; M. Inst. T.; Director Road Transport and Motor Insurance Cos.; Transport Consultant; Unionist candidate for East Woolwich Parliamentary Division, 1929; *b.* Liverpool, 10 Feb. 1875; *o. s.* of Edward Charles and Anna Shrapnell-Smith, of Grassendale Park; *m.* 1912, Sarah Rosalie, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. Temple Godman, Colonel 5th Dragoon Guards, of Highden, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Royal Institution School; Liverpool University College. Served apprenticeship Chemical Industry, Widnes; organised Lancashire Heavy Motor Trials, 1898, 1899, 1901, and took up motor transport interests; one of five motorists to accompany British troops on Army (Cavalry) manœuvres, 1901; founded, and Gen. Manager and Secretary, Road Carrying Co. Ltd., 1901-3; Editor, The Commercial Motor, 1904-17; Hon. Treasurer, Commercial Motor Users' Association, 1903-18, Chairman, 1918, President, 1920-29; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, The Commercial Motor Campaign Comforts Fund for the Overseas Mechanical Transport (Army Service Corps), 1914-17; Chairman Standing Joint Committee, Mechanical Road Transport Associations, 1912-29; Chief Economy Officer (unpaid) and a Deputy Director (unpaid) in H.M. Petroleum Executive, 1917-19; Member of Government Committees on Gas Traction, Power Alcohol, Motor Taxation and Regulation, Railways' Claim to conduct Road Transport, and Public Service Regulations, 1917-30; Chairman Empire Motor Fuels Committee of Imperial Motor Transport Council, 1920-30; Director-General London Housing Bonds Campaign, 1920; Direc.-Gen. Hospitals of London Combined Appeal, 1922; Member Roads Advisory Committee, Ministry of Transport, since 1923; an hon. official representative of British Government at International Road Congresses, Milan, 1926, and Washington, U.S.A., 1930. *Publications:* papers before Society of Chemical Industry, 1898-1900; papers on Road Transport Problems and allied subjects, before the Engineering Section, Royal Sanitary Institute Congress, Birmingham, 1898; Liverpool Self-Propelled Traffic Association, 1896-1901; Royal Society, Edinburgh, 1901 (Medallist); Royal Automobile Club, 1903; Royal Institute of Public Health, 1907; International Road Congresses of Brussels (1910), London (1913), Seville (1923), and Washington (1930); Institute of Transport, 1921, and various learned Societies and Chambers of Commerce; Birmingham Transport Congress, 1927. *Recreations:* motoring, sculling, lawn tennis. *Address:* Hound House, Shere, Surrey. *T.A.* and *T.:* Shere 15. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

SHREWSBURY, 21st Earl of (*cr.* 1442), **John George Charles Henry Alton Alexander Chetwynd Chetwynd-Talbot**; Earl of Waterford, 1446; Baron Talbot, 1733; Earl Talbot, Viscount Ingestre, 1784; Premier Earl of England, Hereditary Great Seneschal or Lord High Steward of Ireland; *g.s.* of 20th Earl; *b.* 1 Dec. 1914; *s.* of late Viscount Ingestre and Lady Winifred Constance Hester Paget, now wife of Richard Edmonds Pennoyer, and *sister* of 6th Marquess of Anglesey, *q.v.*; *S.* grandfather, 1921. A godson of King George and Queen Mary. *Heir:* *g.u.* Humphrey John Talbot [*b.* 8 Oct. 1888. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Lieut., R.A.S.C.]. *Address:* Ingestre, Stafford; Alton Towers, Stoke on Trent.

See also Marquis of Londonderry, Rt. Rev. E. S. Talbot.

SHREWSBURY, R.C. Bishop of, since 1908; **Rt. Rev. Hugh Singleton**, D.D.; *b.* Birkenhead, 1851. *Educ.:* Catholic Institute, Liverpool; Sedgley Park; Ushaw. Ordained, 1880; Rector of St. Joseph's, Seacombe, 1887-1908; Canon of Shrewsbury, 1894; Privy Chamberlain to the Pope, 1906. *Address:* Bishop's House, 39 Beresford Rd., Birkenhead.

SHRUBSALL, Frank Charles, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; Senior Medical Officer L.C.C.; Consultant and Lecturer, Mental Deficiency, Maudsley Hospital; President Section H British Association, 1924; late Resident Officer of the Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Scholar); Basle. *Publications:* Physical Characters and Morbid Proclivities. *Address:* 15 Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0768.

SHRUBSOLE, Engineer-Rear-Admiral P. J., D.S.O. 1919; retired; *b.* 4 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Charles Baldock Shrubsole, Sheerness, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sir Joseph Williamson's School, Rochester; Naval College, Keyham. Entered Royal Navy, 1892; service in Somaliland, 1901-3; served as Engineer Officer H.M.S. Glasgow, 1912-16 (despatches of Coronel and Falkland Islands); specially promoted to engineer commander, 1915; served as engineer commander, H.M.S. Calypso, 1916-1920 (despatches, D.S.O.); Engineer Captain, 1928; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1929; Squadron Engineer Officer, Mediterranean Flotillas, 1924-1926; Admiralty Engineer Overseer for Scotland, 1927-29; Aide-de-Camp to the King, 1928; retired list, 1929. *Address:* 4 Stonor Road, West Kensington, W.14. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Naval, Portsmouth.

SHUCKBURGH, Sir Gerald Francis Stewkley, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 28 Feb. 1882; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Ida Florence Geraldine, *o. d.* of Rev. Frederick W. Robertson of Brighton; *S.* brother, 1917; *m.* 1909, Honor Zoë, O.B.E., *d.* and *heir* of Neville Thursby, of Harlestone, Northamptonshire; two *s.* one *d.* High Sheriff of Warwickshire. *Heir: s.* Charles Gerald Stewkley, *b.* 28 Feb. 1911. *Address:* Shuckburgh, Daventry. *T.A.:* Daventry. *T.:* Daventry 23. *Club:* Bath.

SHUCKBURGH, Sir John Evelyn, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, since 1921; *b.* 18 March 1877; *s.* of late Evelyn Shirley Shuckburgh, Litt.D.; *m.* 1906, Lilian Violet, *cr. d.* of A. G. Peskett, Magdalene College, Cambridge; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1899; M.A. 1906. Entered India Office, 1900; Secretary, Political Dept. India Office, 1917-21; transferred to Colonial Office, 1921. *Address:* 22 South Hill Park Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5660. *Club:* Athenæum.

SHUFELDT, Major Robert Wilson; *b.* New York City, 1 Dec. 1850; *m.* 1st, Catherine Babcock; 2nd, Florence Audubon; 3rd, Alfhild Dagny Lowūm; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cornell University; Medical Department, Columbian University; various tutors and schools in U.S. and elsewhere. Served as a Warrant Officer in the Civil War in the United States Navy, 1863-64; 1st Lieut., Med. Dept., U.S.A., 1876; Capt. 1881; Major, 1904; retired for disability, 1891; served as Surgeon during 1876-81, in the frontier Indian wars with U.S. troops in the field, under Crook, Sheridan, and others; Curator, Army Medical Museum, Washington, D.C., 1882; Hon. Curator, Smithsonian Inst., under Baird, and in 1893 Judge at World's Fair (Chicago); M.D., Major Medical Corps, U.S. Army; returned to active duty, at his own request, during European War (8 Jan. 1918 to 9 Jan. 1919) and served on the staff of Surg.-Gen. W. C. Gorgas, at the Army Medical Museum, Washington, D.C.; Corresp. Member, Zoological Society, London; F.A.O.U., Acad. Nat. Sciences Phil.; l'All. Scientifique Univer. de France; Anthrop. Soc. Florence, Italy; Member and Trustee, Medico-Legal Soc., New York City; Linn. Soc., N.Y.; Hon. Member Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union; American Delegate from R.A.O.U. to British Association, Melbourne, 1913; Hon. Life Member American Museum of Natural History; and numerous other scientific bodies; Prof. of Nature Study, George Washington Univ., Washington, D.C., in 1921. *Publications:* Chapters on the Natural Hist. U.S.; Osteology of Birds; Studies of the Human Form; The Negro: a Menace to American Civilization; America's Greatest Problem: The Negro; Osteol. of Amia calva; Outlines for a Museum of Anatomy; upwards of 2000 publications on Biology, Fossil Birds, Photography, Fishes, Medicine, Art Studies, Travel, Popular Natural Hist., etc. *Recreations:* photography, collecting natural history material in the field, and authorship. *Address:* 1601 Argonne Place, N.W., Washington, D.C. *T.:* Adams 7164.

SHUFFLEBOTHAM, Frank, M.A., M.D. (Cantab), M.R.C.P.(London), M.I.M.E.; J.P. Staffordshire and Newcastle-under-Lyme; *s.* of late John Shufflebotham, potter. *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme High School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Formerly Milroy Lecturer to the Royal College of Physicians of London, Lecturer on Industrial Diseases to Guy's Hospital, Physical Society and the N. Staffs. Medical Society; Senior Medical Officer and Chairman of the Medical Board at the Ministry of Munitions; Consulting Medical Adviser to the Pottery Workers' Union, National Society of Cotton Operatives, and to the North Staffs. Coalowners' Association; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Hygienic Aspect of the Coal Mining Industry (Milroy lectures); Effects of Lead upon Leadworkers in Staffordshire Potteries, Lancet, 1901; Importance of Early Functional Treatment in Cases of Contusions and Sprains of the Back, Lancet, 1912; Industrial Dermatitis, B.M.J. 1908; Medical Aspect of the Production of Mustard Gas, Report of Chem. Warfare Medical Comm. 1919; Report on Potters' Asthma, 1928. *Address:* 21 London Road, Newcastle-under-Lyme. *T.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme 6229. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

SHUFFREY, Rev. William Arthur, Vicar of Arncliffe with Halton Gill, 1893-1916; Rural Dean of North Craven, 1898-1916; Hon. Canon of Ripon Cathedral, 1911; Proctor in Convocation, 1905-18; 5th *s.* of George and Hannah Maria Shuffrey of the Manor House, Hanborough, Oxon, and afterwards of Cowley St. John; *b.* 1851; *m.* 1895, Adela, *d.* of Henry Larking of Longton Grove, Sydenham, and East Malling, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* New College Choir School; private tuition; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.A. 1880; 2nd class Theological School; Curate of Grappenhall, Cheshire, 1877-80; Tarporley, Cheshire, 1880-81; Vicar of Halton Gill, Yorkshire, 1881. *Publications:* Halton Gill in the Olden Time, 1893; Craven Worthies, 1903; Arncliffe Register, 1909; Lessons from the Dale, 1911; The Churches of North Craven, 1914; numerous papers and notes in the Yorkshire Naturalist; editor of Ripon Diocesan Calendar, 1908-14. *Recreations:* fishing, botany, archæology, etc. *Address:* 12 Lathbury Road, Oxford.

SHUTE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Cameron Deane, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1917; late Rifle Brigade; G.O.C. in C. Northern Command since 1927; *b.* 15 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Col. Deane C. Shute and Elizabeth Isabella Brownlow; *m.* 1892, Anne Helena, *d.* of Major Thomas Douglas Forde, 46th Regt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; abroad. Staff College, 1893-94; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medals and clasp); commanded 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1910-14; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, promoted Maj.-Gen., temp. Lieut.-Gen. 1918-19; Commandeur Légion d'Honneur; Commandeur Ordre de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre); Lieutenant of the Tower of London, 1926-27; Lt.-Gen. 1926. *Address:* 107 Sloane Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Kens. 1228;

Government House, York. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SHUTE, Colonel John Joseph, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L., J.P.; late commanding 5th Liverpool Regt. (T.F.); *b.* Liverpool; 2nd *s.* of John J. and Mary E. Shute of Ramona, Stoneycroft, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Catholic Institute, Liverpool. Apprenticed to Reynolds and Gibson, cotton brokers, Liverpool; partner, 1902; travelled all over southern United States, Egypt, Uganda, Tanganyika, Rhodesia, S. Africa, and the Continent; much interested in philanthropic work, particularly that appertaining to child charity; Chairman Liverpool Juvenile Organisation Committee; Chairman Playing Fields (Boys' Association) Committee, Liverpool; Chairman United Trades' Association, Liverpool; Council Child Welfare Association, Liverpool; Committee, Liverpool Royal Infirmary and Liverpool Nurses Home; one of the original promoters and Chairman of Liverpool Repertory Theatre; Member Council and Hon. Treasurer Liverpool Open-Air Hospital for Children, Leasowe; Hon. Director Lord Roberts' Workshops for Disabled Ex-Service Men; Chairman Combined Egyptian Mills, Ltd.; Chairman Liverpool Sugar Exchange; Trustee and Executive Empire Cotton Growing Corporation and Council British Cotton Growing Association; Liverpool Council Voluntary Aid; joined 1st V.B. King's (Liverpool Regt.), now 5th King's Liverpool Regt. (T.F.), 1895, and went to France, 2nd in Command, Feb. 1915; actions of Neuve Chapelle, Richebourg, Givenchy, and on the Somme, Ypres, La Bassee (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches five times). *Recreations:* travelling, theatre, Territorial and numerous philanthropic works. *Address:* Ramona, Derwent Square, Stoneycroft, Liverpool; *T.:* Old Swan, Liverpool, 178; Rivacre, Hooton, Cheshire; *T.:* Hooton 120. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', Thatched House; Conservative, Liverpool; Union, Manchester.

SHUTER, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Gauntlett, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 11 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late Charles Shuter, Greendale, Victoria; *m.* 1915, Muriel Irene George Ellis; two *s.* Commission in Local Military Forces of Victoria, 1894-95; gazetted to Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; served during the South African War with Royal Irish Fusiliers, and Mounted Infantry (despatches twice; Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officer in charge of Records, Warwick, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Highfield, Cirencester, Glos. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SHUTTLEWORTH; *see* Kay-Shuttleworth.

SHUTTLEWORTH, 1st Baron, of Gawthorpe, *cr.* 1902; **Ughtred James Kay-Shuttleworth,** Bt., *cr.* 1849; P.C., J.P., LL.D. 1912; Lord-Lieutenant of Lancashire and President of County Territorial Assoc., 1908-28; *b.* Westminster, 18 Dec. 1844; *s. s.* of 1st Bt. and Janet, *d.* of Robert Shuttleworth, Gawthorpe Hall, Lancashire; *S.* father, 1877; *m.* 1871, Blanche Marion (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of Sir Woodbine Parish; four *d.* (two *s.* killed European War). *Educ.:* Harrow; privately; London University. M.P. (L.) Hastings, 1869-80; Clitheroe Division, N.E. Lancashire, 1885-1902; London School Board, 1880-82; Under-Secretary, India Office, 1886; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1886; Secretary to the Admiralty, 1892-95; Chairman of Royal Commission on Canals, 1906-11; Chairman of the Public Accounts Committee, 1888-92. *Publications:* The First Principles of Modern Chemistry; A Chapter in Life of Sir J. P. Kay Shuttleworth, by F. Smith, 1922. *Recreations:* sailing, etc. Owns about 4200 acres. *Heir: g.s.* Richard Ughtred Paul, *b.* 30 October 1918. *Address:* Gawthorpe Hall, Burnley, Lancashire; *T.A.:* Gawthorpe Padiham; Barbon Manor, Kirkby Lonsdale; *T.A.:* Barbon. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Reform, Manchester.

See also Eustace G. Hills, Col. B. R. James.

SHUTTLEWORTH, Major-General Digby Inglis, C.B. 1925; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1919; D.A. and Q.M.G., Northern Command, India, since 1930; *b.* 28 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late A. T. Shuttleworth, A.M. Imperial Forest Service, India; *m.* 1926, Joan, *d.* of Sir G. B. Bowen, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford School. Joined the 3rd Gurkha Rifles, 1898; passed Staff College, 1910-11; employed as Brigade-Major and General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, India, 1912-16; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 3rd Indian Army Corps, Mesopotamia; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 14th Indian Division; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, N.W. Persian Force; B.G.G.S. 3rd Indian Army Corps; commanded 39th Infantry Brigade, Caucasus; 83rd Infantry Brigade Army of Black Sea, 1917-19; President Allied Commission of Control, Ottoman War Office, 1920; Brigade Commander, Allied Forces of Occupation, Constantinople; Commander 83rd Infantry Brigade, Chanak, Dardanelles, 1920-23 (Brev. Lieut.-Col., Croix de Guerre, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches five times); Colonel Commandant, Jullundur Brigade, India, 1924-28: Maj.-Gen. 1929. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Club:* United Service.

SIBBALD, Rev. Samuel James Ramsay, M.V.O. 1911; D.D.; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to H.M.; Minister of Pollokshields since 1918; *b.* Dumfriesshire, 23 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1898, Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry F. Begg, of Tillyfour, Aberdeenshire; two *s. Educ.:* Wallace Hall Academy, Dumfriesshire; Edinburgh University. M.A. Edin. 1889; Jeffrey Scholar in Biblical Criticism (Edin.) 1892; B.D. Edin. 1892; Examiner in Divinity in the University of Edinburgh, 1905-8, and in the University of Aberdeen, 1915, 1918; Assistant in St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1892-97; Minister of Crathie, Aberdeenshire, 1897-1918; travelled in S. Africa, 1895. *Publications:* Articles in magazines and reviews. *Recreations:* walking, music, geology. *Address:* 357 Albert Drive, Glasgow, S.1. *T.:* Ibrox 1297. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

SIBBETT, Cecil James, M.P.C.; Member Cape Town (Central) Provincial Council of the Cape Province; *b.* Belfast; 3rd *s.* of late James Sibbett, Martello, Co. Down; *m.* Cecil Mary Poole, goddaughter of Cecil Rhodes. *Educ.:* Bangor. Went to South Africa, 1897; War Correspondent, South African War, 1899-1900; Assistant Political Secretary Cecil Rhodes, 1901-2; Special Correspondent, Daily Express, with Mr. Chamberlain's South African Tour, 1902-3; Director of Companies; President Cape Town Flying Club, Cape Town Rotary Club, Past President Publicity Club of South Africa, Cape Town Repertory Theatre Society and Owl Club; ex-member Cape Town City Council; Member Central Executive 1820 Settlers' Association; founder (Chairman for 5 years) S. African National Savings Committee; Member of the Civilian War Losses Commission in South Africa, 1926-27. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, walking, writing verse. *Address:* Mount Rhodes, Hout Bay Valley, Cape Town. *Clubs:* Constitutional; City, Cape Town; Royal Cape Golf, Wynberg.

SIBELIUS, Jean Julius Christian; composer; *b.* Tavastehus, Finland, Dec. 1865; *s.* of late D. Christian Sibelius, and Maria, *d.* of Provost Gabriel Borg; *m.* 1892, Aino Järnefelt, *d.* of Gen. Alex. Järnefelt and Freiherrin Clodt v. Jürgensburg; three *d. Educ.:* Helsingfors; Jura. Studied music at Berlin and Vienna; member, Musical Academy of Stockholm; Chevalier of

the Legion of Honour; Grand Cross of the Order of the White Rose (Helsingfors), Dannebrogen (Copenhagen) and Corona d'Italia (Roma); Commander, Cl. I., St. Olaf (Kristiania), Vasa (Stockholm); Accademico onorario di Santa Cecilia, Roma, 1916; Hon. Dr. of Music, Yale, 1917; Hon. Dr. Phil., Helsingfors, 1917; Profess. Lit., Helsingfors, 1916. *Compositions:* music to the tragedy Kaolema (containing the Valse Triste); music to the tragedy King Christian II.; the following orchestral pieces—Carelia, Dance Intermezzo, Der Schwan von Tuonela, Eine Sage, Finlandia, Frühlingslied, In Memoriam, Lemminkäinen zieht heimwärts, Romance in C; Aallottaret, Tapiola, Scaramouche, Symphony No. 1 in E Minor, Symphony No. 2 in D Major; Symphony No. 3 in C Major, Symphony No. 4 in A Minor, Symphony No. 5 in E flat Major, Symphony VI., Symphony VII. C Major), etc.; many pianoforte pieces, and over one hundred songs, etc. *Address:* Helsingfors, Finland.

SIBLEY, Walter Knowsley, M.A., M.D.; B.C. Cambridge; M.R.C.P. London, M.R.C.S. England; Physician to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, London; Lecturer, London School of Dermatology; Member British Association Dermatology and Syphilis; Deputy Chairman Medical Sickness and Life Insurance Co. Ltd.; Treasurer, *London Dermatological* Society; Fell. of Royal Soc. of Med.; Member of the Dermatological and Electro-Therapeutical Sections; late Physician to North-West London Hospital; President, London Dermatological Society; Vice-President of the Metropolitan Counties Branch of the British Medical Association, and Chairman of the Westminster Division; Member of Council of the British Electro-Therapeutic Society; *b.* 1862; *s. s.* of late S. W. Sibley, F.R.C.S., and Clara F., *d.* of late Sir R. W. Carden, Bt., M.P.; *m.* 1892, Georgina Marie, *d.* of Captain G. Butlin; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College School, London; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital, London; Universities of Paris, Strassburg, and Berlin. Double Honours in Natural Science, Cambridge; House Surgeon, House Physician, and Assistant in the Skin Department, Middlesex Hospital, Brompton Chest Hospital, and Chelsea Hospital for Women. *Publications:* The Treatment of Diseases of the Skin, 3rd edition, 1920; numerous articles in medical and scientific journals in England, France, Germany, and America, especially on the treatment of diseases of the skin. *Address:* 7 Cavendish Place, W.1; 46 Gloucester Square, W.2; Sans-Souci, Puys, Dieppe, France. *T.:* Mayfair 1521. *Club:* Bath.

See also W. A. Pite.

SIBLY, T. Franklin, D.Sc. London and Bristol; Hon. LL.D. Bristol; Fellow of King's College, London; Vice-Chancellor of Reading University since 1929; *b.* Bristol 25 Oct. 1883; *o. s.* of late Thomas Dix Sibly and Virginia, *d.* of Rev. Franklin Tonkin; *m.* 1913, Maude Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late C. L. Barfoot, of Newport, Mon.; one *s. Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos.; University College, Bristol. B.Sc. Lond., 1903; 1851 Exhibition Research Scholar, 1905-7; Lecturer in Geology, King's College, London, 1908-13; Professor of Geology, University College, Cardiff, 1913-18; temporary Officer of H.M. Geological Survey (for investigation of mineral resources), 1917-18; Professor of Geology, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne (University of Durham), 1918; First Principal of University College, Swansea, 1920-1926; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Wales, 1925-26; Principal Officer (1926-29), and Principal (1929) of the University of London. *Publications:* various papers on Carboniferous Rocks in Quarterly Journal Geological Society and elsewhere; The Haematites of the Forest of Dean and South Wales (Mem. Geol. Survey), 1919. *Recreations:* field geology, gardening. *Address:* Vice-Chancellor's Lodge, Reading. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London; Berkshire, Reading.

SICHEL, Walter, M.A.; historical biographer; Barrister-at-law; *s.* of Michael Sichel, of Prince's Gardens, and Helena, *d.* of Leopold Reiss, of Broom House, Eccles; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1887, Constance Elizabeth (*d.* 1924), *e. d.* of late John Holms, M.P.; four *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol Coll., Oxford (Exhibitioner). First Class in Classical Moderations. Called to Bar, 1879; wrote two law books, the second in conjunction with Sir W. Chance; wrote largely for the leading periodicals, and contributed to both quarterlies and to many magazines; contributed to Punch both verse and prose; edited a magazine called Time; has taken a warm interest in politics, literature, and the drama. *Publications:* The Squires (by Aston Ryot (Σ)), an Aristophanic burlesque, 1885; Bolingbroke and his Times, 1901; Bolingbroke, The Sequel, 1902; Disraeli, A Study in Personality and Ideas, 1904; The Life of Lord Beaconsfield (Little Biographies Series), 1904; Emma, Lady Hamilton, from New and Original Sources and Documents, 1905; A Cheap and Corrected Edition of the same, 1907; Sheridan, from New and Original Material, in 2 vols., 1909; Sterne, A Study, 1910; The Sands of Time; Recollections and Reflections, 1923; Types and Characters: a Kaleidoscope, 1925; contributed the article on Dr. H. M. Butler to the Supplementary Volumes of the Dictionary of National Biography; and editor (with an Introduction) of the Glenbervie Journals, 1910; published in 1915 anonymously a poem In Honour; has published an Introduction to Disraeli's Sybil, World's Classics edition, 1925, and in the same series to Smith's Nollekens and His Times, 1929. *Recreations:* Alpine climbing, riding and the bicycle. *Address:* 50 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick.

SICKERT (Walter), Richard; A.R.A. 1924; painter and etcher; President Royal Society of British Artists since 1928; *e. s.* of Oswald Sickert, painter; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1st, 1911, Christine (*d.* 1920), *d.* of John H. Angus; 2nd, 1926, Thérèse Lessore, *q.v.* Visiting Teacher of Drawing and Painting, L.C.C. Technical Institute, Westminster; Member of Société du Salon d'Automne, of Society of Twelve, of Allied Artists' Association, of International Society. Works in British Museum, Tate Gallery, Bibliothèque Nationale, Luxembourg, Manchester, Johannesburg Art Galleries, and Contemporary Art Society.

SIDANER, Henri Le; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Societaire de la Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts; *b.* Mauritius, 7 Aug. 1862; of Breton (St. Malo) parentage. *Educ.:* Ecole des Beaux Arts, Dunquerque; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris (under Cabanel); travelling scholarship and 3rd class medal, 1891; gold medal, Munich; medal, Pittsburg. Settled in Dunquerque, 1872; Etaples, 1881; Bruges. *Works:* La Table (Luxembourg); La Table au Jardin (Ghent Museum); Le Dessert; Le Bouquet; La Petite Epicerie; L'Eveche, Chartres; Ronde au clair de lune, 1897; l'Orangerie, 1900; Palais ducal, 1906; Musique sur l'eau; Vieux Palais, 1907; La cour de la Fontaine (Hampton); La Fenêtre aux œillets Floraison (la serie des Ciels); pictures in the galleries of Chalons-sur-Marne, Douai, Dunquerque, Pau, Dublin, musées de Luxembourg Petit Palais (Paris), musées de Grand Bruxelles, Rome, Mulhouse, Liverpool, Belfast, Dublin, Toronto, Pittsburgh, Buenos Ayres. *Address:* Gorberoy par Songeons (Oise), France.

SIDAROUSS, Sesostris Bey, C.V.O. 1927; Egyptian Minister to Brussels and the Hague since 1929; *b.* Alexandria, Egypt, 8 Jan. 1878;

s. of late Stephan Sidarouss; m. 1903, Clotilde Ghali (d. 1922), 2nd d. of late Boghos Pasha Ghali; two s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Andrew's Scotch School, and the Jesuits' College, Alexandria. Studied Law in Cairo and Paris; French Baccalauréat es-Lettres Honours, 1st and 2nd Part, 1891-92; Licencié en Droit Faculté de Paris (Hons.), 1895; 1st Prize in Civil Law Competition, 1895; Doctor of Law (Paris, Hons.), 1906. *Languages:* Arabic, French, English, Italian, Latin and Greek. Joined the Diplomatic Service as First Secretary of the Royal Egyptian Legation in Paris, 1923; acted at the same time as Chargé d'Affaires in Brussels, 14 April-29 Dec., 1924; maintained in London as Chargé d'Affaires ad interim, a function he held for nearly four years from Dec. 1924, when he took over the post of Counsellor; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the King of Egypt at Athens and Belgrade, 1928-29; Judge of the Mixed Court, Cairo, 1922-28; Vice-Principal of Royal School of Law, Cairo, 1917-22; Professor of Civil Law, 1907-22; Secretary to the Committee of Judicial Surveillance, Ministry of Justice, Cairo, 1903-7, and at the same time Private Secretary to the British Judicial Adviser from 1898; practised as Substitut de Parquet in the Office of the Procureur-Général of the Mixed Court of Appeal, Alexandria, 1896-98; Knight of the Order of the Medjidieh, 1900, Grade Bey 3rd Class, 1903; Grade 2nd Class, 1907; Grade Moutamaiz, 1911; Knight of the Order of St. Sylvester, 1912; Grade Bey, 1st Class, 1916; Officier of the French Public Instruction, 1920; Commander of the Order of the Nile, 1920; Knight of the Legion d'Honneur, 1923; Commander of the Belgium Crown, 1925; Officer of the Legion d'Honneur, 1925; Grand Cross of the Greek Order of the Phœnix, 1930; Grand Cross of the Jugo-Slav Order of Saint Sava, 1930; Grand Cross of the Order of the Belgian Crown, 1930. *Publications:* Translation of the Sudan Codes (Penal, Criminal, Instruction, and Civil), 1899-1900; The Patriarchates in the Ottoman Empire, specially in Egypt, 1906; The Yearbook of the Ministry of Justice, 1907; The Maglis Hasbys and the Corresponding Institutions in Egypt, 1910-12; lectures and articles in the Egypte Contemporaine and other magazines, and papers on Egypt and the Great Mohamed Aly, Cotton, Christianity, Education, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and riding. *Address:* Egyptian Legation, Brussels. *Clubs:* St. James's; Wentworth, Virginia Water; Union Interalliée, Paris; Gaulois, Brussels.

SIDDELEY, John Davenport, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.Ae.S.; Chairman and Managing Director Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., Coventry; Chairman and Director of Sir W. G. Armstrong-Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd.; Chairman and Director of Armstrong-Siddeley Development Company; Chairman and Director A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd. *Address:* Crackley Hall, Kenilworth. *T.A.:* Siddeley, Kenilworth. *T.:* Kenilworth 8.

SIDEBOTHAM, Herbert; contributor to Sunday Times, Daily Sketch (Candidus), Daily Telegraph (A Student of Politics), and other papers; b. Manchester, 21 Dec. 1872; o. s. of Edmund Sidebotham, of Hyde and Manchester; m. Florence, d. of late Thomas Stephens, Bowdon, Cheshire; three d. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); Craven Scholar, 1893; Gaisford (Verse and Prose) Prizes; 1st Class Mod. and Lit. Hum. Manchester Guardian Editorial Staff, 1895-1918, Student of War; Times Military Correspondent, and later Gallery Correspondent, Student of Politics, 1918-21; Political Adviser to Daily Chronicle, 1922-28; called to Bar, Inner Temple; Member of Northern Circuit, but does not practise. *Publications:* England and Palestine, 1918; Pillars of the State, 1921. *Recreations:* music and gardening. *Address:* 7 Heathview Gardens, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2261. *M.:* XV 1297. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

SIDEBOTTOM, William, J.P.; y. s. of late William Sidebottom, J.P., Etherow House, Cheshire, and Agnes, d. of J. Harrop, Bardsley House, Lancashire. *Educ.*: privately. M.P. (C.) High Peak Div. Derbyshire, 1885-1900. *Address:* Harewood, Broadbottom, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; Constitutional, Manchester.

SIDEY, Sir Thomas Kay, Kt., *cr.* 1930; B.A., LL.B., M.L.C.; Attorney-General of New Zealand since 1928; Leader of the Legislative Council since 1928; Chancellor of the University of Otago since 1925; Member of the Senate of the University of New Zealand since 1925; b. Dunedin, 27 May 1863; s. of John Sidey, one of pioneer settlers of Otago, who arrived from Edinburgh in 1848; m. 1903, Helena, d. of David Baxter, merchant, Dunedin; one s. *Educ.*: private schools; Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin; University of Otago, Dunedin. Admitted as Barrister and Solicitor of Supreme Court of N.Z., 1889; one of the founders of Otago Early Settlers' Association; served on Synod, Dunedin Presbytery, and other Courts of Presbyterian Church; Sunday School teacher 45 years, of which Superintendent 25 years; Member of Committee Dunedin Horticultural Society, 1889-1921; President, Dunedin Branch N.Z. Horticultural Institute since foundation; Caversham School Committee, 1890-97 and 1898-1901; President Dunedin and Suburban School Committees Association, 1898; Caversham Borough Council, 1892-1902; Mayor of Caversham, 1894 and 1899-1902; Original Member of Dunedin Drainage and Sewerage Board, 1901; Otago High Schools Board of Governors, 1901-2 and 1905-29; Chairman of Board, 1914-19; Member of Council, University of Otago, since 1899; Vice-Chancellor, 1921-25; first elected to N.Z. Parliament, 1901; sat continuously for same constituency till 1928, when he did not seek re-election; called to Legislative Council, 1928; Minister of Justice, Police and Prisons, 1929-30; specially associated with dental legislation, habitual criminal legislation, education proposals, daylight saving legislation, legal education and Solicitors' Guarantee Fund. *Address:* Corstorphine, Dunedin, New Zealand. *Clubs:* University, Fernhill, Dunedin.

SIDGWICK, Alfred; b. Skipton, Yorkshire, 1850; e. s. of R. H. Sidgwick; m. Cecily, q.v. *Educ.*: Rugby; Lincoln College, Oxford. *Publications:* Fallacies, 1883; Distinction and the Criticism of Belief, 1892; The Process of Argument, 1893; The Use of Words in Reasoning, 1901; The Application of Logic, 1910; Elementary Logic, 1914. *Address:* Trewoofe Orchard, St. Buryan, Cornwall.

SIDGWICK, Cecily, novelist; b. London; e. c. of David and Wilhelmine Ullman; m. 1883, Alfred Sidgwick, q.v. *Publications:* Caroline Schlegel, 1889; Isaac Eller's Money, 1889; A Splendid Cousin, 1892; Mrs. Finch-Brassey, 1893; Lesser's Daughter, 1894; The Grasshoppers, 1895; A Woman with a Future, 1896; Cousin Ivo, 1899; The Inner Shrine, 1900; Cynthia's Way, 1901; The Thousand Eugenias, 1902; The Beryl Stones, 1903; Scenes of Jewish Life, 1904; The Professor's Legacy, 1905; The Kinsman, 1907; Home Life in Germany, 1908; The Severins, 1909; The Lantern Bearers, 1910; Odd Come Shorts, 1911; Anthea's Guest, 1911; Lamorna, 1912; Below Stairs, 1913; In Other Days, 1915; Mr. Broom and his Brother, 1915; Salt and Savour, 1916; Anne Lulworth, 1917; Karen, 1918; (with Crosbie Garstin) The Black Knight, 1920; Victorian, 1922; None-go-By, 1923; London Mixture, 1924; Humming Bird, 1925; Sack and Sugar, 1926;

The Bride's Prelude, 1927; Come-by-Chance, 1928; Six of Them, 1929; Masquerade, 1930. *Address:* Trewoofe Orchard, St. Buryan, Cornwall.

SIDGWICK, Charles Kater Dury, D.S.O. 1902; Engineer with G. D. Peters & Co. Ltd., 8 Central Buildings, Westminster, S.W.1, and Windsor Works, Slough, since 1920; *b.* 12 July 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Edward Sidgwick and Lucy Matilda, 3rd *d.* of Rev. Theodore Dury; *m.* 1902, Gertrude Caroline Louisa, 4th *d.* of John Henry Tod; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rottingdean; Winchester College. Served apprenticeship L. and N.W. Railway Company at Crewe, 1892-95; private pupil to Chief Mechanical Engineer, F. W. Webb, 1896-97; on the Locomotive Running Staff of L. and N.W. Railway Company, 1897-1901; joined Cheshire Volunteer Engineers, 1896-1902; received commission in the Royal Engineers; served Boer War (D.S.O.); subsequently resigned; District Locomotive Superintendent Eastern and Northern Sections, Central South African Railway, 1901-4; Locomotive Superintendent of Orange River Colony at Bloemfontein, 1904-5; District Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Supt., Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway, Bombay, 1910; B.B.C.I. Railway as Deputy Car and Wagon Supt., 1915-20; acted Adjutant to 1/17th B.B.C.I. Railway Battalion, I.D.F., 1914-18, and June 1919-Feb. 1920; rank in I.D.F. Major; retired from B.B. and C.I. Rly. 1920. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket, and racquets. *Address:* 10 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 6854. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Ajmer; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay Gymkhana, Bombay.

SIDGWICK, Eleanor Mildred (Mrs. Henry Sidgwick); *b.* Scotland, 11 Mar. 1845; *e. d.* of late James Maitland Balfour, Whittingehame, East Lothian (*d.* 1856), and Lady Blanche Mary Gascoigne Cecil, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Marquess of Salisbury; *m.* 1876, Prof. Henry Sidgwick (*d.* 1900). *Educ.:* home. Principal of Newnham College, Cambridge, 1892-1910; Bursar, 1880-1919; Hon. Sec. Society for Psychical Research. *Address:* Fishers Hill, Woking.

See also Earl of Balfour.

SIDGWICK, Ethel, novelist; *b.* Rugby, 20 Dec. 1877; *e. surv. d.* of late Arthur and Charlotte S. Sidgwick, Oxford. *Educ.:* Oxford High School; studied music and literature. *Publications:* Promise, 1910; Le Gentleman, 1911; Herself, 1912: Succession, 1913; Four Plays for Children, 1913; A Lady of Leisure, 1914; Duke Jones, 1914; The Accolade, 1915; Hatchways, 1916; Jamesie, 1917; Madam, 1921; Plays for Schools, 1922; Restoration, 1923; Laura, 1924; Fairy-tale Plays, 1926; The Bells of Shoreditch, 1928. *Address:* 9 Fyfield Road, Oxford.

SIDGWICK, Nevil Vincent, O.B.E.; F.R.S. 1922; M.A. Oxon, Sc.D. Tübingen; Hon. D.Sc. Leeds; Fellow and Tutor of Lincoln Coll., Oxford; Univ. Reader in Chemistry; *b.* Oxford, 8 May 1873; *s.* of William Carr Sidgwick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar, 1st Class Nat. Sci. (Chemistry) 1895; 1st Class Hum. Lit. 1897); University of Tübingen, 1899-1901. *Publications:* Organic Chemistry of Nitrogen, 1910; Electronic Theory of Valency, 1927; papers in Journal of the Chemical Society and elsewhere. *Address:* Lincoln College, Oxford.

SIDMOUTH, 5th Viscount (*cr.* 1805), **Gerald William Addington,** *b.* 19 Aug. 1882; *e. s.* of 4th Viscount and Ethel Mary, *o. d.* of Capt. L. Tonge, R.N.; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1915, Mary, *o. d.* of late Sir Donald Campbell Johnstone. *Educ.:* Eton; abroad. Late Capt. 6th Batt. Devon Regt.; served European War in India, Mesopotamia, Aden, and Salonika; J.P. Devon; Church of England; Conservative. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. R. A. Addington, *q.v.* *Address:* Upottery Manor, Honiton, Devon. *T.:* Upottery 2, Exeter group. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

See also Sir N. A. Orr-Ewing, Bt.

SIDNEY, family name of **Baron De L'Isle and Dudley.**

SIDNEY, Bt.-Col. Henry, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Hon. Colonel, late commanding Northumberland Hussars; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Henry Sidney, J.P., Cowpen Hall, Northumberland, and 2nd wife, Frances Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of William Hamilton Hobkirk, M.D.; *m.* 1899, Adèle, *e. d.* of late John McCulloch of Yongala, S. Australia. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Second Lieut. Northumberland Hussars, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1920; Bt.-Col. 1924; in France with Regt. Oct. 1914-Dec. 1917 (twice wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, racing, motoring, etc. *Address:* Cowpen Hall, Northumberland; Grey Gables, Broadway, Worcs. *T.:* Broadway 47. *M.:* XM 9016. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

SIDNEY, Hon. William, J.P.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1859; 4th *s.* of 2nd and *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 4th Baron De L'Isle of Dudley; *m.* 1905, Winifred, *e. d.* of Roland Yorke Bevan and Hon. Agneta Kinnaird, 4th *d.* of 10th Baron Kinnaird; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886; Mayor of Chelsea, 1906-8; Chairman of Chelsea Board of Guardians, 1919-22; Member of L.C.C. for Chelsea since 1922; Chairman of the Mental Hospitals Committee, 1924-26. *Address:* 40 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4169. *Club:* Carlton.

SIDNEY-HUMPHRIES, Sydney; *b.* 7 Aug. 1862; *s.* of John Humphries, late of Blakebrook House, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* privately; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of the late Robt. Wm. Rankine, J.P., of Cunnoquhie, Fife, and 4 Ainslie Pl., Edinburgh. Imperial Conservative Unionist. Life-member of the Worcestershire Historical and Archæological Societies. *Publications:* joint editor with William Mitchell, S.S.C., of The Edinburgh Parthenon, edition de luxe, 1907; Disjecta, privately printed, 1909; Declined with Thanks, privately printed, 1909; some Sonnets of Sir Philip Sydney, privately printed, 1910; Shakespeare's Hamlet, New Place edition, 1911; Milton's Areopagitica, 1911; A Calendar of Verse, privately printed, 1912; Bacon's Essays, Sydney Edition, 1912; Saxo's Amleth, Oliver Elton's translation, 1913; Imperialism, Patriotism, and The European Crisis, 1914; Agincourt 1415, Waterloo 1815, privately printed, 1915; Arma Virumque Cano, privately printed, 1915; Lamport Hall, Northamptonshire, privately printed, 1918; The Holy Order of the Four Leagues, privately printed, 1920. *Recreations:* interested in all sports; gave the Ranelagh Subalterns' Polo Gold Challenge Cup in 1912. *Address:* Thirlestaine Court, Cheltenham. *Club:* Ranelagh.

SIDWELL, Rt. Rev. H. B.; *see* George, Bishop of.

SIEGBAHN, Karl Manne Georg, Dr.Phil.; Professor of Physics at the University, Upsala, Sweden, since 1923; *b.* Örebro, Sweden, 3 Dec. 1886; *m.* 1914, Karin Högbom; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hudiksvall, Stockholm. Studied mathematics, physics, chemistry, astronomy for the Master degree at the University of Lund; further work in physics for the Dr.Phil. (1911); Lecturer in Physics at Lund, 1911-20; Professor of Physics, Lund, 1920-23; Member of the Royal Academy of Science, Sweden, 1922; Nobel Laureate, 1925. *Publications:* The Spectroscopy of X-Rays, 1925; a number of scientific papers, especially on X-Rays. *Recreations:* motor-car touring. *Address:* Upsala, Sweden.

SIERRA LEONE, Bishop of, since 1923; **Right Rev. George William Wright,** D.D.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1873; *s.* of G. W. E. Wright, Barnsley, Yorks; *m.* 1910, Anna May, *d.* of Archdeacon Binns of Mombasa, Kenya; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Barnsley Grammar School. Civil Ser-

vant, 1887-1902; Church Missionary College, Islington, 1902-6; Curate of Christ Church, Derby, 1906; Missionary C.M.S., Mombasa; English Chaplaincy, Mombasa Cathedral; Principal, Buxton High School, Mombasa; Domestic Chaplain, Bishop of Mombasa; Evangelistic Missionary, Digo, Kabare, Muitira, 1906-21; Vicar of Boulton, 1921-28. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Free Town, Sierra Leone.

SIEVEKING, Albert Forbes, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Solicitor, 1881-1918: *b.* London, 17 July 1857; *y. s.* of late Sir Edward Sieveking, M.D., Physician in Ordinary to Queen Victoria; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of late Sir George Campbell of Edenwood, K.C.S.I., M.P.; one *d. Educ.:* Felstead; Marlborough; abroad. Librarian, Imperial War Museum, 1917-21. Has lectured at London Institution and in provinces on Garden History; organised International Exhibition of Fencing in London, 1899; Secretary Reception Committee International Historical Congress, 1913. *Publications:* The Praise of Gardens, editions 1885 and 1899; edited Worke for Cutlers (acted at Cambridge, 1615), which he revived at Trinity Hall and Gray's Inn, 1904; Sir William Temple and other Carolean Garden Essays (King's Classics, 1908); edited Sir R. Burton's Sentiment of the Sword, 1910; The Origins of Football, 1912; Fencing and Duelling, Horsemanship, Dancing, and Games, in Shakespeare's England, 1916; Duelling and Militarism; History of the Stirrup, 1917; various articles in Reviews and Dict. Nat. Biog. (2nd Suppt.); many articles in Country Life and Field on History of Sports and Games. *Clubs:* Savile, London Fencing.

SIEVIER, Robert Standish; journalist; *b.* 30 May 1860; *o. s.* of Robert Moore Sievier (*a. s.* of Robert William Sievier, F.R.S.) and Alicia Sophia, *g.d.* of Sir Richard Sutton; *m.* 1892, Lady Mabel Emily Louisa Brudenell-Bruce (*d.* 1930), *sister* of 4th Marquis of Ailesbury; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dr. Harvey's, Boulogne-sur-Mer. Served in Kaffir, Zulu, and Basuto wars in the 70's (special service medal); afterwards went on stage with considerable success; left stage and became an owner of race-horses, and has won races in all parts of the world, including Africa, Australia, and India; bought the yearling filly by the late King's sire Persimmon out of Ornament, which he named Sceptre, at auction for 10,000 guineas, which is the largest sum ever given for a yearling; she made a record by winning four out of the five classic races, and her owner trained her, and was the only owner-trainer to ever head the winning list of owners; also bought Duke of Westminster as a yearling for 5000 guineas, and this he sold, when an unbeaten two-year-old, for 22,000 guineas to Mr. George Faber, and beat him with Sceptre the first time he ran for his new owner; he has won more or less all the important races on the Turf; in 1904 he retired from training his own horses and founded a paper called the Winning Post, which has been a success from its first publication; is the author of several books, and has written successful plays; all-round sportsman; in 1888 challenged any amateur in Australia to any nine games. *Publications:* Winning Post; A Generation; Warned Off; Autobiography of Robert Standish Sievier; etc. *Recreations:* hunts, shoots, plays cricket, indeed all games. *Address:* Lanehurst Park, Hurstpierpoint; *T.:* Hurstpierpoint 103; 19 Randolph Crescent, W.9; *T.:* Abercorn 4100.

SIEVWRIGHT, J. D., Journalist and Publicist; J.P.; *b.* Kirriemuir; *m.* 1890, *d.* of A. M'Callum, of M'Callum and Co., Dunedin; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Mary's, Kirriemuir. Began life in a lawyer's office, gravitated to the newspaper, served as journeyman at "case"; became reporter on Southland Times; afterwards occupied important position on North Otago Times; sub-editor of New Zealand Times, 1899; day editor in 1903; editor of New Zealand Mail for several years; formerly proprietor and editor of Northern Advocate; stood for Parliament, 1896; has lectured on a variety of subjects; is Liberal and Imperialistic in politics. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Vailima, The Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand. *Clubs:* New Zealand, Savage, English Speaking Union, Automobile, Wellington.

SIFTON, James David, C.S.I. 1929; C.I.E. 1921; B.A.: Indian Civil Service: Member of Executive Council Bihar and Orissa since 1927: *b.* 17 April 1878; *s.* of Thomas Elgood Sifton; *m.* Harriette May, *d.* of Thomas William Shettle; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1902; Assistant Settlement Officer, Chota Nagpore, 1906; Settlement Officer, Chota Nagpore, 1913; Magistrate and Collector of Shahabad, 1915; Financial Secretary, Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1917; Deputy Commissioner, Ranchi, 1923; Chief Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1925; Acting Governor of Bihar and Orissa, April-Aug. 1929 and June-October, 1930. *Publications:* Settlement Report of Hazaribagh District; Settlement Report of Pargannas Barahabhum and Patkum in Manbhum District. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Ranchi, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

SIGGERS, Ven. W. Curzon-; *see* Curzon-Siggers.

SIGURDSON, Asgeir Thorsteinn, C.B.E. 1929; O.B.E. 1921; Knight Commander of the Icelandic Order of the Falcon; is Knight of the Danish Order of the Dannebrog; H.B.M. Consul-General for Iceland since 1928; merchant; *b.* Isafjord, Iceland, 28 Sep. 1864; *s.* of Sigurdur Andrésson and Hildur Jónsdóttir; *m.* 1895, Amelia Oliver, Edinburgh; two *s. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. British Vice-Consul, Reykjavik, 1907; H.B.M. Consul for Iceland, 1921. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Reykjavik. *T.A.:* Edinborg, Reykjavik. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SIKES, Alfred Walter, M.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); *b.* Ballycogley Castle, Co. Wexford, 1869; *s.* of Richard Cherry Sikes; *m.* 1902, Mary Maitland, *e. d.* of late Thomas Townshend Somerville, Christiania; two *s. Educ.:* privately; St. Thomas's and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals; Marburg University, Germany. Gold Medal (Intermed. M.B.), Gold Medal (M.B.), Treasurer's Gold Medal, Bristowe Medal, Mead Medal in Medicine, Entrance Scholarship, Tite Scholarship, Peacock Scholarship, St. Thomas's Hospital; Divisional Medical Officer, Public Health Department, London County Council; Surgeon Ambulance Train, France, 1914-15; late Medical Registrar and Demonstrator of Practical Medicine to St. Thomas's Hospital. *Publications:* The Treatment of Gouty and Rheumatic Neuritis; Some Remarks on the Pathology of, and the Diet in, Gout; Some Affections of Gastro-intestinal Tract in Gouty Subjects; Gouty Glycosuria; The Principles of the Treatment of Gout; etc., etc. *Address:* Moat House, Langley, Bucks; *T.:* 18 Iver; Portscatho, Cornwall. *T.:* Portscatho 35.

SIKES, Edward Ernest, M.A.; Fellow, President and Lecturer, St. John's College, Cambridge; late University Lecturer in Classics; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Thomas Burr Sikes, Rector of Warbleton, Sussex; *m.* 1901, Mabel Katherine, *d.* of late G. M. Garrett, Mus. Doc.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aldenham School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Fellow and Lecturer, since 1891, and Tutor of St. John's College, 1900-25; Lecturer, Harvard University, 1926-27. *Publications:* Editor of Æschylus Prometheus Vinctus, 1898; The Homeric Hymns, 1904; author of the Anthro-

pology of the Greeks, 1914; Hero and Leander (translated in verse from the Greek), 1920; Roman Poetry, 1923, etc.; contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Cambridge Ancient History, etc. *Address:* Newnham Grove and St. John's College, Cambridge.

SIKES, Francis Henry, M.A.; F.Z.S.; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Burr Sikes, Rector of Warbleton, Sussex; *b.* 1862; *m.* Eleanor Sophia, *d.* of late Theobald Whitchurch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Pembroke College, Camb. (Scholar). Classical Honours 1st Div. 2nd Class 1884; Headmaster of Hawarden Grammar School, 1891-93; Sutton Preparatory School, 1894-1903; donor of the Sikes Collection of British Mollusca to the Natural History Museum, and of a Collection of his Icelandic paintings to Denmark; sixty pictures (Ostend to Verdun) also in Belgian and Serbian War Museums; late member of Linnæan, Geographical, Conchological, and Malacological Societies; Keeper of Photographs, Imperial War Museum, 1918-19. *Publications:* Verse—or Worse; various writings on the subject of Natural History. *Recreation:* natural history. *Address:* 3 Carlyle Studios, 296 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W. *Club:* Savage.

SIKKIM, Maharaja of, H.H. Maharaja Sir Tashi Namgyal; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 26 Oct. 1893; *s.* of His late Highness Maharaja Sir Thotub Namgyal, K.C.I.E., of Sikkim, and second wife, Yeshe Dolma; *m.* 1918, *g.d.* of Lonchen Sholkhang (Prime Minister of Tibet), and *d.* of Ra-ka-shar, a high official at Lhassa; three *s.* three *d.*; succeeded his elder brother Sidkeong Namgyal, C.I.E., 1914. *Educ.:* Mayo Chief's College, Ajmere; St. Paul's School, Darjeeling. *Recreations:* tennis, hockey, riding, motoring, and shooting. *Address:* The Palace, Gangtok, Sikkim; Imperial Telegraph Office and Post Office at Gangtok, nearest Railway Station, Kalimpong Road Railway Station, D.H. Railway, via Siliguri, E.B. Railway.

SILBERRAD, Oswald John, Ph.D., F.R.S.A., F.C.S.; Freemason; Director of Silberrad Research Laboratories; *b.* 1878; third *s.* of A. P. Silberrad; *m.* 1922, Lilian Glendora, *y. d.* of E. George of Ballinasloe and Oxford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dean Close Memorial School, Cheltenham; City and Guilds Technical College, Finsbury; University of Wurzburg. Superintendent of the Research Department of the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich (which he designed, equipped, manned, and organised), and a Member of the Explosive Committee and Ordinance Research Board, 1901-6; has practised as a Consulting Research Chemist since 1906, being Honorary Consulting Chemist to the Ministry of Munitions, Explosives Supply Department, during the War. *Discoveries:* Detonation of Lyddite and T.N.T., thus producing the present high explosive shell; Tetryl (introduced into the service in 1908 as Silberrad's Explosive); The method of manufacturing Lyddite in bulk in iron nitrators adopted during the War; Dyestuffs from Carbon—also from T.N.T. residues; a new chlorinating agent; method for manufacturing Isoprene; artificial retting of flax; a plastic blasting explosive free from nitroglycerine; a new means of blasting petroleum wells; causes of the rapid deterioration of high-speed ships' propellers, and alloys now universally used to withstand this erosion; method of producing flameless artillery powder—for guns up to 4·7", and howitzers up to 12". *Publications:* Treatise on the Stability of Nitro-Cellulose, etc.; numerous original scientific papers. *Address:* Dryads' Hall, Loughton, Essex. *T.:* Loughton 444.

SILBERRAD, Una L. ; *b.* Buckhurst Hill, Essex, May 1872. *Publications:* The Enchanter, 1897; The Lady of Dreams, 1901; Princess Puck; The Success of Mark Wyngate, 1902; Petronilla Heroven, 1903; The Wedding of the Lady of Lovel, 1905; Curayl, 1906; The Good Comrade, 1907; Desire, 1908; Ordinary People, 1909; Declined with Thanks, 1909; The Affairs of John Bolsover, 1909; Simeon Rideout, Quaker, 1911; Success, 1912; The Real Presence, 1912; Keren of Lowbole, 1913; Cuddy Yarborough's Daughter, 1914; Co-Directors, 1915; The Mystery of Barnard Hanson, 1915; The Inheritance, 1916; The Lyndwood Affair, 1918; Green Pastures, 1919; Jim Robinson, 1920; Rachel and her Relations, 1921; The Honest Man, 1922; The Letters of Jean Armit, 1923; Joe: A Simple Soul, 1924; The Vow of Miah Jordan, 1925; Blackstones, 1926; The Book of Sauchia Stapleton, 1927; In the Course of Years, 1929. *Address:* The Wick House, Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex.

SILK, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Ernest Edwin, C.B.E. 1919; retired Royal Navy; *b.* 3rd June 1862; *s.* of late Edward Silk; *m.* Isabel Maud, *d.* of late Captain E. C. Wilford, 65th Regt.; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately, Plymouth. Joined Royal Navy, 1878; saw service on West Coast Africa, opening up oil markets in rivers Benin and Opobo to trade; present at deposition of the great King Jaja of Opobo; served in H.M.S. Orlando during Boxer Rebellion in China, 1901; during European War Accountant Officer in charge of Royal Naval Depot, Sheerness, and on Armistice Day took charge of a Division in Devonport R.N. Barracks, retiring in 1921; First Treasurer of R.N. Football Association; served on Admiralty Committees on Cooking, Clothing, and Canteen Revisions. *Publications:* Manual of Naval Cookery for use in Royal Navy, and subsequent revision of same. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Exmoor, Henleaze, Westbury-on-Trym. *T.:* Westbury, on-Trym 34. *Club:* Henbury Golf.

SILK, John Frederick William, M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.S.A.; (retired): Consulting Anæsthetist, King's College Hospital; Fellow of King's College, London; referee on Anæsthetics, University of London; late Anæsthetist and Teacher of Anæsthetics, King's Coll. Hospital; Teacher of Anæsthetics and Member of the Faculty of Medicine, University of London; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Consulting Anæsthetist, Malta, 1915-16; Home Commands, 1916-19; *b.* Milton-next-Gravesend, 24 Jan. 1858; *s.* of John Alexander Silk, solicitor; *m.* 1884, Catherine Jane, *d.* of late Captain Pettus Batcheler; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook Grammar School, Kent; King's College, London. Matriculated at London University, 1875; Scholar, Prizeman, and Student, King's College and Hospital; was Medical Officer at King's College Hospital and Leeds General Infirmary; President of Society of Anæsthetists, 1899-1900; Vice-President, 1903-4; has been anæsthetist to Guy's Hospital, the Royal Free, the National Epileptic, Great Northern Central, and National Dental Hospitals; Fellow Royal Society Medicine. *Publications:* Modern Anæsthetics, second edition; A Manual of Nitrous Oxide Anæsthesia; Chapters on Anæsthetics in Cheyne and Burghard's Surgical Treatment; many other articles, etc., on anæsthetics in the various professional publications. *Address:* Summerland, Dartmouth, S. Devon.

See also His Hon. Judge Thorp.

SILLEM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arnold Frederick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 3 June 1865; *s.* of late Frederick Sillem, Esher; *m.* 1908, Madge Estcourt, *d.* of late Thomas Estcourt Rowles, King William's Town, Cape Colony; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Received first commission in Queen's Royal Regiment, 1887; employed with Egyptian Army, 1891-94; served as Adjutant 2nd Batt. Queen's, 1894-98; S.A. campaign, Oct. 1899 till conclusion hostilities (severely wounded, despatches twice, Bt.-Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Graduate Staff College, 1907; Lt.-Col. to

command a batt. Worcestershire Regt., 1912; on Staff B.E.F., 1915-19; prom. Maj.-Gen. for service in the field, Jan. 1918; retired pay, 1924; Commandeur de la Légion d'honneur. *Address:* Garth House, Mortimer Common, Berks. *Clubs:* Cavendish, M.C.C., Free Foresters, I. Zingari.

SILOTI, Alexander, Russian Pianist and Conductor; *b.* South Russia, 10 Oct. 1863; pupil of Zvereff, Nicolas Rubinstein (piano), Tshaikovsky, S. Taneieff (theory), Moscow Conservatoire. First public appearance, Symphony Concert, Imperial Moscow Musical Society, Nov. 1880; studied under Liszt, 1883-86; Professor, Moscow Conservatoire, 1889-91; lived abroad, concert tours in Europe, 1891-1900; America, 1897; founded own concerts (symphony, choral, chamber music, popular, free) in Petrograd, 1903; 15 seasons till Russian Revolution; Manager State Opera, 1917 (Petrograd), till Bolsheviks in power; escaped from Russia, 1920. *Publications:* numerous transcriptions and revisions, especially of Bach's works; Memories of Liszt (English translation, 1911).

SILVER, Alfred Jethro, Mus. Doc. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; Organist of Handsworth Parish Church; Examiner in Music to the Warwickshire County Council; in Freemasonry, Provincial Grand Organist for Warwickshire; Conductor, L.M.S. Railway Choir; *b.* Windsor, 20 Dec. 1870; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Silver; *m.* Lilian Leigh, 4th *d.* of late Thomas Williams of Troedyrhiw House, Glamorgan, solicitor and coroner for the county of Glamorgan; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. George's School, Windsor Castle: private. Articled pupil and assistant to Sir Walter Parratt at St. George's Chapel; Windsor Castle. Has held the following appointments: St. Andrew's, Clewer, Windsor; Parish Church, Ealing, W.; St. David's, Merthyr Tydfil, and St. Peter's, Carmarthen; Conductor of Merthyr Philharmonic Society and of the Carmarthen Choral Society. *Publications:* Masses, Motets, Anthems, Pianoforte and Organ Music, etc.; known in this country chiefly as a composer of School Music. *Recreations:* golf, photography, painting, and motoring. *Address:* 318 Hamstead Road, Birmingham. *T.:* Central 2322. *M.:* OL 2658.

SILVER, Lt.-Col. John Payzant, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1901, Louie Drake Brockman; two *d.* Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches five times, C.B.E., D.S.O.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Carisbrooke, Farnham, Surrey.

SILVER, Mrs.; *see* Kingston, Gertrude.

SIM, Lieut.-Col. George Edward Herman, D.S.O. 1916, M.C.; R.E; *b.* 15 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1915, *d.* of Brodrick Dale, of Apperley Dene, Stockfield, Northumberland; two *d.* 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1906; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1923; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1929; Lieut.-Col. 1930; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); Order Wen Hu, 5th Class, 1919. *Address:* Rawalpindi, Punjab, India.

SIMCOX, Lt.-Col. Charles Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; *m.*; one *d.* Formerly Major Duke of Cornwall's L.I. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (medal with 3 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

SIMEON, Sir John (Walter Barrington), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1815; late Capt. 8th Batt. Hampshire Regt.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Laura, *d.* of Captain Westropp Dawson, of Charlesfort, Co. Wexford; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1909, Adelaide Emily, *e. d.* of late Col. Hon. E. A. Holmes-à-Court; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War with R.F.C. Owns about 6000 acres. *Educ.:* Eton; Christchurch, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* John Edmund Barrington, *b.* 1 March 1911. *Address:* Shalfleet Manor, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight.

SIMEON, Stephen (Louis); Principal Clerk of Committees and Private Bills in the House of Commons, 1913-17, when he resigned; *b.* 9 Nov. 1857; *o. surv. s.* of Sir John Simeon, 3rd Bart., M.P. for the Isle of Wight, and 1st wife, Jane Maria, *o. d.* of Sir Frederick Baker, 2nd Bart.; *m.* 1885, Louisa Augusta Eardley (d. 1925), *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. Hugh Culling Eardley Childers, M.P.; one *s.* two *d.* Clerk in the House of Commons, 1880; acted as Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Childers when he was Home Secretary, 1886. *Publications:* Translations from French, German, and Italian, including Marshal Macdonald's Memoirs and the Private Life of Napoleon, from the French, and Daniele Cortis, by Fogazzaro, from the Italian. *Address:* 32 The Downs, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 5327. *M.:* PN 4355.

SIMLA, Archbishop of, since 1911, **Most Rev. Anselm E. J. Kenealy;** *b.* 1864. Entered the Franciscan Order, 1879; Priest, 1887; appointed to the Chair of Logic and Metaphysics, English Franciscan (Capuchin) Province, 1888; sometime editor of the Franciscan Annals; Guardian of the Franciscans, Crawley, Sussex, 1899; President of the Roger Bacon Society; Minister Provincial for England, 1902; first Rector of the Franciscan College, Cowley, Oxford, 1906; elected a life member of the Oxford Union, 1907; called to Rome, 1908, as member of a Commission on the Affairs of his Order, and there, the same year, elected Definitor-General to represent the English-speaking provinces; Visitator-General, Irish Province, 1910. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Simla.

SIMMONDS, Herbert John, C.B., C.B.E.; *b.* 21 May 1867; *s.* of John Simmonds, Barrister; *m.* 1899; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Christ's College, Cambridge. B.A., 2nd Class Hist.; Barrister, 1892; Charity Commission, 1895; Board of Education Junior Examiner, 1902; Assistant Secretary, 1911; Legal Adviser, 1925-28. *Address:* 14 Roxborough Avenue, Harrow. *T.:* Harrow 1469. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SIMMONDS, William Henry; Editor The Mercury, Hobart, Tasmania; *b.* Stourbridge, 21 Mar. 1860; *e. s.* of William Simmonds and Esther Holloway; *m.* 1885, Amy, 2nd *d.* of C. W. Milnes Bloxham, M.D., Halesowen, Worcester; three *s.* (and one killed in war) two *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester Trade (Science) School; privately. Journalist in Birmingham and Leeds; Chief Sub-Editor Edinburgh Evening News; Assistant Editor Argus, Cape Town; Review of Reviews, London; Chief Sub-Editor Pall Mall Gazette; London Representative Cape Times; Editor Trade Publications; on Encyclopedia and Great Books Staff Amalgamated Press; Assistant Editor Calcutta Statesman; Editor Queensland Daily Mail, Brisbane; became Editor Hobart Mercury, Nov. 1912; in 1918 revisited England and Western Front with Dominion editors. *Publications:* The Boy's Book of the Sea; a few short stories and trade books. *Recreations:* chiefly music and walking. *Address:* Wight Cottage, Bellerive, Tasmania. *T.A.:* Mercury, Hobart. *T.:* Bellerive 104 (Tasmania). *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Overseas.

SIMMONS, Charles James; M.P. (Lab.) Erdington Division of Birmingham since 1929; a member of Birmingham City Council; Chairman Public Libraries Committee, Birmingham. *Address:* 35 Tonbridge Road, Erdington, Birmingham.

SIMMONS, Major Frank Keith, M.V.O. 1915; M.C.; The Highland Light Infantry; Military Attaché at Madrid since 1928; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Edward Simmons of The Moorings, Crowthorne, Berks; *m.* 1st, 1922, Amy (whom he divorced, 1926), *d.* of J. A. Fairhurst of Arlington Manor, Newbury; 2nd, 1926, Emily, *d.* late of George Herbert Strutt; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook School. Served in European

War, 1914-1918 (M.V.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre). *M.:* MO 438. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SIMMONS, Col. G. F. H. Le B.-; see Le Breton-Simmons.

SIMMONS, George Thomas Wagstaffe, Fellow Institute of Journalists; Editorial Staff of Sporting Life; writer of special articles on Association football, cricket, and politics of racing; and also dramatic critic since 1905; *s.* of late George Simmons, St. Albans; *m.* Marie (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Sergeant-Major J. Dickerson, 60th Rifles one *d. Educ.:* St. Albans. Articled to journalism on Herts Advertiser; subsequently on staff of Hertfordshire Mercury; editor of Herts Advertiser; chairman and managing director of Herts Standard series of newspapers; played much football and cricket, and for 25 years member of Football Association Council; member of International Selection Committee for 20 years; Vice-President and Chairman, Herts Football Association; Director Tottenham Hotspur F.C.; much interested in politics, and well-known Unionist platform speaker. *Recreations:* various outdoor sports. *Address:* 91 Mount Pleasant Road, Brondesbury Park, N.W.10. *T.A.:* Sporting Life, Rand, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 2468; Willesden 1927. *M.:* YT 7676.

SIMMONS, Major Sir Percy Coleman, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; D.L.; J.P., L.C.C.; Municipal Reform Member of the London County Council for the City of London since 1919; *b.* 5 March 1875; *s.* of late Henry John and Fanny Simmons. *Educ.:* University College School, London; private tuition. Represented (M.R.) St. George's in the East on the London County Council, 1907-10; Alderman, 1910-19; Chief Whip, 1914-21; Chairman of the London County Council, 1921-22; 5 years Chairman of the Fire Brigade; 3 years Chairman of the Public Control Committee; 2 years Chairman of the General Purposes Committee; 4 years Chairman of the Theatres and Music Halls Committee; 5 years Chairman of the Improvements Committee; contested (U.) St. George's-in-the-East, Jan.-March 1910; Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; member of the Territorial Army and Air Force Association of the County of Lond.; Major, R.A.F., European War; Solicitor-Member of the firm of Simmons & Simmons, 1 Threadneedle Street, E.C. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 106 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1; Woodcote, Lower Kingswood *T.A.:* Control, London. *T.:* Mayfair 5014; London Wall 9035; Reigate 24. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Air Force.

SIMMONS, Hon. William Charles; Chief Justice of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Alberta since 1924; *b.* Arran, Ontario, 1865; *m.* 1899, Mary Wilmetta Wilson, Woodstock, Ontario; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Collingwood and Owen Sound High Schools; Toronto University (B.A.). Nine years teacher in Public and High Schools of Ontario and Alberta; called to Bar, Alberta, 1900; practised law at Lethbridge; M.P. Lethbridge in Provincial Legislature, 1906-8; contested Medicine Hat in Dominion elections, 1908; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Alberta, 1910. *Recreations:* golf. *Address:* Supreme Court, Calgary, Alberta, Canada. *Clubs:* Ranchman's, Golf and Country, Calgary; Chinook, Golf and Country, Lethbridge.

SIMMS, Henry, M.V.O. 1917; Director of Public Works, Jamaica; *b.* London, 1881; 2nd *s.* of Ven. Archdeacon W. Simms, *q.v.*; *m.* Regina, *d.* of J. Jlly, Lucerne; two *d. Educ.:* Jamaica College, Jamaica; private tuition. Appointed to firm of engineers and assistant engineer, 1898-1906; Panama Canal, 1906-8; Gold Coast Gambia, Sierra Leone, 1909-16; Lieut. R.E. 1916-19; served in France; Director of Works, Cyprus; Director of Public Works and Officer in charge Royal Engineer Works, Cyprus, 1919-25; M.I.C.E. *Publication:* article on Anti-Malarial Measures, Panama Canal, in Annals of Liverpool School Tropical Medicine. *Recreations:* general. *Address:* P.W. Dept., Kingston, Jamaica.

SIMMS, Very Rev. John Morrow, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.D., LL.D.; K.H.C.; M.P. (C.U.) North Down (now Co. Down) since 1922; *b.* 23 Nov. 1854. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches twice; Egyptian medal 2 clasps; medal; prom. Chaplain, 2nd class); South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); East Africa, 1904 (despatches; medal with clasp); Principal Chaplain, British Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-20 (C.B., C.M.G.); Moderator Presbyterian Church of Ireland, 1919-20. *Address:* Scrabo Isles, Newtownards, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile; Ulster, Belfast.

SIMMS, Ven. William, M.A.; J.P.; Archdeacon of Surrey, Jamaica; Diocesan Secretary, Jamaica; Vice-Chairman, Jamaica Board of Education, and of Jamaica Schools Commission; Secretary of the Island Curates Widows' and Orphans' Fund, of the W. and O. Fund for the Disestablished Clergy, and of the Clergy Pensions Fund, since 1900; *b.* 20 Feb. 1845; *s.* of William Simms of I. & T. B. Cromptom, Farnworth, and of Harriet, *d.* of Wm. Travers Swanage; *m.* Edith (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Geo. Woollam, Burton, Westmorland; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. 1867 Senior Optime; M.A. 1870; Second Master, Giggleswick, Doncaster, Clapham Grammar Schools, 1867-74; Head Master, Potsdam School, Jamaica, 1875-82; H.M. Jamaica High School, 1883; University College added, 1889; united as Jamaica College, 1902; retired, 1915; Warden St. Peter's Theological College, 1915-16; acted as Chairman, Earthquake Relief Committee, 1907; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop, 1916-1927. *Publications:* Geography and History of Jamaica for Schools; Report on Agricultural Colleges and Education in the United States and Canada. *Recreations:* reading, bridge. *Address:* Ropley, Gordon Town, Jamaica.

See also Henry Simms.

SIMNER, Colonel Percy Reginald O. A., D.S.O.; a Master of the Supreme Court since 1922; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of late A. Simner of Grosvenor Court, Victoria Street, S.W., and Friog, Merionethshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* private; Exeter College, Oxford. M.A.; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1903; joined Western Circuit; was a member of the Westminster City Council for 16 years; represented West Woolwich on London County Council; contested (C.) Gower Division of Glamorganshire, 1910; was a founder and Vice-Chairman of Junior Imperial League; a Governor of Welsh Girls' School, Ashford; served European War, 1914-18; Commanded a Bn. of the West Yorkshire Regt. from 1916 (despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar); Col. (T.A.) 1925; Commands 168th Infantry Brigade; formerly commanded 10th London Regt. (T.A.); is a member of the Territorial Association for the County of London; Chairman of the Western Dispensary; member of the Court of the Fishmongers' Company. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 7 Prince of Wales Terrace, Kensington, W.8; Friog, Merionethshire. *T.:* Western 3626. *M.:* XU 3952. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Conservative, 1900.

SIMNETT, Major William Edward, M.B.E.; Assoc. Inst. C.E.; author and journalist; Editor Crown Colonist; Consulting Editor group of technical journals; *b.* City of London, 1881; *y. s.* of Arthur Simnett, Burton-on-Trent, and Mary Donovan, Rosscarberry, Co. Cork; *m.* 1st, 1909, Margaret Quinn (*d.* 1923), Co. Longford; 2nd, 1927, Gwendoline Powell, Chippenham, Wilts. Assistant Editor and Librarian Institution of Civil Engineers to 1916; served

Royal Engineers during War, Major, General Staff; attached British Delegation Peace Conference; Director, Ministry of Transport, 1919-1921; Secretary, Railways Amalgamation Tribunal, 1921-23; founder and Editor Technical Review of the Foreign Press, 1918-20; Reserve of Officers for staff duties; projected and first edited Everyman; contributor to technical and lay journals; Member Hendon Council to 1927; School Governor and Manager, member of various committees, professional, and other societies, lecturer, etc. *Publications:* Railway Amalgamation, 1923; Books and Reading, 1926 and 1930; many memoirs and papers before Societies, etc. *Address:* 126 Adelaide Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0906.

SIMON, Ernest Darwin; M.P. (L.), Withington Division, 1923-24, and since 1929; Chairman, Henry Simon, Ltd., and Simon Carves, Ltd.; *b.* Manchester, 1879; *s.* of Henry Simon, M.I.C.E., and Emily Simon; *m.* 1912, Shena, *d.* of John Wilson Potter; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Cambridge. Member Manchester City Council, 1911-25; Chairman Housing Committee, 1919-1923; Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1921. *Publications:* The Smokeless City; A City Council from Within; How to abolish the Slum, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking. *Address:* Broomcroft, Didsbury; Boulders, Langdale. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

SIMON, Jeanne Lucien, Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers. *Address:* 3 bis Rue Cassini, Paris.

SIMON, Rt. Hon. Sir John (Allsebrook), P.C. 1912; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1930; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; Kt., *cr.* 1910; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Edin. and Camb.; M.P. (L.) Walthamstow Division, Essex, 1906-1918, Spen Valley Division of Yorks since 1922; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1910; late Standing Counsel to Oxford University; *b.* 28 Feb. 1873; *o. s.* of late Rev. Edwin Simon, Congregational minister, and Fanny Allsebrook; *m.* 1st, 1899, Ethel Mary Venables (*d.* 1902); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Kathleen Manning (author of Slavery, 1929). *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar, Hon. Fellow); Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. President Oxford Union Soc., 1896; Barstow Law Scholar, 1898; called to Bar, 1899; K.C., 1908; Junior Counsel for British Government in Alaska Boundary Arbitration, 1903; leading Counsel for Newfoundland in Labrador Boundary Reference, 1926; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Street Trading, 1909; Member of Royal Commission on Justices of the Peace, 1910; Member of Royal Commission on Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1921; Chairman of Indian Statutory Commission, 1927-30; Solicitor-General, 1910-13; Attorney-General with seat in Cabinet, 1913-15; Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1915-16; Major in Royal Air Force serving in France, 1917-18. *Publications:* Three Speeches on the General Strike, 1926; Two Broadcast Talks on India, 1930; Comments and Criticisms, 1930. *Address:* 71 Addison Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 8877; Fritwell Manor, Banbury. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick, National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

See also G. R. Edwards.

SIMON, Rt. Rev. J. M., R.C. Bishop; Vicar Apostolic of the Orange River Mission since 1898; *b.* 6 Dec. 1858. *Educ.:* Lyons, Département du Rhône (France). Went to the Cape Colony, 1882; became Préfet Apostolic, 1885. *Address:* Pella, via Springbokfontein, Namaqualand, South Africa.

SIMON, Rev. John Smith, D.D.; Pres. Wesleyan Conference, 1907; Governor, Wesleyan Methodist Theological College, Didsbury, 1901-18; President of the Wesley Historical Society; *b.* Glasgow, 25 June 1843; *s.* of Rev. John Simon, Wesleyan minister; *m.* *d.* of Rev. Thomas Adams, Wesleyan minister; five *c.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Victoria College, Jersey. Articled to a solicitor in Bristol, 1859; became a Wesleyan minister, 1868; elected as a member of the Legal Conference of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, which consists of one hundred ministers, 1895; appointed by the Conference the Chairman of the Bristol and Bath district, 1898, 1899, 1900; the Chairman of the Manchester district, 1902-9; for many years a member of the principal Connexional Committees of the Wesleyan Methodist Church; an elected member of the Methodist Œcumenical Conferences of 1891, Washington, U.S.A., and of 1901, London; delegate to General Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., 1910. *Publications:* The Revival of Religion in England in the Eighteenth Century, being the Fernley Lecture for 1907; John Wesley and the Religious Societies; John Wesley and the Methodist Societies; John Wesley and the Advance of Methodism; John Wesley the Master-Builder; Methodism in Dorset; the Three Reverences, and other Addresses; the Class-Leaders' Manual; A Summary of Methodist Law and Discipline; contributed articles to the London Quarterly Review; a writer of leading articles on the Methodist Recorder staff for more than thirty years. *Address:* The Cottage, 33 Cavendish Road, Birkdale, Southport.

SIMON, Leon; Assistant Secretary, G.P.O. since 1925; *b.* Southampton, 11 July 1881; *s.* of Rev. I. Simon, later of Manchester; *m.* 1916, Nellie, 2nd *d.* of Dr. M. Umanski, Leeds; two *d.* *Educ:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford, (Senior Classical Scholar); 1st Class Honour Moderations, 1902; Ireland and Craven Scholar, 1903, 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1904; Civil Service Open Competition, 1904; Entered G.P.O., 1904; Head of Commission of Enquiry into American Telegraph Methods, 1928; Member of Zionist Commission to Palestine, 1918. *Publications:* Studies in Jewish Nationalism; translator of Essays of Ahad-Haam; editor of Aspects of the Hebrew Genius; joint editor of Awakening Palestine; contributor to English and Hebrew publications on Zionist questions; collaborator in Hebrew translation of Plato. *Recreations:* chess, music. *Address:* 7 Briardale Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3313.

SIMON, T. François; artiste peintre-graveur; *b.* Prague, 13 mai 1877; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Elève de l'Académie des Beaux-Arts à Prague, école de prof. M. Pirner; membre et exposant aux Sociétés: Manes, Prague; Salon des Beaux-Arts, Salon d'Automne; Peintres-Graveurs Français, Société de la Gravure en Couleurs, Paris; Royal Society of Painters and Etchers à London; medaille de bronze de l'Exposition Universelle à St. Louis, S. Amérique. *Publication:* biographie publiée dans la revue Graphische Künste, Wien. *Address:* Paris, XIV., 25 rue Humboldt; Prague VII., Na Vysinach 12.

SIMONDS, Lt.-Col. Cecil Barrow, D.S.O. 1918; retired; Royal Artillery; *b.* Benares, India, 15 Apr. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Major-General Richard Sanderson Simonds, Bengal Staff Corps, and Agnes, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Pownall Pellow Barrow, Commander, Royal Navy; *m.* 1899, Eleanor Marion Stewart, *s. d.* of William Easton of Gordonsville, Albermarle, Co. Virginia, and New York, and Caroline de Stutville Isaacson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perceval House, Blackheath; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1885; served operations in connection with occupation of the Kowloon Hinterland, Hong Kong, 1899; South Africa War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's

medal 2 clasps); Commissioner Anglo-French Boundary Commission, Northern Nigeria, 1906-1908; General Staff War Office, 1904-6; retired since 1911 with rank of Major; settled in British Columbia; commissioned British Columbia Land Surveyor, 1914; served European War on General Staff as D.A.A.G., Northern Command, at York; July 1915, commanded 170th (County Palatine) Brigade Royal Field Artillery in Egypt and in France till severely wounded, 1 Oct. 1918 (D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, despatches twice); retired with rank of Lieut.-Colonel; Diploma Royal Geographical Society in Astronomical Survey. *Publications:* Lectures delivered at Royal United Service Institution and Royal Artillery Institution. *Recreations:* polo, racquets, cricket, golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Britannia Beach, British Columbia, Canada.

SIMONDS, Frank H.; Foreign Editor-American Review of Reviews, since 1914; *b.* Concord, Mass., 5 Apr. 1878; *m.* 1902, Mary France Gledhill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* A.B. Harvard, 1900. Private soldier, Spanish-American War, 1898; joined staff N.Y. Tribune, 1901; Legislative Correspondent, N.Y. Evening Post, 1905; Leader Writer, N.Y. Sun, 1908; Editor, N.Y. Evening Sun, 1913; Associate Editor N.Y. Tribune, 1915-18; War Correspondent in France, 1916; Contributing Editor on Foreign affairs to many American newspapers through McClure Newspaper Syndicate since 1918; Litt.D., Dartmouth College, 1918; Officier Order of Crown, Belgium, Star of Roumania, Polonia Restituta, Holy Redeemer, Greece; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; Commander, Order of Phœnix, Greece. *Publications:* Verdun, 1916; History of the World War, 1919-20; How Europe made Peace without America, 1927. *Recreations:* farming and fishing. *Address:* 3108 P. Street, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century, Authors, New York; Metropolitan, Washington; Interalliée, Paris.

SIMONDS, Gavin Turnbull, K.C. 1924; *b.* 28 Nov. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late L. de L. Simonds of Audley's Wood, Basingstoke; *m.* 1912, Mary Hope, *d.* of late Judge F. H. Mellor, K.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). 1st class Mods., 1902; 1st class Litt. Hum., 1904. Called to Bar, 1906; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 12 Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6181. *Club:* Brooks's.

SIMONSEN, John Lionel, F.I.C.; D.Sc. (Manch.); Professor of Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1930; *b.* 22 Jan. 1884; *s.* of L. M. Simonsen, merchant, Manchester; *m.* 1913, Jannet Dick Hendrie, M.B., Ch.B., *e. d.* of late R. Hendrie, Nairn, Scotland. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School and University. B.Sc. 1st Class Hons. Chemistry, 1904; D.Sc. 1909; Schunck Research Fellow in the University of Manchester, 1906; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, 1907-10; President, Chemistry Section, Indian Science Congress, 1917; Hon. Secretary, Indian Science Congress, 1914-26; President, Indian Science Congress, 1928; Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Kaiser-i-Hind silver medal, 1921; Professor of Chemistry, The Presidency College, Madras, 1910-19; Controller of Oils and Chemical Adviser, Indian Munitions Board, 1919; Forest Chemist, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, 1919-25; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 1925-27. *Publications:* a number of papers in the Proceedings and Transactions of the Chemical Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* University College, Bangor. *T.:* Bangor 288.

SIMPKIN, Sir Oswald (Richard Arthur), K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1917; Public Trustee since 1919; Fellow of Winchester College; *b.* 10 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Henry Simpkin, of Hasketon, Suffolk, and Kathleen Annie, *d.* of Richard Coller; *m.* Evelyn Mary Isobel, *d.* of G. Arthur Coller; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar); First Class Classical Moderations, 1900, and Lit. Hum. 1902; Eldon Law Scholar, 1903; called to Bar, 1905. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, gardening. *Address:* 15 Church Row, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Union.

SIMPKINSON, Henry Walrond, C.B. 1899; *b.* Harrow, 5 Jan. 1853; *s.* of late Rev. J. N. Simpkinson, formerly Asst. Master at Harrow School, and Rector of North Creake, Norfolk; *m.* 1885, Alice Henrietta, *d.* of late J. L. Tatham, Barrister-at-law, of West Hill, Highgate; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; St. John's Coll., Camb. (Scholar and afterwards Fellow). First Class in Classical Tripos, 1876; Members' Prize for Latin Essay, 1877. Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1879; Assist. Master, Marlborough, 1882; appointed Examiner in Education Office, 1883; Assistant Secretary, Board of Education, 1903-11; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Medical Inspection and Feeding of Children, 1905; since retirement from official life has been continuously engaged in municipal and social work in Kensington. *Address:* 2 Cottesmore Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 4042. *Club:* Athenæum.

SIMPSON, Lt.-Col. Adrian (Francis Hugh Sibbald), C.M.G. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Surg.-General Sir Benjamin Simpson, K.C.I.E. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1900; Indian Staff Corps, 1901, Hyderabad Contingent; passed military examination for Russian Interpretership, 1906; retired, 1907; studied Electrical Engineering and Wireless Telegraphy; A.M.I.E.E.; European War, Aug. 1914, special mission to Russia; served with Caucasian Cavalry Division and A.D.C. to Grand Duke Michael Alexandrovich in the Galician Campaign, 1914-1915; transferred R.E. 1915; Chevalier of the Order of St. Anne, 3rd degree, 1915; Chevalier of the Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd degree with Crossed Swords, 1916; General Staff, War Office, 1916; Major, 1916; Chevalier of the Order of St. Anne, 2nd degree, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1919; Director of Wireless Telegraphs to the Govt. of India, 1919; Deputy Managing Director Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., 1922-27; Managing Director British Radiostat Corporation, Ltd. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Clubs:* Windham, Naval and Military, Ranelagh.

SIMPSON, Rev. Alan Haldane, Hon. Canon of S. Michael's Cathedral, Coventry; Diocesan Missioner, Diocese of Oxford, since 1929; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Coventry, 1918-22; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of late John Simpson, 59 Claverton Street, S.W.; *m.* 1901, Florence Lætitia (*d.* 1911), 6th *d.* of R. J. Balston, Springfield, Maidstone Kent; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of S. Paul's, Maidstone, 1900-1; Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, 1901-4; Chaplain to the Bishop of Worcester, 1904-18; Member of S. Saviour's College of Clergy, Southwark, 1901-4; Curate of S. Peter's, S. Wimbledon, 1905-6; Secretary, Bishop of Worcester's Church Extension Fund, 1906; Warden, Hartlebury College, 1910; Diocesan Missioner, Diocese of Coventry, 1911-28; Proctor in Convocation, 1921-29. *Publications:* various articles. *Recreation:* ornithology. *Address:* St. James' House, South Leigh, nr. Witney, Oxon. *Club:* Athenæum.

SIMPSON, Rev. Albert Edward, B.D.; Rector of Narborough, Leicestershire, since 1929; *b.* Dublin, 7 July 1868; *s.* of James Simpson, Lieut. Military Train; *m.* Alice

Maud, *d.* of Andrew Goddard; three *s.* *Educ.*: Corrig School, Kingstown; Trinity College, Dublin University. First Senior Moderator in Logics and Ethics, 1894; First Theological Exhibitioner, 1897; Ordained, 1897; held Curacies at St. George's, Stockport, and Holy Trinity, Birkenhead; Vicar of St. Mary's, Liscard, Wallasey, 1908-29; Rural Dean of Wallasey; Hon. Canon of Chester, 1925-29. *Address:* Narborough Rectory, Leicester.

SIMPSON, Alfred Allen, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1923; Medaille du Roi Albert, 1921; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1930; Chairman of A. Simpson & Son, Ltd., and other Companies; Chairman of S.A. Soldiers' Fund since 1915, and Patriotic Fund since 1914; President Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, 1925-30; *b.* Kent Town, near Adelaide, 15 April 1873; *s. s.* of late Hon. A. M. Simpson; *m.* 1910, Janet Doris, *d.* of late Capt. S. G. Hubbe; no *c.* *Educ.*: Prince Alfred College and University, Adelaide; Mayor of Adelaide, 1913-15; Chairman Metropolitan County Board, 1908-10; Chairman of Military Hospitals Advisory Committee, 1921; Commissioner (hon.) to report on Old Age Pensions in Europe, 1905, and on the introduction of new industries from America after the War, 1916. *Publication:* occasional articles on economics. *Address:* Gawler Place, Adelaide; Undelcarra, Burnside, South Australia. *T.A.:* Simpson, Adelaide. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

SIMPSON, Rev. Bertram Fitzgerald, M.A., B.D.; M.C.; Vicar of St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, since 1926; Hon. Chaplain to the King; *b.* 25 Sep. 1883; *s.* of William and Mary Ann Simpson; *m.* 1912, Ethel Mary Penistan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: University College, Durham; Theological Scholar, Hebrew Scholar, Barry Scholar, Gabbett prize. Deacon, 1907; priest, 1908; Curate of St. Anne, Soho, 1907-11; London Diocesan Home Missioner at St. Peter's, Harrow, 1911-13; T.C.F. 1916-18; Vicar of St. Peter's, Harrow, 1913-20; Boyle Lecturer, 1923, 1924, and 1925; Golden Lecturer, 1925; Rector and Rural Dean of Stepney, 1920-26. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4680.

SIMPSON, Bertram Lenox; *see* Weale, Putnam.

SIMPSON, Engineer-Commander Cecil, D.S.O. 1920; R.N. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.) *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

SIMPSON, Colonel Charles Napier, D.S.O. 1917, R.F.A.; *b.* 11 April 1856; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General W. H. R. Simpson, R.A.; joined Royal Artillery, 1875; Instructor in Tactics, Military Law, and Military Administration at R.M. College, Sandhurst, 1886-93; commanded 36th Bde. R.F.A., 1901-5; retired, 1907; rejoined 1914 on outbreak of war and raised 53rd Bde. R.F.A. at Aldershot; took over command of the 5th Div. A.C. in France, Feb. 1915, and served throughout the War with that unit and 34th D.A.C. (despatches three times, D.S.O.). *Address:* 1 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Ranelagh.

SIMPSON, Major-Gen. Charles Rudyerd (retired); C.B. 1911; Colonel The Lincolnshire Regiment, 1914; J.P. Devon; *b.* 15 Nov. 1856; *s.* of late Charles Turner Simpson; *m.* 1st, 1884, Leonora (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Charles F. Devas, Pickhurst Manor, Hayes, Kent; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Mary Theresa, *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Cochrane. *Educ.*: Marlborough College; privately. Entered the 10th Foot, 1875; Lieutenant-Colonel and commanded 4th Bn. Duke of Cambridge's Own Middlesex Regiment, 1900-4; A.D.C. to Sir Arthur Borton, Governor and C.-in-C. Malta, 1881-84; Intelligence Division War Office, 1888-98; Professor Staff College, 1894-96; Colonel General Staff, Western Command, 1905-8; Brigade Commander, 5th Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1908-1911; Major-General, 1911; Commanded Mauritius, 1912-16; Reserve Centre, 1916-18; served Sudan Expedition, 1898; battles of the Atbara and Khartum (despatches twice, Brev. Lt.-Col., British medal and Egyptian medal 2 clasps). *Address:* Strathcar, Tavistock.

See also Maj.-General J. W. O'Dowda, C. W. Simpson.

SIMPSON, Charles Walter, R.I.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. C. R. Simpson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Ruth, *d.* of Alister Alison; one *d.* Awarded Gold Medal at the Panama International Exposition at San Francisco, 1915, and Silver Medal, Salon, 1923; also Olympic Medal at Exhibition of sporting pictures in connection with Olympic Games, Paris, 1924; author and illustrator of A Pastorale, 1923, El Rodeo, 1924, Leicestershire and its Hunts, 1926, The Harborough Country, 1927; Trencher and Kennel, 1927; Emily Brontë, 1929. *Address:* 6 Holland Park, W.11. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

SIMPSON, Sir Clement Bell, Kt., *cr.* 1916 *b.* Madras, 25 July 1866; *s.* of late Clement Simpson; *m.* 1893, Elizabeth Campbell, *d.* of late W. A. Stables, Cawdor, Nairnshire; one *d.* *Educ.*: Locker's Park; Rugby. Went to Binny & Co., Madras, 1886; partner, 1890; Member Madras Chamber of Commerce; sometime Trustee of the Madras Port Trust, Director Bank of Madras, and Director of local cotton manufacturing companies. *Address:* 51 Elsworthy Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0257.

SIMPSON, Rev. Canon David Capell, M.A., D.D.; Oriel Professor of Interpretation of Holy Scripture, Oxford, since 1925; Canon of Rochester Cathedral; Fellow of Oriel College; Reader in Semitic Languages and Old Testament, Manchester College, Oxford, since 1910; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell, 1913-25; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1923-25; *b.* 22 May 1883; *o. s.* of late George Simpson, Edgbaston, and Charlotte, *d.* of late David Capell, Edgbaston; *m.* 1919, Alice, 3rd *d.* of late William Stevens Carver, Summertown, Oxford. *Educ.*: Sywell House School, Llandudno; Wadham College, Oxford (Hody Hebrew Scholar, 1902). B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D. 1st Class in Final Honour School of Theology, 1905; 1st Class in Final Honour School of Semitic Studies, 1907; Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, 1902; Kennicott Scholar, 1905; Hall Houghton Septuagint Prize, 1903; Syriac Prize, 1908; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1906). Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of All Saints, Oxford, 1907-9; Examiner, Final Honour School of Oriental Studies, Oxford, 1918; Examiner, Final Honour School of Theology, Oxford, 1922, 1924, 1925; Examiner, University of London, 1912-25, 1929-1930; Examiner, Univ. of Manchester, 1911-15; Junior Proctor of University of Oxford, 1923; Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1913-25; Lecturer in Theology and Oriental Languages in St. Edmund Hall, 1906-25, and Jesus College, 1920-24, Oxford. *Publications:* Tobit, pp. 174-241 in Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament, vol. i. 1913; Pentateuchal Criticism, 1914; Exodus to Ruth in the Study Bible, 1920; (joint) Communion with God, 1911; Editor, The Psalmists, 1926; The Development of the Sabbath Ideal, 1927; 1 and 2 Kings, 1 and 2 Chronicles in Abingdon Bible Commentary, 1929; Assistant General Editor of Westminster Commentary; Contributor to Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; Encyclopædia Britannica; The Journal of Egyptian Archæology; The History of Christianity in the light of Modern knowledge, 1929. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford; The Precinct, Rochester.

SIMPSON, Edward Sydney, D.Sc., B.E., F.A.C.I.; Government Analyst and Mineralogist, in control of combined health, mining, and agricultural laboratories of the Government of West Australia since 1922; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 1875; *yr. s.* of late William H. Simpson, merchant; *m.* 1904, Muriel Helen Griffiths, an Australian violinist; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (Scholar and honours B.E. in Mining and Metallurgy, 1895); University of W.A. (honours, B.Sc., 1914; D.Sc., 1919). Chemist, Russell Silver Mine, Rivertree, N.S.W., 1895; Assayer, etc., Mt. Morgan Gold Mine, Queensland, 1896; Government Mineralogist and Assayer, West Australia, 1897; Fellow of the Chemical Society, Member of the Mineralogical Society of G.B. and I.; Membre de la Société française de Minéralogie; Fellow American Mineralogical Society; President Chemical Society of W.A., 1917; President Royal Society of W.A., 1920; President W.A. Branch Australian Chemical Institute, 1917, 1921-23; Member of Senate, University of W. A., 1921-26; Member Australian National Research Council since 1922; Member, State Committee, Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, since 1927. *Publications:* Many pamphlets and papers dealing with chemistry and mineralogy, published as official bulletins or in the Transactions of the Mineralogical Soc., Australasian Assoc., Roy. Soc. of W.A., etc. *Recreations:* yachting, music, motoring. *Address:* Carlingford, Mill Point, South Perth, West Australia.

SIMPSON, Dame Florence Edith Victoria, D.B.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 9 Oct. 1874; *d.* of late Col. W. FitzAlan Way; *m.* 1922, Edward Percy Simpson. Commandant Cookery Section, Women's Legion, 1915-17; Controller of Inspection, W.A.A.C., 1917-18; Controller-in-Chief, Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, 1918-20. *Club:* Ex-Service Women's.

SIMPSON, Rev. Frederick Arthur, Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College since 1911, University Lecturer in History, Cambridge; *b.* 22 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late William Frederick Simpson, Rector of Caldbeck, Cumberland, and Frances, *d.* of late Edward Fidler, J.P., of Standing Stone, Wigton, Cumberland. *Educ.*: Rossall; Queen's College, Oxford. 1st class Modern History, 1906; Simcox Student, 1909. Read for Orders with the Dean of Westminster (Dr. J. A. Robinson), 1907-9; Curate of Ambleside, 1909-11; C.F., 1915-18; Senior Dean of Trinity College, 1919-22; Member of the Council of Rossall School, 1923; awarded Benson Medal of the Royal Society of Literature, 1928. *Publications:* The Rise of Louis Napoleon, 1909; Louis Napoleon and the Recovery of France, 1923. *Recreation:* Gipsy Moth AAEN. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge; Standing Stone, Wigton, Cumberland.

SIMPSON, George Clarke, C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S. 1915; D.Sc. (Manchester and Sydney); Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); Director of Meteorological Office since 1920; *b.* Derby, 1878; 2nd *s.* of Arthur Simpson, Derby; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *d.* of Cecil Stephen, Sydney; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Diocesan School, Derby; Owens College, Manchester; University of Göttingen. Fellow, Manchester University, 1901; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1902-5; investigated electrical state of atmosphere, Lapland, 1908-4; Scientific Assistant, Meteorological Office, London, 1905; Lecturer on Meteorology, Manchester, 1905-6; joined staff of Indian Meteorological Department, 1906; Physicist British Antarctic Expedition, 1910-12; Indian Munitions Board, 1917-19; President, Section A, British Association, 1925; awarded Symons Gold Medal by the Royal Meteorological Society, 1930. *Publications:* scientific articles. *Address:* 47 Shepherd's Hill, Highgate, N.6 *T.*: Mountview 1996. *Club:* Athenæum.

SIMPSON, Lieut.-Colonel George Selden, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late R. Kirk Simpson, J.P., Glasgow; *m.* 1906, Jane Ethel, *d.* of late Andrew J. Kirkpatrick, J.P., of Lagbuie, Shandon, and 5 Park Terrace, Glasgow. *Educ.*: Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow. Is Agency Manager, Scottish T. and G. Assurance Co. Ltd., and Lieutenant-Colonel T.A. Reserve; Military Member, County of Glasgow Territorial Army Association; Fellow of Chartered Insurance Institute; President, Insurance and Actuarial Society of Glasgow, 1921-22; served European War, 1914-1918, commanding R.F.A. Brigades, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and France (severely wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Serbian Order of White Eagle with Swords, 1914-15 Star); Vice-President, West Stirlingshire Unionist Association. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, golf. *Address:* Acre Valley, Torrance, Stirlingshire. *Clubs:* Conservative, Glasgow; Royal Clyde Yacht.

SIMPSON, Harry Butler, C.B. 1908; formerly Assistant Secretary, Home Office; *b.* 1861; *s.* of J. Price Simpson, London; *m.* Eva, *d.* of late Col. C. B. Le Mesurier, C.B.; three *s.* *Educ.*: Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford (1st class Mods., 1st class Litt. Hum.). Home Office, 1884-1925; Barrister-at-law; J.P. Oxfordshire. *Publications:* Cross Lights; some magazine articles. *Address:* Brawns, Bix, Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SIMPSON, Col. Henry Charles, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Colonel R. H. Simpson; *m.* Lydia Marion Hinton; two *c.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of Danilo, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 27th (London) Air Defence Brigade, 1925-27; retired pay, 1927. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Ranelagh, Royal Thames Yacht.

SIMPSON, Col. Henry Cuthbert Connell Dunlop, C.M.G. 1900; *b.* 7 June 1854; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. H. R. Simpson, R.A.; *m.* 1884, Constance Mary, *y. d.* of late Col. E. Oakes, I.A. Entered army, R.A., 1874; Capt. 1883; Major, 1891; Lt.-Col. 1901; Colonel, 1907; retired, 1908; served Burmah, 1886-87 (despatches, medal and clasp); served with International Field Force, Crete, during the disturbances, 1897; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); mentioned for services in connection with European War. *Club:* United Service.

SIMPSON, Capt. Henry Valentine, C.M.G. 1916; R.N.; retired; *b.* 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. H. Simpson, Rector of St. Mark's, Bexhill, and Prebendary of Chichester; *m.* 1892, Alberta Maud, *d.* of James Osborne, Elsternwick, Melbourne. *Educ.*: Royal Acad., Gosport; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman of Agincourt during Egyptian War of 1882 (Egyptian medal, bronze star); Anglo-French Commissioner, New Hebrides, 1887-88; Chief Inspector of Defences under Imperial Chinese Government, 1894-96; European War as Superintending Transport Officer to Eastern Mediterranean Expeditionary Force to Dardanelles and Gallipoli, 1915-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Principal Naval Transport Officer (Commodore, 2nd Class), South Wales, 1916-17; Liverpool, 1917-18; relinquished P.N.T.O. Liverpool, April 1919. *Club:* United Service.

SIMPSON, Herbert Clayton, Professor of English Literature, Trinity College, Toronto, since 1906; *b.* Northampton, England, 26 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1914, Nina Lawrence Rolph, Toronto; one *d.* *Educ.*: Magdalen College School, Oxford.

Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner in Natural Science), B.A. 1895; Fellow and Lecturer in Physics and Chemistry, Trinity College, Toronto, 1896-1900; M.A. Toronto, 1896; M.A. Harvard, 1912; Lecturer in English Literature, Trinity College, Toronto, 1900-6. *Publications:* magazine articles, literary and scientific. *Address:* Trinity College, Toronto.

SIMPSON, Rev. Hubert Louis, M.A., C.T.F.; Minister of Westminster Church, S.W.1; *b.* Edinburgh, 18 May 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Sir A. R. Simpson, M.D., and Margaret Stewart, *d.* of George Freeland Barbour, Bonskeid and Gryffe Castle; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Spence, *s. d.* of late John Ward, shipbuilder, Dumbarton. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, University and New College, Edinburgh; Marburg University. Has travelled extensively in Europe, America, Syria, India, China, Japan, Australasia, and the South Seas; Minister of the United Free Church at Kilcreggan, 1907-12, and of Westbourne Church, Glasgow, 1912-23; served as Chaplain with the Guards and Seventh Divisions in France, 1916-1917. *Publications:* The Intention of his Soul; Altars of Earth; Put Forth by the Moon; The Nameless Longing; Life of St. Mungo; various booklets and articles. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 39 Rutland Gate, S.W.7; *T.:* Sloane 6266. *Clubs:* Ranelagh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

SIMPSON, James; Chairman, Board of Directors, Marshall Field & Co. since 1930; *b.* Glasgow, 26 Jan. 1874; *s.* of William Simpson and Isabella Brechin; brought to United States in 1880; *m.* 1903, Jessie, *d.* of John McLaren, Chicago; three *s. Educ.:* public schools and business college, Chicago. Clerk in cashier's office, Marshall Field & Co., 1891; confidential clerk in Mr. Field's Office, 1892; 2nd Vice-President and Assistant to President, 1906; 1st Vice-President, 1917; President, 1923; Chairman, Chicago Plan Commission, Citizens' River Straightening Committee, and Citizens' Traction Settlement Committee; Director, Commonwealth Edison Co., Federal Reserve Bank 7th Federal Reserve District, New York Central Railroad Co., Rush Medical College, Children's Memorial Hospital, Scottish Old People's Home, American Red Cross, Chicago Chapter; Trustee, Field Museum of Natural History; Treasurer, Chicago Fresh Air Hospital; Civilian Aide to the Secy. of War for the Sixth Corps Area; was in France as Commissioner in American Red Cross, 1918; Member of Capital Issues Committee during War. *Recreations:* tennis, yachting, squash racquets, golf. *Address:* 222 North Bank Drive, Chicago; 1200 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago; Glencoe, Ill. *T.A.:* Drumar, Chicago. *T.:* Whitehall 1212, Superior 0680, Glencoe 160. *Clubs:* Chicago, Commercial, Mid-Day, Attic, Union League, Saddle and Cycle, Old Elm, Racquet, Casino, Onwentsia, Indian Hill, Shoreacres, Sangamois, Sheridan Shore Yacht, Chicago; The Links, Metropolitan, New York.

SIMPSON, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1920; partner of firm of Simpson & Marwick, W.S., Edinburgh; *b.* 20 Nov. 1858; *s.* of J. Y. Simpson, Writer, Largs, Ayrshire, and of Jessie Dick King; *m.* 1913, Esther Hope, *d.* of late St. John Vincent Day, C.E., Glasgow, and Charlotte Watts; no *c. Educ.:* Brisbane Academy, Largs; Craigmount School, Edinburgh; Glasgow University, M.A., LL.B. Solicitor before the Supreme Courts, Edinburgh, 1885. *Address:* 18 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Process. *T.:* 24582. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

SIMPSON, Sir James Fletcher, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Managing Director, Gordon Woodroffe & Co., Ltd., London, upon retirement from Gordon Woodroffe and Co. (Madras), Ltd., Madras; *b.* 24 Oct. 1874; *m.* 1905, Isabel Talbert, *d.* of P. C. Brooks Hatton of Ardoyne, Insch, Aberdeenshire; two *s. Educ.:* High School, Falkirk; Glasgow. Represented the Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon on the Legislative Assembly of India, 1928-29; Chairman Chamber of Commerce, Madras, 1920-22; Member Madras Legislative Council; Member Madras Port Trust; Governor of Imperial Bank of India; Consul for Norway at Madras. *Address:* Woodthorpe, Murtle, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Oriental; Madras, Adyar.

SIMPSON, Very Rev. James Gilliland, D.D.; Dean of Peterborough since 1928; *b.* London, 16 Oct. 1865; *s.* of late D. C. Simpson, a merchant in London and Liverpool, and Alison, *d.* of late Walter Thorburn of Peebles; *m.* 1st, Magdalen (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Walter Shepherd, Dundee; two *s.*; 2nd, Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. Stuart Berkeley. *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity College, Oxford. 2nd class Moderations; 1st class Litt. Hum.; 1st class Theol. School. Ordained by Bishop of Ripon to curacy at Leeds Parish Church, 1889; Vice-Principal of the Scots Episcopal Theological College, 1893-95; Incumbent of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Dundee, 1895-1900; Principal of Leeds Clergy School, and Lecturer of Leeds Parish Church, 1900-10; Canon of Manchester, 1910-11; Canon of St. Paul's, 1911-28. *Publications:* Fact and Faith, 1908; Christian Ideals, 1908; Christus Crucifixus, 1909; Preachers and Teachers, 1910; The Spirit and the Bride, 1911; Creative Revelation, 1912; Great Ideas of Religion, 1912; What is the Gospel? 1914; Liverpool Lectures, 1913, 1914, 1915; Catholic Evangelicalism, 1927. *Address:* The Laurel Court, Peterborough. *Club:* National.

SIMPSON, Major James Gray, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1 Jan. 1888; *o. s.* of Dr. James Craig Simpson, M.D., C.M., Glasgow, and Helen Beath, *e. d.* of late Dr. James Gray, M.D.; *m.* 1914, Florence, *yr. d.* of late James Pinion, The Priory, Grasendale, and 6 Lower Crescent, Belfast; three *d. Educ.:* Warriston School, Moffat; Loretto School, Musselburgh. Joined 3rd Special Reserve Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1912; Captain in Regular Army (Q.O. Cameron Highlanders), 1915; Major, 1926; Assistant Adjutant, 5th Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1914-15; Staff Captain 26th Infantry Brigade, 9th Division, 1916; Brigade-Major, Highland Reserve Brigade, 1916-1917; G.S.O.3, 23rd Division, 1918; D.A.Q.M.G. 1918-19; D.A.D.Q., War Office, 1919-20; G.S.O.3, Tank Corps, 1920; served in France, 1915-17, Italy, 1917-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches five times); retired, 1928; prior to War no occupation beyond special Reserve attachments. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SIMPSON, James Young, M.A., D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E., F.S.A. (Scot.), F.R.A.I.; Professor of Natural Science in New College, and Lecturer in the University, Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh, 3 Aug. 1873; *s. s.* of late Sir A. R. Simpson, M.D., and Margaret, *d.* of late G. F. Barbour of Gryffe and Bonskeid; *m.* Helen Huntington, *y. d.* of T. C. Day, of Indianapolis, U.S.A. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, The University and New College, Edinburgh. D.Sc. 1899 by thesis after preparation as research student at Christ's College, Cambridge; Hon. Sc.D. Middlebury College, U.S.A., 1929; Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Vice-President, Royal Scottish Geographical Society and Robert Louis Stevenson Club; has travelled extensively in European and Asiatic Russia and the Baltic States; Terry Lecturer (Yale University, 1929) and

other lectureships in the United States; Member of Political Intelligence Department, at first in Bureau (Ministry) of Information, latterly in Foreign Office, 1917-19; Member of British Delegation to the Peace Congress at Paris, attached Political Section, 1919; President Latvian-Lithuanian Frontier Court of Arbitration, 1921; Commander, 1st Class, Finnish Order of the White Rose; Esthonian Liberty Cross, 1st Class, 1920; Latvian Order of The Three Stars, 1925; Commander, Lithuanian Order of Gediminas, 1928. *Publications:* Sidelights on Siberia, 1898; Life of Henry Drummond, 1901; The Spiritual Interpretation of Nature, 1912; The Self-Discovery of Russia, 1916; The State Sale-Monopoly and Prohibition of Vodka in Russia, 1918; Man and the Attainment of Immortality, 1922; contribution to Vol. VI. of History of the Peace Conference at Paris, 1924; Landmarks in the Struggle between Science and Religion, 1925; The Saburov Memoirs, 1929; Nature, Cosmic, Human and Divine, 1929; numerous articles in literary magazines and scientific journals. *Address:* 25 Chester Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 24428. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath; University, Edinburgh.

SIMPSON, Rt. Rev. John B.; *see* Kobe, Bishop of.

SIMPSON, Sir John Hope, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1918; Vice-President, Refugee Settlement Commissions, Athens; *b.* 28 July 1868; *s.* of late John Hope Simpson of Sefton Park, Liverpool; *m.* Quita, *d.* of late Robert Barclay, J.P., of Sedgley New Hall, Prestwich, Manchester; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. Joined the I.C.S. as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, 1889; Magistrate and Collector, 1897; Joint Secretary, Board of Revenue, U.P. 1902; Registrar of Co-operative Credit Societies, U.P. 1904; President, Municipal Taxation Committee, U.P. 1908; Magistrate and Collector, 1st grade, 1909; Acting Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1914-16; retired, 1916; M.P. (L.) Taunton Division, 1922-24; Chairman, India Colonies Committee, 1924; Vice-President, Refugee Settlement Commission, Athens, 1926-30. *Address:* Dolgnog, Machynlleth, N. Wales. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Brooks's.

SIMPSON, Sir John (William), K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1858; *e. s.* of late Thomas Simpson, architect, of Brighton, and *g.-g.s.* of Rev. Robert Simpson, D.D., of Glasgow. *Educ.:* private schools; Royal Academy. President of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1919-21; Associate, 1882; Fellow, 1900; Vice-President, 1908-9, 1911-12; original Member of Council of the British School at Rome; Membre correspondant de l'Institut de France; Membre d'honneur de la Soc. Hist. des VII-XV Arrs. de Paris; Membre des Soc. Historiques des VI et XVI Arrs.; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Président de l'Union Franco-Britannique des Architectes, 1922-23; Correspondant de la Société Centrale des Architectes Français, Grande Médaille de la Société des Architectes Diplomés; Correspondant of the Sociedad Central de Arquitectos, Buenos Aires; and of the Centralvereinigung der Architekten, Vienna; Gold Medal of the Société des Artistes Français, 1922; Honorary Member Institute of Scottish Architects; Vice-President Royal West of England Academy; Vice-President British Society of Master Glass Painters; Architect to the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn; architect of Roedean School, Brighton; Queen Victoria Memorial, Bradford; Royal Sussex Regiment, Onslow Ford, and other monuments; and numerous private houses, studios, etc., throughout the country; joint architect of National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic; Grafton Street Hospital, Liverpool; Offices of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, Millbank; Art Galleries for the Corporation of Glasgow; Victoria Institute, Worcester; Cartwright Memorial Hall, Bradford; new buildings, Haileybury College; Gresham's School Holt, West Downs, Winchester, and Lancing College; Board Schools at Brighton, and other works; British Empire Exhibition, 1924. *Publications:* Essays and Memorials, 1923; Paris Rosemary, 1927; Some Account of the Old Hall of Lincoln's Inn, 1928; The Planning of Cities and Public Spaces, and other professional papers. *Recreations:* reading, sketching. *Address:* 8 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1; 39 Brookfield, West Hill, Highgate, N. *T.:* Chancery 7036. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Devonshire.

SIMPSON, Joseph, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1879; *s. s.* of late Joseph Simpson of Carlisle; *m.* Lucy Sinclair Cameron; two *s.* *Educ.:* Carlisle; Edinburgh. Exhibited drawings and works in oil and water-colour; R.S.A., R.B.A., R.S.W., British Section Munich, British Section Venice, Antwerp, Berlin, Copenhagen, N.A.C., New York, etc.; represented in Scottish National Portrait Gallery (King Edward VII.), Parliament House, Edinburgh (Portrait of R.L.S.), Helsingfors Museum, and Kronstadt Museum; has contributed drawings and illustrations in most of the English and American magazines and designed many posters. *Publications:* Simpson His Book, 1903; The Book of Book Plates, 1903; Lions, 1903; Literary Lions, 1910; Illustration for Ibsen, 1907; Edinburgh in 1911; Twelve Masters of Prose and Verse, 1912; God save the King in La Grande Guerre par les artistes, 1915; War Poems from The Times, 1915; many engraved portraits in colour. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 26 Brook Green, W.2; *T.:* Hammersmith 221; 2 Edwardes Square Studios, W. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

SIMPSON, Lightly Stapleton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; M.I.C.E.; General Manager, United Railways of Havana. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Cambridge University, B.A. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* Apartado 450, Havana, Cuba.

SIMPSON, Mary Goudie, R.B.A.; *b.* London, of Scotch parentage. *Educ.:* Lambeth School of Art. Member National Society of Art Masters; Member Society of Women Artists; water-colour painter, designer and craft worker; exhibitor principal exhibitions in London, Liverpool, other provincial towns, Melbourne, Toronto, Stockholm, etc. *Address:* Rillbank, Forest Drive, Keston, Kent. *T.:* Farnborough, 157. *Club:* Forum.

SIMPSON, Maurice George, C.S.I. 1928; M.I.E.E.; Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph Department, India Office, S.W.1, since 1923; 7th *s.* of Thomas Fox Simpson, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* Emma Nina, *d.* of John Connell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Head boy, 1885. Passed from Coopers Hill Engineering College into the Indian Telegraph Department, 1887; Electrical Engineer-in-Chief, 1906; retired from India, 1914; joined Indo-European Telegraph Department at India Office, 1915. *Recreation:* interested in Freemasonry. *Address:* 30 Lansdowne Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1125. *Clubs:* Tunbridge Wells and Counties.

SIMPSON, Melville W. H.; *see* Hilton-Simpson.

SIMPSON, Rev. Patrick Carnegie, M.A. (Edin.); Hon. M.A. (Cambridge); D.D. (St. Andrews); Professor of Church History, Westminster (Theological) College, Cambridge, since 1914; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Rev. Patrick Simpson, Horsham, Australia; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of Hauptpastor Schmaltz, Copenhagen; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's School; University (first-class honours); New College, Edinburgh. Ordained at Wallington, Surrey, 1895; Minister

of Renfield Church (United Free Church of Scotland), 1899-1911; Hon. Doctor of Divinity, 1910; chaplain to 8th Scottish Rifles (Cameronians), 1910-11; Minister of Egremont Church (Presbyterian Church of England), Cheshire, 1911-14; Moderator of the Federal Council of the Free Churches of England, 1926; re-elected, 1927; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1928. *Publications:* The Fact of Christ, 1900 (translated into several foreign languages); Love Never Faileth, 1902; The Site of Union, 1907; The Life of Principal Rainy, 1909; The Facts of Life, 1913; Church Principles, 1923; The Church and the State, 1929; Essentials, 1930. *Address:* 2 Westminster College Bounds, Lady Margaret Road, Cambridge.

SIMPSON, Ven. Percy John, Rector of Shobdon since 1919; *b.* 1864; *m.* Martha Olley, *d.* of Richard Jones, sometime Colonial Treasurer, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford. Ordained, 1892; Curate of Lake Macquarie, 1892; St. Peter, East Maitland, 1892-94; Incumbent of Merriwa, 1894-95; Precentor of Sydney Cathedral, and Principal Cathedral Choir School, 1895-1907; Chaplain Archbishop of Sydney, 1902; Rector of Cootamundra, 1907-14; Archdeacon of Wagga-Wagga, 1907-14; Vicar of Norton, Radnors, 1914-19. *Address:* The Rectory, Shobdon, Kingsland, Herefordshire.

SIMPSON, Colonel Robert John Shaw, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1900; M.A., M.B., C.M. (Edin.); *b.* 22 Feb. 1858; *s.* of late George Buchan Simpson; *m.* 1895, Jean Mary, *d.* of late George Halley, Broughty Ferry, Dundee. Entered Army, 1883; Major, 1895; Lieut.-Col., 1903; Assistant Surgeon Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1891-96; Staff Officer to P.M.O., S. African Field Force, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); Prof. Tropical Medicine, R.A.M.C., 1905-9; Col. 1912; retired, 1913; recalled to service, Aug. 1914, as A.D.M.S., Woolwich District. *Address:* 21 Hervey Road, Blackheath, S.E.3.

SIMPSON, Col. Robert Mills, C.B.E. 1919., D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Robert Simpson; *m.* 1920, Mona Doreen English. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* 212 Medical Arts Buildings, Winnipeg, Canada.

SIMPSON, Samuel; C.M.G. 1926; *b.* Rimington, Yorks, 13 March 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Henry and Alice Simpson; *m.* 1917, Katharine Nathalie, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. William Broome; three *s.* *Educ.:* Hulme Hall, Owens College, Manchester; University of Edinburgh, B.Sc.; Stevens Scholar; Assistant Secretary and Secretary to the Union; Senior President of the Students' Representative Council; Highland and Agricultural Society's Prizeman; Silver Medallist and Life Member of the Royal Agricultural Society of England; holder of the National Diploma in Agriculture. Joined the Egyptian Civil Service as Senior Lecturer in Agriculture, Ghizeh College of Agriculture, 1903; Cotton Expert to the British Central African Protectorate (Nyasaland), 1905; commissioned to report on the agricultural resources of Angola, 1909, Trinidad, Tobago, British Guiana, and Surinam, 1911; Director of Agriculture, Uganda, 1912-29; Member of both the Executive and Legislative Councils; Commissioner for Uganda at the British Empire Exhibition, 1924. *Publications:* Report on the Cotton Growing Industry of the British Central Africa Protectorate, 1905; numerous pamphlets on tropical economic products and agricultural education. *Recreations:* Usual outdoor games. *Club:* Farmers'.

SIMPSON, Thomas, M.A., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Golf Course Architect; *b.* 1877; *o. s.* of W. W. Simpson, of Winkley Hall, Lancashire; *m.* 1908, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Frederick Baynes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to the Bar, 1905; Practised at the bar for five years and then became a Golf Course Architect, and has been responsible for the design of over twenty-five well-known Golf Courses in the United Kingdom, France and Belgium. *Publications:* Modern Etchings and Their Collectors, 1919; The Architectural Side of Golf, 1929 (with H. N. Wethered). *Recreations:* Rhine Wines, Collecting articles of bigotry and virtue, was responsible for drafting in Chambers the rule which removed from the hands of a committee of a Proprietary Club all power of management, has always had a great objection to be taken seriously except in his lighter moments. *Address:* Quinces, Bramshott, Hants. *T.A.:* Liphook. *T.:* Liphook 14. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Carlton.

SIMPSON, Thomas Young, M.D., M.S., M.R.C.S. Eng.; F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.); C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Dungannon, Co. Tyrone; *s.* of John Simpson and Julia Young; *m.* Rosalie Florence Tall; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School (Prizeman Chemistry); Cooke's School of Anatomy (Bland Sutton Scholar); Middlesex Hospital (Prizeman Materia Medica, Pharmacy, and Therapeutics); London Hospital (Prizeman Surgery); Durham University (Honours in Anatomy, Physiology, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, and Therapeutics); Royal Infirmary, Newcastle and Edinburgh; attended French wounded after Verdun, 1916; late Chirurgien Chef and Administrator, Hôpital Anglais (300 beds), 249 Bis Lyons, Rhône, France; Consulting and Operating Surgeon Ford House Hospital, Devonport, Greenbank Infirmary, Plymouth, Totnes and Okehampton Hospitals, and Southern Railway Co.; late Surgeon, 4th Southern General Hospital, Ford House, Devonport. *Publications:* Cartilage Grafts to close Cranial Defects, British Medical Journal, 21 April 1917; and other articles of surgical interest; The Treatment of Ectopia Vesicæ by Grafting the Ureters into the Bowel; Simpson's Improved Lithotomy Straps; Dangers of Flute Key Flask in Administration of Ethyl Chloride, Lancet, 1906. *Address:* 5 Windsor Villas, Lockyer Street, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 1257. *M.:* HT 6131, CO 6552.

SIMPSON, Colonel William George, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; T.A.R.; Captain retired; Hon. Colonel 24th London Regt., the Queen's; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Colonel S. Simpson, R.A. Joined Royal Marines, 1895; served North China, 1900 (China medal); Adjutant 1st V.B. Northamptonshire Regt. 1907-9; retired, 1910; Lt.-Col. 24th London Regt., The Queen's, 1910-18; served European War, 1915 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Comendador da Ordem Militare de Avis). *Club:* United Service.

SIMPSON, Sir William John Ritchie, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1909; Order of St. Sava, Serbia, 1918; Director of Tropical Hygiene, Ross Inst. and Hospital for Tropical Medicine; Physician to the Hospital; Emeritus Prof. of Hygiene and Public Health, Univ. of London (King's College); formerly Lecturer on Tropical Medicine, King's College Hospital; lecturer at the London School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1898-1923; Ex-President Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; formerly Member of the Naval Medical Consultative Board; Member of the Admiralty Committee on Ventilation of Warships, 1912-13-14; Member of the Advisory Committee to the Secretary of State for the Colonies on Medical and Sanitary matters; Member of the Yellow Fever (West Africa) Commission; editor, Journal of Tropical Medicine; *b.* 1855; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. Jamieson, St. Machar Cathedral, Old Aberdeen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; M.B., C.M. 1876; M.D. 1880, D.P.H. Cambridge, 1880;

F.R.C.P. 1899. Formerly Lecturer in Hygiene at Aberdeen University, and Medical Officer of Health for the town; Health Officer of Calcutta, 1886-97; Member of Government Commission to inquire into dysentery and enteric, South Africa, 1900-1; Chief Commissioner to deal with the outbreak of plague in Cape Town and Cape Colony in 1901; Government Commissioner to inquire into the causes and continuance of plague in Hong-Kong, 1902; to report on the Sanitary Condition of Singapore, 1906; to deal with the outbreak of Plague on the Gold Coast, and to report on the Health Conditions in the West African Colonies of Sierra Leone, Gold Coast, and Southern Nigeria, 1908; to report on plague and the health conditions in East Africa, Uganda, and Zanzibar, 1913-14; to report on the sanitary condition of the mines and mining villages in the Gold Coast Colony and Ashanti, and on the outbreak of plague in the Gold Coast and Ashanti, 1924; Visited Northern Rhodesia on special work in connection with enteric fever, dysentery, and malaria, 1929. *Publications:* A Treatise on Plague, 1905; The Principles of Hygiene in relation to Tropical and Sub-tropical Climates; Maintenance of Health in the Tropics, 1916; Report on Cholera in Damietta in 1883; Two Years' Anti-Cholera Inoculation, 1896; Report Roy. Commission, on Vaccine produced by Smallpox Virus passed through the Cow; Health Reports, Aberdeen and Calcutta; Diphtheria, Local Government Board Reports; Etiology of Cholera, Trans. 1st Indian Medical Congress, 1894; Cholera and Maritime Quarantine, Trans. International Hygiene Congress, 1891; Contaminated Milk as cause of Cholera, Practitioner, 1887; etc. *Address:* Ross Institute, Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Putney, S.W.15. *Club:* Oriental.

SIMPSON, Rev. W. J. Sparrow, D.D.; Chaplain of St. Mary's Hospital, Ilford, since 1904; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1919. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. 1886; B.D. 1909; D.D. 1911. Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Vicar of St. Mark's, Regent's Park, 1888-1904. *Publications:* The Catholic Conception of the Church, 1914; Reconciliation and Atonement, 1916; Reconciliation between God and Man, 1917; The Prayer of Consecration, 1917; French Catholics in the Nineteenth Century, 1918; Broad Church Theology, 1919; South Indian Schemes, 1930, etc. *Address:* St. Mary's Hospital, Ilford.

SIMPSON, William Marshall, C.B.E. 1928; Postmaster of Liverpool and Post Office Surveyor of S.W. Lancashire and Isle of Man; *b.* Aberdeen, 1868; *m.* 1899, Mary Elizabeth, *s. d.* of late John Jennings; one *s. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and privately. Entered Accountant General's Department, Post Office, 1888, and Surveying Staff, 1892. *Recreations:* golf, walking, bridge. *Address:* G.P.O., Liverpool. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Athenæum, Liverpool.

SIMPSON-HINCHLIFFE, W. A.; *see* Hinchliffe.

SIMS, Francis John, C.B. 1922; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 1856; late Principal Assistant Director of Public Prosecutions; *m.* 1878, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Daniel Sims. *Address:* 34 Lennox Road South, Southsea, Hants.

SIMS, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Frank Manley, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1930, May, *d.* of late Dr Walter Wearne, Helston, Cornwall. Entered Army, 1898; Capt. 1902; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, Canadian Contingent, 1915-18 (C.M.G.); Agent-General for Ontario, 1918-21. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Overseas.

SIMS, Engineer Commander Stanley Herbert, M.V.O.; R.N.; *s.* of H. C. Sims; *m.* Kathleen Umfreville, *d.* of Charles Vulliamy King, Sanderstead, Surrey; one *d. Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon; R.N.E. College. Served in H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1912-14 and 1919-24; Great European War, 1914-19; took part in Battle of Jutland in H.M.S. Sparrowhawk. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1. *M.:* YM 7684.

SIMS, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1910; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 3 May 1858*; *s.* of Matthew and Elizabeth Sims; *m.* 1885, Miriam Blake; four *s. Educ.:* Archbishop Tenison's Grammar School. Entered Civil Service, 1882; served in progressive ranks at Pembroke, Halifax, Jamaica, Portsmouth, Chatham Dockyards, and Admiralty; Director of Works, Admiralty, 1912-19. *Address:* 5 St. Flora's Road, Littlehampton, Sussex.

SIMS, Rear-Adm. William Sowden; *b.* Port Hope, Canada, 15 Oct. 1858; *m.* Anne Hitchcock *d.* of former U.S. Ambassador, St. Petersburg, and Secretary of Interior, U.S. Government; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* U.S. Naval Academy. Entered U.S. Navy, 1876; Naval Attaché, Paris, St. Petersburg, 1897-1900; Naval Aide, President of United States, 1908-9; Naval Record in connection with Naval Gunnery and Naval Construction Reforms in U.S. Navy; commanded Destroyer Flotillas U.S. Atlantic Fleet, 1913-15; President of U.S. Naval War College, 1917; Commanded U.S. Naval Forces, European Waters, April 1917-19, with rank of Vice-Admiral and later Admiral; resumed presidency, 1919; retired for age, 1922. LL.D. Harvard, Yale, Pennsylvania, Columbia, and Cambridge (Eng.) Universities, Juniata, Tufts, and Williams Colleges; LL.D. Union College; Sc.D. Stevens Institute of Technology; LL.D. McGill University, Canada, Queen's University, Canada, University of California, Wesleyan University and Bates College; Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, Great Britain, 1918; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, France, 1919; Grand Cordon of the Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1920; Grand Cordon, First Class, Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 1920; Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy, 1919; declined U.S. Distinguished Service Medal, 1919; naval writer and critic. *Publication:* The Victory at Sea, 1920. *Address:* 73 Catherine Street, Newport, R.I., U.S.A.

SIMSON, Commdr. G. B. Spicer; *see* Spicer Simson.

SIMSON, Sir Henry (John Forbes), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; M.B., C.M.; F.R.C.S. Ed., F.R.C.P. Lond., F.C.O.G.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to The Hospital for Women, Soho Square; Gynæcological Surgeon to the West London Hospital; Examiner in Obstetrics, Conjoint Board London and Univ. of Leeds; *b.* Bareilly, India, 1872; *s.* of Robt. Simson, B.C.S., and Amy Inglis; *m.* Lena Ashwell, *q.v. Educ.:* Edinburgh University. After graduation held resident appointments at the Royal Infirmary, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Royal Maternity Hospital, and City Fever Hospital, in Edinburgh; after travelling abroad, chiefly in Egypt, for a year, started practice as an obstetric surgeon in London. *Publications:* articles on Cæsarean Section and other gynæcological subjects in various medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, fishing. *Address:* 48 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.A.:* Domus. *T.:* Mayfair 1002. *M.:* XH 9480. *Clubs:* Bath, Savile; Walton Heath; Prince's, Sandwich.

SIMSON, Richard Arbuthnot, C.B.E. 1920; Divisional Commandant Metropolitan Special Constabulary Reserve; *b.* 11 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Herman Simson and Alice Arbuthnot im Thurn; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Went to India to a tea estate and was manager of this for the last eight years until retiring in 1908; joined Metropolitan Special Constabulary with the rank of Assistant Commander, 1914; Com-

mander, 1915; Commandant, 1919; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal, with two Bars; a Director of the Imperial Tea Co. Ltd., of India. *Address:* 36 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0980. *Club:* Oriental.

SINCLAIR, family name of **Earl of Caithness,** and **Baron Pentland.**

SINCLAIR, 16th Baron (*cr.* 1449), **Archibald James Murray St. Clair,** Representative Peer for Scotland; D.L. Berwickshire; Captain (retired), Royal Scots Greys, 1896-1911; Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland; an extra Equerry to Prince Arthur of Connaught; *b.* 16 Feb. 1875; *s. s.* of 15th Baron Sinclair and Margaret, *d.* of James Murray, Ancoats Hall; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1906, Violet, *d.* of late Col. J. Murray Kennedy, M.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1903; European War in France and Belgium (M.V.O. and Rising Sun of Japan). *Heir: s.* Master of Sinclair, *q.v. Address:* Milton Park, Dalry, Kirkcudbrightshire; Herdmanston, Pencaitland; Nisbet House, Duns, N.B. *Clubs:* United Service, Cavalry; New, Edinburgh; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SINCLAIR, Master of; Hon. Charles Murray Kennedy St. Clair; *b.* 21 June 1914; *s.* of 16th Baron Sinclair, *q.v.*

SINCLAIR, Alexander Garden, A.R.S.A. 1918; artist; *b.* Kenmore, Perthshire, April 1859; *s.* of Rev. Allan Sinclair; *m.* 1905, Louisa, *d.* of Very Rev. R. H. Stevenson, D.D., of St. George's Parish, Edinburgh; no *c. Educ.:* Aberdeen and Edinburgh. Studied at Edinburgh School of Art and at R.S.A. Life School, where took prizes for drawing and the R.S.A. Stewart Prize; painted Portraits, Landscapes and Decorations. *Recreations:* angling and golf. *Address:* 18 Ann Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 6183. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

SINCLAIR, Sir Archibald (Henry Macdonald), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1786, of Ulbster, Caithness; C.M.G. 1922; Major 2nd Life Guards, R. of O.; M.P. (L.) Caithness and Sutherland since 1922; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; J.P.; Lord-Lieutenant of Caithness, 1919; *b.* 22 Oct. 1890; *s.* of Clarence Granville Sinclair, *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mabel, *d.* of M. Sands, New York; *S.* grandfather, 1912; *m.* 1918, Marigold, *d.* of Col. J. S. Forbes, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1910; Personal Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1919-21; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Colonies, 1921-22. Owns about 100,000 acres. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, polo. *Heir: s.* Robin Macdonald Sinclair, *b.* 24 Dec. 1922. *Address:* Thurso Castle, Caithness; Robin Hood Farm, Kingston Vale, S.W.15. *T.:* Kingston 151. *Clubs:* Travellers', Turf, Marlborough, Brooks's, Royal Automobile.

See also J. H. F. Udny.

SINCLAIR, Arthur Henry Havens, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.Ed.; Hon. Surgeon Oculist to H.M. in Scotland; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye, University, Edinburgh; *b.* Kenmore, Perthshire, Feb. 1868; *y. s.* of Rev. Allan Sinclair; *m.* 1898, Mabel Kennedy, *y. d.* of late Andrew Tod; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh; London; Utrecht. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Edinburgh Eye, Ear and Throat Infirmary, and Leith Hospital; Ophthal. Medical Referee, Lothians and Peebles, under Workmen's Compensation Act; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; President Ophthalmological Section B.M.A. (Edin. Meeting, 1927); Member Ophthalmological Society of U.K.; Member Medico-Chirurgical Society, Edin. and Pathological Club; Mem. Soc. Francaise d'Ophthalmologie, and of the Medical Society of Copenhagen; temp. Captain R.A.M.C., 1916-17; Member of Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Publications:* contributions to ophthalmic literature. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 6 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22582. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh; Hon. Company Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield.

SINCLAIR, Rev. Hon. Charles Augustus; Rector of Hempsted, Gloucester, since 1898; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1921; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 18th Earl of Caithness; *b.* 11 May 1865; *m.* 1899, Mary Ann, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Edward Harman, Rector of Pickwell; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Trinity College, Oxford. Ordained Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of St. Barnabas, Kensington, 1890-92; Hornsey, 1892-98. *Address:* Hempsted Rectory, Gloucester. *T.:* Gloucester 3328. *M.:* FH 4674.

SINCLAIR, Admiral Sir E. S. Alexander-; *see* Alexander-Sinclair.

SINCLAIR, Admiral Hugh Francis Paget, C.B. 1916. Entered service, 1886; specialised in torpedo work; Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance, 1904-5; Commander of R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1906-9; on staff of Insp. of Target Practice, 1912-13; Director Mobilisation Division Admiralty War Staff, 1914-16; commanded H.M.S. Renown, 1916-17; Chief of the Staff, Battle Cruiser Force, 1917-19; Director of Naval Intelligence, 1919-21; Chief of Submarine Service, 1921-23; retired list, 1926. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, United Service.

SINCLAIR, John, C.B.E. 1920; M.D. Dunelm; M.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.R.C.S., L.S.A.; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Honorary Member of the British Postal Medical Officers Association; Hon. Life Member of and Examiner to the St. John Ambulance Association; ex-Pres. of the P.O. Centre of the St. John Ambulance Association; mentioned for valuable services rendered during the War; *b.* Mancetter, 1860; *s.* of Edward and *g.s.* of John Sinclair, Forres, Morayshire; *m.* 1908, M. Hester, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Deacon, Penarth. *Educ.:* Oswestry School; London Hospital; Univ. of Durham. Entered the Med. Dept., G.P.O. 1884; Second Medical Officer, 1890; Chief Medical Officer to the Post Office, 1918-20. *Publications:* contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* archæology, fishing. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; New, Cheltenham.

SINCLAIR, John Houston, C.M.G. 1914; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1871; *y. s.* of late W. H. Sinclair of Morton Manor, Brading, Isle of Wight, and *g.-g.s.* of Lord Chief Justice Denman; *m.* 1902, Muriel Evelyn Kathleen, M.B.E. 1918, *y. d.* of late Colonel Cockburn, Black Watch; two *d. Educ.:* Isle of Wight College. Studied architecture and served under late Mr. John Pearson, R.A.; appointed to Colonial Audit Department at Somerset House, 1898; sent to East Africa Protectorate as Local Auditor, 1896; transferred to Consular Service, 1899; Chief Secretary to the Government, Zanzibar, 1914-21; British Resident in Zanzibar, 1921-23; retired, 1924; acting British Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar at various times; Commissioner of Currency, 1908; Pres. of Bureau International Maritime, 1913 and 1916; acting High Commissioner, 1923; Commanded the Zanzibar Volunteer Defence Force during European War. *Publication:* Laws of Zanzibar, 1868-1911. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, polo. *Address:* Jama el Mokhra, Tangier, Morocco. *Club:* Wellington.

SINCLAIR, Sir John Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Barrister and Solicitor of the Supreme Court of New Zealand; notary public; retired from practice, 1905; *b.* Wales, 1851; *e. s.* of John Miller Sinclair and Mary Hargreaves, *o. c.* of Robert Thomson, London merchant; *m.* 1875, Jessie Christina (*d.* 1921), *y. d.* of Robert Chapman, solicitor, first Registrar of the Supreme

Court, Otago, and Christina, *niece* of Lt.-Gen. William Sutherland, C.B.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Otago University. Director of The Trustees Executors and Agency Co. A member of the Legislative Council of New Zealand, 1907-14; reappointed, 1918; represented New Zealand on the Dominions Royal Commission, 1912-17. *Address:* 41 Melville Street, Dunedin, New Zealand. *Clubs:* National; Dunedin, Fernhill, Wellington, New Zealand.

SINCLAIR, May; *b.* Rock Ferry, Cheshire; *d.* of William Sinclair, Liverpool. *Educ.:* The Ladies' College, Cheltenham. Began by writing verses and philosophical criticism; first short story published in 1895; first novel in 1896; first successful novel, The Divine Fire, published in England and America, 1904; met with far greater success in America than in England; Fellow Royal Society of Literature, 1916. *Publications:* Nakiketas and Other Poems; Essays in Verse; Audrey Craven; Mr. and Mrs. Nevill Tyson; Two Sides of a Question; The Divine Fire; The Helpmate; The Judgment of Eve; Kitty Tailleur; The Creators; The Flaw in the Crystal; The Three Brontës; The Return of the Prodigal, and other stories; The Combined Maze; The Three Sisters, 1914; A Journal of Impressions in Belgium, 1915; Tasker Jevons, 1916; A Defence of Idealism, 1917; The Tree of Heaven, 1917; Mary Olivier: A Life, 1919; The Romantic, 1920; Mr. Waddington of Wyck, 1921; The Life and Death of Harriet Frean, 1922; The New Idealism, 1922; Anne Severn and the Fieldings, 1922; Uncanny Stories, 1923; A Cure of Souls, 1923; The Dark Night, 1924; Arnold Waterlow, 1924, The Rector of Wyck, 1925; Far End, 1926; The Allinghams, 1927; History of Anthony Waring, 1927; Fame, 1929; Tales told by Simpson, 1930. *Club:* Albemarle.

SINCLAIR, Meurice, C.M.G. 1918; late Major R.A.M.C.; retired, July 1924; M.B., Ch.B. Edinburgh University, 1903; *b.* 30 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Surgeon-General D. Sinclair, C.S.I., I.M.S.; *m.* 1908, Mary Margaret Best, *widow* of Major Sellick, I.M.S.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served World War in France; mobilised with the 2nd Coldstream Guards, 1914-15; prisoner 1 Sep. 1914, released 15 Sep. 1914; Surgeon in charge of fractures at No. 8 Stationary Hospital, Wimereux, near Boulogne, France, 1916, until the Armistice; demonstrations in the treatment of fractures given to all the Allies and to many military orthopaedic hospitals in Great Britain and Ireland (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); late orthopædic and limb-fitting surgeon to the Army; member of Committee of enquiry on artificial limbs; specialist in orthopædic surgery and fractures to St. James's Hospital, Balham, and Paddington Infirmary, W.9. *Publications:* The Thomas Splint and its Modifications; Fractures, in A Series of Surgical Monographs by Gordon Gordon-Taylor, O.B.E., F.R.C.S.; several articles on the treatment of fractures. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, and tennis. *Address:* 122 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7890.

SINCLAIR, Sir Ronald Norman John Charles Udny, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1631; *b.* 30 June 1899; *s.* of late Norman A. Sinclair and Edith Lilian, *d.* of Col. R. W. Hamilton; *S.* uncle, 1926; *m.* 1926, Reba Blair, *d.* of Anthony Inglis, M.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* John Rollo Norman Blair Sinclair, *b.* 4 Nov. 1928. *Address:* Barrock House, Wick; 54 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 1229. *Clubs:* Carlton, Green Room.

SINCLAIR, Col. Thomas, C.B. 1917; M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); M.P. (U.) Queen's University, Belfast, since 1923; Emeritus Professor of Surgery, Registrar and Member of Senate, Queen's University, Belfast; Member of the General Medical Council; Senator of Parliament of Northern Ireland; Consulting Surgeon to the Royal Victoria Hospital, Ulster Hospital for Children, Forster Green Hospital, and Co. Antrim Infirmary. Served as Consulting Surgeon IV. Army B.E.F. European War. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast; London Hospital; Vienna; Berlin. *Address:* 22 University Square, Belfast. *T.:* 1298. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

SINCLAIR, Upton; author; *b.* Baltimore, Maryland, 20 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Upton Beall and Priscilla Harden; *m.* 1st, 1901, Meta H. Fuller (divorced, 1912); one *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Mary Craig Kimbrough. *Educ.:* College City of New York; Columbia University. Exposed conditions in American meat-packing industry, and assisted President Roosevelt in investigations which led to reforms; founded Intercollegiate Socialist Society; Socialist candidate for Congress, 1906 and 1920; Socialist Party candidate for U.S. Senate, California, 1922; arrested, 1928, for attempting to read the Constitution of the U.S.A.; Socialist candidate for Governor of California, 1926, 1930. *Publications:* Springtime and Harvest, 1901; King Midas, 1901; The Journal of Arthur Stirling, 1903; Prince Hagen: a Fantasy, 1903; Manassas: a Novel of the War, 1904; The Jungle, 1906; The Industrial Republic, 1907; The Overman, 1907; The Metropolis, 1908; The Moneychangers, 1908; Samuel the Seeker, 1909; Love's Pilgrimage, 1911; Plays of Protest, 1912; Sylvia, 1913; Sylvia's Marriage, 1914; The Cry for Justice, 1915; King Coal, 1917; The Profits of Religion, 1917; Jimmie Higgins, 1919; The Brass Check, 1920; The Book of Life, 1921; They Call Me Carpenter, 1922; The Goose-step, 1923; Hell: a Verse Drama, 1923; The Goslings, 1924; Singing Jail-birds, 1924; Mammonart, 1925; Bill Porter, 1925; Letters to Judd, 1926; The Spokesman's Secretary, 1926; Oil! 1927; Money Writes! 1927; Boston, 1928; Mountain City, 1930; Mental Radio, 1930. *Recreations:* tennis and Socialist propaganda. *Address:* Pasadena, California.

SINCLAIR, Lt.-Col. Sir Walrond Arthur Frank, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; late Controller of Registration, Ministry of National Service.

SINCLAIR-BURGESS, Brigadier William Livingstone Hatchwell, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; A.D.C. 1928; N.Z. Staff Corps; Chief of the General Staff since 1924; Director of Military Training and Intelligence; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Rev. George Burgess, F.R.A.S., Papakura, Auckland, N.Z. *Educ.:* England. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour, American Distinguished Service Medal). *Address:* General Headquarters, Wellington, New Zealand.

SINCLAIR-LOCKHART, Sir Graeme Duncan Power, of Castle Hill, Co. Lanark, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1686; holds Sinclair of Stevenson Baronetcy; *b.* 29 Jan. 1897; *s.* of 11th Bart. and Flora Louisa Jane Beresford, *d.* of late Captain Edward Power; *S.* father, 1918; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School, Wanganui; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served New Zealand Mounted Rifles in Egypt and Palestine, 1916-17; Commission in Scottish Horse (Scouts) after the War; now on reserve as 2nd Lieut. Scottish Horse; Baronet of Nova Scotia. *Heir:* *b.* John Beresford, *b.* 4 Nov. 1904. *Address:* 6 MacMurray Road, Remuera, Auckland, N.Z; Cambusnethan Priory, Wishaw, Scotland. *Clubs:* Caledonian, R.A.C.

SINCLAIR-MACLAGAN, Maj.-Gen. Ewen George, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 24 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Robert Ewen Sinclair Maclagan, Glenquiech, Forfarshire, N.B.; *m.* 1902, Kathleen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir George A. French, K.C.M.G.; one *d.* Entered Army, 1889;

Capt. 1898; Major, 1908; Adjutant 1st Border Regt., 1900-1; served with Commonwealth Military Forces of Australia as Adjutant Local Forces and D.A.A.G. New South Wales, 1901-4; Adjutant 2nd Border Regt., 1905-8; Director R.M. College, Australia, 1911-14; commanded 51st Highland Division and Area, 1919-23; Waziristan Field Force, 1894-1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1901 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, Dardanelles, 1914-16, France and Flanders, 1916-19 (despatches five times, Brevet of Col., prom. Maj.-General, 3rd Class White Eagle of Serbia, French Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Glenquiech, by Forfar, Scotland.

See also John Anderson, D.S.O., F.R.C.S.

SINCLAIR-THOMSON, Lt.-Col. Angus (Eric Methven), D.S.O. 1915; Commanding 1st Essex Regiment since 1927; *b.* 24 May 1880; *s.* of late W. Sinclair-Thomson, M.D., and Mrs. Sinclair-Thomson, Sandhills, Burley; *m.* 1912, Rachel, *d.* of Walter Ingram, Broads, Lewes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; France; Germany. Joined the 1st Essex Regt. from militia in 1899; served S. African War (wounded at Paardeberg, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); Adjutant of the Battalion, 1909-12; Staff Captain at War Office for several months at commencement of European War; served as Staff Captain and Brigade Major 29th Division, Gallipoli, and was there throughout the whole of that campaign; was on the River Clyde at the landing and evacuation both at Suvla and Helles; in Egypt and Palestine, 1916-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier Legion of Honour); Lt.-Col. 1927. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SINDERBY, Donald; *see* Stephens, D. R.

SINDERSON, Harry Chapman, Order of the Nahda (Hedjaz), 3rd class; M.B., Ch.B., M.D., F.R.C.P. (Edin.); D.T.M. and H. (Eng.); Dean and Professor of Medicine, Royal College of Medicine of Iraq; Physician to Royal Hospital, Baghdad; Physician to H.M. King Faisal; Major R.A.M.C. (Militia); *b.* 9 June 1891; *s.* of William Sinderson, Cleethorpes, Lincs; *m.* 1920, Maude Elsie, *d.* of George Walter Mungavin, Salcombe, Devon. *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh and London. Resident Physician, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, 1914; Civil Surgeon, Hillah, 1919-20; Physician to New General Hospital, Baghdad, 1922-24; served European War, 1914-18; O.C. Hospital, Ships Stad Antwerpen and Wandilla; Registrar, 65 British General Hospital, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force; Assistant Secretary for Health, Iraq Civil Administration. Accompanied H.M. King Faisal to Europe, 1925, and to Persian Gulf Conference with King Ibn Saud, 1930; President, Baghdad Medical Society; President-Elect, Mesopotamian Branch, British Medical Association; Fellow, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (Local Secretary for Iraq), and Royal Institute of Public Health; Member, Central Asian Society. *Publications:* Numerous articles on Tropical Diseases in various medical journals. *Recreations:* Association Football (represented Edinburgh University, 1909-14, Captain, 1911-12), cricket (represented Edinburgh University, 1913-14), squash racquets, and tennis. *Address:* North Gate, Baghdad, Iraq. *Club:* East India United Service.

SINDING, Christian, composer; *b.* Kongberg, Norway, 1856. *Educ.:* Leipzig Conservatorium; Dresden, Munich; Berlin. *Address:* Oslo.

SING, John Millington, M.A.; J.P.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Joshua Sing, J.P., of Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1886-1904; at Winchester Coll. 1914-19; Warden of St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1904-18. *Publications:* Selections from Thucydides; Siege of Plataea; etc. *Address:* Malthouse, Iffley, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 7010. *Club:* United University.

SING, Rt. Rev. Tsae-Seng, D.D.; Assistant Bishop of Chekiang since 1918; President of Chinese C.M.S.; Lecturer to the theological department, Trinity College; *b.* 1861; father was the first clergyman in Chekiang Province; *m.* 1881 (*d.* 1912); three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Ningpo. Has been a master to a day school for 2 years, and headmaster to Trinity College for 29 years; Archdeacon in Chekiang, 1910-18; Pastor at Ningpo, 1911-16; Pastor at Hangchow, 1917-1919. *Address:* Ningpo, China.

SINGAPORE, Bishop of, since 1927: **Rt. Rev. Basil Coleby Roberts,** M.A.; *b.* Cheltenham, 23 Sep. 1887; *s.* of Rev. Henry Eugene and Beatrice Louisa Roberts; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Mary, M.B., Ch.B., *d.* of Alexander Somerville, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Allhallows School, Honiton; Marlborough College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Foundation scholar); Wells Theological College; a Stewart of Rannoch scholar; first class in both Classical and Theological Triposes. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of St. Jude's, Salterhebble, 1911-13; Lecturer at St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1913; Fellow, 1914; Sub-Warden, 1920; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19; served in Singapore and Siberia; Chaplain of Selangor, F.M.S., 1922-27. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, billiards, music. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Singapore. *T.A.:* Episcopos, Singapore. *Club:* Overseas.

SINGER, Charles, M.A., D.Litt., M.D. Oxford; F.R.C.P. Lond.; F.S.A.; President, Second International Congress of the History of Science and Technology, London, 1931; President, Comité International d'histoire des sciences; Lecturer in History of Medicine, University of London (University College); Editorial Representative, late President, Historical Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Council, History of Science Society; late University Lecturer in History of Biological Sciences, Oxford; Physician to the Dreadnought Hospital; Editor, Royal Microscopical Society; President, Third International Congress of the History of Medicine, London, 1922; Associate Editor Archiv für Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und der Technik, Annals of Medical History, and Janus; Foreign Member of the Istituto per la storia della Università di Padova; Member of Council, Royal Anthropological Institute; *b.* London, 2 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Rev. S. Singer and Charlotte Pyke; *m.* 1910, Dorothea Waley, *d.* of Nathaniel L. Cohen, L.C.C., and Julia Waley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; University College, London; Magdalen College, Oxford; Heidelberg. *Publications:* Greek Biology and Greek Medicine, 1922; History of the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood, 1922; Studies in History and Method of Science, 1917 and 1920; The 1493 Venice Fascicolo di Medicina, 1924; The Evolution of Anatomy, 1925; with Edwyn R. Bevan, The Legacy of Israel, 1927; A Short History of Medicine, 1928; Religion and Science, 1928; From Magic to Science, 1928; An Historical Introduction to Biology, 1930; numerous works and articles on History of Science and of Medicine. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 5 North Grove, Highgate Village, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 0637. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

SINGER, Brig.-Gen. Charles William, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 3 July 1870; *s.* of late Vice-Admiral Morgan Singer; *m.* 1898, Jessie, *d.* of late Osmond de H. Stewart; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School.

Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; Instructor, R.M.A., 1902-7; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1916; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.; Bt. Col., 1919; Col., 1919); Brig.-Gen. 1927; retired, 1927. *Address*: Haywards, Middle Wallop, Stockbridge, Hants. *T*: Wallop 20. *M.*: OR 9099. *Club*: Naval and Military.

SINGER, Admiral Sir Morgan, K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 13 Dec. 1864; *s.* of late Admiral Morgan Singer; *m.* 1899, Emily Mary, *d.* of General John Desborough, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Naval Cadet, 1877; Midshipman, 1879; Sub-Lt. 1883; Lieut. 1885; Commander, 1898; Captain, 1903; Rear-Admiral, 1914; Vice-Admiral, 1919; Admiral, 1924; Capt. of H.M.S. Excellent and A.D.C. to the King, 1912-14; D.N.O. 1914-16; Commander-in-Chief American and West Indian Station, 1919-20; Admiral Commanding Coastguard and Reserves, 1921-23; Member of Ordnance Committee, 1904-7; retired list, 1924. *Address*: Rookery House, Broughton, Hants. *Club*: Army and Navy.

SINGER, Washington Merritt Grant, J.P.; Member of the Jockey Club; Sheriff of Wiltshire, 1924; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1st, 1887, Blanche Emmeline, *d.* of late G. W. Hale, Paignton; 2nd, 1915, Ellen Mary, *widow* of A. A. Longsdon, Westend, Hambledon, Hants. *Address*: 42 Charles Street, W.1; *T.*: Grosvenor 2530; Norman Court, Salisbury; *T.*: Farley 5; The Cottage, Newmarket.

SINGERS-DAVIES, Rev. Canon R. W. F.; Rector of Llanhamlach, Brecon, since 1929; *s.* of late Frederick Davies and Mary Singers-Davies, Carmarthen; *m.* 1908, Ida Nicola Webb; no *c.* *Educ.*: Carmarthen Grammar School; Christ's Hospital, Chichester; Theological College, Cambridge; Theol. Exam., etc. Curate of Dymock, Bristol, Brecon, Tenby; Rector Llandrindod Wells, 34 years; formerly Canon of St. David's Cathedral, and now Treasurer and Canon of Brecon Cathedral; Hon. Chaplain G.F.S. Llandrindod Wells, and many public offices there; served Chaplain R.A.M.C. and Hon. Chaplain to Invalid Soldiers, 1916-19; Member of Governing Body of the Church in Wales, etc. *Publication*: Notes on Foreign Travel, etc. *Recreations*: foreign travel, cycling, archæological, walking. *Address*: The Rectory, Llanhamlach, Brecon.

SINGH, Sir Ganesh Dutta, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Minister of Local Self-Government, Bihar and Orissa, since 1928; Landlord; *b.* Jan. 1868; *s.* of Babu Deg Narain Singh of Chatiana, Patna; *m.* 1879, Rukumini Kumari, *d.* of Babu Jawhir Singh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Patna Collegiate School; Patna College. Matriculated, 1891; B.A., 1895; B.L. (Law), 1897; joined District Court Bar, 1898; Calcutta High Court Bar, 1904; Patna High Court Bar, 1916; returned uncontested for East Patna, 1921; West Muzaffarpore, 1923; Gaya, 1926; gave up practice at the Bar, 1922, to devote entire time to the Council work; was nominated member of all the important Committees of the Council; in 1921 moved a resolution that the salary of the Ministers should be Rs. 1000 and not Rs. 5000 a month, but it was not carried; since becoming Minister in 1923, has taken Rs. 1000 as salary and is giving the balance to charity; with the accumulated amount of the first term, an orphanage has been opened at Patna; at his instance in 1923 the salary of Ministers was reduced to Rs. 4000; founded a High English School at Patna, called Patliputra High English School; Secretary of the Bihar Landholders' Association, 1917-19. *Address*: Patna; Minister's Quarter, Ranchi.

SINGH, Sir Hari; *see* Kashmir, Maharajah of.

SINGH, Kunwar Maharaj, C.I.E. 1915; *b.* 17 May 1878; 2nd *s.* of Hon. Raja Sir Harnam Singh, K.C.I.E., of Kapurthala; *m.* *d.* of late Rai Bahadur Maya Das of Ferozepore, Punjab; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. 1900; M.A. 1901; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1902; entered United Provinces Civil Service as Deputy Collector, 1904; Officiating Registrar, Co-operative Societies, United Provinces, 1908 and 1909; Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Education, 1911; Officiating Joint Secretary to the Government of India, 1914; Senior Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, 1915; Magistrate and Collector of Hamirpur, United Provinces, 1917; Deputy Commissioner of Hardoi, 1918; Judicial and Educational Sec. to the Govt. of the United Provinces, 1919; Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, 1920; Deputy Commissioner, Bahraich; Commissioner, Allahabad, 1927 and 1929; Commissioner, Benares, 1928. *Publication*: Annual Report on the working of Co-operative Credit Societies in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year 1908-9; Reports on Indian Emigration to Mauritius and British Guiana, and on Mission to Kenya, 1928; and various contributions to the newspaper press. *Recreations*: lawn tennis and travelling; boxed (featherweight) for Oxford University versus Cambridge University in 1899. *Address*: The Manor, Simla, India.

SINGH, St. Nihal; author, journalist, lecturer, traveller; connected with many publications in Britain, the United States, Canada, India, and other countries; Special Correspondent, The Literary Digest, New York, The Sun (Baltimore, U.S.A.), The Manitoba Free Press, Winnipeg, The Hindu (Madras); served as correspondent during Prince of Wales' tour in India for the Observer and other British and American papers, 1921-22; commissioned by several newspapers to make special study of Irish conditions, 1923-24; at present touring the world for the third time for various publications; *s.* of Sardar Nihal Singh Suri, Rawal Pindi, Punjab, India; *m.* 1907, Cathleyne Brookes, Chicago. *Educ.*: Punjab University. Left College without taking degree to become journalist; travelled widely. Contributed special articles from India and Egypt during tour 1910-11 and India and Ceylon during 1921-23. Lectured before influential bodies in many of the countries visited. Contributes to newspapers, magazines, and reviews all over the world; lectures before learned societies, and political, sociological, and religious associations; especially interested in movements of an International character and for promotion of peace. *Publications*: Essays on India, 1907; Messages of Uplift for India, 1909; Glimpses of the Orient To-day, 1910; Making Bad Children Good, 1910; Urge Divine, 1912; Progressive British India, 1914; Japan's Modernisation, 1914; India's Fighting Troops, 1914; The Rally of the Empire (first part), 1914; India's Fighters, 1914; The King's Indian Allies: the Rajas and their India, 1916; India and the War, 1918; Dry America: An Object Lesson to India, 1921; Dry America: Its Significance to Ceylon, 1921; The Nizam and the British Empire, 1922 (privately printed); India: New and Old, 1924; The Road to India's Past, 1924; India Beckons, 1924; The Changing Scene in India, 1925; Along an Indian Railroad, 1925; Belgium Old and New, 1926; Opportunity in Canada, 1927; On the Doorstep of Prosperity in Canada, 1927; Ceylon: New and Old, 1929; Ceylon's Scenic Splendour, 1929; Relics of Old Ceylon, 1929; Ireland To-day. *Recreations*: travel, photography, theatre, walking, reading. *Address*: c/o Thomas Cook & Son (Bankers), Ltd., London, Bombay and Colombo.

SINGH; *see* Bhairun-Singh.

SINGLETON, Col. Henry Townsend Corbet, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late The Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 27 Jan. 1874; *s.* of late Major L. C. Singleton, Gordon Highlanders, died of wounds received at Majuba, and Emmeline Theodora, *d.* of late His Honour Judge de Moleyns, Q.C.; *m.* 1902, Evelyn Elsie, *d.* of Gen. Philip Harris, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. H.L.I., 1895; Lieut. 1898; Captain, 1901; served in Crete, 1898-99; employed in Crete under Foreign Office as Chief of Police, dist. Malevezi; special service S. Africa, July 1899; siege of Mafeking (slightly wounded); afterwards serving on Staff, South Africa (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1925. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SINGLETON, Rt. Rev. Hugh; *see* Shrewsbury, R.C. Bishop of.

SINGLETON, John Edward, K.C. 1922; Judge of Appeal, Isle of Man, since 1928; Recorder of Preston since 1928; 3rd *s.* of late George Singleton, of Howick House, near Preston, Lancs; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancaster School, Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. 1905; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; served with R.F.A. in France and Belgium, retiring with rank of Captain (despatches); M.P. (C.) Lancaster Division of County of Lancaster, 1922-23. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* City 0220; 15 Gloucester Square, W.2. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SINHA, 2nd Baron of Raipur, *cr.* 1919; **Aroon Sinha,** Barrister-at-law; *b.* 22 Aug. 1887; *e. s.* of 1st Baron; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1916, Pryatama (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of Rai Bahadur Lalil Mohan Chatterjee; two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Nirpuama, *yr. d.* of Rai Bahadur Lalil Mohun Chatterjee; two *s.* *Heir: s.* Hon. Sudhindro Prosanno Sinha, *b.* 29 Oct. 1921. *Address:* 1 Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1; 17 Elysium Row, Calcutta, India.

SINHA, Narendra Prasanna Lt.-Col., Indian Medical Service; retired; Consulting Physician; Member, Advisory Council, India Office; *b.* 30 Sep. 1858; *s.* of late Siti Kantha, Sinha of Raipur, District Birbhum, Bengal; three *d.* *Educ.:* Calcutta; University College, London. Entered Indian Medical Service 1886; served in the Burmese Campaign, Tirah Expedition, and Chinese Expedition; served in Bengal as District Medical Officer and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner; retired, 1905; rejoined for war service and acted as Police Surgeon and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in the Calcutta Medical College for 8 years and finally retired in 1922. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta.

SINKER, Rev. Canon Edmund, M.A.; Rector of Charlton, S.E.7, since 1927; Rural Dean of Woolwich since 1929; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1926; Proctor in Convocation since 1924; Surrogate, Diocese Southwark, 1927; *b.* Cambridge, 26 Feb. 1872; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Robert Sinker, D.D., and Mary Annette, *d.* of late Rev. John Judge, Rector of Leighton; *m.* 1898, Jane, *d.* of late Rev. J. W. D'Evelyn, Rector of Armoy, Co. Antrim; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College Choir School, Cambridge; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge University; Gibson Greek Testament Prize, 1891. Ordained, 1895; Curate of Whitechapel, 1895-97; Association Secretary Missions to Seamen for Metropolitan District, 1898-1902; Senior Chaplain, Missions to Seamen for Port of London, and Chaplain to Training Ship Arethusa, 1902-6; H.M.S. President, 1903-6; Training Ship, Cornwall, 1905-6; Vicar of Bromley, 1906-10; Surrogate London Diocese; Vicar of Goole, Yorks, 1910-16; Surrogate, Dioceses York and Sheffield; Rector of Salwarpe, Worcs., 1916-21; Secretary of the Southwark Diocesan Board of Finance, and South London Church Fund, 1921-27. *Publications:* The Church in Bromley for 1000 Years, 1909; The Holy Communion, What Mean Ye by this Service? 1914; Are We Losing our Ideals? 1915; History of Salwarpe Parish, 1918; Six Facts of the After Life, 2nd ed., 1920. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* The Rectory, Charlton, S.E.7. *T.:* Greenwich 1522.

SINKER, Rev. Canon John, Vicar of Blackburn Cathedral and Rural Dean of Blackburn, 1922; Hon. Canon of Blackburn Cathedral, 1927; Surrogate for Diocese of Blackburn, 1927; Proctor in Convocation for Archdeaconry of Blackburn, 1929; *b.* Cambridge, 21 Dec. 1874; 5th *s.* of late Rev. Robert Sinker, D.D., and Mary Annette, *d.* of late Rev. John Judge, Rector of Leighton; *m.* 1901, Dora Blamire, 2nd *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Thomas Young of Thackwood, Cumberland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge. Ordained 1898; Curate of Raughtonhead with Gatesgill, 1898-1900; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1899-1900; Curate of All Saints', Child's Hill, London, 1900-2; Windermere, 1902-5; Vicar of Burneside, 1905-1910; S. George's, Preston, 1910-14; Vicar of Lytham, 1914-22; Rural Dean of the Fylde, 1915-22; Proctor in Convocation, 1919-25; Surrogate for Diocese of Manchester, 1913-1927; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1922-27; Past Provincial Grand Chaplain of Freemasons (E. Lancs); Past Provincial Grand Chaplain (W. Lancs). *Publications:* Memoirs of Rev. Canon Stock, 1905; Into the Church's Service, 1913; The Prayer Book in the Pulpit (2nd edition), 1915; The War: Its Deeds and Lessons, 1916; The Round of the Church's Clock (2nd edition), 1917; Through the Grave and Gate of Death (2nd edition), 1919; Plain Talks to Lancashire People (2nd ed.), 1925. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, carving, music. *Address:* The Vicarage, Blackburn. *T.:* Blackburn 6003. *M.:* CB 9705.

SINKINSON, George; M.P. (Lab.) Berwick and Haddington, since 1929; *b.* Kendal, 25 Nov. 1874; *e. s.* of Hamilton and Mary Sinkinson, Kendal; *m.* 1896, Lily Kendall, Barrow-in-Furness; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Barrow-in-Furness ordinary day school. Commenced career at 10 years of age as half-timer in a jute mill until 13½ years old; commenced apprenticeship as a machine printer in News office in Barrow; after serving apprenticeship was compelled to take a job as cleaner in Vickers shipyard for several years; in 1[illegible] migrated to Glasgow and employed in steel works for 15 years; during this period became prominent in Socialist movement as a voluntary propagandist; during the War became a storekeeper in prominent shipyard on the Clyde; 1919 removed to Edinburgh; became prominent in Labour and Socialist movement; became Chairman of Edinburgh Federation of I.L.P. *Publications:* has written three novels, but they have always found their way back to the letter-box of 36 Howard Place. *Recreations:* chief delight is visiting fresh places, walking, and cycling. *Address:* 36 Howard Place, Edinburgh.

SINNATT, Frank Sturdy, M.B.E., D.Sc., M.Sc. (Tech.); F.I.C.; Assistant Director of Fuel Research, and Superintendent of the Physical and Chemical Survey of National Coal Resources, D.S.I.R.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Francis Sinnatt; *m.* Louise Midgley, *d.* of Frank Badger. *Educ.:* Privately; College of Technology, Manchester. Assistant Lecturer in Technical Chemistry; Head of Fuel Section, College of Technology; Lecturer in Fuels, Manchester University; participated as Director of Research in formation of Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Research Association; initiated Coal Survey, 1918; directed Research on Chemical Aspects of Air Pollution for Advisory Board, Manchester; Member Institution of Mining Engineers; Member of

Council of Institution of Chemical Engineers; Member of Council of Institute of Fuel; Fellow of Chemical Society; Original Member Coal Research Club; Territorial Force, 1908; for duty with Manchester University O.T.C.; Captain Officer commanding; resigned, 1922. *Publications:* Bulletins, Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Research Association; Scientific and Technical papers on Coal; Constitution of Low-temperature Tar; Cenospheres, etc. *Recreation:* golf; collector of scientific prints. *Address:* 16 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 7940. *Club:* Chemical Industry.

SINNATT, Oliver Sturdy, M.C., D.Sc. (Lond.), M.Sc. (Manc.); A.F.R.Ae.S.; Professor of Aeronautical Science, Royal Air Force College, Cranwell, Sleaford, since 1920; *b.* Liverpool, 6 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late Francis Sinnatt; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Helen, *o. d.* of late W. R. Randall, solicitor, Bridgend, Glam.; three *s. Educ.:* College of Technology, Manchester; The Owens College, Manchester University. On staff of King's College, London, 1905-20; in succession Demonstrator, Senior Demonstrator, and Lecturer in Civil and Mechanical Engineering Department; conducted researches on Thermo-dynamics of Metals; Captain in University of London O.T.C. from 1909; served with 2/2nd London Regiment in France (severely wounded at Poelcappelle, Oct. 1917); M.C.; attached Air Ministry as Technical Officer till 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Estcourt, Sleaford, Lincolnshire. *M.:* CT 9133.

SINNETT, Very Rev. John Chester, Rector of Cathedral, Prince Albert; *b.* 7 Aug. 1856. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Fordham, N.Y. Professor, St. Mary's College, Montreal; and St. Boniface, Manitoba; Catholic Chaplain to troops, Boer War. *Address:* The Palace, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

SINNOTT, Most Rev. Alfred A., R.C. Archbishop of Winnipeg since 1915. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Winnipeg Canada.

SINNOTT, Colonel Edward Stockley, C.M.G. 1916; D.L., M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of James Sinnott, Brislington, nr. Bristol; *m.* 1st, 1905, Violet Carew (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Rev. P. Potter, Rector of Bishopston; one *s.* five *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Violet Adela, *d.* of late Col. Frederick Peel, Royal Engineers. *Educ.:* Clifton College. A civil engineer engaged principally on railway and dock construction, 1886-1907; County Surveyor, Glos. 1907; Lieut. 2nd Glos. R.E. Vols. (now S. Midland R.E., T.A.), 1885; Capt. 1898; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1918; served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Tuffley Grange, Gloucester. *T.:* Gloucester 2561. *Club:* Arts.

SINTON, Major John Alexander, V.C. 1916; O.B.E., M.D., Hon. (Q.U.B.); D.Sc. (Q.U.B.); M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (R.U.I.); D.P.H. Cantab. and Belfast; D.T.M. Liverpool; F.Z.S.; F.E.S.; Indian Medical Service; Hon. Fellow, Ulster Medical Society; Arnott Memorial Medallist, Irish Medical Schools' and Graduates Association, 1917; Chalmers Memorial Medallist, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1928; Director, Malaria Survey of India; *b.* 2 Dec. 1884; *m.* 1928, Eadith Seymour Steuart, *o. d.* of late Edwin Steuart Martin, of Azamgarh, India; one *d. Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast (First place Honours and Exhibitioner); Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; Riddell Demonstrator in Pathology, Queen's Univ.; late House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital; late Pathologist Ulster Eye, Throat, and Ear Hospital, and Clinical Pathologist, Mater Infirmorum Hospital, Belfast; served European War, 1914-1918 (V.C., despatches four times, Russian Order of St. George); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Transcaspia, 1918-19 (Bt. Majority), Waziristan, 1919-20 (O.B.E., despatches). *Publications:* many papers in the Indian Journal of Medical Research. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

SIPPE, Major Sidney Vincent, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Naval Air Service; *y. s.* of late C. H. Sippe, Beckenham; *m.* 1915, Mabel Frances, *o. c.* of late Gerald d'Arcy; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O., prom. Flight-Commander); dropped bombs on airship factory at Friederichshafen; Chevalier Legion of Honour; prom. Squad.-Comdr. 1917.

SIRCAR, Sir Nilratan, Kt., *cr.* 1918, M.D. *Address:* 7 Short Street, Calcutta.

SIRDAR ALI KHAN, Syed; *see* Syed Sirdar Ali Khan.

SIRMUR, Lt.-Col. His Highness Maharaja Sir Amar Prakash Bahadur, Maharaja of; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921. Hon. Lt.-Colonel in K.G.O. Sappers and Miners; *b.* 26 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late H.H. Maharaja Sir Surendra Bikram Prakash; *m.* 1910, *d.* of H.E. Maharaja Deb Shamsher Jung Bahadur, ex-Prime Minister of Nepal. *Educ.:* Under the tutorage of some Indian and English men of letters gained a good knowledge of the English and Persian languages. He can with perfect ease and freedom move in high English society; since his accession to the Gaddi he has devoted himself passionately to the welfare of his subjects, and is very kindly disposed towards them; he is admirably discharging the heavy and multifarious duties and responsibilities attached to his high rank. *Heir:* Tika Raj Rajendra Singh, *b.* 10 Jan. 1913. *Address:* Sirmur, Nahan, Punjab, India. *Club:* Surendra, Sirmur.

SIROHI, H.H. Maharaja Dhiraj, Maharao Shri Sir Sarup Ram Singhji Bahadur; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 27 Sep. 1888; *m.*; three *d. Educ.:* English and Hindi. Worked as Masahib-i-ala for nine years, installed on *Gadi*, 1920. The State has an area of 1964 square miles, and a population of 186,639. *Address:* Sirohi, Rajputana, India.

SISLEY, Charles Percival; late editor, London Magazine, Pictorial Magazine, etc.; first editor of Cycling; advertising expert; for many years took leading part in cycling organizations, cycle racing, etc.; while in Rhine Army edited military daily, The Cologne Post; Managing Director of St. Albans Press; *b.* Lewisham, 10 June 1867; *s. s.* of late Charles Towers Sisley, Catford, Kent, and Margaret Guest, *d.* of John William Austin, London; *m.* 1895; three *s. Educ.:* St. Olave's School. Roman Catholic. *Address:* 3 The Knoll, St. Albans.

SISNETT, His Honour Sir Herbert Kortright McDonnell, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Chief Justice of British Honduras since 1922; Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; *b.* 1862; *s.* of G. W. Sisnett, late Rector of St. George's, Barbados; *m.* 1893, Mary Hélène, *d.* of J. C. Deane, Barbados; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Lodge School and Harrison College, Barbados. Registrar General and District Commissioner, Belize, British Honduras, 1907-12; acted Attorney General and Chief Justice, British Honduras, on several occasions; Stipendiary Magistrate, British Guiana, 1913-21; acted Attorney General, British Guiana, 1920-21; senior Puisne Judge, Jamaica, 1921-22. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Belize, British Honduras. *Clubs:* West Indian, Royal Empire Society.

SISSON, Charles Jasper, M.A., D. ès. L.; Lord Northcliffe Professor of Modern English Literature in the University of London, University College, London, since 1928; *b.* 1885; 12th *s.* of late George Sisson and Amelia Sisson of Plawsworth Grove, Co. Durham; *m.* 1916, Vera Kathleen, *y. d.* of David George and Anna

Mara Ginn; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rutherford College (Exhibition); University of Edinburgh (1st Class Hons. Mod. Languages; Heriot Fellow, 1907); France and Germany. Lecturer in English, University of Dijon, France, 1907-9; Lecturer in English Literature, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1909-10; Professor of English Literature, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1910-1921; Principal, Karnatak College, Bombay, 1922; Principal, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1923; University Reader in English Literature, University College, London, 1923-28; Lecturer in Poetics, Royal Academy of Music, London, since 1926; Visiting Professor of English, University of Wisconsin, U.S.A., 1925-26, and University of Utah, summer, 1926; Member of Personal Board Civil Services Commission, 1927; Governor of Central Foundation Schools since 1927; Member of College Committee, University College, since 1928; Editor Modern Language Review since 1927; Visiting Professor of English, Harvard University, winter, 1928-29. *Publications:* Shakespeare and his Age, 1910; Nineteenth-Century Speeches, 1916; Le Goût Public et le Théâtre Elisabethain, 1922; Shakespeare in India, 1925; Keep the Widow Waking, a Lost Play by Dekker, 1927; Believe as you List (Malone Society), 1928; Marks as Signatures (Bibliographical Society), 1928; Grafton and the London Greyfriars (Bibliographical Society, 1930); articles and reviews in Modern Language Review, Review of English Studies, Library. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, walking, the Record Office and detective stories, playing the piano. *Address:* Denby Dale, The Grangeway, Grange Park, N.21. *T.:* Enfield 0819.

SISSONS, Charles B.; Professor of Ancient History, Victoria College, University of Toronto; *b.* 4 Sep. 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Jonathan Sissons and Margaret Ann Shaver; *m.* 1913, Anna R. Normart, Glenolden, Pennsylvania; four *s.* *Educ.:* Barrie Collegiate Institute and University of Toronto. Entered University after a year spent in teaching: graduated in 1901 Edward Wilson medallist in Classics; taught in Chatham Collegiate Institute, 1902-4; Principal, High School at Revelstoke, B.C., 1904-8; recalled after a year at Oxford to his own college in 1909; Secretary of the Ontario Housing Committee, 1918-19. *Publications:* Bi-lingual Schools in Canada, 1917; articles in University Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, mountaineering, farming. *Address:* Newcastle, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, Alpine, Canada; Lawn Tennis, Toronto.

SISSONS, Ven. Gilbert Holme, M.A. Archdeacon in Italy and the French Riviera; Chaplain to Bishop of Gibraltar; *b.* 1870; *o. s.* of Wm. Harling Sissons, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1913, cousin Bertha Beswick Sissons. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Cambridge. Curate of S. Luke, Leicester, 1896-1902; Vicar of Duddington, 1902-5; Chaplain at Berne and of H.B.M. Legation, 1905-7; at S. John, Mentone, 1907-16; at All SS., Rome, and of H.B.M. Embassy, 1916-20; at Venice, 1920-21; at Alassio, 1921-24; Archdeacon of Gibraltar, 1916-29. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Borgo Pace, Recco, Prov. di Genoa, Italy. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SITAMAU, H.H. Sir Raja Ram Singh, Raja of; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1911; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of Thakur Sahib Dalel Singhjee; descended from Rathor House of Kachi Baroda; *m.* thrice; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Daly College, Indore. Is a Hindi and Sanscrit poet, and a keen student of science and ancient and modern philosophy. *S.* by selection by the Government of India in default of direct issue, 1900. The State has an area of about 200 square miles, and a population of 26,549; receives a salute of 11 guns. *Publications:* two books of poetry and one on science. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, hunting, riding, literature, science. *Address:* Ram Nivas Palace, Sitamau, Central India.

SITCH, Charles Henry, M.P. (Lab.) Kingswinford Division of Staffs. since Dec. 1918; General Secretary and Organiser of South Staffordshire Chainmakers' and Strikers' Association since 1923; Sec. to Workers' Trade Unions; *b.* Saltney, Chester, 4 May 1887; *s.* of late Thomas Sitch, J.P., C.C., Unity Villa, Cradley Heath; *m.* 1913, Mabel, *d.* of Edward Jackson, Goole; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rowley Regis Council Schools; studied Economics at Ruskin College, Oxford. Left Council School at 13 years; worked as a grocer's assistant until 18 years, subsequently proceeding to Oxford; Assistant Secretary to Chainmakers' and Strikers' Association; organised Men and Women Chainmakers in outwork section of the trade; later organised Hollow-Ware Workers, Firebrick Workers, and women in many industries in South Staffordshire; secured many improvements in conditions of work and wages; Member of Government Hollow-Ware and Chain Trade Boards; President, South Staffs. and Worcs. Fed. of Trades' Councils, 1914-18; Workers' Chairman of Firebrick Wages and Conciliation Board, 1912-18; Member of Rowley Regis Urban Council, 1913-19; Secretary to Rowley Regis Trades' Council, 1918-18. *Publications:* Articles on Industrial and Social Topics. *Address:* Whitehall Road, Cradley Heath, Staffs.

SITWELL, Edith; *b.* Scarborough; *sister* of Osbert Sitwell, *q.v.* (Poet and Part-Editor of Art and Letters) and of Sacheverell Sitwell, *q.v.* (Poet). *Educ.:* privately; in early youth took an intense dislike to simplicity, morris-dancing, a sense of humour, and every kind of sport excepting reviewer-baiting, and has continued these distastes ever since; Editor of Wheels, an annual anthology of modern verse, 1916. *Publications:* The Mother and other Poems, 1915; Clowns Houses; Bucolic Comedies; Sleeping Beauty; Wheels, 1916, 1917, 1918, and 1921; Elegy on Dead Fashion, 1926; Gold Coast Customs, 1929; Alexander Pope, 1930; Collected Poems, 1930; (with Osbert Sitwell) 20th Century Harlequinade and other Poems. *Address:* 22 Pembridge Mansions, Moscow Road, W.2.

SITWELL, Sir George Reresby, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1808; *b.* London, 27 Jan. 1860; *o. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Louisa, *d.* of Col. the Hon. H. Hely Hutchinson; *S.* father, 1862; *m.* 1886, Lady Ida Emily Augusta Denison, *d.* of 1st Earl of Londesborough; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dr. Chittenden's School, the Grange, Hoddesden, Herts; Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Contested Scarborough at two bye-elections in Nov. and Dec. 1884, 1886, 1895, and 1900; M.P. Scarborough, 1885-86, and 1892-95; captured a spirit at the headquarters of the Spiritualists, London, 1880; travelled a good deal, and was present at Moscow at coronation of Czar, 1883; formerly Captain Yorkshire Dragoons, Lieut.-Col. commanding 2nd Vol. Batt. P.W.O. Yorkshire Regt., 1904-8; retired on disbandment of the Battalion with rank of Colonel; during the war, being unfit for service, farmed over 2000 acres, producing great quantities of wheat and potatoes. Owned about 6000 acres; Lord of the Manors of Eckington, Derbyshire; Whiston, South Yorkshire; and Long Itchington, Warwickshire. *Publications:* The First Whig; Country Life in the 17th Century; An Essay on the Making of Gardens; etc. *Recreations:* when younger, golf, cricket, hunting, cycling, lawn tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Osbert, *q.v.* *Address:* Castle of Montegufoni, Montagnana, Val Di Pesa, Florence, Italy.

SITWELL, Osbert, poet and playwright; *b.* 3 Arlington Street, W., 6 Dec. 1892; *s. s.* of Sir George Sitwell, *q.v.*; *b.* of Edith and Sacheverell Sitwell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* during the holidays from Eton. Grenadier Guards, 1913-1919; deeply interested in any manifestation of sport; founded the Renishaw Park Golf Club, 1918; Whiston Golf Club, 1914; played against Yorkshire Cricket Eleven (left-handed) when 7

years old; was put down for M.C.C. on day of birth by W. G. Grace, but has now abandoned all other athletic interests in order to urge the adoption of new sports such as: Pelota, Kif-Kif, and the Pengo (especially the latter); spent the winter of 1927-28 in the Sahara studying same; founded Rememba Bomba League, 1924; reconstituted it, Nov. 1927. *Publications:* Twentieth Century Harlequinade and other Poems, 1916; Argonaut and Juggernaut, 1919; The Winstonburg Line, 1919; Who Killed Cock Robin? 1921; Out of the Flame, 1923; Triple Fugue, and other Stories, 1924; Discursions on Travel, Art and Life, 1925; Before the Bombardment, 1926; England Reclaimed, 1927; All at Sea, 1927; (with Nina Hamnett) The People's Album of London Statues, 1928; The Man who lost Himself, 1929; (with Margaret Barton) Sober Truth, 1930; Dumb Animal and other Stories, 1930. *Recreations:* Regretting the Bourbons, Repartee, and Tu quoque. *Address:* Renishaw Hall, Derbyshire; 2 Carlyle Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8996. *T.A.:* Pauperloo. *Clubs:* Marlborough, B.F.A.

SITWELL, Sacheverell, lyrical poet; *b.* Scarborough towards 1900; *bro.* of Osbert and Edith Sitwell; *m.* 1925, Georgia (Babs), *yr. d.* of Arthur Doble, Montreal; one *s. Educ.:* Eton Coll.; Balliol College, Oxford. Left latter owing to continued success of Gilbert and Sullivan season at Oxford; mainly self-educated. Founded, 1924, the Magnasco Society. *Publications:* Southern Baroque Art, 1924; All Summer in a Day, 1926; German Baroque Art, 1927; The Gothick North, vol. i. The Visit of the Gypsies, 1929; vol. 2, These Sad Ruins, 1929; vol. 3, The Fair-haired Victory, 1930; Doctor Donne and Gargantua, 1930; and six volumes of poetry. *Recreations:* model aeroplanes, plats regionaux improvisation, the bull-ring. *Address:* Weston Hall, Towcester, Northants. *Club:* St. James's.

SITWELL, Sir Sidney Ashley Hurt, Kt., *cr.* 1925; London Manager of Imperial Bank of India since 1924; *b.* 12 June 1871; *s.* of late Isla Ashley Hurt Sitwell; *m.* 1st, 1900, Violet Inez (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Major-General Henry Paterson Cowper, Bengal Cavalry; 2nd, Rosamond, *d.* of Col. Honorius Sisson Sitwell, R.E.; two *s. Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Bury St. Edmunds. Joined Bank of Bengal, 1894; Secretary and Treasurer, 1921; Managing Governor, Imperial Bank of India, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Imperial Bank of India, 22 Old Broad Street, E.C. *T.A.:* Hoondee, Stock, London. *M.:* VA 3041. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta; Royal Bombay Yacht.

SITWELL, Brig.-Gen. William Henry, C.B. 1908; D.S.O. 1900; F.R.G.S.; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1860; *s. s.* of late Major Francis Henry Massey Sitwell of Barmoor Castle, Northumberland; *m.* 1st, 1902, Constance Selina (*d.* 1908), *y. d.* of late Canon Hon. Sidney Meade; 2nd, 1912, Constance Evelyn Mary, *y. d.* of late Gustavus Talbot, of Marchmont House, Hemel-Hempstead; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 5th Fusiliers, 1880; served Afghan Campaign, 1880 (medal); Ashanti Expedition, 1895-96 (star); Nile Expeditions, 1897-98; severely wounded at Shebalia; capture of Shendy; battles of Atbara and Omdurman; Nile Expedition, 1899 (despatches, medal, Khedive's medal with 4 clasps, brevet of Lieut.-Col.); S. Africa Campaign, 1900; commanded two regiments of Mounted Infantry (despatches, D.S.O.); South Africa Campaign, 1901-2; raised and commanded 22nd Batt. Mounted Infantry, and afterwards a mobile column of all arms till the end of the war (despatches, medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); p.s.c. 1890; D.A.A.G. 1895-97; A.A.G. 1900; General Staff, 1909-12; Commanded 1st Infantry Brigade, Quetta, 1913-14; 34th Infantry Brigade, Suvla Bay, 1915 (Star); 17th Reserve Infantry Brigade and Prees Heath Reserve Centre, 1915-18; employed with Bechuanaland Border Police, 1891-93. *Address:* 114 Grosvenor Road, S.W.1; Barmoor Castle, Lowick, Northumberland. *T.:* Victoria 2704. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SIVAGNANAM PILLAI, Diwan Bahadur Sir Tinnevelly Nelliappa Pillai, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Minister for Development, Madras Government, 1923-26; *s.* of Hindu, Vellala Saivite; *m.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Anglo-Vernacular School, Tinnevelly; Christian College, Madras. Served in the Revenue Department of the Government of Madras, retiring as Deputy Collector, 1888-1919; President, District Board, Tinnevelly, 1919-23; Member Legislative Council Madras since 1919. *Address:* 77 North Car Street, Tinnevelly. *M.:* MN 770. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

SKEATS, Ernest Willington, D.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Melbourne, since 1904; *b.* Southampton, 1875; *s.* of Frank George Skeats; *m.* Mary de Fraine, *d.* of W. Whitaker, F.R.S., formerly of English Geological Survey. *Educ.:* Handel College and Hartley College, Southampton; Royal College of Science, South Kensington. Associate in Chemistry, 1896; Geology, 1897; Demonstrator of Geology under Professor Judd, 1897-1904; Doctor of Science degree of London University, 1902; Daniel Pidgeon Fund by the Geological Society, 1908; Excursion Secretary and Member of Council of Geologists' Association, 1904; President Geology Section, Australian Association for advancement of Science, Brisbane, 1909; Dean of Faculty of Science, University of Melbourne, 1910-15; President Royal Society, Victoria, 1912-14; President Professorial Board, University of Melbourne, 1922-24; President, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1924-25; Member Executive Committee Australian National Research Council. *Publications:* papers in Bulletin of Harvard Museum; Monograph of Christmas Island, Natural History Museum, American Journal of Science, Quarterly Journal of Geological Society, Proc. Royal Society Victoria, Bulletins of Geol. Survey of Victoria, Royal Society of Queensland, and Reports of Aust. Assoc. for Advancement of Science, on the mineral and petrological composition of coral limestones, the origin of dolomite, the volcanic rocks of Victoria, the relations and age of the Heathcotian series of Victoria, on Australites, and other papers dealing with structural and stratigraphical problems in Victoria. *Recreations:* walking, music. *Address:* The University, Melbourne. *Club:* Melbourne.

SKEELS, Capt. Edward Ralph Serocold; Solicitor; late Capt., A.P.D.; recommissioned (Capt. General List) 1921; *b.* Kirkley, 11 Sep. 1870; *s. s.* of late Charles Henry Skeels of Cliff House, Kirkley, Suffolk, and Louisa, *d.* of Joseph Moore, of Lincoln. Assisted W. T. Stead in the formation and conduct of Julia's Bureau, 1909-12; served European War (B.E.F.), 1915-20. *Publications:* A Portfolio of Royal Descents, 1902; Rhymes for Grown-up Children, 1930. *Recreations:* occult studies, genealogical research. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SKEEN, General Sir Andrew, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1916; late 24th Punjabis; *b.* 20 Jan. 1873. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); China, 1900 (medal); East Africa, 1902-4 (despatches, Bt. Major, medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, Bt. Col., C.M.G.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1919-20 (two clasps, despatches, K.C.I.E.); commanded Peshawar District, 1922-23; G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command, India, 1923-24; Chief of

the General Staff, Indian Army, 1924-28; A.D.C. General to the King, 1928-29; General, 1929; retired, 1929. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SKEFFINGTON, FOSTER-; family name of **Viscount Massereene.**

SKEFFINGTON SMYTH, Bt. Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Henry Julian, D.S.O. 1900; late 9th Lancers; *b.* 11 Dec. 1873; *y. s.* of late E. Randal Skeffington Smyth of Mount Henry, Queen's Co.; *m.* 1904, Hon. Violet Frances Monckton, *d.* of 7th Viscount Galway, *q.v.*; three *s. Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1900, including Belmont, Modder River, Magersfontein, relief of Kimberley, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen; wounded, Quaggasfontein (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1906; served World War, 1914-19 (despatches); G.S.O.1; promoted Lt.-Col.; retired finally, 1923; contested (C.) Brigg, 1906, and (C.) Grantham, 1910; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre avec Palmes. *Recreations:* shooting, racing, golf. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Orleans.

SKEFFINGTON-SMYTH, Lt.-Col. Randal Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; retired pay; late Coldstream Guards; *s. s.* of late E. R. Skeffington-Smyth, of Mount Henry, and Hon. Gertrude Valentine, *s. d.* of 1st Baron Castletown; *m.* 1889, Beatrix Louisa Virginia Tollemache, *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. T. E. Taylor, M.P., Ardgillan Castle, Dublin. *Educ.:* Eton. Served in Central Africa, 1896-98; South African War, 1899-1902; Nigeria, 1903, 1906-7; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Club:* Arthur's.

SKELMERSDALE, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1828, of Skelmersdale; **Arthur George Bootle-Wilbraham,** M.C.; late Captain R.E.; *b.* 21 May 1876; *s.* of late Arthur Bootle-Wilbraham and Elizabeth Jane, *s. d.* of John Jardine, Rockhampton, Queensland; *S.* to Barony of 3rd Earl of Lathom, 1930. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.). *Heir: b.* Evelyn Caryl Bootle-Wilbraham, O.B.E., *b.* 8 June 1877. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

SKELTON, Archibald Noel, M.P. (U.) Perth, 1922-23, and since 1924; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Sir John Skelton, K.C.B., LL.D.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Christ Church, Oxford. Advocate, 1906; Captain (retired) Scottish Horse; contested East Perthshire, 1920, and Perth Division, 1923. *Publication:* Constructive Conservatism, 1924. *Address:* 21 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Conservative; New, Edinburgh.

SKELTON, Colonel Dudley Sheridan, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of George William Skelton; *m.* Charlotte Nancy, *d.* of M. G. Rooper, The Grange, Goring-on-Thames; one *s. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Bonn; London Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.P.H. (Lond.); Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1902; Capt. 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1930; Demonstrator, Adv. Bacteriology, University College, London; Acting Sanitary Officer, Sierra Leone; Medical Officer Political Dept., Somaliland; Health Officer, Zanzibar; Medical Officer in charge anti-plague measures, Mombasa; Senior Sanitation Officer, Tanganyika Territory; Senior Medical Officer, Irak levies; Assistant Director Medical Services (Home Counties Area, East); served South Africa (Queen's medal and 5 clasps); Somaliland, 1908-1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); operations in Kurdistan, 1925-26 (medal). *Publications:* By Motor through Ceylon, 1908; This Amazing India, 1904; sundry professional papers. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, travel. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

SKELTON, Gladys; *see* Presland, John.

SKELTON, Rev. Canon Henry Aylmer, Sub-Dean of S. Albans; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of late Canon Charles Arthur Skelton and Lady Beatrice Skelton; *m.* 1912, Margaret Jermyn, *y. d.* of Rev. A. R. Tomlinson; two *s. Educ.:* Felsted School; Keble College, Oxford; Bishops' College, Cheshunt. Curate of Chertsey, 1910-13; Vicar of S. Barnabas, Epsom, 1913-16; Vicar of Mentmore and Chaplain to the Earl of Rosebery, 1916-21; Assistant Priest at S. Mary's Cathedral, Auckland, New Zealand, 1921-23, Rector of North Yorke's Peninsular Mission, South Australia, 1923-24; Rector of Toddington, Beds., 1924-27. *Address:* S. Albans. *T.:* 801.

SKELTON, Oscar Douglas, M.A., Ph.D.; LL.D.; Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, Canada, since 1925; *b.* Orangeville, Ontario, 1878; *s.* of Jeremiah Skelton and Elizabeth Hall; *m.* 1904, Isabel Murphy, M.A.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Orangeville and Cornwall High Schools; Queen's University; University of Chicago. Newspaper and magazine work in Philadelphia, 1901-4; post-graduate work, University of Chicago, 1905-8; Lecturer in Political Science, Queen's University, 1907; Professor, 1908; Dean, Faculty of Arts, 1919; Counsellor, Department of External Affairs, Canada, 1924. *Publications:* Socialism, a Critical Analysis, 1910; Economic History of Canada since Confederation, 1913; The Railroad Builders, 1914; The Day of Sir Wilfrid Laurier, 1916; Life and Times of Sir A. T. Galt, 1919; The Canadian Dominion, 1919; Life and Letters of Sir Wilfrid Laurier, 1922; current magazine articles. *Address:* Edgehill, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Frontenac, Kingston.

SKELTON, Engineer Vice-Admiral Reginald William, C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, Admiralty, since 1928; *b.* 8 June 1872; 3rd *s.* of William Skelton of Long Sutton, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1905, Sybil, 4th *d.* of William Devenish-Meares, Christchurch, New Zealand; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bromsgrove School, Worcestershire; R.N.E. College, Devonport. Served in H.M.S. Centurion, Flagship China, 1894-97; H.M.S. Majestic, Flagship Channel Squadron, 1899-1900; appointed to Superintend building of Discovery for National Antarctic Expedition, 1900, and served in that expedition as Chief Engineer under the late Captain R. F. Scott, 1901-4; Submarine Service, 1906-12; H.M.S. Superb, 1912-14; appointed to H.M.S. Agincourt on outbreak of War; Jutland, 31 May 1916; Submarine Service, 1917-18; Engineer Officer on staff of Admiral Sir J. Green, North Russia, Archangel, 1918-19; on staff of Admiral Sir J. de Robeck for duty at Constantinople, 1920-21; Fleet Engineer Officer, Mediterranean Station, 1921-22; Fleet Engineer Officer Atlantic, H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1922-1923; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1923; on staff of C-in-C., Portsmouth; Engineer Vice-Admiral, 1928; St. Stanislas and St. Ann, Russia; F.R.G.S.; M.Inst.Mech. Engineers, M.I.N.A.; M.Inst. Metals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 33 Catherine Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Franklin 6654. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

SKENE, Rev. Canon Frederick Norman, Vicar of Banstead, Surrey, since 1929; Hon. Canon of Guildford, 1928; Hon. Secretary Guildford Diocesan Conference; *b.* 21 Jan. 1878; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Slinn Skene, late Vicar of Laneham, Notts; *m.* Clara Maud, *d.* of Oliver Morgan Lily, The Croft, Spondon, Derby; one *d. Educ.:* Ripon School. M.A. Cambridge; Curate of Grantham, 1901; S. Mary's Cowes, 1903; Stoke D'Abernon, in charge of Oxshott 1906; Vicar of Oxshott, 1911; Rector of Albury, Surrey, 1921. *Recreations:* Member of the London Society R.F.U. Referees. *Address:* Banstead Vicarage, Surrey. *T.A.:* Banstead. *T.:* Burgh Heath 1134. *M.:* PK 2332.

SKENE, Lt.-Col. Philip George Moncrieff, O.B.E. 1918; late the Black Watch; D.L., J.P. Fife; *s.* of late W. B. Skene and Lorina C., *s. d.* of Very Rev. Dean Liddell of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* 18 July 1880; *m.* 1906, Dorothea Lucy Pelham, 2nd *d.* of late C. M. P. Burn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford. Entered army, 1902; Captain, 1914; Adjutant (T.F.), 1910-13; Major, 1917; Deputy Assistant Director, War Office, 1915-17; temp. Lt.-Col. 1917; G.S.O.1, North Russia Expeditionary Force, 1918-19; invalided from service owing to wounds, July 1919 (O.B.E., Croix de Guerre, St. Stanislaus, 2nd class, Legion of Honour, despatches); Captain of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, 1929-30. *Address:* Pitlour, Strathmiglo, Fife. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.
See also Sir F. Schuster.

SKEVINGTON, Sir Joseph Oliver, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Senior Surgeon King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor; *b.* 2 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late J. H. Skevington, J.P. *Educ.:* Oakham; St. Mary's Hospital. Civil Surgeon South African Field Forces, 1900-1; Senior Surgeon No. 2 British Red Cross Hospital, Rouen, 1914-15; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. 1918; Capt. in Army. *Address:* York Road, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 119.

SKEY, Ven. Oswald William Laurie, Archdeacon of Johannesburg; *b.* 2 May 1878; *s.* of Rev. F. C. Skey, M.A., for 45 years Vicar of Weare, Somerset; *g.s.* of late Frederick Carpenter Skey, F.R.S., President of the Royal College of Surgeons, England; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College, London; Theological Student of Grahamstown, S. Africa. Assistant S. African Church Railway Mission; Vicar of St. Peter's Church, Port Elizabeth, S.A.; Vicar of Germiston, Transvaal; Head of St. George's Home, Johannesburg. *Address:* Diocesan Office, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *T.A.:* Diocesan.

SKINNER, Rev. Albert James, B.A. London University; Headmaster, Sir William Borlase's School, Marlow, 1904-27; *b.* 16 Nov. 1869; *m.* Marie Isabella, *d.* of H. R. Roper-Curzon, *g.s.* of late Lord Teynham. *Educ.:* Oundle School. Second Master of King Edward VI. Grammar School, Chelmsford; Headmaster of Worcester College for Blind Sons of Gentlemen; Senior Mathematical and House Master of Weymouth College; Headmaster of Hereford County College; House Master and Science Master at Reading School; Examiner in various schools. *Publications:* The Popular Fox Terrier, 1930; various school texts. *Recreations:* football, Rugby (Somerset County team); cricket, Worcester Club and Ground and Hereford Club and Ground; golf, fishing. *Address:* Borlase, West Hove, Sussex. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Kennel.

SKINNER, Major-General Bruce Morland, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 5 April 1858; *s. s.* of late Charles Bruce Skinner, B.C.S.; *m.* Monica, *y. d.* of late Henry Whiteside, Civil Service; three *s.* one *d.* Major R.A.M.C. 1894; Lt.-Col. 1902; Colonel A.M.S. 1912; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* Heathfield, Old Heath, Colchester.

SKINNER, Colonel Edward John, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Artillery; Colonel, R.A., Northern Command, since 1929; *b.* 11 Sep. 1876; *m.* 1917, Emmeline Louisa, *y. d.* of late T. W. Miles, P.W.D., India, of Caragh, Co. Kerry; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Army, 1900; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

SKINNER, Sir Harry Ross, Kt., *cr.* 1917; M.Inst. C.E., M.I.M.M.; *b.* Manse of Coull, Aberdeenshire, 14 July 1867; *y. s.* of Rev. William Skinner, M.A., of Tarland and Migvie; *m.* 1893, Annie Janet, *d.* of late John Milne, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served pupilage as Civil Engineer; Consulting Engineer, Durban Roodepoort Gold Mines, Transvaal, 1890-1917; Special Commissioner to China and the East for Transvaal Mining Industry to report on importation of unskilled labour for Witwatersrand mines, 1903; Technical Director and Consulting Engineer, East Rand Proprietary Mines, 1911-14; Director of the Central Mining and Investment Corporation, 1 London Wall Buildings, 1916-23; served South African War, Captain Rand Rifles (Mines Division), 1900-2 (Queen's medal); Major (2nd in Command), Transvaal Scottish Volunteers, 1903-9; Member of various Government Commissions in South Africa; Ministry of Munitions (Volunteer); Director, High Explosives Supply under Lord Moulton, 1914-15; Deputy Director-General Munitions Inspection, 1916-17. *Address:* c/o National Bank of South Africa, Cape Town and London. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Windham's; Rand, Country, Johannesburg.
See also Capt. H. Crawley Ross Skinner.

SKINNER, Captain Harry Crawley Ross; *see* Crawley Ross Skinner.

SKINNER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Percy Cyriac Burrell, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Northamptonshire Regt.; *b.* 1871. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier French Legion of Honour, Commandeur Ordre de la Couronne and Croix de Guerre, Belgian); retired pay, 1928.

SKINNER, Robert Peet; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of U.S.A. to Greece since 1926; *b.* Massillon, Ohio, 24 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Augustus T. Skinner and Cecilia van Rensselaer; *m.* 1897, Helen, *d.* of Hon. Arvine Wales. *Educ.:* public school. American Consul, Marseilles, 1897; Consul-General, 1901; Consul-General, Hamburg, 1908; Berlin, 1913; London, 1914-24; American Consul-General in Paris, 1924-26; Commissioner and Plenipotentiary to establish relations between United States and Abyssinia, and conducted first American Mission to that country, 1908; appointed to readjust finances of Republic of Liberia, 1912; American Representative on Nitrates of Soda Executive; Hon. Member of the Society of the Felibrige (organisation of the poets of Provence); American Society of International Law; American Genetic Association; Sons of the American Revolution; Member of the Protestant Episcopal Church. *Publication:* Abyssinia of To-day. *Address:* American Legation, Athens; Massillon, Ohio. *Clubs:* Pilgrims, American; Metropolitan, Washington; Union Interalliée, American, Paris.

SKINNER, Robert Taylor, J.P.; M.A., F.R.S.E.; F.S.A.Scot.; House-Governor since 1899 of Donaldson's Hospital, Edinburgh; *b.* Aberdeen, 22 May 1867; *s.* of James Skinner, farmer, Bethelnie and Craibstone, and Jane, *d.* of James Anderson, farmer, Hilton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Old Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Taught at Folkestone and Sheffield, 1888-93; one of the masters in George Watson's College, Edinburgh, ultimately personal assistant to the Head Master, Dr. George Ogilvie, 1893-99: Visitor and Examiner under the Dick Bequest Trust for 130 schools in the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, Moray, Inverness, 1916-29; has visited antiquities Carthage, Greece, Crete; has twice traversed the Cévennes Route of R.L.S.; has lectured extensively for churches, schools, charities. *Publications:* George Ogilvie and George Watson's College, 1899; The Oberammergau Play, 1900; Men of the North-East, 1920;

The Royal Mile, 1920; enlarged edition, 1928; Twenty-five Years at Donaldson's Hospital, 1925; Cummy's Diary, 1926; In the Cévennes without a Donkey, 1926, second edition, 1929; A Notable Family of Scots Printers, 1927; Yesterday and To-day, 1929; contributor to newspapers and journals. *Recreations:* antiquarian pursuits, swimming, golf. *Address:* Donaldson's Hospital, Edinburgh.

SKINNER, Sidney, M.A. Cambridge; F.Inst.P., M.R.I.; Principal of the Chelsea Polytechnic, 1904-28; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late George Edward Skinner, civil servant, Royal Courts of Justice; *m.* Marion Field, *d.* of Major Michaelis, Ph.D., U.S. Army, *g.d.* of Major Francis Woodbridge, U.S. Army; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College (Exhibitioner); Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A. 1886. Lecturer and Demonstrator in the Cavendish Laboratory, and Lecturer at Clare College. *Publications:* papers on physics and chemistry in Philosophical Magazine, Chemical Society's Journal, etc. *Address:* 77 Brook Green, W.6.

SKINNER, Sir Sydney Martyn, Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; Chairman of John Barker & Co., and other companies; *b.* 21 July 1864; *m.* 1902, Emelie Madeline, *d.* of Samuel Belling, Bodmin, Cornwall. President of the Incorporated Association of Retail Distributors, of the Drapers Chamber of Trade, and of the Acton Hospital; has also done much municipal work, being Chairman of various Committees and Higher Education Committees. *Address:* Meadow Entry, Crofton Road, Ealing; West Watch, Birch Grove, Ashdown Forest, Sussex. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

SKINNER, Sir (Thomas) Hewitt, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 12 June 1875; *s. s.* of 1st Bt. and Sara Margaret (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Jonas D. Hewitt; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1899, Nellie Constance, *d.* of James Hay Hall; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Gordon, *b.* 29 Dec. 1899. *Address:* Falconhurst, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1358.

SKINNER, Waldo W., K.C. 1913; B.C.L.; *b.* St John, N.B., 31 July 1878; *s.* of late Hon. Charles Nelson Skinner; *m.* 1907, Loulou, *d.* of late Hon. L. J. Forget; no *c.* *Educ.:* Davonport School; Upper Canada College; McGill University, Montreal. Called to Bar, 1901. *Address:* 1476 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal. *T.A.:* Waldlaw Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Racket, Senneville Golf, Montreal, Polo, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

SKINNER, Rev. William, C.I.E. 1919; D.D.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1859; *s.* of James Skinner, Inverurie; *m.* 1892, Helen Rebecca Niven; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; New College, Edinburgh. Professor of Madras Christian College, 1884; Principal, 1909; D.D. (Aberdeen), 1908; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1917; retired, 1921. *Address:* 22 Gladstone Place, Aberdeen.

SKINNER, William Goudie, M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff-Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway at Newton-Stewart since 1926; *s.* of George Skinner, J.P., Glasgow; *m.* 1916, Emily, *d.* of W. H. Johnson, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow, Jena, and Heidelberg. Called to the Scots Bar, 1899; Commissioner, Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Department at Paisley and thereafter at Glasgow, 1916-18; Interim Sheriff-Substitute at Airdrie, at Hamilton, and at Perth between 1928 and 1926. *Address:* Cornwall Park, Newton-Stewart.

SKIPTON, Rev. Horace Pitt Kennedy, F.S.A.; F.R. Hist. Soc.; Priest-in-charge S. Philip's, Reigate, since 1927; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Daniel Pitt Skipton, M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.; *m.* 1890, Jessie, *d.* of W. H. Goodwin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. India Police Service, 1883-99; has written for the press both in England and India; joint-editor of Electricity, 1898-1904; co-editor of The Churchwoman with G. M. Ireland Blackburne, *q.v.*, 1899-1903; acting assistant editor of The Pilot, 1902; Editor of Church Bells, 1906; on Staff of Guardian, 1904-24; Secretary Indian Church Aid Association, and Editor Indian Church Magazine, 1907-24; Deacon, 1924; Priest, 1925. *Publications:* A Little Gallery of Hoppner, 1908; John Hoppner, 1905; A Song of the Celestial City, 1906; About Some Favourite Hymns, 1907; Nicholas Ferrar and his Times, 1907; Our Reproach in India, 1912; A Hundred Years of the Church in India, 1914; The Nonjurors, 1917; The Pilgrim's Way and the Pilgrim's Progress, 1915; contributor to Nineteenth Century, The East and the West, Church Quarterly Review, Theology, etc. *Recreations:* cycling and sketching. *Address:* S. Philip's Parsonage, Reigate, Surrey.

SKIPWITH, Col. Frederick George, C.M.G. 1919; retired; *b.* Wokingham, Berks, 31 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Captain Grey Skipwith, R.N., and Fanny Elizabeth Tudor; *m.* 1903, Bertha Sylvia Chapman of Highland Park, near Chicago; no *c.* *Educ.:* Evelyns; Wellington College. Joined 4th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1889; 1st Battalion, 1892; served Sudan Campaign, 1898; South African War and European War (despatches, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, hunting, motoring. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Union Interalliée, Paris.

SKIPWITH, Sir Grey (Humberston d'Estoteville), 11th Bt., *cr.* 1622; J.P. Warwickshire and Worcestershire; Hon. Captain in the Army; *b.* 4 Dec. 1884; *o. s.* of 10th Bt. and Alice Mary, *o. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Herrick (she *m.* 2nd, Major J. H. Ward-Boughton-Leigh); *S.* 1891; *m.* 1st, 1910, Elsie Maude (who obtained a divorce, 1928), *d.* of R. Allison-Brown; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Cynthia Egerton, *d.* of late Egerton Leigh, 20 Cadogan Place, S.W. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Grey d'Estoteville Townsend, *b.* 28 Mar. 1912. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 149 Gloucester Road, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 7273. *Club:* Wellington.

See also Lt.-Col. L. E. Hopkins.

SKIPWITH, Vice-Admiral Harry Louis d'Estoteville, C.M.G. 1919; Member of Hove Council; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Captain Grey Skipwith, R.N.; *g.s.* of Sir Grey Skipwith, Bt., of Newbold Revel, Warwickshire; *m.* 1905, Ethel Maura, *d.* of late John Henry Sharp, J.P., 21 Palmeira Square, Hove. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Retired as Rear-Admiral, 1920; Commanded H.M.S. Carnarvon at Falkland Islands action, afterwards in command of H.M.S. Vernon; Commodore R.N. Barracks, Chatham, 1918-20. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 69 The Drive, Hove, Sussex. *Clubs:* United Service; Union, Brighton; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

SKIRMUNT, Constantine, Ambassador of the Polish Republic to the Court of St. James since 1929; *b.* 30 Aug. 1866; *s.* of Henry Skirmunt and Marie Twardowska. *Educ.:* University of Petersburg. Member of the Russian Council of State, 1909-17; member of the Polish National Committee in Paris, and Representative of the Committee in Rome, 1917-19; Polish Minister to the King of Italy, 1919-21; Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1921-22; Polish Minister in London, 1922-29; Grand Cross of Polonia Restituta; Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy; Grand Cross of the Legion d'honneur; Grand Cross of Leopold; Grand Cross of the Star of Roumania; Grand Cross of the White Eagle of the Kingdom of Jugoslavia; Grand Cross of Saint Olaf; Grand Cross of the White Rose; Grand Cross of White Lion (Czeckoslovakian); Austrian Grand Cross of Merit. *Address:* Polish Embassy, 47 Portland Place, W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's; Club des Chasseurs, Warsaw.

SKRINE, Clarmont Percival; Political Agent and Deputy Commissioner, Sibi, Baluchistan, since 1929; *b.* London, 1888; *o. s.* of Francis Henry Skrine, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Doris Forbes, 2nd *d.* of James Whitelaw of Nungate, North Berwick. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; Consul, Kerman, 1918-19; Consul-General in Chinese Turkestan, 1922-1924; Consul at Seistan and Kain, 1927-29; awarded Gill Memorial by Royal Geographical Society, 1928. *Publication:* Chinese Central Asia, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, polo. *Address:* c/o Foreign and Political Department, Delhi, India. *Club:* Bath.

SKRINE, Francis Henry, F.R. Hist. Society; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 28 Dec. 1847; *s.* of Clarmont Skrine, Captain 47th Regt., *g. s.* of Henry Skrine of Warleigh Manor, Somerset, and Marianne Auchmuty, *d* of C. B. Bennett, Major, 64th Regiment; *m.* Helen Lucy, *g. d.* of Colonel J. Stewart of Ardvorlich, R.A., C.I.E.; one *s. Educ.:* Blackheath School. Entered the Bengal Civil Service after open competition, 1868; arrived in India, 1870; served on special duty in the Behar and Madras famines, 1874 and 1877; Superintendent, Central Jail, Salem, 1877; received the thanks of Government for constructing a system of embankments in the Nadiya District, 1876; for famine services, 1881; for excavating a great drainage canal at Rangpur, 1890; for energy and devoted efforts to save life during a very serious cholera epidemic, 1891; for promoting construction of water-works at Arrah, 1894; Collector of Customs, Calcutta, 1895; Commissioner of the Chittagong Division, 1896; retired from the I.C.S. 1897; travelled in Central Asia, the near East, Rumania, Russia, and Finland. *Publications:* Laborious Days, 1892; An Indian Journalist, 1895; The Heart of Asia (with Sir E. Denison Ross), 1899; The Life of Sir William Wilson Hunter, K.C.S.I., 1901; The Expansion of Russia, Cambridge Historical Series, 1903; Fontenoy, and Great Britain's Share in the War of the Austrian Succession, 1906; Bâhaism, the Religion of Brotherhood, 1912; Gossip of Laetitia Hawkins on Dr. Johnson and Others, 1926; India's Hope, 1929. *Recreation:* French literature. *Clubs:* Garrick, Authors'.

See also Lieut.-Colonel C. P. Crane, E. W. A. Walker.

SKYRM, Llewellyn Sidgwick M., M.A.; Headmaster, The Grammar School, Beaminster, since 1916; County Councillor, Beamister Division of Dorset; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Skyrm, Pembroke, and Ellen Sidgwick, Grassington, Skipton, Yorks; *m.* Alice, *d.* of Thomas R. Hill, Bradford. *Educ.:* Skipton School; Trinity College, University of Dublin (M.A.). Assistant Master at Skipton School; Heckmondwike School and King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; Member Dorset C.C. Education Committee; Member Incorporated Association of Headmasters; Licentiate College of Preceptors; Governor of Bristol University and of the University College of Southampton. *Address:* The Grammar School, Beaminster, Dorset; Grassington, Skipton, Yorks. *T.A.:* Beaminster. *M.:* TK 1152.

SLACK, Samuel Benjamin, M.A.; formerly Professor of Greek, McGill University; *b.* 26 Dec. 1859; *s.* of Benjamin Slack; *m.* 1925, Lillie Ann, *d.* of late T. G. Levo. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, Prosser Exhibitioner). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1879; honourably mentioned Craven Scholarship, 1884. 2nd Master, Sheffield Grammar School, 1884-90; on the Staff of McGill University, Montreal, 1896-1925. *Publications:* Early Christianity, and some translations. *Recreations:* curling, chess. *Address:* 17 Barton Crescent, Dawlish, South Devon.

92 *a*

SLACKE, Francis Alexander, B.A., C.S.I. 1908; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1879, Caroline, *d.* of late T. Cave, M.P., and *sister* of late Viscount Cave. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Taunton Collegiate School; University College, Oxford; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1874; Magistrate and Collector, 1892; Secretary to Board of Revenue, 1896; to Government of Bengal Revenue and General Department, 1900; Commissioner, 1903; Member Board of Revenue, 1906; officiating Lieut.-Governor, Bengal, 1906; Vice-Pres. Bengal Legislative Council, 1910; Senior Member and Vice-President, Bengal Executive Council, 1911. *Address:* Journey's End, Budleigh Salterton.

SLADDEN, Major Cyril Edgar, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.A. (Oxon); Assistant Master and Housemaster, Head of the Science Department, Eton College; *b.* Badsey, Worcestershire, 1890; 4th *s.* of late Sir Julius Sladden, Kt., Badsey, Evesham; *m.* 1919, Alice Amelia, M.B.E., *e. d.* of late Rev. A. E. Brown Constable, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 2nd Class Honours Mathematical Moderations, 1910; 2nd Class Honours Chemistry, 1912; Demonstrator at Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1912-19; Fellow of the Chemical Society; Secretary of the Science Masters Association, 1921-25; Chairman, 1927; gazetted to 9th (Ser.) Bn. the Worcestershire Regt., 26 Aug. 1914; served abroad with this unit in Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia, Persia, and Caucasus, 1915-19; Captain, Dec. 1915; Major, Feb. 1917. *Address:* Eton College, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 471.

SLADE, Sir Alfred (Fothringham), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 17 Jan. 1898; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Kathleen, *d.* of Rowland Scovell, Co. Dublin, Ireland; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1922, Freda Mary, *yr. d.* of late Sidney Meates and Mrs. Meates, Whitehall, Maidenhead. Late Lieut. Scots Guards. *Heir: b.* Michael Nial [*b.* 30 July 1900; *m.* 1928, Angela Clare Rosalian, *d.* of Orlando Chichester, The Warren, Shirwell]. *Address:* Highley, Upton-on-Severn, Worcestershire. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's.

SLADE, Cecil William Paulet; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Colonel William H. Slade, *s.* of General Sir John Slade, Bt., and Cecilia Louisa, *d.* of Sir Charles and Lady Cecilia Des Vœux. *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Gosport; privately. Served in British South Africa Company's Police in occupation of Rhodesia, 1890 (medal and clasp); formerly Captain 3rd Batt. Wiltshire Regiment; British South Africa Company's Police; Captain attached General Staff (Musketry), Aldershot Command, 1915-19. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, travelling, motoring. *Address:* 8 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1793. *M.:* YT 8966. *Clubs:* Turf, Arthur's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SLADE, Sir James Benjamin, Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; Alderman of the Essex County Council; *b.* Hampstead, 12 Dec. 1861; *m.* 1886, Emily Ellen Carter, Eastbourne; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Hampstead. Auctioneer and surveyor; senior partner in the firm of Protheroe & Morris, 67 Cheapside, E.C. *Address:* Ivanhoe Hotel, Bloomsbury Street, W.C.1. *T.A.:* c/o Promptuary, London. *T.:* City 3856.

SLADE, Wyndham Neave; Recorder of Bridgwater since 1898; *b.* 17 Sep. 1867; *o. s.* of late Wyndham Slade of Montys Court, Taunton; *m.* 1898, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of William Clarence Watson of Colworth, Bedfordshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (Honours in Moderations and Finals; became B.A. 1890, M.A. 1893). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891; J.P. Co. Somerset. *Address:* Montys Court,

2921

Taunton. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Wellington; Somerset County, Taunton.

See also R. Burdon, Col. W. K. Mitford.

SLADEN, Arthur French, C.M.G. 1911; C.V.O. 1916; *b.* 30 Apr. 1866; *s. s.* of late Col. Joseph Sladen; *m.* 1891, Kathleen Hume, 2nd *d.* of late W. Powell of Edgewood, Ottawa; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury Coll.; Royal Naval Coll., Greenwich. Entered the Gov.-General's Office, Ottawa, 1890; Private Secretary to Lord Minto, 1899-1904; to Lord Grey, 1904-11; to the Duke of Connaught, 1911-16; to Duke of Devonshire, 1916-21; to Lord Byng of Vimy, 1921-26. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 102 Lewis Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* Travellers'.

SLADEN, Major Douglas Brooke Charles, D.S.O. 1919; late R.G.A.; *b.* Australia, 25 Nov. 1881; *o. s.* of D. B. W. Sladen, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Eleanor Thorold Dinorbin Hughes; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Entered R.G.A. from Cornwall and Devon Miners (Royal Miners) R.G.A. 1902; served in France and Palestine with Heavy Artillery, 1915-19; commanded 96th Brigade, R.G.A., 1918 (despatches); D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Humber Garrison; Brigade-Major, R.A., Northern Command; retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* all forms of sport and games. *Address:* Halfway, Hayling Island, Hants.

SLADEN, Douglas (Brooke Wheelton), B.A., LL.B.; founded Recruiting Bands; founder of the After-Dinner Club, 1920; Chairman, Publications Committee, National Baby Week; *b.* London, 5 Feb. 1856; *s. s.* of late Douglas Brooke Sladen and Mary, *d.* of John Wheelton; *m.* 1st, 1880, Margaret Isabel (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Robert Muirhead, The Grampians, Victoria, Australia; one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Christian Dorothea, *d.* of late John Duthie, Cults House, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class in History at Oxford; first to hold the chair of History in Univ. of Sydney; travelled extensively in Egypt, Sudan, Japan, China, Australia, Canada, United States, and S. Europe, especially Italy and Sicily; spent four years in Australia, two in America; editor of Who's Who, 1897-99; The Green Book, 1910-11; author since 1881; Lives Abroad. *Publications:* Frithjof and Ingebjorg, 1882; Australian Lyrics, 1882; a Poetry of Exiles, 1883; A Summer Christmas, 1884; In Cornwall and across the Sea, 1885; Edward the Black Prince, 1886; The Spanish Armada, 1888; Australian Ballads and Rhymes, 1888; A Century of Australian Song, 1888; Australian Poets, 1888; Lester the Loyalist, 1890; Younger American Poets, 1891; The Japs at Home, 1892; On the Cars and Off, 1895; A Japanese Marriage, 1895; Brittany for Britons, 1896; The Admiral, 1898; Trincolox, 1898; In Sicily, 1901; My Son Richard, 1901; Queer Things about Japan, 1903; Sicily the New Winter Resort, 1904; Playing the Game, 1904; A Sicilian Marriage, 1905; Carthage and Tunis, 1906; The Secrets of the Vatican, 1907; Egypt and the English, 1908; The Tragedy of the Pyramids, 1909; Queer Things about Egypt, 1910; Oriental Cairo, 1910; How to see Italy, 1911; edited A. L. Gordon's Poems, 1912; The Unholy Estate, 1912; The Curse of the Nile, 1913; Germany's Great Lie, 1914; Twenty Years of My Life, 1915; The Confessions of Frederick the Great, 1915; His German Wife, 1915; From Boundary-Rider to Prime Minister, 1916; The Douglas Romance, 1916; Grace Lorraine, 1917; In Ruhleben, 1917; Fair Inez. 1918; The Shadow of a Great Light, 1917; Paul's Wife or the Ostriches, 1919; The Crystal and the Sphinx, 1924; Sicily Revisited after Twenty Years, 1926; (with Norma Lorimer) Queer Things about Sicily, 1905; More Queer Things about Japan, 1904; (with Eustache de Lorey) Queer Things about Persia, 1907; The Moon at the Four-

teenth Night, 1916; (with Miss E. M. Humphris) Adam Lindsay Gordon and his Friends, 1912; (with Miss O. M. Potter) Weeds, 1918. *Plays:* Paul's Wife; (with Peter Blundell) Mr. Blee. *Recreations:* rifle shooting (winner of the Spencer Cup, 1874), golf, travel, architecture, curio collecting. *Address:* c/o The Westminster Bank, George Street, Richmond, Surrey. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Authors', O.P., P.E.N.; Mid-Surrey Golf.

SLADEN, F. F., C.I.E. 1923; J.P. (Herts) 1928; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph Sladen, B.C.S., and late Mrs. Sladen, Wellbank, Sandbach, Cheshire; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of late Major-General Bainbridge, I.S.C.; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1899; served in the United Provinces, 1899-1922; retired, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Town Farm, Wheathampstead, Herts. *T.:* Wheathampstead 31. *M.:* UR 5334.

SLADEN, Canon Lawrence Banks, Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral; Vicar of Kidderminster since 1909; Proctor in Convocation; Rural Dean; *b.* 6 April 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Joseph Sladen, R.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd class Lit. Hum.; Ellerton Essay prize; for three years at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, E., where he acted as Secretary to District Committees of Charity Organisation Society; Deacon, 1893; curate of Clapham Parish Church, 1893-1898; Chaplain of Guy's Hospital, S.E., 1898-1901; in South Africa as Member of the Mission of Help, 1902; Vicar of Selly Oak, Birmingham, 1903-8. *Recreations:* golf and rose growing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Kidderminster. *T.:* Kidderminster 118. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SLADEN, Lieut.-Commander Sir Sampson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Member of Royal Commission on Fire Prevention, 1921-23; *b.* 14 Dec. 1868; *y. s.* of late Colonel Joseph Sladen; *m.* 1896, Fanny Harriet (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Lieut. G. S. Boys, R.N. Entered Royal Navy, 1882; Lieut. 1892; resigned in 1899 on being selected for appointment in the London Fire Brigade; Chief Officer, London Fire Brigade, 1909-18; Commission as Lieutenant R.N. restored, 1904, on volunteering to serve in case of war or emergency; Lt.-Commander, 1914; Technical Adviser, Ministry of Munitions, 1919-20; Transport Commissioner (London) Ministry of Transport, 1920-21. *Address:* Castletown, Isle of Man. *Club:* United Service.

SLANEY; *see* Kenyon-Slaney.

SLATER, Sir (Alexander) Ransford, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Gold Coast since 1927; *b.* 28 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. C. S. Slater, Plymouth; *m.* 1906, Dora Waterfield, *d.* of H. T. S. Ward, late Director of Irrigation, Ceylon; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 30th Wrangler, 1897; entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1898; Assistant Postmaster-General, 1900-1; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1901-5; District Judge, 1906-7; visited Straits Settlements and Malaya on special service, 1908; Deputy Controller of Customs, 1910; Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1912; Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1914-22; Acting Governor of Gold Coast, May-Nov. 1915, Nov. 1916-April 1917, April-Oct. 1919, and June-Oct. 1920; Governor of Sierra Leone, 1922-27. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Government House, Accra, Gold Coast; Bicton Croft, Godalming. *T.:* Godalming 203. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SLATER, David A., M.A.; F.B.A.; Prof. of Latin, Liverpool University, since 1920; *b.* Worcester, 7 Oct. 1866; *o. s.* of David Slater; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late T. W. Dunn, M.A., some-

time Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, and Headmaster of Bath College; one *s. Educ.:* Bromsgrove; Magdalen College, Oxford. Demy, 1884; 1st class Cl. Moderations, 1887; B.A. 1889; Assistant Master Bath College, 1890-97; Canterbury, 1897-99; Stonyhurst, 1900-1; Lecturer in Latin in the University of Glasgow, 1901-8; Professor of Latin, University College, Cardiff, 1908-14; University of London (Bedford College Chair), 1914-20. *Publications:* Tentamina, or Essays in Translation into Latin and Greek Verse, 1900; Translation of Statius' Silvae, 1908; Aeneas and other verses and versions, 1910; Sortes Vergilianæ, 1922; The Knights of Dee, 1924; Towards a Text of the Metamorphosis of Ovid, 1927; etc. *Address:* Simonsbath, Hoylake, Cheshire. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

SLATER, Ernest (Paul Gwynne), M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E. Trained as an engineer; editor of the Electrical Times, and author of numerous technical and semi-technical articles; spent many years on engineering schemes abroad, chiefly in Spain and Mexico, and under the above pseudonym has specialized in works of fiction with Spanish and French setting, generally Spanish. *Publications:* Novels—Marta; The Pagan at the Shrine; The Bandolero; Dr. Pons; Nightshade; also travel books; latest novel, Peggie Gets the Sack, 1926; author also of Pitman's Technical Dictionary in Seven Languages, 1929. *Address:* Sardinia House, Kingsway, W.C. *T.:* Holborn 6016.

SLATER, George, C.B.E. 1920; herring merchant and exporter; a Director British Oil and Guano Co. Ltd. *Address:* 82 Queen's Road, Aberdeen.

SLATER, George, D.Sc., D.I.C., A.R.C.S.; Demonstrator Imperial College of Science and Technology since 1918; *b.* Sharow, nr. Ripon, Yorkshire, 1874; *m.* 1897, Anne, *d.* of Archibald and Louisa Irwin, Tynemouth, Northumberland. *Educ.:* St. John's College, York; Imperial College of Science (Royal College of Science), London. Entered the Teaching Profession; Assistant Master at Haltwhistle, Northumberland, 1895-97; Ipswich, 1897-1910; Headmaster, 1910-18; engaged in a detailed study of the disturbed drift deposits of East Anglia, 1900-28; Glaciologist to the Oxford University Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1921; B.Sc. (Hon.), M.Sc., D.Sc., of the University of London; Member of the Imperial College (D.I.C.), and A.R.C.S.; awarded the Murchison Fund by the Geological Society of London, 1928. *Publications:* Observations on the Nordenskiöld and neighbouring Glaciers of Spitsbergen; Glacial Tectonics as reflected in disturbed Drift Deposits: The Gipping Valley between Claydon and Ipswich, The Hadleigh Road Area, Ipswich; Glacial Observations in the neighbourhood of Wallasey; The Disturbed Chalk and Drift Deposits of Møens Klint; The Coast Sections near Lønstrup, Denmark; The Structure of the Mud Buttes, Alberta; A New Section in the Drift Deposits of Toronto; The Structure of the Drumlins on the Southern Shore of Lake Ontario; Quaternary Geology of Great Britain, Regional Geology (2nd ed.). *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* The Royal School of Mines, South Kensington, S.W.7.

SLATER, Gilbert, M.A., D.Sc.; lecturer and author; *b.* Plymouth, 27 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Daniel Slater, M.A.; *m.* 1897, Violet, 3rd *d.* of Joseph Oakeshott, Sunderland; three *s. Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. D.Sc. in Economics, London, 1905; Principal, Ruskin College, Oxford, 1909-15; Professor of Indian Economics in the University of Madras, 1915-21; Publicity Officer for Madras, and Member of the Madras Legislative Council, 1921-22. *Publications:* The English Peasantry and the Enclosure of Common Fields, 1907; The Making of Modern England, 1918; Peace and War in Europe, 1915; The Dravidian Element in Indian Culture, 1923; Poverty and the State, 1930. *Address:* 4 Park Crescent, Oxford.

SLATER, Gordon Archbold; Mus.D. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; Organist of Lincoln Cathedral since 1930; *b.* Harrogate, 1 Mar. 1896; *s.* of William Henry Slater, West Park, Harrogate; *m.* 1920, Mary Hanson Thistlethwaite, *d.* of late Samuel Newton, London, one *d. Educ.:* privately; studied under Dr. E. C. Bairstow at York Minster, 1914-16. Served in H.M. Forces, 1916-19; Organist of Boston Parish Church, 1919; Conductor of Boston Choral Society, 1919-27; The Hon. Mrs. Sandars' Ladies' Choir, 1919-20; Billingborough Choral Society, 1924-1927; Musical Director Holland Choirs' Triennial Festival, 1920-27; Gate Burton Players, 1925-27; Organist and Master of the Choir, Leicester Cathedral, 1927-30; founder and Conductor Leicester Bach Choir; Lecturer in Singing, Leicester University College; Lecturer in Music Extra-Mural Department Leicester University College; Melton Mowbray Choral Society, 1928-29. *Publications:* solo songs, choral songs, piano pieces, Church and Organ Music. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* The Cathedral, Lincoln. *M.:* OX 9192.

SLATER, Colonel John William, C.M.G. 1918; D.L., V.D.; late The King's (Liverpool Regt.); J.P.; *b.* 15 June 1867; *s. s.* of Wm. Slater, J.P., of Dunscar, Bolton; *m.* 1892, Mary Agnes Garnett, Bingley, Yorks; seven *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Rugby School. Joined 2nd V.B. L.W. Lancs Regt. 1886; commanded, 1912-15; commanded 2/7th Batt. The King's (Liverpool Regt.), 1 Aug. 1915-Aug. 1917; B.E.F. France, Feb.-Aug. 1917 (despatches, wounded Aug. 1917, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Holmses, Bolton, Lancs. *T.A.:* Bolton. *T.:* Eagley 19. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SLATER, Sam, J.P.; M.F.H. Exmoor; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1897, Lilian (*d.* 1926), *d.* of J. F. Buckley, of Greenfield, Yorks. *Educ.:* Rugby. Served European War, 1914-19, N.D. Hussars as Capt. *Address:* Woolhanger, near Barnstaple, Devon.

SLATER, Samuel Henry, C.M.G.; C.I.E.; Indian Civil Service; Commissioner of Labour, Madras, since 1927; *b.* 12 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. S. Slater, D.D.; *m.* 1904, Muriel Agnes, *d.* of late Canon. H. B. Streatfield (divorced, 1928); three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Louth; Oxford University (unattached). Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1907, and posted to Madras Presidency; Under-Secretary to the Govt. of Madras, 1910-1913; to Govt. of India, 1913-16; Deputy Secretary, 1917; Military Service, M.E.F., 1918; Financial Secretary to Civil Commissioners of Mesopotamia, 1919-20; on loan to the Government of Iraq as Financial Adviser, 1921-24; Secretary to the Govt. of Madras in the Public Works and Labour Dept., 1926. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

SLATER, Walter J., R.C.A. *Address:* Oakfield, Llandudno Junction, Carnarvonshire.

SLATER, Hon. William; Attorney-General, Solicitor-General, and Minister of Agriculture in the State of Victoria, 1927-28 and since 1929; *b.* New South Wales, 20 May 1890; *m.* 1923, Mary Gordon, M.Sc.; two *s. Educ.:* State Schools; University of Melbourne. Member for Dundas since 1917; Attorney-General and Solicitor-General, 1924; served with A.I.F. in France, 1916-17, until wounded; Chief President Australian Native Association, 1926; President, Law Institute of Victoria, 1928-29. *Address:* Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne Cricket, Melbourne Amateur Sports, Melbourne.

SLATIN PACHA, Baron Rudolf Carl, *cr.* Baron of the Austrian Empire, 1906; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1898;

K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; C.B. 1895; C.V.O. 1904; M.V.O. 1896; *b.* Austria, 1857; *m.* 1914, Baroness Alice von Ramberg (*d.* 1921), *o. d.* of late Baron Victor von Ramberg, *g.d.* of Baron von Ramberg, C.B., Austrian A.D.C. to the Duke of Wellington at Waterloo. Left Vienna for Soudan, 1878; appointed by General Gordon, Governor of Darfur; captured by the Mahdists, 1884; British Inspector-General of the Soudan, 1900-1914; was Hon. Major-General in the British Army and Lieut.-General in Egyptian Army; during European War head of Aid for Prisoners of War (Austrian Red Cross). *Publication:* Fire and Sword in the Soudan, 1896. *Address:* Villa Matilde, Merano-Obermaio, Italy. *Club:* Jockey, Vienna.

SLATOR, Instructor Captain Thomas, C.B. 1927; R.N. retired; *e. s.* of late Thomas Slator, Boston; *m.* 1918, Katherine, *d.* of late William Thatcher of Midsomer Norton, Somerset; two *s. Educ.:* Boston Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). Received commission as Naval Instructor in R.N., 1896; at sea, 1896-1901; H.M.S. Britannia, 1902-5; at sea, 1905-8; H.M.S. Cornwall, 1908-13; R.N. College, Greenwich, 1913-14; R.N. College, Osborne, 1914-15; R.N.A.S., 1915-18; Admiralty, 1919-27; Deputy Inspector of Naval Schools, Admiralty, 1922-27. *Recreations:* tennis, cycling. *Address:* Villa Fortunata, San Remo, Italy.

SLAUGHTER, Lieut-Col. Reginald Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 28 Apr. 1874; 3rd *s.* of William Edmund Slaughter, *m.* 1927, Gladys Elizabeth, *o. d.* of T. W. Pessell of Crapstone, Yelverton. *Educ.:* St. Augustine's Coll., Ramsgate; St. Mary's College, Oscott. Commissioned from Lt. Volunteer Service Coy. of the "Buffs" into S. Lancashire Regt. 1900; transferred to R.A.S.C. 1901; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1922; Acting Adjutant A.S.C. 1903-5; Adjutant T.F. 1912-14; D.A., Q.M.G. 42nd Division, 1914-15; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 8th Army Corps, 1915; A.A. and Q.M.G. 42nd Division, 1915-19; A.A. and Q.M.G. Midland Division, 1919; retired pay, 1923; served S. African War, 1900-2 (King's and Queen's S. African medal); served European War, 1915-19 (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916; operations in France, 1917-18; Army of the Rhine, April-Sep. 1919. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, golf. *Club:* United Service.

SLAYTER, Col. Edward Wheeler, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late A.M.S.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1869; *y. s.* of late Dr. W. B. Slayter, of Halifax, Nova Scotia; *m.* Florence Mary, *o. d.* of late J. J. Richardson, Lammerburn, Merchiston, Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Germany; Dalhousie College, Nova Scotia; Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M. 1891). Entered Army Medical Service, 1892; Captain, 1895; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; Colonel, 1917; retired pay, 1921; served Tochi Valley Expeditionary Force, 1897 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899 (Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* music, golf, etc. *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

SLAYTER, Admiral William Firth, C.B. 1919; D.L.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of W. B. Slayter, Halifax, Nova Scotia; *m.* 1907, Susan, *widow* of C. M. Masters. Capt., H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, 1915-18; Adm.-Sup. Tyne and Liverpool Districts, 1918-20. *Address:* Whiteknights, The Leazes, Newcastle upon Tyne.

SLEATOR, James Sinton, R.H.A.; portrait painter; *b.* Co. Armagh. *Educ.:* Dublin, London, Florence. Exhibitor, London, Dublin, Glasgow. *Address:* 8 Scarsdale Studios, Stratford Road, W.8. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

SLEE, Comdr. John Ambrose, late R.N., C.B.E. 1919; Manager Marine Electrical Equipments Department International Marine Communication Co. Ltd., since 1920; late Head of Wireless Telegraphy Board; *b.* Cæsar's Camp, Wimbledon, 24 May 1878; *s.* of late Arthur and Helen Slee; *m.* 1919, Sybil Mary, *d.* of late R. J. Sissons, F.C.A.; one *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, fishing, motoring, golf. *Club:* United Service.

SLEEMAN, Cyril Montagu, M.A.; Fellow, Senior Tutor and Lecturer in Natural Science at Queens' College, Cambridge; *b.* 5 July 1883; 2nd *s.* of Rev. P. B. Sleeman, Clifton, Bristol. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Fellow Queens' College, Cambridge, 1912; Tutor since 1919; Lt. R.N.V.R.; Wireless Officer, H.M. Signal School, Portsmouth, during War. *Recreations:* mountaineering, travel, swimming. *Address:* Queens' College, Cambridge: Ellergarth, Great Langdale, Westmorland. *T.:* Cambridge 1150. *M.:* YU 8969. *Club:* Alpine.

SLEEMAN, Colonel James Lewis, C.M.G. 1921; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1920; Chief Commissioner St John Ambulance Brigade Overseas; Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan; M.A.; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; J.P.; late Royal Sussex Regiment; *o. g.s.* of Gen. Sir W. H. Sleeman, K.C.B., the suppressor of Thuggee in India, 1809-56, and *s.* of Capt. H. A. Sleeman, 16th (Queen's) Lancers; *b.* 7 March 1880; *m.* 1908, Frances Mary, *o. c.* of David Howell, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1899; Lt. 1904; Capt. 1910; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1930; served S. African War (two medals five clasps); European War as 2nd in command of regt. in France and Flanders (two medals and star); inventor of the Entrenching Implement; on the General Staff, and formed first contingents of O.T.C. in Ireland, 1909-20; Staff Officer to Brigadier Comdg. (Col. Earl of Arran, K.P.); Attaché to Japanese Fleet, 1916-18 (Japanesee despatches twice); Imperial General Staff and Director of Military Training, New Zealand Forces, and Lieut.-Col. on Imperial General Staff, 1916-21; on personal Staff Prince of Wales throughout N.Z. visit, 1920 (M.V.O.); retired pay, 1923; County Commissioner Boy Scouts Assoc. and Colonel Comdg. 1st Batt. Herefordshire Regiment; President League of Mercy, Herefordshire. *Publications:* History of the Royal Sussex Regt.; First Principles of Tactics and Organisation (four editions); Hints for Active Service; Big-game Shooting in India, etc. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, fishing, travel, archæology. *Address:* Hampton House, Hampton Bishop, Hereford. *Clubs:* United Service; Herefordshire County, Hereford.

SLEEMAN, John Herbert, M.A. (Cantab.); Professor of Classics in London University since 1922; *b.* Bristol, 4 Feb. 1880; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, B.A., *y. d.* of Mrs. William Thorpe, of Chesterfield, Derbyshire; *no c. Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Stewart of Rannoch University Scholar, 1898; First Class Classical Tripos, Part I., 1901; Part II. (Ancient Philosophy), 1902; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, 1903; Prælector, 1905; Secretary of the Classical Association, 1908-18; Examiner for the Classical Tripos, 1909-12; Lecturer in Latin at Sheffield University, 1909; Lecturer in Philosophy, 1915; Lecturer in Classics at the Royal Holloway College for Women, 1918. *Publications:* Herodotus, Book I., 1909; Cæsar in Britain and Belgium (simplified text), 1912; Tacitus, Agricola and Germania, 1914; articles on Ancient Philosophy in the Year's Work in Classical Studies, and the Classical Quarterly. *Address:* Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green, Surrey; Malahide, Englefield Green. *T.:* Egham 521.

SLEIGH, Sir William Lowrie, Kt., *cr.* 1924; LL.D. Edinburgh University; late Lord Provost of the City of Edinburgh; *b.* Lauder, Berwickshire, 26 Sep. 1865; *m.* 1895, Jessie, *d.* of Charles Sime, merchant, Edinburgh; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Lauder. Civil Service (Post Office Department), Edinburgh, 1881; left Government Service, 1896; founded the cycle and motor business of Rossleigh, Limited, Motor Engineers to the King, with headquarters at Edinburgh, and branches throughout Scotland; now Chairman and Director of the Company. *Recreations:* golf and curling. *Address:* Leadervale, Lauder Road, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Rossleigh, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 41813. *M.:* SF 1. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

SLEIGHT, Major Sir Ernest, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E.; T.D.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1873; *s. s.* of 1st Bart. and Rebecca, *d.* of John Longden of Cleethorpes; *m.* 1898, Margaret, *d.* of C. F. Carter, J.P., The Limes, Grimsby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oversiade, Rugby; Rugby School. Founder and Director of steam-fishing and other companies connected with fishing industry; many years service Volunteer and Territorial Force; served in Flanders 46th (N. Mid.) Division (O.B.E.).; D.L., Lincolnshire; J.P. Parts of Lindsey, Lincolnshire. *Heir: s.* John Frederick Sleight, *b.* 13 Apr. 1909. *Address:* Stallingborough, Lincolnshire. *T.A.:* Sleight, Healing 18. *T.:* Healing 18.

SLESSER, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry, P.C., 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1924; J.P. Bucks; **Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Slesser;** a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1929; *b.* London, 1883; *y. s.* of Ernest Slesser, Gerrards Cross, Bucks; *m.* Margaret, *s. d.* of late Corrie Grant, K.C.: one *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle and St. Paul's Schools. Called to Bar, 1906; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1924; K.C., 1924; M.P. (Lab.) S.E. Leeds, 1924-29; H.M. Solicitor-General, 1924. *Publications:* Trade Union Law, 1922 (3rd ed. 1928); Religio Laici, 1929. *Address:* 7 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.; *T.:* Central 2401; Cornerways, Bourne End, S. Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 133. *Club:* Athenæum.

SLIGO, 6th Marquess of (*cr.* 1800); **George Ulick Browne,** F.S.A., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S.; Baron Mount Eagle, 1760; Viscount Westport, 1768; Earl of Altamont, 1771; Earl of Clanricarde, 1800; Baron Monteagle (U.K.), 1806; *b.* 1 Sep. 1856; *s.* of 5th Marquess of Sligo and Catherine Henrietta, *d.* of W. S. Dicken; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1887, Agatha Stewart, *d.* of late J. Stewart Hodgson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Captain in the Army; served Afghanistan, 1879-80 (medal, clasp); J.P. Mayo; H.M.'s Lieut. Co. Mayo, and Custos Rotulorum, 1914. *Heir: s.* Earl of Altamont, *q.v.* *Address:* Westport House, Co. Mayo; 7 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8640. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', Burlington Fine Arts; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Hon. Col. Frederick Le Mesurier, Earl Stanhope.

SLINGO, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* London, 25 May 1855; *m.* 1883, Clara Bishop, *d.* of Edward Hughes; three *s.* three *d.* Telegraph clerk, 1870; founded Telegraphic School of Science at General Post Office, 1876; Principal until 1898; Head of Electrical Dept., People's Palace; Consulting Engineer to Drapers' Co., etc.; First-class Technical Officer, Engineering Dept. of the Post Office, 1898; Superintending Engineer of N. Wales District at Liverpool, 1908; returned to London, 1910; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, 1911; Engineer-in-Chief, 1912-19; served on various Government Committees, 1914. *Publications:* Electrical Engineering (with A. Brooker), 1890; sometime editor of Knowledge. *Address:* Reid House, Brampton Road, Forest Hill, S.E.23. *T.:* Sydenham 897.

SLOAN, Major Allen Thomson, D.S.O. 1917; M.B., Ch.B.; physician; *b.* 30 Dec. 1892; *s. s.* of late Allen Thomson Sloan, M.D., Edinburgh; *m.* 1922, Margaret, *y. d.* of late T. W. Dewar, J.P., of Heatherbank, Hyndhead, Surrey, and Harperfield, Sandilands, Lanarkshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Medical Officer, Edinburgh Prison, Saughton, since 1928. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing; Scottish Rugby Internationalist, v. Wales, 1914, 1920, 1921; v. Ireland, 1920, 1921; v. England, 1920, 1921; v. France, 1920, 1921; Captain of Scotland v. France, 1921. *Address:* 22 Melville Street; Edinburgh; *T.:* 27678; Balerno Lodge, Balerno, Midlothian; *T.:* Balerno 61. *Club:* Scottish Conservative.

SLOAN, Maj.-Gen. John Macfarlane, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; M.B., B.Ch.; *b.* 22 July 1872; *s.* of Samuel Sloan, M.D., Glasgow; *m.* 1906, Alice Patricia, *d.* of James Bridges, Dublin. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Entered Army, 1899; Capt. 1902; Maj. 1910; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1916; Col. 1928; Maj.-Gen. 1926; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 4 clasps, and King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G.; 2nd Class St. Anne of Russia); Assistant Director of Medical Services, 1916; D.D.M.S., Mesopotamia, 1916-18; retired 1929. *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co., Ltd., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SLOAN, Lawrence Gunn, J.P.; Managing Director of L. G. Sloan, Ltd., The Pen Corner, 41 Kingsway, W.C., sole European distributors of Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens; Chairman of Sloan Electrical Co. Ltd. and Director of other companies; *b.* Edinburgh, 28 Aug. 1859; *s.* of Bailie Thomas Sloan, J.P., Edinburgh; *m.* Edith, *d.* of William Barringer, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. A Magistrate of the County of London; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Stationers; a Past President of the Rotary Club of London; a Pilgrim; member Central Committee English-Speaking Union; member Council on Interchange; Life-Governor Royal Scottish Corporation; a Vice-President, Burns Federation; member Caledonian Society of London; pioneer of price maintenance in the stationery trade; great advocate of Anglo-American friendship; has addressed meetings on the subject in all parts of this country and in the United States. *Recreations:* reading, golf, and travelling. *Address:* 42 Redington Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Sloanesque Westcent London. *T.:* Hampstead 4424; Temple Bar 8972. *M.:* LL 2776; XO 6144. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

SLOAN, Robert Patrick, C.B.E. 1919; M.I.E.E.; Chairman and Managing Director of Newcastle-upon-Tyne Electric Supply Co. Ltd. and associated companies; *b.* Aberdeen, 1874; *s.* of Rev. John M. Sloan, M.A.; *m.* Inda (*d.* 1921), *s. d.* of late David Ellis, Santos, Brazil; one *s.* *Educ.:* Watson's College and Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh; Finsbury College, London. Served apprenticeship in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, and later has acted as Director and Manager of a number of Electric Power Supply Companies on the N.E. coast of England; Member of Council, Armstrong College. *Address:* Craiglea, Gosforth; *T.:* Gosforth 98; Carliol House, Newcastle upon Tyne; *T.:* Central 6520. *T.A.:* Supply, Newcastle upon Tyne. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Union, Newcastle.

SLOAN, Tennant, C.I.E., 1930; Secretary to Government, United Provinces, India, since 1929; *b.* 9 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Alexander Sloan, C.A., Glasgow; *m.* Gladys Hope, *d.* of R. Hope

Robertson, C.A., Glasgow; one *d. Educ.*: Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Magistrate, 1909-13; Assistant Settlement Officer, 1913-1914; Under-Secretary to Government, U.P. and to Government of India, 1914-19; Magistrate and Collector, 1920-21; Deputy Secretary to Government, U.P. and Government of India, 1921-26; Special Reforms Officer, U.P., 1927-29. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Dar-ul-Shafa, Lucknow, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

SLOANE, Mary Annie, A.R.E.; Member of the Leicester Society of Artists; Hon. Sec. Women's Guild of Arts. Studied art at Leicester; Herkomer Schools, Bushey; and Royal College of Art. Painter, chiefly interiors, gardens, and children; Painter-etcher; hon. mention Paris Salon, 1908; Exhibitor, R.A. Salon, etc. *Publications:* contributor to English Illustrated Magazine, Reliquary, etc. *Address:* 77 Bedford Gardens, W.8; Charnwood House, Leicester. *Club:* Lyceum.

SLOANE-STANLEY, Major Roger Cyril Hans, J.P.; late 7th Batt. the Hampshire Regt.; *b.* 29 Mar. 1875; *s.* of late Hans Sloane-Stanley and Emilie, *d.* of Francis Edwards (she *m.* 2nd, 1889, Shelley Bontein); *m.* 1899, Olivia Elizabeth, *d.* of Alexander Augustus Berens, and *widow* of 2nd Earl Cairns; two *d. Educ.*: Eton College. Late Lieut. 1st Life Guards. *Address:* Paultons, Romsey, Hants. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Beefsteak.

SLOANE-STANLEY, Ronald Francis Assheton, late Acting Lt.-Col. Hants Yeomanry; J.P. County of Southampton; *b.* 8 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late Francis Sloane-Stanley, J.P., D.L. of Leesthorpe, Melton Mowbray, and Bay House, Alverstoke, Hants; *m.* 1898, Susan, *y. d.* of late William Johnstone, J.P., of Cladders, Lenzie, Lanark; one *s. Educ.*: Eton. Served in 16th Lancers, 1887-1902; served South African War (severely wounded, despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, yachting. *Address:* Bay House, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8427. *M.:* OT 4433. *Clubs:* Marlboro', Cavalry, Orleans; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SLOCOCK, Francis Samuel Alfred, C.I.E. 1914. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1889; served Madras as Assistant Collector and Magistrate; Central Provinces, 1898; Deputy Commissioner, 1900; Chief Secretary Chief Commissioner, 1906; Inspector-General of Police, 1908; on special duty Government of India Home Dept., 1914-16; Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1917; retired 1926.

SLOCUM, William Frederick, President-Emeritus Colorado College; *b.* Grafton, Mass., 29 July 1851; *s.* of William F. Slocum, lawyer in Boston, and Margaret Tinker; *m.* 1880, Mary Goodale Montgomery, of Saco, Me. *Educ.*: Amherst College; Germany, and Oxford; Johns Hopkins University; Andover Theological Seminary. Clergyman, Amesbury, Mass., 1878-88; First Church, Baltimore, Maryland, 1888-88; President and Professor of Philosophy, Colorado College, 1888-1917; President and Organizer State Board of Charities and Corrections for five years, also State Board of Pardons, Colorado; lecturer and writer on educational subjects; LL.D. Harvard University and Amherst College. *Publications:* various articles on educational, sociological, and ethical themes in various leading periodicals. *Address:* 57 Dudley Road, Newton Centre, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Century, New York; Tavern, Twentieth Century, Boston

SLOGGETT, Lt.-Col. Arthur John Henry, D.S.O. 1918; late The Rifle Brigade; *b.* 4 May 1882; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Sloggett, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1917, Gabrielle, *d.* of late Monsieur de Lebois, Roubaix, France; two *d. Educ.*: Temple Grove; Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered the Rifle Brigade, 1st Batt., 1900; served South African War, 1900-2; A.P.M. Guards Mounted Infantry (medal 4 clasps); Adjutant 4th Batt. Rifle Brigade; European War, 1914-18 (G.S.8); Brigade-Major and commanding a Batt. Rifle Brigade (1914 Star, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* cricket, Army Champion Racquets Singles, 1920. *Address:* Tremabyn, Paignton, Devon. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C., Prince's, Queen's.

See also Lt.-Col. Llewelyn Evans.

SLOLEY, Sir Herbert (Cecil), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.M.G. 1905; *b.* Calcutta, 4 Feb. 1855; 3rd *s.* of late Robert Hugh Sloley of Fremington, North Devon, and Calcutta; *m.* 1886, Charlotte (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late John Dick, of Falkirk, Scotland, and Gonubie, Cape Colony; two *d. Educ.*: Greenwich Proprietary School. Entered London and Westminster Bank, 1873; joined Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1875, and served till 1879 (medal with clasp, 1877-78-79); Captain in Native Contingent, Basuto War, 1880-81 (despatches); Sub-Inspector in Cape Police, 1883; Sub-Inspector in Basutoland Mounted Police, 1884; Inspector, 1886; Assistant Commissioner in Basutoland, 1889; Government Secretary, Basutoland, 1898; Resident Commissioner, Basutoland, South Africa, 1900-16; retired, 1916. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

See also Maj. A. H. Symes-Thompson, E. S. B. Tagart.

SLOMAN, Harold Newnham Penrose, M.C., M.A. Oxon; Headmaster Tonbridge School since 1922; *b.* 22 April 1885; *s.* of late Rev. A. Sloman, M.A., Headmaster of Birkenhead School, later Hon. Canon of Ely; *m.* 1912, Mary, *er. d.* of A. Probus Trinder, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; one *s. Educ.*: Rugby School (Classical Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1906; 1st Class Literae Humaniores, 1906; Classical Fifth and Sixth Form Master, Radley College, 1908-12; Headmaster of the Sydney Grammar School, 1913-20; head of Modern Side and Modern Sixth Form Master, Rugby School, 1921-22; work in Sydney on the Censorship Staff, 1916; Active Service (The Rifle Brigade), 1916-19 (wounded Aug. 1917, M.C.). *Publications:* Six Contes: G. du Maupassant, 1914 (Cambridge Modern French Series); Caesar's Civil War, Books I. and II., 1923. *Recreations:* tennis, racquets, fives, cricket, mountaineering. *Address:* Tonbridge School, Tonbridge. *T.:* Tonbridge 22. *Clubs:* Alpine, Public Schools.

SLOMAN, Brig.-Gen. Henry Stanhope, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late East Surrey Regt. and Staff; *b.* 29 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late Major J. Sloman, 61st Regt.; *m.* 1903, Mary Charlotte, *d.* of late Admiral Sir A. L. Douglas. *Educ.*: Sherborne. Entered army, 1882; served Soudan, 1885, with Mounted Infantry (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Soudan, 1897-98, including Khartoum (despatches twice, British medal, 4th class Medjidie, Khedive's medal with three clasps); South Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, 2 medals, 2nd class Order of Sacred Treasure, C.M.G.); retired, 1918. *Address:* Wick House, Wick, Bournemouth.

SLY, Henry Edward, C.M.G. 1914; *b.* 8 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1922, Mollie, *d.* of Major H. C. Williams, late R.F.A.; one *s.* Student interpreter, China, 1897; First-Class Assistant, 1905; Vice-Consul, Canton, 1906-8; Consul, Harbin, 1912; Consul-General at Yunnan-Fu, 1922-24; retired, 1925. *Address:* 4 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8.

SMAIL, James Cameron, O.B.E.; F.R.S.E.; Principal of the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, since 1928; *b.* Edin-

burgh, 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Adam Small, Edinburgh; *m.* Louisa Florence, *s. d.* of late Alexander Davidson, Winnipeg; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Royal College of Science, London. Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd.; Carrick and Ritchie, Ltd., Engineers; Whitworth Exhibitioner; Royal Exhibitioner; Inspector of Technical Instruction, Ireland, 1902-11; Organiser of Trade Schools, L.C.C., 1911-19; Head of Technology Branch, and Assistant Education Officer (Technology), L.C.C., 1919-28; District Manager Metropolitan Munitions Committee, 1915-18; Manager for L.C.C. manufacture of munitions and training of munition workers, 1915-18. *Publications:* Reports on Technical Education in France and Germany; Printing; Building, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Grange Terrace, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh.

SMAIL, William Mitchell, M.A.Edin. and Oxon; Rector of Perth Academy since 1929; *b.* Edinburgh, 1885; 3rd *s.* of Adam Small, Edinburgh; *m.* Nora Maunsell, 3rd *d.* of Colonel W. D. Gordon, Kingston, Ont. *Educ.:* Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Oriel College, Oxford (Bible Clerk, 1907-10); First Class in Literae Humaniores, 1910; Pitt Club Scholar, Edinburgh University, 1910; Assistant Master at Oundle School, 1910-1911; Assistant Professor of Classics, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., 1911-13; Professor of Latin, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, South Africa, 1913-29; Warden of College House, Grahamstown, 1914. *Address:* The Academy, Perth, Scotland.

SMALES, Lt.-Col. William Clayton, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1930; R.A.M.C.; Assistant Director of Hygiene, Aldershot Command; *b.* 27 Aug. 1879. Assistant Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1919-23; Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene and M.O.H., Gibraltar, 1923-30. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet).

SMALL, James, D.Sc. (Lond.); F.L.S., M.R.I.A., F.R.S.E; Professor of Botany, Queen's University, Belfast; *b.* Brechin, Forfarshire, 1889; 2nd *s.* of William Small, Brechin; *m.* 1917, Helen, *d.* of David Pattison, Dalmeny; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brechin High School; Pharmaceutical Society's School; Birkbeck College, London. Herbarium Medallist and Bell Scholar, Pharmaceutical Society, 1910; Pharmaceutical Chemist, 1912; B.Sc. Lond. 1913; 2nd Lt. Black Watch, 1915; Lecturer in Botany, Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1916; M.Sc. Lond. 1916; Assistant Lecturer in Botany, Bedford College, 1916-20; Lecturer in Botany, Pharmaceutical Society's School, 1917-20; D.Sc. Lond. 1919. *Publications:* Origin and Development of Compositæ; Application of Botany in Utilisation of Medicinal Plants; Text-book of Botany; What Botany Really Means; Hydrogen-ion Concentration in Plant Cells and Tissues; Geheimnisse der Botanik; Papers in Proc. Royal Society; Journ. Linn. Soc.; Annals of Botany New Phytologist; Pharmaceutical Journal; Year-book of Pharmacy; Protoplasma; Trans. Bot. Soc. Edin.; Science Progress, etc. *Recreations:* golf, photography, sketching. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

SMALL, Col. William George, C.B. 1907; *s.* of William George Small, Belfast; *m.* 1st, Emma Jane, *d.* of C. Collings, Gosport; one *d.*; 2nd, 1885, Ellen Agnew, *e. d.* of W. J. Fedden, Clifton, Bristol; three *s.* India with 20th Regiment 1857, and served Indian Mutiny, 1857-58, including siege and capture of Lucknow (medal with clasp). In 1878, surveyed and prepared the Viceroy's tour in native state of Samur, received official thanks from the Viceroy: same year received thanks from Government of India, for topographical survey of Dajehai; carried out special survey duty in Nahum territory; Afghan War, 1879-80 (despatches); in charge of Field Treasure Chest, 1st Division Southern Field Force, by special order of Lieut.-General Sir Frederick Roberts, K.C.B., in the march, Kabul to Kandahar, 1880 (despatches); Captain, 1880; transferred to A. P. D. Egyptian Campaign, 1881; Soudan, 1888-89 (despatches, Khedivial star); Major, 1894; Lieut.-Col., 1899; Colonel, 1903. *Address:* 26 Prince of Wales Mansions, Battersea, S.W.11.

SMALLEY, Lieut.-Col. Edgar, D.S.O. 1917; Director of Edwin Butterworth & Co., Ltd., Manchester; joint M.F.H. the High Peak Hunt; *b.* 9 May 1877; *s.* of Arthur Smalley, Cheadle, Cheshire; *m.* 1904, Lilian, *d.* of F. H. Bowman, D.Sc., Halifax, Yorks; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Chorlton High School, Manchester; Belgium and Germany. Played lacrosse for England, 1900, 1901, 1902; served in 2nd V.B. Manchester Regt. (now 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.), 1899-1902; joined 20th Batt. Manchester Regt. 1914; served in France from 6 Nov. 1915 and through Somme and Ancre offensives, 1916-17, Italy, 1917-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Italian Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* hunting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Brook House, Fairfield, Buxton. *T.:* Buxton, 582.

SMALLEY, Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1913; M.D. Durham; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* 8 June 1851; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Cornwall Smalley, M.A.; *m.* 1885, Rose Christina Smalley, *d.* of late G. F. Grammann. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; King's College, London. Formerly Medical Officer at H.M.'s Prisons, Dartmoor, Pentonville, and Parkhurst; Medical Inspector of Local Prisons and Superintending Officer of Convict Prisons, 1897-1914; a Prison Commissioner, 1914-17. *Address:* 72 Pembroke Crescent, Hove, Sussex.

SMALLEY-BAKER, Professor Charles Ernest, M.A., LL.B.; Barber Professor of Law and first Dean of the Faculty of Law in the University of Birmingham; *b.* Randolph, St. John, N.B., 1891; *o. s.* of late Charles Frederick Baker of Randolph; *m.* 1921, Mary, *y. d.* of late Samuel Hadland. *Educ.:* Acadia University, Nova Scotia (B.A.); Harvard University (LL.B.); St. John's College, Oxford. Served as Lieutenant in Canadian Overseas Military Forces, 1915-19; France, 1917; invalided back to England with trench fever, 1917; organised and was Dean of Law Department of Khaki University of Canada, London, 1918-19; granted Overseas Scholarship by Rhodes Trustees and Exhibition by St. John's College, Oxford, 1919; B.A. Oxon, 1920; won Yarborough Anderson Scholarship of Inner Temple, 1920; Certificate of Honour in Final Bar Examinations, 1920; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; practised, 1920-24; M.A. Oxon, 1924; Politics: Conservative, Imperialist and Protectionist. *Publications:* Editor of Constitutional Law, English and Empire Digest; Assistant Editor, seventh edition, Grant's Law of Banking. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* University of Birmingham, Edmund Street, Birmingham. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SMALLMAN, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Briton, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1916; M.D.; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; late R.A.M.C.; Assistant Director General Army Medical Services; *b.* 1 Dec. 1873; *e. s.* of Samuel Smallman and Sarah Jane Rowley; *m.* 1916, Alice Florence, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. R. G. Duncan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester. Graduated M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.) Victoria, 1897; M.B. London, 1903; D.P.H. Cambridge, 1903; M.D. Victoria University of Manchester, 1913; Civil Surgeon South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); entered R.A.M.C. 1902; Captain, 1906; Balkan War,

1912-13, with the Turkish Forces; Brevet Major, 1918; Major R.A.M.C. 1914; served European War, France, 1914-17, as D.A.D.M.S. 1st Div., D.A.D.M.S., L. of C., D.A.D.M.S., G.H.Q., D.A.D.G., and A.D.G. Army Medical Service (despatches five times, C.B.E., D.S.O.); War Office, 1917-20; retired pay, 1920. *Publications:* various articles in Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps on Typhoid Fever, Malaria, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

SMALLWOOD, Arthur William; C.B.E. 1918; Director of Greenwich Hospital since 1921; *b.* 24 March 1878; *s.* of Rev. G. A. Smallwood, Vicar of Holy Trinity Church, Ashby de la Zouche; *m.* 1898, Chrystabel Mammatt, Ilkley, Yorkshire; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Repton; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class, Moderations; 2nd Class, Lit. Hum.; B.A.; Civil Service, Admiralty, since 1897. *Address:* 75 Overstrand Mansions, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 0549.

SMALLWOOD, Edward; J.P.; M.P. East Islington, 1917-18; *b.* 1861; *s.* of James and Mary Smallwood, Birchwood, Derby; *m.* 1887, Mildred, *d.* of Mr. Fenemore of Steepie Aston; one *d. Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School. Came to London, 1877; engaged in London coal business since that date; Member of London Coal Committee; has lived in East Islington for past twenty-seven years, and successively represented the Division on the Borough Council, London County Council, and Parliament; for twenty-eight years been engaged in social work amongst men; Life Governor of Great Northern Central Hospital; First President of the Coal Merchants' Federation of Great Britain, 1918-1921; President of London Brotherhood Federation, 1925-26; National President of the Brotherhood Movement (Incorporated), 1928-1929. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Lordship Park, N.16. *T.A.:* Smallwood, Finsbury Park. *T.:* Clissold 4444. *Club:* National Liberal.

SMALLWOOD, Henry Armstrong, C.M.G. 1922; *b.* 26 Feb. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. W. J. Smallwood, M.A.; *m.* 1896, Emily Louise Catherine Dartnell; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Fosters, Stubbington. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; on board H.M.S. Victoria when sunk in collision with H.M.S. Camperdown, June 1893; entered Colonial Service, 1894; served in Fiji, Cyprus, St. Lucia (B.W.I.), British East Africa (now Kenya), the Federated Malay States, Palestine, and Iraq; retired, 1924; temporarily re-employed on special duty in Bahamas, 1927-28; Chairman, Finance Commission, Greek Orthodox Patriarchate, Jerusalem, June 1928; Fellow, Royal Empire Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Weymouth.

SMALLWOOD, Richard Coningsby, C.B.E.; Member of London Stock Exchange; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Warren Charles Smallwood; *m.* Evelyn Mary Leadam, *d.* of late Edwin Leadam Hough, C.B.E.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury. Ministry of Munitions, Finance Department, 1914-17; Financial Adviser Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-19; Secretary of Financial Facilities Committee, 1918-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Sudpré, Worplesdon, Surrey. *T.:* Worplesdon 123. *Club:* Windham.

SMART, Brig. Gen. Charles Allan, C.M.G. 1917; M.L.A. Quebec, Westmount Division; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Robert Smart; *m.* 1893, Ellen Maud, *d.* of William McWood. *Educ.:* High School, Montreal. *Address:* 638 Murray Hill, Westmount, Province of Quebec, Canada.

SMART, D. I., R.E.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers. Studied etching and engraving under Sir F. Short, R.A., P.R.E.; exhibitor at R.A. and International Exhibitions. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, and yachting. *Address:* 7A South Villas, Camden Square, N.W.1.

SMART, E. Hodgson; artist; *b.* Alnwick, 12 Mar. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late George Stott Smart. *Educ.:* Antwerp Academy, under Albert de Vriendt; Julian's, Paris, under Bougereau and Ferrier; with Sir Hubert von Herkomer, at Bushey. *Works:* King Edward and Queen Alexandra's Visit to Duke of Northumberland, which includes, besides their Majesties, portraits of the late Duke of Northumberland, Earl Carrington, and others; Dawn, exhibited in Paris Salon in 1909; Portrait of the Lady in Black, exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1906, also in the Paris Salon, 1908; My Mother, exhibited in the Royal Academy, 1906, and in Paris Salon, 1909; F. W. Ancott, exhibited in the Paris Salon, 1910; Marshal Foch, now in the Cleveland Museum of Art; President Harding, in the National Gallery at Washington; Newton D. Baker, in the War Department, Washington; Admiral Sims; General Pershing; General Sir Arthur Currey; Sir Robert Borden; Mrs. Annie Besant, etc. *Recreations:* music, motoring, boating, golf. *Address:* 3305 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.; 26 Vineyard Hill Road, Wimbledon, S.W. *M.:* E 30840 California. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Rowfant, Cleveland; Automobile of Southern California; Artland, California Painters and Sculptors, Los Angeles, California.

SMART, Harold Nevil, C.M.G. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1883; *s. s.* of late Harold Alfred Smart, banker; *m.* 1923, Janetta Neill, *o. d.* of Clement H. Newsum, J.P., D.L., Eastwood House, Lincoln; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; Berlin University. Solicitor; served in North Sea Patrol, North Russia, and Ministry of Shipping, 1914-20; Acting Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R.; 1st Grade Transport Officer; holds Russian Order of St. Anne, 3rd Class, 1916; Long Service Medal. *Address:* 2 Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4466.

SMART, Henry C., C.B.E. 1926; Director for Propaganda, Australian Government, London; *b.* 8 Sep. 1878; *m.* 1905, Daisy Hope Foster; two *s.* six *d. Educ.:* High School, Sydney. Department of Agriculture, New South Wales; Sub-Editor, Hong Kong Telegraph; Editor, Shanghai Free Press; travelled through Japan; represented London Globe in Pekin, 1899; served South African War, 1900-1; Editor, The Regiment; contributor to Punch and leading magazines; Director, Publicity and Intelligence Departments, Australian Government, in London; Deputy Director, Migration for Australia; Manager, Australian Section, British Empire Exhibition; Hon. Captain, Australian Imperial Force; Russia, Siberia and China for Daily Mail, 1927; organised Australian Art Exhibition at Royal Academy. *Club:* Authors'.

SMART, Commander Morton, R.N.V.R., D.S.O. 1917; M.D., M.B., Ch.B.; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Scotland, 1878; 3rd *s.* of late John Smart, R.S.A., R.S.W.; *m.* 1923, Lilian, *d.* of William S. Gibson, London, and *widow* of Major P. Vaughan Lavarack, M.C. *Educ.:* privately; Watson's College, Edinburgh; University, Edinburgh. Edinburgh Royal College of Surgeons, M.B., Ch.B., 1902; M.D., 1910; served S. African War; European War, 1914-19 (despatches); at Admiralty, North Sea, Chief of Staff to Admiral in command of Gunboats on Belgian Canals, 1914; attached 1st Army, France, 1915; commanded Gunboat Flotilla Dardanelles, 1915-16; in command of all Motor Launches in Ægean, 1916-17; Salonica (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier of Order of St. Charles of Monaco); Senior Naval Officer, Trinidad, W. Indies, 1918-19; command of H.M. Navy Station, Trinidad, W. Indies, 1918-1919; commanded Flotilla of Motor Launches which made the passage from England to

Mudros; Vice-Pres. International Motor Yachting Union; late Vice-Pres. of Marine Motoring Assoc. *Publications:* Treatment of Sprains and Allied Injuries to Joints, Practitioners Encyclopædia, 1912; Treatment of Muscular and Joint Injuries by Graduated Contraction, Lancet, 1912; Injuries to Muscles and Joints and their treatment by Graduated Contraction, M.D. Thesis Edin. Univ.; Injuries to Muscles and Joints, British Journal of Radiology, 1924. *Recreations:* yachting, motor boating, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 40 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4838. *Clubs:* Bath; Royal Temple; Burnham Yacht; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

SMART, V. Irving, B.A.; Deputy Minister, Dept. of Railways and Canals, Canada, since 1930; *b.* Brockville, Ont., 14 Feb. 1874; parents, Scotch Canadians; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. Canadian Government Surveys, 1897-98; Assistant Engineer, Signal Engineer, etc. for American lines, 1900-7; Professor of Railway Engineering, McGill University, Montreal, 1907-14; Vice-President and General Manager General Railway Signal Co. of Canada, 1914-17; Consulting Engineer, Montreal, 1917-20; to Dept. of Railways and Canals, 1920-23; with Canadian National Railways, 1923-30. *Publications:* Basis of Train Operations; Passenger Terminals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Department of Railways, Ottawa, Canada.

SMART, William Marshall, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.A.S.; John Couch Adams Astronomer and Chief Assistant, University Observatory, Cambridge; *b.* Doune, Perthshire, 9 March 1889; *s.* of P. F. Smart; *m.* 1919, Isabel, *d.* of Dr. John Carswell; four *s.* *Educ.:* McLaren High School, Callander; Glasgow University; Trinity College, Cambridge (Sheepshanks Exhibitioner, Scholar); Mathematical Tripos, Pt. I., First Class; Pt. II., Wrangler, Distinction, and Tyson medal; Rayleigh Prize, 1916; Instructor Lieutenant, R.N., 1915-19; served in Grand Fleet on H.M.S. Emperor of India. *Publications:* Admiralty Manual of Navigation, 1922 (with Com. F. N. Shearne); Position Line Tables; The Sun, the Stars and the Universe; Astrophysics; Spherical Astronomy; Papers in Memoirs and Monthly Notices of R.A.S. and Cambridge Observations; Encyclopædia Britannica (1929 ed.). *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* Observatory, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 376. *Club:* Junior Liberal.

SMART, William Wilkinson, I.S.O. 1902; Superintending Veterinary Inspector (retired), Board of Agriculture; *s.* of late Joseph Smart of Fulready and Coventry. *Educ.:* private schools; Royal Veterinary College, London. Graduated Member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1876. *Recreations:* field sports, horticulture. *Address:* Charlcombe Farm, Charlcombe, near Bath.

SMARTT, Rev. William Hanbury, B.D.; *b.* Trim, Co. Meath, 11 March 1854; *s.* of John and Maria Louisa Smartt; *m.* 1884, Catherine, *e. d.* of William and Anne Hilliard; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; graduated in Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy, Hebrew Prizeman, History Prizeman, Mathematical 1st Honourman, 1st-Class Divinity Testimonial, Theological Exhibitioner; Curate of Tralee, 1877; St. Mary's, Oldham, 1884; St. George's, Chorley, 1885; Rural Dean of Ardwick, 1907; Rector of Heaton Moor, 1889-1924; Rural Dean of Heaton, 1912; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1918-30, now Canon Emeritus; retired, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Dr. Glass, 106 Inverness Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2.

SMEATHMAN, Lt.-Col. Lovel Francis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1915; *b.* 31 May 1886; *e. s.* of Lovel Smeathman of Hemel Hempstead, Herts, and Frances Ann, *d.* of Rev. Joshua Greaves, Vicar of Great Missenden, Bucks; *m.* 1919, Helen Joyce, *y. d.* of late Sir Charles Longmore, K.C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served in Hertfordshire Regt. (T.F.), 1910-16; Captain, 1914; temporary Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; Commanded 2/1 Batt. Hertfordshire Regiment, 18 May 1916-28 Sep. 1916; served in France with B.E.F. 2½ years (M.C., D.S.O., despatches four times); admitted a Solicitor, 1910; in practice at Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *Address:* The Firs, Green End, Boxmoor, Herts. *T.:* Boxmoor 156.

SMEDLEY, Constance; *see* Armfield, Mrs.

SMETHURST, Sir Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P. City of Manchester, and Co. Lancaster; *b.* 26 May 1860; *s.* of late George Smethurst of Middleton, Lancashire; *m.* 1885, Amelia, *d.* of Alfred Bottoms, Oldham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Crayford. Entered service Manchester Joint Stock Bank, Ltd., 1879; commenced practice as chartered accountant, 1885; entered Manchester City Council, 1896; Alderman, 1910; Lord Mayor, Feb. 1916-Nov. 1917. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 26 Pall Mall, Manchester; Erlesmere, Lytham; *T.:* City 4023; Lytham 247. *M.:* FY 4698. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Manchester; Lytham and St. Anne's Golf.

SMIDDY, Prof. Timothy A., *M.A.*; High Commissioner for the Irish Free State in London since 1929; *b.* Cork, 30 April 1877; *s.* of William Smiddy, Kilbarry House, Cork; *m.* 1900, Lilian, *d.* of Cornelius O'Connell, Cork; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* St. Finbarr's College, Cork; Queen's College, Cork; St. Sulpice, Issy-sur-Séine; Paris; Handelshochschule, Cologne. M.A.; Honours in Mental and Moral Sciences, Royal University of Ireland. Prof. of Economics, Warden, Honan Hostel, and Dean of the Faculty of Commerce, University College, Cork; Member of the General Board of Studies, of the Senate and Finance Committee of the National University of Ireland; Hon. Professor of University College, Cork; sometime Examiner to the University of Birmingham, to the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, Ireland, and to the Intermediate Board of Education, Ireland; sometime appointed Member of Trade Boards, Ireland; Economic Adviser to Irish Plenipotentiaries, Anglo-Irish Treaty, Dec. 1921; Envoy and Fiscal Agent of Dail Eireann to the United States, 1922; Chairman of the Fiscal Committee, Irish Free State, 1923; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Irish Free State at Washington, D.C., 1924-29; Delegate from Irish Free State to London Naval Conference, 1930. *Publications:* various contributions on educational and economic subjects. *Recreations:* horse-riding, music. *Address:* 21-22 Regent Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Union; Sleepy Hollow Country, New York.

SMILES, Samuel, F.R.S. 1918; O.B.E. 1918; D.Sc.; Daniell Professor of Chemistry King's Coll., London, since 1920; late Professor of Organic Chemistry at Armstrong College; late Vice-President of Chemical Society; Fellow of University College, London; Fellow of King's College, London; *b.* Belfast, 1877; *s.* of late Samuel Smiles, Beckenham, and *g.s.* of Samuel Smiles, author; *m.* 1920, Minnie, *y. d.* of late G. N. Patterson, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Univs. of London, Paris, and Jena. Late Assistant Professor, Organic Chemistry, University College, London. *Publications:* Relations between Physical Properties and Chemical Constitution; various papers in the Transactions of the Chemical Society; Berichte d. Deutsch. Chem. Ges. and Comptes Rendus, chiefly on organic compounds of sulphur. *Address:* King's College, W.C.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

SMILES, Lieut.-Col. Sir Walter (Dorling), Kt. *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1916, bar, 1917; Director Moran Tea Coy. Ltd.; *s.* of W. H. Smiles, Belfast;

g.s. of Samuel Smiles, author of Self-Help; *m.* Margaret Heighway, Didsbury, Manchester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School. India, 1904-30; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches, 8t. George's Cross, Russia (Officers IV. class), Officer of Crown of Roumania etc.); member, Legislative Council Assam, 1922-30. *Publication:* Armoured Cars in Modern Warfare, 1919. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Portavo Point, Donaghadee, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Ulster, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

SMILEY, Sir Hugh Houston, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1903; Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 14 Nov. 1905; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Valerie, *y. d.* of Sir Claud Champion de Crespigny, 4th Bt., *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1930. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College. *Heir:* *b.* John Claude, *b.* 10 March 1910. *Address:* 8 Hay Hill, Berkeley Square, W.1; *T.:* Regent 4298; Great Oaks, Goring Heath, Oxon. *T.:* Pangbourne 80. *Club:* Guards'.

SMILEY, P. K.; *see* Kerr-Smiley.

SMILLIE, Robert; President, Scottish Miners' Federation, 1894-1918, and since 1921; *b.* Belfast, 1857; M.P. (Lab.) Morpeth, 1923-1929; President of the Miners' Federation of Great Britain, 1912-21. *Publication:* My Life for Labour, 1924. *Address:* 29 Miller Street, Larkhall, Scotland.

SMIT, Jacobus Stephanus; Administrator of the Transvaal since 1929; *b.* 9 Oct. 1878; 3rd *s.* of J. S. Smit, Railway Commissioner S.A.R.; *m.* Agnes Cecilia Williams; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pretoria; Leyden; Middle Temple. Private secretary to General Smuts, 1906-7; to General Botha, 1907; to Hon. J. de Viliers, 1907-9; Assistant Magistrate, 1909-10; Magistrate, 1910-15; resigned Magistracy, 1915; Member Legislative Assembly for Klerksdorp, 1920, 1921, and 1924; First Delegate Unionof South Africa Meetings League of Nations, Sep. 1925, March 1925, 1926, 1927; Naval Disarmament Conference Geneva, 1927; High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, 1925-29. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Pretoria.

SMITH, family name of **Earl of Birkenhead, Viscount Hambleden** and **Baron Colwyn.**

SMITH, Major A. A.; *see* Dorrien-Smith.

SMITH, Abel Henry; Alderman, Herts C.C.; J.P.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1862; *s.* of late A. Smith, M.P., Woodhall Park, Herts, and Lady Susan Emma, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Chichester; *m.* 1889, Hon. Isabella Anna Brownlow, 4th *d.* of 2nd Lord Lurgan; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Camb. M.P. (C.) Christchurch, 1892-1900; E. Herts, 1900-10; Private Sec. (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. Walter Long, President of Board of Agriculture, 1895-1900. *Address:* Woodhall Park, Hertford. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington.

SMITH, Albert, O.B.E. 1919; *b.* Cowling, Yorks, 15 June 1867; *s.* of Leeming and Martha Smith; *m.* 1890, Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of John and Elizabeth Towler; one *d.* *Educ.:* Colne Wesleyan School; evening schools. Commenced work in worsted mill as half-timer, 1875; was weaver and powerloom overlooker in cotton mill; Secretary to Nelson Overlookers' Association, 1898-1929; President, General Union of Powerloom Overlookers, Nelson and District Textile Trades Federation, and held various other offices connected with Trade Unions; is Chairman of Executive Committee, Nelson District Nursing Association; Mayor of Nelson, 1908-10; M.P. (Lab.) Clitheroe Division of Lancashire, and Nelson and Colne Parliamentary Borough, 1910-20; served as an officer (Captain) in The King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment; J.P. for Borough of Nelson, Lancs and County of Lancaster; D.L. County Palatine of Lancashire. *Address:* 146 Hibson Road, Nelson, Lancs.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Alexander George Nicol, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C. (T.R.); *b.* 1878; *m.* 1901; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School. Senior partner A. & J. Smith, jewellers, etc., Aberdeen, and Chairman of Directors Bonaccord Acetylene Gas Co., Aberdeen; First Commission in R.A.S.C. (T.F.), 1908; Captain, 1911; Major, 1914; served European War (despatches five times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre [French]). *Recreations:* golf, riding, ski-ing, Territorial Force. *Address:* 35 Queen's Road, Aberdeen. *T.:* 1929.

SMITH, Alfred, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Sunderland since 1929; a National Official of the Transport and General Workers' Union; a member of Middlesex C.C. *Address:* 71 Burns Road, Harlesden, N.W.10.

SMITH, Alfred Emanuel; *b.* New York City, 30 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Alfred Emanuel Smith and Catherine Mulvehill; *m.* 1900, Catherine A. Dunn, New York City; three *s.* two *d.* Clerk in office of Commissioner of Jurors, New York City, 1895-1903; Member, New York Assembly, 1903-15; Democratic Leader in Assembly, 1911; Speaker of Assembly, 1913; Sheriff of New York County, 1915-17; President Board of Aldermen, 1917-18; Governor of New York, 1919, 1920, 1923-24, 1925-26, 1927-28. *Recreations:* golf and swimming. *Publication:* Up to Now: an Autobiography, 1929. *Address:* 25 Oliver Street, New York, U.S.A.

SMITH, Alfred John, F.R.C.S.I., M.B., M.Ch., M.A.O., R.U.I.; late Vice-Pres. British Gynæcological Society; late President Obst. Sect. Royal Academy of Medicine; ex-Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital; Prof. of Midwifery and Gynæcology, National Univ.; Consultant Gynæcologist, St. Vincent's Hospital, Dublin; *b.* Kevit Castle, Nov. 1865; *e. s.* of late Philip Smith, J.P., of Kevit Castle, Crossdoney, Cavan; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Cavan; Dublin; Leipsic; Vienna. *Publications:* large contributor to various societies and journals on questions of interest to gynæcologists and laparotomists. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting, motoring. *Address:* 30 Merrion Square, Dublin. *T.:* 1295 Dublin. *M.:* RI 839. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

SMITH, Sir Alfred M.; *see* Mays-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Alfred van W. Lucie-; *see* Lucie-Smith.

SMITH, Rt. Rev. Alfred William, M.A.; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Lagos for Northern Nigeria since 1925; *b.* Benenden, Kent, 21 Aug. 1875; 3rd *s.* of George Smith and Tamar Brignall; *m.* Millicent Coleman, *e. d.* of late John Blackwall Evans-Blackwall, J.P., of Blackwall, Kirk-Ireton, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Goudhurst, Kent, John Horsmonden scholar; Bethany House School, Goudhurst; Church Missionary College; Christ's College, Cambridge (Research in Anthropology). Educated for Civil Service; business experience in a solicitor's office and with Borough Accountant of Hastings Municipal Council; an officer in Boys' Brigade, held various honorary posts in connection with Y.M.C.A.; offered to Church Missionary Society at the end of 1898, and after studying at Thurning Rectory, Norfolk, entered Church Missionary College, London; Deacon, 1902; after short curacy at St. John's, Lowestoft, took charge of Christ Church, Lagos, Nigeria, and later went into the interior and took part in educational and district work; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Tugwell and to present Bishop of Lagos; Secretary of Yoruba and Hausa Missions; Archdeacon of Yoruba Country, 1919; Examiner in Yoruba for Mission and for Government. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Ilorin, Northern Nigeria. *T.A.:* c/o Testimony, Lagos; (in England) Bishop Smith, Hullandward. *M.:* L 87 (Lagos).

SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Algernon Fox Eric, C.B. 1900; *b.* 18 April 1857; *s.* of Eric Carrington Smith of Ashfold, Sussex. Served in Vitu, 1890 (despatches); in British East

Africa, under the Company and Foreign Office, 1890-99; South Africa with 10th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry, 1899-1901 (despatches, C.B.); in British and German East Africa, 1914-17 (despatches). *Address:* 59 Cadogan Square, S.W.1.

SMITH, Allan Frith, I.S.O. 1906; *b.* Paget, Bermuda, 30 Nov. 1857; *s.* of Thomas E. and Mary J. I. Smith; *m.* 1891, Caroline Frith, *d.* of Henry A. Smith of Hamilton Parish, Bermuda; eight *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick Academy, Bermuda. Clerk in Bermuda Post Office, 1879; in Colonial Secretary's Office, 1886; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1895; Colonial Postmaster, Bermuda, 1896; Chairman of Board of Public Works, 1900-1; Acting Colonial Secretary for two short periods in 1899 and during 1900-1; Receiver-General, Bermuda, 1908; retired, 1927. *Address:* Rosemount, Paget, Bermuda.

SMITH, Sir Allan (Macgregor), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; M.A., LL.B.; C.I.Mech.E.; M.P. (U.) Croydon South, 1919-23; Chairman of the Management Board of Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation; Solicitor. *Address:* 9 Greenaway Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Docilis, Phone. *T.:* Hampstead 2646.

SMITH, Dame Anne Beadsmore, D.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E., R.R.C.; *d.* of late William Smith, Highbury, N. *Educ.:* Warden Court College, Crickfield. Nursing profession; served with H.M. Forces in Boer War, 1899-1902; as Principal Matron in France and Malta in Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, 1914-17; at the War Office as Matron-in-Chief of Q.A.I.M.N.S., 1917-1924; Matron-in-Chief Territorial Army Nursing Service 1925-31; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* 36 East Sheen Avenue, S.W.14. *Clubs:* Forum, United Nursing Services.

SMITH, Mrs. Annie Burnett; *see* Smith, Mrs. Burnett.

SMITH, Commander Andrew Wilmot, R.N.; *see* Wilmot-Smith.

SMITH, Arnold John H.; *see* Smith, John H.

SMITH, Arnold Pye-; *see* Pye-Smith.

SMITH, Arthur C.; *see* Corbett-Smith.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Arthur Francis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Commanding 2nd Battalion Coldstream Guards since 1930; *b.* 9 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Col. Granville R. F. Smith, C.V.O., C.B., and late Lady Blanche Smith; *m.* 1918, Hon. Monica Crossley, *y. d.* of Baron Somerleyton, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1910; Adjutant 3rd Batt. Coldstream Guards, Sep. 1914-Nov. 1915; Staff, Nov. 1915-Aug. 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); Comdt. of Guards Depot, 1924-27; Staff of G.O.C. London District 1927-30. *Address:* Pirbright Lodge, Pirbright, Surrey. *T.:* Brookwood 71. *M.:* WL 6498. *Clubs:* Guards', National.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Arthur George Baird, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of late Captain F. M. Smith, Royal Artillery, and *g.s.* of Rev. Dr. George Smith, D.D., Edinburgh; *m.* 1906, Mary Hamilton, *d.* of late Surgeon-Major John Ross; one *d.* Served Burma, 1886 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (wounded, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (prisoner, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SMITH, Vice-Adm. Arthur Gordon, C.M.G. 1917; R.N.; marine artist; *b.* 30 March 1873; *s.* of H. Arthur Smith, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1905, Ethel, *d.* of Capt. F. T. Barr, R.N.; two *s.* two *d.* Served as Lieut. in Adm. E. H. Seymour's expedition to Pekin, 1900 (despatches); Commander, 1903; Captain, 1909; lent to Australian Govt., Jan. 1918; Member of Naval Board, 1914-17; President of Australian Munitions Committee, 1915-16; Commodore, R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1918-1920; Rear.-Adm. 1920; retired, 1920; Vice-Adm., retired, 1926. *Publications:* Blue-jackets and Boxers; Jock Scott, Midshipman, his Log. *Recreations:* most games, gardening, music. *Address:* Westbourne House, Emsworth. *T.:* Emsworth 109.

SMITH, Arthur Hamilton, C.B. 1926; M.A., F.S.A.; Fellow of British Academy; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1860; *s.* of late Archibald Smith, F.R.S., of Jordanhill, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1897, Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Prebendary Blomfield Jackson, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge; 1st class Classical Tripos, Pt. ii. 1883. Joined British Museum as Assistant, 1886; excavated in Cyprus for British Museum, 1893-94, 1896; Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, 1909-25; formerly Editor of Journal of Hellenic Studies; President of Hellenic Society, 1924-29; Vice-President of the Roman Society; Chairman of Faculty of Archæology, History, and Letters, British School at Rome, 1922-28; Director of British School at Rome, 1928-30; Member of German and Austrian Archæological Institutes; Hon. Member of the Art Workers' Guild and of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. *Publications:* Guide to Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, Brit. Mus.; Catalogue of Engraved Gems in Brit. Mus.; Catalogue of Sculpture in Brit. Mus.; The Sculptures of the Parthenon; Catalogues of Lansdowne, Yarborough, and Woburn Abbey Collections; Lord Elgin and his Collection; Corpus Vasorum (Great Britain), Fasc. 1, 2; White Athenian Vases in Brit. Mus., illustrated by the Cyclograph, a photographic apparatus of his own invention, awarded a gold medal at Berlin Photographic Exhibition, 1896. *Address:* 2 Balfour Road, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 861. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also C. S. Smith, Brig.-Gen. G. E. Smith.

SMITH, Rev. Arthur Henderson, D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Conn., 18 July 1845; *m.* 1871, Emma Jane Dickinson, Beloit, Wisconsin. *Educ.:* Beloit College; Andover Theological Seminary; Union Theological Seminary; Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, New York (one year). American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions to China, 1872; Tientsin, 1872-80; Shantung province, 1880-1905; was in siege of Peking, 1900; missionary at large, 1906; American Chairman of the China Centenary Conference, 1907; China Delegate to the Edinburgh Conference of 1910; Member of the China Continuation Committee, 1913-18; many years member of the Editorial Board of The Chinese Recorder. *Publications:* Proverbs and Common Sayings of Chinese, 1888; Chinese Characteristics, 1890; Village Life in China, 1899; China in Convulsion, 1901; Rex Christus, an Outline Study of China, 1903; The Uplift of China 1907 (translated into German, Danish, Norwegian and Swedish); America and China, 1907; Editor and Principal Author of A Manual for Young Missionaries to China, 1918. *Address:* 620 Plymouth Road, Claremont, California.

SMITH, Arthur Hopewell-; *see* Hopewell-Smith.

SMITH, Capt. Arthur Lionel Forster, C.B.E. 1927; M.V.O. 1914; Adviser of Education, Iraq; late 9th Batt. Hants Regt.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Arthur Lionel Smith, Master of Balliol. Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1908-20; Fellow of All Souls, 1904-8; Director of Education, Mesopotamia, 1920-21. *Address:* Ministry of Education, Bagdad.

SMITH, A. Reginald, R.W.S. 1925; R.S.W. 1926; landscape painter; *b.* and *educ.:* Skipton-Craven. Became a student of the Keighley School of Art and taught there for several years; went as a student-

in-training to the Royal College of Art, 1901; was awarded the Full Diploma in 1904; Travelling Scholarship in the Painting School, 1905; and studied during 1906 in Italy; exhibitor at the R.A. and other London, Provincial and Foreign Galleries, and is represented by work in the Victoria and Albert Museum, and other permanent collections; has had several one-man shows; executed a series of water-colour drawings of the private apartments at Marlborough House for the Queen when Princess of Wales; later by Royal Command a further series of the private apartments at Buckingham Palace; A.R.W.S. 1917. *Address:* Farfield, Grassington, Yorkshire. *T.:* Grassington 28.

SMITH, Adm. Sir Aubrey Clare Hugh, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1921; M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 22 Sep. 1872; 4th *s.* of late Hugh Colin Smith and Constance, *d.* of Henry J. Adeane, of Babraham, Cambridge; *m.* 1899, Hon. Elizabeth Emma Beatrice Grosvenor, *c. d.* of 1st Baron Stalbridge; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1885; Lieut. 1898; Commander, 1908; Captain, 1910; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-21; Rear-Admiral, 1921; Vice-Admiral, 1926; Naval Attaché, Russia, Sweden, and Norway, 1908-12; Commodore II. cl. East Coast South America, 1916-19; commanded H.M.S. Ramillies, 1920-21; Head of British Naval Mission to Greece, 1921-23; British Naval Representative, League of Nations, 1923-27; retired list, 1926; Adm., retired, 1930. *Address:* 87 Gloucester Place, W. *T.:* Mayfair 6626; Iden Cottage, Rye, Sussex. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

SMITH, Alderman Ben, M.P. (Lab.) Rotherhithe Division of Bermondsey since 1923; Treasurer of the Household since 1929; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Richard Smith; *m.* 1899, Mildred Ellen, *d.* of Charles Edison, Peckham. Organiser of Transport and General Workers' Union; Labour Whip, 1925 *Address:* 12 Sutton Court, Chiswick, W.4. *Clubs:* National Labour, Wimbledon Golf.

SMITH, Colonel Bertram Abel, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; a Director of M. Samuel & Co. Ltd.; Atlas Assurance Co. Ltd.; the Shell Transport and Trading Co. Ltd.; The Nineteen Twenty-eight Investment Trust Ltd., The Nineteen Twenty-nine Investment Trust Ltd.; The English and Dutch Investment Trust Ltd., and English and European Corporation Ltd.; an Extraordinary Director of the National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Ltd.; *s.* of Robert Smith, Goldings, Hertford, and Isabel, *d.* of Henry J. Adeane of Babraham, Cambridge; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1905, Hon. Rhona Margaret Ada Hanbury Tracy (*d.* 1926), *d.* of 4th Baron Sudeley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; formerly partner in banking firm of Samuel Smith & Co., Nottingham, and afterwards Director of the Union of London and Smith's Bank, Ltd.; commanded 8th Batt. Sherwood Foresters, T.A., 1920-24; Major South Notts Hussar Yeomanry, Egypt, Gallipoli (M.C.), and Salonica; commanded 23rd Batt. Middlesex Regiment, 41st Division, in France (D.S.O.); commanded the 139 Sherwood Forester Brigade, 46 Division T.A., 1924-28. *Address:* 45 Montagu Square, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 5398; Cossington, Leicester. *T.A.:* Sileby. *T.:* Sileby 5. *Clubs:* Brooks's, St. James', Pratt's.

SMITH, Captain Bertram Hornaby, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of F. E. Smith; *m.* 1913, Lucy Marion Wyatt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross. Entered Royal Navy, 1887; Lieutenant, 1894; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1912; commanded H.M.S. Vengeance in Dardanelles, 1915; Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1915-19; Director of Mercantile Movements, 1919-20 (C.B.E.); Officer Legion of Honour; Officer Crown of Belgium. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* The Old Hall, Ruswarp, Yorks.

SMITH, Major Brooke H.; *see* Heckstall-Smith.

SMITH, Hon. Bruce, K.C., 1905; *b.* 1851; 4th *s.* of William Howard Smith, Melbourne; *m.* 1879; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Finchley and Mitcham, England. Engaged in commerce in Melbourne, 1867-72; matriculated Melbourne University, 1873; entered Inner Temple, London, 1874; called to Bar, England, 1877; began practice in Melbourne, 1879; settled in Sydney, N.S.W., 1881; elected to Legislative Assembly, 1882; retired from Bar temporarily, 1884-88, during which time filled position of Managing Director of Howard, Smith & Sons, Ltd., shipowners; returned to N.S.W. Bar, 1888; re-entered N.S.W. Parliament, and became colleague of Sir Henry Parkes, filling positions of Minister of Public Works and Colonial Treasurer successively, 1888-1891; offered and declined Agent-Generalship for N.S.W. in 1891, also Supreme Court Judgeship in same year; offered and declined Speakership of House of Representatives in 1909 and 1913; took an active part in advocating Australian Federation between 1890 and its accomplishment in 1900; selected to represent Federalists on Financial Committee of three, to report on probable additional cost of federation to the Australian States; edited Magazine United Australia to further Federal Movement; elected to first Federal Parliament same year, and sat in House of Representatives as Free Trader and Anti-Socialist to 1920; opposed more extreme aspects of White-Australian policy, White-Ocean legislation, European and British immigration restriction, compulsory arbitration. *Publications:* Liberty and Liberalism; Our Commonwealth; Honour to whom Honour; The Paralysis of a Nation; The Truisms of Statecraft; Light of Egypt; Fugitive Thoughts; etc. *Recreations:* literature, fishing, arboriculture. *Address:* Bowral, N.S.W. *Club:* Union, Sydney.

SMITH, Mrs. Burnett (Annie S. Swan); C.B.E. 1930; *m.* Dr. James Burnett Smith (*d.* 1927); one *d.*; *b.* Mountskip, Gorebridge, N.B.; father a farmer. *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Edinburgh; privately. Began contributing to local papers and writing children's books; first successful book Aldersyde; interested in the magazine The Woman at Home *Publications:* Aldersyde; Carlowrie; Gates of Eden; Maitland of Laurieston; A Lost Ideal; A Victory Won; Who Shall Serve; St. Veda's; A Divided House; Elizabeth Glen; The Curse of Cowden, 1897; The Ne'er-do-Weel, 1897; Sir Roderick's Will, and other stories, 1898; Not Yet, 1898; Prairie Fires, 1913; The Stepmother, 1915; The Ivory God, 1923. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, golfing. *Address:* Aldersyde, Gullane, East Lothian. *Clubs:* Empress, Writers'.

SMITH, C. A. Middleton, M.Sc.; J.P.; Taikoo Professor of Engineering since 1912, and Director of Engineering Workshops in the University of Hong-Kong; Dean of Faculty of Engineering, and Member of University Court and Senate since 1913; *b.* in Portsmouth, Hants; *s.* of the late J. Middleton Smith; *m.* Florence, *d.* of H. Savage; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; R.N. Engineering College and University of Birmingham. Entered Royal Navy and retired on account of ill-health in 1900; Assistant Engineer to Plymouth Electric Supply System; Assistant Engineer with Messrs. Belliss & Morcom, Ltd., Birmingham, 1901; Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Engineering in University of Birmingham; Senior Demonstrator King's College, London; Asst. Professor Civil and Mechanical Engineering, East London College, University of London; President of

Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Hong-Kong, 1915-16; Vice-Chairman of local section Inst.E.E. 1916; Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Honorary Member of Junior Institution of Engineers. *Publications:* Author of three books—Suction Gas Plants; Handbook of Testing of Materials; and The British in China; joint author of the New Steam Tables; read papers before Institution of Mechanical Engineers (2), Iron and Steel Institute, Institute of Metals, etc.; has contributed numerous articles to the technical press on scientific and educational subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* University, Hong-Kong. *T.:* 1956. *Club:* Hong-Kong Club.

SMITH, Carlton A., R.I. 1889; *b.* London, 1858; father an engraver; *m.* 1883; two *d. Educ.:* private school in London; Paris; studied art at West London School of Art, and at the Slade. After leaving school went to business for a short time only; becoming tired of it, took to lithography for some years for a living; painting in his spare time, ultimately taking to painting altogether; exhibited in Dudley Gallery and R.B.A.; was member of the latter Society; Member Institute of Painters in Oil Colours, 1890; amongst his patrons are H.M. the King, the trustees of the National Gallery, Melbourne, Adelaide, etc.; several of his paintings have been published as photogravures and in other ways. *Recreations:* fond of flying, tennis, and gardening. *Club:* St. John's Wood Arts.

SMITH, Cecil Archibald, C.I.E. 1911; M.I.C.E. *Educ.:* R.I.E. College. Entered Madras Public Works Department, 1880; Executive Engineer, 1893; Superintending Engineer, 1905; Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Government, 1906; retired, 1913.

SMITH, Cecil H.; *see* Harcourt-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Cecil HARCOURT-, Kt., *cr.* 1909; C.V.O. 1917; Adviser for the Royal Art Collections since 1925; Surveyor of the Royal Works of Art since 1928; J.P. Oxfordshire, 1926; *b.* 11 Sep. 1859; *s.* of William Smith, solicitor; *m.* 1892, Alice Edith, *d.* of H. W. Watson, Burnopfield, Co. Durham; two *s. Educ.:* Brighton; Winchester College. Entered Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, 1879; Assistant Keeper, 1896; Keeper, 1904; attached to a diplomatic mission to Persia, 1887; Director of the British School at Athens, 1895-97; Director and Secretary of the Victoria and Albert Museum, 1909-24; Chairman of Commission appointed to consider rearrangement of Victoria and Albert Museum, 1908; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen University, 1895; Hon. D.Litt. Oxford, 1928; Commander of the Order of the Saviour, 1903; Joint Secretary of the Dilettanti Society; F.R.G.S.; Hon. F.R.I.B.A.; Vice-President of the Hellenic Society and of the Palestine Exploration Fund; formerly President, Society of Civil Servants, and Chairman, Civic Arts Association; Vice-Chairman of the British Institute of Industrial Art, and of the Society of Master Glass Painters; Hon. Member of the Drama League; Order of St. Sava, 4th Class (Serbia), 1919; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), 1920; Commander of the Legion d'Honneur, 1927. *Publications:* The Art Treasures of the Nation, 1929; various works on Archæology and official publications of the British and Victoria and Albert Museums; has been Editor of the Classical Review and of the Annual of the British School at Athens. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fencing. *Address:* 62 Rutland Gate, S.W.7; Coldharbour House, Crowmarsh, Oxon. *T.:* Sloane 2970; Wallingford 120. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Charles Aitchison, C.I.E. 1920; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 12 Sep. 1871; 5th *s.* of late Dr. George Smith, C.I.E., LL.D.; *m.* Alice Maude Warner; one *s. Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Essex Regiment; 9th Hodsons Horse; Indian Political Department; served as political agent N.W. Frontier Province; Gilgit, Baluchistan, with 9th Queen's Royal Lancers and Military Intelligence in European War. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* The Old Cottage, Wexham Street, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *Club:* United Service.

SMITH, Charles Bennett; Representative in Congress, 41st District, New York, 1910-19; *b.* Erie County, New York State, 14 Sep. 1870; *s.* of James Smith, farmer, and Mary Barnes; *m.* 1902, Frances G. Stanton. *Educ.:* Arcade, New York Academy. Reporter, Buffalo Courier, 1889-91; Legislative Correspondent, Albany, 1892-94; editor, Buffalo Times, 1895-96; edited the Buffalo Courier and Buffalo Enquirer, 1897-1911; member, Board of Buffalo School Examiners, 1908-11; Chairman, 1910; re-elected to Congress, 1912, 1914, and 1916; Member of Committee on Foreign Affairs; Chairman, Committee on Patents; went into business after retiring from Congress in 1919. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, photography, motoring, golf. *Address:* Lenox Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.; Wilmington, Essex County, New York.

SMITH, Capt. Charles D. Pye; *see* Pye-Smith.

SMITH, Charles Frederick, D.Sc. M.I.E.E.; Whitworth Scholar; H.M. Inspector of Schools; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Rev. J. F. Smith and Sophia Cox, *d.* of Serjeant Bompas; *m.* Ethel Maud, *d.* of late Michael Mathew. *Educ.:* Jena; Mansfield Grammar School and University College, Bristol. Apprenticed with Sharp, Stewart & Co., Glasgow; engaged with various engineering firms; Head of Electrical Engineering Department, Chelsea Polytechnic; Lecturer on Electrical Engineering, University of Manchester; Director of the Electrical Engineering Laboratories, School of Technology, Manchester. *Publications:* Practical Testing of Dynamos and Motors; Practical Alternating Current Testing; Vectors and Vector Diagrams (joint); a number of papers published in Proc. Inst. Electrical Engineers. *Address:* 72 Alcester Road, Moseley, Birmingham. *T.:* South 2789.

SMITH, Senator Hon. Sir Charles G., K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; Chairman C. G. Smith & Co. Ltd., Sugar Estate Agents. *Address:* Manor House, Ridge Road, Durban, Natal.

SMITH, Charles Herbert-; *see* Herbert-Smith.

SMITH, Rev. Charles John, Principal of Ely Theological College since 1921; Residentiary Canon of Ely Cathedral since 1926; *s.* of late Francis James Smith, F.R.I.B.A., of Great Bradley, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1901; 1st Class Theological Tripos, Part I. 1903; Part II. 1904; Junior Carus Prize, 1903; Jeremie Prize, 1903; Scholefield Prize, 1904; B.A. 1903; M.A. 1906; Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Curate of St. Paul's, Lorrimore Square, S.E. 1904-8; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, 1907-8; Vice-Principal Ely Theological College, 1909-15; Curate of Holy Trinity, Ely, 1915-17; Vicar of St. German's, Roath, 1917-20; Fellow and Dean of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1920-21; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1922-26; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Peterborough, 1920-25, to Bishop of Ely since 1924. *Publication:* Berkeley William Randolph: a Memoir. *Address:* The College, Ely. *M.:* EB 3324.

SMITH, Rev. Charles Morgan, B.D.; Rector of Stevenage since 1918; Rural Dean of Hitchin since 1928; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1914. *Educ.:* Lampeter. Ordained, 1887; Curate of Mountain Ash, 1887-91; Builth Road, 1891-93; Mansel-Lacy, 1893-94; Uffington, 1894-99; St. Peter's, Leicester, 1899-1906;

Vicar of Christ Church, Luton, 1906-18; Rural Dean of Luton, 1910-18. *Address:* The Rectory, Stevenage, Herts.

SMITH, Very Rev. Charles Pressley; *b.* Fraserburgh, 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. F. Smith, Incumbent of St. John's Church, Arpafeelie, Ross-shire; *m.* 1st, 1886, Alice Louise (*d.* 1899), 3rd *d.* of late C. H. Millar of Blair Castle, Dunfermline; 2nd, 1901, Elizabeth Mary, 3rd *d.* of late John A. Beith of Alt-na-craig, Oban; three *d.* *Educ.:* Inverness Academy; Aberdeen University (M.A. 1883); Edinburgh Theological College (Test. 1884). Ordained Deacon, 1885, and Priest, 1886, by Bishop of Brechin; Curate, Edinburgh Cathedral, 1885-87; Priest in charge of St. Martin's, Edinburgh, 1887-95; Rector, St. John's, Oban, with charge of Ardchattan, Cullipool, Salen, and neighbouring Missions, 1895; Dean of Argyll and the Isles, and Canon of Cumbrae, 1897; Commissary and Administrator to late Bishop of Argyll, 1905-6; member of Consultative Council on Church Legislation since 1905; Vice-Prolocutor Provincial Synod, 1911; D.D. (causa honoris) Trinity, Toronto, 1914; Commissary for Scotland to Bishop of St. John's, Kaffraria, 1916-1920; Convener R.C.C. Foreign Mission Board since 1917; Provost, Oban Cathedral, 1920; retired, 1930; J.P. Argyll, 1923. *Address:* 14 Ann Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

SMITH, Charles Stewart; *b.* 18 Jan. 1859; *s.* of late Archibald Smith, F.R.S., LL.D., of Jordanhill, N.B.; *m.* 1886, Anne Georgiana, *e. d.* of Rev. S. H. Macaulay of Hodnet; five *s.* two *d.* Entered Royal Navy, 1871; Lieut. 1880; served Egyptian campaign (medal and clasp, and Khedive's star); retired as Lt.-Comm., 1888; a Vice-Consul in dominions of Sultan of Zanzibar, 1883; Consul for Mombasa, 1889; for Zanzibar, 1891; at Bilbao, 1893; Consul-General at Odessa, 1900; at Barcelona, 1913; retired from Consular Service, 1919; J.P. Worcestershire, 1925. *Address:* Crossbank, Clent, Stourbridge.

SMITH, Captain Charles Valentine, R.N.; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 14 Feb. 1854; *s.* of Charles William Smith, 40 Penn Road, N.; *m.* 1883, Josefa Francis, *d.* of Hon. R. Butler, Receiver-General of Bahamas; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Homewood House, Lewisham: North Grove House, Southsea; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy 1866; Sub-Lt., 1873; Lt., 1877; retired Commander, 1899; retired Capt., 1918; served many years in Surveying Service in Red Sea, East Coast of Africa, Sea of Marmara, West Indies and India; Superintendent of Sailing Directions, Hydrographic Department, Admiralty, 1911-19; several volumes of Admiralty Pilots. *Recreations:* literature and pedestrianism. *Address:* 17 Woodfield Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 2327.

SMITH, Monsignor Charles William, C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Oxford, 1878; *s.* of Frederick A. Smith. *Educ.:* Beaumont; Oscott; Collegio Beda, Rome. Ordained, 1909; Privy Chamberlain to His Holiness, 1918; served European War as C.F. (despatches five times, D.S.O.); Assistant Principal Chaplain, 1917-18; A.P.C. 4th Army, 1917-18, and at Western Command, 1918 (C.B.E.); Senior R.C. Chaplain, Mesopotamia, 1921, and Turkey, 1923; Senior R.C. Chaplain, Tientsin, N. China, 1924-25; Malta, 1925-26; retired pay, 1930. *Publications:* Editor of the Music to Milton's Comus; composer of the children's opera, Snowdrop; Mass of St. Wilfred, etc. *Address:* St. Joseph's, Farnborough Road, Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough 175.

SMITH, Charlotte Fell-; *see* Fell-Smith.

SMITH, Chilton L. A.; *see* Addison-Smith.

SMITH, Cicely Fox; *d.* of Richard Smith, B.A., Barrister-at-law, Manchester, and Alice Wilson, *d.* of the Rev. Thomas Wolstencroft, Rector of Moston, Lancs. Travelled in Canada and spent some time on the Pacific Coast. *Publications:* Sailortown Days; A Book of Famous Ships; Ship Alley; The Return of the Cutty Sark; There was a Ship; Tales of the Clipper Ships; Ancient Mariners; Sea Songs and Ballads; Songs and Shanties; Full Sail; The City of Hope; Singing Sands; Peregrine in Love; A Book of Shanties; A Sea Chest (anthology); many contributions to Punch, etc. *Recreations:* dock-walloping; anything connected with ships and the sea. *Address:* The Court House, Overton, Basingstoke. *T.:* Overton 31. *Club:* Lyceum.

SMITH, Sir Clarence, Kt., *cr.* 1895; late partner in Clarence and Gervase Smith & Co., stockbrokers; *b.* 16 June 1849; *m.* 1875, Mary (*d.* 1923), *d.* of W. Webster, Highbury; six *s.* four *d.* J.P. for Kent; D.L. City of London; Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 1888; Director Star Life Insurance Society, and Director Ocean Accident Insurance Corporation; M.P. E. Hull, 1892-95. *Address:* Wilmington Manor, Kent. *Club:* Reform.

SMITH, Clifford P.; Editor of the periodicals issued by the Christian Science Publishing Society since 1930; *b.* Indiana, 1869; *s.* of Joseph B. Smith and Amelia Pabody Smith; *m.* 1901, Myrtle Holm Smith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools of Indiana; Vernon Academy; State University of Iowa. Practised law in Iowa, 1891-1901; Judge of District Court of Iowa, 1901-8; First Reader of Christian Science Mother Church, 1908-11; Lecturer for same Church, 1911-14; Lecturer on Law in Sioux City (Iowa) Law School, 1892-93. *Publications:* numerous articles on Christian Science in Encyclopedias, periodicals and newspapers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1470 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Brae Burn Country, Boston.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Colin Walter Johnstone, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Johnstone Smith. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); E. Africa, 1916-17; commanded 4/14th Punjab Regiment, 1925-29; retired, 1930. *Club:* United Service.

SMITH, Rev. Professor David, M.A., D.D.; Prof. of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation in Assembly's College, Belfast; *b.* Carluke, Lanarkshire, N.B., 21 May 1866; *s.* of George Smith, of Glasgow, and Jane Maria MacNaughton; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Academy, Rothesay, Isle of Bute, N.B.; The University, Glasgow; the Free Church College, Glasgow. Jeffrey Medallist, Blackstone Medallist, Sandford Greek Scholar, William Euing Fellow at the University; graduated M.A. with 1st Honours (classical) in 1887; Stevenson Scholar (No. 1) as most distinguished graduate entering Free Church College in 1887; George A. Clark Fellow (classical) and classical tutor in the University; travelled at close of College course in the Rhineland, Belgium, and Holland; ordained Free Church minister of Tullallan parish, 1894; translated to St. Andrew's U.F. Church, Blairgowrie, 1907; Hon. D.D. (Glasgow), 1908; Member of School Board of Blairgowrie during ministry there; Prof. of Theology, Magee College, Londonderry, 1909-22; Bruce Lecturer in Glasgow U.F. College, 1911; and Smyth Lecturer in Magee College, 1911-12; lectured at Pittsburgh and Chicago, U.S.A., 1912; conducts correspondence column in the British Weekly. *Publications:* The Days of His Flesh, 16th ed. (translated into Japanese and modern Greek); The Pilgrim's Hospice; St. Matthew in Westminster N.T.; The Face of Jesus; A Legend of Bethlehem; A Legend of Jerusalem; Man's Need of God; The Epistles of St. John in Expositor's Greek Testament; Christian Counsel; The Feast of the Covenant; The Historic Jesus (translated into Japanese); Unwritten Sayings of our Lord (translated into Malagasy); The Atone-

ment; The Life and Letters of St. Paul (translated into Japanese); The Heavenly Visitant, and other Sermons in Verse; The Art of Preaching; Our Lord's Earthly Life; The Disciple's Commentary, vols. i., ii. and iii. (vols. iv., v. in preparation); besides numerous articles. *Address:* College Park, Belfast. *T.:* 5488.

SMITH, David B.; *see* Baird-Smith.

SMITH, Major D. C. Percy-; *see* Percy-Smith.

SMITH, David Murray, A.R.W.S.; landscape painter; *b.* Edinburgh; *e. s.* of late D. Murray Smith, author and journalist. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Studied art at the Edinburgh School of Art and the Royal Scottish Academy; came to London, 1893. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Little Hythe, Long Crendon, Thame, Oxon.

SMITH, David Nichol, M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. Durham; Merton Professor of English Literature, University of Oxford, since 1929; Fellow of Merton College; *b.* Edinburgh, 16 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Henry G. C. Smith, Edinburgh; *m.* 1915, Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Harford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Edinburgh; the Sorbonne. Assistant and Lecturer in English in the University of Glasgow, 1902-4; Professor of English Literature, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1904-8; Goldsmiths' Reader in English, University of Oxford, 1908-29; President of the Oxford Bibliographical Society, 1927-28. *Publications:* Brunetière's Essays in French Literature (translation), 1898; Boileau's Art Poétique, 1898; Dryden's Essay of Dramatic Poesy, 1900; Hazlitt's Essays on Poetry, 1901; Eighteenth Century Essays on Shakespeare, 1903; The Functions of Criticism, 1909; Jeffrey's Literary Criticism, 1910; Letters of Thomas Burnet to George Duckett (Roxburghe Club), 1914; Shakespeare Criticism, 1916; Characters from the Histories and Memoirs of the Seventeenth Century, 1918; Wordsworth 1921, and Dryden, 1925, in the Clarendon English Series; The Oxford Book of Eighteenth Century Verse 1926; Shakespeare in the Eighteenth Century, 1928; Johnson's Revision of his Publications (in Johnson and Boswell Revised), 1928; Samuel Johnson's Irene, 1929; Warton's History of English Poetry (Warton Lecture), 1929; contributions to the Cambridge History of English Literature, Shakespeare's England, Dictionary of National Biography, etc. *Address:* 20 Merton Street, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

SMITH, David Seth; *see* Seth-Smith.

SMITH, Dempster, M.B.E., M.Sc.Tech., M.I.Mech.E.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering in the University of Manchester and in the College of Technology since 1926. *Address:* The College of Technology, Manchester.

SMITH, Sir Drummond Cunliffe, 4th Bart., *cr.* 1804; *b.* 23rd Feb. 1861; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Agnes, *d.* of Capel Cure, Blake Hall, Essex; *S.* father, 1905. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Essex Regiment; High Sheriff of Essex, 1915. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir:* c. Major Drummond Cospatric Spencer Smith, late R.A. [*b.* 4 Nov. 1876. *Club:* Union]. *Address:* Suttons, Romford, Essex. *Club:* Wellington.

SMITH, Admiral Edmund Hyde, C.B. 1919; retired, 1919; *e. s.* of late Major-General Edmund Davidson Smith and Mary M. Cooke-Collis; *b.* June 1865; *m.* 1899, Frances Newburgh, 2nd *d.* of late S. N. Hutchins, J.P., Ardnagashel, Bantry, Co. Cork; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Entered Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1878; Midshipman, 1880; Sub-Lt. 1884; Lieut. 1885; Commander, 1897; Captain, 1904; Rear-Adm., 1915; Adm., retired, 1924; served in command of Pegasus, 1901-4; Argonaut, 1905-7; Fisgard (Inspecting Captain of Mechanical Training), 1907-10; Irresistible, 1910; Africa, 1910-11; Bulwark, 1911; Lord Nelson, 1911-13; Monarch, 1913-15; Rear-Admiral, Sheerness, 1915-19; has served on Cape of Good Hope and West Coast of Africa, China, East Indies, and Mediterranean stations. *Publications:* Essay for medal (1891) of Royal United Service Institution published by the Council in 1892. *Recreations:* walking, reading, boating. *Address:* Garry-na-Greena, The Avenue, Summersdale, Chichester. *T.:* Lavant 49.

See also Major A. A. Gordon.

SMITH, Sir Edmund Wyldbore-, Kt., *cr.* 1916; Director of the Suez Canal Co.; Vice-President of the International Sleeping Car Co.; Chairman of Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.; Director of the Pullman Car Co.; Metropolitan Ry. Co. Ltd.; British Shareholders' Trust; British and Chinese Corporation; Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., and of other companies; Vice-President Federation of British Industries; Liveryman of the Goldsmiths' Co., etc.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1877; *y. s.* of late Rev. Francis Alfred Smith, Rector of Tarrant Rushton, Blandford, Dorset, and *g.-g.s.* of late Sir John Wyldbore-Smith, Bart., of Sydling St. Nicholas, Dorsetshire; *m.* 1901, Evadne Maude, *d.* of late John Talbot Kellett of Great Clonard, Co. Wexford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Vice-Consul, Tangier, 1900; Acting Consul, Tangier, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1904, and 1905; Chargé des Affaires during Sir Gerard Lowther's mission to Fez, 1905; transferred to Canea, Crete, 1907; Acting Consul-General, Canea, 1907-8, and 1909; seconded for service at the Exhibitions Branch of the Board of Trade, 1910; H.M.'s Assistant Commissioner, International Exhibition, Turin, 1911; a British Delegate to the Berlin Conference on International Exhibitions, 1912; British Commissioner, Book Exhibition, Leipzig, 1914; Director of the International Commission for the Purchase of Supplies for the Allies, 1914-19; Member of the British Delegation at the Economic Conference of the Allies, Paris, June 1916; accompanied Mr. Runciman to Anglo-Italian Conference, Pallanza, Aug. 1916; granted temp. rank of Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trade, July 1917; British Representative on the Inter-Allied Commission to consider the Reconstruction of Belgium after the War, and one of the Board of Trade Representatives on the Anglo-Belgian Trade Committee, July 1917; re-signed Civil Service, 1919; Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Grand Cross of the Order of St. Anna of Russia; Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy; Commander of Leopold of Belgium; Commander of the Legion of Honour; Commander Order of King George I. of Greece; Commander of the Sacred Treasure, Japan; Grand Officer of St. Sava, Servia; Grand Officer of the Crown of Roumania; Royal Humane Society's medal for saving life from drowning. *Address:* 68 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1744. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James', Beefsteak, Ranelagh; Travellers', Paris.

See also Sir Henry Floyd.

SMITH, Edward Barclay-; *see* Barclay-Smith.

SMITH, Col. Edward C. Castleman-; *see* Castleman-Smith.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Edward Osborne, C.M.G. 1915; late 1st Batt. the Northamptonshire Regiment; *b.* 13 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Lt.-Col. W. Osborne Smith, C.M.G.; *m.* 1897, Christine le Couteur (*d.* 1930); one *s.* Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1913; D.A.A.G. India, 1908-12; A.A.G. 1915; served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SMITH, Major E. P. Dorrien-; *see* Dorrien-Smith.

SMITH, Edward Shrapnell-; *see* Shrapnell-Smith.

SMITH, Edwin, M.D.Lond.; Barrister-at-law; H.M. Coroner for the West London, formerly Coroner for North-East; formerly Deputy Coroner for Westminster and South-West London; *b.* Melton Mowbray, 26 Dec. 1870; *o. s.* of Edwin Smith, of H.M. Inland Revenue; *m.* 1910, Edith Catherine, *y. d.* of H. N. Dyer; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Dundee High School; St. Thomas's Hospital, London (Entrance Science Scholar, William Tite Scholar, Treasurer's Gold Medallist, etc.); M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., 1892; M.B. (Honours), 1894, M.D. 1895, London Univ. Called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1908; Lecturer on Forensic Medicine and Toxicology at St. Thomas's Hospital; Examiner in Forensic Medicine, University of Oxford. *Publications:* Medico-legal sections in The Practitioner's Encyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery, and other works. *Recreations:* music, magic, motoring. *Address:* Coroner's Court, Calvert Avenue, E.2; Rambler Cottage, Blenkarne Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 4666. *Club:* Savage.

SMITH, Col. Edwin C. M.; *see* Montgomery-Smith.

SMITH, Rev. Edwin W., F.R.A.I.; Literary Superintendent, the British and Foreign Bible Society; *b.* Aliwal North, Cape Colony, 7 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late Rev. John Smith, sometime Missionary in South Africa and President of the Primitive Methodist Church; *m.* 1899, Julia, *d.* of James Fitch of Peasenhall, Suffolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elmfield College, York. Served in Africa as a Missionary of the Primitive Methodist Church, 1898-1915; spent the first year in Basutoland, then lived at Aliwal North; in 1902 went to do pioneer work in Northern Rhodesia, where he built the Kasenga Mission, reduced the Ila language to writing; translated first the Gospels, then, with the help of a colleague, the rest of the New Testament, into Ila; was President of the first Conference of N. Rhodesian Missionaries, 1914; returned to England, 1915; became a Chaplain of the Forces, and went at once to France, served twelve months; entered the service of the British and Foreign Bible Society as its Secretary at Rome, 1916; later, Secretary for Western Europe. *Publications:* The Handbook of the Ila language, 1907; Ila made Easy; various educational and religious books in Ila; pamphlets in English and Italian; joint-author (with late Capt. A. M. Dale) of the Ila-speaking Peoples of Northern Rhodesia, 1920; The Religion of the Lower Races, 1923; Robert Moffat, one of God's Gardeners, 1925; The Golden Stool, 1926; The Christian Mission in Africa, 1926; The White Fields in Rhodesia, 1928; Aggrey of Africa; The Shrine of a People's Soul; The Secret of the African; Exploration in Africa, an Anthology, 1929. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Enstone, Burwood Park Road, Walton-on-Thames; 146 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Walton 117; Central 2036. *Club:* Authors'.

SMITH, Eric Conran, C.I.E. 1924; I.C.S.; Private Secretary to H.E. the Governor of Madras since 1921; *b.* 3 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Herbert Blomfield Smith, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1922, Gladys, *d.* of H. R. Dunk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1915; served with T.F. Batt. Devonshire Regt. in India and Palestine; returned to India, 1919. *Address:* Government House, Madras, S. India. *Clubs:* New University; Madras.

SMITH, Ernest, M.A.; schoolmaster; *b.* Morley, Yorkshire, 19 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late William Smith, Morley, editor of Old Yorkshire, etc.; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of Arthur Roope Hunt, Southwood, Torquay, 1895; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton: University College, Oxford. Mathematical Scholar of above two colleges; late Master at Elstree School; started preparatory school, 1900. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Kent House, Eastbourne.

SMITH, Hon. Ernest D'Israeli; Senator in Dominion Parliament since 1913; Pres. of E. D. Smith & Sons, Ltd., Winona, Ont.; President, Boundary Investments, Ltd., Toronto; *b.* Winona, County of Wentworth, Ont., 8 Dec. 1853; *s.* of Sylvester Smith and D. I. M'Gee Smith; *m.* Christina A., *d.* of Elijah Armstrong of York township, Ont.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate Institute. Member of House of Commons for Wentworth, 1900-8. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Winona, Ont., Canada. *T.A.:* Helderleigh, Ont., Canada. *T.:* 92.

SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Hilmer, C.B. 1915; V.D.; Superintendent, Commonwealth Savings Bank, Sydney; *b.* 29 May 1878; *s.* of Richard Smith, Nun-Oyne, Hobart, Tasmania; *m. y. d.* of Gregory Sprott, M.D., Glasgow. Banking; served European War (Dardanelles, C.O. 12 Batt.), 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.); C.O. 11th Bn., France; Commandant 1st Australian Division School, France; Administrative Commandant Anzac Corps School, France; Commandant 1st Australian Training Brigade, England. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, rowing, fishing. *Address:* Commonwealth Bank, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Melbourne; Imperial Service, Legacy, Sydney.

SMITH, E. Whitney-; *see* Whitney-Smith.

SMITH, Francis Jagoe, C.M.G.; M.A. Oxon; Ceylon Civil Service, retired; *b.* Barnet, 9 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Henry Francis Smith and Anna M. Jagoe; *m.* 1908, Eleanor Margaret, *d.* of Leonard W. Booth, C.M.G., Ceylon Civil Service; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Classical and Mathematical Scholar). First selected candidate after Colonial Civil Service Exam., 1896; appointed to Ceylon; held various revenue and judicial appointments, 1896-1911; Govt. Agent, Province of Uva, 1912; Postmaster-General, Ceylon, 1913-1923; Director of Food Production, 1920; acting Colonial Treasurer, 1923 and 1927; Govt. Agent Northern Province, and Superintendent Pearl Fishery Camp, 1924-26; Acting Controller of Revenue, 1928; member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1928, 1927, 1928; retired, 1928. *Publications:* Joint Editor, Ceylon Ordinances, 1907 edition. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge, reading, motoring. *Address:* 20 Ernle Road, Wimbledon Common. *T.:* Wimbledon 5781. *M.:* PF 9564.

SMITH, Francis Edward James; a member of the firm of Lee & Pemberton, 44 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C., solicitors, since 1890; *b.* 28 Feb. 1863; 3rd *s.* of late John Smith, Britwell House, Oxfordshire; *m.* 1901, Adela Constance, 2nd *d.* of late Col. Ernest Villiers; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1884; 2nd class School of Literæ Humaniores, 1886; admitted Solicitor, 1889; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Director, and since 1919 Chairman of the Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society; and Director of the Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation; Member of the Council of the Law Society, 1922. *Recreations:* reading and travelling. *Address:* 4 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1; Ashdown House, Dane Hill, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfair 2258; Chelwood Gate 11. *M.:* XX 4640. *Club:* United University.

SMITH, Sir Francis Whitmore, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1907; C.I.E. 1900; *b.* at sea, 16 June 1844; 4th *s.* of late Edward Smith, Madras Medical Service, and Letitia, *d.* of Charles Kaye; *m.* 1st, 1870, Amy Charlotte (*d.* 1892), 3rd *d.* of Sir J. W. Kaye, K.C.S.I., F.R.S.; one *s.*; 2nd, Harriette (*d.* 1919), 3rd *d.* of J. W. Spokes and *widow*

of A. Carpenter. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Cheltenham College. Entered India Office, 1864; Junior Clerk, Military Department, 1866; Senior Clerk, 1880; Assistant Secretary, 1895; retired, 1907. Presided for several years over the Committee of the Civil Service Athletic Sports, and officiated as Clerk of the Course and afterwards as Judge at the Meetings. Won the Mile Steeplechase, the High Jump, and the Broad Jump, twice; also won an open steeplechase of the London Athletic Club, and other events; played football for Blackheath. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

SMITH, Francis William Head, C.I.E., 1929; Assistant Secretary, Services and General Dept., India Office since 1929; *b.* 1886. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered India Office 1909; Assistant Secretary to Indian Finance and Currency Commission, 1913-14; Joint Secretary to Indian Agricultural Commission, 1926-28. *Address:* 19 The Grove, Woking.

SMITH, Frank; M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.; Professor of Education, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne; *b.* Macclesfield, 28 Sep. 1882; *y. s.* of late Matthew Smith; *m.* Evelyn Prichard Moore, A.R.M.C.M., of Langley, Macclesfield; one *d. Educ.:* Manchester University; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at the West Bromwich Secondary School, the Fielden Schools (Manchester University), and Sir John Deane's Grammar School, Northwich; Lecturer in Education, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. *Publications:* Life and Work of Sir James Kay-Shuttleworth; The Bilingual Problem (in collaboration); many articles and reviews to psychological and educational papers. *Recreations:* walking, skating, golf. *Address:* 76 Moorside, Fenham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* City 20. *M.:* VK 1818.

SMITH, Frank; M.P. (Lab.) Nuneaton Division of Warwickshire since 1929. Was a member of L.C.C.; had charge of Salvation Army's operations in America, and was a Commissioner of the Darkest England scheme. *Address:* 67 Longley Road, Tooting, S.W.17.

SMITH, Frank Braybrook, C.M.G. 1919; M.A., F.S.I.: Fellow and Bursar of Downing College, Cambridge since 1924; *b.* 1864; *s.* of William Croxton Smith. *Educ.:* privately; Downing College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Agriculture and Rural Economics at the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, upon its foundation in 1894; Vice-Principal, 1895; agricultural adviser to Lord Milner, Governor of the Transvaal, 1902; in that capacity wrote a report advocating the formation of a Department of Agriculture for the Transvaal, and embodying a scheme for the same (see 1st Report of Transvaal Department of Agriculture), which was adopted; Director of Agriculture for the Transvaal, 1902-10; Acting Secretary of Agriculture Union of S. Africa, 1910; prepared plans for the amalgamation of the Departments of Agriculture of the four colonies which formed the Union into a single Department, and also for the uniform administration of agricultural affairs throughout the Union; Secretary for Agriculture for the Union, 1910-20; Reader in Estate Management, University of Cambridge, 1920-28; Member of Legislative Council, 1908-5; made extensive tours in United States and Canada in order to investigate the system of agricultural education and administration in vogue in these countries, 1900 and 1908; in 1923 visited Australia and New Zealand as a member of the Delegation appointed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to inquire into conditions affecting settlers from Great Britain in those Dominions; Member of Land Settlement Board, 1902-8, and of Transvaal Indigency Commission, 1906-8. *Publications:* Agriculture in the New World, and contributions to various agricultural papers and journals, and reports in Blue Books, etc. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Downing College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Savile, Farmers'.

SMITH, Frank Edward, C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E., A.R.C.Sc., D.Sc. (Oxon); LL.D. (Birmingham); F.R.S.; Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, since 1929; Hon. Secretary, British Association for Advancement of Science, 1922-29; Secretary of Royal Society since 1929; awarded the Hughes Medal by the Royal Society, 1925, and the Duddell Medal by the Council of the Physical Society, 1927; *b.* Aston, Birmingham, 14 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Joseph Smith, Birmingham; *m.* May, *d.* of Thomas B. King, Birmingham; one *d. Educ.:* Royal College of Science (National Scholar in Physics). Superintendent of Electrical Department, National Physical Laboratory, 1901-20; Director of Scientific Research, Admiralty, 1920-29. *Publications:* a large number of scientific papers, mostly on electrical and magnetic subjects, in Philosophical Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society and Physical Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 24 Park Road, Teddington, Middlesex. *M.:* MY 3851. *Club:* Athenæum.

SMITH, His Hon. Frank Guthrie, M.A.; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Puisne Judge of the High Court of Uganda and Member of H.M.'s Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa since 1919; Chancellor Diocese of Uganda. *Address:* High Court, Uganda.

SMITH, Frank Moffatt, J.P.; late M.F.H., Southdown; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late J. J. Smith, J.P., 17 Portland Place, W.; *m.* 1st, Eveline, 2nd *d.* of late J. M. Garrard, Pinner Place, Pinner (divorced); 2nd, Winifred, *d.* of late Sir William Tate, Bt., and divorced wife of late Alfred Hood of Rossett, N. Wales. *Address:* Winsley House, Bradford-on-Avon. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht.

SMITH, Alderman Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of Frederick Smith, Ltd., Aston Model Brewery, Aston; *b.* 12 June 1859; *m.* 1st, Emily, *d.* of late W. F. Burley, Birmingham; 2nd, Sarah Louisa, *y. d.* of late Arthur Silk, of Nether Whitacre, Warwickshire; two *s.* two *d.* First Mayor of Aston, 1903. *Address:* Newstead, Gravelly Hill, Erdington, Birmingham.

SMITH, Col. Frederick, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., D.P.H. Durham; R.A.M.C. (retired pay); *b.* 1858. Served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Boer War, 1881; Sierra Leone—Mendi and Protectorate expeditions, 1898-99 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1900-1, Secretary to a Principal Medical Officer (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, D.S.O.); Senior Medical Officer, West Africa Command, 1901-2; North-West Frontier of India, 1908—Mohmund Expedition (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, Commandant Trianon Palace Hospital, Versailles, and Senior Medical Officer, Paris Area, 1914; Assistant Director of Medical Services, 27th Division, 1915; Deputy Director of Medical Services 16th Corps, Salonica, 1917 (despatches four times, C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.

SMITH, Fred, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; member of Council, Federation of British Industries; Chairman, J. Blakeborough & Sons, Ltd.; Director British Ropes, Ltd., and E. and A. Smith & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of Enos Smith, J.P., Torquay. Formerly Assistant Director of Materials and Priority, Controller's Dept., Admiralty. *Address:* Pollard Hall, Gomersal, near Leeds.

SMITH, F. M. B.; *see* Bell-Smith.

SMITH, F. St. G. Manners-; *see* Manners-Smith.

SMITH, George, M.A. (Edin. and Oxon); Director of Department for Training of Teachers, Oxford University, since 1928; *b.* Ayr, 15 July 1867; *m.* 1895, *d.* of Rev. Andrew Edgar, D.D. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Edinburgh University (1st class Classics, 1888); Trinity College, Oxford (scholar, 1st class Mods. 1889; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1891). Assistant Master at Rugby School, 1892-98; Headmaster, Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh, 1898-1914; Master of Dulwich College, 1914-28. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 28 Linton Road, Oxford.

SMITH, George, R.S.A. 1921; *b.* Mid-Calder, Midlothian, 2 Feb. 1870. *Educ:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Studied at Edinburgh and Antwerp; has been a regular contributor to Royal Scottish Academy, the Royal Academy and also at the various Continental art centres; several of his most important canvases have found purchasers on the Continent; Noonday Meal and Outcasts by Venice Corporation for permanent collection; Cattle Shelter by H.M. King of Italy; Rivals by Prince Regent of Bavaria, etc.; awarded medal, Antwerp. *Address:* 47 Lauder Road, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts.

SMITH, Sir George, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; C.M.G. 1911; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Nyasaland, 1913-23; *b.* 8 Mar. 1858; *s.* of late Hugh Smith, Darvel, Ayrshire; *m.* 1894, Lucie M'Duff, C.B.E., *d.* of late W. W. Cargill, Lancaster Lodge, Kensington; three *d. Educ.:* privately. Entered War Office, 1878; Chief Sec.'s Office, Cyprus, 1879; Assist. Chief Sec. 1883; Acting Chief Sec. on several occasions; District Commissioner, Paphos, 1891; Registrar-General, 1895; British Delegate of Evcaf under Convention with Turkey, 1905; Acting Receiver-General and Chief Collector of Customs, 1905-9; Colonial Sec. Mauritius, 1910-13. *Address:* Ladythorpe, Addlestone, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 798.

SMITH, Very Rev. Sir George Adam, Kt., *cr.* 1916; M.A., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D., F.B.A. 1916; Chaplain 1st Class T.F.; Principal and Vice-Chancellor of Aberdeen University, 1909; *b.* Calcutta, 19 Oct. 1856; *e. s.* of late George Smith, LL.D., C.I.E., formerly editor of the Friend of India, and Janet Colquhoun, *d.* of Robert Adam; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of Sir George Buchanan, F.R.S., late medical officer of the Local Government Board, 1889; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Royal High School, University, and New College, Edinburgh; Universities of Tübingen and Leipzig. After travelling in Egypt and Syria, became assistant to Rev. John Fraser, Free West Church, Brechin, 1880; Hebrew tutor, Free Church College, Aberdeen, 1880-82; minister of Queen's Cross Free Church, 1882-92; travelled in Syria and East of Jordan, 1891, 1901, 1904; Percy Turnbull Lect. on Hebrew Poetry, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, 1896; Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale Univ., 1899; Visiting Professor, Chicago University, and Earle Lecturer, Berkeley, California, 1909; Schweich Lecturer, British Academy, 1910; Jowett Lecturer, London, 1900; Professor of O.T. Lang. Liter. and Theology, U.F. Church College, Glasgow, 1892; Chairman Scottish Council for Women's Trades; Moderator of the General Assembly United Free Church of Scotland, 1916-17; commissioned by British Foreign Office and American National Committee on the Moral Aims of the Allies to deliver addresses on this subject in the U.S. 1918; Baird Lecturer, Glasgow, 1922; President Sir Walter Scott Club, 1930 *Publications:* The Book of Isaiah (2 vols.), 1888-90; rev. edition, 1927; The Preaching of the Old Testament to the Age, 1898; Historical Geography of the Holy Land, 1894 (24th edit. 1927); The Twelve Prophets (2 vols.), 1896-97; rev. edition, 1928; The Life of Henry Drummond, 1898 (7th ed. 1902); Modern Criticism and the Preaching of the Old Testament, 1901; The Forgiveness of Sins, and other Sermons, 1904; Jerusalem: the Topography, Economics, and History, 1908; The Early Poetry of Israel (Schweich Lectures), 1912; Atlas of the Historical Geography of the Holy Land, with Dr. J. G. Bartholomew, 1914; Syria and the Holy Land, 1918; Deuteronomy (The Cambridge Bible), 1918; Our Common Conscience, Addresses delivered in America during the Great War, 1918; The Teaching of the O.T. in Schools; Jeremiah, 1923, revised edition, 1929; (with John Buchan) The Kirk in Scotland, 1930. *Recreations:* Alpine Club, Scottish Mountaineering Club. *Address:* Chanonry Lodge, Old Aberdeen. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

See also George P. Thomson.

SMITH, G. B.; Headmaster, Sedbergh School, since 1927; *s.* of H. Arthur Smith, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* City of London School; King's College, Cambridge. R.N. College, Osborne, 1906-15; Repton School, 1919-26. *Publications:* Scenes from European History, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, squash racquets, music. *Address:* School House, Sedbergh.

SMITH, Sir G. B. H.; *see* Haddon-Smith.

SMITH, George Charles Moore, Litt.D.; Emeritus Prof. of English Language and Literature in the University of Sheffield; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of George Moore Smith, solicitor, Whittlesey, Cambs; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1881. For some years a Cambridge Univ. Extension Lecturer; Prof. of English Literature in Firth College, Sheffield, 1896; retained this post in the Univ. Sheffield, 1905-24; Hon. Ph.D. Louvain, 1909; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, 1923; Hon. Litt.D. Sheffield, 1927. *Publications:* Life of F.M. Lord Seaton, 1903; Story of the People's College, Sheffield, 1912; College Plays, 1923; Thomas Randolph (Warton Lecture), 1927; (as editor) Autobiography of Lt.-Gen. Sir Harry Smith, 1902; Gabriel Harvey's Marginalia, 1913; Henry Tubbe, 1915; The Letters of Dorothy Osborne to William Temple, 1928; Shakespeare's Henry V., 1896, and King John, 1900; Edward III., 1897; Bacon's New Atlantis, 1900; the Cambridge Plays—Club Law, 1907, Pedantius, 1905, Victoria, 1906, Hymenæus, 1908, Fucus, 1909, Laelia, 1910; Hemminge's Elegy on Randolph's Finger, 1923; The Poems of Lord Herbert of Cherbury, 1923; The Queen Bee, etc., The Old Post, etc. (translated from the Danish of Carl Ewald), 1907-22; contributions to the Modern Language Review, Notes and Queries, The Genealogist, etc. *Address:* 31 Endcliffe Rise Road, Sheffield.

SMITH, George Douglas, C.M.G. 1905; *b.* 8 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late Charles Adamson Smith, St. Kitt's, West Indies, and Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Helen Anna Barclay, *d.* of late James Leitch, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. Services, 1890, Imperial British East Africa Company; Treasurer Uganda Protectorate, 1894-1918; East and Central African Medal with clasp, Uganda, 1897-98. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, bridge. *Address:* 7 Gladstone Place, Stirling. *Club:* County, Stirling.

SMITH, Brig.-Gen. George Edward, C.M.G. 1909; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 6 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Archibald Smith, F.R.S., Jordanhill. *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered R. E. 1888; Captain, 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1915; Brevet Colonel, 1919; Col. 1920; employed in East African Protectorate, 1895-97; on Anglo-German Boundary Commission east of Victoria Nyanza, 1904-6; Director of Surveys, East Africa Protectorate, 1906-10; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Croix d'Officier Légion d'Honneur, Commendatore of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); retired pay, 1922.

Address: Riverbank, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club:* ɣ United Service.

SMITH, Col. George Edward Stanley, D.S.O. 1919; J.P.; *b.* 1873; *s. s.* of late Sir George John Smith, of Treliske, Truro; *m.* 1917, Joan de Corlies, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Charles Guinand Blackader, C.B., D.S.O.; one *s. Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Col. Territorial Force; Hon. Lieut. in the Army; Director of Nobel Industries, Limited, and Managing Director of Bickford, Smith & Co., Limited; a member of Cornwall Territorial Force Association; served South African War, 1900; World War, 1914-19; commanding a Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* 18 Walton Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0586 *Club:* Bath.

SMITH, George Gregory; *see* Gregory Smith, G.

SMITH, Sir G. H. Fisher-; *see* Fisher-Smith.

SMITH, Col. Hon. George John, C.B.E. 1918; M.L.C.; T.D.; *s.* of John Smith, Consett, Durham; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1st, 1887, Eleanor (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Robert Dawson; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Constance Margaret, *widow* of Arthur A. Martin, M.D., F.R.C.S. Came to New Zealand, 1880; European War, commanding an Infantry Brigade; M.H.R. Christchurch, 1893-9 and 1901-2; M.L.C. 1907-14, and since 1920; Member of Canterbury College Board of Governors, Chairman, 1928; Member of Lyttleton Harbour Board, 1903-7; Hon. Colonel the Canterbury Regiment, 1923; retired list, 1924. *Address:* Riverlaw, Opawa, Christchurch, N.Z.

SMITH, George Lind A.; *see* Addison-Smith.

SMITH, Lt.-Colonel George Maciver Campbell, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 13 May 1869; *s.* of Robert Smith, M.D., Sedgefield, Co. Durham; *m.* Mary Ovington, *d.* of J. O. Stephenson, Norton, Co. Durham; one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Aberdeen University. M.A., M.B. C.M.Aberd. 1891; M.R.C.P. Lond. 1907. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1892; Lt.-Colonel, 1912; retired, 1921; served with Chitral Relief Force, 1895; Mohmand and Tirah Expeditionary Forces, 1897; Waziristan, 1901-2; Mesopotamia and Egyptian Expeditionary Forces, 1917-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 65 Porchester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8261.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. George Moultrie Bullen-; *see* Bullen-Smith.

SMITH, George S. Graham; *see* Graham-Smith.

SMITH, Major George Wilson, O.B.E. 1919; late King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 24 May 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Sir James B. Smith, of Clifford Park, Stirling; *m.* 1908, Alice Oliphant (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late Alexander Murray, C.M.G., R.N.; no *c. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Joined K.O.S.B. 1900; served in India, Burma, Aden, 1900-6; Adjutant 3rd (Special Reserve) K.O.S.B., 1909-12; served European War (severely wounded, Oct. 1914, despatches, Chevalier Legion of Honour); Staff Officer Windward Islands, 1916-19; Adjutant 6th A. and S. Highlanders, 1920-22; Commandant Queen Victoria School, Dunblane, 1922-1925. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, billiards. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

SMITH, Gerald Dudley; banker; *b.* 25 Aug. 1866; *s.* of Dudley R. Smith; *m.* 1894, Lady Barbara Elizabeth Coventry, *c. d.* of 9th Earl of Coventry; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Banker in Smith, Payne and Smith's from 1887 till amalgamation; since then Director, Union of London and Smith's Banks; extraordinary Director National Provincial and Union Bank; Vice-President, London Life Assurance Co.; Major, Royal Bucks Hussars, retired; Capt. Remount Service, 1914-1918; late Master Croome Hounds; J.P. Worcestershire; Member of Jockey Club, and of the Committee of National Hunt. *Recreations:* hunting, racing. *Address:* Strensham Court, Worcester; Heath House, Newmarket. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir K. A. Fraser.

SMITH, Brig.-Gen. Gilbert Boys, C.B. 1916; R.A.; *s.* of Rev. G. E. Smith, Vicar of Barton St. David, Somerset; *b.* 12 Sep. 1859; *m.* 1889, Lilian Marie, *y. d.* of J. C. Hyland, Caledonia Park, Bermuda. *Educ.:* Sherborne School. Served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches medal and clasp); Zhob Valley, 1884; Burma, 1891 (medal and clasp); European War 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); one of the garrison of Kut-el-Amara; captured by the Turks 29 April 1916, returned 19 Nov. 1918; selected for a Distinguished and Meritorious Service Reward, 1919. *Address:* The Cottage, Seaton, Devon.

SMITH, Gipsy Rodney; M.B.E.; Evangelist; *b.* 31 March 1860; *s.* of Cornelius and Mary Smith; *m.* 1879, Annie E. Pennock; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* self-taught. Associated with General Booth in the Christian Mission, and for five years worked with remarkable success; special missioner of the National Free Church Council, 1897-1912; spent three and a half years with the boys in France; actively engaged in evangelistic work throughout the world. *Publications:* Gipsy Smith, his Life and Work: an Autobiography; As Jesus Passed By; A Mission of Peace to South Africa; Real Religion; Evangelistic Talks; The Lost Christ; Your Boys. *Recreations:* gardening and motoring. *Address:* Romany Tan, Hinton Avenue, Cambridge. *M.:* ER 10.

SMITH, Ven. Godfrey Scott; M.A.; Vicar of Haverthwaite and Archdeacon of Furness since 1926; *b.* 14 July 1878; 6th *s.* of Francis Patrick Smith of Barnes Hall, Ecclesfield, Sheffield; *m.* Katharine Isabella, *e. d.* of late Admiral Armand Temple Powlett of Frankton Manor, Rugby; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate of St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1902-6; Curate of Grange-over-Sands, 1906-7; Vicar of Walney Island, 1907-10; Vicar of Cartmel, 1910-19; Rural Dean of Cartmel, 1915-19; Vicar of Wentworth and Chaplain to Earl Fitzwilliam, 1919-26; Rural Dean of Wath, 1921-25; Chairman of York Provincial Sunday School Council, 1924; Member of Archbishops' Committee Advisory Board on Sunday Schools, 1925. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, manual labour. *Address:* Haverthwaite Vicarage, Ulverston. *M.:* YH 9679.

SMITH, Grafton Elliot, M.A., Litt.D.; D.Sc.; M.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. 1907; Professor of Anatomy in University of London (University College); *b.* Grafton, New South Wales, 15 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1900, Kathleen Macredie; three *s. Educ.:* Universities of Sydney and Cambridge. Sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; late Professor of Anatomy in the University of Manchester and in the Egyptian Government School of Medicine, Cairo; formerly Vice-President, Royal Society; President, Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, Morison Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, Montgomery Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; Herter Lecturer, New York University; Conway Memorial Lecturer; Huxley Memorial Lecturer (Birmingham and Imperial College, London); Bowman Lecturer (Ophthal. Soc.); Fison Memorial Lecturer; President of Anthropological Section, British Association, 1912; awarded Prix Fauvelle, Société d'Anthropologie de Paris, 1911, and Royal Medal, Royal Society, 1912; For. Mem. Soc. Holland Sci.; Hon.

Member Ophthalmol. Soc. of United Kingdom, Assoc. Orthopædic Surgeons, Soc. Brain Surgeons, Anthropological Societies, Munich, Paris, and Rome, and L'Institut Egyptien. *Publications:* The Ancient Egyptians, 1911; The Royal Mummies, 1912; Migrations of Early Culture, 1915; Evolution of Dragon, 1919; Tutankhamen, 1923; Elephants and Ethnologists, 1924; Egyptian Mummies, 1924; Human Nature, 1927; Conversion in Science, 1928; The Evolution of Man, 1924; Human History, 1930; memoirs on anatomical subjects, chiefly dealing with the comparative anatomy of the brain and the evolution of man. *Address:* 24 Gordon Mansions, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0608.

SMITH, Guy Bellingham, M.B., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; *b.* 28 April 1865. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; University College, London, and Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* Operations on the Ovary and Uterus in Jacobson and Rowland's Operations of Surgery, and numerous contributions to medical Transactions, etc. *Address:* 10 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1341.

SMITH, Rt. Rev. Guy Vernon; *see* Willesden, Bishop of.

SMITH, Harold Clifford, M.A., F.S.A.; Assistant Keeper, Victoria and Albert Museum; *b.* London, 7 July 1876; *e. s.* of A. Clifford Smith and *g.s.* of late Sir Wm. Smith, D.C.L., LL.D., F.S.A.; *m.* 1925, Gladys, *d.* of late John Beattie Crozier, LL.D. *Educ.:* Bradfield Coll.; Univ. College, Oxford (B.A. 1898, M.A. 1902); Slade School, University College, London (1899-1900). Assistant National Art Library, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1900; transferred to Department of Woodwork, 1910; First Class Assistant, 1918; Assistant Keeper, 1922; Member of Council, Society of Antiquaries of London, 1913-14; Member of the Board of Governors, Sulgrave Manor, 1928; Member of the Governing Body, The Johnson House. Gough Square, E.C., 1929; Member of the Executive Committee, National Art Collections Fund, 1929; Lecturer at Royal Institution, Univ. Coll., etc. *Publications:* Jewellery, 1908; The Goldsmith and the Young Couple, 1915; Buckingham Palace and its Furniture, 1930; Official Publications (Victoria and Albert Museum): The Bromley Room, 1914; The Inlaid Room from Sizergh Castle, 1915; Catalogue of English Gothic Furniture, 1923; The Waltham Abbey Room, 1924; Catalogue of Late Tudor and Early Stuart Furniture, 1930; Papers in the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries and Antiquaries Journal; contributor to Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, The History of English Furniture, and frequent contributor to periodicals and art magazines. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 25 Campden Grove, W.8. *T.:* Western 1933. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, Burlington Fine Arts.

SMITH, Harold Hamel; Editor Tropical Life, Commercial Editor Journal of Tropical Medicine; Fellow Royal Empire Soc.; Member, Joint E. African Board, W.I. Committee, and W. African Section, London Chamber of Commerce; *b.* Croydon, 1867; *s.* of Hamel Smith and Ellen, *d.* of Dr. Green; *m.* Clara, *d.* of Josiah Purser; two *d. Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School. Visited West Indies and Venezuela, 1890-1891 and 1895-98, and studied the production and export of the crops; started Tropical Life, 1905; suggested holding Exhibitions of Rubber and Tropical Products in London, etc. *Publications:* Some Notes on Cacao Planting in the West Indies, 1902; Bed-Time Fairy Tales, 1904; The Future of Cacao Planting, 1908; Notes on Soil and Plant Sanitation on Cacao and Rubber Estates, 1911; Aigrettes and Birdskins—the truth about the Millinery Plumage Trade; (with F. A. G. Pape) Coconuts—the Consols of the East, 1912; The Fermentation of Cacao, 1913; (with Joseph Froude Woodroffe) The Rubber Industry of the Amazon, 1915; The High Price of Sugar and How to Reduce it, 1917; How to Pay for the War, by developing our Resources within the Empire, with special sections on Russia and Latin America, 1918; Sisal, its cultivation and preparation, 1929. *Address:* 5 Gt. Tower Street, E.C.3. *T.A.:* Limitable, London. *T.:* Royal 2426; Museum 2077.

SMITH, Rev. Harold John, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Manchester; Vicar of Bishop's Castle, Shropshire, since 1929; *b.* 1875; *s. s.* of Alfred Smith; *m.* 1910, Frances Dorothea, 5th *d.* of Canon Horace Newton. *Educ.:* Sidney Sussex College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of Hexham Abbey, 1900; St. Philip's, Birmingham, 1903; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Manchester, 1903-7; Hon. Chaplain, 1907-21; Rector of St. Mark, West Gorton, 1907-12; Vicar of St. Silas's, Blackburn, 1912-18; Rector of St. James, Gorton, 1918-29; Diocesan Chaplain to Lay Readers of Manchester Diocese, 1909-19; Chaplain to Territorial Army, 1909-29; Rural Dean of Ardwick, 1924-29; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1927; Hon. Secretary for Blackburn Bishopric Fund, 1925-27. *Publications:* Editor, Manchester Diocesan Magazine, 1903-13; Manchester Book of Special Services, 1907. *Recreations:* gardening and motoring. *Address:* Vicarage, Bishop's Castle, Salop. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

SMITH, Sir Harry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; engineer; *b.* 27 Sep. 1874; *s.* of James and Martha Smith, Netherwood, Keighley; *m.* 1901, Evangeline, *d.* of Pearson Atkinson, of Beachroyd, Keighley; one *s. Educ.:* Keighley Grammar School; Pannal Coll., Harrogate. Commenced at the works, Dean Smith & Grace, Ltd., lathe manufacturers, Keighley, 1890; now joint managing director with his brother Arthur; Chm., H.M. National Shell Factories, Keighley, June 1915; Representative on Board of Management Representation Committee for No. 8 Area (Yorkshire), October 1915 at the Ministry of Munitions, London; President, Keighley and District Chamber of Commerce, 1912; on Finance and Buildings Committees War Hospitals, Keighley, 1916-18; organised ambulances transport for war hospitals; Captain, W.R.A.S.C. (M.T.) V. 1918. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Yew Bank, Keighley. *T.:* Keighley 2812. *M.:* KW 2400, VA 7515. *Club:* Constitutional.

SMITH, Harry, C.B.E. 1924; Chief Inspector Ministry of Labour since 1921; *b.* Bradford, 18 Aug. 1870; *s.* of George William Smith, Bradford; *m.* 1903, Mary Emily, *d.* of L. Mason, Bradford; one *d. Educ.:* Bradford Technical College. In service of City Council, Bradford, Health Dept., 1900-10; Manager of Board of Trade Labour Exchange, Huddersfield, 1910, and in various posts in Board of Trade and Ministry of Labour; for twenty years connected, as Hon. Secretary and Vice-President of Bradford Cinderella Club, with work in connection with welfare of poor children, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, bowls, music. *Address:* 50 Madrid Road, Barnes, S.W. *Club:* National Liberal.

SMITH, Rev. Harry; M.A., D.D.(Hon.); Minister of Heriot Parish since 1928; *b.* Aberdeen, 14 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late James Smith; *m.* 1897, Jean, *d.* of late John Frazer, Perth; two *d. Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Assistant Minister in St. John's (East) Church, Perth, 1891-94; Minister of Tibbermore Parish, Perth, 1894-1916; Old Kilpatrick Parish, 1916-28; Editor of Morning Rays (Children's Magazine of the Church of Scotland), 1899-1917; Editor of The Layman's Book of the General Assembly, 1912-21; Editor of Life and Work, the Church of Scotland Magazine, 1925-30. *Publications:* Odds and Ends in Prose and Verse, 1898; Bible Stories without Names,

1898 (2nd ed. n. d.); Talks on Favourite Texts (edited), 1902; More Bible Stories without Names, 1908; Our Heritage, 1916; Enduring Hardness, 1917; Not Against Flesh and Blood, 1928; included in Modern Scottish Poets and in A Book of Twentieth-Century Scots Verse; contributions in prose and verse to newspapers and magazines. *Recreation:* trout fishing. *Address:* The Manse, Heriot, Midlothian. *T.A.:* Heriot. *T.:* Heriot 17. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

SMITH, Rev. Harry Kingsley Percival; Head of Cambridge House since 1927. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Caius College, Cambridge. Chaplain of Caius College, 1922-23; Curate of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1921-24; Assistant Master, Haileybury College, 1924-25; served European War, 1917-19; Chaplain to the Forces, 1925-27. *Address:* 131 Camberwell Road, S.E.5.

SMITH, Brigadier Harry Reginald Walter Marriott, C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1916; Vice-President Ordnance Committee since 1930; *b.* Chagford, 1 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Colonel W. W. Marriott Smith, C.B.E., *q.v.*, of Downside, Winchester, and Alice Mary, *d.* of John H. Ley, of Trehill, Devon; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Herbert, *d.* of H. Herbert Smith, J.P., of Buckhill, Calne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Repton (Exhibitioner 1889, Scholar 1890); Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1895; Col. 1921; served Nile expedition and battle of Omdurman, 1898 (two medals, clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914; battles of the Marne, the Aisne, and the first battle of Ypres, and in the Dardanelles July 1915 to evacuation in Jan. (wounded, D.S.O.); battles of the Somme (wounded) and of Arras; sometime licensed lay reader in the dioceses of Sarum, Grahamstown, Pretoria, and Lahore; Deputy-Director of Armaments in India, Sep. 1919-23; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1924-27; Director of Artillery, War Office, 1927-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1930. *Publication:* History of the 13th Battery R.F.A. *Address:* Wareham House, Dorchester. *T.:* Dorchester 202. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SMITH, Harry Worcester; inventor, financier, sportsman, and author; *b.* Worcester, Mass., 5 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Charles Worcester Smith and Josephine Lord; *m.* 1892, Mildred, *d.* of late George Crompton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester Polytechnic Institute; Boston Institute of Technology; Chemnitz Weaving School, Germany; Glasgow School of Design; Bradford Technical School. Inventor of the Standard Automatic Colour Loom and forty other patents on weaving machinery; Consolidated the Crompton-Knowles and Crompton-Thayer Loom Works into the largest plant for making weaving machinery in the world; sold the Thomas G. Plant shoe machinery patents and his shoe factories to the United Shoe Machinery Company for $6,000,000·00; six years one of the Park Commissioners of the City of Worcester. Won the two great classic Steeplechase events of America: the Champion in 1900, riding his own horse The Cad; ran first and second in the Grand National, 1901; twice rode the winner of the Meadow Brook Cup, and four times the winner of the historic Genesee Valley Point to Point; won, owner up, the Aiken and Camden, South Carolina; the Greenwich, Connecticut and the Middleburg, Virginia, Hunter Trials, 1929; Ex-Master of the Grafton Hounds; Piedmont Hunt; Loudoun Hunt; Westmeath Hunt, 1912-13; first American to be made a Master in the United Kingdom; won the Grafton-Middlesex American-English Foxhound Match for $2000 a side and plate in Virginia in 1905; founded the Masters of Foxhounds Association of America; Judge at the leading horse shows; American representative for the Walton Memorial Window to Izaak Walton in Winchester Cathedral, dedicated 8 June 1914; founded the Frank Forester Society of America. *Publications:* A Sporting Tour through Ireland, England, Wales and France, 1925; The True American Foxhound; Fox Hunting in America; The Cubbing Season; Amateur Sunday Games; The Pulse of the People; wrote the Introductory Chapters and published the Warwick Valley edition of The Warwick Woodlands, as a memorial to Frank Forester (Henry William Herbert), 1921; wrote the Foreword to the limited edition of Trouting Along the Catasauqua. by Frank Forester, 1927, also the Foreword of the Hitchcock Edition of the Works of Somerville and Ross; wrote for the 14th Edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica the articles on Steeplechasing in the United States and Canada. *Recreations:* hunting, travelling, racing, and writing. *Address:* Lordvale, North Grafton, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T.:* Cedar 94, Worcester, Mass.

SMITH, H. B. Lees-; *see* Lees-Smith.

SMITH, Hely, R.B.A. 1901; A.R.B.C. 1927; F.R.S.A. 1928; artist, oil and water-colour, marine and figure; *b.* Wambrook, Dorset, 15 Jan. 1862; *s.* of late Rev. Hely Hutchinson Augustus Smith, M.A. Oxon, Vicar of Market Rasen, Lincolnshire. *Educ.:* Loretto. Left school at the age of seventeen and went into Samuel Smith & Co.'s Bank at Derby for three years; then took up painting, studying at Lincoln School of Art and Antwerp Academy till 1888; first exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1890, The Fog Horn, purchased by the Canterbury Art Society, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1903; A Stormy Evening, bequeathed to Plymouth Corporation Art Gallery, and a Breezy Shore, to Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington; worked in Algeria, Egypt, etc.; member and Hon. Treasurer of the Artists' Society and Langham Sketching Club; Hon. Treasurer Royal Society of British Artists since 1915. *Recreation:* making model ships. *Address:* Park Corner, 7 Ravenscourt Square, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 3741.

SMITH, Rev. Henry; Connexional Secretary of the United Methodist Church since 1925; *b.* 26 May 1857; *s.* of William and M. A. Smith, Pendleton, Manchester; *m.* Edith, *e. d.* of J. J. Runton, Hull. *Educ.:* Ranmoor College, Sheffield. Entered the ministry, 1878; Superintendent Minister of two of the largest Circuits in his denomination, 1890-1900; seven years Tutor in New Testament Greek to probationary ministers of his church, and for five years Examiner at its Theological College; for some years Joint-Editor of the King's Highway, and for four years Editor of the Methodist New Connexion Magazine; Warden of the United Methodist Deaconess Institute, from 1912-18; Connexional Editor of the United Methodist Church, 1907-23; Ex-President of the Metropolitan Federation of the Free Churches; Secretary of the United Methodist Navy, Army and Air Force Committee, 1916-20; Ex-President of the United Methodist Conference; Editor United Methodist, 1907-23. *Publications:* Eminent Methodist New Connexion Ministers; Ministering Women; Stories from the Front. *Recreations:* gardening and walking. *Address:* 13 Abbey Road, King's Cliff, Brighton.

SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Henry, C.I.E. 1918; Indian Medical Service; retired; late Civil Surgeon, Amritsur, Punjab; *b.* 16 Aug. 1862; *s.* of Joseph Smith-Clogher, Co. Tyrone; *m.* H. D., *d.* of Rev. W. A. Russell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway; Royal University of Ireland. *Publications:* many papers on ophthalmic and general surgery, and a monograph on the Treatment of Cataract. *Recreations:* the study of the things around. *Address:* Blenheim, Main Road, Sidcup, Kent.

SMITH, Henry Bompas, M.A. Oxon; M. Ed. Man.; Prof. of Education and Director of the Dept. of Education, University of Manchester; *b.* Hull, 1867; *s.* of Rev. J. Frederick Smith; *m.* 1902, Ethel, *d.* of John Grant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jena; Mansfield; Wadham College, Oxford (scholar). Assistant Master at Shrewsbury; Headmaster of Queen Mary's School, Walsall, and King Edward VII. School, Lytham. *Publications:* Boys and their Management in School; The Nation's Schools, 1926; articles on educational subjects. *Recreations:* golf and chess. *Address:* The University Manchester.

SMITH, Engineer Rear-Adm. Henry Frank, C.B. 1929; D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 1875. Entered R.N. 1894; Engineer-Commander, 1911; Engineer-Captain, 1921; served Mendi rising, 1898 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19; Patrol cruisers N.A. and West Indies and H.M.S. Renown (D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Engineer Manager at Devonport Dockyard 1926-30; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926-27; Eng.-Rear-Admiral, 1927; retired list, 1930. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

SMITH, Rev. Henry Gibson; Vicar of Allerton, 1902-19; Hon. Canon Liverpool, 1906; Rural Dean of Childwall, 1906-19. *Educ.:* University of London; Victoria University; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar, M.A.). Curate of St. Paul, Warrington, 1881-83; 2nd Master Warrington Grammar School, 1881-91; Curate of Childwall, Liverpool, 1885-91; Rector of Halewood, 1891-92; formerly Hon. Sec., President, of Liverpool Council of Education; formerly Member of Liverpool Education Committee (Deputy Chairman of Secondary Education Sub-Committee). *Address:* Bwlch Bach Cottage, Dolwyddelan, N. Wales.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Henry Lockhart, D.S.O. 1900 J.P.; *b.* 24 April 1859; *s. s.* of late Henry Smith, J.P., D.L., of Ellingham Hall, Bungay, Suffolk, and Amelia Harriet, *d.* of Col. Greene, C.B., of Kirby Cane Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1908, Edith Claribel, *y. d.* of late John Read Tomlin, of Stoke Field, and Thorpe, Notts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Army, 1878; Capt. 1884; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1907; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); served South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., 2 medals with 6 clasps); Commanded 1st Batt. East Surrey Regt. 1907-1911; 8th Service Battalion East Surrey Regiment, 1914-15; Lord of the Manor of Ellingham Nevells. *Address:* Ellingham Hall, Bungay, Suffolk. *T.:* Bungay 79.Y4. *Club:* United Service.

SMITH, Sir Henry Moncrieff, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.I.E.; President of the Council of State and President of the Statute Law Revision Committee since Dec. 1924; *b.* 28 Dec. 1873. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. I.C.S. 1897; posted to U.P. as Assistant Commissioner; District and Sessions Judge, 1908; U.P. Govt. Secretariat, 1914; Deputy Secretary Govt. of India Legislative Dept., 1915; Joint Secretary, 1919; Secretary, 1921; Secretary of the Council of State, 1921-23, and of the Legislative Assembly, 1921-24; Chairman Indian Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Association, and Chief Commissioner for the Empire of India of the St John Ambulance Brigade Overseas since 1924; Chairman of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association (Indian Council), of the Council of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund, of the Lady Chelmsford All-India League for Maternity and Child Welfare, and of the Victoria Memorial Scholarship Fund since 1924; Chairman of the Indian League of Nations Union; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; President, All-India Lawn Tennis Association. *Club:* East India United Service.

SMITH, Lt.-Comdr. Henry Philip Basden, R.D., R.N.R., D.S.O. 1915. Served on patrol duty European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O for services in patrol cruiser). *Address:* 10 Gleneagle Road, Mannamead, Plymouth.

SMITH, The Hon. H. S.; *see* Scott-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Henry Sutcliffe, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1927; Director, Bradford Dyers' Association, Ltd.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Frederic Smith, Halifax; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of late C. H. Ashley, 6 Park Crescent, W., and Kingsgate House, St. Peter's, Thanet; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Council, Bradford Chamber of Commerce, 1911; President, 1919-20; Chairman of the Colour Users' Association, 1922-30; Advisory Council, Board of Trade, 1921-25; Dyestuffs Advisory Licensing Committee, 1924; Member of the Dyestuffs Industry Development Committee, 1925; President of the Society of Dyers and Colourists, 1921; Fellow of the Textile Institute, 1927; Vice-President, Bradford Textile Society, 1920; Chairman, Markington Conservative Association. *Recreations:* angling, shooting, tennis, photography, golf, and collecting antiques. *Address:* Ingerthorpe Grange, Markington, nr. Harrogate. *T.A.:* Ingerthorpe. *T.:* Ripley 26. *M.:* XR 5931, WU 6196, and WM 3255.

See also Maj. R. G. Hinde.

SMITH, Henry Whitby; *see* Whitby-Smith, H.

SMITH, Sir Henry White; *see* White-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Herbert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 22 June 1872; *m.* 1892, Emily, *d.* of George Pratt, Kidderminster; one *s.* two *d.* Member of Board of Control of Wool and Textile Industries; Chairman of Carpet Trade Rationing Committee; Chairman of Man Power and Protection Committee. *Heir: s.* Herbert [*b.* 26 Sep. 1903; *m.* 1929, Eileen, *yr. d.* of Bertram Norton, Sandford Hall, Claverley, Salop]. *Address:* Blakebrook House, Kidderminster; Witley Court, Worcestershire.

SMITH, Herbert Arthur, M.A.; Professor of International Law in the University of London since 1928; *b.* Basti, U.P. India, 4 Aug. 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Vincent Arthur Smith, C.I.E., M.A., D.Litt., Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1912, Mora Stewart, 2nd *d.* of late Dugald Stewart Macphee, Helensburgh, Scotland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); B.A. 1908; Chancellor's Essayist, 1909. Called to Bar, 1909; M.A. 1911; Fellow and Law Tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1911-19; on military service, 1914-19; member of the British Mission to the United States, 1918; Professor of Jurisprudence, McGill University, 1919; Professor of Constitutional Law, 1924. *Publications:* The Law of Associations, Corporate and Unincorporate, 1914; The American Supreme Court as an International Tribunal, 1920; Federalism in North America, 1923; Canada and World Politics (with P. E. Corbett), 1928; various articles in legal and other reviews. *Recreations:* motoring and miscellaneous. *Address:* London School of Economics, W.C.2; Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C.4; 24 Northmoor Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5616. *M.:* PP 5945. *Club:* Savile.

SMITH, Colonel Herbert Austen, C.I.E. 1918; Indian Medical Service, retired; late Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Behar and Orissa; Member of the Legislative Council; *b.* 3 May 1866; *m.* Harriet E., *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Shewell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital, London; Honours, Natural Science Tripos, 1887; B.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London; entered I.M.S. 1892; Civil Surgeon and Principal Medical School, Agra; Civil Surgeon Mussoorie and Simla; Surgeon

on the Staff of the Viceroy of India, 1916-20; served N.E. Frontier of India, 1892-93; Lushai; Soudan, 1896 (medal, Khedive's medal); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.I.E.); Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1922-24; retired, 1923. *Publications:* has contributed articles to the Indian Medical Gazette. *Address:* Springfield, Hawkhurst, Kent. *T.:* Hawkhurst 77. *M.:* KO 9071. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Sir A. Birkmyre.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Herbert C. H; *see* Hyde Smith.

SMITH, Capt. Herbert Frederick Edgar, D.S.O. 1917; K.R.R.C.; Assistant Military Secretary in Egypt since 1927; *b.* 28 April 1888; *o. s.* of late F. E. Smith, of Oswick Hall, Fakenham, Norfolk; *m.* 1923, Hon. Moyra Plunket, 3rd *d.* of 5th Lord Plunket and Lady Victoria Braithwaite; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. Legion of Honour). *Address:* Headquarters, British Troops in Egypt, Cairo. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SMITH, Herbert Greenhough, acting editor of the Strand Magazine; *b.* Stroud; *s.* of Alfred Smith, engineer. *Educ.:* privately; St. John's College, Cambridge. Engaged for some time in private tuition, but soon gave this up for journalism, writing for a great variety of newspapers and magazines; had a considerable hand in starting the Strand Magazine in 1891, of which he has been acting editor ever since. *Publications:* The Romance of History; Castle Sombras, etc. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W. *Club:* Savage.

SMITH, Rev. Herbert Maynard, D.D.; Canon Residentiary, Gloucester, 1921; *b.* 1869; *s.* of John William Smith and Annie Gaimes. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Curate of Billesdon, Leicestershire, 1893-95; Gt. Whitley, Worcestershire, 1895-1900; Rector of Shelsley Beauchamp, Worcestershire, 1900-9; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Malvern, 1909-21; Proctor in Convocation, 1918-21, 1925; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Gloucester and Zanzibar; Senior Chaplain to the Midland Province of the Woodard Schools. *Publications:* In Playtime, 1907; Playmates, 1908; John Evelyn in Naples, 1910; Lectures on the Epistle of S. James, 1914; Church and Social Questions, 1917; Prayer, 1918; Early Life and Education of John Evelyn, 1920; Atonement, 1925; Frank, Bishop of Zanzibar, 1926; Editor of the Church Quarterly Review. *Address:* 8 College Green, Gloucester. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Horace Mackenzie, D.S.O. 1900; late King's Shropshire Light Inf.; *b.* 27 July 1870; *s.* of late Henry Smith of Ellingham Hall, Bungay, Suffolk, and 2nd wife, Mary Grey, *e. d.* of James Dowse, and *widow* of Rev. H. P. Measor; *m.* 1904, Margaret Esther Hamilton, *y. d.* of late Rear-Adm. H. Hamilton Beamish, C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1892; Capt. 1901; Major, 1912; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1923.

SMITH, Brigadier Hubert Clementi, D.S.O. 1915; Signal Officer-in-Chief, A.H.Q., India, since 1930; *b.* 12 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Margaret, *o. c.* of Sir Harry S. C. Clarke Jervoise, 5th Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Army, 1898; Capt. 1907; Major, 1914; Lt.-Colonel 1920; Colonel, 1923; Asst. Director of Army Signals, Aldershot, 1910-11; Instructor Army Signal School, 1913-14; Asst. Director Army Signals, France, 1914-16; Directing Staff, Staff College, 1919-20; General Staff War Office, 1921-25; Headquarters, Aldershot Command, 1925-26; Commandant Signal Training Centre, Catterick Camp, 1926-30; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps; King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Officier Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* A.H.Q., India; Kirby House, Hungerford. *Club:* United Service.

SMITH, Sir (Hubert) Llewellyn, G.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1908; C.B. 1903; M.A. (Oxon), B.Sc. London; Chairman of Committee under Merchandise Marks Acts 1927; Director of New Survey of Life and Labour in London, 1928; Chairman of British Institute of Industrial Art since 1920; Chief Economic Adviser to H.M. Government, 1919-27; Permanent Secretary to Board of Trade, 1907-19; *b.* 1864; *y. s.* of Samuel Wyatt Smith of Bristol; *m.* 1901, Edith, *e. d.* of G. M. Weekley of Hartlands, Cranford; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Mathematical scholar, 1883; 1st class Math. Mods. 1884; 1st class Math. Finals, 1886; Cobden Prize (Oxford Univ.), 1886; B.Sc. (Lond.), 1887; Lecturer on Political Economy to Oxford Univ. Extension and Toynbee Trust, 1887-88; Secretary of National Association for Promotion of Technical Education, 1888-92; Commissioner for Labour, Labour Department, Board of Trade, 1893; Member of the Royal Commission on Secondary Education, 1894-95; Comptroller-General of the Commercial, Labour, and Statistical Departments, Board of Trade, 1903-6; British Delegate for commercial treaty with Roumania, 1905; and with Japan, 1910. General Secretary Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Director-General of the Economic Section, British delegation at Peace Conference, 1919; President of Viceregal Committee on the Secretariat of the Government of India, 1919; British Representative on Anglo-Persian Tariff Committee, 1920; British Delegate at Barcelona Conference on Communications and Transit, 1921; Member of Economic Committee of League of Nations, 1920-27; Deputy Delegate to Assembly of League, 1923 and 1924; British Delegate to League Conferences on Customs Formalities, Maritime Ports, International Railways, etc., 1923; British Delegate to Hague Conference of Industrial Property Union, 1925. *Publications:* several monographs, and essays on Economic, Art and Educational subjects; joint author of Through the High Pyrenees, 1898; The Economic Laws of Art Production, 1925; The Board of Trade, 1927. *Address:* 5 The Grove, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 3146. *Club:* New University.

SMITH, Sir Hugh B. P.; *see* Protheroe-Smith.

SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Hugh G. S.; *see* Seth-Smith.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Hugh William, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 30 May 1873; *s.* of late Horace Smith. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Entered army, The Queen's Royal Regt., 1892; Capt. 1901; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1924; served with expedition to S. Borgu and Lagos Hinterland, 1897-99; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches 4 times, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Assistant Resident, N. Nigeria, 1904-5; Instructor, R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1906-10; Australia, 1913-14; European War, 1914-19 (Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SMITH, Rear-Adm. Humphrey Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Mount Clare, Roehampton, 17 Nov. 1875; 5th *s.* of Hugh Colin Smith and Constance Maria Josepha, *y. d.* of Henry J. Adeane of Babraham, Cambridgeshire; *m.* 1896, Blanche, *e. d.* of Charles A. Scott Murray of Manor House, Hambleden, Henley on Thames; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Limes, Greenwich. Joined Royal Navy, 1889; Midshipman, 1891; Lieutenant, 1897; Commander, 1909; Captain, 1915; Rear-Adm.,

1926; served European War in Zealandia, Grand Fleet; Virginian, Alsatian 10th Cruiser Squadron; Campania Argus, Grand Fleet; Captain, R.N. College, Greenwich; Captain in Charge and King's Harbourmaster at Portland, 1928; retired list, 1926. *Recreations:* riding, boat sailing. *Address:* Crown House, Partchester, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Ian Mackintosh, D.S.O., M.C.; Reserve of Officers; a Director of the Sumtravelle Estates, Ltd. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 13th Somerset Light Infantry, 1902; Captain, 1914; served in France, 1914; General Staff G.H.Q., Dardanelles, Sinai and Palestine, 1915-18; Turkey, 1919-20; Military Attaché to High Commissioner, Constantinople; retired, 1922. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SMITH, Rev. Irton, Hon. Canon of Ripon; *b.* 1855; *m.* Caroline Margaret (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late T. H. Cowie, Q.C., of the Middle Temple, and finally Judge-Advocate-General of Bengal; no *c. Educ.:* Newport Grammar School; St. Edward's School, Oxford; St. John's College, Oxford. Tutorial work, 1878-86; Curate of Christ Church, Eastbourne, 1888-89; Vicar of St. George's, Chorley, Lancs, 1889-90; Vicar of St. Margaret's, Ilkley (Rural Dean of Otley), Yorks, 1890-1908; Vicar of Leigh, Lancs, 1908-16; Rector of West Grinstead, 1916-28. *Address:* Mansfield House, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1317. *Club:* United University.

SMITH, Rev. Isaac A., M.A., Principal of the Ripon and Wakefield Diocesan Training College since 1908; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1920. *Educ.:* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. *Address:* St. Margaret's Lodge, Ripon.

SMITH, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1897; Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1896-97; *b.* 1 Jan. 1847; *m.* 1868, Phœbe (*d.* 1914), *d.* of S. Heath. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. *Address:* Edgbaston Hall, Birmingham

SMITH, James Alexander George; K.C. 1926; Barrister-at-law; Member of the Legislative Council for Clarendon, Jamaica, since 1916; *s.* of late James and Letitia Smith; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rusea's High School, Jamaica; private tuition, England. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1910; Member of the North London Sessions Bar Mess; returned to Jamaica after nine months practice in England, 1910; President of the Jamaica Representative Government Association; J.P. Parish of Clarendon. *Recreations:* agriculture, tennis, reading. *Address:* Kingston, Jamaica. *Club:* West India.

SMITH, Bt. Col. James Aubrey, C.M.G. 1919; Army Educational Corps; *b.* 21 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late James Alfred Smith, Swansea; *m.* 1905, Margaret Grace, *d.* of G. H. H. Hunter, Swansea. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Order of Agricultural Merit of France). *Address:* 9 Alleyn Road, West Dulwich. *T.:* Sydenham 6622.

SMITH, James Cruickshank, C.B.E. 1918; Litt.D., M.A.; H.M. Senior Chief Inspector of Schools in Scotland since 1927; *b.* Dun, Angus, Scotland 28 Aug. 1867; *s.* of James Smith; *m.* 1896, Edith, *e.d.* of W. Philip, J.P. Dundee; four *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Oxford. Edinburgh University 1st class honours in Classics, Vans Dunlop Scholarship in English, Baxter Fellowship in Classics; Ferguson Scholarship in Classics; Oxford: Craven Scholarship, 1st class in Classical Moderations, 1st class in Litteræ Humaniores; Lecturer in Classics, Owens College, Manchester, 1892-95; Classical Examiner, Edin. Univ.; Rector of High School of Stirling, 1896-99; Classical Examiner, Glasgow University; H.M.I. of Schools, 1899; H.M. Chief Inspector for Training of Teachers, 1911; Director of Wages, Ministry of Munitions, Vice-Chairman of Wages Tribunal, Chairman of Classification Committee, Ministry of Food, 1915-18; Hon. Litt.D. (Toronto University), 1927. *Publications:* Edited two vols. of the Warwick Shakespeare; General Editor of Oxford University Press Select Plays of Shakespeare; Editor Spenser's Fœrie Queene, two vols. and Spenser's Poems (1 vol.) with Prof. de Sélincourt; Organisation of Education in Carnarvonshire, 1911; Book of Verse for Boys and Girls; Clarendon Readers, and other anthologies. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 46 Murrayfield Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 61625. *Club:* Bruntsfield Golfing Society.

SMITH, Sir James E. Masterton; *see* Masterton-Smith.

SMITH, Hon. Sir (James) Joynton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.L.C. (N.S.W.); principal proprietor, Smith's Weekly, and Sydney Daily Guardian; *b.* 1855; *s.* of James Smith, Hastings. Lord Mayor of Sydney, 1918; called to Legislative Council, 1912. *Publication:* My Life Story, 1927. *Address:* Hastings, Baden Street, Randwick, Sydney, N.S.W.

SMITH, Surgeon-Rear-Admiral James Lawrence, C.B. 1918; M.V.O. 1898, M.B.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Alexander Emslie Smith, Advocate; *m.* Maude, *d.* of Inspector-General Maxwell Rodgers, M.D., R.N.; one *s.* Surgeon, 1884; Fleet Surgeon, 1900; Deputy Surgeon-General, 1912; Surgeon-General, 1916; served Suakim, 1884-5 (Egyptian medal, clasp, Khedive's bronze star); attended Prince Henry of Battenberg in his last illness (West African medal); Officier Legion of Honour, 1917; retired, 1919; medal for General Service, European War. *Address:* Sunninghill, Banchory, Scotland.

SMITH, James Lorrain, F.R.S. 1909; D.Sc. Manchester; M.A., M.D., Edin.; LL.D. Belfast; Professor of Pathology, Edinburgh University, and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Late Professor of Pathology, Queen's College, Belfast, and University of Manchester. *Publications:* Scientific papers and reports. *Address:* 8 Cobden Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* 42145.

SMITH, Rev. James Newland; *see* Newland-Smith.

SMITH, James Walter; Chief Editor, Cassell & Co., 1908-13; *b.* Boston, U.S.A., 27 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Hon. James Smith, Boston; *m.* 1895, Martha Elizabeth Fletcher Pepperell, Mass., U.S.A.; two *s. Educ.:* English High School, Boston; Harvard University; B.A. 1894. Connected with Boston and New York newspapers, 1888-94; magazine articles and special correspondence for American papers, 1894-96; Editor, American edition Strand Magazine, 1896-1908; founded and edited The King, 1900-2. *Publications:* many magazine and newspaper articles. *Recreations:* billiards, metal-working, carpentry, etc. *Clubs:* Savage, Whitefriars.

SMITH, John Alexander, Wayneflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, Oxford, since 1910. *Educ.:* Edin. University (Ferguson Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, Hon. Scholar, Fellow); first class Classical Moderations and Lit. Hum. Assisted Prof. Butcher at Edinburgh; Jowett lecturer in Philosophy, Balliol, 1896-1910; senior editor of translation of the Corpus of the Aristotelian writings. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford. *Club:* Savile.

SMITH, John George, M.A.; M. Com.; Mitsui Professor of Finance, and Dean, Faculty of Commerce, University of Birmingham; *b.* Dunmanway, Co. Cork, 13 Oct. 1881; *m.* Mary Gibson, M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D., of Greystone Hall, Co. Durham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin. Lecturer in Pure and Applied Mathematics, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1905-16; Acting Professor of Economics and Political

Science, Queen's University of Belfast, 1918-19; Assistant Professor of Commerce, University of Birmingham, 1919-1923; Member of Fiscal Inquiry Committee of Irish Free State, 1923; Appointed Member of Warwickshire Agricultural Wages Committee since 1924. *Publications:* papers and reviews in economic periodicals; articles and discussions in actuarial and statistical publications; Organised Produce Markets. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 21 Woodlands Park Road, King's Norton, Birmingham; The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* King's Norton 500.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. John Grant, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L.; late 6th Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* Inverallan, Grantown-on-Spey; *m. d.* of late William Mackay, LL.D., Inverness; two *s. Educ.:* Watson's Coll., Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Hon. Sheriff-Substitute, Inverness, Moray, and Nairn; J.P. and member of County Councils Inverness and Moray; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1915; factor for the Strathspey estates of the Seafield Trustees. *Address:* Inverallan, Grantown-on-Spey

SMITH, John Guthrie Spence, A.R.S.A. 1930; artist painter; *b.* Perth, 14 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late Joseph Smith, merchant; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dundee; Edinburgh. Received art training at the School of Art, Edinburgh, and the Royal Scottish Academy School, where he took some prizes; has painted in the Highlands of Scotland and North of France; exhibited in R.S.A., Glasgow Royal Institute and Provincial Exhibitions. *Recreations:* billiards and walking. *Address:* 6 St. Vincent Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

SMITH, John Hugh, F.S.A.; Managing Director Hambros Bank, Ltd., Director British Metal Corporation, Ltd., British Aluminium Co., Ltd., Cookson & Co. Ltd., Newcastle on Tyne; *b.* 4 April 1881; *s.* of late Hugh Colin Smith and Constance, *d.* of Henry J. Adeane, M.P., of Babraham, and Maud, *d.* of 1st Baron Stanley of Alderley. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st Class Honours, Pt. I. and Pt. II. History Tripos; Major Scholar Trinity College; Gladstone Prizeman, 1902. 2nd Lieutenant 5th Batt. Yorkshire Regt., Aug. 1914; 2nd Lieutenant Coldstream Guards, 1917; G.S.O.3, 1917; Brigade Major, 1918; G.S.O.2, British section Supreme War Council, 1918 (M.C., French Croix de Guerre, despatches, wounded); Member of Executive Committee, National Art Collection Fund. *Address:* 74 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1571. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak, Burlington Fine Arts.

SMITH, Sir John James, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.C. Essex; Chairman Romford Division, Conservative Association; Capt. late 17th Batt. London Regt.; Pres. Essex Agricultural Soc. 1925; *b.* 21 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of late John Smith, J.P., L.C.C., Dundee and London; *m.* 1904, Margaret Langley, 2nd *d.* of Samuel Hillyard Loake, Romford. *Address:* The Bower House, Havering-Atte-Bower, Essex. *T.:* Romford 9.

SMITH, John Obed; F.R.C.I., F.R.G.S.; J.P. (Lond.); Hudson's Bay Company Overseas Settlement, Ltd.; Canadian Government Emigration Department, Chief Officer; retired, 1924; *b.* Birmingham, 1864; 2nd *s.* of Obed and Isabel Smith; *m.* Lillian Isabel, *e. d.* of Harry Barton Rose of Winnipeg, Canada; two *d. Educ.:* Liverpool College. Called to Manitoba Bar, 1891; many years in service of Manitoba Government, until 1901; Dominion Immigration Commissioner for Western Canada, 1901; Fellow Society of Arts; Town Councillor, Richmond. *Publications:* occasional press articles. *Recreations:* golf; active in Masonic circles; founder Canada Lodge in London; Hon. Lt.-Col. Canadians. *Address:* 80 Montague Road, Richmond. *T.:* Richmond 0157. *Club:* Overseas.

SMITH, Rt. Rev. John Taylor, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1921; C.V.O. 1906; D.D.; *b.* 1860. Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Curate of St. Paul's, Penge, 1885-1890; Sub-Dean and Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Freetown, and Diocesan Missioner, Sierra Leone, 1890-97; Chaplain to Forces Ashanti Expedition, 1895; Hon. Chaplain to the Queen, 1896-1901; Bishop of Sierra Leone, 1897-1901; Chaplain-General to the Forces, 1901-25; retired pay, 1925; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1904; Sub-Prelate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916. *Address:* Frithwood Avenue, Northwood, Middlesex. *Club:* National.

SMITH, Sir (Jonah) Walker, Kt., *cr.* 1925; late Director of Housing, Ministry of Health; *b.* Watford, 1874; *s.* of late I. Jonah Smith; *m.* 1905, Maud Coulton, *d.* of late Coulton Hunter, of Barrow-in-Furness and Barton Hall, Yorkshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; King's College. City Engineer of Edinburgh; Director of Housing and Town Planning, Local Government Board of Scotland; Consulting Engineer in Scotland to the Road Board. *Publications:* Technical books and contributions upon engineering subjects. *Address:* 8 Heath Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4572. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Edinburgh.

SMITH, Joseph; Stipendiary Magistrate, Grimsby, since 1905; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1893, Clara Helen, *d.* of Edward Armitage, Edgerton Hill, Huddersfield; three *s. Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford, B.A. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1880. *Address:* The Sycamores, Louth, Lincs.

SMITH, Joseph Benjamin George, C.I.E. 1927; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. Punjab Irrigation P.W.D.; *b.* Buxar, India, 14 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Joseph Smith, Bristol; *m.* Charlotte Edith Slane, Simla; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Thomason College, Roorkee. Joined P.W.D. Irrigation, Punjab, 1898; served continuously in that Province. *Address:* Lahore Punjab, India; 18 Gladwin Road, Epsom, Auckland, New Zealand.

SMITH, Sir Joynton; *see* Smith, Sir James Joynton.

SMITH, J. T.; Editor of The Petroleum World, also of Oil News and of the Daily Oil Bulletin. *Address:* 32 Great St. Helens, E.C.3.

SMITH, Sir Keith Macpherson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; F.R.G.S. 1921; M.I.Ae.E. 1925, Aviator; joined Aviation Dept. of Vickers, Ltd., 1923; their general representative in Australia since 1924; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 20 Dec. 1890; Scottish parents; *m.* 1924, Anita, *d.* of D. H. Smith, Adelaide. *Educ.:* Queen's School S. Australia; Warriston, Moffat, Scotland. Spent early life on a sheep station; after school joined staff of Elder Smith & Co. Ltd., Adelaide, to learn stock business; rejected for active service in Australia; came to England beginning of 1917 and joined Royal Flying Corps, and served until Armistice as a pilot and flying instructor (despatches); accompanied brother on first flight out to Australia, Nov.-Dec. 1919. *Recreations:* golf, motoring and photography. *Address:* c/o Messrs. Vickers, Sydney, Australia. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Australian, Sydney; Australian, Melbourne.

SMITH, Colonel Kenneth, C.M.G. 1918; Australian A.M.C.; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1914, Kate, *d.* of T. W. Wise. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Sydney University, M.B., Ch.M. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); A.N.M.S. 4th Australian Division, 1918. *Address:* Kyamba, Summer Hill, Sydney, N.S.W.

SMITH, Col. K. J. Kincaid: *see* Kincaid-Smith.

SMITH, Lancelot Grey Hugh, C.B.E. 1917; late Lt. Westminster Dragoons; a partner in Messrs. Rowe & Pitman; *b.* 4 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Hugh Colin Smith and Constance, *d.* of Henry J. Adeane of Babraham, Cambridge, and Maud, *d.* of 1st Baron Stanley of Alderley.

Educ.: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Principal Delegate, British Mission to Sweden, 1915; Chairman of Tobacco Control Board. *Address:* 33 Portman Square, W.1; *T.:* Gerrard 3099; Mount Clare, Roehampton; *T.:* 31 Putney. *Clubs:* Brooks's, White's, Pratt's, Bath.

See also Earl of Antrim, Lord Ashburton, Lord Stalbridge.

SMITH, Launcelot Eustace, C.B.E. 1918; Chairman and Managing Director Smith's Dock Co. Ltd., Shields and Middlesbrough; a Director of Hawthorn, Leslie & Co. Ltd., shipbuilders; an Extraordinary Director of the Scottish Widows' Fund Life Assurance Society; *b.* 1868. *Address:* Piper Close, Corbridge-on-Tyne. *T.:* Corbridge 36. *Clubs:* Northern Counties; Union, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

SMITH, Col. Leonard Kirke, C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1900; late The Royal Scots; *b.* 24 Jan. 1877; 5th *s.* of F. P. Smith of Barnes Hall; *m.* 1914, Vera, *d.* of late Capt. C. H. Hicks; three *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered Army, 1897; Capt. 1903; Maj. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1923; served S. Africa, 1899-1902; relief Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Bloemfontein, etc. (despatches twice, two medals six clasps, D.S.O.); served with Egyptian Army until 1923; retired pay, 1926. *Club:* United Service.

SMITH, Lewis, M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; *b.* Chelmsford, 8 May 1869; 3rd *s.* of late Joseph Alfred Smith of Chelmsford; *m.* 1904, Ethel, *o. d.* of John Rigby, M.A. *Educ.:* Scarborough; London Hospital Medical College; M.B. London (Honours) 1897, M.R.C.P. Lond. 1900, M.D. Lond. (qualified for Gold Medal) 1901; Physician to Eastern Dispensary, 1900-2; Poplar Hospital, 1901-8; Physician to London Hospital, 1902-27; Examiner in Medicine to the Conjoint Board, 1923-26; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* articles in Allchin's System of Medicine and Hutchison's Index of Treatment; papers in Medical Journals; Golden Rules of Medical Practice. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 25 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

SMITH, Capt. Sir Lindsey, Kt., *cr.* 1914; J.P.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1870; *s.* of H. J. Smith, Town Clerk of Lambeth, and Mary, *d.* of William Willis of Somerset House; *m.* 1902, Elsie Eveleyn, 2nd *d.* of David Johnson, F.R.G.S., F.C.S.; one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; Switzerland. Entered Middle Temple, 1889; awarded 2nd class scholarship in Common Law and Criminal Law, 1891; 2nd class scholarship in Real and Personal Law, 1891; and 1st class scholarship in Common Law and Criminal Law, 1892; called to Bar, 1892; became member of Oxford Circuit and Staffordshire and Wolverhampton Sessions; acted as Deputy Recorder for Sandwich, 1899-1901; one of the assistant editors of the Yearly Supreme Court Practice and Stone's Justices' Manual, 1901; Assistant Judge, Zanzibar, and Judge of High Court for East Africa, 1901; Member of Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa 1902; Acting Judge H.B.M. Court, Zanzibar, April-Oct. 1902; Judge since 1904; President of H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1904-9; Acting Judge, Supreme Court of China and Korea, 1909; Judge, High Court, Weihaiwai, 1909-10; late Chief Judge H.B.M.'s Court, Zanzibar; Hon. Capt. attached to General Staff, 1918-19; Judge H.B.M. Supreme Court for the Ottoman Dominions, 1921; Chairman Board of Governors, Holloway Sanatorium; Chairman Italian Hospital; Chairman House Committee, West London Hospital; Visiting Justice, Wandsworth Prison; has Orders of Brilliant Star, Zanzibar, The Crown, Belgium, and St. Saba, Serbia. *Recreations:* tennis, cycling, mountaineering. *Address:* 68 Lexham Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 2248.

SMITH, Brigadier General Lionel Abel, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Nov. 1870; *s.* of Rev. A. Smith, Wendover, Bucks; *m.* 1928; two *c. Educ.:* Haileybury Joined Royal Artillery, 1890; retired, 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 24 Kensington Court Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 3255. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SMITH, Col. Lionel Fergus, C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Co. Cork, 1869; *s.* of late W. Smith; *m.* Mabel Constance, *d.* of late Major W. E. Hardy, R.A.; two *s. Educ.:* Dublin University (Erasmus Smith Exhibitioner); Honoursman in Classics, Logics, Modern Literature, and Modern History. B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Dublin, 1894; D.P.H. Dublin, 1906. Entered R.A.M.C. 1895; Lt.-Col. 1915; served North-west Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); Colonel, 1921; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* football, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

SMITH, Logan Pearsall; *b.* 18 Oct. 1865; *s.* of Robert Pearsall Smith and Hannah Whitall Smith, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haverford College; Harvard University; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A., Oxford, 1893; M.A., 1906. *Publications:* The Youth of Parnassus, 1895; Life and Letters of Sir Henry Wotton, 1907; Songs and Sonnets, 1909; The English Language, 1912; Trivia, 1918; More Trivia, 1921; Words and Idioms, 1925. *Address:* 11 St. Leonard's Terrace, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 7705. *Club:* Savile.

SMITH, Louis W., M.I.Mech.E.; M.P. (C.) Hallam Division of Sheffield since 1928; Chairman, Clarke's Crank and Forge Co. Ltd., Lincoln, since 1909, and Farrar Boilerworks, Ltd., Newark-on-Trent; Chairman Doughty-Richardson Fertilisers, Ltd., Lincoln; Director of the Agricultural and General Engineers, Ltd., London, Fison, Packard and Prentice, Ltd., Ipswich, and the Lincolnshire Publishing Co. Ltd., Lincoln; Chairman, Bicol, Ltd., Lincoln; *s.* of the late John Higson-Smith, Grimsby; *m.*; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Harrogate College, Harrogate. Two years Ludw Loewe & Co. Ltd., Berlin, machine tool manufacturers; 1½ years Assistant Manager E. G. Wrigley & Co. Ltd., Birmingham; 5 years Works Manager, Richard Garrett & Sons, Ltd.; during the War period Chairman of Cox & Co., of Falmouth, shipbuilders and ship repairers; during period 1924-28 reconstructed old-established chemical works of Doughty Richardson Fertilisers, Ltd., Lincoln. *Recreation:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* Burton Cliff House, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 177. *M.:* VL 476. *Clubs:* Constitutional; County, Constitutional, Lincoln.

SMITH, Right Rev. Lucius; *see* Knaresborough, Bishop of.

SMITH, Sir Malcolm, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Chairman of A. & M. Smith, Ltd.; Chairman of North British Cold Storage and Ice Co. Ltd.; Master of Edinburgh Merchant Company, 1921-22; Member of the Scottish Fishery Board; Member of Leith Town Council, 1898-1917: was Provost nine years; Member of Leith Dock Commission, 1910-19, and since 1928; M.P. (C.L.) Orkney and Shetland, 1921-1922; organised numerous War Schemes. *Address:* Clifton Lodge, Boswall Road, Leith.

SMITH, Capt. Malcolm Kincaid-; *see* Kincaid-Smith.

SMITH, Marcella, R.B.A., A.R.W.A.; Member Society of Women Artists; *b.* East Molesey, Surrey; *e. d.* of Rev. Dr. E. Ernest Smith, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Educ.:* The Corcoran School of Art, Washington; School of Design, Philadelphia; Paris. Exhibited at Royal Academy, The International, R.I., R.O.I.; Chief Provincial Exhibitions, and abroad. *Recreations:* gardening and reading. *Address:* 22 Blomfield Road, W.9; The Orchard

Studio, Blewbury, Berks. *T.:* Paddington 5512. *Club:* Forum.

SMITH, Right Rev. Martin L.; *see* Rochester, Bishop of.

SMITH, M. B.; *see* Beckwith-Smith.

SMITH, Hon. Miles Staniforth Cater, M.B.E.; F.R.G.S. (Gold Medallist); Commissioner for Lands, Mines and Agriculture, Papua; holds latent commission as Administrator; *b.* Kingston, Victoria, Australia, 25 Feb. 1869; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* private tutor; Melbourne University. Mayor of Kalgoorlie, Western Australia, 1900-1; took a leading part in Federal movement; at first Senate elections was returned at head of poll, 1901, and represented that State for six years in Federal Parliament; has taken a deep interest in the external policy of the Commonwealth, and has travelled through and reported on the British and German possessions in the Pacific, Ceylon, the Dutch East Indies, the Malay Peninsula, and Papua; awarded the Patron's Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, 1923; Lt. 44th Bn. A.I.F. in World War; acting Administrator of the Northern Territory of Australia, 1919-21. *Publications:* Australian Campaigns in the Great War; British New Guinea; Germany in the Pacific; The Federated Malay States and Java (the latter was published as a Blue-book by the Federal Government); Official Handbook of the Territory of Papua. *Recreations:* travel and literature. *Address:* Port Moresby, Territory of Papua.

SMITH, Naomi G. R.; *see* Royde-Smith.

SMITH, Norman, D.Sc.; Senior Lecturer in Chemistry; Registrar the University of Manchester; *b.* Bury, Lancs, 1877; *s.* of Samuel Smith, Bury; *m.* 1902, Elsie, *d.* of John Hollingworth, Bury; one *d. Educ.:* Ashville College, Harrogate; University of Manchester; University of Berlin; late University Fellow (Manchester); late 1851 Exhibition Scholar. *Publications:* Various publications in the Journal of the Chemical Society on Inorganic Chemistry. *Address:* 22 Broadway, Withington, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 1749.

SMITH, Norman Kemp, M.A., D.Phil., Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Hon. D.Litt. (Durham); F.B.A.; Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, University of Edinburgh, since 1919; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1910, Amy Kemp, *d.* of Francis Kemp, Manchester; one *d. Educ.:* St. Andrews University; studied in Berlin and Paris. Lecturer in Glasgow University, 1897-1906; Professor of Psychology, Princeton University, 1906; M'Cosh Professor of Philosophy, Princeton, 1914; Mills Lecturer, University of California, 1923. *Publications:* Studies in the Cartesian Philosophy; A Commentary to Kant's Critique of Pure Reason; Prolegomena to an Idealist Theory of Knowledge; a translation of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason. *Address:* Ellerton, Grange Loan, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 41945.

SMITH, Nowell (Charles), *b.* 24 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late Horace Smith; *m.* 1901, Cecil Violet, 3rd *d.* of A. G. Vernon Harcourt; three *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Temple Grove; Winchester; New Coll., Oxford. 1st Class Classical Moderations and Final School (Literæ Humaniores); Fellow of Magdalen Coll., 1894-97; Fellow and Tutor of New College, 1897-1905; House Master at Winchester College, 1905-9; Headmaster of Sherborne School, 1909-27. *Publications:* editor of Selections from Wordsworth's Poetry; Wordsworth's Critical Prose; Wordsworth's Poetical Works; Lord Brooke's Life of Sir Philip Sidney; Sermons at Sherborne; pamphlets and contributions to periodicals. *Address:* 135 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 5484. *Club:* Public Schools.

SMITH, Sir Osborne Arkell, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Managing Governor, Imperial Bank of India; *b.* 26 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Harry Arkell Smith; two *d. Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket. *Address:* Imperial Bank of India, Bombay. *M.:* 19476, X8441. *Clubs:* Royal Bengal, Tollygunge, Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon, Bombay.

SMITH, Owen Hugh; 2nd *s.* of Hugh Colin Smith and Constance, *d.* of Henry J. Adeane of Babraham, Cambridge; *m.* Emmeline, *d.* of Eustace Abel Smith, of Longhills, Lincoln; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Director of The Proprietors of Hay's Wharf, Ltd., and other companies. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* 39 Charles Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1477. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Garrick.

SMITH, Percy G. D.; *see* Darvil-Smith.

SMITH, Sir (Philip) Colville, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.V.O. 1923; *s.* of late Sir Philip Protheroe Smith, Truro. Grand Secretary of United Grand Lodge of English Freemasons. *Address:* 55-60 Great Queen Street, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Carlton, Conservative

SMITH, Colonel Philip W. L.; *see* Broke-Smith.

SMITH, Priestley, F.R.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Ophthalmology, University of Birmingham. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Birmingham; London Hospital. *Publications:* Glaucoma, its causes, symptoms, etc.; Pathology and Treatment of Glaucoma, etc. *Address:* 95 Cornwall Street, Birmingham.

SMITH, Sir Prince P.; *see* Prince-Smith.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Ralph H. H.; *see* Hammersley-Smith.

SMITH, Ravenscroft Elsey, F.R.I.B.A.; chartered architect; Prof. of Architecture, King's College, London, 1900-13, and University College, 1913-20; *b.* 1859; *e. s.* of late Prof. T. Roger Smith, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1904, Ida, *d.* of late John Harris. *Address:* 285 Westminster Bridge Road, S.E.1; Beechfield, Walden Road, Horsell, Woking.

SMITH, Reginald Allender; Keeper of British and Mediæval Antiquities, British Museum, since 1928. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.

SMITH, Rev. Canon Reginald, M.A., J.P. Norfolk; Hon. Canon of Ely; *b.* April 1844; *s.* of Rev. Charles Smith, B.D., Rector of Newton Suffolk, and Susannah, *d.* of J. L. Moilliet, of Abberley Hall, Worcester; *m.* 1871, Augusta (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Rev. Preb. Gray, Vicar of Godmanchester; four *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Radley; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate of Newton, Suffolk; Vicar of Tretower, Breconshire, and Chaplain to Lord Glanusk; Senior Curate of S. Paul's, Clifton, Bristol; late Vicar of Walpole S. Andrew and Rural Dean of Lynn Marshland. *Recreations:* rowing when young, reading. *Address:* The Red House, Sudbury, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Sudbury, Suffolk. *M.:* 6705.

SMITH, Reginald Eccles, O.B.E., M.B.; F.R.C.S.Ed.; *b.* Driffield, E. Yorks, 11 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Charles Smith, J.P.; *m.* 1918, Marjorie, *d.* of Cecil Turner, Twickenham. *Educ.:* Bridlington Grammar School; Leeds University; M.B., Ch.B., with honours, 1909, Prizeman in Practical Surgery. House Surgeon at the Leeds General Infirmary, 1910; Assistant Medical Officer at the Leeds City Fever Hospital, 1910; House Surgeon in charge of the Hospital, Stockton-on-Tees, 1911-13; Temporary House Surgeon, Nottingham General Hospital, 1914; served in H.M. Royal Navy, 1914-19; Gallipoli and early part of the Salonika Campaign; torpedoed in H.M.H.S. Rena, 4 Jan. 1914; acted as surgical specialist in H.M. Navy; member of the British Medical Association, member of the Cardiff Medical Society. *Publications:* Influenzal Intra-Abdominal Catastrophes, Lancet, 1918; Intra-Cranial Lesions, Lancet, 1919; Perithelioma simulating Pancreatic Cyst, B.M.J., 1918; Volvulus of the

Cæcum, B.M.J., 1920; Fractured Lamina, Practitioner, 1918; Two interesting liver cases, Naval Medical Journal, 1918; Full-time Tubal Pregnancy, Lancet, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* 168 High Street, Stourbridge.

SMITH, Reginald M. B.; *see* Bosworth Smith.

SMITH, Rennie, B.Sc. (Econ.); M.P. (Lab.) Penistone Division since 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs; Secretary, British Group, Interparliamentary Union; *b.* 14 April 1888; *s.* of Ben Smith, Nelson; *m.* 1922, *d.* of Otto Peemueller. *Educ.:* Nelson Schools; Graduate in Economics and Political Science, London University. W.E.A. Tutor, Sheffield University; Joint Principal, International People's College, 1922-23; Lecturer under Miners' Welfare Scheme, and Tutor for Iron and Steel Trades Confederation; contested Penistone Division, 1923. *Publication:* General Disarmament or War? 1927. *Address:* Red Roofs, 23 Melrose Road, Merton Park, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 4936.

SMITH, Robert John, C.B.E.; F.S.S.; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; chartered accountant practising in Glasgow; Secretary of the Royal Scottish Automobile Club; Hon. Treasurer and Member of the Executive of the Scottish Red Cross Society; Visitor of the Incorporation of Maltmen and Member of the Trades' House of Glasgow; *b.* Glasgow, 1866; *s.* of Robert Burns Smith, F.E.I.S., Pollokshields; *m.* Kate Dinwoodie Linn; one *s. Educ.:* Norland House; Pollokshields School; Anderson's College. Interested in the automobile movement since 1896; Founder Member of the Royal Automobile Club; Founder and Secretary of the Royal Scottish Automobile Club; has acted on numerous important Committees connected with automobilism and given evidence before various Royal and Parliamentary Commissions; during War rendered various services to the Government; Hon. Director Scottish Filling Factory, Georgetown, under Ministry of Munitions; Chairman Transport Committee of Scottish Branch British Red Cross Society, and had oversight of transport of all sick and wounded in Scotland and of Scottish convoys overseas. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, etc. *Address:* 2 Redlands Road, Kelvinside, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Calculus, Glasgow. *T.:* Western Glasgow, 1074. *M.:* G 1. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Royal Clyde Yacht; Troon Golf.

SMITH, Robert Percy, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician for Mental Disorders, St. Thomas's Hospital; *s.* of Robert Smith; *m.* Alice Mary, *d.* of Rev. W. B. Marriott. *Educ.:* private school; St. Thomas's Hospital and University of London. Formerly Resident Assistant Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital; Resident Physician and Medical Superintendent, Bethlem Hospital, London; Examiner in Mental Diseases, University of London; Physician for Mental Disorders, Charing Cross Hospital; Lecturer on Psychological Medicine, Charing Cross and St. Thomas's Hospitals; President Medico-Psychological Association, and Sections of Neurology and Psychiatry, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* (Joint) The Insane and the Law; articles on subjects connected with insanity in medical journals, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 42 Albion Street, W.2. *Club:* Northwood Golf.

SMITH, Robert Workman; M.P. (C.) Aberdeen and Kincardine Central Division since 1924; *b.* 7 Dec. 1880; *y. s.* of late George Smith, shipowner, Glasgow; *m.* 1911, Jessie Hill, *y. d.* of late William Workman, Belfast; two *s. Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; contested Aberdeen and Kincardine Central, 1922-23; J.P. County of Aberdeen; R.A.S.C., 1917-19. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Crowmallie, Pitcaple, Aberdeenshire; 43 Eaton Square, S.W. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

SMITH, Rt. Rev. Rocksborough R.; *see* Algoma, Bishop of.

SMITH, Capt. Ronald K.; *see* King-Smith.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Samuel Boylan, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late Senior M.O. Hong-Kong; *b.* 1872. B.A. Dublin, 1895; M.D. 1898; served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

SMITH, Samuel Walter Johnson, M.A. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S.; Professor of Physics, and Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of Birmingham; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Walter Mackersie Smith, inventor of many improvements in locomotive engines, and Margaret Black, both of Ferry-Port-on-Craig, N.B.; *m.* 1900, Dorothy Muriel, *d.* of Edward Blanshard Stamp of Hampstead; one *d. Educ.:* West End Academy, Dundee; Tayport Public School; Rutherford College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. National Scholar, Royal College of Science, London, 1887-90; Major Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1891-96; Coutts-Trotter Student, 1894-96; 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Pt. I., 1892, and Pt. II., 1894 (Physics and Chemistry); late Assistant Professor of Physics, Imperial College, South Kensington; Vice-President, Physical Society of London, 1916-19; Hon. Sec. 1908-16. *Publications:* various papers, mainly on Electricity and Magnetism, published in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of the Physical Society, etc. *Address:* 130 Westfield Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 50.

SMITH, Sheila Kaye; *see* Kaye-Smith.

SMITH, Group Captain Sidney, D.S.O. 1917; A.F.C.; R.A.F.; *b.* 8 May 1886; *s.* of Sidney Smith; *m.* 1921, Winifred, *o. c.* of Dr. H. Poole Berry, O.B.E., The Priory, Grantham; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Lowestoft College. At outbreak of war was commanding a Territorial Howitzer Battery; seconded to R.F.C. early in 1915; in France as observer, April to Aug. 1915; afterwards became pilot and was in France as Flight Commander, and eventually Squadron Commander from March 1916 (Croix de Guerre with palms, D.S.O., A.F.C.); Wing Commander, 1921; Group Capt., 1929. *Recreations:* hockey, tennis, and golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

SMITH, Solomon Charles Kaines, M.A. Camb. 1901; F.S.A. 1925; M.B.E. 1919; Officer, Redeemer (Greece), Military Merit (Greece); Director, City Museum and Art Gallery, Birmingham, since 1927; Lecturer in Art, Gilchrist Educational Trust, and for the University Extension of Oxford, Cambridge, and London and Leeds; Official Lecturer National Gallery, 1914-16; Lecturer in Archæology and Art at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1922-24; *s.* of Arthur William Smith, M.D.; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar); British School of Archæology, Athens. Served during European War M.E.F. Salonika and as Ægean Postal Censor and Advisory Officer to the Greek Government (despatches); Major, retired; Director, City Art Gallery, Leeds, 1924-27. *Publications:* The Elements of Greek Worship, 1906; Greek Art and National Life, 1918; Looking at Pictures, 1921; Wright of Derby, 1922; John Crome, 1924; John Sell Cotman, 1926; An Outline History of Painting, 1928; The Dutch School of Painting, 1929; The Italian Schools of Paint-

ing, 1930. *Address:* City Museum and Art Gallery, Birmingham. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

SMITH, Major Stanley Alwyn, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1920; R.A.M.C.; Consulting Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions, Wales Region; Consulting Surgeon King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association; Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, Welsh National Medical School; Surgeon, Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital; Hon. Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Royal Hamadryad Seamen's Hospital, and Prince of Wales Hospital for the Limbless and Crippled, Cardiff; late Orthopædic Surgeon-in-Chief, Welsh Metropolitan War Hospital, near Cardiff; late Surgeon-in-Chief, Granville Canadian Special Hospital, Ramsgate; *b.* 12 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. T. J. Smith, V.D., Stafford; *m.* 1916, Pearl Evangeline, *d.* of N. D. Bradley, New York; three *s.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Edinburgh University. M.B.Ch.B. 1905, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. Ed.; Fellow American College of Surgeons; Fellow Association of Surgeons, Great Britain and Ireland; Member, British Orthopædic Association; at one time private assistant to Surg.-General Sir Robert Jones, Director of British Military Orthopædics; latterly doing consulting orthopædic work in Winnipeg, Canada; Orthopædic Surgeon Winnipeg General Hospital and Children's Hospital; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Monographs on Surgical Subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Pentwyn, Pentyrch, nr. Cardiff. *T.:* 4472. *M.:* NX 3562. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Cardiff and County.

SMITH, Stanley Parker, D.Sc. (Durham); M.I.E.E.; Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, since 1923; *b.* Grantham, 28 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Walter Smith, Grantham; *m.* 1908, Marie A. L. B. Leitz, Heidelberg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grantham Grammar School; Sedgebrook School; Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Technische Hochschule, Carlsruhe. Awarded 1851 Royal Exhibition Research Scholarship, 1905; Assistant Designer, Siemens, Stafford, 1907; Chief Designer, General Electric Co., 1909; Lecturer and Assistant Professor, City and Guilds (Engineering) College, 1912; Consultant Engineer, Vickers, 1916; Member of Council, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1926. *Publications:* Electrical Equipment of Automobiles, 2nd ed., 1930; Problems in Electrical Engineering, 1929; numerous original papers in journal of Institution of Electrical Engineers, and of Civil Engineers; works on design of electrical machinery. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, motoring. *Address:* 23 Winton Drive, Kelvinside, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 4606. *M.:* GD 4602.

SMITH, Captain Sutton, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; (retired); *m.*; one *d.* Served European War in Minesweeping (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Burgh, Woodbridge.

SMITH, Maj.-Gen. Sir Sydenham Campbell Urquhart, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; Major-General Royal Artillery (retired); *b.* 15 Oct. 1859; *s.* of late Surgeon-General George Smith, M.D., Madras Medical Service; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1879; Capt. 1887; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1907; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1896; with Colonial Forces, N.S.W., 1896-1901; commanding R.A., India, 1911-14; Chief Instructor R.H. and R.F.A. 1909; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (K.C.M.G., C.B., Maj.-Gen. 1917, 2nd Class Order of the Nile, Grand Officier Star of Roumania, despatches six times); retired, 1919. *Recreations:* royal tennis and golf; interested in all out-dooor games *Address:* 33 Sussex Square, Brighton. *Clubs:* United Service, Prince's Racquet.

SMITH, Hon. Sydney; *b.* 1856; *m.*; four *s.* (one killed in European War). Prominently associated with Soldier Organisations; President of Sailors and Soldiers Fathers' Association; President Soldiers Memorial, Martin Place; M.L.A., East Macquarie, 1882-94; Bathurst, 1894-8; Canterbury, 1899; Secretary for Mines, 1889-91; First Minister of Agriculture, 1890; Minister in Charge Water Conservation, Artesian Wells and Forestry, 1890-1, 1894-8; Member 1st House of Representatives, Commonwealth of Australia, 1901-5; Postmaster-General, 1904-5; President Unemployment Advisory Board, 1899; Member Select Committee Old Age Pensions and of Royal Commission on same, 1905-6; Member Select Committee Ocean Shipping Service, 1905, and of Royal Commission on same, 1906; passed several important measures, including first Australian Riparian Rights Act, Mining Private Lands Act, Coal Mines Regulation Act; established first Agricultural College, and as first Minister laid the foundation of the Department. *Address:* Canberra Chambers, Clarence Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

SMITH, Bt. Col. Sydney, D.S.O., M.C.; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1911, Betty, *d.* of William Blumer, Sunderland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Longridge, Lancashire. *T.:* Longridge 72.

SMITH, Sydney A.; M.D., Edin., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., F.R.S., Edin.; Regius Professor of Forensic Medicine, Edinburgh University, since 1928; Medical Referee (Workman's Compensation Act) for Lothians and Peebles. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Wellington; University of New Zealand; Edinburgh University. Formerly Principal Medico-legal Expert to Egyptian Government and Professor of Forensic Medicine, University of Egypt. *Publications:* Text-Book of Forensic Medicine; Editor, Taylor's Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence. *Address:* Rhycullen, Oswald Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 43156.

SMITH, Sir Sydney Armitage-; *see* Armitage-Smith.

SMITH, Col. Sydney Ernest, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; Manager and Director of the Bristol Tramways and Carriage Co. Ltd., Clare Street House, Bristol; Director of Imperial Tramways Co. Ltd.; Bristol Aeroplane Co. Ltd., and Bristol Housing, Ltd.; Director of Western Wagon and Property Co., Ltd.; member Glos. T.A. Association; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1910, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Robert J. Ball. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.). *Address:* Clare Street House, Bristol. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

SMITH, Theobald, M.D.; Pathologist; *b.* 31 July 1859; *m.* 1888, Lilian Egleston; has been Professor of Bacteriology, Columbian University; Professor of Comparative Pathology, Harvard University, 1896-1915; Director, Dept. of Animal Pathology of Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, 1914-29; now Director emeritus. *Address:* Princeton, New Jersey.

SMITH, Theodore Clarke; Professor of American History, Williams College, Mass., since 1904; Member Mass. Hist. Society; *b.* 18 May 1870; *s.* of Azariah Smith and Sophia Elizabeth Van Duzer. Unmarried. *Educ.:* Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.; Harvard (B.A. 1892; M.A. 1893; Ph.D. in Political Science, 1896). Assistant in History at Harvard, 1893-94; Fellow in History at University of Wisconsin, 1895; studied, as holder of a travelling fellowship from Harvard, at University of Paris, 1896-97, and University of Berlin, 1897; Instructor at University of Michigan, 1898; Instructor at Vassar College, 1899-1900; Assistant-Professor at Ohio State University, 1902-3. *Publications:* The Free

Soil Party in Wisconsin, 1895; The Liberty and Free Soil Parties in the North-West, 1898; Expansion after the Civil War, 1902; Political Reconstruction, in Cambridge Modern History, vol. vii.; Politics and Slavery, 1851-59, 1906; Wars between England and America, 1914; Life and Letters of James Abram Garfield, 1925. *Address:* Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., U.S.A.

SMITH, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Managing Director, Muir Mills Co. Ltd., Cawnpore; *b.* 28 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Thomas Smith, Haddington; *m.* 1907, Elsie Maud, 3rd *d.* of Sir Henry Ledgard, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* President, Upper India Chamber of Commerce, 1918-21; Member United Provinces Legislative Council, 1918-26; Commandant Cawnpore Rifles, 1918-20; Member of Hunter Committee on Punjab Disorders, 1919; Fellow Allahabad University, 1918-22; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown, Belgium, 1919; Volunteer Decoration, 1914. *Address:* Westfield, Cawnpore, India; Merlewood, Virginia Water, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 137. *Club:* Oriental.

SMITH, Major Thomas Close, Royal Bucks Hussars; retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of H. F. Smith; *m.* 1909, Caroline Mary Elizabeth Grenville, *o. d.* of 8th Baroness Kinloss, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Exeter Coll., Oxford (M.A.). *Address:* Boycott Manor, Buckingham. *T.:* Buckingham 87. *T.A.:* Manor, Dadford. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Cavalry.

SMITH, Major T. G. L.; *see* Lumley-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Thomas James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; late Inspector-General of the Royal Irish Constabulary.

SMITH, Sir (Thomas) Rudolph Hampden, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1897; C.B.E. 1920; M.B., F.R.C.S.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ann Eliza (*d.* 1879), *d.* of Frederick Parbury, Lancaster Gate; *S.* father, 1909; *m* 1897, Ann Ellen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Joseph William Sharp. *Heir:* *b.* Gilbert, M.D., F.R.C.S. [*b.* 28 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Adeline, *d.* of William Carson, Bryn Estyn, Chester; four *s.* two *d.* *Address:* The Châlet, Hindhead, Surrey]. *Address:* 9 Higher Terrace, Torquay.

See also Sir A. E. Garrod.

SMITH, Thomas Wareham; Life Governor of Middlesex Hospital; Governor of Prince of Wales' General Hospital, Tottenham; Freeman of City of London and Liveryman of Stationers' Company; Founder and Chairman of the Aldwych Club, London; *b.* London, 19 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1st; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Lillie, *widow* of Fred Akerman. A Director of the Associated Newspapers, Limited, 1907-1921; served on Voluntary Recruiting Publicity Committee, 1914; Hon. Organiser of Queen Mary's Work-for-Women Fund, 1914, and of King George's Fund for the Disabled. 1917-18: organised Business Men's War Bond Week, 1917, during which Bonds were sold to nearly £150,000,000; Director of Information to Controller-General of Merchant Shipbuilding, 1917-18. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bletchingley Farm, by Rotherfield, Sussex. *T.:* Rotherfield 87. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Aldwych.

SMITH, Thomas William, C.V.O. 1921; C.B.E. 1920; Assistant Local Auditor, Western Command; *b.* 14 July 1878; *s.* of late Walter Reeve Smith; *m.* 1914; two *c.* Assistant Director of Army Contracts, 1918-19; Assistant Secretary and Principal Establishment Officer, Ministry of Munitions, and its successors Disposal and Liquidation Commission and Surplus Stores, etc., Liquidation Dept., Treasury, 1920-25. *Address:* Downton, Ormonde Road, Chester. *Club:* National Liberal.

SMITH, Tom; an official of Yorkshire Miners' Association; M.P. (Lab.) Pontefract, 1922-24, and since 1929; *b.* Hemingfield, Barnsley, 1886; *m.* 1920, Lily, *d.* of T. Ryder of Sheffield; one *d.* *Address:* 19 Harrogate Road, Darnall, nr. Sheffield.

SMITH, Victor; Surgeon-Dentist to the Prince of Wales; *b.* Westfield, New Jersey, U.S.A., 1879; *s. s.* of late Dr. Theodore Victor Smith, Westfield; *m.* Emma May, *o. d.* of William Loughborough Johnson, New York City. *Educ.:* Westfield High School; New York College of Dentistry; University of Pennsylvania; Charing Cross Medical School. Clinical Instructor Operative Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania, 1901-3; late Hon. Dental Surgeon American Women's Hospital for Officers and Amer. Red Cross; naturalised British subject, 1922; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; President American Dental Society of Europe; Member American Dental Society of London; British Dental Association. *Recreations:* golf, music, motoring, photography, travelling. *Address:* 19 Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2410. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Ranelagh; Phyllis Court, Henley; Royal St. George's; Addington.

SMITH, Vivian Hugh; partner in Morgan Grenfell & Co.; Governor of the Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation; *b.* 9 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Hugh Colin Smith and Constance, *d.* of Henry J. Adeane, M.P., of Babraham, Cambridge, and *d.* of 1st Baron Stanley of Alderley; *m.* 1897, Lady Sybil Mary MacDonnell, *o. d.* of 11th Earl of Antrim, *q.v.*; three *s.* four *d.* *Address:* Mitford House, Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 4610; Tusmore Park, Oxon.

See also Earl Buxton, F. J. R. Rodd.

SMITH, Capt. Walter B.; *see* Buchanan-Smith.

SMITH, Walter George, M.D. Dublin; ex-President Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; ex-President Royal College Physicians, Ireland, 1892-95; late Professor of Materia Medica, School of Physic, T.C.D.; late Examiner in Medicine, R.A.M.C.; late Physician to Sir P. Dun's Hospital; *b.* Dublin, 1844; *s.* of Aquilla Smith, M.D.; *m.* 1873, *d.* of G. L. Cathcart; three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. 1st Senior Moderatorship (large gold medal) in Exper. and Nat. Sci., Trinity College, Dublin, 1867. *Publications:* Lectures on the Clinical Uses of Electricity, 1873; Commentary on the British Pharmacopœia, 1875; Incompatibility, and some of its Lessons, 2nd ed., 1911. Owns property in Co. Tipperary. *Recreations:* botany, chemistry. *Address:* 25 Merrion Square, Dublin. *T.:* 1047. *M.:* IK 288. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

SMITH Walter Robert, J.P.; Organiser National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1929; M.P. (Lab.) Norwich, 1923-24, and since 1929; *b.* 7 May 1872; father, labourer; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich. M.P. (Lab.) Wellingborough Division of Northants, 1918-22; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1924. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 38 Thorpe Road, Norwich.

SMITH, Walter William Marriott, C.B.E. 1919; retired Colonel Royal Artillery; *b.* 1846; *s.* of Rev. Canon Reginald Smith, Rector of West Stafford, Dorset; *m.* Alice Mary, *d.* of J. H. Ley, of Trehill, Devon; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Woolwich. 1st Commission, 1867; Passed Staff College with honours, 1877; Brigade-Major, R.A., Gibraltar, 1881; D.A.A.G. for Instruction, London, 1887; A.Q.M.G. Plymouth, 1900; served Afghan War, 1878-79; Tirah, 1897-98; India with Territorial Brigade of R.F.A. during European War, 1914-18; received reward for Distinguished and Meritorious Service, 1915. *Recreation:* forestry. *Address:* Downside, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 109.

See also Brig. H. R. W. M. Smith.

SMITH, Wilfred P. A.; *see* Hattersley-Smith.

SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Wilfrid Cabourn, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; partner in Cash, Stone & Co., Chartered Accountants, 48 Copthall Avenue, E.C.2; *b.* 4 Jan. 1888; *s.* of T. Smith, Oudtshoorn, South Africa; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *e. d.* of E. E. Bentall of the Towers, Heybridge, Essex, and *widow* of Lieut. Eric Westmacott, R.N.; two *s. Educ.:* Repton. Commissioned 1914; went to France, May 1915; joined 1st Bn. K.R.R.; invalided to England, June 1916; rejoined 1st Bn. K.R.R. in France, Dec. 1916; 2nd in command 1st King's Regiment, Aug. 1917; commanding officer of the 1st King's Regiment, Mar. 1918-May 1918; 17th Bn. Royal Fusiliers, June 1918-April 1919 (M.C., D.S.O. and bar); battles fought in Loos, Somme, Ancre, Cambrai, March retirement, 1918, Canal du Nord, and Cambrai; Commanding Officer 20th K.R.R., Light Division, British Army of the Rhine. *Address:* 8 St. John's Wood Park, N.W.

SMITH, Maj.-Gen. Wilfrid Edward Bownas, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 29 Mar. 1867; *m.* 1922, Florence, *d.* of late W. R. Rigg of Turton Towers, Turton, Lancashire. Entered army (S. Wales Borderers), 1888; Captain, 1896; Major 1907; Lieut.-Col. Lincs Regt., 1914; Brigade-Maj., India, 1905-9; served Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Slade, nr. Kingsbridge, S. Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SMITH, William, B.A., I.S.O. 1911; Deputy Keeper of Public Records, Public Archives of Canada; *b.* 31 Jan. 1859; *s.* of Thomas Smith, Hamilton, Canada; *m.* 1886, Mabel Osborne M'Henry, St. John, New Brunswick; four *s. Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate Institute, Toronto University. Entered Hamilton P.O., 1876; transferred to Department at Ottawa, 1886; Assistant Superintendent Mail Service 1891; reorganised the P.O. Department in Newfoundland, 1901-2; Secretary, Post Office Department, 1902-13. *Publications:* The History of the Post Office in British North America; chapters on Canadian Post Office History; articles on nationalising telegraphs, ocean cables, and Canadian history; The Evolution of Government in Canada. *Address:* 237 Wilbrod Street, Ottawa. *Club:* University, Ottawa.
See also W. K. Hutton.

SMITH, Vice-Admiral William Bowden; *see* Bowden-Smith.

SMITH, William Brownhill, M.V.O., O.B.E.; D.L., J.P.; Councillor of the City of Glasgow; *s.* of William Smith, Glasgow; *m.* Jessie Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Dr. Monro, Arbroath. *Educ.:* High School and Andersonian College, Glasgow. Entered Town Council, 1906; Magistrate, 1911-16; Chairman of Electricity Committee, 1912-15, and of Health Committee, 1924-27; originated the holding of Trade Fairs and Exhibitions, and the building of the Kelvin Hall; Member of Electric Power Supply Committee appointed by Board of Trade, 1917, and of the Departmental Committee on Smoke and Noxious Vapours Abatement appointed by the Ministry of Health, 1920; one of the founders of the Smoke Abatement League of Great Britain and Chairman of the Scottish Branch; Member of the Committee on the Investigation of Atmospheric Pollution since 1912. *Publications:* Lectures and articles on Air Pollution and Smoke Abatement. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Brownhill, 34 Newark Drive, Glasgow, S.1. *T.:* Queen's Park 78. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Conservative, Glasgow.

SMITH, William Charles Clifford, O.B.E.; J.P.; M.Inst.C.E. (retired); Fellow R.I.B.A.; Hon. Member Medical Psychological Association; Hon. Member Junior I.C.E., Hon. Member Engineers and Draughtsmen's Associaton; Past President Association Engineers in Charge; Engineer to the Asylums Committee, London County Council, 1892-1924; *b.* London, March 1855; *m.* 1st, 1878, Mary A. Godfrey (*d.* 1885), *d.* of Dr. J. G. Defriez; 2nd, 1891, Kate (*d.* 1909), 2nd *d.* of late W. J. Clarke, Romford Road, Essex; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Anglo-French College; privately. Was trained in civil engineering by late James Carrington Simpson, M.Inst.C.E., in London and in Ceylon upon the construction of the gasworks at Colombo; served works apprenticeship at Hawks, Crawshay & Co.'s engineering shops, Gateshead-on-Tyne, and professional training was obtained in the office of J. F. Spencer, M.Inst.C.E.; in Saltaire, London, and Glasgow as a draughtsman; with Maudslay, Sons & Field at their Lambeth and Greenwich works, both in drawing office and workshops; in the service of the Imperial Turkish Government at the Dockyard, Constantinople, as chief of the technical department; has been associated with the many works carried out by London County Council for accommodation of insane poor and betterment of the standard of the older institutions, Hanwell and Colney Hatch; designed the Manor Asylum, Epileptic Colony, the additions and modernization scheme for Banstead Asylum, the new section of Colney Hatch Asylum, the 11th London County Asylum, the Maudslay Hospital, and the Manor Certified Institution, etc.; laid out the Horton estate and designed the central station upon it for the supply of electric current and water; is an advocate of the detached type of buildings for the housing of the insane. *Publications:* Indicator Diagrams; Torpedo-Boat Design; Notes of a Visit to Continental and British Asylums; Heating and Ventilation of Small and Large Buildings; A Description of the Colony for Epileptics at Epsom; The New Buildings at Colney Hatch Asylum. *Address:* Dudley Lodge, Wallington, Surrey. *Club:* Union.

SMITH, Maj.-Gen. Sir William Douglas, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1915; Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 24 March 1865; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Douglas Smith, Royal Marines; *m.* 1903, K. Beyts; one *d.* Entered Army, 1885; Capt., 1894; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Col. 1911; Brigade-Major, India, 1905-9; served Burma, 1886 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., despatches seven times, prom. Maj.-Gen.); Commanded Portsmouth Area, 1918-19; Lieut.-Governor and commanding troops, Jersey, 1920-24; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SMITH, Maj.-Gen. William Dunlop, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 14 Aug. 1865; Captain, 1900; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1913; Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1921; served Dongola, 1896 (despatches. 4th class, Medjidie, Egyptian medal); Nile expedition, 1898 (despatches, clasp, medal); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, promoted Captain); European War, 1914-17 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Director-General Army Veterinary Services, 1921-1925; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* c/o WarOffice, S.W.1.

SMITH, Captain William Erasmus, D.S.O. 1918; R.D.; R.N.R.; *b.* Edinburgh, 28 Feb. 1869; *s. s.* of Captain William Smith and Isabella Notman Durie, both of Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1897, Alicia, *y. d.* of John de J. Early; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Winifred, *e. d.* of E. Granville Eliot. *Educ.:* Normal School, Canongate, Edinburgh. Went to sea, 1883; served in Cutty Sark, 1885-87; joined Royal Mail S.P. Company's service, 1893; served as Lieutenant R.N.R. in H.M.S. Australia, Royal Guardship off Cowes, 1901-2; appointed to first command in R.M.S.P. service, 1907; during War Commanded H.M.S. Duke of Cornwall, 1915-16; Commanded H.M.Y.

Rosabelle, 1916-17; Commodore of Convoy, 1917-18; Commodore, Royal Mail Steam Packet Company's fleet, 1928-29; Commanded R.M.S.P. Andes; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* gardening, natation. *Address:* Brookwood House, Winchester Road, Upper Shirley, Southampton. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Royal Naval Reserve Officers, Liverpool.

SMITH, William George Verdon, C.B.E. 1925; Chairman and Managing Director Bristol Tramways and Carriage Co. Ltd.; Chairman Western Wagon and Property Co. Ltd.; Chairman Bristol Aeroplane Co. Ltd.; Chairman of Bristol Local Employment Committee. *Address:* Clare Street House, Bristol.

SMITH, Rev. William Henry, M.A. Honorary Canon of Birmingham Cathedral; Rector of Ingoldsby, Grantham, since 1925; *o. s.* of late William Henry Smith, M.R.C.S., colliery surgeon, Houghton-le-Spring, Durham. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, East Retford; Christ's College, Cambridge; Assistant Tutor of Ayerst Hall and Curate of Holy Trinity, Cambridge; Vicar of Hapton, Norfolk; Vicar of St. Paul's, Birmingham; Member (ex-Chairman) of Local War Pensions Committee; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Norwich, Worcester, Birmingham and Lincoln; A Governor of Sleaford School; overseas service (Y.M.C.A.), 1916. *Publications:* Joint-Editor (with Author) of Eden's Churchman's Theological Dictionary; Editor of the Birmingham Diocesan Kalendar, 1915-25. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* Ingoldsby Rectory, Grantham, Lincs.; Cathedral House, Birmingham.

SMITH, William Herbert G.; *see* Guthrie-Smith.

SMITH, Rev. William Hodson, Principal of the National Children's Home and Orphanage since 1912; *b.* Burntwood, Lichfield, 1856; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Smith; *m.* Eliza Ann Bamford (*d.* 1930), Wardle, Rochdale; one *d. Educ.:* private school, Lichfield. Entered Wesleyan Methodist ministry, 1880; for nine years with the Rev. Charles Garrett in the Liverpool Mission; Superintendent of North Cornwall Mission, 1900; Chairman of Cornwall District, 1908-12; elected to Legal Hundred, 1907; deputation to Irish Conference, 1909; Alderman of the County of Cornwall, 1907 and 1913; Member of Education Authority for County of Cornwall, and for eight years Chairman of Managers of Newquay and District Schools; Chairman of Governors, County School, Newquay, and Chairman of District Education Committee, 1910; a Representative to the Œcumenical Conference, Toronto, 1911; Representative from the British Conference to the Canadian Quadrennial Conference, Ottawa, 1914; President Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1927; Delegate from the British Conference to the Australian General Conference, 1929; Order of St. Sava. *Address:* Crossfield, Harpenden, Herts; National Children's Home, Highbury Park, N.5. *T.:* Harpenden 89. *M.:* NK 28986. *Club:* National Liberal.

SMITH, Brig.-Gen. William Hugh Usher, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* Londonderry, 26 May 1869; *s.* of late Rev. Frank Smith, M.A., formerly Rector of Atherstone-on-Stour, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* 1897, Amy, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Colonel F. Hall, late 88th Connaught Rangers; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Stratford-on-Avon; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant R.A., 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col., 1907; Col., 1914; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals with 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (C.B., C.B.E., Order of Redeemer, Greece, 3rd Class); Directing Ordnance Officer, 1925-26; retired pay, 1926. *Club:* United Service.

SMITH, Colonel William Mackenzie, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of Francis Patrick Smith of Barnes Hall, Sheffield; *m.* 1899, Lady Mabel Florence Harriet Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, *sister* of Earl Fitzwilliam, *q.v. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served European War, 1914-17; Commanding 1/1 Queen's Own Yorkshire Dragoons (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Barnes Hall, Sheffield. *Clubs:* Bath, Cavalry.

SMITH, W. P. Haskett-; *e. surv. s.* of late H. Haskett-Smith. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). Called to Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1885; Prime Warden of the Fishmongers' Company, 1915-16. *Publications:* Climbing in the British Isles, 1894; Apprentices and Freemen of the Fishmongers' Co. (before 1650), 1916. *Address:* 34 Russell Road, Holland Park, W. *Clubs:* United University, Climbers', Alpine.

SMITH, William Ramsay, D.Sc., M.D., C.M., F.E.I.S., F.R.S.E., J.P.; City Coroner, President Central Board of Health, and Permanent Head of Health Department of South Australia, 1899-1929; Chairman of the Advisory Committee on Food and Drugs, 1909-29; Member of the Federal Health Council, 1926-29; Member of Film Censor Board till 1929; Governor of Scotch College, Adelaide; *b.* King Edward, Aberdeenshire, 27 Nov. 1859; *o. s.* of William Smith and Mary MacDonald; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of James MacKenzie, Alness, Ross-shire; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Moray House Training College; University, Edinburgh. Prizeman and Honoursman in Arts, Science, and Medical Classes, and took Natural Science Honours for M.A. degree; President of University Philosophical Society, 1883-84; Vans Dunlop Scholar in Medicine, 1884; Assistant Professor of Natural History and Senior Demonstrator of Zoology, Edinburgh University, 1885-90; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh School of Medicine, 1890-92; Examiner for Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; Physician to Adelaide Hospital, 1896-1903; Inspector of Anatomy and Superintendent of University School of Anatomy, 1899-1903; C.O. "A" Battery Field Artillery, 1900-1; Surgeon-Captain on active service, and Special Officer for Plague Administration (Imperial) in South Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); Lieut.-Colonel and Principal Medical Officer, Commonwealth Military Forces in South Australia, 1903; Officer Commanding 1st Australian General Hospital, Heliopolis, 1914-15; Examiner in Biology, School of Medicine, Cairo, Egypt, 1915; represented South Australian Government at the Plague Conference, Melbourne, 1900, and the Commonwealth Quarantine Conferences, 1904 and 1909; was commissioned by the Commonwealth Government to inquire and report on diseases in the South Sea Islands, 1905, and the East Indies, 1906; State Delegate to Fourteenth International Congress, Geneva, 1912; Delegate from Commonwealth Government to Fifteenth International Congress of Hygiene, Washington, 1912; Hon. Member of the Association of Military Surgeons, U.S.; Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health; Member of Royal Commission on Lunacy, 1909; for many years was engaged as medico-legal expert for the Crown in almost every important criminal trial in South Australia. *Publications:* A Manual for Coroners, 1904; Medical Jurisprudence from the Judicial Standpoint, 1913; In Southern Seas, 1924; Myths and Legends of the Australian Aboriginals; several textbooks. *Recreations:* mental philosophy, literature, and music. *Address:* Belair, South Australia. *T.:* Central 851; Blackwood 11. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Societies.

SMITH, Sir William Reardon, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1920; D.L., J.P.; shipowner and Director of numerous shipping and insurance companies; *b.* 7 Aug. 1856; *s.* of Thomas Reardon Smith and Elizabeth Smith of Appledore, North

Devon; *m.* 1880, Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Pickard Hamlyn; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan Day School, Appledore. Master Mariner and subsequently Shipowner. *Heir:* *s.* Willie Smith, Lyncombe, Barry, Glamorganshire. *Address:* Cornborough, Tygwyn Road, Penylan, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 2496. *M.:* B88L. *Clubs:* Junior Liberal, Royal London Yacht; Royal Torbay Yacht; Exchange, County, Cardiff.

SMITH, Sir William (R.), Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.D. Aberd., D.Sc. Edin., F.I.C., M.D. (Hon.) Athens, LL.D. (Hon.) Geneva, M.D. (Hon.) Padua and Ghent, D.P.H. Cantab.; Hon. Diploma in State Medicine, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland; F.R.S. Edinburgh; Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple; D.L., J.P. Co. London; J.P. Berks; Sheriff of London, 1918-19; *b.* 1850; *s.* *s.* of Captain R. T. Smith; *m.* 1st (*decd.*); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Frances Wheeler (J.P. Co. of London and Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Academy of France), *widow* of late Robert Byles, Stockton. *Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh; St. Bartholomew's Hospital and Univ. Coll., Lond. Emeritus Professor of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology in King's College, Univ. of London; Senior Vice-President and Principal of the Royal Institute of Public Health; Mayor of Holborn, 1905-6; Chairman, Holborn Board of Guardians, 1923-24; Vice-Chairman, the late Metropolitan Asylums Board, 1910-13; Member Court of Common Council, City of London; late Medical Officer of the School Board for London, and Medical Officer of Health for Woolwich. For many years he has taken part in all matters concerning the public health, and to his exertions it is mainly due that statutory provision exists necessitating that medical officers of health should possess a qualification in public health; founder of the British Institute of Public Health; President, 1894-1905; President of Congress of Public Health, London, 1894, and Paris, 1913; contested Universities of Glasgow and Aberdeen; as a Manager for 37 years of the late Metropolitan Asylum Board has taken part in dealing with question of infectious hospital provision and infectious disease treatment in London, and as first Medical Adviser of any Public School Authority in this country, viz., the School Board for London, took part in putting all questions of school hygiene upon a proper footing, and has rendered great service in connection with the Special Schools for Feeble-minded Children. Harben Lecturer, 1899; Harben Gold Medal, 1902; Medal of Honour, University of Brussels, 1920; Medaille d'Or de l'Assistance Publique of France and Silver Medal of the City of Bordeaux, 1924, and of City of Ghent, 1927; Colonel R.A.M.C. (T.); late Specialist Sanitary Officer 67th Division Southern Army; Member of Departmental Committee War Office, 1887, on Volunteer Medical Organisation, of Departmental Committee (Educational Department) on Feeble-Minded Children; Honorary Freedom of Scarborough, 1923. *Decorations:* Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Acad. of France, V.D., T.D., Jubilee and Coronation Medals, Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, Orders of the Medijidie, Redeemer of Greece; Rising Sun of Japan; Legion of Honour, France; Excellent Crop with the Grand Cordon, China; Crown of Roumania; Order of George I. of Greece; Leopold II. of Belgium; Crown of Italy. *Publications:* The Laboratory Text-book of Public Health; editor of the 7th edition of Guy and Ferrier's Forensic Medicine; Diphtheria, etc.; Editor, the Journal of State Medicine. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring. *Address:* Principal's House, 36 Russell Square, W.C.; 4 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.; The Homestead, Cookham, Berks. *T.A.:* Toxicologist, London, *T.:* Museum 0766. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

See also Arthur Corbett-Smith.

SMITH, Sir William R. D. J. C.; *see* Cusack-Smith.

SMITH, Sir William Rose, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1911; C.V.O. 1916; Clerk of the Council of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1899-1921; *b.* 1852; *s.* *s.* of late Rev. William Smith of Greatham Moor, Hants, and Constance Margaret, *d.* of William Rose Rose of Wolston Heath, Warwickshire. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1878, and went the Oxford Circuit. *Recreations:* country life, field sports. *Address:* Greatham Moor, Liss S.O., Hampshire. *Club:* United University.

SMITH, William Sydney, C.B. 1922; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* Nottingham, 24 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Samuel and Hannah Maria Smith; *m.* 1st, 1895, Margaret Vernon Simpson, Nottingham; 2nd, 1907, Hilda Mary Tuke, Birkdale; three *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; University College, Nottingham; London University, B.Sc.; Victoria University, Manchester. Engineering apprentice, E. Reader & Sons, Nottingham; 2nd Whitworth Exhibitioner, 1889; assistant at Latimer, Clerk, Muirhead & Co. Ltd., Electrical Engineers, Westminster, and at Willans & Robinson, Ltd., Engineers, Thames Ditton; one of H.M. Inspectors of Factories, Home Office, 1895; served in the N. Western Division till 1905; in charge of the Derbyshire district, 1905-8; H.M. Inspector for Dangerous Trades at the Home Office, 1908; Chief Superintendent of the Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough, 1918-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Pines, Upper Park Road, Camberley, Surrey.

SMITH, Sir William Sydney Winwood, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1809; *b.* 1 April 1879; *o.* *s.* of 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Caroline, *o.* *c.* of William Holland of Fitzroy, Queensland; *S.* grandfather, 1893; *m.* 1905, Caroline, *o.* *d.* of James Harris, Co. Cork; two *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Christopher Sydney Winwood, *b.* 20 Sep. 1906.

SMITH, William Wright; M.A., D. ès Sc., F.R.S.E., F.L.S.; King's Botanist in Scotland; Regius Keeper of Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh; Regius Professor of Botany, University of Edinburgh; *b.* Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire, 2 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late James T. Smith, Parkend, Lochmaben; *m.* Emma, *d.* of late Frederick Wiedhofft of Kingston-on-Thames; three *d.* *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; University of Edinburgh. Lecturer in department of Botany, University of Edinburgh, 1902-7; Curator of Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, 1907-8; Officiating Director, Botanical Survey of India, 1908; explored N.W. Sikkim and Tibet-Nepalese frontier, 1908; explored Sikkim-Chumbi frontier, 1909; Assistant Keeper Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, 1911-22; Victoria Medal of Honour, Royal Horticultural Society, 1925; Veitch Memorial Medal, Royal Horticultural Society, 1930. *Publications:* Botanical, chiefly on the flora of India, Burma, and China. *Recreations:* tennis, chess. *Address:* Inverleith House, Edinburgh.

SMITH, Winifred Boys-; *see* Boys-Smith.

SMITH-BINGHAM, Brig.-Gen. O. B.; *see* Bingham.

SMITH-BOSANQUET, Maj. George Richard Bosanquet, T.D., J.P., M.F.H.; *s.* *s.* of Horace James Smith-Bosanquet (*d.* 1907) and *o.* *d.* and *heir* of G. J. Bosanquet of Broxbournebury; *b.* 5 Feb. 1866; *m.* 1895, Elizabeth, *e.* *d.* of W. T. Woodcock, The Limes, Aston. *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Major (late) Herts Yeomanry; Major 3rd Reserve Cavalry Regt., 1915; served as Capt. S. African War, 1900 (King's medal 3 clasps); High Sheriff, Herts, 1928; Master of Cambridge Foxhounds, 1908-5; of Major Smith-Bosanquet's

Foxhounds, 1907-30. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* Broxbornebury, Broxbourne S.O., Herts. *T.:* Hoddesdon 211. *Clubs:* Windham, Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

SMITH-CARINGTON, Neville Woodford, M.P. (C.) Rutland and Stamford Division since Oct. 1923; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of late H. H. Smith-Carington of Ashby Folville Manor, Melton Mowbray, and Grangethorpe, Rusholme, Manchester, and Elizabeth Prince, *d.* of late Josiah Stallard of The Blanquettes, Worcester; *m.* 1915, Ethel Wemyss, *d.* of late Col. W. J. Wemyss Muir; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Exeter College, Oxford, M.A., B.C.L. Barrister-at-law (not in practice), Inner Temple and Northern Circuit; contested Loughborough Division of Leicestershire, Jan. and Dec. 1910. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 26 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 6906; Ashby Folville Manor, Melton Mowbray; *T.:* Gaddesby 11. *Clubs:* Carlton, National; County, Leicester.

SMITH-DODSWORTH, Sir M. B.; *see* Dodsworth.

SMITH-DORRIEN, Lady, D.B.E., *cr.* 1916; **Olive Crofton,** *d.* of Col. John Schneider, Furness Abbey, Lancashire; *m.* 1902, General Sir Horace Smith-Dorrien, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O. (*d.* 1930); three *s.* During European War provided British and Colonial troops with some eight million Hospital Bags for the contents of the men's pockets when wounded, through the medium of her Hospital Bag Fund; received the gold medal of the Reconnaissance Française from the French Government in recognition of her work for the French horses through her Presidency of the Blue Cross, 1918. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash racquets and golf. *Address:* Le Bocage, Dinard, Ille et Vilaine, France.

SMITH-GORDON, Sir Lionel Eldred Pottinger, 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1838; *b.* 22 Mar. 1857: *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Fanny, *d.* of Thomas Pottinger, Mount Pottinger, Co. Down; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1888, Sophia Annie, *o. d.* of late Robert James Scott, B.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Lionel Eldred [*b.* 25 Nov. 1889; *m.* 1913, Nell, *o. d.* of Senator Fletcher, U.S.A.]. *Address:* The Lodge, Alderholt, Salisbury.

SMITH-MARRIOTT, Sir William John, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1774; *b.* 6 Nov. 1870; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Eliza (*d.* 1904), *d.* of Hon. Richard Cavendish, Thornton Hall, Buckinghamshire; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Owns about 3900 acres. *Heir:* *b.* John Richard Wyldbore, *b.* 7 Dec. 1875. *Address:* The Down House, Blandford, Dorsetshire.

SMITH-PEARSE, Rev. Thomas Northmore Hart, M.A. Oxon; *b.* 9 June 1854; *e. s.* of Rev. W. Hart-Smith and Charlotte P., *d.* of Northmore H. P. Lawrence, J.P.; *m.* 1886, Edith Isabel, J.P., *d.* of Rev. H. Wood, Vicar of Biddenham, nr. Bedford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough, 1868-73 (Scholar, left with Exhibition to Oxford). 1st Classical Mod. 1875; 2nd Classical Greats, 1877; Stapledon Scholar of Exeter Coll. Oxford. Study in Germany; matriculated at Bonn am Rhine, 1878; assistant master, Repton, 1878; assistant master, Marlborough, 1879-89; ordained at Salisbury, 1881; house master, 1884-86; curator of school museum, and Pres. of Natural History Society, 1886-89; Headmaster of Epsom College, 1889-1914; edited various N.H.S. reports, Marlborough and Epsom; written articles, etc.; Flora of Epsom, 1918. *Recreations:* natural history, croquet, fishing. *Address:* 9 Castle Street, Launceston, Cornwall. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SMITH-REWSE, Rev. Gilbert Flesher, Hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich. *Address:* Brook End, Felixstowe.

SMITHELLS, Arthur, C.M.G. 1918; F.R.S. 1901; D.Sc. (Leeds); B.Sc. (London and Victoria), F.I.C.; Director Salters' Institute of Industrial Chemistry; President of the Institute of Chemistry; *b.* Bury, Lancashire, 24 May 1860; 3rd *s.* of late James Smithells, and Martha, *d.* of James Livesey; *m.* 1st, 1886, Constance Marie (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Frederic Mawe; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Katharine, *d.* of Arthur Booth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Owens Coll.; Universities of Munich and Heidelberg. Dalton Chemical Scholar of Owens Coll. Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, Owens College, 1883; Chairman of Convocation, Victoria University, 1896-99; President of Section B, British Association, 1907; Hon. Educational Adviser Home Science and Household Economics, King's College, London, 1907; President, Society of British Gas Industries, 1911; Member of Teachers' Registration Council, 1912; Special Lecturer, Panjab University, 1913-14; Special Lecturer Northern Command, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel Chief Chemical Adviser (Anti-Gas Training), G.H.Q., Home Forces, 1916-19; Professor of Chemistry, Yorkshire College and the University, Leeds, 1885-1923. *Publications:* Papers on Flame and Spectrum Analysis; book and reports on educational subjects. *Address:* 68 Lissenden Mansions, Highgate Road, N.W.5. *T.:* Mountview 3989. *Club:* Athenæum.

SMITHERS, Waldron; M.P. (C.) Chislehurst Division of Kent since 1924; Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 5 Oct. 1880; *e. s.* of late Sir Alfred Smithers, J.P., M.P.; *m.* 1903, Marjory Prudence, *d.* of Rev. F. Page-Roberts, Rector of Strathfieldsaye; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; two years in France. Member of London Stock Exchange; Hon. Secretary, oldest cricket club in England, West Kent Cricket Club; Member of Band of Brothers and Butterflies; Board of Reedham Orphanage; Member, Post Office Advisory Council; J.P. Kent, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, real tennis, coaching. *Address:* Knockholt, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Knockholt 21. *M.:* MH 521. *Club:* Carlton.

SMITHSON, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Walter Charles, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; 18th Hussars; retired; *b.* 26 Jan. 1860; *m.* Anne Charlotte Legendre, *d.* of late John Piers Chamberlain Starkie of Ashton Hall, Lancaster. Entered army, 1880; Captain, 1885; Major, 1896; commanded Regiment, 1901; served Afghanistan, 1880; South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches five times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; D.S.O.); European War, raised 2/6 Gordon Highlanders; O.C. Northern Cavalry Depôt; G.O.C. 2/1 Yorks. Mounted Brigade (despatches). *Recreations:* polo, stalking, shooting. *Address:* The Neuk, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire *M.:* PE 2648. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham.

SMITHWICK, Captain Algernon Robert, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 3 April 1887; *m.* 1915, Nora Kathleen, *d.* of late Sir David Wilson, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Skelsmergh House School, Margate; Northwood Park, Winchester. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Clovelly Cottage, Rydens Avenue, Walton-on-Thames. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

SMOLLETT, Alexander T.; *see* Telfer-Smollett.

SMOOT, Reed; Senator of United States since 1903; *b.* Salt Lake City, 10 Jan. 1862; *s.* of Abraham O. Smoot; *m.* 1884, Alpha M. Eldredge, of Salt Lake City. President, Provo Commercial and Savings Bank; Smoot Investment Company; and The Electric Company, Provo, Utah; and Director in Corporations in Salt Lake City, Zion's Co-operative Mercantile Co., Deseret National Bank, Deseret Savings Bank; one of the Presidency Utah State of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day

Saints, 1895; Apostle, 1900. *Address:* Provo, Utah, U.S.A.

SMUTS, General Rt. Hon. Jan Christiaan, P.C. 1917; Companion of Honour, 1917; F.R.S. 1930; Commander Legion of Honour; K.C., M.L.A.; *b.* 24 May 1870; *s.* of J. A. Smuts, M.L.A.; *m.* 1897, Sibylla Margareta, *d.* of J. Krige, Stellenbosch. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Christ's College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow); Double first Law Tripos; Bencher of the Middle Temple. Practised at Cape Town Bar; Johannesburg, 1896; State Attorney, S. African Republic, 1898; served Boer War; given supreme command Republican Forces in Cape Colony, 1901; Colonial Secretary, Transvaal, 1907; commanded troops in British East Africa, 1916-17 (prom. hon. Lieut.-Gen.); Minister of Interior and Minister of Mines, Union of South Africa, 1910-12; Minister of Defence, 1910-20; Minister of Finance, 1912-13; Prime Minister and Minister for Native Affairs, Union of South Africa, 1919-24; South African Representative Imperial War Cabinet, 1917 and 1918; Plenipotentiary (with General Botha) for South Africa at Peace Conference in Paris, 1919; Rhodes Memorial Lecturer, Oxford University, 1929-30; Freeman of Cities of London, Manchester, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Cardiff, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Sheffield. *Publication:* Holism and Evolution, 1926; Africa and some World Problems, 1930. *Address:* Doornkloof, Irene, near Pretoria.

SMUTS, Johannes, I.S.O. 1908; *b.* Cape Town, 1 Oct. 1865; *s.* of Joseph Ferris Smuts, Attorney-at-law, and Johanna Elizabeth Berrangé; *m.* 1904, Winifred Edith, 2nd *d.* of E. C. Butterworth, Tiverton, Devon, and Ada Mathilde Nestle; three *s.* *Educ.:* S.A. College, Cape Town. Entered Cape Colonial Civil Service, 1882; Private Secretary to Sir Gordon Sprigg, 1885-86; Clerk Government House, 1886; Private Secretary to Sir H. Smyth, 1889; Secretary to Special British Agent at Pretoria in connection with Swaziland Convention, 1890; Chief Clerk to High Commissioner for S. Africa, 1891; Private Secretary to Lord Loch, 1891-95; also to Sir H. Smyth, Sir W. Cameron, and Sir W. Goodenough, when acting as Governor and High Commissioner, S. Africa; served on staff of V. Division in Natal, 1899-1900; H. M.'s Consul, Swaziland, 1895-99; Commissioner, 1900-1902; President Swaziland Concessions Commission, 1904; member of Portuguese-Transvaal-Swazi Boundary Commission, 1907; represented Union Govt. on similar Commission, 1920; member Union Government Housing Commission, 1919; Registrar of Deeds, Transvaal, 1902; retired, 1921; Director, S.A. Board of General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, 1925. *Address:* Fairfield, Sandown Road, Rondebosch, Cape. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

SMYLY, J. Gilbart, Litt.D. 1915; Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; Regius Professor of Greek, Dublin University, 1915-27; Professor of Latin, 1904-15; Librarian of Trinity College, Dublin, 1914; *b.* 10 July 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Philip C. Smyly. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar, 1887; Fellow and Tutor, 1897). *Publications:* (with B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt) Tebtunis Papyri, part i.; (with Rev. J. P. Mahaffy) Flinders Petrie Papyri, part iii.; Greek Papyri from Gurob. *Address:* Trinity College, and 4 Merrion Square, Dublin.

SMYLY, His Hon. Sir Philip Crampton, Kt., *cr.* 1905; B.L.; *b.* 28 March 1866; *s.* of late Sir Philip Crampton Smyly and late Hon. Nina, *d.* of 3rd Baron Plunket; *m.* 1905, Aileen, *e. d.* of Sir William J. Smyly, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin; LL.D. Called to the Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1888; Gray's Inn, 1902; Queen's Advocate, Sierra Leone, 1895; Attorney-General, 1896-1901; Chief Justice, 1901-11; Chief Justice, Gold Coast Colony, 1911-29; retired, 1929. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SMYLY, Sir William Josiah, Kt., *cr.* 1905; M.D., F.R.C.P.I.; *b.* Dublin, 14 Nov. 1850; 3rd *s.* of late Josiah Smyly and Ellen, *d.* of Mathew Franks; *m.* 1881, Eleanor Colpoyse, *y. d.* of Henry Tweedy, M.D.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* at home; Trinity College, Dublin; Vienna. Ex-President R.C.P.I. and British Gynæcological Society; Hon. Pres. Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynæcological Society; Master of Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1889-96; Hon. Fellow Obstet. and Gyn. Society, Leipsic and Edinburgh. *Publications:* various papers and reviews in medical journals, Allbutt's System of Medicine, etc. *Address:* 58 Merrion Square, Dublin. *T.:* 61054 Dublin. *Club:* Friendly Brothers of St. Patrick, Dublin.

See also E. W. N. Hobhouse, Sir P. C. Smyly.

SMYTH, Austin Edward Arthur Watt, M.A.; Librarian of the House of Commons since 1908; *b.* 28 May 1877; 3rd *s.* of John Watt Smyth of Duneira, Larne, Co. Antrim, and Annabella Charlotte, *d.* of Rev. Hon. Henry O'Brien. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Browne Medallist and Members' Prizeman, 1897; Browne University Scholar, 1898; Craven Scholar, 1899; Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1902-8; a Clerk in the House of Commons, 1900; Assist. Librarian, 1905. *Publication:* The Composition of the Iliad, 1914. *Address:* 15 Cottesmore Gardens, W.8; Duneira, Larne, Ireland. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SMYTH, Major Benjamin, M.V.O. 1903, O.B.E.; *b.* 1854; *m.* Harriet (*d.* 1930). Late Adjutant and Quartermaster Royal Hibernian Military School; Secretary to the Board of Governors; retired, 1909; is Major in Army; formerly Justice of the Peace, and a member of the Rural District Council, Dublin; member of the Committee of Lord Roberts' Workshops; Chief Recruiting Officer of the XX. Area, 1914-19; for 27 years Hon. Secretary and Secretary of the Lancashire Fusiliers' Compassionate and War Memorial Fund. *Publications:* The History of the Lancashire Fusiliers, two volumes; for 34 years Editor of the Regimental Journal. *Address:* 108 Chorley New Road, Bolton.

SMYTH, Ethel Mary, D.B.E. 1922; Mus. Doc.; composer; *d.* of late Gen. J. H. Smyth, C.B. *Educ.:* (musical studies) taught by Heinrich von Herzogenberg, late Prof. of Composition at the Hochschule, Berlin, then Conductor of Bach Verein at Leipzig. Compositions performed, as follows: Chamber music at the Abonnement concerts, Leipzig; Sonata for Pianoforte and Violin at Leipzig Chamber Concerts; orchestral works at Mr. Henschel's Symphony concerts and at Crystal Palace; Opera, Fantasio, brought out at Weimar and again at Carlsruhe by Mottl; Opera, Der Wald, at Berlin; The Wreckers, at Leipzig; Mass in D, Albert Hall, 1893. Was a militant suffragist, and composed, among other suffrage music, The March of the Women, the battle-song of the W.S.P.U.; Doctor of Music, Durham, 1910; Mus. Doc. Oxon, 1926. *Compositions:* Two Symphonies; Overture to Anthony and Cleopatra; a Mass. Operas: Fantasio; Der Wald; The Wreckers, 1906; Songs with chamber music accompaniment, 1907. Choruses: Hey Nonny No, and Sleepless Dreams, 1911; Dreamings (for Female Chorus), A Canticle of Spring, 1920; a string quartette, four orchestral songs, 1913; two books of songs, 1912; comic opera, The Boatswain's Mate, 1915; Fête Galante; A Dance Dream (one act opera), 1923; Entente Cordiale (comic opera in one act), 1925; Trio for Pf. Fl. and Ob.; Concerto for Vl. Horn and Orchestra, 1926 (arranged as Piano Trio). *Publications:* Impressions that Remained, 1919; Streaks of Life, 1921; A Three-legged Tour in Greece, 1927; A Final Burning

of the Boats, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* Coign, Woking. *T.A.:* Smyth, Mayford.

See also Brig.-Gen. R. N. Smyth.

SMYTH, Francis Radway; *b.* 4 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late John Hugh Smyth, Dunseverick, Barnet, and Mincing Lane, E.C.; *m.* 1911, Kathleen Sophia, *d.* of late George Henry Tripp, C.B.; two *s.* one *d. Educ:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Barnet; Ebor School, Bexhill; Royal Dental Hospital, London; Middlesex Hospital, London; L.D.S., R.C.S. diploma, 1905, M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond., 1908. Dental Surgeon to Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea, 1909-16; Dental Surgeon and Lecturer, National Dental Hospital and College, London, 1910-19; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1917; Capt., 1918; served at home, 1917; France, 1917-18. *Publications:* Oral Hygiene, National Dental Hospital Gazette, 1910; Drugs used as Local Anaesthetics in the Mouth, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine; Misplaced Mandibular Canine, ib.; Art. Care of Children's Teeth, Encyclopædia of Education. *Address:* Southcroft, Manor Road, Barnet; 18 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3817. *M.:* YT 4776.

SMYTH, Bt. Lt.-Col. G. H. J. Skeffington; *see* Skeffington-Smyth.

SMYTH, Hon. Gilbert (Neville); *y. s.* of 5th Baron Boston; *b.* 28 Oct. 1864; *m.* 1891, Esme, *d.* of late George Oldham Edwards, of Redland Court, Bristol, and *step-d.* of Sir John Henry Greville Smyth, 1st Bt. of Ashton Court, Bristol; one *d.* Late Hon. Attaché in Diplomatic Service. [Name changed to Smyth by Royal Warrant, 1915.] *Address:* Ashton Court, Long Ashton, Somerset; The Lodge, Lime Grove, Bangor, N. Wales; Ness Castle, Inverness-shire. *Club:* Wellington.

SMYTH, (Herbert) Warington, C.M.G. 1919; M.A., LL.M., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., M.I.M.M.; Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R. (S.A.); *s. s.* of late Sir Warington Smyth, F.R.S.; *m.* 1900, Amabel, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Henry Sutton; three *s.* one *d. Educ:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge (Capt. Third Trinity, Head of the River, 1889-90). Unpaid assistant to Mineral Adviser to the Office of Woods, 1890-91; Secretary Government Department of Mines, Siam, 1891-95; Director-General, 1895-97; Secretary Siamese Legation, 1898-1901; Order of the White Elephant of Siam, 1897; Murchison grant of R.G.S. for journeys in Siam, 1898; called to the Bar, 1899; delegate for Siam to the Congrès Internationaux, Paris Exhibition, 1900; Hon. Secretary for London of National Committee for organisation of a Volunteer Naval Reserve, 1900-1; Secretary for Mines, Transvaal, 1901-10 (Queen's S.A. medal); Secretary for Mines and Industries, South Africa, and Commissioner of Mines, Natal, 1910-27; retired, 1927; Member of Legislative and Executive Councils, 1906-7; J.P. and Advocate of the Supreme Court of the Transvaal; Acting Sub-Lieut. R.N.R., Nov. 1914; Assistant Naval Transport Officer, G.S.W.A. campaign, 1914-15 (despatches); Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1915; Controller of Imports and Exports, Union of S.A., 1917; South African Government Delegate to International Labour Conferences, Washington, 1919 and Geneva, 1922. *Publications:* Journey on the Upper Me Kong, 1895; Five Years in Siam, 1898; Mast and Sail in Europe and Asia, 1906; Sea-Wake and Jungle Trail, 1925; papers on Indo-China; a Naval Volunteer Force, etc. *Recreations:* rowing, yachting (Commodore Royal Cape Yacht Club). *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Cruising; Rand, Johannesburg; Royal Natal Yacht; Pretoria.

See also Sir Nevill Smyth.

SMYTH, Major John George, V.C. 1915; M.C. 1920; 2/11th Sikh Regiment, Peshawar; *b.* 24 Oct. 1893; *s. s.* of W. J. Smyth, I.C.S.; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *d.* of late Charles Dundas, I.C.S., Sialkot; three *s.* one *d. Educ:* Repton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1912; served European War, 1914-15 (V.C.); Sennussi Campaign, Western Egypt, 1915-16; Mohmand Expedition, India, 1916; Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan Frontier Expedition, 1919-20 (M.C.); Mesopotamia Insurrection, 1920-21; holds Order of St. George 4th Cl. (Russia); p.s.c. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

SMYTH, Ven. John Paterson, B.D., LL.D., Litt.D., D.C.L.; Archdeacon of Montreal, 1924-26; Rector of St. George's, Montreal, 1907-26; Chaplain to the Lord-Lieutenant, 1889-1907; Professor of Pastoral Theology in the University of Dublin, 1902-7; *s. s.* of Geo. Smyth, Killarney, Ireland; *m.* 1883, Annie Josephine, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Wm. Hugh Ferrar, Fellow of Trinity College and Professor of Latin in University of Dublin; two *s.* two *d. Educ:* Trinity College, Dublin. Double First Honorman; Triple First Prizeman; Senior Exhibitioner; Primate's Hebrew Prizeman; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Mental and Moral Philosophy, etc. Ordained 1880 for Curacy of Lisburn Cathedral; Curate of Harold's Cross, Dublin, 1883-88; Incumbent of Christ Church, Kingstown, 1888-1902; Vicar of St. Ann's, Dublin, 1902-7. *Publications:* How we Got our Bible; How God Inspired the Bible; The Old Documents and New Bible; How to Read the Bible; The Bible for School and Home—a series of volumes for children; The Gospel of the Hereafter; The Bible in the Making in the Light of Modern Research; God and the War; A Syrian Love Story; The Men who Died in Battle; The Story of St. Paul's Life and Letters; A People's Life of Christ; God, Conscience and the Bible; Myself and other Problems; Marriage and Romance. *Address:* The Chateau, Montreal, Canada.

SMYTH, Major-General Sir Nevill Maskelyne, V.C.; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 14 Aug. 1868; 2nd *s. of* late Sir Warington Smyth, F.R.S., of Marazion, Cornwall; *m.* 1918, Olwen, *d.* of Sir A. Osmond Williams, 1st Bt.,; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sandhurst (Honours). 2nd Lieut. Queen's Bays, 1888; served Zhob Valley, 1890; Dongola Expedition, 1896; rode through the retreating dervishes with despatch to the Sirdar with flotilla at Debba (medal with 2 clasps, 4th class Medjidie, despatches); Soudan campaign, 1897 (bar); D.A.A.G.I. advanced posts on the Atbara; gun-boat bombardment of Metemmeh, 1st Jan. 1898; reconnaissance and battle of the Atbara (despatches, bar); battle of Khartoum (severe wound, V.C., despatches, British medal); Sudan campaign, 1899; suppressed Khalifa Sherif's rising on Blue Nile; preliminary operations and final defeat and death of the two Khalifas at Gedid (4th class Osmanieh, 4 bars to Egyptian medal); assisted in the Sudan surveys; charted the Nile cataracts from Wadi Halfa to Abyssinia; established the fact of existence of S. African horse sickness in the Sudan; Abyssinian Frontier Delimitation; South Africa, 1902 (medal 3 clasps, Brevet of Major); promoted Major to the Carabiniers, 1903; Colonel, 1912; Commandant Khartoum District, 1913; served European War; commanded 1st Australian Infantry Brigade in Dardanelles operations from 20 May 1915, including the assault of the Lone Pine Position, on 6 Aug. (despatches four times, C.B.); the Somme operations and capture of Pozières, 23 July 1916; 2nd Australian Div. operation near Bapaume and capture of Hindenburg Lines, 1917; Cross of Commander of Order of Leopold; 3rd Battle of Ypres, Sep. 1917; Belgian Croix de Guerre; promoted Maj.-Gen. 1918; operations E. of Amiens, April 1918; led 59th Div. at Liberation of Lille. 17 Oct. 1918 (Officier, Légion

d'Honneur, despatches five times, K.C.B.); Colonel 3rd/6th Dragoon Guards, 1920-25; Hon. Colonel Natal Carbineers, 1920-25; Hon. Colonel, The Henty Regiment, Australia, 1926; retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* big game shooting, flying. *Address:* Kongbool, Balmoral, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Cavalry.

SMYTH, Comdr. Sir Philip Weyland Bowyer-, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1661; *b.* 4 Feb. 1894; *s.* of late Clement Weyland Bowyer-Smijth, *bro.* of 13th Bt., and Maud, *d.* of W. Gray, of Sydney, N.S.W.; *S.* uncle, 1927; *m.* 1922, Margaret Joan, *o. d.* of S. McCall-McCowan, of Sydney; no *c.* *Heir:* *c.* Major Ashe Windham, *b.* 16 March 1863. *Address:* 70 Elizabeth Street, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham.

SMYTH, Major R. C. Skeffington; *see* Skeffington-Smyth.

SMYTH, Sir Robert Middleton Watson, Kt.; formerly senior partner Turner Morrison & Co., Calcutta; *b.* 7 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late George Watson Smyth, C.B., J.P., and Frances Anne, *d.* of late Alexander Middleton; *m.* 1908, Nellie, *d.* of late Col. W. G. Cubitt, V.C., D.S.O., Camberley, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Member of Bihar Legislative Council, 1918-19; Bengal Legislative Council, 1919-22; President of the Bank of Bengal, 1921; Chairman of the Imperial Bank of India, 1921-22; President of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1921-22; Member, Council of State, India, 1923-24; Trustee of the Victoria Memorial of India; Trustee of the Indian Museum, 1919-24; Council of the Imperial Library of India. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Grove, Camberley, Surrey. *Clubs:* Oriental, Ranelagh.

SMYTH, Brig.-Gen. Robert Napier, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late 21st Lancers; *b.* 26 June 1868; *o. s.* of late Gen. J. H. Smyth, C.B., of Frimhurst. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1914; served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (despatches, British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); D.A.A.G. Intelligence, 1900-2; South Africa, 1899-1900, with 18th Hussars (despatches five times, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brevet Major, D.S.O.); General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1914-1915; Brigade Commander, 1915; J.P. Beds. *Address:* Manor Farm, Houghton-Regis, Dunstable, Beds. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SMYTH, Lieut.-Col. Robert Riversdale, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired; late Leinster Regt.; *b.* 1875; 3rd *s.* of Percy Smyth of Headborough Tallow, Co. Waterford, and Monatrea, Youghal, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered Army, 1900; served South African War (King's and Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Headborough, Tallow, Co. Waterford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SMYTH, Samuel Andrew, C.S.I. 1924; I.C.S.; Member of Executive Council of Governor of Burma since 1928; Financial Commissioner of Burma, 1925; *b.* 18 March 1877; *s.* of Rev. James Smyth; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of P. McIlroy, Co Londonderry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1901; held positions—Officiating Chief Secretary to the Government of Burma, 1918; Commissioner of Irrawaddy, 1921; Commissioner of Mandalay, 1928; Commissioner of Sagaing, 1924. *Address:* Rangoon, Burma; Dromore House, Drumcroon, Coleraine, Ireland.

SMYTH, Rev. Thomas Alexander, M.A., LL.B.; D.D., T.C.D.; Minister of the Congregation of Great Victoria Street, Belfast, since 1898, and Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland; *b.* near Moneymore, Co. Derry; *s.* of Robert Smyth, farmer, and Charlotte Stewart; *m.* Kathrine Patterson, Omagh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon; Queen's College, Belfast; Magee College, Derry; Trinity College, Dublin; Assembly's College, Belfast. Minister of Cloughemey, Co. Tyrone, for five years; served in France for the closing five months of the War; on the Committee of the Maternity Home and the Kinghan Mission; Vice-Chairman of the Cripples Institutes and Homes of Rest, Bangor; on the Committee of Home for Blind, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Manse, Shaftesbury Square, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 5082. *M.:* SG 699. *Club:* Royal Portrush Golf.

SMYTH, Thomas Francis, M.P. (Nat.) S. Leitrim, 1906-18; farmer, auctioneer, and general insurance agent; *b.* Longford, 8 May 1875; *e. s.* of William F. Smyth, Mohill, Co. Leitrim, and Mary Delany; unmarried. *Educ.:* Longford and Clooneagh National Schools; St. Mel's College, Longford. Has been connected with politics since 1898, when the United Irish League was started. *Address:* Mohill, Co. Leitrim. *Club:* Irish.

SMYTH, Major Villiers Gordon, D.S.O., 1919; R.A.; *s.* of late Colonel Owen Smyth, D.S.O.; *m.* Véronique, *d.* of Dr. Walker, Dorset; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SMYTH, Rev. Canon W. A. Blood-; *see* Blood-Smyth.

SMYTH, William Bates, J.P. Co. Tyrone; Master of Strabane Harriers since 1920; Chairman District Hospital; Member of Tyrone Hospital Committee and Strabane Urban Council; *b.* 27 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Robert Smyth, J.P., Strathfoyle, Strabane, and Annie, *d.* of William Bates, Strabane; *m.* 1919, Lillie Margaret, *d.* of T. Coulter Dickie, Omagh, Sessional Crown Solicitor, Co. Tyrone; three *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast. Millowner; Lieutenant in North Irish Horse, 1915-19; High Sheriff of Co. Tyrone, 1926; Member of Tyrone County Council. *Recreations:* hunting, football, tennis, hockey, golf. *Address:* Strathfoyle, Strabane, Co. Tyrone, Ireland. *T.:* Strabane 16. *M.:* JI 3063. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; Counties, Omagh; Northern Counties, Londonderry.

SMYTH, Rt. Rev. William Edmund, M.A., M.B.; Warden of the Anglican Hostel South African Native College since 1921; *b.* 18 April 1858; *s.* of Rev. Christopher Smyth, Rector of Woodford, Northants, and Clementina Royds; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; King's Coll., Camb. (1st class Theol. Tripos, 1882). Ordained, 1882; Curate St. Mary the Less, Cambridge, 1882-86; St. Peter's, London Docks, 1886-88; Chaplain to Bishop of Zululand, 1889; Missionary and Theol. Tutor at Isandhlwana, 1889-92; Bishop of Lebombo, 1893-1912; Rector of Woodstock, C.P., 1915-20; *Address:* S.A.N.C., Fort Hare, Alice, C.P., South Africa. *T.:* Alice 27. *M.:* CCQ 12.

SMYTH, Col. William Ross, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Tarves, Aberdeenshire, 2 Jan. 1857; *s.* of Francis Smyth and Isabella Ross. *Educ.:* Tarves Public School, Aberdeenshire. Went to Canada, 1875; farmed in Ontario five years; commenced store-keeping and lumbering, 1881; retired, 1908; three times M.P.P. for East Algoma Provincial House, and twice M.P. for Algoma Dominion House, Ottawa; recruited 110th Battalion, 1915; 238th Battalion; 1916, which he brought overseas with rank Lieut.-Col.; Col. Sep. 1918 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Superviser of Settlement, Govt. of Ontario, 1924. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* Rydal Bank, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Laurentian, Ottawa.

SMYTH-OSBOURNE, Col. George Nowell Thomas, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; D.L. Devonshire; A.A. and Q.M.G., 5th Division since 1929; late commanding the 1st Batt. Devonshire Regiment; *b.* 6 Sep. 1877; *e. surv. s.* of late John Smyth Smyth-Osbourne of Ash, Co. Devon,

and Wortley, Leeds, and Eliza Cotton, *d.* of Col. Prior of Sidney Place, Bath; *m.* 1905, Gladys Marguerite, *o. d.* of Sir Leslie Porter, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Devon Regt., 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches); in India with Devon Regt., 1902-5; at Staff College, Camberley, 1907-8; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Gibraltar, 1910-1914; European War, 1914-19 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); with Devon Regt. and on Staff of 4th Div. 4th Army and G.H.Q. (C.M.G., D.S.O., Brevets of Maj. and Lt.-Col.); Expedition to N. Russia, 1919 (C.B.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SMYTH-OSBOURNE, Air Commodore Henry Percy, C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.F.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late J. S. Smyth-Osbourne, D.L., J.P., of Ash, Iddesligh, N. Devon, and Mrs. E.C. Symth-Osbourne, *d.* of Gen. Prior; *m.* 1913, Elaine Mabel Cecily Katherine, *d.* of late Sir Martin le M. Gosselin and Hon. Lady Gosselin of Blakesware, Herts; two *d.* *Educ.:* Pencarwick, Exmouth; Littlejohns; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as Midshipman in North America and West Indies in the corvette, H.M.S. Cordelia; later in H.M. Frigate Raleigh; Sub-Lieut. 1899; as a Lieut. served as Flag-Lieut. in Channel Fleet, China Fleet, Cruiser Squadron, and Mediterranean Fleet; Comdr, 1913; Wing Commander R.N.A.S., 1915; Wing Captain R.N.A.S., 1917; Brig.-General R.A.F., 1918; served in France in command of 9th Brigade R.A.F.; was Joint-Master of Eggesford Hounds; J.P., D.L. Devon. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Holmedown, Exbourne, North Devon. *T.:* Hatherleigh 11. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SMYTH-PIGOTT, Group Capt. (Joseph) Ruscombe (Wadham), R.N.; D.S.O. 1915; R.A.F.; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of late Cecil Hugh Smyth-Pigott of Brockley Court, Somerset; *m.* 1919, Lady Clare Feilding, 5th *d.* of Earl of Denbigh, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Dartmouth. Entered R.N. 1905; served European War (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre.) *Address:* The Cottage, Street Ashton, nr. Rugby. *Club:* United Service.

SMYTHE, A.C. Butler-; *see* Butler-Smythe.

SMYTHE, Ven. Francis Henry Dumville, M.A., Archdeacon of Lewes since 1929; Prebendary of Hova Villa in Chichester Cathedral; *b.* Jan. 1873; *s.* of Francis Cooper Dumville Smythe, solicitor of Staple Inn and Girdlers Hall; *m.* Angelina, *d.* of D. Busby; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Rector of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, 1900-9; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Hove, 1909-29; Vicar of Eastbourne, 1929-30; Rural Dean of Eastbourne. *Publications:* Guide to the King's Highway; The Choir Psalter; St. Mary's Book, etc. *Address:* St. Clair, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.:* 489.

SMYTHE, Minnie; Associate Painters Royal Society of Water Colours, 1901; *d.* of Alice and Lionel Smythe, R.A. Commenced exhibiting in 1895 at Royal Academy. *Address:* 86 Gloucester Crescent, N.W.1.

SMYTHE, The Very Rev. Patrick Murray; Provost of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth; *b.* 24 March 1860; *s.* of Patrick Murray Smythe, Rector of Solihull, and Ann Gertrude, *d.* of R. E. E. Mynors, Weatheroak Hall; *m.* 1887, Mary Caroline, *d.* of late W. C. Standish; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Curate St. Mark's, New Swindon, 1883-87; Rector of Rockingham, 1887-90; Vicar of Westbury, Wilts, 1890-98; Rector of Kettering, 1898-1911; Hon. Canon Peterborough, 1908-11. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Braco, Isla Road, Perth. *T.:* Perth 630.

SMYTHE, Lt.-Col. Rupert Cæsar, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *s.* of late Capt. R. A. Smythe, Court na Farraga, Killiney, Co. Dublin, and Frances, *d.* of late Sir Alan Bellingham, 3rd Bart., Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1914, Cecile Isabel Caroline, *d.* of late Major Frederick Munn, D.S.O.; one *s.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.; Augher Castle, Augher, Co. Tyrone.

SNAGGE, Sir Harold (Edward), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; East India merchant and banker; partner in the firm of Ed. Boustead & Co., 149 Leadenhall St., E.C.; Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd.; The Atlas Assurance Co. Ltd.; and other companies; Fellow of Eton College; Additional Commissioner of Taxes for the City of London; J.P. Surrey; *b.* 28 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Judge Sir Thomas William Snagge, K.C.M.G., D.L.; *m.* 1901, Inez Alfreda, *d.* of Alfred Lubbock, Par, Cornwall; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford; M.A. Director and Secretary (unpaid) to the Ministry of Information, 1918. *Address:* Sandhills, Bletchingley, Surrey. *T.:* Bletchingley 4. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Brooks's, Garrick, Wellington, Hurlingham.

SNAGGE, His Honour Judge Thomas Mordaunt; Judge of County Courts since 1919; *b.* 1868; *s. s.* of Judge Sir Thomas William Snagge, K.C.M.G. (*d.* 1914); *m.* 1900, Gwendaline, *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Colomb, K.C.M.G.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (M.A., B.C.L. (Honours), Scholarship, Lincoln's Inn); Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1893, Oxford Circuit; Prosecuting Counsel Post Office, 1904-19; Recorder of Ludlow, 1915-19. *Address:* Chantrey House, Eccleston Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7321. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

SNAITH, John Collis; writer of fiction. *Publications:* Broke of Covenden, 1904; Henry Northcote, 1906; William Jordan, Junior, 1908; Araminta, 1909; Fortune, 1910; Mrs. Fitz, 1910; The Principal Girl, 1912; An Affair of State, 1913; The Great Age, 1915; The Sailor, 1916; The Coming, 1917; Mary Plantagenet, 1918; The Undefeated, 1919; The Adventurous Lady, 1920; The Council of Seven, 1922; The Van Roon, 1922; Time and Tide, 1924; Thus Far, and other stories, 1925; What is to Be, 1926; The Hoop, 1927; Surrender, 1928; Cousin Beryl, 1929; The Unforeseen, 1930. *Address.* c/o D. Appleton & Co., 25 Bedford Street, W.C.

SNAPE, Henry Lloyd, O.B.E.; D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Goettingen); F.I.C.; retired; Director of Education to the Lancashire County Council, 1901-19; *b.* Liverpool, 20 April 1861; *s.* of Alderman Thomas Snape, J.P., M.P.; *m.* 1892, Maud M. Allen, Norwich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; University College, Liverpool; Owens College, Manchester; University College, London; Universities of Berlin and Goettingen. Professor of Chemistry, University College, Aberystwyth, and Extramural Lecturer to Edinburgh University, 1888-1901; County Analyst for Cardiganshire, 1889-1901; at various times during residence in Wales, Secretary and Chairman of the Faculty of Science, member of the Executive of the Court and Senate of University of Wales; Chairman of Governors of County (Secondary) School, Aberystwyth; Examiner in Chemistry to the Central Welsh (Secy. Educn.) Board and several English County Councils; sometime Demonstrator of Chemistry, University College, Liverpool; Senior Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics, Manchester Technical School; Chemical Tutor, Hulme Hall of Residence for Students of Owens College; Chairman of the Association of Directors and Secretaries of Education, of the Union of Lancs and Ches. (Educational) Institutes, and of the Sub-Committee of the

Lancs and Westmorland Pensions Committee to provide training for disabled sailors and soldiers; Member of Departmental Committee to consider salaries of teachers in Higher Educational Institutions and of the Secondary School Examinations Council; Member of Court of University College of S.W. of England. *Publications:* Prepared 3rd edit. of Humpidge-Kolbe's Inorganic Chemistry; frequent contributions, based on original research, to the Journal of the Chemical Society and other chemical journals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Fernlea, Torquay.

SNEAD-COX, John, J.P.; Editor of the Tablet, 1884-1920; on his retirement received a gold medal from Pope Benedict XV.; Barrister-at-law; Lord of the Manors of Broxwood, Herefordshire, and Souldern, Oxon; *e. s.* of late Colonel Snead Cox of Broxwood Court and Eaton Bishop, Herefordshire; *b.* 4 April 1855; *m.* Mary, *o. d.* of late George Porteous of New Orleans, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. *Publications:* Life of Cardinal Vaughan, for which he received an autograph letter of thanks from Pope Pius X.; Jubilee-tide in Rome; contributor to the Nineteenth Century and other periodicals. *Address:* Broxwood Court, Herefordshire. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SNELL, Colonel Arthur Evans, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Canadian A.M.C. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Military District No. 10, Winnipeg, Canada.

SNELL, Alfred Walter Saxon-; *see* Saxon Snell.

SNELL, Rev. Bernard J., M.A., B.Sc. (London); Minister of Brixton Independent Church, S.W., since 1891; *b.* Earlswood, 4 Dec. 1856; *e. s.* of Rev. J. H. Snell; *m.* Kate (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Thomas Emley, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* School for Sons of Congregational Ministers; New College, London. Minister of St. Paul's Chapel, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1878-85; Richmond Chapel, Manchester, 1886-91; was member of Newcastle and Salford School Boards; Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1917. *Publications:* Plutarch's Lives; Gain or Loss; The Widening Vision; The All-enfolding Love; The Virtue of Gladness; Four Last Things; The Good Father, Words to Children; The Value of the Apocrypha; The Value of the Old Testament. *Address:* 31 Mount Nod, Streatham, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 4421. *Club:* National Liberal.

SNELL, Henry, C.B.E., 1930; M.P. (Lab.) East Woolwich since 1922; Member of Imperial Economic Committee since 1930; Member of the London County Council, 1919-25; Member of Executive Committee, Fabian Society; Chairman of the British Ethical Union; Member of the Executive Committee of the National Labour Party; parents agricultural labourers, Sutton-on-Trent, Newark, Notts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Village School; Nottingham University College; London School of Economics; Heidelberg University. Began life as farm worker; was afterwards groom, ferryman, and potman; became clerk at the Nottingham Blind Institution, followed by nine years as Agent of the Woolwich and Nottingham Charity Organisation Societies; was a constant speaker on labour and religious topics; was Secretary to the first Director of the London School of Economics, and afterwards Hutchinson Trust Lecturer to the Fabian Society; was appointed lecturer to the British Ethical Movement; contested Huddersfield twice in 1910, and again in 1918. *Publications:* Daily Life in Parliament; pamphlets on Co-operation, Alien Immigration, Secular Education, Sunday Games in the Parks, and on various aspects of the British and American Ethical Movement. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* Connaught Club, W.2. *T.:* Victoria 6842, Ambassador 1041. *Club:* Emerson.

SNELL, Sir John Francis Cleverton, G.B.E. *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1914; M.Inst.C.E.; Chairman of the Electricity Commission; *b.* Saltash, Cornwall, 15 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Commander John Snell, R.N.; *m.* 1892, Anne Glendenning, *d.* of late Henry Bayly Quick; one *s.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Grammar School; King's College, London (Fellow, 1929). Consulting Engineer, Westminster, 1906-18; President, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1914-15; Vice-President, Institution of Civil Engineers; Past Member of Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; Chairman Water Power Resources Committee Board of Trade; Chairman Committee on Electroculture, Ministry of Agriculture. *Address:* Daglands, Fowey, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. Stephen's; Royal Fowey Yacht.

SNELL, J. Herbert, R.O.I. 1909; landscape painter; *b.* London, 17 Dec. 1861; *e. s.* of James Snell of Cheltenham. *Educ.:* privately. At an early age studied under his father; worked from Antique at British Museum at thirteen years of age, afterwards from the Life at Heatherleys, also studied in Paris and Amsterdam; exhibited at Royal Academy since 1880; also exhibited many works at Grosvenor Gallery, New Gallery, Royal Scottish Academy, Paris Salon, and principal Provincial and Continental Galleries; works are mostly in private collections; Dundee Permanent Collection own three works, The Lock, Month of March, and Gipsy Encampment; since 1905 worked principally Southern France. *Principal Works:* Woodland Solitude (Melbourne Collection); In Chancery; Winter now takes up the Tale; Solitude; Windsor; Stormy March; A Devon Hillside; Springtime, Huntercombe; February; The Aged Year is near his End; Wild-Fowler; Priory Pool; The Sandpit; Floods in the Thames Valley, etc.; Glimmering Night, Solemn and Silent, etchings. *Recreations:* fly-fishing for trout, shooting, reading. *Address:* 10 St. George's Square, Regent's Park, N.W.

SNELL, William Thomas, Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Andover since 1928; *s.* of late Thomas Snell, Liskeard, Cornwall; *m.* Agnes Florence, *yr. d.* of late Henry Liddell, of Bodmin, Cornwall. Student at Gray's Inn, 1907-10; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1910; joined Western Circuit. *Publications:* Various articles on Common Law. *Recreations:* athletics and field sports. *Address:* 6 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 62 Temple. *T.:* City 2729.

SNELLING, Walter Edward; *b.* 9 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of Walter Snelling, Kensington; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Maude (B.Sc.), *d.* of late Robert Phillips; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School. *Publications:* Income Tax Practice; Income Tax Law and Cases; Excess Profits Duty; Income Tax Tables; Practical Income Tax; Coal Mines Excess Payments; Inhabited House Duty; Annual of Stamps, Taxes and Duties; articles on British and Foreign Taxation in Encyclopaedias, etc. *Address:* St. Ronan's, Putney Heath, S.W.15; *T.:* Putney 2934; Chenies, Middleton, Sussex; *T.:* Middleton 17. *Club:* Devonshire.

SNEPP, Lt.-Col. Eric, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 3 May 1886; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. E. H. Snepp; *m.* 1919, Mildred Sturge, *o. d.* of Ernest A. Hitchens, J.P., 8 Wadham Gardens, N.W.3, and Yate Lawn, Yate, Glos.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall. In Motor Industry in Singapore, Straits Settlements; entered army, 1914; served France, Dec. 1914; Officer commanding 729 Coy. R.A.S.C. (M.T.), Mesopotamia. Officer commanding No. 1 (M.T.) Column R.A.S.C., Mesopotamia and Persia (acting Lt.-Col., despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Cottage, Purleigh, Essex. *T.:* Maldon 188.

SNEYD, Ralph, J.P.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1868; *s. s.* of late Rev. Walter Sneyd and Henrietta, *d.* of Richard Malone Sneyd; *m.* 1st, 1885, Mary Evelyn (*d.* 1923), *s. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur E. A. Ellis, G.C.V.O.; 2nd, 1924, Irene Marguerite Campbell Alexander (whom he divorced, 1926), *o. d.* of Captain C. A. Radcliffe, R.N., Abercromby Place, Edinburgh; 3rd, 1926, Dorothy Charlotte, *cr. d.* of Dr. Ralph S. Miller, formerly of Kobe, Japan. *Educ.:* Radley; Magdalene College, Cambridge. High Sheriff, Stafford, 1892; Colonel Staffordshire Imperial Yeomanry; patron of four livings. *Address:* Keele Hall, Newcastle-under-Lyme; 2 Chesterfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1922. *Clubs:* Turf, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SNEYD, Rear-Adm. Ralph Stuart; *see* Wykes-Sneyd.

SNOW, Francis Haffkine, A.B., Ph.D.; Associate Professor of the French (and Old Provençal) Language and Literature, University of Toronto, Canada, since 1912; *b.* Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 17 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Charles Bryant and Jane Maria Snow; *m.* 1907, Elaine Borisovna Haffkina, *niece* of Professor V. Haffkine, of Kharkov, South Russia. *Educ.:* Harvard University. Studied law, but abandoned for university career; Assistant Instructor French and Italian, Harvard University, 1903-4; Instructor Romance Languages, 1904-5; Extensive travels and studies abroad (graduate studies Universities of Paris, Berlin, Moscow, Kiev, and in Columbia University Graduate School), 1905-10; Ph.D. Columbia University, 1910; Lecturer in French, 1911-12; University Extension Lecturer on Russia in Canada since 1915. *Publications:* The Love Lyric of the Troubadours, 1912; Shelley in Italian; The Russian People, a Study in National Psychology in 6 parts; A Plea for the Encouragement of the Study of Russian; poetry and fiction—The First Jew; The Affinity; Spring; The Poet; Pastourelle; The Revelation; Life of Vladislav Remm; The Golden Lady; The Girls of the Buondelmonte; The Story that Lothrop Told, 1915; newspaper articles. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, handball, golf, and motoring. *Address:* 531 West End Avenue, New York City; University of Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Schuyler 8958. *M.:* 700 New York.

SNOW, Henry Martin, C.V.O. 1929; M.V.O. 1908; Chevalier S.S. Maurice and Lazzaro Crown of Italy, Off. Osmanieh, Nichan Iftikhar, Red Cross, Belgium; Officier d'Académie; Agent-General, Cie des Wagons-Lits et des Grands Expresses Internationaux; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Henry Ward Snow, Latingford, Kent; *m.* 1906, Adelaide, *d.* of late William Hazlitt; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London; Paris; Bologna. Successively on staffs of Newcastle Chronicle, Midland and Great Northern Railways; was one of the pioneers of the Pullman Company in England; in 1884 joined the staff of La Cie des Wagons-Lits et des Grands Expresses Internationaux; assisted in the organisation of all the trans-continental express trains of that institution. *Recreations:* travel, languages, music. *Address:* 20 St. James's Street, S.W. *Club:* Union.

SNOW, Herbert, M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon, National Anti-Vivisection Hospital, Battersea; Chairman, British Section International Medical Anti-Vivisection Association; *b.* Masham, Yorks, 29 Jan. 1847; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late Samuel Norton; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Asaph Grammar School; Liverpool College. After medical training at Queen's College, Birmingham, and University College, London, graduated at University, London, in first division, with honours in all subjects; Surgeon to Cancer Hospital, London, 1876; resigned in 1905 as Senior Surgeon; has since principally devoted himself to the cause of Anti-Vivisection; was Chairman of the Medical Section at the Anti-Vivisection Congress held in London, 1909. *Publications:* (amongst others) A Compendious Treatise on Cancers and the Cancer Process; Twenty-two Years' Experience in the Treatment of Cancer, with details of the important discovery of Insidious Marrow-Infection. *Recreation:* work for a purpose. *Address:* 1 Seaside Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.

SNOW, Lieut.-Col. Humphry Waugh, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R. West Kent Regt.; Reserve of Officers; Comptroller of the Household to the Governor-General of Canada; *b.* 10 April 1879; *s.* of Andrew Waugh Snow of King's Mill House, Nutfield, Surrey; *m.* 1914, Jean Bouverie, *y. d.* of Col. W. T. MacLeod, of Clyde House, Tunbridge Wells. Served Egyptian Army, 1910-14 (4th class Medjidie); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Bts. Major and Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* Government House, Ottawa, Canada; 55 Ovington Street, Cadogan Square, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 7058. *Club:* Wellington.

SNOW, Philip Chicheley Hyde, C.I.E., 1898; *b.* 17 Oct. 1853; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Maitland Snow. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Merton College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, Nov. 1876; served Delhi, Burma, and Bombay; Forest Settlement Officer, 1885; Municipal Commissioner, Bombay. 1896; additional Member, Governor-General's Council, 1899; Collector and Magistrate, Poona, 1900; retired, 1901. *Address:* Cleve House, near Exeter. *Club:* Sports.

SNOW, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas D'Oyly, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1907; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 5 May 1858; *m.* 1897, Geraldine, 2nd *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Talbot Coke of Trusley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Entered Army, 1879; served with Somerset Light Infantry; promoted Major into Royal Enniskilling Fusiliers; commanded 2nd Batt. Northampton Regt.; 11th Infantry Brigade, 1910-1911; 4th Division, 1911-14; 27th Division, 1915; VII. Corps, 1915-18; Western Command, 1918-19; Colonel the Somerset Light Infantry, 1919-29; served Zulu Campaign, 1879; Soudan Expedition, 1884-85, with Mounted Infantry Regt. of Camel Corps; actions at Abu Klea and El Gubat (severely wounded); Soudan Campaign, 1898; as Brigade-Major British Brigade, and afterwards to 1st Brigade, British Division (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); Lt.-Gen. 1918; J.P. for Dorset; Commander, Legion of Honour; Grand Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold. *Address:* 3 Kensington Gate, W. 8. *T.:* Kensington 8937. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SNOWDEN, Arthur de Winton, C.B.E., M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Camb.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Senior Physician to Linford Sanatorium, Ringwood, Hants; *b.* 12 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Prebendary J. H. Snowden; *m.* Elizabeth Cecil, *d.* of late Captain Cecil Drummond, of Enderby Hall, Leicester; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Christ's College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. R.M.O. Grahamstown Hospital, Cape Colony, 1898-99; Civil Surgeon, South African War (Queen's medal with four bars); Hon. Major R.A.M.C. in charge of Medical Section of Red Cross Hospital, Netley; sanatorium work since 1906 at Nordrach-upon-Mendip, Mundesley and Linford. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Broomy Hurst, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Ringwood 84. *Club:* Connaught.

SNOWDEN, Rev. Arthur Hillersdon, M.A.; Hon. Canon, Peterborough, 1926; Vicar of Ketton since 1903; *b.* 27 Nov. 1856; *y. s.* of George Silvanus Snowden, F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Lancing; Jesus College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Assistant Curate Armley, S. Bartholomew, Leeds, 1880; Priest, 1881; Vicar of S. Michael and All Angels, Northampton,

1887; Vicar of Ketton-with-Tixover, 1908. *Recreations:* entomology, genealogy. *Address:* Ketton Vicarage, Stamford. *T.A.:* Ketton.

SNOWDEN, Keighley (James Snowden), novelist and journalist; *b.* Preston, Lancashire, 28 June 1860; *s.* of late William Snowden of Keighley; *m.* 1884, Agnes Wallace, *d.* of Andrew Crawford, New Cumnock, Ayr; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* School of Science and Art, Keighley. Formerly on the staffs of Yorkshire Observer, Birmingham Daily Post, Yorkshire Post, Daily Mail, Pall Mall Gazette, and Daily Citizen; War Editor, National Food Journal. *Publications:* Tales of the Yorkshire Wolds; The Web of an Old Weaver; The Plunder Pit; Barbara West; Princess Joyce; The Sincler Story; Kate Bannister; Hate of Evil; The Life Class; The Forbidden Theatre; Verity Lads; The Free Marriage; Bright Shame; King Jack; Myth and Legend in the Bible; The Master Spinner a Life of Sir Swire Smith, M.P.; Jack the Outlaw; Some Joys of Journalism; The Whip Hand (a play, with late Mrs. S. A. P. Kitcat). *Recreations:* gardening and chess. *Address:* 15 Cavendish Road, Brondesbury, N.W.6. *T.:* Willesden 7108. *Club:* Savage.

SNOWDEN, Rt. Hon. Philip, P.C. 1924; Chancellor of the Exchequer since 1929; M.P. (Soc.) Colne Valley Division of Yorkshire since 1922; Hon. LL.D. Leeds, Manchester, and Bristol Universities; Hon. Freeman of Keighley, and of the City of London, and Leeds; *b.* 1864; *s.* of John Snowden, Cowling, Keighley; *m.* 1905, Ethel (*see* Snowden, Mrs. Philip), *d.* of Richard Annakin, Harrogate. *Educ.:* Board School; privately. Entered Civil Service, 1886; retired, 1898; gave himself up to journalism and lecturing; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1924; Chairman of Independent Labour Party, 1903-6, 1917-20; contested Blackburn, 1900; Wakefield, 1902; M.P. (Soc.) Blackburn, 1906-18; Member of Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways, of Royal Commission on the Civil Service, and of Royal Commission on Venereal Diseases; Member of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic). *Publications:* The Socialist Budget; Socialism and Syndicalism; Socialism and the Drink Question; The Living Wage; Labour and Finance; Labour and the New World, etc.; contributor to reviews and newspapers. *Address:* 11 Downing Street, S.W.1; Eden Lodge, Tilford, Surrey; *T.:* Frensham 28.

SNOWDEN, Mrs. Philip; Governor of the British Broadcasting Corporation; Member of Advisory Committee on Films; *b.* Harrogate, 1881; *d.* of Alderman Richard Annakin, J.P.; *m.* 1905, Rt. Hon. Philip Snowden, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Edge Hill College, Liverpool. Certificated teacher; Member of the National Union of Teachers; Lecturer, Author and Journalist; travelled extensively in Europe, America, and British Dominions, Palestine, etc.; lectured in principal towns of Great Britain, Europe, United States, Canada, and New Zealand; former Member of Executives of the Fabian Society, Labour Party, and National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies; took a prominent part in Women's Suffrage Movement; keen Temperance advocate; Member of the Roy. Commission on Food Prices, 1925; Member of Labour Commission of Enquiry to Russia in 1920; reported unfavourably on Bolshevism; Member of the Executive Council of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Publications:* The Feminist Movement; Through Bolshevik Russia; A Political Pilgrim in Europe. *Recreations:* music, reading, walking. *Address:* 11 Downing Street, S.W.1; Eden Lodge, Tilford, nr. Farnham. *T.:* Frensham 28. *Club:* Cowdray.

SNOWDEN, Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir R. Eccles, Kt., *cr.* 1930; V.D.; *b.* Hobart, 22 Mar. 1880; *m.* Ivy Isaacs, Sydney; one *s.* two *d.* Member of the Australian Imperial Force which left Australia for active service in 1914; took part in the landing at Gallipoli; afterwards with the Force in France; member of the original Board of Repatriation set up to deal with Tasmanian soldiers; actively concerned in a number of organisations connected with similar efforts; J.P. Hobart; Chief Secretary and Minister for Shipping, 1922; Mayor of the City of Hobart, 1920-22, and Member for Denison in the Tasmanian Parliament until 1924; Agent-General for Tasmania 1924-30. *Recreations:* horse-racing, golf, real tennis. *Address:* c/o Australia House, Strand, W.C.2.

SNOWDEN, Councillor Tom, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Accrington since 1929; Head of Tom Snowden & Son, Ltd., Bingley; *b.* Cowling, Yorks. 1875; *m.* 1894, Alice Stephenson. *Educ.:* Cowling Board School. Governor of the Giggleswick Grammar School; Vice-Chairman, Bingley Bench of Magistrates; contested Shipley Division, 1918; Skipton Division, 1922; Central Sheffield, 1923 and 1924. *Address:* Rosemont, Bramham Road, Bingley, Yorks. *T.A.:* Lofty Bingley. *T.:* Bingley 487.

SOADY, Brig.-Gen. George Joseph FitzMaurice, C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army; *b.* 5 June 1868; *s.* of Lt.-Col. F. J. Soady, R.A.; *m.* 1903, Martha, *d.* of F. J. Bright, Rochdale. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered army, 1884; Capt. I.S.C. 1895; Major, Indian Army, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1909; Col. 1913; served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp); 2nd Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War 1914 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Silverthorn Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 895. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, St. George's.

SOAME, Sir Charles Buckworth-Herne-, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1697; J.P.; *b.* 18 Sep. 1864; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of Richard Fellows Procter, Iron Bridge, Salop; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1891, Mary, *d.* of John Edge and *widow* of P. B. Pring; one *s.* *Educ.:* Newport. Admitted Solicitor, 1889. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Burnett, late King's Shropshire Light Inf., *b.* 23 Sep. 1894. *Address:* Sheen Cottage, Coalbrookdale, Shropshire.

SOAMES, Lt.-Col. Allen Aldwin, D.S.O. 1918; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of William Aldwin Soames, Moor Park, Farnham; *m.* 1916, Marjorie, *d.* of Richard Combe and Lady Constance Combe; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined his regiment, 1901; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and clasps); Instructor at Sandhurst, 1913-15; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); in Archangel Relief Force, 1919; retired pay, 1922; J.P. Essex, 1927. *Address:* Vernons, Chappel, Essex. *T.:* Earls Colne 457. *Club:* Boodle's.

SOAMES, Arthur Gilstrap; *b.* 28 March 1854; *e. s.* of Arthur Soames of Irnham Park, Bourne, Lincs; *m.* 1919, Agnes Helen, *d.* of late Sir Robert Peel, Bt., G.C.B., P.C., and Lady Emily Peel. *Educ.:* Eton. J.P., D.L. Lincs (Sheriff, 1903); J.P. Sussex. *Address:* Sheffield Park, Uckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Danehill 5. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Carlton.

SOAMES, Arthur Wellesley; *b.* Brighton, 30 Nov. 1852; *y. s.* of late W. A. Soames and Laura Sophia, *d.* of Henry Blayney Martin; *m.* 1876, Eveline, *e. d.* of T. Horsman Coles of Ore, Sussex; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Coll.; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Studied and practised as an architect, 1882-98; contested Ipswich, 1892 and 1895; M.P. (L.) South Norfolk, 1898-1918. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 18 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7268. *Clubs:* United University, Reform.

SOAMES, Geoffrey Ewart, C.I.E. 1927; Indian Civil Service; Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam; *b.* 11 Jan. 1881; *s.* of

late Joseph Soames, Solicitor; *m.* 1915, Una, *d.* of late Rev. Laxon Sweet; no *c.* *Educ.*: Eastbourne College and Merton College, Oxford (Postmastership); First Class in Mods. and Greats. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1905; appointed to the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam; when the Province was redivided, was allotted to Assam. *Recreations:* golf of a sort and bridge. *Address:* Shillong, Assam, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

SOBRY, Henri, C.B.E. 1927; lawyer; Burgomaster of Ypres; *b.* Furnes, Belgium, 3 Mar. 1861; *s.* of Joseph Sobry and Mary Deloeter; *m.* 1888, Mary Beesau (*d.* 1922); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: College of Furnes. *Address:* Ypres, Surmont's Street 10, Belgium.

SODDY, Frederick, F.R.S. 1910; M.A.; Lee's Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, Univ. of Oxford, 1919; Fellow of Exeter College; *b.* Eastbourne 2 Sep. 1877; *m.* 1908, Winifred Moller, *d.* of late Sir George Beilby, F.R.S. *Educ.* Eastbourne College; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Merton College, Oxford. Demonstrator in Chemistry, McGill University, Montreal, 1900-1902; trained in scientific investigation under Sir Ernest Rutherford, Montreal, 1901-3; and Sir William Ramsay, London, 1903-4; Lecturer in Physical Chemistry and Radioactivity, University of Glasgow, 1904-14; Professor of Chemistry, Aberdeen Univ. 1914-19; President, Röntgen Society, 1905-6; awarded Cannizzaro Prize by the Acc. d. Lincei, Rome, 1918; Foreign Member, Swedish, Italian, and Russian Academies of Sciences; Nobel Laureate in Chemistry, 1921. *Publications:* Radioactivity, 1904; The Interpretation of Radium, 1909, revised and enlarged by Section on the Structure of the Atom, 1920; Chemistry of the Radio-Elements, 1912; ditto, Part ii., 1914; Matter and Energy (Home University Library Series), 1912; Science and Life, 1920; Cartesian Economics, 1922; Inversion of Science, 1924; Wealth, Virtual Wealth and Debt, 1926; The Wrecking of a Scientific Age, 1927; interested in Postdiluvian Economics. *Address:* 181 Banbury Road, Oxford.

SODERBLOM, Dr. Nathan (Lars Olof Jonathan), D.D., D.Litt., D.C.L.; LL.D., Med.D.; Archbishop of Upsala and Pro-Chancellor of the University of Upsala since 1914; *b.* Helsingland, Sweden, 15 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1897, Anna Forsell; seven *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Hudiksvall; Upsala. Rector of the Swedish Church in Paris, 1894-1901; Professor at the University of Upsala, Member of Chapter, Prebendary of Holy Trinity, 1901-14; Professor at the University of Leipsic, 1912-14; Member of the Swedish Academy, 1921. *Publications:* Les Fravashis, 1899; La Vie future d'après le Mazdéisme, 1901 (Annales du Musée Guimet); Främmande religionsurkunder, 4 vols. 1908; Religionsproblemet, 2 vols. 1910; Vater, Sohn und Geist, 1909; Allmänna religionshistorien, 3 ed. 1919; Les Religions, 1911; Tiele's Kompendium der Religionsgeschichte, 5. ed. (rewritten), 1920, also in French; Natürliche Theologie und allgemeine Religionsgeschichte, 1913; Gudstrons uppkomst, 1914 (Werden des Gottesglaubens, 2 ed. 1925); Herdabref, 3. ed. 1915; Ur Religionens historia, 1915; On the Character of the Church of Sweden, 1915; Svenska kyrkans kropp och själ, 1916; Religionen och staten, 1918; Levnaden, tron och bönen, 6 ed. 1928; Humor och melankoli och andra Lutherstudier, 1919; När stunderna växla, 4 vol. 3 and 1 ed., 1921; Tre Livsformer, 1922; Sundar Singhs budskap, 1923; Waldemar Rudins inre liv, 1923; Christian Fellowship, 1923, also in German, Swedish, and Dutch; Från Upsala till Rock Island, 3 ed. 1924; Kristendhetens Moete, 1926; Kristi Pinas Historia, 3 ed. 1928; Die Einheit der Kirche und der papstliche Stuhl, 1928; Martin Luther's Lilla Kateker, 2nd ed. 1929; The Church and Peace (Burge Memorial Lecture), 1929; Tal och Skrifter, 7 vols., 1929-30; T Ansgars Spaar, 1930. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Upsala, Sweden.

SODOR and MAN, Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt. Rev. William Stanton-Jones,** D.D.(hon.); M.A.; *b.* Birkenhead, 1866; *e. s.* of Peter Jones and Helen Martha; *m.* Ada Mary Yapp, Leominster, Herefordshire. *Educ.*: St. Aidan's Theological College; Durham University. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate of Widnes, Lancashire, 1891-97; Vicar of St., Polycarp's, Liverpool, 1898-1905; Vicar of St. Mary's with St. Lawrence, Kirkdale, Liverpool, 1905-12; Rector of Middleton, Lancashire, 1912-19; Hon. Canon of Bradford; Vicar of Bradford, 1919-28; Archdeacon of Bradford, 1921-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Kirknichael, Isle of Man. *Club:* National.

SOLBERG, Thorvald; Registrar of Copyrights 1897-1930; *b.* Manitowoc, Wisconsin, 22 Apr. 1852; *s.* of Charles Solberg, Laurvik, Norway; *m.* 1880, Mary Adelaide Nourse (*d.* 1920); no *c.* *Educ.*: Common School, Manitowoc. Library of Congress, 1876-89; Boston Book Company, 1889-97; United States Delegate to International Copyright Conferences, Paris, 1900; Berlin, 1908; Rome, 1928. *Publications:* various works on copyright, and contributions to periodicals; also some bibliographical works, including Bibliography of the Balearic Islands, 1929. *Recreations:* formerly walking; now auto driving and foreign travel. *Address:* Oakcrest, Glen Echo Heights, Montgomery Co., Maryland, U.S.A. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington.

SOLLAS, William Johnson, D.Sc. Cambridge; Hon. LL.D. Dublin; Hon. D.Sc. Bristol, Adelaide; Hon. Ph.D. Christiania; F.R.S.; President of the Geological Society, 1908-9; Professor of Geology and Palæontology, University of Oxford, 1897; Fellow of University College, Oxford; *b.* Birmingham, 30 May 1849; *e. s.* of William Henry Sollas; *m.* 1st, Helen (*d.* 1911), *d.* of W. J. Coryn, Weston-super-Mare; two *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Amabel Nevill (*d.* 1928), *widow* of Prof. H. N. Moseley, F.R.S., *d.* of late John Gwyn Jeffreys, F.R.S. *Educ.*: City of London School; Royal School of Mines, London; St. John's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Fellow of St. John's College, Camb. 1882. *Publications:* The Age of the Earth. 1905; The Rocks of Cape Colville Peninsula, New Zealand, 2 vols., 1905; Ancient Hunters, 1911, 3rd ed. 1924; numerous contributions to scientific societies and journals on various subjects—geological, mineralogical, zoological, anthropological; Tetractinellida, the 24th vol. of the Reports of "Challenger" Expedition. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* University College, and 104 Banbury Road, Oxford.

SOLLOWAY, Rev. John; Vicar of Selby Abbey since 1910; Surrogate, 1911; Canon of York and Prebendary of Ampleforth since 1918; Proctor in Convocation, 1918-22; *b.* 16 May 1860; *m.*; three *d.* *Educ.*: Oxford University. Ordained, 1886; Curate of Thornaby and Scarborough; Rector of Holy Trinity in Micklegate, York, 1895-1910. *Publications:* The Alien Benedictines of York, 1910; Selby Abbey, Past and Present, 1925. *Recreations:* archæology, golf. *Address:* The Abbey Vicarage, Selby. *T.*: Selby 123. *M.*: WY 8643.

SOLLY-FLOOD, Maj.-Gen. Arthur, C.B. 1910; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; Commandant School of Equitation and Maj.-Gen. of Cavalry, India, 1927-Feb 1931; *b.* 28 Jan. 1871; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir F. R. Solly-Flood, K.C.B.; *m.* 1916, *o. c.* of Ferdinand J. P. Hanbury, and *widow* of Charles Martin, The Pentre, Abergavenny; one *d.* Prince of Wales's Vols. (S. Lancs Regt.), 1891-1908; South African Light Horse, 1899-1902; 4th Dragoon Guards, 1908; General

Staff, 2nd Grade, 1906; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., Maj.-Gen., C.B., C.M.G., Belgian Ordre de Couronne and Croix de Guerre; French Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Military Adviser to Governor of Northern Ireland, 1922; G.O.C. 42nd (East Lancs) Division T.A. and East Lancashire Area, 1923-27; Deputy Adjutant-General, Army Headquarters, India, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, fishing, cricket, tennis (jeu de pommee), and golf. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Marlborough, Lords.

SOLLY-FLOOD, Col. (temp. Brigadier) Richard Elles, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Order of the Serbian Eagle, 4th Class, with Swords; Officer Legion of Honour; commanding 8th (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade since 1928; *b.* 11 Dec. 1877; *y. s.* of late Sir Frederick Solly Flood, K.C.B.; *m.* 1914, Marguerite, *o. d.* of late Major Connellan, Coolmore, Thomastown; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Entered the Rifle Brigade from Eton; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches); European War from landing at Gallipoli, 8 Aug. 1915, to evacuation of Helles, as Brigade-Major and G.S.O.2 (D.S.O., despatches); G.S.O.1 and Brevet. Lieut.-Colonel and Col.; Commanded 82nd Brigade, 27th Division, Salonika, Jan. 1918 (despatches, Salonika); commanded 132nd (Middlesex and Sussex) Infantry Brigade, 1924-1927; Rangoon Brigade, 1927-28. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Naini Tal, India; Coolmore, Thomastown, Ireland. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

SOLOMON, (Pianist); *b.* London, 1902; first public appearance at Queen's Hall, at age of eight, June 1910; frequent appearances till 1916, then studied in London and Paris; reappeared in London at Wigmore Hall, Oct. 1921, and has since toured in the British Isles, America, France, Germany, Holland, and Italy. *Recreations:* tennis, bridge, motoring. *Address:* 120 Church Street, W.8. *T.:* Park 6880. *M.:* UV 4645.

SOLOMON, Frank Oakley, F.H.A.S., F.C.S.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Edwin Solomon, freehold owner and occupier of landed estate in county of Kent; *m.* 1896, Marion, *d.* of Robert Wilkinson of Little Chilton, Co. Durham; one *s. Educ.:* private schools; College of Agriculture, Downton. Received Diploma of membership of Coll. of Agriculture, 1888; Diploma and Life Fellowship of Highland and Agricultural Society, 1892; held appointments as farm steward in Wilts and Sussex, 1888-90; Agricultural Master in N.E. County School, Barnard Castle, 1890-93; Senior Lecturer in Agriculture, etc., in the Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Lecturer in Agriculture to the County Councils of Durham and Northumberland, 1893-99; Headmaster, Dauntsey Agricultural School, Wilts, 1900-19. *Address:* Wimborne, Lansdown Road, Sidcup, Kent. KO 425.

SOLOMON, Saul, K.C.; Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa, Transvaal Provincial Division, since 1927; *b.* Cape Town, 9 Apr. 1875; *s.* of Saul Solomon, M.L.A., and Georgiana Margaret Thomson; *m.* 1st, 1903, Gertrude Mary Thompson (*d.* 1904); 2nd, 1910, Wilding Robertson; two *s. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1900; Admitted to the Cape Bar, 1900; Transvaal Bar, 1902; entered Cuddesdon College, 1906; Deacon, Church of England, 1908; Priest, 1909; received into the Catholic Church, 1916; resumed practice at the Transvaal Bar, 1916; K.C. Union of South Africa, 1919. *Address:* Anwoth, Parktown, Johannesburg. *T.A.:* Johannesburg. *T.:* Parkview 450. *M.:* TJ 7269, TJ 6890. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Rand, Country, Turf, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

SOLOMON, William Ewart Gladstone; Director, Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay, since 1919; Curator, Art Section, Prince of Wales Museum; Associate Royal British Colonial Society of Artists; *b.* Sea Point, Cape Town, 1880; *s.* of late Saul Solomon, M.L.A.; *m.* 1906, Gwladys, *d.* of Rev. G. W. Cowper Smith, Tunbridge Wells; one *s. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; University School, Hastings; abroad: pupil of Sir Arthur Cope, R.A., and J. Watson Nicol. Student, Royal Academy Schools, London; took the highest prizes and medals for Figure Painting, Decorative Painting and Pictorial Composition; took the Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship for Historical Painting; exhibited many pictures and portraits, Royal Academy; Principal, Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay, 1919; founded the Class of Mural Painting under H. E. Lord Lloyd's direction, 1920; served in Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, and India, 1914-19; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal (First Class). *Publications:* The Charm of Indian Art; The Bombay Revival of Indian Art; The Women of the Ajanta Caves, etc. *Address:* School of Art Bungalow, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* British Empire, Chelsea Arts; Royal Bombay Yacht.

SOLOMONS, Bethel, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Univ. Dublin), F.R.C.P.I.; M.R.I.A.; Master Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; Vice-President Royal College of Physicians, Ireland; Ex-Gynæcologist Mercers Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Gynæcologist Aut Even Hospital, Kilkenny, Countess of Wicklow Hospital, Arklow, and Newcastle Sanatorium; *s.* of late Maurice E. Solomons, J.P.; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of Joseph Levy, Manchester; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (B.A.); Paris, Vienna, Berlin, Leipzig, Dresden, Munich, etc. L.M. Rotunda Hospital, 1908; F.R.C.P.I. 1914; Extern Maternity Assistant Rotunda Hospital, 1908; Assistant Master, 1908; President of Obstetrical Section, Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; late Secretary Obstetrical Section; Member of Council Pathological Section; Hon. Secretary Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section British Medical Association, 1910; President Dublin University Biological Association, 1919-20. *Publications:* Handbook of Gynæcology, 2nd edition, 1925; Sixth Edition Tweedy's Obstetrics; many original papers on Gynæcology and Obstetrics, published in Surgery, Gynæcology, and Obstetrics; Transactions, Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland, Medical Press, etc. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 42 Fitzwilliam Square, and Master's House, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. *T.:* 62562. *T.A.:* Dr. Solomons, Dublin. *M.:* YI 5771 and YI 8928. *Clubs:* University, Strollers, Dublin.

SOLON, Leon Victor, ceramist; artist; author and critic; *b.* Stoke-on-Trent, 1872; *s.* of late Louis M. Solon, artist, collector, and author, and Laure Arnoux. *Educ.:* tutor; Royal College of Art, London, (scholarships and medallist). Exhibited Royal Academy, Paris Salon, International and other Exhibitions; international gold medal for decorative painting, 1907; decorative paintings and works in applied art in various museums; has reconstructed the Greek method of architectural polychromy, and applied its principles to modern architecture; awarded the Friedsam gold medal, New York, 1925; Vice-President of Architectural League of New York; Member English and American Ceramic Societies, the Hellenic Society, National Sculptor Society, Mural Painters; President, Trustee Board N.Y. School of Applied Design. *Address:* 39 W. 67 Street, New York City; Friendship Island, Maine.

SOLTAU, Roger Henry; Professor of European History, American University of Beyrouth; *b.* Paris, 31 July 1887; *e. s.* of William Soltau and Louise Monod; *m.* 1914, Irene Constance Whelpton (Hons. Theology Oxford, 1912, author of The Freewoman, 1929); one *d. Educ.:* Lycée Carnot, Paris; Highgate School; Pembroke College, Oxford (scholar); Sorbonne (Paris). Lothian Prize, Oxford, 1908; 1st class History Schools, 1909; 1st class Modern Languages School, 1910; Beit and Herbert Prizes, 1911; Lecturer, Bristol University, 1911-15; in France with Society of Friends Ambulance and Relief Services, 1915-19; Lecturer, Leeds University, 1919-26; London School of Economics, 1927-30. *Publications:* The Duke de Choiseul (Lothian Essay), 1908; French Parties and Politics, 1922; Historical Introduction to Victor Hugo's Chatiments, 1925; Pascal, The Man and the Message, 1927; various papers. *Recreations:* reading and cycling. *Address:* American University, Beyrouth, Syria.

SOLTAU-SYMONS, Lt.-Col. George Algernon James; late Capt. K.R.R. Corps; *b.* 1867; *S.* father, 1916; *e. s.* of late G. W. C. Soltau-Symons and Hon. Adèle Isabella (*d.* 1869), 2nd *d.* of 3rd Lord Graves; *m.* 1898, Eleanor, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir William Howley Goodenough, K.C.B.; one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Adjutant Eton College O.T.C., 1900-9; retired on gratuity, 1901; served European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Chaddlewood, Plympton, Devon; 14 Wyndham Place, Bryanston Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 4146. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Lord Lilford.

SOLTAU-SYMONS, Major Lionel Culme, D.S.O. 1915; late Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 22 June 1876; *y. s.* of late G. W. C. Soltau-Symons, J.P., D.L., Chaddlewood, Devonshire; *m.* 1907, Hon. Lucy Jessie Lyon, *o. d.* of 2nd Baron Playfair, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1902; Major, 1915; A.D.C. to Governor of Bermuda, 1903-7; Adjutant T.F., 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Ryelands, Randwick, Gloucestershire. *Club:* United Service.

SOMBART, Werner; Dr. phil., Dr. rer. pol., Dr. jur.; Ordentl. Professor der Staatswissenschaften an der Universität Berlin since 1917; *b.* Ermsleben am Harz, 19 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Anton Ludwig Parlamentarier; *m.* 1st, Felicitas, Tochter des Arztes Genzmer; 2nd, Corina, Tochter des Universitäts-Professor Leon in Jassy (Rumania); one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Gymnasium, Berlin, and Schleusingen; Universities of Pisa and Berlin; Juristisches Staatsexamen, 1885; Syndikus der Handels-Kammer, Bremen, 1888; Ausserordentl. Professor, Universität Breslau, 1890; Professor, Handelshochschule, Berlin, 1906. *Publications:* Hauptschriften: Sozialismus und Soziale Bewegung, 1896, 10 Aufl. u.d.T. Proletarischer Sozialismus, 2 Bd. 1924; Der Moderne Kapitalismus, 1 Aufl. 1902; Neue Bearbeitung, 1917-27, 3 Bde.; Die Juden und das Wirtschaftsleben, 1911, 15 Tausend 1927; Der Bourgeois, 1913, 9 Tausend 1927; Die drei Nationalökonomien, 1930. *Address:* Berlin Grunewald, Humboldtstrasse 35A, Germany. *T.:* Pfalzburg 6297.

SOMERLEYTON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1916; **Savile Brinton Crossley,** Bt., *cr.* 1863; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909; P.C. 1902; Lord-in-Waiting, 1918-23; formerly as Colonel commanded P.W.O. Norfolk Artillery; *b.* 14 June 1857; *s.* of Sir Francis Crossley, 1st Bt. (*d.* 1872) and Martha Eliza (*d.* 1891), *d.* of Henry Brinton; *m.* 1887, Phyllis, C.B.E., *y. d.* of Sir Henry de Bathe, 4th Bt.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A.). M.P. North Suffolk, Lowestoft Division, 1882-1890; Chairman Liberal Unionist Council under Mr. Chamberlain until the amalgamation of Liberal Unionists and Conservatives; M.P. (L.U.) Halifax, 1900-6; Paymaster-General, 1902-6; contested (U.) Halifax, 1906, and West Islington, 1910; Hon. Sec. King Edward's Hospital Fund; Chairman Hospital Saturday Fund till 1914; J.P., D.L. Suffolk; J.P. Norfolk; High Sheriff for Suffolk, 1896; formerly Chairman J. Crossley & Sons, Ltd., Halifax. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir: s.* Major Hon. Francis Savile Crossley, *q.v. Address:* Somerleyton Hall, Lowestoft. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

See also Lt.-Col. A. F. Smith.

SOMERS, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1784), **Arthur Herbert Tennyson Somers Cocks;** Bt. 1772; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Governor of Victoria since 1926; *b.* 20 March 1887; *s.* of late Captain H. H. Somers Cocks, Coldstream Guards, and Blanche Margaret Standish, *d.* of Major Herbert Clogstoun, V.C., R.E.; *S.* great uncle, 1899; *m.* 1921, Daisy Finola, *yr. d.* of late Captain Bertram Meeking, and *step-d.* of Herbert Johnson, of Marsh Court, Stockbridge; one *d. Educ.:* Mulgrave Castle; Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Lt.-Col., late 1st Life Guards; attached Tank Corps; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., Chevalier Légion d'honneur); retired, 1922; Joint M.F.H. Ledbury, 1922-24; J.P. Herefordshire. *Heir: u.* Rev. Henry Lawrence Somers Cocks, *q.v. Publication:* History of the 6th (Light) Tank Battalion. *Address:* State Government House, Melbourne, Victoria; Eastnor Castle, Ledbury, Herefordshire. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough.

See also Earl of Clarendon, Rt. Rev. J. R. Harmer, Lord Henry Somerset.

SOMERS-COCKS; *see* Cocks.

SOMERSET, family name of **Duke of Beaufort** and of **Baron Raglan.**

SOMERSET, 16th Duke of (*cr.* 1547), **Edward Hamilton Seymour,** K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; J.P. Wilts; *b.* 19 May 1860; *s.* of late Rev. Francis Payne Seymour; *S.* cousin, 1928; *m.* 1881, Rowena, *d.* of late George Wall, Ceylon; one *s. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1880; Capt. 1888; permanently transferred to Army Ordnance Department, 1896; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1903; Col. 1907; Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, War Office, 1909-14; Deputy Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, War Office, 1914-18; Inspector Army Ordnance Services, 1918; retired, 1920. *Heir: s.* Lt.-Col. Lord Seymour, *q.v. Address:* Maiden Bradley, nr. Frome. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SOMERSET, Brig.-Gen. Charles Wyndham, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 24 June 1862; *m.* 1901, Ellinor Barbara Alice, *y. d.* of A. P. Howell, 5 Kensington Garden Square, W.; one *s.* Entered Army, 1884; Captain I.A. 1895; Major Indian Army, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1909; Colonel, 1919; D.A.A.G. India, 1900-5; served Burma, 1886-89 (medal, 2 clasps); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (two clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Edgecott, Chisholm Road, Richmond, Surrey.

SOMERSET, Henry Charles Somers Augustus; *b.* 18 May 1874; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Henry Somerset, *q.v.*, and Isabel (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* and *co-heiress* of last Earl Somers; *m.* 1896, Katherine de Vere Beauclerk, 4th *d.* of 10th Duke of St. Albans (who *div.* him, 1920, and *m.* 2nd, 1921, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir W. Lambton, *q.v.*); two *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford; D.L. Herefordshire and Worcestershire; J.P. Surrey; contested (L.) Croy-

don, 1906; served S. African War (Queen's medal): European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, Chevalier Legion of Honour, O.B.E.). *Address:* Villa Milena, St. Jean-Cap-Ferrat, Alps Maritimes, France. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SOMERSET, Rt. Hon. Lord Henry (Richard Charles), P.C., J.P., D.L.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1849; 2nd *s.* of 8th Duke of Beaufort; *m.* 1878, Isabel (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* of 3rd Earl Somers; one *s.* M.P. (C.) Monmouthshire, 1871-80; Comptroller H.M.'s Household, 1874-79. *Songs:* Hush me, O Sorrow; All Through the Night; The First Spring Day; A Birthday; Echo; Two Doves and Pieta Signore; Wherever you Go; One More; A Song of Sleep; Dawn, etc. *Address:* 1 Via Guido Monaco, Florence, Italy. *Club:* Carlton.

SOMERSET, Bt. Major Hon. Nigel FitzRoy, D.S.O.; M.C.; The Gloucestershire Regiment; with 2nd. Battalion Gloucester Regiment, Gravesend; *b.* Cefntilla Court, Usk, Monmouthshire, 27 July 1893; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Baron Raglan, G.B.E., C.B.; *m.* 1922, Phyllis Marion Offley, *cr. d.* of Dr. H. O. Irwin, Western Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served France with 1st Batt. Gloucestershire Regt. 12 Aug. 1914 till wounded at the Battle of the Aisne, 15 Sep. 1914; 8 Dec. 1914 till wounded at Cuinchy 12 May 1915; Mesopotamia, Oct. 1916-May 1919, with 14th Light Armoured Motor Battery (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); Bt. Majority on promotion to Subst. Captain, 1918; Afghan War, 1919, with Armoured Motor Brigade (Medal and Clasp); A.D.C. to Governor of South Australia, 1920-22; Assistant Military Secy., Headquarters Southern Command, India, 1926-1930. *Recreations:* shooting and lawn tennis. *Address:* 2nd Batt. Gloucestershire Regt., Milton Barracks, Gravesend; 19 Pelham Road, Gravesend.

SOMERSET, Robert (Henry Fitzroy De Vere), D.S.O. 1917; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 8 March 1898; *e. s.* of H. C. Somers Somerset, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Bettine, *d.* of Hon. Mrs. Sopwith and Major C. E. Malcolm; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ince Castle, St. Stephens-by-Saltash, Cornwall. *T.:* Saltash 74. *Clubs:* Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SOMERSET, Thomas; M.P. (U.) North Belfast since 1929; Managing Director, Thos. Somerset & Co. Ltd.; Director, Commercial Insurance Co. of Ireland, Ltd.; Thompsons (Belfast) Ltd., Belfast; Thomas Parker & Sons Ltd., Manchester; Imperial Hotel, Blackpool; and Northern Counties Committee of the L.M.S. Railway; *b.* Belfast, 14 Dec. 1870; *o. s.* of James Somerset, engineer; *m.* 1906, Ethel, *y. d.* of late Thomas Parker, Baguley House, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Largymore, Co. Down. Served apprenticeship to linen trade; started in business for self, 1891, founding firm of Thos. Somerset & Co. Ltd., with factories at Belfast, Greyabbey, and Portaferry, giving employment to about 1500. *Recreations:* hunting and golf; member of Co. Down Stag Hounds and Killultagh Harriers. *Address:* Malone, Belfast. *T.A.:* Somersault Belfast. *T.:* Malone 70. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Belfast; Royal Co. Down Golf.

SOMERTON, Viscount; Edward John Sidney Christian Welbore Ellis Agar; *b.* 29 Mar. 1910; *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Normanton. *Address:* Somerley, Ringwood, Hants.

SOMERVELL, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.A.; Mus. Doc. Cantab.; late Principal Inspector of Music to the Board of Education; Inspector of Music to the Scotch Education Department, Whitehall; musical composer; *b.* Windermere, 5 June 1863; *m.* 1890, Edith, *d.* of late James Collet, P.W.D., India; twin *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; King's Coll., Camb. *Publications:* choral and orchestral works, songs, educational works, etc. *Address:* 68 Bedford Gardens, Campden Hill, W.8.

SOMERVELL, Donald Bradley, O.B.E.; K.C.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 24 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Robert Somervell. *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-1919. *Address:* 17 Wetherby Gardens, S.W.5. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

SOMERVELL, Theodore Howard, M.A., M.B.; B.Ch.; F.R.C.S.; Medical Missionary, Neyyoor, Travancore, under L.M.S.; *b.* 16 April 1890; *s.* of William Henry Somervell of Brantfield, Kendal; *m.* 1925, Margaret, *d.* of Sir James Hope Simpson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Caius College, Cambridge; University College Hospital. First Class in parts 1 and 2 of Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, 1912; Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.F.), B.E.F. in France, 1915-1918; surgeon at Military Orthopædic Hospital, Leeds, 1919-20 (despatches); joined Mount Everest Expedition in 1922 and again in 1924; has always been an enthusiastic mountain climber and painter of mountain scenery. *Publications:* numerous articles on Mountaineering and surgical subjects. *Recreations:* mountain climbing, painting, music, inveighing against convention. *Address:* Neyyoor, Travancore, S. India. *Clubs:* Alpine; Trivandrum.

SOMERVELL, William Henry; *b.* Kendal, 5 April 1860; 2nd *s.* of late John Somervell, Kendal; *m.* 1889, Florence, 2nd *d.* of late Theodore Howard, of Westleigh, Bickley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grove House School, Tottenham. J.P. Westmorland and Kendal Boro'; Chairman of Somervell Bros., Ltd., Kendal; has visited India, Australia, New Zealand, etc.; has twice contested S. Westmorland in the Liberal interest; M.P. (Lib.) Keighley Div. of Yorkshire, 1918 (April to Nov.). *Recreation:* sketching in water-colours and pastel. *Address:* Brantfield, Kendal. *T.:* Kendal 11. *M.:* EC 7489 and 9057. *Club:* National Liberal.

SOMERVILLE, Annesley Ashworth, M.A. (Cantab.); J.P.; V.D.; M.P. (C.) Windsor Division of Berks since 1922; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of David A. Somerville, Ballincollig, Co. Cork; *m.* Ethel Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Dr. William Orange, C.B., Superintendent of Broadmoor; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork; Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar), M.A.; 21st Wrangler Math. Trip. 1880. Rowed in First Trinity Boat; lived in France, 1880-81; Assistant Master at Wellington College, 1882-84; Assistant Master and Head of the Army Class at Eton, 1885-1922; commanded Eton Volunteer Corps, 1902-6; Member of Eton Board of Guardians, 1892-1922; Chairman of Eton Urban District Council; Ruling Councillor of the Slough Habitation of the Primrose League; Commanded 1st Batt. Bucks Vol. Regt. during the War; Hon. Sec. Eton Workingmen's Allotment Society since 1892; President of the Independent Schools Association since 1927. *Publications:* various educational works. *Recreations:* rowing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 7 Grosvenor Hill, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 3164. *Clubs:* United University, 1900, Free Forester Cricket, M.C.C., Leander.

SOMERVILLE, Arthur Fownes, J.P., C.C. Somerset; Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions, 1910; Chairman Standing Joint Committee, 1917; Member National Church Assembly, 1920; Recorder of Wells, 1916; *b.* 28 Apr. 1850; *e. s.* of J. C. Somerville, J.P., D.L., Dinder House, Wells, and Emily Periam, *d.* of

Sir Alexander Hood, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1880, Ellen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of W. S. Sharland, Woodbridge, New Norfolk, Tasmania; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (LL.B. 1873). Bar, Middle Temple, 1875; joined W. Circuit; Lieut. N. Somerset Yeomanry, 1873-77; succeeded his father as owner of Dinder and Ham Estate, 1876; High Sheriff, Somerset, 1909-10; Member of House of Laymen, 1905-25; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute, 1881; Member Royal Sanitary Institute; Vice-President Bath and West Society; Past President Somerset Archæological Society, 1907; represented Cambridge at the Inter-'Varsity Athletic Sports, 1872-73, in the Three-Mile Race, and won four miles A.A.C. Championship, 1873; during European War was Chairman of Somerset Appeal Tribunal sitting at Bath. *Publications:* articles in journals of Bath and West Agricultural Society, and papers read before Royal Sanitary Institute Conferences. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Dinder House, Wells, Somerset. *T.A.:* Dinder. *T.:* Dinder 3. *M.:* Y 1930. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Captain J. F. Somerville.

SOMERVILLE, Daniel Gerald, M.P. (C.) Barrow-in-Furness, 1922-24, East Willesden since 1929; *b.* Edinburgh, 26 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Dr. A. T. Somerville, L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), and Alice E., *d.* of John Elliot; *m.* 1908, Dora Wentworth, *d.* of Thomas Ekin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and Heriot-Watt Technical College, Edinburgh. Trained as a civil and constructional engineer; came to London from Edinburgh, 1905; established the firm of D. G. Somerville & Co. Ltd., Public Works Engineers, 1907; has since established and is Managing Director or President of—D. G. Somerville & Co. Ltd; Somerville Barnard Construction Co. Ltd.; Entreprises Somerville, Société Anonyme; Société de Travaux Somerville, Ypres: all these companies being engaged in construction and public utility work in Europe. *Recreations:* golfing, fishing, and motoring. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's.

SOMERVILLE, Edith Œnone; *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Somerville, D.L. of Drishane, and Adelaide (*d.* of Admiral Sir Josiah Coghill, 3rd Bt., and *g.d.* of Charles Kendal Bushe, Chief Justice of Ireland). *Educ.:* home. Studied art at the studios of Colarossi and Délécluse in Paris; Royal Westminster School of Art, Lond., etc. Master of the West Carbery Foxhounds, 1903-8; re-established West Carbery Foxhounds, May 1912. M.F.H. 1912-19; Member Union Internationale des Beaux-Arts et des lettres; has exhibited in London and Dublin (in oils), and has done a good deal of illustration in black and white and colours; One Man Shows, Goupil Galleries, Jan. 1920; Walkers' Galleries, Dec. 1923; and Walkers' Galleries, Dec. 1927; Aiken, New York, Boston, U.S.A., 1929; In collaboration with her cousin, the late "Martin Ross" (Miss Violet Martin of Ross, Co. Galway), has written many books and magazine articles. *Publications:* Novels, etc., in collaboration with "Martin Ross"—An Irish Cousin; Naboth's Vineyard; Through Connemara in a Governess Cart; In the Vine Country; The Real Charlotte; The Silver Fox; Some Experiences of an Irish R.M.; All on the Irish Shore; Some Irish Yesterdays; Further Experiences of an Irish R.M.; Dan Russel, the Fox; In Mr. Knox's Country; Irish Memories; Mount Music; Strayaways; An Enthusiast; Wheel-Tracks; The Big House of Inver; French Leave; The States through Irish Eyes (illustrated by Author). Sporting Picture Books—A Patrick's Day Hunt; Slipper's A.B.C. of Foxhunting. Children's Picture Book—The Discontented Little Elephant; an Edition de Luxe, entitled The Hitchcock Edition of the Sporting Works of E. Œ. Somerville and Martin Ross, 1927. *Recreations:* music, hunting. *Address:* Drishane House, Skibbereen, Co. Cork. *T.A.:* Castletownshend. *Clubs:* Lyceum, P.E.N.

SOMERVILLE, Lieut.-Col. George Cattell, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Secretary to the Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales since 1924; *b.* 13 July 1878; *m.* 1911, Brenda Elsie, *d.* of late Julius Holland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Boys' Grammar School; Sydney University. Served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches thrice. C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service, Sydney.

SOMERVILLE, Vice-Admiral (Henry) Boyle (Townshend), C.M.G.; retired; *b.* Castletownshend, Co. Cork, 7 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Henry Somerville, late The Buffs, and 68th Regiment, and Adelaide, *d.* of Admiral Sir Josiah Coghill, Bart; *m.* 1896, Helen Mabel, *d.* of Sir George Wigram Allen, K.C.M.G., of Toxteth Park, Sydney, N.S.W., and Marian, *d.* of Rev. W. Boyce, D.D., Sydney; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport; H.M.S. Britannia. Served in H.M.S. Shannon during Chilean-Peruvian war, 1880; Agincourt, 1st Egyptian War, 1882; Audacious and Heroine, China, 1884-88; Hydrographic Surveying Service in Australia and Western Pacific Ocean, 1889-96; in Eastern Pacific Ocean, H.M.S. Egeria, 1897-1900; in Persian Gulf, Sphinx, 1902; in command H.M.S. Sealark on Ceylon coast survey and Indian Ocean (Percy Sladen Research Expedition), 1904-7, and surveying in British waters, 1908-14; served in command H.M. ships Victorian, Argonaut, Amphitrite and King Alfred in Northern Atlantic Patrol (10th Cruiser Squadron), 1914-1916; in H.M.S. Devonshire, as S.N.O. Halifax, Canada, and on convoy service between America and England, 1917, subsequently at Admiralty (C.M.G., Officier de la legion d'honneur); retired Aug. 1919, and has since been employed at Hydrographic Department Admiralty, and as Chairman of Admiralty Tidal Committee, 1923. *Publications:* Dictionaries of languages in New Hebrides, and in New Georgia, Solomon Islands; Catalogue of 850 stars for use by seamen (Admiralty); Ocean Passages for the World, published by the Admiralty, Jan. 1924; The Chartmakers, 1928; various papers in Anthropological and Antiquarian Journals, etc.; Articles in Blackwood's Magazine, etc.. *Recreation:* archæological exploring. *Address:* The Point House, Castletownshend, Co. Cork. *T.A.:* Somerville, Point, Castletownshend. *Club:* Cork County.

SOMERVILLE, Howard, Member of the International Society and of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters; *b.* Dundee, 1873. *Educ.:* private school; studied Science and Engineering at the Technical and University Colleges, Dundee; practised Engineering for some time, but gave it up because of an earlier and stronger inclination to Art; has lived and worked in Dundee, Glasgow, New York; settled in London, 1899; pictures in the Municipal Galleries of Liverpool, Bradford, Brighton, Oldham, and Saint Louis, U.S.A.; painted the Rev. H. B. Gray for Bradfield College, and the Rev. J. Estlin Carpenter for Manchester College, Oxford. *Publications:* Drawings for Punch, etc., during early years in London. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Gloucester Mansions, 1 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3214. *Club:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

SOMERVILLE, Vice-Admiral Hugh Gaultier Coghill, C.B. 1922, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. T. H. Somerville, The Buffs, of Drishane, Skibbereen, Co. Cork; *m.* Mary, *d.* of E. Hancock, of Patras, Greece; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Italian War

Cross); retired list, 1924. *Address:* Malmaison, Castle Townshend, Co. Cork.

SOMERVILLE, Major James Aubrey Henry Bellingham, D.S.O. 1919; R.A.; *b.* 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. B. A. Somerville; *m.* 1927, Margaret Lucy, *y. d.* of J. R. Starkey, *q.v. Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Clermont, Rathnew, Co. Wicklow.

SOMERVILLE, Capt. James Fownes, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; Naval Instructor, Imperial Defence College, since 1929; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Arthur Fownes Somerville, of Dinder House, Somerset; *m.* 1918, Mary Kerr, *d.* of Col. T. Ryder Main, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy 1898; Commander, 1915; Capt. 1921; served European War (Dardanelles), 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director of the Signal Dept., Admiralty, 1925-27; Flag-Captain to Vice-Admiral John D. Kelly, 1927-29. *Address:* Dinder House, Somerset. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SOMERVILLE, Colonel John Arthur Coghill, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 26 March 1872; *s.* of Lt.-Col. T. H. Somerville, of Drishane, Co. Cork, and *d.* of Adm. Sir Josiah Coghill, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1910, Vera Cooper, *d.* of C. W. Aston Key, 52 Cambridge Terrace, W.; one *s. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1892; Capt. 1900; Major, 1905; R. Sussex Regt. 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; General Staff Officer (3rd grade), 1909-11; specially employed War Office, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1901; Siberia, 1919; Military Attaché, Tokyo and Korea, 1911-14 and 1915-19; Commandant R. Mil. School of Music, 1920-25; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, oriental art, music. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SOMERVILLE, Rev. Canon Richard Neville, M.A., T.C.D.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Richard Neville Somerville, Ross Carberry, Co. Cork (*d.* 1909), and Annie Blennerhasset, *d.* of late M. A. R. Becher, Ballyduvane, Clonakilty, Co. Cork; *m.* Gertrude Mary, *d.* of late Major Wm. Gibton, Kingstown, Co. Dublin; no *c. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Clonenagh, Mountrath, Queen's Co., 1887-89; Assistant Chaplain of Mariners' Church, Kingstown, 1889-96; Incumbent of Leixlip, 1896-1918; Chaplain and Registrar of Mageough Home, Dublin, 1918-28; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1911-26. *Address:* Sydney House, Sydney Avenue, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.

SOMERVILLE, Colonel Thomas Cameron FitzGerald, M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 30 Mar. 1860; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Somerville, D.L., of Drishane, and Adelaide, *d.* of Admiral Sir Josiah Coghill, 3rd Bt., and *g.d.* of Charles Kendal Bushe, Chief Justice of Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1/4th The King's Own Royal Regt., 1879; A.D.C. to G.O.C. China and Straits Settlements, 1885-89; A.D.C. to G.O.C. S. Africa, 1891-95; commanded 1/The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regt.), 1906-10; Commandant Royal Military School of Music, Kneller Hall, June 1910-May 1919; selected to command the massed bands (1660 bandsmen drawn from 21 British and 25 Indian Army Bands) at the Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1911. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Drishane, Skibbereen, Co. Cork, Ireland. *Clubs:* Overseas; Cork County.

See also Sir M. N. P. S. Coghill, Bt.

SOMERVILLE, Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; Professor Emeritus of Rural Economy, and Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, University of Oxford, since 1926; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Robert Somerville, J.P., of Cormiston, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1888, Margaret Elizabeth, 4th *d.* of George Gaukroger, J.P.; one *d. Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Univs. of Edinburgh (B.Sc., LL.D.) and Munich (D.Œc.). M.A. Durham, Cambridge, and Oxford, and D.Sc. Oxford and Durham Universities. Lecturer on Forestry, Edinburgh University, 1889-91; Professor of Agriculture and Forestry, Durham College of Science, 1891-99; Professorial Fellow of King's College and Professor of Agriculture, Cambridge Univ., 1899-1901; Assistant Secretary of The Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1902-6. *Publications:* Translator of Hartig's Timbers and How to Know Them; Hartig's Diseases of Trees; author of Agriculture, Farm and Garden Insects; How a Tree Grows; numerous papers on sylvicultural and agricultural subjects. *Recreation:* wall gardening. *Address:* Rye House, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Boars Hill 77.

See also Sir G. S. Church.

SOMERVILLE, Lt.-Col. William Arthur Tennison Bellingham, D.S.O. 1915; late the King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster); *b.* 8 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Bellingham Arthur Somerville and Margaret, *y. d.* of late William Clinch; *m.* 1925, Amy Kathleen, *widow* of Alan Campbell Ferguson and *d.* of General Standish Harrison, Castle Harrison, Charleville, Co. Cork. Entered Army, 1901; Captain, 1913; Major, 1916; European War, 1914-18; N. Russia, 1919 (despatches nine times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanding 1st Batt. Loyal Regt., 1927-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Clermont, Rathnew, Co. Wicklow. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SOMMERVILLE, David, B.A., M.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Certificate in Medicine, Hôtel Dieu, Univ. of Paris; late Assistant Professor of Hygiene and Public Health, Univ. of London, King's College; late Hon. Physician and Hon. Pathologist, with charge of the Skin Department, Farringdon General Dispensary, E.C.; late Hon. Physician and Pathologist, London Skin Hospital; late Hon. Physician (Dermatology) London Temperance Hospital; Fellow of the Chemical Society; *s. s.* of late John Sommerville of Derrycreevy, Benburb, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Minnie Gertrude, 3rd *d.* of late Maurice Davis, M.D., J.P., 11 Brunswick Square, W.C. *Educ.:* Belfast; London; Paris, etc.; Queen's College, Belfast. B.A. in Chemistry and Physiology, 1891; Middlesex Hospital, London, M.B., B.Ch., 1895; M.D., 1897; University College, London, Paris, Strasbourg, Berlin, etc; late Demonstrator of Physiology St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, 1900-2; Senior Demonstrator of State Medicine, and Demonstrator of Toxicology, King's College, London, 1903-4; Bacteriologist and Clinical Pathologist, Hampstead Military Hospital, and Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich, 1915-19; Medicin Chef de l'Hopital de la Gare Maritime, Cherbourg, 1915; Clinical Medicine, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich, 1919-21; Lecturer on Psychology, W.E.A. 1922-24; Clinical Assist. in Dermatology, Middlesex Hospital, W. *Publications:* Practical Sanitary Science; Outlines of Public Health; various papers on Medicine, Water, Sewage, Foodstuffs, Disinfectants. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 41 St. George's Court, Gloucester Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2084.

SOMMERVILLE, Duncan M'Laren Young, M.A., D.Sc., F.N.Z. Inst.; Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics, Victoria Univ. Coll., Wellington, N.Z., since 1915; *b.* Beawar, Rajputana, India, 24 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Rev. Dr. James Sommerville, Jodhpur, Rajputana, India; *m.* 1912, Louisa Agnes, *d.* of Richard J. Beveridge, Belfast. *Educ.:* Perth Academy; St. Andrews University. Lecturer in Mathematics at St. Andrews University, 1902-14; Pres. of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 1911-12; Pres. of Section A, Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, Adelaide Meeting, 1924; Hector Medal, N.Z. Institute, 1928; F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S. *Publications:* Bibliography of Non-Euclidean

Geometry, 1911; Elements of Non-Euclidean Geometry, 1914; Analytical Conics, 1924; An Introduction to the Geometry of *n* Dimensions, 1929; Memoirs in Mathematical Journals. *Address:* Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z.

SOMMERVILLE, Capt. Frederick Avenel; D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; H.M.S. Valiant since 1930; *b.* 1888. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted, Legion of Honour, Siamese Order of the Crown); commanded Submarine Depôt, Fort Blockhouse, 1921; Chief Staff Officer, New Zealand Division Navy Office, Wellington, 1925; Inspecting Captain, Mechanical Training Establishments, 1927; Flag Captain, H.M.S. Emperor of India, 1929-30.

SONDES, 3rd Earl (*cr.* 1880), Lewis Arthur Milles; Baron Sondes, 1760; Viscount Throwley, 1880; late Lt.-Col. 3rd Batt. Yorks Light Infantry (Militia); *b.* 3 Oct. 1866; 3rd *s.* of 1st Earl and Charlotte, *d.* of Sir Henry Stracey, 5th Bt.; *S.* brother, 1907; *m.* 1913, Beatrice, *d.* of late Percy Hale-Wallace, formerly of Muckamore Abbey, Co. Antrim, and *widow* of James Meakin, Westwood Manor, Staffs. Formerly Capt. 16th Lancers; served with Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal three clasps). *Heir: b.* Henry Augustus Milles-Lade, *q.v. Address:* 5 Prince's Gate, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 3785; Lees' Court, Faversham, Kent. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Sir Charles Cayzer.

SOOTHILL, Rev. William Edward, M.A., F.R.G.S.; Professor of Chinese, Oxford University; a Crown Representative on the Governing Body of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution; Member Royal Asiatic Society; *b.* Halifax, 28 Jan. 1861; *s.s.* of William and Margaret Soothill; *m.* 1884, Lucy, *d.* of Charles Farrar, Southowram; one *s.* one *d.* Missionary of United Methodist Church at Wenchow, 1882-1907; established churches, hospital, college, and schools; compiled Wenchow romanized system, etc.; President of Imperial University of Shansi Province, 1907-11; President, proposed University for China (United Universities' Scheme), 1911-14; Director of Y.M.C.A. Religious Work during the War, 1914-18; Member of China Indemnity Statutory Advisory Committee, 1925; Member of Lord Willingdon's Delegation to China, 1926; Visitihg Professor, Columbia University, N.Y., 1928; M.A. Oxford; Hon. M.A. Cambridge; 2nd rank Red Button, 3rd rank Order of Wen-hu. *Publications:* The Three Religions of China; The Analects of Confucius; A Mission in China; The Student's Pocket Chinese Dictionary; The New Testament in Wenchowese; Timothy Richard of China; China and the West, 1925; A History of China, 1927; China and England, 1928; The Lotus of the Wonderful Law; etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Bradmore Road, Oxford.

See also Lady Hosie.

SOPER, Rev. Donald O., M.A. (Cantab), Ph.D. (Lond.); Wesleyan Methodist Minister; Minister-in-charge at Islington Central Hall; *b.* 31 Jan. 1903; *s.* of Ernest and Caroline Soper; *m.* 1929, Marie Dean, *d.* of Arthur Dean, of Norbury. *Educ.:* Askes School, Hatcham; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge University; Wesley House, Cambridge; London School of Economics, London University. Minister, South London Mission, 1926-29. *Recreations:* music, most games and open-air preaching. *Address:* 57 Kelross Road, N.5. *T.:* North 4128.

SOPER, Harry Tapley-; *b.* Stoke Gabriel, Devonshire, 22 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1st, 1906, Clara J. W. Brookes (*d.* 1908); 2nd, 1923, Gwendolyn Edith, *d.* of late Rev. William Frederick Connor, Rector of Kingsnympton, N. Devon. *Educ.:* Madras House Grammar School, Stoke Newington, London. Librarian University College, Exeter, and Exeter City Library, since 1902; Librarian to Devon and Exeter Law Library Society, 1904-1911; Vice-President of the London Devonian Association; Hon. Secretary Devon and Cornwall Record Society and General Editor of its publications; Hon. Secretary Exeter Pictorial Record Society; Local Secretary for Devon of the Society of Antiquaries of London; Member of the Council of the Devonshire Association, and Recoder on Manuscripts and Records existing in, or relating to, Devonshire; Joint-Editor Devon and Cornwall Notes and Queries, 1910-19; F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Member of the Society of Genealogists of London; Member of the Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow and Hon. Treasurer of the Library Association; Hon. Fellow of the Association of Assistant Librarians; Pupil, Assistant, and Sub-Librarian, Stoke Newington Public Library, 1892-1902. *Publications:* An Official Guide to the City of Exeter, 3rd edition, 1909; Devon Past and Present, 1913; transcribed and edited with Prof. Walter J. Harte and Prof. W. J. Schopp, The Description of the City of Excester, by John Vowell, alias Hoker, from a 16th century manuscript in the archives of the city of Exeter, 2 vols., 1919; the Registers of Allhallows, Goldsmith Street, Exeter; St. Pancras, Exeter; St. Paul's, Exeter; Ottery St. Mary, Devonshire; Branscombe, Devonshire; Topsham, Devonshire, etc.; with W. U. Reynell-Upham, The Registers of Exeter Cathedral; contributor to the Dictionary of National Biography. *Recreations:* motoring, local archæology and genealogy; for earlier vices see previous editions of Who's Who. *Address:* University College and City Library, Castle Street, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 4827.

SOPER, J. Dewey, naturalist, explorer; Investigator, North-West Territories and Yukon Branch, Dept. of the Interior, Ottawa; *b.* Guelph, Ontario, 5 May 1893; *m.* 1927, C.K. Freeman of Wetaskiwin, Alberta; one *s. Educ.:* Alberta College and University of Alberta, Edmonton. Born on a farm in Ontario and reared under country influences until reaching the age of eighteen; for several years engaged in various occupations; apprenticed to building trade, and finally engaged in contracting; previously studied music for six years, piano and theory, but found it unsuitable; took up science, specialising in ornithology and mammalogy, especially the latter; naturalist to the Canadian Arctic Expedition of 1923, visiting Greenland, Ellesmere, North Devon and Baffin Islands; engaged in biological research and exploration on Baffin Island for the Canadian Government, 1924-26; engaged in Biological research, exploration and mapping of Foxe Land, Baffin Island, for the Dept. of the Interior, Canada, 1928-29, resulting among other things in the discovery of the mysterious breeding grounds of the Blue Goose. *Publications:* The Weasels of Canada; Bird Life in the Alberta Wilds; Mammalian and Avian Fauna of Islay, Alberta; Mammals of Wellington and Waterloo Counties, Ontario; Birds of Wellington and Waterloo Counties, Ontario; Mammals of the Ridout Region, Northern Ontario; A Biological Reconnaissance of Nipissing and Timiskaming Districts, Northern Ontario; A Faunal Investigation of Southern Baffin Island. *Recreations:* riding, billiards, shooting, reading, and photography. *Address:* N.W.T. and Yukon Branch, Department of Interior, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

SOPWITH, Rev. Thomas Karl, M.A.; Vicar of Maidstone, 1924; Rural Dean of Sutton since 1928; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1925; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lincoln, 1920; *b.* 28 May 1873; *s. s.* of late Arthur Sopwith, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1902, Esmé Marian, *o. d.* of late Frederick A. Hankey, M.P., of Silverlands, Chertsey; two *d. Educ.:*

Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar and Thorpe Exhibitioner); Carus University Prizeman, 1895; B.A., 1895, M.A., 1899. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Curate of Walsall, 1896; of S. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, 1901; Vicar of Shoreham, Kent, 1903; St. James-the-Less, Westminster, 1908; Aylesford, 1909; Ashford, Kent, 1915. *Address:* The Vicarage, Maidstone. *T.:* Maidstone 3688. *Club:* Union.

SOPWITH, Thomas Octave Murdoch, C.B.E. 1918; *s.* of Thomas Sopwith, M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1914, Hon. Beatrix Mary Leslie Hore-Ruthven (*d.* 1930), *d.* of 8th Baron Ruthven; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cottesmore; Seafield Engineering College. Founded the Sopwith Aviation Co. Ltd., Kingston-on-Thames, 1912; Joint Managing Director, H. G. Hawker Engineering Co. Ltd., Kingston-on-Thames; Chairman, 1925-27, Society of British Aircraft Constructors. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 32 Green Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Aero, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Corinthian Yacht, Royal Motor Yacht.

SORABJI, Cornelia; B.C.L. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, High Court, Calcutta; Legal Adviser to Purdahnishins, Court of Wards, Bengal, Behar and Orissa, and Assam, and Consulting Counsel, 1904-23; 5th *d.* of late Rev. Sorabji Kharsedji and Franscina Sorabji, pioneer Educationalist of Western India. *Educ.:* Somerville College, Oxford; Lee and Pembertons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London; Bachelor of Civil Law, Oxford, 1893; obtained special privileges, Lincoln's Inn, London, 1903; conceived the idea of a man of business of her own sex for the secluded women of India; finding the work worth while, she propounded in 1902 a scheme to the India Office for connecting such Lady Counsel with the Provincial Executive Governments of India; in 1904, in pursuance of this scheme, appointed by the Government of Bengal Adviser to the Court of Wards; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1909; Bar, First Class, 1922; called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1923. *Publications:* Love and Life behind the Purdah, 1902; Sun-Babies, 1904; Between the Twilights, 1908; Indian Tales of the Great Ones, 1916; The Purdahnashin, 1917; Shubala: Sun-Babies (second series) illustrated, 1920; Therefore, 1924; Gold Mohur Time. 1930; and short stories and articles to English and American magazines and reviews. *Address:* Bar Library, High Court, Calcutta, India. *Club:* Halcyon.

SORBY, Rev. Canon Albert Ernest, M.A.; Rector of the Consolidated Medieties of Darfield; Hon. Canon of Sheffield; *b.* 27 June 1859; *s.* of Thomas Austin and Dorothy Martha Sorby of Park Grange, Sheffield; *m.* 1888, Lydia Jane, *d.* of Charles Hay Walker, civil engineer; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Spondon; Gascoigne's School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Captain of Trinity Hall Association Football Club; played for Sheffield Club, Notts County, Clapham Rovers, Cambridge University, and North v. South, La Crosse, played North v. South and for England v. North American Indian; Athletics, high jump, hurdles, shot; Vicar of St. Jude's, Moorfield, Sheffield; Rector of Darfield; Proctor in Northern Convocation of York; Surrogate; Rural Dean of Wath, 1914-21 and 1926-27; Member of Council of Advisory Committee of the Northern Province; Member of the Central Council for the Care of Churches; Life Governor of the West Riding Charitable Society, and member of its Financial Committee. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing, ornithology. *Address:* Darfield Rectory, Yorks. *T.A.:* Darfield. *M.:* YX 2654.

SORBY, Thomas Gilbert; Chairman and Managing Director of Thos. Sorby & Sons, Ltd., Swedish iron and steel merchants, Sheffield; *b.* 20 Feb. 1887; *o. s.* of late Thos. W. Sorby; *m.* 1925, Dorothea Mary, *d.* of T. P. Chatwin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Received a commission in Hallamshire Rifles, 1912; retired as Captain, 1919; served European War, 1915-17 (wounded); Master Cutler of Sheffield, 1928-29. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 6 Beech Hill Road, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 60414. *Club:* Sheffield.

SORENSEN, Reginald; M.P. (Lab) West Leyton since 1929; Member of Essex County Council and Essex Asylum Committees; Minister Free Christian Church, Walthamstow; *b.* Highbury, Islington, 19 June 1891; *s.* of late William James Sorensen, silversmith (*s.* of a Dane), and Alice Tester, *d.* of Sussex fisherman; *m.* 1916, Muriel, *d.* of Rev. W. Harvey Smith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ambler Road L.C.C. Elementary School; later studied for four years in a religious community. Started in a factory at 14; then employed in lawyer's office, tailor's shop, and mercantile and commercial offices; joined I.L.P. and Progressive League in 'teens; joined Order of Pioneer Preachers, a religious community founded by Dr. R. J. Campbell; appointed to Free Christian Church, Walthamstow; early member of Fellowship of Reconciliation (ex-committee) during war, and pacifist; experimented with farming community life in Essex, and subsequently with the Guildshop; propagandist for I.L.P. and Labour Party in all parts of the country; later lecturer for League of Nations Union, and Tutor for Workers' Educational Association; Ex-President, Walthamstow Labour Party; Ex-Member, Walthamstow U.D.C.; Ex-Chairman, Walthamstow Education Committee and High School Sub-Committee; assisted Foundation of Society of Socialist Christians (Committee Member); served on Southern Division Council of I.L.P.; Labour candidate for Southampton, 1923 and 1924; many visits to Continent; has caravanned a good deal on lecture tours. *Publications:* God and Bread; Men or Sheep; The New Generation, etc.; 1848; Marley's Maid; Tolpuddle, etc. (plays). *Recreations:* amateur drama, motoring, tennis, housework, continental rambling. *Address:* 49 Greenleaf Road, Walthamstow. *T.:* Walthamstow 1524. *M.:* SA 4161.

SORIN, Savely; Russian portrait painter; *b.* Polozk, Govt. of Vitebsk, Russia, 1888. *Educ.:* Russian Imperial Academy, and was sent abroad with the distinction Prix de Rome; under Repin. *Works:* portraits of Duchess of York, the Countess Beatty, Chaliapin, Pavlova (Luxembourg); other portraits in various galleries in Petrograd and Moscow.

SORLEY, William Ritchie, Litt.D.; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; Fellow of the British Academy; Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Cambridge, since 1900; professorial Fellow of King's College; Gifford Lecturer, Univ. of Aberdeen, 1913-15; *b.* Selkirk, 4 Nov. 1855; *yr. s.* of late Rev. W. Sorley; *m.* Janet, *d.* of George Smith, C.I.E., Edinburgh, 1889; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Trin. Coll. Camb. Shaw Fellow Univ. of Edinburgh, 1878; Fellow of Trin. Coll., Camb., 1883. Lecturer Cambridge University Local Lectures Syndicate, and Moral Sciences Board, 1882-87; deputy for the Professor of Philosophy of Mind and Logic, University College, London, 1886-87; Professor of Logic and Philosophy at University College, Cardiff, 1888-94; Professor of Moral Philosophy, Aberdeen, 1894-1900. *Publications:* On the Ethics of Naturalism, 1885 (new ed., 1904); Mining Royalties, Report of an Inquiry made for the Toynbee Trustees, 1889; Development of Modern Philosophy, with other lectures by the late Professor Adamson (edited), 2 vols. 1903; Recent Tendencies in Ethics, 1904; Development of Greek Philosophy by the late Professor Adamson (edited in co-operation with Mr. R. P. Hardie), 1908; The Interpretation of Evolution,

1910; The Moral Life, 1911, 3rd ed. 1920; Moral Values and the Idea of God (Gifford Lectures), 1918, 4th ed. 1930; Reconstruction and the Renewal of Life, 1919; A History of English Philosophy, 1920; Tradition (Herbert Spencer Lecture), 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Giles', Chesterton Road, Cambridge.

See also G. L. Bickersteth.

SORSBIE, Brig.-Gen. Robert Fox, C.B. 1920; C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 19 March 1866; *s.* of late Rev. R. Sorsbie; *m.* Augusta Helen Crauford, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. B. Ridout, J.P., C.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence; Woolwich. Entered Army, Royal Engineers, 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; Chief Engineer, Northern Command, India, 1917-20; Deputy Director, Military Works, Southern Command, India, 1920-23; retired, 1923; served Upper Burma Field Force, 1887 (medal and two clasps); European War (Indian Frontier), 1917-18 (C.I.E., C.S.I.); North-West Frontier Force (Afghan War), 1919 (C.B.). *Publication:* Geology for Engineers. *Address:* 61 Wimborne Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 2593. *Club:* Overseas League.

SOTHEBY, Lt.-Col. Herbert George, D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1914; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 9 Nov. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Admiral Sir Edward Southwell Sotheby, K.C.B., and Lucy Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of Henry John and Hon. Mrs. Adeane, of Babraham, Cambridgeshire; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, *widow* of Capt. A. Y. Graham Thomson, M.C., Cameron Highlanders, and *o. d.* of A. C. McCorquodale, Cound Hall, Shrewsbury. Served South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1919; commanded 10th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1916-19 (D.S.O., 1914 Star, French Croix de Guerre); Lord of the Manor of Ecton. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Ecton Hall, Northampton. *Club:* Boodle's.

SOTHERN, Edward H.; *b.* New Orleans, 6 Dec. 1859; *s.* of late E. A. Sothern; *m.* 1st, Virginia Harned; 2nd, Julia Marlowe. *Educ.:* A. H. Harrison's School, Dunchurch, Warwicks; Marylebone Grammar School; first appearance Park Theatre, New York, 1879; first appearance London (Royalty) 1881; returned U.S.A. 1883; associated with Lyceum Theatre, New York, 1885-98; appeared at many other theatres New York and throughout U.S.A. and Canada; again in London, 1907; principal parts in Shakespearean productions; and as Charles Brandon in When Knighthood was in Flower; retired, 1916. *Publication:* My Reminiscences, 1917. *Address:* c/o Lee Shubert, 1416 Broadway, New York. *Clubs:* Garrick; Players', New York.

SOTHERON-ESTCOURT, Rev. Edmund Walter, M.A.; *b.* 1850; *s. s.* of Charles Wyatt Estcourt, Gatcombe House, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1876, Eleanor Lucy, *d.* of Rev. W. J. Bucknall Estcourt; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford; Gloucester Theological College. Curate of Long Newnton, 1876-84; Rector, 1884-1901; Vicar of Swindon, 1901-10; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1898-1910; Rural Dean of Cricklade, 1908-10; Rector of Shipton Moyne, 1910-16; of Long Newnton, 1917-18; on the death of his cousin, Lord Estcourt, succeeded to the estates of Estcourt, Gloucestershire, and Darrington, Yorkshire, taking the additional surname of Sotheron; surrendered his entire life estate in these properties to his eldest son, Captain Thomas Edmund Sotheron-Estcourt, *q.v.*, in 1919. *Address:* Windmill, Milford-on-Sea, Hants.

See also Major E. R. Collins.

SOTHERON-ESTCOURT, Captain Thomas Edmund; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Rev. Edmund Walter Sotheron-Estcourt *q.v.*; *m.* 1912, Anne Evelyn, 4th *d.* of late F. A. Anson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. Royal Scots Greys, 1904-19. *Address:* Darrington Hall, Pontefract, Yorkshire. *T.:* Pontefract 803. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SOUCHON, Sir (Hippolyte) Louis (Wiehe du Coudray), Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1918; Representative in London of Mauritius Chamber of Agriculture; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Henri Souchon, Mauritius; *m.* 1890, Georgina (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Hyacinthe Rouillard, Mauritius; four *s.* two *d.* Member of Mauritius Council of Government, 1901-12. *Address:* 21 Mincing Lane, E.C.3. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SOULSBY, Sir William Jameson, Kt., *cr.* 1902; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1896; C.I.E. 1901; C.V.O. 1920; Private Secretary to the Lord Mayors of London since 1875; *b.* 4 Apr. 1851; *s. s.* of late Matthew Soulsby; *m.* 1877, Clara (*d.* 1911), *d.* of G. Hildyard. *Educ.:* City of London School; King's College, London (Fellow). Barrister, Middle Temple, 1874; knight of several Foreign Orders; one of H.M.'s Lieuts. of City of London; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Mansion House, E.C.; 181 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6641 and Mansion House 6408.

SOUNDY, Sir John Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1899; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Bourne End, Bucks, 30 July 1851; *y. s.* of Joshua Soundy; *m.* 1st, 1883, Bessie (*d.* 1901), *e. d.* of Rhys James, of Cardigan; 2nd, 1911, Bernardine, *d.* of Jean Cox of Pinringen. *Educ.:* privately. J.P.; Mayor of Windsor, 1899. *Recreation:* golfing. *M.:* MO 4773. *Address:* East Mead, Windsor.

SOUSA, John Philip; bandmaster, author, composer; *b.* Washington, 6 Nov. 1854; *s.* of Antonio Sousa, a musician born in Spain, but of Portuguese family. *Educ.:* Washington. Leader of the band of the United States Marine Corps, 1880-92; organized his concert band, 1892; has travelled in Canada, France, Germany, Belgium, Holland, Russia, Denmark, Bohemia, Austria, and United Kingdom; made tour around the world in 1911 with band; Officier d'Académie française, 1901; Royal Victorian medal, 1901; Officier de l'Instruction Publique of France, 1904; enlisted in the Navy; commissioned Lieutenant; after the Armistice was promoted Lieut.-Commander. *Publications:* some two hundred and fifty compositions including marches as Washington Post, The Stars and Stripes for Ever, El Capitan, Imperial Edward; several light operas as El Capitan, Desiree, Smugglers, Irish Dragoons, The Pathfinder of Panama, The Bride Elect, The Mystical Miss, The Charlatan, The American Maid, etc.; numerous orchestral suites and symphonic poems; waltzes, songs, etc.; compilation of The National, Patriotic and Typical Airs of All Lands; The Fifth String (a novel); Pipetown; Sandy (a novel); Through the Year; Transit of Venus (a novel). *Recreations:* shooting and riding. *Address:* 1451 Broadway, New York. *T.A.:* Sousaband. *T.:* Wisconsin 1167. *Clubs:* Republican, The Lambs, Gridiron, Players, N.Y. Athletic, Army and Navy, Huntingdon Valley and Kinloch of South Carolina.

SOUTAR, Andrew; novelist; *b.* 18 Dec. 1879; *m.* Elspeth Swinton, of Crail; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Travelled extensively Near and Far East, Spain, Portugal, America; served in Air Force during War and in North Russia during 1919. *Publications:* The Chosen of the Gods, 1909; The Island of Test, 1910; Broken Ladders, 1912; Magpie House, 1913; Charity Corner, 1915 (published in New York under title The Honor of his House); The Green Orchard, 1916; The Road to Romance; Hornet's Nest; Neither do I Condemn Thee, 1924; Consider Your Verdict, 1928; Not Mentioned, 1930; six vols. of short stories. *Recreations:* all sports, and making things for kiddies. *Club:* Savage.

SOUTER, Professor Alexander; Regius Professor of Humanity in the University of Aberdeen since 1911; D.Litt. (Aberdeen) 1905; M.A. (Oxon) 1908; B.A. (Cantab.) 1896; M.A. (Cantab.) 1930; D.D. (St. Andrews) 1923; F.B.A. 1926; Member of the Mediæval Academy of America, 1927; Active Member of the New Society of Letters of Lund (Sweden), 1927; *b.* Perth, 14 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of Alexander Souter and Elsie Cruickshank; *m.* 1899, Elizabeth Barr, *e. d.* of William Blair Anderson, Aberdeen, Scotland; three *d. Educ.:* Sharp's Educational Institution, Perth; Robert Gordon's College and University, Aberdeen; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class in Classical Tripos, Part I., 1896, and Second Class in Part II., 1897; graduated M.A., Aberdeen University, with First Class Honours Classics, and Jenkyns Prize in Classical Philology, 1893; Ferguson Scholar in Classics, 1893; Fullerton Scholar in Classics, 1894; Univ. Assistant in Humanity and Lecturer in Latin, 1897-1903; Lecturer in Mediæval Palæography, Aberdeen Univ., 1903, and since 1913; Yates Prof. of New Testament Greek and Exegesis, Mansfield Coll. Oxford, 1903-11; Stone Lecturer, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1924-25, 1927-28; Norton Lecturer, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, U.S.A., 1924-25; has served as external examiner in the Universities of Aberdeen, Birmingham, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Glasgow, London, Manchester, Oxford, St. Andrews; formerly a Director of the London Missionary Society. *Publications:* edited Horæ Latinæ, by the late Robert Ogilvie, LL.D., 1901; edited, with George Middleton, M.A., Livy Book xxviii., 1902; De Codicibus Manuscriptis Augustini Quæstionum, 1905; A Study of Ambrosiaster, 1905; edited Pseudo-Augustini Quaestiones Veteris et Novi Testamenti cxxvii, 1908; Novum Testamentum Graece: texi a Retutractatoribus Anglis adhibito brevem adparatum criticum subiecit, 1910; Text and Canon of the New Testament, 1913; a Pocket Lexicon to the Greek New Testament, 1916; Tertullian's Apology, Notes of the late Prof. John E. B. Mayor, 1917; Tertullian's Treatises translated (3 vols. 1919, 1920, 1922); Pelagius's Expositions of Thirteen Epistles of St. Paul—I. Introduction, 1922; II. Text, etc., 1926; III. Appendix, 1930; part author of Novum Testamentum S. Irenaei by Sanday, Turner, etc., 1923; editor of Tertulliani Apologeticus, 1926; The Earliest Latin Commentaries on the Epistles of St. Paul, 1927; has written papers in various classical and theological journals. *Recreations:* walking, reading of French and Spanish literature, listening to orchestral music. *Address:* Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 3676.

SOUTER, Colonel Hugh Maurice Wellesley, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Sir Frank Souter, K.C.S.I., C.I.E. *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Manchester Regt., 1892; 14th Bengal Lancers, 1897; commanded, 1916-20; served Tibet, 1903-1904 (despatches, medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1911 (wounded, despatches); European War (France, Gallipoli, Egypt, and Mesopotamia), 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec palme); commanded 9th Infantry Brigade, Waziristan Field Force, 1921 (medal and clasp); retired, 1921. *Club:* Cavalry.

SOUTER, William Lochiel Berkeley, C.I.E. 1910; King's Police Medal, 1909; *b.* 27 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Sir Frank Souter, K.C.S.I. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined Indian Police, 1885; Commissioner of Police, Bombay City, 1906; Inspector-General of Police, Bombay Presidency, 1915; retired, 1920. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Rochampton; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay; Sind, Karachi; Club of Western India, Western India, Turf, Poona.

SOUTH, Richard, F.E.S. *Publications:* Butterflies of the British Isles; Moths of the British Isles. *Address:* 4 Mapesbury Court, Shoot-up Hill, Brondesbury, N.W.

SOUTHALL, Joseph Edward; A.R.W.S. 1925; artist and designer; Associé Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris; Member of New English Art Club; *b.* Nottingham, 1861; *m.* 1903. *Educ.:* Ackworth, York; Scarborough; after four years in architect's office, realized that all best art was architectural and that the architect must be an artist; accordingly studied drawing and carving; visited France and Italy to study ancient monuments of art; much influenced by Ruskin; became interested in Tempera Painting in Italy, 1883; practised this art with one interval till present time as being the most appropriate for decorative or monumental as opposed to portable art; has also painted in true fresco on wall of Art Gallery, Birmingham; always a disciple of XIV. and XV. century Italians; received great help from Sir William Richmond, and later from Sir Edward Burne-Jones; designer of furniture and needlework; member of Art Workers' Guild, Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, Society of Painters in Tempera, and Birmingham Royal Society of Artists. *Publications:* Illustrations to Blue Beard and Fables and Illustrations. *Address:* 18 Charlotte Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

SOUTHAM, Col. Lionel Arthur Clement, D.S.O. 1917; Managing Director of Hill, Evans & Co. (Limited), St. Martin's Street, Lowesmoor, Worcester; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre)

SOUTHAMPTON, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1780), **Charles Henry Fitzroy,** D.L., O.B.E.; Capt. 10th Hussars; retired, 1892; *b.* 11 May 1867; *s.* of 3rd Baron and 2nd wife, Ismay, *d.* of Walter Nugent, and *g.d.* of Sir Charles Jenkinson, Bt.; *S.* father, 1872; *m.* 1892, Lady Hilda Mary Dundas, *d.* of 1st Marquess of Zetland; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Fitzroy, *q.v.* *Address:* Rockliffe Park, Darlington.

See also Major W. V. Beatty, P. E. Crutchley, Baron Penrhyn, Sir M. Culme-Seymour.

SOUTHAMPTON, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1921; **Rt. Rev. Cecil Henry Boutflower,** D.D.; Residentiary Canon of Winchester since 1925; *b.* Brathay, Windermere, 1863; *s.* of Ven. S. P. Boutflower, formerly Archdeacon of Carlisle, and Margaret, *d.* of Giles Redmayne of Brathay Hall. *Educ.:* Uppingham, 1875-82; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar, 2nd Class Mods., 2nd Class Lit. Hum., and Theol. Final Schools); M.A. 1889, and of Durham, 1895; Newdigate Prize Poem, 1884; Ordained, 1887; Curate of St. Mary, South Shields, 1887-90; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Westcott of Durham, 1890-1901; Vicar of St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, and Archdeacon of Furness; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1901-5; Bishop of Dorking, 1905-9; Bishop of South Tokyo, 1909-21. *Address:* The Close, Winchester. *T.:* 732.

SOUTHBOROUGH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1917; **Francis John Stephens Hopwood,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1916; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; K.C.B., *cr.* 1901; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1906; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1895; C.M.G. 1893; P.C. 1912; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 2 Dec. 1860; *s.* of late James T. Hopwood, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, and Anne Ellen, *d.* of John Stone, D.L., J.P., of the Prebendal, Thame, Oxon, and Long Crendon, Bucks; *m.* 1st, 1885, Alice (*d.* 1888), *d.* of Captain Smith-Neill R.A., of Barnwell and Swindridge Muir, Ayrshire; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1892, Florence Emily, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. S. Black, C.S.I., C.I.E.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Louth. Admitted a Solicitor, 1882; Assistant Law Clerk to Board of Trade,

1885; Assistant Solicitor, 1888; Private Sec. to the President of the Board of Trade, 1892; Secretary to the Railway Department, 1893; employed upon several occasions on missions to Canada, Newfoundland, and the United States; founded the Hospital and Medical Service for the Canadian and Newfoundland fishermen; a British Delegate to the International Railway Congress in London, 1895, and in Paris, 1900; was member of Royal Commission on London Traffic, and member of Royal Commission on Shipping Rings, the Royal Commission on Electoral Reform; the Royal Commission on Canals; Secretary to the Chairman of the Select Committee on the Jameson Raid, and a member of the Commission to South Africa to advise on the Constitution for the Transvaal and Orange River Colonies; on Staff of Prince of Wales during visit to Canada, 1908; Permanent Secretary Board of Trade, 1901-7; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Colonies, 1907-11; Secretary of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1909-11; Vice-Chairman of the Development Commission, 1910; on staff of H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught to open Union Parliament in South Africa, 1910; a Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1912-17; Secretary Irish Convention 1917-18; President Commission to India on Reform, 1918-19. *Heir: s.* Hon. James Spencer Neill Hopwood, *q.v. Address:* 17 Airlie Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 3074. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Wellington, Reform; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also A. C. Clareson, Lieut.-Col. A. H. Hopwood.

SOUTHBY, Commander Archibald Richard James, R.N.; M.P. (C.) Epsom Division since 1928; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Mary, *er. d.* of Charles H. Garton, Banstead Wood, Surrey; two *s. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, 1901. Lieut. Royal Navy, 1908; Flag Lieut. and Flag Lieutenant-Commander to Admiral Sir Montague Browning, Grand Fleet and North America and West Indian Station, 1913-18; Member Naval Armistice Commission, 1918-19; Naval Inter-allied Commission of Control, 1919-1920; Commander, 1919; retired 1920; Chevalier Legion of Honour; J.P. Surrey. *Address:* Hilden, Banstead, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 57. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Carlton.

SOUTHEE, Ethelbert Ambrook, O.B.E.; M.A. (Oxon); B.Sc., B.Sc.Agr. (Syd.); Principal, Hawkesbury Agricultural College, Richmond, N.S.W., since 1921; *b.* Cootamundra, N.S.W., 6 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Frederick Robert Southee, Herne Bay, Kent, and Catherine Charlotte McCutcheon; *m.* 1918, Charlotte Elizabeth Lappin; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cootamundra Superior Public School; Sydney Boys' High School; Sydney University; Oxford University; Cornell University. Rhodes Scholar for N.S.W., 1913; double blue—athletics and Rugby football—of Sydney University and Oxford University; War service, 1914-19 (gazetted 2nd Lieut. 7th Oxford and Bucks L.I.; transferred to Army Service Corps); on active service with 23rd Divisional Train in France and Italy; attained rank of temp. Major (despatches twice, O.B.E.); elected to Council of Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W., 1922; Associate Member of Australian National Research Council. *Publications:* articles on agricultural subjects. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Hawkesbury Agricultural College, Richmond, N.S.W., Australia.

SOUTHEND, Archdeacon of; *see* Ven. P. M. Bayne.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA, Bishop of; *see* Rhodesia.

SOUTHESK, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1633), **Charles Noel Carnegie,** LL.D. (Hon. St. Andrews); D.L., J.P.; Baron Carnegie, 1616; Baron Balinhard (U.K.), 1869; Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1663; *b.* 20 Mar. 1854; *s. s.* of 9th Earl of Southesk and Lady Catherine Hamilton Noel, *d.* of 1st Earl of Gainsborough; *m.* Ethel, *o. c.* of Sir Alexander Bannerman, 9th Bt. of Elsick, 1891; three *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1905. Col. Comm. Forfar and Kincardine R.G.A. (M.). Conservative. Owns about 22,700 acres (the park within walls at Kinnaird, about 1800 acres, contains Japanese deer and fallow deer, and a herd of Highland cattle). Owns a large collection of pictures by old masters, Italian, Dutch and Flemish, French and German; also a number of family portraits by Jamesone, Lely, Alan Ramsay, Raeburn, etc.; among these the fine full-length portrait of Agnes, Lady Carnegie, by Raeburn, and the well-known portrait by Jamesone of the great Marquis of Montrose, æt. 17, when he married Lady Magdalene, *d.* of 1st Earl of Southesk. He has also a cabinet of antique gems, chiefly intaglios, consisting of about 600, of many types, including 150 cylinders — Accadian, Babylonian, Assyrian, Persian, Hittite, etc. There is also at Kinnaird Castle a library comprising many valuable books, both ancient and modern; among these, specially, The Missal of Sarum, fol. 1497, and extremely fine copies of the 1632 and 1685 Shakespeare folios. *Heir: s.* Lord Carnegie, *q.v. Address:* Kinnaird Castle, Brechin, Forfarshire, Scotland; Crimonmogate, Lonmay. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir L. D. Carnegie, Earl of Elgin, S. H. Romilly, Viscount Tredegar.

SOUTHEY, Maj.-Gen. William Melvill, C.M.G. 1915; late 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis; *b.* 31 Aug. 1866; *m.* 1895, Rosa Gwendoline Lambert. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Entered Army (Duke of Cornwall's L.I.), 1886; Captain Indian army, 1897; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; Maj.-Gen. 1920; served Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired, 1920.

See also Major W. P. Buckley.

SOUTHLAND, Archdeacon of; *see* Curzon-Siggers, Ven. W.

SOUTHORN, Wilfrid Thomas; C.M.G. 1927; Colonial Secretary, Hong Kong, since 1926; *b.* 4 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Josiah Southorn, Leamington Spa; *m.* 1921, Bella, *widow* of R. H. Lock, Sc.D., and *e. d.* of late Sidney Woolf, Q.C. *Educ.:* Warwick School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; B.A. Oxford, 1903. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1903; Additional Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1909; Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1920; Principal Collector of Customs and Chairman, Port Commission, 1923. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Colonial Secretary's Office, Hong Kong. *Clubs:* Oriental; Colombo; Hong Kong.

SOUTHWARK, Bishop of, since 1919; **Rt. Rev. Cyril Forster Garbett;** *b.* 6 Feb. 1875; *s.* of Charles Garbett, Vicar of Tongham. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Keble College (2nd Class History Honours); Cuddesdon College, Oxford. President of the Oxford Union, 1898; Assistant Curate of Portsea, 1900-9; Vicar, 1909-19; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1915; Rural Dean of Portsmouth, 1915; Proctor for Clergy in the Lower House of Canterbury Convocation, 1918. *Publications:* The Church and Modern Problems; The Challenge of the King; The Work of a Great Parish; After the War; Secularism and Christian Unity. *Recreations:* holidays abroad, novel reading. *Address:* Bishop's House, Kennington Park, S.E.11. *T.:* Reliance 1765.

SOUTHWARK, R.C. Bishop of, since 1904; **Right Rev. Peter E. Amigo;** *b.* Gibraltar, May 1864. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware; St. Thomas's Seminary, Hammersmith. Rector of St. Mary and St. Michael's, Commercial Road E., 1899; English Martyrs', Walworth, 1901. *Address:* Bishop's House, St. George's Road, Southwark, S.E.1. *T.:* Hop 2967.

SOUTHWELL, family name of **Viscount Southwell.**

SOUTHWELL, 5th Viscount (*cr.* 1776), **Arthur Robert Pyers Southwell,** Bt. 1662; Baron Southwell, 1717; Major late Shropshire Yeomanry; *b.* Talacre, 16 Nov. 1872; *s.* of 4th Viscount and Charlotte, *d.* of Sir Pyers Mostyn, 8th Bt., Talacre, Flintshire; *S.* father, 1878; *m.* 1897, Dorothy Katharine, *d.* of 1st Lord Waleran; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston. *Heir:* *s.* Lt.-Comdr. Hon. Robert A. W. J. Southwell, *q.v.* *Address:* Bourne House, East Woodhay, Newbury. *T.:* Highclere 109. *Club:* Wellington.

SOUTHWELL, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Henry Mosley,** D.D.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1908, Mildred, *d.* of Rev. E. Willis, Horsham, Sussex. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Ordained to Curacy of St. Andrew, Bethnal Green, 1893; joined Trinity College, Oxford, Mission at Stratford, 1897; Rector of All Saints, Poplar, 1902; St. John's, Hackney, 1911; Rural Dean of Hackney, Stoke Newington; Rector of St. Margaret's, Lothbury, 1921-28; Bishop of Stepney, 1919-28. *Address:* Bishop's Manor, Southwell, Notts. *T.:* Southwell 12.

SOUTHWELL, Rt. Rev. Henry Kemble, C.M.G. 1916; Assistant Bishop of Chichester since 1930; Provost of Lancing; Canon and Precentor of Chichester; Custos of S. Mary's Hospital; 6th *s.* of Thomas Martin Southwell, J.P., of Woodlands Hall, Bridgnorth, Shropshire; *m.* Charlotte Edith, *d.* of Henry Freer Radford, of Broughton Astley, Leicestershire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxon (D.D.). Curate of Ellesmere, Shropshire; St. Clement's, Bournemouth; St. Nicolas, Guildford; Rector of Chetton, Salop; Vicar of Bodmin, Cornwall; Archdeacon of Lewes, 1911-23; Chaplain to the Forces, South Africa, 1900 (medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Bishop Suffragan of Lewes, 1920-26. *Address:* The Close, Chichester. *T.:* Chichester 285. *M.:* HP 7702. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Union, Brighton.

See also Sir William Stirling-Hamilton.

SOUTHWELL, Richard Vynne, M.A., F.R.S.; F.R.Aë.S.; Professor of Engineering Science, and Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, since 1929; *b.* 2 July 1888; *s.* of Edwin B. and Annie Southwell, Bracondale, Norwich; *m.* 1918, Isabella Wilhelmina Warburton, *d.* of W. W. Wingate, Scroope House, Cambridge; three *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow and Lecturer in Mechanical Sciences, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1914-20; served in R.A.S.C. 1914-15, R.N.V.R. 1915-18, and R.A.F. 1918-19; Superintendent of the Aerodynamics Department, National Physical Laboratory, 1920-25. Univ. Lecturer in Mathematics and Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1925-29. *Publications:* Papers on Elasticity, Theory of Structures, and Hydrodynamics in the Transactions of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, etc. *Address:* 9 Lathbury Road and Brasenose College, Oxford. *M.:* V 5089, VE 1745. *Club:* Athenæum.

SOUTHWELL, Hon. Robert (Arthur William Joseph); Lt.-Comdr. R.N.; *b.* 5 Sep. 1898; *s.* and *heir* of 5th Viscount Southwell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Violet Mary Weldon, *o. c.* of Paymaster Captain Francis W. Walshe, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. *Address:* Knolton Hall, Ellesmere, Salop.

SOUTTAR, Henry Sessions, C.B.E. 1919; M.D., M.Ch. (Oxon), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Con. Surg.; Surgeon, London Hospital; late Examiner in Surgery, University of Oxford and University of London; Examiner in Surgery, University of Aberdeen; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain; Member of Association of British Neurological Surgeons; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Robinson Souttar, formerly M.P. for Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1904, Catharine, *d.* of late R. B. Clifton, F.R.S., Professor of Physics, Oxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford High School; Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar); London Hospital. Entered London Hospital, 1903; appointed Surgical Registrar, 1910 Assistant Surgeon, West London Hospital, 1912, and London Hospital, 1915; Surgeon-in-Chief of Belgian Field Hospital at Antwerp and at Furnes, 1914; Major, R.A.M.C., and Senior Surgeon, British Red Cross Hospital, Netley, 1916; Deputy Consulting Surgeon, Southern Command, 1918; Director of Surgical Unit, London Hospital, 1920-23; Officer Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1917; Commander Order of the British Empire, 1919. *Publications:* A Surgeon in Belgium; Injuries of Peripheral Nerves: The Art of Surgery; Radium and its Surgical Applications; numerous professional articles. *Address:* 58 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2562; Black Hall, Oxford. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Ranelagh, London Rowing; Sunningdale Golf.

SOUTTER, Francis William; retired from work; an old age pensioner; *b.* 28 April 1844; *s.* of Francis and Harriet Soutter; *m.* 1867, Arabella Amelia Campbell, Oban; one *s.* *Educ.:* finished at British and Foreign School, Borough Road, S.E., in his 12th year. Selected and ran the 1st Labour candidate, 1870; composed Prize Paper for the Workmen's Peace Association entitled International Arbitration, its Necessity and Possibility, 1873; founder of the Sunday Shakespeare Society, 1874; the first Latchkey Voter to go upon the electoral lists, 1878; founded Anti-coercion Association; conducted vigorous campaign against coercion in Ireland, 1880; first Englishman to visit Southern and Western Ireland during the Land League agitation, 1881; Public Gallery of Bermondsey Vestry closed by the Rector, 1891; broke down the barricades and forced an entrance, for which had to stand trial at the South London Sessions three times; found guilty, bound over for twelve months; cited in Court of Queen's Bench under Quo Warranto, 1892; plaintiff lost judgment through contempt of Court; founded Tenants' Protection League; for ten years active on Housing Question; stopped many illegal practices; joined the staff of the Free Trade Union, 1903; stumped the country in defence of Free Trade with the exception of one year until 1914; became Senior Agent and Lecturer. *Publications:* The Radical, a penny weekly newspaper, 1880-82; Recollections of a Labour Pioneer, 1923; Fights for Freedom, 1925; several articles in the Nineteenth Century, Contemporary Review, etc. *Recreation:* undertaking voluntary work for public objects in leisure time. *Address:* Cumberland, 84 Langdale Avenue, Mitcham, Surrey. *T.:* Mitcham 3882.

SOWARD, Sir Alfred (Walter), Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1912; a Com. of Inland Revenue 1916-1918; Sec. of the Estate Duty Office, 1908-18; Assistant Secretary, 1904; *b.* 28 Aug. 1856; *s.* of late William James Soward; *m.* 1891, Elizabeth, *s. d.* of late Joseph Wittleton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stationers' School; Birkbeck College. Member of the Royal Institution, and of the Society for Nautical Research; Past member of many scientific societies; President of the Cruising Association, 1924-26; awarded Romola Challenge Cup by the Royal Cruising Club, 1924. *Publications:* Law and Practice of the Estate Duty, 6 eds.; Estate and other Death Duties, in Lord Halsbury's Laws of England; Taxation of Capital; To the Sands of the Riddle; A Summer Afloat; A North Sea Adventure; contributions to the Press. *Recreations:* cruising, scientific studies. *Address:* Wyvenhoe Cross, Essex. *M.:* TW 290. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

SOWDEN, Sir William John, Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; part proprietor 1899-1922 and editor of The Register, The Observer, and The Evening Journal newspapers; *b.* Castlemaine, Victoria, 26 Apr. 1858; *s.* of late Thomas Sowden, mining manager; *m.* 1st, 1886, Letitia Grace Hampton (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Joseph Adams, Melbourne; 2nd, 1929, Margaret Suttie, *d.* of Mrs. Suttie, Mosman, Sydney. *Educ.:* public school, Castlemaine, Victoria, and privately. Entered the office of the Castlemaine Representative, and later that of The Mount Alexander Mail in Castlemaine; joined reporting staff South Australian Register, 1881; became chief of reporting and Hansard staffs; accompanied parliamentary party to the Northern Territory, 1882; contributed to The Register special articles, Echoes from the Smoking Room, 1882-92; chief leader-writer, 1892; acting editor, 1897-99; five years Chief President of S.A. Board of Directors of Australian Natives Association; Pres. Board of Governors National Library, Museum, and Art Gallery, 1908-26; founder and first President Australian (Federal) Wattle Day League; State President of League; ex-President Royal Society of St. George; ex-President and Acting Chief Scout, Boy Scouts Association (S.A. Branch), Forest League, Prisoners' Aid Association, Institutes Association of South Australia, Australian Library Association, and Adelaide Branch of Overseas League; Freemason, P.M.; a founder of four lodges and W.M. for over five years. *Publications:* The Northern Territory as it Is, 1882; Prison Reform; The Children of the Rising Sun; Chips from China; With the Nor'-West Mail; In Warm Waters and Elsewhere; An Australian Native's Standpoint; A Defence of Australia against Critics, etc.; as the sole representative of South Australia on a delegation of Australian editors, visited in 1918 the war fronts as a guest of the British Ministry of Information, and published illustrated volume, The Roving Editors, 1919; Another Australian Abroad, 1925. *Recreations:* world-travel, motoring, gardening, bowls, golf, collecting curios; lecturing for charitable and educational purposes. *Address:* Castlemaine, Hindsmarsh River, Victor Harbour, South Australia. *T.:* Victor Harbour. *Clubs:* British Empire; Adelaide, Commonwealth, Mt. Osmond Country, Adelaide.

SOWERBY, Amy Millicent, artist; 3rd *d.* of John Sowerby. Has exhibited paintings in oil and water-colour at R.I., Bruton Street Gallery, and other Exhibitions; has illustrated many books for children; worked in black and white for Windsor, Pall Mall, Tatler, Ladies' Field, Illustrated London News, etc.; with her sister Githa Sowerby, Childhood, Yesterday's Children, and a long series beginning with The Wise Book, etc.; Alice in Wonderland; Child's Garden of Verses, etc.; a great number of picture post-cards. *Recreations:* reading, walking, and embroidery. *Address:* 28 Bina Gardens, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 2256.

SOWERBY, Arthur de Carle, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Editor and Proprietor of The China Journal, 8 Museum Road, Shanghai; Hon. Curator Royal Asiatic Society's Museum (North China Branch); *b.* Tai-yuan Fu, Shansi, China, 8 July 1885; *s. s.* of Rev. Arthur Sowerby; *m.* 1st, 1909, Mary Ann, *s. d.* of John Mesny; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Clarice Sara, 2nd *d.* of P. H. Moise. Has travelled extensively in China, South Mongolia, and Manchuria, collecting zoological specimens for the British Museum (Natural History), Duke of Bedford's Exploration of Eastern Asia, 1908, Clark Expedition, 1909, and for the United States National Museum, 1910-17 and 1921-30; led the Shensi Relief Expedition during the Chinese Revolution, 1911-12; served in France as Chinese Expert on Headquarters Staff of the Chinese Labour Corps, 1918. *Publications:* Fur and Feather in North China; A Sportsman's Miscellany; Sport and Science on the Sino-Mongolian Frontier; The Naturalist in Manchuria, vols. i.-v.; A Naturalist's Holiday by the Sea; A Naturalist's Note-Book in China; (with R. S. Clark) Through Shen Kan; numerous zoological and other papers in scientific journals; contributions on Chinese politics to newspapers, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, swimming, etc. *Address:* c/o Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai, China. *Clubs:* Authors; Tientsin, Tientsin; Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Française, Shanghai.

SOWERBY, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Harry John, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Col. George Sowerby of Putteridge, Bury, Herts, Dalston Hall, Carlisle, and Dalton Hall, Richmond, Yorkshire; *m.* 1912, Katharine Jane, *d.* of late Rev. Arthur Coles Haviland, M.A., Rector of Lilley, Herts; two *d. Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow. Served South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); Coronation Medal, 1911. *Address:* Dalton Hall, Richmond, Yorkshire; Gosmore Ley, nr. Hitchin, Herts; *T.:* Hitchin 117. *T.A.:* Sowerby, Hitchin, 117. *M.:* RO 2402. *Club:* Windham.

SOWERBY, Katherine Githa (Mrs. John Kendall); 2nd *d.* of John Sowerby; *m.* J. K. Kendall, *q.v.*; one *d. Publications:* Plays: Rutherford & Son, 1912, has been translated into nearly every European language; Before Breakfast, 1912; A Man and Some Women, 1914; Sheila, 1917; The Stepmother, 1924; a considerable number of books for children with her sister, Millicent Sowerby. *Address:* 18 Kensington Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 6905. *Club:* Dramatists'.

SOWLER, Harry, 2nd and *e. surv. s.* of late Sir Thomas Sowler; *m.* Hon. Eirene Holland, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Rotherham; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford (B.A. 1891, Hons. School of Modern History. M.A. 1899); Director, Manchester Weekly Times: takes an active part in political work in Lancashire and Cheshire; contested (C.) North Manchester, 1906; is Lieut.-Col. Royal Field Artillery, T.F. (Reserve); served throughout European War in Egypt, Palestine, and France; J.P. city of Manchester. *Address:* Bishopsdale, Buxton, Derbyshire. *Clubs:* Conservative; Conservative, Manchester.

SOWREY, Wing Comdr. Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; A.F.C.; R.A.F.; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 25 Aug. 1893; 2nd *s.* of John Sowrey and Susan Chambers, Sandringham; *m.* 1921, Margarita Beatrice (Rita) *d.* of late Herbert White and Mrs White, The Poplars, Maidstone, Kent; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's Coll. School, Wimbledon; King's Coll., London University; Caius College, Cambridge. Taking Indian Civil Service course when War broke out; gave up studies and joined the army, autumn 1914; active service in France during 1915; joined R.F.C. Jan. 1916; brought down Zeppelin L32 in flames at Billericay, 23 Sep. 1916 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing, motoring, rowing. *Address:* Yeoveney, Staines, Middlesex. *T.:* Staines 69. *T.A.:* Staines. *M.:* YK 6871. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

SPACKMAN, Cyril Saunders, R.B.A., R.M.S., F.R.S.A.I., F.S.A. Scot., F.R.S.A.; sculptor; painter-etcher; architectural artist; *b.* Cleveland, U.S.A., 15 Aug. 1887; *o. s.* of late Rev. John and Adelaide Saunders Spackman; *m.* 1922, Ada Victoria (Queenie), *yr. d.* of Richard Joseph and Alice Sadleir; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* public schools, Cleveland; Central Foundation School, London; King's College, London. Pupil of late T. E. Lidiard James, F.R.I.B.A., M.S.A.; Member South Eastern Society of Architects, Cleveland Society of Artists, Chicago Society of Etchers, etc., exhibited at the Royal Academy, Paris Salons,

Royal Cambrian Academy, the Royal Society of British Artists, the Royal Society of Miniature Painters, the Royal West of England Academy, the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; National Portrait Society; the Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg; the Art Institute, Chicago; Hull and Doncaster Municipal Art Gallery, etc., etc. *Works in Public Collections:* Several Prints in the Print Room of the British Museum; The Shepherd and his Flock, at the Arts Institute, Chicago; others at the Art Museum, Cleveland, and University of Kansas, The Scout at the American Consulate General, London, Board of Education, Chicago, and in many private collections in Great Britain, America, and France. *Publications:* Colour Prints of a Dream Garden, and an Old World Garden, from the original paintings exhibited at the R.B.A., etc. Designer of the Masonic Million Memorial Medal (exhibited Royal Academy and R.M.S., 1922); The Nativity, The Crucifixion, The Ascension, Altar Panels in Grosmont Church, Monmouthshire; Art Editor of The Parthenon. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 29 Blake Road, Addiscombe Road, East Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 2008.

SPAHLINGER, Henry; Director of the Institut Bacteriotherapique, Geneva; *b.* Geneva, 8 Aug. 1882; *m.* Countess Charlotte Gandolfi Hornyold, *d.* of late Duke Gandolfi Hornyold, Blackmore Park, Worcester. *Educ.:* Geneva University; science, medicine, law. Bacteriologist; has occupied himself mostly with the study of tuberculosis, its therapy and prevention. *Publications:* various contributions on tuberculosis and tetanus. *Recreations:* rowing, gardening, riding, skating, reading. *Address:* Grange-Colomb Carouge, Geneva, Switzerland.

SPAIGHT, James Molony, C.B.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1918; Writer and Civil Servant; *b.* Ireland, 1877; *y. s.* of Robert Spaight, J.P.; *m.* 1907, Dolly, *y. d.* of Col. W. F. Spaight, J.P., R.E. (retired); one *d. Educ.:* Dublin University (Trinity) (Scholar). Double Senior Moderator, 1900; LL.B. and LL.D., 1905 (first place in both, together); Member of Senate, 1905; entered higher division of Civil Service, 1901; Member of British Delegation, Commission of Jurists on Laws of War, The Hague, 1922-23. *Publications:* War Rights on Land, 1911; Aircraft in War, 1914; Aircraft in Peace and the Law, 1919; Air Power and War Rights, 1924; Aircraft and Commerce in War, 1926; Beginnings of Organised Air Power, 1927; Pseudo-Security, 1928; Air Power and the Cities, 1930; papers in Encyclopædia Britannica, Army Review, British Year Book of International Law, etc. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Inglemere, Smitham Downs Road, Purley.

SPAIGHT, Lt.-Col. Thomas Henry Limrick, D.S.O. 1918; retired, R.E., and Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* Dublin, 1879; *s.* of late Col. W. F. Spaight (retired R.E.); *m.* 1904, Effie, *d.* of A. Colson, M.I.C.E.; one *d. Educ.:* Malvern; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served in Malta, India, France, and Turkey; Mohmand Expedition, N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (1914-15 Star, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Near East, 1919-20 (despatches); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Ardnatagle, O'Brien's Bridge, Co. Clare; Union Hall, Co. Cork; Shortfield House, Frensham, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SPAIN, Lieut.-Col. George Redesdale Brooker, C.M.G. 1916; T.D. 1918; F.S.A. 1924; late 6th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers (T.): Land Agent to Lord Northbourne; the Public Trustee, etc.; *b.* 23 June 1877; 2nd *s.* of late George Spain, of Hacklinge, Kent, and of late Georgiana Louisa, of Sandwich; *m.* 1910, Norah Elizabeth, *d.* of W. H. Smiles, of Belfast; two *d. Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Succeeded father as Land Agent to Lord Northbourne, 1906; 2nd Lieut. 3rd V.B.N.F., 1898; commanded 4th Volunteer Service Company, Northumberland Fusiliers, as Captain during the South African War, 1901-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Lieut.-Col. 6th Batt. 1912-18; served European War in France, 1915-18, including second battle of Ypres and first Somme battle (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Fellow of the Huguenot Society of London; Co-Curator of the Museum of Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-on-Tyne; Hon. Freeman, City of Newcastle, 1902; occasional contributor to Punch, Cornhill, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and archæology; collector of topographical prints of Northumberland and Newcastle, tokens and medals. *Address:* 7 Tankerville Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 275, Central 3214 (office).

SPAIN-DUNK, Susan; F.R.A.M. 1927; Music Professor at Dover College; *d.* of Alderman W. Dunk, J.P., Folkestone. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. Has conducted her own works for orchestra at the Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts for four successive years; after the production of her String Suite in the first year, was invited by Sir Henry Wood to write a work specially for these concerts, and her Idyll for Strings was accordingly performed the following year, and was followed by an overture, Kentish Downs, and a symphonic poem, Elaine; conducted two of her own works for orchestra at the Bournemouth Festival, 1927; has won various prizes at the R.A.M. and the Cobbett competition for chamber music; other compositions for orchestra; overture, Andred's Weald; symphonic-poem, Stonehenge; Cantiléna for clarinet and orchestra; instrumental trios and quartettes. *Publications:* concert march, Kentonia, for orchestra; Serenade de Capri for orchestra; pieces for violin, flute and piano, etc.; overture, Kentish Downs; phantasy, String Quartet. *Recreation:* country walks. *Address:* Halifax House, Folkestone. *Clubs:* R.A.M., Royal Empire Society.

SPALDING, Kenneth Jay, M.A.; a Research Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, since 1928; *b.* 17 March 1879; *s.* of late H. B. Spalding of Eastbourne; *m.* Amy Katherine, *d.* of A. H. Baynes; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* College de St. Servan, France; Eastbourne College; Balliol College, Oxford. Lecturer in French, Culham College, 1903-5; Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy, King's College, London, 1905-12; Professor of Classical Literature and Philosophy, Queen's College, London, 1909-28. *Publications:* Desire and Reason; articles in Mind and other periodicals. *Address:* Heather Bank, Haslemere, Surrey.

SPALDING, William F.; Fellow of Institute of Bankers; Author, Lecturer and Examiner in Banking, Currency, and Foreign Exchange; Member of Council, Institute of Bankers; Associate City of London College; Hon. Scout Commissioner; *b.* Highgate, 7 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Walter and Elizabeth Spalding; *m.* 1903, Lily Rosina, *d.* of John H. Bradbury; two *s.* one *d.* Entered service of Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1903; Certificated Associate of Institute of Bankers, by examination, 1911; gained first and only essay prize awarded by English Institute of Bankers, 1912; Premier Gilbart Prizeman, 1912 and 1913, in Banking at King's College (University of London); Honorary Moderator in Banking and Currency to the London Chamber of Commerce; Associate City of London College; Examiner in Banking and Exchange to the Incorporated Secretaries Association; Editor of The Statist, British Banking, and International Banking numbers, 1919; author British Banking article, Ency. Brit., 12th edition. *Publications:* Foreign Exchange and

Foreign Bills in Theory and in Practice; Eastern Exchange Currency and Finance; A Primer of Foreign Exchange; The Functions of Money; Bankers' Credits; The London Money Market; Banking and International Exchange; The Finance of Foreign Trade; Tate's Modern Cambist; A Dictionary of the World's Currencies and Foreign Exchanges; The Centenary Edition Tate's Cambist; The Bankers' Place in Commerce; A Money Manuel. *Recreations:* scouting for boys, and gardening. *Address:* Aylmerton, 123 The Chine, Grange Park, N.21. *T.:* Enfield 0618. *Club:* Authors.

SPANTON, Rev. Canon Ernest Frederick; General Secretary of Universities' Mission to Central Africa since 1925; *b.* Ealing, W., 13 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late Frederick Ernest Spanton, Ealing, W. *Educ.:* Ramsey Grammar School (I.O.M.); privately; Univ. of London. Engaged in preparatory school work and in private tutoring until ordination, 1897; Curate of Grantham, 1897-1900; Rector of Great Gonerby, 1900-1; Vicar of St. Leonard's, Newark, 1901-7; joined the staff of the Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1907; acted as Missionary at Magila (G.E.A.), 1907-11; Principal of St. Andrew's College, Zanzibar, 1911; Canon and Chancellor of Zanzibar Cathedral, 1917; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop and Diocesan Inspector of Schools; imprisoned by Germans, Sep. 1914-Sep. 1916, when released by the Belgians on their capture of Tabora. *Publications:* In German Gaols, 1917; sundry contributions to magazines and reviews. *Recreations:* reading and cycling. *Address:* Central Africa House, Wood Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Zanzilik Parl. London. *T.:* Victoria 1417.

SPARGO, John; author, sociologist; *b.* Stithians, Cornwall, 31 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Thomas Spargo and Jane Hocking Spargo; *m.* 1st, 1901, Prudence Edwards (*d.* 1904), at Cardiff; 2nd, Mary Bennetts, Yonkers, N.Y.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary Schools, supplemented by University Extension (Oxford and Cambridge); one of founders of Federation of Trades and Labour Councils, and President Barry (S. Wales) Council; for several years on National Executive of S.D.F. (now National Socialist Party); went to United States in 1901; has travelled in Europe and America lecturing and studying social problems; one of the founders of Prospect House Settlement, Yonkers, N.Y.; Editor of the Comrade, New York, 1901-4; Member National Executive Socialist Party of America for some years, but resigned as protest against anti-war policy of party. With others founded Social Democratic League of America; visited England, France, and Italy on war mission in 1918, and served some time U.S. Committee on Public Information in Rome; appointed by President Wilson to represent public at First Industrial Relations Conference, Washington, 1919; President Bennington (Vermont) Battle Monument and Historical Association; Chairman Board of Trustees Bennington Historical Museum; Chairman U.S. Vermont Sesqui-Centennial Commission (appointed by President Coolidge); Chairman Vermont State Sesqui-Centennial Commission, 1925-27; President Vermont Historical Society; Freemason and Knight Templar. Episcopalian, active in Diocesan affairs. *Publications:* The Bitter Cry of the Children; Socialism, a Summary and Interpretation; The Socialists: Who they Are and what they Stand For; Forces that make for Socialism in America; Capitalist and Labourer; The Common Sense of the Milk Question; The Socialism of William Morris; The Common Sense of Socialism; The Spiritual Significance of Modern Socialism; Socialist Readings for Children; The Substance of Socialism; Karl Marx: His Life and Works; Sidelights on Contemporary Socialism; The Marx he Knew; Elements of Socialism (with Prof. G. L. Arner); Applied Socialism; Syndicalism, Industrial Unionism, and Socialism; Socialism and Motherhood; Marxian Socialism and Religion; Social Democracy Explained; Americanism and Social Democracy; Bolshevism; The Psychology of Bolshevism; Russia as an American Problem; The Greatest Failure of all History; The Jew and American Ideals; A Memorandum on Trade with Soviet Russia; The Problem of Trading with Soviet-Russia; One Hundred and Thirty Years of Masonry in Bennington, Vermont; The Battle Monument and its Story; Anthony Haswell, Patriot, Printer, Poet; The Potters and Potteries of Bennington; Early 'American Pottery and China; The Stars and Stripes in 1777; and many articles and pamphlets. *Recreations:* collection of early American pottery. *Address:* Old Bennington, Vermont, U.S.A.

SPARKE, Archibald, F.R.S.L., F.L.A.; Chief Librarian of Bolton; *b.* 1871; *o. surv. s.* of late Edward Sparke, Cardiff; *m.* 1896, Beatrice, *s. d.* of late James Andrews, Roath Park, Cardiff; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tredegarville School, Cardiff; private tutors. Formerly Librarian of Kidderminster, Carlisle, and Bury; Freeman of City of Exeter; Member of Council Library Association; past President N.-West Branch Library Association and Hon. Fellow of Library Assistants' Association; Lecturer on Library Organisation, Victoria University of Manchester. *Publications:* The Uses of Public Libraries, 1895; Handbook to Turner's Liber Studiorum, 1900; The Index to the Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Society, 16 vols. (1866-1900), 1901; John Kay, Inventor: an appreciation, 1904; The Bury Art Gallery and the Wrigley Collection of Pictures, 1904; A Bibliography of the Dialect Literature of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire North of the Sands, 1907; editor and transcriber of The Bury Parish Registers (1647-1698), 1905; The Newchurch in Rossendale Parish Registers (1653-1723), 1913; The Township Booke of Halliwell (1640-1762), 1911; Bibliographia Boltoniensis, 1913; The Bolton Parish Registers (1573-1660), 1914; (with A. R. Corns) A Bibliography of Unfinished Books, 1915; The Deane Parish Registers (1604-1750), 2 vols., 1917; How the Public Library can help the Business Man, 1917, 3rd ed. 1919; Broken Arcs, 1918; The Bowyer Bible, 1920; Town Bibliographies, 1922; (with H. Hamer) The Book of Bolton, 1930. *Recreation:* ergophobia. *Address:* Chesham House, Bolton-le-Moors. *T.:* Bolton 213. *Club:* Literary, Manchester.

SPARKS, Sir Ashley, K.B.E.; *cr.* 1919; Resident Director, Cunard in U.S.A.; *b.* 23 March 1877; *s.* of John Ashley Sparks, Sutton, Surrey; *m.* 1900, Mina Jane, *d.* of James Roberts, New York; two *d.* *Educ.:* Barnet Grammar School, Denstone College; Hurstpierpoint. Director-General of British Ministry of Shipping in U.S.A., 1918-19. *Address:* Syosset, Long Island, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Racquet and Tennis, Riding, Piping Rock, Meadowbrook, Sewhanakha Yacht, India House, New York; Harford Hunt, Baltimore.

SPARKS, Beatrice M., M.A.; Principal of Cheltenham Ladies' College, since 1922. *Educ.:* St. Hugh's College, Oxford; Headmistress, Wisbech High School, 1905-13; Colston's Girls' School, Bristol, 1914-22; was a member of the Departmental Committee on Scholarships and the Burnham Committee; President, Association of Head Mistresses, 1925-27. *Address:* Ladies' College, Cheltenham. *Club:* University Women's.

SPARKS, Charles Pratt, C.B.E. 1917; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* May 1866; *s.* of E. A. Sparks, Barrister-at-law, and Mary Allen, of Ballingdon, near Sudbury, Suffolk; *m.* 1890, M. F. Thacker, Rottingdean, Sussex; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:*

Repton. *Address:* Ormesdale, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 221. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, City of London.

SPARKS, Colonel Hubert Conrad, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late London Scottish; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Ernest Algernon Sparks, Putney; *m.* 1928, Kathleen Mary Stanley Latham. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G., M.C., French War Cross with palms). *Address:* The Oaks, Coombe Lane, Kingston Hill. *Club:* Constitutional.

SPARKS, Nathaniel, R.E., A.R.C.A. (Lond.); engraver; *b.* Bristol, 18 June 1880. *Educ.:* privately; Bristol Government School of Art; Royal College of Art, London. *Publications:* A long series of Engravings, Drawings and Water Colours of England and Scotland. *Address:* 32 Rosenaw Road, Battersea Park, S.W.11.

SPARROW, Lt.-Col. Arthur Alan Hanbury-, D.S.O. 1914; M.C.; Royal Berkshire Regiment, retired; *b.* 1 April 1892; *o. s.* of Alan Bertram Hanbury-Sparrow; *m.* 1917, Ileen Margaret, *o. c.* of late W. Bullough Gray and Mrs. Gray, late of Marche Hall, Shrewsbury; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lockers Park, Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1911; Captain, 1915; retired, 1924; served European War, 1914-17 (severely wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O., and bar, M.C.); contested (L.) Ludlow, 1929. *Address:* The Yeld, Church Stretton, Shropshire. *M.:* UX 2295. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Shropshire.

SPARROW, Colonel Richard, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late commanding 7th (Princess Royal's) Dragoon Guards; retired pay, 1920; *b.* 10 June 1871; *y. s.* of late Basil Sparrow, of Gosfield Place, Halstead, Essex; *m.* 1918, Cecily Mabel, 2nd *d.* of late Major B. C. Garfit of Dalby Hall, Spilsby, and *widow* of late Capt. H. P. L. Heyworth, North Stafford Regt. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined 7th Dragoon Guards, 1892; Captain, 1899; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; Remount Dept., S. Africa, 1899-1901; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Indian Durbar; served European War (C.M.G., 1914 Star, despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1920; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., M.B.O.U. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, big-game shooting. *Address:* The Lodge, Colne Engaine, Earls Colne, Essex. *T.* and *T.A.:* 49 Earls Colne. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

SPARROW, Walter Shaw; writer on Art and Architecture; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late James Sparrow, J.P., F.G.S., of Gwersyllt Hill, near Wrexham, *m.* 1891, Ada Ferrar Bishop. *Educ.:* Newton Abbot College, Devon; the Slade School of Art, under Professor Legros; the Brussels Academy of Arts, under Portaels, Stallaert, and Van Saverdonck. Assistant Art Editor of The Studio for four years and a half; then Founder and Editor of The Art and Life Library; contributor to the Reviews and Magazines. *Publications:* part author of the Genius of J. M. W. Turner, Masters of English Landscape Painting; the Royal Academy from Reynolds to Millais, etc.; Compiler of the Gospels in Art; The Apostles in Art; The Old Testament in Art; Women Painters of the World; The British Home of To-day; The Modern Home; Flats, Urban Houses and Cottage Homes, etc.; author of Old England, 1908; The English House and its Styles, 1908; Hints on House Furnishing, 1909; Our Homes and How to make the Best of Them, 1910; Frank Brangwyn and His Work, 1910; John Lavery and his Work, 1911; Bridges, their Evolution and their Romance, with pictures by Frank Brangwyn, R.A., 1915; The Graphic Arts of Frank Brangwyn, 1918; The Fifth Army in March 1918, 1920; British Sporting Artists, 1922; Angling in British Art, 1923; Art and British Advertising, 1924; Memories of Life and Art, 1925; A Book of British Etching, 1926; two illustrated Pamphlets, the Hartley Collection of English Woodcuts, 1925; Brian Hatton—a young painter of genius killed in the War, 1926; Monograph on Henry Alken, 1927; Monographs on George Stubbs and Ben Marshall, 1928; introduction to a new edition of Nimrod's Hunting Tours, 1925; to Nimrod's Hunting Reminiscences, 1926; monograph on Charles Towne, 1929; researches in Parish Registers connected with the biographies of artists, 1927-30. *Recreations:* chess, military history. *Address:* 206 Adelaide Road, South Hampstead, N.W.3.

SPEAIGHT, Frederick William, an Hon. 2nd Lieut. in H.M. Army; J.P.; owner of the Speaight estates; Member Hertfordshire County Council; First Chairman County Library Committee; Chairman County School Attendance Committee and of Education Exhibition Committee; Member of the Rural Industries Bureau; Member of Council of Central Library for Students; Chairman, Herts. Branch English Folk Dance Society; Vice-Chairman, Hertfordshire Branch National Playing Fields Association; Governor of the Newton Exhibition Foundation; Chairman of Speaight, Limited; Warrant Holder to Prince of Wales; Hon. Life Governor, Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street; *b.* 1869; *e. surv. s.* of late Charles William Speaight; *m.* 1894, Emily Isabella, *d.* of late Frederick Elliott; three *s.* *Educ.:* Deal College. Founder and Hon. Director, Holborn Saturday League, 1886-93; a Founder of the Holborn Free Library, 1891; organised Roll of Ministering Children, 1897; Hon. designer Imperial Coronation Bazaar, 1902; originator of the Oxford Sweated Industries Exhibition, 1907; Hon. Designer of the Funeral Route of King Edward's Funeral; Hon. Director, Shakespeare Festivals, Augmering-on-Sea, 1923, 1924, 1925: Hon. Designer and Publicity Secretary Hatfield Elizabethan Fête, 1924; Hon. Director of Hertfordshire County Council Rural Industries Exhibitions, 1925-26, 1927-28-29-30; Hon. Director, Hertfordshire County Council Education Exhibition, 1926; Hon. Director Tudor Revels, Hatfield, and producer of the Pageant King Harry's Progress, 1927; Hon. Adviser Durban (Natal) Tudor Revels, 1927; designed Marble Arch Improvement Scheme, 1905: Improvement of the Horse Guards Parade, 1908; reconstructed (for Marquess of Salisbury) St. Mary's Hospital, Ilford, 1927. *Publications:* The Work of the Hertfordshire County Council; An Architectural Example; The Marble Arch: A Suggested Improvement; The Marble Arch Improvement: Its Conception and Realisation; Hyde Park Corner: A Suggested Improvement; The Horse Guards Parade: A Suggested Improvement; Old Hertfordshire Prints; Tudor Revels. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* Goodrich House, Hatfield; *T.:* Hatfield 60; 157 New Bond Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1850. *Club:* Constitutional.

SPEAIGHT, Richard Neville, F.R.P.S.; Managing Director of Speaight, Ltd., Photographers; Warrant holder to Prince of Wales and King and Queen of the Belgians; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II.; Hon. Life Governor of Great Ormond Street Children's Hospital; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of late Charles William Speaight; *m.* 1905, Alice Langford, *d.* of late George Albert Cundy: one *s.* *Educ.:* Tollington Park College. Treasurer and Past President of the Professional Photographers' Association; Official Photographer to the Spitzbergen Expedition, 1919; British delegate to Convention of Photographers' Association of America, 1928. *Publication:* Memoirs of a Court Photographer. *Recreation:* gardening. *Ad-*

dress: 10 South Square, Hampstead, N.W.; 157 New Bond Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1850.

SPEAKMAN, Lionel, M.Inst.T.; F.R.C.I.; General Manager of Dalgety & Co. Limited, 65-68 Leadenhall Street, E.C.; *y. s.* of late Thomas Speakman, Stanthorne Hill, Middlewich, Cheshire; *m.* Kate, *y. d.* of late John Barton, Colton Hall, Staffordshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; for 22 years in service of London and North-Western Railway Company; Assistant District Goods Manager, Liverpool, 1902-11; District or Divisional Goods Officer at respectively Wolverhampton, Birmingham, and Manchester, 1911-18; General Manager Furness Railway, 1918-22. *Address:* 6 Canning Place, Palace Gate, W.8. *T.:* Kensington 8201. *Club:* Oriental.

SPEARMAN, Sir Alexander Young, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1840; Consulting Mining Engineer; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and 1st wife Ethel (*d.* 1909), *d.* of William Leask, 48 Queen's Gate; *b.* 19 June 1881; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Catherine, *d.* of Thomas Bowyet-Bower, Iwerne, Dorsetshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington School; Tonbridge. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Alexander Bowyer, *b.* 15 Feb. 1917.

See also Col. Sir John Dixon, Bt.

SPEARMAN, Charles E., Ph.D. (Leipzig); Hon. LL.D. (Wittenberg, U.S.A.); F.R.S.; Associate Foreign Member, Société Française de Psychologie; Professor of Psychology, University of London (University College), since 1928; *b.* London, 10 Sep. 1863; 2nd *s.* of A. Y. Spearman and Louisa, *d.* of G. P. Mainwaring; *m.* 1901, Fanny, *d.* of J. Aikman, Guernsey; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Leamington College. Studied Experimental Psychology at the Universities of Leipsic, Würzburg, and Göttingen; Experimental Reader in Psychology at University of London (University College), 1907; Grote Professor of Mind and Logic there, 1911; served Burmese War (medal and 2 clasps); during Boer War, D.A.A.G. at Guernsey; European War, General Staff, Tyne Defences; President British Pyschological Society, 1928-26; President J Section British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1925; twice thanked by Admiralty for psychological services. *Publications:* numerous researches, including General Intelligence objectively determined and measured; Die Normaltäuschungen in der Lagewahrnehmung; An Economic Theory of Spatial Perception; The Method of Right and Wrong Cases without Gauss's Formulæ; Correlations of Sums or Differences; The Theory of Two Factors; The Principles of Cognition; The Abilities of Man, 1927. *Address:* 71 Kensington Gardens Square, W.

SPEARS, Brig.-Gen. Edward Louis, C.B. 1921; M.C., C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 7 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1918, Mary Borden, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Kildare Militia, 1903; gazetted 8th Hussars, 1906; transferred 11th Hussars, 1910; temp. Capt. 1914; Brevet Major; Brevet Lt.-Col.; Hon. Brigadier-General: Head of British Military Mission, Paris, 1917-20; retired, 1920 (despatches 5 times, 4 times wounded, 3 times cited in French Army Orders, M.C., C.B., C.B.E., Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with 8 palms, Etoile Noire, Grand Cross of White Eagle of Serbia, Commander of the Crown of Roumania, Czecho-Slovak Croix de Guerre; mentioned in Polish despatches); M.P. Loughborough Division of Leicester, 1922-24. *Publications:* Lessons of the Russo-Japanese War; Cavalry Tactical Schemes; Liaison, 1914, 1930. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* 8 Little College Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9728. *Club:* Cavalry.

SPEDDING, Brig.-Gen. Edward Wilfrid, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 15 Aug. 1867; *s.* of J. J. Spedding; *m.* 1898, Georgina, *d.* of Sir J. Wrixon-Becher, 3rd Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Halleybury; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1897; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1914; Garrison-Adjutant, Egypt, 1899-1900; served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Windybrow, Underskiddaw, Keswick. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SPEED, His Honour Sir Edwin Arney, Kt., *cr.* 1912; M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 11 March 1869; 2nd *s.* of R. H. Speed, solicitor, Nottingham; *m.* 1901, Ada Frances, *d.* of late Rev. Wm. Ross, sometime Chaplain of the Black Watch and Rector of Haddington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trin. Coll., Camb. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; a District Commissioner of Gold Coast Colony, 1899; Attorney General of Lagos, 1900, and of Southern Nigeria, 1906; several times Acting Chief Justice, Colonial Secretary, and Deputy Governor of Lagos, and Acting Chief Justice of S. Nigeria; Chief Justice of N. Nigeria, 1908; Chief Justice of Nigeria, 1914; retired, 1918. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, E.C.4; Remenham House, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 188. *T.:* Central 5281.

SPEED, Harold; *b.* London; *s.* of Edward Speed, A.R.I.B.A.; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Gold Medal, National Competitions, 1890; Gold Medal and travelling scholarship, Royal Academy, 1893; gold medal, Anglo-German Exhibition, Crystal Palace, 1906; gold medal, Panama International Exhibition, 1915; painted fresco on wall of Refreshment Room, Royal Academy, 1895; picture The Alcantara, Toledo, bought by Chantreye Bequest for Tate Gallery, 1905; also represented in Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Manchester Corporation Gallery, Bristol Town Gallery, Southampton Town Gallery, Melbourne, Australia, Dunedin, Wellington, New Zealand, etc.; painted full length portrait King Edward VII. (exhibited Royal Academy and Paris Salon); King Albert of Belgium, R.A., 1916; had among sitters the Earl of Bessborough, Sir Charles Dilke, Bt., John Burns, John Redmond, Campbell-Bannerman, Lord Carrington, Holman Hunt, The Bishop of Calcutta, Lilian Braithwaite, Lady Alexander, Sir Robert Baden-Powell, Mark Hambourg, Rt. Hon. George Wyndham, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Milner, Bart.; Lord Brassey, Viscount Grey of Fallodon, Hensley Henson, Bishop of Durham, etc.; engaged in painting frescoes on walls of chapel of Wesley House, Cambridge; Master of the Art Workers' Guild, 1916; Associate of the Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts (Salon, Paris); Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters, National Society of Portrait Painters, London, etc. *Publications:* The Science and Practice of Drawing, 1913; The Science and Practice of Oil Painting, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket, golf and music (singing). *Address:* 28 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *T.:* Park 4248; Court Meadow, Watlington, Oxfordshire; *T.:* Watlington 63. *M.:* XP 4483. *Clubs:* Arts; Phyllis Court, Henley.

SPEED James A.; *see* Andrews-Speed.

SPEED, Lancelot; *b.* 1860; *s.* of William Speed, Q.C., Middle Temple; *m.* Florence Lowe. *Educ.:* Rugby; Clare College, Cambridge. Chiefly a black-and-white artist, book illustrator, contributor to Illustrated London News, Sporting and Dramatic, Sphere, Punch, etc. *Publication:* The Limbersnigs (written and illustrated). *Address:* 35 Wood Street, High Barnet. *T.:* Barnet 0584. *M.:* XO 5157.

SPEELMAN, Sir Cornelis Jacob, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1686; *b.* 22 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late Jacob Speelman, *b.* of 6th Bart.; *m.* 1916, Maria Catharina Helena Castendijk; one *s.*; *S.* uncle, 1907. *Heir:* *s.* Cornelis Jacob Speelman, *b.* 17 March 1917. *Address:* Zandvoort, Holland.

SPEER, Robert Elliott, B.A. (Princeton), M.A. (Yale), D.D. (Edinburgh), LL.D. (Rutgers, Wooster); Secretary, Board of Foreign Missions, Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. (Lay

Secretary) since 1891; *b.* Huntingdon, Pennsylvania, 10 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Hon. Robert Milton Speer; *m.* 1893, Emma Doll Bailey, Harrisburg, Penn.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton University. President of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1920-21; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., 1927-28. *Publications:* Missions and Modern History; Christianity and the Nations; Race and Race Relations; The Man Christ Jesus; Principles of Jesus, and other books. *Address:* 156 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

SPEIR, Guy; Chief Conservative Agent for Scotland, 1906-11; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late R. T. N. Speir, of Culdees; *m.* Mary Lucy, *d.* of late John Fletcher of Saltoun; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Scottish Bar, 1899; Private Secretary to Secretary for Scotland, 1899-1905; Secretary to the Whaling Commission; A.D.C. Staff of 34th (F.A.) Brigade, 1899-1905; Captain 4th V.B.R.H.; Capt. 1/1 H.C. Batt., 1914-16; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 2/6 S. Staffords with B.E.F., 1917; 1/1 Northern Cyclist Batt., 1918; contested (U.) Buteshire, 1906. *Address:* The Abbey, North Berwick. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

SPEIR, Lieut.-Col. Kenneth Robert Napier, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Thomas Napier Speir, Culdess, Perthshire, and Hon. Mrs. Speir; *m.* 1924, Henrietta, *d.* of Comtesse Riant, of Château Piercy, Yonne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Secretary to Egyptian State Railway, 1904-7.

SPEIRS, Alexander Archibald Hagart-, J.P.; Vice-Lieutenant, Renfrewshire; *o. s.* of late Capt. Archibald Alexander Speirs of Elderslie, M.P., and Lady Anne, *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Radnor; *b.* and *S.* 1869 [assumed additional name of Hagart, 1914, in accordance with the settlement of his grandmother]; *m.* 1918, Mary Henrietta Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Henry Darley Livingstone, J.P. of Belclare, Westport, Co. Mayo; late Capt. 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; late Major and County Adjutant Renfrewshire Volunteer Regiment; Vice-Lieutenant, County Renfrew. *Address:* Houston House, Renfrewshire; Neilston House, Renfrewshire; Eastbury Manor, Compton, Guildford, Surrey. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

SPENCE, Sir Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E.; D.L.; J.P.; President Dundee Unionist Association; Councillor and Magistrate for fourteen years, three years Lord Provost, City of Dundee. *Address:* Sunnylaw, Albany Terrace, Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 2080.

SPENCE, Colonel Alexander Hierom Ogilvy, C.B.E. 1919; C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army, retired; late 39th Central India Horse; *b.* 28 May 1869; *m.* Hon Christina Philippa Agnes North, O.B.E., Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, *d.* of 11th Baron North, *q.v.* *Educ.:* The Leys, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. K.O.S.B. 1890; Capt. Indian Army, 1901; Staff-Captain, Intelligence Army Headquarters, India, 1906-8; D.A.Q.M.G. 1908-9; Assistant Secretary Army Dept. India, 1909-14; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India in Army Dept., 1914-20; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal, 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); China, 1900 (medal); retired, 1920. *Address:* Cendrillon, Dinard, France.

SPENCE, Edward Fordham; K.C. 1925; *b.* Liverpool, 18 Oct. 1860; *s.* of James Spence, author of The American Union, and Mary Laserre; *m.* Grace Katherine Casper (*d.* 1926). *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Solicitor, 1882-89; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890; wrote as critic of several branches of art, 1881-87; was for many years dramatic critic of the Westminster Gazette, The Scotsman, and The Sketch; retired. *Publications:* A Freak of Fate, 1886; Our Stage and its Critics, 1910; The Pike Fisher, 1928; The Crime of Sybil Cresswell, 1928; Bar and Buskin, an auto-biography, 1930. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Ashton, Andover Road, Newbury. *T.:* Newbury 546.

SPENCE (James) Lewis (Thomas Chalmers); *b.* 25 Nov. 1874; *e. s.* of late J. E. Spence, of Brook Street House, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire; *m.* 1899, Helen, *d.* of late George Bruce, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Broughty Ferry; privately; Edinburgh University. Vice-Chairman of the National Party of Scotland; Contested N. Midlothian as a Nationalist Candidate, Jan. 1929; Sub-editor of The Scotsman, 1899-1904; editor of The Edinburgh Magazine, 1904-5; sub-editor of The British Weekly, 1906-9; took up the study of mythology, with special reference to that of Mexico and Central America; is a Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* The Mythologies of Mexico and Peru, 1907; The Popol Vuh, a saga of the Kiche people of Central America, 1908; A Dictionary of Mythology, 1910; The Civilisation of Ancient Mexico, 1911; Le Roi d'Ys, a volume of verse, 1910; Myths of Mexico and Peru, 1913; A Dictionary of Mediæval Romance and Romance Writers, 1913; Songs, Satanic and Celestial, 1913; The Myths of the North American Indians, 1914; Myths of Ancient Egypt, 1915; Myths and Legends of Babylonia and Assyria, 1916; Mexico of the Mexicans, 1917; The Folklore of Brittany, 1917; an Encyclopædia of Occultism, 1920; Legends and Romances of Spain, 1920; An Introduction to Mythology, 1921; The Gods of Mexico, 1923; The Phœnix, verse, 1924; The Problem of Atlantis, 1924; Atlantis in America, 1925; A History of Atlantis, 1926; The Plumes of Time (poems), 1926; Weirds and Vanities, verse, 1927; The Mysteries of Britain, 1928; The Mysteries of Egypt, 1929; The Magic and Mysteries of Music. *Recreations:* wandering about Edinburgh and studying types, collecting Edinburgh folklore, verse-writing, listening to music, and collecting books on old America and on the mysterious. *Address:* 66 Arden Street, Edinburgh.

SPENCE, Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Member, Council of State, India, since 1930; Managing Director, Phipson & Co. Ltd., Bombay; *s.* of late Robert Spence of Bickley, Kent, and Alice, *d.* of Thomas Layton of Culverwood, Cross-in-Hand, Sussex; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Arrived in India as Assistant, Phipson & Co., Bombay, 1901; served in Bombay Light Horse (Lieutenant), 1901; retired, 1922; Editor, Bombay Natural History Society's Journal, and Honorary Secretary since 1920; Member Legislative Assembly, India, 1921-23; Sheriff of Bombay, 1929; J.P. and Hon. Presidency Magistrate, Bombay; District Grand Mark Master, Bombay; District Grand Master Craft and District Grand Superintendent Royal Arch Masons English Constitution; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Treasurer, Bombay Education Society. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 6 Apollo Street, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Oriental; Byculla, Yacht, Bombay; United Service, Simla.

SPENCE, Robert; Deputational Agent, Scottish Temperance Alliance; *b.* Airdrie, Lanarkshire 1879; *s.* of Thomas Spence and Margaret Fullarton; *m.* 1899, Jane Mossman Niven; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* M'Intyre's School and Scottish Labour College, Glasgow. Contested E. Renfrew, 1918; Berwick and Haddington, 1922; M.P. (Lab.) Berwick and Haddington, 1923-24. *Address:* 29 Thomson Street, Clydebank, Scotland.

SPENCE, Most Rev. Robert William, O.P.; R.C. Archbishop of Adelaide since 1915; *b.* Cork, Ireland, 13 Jan. 1860; *s.* of Robert Spence, Cork. *Educ.:* St. Vincent Seminary, Cork. Entered the Dominican Novitiate, Tallaght, Co. Dublin, 1877; completed theological course in the Dominican College, Corpo Santo, Lisbon; priest, 1882; returned to Ireland, 1886; attached successively to the houses of his Order in Cork and Newry; Prior of the Black Abbey, Kilkenny, 1893-98; first Prior of the first Dominican Foundation of his Order in Adelaide, Australia, 1898; Archbishop of Pessinonte and Coadjutor of Adelaide, 1914. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Glen Osmond, Adelaide.

SPENCE-COLBY, Colonel Cecil John Herbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; *o. c.* of late Very Rev. H. D. M. Spence-Jones and Mrs. Spence-Jones of Pantglas, Carmarthenshire; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1908, Aline Margaret, *e. d.* of John Vaughan Colby, D.L., J.P., Ffynone, Pembrokeshire, late Capt. Rifle Brigade; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. [Assumed by Royal Licence name of Spence-Colby, 1920.] Served S. African War, 1899-1902; Adjt. 1st Mtd. Infantry, and afterwards as A.D.C. to Inspector-General, Mtd. Infantry (despatches); European War; Lt.-Col., 1914; Col., 1918; Commanded Pembroke Yeo.; also 24th Bn. (Pembroke and Glam Yeo.); Welsh Regt. (D.S.O., despatches four times, C.M.G.); D.L. and J.P. for Cos. Pembroke and Carmarthen; Lord of the Manor and Patron of the Living of Donnington. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, M.F.H. *Address:* Donnington Hall, Ledbury, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Greenway. *T.:* Dymock 34. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Boodle's, Hurlingham.

SPENCELAYH, Charles, R.M.S., R.B.S.A. (Hon.); artist; *b.* Rochester, 26 Oct. 1865; *s.* of Henry Spencelayh, Engineer, Iron and Brass Founder; *m.* 1890; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dr. Burns', Rochester. Student of South Kensington and studied in Paris; portrait painter in oil and miniature, and figure painter, both in oil and water, also etcher; exhibitor at the R.A., Paris Salon, and Provincial Exhibitions for many years. *Address:* 19 Queen's Road, West Didsbury, Manchester.

SPENCER, family name of **Viscount Churchill** and of **Earl Spencer.**

SPENCER, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1765), **Albert Edward John Spencer,** Baron and Viscount Spencer, 1761; Viscount Althorp, 1765; Viscount Althorp (U.K.), 1905; *b.* 23 May 1892; *s. s.* of 6th Earl Spencer and Hon. Margaret Baring (*d.* 1906), *d.* of 1st Baron Revelstoke; *S. father,* 1922; *m.* 1919, Lady Cynthia Elinor Beatrix Hamilton, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Captain, 1st Life Guards; retired, 1924; Hon. Colonel 4th Bn. Northamptonshire Regiment (T.F.); A.D.C. to Major-General Hon. Sir C. E. Bingham, K.C.M.G., 1917-19; J.P., and C.C., Northamptonshire. Owns about 20,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Viscount Althorp, *q.v.* *Address:* Althorp, Northampton; North Creake, Fakenham, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Carlton.

See also Baron Annaly, Lt.-Col. Hon. Sidney Peel.

SPENCER, Almeric Stuart John Munro-; late Captain, Seaforth Highlanders, T.F.; *b.* 26 Aug. 1885; *o. surv. s.* of late Col. John Winston Thomas Munro-Spencer, and *g.s.* of Col. Hon. George Augustus Spencer, and Charlotte, *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Munro, H.E.I.C.S., of Teaninich; *m.* 1912, Phyllis Margaret, *o. c.* of Charles Richard Rivers, of Orrell Mount, Lancashire, and Palmeira Square, Hove; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Recreation:* breeder of cocker spaniels. *Club:* St. James's.

SPENCER, Major Aubrey Vere, D.S.O. 1914; Hon. M.A. Oxford, 1928; Bursar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, since 1925; late 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; *b.* 4 April 1886; *o. s.* of Aubrey J. Spencer, J.P., of Wheatfield Park, Oxfordshire, and Florence Mary, *d.* of Frederick H. Janson; *m.* 1926, Gwendoline Esther Hall, *widow* of Capt. Claude Holdsworth Hunt, R.F.A. and *d.* of G. N. Murton, Petleys, Downe, Kent. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served European War, 1914 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Forest Lodge, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Headington 6933.

SPENCER, Sir Charles Gordon Spencer, Kt., *cr.* 1925; I.C.S.; Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1914-1927; thrice officiated as Chief Justice; *b.* 23 Feb. 1869; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Charles Vere Spencer; *m.* 1903, Edith Mary, *y. d.* of late Col. Hugh Pearce Pearson, C.B., A.A.G., Madras army; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford; Lincoln's Inn; Bar, 1919. Entered I.C.S. 1888; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1890; J.P. 1893; Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, 1903; District and Sessions Judge, 1907; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Tarwood House, Southleigh, Oxon. *Club:* East India United Service.

SPENCER, Colonel Charles Louis, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Spencer, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; College Chaptal, Paris. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 5 Great Western Terrace, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Western, New, Glasgow.

SPENCER, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1901; J.P., D.L. Staffs.; *b.* West Bromwich, 5 May 1848; *y. s.* of John Spencer, Phœnix House, West Bromwich; *m.* 1886, Helen (*d.* 1928), *o. c.* of Thomas Williamson, Bombay Civil Service. Progressive Conservative. Barr. Middle Temple, 1884; Counsel to the Austrian Consulate, 1892-1914; M.P. (C.) West Bromwich, 1885-86, 1886, 1892, 1895-1906. *Address:* 10 St. James's Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 1304; 6 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.; Warren Mount, Oxshott, Surrey. *T.:* Oxshott 5. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

SPENCER, Lt.-Col. Francis Elmhurst, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; 9th Field Brigade, R.A., Bulford; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel C. F. H. Spencer, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, and Emily, *d.* of late William Ball; *b.* 25 July 1881; *m.* 1916, Augusta (Vera), *y. d.* of Colonel Arthur Tracey, late R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.A., Woolwich. R.G.A., 1900; p.s.c.; served China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1 (medal); Hong-Kong, Straits Settlements, 1901-2; Mountain Artillery, India, 1903-11; Tibet Field Force (advance to Lhasa), 1904 (medal and clasp); Mekran Field Force, 1911; Malay States Guides Mountain Battery, 1911-14; served with R.F.A. European War, 1914-18, in France and Belgium (despatches 5 times, M.C., D.S.O.); Commandant (local Lt.-Col.) Straits Settlements Volunteer Force, 1921-25; Lt.-Col. 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting. *Address:* c/o Burton, Yeates & Hart, 23 Surrey Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Bulford 109. *M.:* UC 8518.

SPENCER, Frederic, M.A. (Cambridge), Ph.D. (Leipzig); Officier de l'Instruction Publique; late Staff Inspector of Secondary Schools; *b.* Newbury, 29 Sep. 1861; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Joseph Spencer; *m.* Johanne Marie Helene, 4th *d.* of late August Soehlmann of Schloss Ricklingen, Hanover; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris; University of Camb.; B.A. Lond., 1882; B.A. Camb. (Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos), 1886; sometime Assistant Master in the Hull Grammar School and in Tonbridge School; Chief Master on the Modern side in the Leys School, Cambridge; Professor of French Language and Literature,

University College of N. Wales; Rector of the High School of Glasgow. *Publications:* editor of the "Temple" Molière; Chapters on the Aims and Practice of Teaching; A Primer of French Verse; several minor Anglo-Norman texts; a Summary of the Song of Roland for English Readers (with A. S. Way); the stage version of Molière's Dépit Amoureux; and an English verse rendering of the same (The Love-Tiff). *Address:* 22 Selden Road, Worthing.

SPENCER, Ven. George, Incumbent of North Goulburn, 1908-12; Archdeacon of Young since 1908. *Educ.:* Moore College, N.S.W. Ordained, 1867; Curate of St. Stephen's, Ballarat, 1867-69; Incumbent of St. Stephen's, 1869-72; of St. Saviour, Tarnagulla, 1872-75; Adelong, 1875-77; Tumut, 1877-85; Bega, 1885-94; St. Nicholas, Goulburn, 1894-97; St. Matthew, Albury, 1897-1908; Canon of Goulburn, 1894-1912. *Address:* Neath, 315 Miller Street, North Sydney, New South Wales.

SPENCER, George Alfred; Agent of the Notts and District Industrial Union and President of the National Federation of Industrial Unions; *b.* 1872. Late President Notts Miners Association; served on the Urban District Council and the Education Committee; late checkweighman; M.P. (Lab.) Broxtowe Division of Notts, Dec. 1918-29; has also been a local preacher. *Address:* 1 Clumber Street, East Kirkby, Notts.

SPENCER, Capt. George Ernest, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; bank manager; *b.* 5 April 1889; *s.* of John Francis Spencer and Sarah Maria Marion Spencer; *m.* 1916, Irene May Milnes; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Modern School. Passed College of Preceptors and Oxford Local Exams; passed Institute of Bankers Exams. with Distinction in Commercial Law; commercial service, all with National Provincial Bank; joined ranks 2/5 Buffs (E. Kent Regiment); gazetted to K.O. Yorks L.I. as 2nd Lieut.; served with them as specialist Battalion Bombing Officer, Brigade Lewis Gun Officer, Platoon Commander, Company Commander (D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreations:* golf, photography, gardening. *Address:* 20 Abbey Drive West, Grimsby.

SPENCER, Sir Harris, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; ex-President Birmingham Engineering and Allied Employers' Federation; Vice-President Federation of British Industries; Chairman John Brockhouse and Co. Ltd. and Steel Nut and Joseph Hampton, Ltd.; Managing Director John Spencer, Ltd.; Director of Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd., George Salter & Co. Ltd., J. E. & S. Spencer, Ltd., British Typewriters, Ltd.; J.P. County Borough of West Bromwich, and County of Staffordshire; *b.* 22 May 1863; *s.* of late Thomas and Ann Spencer, West Bromwich; *m.* 1890, Ada Burgess Cross, Cambridge. *Address:* Oak Grange, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 1096. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Union, Conservative, Birmingham.

SPENCER, Major Herbert Eames, C.B.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; employed in Foreign Office; *b.* 6 May 1871; *s.* of George and Emily Sarah Spencer; *m.* Beatrice Mary Bull; three *d.* *Educ.:* M.C.S., Oxford. Joined 13th Hussars, 1898; Royal Wilts Yeomanry, 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal, King's medal, despatches); Military Member of Claims Commission and J.P. Orange River Colony, 1902-4; served European War, 1914-18, Expeditionary Force and later G.S.O. 2nd grade in War Office (1914 Star, Victory and Allies Medal, Russian Order of St. Anne, 3rd Class, Chevalier, Order of Leopold and Medaille du Roi Albert (Belgium), O.B.E., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* The Cottage, West Byfleet, Surrey. *Club:* White's.

SPENCER, Herbert Ritchie, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P. (retired); Consulting Obstetric Physician to University College Hospital; Emeritus Professor of Obstetric Medicine, University College, London; Obstetric Physician to University College Hospital, 1887-1925; Pres. of Section of the History of Medicine late Pres. of Section of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Roy. Soc. of Medicine; late Pres. Med. Soc. of London; late Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women in Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal College of Physicians; Hon. Fellow American Gynæcological Society; membre honoraire de la Société d'Obstétrique et de Gynécologie de Paris; membre honoraire de la Société belge de gynécologie et d'obstétrique; Hon. Fellow Obstetrical Society of Edinburgh; Hon. Fellow Società Medica Chirurgica of Bologna; *b.* Atherstone, 16 Jan. 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Spencer, Atherstone. *Educ.:* Atherstone Grammar School; University College, London. *Publications:* Cæsarean Section; History of British Midwifery from 1650 to 1800, 1927; papers on Midwifery and Diseases of Women; Harveian Oration, 1921; Lloyd Roberts Lecture, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, ornithology, travelling. *Address:* 4F Bickenhall Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1171. *Club:* Oriental.

SPENCER, Prof. James Frederick, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.C.; University Professor of Chemistry, Bedford College, University of London; Head of Department of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, and Director of the Chemical Laboratories; Vice-President Faraday Society; *b.* 8 Feb. 1881; *s. s.* of Richard and Elizabeth Spencer, Walton, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; University of Breslau; University College, London. Leblanc medallist, 1901; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1903-6; Demonstrator, 1906; Assistant Lecturer, 1907, Lecturer, 1910, of Chemistry at Bedford College; Reader of Physical Chemistry, 1916-27; Head of Dept. of Physical Chemistry, 1919. *Publications:* Numerous chemical papers; an Experimental Course of Physical Chemistry, 1911; The Metals of the Rare Earths, 1919, translated into French, 1920; Elementary Practical Physical Chemistry, 1927. *Recreations:* reading, fishing. *Address:* Chelsea Lea, Orrell Lane, Aintree, Liverpool. *T.:* Walton 177.

SPENCER, Colonel John Almeric Walter, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late The Rifle Brigade; Assistant Adjutant-General at the War Office since 1927; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1918, Eleanor Georgiana, *y. d.* of William Peel, of Knowlmere Manor, Clitheroe; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address:* West Hall, Northaw, Potters Bar.

SPENCER, Leonard James, F.R.S. 1925; M.A.; Sc.D. (Camb.); F.G.S.; F.C.S.; Keeper of Minerals, British Museum of Natural History, since 1927; Editor Mineralogical Magazine since 1900, and Mineralogical Abstracts; Hon. Life Fellow, Mineralogical Society of America; Hon. Member German Mineralogical Society and Royal Geological Society of Cornwall; Special Constable, Metropolitan Police, 1915-18; *b.* Worcester, 7 July 1870; *s. s.* of James Spencer, B.Sc., F.C.S., schoolmaster, and Elizabeth Bonser; *m.* 1899, Edith Mary, *s. d.* of late Islip J. Close, Mortimer, Berks.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Keighley Trade and Grammar School; Bradford Technical College; Royal College of Science for Ireland, Dublin (Royal Exhibitioner, Associateship 1st Class in Chemistry, A.R.C.Sc.I.); Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I. and II., Harkness University Scholarship in Geology); University of Munich. Outside work (abridging and indexing) for H.M. Patent Office; Assistant, Mineral Department, British Museum, 1894; Examiner, Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, 1899-1900, 1904-5, 1908-9, 1911-12, 1920-21, 1924-

1926; University of Durham, 1907-8, 1912-14; awarded the Wollaston Fund of the Geological Society, 1902; Member of Council, Geological Society, 1905-9, 1924-29; Mineralogical Society since 1899; Abstracts (since 1895), and Reports on Mineralogical Chemistry for the Chemical Society; Referee for the Mineralogy Volumes of the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, 1900-14; Collaborateur for crystallography and mineralogy in the International Tables annuelles de Constantes et Données numériques since 1911; in connection with recording the weights of large diamonds, was partly instrumental in the introduction (in 1914) of the metric carat as the legal unit of weight for precious stones; a zinc phosphate mineral from British Columbia has been named spencerite (and independently in Austria this name has also been used for an iron carbide from iron furnaces). *Publications:* The World's Minerals, 1911, American editions, 1911, 1916; translations with additions of Max Bauer's Precious Stones, 1904; R. Brauns's Mineral Kingdom, 1908-12; articles, Crystallography and Mineralogy and numerous mineral articles in Encyclopædia Britannica (11th-14th edits.); numerous articles on economic minerals in Sir Edward Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry; dictionary lists of new mineral names and biographical notices of mineralogists every three years since 1897; many original papers on the minerals of Bolivia, Australia, Rhodesia, British Isles, British Guiana, etc., and on crystallised furnace products; described as new mineral species—aramayoite, chloroxiphite, diaboleite, miersite, papahopeite, schultenite, tarbuttite. *Recreations:* gardening, motor-boating. *Address:* British Museum of Natural History, S.W.7; 111 Albert Bridge Road, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 4252.

SPENCER, Colonel Maurice, C.M.G.; J.P.; Retired List; *s.* of George Spencer of Barton Stacey, Hants; *m.* 1891, Kate Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Forster, Putney; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* London University, B.A. Served in Royal Army Ordnance Corps; retired with rank of Colonel, 1919; during World War was Censor, Malta, 1914-16; Deputy Director Ordnance Services, British Salonika Force, 1916-19; passed advanced class, Artillery College, 1900 (*p.a.c.* in Army List); 1st Class Interpreter in French, 1914 (*L.* in Army List); contested (Lab.) Gillingham Division, Kent, 1922, 1923, and 1924, Bournemouth, 1929; Rural District Council Bridge, Kent, 1921-27. *Recreations:* formerly tennis, skipping, swimming. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Lower Hardres, Canterbury. *M.:* KK 151. *Clubs:* 1917, Parliamentary Labour.

SPENCER, Rev. Percival L.; *b.* Portsmouth, 25 March 1845; *s.* of George Lawson Spencer and Mary Ann Hutchins; *m.* 1875, Sarah E. Emma Selby; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Owen Sound Grammar School; Trin. Coll., Toronto. Came to Canada, 1858; after a few years of bush and farm life settled in Owen Sound; Public School teacher, 1863-71; took theological course at Trinity College; deacon, 1873; priest, 1874; has held the parishes of Burlington, Palmerston, Elora, Thorold, Jarvis, and Mt. Forest; Hon. Clerical Secretary of the Synod of Niagara, 1903-23; canon of Christ Church, Hamilton, 1907; has served as a delegate to the General Synod and the Provincial Synod, and as a member of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Niagara; served in the Millbrook Infantry Company, assisting in the suppression of the Fenian Raid, 1866 (Government land and a medal); made a world tour, 1923-24; Hon. D.D. Trinity University, Toronto, 1925. *Publications:* a series of magazine articles entitled, The Camera in the Canadian Mission Field; a map and condensed history of the Diocese of Niagara; Life and Episcopate of First Bishop of the Diocese of Niagara; The Canadian Flag: its Making and its Meaning; Ship and Shanty in the Early Fifties. *Recreations:* fond of photography, especially lantern slide work; has lectured with optical lantern illustrations on several subjects and in many places in Canada. *Address:* 1118 Barton Street E., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

SPENCER, Major Richard Augustus, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1888; *s. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Augustus C. Spencer, of Lascombe, Puttenham; *m.* 1925, Maud Evelyn, *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. H. L. Ramsay, 17 Sussex Square, W.2; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Clare, Walmer; Wellington Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. Appointed to R.F.A. 1909; R.H.A., 1915; commanded a battery R.F.A. in France, 1916-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Lascombe, Puttenham, Guildford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SPENCER, Hon. Victor Alexander; F.R.A.S. 1918; *b.* 1 Aug. 1890; *o. surv. s.* and *heir* of 1st Viscount Churchill; godson of late Queen Victoria; Page of Honour to the King, 1901-7; *m.* 1916, Kathleen, *widow* of Capt. S. Venn Ellis, R.N. *Educ.:* Eton; Sorbonne, Paris. Served European War (despatches). *Publications:* contributions on art and literature to European publications. *Address:* La Napoule, Alpes Maritimes, France.

SPENCER, Walter George; Vice-President and Consulting Surgeon to Westminster Hospital; Member Senate, Univ. of London; *s.* of Walter Spencer, Little Chalfield, Wilts; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of W. Charlton, C.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Junior, Senior, and Lawrence Scholar; M.S., M.B., University of London; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); late Vice-President Royal College of Surgeons, and member of the Court of Examiners; late Examiner in Surgery, University Manchester and University of London; Jacksonian Prizeman, 1889; Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1895; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, 1896 and 1897; Hunterian Lecturer, 1920; Vicary Lecturer, 1922; Bradshaw Lecturer, 1923; Royal College of Surgeons. *Publications:* Animal Experiments and Surgery, 1920; Spencer and Gask Theory and Practice of Surgery; joint author with Mr. H. T. Butlin, Diseases of the Tongue; papers in the Philosophical Transactions and the Transactions of the Royal Society of Medicine, and in the Westminster Hospital Reports *Address:* 48 Harley House, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2427.

SPENCER-CHURCHILL; *see* Churchill.

SPENCER-COOPER, Henry Edmund Harvey, M.V.O. 1913; late R.N.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Col. C. Lacon Harvey [took surname of Spencer-Cooper from great-uncle, 1906]; *m.* 1917, Nonie, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Col. John Sherston, D.S.O., Rifle Brigade, and *widow* of R. H. T. Handcock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal); on special service Ceylon Marine Survey, 1905-7; Commander, 30 June 1916; served at Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1910-12; in H.M.S. Cornwall, Jan. 1914-March 1917; Admiralty, War Staff, 1917; Naval Assistant to Deputy First Sea Lord, 1918; Assist. Chief Naval Staff to Commander-in-Chief, North America, 1919-21; retired, 1922; Captain, R.N., 1929; Director of The Demolition and Construction Co., Overhead Limited and allied companies; Fellow of Zoological Society; Member of the United Service Institution. *Publication:* The Battle of the Falkland Islands. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Doyley Manor, Hurstbourne Tarrant, Hants. *M.:* XK 9842. *Club:* United Service, R.A.C.

SPENCER-NAIRN, Major Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P., T.D.; Director of Michael Nairn & Co. Ltd., linoleum manufacturers, Kirkcaldy, and various allied companies at home and abroad; *b.* 11 July 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Michael Barker Nairn, Bt., of

Rankeilour and Dysart House, Fife; *m.* 1906, Clara Kathleen, *d.* of late C. Challoner Smith, Woodthorpe, Cobham, Surrey; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Fife and Forfar Yeomanry (Territorial), rank of Major; served European War. *Recreations:* foxhunting and deer-stalking, light horse breeding. *Address:* Leslie House, Fife. *T.A.:* Leslie. *T.:* Leslie 28. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Bath; New, University, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

SPENCER-PHILLIPS, Major John Charles, D.S.O. 1917; M.A.; J.P. Essex; late A.S.C. Territorial Force; *s. s.* of late John Spencer-Phillips and Mary Borgnis, of Riffhams, Danbury; *m.* 1904, Hermione Rose Lucas, *y. d.* of late Canon J. Hammond, M.A., LL.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; joined the Territorial Force, 1911. *Address:* Ridley House, Kingswear, S. Devon. *T.:* Kingswear 16. *Club:* Bath.

SPENCER-PRYSE, Gerald; *see* Pryse.

SPENDER, A. P., M.A.; C.B.E.; founder of the British Institute, Florence, and first Director (Jan. 1918–May 1922); *s.* of J. Kent and Mrs. J. Kent Spender. *Educ.:* Cambridge. Member of the Society of Leonardo da Vinci; Commendatore of the Corona d'Italia. *Address:* 32 Via dei Bardi, Florence; Palazzo Pisani, Venice. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Florence, Florence; Union, Venice.

SPENDER, J. Alfred; Editor of the Westminster Gazette, Jan. 1896-1922; *b.* Bath, 1862; *s. s.* of late Dr. and Mrs. J. K. Spender (author of many novels); *m.* May, *s. d.* of W. G. Rawlinson, Hill Lodge, Campden Hill, W. *Educ.:* Bath College; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.) (Classical Exhibition); 1st class Classical Moderations; 2nd class Final Classical School. Editor of Eastern Morning News, Hull, 1886-90; joined staff of Pall Mall Gazette, 1892; left it the same year on its transfer to Mr. Astor; assistant editor of Westminster Gazette, 1893; Member of Royal Commission on Divorce and Matrimonial Causes; Member of the Special Mission to Egypt, 1919-20; J.P. London; Member of County of London Territorial Association. *Publications:* The State and Pensions in Old Age; The New Fiction, and other Papers; A Modern Journal; The Comments of Bagshot; The Foundations of British Policy; The Indian Scene; The Life of Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman; The Public Life, 1925; The Changing East, 1926; Life, Journalism and Politics, 1927; The America of To-day, 1928; Westman Pearson, First Viscount Cowdray, 1930; Sir Robert Hudson: a Memoir, 1930. *Address:* Chantry Place, Marden, Kent. *T.:* Marden, Kent 24. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

SPENDER, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Wilfrid Bliss, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Finance, and Head of Civil Service, Northern Ireland, since 1925; *b.* 6 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Edward Spender; *m.* Lilian Dean; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Staff College, Camberley. Entered R.A., 1897; passed Staff College, Royal Naval War Course; served on General Staff and Committee Imperial Defence; retired on Ulster Question, 1913; H.Q. Staff of Ulster Volunteer Force; served World War on General Staff (G.S.O.1) Ulster Division and G.H.Q. (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times); selected by Lord Haig to organise Officers' Friend Branch, Ministry of Pensions; Member of his Committee to form British Legion; re-raised and commanded Ulster Volunteer Force (subsequently Special Constabulary, 1920); first Sec. to Cabinet of Northern Ireland, 1921-25. *Recreations:* mountaineering and yachting. *Address:* Clethers, Strandtown, Belfast. *T.:* Knock 40. *Club:* United Service.

SPENDER-CLAY, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Herbert Henry; P.C. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; M.C.; J.P., D.L. Surrey; M.P. (U.) Tonbridge Div., Kent, 1910-18, and since Dec. 1918; *b.* 1875; *s.* of J. Spender-Clay of Ford Manor; *m.* 1904, Hon. Pauline Astor, *d.* of 1st Viscount Astor; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1896; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (medal and 6 clasps); resigned, 1902; European War (C.M.G.); Charity Commissioner, 1928-Jan. 1924 and Dec. 1924-May 1929. *Address:* 2 Hyde Park Street, W.2; Ford Manor, Lingfield, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Guards'.

See also Hon. D. Bowes-Lyon.

SPENLOVE-SPENLOVE, Frank, R.I., R.O.I., R.B.A., R.C.A., F.R.G.S., R.B.C., Landscape and Figure Painter; *b.* Stirling, 1868; *s.* of Capt. John Francis Spenlove-Spenlove, R.A., of Abingdon, Berks; *m.* 1891, Clara Florence, *d.* of Henry Bostwick-Strong of London, Canada; one *s.* two *d.* 12 years Member of Council Royal Society of British Artists; awarded the Gold Medal at Paris Salon, 1901, Funerailles dans les Pays bas, un jour d'hiver, purchased by the French Government for the Luxembourg, 1901. Founded Spenlove School of Modern Art (known as the Yellow Door School), 1896; Member Committee British Art Section, Liège International Exposition, 1906, awarded Diploma of Honour; exhibited first at Royal Academy, 1886; and each year from that date, including Too Late (Luxembourg); The Little White Cross (City of Manchester Permanent Gallery); Grey of the Morn (City of London, Guildhall Collection); In the Shadow of the Church (City of Manchester Art Gallery); The Little Prayer (Salon); Vespers, Holland (City of Glasgow); Le dernier Voyage (Hotel de Ville, Paris); The White Silence, Belgium—bought for Dudley Corporation Permanent Collection; Grey of Evening (City of Hull); A January Night (City of Rochdale Art Gallery); As the Leaves Fall, 1907 (Paris Municipal Council); The Church Porch—Franco-British Exhibition and Salon (Selosse Collection); Picardy Pastoral (National Gallery, Adelaide); Sunlight and Shadow (Newmarket Art Gallery); The Garden of Allah (Dunedin, N.Z., Art Gallery); The Corner House, Malines (Bristol Corporation); Green Shutters: Viaticum, Belgium. (Newcastle-on-Tyne Permanent Gallery); Old Belgium (in collection of the King); Falling Leaves, Belgium, and Windsor Meadows (in possession of the Queen); Fishermen's Wives (Doncaster Art Gallery); The Grey Farm (Rothschild Collection, Paris); The Watchers (R.A.), Montreal Art Gallery; Quai Vert, Bruges (Hull City Museum). *Publications:* And the Winter shall Come; The Church Porch; The World Forgetting, by the World Forgot; Leferme grise; Chant of the Golden Hour. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, music. *Address:* 116 Victoria Street, S.W.1; Thames Court, Pangbourne, Berks. *T.:* Victoria 1482. *Clubs:* Arts, London Sketch, United Arts, Chelsea Arts.

SPENS, Ven. Andrew N. W.; *b.* 1844; 2nd *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Spens, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1st, 1870, Sarah, *d.* of Capt. Middleton; 2nd, 1880, Emma, *d.* of J. Condon; 3rd, 1902, M. Ella, *d.* of Wm. James. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; private tutors; Durham University. As a boy, was midshipman in Green's E. India Service; Deacon, 1867; Priest, 1868; held Curacies in Trowbridge, Tamworth, and Millbrook; went as Colonial Chaplain to British Guiana, 1870; Curate of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 1872; Mildenhall, 1874; went to India as a Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, 1875; was Chaplain of Calcutta Cathedral, Sialkot, Karachi, Lahore Cathedral, Amritsar, Ferozepore, Multan, Simla; Archdeacon of Lahore, 1893; served with the troops in Afghan campaigns, 1878-80; retired, 1900.

SPENS, Colonel Hugh Baird, D.S.O. 1918; late commanding 5th Bn.

Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) (T.A.); Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers; Director Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd.; Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society and other companies; partner in firm of Maclay, Murray & Spens, Solicitors, Glasgow; *b.* 1 Jan. 1885; 2nd *s.* of late John A. Spens, 25 Park Circus, Glasgow; *m.* 1912, Margaret Emily, *d.* of J. A. Black, Lagarie, Row, Dumbartonshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby (Scholar and Head of School); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar), B.A. (Cantab.), LL.B. (Glasgow); served in European War as A.D.C. and A.P.M. 52nd (Lowland) Division (wounded in Gallipoli); commanded 5th Scottish Rifles in France, August 1917 onwards (D.S.O. and bar, despatches five times, French Croix de Guerre, Brevet Major). *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Powis House, by Stirling. *Clubs*: Caledonian; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

SPENS, Maj.-Gen. James, C.B. 1900; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 30 Mar. 1853; *y. s.* of late Captain James Spens; *m.* 1887, Ida Beatrice, *d.* of late Major William MacMahon; two *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury. Served Afghanistan, 1879-80 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches four times, Brevet Col., Queen's and King's medals, six clasps, C.B.); late A.D.C. to King; commanded 85th King's Light Infantry; a Mobile Column, South Africa, April 1901 to end of War; 2nd class District, India, 1903-8; Lowland Division, 1910-14; retired, 1914; G.O.C. 12th (Eastern) Division, Aug. 1914 to March 1915; G.O.C. Australian Training Depot, Egypt (Apr. to Nov.), 1915; G.O.C. Cairo District (Nov. to Apr.), 1915-16. *Address*: c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Ltd. (Holts Branch), 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

SPENS, Nathaniel; Trustee London Midland and Scottish Stock Conversion Trust; Director London, Chatham and Dover Railway, and Member of the South-Eastern and Chatham Railways Managing Committee, 1904-23; Director United States Debenture Corporation, Ltd.; Director London Scottish American Trust, Limited; Director Second London Scottish American Trust, Limited; *b.* 22 April 1850; *s.* of late William Spens, J.P., Glasgow; *m.* 1882, Emily Jessie (*d.* 1926), *d.* of W. Connal of Solsgirth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Glasgow Academy and University. Became partner of A. H. and J. Grahame & Spens, Chartered Accountants and Stockbrokers, afterwards Grahames, Crum & Spens, Glasgow, 1871; dissolved partnership, 1890; Chairman and Managing Director Stock Conversion and Investment Trust, Ltd., 1890-1928; takes an active interest in the management and finance of railway companies; contested (U.) Govan Division of Lanarkshire, 1892; formerly a Vice-President of the Glasgow Conservative Association; J.P. Queensland and Member of the Royal Company of Archers (The King's Bodyguard for Scotland). *Address*: 1 St. Mary Abbot's Court, Kensington, W. 14. *T.*: Kelvin 9950. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton, Caledonian; Western, Glasgow. *See also W. P. Spens.*

SPENS, Will., C.B.E. 1918; J.P., M.A.; Master Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, since 1927; *b.* 1882, *s. s.* of John A. Spens; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Theresa, *d.* of late J. R. Selwyn, Bishop of Melanesia, and Master of Selwyn College; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby (leaving exhibitioner); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Fellow (1907), Tutor (1912), Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; temporary work at the Foreign Office, 1915; Secretary of the Foreign Trade Department of that Office, 1917; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, and Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919; Council of the Senate, 1920-24; War Office Departmental Committee on the training of officers, 1922; Statutory Commission for Cambridge University, 1923; Colonial Office Advisory Committee on Education; Member of the Governing Bodies of Rugby School and of King's School, Canterbury. *Publications*: Belief and Practice, 1915; 2nd ed. 1917; occasional articles on theology and the philosophy of religion. *Address*: The Master's Lodge, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *T.*: 1264. *Clubs*: Carlton, United University.

SPENS, William Patrick, O.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1925; *o. surv. s.* of Nathaniel Spens, *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Hilda Mary, *s. d.* of Lieut.-Col. Wentworth Grenville Bowyer of Weston Manor, Olney, Bucks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1910; served European War, 1914-19; India, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, O.B.E.); Captain and Adjutant 5th Batt. The Queen's Royal Regt., 1914-18; Prospective Conservative candidate for Shoreditch, 1927. *Recreations*: shooting, tennis, golf, etc. *Address*: 11 New Court, Carey Street, E.C.; *T.*: Holborn 1479; 5 Sloane Gardens, S.W.; The Corner House, North Foreland, Kent; *T.*: Broadstairs 246. *Clubs*: Carlton, United University.

SPENSER, Harry Joseph, M.A., LL.D., (Cantab); *b.* Nottingham, 25 April 1866; *s.* of late F. H. Spenser, formerly Schoolmaster and Science Lecturer at Univ. Coll., Nottingham; *m.* 1926, Georgiana Catherine Melton-Prior, (*née* Douglas). *Educ.*: Nottingham High School; St. John's College, Camb. Foundation Scholarship for Classics, First Class in the Classical Tripos, 1888, and Law Tripos, Part II. (English Law), 1889; M.A., LL.M., 1892; LL.D., 1897; Rector of the High School of Glasgow, 1901-8; Headmaster of University College School, Frognal, Hampstead, N.W., 1908-16; President of the Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1912; Examiner to the Board of Education, 1917-20; Headmaster of the High Pavement School, Nottingham, 1920-28; Diocesan Lay Reader, 1930. *Address*: 12A Carlyle Mansions, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 1159.

SPERLING, Rowland Arthur Charles, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1921; British Minister in Helsingfors since 1930: *b.* 4 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1905, Dorothy Constance, *e. d.* of late W. H. Kingsmill, of Sydmonton Court, Newbury; two *s.* one *d.* Clerk in Foreign Office, 1899; Senior Clerk, 1918; Assistant Secretary, Foreign Office, 1919; Minister at Berne, 1924-27; Sofia, 1928-29. *Address*: c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

SPERO, George Ernest, Surgeon-Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Physician and Surgeon; *b.* Dover 2 Mar. 1894; *s.* of I. S. Spero, Dover, and Rachel, *d.* of George Phillip Robinson of Beaufield, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1922, Rina Eileen Ansley; two *d.* *Educ.*: private tutors; London University; London Hospital and Royal Dental Hospital; M.R.C.S. London, and L.M.S.S.A., etc. Served World War as a Surgeon-Lieut. Royal Navy in destroyers and minesweepers, 1915-17; invalided, 1918; since has travelled twice round the world to study international and Imperial politics; author and journalist; contested West Leicester, 1922; M.P. (Lib.) Stoke Newington, 1923-24; changed from Liberal to Labour, 1925; M.P. (Lab.) West Fulham 1929-30. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting and golf. *Club*: Hurlingham.

SPERRIN-JOHNSON, John Charles, M.A., M.Sc., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (National University of Ireland); Litt. D. (University of New Zealand); F.Z.S., F.R.G.S.; Professor of Biology, University College, Auckland, New Zealand; late member of Senate and of Board of Studies; Examiner in University of New Zealand; Examiner to New Zealand Department of Education; Life Member N.Z. Institute and Polynesian Society; Captain, N.Z. Medical Corps, Territorial and Expeditionary

Forces; *b.* 2 Oct. 1885; *e. s.* of A. Johnson, Grenville House, Cork; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College, Cork; St. John's College, Cambridge. Medical Scholar (3 years); Senior Scholar in Natural History and in Chemistry; Charles Medallist in Practical Physiology and Histology; Junior Demonstrator in Anatomy; Demonstrator in Physiology; Demonstrator in Biology, University College, Cork (3 years); B.A. (Hons.), M.A. (Hons.), M.Sc., (by research); 1851 Research Scholar in Entomology; Assistant-Demonstrator in Biology, Cambridge; short study and research periods in American Universities, 1920-21; attached to Instructional Staff, Awapuni Camp, Headquarters, N.Z. Medical Corps; M.O. and Bacteriologist, H.M.N.Z.H.S. Maheno, 5th charter; O.C. No. 1 (Auckland) Field Ambulance, 1917-19; Biological travels, especially in Pacific, East, North and South America. *Publications:* Scientific papers; essays. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* University College, Auckland, N.Z. *Club:* Rotary.

SPICER, Rt. Hon. Sir Albert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1906; Privy Councillor, 1912; J.P. Essex; 2nd *s.* of late James Spicer, D.L., of Woodford, Essex; *b.* Brixton, 16 March 1847; *m.* 1879, Jessie, *d.* of late D. Stewart Dykes, of Grove Hill, Surrey; three *s.* eight *d. Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Heidelberg. Director of Spicers Limited, being an amalgamation of Spicer Bros., Ltd., and James Spicer & Sons, Ltd., paper makers; retired from Directorate 31 Dec. 1924, after 60 years' business life in City of London; Member Woodford School Board, 1877-93; Director of the London Missionary Society since 1873, Treasurer, 1885-1910; Treasurer, 1888-1921, Trustee, and Member of Council, Mansfield College, Oxford; first lay Chairman, 1893, and now Senior ex-Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales; Chairman of Congregational Union Laymen Commission for raising Ministerial Stipends, since 1919. Treasurer of Westminster Congregational Church; Pres. Sunday School Union, 1900; President of the London Chamber of Commerce, 1907-10; President of the Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, Sydney, 1909; Member of the Commercial Intelligence Advisory Committee of the Board of Trade, 1907-17; Member of the Advisory Committee to Army Council on the Spiritual and Moral Welfare of the Army, 1907-1914; Joint Treasurer, State Children's Association; retired from Chairmanship of Court of Governors 1927, and appointed President Mill Hill School; Member of the Royal Commission on Paper, 1916-18; contested Walthamstow Division, Essex, 1886; M.P. (L.) Monmouth Boroughs, 1892-1900; Central Hackney, 1906-18. *Publications:* pamphlets on social questions. *Recreation:* motoring. *Heir:* *s.* Albert Dykes [*b.* 27 November 1880; *m.* 1910, Mollie, *d.* of Rev. W. D. Morrison, *q.v.*; three *d. Address:* 5 Stanhope Street, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 5700. *Club:* Reform]. *Address:* 24 Palace Court, W.2; *T.:* Park 6772; 19 New Bridge Street, E.C. *M.:* LK 9729. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Garden.

See also Hon. H. A. Pakington.

SPICER, Sir Evan, Kt., *cr.* 1917; D.L., J.P.; Chevalier, Legion of Honour; was Member Newington, L.C.C.; *s.* of late James Spicer, J.P., D.L., of Woodford, Essex; *b.* 20 Apr. 1849; *m.* 1873, Annie, *d.* of John Whitley, J.P., Halifax Yorks; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Woodford; Mill Hill School. Congregationalist. President British and Foreign School Society; Governor of Dulwich College; Court of Fishmongers' Company; President Equitable Life Assurance Society; Alderman 1st L.C.C.; Chairman of Finance, L.C.C., 1892-95; Vice-Chairman of L.C.C., 1905-6; Chairman of the L.C.C., 1906-7; D.L. London. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Belair, Dulwich, S.E.21. *T.:* Sydenham 0069. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

SPICER, Gerald Sydney, C.B. 1917; *b.* 21 May 1874. Clerk, Foreign Office, 1894; Acting 3rd Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1898; Private Secretary to Sir T. Sanderson; Permanent Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1908-6; Assist. Clerk, 1906; Gold Staff Officer at Coronation of King George V., 1911 (medal); Senior Clerk, 1912; resigned, 1922. *Address:* Hook Place, Burgess Hill.

SPICER, Holmes W. T., M.A., M.B. Cantab., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital; *b.* 1860. *Educ.:* Barnet Grammar School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Vienna. *Publications:* various publications on ophthalmic subjects. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* Elmley House, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19.

SPICER, Lancelot Dykes, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; Director Spicers, Ltd.; *b.* 22 March 1893; *y. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir A. Spicer, Bart., *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Iris, *cr. d.* of late William Pallett Cox Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Granted temporary Commission in the Army, Sep. 1914; T/Capt. July 1916; Bde.-Maj. April 1918; served European War (M.C. Oct. 1917; bar to M.C. May 1918; D.S.O. Sep. 1918). *Address:* 1 Crescent Mansions, 113 Fulham Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3037. *Clubs:* Bath, Hurlingham.

SPICER SIMSON, Commander Geoffrey Basil, R.N., D.S.O. 1916; Retired List; General Secretary, International Hydrographic Bureau, since 1921; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 15 Jan. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Frederic John Simson; *m.* 1902, Amy Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Edmund Baynes Reed, Director of Meteorological Service, Victoria, British Columbia. *Educ.:* Neuwied; Stubbington House, Fareham. Passed into Navy, 1888; joined first seagoing ship, 1891; served in Mediterranean Fleet, Training Squadron, Channel Fleet, Pacific Squadron, China Fleet, Home Fleet; Sub.-Lieut. 1896; Lieut. 1898; Lt.-Comdr. 1906; Comdr. 1915; China medal, 1900; served on Boundary Commission, N. Borneo, 1901; made first triangulated survey of Upper Yangtze River, 1904-8; Director of Gambia Survey, 1910-14; Boundary Commissioner, Gambia, 1911; Travelling Commissioner, Gambia, 1913-1914; Assistant to and the Senior Officer in the Downs, 1914; War Staff, 1915; Senior Naval Officer, Lake Tanganyika, 1915; Naval Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1916; 1914-15 Star, General Service and Allied Medal; Commandeur of the Order of the Crown and Croix de Guerre (Belgium), 1918; Commandeur of the Order of St. Charles of Monaco; Acting Captain, Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1918; Naval Delegate at Peace Conference, 1919; Official Interpreter 1st International Hydrographic Conference, London, 1919; compiled the Report of its Proceedings; Secretary-General, 2nd and 3rd International Hydrographic Conference, Monaco, 1926 and 1929; F.R.G.S.; F.R.E.S. *Recreations:* exploration, big-game shooting. *Address:* Villa Fausta, Boulevard Pereira, Monte Carlo. *T.A.:* Simson, Burhydint, Monaco.

SPICKERNELL, Sir Frank Todd, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Paymaster Captain, R.N. (retired); late Secretary to 1st Sea Lord of the Admiralty; *b.* 21 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Frank Spickernell, Shipbourne, Kent; *m.* 1925, Amice Delves, *d.* of late Sir Delves Broughton, 10th Bt.; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1903; Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Grand Fleet, 1916-19; retired list,

1928. *Address:* 34 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6687. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SPIDLE, Rev. Simeon, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; Professor of Philosophy and Theology, Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S., since 1911; *b.* New Cornwall, N.S., 1867; *s.* of Solomon Spidle; *m.* 1891; one *s.* *Educ.:* Acadia University (D.D. 1920); Newton Theological Institution, Mass.; Clark University, Worcester, Mass. Successively Pastor at Morien, C.B.; at Worcester, Mass.; at Holden, Mass. *Publication:* The Belief in Immortality. *Address:* Wolfville, Nova Scotia.

SPIELMAN, Sir Meyer A., Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* London, 10 Sep. 1856; *s.* of Adam Spielmann, banker, Lombard Street, E.C.; *m.* Gertrude Emily, *d.* of late George C. Raphael, 37 Portland Place, W., and Castle Hill, Englefield Green; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately in England; University College School; University College. H.M.'s late Inspector of Home Office Schools; Member of the Central Advisory Committee Home Office; Treasurer of the Home Office Schools Athletic Assoc.; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Association of Managers of Certified Home Office Schools; one of the Founders and Chairman of Managers of the Hayes School and of Park House School; Member of Executive Committee of the Borstal Association; Member of the Executive and Council of the Anglo-Jewish Association; Chairman of the Jewish Peace Society; Vice-President of the Jewish Agency for Palestine; Member of Executive of the Reformatory and Refuge Union and of the Children's Aid Society; Member of Bodies dealing with Child Welfare and After-care of Children; Member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Publication:* Romance of Child Reclamation. *Recreation:* interest in art. *Address:* 29 Cambridge Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5646. *Club:* Constitutional.

SPIELMANN, Mrs. M. H. (Mabel Henrietta); *b.* Liverpool, 31 Aug. 1862; *o. d.* of Edwin L. Samuel and Clara Yates; *m.* M. H. Spielmann, *q.v.*; one *s.* (Dr. Percy E. Spielmann, *q.v.*). *Educ.:* privately and in Brussels. Awarded Mention Honorable at Antwerp International Exhibition for Embroidery, and Gold Medal and Diplôme d'Honneur at Franco-British Exhibition. *Publications:* Littledom Castle, 1903 (3rd edition, 1912); My Son and I, 1903; Margery Redford, 1903; The Love Family, 1903; The Rainbow Book, 1909 (3rd edition, 1913); The Child of the Air, 1910; The Sterndales of Sterndale House, 1919; and stories in various magazines. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Uplands, Folkestone. *T.:* 882.

SPIELMANN, Marion Harry, F.S.A., writer; Hon. Associate Royal Institute of British Architects; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Chevalier Order of Leopold; *b.* London, 22 May 1858; *y. s.* of Adam Spielmann, banker, Lombard Street, and Hereford House, S.W.; *m.* 1880, Mabel H. Spielmann (Samuel), *q.v.*; one *s.* (Dr. Percy Spielmann, *q.v.*). *Educ.:* University College School; University College; Lycée, France. Art writer Pall Mall Gazette, 1888-90, Westminster Gazette and other journals; contributor on literature, art, and art politics to leading papers, magazines, and reviews; for 17 years editor of the Magazine of Art; lecturer, Royal Institution, etc. *Publications:* Works of G. F. Watts, R.A. (Pall Mall Gazette Extra), 1886; Henriette Ronner, 1891, new ed. 1892; History of Punch, 2 edits. 1895; The Modern Poster (part-author), 1895; Millais and his Works, 1898; The Unidentified Contributions of Thackeray to Punch, 1899; John Ruskin, 1900 (London and Philadelphia); Notes on the Wallace Collection in Hertford House, 1900; The Portraits of Geoffrey Chaucer, 1900 (Chaucer Society, 1901); British Sculpture and Sculptors of To-day, 1901; Charles Keene, Etcher, 1903; The Portraits of Shakespeare (Stratford Town Edition of Shakespeare), 1907; Kate Greenaway (with G. S. Layard), 1905; British Portrait Painting, 1910; The Title-Page of the First Folio (1623), 1924; Iconography of Andreas Vesalius, 1925; editor 8th edition Unger's Belvidere Gallery; contributions to Bryan's Dictionary of Painters; Dictionary of National Biography; Shakespeare Book of Homage, 1916; editor (10th ed.) and contributor (also 11th edition) Art Section of Encyclopædia Britannica; Part-Editor of the New Art Library; sole juror for England, Fine Art Section, Brussels International Exhibition; Member Fine Arts Committee, Royal Commission, Paris and Rome International Exhibitions and Franco-British Exhibition; Hon. Sec. British Section, Golden Fleece Exhibition, Bruges, 1907, of 17th century Flemish Art, Brussels, 1910, and of International Miniature Exhibition, Brussels, 1912; Member of Council, Royal Society of Literature; Member Royal Institution, of Council and Committee Royal Literary Fund, etc.; purchased and formed the collection for the State Art Gallery of Baroda at the desire of the Maharaja Gaekwar, 1911-21. *Recreations:* books and billiards. *Address:* Uplands, Folkestone. *T.:* 882. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts; Radnor, Folkestone.

SPIELMANN, Percy Edwin, Ph.D. (Bâle), B.Sc. (London), F.I.C., A.Inst.P., A.R.C.Sc.; M.Inst.P.T.; chemist; British representative at International Committee on the Nomenclature and Standardisation of Tests of Road-making Materials (Permanent International Association of Road Congresses), 1927 onwards; *b.* London, 26 Sep. 1881; *s.* of M. H. Spielmann, *q.v.*, and Mabel H. Spielmann, *q.v.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal College of Science, South Kensington; University College, London; Polytechnic, Zurich. Head of Analytical Laboratory of the Department of Explosives Supply, Ministry of Munitions of War, 1914-19; Head of the Technical Section, Highways Construction, Ltd., 1919-22. *Publications:* edited and translated the first English edition of Richter's Organic Chemistry, vol. i. 1915; Tables of Chemical and Physical Constants, of special interest to the Light Naphtha Section of the Coal Tar and Coke Oven Industries (1918); The Genesis of Petroleum, 1923 (French translation by E. Wiener, 1926); The Constituents of Coal Tar, 1924; Bituminous Substances, 1925; Chemistry, 1927; contributions to the Journal of the Society of Industry, etc. *Address:* c/o the Institute of Chemistry, 30 Russell Square, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

SPIERS, Victor Julian Taylor, Officier de l'Instruction Publique; B.-ès-L.; M.A. (Oxford); Fellow of and late Prof. of French Language and Literature in King's College, London, 1889-1926; late Examiner to University of London, to the College of Preceptors, to the London Chamber of Commerce, Occasional Assist. Examiner to the Civil Service Commission, etc.; 4th *s.* of Dr Spiers, author of French and English Dictionary; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late George Mathews, Streatham. *Educ.:* Lycée St. Louis, Paris; Univ. Coll. Oxford. Taylorian Exhibitioner for French, Oxford; Honours in Classical Moderations and in Modern History; Assistant Master at Merchant Taylors' School, 1883-85; Senior French Lecturer at Wren's, 1885-99. *Publications:* English Editions of French Authors; History and Literature of France in Synoptic Tables and Essays; Rapid Exercises on French Grammar; Graduated Course of Translation into French Prose; Drill on the Essentials of French Grammar; French Vocabularies; Practical French Grammar; French Historical

Grammar and Etymological Lexicon; First and Second French Books; Junior and Senior French Reciters, with phonetic transcript; Supplement to Dr. Spiers' French and English Dictionary. *Recreations:* rowing, cycling, photography, music. *Address:* 144c Sinclair Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Shepherd's Bush 2644.

SPILSBURY, Alfred John, M.A., Headmaster of Wakefield School; *b.* 10 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Edward Spilsbury and Maria le Messurier Spilsbury; *m.* 1901, Ida Kaiya Burnblum, of Lille and Oxford; three *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Honours in Classical Moderations, 2nd Class in Litt. Hum.; Oxford Craven Student (Archaeology) in 1897 at British School at Athens. Late Hon. Secretary of English Association, London; Member of Hellenic Society, English Association, Classical Association; Past President Wakefield Rotary Club. *Address:* School House, Grammar School, Wakefield, Yorks. *T.:* Wakefield 2962.

SPILSBURY, Sir Bernard Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1923; Hon. Pathologist, Home Office; Lecturer in Special Pathology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Educ.:* Oxford; M.A., B.M., B.Ch.; St. Mary's Hospital. *Address:* 31 Marlborough Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Hampstead 2695.

SPINGARN, J. E., M.A., Ph.D.; *b.* New York, 17 May 1875. *Educ.:* Columbia; Harvard. Successively Tutor, Adjunct Professor, and Professor of Comparative Literature, Columbia University, 1899-1911. Contested 18th N.Y. district as Republican candidate for Congress, 1908; Chairman, Board of Directors, National Association for the Advancement of Coloured People, 1913-19, Hon. Treasurer since 1919; Delegate to the National Conventions of the Progressive Party, Chicago, 1912 and 1916; Major, Infantry, U.S. Army, 1917-19 (A.E.F. France, 1918-19); Lieutenant Colonel, O.R.C. Honorary Citizen, University of Munich, 1924. *Publications:* History of Literary Criticism in the Renaissance, 1899 (Italian translation, 1905, with Introduction by Benedetto Croce); Critical Essays of the Seventeenth Century, vols. i. ii. 1908, vol. iii. 1909; The New Hesperides and other Poems, 1911; The New Criticism, 1911; The Galateo, a Renaissance Courtesy Book, 1914; Creative Criticism, 1917; Goethe's Literary Essays, 1921; Criticism in America, 1924; Poems, 1924; Poetry and Religion, 1924; Troutbeck Leaflets, 1924-26; edited European Library, 1920-25. *Address:* 9 West 73rd Street, New York; Troutbeck, Amenia, Dutchess County, N.Y. *T.A.:* Sirmio, New York. *Clubs:* Authors; City, New York; Sharon Country.

SPINKS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charlton Watson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; Inspector-General, Egyptian Army; *b.* 1877; *s.* of John Charlton Spinks, Victoria, B.C.; *m.* 1915, Marguerite Stuart, *d.* of R. H. Coleman, Toronto; three *d.* Served N. Nigeria, 1903, Kano-Sokoto Campaign (despatches, medal with clasp); again 1908-4 operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos (despatches, clasp); Sudan, 1912, against Beir and Annak tribes (medal with clasp); European War (Gallipoli and Egypt), 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E.); Darfur, 1916 (despatches); Hedjaz, 1916; Grand Croix de L'Ordre de Leopold II.; Grand Officier Order of the Nile; Grand Officier Order of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* The Sirdaria, Gezira, Cairo. *Club:* United Service.

SPIRE, Frederick, C.M.G. 1917; Member of the Winchcombe Board of Guardians and Rural District Council; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late James Spire; *m.* 1916, Helen Rachel, 3rd *d.* of late F. M. E. Jervoise, of Herriard. Water Transport Officer Uganda, 1898; circumnavigated Lake Victoria; Officer in charge Kavirondo, 1894; General Stores, Entebbe, 1895-98; Mumias Station, 1898; organized native transport between Eldama Ravine and Busoga for troops from India in connection with mutiny Uganda; Collector Unyoro and various Nile Stations, 1900-5; First-Class Magistrate; established Gondokoro Station, 1902; Acting Sub-Commissioner and Sessions Judge Nile Provinces, 1906-9; Eastern and Central Africa Medal Unyoro, 1893-94; East and Central Africa medal with clasp, Uganda, 1897-98; British War Medal, 1918; Provincial Commissioner and Sessions Judge, Eastern Province Uganda Protectorate, 1909; retired, Jan. 1919. *Address:* The Slades, Cleeve Hill, Cheltenham. *T.A.:* Cleeve Hill 50. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SPITTA, Harold Robert Dacre, M.V.O. 1914; M.D. (Dur.), M.B., B.S. (Honours), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Cantab.); Bacteriologist to the Household of Queen Alexandra and to Princess Beatrice; Hon. Bacteriologist, Lecturer on Bacteriology, Public Health and Hygiene; Curator Pierse-Duncombe Laboratory, St. George Hospital; Bacteriologist to King Edward VII. Hospital, to the Metropolitan Police, Grosvenor Hospital for Women, General Lying-in Hospital; Consulting Bacteriologist to St. Mark's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute; Captain, R.A.M.C.; *b.* Clapham, 8 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Dr. Edmund Johnson Spitta; *m.* Sybil Howard, *d.* of late Colonel Salusbury Crookenden, 65th Regt. *Educ.:* Durham University; University College, London; St. George's Hospital. Luke Armstrong Scholar in Pathology, 1900; Webb Scholar in Bacteriology, 1898-99, 1900; Proficiency Prizeman, 1898; late Bacteriologist to the Household of H.M. King Edward VII.; formerly Lecturer on Clinical Pathology, now Bacteriologist; Lecturer on Bacteriology, and Lecturer on Public Health and Hygiene, St. George's Hospital, 1913; and Examiner in Bacteriology and Public Health, Royal Colleges of Surgeons, England, 1907-12. *Publications:* Many specialist articles, including some in Latham's System of Medicine, 1912. *Address:* 12 Bolton Street, Mayfair, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2076; *T.A.:* Spitta, London; Birchington, Kent; *T.:* Birchington 52. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SPOER, Mrs.; *see* Goodrich-Freer, A. M.

SPOONER, Colonel Arthur Hardwicke, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Hon. Col. 7th Batt. The Lancashire Fusiliers; Commander of an Infantry Brigade in India since 1930; *b.* 27 May 1879; *s.* of Ven. G. H. Spooner, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1907, Rosalie Augusta (*d.* 1908), *d.* of H. A. Pile, of Warleigh, Barbados; 2nd, 1912, Violet Hamilton, *d.* of Lt.-Col. C. J. Robarts, Indian Army; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1928; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier of Legion of Honour, C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SPOONER, Major Cecil Charters, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 27 Nov. 1891; *s.* of late Major W. B. Spooner, A.V.D.; *m.* 1916, Madoline Wish, *y.* *d.* of late W. Holland, J.P., D.L.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to Essex Regiment 1911; joined 2nd Batt. (Pompadours) at Bordon; served European War, 1914-16; Adjutant of 9th Service Batt. Essex Regt., proceeding to France on 30 May 1915; temp. Major, 16 Oct. 1915; took part in the Battles of Loos and the Somme; invalided to England, 14 July 1916 (despatches twice and D.S.O.); Instructor to Coy. of G.C.'s, R.M.C., Sep. 1916; rejoined B.E.F. 12 Sep. 1918; 2nd in command, 2nd Batt. Essex Regt.; a/Major, 5 Oct. 1918-14 Feb. 1919; Adjutant 1st Batt. Essex Regt.,

1919-22; Adjutant 7th Batt. Essex Regt., 1923-27; Major, 1928. *Address:* 2nd Batt. Essex Regt., India. *Club:* United Service.

SPOONER, Capt. Ernest John, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; *s.* of J. D. Spooner; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1926, Megan Foster. Served European War (D.S.O.); late Commander of Dockyard, Deputy Superintendent and King's Harbour Master, Gibraltar. *Recreations:* music, tennis, golf, racquets. *Address:* 3 Pembroke Walk, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Kelvin, 8512. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SPOONER, Ven. George Hardwicke; Archdeacon of Liverpool since 1916; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, and Sub-Dean of the Cathedral, 1921-24; Chancellor of the Cathedral since 1924; Hon. Canon of Liverpool since 1896; *m.* Edith, *s. d.* of late P. Swinton Boult of Mossley Hill, Liverpool; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's Cathedral School, Worcester; Pembroke College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar, 2nd class Classical Mods., 3rd class Lit. Humaniores, 2nd class Hon. Theol. School). Ordained, 1874; Curate of All Saints, Liverpool, 1874-76; Superintendent of Liverpool Church of England Scripture Readers Society, 1876-79; Vicar of Litherland, 1879-85; Assistant Diocesan Inspector, 1881-1885; Rector of Much-Woolton, Liverpool, 1885-1906; Rural Dean of Childwall to 1906; Rector of Walton-on-the-Hill, 1906-21; Archdeacon of Warrington, 1906-16; Rector of Halsall, near Ormskirk, 1921-28; Chairman of S. Edmund's P.T. College, and Northern School of Domestic Science, Liverpool; late Hon. Sec. Warrington Church Training College and Orford Hall Training College; Chairman G.P.C. Chester Training College; Warden of Diocesan Deaconesses. *Publications:* The Ethics of Sunday School Work; Inspiration; A Word with You; Intercessory Services; Hymns for S. African War; for Peace; for Harvest; the European War, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 23 Grove Park, Liverpool East. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Church House, Liverpool.

See also Col. A. H. Spooner.

SPOONER, Professor Henry John, C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.Auto.E.; F.G.S.; A.M.Inst.C.E.; F.R.Met.S.; Hon. M.J.Inst.E.; Membre Société Astronomique de France; Member American Society for Promotion of Engineering Education; Knight Commander Royal Order of St. Sava, Serbia, 1895; Knight of Golden Cross, Royal Order of Redeemer, Greece, 1907; formerly Director and Professor of Mechanical and Civil Engineering in Polytechnic School of Engineering, Regent Street, W., and President Polytechnic Engineering Society, 1882-1922; Consulting Efficiency and Mechanical Engineer; Chairman of London Die-Casting Foundry, Ltd.; *b.* 14 June 1856; *s. s.* of late Henry C. Spooner, contractors' engineer, and Mary, *d.* of John Dawson, C.E.; *m.* 1901, Mary J., *e. d.* of late Thomas Greenhill of Hampstead and Blean Woods, Kent. *Educ.:* privately; Royal School of Mines. Trained as a civil and mechanical engineer; manager of engineering works; in practice as consulting engineer since 1884; member of Engineering Jury, International Exhibition, 1884; Lecturer on Engineering subjects to staff and workers from Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield, and Waltham Abbey Powder Mills, 1879-87; Principal Lecturer in Mechanical Science at the Polytechnic, 1882-1922, Delegate Imperial Education Conference, 1911; Chadwick Public Lecturer, Gretna, 1917, and Blackburn, 1921; Member of World Power Conference, 1924; Hon. Technical Adviser to the King George Military Hospital, and to the Union of South Africa's Military Hospital, Richmond Park, and public lecturer on Fuel Economy, etc., during the War; some years member of the Committee on Scientific Management of the Reconstruction Council of the Industrial League and Council; Member of the American International Committee on Industrial Fatigue since 1912; Reports and papers on Harmful Preventable Noise read at National Conventions of Society of Industrial Engineers, Milwaukee April 1921, New York Jan. 1922, Detroit April 1922, New York City (The Place of Government in Fatigue Elimination) Oct. 1922, Milwaukee May 1925, and Chicago May 1927. *Patents:* steam turbine machinery; combined steam and internal combustion engines, Preparing Peat, etc. for use as Fuel; Sound Reflectors and Absorbers for Reducing the Transmission of External Noises through Windows; Noise-excluding Windows, etc. *Publications:* Elements of Machine Construction, etc., 1883 (5th ed.); Notes on Steam and the Steam Engine, 1887; Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, vol. i., 1888 (8th ed.); The Origin, Rise, and Progress of the Science of Geometry and Mathematics, 1900; Elements of Geometrical Drawing, 1901 (2nd ed.); Motors and Motoring, 1904 (18th ed.), (American ed. 1905, Dutch ed. 1906); Text-Book on Machine Design, Construction, and Drawing, 1908 (6th ed., new impression, 1930); Notes on and Drawings of a 4-Cylinder Petrol Engine (2nd ed.), 1908; Machine Drawing and Design for Beginners, 1908 (5th ed.); Industrial Drawing and Geometry for School Use, 1911 (5th impression); National and Industrial Efficiency, Journal Junior Institution of Engineers, 1914; Engineering Workshop Drawing, 1914 (2nd ed.); Industrial Fatigue in its relation to Maximum Output, 1917; Some Aspects of Industrial Fatigue (Fatigue and the Ear), Cassier's Engineering Monthly, Oct. 1917; Wealth from Waste. Elimination of Waste a World Problem, 1918; A Romance of Invention, being a sketch of the career of David E. Hughes, F.R.S., 1925; Chadwick Public Lecture on Problems Involved in Noise and Fatigue, Blackburn, Nov. 1921; Lecture on Preventable Noise and the Thinker, Society of Women Musicians, Nov. 1927; The Noise Question, Nineteenth Century and After, Sep. 1928; Article on My Evidence for Survival, published in Where are the Dead, 1928; Guildhouse Discourse on The Plague of Noise as a Blot on Civilisation, Sunday, April 14, 1929; Articles on Harmful Noise, Centenary Dates, etc., in technical books, magazines, and the Press, and contributions to professional proceedings, etc. *Recreations:* books, music, motoring, and gardening. *Address:* 5 St. George's Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SPOTTISWOODE, John Roderick Charles Herbert; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late Capt. Charles Herbert and of 2nd wife, Helen, *o. c.* of late Col. Andrew Spottiswoode; *S.* great-aunt, Lady John Montagu-Douglas-Scott-Spottiswoode, 1900, and assumed additional surname of Spottiswoode; *m.* 1st, 1906, Evelyn Anne Venables, *o. c.* of Richard Henry Venables Kyrke of Nantyffrith, Flintshire, and Anne Elizabeth, *d.* of Peter Walker of Auchenflower, N.B. (marriage dissolved, 1915); 2nd, 1916, Hylda Marjorie, *y. d.* of Col. Arthur Venables Kyrke of Staplegrove, Somerset; one *s.* *Address:* Spottiswoode, Gordon, Berwickshire.

SPRANKLING, Right Rev. Monsignor Canon James, C.B.E. 1924; Rector of St. Charles Catholic Church, Weybridge; Vicar-Forane of Surrey; *b.* 6 Aug. 1860; *y. s.* of late C. Sprankling, R.N. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Douai; St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith. For 30 years engaged in Poor Law work; Vice-Chairman and Chairman of the Metropolitan Asylums Board, 1918-1922; Vice-Chairman of the General Purposes Committee of M.A.B.; Administrator of St. George's Cathedral, 1904-17; Canon of St. George's Cathedral Chapter, 1908; Knight of Isabella la

Catolica, 1908; Officer Leopold II., Belgium, 1920. *Address:* St. Charles', Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 643.

SPRATT, Most Rev. M. J.; *see* Kingston, Archbishop of.

SPRAWSON, Maj.-Gen. Cuthbert Allan, C.I.E.; V.H.S., M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond., I.M.S.; Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras; President Madras Medical Council; *b.* 1 March 1877; *s.* of John Sprawson; widower; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School and King's College Hospital, London. Professor of Medicine, Allahabad University, 1913; Consulting Physician, Mesopotamia E.F.; Maj.-Gen. 1930. *Publications:* A Guide to the Use of Tuberculin; Moore's Family Medicine for India; Beri-beri in the Mesopotamian Force; several other medical publications. *Address:* 81 Mount Road, Madras, India.

SPRAWSON, Evelyn, M.C., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.D.S. (Eng.); Dental Surg. and Lecturer, London Hospital; Captain, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); *b.* 18 Feb. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late John Sprawson, of Belle Vue, East Finchley; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Jessie, *y. d.* of late John Knox. *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Charing Cross Hospital; Royal Dental Hospital. Walker Scholar; Saunders Scholar and prizes, Dental Surgery, Dental Anatomy, etc., at Royal Dental Hospital; medallist, ophthalmology and midwifery, Charing Cross Hospital; late Medical Superintendent and Dental Surgeon, National Dental Hospital, and City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Sec., Histology Section, International Dental Congress, 1914; at present Dental Surgeon Lecturer on Dental Surgery and Pathology, and Director of Dental Studies to the London Hospital; Examiner in Dental Surgery to Royal College of Surgeons of England, and to the Universities of London, Birmingham, and Otago, N.Z., and the Dental Board of the United Kingdom; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Zoological Society; Vice-President and Member of Council London and Counties Medical Protection Society, and President of Dental Officers' Group of Society of Medical Officers of Health, etc.; served fourteen years in 28th Batt. County of London Artists Rifles (T.F. efficiency medal); European War with R.A.M.C. in B.E.F., 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.). *Publications:* Research Publications before the Royal Society and the Royal Society of Medicine; Chapter, Variations of the Teeth, Bennet's System of Dental Surgery; occasional aviculturalarticles. *Recreations:* angling, aviculture. *Address:* The London Hospital, Whitechapel Road, E.; Cranford, Welcomes Road, Kenley, Surrey. *T.:* 1688.

SPRIGG, Stanhope William; late Chief Editor Air Press Agency; *s. s.* of Captain Stanhope Sprigg; *m.* 1st, 1897, Jessie (*d.* 1916), *s. d.* of late Thomas Candwell. Glenlogie, Reading; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Grace, *o. d.* of Thomas Woodborough, Mapperley, Notts. *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester. Was for some years in the provinces, editing papers at Sheffield, Nottingham, and Southampton; then came to London and joined the Amalgamated Press, writing over a dozen of their most popular serial stories; crossed over to Ward, Lock & Co., and started the Windsor Mag. for them; this he edited for a year; joined the Daily Mail, and from thence went to the Daily Express, where he acted as literary editor; was for many years Literary Adviser to the Society of Women Journalists; Chief Reader to C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd.; also Editor of Cassell's Magazine and descriptive writer and reviewer on the Standard, which paper he represented for a time in New York. *Publications:* W. M. Hughes: the Strong Man of Australia; editor of The New Bernhardi; Should America join the Allies? and various novels under pen-names. *Address:* 67 Elmcroft Crescent, Brent, N.W.11. *Club:* Savage.

SPRIGG, Will Gordon, F.R.G.S.; F.C.I.S.; (retired) Senior Y.M.C.A. Army Dept. Director, British Overseas Dominions; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 14 Aug. 1866; *y. s.* of late George Sprigg of Melbourne, *nephew* of late Rt. Hon. Sir J. Gordon Sprigg of Cape Province, South Africa; *m.* 1905, May, 2nd *d.* of James F. Goch of Park Town, Johannesburg; one *s.* one *d.* General Secretary, Y.M.C.A., Cape Town, nine years; Johannesburg, four years; National Y.M.C.A. Secretary, South Africa, eight years; Officer-in-Charge Y.M.C.A. Army Department Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902 (Queen's South African medal); General Secretary, Y.M.C.A., Melbourne, three and a half years; Pioneer of Y.M.C.A. Military and Industrial Field Service in Australian Commonwealth Military and Railway Construction Camps; Organising Director of United Church evangelistic campaigns throughout Commonwealth of Australia; attached British Y.M.C.A. Headquarters Staff, London, during the War, 1914-20; Special Emissary to America for British Ministry of Information, March to November, 1918; Member of Empire Land Settlement Committee (Royal Empire Society) during war. *Publications:* Editor, Young Men's Journal (Cape Town), Rand Young Men (Johannesburg), Men of Melbourne (Melbourne). *Address:* Central House, 174 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Australia. *T.:* F 5580.

SPRIGGE, Sir Squire, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.A., M.D., B.S. Camb.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Editor of the Lancet; *b.* 22 June 1860; *s. s.* of late Squire Sprigge of Watton, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, 1895, M. A. Beatrice (*d.* 1903), *d.* of late Sir Charles Moss; 2nd, 1905, Ethel Coursolles, *d.* of late Major Charles Jones. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Caius College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Chairman, Society of Authors, 1910-1913; on staff of the Lancet since 1892. *Publications:* Methods of Publishing, 1890; Life and Times of Thomas Wakley, 1896; Odd Issues, 1898; edited Autobiography of Sir Walter Besant, 1901; An Industrious Chevalier, 1902; Medicine, its Practice and Public Relations, 1905; Some Considerations of Medical Education, 1910; Physic and Fiction, 1921; Edited The Conduct of Practice, 1927. *Address:* 1 Pembroke Villas, Kensington, W.; Salt Hill, Bucks. *Clubs:* United University, Albemarle, Athenæum.

SPRIGGS, Edmund Ivens, M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); J.P. Cos. Denbigh and Banff; Senior Physician at Ruthin Castle, N. Wales; Consulting Physician King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Sanatoria and Denbighshire Infirmary; *s.* of late Joseph Spriggs of Foxton, Market Harborough; *m.* Alice Mary, *d.* of T. S. Watson of Foxton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Market Harborough Grammar School; Wycliffe College, Stonehouse; Firth College, Sheffield; Guy's Hospital (Scholar); University of Heidelberg. Formerly Physician, St. George's Hospital, 1904-13, and Dean of the Medical School; also on staff of Victoria Hospital for Children, and City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Lecturer and Examiner, Royal College of Physicians, and Examiner, University of Aberdeen; Demonstrator of Physiology, Guy's Hospital, 1898-1904; in 1913, after recovery from long illness, left London for Scotland, where he conducted the Duff House, Banff, private hospital till 1922, when it was removed to Ruthin; during War acted as Hon. Medical Adviser to Ministry of Food, 1917-18; wrote the newspaper articles published by the Ministry entitled Food, and How to Save it, and sat on Departmental Committee on Rationing. *Publications:* researches and articles on medical subjects; Editor Duff House and Ruthin Castle Papers and Mahood's Guide

to Banff and Neighbourhood. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Ruthin Castle, N. Wales. *T.:* Ruthin 58 and 66. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Liverpool.

SPRING, Sir Francis Joseph Edward, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; C.I.E. 1894; was for over ten years a Member Madras Legislative Council; M.A.I. *honoris causa* and L.C.E., Trinity College, Dublin; late Member of Council of Institution of Civil Engineers; is a Member of that Institution, of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers, of the Institute of Transport, and of American Society C.E.; is an Hon. Life Member of the Institution of Engineers, India; and an Hon. Fellow of the Society of Engineers. Was connected for 38 years with the making or the working or the administration of railways in India; and during 15½ years more with the development and management of the Port of Madras as Chairman and Chief Engineer of the Port Authority; has been Consulting Engineer to the Port of Chittagong; President South Indian Motor Union; Vice-Commodore, Madras Sailing Club; Hon. Member Madras Chamber of Commerce; *b.* 20 Jan. 1849; *s.* of Rev. Edward Spring, County Cork, Ireland; *m.* 1873, Charlotte Becher (*d.* 1930), *d.* of S. Townsend, J.P. *Educ.:* Middleton School, Co. Cork; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Government Engineering Service 1870; has been Hon. Maj., South India Railway Volunteer Rifles; was Director of Railway Construction, India, and Deputy-Secretary to the Government of India; Under-Secretary for Railways to Government of Bengal; Engineer-in-Chief of the Kistna Bridge; Engineer-in-Chief and Manager of the East Coast Railway; for 20 years a Fellow of Madras or Calcutta University, Member of the Syndicate of Madras University, and President of its Faculty of Engineering; seven years Secretary to Government of Madras, Public Works Department, Railways, and Senior Government Inspector of Railways, Madras; retired as Chief Engineer, 1st class, 1904; was for three years on the Council of the Indian Institute of Science. *Publications:* has written on technical education, on light railways of local interest, and on the training and control of great rivers. *Recreations:* small yachting and motor driving in earlier days, and now model engineering. *Address:* Maison du Coin, St. Aubin, Jersey. *Club:* Victoria, Jersey.

SPRING, Col. Frederick Gordon, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; A.Q.M.G. Southern Command since 1927; late The Lincolnshire Regt.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Col. F. W. M. Spring, R.A., of Midhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1919, Violet Maud, *d.* of A. Charles Turnbull, Southsea; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., temp. Brig.-General); p.s.c. *Address:* Longhedge, Old Sarum, Salisbury. *Club:* United Service.

SPRING-RICE, Dominick; a Managing Director Grace Bros. & Co., Bankers; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late S. E. Spring-Rice, C.B., and Julia Fitz-Gerald, *d.* of 19th Knight of Kerry; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late S. Garrett, past President of the Law Society; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Was assistant City Editor of the Morning Post, Financial Adviser British Mission to Russia, and Sub-Manager, Alexanders Discount Co.; Hon. Secretary Political Economy Club. *Publications:* technical articles in Bankers' Magazine, Economist, Economic Journal, and many foreign reviews, pamphlets on German War Finance; (with J. J. Astor and others) Is Unemployment Inevitable?; Unemployment Insurance in Great Britain. *Recreation:* squash rackets. *Address:* 9 De Vere Cottages, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Kelvin 2386. *M.:* YE 1846. *Clubs:* Brooks's, City of London, Princes'; India House, New York.

SPRINGFIELD, George, F.J.I.; Warden, Oak Hill Journalists' Home, Ipswich; Chairman St. Bride University Extension Centre; Member of Council Newspaper Press Fund; Vice-President, B.I.A.J.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late George Springfield, of Stoke Ferry, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, 1886, Mary Philip Seaborne; 2nd, 1892, Pauline Freeman, Northants; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School. Read omnivorously since four years old; after commercial training and experience (with literary excursions), adopted journalism as a profession 1888; Editor of Hansard; for twenty-five years Night Editor, Financial Times; Assist. Editor and for fifteen years Manager London Opinion; two years Press Association Lobby Correspondent; three years Executive Chairman Weekly Newspaper Proprietors' Association; ten years Hon. Librarian of the Press Club; President Institute of Journalists, 1920 and 1921. *Recreations:* reading, gardening. *Address:* Oak Hill, Belstead Road, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 3082. *Clubs:* Press, National Liberal.

SPRINGFIELD, Lincoln; chief reporter of The Star for the first five years of its existence; editorial staff of Pall Mall Gazette throughout late H. C. Cust's editorship; news editor of Daily Mail for first five years of its existence; formed a company to purchase London Opinion, 1909, and edited it until 1924. *Publication:* Some Piquant People, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, auction bridge. *Address:* 47 Napier Avenue, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *T.:* Putney 3980. *Club:* Savage.

SPROT, Lt.-Col. Alexander William Ramsay, D.S.O. 1918; commanding 1st Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 1883; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-General J. Sprot of Riddell, Roxburghshire. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Waziristan Campaign (medal with clasp). *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

SPROT, Major Mark, of Riddell; proprietor of Riddell Estate, in the counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk; J.P.; D.L.; County Councillor and Commissioner of Supply for Roxburgh; *b.* 12 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late Lt.-General John Sprot of Riddell and 2nd wife Cecilia, *d.* of Rev. William Blake Doveton, Vicar of Corston, near Bath; *m.* 1909, Meliora, *e. d.* of late Sir John Adam Hay of Haystoun, Bart.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered Royal Scots Greys, 1901; served South African War (medal and three clasps); Adjutant, Lothians and Border Horse, 1909-12 and 1915; Capt. in Special Reserve of Royal Scots Greys, 1912-22; 1914 Star, etc.; honorary rank of Major on demobilisation; President of the Scottish Agricultural Organisation Society; landowner and farmer. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, etc. *Address:* Riddell, Hawick, Roxburghshire. *T.A.:* Lilliesleaf. *T.:* 8. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

SPROTT, Sir Frederick Lawrence, Kt., *cr.* 1914; Chief Engineer Bombay P.W.D., retired; Chairman Bombay Port Trust, 1910-1918; *b.* 10 July 1863; *s.* of James Sprott, solicitor, Shrewsbury, and Esther Sprott; *m.* 1888, Amy, *d.* of Brig.-Surg. Henry William Graham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer, P.W.D., 1884; posted to Bombay Presidency, Oct. 1885; Assistant Engineer and Executive Engineer in several districts till 1899; Principal, College of Science, Poona, 1899-1908; Superintending Engineer, Indus River Commission, 1904-8; Sanitary Engineer to

Government of Bombay, 1908-9; Dep. Chairman, Bombay Port Trust, 1909-10. *Address:* Collycroft House, Ashbourne, Derbyshire.

SPROTT, Rt. Rev. T. H.; *see* Wellington, Bishop of.

SPROULE, The Honble. Percy Julian; Senior Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements, since 1920; *b.* 4 Dec. 1878; 2nd *s.* of J. H. Sproule, Kandy, Ceylon; *m.* 1902, Alice, O.B.E. 1928, *o. d.* of E. B. Graburn, Horley, Surrey; no *c. Educ.:* St. Thomas' College, Colombo; private; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A. 1894; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1895; Straits Settlements Civil Service, 1895; Solicitor-General, 1910; Puisne Judge, 1913. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Penang, Straits Settlements. *Club:* Sports.

SPROULE, Hon. Robert, B.A., LL.B.; M.L.C. since 1920; *b.* Omagh, Co. Tyrone; *s.* of William Sproule; widower. *Educ.:* Sydney University. Admitted as Barrister of Supreme Court of New South Wales, 1913; Solicitor General for New South Wales, 1920-22. *Address:* R. D. Meagher, Sproule and Co., Solicitors and Advocates, 68 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, New South Wales. *T.:* B 6161.

SPRY, Lt.-Col. Charles Augustus Nelson Hume-, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Artillery; *b.* 24 Aug. 1881; *y. s.* of late Major F. E. Spry, Indian Staff Corps, and Florence Constance, *y. d.* of late Surgeon-General William Johnston, H.E.I.C.; *m.* 1st, 1910, Amy Hammond (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of Rev. Francis de Gruchy, M.A., Rector of St. Peter's, Jersey; 2nd, 1919, Frances Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of the Rev. H. R. Howard; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1900; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1927; served with Hankow Mobile Column during Chinese Revolution, 1911; attached to R.F.A. 1915; European War in France, 1915-16; Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* polo and golf. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

SPRY, Charles Gordon, C.B. 1925; Commissioner and Joint Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue. *Address:* 38 Rusholme Road, Putney, S.W.15.

SPRY, Lt.-Col. Leighton Hume-, D.S.O. 1900; late West Yorks Regt.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1871; *s. s.* of late Arthur Hume Spry, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1894, Emily, *y. d.* of W. Peacock-Edwards; one *s.* Served Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches four times, twice severely wounded, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired pay. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SPRY, Brigadier William Edmund Hume-, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army; Inspector of Indian A.S.C. Services, Northern Area, since 1930; *b.* 20 July 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Major F. E. Spry, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1902, Violet Ellen, *s. d.* of Lieut.-Colonel B. T. M'Creery, R.A.M.C.; two *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Unattached List for Indian Army, 1899; attached 93rd A. and S. Highlanders, 1899-1900; 18th Bengal Infantry, 1900; Lieut. 1901; joined Supply and Transport Corps, 1903; Capt. 1908; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; Brigadier, 1930; European War, went to France with the Indian Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914; with the Meerut Division to Mesopotamia, Dec. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919. *Address:* Inspector I.A.S.C. Services, Northern Area, Rawalpindi, India.

SPURGEON, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; Chairman of the Croydon County Bench; Chairman of Income Tax Commissioners for the Wallington Hundred; Alderman of Surrey County Council; *b.* Lakenham, Norwich, 31 March 1861. *Educ.:* Carrow School and privately. Served journalistic apprenticeship in office of Eastern Daily Press, Norwich; Managing Editor Lowestoft Weekly Press, 1885-91; came to London 1891 and joined staff National Press Agency as Special Parliamentary Representative; Managing Editor, 1894-1905; General Manager of Cassell's publishing house, 1905-22; founder of London Society of East Anglians; Member of Royal Commission on Paper and Paper-making, 1917. *Publications:* Edward the Peacemaker; The Premature Cheapening of Copyright Works; The Commonwealth of Literature; The Burning of the Volturno, etc. *Recreations:* whist, golf-croquet, gardening. *Address:* Pilgrim Place, Woldingham. *T.:* Woldingham 7. *Club:* Reform.

SPURGEON, Caroline F. E.; Doc. Univ. Paris; D. Lit. Lond.; Hon. Litt. D. (Michigan); Emeritus Professor of English Literature in the University of London; Fellow of King's College, London, and of the Royal Society of Literature; *b.* 1869; *d.* of late Captain Christopher Spurgeon, 36th (Worcestershire) Regt., of Twyford, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Dresden; Paris; King's College and University College, London (Quain Essayist and Morley Medallist, 1898). First Class Final English Honours, Oxford, 1899; Docteur (Lettres) de l'Université de Paris, 1911; Research Fellowship, Federation of University Women, 1912; Assistant Lecturer in English, Bedford College, 1901-6; Lecturer in English Literature, 1906-13; Hildred Carlisle Professor of English Literature, University of London, 1913-29; Head of Department of English Literature, Bedford College for Women, London, 1913-29; Member of British Educational Mission to America, 1918; visited American Colleges on invitation of the Association of Collegiate Alumnae, 1920, visiting Professor Columbia University, New York, 1920-21; Member of the Departmental Committee to inquire into the position of English in the Educational System of England, 1920-21; President, International Federation of University Women, 1920-24. *Publications:* Chaucer devant la critique en Angleterre et en France depuis son temps jusqu'à nos jours, 1911; Mysticism in English Literature (Cambridge Manuals), 1913; Five Hundred Years of Chaucer Criticism and Allusion (Chaucer Society), 1920-25; re-issued, with illustrations, 3 vols, 1925; Keats's Shakespeare, 1928: Editor of Richard Brathwait's Comments (Chaucer Society), 1902; The Castle of Otranto (King's Classics), 1908. *Recreations:* reading detective stories, motoring, walking, gardening, sketching, tenniquoit. *Address:* Old Postman's Cottage, Alciston, Polegate, Sussex. *T.A.:* Alfriston. *T.:* Alfriston 25. *Club:* Albemarle.

SPURGIN, Rev. Edgar Basil, M.A.; Vicar of Sidcup since 1902; Rural Dean of Dartford since 1925; Hon. Canon Rochester, 1928; *s.* of Rev. A. D. Spurgin, Rector of Gresham, Norfolk; *m.* Miss Layton, Sidcup House, Sidcup; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Felsted; Sidney Sussex, Cambridge. Curate, Edmonton, 1897; Much Hadham, 1900; Sidcup, 1901. *Publication:* Work and Fruits of the Holy Spirit. *Address:* The Vicarage, Sidcup, Kent.

SPURLING, Salisbury Stanley, C.M.G. 1925; O.B.E. 1918; Member of Executive Council and of House of Assembly, Bermuda; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late George Spurling; *m.* 1904, Frances Ellen, *d.* of John Gush, Taunton, Somerset. *Address:* Haslemere, St. George's, Bermuda.

SPURR, Frederic Chambers; Baptist clergyman and Ex-President, National Free Church Council, Hamstead Road Church, Birmingham; *b.* Sneinton, Nottingham, 4 May 1862; *s.* of Frederic Spurr, merchant; *m.* 1905, Ethel May, *s. d.* of Ald. F. M. Thompson, J.P., Louth; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Nottingham; on Continent, privately. First charge, Cardiff,

1886-90; Special Missioner for Baptist Union, 1890-1904; Pastor Maze Pond Church, 1905-9; First Baptist Church, Melbourne, Australia, 1909-14; Regent's Park Chapel, 1914-22; occasional lecturer on social and travel subjects; travelled extensively on Continent, Africa, Syria, India and Australia. *Publications:* The Rights of God; The Holy Family; The Four Last Things; Christ or Cæsar; Knowing God for Certain; Authority in Religion; Religion and Family Life; Jesus Christ and the Social Question; Indifference in Religion; Certainty in Religion; Five Years under the Southern Cross; Our Social Disorders and Social Progress in the Light of Christ; The Master Key; Jesus Christ and the Modern Challenge; The New Psychology and the Christian Faith; Death and the Life Beyond; A Liturgy for the Free Churches; The Christian use of Leisure; Sermon Substance; Editor Union Hymnal. *Recreations:* microscope, music, walking and climbing. *Address:* Hamstead Road Church, Birmingham.

SPURRELL, Major William James, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1893; *s. s.* of Dr. W. D. Spurrell, Bannigham, Aylsham, Norfolk; *m.* 1920, Violet, *d.* of late G. A. Tonge, Branches Park, Newmarket; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School; Lincoln College, Oxford, B.A. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Dales, Sheringham, Norfolk. *Club:* Bath.

SPURRIER, Alfred Henry, C.M.G. 1913; L.R.C.P. London, 1887; F.R.G.S.; Fellow Royal Empire Society; late Physician-in-Extraordinary to H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar; Medical Superintendent of "Prison Island" Sanitary Station; Editor of Govt. Zanzibar Gazette since 1895; *b.* Colyford, Devon, 1862; *s.* of Thomas Henry and Jane Spurrier. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Guildford; Gregorian Univ. Rome; London Hospital. Medical Officer Eastern Telegraph Company's cable ships, "John Pender," "Great Northern," "Duplex," 1890; assisted in special deep-sea survey off mouth of Congo in first-named ship; Resident Medical Officer to Company's Station, Zanzibar, 1894; assisted in despatch from Mombasa of Sir Gerald Portal's expedition to Uganda, 1893; present at bombardment of Zanzibar, 1896; received decoration of Hamoudieh Order, 3rd Class, for services thereat and to H.H. the Sultan; deputed by the Govt. to convey to German territory Seyyid Khalid the usurper's mother, son, and household, 1897; conducted for four months' tour through South Africa H.H the Sultan of Zanzibar, when Prince Seyyid Ali, 1898; Special Plague Medical Officer in epidemic on Uganda Railway, 1902; Health Officer of Zanzibar; received decoration of El Aliyah Order, Star of 2nd Class, 1905; Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, Star of 2nd Class, 1907. *Publications:* various magazine articles. *Recreations:* boating, swimming. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SQUIRE, Alice, R.I. *Address:* 28 Tavistock Road, Westbourne Park.

SQUIRE, John Collings; Editor London Mercury and Chairman London Mercury, Ltd.; *b.* Plymouth, 2 April 1884; *s.* of J. Squire and E. R. Collings; *m.* 1908, Eileen H. A., *d.* of Rev. A. Anstruther Wilkinson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's; St. John's College, Cambridge (Historical Scholar, 1903; B.A. 1906; M.A. 1919); Literary Editor, New Statesman, 1918; Acting Editor, 1917-18; contested Cambridge University, 1918; Brentford and Chiswick 1924; Chairman of the English Association, 1926-29; Hon. Secretary Stonehenge Preservation Society; Member of the Academic Committee, 1921; Hon. Secretary 1922; Chairman of the Architecture Club, 1922-28; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Hon. Member Art Workers' Guild; Editor of the English Men of Letters Series; Joint Editor (with Lord Lee of Fareham) of English Heritage Series. *Publications:* Imaginary Speeches, 1912; Steps to Parnassus, 1913; The Three Hills, and other Poems, 1913; The Survival of the Fittest, 1916; Twelve Poems, 1916; (ed.) The Collected Poems of James Elroy Flecker, 1916; Tricks of the Trade, 1917; The Lily of Malud, 1917; The Gold Tree, 1918; Poems: First Series, 1918; Books in General, 1918; The Birds, and other Poems, 1919; Books in General, second series, 1920; The Moon, a poem, 1920; Life and Letters, 1920; Books in General, third series, 1921; Collected Parodies, 1921; Poems: Second Series 1922; Essays at Large, 1922; Books Reviewed 1922; American and other Poems, 1923; Essay, on Poetry, 1924; Grub Street Nights, 1924; The Comic Muse, 1925; Poems in One Volume, 1926; Life at the Mermaid, 1927; The Cambridge Book of Lesser Poets, 1927; A London Reverie, 1928; Apes and Parrots, 1928; Sunday Mornings, 1930. *Address:* Bowler's Green, Thursley, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley 91. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

SQUIRE, Rose Elizabeth, O.B.E. 1918; Civil Servant (Home Office); retired, 1926; Member of Rural Industries Bureau, of Central Committee on Women's Training since 1918, of Women's Committee of Industrial Fatigue Research Board, of Council of the Ranyard Mission, Russell Square, W.C.1, of Council of the Industrial Welfare Society; *b.* 1861; *y. d.* of late William Squire, M.D., F.R.C.P., Harley Street, W.1. *Educ.:* Privately at home; Diploma National Health Society, 1893; Sanitary Inspector's Certificate, 1894; Sanitary Inspector of Workshops and Laundries, Kensington Vestry, 1893-96; Home Office as H.M. Inspector of Factories, 1896; Senior Lady Inspector, 1903; Special Investigator to Royal Commission on the Poor Law, 1906-7; Deputy Principal Lady Inspector, 1912-21; Member of Health of Munition Workers' Committee, 1915-17; Director of Women's Welfare at Ministry of Munitions, 1918-19; Director of Women's Training at Ministry of Labour, 1919-1920; Member of Home Office Committee on Factory Lighting, 1921-28; Principal in the Home Office, 1921-26. *Publications:* Thirty Years in the Public Service: an Industrial Retrospect, 1927; Articles on Tin Plate Works, Aerated Water, Rabbit Down, in Dangerous Trades, 1902; The Relation of Industrial Conditions to Pauperism, a joint report with Arthur Steel-Maitland, Appendix Vol. XVI Royal Commission on the Poor Law, 1909; various articles on industrial subjects in technical journals, etc. *Address:* 72 Carlton Hill, N.W.8.

SQUIRE, William Henry; violoncellist and composer; *b.* Ross, Herefordshire, 8 Aug. 1871; *s. s.* of John Squire, Camborne. *Educ.:* Kingsbridge (Devon) Grammar School; Royal College of Music (Scholar); pupil of Edward Howell, Sir C. H. H. Parry, Sir C. V. Stanford, and Sir Fred. Bridge. London début, St. James's Hall, 1890; Crystal Palace, 1891; solo 'cellist, R.I. Opera, 1894-97; Queen's Hall Orchestra, 1897-1901; professor Royal College of Music, 1898-1917, and Guildhall School of Music, 1911-17. *Publications:* numerous compositions for 'cello, also for piano, violin, and orchestra. Popular song writer. *Recreations:* bicycling, fishing, motoring. *Address:* 27 Queen's Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 1746; Royal College of Music, Kensington Gore, S.W.; Guildhall School of Music, Victoria Embankment, E.C.

SQUIRES, Ernest Edward William, C.B.E. 1918; General Manager, Metropolitan Carriage Waggon and Finance Co. Ltd., Birmingham.

SQUIRES, Colonel Ernest Ker, D.S.O.; M.C. 1916; late Royal Engineers; G.S.O.1. Staff College since 1929; *b.* Poona, 18 Dec. 1882; *s. s.* of late Rev. R. A.

Squires, formerly Vicar of St. Peter, St. Albans; *m.* 1912, Sylvia, *d.* of late Sir H. Risley, K.C.I.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission in Royal Engineers, 1903; posted to India, 1905; served for twelve years in the 3rd Sappers and Miners; served European War, with Indian Expeditionary Force in France, 1914-15; with the Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1916-18 (twice wounded, despatches five times, Military Cross, D.S.O.); operations against Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches). *Address:* Staff College, Camberley. *Club:* United Service.

SQUIRES, Herbert Chavasse, C.M.G. 1930; Order of the Nile 3rd Class; M.A.; M.D. Oxon., M.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H.; Second Medical Representative of Sudan Government in London; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Charles Squires, M.A.; *m.* 1916, Hilda Margaret, *y. d.* of late Sir Henry Norbury, K.C.B., R.N.; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar); Hertford College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); St Thomas'. Abbot (Oxford) University Scholar; 2nd class Final Honour School Natural Science; House Physician, Medical Registrar Demonstrator Practical Medicine St. Thomas' Hospital; Clinical Assistant Brompton Hospital; Medical Inspector and Senior Medical Inspector, Sudan Medical Service; Director Khartoum Hospital, and Lecturer in Medicine, Kitchener Medical School, Khartoum; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Royal Society Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. *Address:* 19 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1782; 33 Glenesk Road, Eltham, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham 1025. *Club:* Union.

SQUIRES, Hon. Sir Richard Anderson, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; K.C. 1914; LL.B.; Barrister and Solicitor; Prime Minister and Minister of Justice, Newfoundland since 1928; a Master of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland; Member of firm Squires and Curtis; *b.* Harbour Grace, Newfoundland, 18 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Alexander Squires and Sidney Anderson; *m.* 1905, Helena E., *d.* of James Strong, Little Bay Island, Newfoundland; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, St. John's; Dalhousie University, Halifax. Admitted a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, 1902; called to the Bar, 1911; represented District of Trinity in Newfoundland Legislative, 1909-18; Minister of Justice and Attorney-General, 1914; Member Legislative Council, 1914-17; Colonial Secretary, 1917-18; nominated Leader of the Liberal Party, Aug. 1919; visited Genoa and Rome in connection with trade relationship between Italy and Newfoundland, 1920; visited New York and Washington in 1921, and again in 1922 in connection with trade relationship between the United States of America and Newfoundland; undertook programme of industrial development of the interior of Newfoundland by large hydro-electric and paper-mill undertakings, and the reorganisation of Newfoundland's Railway, Steamship, Express, and Dry Dock Services, 1922; submitted policy to electors in May 1923, and was sustained by a majority of 2 to 1; Prime Minister of Newfoundland, 1919-23, and since 1928; Methodist. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* 44 Rennie's Mill Road, St. John's Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Squires, Newfoundland. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Union Interalliée, Pars; Curling, Masonic, St. John's.

SRAWLEY, Rev. James Herbert, D.D., Canon and Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral since 1928; *b.* 1868; *s.* of James Srawley and Anne, *d.* of Eli Stubbs; *m* Mary, *d.* of Francis Riddell and Fanny, *d.* of Joseph Stackhouse; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class, (Div. II.) Classical Tripos, 1891; Carus Greek Testament Prize (Undergraduates) 1891, and (Bachelors) 1892; 1st Class Theological Tripos, Pt. I., 1893; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1895; B.D. 1903; D.D. 1907. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Curate of St. Matthew's, Walsall, 1893-5; Vice-Principal, Lichfield Theological College, 1895-97; Lecturer at Selwyn College, 1897-1912; Curate, St. Mary the Less, Cambridge, 1898-1906; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1905-16; Tutor of Selwyn College, 1907-12; Rector of Westing, Norfolk, 1912-19; Archdeacon of Wisbech, 1916-28; Vicar of Sutton in the Isle of Ely, 1919-24. *Publications:* The Epistles of St. Ignatius, Early Church Classics Series, 1900; The Catechetical Oration of Gregory of Nyssa, Cambridge Patristic Texts, 1903; The Early History of the Liturgy (Cambridge Liturgical Handbooks), 1913; Arts, Antiochene Theology, Cappadocian Theology, Eucharist, Hastings' Dictionary of Religion and Ethics. *Address:* The Chancery, Lincoln.

STABB, Sir Newton (John), Kt., *cr.* 1921; O.B.E.; Manager, Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 9 Gracechurch Street, E.C.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Nicholas Sparks Stabb; *m.* 1909, Ethel Mary Townsend; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College, Devon. *Address:* 125 Oakwood Court, W.14. *T.:* Western 1700; Farnham Hall, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *M.:* SM 5619. *Clubs:* Conservative, Thatched House.

STABLE, Professor J. Joseph, M.A.; J.P.; McCaughey Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Queensland, since 1923; *b.* Gawler, South Australia, 14 May 1883; *s.* of Captain Benjamin Penfold Stable; *m.* 1908, Irene Bingham, *y. d.* of Henry Antoine Sheridan, Sydney, N.S.W.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Collège de Geneve; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lecturer in English, Commercial University of Cologne, 1905-8; Lecturer in charge of English, French, and German, University of Queensland, 1912; Captain, Australian Field Artillery, 1916-20; Military Censor for Queensland, 1917-19. *Publications:* A Book of Queensland Verse, 1924; The Bond of Poetry, 1926; The High Road of Australian Verse, 1929. *Address:* Saas Fée, Indooroopilly, Brisbane. *T.A.:* The University, Brisbane. *Club:* United Service of Queensland, Brisbane.

STABLER, Mrs. Phœbe, A.R.B.S.; sculptor. *b.* Birmingham; *d.* of James McLeish; *m.* 1906, Harold Stabler, artist; no *c.* *Educ.:* University, Liverpool; Royal College of Art, South Kensington; started studying art at sixteen; took several studentships, then travelling scholarship: exhibitor at the R.A. since 1911; modelled the gold trophy for Sir Henry Segrave speed record. *Publications:* Work published in The Studio, International Studio, Burlington Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, sketching. *Address:* 34 Upper Mall, Hammersmith, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 0463.

STACEY, Major Cyril, J.P. Gloucestershire and Monmouthshire; *b.* 19 March 1867; *s.* of Rev. Cyril Stacey, M.A., Merton College, Oxford, and Mary, *o. d.* of Thomas Booker Blakemore, M.P. for Herefordshire; *m.* 1897, Edith, *e. d.* of J. S. Gibbons of Boddington Manor, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in the 14th King's Hussars and Royal Gloucestershire Hussars, 1887-1903, and in European War with Remounts and Reserve Cavalry; M.F.H. North Cotswold, 1896-1901. *Publication:* Songs of Sports and Pastimes, 1913. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports and pastimes. *Address:* Temple Guiting, near Cheltenham. *T.A.:* Temple Guiting. *T.:* Lower Guiting 27. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry, M.C.C.

STACK, Lieut.-Col. Charles Spottiswoode, C.M.G.; retired from Indian Army; farming in Kenya; *b.* 28 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Colonel C. E. Stack, 3rd Q.O. Bombay Light Cavalry; *g.s.* of Major-General Sir Maurice

Stack, K.C.B., 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry; *m.* Mary Nina, *d.* of late Captain Frank Corbett, 33rd Foot; no *c.* *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Sandhurst. Gazetted to 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabineers), 1888; appointed to Indian Staff Corps 33rd Q.V.O. Light Calvary, in which he remained throughout his entire service and commanded the regiment during European War; served Miranzai Expedition, 1890; China Expeditionary Force, 1900; Mesopotamia, 1914-1916; Afghanistan, 1918 (despatches four times, C.M.G., Servian Order of White Eagle, twice wounded). *Recreations:* farming, breeding polo ponies, polo and hunting. *Address:* Twin Peaks, Mau Summit, Kenya Colony. *M.*: C 702.

STACPOOLE, Duke de; *see* De Stacpoole.

STACPOOLE, Florence; author; Member of The British Astronomical Association, The British Institute of Philosophical Studies, and The Royal Institution of Great Britain; Member of The Modern Churchmen's Union; *d.* of late Rev. W. Church Stacpoole, D.D. (T.C.D.), Kingstown, Ireland; *g.d.* of late Capt. Charles Stacpoole, Ennis, Co. Clare. *Educ.*: privately. *Publications:* various works on Hygiene, etc.; numerous pamphlets on medical subjects, published by the National Health Society; also serials and short stories. *Address:* The Hall, Gosport, Hants. *T.*: Gosport 71. *Club:* Lyceum.

STACPOOLE, Lieut.-Colonel George William Robert, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1911; *b.* 27 May 1872; *y. s.* of late Richard Stacpoole, D.L., of Eden Vale, Co. Clare. *Educ.*: St. Columbas and Cheltenham Colleges. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasps, D.S.O.); Adjutant 5th Royal Munster Fusiliers (The County Limerick Regt.), 1901-6; retired, 1907. Served European War, France, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, four times, 1914 Star, O.B.E., Order de Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgium, General Service, and Allied medals). *Club:* Army and Navy.

STACPOOLE, Henry de Vere Stacpoole, J.P. Essex; F.R.G.S.; writer and publicist; *s.* of Rev. William Church Stacpoole, D.D., of Kingstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* Margaret (author of Monte Carlo; The Battle of Flowers, London, 1913; Practical Hints for V.A.D. Nurses, etc.), *d.* of William Robson of Tynemouth. *Educ.*: Malvern Coll. After leaving school studied medicine at St. George's and St. Mary's Hospitals; practised for some time as a doctor; first drawn towards literature by the works of Carlyle and the German metaphysicians and poets; then became acquainted with the works of the French school of writers; has travelled much and far, assisting in several deep-sea expeditions; published monograph on The Floor of the Sea, in World's Work, 1903; first successful with Fanny Lambert, a social comedy. *Publications:* Social Comedy: The Bourgeois; Fanny Lambert; The Doctor; The Rapin; Patsy; Garryowen. Romance: Pierrot; Death the Knight and the Lady; Pierrette; The Crimson Azaleas; The Blue Lagoon; The Pools of Silence; The Drums of War; Poems and Ballads, 1910; The Ship of Coral, 1911; The Order of Release, 1912; The Street of the Flute Player, 1912; The Children of the Sea; Bird Cay; The Poems of François Villon, translated into English, 1913; The New Optimism, 1914; The Blue Horizon; Poppyland; The Pearl Fishers, 1915; The North Sea and other Poems, 1915; The Reef of Stars, 1916; The Life of François Villon, 1916; In Blue Waters, 1917; The Starlit Garden, 1918; The Willow Tree (a book of the play); The Man who Lost Himself, 1918; Under Blue Skies; The Beach of Dreams, 1919; The Poems of Sappho translated into English, 1920; Men, Women, and Beasts, 1922; Vanderdecken; The Garden of God, 1923; Golden Ballast, 1924; The Gates of Morning, 1925; The House of Crimson Shadows, 1925; Tales East and West, 1926; Goblin Market, 1927; Roxanne, 1928; Eileen of The Trees, 1929; The Clank Shell, 1930; books have been translated into French, Italian, Spanish, German, and Swedish; political articles, etc. *Address:* Cliff Dene, Bonchurch, I. of W.; Rose Cottage, Stebbing, Chelmsford, Essex. *M.*: F 7606. *Clubs:* Authors'; Royal Isle of Wight Golf

STACY, Lt.-Col. Bertie Vandeleur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 7 Dec. 1886. Served European War, Australian Imperial Force, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Denman Chambers, Phillip Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

STAFFORD, 12th Baron (*cr.* 1640, *confirmed* 1825), **Francis Edward Fitzherbert-Stafford**; D.L. and J.P. Staffordshire; Lord High Steward of the Borough of Stafford; D.S.O. 1900; late 3rd Batt. The King's Own Regt.; late Hon. Major Staffordshire Yeomanry; *b.* 28 Aug. 1859; *s. s.* of late Basil Fitzherbert, Swynnerton, Stone, Staffs., and Emily Charlotte, *d.* of late Hon. Edward Stafford Jerningham, 2nd *s.* of 8th Baron; *m.* 1903, Dorothy Hilda, 3rd *d.* of Albert O. Worthington, D.L., J.P., of Maple Hayes, Lichfield. *Educ.*: Beaumont College, Windsor. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *S.* uncle, 1913. *Heir:* Admiral Hon. Sir Edward Stafford Fitzherbert, *q.v.* *Address:* Swynnerton Park, Stone, Staffordshire. *T.A.* and *T.*: Barlaston 28. *Clubs:* Marlborough, White's, Orleans.

See also Earl of Gainsborough, Sir H. W. S. Jerningham, Bt.

STAFFORD (Suffragan) Bishop of (since 1915), **Rt. Rev. Lionel Payne Crawfurd**, D.D.; Rector of Edgmond, Newport, since 1928; *b.* 26 July 1864; 5th *s.* of Rev. C. W. P. Crawfurd, M.A., J.P., of Ardmillan, East Grinstead, Sussex; *m.* 1902, Ina, *d.* of T. K. Hamilton, M.D.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Ordained, 1890; Curate of St. Cuthbert, Gateshead, 1890-92; Addington, 1892-3; Vice-Principal, Leeds Clergy School, 1893-5; Curate of Leeds, 1893-95; Chaplain to Bishop of Adelaide, 1896-1902; Organising Chaplain Home Missionary Soc. 1898-1902; Vicar of St. Cuthbert, Bonsham, Gateshead-on-Tyne, 1902-7; Ramsgate, 1907-14; Ashford, 1914-15; Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of Lichfield Cathedral, 1915-28. *Publications:* The Transfiguration, 1912; Beyond the Gate, 1913. *Address:* The Manor House, Edgmond, Newport, Shropshire.

STAFFORD, Archdeacon of; *see* Bright, Ven. Hugh.

STAFFORD, Rev. John T. Wardle, D.D. North Western University; D.C.L. Durham; Wesleyan Minister; *b.* Dudley, 30 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late Rev. N. W. Stafford, Primitive Methodist minister; *m.* Edith, 2nd *d.* of late J. Hardcastle, York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Elmfield College, York; London University; Master in Classics and English Literature at Grove Park School, Wrexham, 1880-83. Entered the Wesleyan Methodist Ministry, 1883; after three years at Headingley College, began his career at Spennymoor, Co. Durham; in 1909, while at Scarborough, he was elected Chairman of the York District; in 1911 to the Legal Hundred of the Wesleyan Conference; and in 1912 to the Chairmanship of the Newcastle District; President of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1920; for eight years he was minister of Brunswick Chapel, Newcastle-on-Tyne, where he established one of the largest congregations in British Nonconformity; has been repeatedly appointed to Central City Chapels, in which he has been conspicuously successful; Minister of the Metropolitan Church, Toronto, 1923-26; Missioner of Pastoral Evangelism to the Free Churches of the United

States and Canada, 1927-29; sent by the Methodist Conference of England as Fraternal Delegate to the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church of America, 1912; appointed as Representative of Wesleyan Conference to the Inaugural Meetings of the United Church of Canada, 1925; Chaplain for six years to Lord Mayors of Newcastle. *Address:* St. John's Wesleyan Church, Llandudno, N. Wales.

STAFFORD, Lt.-Col. Ronald Sempill Howard, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Iraq Civil Service; late King's Royal Rifles; *s.* of late E. Howard Stafford; *b.* 22 Feb. 1890; *m.* 1922, May, *d.* of late George Dixon of Greenfields, Watlington, Oxford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Haileybury (Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). B.A. (2nd class honours), 1912. Egyptian Civil Service, 1913; King's Royal Rifles, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O. and bar); Officer Order of the Nile, 1921; retired from Egyptian Civil Service, 1924. *Recreations:* most outdoor games. *Address:* 28 South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Franklin 6530. *Club:* New University.

STAFFORD, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1913; P.C. Ire. 1918; C.B. 1906; D.L.; *b.* 8 May 1857, 2nd *s.* of late John Stafford, Porto Bello, Co. Roscommon; *m.* 1890, Frances Agnes (*d.* 1916), *o. d.* of late Col. Rt. Hon. E. R. King-Harman, M.P., Rockingham, Ireland; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Cecil William Francis, late Captain K.R.R.C. [*b.* 6 Jan. 1895; formerly Midshipman R.N.; *m.* 1917, Sarah Beatrice, *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. A. D. Acland, Digswell House, Welwyn]. *Address:* Rockingham, Boyle. *Clubs:* Carlton, Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht.

STAFFORD, Brig.-General William Francis Howard, C.B. 1902; *b.* 19 Dec. 1854; *s. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. J. F. Stafford, C.B.; *m.* 1884, Edith Mary Culling Carr, *d.* of late F. C. Carr-Gomm; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Army, 1873; Captain, 1885; Major, 1892; Lieut.-Col. 1900; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Mahsood Wuzeeree Expedition, 1881; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); retired, 1911. *Address:* Thornbury, Crowthorne, Berks.

STAFFORD-JERNINGHAM; *see* Jerningham.

STAGG, Cecil, M.A.; Headmaster of Merchiston Castle School since 1914; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Caius College (Scholar), Cambridge. Formerly Assistant Master at Marlborough College. *Address:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh.

STAINES, Michael; Proprietor of the Central Wholesale Warehouse, 84 Mid Abbey Street, Dublin; M.P. (S. Fein) St. Michans, Dublin, Dec. 1918-22; Member of Dail for Dublin City, North-West Division, 1921-23; Alderman Dublin Corporation, 1919-25; *b.* Newport, Co. Mayo, 1885; *m.* 1922, Sheila Cullen, Rathmore, Co. Wicklow; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 235 N.C. Road, Dublin. *T.A.:* Directrude, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 2004. *M.:* YI 7307, NI 509.

STAIR, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1703), **John James Dalrymple;** Bt. 1664 and (Scot.) 1698; Viscount Stair, Baron Glenluce and Stranraer, 1690; Bt. (Scot.), 1698; Viscount Dalrymple, Baron Newliston, 1703; Baron Oxenfoord (U.K.), 1841; Lt.-Col. (retired) Scots Guards; A Brigadier Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard, Scotland; Grand Master Mason Scottish Constitution, 1924-25; Lord High Commissioner, Church of Scotland, 1927 and 1928; Convener Wigtownshire County Council; Vice-Lieutenant of the County of Wigtown since 1928; *b.* 1 Feb. 1879; *s.* of 11th Earl and Susan Harriett, *d.* of Sir James Grant Suttie, 6th Bt.; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1904, Violet Evelyn, *o. d.* of Col. Harford; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Scots Guards, 1898; served S.A., 1900-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); J.P., D.L. Wigtonshire; M.P. Wigtonshire, 1906-14. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Dalrymple, *q.v.* *Address:* Lochinch, Castle Kennedy, Wigtonshire; Oxenfoord Castle, Ford, Midlothian; 17 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8590. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton; New Edinburgh.

See also Hon. Hew Dalrymple, Lord Montgomerie.

STAIRS, Gilbert S.; K.C. 1920; M.C.; Barrister and Solicitor in firm of McGibbon, Mitchell & Stairs, Montreal; *b.* Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, 11 Nov. 1882; *s.* of John Fitz-William Stairs and Charlotte Fogo; *m.* 1909, Amie Beatrice, *d.* of late Angus Sinclair, C.E., Toronto; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Halifax Academy; Dalhousie College, B.A.; Harvard Law School; New College, Oxford, M.A., Rhodes Scholar. Practised law at Halifax, N.S., 1909-11; removed to Montreal, 1911; served European War in 87th Canadian Infantry Bn. (Canadian Grenadier Guards), France, Oct. 1917 till Armistice, as Captain and Major (M.C. Battle Canal du Nord, Sep.-Oct. 1918); Officer commanding Canadian Grenadier Guards (Canadian Militia), 1924-28; Secretary Quebec Rhodes Scholarship Selection Committee since 1920. *Recreations:* sailing, golf. *Address:* 3441 Peel Street, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* University, St. James, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal; Halifax, Halifax, N.S.

STAIRS, Major Henry Bertram, D.S.O. 1906; Major, retired, Canada; *b.* 29 Apr. 1871; *s.* of late John Stairs, Halifax, N.S.; *m.* 1903, Judith, *d.* of late George Henderson. Barrister, Supreme Court, Nova Scotia, 1898; K.C. 1910. Served South Africa; present at Paardeberg, 18-27 Feb. 1900 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Majority), Driefontein, Hout Nek, Sand River, Johannesburg, etc. (Queen's medal 4 clasps). Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal. *Address:* 59 Edward Street, Halifax, Canada. *Club:* Halifax.

STALBRIDGE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1886), **Hugh Grosvenor;** formerly Lieut. 14th Hussars; *b.* 5 May 1880; *s. s.* of 1st Baron Stalbridge and Eleanor, *d.* of late Robert Hamilton Stubber, Moyne, Queen's Co.; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1908, Gladys Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Brinsley Nixon. Served South Africa, 1899-1903 (despatches twice); European War (despatches twice, M.C.); Protestant, Liberal Unionist. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Gilbert Grosvenor, *b.* 22 Aug. 1881. *Address:* Warsash House, Warsash, Hants; 30 South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2086. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Lt.-Col. J. H. E. Holford, Vice-Adm. Sir A. C. H. Smith.

STALEY, Rev. Vernon; Rector of Ickford, Oxon, since 1911; *b.* Rochdale, 1852; *m.* 1895, Ethel, *y. d.* of Thomas Henry Sherwood and Anne Sherwood Hale, of Alderley, Glos.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rochdale Grammar School; Chichester Theological College, 1877. Deacon, 1878; Priest, 1879; Curate of Hebden Bridge, Yorks, 1878-1885; Chaplain to the Community of S. John Baptist, Clewer, Berks, 1885-95; Curate of Ascot, Berks, 1895-97; Vicar of South Ascot, Berks, 1897-1901; Provost of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Inverness, 1901-11. *Publications:* Plain Words on the Holy Catholic Church, 7th ed. 1899; The Catholic Religion, 23rd ed. 1929; The Natural Religion, 3rd ed.; The Practical Religion, 4th ed.; The Catechism of the Catholic Religion; Expositions of Catholic Doctrine; The Ceremonial of the English Church, 4th ed. Studies in Ceremonial; Plain Words on the Incarnation and the Sacraments, 4th ed.; Short Homilies on the Liturgical Gospels, 2 vols.; Apart with God; The Coming of the Son of Man; The Christian Character;

Christian Duty; The Fasting Days; Parochialia; The Fatherhood of God; Thoughts on the Church; The Liturgical Year; Liturgical Studies; Life of Richard Hooker; Revision of the Lectionary of the Book of Common Prayer; The Christian Way; The Seasons and Holy Days of the Christian Year; Church Customs; Considerations for Advent; Considerations for Lent; Life and Times of Gilbert Sheldon; The Greater Holy Days of the Kalendar; The Minor Holy Days; editor of The Library of Liturgiology and Ecclesiology for English Readers, The Oxford Sermon Library, The Great Churchmen Series, Jeremy Taylor's Reverence due to the Altar, Patrick's Lent Fast, Dr. Lucas's Christian Thoughts for Every Day in the Month, Cardinal Bona's Guide to Eternity, Hierurgia Anglicana, 3 vols.; Contributor to The Prayer Book Dictionary. *Address:* Ickford Rectory, Thame, Oxon.

STALKER, Alexander Mitchell, M.D.; LL.D.; Professor Emeritus of Medicine in St. Andrews University; *b.* Leven, Fife, 1858; *e. s.* of Daniel Stalker; *m.* Jane, *d.* of Dr. J. W. Miller, Dundee. *Educ.:* Leven; Edinburgh High School and University; Leipzig University. First class in Mental Philosophy, and Sir David Baxter scholar; M.A. Passed through all lower steps in Dundee Royal Infirmary to physician, 1888; Medical Officer to H.M. Prison, 1898. *Publications:* various papers, contributions to the Medical Journals. *Address:* 2 Hawkhill Place, Dundee.

STALLARD, Charles Frampton, K.C. 1910; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.P.; in practice at the Bar in Johannesburg since 1902; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers (S.A.); M.P. Roodepoort Division since 1929; *s.* of late William Henry Stallard, merchant of the City of London and late Mary Tucker; *b.* London, 1871. *Educ:* St. Edward's School and Merton College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn (Holt Scholar); served S. African War, C.I.V. and Paget's Horse; Freeman of the City of London; Member Provincial Council, Transvaal, 1910; served European War, S. West Africa Staff, 1914; A.P.M. 41st Division, Flanders, 1916; Capt. and acting Lieut.-Col., various battalions, Flanders, 1917-18 (wounded Messines, M.C., D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* P.O. Box 5156, Johannesburg, S. Africa; Hope Woolith, Misgund, near Johannesburg. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; City, Cape Town.

STALLARD, John Prince, senior; M.D., Edin. 1881; late Hon. Physician St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Manchester; late Examiner for Central Midwives Board; *b.* 17 Nov. 1857; *y. s.* of late Josiah Stallard, D.L., of The Blanquettes, Worcester; *m.* 1st Nita, *e. d.* of late Rev. Peter Marshall, D.D., first Rector of St. John's Baptist, Hulme; two *s.*; 2nd 1913, Ellen Margaret, *d.* of late William Richmont, Accrington. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Edinburgh University; The London Hospital. Formerly House Surgeon Worcester General Infirmary, 1881-83; in practice at Otahuhu, near Auckland, New Zealand, 1883-85; settled in practice in Manchester, 1885; Surgeon to Hulme Dispensary, Manchester; Anæsthetist to Victoria Dental Hospital; Anæsthetist to Manchester Southern Hospital for Women and Children; Hon. Physician to Manchester Southern Hospital. *Publications:* Pental as an Anæsthetic, Manchester Odontological Soc. Trans., 1898; Anæsthesia, ibid. vol. i.; Removal of Hæmorrhoids rendered painless by Injection of Cocaine, B.M.J., 1886; Subcutaneous Emphysema Following Labour, B.M.T., 1887. *Recreations:* golf, fly-fishing. *Address:* Wayside, Mylor, Falmouth, Cornwall. *T.:* Penryn 79.

STALLARD, Capt. Sidney, C.B.E. 1930; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Divisional Road Engineer, Ministry of Transport; *b.* 1870. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (despatches Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Littleham, Exmouth.

STALLARD, Brig.-Gen. Stacy Frampton, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of late Major-General S. Stallard and Mrs. Stallard, of Redhearn, Churt, nr. Farnham; *m.* Violet Kathleen, *d.* of Brooke Mockett, Prescott House, Ealing; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* abroad. Entered Royal Artillery, 1898; served South African War (Queen's S.A. medal); European War, both in France and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, etc. *Address:* 7 Cambridge Road, Colchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STALLYBRASS, William Swan; Senior Managing-Director of G. Routledge & Sons, Limited; *b.* London, 5 May 1855; *s.* of late Adolf Sonnenschein, Wandsworth Common, and Sarah Robinson Stallybrass; *m.* Helena, *d.* of late William Hensman Teulon, of Tenchley's Park, Limpsfield, Surrey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College School; University College, London. Studied a short time with view to entering medical profession, but in 1878 established the publishing business of Swan Sonnenschein and Co.; adopted his mother's surname in 1915. *Publications:* The Best Books, a classified dictionary of the best available books (about 50,000), 1st edition, 1887; 6th impression, 1901; A Reader's Guide to Contemporary Literature, a supplement to The Best Books, 2nd impression, 1901, the two combined in one work and brought down to date, 1910-30; edited Esquemeling's Buccaneers (1684), 1923; Caxton's Reynard the Fox (1481), 1924; in preparation a Dictionary of Phrases, on which he has been at work for several years. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* 20 Linden Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Park 1043.

STALLYBRASS, William Teulon Swan; O.B.E. 1918; D.C.L., M.A.; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law, Midland Circuit; Fellow, Vice-Principal and Tutor of Brasenose Coll., Oxford: University Reader in Criminal Law and Evidence; Lecturer at Oriel and (late of) Lincoln College; Member of the Committee for Appointments; *o. s.* of William Swan Stallybrass, *q.v. Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Westminister (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1904; 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1906; B.A. 1906; 1st Class and Certificate of Honour Inns of Court Examination, 1909. Called to Bar, 1909; Fellow of Brasenose, 1911; Vice-Principal, 1914; Pro-proctor, 1914-15; Senior Proctor, 1925-26; Examiner in Common Law, Criminal Law, Evidence and Civil Procedure to the Council of Legal Education, 1921-25; Member of the General Board of the Faculties, 1924-26; Badges Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Section Director, Priority Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Examiner in Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1915, 1918-20; Examiner in B.C.L., 1926-27; Hon. Secretary, Oxford Branch of League of Nations Union, 1918-20; Director of French Hospital since 1909; Hon. Treasurer, Oxford University Cricket Club since 1914. *Publications:* The Pocket Emerson, 1910; Pros and Cons, 1911 (edited and revised); The Society of States, 1918; edited Oxford Magazine, 1914-19; Seventh Edition of Salmond's Torts; contributions to Law Quarterly Review, Cambridge Law Journal, Annuario di Diritto Comparetto, etc. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, bridge; ran cross-country for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1905. *Address:* Brasenose College, Oxford; 20 Linden Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Oxford 2281; Park 1043. *M.:* FC 6611. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Automobile, Queen's; Oxford County, Oxford; Frilford Heath Golf.

STAMER, Arthur Cowie, C.B.E., M.I.M.E.; Assistant Chief Mechanical Engineer, London and North-Eastern Railway, since 1923; *b.* 7 Mar. 1869; 5th *s.* of late Right Rev. Sir L. T. Stamer, Bart., D.D., Suffragan Bishop of Shrewsbury; *m.* 1900, Everilda Mary, *d.* of late G. A. Thompson of Terrington Hall, Yorks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Engineering pupil with Beyer & Peacock, Manchester, for four years; joined the service of the North-Eastern Railway, 1891; Chief Assistant Mechanical Engineer, 1910; President of Institution of Locomotive Engineers, 1923. *Address:* Faverdale Hall, Darlington. *T.:* 2461. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Yorkshire, York.

STAMER, Sir Lovelace, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1809; *b.* 4 Apr. 1859; *S.* father, 1908; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Ellen Isabel, *d.* of Joseph Dent, Ribston Hall, Yorkshire; *m.* 1909, Eva Mary, *e. d.* of R. C. Otter, Royston Manor, Clayworth, Notts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Major 16th Lancers; served Boer War with Reserve of Officers; with Imperial Yeomanry in European War; Lt.-Col. T.F.R.; J.P. Staffs. and Salop. *Heir:* *s.* Lovelace Anthony, *b.* 28 Feb. 1917. *Address:* Ashmead, Dursley, Glos. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Windham.

STAMFORD, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1628), **Roger Grey;** Baron Grey of Groby, 1603; *b.* 27 Oct. 1896; *s.* of 9th Earl and Elizabeth Louisa Penelope, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. Charles Theobald,; *S.* father, 1910. 2nd Lieutenant, Territorial Force Reserve, 1916; Honorary Attaché, British Legation, Berne Oct. 1918, Feb. 1919; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Viscount Peel, Secretary of State for India, 1922. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Dunham Massey Hall, Altrincham. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Sir Mark Collet.

STAMFORD, Lt.-Col. Alfred Richard, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 9 May 1882; *m.* 1909, Grace Madeline (who obtained a decree *nisi*, 1930), *d.* of Captain T. H. Dymocke; two *d.* *Educ.:* Private schools; Birkbeck College. Student of Mechanical Engineering until 1905; gained Whitworth Exhibition, 1903; entered Army, 1905; Captain, 1911; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col., 1928; served European War, in France and Belgium, 1914-15, and Dec. 1916 to Nov. 1918; Mesopotamia, Jan. 1916 to Nov. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, motoring. *Address:* O.C., R.A.O.C., Bovington Camp, Wool, Dorset. *T.:* Bovington 22, Extension 2. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

STAMFORD, Thomas William; M.P. (Lab.) West Leeds since 1923; President Bradford Trades Council, 1921-24; Member Bradford City Council, 1912-22; *b.* Cambridge, 20 Dec. 1882; *m.* 1911; one *s.* *Address:* 108 Durham Road, Bradford.

STAMFORDHAM, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1911; **Lieut.-Col. Rt. Hon. Arthur John Bigge,** P.C. 1910; G.C.B., *cr.* 1916; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1901; K.C.B., 1895; G.C.I.E., 1911; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1906; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1901; I.S.O.; Grand Officer, Legion of Honour; Private Secretary to the King since 1910; *b.* 18 June 1849; 4th *s.* of Rev. J. F. Bigge, Vicar of Stamfordham, and Caroline Mary Ellison; *m.* 1881, Constance (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Rev. W. F. Neville, Vicar of Butleigh; two *d.* Entered Royal Artillery 1869; served Zulu War, 1878-79 (despatches, medal); A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Sir Evelyn Wood, 1879; Groom-in-Waiting to Queen Victoria, 1880; Assistant Private Sec. 1880; Equerry-in-Ordinary, 1881; Private Secretary to Queen Victoria, 1895-1901; to Prince of Wales, 1901-10; holds Grand Cross Order of Dannebrog. *Heir:* none. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 7880. *Club:* Marlborough.

STAMP, Alfred Edward; M.A., F.S.A.; Deputy Keeper of the Public Records since 1926, and a Historical MSS. Commissioner; *b.* Hampstead, 1 Jan. 1870; *s.* of E. B. Stamp and Alice, *d.* of John Peters; *m.* 1904, Edith Florence, *d.* of C. T. Guthrie, Folkestone, formerly of the War Office; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mercers' School; St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar and Yeats Prizeman); B.A. (4th wrangler), 1891; M.A. 1895. Entered the Public Record Office after a Class I. Competitive Examination, 1893; Secretary of the Historical MSS. Commission, 1912-26; Secy. of the Public Record Office, 1918-26; Vice-President of the R. Historical Society, 1928; Member of the Committee on records of membership of the House of Commons, 1929; Freeman of Alnwick, Northumberland, by inheritance. *Publications:* The part relating to King's Hall in the first volume of the Admission Registers of Trinity College, Cambridge; Michaelhouse (sexcentenary volume), 1924; The Authenticity of the Disputed Revels Accounts (Shakespeare Association), 1930; part editor and indexer of numerous Record Publications; Occasional Notes in the English Historical Review and elsewhere. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Public Record Office, Chancery Lane, W.C.2; 107 Hampstead Way, N.W.11.

STAMP, Sir Josiah (Charles), G.B.E., *cr.* 1924; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford; Hon. Sc.D. Cambridge; Hon. LL.D. Harvard and Columbia; D.Sc. (Econ.) London; Hon. Member Society Incorporated Accountants and Auditors; F.B.A. 1926; Chairman of the London Midland and Scottish Railway, and President of the Executive; Director of the Bank of England; Member of the Economic Advisory Council; President, Royal Statistical Society, 1930; *b.* 21 June 1880; *e. s.* of Charles Stamp, Yomah, Bexley; *m.* 1908, Olive, *d.* of Alfred Marsh, Grove Park; four *s.* *Educ.:* London University (Faculty of Economics and Political Science). B.Sc. First Class Hons. 1911; Cobden Prizeman, 1912; D.Sc. 1916; Hutchinson Research Medallist, 1916; Newmarch Lecturer in Statistics, 1919-21, 1923; Member of the Senate, 1924-26, and of Board of Studies in Economics and other University Committees; at various times Examiner (Economics, Political Science, Statistics, etc.) for Cambridge, London, Edinburgh, and Glasgow Universities, and Society of Incorporated Accountants; Guy Medallist of Royal Statistical Society, 1919; Joint Secretary and Editor, 1920-30; Member of International Statistical Institute; Hon. Member American Statistical Association; President British Association (Sec. F), Oxford, 1926; First Beckly Lecturer on Social Service (York Wesleyan Conference, 1926); Sidney Ball Lecturer, Oxford, 1926; Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1927; Member of Councils of the Royal Economic and Eugenic Societies, British Academy, etc.; Vice-President, Institute of Industrial Psychology; President Abbey Road Permanent Building Society; President of the Institute of Transport, 1929-30; Vice-Chairman of London School of Economics, Governor of Birkbeck College, of College of Estate Management, of University College, Aberystwyth, of the Leys School, and Chairman of Queenswood School; Chairman Rockefeller Social Science Advisory Committee; Lieutenant of the City of London; Colonel (R.E.) Transport and Railway Corps; General Treasurer of British Association for Advancement of Science; Member, Royal Commission on Income Tax, 1919; Member, Northern Ireland Finance Arbitration Committee, 1923-24; Member, Committee on Taxation and National Debt, 1924; British representative on the Reparation Commission's (Dawes) Committee on German Currency and Finance, 1924, and upon (Young) Experts' Committee, 1929; Member Court of Inquiry, Coal, Mining Industry Dispute, 1925; Statutory Commissioner under London University Act,

1926; entered Civil Service, 1896; Inland Revenue Dept., 1896; Board of Trade (Marine Dept.), 1898; Inland Revenue (Taxes), 1900; transferred to Secretariat, 1914; Assistant Secretary to the Board, 1916; resigned, Mar. 1919; Sec. and Director Nobel Industries, Ltd., 1919-26; Director Imperial Chemical Industries, 1927-28. *Publications:* British Incomes and Property; the Application of Official Statistics to Economic Problems, 1916 (3rd ed. 1922); Wealth and Income of the Chief Powers, 1919; The Fundamental Principles of Taxation in the light of Modern Developments, 1921 (2nd ed. 1923); Wealth and Taxable Capacity, 1922 (2nd ed. 1923); Joint Report on Double Taxation (League of Nations), 1923; (with C. H. Nelson, Business Statistics and Financial Statements) 1924; Studies in Current Problems in Government and Finance, 1924; Report on Effect of Reparation Payments on Industry (International Chamber of Commerce), 1925; British edition of Rignano's Social Significance of Death Duties, 1925; The Christian Ethic as an Economic Factor, 1926; Articles in Encycl. Brit., 13th and 14th eds.; The National Income, 1924 (with Prof. Bowley), 1926; On Stimulus, 1927; Some Economic Factors in Modern Life, 1928; The Financial Aftermath of War, 1930; Criticism and Other Addresses, 1930. *Address:* Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 2391. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, University of London.

STAMP, Laurence Dudley, B.A., D.Sc., A.K.C., F.G.S., M.I.P.T.; Sir Ernest Cassel Reader in Economic Geography in the University of London; *b.* March 1898; *y. s.* of Charles Stamp, Bexley; *m.* 1928, Elsa Clara (B.A. Lond.), *d.* of A. U. Rea, Ashtead, Surrey. *Educ.:* King's College, London (Scholar); B.Sc., 1st Class Hons. (Geology), 1917; M.Sc. 1918; D.Sc. 1921; B.A., 1st Class Hons. (Geography), 1921; Demonstrator, 1920-21; Daniel Pidgeon Award Geological Society, 1920; Geological Adviser to Indo-Burma Petroleum Co., 1922; Gold Medal (for Research on Oil-bearing Strata of Upper Burma) from Mining and Geological Institute of India, 1922; Medaille Gosselet, Société des Sciences (Lille) 1928 for geological work during World War; Professor of Geology and Geography, Rangoon Univ., 1923-26; Represented India, Science Congress, Russia, 1925 President, Indian Science Congress (Geology), Lahore, 1927. *Publications:* An Introduction to Stratigraphy, 1923; The Vegetation of Burma, 1925; A Handbook of Commercial Geography (with G. G. Chisholm), 11th edition, 1928; Asia, a Regional and Economic Geography, 1929; Text-Books of Geography; papers in geological, geographical, and botanical journals. *Recreations:* travelling, ecology. *Address:* London School of Economics, W.C.2; Popa, Ashtead. *T.:* Ashtead 195.

STAMPA, George Loraine; artist; *b.* 29 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late G. D. Stampa, Architect; *m.* 1906, Ethel, *e. d.* of late Clifford Crowther of Claygate; one *s. Educ.:* Heatherleys, and Royal Academy Schools. Painted portraits and some pictures; contributes to Punch and other illustrated papers and magazines; book illustrations and book-covers. *Publications:* Easy French Exercises, book of humorous colour drawings; Ragamuffins, a collection of character drawings from Punch of street urchins; Humours of the Street, drawings of life and character. *Recreations:* change of air and music of others. *Address:* 8 The Ridgeway, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4015. *Clubs:* Savage, Langham Sketch.

STAMPER, James William, R.C.A. 1921; landscape painter; *b.* Birmingham, 1873; *s.* of late James Stamper, of the Potteries; *m.* 1902, Ellen, *d.* of late Benjamin Brierley, R.N. *Educ.:* Central School, Technical School, and School of Art, Manchester. Entered the accountancy profession at the age of sixteen with Lonsdale Broderick, F.C.A.; afterwards spent two years at the Manchester Technical School, resuming the profession of accountancy up to the year 1906; then went to reside at Conway, taking up landscape painting professionally. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 30 Campbell Road, Longsight, Manchester.

STANBROUGH, Lt.-Col. Leonard Kenyon, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* Bridgnorth, 27 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Rev. M. E. Stanbrough; *m.* Doris, *y. d.* of late Major-Gen. T. B. M. Glascock, Indian Army; no *c. Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1894; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, etc. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

STANCOMB-WILLS, Dame Janet Stancomb Graham, D.B.E. 1918; *e. d.* of late George Stancomb, of Trowbridge, niece by marriage and adopted daughter of 1st Baron Winterstoke (Sir W. H. Wills); President Royal West of England Academy since 1912; Town Councillor, Ramsgate, 1913; Mayor, 1923; Alderman, 1926; retired 1928; served on most Ramsgate Committees connected with the War; Member N.U.W.W. and Women's Local Government Society; keenly interested in Art, Education, and Social Questions; Fellow Royal Society of Arts; Vice-President Imperial Arts League; President School of Architecture, Bristol, 1921; gave Nurses' Home to Ramsgate General Hospital, 1927; J.P. Kent, 1927. *Recreations:* reading, needlework, patience. *Address:* 25 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2; East Court, Ramsgate. *M.:* KM 6929.

STANDEN, Sir Bertram Prior, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E. 1901; *b.* 1867; *s.* of R. S. Standen, Lyndfield, Sussex; *m. d.* of N. C. Macnamara. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1886; Registrar Judicial Comm. Court, Nagpur, 1891; Settlement Officer, 1894; Deputy Commissioner, 1897; Commissioner of Settlement, 1904; Director of Credit Societies, 1908; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1908-11; Commissioner, Central Provinces, India, 1918; retired. *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.1.

STANDEN, Rev. Canon James Edward, M.A.; Warden of Browne's Hospital, Stamford, since 1924; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late J. W. Standen, of Ellesmere, Barnes; *m.* 1894, Harriett Eliza, *s. d.* of Mrs. Smith, of Regent's Park; one *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class in Classics, Honour Mods., 1886; Vernon and Wooller Exhibitioner, 1886; 3rd class Lit. Hum., B.A., 1888; Senior Fish Exhibitioner, 1888. Classical Master at Bedford Grammar School, 1890; Second Master of King Edward's School, Louth, 1891-1901; Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate of Louth, 1892-1905; Inspector-in-Chief of Religious Knowledge, Lincoln Diocese, 1901-5; Prebendary of Corringham in Lincoln Cathedral, 1905; Rural Dean of Corringham, Surrogate in Lincoln Diocese, 1905; Vicar of Gainsborough, 1905-1924; Chaplain 5th Battalion Lincolnshire Regiment, Territorial Army, 1906; Chairman of the Governors of Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, of the Girls' High School, of the Workers' Educational Society, of the Gainsborough Musical Society, of the West Lindsey Musical Competitions, and of the Savings Bank, Gainsborough; Prebendary of Louth in Lincoln Cathedral, 1924. *Publications:* Suggestions on the Teaching of the Catechism and Prayer Book. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* The Warden's House, Stamford.

STANDING, Rev. George, D.S.O., M.C., D.C.G.; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Hon. Chaplain to the King since 1930; Deputy Chaplain-General to H.M. Forces since 1929; *b.* 11 Nov. 1875; *s.* of G. R. Standing, J.P., Havant, Hants; *m.* 1905, K.

Ella, *d.* of A. Fielder, Purbrook, Hants; two *s.* *Educ.:* Havant School; Hartley College, Manchester. Primitive Methodist Minister at Chipping Norton, Ventnor, Bournemouth, Reading, Aldershot, 1900-14; commissioned temp. C.F. Oct. 1914; served European War, France and Italy, 1915-21; A.P.C. 2nd Army, 1916-18; A.P.C. 3rd Army, 1918; A.P.C. British Troops, France and Flanders, 1919-21 (despatches 4 times); C.F. 1st Class, 1 Jan. 1921; S.C.F. (United Board) Aldershot, 1921-26; Assistant Chaplain General, Western Command, 1926-28. *Recreations:* cricket, football. *Address:* 275 King's Road, Kingston-on-Thames. *T.:* Kingston 0226.

STANDING, Com. Sir Guy, K.B.E.; *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; late R.N.V.R.; *s.* of late Herbert Standing; *b.* 1 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of Joshua Plaskitt, F.R.C.S. Served European War, 1914-18; Member, British War Mission to U.S.A., 1918.

STANDING, Percy Cross: *b.* Rickmansworth, Herts; *y. s.* of late Samuel Albert Standing and of Maria Cross; *m.* 1st, 1902, Ellen Wright (*d.* 1904), composer; 2nd, 1911, Edith Fitzgerald-Norton. *Educ.:* private. Introduced to journalism by late Lord Russell and late Professor Pulling; assistant editor, Labour Elector, 1889-90; Cricket, 1890-91; Secretary Richmond Athletic Association, 1891; London correspondent Manchester Evening Mail, 1892; assistant editor, Bangkok Times (including Franco-Siamese war and blockade of Bangkok), 1893; assistant editor and leader-writer, Hull Daily Mail, 1895-96; assistant editor, Idler, 1897; staff of To-Day, 1897; staff of Star and musical critic Morning Leader, 1898; staff of Lady, 1899-1900; in India 1903-4; staff of Daily Dispatch, 1907; assistant ed. Times Documentary History of the War, 1915-17; at Ministry of Information, 1918-19; sub-editor Contemporary Review since 1924. *Publications:* The Battles of Hertfordshire, 1889; Châteaux en Espagne, 1895; On this High Wold, 1896; Ibsen on His Merits, with late Lord Russell of Liverpool, 1897; Gleanings from Ibsen, 1897; The Cricketer's Birthday Book, 1898; part-author of Our Naval Heroes, 1900; and Sea-Kings and Sea-Fights; History of Boxer Rising, 1901; Cricket of To-day and Yesterday, 1902; Favourite Recitations of Favourite Actors, 1902 (new ed. 1918); Ranjitsinhji, Prince of Cricket, 1903; Sir Laurence Alma-Tadema, R.A., 1905; Memorials of Old Hertfordshire, 1905; The Hon. F. S. Jackson, 1906; Old Dreadnought, 1907; Napoleon's Empire-Makers, 1909; Guerilla Leaders of the World, 1912; Campaign of Russian Poland, 1915; British Seamen in S. America, 1917; Anthologies of Cricket, Golf, Angling, Hunting, Racing, Yachting, 1921; The Actor's Anthology, 1925; Anglo-Australian Cricket, 1926; hundreds of magazine articles. *Address:* 3 Portland Mansions, Clapham, S.W.4.

STANDISH, Lt.-Col. Ivon Tatham, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; Royal New Zealand Artillery; Chief Staff Officer, Central Command, New Zealand, since 1928; *b.* 31 Dec. 1883. Served European War, Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.), elsewhere, 1916-17 (C.M.G.); A.A. and Q.M.G., Northern Command, N.Z., 1923-27, and Artillery Staff Officer, 1924-27. *Address:* Central Command, Palmerston North, New Zealand.

STANES, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1920; merchant; *b.* 18 May 1841; *m.* 1870, Harriet Huntingdon Harris (*d.* 1901); one *s.* four *d.* *Address:* The Lodge, Coonoor, Nilgiris, S. India.

STANFIELD, Richard, A.R.S.M., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1889-1929; *b.* 23 June 1863; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Royal School of Mines, London; Whitworth Scholarship, 1884; National Science Scholarship, 1886. Associate Royal School of Mines, 1889; Consulting Engineer to the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland; Fellow and Ex-President, Royal Scottish Society of Arts; Engineer and Secretary, Board of Management, S.E. of Scotland Munitions Committee, 1915-19. *Publications:* Communications and Papers on Technical Subjects to Scientific Societies, etc.; Reports on Trials of Agricultural Machinery, Motors, etc. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* 24 Mayfield Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 42237 Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

STANFORD, C. B. C.; *see* Cortis-Stanford.

STANFORD, Sir C. T.; *see* Thomas-Stanford.

STANFORD, Col. Hon. Sir Walter Ernest Mortimer, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1901; C.M.G. 1892; O.B.E. 1918; Director of War Recruiting and Commissioner for Returned Soldiers; *b.* Alice, Victoria East, Cape Colony, 2 Aug. 1850; 2nd *s.* of late William Stanford and Rosina, *d.* of late Henry Warner; *m.* 1883, Alice, 2nd *d.* of Joseph Walker; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Lovedale. Appointed clerk to Tambookie Agent, 1868; clerk to Resident Magistrate, Queenstown, 1871; East London, 1874; appointed Officer in Charge, Tambookie Location, Glen Grey, 1874; Magistrate with Dalasile, 1876; served in Galeka War, 1877-78, with rank of Captain; commanded Tembu Levies and European Volunteers in attack on Stockwe Tyali, 1878 (medal and clasp); Resident Magistrate, Engcobo, 1882; Chief Magistrate, East Griqualand, 1885; in war of 1880-81 commanded European Volunteer Troops, Wodehouse Border Rovers, and took part in expedition to relieve Maclear; was promoted to rank of Commandant in Frost's column, and served till close of war (medal and clasp); member of Native Laws and Customs Commission, 1880-82; employed on special service relations with the Pondos, 1884; with regard to the position of Kreli, 1885, and settlement of Umditshwa, negotiated treaty of 1886 with Umqikela; and with Major Sir H. G. Elliot negotiated annexation of Pondoland with Sigcau; Sup. of Native Affairs, Cape Colony, 1897-1902; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal); served on S.A. Native Affairs Commission, 1904-5; retired from Civil Service, 1907; Member of Legislative Assembly for Tembuland, 1908-10; served on S.A. National Convention as delegate from Cape Colony, 1908-9; Chairman Cape Colony Native Affairs Commission, 1910; Senator of South African Parliament, 1910. *Address:* Lindani, Rondebosch, nr. Capetown, South Africa. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

STANHOPE, family name of **Earl of Harrington** and **Earl Stanhope.**

STANHOPE, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1718), **James Richard Stanhope;** Viscount Stanhope of Mahon and Baron Stanhope (Great Britain, 1717); P.C. 1929; D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1916; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers (Grenadier Guards); D.L., J.P. Kent; *b.* 11 Nov. 1880; *s. s.* of 6th Earl and Evelyn, *o. d.* of late Richard Pennefather and Lady Emily Hankey; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1921, Lady Eileen Browne, *e. d.* of 6th Marquess of Sligo, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Grenadier Guards, 1901-8; served South African War, 1902; A.D.C. to G.O.C. London District, 1906-8; Gen. Res. of Officers (Grenadier Guards) since 1909; Major 4th Batt. Royal West Kent Regt., 1909-14; London County Council (Lewisham), 1910-13; served with 1st Batt. Grenadier Guards in France from Nov. 1914; General Staff Officer, Mar. 1915-May 1918 (despatches twice, Military Cross, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur.); Parliamentary Secretary to War Office, 1918; Chairman Joint Substitution Board, 1923-24; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1924-29. Conservative. *Re-*

creations: hunting, shooting. *Heir: u.* Hon. Henry Augustus Stanhope, *q.v.* *Address:* Chevening, Sevenoaks; 111 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Guards'.

STANHOPE, Hon. Charles Hay Scudamore; *b.* 24 Aug. 1864; 6th *s.* of 9th Earl of Chesterfield; *m.* 1900, Adèle, O.B.E., *d.* of Sir Robert Hay, 8th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Oxford University (B.A.). Member of London Stock Exchange; Director Salinas of Mexico, Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 70 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6482. *Club:* Bachelors'.

STANHOPE, Captain Hon. Henry Athole Scudamore-, R.N.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 10th Earl of Chesterfield; *b.* 29 May 1855. Entered Navy, 1869; Lieut., 1879; Commander, 1892; Captain, retired, 1905; served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (Egyptian medal, clasp, Khedive's star); Naval Intelligence Department, 1894-96. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STANHOPE, Hon. Henry Augustus, J.P. Hants; *b.* 4 Dec. 1845; 3rd *s.* of 5th and *u.* and *heir-pres.* of 7th Earl Stanhope; *m.* 1878, Hon. Mildred Vernon (*d.* 1915), 2nd *d.* of 6th Baron Vernon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford (M.A.). *Address:* 107 Oakley Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7415.

STANHOPE, SCUDAMORE-, family name of **Earl of Chesterfield.**

STANIER, Captain Sir Alexander Beville Gibbons, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; Captain Welsh Guards; *b.* 31 Jan. 1899; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Constance, *d.* of late Rev. B. Gibbons; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1927, Dorothy Gladys, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Alfred Douglas Miller, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in France (M.C.). Adjutant 1st Bn. Welsh Guards, 1923-26; Military Secretary, Gibraltar, 1927-30. *Heir: b.* Philip Francis [*b.* 6 Sep. 1901; *m.* 1929, Kathleen Mary, *e. d.* of Edgar Turrall, Coundon Hall, Keresley; one *d.*]. *Address:* The Citadel, Weston, Shrewsbury. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'.

STANISTREET, Maj.-General Sir George Bradshaw, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 13 May 1866; *s.* of late Richard Stanistreet, M.D. *Educ.:* Windermere College; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. 1887; M.B., B.Ch. 1889. Entered Army, 1891; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1913; Col. 1917; Maj.-Gen. (temp.), 1918; Maj.-Gen. 1922; retired, 1922; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.). Personal Assistant to P.M.O., Punjab Command, 1896-1901; Embarkation Medical Officer, Southampton, 1902; Staff Officer to P.M.O., Southern Command, 1906-10; Deputy Assistant Director-General, Army Medical Services, War Office, 1913-17; Assistant Director-General, Army Medical Services, 1917-18; Deputy-Director-General, Army Medical Services, 1918-22; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; Commander of Order of Crown of Italy, 1919. *Publication:* Medical Arrangements on board Transports, Journal R.A.M.C., July 1903. *Recreations:* yachting, lawn tennis. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, and Roehampton.

STANISTREET, Comdr. Henry Dawson Crawford, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislas); retired list, 1929. *Club:* Junior United Service.

STANLEY, family name of **Baron Ashfield, Earl of Derby,** and **Baron Stanley.**

STANLEY of Alderley, 5th Baron (U.K.), *cr.* 1839; **Arthur Lyulph Stanley;** Bt. 1660; Baron Sheffield of Roscommon, 1783; Baron Eddisbury, 1848; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; *b.* 14 Sep. 1875; *e. s.* of 4th Baron Sheffield of Roscommon and Mary Katharine, C.B.E. (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Sir Lowthian Bell, 1st Bt., of Washington Hall, Durham; *S.* father, 4th Baron Sheffield, 1925; *m.* 1905, Margaret Evelyn, *d.* of H. Evans Gordon; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford University (M.A.). Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; M.P. (L.) Eddisbury Division, Cheshire, 1906-10; Governor of Victoria, 1914-20. *Heir: s.* Hon. Edward John Stanley, *b.* 9 Oct. 1907. *Address:* 1 Gloucester Square, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 4088; Alderley Park, Chelford, Cheshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Admiral Sir W. E. Goodenough.

STANLEY, Lord; Edward Montagu Cavendish Stanley; M.C.; Chairman Junior Imperial League since 1927; Captain Grenadier Guards, Reserve of Officers; M.P. (C.) Fylde Division of Lancashire since 1922; *e. s.* and *heir* of 17th Earl of Derby, *q.v.*; *b.* 9 July 1894; *m.* 1917, Sibyl Louise Beatrix Cadogan, *e. d.* of Henry Arthur, late Viscount Chelsea, and Lady Meux; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, Croce di Guerra); Adjutant Household Battalion, 1916-17; M.P. (C.) Abercromby Division of Liverpool, 1917-18; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1924-27; Deputy Chairman of the Conservative Party, 1927-29. *Heir: s.* Hon. Edward John Stanley, *b.* 21 Apr. 1918. *Address:* 10 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1; Holwood Keston, Kent. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards', White's.

STANLEY, Colonel Hon. Algernon Francis, D.S.O. 1914; *b.* 8 Jan. 1874; 6th *s.* of 16th Earl of Derby; *m.* 1918, Lady Mary Grosvenor, *d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster and *widow* of Viscount Crichton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered 1st Life Guards, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1921; served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.); Colonel-Commandant 159th Welsh Brigade, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Sopworth, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.A.:* Didmarton. *T.:* Didmarton 2. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Marquess of Hamilton.

STANLEY, Hon. Sir Arthur, G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1905; LL.D. Leeds; Treasurer, St. Thomas's Hospital; *b.* 18 Nov. 1869; 3rd *s.* of 16th Earl of Derby. *Educ.:* Wellington. Attaché in Diplomatic Service; clerk in Foreign Office; Priv. Sec. to Mr. Balfour (First Lord of Treasury, 1892); 3rd Sec. Diplomatic Service in Cairo; Hon. F.R.C.P. (Edinburgh); Commander, Legion of Honour; Chairman of the British Red Cross Society; Chairman, Joint Council British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John; Chairman, Royal Automobile Club, 1905-7 and 1912-1923; M.P. (C.) Ormskirk division of S.W. Lancashire, 1898-1918; Chairman, College of Nursing; Treasurer of St. Thomas's Hospital, 1917; D.L., J.P. Lancashire. *Address:* The Treasurer's House, St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E.1. *T.:* Hop. 1572. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

STANLEY, Capt. and Hon. Major Sir Charles Wentworth, Kt., *cr.* 1929; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1860; *e. s.* of late Capt. Sidney Stanley, D.L., J.P. Cambridgeshire; *m.* 1890; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. High Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1930. *Address:* Bentley Corner, Trumpington Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1608. *M.:* ER 4722. *Club:* Wellington.

STANLEY, Commander Edmond Alan Berners, D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1918; late R.N.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1882; *s.* of Major Edward Stanley, N. Staffordshire Regt.; *m.* Lillian Gertrude Hunter, *d.* of James Hunter Rodwell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served China War, Relief of Pekin; European War, 1914-18; Retired List, 1922. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

STANLEY, Edward Arthur Vesey; J.P. Somerset; *b.* 30 Aug. 1879; *o. surv. s.* of late E. J. Stanley of Cross Hall, Lancs, and late Hon. Mrs. Stanley; *m.* 1919, Sybil; *d.* of Maj. H. B. Dodgson, *q.v.*; three *s. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Master, Quantock Stag Hounds, 1900-7; Devon and Somerset Stag Hounds, 1907-9; Woodland Pytchley Fox Hounds, 1909-13; served European War in France with 21st Lancers; founded National Greyhound Racing Club. *Recreations:* hunt, shoot, race. *Address:* Thornhill, Coolham, Sussex. *Clubs:* Bath, Orleans.

STANLEY, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Ferdinand Charles, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 28 Jan. 1871; 4th *s.* of 16th Earl of Derby; *m.* 1904, Hon. Alexandra Fellowes, *d.* of 2nd Baron de Ramsey; three *s. Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Formerly Captain Grenadier Guards and extra A.D.C. to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Egyptian medal with clasp, medal); with 4th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches; Commander Legion of Honour, C.M.G.); Director Forestal Land Co.; Director Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co.; Member National Hunt Steeplechase Assoc.; Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928. *Address:* 13 St. John's Wood Park, N.W.8. *T.*: Primrose 5044. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

STANLEY, Lt.-Col. Hon. Frederick William, D.S.O. 1917; *y. s.* of 16th Earl of Derby; *b.* 27 May 1878; *m.* 1905, Lady Alexandra Louise Elizabeth Acheson, *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Gosford; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Bt. Lt.-Col., Reserve of Officers; late Capt. 10th Hussars; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); extra A.D.C. to Viceroy at Delhi Durbar, 1903. *Address:* Cotswold Park, Cirencester. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry.

STANLEY, Col. Geoffrey, C.B. 1900; late Army Service Corps; *b.* 2 Dec. 1855; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Edmond Stanley, of Rhoscrowther, Pembrokeshire. Entered army, 1874; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Boer War, 1881; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals seven clasps, C.B.); retired, 1910. *Address:* 6 Windham Court, Hallam Street, W. *Club:* Junior United Service.

STANLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Rt. Hon. Sir George Frederick, P.C. 1927; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1916; Governor of Madras since 1929; 6th *s.* of 16th Earl of Derby; *b.* 14 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1903, Lady Beatrix Taylour, C.B.E. 1920, *y. d.* of 3rd Marquess of Headfort; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington; Woolwich. Entered R.H.A., 1893; Captain, 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Adjutant, Hon. Artillery Company, 1904-9; Controller of H.M.'s Household, 1919; Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1921-22; M.P. (C.) Preston, 1910-22; Willesden E., 1924-29; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Home Office, 1922-23; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1924-1929. *Address:* Government House, Madras; 9 Cadogan Square, S.W.1; Sibbertoft Manor, Market Harborough. *T.*: Sloane 5910. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

STANLEY, George Hardy, M.Sc., A.R.S.M., M.I.M.M., F.I.C.: Professor of Metallurgy, University of the Witwatersrand, since 1905; *b.* London, 5 May 1877; *e. s.* of George Stanley, London; *m.* 1st, 1902, Constance (*d.* 1914), *d.* of W. H. C. Lawledge; 2nd, 1919, Millicent, *d.* of A. King; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Polytechnic School and Royal School of Mines, London. Took Associateship Royal School of Mines, 1897, with Bessemer medal; became successively research scholar and demonstrator; chief assistant to a consulting metallurgist in Birmingham; assistant manager of a South Wales iron works; and demonstrator in Metallurgy and Surveying at Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Past President, Chemical, Metallurgical, and Mining Society of S. Africa, South African Association of Analytical Chemists, South African Chemical Institute, and Section B, S. African Association for Advancement of Science; Member, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy and Institute of Metals; Fellow, Institute of Chemistry. *Publications:* numerous papers in Transactions of Societies. *Recreations:* photography, motoring. *Address:* University of the Witwatersrand, P.O. Box 1176, Johannesburg. *T.A.:* c/o University, Johannesburg. *T.*: Hillbrow 1881 and Parkview 368. *M.*: TJ 2906. *Club:* Scientific and Technical, Johannesburg.

STANLEY, George J., C.B. 1912; C.M.G. 1906; late Assistant Secretary of Commercial Department of Board of Trade; *b.* 1852; *s.* of late Henry Stanley of Leyton, Essex; *m.* 1880, Flora Helen, *d.* of late Charles Cooper. Entered the Board of Trade, 1873, and after promotions in 1878, 1884, and 1897, became Principal of Commercial Department in 1903, and Assistant Secretary in 1910; Secretary to Commercial Intelligence Committee of 1897-98, to Board of Trade Advisory Committee on Commercial Intelligence, 1900-4; and a Member of the Advisory Com., 1907-18; Deputy Comptroller-Gen. of former Commercial, Labour, and Statistical Department, 1907; assisted the Board of Trade in special business during the War. *Address:* Maybank, Farncombe Road, Worthing.

STANLEY, Sir Herbert James, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1913; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Ceylon, since 1927; *b.* 25 July 1872; *m.* 1918, Reniera, *d.* of late Henry Cloete, C.M.G.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Private Secretary to H.M. Minister Resident at Dresden and Coburg, and British Vice-Consul at Dresden, 1897-1902; Assistant Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty, 1906-8; Private Secretary to the Lord President of the Council, 1908-10; Private Secretary to the Governor-General, Union of South Africa, 1910-13; Secretary to the Governor-General, 1913-15; Resident Commissioner, Southern and Northern Rhodesia, 1915-18; Imperial Secretary, South Africa, 1918-24; Gov. and Com.-in-Chief, Northern Rhodesia, 1924-27. *Address:* Queen's House, Colombo, Ceylon. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak, St. James', Union, Bath, British Empire.

STANLEY, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1901; K.C.I.E. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; K.C., LL.B.; Chief Justice of High Court, N.W.P. India, 1901-11; *b.* 22 Nov. 1846; 2nd *s.* of late John Stanley of Armagh, solicitor; *m.* 1879, Annie, *e. d.* of late James Norris of Castle Hill, Blechingley, Surrey. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trin. Coll. Dublin; scholar; gold medallist in Classics. Irish Bar, 1872; Q.C. 1892; Bencher, King's Inns, 1896; Hon. Bencher, 1898; Chairman of the United Provinces Famine Committee, 1907-8; Judge of High Court of Judicature at Calcutta, 1898-1901; District Grand Master of Freemasons for Bengal, 1908-1911; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1911; Vice-Chairman of the Indian Soldiers' Fund, 1917-19. *Address:* 19 Gledhow Gardens, S.W.5. *T.*: Kensington 6240. *Clubs:* Ranelagh; University, Dublin.

STANLEY, Lt.-Col. Joseph Henry, C.B.E. 1918; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem: F.R.G.S.; J.P. State of Queensland: Deputy Commissioner for the British Red Cross in Mesopotamia (despatches twice);

and Commissioner in Mesopotamia for the Indian Army Soldier Voluntary Funds; Vice-President, Church Army; a Member of the British Red Cross Society's Council; *b.* 1864; 4th *s.* of late John Stanley, J.P.; unmarried. *Club:* Travellers'.

STANLEY, Hon. Oliver Frederick George; M.P. (C.) Westmorland since 1924; *b.* 1896; *s.* of 17th Earl of Derby, *q.v.*; *m.* Lady Maureen Stewart; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Major R.F.A.; served European War (M.C., Croix de Guerre, despatches); called to Bar, 1919; contested (C.) Edgehill Division of Liverpool, 1923. *Address:* 2 Dean Trench Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Witherslack Hall, Westmorland. *T.:* Victoria 1996. *Club:* Turf.

STANLEY, Lt.-Col. Hon. Oliver Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; Major Reserve of Officers; R.A.; *y. s.* of 4th Baron Sheffield; *b.* 23 Oct. 1879; *m.* 1919, Lady Kathleen Thynne, *e. d.* of Marquess of Bath, *q.v.*; three *s.* Served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* 10 Cambridge Square, W.2; *T.:* Padd. 2690; Plas Llanfawr, Holyhead.

STANLEY, R. C. H. S.; *see* Sloane-Stanley.

STANLEY, R. F. A. Sloane-; *see* Sloane-Stanley.

STANLEY, Admiral Hon. Sir Victor (Albert), K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1918; M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 17 Jan. 1867; 2nd *s.* of 16th Earl of Derby; *m.* 1896, Annie Bickerton, *d.* of late Hon. C. E. Pooley; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1880; Lieut. 1889; Commander, 1901; Captain, 1905; Rear-Adm. 1917; Naval Attaché Russia, Norway, and Sweden; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, clasp, bronze star); European War (Battle of Jutland), 1916-18 (despatches, C.B.); Rear-Admiral in First Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1919-20; Admiral of the Training Service, 1920; Vice-Admiral, 1921; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1924-26; Admiral, 1926; Retired List, 1926. *Address:* 73 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5273.

See also Capt. Booker Milburn.

STANLEY, Capt. William Blakeney, C.M.G. 1923; M.B.E. 1918; *b.* 3 Mar. 1878; *s.* of late Capt. George Stanley, C.B., R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1921. Entered army, 84th Border Regt., 1896; occupation of Crete, 1898; South Africa, 1889-1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, wounded); West India Regt., 1900-6; Gambia Expedition, 1900-1 (medal, clasp); Travelling Commissioner, Gambia, 1901; District Commissioner, Sierra Leone, 1910; Provincial Commissioner Protectorate of Sierra Leone, 1920; Acting Colonial Secretary and Governor's Deputy on numerous occasions; retired, 1928. *Publication:* (with C. Hodgson) Elephant Hunting in West Africa, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Cocoa Tree.

STANLEY-CLARKE, Brig.-Gen. H. C.; *see* Clarke.

STANLEY-CREEK, Capt. R. P. S.; *see* Creek.

STANLEY-WRENCH, Mollie (Louise), F.R.H.S.; author, journalist and essayist; *b.* Banbury; *e. d.* of John Kennedy Gibbs; *m.* 1902, William Stanley-Wrench, *e. s.* of William Thomas Wrench and Dinah Stanley, Banbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Has written short stories, serials, articles, and verse for many magazines and newspapers; made a study of folk-lore and country customs. *Publications:* Love's Fool, 1908; Burnt Wings, 1909; A Perfect Passion, 1910; A Priestess of Humanity, 1911; Pillars of Smoke, 1912; Ruth of the Rowldrich, 1912; Court of the Gentiles, 1913; Potter and Clay, 1914; Lily Louisa, 1915; Beat, 1917; Devil's Stairs, 1918; Stories of the Operas, 1924; Cupboard Love, 1926; More Stories of the Operas, 1926; Divorced Love, 1927. *Recreations:* looking after home, gardening, collecting old glass and fans. *Address:* 32 Brookfield, West Hill, N. 6; Selsey, Sussex. *T.:* Mountview 2791. *Clubs:* Lyceum, P.E.N., Women Writers'.

STANMORE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1893), **George Arthur Maurice Hamilton-Gordon,** K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; C.V.O. 1922; Treasurer of St. Bartholomew's Hospital since 1921; *b.* 3 Jan. 1871; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Stanmore and Rachel, *e. d.* of Sir John Shaw Lefevre (*d.* 1879); *S.* father, 1912; Church of England. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Contested North Dorset (L.), 1900; formerly Lord-in-Waiting to the King; Secretary-General of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1921-22. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Goldings Manor, Loughton, Essex. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

STANNARD, H. Sylvester, R.B.A. 1896; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; *e. s.* of late Henry Stannard, R.B.A.; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1895, Annie, 3rd *d.* of Leslie Clark, M.I.C.E., Lahore; one *d.* *Educ.:* Modern School, Bedford. Founded Northamptonshire Amateur and Professional Art Exhibition, Harpur Art Society, and other sketching clubs, 1895; silver medallist of Crystal Palace for landscapes in water-colours, 1897; Hon. Fellow of North British Academy of Art; Vice-President South Bedfordshire Art-Society, a member of Council of Dudley Art Society; Member Modern Sketch Club, Norwich Art Circle, and Belfast Art Society; exhibitor Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours, New Gallery, Royal Society of British Artists, Royal Cambrian Academy, Dudley Art Gallery, Manchester, Birmingham, Liverpool, and other exhibitions; inventor of the Sylvester Stannard Patent Straining Board for Water-colour Painting; made a series of sketches of Queen Alexandra's Wild Gardens, Sandringham Woods, and a special drawing by command of Sandringham Church; Queen Mary has purchased some of his colour drawings. *Recreations:* shooting and music, an imitator of Chevalier's songs, and other comics; member on committee of South Bedfordshire Gun Club; member of Bedford Amateur Operatic Society, and Honorary Musical Director of Bedford Amateur Repertory Company. *Address:* The Studio, Spencer Road, Bedford. *T.A.:* Spencer Road, Bedford. *M.:* XO 7993. *Club:* Overseas.

STANSBURY, Captain Hubert, C.B. 1918; R.N.; retired; Principal Sea Transport Officer at Southampton since 1919. Principal Naval Transport Officer at Southampton on the outbreak of war, organising the naval work and controlling the shipping of the Expeditionary Force to France during the first eight months of hostilities; Naval Assistant Director of Transport; and later Director of Technical Services at the Ministry of Shipping. *Publication:* In Quest of Truth, Second Prize Essay 1904, Royal United Service Institute. *Address:* Sea Transport Office, 4 Washington Terrace, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 3678.

STANSFELD, Miss; Principal Bedford Physical Training College. *Address:* Bedford Physical Training College, 37 Lansdown Road, Bedford.

STANSFELD, Col. James Rawdon, C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. T. W. Stansfeld, I.S.C.; *m.* 1887, Eleanor Susan, *d.* of late William Martineau; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1885; Capt. 1895; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col. 1913; Adjutant, Volunteers, 1891-96; Instructor, Ordnance College, 1901-3; Professor, 1903-4; Chief Instructor, 1904; Inspector, Inspection Staff, 1905-6; Deputy Director-General of Inspection, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Member of Committee Imperial War Museum, 1917-20; Chief Inspector, Woolwich, 1918-16. *Address:* Netley, Wallington, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington 2836.

STANSFELD, Captain Logan Sutherland, C.M.G. 1916; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* March 1859; *e. s.* of Henry William Stansfeld, D.L., of Flockton Manor; *m.* 1894, Mary, *y. d.* of David Sinclair-Wemyss, D.L., of Southdun, Caithness; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1872; served as Commander on board H.M.S. Powerful during South African War (medal); retired, 1908; commanded Royal Naval Anti-Aircraft Corps, Oct. 1914-19; J.P. Hants. *Address:* The Croft, Wickham, Hants. *T.:* Wickham 37. *Club:* United Service.

STANSFELD, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Wolryche, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 30 June 1877; *y. s.* of T. W. Stansfeld, Westwood Grove, Leeds; *m.* 1908, Ethel, *d.* of late William Hebden of Scarborough; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1902; Major, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star, C.M.G.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Brevet Colonel, 1919; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917; Col. 1919; Commandant Small Arms School, Hythe; Brigade Commander, 137th Staffordshire) Infantry Brigade, 1924-25; commanded 10th Infantry Brigade, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* 86 High Street, Hythe, Kent. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STANSFIELD, Alfred, D.Sc.; F.R.S.C.; A.R.S.M.; Birks Professor of Metallurgy, McGill University, Montreal, since 1901, and Head of Dept. of Metallurgy; *b.* Bradford; *e. s.* of Frederic Stansfield; *m.* 1905, Ethel Ernestine, *d.* of F. E. Grubb, of Cahir Abbey, Co. Tipperary; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines, London. Carried out researches on alloys for Sir William Roberts-Austen, 1891-98; Doctor of Science of the London University, 1898; in charge of Metallurgical Laboratories of Royal School of Mines, 1898-1901; visited Sweden to report to Canadian Government on the electric smelting of iron ores, 1914; Member of Commission appointed by Canadian Minister of Militia and Defence to investigate the feasibility of producing refined copper and zinc in Canada, 1915; experimental work leading up to the commercial production of magnesium in Canada, 1915; experimental work on the electric smelting of zinc ores and of titaniferous ores of iron; Commissioner of the Pyx of the Ottawa Mint since 1911; Editor of Iron and Steel of Canada, 1918-19; report in 1918 to the Government of British Columbia on the possibility of smelting electrically the magnetite ores of that province; awarded Plummer medal by Engineering Institute of Canada, 1921; Vice-President of American Electrochemical Society, 1928. *Publications:* The Electric Furnace, its Construction, Operation, and Uses; 2nd ed. 1914; The Electric Furnace for Iron and Steel, 1923; papers on Pyrometry, Solution Theory of Carburized Iron, Constitution of Alloys, Burning of Steel, Smelting Titaniferous Ores of Iron, and the Electric Furnace; Report to Department of Mines, Ottawa, on the Electrothermic Smelting of Iron Ores in Sweden, 1915; Report to B.C. Minister of Mines on Electric Smelting of Iron Ores in B.C. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal. *Clubs:* University, McGill Faculty, Montreal.

STANSFIELD, Herbert, D.Sc. London, A.M.I.E.E.; Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering, University College, Southampton, since 1912; *b.* Bradford, 1872; *s.* of Frederic and Mary Ellen Stansfield; *m.* 1908, Edith Grubb of Berkeley, California; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ackworth School; Bradford Technical College; Royal Coll. of Science, London. Demonstrator in Physical Laboratory, Royal College of Science; Evening Lecturer in Physics at the East London College; Lecturer in Physics and Electrical Engineering, Chelsea Polytechnic; Head of Physics and Electrical Engineering Dept., Municipal Technical School, Blackburn, 1898-1904: Hon. Research Fellow and later Lecturer in Physics, Victoria University of Manchester, 1904-12. *Publications:* Papers in scientific journals on Soap Films, Echelon Spectroscope, etc. *Address:* Shasta, Shaftesbury Avenue, Southampton.

STANSFIELD (Thomas Edward) Knowles, C.B.E. 1919; M.B., C.M. (Edin.); retired; Lt.-Col., late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Thomas Stansfield, Langfield, Yorks; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Caroline (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Hon. James Dever, St. John, New Brunswick; 2nd, 1929, Marie, 2nd *d.* of late Alexander Efremoff, Moscow. *Educ.:* Owens College; Edinburgh University. Fellow Royal Medical Society; Hon. Fellow Soc. Clin. de Med. Mentale, Paris; Member Med. Psych. Assoc. and ex-President Kent Branch, B.M. Assoc.; for 23 years Resident Physician and Superintendent, London County Mental Hospital, Bexley, Kent; Hon. Consultant for Nervous and Mental Diseases to the Eastern Command, 1915-22; ex-President of Central North Kent Boy Scouts' Association. *Publications:* Articles, Investigations, and Reports in the Medical Press. *Address:* Castello Devachan, San Remo, Italy. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, Royal Wimbledon.

STANSFIELD, William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; *b.* Todmorden, Yorks, 19 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Mitchell and Margaret Stansfield of Todmorden; *m.* 1897, Amy Louisa Rogers, Brisbane; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvin Grove State School. Arrived Australia, 1887; joined Queensland Railway Service, 1898; enlisted C.M.F., 1901; A.I.F. 18 Aug. 1914; Lieutenant, Supply Officer, 1st L.H. Brigade; Capt., Dec. 1914; Major, Mar. 1916, and to command A.S.C., Anzac Mtd. Division; Gallipoli, 12 May-29 Nov.; Lt.-Col. June 1917, and appointed A.D.S.T., Desert Mtd. Corps (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Colonial Forces medal). *Recreations:* golf, boating.

STANTIALL, William, C.I.E.; Railway Adviser at India Office and Government Director of Indian Railway Companies since 1926; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Alfred George Stantiall; *m.* 1898, Alice Maude, 2nd *d.* of G. W. Hammon; two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Entered India Office, 1882; Senior Clerk, 1903; Assistant Secretary Public Works Dept., 1911; Secretary, 1919-26. *Address:* Homelands, Stapleton Hall Road, N.4. *T.:* Mountview 5879. *Club:* National Liberal.

STANTON, Ambrose Thomas, C.M.G. 1929; M.D. Tor.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; D.T.M. and H. Camb.; D.P.H. Lond.; Chief Medical Adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies since 1926; Chairman, Colonial Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee; *b.* Canada, 14 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1930, Elizabeth O'Flynn, M.R.C.P. *Educ.:* Trinity Medical College, Toronto; University College and London Hospitals, England. House Surgeon, Hospital for Sick Children and General Hospital, Toronto, 1899; Senior House Surgeon, Registrar and Demonstrator, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1905, and Craggs Research Prizeman, 1912; Assistant, Institute for Medical Research, Federated Malay States, 1907; Bacteriologist, 1908; on special duty in Siam and Indo-China, 1915, and in Netherlands East Indies, 1916; Director of Government Laboratories, Federated Malay States, 1920; Bisset Hawkins Medal list, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1926; Mary Kingsley Memorial Medal, Liverpool School of Topical Medicine, 1929; Fellow and Vice-President, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene,

London; Corresponding Member, American Society of Tropical Medicine, and Société de Pathologie Exotique. *Publications:* a series of papers on the Etiology and Control of Beriberi (with H. Fraser), 1908-23, Lancet, Philippine Journal of Science, etc.; on the Anopheles and other Culicidæ of Malaya, 1912-26, Bulletin of Entomological Research, Indian Journal of Medical Research, etc.; and on Melioidosis (with W. Fletcher), Lancet, Journal of Hygiene, etc., 1917-27. *Address:* Colonial Office, Downing Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Sports.

STANTON, Charles Butt, C.B.E. 1920; M.P. (Ind. Lab.) Merthyr Tydfil, 1915-22; Vice-President British Workers' National League; Lecturer and Social Reformer; *b.* Aberaman, S. Wales, 1873; *m.* 1898, Alice Maud Thomas, Aberdare; one *s. Educ.:* Aberaman British Schools. Miner, Docker, Miners' Agent; fought election East Glam. Labour Candidate, 1912; one of the miners' leaders during the National Coal Strike Rhondda Riots; Socialist Speaker National League; joined Liberal Party, 1928; was Governor of Cardiff and Aberwystwith Universities. *Publications:* Facts for Federationists; Maxims for Miners; Why we should Agitate, etc. *Recreations:* landscape painting in oils, violin music, etc.

STANTON, Colonel Edward Alexander, C.M.G. 1916; F.R.G.S.; *b.* York, 15 Nov. 1867; *e. s.* of late General Sir E. Stanton; *m.* 1900, Isabel, 2nd *d.* of Capt. H. C. Willes, late Royal Welsh Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Joined the Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1887; Capt. 1894; Brevet-Maj. 1898; served in Expedition to Dongola, 1886; Actions of Ferket and Hafir (despatches, medal and 2 clasps); served Nile Expedition, 1897 (despatches, clasp); Nile Expedition, 1898; battles of the Atbara and Omdurman (despatches twice, brevet of Major, 2 clasps, English medal); Nile Expedition, 1899 (clasp and 3rd class Medjidie); (Local) Lieut.-Col., 1901; designed the Soudan Camel Stamp, 1897; Governor of Khartoum, 1900-8; retired, 1908; Secretary to Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1909-14; Military Secretary to Duke of Connaught in Canada 1914-17; Assistant Secretary Pensions Ministry, 1917-18; Military Governor, Phœnicia district, Palestine, 1918-20; created Pasha, awarded 2nd class Medjidie; Grand Officer of the Order of St. Aziz, 3rd class Order of the Nile. *Address:* Tower House, Woolton Hill, Newbury. *T.:* Highclere 101. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STANTON, Brig.-Gen. Frederick William Starkey, D.S.O. 1908; late R.A.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Major-General F. S. Stanton, R.E.; *m.* 1904, Louisa Maud, *d.* of late J. T. Stanton, J.P., of The Leaze, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1883; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Colonel, 1911; temp. Brig.-General, 1915; retired Hon. Brig.-General, 5 Dec. 1918; served Burma, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Zhob Valley, 1890; Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Hurlingham; Sandown Park.

STANTON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Ernest, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1911; D.S.O. 1887; *b.* Yanworth, Gloucestershire, 10 Nov. 1861; *y. s.* of Rev. Canon W. H. Stanton, Hasleton, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1899, Olive Talbot, *d.* of General Sir R. Low, G.C.B.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College. Joined R.A., 1881; served with Upper Burma Field Force, 1885-1887 and 1887-88 (despatches, medal 2 clasps, and D.S.O.); Brigade-Major 1st Brigade Chitral Relief Force, 1895; actions Malakand Pass and Khar (despatches, medal and clasp); D.A.Q.M.G., I.B., Malakand and Buner Field Forces, 1897-98; actions Landakai, Nawagai Bedmany Pass; operations Mamund, Mohmand, Utmankhel; action Tanga Pass (despatches, brevet of Major, clasp); D.A.A.G. Kyber Brigade, 1898; A.A.G. India, 1902; Chief Staff Officer Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4 (action Jidabili, despatches, brevet of Lt.-Col., medal and 2 clasps); A.D.C. to the King and Bt. Col., 1906; Gen. Staff, 1st grade (India), 1911; Dep. Q.M.G. (India), 1912; European War, 1914-15 (prom. Maj.-Gen., despatches, 3 medals); retired, 1919. *Address:* Burgh Fields, Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STANTON, Sir H. Hughes-; *see* Hughes-Stanton.

STANTON, Rev. Herbert Udny Weitbrecht, Ph.D., D.D.; Vice-Chairman of St. Catherine's Deaconess House, Highbury; Commissary to the Bishop of Lahore; *b.* London, 24 Jan. 1851; *m.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Islington Proprietary School; Bonn; Berlin; Tübingen (Ph.D. 1878); D.D. Lambeth, 1906. Deacon, 1874; Priest, 1875; Curate Christ Church, Everton, 1874-76; C.M.S. Mission, Lahore, 1876-78; Vice-Principal St. John's Divinity School, 1878-84; Fellow Punjab University, 1883; Hon. Secretary S.P.C.K., Dio. Lahore, 1878-1911; District Missionary Batala, 1884-96; Chief Reviser Urdu New Testament, 1894-1904; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lahore, 1888-1911; Literature Missionary, Simla, 1896-98; Lahore, 1900-2; Acting Secretary C.M.S., 1903-4; Amritsar, 1906-7; Kashmir, 1907; Batala, 1907-8; Simla, 1908-11; Secretary of the Board of Study for Preparation of Missionaries, 1911-14; Superintendent Mildmay Institutions, 1915-17; Warden, St. Catherine's Deaconess' House, Highbury, 1917; Vice-President, Church Missionary Society, 1925; Vice-President of Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1930. *Publications:* Reviews of Urdu Christian Literature, 1887, 1902, 1908; History of the Urdu New Testament, 1900; St. Matthew, in Indian Church Commentary Series, 1912; A Bibliography for Missionary Students, 1912; Selections from the Qur'an; Christian Faith and Practice; The Teaching of the Qur'an, 1919; An Outline of the Religion of Islam, 1925. *Address:* 85 Highbury New Park, N.5.

STANTON, Lt.-Col. Hugh Auriol Stanton, D.S.O. 1916; late The Royal Scots; *b.* 3 March 1880; *s.* of Francis Robert Stanton, Capt. The Royal Scots, and Margaret Ann Chambers; *m.* 1910, Frances May, 2nd *d.* of Col. Sir William Foster, 3rd Bart., *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Radley College. Second Lieut. Worcestershire Militia, 1898; gazetted to the Royal Scots, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); European War, France, 1915-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O., severely wounded); Capt., 1909; Brigade Major (France), 1915; Major, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STANTON, Joseph; Editor (and Founder) of Rating and Income-Tax; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1888; one *s. Educ.:* private. After long course of training with leading firm of publishers of 50 years ago, designed and produced first Diocesan Church newspaper; several years editor of and contributor to church and religious journals; owner and editor for 20 years of various London papers; always deeply interested in municipal life, especially rating and taxation questions; has produced many successful works on rating and taxation, and has a considerable practice as a Rating and Taxes Consultant and Rating Surveyor. *Publications:* (Part) Rating, 1889; Rating of Licensed Premises, 1911; Completely Revised Edition, 1926; Assessment for Schedule A and Inhabited House Duty, 1923; Assessment for Schedule A (a revised edition of previous volume, amplifying Schedule A portion and excluding the abolished House Duty Portion; De-Rating

Test Cases in the Courts (1930); a series of Income Tax books specially adapted for different classes of traders and commercial men, 1924; and various other smaller works on rating questions. *Recreations:* motoring, cricket, freemasonry, G. Std. 1928-29, P.P.G.W. Bucks, P.M., Buckinghamshire Masters' Lodge; P.M., Old Kings Arms Lodge; P.M., Authors' and Runymede Lodges; P.Z., Authors', 'Polish National, and Gronfell. *Address:* Bentley, Inglemere Road, Forest Hill, S.E.; Dimmelsdale, Chalford, Glos.; 12 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4; 1 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 1082; Sydenham 1378. *M.:* XE 9108. *Club:* Authors'.

STANTON, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S. 1914; D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; Superintendent of the Engineering Department of the National Physical Laboratory; *b.* 12 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late Thomas Stanton of Atherstone; *m.* 1912, Martha Grace, *d.* of late John Child, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Atherstone Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester. Demonstrator in the Whitworth Laboratory, Owens College, 1891-96; Senior Lecturer in Engineering, University College, Liverpool, 1896-99; Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, University College, Bristol, 1899-1901. *Publications:* Friction, 1923, and papers on Heat Transmission, Wind Pressure, Fatigue of Materials and Fluid Motion. *Address:* National Physical Laboratory, Teddington. *T.:* 159 P. O. Molesey.

STANTON-JONES, Rt. Rev. William; *see* Sodor and Man, Bishop of.

STANUELL, Lt.-Col. Herbert Stewart M'Cance, C.M.G. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 6 May 1857. Entered army, 1879; Lt.-Col. 1905; retired, 1909; served S. Africa, 1879-81 (despatches); Sudan, 1884-85 (medal, two clasps, bronze star); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

STANYFORTH, Lieut.-Col. Edwin Wilfrid; C.B. 1924; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; retired from Territorial Force, Yeomanry Cavalry; Vice-Chairman W.R. Territorial Force Association; *b.* 28 June 1861; *s.* of John Greenwood, Swarcliffe; assumed by Royal licence the name and coats of arms of Stanyforth, 1888; *m.* 1888, Mary Evelyn, *d.* of Admiral Barnardiston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Studied farming and became agent to Lord Ripon, 1885; inherited Kirk Hammerton and has lived there farming personally; was a railway Director for 32 years; Council of Royal Agricultural Society, Shorthorn Society, and Yorkshire Agricultural Soc.; commanded Yorkshire Hussars. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Kirk Hammerton Hall, York; Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Wellington, Orleans; Yorkshire, York.

STANYON, Sir Henry John, Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.I.E. 1895; V.D. 1906; M.L.C. 1920; M.L.A. 1922; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Meerut, United Provinces, India, 22 Oct. 1857; *s. s.* of late George Walter Ludlam Stanyon, advocate, and Sarah, *d.* of late W. Musgrave; *m.* Jessie Chittenden, 2nd *d.* of late Edward A. Goodall, R.W.S., 1898. *Educ.:* Bishop Cotton School, Simla; Wrigley's Grammar School, London. Called to Bar of Inner Temple, 1881; practised at Bar at Agra, 1881-82; Jubbulpore, 1882-97; President of Jubbulpore Municipal Board, 1892-1897; Divisional Judge, Nagpur, 1897; Additional Judicial Commissioner Central Provinces, 1904; Judicial Commissioner of Berar, 1905; was in Cadet Company of 2nd Punjab Volunteer Rifles, 1870-76; in Nagpur Volunteer Rifles, 1890-1917; Captain, 1891; Major, 1897; Lieut.-Col. commanding the Corps, 1904; Hon. A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, Colonel, 1911; First Additional Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1906-17; retired, 1917; Member (for U.P. Europeans) of Legislative Council U.P., 1920-21; and Member Legislative Assembly for the same constituency, 1922-26. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook and Son (Bankers) Ltd., Berkeley Square, W.1.; c/o The Imperial Bank, Lucknow, U.P., India. *M.:* YO 2588. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Central Provinces; United Service, Lucknow.

STAPF, Otto, Ph.D., F.R.S.; Corresponding Member Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Editor of Botanical Magazine; late Keeper of Herbarium and Library, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; *b.* Ischl, Austria, 23 March 1857; *s.* of Joseph Stapf, Oberbergrat, Ischl; *m.* 1892, Martha, *d.* of R. Beranek. *Educ.:* Vienna. Studied botany under Professor Wiesner at Vienna; Assistant of Professor Kerner von Marilaun, 1882-89; Privat Docent in the University of Vienna, 1887-91; Assistant for India, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1891-99; Principal Assistant, 1899-1908; Keeper of Herbarium and Library, 1909-22; travelled in South-west, Central, and North Persia, 1885; Botanical Secretary of the Linnean Society, 1908-16; Linnean Medal, 1927; Victoria Medal of Honour in Horticulture, 1927. *Publications:* Works on Oriental, Indian, Malayan, and African Floras; Monographs of Ephedra, Indian Aconites, Indian Oil-grasses, etc.; Iconum Botanicarum Index Londinensis. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 80 Bushwood Road, Kew Gardens.

STAPLEDON, Reginald George, M.B.E., M.A.; Professor of Agricultural Botany, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, and Director of the Welsh Plant Breeding Station since 1919; *b.* 22 Sep. 1882; *y. s.* of Wm. Stapledon, Northam, N. Devon; *m.* 1913, Doris Wood Bourne; no *c.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Sometime Professor of Agricultural Botany at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester; First Director of the Official Seed Testing Station when founded at the Food Production Department of the Ministry of Agriculture during the War. *Publications:* A Tour in Australia and New Zealand: Grassland, and other Studies, 1928; various scientific papers in the Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture and Journal of Agricultural Science, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and travel. *Address:* Llnest, Llanbadarn Fawr, Cardiganshire. *T.:* Aberystwyth 140. *M.:* GU 3186. *Club:* Farmers'.

STAPLES, Irene E. T. W., *see* Warner-Staples.

STAPLES, Sir John Molesworth, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1628; *b.* 29 Dec. 1847; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Elizabeth, *d.* of Captain James Head; *S.* father, 1899. Owns about 5600 acres. *Heir:* *b.* R. P. Staples, *q.v.* *Address:* Hampstead, Dublin.

STAPLES, Robert Ponsonby, *artist peintre;* *b.* 30 June 1858; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Nathaniel A. Staples, 10th Bt., and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to Sir J. M. Staples, 11th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1883, Ada Louisa, *d.* of H. Stammers, London; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* at home by his father; Louvain Academy of Fine Arts, 1865-70; under Portaels in Brussels, 1872-74; studied at Dresden, 1867. Visited Paris, 1869; first exhibited Royal Academy, Burlington House, 1875, and since more often than not; visited Australia, 1879-80; served as Art Master at the People's Palace, Mile-End Road, 1897; Member Union International des Beaux-Arts. *Publications and Works:* Guilty or Not Guilty, Queen's Annual Gifts to the Poor, Australia, England, 1887 (painted in conjunction with the late G. H. Barrable), now acquired by the M.C.C., Lords; The Emperor's Farewell: The Dying Emperor Wilhelm I., 1888; The Last Shot for the Queen's Prize—Wimbledon, 1887, acquired by Municipal Gallery, Worthing; Cardinal Manning's Last Reception (presented to Cardinal Vaughan by the Roman Catholics of England); Mr. Gladstone introducing the Home Rule

Bill, 18 Feb. 1898; Mr. Labouchere, Phil May bequest to the National Portrait Gallery, and J. McNeill Whistler, purchased by Trustees of National Portrait Gallery; besides recent bequest Charles Algernon Swinburne, executed: 1900; Earl Roberts, V.C. (purchased by King Edward); The Queen and King Edward VII.; Dawn on the Matoppos; Lion guarding Cecil Rhodes' Grave; two Triptychs, illustrating Shipbuilding, for New City Hall, Belfast; Irish Political Cartoons; Lissan Waters, R.A., 1923; Winter, Mid Derry and Tyrone, R.A., 1926. *Recreations:* an argument, historical and metaphysical reading, plenty of fresh air, and early barefoot walking. *Address:* Lissan House, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone, Ireland.

STAPLETON, family name of **Baroness Beaumont.**

STAPLETON, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Francis Harry, C.M.G. 1919; Oxfordshire and Bucks Light Infantry; commanding 10th Infantry Brigade since 1929; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. E. H. Stapleton and Frances Mary, *d.* of Sir Walter Stirling, Bt.; *m.* 1911, Maud Ellen, *d.* of late Major A. E. Wrottesley; one *s. Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. African War, 1900-2; European War (Mesopotamia) 1914-19 (despatches seven times, C.M.G.); A.D.C. to the King, 1930; has Serbian Order of the White Eagle. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STAPLETON, Henry Ernest, M.A., B.Sc.; F.A.S.B.; Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta, since 1924; Fellow of the Chemical Society, the Indian Chemical Society, and the Society of Genealogists; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society and the Asiatic Society of Bengal (on the Council of the latter); Corresponding Member, Comité International d'Histoire des Sciences; Hon. Member, Kamrup Anusandhan Samiti; Fellow of Calcutta University; *b.* 3 May 1878; *e. s.* of Rev. Henry Stapleton, late Vicar of Kirkby Hill, Boroughbridge, Yorks, and Rural Dean, now of Harrogate; *m.* 1911, Eleanor Neste, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. J. Evans, Cantref Rectory, Brecon; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class, Final Honours School of Natural Science, 1899; also worked at the Caius College Laboratory, Cambridge, 1899-1900, for research degree. Appointed to Indian Educational Service as Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, 1900; Officiating Principal, Calcutta Madrasah, 1903-4 (twice); Officiating Inspector of European Schools, 1904; Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division, 1905-13; Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1909; Hon. Numismatist to the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1908-10; and to the Government of Bengal since 1928; Second Lt., Eastern Bengal Rifles, 1909; Captain, 1914; joined I.A.R.O., May 1915, and after training posted to 123rd Outram's Rifles; September 1915, took draft to Mesopotamia to join the 24th Punjabis; action of Ummu-t-Tubul and retreat from Ctesiphon to Kut el Amarah, November 1915; prisoner of war on surrender of Kut, 29 April 1916; repatriated from Turkey after Armistice, 1918; on return to India at end of 1919 appointed Special Officer in connection with the starting of Dacca University; Divisional Inspector of Schools, Dacca, 1922-24; Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Syndic of Calcutta University and M.L.C., 1926, and 1928-29; Bengal delegate to the Imperial Educational Conference, 1927. *Publications:* Papers on various Heterocyclic Compounds in Journal of Chemical Society; on the History of Arabic Alchemy and its Relations to the Origins of Chemistry; and on the History and Ethnology of Bengal (both the latter in Journal of A.S.B.). *Recreations:* genealogy, numismatics, agriculture, and breeding Jersey cattle. *Address:* Sands, St. Brelade, Jersey, C.I. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Calcutta.

STAPLETON, Sir Miles Talbot, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1679; *b.* 26 May 1898; *e. s.* of Richard Talbot Plantagenet Stapleton, 2nd *s.* of 7th Bt., and Emma, *d.* of late Rev. J. Duncombe Shafto; *S.* uncle, 1899; *m.* 1918, Doris, *g.d.* of Capt. David Fender; one *d.* Owns about 2000 acres. *Heir:* c. Hugh le Despencer, late Lieut. R.N. [*b.* 30 Mar. 1868; *m.* 1891, Bertha Gwendoline, *d.* of Maj. E. A. Cook; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Grey's Court, Henley-on-Thames. *T.A.:* Rotherfield Greys.

STAPLETON-COTTON, Vice-Adm. Richard Greville Arthur Wellington, C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1905; Gentleman Usher of the Scarlet Rod in the Order of the Bath since 1928; *s. s.* of late Colonel Hon. R. S. G. Stapleton-Cotton and Hon. Jane Charlette Methuen (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Baron Methuen; *b.* 7 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1910, Olive, *y. d.* of late Colonel Sir Edward Cotton-Jodrell. Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; Rear-Admiral 1923; Vice-Admiral 1928; Flag Captain C.-in-C. Portsmouth, 1914-16 (C.B.E.); Rear-Admiral in charge, and Admiral Superintendent, Gibraltar Dockyard, 1925-27; retired list, 1928. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Sir P. W. Chetwode, Bt., Viscount Hood.

STAPYLTON, Lieut.-Col. B. H. C.; *see* Chetwynd-Stapylton.

STARK, R., R.B.S. *Address:* 272 Kensington, Liverpool.

STARKE, Hon. Hayden Erskine; a Justice of the High Court of Australia since 1920; *b.* 22 Feb. 1871: *s.* of Anthony George Hayden Starke, M.D.; *m.* 1909, Margaret Mary, *d.* of Hon. John Gavan-Duffy; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Melbourne. *Address:* High Court of Australia, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, Melbourne; Union, Sydney.

STARKEY, John Ralph, D.L., J.P.; Chairman of Quarter Sessions; *b.* 1 March 1859; *e. s.* of late L. R. Starkey,; *m.* 1888, Emily, 2nd *d.* of Sir Charles Seely, 1st Bart.; one *s.* six *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Was Capt. S. Notts Yeomanry Cavalry; rejoined South Notts Hussars Yeo. as Capt., May 1915; M.P. (C.) Newark Div. Notts, 1906-22. *Address:* Norwood Park, Southwell, Notts. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Major J. A. H. B. Somerville, Lt.-Col. B. T. Wilson.

STARKEY, Thomas Albert, Strathcona Professor of Hygiene, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Cheshire, 1872; *s.* of Thomas and Margaret Starkey of Hartford, Cheshire; *m.* 1904, Mary Josephine, *d.* of late Dr. D. C. MacCallum of Montreal; one *s. Educ.:* Witton School, Cheshire; Univ. Coll., London. M.R.C.S.(Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1894; M.B. (Lond. Univ.) 1895; D.P.H. (Eng.) 1901; M.D., C.M. (*ad eundem*), McGill Univ., Montreal, 1911; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute, 1903; House Physician at University College Hospital and Brompton Hospital for Consumption; Medical Officer and Bacteriologist, North-Western Hospital, Metropolitan Asylums Board; Bacteriologist to Government Laboratory, Bombay under Haffkine; District Sanitary Officer, Satara and Poona, Bombay Presidency; Assistant to Dr. Childs, University College, London. *Publications:* Practical or Applied Hygiene, 1914; Humidity in the Atmosphere (two publications, with Dr. Howard Barnes); Transactions Royal Society, Canada; Sewage Purification; Montreal Medical Journal and Journal of Canadian Public Health Association; New Method of Isolation of Colon-Typhoid Bacilli, Journal American Medical Sciences; New Standard (Bacteriological) for Water Analyses, Journal Royal Sanitary Institute. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 3591 University Street, Montreal. *T.* Plateau 3630 Montreal. *Club:* Faculty, Montreal.

STARKIE, Robert Fitzwilliam, C.B. 1916; late Resident Magistrate Cork; J.P. Co. Cork; *b.* 21 Nov. 1855; 3rd *s.* of late William Robert Starkie, J.P., R.M., Cregane Manor, Rosscarbery; *m.* 1905, Marion Awdry, *d.* of late William E. Robinson, Rochdale; two *s.* Entered Royal Irish Constabulary as Cadet, 1879; on Staff of Divisional Commissioner for counties of Cork, Kerry, and Limerick, 1883-87; Private Secretary to Inspector-General R.I.C. at Dublin Castle, 1891-1893; Member of Commissions of Inquiry at Dublin Castle, 1901, 1908, and 1914; late Chairman of Court of Referees under Unemployment Insurance Act for South of Ireland; Member of Appeal Tribunal under the Profiteering Act, 1919, for the City and County of Cork. E. Riding. *Address:* 85 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7.

STARKIE, Rev. Le Gendre George Horton; *see* Horton-Starkie.

STARKIE, Walter Fitzwilliam, M.A., LLitt.D., M.R.I.A.; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1924; Professor of Spanish in Dublin University; a Director of the Irish National (Abbey) Theatre, 1927; Corresponding Member of the Royal Spanish Academy; Knight of the Order of Alfonso XII.; Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Litt.D.(Hon.) Trinity College, Hartford, U.S.A.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1894; *o. s.* of late Rt. Hon. W. J. M. Starkie, Litt.D., and May, *d.* of late Cornelius Walsh, Dublin; *m.* Italia Augusta, 2nd *d.* of Cav. Alberto Porchietti of Genoa and Buenos Aires, and Delfina, *d.* of Generale Landi conte Vincenzo; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Dublin. Classical Foundation Scholarship; Senior Moderator and gold medallist in Classics; also in History and Political Science; Brooke Prizeman; received musical education at Royal Irish Academy of Music (winner of Vandeleur Academy Violin Scholarship, 1913), and abroad; served in the Y.M.C.A. during War and attached to B.E.F. Italy; Lecturer in Romance Languages, Trinity College, 1920; course of lectures on Modern Spanish Drama at King's College, London, 1923; course of lectures in Spanish on Modern Drama at Residencia de Estudiantes, Madrid, 1924, under auspices of Anglo-Spanish Society, and 1928; at British Institute, Florence (in Italian), April 1926: on Spanish Literature at Stockholm and other cities in Sweden; Olaus Petri Foundation Lectures at University of Upsala, Sep. 1926; Lecture tour in U.S.A. and Canada, 1929 and 1930; Lectures at American and Canadian Universities, including Harvard, Princeton, Columbia, Chicago, Toronto, etc.; Visiting Professor in Romance Languages at University of Chicago, 1930; Visiting Professor in English Literature at Madrid University. *Publications:* Jacinto Benavente, 1925; Luigi Pirandello, 1926; Il Teatro Contemporaneo Inglese, 1926; Writers Modern Spain; Off with the raggle-taggle gypsies, 1930; papers on the Commedia dell' arte, Carlo Gozzi, Goldoni (transactions of the Royal Irish Academy); contributions to the Enciclopedia Italiana, articles to English and American reviews, including Quarterly, Nineteenth Century, Contemporary, Saturday Review of Literature, etc.; also to Italian, Spanish and Scandinavian reviews, to Dent's Dictionary of Modern Music, and musical articles to English and Irish reviews. *Recreations:* violin playing, wandering. *Address:* Botanic House, Lansdowne Road, Dublin. *T.:* 413 Ballsbridge. *Clubs:* University, Royal Irish Yacht, Dublin.

STARLING, John Henry, C.M.G. 1925; O.B.E. 1920; Assistant Secretary (Territories, etc.), Prime Minister's Department, and Secretary to the Federal Executive Council; *b.* Greensborough, Victoria, Australia, 15 Jan. 1888; *m.* May, *d.* of A. H. Price, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Canberra, Australia.

STARMER, Sir Charles Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1917; J.P.; M.P.(L.) Cleveland Division N.R. Yorks, 1923-24; Managing Director, Birmingham Gazette, Ltd., Sheffield Independent Press, Ltd., North of England Newspaper Co. Ltd.; Bradford and District Newspaper Co. Ltd., Nottingham Journal, Ltd.; *b.* 12 July 1870; *m.* 1st, 1893, Ada (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Captain Cornforth; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Cecilia, *d.* of late John Wakefield Willink, Dean of Norwich. Joined the Staff of the Northern Echo, 1899; Manager, 1908; later took over control of the Sheffield Independent, Birmingham Gazette, and other papers, and now publishes in all 30 provincial daily and weekly newspapers; member of the Darlington Town Council, 1908; Alderman, 1915; Mayor, 1907-8. *Address:* Danby Lodge, Darlington. *T.:* Darlington 2524. *Club:* National Liberal.

STARNES, Major Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1928, Beatrice, *d.* of F. E. Taylor, I.C.S. (retired), Kingston Lodge, Leamington Spa. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Aotea Row, Eldoret, Kenya Colony.

STARR, Col. William Henderson, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late A.M.S.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. H. Starr, R.M.A. *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, France, 1914-15, Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Publication:* Medico-topographical Report on Weihai-Wei. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

STARTIN, Admiral Sir James; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; *b* 20 May 1855; *s.* of late William Startin, Leamington; *m.* 1st, 1891, Alice (*d.* 1923), 5th *d.* of late Gilbert M'Micking of Miltonise, Wigtownshire; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Ethel, *widow* of Walter Edward Barratt of Linley Hall, Bishops Castle, Shropshire. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross. Entered Royal Navy, 1869; Sub-Lieut. 1876; Lieut. 1879; Commander, 1891; Capt. 1897; Rear-Adm. 1907; Lt.-Com. R.N.R. Sep. 1914; Commander R.N.R. 1914; Capt. 1914; Commodore, 1916; Vice-Adm. 1911; retired, 1914; Admiral, retired, 1915; served European War in patrol vessels and Q boats; served Zulu War, 1878-79 (medal with clasp, despatches, prom.); Egyptian War, 1882, landed with Naval Brigade (medal with clasp, bronze star); Lieutenant in Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1889-91; served Benin War, 1897 (medal with clasp, despatches, promoted); China War, 1900 (medal); A.D.C. to the King, 1906-7; Rear-Admiral in Channel and Home Fleets, 1908-9; Royal Humane Society's silver and bronze medals with two clasps; Officier de Légion d'Honneur; Albert medal, 1918. *Address:* Wyndlawn, Hayling Island, Hants. *T.A.:* Hayling Island. *T.:* Hayling 17. *Club:* United Service.

STATHAM, The Hon. Sir Charles Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.P.; Speaker of the House of Representatives, New Zealand, since 1928; a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* Dunedin, 10 May 1875; *s.* and *o. surv. s.* of Rev. Canon Charles Hadfield Statham, Dunedin, N.Z. (Anglican); *m.* 1905, Lilias Harata Hine te Aho, 2nd *d.* of William Burnett, J.P., Dunedin; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools; William Street School, Dunedin; Cathedral School, Christchurch; Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin. A Barrister and Solicitor of the Supreme Court of New Zealand; member of the Dunedin City Council, 1911-13 (retired); has represented Dunedin Central in the House of Representatives continuously since 1911. *Recreations:* formerly rowing and Rugby football. *Address:* Parliament House, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Otago, Dunedin.

STATHAM, Heathcote Dicken, Mus. Doc.(Cantab.); F.R.C.O.; Organist and Choir-

master, Norwich Cathedral; *b.* 7 Dec. 1889; *s. s.* of late H. Heathcote Statham, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1928, Mary Claudine, *d.* of Rev. Bourchier Wrey; one *s. Educ.:* S. Michael's Coll., Tenbury (Scholar); Gresham's School, Holt (Scholar); Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); Royal College of Music. Organist Calcutta Cathedral, 1913; S. Michael's College, Tenbury, 1920; Parish Church, Southampton, 1926; Conductor Southampton Philharmonic, 1927; Norwich Philharmonic, 1928. *Publications:* organ music, songs, part-songs, operetta; Editor of Dr. John Blow's Church Music (17th Cent.). *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, walking. *Address:* 11 The Close, Norwich. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

STATHAM, Ira Cyril; B.Eng. (Sheffield); M.Inst.Min.Eng.; F.G.S.; Professor of Mining, University of Sheffield; *b.* 29 Nov. 1886; *y. s.* of James Statham of Clayhanger, nr. Walsall; *m.* Minnie, *d.* of David Bradbury, Brownhills, nr. Walsall; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Brownhills Central School; Walsall Municipal Technical Institute; University of Birmingham. Mining experience in South Staffs. and S. Yorkshire; various official positions, including Assistant Manager, Brownhills Collieries; Assistant Manager and Surveyor, Hoyland Silkstone Colliery, Yorkshire; Lecturer in Surveying and allied subjects, S. Staffordshire Mining Schools, 1909-11: Lecturer in Mining and Surveying, Wigan Mining and Technical College, 1911-13: Lecturer in Mining, University of Sheffield, 1919-25; Past-President, Yorkshire Branch, Institute of Mine Surveyors; active service in France with Royal Engineers, field survey. *Publications;* Mine Working; (Joint) Mine Atmospheres; papers and articles on Mining Subsidence, Flameproof Electrical Apparatus for use in Mines, Utilization of Waste Heat and Surplus Gases from Coke Ovens, Haulage Accidents, Mine Ventilation, Safety Developments, etc., in various technical journals. *Recreations:* tennis and gardening. *Address:* Wood Lane House, Malin Bridge, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 43211. *M.:* WB 6132.

STATHAM, Colonel John Charles Barron, C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 7 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1922, Jessie, *e. d.* of F. A. Macquisten, *q.v.* Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1915; Col. 1917; served N.-W. Frontier India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.); retired, 1921. *Publication:* Through Angola, 1922; With my Wife across Africa by Canoe and Caravan, 1924; The Romance of a Tudor House, 1929. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Shikar.

STAUNTON, Hugh Geoffrey, C.B.E.; *s.* of late General Staunton, C.B., Colonel of the Gordon Highlanders; *m.* 1925, Annesta, *d.* of late Frank Villiers-Palmer and Mrs. Cloutte, The Pines, Harbledown, Canterbury; one *s.*

STAVELEY, Vice-Admiral Cecil Minet, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1916; Younger Brother of the Trinity House, 1924; *b.* 1874; *y. s.* of late General Sir Charles Staveley, G.C.B; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *o. d.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Doveton Sturdee, 1st Bart.; two *d.* one *s. Educ.:* Cheam School; H.M.S. Britannia. Sub-Lt. 1898; Vice-Adm. 1929; Lt. (N.) H.M.S. Hebe, 1896-97; attached to Egyptian Army, 1898-99, in command of a gun-boat on the Nile during operations in the Sudan, including the battles of Atbara and Khartoum; with Major J. K. Watson, K.R.R., hoisted the British Flag over Gordon's Palace at Khartoum, 4 Sep. 1898 (despatches, Khedive's medal, Khartoum clasp, Queen's Sudan medal); Lieutenant of Royal Yacht Osborne, 1899; specialised in signalling and wireless signalling; Flag-Lieut. to Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1899-1902; to Second-in-Command Mediterranean, 1904; to Commander-in-Chief Atlantic Fleet, 1905-7; Chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur, 1905; accompanied the Spanish Army operating from Melilla, Morocco, 1909; F.R.G.S., 1902; travelled through the interior of Morocco, 1910; Admiralty War Staff, 1914-15; Gallipoli Peninsula as Beachmaster, 1915-16, and Principal Beachmaster at both Anzac and Cape Helles during their evacuation (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Senior Officer of a Detached Squadron, Northern Ægean, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, promoted Officier Légion d'Honneur, 1918; Officier, Order of the Redeemer, 1919); Chief of Staff, The Nore, 1918; attached staff of G.O.C.-in-C. British Salonika Force during occupation of Dardanelles and Bosporus, 1918 (despatches); Naval Attaché at Constantinople during Armistice, 1918-20; H.M.S. Valiant, 1921-22; Admiralty, 1923-24; A.D.C. to the King, 1923-24; Rear-Admiral, First Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1925-26; retired list, 1929. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, polo, tennis, and travel. *Address:* Ivers, Marnhull, Dorset. *T.:* Marnhull 26. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

STAVELEY, Major Robert, D.S.O. 1914; R.A.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1892; *o. s.* of Robert Staveley, Merton Lodge, Headington, Oxford; *m.* 1923, Ilys Evelyn, *er. d.* of D. A. Sutherland, Fairfield Lodge, Twickenham; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1911; Captain, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O.); Arab Rebellion and operations in N.W. Persia, 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STAVELEY, Brig.-Gen. William Cathcart, C.B. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1865; *m.* 1899, Lilian Louisa (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late James Bowdoin, Boston, U.S.A. Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1911; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.B.); retired pay, 1917. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STAVELEY-HILL, His Honour Henry Staveley, J.P., D.L. Staffordshire; J.P. Warwickshire and Northamptonshire; T.D.; *b.* 22 May 1865; *o. s.* of late Alexander Staveley-Hill, F.C.; *m.* 1901, Eileen de Grey, *d.* of de Burgh d'Arcy; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Westminster; St. John's College, Oxford. Barr. Inner Temple, 1891; Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Banbury, 1908-22; County Court Judge, Circuit 23 (Coventry, Northampton, etc.), 1922-28; M.P. (C.) Kingswinford Division of Staffordshire, 1905-18; County Councillor for Staffs.; has travelled in the Colonies and throughout Europe; is Lord of the Manor of Kinvaston; late Capt. Staffordshire Queen's Own Royal Regt. Staffs. Yeomanry; Major, 2/1 Staffs. Yeomanry, 1914; Lt.-Col., 2/1 Staffs. Yeomanry, 1915; assumed by Royal Licence the name of Staveley, 1906; appointed 1925 as Independent Chairman Eastern District Board under the National Agreement for Regulating Wages in the Coal Trade. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing; rowed for College at Oxford. *Address:* Oulton House, Norbury, Stafford. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick, Leander.

STAVERS, Lieut.-Col. John, M.V.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Managing Director of the Isleworth Rubber Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of late George Stavers, Morpeth, Northumberland. *Educ.:* King's College School and King's College (Engineering Faculty), University of London. Served with John Penn & Sons, and the Thames Iron Works Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd.; later joined the Engineer's Staff of the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Co.; served with the Royal Army Service Corps in Flanders; invalided home, 1915; War Office Mechanical Transport Inspecting Officer (Birmingham), 1915; Staff Captain Q.M.G. Department, War Office, 1916; Member of the Mechanical Transport Board, War Office, 1917; Assistant

Controller of Salvage, War Office, 1918; Ministry of Munitions (Disposal Board), 1919. *Address:* 86 Piccadilly, W.1. *Clubs:* Argentine, Reform.

STAVERT, Sir William Ewen, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; retired; *b.* Prince Edward Island, 9 April 1861; *s.* of Robert McCall Stavert and Eliza McEwen; *m.* 1887, Alma Kate Thomson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Summerside, Prince Edward Island. Was forty years engaged in Canadian banking, having retired from Bank of Montreal in 1912; was Director of Finance in British Ministry of Information and Accounting Officer to H.M. Treasury during the War; was subsequently an original member of the Quebec Liquor Commission. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 1227 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Stavert, Montreal. *T.:* Up Town 3801. *M.:* 8869. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal.

STAVERT, Rev. William James, M.A., F.S.A.; Rector of Burnsall, Yorks, 1888-1929; Hon. Canon of Bradford Cathedral; *e. s.* of late Archibald Stavert of Hoscote, Roxburghshire, and Rosina, *d.* of William Hope, of Duddingston, Midlothian; *b.* 25 Jan. 1858; *m.* 1902, Alice Mary, *er. d.* of Charles Henry Coverley; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Shot at Wimbledon twice for Charterhouse and three times for Oxford; Captain O.U.R.V.C.; Assist. Curate at Abingdon, 1881-3; St. Andrews, Wells Street, 1883-5; Chaplain to late Earl of Craven, 1885-1921; Member of Council of Yorks Archæological Society and of Yorks Parish Register Soc.; Editor of Parish Registers, etc., Burnsall, 4 vols: Coniston, Skipton, 3 vols., Manfield, Bingley, Gargrave, Bolton by Bolland, 2 vols; Burnsall Parish Accounts. *Address:* Crossways, Ilkley; Hoscote, Hawick, Scotland.

STAVORDALE, Lord; Edward Henry Charles James Fox-Strangways, *b.* 1 Oct. 1905; *e. s.* of 6th Earl of Ilchester. *Address:* Holland House, Kensington, W.

STAVRIDI, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1919; of Westbury Preston & Stavridi, solicitors; Chairman of Ionian Bank; Solicitor to Worshipful Company of Carpenters; *b.* 27 April 1867; *s.* of John Constantine Stavridi of Manchester; *m.* 1894, Annina Olga, *d.* of Octavius Valieri of London; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Geneva; Paris. Consul-General for Greece, 1903; resigned, 1916; sent by British Government on secret mission to Greece, Nov. 1915, after threat made by Greece to enforce strict neutrality by disarming and interning Allied Armies then retiring from Serbia; Jan. 1917, organised with a Committee of the Foreign Office and Board of Trade the chartering of the Greek Mercantile Marine to England and the Allies; appointed Consul-General and Hon. Councillor of Diplomatic Agency of Salonica Government; Consul-General for Greece, 1917; resigned, 1920; Greek Delegate, Reparation Commission (Maritime Service), 1920, and International Parliamentary Commercial Conference, 1926. *Address:* 38 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 5601; Ferndale Cottage, The Holmwood, Surrey. *Club:* City of London.

STAWELL, Sir Richard Rawdon, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; M.D. Melb.; B.S., D.P.H. Lond.; *b.* Kew, Melbourne, 14 March 1864; *s.* of late Sir William Foster Stawell, Chief Justice of Victoria; *m.* 1908; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Hawthorn Grammar School and Trinity College, Melbourne University. Ex-President of Melbourne Hospital; Ex-President of Victoria Branch of British Medical Association; Member of Committee of Melbourne Hospital; Member of Council of Trinity College, Melbourne; served European War with rank of Lt.-Col. A.A.M.C.; Member of the Medical Advisory Committee of Repatriation Department of Commonwealth of Australia; Hon. Consulting Physician, Melbourne Hospital, and Children's Hospital, Melbourne. *Address:* 45 Spring Street, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, University, Melbourne.

STAWELL, Mrs. Rodolph; 2nd *d.* of Admiral Rt. Hon. Sir A. Cooper Key and Charlotte, *d.* of Ed. McNeill of Cushendun; *m.* 1900, Rodolph Stawell, O.B.E., F.R.C.S. *Publications:* Fairies and other Facts, 1902; Fairies I have Met, 1907; Motor Tours in Wales and the Border Counties, 1908; Motor Tours in Yorkshire, 1909; The Fairy of Old Spain, 1912; My Days with the Fairies (enlarged ed. of Fairies I have Met), 1920; Motoring in the West Country, 1925; Motoring in Sussex and Kent, 1926. *Translations:* Flight of Marie Antoinette, 1906; Last Days of Marie Antoinette, 1907; Versailles and the Trianons, 1906; Return of Louis XVIII., 1909; A Gascon Royalist, 1910; Journal of the Comte d'Espinchal, 1912; Madame Royale, 1913; Memoirs of the Comte de Damas, 1913; The Innocents, 1918; The Question of Alsace Lorraine, 1918; Robespierre's Rise and Fall, 1927; The Guillotine and its Servants, 1929; and compiler of Fabre's Book of Insects. *Address:* Agan Trigva, Falmouth.

STAYNER, Lt.-Col. Richard Winslow, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Lawrence Stayner; *m.* 1911, Winifred Elga, *d.* of Matthew Russell, Mexico, Missouri, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., C.B.E., Czechoslovakian Croix de Guerre, Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan). *Address:* Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

STEACY, Hon. Col. Rev. Richard Henry, C.M.G. 1917; Rector of Westboro'; *m.* 1914, Elsie Mary, *d.* of Hon. Digby Denham, *q.v.*; four *s.* two *d.* Director-General Canadian Chaplain Service, European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G., despatches). *Address:* The Rectory, Highland Park, Westboro', Ottawa, Canada.

STEAD, Alfred, C.M.G. 1919; Knight Comm. of various foreign Orders; Editor of the Review of Reviews, 1912-13; Consul-General for Roumania in London, 1907-11; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late W. T. Stead; *m.* 1901, Mary Elaine Kittredge Bowles, *d.* of William Penn Hussey, U.S.A. *Educ.:* privately; Univ. Coll. London. Attended first Peace Conference at the Hague; travelled extensively, especially in the colonies and the Far and Near East; advocated and worked towards the recognition of modern Japan and the accomplishment of the Anglo-Japanese Alliance; was instrumental in securing the renewal of diplomatic relations between Great Britain and Servia; served European War, 1914-18; accompanied British naval batteries in Serbian retreat Belgrade-Adriatic, 1915, attached special mission under Admiral Troubridge in Macedonia, 1915-18; Chief of Staff, Danube Command, 1918-19; controlled and reorganised Danube navigation; Secretary-General Danube Interallied Commission on its formation, 1919; concluded Convention with Czechoslovakia as first step international organisation Danube, 1919; founded British Hungarian Bank, Budapest, 1920; negotiated agreement between British and Czecho-Slovak Governments for London-Prague air service; introduced first British aeroplanes into Czechoslovakia. For war services received C.M.G., French, Czechoslovak, and Greek Croix de Guerre; Greek Order of the Redeemer, Serbian Karageorge with Swords, White Eagle with Swords, Serbian Retreat medal, etc. *Publications:* South Africa (with W. D. Mackenzie), 1899; China and her Mysteries, 1901; Japan, our New Ally (with preface by Marquis Ito), 1902; Japan by the Japanese, 1904; Great Japan (preface by Lord Rosebery), 1905: Japanese Patriotism, 1906; Modern Roumania, 1908; Servia by the Servians, 1909; contributions to

the leading reviews. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, motoring.

STEAD, Charles, C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1921; M.V.O. 1912; King's Police Medal, 1915; Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, since 1928; *b.* 30 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Arthur C. Stead of Neeton, Norfolk; *m.* Louisa Cecily Waldron, *er. d.* of late Rev. J. C. Witton, Headmaster of Andover Grammar School; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Indian Police, 1898, after open competition and was attached to the Punjab; Principal Police Training School and in charge Finger Print Bureau, Punjab, 1909; Assistant to Deputy Inspector General C.I.D., Punjab, 1911; on special C.I.D. duty in connection with Their Majesties' visit to India, 1911-12; on special duty with Govt. of India C.I.D. 1913; personal assistant to Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, 1918-1919; Assistant Inspector-General Railway Police, 1920; on special duty in connection with the Prince of Wales' tour in India, 1921-22; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, 1924. *Address:* c/o Inspr. General of Police, Punjab, India; c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

STEAD, Estelle Wilson; *b.* Darlington; *e. d.* of late W. T. Stead. *Educ.*, home, France, and Germany. Travelled widely on the Continent, in America, and South Africa; lectured to children in South Africa on books and reading; received journalistic training whilst acting as private secretary to her father; studied for the stage under Sir Frank Benson; toured with her own Shakespearean Company in 1912 and 1913, and played leading Shakespearean rôles at the Old Vic. 1914 and 1915; Manager of Stead's Publishing House; Editor of the Review of Reviews, 1916-19; Edited Books for the Bairns, 1915-26; Founder and Hon. Secretary of the W. T. Stead Borderland Library and Bureau. *Publications:* My Father: Personal and Spiritual Reminiscences, 1913; The Blue Island with Pardoe Woodman, 1922; Faces of the Living Dead, 1924. *Recreations:* travelling and riding. *Address:* 5 Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0567.

STEAVENSON, Hon. Brig.-General Charles John, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 31 Oct. 1867; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Robert Steavenson, sometime of Wroxeter Vicarage, Shrewsbury; *m.* Nellie, *o. d.* of late Major Sutherland Dumbreck and Mrs. Guthrie Jessop; one *d. Educ.:* Rossall School. Joined 1st Batt. King's (Liverpool Regt.), 1889; Capt. 1897; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; Colonel Commandant, 1921-24; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal two clasps, despatches twice, Bt. Major); European War, 1914-16 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., temp. Brig.-Gen.); retired with rank Hon. Brig.-General, 1924. *Recreations:* riding, cricket, tennis. *Address:* Brookfield, Tring, Herts. *T.:* Tring, 44. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

STEAVENSON, Dr. William Herbert; *b.* 26 April 1894; *s.* of late Rev. Frederick Robert Steavenson, Rector of Quenington, Glos. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Scholarships); Guy's Hospital (scholar). Qualified (L.M.S.S.A. London), 1918; House Physican and House Surgeon, Guy's, 1918; Civil Surgeon, Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital, Millbank, 1918-19; Captain R.A.M.C., 1919-21; served in Egypt. In private practice since 1921. Began to study Astronomy in 1907; Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society since 1912; Member of the Council since 1926; Jackson-Gwilt Medallist, 1928; Member of the Council of the British Astronomical Association since 1915; Director of the Mars Section of the Association since 1921; President, 1926-28; Member of International Astronomical Union; owns a private Observatory; principal work in astronomy has been the observation of comets, planets and temporary stars; discovered, independently, a comet in 1911 (while still at school), and also the temporary stars of 1918 and 1920; does a good deal of popular lecturing on astronomical subjects; is lecturer in Astronomy to the London County Council. *Publications:* A Catalogue of the Instruments of Sir William Herschel (Optical Society); Note on Egyptian Mirage (R. Met. Society's Journal); Joint Editor and part author of Splendour of the Heavens; Physical Observations of Mars, 1924 (Greenwich Observations); edited and revised Proctor's Half Hours with the Telescope; numerous papers in the Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society and the Journal of the British Astronomical Association. *Recreations:* photography and microscopy. *Address:* 70 Idmiston Road, West Norwood, S.E.27. *T.:* Streatham 6077.

STEBBING, Edward Percy, M.A., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.E., late Indian Forest Service; Professor of Forestry, University of Edinburgh, since 1920; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Charles Stebbing and *g.s.* of late Rev. Henry Stebbing, D.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1907, Maud Evelyn, *o. d.* of late Colonel W. T. Brown, Indian Army, of Warboro' House, South Devonshire; one *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill; Prize-in Forest Entomology, 1892; Diploma in Forestry, 1893; Assistant Conservator of Forests, Indian Forest Service, 1893; Deputy Conservator, 1900; Forest Entomologist to the Government of India, 1901-2, 1904-6; Acting Superintendent of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1903; Forest Zoologist to Govt. of India and Member of Imperial Forest Research Institute and College, 1906-9; Lecturer in Forestry and Head of the Forestry Department, University of Edinburgh, 1910-20; on active service in Macedonia as Transport Officer with a unit of the Scottish Women's Hospitals, 1916; France, University Extension Lecturer—subject, On Macedonian Front, Feb.-Mar. 1917; Mission to Russia, 1917; Editor Indian Forester, 1903-1907; first Editor Indian Forest Publications, 1907-9; Silver Medallist, Royal Society of Arts, 1923 and 1926. *Publications:* Injurious Insects of Indian Forests, 1899; Departmental Notes on Forest Insects, 1902-5; Manual of Indian Forest Zoology, 1908; Insect Intruders in Indian Homes, 1909; Jungle By-Ways in India, 1910; Stalks in the Himalays, 1911; Indian Forest Insects of Economic Importance, 1914; British Forestry: Its present position and outlook after the War, 1916; At the Serbian Front in Macedonia, 1917; From Czar to Bolshevik, 1918; Commercial Forestry in Britain: its Decline and Revival, 1919; The Diary of a Sportsman Naturalist in India, 1920; The Forests of India, vol. i. 1921; vol. ii. 1923; vol. iii. 1926; The Forestry Question in Great Britain, 1928; contributions to the press. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, travelling in the wilds. *Address:* Romden Castle, Smarden, Kent. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India United Service, Garden.

STEBBING, Bt.-Col. Nigel Austin, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* London, 14 Jan. 1879; *y. s.* of late W. Stebbing, Frith Park, Walton Heath, Surrey; *m.* 1917, Gladys, *y. d.* of Rev. Charles de Havilland, Rector of Crux Easton, Hants; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; St. Andrews Univ. (M.A.). Direct commission into R.F.A. from the University, 1900; Major, 1914; served S. Africa and India, 1902-8; India, 1913-15; France, 1916-19, (D.S.O.); retired, 1922. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior United Service; Walton Heath Golf; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

STEED, Henry Wickham; Proprietor and Editor of the Review of Reviews since 1923; Lecturer on Central European History (with especial reference to Roumania and the Near East), King's College, Strand; *b.* 10

Oct. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Joshua George Steed, solicitor, Long Melford, Suffolk; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sudbury Grammar School; Jena, Berlin, and Paris Universities; hon. LL.D. Strasbourg University. Acting correspondent of The Times at Berlin, 1896; correspondent of The Times at Rome, 1897-1902; at Vienna, 1902-13; Foreign Editor of The Times, 1914-19; Editor of The Times, Feb. 1919-Nov. 1922; engaged in propaganda in enemy countries, 1918, and head of special mission to Italy, March-April, 1918. *Publications:* The Socialist and Labour Movement in England, Germany, and France, Harper's Weekly Magazine, 1894; article on Recent Italian Political History, etc., in Supplement to ninth edition Encyclopædia Britannica; The Hapsburg Monarchy, 1913; 2nd and 3rd editions, 1914; 4th edition, 1918; French edition, 1914; L'Angleterre et la Guerre, 1915; L'Effort Anglais, 1916; La Democratie Britannique 1918; Through Thirty Years, 1924; French edition, 1926 and 1927; Journalism, 1928; The Real Stanley Baldwin, 1930. *Address:* 7 Lansdowne House, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 2847. *M.:* UC 1208. *Club:* Athenæum.

STEEDS-BIRD, Elliott Beverley, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; L.R.C.P. and S.I.; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.A.); Hon. Radiologist, Royal Portsmouth Hospital, Royal West Sussex Hospital, War Memorial Hospital, Gosport, and Petersfield and Emsworth Cottage Hospitals; *o. s.* of late George Beverley Bird, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 24 March 1881; *m.* 1909, Hon. Gladys Rice, *e. d.* of 6th Baron Dynevor. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre Français). *Recreations:* yachting and mechanics. *Address:* 15 Clarence Parade, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 2812. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea; Royal Portsmouth Corinthian Yacht, Portsmouth.

STEEL, Ethel, O.B.E. 1927; M.A.; Principal, Royal School for Officers' Daughters, Bath, since 1915; *b.* 7 Oct. 1876; *e. d.* of late Harry J. Steel and Mary Isabel Whitehead. *Educ.:* privately; St. Andrews University. Engaged as Secondary School Mistress for nine years; Warden of University Hall, Bangor, 1911-15. *Address:* Royal School, Bath. *Club:* Lyceum.

STEEL, Gerald Arthur, C.B. 1919; Deputy General Manager, British Aluminium Co. Ltd., Adelaide House, King William Street, E.C.4, since 1925; *yr. s.* of late C. G. Steel, M.A., J.P., of Rugby School, and late Amy Maud Price of Oxford; *m.* 1913, Ellen, *d.* of late Edward Price Edwards, Secretary of the Trinity House; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby School; University College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service by the Higher Division Examination, 1907; appointed First Division Clerk, Admiralty; Assistant Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1911-1915; Private Secretary, 1915-18; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; Secretary of the Geddes Committee on National Expenditure, 1921-22; Assistant Secretary Scottish Office, 1922-25; resigned from Civil Service, 1925; Legion of Honour; Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus. *Recreations:* golf and cricket. *Address:* 24 Carlton Hill, St John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4001. *M.:* XR 8588. *Club:* Brooks's.

STEEL, Air Vice-Marshal Sir John Miles, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; Air Officer commanding Wessex Bombing Area, 1928-31; commanding R.A.F. in India from Feb. 1931; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Col. J. P. Steel, R.E. (retired); *m.* 1909, Kathleen, *d.* of late Wm. Sinclair Thomson; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1892; Sub-Lt., 1897; served S.A. War with Naval Brigade for relief of Ladysmith and subsequent operations (wounded Elangslagte); Expedition Gambia River (medal, despatches); Commander, 1912; served in Grand Fleet, 2nd in Command, H.M.S. Conqueror (despatches, Jutland); Captain, 1916; appointed R.N. Air Service; Temp. Brig.-General, 1918, R.A.F.; transferred to R.A.F., Air Commodore, 1919; Air Vice-Marshal, 1925; Deputy Chief of the Air Staff, Air Ministry, until May 1926; additional member of the Air Council, 1923-26. *Address:* Woodside, Amport, Andover. *Club:* United Service.

STEEL, Major Samuel Strang; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of late W. Strang Steel, of Philiphaugh; *m.* 1910, Vere Mabel, *d.* of Baron Cornwallis, *q.v.*, Linton Park, Kent; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in France and Salonica and Mesopotamia in European War; Member of Royal Company of Scottish Archers; M.P. (U.) Ashford Division of Kent, Dec. 1918-29; was Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Sanders, Bart., M.P., Minister of Agriculture, 1923, and to Rt. Hon. Ronald McNeill, Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, 1925. *Address:* 39 Portman Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1137; Philiphaugh, Selkirk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's; New, Edinburgh.

STEEL-MAITLAND, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Herbert Drummond Ramsay, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; P.C. 1924; M.P. (C.) Tamworth Division of Warwickshire since by-election, 1929; *b.* 5 July 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel E. H. Steel and Emmeline, *d.* of General Henry Drummond; *m.* 1901, Mary, *d.* of Sir James Ramsay-Gibson Maitland, 4th Bart., of Barnton and Sauchie; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Eldon Scholar, 1899; 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1897; 1st Class Classical Schools, 1899; 1st Class Final Law Schools, 1900; Fellow of All Souls College, 1900; Secretary, Jun. Treasurer and President of Oxford Union Society; rowed *v.* Cambridge, 1899. Contested Rugby Division, 1906; Special Commissioner to Royal Commission on Poor Laws, 1906-7; M.P. (C.) East Birmingham, 1910-18; Erdington, 1918-29; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for the Colonies, 1915-17; Joint Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for the Foreign Office and Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade in his capacity as Head of the Department of Overseas Trade (Development and Intelligence), 1917-19; Minister of Labour, Nov. 1924-June 1929; Chairman of the Unionist Party Organisation, 1911; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; LL.D. St. Andrews. *Publications:* Joint report with Miss R. E. Squire on Relation of Industrial and Sanitary Conditions to Pauperism, 1907; articles on social and constitutional subjects. *Heir: s.* Arthur James Drummond [*b.* 1902; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Stella, *yr. d.* of late W. H. Cranswick, Hunmanby, Yorks; one *d.*]. *Address:* Sauchieburn, Stirling, Scotland; 72 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 4488. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

STEELE, Dr. Bertram Dillon, F.I.C., F.R.S.; Professor of Chemistry, University, Queensland, since 1910; *b.* Plymouth, Devon, 1870: *s.* of Samuel and Harriet Steele; *m.*; no *c. Educ.:* Plymouth Grammar School; University of Melbourne. Doctor of Science of the University of Melbourne, 1851; Exhibition Scholar, 1899-1902; has been engaged in teaching at the McGill University, Montreal; the Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh; and the University of Melbourne; during the war was for three and a half years on the Headquarters Staff of the Explosives Department of the Ministry of Munitions in the capacity of Technical Adviser. *Publications:* has published the results of a number of investigations in various branches of chemistry in

journals in Great Britain and Germany. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The University of Queensland, Brisbane.

STEELE, Francesca Maria (Fanny) (*nom de plume* **Darley Dale**); novelist; *b.* London; *s. d.* of late Robert Peter Steele, Secretary Royal Exchange Assurance Co., and Frances Mary, *d.* of late Benjamin Francis, Twyford, Norfolk; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford Coll., London. Lived in London till 1874; in Jersey, 1874-1884; since in Gloucestershire; received into the Roman Catholic Church in 1887; travelled in France, Italy, Malta, etc. *Publications:* for young people—The Jersey Boys, 1878; Helen Leslie, 1879; The Family Failing, 1882; Cissy's Troubles, 1882; Spoilt Guy, 1883; Seven Sons, 1884; The Great Auk's Eggs, 1885; Swallow-tails and Skippers, 1886; The Shepherd's Fairy, 1887; The Glory of the Sea, 1887; Noah's Ark, 1888; Mr. Mygale's Hobby, 1888; The Little Doctor, 1890; Stella's Story, 1896; novels—Fair Katherine, 1886; The Village Blacksmith, 1889; Lottie's Wooing, 1892; The Game of Life, 1893; The House that Jack built, 1894; The Daughters of Job, 1895; A Modern Comedy of Errors, 1896; Chloe, 1897; Cupid's Crooked Ways, 1898; Justice Meadows, 1899; The Little Widow, 2nd edition, 1928; The Convents of Great Britain, 1900; The Anchoresses of the West, 1902; Monasteries and Religious Houses of Great Britain and Ireland, 1903; The Flighty Duchess, 1903; Brother Francis, 1904; Naomi's Transgression, 1906; The Story of the English Pope, 1908; St. Bridget of Sweden, 1909; The Beautiful Queen Joanna of Naples, 1910; The Story of the Bridgettines, 1911; The Life and Visions of St. Hildegarde, 1914; The Life of St. Walburga, 1921; Old Mrs. Graham, 1922; The Master of the House, 1923; Convents of Great Britain and Ireland, 2nd edition, 1924. *Recreations:* reading, drawing. *Address:* Loretto House, Stroud, Gloucestershire.

STEELE, Lieut.-Commander Gordon Charles, V.C.; Royal Navy; Captain Superintendent of Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. Worcester, off Greenhithe, since 1929; *b.* Exeter, 1892; *s.* of late Captain H. W. Steele, R.N., and S. M., *d.* of Major-General J. C. Symonds, R.M.L.I. *Educ.:* Vale College, Ramsgate; H.M.S. Worcester. Midshipman, Royal Naval Reserve; joined P. & O.S.N. Co. as cadet and served in R.N.R. and P. & O. till outbreak of war; served in H.M. Submarines D8 and E22 and in Q ships; transferred to Royal Navy as Sub-Lieutenant for distinguished service in action, Aug. 1915; served in H.M.S. Royal Oak as Lieut. R.N. in Jutland, and in Iron Duke; commanded H.M. ships P63 and Cornflower, 1917-18; served in coastal motor boat raid on Kronstadt Harbour, Aug. 1919 (V.C.); specialised in anti-submarine duties; Naval Interpreter in Russian; F.R.G.S., F.R. Met. Soc.; a Younger Brother of Trinity House. *Recreation:* country life. *Address:* H.M.S. Worcester, off Greenhithe; The Cottage, Winkleigh, N. Devon. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

STEELE, Major Harwood (Elmes Robert), M.C.; F.R.G.S.; 17th D.Y.R.C. Hussars; Canadian Militia; *b.* MacLeod, Alberta, Canada, 5 May 1897; *o. s.* of late Major-General Sir S. B. Steele, K.C.M.G., and Lady Steele, *née* de Lotbiniere Harwood, *d.* of Cosiegneur of Vaudreuil, Quebec. *Educ.:* England, Canada and South Africa. Served European War, 1914-18 (Capt., M.C., despatches); Lieut. Winnipeg Grenadiers, 1915-19; Capt. 1920-26; Capt. 17th D.Y.R.C. Hussars, 1926; Major, 1929; Historian, Canadian Government Arctic Expedition, C.G.S. Arctic, 1925, to Far North; member Committee Montreal Branch Canadian Authors' Association, 1924-25; Assistant Press Representative Canadian Pacific Railway, 1925-26; lectured, with Government endorsement, on R.C.M. Police through eastern United States. *Publications:* Cleared for Action (Naval Poems), 1914; The Canadians in France, 1915-18, 1920; Spirit of Iron, novel, 1928; I Shall Arise, novel, 1926; The Ninth Circle, novel, 1927; various poems, short stories, and articles. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, skating. *Address:* 456 Pine Avenue West, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Savage; United Services, Montreal.

STEELE, John Scott; London Correspondent and Chief of London Bureau of the Chicago Tribune since 1919; *b.* Belfast, 15 Dec. 1870; *s.* of late Frederick Macauley Steele; *m.* 1894, Clare Krimont (*d.* 1929); two *s.* *Educ.:* privately, and in newspaper offices. Emigrated to United States and entered newspaper work on the New York Herald; served in almost every capacity on this and other American newspapers; Managing Editor, Edward Marshall Syndicate, London, 1917-19. *Publications:* newspaper and magazine articles. *Recreations:* golf, reading, walking. *Address:* 78 Fleet Street, E.C.4; 1 Connaught Gardens, N.10. *T.A.:* Chicatrib London. *T.:* Central 6126. *Clubs:* American, London Press; Sillurians, New York.

STEELE, Rev. John Thornton, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford; Rector of Marks Tey, Colchester; *s.* of Adam Rivers Steele, barrister and solicitor; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of Robert Gosling. *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; Curate of Alverstoke, Hants, 1884-87; Curate in charge, Wellington College Mission, 1887-96; Vicar of Saffron Walden, 1896-1913. *Address:* Rectory, Marks Tey, Colchester. *Club:* New University.

STEELE, Robert; *b.* Kensington, Irish parentage; *m.* Caroline, *d.* of George Shury, mezzotint engraver; nine *c.* *Educ.:* Cookstown Grammar School; London University. Pupil teacher; elementary schoolmaster; Public School Science master; reviewer; student of mediæval literature; Civil List Pension, 1925. *Publications:* Lydgate and Burgh's Secrees, ed. prin.; Three prose translations of Secreta Secretorum; The Earliest English Arithmetics; Mediæval Lore; Story of Alexander; Huon of Bordeaux; Renaud of Montauban; Bibliography of English Music Printing to 1600; Tudor and Stuart Proclamations; Revival of Printing; Notes on English Books Printed Abroad; The Art of the Russian Icon; some school books; edited Chatterton, More's Utopia, Kingis Quair; Roger Bacon's Metaphysics, Communia Naturalium, Computus and Secretum Secretorum Grosseteste's Compotus; Morris's Defence of Guinevere; Alexander de Villa Dei, Massa Compoti; Pierre d'Abernon, le Sécre de Secrez; Alchemical Works of Hermes and Rhases; English Poems of Charles d'Orleans. *Address:* 245 Kennington Road, S.E.11. *Club:* Savage.

STEELE, Col. St. George Loftus, C.B. 1911; *b.* 31 March 1859; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. Loftus Steele; *m.* Alice Helen, *d.* of A. H. Harington, late I.C.S.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered army, 1878; Capt. I.S.C. 1889; Major, Indian Army, 1898; Lieut.-Colonel, 1904; Colonel, 1907; D.A.A.G. India, 1896-1900; A.A.G. 1905-1906; A.Q.M.G. 1909-13; served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Manipur, 1891 (despatches, medal with clasp); Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (clasp); Dongola, 1896 (Egyptian medal, medal); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, medal, two clasps); China, 1900 (despatches, medal); A.A. and Q.M.G. 1914; Special duty to Canada and U.S.A., 1917-18; D.A.Q.M.G. Vladivostock, 1918; Deputy Commissioner for Holland (Russian P.O.W. Camps), B.R.C.S. 1919; retired. *Address:* Abbottabad, India, N.W.F.P.

STEELE, William Jones, Major, D.S.O. 1918; City Engineer, Newcastle upon Tyne. *Educ.:* Hendon, Sunderland; Member of the

Institute of Civil Engineers; Member of the Institute of Municipal and County Engineers. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Osborne Hotel, Newcastle on Tyne.

STEELE, Colonel William Lawrence, C.M.G. 1918; V.H.S.; late R.A.M.C.; A.D.M.S. Meerut District; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Steele; *m.* Frances Margaret Berthe, *d.* of late Charles Tanner of Yatesbury, Wilts; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly College; University College Hospital. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); Commander of the Order of Aviz. *Address:* c/o Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

STEELL, David G., A.R.S.A.; animal painter; *b.* Edinburgh, 12 May 1856; *s.* of Gourlay Steell, R.S.A., nephew of Sir John Steell, R.S.A. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Schools of Art. Generally exhibited at all leading exhibitions and art institutions; subjects, sporting. *Recreations:* angling, shooting cycling. *Address:* 19 Shandwick Place, and The Nest, Blackhall, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

STEELL, Graham, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Emeritus Professor Victoria University of Manchester; Consulting Physician Manchester Royal Infirmary, Manchester and Salford Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, and Christie Hospital for Cancer; *b.* 27 July 1851; *s.* of Sir John Steell, Edinburgh; *m.* 1886, Agnes Dunlop (*d.* 1910), *s. d.* of Rev. Thomas M'Kie, Erskine, N.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. Was Professor of Clinical and of Systematic Medicine, Victoria University of Manchester; House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; House Physician Fever House, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Resident Medical Officer, Stirling Royal Infirmary, and Leeds Fever Hospital, and Manchester Royal Infirmary (5 years); Medical Registrar, London Fever Hospital. *Publications:* Text-Book on Diseases of the Heart, 1906; The Sphygmograph in Clinical Medicine, 1899; The Physical Signs of Pulmonary Disease; 2nd. ed. 1900; Bradshaw Lecture, Royal College of Physicians, 1911; various contributions to medical periodicals. *Address:* 36 Devonshire Place, Newcastle upon Tyne.

STEER, Edward Pemberton; *b.* Elmley Lodge, Harborne, Staffs., 1881; *s. s.* of late Edward Steer, D.L., J.P., Woodlands, Malpas, nr. Newport, Mon.; *m.* Bernice Bramhall, *d.* of late E. Southwood Jones, J.P., of Danygraig, Risca, Mon. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Merton College, Oxford. Captain (T.A.Res.), 1st Battn. Monmouthshire Regiment; served European War, 1914-19; Master, Llangibby Hounds, 1922-30; J.P., Monmouthshire, 1928. *Recreations:* hunting and cricket. *Address:* Parc-y-prior, Malpas, nr. Newport, Mon. *T.:* Newport, Mon. 2674. *M.:* BX 6408 and DW 4006.

STEER, George Rowland, M.V.O. 1920; M.Inst.T.; General Manager Tramway Department, Brisbane City Council, since 1925; *b.* Derby, 11 June 1878; *s.* of late Henry Steer, F.R.Hist.S., Derby; *m.* 1898, *d.* of late James Hobson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Commercial School, Castle Donington, Leicestershire; Collegiate School, Belper, Derbyshire. Emigrated to Queensland 1888; entered Traffic Branch of Railway Service, 1890; Private Secretary to Commissioner, 1903; Official Secretary to Commissioner, 1907; General Superintendent, 1911; Head of Traffic Branch, 1913; Secretary (with increased powers), 1919; resigned from Railway Dept. 1925; visited India, France, and United Kingdom, 1911, at the request of the Queensland Government, to enquire into railway methods and management; Lieut.-Col. in Engineers and Railway Staff Corps; Organiser for Queensland in connection with the visit of Prince of Wales, 1920. *Recreations:* bowls, motoring. *Address:* Tramways, Brisbane, Queensland. *Clubs:* Rotary, Brisbane, Brisbane.

STEER, P. Wilson, artist; a member of the New English Art Club; *b.* Birkenhead, 1860. *Educ.:* The École des Beaux Arts, Paris; pupil of Cabanel. Honorary member of Liverpool Academy of Arts; represented in Uffizi Gallery, Florence, by auto-portrait; also in British Museum and Tate Gallery, London; Corporation Art Gallery, Bradford; Manchester City Art Gallery; Aberdeen Art Gallery; Johannesburg Art Gallery; The Metropolitan Museum, New York; The Municipal Gallery of Modern Art, Dublin; Welsh National Museum at Cardiff; The National Art Gallery of Victoria at Melbourne, and Gallery at Perth, Western Australia. *Address:* 109 Cheyne Walk, S.W.

STEER, Councillor William Bridgland; Proprietor of Oakcroft Press, Derby; Member of the Derby Borough Council; *b.* East Grinstead, Sussex, 1867. *Educ.:* East Grinstead Board School; Westminster Training Coll.; matriculated, London Univ. Assistant Master, Derby School Board, 1888, and Derby Municipal Secondary School, 1904-27; Pres. Derby Class Teachers' Association, 1906, 1917; President, Derby Teachers' Association, 1901 and 1925; Derbyshire Teachers' Association, 1904 and 1926; National Federation of Class Teachers, 1907; National Union of Teachers 1914-16; Treasurer, N.F.C.T., 1910-27; Member of Executive of National Union of Teachers, 1905-27; Member of Secondary School Burnham Committee, 1918-27; former Member of the Workers' National War Emergency Committee; contested Dudley and East Walthamstow Parliamentary Division as a Labour candidate. *Publications:* Senior History for Schools; A Book of Sonnets; Great Men and Women; Leaders of Men; The March of Time; Interesting Problems in Arithmetic; former editor of the Class Teacher and of the Teachers' World. *Address:* Oakcroft, Kedleston Road, Derby.

STEERE, Henry Charles Lee; J.P. for Surrey; large landowner in Surrey and Sussex; *b.* 6 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Henry Lee Steere and Elizabeth Mary, *e. d.* of The Lord Charles FitzRoy; *m.* 1890, Anna, *y. d.* of Gordon Wyatt Clark of Mickleham Hall. *Educ.:* Harrow. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Jayes Park, Ockley, Surrey. *T.A.:* Lee Steere, Ockley. *T.:* Forest Green 23.

STEFANSSON, Vilhjalmur; *b.* Arnes, Manitoba, 3 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Jóhann Stefánsson and Ingibjörg Jóhannesdóttir; unmarried. *Educ.:* State University of North Dakota; State University of Iowa (A.B. 1903); Harvard University Divinity School (1903-4); Harvard Graduate School (1904-6); A.M. Harvard University; LL.D. University of Michigan, 1921; University of Iowa, 1922. Reporter on daily paper (Evening Transcript, Boston, Mass.), City Editor (Daily Plain-dealer, Grand Forks, N.D.); Assistant Instructor in Anthropology, Harvard University (M.A.); Private Expedition to Iceland, 1904; Archæological Expedition to Iceland for Harvard University, 1905; Ethnological Expedition to Eskimo of mouth of Mackenzie River and northern Alaska, for Harvard University and University of Toronto, 1906-7; Arctic Expedition under auspices of American Museum of Natural History and Geological Survey of Canada, 1908-12; visited several tribes whose ancestors had never and who themselves had never seen a white man; Commander Canadian Arctic Expedition which sailed from Victoria, British Columbia, in June 1913, for five years' exploration north of Canada and Alaska; with two companions crossed Beaufort Sea on moving ice from Martin Point, Alaska, to N.W. corner of Banks Island, 1914; explored with three companions sea west of Prince Patrick Island and discovered a new land north of

Prince Patrick Island, 1915; in 1916 explored land discovered in 1915, and discovered new land west of Axel Heiberg Island; 1917 made journey N.W. over moving ice from land discovered in 1915 to N. Lat. 80° 30'; W. Long. 112°; exploration of Beaufort Sea, disproving existence of Keenan Land, 1918; journey to centre of Australia (Macdonnell Ranges), 1924; Founder's Medal of Royal Geographical Society, and several other gold medals and honours from learned societies; thanks of Government for geographical discoveries and writings voted by Privy Council of Canada 1921; Associate in Anthropology, Harvard University; Lecturer on Religions, Crane Theological School of Tufts College, Boston, Mass.; Lecturer on History of Geographic Discovery, University of Cambridge, England. *Publications:* My Life with the Eskimo, 1913; Anthropological Report, 1914; The Friendly Arctic, 1921; The Northward Course of Empire, 1922; Hunters of the Great North, 1922; The Adventure of Wrangel Island, 1925; The Standardization of Error, 1927; many scientific articles. *Address:* Harvard Club, 27 West 44th Street, New York City. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Explorers', City, Canadian, Century, New York City; Cosmos, Washington.

STEGGALL, John Edward Aloysius, Professor of Mathematics at University College, Dundee, in St. Andrews University; *b.* London, 19 Nov. 1855; *e. s.* of late J. W. B. Steggall, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1878, Isabella Katherine, *y. d.* of D. Frazer, Rowmore House, Gareloch; two *d.* (*o. s.* killed in action). *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Second Wrangler, first Smith's Prizeman, 1878; master at Clifton College, 1878-79; lecturer at The Owens College, 1880-83; J.P.; Hon A.R.I.B.A. *Publications:* London University Questions and Solutions, 1882; Perthshire (Shire series), 1906; mathematical and other papers in Proc. Ed. Math. Soc., Messenger of Mathematics, Nature, Engineering, Journal of Photography, Journal of Education, Economic Journal. *Recreations:* cycling, photography. *Address:* Woodend, Perth Road, Dundee; *T.:* Dundee 2221; Rowmore House, Gareloch, Helensburgh. *Clubs:* Scottish Arts, Scottish Mountaineering, Edinburgh.

STEGGALL, Reginald, F.R.A.M. 1906; Hon. F.R.C.O. 1920; on the Council of the R.C.O. 1929; Professor at the R.A.M.; Organist and Director of Choir to the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn since 1905; Examiner for L.R.A.M. diploma; Examiner to the Associated Board of the R.A.M. and R.C.M.; *b.* London, 1867; *s.* of late Dr. Chas. Steggall and Henrietta, *d.* of late Dr. Kenwrick, of Halesowen, Warwickshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Royal Academy of Music (Balfe Scholarship for composition, 1887). A.R.A.M. 1894; Member of Royal Philharmonic Society; Associate, 1886; and Member of the Royal College of Organists; Organist of St. Anne's, Soho, 1886-7. *Publications:* Five pieces for pianoforte; Three pieces for pianoforte; Suite for organ; Fantasia and Fugue for organ; Concertstück for Organ and Orchestra; Scena, Elaine, for Contralto and Orchestra; Scena, Alkestis, for Contralto and Orchestra; Andante in G for Organ; Communion and Evening Service in G; Two Meditations for Tenor voice, Chorus and Organ—Jesus, pro me perforatus; The Lord doth lead me; Benedictus Dominus (for Baritone Solo, Chorus and Organ); Te Deum (for Voices, Orchestra, and Organ); Anthems; several Church services; about 40 songs, including Four Shakespeare Songs (op. 28); Five Shelley and Rossetti Songs (op. 24); Troubadour Songs (op. 28*a*); Two Songs (op. 30), 1924; Two Songs, 1925; Chamber music, including Trio for pianoforte and strings, 1919; Quartet for Strings, 1928; has also written a great amount of Orchestral music (including two Symphonies); Two Suites, Theme and Variations, Fantasy-overture and Symphonic Poem. *Recreations:* reading generally; very interested in Engineering; has travelled considerably in France, Germany, Belgium, Holland, and Switzerland. *Address:* 26 Holland Road, Kensington, W.14. *Club:* R.A.M.

STEIN, Adolphe; a Judge of the Superior Court in and for the Province of Quebec since 1922; *b.* Quebec, 1 Aug. 1878; *s.* of Léonce Stein and Alice Baillairgé, both French-Canadians; *m.* 1904, Alice, *d.* of Theofred Hamel, Quebec; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University, Quebec (Doctor-in-law, 1922); B.A., LL.L.; winner of the gold medal presented by Lord Minto for Law examinations, 1902. Formerly an advocate of the firm Lapointe, Stein & Casgrain; Member of the Quebec Legislative Assembly for the county of Kamouraska since 1912; Member of the House of Commons for same county, 1920; a Liberal; Roman Catholic. *Address:* Quebec, Canada.

STEIN, Sir Aurel, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1912; F.B.A.; Correspondant de l'Institut de France; Ph.D.; D.Litt. (Hon. Oxon); D.Sc. (Hon. Camb.); D.O.L. (Hon. Punjab); Officer on special duty Indian Archæological Survey (retired 1929); *b.* Budapest, 26 Nov. 1862; *s.* of Nicholas and Anna Stein. *Educ.:* Budapest and Dresden public schools; studied Oriental Languages and Antiquities at Vienna and Tübingen Universities and in England. While Principal, Oriental College, Lahore, and Registrar of Punjab University, 1888-99, effected antiquarian researches in Kashmir and on Afghan frontier; appointed to Indian Educational Service as Principal of the Calcutta Madrasah, 1899; carried out archæological explorations for Indian Government in Chinese Turkestan, 1900-1; after administrative work in Punjab and as Inspector-Gen. of Education, N.W. Frontier Province and Baluchistan, was engaged during 1906-8 on archæological and geographical explorations in Central Asia and W. China (Royal Geographical Society's Gold Medal, 1909); transferred to Archæological Survey, 1910; carried out geographical and archæological explorations in Central Asia and Persia, 1913-16 (Gold Medals of Geographical Societies of France and Sweden); in Upper Swat, Baluchistan, and Makran, 1926-28; awarded Petrie Medal, 1928. *Publications:* Chronicle of Kings of Kashmir (3 vols.); Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan; Ancient Khotan (2 vols.); Ruins of Desert Cathay (2 vols.); Serindia (5 vols.); The Thousand Buddhas; Maps of Chinese Turkestan and Kansu; Innermost Asia (4 vols.); On Alexander's Track to the Indus, 1929; numerous books and papers on Sanskrit literature, Indian and Central-Asian archæology, and geography. *Recreations:* climbing, riding, photography. *Address:* Srinagar, Kashmir. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Royal Societies.

STEIN, Leonard Jacques; Political Secretary to World Zionist Executive, 1920-1929; Hon. Legal Adviser to Jewish Agency for Palestine; Deputy Chairman of Victor Gollancz, Ltd., publishers; *b.* London, 12 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Philip Stein and Matilda, *d.* of Louis Beaver, Manchester; *m.* 1928, Sarah, *d.* of H. B. Kitay, Paterson, N.J., U.S.A. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar and Arnold Prizeman); Craven (University) Scholar, 1st Class Honours, Lit. Hum., 1910; President of the Oxford Union, 1910. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; served in Army, 1914-20 (Regimental Officer, 12th London Regt., B.E.F., 1914-15 and 1917-18; seconded to War Trade Intelligence Dept., 1915-17; Staff-Captain, Palestine Military Administration and subsequently on Political Staff, E.E.F., in Jerusalem and at G.H.Q., Cairo, 1918-20); contested (L.) Dover, 1922, North Kensington, 1923, West Bermondsey, 1929; member of Executive Committee, Liberal Candidates Association; member of

Mandates and other Committees of League of Nations Union and Chairman of Executive Committee of Anglo-Jewish Association; has lectured on Palestine and kindred subjects at Staff College, Camberley, London School of Economics, Oxford and Cambridge Summer Schools of League of Nations Union, Chicago Council of Foreign Relations, and many other bodies. *Publications:* Edition of the Vicar of Wakefield, 1912; Zionism, 1925; Syria, 1926; Joint Editor of and contributor to Awakening Palestine, 1923; contributor on political and Middle Eastern subjects to English and American Press; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica and to Annual Survey of Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; 80 Palace Court, W.2. *T.:* Park 1390. *Clubs:* Reform, Hurlingham.

STENNETT, Colonel Harry March, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1916; late Commandant Northern Rhodesia Police; *b.* 2 Aug. 1877; *s. s.* of late H. J. Stennett, Nottingham; *m.* 1912, Lydia Amy Dorothy. 2nd *d.* of late John Robertson-Reid; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War (King's and Queen's medals 5 clasps); Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II., 1910; served in Campaign against German South-West Africa and German East Africa (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Thornton, Pennyfordd, Chester.

STENNING, John Frederick, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Warden of Wadham College, Oxford, since 1927; 4th *s.* of late Edward Stenning, Beckenham; *m.* Ethelwyn, *e. d.* of W. H. Alexander, Oxton, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Wadham College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, 1887; Junior LXX. Prize, 1888; Junior Kennicott Scholar, 1889; 2nd class Hon. School of Theology, 1889; Houghton Syriac Prize, 1890; 1st class Hon. School of Oriental Languages, 1891; Senior LXX. Prize, 1892; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1892; Senior Kennicott Scholar, 1897; Senior Demy of Magdalen College, 1893-97; Fellow of Wadham College, 1898; Senior Proctor 1908-9, 1919-20; formerly Lt.-Col. Commanding O.T.C. (Oxford University); University Reader in Aramaic. *Publications:* joint-editor of Anecdota Oxoniensia, Semitic Series, vol. i. Pt. IX.; various articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, Encyclopædia Biblica, Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Wadham College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3018.

STENTON, Frank Merry, F.B.A. 1926; Professor of Modern History, The University, formerly University College, Reading, since 1912; *b.* 17 May 1880; *s.* of Henry Cawdron Stenton of Southwell; *m.* 1919, Doris Mary, *d.* of J. Parsons of Woodley. *Educ.:* University College, Reading; Keble College, Oxford (scholar) 1st class Honours Mod. Hist. 1902. Member of Council, Royal Historical Society, British Academy, Historical Association, Lincoln Record Society, etc.; Raleigh Lecturer, British Academy, 1927; Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford University, 1928-29. *Publications:* William the Conqueror, 1908; Types of Manorial Structure in the Northern Danelaw, 1910; Place Names of Berkshire, 1911; Early History of the Abbey of Abingdon, 1913; Documents illustrative of the Social and Economic History of the Danelaw, 1920; Gilbertine Charters, 1922; (with A. Mawer) The Place Names of Sussex, 1930; contributions to Victoria History of Counties of England, English Historical Review, etc.; Joint Editor of Survey of English Place-Names. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Whitley Park Farm, Reading. *M.:* FE 6614.

STEP, Edward, F.L.S.; President, British Empire Naturalists' Association; *b.* London, 11 Nov. 1855; *y. c.* of late George and Emma Step; *m.* Jane Emily, *d.* of late Isaiah Townsend, 1880; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Holborn Estate Grammar School, and (chiefly) private study. *Publications:* Plant Life, 1880; By Seashore, Wood, and Moorland, 1891; By Vocal Woods and Waters, 1894; Wayside and Woodland Blossoms, 1895-96; By the Deep Sea, 1896; Favourite Flowers of Garden and Greenhouse, 1896-97; Romance of Wild Flowers, 1899; Shell Life, 1901; In Flora's Realm, 1902; Wayside and Woodland Trees, 1904; Wild Flowers Month by Month, 1905; A Naturalist's Holiday, 1905; Wayside and Woodland Ferns, 1908; Sketches of Country Life, 1910; Messmates, 1913; Toadstools and Mushrooms of the Countryside, 1913; Marvels of Insect Life, 1914; Insect Artisans, 1919; British Insect Life, 1921; Animal Life of the British Isles, 1921; Go to the Ant, 1924; Trees and Flowers of the Countryside, 1924-25; Herbs of Healing, 1926; Spring Flowers of the Wild, 1927; Summer Flowers of the Wild, 1927; The Harvest of the Woods, 1927; Wayside and Woodland Blossoms, Series III—Orchids, 1929; Nature Rambles, 4 vols., 1930; has also contributed many articles and a few short stories to the magazines. *Recreations:* walking, photography, and the study of Natural History, to which he has been addicted from boyhood. *Address:* 158 Dora Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19.

STEPHEN, Campbell, M.A., B.D., B.Sc.; M.P. (Lab.) Camlachie, Glasgow, since Nov. 1922; native of Bower parish, Caithness; *b.* 1884; unmarried. *Educ.:* Townhead Public School; Allan Glen's School and Glasgow University. Barrister-at-law; resigned charge at Ardrossan, Ayrshire, 1918; contested Ayr Burghs, 1918; an ardent Socialist, especially interested in education, having been a teacher of science and mathematics for two and a half years before election to Parliament. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 45 Brougham Street, Greenock. *T.:* Douglas 4209.

STEPHEN, Colonel Charles Merton, C.M.G. 1916; R.A.O.C.; late Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 6 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late A. Stephen, Halifax, N.S., Canada; *m.* 1911, Maud (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Samuel Bishop, Bathurst, N.B. *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Canada. 2nd Lt. Cheshire Regt. 1896; transferred to R.A.O.C. 1904; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

STEPHEN, Edward Milner (The Hon. Mr. Justice); Judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales since 1929; *b.* 9 July 1870; *s.* of Edward M. Stephen, official assignee of N.S.W. Courts, and Florence A. M. Smith; *m.* 1913, Mollie Stuart Graham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School (Captain of School); Sydney University (Scholar and gold medallist). B.A. 1890; Alderman Sydney City Council, 1900-28, was acting Lord Mayor; Barrister-at-Law, 1896; K.C., 1928. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Gretna, Edgecliff, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, Royal Sydney Golf Sydney.

STEPHEN, George Arthur; City Librarian of the Public Libraries and Librarian of the City Library, Norwich, since 1911; Curator, Borrow House Museum; *b.* London, 14 May 1880; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of Henry Viney, Islington; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas Charterhouse School, London; Pitman's Commercial School. Assistant Librarian, Bishopsgate Institute, 1894-1906; Chief Assistant Librarian, St. Pancras Public Libraries, 1906-11; Hon. Secretary and Curator, Norfolk Photographic Survey: Fellow and Member of the Council of the Library Association, and one of its examiners; awarded silver medal of

the Royal Society of Arts, 1911; has lectured on historical and practical bookbinding, book production and other subjects; a Governor of the Laura Elizabeth Stuart Memorial Trust, Norwich. *Publications:* Machine Book-sewing, 1908; Commercial Bookbinding, 1910 (German translation entitled Die Moderne Grossbuchbinderei, 1910); Decorative Book-covers, 1911; Guide to the Study of Norwich, 1914 (enlarged edition, 1919); Modern Decorative Title-Pages, 1915; Norfolk Celebrities: Select Bibliographies, 1915-25; Three Centuries of a City Library (Norwich), 1917; Francis Blomefield's Queries for his History of Norfolk, 1918; H. C. Beeching, Dean of Norwich: an annotated bibliography, 1919; Periodical Literature relating to Norfolk Archæology, 1920; The Lazar House, Sprowston, 1921; Norfolk Bibliography, 1921; Books on the Broads, 1921; Books on Printing, 1921 (Supplement, 1930); Books for Sunday School Teachers, 1922; Literature relating to Norfolk Archæology, 1916-20, and annual supplements; Music and Musical Literature, 1924; 100 Pictures of Norwich, with Historical and Descriptive Notes, 1926; Guide to Cromer, 1927; One Hundred Pictures of the Norfolk Broads, with Descriptive Notes, 1927; Borrow House Museum, 1927; Guides to Sheringham, Lowestoft and Great Yarmouth, 1928; Walter Rye: memoir, bibliography, and catalogue of his Norfolk MSS., 1929; joint-author of a Manual of Library Bookbinding, 1911, and (with T. Chubb) Descriptive List of the Printed Maps of Norfolk and Norwich Plans, 1928; editor of Norwich Public Libraries' Readers' Guide; R. B. Prosser's Norfolk Inventions, 1687-1852, 1919; Norwich Roll of Honour, 1924; contributor to Chambers's Encyclopedia, and various periodicals and newspapers. *Recreations:* cycling, bowls, and study of bookbinding in all its aspects. *Address:* Central Public Library, and 41 Clarendon Road, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 1401 ex. 60. *Club:* Norwich Rotary.

STEPHEN, Lt.-Col. Guy Neville, O.B.E. 1919; M.R.C.S. Eng., D.P.H.Lond.; Officier de Santé France; late Foreign Office Medical Service and R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1858; 3rd *s.* of late James Stephen, LL.D., Judge of No. 17 County Circuit; *m.* 1907, Irene (*d.* 1925), 3rd *d.* of late J. J. Overbeck, D.D. Oxon. *Educ.:* Highgate School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Paris. After work as assistant to the late Brown-Sequard, Professor of Physiology, University of Paris, served abroad under H.M. Government until 1908; such service included presidency of a Municipal Commission (Cyprus), membership of a Plague Commission (Turkey), and S.A. War (Queen's medal and 5 bars); on retirement joined Staff British Medical Journal; served abroad again 1914-1919 B.E.F. (despatches thrice, 1914 Star). *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., Bankers, 440 Strand, W.C.2; San Dalmazzo di Tenda, Italy.

STEPHEN, Sir Harry Lushington, Kt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 2 March 1860; 3rd *s.* of late Sir James Fitzjames Stephen, 1st Bt., and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1904, Barbara, (author of Emily Davies and Girton College, 1927), *y. d.* of late W. Shore Nightingale of Embley Romsey and Lea Hurst, Derbyshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge (LL.M.). Called to Bar, 1885; practised on South Wales Circuit, 1886-1901; Judge of High Court, Calcutta, 1901-14; Alderman of the London County Council 1916-28. *Publications:* Law of Support and Subsidence, 1880; editor 14th ed. of Oke's Synopsis and 8th ed. of Oke's Formulist; editor of State Trials Political and Social, 1899. *Address:* 6 Rosary Gardens, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 6356; Hale Close, Hale, Salisbury; *T.:* Downton 52. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

STEPHEN, Henry, O.B.E., D.Sc. (Vict.); Professor of Organic Chemistry in the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, since 1926. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester. 1st Class Honours B.Sc. in University, 1911; Scholar and Beyer Fellow, 1912; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1914; D.Sc. (Vict.) 1920; Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, Victoria University, 1917; Lecturer, 1920; Senior Lecturer, 1921. *Publications:* Original research work in Organic Chemistry in the Journal of the Chemical Society; Editor and Reviser of Wade's Organic Chemistry. *Address:* The Department of Organic Chemistry, The University of the Witwatersrand, Milner Park, Johannesburg, South Africa.

STEPHEN, Sir Herbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1891 Clerk of Assize for the Northern Circuit, 1889-1927; *b.* London, 25 June 1857; *s. s.* of late Sir James Fitzjames Stephen, 1st Bt., and Mary, *d.* of late Rev. J. W. Cunningham, Vicar of Harrow-on-the-Hill; *m.* 1927, Mary Hermione, *d.* of late Sir Henry Stewart Cunningham, K.C.I.E., and Hon. Lady Cunningham; *S.* father, 1894. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trin. Coll. Camb. (LL.M.) Barr. 1881; candidate London County Council, 1888. *Publications:* The Law Relating to Malicious Prosecutions; Prisoners on Oath; part-author of A Digest of the Law of Criminal Procedure in Indictable Offences, 1883. *Heir-pres.: b.* Sir H. L. Stephen, *q.v.* *Address:* 4 Rosary Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5893. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

STEPHEN, Norman Kenneth; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Stephen of Kinloss, Morayshire; *m.* 1893, Edith Laura (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late Rev. Edward Welldon, of Tonbridge; no *c.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Porson Prizeman, 1885 and 1886; Powis Medallist, 1886 and 1887; Craven University Scholar, 1887; Chancellor's Classical Medallist, 1888; First Class Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II.; Assistant Master at Harrow School, 1888-1925. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 42 Eton Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 1492. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, United University.

STEPHEN, Rt. Rev. Reginald, D.D.; M.A. (Honours) Melbourne; Exhibitioner in Natural Science; Scholar in History and Political Economy; Bromby Prizeman in Greek and Hebrew; *b.* Geelong, Victoria, 1860; *m. d.* of late Canon Tucker of Melbourne; two *d.* Has held parochial charges in Melbourne Diocese; Sub-Warden Trinity College, Melbourne; Canon Melbourne Cathedral; Fellow Australian College of Theology; Warden of St. John's Theological College, Melbourne; Bishop of Tasmania, 1914-19; of Newcastle, N.S.W., 1919-1928. *Publication:* Democracy and Character (Moorhouse Lectures, 1898). *Address:* Stanhope, Eltham, Victoria, Australia.

STEPHEN, Brig.-Gen. Robert Campbell, C.B. 1916; *b.* 20 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Septimus Alfred Stephen; *m.* 1897, Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Henry Osborne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 14th Hussars, 1890; Capt. 1896; Adjutant, 1896-1899; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1914; Adjutant Warwickshire Imperial Yeomanry, 1899-1904; Commanded 4th Cavalry Brigade, Meerut, 1915; 6th Cavalry Brigade, Mesopotamia, 1916; served European War, 1914-17 (C.B.). *Address:* Northmore Farm, Exning, Newmarket. *T.:* Exning 41. *Club:* Cavalry.

STEPHENS, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1923; J.P.; Chairman of Stephens' Silica Brick Co. Ltd.; *b.* Llanelly, June 1871; *s.* of late Alderman Daniel Stephens, J.P., of The Arlais, Kidwelly; *m. d.* of late W. R. Bryant; five *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Welsh University College, Cardiff; Lycée de Caen. Member Carmarthenshire County Council for Kidwelly Division since 1898; High Sheriff of Carmarthenshire, 1922; Member of Kidwelly

Town Council since 1896; Mayor, 1902-3, 1903-4, 1926-27, and 1927-28; Unionist candidate for West Carmarthenshire Division, 1923; bye-election, Aug. 1924; Chairman, Carmarthen Division Conservative and Unionist Association; Chairman, Towy Fishery Board; presented the town with land for a park, 1921. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Broomhill, Kidwelly, Wales. *T.:* 22. *M.:* UH 5956. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, 1900; Carmarthen and County; Swansea and County.

STEPHENS, Alfred George; author, playwright, lecturer, art and literary critic, press correspondent, publisher; Editor of The Bookfellow, 1907-23; *b.* Queensland, Australia; father from Swansea, mother from Greenock; Lecturer in Australian literature to the Extension Board and the Tutorial Board, Univ. of Sydney. *Publications:* The Red Pagan; The Pearl and the Octopus; Sweet Shamrock (novel and play); Henry Kendall, a review for schools; Australian Poets, a new Anthology; and other books and pamphlets; (joint) The Lady Calphurnia Royal, 1909; Editor and producer of more than two dozen books of Australian verse and more than one dozen books of prose. *Recreations:* reading, writing, and arithmetic. *Address:* Box 711, G.P.O., Sydney, Australia.

STEPHENS, Berkeley John Byng, C.I.E. 1915; Director The Cirencester Brewery, Ltd.; *b.* 22 July 1871; *s.* of late Captain Frederick Stephens, late 2nd Life Guards, of Bentworth Lodge, Alton, Hants; *m.* 1906 Gwendolen Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late E. William Cripps of Ampney Park, Cirencester; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester College. Late Manager of the Bombay Burma Trading Corporation, Ltd.; Member of the Legislative Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Burma, 1913-14; Chairman of the Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1913-1914; Vice-Chairman of the Commissioners for the Port of Rangoon, 1913-14. *Address:* Coxwell Street, Cirencester.

STEPHENS, Donald Ryder; author; late Lieut. 2nd Dorset Regiment; *b.* 1898; *o. surviv. s.* of Frank Stephens, Temple House, Temple Avenue, E.C.4, and Long Dene, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1927, Audrey Margaret, *d.* of Major A. S. Elmslie, Tonbridge, and *great-niece* of late Lord Southwark. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Sandhurst. Gazetted to the Dorset Regiment, 1918; served in France, Somme, 1918; India, 1919; Malabar Rebellion, 1921; Khartoum, 1923; retired from Army in 1923, and was employed in Central Editorial Dept. of Amalgamated Press, Limited, until 1926; then began to publish novels under the pseudonym of "Donald Sinderby," as follows: *Publications:* The Jewel of Malabar, 1927; The Protagonist, 1929; Dogsbody, 1928; The Vagrant Lover, 1929; various short stories, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, reading. *Address:* Cherry Hay, Hildenborough, Kent. *Club:* National Liberal.

STEPHENS, Major Frederick Archer, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1922, Inez Marguerite, *o. d.* of late R. Thomson Glover and Mrs. Glover, 68 Dartmouth Park Road, N.W.5; one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne; King's College, London. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1906; Major, 1912; served S. African War, 1900-2, as civil surgeon and Lieut. R.A.M.C. (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1920; Serbian Order of Saint Sava. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

STEPHENS, George Arbour, M.D., B.S., B.Sc. (Lond.); Consulting Cardiologist King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association and Carmarthenshire County Council; Senior Consulting Physician Cardigan and District Hospital and Clydach-on-Tawe Cottage Hospital; *b.* 19 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late Marcus A. Stephens; *m.* Mary Williams, M.A., D.Litt., *q.v.*, Professor of Modern Languages, University College, Swansea. *Educ.:* Cromwellian Grammar School, Cardigan; University Colleges, Aberystwyth and London. Done much research work and industrial investigations; taken an interest in Industrial Welfare and Municipal Politics; pioneer of Mothercraft classes for schoolgirls; co-founder of first Mothers' and Babies' Welfare in Wales; gave evidence before Royal Commission on University Education in Wales, and took active part in establishment of the University College at Swansea; Member Court of University of Wales; Member Council University College, Swansea; Member Board of Welsh School of Medicine; also of Saving Bank Trustees; Alderman of Swansea Borough Council; Ex-Chairman Swansea Education Committee; Hon. Physician Royal Cambrian Institute for the Deaf; Certifying Factory Surgeon, Fellow Medical Society of London; formerly Major R.A.M.C. (T.); formerly Chairman of Glamorgan Joint Poor Law Committee for Feeble-minded; Swansea Board of Guardians; late President Swansea Medical Society. *Publications:* Hospitals of Wales, 1912; Prevention and Relief of Heart Disease, 1920; articles dealing with heart-disease, lead-poisoning, chilblains, ulcers, etc. *Recreations:* golf, sociological work. *Address:* 61 Walter Road, Swansea. *T.:* 2359. *M.:* CY 5424. *Clubs:* Bristol Channel Yacht; Pennard Golf.

STEPHENS, George Washington; retired; *b.* Montreal, Aug. 1866; *s* of George W. Stephens and Elizabeth McIntosh, both Scotch; *m.* 1908, Rosalinda G. Bisacchi, Italian; no *c. Educ.:* McGill University; Universities of Geneva and Hanover. M.P. Province Quebec; President Montreal Harbour Commission, 1907-12; Minister, Finance, Food, and Forests, Saar Governing Commission, 1923-26, Interior, Foreign Affairs, President, 1926-27; Member, International Academy of Diplomacy. *Publications:* European Ports through Canadian Eyes, 1901; A Plea for the Readjustment of Marine Insurance Rates on the St. Lawrence, 1909; The St. Lawrence Waterway Project, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, travelling. *Address:* 470 St. Alexis Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Jonyde, Montreal. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Mount Royal, St. James, Montreal; Auto de France, Paris.

STEPHENS, Herbert John; Managing Editor of The Financial World since 1906, and principal proprietor; *b.* 1 Nov. 1875; 3rd *s.* of Edward B. Stephens, Latchley Central Farm, Calstock, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Privately. *Publication:* Compiled first Oil Inventor's Manual, first Nigerian Tin Manual, and first Glossary of Aeronautical Words and Phrases. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* Essex Lodge, Muswell Hill, N.10; Empire House, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Aeroance Stock, London. *T.:* Tudor 4540, London Wall 2698.

STEPHENS, James. *Publications:* A Crock of Gold; Here are Ladies; The Charwoman's Daughter; Songs from the Clay; The Demi-Gods; Reincarnation, 1918; Deirdre, 1923; In the Land of Youth, 1924; A Poetry Recital, 1925; Collected Poems, 1926; Etched in Moonlight, 1928.

STEPHENS, John Edward Robert; a Puisne Judge of H.M. Supreme Court, Kenya Colony, and a Judge of the Appeal Court for Eastern Africa, since 1925; *b.* 9 Jan. 1869; *o. s.* of late Rev. J. E. Stephens, Vicar of Wilberfoss, York; *m.* 1901 Euphemia Sarba. *o. d.* of late Major Rutherford, 2nd West India Regiment; one *d. Educ.:* St. Olave's School, York; Royal University of Ireland. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1894; joined Midland Circuit; formerly a Captain in the Donegal Artillery; retired with the rank of Hon. Captain in Regular Army, and with permission to wear the uniform, 1902;

practised for 18 years at the Common Law Bar; a Magistrate of H.B.M.'s Court at Zanzibar, 1911, and of the Sultan of Zanzibar, 1912; a Judge of the Kingston Court, Jamaica, B.W.I., 1922-25; has taken part in various International Law Congresses on the Continent. *Publications:* Digest of Highway Cases; Digest of Public Health Cases - Demurrage; Freight; Charterparties; Bills of Lading; Editor-in-Chief of The Manual of Naval Law and Court-Martial Procedure, 1912 (4th edition); prepared a Collection of the Decisions of the Supreme Court, Jamaica, from 1774-1923; has contributed largely to publications in England and America; several articles to Encyclopædia of the Laws of England, and other Encyclopædias, and to Journal of Comparative Legislation. *Address:* Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

STEPHENS, Rev. John Frederick Douglas, M.A., Rector of Christian Malford, 1920; Rural Dean of Chippenham, 1920; Hon. Canon of Bristol, 1914; Hon Chaplain to the Forces; Proctor in Convocation, 1927; *b.* 28 Feb. 1867; *s. s.* of late F. Stephens and late Marion Eliza Shepherd; *m.* 1901, Frances Mary, 4th *d.* of late J. B. Mirrlees, Redlands, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1890; Curate St. George Brandon Hill, 1890-98; Vicar of St. Matthew, Moorfields, Bristol, 1898-1906; of Highworth, 1906; Rural Dean of Cricklade, 1913; Vicar of Inglesham, 1908-17; C.F. and S.C.F. 1917-18. *Recreations:* reading, travelling, motoring, walking. *Address:* The Rectory, Christian Malford, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* Seagry 7. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National.

STEPHENS, John William Watson, M.D.(Cantab.), F.R.S. 1920; Emeritus Professor of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool University, 1928; Consultant Physician for Tropical Diseases, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, 1928; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. 1917; Consultant in Malaria, Scottish, Northern and Western Commands; Alfred Jones Prof. of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool Univ., 1913-28; Physician-in-Charge of Tropical Ward, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; *b.* Ferryside, Carmarthenshire, 1865; *s.* of John Stephens, Barrister-at-law, and Martha, *d.* of Capt. D. Davies, R.M., Trawsmawr, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1901, Mary Sophie, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. E. C. C. Sandys, Indian Army; two *s. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Sir Trevor Lawrence Research Studentship in Pathology and Bacteriology, 1895 and 1896; President Abernethian Society, 1896; John Lucas Walker Student in Pathology, University of Cambridge, 1897; Assistant Bacteriologist Government of India, 1897; Member Royal Society Malaria Commission in Africa and India, 1898-1902; Walter Myers Lecturer in Tropical Medicine, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, to 1913; B.A., M.B., B.C., 1893; D.P.H. (Camb.) 1894; M.D. (Cantab.) 1898; Charles Kingsley medallist, 1918; Hon. Member of the Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale, 1923; Membre Associé de la Société de Pathologie exotique, 1924; President Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1927; Mary Kingsley medallist, 1929. *Publications:* numerous papers on tropical diseases. *Recreations:* ornithology and archæology. *Address:* Holewin, Ferryside, S. Wales.

STEPHENS, Engineer Rear-Admiral Lindsay James, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 23 Sep. 1868; *m.* 1900, Minnie, *e. d.* of late J. F. Babb, R.N. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Royal Navy, 1883-1922; served in Royal Yachts, 1900-1; served Mudros; Dover Patrol; on staff of Admiral Sir Roger Keyes; Chief Engineer of Gibraltar Dockyard, 1919-22 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 5 Godwyn Gardens, Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 854.

STEPHENS, Lockhart, M.R.C.S.; D.L.; C.B.E. 1918; late County Director Hants British Red Cross; Consulting Surgeon Victoria Cottage Hospital, Emsworth; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1st, 1891, Edith (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late John Day; 2nd, Hester Jane Tull. *Address:* Essenside, 1 Glenferness Avenue, Bournemouth.

STEPHENS, Paymaster-Rear-Adm. Montague, C.B. 1916; retired. Served European War, 1914-17 (C.B.). *Address:* South Hayling, Hants.

STEPHENS, General Sir Reginald Byng, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; Rifle Brigade; Director-General of the Territorial Army since 1927; *b.* 10 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late Capt. F. Stephens, 2nd Life Guards, of Bentworth Lodge, Alton; *m.* 1905, Eleanor Dorothea, *d.* of late E. W. Cripps, of Ampney Park, Cirencester; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester. Served S. Africa, 1897; Nile Expedition, 1898 (medals and clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches thrice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B., K.C.B., *prom.* Maj.-Gen.); Corps Commander, 1918-19; Commandant Royal Military College, 1919-23; Commanded 4th Division, 1923-26; Lieut.-Gen., 1926; General 1930. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STEPHENS, Captain Richard Markham Tyringham, C.M.G. 1915; R.N., retired; *b.* 18 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Capt. Prescot W. Stephens, R.N.; *m.* 1913, Frances R., *d.* of Rev. S. Schor; one *s. Educ.:* Abbey School, Beckenham; Stubbington House, Fareham. Joined Britannia, 1889; Lieut., 1896; served on staff of Sheerness Gunnery School, 1900-1; South African War, Gunnery Lieutenant of Monarch, 1901-3; 1st Gunnery Lieut. Formidable, 1904-6; H.M.S. London, 1906-8; Director of Naval Gunnery, Canadian Navy, 1909; Chief of Staff, 1914; Assist. Director Naval Service of Canada, 1919-22. *Address:* The Anchorage, Cooden Drive, Bexhill.

STEPHENS, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1905; Alderman and J.P.; *b.* 27 Apr. 1848; *s.* of late William Stephens of Salford; *m.* 1st, 1873, Martha Jane (*d.*1898), 2nd *d.* of late James Fogg of Pendleton; 2nd, 1907, Emily, *d.* of William Wilson, J.P., Old Warke, Worsley. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester. Mayor of Salford, 1902-5. *Address:* 2 Cathedral Street, Manchester.

STEPHENS, William Reynolds-; *see* Reynolds-Stephens.

STEPHENS, Winifred; *see* Whale, Winifred.

STEPHENSON, Sir Albert (Frederick), Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Freeman and Liveryman of the City of London; newspaper proprietor; *b.* 17 Dec. 1854; *s.* of Charles Frederick Bedford Stephenson, Brighton; *m.* 1875, Annie, *d.* of William Horton, Southport; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Brighton. Was at one time Director of The Observer, The World, and Vanity Fair. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, and motoring. *Address:* Park Grange, Southport. *T.:* 4219. *M.:* FY 5451; WM 3410. *Club:* Hesketh Golf.

See also Sir Walter Greaves-Lord.

STEPHENSON, Lt.-Col. Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Manager, Native Labour Association, Northern Rhodesia; Regular Army Reserve of Officers; Royal Scots; *m.* Olga M. F., *d.* of Major D. B. Hook; two *s.* one *d.* Served South African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.); Commandant Northern Rhodesia Rifles, 1919-25; Commandant Northern Rhodesia Police, 1925-30; late Member Legislative Council Northern Rhodesia. *Address:* Ndola, Northern Rhodesia.

STEPHENSON, Rev. Frank; Headmaster, Felsted School, Essex, since 1906.

Educ.: Christ College, Cambridge (M.A.). 1st class Classical Tripos; 1st class Theological Tripos; Assistant Master, Rossall, 1895-1900; Cheltenham College, 1901-6. *Address:* Felsted School, Essex. *M.:* NO 6870.

STEPHENSON, Rear-Adm. Gilbert Owen, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1919; retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of R. M. Stephenson; *m.* 1903, Helen Chesney, *d.* of Col. Robert Frederic Williamson, C.B., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, of Crown of Italy, of Redeemer of Greece, Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.A., Valore Milatare (silver) Italy); Chief of Staff and Maintenance Capt., Portsmouth, 1924; commanded Royal Naval Barracks, Portsmouth, 1926-1928; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1929. *Address:* Shirral House, Shedfield, Hants. *T.:* Wickham 79. *M.:* TP 4322. *Club:* United Service.

STEPHENSON, Sir Guy, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1915; Assistant Director of Public Prosecutions 1908-1930; *b.* 1865; *s. s.* of late Sir Augustus Keppel Stephenson, K.C.B., K.C., formerly Solicitor to the Treasury and Director of Public Prosecutions; *m.* 1905, Gwendolen, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. J. G. Talbot; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Barrister, Inner Temple, 1888; practised at Central Criminal Court and on South-Eastern Circuit; counsel to the Treasury at North London Sessions, 1901; Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury, 1905; late Capt. and Hon. Major 2nd V.B. Wilts Regt. *Publications:* joint editor of 22nd and 23rd editions of Archbold's Criminal Pleading. *Recreation.:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 41 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2575. *Club:* Brooks's. [*Died* 18 *Oct.* 1930.]

STEPHENSON, Lt.-Col. Henry Kenyon, D.S.O., V.D., D.L., J.P., LL.D.; M.P. (L.) Park Division of Sheffield, 1918-23; *b.* 1885; *e. surv. s.* of late Sir Henry Stephenson of The Glen, Sheffield; *m.* 1894, Frances, *e. d.* of late Major W. G. Blake, D.L., J.P.; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Lt.-Col. Commanding 4th West Riding Brigade, R.F.A. (T.F.), 1915; served European War in France and Belgium, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Lord Mayor of Sheffield, 1908-9 and 1910-11; Master Cutler, 1919-20; Pro-Chancellor University of Sheffield since 1910; Chairman of Stephenson, Blake & Co. Ltd., Thomas Turton & Sons, Ltd., and of the Sheffield Gas Co.; Director Sheepbridge Coal and Iron Co. Ltd.; Dinnington Main Coal Co., Ltd.; Local Board William Deacons Bank, Sheffield; Lord of Manors, Calver, Rowland and Hassop (Derbyshire); Received Hon. Freedom of City of Sheffield, Dec. 1929. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Hassop Hall, Hassop, Bakewell, Derbyshire. *T.:* Great Longstone 10. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile, Wellington, National Liberal; Derby County, Sheffield.

STEPHENSON, Rev. Henry Spencer, M.A.; Rector and Rural Dean of Gateshead since 1914; Hon. Canon of Durham, 1922; *b.* 4 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Sussex Vane Stephenson, Scots Fusilier Guards and late Augusta Melita, *d.* of late Sir Augustus Almeric Spencer, G.C.B. (she *m.* 2nd, late Canon E. M. Young); unmarried. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Trinity College, Cambridge; 3rd Class Classical Tripos, 2nd Class Theological Tripos. Ordained 1895; Curate of Willington, Durham; Rector of Allendale, Northumberland, 1900; Vicar of Christ Church, Gateshead, 1908; interested in Boy Scout Movement (Commissioner) and in Temperance (Chairman, Diocesan Branch, C.E.T.S), also in social work among the Young (Chairman, Juvenile Organisations Committee, Gateshead), and Secretary of Durham Diocesan Boys' Waifs and Strays Home, and in Industrial Schools (Member of Committee, local Industrial School); Proctor in Convocation of York and Member of National Assembly, 1929. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* The Rectory, Gateshead. *T.:* Gateshead, 618 (Newcastle-on-Tyne area).

STEPHENSON, Sir Hugh Lansdown, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1927; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1918; I.C.S.; Acting Governor of Bengal, 1926 and 1930; Governor of Bihar and Orissa since 1927; *b.* London, 8 Apr. 1871; *s.* of late Charles Stephenson, land surveyor; *m.* 1905, Mary Daphne, *d.* of late John M. Maidlow, barrister; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1895; Under-Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1899-1902; Registrar Calcutta High Court, 1902; Acting Chief Secretary, 1902; Private Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor; Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Calcutta; Financial Secretary to the Government of Bengal, and additional Secretary; Member Southborough Reform Committee; Chief Secretary, 1920; member of Executive Council, Bengal, 1922-27. *Recreations:* golf, riding, tennis. *Address:* Government Houses, Patna and Ranchi, Bihar, India. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, United Service, Calcutta.

STEPHENSON, Humphrey Meigh, M.C., General Practitioner; *b.* Weymouth, 8 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Rev. John Stephenson; *m.* 1910, Gladys Whitehead; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Caius College, Cambridge. Travelled tropical Africa big game shooting, 1903-6; studied medicine, London Hospital, 1906-13; served as Battalion M.O., 1914-18; badly wounded, 1918; Home service till end of War; practised medicine in Marshfield, 1919-30. *Publications:* Novels: On the Highest Hill, 1927; Yo-Ho and a Bottle of Rum, 1930; various medical articles, mostly to B.M.J.: articles on natural history to Field and local press. *Recreations:* novel-writing, swimming, tennis. *Address:* Marshfield, Chippenham. *T.:* Marshfield 5. *M.:* FB 6209.

STEPHENSON, Lt.-Col. John, C.I.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1930; Indian Medical Service (retired); *b.* Padiham, Lancs, 1871; *m.* 1895, Gertrude, *d.* of T. Bayne, St. Annes-on-the-Sea; no *c.* *Educ.:* Burnley Grammar School; Manchester University. B.Sc. (Lond.) 1890; M.B., Ch.B. (Manch.), 1893; M.B. (Lond.) 1894; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1905; D.Sc. (Lond.), 1909; house-physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1893-94; house-physician, Royal Hospital for Diseases of Chest, London, 1894; joined Indian Medical Service, 1895; in military employ, 1895-1900; N.W. Frontier Expedition, 1897 (medal and two clasps); on plague duty and held various civil surgeoncies, 1900-6; Professor of Biology, Government College, Lahore, 1906; of Zoology, 1912; Principal, 1912; Vice-Chancellor, Punjab University, 1918; Lecturer in Zoology, Edinburgh University, 1920-29; Fellow of Zoological, Linnean, and Royal Asiatic Societies. *Publications:* The Hadiqatu-l-Haqiqat of the Hakim Sanai (text, translation, and commentary); an edition and translation of the Zoological portion of the Nuzhatu-l-Qulub; a large Monograph on the Oligochæta; the volume on Oligochæta in the Fauna of British India; a number of scientific papers, mainly on Indian Oligochæta; Editor of the Fauna of British India series. *Recreations:* walking in the country, Persian and Arabic history and literature. *Address:* 42 Orsett Terrace, W.2.; British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Paddington 2571.

STEPHENSON, Katharine J., C.B.E. 1927; J.P.; 3rd *d.* of Sir Augustus Keppel Stephenson, K.C.B., K.C.; unmarried. *Educ.:* at home. Member Wilts County Council; Chairman of Public Health Committee of County Council; also serves on Education Committee, Committee for Care of Feeble-Minded, Finance Committee; Chairman Wilts County Health Insurance Committee; serves

on Governing Bodies of Godolphin School, Salisbury and S. Wilts Girls' Secondary School (Chairman); Salisbury General Infirmary; Winsley Sanatorium; Hon. Sec. Wilts County Nursing Association. *Address:* Bodenham House, Salisbury. *T.A.:* Bodenham, Wilts. *T.:* Bodenham 5.

STEPHENSON, Thomas, D.Sc., F.R.S.Edin., F.C.S.; Proprietor and Editor of The Prescriber; *b.* Edinburgh, Nov. 1864; *s. s.* of late John B. Stephenson, Ph.C., Edinburgh; *g.s.* of Dr. Joseph Stephenson, F.R.C.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Institution; Edinburgh University; Surgeon's Hall, Edinburgh (medallist). Examiner Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 1908-22 (Chairman of Scottish Board, four years); Founded Prescriber, 1906, and has controlled it since; Société Chimique de France 1911; closely associated with Rotarian movement in British Isles since it started, 1912; Hon. Sec. British Assoc. of Rotary Clubs, 1913-21; President Rotary British Isles, 1927-1928; First Vice-President, Rotary International, 1928-29; visited U.S.A. and Canada on extended tour under Ministry of Information, 1918, lecturing on British War Aims; travelled extensively in Europe, India, United States, and Canada; formerly Lieut. Bombay, Rifles, later Capt. The Royal Scots (T.F.); President, Gilbert and Sullivan Society, 1927-29. *Publications:* The Prescriber's Pharmacopœia, first edition, 1890; Incompatibility in Prescriptions, first edition, 1915, five subsequent editions; numerous papers on chemstry and pharmacology in various scientific journals; popular articles on science in several magazines and cyclopedias; Rotary, its History, Interpretation and Possibilities, 1915; eight subsequent editions; edited Industrial Edinburgh, 1921. *Recreations:* travel and motoring, literature and the drama. *Address:* 13 Glencairn Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Prescriber, Edinburgh. *T.:* 62724. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

STEPHENSON, Rev. Canon Thomas Wilkinson, B.A., Vicar of Addingham, Cumberland since 1891; Rural Dean of Kirkoswald, 1913-29; Hon. Canon of Carlisle Cathedral, 1919; *b.* Ripon; *s.* of William Fowler Stephenson; *m.* 1st, Lucy Clare Ward; 2nd, Frances Sutherland Meek; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ripon; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. Curate of Boxmoor, Herts, 1878; Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1879; Curate of Darrington, Yorks, 1881; Precentor of Carlisle Cathedral, 1884; Editor of Carlisle Diocesan Calendar, 1897. *Publications:* composer of Ships that Pass in the Night, and other songs, anthems, part songs, etc. *Address:* Addingham Vicarage, Langwathby, Penrith.

STEPHENSON, Willie, R.C.A.; landscape painter. *Educ.:* Huddersfield Technical College; S. Kensington (medallist). Exhibited at R.A., Royal Institute, Liverpool. Works purchased by Liverpool Corporation (Morning Conway Harbour), Huddersfield Corporation (a Grey Morning), Still Waters, The Mill, Autumn Tints, Over the Hills. *Recreation:* Music. *Address:* Arlunfa, Penrhyn Avenue, Rhos-on-Sea, Wales.

STEPNEY, Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt. Rev. Charles Edward Curzon;** Rector of S. Margaret's, Lothbury, E.C.; *s.* of Edward Curzon, Kensington; *m.* 1903, May, *d.* of Rev. E. O. Vincent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; Christ's College, Cambridge (Classical scholar); Tancred Student Divinity; M.A. Curate of S. Andrew's, W. Kensington, 1901-4; Organising Secretary Additional Curates' Society, 1904-5; Vicar of S. Oswald's, Sheffield, 1905; Vicar of Goole, York, 1917; Secretary to the London Diocesan Fund, 1920; Vicar of S. Barnabas, Kensington, 1926. *Recreations:* walking, photography. *Address:* Stepney Lodge, 141 Upper Clapton Road, E.5. *T.:* Clissold 1485. *M.:* YR 8641.

STEPNEY, Lt.-Col. Cecil C. H.; *see* Herbert-Stepney.

STERICKER, Lieut.-Col. Arthur William, D.S.O. 1917; Commanding 2nd Batt. Cheshire Regt. since 1928; *b.* 1870. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); was D.A.A. and Q.M.G. of the 48th South Midland Division and South Midland Area.

STERN, family name of **Baron Michelham.**

STERN, Lt.-Col. Sir Albert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 24 Sep. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late James Stern, 25 Prince's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1922, Helen, *cr. d.* of late Sir Frederick Orr-Lewis, 1st Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A., M.A.). Partner Stern Bros., 1904; Lieutenant R.N.V.R. Armoured Car Division, 1914; Secretary Landship Committee, Admiralty, 1915; Chairman Tank Committee, 1916; Ministry of Munitions, Director Tank Supply Dept., 1916; Major Machine Gun Corps, Heavy Branch, 1916; Director-General Mechanical Warfare Dept. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1916; Commissioner (Mechanical Warfare, Overseas and Allies Dept.), 1917; Brit. Commissioner (Anglo-Amer. Commission), 1918. *Publications:* Tanks, 1914-18; The Log-Book of a Pioneer, 1919. *Address:* 14 South St., Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2813. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Carlton, Garrick, City of London.

STERN, Sir Edward (David), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1904; B.A. Lond.; Fellow of King's Coll., Univ. of Lond.; D.L. Surrey; *s.* of late Viscount de Stern and *b.* of 1st Lord Wandsworth; *b.* 18 July 1854; *m.* 1st, 1883, Constance (*d.* 1918), 2nd *d.* of late Sir Geo. Jessel, Master of the Rolls; 2nd, 1925, Sybil Grace, 2nd *d.* of Sir Adolph Tuck, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* King's College School, University of London. Head of the firm of Stern Brothers; Major, Berks Imperial Yeomanry; twenty years' service in the Yeomanry; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1904; Unionist; President Chertsey N.W. Div. of Surrey Unionist Association; President League of Mercy, Chertsey District (medal and clasp); Lt.-Col. 1st Vol. Batt. East Surrey Regt. *Recreations:* coaching, hunting. *Address:* 4 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 3998; Fan Court, Chertsey, Surrey. *T.A.:* Longcross 8. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, City of London, Coaching.

STERN, Gladys Bronwyn, author; *b.* London, 17 June 1890; 2nd *d.* of Albert and Elizabeth Stern; *m.* 1919, Geoffrey Lisle Holdsworth. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School. Left school at the age of 16; travelled in Germany and Switzerland; trained at the Academy of Dramatic Art for nearly two years; wrote first novel in her twentieth year—having written plays and mediocre verse since the age of eight; early struggles comparatively few; has done free-lance journalism and reviewing, and published many short stories. *Publications:* Pantomime, 1914; The Back Seat, 1923; See-Saw, Twos and Threes, Grand Chain, A Marrying Man, Children of No Man's Land, Larry Munro, The Room; Smoke Rings, 1923; Tents of Israel, 1924; Thunderstorm, 1925; A Deputy was King, 1926; The Dark Gentleman; Bouquet; Jack a' Manory; Debonair, 1928; Petruchio, 1929; Mosaic, 1930; two *plays:* The Matriarch, produced Royalty Theatre, 8 May 1929; (with Frank Vosper) Debonair, produced Lyric Theatre, 23 April 1930. *Recreations:* talking, swimming, motoring, and a profound interest in wine and wolfdogs. *Club:* Forum.

STERN, Rev. Joseph Frederick, C.B.E. 1929; Minister-Emeritus East London Synagogue, Stepney; *b.* Bedford, 2 Jan. 1865; *m.* 1889; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jews' and University Colleges, London. Hollier Hebrew Scholar

University College, 1886; Minister East London Synagogue, 1887-1927; Minister-Emeritus on retirement, 1927; Chairman for five years of the Mile End Board of Guardians, now absorbed in Stepney Guardians; former member of Stepney Borough Council; took an active part in social and educational work in East London. *Publications:* Sermons and Addresses. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* The End House, Grosvenor Gardens, Temple Fortune, N.W.11. *T.*: Speedwell 5969. *Club:* Maccabæans.

STERN, Philip, of the Middle Temple, London, England, Barrister-at-law; also Member of the Jamaica Bar, K.C., and by a local law a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Jamaica; 3rd *s.* of A. C. Stern, J.P., of Kingston Jamaica. *Educ.:* University College, London. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, London, 1869; practised at English Bar for a short time, but had to leave England from ill-health and commenced to practise at the Jamaica Bar, where he soon became leader; returned to England in 1878 and resumed practice there and joined the South-Eastern Circuit; founded and edited Pump Court, the Temple Newspaper and Review, 1883; had again to leave England from ill-health, 1893; Clerk of the Legislative Council of Jamaica, 1908-24; also Registrar of Supreme Court, Jamaica, 1909-10; one of His Majesty's Counsel for the Island, 1912; J.P. for Kingston, Jamaica, 1912; was three times Mayor of Kingston, which he also represented in the Legislative Council for twelve years and upwards; is a Freemason, twice Master of his Lodge; subsequently Grand Registrar and Grand Senior Warden of the District Grand Lodge of Jamaica. *Publication:* pamphlet, House of Lords and Revolution, and other publications, including one on Imperial Federation. *Address:* 13 Duke Street, and Neil Court, 7 Waterloo Road, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. *T.*: 705. *M.*: 116A Kingston. *Clubs:* Corona, Royal Jamaica Yacht.

STERNDALE BENNETT, John Cecil; *see* Bennett.

STERNDALE-BENNETT, T. C., A.R.M.C.; composer and entertainer; *s.* of late J. R. Sterndale-Bennett, M.A.; *g.s.* of Sir William Sterndale-Bennett; *m.* Christine, *d.* of late H. T. Bywater, Wolverhampton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Derby School; Royal College of Music. Twice round the world with the Westminster Abbey Glee and Concert Party, 1904-6; four years in the Army and Air Force; entertained many times before Royalty. *Publications:* about 300 songs. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and gardening. *Address:* 14 Ramillies Road, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.*: Chiswick 854. *Club:* Savage.

STERRY, Sir Wasey, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E. 1918; Judge of H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for Egypt since 1928; *b.* 26 July 1866; *s.* of late Rev. Francis Sterry of Fort Hill, Barnstaple, and Augusta Emily, 3rd *d.* of late Hastings Nathaniel Middleton of Bradford Peverell, Dorset; *m.* 1919, Renée, *s. d.* of late M. Adrien Bonfils, Nice. *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 2nd class Mods., 2nd class Lit. Hum. B.A. 1889; M.A. 1892; Barrister of Lincoln's Inn, 1892; first Civil Judge in Sudan, 1901; Chief Judge, 1903; styled Chief Justice, 1915; Legal Secretary Sudan Government, 1917-26; Order of Mejidie, 3rd class, 1907; Order of the Nile, 2nd class, 1915. *Publication:* Annals of Eton College, 1898. *Address:* The British Consulate, Alexandria, Egypt; Fort Hill, Barnstaple, Devon. *Club:* Savile.

STEUART, Ethel Mary, M.A., D.Litt.; Headmistress, High School for Girls, Bootle, Liverpool; *o. d.* of John A. Steuart, *q.v.*; *b.* Mumbles, Glam. *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School (Clothworkers' Scholarship); University College, London (Classical Scholarship, Classical Scholar of London); Girton College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar, Gamble Prize, Research Studentship, and Fellow of the College); Berlin University Research work in Paris and British School of Archæology, Rome; First Class both parts of Classical Tripos; graduate of London University with first class Honours; Doctor of Letters of Edinburgh University; for short time Assistant Lecturer in Latin, University College, Cardiff; Lecturer in Latin, Edinburgh University. *Publications:* The Annals of Quintus Ennius, 1925; contributor to Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, American Journal of Philology. *Recreations:* travelling, especially on Continent of Europe. *Address:* High School for Girls, Bootle, Liverpool.

STEUART, John Alexander, novelist; *b.* Perthshire Highlands; *m.* Annie Maude, *d.* of late John Craig, Woodview House, Coleraine; one *s.* one *d.* Trained to banking; after a brief experience in Scotland crossed to Ireland, and thence to America, serving for a short time in Far North-West; travelled over North America from Atlantic to Pacific; adopted journalism; returning to Europe as special correspondent for leading western newspaper, decided to remain in England; editor of the Publishers' Circular, 1896-1900, which underwent complete transformation under his editorship. *Publications:* A Millionaire's Daughters, 1888; Self-Exiled, 1889; Kilgroom, a story of Ireland, 1890; Letters to Living Authors, 1890; The Jolly Pachas, 1892; In the Day of Battle, 1894; The Minister of State, 1898; Wine on the Lees, 1899; The Eternal Quest, 1901; A Son of Gad, 1902; The Hebrew, 1903; The Rebel Wooing, 1905; The Red Reaper, 1905; The Wages of Pleasure, 1906; Quicksands, 1907; Faces in the Mist, 1909; The Rock of the Ravens, 1912; The Grip of the Past, 1913; Cupid, V.C., 1916; Love's Handicap, 1919; Rebellion, 1924; Robert Louis Stevenson, Man and Writer, a critical biography, 1924; The Cap of Youth: being the Love Romance of Robert Louis Stevenson, 1927; The Immortal Lover: A Burns Romance, 1929. *Recreations:* travelling, walking tours.

STEUART-MENZIES, William George, J.P., D.L., of Culdares; Chief of Clan Menzies; *b.* 28 Sep. 1858; *o. s.* of Ronald Steuart-Menzies and Marjory Alexandrina, *d.* of William M'Dowall Grant of Arndilly; *m.* 1888, Constance Anne Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Owen Wethered, M.P., of Seymour Court, Marlow, Bucks; one *s.* Ronald [*b.* 8 April 1884; *m.* 1912, Olivia Anne, *d.* of late Thomas Turner-Farley of Wartnaby Hall, Leicestershire] one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Thirteen years in 3rd Batt. Cameron Highlanders. *Recreations:* hunting, big-game shooting, fishing, racing. *Address:* Arndilly, Craigellachie, Scotland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Orleans.

STEVENS, Lt.-Col. Arthur Borlase, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1881; *s.* of William Borlase Stevens, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1903, Vera Proctor, Newcastle, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Summerhill, N.S.W. Served, European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* 20 Day Avenue, South Kensington, Randwick, N.S.W.

STEVENS, Col. Arthur Cornish Jeremie, C.B.E.; D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; Chief Engineer Scottish Command since 1928; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Sir Charles Cecil Stevens, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1907, Nancy, *d.* of late J. W. Morison, J.P., of Portclew, Pembrokeshire; three *d.* Served China 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 45 Ravelston Dykes, Edinburgh.

STEVENS, Lt.-Col. Cecil Mordaunt Henry, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* Gibraltar, Nov. 1881; *s.* of Colonel Stevens, Clairmont, Bedford; *m.* 1915, Dorothea Leila Janvrin, *d.* of Mrs. Baillie, Penn, Bucks. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. 1900; served in England, Ireland, S. Africa, and India, 1900-13; Adjutant 29th

Brig. R.F.A. 1913-15; Brigade-Major 37th Div. Artillery, 1915-17; G.S.O.2 R.A. XIII. Corps, 1917; commanded 46th Brigade R.F.A., 1918; Brigade-Major Lowland (9th) Divisional Artillery, Army of the Rhine, 1919; served in Ireland, 1920-22, and at Bordon, 1923-24; promoted Lt.-Col. 1925; Commanded 22nd Field Brigade R.A., India, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing; *Address:* Bedford.

STEVENS, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Charles, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 22 April 1869; *s.* of late James Stevens, Moseley, nr. Birmingham; *m.* 1896, Alexandra Maud, *d.* of late James Purrott, Birmingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fullands School, Taunton; Coleshill Grammar School, Warwickshire. A Junior Engineer Officer in H.M. ships Shannon, Volage, Dreadnought, Northampton, Australia, Magnificent and Renown; principal Engineer Officer of H.M. yacht Alberta, H.M. ships Janus, Diana, and Lord Nelson; Assistant to Engineer-Rear-Admiral Wishart on the Staff of C.-in-C., Portsmouth, 1911-14; Assistant to the Engineer Manager, Chatham Dockyard, 1916-17; Squadron Engineer Officer on Staff of Commodore Tweedie, C.B., 1918-20; with the Grand Fleet Destroyer Flotillas; present at operations in Somaliland in H.M.S. Diana, 1909 (General African Medal); at the Dardanelles operations in H.M.S. Lord Nelson, 1915-16; at the surrender of the German High Seas Fleet, Nov. 1918. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Craneswater Av., Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 6669. *M.:* TP 4267. *Club:* Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea.

STEVENS, Col. Charles Frederick, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1866; *m.*; one *d.* Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; served Burma, 1885-8 (medal 2 clasps); S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches; Queen's medal 7 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Brampford Speke, Exeter.

STEVENS, Clement Henry, C.B.E. 1917; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.N.A.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late G. J. B. Stevens, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* 1895, Edith Lutwyche, *d.* of G. T. Crook, R.N., late Chief Inspector of Machinery; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Superintendent Engineer to Blandy Bros. & Co., Las Palmas, Grand Canary, 1894-1915; joined Ministry of Munitions, June 1915; Controller of Gun Ammunition, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-18. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile; Phyllis Court, Henley.

STEVENS, E. S. (Mrs. E. M. Drower); author; *b.* 1 Dec. 1879; *d.* of late Rev. S. W. Stevens, M.A., LL.M.; *m.* E. M. Drower, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* school, travel and some journalism. Residence chiefly in the Near East. *Publications:* The Veil, 1909; The Mountain of God, 1910; The Lure, 1911; The Long Engagement, 1911; My Sudan Year, 1912; The Earthen Drum, 1912; Sarah Eden, 1914; Allward, 1915; And What Happened? 1916; The Safety Candle, 1917; Magdalene, 1919; By Tigris and Euphrates, 1923; Sophy: a Tale of Baghdad, 1924; The Losing Game, 1926; Cedars, Saints and Sinners in Syria, 1926; Ishtar, 1927; contributes articles on Oriental subjects to various periodicals. *Address:* Law Courts, Baghdad, Iraq.

STEVENS, Frank, C.M.G. 1900; *b.* 1850; *m.* 1887, Kate, *s. d.* of Morton Green, Natal. Served with Princess Christian's Hospital in South Africa (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Intebenge, Ridge Road, Durban.

STEVENS, Lt.-Col. Frank; C.B.E. 1918; D.L.; Chief Constable of the County of Bedford since 1910; *b.* 1877; *s. s.* of Colonel F. E. Stevens of Marlow, Bucks; *m.* 1899, Edith (O.B.E. 1918; Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1917), 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Daniel Dixon, 1st Bart., P.C., M.P., D.L.; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Bedfordshire Regt. 1897; served South African War; present at the following engagements: Paardeberg, Relief of Kimberley, Dricofontein, Johannesberg, Diamond Hill, Poplar Grove, Zand River, Hout Nek, and the actions in the Orange River Colony and North of Pretoria (despatches, Queen's S. African medal with five clasps); Captain Bedfordshire Regt. 1906; Major 3rd Batt. Bedfordshire Regt., 1910-12; Second-in-Command Ampthill Training Camp, 1914-19; King Edward's and King George's Coronation Medals; King's Police Medal, 1928; Chairman of the Bedfordshire Territorial Force Association; a member of the Red Cross Advisory Committee in London; County Director for the British Red Cross Society for the County of Bedford; Chairman, St. John's Ambulance, Bedford Centre; an Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916. *Address:* Clairmont, Shakespeare Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 131. *Club:* Junior United Service.

STEVENS, Frederick Guy; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Judge, S.S. and F.M.S. since 1928; *b.* 24 Oct. 1878; *s.* of Rev. M. O. Stevens; *m.* 1913, Beatrice Aline, *d.* of late F. W. Storry, Stroud; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford, 1st class Honours Mods., 1899; 2nd class Lit.Hum., 1901; B.A. 1901. S.S. Civil Service, 1902-7; Straits Settlements Bar, 1908-27; called to Bar, 1908; served in R.A., 1916-19; acting Captain 352 Siege Battery, 1917; acting Major, 1918. *Publication:* The Registration of Deeds Ordnance (Straits Settlements), 1922. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, chess. *Address:* Penang, Straits Settlements. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Sports.

STEVENS, Col. George Archibald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Inspector-General of West Indian Local Force and Officer Commanding the troops, Jamaica, since 1930; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Col. George Morton Stevens, formerly R.A.; *m.* 1907, Eugenie Macdonald. In ranks of Scots Greys, 1894-98; 2nd Lieut. Royal Fusiliers, 1898; Capt., 1904; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1917; Lt.-Col., 1924; Col., 1928; served Ashanti, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19, in France and Flanders (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre); operations, Waziristan, 1920; Commanded 2nd Batt. The Royal Fusiliers, 1924-28; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1928-30. *Address:* Kingston, Jamaica.

STEVENS, George Bridges, C.B.E. 1930; V.D.; Colonel, Ceylon Planters Rifle Corps Reserve; *b.* 28 Sep. 1882; *s.* of Charles Bridges Stevens, Whitley Rise, Reading, Berks; *m.* 1909, Charlotte Jekyll, *d.* of Thomas Moore, Yeovil; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Exeter College, Oxford, M.A. Tea and Rubber Planting in Ceylon, since 1906; Lt.-Col. Commanding Ceylon Planters Rifle Corps, 1927-29; Acting Commandant Ceylon Defence Force, Oct. 1928-May 1929; served with 2nd Battn. Hampshire Regt., 29th Div. Flanders, 1917-18. *Recreations:* rowing, shooting. *Address:* Millakanda, Mahagama, Ceylon. *T.A.:* Mahagama. *Clubs:* New University, Badminton.

STEVENS, Lt.-Col. Harold Raphael Gaetano, D.S.O. 1917; 2nd Light Brigade R.A.; *b.* 1883. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Brevet Lieut.-Col., 3rd Class Greek Order of Military Merit, Officer of Order of Redeemer of Greece). *Address:* 2nd Light Brigade R.A., Bulford.

STEVENS, Hon. Henry Herbert; Minister of Trade and Commerce, 1921, and since 1930; M.P. East Kootenay, B.C., since 1930; *b.* Bristol, England, 8 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Richard Harvey Stevens, Cornwall, and Jane Ann, Devonshire; *m.* 1905, Gertrude M., *d.* of Geo.

Glover, Vancouver, B.C., formerly of Grimsby; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol; Peterboro, Ontario; British Columbia. Came to Canada, 1887; broker and accountant; engaged in general financial brokerage business; President of Vancouver Holdings, Limited, Vancouver; Alderman City Vancouver, 1910-11; Chairman of the Greater Vancouver Sewage Scheme, also Chairman of Greater Vancouver Annexation Committee; M.P. Vancouver, Centre, B.C., 1911-30; Minister of Customs and Excise in Meighen Government, 1926; has travelled extensively, Europe, China, Japan, and South Sea Islands; United Church of Canada; Conservative. *Address:* Vancouver, B.C. *Clubs:* British Empire; Canadian, Vancouver, Terminal City, Vancouver; Rideau, Ottawa; Albany, Toronto.

STEVENS, James Algernon, C.I.E.; O.B.E., V.D.; Indian Imperial Customs Service, retired; *b.* 2 Oct. 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Sir John Stevens, I.C.S.; *m.* 1901, Ethel, *d.* of H. N. Cloete, late Superintending Engineer, P.W.D.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School Tiverton; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B.A. Joined Indian Police, 1898; seconded to Indian Imperial Customs Service, 1906; Chief Collector of Customs, Burma, 1918-21; late Lieut.-Col. commanding 18th (Rangoon) Battalion, Indian Defence Force; Collector of Customs, Bombay, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 1 Redland Park, Bristol.

STEVENS, Lieut.-Colonel Leighton Marlow, D.S.O. 1917; late Worcester Regt.; *b.* 1880; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commanded 1st Batt. 1923-27; retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Junior United Service.

STEVENS, Marshall, M.P. (Co.U.) Eccles Division, Dec. 1918-22; one of the principal founders of the Manchester Ship Canal, and the first Manager, 1882-96; Chairman and Managing Director of Trafford Park Estates, Ltd.; Chairman Port of Manchester Warehouses, Ltd.; *b.* Plymouth, 1852; *m.* 1873, *d.* of late Philip Blamey, of Cusgarne, Cornwall; four *s.* Authority upon traffic and traffic rates and facilities of railways, docks, and canals; Permanent Member International Commission Navigation Congresses. *Address:* Trafford Park, Mancheater.

STEVENS, Lt.-Col. Nathaniel Melhuish Comins, C.M.G. 1915; late 107th Pioneers, Indian army; *b.* 10 Aug. 1868. Entered army, 1888; Captain Indian army, 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Staff Officer, India, 1901-6; served Burma, 1891 (medal with clasp); Chin Hills, 1896 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1920.

STEVENS, Capt. Percy Richard, D.S.O. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Smeeton Stevens, Chelston, Torquay; unmarried. Served China, 1900; European War, 1914-19, on staff of Commanders-in-Chief, Grand Fleet (despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Anne of Russia); retired list, 1930. *Address:* Chelston, Torquay. *T.:* Torquay 4459. *M.:* DV 2161. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STEVENS, Thomas George, M.D., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Obstetric Surgeon St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, Consulting Physician, Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital; Surgeon, The Hospital for Women, Soho Square; *b.* 25 March 1869; *s.* of Geo. J. B. Stevens, surgeon, late of Newington Green, N.; *m.* Lizzie Jane, *s. d.* of Mrs. James Dunn and late John Reeves of Blackheath; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Guy's Hospital Late House Surgeon, Asst. House Surgeon, and Obstetric Resident, Guy's Hospital; Resident Medical Officer, Evelina Hospital and Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital; late Demonstrator of Biology, Guy's Hospital Med. School, and Examiner in Biology to the Conjoint Board of England; late Obstetric Tutor, St. Mary's Hospital; appointed Assistant Surgeon to the Hospital for Women, 1899; Physician to Out-patients, Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital, 1908. *Publications:* Diseases of Women; many papers on Obstetrical and Gynæcological subjects; articles in French's Differential Diagnosis of Main Symptoms, and Latham and English's Dictionary of Treatment; co-Author of Midwifery and of Diseases of Women, by Ten Teachers, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 8 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1972. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Denham Golf.

STEVENS, William C.; see Cleveland-Stevens.

STEVENS, William Mitchell, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Senior Physician to King Edward VII.'s Hospital, Cardiff; Lecturer in Pharmacology, University College, Cardiff; *b.* St. Ives, Cornwall, 20 March 1868; *s.* of Vivian Stevens, St. Ives; *m.* 1900, Annie Jenkins, Cardiff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London. University scholar (London) in Medicine; University Exhibitioner and gold medallist in Anatomy, Physiology and Materia Medica; Fellow of University College, London; Consulting Physician to Royal Hamadryad Hospital, Cardiff, and to several other hospitals. *Publications:* Medical Diagnosis; numerous publications in various medical journals. *Recreations:* bowling, croquet. *Address:* 21 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 1198. *Club:* Glamorgan, Cardiff.

STEVENSON, Sir Alexander, Kt.; *cr.* 1928; Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 1926-29; Deputy-Lieut. of the County of the City of Edinburgh; LL.D., Edinburgh University; J.P., City of Edinburgh; *b.* 1860; *s.* of James Stevenson and Elizabeth Stewart; *m.* 1884, late Alison Rutherford Liston Cooper; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grange School, Carriden, West Lothian. Entered Edinburgh Town Council, 1900; Convener Electricity Committee, 1904-6 and 1909-15; Magistrate, 1906-9; City Treasurer, 1922-25. *Recreations:* bowling (two International Caps), golf, motoring. *Address:* 17 Chalmers Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 27811. *M.:* SF 4000. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

STEVENSON, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Gavin, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1898; Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, India, since 1928; *b.* 15 Oct. 1871; *s.* of late Archibald Stevenson, South Garth, South Shields; *m.* 1909, Elizabeth Nicoll, *e. d.* of late Surgeon-Major W. Jobson, A.M.D.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woolwich. Entered Army, 1891; Capt. 1901; Major, 1910; Maj.-Gen. 1926; served Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, Khedive's medal with two clasps); served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, D.S.O.); Staff Captain in South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.; Officer St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); A.D.C. to the King, 1925-26. *Club:* Junior United Service.

STEVENSON, Sir Daniel Macaulay, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1914; LL.D. (Glasgow Univ.); D.L.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Ufficiale della Corona d'Italia; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Lord Provost of Glasgow and Lord-Lieut. of the County of the City of Glasgow, 1911-14; *b.* Glasgow, 1 Aug. 1851; *s.* of John Stevenson, engineer; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Secular School and the Athenæum, Glasgow. Member of the Town Council of Glasgow, 1892-1914, and successively filled the offices of Magistrate, Honorary City Treasurer, and Convener of the Finance and other important committees; head of firm of D. M. Stevenson & Co. Ltd., coal exporters, Glasgow, Newcastle, Hull, Cardiff, Birmingham and London; was a Member of the De-

partmental Committee on Local and Imperial Taxation, and of the Advisory Committee under the National Insurance Act; was Chairman for eighteen years of the Scottish Coal Exporters' Association; was Chairman of the Central Executive Committee on Supply of Coal to France and Italy; a Member of Committee on Coal Trade after the War, of Coal-Controller's Advisory Committee; was Chairman of British Coal Exporters' Federation; Chairman of the Glasgow Workmen's Dwellings Co.; a Director of the Scottish National Housing Co.; Member of the War Pensions Committee; founded Chairs of Citizenship, Spanish, and Italian at Glasgow University, and International History at London University, also Directorship of International Affairs at Chatham House; a Founder and Hon. President of The Scottish National Academy of Music; President of the British Institute of Florence; was made a Freeman of the City of Glasgow in 1920. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 12 Waterloo Street, and 5 Cleveden Road, Glasgow, W.2. *T.A.:* Stevenson, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 2470. *M.:* GB 4842. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Liberal, Automobile, Glasgow; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

STEVENSON, Brig.-Gen. Edward Hall, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 21 July 1872; *m.* 1917, Ethel Vaughan, *widow* of Leopold Hudson, F.R.C.S. Entered R.A. 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G.); J.P. Wilts. *Address:* Worton Littlecourt, Devizes, Wilts. *T.:* Devizes 218Y. *Club:* United Service.

See also Captain A. U. M. Hudson.

STEVENSON, Edward Ireneus Prime-, Author and (retired) Critical Editor, etc.; Member of Bar of New Jersey (never practised); American origin; *b.* Madison, State of New Jersey, U.S.A., 1868; Italian and French descent; family in America since 1625. Many years staff-editor of The Independent, N.Y.C., as music-critic, book-reviewer, and letter-writer; many years publisher's reader; contributor to periodicals, and member of editorial staff of Harper and Brothers; former speciality musical criticism (founder of Music Department of Harper's Weekly); lecturer on literature, music, and drama. *Publications:* White Cockades; A Matter of Temperament; Mrs. Dee's Encore (You Will, Will You?); Left to Themselves (Philip and Gerald); The Square of Sevens; Her Enemy, Some Friends, and Other Personages; Long-Haired Iopas: Old Chapters from Twenty-Five Years of Music Criticism (1927-28), etc. Under a pseudonym, several important studies in a special branch of sexual psychiatrics. *Recreations:* work, drawing, Egyptology. *Address:* c/o The Fifth Avenue Bank, New York City; Morgan, Grenfell & Co., 23 Great Winchester Street, E.C.2; Morgan et Cie., Place Vendôme 14, Paris; Galland and Cie., Lausanne, Switzerland.

STEVENSON, Frances Louise, C.B.E. 1918; B.A. (Lond.); Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George since 1913. *Educ.:* Clapham High School; Royal Holloway College. *Address:* 33 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 3939.

STEVENSON, Francis Seymour, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1862; *s.* of late Sir William Stevenson, K.C.B., Governor of Mauritius, and Caroline, *d.* of late J. S. Biscoe; *m.* 1889, Mary Kate, *d.* of late E. Joicey. *Educ.:* Lausanne; Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A.), 1st Class Lit. Hum. Oxford, 1884. Parliamentary Charity Commissioner, 1894-95; President Anglo-Armenian Association since 1892; served on Civil List Committee, 1901: M.P. North-East Suffolk, 1885-1906; Knight Commander of the Order of the Redeemer, Greece. *Publications:* Historic Personality, 1893; the Life of Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln, 1899; Poems in various moods for various ages, 1911; History of Montenegro, 1912; November Sunsets, 1919; Conflict and Quest, 1926; various articles and pamphlets in English and French; and papers on archæological subjects. *Address:* Playford Mount, near Woodbridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

STEVENSON, Sir George Augustus, K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; C.B. 1908; C.V.O. 1911; *b.* 4 Nov. 1856. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; City of London School; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Treasury, 1880; Private Secretary to Treasury Secretary, 1886-91; Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1891-92; Commissioner Public Works in Ireland, 1892-1913; Chairman Board of Public Works, Ireland, 1913-21. *Address:* Kiama, New South Wales. *Clubs:* United University; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

STEVENSON, Col. George Ingram, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; V.D. 1928; *b.* Kelvinside, Glasgow, 8 March 1882; *s.* of George Stevenson and Margaret Ann Ingram; *m.* 1923, Frances Clare, *y. d.* of late J. W. Dennis, Gonn Station, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Brunswick College, Brunswick; Melbourne, Victoria. Landed in Australia, 1888; served South African War, 1901-2, as trooper in Prince of Wales Light Horse and 4th Batt. Australian Commonwealth Horse (Queen's medal five clasps); Chartered Accountant by profession; joined Australian Imperial Force on 15 Aug. 1914 as Capt. 6th Battery Field Artillery, and landed at Cape Helles (Gallipoli), beginning of May 1915; commanded Battery at end of May; proceeded to Anzac middle of August and commanded 6th Battery there until the evacuation, 1915; returned to Egypt (despatches, C.M.G.); served in France and Belgium, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* amateur rowing, amateur cross-country running. *Address:* 97 Caroline Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Australian, Amateur Sports of Victoria, Melbourne.

STEVENSON, Surg.-Gen. Henry Wickham, C.S.I. 1912; J.P.; Surg.-General with Government of Bombay, 1909-14; Additional Member Council of Bombay; *b.* 21 Dec. 1857; 4th *s.* of late W. B. Stevenson, of Balladoole and Ballakeighan, Isle of Man; *m.* 1890, Francis Clare, *d.* of Rev. Clermont Skrine, and *widow* of F. A. P. Knipe; one *s.* Maj. I.M.S. 1893; Lt.-Col. 1901; Surgeon-General, 1909. *Address:* Balladoole, nr. Castletown, Isle of Man. *T.:* Castletown 50.

STEVENSON, James Alexander (nom de plume Myrander); sculptor; R.B.S., A.R.C.A. (Lond.); *b.* Chester, 16 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Charles Stevenson, Banffshire; *m.* 1913, Ethel Myra, *y. d.* of Walter Scott, Worthing; one *s.* *Educ.:* Chester. Matriculated London University; studied under Professor Lanteri, at the Royal College of Art, S.W., 1900-5; Travelling Scholar in Sculpture, Royal College of Art; Landseer Scholar in Sculpture, Royal Academy Schools; Modelling Master, Regent Street Polytechnic, 1911-14; Exhibitor Royal Academy since 1906, also at Paris Salon, International Society, Liverpool, etc. *Chief Works:* Bronze Bust Imperator, National Gallery of British Art; Statue of Sir John Millais, P.R.A., Victoria and Albert Museum: Statue of Justice, Royal Courts of Justice; Busts of King George V., Shanghai Club, China, Sir E. Ray Lankester, Sir Horatio Lloyd, Recorder of Chester, Town Hall, Chester, Sir Ernest Shackleton, Sir James Goodhart, Bt., M.D., Rev. R. J. Campbell; *Memorials:* Portrait Relief, Lord Kitchener, United Service Museum, London; The Palace, Khartoum; The War Office, Cairo; Kashmir; Government House, Lahore; The Rand Club, Johannesburg; The Ministère de la Guerre, Paris; Eagle to French prisoners taken during Napoleonic Wars at Norman Cross, Peterborough, to

Chancellor Espin, Grahamstown University, to Colonel Barrington Foote, Woolwich, R. M. Morrell, Founder of The National Sunday League; Crucifixion in marble, Eastham Church, Cheshire. Medals: London Territorial Athletic Sports, Coronation medal. *Recreations:* music, science, golf.

STEVENSON, James Arthur Radford; blacksmith; *b.* York, 1 Aug. 1901; *s.* of late Arthur Gavin Stevenson and Catherine Grace Radford (Wheeler); *g. s.* of James Cochran Stevenson, M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Short Service Commission R.A.F., 1922; Air Ministry 'A' licence No. 777; Fitter in aircraft factory; free lance journalist; reporter on London daily newspaper; to Canada in trampship, 1925; mild political exuberance, 1925-26; took to ornamental smithing, 1926; the Devon Smithy has made gates and other work for many well-known persons. *Publications:* various newspaper articles; short stories, etc.; Crafty Smiths, 1930. *Recreations:* decorative iron-work; shooting, fishing, flying, swimming, reading, making verse. *Address:* The Devon Smithy, Straightway Head, Whimple, Devon. *T.:* Whimple 54. *Clubs:* Royal Society of Arts, National Liberal.

STEVENSON, James Verdier, C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1914; *b.* Athlone, Co. Westmeath, 1858; *s.* of William Stevenson and Jane Salisbury; *m.* 1889, Helen Halliday, *d.* of John Little, Ballina, Co. Mayo, and *widow of* Robert A. Bingham, Bangor-Erris, Co. Mayo; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Ranelagh School, Athlone; Santry School, Dublin. Entered the Civil Service, 1877; served in the Paymaster-General's Office, London, and the office of the Commissioners of Woods and Forests, Dublin; resigned in 1884 on appointment to Cadetship in the R.I. Constabulary; served as District Inspector in the counties of Mayo and Cork and the city of Belfast, 1885-1902; Chief Constable of Glasgow, 1902; retired, 1922; King's Police Medal. *Address:* The Shrubbery, Eddington, Herne Bay.

STEVENSON, Captain John Bryan, C.M.G. 1925; R.A.N.; Captain-Supt. of Naval Establishments, Sydney, since 1929; *s.s.* of John Stevenson, Lisheen, Little Sutton, Cheshire; *m.* 1914, Olive Brooke Bailey, Hobart, Tasmania; three *c. Educ.:* Privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy, 1890; Midshipman, 1829. Sub-Lieutenant, 1896; Lieutenant, 1898; Commander, 1910; Acting Captain, 1916; transferred to Royal Australian Navy with rank of Captain, 1919; Commanded H.M.A.S. Berrima and H.M.A.S. Encounter during War, and H.M.A.S. Adelaide in Empire Cruise of Special Service Squadron (C.M.G.); 2nd Naval Member of Commonwealth Naval Board, 1927-1929. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Garden Island, Sydney, Australia. *Club:* United Service.

STEVENSON, John Horne, M.B.E. 1918: K.C.: Marchmont Herald since 1925; Official Inspector of Flags for the Girl Guides, Scotland, since 1928; Knight of Justice of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers; Unicorn Pursuivant, 1902-25; member of Edinburgh Education Authority, 1915-25; *b.* 1855; *s. s.* of late Very Rev. R. H. Stevenson, D.D., minister of the parish of St. George, Edinburgh, and Moderator of the Church of Scotland, 1871, and Frances, *d.* and *co-heiress* of Robert Cadell of Ratho, D.L. *Educ.:* Edinburgh. M.A. Edin.; F.S.A. Scot. *Publications:* The Cadells of Banton, Grange, Tranent and Cockenzie; The Law of Scotland in Relation to the Presumption of Life; The Teinds: Whose and What are they?; The Ruthven of Freeland Peerage and its Critics; Heraldry in Scotland, 2 vols.; The Story of the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; co-author of the Arms of the Baronial and Police Burghs of Scotland; editor of The Buke of the Law of Armys, The Buke of Knychthede, and The Buke of the Governaunce of Princis; editor of the Cromwellian and Restoration vols. of the Register of the Great Seal, Scotland; editor of the Scottish Antiquary, 1896-1908; etc. *Address:* 9 Oxford Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 28134. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Conservative, Edinburgh.

STEVENSON, Rev. J. Ross, D.D., LL.D.; President of Princeton Theological Seminary since 1914; *b.* Pennsylvania, 1 March 1866; 5th *s.* of Rev. Ross Stevenson, D.D.; *m.* 1899, Florence Day of Indianapolis, Indiana; three *s. Educ.:* Washington and Jefferson College; McCormick Theological Seminary; University of Berlin. Pastor of Broadway Presbyterian Church, Sedalia Mo., 1890-94; Professor of Church History in McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago, 1894-1902; Pastor of Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, New York City, 1902-9; Pastor of Brown Memorial Presbyterian Church, Baltimore, 1909-14. Member of Board of Foreign Missions of Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.; Chairman of Assembly's Department on Church Co-operation and Union; Member of Counselling Commission of Churches for the Y.M.C.A.; Chairman of Business Committee World Conference on Faith and Order; Member Sons of the Revolution; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., 1915; etc. *Publications:* magazine articles, reviews, printed sermons. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Princeton, New Jersey. *Clubs:* Clergy, New York; Nassau, Princeton.

STEVENSON, Colonel Robert, C.M.G. 1902; Col. (retired list); *b.* Braidwood, Lanarkshire, 25 Oct. 1845; 4th *s.* of late N. Stevenson of Braidwood: *m.* 1880, Claire (*d.* 1929). *y. d.* of John Aitken; two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Cornet 18th Hussars, 1864; Captain 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1869; 5th Dragoon Guards, 1879; Major 18th Hussars, 1882; 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers), 1887; Lieut.-Colonel, 1889; Brevet-Colonel, 1896; Substantive Colonel, 1899; Adjutant Yeomanry Cavalry, 1878-82; on staff of Duke of Connaught, 1884; Recruiting Staff Officer N.E.D. 1892-7; Assistant Inspector of Remounts, War Office, 1899; engaged in remount operations in South Africa in July and August 1899, and received the thanks of High Commissioner for having fully horsed Baden Powell's Protectorate Force at very short notice under difficult circumstances; served with Natal Field Force under General Buller from its formation until it was broken up (despatches several times, C.M.G. medal with six clasps); in charge of a Recruiting District, 1915-18. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, steeplechasing, and all sport. *Address:* Drake Cliffe, Guildford. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Brig. Alan C. Ross.

STEVENSON, R. Macaulay, Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers.

STEVENSON, Robert Scott, M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin.; Senior Assistant Surgeon, Metropolitan Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital; Laryngologist to the Concert Artistes' Association; Associate Editor (with Sir H. Rolleston) of the Practitioner; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (late Editorial Representative on Council, Section of Laryngology); Examiner National College of Teachers of the Deaf; *b.* Edinburgh, 11 June 1889; *s. s.* of late W. Scott Stevenson; *m.* 1915, Gertrude (author of The Letters of Madame; Charles I. in Captivity, etc.), *s. d.* of F. Ferguson Kerr, M.D., Manchester; two *d. Educ.:* Royal High School, George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh; Paris. M.B., Ch.B. Edin. 1912; late Assistant, Ear, Nose and

Throat Department, University College Hospital; Assistant Surgical Officer, Ear, Nose and Throat Department, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Hon. Secretary, Section of Laryngology and Otology, British Medical Association, 1925 and 1930; Capt. R.A.M.C.; Sub-Editor, British Medical Journal, 1921-28. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Laryngology and Otology; The Nose and Throat in General Practice; translator Portman's Ear, Nose and Throat Treatment; numerous articles in the medical journals. *Address:* 137 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8744. *Club:* Athenæum.

STEVENSON, Mrs. Sinclair, M.A. (Oxon. and Dublin); Missionary to India (retired) of the Irish Presbyterian Church; Alice Margaret, *d.* of the late H. O. Adams, of Chelmsley House, Sheldon, Warwickshire, and Emily, *d.* of Rev. D. A. Doudney, D.D.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1906, Rev. J. Sinclair Stevenson (*d.* 1930); one *d. Educ.:* The Ladies' College, Jersey; Somerville College, Oxford (Scholar); Trinity College, Dublin; Honour School of Jurisprudence, Oxford, 1899. Went out to India as a Missionary, 1900; M.A. Dublin, 1905; Sc.D. Dublin, 1911; took M.A. Oxford when degrees opened to Women, Oct. 1920; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1925; Member, Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, Irish Women Citizens' Association. *Publications:* Notes on Modern Jainism 1910; First Steps in Gujarati, 1913; The Heart of Jainism, 1915; On Some Painters of the Renaissance, 1915; Bridget's Fairies, 1919; Hilary, The Story of a College Girl, 1920; Rites of the Twice Born, 1920; Bridget's History Jingles, 1927; contributor on Jain subjects to the Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Recreations:* travelling, gardening. *Address:* Shottery, Killiney, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* Shottery, Killiney. *T.:* Killiney 62. *Clubs:* Ladies' University, Royal Dublin Society.

STEVENSON, Thomas Henry Craig, C.B.E. 1919; M.D.; General Register Office; Fellow of University College, London; Fellow, Guy (Gold) Medallist (1920), and formerly Hon. Secretary of the Royal Statistical Society; Honorary Member of the American Statistical Association; *b.* Strabane, Co. Tyrone, 1870; *m.* Ella Louise, *d.* of Samuel Sillifaut; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College, London. *Publications:* various reports and papers on vital statistics. *Address:* General Register Office, Somerset House, W.C.

STEVENSON, Walter Clegg, M.D., B.Ch., B.A., D.P.H., Dublin University; Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Surgeon at Dr. Steevens' Hospital and Incorporated Orthopædic Hospital of Ireland; Consulting Surgeon Ministry of Pensions; Radium Consultant, Rotunda Hospital; *b.* Calcutta, 7 Sep. 1877; *s. s.* of W. R. Stevenson; *m.* Hilda (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late E. Davis; three *s. Educ.:* High School, Dublin, Erasmus Smith Exhibitioner; Trinity College, Dublin University. Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1901-8, De Chaumont Prizeman, Netley; served S. African War; Capt. R.A.M.C., 1914-19; served in France; Hon. Secretary Irish Centre St. John Ambulance Association. *Publications:* many medical papers on Radium Treatment and Orthopædic surgery. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 60 Lower Baggot Street, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin, 61095. *M.:* YI 3494.

STEVENSON, Prof. W. B.; B.D., D.Litt.; Professor of Hebrew and Semitic Languages, Glasgow University, since 1908. *Address:* University, Glasgow.

STEVENSON, Lt.-Col. William David Henderson, C.I.E. 1918; M.A.; M.D. (Glasgow); D.P.H. (Royal Colleges); late Indian Medical Service; retired, 1927; Pathologist Glasgow Parish Councils Hospitals; *b.* 6 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Rev. W. Stevenson, Free Church of Scotland Mission, Santalia, India; *m.* 1911, Mary Morris, *d.* of late Archibald Walker and Mrs. Walker, 6 Queen's Gate, Dowanhill, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University of Glasgow. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1906; Assistant Director-General I.M.S. (Sanitary), 1919-22; Director Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli, 1922-24; served North-West Frontier, 1915-1916; European War, Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Publications:* Scientific Memoirs, No. 88 (new series), Government of India Preliminary Report on the Killing of Rats and Rat Fleas by Hydrocyanic Acid Gas, 1910; The Preparation of an Anti-venomous Serum for the Echis carinata, Indian Journal of Medical Research, Oct. 1913; Malignant Melanomata: especially those occurring on the Heel and Sole of the Foot, Indian Journal of Medical Research, July 1915, etc. *Address:* The Garth, Ralston Road, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Bearsden, Glasgow 74. *M.:* GD 770. *Club:* East India United Service.

STEVENSON, William Scott, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.A. (Edin.); Manager in Australia and N.Z. for Booth & Co. (London), Ltd.; *b.* Stirlingshire, 21 Mar. 1892; 2nd *s.* of late William Scott Stevenson; *m.* 1917, Mary June, *d.* of David Angus, of Chile; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College; University of Edinburgh. Graduated with honours, 1914; served European War, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and General Staff (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* c/o Booth & Co., Box 283 F, Sydney, N.S.W.

STEVENSON-HAMILTON, Major James, J.P.; D.L., F.R.G.S., C.M.Z.S.; Warden, Kruger National Park, South Africa, since 1927; *b.* Dublin, 1867; *e. s.* of late Colonel James Stevenson, C.B., V.D., and Eliza Hamilton, of Fairholm, *e. d.* of James Hamilton. *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant, 6th Dragoons, 1888; Lieut. 1890; Captain, 1898; Brevet Major, 1900; Major, 1902; served Zululand Rebellion, 1888; S.A. War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches, Brevet majority); retired as Substantive Major 6th Dragoons Reserve of Officers, 1905; served in Gallipoli and Egypt, 1915-16, temp. Lt.-Col.; Sudan (attached Egyptian Army), 1917-1919 (Star, medals and clasps, despatches, Order of the Nile); succeeded to estates of Fairholm and Kirkton, 1888; accompanied Major St. Hill Gibbons on his Cape to Cairo expedition, 1898, and exploration of Congo-Zambesi watershed, 1898-99; Member Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Warden of the Transvaal Government Game Reserves, 1902-26; Silver Medallist, London Zoological Society. *Publications:* Animal Life in Africa (two editions); The Low-Veld, 1929. *Recreations:* sport and natural history. *Address:* Fairholm, Larkhall, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STEVENSON-MOORE, Sir Charles James, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C.V.O. 1912; I.C.S.; Member, Executive Council, Govt. of Bengal, 1920-21; Member of the Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1914-20; *b.* 8 June 1866; *s.* of late Rev. J. J. Stevenson-Moore, LL.D., and Louisa Stewart; *m.* 1896, Annie Hay, *d.* of Henry Burrows of Doe Park, Woolton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Felsted School, Essex; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Joined the I.C.S. 1885; Assistant Magistrate-Collector, 1887; Settlement Officer, 1896; Magistrate and Collector, 1898; Inspector-General Police, Bengal, 1904-7; Director of Criminal Intelligence, Simla, 1907-10; Chief Secretary Government of Bengal, 1910-14. *Recreation:* golf, riding, and climbing. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile; Bengal, Calcutta.

STEWARD, Francis James, M.S. F.R.C.S.; Lt.-Col. (retired) R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Senior Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; Member of Council R.C.S. *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital. Late Surgeon, Hospital for Children, Great Ormond Street. *Publication:* (with W. H. A. Jacobson) The Operations of Surgery, 4th edition, and various papers on surgical subjects. *Address:* 98 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4616.

STEWARD, Colonel Godfrey Robert Viveash, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; 1st Batt. the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; G.S.O.I. British Troops in China since 1929; *b.* 2 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Major-Gen. E. H. Steward. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Col. 1921; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (very severely wounded, despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Military Attaché, H.B.M. Legation, Peking, 1924-28. *Club:* United Service.

STEWARD, Sir Henry (Allan Holden), Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 18 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of Walter Holden Steward of Pontrilas, Hereford; *m.* 1890, Georgina Barbara, *d.* of Joseph Ridgway of Goudhurst, Kent, and Hon. Georgiana Ridgway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; Secretary to the Light Railway Commission, 1897; appointed a Commissioner, 1901, and became Chairman, 1918-22; Chairman of the Tramways Charges Advisory Committee, 1920; Clerk of the Railways Amalgamation Tribunal, 1912; Master of the Skinners' Company, 1908-9; a Governor of Tonbridge School, and of Imperial College of Science; Chairman of Governors of Skinner's School, Tunbridge Wells; Capt., 8th London Regt.; retired, 1911; rejoined reserve, 1914, and for service abroad, 1915; on the General Staff at advanced G.H.Q. in France 1916; T.D. *Publication:* The Light Railways Act, 1896. *Recreations:* most of the usual sports and recreations, chiefly perhaps travelling and reading newspapers. *Address:* Chilworth Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Shalford 32. *Club:* Arthur's.

STEWARD, Rt. Rev. John Manwaring, M.A.; *b.* Southampton, 21 June 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Edward Steward, Vicar of New Shoreham, Sussex. *Educ.:* Radley College; Magdalen College, Oxford; and Ely Theological College. Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Curate, St. John's, Watford, 1900-2; Missionary, Guadalcanor, 1902-6, 1911-12; Florida, 1906-11; Priest in Charge, Theological College, Maravovo, 1912-19; Bishop of Melanesia, 1919. *Address:* 9 Ravens Road, Shoreham, Sussex.

STEWARD, Major Sidney John, D.S.O. 1914; late R.A.M.C. (Special Reserve). M.D. (Cambridge), D.P.H.; Medical Adviser (Mental Deficiency) to Surrey County Council; Served Boer War, 1900-1 (1st Suffolk Battalion Cambridge University Rifles); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); sometime Medical Officer, Trinidad, B.W.I. *Publications:* various Medical Works. *Address:* Langton Lodge, Farncombe, Surrey.

STEWART, family name of **Earl of Galloway.**

STEWART; *see* Vane-Tempest-Stewart.

STEWART, Sir Alexander, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* Nov. 1886; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Marion Symington, *e. d.* of late Rev. Alexander Young, of Darvel, Ayrshire; *S.* father, 1922. *Heir:* *bro.* James Watson, *b.* 6 Aug. 1889. *Address:* Balgownie, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire.

STEWART, Alexander Carmichael, C.I.E. 1922; M.V.O. 1911; *s.* of late Col. W. J. Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps; *b.* 1 Aug. 1865. *Educ.:* privately. Assistant Superintendent, Indian Police, 1887; Superintendent, 1897; Deputy Inspector-General, 1911; Inspector-General Punjab Police, 1918; retired, 1921; was responsible for the organisation and control of the police traffic regulations and arrangement at the Coronation Durbar at Delhi, 1911. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Punjab, Lahore.

STEWART, Col. Alexander Edward, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; *b.* 1867; *m.* Annie Christie, *d.* of James Reid, Rector of Tokomairo District High School, New Zealand. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1920-24. *Address:* Milton, Otago, New Zealand.

STEWART, Alexander G.; *see* Graham-Stewart.

STEWART, Alexander Mackay; Financial Writer; Assistant City Editor, Daily Telegraph; *b.* 25 May 1878; *m.* Katharine, *d.* of John Brown, J.P., Yelverton. *Educ.:* George Heriot's Hospital School and Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Joined The Tribune for first number as assistant City Editor; later attached to staff of The Economist; Financial Editor Morning Leader and The Star, 1910-11. *Address:* 6 Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *Club:* National Liberal.

STEWART, Alfred Walter, D.Sc.; Professor of Chemistry in the Queen's University of Belfast; *y. s.* of Professor William Stewart, D.D., LL.D., Dean of Faculties in Glasgow University; *m.* 1916, Jessie Lily Coats. *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow and Marburg; University College, London, Mackay-Smith Scholar, 1901; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1903-5; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1905-8; Lecturer on Organic Chemistry, Queen's University, Belfast, 1909-14; Lecturer on Physical Chemistry and Radioactivity, Glasgow University, 1914-19. *Publications:* Stereochemistry; Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry; Recent Advances in Inorganic and Physical Chemistry; Chemistry and its Borderland; Some Physico-Chemical Themes; Recent Advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry, 1930; numerous papers in the Transactions of the Chemical Society, etc. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

STEWART, Allan; painter of military and historical subjects, portraits and landscapes; *b.* Edinburgh, 11 Feb. 1865; *yr. s.* of James Stewart, Edinburgh; *m.* Jane, *e. d.* of Thomas Ramsay, Dalry, Galloway; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Institution; R.S.A. schools (prizeman). For a number of years on the staff of the Illustrated London News and accompanied King Edward on his cruise in the Mediterranean; has illustrated a number of books on history and travel; has had pictures purchased for Galleries in South Africa, America and the Australian War Museum; served European War Captain Royal Engineers (for some time attached to the Australian and American Forces) (despatches); one of the original founders, and the London Secretary of the Stewart Society since its formation. Engravings after his works include: Major Allan Wilson's Last Stand, Dargai, Charles I. Golfing at Newcastle, King Edward inspecting the Royal Company of Archers at Holyrood, The First International Golf Foursome, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, bowls. *Address:* Bonally, Kenley, Surrey.

STEWART, Lieut.-Colonel Archibald Campbell, D.S.O. 1919; late Commanding Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry; *b.* Bangalore, 27 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Richard Campbell Stewart, K.C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1903; one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Edith, *e. d.* of J. E. Paterson, Landhuis, Le Zoute, Belgium. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted 52nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1892; transferred to Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, 1893; served Burma, 1892 (medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp);

North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (clasp); South African War (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-18; France, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and Mesopotamia (despatches three times, D.S.O.); Irak and North-West Persia, 1920 (medal and 2 clasps); retired, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Club:* Windham.

STEWART, Commander Archibald Thomas, O.B.E. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Col. T. B. Stewart, 30th Regt. and R.A.S.C.; *m.* 1913, Agnes Herbert, *q.v. Educ:* Dover College; H.M.S. Britannia; R.N. College. Stations served on: East Indies, Training Squadron, North America and West Indies, Home, Australia, Mediterranean; War Service: Channel, Eastern Mediterranean in H.M.S. Cornwallis throughout Dardanelles campaign; fired first shot of opening bombardment, 19 Feb. 1915; Suez Canal, 1916; Cornwallis sunk by torpedo, 9 Jan. 1917; Staff of Admiral Commanding, Malta; Port Convoy Officer and Senior British Naval Officer, Bizerta, 1917-19; mention for War services, 1919; Commander Order of Nichan Iftikar (Tunisia), 1918; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1919; retired, 1920. *Publications:* Part author The Immortal Gamble, 1917; articles on nautical subjects; on staff of the Blue Peter. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, philately. *Address:* Langness, Winchmore Hill, Middlesex, N.21. *T.:* Enfield 0814.

STEWART, Arthur, R.B.A. 1899; *b.* London, 1877; *s.* of Alan Stewart of Christ Church, Oxford, and the Middle Temple, and Emily Louisa, *d.* of late John James Sawyer of Halifax, Nova Scotia; *m.* 1st, 1903, Geraldine Susan Lonisa (*d.* 1907), *d.* of late Captain E. W. C. S. Lloyd; 2nd, 1910, Sharon Watson, *d.* of late W. C. Helsby. *Educ.:* Westminster School; studied art under Mr. Loudan at Westminster School of Art. Elected Member of the Poster Academy, 1900; principal pictures, The Magic Mantle, Sir Galahad, Sir Bors, The Faerie Wood (Chaucer), The Departure of the Guards from Waterloo for South Africa, etc. *Recreation:* cycling.

STEWART, Captain Arthur Courtenay, R.N. retd.; C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of Charles Patrie Stewart, of Silwood Park, Sunninghill, Berks; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1911, Gwendolyn, *d.* of Waldo Story, of Rome; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1885; Lieut. 1893; Commander, 1904; Captain, 1913; British Naval Attaché, Rome, Vienna, Constantinople, Athens; Order of Corona d' Italia for services at the earthquake at Messina, 1909. *Address:* Ashley Manor, Box, Wiltshire. *T.:* Box 24. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STEWART, Mrs. A. T.; *see* Herbert, Agnes.

STEWART, Lt.-Col. Basil H. Shaw-; *see* Shaw-Stewart.

STEWART, Sir Bruce Fraser, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* Sep. 1904; *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1924.; *m.* 1925, Constance, *d.* of W. S. Gray, Cambridge. *Address:* Strathmore, Pigeon Bay, Banks Peninsula, Canterbury, New Zealand.

STEWART, Col. Bryce, D.S.O. 1900; late Lt.-Col. Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 18 June 1857; *s.* of late Bryce Stewart, Rothesay, N.B.; *m.* 1891, Georgie Gholson, *d.* of Norman S. Walker, Staten Island, N.Y. Joined Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1879; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1905. Served Burmah, 1885-88 (medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired, 1909. *Address:* Hinton House, Kingsworthy, near Winchester. *Club:* Junior United Service.

STEWART, Hon. Charles; *b.* Strabane, Ontario, 1868; *s.* of Charles and Catherine Stewart; *m.* 1891, Jane R. Sneath; three *s.* four *d.* Elected to Alberta Legislature, 1909; re-elected, 1913, 1917, and 1921; Minister of Municipal Affairs, May-Nov. 1918; Minister of Public Works, Nov. 1918; Premier of Province of Alberta and Minister of Railways and Telephones, 1917-21; Minister of Interior, Minister of Mines, Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Canada, 1921-26, and Sep. 1926-30; elected to Federal Government for Argenteuil (Quebec), 1922; elected Edmonton West, 1925. Liberal; Anglican. *Address:* Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

STEWART, Charles Hylton, M.A., Mus.B. (Cantab.); Organist, Chester Cathedral since 1930; *b.* Chester, 1884; *s.* of late Rev. Canon C. H. Hylton Stewart; *m.* 1917, Gladys, *d.* of late C. J. Inglis, Scarborough; one *d. Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Organ Scholar). Assistant Organist, King's College, Cambridge, 1906-7; Organist and Music Master, Sedbergh School, 1907; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Martin's, Scarborough, 1908; Parish Church, Blackburn, 1914; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Rochester Cathedral, 1916-30. *Publications:* Church music. *Address:* 1 Grey Friars, Chester. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

STEWART, Sir Charles (John), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 28 June 1851; 4th *s.* of John Vandeleur Stewart of Rock Hill, Co. Donegal, and *d.* of 2nd Earl of Norbury; *m.* 1884, Lady Mary Catherine Graham-Toler (*d.* 1930), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Norbury; three *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1883; Senior Official Receiver Companies Winding-up, 1890-97; Clerk of the London County Council, 1897-1900; Chairman, S. Allsopp & Sons, 1900-1907; Public Trustee, 1907-19. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, and cycling. *Address:* 24 Eccleston Square, S.W.1; Barcaldine House, Connal, Argyll. *T.:* Victoria 0893. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

STEWART, Brig.-Gen. Cosmo Gordon, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1895; R.F.A.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1869; 8th *s.* of Sir J. M. Stewart, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1911, Gladys Berry, *d.* of late Dr. J. H. Honeyman, of Auckland, N.Z., and Mrs. Bruce-Porter, 6 Grosvenor Street, W.; one *s.* Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1904; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1914; served Relief of Chitral, 1895 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); Soudan, 1897 (British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); Nile Expedition, 1898, including Khartoum (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, clasp); Nile Expedition, 1899 (clasp); South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); commanded Allahabad Brigade Area 1921-25; retired pay, 1925. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STEWART, Lt.-Col. Douglas, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1st, 1907, Mabel Elizabeth Ponsonby (*d.* 1918); two *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Eileen Cecilia Ponsonby; one *s.* Joined R.A. 1899; served in China, Straits Settlements, Northern and Southern Nigeria, Belgium, France, Egypt, and Asia Minor, European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Hoober House, Wentworth, Rotherham. *Club:* United Service.

STEWART, Sir Douglas Law, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1881; Superintendent, Indian Imperial Police Dept.; *b.* 1 July 1878; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Ada, *d.* of P. Hewitt of Bombay; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1908, Lilian Dorothea, *d.* of F. W. Quarry; one *s.* one *d. Heir: s.* Donald Ian George, *b.* 7 Sep. 1912. *Address:* c/o Indian Police Department, Calcutta, Bengal, India.

See also Sir W. K. W. Jenner.

STEWART, Colonel Dudley Strathearn, C.B. 1902; *b.* 18 Feb. 1859. Entered Army, 1878; Captain, 1886; Major, 1896; Lt.-Col. 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); served European War, 1914-17; retired, 1909. *Address:* 1 Corrennie Gardens, Edinburgh.

STEWART, Edith Anne; *see* Robertson, E. A.

STEWART, Lt.-Col. Sir Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; M.D., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., J.P.; D.L. Sussex; *b.* 16 Feb. 1857; *m.* 1888, Lady Philippa Fitzalan-Howard, *sister* of 15th Duke of Norfolk; two *d.* *Educ.:* Middlesex Hospital; University of Brussels (M.D.); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Member of the Council and of the Executive Committee British Red Cross Society; Deputy Chairman Executive Committee, B.R.C.S.; Medical Assessor to the Joint Commission Red Cross in France, 1914-1918, with rank of Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (despatches); formerly Medical Officer of the Middlesex Yeomanry and the Sussex Yeomanry; Member of the Sussex Territorial Force Association; served as Civil Surgeon South African Field Force in Boer War (Queen's medal and three clasps); late Physician, St. Marylebone General Dispensary; Assistant Physician Royal Chest Hospital. *Address:* Bullards, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* East Grinstead 446. *Club:* Junior Carlton

STEWART, Sir Edward Orde Mac Taggart, 2nd Bt. of Southwick and Blairderry; *cr.* 1892; D.L., J.P. County of Wigtown; *b.* 31 Jan. 1883; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Marianne Susanna (*d.* 1914), *o. d.* of late John Orde Ommanney; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1917, Hon. Margaret, *e. d.* of 3rd Lord Donington; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A., M.A. Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders; Capt., retired pay, Gren. Guards. The landed properties extend over 16,000 acres. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ardwell, Wigtownshire; Knockishee, Glenluce. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

See also Earl of Cassilis, Sir David Dalrymple, Bt., R. G. Seton.

STEWART, F. W. S. C.; *see* Cumbrae-Stewart.

STEWART, Haldane Campbell, F.R.C.O.; Organist and Choirmaster, Magdalen College, Oxford, since 1919, Choragus of the University; *s.* of late John Stewart, representative of Appin and Ardsheal; *b.* London, 28 Feb. 1868; *m.* Elinor Dorothy, *d.* of late G. S. Hunt, Chislehurst; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, and Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A., Mus. Doc.). Assistant Master at Lancing College, 1891-96; Wellington College, 1897-98; Director of Music, Tonbridge School, 1898-1919. *Recreations:* cricket (Kent XI. 1892-1902), golf, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Wayside, Hinksey Hill, nr. Oxford.

STEWART, Halley, J.P. Sussex, 1891; *b.* 1838; *s.* of Rev. Alex. Stewart, Congregational minister, Barnet; *m.* 1865, Jane Elizabeth (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Joseph Atkinson of Upper Norwood, S.E.; two *s.* one *d.* Vice-Chairman of London Brick Co. and Forders, Limited, brickmakers, etc.; Founder and Chairman of the Halley Stewart Trust Fund for Research towards the Christian Ideal in all Social Life; Advanced Liberal; advocates adult suffrage for both sexes, religious equality, the land for the people, and abolition of hereditary legislators; contested Spalding, 1885, 1886, 1895, and Peterborough, 1900. *Educ.:* Barnet, Partner firm of Stewart Bros. & Spencer, in Rochester, for 30 years; founder and first Editor of Hastings and St. Leonards Times; M.P. Spalding Division, Lincs, 1887-1895; Greenock, 1906-10. *Address:* The Red House, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 54. *Club:* National Liberal.

STEWART, Sir Harry Jocelyn Urquhart, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1623; 2nd *s.* of William Malloy Stewart and Ellen, *widow* of Francis Berkeley Drummond, B.C.S., and *d.* of W. H. Urquhart; *b.* 1871; *S. b.* 1894; *m.* 1906, Isabel Mary, 2nd *d.* of Col. Mansfield, D.L., Castle Wray, Co. Donegal; four *s.* five *d.* Major Donegal Artillery, 1895. Owns 14,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* William Francis, *b.* 6 Oct. 1901. *Address:* Fort Stewart, Ramelton, Co. Donegal.

See also D. W. Aikman.

STEWART, Henrietta (Miss Rita Shell); Editor of The Lady Newspaper, 1895-1925; *d.* of late Charles Shell of Exbury, Hants; *m.* 1889, John Stewart; four *s.* (one fell 1916, European War). *Address:* 10 Berkeley Gardens, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.

STEWART, Colonel Herbert Arthur, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.S.C.; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, North and South China Commands, since 1928; *s.* of late Arthur Stewart, Indian Forest Service; *m.* Janet Bertha, *d.* of F. M. Passow; three *s.* one *d.* Entered Army (Suffolk Regiment), 1899; Captain A.S.C. 1902; Major 1914; Lieutenant-Colonel 1921; Col. 1925; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); served on staff First Army, 1915-16, and on staff Lines of Communication, 1916-19, and G.H.Q., 1920, with rank of Lieut.-Col. and Col. *Publication:* From Mons to Loos, 1916. *Address:* Headquarters, China Command, Hong Kong.

STEWART, Herbert Leslie; Professor of Philosophy, Dalhousie University, Halifax, since 1913; Acting-Professor of Philosophy for summer term, 1921, Leland Stanford University, California; *b.* 31 March 1882; *y. s.* of Rev. S. Edgar Stewart, Cairncastle, Co. Antrim, and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. M. Black, Kilmore, Co. Down; *m.* 1913, Kathleen, *d.* of late S. Caldwell, Drumquin, Co. Tyrone; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Belfast; Lincoln College, Oxford. Classical Scholar (First Place), Royal Univ. of Ireland; Classical Scholar, Lincoln College, Oxford; M.A. with First-class Honours (First Place), R.U.I. 1905; University Studentship in Philosophy, 1906; D.Phil. 1907; Junior Fellowship in Philosophy, 1908. In University of Oxford; Goldsmiths' Exhibitioner, 1902; 2nd class in Classical Mods. 1903, and in Lit. Hum. 1905; John Locke Scholarship in Mental Philosophy, 1905; Examiner in Mental and Moral Science, R.U.I. 1909; Examiner, Irish Intermediate Board, 1910-12; Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, University of Belfast, 1909-13; University Extension Lecturer, Belfast, 1911, 1912; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada; President Halifax Charitable Irish Society, 1920; President Halifax Branch of Overseas League, 1921-22, 1922-23, and 1930-31; Chairman (July 1930) of Board of Conciliation and Investigation, appointed by the Minister of Labour to enquire into dispute between the Canadian National Railway and certain employees. *Publications:* Questions of the Day in Philosophy and Psychology, 1912; Nietzsche and the Ideals of Modern Germany, 1915; Anatole France the Parisian, 1927; A Century of Anglo-Catholicism, 1929; also articles and reviews; editor of the Dalhousie Review. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* 75 Larch Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia. *T.:* Sackville 2290.

STEWART, Lt.-Col. Herbert William Vansittart, D.S.O. 1914; commanding 1st Batt. The Seaforth Highlanders since 1930; *b.* 15 Aug. 1886; 4th *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. J. M. Stewart; *m.* 1919, Doreen Evelyn, *y. d.* of late J. G. Ohlenschlager, Ashurst, Fernhurst, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, The Seaforth Highlanders, 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1930. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Ltd., 250 Regent Street, S.W. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STEWART, Hugh, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Principal of University College, Nottingham, since 1930; *b.* Premnay, Aberdeenshire, 1884; *m.* 1st, 1918, Alexandrina

Kathleen (*d.* 1920), *o. d.* of late William Johnston of Liverpool; one *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Margaret Rosamond (*d.* 1928), *o. d.* of James Arthur Poulton, Christchurch, N.Z. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. 1912. Professor of Classics, Canterbury College, University of New Zealand, 1913-26; Professor of Latin, University of Leeds, 1926; N.Z.E.F. Aug. 1914; commanded 2nd Bn. Canterbury Regt. N.Z.E.F. 1916-18 (despatches; C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre). *Publications:* Provincial Russia; Official History of the New Zealand Division; articles. *Address:* Highfield House, Nottingham.

STEWART, Lt.-Col. Hugh, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 5 Nov. 1872; *o. s.* of late Col. C. J. B. Stewart, 78th Seaforth Highlanders, Kilvarie, Lochgoil, Argyllshire; *m.* 1st, 1897, Mabel, *d.* of late Joseph Rushton, of Calcutta; 2nd, 1905, Dora Mary, *d.* of late Frederick Dallas Barnes, J.P., D.L., of 47 Queen's Gate, S.W.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charsley Hall, Oxford; Sandhurst. Entered Royal West Kent Regiment, 1893; Captain Indian Army, 1902; Major 1911; Assistant, Political Dept., India, 1899-1901; Assistant Commissioner, Hazara, 1901; Rawal Pindi, 1902; Peshawar, 1903-4; Commandant, B.M. Police, Tank, 1904; Assistant Political Agent, Malakand, 1904-5; Tutor and Guardian to the Maharaja of Dewas, 1905-6; Political Agent, Loralai, Baluchistan, 1906-1907; District Judge, Peshawar, 1908-10; Divisional Judge, Derajat, 1910; Deputy Commissioner, Bannu, 1910-13; Hazara, 1913-15; H.B.M. Consul Muscat and Behrin, 1916; Military Governor, Basrah, Mesopotamia, 1917; Political Agent, Quetta, Pishin, 1919; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1920; Political Agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral, 1922-24; retired, 1927; Member, Society of Authors, Playwrights, and Composers; Kaiser-i-Hind medal. *Publications:* Station Polo; The Web, 1929. *Address:* Casa Stuarda, Isola di San Giulio, Lago D'Orta, Italy. *Clubs:* United Service, Queen's.

STEWART, Rev. Hugh Fraser, D.D.; Univ. Reader in French; Fellow and Praelector in French Studies, Trinity Coll., Camb.; Fellow of Eton College; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. Ludovick Stewart and Emma Ray; *m.* 1902, Jessie Graham, *d.* of William Graham Crum of Thornliebank; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Marlborough, 1889-95; Vice-Principal, Salisbury Theological College, 1895-99; Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1899-1907; Fellow and Dean of St. John's College, 1907-13; Senior Proctor, 1910; Hulsean Lecturer, 1914. *Publications:* Boethius: an Essay, 1891; Thirteen Homilies of St. Augustine, 1900; Invocation of Saints, 1907; Memoir of J. E. B. Mayor, 1911; Romantic Movement in French Literature, 1910; French Romanticists, 1914; The Holiness of Pascal, 1915; Translation of Boethius, 1918; Edition of Les Provinciales, 1920; Classical Movement in French Literature; French Patriotism in XIXth Century, 1923; Memoir of F. Jenkinson, 1926. *Address:* Girton Gate, Cambridge.

STEWART, Brig.-Gen. Sir Hugh Houghton, 4th Bt. of Athenry, Co. Tyrone, *cr.* 1805; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 15 Sep. 1858; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Annie Coote, *e. d.* and *co-heir* of George Powell Houghton of Kilmanock, Co. Wexford; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1st, 1915, Amy (*d.* 1924), *widow* of F. C. Caldwell, *d.* of late W. E. Greenwell; 2nd, 1925, Agatha Mary, *d.* of late Robert Rutherford Morton, Halstead, Essex. Com. 4th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; High Sheriff of Tyrone 1903; Commanded 22nd Batt. Imperial Yeomanry (Roughriders), S. Africa, 1901-2, and 3rd Batt. Essex Regt. 1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); served in European War, 1914-15; commanded 77th Infantry Brigade. *Heir:* *b.* Col. George Powell Stewart [*b.* 7 Oct. 1861; *m.* 1895, Florence Maria Georgina, *d.* of late Col. Sir James Godfray; one *s.* one *d.* Formerly Major Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers]. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STEWART, Brig.-Gen. Ian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Scottish Rifles; *b.* 2 Nov. 1874; *m.* Myra, *d.* of James Kennedy of Doonholm, Ayr; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1900; Major, 1915; Staff College, 1908-9; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, S. Africa, 1911-12; 2nd Grade, 1912-14; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Maj.; Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 1914; 1st Grade, 1915; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, 1916 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1921. *Address:* Eyton Hall, Leominster, Herefordshire. *T.:* Leominster 120. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STEWART, James, M.V.O. 1927; O.B.E., D.L.; late Treasurer of the City of Glasgow and Convener of General Finance Committee; *b.* Glasgow, 26 May 1867; *s.* of Archibald Stewart, Glasgow; *m.* 1896; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Stephen's Parish School, High School, and Allen Glen's School, Glasgow. Member of Town Council since 1906; J.P. for County of City of Glasgow; served three years as Convener Cleansing Committee; served three years as Convener Watching and Lighting Committee; Past Deacon of Incorporation of Tailors; served as Magistrate of City; Member of Clyde Trust; Managing Director Archibald Stewart & Co. (House and Ship Furnishers) Ltd., 265 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow. *Recreations:* golf, bowling and fishing. *Address:* Hatton, Langside Road, Newlands, Glasgow. *T.:* Langside 275. *M.:* G 819. *Clubs:* Conservative; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

STEWART, James, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) St. Rollox Division of Glasgow since 1922; *b.* Glasgow, 1863; *m.* 1885, Margaret, *d.* of James Fyfe. *Educ.:* St. Enoch's and Normal School, Glasgow. Joined Scottish Labour Party, 1890; Member Glasgow Town Council, 1909-22; Under-Secretary of Health for Scotland, 1924. *Address:* 312 Cumbernauld Road, Glasgow.

STEWART, Brig.-Gen. James Campbell, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Chief Inspector of Land Settlement, Victoria; *b.* 19 Jan. 1884. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, C.M.G.). *Address:* 6 Bendigo Avenue, Elwood, Victoria, Australia.

STEWART, Hon. James Charles; *b.* Grantown-on-Spey, Scotland, 7 Sep. 1850; *s.* of Angus Stewart, blacksmith. *Educ.:* public schools, Scotland. Clerk in solicitors' offices at Inverness, St. Andrews, Langholm, and Duns, Scotland; in business as coal merchant, Glasgow; arrived in Australia, 1888; Trades Union Secretary for several years; elected to Queensland State Parliament, 1896; Senator, Australia, 1901; Socialist in politics. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Aldourie, Strathpine, Queensland, Australia.

STEWART, James Douglas, M.R.C.V.S., B.V.Sc.; Professor of Veterinary Science, University of Sydney, N.S.W., since 1910; *b.* 18 Aug. 1869; 2nd *s.* of John Stewart; *m.* Edith May, 2nd *d.* of John Forsyth; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Articled to an accountant for three years; went to Edinburgh and studied veterinary science; Lecturer on Elementary Veterinary Science, Sydney Technical College, also Hon. Veterinary Officer of N.S.W. Zoological Society, 1896; Veterinary Officer to Stock Department, N.S.W., 1898; Lecturer on Meat Inspection, Sydney Technical College, 1902; Chief Inspector of Stock, N.S.W., 1907; President Veterinary Science Section, Australian Association for Advancement of Science, 1913; Member of Tuberculosis Advisory Board, N.S.W., 1913; Major, Australian Army

Veterinary Corps, 1915; Acting Director of Veterinary Services, Central Administration, Melbourne, 1916-17; Member Executive Committee, Advisory Council of Science and Industry (Federal Government), 1917; President of the Veterinary Medical Association, N.S.W., 1922; Member, Veterinary Surgeons' Board, N.S.W., 1924; Member of Council, Royal Society, N.S.W., 1924-26; President, 1927-28; President Veterinary Science Section, Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, Perth Meeting, 1926; Member N.S.W. State Committee of Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1926. *Publications:* Repression of Tuberculosis in Dairy Herds; Cattle Tick Fever; Relationship of Veterinary Science to the Prosperity of the State; Application of Science to the Sheep Industry; numerous contributions on veterinary subjects. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, and gardening. *Address:* Berelle, Homebush Road, Strathfield, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* University, Sydney.

STEWART, James Lennox, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.B.; *m.*; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C. with bar, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hillside, Umtali, Rhodesia.

STEWART, Maj.-Gen. Sir James Marshall, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1911; Indian Army, 5th (Royal) Gurkhas, F.F. (retired); *b.* 9 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late Hon. Alexander Stewart; *m.* 1897, Barbara Marion, *y. c.* of late Major Hon. L. A. Addington, R.A.; one *d. Educ.:* Clifton; Malvern. Entered Army, Gloucestershire Regiment, 1881; Indian Army, 1883; Capt. 1892; Bt.-Maj. 1900; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1905; Bt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1908; Brig.-Gen. 1914; A.D.C. to King, 1908-15; served Takht-i-Suleiman Expedition, 1883; Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Burma, 1889; Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (despatches, clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Miranzai 2nd Expedition (clasp); was on special duty in Gilgit and the Pamirs, 1891; Isazai Expedition, 1892; Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (despatches, clasp); Chitral, 1895; China, 1900 (despatches, medal, brevet Major); Tibet, 1903-4 (despatches, medal); N.W. Frontier, India, 1907-8 (despatches, medal with clasp, A.D.C. to the King); European War, East Africa (specially promoted Major-General); Aden Field Force (K.C.M.G., Commander of the Legion of Honour); Somaliland, 1920 (despatches); retired, 1920; Chief Commissioner, British Red Cross Society, in Greece and the Near East, 1923 (received thanks of Greek Government); Colonel 5th (Royal) Gurkhas F.F., 1927. *Recreations:* cricket, polo, hunting. *Address:* Home Down, Whitchurch, Devon. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

STEWART, Sir James Purves-, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; M.A., M.D. Edinburgh, F.R.C.P. London; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; Companion Order of St. Sava (Serbian); Senior Physician Westminster Hospital; Hon. Col. in Army; Consulting Physician to King Edward VII Hospital for Officers, Osborne, Isle of Wight; Late Consulting Physician to H.M. Forces in Mediterranean; *b.* 20 Nov. 1869; *s.* of John Stewart, J.P., Edin.; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth Phipps, *d.* of Wm. Franks, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Royal High School of Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh and Jena. Vans Dunlop Scholar, 1891; University Medallist in Chemistry, Pathology, Anatomy, Surgery, and Medicine; Ettles Scholar as most distinguished graduate of year, 1894; Membre correspondant étranger, Société de Neurologie de Paris; Honorary Member Philadelphia Neurological Society; Associate Member American Neurological Society; Foreign Member Copenhagen Medical Society; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Ex-President, Neurological Section; late Assistant to Professor of Physiology, and afterwards to Professor of Medicine, University of Edinburgh; Physician to Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital during South African Campaign, 1900-1 (despatches, medal and 4 clasps); served European War, 1914-18, Malta, Gallipoli, Salonika, Egypt (despatches thrice); Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Aberdeen and Wales; Examiner Royal College of Physicians, Conjoint Board. *Publications:* Diagnosis of Nervous Diseases, 6th ed. 1924, translated in French, Spanish, German, and Arabic editions; Intracranial Tumours, 1927, translated in Russian edition; Healing of Nerves (with Sir C. Ballance); Diseases of Peripheral Nerves in Allchin's System of Medicine; Nerve Injuries and their Treatment (with Arthur Evans), 2nd ed. 1919; editor of Neurological Volume of Oxford Medicine; various articles in Encyclopædia Medica, Medical Annual, Index of Treatment, and other medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* riding, golf, travel, languages, music. *Address:* 8 Buckingham Street, Buckingham Gate, S. W.1; *T.:* Victoria 6408; Belle Toute Lighthouse, Beachy Head; *T.:* East Dean 22.

STEWART, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1892, Valentia, *d.* of late William Worship; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1902; European War, 1915-19 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O.). *Address:* Kingeswode Hoe, Colchester.

STEWART, John Alexander, M.A. Edinburgh and Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh and Aberdeen; Emeritus White's Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Oxford, and formerly Professorial Fellow of Corpus Christi College; Hon. Student (formerly Student and Tutor) of Christ Church; Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College; Hon. Fellow of Corpus Christi College; *b.* 19 Oct. 1846; *e. s.* of late Rev. Archibald Stewart, D.D., minister of Glasserton, Wigtownshire (author of History Vindicated in the Case of the Wigtown Martyrs, 2nd ed. 1869); *m.* Helen (*d.* 1925), *o. d.* of late John Macmillan, J.P. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). Newdigate Prize for English Verse, Oxford, 1868; First Class Classical Mods. 1868; First Class Lit. Hum. 1870. *Publications:* The English MSS. of the Nicomachean Ethics, 1882; Notes on the Nicomachean Ethics, 1892; article Ethics, Encyclopædia Britannica, edition 1902; article Cambridge Platonists, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; The Myths of Plato, 1905; Plato's Doctrine of Ideas, 1909; Lecture, Platonism in English Poetry, in English Literature and the Classics, 1912; Oxford after the War and a Liberal Education, 1919. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Club:* Savile.

STEWART, Major-General Sir (John Henry) Keith, K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1921; D.S.O. 1915; late 39th Garhwal Rifles; *b.* 1872; *s. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. John M. Stewart; *m.* 1898, Frances Jane, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. G. A. Hobart Hampden, I.C.S.; one *d.* Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1901; Graduate of the Staff College; Major, 1910; temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1917; Temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1923; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-8 (medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., 1914 Star, General Service medal, Victory medal, Croix de Guerre, La Solidaridad (Panama); Iraq, 1918-22 (C.B., medal); commanded 19th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1922-23, and Delhi Independent Brigade Area, 1924-25; G.O.C. and Political Resident, Aden, 1925-28; retired, 1929. *Address:* Duncree, Newton Stewart, Scotland. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STEWART, Prof. John McKellar, M.A., D.Phil. (Edin.); Hughes Professor of Philosophy in the University of Adelaide since 1923; *b.* Ballangeich, Victoria, 4 May 1878; *s.* of Alexander Stewart and Lillias M'Kellar; *m.* Margaret Grace Stuart Bothroyd; three *s.* one

d. Educ.: Ormond College, University of Melbourne; Universities of Edinburgh and Marburg. *Publications:* A Critical Exposition of Bergson's Philosophy; magazine articles. *Address:* Dalkeith, Blackwood, South Australia.

STEWART, Brig.-Gen. John Smith, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Brampton, Ont., 18 May 1877; *m.* 1907, Jean Chesney M'Clure; no *c. Educ.:* Brampton Public and High Schools; Honour Graduate, Trinity University, Toronto. Went Edmonton, 1896; served as private, Strathcona's Horse, South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); went Lethbridge, 1902; raised and commanded 25th Battery, C.F.A. (Militia), 1908; raised 20th Battery, C.F.A., for Overseas, Nov. 1914; appointed O.C. 7th Brigade, C.F.A., 10 Mar. 1915; came to France, Jan. 1916 (wounded twice); O.C. 4th Brigade, March, 1917; C.F.A. in France (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches, Croix de Guerre); Brig.-Gen., Dec. 1917; C.R.A., 3rd Canadian Division; elected Legislative Assembly (C.) for Lethbridge City, 1911, 1913, 1917, and 1921; resigned 1925; practised dentistry, Lethbridge, 1902-1912 (L.D.S., D.D.S.). *Address:* Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

STEWART, Maj.-Gen. John William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.L.; Canadian Railway Troops; *b.* Assynt, Sutherlandshire, 1862; *m.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., D.S.O.) *Address:* 425 Howe Street, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

STEWART, Joseph Francis, J.P.; M.P. East Tyrone, Northern Ireland; *b.* Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, 8 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Robert Stewart, builder and contractor, Dungannon; *m.* 1915; three *s. Educ.:* Convent of Mercy, Dungannon; Presentation Brothers School, Dungannon. Served his apprenticeship to the drapery trade; afterwards carried on the business of draper and outfitter; at present wine and spirit merchant, auctioneer, etc., in Dungannon; has been in politics a consistent Irish Nationalist; for many years a member of Dungannon Urban Council and Dungannon Board of Guardians; takes a keen interest in technical education in Tyrone. *Recreation:* Gaelic Athletic Association; a Vice-President of Tyrone County Board. *Address:* Irish Street, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone. *T.:* Dungannon 84. *Club:* Catholic, Dungannon.

STEWART, Sir Kenneth D., K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; Chairman, Lancashire Cotton Corporation Ltd., Blackfriars House, Manchester; *b.* 29 March 1882; 4th and *y. s.* of late H. D. Stewart, Strathgarry, Blair Atholl; *m.* Noel, *y. d.* of late Kenric Brobribb, Melbourne, Australia; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. In the service of Maitland & Co., Ltd., in Shanghai, 1903-19; Director of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce since 1925; Delegate to the Special China Tariff Conference of 1925-26. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Harefield, Wilmslow, Cheshire. *T.:* Wilmslow 4. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

STEWART, Matthew John, M.B., Ch.B., Glasgow; F.R.C.P., Lond.; Professor of Pathology, University of Leeds, since 1918; Hon. Pathologist, Leeds General Infirmary; Consulting Pathologist, St. James' Hospital, Leeds; *b.* Dalmellington, Ayrshire, 4 May 1885; *s.* of William Ritchie Stewart, F.S.A.Scot., and Mary Hunter Mackay; *m.* 1913, Clara, M.B., B.S., London, *s. d.* of E. H. Eglington, Hammerwich, Staffs. *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.B., Ch.B. (Honours and Brunton Memorial Prize), 1907; F.R.C.P., Lond. 1924; Assistant Pathologist, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1909; Clinical Pathologist, Leeds General Infirmary, 1910-18; Hon. Demonstrator in Clinical Pathology, University of Leeds, 1912-1918; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.) 1915-19 (Pathologist, East Leeds War Hospital and 59th General Hospital, B.E.F.); Academic Sub-Dean, Faculty of Medicine, University of Leeds, since 1928; Examiner in Pathology, Universities of Glasgow, Birmingham, and Sheffield, and formerly Oxford, Cambridge, Manchester, Bristol, and Aberdeen; Joint-Secretary, Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Assistant Editor, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology; President of Section of Pathology, British Medical Association Annual Meeting, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1921. *Publications:* gastric and duodenal ulcer, 1929 (with Dr. A. F. Hurst, *q.v.*); various pathological contributions. *Recreations:* walking, topography, mediæval churches, philately. *Address:* 8 Cavendish Road, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 22196. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Leeds.

STEWART, Sir (Michael) Hugh Shaw-; *see* Shaw-Stewart.

STEWART, Major Noel St. Vincent Ramsay, D.S.O. 1915; late 18th (Queen Mary's Own) Hussars; District Remount Officer; *b.* 4 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1908, Mary Eveline, *d.* of C. B. E. Wright, Bolton Hall, Yorks. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1891; Captain, 1901; Major, 1914; A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir N. Lyttelton, K.C.B., S. Africa, 1900-2; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Partney, Spilsby, Lincolnshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

STEWART, Colonel Patrick Alexander Vansittart, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; K.O.S.B.; in charge of Record Office, Warwick, since 1929; *b.* 29 June 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. J. M. Stewart, Indian Army; *m.* 1911, Mildred Annie Ferrers Young (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late T. Ferrers Guy, and *widow* of Capt. J. F. H. Young, R.A.; one *s.* Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1901; Adjutant, 1908-11; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1922; Bt.-Col., 1923; Col., 1926; Commander, Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.C., 1913-14; Brigade-Major, 1914-15; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 1915; 1st Grade, 1916; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Belgian Croix de Guerre); in charge of Record Office, Hamilton, 1926; Assistant Adjutant-General, Rhine Army, 1926-27. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STEWART, Lt.-Colonel Patrick Douglas, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1876; 4th *s.* of late James Stewart, of Garrocks and Blackhouse; *m.* Mildred Cruddas, *widow* of Thomas Hood Walker; no *c. Educ.:* Eton College. Entered army through Militia (4th A. and S. Hrs.), 1899; served with Gordon Highlanders S.A. War, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, King's and Queen's medals); transferred to 3rd P. of W. Dragoon Guards, 1912; served France, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches four times, D.S.O., three war medals); retired, 1920. *Recreations:* racing, polo, hunting, tennis. *Address:* Chadshunt Hall, Kineton, Warwickshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

STEWART, Rev. Canon Percy, M.A., retired; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Canon J. Stewart, Rector of West Derby; *m.* 1895, Mary, *e. d.* of late Col. Francis Lyon, R.A., and late Hon. Mrs. Lyon; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1880; Curate of Armley, Leeds, 1880-86; St. Mary, Reading, 1886-89; Rector of West Derby, 1889-1925; Rural Dean of West Derby, 1920; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1923. *Address:* Poles-acre, Crawley, Sussex. *T.:* Crawley 74. *M.:* YH 5763.

STEWART, Percy Malcolm, O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of Halley Stewart, J.P., The Red House, Harpenden, Herts; *m.* 1st, Cordelia (*d.* 1906), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Compton Rickett, D.L., M.P.; 2nd, Beatrice M., 2nd *d.* of late Joseph B. Pratt

Messo-tint Engraver two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; University School, Hastings. Chairman of the Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.; the British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.; The Cement Makers' Federation and the London Brick Co. and Forders, Ltd.; Director for Ministry of Munitions of the Government Rolling Mills, Southampton, 1917-19. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 38A Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 3883; La Roche Rouge, S. Briac, France. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh.

STEWART, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; President Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd. *Address:* Endrick, Craignethan Road, Whitecraigs, Glasgow. *T.:* Giffnock 236.

STEWART, Robert Bruce; Chief of Clan Stewart of Appin; *s. surv. s.* of John Stewart, Barrister-at-law, Chief of Clan; *b.* 23 April 1863; unmarried. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. Lately a partner in Markby, Stewart & Co., of 57 Coleman Street, E.C., Solicitors. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf, skating, etc. *Address:* 4A Launceston Place, W.8. *Clubs:* Union, M.C.C.; St. George's, Sandwich.

STEWART, Admiral Robert Hathorn Johnston; *see* Johnston-Stewart.

STEWART, Colonel Sir Robert King, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Lord-Lieutenant of the County of Lanark; Convener of the County of Lanark, 1910-22; *b.* 24 Sep. 1854; *s.* of Robert Stewart, of Murdostoun (*d.* 1866); *m.* 1881, Alice, 2nd *d.* of John Christie, of Cowden; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow and Oxford Universities. Entered Q.O.R.Y. Glasgow Yeomanry, 1876; retired, after commanding the regiment for seven years, 1909; Chairman of Shotts School Board twenty-one years, and Chairman Shotts Parish Council six years; entered the County Council of Lanark, 1892; Provincial Grand Master of Lanark Middle Ward, 1892; Grand Master Depute of Scotland, 1908; Grand Master Mason of Scotland, 1914; First Grand Principal of Scottish Royal Arch Masonry, 1907; Director of Clydesdale Bank. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Murdostoun Castle, Newmains, Scotland. *T.A.:* Newmains. *T.:* Cleland 9. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; New, Edinburgh.

STEWART, Robert Strother-; *b.* 1878; *s. s.* of late Rev. Robert Stewart, M.A., Presbyterian Minister, Newcastle upon Tyne; *m.* 1913, Ida Lillie, *d.* of G. G. Taylor, Newcastle-upon Tyne; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Hatfield Hall and Armstrong College, both in University of Durham (M.A. B.Litt., B.C.L.; Gladstone Prizeman; President of the Union); Westminster College, Cambridge. Admitted Solicitor, 1905; Member Newcastle Board of Guardians, 1909-12; Member Newcastle City Council and Education Committee, 1912-24; Commission, Tynemouth R.G.A., T.F., 1913-21; Assistant Competent Military Authority, Tyne Garrison, 1919-20 (mentioned for valuable services); Major (Royal Artillery) Territorial Army Reserve, 1921-28; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; North-Eastern Circuit; contested (L.) Workington Division of Cumberland, 1918; M.P. (L.) Stockton-on-Tees, 1923-1924; Director Newcastle United Football Club, 1915-27; Magistrate, Judge of Petty Civil Court, and Coroner of the County of Victoria, Trinidad, B.W.I., 1927-29; Assistant Legal Adviser (Temporary), Colonial Office, 1929-30; Legal Adviser to the Governor of Malta since 1930; Member of Nominated and Privy Councils of Malta; Examiner in English Literature and History in the University of Malta. *Recreations:* rowing, football, tennis, swimming. *Address:* Townsville, Guardamangia, Pieta, Malta. *T.:* Fortress 185. *Club:* Malta Union.

STEWART, Sir (Samuel) Findlater, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1930; C.S.I. 1924; C.I.E. 1919; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for India since 1930; *b.* 22 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Alexander Stewart; *m.* 1910, Winifred, *d.* of James Tomblin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Appointed to India Office, 1903; Joint Secretary of the Military Department, India Office, 1920; Secretary of the Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India (the Lee Commission), 1923-24; one of the Assistant Under-Secretaries of State for India and Clerk to the Council of India, 1924-30; Secretary to the Indian Statutory Commission (the Simon Commission) 1927-30. *Address:* 71 Aberdare Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 4360. *Club:* Caledonian.

STEWART, Thomas Grainger, M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P.; Physician to the National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic, Queen Square; Neurologist, West London Hospital; Physician, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Neurologist, St. James's Infirmary, Wandsworth; Consulting Neurologist, Queen's Hospital, Sidcup; and to Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton, Ministry of Pensions; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Grainger Stewart; *m.* 1922, Lady Playfair, *widow* of Sir Patrick Playfair, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; London; Munich. *Publications:* Text-book of Nervous Diseases (with Dr. Aldren Turner); papers on Neurological subjects in Brain, Lancet, Review of Neurology and Psychiatry, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 54 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3567.

STEWART, Valentine Peter Beardmore, C.B.E. 1920; Director of William Beardmore & Co. Ltd., Parkhead Steel Works, Glasgow, and other Companies; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1914, Goldie, *d.* of late Rev. Alexander Miller Maclean, C.M.G., Paisley Abbey; three *s.* one *d.* Controller Gun Manufacture Ministry of Munitions during European War. *Address:* Bardowie Castle, near Milngavie, Stirlingshire. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

STEWART, Major Walter Peter, D.S.O. 1916; the Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 1887; *s. s.* of C. G. Stewart of Davo, Fordoun; *m.* 1912, Jessie Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Commander Thomas Erskine Cochrane, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Highland Light Infantry, 1907; Captain, 1915; Major (temp.), 1915; Major, 1926; served in India and in European War in Egypt and in France (despatches thrice, D.S.O., wounded April 1917). *Recreations:* all games, and shooting. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Caledonian.

STEWART, Walter R. Shaw-; *see* Shaw-Stewart.

STEWART, Ven. Weston Henry; Archdeacon in Palestine, Syria and Transjordan since 1928; *y. s.* of late Ven. Ravenscroft Stewart (Archdeacon of N. Wilts); *b.* 15 March 1887. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Oriel College, Oxford (Foundation Scholar and Bishop Fraser's Scholar); B.A. 1909; M.A. 1912. Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Assistant Curate St. Luke's, Chelsea, 1910-13; Incumbent, Chelsea Old Church, 1916-26; Chaplain St. George's Cathedral, Jerusalem, 1926-28. *Publication:* Chelsea Old Church, 1926. *Address:* St. George's Close, Jerusalem, Palestine. *Club:* Athenæum.

STEWART, William; Secretary Scottish Divisional Council of the Independent Labour Party since 1912; *b.* Dunfermline, 8 July 1856, of working-class parents; unmarried. *Educ.:* Elementary Schools. Worked as yarn dresser in linen factories; as a young man began to write to local papers on literary and political subjects; was elected to the first Parish Council of his native city; conducted a local monthly Socialist paper, The Worker, which ceased to exist in 1899, when he went to Glasgow and joined the staff of the Labour Leader, under Keir Hardie; contributed also for six years a weekly article to The Clarion; was for some

years a member of the I.L.P. National Administrative Council; is, and has been for many years, a regular contributor to Forward. *Publications:* Fighters for Freedom, 2 eds.; The Nativity of Adam, 2 eds.; Robert Burns and the Common People, 3 eds.; Keir Hardie: a Biography, 2 eds.; various pamphlets. *Recreations:* reading, smoking, walking, and the theatre and concert room occasionally. *Address:* 280 Renfrew Street, Glasgow.

STEWART, Lt.-Col. William Burton, T.D.; *s.* of late James Stewart, of Coatbridge, Lanarkshire; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1899, Rachel, *d.* of Percy Westmacott of Benwell Hill, Newcastle upon Tyne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Called Scottish Bar, 1898; Major in Lothians and Border Horse; Lieut. Imperial Yeomanry in S. Africa (medal with 3 clasps); Lt.-Col. commanding 10th Batt. K.O. Yorkshire L.I., B.E.F. France, 1915-16; (despatches, 1914-15 Star, General Service medal, Victory medal); Member King's Bodyguard, Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); Private Secretary to Marquis of Linlithgow (Secretary of State for Scotland), 1905; contested Stroud (Mid-Glos.) Division, 1906; London County Council, 1907; has travelled in Egypt, India, China, Japan, Australia, Canada, and U.S.A. *Recreations:* in Oxford Rugby Football XV. v. Cambridge, 1892; rowed for Oxford v. Cambridge in 1894 and 1895; won Grand Challenge Cup at Henley Regatta, in Leander Eight, 1893 and 1894. *Address:* 5 Cumberland Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4850; Marine House, Alnmouth. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

STEWART, Hon. William Downie, LL.B.; M.P. for Dunedin West since 1914; *b.* 29 July 1878; *s.* of Hon. Wm. Downie Stewart, M.L.C., Dunedin, New Zealand; unmarried. *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Otago University. Mayor of Dunedin, 1913; served in European War in Egypt and France, 1916, as 2nd Lieut. Otago Regiment; invalided home, Dec. 1916; Minister of Customs, 1921-28; Minister of Internal Affairs, 1921-24; Minister of Industries and Commerce, 1923-26; Attorney-General, 1926; Minister Finance, 1926-28; Acting Prime Minister, 1926. *Publication:* (with Prof. J. E. Le Rossignol) State Socialism in New Zealand, 1910; also introduction to English translation of Democracy in New Zealand, by Dr. Siegfried, 1914. *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* Dunedin, Dunedin; Wellington, Wellington, N.Z.

STEWART, Major William Edmond Logan, D.S.O. 1902; Welsh Regiment; retired; *b.* 8 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Capt. J. Stewart of Alltyrodyn, Llandyssil, J.P. and D.L. for County Cardigan; *m.* 1908, Mary Adela Morland, *d.* of late Major C. A. Rice, R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered army (Welsh Regt.), 1895; went to South Africa, 1899; served throughout campaign with 1st Mounted Infantry, and later on Staff as A.D.C. to General Alderson (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps; despatches twice); Major Pembroke Yeomanry from 1906 till invalided from army, April 1916; D.L., J.P. Carmarthenshire. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Llanfair-ar-y-bryn, Llandovery.

See also Col. John Vaughan.

STEWART, William John; M.P. (C.) South Belfast since 1929; *b.* Belfast; *s.* of John Stewart and Sarah Dickson Rodgers; *m.* Caroline Margaret, *d.* of Jason Law, Enniskillen; four *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; Queen's College, Belfast. Proprietor of the firm of J. & W. Stewart, Building Contractors, of London, Belfast and Dublin, and also Governing Director of Stewart and Partners, Ltd., Public Works Contractors, 105 Baker Street, W.1., and Belfast. *Address:* 2 Templewood Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3; Chartridge Grange, Chesham, Bucks. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Royal Automobile; Ulster Reform, Belfast.

STEWART, Lieut.-Col. William Murray, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Q.O. Cameron Highlanders; Somersetshire County Librarian; *b.* 1875; *s.* of J. R. Stewart, M.A.; *m.* Frances Alice Debnam, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Collis, C.B.; Colonel 21st Punjabis; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served Soudan, 1898 (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal with clasp); S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 5 Rectory Road, Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset. *Club:* United Service.

STEWART, Brig.-General William Robert, C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; retired list, 1919; *b.* 20 July 1862; *s.* of Stair Agnew Stewart, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1902, Ethel, *d.* of Rev. F. T. Salmon, Rector of Gittisham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge School, Polmont Entered R.E. 1882; Captain, 1891; Major, 1900; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1906; Colonel, 1906; Brig.-Gen. 1917; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Assistant Director of Railways and in command of 2nd Battalion Cape Pioneer Regiment; Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1913-16; Chief Engineer Scottish Command, 1916-19 (despatches, British War Medal, 1919). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Meon Place, Soberton, Bishops Waltham, Hants.

STEWART, Hon. William Snodgrass, K.C. 1894; Judge of Queens, Prince Edward Island, 1914; Admiralty Judge since 1917; late Member of the Prince Edward Island Government, and for the City of Charlottetown in the Prince Edward Island Legislature; *b.* Marshfield, Prince Edward Island, 13 Feb. 1855; *s.* of Alexander and Flora Stewart; *m.* 1892, Annie Augusta, *d.* of Hon. Lieut.-Col. Henry Beer, formerly Mayor of Charlottetown and Speaker of the Prince Edward Island Legislature. *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown; McGill College, Montreal. B.A. degree and 1st class honours in Classics, and the Chapman Gold Medal for Classics; admitted to the Prince Edward Island Bar, 1882; became a partner in the law firm of Peters, Peters & Stewart; retired from this firm, 1885, and began the practice of law in Charlottetown, which he has carried on ever since; has been leading counsel in many of the most imporant civil and criminal cases litigated in the province during the past 22 years; contested (C.) West Queens, 1900. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island. *T.:* 265 and 118. *Club:* Charlottetown.

STEWART-CLARK, Sir Stewart, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 4 July 1904; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Marie Gertrude, *d.* of Major Marcell Conran of Brondyffryn, Denbigh; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1927, Jane, *d.* of Major Arundell Clarke; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. A Member of the Royal Company of Archers (H.M. Bodyguard for Scotland); late Coldstream Guards. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, shooting, and fishing. *Heir:* *s.*, John, *b.* 17 Sep. 1929. *Address:* Comlongon Castle, Ruthwell, Dumfriesshire; Philipstoun House, Philipstoun, W. Lothian. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

STEWART-LIBERTY, Capt. I.; *see* Liberty.

STEWART-MURRAY, family name of **Duke of Atholl.**

STEWART-MURRAY, Major Lord James Thomas; *b.* 18 Aug. 1879; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 8th Duke of Atholl, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914 (wounded, prisoner). *Address:* Cuil-an-Duin, Ballinluig, Perthshire.

STEWART-RICHARDSON; *see* Richardson.

STEWART-WALLACE, John Stewart, C.B. 1926; Barrister of. Inner Temple; Chief Land Registrar, H.M. Land Registry, Lincoln's Inn Fields, since 1928; *b.* 8 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late J. S. Stewart-Wallace, M.P., J.P.; *m.* 1908, Edith Lilian, *d.* of late H. W. Lee; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Queen's, Ireland (First Class Exhibitioner, triple First Prizeman and First of First Class Honours in Political and Constitutional History and Political Economy); Lincoln College, Oxford (Carrington Legal Essay Prizeman, First Class Honours in Law, and Vinerian Scholar in the University); Heidelberg University. Called to Bar, 1900; volunteered for active service, 1914; served in France on Staff of 25th Division, then as Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (Lieutenant-Colonel, despatches). *Publications:* Joint author Land Charges Act, 1925; Joint editor (with Sir Charles Fortescue-Brickdale) Land Registration Act, 1925; contributions to leading literary and law reviews. *Recreations:* sailing in spite of sea-sickness, unskilled labour. *Address:* The Paddock House, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Cruising.

STEWART-WILSON, Sir Charles, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; B.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 27 Sep. 1864; *s.* *s.* of Rev. J. Stewart-Wilson, D.D.; *m.* Blanche, *y.* *d.* of Very Rev. Principal Tulloch, D.D., St. Andrews, Scotland; one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; London University. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1885; served as Under-Secretary to Government N.W. Provinces, and as Private Secretary to Lieut.-Governor; appointed to Post Office in 1892; Director-General of the Post Office of India, 1906; member of the Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1910; Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, 1912; retired, 1913; Member of Committee on the organisation of the British Telegraph service, 1914; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-21; Inter-Allied Commission, Bulgaria, 1921; Officier of the Legion of Honour, 1921. *Address:* Gomm's Wood, Knotty Green, near Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.*: Beaconsfield 122. *Club:* Travellers'.

STEYN, Captain Pierre, D.S.O. 1916; late 8th Bedfordshires; *b.* 1890; unmarried. *Educ.*: S. African College, Cape Town. Started ostrich farming in the Ladysmith District, Cape Province; at outbreak of European War joined General Botha's forces and served through the German South-West African Campaign; then joined B.E.F., France (severely wounded on Somme, D.S.O.); resigned commission, 1919. *Recreations:* very keen on outdoor sports, especially Rugby football and cricket.

STHAMER, Friedrich, Dr. of Law; *b.* 24 Nov. 1856; *s.* of F. Sthamer, Hamburg, and Henriette von Jess, Rendsburg; *m.* 1884, Elizabeth Russell, *d.* of Otto Polliz, Hamburg, and Mary Codman, Boston, U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Kiel; Heidelberg; Gottingen; Leipzig. Advocate, 1879; Member of Board of Advocates, 1893; Member of Hamburg Parliament, 1900; Senator of Hamburg, 1904; Burgomaster of Hamburg, 1920; German Chargé d'Affaires in London, 1920; German Ambassador in London, 1920-30. *Recreation:* golf. *M.*: IV 7605. *Clubs:* St. James's, Athenæum, Travellers', Ranelagh.

STIEBEL, Arthur; Registrar in Companies (Winding-up) and in Bankruptcy of the High Court of Justice since 1920; *b.* 27 Feb. 1875; *s.* *s.* of D. C. Stiebel, merchant, and Ada, *d.* of George Lousada; *m.* 1906, Frances E. Lucas; one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; served European War, 1914-18, Lieutenant Royal West Kent Regiment (wounded); member of Company Law Amendment Committee, appointed by the President of the Board of Trade, 1925; President of the Jewish Board of Guardians, 1920-30. *Publications:* Stiebel Company Law and Precedents, 3rd edition, 1929; Australian and New Zealand Company Law. *Recreations:* golf, reading. *Address:* 1 Sussex Place, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 7153; Bangor Lodge, Ascot. *T.*: Ascot 134. *Clubs:* Reform, Ranelagh.

STILEMAN, Rear-Adm. (retd.) **Sir Harry Hampson,** K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; Lay Deputation Secretary Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society; *b.* 7 Aug. 1860; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. C. Stileman; *m.* 1892, Emma Frances, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. Oldfield; four *s.* one *d.* Joined Royal Navy, 1874. *Address:* 73 Belvedere Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. *Club:* National.

STILES, Charles Wardell, Ph.D.; LL.D.; Medical Director since 1930 and Professor of Zoology, U.S. Public Health Service, Washington, 1902-30; Assistant Surgeon General (Res.), 1919-30; *b.* Spring Valley, New York, 15 May 1867; *s.* of Rev. S. M. Stiles; *m.* 1897, Virginia, *d.* of Hon. Lewis Baker; two *d.* *Educ.*: Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn.; Paris, Berlin, and Leipzig. A.M., Ph.D., Leipzig; M.S., Φ.B.K. and D.Sc., Wesleyan; LL.D., University N.C.; M.D., University College of Medicine, Richmond; D.Sc., Yale; Zoologist, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1891-1902; Prof. of Medical Zoology at Georgetown University, Washington; Special Lecturer on Med. Zool. at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, and Navy Medical School; Scientific Attache, U.S. Embassy, Berlin, 1898-1900; Secy. Internat. Commission Zool. Nomenclature since 1896; Vice-President International Zoological Congress, 1910, 1913, 1927; and Scientific Sec., Rockefeller Sanitary Commission, 1910-14; Chairman, Board on Excreta Disposal, 1918-25; Member French Academy of Medicine, and of numerous American and foreign medical and scientific societies; Medallist, National Academy, 1921; Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1920. *Publications:* numerous publications on zoology in its relation to medicine and public hygiene, as: Notes on Parasites, 1-62; Inspection of Meats for Animal Parasites; Emergency Report on Surra; Report upon the Prevalence and Geographic Distribution of Hookworm Disease (Uncinariasis or Anchylostomiasis) in the United States; Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology; Experimental Pollution of Wells via Ground Water; The Nomenclature for Man, The Chimpanzee, The Orang-utan, and the Barbary Ape; Key-catalogue to Parasites; What Constitutes Publication, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, music. *Address:* National Institute of Health, U.S. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C. *T.A.*: Cosmos Club, Washington. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington.

STILES, Lt.-Col. Sir Harold J., Kt., *cr.* 1918; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S. (Edin.); F.R.S. (Edin.); Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews and Edinburgh); Hon. D.Sc. (Leeds); Bt. Colonel R.A.M.C.; F.A.C.S. (Hon.); Hon. F.R.C.S.I.; Extra Surgeon to the King in Scotland; Consulting Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children, and Chalmers' Hospital; Emeritus Regius Professor of Clinical Surgery, 1919-25; Ex-President Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh; Ex-President of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* Spalding, 21 March 1863; *s.* of Henry T. Stiles, M.D., J.P.; *m.* 1889, Cecilia Norton, *d.* of David Law, Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.*: Totteridge Park; Edinburgh; Freiburg and Berne. First class honours, Ettles Scholar and Beaney Prizeman, Edin., 1885; Walker Prizeman R.C.S. Eng., 1891-95, for work done in advancing knowledge of Pathology and Therapeutics of Cancer; Member of General

Committee, Cancer Research Fund; Hon. Member American Medical Association; Hon. Member British Orthopaedic Association; Hon. Fellow American Surgical Association; formerly examiner in Surgery, University of Oxford and Victoria University of Manchester; Hon. Member Royal Academy of Medicine, Rome, *Publications:* Kocher's Operative Surgery (translated); papers in various medical journals and publications. *Recreations:* geology, golf. *Address:* Whatton Lodge, Gullane, East Lothian. *T.:* Gullane 47. *M.:* S 7924. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile; University, Edinburgh.

STILES, John A., B.A.Sc., M.E.I.C.; Assistant Chief Commissioner Boy Scouts of Canada; *b.* Arva, Ontario, 5 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Thomas Stiles; *m.* 1910; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate, London, Canada; Toronto University; B.A.Sc. (with honours). Five years with C.P.R., Lond., Canada; two years in Italy connected with firm of Sanderson & Sons, Messina; one season surveying in North-West; later Assist. Supt. London Water Works; Demonstrator at University of Toronto, Science Dept.; Instructor at Toronto Technical High School; Instructor in summer school at Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ontario; Supt. of Construction for M. J. Haney, C.E., Toronto; Designing Engineer for Kahn Trussed Concrete Steel Co., Detroit; Inspector of Roads and Pavements, Toronto; 8 years Dean of Applied Science and Professor of Civil Engineering, University of New Brunswick. *Publications:* magazine articles. *Recreation:* scouting. *Address:* 6 Ossington Avenue, Ottawa. *T.:* C 4175. *Club:* Rotary, Ottawa.

STILES, Walter, Sc.D. (Cambridge), 1922; M.Sc.(Birmingham); F.R.S.1928; F.L.S.; Mason Professor of Botany, Birmingham University, since 1929; *b.* London, 28 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Walter and Elizabeth Sarah Stiles; *m.* 1920, Edith Ethel May Harwood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1905; scholar, 1907); 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I. and II., 1907-9; Walsingham Medallist, 1911, M.A. 1912. Assistant Lecturer in Botany, University of Leeds, 1910-19; Professor of Botany in University College, Reading, 1919-26; University of Reading, 1926-29; research worker, Food Investigation Board, 1918-20. *Publications:* Carbon Assimilation (with I. Jorgensen), 1917; The Preservation of Food by Freezing, 1922; Permeability, 1924; Photosynthesis, 1925; numerous Botanical, Physiological, and Biochemical papers in Annals of Botany, New Phytologist, Biochemical Journal, Science Progress, Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, photography. *Address:* The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham; Hatchet Down, Stoke Fleming, South Devon. *M.:* RD 345.

STILGOE, Henry Edward, M.Inst.C.E.; Chief Engineer of the Metropolitan Water Board since 1919; *s.* of late Z. W. and A. B. Stilgoe, Adderbury, Oxfordshire; *m.* Henrietta Stitt, *d.* of late Archibald Cleland Tweedie, sometime City Treasurer of Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; Crystal Palace Engineering School. Has been engaged upon Railway, Sea Defence, Tramway, Municipal, and Water Engineering Works; for 13 years was City Engineer of Birmingham; gave the engineering evidence before the Select Committees of the Houses of Lords and Commons and the Local Government Board in connection with the Greater Birmingham Scheme; prepared Town Planning Schemes for 25,000 acres in Birmingham and the Great Arterial Road Schemes for that city; prepared the Scheme of Future Supplies of Water to the Metropolis, which received the sanction of Parliament in the Metropolitan Water Board's (Various Powers) Act of 1921; has been responsible for the work of constructing the Queen Mary Reservoir (6750 million gallons capacity), the river intake and pumping station at Littleton, Middlesex; also pumping stations and pumping machinery at several of the Board's works, and for the construction of eight service reservoirs; a past President of the Institution of Water Engineers; Past President of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers; Past President of the Town Planning Institute; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute and a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London; was a member of the Royal Commission on Fire Brigades and Fire Prevention; a member of the War Office Road Stone Control Committee during the war and of other Ministerial Committees. *Publications:* several papers on Water supply; Arterial Roads, Town Planning and Municipal Engineering. *Recreations:* shooting and antiquarian pursuits. *Address:* Braemar, Kersfield Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1877. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

STILL, Alexander William, J.P., F.J.I.; journalist; *b.* Aberdeen, 26 Feb. 1860; *m.* 1885; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen; London. Entered journalism, 1878; served on papers in Scotland and England; editor of Birmingham Daily Gazette, 1890; resigned 1904, on amalgamation of Daily Gazette and Midland Express; leader-writer, Morning Post, London, 1904-5; editor, Pioneer, Allahabad, India, 1906-7; leader-writer, Pall Mall Gazette, London, 1907-8; managing editor Straits Times, Singapore, 1908-1926, when retired; President Institute of Journalists, 1902-3; Life Governor Birmingham University. *Address:* 30 Fleet Street, E.C.4.

STILL, Alicia F. J. Lloyd, C.B.E. 1917; R.R.C.; Matron St. Thomas's Hospital and Superintendent Nightingale Training School, St. Thomas's Hospital; Lady of Grace of Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Member of Queen Alexandra's Imperial Army Nursing Board; *d.* of late Henry Lloyd Still, Ceylon Civil Service, of Walton by Clevedon, Somerset. *Educ.:* at home. Trained at the Nightingale Training School, St. Thomas's Hospital; Sister St. Thomas's Hospital; Matron Brompton Hospital; Matron Middlesex Hospital; Matron St. Thomas's Hospital, 1913. *Address:* St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E.

STILL, Andrew; Managing Editor Investors' Review since 1923; *b.* Woodside, Aberdeen, 6 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late William Still; *m.* 1914, Jessie Culverhouse. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Cashier and accountant to wholesale tea merchants, London, 1885; took up journalism as Assistant City Editor, Pall Mall Gazette, 1898; City Editor, 1901; acted as City Editor of Truth and the Observer; City Editor Morning Post, 1907-11; frequently assisted the late A. J. Wilson on the Investors' Review. *Recreations:* golf, boating, walking. *Address:* 30 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Unveiling, Fleet, London. *T.:* Central 5048. *Clubs:* Savage; South Herts Golf.

STILL, Charles, C.I.E. 1898; is an indigo planter in India; *b.* 1849; *s.* of late J. T. Still of Seaton, Devon; *m.* 1st, Lilian Gertrude (*d.* 1900), 3rd *d.* of late H. C. Skipwith Tayler, B.C.S.; 2nd, 1901, Brenda Mabel, *y. d.* of late Capt. G. F. Radford; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. *Address:* Sathi Factory, Chumparun, Bengal; Clowdes, Seaton, Devon.

STILL, George Frederic, M.A., M.D. Cantab., F.R.C.P. London; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Physician for Diseases of Children, King's College Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, W.C.; Consulting Physician to Dr. Barnardo's Homes; Professor of Diseases of Children, King's College, London; *b.* Holloway, London, Feb. 1868; *s.* of George Still, Surveyor of H.M. Customs. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Caius College, Camb.; Guy's Hospital; Winchester Prizeman of Univ. of Cambridge; Murchison Scholar of the Royal College of Physicians, 1894; Goulstonian

Lecturer, 1902; Lumleian Lecturer, 1918; Fitzpatrick Lecturer, 1928; Ingleby Lecturer (Univ. Birmingham), 1927; first President of the British Pædiatric Association; elected an Hon. Member of the American Pædiatric Society, 1903; Hon. Member Canadian Society Study Diseases of Children, 1928. *Publications:* Common Disorders and Diseases of Childhood; History of Pædiatrics; (with Sir James Goodhart) A Text-book on Diseases of Children; articles on diseases of children in many text-books and journals; contributor to Encyc. Brit. *Address:* 28 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1050.

STILLWELL, Colonel William Digby, D.S.O. 1918; Commander Royal Artillery, 43rd Wessex Division T.A., since 1928; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1923, Hon. Gertrude Emily Mary Massey, *d.* of 5th Baron Clarina; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* Venn Ugborough, Ivybridge, S. Devon. *T.:* Ivybridge 46 XI. *Club:* United Service.

STILWELL, Lt.-Col. William Byron, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 2 April 1880; *y. s.* of late J. P. Stilwell, J.P., Hillfield, Yateley, Hants; *m.* Blanche, *o. d.* of late W. Lipscomb, J.P., of Heath, Wakefield, Yorks; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* Heath House, Finchampstead, Berks. *Club:* Union.

STIMSON, Henry Lewis; Secretary of State, United States, since 1929; *b.* N.Y. City, 21 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Lewis Atterbury Stimson and Candace Wheeler; *m.* 1893, Mabel Wellington White, New Haven. A.B. Yale, 1888; A.M. Harvard, 1889; Harvard Law School, 1889, 1890; admitted to Bar, 1891; member of firm of Root & Clarke, 1893; Root, Howard, Winthrop & Stimson, 1897; Winthrop & Stimson, 1901-29; U.S. Attorney Southern District N.Y., 1906-9; Republican candidate for Governor of New York, 1910; Secretary of War in Cabinet of President Taft, 1911-13; Delegate at large, New York Constitutional Convention, 1915; Commd. Maj. judge advocate U.S. Res. Mar. 1917; Lt.-Col. 305th F.A., Aug. 1917; Col. 31st F.A., Aug. 1918; with A.E.F. in France, Dec. 1917-Aug. 1918; Special Envoy President Coolidge to settle revolution in Nicaragua, April-May 1927; Governor-General of the Philippine Islands, 1928-29; Republican; Presbyterian; Trustee Phillips Academy, Member American City and State Bar Assns., Psi Upsilon, Skull and Bones (Yale). *Publication:* American Policy in Nicaragua. *Address:* Department of State, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Century, University, Union League, Republican, Down Town, New York; Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree, Washington.

STINTON, T., M.A.; Headmaster, The High School, Newcastle, Staffs., since 1926; Member Headmasters' Conference; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1912, Mary, *d.* of late W. A. Tree, Worcester; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Magdalen College, Oxford (Classical Demy); First Class in Classical Moderations; Second in Greats; was Assistant Master at King Edward's School, Birmingham; served European War, 8th Batt. Worcesters. Regt., 1915-19 (Italian Bronze Medal for Valour); Headmaster of Loughborough Grammar School, 1919-25. *Address:* The School House, Newcastle, Staffs. *T.:* Newcastle 6528. *M.:* VT 4223. *Clubs:* Trentham Golf, Newcastle Golf.

STIRLING, Major Alexander Dickson, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.M.C.; Deputy Assistant Director-General, Army Medical Services, War Office, since 1930; *b.* 8 June 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Alexander Stirling, Arbroath, Forfarshire, and late Mrs. Stirling; *m.* 1925, Isobel, *o. surv. d.* of Rev. J. C. Matthew, M.A., B.D., late Senior Presidency Chaplain, Bombay; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Arbroath High School; University College, Dundee; M.B., Ch.B. (with distinction), St. Andrews University, 1907; D.P.H. St. Andrews, 1911; House Physician and Senior House Surgeon, Dundee Royal Infirmary, 1907-1908; entered R.A.M.C., 1909; Captain, 1912; served in Egypt, 1911-14; S.M.O. British Troops, Khartoum, 1913; served European War, France and Italy, 1914-19; D.A.D.M.S., Boulogne Base, 1918-19 (D.S.O., wounded, despatches four times); awarded Military Order of Avis by Portuguese Government; D.A.D.G. Army Medical Service War Office, 1919-23; D.A.D.M.S., H.Q. Northern Command, India, 1925-28; Member of Lord Southborough's War Office Committee on Shell Shock; Member of Permanent Committee of the International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy; Secretary 5th International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, War Office. *Publication:* a short article with the late Dr. A. J. Chalmers on a tropical skin disease. *Recreations:* horticulture, photography, modern languages, travel. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian.

STIRLING, Rear-Adm. Anselan John Buchanan; C.B. 1916; Officier de Légion d'honneur; Admiral Superintendent of Chatham Dockyard since 1927; *b.* 27 June 1875; *s.* of Col. J. S. Stirling of Gargunnock, Stirlingshire, and *d.* of John Buchanan of Carbeth; *m.* 1905, Margaret, *s. d.* of late Sir Philip Hamilton Grierson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Newcross. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1889; went to sea, 1891; served on Mediterranean, North American, China, and Home Stations; in H.M.S. Barfleur in China during the Boxer Rising in 1900 (severely wounded in an attack on Chinese field guns and invalided home); at Admiralty, 1910-1913; served with Grand Fleet Flotillas, European War (present in command of Destroyer Flotilla during Battle of Jutland), 1914-18 (C.B.); Order of St. Anne, 2nd class, with swords (Russia); Rear-Admiral, 1926; Commodore-in-charge, Hong-Kong. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Admiral Superintendent's House, H.M. Dockyard, Chatham. *Clubs:* United Service; Stirling County.

STIRLING, Brig.-Gen. Archibald, D.L.; M.P. (U.) West Perthshire, 1917-18; Colonel, Hon. Brigadier-General; *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of Sir William Stirling-Maxwell, 9th Bt., K.T., of Keir, and of Pollok, Co. Renfrew, and 1st wife, Lady Anna Maria, 2nd *d.* of 10th Earl of Leven and Melville, and *heir-pres.* to Sir John Stirling-Maxwell, 10th Bt.; *m.* 1910, Hon. Margaret Fraser, 4th *d.* of 13th Baron Lovat; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Scots Guards, 1889; served in Egyptian Army, 1899-1900 (medal with clasp Soudan); South Africa, 1900-2 (S.A. medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Brig.-General commanding Highland Mounted Brigade in Gallipoli, 1915, and 2nd dismounted Brigade, Egypt, 1916 (despatches twice, 1915 Star, Great War Medal and Victory Medal). *Address:* Keir, Dunblane, Perthshire; Cawdor House, Lanarkshire. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton, Turf.

STIRLING, Lt.-Col. Archibald, D.L., commanding 7th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders T.A.; *b.* Nov. 1885; *o. s.* of James Stirling of Garden, D.L., J.P., and Anna Selina, *d.* of Gartside Gartside-Tipping of Rossferry, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1929, Marjory, *d.* of Major William Stewart, of Ardvorlich. *Educ:* Rugby; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1906; retired as Major, 1928; served France and Belgium, 1914 (wounded). *Address:* Garden, Buchlyvie, Stirlingshire. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

STIRLING, Mrs. A. M. W.; *y. d.* of Percival Andree Pickering, Q.C., Recorder of Pontefract and Attorney-General for the

County Palatine of Lancaster, and Anna Maria Wilhelmina, *d.* of Mr. and Lady Elizabeth Spencer-Stanhope of Cannon Hall, Yorkshire, and *g.d.* of Coke of Norfolk, first Earl of Leicester; *m.* 1901, Charles G. Stirling, M.A.; no *c.* *Publications:* *Fairy Tales:* The Adventures of Prince Almero, and The Queen of the Goblins; *Novels:* under the name of Percival Pickering: A Life Awry, 1898 (afterwards dramatised and performed at the Prince of Wales's Theatre, 1906); A Pliable Marriage, 1895; The Spirit is Willing, 1898; *Biographies:* under the name of Mrs. A. M. W. Stirling: Coke of Norfolk and his Friends; The Life of the 1st Earl of Leicester, 1908; Annals of a Yorkshire House, 1911; The Letter-Bag of Lady Elizabeth Spencer-Stanhope, 1913; Macdonald of the Isles, 1913; A Painter of Dreams, 1916; The Hothams, 1918; Pages and Portraits from the Past (Memoirs of Admiral Sir William Hotham, G.C.B.), 1919; William De Morgan and his Wife, 1922; Life's Little Day, 1924; The Richmond Papers, 1926; Fyvie Castle, Its Lairds and their Times, 1928; The Ways of Yesterday, Being Chronicles of the Way Family, 1930; Articles in the Nineteenth Century and After, etc. *Recreations:* motoring and reading. *Address:* 80 Launceston Place, Kensington, W.8.

STIRLING, Colonel Sir George Murray Home, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1666; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; Retired List; J.P. and D.L. Stirlingshire; D.L. Dumbartonshire; *b.* 4 Sep. 1869; *s. s.* of 8th Bart. and Anne Georgina, *e. d.* of James Murray; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1904, Mabel Elizabeth (author of Barbara Mary and other novels), 2nd *d.* of late Sir Alexander Sprot, 1st Bt.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Essex Regiment (56th Foot, the Pompadours), 1889; Captain, 1900; Major, 1912; served in Chitral Campaign, 1895 (medal and clasp); Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (two clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded at Zandfontein, despatches, D.S.O., South African medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); Special Service Officer, Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, 3 medals, C.B.E., Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, wounded); D.A.A.G., Mhow Division, 1911-14; Assistant Provost Marshal, 5th Army Corps in France, Jan. to Oct. 1915; Commanded 2nd Batt. Essex Regiment 15 Nov. till wounded 1 July 1916, afterwards 1st Essex till April 1918; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland; Commanded 9th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (T.F.), 1924-28; appointed Keeper of Dumbarton Castle by King George, 1927. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Alexander Sprot Home, *b.* 8 April 1910. *Address:* 50 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 5042; Glorat, Milton of Campsie, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Lennoxtown 21. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh; Stirling County, Stirling.

STIRLING, Lt.-Col. John Alexander, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; retired; Bt. Maj. Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; *b.* 20 Sep. 1881; *s. s.* of late Patrick Stirling of Kippendavie, and Margaret Mary, *e. d.* of Rear-Admiral John Leith; *m.* 1st, 1904, Clara Elizabeth (*d.* 1925) (whom he divorced 1909 and who *m.* 2nd, 1911, Lord George Hugo Cholmondeley), *d.* of Charles Henry Taylor, Washington, U.S.A.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1914, Olive Louisa Blanche (whom he divorced 1919), *d.* of Sir John Leslie, 1st Bt., and *widow* of Walter Murray Guthrie; 3rd, 1923, Gertrude, Countess of Elgin. *Address:* Cauldhame, Dunblane; Ormeley Lodge, Ham Common. *Clubs:* Guards', Arthur's, Brooks's.

STIRLING, Hon. Sir (John) Lancelot, Kt., *cr.* 1902; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1909; O.B.E.; President of Legislative Council of S. Australia since 1901; *b.* Strathallyn, S. Australia, 5 Nov. 1849; 2nd *s.* of Edward Stirling, of Adelaide; *m.* 1883, Florence Marian, *d.* of Sir William Milne, of Adelaide; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Trinity Coll., Camb. (B.A. and LL.B.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1871; entered Parliament in South Australia, 1881; sat for districts of Mount Barker and Gumeracha in the House of Assembly from 1887; was elected to the Legislative Council, 1890. *Recreations:* represented Cambridge in the hurdles in the inter-University Sports in 1870, and won championship hurdles of England same year; was Master of the Adelaide hounds for five years, and captain of the Adelaide polo team. *Address:* The Lodge, Strathallyn, South Australia. *Clubs:* New University; Adelaide, Adelaide.

STIRLING, Lt.-Col. Walter Andrew, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.F.A.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1883; 3rd *s.* of late General Sir William Stirling, K.C.B., Colonel Commandant, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1914, Louie, 2nd *d.* of late J. V. Faber, K.C.D., Consul-General for Denmark; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Received Commission in R.F.A., 1902; seconded to S. Nigerian Regt., W.A.F.F., 1907-9; took part in Niger-Cross River Expedition; Adj. 3rd N. Mid. Brigade, R.F.A. (T.). 1912-15; proceeded to France, Feb. 1915; Commanded Battery 18th Div. Oct. 1915-Feb. 1917; Brigade-Major R.A. 18th Div. Feb. 1917-March 1919; R.A. Mid. Div. Army of Rhine, March-April 1919; Brigade Major 4th Division, Colchester, 1919-22; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Boxted, Colchester. *T.:* Boxted 18. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STIRLING, Lt.-Col. Walter Francis, D.S.O. 1902; M.C.; Adviser to the Albanian Government; *b.* 31 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Captain Francis Stirling, R.N., and Mrs. Francis Stirling of Hampton Court Palace; *m.* 1920, Eileen Mary May (Marygold), *cr. d.* of Lt.-Col. Mackenzie-Edwards, late Royal Berkshire Regt., and Mrs. Mackenzie-Edwards of the Malt House, Farringdon, Alton, Hants; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1899; served with Natal Field Force, S.A. with regt.; with 4th Division Mounted Infantry in Dundonald's Brigade; afterwards appointed Adjt. 14th Batt. M.I. (despatches, Queen's S.A. medal with 5 clasps, King's S.A. medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served with the Egyptian Army, 1906-12; retired, 1912; Observer, R.F.C., 1914; rejoined the 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 29th Division, in Gallipoli, 1915; General Staff, 1916-18 (M.C., bar to D.S.O., 2nd class Order of the Nahda; Order of the Nile; Order of the Crown of Italy); since the War has been Acting-Governor of the Sinai Peninsula in the Egyptian Government, and Governor of the Jaffa District in the Palestine Administration. *Club:* United Service.

STIRLING, Colonel Sir (Walter) George, J.P.; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1800; *b.* 6 Sep. 1839; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Caroline, *d.* of 1st Earl of Strafford; *S.* father, 1888; *m. d.* of F. W. Seymour, and *widow* of 4th Viscount Clifden, 1875 (*d.* 1896); one *d.* *Educ.:* East Sheen, Harrow; Woolwich. Formerly governor to H.R.H. Duke of Albany; appointed an extra Groom-in-Waiting to Queen Victoria, 1866; late Captain R.H.A.; Hon. Col. Kent Artillery; A.D.C. to Lord Spencer, 1869-74. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 50 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 5042. *Clubs:* Wellington, Prince's.

STIRLING, William, M.D. (Edin.), D.Sc. (Edin.), LL.D. (Glasg.); late Professor of Physiology and Histology in the Victoria University of Manchester; Fullerian Professor of Physiology in the Royal Institution, London; *b.* 26 Jan. 1851; *s.* of Francis Stirling and Isabella Crawford of Grangemouth, Stirlingshire; *m.* Elisabeth Ferguson Crawford. *Educ.:* Dollar Institution; University of Edinburgh; Leipsic; Collége de France, Paris. Formerly Assistant to the Regius Professor of Natural History and to the Professor of

Physiology in the University of Edinburgh; formerly Regius Professor of the Institutes of Medicine in the University of Aberdeen; studied at Leipsic under Professor Ludwig and at Paris under Professor Ranvier. *Publications:* various publications on histological and physiological subjects, including structure of the skin, cornea, muscles, the physiology of tetanus, red and pale muscle, reflex functions of the spinal cord; Text-Books on Practical Histology; Practical Physiology; Historical, some Apostles of Physiology, and numerous other contributions. *Address:* The Lindens, Victoria Park, Manchester.

See also Dr. H. Levinstein.

STIRLING, Brigadier William, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Commander R.A. 2nd Division, Aldershot, since 1928; *b.* 15 March 1876; 2nd *s.* of late General Sir William Stirling, K.C.B., Colonel Commandant R.A.; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Henrietta, *er. d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. A. T. Garratt, Grenadier Guards, of Bishop's Court, Exeter; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Brigadier-General commanding R.A. 50th Division, 1918-19; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1920-22; Commandant of the School of Artillery, 1922-26; half-pay, 1926-28. *Address:* Ashbourne Court, Ash, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STIRLING-COOKSON, Major Charles Selby, D.S.O., M.C.; late The King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 24 March 1887; *s.* of Charles Lisle Cookson, of Houndwood, and Mary Eleanor, *e. d.* of Sir Samuel Stirling, Bart., of Glorat and Renton; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Amy, 2nd *d.* of Col. O. H. Channer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined 3rd King's Own Borderers, 1906; regular army, 1908; retired, 1925; served European War, Gallipoli, France, Belgium (D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Belchester, Coldstream. *T.:* Leitholm 25. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

STIRLING-HAMILTON, Sir W.; *see* Hamilton.

STIRLING-MAXWELL, Sir J. M.; *see* Maxwell.

STIRLING-STUART, W.; *see* Crawfurd-Stirling-Stuart.

STIRTON, Rev. John, M.V.O. 1927; D.D. (St. Andrews) 1926; F.S.A. (Scot.); parish minister of Crathie, Aberdeenshire; Domestic Chaplain to the King, 1920; *b.* Perth, 3 Sep. 1871; *s.* of John Stirton, merchant, Perth, and Stewart Maria Lawson; *m.* 1917, Edith Georgina Katherine, *o. d.* of George Dickson of Monybuie, Kirkcudbrightshire, advocate, Sheriff-Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway. *Educ.:* Universities of St. Andrews and Glasgow. M.A. (Glasgow) 1894; B.D. (St. Andrews) 1897; Tulloch Memorial Scholarship 1897; Assistant in St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1897-1902; Hon. Chaplain, St Giles' Cathedral, 1902; Minister of Corsock, Kirkcudbrightshire, 1902-4; Minister of Glamis, Forfarshire, 1904-19; Territorial Chaplain since 1905 (Chaplain with 5th Black Watch); served with Lowland Division for three months during European War of 1914-18; Hon. Chaplain, 2nd class, Royal Army Chaplain Department; Librarian at Balmoral Castle since 1919. *Publications:* An Old Scottish Divine, 1911; Glamis, a Parish History, 1913; A Day that is Dead, 1918, 2nd Edition, 1929; Pastime Papers, 1917; History of Family of De Maria, 1920; History of Family of Stirton, 1920; Papers in Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries, Scotland, 1910, 1920; Balmoral in Former Times, 1921; Mirrors of Memory; The Celtic Church and the Influence of the East, 1923; Crathie and Braemar, a History of the Parish, 1925; The Red House, and other Papers, 1926; Notes on the Chapel Royal of Scotland and the Order of the Thistle, 1927; My Manuscript Portfolio, 1929; Links with Lady Nairne and the Oliphants of Gask, 1930; Three Periods of English Poetry, 1670-1824, 1930; St. Fergus, the Saint of Glamis, 1930; Erasmus: a character study, 1930. *Recreations:* walking tours, curling, music. *Address:* The Manse, Crathie, Ballater. *T.A.:* Crathie, Ballater *T.:* Ballater 40.

STITCH, Wilhelmina; *see* Collie, Ruth.

STITT, Lieut.-Col. Alan Duncan, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *s.* of late Matthew Stitt, Canterbury, New Zealand; *m.* 1920, Mary, *d.* of William James Harris, M.D., Avishays, Shaftesbury. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Kakeptoi Estate, Turbo, Kenya Colony.

STITT, Rear-Adm. Edward Rhodes, Medical Corps, U.S. Navy; *b.* Charlotte, North Carolina, U.S.A., 22 July 1867; *m.* 1892, Emma W. Scott; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of South Carolina (A.B.); University of Pennsylvania (M.D.). Entered U.S. Navy (Medical Corps), 1889; Rear-Admiral, Medical Corps, 1917; Surgeon General, U.S. Navy, 1920-28; Sc.D. Jefferson College and University of Pennsylvania; LL.D. University of South Carolina and University of Michigan. *Publications:* Practical Bacteriology and Animal Parasitology, 8th edition; Diagnostics and Treatment of Tropical Diseases, 5th edition. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Navy Department, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington; University, Philadelphia; N.Y. Yacht, New York City.

STITT, Capt. William Hewitt, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; The Welch Regiment; *yr. s.* of late William R. and Mrs. Stitt, 31 Wellington Park, Belfast; *m.* 1927, Jessie Latimer St. Clair, *e. d.* of Professor William St. Clair Symmers, *q.v.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1921-24. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STOBART, Colonel George Herbert, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; Hon. Colonel 6th Battalion The Durham Light Infantry; Chairman Durham County Territorial Association since 1926; *b.* 18 Feb. 1873; *s.* of William Culley Stobart and Frances Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. George P. Wilkinson; *m.* 1900, Mary, *d.* of late Rev. H. G. Kinnear; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1894; Major, 1911; Bt. Col. 1924; Col. 1925; retired, 1911; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commanded 151st Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1925-29; D.L., J.P. Co. Durham; High Sheriff, 1925; additional A.D.C. to the King, 1930. *Address:* Helme Park, Tow Law, Co. Durham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STOBART, Lt.-Col. (Hon.) Hugh Morton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Chairman of Wearmouth Coal Co.; Director, Wm. France Fenwick & Co. Ltd., and several other companies; *b.* 14 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late Frank Stobart, D.L., J.P.; *m.* Esmée, *d.* of late Alfred Bethell, J.P.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. Late Deputy Controller Cultivation Department, Food Production Department. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, racing. *Address:* Middlethorpe Hall, York. *T.:* York 2361. *Club:* White's.

STOBART, Mrs. St. Clair (Mrs. Stobart Greenhalgh), *d.* of late Sir Samuel Boulton, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1*st*, St. Clair Stobart, late of Mount Bagnal, Co. Down, Ireland; 2nd, John Stobart Greenhalgh (*d.* 1928), Barrister-at-law. Spent some years in South Africa; founder of the Women's Sick and Wounded Convoy Corps; in command of detachment of corps with Bulgarian army in Thrace in Balkan War, 1912-13; decorated with Bulgarian Red Cross for services to sick and wounded; in European War, Aug. 1914, organised Hospitals (Women's Units) in

Belgium and France (for St. John's Ambulance Association); was taken prisoner by Germans; imprisoned at Aachen, and condemned to be shot as spy; in charge of Hospital at Antwerp during bombardment; established Woman's Hospital Unit near Cherbourg; in 1915 took Unit to Serbia (for Serbian Relief Fund) and established Military Hospital, also roadside Tent Dispensaries for civilian population; in Sep. 1915 was appointed Commander (rank equal to Major) of Column, First Serbian English Field Hospital; at the front with Shumadia Division of Serbian Army, and with them made the retreat through Serbia and over mountains of Montenegro and Albania to Scutari; decorated with Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1914 Star, Serbian Orders of White Eagle, St. Sava, and Red Cross; lectured for Ministry of Information in Canada and U.S., Oct. 1917-May 1918, and in Ireland, Sep.-Nov. 1918; candidate (Progressive) for Westminster at London County Council Election, 1918. *Publications:* War and Women; The Flaming Sword—in Serbia and Elsewhere; Ancient Lights; Torch-bearers of Spiritualism; The Either—Or of Spiritualism; The Apocrypha Reviewed; translated Bjornson's Captain Mansana; contributor to Fortnightly, Contemporary, and other Reviews and newspapers; playwright. *Recreations:* tennis (won Cornish Championship Cup three successive years); golf (formerly scratch player at Westward Ho! and in championships at Portrush, Hoylake, etc.); travelling, fishing, riding, gardening, reading, music, etc. *Address:* 7 Turner's Wood, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1062. *Club:* Sesame.

STOBIE, Harry, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.Lond. 1911; L.D.S.R.C.S. Eng. 1910; Dean and Director of Studies, Dental Surgeon Royal Dental Hospital of London, School of Dental Surgery; Hon. Dental Surgeon Sutton Cottage Hospital; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Liverpool, 28 Sep. 1882; *s.* of George Stobie; *m.* 1912, Emmeline Mary, *d.* of F. M. Guanziroli, Paris and London; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Dental Hospital, Charing Cross, and St. Thomas' Hospitals. Demonstrator, 1911-15, Clinical Assistant, 1919-20, and Lecturer Operative Dental Surgery, 1919-20, Royal Dental Hospital; Clinical Assistant Dental Department St. Thomas' Hospital, 1910; served European War as temp. Captain R.A.M.C.; Surgeon Specialist Injuries of Jaws, 1915-19. *Publications:* Case of Osteomyelitis of Mandible; Problem of Apical Infection; the Diagnosis and Surgical Principles underlying the Treatment of Cysts and other Common Tumours of Jaws: The Lower Third Molar. *Address:* 106 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1; Trevena, Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Mayfair 1882; Sutton 1066.

STOCK, Henry John, R.I. 1880; R.O.I.; *b.* Greek Street, Soho, 6 Dec. 1858; *m.* 2nd, 1900, Anna, 2nd *d.* of John T. Homer of Hemsworth, Dorset. Student at the Royal Academy; first picture in R.A., 1874; exhibited Grosvenor Gallery, Royal Academy, Royal Institute; principal pictures—The Humiliation, God and His Child-Man, Death turning away from Innocence, Earth Flower, Pain's Wings, Dead Summer, Life's Immensity, Influences, The Uplifting of Psyche, and a number of portraits; Hon. Member of the Society of Miniaturists. *Address:* Bramley Cottage, Felpham, near Bognor.

STOCK, Colonel Philip Graham, C.B. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; M.B., F.R.C.S., D.P.H.; lately Director of Medical Services, Union of South Africa; *y. s.* of Granger Stock, Clifton, Gloucestershire; *m.* Dorothy, *y. d.* of Herbert Oxley, 8 Hans Crescent, S.W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton; formerly Capt. R.A.M.C.; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); D.D.M.S. South African Contingent to Europe; D.M.S. German S. West African Campaign (despatches, C.B., C.B.E.). *Publications:* various scientific papers. *Address:* 45 Wetherby Mansions, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 7605. *M.:* XC 8584. *Clubs:* Ranelagh; Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

STOCKDALE, Frank Arthur, C.B.E.; M.A. (Cantab.), F.L.S.; Agricultural Adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies; *b.* 24 June 1888; *s.* of late George Edmund Stockdale; *m.* 1908, Annie Dora Packer; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wisbech; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Mycologist and Lecturer in Agricultural Science, Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies, 1905; Assistant Director, Department of Science and Agriculture, and Government Botanist, British Guiana, 1908; Director of Agriculture, Mauritius, 1912; Registrar, Co-operative Credit Societies, 1913; Official member of the Council of Government, 1913; Director of Agriculture and Registrar of Co-Operative Societies, Ceylon, 1916-29; M.L.C. Ceylon, 1921-29. *Publications:* numerous reports and articles relating to Tropical Agriculture and Co-operation; Editor of the Tropical Agriculturist since 1916. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 2 Richmond Terrace, S.W.1; 4 Woodcote Park Road, Epsom, Surrey.

STOCKDALE, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Edward, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1915; late R.F.A.; *b.* 22 June 1867; 4th *s.* of late H. Minshull Stockdale of Mears Ashby Hall, and Sarah Emily, *d.* of late Rev. R. H. Knight; *m.* 1909, Margaret Frances, *d.* of Canon J. T. Bartlet; one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Wellington College; R.M. Academy. Entered R.A. 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1917; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1919; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Sywell Hall, Northampton. *T.A.:* Sywell Mears, Ashby.

STOCKDALE, Herbert Fitton, LL.D., F.R.S.E.; Secretary, 1899-1929, and Director since 1904, the Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Governor of the West of Scotland Agricultural College; *b.* 18 Jan. 1868; *m.* 1894, Helen, *d.* of Andrew Steven, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Boothroyd School, Yorks. Assistant Secretary, 1889-90, Secretary, 1891-99, of University of Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Publications:* magazine and newspaper articles on educational questions. *Recreations:* apiculture, gardening. *Address:* Clairinch, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* National 189.

STOCKENSTRÖM, Sir Anders Johan Booysen, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1840; *b.* 13 March 1908; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mabel, *d.* of J. H. Booysen of Klip Drift, Graaf Reinet, S. Africa; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's Collge, Grahamstown. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Maanström, Bedford, Cape Province. S. Africa.

STOCKER, Richard Dimsdale; author and lecturer; *b.* London, 10 May 1877; *s.* of John Sherwood Stocker, M.D. Lond., and Charlotte Frances Dimsdale; *m.* 1913, Helen Leslie, *y. d.* of Joseph Cash. *Educ.:* privately. Founded Brighton Ethical Society, 1905. *Publications:* Spirit Matter and Morals, 1908; Whispers from Within, 1906; Subconsciousness, 1905; Clues to Character, 1908; the Psychic Manuals (6 vols.); Personal Ideals, 1909; Social Idealism, 1910; Illusions and Ideals (poems), 1912; The God which is Man, 1912; The Time Spirit, 1913; The Real Nietzsche, 1915; from Warfare to Welfare, Essays in Social Reconstruction, 1916; What's Wrong with the Middle Classes? 1919; Emergent Personality, 1928: The Imprisoned Splendour, 1929; Poetry, Another Scientific Spirit, 1930; editor and part author of the Simple Truths series, etc.; magazine articles, poems, and pamphlets. *Recreations:* music (listening) and literature. *Address:* 55 Prince of Wales' Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.11.

STOCKLEY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Uniacke, C.M.G. 1917; late R. Artillery; *b.* 1869; *s. s.* of Colonel George Watts Stockley, Royal Engineers, and Maria, *d.* of Andrew Uniacke of Clarges Street, W.; *m.* 1900, Eleanor Dora, *d.* of Vice-Admiral Henry Craven St. John; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Obtained commission in Royal Artillery, 1889; served a good deal in India, and has had much connection with the Territorial Force; mobilising in Aug. 1914 with the Northumbrian Division and proceeding to France with them (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); retired, 1919. *Address:* The Grove, Tiptree, Essex.

STOCKLEY, Lt.-Col. Charles Hugh, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E., M.C.; Commanding 3/14th Punjab Regt.; *b.* Stonehouse, Plymouth, 12 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Lt.-Col. J. C. Stockley; *m.* 1930, Veronica, *o. d.* of H. Percy E. Harding; 1 Marlborough Hill, St. John's Wood. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Commissioned Indian Army, 1901; War, served Somaliland, 1908-10 (Mounted Infantry); European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-16, Defence of Kut, prisoner of war (D.S.O., M.C.); N.W. Frontier of India, 1919, 1922, 1924; Intelligence Officer to R.A.F. (O.B.E.); despatches six times; Shanghai Defence Force, 1927. *Publications:* A Shikari's Pocket Book; Big-Game Shooting in the Indian Empire; Shikar. *Recreations:* all field sports, tennis, fencing. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Queen's.

STOCKLEY, Cynthia, novelist; *b.* South Africa; wife of Captain H. E. Pelham Browne, M.C., late Royal Engineers. *Educ.:* at home. Lived early life in South Africa; married, first time, in Rhodesia, late Philip George Watts Stockley; left there in 1898 to come to take up journalism in London; was on the stage for year or two, mostly with Benson's Shakespearean Company; also toured in America, and lived there some years; has travelled extensively, and lived in many lands. *Publications:* Virginia of the Rhodesians, 1904; Poppy; The Claw; The Dreamship; Wild Honey; Blue Aloes; Pink Gods and Blue Demons; Ponjola; Perilous Women; Three Farms; Leopard in the Bush; Tagati, 1930. *Recreations:* riding, bridge, travelling. *Address:* Sandvlei, Gwelo, Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Forum, Lyceum.

STOCKLEY, Brig.-General Ernest Norman, D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 25 Sep. 1872; *s.* of Col. George Watts Stockley, Royal Engineers; *m.* 1898, Elsie Shewell, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. H. F. Cooper, Royal Marines; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1891; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1918; Bt. Col. 1919; served with Tochi Field Force, 1897 (Indian Frontier medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18; served in France and Flanders (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Légion d'honneur, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.); retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen., 1929. *Address:* 11 Fern Dale, Tunbridge Wells.

STOCKLEY, Major Henry Hudson Fraser, M.V.O. 1923; O.B.E. 1920; Major Royal Marines (retired); Registrar, Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood, St. James's Palace, S.W.1; Deputy Secretary, Order of the Bath, since 1925; *b.* 30 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Colonel George Watts Stockley, J.P., R.E., of West Malling, Kent; *m.* 1908, Ismay Madeleine, *d.* of Dacre M. A. Hamilton, J.P., D.L., of Cornacassa, Monaghan; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. 2nd Lieut. R.M.L.I., 1897; awarded Sword of Honour, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1897; Lieut. R.M.L.I., 1898; H.M.S. Niobe during South African War; H.M.S. Ophir during tour of the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, 1901; Captain R.M.L.I., 1903; A.D.C. to the Governor of Straits Settlements, 1904-10; served World War with Portsmouth Battalion R.M.L.I., France and Flanders, 1914; Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches, severely wounded); Major, 1916; entered Lord Chamberlain's Department, 1916. *Address:* 21 Ovington Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 4859. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STOCKLEY, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Roderick, C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 23 Mar. 1868; *s.* of Col. H. W. Stockley, late R.A.; *m.* 1904, Edith Beatrice, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Wm. Capel, J.P., D.L., of The Grove, near Stroud, Gloucester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered R.E. 1887; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches twice, medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal and clasp); Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1917-18 (despatches); Assistant Military Sec. during H.M. the King's Tour in India, 1911-12; Commandant, Cadet College, Wellington, S. India, 1915-17; Inspector of Royal Engineers and Pioneers in India, 1918-21; retired, 1922. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

STOCKLEY, Rev. Joseph John Gabbett, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Lichfield and Chancellor of the Cathedral since 1928; *b.* Kilkee, Co. Clare, 12 May 1862; *s.* of John Surtees and Alicia Catherine Diana Stockley; *m.* Sarah, *d.* of Thomas Gibson Cant, Croft House, Penrith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1886; Curate of Penrith, Cumberland, 1886-88; S. Peter's, Streatham, 1888-94; Thurgarton, Notts, 1894-97; Vicar of Lowdham, Notts, 1897-1900; S. George's, Nottingham, 1900-1; S. Paul's, Burton-on-Trent, 1901-19; Rector of Wolverhampton (S. Peter's Collegiate Church), 1919-28; Rural Dean of Wolverhampton, 1919; Prebendary of Lichfield, 1923; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Lichfield Theological College, 1916-20; Member of the Mission of Help to India, 1922-23. *Address:* The Close, Lichfield. *T.:* Lichfield 218. *M.:* DH 7097. *Club:* Church Imperial.

STOCKLEY, William F. P., M.A., D.Litt.; Professor of English, University College, Cork (National University of Ireland), since 1905; *b.* 1859, Templeogue, Co. Dublin; *s.* of John Surtees Stockley, R.H.A., and Alicia, *d.* of Joseph Gabbett, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1st, 1892, Violet (*d.* 1893), *d.* of William Osborne, R.H.A.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Marie Germaine, *d.* of Kgl. Hofrat Max Kolb, Royal Botanic Gardens, Munich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator in Modern Literature). Professor in the University of New Brunswick, 1886-1902, and in the University of Ottawa, 1902-3; Headmaster of St. Mary's College, Halifax, 1903-5; President of the Cork Literary and Scientific Society, 1913-1915; President of the Cork Library to 1930; Alderman, 1920-25; M.P. for the National University, 1921-23. *Publications:* How to read a Shakespeare Play; Commentary on Newman's Dream of Gerontius; Henry the Fifth's Poet Historical (Shakespeare and his Fighting King); English Visitors from Ralegh to Newman; Shakespeare Papers. *Address:* Woodside, Tivoli, Cork.

STOCKMAN, Ralph, M.D., LL.D.; F.R.C.P.E., F.R.F.P.S.G., F.R.S.E.; Prof. of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Univ. of Glasgow; *b.* Leith, 3 Aug. 1861; 2nd *s.* of W. J. Stockman, merchant. *Educ.:* High School and University, Edinburgh; Universities of Vienna and Strassburg. Assistant in the University of Edinburgh for six years, and afterwards Lecturer on Materia Medica in the School of Medicine; practised medicine there, and held several hospital appointments. *Publications:*

Rheumatism and Arthritis; numerous contributions to medical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* University, Glasgow. *T.:* 4600 Douglas, Glasgow.

STOCKS, Harold Carpenter Lumb, Mus.D. Dublin; Mus.B. Oxon; F.R.C.O.; Organist and Choirmaster of St. Asaph Cathedral since 1917; *b.* Essendon, Herts, 21 Oct. 1884; *o. s.* of late Walter Fryer Stocks, and *g.s.* of late Lumb Stocks, R.A.; *m.* 1923, Bessie, *e. d.* of late William Price Smith, York House, Bangor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Asaph County School. Studied music under Dr. A. W. Wilson; Organist of Littleport Parish Church, 1902; St. Mary's, Ely, 1906; Assistant Organist of Ely Cathedral, 1906; Organist of Yeovil Parish Church and conductor Yeovil Choral Society, 1909; Organist of Ludlow Parish Church and conductor of Ludlow Choral Society, 1911; Precentor Teme Valley District of South Shropshire Choral Union, 1911; invalided from Army after R.A.M.C. service in Salonika, 1916; Member of Council of the Society of Welsh Musicians. *Publications:* Communion Service in E flat; Missa Sancti Asaph; Evening Services in E minor, D major, and D minor; Welsh Communion Service in E minor; anthems, As now the Sun's Declining Rays, and Thus saith the Lord; service book for use in Choral Festivals; songs; articles in Y Cerddor Newydd. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Cathedral, St. Asaph, Flintshire. *T.A.:* St. Asaph. *M.:* PF 1944.

STOCKS, John Leofric, M.A., D.S.O. 1916; Professor of Philosophy in the University of Manchester; *b.* Market Harborough, 26 Oct. 1882; 6th *s.* of late Rev. John Edward Stocks, D.D., Canon of Peterborough; *m.* Mary Danvers, *e. d.* of R. D. Brinton, M.D., 8 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Oxford, 1906-24; Junior Proctor, 1918-14; temp. Lieut. K.R.R.C. Nov. 1914; Captain, Feb. 1915; served with 13th (Service) Batt. in France, July 1915-Nov. 1916 (D.S.O.); with No. 19 O.C.B. Pirbright, 1917-18. *Publications:* The Voice of the People; Patriotism and the Super State; Aristotle's De Caelo (translation); Aristotelianism. *Recreations:* Oxford University Hockey XI. (Capt. 1904-5); has played hockey for England. *Address:* 22 Wilbraham Road, Fallowfield, Manchester.

STOCKTON, Sir Edwin Forsyth, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.P. (U.) Exchange Division of Manchester, 1922-23; *b.* Manchester, 18 Mar. 1873; *s.* of late Edwin Stockton; *m.* 1st, 1900, Jessie Gertrude (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late James Lowe, Sale; three *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1923, Alice Marion Armitage, Wood Lawn, Hale. *Educ.:* privately. Member Cotton Control Board, 1916-19; Member Cotton Reconstruction Board; J.P. Co. Chester, 1916; Director, Lloyds Bank Ltd.; Director, Manchester Ship Canal Co.; Hon. Treasurer, Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Chairman, Officers' Association, Manchester Branch; Director, Oldham, Ashton and Guide Bridge Rly. Co.; Director, Manchester South Junction and Altrincham Rly. Co.; Director, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway; Chairman, British Breda Silk Ltd.; Breda Visada Ltd., Littleborough; Chairman, War Pensions Committee, Sale and Ashton Area, 1916-20; Deputy Chairman Transparent Paper, Ltd. Bury; Member of Upper Mersey Commission Board; Director, London, Midland and Scottish Railway Co., and Director of Barlows, Ltd., Packers, Manchester; Member of Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1922-24; Member of Mining Advisory Council (Mines Act); Member of Postal Council; Director of London North-Western Railway Co.; Member of Council of British Assoc. of Chambers of Commerce: President, Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1919-21; Hon. Treasurer Lancashire County Cricket Club, 1917-25; Governor Manchester University, 1921-25. *Recreations:* cricket (President Lancashire County Cricket Club, 1925 and 1926, now Chairman), motoring. *Address:* Jodrell Hall, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Greyth, Manchester. *T.:* Holmes Chapel 31; Central (Manchester) 0865 and 7483. *M.:* N 4526, DA 1884, NB 6001. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Constitutional, Manchester.

STOCKWELL, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Clifton Inglis, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; Royal Welch Fusiliers; Commander 11th Indian Infantry Brigade, Ahmednagar, since 1930; *b.* 1879; *s. s.* of late Colonel C. de N. O. Stockwell, Lincolnshire Regt.; *m.* 1908, Hilda Rose, *d.* of Colonel Westmorland, R.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1899; Brig.-Gen. 1916; 164th Infantry Brigade until 1919; p.s.c. 1919; Bt.-Col. 1923; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1927; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches nine times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Commandant Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1928-30. *Recreations:* hunting and tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Cox and Co., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STOCKWELL, Hon. Maj.-Gen. George Clifton Inglis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 24 July 1868; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. M. Stockwell, C.B.; *m.* 1900, Muriel Evelyn Maitland, *y. d.* of Richard Cochrane of Calder Glen, Co. Lanark. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1892; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Col. 1907; Colonel, 1911; p.s.c.; retired pay, 1917; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 4 clasps, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

STOCKWELL, Capt. Henry, D.S.O. 1917; R.D.; late R.N.R.; commanding the British Indian Steam Navigation Co.'s. m.v. Dumana; *b.* 21 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late Frederick Stockwell, M.D. (London), Bruton, Somerset; *m.* 1899, Laura Fanny, *d.* of Dillon-Trenchard, Lytchett-Matravers, Dorset; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton; H.M.S. Worcester. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); R.N.R. A.D.C. to the King, 1928-30; retired list, 1930. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Bruton, Somerset. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

STODART, Squadron Leader David Edmund, D.S.O. 1918; D.F.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 31 July 1882; *e. s.* of D. E. Stodart, J.P.; *g.s.* of D. E. Stodart, M.D., F.R.C.S., Edinburgh; *m.* Eva Maude, 2nd *d.* of Charles W. Howatson, M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B.; joined Royal Flying Corps as pilot, 1914; served European War; in France with original Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914, and throughout War in flying branch of Air Service; Afghan War (N.W. Frontier India), 1919; Egypt and Palestine, 1920 (D.S.O., D.F.C., despatches thrice); in command No. 84 Bombing Squadron, Iraq, 1924-27. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, all equine sports. *Club:* Constitutional.

STODART, Colonel Thomas, C.I.E., 1921; I.M.S. (retired); *b.* 1868; *s.* of Wm. Stodart, Winton Hill, Pencaitland; *m.* 1902, Mary Alice, *d.* of Rev. James Coullie, B.D., Pencaitland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. Entered I.M.S. 1893; Colonel, 1918; served Soudan, 1896 (Queen's and Khedive's medals); Tirah, 1897 (medal with 3 clasps); entered Burmah Civil Medical Dept., 1898; returned Military Duty 1914, A.D.M.S.; Bannu Brigade, 1918; Bannu Force in Afghan Campaign of

1919 (medal, despatches); Tochi and Derajat Columns of Waziristan Force, 1919-20 (medal, despatches); appointed Inspector General Civil Hospitals, Burma, 1921, but for family reasons had to retire. *Publications:* Occasional papers to I.M. Gazette. *Address:* Kingston House, nr. North Berwick. *T.A.:* Kingston, North Berwick. *T.:* N. Berwick 162.

STODDARD, Francis Hovey; Professor Emeritus of English Literature, New York University; Dean of the University College of Arts and Pure Science, New York University, 1910-14; *b.* Middlebury, Vt., 25 April 1847; *s.* of Soloman Stoddard and Frances Elizabeth Greenwood; *m.* 1878, Lucy M. Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Amherst (A.M.); Western University of Pa. (Ph.D.); Oxford University; New York University (LL.D.); Instructor, University of California, 1886-88. *Publications:* The Modern Novel, 1888; The Ideal in Literature, 1884; Psycho-Biography, 1885; Women in the English Universities, 1886; The Caedmon Poems, 1887; Miracle Plays and Mysteries, 1887; Tolstoi and Matthew Arnold; The Uses of Rhetoric; Inductive Work in College Classes, 1890; The Study of the English Language; Lord Byron (Introduction to Works), 1899; The Evolution of the English Novel, 1900; Life of Charles Butler, 1908; Poems of National Spirit (edited with Introduction), 1904. *Recreations:* golf, mountain climbing. *Address:* 22 W. 68th Street, New York. *Clubs:* Century, Authors', New York.

STODDARD, Lothrop, A.M., Ph.D.; author and traveller; *b.* Brookline, Mass., U.S.A., 29 June 1883; *s.* of John Lawson Stoddard and Mary Hammond Brown; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Guilford Bates. *Educ.:* Harvard (A.B. 1905; A.M. 1910; Ph.D. 1914). Member of American Historical Association; American Political Science Association; American Sociological Society; Academy Political Science, Galton Society; Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, etc. *Publications:* The French Revolution in San Domingo, 1914; Present-Day Europe: its National States of Mind, 1917; The Stakes of the War, 1918; The Rising Tide of Colour against White World-Supremacy, 1920; The New World of Islam, 1921; The Revolt against Civilization, 1922; Racial Realities in Europe, 1924; Social Classes in Post-War Europe, 1925; Scientific Humanism, 1926; Re-Forging America, 1927; The Story of Youth, 1928; Luck: Our Silent Partner, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 57 Strathmore Road, Brookline, Mass., U.S.A.; West Dennis, Cape Cod, Mass. *Clubs:* Harvard, Authors', Charles River Country, Newton Centre, Mass.

STODDART, Admiral Archibald Peile, C.B. 1917; *b.* 5 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Admiral James Stoddart; *g.s.* of Admiral Pringle Stoddart; *m.* Mary Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Vowler Tanner of Kings Nympton Park, North Devon; two *d.* Commanded H.M. gunboat Thrush at the bombardment of the Palace at Zanzibar, 1896; was Rear-Admiral in H.M.S. Carnarvon at the action fought off the Falkland Islands on 8 Dec. 1914, when the German cruisers Scharnshorst and Gneisenau were sunk; Home Fleet, Devonport, 1914-15; retired, 1918; Adm. 1920; J.P. Cornwall, 1921. *Address:* Broomhill, Stratton, N. Cornwall. *Club:* United Service.

STODDART, Jane T., Assistant Editor, British Weekly; *b.* Kelso, Scotland. *Educ.:* Edinburgh and Hanover. *Publications:* Translation of Richard Rothe's Stille Stunden, 1888, and Maeterlinck's Ruysbroeck and the Mystics, 1895; The Earl of Rosebery, an Illustrated Biography, 1900; An Editor's Life-Story; Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll, 1908; The Life of the Empress Eugénie, 1906; The Girlhood of Mary Queen of Scots, 1908; The New Socialism: An Impartial Inquiry, 1909; The Old Testament in Life and Literature, 1913; The New Testament in Life and Literature, 1914; The Christian Year in Human Story, 1919; The Case against Spiritualism, 1919; Private Prayer in Christian Story, 1927; Great Lives Divinely Planned. *Address:* 17 York Street Chambers, Baker Street, W.

STODDART, William Henry Butter, M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; late Lecturer on Mental Disease, St. Thomas's Hospital; late Examiner at the University of London. *Educ.:* City of London School. *Publications:* Mind and its Disorders, 5th ed. 1926; The New Psychiatry, 1915, etc. *Address:* Harcourt House, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2053. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

STOGDON, Rev. Edgar; Vicar of Harrow; Rural Dean; *b.* 30 July 1870; *s.* of John Stogdon, Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge; *m.* Louise Dalrymple, *d.* of late Henry Dundas and Catherine, *d.* of 1st Baron Napier of Magdala; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow (entrance and leaving scholar); Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). Athletic Blue (Mile) 1892, 1893; played in two trial matches for the University at cricket and football Assistant Master at Harrow School, 1902; Housemaster to Headmaster; Major commanding School Volunteer Rifle Corps, p.s.; Member of first Committee of O.T.C., and of the Harrow Association; Vicar, Holy Trinity, Latimer Road (Harrow Mission), 1908; Chairman of Managers of Hammersmith Council Schools, and of local Association of Care Committees; Vicar of Aldenham, 1914; Chairman Harrow Education Committee; writer of articles on Harrow Athletics in Fifty Years of Sport; Member the Hellenic Society. *Recreations:* cricket, real tennis, riding, picture galleries, museums. *Address:* The Vicarage, Harrow. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Quidnuncs.

STOKE, Archdeacon of; *see* Graham, Ven. J. M. A.

STOKER, George, C.M.G. 1901; L.M.C.S.I.; J.P. for Co. Kerry; M.R.C.P.I. and M.R.C.S. England; Physician, London Throat Hospital; Medical Officer, Oxygen Hospital; *b.* 20 July 1855; 5th *s.* of late Abraham Stoker of Dublin Castle; *m.* 1882, Agnes, *e. d.* of Richard, The M'Gillycuddy of The Reeks, Co. Kerry. *Educ.:* Dublin. Hon. Associate of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Vice-President (formerly President) of British Laryngological Association; Fellow of Medical Society of London; Member of Pathological and Clinical Societies; Physician to London Throat Hospital, and Hon. Medical Officer of Actors' Benevolent Fund; formerly Surgeon to Hospital for Diseases of the Throat (Golden Sq.); Surgeon in Imperial Ottoman Army; was Medical Officer of Bulgarian Relief Fund, 1877; acted as Chef de l'ambulance du Croissant Rouge during Turko-Russian War, 1876-78 (special medal for Champcharee, 4th class Medjidie); was through the sieges of Shipka, Plevna, and Erzeroum, and as Stafford House Commissioner during Zulu War, 1879-80 (medal); initiated and organised Civil Hospital in S. Africa, 1899-1900; and served as 2nd Surg., Irish Hosp. (despatches, medal with three clasps). *Publication:* With the Unspeakables. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Hertford Street, Mayfair, W.1. *Club:* Princes Golf, Mitcham.

STOKER, George Herbert, C.I.E. 1929; O.B.E.; Chief Accounting Officer to the High Commissioner for India since 1921; *b.* 12 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late George N. Stoker; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late Rev. Hy. Cotton; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered India Office, 1897; transferred to the new office of the High Commissioner for India, 1921. *Address:* 9 Adelaide Crescent, Hove.

STOKER, Graves, Fellow and Ex-Member of Council, R.C.S.I.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of E. A. Stoker, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Dublin); *m.* 1903, Constance A., M.B., *d.* of Andrew Bennet, Ardwell, Forfar,

N.B.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bective College, Dublin; R.C.S.I., T.C.D.; London, Berlin, and Vienna. C.S. (attached R.A.M.C.), The Military Hosp., Rochester Row, Lond. (5 years), Assist. Surg., St. Paul's Hosp.; late Surg., Cork Street and Drumcondra Hospitals; Consulting Surg., Great Northern Railway, Dublin; Fellow Royal Acad. of Med., Ireland; Consulting Surg., Mrs. Falkner's Red Cross Hospital for Officers, Montpelier Square, S.W. Church of England; Unionist. *Publications:* variety of surgical subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Hertford Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Stokeroid, Lond. *T.:* Grosvenor 2458. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Royal Wimbledon.

See also Ivor P. Nicholson.

STOKER, Henry Hew Gordon (Dacre), D.S.O., R.N., Commander R.N. (Retired List); actor; *b.* Dublin, 2 Feb. 1885; 2nd *s.* of William Stoker, F.R.C.S.I. Entered Navy, 1900; first sea-going ship, H.M.S. Implacable under Captain Prince Louis of Battenberg, 1901; joined submarine service, 1906; lent for duty under Australian Government, 1913; commanded 1st submarine to voyage half way round the world (England to Fiji), 1914; employed in operations for capture of German South Sea Islands; commanded first submarine to dive through Dardanelles Straits, 25 Apr. 1915; submarine subsequently sunk in action and he became prisoner of war in Turkey; escaped from internment camp in Central Asia Minor in March 1916, but was recaptured 17 days later when close to coast; in gaol at Constantinople till Feb. 1917; second unsuccessful attempt to escape in Aug. 1918; released Nov. 1918 after 3½ years captivity (despatches, D.S.O., thanks of Australian Government); Commander, 1919; retired Oct. 1920; first professional stage engagement (under name Hew Gordon) at Ambassadors Theatre, 1920, in A Grain of Mustard Seed; first engagement under own name, Royalty Theatre, 1921, in A Social Convenience; took prominent part in Navy sports at lawn tennis, Rugby football, cricket, hockey, racquets, rifle and revolver shooting. *Publications:* The Long Watch, and other ballad compositions. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Queen's.

STOKER, William Henry, K.C.; *s.* of William Coates Stoker, solicitor, London; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1895; North-Eastern Circuit; Privy Council and Parliamentary Committees; Chairman of the Appeal Court for Flour Milling Industry; Arbitrator and Chairman for Ministry of Labour in industrial disputes since 1916; Chairman of the Civil Engineering and Construction Conciliation Board, and Chairman of the Fur. Made-up Textiles, and Paper Bag Trade Boards; is on the Panel of Arbitrators under the Electricity (Supply) Act 1926, and is Independent Chairman of the Joint District Board for North Wales under the Coal Mines (Minimum Wages) Act, 1912; was British member of the Haytian Claims Commission which sat at Port au Prince in 1926 to hear claims by British subjects against the Government of Hayti; Leading Counsel for the Arab Executive before the Parliamentary Palestine Commission of Enquiry sitting in Palestine, 1929; was a Chairman of General Munitions Tribunals under Munitions of War Acts, of the London Appeal Tribunal under the Military Service Act, and of the interim Court of Arbitration; Attorney-General, Leeward Islands, 1898; Barbados, 1902; President West Indian Quarantine Conference of 1904; Puisne Judge, Southern Nigeria, 1907-14. *Publications:* joint author of The Military Service Tribunals Practice; The Industrial Courts Act 1919, and Conciliation and Arbitration in Industrial Disputes; leading and other articles in weeklies. *Address:* 8 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 3566. *Club:* Athenæum.

STOKES, Adrian, R.A. 1919; A.R.A. 1910; R.W.S.; *b.* Southport, 1854; *s.* of S. N. Stokes, H.M. Inspector of Schools; *m.* Marianne Preindlsberger, A.R.W.S. (*d.* 1927), of Graz, Austria. *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Royal Academy Schools. Has exhibited works at Royal Academy since 1876; also at the other principal London and Provincial Galleries; awarded medals at the Paris Exhibition 1889 and Chicago World's Fair; pictures have been twice bought by Chantrey Trustees. *Publications:* Hungary, 1909; Landscape Painting, 1925. *Address:* 7A Grantham Place, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Savile, Arts.

STOKES, Brig.-Gen. Alfred, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; R.A.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1860; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir John Stokes, K.C.B., of Ewell, Surrey; *m.* 1891, Margaret Dunbar, *d.* of late Sir James Laing of Etal Manor, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Served South Africa, 1881; Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85 (honourably mentioned); South African War, 1899, Relief of Ladysmith (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Overton, New Galloway, Scotland. *Club:* United Service.

STOKES, A. G. Folliott; author and artist; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Stokes, Vicar of Goring-on-Thames; *m.* Charlotte Vansittart Frere; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Has exhibited pictures at the Royal Academy, the New Gallery, R.I.B.A., Suffolk Street and Provincial Galleries. *Publications:* A Moorland Princess; The Cornish Coast and Moors; From St. Ives to Land's End; From Land's End to the Lizard, etc. *Address:* Sherwood, Henley-on-Thames.

STOKES, Colonel Claude Bayfield, C.I.E. 1917; D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; late Skinner's Horse; *b.* 27 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1921, Olga, *d.* of Lieut.-General Peter Postovski; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined East Kent Regiment, 1895; Lieut. Indian Army, 1897; Capt. 1904; Major, 1913; Lieut.-Col. 1917; Col. 1922; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E.); Military Attaché, Tehran, 1907-11; Political Officer at Baku, 1919; Chief British Commissioner in Trans-Caucasia, 1920-21; retired, 1922. *Club:* United Service.

STOKES, Edith, C.B.E. 1917; *b.* Blackburn, Lancs; *d.* of W. R. L. Gaine, for many years General Manager National Telephone Co.; *m.* 1898, Leonard Stokes (*d.* 1925); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Address:* 3 Mulberry Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2380.

STOKES, George Joseph, M.A. Dublin; Barr. Lincoln's Inn; Emeritus Professor of Philosophy and Jurisprudence, University College, Cork; Professor of Mental and Social Science, Queen's College, Cork, 1884-1909; of Philosophy and Jurisprudence, University College, Cork, 1909-24; Member of Senate, Dublin University; *b.* Sligo, 3 March 1859; *o. s.* of late Robert Stokes; *m.* 1893, Mary Isabella, *s. d.* of late Henry Crawford, of Celbridge, Co. Kildare; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Diocesan School, Sligo; Trinity College, Dublin; Universities of Heidelberg and Berlin; Hibbert Travelling Scholarship, 1881-83. *Publications:* The Objectivity of Truth; Articles on Philosophy, the logic of Mathematics, the Periodic Law, Jurisprudence. *Recreations:* walking, boating, cycling. *Address:* Oakengates, 10 St. John's Road, Penge, S.E.20.

STOKES, George Vernon, R.B.A.; artist; *s. s.* of George Edward Stokes, Porchester Gardens, W.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1896, Jessie Agusta, *e. d.* of T. Dennington, Birmingham. *Educ.:* privately. Painter and etcher of animals; exhibited at R.A. since 1907,

Liverpool, Oldham, Carlisle, etc.; works bought for Corporation Gallery at Carlisle; a member Lake Artists Society, etc. *Recreation:* gardening *Address:* Byways, Great Mingeham, nr. Deal.

STOKES, Colonel Harold William Puxey, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O.; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, since 1930; *b.* All Saints' Vicarage, New Town Park, Co. Dublin, 15 Jan. 1878; third *s.* of late Rev. Canon G. T. Stokes, D.D.; *m.* 1914, Miriam, *o. d.* of W. Alexander; one *d. Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Studied Law; joined the service as a university candidate, 1900; served S.A. Campaign and European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Chevalier of Legion of Honour). *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* c/o Cox & Co., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Sports.

STOKES, Rev. Henry Paine, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D., F.S.A.; Hon. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Hon. Canon of Ely; Member of Council of Society of Antiquaries; *b.* 17 May 1849; 2nd *s.* of John Stokes and Margaret, *d.* of Thos. Kinton; *m.* 1894, Sophie Emmeline, *d.* of Chas. B. Mander; one *s.* (killed in the War) three *d. Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Harness Essay, 1897. Ordained, 1875; Chaplain of C.C.C., Cambridge, and Curate of St. Paul's, Cambridge, 1875-6; Curate of Wyddial, Herts, 1876-81; St. James's, Bristol, 1881-2; Vicar of St. James's, Wolverhampton, 1882-91; Hon. Secretary Lichfield Diocesan Barge and Caravan Mission, 1888-91; Vicar of St. Paul's, Cambridge, 1891-1917; Rector of Little Wilbraham, 1917-30; Rural Dean of Quy, 1923-1927; President of Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1909-11; President of Jewish Historical Society of England, 1914-16. *Publications:* Chronological Order of Shakespeare's Plays, 1878; Better Canals, Better Trade, 1885; Ed. Troilus and Cressida, 1886; Henry V., 1892; History of C.C.C., Camb., 1892; Cowper Memorials, 1906; Chaplains and Chapel of University of Cambridge, 1906; Outside the Trumpington Gate, 1908; Esquire Bedells (1250-1910), 1911; Studies in Anglo-Jewish History, 1912; Outside the Barnwell Gate, 1915; The Cambridge Scene, 1921; Short History of the Jews in England, 1921; History of the Wilbraham Parishes, 1926; Ceremonies of the University of Cambridge, 1927; Cambridge Emblem; Starr's Jewish Charters (with Dr. Israel Abrahams), 1930, etc. *Address:* 58 Lensfield Road, Cambridge.

STOKES, Hopetoun Gabriel, C.S.I. 1928; C.I.E. 1911; B.A.; Member Executive Council, Madras, 1930; *s.* of late Sir H. E. Stokes, K.C.S.I.; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1922, Alice Henrietta, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Henry Hayes Lawrence, of Belgard, Co. Dublin, and Mrs. Berkeley Bristow, 10 Portsea Place, W 2. *Educ.:* Clifton; Oriel College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1895; Deputy Secretary, Government of India, Home Department, 1909; Deputy Secretary, Government of India, Financial Department, 1911-13; Financial Member Imperial Delhi Committee, 1913; Private Secretary to H.E. Lord Pentland, Governor of Madras, 1915; Secretary to the Government of Madras, 1918-19; Administrative Adviser, Klagenfurt Plebiscite Commission, 1920; Member Board of Revenue, Madras, 1921; Secretary to Madras Government, 1922; Member, Board of Revenue and Excise Commissioner, Madras, 1924-26; Member Board of Revenue, Madras, 1927; Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, 1929. *Address:* c/o Binny & Co., Madras. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras, Madras; United Service, Simla.

STOKES, Hugh; Writer upon Art and History; Superintendent Registrar for St. Marylebone; Chairman St. Marylebone Dispensary; *b.* 8 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Frank Stokes, of St. Marylebone; *m.* Marthe Arnauld d'Andilly, of Château des Vergers, Artonne, Puy-de-dôme. *Educ.:* Philological School. Decorated by King of the Belgians with Palmes en d'or, Ordre de la Couronne, for book on Belgium; late Editor of Bulletin of the Fellowship of Medicine; formerly a Chartered Surveyor; served in Army, 1915-19; Sergt. R.A.S.C. *Publications:* T. S. Boys and James Holland, 1926; Gainsborough, 1925; The Work of E. J. Detmold, 1925; Girtin and Bonington, 1922; Devonshire House Circle, 1916; Belgium (with F. Brangwyn, R.A.), 1915; Francisco Goya: His Work and Personality, 1914; A Prince of Pleasure: Philip of France and his Court, 1640-1701, 1918; Madame de Brinvilliers and her Times, 1912, new ed. 1924; The Art Treasures of London: Painting, 1908: What Nelson Said, 1905; The Etchings of Charles Meryon, 1905; Sir Anthony Van Dyck, 1905; Benozzo Gozzoli, 1904; Life of Velasquez, 1901; translated D. Halevy's President Wilson, 1920; Turquand's Madame Recamier, 1912; Octave Uzanne's Watteau, 1906; François de Curel's La Nouvelle Idole (produced by Stage Society at Royalty Theatre, London, 1902); Contributo to Queen, Anglo-French Review, Ladies' Field, Femina, Country Life, Print Collector's Quarterly, Bookman's Journal, Evening News, etc. *Address:* Town Hall, Marylebone Road, N.W.1; 76 Lyncroft Mansions, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 3408.

STOKES, Capt. Oliver Maurice Fitzgerald; late Royal Navy; *b.* 28 May 1881; 3rd and *o. surv. s.* of late Major-General G. B. Stokes of Mounthawk, Tralee, Co. Kerry; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham-Entered Royal Navy, 1895; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Belgium); retired list, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing, ski-ing. *Club:* Junior United Service.

STOLL, Sir Oswald, Kt., *cr.* 1919; Chairman and Managing Director, Coliseum Syndicate, Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director, Alhambra Theatre, Ltd.; Stoll Picture Theatre (Kingsway), Ltd.; Manchester Hippodrome and Ardwick Empire, Ltd.; Hackney and Shepherd's Bush Empire Palaces, Ltd.; Leicester Palace, Ltd.; Chatham Empire, Ltd.; Chiswick Empire, Ltd.; Stoll Picture Productions, Ltd.; St. Augustine's Parade Hippodrome (Bristol), Ltd.; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 20 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1st, 1892, Harriet Lewis (*d.* 1902); one *d.*; 2nd, 1903, Millicent Shaw; three *s. Educ.:* Liverpool. *Publications:* The Grand Survival: A Theory of Immortality by Natural Law; The People's Credit, 1916; Freedom in Finance, 1918; Broadsheets on National Finance, 1920; initiated the War Seal Foundation. *Recreations:* reading and theatres. *Address:* Carlton House, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1764. *M.:* LD 4177. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

STOLLERY, Col. John, C.B. 1921; V.D.; retired; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1st 1885, Helen Elizabeth (*d.* 1924); 2nd 1926, Mabel Irene, *y. d.* of John Nicholls, Blackheath. 45 years' service in Volunteer and Territorial Armies; during European War commanded 1/1st and 2/1st London Brigade, R.F.A.; "A" Brigade Heavy Artillery; Acting C.R.A. London Terri. Arty. for 6 months; 22 years Member of City of London Territorial Association; Member of the Court of Lieutenancy of City of London; Hon. Treasurer National Artillery Association. *Address:* St. Aubyns, Baldwin's Hill, East Grinstead. *T.:* East Grinstead 185. *M.:* PH 3113. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

STONE, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P. London, 1922; *b.* 20 Aug. 1850; *s.* of Thomas Stone; *m.* 1882, Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of Edward Hart. *Educ.:* privately; City of London School. Solicitor, 1872; Alderman of Met. Borough of Greenwich, 1900; Mayor of Greenwich, 1903, 1906, 1911, and 1915-20; Chairman for some years Greenwich War Pensions

Committee, and of Blackheath and Kidbrook Schools; also during War, Chairman Local Military Tribunal; also Food Control and Economy Committees, War Savings Committee, Housing Committee, Profiteering Act Committee. *Address:* 28 Kidbrook Park Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1457.

STONE, Christopher Reynolds, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; author; London Editor of The Gramophone; *b.* Eton, 19 Sep. 1882; *y. s.* of late Rev. E. D. Stone; *m.* 1908, Alice, *d.* of James Wilson, and *widow* of W. M. Chinnery. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Private 16th Middlesex, 1914; Commission 22nd Royal Fusiliers, 1915; Major, 2nd in command, 1917; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 2nd Division, 1918 (despatches 3 times, D.S.O., M.C.). *Publications:* Novels: Scars, Valley of Indecision, Rigour of the Game, etc.; books about Eton; edited several books for the Clarendon Press. *Address:* 7 Sussex Place, N.W.1. *Club:* Arts.

STONE, Rev. Darwell, M.A., D.D.; Principal of Pusey House since 1909; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, 1919; Pusey Librarian, 1908-9; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Rev. G. L. Stone, Vicar of Rossett, Denbighshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. 2nd class Classical Mods. 1880; 2nd class Lit. Hum. 1882. Curate of Ashbourne, 1883-85; Vice-Principal of Dorchester Missionary College, 1885-88; Principal of Dorchester Missionary Coll., 1888-1903; Examiner in Theological Honour School, University of Oxford, 1912-14. *Publications:* Holy Baptism, in the Oxford Library of Practical Theology, 1899; Outlines of Christian Dogma, 1900; Christ and Human Life, 1901; Outlines of Meditations for use in Retreat, 1902; The Church, its Ministry and Authority, 1902; The Invocation of Saints, 1903; The Holy Communion (Oxford Library of Practical Theology), 1904; The Discipline of Faith, 1904; The Christian Church, 1905; A History of the Doctrine of the Holy Eucharist, 1909; The Notes of the Church, 1910; Episcopacy and Valid Orders, 1910; Divorce and Re-marriage, 1913; The Reserved Sacrament, 1917; The Eucharistic Sacrifice, 1920; The Faith of an English Catholic, 1926; The Prayer Book Measure and the Deposited Book, 1928; joint-author, with Canon Newbolt, of The Church of England: An Appeal to Facts and Principles, 1903; (with Rev. F. W. Puller) Who are Members of the Church? 1922; Editor of the Lexicon of Patristic Greek now in preparation. *Address:* Pusey House, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2332.

STONE, Col. Ervin Lockwood, C.M.G. 1919; Director of Medical Services, Department of Indian Affairs, Canada, since 1927; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Frank Stone, Forfar, Ontario; *m.* 1919, Nellie Earl, Athens, Ont. *Educ:* High School, Athens, Ont.; Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., M.B. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Medical Officer Department of Indian Affairs, Canada, 1922-27. *Address:* Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada.

STONE, Rev. Henry Cecil Brough, C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Senior Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment (retired); 2nd *s.* of late Very Rev. W. H. Stone, Dean of Kilmore: *m.* Clamina, *s. d.* of late Rev. C. Faris, M.A., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Armagh; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin University; Curate of Armagh, 1896-1901; Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1901; S.C.F. (C. of E.) to the Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1917-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* tennis, fishing, golf. *Address:* Scrooby Vicarage, Bawtry, Yorks.

STONE, Herbert, Honorary M.A. Cantab.; *b.* Handsworth, nr. Birmingham; *s.* of James Henry Stone, J.P., F.R.H.S.; *m.* 1896, Mary Alice Hardman, Bury, Lancashire; two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Birmingham. Manufacturer (firm of Benton & Stone, Bracebridge Street, Birmingham); specialist in the study of wood; late Lecturer on Wood, University Cambridge. *Publications:* Timbers of Commerce; Text-book of Wood. *Recreations:* sailing, botany. *Address:* Long Reach, Cambridge.

STONE, John William, C.B.E. 1918; Chief Surveyor of Lands, Civil Engineer-in-Chief's Dept., Admiralty, 1918; retired, 1919; *b.* 9 Aug. 1852; *s.* of late John William Stone of the India Office (Store Department); *m.* 1880, Catherine Jane (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late John Edwards, Llangefni, Anglesea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools. Trained as Architect and Surveyor; entered Royal Engineer Department, Horse Guards, 1873; Works Department Portsmouth Dockyard, 1875; Admiralty, London, 1876; Surveyor of Lands on the establishment of that office, 1896; took over charge of Coast Guard Buildings, 1902. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Plas Isa, 126 Breakspears Road, Brockley, S.E.4. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

STONE, Sir Joseph Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1918; M.A.; *b.* 9 June 1858; *m.* 1889, *y. d.* of J. W. Brassington of Madras; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge. Entered Madras Educational Service, 1886; Professor of History, Presidency College, 1887; Principal, Kumbakonam College, 1895; Inspector of European and Training Schools, 1903; Member Legislative Council of Madras, 1908; Principal and Professor, English Literature, Presidency College, Madras, 1907-12; Special Deputy-Director of Public Instruction, 1912; Director of Public Instruction, 1914-19; retired, 1919. *Club:* East India United Service.

STONE, Colonel Lionel George Tempest, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1926; Mem. Inst. Transport; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Edward Coutts Tempest Stone, Lieut. Royal Welch Fusiliers; *m.* Alice Campbell Walker; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Wren's; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Gazetted Royal Fusiliers, 1895; served Tibet Expedition, 1904-5 (medal); retired as Major, 1911; Organising Officer, City of London Police Reserve, 1913; commanded South Belfast Regt. Ulster Volunteer Force, 1914; appointed to Embarkation Staff, Aug. 1914; Asst. Director of Railway Transport and Asst. Embarkation Commandant, Southampton; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; mentioned for Very Valuable Services, 1918; orders of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and White Eagle of Serbia; Area Transport Commissioner Ministry of Transport, 1920-21; Controller of Transport and Ground, British Empire Exhibition, 1921-25. *Address:* 22 Orsett Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4218. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STONE Brig.-Gen. Percy Vere Powys, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 29 Sep. 1888; *s* of Percy Goddard Stone and Frances M. Belden Powys. *Educ.:* Blundell's; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. Norfolk Regt. in S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); Army Revolver XX. 1904; seconded for service with 2nd N. Nigeria Regt., W.A.F.F. 1905-10; Munshi and Hadeija expeditions; O.C. Benue patrol, 1906 (medal and clasp); Adjt. 8th Batt. Hampshire Regt. (Isle of Wight Rifles), 1913-14; joined 1st Batt. Norfolk Regt. in Flanders, Nov. 1914 (wounded at Hill 60, April 1915, despatches); in command of 1st Norfolk Regt. Dec. 1915-Feb. 1917 (despatches, wounded near Arras, March 1916); Bt. Maj., despatches, and promoted temp. Lt.-Col. June 1916; Battle of Somme, Longueval, Delville Wood, Falfemont Farm, Morval, July-Oct. 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); Brig.-Gen. Commanding 17th Inf. Brig., Feb. 1917; Battle of Arras, Lièvin (wounded April 1917, despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. Battle of Messines, June 1917); Third Battle of Ypres, July-Sep. 1917 (despatches); Second Battle of Somme, Mar.-Apr. 1918 (despatches, C.M.G., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour); Secretary Norfolk Terri-

torial Army Association, 1922-23. *Address:* Merstone, Isle of Wight.

STONE, Major Robert Graham William Hawkins, D.S.O., M.C.; Royal Engineers; G.S.O.2, War Office, since 1930; *b.* Dover, 16 Jan. 1890; *o. s.* of late Brig.-General F. G. Stone, C.M.G.; *m.* 1928, Ena, *yr. d.* of W. H. Rowe, Ajmer, Rajputana. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served in District Mounted Troop, Aliwal North, during last six months of S. African War, 1902; passed into R.M.A., Woolwich, 1908; awarded Pollock Medal on passing out 1st; 2nd Lieut. in R.E., 1909; served at Chatham and Aldershot; throughout European War in France as a regimental officer and on the staff (D.S.O., M.C., despatches five times); Brigade Major to 32nd Infantry Brigade, 1917; Staff College, 1922-23; Major, 1925; War Office, 1930. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 3 Hereford Square, S.W.7. *Clubs:* United Service, Queen's.

STONE, William, M.A. (Camb.); F.L.S., F.C.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1857; *s.* of late John Stone, Royal Crescent, Bath; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman). First-class Honours Natural Sciences Tripos, 1879; late Captain Cambridge University Rifle Corps; contested (C.) the Northern Division of Wiltshire, 1885; present at Coronation of Czar Nicholas II in the Kremlin, Moscow, 1896; a former manager of the Royal Institution of Great Britain; Senior Trustee (Chairman since 1909) of the Board of Trustees, Albany, Piccadilly, W.1; travelled extensively in Egypt, the Sudan (first visited Khartoum and the White Nile in 1882), United States, Canada, India, Ceylon, Java, China, and Japan. *Publication:* Shall we Annex Egypt? *Recreations:* riding, foreign travel. *Address:* 63 Curzon Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1650. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick, United University, Reform, Burlington Fine Arts, Albemarle, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham, Arts Theatre, Bath.

STONE, William George Rush; late Managing Director and Editor Worcestershire Echo and Worcester Herald; *b.* 2 Oct. 1855; *m.* 1884, Mary, *d.* of Thomas Fuller, Monmouth; two *s.* three *d.* Worked as journalist in Devonshire, Northamptonshire, and Worcestershire; edited Allotments and Small Holdings Association publications; J.P. City of Worcester, 1911; President Worcester Chamber of Commerce, 1919-20; President Three Counties Newspaper Society, 1923. *Address:* Tybridge House, Worcester.

STONEHAVEN, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1925) of Ury; **John Lawrence Baird,** 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1897; P.C. 1922; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1904; D.S.O. 1915; J.P., D.L.; LL.D. Aberdeen and Sydney Universities, 1930; *b.* 27 April 1874; *s. s.* of 1st Bart. and late Hon. Annette Palk, *d.* of 1st Baron Haldon; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1905, Lady Ethel Keith-Falconer, *e. d.* of 10th Earl of Kintore; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Diplomatic Service; Vienna, 1896; Cairo, 1898; Abyssinia, 1899; Private Secretary to Sir Wm. Garstin, Under-Secretary for Public Works in Egypt, 1900-2; Acting Agent and Consul-General in Abyssinia, 1902; Political Officer, British East Africa and Abyssinia Frontier Survey, 1902-3; Political Officer with Abyssinian Army in Somaliland, 1903-1904 (medal and clasp, despatches, C.M.G.); 2nd Secretary, Paris, 1904-6; Buenos Aires, 1906-8; served as Intelligence Officer, European War, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.); Parliamentary Member of the Air Board, 1916-18; Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for the Royal Air Force, 1918; M.P. (Co. U.) Rugby Division, Warwickshire, Jan. 1910-22, and Ayr Burghs, 1922-25; Parliamentary Under-Sec. of State, Home Office, 1919-22; Minister of Transport and First Commissioner of Works, 1922-24; Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief, Commonwealth of Australia, 1925-30. *Heir: s. s.* Hon. James Ian Baird, *b.* 1908. *Address:* Ury, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; New, Edinburgh.

See also Capt. A. E. S. Clarke, Lt.-Col. A. G. Ferguson.

STONEHOUSE, Sir Edmund, Kt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 14 April 1854; *s.* of Matthew Porritt Stonehouse; *m.* 1884, Isabella (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Robert Dobson, Ugthorpe and Warrington; one *s.* one *d.* Mayor of Wakefield three years in succession. *Address:* St. Michael's, Ruswarp, Whitby.

See also Lt.-Col. J. P. Breckon.

STONEMAN, Walter E., F.R.P.S., F.R.G.S.; photographer and lecturer; Chairman of J. Russell & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 6 April 1876; *y. s.* of late Edwin Wills Stoneman, Plymouth; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Irene, *e. d.* of George Herbert Stoneman, Ealing; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Plymouth College. Photographer for the National Portrait Gallery Record; has photographed over three thousand celebrities and is known as the Man's Photographer; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, and Royal Empire Society; Vice-President London Devonian Association. *Recreation:* studying human nature. *Address:* 78 Baker Street, W. *T.:* Welbeck 1282-3, Ealing 2618. *Club:* Royal Societies.

STONESTREET, George William, C.B.E. 1919; Director of Stamping, Board of Inland Revenue, 1917-26; *b.* Maidstone, 1868; *s.* of late Ephraim Stonestreet; *m.* Alice Elizabeth (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Thomas Sanford, Exeter; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. Excise Officer, 1886; Clerk, Inland Revenue, 1888. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 13 Hillcroft Crescent, Ealing, W.5.

STONEY, Edith Anne, M.A. T.C. Dub.; *b.* 1869; *e. d.* of late G. Johnstone Stoney, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. *Educ.:* Home; Newnham College Cambridge. Wrangler and Part II. Mathematical Tripos; Scholar, Ex-Associate and Assistant Lecturer, Newnham College; formerly Lecturer in Physics London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women (London University); teacher Ladies' College, Cheltenham; Original Hon. Treasurer Federation of University Women, and later Vice-President of the London Branch, and Lecturer in Physics, King's College for Women (University of London); visited U.S.A. and Canada (Teachers' Commission), 1907; President Association of Science Teachers; Radiologist and Engineer to Scottish Women's Hospital (Newnham and Girton Unit), France, Serbia, and Greece, 1915-17; Head Radiologist, combined staffs (Royaumont and Villers-Cotterets), 1917-19; Medals—St. Sava of Serbia, Médaille Epidémie of France, Croix de Guerre, Victory and Allies. *Publications:* Papers on mathematical physics, on the teaching of mathematics, and on the Physics of Cooking and other household work. *Recreations:* running motor car, winter sports, bicycling, gardening, reading The Times. *Address:* 12 Burnaby Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 2586. *Club:* Lyceum.

STONEY, Edward Waller, C.I.E. 1904; M.E., M.I.C.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; late Chief Engineer of the Madras Railway retired; 1904; 4th *s.* of late T. G. Stoney, J.P., of Kyle Park and Arranhill, Co. Tipperary, Ireland; *m.* 1st, 1875, Sara (*d.* 1923); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Rose Bruce, *widow* of Col. N. Thurston Swanston. Scholar, Gold Medallist, and M.E., Queen's University, Ireland; Fellow, Madras University. *Publications:* various engineering papers (one awarded Telford premium, another Mullin's medal). *Recreations:* travelling, photography, tennis, snipe-shooting. *Address:* The Gables, Coonoor, India. *Clubs:* Madras; Coonoor.

STONEY, Florence Ada, O.B.E. 1919; M.D., B.S. London; D.M.R.E. Camb.; Private Practice—Electrical Specialist; *b.* 1870; 2nd *d.* of late G. Johnstone Stoney, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S., Secy. to the late Queen's Univ. in Ireland. *Educ.:* home; London School of Medicine for Women. Passed Cambridge Higher Local—1st classes in Mathematics and in Science with special distinction in Botany; London Matriculation, Jan. 1891; Intermediate M.B. with Honours in Anatomy, Physiology, and Materia Medica, July, 1893 (Mackey Prize); M.B. (London) Nov. 1895; B.S. 1896; M.D. 1898; Consulting Medical Officer of the Electrical Department Royal Victoria and W. Hants Hospital, Bournemouth; Past President Wessex Branch of British Institute of Radiology; Consulting Actinotherapist Victoria Cripples' Home, Bournemouth; late House Surgeon Victoria Children's Hospital, Hull; Assistant Anæsthetist, Throat and Ear Department, and Head of X-Ray Department, Royal Free Hospital, London; Assistant at Out-patients' and Head of X-Ray Department New Hospital for Women, London; Medecin Chef Women's Imperial Service League Hospital, Antwerp, through Bombardment, 1914, and Anglo-French Hospital, No. 2, Cherbourg, 1914-15; Head of the Electrical Department, Fulham Military Hospital, W.6., 1915-19; Medals—1914 Star from the Admiralty, O.B.E. *Publications:* Chronic Congestion treated by Electricity; On the Results of Treating Exophthalmic Goitre by X-Rays, British Medical Journal, 1912; The Women's Imperial Service League Hospital; On the Connection between Soldier's Heart and Hyperthyroidism; Case of Fibroid cured by X-Rays, B.M.J. 1917; The Treatment of Graves' Disease, R.S.M., 1921. *Recreations:* gardening, cycling, botany. *Address:* 12 Burnaby Road, Bournemouth, W. *T.:* 2586. *Club:* Lyceum.

STONEY, George Gerald, M.A.I. (Dublin), D.Sc. (Durham); F.R.S.; M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst. E.E.; M.Inst.M.E.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* Dublin, 28 Nov. 1863; *e. s.* of late G. Johnstone Stoney, Sc.D., F.R.S.; *m.* Isabella Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Michael Lowes, Corbridge-on-Tyne; no *c.* *Educ.:* private; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Second Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Experimental Science. Was with the late Bindon B. Stoney, F.R.S., at the Port and Docks Board, Dublin, and, 1888-1912, with C. A. Parsons & Co., Newcastle-on-Tyne, being intimately associated with the development of the steam turbine, both land and marine, and the other manufactures of that firm; Joint-Secretary of the Tyneside Irish Battalions of the Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-17; Prof. of Mechanical Engineering in the College of Technology and in the Victoria University, Manchester, 1917-26; Director of Research at C. A. Parsons and Co., Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1926-30. *Publications:* Cantor Lectures on The Steam Turbine, The Tension of Metallic Films deposited by Electrolysis, in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, and various papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, Institution of Civil Engineers, Institution of Electrical Engineers, etc., on Steam Turbines and other subjects. *Recreations:* cycling, motoring, and experimental mechanics. *Address:* Oakley, Heaton Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Central 650. *M.:* VK 949. *Clubs:* Engineers', Manchester; Union, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

STONEY, Lt.-Col. Henry Howard, D.S.O.; Commanding 1st Batt. North Staffordshire Regiment since 1929; *b.* 12 March 1886; *y. s.* of late Major G. O. Stoney, King's Own Scottish Borderers; *m.* 1917, Laura Kathleen, *d.* of late Bindon Blood Stoney, of Elgin Road, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., 1905; Lt.-Col., 1929; served European War, 1914-18; commanded 6th N. Staffordshire Regiment, 1917-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Nasirabad, India. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STONEY, Colonel Ralph Durrant Sadleir, C.B.E.; *b.* 8 April 1878; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel F. S. Stoney, R.A., of The Downs, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1900, Amy Maud Moore Morgan, *d.* of Rev. Canon W. Moore Morgan, LL.D., of Armagh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1898; Captain, 1900; Lieut.-Colonel and temp. Colonel R.A.P.C., 1917; Colonel Royal Air Force, 1918; retired rank Colonel, 1923; served South African and European War (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis, bridge. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Aldershot. *M.:* PR 7998. *Club:* Royal Dorset Yacht, Weymouth.

STONEY, Richard Atkinson, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (University Dublin), F.R.C.S.I., L.M. Rotunda; Visiting Surgeon to the Royal City of Dublin Hospital since 1903; Hon. Surgeon Masonic Boys' School; late Médecin Major 2ème Classe Armée Française; Medecin Chef Hôpital de Lamothe, Villeneuve sur Lot. Chirurgien du 5ème Secteur du 17ème Région, 1915-18; ex-Examiner in Surgery Conjoint Board, R.C.P.I. and R.C.S.I.; President, R.C.S.I., 1930; Surgical Specialist, Pensions Board, Dublin Area; *b.* Dublin, 18 May 1877; *s.* of Canon R. B. Stoney, D.D., late Rector of Holy Trinity Church, Killiney, Co. Dublin, and Kate Mabel Atkinson, Gortmore, Dundrum, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1915, Gladys Enid, *d.* of late A. Lenox Figgis, Gorse Hill, Greystones, Co. Wicklow; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Helen's School and Trinity College, Dublin. First Honours in Mathematics. Entered Medical School, 1896; Medical Scholarship, 1899; Special Travelling Prize in Surgery, 1902, Travelling Prize in Medicine, 1903; attended Royal City of Dublin Hospital as a student (Wheeler medal in Medicine, 1901); acted as temporary Assistant Professor in Physiology, Trinity College Medical School for six months, 1902; held the post of Chief Demonstrator of Anatomy and Joint-Lecturer in Applied Anatomy in Trinity College, 1902 and 1903; Past President and Vice Pres. Biological Association T.C.D.; Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland; Pres. Surgical Section; Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Member Société Internationale de Chirurgie; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Articles in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 56 Fitzwilliam Square, N. Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61397. *M.:* ZI 2092. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

STONHAM, Edwin Earle, C.B.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1921; *b.* Sheerness, Kent, 16 July 1867; *s.* of late E. J. Stonham, New Romney, Kent; *m.* Louise Edith, *cr. d.* of late E. E. Lucas, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sheerness; King's College, London. Entered H.M. Customs, 1888; served as Private Secretary to Secretary, Committee Clerk, and Collector of H.M. Customs and Excise at Hull, 1908, Bristol, 1911, and Liverpool, 1925; retired, 1929. *Address:* Mill Cottage, New Romney, Kent.

STONHOUSE, Sir Ernest Hay, 16th Bt., *cr.* 1628, and 12th Bt., *cr.* 1670; *b.* 27 July 1855; 3rd *s.* of 15th Bt. and Charlotte, 4th *d.* of John Beattie West, M.P.; *S.* father, 1884; *m.* 1897, Louise Catherina (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Lodowick W. Rees. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. *Heir:* *cousin* Edward, *b.* 24 Jan. 1845. *Address:* Warmington, Banbury.

STONOR, family name of **Baron Camoys.**

STONOR, Hon. Edward Alexander, Chief Clerk and Taxing Master of Private Bills, House of Lords; *b.* 16 Oct. 1867; *b.* of 4th Baron Camoys, *g.s.* through his mother, Hon. Mrs. Francis Stonor, of Sir Robert Peel, Bart., Prime Minister, 1841-46; *m.* 1899, Christine

Alexandra, *widow* of Ambrose Ralli; one *s. Educ.:* Woburn Park, Weybridge. Formerly in the Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars; served European War, 1914-19, in Royal Air Force (Chevalier of Legion of Honour, Orders of Belgian Crown, St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Crown of Roumania, and St. Anne of Russia). *Address:* 27 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1540. *Club:* Turf.

STONOR, Hon. Sir Harry, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Secretary and Registrar of the Order of Merit since 1924; a Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. and Gentleman Usher since 1882; *b.* 17 Nov. 1859; *bro.* of 4th Baron Camoys. *Educ.:* Oscott College, nr. Birmingham. Gentleman Usher to Queen Victoria, 1888-1901. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 3773. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough.

STONOR, Oswald Francis Gerard, C.M.G. 1925; *b.* 3 June 1872; 3rd *s.* of late Charles Joseph Stonor, J.P., of Anderton Hall, Chorley, and Llanvair, Ascot; *m.* 1906, Florence Mary, *d.* of Edward Talbot Wolseley; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Oscott; Stonyhurst. British Resident at Selangor, Federated Malay States, 1921-26; Perak, 1926. *Club:* Sports.

STOOKS, Lt.-Col. Charles Sumner, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; 5th Light Infantry; *b.* 24 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Drummond Stooks and Alice Louisa, *d.* of late Charles Sumner, and *g.d.* of Bishop Sumner of Winchester; *m.* Eileen Alberta, *d.* of late Colonel G. A. Strover, Burma Commission. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lieut. South Wales Borderers, 1895; transferred to Indian Army (20th Madras Infantry), 1899; 5th Light Infantry, 1905; served in China with 31st Burma Light Infantry, 1901; in Egypt with 62nd Punjabis, 1914-15; in Cameroons with 5th Light Infantry, 1915-16; in East Africa with 5th L.I. 1916 (wounded, D.S.O.); retired, 1925. *Address:* Cloon Eavin, Yateley, Hants.

STOPES, Marie Carmichael, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.L.S., F.R.S.L.; President, Society for Constructive Birth Control and Racial Progress; Fellow and sometime Lecturer in Palæobotany at University College, London University; recently Lecturer in Palæobotany at the University, Manchester; *e. d.* of late Henry Stopes, Anthropologist, and late C. C. Stopes; *m.* 1918, Humphrey Verdon Roe, *q.v.*; two *s.*; (retained Stopes as legal name at her suit, marriage with R. R. Gates annulled, 1916). *Educ.:* St. George's, Edinburgh; North London Collegiate School; University of London. 1st Class Honours Degree, Gold Medallist of University College, London; graduated Ph.D. at Munich under Goebel and Radelkofer; the first woman to be appointed to the Science Staff of the University of Manchester in 1904; went to Japan on a Scientific Mission in 1907; spent a year and a half at the Imperial University, Tokio, and explored the country for fossils; specialises on Coal Mines and Fossil Plants; jointly with H. V. Roe, founded Mothers' Clinic for Constructive Birth-Control, 1921. *Publications:* The Study of Plant Life for Young People; Ancient Plants; A Journal from Japan; Botany, the Modern Study of Plants; Catalogue of the Cretaceous Plants in the British Museum, vols. i. and ii.; with Professor Sakurai, Plays of Old Japan, The Nō, 1913; Man, Other Poems and a Preface, 1914; Catalogue of the Cretaceous Plants in the British Museum, vol. ii.; The Lower Greensand (Aptian) Plants of Great Britain, 1915; Conquest, Gold in the Wood, and The Race (three plays); Married Love, and Wise Parenthood, 1918; The Constitution of Coal, with Dr. R. V. Wheeler, 1918; Radiant Motherhood, 1920; A New Gospel to All Peoples, 1921; Contraception: its Theory, History and Practice, 1923; The First Five Thousand, 1925; Sex and the Young; The Human Body, 1926; scientific papers in the Trans. Roy. Soc. and elsewhere; Enduring Passion, 1928; Our Ostriches, a three act play, 1928; A Banned Play and a Preface on the Censorship, 1926; first novel, Love's Creation as by Marie Carmichael, 1928; Sex and Religion, 1929; Mother England, 1929; Ten Thousand Birth Control Cases, 1930. *Recreations:* travelling, particularly tramping in little-known parts, gardening, needlework. *Address:* Heatherbank, Hindhead, Surrey. *M.:* PH 5267. *Clubs:* Forum, Arts Theatre.

STOPFORD, family name of **Earl of Courtown.**

STOPFORD, Viscount; James Richard Neville Stopford; O.B.E. 1919; D.L. Co. Wexford; Mayor of Aylesbury, 1927-28; *e. s.* of 6th Earl of Courtown; *b.* 16 Sep. 1877; *m.* 1905, Cicely Mary, *d.* of late J. Arden Birch and Viscountess Barrington; three *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War, 1900-1 (medal); European War (despatches). *Address:* The Old House, Aylesbury, Bucks. *Club:* Travellers'.

STOPFORD, Rear-Adm. Hon. Arthur, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 29 April 1879; 2nd *s.* of Earl of Courtown, *q.v.*; *m.* 1908, Mary Augusta Grace (who obtained a divorce, 1924), *e. d.* of Godfrey C. Chester-Master, Rangeworthy Court, Yate, Glos.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1912; Capt. 1917; Rear-Adm., 1929; served in South African War and Grand Fleet in European War; appointed to R.N.A.S., 1917; Col. R.A.F. 1918; returned to Navy, 1919; Naval Attaché to U.S.A., 1925-28; retired list, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 20 Hallam Street, W. *T.:* Langham 1030. *Club:* United Service.

STOPFORD, Captain Hon. Guy, R.N., *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of 6th Earl of Courtown, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Rosalinde Cecil, *d.* of Rev. C. F. Townley, *q.v.*, Lieut. 1905; Lieut.-Com. 1913; Commander, 1918; served European War, 1914-18; Chief of the Staff and War Staff Officer at Rosyth, 1927-30; retired with rank of Captain, 1930. *Address:* Sherburn House, Co. Durham. *Club:* United Service.

STOPFORD, Rev. John Bird, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1924; *b.* 15 Nov. 1859; *s.* of John Stopford, Bank Top House, Up-Holland; *m.* 1889, Ada, *y. d.* of James Fletcher; two *s. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate of Audlem, 1883-86; Smallbridge, 1886-1892; Rochdale, 1892-1901; Vicar of Leesfield, Oldham, 1901-12; Rector of St. Mark, Gorton, 1912-28; Hon. Secretary Manchester Diocesan Conference, 1919-30; Proctor in Convocation for Archdeaconry of Manchester, 1920-29. *Publications:* Sermons on Hymns for the Church Seasons. *Recreations:* golf and work. *Address:* 3 Cecil Street, Lytham. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

STOPFORD, John Sebastian Bach, F.R.S. 1927; M.B.E.; M.D.; Professor of Anatomy since 1919, University of Manchester; *b.* Hindley Green, nr. Wigan, 25 June 1888; *e. s.* of Thomas Rinck Stopford; *m.* 1916, Lily Allan, M.B., Ch.B.; one *s. Educ.:* Liverpool College; Manchester Grammar School; University of Manchester. Late Demonstrator and Lecturer in Anatomy, University of Manchester; late Dean of Medical School and Pro-Vice-Chancellor; Vice-President Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. Advisory Anatomist, Manchester Royal Infirmary. *Publications:* Sensation and the Sensory Pathway, 1930; Papers on anatomical and neurological subjects: chiefly dealing with sensation, the sensory pathway, and the blood supply of the brain. *Recreations:* gardening and walking. *Address:* 7 Oxford Place, Victoria Park, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 416.

STOPFORD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Lionel Arthur Montagu, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 10 May 1860; *s.* of late Sir Montagu Stopford, *s.* of 3rd Earl of Courtown, and 2nd wife, Lucy, *d.* of John Cay; *m.* 1891, Mabel Georgina Emily, *o. c.* of late George Alexander Mackenzie of Applecross, Ross-shire: two *s.* Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* Summercourt, Wrotham, Kent. *T.:* Borough Green 8. *Club:* United Service.

STOPFORD, Louise, President and Founder Stage Needlework Guild; *d.* of late Capt. W. J. Stopford, C.B. *Address:* 49 Elizabeth Street, Eaton Square, S.W.1.

STOPFORD-TAYLOR, Richard, D.S.O. 1917; Hon. Dermatologist to the David Lewis Northern Hospital, Liverpool; Hon. Surgeon to the Lock Department, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; *b.* Liverpool, 7 March 1884; 2nd *s.* of late G. G. S. Stopford-Taylor, M.D., and Ann Alice Stopford-Taylor, Liverpool; *m.* 1916, Marion Gertrude, *d.* of late Wm. Buckley, J.P., Blundellsands, Liverpool; no *c. Educ.:* Epsom College. Qualified as M.B., Ch.B., Liverpool University, 1907; F.R.C.S.E. 1910; Thelwall Thomas Fellow and Holt Fellow in Pathology, Liverpool University, 1910-12; in practice as Dermatologist, 1912-14; mobilised Aug. 1914; Gallipoli, 25 April 1915-Jan. 1916; Egypt, Jan.-March 1916; France, March 1916-March 1918; invalided home; overseas service all done in the 29th Division with the 1/1 West Lancs Field Amb., R.A.M.C. (T.F.), rank Capt.-acting Lieut.-Col. (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, motoring, and walking. *Address:* 84 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Royal 2662. *M.:* KD 2642. *Clubs:* University, Liverpool; Ormskirk Golf.

STOPPANI, Rt. Rev. Antonio, Vicar Apostolic of the Italian Catholic Mission of the Bahr-el-Ghazal; *s.* of Ferdinando Stoppani and Maria Pecoroni; *b.* Lecco, Lake of Como, 6 Jan. 1873. *Educ.:* Monza. Priest, 1895; joined Mission Society, 1895; came to Egypt, 1899; Khartoum, 1902; Wau (Bahr-el-Ghazal), 1911; Prefect Apostolic of the new Prefecture Apostolic of the Bahr-el-Ghazal, 1913; Bishop of the Vicariate of Bahr-el-Ghazal, 1917. *Address:* Italian Catholic Mission, Bahr-el-Ghazal, Post Office, Wau, Sudan, A.E. *T.A.:* Stoppani, Wau.

STOREY, Charles Ambrose, M.A., Librarian to the India Office since 1927; *b.* Blackhill, Durham, 21 Aug. 1888; *s.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Jackson Storey, Vicar of Blackhill; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar). Porson Prize, 1908; Bell Scholar, 1908; Jeremie LXX Prize, 1912; Allen Scholar, 1913; Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholar, 1914; Mason Hebrew Prize, 1914; 1st Class (Div. I.) Classical Tripos, 1910; 1st Class Oriental Languages Tripos, 1912; Professor of Arabic at the Muhammadan College, Aligarh, India, 1914-19; Assistant Librarian to the India Office, 1919-27; Examiner at Cambridge for the Oriental Languages Tripos, 1921, and for the Ph.D., 1925, and at Oxford, for the B.Litt., 1923. *Publications:* The Fakhir of Al-Mufaddal, 1915; Persian Literature, a bio-bibliographical survey (in progress) 1927-; Catalogue of Arabic MSS. in the India Office Library, vol. ii. pt. i., 1930; articles and reviews in Orientalist publications. *Address:* India Office, S.W.1.

STOREY, Major Charles Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; Civil Servant; *m.* Violet; one *d. Educ.:* Cranleigh. Served S. Africa. Imperial Light Horse, 1900 1; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

STOREY, Francis Wylie, B.Sc., F.C.S.; Headmaster, St. Andrew's School, Bloemfontein, since 1917; *b.* London, 24 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1918, Muriel Hancock, Bloemfontein; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Askes School, Hatcham; University College, London. Science Master, Bethlehem (Orange Free State), 1907-10; Science Master, Grey College School, Bloemfontein, 1910-12; Lecturer in Mathematics and Science at the Normal Training College, Bloemfontein, 1912; has been Examiner in Mathematics and Chemistry to the University of Cape Town; President of the Orange Free State Teachers' Association, 1916-17. *Publications:* Two school text-books: Elementary Physical Science and a South African Botany (with Miss K. M. Wright). *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* St. Andrew's School, Bloemfontein, S.A. *T.:* 676.

STOREY, (Mary) Gladys, O.B.E. 1919; authoress, actress; *b.* Hampstead; *d.* of late G. A. Storey, R.A., and Emily, *y. d.* of late James Hayward, London. *Educ:* Allen-Olney School, Hampstead. Went on Stage at 15, ingénue parts with Sir George Alexander and others; gave up stage for war-work; only female recruiter at H.Q. Recruiting Depot, Whitehall, 1914; ran fund (under own name) for providing Bovril to soldiers in trenches in every theatre of War, 1914-18 (grant from the Army Council); supplied British Military Mission in N. and S. Russia (by special request of G.O.C.), 1919-20; transferred from Recruiting H.Q. to supervise staff at H.Q. National Registration, London, 1915-17. *Publications:* Humorous Stories of Famous People, 1916; All Sorts of People, 1929; Contributor to daily and weekly journals. *Address:* 39 Broadhurst Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.6. *T.* Maida Vale 7123; Pootings, Edenbridge, Kent.

STOREY, Sir Thomas James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Chairman of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 1925-28; Chairman (London Board) of British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co. Ltd., Lloyds Building, Leadenhall Street, E.C.; *b.* 1851; *s.* of late Capt. W. Storey; *m.* 1877, Alice (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late F. Bonell. *Address:* 27 Kensington Gate, W.8. *T.:* Ken. 4240.

STORKEY, Percy Valentine, V.C. 1918; LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; Crown Prosecutor, South-Western Circuit, N.S.W., Australia; *b.* Napier, New Zealand, 9 Sep. 1891; *s.* of Samuel James and Sarah Edith Storkey; *m. Educ.:* Boys' High School, Napier; Victoria College, Wellington; Sydney University. Joined 19th Battalion A.I.F. (wounded Fleurs Nov. 1916, and Passchendale, Oct 1917; Villers Bretonneaux, V.C., 8 April 1918), returned Australia December 1918; admitted student at law, Sydney University, 1918; re-admitted, 1919. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, etc. *Address:* Crown Prosecutor's Chambers, Queen's Square, Sydney, Australia. *T.A.:* Sydney. *T.:* FU 9875. *M.:* 104188. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Legacy, Sydney.

STORR, Lieut.-Col. Lancelot; C.B. 1919; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1917; F.R.G.S.; late Assistant Secretary to the Cabinet; *b.* 18 Jan. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Storr of Matfield; *m.* 1905, Josephine Mary, *d.* of Edward Harriman Dickinson. *Educ.:* Harrow (classical scholar); R.M.C., Sandhurst (Honours); Graduate, Indian Staff College, 1907; took Course of Economics and Political Science, London, 1912. Attached Dorsetshire Regt., 1898; 20th M.I. 1894; 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force), 1895; served Tirah Campaign, 1898-99 (medal with two clasps); China, 1900-1 (medal); A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, India, 1902; Brigade Major, Jullundur, 1908-10; and Sirhind Brigade, 1911-12; Assistant Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, India, 1912; European War, 1914-18; D.A.A.G., War Office, 1914-16, while also attached to the Personal Staff of Lord Kitchener, whom he accompanied to the Dardanelles, Athens, Gorizia, etc., on a Special Mission in November 1915; Assistant Secretary, Committee of Im-

perial Defence, 1916-21; Assistant Secretary, War Cabinet, December 1916; Assistant Secretary, Imperial War Cabinet, at sessions held in 1917-18; was the first Secretary of the British Section, Supreme War Council, Nov. 1917 to May 1918; General Staff Officer, first grade; Secretary to the Shadow Cabinet of the Unionist Party, 1924; Ecclesiastical Secretary to the Lord Chancellor, 1924-28. *Publications:* has contributed leading and other articles, and verse, to various Indian newspapers, etc. *Recreations:* racquets, cricket, travelling. *Address:* 48 Campden Hill Square, W. *Clubs:* Union, Albemarle.

STORR, Rev. Vernon Faithfull, M.A.; Canon of Westminster since 1921; Preacher at Lincoln's Inn since 1926; *b.* 4 Dec. 1869; *s.* of late Edward Storr, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1902, K.C., *d.* of Rev. C. Storr, Vicar of Matfield, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar); B.A. 1892; M.A. 1895; Aubrey Moore Student, 1893, 1894; Fellow of University College, 1895-1899; re-elected Fellow, 1905-13; Lecturer in Philosophy of Religion in Cambridge University, 1904-7; Rector of Bramshott, Hants, 1902-5, and of Headbourne Worthy, 1905-10; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury; Canon Residentiary of Winchester Cathedral, 1907-16; Rector of Bentley, 1916-21; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1916. *Publications:* Development and Divine Purpose, 1906; The Development of English Theology in the 19th Century, 1800-1860, 1913; Christianity and Immortality, 1918; The Problem of the Cross, 1919; The Missionary Genius of the Bible, 1924; From Abraham to Christ (Warburton Lectures, 1923-27); The Living God, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 20 Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1.

STORRS, Sir Ronald, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Cyprus, since 1926; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commander of the Crown of Italy and St. Saviour of Greece; *b.* 19 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late Very Rev. J. Storrs; *m.* 1923, Mrs. Louisa Lucy Clowes, *widow* of Lt.-Col. H. Clowes, and *d.* of late Rear-Adm. Hon. Algernon Littleton and of Lady Margaret Littleton, *sister* of late Earl of Kilmorey. *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Classical Scholarship, Charterhouse and Pembroke College, Cambridge; 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1903. Entered Egyptian Govt., Ministry of Finance, 1904; several branches of administration until 1909, when appointed Oriental Secretary to British Agency, Egypt; with Sir Eldon Gorst, Lord Kitchener, Sir Henry MacMahon, and Sir Reginald Wingate; Assistant Political Officer to Anglo-French Political Mission, E.E.F. 1917 (despatches); Liaison Officer for the Mission in Baghdad and Mesopotamia (despatches); Secretariat of War Cabinet, autumn 1917; Military Governor of Jerusalem (despatches), 1917-20; afterwards Civil Governor Jerusalem and Judaea; Member Comité Conservation des Monuments Arabes, Cairo; also Committee Palestine Exploration Fund. *Recreations:* music, Eastern travel, chess. *Address:* Government House, Nicosia, Cyprus. *Club:* Travellers'.

STORRY-DEANS, R.; *see* Deans.

STORY, A. M. Sommerville (former pen-name, **Frankfort Sommerville**), journalist and author; *b.* Frankfort-on-Main; *s.* of A. T. Story; *m.* 1st, 1908, Alice Loughton (*d.* 1919); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Thelma Thomas. *Educ.:* Brussels; Lancashire; London; Bonn; Fleet Street. Founder and Editor of the Paris Telegram and Continental Express, 1924; started journalistic career on the Standard, and after some years in the provinces, went abroad; Belgium (on Belgian Times and News), Germany, and Paris; was on staff of Continental Daily Mail from its start until 1915; Editor, 1907-15; President of Anglo-American Press Association of Paris, 1915; correspondent of Critics' Circle, London; founded, 1915, The Exporter (L'Exportateur), and The Resurrection; Editor Paris Evening Telegram, 1920-24; frequent contributor to English, American, and French journals and magazines. *Publications:* The Face of Pan, 1907; A Parisian Princess, 1911; The Spirit of Paris, 1913; Paris in Ten Days, a Little Guide for Tommy and the Yank, 1919; The Battlefields of France, 1919-20; Paris à la Carte, 1922; Twenty Years in Paris (with a Pen), 1927; The Tales of My Study, 1928; edited The Memoirs of Ismail Kemal Bey, 1920. *Recreations:* travel, bookwormishness, Nature study. *Address:* 25 Rue Tronchet, Paris. *Club:* Savage.

STORY, Alfred Thomas; *b.* North Cave, nr. Beverley, Yorks; *m.* Mary Annie, *d.* of late Capt. Edwin Williams, Gravesend. *Educ.:* Manchester; Germany; Geneva. *Publications:* The Building of the Empire; The Life of John Linnell (artist); William Blake: His Life, Genius and Character; Sir Noel Paton: His Life and Works; The Lives of James Holmes and John Varley; A Book of Vagrom Men and Vagrant Thoughts; From Punch to Padan-Aram (Essays); Fifine, a novel; The Old Corner Shop; Only Half a Hero; The Martyrdom of Labour; Historical Legends of Northamptonshire; Master and Slave; Swiss Life in Town and Country; The Story of Wireless Telegraphy, 2nd ed. revised (1912); Books that are the Hearts of Men; How to make a Man; American Shrines in England; The Christ in London and other Poems; The Northern Cross and other Poems; The Sculptor's Model, and other Poems, etc.; Vagrom Men and Vagrant Thoughts (2nd series); Songs of a New Age; The Palaverment of Birds; The Trumpeter of the Dawn, and other Poems; 2nd ed. revised of Vagrom Men, 1925. *Address:* 1 West Parade, Horsham.

STORY, Mrs. Julian; *see* Eames, Emma.

STORY, Col. William Frederick, C.B. 1903; J.P., D.L.; late commanding 3rd Batt. Highland Light Infantry; *e. s.* of late Gen. V. F. Story. Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal, S.A. medal 4 clasps). *Address:* The Forest, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Nottingham. *T.:* 75055. *Clubs:* White's; County, Nottingham.

STOTT, Sir Philip Sidney, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1920; F.S.A.; Hon. F.R.I.B.A.; architect, surveyor and engineer; *b.* 20 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Abraham Henthorne Stott, and Eliza, *d.* of Edward Ainsworth, Wicken Hall, Rochdale; *m.* 1884, Hannah, *d.* of James Nicholson, Oldham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oldham High School. With his father and brothers as Architect in Manchester and Oldham until 1883, when he commenced on his own in Oldham; designer of cotton mills in all parts of the world; contested Oldham County Borough, 1910; greatly assisted Oldham Lyceum as President; has been director of many public companies, chiefly Lancashire cotton spinning concerns; purchased Stanton Court, Glos., 1906, and went to reside there, 1913, where he is Lord of the Manor and has the gift of the living; past Provincial Grand Warden Friendship Lodge of Freemasons; President of the Oldham Conservative Association; President of Cirencester and Tewkesbury Conservative Association; High Sheriff, Glos., 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Captain George Edward Stott, F.I.A.A. *Address:* York Chambers, Oldham; Stanton Court, nr. Broadway, Worcs.; *T.A.:* Sidney Stott, Oldham; Stott, Stanton, Glos. *T.:* Oldham 232; Stanton, Glos. 2. *Clubs:* 1900, Constitutional; Constitutional, Manchester; Conservative, Lyceum, Oldham.

STOTT, Lieut.-Col. William Henry, C.B. 1917; T.D. Liverpool Regiment, T.F. Reserve; *b.* 1863; *e. s.* of W. H. Stott, shipowner, Liverpool; *m.* Christine Brunfeldt Martin; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* privately at Fairfield, Manchester; on Continent. Shipowner; Managing Director of W. H. Stott & Co. Ltd., Liverpool and Manchester; M.P. (U.) West Birkenhead, 1922-28, East Birkenhead, 1924-29. *Address:* Mapledene, Egerton Park, Rock Ferry, Cheshire. *T.:* Rock Ferry 210. *Clubs:* Exchange, Conservative, Liverpool; Royal Liverpool Golf, Hoylake.

STOUGHTON, Arthur Alexander; Prof. of Architecture, University of Manitoba; *b.* New York City; *s.* of Charles Stoughton and Sarah J. Warren, of colonial Puritan stock in Massachusetts; *m.* 1913, Florence Elise Neu. *Educ.:* Columbia University; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris. Ph.B. in School of Architecture, Columbia University; as first holder, Columbia Fellowship in Architecture; three years in Paris and travel; Jean Leclere prize; as architect and city planner, member of Stoughton & Stoughton, N.Y.; on governing boards of the Winnipeg General Hospital, the Winnipeg Gallery and School of Art; Member of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, the Society of Beaux Arts Architects. *Address:* University of Manitoba, Winnipeg.

STOURTON, family name of **Baron Mowbray and Stourton.**

STOURTON, Lt.-Col. Hon. Edward Plantagenet Joseph Corbally, D.S.O. 1917; commanding 1st Batt. K.O.Y.L.I. since 1929; *b.* 24 Mar. 1880; 4th *s.* of 23rd and *b.* of 24th Baron Mowbray, *q.v.*; assumed additional name of Corbally in 1927, by Deed Poll. *Educ.:* Beaumont; Ampleforth. Served South Africa, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Address:* Corbalton Hall, Tara, Co. Meath. *Clubs:* Boodle's, United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.

STOURTON, Capt. Hon. William Marmaduke; M.C.; late Grenadier Guards; late Lieut. 8th (King's Royal Irish) Hussars; *e. s.* of 24th Baron Mowbray, 25th Baron Segrave and 21st Baron Stourton; *b.* 31 Aug. 1895; *m.* 1921, Sheila, *cr. d.* of Hon. Edward Gully, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-18 (M.C.); retired, 1928. *Address:* 93 Elm Park Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 9179. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham.

STOUT, George Frederick; Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, St. Andrews, since 1903; editor of Mind, 1891-1920; Member of British Academy, 1903; *b.* South Shields, 6 Jan. 1860; *e. s.* of late George Stout; *m.* 1899, Ella, *d.* of the late Rev. W. T. Ker, Free Church minister; one *s.* *Educ.:* private school; St. John's Coll., Camb. (M.A.). First Class Classical Tripos, part i. 1881; First Class with mark of special distinction in Ancient Philosophy, Classical Tripos, part ii. 1882; First Class with mark of special distinction in Metaphysics, Moral Sciences Tripos, 1883; University Lecturer in the Moral Sciences at Cambridge, 1894; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1884; Anderson Lecturer in Comparative Psychology of Aberdeen University, 1896-98; Wilde Reader in Mental Philosophy in the University of Oxford, 1898; Examiner, University of London, 1899; appointed Gifford Lecturer in Edinburgh for 1918-20; Hon. Fellow St. John's College, Cambridge, 1927. *Publications:* several articles in Mind and in Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society; Analytic Psychology, 1896; Manual of Psychology, Groundwork of Psychology, 1899; Studies in Philosophy and Psychology, 1930; Matter and Mind (Gifford Lectures) 1930, etc. *Recreations:* chess, golf. *Address:* Craigard, St. Andrews.

STOUT, Percy Wyfold, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; Director of Egyptian Delta Land Co. and Anglo-American Nile Co., Egypt; *b.* Gloucester, 1875; *s.* of William Stout, winner of Diamond and Wingfield Sculls; *m.* 1903, Mary Kilgour Stone, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Crypt School, Gloucester. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., O.B.E., Order of the Nile, despatches five times). *Recreations:* Played for England at Rugby Football, 1896-97-98. *Address:* Dahabia Messir, Guja, Cairo. *Clubs:* Orleans; Turf, Mahomed Ali, Cairo.

STOUT, Major Thomas Duncan Macgregor, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.B.M.S. London, F.R.C.S. England; Hon. Surgeon Wellington Hosp., N.Z.; N.Z. Medical Corps; *b.* 25 July 1885; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir R. Stout, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1919, Agnes I. Pearce; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll., N.Z.; Guy's College and Hospital. Surgical Superintendent Hospital, Wolverhampton, England, attached to No. 1 N.Z. Stationary Hospital at Port Said, Salonica, and France; Divisional Surgeon at Brockenhurst (N.Z. Hospital in England) and at Walton-on-Thames; served European War (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 281 The Terrace, Wellington, N. Zealand; Kelvin Chambers, 16 The Terrace, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* 41,873; 22,287. *Club:* Wellington.

STOW, Archdeacon of; *see* Grantham, Bishop of.

STOW, Sir Alexander (Montague), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1930; O.B.E. 1918; *s.* of Montague Haslam Stow, late of 22 Campden Hill Court, W.; *m.* 1907, Violet, *d.* of late Sir John Benton, K.C.I.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge; First Class Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II. Indian Civil Service, 1896; Settlement Commissioner, Jammu and Kashmir State; Commissioner, Rawalpindi Division; Financial Commissioner; Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1926-28; Member of Executive Council of Governor, Punjab, 1928-30. *Address:* c/o Stow, Preston & Lyttelton, 12 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. *Clubs:* East India United Service, M.C.C.

STOW, Sir Elliot Philipson Philipson-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1907; *b.* 12 July 1876; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Florence Henchman, *d.* of late Henry Hewitt, Cape Town; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1904, Edith, *y. d.* of late E. H. Pery-Knox-Gore, D.L., J.P., of Coolcronan; two *s.* two *d.* Lieut. 14th Hussars, 1897-1903. *Heir:* *s.* Frederic Lawrence, *b.* 19 Sep. 1905. *Address:* Mount Craig, Ross, Hereford. *M.:* CJ 4015, CJ 8285. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.
See also Sir James Worsley-Taylor.

STOW, Robert Frederic Philipson-, Direc. De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd.; Consolidated Co., Bultfontein Mine; Koffiefontein Mines, Ltd.; Premier (Transvaal) Diamond Mining Co. Ltd.; Koffiefontein Estates, Ltd.; *b.* 8 Mar. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Sir Frederic Philipson-Stow, 1st Bt., Blackdown House, Fernhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1906, Fernande (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Marc Dieuset of Paris, and Paris Plage; 2nd, 1922, Hélène Marguerite Dieuset. *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford; Leyden. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Advocate of the Supreme Court, Cape of Good Hope; served with the Imperial Yeomanry in the South African War, 1900-2; Lt. 1901 (King's and Queen's medals 5 clasps); Editor South African News, Cape Town, 1908-10; Delegate for Cape Town to the Imperial Press Conference, London, 1909. *Address:* Kimberley, S.A. *Clubs:* Union; Kimberley; Civil Service, Cape Town; Rand, Johannesburg.

STOWELL, Thomas Edmund Alex., M.D., F.R.C.S., etc.; Chief Medical Officer to Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Hon. Surgeon, Victoria Infirmary, Northwich; Senior

Hon. Surgeon and Radiologist, Mid Cheshire Orthopaedic Clinic, Northwich; Lecturer and Examiner, St. John Ambulance Association and B.R.C.S.; *g. g. s.* of Lord Stowell, F.R.S., Lord Chief Justice of the High Court of Admiralty; *m.* Lilian, *cr. d.* of W. Wagner, Hayle, Cornwall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's; St. Thomas's Hospital (Tite Scholar); Leeds, Manchester, Liverpool, Newcastle, and Zurich. Held appointments at St. Thomas's Hospital, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, etc; Surgeon Specialist, B.E.F.; Surgeon, The Ley and Nunsmere Red Cross Hospitals; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Council of Industrial Medicine, and of Medical Advisory Committee of Industrial Welfare Society; Medical Referee Standard and other Assurance Cos. *Publications:* Acriflavine Emulsion as a wound dressing, British Medical Journal, 1919; Hypoglycaemia, ibid, 1926. *Address:* Imperial Chemical House, Millbank, S.W. *T.A.*: Impkemix London. *T.*: Victoria 4444. *M.*: BM 8631.

STRABOLGI, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1318; **Cuthbert Matthias Kenworthy;** *b.* 24 Feb. 1858; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Kenworthy, M.A., Rector of Ackworth, Pontefract, and Harriet Elizabeth Leatham; *m.* 1884, Elizabeth Florence, 5th *d.* of George Buchanan Cooper, and Elizabeth, *d.* and *co-heiress* of Jean Beverley Mackenzie, Braemar, Scotland; two *s.* *Educ.*: Rossall; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Travelled round the world. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Comdr. Hon. J. M. Kenworthy, R.N., *q.v.* *Address:* Crofton Towers, Wakefield.

STRACEY, Sir Edward Paulet, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1818; *b.* 5 July 1871; *s.* *s.* of 6th Bt. and Mary Gertrude, *d.* of Sir Charles Des Vœux, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1902, May, *e. d.* of Algernon Sheridan, Frampton Court, Dorchester, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Major, Reserve Regiment 2nd Life Guards, 1916-18; Major, 2nd City of London Yeomanry, 1914-16; Lieut., 2nd Life Guards, 1894-1900; Lieut., 3rd Batt. Norfolk Regiment, 1890-94. Owns 3000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Michael George Motley, *b.* 1911. *Address:* Rackheath Park, Norwich; 6x Bickenhall Mansions, Baker Street, W.1; 29 Portland Place, W.1; 2 Bentinck Street, Manchester Square, W.1. *T.A.*: Epaulets, Wesdo, London. *T.*: Langham 1516. *Clubs:* Guards', Cavalry, Orleans; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Earl of Kimberley, Earl Sondes.

STRACEY-CLITHEROW, Lt.-Col. John Bourchier, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; Alderman East Riding of Yorks; *b.* 31 May 1853; *s.* of late W. J. Stracey-Clitherow, of 50 Portland Place; *m.* 1897, Alice (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Tobhy Prinsep, of Freshwater, Isle of Wight, and *widow* of late Chas. Gurney. Served with the Scots Guards 1872-99, including Egyptian Campaign 1882; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir R. Gipps, K.C.B., commanding the London District, 1884-89; retired as Major; with East Riding Yeo. 1902-1912, having commanded them four years; now Hon. Colonel 26th Armoured Car Company, late E.R. Yeomanry; raised the East Riding (County) Batt. Volunteers, 1915, as their commandant; served with the Reserve Batt., Aug. 1915-18. as Lt.-Col. Welsh Guards; accompanied Sir Leander Starr Jameson into the Transvaal, 1895, taken prisoner; a member of the Ironmongers Company, City of London, with the freedom of the City, 1917; Vice-Lieutenant of East Riding of Yorkshire, 1918; M.F.H. Holderness Hunt, 1927-28. *Address:* Hotham Hall, York. *T.A.*: North-Cave. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Turf, York.

STRACHAN, Douglas; LL.D. (Aberd.); Hon. R.S.A. 1920; *b.* Aberdeen, 1875; *m.* Elsie Isobel, *d.* of John Cromar, Aberdeen; two *d.* *Educ.*: Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Studied in R.S.A. Life Schools; thereafter in France, Italy, and Spain; practised first as portrait and figure painter; but decoration exercising a stronger attraction than pictorialism, mural paintings and stained glass for churches and other public buildings in Scotland and England occupied a gradually increasing proportion of his time; commissioned to execute the stained glass windows which constituted Great Britain's gift to the Palace of Peace, The Hague; has since worked almost exclusively in that medium. *Publications:* Lectures on Design and Craft, Art Theory and Stained Glass Practice, etc. *Recreations:* foreign travel and music. *Address:* Pittendriech, Lasswade, Midlothian. *T.*: Lasswade 18.

STRACHAN, Major Henry, V.C. 1917; M.C.; Fort Garry Horse; *b.* Bo'ness, Scotland, 1889; unmarried. *Educ.*: Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Ranches in Alberta, Canada; joined F.G.H., 1914; Commission July 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C. June 1917, wounded, July 1917, V.C. Nov. 1918). *Recreation:* Rugby football (R.H.S. Edin.). *Address:* Chanvin, Alberta, Canada.

STRACHAN, Rev. Robert Harvey, M.A. (Aberd. and Cantab.), D.D. (Aberd.); Minister of St. Andrew's, Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh (Church of Scotland); *b.* Aberdeen, 1873; *s.* of Robert Harvey Strachan, merchant, and Mary Anderson; *m.* Emily Rannie, *d.* of George Mackenzie, W.S., Perth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Walker's Academy and Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen; New College, Edinburgh; Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1901; held charges in East Wemyss, Elie (Fife), Cambridge, Glasgow; Alexander Robertson Lecturer, Glasgow University, 1927-28; Cunningham Lecturer, New College, Edinburgh, 1928-30. *Publications:* The Fourth Gospel: its Significance and Environment; The Individuality of St. Paul; The Fourth Evangelist: Dramatist or Historian? The Soul of Modern Poetry; The Authority of Christian Experience. *Address:* 28 Walker Street, Edinburgh.

STRACHEY, Sir Charles, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1920; *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I.; *m.* 1893, Ada Margaret (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Rev. Alexander Raleigh, D.D., and *sister* of late Sir Walter Raleigh; one *s.* *Educ.*: King's College, Cambridge. Was in Foreign Office, 1885-99; travelled in West Africa, 1913-14; represented Colonial Office at Peace Conference, 1919; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Colonies, 1924-27; Member of Gypsy Lore, and Essex Archæological Societies. *Address:* 32 Abbey Road, N.W.8. *Club:* Union.

STRACHEY, Evelyn John St. Loe; M.P. (Lab.) Aston Division of Birmingham since 1929; journalist; *b.* 21 Oct. 1901; *o. surv. s.* of late John St. Loe Strachey; *m.* 1929, Esther, *o. d.* of P. F. Murphy, New York. *Educ.*: Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Contested Aston Manor Division of Birmingham, 1924; prospective Labour candidate for the same Division. *Publication:* Revolution by Reason, 1925; Workers Control in the Russian Mining Industry, 1928. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* 39 St. Leonard Terrace, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 4971.

STRACHEY (Giles) Lytton, author; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; *b.* 1 March 1880; *s.* of late Sir Richard Strachey. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Landmarks in French Literature, 1912; Eminent Victorians, 1918; Queen Victoria, 1921; Books and Characters, 1922; Pope, 1925; Elizabeth and Essex, 1928. *Address:* 51 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.*: Museum 2755. *Club:* Oriental.

STRACHEY, Lieut.-Col. John, M.V.O. 1907; *b.* 5 Sep. 1857; *e. s.* of late Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.C.L. *Educ.:* Uppingham; private tutor. Entered Army (51st King's Own Light Infantry) through the West Essex Militia, 1879; Indian Staff Corps, 1881; served in the 11th Bengal Infantry until 1905, when he retired; Afghanistan, 1880 (medal); Burma, 1885-87 (medal and thanks of C.-in-C. for intelligence work, despatches); Hazara, 1891 (clasp to Frontier medal); was Orderly Officer to Sir F. Roberts at Kabul, 1880; Private Secretary to the Lt.-Governor of the N.W. Provinces, 1889-98, and to the Lt.-Governor of Bengal, 1899-1903; Comptroller, Viceregal Household, 1903-5; First Comptroller of the Union Jack Club for soldiers and sailors, 1907; Secretary and General Manager of the Army and Navy Co-operative Society, 1907-13; organised clubs for British officers in France, 1916-17; Assistant Director Artificial Limb Supplies, Ministry of Pensions, 1918. *Address:* The Little House, Leatherhead. *Club:* East India United Service.

STRACHEY, J. P.; Principal, Newnham College, Cambridge, since 1923; *b.* 1876; *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Strachey, G.C.S.I., F.R.S., and late Lady Strachey. *Educ.:* Allenswood; Newnham; Paris. Was Tutor, Director, and Lecturer in Modern Languages. *Address:* Newnham College, Cambridge.

STRACHEY, Lytton; *see* Strachey, G. L.

STRACHEY, Mrs. Oliver; *see* Strachey, R.

STRACHEY, Philippa; Secretary, London Society for Women's Service, 35-37 Marsham Street, S.W.1; *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Strachey, R.E., G.C.S.I., F.R.S. Member of Committee, London Society for Women's Suffrage, 1906; Secretary, 1907-19; Secretary, Women's Service Bureau for War Workers, 1914-1920; Committee, London Units Scottish Women's Hospitals, 1914-19. *Address:* 51 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T:* Museum 0987. *Club:* Lyceum.

STRACHEY, Ray (Mrs. Oliver Strachey); *b.* 1887; *d.* of late B. F. C. Costelloe and Mary Pearsall Smith (Mrs. Bernard Berenson); *m.* 1911, Oliver Strachey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kensington High School; Newnham College; Bryn Mawr College, U.S.A. Hon. Parliamentary Secretary National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies; Editor Women's Leader; Chairman Women's Service Bureau; British Delegate Women War Workers Conference, Paris, 1918; Pres. Society of Women Welders; Hon. Secretary Com. for Opening Legal Profession to Women; Ex. Com. London National Society for Women's Service; Chairman Employment Com., Jt. Committee on women employed in Civil Service; Cambridge University Women's Appointments Board; Independent candidate for Parliament, 1918, 1922, 1923. *Publications:* Frances Willard, her Life and Work; A Quaker Grandmother; Marching On; Keigwin's Rebellion (with Oliver Strachey); Shaken by the Wind; Religious Fanaticism; The Cause: a Brief History of the Woman's Movement. *Address:* 53 Marsham Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 3577; The Mud House, Fridays Hill, Haslemere. *T.:* Fernhurst 18.

STRACHEY, Col. Richard John, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1861; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Strachey, G.C.S.I., F.R.S., and 2nd wife, Jane Maria, *d.* of late Sir J. P. Grant of Rothiemurchus, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.; *m.* 1896, Grace, *d.* of late F.M. Sir Henry Wylie Norman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Wellington. Served Burma, 1887-9 (medal and clasp); Tochi Valley Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp). *Club:* Naval and Military.

STRACHIE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1911; **Edward Strachey,** Bt., *cr.* 1801; P.C. 1912; J.P., D.L.; C.C. for Somerset; *b.* 30 Oct. 1858; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary Isabella, *d.* of late John Addington Symonds, M.D., Clifton; *S.* father, 1901; *m.* Constance, *o. c.* of late C. B. Braham, and *n.* of Frances Countess Waldegrave, 1880; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Lieut. 4th Batt. (Militia) Somersetshire Light Infantry, 1877-82; contested North Somerset, 1885; Plymouth, 1886; member of the Court of Bristol Univ.; Parliamentary Sec. Board of Agriculture, 1909-11; Treasurer of H.M.'s Household, 1905-9; and representative of the Board of Agriculture in the House of Commons; M.P. (L.) South Somerset, 1892-1911; H.M. Paymaster-General, 1912-15. *Heir:* s. Hon. Edward Strachey [*b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Harrow. J.P. Somerset; late Lt.-Col. 4th Somerset Light Infantry; late Lt. Grenadier Guards; served European War, 1914-18]. *Address:* Sutton Court, Pensford, Somerset; *T.A.:* Bishop-Sutton, Somerset; *T.:* Chew Magna 7; 27 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3; *T.:* Sloane 0028. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform.

See also Lord O'Hagan.

STRADBROKE, 3rd Earl of, *cr.* 1821; **George Edward John Mowbray Rous,** K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1904; C.V.O. 1906; C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P.; Bart. 1660; Baron Rous, 1796; Viscount Dunwich, 1821; Vice-Admiral of Suffolk since 1890; Knight of Grace of St. John; for 32 years Councillor, Alderman and Chairman East Suffolk County Council, and for 12 years Chairman County of Suffolk Territorial Army Association; formerly A.D.C. to King Edward VII. and to King George V.; President National Sea Fisheries Protection Association; President of the Council of National Artillery Association; Honorary Colonel 1st East Anglian Brigade; President, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; *b.* 19 Nov. 1862; *s.* of 2nd Earl and Augusta, *d.* of Rev. Sir Christopher John Musgrave, 9th Bt., *widow* of Col. Bonham 10th Hussars; *S.* father, 1886; *m.* 1898, Helena Violet Alice, D.B.E., *cr.* 1927, Lady of Grace of St. John, *d.* of Gen. Keith Fraser; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge (M.A.); Col. 1st Norfolk R.G.A. Volunteers, 1888-1908; Col. 3rd (Howitzer) Brig., E. Anglian Division, R.F.A., 1908-17; Col. 272nd Brigade R.F.A., Jan.-Nov. 1917; 64th D.A., Nov. 1917-July 1918; 321st Brigade R.F.A., July 1918-March 1919; 172nd Brigade R.F.A., April-June 1919; 191st Brigade R.F.A., June-Oct. 1919; Kantara Area to July 1920; serving in France and Palestine during European War; Governor of Victoria, 1920-26; Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Agriculture, 1928-29; Grand Master, United Grand Lodge of Victoria, Australia, 1922-1926; Provincial G.M. of Suffolk Freemasons and of East Anglian Mark Masons; Pro G.M. of M. Masons of England; Past Grand Warden. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir:* s. Lieut. Viscount Dunwich, R.N., retired, *q.v.* *Address:* Henham Hall, Wangford, Beccles, Suffolk; *T.:* Wangford 11; 26 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 6091. *M.:* RT 2536. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Brig.-Gen. R. B. Colvin.

STRADLING, Reginald Edward, M.C.; D.Sc.; Ph.D.; M.Inst.C.E., A.M.Am. Soc.C.E.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Director of Building Research, Dept. Scientific and Industrial Research. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Bristol University. Temporary Commission, Royal Engineers, 1914-18; Captain, R.E. (despatches twice M.C.). *Publications:* various scientific papers. *Address:* Building Research Station, Bucknall's Lane, Garston, Watford, Herts.

STRAFFORD, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1847; **Edmund Henry Byng,** Baron Strafford (U.K.), 1835; Viscount Enfield, 1847; A.M.I.C.E.; D.L., J.P. Middlesex; J.P. Hertfordshire; County Alderman for Hertfordshire and Middlesex since 1901; Chairman Finance Committee, Middlesex C.C., 1922-25; *b.* 27

Jan. 1862; *e. s.* of 5th Earl of Strafford and Florence, *d.* of late Sir W. Miles, 1st Bt. (*d.* 1862); *m.* 1894, Mary Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Sir Thomas Edward Colebrooke, 4th Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; abroad. Civil Engineer, 1881-87; Member of London Stock Exchange, 1889-1919. *Heir:* *h.-b.* Hon. Ivo Francis Byng, *q.v.* *Address:* 5 St. James's Square, S.W.1; Wrotham Park, Barnet, Herts. *T.:* Regent 3885; Barnet 0034. *Clubs:* Garrick, Brooks's, Royal Automobile, Travellers'.

See also Lady Burgholere, Earl of Cavan, Countess de Mauny-Talvande, Major R. F. B. Naylor Earl of Normanton.

STRAIGHT, Major Douglas Marshall, C.I.E. 1916; formerly Inspector-General of the Police Force, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh; *b.* 1869; *o. s.* of late Sir Douglas Straight. Joined the service, 1887; District Superintendent, 1890; Inspector-General, 1911; retired, 1916; King's police medal, 1918; gazetted Captain R.A.S.C., 1919; Commandant German Prisoners of War Camp, Spalding, 1918, and in similar capacity at Bromley; retired, 1920, with rank of Major. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak.

STRAIN, Mrs. (Euphane H.); *b.* Auchinleck, Ayrshire; *d.* of late James M'Naughton, of Smithfield, Ayrshire; *m.* John Strain, Vice-President, Inst. C.E.; one *s.* two *d.* Has travelled considerably, and visited the late R. L. Stevenson in Samoa; wrote in the Scotsman a series of letters giving an account of her journeys. *Publications:* A Man's Foes, 1895; School in Fairyland, 1896; Elmslie's Drag-Net, 1900; Laura's Legacy, 1903; A Prophet's Reward, 1908, etc. *Recreations:* driving, gardening, chess. *Address:* Cassillis House, Ayrshire. *T.A.:* Cassillis. *T.:* Alloway 2. *M.:* SD 1526. *Clubs:* Kelvin, Glasgow; Ladies' County, Ayr.

STRAIN, James Bruce, C.B.E. 1919; late of Calcutta; *b.* 1866; *m.* Edith (*d.* 1929). Was Deputy Controller, Department of Gun Ammunition Filling, Ministry of Munitions, during European War. *Address:* 2 Gloucester Gate, Regents Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Fitzroy 1314.

STRAKER, John Coppin, late Lt.-Col. Northumberland Hussars; Master Tynedale Foxhounds *b.* 1847; *e. s.* of John Straker, Stagshaw House, Corbridge, Northumberland; *m.* Alice Whittingham, *e. d.* of Rev. James Allgood, Nunwick, 1884; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. J.P., D.L. for Northumland; High Sheriff, 1907. Owns about 13,000 acres. *Address:* Stagshaw House, Corbridge, Northumberland. *T* Corbridge 24. *Club:* Boodle's.

See also Brig.-Gen. H. H. S. Morant, Lord Rayleigh.

STRAKOSCH, Sir Henry, G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1921; Member of Financial Committee, League of Nations; Member of Channel Tunnel Committee; Chairman Union Corporation, Ltd.; Director of Anglo-International Bank, and of several S. African and other companies; *b.* 9 May 1871; *s.* of Edward Strakosch; unmarried. Entered upon a banking career in City of London, 1891; since 1895 has been closely connected with South African industrial development, especially the gold mining industry; author of South African Currency and Banking Act 1920; represented South Africa at International Financial Conference at Brussels, 1920, and acted as financial adviser of the South African Government at League of Nations Assemblies, the Genoa Conference, and Imperial Conference 1923, and as delegate for South Africa at the Assemblies of the League, 1923 and 1924; member of Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, 1925. *Publications:* The Value of Gold in our Economic System; The South African Currency and Exchange Problem; Monetary Stability and the Gold Standard. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 45 Chester Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 7894. Heatherside, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey; *T.:* Burgh Heath 350. *Club:* St. James's.

STRALIA, Elsa; *b.* Adelaide; *d.* of Hugo Fischer, baritone. *Educ.:* Marshall Hall Conservatoire, Melbourne (Scholar). Made her début on the concert platform under the name of Elsa Fischer; came to Europe 1913, studying in Milan, and later to London to study with Mme. Falchi; made first appearance in Grand Opera at Covent Garden as Donna Elvira, 1914.

STRANACK, Lieut.-Colonel Cyril Edwin, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* Rawal Pindi, India, 21 Nov. 1882; *e. s.* of E. F. Stranack and G. E. Harington; *m.* 1909, Violet, *d.* of Edward Millar, Rossie Castle, Montrose; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned, 1901; Lieutenant, 1904; Adjutant of Territorial Artillery, 1908-11; Battery in India, 1911-13; Gunnery Instructor, R.M.A., Woolwich, 1913-14; Posted to "O" Battery R.H.A. (Rocket Troop), and went to France with 8th Division, Nov. 1914; Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1918; Lieut.-Colonel, 1929; Adjutant of 33rd Brigade R.F.A. 1915; Staff Capt. 8th Div. Arty., Mar. 1915; Bde.-Maj. 36th (Ulster) Div. Arty., Aug. 1915; Staff Officer (D.A.A.G.), 22nd Corps, R.A., April 1917; G.S.O.1., R.A., 2nd Army, Aug. 1918 (despatches five times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930; Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1919; p.s.c. *Recreations:* Cricket XI., Cheltenham College; Cricket XI., Hockey XI., Racquet Pair, R.M.A., Woolwich; cricket for R.A.; played a certain amount of polo—India and Woolwich.

STRANGE of Knokin, Baroness; *see under* St. Davids, Viscount.

STRANGE, Brig.-Gen. Robert George, C.I.E. 1918; R.A.; retired; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Major C. J. Strange, R.A.; *m.* Frances Mary Fitzherbert, *d.* of Capt. S. J. Nicholls. Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal and three clasps), and 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E.); Reward for Distinguished Service. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STRANGER, Innes Harold; M.P. (L.) Newbury, 1923-24; *b.* 1879; *s.* of I. T. Stranger; *m.* 1907, Millicent Norah, *d.* of J. B. Tunbridge, J.P. *Educ.:* privately. Called to Bar, Inner and Middle Temple, 1909; practises in Commercial and Admiralty Courts; contested Newbury, 1922. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 0169.

STRANGMAN, Sir Thomas (Joseph), Kt., *cr.* 1920; Advocate-General and Member of the Legislative Council, Bombay, 1908-1915, and 1916-22; *b.* 7 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Joseph Strangman; *m.* 1896, Winifred, *d.* of Capt. W. J. J. Warneford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1896; contested (C.) Crewe Division of Cheshire, Dec. 1923, and East Wolverhampton, Oct. 1924. *Address:* 3 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1238.

See also Robert Loraine.

STRANGWAYS, Madame Mary, F.G.S.M.; Professor of Singing, Guildhall School of Music, since 1918; *b.* 9 Apr. 1883; *d.* of Rev. Canon M. B. Hogg, M.A., T.C.D., Prebendary Armagh Cathedral; *m.* 1910; one *s.* *Educ.:* Strand House School, Londonderry; Royal College of Music and Guildhall School of Music. Professional engagements as an Oratorio and lieder singer Queen's Hall, Albert Hall, etc. *Publications:* articles on voice culture, etc. *Recreations:* travel and swimming. *Address:* The Rath, South Drive, Coulsdon, Surrey; The Wigmore Studios, Wigmore Street, W.1.

STRANGWAYS, M. W.; *see* Fox-Strangways.

STRASSER, Roland; painter; *b.* Vienna, April 1886; *s.* of Arthur Strasser, Spanish sculptor and Professor of the Academy of Fine Arts, Vienna; mother French. *Educ.:* under father. Travelled in the Far East, 1919-24; visited Ceylon and Siam; six months in New Guinea; one year in Island of Bali; China, Northern and Central Mongolia; twice through the Desert of Gobi.

STRATFORD, Brig.-Gen. C. V. Wingfield; *see* Wingfield-Stratford.

STRATFORD, Esmé C. W. *see* Wingfield-Stratford.

STRATFORD, Hon. Mr. Justice (James); Judge of Appeal (Appellate Division Supreme Court of S. Africa) since 1927; *b.* The Dene, Port Elizabeth; *s.* of James Stratford, late of Uikenhage; *m.* Louise Mary, *d.* of late Count Wilmot, Wynberg; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Aldens College, Grahamstown; Exeter College, Oxford. M.A. and B.C.L.; called to Bar, Inner Temple 1898; read with Earl Cave, then a junior at Chancery Bar; returned to S. Africa, 1901; large practice Johannesburg; K.C., 1912; Judgeship, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kenilworth, Cape Peninsula; Appellate Division Supreme Court, Cape Town. *Clubs:* Windham; Rand, Johannesburg; Civil Service, Cape Town.

STRATHCONA, Baron, 3rd in line, *cr.* 1900; **Donald Sterling Palmer Howard;** *b.* 14 June 1891; *s.* of late R. J. B. Howard, F.R.C.S., and the Baroness Strathcona and Mount Royal; *S.* mother, 1926; *m.* 1922, Diana Evelyn, twin *d.* of G. W. E. Loder, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. Honours Historical Tripos. Joined Regular Army, 3rd Hussars, Aug. 1913; served European War with above regiment, 1914-19 (Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired as Captain, 1919; M.P. (U.) North Cumberland, 1922-26; Parliamentary Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty (Rt. Hon. W. Bridgeman), 1925-26. *Recreations:* all sports, shooting, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Donald Euan Howard, *b.* 1923. *Address:* 14 South Audley Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2686; Glencoe and Colonsay, Argyllshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bucks, Cavalry, Bath.

See also Lord Congleton, Commander J. B. Kitson.

STRATHEDEN, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1836, **and CAMPBELL,** 4th Baron, *cr.* 1841; **Alastair Campbell;** Capt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 21 Nov. 1899; *s.* of late Hon. John Beresford Campbell and Hon. Alice Susan Hamilton, *d.* of 1st Baron Hamilton of Dalzell; *S.* grandfather, 1918; *m.* 1923, Jean, *o. d.* of Col. W. Anstruther-Gray, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Gavin Campbell, Lt. K.R.R.C., *b.* 28 Aug. 1901. *Address:* Hartrigge, Jedburgh. *Club:* Guards'.

STRATHMORE and KINGHORNE, 14th Earl of, *cr.* 1677; **Claud George Bowes-Lyon,** K.T. 1928; G.C.V.O. 1923; D.L., J.P.; Baron Glamis (Scotland), 1445; Earl of Kinghorne, Lord Lyon, Baron Glamis, 1606; Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne, Viscount Lyon, Lord Glamis, Tannadyce, Sydlaw, and Strathdichtie, 1677; Baron Bowes (U.K.), 1887; Lord-Lieutenant of Forfarshire since 1904; Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, retired 1882; *b.* 14 March 1855; *s.* *s.* of 18th Earl of Strathmore and Frances, *d.* of Oswald Smith, Blendon Hall, Kent; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1881, Cecilia, *d.* of late Rev. Charles W. Cavendish Bentinck; three *s.* three *d.* Owns about 24,700 acres. *Heir:* Lord Glamis, *q.v.* *Address:* 17 Bruton Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 5250; Glamis Castle, Forfarshire; Streatlam Castle, Darlington. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's.

See also Lord Elphinstone, Rear-Adm. Hon. W. S. Leveson-Gower.

STRATHSPEY, Baron, *cr.* 1884; **Trevor Grant of Grant,** 16th Baronet of Nova Scotia, *cr.* 1625; 31st Chief of Grant; Vice-President, Morayshire Highland Association; Vice-Pres. A.S.C. Assoc. (Deptford); *b.* Oamaru, New Zealand, 2 March 1879; 2nd *s.* of 10th Earl of Seafield (*d.* 1888); *m.* 1905, Alice Louisa, *d.* of late T. M. Hardy-Johnstone, M.I.C.E. Lond., of Christchurch, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Waitaki High School; St. John's College, New Zealand. New Zealand Civil Service, 1906-13; Lieut. Naval Artillery Volunteers in New Zealand, 1898-1900; Hon. Life Lieut. Native Rifles, Christchurch, 1901; Twickenham Volunteer Corps, 1914-16; Lieut. A.S.C. 1917; Pres., English Branch Waitaki High School Old Boys' Assoc. (N.Z.); Assistant Gas Officer, 1917-18; Member Putney Hospital Board, 1919; Putney Member of Wandsworth Borough Council, 1919-22; Member of various House of Lords Committees; Vice-President Putney Literary and Debating Society. *Publication:* The Case of Colonial Representation in an Imperial Parliament. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports and travelling. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Grant, Donald Patrick Trevor Grant of Grant, *b.* 18 Mar. 1912. *Address:* Castle Grant, Morayshire, Scotland; c/o N.Z. Government Office, 415 Strand, W.C.

STRATTON, Arthur, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Reader in Architecture, University College, University of London, 1920-30. *Educ.:* King's College School. *Publications:* Life, Work and Influence of Sir Christopher Wren, 1897; The Domestic Architecture of England during the Tudor Period, 1911; second edition, 1928; The English Interior, 1920; Abraham Swan and his Work, 1923; Elements of Form and Design in Classical Architecture, 1925; The Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy, fifth edition, 1928; Introductory Handbook to the Styles of English Architecture, Part I. Mediæval, 1928, Part II. Renaissance, 1929; The Orders of Architecture, 1930; numerous other publications on architectural subjects. *Address:* 88 Gower Street, W.C.1; Stonecot, Mare Hill, Pulborough, Sussex.

STRATTON, Frederick John Marrian, M.A.; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1929; T.D. 1924; D.L. Cambs. 1924; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1906; Professor of Astrophysics, Cambridge University, since 1928; *b.* Birmingham, 16 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Stephen Samuel Stratton and Mary Jane, *d.* of John Marrian. *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Five Ways, and Mason University College, Birmingham; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 3rd Wrangler, 1904; Isaac Newton Student, 1905; Smith's Prizeman, 1906; formerly Lecturer in Mathematics and Tutor Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Halley Lecturer, Oxford, 1927; Sec. International Astronomical Union, 1925; Signal Service, R.E., 1914-1919 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Bt. Lt.-Col). *Publications:* Astronomical Physics; papers in the Monthly Notices and Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 860. *Club:* Savile.

STRATTON, Lt.-Col. Wallace Christopher Ramsay, I.A.; C.I.E. 1911; retired; *b.* 19 Aug. 1862; *s.* of late Brig.-Surg. John Proudfoot Stratton; *m.* Barbara Jegon, *d.* of late E. Killingworth Johnson, R.W.S., of Bakers, Sible Hedingham, Essex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1881; Indian Army, 1888; Government of India Political Department, 1885. *Address:* 11 St. Alban's Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 0270. *Clubs:* East India United Service.

STRAUBENZEE; *see* Van Straubenzee.

STRAUCHON, John, I.S.O. 1912; *b.* Berwickshire, 29 Mar. 1848. *Educ.:* Kilmar-

nock Academy; Pryde's Private Academy, Normal School, and School of Arts, Edinburgh. Entered Provincial Engineer's Dept., Otago, 1862; Survey Dept., 1865; District Surveyor, 1871; Acting Chief Surveyor, Nelson, 1877; Commissioner of Crown Lands and Chief Surveyor, Westland, 1891-3; Taranaki, 1893-1901; Wellington, 1902; Auckland; Surveyor-General, 1909; Under-Secretary for Lands and Surveys, also Under-Secretary for Immigration, New Zealand, 1912; member of many public service boards; represented New Zealand Government at a Conference of Surveyors-General in Australia, 1911; retired on superannuation, 1914; since then has been Chairman and Member of various Royal Commissions; Member of Recruiting Committee, 1915-16; War Relief Society, 1918-20; Royal Commission Native Grievances, 1920; sole Commissioner to Enquire into Dispute *re* the Timber Royalties Question, 1923; President, N.Z. Institute of Surveyors, 1919-20; Fellow N.Z. Institute of Surveyors, 1925. *Address:* 8 Glencoe Avenue, Wellington, New Zealand.

STRAUS, Bertram Stuart; *b.* Manchester, 17 March 1867; *s.* of Henry S. Straus, Vice-Consul, Netherlands, at Manchester; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; on the Continent. Articled to Hale and Son, colonial brokers, Mincing Lane; became partner; retired, 1898; for nine years member of the L.C.C.; ten years member St. Marylebone Boro' Council; Chairman Virol, Ltd.; J.P. County of London; contested West Marylebone, 1895; St. George's East, 1900; Mile End, 1905; M.P. (L.) Mile End, 1906-10; L.C.C. Mile End, 1898-1907. *Recreations:* politics and collecting antique silver. *Address:* 8E Hyde Park Mansions, Marylebone Road, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

STRAUS, Nathan, merchant; *b.* Rhenish Bavaria, 31 Jan. 1848; *s.* of Lazarus and Sara Straus; *m.* 1875, Lina Gutherz (*d.* 1930); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collingsworth Institute, Talbotton, Ga.; Packard's Business College, New York. Came with family to the United States, 1854; settled in Talbotton, Georgia, afterwards went to New York, joined father in importing pottery and glassware (L. Straus & Sons); member of firm of Abraham & Straus, department store, Brooklyn; retired 1914, to devote entire time to philanthropic activity; member N.Y. Forest Preserve Board, 1898; Park Commissioner, New York, 1889-93; Democratic nominee for Mayor of N.Y., 1894 (declined); President, Board of Health, N.Y., 1898; originated in 1892 and maintained at his own expense until 1920, system of distribution of pasteurised milk in New York City; gave installation for pasteurisation of milk to various cities in U.S. and abroad; originated and maintained system of depots for distribution of coal, bread, and groceries to poor of N.Y., winter 1892-93; during panic winter 1893-94, maintained system of lodging-houses for homeless, where, for five cents per person, 1200 people were given shelter and breakfast daily; donated Ice Plant to Santiago, Cuba, in 1898 during Spanish-American War; in 1909 founded 1st Tuberculosis Preventorium for Children, now at Farmingdale, N.J.; U.S. delegate to International Health Congresses, Berlin, 1911, and Rome, 1912; in 1912 established in Palestine a Health Dept. and Pasteur Institute, and since then maintains soup kitchens where more than 2000 people receive a free meal daily, regardless of race, creed, or colour; conducted pasteurisation campaign in California winter 1913-14; contributed considerable amounts to war relief, in helping to send relief ships and feeding war orphans; contributed towards sending the food-ship Vulcan to war sufferers in Palestine, 1915; has since annually spent more than his income to relieve suffering in United States and abroad; sold his steam yacht and gave proceeds for the feeding of war orphans, 1916; started, June 1918, free distribution of pasteurised milk to soldiers and sailors, thousands of glasses daily dispensed from various depots; re-elected Chairman of American Jewish Congress, 1920 and 1922; in June 1920, turned over Pasteurisation Laboratory and its equipment to New York Health Dept. to be used for preparing ready-to-drink modified, pasteurised milk in nursing bottles; in vote taken by Jewish Tribune as to ten Jews who had served America best, led the poll; received largest number of votes, and was presented with City Flag at Silver Jubilee of Greater New York for services rendered during preceding 25 years, 1923; hearing of earthquake in Palestine, 1927, sent immediate relief for afflicted, regardless of race or creed; in 1928, in commemoration of eightieth birthday, sent funds for relief of unemployment in Palestine; erected two Health and Welfare Centres for the benefit of people of all races and creeds in Palestine; one in Jerusalem already dedicated with due ceremonies and accepted by Sir John Chancellor, the High Commissioner, in 1929, second one to be shortly opened in Tel-Aviv; in 1929 prevailed on Dr. John Haynes Holmes, of the Community Church, New York to go to Palestine, and study conditions there and elsewhere in the Near East—to enable him to work towards peace among nations and unity among all races and creeds; author of various addresses on pasteurised milk and other social problems; compiled in 1917 an illustrated volume, Disease in Milk: The Remedy, Pasteurisation. *Address:* 66 West 23rd Street, New York City; Mamaroneck, New York. *T.A.:* Straus, New York.

STRAUS, Oscar, composer; *b.* Vienna, 6 March 1870; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Vienna. Conductor in several theatres, 1885-1900; conductor and composer, Wolzogenschen Überbrettel, in Berlin, 1900; afterwards only living for composition. *Publications:* A Waltz Dream; The Last Waltz; Teresina; Chocolate Soldier; Die Lustigen Nibelungen, Hugdistrichs Brautfahrt; Rund um die Liebe, die Schöne Unbekannte, die törichte Jungfrau, Naughty Riquette, die *Königin*, Cleopatra, Mariette (Paris-London-Berlin-Vienna), 1929, etc. *Address:* 11bis Rue Marbeau, Paris. *T.:* Passy 4080.

STRAUS, Ralph, B.A.; novelist and biographer; *b.* Manchester, 5 Sep. 1882; *s.* of Sidney R. Straus; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (Foundation Scholar in Biology). *Publications:* The Man Apart, 1906; John Baskerville, a Memoir (with R. K. Dent), 1907; The Dust which is God, 1907; The Little God's Drum, 1908; The Scandalous Mr. Waldo, 1909; Robert Dodsley, Poet, Publisher, and Playwright, 1910; 5000 A.D., 1911; The Prison without a Wall, 1912; Carriages and Coaches, 1912; The Orley Tradition, 1914; Mrs. Holmes, Commandant (with Miss A. Barnett), 1918; Pengard Awake, 1920; Volcano, 1922; The Unseemly Adventure, 1924; The Transactions of Oliver Prince, 1924; An Odd Bibliography, 1925; Married Alive, 1925; Our Wiser Sons, 1926; The Unspeakable Curll, 1927; Dickens: a Portrait in Pencil, 1928; articles and privately printed books from his own press. *Recreations:* real tennis, fives, rackets, cricket. *Address:* 8E Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Badminton, Prince's.

STRAUSS, Edward Anthony; *b.* Highbury, 7 Dec. 1862; *s.* of Jos. Strauss, merchant, of Southwark; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College, London; abroad. Succeeded at an early age to his father's business in conjunction with his brother; has travelled extensively on the continent of Europe, and in Canada, British Columbia, and U.S.A.; Freeman and Liveryman of the City of London; J.P. County of London and Berkshire; M.P. (L.) Northern or Abingdon

Division of Berks, 1906-10; M.P. (L.) West Southwark, 1910-18; (L.) North Southwark, 1918-23 and 1927-29. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 68 Borough High Street, S.E. *T.:* Hop. 0830; Kingston House, Abingdon, Berks. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile, Bath, National Liberal.

STRAUSS, George Russell; L.C.C. representative and M.P. (Lab.) for North Lambeth since 1929; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Transport; *s.* of Arthur Strauss, formerly Conservative M.P. for Camborne Division of Cornwall and N. Paddington. *Educ.:* Rugby. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, and golf. *Address:* 1 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 4520.

STRAUSS, Rear-Admiral Joseph, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; *b.* Livingston Co., New York, 16 Nov. 1861; *m.* 1901, Mary, *d.* of late General Sweitzer, U.S. Army; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. Naval Academy. Entered U.S. Navy, 1887; Lieutenant 1899; Lieutenant-Comdr. 1904; Comdr. 1908; Capt. 1912; engaged in hydrographic surveys on east and west coast of U.S. and in Alaska, 1887-90; Ordnance Dept. 1893-96; invented superposed turret system of mounting guns on battleships, 1895; served blockade of Cuban Coast, 1898; Commanding Naval Proving Ground Indian Head, 1901-3 and 1906-8; Inspector of Ordnance Naval Proving Ground, 1906-8; Commanded cruiser Montgomery in experimental work on torpedoes, 1909-10; battleship Ohio, 1910-13; Chief of Bureau of Ordnance, with rank of Rear-Admiral, 1913-16; in command of the battleship Nevada at outbreak of war; promoted to Rear-Admiral and placed in command of the Mine Force, U.S. Atlantic Fleet, which laid the barrage across the North Sea, 1918; cleared North Sea of American mines, 1919; Member General Board Navy Dept., 1920; Commander-in-Chief Asiatic Fleet, 1921-22; Member of General Board, 1922-1925; retired, 1925. *Address:* Navy Department, Washington.

STRAUSS, Richard, Hon. D.Mus. Oxon; Director Vienna State Opera, 1919-24; *b.* Munich, 11 June 1864. Conductor at Meiningen, 1885; Hofcapelmeister at Weimar and Munich; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1907; Officer, 1914; *m.* 1894, Pauline de Ahna; one *s.* *Works:* Guntram, Feuersnot, Salome. Operas; Tod und Verklärung; Don Juan; Macbeth; Till Eulenspiegel; Don Quixote; Ein Heldenleben; Elektra; also Sprach Zarathustra; Sinfonia domestica; Taillefer; Bardengesang. Songs: The Rose Cavalier; operatic version of Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme, 1911; Ariadne auf Naxos, 1912; Deutsche Motette, 1913; La Légende de Joseph, 1914; The Woman without a Shadow, 1916; Schlagobers, Ballet, 1924; Intermezzo, 1924; Panerergon zur Sinfonia Domestica, 1925; Die Aegyptische Helena, 1928. *Address:* Strauss Villa, Garmisch Partemkuchen, Austria.

STRAVINSKY, Igor; composer; *b.* Oranienbaum, near Petrograd, 5 June 1882. *Works:* L'Oiseau de Feu, 1910; Petrouschka, 1911; Le sacré du Printemps, 1913; Le Rossignol, 1914; Chant des bateliers sur le Volga; Oedipus Rex, 1927; Apollo-Musagetes, 1928; Le Baiser de la Fée; Le Renard, 1929; etc.

STREATFEILD, Granville Edward Stewart, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Rev. William Champion Streatfeild, of Chart's Edge, Kent; *m.* 1911, Lucy Anne Evelyn, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., D.S.O.) *Address:* Cottage-on-the-Hill, Westerham, Kent.

STREATFEILD, Mrs. Granville (Lucy Anne Evelyn), C.B.E. 1918; J.P. Kent; *d.* of late Col. Bonar Deane and Hon. Lucy Boscawen, sister of Viscount Falmouth; *m.* 1911, Granville Edward Stewart Streatfeild, *q.v.* H.M. Senior Inspector of Factories; Member War Office Commission of Enquiry to Concentration Camps during Boer War; Member Royal Commission on Civil Service; First Woman Organising Officer, National Health Insurance Commission, London; appointed Member of various Trades Boards under the Trade Boards Act; Commission of Enquiry into the Conditions of the W.A.A.C. in France; Member West Kent Agricultural Committee. *Address:* Westerham, Kent. *T.:* Westerham 28. *M.:* 7525. *Club:* University for Women.

STREATFEILD, Colonel Sir Henry, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1926; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1912; M.V.O. 1902; *b.* Chiddingstone, 4 Jan. 1857; *s. s.* of Colonel H. Dorrien Streatfeild of Chiddingstone, and Marion, *d.* of Oswald A. Smith; *m.* 1885, Lady Florence Anson, *s. d.* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Grenadier Guards 1876; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. Canada, 1888-85; Mil. Secretary to Gov.-Gen. Canada, 1886-88; A.D.C. to Viceroy, India, 1888-91; A.D.C. to Lord-Lieut. Ireland, 1892-94; Assistant Military Secretary to Field-Marshal Lord Roberts, 1895-99; A.D.C. to Lord Methuen, 1899-1900; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal 4 clasps, Lt.-Col.); Private Secretary to F.M. Earl Roberts, 1901-4; Equerry to King Edward, 1908; Extra Equerry to the King, and Equerry and Private Secretary to Queen Alexandra, 1910-25; Chairman Kent County Territorial Force Association; Hon. Colonel Kent Medium Brigade R.G.A.; a Governor of Wellington College; Vice-President Union Jack Club; Col. commanding Grenadier Guards, 1914-19; 1st class Order of the Dannebrog. Owns about 5000 acres; J.P., D.L. Kent, 1901. *Heir:* *s.* Lt.-Col. H. S. J. Streatfeild, *q.v.* *Address:* Chiddingstone, Edenbridge. *Clubs:* Guards', Marlborough, Carlton, Turf.

See also Marquess of Abergavenny, Viscount Colville.

STREATFEILD, Henry Cuthbert, C.I.E. 1913; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* Howick, Northumberland, 24 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late Rev. William Champion Streatfeild; *m.* 1893, Marion Elsie (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Augustus Morand of Germantown, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Camb. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1887; appointed to Bengal; Under-Secretary to the Bengal Government, 1890-93; District Officer of Darbhanga, 1894-1895; Palamau, 1895-96, and 1910-11; Ranchi, 1896-1901; Backerganj, 1903-5; Rangpur, 1905-1906; Manbhum, 1906; Secretary to the Bengal Government, 1907-8; officiated as Commissioner of Dacca, 1904; Bhagalpur, 1910; Commissioner of Tirhut, 1911-12; retired, 1913; Temporarily employed War Office, 1914-18; Home Office, 1918-19. *Address:* Pine Ridge, Niton Undercliff, Isle of Wight.

STREATFEILD, Colonel Henry Sidney John, D.S.O. 1917; late Commanding 2/23rd Batt. London Regt.; served European War, 1914-18, France, Balkans, Palestine, Egypt (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches six times); *o. c.* of Col. Sir Henry Streatfeild, K.C.V.O., *q.v.*; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *s. d.* of Sir Daniel Cooper, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst; Late Grenadier Guards. *Address:* 19A Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1.

See also Sir W. C. Cooper.

STREATFEILD, Captain Philip, M.V.O. 1906; R.N., retired; *b.* 26 May 1872; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. D. Streatfeild; *m.* 1903, Effie Gwendoline, *d.* of Colonel F. W. Carey, R.A.; two *s.* one *d.* Served in Benin River Expedition, 1894, and Brass River Expedition, 1895 (general African medal, two clasps); retired, 1920; commanded the King of Egypt's Yacht Mahroussa, 1919-24; Director-General,

Ports and Lighthouses Administration Egyptian Govt., 1924-27. *Address:* Chart Cottage, Westerham, Kent. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STREATFEILD, Captain S. R.; Company Director; *s.* of Major H. S. Streatfeild of Barlay, Balmaclellan, Kirkcudbrightshire; *b.* 27 June 1894; *m.* 1916, Muriel Mary, *y. d.* of S. C. Bristowe of Craig, Balmaclellan, Kirkcudbrightshire; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby Commission 4th Batt. Durham L.I. (Special Reserve), 1912; served throughout European War in France (wounded twice); Captain, 1915; contested (C.) Durham Parliamentary Division, 1924; M.P. (C.) Galloway, November 1925-May 1929.

STREET, Major Arthur Hubert, D.S.O. 1918; late R.G.A.; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 65 North Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.

STREET, Arthur William, C.I.E. 1924; M.C.; an Assistant Secretary Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries since 1929; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late William Charles Street, Cowes; *m.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* County School, Sandown; King's College, London. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Principal Private Secretary to Minister of Agriculture, and to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1919-22; attached to British Empire Delegation, Washington Disarmament Conference; Secretary to Royal Commission on Superior Civil Services in India and to Linlithgow and other Government Committees. *Address:* 10 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

STREET, Lt.-Col. Ashton, M.B., F.R.C.S.; I.M.S. (retired); late Principal, and Prof. of Surgery, Grant Medical College, Bombay; *b.* 1864; *m.* Clare, O.B.E., *d.* of Herbert Davies, M.D., Senior Physician, London Hospital; two *d. Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. *Address:* 63 Onslow Square, South Kensington, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 9529. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Ranelagh.

STREET, Fanny, M.A. Lond.; Principal, Residential College for Working Women, Hillcroft College, Surbiton, since 1920; *b.* 21 Nov. 1877; *e. d.* of late Henry and Sarah Anne Street of Wilton, Wiltshire. *Educ.:* Salisbury and Whitelands Training Colleges; Royal Holloway College, University of London. Junior Lecturer, Whitelands College, Chelsea, 1900-2, Lecturer in History and Assistant Mistress of Method, Salisbury Training College, 1902-5; Head of Staff and Mistress of Method, Barnard's Cross, Salisbury, T.C., 1907-11; Staff Lecturer in History, Royal Holloway College, University of London, 1911-17; Assistant Administrative Officer, Ministry of Food, 1917-1918; Organising Secretary, Teachers' Christian Union, 1918-20. *Publications:* Relations of Bishops and Citizens of Salisbury, reprinted from the Wilts Archæological Journal; The Faith of a Teacher; The Creative Life; various articles on Education and Religion. *Recreations:* gardening, camping, music. *Address:* Hillcroft College, South Bank, Surbiton.

STREET, George Slythe, M.V.O. 1924; author; Reader of Plays since 1920; Joint-Reader, 1914-20; *b.* Wimbledon, 18 July 1867; *s.* of late Samuel Street. *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford (1st Class Classical Mods., 2nd Class Lit. Hum.). *Publications:* Miniatures and Moods, 1898; The Autobiography of a Boy, 1894; Episodes, 1895; an edition, with an Introduction, of Congreve's Comedies, 1895; Quales Ego, 1896; The Wise and the Wayward, 1897; Some Notes of a Struggling Genius, 1898; The Trials of the Bantocks, 1900; A Book of Stories and a Book of Essays, 1902; Books and Things, 1905; Great Friends (a comedy produced by the Stage Society), 1905; The Ghosts of Piccadilly, 1907; People and Questions, 1910; On Money, and other Essays, 1914; At Home in the War, 1918. *Address:* 64 Curzon Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Savile, United University, Athenæum.

STREET, Lt.-Col. Harold, D.S.O. 1916; commanding 2nd Batt. The Devonshire Regt. since 1929; *b.* 6 March 1880; *s.* of Col. Walker Street, Madras Army, Staplegrove, Taunton; *m.* 1907, Amy Cecilia Wakefield. Entered Indian Army, 1901; Capt. 1909; Devonshire Regt., 1911; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Lt.-Col. 1929; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1901-2 (medal and clasp) and 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.). *Address:* 26 Kensington Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 4804; Belmont, Stoke, nr. Devonport.

STREET, Hon. Sir Philip Whistler, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; Chief Justice of New South Wales since 1925; Lieutenant Governor of New South Wales since 1930; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1930; *b.* 9 Aug. 1863; *s.* of John Rendell Street; *m.* 1888, Belinda Maud, *d.* of Frederick Poolman; two *s. Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School and University; B.A. Called to Bar of N.S.W. 1886; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of N.S.W. 1907; Judge in Bankruptcy, 1907 and Chief Judge in Equity 1918; a member of Senate of Sydney University since 1915; Deputy Chancellor, 1926-27; Chairman of Trustees of Sydney Grammar School 1912-29; a Trustee of the National Art Gallery of N.S.W. since 1923. *Address:* Liverynga, Elizabeth Bay, Sydney. *Clubs:* Union, University, Sydney.

STREET, Robert William, late Joint General Manager, Barclays Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 30 June 1860; *s.* of late George Street; *m.* 1901, Ethel, 2nd *d.* of late George Eaton Goldsmith of Bury St. Edmunds; no *c. Educ.:* St. John's School, King's Lynn. Entered the bank of Jarvis & Jarvis, 1878; Gurney's, 1888; Barclays, 1896. *Address:* Broom Heath, Woodbridge. *T.:* 178. *M.:* VG 862.

STREETER, Rev. Burnett Hillman, M.A. Oxon, Hon. D.D. Edin.; Fellow and Lecturer of Queen's College, Oxford, since 1905; Canon of Hereford since 1915; Reader in Christian Origins, Oxford University, since 1927; F.B.A.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1874; *s.* of John Soper and Marion Streeter, Croydon; *m.* 1910, Irene Louisa, *d.* of late Capt. H. Rawlinson of Slough. *Educ.:* King's College School, London: Queen's Coll., Oxford (Scholar); Fellow and Dean of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1899-1905. *Publications:* contributor to Oxford Studies in Synoptic Problems, 1911; editor of and contributor to Foundations, 1912; author of Restatement and Reunion, 1914; editor of and contributor to Concerning Prayer, 1916; Immortality, 1917; Women and the Church, 1917; The Spirit, 1919; God and the Struggle for Existence, 1919; The Sadhu, 1921; The Four Gospels: a Study of Origins, 1924; Reality: a New Correlation of Science and Religion, 1926; Editor of and Contributor to Adventure, 1927; The Primitive Church, 1929. *Address:* Queen's College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

STREETER, Wilfrid A., D.O.; osteopathic aurist; *b.* Sturbridge, Mass., U.S.A., 25 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Emory Smith Streeter and Hannah Redding; *m.* Rita Law, *d.* of John Watson Stuart; two *s. Educ.:* Worcester Academy, Worcester; Worcester Polytechnic; Brown Univ., U.S.A.; American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Missouri. Practised in Worcester and Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 1902-7; as Chairman of the Legislative Committee of the Massachusetts Osteopathic Association, 1904-5; was instrumental in promoting first law for legal regulation of osteopathy in that State, and legalising the degree of D.O.; came to England in 1907 and settled in Glasgow, where he conducted for seventeen years the pioneer practice of osteopathy in Europe; pioneer in Britain of Osteopathic Constructive Finger

Surgery for the cure of deafness; demonstrated the method in Glasgow and London in 1924; initiated Parliamentary discussion of the legal status of osteopathy in Britain, March 1925. *Publications:* The New Healing, 1929; numerous articles on legal recognition of osteopathy, and on technical aspects of the cure of deafness by finger surgery. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Upper Feilde, Upper Brook Street, W.1; *T.A.:* Osteopathy, Audley, London; *T.:* Mayfair 1146.

STREETON, Arthur, R.O.I.; *b.* Victoria, Australia, 8 Apr. 1867; *s.* of C. H. Streeton and Mary Johnstone; *m.* 1908, Esther Leonora Clench, violinist; one *s. Educ.:* Public schools, Australia. Awarded hon. mention, also gold medal, Paris Salon, 1892, and gold medal, Paris Salon, 1909; diplomas from International Exhibition, Pittsburgh, U.S.; has exhibited in all leading International Exhibitions, and important Exhibitions in Great Britain; some of his more important works are in the state collections of Australia; enlisted in R.A.M.C. as a private, Apr. 1915; invalided out after two years' service; commissioned as Lieutenant to France as official war artist for Australia, May 1918. *Address:* 7 Fairlie House, Anderson Street, South Yarra, Melbourne.

STREICHER, Rt. Rev. Henry; Bishop of Ta barka, Apostolic Vicar of Uganda, since 1897; *b.* Haguenau, Alsace, 1863. *Educ.:* St. Cyr College, Nevers, France. Entered the Noviciate of Algerian Fathers (White Fathers), 1884; Holy Priesthood, Carthage, Tunisia, 1887; Professor of Theology at Jerusalem, 1887; Professor of Theology at Carthage, Tunisia, 1889; sent as missionary to the Uganda Protectorate, 1890; Administrator of the Missions of the Algerian Fathers (Uganda), 1896. *Address:* Rubaga, near Kampala, Uganda.

STRETTON, Lt.-Col. Arthur John, M.V.O.; Director of Music, Kneller Hall, Royal Military School of Music, 1896-1921; retired pay, 1921; *b.* 1863. Studied music, both practical and theoretical, under late Dr. Warwick Jordan, J. T. Carrodus, Battison Haynes, etc. *Address:* 176 Whitton Road, Twickenham.

STREUVELS, Stijn (Frank Lateur); Low-Dutch Author. Was a baker at Avelghan. *Publication:* The Path of Life, 1915.

STRICK, Major-Gen. John Arkwright, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 11 May 1870; *s.* of late Col. J. Strick, C.B., of Bar Hill, Madeley; *m.* 1914, Iris Gwendolen, *d.* of late George Cammell, of Brookfield Manor, Hathersage; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1890; Adjt, 1895-99; Captain, 1899; Major, 1908; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Adjt. Indian Volunteers, 1899-1902; Militia, 1903-6; Staff Capt., Western Command, 1908-9; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1909-12; A.A. and Q.M.G. Aug. 1915-April 1917; G.O.C. L. of C. May 1917; Base Commandant, Italy, Nov. 1917; I.G.C., Italy, 4 July 1918; Brig.-Gen. i/c Administration Scottish Command, 1920; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal 2 clasps); European War (France and Italy), 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., D.S.O., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, Commander Crown of Italy, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Col. 2 June 1919); Brigade Commander 125th (Lancashire Fusiliers) Brigade, 1924-26; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Abbotsham Court, Abbotsham, N. Devon. *T.:* Northam 90. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STRICKLAND, family name of Baron Strickland.

STRICKLAND, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1928; of Sizergh Castle, Co. Westmorland; **Gerald Strickland,** G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918 (Count Della Catena in Island of Malta); K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1897; C.M.G. 1889; B.A., LL.B.; Head of the Ministry and Minister of Justice, Malta, since 1927; Member of Malta Legislative Assembly since 1921; M.P. (C.) Lancaster Division, 1924-28; owner and Director of Progress Printing Co. and Times of Malta newspaper; *b.* Malta, 24 May 1861; *s.* of Capt. Walter Strickland, R.N., and Louisa Bonici, *heiress* of Sir Nicholas Sceberras Bologna, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1st, 1890, Lady Edeline Sackville (*d.* 1918), *e. d.* of 7th Earl De La Warr; five *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Margaret, sister of late Sir Edward Hulton. *Educ.:* Oscott Coll., Birmingham; Trin. Coll., Camb. Honours Law, 1887. Travelled round the World, 1883-4; Lieut. C. Univ. Vol. Batt. Suffolk Regt. 1886; Pres. of the Univ. Carlton Club and Camb. Union Society, 1887; Assist. Sec. Malta, 1888; Chief Sec., 1889; Major Royal Malta Regt.; Pres. Committee of Privileges; Governor of Leeward Isles, 1902-4; of Tasmania, 1904-9; of Western Australia, 1909-13; Governor of Norfolk Island, 1913-1914; New South Wales, 1914-17; established Central Factories for sugar and cotton in Antigua; received C.M.G. for services as Chairman of Malta Cholera Committee; is lord of manors of Sizergh and Natland; owns 1500 acres in Westmorland. *Publications:* Correspondence and Remarks on the Constitution of Malta; Malta and the Phœnicians, a supplement to the classical work of Col. Waddell, The Phœnician Origin of Britons, Scots and Anglo-Saxons; a contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* Sizergh Castle, Kendal, Westmorland; Villa Bologna, Malta. *Clubs:* Carlton; County, Lancaster; Royal Mersey Yacht; Westmorland County; Union, Constitutional, Malta.

See also C. E. de Trafford.

STRICKLAND, Lieut.-Gen. Sir (Edward) Peter, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1913; D.S.O. 1899; G.O.C. the British Troops in Egypt since 1927; Col. of the Norfolk Regt., and Hon. Col. 4/5th Batt. Suffolk Regt. (T.F.); *b.* Snitterfield, Warwickshire, 3 Aug. 1869; 3rd *s.* of late Major F. W. Strickland; *m.* 1918, Barbara, D.B.E., *cr.* 1923, *d.* of late Martin W. B. ffolkes and *widow* of Capt. F. J. Cresswell, Norfolk Regiment; one *d. Educ.:* Warwick School. Joined Norfolk Regt. 1888; served in Upper Burma, 1887-89 (medal and clasp); served with Egyptian Army; Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches, medal, 2 clasps); operations Sudan, 1897 (despatches, clasp); Atbara Campaign, 1898 (despatches, clasp); Khartoum Campaign, 1898 (despatches, Bravet-Majority, English medal, clasp to Khedive's medal); operations against Ahmed Fedil, 1899 (despatches, D.S.O., 3rd class Medjidie); operations, N. Nigeria, 1906 (medal and clasp); temp. Lt.-Col. 1906; temp. Col. Northern Nigeria Regiment, 1909; European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt.-Colonel, promoted Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium); promoted Lt.-Col. to Manchester Regt. 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1915; temp. Major-General, 1916; commanded 6th Division, Ireland, 1919-22; temp. Lieut.-Gen. 1921-22; commanding 2nd Division, 1923-26; Lieut.-Gen. 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* G.O.C. British Troops, Cairo; Old Hall, Snettisham, Norfolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STRICKLAND, Frederic; J.P.; late Major in A.S.C.; *b.* 7 Nov. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Sir Charles Strickland, 8th Bt., and 2nd wife, Anne Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Christopher Nevile, Thorney, Notts; *m.* 1903, Mary Beatrix, 3rd *d.* of late Sir John Thornycroft, F.R.S.; three *d. Educ.:* Eton. Was partner in engineering works at Dartmouth — Simpson, Strickland & Co.—then had works at Teddington for some years, afterwards moved to Malton, and has been constant contributor to Engineering, writing on subject of flying machines and motor cars and motor engines; now working on Disposal Board, Ministry of Munitions. *Publication:* Manual of Petrol Motors and Motor

Cars, 2nd edition, 1914. *Address:* Boynton Hall, Bridlington.

STRICKLAND, Sir Walter William, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1641; *b.* 26 May 1851; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Georgina, *d.* of Sir William Milner, 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1888, Eliza, *d.* of W. Vokes. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). *Heir: half-b.* Frederic, *q.v.* By a will of the late Baronet, dated July 1908, the Boynton estate was placed in trust. The Hildenley estate, inherited under the will of the late Sir George Cholmley, was sold in 1911. *Address:* c/o Leeman, Wilkinson & Badger, Coney Street, York.

STRIEDINGER, Col. Oscar, D.S.O. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1875; *m.*; two *d.* Army Service Corps; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches eight times, D.S.O., C.B.E., Greek medal for Military Merit, 3rd Class Order of Kara George of Serbia). *Address:* Somerville, Warwick Road, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Bexhill 801. *Club:* United Service.

STRINGER, Rt. Rev. Isaac O.; *see* Yukon, Bishop of.

STRINGER, Hon. Sir (Thomas) Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1928: Chairman of New Zealand Prisons Board, 1926-27; Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, 1913-27; Judge of Arbitration Court, 1913-20; *b.* 4 Nov. 1855; *s.* of William Stringer, of Christchurch, New Zealand; *m.* Ada Davies of Dunedin, N.Z.; three *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Christchurch; Canterbury College. Admitted Barrister of Supreme Court of N.Z., 1879; Crown Prosecutor for Canterbury Judicial District, 1890-1913; K.C. 1907. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, angling. *Address:* 2 Princes Court, Auckland, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Canterbury; Wellington; Northern, Auckland.

STROHMENGER, Sir Ernest John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1919; Officer, Legion of Honour; Officer, Crown of Italy; Accountant General Ministry of Health, 1919; *b.* 13 Jan. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Charles Strohmenger; *m.* Constance Mary Rumbold; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Entered Civil Service, 1893; Deputy Comptroller National Health Insurance Commission, 1913; Dep. Accountant-Gen., Ministry of Shipping, 1917. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Hermitage, Palace Road, East Molesey, Surrey.

STRODE-JACKSON, A. N. S.; *see* Jackson.

STROMEYER, Charles E., O.B.E; Consulting Eng.; Eng.-in-Chief to Manchester Steam Users' Association for the prevention of boiler explosions and for the attainment of economy, 1897-1928; *b.* Sutton, Surrey, 28 April 1856; *s. s.* of late Charles Stromeyer, London; *m.* Alma Karin, *e. d.* of late Director H. Lindsten, Skara, Sweden; one *s.* one *d.* Apprenticed in engineering works, London; studied engineering and graduated at Aix-la-Chapelle; worked in marine engineering works on the Tyne, and as seagoing engineer; engineer surveyor to Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping, 1880; past Member of Council of National Physical Laboratory; and of the Institution of Naval Architects; President of the Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester; member of Gen. Committee of British Assoc.; member of the following institutions—Civil Engineers, Mechanical Engineers, Iron and Steel Inst., Manchester Association of Engineers, and British Astronomical Association; has contributed a large number of scientific papers to these institutions, and also to the Royal Society and International Congresses, including original researches into the straining of ships, the working and the ageing of steel, the fatigue of metals, the gauging of streams by chemical means, and a surface equivalent projection and has established a law of fatigue; awarded Telford Medal and two Telford Premiums by Council of the Institution of Civil Engineers. *Publications:* Marine Boiler Management and Construction, 6th ed.; Unity in Nature, 2nd ed. *Address:* Lancefield, West Didsbury. *T.:* 177 Didsbury. *Club:* Brasenose, Manchester.

STRONG, Austin, playwright; *b.* San Francisco, 18 April 1881; *s.* of Joseph Dwight Strong, and Isobel Stuart Osbourne; *m.* 1906, Mary Holbrook Wilson, Providence, R.I. *Educ.:* Vailima; Wellington College, New Zealand. Studied landscape architecture in Philadelphia, and was landscape architect until 1905 (the period of landscape work included laying out Cornwall Park, Auckland, New Zealand); since then has written plays. Plays produced:—The Exile (written with Lloyd Osbourne), London, 1903; The Little Father of the Wilderness (with same), London and New York, 1905; The Drums of Oude, London, 1906; The Toymaker of Nüremburg, New York and London, 1907-8; Rip Van Winkle (new version), London, 1911; Adaptation of Le Bon Petit Diable, New York, 1913; Bunny, 1916; Three Wise Fools, New York and London, 1918-19; Seventh Heaven, New York, 1922, London, 1927. *Address:* 7 W. 43rd Street, New York. *T.A.:* Astrong, New York; Nantucket, Mass. *Clubs:* Garrick; Players, Century, New York Yacht, Coffee House, New York.

STRONG, Rev. Charles, D.D.; founded Australian Church at Melbourne, 1885; *b.* the Manse, Dailly, Ayrshire, 26 Sep. 1844; *s.* of Rev. David Strong, Parish Minister, and Margaret, *d.* of Rev. J. Roxburgh, Parish Minister of Kilmaurs, Ayrshire; *m.* 1872, *d.* of Archibald Denniston, W.S., Greenock; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow Academy and University. Formerly Minister of the old West Parish Church, Greenock; Anderston Church, Glasgow; Scots Church, Melbourne, 1875-83; resigned, 1883, and returned to Scotland; revisited Melbourne, 1884, and formed a free unsectarian church; Editor Australian Herald, now The Commonweal. *Publications:* Christianity Re-interpreted; Some Recent Protestant Theology; A Primer of Religion; Religion for Families and Schools; compiler and part composer of Church Worship, being Hymns, Psalms, and Prayers used in the Australian Church. *Address:* The Australian Church, Melbourne.

STRONG, Rev. Canon Edward Herbert; Vicar of St. Mary's, New Plymouth, since 1927; Canon of Hamilton Cathedral, 1927; *b.* Winscombe, Somerset; *s.* of late Samuel Herbert and Mary Strong; unmarried. *Educ.:* Nelson College; University College, Auckland; St. John's College, Oxford. M.A. 1908; B.Litt. 1906; Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Assistant Curate St. Barnabas, Balsall Heath, Birmingham, 1907-8; Sub-Warden St. John's College, Auckland, 1909-14; Chaplain King's College, Auckland, 1914-19; Vice-Principal Wells Theological College, 1919-20; Archdeacon of Tonga, 1920-22; Chaplain Boys' High School, New Plymouth, N.Z., 1922-27; Member of General Synod of N.Z., 1925, 1928. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, New Plymouth, N.Z. *T.A.:* New Plymouth. *T.:* 184. *M.:* 48027. *Club:* Taranaki.

STRONG, Eugénie, C.B.E. 1927, *née* Sellers; *m.* 1897, late S. Arthur Strong, Librarian to the House of Lords. *Educ.:* in France at the Convent of St. Paul; Girton College, Camb. (Honours class Tripos); Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, 1897; Litt.D. Dublin, 1907; first Life Fellow of Girton College, 1910; Hon. Litt.D., Manchester, 1923. Lectured on Greek Art and Archæology at the British and S. Kensington Museums, and subsequently in Rome; delivered the Harmione Lectures at the Alexandra College, Dublin, 1904, the Norton lectures for the Archæological Institute of America, 1913, and the Rhind lectures

for the Society of Antiquaries for Scotland, 1920; Member of Council of the Hellenic Society since 1892 (Vice-President, 1922); Vice-President of Society for Promotion of Roman Studies, 1929; Member of Committee of the National Art Collections Fund, 1906-13; organised the Exhibition of Greek Art at the Burlington Fine Arts Club, 1903; Member of the German Archæological Institute since 1906; Hon. Member of the Archæological Society of Athens and of the Archæological Institute of America; succeeded her husband as Librarian to the Duke of Devonshire at Chatsworth, 1904-9; Assistant Director of the British School of Archæology in Rome, 1909-25; elected Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, 1920; member of the Reale Accademia Ponteficia (Rome), 1921, of the Reale Accademia dei Lincei, 1928; member of the Societa Italiana di Storia Patria, 1924; Member of the Azcadian Academy (1924), of the German Archæological Institute (1925), and of the Assoc. Artistica pra cultori di Architettura. *Publications:* Roman Sculpture from Augustus to Constantine, 1907 (new ed. in Italian, 1923); Apotheosis and After Life, 1915; La Chiesa Nuova (in Italian, with Piero Misciattelli) 1923; Art in Ancient Rome for the Ars Una Series, 1929; English editor of G. Schuchardt's "Schliemann's Excavations," of Furtwängler's "Masterpieces of Greek Sculpture," and of F. Wickhoff's "Roman Art"; has brought out the Latin text, with notes and historical introduction, of Books 34-36 of Pliny's Natural History (joint translator, Miss K. Jex-Blake of Girton College, Cambridge). *Address:* Girton College, Cambridge; 35 Via Balbo, Rome. *Clubs:* Albemarle; Interalliés, Paris.

STRONG, John, M.A. (Lond.); Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews University, 1918; C.B.E. 1918; F.R.S.E.; F.E.I.S.; Professor of Education in the University of Leeds since 1919; *b.* Barrow-in-Furness, 15 Jan. 1868; *m.* Ethel May, *y. d.* of late A. Knapton Dobson, Newton Lodge, Leeds; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Westminster Training Coll.; Yorkshire College (Leeds Univ.). Senior Master in the Central High School, Leeds, 1897-1900; Rector of Montrose Academy, 1900-1914; of the Royal High School, Edinburgh, 1914-19; Member of St. Andrews Provincial Committee, 1906-14; President of Secondary Education Association of Scotland, 1916-17; First President of the Reconstituted Educational Institute of Scotland, 1917-18; Member of Departmental Committee on Remuneration of Teachers in Scotland, 1917; President of the Association of University Teachers, 1920-22; Chairman of Council of Yorkshire Union of Institutes and Yorkshire Village Library, 1921-25; Chairman of the Educational Handwork Association, 1922-1929; Educational Adviser to H.M. Prisons at Leeds and Wakefield, 1923-26. *Publications:* The Higher Training of Teachers in America, 1908; A History of Secondary Education in Scotland, 1910; article Scottish Education in Cyclopedia of Education, 1912; article Das Schottische Schulwesen in Handbuch der Pädagogik (Rein); Education (Scot.) Act 1918 (edited); articles on educational topics in various journals and reviews. *Recreations:* golf and climbing. *Address:* Devonshire Hall, Headingley, Leeds. *Club:* University of London.

STRONG, Dr. Richard Pearson, C.B. 1919; Professor of Tropical Medicine, Harvard University Medical School, since 1913; General Medical Director, League of Red Cross Societies, Geneva, 1919-20; *b.* Fortress Monroe, Va., 18 March 1872; *s.* of Col. Richard P. Strong and Marion Bufort Smith; *m.* 1916, Agnes Leas Freer. *Educ.:* Yale University, Ph.B., 1893; Sc.D., 1914 (Hon.); Johns Hopkins University, M.D. 1897; Harvard University, S.D., 1916 (Hon.). 1st Lt. and Asst. Surgeon, U.S. Army, 1898-1902. Established and directed Army Pathological Laboratory, Manila, P.I.; Director, Govt. Biological Laboratory, Manila, 1901-13; Delegate, International Congress of Hygiene and Demography, 1907; Professor of Tropical Medicine, University of Philippines, 1907-13; Chief of Medical Dept., General Hospital, 1910-13; Editor of Medical Section Philippine Journal of Science, Manila, 1906-13; American Delegate, International Plague Conference, Peking, 1911; Director of American Red Cross and International Sanitary Commissions, Serbia, 1915; Chairman, American Financial and Commercial Commission, Brazil, 1916; Member, Medical Board Council of National Defence, Washington, 1917; Member, Committee of National Research Council to Great Britain and France, 1917; Major, Lt.-Col., Col., U.S. Army, 1917-19; Col. Medical Section, O.R.C., 1920 (Distinguished Service Medal, A.E.F., Officer of the Legion of Honour, France, Striped Tiger, China, Grand Officer Cross of St. Sava, Serbia, etc.); Member of Inter-Allied Sanitary Commission, 1917-19; Member, Mass. Public Health Council since 1921; Vice-President, American Association Advancement of Science (Sect. N.), 1923-24; President, Association American Physicians, 1925-26; Pres. American Soc. of Parasitologists, 1927. *Publications:* Studies in Plague and Plague Immunity; Amœbic Dysentery; Bacillary Dysentery; Tropical Intestinal Parasites; Cholera: Beri-beri; Pneumonic Plague; Leprosy; Frambœsia; Chemotherapy; African Tick Fever; Trypanosomiasis; Malta Fever; Tropical Ulcerations of the Skin; Verruga Peruviana; Oroya Fever; Uta; Trench Fever; Rickettsia; Typhus Fever; Flagellate Infections; etc. *Address:* Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *M.:* 59 R 707. *Clubs:* Country, Brookline; Army and Navy, Washington; Commercial, Harvard, Travellers', Tavern, Union, Yale, Boston; Harvard, Bankers of America, New York; Dedham Country and Polo; Mass. Auto; Norfolk Hunt, Medfield.

STRONG, Rt. Rev. Thomas B.; *see* Oxford, Bishop of.

STRONG, Hon. Brig.-Gen. William, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1918; R.A.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Isham Strong of Thorpe Hall, Peterborough; *m.* 1900, Katharine Mary, *d.* of Colonel P. W. Powlett, C.B C.S.I.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1888; Capt. 1898; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired from the Army, 14 June 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, cricket. *Address:* Lady Anne's House, Stamford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STRONGE, Sir Herbert Cecil, Kt., *cr.* 1930; K.C. (Ireland); Chief Justice, Leeward Islands, since 1925; *b.* Kilkee, Co. Clare, 8 Jan. 1875; *er. s.* of S. E. Stronge, M.A., I.S.O., and Minnie L. Stronge; *m.* 1913, Louise, *d.* of R. Harvey, Belfast; two *d. Educ.:* Falmouth School; Trinity College, Dublin; Prizeman in Classics and English Literature, B.A. Barrister, Ireland, 1900; joined North-East Circuit, 1901; stipendiary magistrate, Bahamas, 1911; acted as Attorney-General, Bahamas, 1914 and 1915; Chief Justice, Tonga Protectorate, 1917-1925. *Address:* St. John's, Antigua, British West Indies.

STRONGE, Captain Humphrey Cecil Travell, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; The Buffs; *b.* London, 24 Feb. 1891; *s. s.* of W. Cecil Stronge, late H.B.M. Consul, Lucerne; *m.* 1923, Elsie Margaret, *e. d.* of Canon W. F. Burnside, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston. Joined 1st Bn. The Buffs, 1910; Seconded Nigeria Regt. 1914; served European War in the Cameroons, German East Africa and France; commanded 7th Bn. The Buffs, Oct.-Dec. 1918 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice);

seconded Gambia Company W.A.F.F. 1919, and commanded it until 1922; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.

STRONGE, Sir Walter Lockhart, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1803; formerly Captain, 4th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 5 Sep. 1860; *s.* of late Edmond R. F. Stronge, 4th *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Charlotte Newman, *d.* of John Piercy Henderson; *S.* cousin, 1928. *Heir: b.* Charles Edmond Sinclair, *b.* 1862.
See also Major-General W. W. Pitt-Taylor

STROUD, Lt.-Gen. Edward James, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 22 Apr. 1867; *s.* of Rev. J. Stroud, Rector of South Perrott, Dorset; *m.* 1918, Evelyn St. A. L. Morton, *d.* of Col. D. L. Barrett, C.B.E., of Vigers Hall, Tavistock; one *s. Educ.:* Cordwalles; Sherborne. Lieut. Royal Marines, 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1922; Lt.-Gen. 1924; Assist. Gunnery Inst., Chatham Division, 1898-96; Gunnery Inst., Plymouth, 1901-4; served China, 1900 (medal); Gallipoli as temp. Brig.-Gen. commanding 2nd Brig. R.N.D. (despatches, C.M.G.); also Salonica and France; G.O.C. troops in Ægean Islands, 1917, and Military Governor of Lemnos, Imbros, and Tenedos; Col. Commandant Plymouth Division R.M.L.I., 1918-21; retired list, 1925. *Address:* 82 Edgar Road, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 180

STROUD, Henry, M.A. (Camb. and Durham); D.Sc. (London and Durham); Emeritus Professor of Physics in the University of Durham, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1927; Vice-Principal, 1924-26; Dean of Faculty of Science, 1919-21; F. Inst. P., M.I.E.E.; *b.* Bristol, 7 Aug. 1861; *y. s.* of late John Stroud, Bristol; *m.* Eva (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of late Clifford Emett, Bristol; one *s.* (killed in action) two *d. Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; University College, Bristol (Scholar); Owens College (Gilchrist and Heginbottom Scholar); St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). *Recreations:* walking and motoring. *Address:* Denver, Bulstrode Way, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 88.
See also W. R. G. Whiting.

STROUD, William; Director of Barr and Stroud, Ltd., Glasgow, since 1909; *b.* Bristol, 2 Feb. 1860. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Univ. Coll., Owens Coll.; Balliol Coll., Oxford; Univs. of Heidelberg and Würzburg. M.A. (Oxon); Double First in Mathematics and Natural Science; D.Sc. (Lond.) Physics. Left Oxford in 1885; Cavendish Professor of Physics, University, Leeds, 1885-1909; with Prof. Barr (*q.v.*) invented a variety of range-finders for naval and military purposes, 1888; one type designed for naval use has been adopted by the British Admiralty, and is extensively employed on foreign battleships and cruisers. *Address:* Anniesland, Glasgow.

STROVER, Lt.-Col. Martyn Rogers, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Artillery; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Major-General H. Strover, R.A.; *m.* 1927, Esme Dorothea, *d.* of late Mr. Tinne, Hawkhurst, Kent; one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Farnham, Surrey.

STROYAN, John, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1856; *e. s.* of late John Stroyan of Kirkchrist; *m.* 1889, Edith, *d.* of late T. E. Dean, Aliwal North, S.A. M.P. (U.) West Perthshire, 1900-6; Hon. Pres. of the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, 1904-5. Owns the estates of Lanrick and Kirkchrist. *Heir: s.* Capt. R. A. Stroyan [*m.* Margaret (*d.* 1927), *cr. d.* of Sir John H. Ropner, Bt. *q.v.*]. *Address:* Lanrick Castle, Doune, Perthshire; Kirkchrist, Kirkcowan, Wigtownshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Caledonian; Stirling County, Stirling.

STRUDWICK, Ethel, M.A. (Lond.); High Mistress of St. Paul's Girls' School since 1927; *b.* London, 1880; *o. c.* of J. M. Strudwick, artist, *q.v.. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth School, West Kensington; Bedford College, University of London (Reid Trustees Scholar). Honours in Classics in the B.A. Examination of the University of London, 1900; Classical Mistress, the Laurels, Rugby, 1901-2; Assistant in Greek, Bedford College, 1902-6; M.A. in Classics with special distinction, University of London, 1904; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Bedford College, 1906-9; Lecturer and Head of the Department in Latin, Bedford College, 1909-1913; Headmistress City of London School for Girls, 1913-27; Member of the Senate of the University of London, 1921; Member of the Council of Westfield College, 1930. *Recreations:* novels, plays, boating, and country walks. *Address:* St Paul's Girls' School, Brook Green, W.6. *Club:* New Victorian..

STRUDWICK, J. M.; artist; *b.* Clapham, 1849; *y. s.* of W. Strudwick. *Educ.:* St. Saviour's Grammar School; South Kensington; and Royal Academy Art Schools. At the conclusion of his studentship exhibited one picture in Royal Academy; afterwards exhibited at Grosvenor Gallery; since that time exhibited exclusively (so far as London is concerned) at the New Gallery. *Works:* Love's Music; Passing Days; A Golden Thread (Chantrey Collection, 1885); St. Cecilia; The Ten Virgins; Golden Strings; Elaine; Evensong; The Ramparts of God's House; The Gentle Music of a By-gone Day. *Address:* 48 Rowan Road, Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6.

STRUTT, family name of **Barons Belper** and **Rayleigh.**

STRUTT, Rear-Admiral Hon. Arthur Charles, C.B.E. 1928; late Director of Navigation; *b.* 2 Oct. 1878; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron Rayleigh and Evelyn, *d.* of J. M. Balfour of Whittingehame, and Blanche, *d.* of 2nd Marquis of Salisbury. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, etc. Served as Master of the Fleet in H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth under the Flag of Earl Beatty, 1916-18; Lieut., 1900; Commander, 1913; Captain 1917; Rear-Adm., 1929; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, and golf. *Address:* 65, Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2787.

STRUTT, Lt.-Col. Edward Lisle, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Hon. Arthur Strutt, 2nd *s.* of 1st Lord Belper; *m.* 1905, Florence Nina, *d.* of John Hollond, of Wonham, Bampton, Devon. *Educ.:* Beaumont Coll., Windsor; Innsbruck University; Christ Church, Oxford. Served Royal Scots, South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches four times, Croix de Guerre with four palms, Chevalier and Officer of Legion of Honour, Chevalier of Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre and Palm, Officer of Star of Roumania, 1914 Star and clasp); High Commissioner, Danzig, 1920; second in command Mount Everest Expedition, 1922. *Recreations:* mountaineering, cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 12 Somers Place, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0868. *Clubs:* Travellers', Turf, Alpine; New, Edinburgh.

STRUTT, Geoffrey St. John, C.B.E. 1920; Director of Andrews Toledo, Ltd., and British Rolling Mills, Ltd.; *b.* 28 Mar. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Richard Strutt and Augusta, *o. c.* of 5th Baron Braybrooke; *m.* 1912, Sybil Eyre, *d.* of Sir Walpole Greenwell, 1st Bart.; three *s. Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. Member of the Stock Exchange, 1912-17; enlisted Sep. 1914; obtained a commission in the 2/5th Essex Regiment; served in France with 2/5th Gloster after a varied career, on the Staff, as

Adjutant, and Company Commander (wounded, 1917); became Private Secretary to Sir Laming Worthington Evans at the Ministry of Munitions, and went with him to the Foreign Office and Ministry of Pensions; retired to stand as a Tory for the Harwich Division, 1922; worked for the League of Nations Union, and latterly became News Editor of the British Broadcasting Corporation. *Recreations:* ski-ing, music. *Address:* St. Catharine's Court, Bath. *T.:* Batheaston 8159. *Club:* Bath.

STRYKER, M. Woolsey, D.D., LL.D.; L.H.D.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1851; *e. s.* of Rev. Isaac P. Stryker and Alida Woolsey, *d.* of Melancthon Woolsey, Commodore U.S. Navy; *m.* 1876, Clara Elisabeth Goss of Auburn, N.Y.; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Hamilton Coll.; Auburn Seminary. Pastor of Presbyterian Churches, Auburn and Ithaca, N.Y., Chicago, Ill., and Congregational Church, Holyoke, Mass.; President, Hamilton College, 1892-1917. *Publications:* several hymnals, books of verse, books of sermons, addresses, and speeches; complete metrical paraphrase of the Psalms, 1915. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Rome, New York. *T.:* 1128 W. [*Died* 6 *Dec.* 1929.

STUART, family name of **Earl of Castlestewart** and **Earl of Moray.**

STUART; *see* Crichton-Stuart.

STUART, Viscount; David Andrew Noel Stuart; *b.* 7 Oct. 1921; *e. s.* of 7th Earl of Castlestewart, *q.v.*

STUART, Alexander Mackenzie, M.A. (Aberd.), LL.B. (Edin.); K.C. 1920; Professor of Law and Dean of the Faculty of Law in Aberdeen University; *b.* Aberdeen, 1877; *e. s.* of late Alexander Stuart; *m.* 1922, Amy Margaret, *er. d.* of John Reid Dean, advocate, Aberdeen; one *s. Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, and Halle. Called to Scots Bar, 1903; Fullerton Scholar in Philosophy; Vans Dunlop Scholar in Scots Law; Examiner for Degrees in Law in Aberdeen University, 1910-14; Honorary Sheriff-Substitute of Edinburgh and of Aberdeen; Examiner for Admission of Law Agents under Law Agents Act. *Address:* Marischal College, The University, Aberdeen. *Clubs:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

STUART, Andrew Edmond Castlestuart, C.S.I. 1910; member Revenue Board, Madras, 1909-17. *Educ.:* Wellington; Kingstown School, Dublin. Entered I.C.S. 1877; Collector and Magistrate, 1896; District and Sessions Judge, 1903; Additional Member Legislative Council, Madras, 1903, 1904, and 1906; Member Board of Revenue, 1906. *Publication:* Manual of the Wynaad. *Address:* Dunfillan, Rathgar, Dublin.

STUART, Maj.-Gen. Sir Andrew Mitchell, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; R.E.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1861; *m.* 1899, Florence Anne. *d.* of John M'Gavin. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered army, 1879; Captain, 1889; Major, 1898; Lieut.-Col. 1905; Col. 1910; Maj.-Gen. 1916; Assist. Director, Fortifications, Works, War Office, 1910; Director of Works, British Armies in France, 1914-19; Director of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry, 1919-24; served Sudan, 1884-85 and 1885-86 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star); European War, 1914-1919 (Croix d'Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1917); Col.-Comdt. R.E. since 1929. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STUART, Arthur C. M.; *see* Maxwell Stuart.

STUART, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Burleigh Francis Brownlow, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1919; late Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 1 Nov. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Major Burleigh Stuart, Dergmony, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1916, Evelyn Margaret, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Edward H. St. Lawrence Clarke, 4th Bt., C.M.G., D.S.O.; two *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Major Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Letton, Blandford. *T.:* 110.

STUART, Sir Campbell, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Director of The Times Publishing Company; Managing Director, 1919-24; *b.* Montreal, 5 July 1885; *y. s.* of late Ernest Stuart, Montreal, and Mrs. Stuart (Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem); unmarried. *Educ.:* private schools. Represented the Headquarters Staff of the Canadian Army on the occasion of the visit to Ireland of the Duchess of Connaught's Own Irish Canadian Rangers, Jan. 1917, which battalion he recruited in the Province of Quebec for service in the European War; Assistant Military Attache, British Embassy, Washington, March 1917; Vice-Chairman of the British War Mission to the United States of America, Jan. 1918; Deputy Director of Propaganda in Enemy Countries, May-Dec. 1918; Representative of the Government of Canada on the Pacific Cable Board (declined the Chairmanship, 1927); Representative of the Government of Canada on the Imperial Communications Advisory Committee; Director of the Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation; Governor of the Imperial College of Science and Technology; Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Canadian History Society; Chairman in London of the Overseas Education League; Church of England. *Publication:* Secrets of Crewe House (the official history of the enemy propaganda in the World War). *Recreations:* travel, golf. *Address:* Printing House Square, E.C.4; 39 Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.A.:* Mountroyal, London. *T.:* Kensington 0318. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Mount Royal, Racket, Montreal; York, Toronto; Century, New York; Cercle Interallié, Paris.

STUART, Captain Charles Gage, D.S.O. 1920; D.S.C.; R.N.; Commanding cruiser Vindictive since 1930; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth, *d.* of Ernest Buckland, Hurlingham, Buenos Aires. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., D.S.C.).

STUART, Lt.-Col. Charles Kennedy-Craufurd-, C.V.O. 1922; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; late 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry; *e. s.* of late Robert Stuart of Rye, Sussex, and Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of Clifford Craufurd of Ardmillan. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London. Entered 1st Battalion Manchester Regiment from South Lancs Militia, 1900; transferred to 1st Punjab Cavalry, 1903; exchanged to 127th Baluchis, 1913; served in Burma Military Police, 1908-1914; South African War, 1900-2 (2 medals, 5 clasps); Royal Naval Brigade in Gallipoli as Lt.-Col. Commanding Hood Batt. (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star; Fourth Class of Royal Order of George I. of Greece); Sudan on Special Service, Feb. 1916-Oct. 1917 (received thanks of Sudan Government for successful action against Chief Ashwol in Bahr-el-Ghazel Province); in United States as Private Secretary to the Earl of Reading, High Commissioner and Ambassador, Jan. 1918-May 1919; Private Secretary to Viscount Grey of Fallodon, 1919-20; Military Secretary to Viceroy of India, April 1921-Oct. 1923; retired from Indian Army, 1927; Member of the Royal Company of Archers. *Publications:* two songs: At Gloaming Tide, Make-Believe Land. *Recreations:* polo, golf, music, photography, exhibited at London Salon of Photography; Fellow of the Zoological Society; Fellow Royal Horticultural Society. *Clubs:* Carlton, United Service,

Travellers', Royal Thames Yacht; New, Edinburgh.

STUART, Charles Maddock, M.A.; *b.* Calcutta, 25 Sep. 1857; *m.* 1888, Bertha Marion, *y. d.* of late Harry Coghill, Newcastle-under-Lyme and Coghurst Hall, Hastings; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow); University of Strasbourg; First Class Natural Science Tripos, Cambridge, 1880; Master at Clifton College, Bristol, 1880-81; High School, Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1884-88; First Headmaster of St. Dunstan's College, Catford, 1888-1922; President of Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1922. *Publications:* several papers in organic chemistry in the Chemical Society's Journal, and of several papers on school subjects in The School World. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, fives, golf, rowing, mountaineering, skiing, skating, motoring. *Address:* 33 St. Augustine's Avenue, South Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 1798.

STUART, Brigadier-General Donald Mackenzie, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; retired; *b.* 1864; *s.* of General J. Ramsay Stuart, C.B.; *m.* 1907, Margaret Isabella, *d.* of Major T. D. Milburne, 7 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.; one *s. Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., 1883; served in Royal Scots Fusiliers; commanded 2/R.S.F., 1910-14; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897 (medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, etc. *Address:* Edmonston, Biggar, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Biggar 22. *M.:* XW 5476. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

STUART, Dorothy Margaret (Stuart-Browne); D.M.S. of Punch; author; *o. d.* of David Browne, J.P., and Georgina Grace, *y. d.* of George Gordon Stuart, Ballindalloch, Banffshire. *Educ.:* at home, entirely by her mother. Began to write lyrics and romances (of sorts) in the nursery, and to contribute verse to leading periodicals at a very early age; by her cycle of Sword Songs won for Great Britain the silver medal of the International Literary Contests of the Eighth Olympiad, 1924; writes chiefly verse and historical or literary essays and monographs, with occasional incursions into fiction. *Publications:* Beasts Royal and other Poems, 1923; Historical Songs and Ballads, 1925; Sword Songs, 1925; The Boy through the Ages, 1926; Horace Walpole (English Men of Letters), 1927; Men and Women of the Middle Ages, 1928; England's Story, 1929; Christina Rossetti (English Men of Letters), 1930; etc. *Recreations:* drawing, painting, music, walking, good company. *Address:* 21 Emperor's Gate, S.W.7.

STUART, Dudley; Sheriff-Substitute of Fife and Kinross at Cupar; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late William Stuart, W.S., Peebles. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; B.L. 1886; Advocate, 1886. *Address:* Cupar, Fife.

STUART, Gerald Fitzgerald, D.S.O. 1918; General Manager and a Director of the Westfield Paper Co. Ltd., Westfield Paper Mills, Bathgate; *b.* 1897; *s. surv. s.* of late J. W. Stuart of Brighouse, Linlithgowshire; *m.* 1921, Elsie Lilian, *o. d.* of James A. Gilroy of Cleadon, Co. Durham. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Four Winds, Westfield, West Lothian. *T.:* Bathgate 161. *M.:* SX 2299. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Northern, Royal Scot, Edinburgh.

STUART, Major Godfrey Richard Conyngham, C.B. 1918; D.L.; retired pay; Secretary Suffolk and Cambridgeshire T.F. Association; *s. s.* of late Major Burleigh W. H. F. Stuart, of Dergmony, Co. Tyrone; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1899, Alice, *d.* of J. A. Smyth of Ardmore, Londonderry; three *s.* Served Chitral, 1895; N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98; Tirah, 1898. *Address:* Glencairn, Graham Road, Ipswich.

STUART, Very Rev. Henry Venn, D.D.; Dean of Carlisle since 1924; *b.* 8 Aug. 1864; *s.* of James Stuart of Sudbury Hill, Harrow; *m.* 1904, Marguerite Evelyn, *d.* of Rev. C. J. Bird, M.A., of Knypersley Hall, Congleton; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Caius College, Cambridge. Graduated Class II. Div. I. in Classics, obtained 1st class in Pt. II. of Theological Tripos, 1887. Deacon, 1887; Curate of St. Paul's, Burslem, 1887; Vicar of St. James's, Wolverhampton, 1891; Cannock, 1895; Rector of Stoke-upon-Trent and Rural Dean, 1904-24; Prebendary of Ufton Cantoris in Lichfield Cathedral, 1905. *Recreations:* tennis, yachting. *Address:* The Deanery, Carlisle. *T.:* Carlisle 773.

STUART, Herbert Craven, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* Cuddapah, Madras, 29 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late Col. C. J. Stuart, I.S.C., and *d.* of Bishop Sargent; *m.* 1901, Flora Julia McKenzie, *d.* of late Sir John Pringle, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Joined South Lancashire Militia, 1892; 2nd Leinster Regt., 1895, with which Regt. served in S. African War, 1901 (medal with 3 clasps); Captain 4th R. Warwickshire Regt., 1902, until it was disbanded, 1907; went on half pay until posted to 2nd H.L.I., 1908; retired on a pension, 1912; settled in Jamaica as a banana planter until 1914, when war broke out, and was called up for service with 10th H.L.I., 28th Inf. Bgde., 9th Division, formed Aug. 1914; went to France, May 1915; temp. Col., Labour Commandant, commanding 10th H.L.I., 1915; 7th L. North Lancs, 1917; Chief Instructor, 2nd Army School, 1916-17; transferred to Labour Corps, 1918; O.C. 20th Labour Group, Dieppe; O.C. 75th Labour Group, Marquise; Labour Commandant, 3rd Corps, 1918-19, during operations on Lille front which led to cessation of hostilities; battle of Loos (despatches four times, D.S.O.); though he was gassed, he reorganised what remained of his battalion near Cambrin. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, polo, golf, racquets; fond of all sport. *Address:* Shaw Park, Jamaica. *Club:* West Indian.

STUART, Hilda Violet; Headmistress, Sherborne School for Girls, Dorset, since 1930; *b.* Highbury, London; 4th *d.* of late Canon E. A. Stuart, Canterbury. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge. Assistant Classical Mistress, St. Leonards School, St. Andrews, 1913; Assistant L.C.C. Elementary Schools, 1917; Assistant, Darlington North Road Elementary School, 1918; Headmistress, Arthur Pease School, Darlington, 1919; Travelling scholarship, English Speaking Union, 1925; Head of Classical Side, St. Leonards School, St. Andrews, 1926; Housemistress, St. Leonards School, St. Andrews, 1927. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Sherborne School for Girls, Dorset. *T.:* Sherborne 252. *Clubs:* University Women's, English Speaking Union.

STUART, Hon. James Gray, M.V.O. 1921; M.C.; M.P. (U.) Moray and Nairn since 1923; *b.* 9 Feb. 1897; 3rd *s.* of 17th Earl of Moray; *m.* 1923, Lady Rachel Cavendish, 4th *d.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Eton. Captain 3rd Batt. the Royal Scots; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C. and bar); Brigade-Major, 1918; Equerry to Duke of York, 1920-21. *Address:* 36 Eaton Square, S.W. *T.:* Vic. 2180. *Clubs:* White's, Turf; New, Edinburgh.

STUART, John; *b.* Bombay, 25 Feb. 1847; *s. s.* of John Stuart, Secretary and Treasurer of the Bank of Bombay; *m.* 1891, Sarah Augusta, 3rd *d.* of John McArthur, Rangoon; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bath; Edinburgh; Melbourne. On leaving school was for a year on a sheep station in Australia; then returned to Scotland; was one session in the Edinburgh University, then received a business

training in the Commercial Bank of Scotland, Glasgow, and in an East India merchant's office in London; went out to a mercantile firm in Rangoon, 1870; was sent by the merchants of Rangoon to Bhamo on the Chinese frontier to test the possibility of increasing trade with Western China, 1870; Secretary of the Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1882-98; commenced connection with the Rangoon Gazette as leader-writer, 1888, shortly afterwards taking over charge of the accounts; obtained a share in the business, 1890; three or four years later obtained a preponderating share and became the Managing Proprietor; retired, 1911; attended the Imperial Press Conference as sole representative of Burma, 1909. *Publications:* Burma through the Centuries, 1909; articles in the Rangoon Gazette, Cyclopædia of India, and the Burma Research Society's Journal. *Address:* Ivy Bank, Liberton, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 41650.

STUART, Colonel John P. Villiers-; *see* Villiers-Stuart.

STUART, Lt.-General Sir J. T.; *see* Burnett-Stuart.

STUART, Sir Louis, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1919; I.C.S.; *b.* 12 March 1870; *s.* of Dr. Kenneth Bruce Stuart, M.D., and Sara Matilda, *d.* of William Wotherspoon, S.S.C., Edinburgh; *m.* 1896, Mary Curzon Molison, *d.* of Dr. Robert Smith, M.D., of Sedgefield, Durham County; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1891; Judicial Secretary to Government, 1910-1912; First Additional Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, 1914; Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, 1921; Puisne Judge, High Court, Allahabad, 1922-25; Chief Judge of Oudh Chief Court, 1925-30; retired, 1930. *Address:* 7 Rawlinson Road, Oxford. *Club:* East India United Service.

STUART, Capt. Murray, D.Sc. Birm; Ph.D. London; B.Sc. (Rsch.) London; F.G.S., M.Inst.P.T.; Consulting mining engineer; Consultant in the low-temperature treatment of coal and oil-shales; *b.* Liverpool, 5 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late George Stuart of Wordsley, Staffordshire; *m.* Katherine, *widow* of late Major T. Assheton Smith, M.R.C.V.S., R.A.V.C.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham (Gymnasium Championship, 1901); Birmingham University. Chemist in the City of Birmingham Corporation Gasworks, 1905; Acting Lecturer and Demonstrator in Geology in the South Wales University College, Cardiff, 1906; Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, 1907-1911; Indian Education Service as Professor of Geology, Presidency College, Madras, 1911-14; Acting Superintendent of the Madras Government Museum, and Acting Director of the Madras Government Marine Aquarium, 1912; University Lecturer on Oil Geology in Madras University, 1913-14; Geological Survey of India, 1914-21; Professor of Geology in the Poona College of Engineering, Bombay, in addition to other duties, 1916-17; 1st V.B. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1901-4; Lieut. 1st Calcutta Volunteer Rifles, 1914; Lieut. Indian Defence Force, 1917; transferred to 35th Poona Rifles, 1917; Capt. 1917; transferred to 44th Calcutta Scottish, 1918; served India, 1914-18; Waziristan Campaign, 1919-21; Mahsud Expedition, 1919-20 (despatches); retired with rank of Capt., 1920; British War Medal, 1914-18, and India General Service medal with two clasps. *Publications:* numerous memoirs and papers on Geology, Palæontology, Mineralogy and Seismology in the publications of the Geological Survey of India, the Institution of Petroleum Technologists, etc.; The Geology of Oil, Oil-Shale, and Coal; Low-Temperature Carbonization Explained; Tin, Salient Facts and Opinions. *Recreation:* big-game shooting and fishing. *Address:* The Paddock, Cobham, Surrey. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Mining and Metallurgical; United Service, Calcutta.

STUART, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert Charles Ochiltree, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1917; C.S.I. 1915; *b.* 22 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Robert A. W. C. Stuart, 17th Madras Infantry, and Louisa Frances, *d.* of E. S. Burton; *m.* 1885, Edith Jane, *d.* of late Herbert M. Birdwood, C.S.I.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1880; Indian Ordnance Department, 1889; Ordnance Consulting Officer for India, 1906-11, Director-General of Ordnance, India, 1911-17; Member Indian Munitions Board, 1917-19; served Burma Campaign, 1885-87. *Address:* Bidna, Northam, N. Devon.

STUART, Commander Ronald Neil, V.C.; D.S.O. 1917; R.N.R.; Canadian Pacific Steamships; *b.* 26 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1919; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Commenced career at sea in sailing vessel, 1902; joined Allan Line, 1913; served in Royal Navy as Lieutenant, R.N.R. 1914-19 (V.C., D.S.O., despatches, United States Navy Cross); in Command of Q boat and Destroyers. *Address:* Canadian Pacific Steamships, 8 Waterloo Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Naval Reserve Officers.

STUART, Sir Simeon Henry Lechmere, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1660; F.R.G.S.; D.L.; Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards (retired); *b.* 15 May 1864; *e. s.* of 6th Bart. and 2nd wife, Catherine Henrietta, *d.* of Gen. Henry Lechmere; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* Florence, *d.* of Henry Harmond Gudge, Secretary to Austrian Legation, 1891. *Educ.:* Magdalen Coll., Oxford. Served as Major and D.A.A.G. for Imperial Yeomanry Division, South Africa, 1900-1 (medal, three clasps, despatches); raised and commanded 2/2 Co. London Yeomanry, Aug. 1914-16; commanded 2nd Entrenching Battalion, Ypres Salient, 1916-17; Commanded XIX. Corps Reinforcements, 1917-1918; A.D.C. Personal Staff 61st Division, B.E.F., June 1918-Jan. 1919 (despatches, promoted Colonel, Sep. 1918). *Heir:* *cousin,* Hulton John [Moosejaw, Canada; *s.* of late Col. R. C. W. Stuart, *b.* of 6th Bart.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1863]. *Address:* 5 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Boodle's.

STUART, Villiers-; *see* Villiers-Stuart.

STUART, William, D.S.O. 1918; Director of J. & W. Stuart, Ltd., Musselburgh; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late William Stuart; *m.* Katherine Sheila, *d.* of Lewis Cadell, W.S., Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1917-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.) *Address:* The Old Parsonage, Dalkeith, Midlothian.

STUART-JONES, Henry, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon), Hon. D.Litt. (Wales); Vice-Chancellor of the University of Wales, 1929; Principal of University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1927; Hon. Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, 1928; Supernumerary Welsh Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, 1928-29; Fellow of the British Academy, 1915; member of the Council of that body, 1918-21; a representative thereof on the Union Académique Internationale, 1922; Member of the Hebdomadal Council of Oxford University, 1920-27, and of the Council of St. David's College, Lampeter; Member of the Council of the National Library of Wales; Member of the Governing Body of the Church in Wales; *b.* Leeds, 15 May 1867; *o. s.* of late Rev. Henry William Jones, Vicar of St. Andrew's, Ramsbottom, and Margaret Lawrance Baker; *m.* 1894, Ilcen, *o. d.* of late Edwyn Henry Vaughan of Harrow School, and Henrietta Caroline McCausland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, 1886; Jenkyns Exhibitioner, 1890). Hertford Scholarship, 1886; First Class Classical Moderations, 1888; Ireland and Craven Scholarships, 1888; Gaisford Prize (Greek Prose), 1890; First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1890; Craven Fellowship, 1890; Derby Scholar-

ship, 1891; Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1890-1906; re-elected as Research Fellow, 1911 and 1918; Extraordinary Fellow, 1916, being engaged on the revision of Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon; Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford and Camden Professor of Ancient History, Oxford, 1920-27; Classical Honour Moderator, 1900-1; Public Examiner, 1909-10-11, 1916-1917, 1919; Director of the British School at Rome, 1903-5; is now a Member of the Faculty of Archæology in that Institution and General Editor of the Catalogue of Ancient Sculpture in Roman municipal collections (2 vols., 1912-26); Vice-President of the Society for the promotion of Roman Studies (Pres. 1926-29); Vice-Pres. of the Society for the promotion of Hellenic Studies; became a member of the German Imperial Archæological Inst. 1904. *Publications:* Select passages of ancient writers illustrative of the History of Greek Sculpture, 1895; Thucydides [Oxford Classical Texts], 1898; The Roman Empire [Story of the Nations Series], 1908; Classical Rome, 1910; Companion to Roman History, 1912; Fresh Light on Roman Bureaucracy, 1920; chapters in The Western Races and the World, 1922, The Legacy of Rome, 1923 and the Cambridge Ancient History, vol. vii.; Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, ninth edition, completely revised, Parts I.-V., 1925-30; contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica (eleventh edition), Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Quarterly Review, Edinburgh Review, etc. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; 3 Rock Terrace, Tenby, Pembrokeshire. *Club:* Royal Societies.

STUART-LOW, William, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Aurist and Laryngologist; Surgeon, Central London Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; Lecturer on Rhinology, Medical Graduates' College; *b.* 1857; *s.* of David Low, F.E.I.S., of Burntisland, Fifeshire; *m.* Mary, *d.* of William Smith, of Hill House, Dulwich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras College; St. Andrews; Edinburgh University; University of Freiburg; St. Bartholomew's and St. Thomas's Hospitals. Registrar, Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital; Consulting-Surgeon, Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital; Member of the Council of the Otological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine; late Hon. Sec. British Laryngological Association, and Member of the Council of the Laryngological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Laryngological Section; Lecturer on Rhinology, Medical Graduates' College, and late Lecturer on Practical Otology. *Publications:* Mucous Membranes; Normal and Abnormal; Conservative Surgery of the Nose; Nasal Catarrh; The Care of the Nose, Throat, and Ear; Animal Blood Serum in Surgery; The Rôle of the Mucuous Membrane in Diseases of the Nose, Throat, and Ear. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 49 Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1759; The Homestead, Northwood; *T.:* Northwood 56. *M.:* YU 6162.

STUART-MENTETH; *see* Menteth.

STUART-TAYLOR, Sir E.; *see* Taylor.

STUART-WILLIAMS, Sir (Sydney) Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* May 1876; *s.* of Rev. W. Charles Williams; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of James Stuart; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bath; University College, Aberystwyth; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. London; B.A. Wales, 1897; B.A. Cambridge, 1900; M.A. 1913. In service of East Indian Railway, 1900-14; joined Calcutta Port Commissioners as Secretary, 1914; Vice-Chairman and Deputy-Chairman, 1916-22; Chairman, 1922-1930. *Publications:* Economics of Railway Transport; History of Port of Calcutta, 1870-1920. *Address:* Garden Reach, Cookham Dean, Berks. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Bengal, Calcutta.

STUART-WORTLEY, Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir (Alan) Richard Montagu-, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 20 Jan. 1868; *b.* of 2nd Earl of Wharncliffe; *m.* 1900, Hon. Maud Julia Mary Winn, *d.* of 1st Baron St. Oswald; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Joined King's Royal Rifles, 1887; Capt., 1895; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col., 1910; Col., 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1917; Lt.-Gen. 1924; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17; Assistant-Director of Movements, War Office, 1914-Jan. 1915; Director, Jan. 1915-Jan. 1917 (C.B., specially promoted Major-Gen.); commanded 68th Infantry Brigade and 19th and 32nd Divisions; D.Q.M.G. Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches, K.C.M.G.); General Staff Officer at the War Office, 1904-8; passed Staff College; in charge of Administration, Southern Command, 1919-23; Q.M.G. in India, 1924-27; retired pay, 1927; Hon. Col. of Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.A.); and Col. Commandant, 1st Batt. K.R. Rifle Corps; Commander of the Legion of Honour and the Ordre de la Couronne of Belgium. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Home Close, Highclere, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STUART-WORTLEY, Hon. Clare Euphemia; art critic; *b.* London, 1889; *d.* of 1st Baron Stuart of Wortley (*d.* 1926), and 2nd wife, Alice, *d.* of Sir John Everett Millais, P.R.A., 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Home; École du Louvre, Paris. War work at Q.M.N.G. Headquarters, 1914-16, and as Red Cross V.A.D., 1916-18. *Publications:* Art as we Endure It, 1926; articles on Art in The Queen, The Daily Mail, 1927-28; The Lady, 1930; and on Art Research in the Burlington Magazine, 1928, 1930, etc. *Club:* Union Interalliée, Paris.

STUART-WORTLEY, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Edward James Montagu-, C.B. 1906; C.M.G. 1886; D.S.O. 1898; M.V.O. 1903; D.L.; Officer Legion of Honour; Knight of the Medjidieh; D.L. Hants.; *b.* 31 July 1857; 2nd *s.* of Hon. F. D. Montagu Stuart-Wortley, and *s. d.* of William Bennet Martin, Worsborough Hall, Yorks.; *m.* Violet, C.B.E. (author of A Prime Minister and his Son, 1925), *d.* of late James Alex. Guthrie, Craigie, 1891; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served Afghan War, 1879-80 (despatches); Boer War, 1881; Military Secretary to Gen. Valentine Baker, Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Evelyn Wood in Egypt, 1883-84; present at Tel-el-Kebir; served throughout Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches twice, 2 clasps); at battles of Abu Klea, Gubat, and in reconnaissance under Sir Charles Wilson to Khartoum; Military Attaché to Sir H. Drummond Wolff's special mission to Turkey, 1885; D.A.A.G. to Sir F. Grenfell, action of Ginisi, 1886 (brevet of Major); 2nd in command Gunboat Flotilla, 1897-98 (despatches, D.S.O., medal); occupation of Berber, actions at Metemmeh, commanded friendly Arabs capture of Omdurman; Brigade-Major, Malta, 1898-96; passed S.C.; served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); commanded Batt. of Rifles at Relief of Ladysmith; operations in Orange River Colony; Military Attaché, Paris, 1901-4; Brigadier-General commanding 10th Infantry Brigade, Shorncliffe, 1908-12; commanded North Midland Division, 1914, in France and Belgium and Egypt (despatches), and 65th Division in Ireland; holds 2nd Class Red Eagle and Star. *Address:* Highcliffe Castle, Christchurch, Hants. *Clubs:* Turf, Boodle's.

See also Earl of Abingdon, Madame Edvina, Sir Percy Loraine, Sir J. R. Rodd.

STUBBER, Major Robert Hamilton-, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1879; *s.* of R. Hamilton-Stubber of Moyne, Queen's County; *m.* 1920, Lady Hugh Grosvenor (Lady Mabel Florence Mary Crichton, M.B.E., *d.* of 4th Earl of Erne); one *s.*

Captain 1st Life Guards, 1906; retired, 1912; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Marston Hill, Fairford, Glos. *Clubs:* Turf; Kildare Street, Dublin.

STUBBS, Arthur James; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 1861; *m.*; two *s.* four *d.* Received a training in architecture in the firm of Habershon and Pite; entered the Post Office, 1880; Superintending Engineer of Metropolitan (North) District of Postal Telegraphs, 1902; an Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, 1907-21; Member of Institutes of Civil Engineers and of Electrical Engineers; is a Licensed Lay Reader in Canterbury Diocese; Member of Council of the County Borough of Croydon. *Publications:* The Manual of Telephony (with late Sir W. H. Preece); technical papers. *Address:* Carlisle Lodge, Howard Road, S.E.25. *T.:* Addiscombe 1004.

STUBBS, George, C.B.E.; F.I.C.; F.C.S.; Deputy Government Chemist 1921-29; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late W. Blount Stubbs, Hawksworth, Notts; *m.* Mary Helen, *d.* of late Daniel Bell, Accrington; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cowhill School, Oldham; Royal College of Science. Entered Civil Service, 1884; Inland Revenue Laboratory (now Government Chemist's Department) 1887; Head of Foods Section of Laboratory, 1903; Member of Council of Institute of Chemistry, 1916; Vice-President, 1919; Member of Council of Chemical Society, 1925; Member of Government Committees on Preservatives and Colouring Matters in Food, Treatment of Flour, Fertilisers, and Feeding Stuffs, Poisons, and Pharmacy Acts, etc. *Publications:* Articles in Journal Chemical Society, in Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, and in Analyst. *Address:* Fenny Fold, Etchingham Park Road, Finchley. *T.:* Finchley 1413.

STUBBS, Major John William Cotter, D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1915; M.B.; B.Ch.; B.A.O., T.C.D.; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of late William Cotter Stubbs, M.A., T.C.D., M.R.I.A., Fortwilliam, Finglas, Co. Dublin, and Mary, *d.* of John George Gibbon, LL.D.; *m.* 1926, Mabel, *s. d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. B. Hinton, C.M.G., R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portora and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, Jan. 1914; Capt. 1915; Major, 1926; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Club:* Caledonian.

STUBBS, Lawrence Morley, C.I.E. 1922; *b.* 23 March 1874; *e. surv. s.* of William, Lord Bishop of Oxford; *m.* 1900, Helen Christina, M.B.E. 1925, *d.* of Frederick Malcomson, Clodiagh, Portlaw, Co. Waterford; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. B.A. 1897; 1st class History; M.A. 1900; I.C.S. 1898; Commissioner, Bareilly. *Recreations:* riding and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

STUBBS, Sir Reginald Edward, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1914; Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of Jamaica since 1926; *b.* 18 Oct. 1876; *y. s.* of late Rt. Rev. William Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford; *m.* 1909, Marjory, C.B.E. 1919, *d.* of F. Womack, M.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (exhibitioner). 1s Class Classical Moderations, 1897; 1st Litt. Hum., 1899; B.A. 1899; M.A. 1920; Hon. Fellow Corpus Christi College, 1926; Hon. LL.D. Hong-Kong, 1926; Second-Class Clerk, Colonial Office, 1900; Acting First-Class Clerk, 1907; 1st Class Clerk, 1910; sent on special mission to Malay Peninsula and Hong-Kong, 1910-11; Member of West African Lands Committee, 1912; Colonial Secretary of Ceylon, 1913-19; Administered Government, Ceylon, on several occasions; Governor of Hong-Kong, 1919-25; F.Z.S.; 1st Class Japanese Order of the Rising Sun, 1921. *Publication:* Lucas Historical Geography, Vol. I.; second edition, 1906. *Address:* King's House, Kingston, Jamaica; The Red House, Wateringbury, Kent. *Club:* Athenæum.

STUCLEY, Sir Hugh Nicholas Granville, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1859; *b.* 22 June 1873; *s.* of 1st Bt. and 2nd wife, Louisa, *d.* of Bernard Granville, Wellesbourne Hall, Warwicks.; *S.* half-brother, 1927; *m.* 1902, Gladys, *d.* of W. A. Bankes of Wolfeton House, Dorchester; three *s.* two *d.* *Heir: s.* Dennis Frederick Bankes, *b.* 29 Oct. 1907. *Address:* Moreton, Bideford. *Club:* Travellers'.

STUDD, C. T.; founder of the Worldwide Evangelization Crusade; *m.* 1888, Priscill Livingstone, *d.* of William Stewart, Lisburn, Co. Antrim (*d.* 1929); four *d.* Served in the China Inland Mission eight years; India, 1900-1906; Belgian Congo, 1913. *Address:* 17 Highland Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.

STUDD, Brig.-Gen. Herbert William, C.B. 1918 · C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 26 Dec. 1870; *s.* of late Edward Studd, of Tedworth House and 2 Hyde Park Gardens, W.; *m.* 1894, Mary (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Major Horace de Vere of Curragh Chase, Co. Limerick, and of late Mrs. Maxwell of Isserclean, County Galway; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered army, 1891; Captain 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1917; Passed Staff College, 1905; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, dangerously wounded, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B.); commanded 180th Brigade, 1915-16; General Staff Officer, 1905-9; General Staff War Office, 1912-14; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, XI. Corps, 1916-17; Chief of Staff British Section Supreme War Council, 1917-19; Commanded Coldstream Guards, 1919; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 97 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 5154. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers', Bachelors'.

See also C. M. Palairet, Sir R. de V. Shaw, Bt.

STUDD, Sir (John Edward) Kynaston, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1923; M.A., LL.D. (Cantab.); O.B.E.; President and Chairman (Hon.) of The Polytechnic, 307-311 Regent Street, W., since 1903; *b.* 26 July 1858; *s.* of late Edward Studd of Tidworth House, Wilts, and 2 Hyde Park Gardens, W.; *m.* 1st, Hilda (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Sir Thomas Beauchamp, 4th Bart., and Caroline, *d.* of 2nd Lord Radstock; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Princess Alexandra Lieven, *d.* of late Prince Paul Lieven, Grand Master of Ceremonies at the Russian Imperial Court *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Eton XI., 1876-77; Cambridge XI., 1881-84; Captain, 1884; Hon. Secretary The Polytechnic, 1885; Member of the General Purposes Committee of Territorial Force Association of the County of London; Deputy Commandant of the Cadet Force in the County of London; Hon. Colonel Polytechnic Schools Cadet Corps; Major and commanded 21st Batt. (St. Marylebone) County of London Volunteer Regiment; Senior Grand Deacon of English Freemasons, 1910; Junior Grand Warden, 1929; President of Board of Benevolence, 1929; Senior Sheriff of London, 1922-23; Alderman of the City of London for the Ward of Farringdon Without, 1923; Lord Mayor of London, 1928-29; President of Old Etonian Association, 1929-30; President of M.C.C. 1930. *Recreations:* athletics, shooting, travel. *Heir: s.* Eric, *b.* 1887. *Address:* 67 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Polytechnic, London. *T.:* Langham 3294. *Clubs:* Pratt's, Royal Automobile.

STUDD, Lt.-Col. Malden Augustus, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 29 Sep. 1887; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Joined R.A. 1907; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col.

1927; Lt.-Col. 1928; served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o L.C.W. and Parr's Bank, 1 Stratford Place, W.1.

STUDD, Commander Ronald Granville, R.N., retired; D.S.O. 1918; 2nd *s.* of Sir J. E. K. Studd, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Lady Kathleen Smith, *d.* of late Earl of Leitrim, and *widow* of late G. K. Smith, Coldstream Guards. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; Cordwalles, Maidenhead. Midshipman. 1905; Sub. Lieut., 1908; Lieut. 1910; qualified as Gunnery Specialist, 1915; Lieut.-Commander, 1918; served European War; Aug. 1914 to Jan. 1915, H.M.S. Agamemnon; Sep. 1915 to Armistice, in H.M.S. General Wolfe, a monitor in Dover Patrol (D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired list, 1921; Commander on retired list, 1929. *Address:* 66 Great Cumberland Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 5603.

STUDHOLME, Lt.-Col. John, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; sheepfarmer; *b.* Horarata, New Zealand, 10 Feb. 1868; *s. s.* of John Studholme of Merivale, Christchurch, and Coldstream, Canterbury, N.Z.; *m.* 1st, Alexandra, *d.* of late Archbishop Thomson of York; three *s.*; 2nd, Katherine G., *d.* of late Sir Charles C. Bowen, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Christ's College, New Zealand; Christchurch, Oxford, M.A. Sheepfarming in New Zealand; took an active part in N.Z. Volunteers; commanded the Asburton Mounted Rifles, and was second in command of the 8th South Canterbury Regiment; Major, 1908; Member of the Ashburton County Council and various other local bodies; twice contested the Ashburton seat for N.Z. House of Representatives; worked at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, London; has travelled extensively, and given special attention to educational methods in America and elsewhere; served European War, 1915-19 (C.B.E., D.S.O.); A.A.G. New Zealand Expeditionary Force; Lt.-Col., retired list, N.Z. Force. 1921. *Publications:* paper on The Work of the Church among the White Settlers, 1908; Some Records of the New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1928. *Address:* Middleton Grange, Upper Riccarton, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Christchurch; Wellington, N.Z.

STUPART, Sir (Robert) Frederic, Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 24 Oct. 1857; *s.* of late Capt. R. D. Stupart, R.N.; *m.* 1886, Marion Dallas; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Entered Meteorological Service, 1873; Director Meteorological Service of Canada and of Magnetic Observatory, Toronto, 1894-1929. Fellow Royal Society, Canada, 1901; President Royal Astronomical Society, Canada, 1902-3; Royal Canadian Institute, 1906-7; Member International Meteorological Committee, 1907. *Publications:* numerous papers on the Climate of Canada and Meteorological subjects. *Recreations:* golf and boating. *Address:* 15 Admiral Road, Toronto. *T.:* Kingsdale 5375. *Clubs:* Toronto Golf; Royal Canadian Yacht, Madawaska.

STURDEE, Col. Alfred Hobart, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Captain Sturdee, R.N.; *m. d.* of S. Merrell, C.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College Hospital, London. M.R.C.S. Eng.; left England for Australia, 1886; has carried on private practice; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, Gallipoli (Anzac), Egypt, France, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); late Principal Medical Officer 3rd Military District (Victoria); Departmental Medical Officer, Repatriation Department; retired, 1930. *Address:* 129 Bluff Road, Black Rock, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Victorian Naval and Military, Victoria.

STURDEE, Captain Sir Lionel Arthur Doveton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916, of the Falkland Isles; R.N.; *b.* 8 Sep. 1884; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Marion Adela, *d.* of W. J. Andrews; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Mary Mowbray, *d.* of W. F. Sayer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stanmore Park; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. R.N. 1906; Lieut. Commander, 1914; Commander, 1918; Captain, 1926. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Defiance, Devonport; Essex House, Saltash, Cornwall. *Club:* United Service.

See also Vice-Adm. Cecil M. Staveley.

STURDEE, Rev. Robert James, M.A., Rector of Aylestone since 1920; Canon of Leicester since 1922; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. A. Sturdee, Vicar of Compton Dundon, Somerset, and Emma, *d.* of late Captain James Butler; *b.* 8 April 1879; *m.* 1908, Louisa, *d.* of late Rev. Alfred Marshall, Vicar of Feckenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge (Lady Kay Scholar, 1902); F.R.Hist.S. 1913. Curate S. James, Northampton, 1903-5; Hinckley, 1905-8; Kettering, 1908-10; member of Kettering Board of Guardians, 1910; Vicar of S. Peter's, Loughborough, 1910-20. *Publications:* Articles in Nineteenth Century, National Review, Westminster Review, etc. *Address:* Aylestone Rectory, Leicester. *T.:* Aylestone 64.

STURDEE, Major (Bt. Lieut.-Col.) Vernon Ashton Hobart, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; Australian Staff Corps; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office, since 1929; *b.* Frankstone, Vic., 16 Apr. 1890; *o. s.* of Col. A. H. Sturdee, *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Edith Georgina, *o. d.* of F. J. Robins, Melbourne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. Served articles as Mechanical Engineer; 2nd Lieutenant Australian Engineers (Militia), 1908; passed entrance exam. and transferred to Royal Australian Engineers (Regular), 1911; served on Sydney, Brisbane, and Port Phillip Head's Stations until war broke out; European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Landing and Evacuation Gallipoli, Sinai, France, and Belgium; General Staff G.H.Q., B.E.F., France, Mar.-Nov. 1918; Major (A.I.F.) July 1915; Lt.-Col. (A.I.F.) Feb. 1917; Staff Officer for Engineers, 3rd Military District, 1919-21; Graduated Staff College, Quetta, 1922-23; Instructor in Engineering and Surveying, Royal Military College, 1924; Capt. (R.A.F.) June 1918; Major (R.A.E.), Nov. 1919; Brev. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1920. *Address:* War Office, S.W.1.

STURGE, Arthur Lloyd; Deputy Chairman and Treasurer Lloyd's Register of Shipping; Hon. Treasurer Westfield College, University of London; *b.* Moseley, 1868; *s.* of late Wilson Sturge; *m.* 1896, Jessie Katharine, *d.* of late Theodore Howard; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School. Underwriter at Lloyd's since 1894; Chairman of Lloyd's, 1922 and 1923. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Shepherd's Green, Chislehurst; Ashmore, near Salisbury. *T.:* Chislehurst 41. *Clubs:* Arts, City of London.

STURGES, Major Charles Herbert Mansfield, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 6 Apr. 1884; *m.* 1923, Edith Louise Cave, *widow* of Lieut. V. F. Tuson, M.V.O., R.N. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered army, 1902; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; served West Africa, 1909-10 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. for work with his battery near Givenchy); Retired, 1929; Order of Leopold; Croix de Guerre. *Address:* Hill Farm Cottage, Highlands Road, Fareham.

STURGES, Hugh Murray, J.P. Lancs and Herts; K.C. 1912; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of late Canon Sturges, Rector of Wokingham, Berks, and Jane, *d.* of late William Murray, M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; Oxford University. Called to Bar, 1889; practised in London and the Oxford Circuit; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1926; Recorder of Tewkesbury, March 1912; Windsor, October 1912; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 4 (North Lancs), 1913-21; Circuit No. 37, etc. (West London), 1921-28; retired, 1928;

Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions, Herts, 1924; Director of Legal and General Assurance Society since 1928. *Address:* 59 Cadogan Place, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 2241. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Brooks's, Reform, Beefsteak.

STURGESS, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Richard Ernest Stanley, R.N.; C.B. 1917; *s.* of late Commander Richard Sturgess, R.N.; *m.* 1895, Charlotte Emmeline, *d.* of late Captain Robert Barrie Batt, R.N.; two *d.* Clerk of Ruby during Egyptian Campaign, 1882; landed at occupation of Suez (medal, bronze star); landed with Naval Brigade up Gambia, 1891-92 (medal and clasp); Paymaster, 1896; Fleet-Paymaster, 1904; King Edward VII. Coronation medal, 1902; King George V. Coronation medal, 1911; European War, 1914-17, Fleet Paymaster H.M.S. Iron Duke, present at Battle of Jutland (1914 star and two medals); Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1916; Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd class with swords; Paymaster Captain, 1919; Paymaster Rear-Adm. (retired), 1921. *Address:* Glenhurst, Havant, Hants. *T.:* Havant 164. *Club:* Royal Portsmouth Corinthian Yacht, Southsea.

STURGIS, Sir Mark Beresford Russell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; Presiding Special Commissioner of Income Tax; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Julian Sturgis; *m.* 1914, Lady Rachel Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Wharncliffe; two *s.* one *d.* Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, 1906-8, when Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Private Secretary to him when Prime Minister, 1908-10; Special Commissioner of Income Tax, 1910; Chairman, Treasury Selection Board, 1919-20; joint Assistant Under-Secretary for Ireland, 1920-22; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Irish Services, 1922-24. *Address:* Farm House, Essbing, Godalming.. *T.:* Godalming 720. *Club:* Brooks's.

STURROCK, Alick Riddell, A.R.S.A.; landscape painter; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Alex. Sturrock and Katherine Riddell; *m.* Mary, *d.* of F. H. Newbery. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh School of Art; Royal Scottish Academy Life Class; Travelling Scholarship, Paris, Italy, Munich, Holland. Served European War as Captain The Royal Scots. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, gardening. *Address:* Boat Green, Gatehouse of Fleet, Kircudbrightshire. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

STURROCK, Brig. George Colleymore, C.B.E. 1926; Deputy Master General of Ordnance, India, since 1929; *s. s.* of late John Sturrock, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1913, Alice Louisa Southby. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A., 1892; joined 22 Western Coy., 1892, 7 Southern Coy., 1897; Indian Ordnance Department, 1897; Ammunition Factory, Dum Dum, 1898; Gunpowder Factory, Kirkee, 1899; Assistant Proof and Experimental Officer, 1900; Captain R.A., 1900; Assistant Superintendent Cordite Factory, India, 1903; Major R.A., 1913; Deputy Director Ordnance Factories, India, 1916; Lt.-Col., 1917; Director Ordnance Factories, 1920; Colonel, 1921; Director Ordnance Factories and Manufacture, A.H.Q., Simla, 1924; Colonel on the Staff, 1924; Deputy Master General of Supply, India, 1928-29; retired pay, 1929. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; Bengal, Calcutta; United Service, Simla.

STURROCK, John Christian Ramsay; C.M.G. 1927; Resident Commissioner, Basutoland, since 1926; *b.* 20 Mar. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late John Sturrock, C.I.E., I.C.S.; *m.* 1917, Blanche Elizabeth Walker; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Tutor to the Kabaka of Buganda, 1905; District Commissioner, Uganda Protectorate, 1914; Provincial Commissioner, 1921; acted Chief Secretary in 1923 and in 1924-25; acted Governor of Uganda, Dec. 1924-Jan. 1925. *Address:* The Residency, Maseru, Basutoland, South Africa.

STURROCK, John Leng; M.P. (L.) Montrose Burghs, Dec. 1918-Oct. 1924; Constitutional candidate Tottenham N., 1924; *b.* Newport, Fife, 1878; *m.* 1925, Winifred Mary, *o. d.* of William Anning, Torre Abbey, Torquay; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School and University College, Dundee. Formerly Managing Director of John Leng & Co. Ltd., newspaper publishers; Secretary, Coalition Liberals in House of Commons, 1920-22. *Address:* Oaklands, Barnet Wood Lane, Ashtead, Surrey. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile; Eastern, Dundee.

STURT, family name of **Baron Alington.**

STUTCHBURY, George Frederick; late Chief Accountant of the Bank of England; retired, 1905; late member of the Inspection Committee of Trustee Savings Banks. *Publications:* Notes on the National Debt (in vols. xi. and xii. of the Journal of the Institute of Bankers), 1890-1; Prayer-Book Revision a Plea for Thoroughness, by a Sexagenarian Layman, 1911; Notes on the Intellectual Condition of the Church of England (under the same pseudonym), 1913; World Religion: The Church, The Creeds and Veracity, 1927; Reflections on the Intellectual Difficulties of the Church of England and the Possibilities of World Religion, 1929. *Address:* Carnanton, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 212.

STYLE, Sir William Frederick, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1627; *b.* 11 July 1887; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Caroline, *er. d.* of late Frederick Schultz; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1st, 1911, Florence (*d.* 1918), *d.* of J. Timm; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Genevieve, *d.* of Peter L'Estrange; one *d.* Owns about 20,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* William Montague, *b.* 1916. *Address:* 5806 Washington Boulevard, Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A.

STYLES, Lt.-Col. Alfred Gaviller, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; Barrister-at-law; Officer Commanding 1st Bn. Regina Rifle Regiment; A.D.C. to Lieutenant-Governor of Saskatchewan; *b.* Winnipeg, 5 Oct. 1891; *s.* of William George Styles; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Winnipeg; Univ. of Manitoba (LL.B.). Entered Canadian Militia, 1908; member of Canadian Coronation Contingent, 1911; commission in 95th Saskatchewan Rifles, 1913; posted as Lieut. to 28th North-West Battalion on mobilisation, Oct. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.; promoted Maj., despatches twice); Brigade Maj. 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade. *Recreations:* athletics generally; rifle shot. *Address:* Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

STYLES, Captain (Herbert) Walter; *b.* 4 Apr. 1889; *s.* of Frederick Styles, Blackmoor, Edenbridge, Kent; *m.* 1922, Violet, *o. d.* of Major H. Hawkins, Everdon, Northants; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Exeter College, Oxford. Served with 4th Royal West Kent Regt. (Territorial Army), Aug. 1914 till end of 1919, in India and on Indian Frontier; M.P. (U.) Sevenoaks, 1924-29. *Address:* Blackmoor, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.:* Four-Elms 7. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, Conservative.

SUART, Evelyn (Mrs. Cecil Harcourt), Pianiste, retired except for occasional appearances; *b.* India; *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Suart, C.M.G.; early childhood spent between India and England and Gibraltar; *m.* 1st, 1910, Gerard Gould (*d.* 1916); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Commander Cecil Harcourt, R.N. *Educ.:* Brussels (Storck); Paris (Pugno); Vienna (Leschetizky). Début made in Vienna, 1900; English début, 1900, with Sir Henry J. Wood at Queen's Hall; after four engagements here played six times at Saturday and Monday Pops in first season, constituting a record for a débutante; has since played at leading concerts in British Isles; with Dr. Hans Richter,

Manchester. Liverpool, 1910, Sheffield, and Nottingham; Liverpool Philharmonic, 1907 and 1909; with London Symphony Orchestra; then with Queen's Hall Orchestra; at London Ballad Concerts, etc.; made six tours; played with Warsaw Philharmonic, Berlin Philharmonic, Vienna Symphony Concerts, 1910, and in Brussels; Balfour Gardiner Orchestral Concerts, 1913, etc.; also before late King and Queen Alexandra; one of the pioneers of modern music. *Recreations:* making music and reading. *Address:* Mulberry House, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 0164. *M.:* UC 8987.

SUART, Montagu Wemyss, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; *m.* *Address:* 68 St. James's Street, S.W.1.

SUCKLING, Rev. C. W. B.; *see* Baron-Suckling.

SUDBOROUGH, Prof. John Joseph, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.C.; *b.* Birmingham, 1869. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Camp Hill, Birmingham; Mason College, Birmingham; Univ. of Heidelberg; Owens College, Manchester. D.Sc. London; Double First-Class Honours at B.Sc.; Ph.D. Heidelberg. Late Head of Department of General and Organic Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science; Professor of Chemistry and Dean of the Faculty of Science, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Senior Lecturer and Demonstrator, Nottingham University College. *Publications:* Practical Organic Chemistry; various papers in Berichte der deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft Journal of the Chemical Society and Journal of the Indian Institute of Science on Esterification of Organic Acids; Stilbene Derivatives; Diortho-substituted Benzoic Acids; Nitrosyl Chloride; Acetylation of Arylamines; Esterification Constants of Organic Acids; Additive Compounds of Nitro-Derivatives with Arylamines; Alcoholysis and Acidolysis; Wood Distillation; Glycerine by the Lipase fermentation process; Nomenclature of Polycyclic Compounds; Perishing of Paper in India; Composition of Indian Fixed Oils, etc.; Editor of new edition of Bernthsen's Organic Chemistry; Practical Organic Chemistry. *Address:* Ermecot, Ermington, S. Devon. *T.:* Ivybridge 86Y2. *M.:* UO 2782.

SUDBURY, Archdeacon of; *see* Farmiloe, Ven. W. T.

SUDDARD, Ebenezer Francis Edward, Litt.L.; late Professor of English, University of Porto Rico; late Professor of Modern Languages in the Central University of Venezuela, Caracas; *b.* London, 29 Aug. 1878; *o. s.* of F. E. Suddard, M.A., Army Tutor, and Julia O. Suddard. *Educ.:* privately in England and Germany; University of Paris; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Research Student). Sometime Head of the Department of French and German, University of Western Australia, Perth. *Publications:* translations of: Widor's Technique of the Modern Orchestra; Gevaert's New Treatise on Instrumentation; Mary Suddard's Essays in English Literature. *Address:* San Juan, Porto Rico, U.S.A. *Cable Address:* Suddard Sanjuanpr.

SUDELEY, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1838), **William Charles Frederick Hanbury-Tracy,** D.L.; J.P. Gloucester and Warwick; *b.* 19 April 1870; *e. s.* of 4th Baron and Ada Maria Katharine, *d.* of Hon. Frederick James Tollemache, *n.* of 7th Earl of Dysart; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Retired Capt. Irish Guards; served European War. *Heir:* *nephew,* Richard Algernon Frederick Hanbury-Tracy, *q.v.* *Address:* 8 Rutland Court, S.W.7; *T.:* Sloane 4264. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also B. W. A. Keppel, Lt.-Col. B. A. Smith, F. P. Whitbread.

SUDLEY, Viscount, Arthur Paul John Charles James Gore; *e. s.* of 6th Earl of Arran; *b.* 31 July 1908.

SUDMERSEN, Frederick William, C.I.E. 1926; late Indian Educational Service; *m.* Eugénie Onillon; one *s.* two *d.* London University (B.A. 1904); Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, Assam, India, 1901-26. *Address:* St. Heliers, Jersey, C.I.

SUETER, Rear-Admiral Murray Fraser, R.N., C.B. 1914; M.P. (C.) Hertford Division since 1921; *b.* 1872; *s.* of J. T. Sueter, Fleet Paymaster, R.N.; *m.* 1903, Elinor Mary de Winton, *o. c.* of late Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir Andrew Clarke, G.C.M.G., R.E.; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1886; Lieut., 1894; Comm., 1908; Capt., 1909; Commodore, 1st class, 1915; Rear-Admiral, 1920; assisted Captain Bacon in introducing submarines into British Navy, 1902-3; commended by Lords of Admiralty for saving life in a hydrogen gas explosion in A.1 submarine; Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance at Admiralty, 1903-5; Command of Cruiser Barham, 1906-8; Inspecting Captain of Airships, 1908-11; delegate to International Conference on Aerial Navigation held at Paris, 1910; created the Royal Naval Air Service; Director of Air Department, 1911-15; Superintendent of Aircraft Construction, 1915-17; Member of First War Air Committee; in command of R.N.A.S. units in Southern Italy, 1917-18; Member of Advisory Committee on Aeronautics, 1908-17; created the first Anti-aircraft Corps for London and the Armoured Car Force; contributed in a definite degree to the evolution and adoption of the tanks; Commander of Legion of Honour and Saviour of Greece; Order of Rising Sun, 3rd Class; Order of St. Vladimir; despatches; joint inventor with the late Lieut.-Commander Douglas Hyde-Thomson of the torpedo aeroplane and seaplane. *Publications:* Evolution of the Submarine, Mine, and Torpedo; hon. mentioned R.U.S.I. prize essay, 1904; Lectures on Submarines; Technical Papers on Air Subjects; Airmen or Noahs, etc. *Recreations:* boxing, football, fishing, shooting. *Address:* The Howe, Howe Hill, Watlington, Oxon. *Clubs:* United Services, Royal Aero.

SUFFIELD, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1786), **Victor Alexander Charles Harbord,** Bt. 1745; Capt. Scots Guards; retired, 1924; Page of Honour to King George, 1910-15; *b.* 12 Sep. 1897; *e. s.* of 6th Baron and Evelyn Wilson-Patten, *d.* of Marchioness of Headfort; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1925, Hon. Olwen Philipps, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Kylsant, *q.v.* *Heir:* *b.* Hon. John Harbord, *b.* 1 July 1907. *Address:* 35 Eaton Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 5587; Gunton Park, Norwich. *Club:* Guards'.

See also E. G. Cubitt, Col. G. C. Glyn, Baron Hastings, Baron Hillingdon, Hon. Sir Derek Keppel, L. R. Lumley, Sir Nigel C. Musgrave, Bt., Rev. Sir F. Sullivan, Bt.

SUFFOLK, Archdeacon of; *see* Darling, Ven. J. G. R.

SUFFOLK and BERKSHIRE, 20th Earl of, *cr.* 1603; **Charles Henry George Howard,** Viscount Andover and Baron Howard, 1622; Earl of Berkshire, 1626; *b.* 2 Mar. 1906; *e. s.* of 19th Earl and Margaret Hyde, *y. d.* of late Levi Z. Leiter; *S.* father, 1917; Owns 10,000 acres; celebrated picture-gallery and well-known collection of Old Masters. *Heir:* *b.* Cecil John Arthur, *b.* 24 June 1908. *Address:* Charlton Park, Malmesbury.

See also H. R. B. Coventry, Maj. A. V. Poynter

SUGDEN, family name of **Baron St. Leonards.**

SUGDEN, Kaye Aspinall Ramsden, Barrister-at-law; Assistant Master at Rugby School; M.A. (Oxon); *b.* 5 Sep. 1880; *y. s.* of late Richard Sugden, Brighouse, Yorks. *Educ.:* Bradford School; Magdalen College, Oxford

(Demy), 1st Class Classical Moderations. A Master at King William's College, Isle of Man, Rossall School, Wantage School, and Rugby School. *Publications:* A Short History of the Brontës, 1929; A History of Wantage School. *Recreations:* walking and novel reviewing. *Address:* Arborfield, Wantage, Berks. *Club:* Union, Oxford.

SUGDEN, Brig.-Gen. Richard Edgar, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late T.A.; *b.* Aug. 1871; *s.* of R. Sugden, Ye Farre Close, Brighouse, Yorks; *m.* N., *d.* of W. H. Wayman, South Field, Halifax; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served South African War with the Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-2; played football for Yorkshire, 1895-96; two years President of the Brighouse Chamber of Commerce; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brig.-Gen. 1918; retired from T.A. 1929. *Address:* Brook House, Brighouse, Yorkshire. *T.:* Brighouse 153.

SUGDEN, Lieut. Sir Wilfrid Hart, Kt., *cr.* 1922; late R.E.; Barrister-at-law; late Hon. Secretary Lancashire Members of Parliament; constructional engineer; *b.* Bolton, Lancs; *s.* of William Arthur and Isabella Sugden; unmarried. *Educ.:* Waterloo School; London University. M.P. (U.) Royton Division of Lancashire, Dec. 1918-28; The Hartlepools, 1924-29: Parliamentary Private Secretary to the last Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1921-22; Member, Oldham Town Council, 1912-18; called to Bar, 1928: Member of Oldham Education Committees, Special Schools Committees, Higher Education Committee; Governor, Waterloo School; Governor, Municipal Technical Schools; Member of Electricity Committee; travelled for purposes of education and commerce in many European countries and also in Africa; has done much social work in Lancashire; has also taken much interest in the pursuit of political economic research. *Recreations:* swimming, (long distance), tennis, music. *Address:* 206 Waterloo Street, Oldham, Lancashire. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Carlton.

SUGGIA, Guilhermina, 'cellist; *b.* Oporto, 27 June 1888; of Italian descent; *m.* 1927, Dr. Jose Carteado Mena. Studied under her father and under Klengel at Leipzig; debut at Gewandhaus concerts, Leipzig, 1905; has toured in the principal European countries. *Address:* Rue da Algeria, 665, Oporto, Portugal; 15 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1.

SUHRAWARDY, Sir Zahhadur Rahim Zahid, Kt. *cr.* 1927; Judge Calcutta High Court; *b.* Midnapur, Bengal, 1870; *s.* of M. Ali Suhrawardy; *m.* late K. A. Suhrawardya Begum; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dacca College. Pleader, Judge's Court, Twenty-four Pergunas in Bengal; Vakil, High Court, Calcutta; Barrister-at-law Certificate of Honour; Judge, Presidency Small Cause Court. *Address:* 8 Wellesley First Lane, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Calcutta 680. *M.:* 1190 and 11761. *Club:* Calcutta.

SUIRDALE, Viscount, John Michael Henry Hely-Hutchinson; *e. s.* and *heir* of 6th Earl of Donoughmore; *b.* 12 Nov. 1902; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Jean, *d.* of late J. B. Hotham; one *s.* (Richard Michael John, *b.* 8 Aug. 1927), one *d.* *Address:* 5 Chesterfield Gardens, W.1.

SUKET, H.H. Raja Lakshman Sen, Raja of; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1917; crowned 1919. *Educ.:* Lahore Aitchison Chiefs College. Belongs to a Rajput family of the famous Chandarbansa race. The State has an area of 420 square miles and a population of 54,328, the Chief's salute being 11 guns; is a member of the Chamber of Princes; a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society: Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of London and of the Bombay Natural Historical Society; an excellent administrator, who knows his duties towards his subjects, and has bestowed many a boon on them; a very capable ruler; plays tennis and cricket very well. *Address:* Rang Mahal, Sundernag, Punjab, India.

SUKHDEO PRASAD KAK, Rao Bahadur Pandit Sir, Thakur of Jasnagar; Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E.; B.A.; Political, Judicial, and Finance Member and Acting President State Council, Jodhpur (Rajputana); *b.* March 1862; *m.* 1875; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Agra College; Calcutta University, B.Sc. Minister, State Council, Jodhpur, 1889-1901; Senior Member, Mehkma Khas, 1902-8; Minister, Jodhpur, 1908-11; Chief Minister, Mewar, 1914-1918; Member Regency Council Jodhpur, 1918-1923; Political and Finance Member State Council, 1923-26; Musahla Ala Meywar, 1930. *Publication:* Famine Report, 1899-1900. *Recreation:* tennis. *Heir:* Rao Sahib Kusr Dharan Narain, Barrister-at-law, B.A. Cantab. *Address:* Sukh Ashram, Jodhpur, India. *Club:* Sardar, Jodhpur.

SULAIMAN, Sir Shah Muhammad, Kt., *cr.* 1929; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Sulaiman;** M.A., LL.D.; Barrister-at-law; Puisne Judge, Allahabad High Court, India, since 1923; *b.* 8 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Moulvi Muhammad Usman, Vakil; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Muir Central College, Allahabad; Christ's College, Cambridge; Trinity College, Dublin. Came out first in the first division at the B.A. examination of the Allahabad University, and won the Government of India Scholarship, 1906; Mathematical Tripos, Part II., Cambridge, 1909; Law Tripos, 1910; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1910; Doctor of Laws, Dublin, 1911; joined the Allahabad High Court, 1912; Acting Judge of the Allahabad High Court at the age of 34, 1920. Officiating Judge, 1921 and 1922; Acting Chief Justice, 1928 and 1929; Vice-Chancellor, Muslim University, Aligarh, 1929. *Recreations:* riding and tennis. *Address:* Allahabad, India.

SULIVAN, Rear-Admiral Norton Allen, C.V.O. 1927; *b.* 23 Jan. 1879; *s.* of H. N. Sulivan, *s.* of Admiral Sir Bartholomew James Sulivan, K.C.B.; *m.* 1912, Gladys Eva, *yr. d.* of Leonard James Maton; two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Five first-class certificates in passing for Lieutenant R.N., Torpedo Lieutenant of H.M.S. Dreadnought in her first commission; Commanded H.M. ships Hope, Moon, and Marksman in Grand Fleet Flotillas during European War, and present at Jutland in last named (despatches); Order St. Stanislaus 2nd Class with Swords, 1917; Commanded H.M.S. Cordelia, Atlantic Fleet, 1919-1921; Director of Torpedo Division, Naval Staff, 1924-26; Commanded H.M.S. Renown, 1926-27, both in Atlantic Fleet and during tour round world, and to Australasia of the Duke and Duchess of York (C.V.O.); A.D.C. to King George, 1928; Rear-Admiral and retired, 1928. *Address:* The Red House, Meonstoke, Hants. *M.:* OT 4657. *Club:* United Service.

SULLIVAN, Rev. Canon A. M., M.A., Hon. C.F., Rector of Richmond, Yorks, since 1927; Rural Dean of Richmond West; *b.* 30 Aug. 1878; *s.* of Rev. Michael Sullivan, late Vicar of Brackenfield, Derbyshire; *m.* *s. d.* of Sir Walter Kent, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Christ's College, Cambridge. Master St. Andrew's School, Eastbourne, 1900-06; Curate at St. John's, Meads, Eastbourne, 1903-6; Senior Curate, Clerk in orders, Precentor of Leeds Parish Church, 1906-14; Vicar of Chapel Allerton, Leeds, 1914; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1930. *Publication:* Choristers' Manual. *Recreations:* has played cricket for Sussex and Cambridge Univ., Rugby football for Cambridge Univ. and Yorks, golf and tennis. *Address:* Rectory, Richmond, Yorks. *T.:* Richmond 181. *M.:* PY 5670.

SULLIVAN, Alexander Martin, H.M. First Serjeant-at-law, 1920; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of late A. M. Sullivan, M.P.; *m.* 1900, Helen, *s. d.* of late Major John D. Kelley, Brooklyn, N.Y. Journalist on the Nation, Weekly News, and Evening Press, and contributor to various periodicals prior to call to the Bar in 1892; K.C. 1908; Third Serjeant-at-Law, 1912; Second Serjeant, 1913; called English Bar, 1899; K.C. 1919. *Publication:* Old Ireland, 1927. *Address:* 1 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 2487; Glenmore, Park Road, Beckenham, Kent; *T.:* Beckenham 0278.

SULLIVAN, Edmund J., R.W.S., 1929; A.R.E.; Corresponding Member of the Society of Viennese Artists; Member of Council of the Inter. Soc. of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; Lecturer on Book Illustration and Lithography, Goldsmiths' College, University of London; Examiner in Pictorial and Industrial Design to the Board of Education since 1919; *b.* London, 1869; *s. of* M. Sullivan, A.R.C.A.; *m.* 1894, Frances Louise, *d.* of late Matthew Williams; one *d. Educ.:* privately; Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield; studied Art in Hastings, under his father; on staff of Graphic, 1889, and Daily Graphic, 1890, 1891, 1892; Pall Mall Budget during Mr. Astor's proprietorship. *Publications:* Illustrated: Lavengro, Tom Brown's Schooldays, Rivals and School for Scandal; Walton's Angler; Sartor Resartus; Dream of Fair Women; White's Selborne, Leigh Hunt's Old Court Suburb; Pilgrim's Progress; Wells's Modern Utopia; Sintram and his Companions; Carlyle's French Revolution; Vicar of Wakefield; Omar Khayyam; The Kaiser's Garland, etc.; author of the Art of Illustration; Line, an Art Study; also Articles on Arthur Boyd Houghton in Print Collectors' Quarterly. Permanently represented in public Galleries at National Gallery, Melbourne (2); Ministry of Public Instruction, Vienna (2); Corporation Art Gallery, Bradford (1), Barcelona (6); New York Public Library (2); Ministry of Public Instruction, Rome (1); Bronze medal, Milan, 1906; gold, Barcelona, 1907 and 1911; Member of Art Workers' Guild. *Address:* 18 Hill Road, St. John's Wood, N.W. *Club:* St. John's Wood Arts.

SULLIVAN, Brig.-Gen. Edward Langford, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 8 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late T. K. Sullivan, Bandon; *m.* 1901, Winifred, *d.* of late Adam Burns Halifax, Nova Scotia; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army (Leicesters. Regt.), 1885; Captain, Indian Army, 1896; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1915; retired, 1920; served Burma, 1888-89 (medal with clasp); Dongola, 1896 (Egyptian medal; medal); Tirah, 1897-98 (severely wounded; medal, 2 clasps); Waziristan, 1901-2 (despatches, clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Glanmire House, Co. Cork. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SULLIVAN, Rev. Sir Frederick, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1804; Rector of Southrepps, Norwich, 1901-21; *b.* 28 April 1865; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Agnes, *d.* of late Sir Sidney S. Bell; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1901, Hon. Judith Harbord, 5th *d.* of 5th Lord Suffield. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1891; Curate of Penistone, Yorks, 1891-93; Cumberworth, 1894; Kimpton, Welwyn, 1895-1901. *Heir: n.* Richard Benjamin Magniac, *b.* 1906. *Club:* Athenæum.

SULLIVAN, James Frank, author and draughtsman. *Educ.:* South Kensington School of Art, etc. Contributed to the leading periodicals. *Publications:* The British Working Man; The British Tradesman; More Labour War; From Fog to Fairyland; Queer Side of Things; The Great Water-joke; The Education Board; Belial's Burdens; The Flame Flower, and other Stories for Children, 1896; Here They Are: More Stories for Children, 1897; Queer Side Stories, etc. *Recreations:* collecting old armour, weapons, old oak; boagling, cycling, walking, sculling, etc. *Address:* c/o The Safe Deposit, Chancery Lane, W.C.

SULLIVAN, John William Navin; Reviewer for The Times, etc.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of John William Sullivan and Caroline Navin; *m.* 1917, Sylvia Violet Mannooch; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College, London. *Publications:* A Novel; An Attempt at Life, 1917; Aspects of Science, 1922; Atoms and Electrons, 1924; History of Mathematics in Europe, 1925; Three Men Discuss Relativity, 1926; Aspects of Science: Second Series, 1926; Gallio or, The Tyranny of Science, 1927; Beethoven: his Spiritual Development, 1927; The Bases of Modern Science, 1928; Present-Day Astronomy, 1930. *Recreation:* playing the pianoforte. *Address:* c/o Times Literary Supplement, Printing House Square, E.C.4.

SULLIVAN, Joseph, M.B.E.; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Northern Lanark, 1922-24; Bothwell Division since 1926; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1929, Anne, *d.* of Michael and Elizabeth Dickson Murphy. Ex-President, Lanarkshire Miners' Union; Member Lanark Education Authority. *Address:* Beechwood, Mossend, Lanarkshire.

SULLIVAN, Timothy, President of the High Court of Justice, Irish Free State, since 1924; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Timothy Daniel Sullivan, Dublin; *m.* 1913, Maev, 2nd *d.* of T. M. Healy, *q.v. Educ.:* Belvedere College, Dublin. Barrister, King's Inns, 1895; K.C. 1918; Bencher of King's Inns, 1921. *Address:* Shamrock Hill, Stillorgan Road, Dublin.

SULLIVAN, Sir William, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1881; *b.* 21 Feb. 1860; 2nd *surv. s.* of 1st Bt., Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and Bessie Josephine, *d.* of Robert Bailey, Cork; *S.* brother 1928; *m.* 1886, Charlotte Anna, *d.* of late Right Hon. Richard Dowse, a Baron of the Exchequer; one *d. Educ.:* Portora School, Enniskillen; Trin. Coll., Dublin. Late Lieut. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 4th Batt.; barrister, King's Inn, Dublin. *Heir:* Rev. John, S.J., *b.* 1860. *Clubs:* Reform; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

SULMAN, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1924; F.R.I.B.A.; Consulting Architect and Town Planner since 1908; Member, Town Planning Institute; Hon. Fellow, Institute of Architects of N.S.W.; Associate Member Institute of Engineers, Australia; *b.* Greenwich, 29 Aug. 1849; *s.* of John Sulman, Addiscombe, Croydon, and of Turramurra, N.S.W.; *m.* 1st, 1875, Sarah Clark (*d.* 1889), *e. d.* of Thomas Joseph Redgate, London; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1893, Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of George Robert Masefield, Sydney; two *s.* (and one *s.* killed in War) one *d. Educ.:* Greenwich Proprietary School; Royal Institute of British Architects (Pugin Travelling Scholarship, 1871); Royal Academy Student. Practised in London, 1870-85; Sydney, 1886-1908; P. N. Russell Lecturer in Architecture, 1887-1912; Vernon Lecturer in Town Planning, University of Sydney, 1917-26; President Town Planning and Public Monuments Advisory Boards, and Member Building Ordinance Advisory Committee to the Minister for Local Government, N.S.W.; Chairman Federal Capital Advisory Committee to the Commonwealth Minister for Works and Railways, 1921-24; Trustee of the National Art Gallery of N.S. Wales since 1899, and President since 1919; Director Daily Telegraph Newspaper Co., Sydney, 1902-25; President, 1923-25; President Town Planning Association of N.S.W., 1913-25; raised half squadron of Lancers at Parramatta in 1890 and served as 1st Lieutenant for five years; raised troop of mounted cadets at Parramatta and served as Captain for four years. *Publication:* Town Planning in Australia. *Address:* Burrangong, McMahon's Point, Sydney; Kihilla, Lawson, Blue Mountains, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Union, Australian, Sydney.

SUMICHRAST, Frederick C. de; Cadet Colonel 1st Battalion Territorial Cadets, The Middlesex Regiment; Professor Emeritus, Harvard University; *b.* 1845; *m.* Anne Adderley, of Nassau, Bahamas, *widow* of E. Almon, Lt. R.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* private schools, Geneva, Edinburgh, London. Rifle Volunteer, 1860; Professor Modern Languages, King's College, Nova Scotia; editor Morning Chronicle, Halifax, N.S.; Registrar University of Halifax, N.S.; Examiner to Bar Association; Governor King's College, N.S.; Founder Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron, Halifax, N.S.; Associate Professor French Literature, Harvard University, U.S.A.; President Victorian (British Imperial) Club of Boston, Mass.; founder and Honorary President Alliance Française, Boston, Mass.; Honorary President Federation of the Alliance Française in United States and Canada; Commandant National Reserve, Ealing and Hanwell; Lieut.-Col. 2/2 Territorial Cadet Battalion The Middlesex Regiment. *Publications:* Americans and Britons, 1914; The Making of America, 1919; translations: Racine's Athalie, 1897; Théophile Gautier's Works, 24 vols., 1903; Conan Doyle's The War in South Africa, 1902; Great Britain and America, 1918, etc.; Macmillan's College Series of French Texts; many editions, annotated, of French texts; contributor to Canadian and American magazines and periodicals. *Address:* 14 Mount Avenue, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 1390. *Club:* Authors'.

SUMMERFORD, Engineer Rear-Admiral Horace George, C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1923; *b.* 1872; *s.* of J. S. Summerford; *m.* Ethel, 2nd *d.* of Inspector of Machinery John Johnson, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately, and at Keyham College. Served China War, 1900 (medal); European War, H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1914-19 (C.M.G., two medals); H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1912-1914 and 1919-23; Engineer Captain, 1919; Fleet Engineer Officer, Atlantic Fleet, 1923-25; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1925; Engineer Rear-Admiral on the Technical and Administrative Staff at the Nore, 1925-29; retired, 1929. *Recreation:* golf.

SUMMERHAYES, Lt.-Col. John Orlando, D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; late R.A.M.C., T.F.; Reserve of Officers; *s.* of William Summerhayes, M.D.; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1895, Lucy Alexa Heathcote, *d.* of late Robert George Currie. *Educ.:* Yarmouth Grammar School. Served as Lt.-Col. 1/1 South Midland Field Ambulance, European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Saxonholme, Newhaven, Sussex. *T.:* Newhaven 27.

SUMMERS, Rev. (Alphonsus Joseph-Mary Augustus) Montague, M.A., F.R.S.L.; *b.* 10 April 1880; *y. s.* of late Augustus William Summers, J.P. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Has lived largely abroad, particularly in Italy; founded The Phœnix, a Society for the Production of Old Plays, 1919; superintended the production of eighteen plays, as well as of a complete Congreve cycle, and many other revivals in London. *Publications:* S. Catherine of Siena, 1903; Lourdes, 1904; Poems, 1907; Edited the Rehearsal (Duke of Buckingham), 1914; Edited Works of Mrs. Aphra Behn, 6 vols., 1915; A Great Mistress of Romance, 1917; Jane Austen, An Appreciation, 1919; S. Antonio-Maria Zaccaria, 1921; Co-Edited (with the late Sir Sidney Lee) The Year's Work in English Studies, 1919-20, 1921; Edited Restoration Comedies, 1921; Shakespeare Adaptations, 1922; Theatrical Histories of Congreve's Plays, 1919-22; Edited Works of William Congreve, 4 vols., 1923; Works of William Wycherley, 4 vols., 1924; Walpole's The Castle of Otranto, 1924; the Works of Thomas Otway, 3 vols., 1926; Author of The History of Witchcraft, 1926; The Geography of Witchcraft, 1927; translated and edited Sinistrari's Demoniality, 1927; edited Works of Thomas Shadwell, 5 vols., 1927; author of Maria Desolata, 1927; edited Covent Garden Drollery, 1927; Horrid Mysteries, 1927; The Necromancer of the Black Forest, 1927; Zofloya, 1927; Roscius Anglicanus, 1928; translated and edited Malleus Maleficarum, 1928; author of the Discovery of Witchcraft, 1928; Essays in Petto, 1928; The Vampire: His Kith and Kin, 1928; John Dryden (The Republic of Letters), 1928; contributor to The Times Literary Supplement, Occult Review, Modern Language Review, Notes and Queries, Year's Work in English Studies, The Disciple, etc. *Recreations:* travel; staying in unknown monasteries and villages in Italy; pilgrimages to famous shrines; the investigation of occult phenomena; ghost stories; talking to intelligent dogs, that is, all dogs; research in hagiology, liturgies, mysticism, the older English drama; late Latin literature *Club:* Royal Societies.

SUMMERS, Lt.-Colonel Frank, D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C. Served Matebeleland, in Chartered Coy. Police, 1893; South Africa, in East Kent Yeomanry 1900 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); European War, R.N. Division, Belgium and France (despatches, D.S.C.); Dardanelles, Royal Naval Air Service; with Tanks, France, 1916-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt. Royal Marines, 1914; Capt. and Adjutant, 1915; transferred to Machine Gun Corps Heavy Branch, April 1916; Major, June 1916; Lt.-Col., Nov. 1916; relinquished commission, 1921; Deputy Controller and Director for London District, Appointments Department, Ministry of Labour, 1919-22. *Club:* Union.

SUMMERS, Thomas, C.I.E. 1914; D.Sc., M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1911, Anne Honora, *d.* of late Major F. C. Ward; three *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; R.I.E. College. Joined Bombay Public Works Dept., 1877; Executive Engineer, 1886; Superintending Engineer and Secretary, Indus River Commission, 1902; Chief Engineer, 1910; retired, 1911. *Publications:* Development of Cotton in India, 1914; The Sukkur Barrage and Empire Cotton, 1921. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, golf. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

SUMMERS, Walter Coventry, M.A.; Firth Professor of Latin at the University of Sheffield, 1909-30; *b.* 12 Apr. 1869; *s.* of R. Summers, solicitor; *m.* *Educ.:* City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Entrance Scholarship). 1st Division of 1st class in part i. of the Classical Tripos, 1890; 2nd class in part ii., 1892; Fellow, 1893; Craven University Scholarship, 1890; Chancellor's Medal for Classics, 1892; Lecturer in Latin at the Owens College, Manchester, 1895-1903; Firth Professor of Classics at the University College and University, Sheffield, 1903-1909; late Examiner for Universities of London and Birmingham. *Publications:* Editions of Sallust, 1900, 1901; Ovid, 1902; Tacitus, 1904, and Seneca, 1910; A Study of the Argonautica of Valerius Flaccus, 1894; Texts of Persius and Silius Italicus in the Corpus Poetarum Latinorum, 1900-1904; The Authorship of the Hercules Oetaeus, 1905; section on Silver Poetry in the Cambridge Companion to Latin Studies, 1910; article on Persius in Ency. Brit., 11th ed.; The Silver Age of Latin Literature, 1920. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 15 Endcliffe Rise Road, Sheffield.

SUMNER, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1927, of Ibstone; **John Andrew Hamilton;** G.C.B., *cr.* 1920; P.C. 1912; Baron (Life-Peer) of Ibstone, *cr.* 1913; *b.* 3 Feb. 1859; *s.* of Andrew Hamilton of Manchester, iron merchant, and Frances, *d.* of Joseph Sumner of Sharston, Cheshire; *m.* 1892, Maude Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. W. Todd, D.D. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Fellow of Magdalen College,

1882-89; Hon. Fellow, 1909; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, 1913, Manchester, 1919; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1920; Hon. LL.D., Cambridge, 1930; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1888; K.C. 1901; Bencher, 1909; Treasurer, 1930; Standing Counsel to the University of Oxford, 1906-9; Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, 1909-12; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1912-13; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary 1913-30; Chairman, Working Classes "Cost of Living Committee, 1918; British and Foreign Legal Procedure Committee, 1918; Member of the British Delegation to the Reparations Commission, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Chairman, Royal Commission on Compensation for Suffering and Damage by Enemy Action, 1921; Chairman, House of Lords Committee on Abeyances, 1926. *Address:* Ibstone House, Ibstone, Bucks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum.

SUMNER, Dr. Walter Taylor; Bishop of Oregon since 1915; *b.* Manchester, N.H., 5 Dec. 1878. *Educ.:* Dartmouth College; Western Theological Seminary. Ordained, 1903; Dean of the Cathedral and Superintendent City Missions, Chicago, since 1906; D.D. North-Western University, 1912, Dartmouth College, 1913, Western Seminary, 1915. *Address:* 574 Elm Street, Portland, Oregon.

SUMSION, Herbert Whitton, Mus.Bac., Dunelm; F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Organist of Gloucester Cathedral since 1928; *b.* Gloucester, 19 Jan. 1899; *m.* 1927, Alice Hartley Garlichs; one *s.* Organist and Choirmaster at Christ Church, Lancaster Gate; Assistant Music Master, Bishop's Stortford College; Assistant Instructor in Music at Morley College, London; Teacher of Harmony and Counterpoint, Curtis Institute, Philadelphia, 1926-28; Conductor Three Choirs Festival, 1928. *Address:* Millers Green, Gloucester. *T.:* 3283.

SUNDAR SINGH MAJITHIA, Sir Sirdar, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1920; Sirdar Bahadur; landlord and house owner; *b.* 17 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Rajah Surat Singh, C.S.I.; *m.* 1st, 1887, cousin of Rajah Bikram Singh (*d.* 1887), of Faridkot State; 2nd, 1889, *g.d.* of Sir Sirdar Attar Singh, K.C.I.E., of Bhadaur, Patiala State; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aitchison Chief's College, Lahore; Government College, Lahore. Settled in Amritsar, 1893; served the Khalsa College, Amritsar, as Honorary Secretary of the College Council and Managing Committee, 1902-12; served in the Imperial Council, first in Lord Minto's time in 1909, for three months; was a Member of the Reformed Council for five years before the Montague Chelmsford reforms; Member of the Punjab Executive Council as Revenue Members, 1921-1926; Honorary Secretary of the Chief Khalsa Diwan, 1902-20; President of the Khalsa College Council since 1921. *Address:* Majitha House, Albert Road, Amritsar, Punjab, India; Sarays Estate, P.O. Sandarnagar District, Gorakhpur, U.P. of Agra and Oudh, India.

SUNDAY, Rev. William Ashley, Presbyterian minister; *b.* Iowa, 19 Nov. 1863; *s.* of William Sunday, Union Veteran Co. E. 23rd Iowa, and Mary Jane Cory; *m.* 1888, Helen A. Thompson, Chicago. *Educ.:* High School, Nevada; North-Western University. Professional baseball player, 1883-90; Assist.-Secretary Y.M.C.A., Chicago, 1891-95; Presbyterian minister, 1903. *Address:* Winona Lake, Indiana.

SUNDERLAND, Earl of: John George Vanderbilt Henry Spencer Churchill; *b.* 18 Apr. 1926; *s.* of Marquess of Blandford, *q.v.*

SUNDERLAND, J. B., A.R.C.A.; Principal of Sheffield College of Arts and Crafts since 1928; *b.* 6 Mar. 1885; *s.* of late J. Sunderland, Oakworth, Keighley; *m.* Maria, *d.* of D. Wright, Morecambe. *Educ.:* Keighley Boys' Grammar School; Keighley School of Art; Royal College of Art. Design Master, Shipley School of Art, 1908; Headmaster, 1913-19; Principal of Keighley School of Arts and Crafts, 1919-27; of Medway School of Arts and Crafts, 1927-28; Lieut. Royal Garrison Artillery, 1916-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 38 Tom Lane, Fulwood, Sheffield. *T.:* 22978.

SUNDERLAND, Septimus Philip, M.D. M.R.C.P., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Obstetric Physician to the French Hospital; Consulting Physician Royal Waterloo Hospital for Children and Women; late Physician, Royal Maternity Charity of London; late Resident Medical Officer, Chelsea Hospital for Women; ex-President, Balneological and Climatological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine; ex-President, West Kent Medico-Chirurgical Society; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; late Editor of Journal of Balneology and Climatology; honorary member of American Climatological Association. *Publications:* Old London's Spas, Baths and Wells, 1915; contributions to A System of Treatment and to various medical journals on gynæcological and other subjects. *Address:* 24A Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4826. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Automobile.

SUNLIGHT, Joseph; architect; *b.* 2 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Israel Sunlight and M. Polonsky. *Educ.:* Private School, Kingston-on-Thames. M.P. (L.) Shrewsbury, 1923-24. *Address:* 14 Victoria Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9484; Hallside, Knutsford, Cheshire; *T:* Knutsford, 339; Sunlight House, Manchester. *T.:* Central 5677.

SUNTH, Raja of; *see* Sant.

SURREY, Archdeacon of; *see* Blackburne, Ven. L. E.

SURTEES, Maj. Henry Siward Balliol, J.P., D.L.; *s. s.* of late Henry Edward Surtees and 2nd wife Isabel Mary, *y. d.* of late Francis Adams of Cotswold Grange, Gloucestershire; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1898, Helen Winifred Muriel (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1928), *o. surv. c.* of late John James Thomson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Capt. 2nd Life Guards; retired Major; High Sheriff of Durham, 1929-1930. *Address:* Redworth Hall, Heighington, Darlington. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SURTEES, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Conyers, C.B. 1906; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1906; D.L.; J.P.; Col. late Coldstream Guards; M.P. (Co. U.) Gateshead, Dec. 1918-22; *b.* 13 Jan. 1858; *o. s.* of late Col. C. F. Surtees, D.L., J.P., late 10th Hussars, of Mainsforth Hall, Ferryhill; *m.* 1887, Madeline Augusta (Mrs. Surtees has the Order of the Chefakat, Turkey), *d.* of Edward Crabbe; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1876; Captain, 1887; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1900; passed Staff College; D.A.A.G. Southern District, 1895-97; served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal with clasp, 4th class Medjidie, Khedive's star); Egyptian Frontier Field Force, 1885-86 (2nd class Osmanieh); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); Military Attaché, Constantinople and Athens, 1905-9; Cross of Grand Commander of Order of Saviour of Greece; Honorary Colonel 4th Batt. D.L.I.; served European War in command 52nd Inf. Brigade in France and Belgium, 1915-16 (despatches twice); Inspector of Infantry, 1916; F.S.A., F.R.G.S.; Lord of the Manor of Mainsforth; Chairman Durham (County) Bench of Magistrates; High Sheriff of Co. Palatine, Durham, 1927-28; contested Gateshead, 1910, 1922 and Spennymoor, 1924; Member of the Council of the Territorial Force Association, Co. Durham, and of the Standing Joint Committee. *Publications:* various histories of parishes in Co. Durham, and also of Records of the Surtees family. *Address:* Mainsforth Hall, Co. Durham. *T.:* Ferryhill 8. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900; County, Durham.

See also Hon. P. W. M. Ramsay.

SURTEES, Right Rev. William F.; see Crediton, Bishop of.

SUTCLIFFE, Major Arthur Windle, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; (retired); District Officer, Kenya Colony, since 1920; *b.* Fulwood, Preston, Lancs, 27 Jan. 1892; *m.* 1926, Mary (*d.* 1930), *er. d.* of late Robert Bruce, Jedburgh, Scotland. *Educ.*: Durham University (Armstrong College); B.Sc. Special Reserve, Aug. 1914-19; served France, 1914-18, with 2nd and 1st The Border Regt. as Major and Lt.-Col. (D.S.O., M.C., five mentions in despatches). *Recreations*: big-game hunting, fishing, field sports. *Address*: c/o Secretariat, Nairobi, Kenya. *M.*: E 397 (Kenya). *Club*: Sports.

SUTCLIFFE, Halliwell, B.A. Cantab.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late John Sutcliffe, Castlefield House, Bingley, Yorks; *m.* 1904, *y. surv. d.* of late J. Maskall Cottrell, of Twickenham; two *s. Educ.*: Bingley; King's College, Cambridge. Entirely occupied with literary work since 1898; has lived in London some little of the intervening time, but mostly in the country; all his serious work concerned with the moors and fells of West Yorkshire, with the moor-folk and fell-folk. *Publications*: A Man of the Moors; Ricroft of Withens; Shameless Wayne; By Moor and Fell; Mistress Barbara Cunliffe; Willowdene Will; Through Sorrow's Gates; A Bachelor in Arcady; Red o' the Feud; Under the White Cockade; A Benedick in Arcady; Windover Tales; Toward the Dawn; Priscilla of the Good Intent; A Winter's Comedy; Pam the Fiddler; The Lone Adventure; Kingfisher Blue; The Open Road; The Strength of the Hills; The White Horses; The Gay Hazard; A Château in Picardy; The Crimson Field; Lonesome Heights; Lasses' Love; Wildersome: An Upland Tale; The Blue Cloak; The Heritage; Wrack o' Doom; Storm, 1925; The Master Passion; The Winds of March, 1927; The Striding Dales, 1929. *Recreations*: out-of-door ones, chiefly golf, rough shooting, and gardening. *Address*: White Abbey, Linton-in-Craven, Skipton. *Club*: Authors.

SUTCLIFFE, Lester, R.C.A. *Address*: 40 Otley Road, Headingley, Leeds.

SUTCLIFFE, Major Richard Douglas, D.S.O. 1918. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: 92 Prince of Wales' Mansions, S.W.11. *T.*: Battersea 5095.

SUTCLIFFE, Tom, J.P.; F.I.C.S.; M.P. (U.) Grimsby, 1922-24; *b.* 2 July 1865; *s.* of John and Isabella Sutcliffe; unmarried. *Educ.*: Hailleybury College; Pembroke College, Oxford; Dresden and Bordeaux. Shipping Agent and Broker; ex-Chairman of the Humber Steamship Owners' Association; High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1929; Vice-Chairman of the Humber Conservancy Board. *Recreations*: hunting and shooting. *Address*: Stallingborough Manor, Lincolnshire. *Clubs*: Conservative, St. Stephen's.

SUTCLIFFE, Very Rev. Canon William Ormond, M.A.; Chief Diocesan Inspector in the diocese of Westminster since 1906; *b.* 24 Oct. 1856; *s.* of Joseph Sutcliffe and Mary Ellen Furness of Halifax. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; St. John's College, Cambridge; First Class in Classical Tripos, 1880. Received into Catholic Church, 1881; Priest, 1886; Assistant Diocesan Inspector to 1897; Head of St. Edmund's House, Cambridge, to 1904; Canon of Westminster Cathedral, 1909; Member of the Catholic Education Council and the Professional Classes Aid Council. *Recreation*: reading. *Address*: 7 Howitt Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.*: Primrose Hill 1456. *Club*: Union, Cambridge.

SUTER, George Edward, C.B.E. 1929; O.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1906; Manager, Constructive Department H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1919-30; Retired 1930; *b.* 1869; *m.* Eva, *d.* of Hugh Hicks; two *s. Educ.*: R.N. College, Greenwich. Naval Constructor, Malta, 1907. *Address*: Cairn Friars, Carmarthen Avenue, E. Cosham, Portsmouth.

SUTER, Capt. Roy Neville, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1922, Edith Godwin Birchenough. Served S. Africa, 1900-01; Persian Gulf, 1912; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); S. Russia, 1920-21; retired list, 1930.

SUTHER, Brigadier Percival, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Royal Artillery, Southern Command, since 1927; *b.* 5 Nov. 1873; *s.* of General C. C. Suther, Royal Marine Artillery (retired); *m.* 1904, Margaret Russell (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of H. B. Hunter, Spetisbury, Dorset; one *s. Educ.*: Royal Naval School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1893; Colonel, 1921; Chief Instructor, School of Artillery, 1920-24; C.R.A. 42nd (E. Lancs) Div. 1924-25; Colonel R.A., Western Command, 1925-27; served European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., despatches five times). *Address*: Headquarters, Southern Command, Salisbury.

SUTHERLAND, 5th Duke of (*cr.* 1833) **George Granville Sutherland-Leveson-Gower,** K.T. 1929; Earl of Sutherland, Baron Strathnaver, 1228; Bt. 1620; Baron Gower, 1703; Earl Gower, Viscount Trentham, 1746; Marquis of Stafford (county), 1786; Chairman of Royal Aero Club; President of the Radio Association; Vice-President of St. Dunstan's Institute; Lord-Lieut. Sutherland; Hon. Colonel 5th Seaforth Highlanders; President and Chairman Sutherland Territorial Army Association; Chairman Sutherland Canadian Lands Co. Ltd.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1888; *s.* of 4th Duke and Millicent, Duchess of Sutherland, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1912, Lady Eileen Butler, *e. d.* of 7th Earl of Lanesborough. Commander R.N.R.; served in command of H.M.Y. Catania, North Sea, 1914, and with British Military Mission, Belgium, 1914-15; in command Motor Boat Flotillas, Egypt and Adriatic, 1915-17; represented Colonies in House of Lords, 1921-22; Under-Sec. of State for Air, 1922-23; Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1921-22; Paymaster-General to H.M.'s Government, 1925-28; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 1928-29; President of the Air League of the British Empire since 1922; President of Navy League, 1922-24; Grand Prior of the Primrose League since 1922; Vice-President of the Aero Club, 1928; Order of the Crown of Italy. *Heir*: *s.* Frederick Neville Sutherland-Leveson-Gower, *q.v.*; (to Sutherland Earldom) *niece* Elizabeth Millicent Sutherland-Leveson-Gower [*b.* 28 March 1921; *d.* of late Lord Alastair Sutherland-Leveson-Gower]. *Address*: Hampden House, 61 Green Street, W.1; *T.*: Mayfair 2161; Sutton Place, Guildford; Summerfold, Ewhurst, Surrey; Dunrobin Castle, Golspie, and House of Tongue, Sutherland. *Clubs*: Marlborough, Travellers', Turf, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Countess of Cromartie, Arthur Leveson-Gower.

SUTHERLAND, Millicent, Duchess of (Lady Millicent Fanny St. Clair-Erskine); *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Rosslyn; *m.* 1st, 4th Duke of Sutherland (*d.* 1913); one *s.*; 2nd, 1914, Brig.-Gen. F. D. Fitzgerald, *q.v.*; 3rd, 1919, Lt.-Col. G. E. Hawes, *q.v.* Widely travelled; 4 years at War (French Croix de Guerre; Belgian 1st Class Red Cross); President, Potteries Cripples' Guild and Scottish Home Industries Association, President of Nicholson Institute, Leek, 1897. *Publications*: How I Spent my Twentieth Year, 1889; One Hour and the Next, 1899; The Winds of the World: Seven Love Stories, 1902; The Conqueror (play), 1905; Six Weeks at the War, 1914; That Fool of a Woman, 1925; many articles

and short stories. *Address:* Juigné-sur-Loire, M. et L., France.
See also Viscount Ednam.

SUTHERLAND, Algernon Robert, C.S.I. 1908; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Roads and Buildings, 1908-9; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1888, Mabel Mary, *d.* of Henry Alfred Greig. *Educ.:* R.I.E. College. Entered India Public Works Department, 1876; Executive Engineer, 1890; Superintending Engineer, 1899. *Club:* East India United Service.

SUTHERLAND, Sir Arthur Munro, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; D.L. Northumberland; J.P. City and County of Newcastle-on-Tyne; Chairman Newcastle Commercial Exchange; Deputy Lord Mayor of Newcastle, 1916; Sheriff of Newcastle, 1917; Lord Mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1919; *b.* 2 Oct. 1867; 3rd *s.* of Benjamin John Sutherland, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1893, Fanny Linda, 2nd *d.* of Robert Hood Haggie; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle Grammar School. Shipowner and coal exporter; Chairman of Sutherland Steamship Co. Ltd., Donkin & Co. Ltd., Free Trade Wharf Co., Barnett Bros. Ltd., and Tyne-Tees Shipping Co. Ltd.; Director Mercantile Dry Docks Co. Ltd., White Bros. (Southampton) Ltd.; Proprietor of Newcastle Chronicle, North Mail, Sporting Man, Sunday Sun, Illustrated Chronicle; Vice-President Newcastle and Gateshead Chamber of Commerce; a Tyne Improvement Commissioner; Member of Feltmakers Company; Member of Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; Merchant Seamen's War Memorial Society (Chairman); large landowner in the county of Northumberland. Dunstanburgh Castle, Embleton, Craster, Stamford, Newton, Hethpool, and Yeavoring. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Arthur Munro [*b.* 1894; *m.* Nina Marguerite Crawshaw, *o. d.* of Arthur S. Wimble, Whitley Bay; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Thurso House, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* Sutherland, Newcastle. *T.:* Jesmond 868, Newcastle; Hethpool, Northumberland. *M.:* X 2418, X 49, X 55, X 56. *Clubs:* Reform; Union, Newcastle.

SUTHERLAND, D. M.; Director of Political Propaganda, Anti-Socialist and Anti-Communist Union; *b.* Edinburgh; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of H. E. Dehane; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and Edinburgh University. London Editor, Manchester Daily Dispatch; Editor-in-Chief, Sheffield Daily Telegraph and allied publications; Editor of the Pall Mall Gazette, 1915-23; Editor Evening Standard, 1914-15. *Address:* 58 Springfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3464. *Club:* Constitutional.

SUTHERLAND, Lieut.-Col. David Waters, C.I.E. 1917; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* Buninyong, Victoria, Australia, 18 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late John Sutherland, Allendale, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1915, Princess Bamba Duleep Singh, *d.* of late Maharaja Duleep Singh. *Educ.:* Melbourne and Edinburgh Universities. M.D. (Commended), Edin., M.B., C.M. (First Class Honours) Edin., F.R.C.P. London, F.R.S. Edin., Fellow Royal Society Medicine, London; served Chitral Campaign, 1895; M.O. Queen's Own Corps of Guides; later, Staff Surg., Divisional Headquarters; present in Malakand and Panjkora engagements (despatches, medal and clasp); Consulting Physician, Afghanistan Field Force, 1919; was Professor of Pathology and Materia Medica, Medical College, Lahore, 1897-1909; Professor of Medicine, King Edward Medical College, Lahore, 1909-26; the Principal, 1909-23; retired, 1926. *Publications:* Statistics of Malignant Disease, Mayo Hospital, 1892-1908 (Archives Middlesex Hospital, vol. iii.); The Pathology of Cirrhosis of the Liver (British Medical Gazette, vol. xl.); The Differential Diagnosis of Fevers (Lancet, 1908); The Diseases of Swat (Imperial Gazetteer, 1908). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Gulmar, Jail Road, Lahore, Punjab, India. *T.A.:* Federal, Lahore. *Club:* East India United Service.

SUTHERLAND, George Alexander, C.B.E. 1920; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to Hampstead and N.W. London Hospital, and to Paddington Green Children's Hospital; *b.* Aberdeen; 3rd *s.* of Rev. James Sutherland, D.D. *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Aberdeen; Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, and Vienna. *Publications:* The Heart in Early Life; Modern Aspects of Heart Disease. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 292 West End Lane, Hampstead, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 4412.

SUTHERLAND, George Arthur, M.A. (Cantab.); Principal of Dalton Hall, Manchester; Member of Court of Governors of University of Manchester; Member of the Privy Council Advisory Committee on Architectural Acoustics; President of Section V. (Acoustics) of the 12th International Congress of Architects at Budapest 1930; Special Lecturer in Physics, Univ. of Manchester; Examiner in Physics to the Pharmaceutical Society; *b.* New Deer, Aberdeenshire, 6 Feb. 1891; *s.* of John Sutherland, M.A.; *m.* 1916, Christine, 2nd *d.* of W. G. Bell, Trinity Hall, Cambridge; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rhodes College, Grahamstown, S. Africa; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Physics, University of the Cape, 1913-15; Master at Harrow School, 1915-16; Lecturer in Physics, University College, London, 1919-24. *Publications:* Papers on Physical Subjects, especially Auditorium Acoustics. *Recreations:* tennis, camping, walking. *Address:* Dalton Hall, Victoria Park, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 1952.

SUTHERLAND, Sir George (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1908; *b.* 23 Jan. 1866; *s. s.* of late Henry H. Sutherland of 2 Wetherby Gardens, London; *m.* 1st, 1890, Georgiana (*d.* 1891), *s. d.* of late Lieut.-General Sir John Plumptre Carr-Glyn, K.C.B., J.P., of Northleigh, Dorsetshire; one *s.*; 2nd, 1904, Elizabeth (*d.* 1930), *y. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir James Wolfe Murray, K.C.B.; of Cringletie, Peeblesshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1900-1; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1901 and 1908.; Mercantile Member of Bengal Legislative Council, 1900-2, 1907-8; J.P. and Commissioner of Supply for Peeblesshire. *Address:* 36 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1719; Cringletie, Peeblesshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Oriental; New, Edinburgh.

SUTHERLAND, Lt.-Col. Henry Homes, D.S.O. 1915; late commanding the Black Watch; *b.* 9 Nov. 1871; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Adjutant Militia, 1901-6; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Canon Lodge, St. Andrews, Fife. *Clubs:* United Service, Caledonian; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

SUTHERLAND, James, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1918; M.I.C.E.; Indian Public Works Department; retired; *e. s.* of late Mackay Forbes Sutherland and Elizabeth, *d.* of late Capt. William Campbell, 46th Regt.; *m.* 3rd *d.* of late Major Henry Dawson; no *c.* *Educ.:* R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Joined Indian Public Works Dept. 1888; served in Burma and India till 1918; volunteered for active service, Aug. 1914; appointed Deputy Director of Railways with the East African Expeditionary Force; served East Africa, Oct. 1914-March 1918, and afterwards in Mesopotamia till the conclusion of the War. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Flowerburn, Fortrose, Ross-shire. *M.:* SG 2069. *Club:* East India United Service.

SUTHERLAND, Joan, author; *y. d.* of late Henry Collings, journalist, Bishop Stortford; *m.* 1914, Richard Kelly; two

d. two *d. Educ.:* Collegiate School, Leicester; Paris. Written since childhood; studied singing with a view to the grand opera stage under Jacques Bouhy in Paris; but decided to give it up and concentrate upon literature, though still continuing to study singing and piano in London; spent some time in Canada and the United States. *Publications:* Cavanagh of Kultann; The Dawn; Beyond the Shadow; Hidden Road; The Locust; Wynnegate Sahib; Cophetua's Son; Desborough of the N.W. Frontier; Adrian Grey; Beauty for Ashes; Cyril Harcourt's play novel, In the Night; The Garland of Olive; The Enchanted Country; The Circle of the Stars; Challenge; Unquenchable Fire; Onslaught; The Golden Altar, a novel of present-day French politics; Secret Places. *Recreations:* swimming, fencing, tennis, etc. *Address:* Hyde Manor, Kingston, nr. Lewes.

SUTHERLAND, John Donald, C.B.E. 1919; LL.D., F.R.S.E., F.S.I.; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Officer of the Order of Leopold; Assistant Commissioner for Scotland under Forestry Act, 1919, since 1920; *b.* Inverness, 10 Nov. 1868; *s.* of John Sutherland, County Assessor for Ross-shire, and Mary Hildyard Murray Hosack; *m.* 1892, Kate, *d.* of Rev. Andrew Holmes Belcher, Rector of Fasque. *Educ.:* Inverness Academy; Edinburgh University. Graduated in law, 1892; Notary Public, 1894; Member Scottish Advisory Committee on Forestry; also Reconstruction Sub-Committee on Afforestation; Colonel, Royal Engineers, 1917-19; Assist. Director of Forestry in France, 1917-19; Member of Board of Agriculture for Scotland, 1912-20; Small Holdings Commissioner, 1912-17. *Publications:* various on afforestation, agriculture and rural industries; contributions to Encyclopædia of Agriculture and to journals on continental and British forestry. *Recreations:* golf, mountaineering. *Address:* 11 Inverleith Row, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Arts; University, Edinburgh.

SUTHERLAND, Lewis Robertson, M.B., C.M. (Glas.); late Professor of Pathology, University of St. Andrews; Hon. Consulting Pathologist to the Dundee Royal Infirmary; *b.* Gibraltar, 1868; *s.* of Rev. Andrew Sutherland, M.A., Gibraltar; *m.* 1899, Helen Christian, *s. d.* of late Sir William T. Gairdner, K.C.B.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Glasgow (M.B., C.M. with high commendation, 1890); Frankfort; Berlin, etc. John Monteith Bursar; John Reid Prizeman; Foulis Memorial Scholar. Resident Assist. Phys. and Surg. Western Infirmary, Glasgow; senr. assist. to Prof. of Pathology, Univ. of Glasgow; Demonstrator Path. Anat., Western Infirmary; Pathologist, Royal Hosp. for Sick Children, Glasgow; Hon. Sec. Path and Clin. Society, Glasgow *Publications:* papers on pathological subjects in Glas. Med. Journ., Trans. Path. and Clin. Society, etc.; editor, Coats' Manual of Pathology, 4th and 5th eds. *Recreations:* antiquarian, ornithological, philatelic. *Address:* Wellgate House, Newport-on-Tay, Fifeshire. *T.:* 104.

SUTHERLAND, Rt. Hon. Sir William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; P.C. 1922; Commander of the Order of Leopold; M.P. (L.) Argyllshire, Dec. 1918-Oct. 1924; *b.* Glasgow, 4 Mar. 1880; *m.* 1921, Annie Christine Fountain, C.B.E. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; M.A. Aided in preparing and putting into operation the Old Age Pensions Act and National Insurance Act; made a special study of the Land Question, and has written The Call of the Land, 1909; The Land Question, 1910; Rural Regeneration in England, 1913; also Old Age Pensions, 1907; worked with Secretary for Scotland in preparing the Small Landholders Act; assisted Mr. Lloyd George in preparing his land policy before the War; Secretary to the Cabinet Committee on Supply of Munitions, 1915; Private Secretary to Mr. Lloyd George as Minister of Munitions, 1915-16, Secretary of State for War, June to Dec. 1916, and Prime Minister, Dec. 1916-18; Parliamentary Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1918-20; Lord of the Treasury, 1920-22; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1922. *Address:* Birthwaite Hall, nr. Barnsley, Yorks. *T.:* Barnsley 549.

SUTHERLAND, William, C.S.I. 1924; V.D. 1918; Assistant to the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph Department, India Office; *y. s.* of Mackay Forbes Sutherland and Elizabeth, *d.* of Capt. William Campbell, 46th Regt.; *m.* Nannie McQuisten, *yr. d.* of late Rev. John Jackson; one *s. Educ.:* Blairlodge School, Polmont; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Appointed Indian Telegraph Dept. 1891; Director, Telegraph Construction; Postmaster-General, Burma; Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic; Postmaster-General, United Provinces, Central Provinces; Chief Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs Dept.; retired Indian Posts and Telegraphs Dept. 1925; six months' service in France (Victory and G.S. medals). *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, golf. *Address:* Glen Aldie, Tain, Ross-shire. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

SUTHERLAND, Hon. William, I.S.O. 1914; *b.* Aberdeen, Scotland, 18 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late Alex. Sutherland of Rogart, Sutherlandshire, and Jane Wilson of Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Prince's School, Aberdeen, Scotland. Clerk with the manufacturing firm of Alexander Hadden & Sons, Aberdeen, 1871-80; Fiji C.S. 1880; clerk, Receiver-General's Office, 1880; clerk, Registrar-General, 1882; Stipendiary Magistrate, 1888; Acting Collector of Customs, 1897; Acting Receiver-General, 1898; Acting Colonial Secretary and Receiver-General, 1901 and 1903-4; Member Executive and Legislative Councils; Native Commissioner, 1898; retired on pension, 1914. *Address:* 54 Victoria Avenue, Auckland, N.Z. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

See also Major B. S. Finn.

SUTHERLAND, Hon. William Charles, B.A.; Ex-Member Legislative Assembly of Saskatchewan; *b.* Embro, Ontario, 7 June 1865; *s.* of Thomas and Isabella Sutherland; *m.* 1904, Alice Mary Walker; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Ontario Public and High Schools; McGill University; First Rank Honours in Natural Science. Studied Law in Manitoba, and called to Manitoba Bar, and also to Bar in Saskatchewan; elected to the Legislature for Saskatoon District, 1905, and appointed Deputy-Speaker; re-elected, 1908; Speaker, re-elected, 1912; largely interested in farming and stock raising. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Millerdale, Sask. *T.A.:* Millerdale.

SUTHERLAND-HARRIS, Lt.-Col. Alexander Sutherland; High Sheriff of Sussex, 1917; J.P. Sussex; Alderman, East Sussex County Council; Chairman, 1922-25; Member County of London and Sussex Territorial Force Associations; *b.* 21 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late Joseph Harris, Bovey Tracey, Devon; took additional surname of Sutherland by Royal Licence, 1907; *m.* 1907, Agnes Sybil, *d.* of late John Crossley of Heatherden, Cross-in-Hand, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* Late commanding 13th (Princess Louise's Kensington) Battalion, The London Regiment. *Address:* Heatherden, Cross-in-Hand, Sussex. *Club:* Conservative.

SUTHERLAND-LEVESON GOWER; family name of **Duke of Sutherland;** *see* Leveson-Gower.

SUTRO, Alfred, O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 7 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Sigismund Sutro, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* Esther Stella (author of Nicolas Poussin, 1923), *d.* of J. M. Isaacs, of S. Knoll, Upper Norwood. *Educ.:* City of London School; Brussels. *Publications:* The Cave of Illusion, a play in four acts, 1900;

Women in Love, Eight Studies in Sentiment, 1902; The Foolish Virgins, 1904; Five Little Plays, 1912; Freedom, a play in three acts, 1916; translated Maeterlinck's Wisdom and Destiny, Life of the Bee, etc.; stage productions, joint adaptation with Mr. Arthur Bourchier of The Chili Widow, 1896; Arethusa, 1908; A Marriage has been Arranged, The Walls of Jericho, 1904; Mollentrave on Women and A Maker of Men, 1905; The Perfect Lover, 1905; The Fascinating Mr. Vanderveldt, 1906; John Glayde's Honour, 1907; The Barrier, 1907; The Builder of Bridges, 1908; Making a Gentleman, 1909; The Perplexed Husband, 1911; The Fire-Screen, 1912; The Two Virtues, 1914; The Clever Ones, 1914; Uncle Anyhow, 1918; The Choice, 1919; The Laughing Lady, 1922; The Great Well, 1922; Far Above Rubies, 1924; A Man with a Heart, 1925; The Desparate Lovers, 1927; Living Together, 1929. *Address:* 31 Chester Terrace, N.W.1; *T.:* Museum 5626; Gurdons, Witley, Surrey; *T.:* Wormley 16. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak.

SUTTIE, Sir George Grant-, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1702; *b.* 2 Sep. 1870; *s. s.* of 6th Bt. and Lady Susan Harriet Innes-Ker, *s. d.* of 6th Duke of Roxburghe; *S.* father, 1878. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Owns about 11,100 acres. *Heir: cousin* George Donald, Major late Black Watch, *b.* 14 Oct. 1877. *Address:* Cobbles, Sutton-Scotney, Hants.

See also Earl of Stair.

SUTTIE, Major Hubert Francis Grant-, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; D.A.A.G. War Office since 1930; *s. s.* of Robert Grant-Suttie and Hon. Edith Mary Dawnay, *d.* of 7th Viscount Downe; *b.* 15 Dec. 1884; *m.* 1920, Torfrida Allanore, *er. d.* of Sir Wroth Lethbridge, Bt., *q.v.*, and Hon. Mrs. Walter Yarde-Buller of Marchington Hall, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Balgone, North Berwick. *Club:* Caledonian.

SUTTON; *see* Manners-Sutton.

SUTTON, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Arthur, C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; L.R.C.P. Edin.; late A.M.S.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1861; *m.* 1st, 1887, Annie, *s. d.* of late Gen. H. F. Dunsford, C.B.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Mary Wilson, R.R.C. Entered army, 1885; Major, 1897; served Sierra Leone Protectorate Expedition, 1898-99 (severely wounded, medal and clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, Salonika Force (Order of St. Sava, Serbia, 3rd class); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* 88 Court Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1205. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Major W. G. Wright.

SUTTON, Rev. Alfred, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., J.P.; Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1899; Chairman of Cumberland County Council; *b.* 1851; *s.* of James Sutton; *m.* Bertha F. E. Walker. *Address:* Bridekirk Vicarage, Cockermouth.

SUTTON, Sir Arthur, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1772; *b.* 24 Sep. 1857; *S.* nephew, 1918; *m.* 1885, Cecile Blanche, *d.* of W. D. Dumbleton, Cape Colony; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Robert Lexington, *b.* 18 Jan. 1897. *Address:* Shanks, Wincanton, Somerset. *Club:* Wellington.

See also Col. W. D. Croft, Baron Langford.

SUTTON, Wing-Com. Bertine Entwisle, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; Instructor at Imperial Defence College since 1929; *b.* 1886; *o. s.* of Alfred Sutton, *q. v.*; *m.* 1928, Margaret Griselda, *o. d.* of Alexander Wedderburn, *q.v.*, and *widow* of Stuart de la Rue; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches M.C., D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Wellwick, Wendover, Bucks. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, New University.

SUTTON, Surg.-Rear-Adm. Edward, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1870. Surgeon of St. George; served in punitive naval expedition commanded by Rear-Admiral Sir Harry Rawson and landed from the squadron to punish the King of Benin for the massacre of the political expedition, 1897, ending in the capture of Benin city, 18 Feb. 1897 (General Benin medal, clasp); Surgeon of Bonaventure; formed the Base Hospital at Wei-Hai-Wei for the reception of the sick and wounded from the Naval Brigade, landed under Vice-Admiral Sir E. H. Seymour, for advance to Pekin 10 June 1900 (China medal); Staff Surgeon for conspicuous professional merit, 1906; Principal Medical Officer of the East Indies squadron, 1911-13 (Persian Gulf clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); in charge of the Royal Naval Hospital, Haulbowline, Queenstown, 1918-19 (American D.S.M.); Deputy Director-General of the Naval Medical Service, 1920-23; Second-in-charge at the Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, 1923-24; Principal Medical Officer, Royal Naval Hospital, Chatham, 1926-29; retired list, 1929. *Publication:* The Fitting-out and Administration of a Naval Hospital Ship. *Address:* Southolme, St. Margaret's at Cliffe, Kent.

SUTTON, Major Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; F.R.G.S., late R.A.; Secretary, Devonshire Club, Eastbourne, since 1929; *b.* 4 July 1878; *s.* of late Dr. J. R. H. Sutton, Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private school. 2nd Lieut. Londonderry Artillery, 1898; 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1899; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Acting Lt.-Col., 1917; served South African War, 1900-1901 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); British Mountain Artillery, 1902-4 and 1911-13; Adjutant 2nd South Midland Brigade, R.F.A., 1906-11; served European War, 1914-18; with R.F.A. 1914-17; Heavy Artillery, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, British War medal, Victory medal and Oak leaf); N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1921 (medal and clasp); retired pay, 1923; Inspector Albanian Gendarmerie, 1925-26; Secretary, Marienbad Golf Club, 1928; Associate of the Genealogical Society; Hon. Member Russian Genealogical and Historical Society, Paris; formerly Member Army Polo Committee. *Address:* c/o Cox & King, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Devonshire, Eastbourne; Willingdon Golf.

See also Lt.-Col. Hugh St. George Hamersley.

SUTTON, Frederick Hunter; Manager The Eastern Bank, Ltd., 2 and 3 Crosby Square, E.C.3; *b.* Nottingham, 24 Dec. 1869; *m.* Emmeline, *y. d.* of Rev. John Fraser, M.A., Manse of Petty, Inverness-shire; one *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 31 Prentis Road, Streatham, S.W. 16. *Club:* Oriental.

SUTTON, Rev. Canon George, B.D.; Fellow of Australian College of Theology; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Kew, Melbourne; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Melbourne; *b.* London; *s.* of Henry and Anna Maria Sutton; *m.* Ellen Bligh, of Canterbury; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Aske's Hatcham School: St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Curate of Christ Church Cathedral, Ballarat, 1887-9; St. Columb's, Hawthorn, 1890; Minor Canon and Precentor, St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1891-9; Vicar of Christ Church, Castlemaine, 1899-1900; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Balaclava, 1900-4; Rural Dean of Melbourne East, 1905-7. *Address:* Vicarage, Kew, Melbourne, Australia.

SUTTON, Sir George, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1922; Chairman of W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co. Ltd., of London, Woolwich, Gravesend, Bombay, Calcutta, Melbourne, Sydney, also of Henley's Tyre and Rubber Co. Ltd., of London; *b.* London, 24 Aug. 1856; *m.* 1884, Ruth, *d.* of F. C. Goodchild. Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers; Vice-President of the Council of the Royal Society of Arts; Vice-President of Executive Council of Federation of British Industries; mainly interested in the transmission of electricity for light, power, heat,

telegraphy, and telephony. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, gardening. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Home Lodge, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Bec. 2028. *Clubs:* Reform, Engineers.

SUTTON, Sir George A., 1st Bt., cr. 1919; b. 21 Sep. 1869. Director of Publicity, National War Bonds Campaign, 1917; Chairman, Amalgamated Press, Ltd., 1915-26; Managing Director Associated Newspapers, Ltd., 1927. *Address:* Hedgecroft, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SUTTON, Major George William; D.S.O. 1918; b. 10 Jan. 1898; y. s. of late Charles William Sutton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kersal School. 2nd Lt. 8th Lancashire Fusiliers (T.F.) from Manchester University O.T.C., Aug. 1914; Lt. 1915; Capt. 1916; served European War, Egypt, 1914-15; Gallipoli, 1915 (wounded); Sinai Peninsula, 1916; France, 1917-18 (severely wounded, D.S.O., despatches); attached General Staff Adjutant O.T.C. Universities of Manchester, Leeds, Sheffield, Liverpool, and University College, Nottingham, 1919-20; Adjutant 8th Lancashire Fusiliers 1920-1923. *Address:* Coppock House, Mobberley, Cheshire.

SUTTON, Henry Cecil; b. 1868; 4th s. of Sir Richard Sutton, 4th Bt.; m. 1918, Constance Diana, e. d. of late Hon. Herbert W. E. Agar, late Lieut. Hampshire Yeomanry; one s. *Address:* Benham Park, Newbury, Berks.; Holdcroft, Blunsdon St. Andrew, Highworth, Wilts. *Clubs:* Arthur's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SUTTON, Sir J. Bland-; *see* Bland-Sutton.

SUTTON, John Edward, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) East Manchester, 1910-18; Clayton Div. of Manchester, 1922 and since 1923; Agent for Lancashire and Cheshire Miners' Federation; b. 1862. Worked in mills and coal mine; late secretary to a branch of Miners' Federation; late Senior Member Manchester City Council. *Address:* 115 Egerton Road South, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester.

SUTTON, Leonard Goodhart, C.B.E. 1920; senior partner of firm of Sutton & Sons, seedsmen, Reading; b. 1863; y. s. of Martin Hope Sutton; m. Mary Annie (d. 1900), d. of Colonel F. Seaton; one s. one d. (four sons killed in action, 1914-18). *Educ.:* Wellington College. Rendered public services during European War (C.B.E.); three years Mayor of Reading; Vice-President of Council of Reading University; Chairman, Berks Territorial Army Association; Member of the Council of the Royal Horticultural Society. *Address:* Hillside, Reading. *T.:* Reading 520. *M.:* DP 9925. *Club:* Berksire, Reading.

SUTTON-NELTHORPE, Lt.-Col. Oliver, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; D.L., J.P.; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers the Rifle Brigade; Lt.-Col. 5th Batt. Lincoln Regiment, 1929; b. 5 June 1888; s. of R. N. Sutton-Nelthorpe, q.v.; m. 1914, Marjorie Elspeth Constable Curtis; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1906; to France with regiment, Aug 1914; served on General Staff in France, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet-Major, D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre with 2 palms); served on Gen. Strickland's staff at Cork, 1919-20; retired with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1920; Chairman Brigg Division National Unionist Association. *Address:* Scawby, Brigg, Lincolnshire. *T.A.:* Scawby. *T.:* Scawby 5. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SUTTON-NELTHORPE, Robert Nassau, D.L.; b. 18 May 1850; e. s. of Rev. Robert Sutton and Charlotte, o. *sis.* of Sir John Nelthorpe, 8th Bt. of Scawby (*ext.*), whose name he assumed; m. 1885, Hon. Dulcibella Eden (d. 1925), o. d. of 4th Baron Auckland; three s. one d. *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Major, 8th Hussars; served in Afghan campaign, 1879-80. *Address:* Scawby Hall, Brigg, Lincolnshire. *Club:* Oriental.

SWABEY, Rear-Adm. George Thomas Carlisle Parker, C.B. 1930; D.S.O. 1916; b. 1881; s. of late Thomas Swabey, of Woodcote, Woburn Sands; m. Lois Mary Elsa, d. of Samuel Forde Ridley, q.v.; two s. one d. Entered R.N. 1894; Lieut. 1901; Com. 1913; Capt. 1918; served in Dardanelles, 1915-16, as Naval Observation Officer (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Captain, Royal Naval College, Greenwich; First Naval Member Royal New Zealand Naval Board, 1926-29; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1929. *Address:* Home Farm House, Ferring, Worthing. *T.A.:* Ferring. *T.:* Goring-by-Sea 133. *Club:* United Service.

SWABEY, Brig.-Gen. Wilfred Spedding, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; late A.S.C.; b. 25 Feb. 1871; s. of Thomas Swabey, of Woburn Sands, Beds.; m. 1904, Maud, 4th d. of S. A. Walker Waters, R. Irish Constabulary; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. A.D.S.T. Irish Command; Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1914; employed Egyptian Army, 1907-9; D.A.A.G., S. Africa, 1901-2; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (4th Class Medjidie, two medals); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Maj., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Deputy Director Supplies in France, Director Supplies and Transport, Italy; Bt. General (C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, 1922-23; retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SWABY, Ven. J. A. R.; Rector of Lytchett Matravers since 1917; s. of Rev. Frederick B. and Mary Swaby; m. 1906, Caroline, y. d. of the late Thomas Toovey. *Educ.:* The College, Spanish Town, Jamaica. Second Master of the Grammar School, Mannings, Sar-la-Mar, Jamaica; Headmaster, Diocesan School, Belize, British Honduras; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of St. John's, Belize, British Honduras; Registrar of Diocese of Honduras, 1894; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Honduras, 1895; Archdeacon British Honduras, 1898-1910; Bishop's Commissary for Central America; Rector of St. Mark's Church, Port Limon, Costa Rica; Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Belize, 1898-1910. *Address:* The Rectory, Lytchett Matravers, Poole, Dorset.

SWAIN, Rev. Canon E. G., Sacristan and Librarian, Peterborough Cathedral; b. 1861; s. of Charles Swain, Stockport; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Cambridge. Appointed Chaplain of King's College, Cambridge, 1892, and was subsequently proctor, assistant registrary of the University, and select preacher upon occasions; Vicar of Stanground, 1905; Rector of Greenford, 1916-23; Minor Canon of Peterborough; Hon. Canon, 1926; Precentor 1930. *Publications:* Ghost-tales, plays, and contributions to Reviews. *Recreations:* archæology, music. *Address:* Minster Precincts, Peterborough.

SWAIN, Very Rev. George Lill, M.A.; Dean of Limerick; b. 1870; m. 1904, Isobel, y. d. of Ven. F. C. Hamilton, M.A., Archdeacon of Limerick; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Arlington House School; Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* The Deanery, Limerick.

SWAIN, Isaac, B.A., A.R.C.Sc.I., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Geology and Geography, University College, Cork; b. 1874; s. of James Swain; m. 1913, Olive, d. of Rev. B. E. Gentleman; one d. *Educ.:* Friends' School, Lisburn. Teacher in Friends' Secondary Schools till 1902; held scholarship in Royal College of Science for Ireland, 1902-5; Demonstrator in Geology, R.C.Sc.I., 1906-10. *Address:* Slemish, Glasheen Road, Cork.

SWAIN, Professor James, C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; J.P. Co. Somerset; M.S.; M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Emeritus Professor of Surgery, University of Bristol; Honorary Consulting Surgeon to Bristol Royal Infirmary

since 1922; Hon. Member, Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society (President, 1909-10); *s.* of George Swain, Kingswood, Surrey; *m.* 1899, Hilda May, 6th *d.* of A. J. Harrison, J.P., M.B., Lond.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster Hospital Medical School. Graduated M.B. Lond. (Honours), 1885; Assistant-Surgeon, Bristol Royal Infirmary, 1892-1902; Surgeon, 1902-22; Professor of Surgery in University College, Bristol, 1897-1909, and in the University of Bristol, 1909-20; served as Consultant Surgeon to British Forces in France, European War (despatches); Consultant Surgeon to the Troops serving in the Southern Command, 1914-19 (Colonel, Army Medical Service); one of the British delegates to Inter-Allies Congress on treatment of wounds in War, held in Paris, 1917-19. *Publications*: Associate-Editor Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal, 1897-1924; Editor 6th ed. of Greig Smith's Abdominal Surgery (2 vols.); various articles on surgical subjects in Encyclopædia Medica and other publications. *Address*: Wyndham House, Easton-in-Gordano, Somerset. *T.*: Pill 38. *M.*: YC 8282. *Club*: Royal Societies.

SWAIN, Walter, C.I.E. 1922; M.L.C.; Inspector-General of Police, Behar and Orissa, India, since 1920; *b.* 17 Jan. 1876; *s.* of R. H. Swain of Wrangle Manor and Ellen, *d.* of George Saul of Wrangle Hall; *m.* 1900, Annie Mathilde, *d.* of Charles Fox, of Kuttea, Behar, India, and Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Boston Grammar School. Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1895; Principal Police Training College and Commandant Military Police, 1900; Superintendent of Police, 1905; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, 1919; possessor of Delhi Durbar Medal, 1912; Volunteer Long Service Medal; King's Police Medal, 1918; Member of the Legislative Council Behar and Orissa. *Publications*: Manual of Instructions for Constables (English, Bengali, and Kaithi); The Construction of Police Buildings. *Address*: Patna, Behar and Orissa, India; Lindisfarne, P.O. Kitale, Trans Nzoia, Kenya Colony.

SWAINE, Major-General Sir Leopold (Victor), K.C.B., *cr.* 1909; C.B. 1882; C.M.G. 1887; F.R.G.S.; late commanding North-Western District; retired; *b.* 15 Dec. 1840; *s. s.* of Robert Victor Swaine and Jeannette Antoinette, *d.* of Gravenhorst-Lowenstierna; *m.* 1866, Charlotte (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Commissary-General John Banner Price; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Hamburg; Louth, in Lincolnshire; Brussels. Joined the Rifle Brigade, 1859; appointed Civil Commissioner of Famagusta and district, 1878; was a member of the European Commission to supervise the cession of Thessaly to Greece, 1881; was Military Secretary to the G.O.C. expeditionary force, Egypt and the Nile, 1882 and 1884; was Military Attaché in Petrograd, Constantinople, and Berlin; commanded 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, and 3rd Brigade, Aldershot; Canadian medal, 1866; Egyptian medal, 1882 and 1884 (2 clasps); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Jubilee medal and clasp for 1897; Khedivial star; King and Queen's Coronation Medal, 1911, and Grand Cross of Portuguese Order of St. Benoit d'Avis. *Publication*: Camp and Chancery in a Soldier's Life, 1926. *Address*: 14 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.*: Western 0461.

SWAISH, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Alderman, Bristol; D.L. Gloucestershire, city of Bristol and city of Gloucester; *b.* 1 Sep. 1852; *s.* of John Swaish; *m.* 1916, Nellie, *d.* of late Joshua Mitchell, of Dewsbury and Harrogate; two *s.* two *d.* Chairman Private Limited Liability Company. *Address*: 29 Apsley Road, Clifton, Bristol.

SWALES, A. B.; General Secretary of the Amalgamated Engineering Union; Vice-Chairman of the General Council of the Trades Union Congress.

SWAN, Miss Alice Macallan, R.W.S. 1929; A.R.W.S. 1908; Scotch parentage; *b.* Worcester; trained by brother, John Macallan Swan, R.A., R.W.S., in figure, flowers, and landscape. *Address*: 40 Milson Road, Kensington, W.14.

SWAN, Annie S.; *see* Smith, Mrs. Burnett.

SWAN, Lt.-Col. Charles Arthur, C.M.G. 1902; J.P.; Hon. Col. 3rd Batt. Lincolns Regiment; *b.* 1854; *s.* of late Rev. C. T. Swan and Grace, *d.* of Rev. S. Martin; *m.* 1885, Ethel (*d.* 1916), *o. d.* of Lieut.-Col. Conway Gordon of Lynwode Manor, Co. Lincoln; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.A. 1881; High Sheriff, Lincoln, 1895; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); Chairman of the Spilsby Board of Magistrates, 1930. *Address*: Sausthorpe Hall, Spilsby. *T.*: Spilsby 23. *Club*: Junior Athenæum.

SWAN, D.; *see* Cameron-Swan.

SWAN, John Arthur Laing, C.I.E. 1925; Chairman Calcutta Improvement Trust, Calcutta; *b.* 7 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Michael Swan, J.P., Glasgow; *m.* Hylda, *widow* of Capt. H. P. Hilton, 2nd Middlesex Regt.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow. Entered I.C.S. 1901; Assistant Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, Under-Secretary to Government, Magistrate and Collector, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Deputy Commissioner, Secretary to Government; Commissioner of the Rajshahi Division, Jalpaiguri, Bengal; Chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 5 Clive Street, Calcutta, Bengal, India. *Clubs*: East India United Service; United Service, Bengal, Calcutta.

SWAN, John Edmund; M.P. (Lab.) Barnard Castle Division of Durham, Dec. 1918-22; miner and check-weighman; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1902, Alice, *d.* of Henry Beatham, Dipton.

SWAN, Lionel Maynard, C.B.E. 1926; Acting Adviser, Ministry of Finance, Iraq; *b.* 11 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Edgar Augustine Swan, Barrister-at-law; *m.* Margaret Mabel, 2nd *d.* of Cameron Brodie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; London University, B.Sc. (Econ.). Served European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, 1917-18; Captain 4th Dorsets Territorial (despatches); entered Civil Service, Mesopotamia, 1918. *Recreations*: lawn tennis, golf. *Address*: Bagdad, Iraq. *Club*: East India United Service.

SWAN, Robert A., J.P.; *s.* of late William Diver Swan of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk; *b.* 18 Aug. 1849; *m.* 1st, 1871, Florence J., *d.* of late Capt. La Nauze, H.E.I.C.S.; four *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1907, Janet Kevand, 2nd *d.* of John Davies, Hillside House, Shenington. *Educ.*: Great Yarmouth Grammar School. Proceeded to India, 1866; entered Madras Civil Service (uncovenanted), 1870; passed in Telugu and Special Law Test; special duty in connection with Famine Relief Duty, 1876, and the same time gazetted a Magistrate with 1st class powers; transferred to Mauritius as Stipendiary Magistrate, 1877; member of Lincoln's Inn, 1882, and called to the Bar, 1887; transferred to British Guiana as Stipendiary Magistrate, 1888; proceeded to India on special duty in connection with Emigration from Madras to British Guiana, 1884; Sheriff and Magistrate, Essequibo, 1887; Sheriff and Magistrate, Berbice, 1892; chairman of Commission to Enquire into Titles to Land, 1900; chairman of Commission to Enquire into Administration of Poor Relief, 1900; Police Magistrate of Georgetown, 1900, and same year appointed to act as Puisne Judge; Puisne Judge, Trinidad and Tobago, 1903; Acting Chief-Justice, 1904, 1906, and 1908; retired, 1918; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: West Indian.

SWAN, Russell Henry Jocelyn, O.B.E. 1919; M.S., M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Senior Surgeon to the Cancer Hospital, Fulham Road, S.W.; Consulting Surgeon to St. Paul's Hospital for Genito-urinary Diseases; Consulting Surgeon, Walton-on-Thames Hospital, and to the Peace Memorial Hospital, Watford; late temporary Major R.A.M.C. (despatches); Surgical Specialist and Senior Operating Surgeon to the Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; Consulting Surgeon to Woolwich District, Eastern Command; Surgeon R.A.F. Hosp. and the American Red Cross Hosp. for Officers; *b.* 20 July 1876; *s.* of Richard Jocelyn Swan, M.R.C.S., etc.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Una Gladys (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Alfred Waterlow; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Joyce Hazel, *yr. d.* of H. M. Thornton, J.P., The Old House, Purley. *Educ.:* Wilson's School; Guy's Hospital. Qualified M.B. (1st Class Honours in Medicine); B.S., London Univ., 1898; M.S. Lond. and F.R.C.S. Eng., 1902; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; late President of the Urological Section, Fellow and late Member of Council of the Medical Society of London; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of Soc. International d'Urologie; late Demonstrator of Anatomy and Biology, House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Officer, Guy's Hospital; House Surgeon, St. Peter's Hospital for Stone; Surgical Registrar and Assistant Surgeon, Cancer Hospital, Fulham Road. *Publications:* Primary Unilateral Renal Tuberculosis; Estimation of Renal Functional Activity; Value of Cystoscope in Diagnosis of Urinary Disease; Sarcoma of the Tongue; Carcinoma of the Breast; Tumours of the Kidney; Tumours of the Urinary Bladder; articles in Index of Differential Diagnosis (French) and several articles on Military Surgery. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* 75 Wimpole Street, W.1; Ingram's Copse, Farnham Common, Bucks. *T.:* Welbeck 3323 and Farnham Common 41. *M.:* XT 2861. *Club:* Stoke Poges.

SWAN, Rev. Canon R. M., M.A. (Oxon); Rector of Kingsnorth since 1928; *b.* Kent, England; *s.* of Rev. Richard Swan, West Peckham, Kent; *m.* 1923, M. V. Carey, Perth, W.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Priest, St. Gregory's, Canterbury, 1905-10; St. Peter's, Canterbury, 1910-18; Associate Priest of the Edmonton Mission, 1918-21; Rector of St. Michael's and St. Mary's, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada; Canon of Edmonton and Chaplain to the Bishop of Edmonton; Member Overseas League. *Address:* Kingsnorth Rectory, near Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Ashford 12026.

SWAN, Maj.-Gen. William Travers, C.B. 1915; M.B., late A.M.S.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1861; *s.* of E. L. Swan of Allworth, Abbeyleix; *m.* 1903, Muriel, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. D. D. M'Causland; two *d.* Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1914; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (clasp); S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, 1914 Star, C.B.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Gables, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

SWANN, Very Rev. Alfred, M.A., D.S.C.; Dean of Hong-Kong since 1928; *s.* of Rev. Sidney Swann, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Katharine Nona, *d.* of Bishop C. T. Abraham, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School (Captain Running VIII. 1910, won Crick School Mile and School Steeplechase); Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Won Cambridge University Pairs, 1912; C.U.A.C. Half Blue, 1913; Member of Cambridge crew, Winners of Eights in Inter-Allied Regatta, Paris, 1919; won Colquhoun Sculls, 1920; President C.U.B.C., won University Boat Race; Henley Regatta, won Silver Goblets, 1913 and 1914, and Stewards' Challenge Cup, 1914; Able Seaman, Mine-Sweeping, Aug. 1914; Sub-Lieutenant R.N.V.R., 1915; Lieutenant R.N.V.R., H.M. Coastal Motor Boats, 1916; in Zeebrugge Raid, 1918; interned in Holland, Aug. 11, 1918; Assistant Curate, Kirkburton, Yorks, 1921; Vicar of Liversedge, Yorks, 1924. *Recreations:* rowing, tennis, painting. *Address:* S. John's Cathedral, Hong-Kong. *T.:* Peak 46 (Hong-Kong). *Clubs:* Leander; Hong-Kong.

SWANN, Ven. Cecil Gordon Aldersey, Archdeacon of the East Coast, Madagascar; *s.* of Rev. H. A. Swann; *m.* 1927, Hilda, *y. d.* of late Archdeacon E. O. McMahon, of Madagascar, and Mrs. McMahon, Kirkby Wiske, Yorks; one *s.* *Address:* Andevorante, Madagascar.

SWANN, Sir Charles Duncan, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; *b.* 27 Jan. 1879; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir C. E. Swann, 1st Bart., and Elizabeth (*d.* 1914), *d.* of David Duncan, Manchester; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Capt. R. H. Johnson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Barrister-at-law; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; M.P. (L.) Hyde Division of Cheshire, 1906-9. *Publications:* The Spirit of Parliament, 1908; The Book of a Bachelor, 1910; The Magic of the Hill, 1911; Molyneux of Mayfair, 1912; A Country House Comedy, 1914; A Villa in the South, 1919; The Book of a Benedict, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Charles Christopher, *b.* 29 June 1918. *Address:* 151 St. James' Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 2860. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick, Beefsteak.

SWANN, Major-Gen. John Christopher, C.B. 1904; D.L., J.P. Bucks; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Very Rev. Robert Swann, Dean of Nassau; *m.* 1st, 1888, Maud Ellen Constance, *d.* of late W. G. C. Carmichael-Anstruther; 2nd, 1901, Mabel Jessie, *d.* of late Surg.-Gen. D. Smith. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered 45th Regt. 1875; Captain, Indian Army, 1886; Major, 1895; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1900; Col. 1904; Maj.-Gen. 1908; D.A.A.G. Bombay District, 1891-96; Commdt. 1st Bombay Grenadiers, 1896-1904; A.A.G. Western Command, India, 1904-7; commanded Poona Brigade, 1907-9; commanded Bombay Brigade, 1910-12; retired, 1914; Sec. Bucks Territorial Army Association, 1914-26; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); Soudan, 1880-85 (medal with clasp and bronze star); Burma, 1885-87 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp, Brevet Lt.-Col.); Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches twice, medal with clasp, C.B.). *Publication:* The Citizen Soldiers of Buckinghamshire, 1795-1926 *Address:* Nethercombe, Summerdown Road, Eastbourne.

See also Maj. E. T. Newton-Clare.

SWANN, Louis H. H.; *see* Hartland-Swann.

SWANN, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Oliver, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1919; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth A. Laidlaw-Purves; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1892; Commander, 1909; Captain, 1914; transferred to R.A.F., 1918; Air Vice-Marshal, 1922; retired list, 1929. *Address:* 1 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *Club:* United Service.

SWANN, Rev. Sidney, M.A., Vicar of Lindfield since 1929; *b.* 1862; *s.* of John Bellingham Swann, R.N.; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 2nd, 1920, Lady Bagot, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Rowed in the Oxford and Cambridge boat race, 1883, 1884, and 1885 (Swann junior stroked Cambridge, 1912); won Cambridge sculls and pairs, also Grand Challenge, 1886 and 1887, and Stewards', 1885 and 1887, in record times; in Japan won most things started for on land and sea; rowing, hurdling, cycling, running, pole-jumping, weight and hammer; first to cycle round Syria; rode Land's End to John o' Groats; Carlisle to London in a day; rowed home-made boat from

Crosby Vicarage down the rapids of the Eden to the sea, and cut the record from England to France, 1911, rowing the Channel in 8 hours 50 minutes, faster time than any one had ever gone between England and France by muscular power; built several flying machines, and drove motor ambulance in Belgium. In 1917, when 55 years old, cycled, walked, ran, paddled, rowed, and swam 6 consecutive half-miles in 26 min. 20 secs., in competition with Lieut. Muller of the Danish army. *Recreations:* rowing, tennis, cycling, motoring. *Address:* Vicarage, Lindfield, Sussex

SWANSEA, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1893), **Odo Richard Vivian,** Bt. 1882; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1904; J.P.; D.L., T.D.; Hon. Col.; late Lt.-Col. commanding 6th Batt. The Welsh Regt.; *b.* 22 April 1875; *s.* of 1st Baron and 3rd wife, Averil, *d.* of Capt. Richard Beaumont, R.N.; *S.* half-brother, 1922; *m.* 1906, Hon. Winifred Hamilton, 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Holm Patrick; one *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Hussey Hamilton Vivian, *b.* 1 Jan. 1925. *Address:* Caer Beris, Builth Wells, Breconshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bachelors'.

See also Sir W. Ingilby, Bt., Rt. Hon. G. C. Tryon.

SWANSEA and BRECON, Bishop of, since 1923; **Rt. Rev. Edward Latham Bevan,** D.D. Oxon; Vicar of Brecon, 1897-1921; *b.* Weymouth, 27 Oct. 1861. Curate of Holy Trinity, Weymouth, 1886-91; Chaplain of Gordon Boys' Home, 1891-96; Archdeacon of Brecon, 1907-23; Suffragan Bishop of Swansea, 1915-23. *Address:* Ely Tower, Brecon. *Clubs:* Church Imperial; Royal Dorset Yacht, Weymouth.

SWANWICK, Helena Maria, M.A.; British nationality; *b.* Munich, 1864; *o. d.* of Oswald and Eleanor Sickert; *m.* 1888, F. T. Swanwick, M.A. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge. Moral Sciences Tripos, 1885; Dublin ad eundem degree; contributor to Manchester Guardian and other papers; social and domestic work in Manchester, 1888-1909; first editor of The Common Cause; first President Women's International League (British Section); British Substitute-Delegate to the Fifth Assembly of the League of Nations, 1924, and Tenth Assembly, 1929; Editor Foreign Affairs, 1924-28; Member Royal Institute of International Affairs and Fabian Society; speaker and lecturer. *Publications:* The Small Town Garden; The Future of the Women's Movement; Some Points of English Law; Women in the Socialist State; Builders of Peace. *Address:* 26 Lawn Crescent, Kew Gardens. *T.:* Richmond 1965. *Club:* 1917.

SWANZY, Rev. Canon Henry Biddall; Vicar of St. Mary's, Newry, since 1914; Prebendary of Wicklow and Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, since 1926; Rural Dean of Newry and Mourne; Member of the Royal Irish Academy; *b.* Newry, 5 Oct. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Thomas Biddall Swanzy, M.A., Vicar of St. Mary's, Newry, and Elizabeth Anne, *d.* of Rev. Henry Swanzy, M.A., Newberry House, Mallow, Co. Cork, Rector of Kilshannig and Canon of Cloyne. *Educ.:* Newry Intermediate School; St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. (Respondent) 1896; Divinity Testimonium (2nd Class), 1898; M.A. 1899. Curate of Monaghan, 1899-1900; Newry, 1900-1906; Rector of Carrowdore, Co. Down, 1906-1910; Rector of Omeath, Co. Louth, 1910-14. *Publications:* various genealogical works. *Address:* The Vicarage, Newry, Co. Down. *T.:* Newry 180. *M.:* IJ 6616. *Club:* University, Dublin.

SWANZY, Canon Thomas Erskine; Vicar of All Saints, Lincoln, since 1919; Canon and Prebendary of Leighton Beaudesert in Lincoln Cathedral since 1926; *b.* Newry, Co. Down, 25 Nov. 1869; *s. s.* of Thomas Biddall Swanzy (Vicar of Newry, 1876-1884) and Elizabeth Anne, *d.* of Henry Swanzy, Rector of Kilshannig, and Canon of Cloyne; unmarried. *Educ.:* Newry Intermediate School; St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Trinity College, Dublin (Stewart Literary Scholar, 1889, and Senior Moderator in Modern Literature, 1891). B.A., 1891; St. John's College, Oxford (Second Class Honours School of Theology), B.A., 1893. Curate of S. Swithin's Lincoln, 1894-1904; Vicar of Hibaldstow, Lincolnshire, 1904-9; Curate of All Saints, Lincoln, 1909-19. *Recreation:* novel reading. *Address:* All Saints Vicarage, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 695.

SWARBRICK, John, architect; F.R.I.B.A.; M.I.Struct.E.; Past President of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society; Hon. Reporting Architect to the Ancient Monuments Society and Hon. Secretary of the Manchester Society of Architects; Representative of the Royal Institute of British Architects on the Joint Committee on School Lighting; a Member of the Practice Standing Committee of the Royal Institute of British Architects; Member of the Ancient Monuments Committees for Lancashire and Cheshire (under H.M. Office of Works); Member of the Council for the Preservation of Rural England; *b.* 22 May 1879; *o. s.* of late Alderman Joseph Swarbrick, F.R.I.B.A., M.Inst.C.E., Manchester. *Educ.:* privately; Manchester Univ.; Royal Academy of Arts, London, etc.; studied in France and Italy; awarded silver medals at the Royal Academy of Arts, London, 1904, and the Architectural Association, London, 1903. Practising as an architect and specialist in the measurement of daylight in London and the provinces. *Publications:* Robert Adam and his Brothers, 1915; Easements of Light, etc.; writer of articles on architecture, the measurement of daylight, craftsmanship, and social welfare; Editor of the National Ancient Monuments Handbook, The National Ancient Monuments Review, quarterly, etc. *Recreations:* sketching, tennis, and golf. *Address:* 39 Maddox Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 2927; 14 John Dalton Street, Manchester; *T.A.:* Swarbrex, Manchester. *T.:* Central, Manchester 2886. *Club:* Reform, Manchester.

SWAT, Sir Mian Gul Gulshahzada, Wali of, K.B.E. *cr.* 1930. *Address:* Swat, N.W.F. Province, India.

SWAYNE, Colonel Harald George Carlos, C.M.G. 1917; R.E. retired; *b.* 14 Feb. 1860; *s. s.* of Rev. George Carless Swayne, Fellow of Corpus Christi, Oxford; and Margaret, *d.* of Rev. John Eagles; *m.* 1st, 1894, Katherine Aimée (*decd.*), *d.* of Sir William Holmes of British Guiana; one *d.*; 2nd, 1907, Amy Christina, *d.* of R. A. Swayne, Tillington Court, Hereford. *Educ.:* Manilla Hall, Clifton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1880; Queen Victoria's Own Sappers, India, 1883; carried out First Explorations of British Somaliland, 1884-87; First Expedition Imperial British East Africa Company, Mombasa, 1888; in command of British Somaliland Surveys, 1891-93; served with Political Mission to King Menelik, 1897 (Star of Ethiopia); campaigning in Somaliland, 1886; Chinlushai Expedition, Burma, 1889; Aden Hinterland, 1904; France and Flanders, 1915-17 (re-employed) (despatches, C.M.G.). *Publications:* Seventeen Trips through Somaliland, 1894; Through the Highlands of Siberia, 1904. *Recreations:* sport and travel in Somaliland, West and South Africa, Kenya, Uganda, Zambezia, Kashmir and Tibet, Siberia; Life Member Royal Geographical Society. *Address:* Burghill Court, Hereford; Villa Cristina, Bordighera, Italy.

SWAYNE, Martin, pen-name of a London nerve specialist. *Publications:* Lord Richard in the Pantry, Cupid Goes North (both in collaboration with his sister, Mrs. Elystan

Miles); In Mesopotamia; The Blue Germ, etc.; numerous short stories in Strand, etc.

SWAYNE, Lt.-Col. Oswald Rocke, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Garrison Artillery; *b.* 25 Sep. 1879; 6th *s.* of late R. A. Swayne of Tillington Court, nr. Hereford; *m.* 1904, Brenda, *y. d.* of late Arthur Butler of Brooklyn, Chislehurst, Kent; four *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1899, Capt. 1906; Major, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 and 1918-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., wounded); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Tillington Court, nr. Hereford. *T.:* Burghill 16.

SWAYNE, Rt. Rev. W. S.; *see* Lincoln, Bishop of.

SWAYTHLING, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1907), **Stuart Albert Samuel Montagu,** Bt., *cr.* 1894; partner of Messrs. Samuel Montagu and Co.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1898; *s. s.* of 2nd Baron and Gladys Helen Rachel, *d.* of late Col. A. E. Goldsmid; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1925, Mary Violet, *s. d.* of late Major Levy, D.S.O., and Hon. Mrs. Levy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. J.P. County of Southampton; owns about 1200 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. David Charles Samuel Montagu, *b.* 6 Aug. 1928. *Address:* 8 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 3747; Townhill Park, West End, nr. Southampton. *T.:* West End 13. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath; Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton.

SWEENEY, Hon. Francis J., K.C.; *b.* 1862. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, New Brunswick. Was for some years a school teacher; called to Bar, 1902; Member Westmorland, New Brunswick, 1903; Member Provincial Government, 1903-4; Member, Executive Council, New Brunswick, 1905; Solicitor-General, 1904-5; Surveyor-General, 1905-8. *Address:* Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada.

SWEENEY, Major-General Joseph A.; Chief of Staff, Military Headquarters, Dublin; *b.* Burton Port, 13 June 1897; *s.* of John and Margaret Sweeney, Hotel, Burton Port; one *s.* one *d.* M.P. (S.F.) West Donegal, 1918-22; Member of Dail for County Donegal, 1921-28. *Address:* Burton Port, Co. Donegal.

SWEENY, Rt. Rev. J. F.; *see* Toronto Bishop of.

SWEET, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Herbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles; retired, 1922; *b.* 1 June 1871; *y. s.* of late Rev. George Sweet, Broadleigh, Wellington, Somts.; *m.* 1906, Hilda Margaret, *yr. d.* of late John Boyall, 86 Hamilton Road, Ealing, W.5; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Haileybury College. Joined 3rd Bt. Gloucester Regt. 1889; transferred to 18th Royal Irish Regt. 1892; to 27th Punjabis, 1896; to 2nd P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1897; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-8; Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches); European War, 1914-18, in France, Egypt, Mesopotamia, and in N.W. Persia, 1918-1920 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded Indian Representatives Camp at Delhi for the Duke of Connaught's visit, Jan.-Feb. 1921; Secretary to Organise Ex-Services Association in India, Jan.-Dec. 1921. *Address:* Oaklands, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 85. *M.:* RX 7.

SWEET, Major Robert, D.S.O. 1916; I.M.S.; Officer in Charge Govt. Medical Store Depot, Bombay; *b.* Lamlash, Isle of Arran, N.B., 12 June 1887; *s. s.* of J. B. Sweet, J.P., Strathwillan; *m.* 1927, Winifred May, *d.* of Andrew H. Holm, Dunavon, Giffnock, Renfrewshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Academy; Glasgow University, M.B., Ch.B. (1904), F.R.F.P.S.G. (1925); Resident Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1910-11; Resident Surgeon, 1911; second place in entrance examination, Indian Medical Service, and received Commission as Lieut. 1913; Captain, 1916; Major, 1924; on active service, France, with Indian Expeditionary Force, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* yachting and golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

SWEET-ESCOTT, Sir Ernest Bickham, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1904; C.M.G. 1895; F.R.C.I. since 1888; *b.* Bath, 20 Aug. 1857; *y. s.* of late Rev. Hay Sweet-Escott, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford, Rector of Kilve, Bridgwater; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Wingfield Hunt, H.E.I.C.S., 1881; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Somersetshire Coll., Bath; Bromsgrove School; Balliol Coll., Oxford. 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1878; 3rd class, Modern History (finals), 1880; B.A. 1880; M.A. 1911. Entered Colonial Service 1881 as Classical Professor, Royal College, Mauritius; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1886; Acting Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1889; Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1893; administered the government of that colony, 1893, 1895 and 1897; acted as Senior Clerk, Colonial Office, in 1898-99; Administrator of Seychelles Islands, 1899-1903; First Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Seychelles, 1903-4; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of British Honduras, 1904-6; Leeward Islands, 1906-12; received Coronation Medal, 1911; Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner and Consul-General for Western Pacific, 1912-18; retired at own request, July 1918; Representative of Fiji at British Empire Exhibition, 1924, and received thanks of the Colonial Government and of the Secretary of State for services. *Address:* Willett, Chaucer Road, Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 1598. *M.:* PO 73.

SWEETMAN, Roger Mary; M.P. (S.F.) North Wexford, Dec. 1918-20; *s.* of late Hugh Sweetman, Dundrum, Co. Dublin; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1904, Katherine M., *d.* of Thomas Aliaga Kelly, Dublin. *Educ.:* Downside. Called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1898; Joint Secretary to the Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Bequests, Ireland, 1910-16. *Address:* Derrybawn, Glendalough, Co. Wicklow.

SWENY, Brig.-Gen. W.F.; *see* Swiny.

SWETTENHAM, Sir Alexander, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1898; *b.* 1846; *s.* of J. O. Swettenham of Belper Lodge, Derby; *m.* 1905, Mary Emily, *s. d.* of late R. P. Copeland of Kibblestone Hall, Stone, Staffordshire. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge. Scholar, 1867; Ceylon Civil Service, 1868-88; Receiver-General, Cyprus, 1884-91; Auditor-General Ceylon, 1891-95; Colonial Sec. Singapore, 1895; Acting Governor, Straits Settlements, 1898 and 1900; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, British Guiana, 1901-4; Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief, Jamaica, 1904-7. *Decorated* for Colonial service. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Bellevue, Gordontown, Jamaica. *Club:* Bachelors'.

SWETTENHAM, Sir Frank Athelstane, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1909; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1897; Companion of Honour; King of Arms, Order of St. Michael and St. George, since 1925; *y. s.* of late James Oldham Swettenham, Belper Lodge, Belper, Derbyshire. Deputy Commissioner with Perak Expedition (despatches, medal and clasp), 1876-77; British Resident, Selangor, 1882; British Resident, Perak, 1889-95; Resident-General, Federated Malay States, 1896-1901; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Straits Settlements, 1901-4; Joint Director of the Official Press Bureau, 1915-19; Officier d'Académie, 1887. *Publications:* Malay-English Vocabulary, 1880; Malay Sketches, 1895; Unaddressed Letters, 1896; The Real Malay, 1899; British Malaya, 1906; Also and Perhaps, 1912; Arabella in Africa 1925. *Address:* 15 Great Stanhope Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3187. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Bath.

SWETTENHAM, Lt.-Col. George Kilner, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O 1900; retired, 1906; late Commanding 5th Batt. Royal Ulster

Rifles (Royal South Down); *s.* of late George Fletcher Swettenham, South Lodge, Eastbourne; *b.* 7 June 1866; *m.* 1904, Catherine Anne Eleanor, *o. d.* of late Very Rev. Augustine Fitz-Gerald, Dean of Armagh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1896; served in South Africa, 1899-1901; actions at Colenso, Pieters Hill, Tugela Heights, Monte Christo, Relief of Ladysmith, under Sir R. Buller; also the operations in Cape Colony leading up to the Relief of Mafeking, including the action at Rooidam under Sir A. Hunter; also operations in Eastern Transvaal subsequent to the occupation of Pretoria, including the actions at Witpoort and Oliphantsfontein (despatches, medal and six clasps, D.S.O.). *Address*: The Church House, Tendring, Essex.

SWIFT, Benjamin; *see* Paterson, W. R.

SWIFT, Sir Rigby Philip Watson, Kt., *cr.* 1920; **Hon. Mr. Justice Swift,** Judge of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice since 1920; *b.* St. Helens, 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Swift, Barrister; *m.* 1902, Beatrice, *d.* of late John Banks Walmsley, Liverpool, shipowner. *Educ.*: Liverpool. LL.B. London University; called to Bar, 1895; a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; Northern Circuit; K.C. 1912; M.P. (C.) St. Helens, 1910-18; Recorder of Wigan, 1915-20. *Address*: Kiona, Crowborough, Sussex.

SWINBURNE, Sir Hubert, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 24 Jan. 1867; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Emily, *d.* of Rear-Admiral Henry Broadhead, R.N., and *niece* of Sir Theodore Brinckman, Bt.; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1905, Alice Pauline, *y. d.* of late N. G. Clayton of Chesters, Northumberland; one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B., J.P. Northumberland. High Sheriff, 1920; late Major Northumberland Hussars; served S. African War (Queen's medal, with three clasps); owns 30,000 acres. *Heir*: *b.* Major Umfreville Percy [*b.* 24 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1905, Arnoldine Georgiana, *s. d.* of T. A. Marten, and *widow* of Mr. Peacocke; no *c.* *Clubs*: Arthur's, Brooks's, Bachelors']. *Address*: Capheaton, Newcastle. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Bachelors'.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir P. de B. Radcliffe.

SWINBURNE, James, M.Inst.C.E., F.R.S.; consulting engineer; *b.* Inverness, 28 Feb. 1858; 3rd *s.* of late Capt. T. A. Swinburne, R.N., of Eilean Shona, Inverness-shire; *m.* 1st, 1886, Ellen (*d.* 1893), *d.* of R. H. Wilson, M.D., of Gateshead; two *s.*; 2nd, 1898, Lilian, *d.* of late Sir Godfrey Carey, Guernsey; one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College. Trained as engineer, Tyneside, 1874-81; did purely electrical work, 1881-94; since then practised as consulting engineer; President of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1902-3; Past President Faraday Society. *Publications*: Population and the Social Problem; books, papers before Societies, and articles in technical journals on scientific and technical subjects. *Recreations*: music, sociology. *Address*: 82 Victoria Street, S.W.1; 19 Bramham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.A.*: Swooper, London. *T.*: Victoria 4922; Flaxman, 7612. *Club*: Athenæum.

SWINBURNE-HANHAM, John Castleman, J.P. Dorset; Chairman of Quarter Sessions; Recorder of Faversham; a V.-P. of Cremation Society of England; Hon. Treasurer National Anti-Vaccination League; Chairman Society of Dorset Men in London; *b.* 1860; *s. s.* of late Major John Swinburne, 32nd Regt., and Edith Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Edward Castleman of Chettle, Dorset; *m.* 1889, Elizabeth Marian, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Thomas Spencer Wells, 1st Bart.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby School. Took additional surname of Hanham, 1883; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; joined Western Circuit; sometime Member of the Dorset County Council; spent some years at sea and holds Board of Trade certificate of competency; contested (L.) Hampstead, 1892; East Somerset, 1895. *Publications*: District Councillors' Handbook. *Recreation*: sailing. *Address*: 106 Goldhurst Terrace, Hampstead, N.W.6. *Club*: Brooks's.

SWINBURNE-WARD, Col. Henry Charles, C.I.E.; O.B.E.; *b.* 12 June 1879; *m.* 1924, Lorna, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert Colleton, Bt., *q.v.*, and *widow* of Lt.-Col. A. H. Bowring, R.F.A. *Educ.*: Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); A.Q.M.G., Southern Command, India, 1926-27; retired, 1927. *Club*: United Service.

SWINDELL, Rev. Canon Frederic Smith, M.A. Oxon; Vicar of Erdington, Birmingham, since 1887; Canon of Cathedral, Birmingham, 1921; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Swindell, Norwich; *m.* Alias Hindle, *d.* of Francis Pearse, Lowestoft; no *c.* *Educ.*: Exeter College, Oxford. Formerly Curate of Holy Trinity, Heigham, Norwich; L.D.H.M. in charge of the Seven Dials, London; Hon. Chap. to Bishop (Russell Wakefield) of Birmingham and Rural Dean of Aston-juxta-Birmingham. *Recreations*: curios, horticulture, etc. *Address*: Erdington Vicarage, Birmingham.

SWINDON, Archdeacon of; *see* Malmesbury, Bishop of.

SWINEY, Brig.-Gen. Alexander John Henry, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1917; C.S.I. 1919; *b.* 26 April 1866; *y. s.* of late Major.-Gen. G. Swiney, Indian Army; *m.* 1896, Marguerite Muriel G., *y. d.* of late Lewis Bishop, Bryneithin, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire; two *s.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in R.E., 1885; went out to India, 1887; served Miranzai, 1890-91 (medal and clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force (despatches four times, C.B., C.S.I. C.M.G.); Chief Engineer, Mesopotamia Exped. Force; retired, 1920; Order of Stanislas, 2nd class (with swords), 1917. *Address*: Clayton, Douro Road, Cheltenham.

SWINFEN, of Chertsey, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1919; **Charles Swinfen Eady,** *b.* 2 Feb. 1904; *s.* of 1st Baron and Blanche, *y. d.* of S. W. Lee; *S.* father, 1919. *Heir*: none. *Address*: 12 Ovington Square, S.W.3. *T.*: Sloane 2685. *Club*: Bachelors'.

SWINFEN-BROUN, Col. Michael Alexander Wilsone, D.L., J.P., 2nd *s.* of late C. W. Swinfen-Broun, of Swinfen Hall, Staffs., J.P., and *d.* of late Michael Rowand, of Linthouse, Co. Renfrew; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1891, Laura, *d.* of J. C. Eno, of Wood Hall, Dulwich, and widow of J. N. Fleming. Sheriff, Staffs. 1907; served S. African War, 1901-2 (despatches); Lt.-Col. Commandant 3rd Batt. (Mil), S. Staffs Regt., 1892-1904; Hon. Col. since 1904. *Address*: Swinfen Hall, Lichfield, Staffs. *T.*: Shenstone 11. *Club*: Wellington.

SWINNERTON, Frank Arthur; novelist and critic; *b.* Wood Green, 12 Aug. 1884; *y. s.* of Charles Swinnerton and Rose Cottam; *m.* 1924, Mary Dorothy Bennett. *Publications*: The Merry Heart, 1909; The Young Idea, 1910; The Casement, 1911; The Happy Family, 1912; George Gissing: a Critical Study, 1912; On the Staircase, 1914; R. L. Stevenson: a Critical Study, 1914; The Chaste Wife, 1916; Nocturne, 1917; Shops and Houses, 1918; September, 1919; Coquette, 1921; The Three Lovers, 1922; Young Felix, 1923; The Elder Sister, 1925; Summer Storm, 1926; Tokefield Papers, 1927; A London Bookman, 1928; A Brood of Ducklings, 1928; Sketch of a Sinner, 1929. *Address*: Old Tokefield, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Club*: Reform.

SWINNERTON, Henry Hurd, D.Sc., F.Z.S., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology and Geography, University College, Nottingham, since 1912; *b.* 17 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Rev. G. F. Swinnerton, Wesleyan minister; *m.* Florence Daisy, *o. d.* of

Joseph Bennett, Nottingham; three *d.* *Educ.*: Woodhouse Grove School, nr. Leeds; Kingswood School, Bath. Assistant Master, Trowbridge High School, 1894-97; Student and Demonstrator Royal College of Science, 1897-1901; First Class Hon. B.Sc., qualifying for University Scholarship, London University, 1898; Marshall Scholar in Huxley Research Laboratory; Science Master, Kingswood School, 1901-2; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Natural Science Department, University College, Nottingham, 1902-12; on Council of Geological Society, 1918-20, 1927-29. *Publications:* Geography of Nottinghamshire (Cambridge County Geog.); The Lands Behind the Bible Story; Outlines of Palæontology; The Growth of the World and its Inhabitants, 1929. *Researches:* Development of Skeleton of Sphenodon; Development of Head Skeleton of Gasterosteus; Morphology of Pectoral Skeleton of Teleosts; a number of minor papers on Teleosts; a number of papers on Geology of country round Nottingham, and on Palæontological subjects in Transactions of Nottingham Naturalists, the Geological Magazine, and the Journal of the Geological Society. *Recreation:* fieldwork. *Address:* Marabeth, Burlington Road, Nottingham.

SWINSTEAD, Eulalia Hillyard, A.R.C.A.; artist (miniature painter); vocalist; *b.* 1893; *d.* of late G. Hillyard Swinstead, R.I., and Rosalie Edmonds. *Educ.:* under Francis Korbay and Liza Lehmann. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Kidderpore Avenue, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5214.

SWINSTEAD, Frank Hillyard, R.B.A. 1906; *b.* Chelsea, 6 Aug. 1862; *m.* 1890, Lilie, *d.* of George Drew; three *s.* *Educ.:* private school at Hackney. Art training at North London School of Art, National Art Training School, and Academie Julian, Paris; since 1880 directed Art studies at Hackney, Walthamstow, Hornsey, and Willesden and resigned the position of Principal of Hornsey School of Art in 1926 after 44 years' connexion with the same; exhibited works include landscape, portraiture, and figure subjects; his works entitled The Quarry, Preparing for the Regatta, The Old Barn, hung on line at R.A. *Recreations:* music, golf, and cricket; for thirty-one years was a prominent cricketer in suburban matches; also played in important matches for M.C.C. *Address:* 15 Avenue Road, Highgate, N. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; Old Ford Manor Golf.

SWINTON, Colonel Charles William, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1906, Caroline Swinton, *d.* of Peter S. Boult, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served Indian Frontier, Mountain Artillery Derwesh Khel Waziris, 1902; European War, Heavy Artillery, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Colonel, 1921; retired, 1928. *Address:* Harlington, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* 262. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SWINTON, Major-Gen. Sir Ernest (Dunlop), K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; R.E.; M.A.; Chichele Professor of Military History, Oxford University, since 1925; *b.* 21 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1897, Grace Louisa, 2nd *d.* of late Major Sir Edward G. Clayton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Cheltenham. Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches thrice, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Bt. Col.); journey through the United States, speaking about the War, 1918; late Controller of Information Department of Civil Aviation. *Publications:* The Study of War, 1926; under the pseudonym of Backright-Forethought, The Defence of Duffer's Drift, 1904; under the pseudonym Ole-Luk-Oie, The Green Curve, 1909; The Great Tab Dope, 1915: A Year Ago, 1916. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford. *Club:* United Service.

SWINTON, Captain George Sitwell Campbell, D.L.; Lyon King of Arms and Secretary to Order of the Thistle, 1927-29; Albany Herald, 1923-26; late March Pursuivant of Arms; *b.* Edinburgh, 10 May 1859; 2nd *s.* of late Archibald Campbell Swinton of Kimmerghame, Berwickshire, and Georgiana, *d.* of Sir George Sitwell, 2nd Bart. of Renishaw; *m.* 1895, Elizabeth, O.B.E., *d.* of H. H. Ebsworth of Gattonside; one *s.* two *d.* Gazetted to 71st Highland Light Infantry, 1878; retired, 1898; extra A.D.C. to Marquess of Lansdowne when Viceroy of India; studied art under Professor Herkomer and other masters; contested Paisley (C.), 1900; Member London County Council, Holborn, 1901; Chairman of Parks and Open Spaces Committee, 1904-5; Chief Whip of Municipal Reform Party, 1903-12; Alderman, 1907-13, and 1920-22; Member for Dulwich, 1922; Chairman of the L.C.C., 1912, but resigned on accepting the post of Chairman of the Town-planning Committee of the new Imperial City of Delhi; attached by the Colonial Office to the Representatives of the Overseas Dominions attending the Imperial Conferences in 1917 and 1918; appointed Honorary Secretary of the Scottish National War Memorial Committee, 1918. *Publications:* A Garden Road; Development; London: her Traffic, her Improvement, and Charing Cross Bridge; several papers on social subjects, the problems of traffic, and the improvement of London. *Address:* 45 Sussex Gardens, W. 2. *T.:* Paddington 5977. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

See also Colonel Lord William Percy.

SWINTON, John Edulf Blagrave, J.P.; *o. s.* of John Edulf Swinton (*d.* 1871) and Frances Jane (*d.* 1895), *o. d.* of late Daniel Ainslie, of The Gart, Perthshire; *b.* 6 Aug. 1864; *m.* 1910, Frances Harriet, *o. d.* of late Sir W. J. G. Baird, 8th Bt. Lieut. Lothians and Border Horse Yeo. *Address:* Swinton Bank, Peebles. *Clubs:* Arthur's; New, Edinburgh.

SWINY, Brig.-Gen. Wm. Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 25 June 1873; 2nd *s.* of Col. G. A. Sweny, Royal Fusiliers, Rohallion, St. George Street, Toronto; *m.* 1st, 1910, Gladys Cole (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late R. H. Metge, Athlumney, Co.-Meath; two *s.*; 2nd, 1918, Kathleen Prudence Eirene, *widow* of Capt. W. Blackett of Arbigland, and *d.* of B. F. Bagenal of Benekerry House, Carlow. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College School; R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1893; served Egyptian Army, 1902-6; commanded the Arab Batt.; Senior Inspector Bahr el Ghazel during 1906 incident; commanded 2nd M.I., S. Africa, 1911-13; attached Canadian Militia, 1914; was A.A.G. first Canadian Contingent at Valcartier; commanded 2nd S. Lancashire Regt., 2nd E. Yorks Regt., 4th Roy. Fusiliers and 61st, 72nd, and 41st Infantry Brigades, France (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier Légion d'Honneur, three times wounded); retired, 1920. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, shooting, etc. *Address:* Arbigland, Dumfries; 12 Chester Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Naval and Military.

SWIRE, John, Hon. LL.D. Hong Kong University; Director, John Swire & Sons, Ltd., London (Butterfield & Swire, Hong-Kong, China and Japan); *b.* 22 Aug. 1861; *s.* of John Samuel Swire of Leighton House, Leighton Buzzard, and Helen, *d.* of Adam Fairrie of Greenock and Liverpool; *m.* Emily Hamilton Campbell, *d.* of George J. Kidston of Finlaystone, Langbank, Renfrewshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* John Hawtrey's, Slough; Eton; University College, Oxford. In business since 1887; M.F.H. Essex Hounds, 1906-

1910; Joint M.F.H., 1922-26. *Publications:* Anglo-French Horsemanship; Translations Cavalry Horsemanship and Horse Training by General Blacque Belair, and the Principles of Horsemanship by F. Baucher. *Address:* Hillingdon House, Harlow, Essex. *T.:* Harlow 17. *Clubs:* City, New University, Leander.

SWIRE, William, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late William Hudson Swire; *m.* Edith Jessie Lindsay, *e. d.* of late George Jardine Kidston, D.L., of Finlaystone, Renfrewshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Sheriff, 1915. *Address:* Longden Manor, Shrewsbury. *T.A.:* Longden. *T.:* Hanwood 14. *Clubs:* Conservative, Boodle's.

See also Sir George H. Holcroft.

SWORD, Lt.-Col. Donald Cuthbertson Dennistoun, D.S.O. 1917; late 1st Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); *b.* 4 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late Alexander Bruce Dennistoun Sword; *m.* 1st, 1908, Eileen Edith (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1918), *o. d.* of Sir W. F. Alexander, 5th Bt.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Elsie Steuart, *d.* of late F. S. Sword, 1A Queen's Gate, S.W.; one *d.* Joined the Lanark Militia, 1900; commission in Scottish Rifles; served S. African War (medal and clasp); Adjutant, 7th Batt. Essex Regt. 1909-13; with Lincoln Regt. Nov. 1914; officer comdg. 2/19th London Regt., 1916-18; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, 1914 Star); Brigade-Major Cameronians and H.L.I., T.A. Bde., 1920-22; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Cambridge Court, East Twickenham. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

SWYNNERTON, Annie Louisa, A.R.A. 1922; Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; *b.* Manchester; *d.* of Francis Robinson, Solicitor; *m.* 1883, Joseph William Swynnerton, sculptor. *Educ.:* Manchester; Paris. *Works:* The Sense of Sight (Liverpool Art Gallery); St. Martin's Summer; The Unrelenting Past, Ottawa; Mater Triumphalis, Luxembourg; Dream of Italy, New York; Hope, Melbourne; The Oreads, New Risen Hope, Tate Gallery; etc. *Address:* 1A The Avenue, 76 Fulham Road S.W.

SYDENHAM of Combe, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1913, **George Sydenham Clarke;** G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1905; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1893; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1907; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; F.R.S.; Member of Air Board, 1916-17; Hon. Col. 63rd Australian Infantry; Knight of Justice, St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* Lincs, 4 July 1848; *s.* of Rev. W. J. Clarke, Knoyle House, Folkestone; *m.* 1st, 1871, Caroline Emily (*d.* 1908), *e. d.* of late General P. H. Fellowes; 2nd, 1910, Phyllis, *d.* of late George Morant and *widow* of Captain Arthur Reynolds, Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Wimbledon School. Passed first into and first out of R.M. Academy. Entered R.E. 1868; on staff of R.I.E., College, Cooper's Hill, 1871 to 1880; served Egyptian Expedition, 1882 (medal and bronze star); Soudan Expedition, 1885; Suakin, in Intelligence Department and as Assistant Political Officer; reconnaissance of Hasheen; action at Hasheen; attack on convoy, 26 March; affairs of Tamai and Thakool; despatches, clasp; employed at War Office till 1892; Sec. Colonial Defence Committee, 1885-92; Secretary to Royal Commission on Navy and Army Administration; sent on special duty to Sweden, Berlin, Paris, Linz, Belgium, Bucharest, Gibraltar, Malta, U.S. America, Halifax, Magdeburg; Superintendent Royal Carriage Factory, 1894-1901; Member of Committee on War Office Reorganisation, 1900-1; Governor of Victoria, Australia, 1901-4; Member of War Office Reconstitution Committee, 1904; Secretary to Committee of Imperial Defence, 1904-7; Governor of Bombay, 1907-13; Member of Committee on National Insurance of War Risks, 1916; Chairman Royal Commission on Contagious Diseases, 1913-15; Chairman Queenstown Harbour Committee, 1914-15; Director of Standard Bank of South Africa, 1914; Chairman Central Appeal Tribunal, 1915-16; Chairman Executive Committee British Empire League, 1915-21; President British Science Guild, 1917-26; Vice-President Royal Colonial Institute; President National Council for Combating Venereal Disease, 1916-20. *Publications:* My Working Life, 1927; Studies of an Imperialist, 1928; Practical Geometry and Engineering Drawing; The Principles of Graphic Statics; Plevna; Fortification, Past, Present, and Future; The Last Great Naval War; The Navy and the Nation; Imperial Defence; Russia's Sea-power, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, painting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 101 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6073: The Priory, Lamberhurst, Kent. *M.:* YU 8060. *Club:* Athenæum.

SYDENHAM, Lieut.-Col. Edward Verrinder, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Deputy Delegate to the Inter-allied Commission, Sofia, 1927-1930; *b.* 28 July 1874; *s.* of George and Mary Sydenham, Salisbury; *m.* 1898, Gertrude Evelyn, *y. d.* of William Scott, Edgbaston; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edgbaston Proprietary School; Lausanne University. Served in the Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1896-1924; Commanded the 5th Battalion, 1920-24; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice); Secretary Voluntary Funds, Ministry of Pensions; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. *Recreations:* shooting and rowing. *Address:* 48 Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Club:* Garrick.

SYDENHAM, Engineer-Rear-Adm. Ernest Dickerson, C.B.E. 1927; Royal Navy; Director of Engineering, Naval Board of the Commonwealth of Australia, since 1923; *b.* Plymouth, 1875; *s.* of Lewis John Sydenham and Lavinia Goldsworthy Sydenham; *m.* Edith Steele, *d.* of Thomas Bailie, J.P., Westport, N.Z.; no c. *Educ.:* R. Naval Engineering Coll., Keyham; R. Naval Coll., Greenwich. Admiralty Representative for Coal Supply, Cardiff, 1902-5; Australasia, 1909-13; H.M.S. Highflyer, 1913-17; present at sinking of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, 26 Aug. 1914. *Publications:* Contributions on Naval Life to Melbourne Argus, 1925-1927, under pen-name of Trident. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Navy Office, Melbourne, Aus. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Melbourne; Union, Malta.

SYDENHAM, Eng. Rear-Admiral Frederick William, C.B. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; retired list; *b.* 18 May 1871; *e. s.* of late L. J. Sydenham, Plymouth; *m.* 1897, Millie, *d.* of late Edward Gard, Plymouth; no c. *Educ.:* Park Grammar School, Plymouth; R.N.E. College, Keyham. Assistant Engineer, 1892; Engineer, 1898; Eng.-Lieut. 1902; Eng.-Com. 1910; Charge of machinery of H.M.T.B.D. Ghurka, 1906-10; H.M.S. Yarmouth, 1910-14; H.M.S. Valiant, 1914-19; served European War, present at Battle of Jutland (O.B.E.); Chief Engineer H.M. Dockyard, Cape of Good Hope, 1919-23; Engineer Manager, H.M. Dockyard, Malta, 1924-27; retired at own request, 1928. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, reading. *Address:* Lexden, Hartley Avenue, Plymouth. *M.:* KO 3260. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Union, Malta.

SYDNEY, Archbishop of, and Metropolitan of New South Wales, since 1909, **Primate of Australia** since 1910, **Most Rev. John Charles Wright;** *s.* of late Rev. J. Farrall Wright, Vicar of Christ Church, Bolton; *b.* 19 Aug. 1861; *m.* Dorothy Margaret Isabella, *d.* of late Col. Hon. Ivo de Vesci Fiennes, and *g.d.* of 14th Lord Saye and Sele; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Merton College, Oxford. Ordained, 1885; Curate of Kibworth-Beauchamp, 1885-88; Bradford, 1888-1893; Vicar of Ulverston, 1893-95; St. George's, Leeds, 1895-1904; St. George's, Ealing, 1904-09; Canon Residentiary of Manchester, 1904-09;

Archdeacon of Manchester, 1909; Sub-Prelate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1929. *Publications:* Thoughts on Modern Church Life and Work. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Edgcliffe, Sydney, Australia. *Club:* Union, Sydney.

SYDNEY, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Kelly, Most Rev. M.

SYDNEY-TURNER, Lt.-Col. Cuthbert Gambier Ryves, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* Gloucester, 22 March 1882; *s.* of Alfred Moxon Sydney-Turner, M.R.C.S., J.P., and Mary Sophia Graves; *m.* 1907, Edith Mary, *s. d.* of Haworth William Bartram of Melbourne, Australia; one *s. Educ.:* All Hallows, Honiton; Claysmore, Enfield; Army tutors. Entered 4th Batt. Border Regiment, 1900; Army Service Corps, 1901; Capt. 1906; Major, 1914; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1925; served in Egypt, the Mediterranean, and European War France, Belgium, and Italy, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O. O.B.E., Brevet of Lt.-Colonel, Legion of Honour, France, and Crown of Belgium, 4th Class); retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* most sports. *Address:* Fort Pitt, Chatham. *T.:* Chatham 2433.

SYED, Sir Ali Imam, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1914; C.S.I. 1911; Law member of Governor General's Council since 1910; *b.* Neova, Behar, 11 Feb. 1869; *s.* of Nawab Syed Imdad Imam, Shamsululama; *m.* 1891; five *s.* four *d.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890; standing Counsel Calcutta High Court; member Governor's Legislative Council, Bengal, 1910; Fellow of Calcutta University, 1908-12; Puisne High Court Judge of Patna High Court, 1917; Member Executive Council of Behar and Orissa, 1918: President Executive Council of the Govt. of the Nizam of Hyderabad, 1919. *Address:* Patna, Behar.

SYED MUHAMMAD SA 'ADULLA, Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.A., B.L.; Minister to Assam Government in charge of Education and Agriculture Portfolio since 1924; Member of Executive Council of Governor of Assam since 1929; *b.* 21 May 1885; *s.* of late Syed Muhammad Taiebulla; *m.* 1909 (*d.* 1924); three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cotton College, Gauhati; Presidency College, Calcutta. Education Service as Assistant to Professor of Chemistry at Cotton College, Gauhati, 1908; joined the legal profession, 1909; practised at Gauhati; Member Assam Legislative Council, 1918-20; Chairman Gauhati Municipality, 1919; joined the Bar of the Calcutta High Court, 1920; Member Assam Legislative Council since 1923. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket. *Address:* Gauhati, Assam, India. *T.A.:* Education Minister. *Club:* Shillong.

SYED SIRDAR ALI KHAN, created Nawab Sirdar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, 1921; *b.* 26 Mar. 1879; *s. surv. s.* of late Nawab Sirdar Diler Jung, Sirdar Diler-ud-dowla, Sirdar Diler-ul-mulk Bahadur, C.I.E., sometime Home Secretary at Hyderabad; *m.* 1896; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Entered the Nizam's service, 1911; held several responsible positions, including the Commissionership of Gulburga Province; Postmaster-General of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions, 1922-29; retired; presented Georgian and Queen Mary Historical Furniture to the National Collection at Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta, 1908. *Publications:* Lord Curzon's Administration of India, 1905; Unrest in India, 1907; India of To-day, 1908; Historical Furniture, 1908; Life of Lord Morley, 1923; The Earl of Reading, 1924; British India, 1926; The Indian Moslems, 1928; contributions to the English and Indian Press with regard to the Indian political situation. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting. *Address:* Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

SYKES, Sir Alan John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; M.A.; J.P.; D.L.; V.D.; M.P. (Co.U.) Knutsford Division of Cheshire, 1910-22; *b.* 11 April 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Thos. Hardcastle Sykes, J.P.; D.L.; and Mary, *d.* of late John Platt, M.P., Oldham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford. Chairman, Bleachers' Association, Ltd.; Lt.-Col. comdg. 6th Cheshire Regiment, 1911-14; Mayor of Stockport, 1910-1911; Group Commandant (A Group) and Hon. Secretary, Cheshire Volunteer Regt. 1916-20. *Recreations:* automobilism, and travel. *Heir:* none. *Address:* South View, Cheadle, Cheshire; 2 Down Street, W.1. *T.:* Gatley 84; Grosvenor 2468. *T.A.:* Sykesie, Cheadle, Cheshire; Sykesie, Audley, London. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Royal Automobile, Junior Athenæum; Union, Constitutional, Manchester; Grosvenor, Chester.

SYKES, Vice-Adm. Alfred Charles, C.M.G. 1917; retired list; *m.* 1921, Mrs. Hamilton Gordon, of 10 Curzon Street, Mayfair. In command of H.M.S. Challenger present at Dares-Salaam; served German East Africa, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Marker's Cottage, Cattistock, Dorset.

SYKES, Sir Arthur, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1781; *b.* 2 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Rev. E. J. Sykes, *g.-g.s.* of 2nd Bt. and Constance Mary, *d.* of Edward Brown; *S.* cousin, 1916. *Heir:* b. Rev. Frederic John, *b.* 10 Nov. 1876.

SYKES, Arthur Alkin, M.A., F.S.S.; *e. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Burr Sikes, M.A., Rector of Warbleton, Sussex; *m.* Nellie Ganthony, humorous musical monologist, *y. d.* of late R. D. Ganthony, Richmond, 1897; one *s. Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Mathematical Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 2nd class Classical Tripos, 1883. Master St. John's School, Leatherhead, 1885-87; Army and University Coach since 1887; assistant editor of Henry Blackburn's Art Handbooks, 1891-1908; invited to join outside staff of Punch, 1898 (over 600 articles, poems and drawings); Reuter's, 1895-1896; special correspondent Russian and Dutch coronations, South Africa, Palestine, etc.; Examiner for Civil Service Commission; joined Cent. London Vol. Regt. 1914 (signalling officer); statist, Central Control Board, 1915-21; Russian Coronation Medal. *Publications:* The Inspector-General, a comedy (translated from the Russian of Gogol), 1892; A Book of Words (verses and sketches from Punch), 1895; The Coronation Cruise of the "Midnight Sun," 1896; Without Permission (from Punch, etc.), 1896; Mr. Punch's Museum, 1908; Chekhov's play, The Bear (translated), 1911; Harking Back (verse and prose from Punch), 1929. *Address:* 16 Edith Road, West Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 3551. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

SYKES, Major Arthur Clifton, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Corps of Signals; D.A.A.G., War Office; *b.* 26 May 1891; *e. s.* of late Adam Sykes and Mrs. Sykes of Wadbury, near Frome; *m.* 1919, Lorna Evelyn, *e. d.* of Ernest Stanier, Elmhurst, Isleworth; two *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1910; Lieut. 1912; Captain, 1916 (despatches, 5 times, D.S.O., O.B.E.); transferred to Royal Corps of Signals, 1921; Major, 1926; F.R.G.S., A.M.I.E.E. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Wadbury, nr. Frome. *T.A.:* Sykes Mells. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham.

SYKES, Sir Charles, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; M.P. (Co. L.) Borough of Huddersfield, Dec. 1918-22; *b.* 31 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Benjamin Sykes; *m.* 1892, *y. d.* of late Benjamin Newsome; three *s.* one *d.* Director of Wool Textile Production and Chairman of Board of Control of the Worsted and Woollen Trades during European War. *Address:* 17 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Huddersfield.

SYKES, Brig.-Gen. Clement Arthur, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1871. Served Uganda, 1898 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O.) *Club:* Junior United Service.

SYKES, Rev. Edward, Hon. Canon of Durham; Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham; *b.* 1862; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Sedgefield Rectory, Co. Durham.

SYKES, Ella Constance, F.R.G.S.; *d.* of late Rev. W. Sykes. *Educ.:* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. Accompanied Sir Percy Sykes to Persia, 1894, where she travelled for over two years and was the first woman to ride from the Caspian Sea to India; visited Canada 1911 and 1913 on behalf of the Colonial Intelligence League to study conditions bearing on the employment of educated women in that Dominion; travelled with her brother, visiting Chinese Turkestan and the Pamirs, 1915; Secretary of Royal Asiatic Society, 1920-26; on Governing Body of Church of England Council of Empire Settlement, 1927; has lectured before Royal Society of Arts (Silver Medal), Royal Geographical Society, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Central Asian Society, Folklore Society, etc. *Publications:* Through Persia on a Side Saddle; Persia and its People; A Home-help in Canada; Through Deserts and Oases of Central Asia (with Sir Percy Sykes). *Address:* 26 St. George's Court, Gloucester Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Ken. 5597. *Club:* Albemarle.

SYKES, Ernest, B.A.; Secretary of the Institute of Bankers since 1905; British Bankers Association and Bank Clerks Orphanage; Assistant Secretary to the Committee of London Clearing Bankers; *b.* 18 Sep. 1870; *s. s.* of late George Cawthorne Sykes, Banbury; *m.* 1899, Amy Elizabeth, *d.* of late Joseph Eagleston, Oxford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington; Oxford University. *Publications:* Banking and Currency, 1905; various contributions to periodicals on banking and economic subjects. *Address:* 5 Bishopsgate, E.C.; Yarrow, Orpington, Kent.

SYKES, Lt.-Col. Francis Bernard, D.S.O.; R.A.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1873; *s.* of T. G. Sykes, B.A., late Principal La Martinière College, Lucknow, India; *m.* 1911, Alice Augusta, *d.* of Rev. H. C. Watson, M.A., Vicar of Gainford, Co. Durham; one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.); Gray's Inn. Barrister-at-law; entered Army (R.F.A.), 1900; R.H.A. 1906; Capt. 1911; Major, 1914; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1925; served S. Africa (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War (Egypt, Gallipoli, and France) (despatches seven times, D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* usual: polo, pigsticking, hunting, shooting, cricket, tennis, etc. *Address:* Hope House, Hindolvestone Norfolk.

SYKES, Rev. Canon Frank Morris, M.A., O.B.E. 1918; Vicar of S. John Evangelist, Middlesbrough, since 1921; *s.* of William Sykes, M.D., late of Alverstoke and Paignton; *b.* 12 June, 1879. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Assistant master Norwich Grammar School, 1900-2; Assistant Curate, Halifax Parish Church, 1902-9; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Halifax, 1909-19; Temporary Chaplain to Forces in France, 1915-19, (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Vice-Principal Knutsford Ordination Test School, 1919-21; Canon of Givendale in York Minster 1929. *Address:* S. John's Vicarage, Middlesbrough. *T.:* Middlesbrough, 3187.

SYKES, Major-General Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick (Hugh), P.C., *cr.* 1928; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1928; G.B.E., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1916; Governor of Bombay since 1928; *b.* 23 July 1877; *s.* of Sir Richard Sykes, Addiscombe; *m.* 1920, Isabel, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law; one *s.* 15th (The King's) Hussars; 2nd Lt. 1901; Lt. 1903; Capt. 1906; Bt. Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1918; Maj.-General 1918; employed with West African Regt. 1908-4; Intelligence Branch, India, 1905-6; passed Staff College, 1908-1909; G.S.O. War Office, 1911-12; Commander Royal Flying Corps, Military Wing, 1912, which he raised and commanded till 1914.; G.S.O. 1st Grade, France, 1914; sometime commanding R.F.C. France, 1914-15; temp. Colonel (2nd Commandant) Royal Marines; and Wing Captain R.F.C. (Naval Wing) whilst commanding Royal Naval Air Service in E. Mediterranean, 1915-16; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1916; A.A.G. War Office, 1916; Brig.-Gen. and Deputy Director, War Office, 1917; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1917-18; Maj.-Gen. and Chief of the Air Staff, 1918-19; Chief of British Air Section of the Peace Conference, Paris; Controller-General of Civil Aviation, 1919-22; M.P. (U.) Hallam Division of Sheffield, 1922-28; served Imperial Yeomanry and Commander-in-Chief's Bodyguard in S. African War, 1900-1 (severely wounded, Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G., K.C.B.); Member of Imperial War Cabinet; Croix de Commander de la Legion d'Honneur; Croix de Commander de l'Ordre de Leopold, Belgium; Vladimir of Russia; Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.A.); Order of the Rising Sun, Japan; Grand Cross of the Order of the Lion, Persia; late Member of Council of the Royal Aeronautical and Royal Geographical Societies; Lees-Knowles Lecturer at Cambridge University, 1921; Chairman of the Government Committee on Meteorological Service, 1920-22; Chairman of the Government Committee on Broadcasting, 1923; Chairman of the Government Broadcasting Board, 1923-27; Chairman, Vice-Chairman or member of other Government Committees; late Director of Underground Electric, London General Omnibus, Anglo-Argentine Tramways, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph, and other companies. *Publications:* Aviation in Peace and War, 1922; articles on political, communications, defence, transport, air and other subjects in various Reviews, etc. *Address:* Government House, Bombay. *Club:* United Service.

SYKES, Sir John Charles Gabriel, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1908; Member of Council for State Management Districts under the Licensing Act 1921, since 1921; J.P. County of London, and Chairman St Margaret's Division; *b.* 8 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late John Sykes, of the Education Department; *m.* 1st, 1893, Maud (*d.* 1914), *d.* of C. Faulkner Dobell, of Whittington Court, Glos.; 2nd, 1916, Ethel Mary, *widow* of Walter D. Dobell. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered Education Department, 1893; Assist. Sec. to Board of Education, 1904; Secretary of Departmental Committee on future organisation of Royal College of Science, Royal School of Mines, etc., 1904-6; Member of Governing Body of Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1907-17; Secretary to the Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915-21; joint editor of the Law of Public Education in England and Wales. *Address:* 88 Grosvenor Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3100. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

SYKES, Sir Mark Tatton Richard, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1783; *b.* 24 Aug. 1905; *s.* of 6th Bt. and late Edith Violet, 3rd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir J. E. Gorst; *S.* father, 1919. *Educ.:* Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: b.* Christopher, *b.* 17 Nov. 1907. *Address:* Sledmere, Malton, Yorks.

SYKES, Brig.-Gen. Sir Percy (Molesworth), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1902; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 28 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1902, Evelyn, *s. d.* of late Colonel Bruce Seton, R.E.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. At Rugby won School Challenge Cup and played racquets for school, 1885-86; at Sandhurst won mile, two miles; also mile against Woolwich, and racquet match; gazetted 16th Lancers, 1888; transferred 2nd Dragoon Guards, 1888; constant travel in Persia and Baluchistán, 1893-1918; founded Consulate for Kermán and Persian Baluchistan, 1894; Assist. Commissioner, Persо-Baluch Boundary Commission, 1896; mission to the Kárun Valley, 1896; in charge of H.E. the Násir-ul-Mulk, special ambassador to the Court of St. James's, 1897; founded Consulate in Sistán, 1899; served in South Africa in Intelligence Department, and also in command of Montgomery Imperial Yeomanry under Lord Methuen, 1901 (wounded, despatches, South African War Medal with three clasps); Consul-General for Khorasan, 1905-13; City Commandant, Southampton, Aug.-Sep. 1914; in charge of Interpreters of the Lahore Division; Consul-General (temp.) Chinese Turkestan, 1915; appointed to raise South Persia Rifles with title of Inspector-General, 1916; landed at Bandar Abbas, March 1916, in command of a column for the purpose of restoring order in Southern Persia, and of organising above force (despatches); continued to be G.O.C. Southern Persia until Dec. 1918, when he returned home on duty; retired, Sep. 1920; awarded Silver Medal by the Royal Society of Arts, 1897; Back Grant, 1899, and Gold Medal, 1902, by the Royal Geographical Society; special gold Macgregor Memorial medal, 1910; delivered Lowell Lectures, Boston, U.S.A., in 1923. *Publications:* Ten Thousand Miles in Persia, 1902; The Glory of the Shia World, 1910; History of Persia, 1915, 3rd ed. 1930; (with Ella Sykes) Through Deserts and Oases of Central Asia, 1920; Sir Mortimer Durand, a Biography, 1926. *Address:* Villa Jeanne, St. Briac, Dinard, France. *Club:* Athenæum.

SYKES, Rev. Simon Joseph; Vicar of St. Mary's, Waterloo, since 1898; Hon. Canon of Liverpool; *b.* Inyati, Bulawayo, 1867; *s.* of Rev. W. Sykes, pioneer missionary. *Educ.:* University of London; B.A. Ordained, 1891; Curate of Lower Mitton, 1891-94; St. Luke's, Leicester, 1895-96; St. Andrew's, Worcester, 1896-98. *Publications:* Penitence, Opportunity and Power; Our Homeward Way. *Recreation:* bowling. *Address:* St. Mary's Vicarage, Waterloo, Liverpool. *T.:* Waterloo 1155.

SYKES, Lieut.-Col. William Ainley, D.S.O. 1887; M.B. (Lond.), L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Indian Medical Service (retired); *b.* 1857. Entered I.M.S. 1882; Major, 1894; Lieut.-Col. 1902. Served Suakim, 1885 (medal with clasps, Khedive's bronze star); Burmah, 1886-88 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); Zhob Expedition, 1890; Waziri Expedition, 1894 (clasp); Malakand, 1897 (medal with two clasps); Buner Expedition, 1897 (despatches); China Expedition, 1900 (medal). *Club:* East India United Service.

SYM, John David, Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Perthshire, 1899-1919; *b.* 1855; 2nd *s.* of William Sym and Mary Thomson Pitcairn, *d.* of James Pitcairn, M.D., Heriot Row, Edinburgh; *m.* 1895, Janet Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Rev. Thomas Gordon, D.D., Newbattle, Midlothian. *Educ.:* Craigmount House School, and University of Edinburgh. Practised at Scottish Bar, 1878-99; was Extra Sheriff-Substitute of Lothians and Peebles, 1886-99. *Publications:* Manual of Employers' Liability Act, 1880; was a reporter on Authorised Scottish Law Reports for some years prior to 1899. *Address:* Balboughty House, near Perth. *Clubs:* Northern, Edinburgh; Royal City and County Golf, Perth.

SYM, William George, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; F.Z.S.S.; Emeritus Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye, University of Edinburgh; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; *b.* 1864; *s.* of William Sym; *m.* 1898, Mary Janet Glasgow, *d.* of late Hugh Broun, of Broadstone, Beith; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. In practice as ophthalmic surgeon; Fellow of Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; Fellow Zoological Society of Scotland; formerly Editor of Ophthalmic Review; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Leith Hospital; Member of Education Committee of Edinburgh. *Publications:* Diseases and Injuries of the Eye; translation of Adam's Therapeutics of Diseases of the Eye. *Address:* 28 Melville Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 24704.

SYME, Geoffrey; managing editor and part proprietor of the Age, Melbourne; *b.* Melbourne, 1873; 4th *s.* of late David Syme. *Educ.:* Kew High School; University of Melbourne. Member of Australian Press Delegation to Europe, 1918; attended Imperial Press Conference London, 1930. *Address:* The Age, Melbourne.

SYMES, Lt.-Col. Sir (George) Stewart, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1904; R. of O.; Resident and Commander-in-Chief at Aden since 1928; *b.* 29 July 1882; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. A. Symes, 71st Highland Light Infantry, and Hon. Emily Catherine Shore, *sister* of 5th Baron Teignmouth; *m.* 1918, Viola Colston, *y. d.* of late J. Felix Broun; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1900; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); Aden Hinterland, 1903-4 (despatches, D.S.O.); Blue Nile Expedition, Sudan, 1908 (medal); European War (despatches, medal, Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.D.C. to Sirdar; Assistant Director of Intelligence, Sudan Government; Private Secretary to Sirdar and Governor-General of the Sudan; G.S.O.1, attached to staff of High Commissioner in Egypt; Governor of Northern District in Palestine, 1920-25; Chief Secretary to Government of Palestine, 1925-28; accredited representative to Permanent Mandates Commission, Geneva, June 1926 and 1928; 4th class Osmanieh, 1912, 3rd class Nile, 1915; Nahda (Hedjaz). *Address:* The Residency, Aden.

SYMES, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Gustavus Phelps, M.V.O. 1905; V.D. (retired); 1st Dorsetshire Roy. Garrison Artillery (Volunteers); of Bowen and Symes, Solicitors, 9-10 East Street, Weymouth; *b.* 1857; *s. s.* of Dr. J. Gustavus Symes, Southfield, Weymouth; *m.* 1889, Jessie, *d.* of George Betts, Weymouth. *Educ.:* Oxford University (M.A., B.C.L.). *Address:* Monksdene, Weymouth. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

SYMES, John Odery, M.D., D.P.H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the Bristol General Hospital and Cossham Memorial Hospital; Ex-President British Medical Chirurgical Society and Bath and Bristol branch of the British Medical Association; Major R.A.M.C. Territorial, retired; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Robert Symes of Taunton; *m.* Martha Ramsay, *d.* of J. Dunnachie, J.P., of Glenboig, Scotland; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University College, London; St. Mary's Hospital. Late House Surgeon and House Physician St. Mary's Hospital, London; resident medical officer to the London Fever Hospital; late Physician to Clifton College and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University of Bristol. *Publications:* The Rheumatic Diseases; The Bacteriology of Everyday Practice; Erythema Nodosum. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 71 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* 2507 Bristol. *M.:* HW 7893.

SYMES, Rev. Ronald; Hon. Canon of Carlisle; Hon. C.F.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Herbert W. Symes, J.P., Colebrooke House, Aldwick, Sussex; *m.* Violet

Julia, *d.* of Rev. W. A. Rouse, Vicar of Walkeringham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Member of Stock Exchange, 1892-99; ordained, 1900; Curate, 1900-4; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Birmingham, 1904-6; Walkeringham, 1906-9; Rector of Halesowen, 1909-12; Vicar and Rural Dean of Kendal, 1912-23; Vicar of St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1923-27; Vicar of St. Paul's, Carlisle, 1927; Chaplain to the Forces in England and France, 1916-19. *Publications:* National Waste; Sermons, etc., 1911. *Recreations:* violin playing, motoring. *Address:* 100 Penn Hill Avenue, Parkstone, Dorset. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

SYMES-THOMPSON, Major Arthur Howard, D.S.O. 1918; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1919, Florisse, *widow* of Major M. C. Dobson, R.F.A., and *d.* of Sir Herbert Sloley, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War (East Africa), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Kianjibbi Plantation, Kyambu, Kenya Colony. *Club:* United Service.

SYMES - THOMPSON, Henry Edmund; Physician to the Royal Chest Hospital, London, and Physician to the Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor; Physician to the Artists' Annuity and Benevolent Funds; Physician to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel; Consulting Physician to the Walton and Hersham Cottage Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Edmund Symes-Thompson, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* Caroline, *d.* of Rev. R. J. Tacon, M.A., J.P. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ's College, Cambridge. M.A. 1898; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1900; B.C., M.D. 1903; M.R.C.P. 1903. *Publications:* medical. *Address:* 55 Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 2074; 3 Kent Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1; *T.:* Padd. 4410. *Club:* Athenæum.

SYMMERS, W. St. Clair, M.B.; Musgrave Professor of Pathology, Queen's University, Belfast, 1904-30; *m.* *Address:* Altona, 23 Windsor Avenue, Belfast.

See also Capt. W. H. Stitt.

SYMON, Lt.-Col. Frank, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; New Zealand Artillery; Director of Artillery, G.H.Q., since 1925; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General, 1925-30; *b.* 1879. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Chief Staff Officer, Southern Command, N.Z., 1921. *Address:* General Headquarters, Wellington, N.Z.

SYMON, Hon. Sir Josiah Henry, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1901; K.C.; *b.* 27 Sep. 1846; *m.* 1881, Mary Eleanor, *d.* of C. T. Cowle; five *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Stirling (Dux); Edinburgh. Representative for South Australia in the Australian National Federal Convention of 1897-98; Chairman of Judiciary Committee of that Convention; President of Federation League of South Australia; President of Commonwealth League; Hon. Member Cobden Club and Anglo-Saxon Club; M.P. So. Australia, 1881-87; Attorney-General, South Australia, 1881; Attorney-General for the Commonwealth of Australia, 1904-5; Member Federal Senate, 1901-13; Leader (Free Trade Opposition), 1901-4; Member of the Council of the Society of Comparative Legislation and International Law; a Vice-President of the Royal Colonial Institute; President of S. Australian branch of the Institute, Member of Committee of the English Association; for many years Member of the Adelaide Univ. Council; for some years Pres. of the S. Australian Law Society; for some time Pres. of the South Australian Literary Societies Union. Has published studies in the life and work of Shakespeare and in poetry generally, as well as numerous speeches, lectures, and addresses, particularly upon Australian Federation, in connection with which he has also written largely in reviews and newspapers; possesses one of the finest and best arranged private libraries in Australia, also a notable collection of pictures and works of art. *Recreations:* those of country and travelling gentleman, farming and fruit-growing at Upper Sturt, and wine-growing, being the owner of Auldana, one of the best-known Australian vineyards, containing more than 200 acres. *Address:* 73 Buxton Street, Adelaide; Manoah, Upper Sturt. *T.A.:* Symon, Adelaide. *Club:* Adelaide.

SYMON, Lt.-Col. Walter Conover, C.M.G. 1917; retired pay; late R.A.; *b.* 26 Apr. 1874; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Norah Harriette, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward O. F. Hamilton, *q.v.*; one *s.* Entered Army, 1893; Major, 1910; retired, 1912; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.; Brevet Lt.-Col; Legion d'Honneur (Officier); Crown of Belgium (Officier); St. Vladimir (3rd Class). *Address:* 21 Draycott Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 5080.

SYMONDS, Sir Aubrey (Vere), K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; Permanent Secretary, Board of Education, since 1925; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Arthur G. Symonds; *m.* 1926, Alice, *d.* of late Sir G. W. des Voeux, G.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Univ. Coll., Oxford. 2nd Secretary Ministry of Health, 1919-25. *Address:* 254 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Clubs:* White's, Oxford and Cambridge, Beefsteak.

SYMONDS, Sir Charters James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; LL.D. University of New Brunswick; M.S., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon to Guy's Hospital since 1912; late Consulting Surgeon to His Majesty's Forces; *b.* 24 July 1852; *s.* of Charles Symonds, B.A., Barrister, of St. John, New Brunswick; *m.* 1889, Fanny Marie (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Lt.-General David Shaw, Madras Army; two *s.* Assistant Surgeon, Guy's Hospital, 1882; Full, 1902; Surgeon King's Colonials, Major a la suite, 2nd London General Military Hospital, 1908; called up for duty, Aug. 1914; Consulting Surgeon, Eastern Command, 1915; Col. A.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon, His Majesty's Forces, and posted to Malta, 1915; transferred to Salonica, 1916. (despatches, C.B.); Consulting Surgeon to Netley Hospitals, July 1916, and Southern Command, Nov. 1916; retired, 1919. *Publications:* Various papers in Medical Journals and Transactions of Societies. *Address:* Rowney, Mount Park, Harrow. *T.:* Harrow 882.

SYMONDS, Vice-Adm. Frederick Parland Loder-, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* May 1876; *o. surv. s.* of late Capt. F. C. Loder-Symonds; *m.* 1907, Marion Theresa, *o. d.* of Col. J. G. Y. Wilson, *q.v.*; one *d.* Director of Navigation, Admiralty, 1921-23; Rear-Adm., 1926; Retired List, 1926; Vice-Adm., retired, 1930. *Address:* Waldrist, Hereford; *T.:* Hereford 2664; Hinton Manor, Farringdon, Berks. *M.:* CJ 8499. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

SYMONDS, Harry Lambert, Vice-President London Chamber of Commerce; *b.* 21 Aug. 1859. *Educ.:* City of London School. Partner since 1881 in S. Mordan & Co., originators and manufacturers of mechanical pencils; now Chm. and Managing Director of S. Mordan & Co. Ltd.; Liveryman of Goldsmiths Company. *Address:* 31 Middleway, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W. *T.:* Clerkenwell 8022. *Clubs:* Gresham, National Liberal.

SYMONDS, Rev. Henry Herbert, M.A.; Headmaster of the Liverpool Institute School, Liverpool; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1911, C. Gwendolen W. Watson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Senior Exhibitioner); Oriel College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); 1st Class Classical Mods.; 1st Class Greats; Assistant Master, Clifton College, 1909-12; Form Master, Rugby

Classical Sixth (Upper Bench), to 1922; Headmaster of the King's School, Chester, to 1924; Class Tutor to Workers' Educational Association Classes at Bristol and Rugby; Vice-Chairman W.E.A., Rugby and Chester; co-opted Member of Chester City Council Education Committee; sometime Member of the Council of the Churchmen's Union for the Advancement of Liberal Religious Thought; Chairman of Merseyside Group of Youth Hostels Association of Great Britain. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, archæology. *Address:* 10 Riversdale Road, Aigburth, Liverpool. *T.:* Garston 218. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

SYMONS; *see* Soltau-Symons.

SYMONS, Brig.-Gen. Adolphe, C.M.G. 1916; late commanding 13th Hussars; *b.* 9 June 1872; *m.* 1901, Beryl Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Francis Goldie Taubman; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Bt. Col.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Bricklehurst Manor, Ticehurst, Sussex.

SYMONS, Arthur, writer of verse and prose; *b.* Wales, 28 Feb. 1865, of Cornish parentage; *m.* 1901, Rhoda, 3rd *d.* of J. E. Bowser. *Educ.:* various private schools. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Study of Browning, 1886; Days and Nights, 1889; Silhouettes, 1892; London Nights, 1895; Amoris Victima, 1897; Studies in Two Literatures, 1897; The Symbolist Movement in Literature, 1899; Images of Good and Evil, 1900; Collected Poems, 1901; Plays, Acting, and Music, 1903; Cities, 1903; Studies in Prose and Verse, 1904; Spiritual Adventures, 1905; A Book of Twenty Songs, 1905; The Fool of the World, and other poems, 1906; Studies in Seven Arts, 1906; William Blake, 1907; Cities of Italy, 1907; The Romantic Movement in English Poetry, 1909; Knave of Hearts, 1913; Figures of Several Centuries, 1915; Tragedies, 1916; Tristan and Iseult, 1917; Cities and Sea Coasts and Islands, 1918; Colour Studies in Paris, 1918; The Toy Cart, 1919; Studies in Elizabethan Drama, 1920; Charles Baudelaire, 1921; Translations from Baudelaire, 1925; Dramatis Personæ, 1926; A Study of Thomas Hardy, 1927; Translation of Baudelaire's Letters to His Mother, 1928; Studies in Strange Souls, 1929; Confessions, 1930; Translation of the Adventures of Giuseppe Pignata, 1930. *Recreations:* hearing and playing music, seeing dancing. *Address:* Island Cottage, Wittersham.

SYMONS, Col. Charles Bertie Owen, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1874; *s. s.* of late Col. C. E. H. Symons, Colombo; *m.* 1918, Sylvia, 2nd *d.* of late Charles Lenox-Simpson, Senior Commissioner in China. Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; Prof. R.M.C., Canada, 1899-1904; Survey Duty, Gold Coast, 1905-7; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., wounded); Chief Eng. under Air Ministry, Iraq, 1923-25; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1

SYMONS, Major-General Sir Thomas Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.S.I. 1925; C.B.E. 1917; K.H.I., I.M.S.; late Director-General, Indian Medical Service; retired, 1930; *b.* 17 May 1872; *s.* of Edward Symons, Falmouth; *m.* 1918, Mary Laugharne, *d.* of late Frederick Laugharne-Humphreys, Monte Video. *Educ.:* privately; Charing Cross Hospital. Joined Indian Medical Service, 1896; served on military side until 1901: went to Madras General Hospital; filled various appointments until European War; in command of Hospital Ship Madras, 1915-18; Surgeon-Gen., Madras, 1923-1926. *Recreations:* polo, hunting. *Address:* Simla, India. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, Hurlingham.

SYNGE, Sir Robert Millington, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1801; *b.* 17 Nov. 1877; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Frances (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Robert Evans, Rock Ferry, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1924. *Heir:* *b.* Neale Hutchinson, *b.* 22 Oct. 1880. *Address:* Syngefield, Birr, King's Co.

SYNNOT; *see* Hart-Synnot.

SYNNOTT, Bt. Lt.-Col. Wilfrid Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; retired pay; late R.G.A.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Thomas Synnott of Innismore, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1907, Gwendoline Hermione, *d.* of Capt. Keown-Boyd. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Entered R.A. 1898; Major, R.F.A. 1915; served S. African War; European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service.

SYRETT, Herbert Sutton, C.B.E. 1919; LL.B., C.C.; Solicitor; member of the firm of Syrett & Sons, 2 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.1; 2nd *s.* of late Alfred Syrett, J.P., Oaklands, Sydenham, S.E.; *m.* Rosina Alice, *d.* of John Jenkins; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; University College, London. Solicitor of the Supreme Court, 1901; graduated in Laws at the London University (Honours—Jurisprudence and Roman Law); a representative of the L.C.C. on the Metropolitan Water Board, 1913; Member of the City Corporation, 1924; Private Secretary to Mr. Lloyd George at the Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; to Mr. Clynes when Food Controller, 1917-19; Secretary, Consumers Council, Ministry of Food; Member of Committee on Trusts; Vice-Consul for Rumania in London; Officer of the Crown of Rumania. *Recreations:* riding and golfing. *Address:* 2 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Fortifico Holb., London. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SYRETT, Netta, novelist. *Educ.:* The North London Collegiate School for Girls. *Publications:* Novels—Nobody's Fault; The Tree of Life; Rosanne; The Day's Journey; The Child of Promise; Anne Page; A Castle of Dreams; Olivia L. Carew; Drender's Daughter; Three Women; Barbara of the Thorn; The Jam Queen, 1914; The Victorians, 1915; Rose Cottingham Married, 1916; Troublers of the Peace, 1917; The Wife of a Hero, 1918; The God of Chance, 1920; One of Three, 1921; Lady Jem, 1922; The House in Garden Square, 1924; The Path to the Sun, 1924; As the Stars Come Out, 1925; The Mystery of Jenifer; Julian Carroll; The Shuttles of Eternity, 1928; Portrait of a Rebel; For Children—Six Fairy Plays; The Fairy Doll; The Garden of Delight; The Magic City; The Castle of the Four Towers; The Vanishing Princess; Robin Goodfellow (Fairy Plays); Godmother's Garden; Toby and the Odd Beasts; Seven Wonders; Magic London. *Address:* 84 Ebury Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2554.

SZIGETI, Joseph; violinist; *b.* Budapest, 5 Sep. 1892. *Educ.:* Budapest. Violinist; pupil of Hubay; made his debut at the age of 13 years in Budapest, Berlin, Dresden, and London; his success in England retained him in the country for about seven years, during which he toured the provinces several times with Busoni, McCormack, Melba, etc., and continually played in London; little by little his field of activity became the Continent, where—notably since 1919—he is now considered one of the most prominent violinists before the public; Professor of the classe de virtuosité at the Geneva Conservatory, 1917-24; soloist at the Nikisch concerts in Berlin, Mengelberg concerts in Amsterdam, Colonne concerts in Paris, Ysaye concerts in Brussels, Philharmonic Societies in Madrid, Helsingfors, Budapest, Bucharest, Christiania, Stockholm, etc.; Hamilton Harty's violin concerto was dedicated to him; features Busoni's violin concerto, having played it under the composer's direction in Berlin, London, and Paris; introduced Pro-

kofieff's new Violin Concerto at the Prague Festival of the International Society for Contemporary Music, June 1924, and at the Royal Philharmonic Society, London, 1925; made successful re-appearance in London, Spring 1924; first American Tour, 1925-26; since then every season in U.S.A. *Address:* 161 Boulevard Haussmann, Paris.

SZLUMPER, Alfred Weeks, C.B.E., M.Inst.C.E.; late Lt.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; late Chief Engineer of the Southern Railway; *b.* Milford, Pembrokeshire; 4th *s.* of late Albert Szlumper, Wavertree, Liverpool; *m.* Frances Margaret, *o. d.* of late Capt. Williams, Aberystwyth; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aberystwyth Grammar School; University of Wales. Articled to his brother late Sir James Weeks Szlumper; engaged on railway construction in Wales; then Engineering Assistant on the South-Eastern Railway; afterwards Resident Engineer on a section of Great Indian Peninsula Railway; returning to England, 1883, entered service of South-Western Railway as Resident Engineer on widening works; Divisional Engineer in charge of London District, 1887; Chief Engineer, 1914; carried out extensive engineering work. *Publications:* various papers presented and read at the Institution of Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* golf, foreign travel. *Address:* Redcar, Sheen Common Drive, Richmond.

SZLUMPER, Gilbert Savil, C.B.E. 1925; T.D.; Assistant General Manager Southern Railway (Waterloo Station) since 1925; *b.* Kew, 18 Apr. 1884; *o. surv. s.* of Alfred Weeks Szlumper, *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Jessie Margaret, *d.* of James O. Salter, Aldershot; one *d. Educ.:* King's Coll. School, Wimbledon; King's Coll. (London). Pupil in Engineers' Dept., L. and S.W. Rly., 1902-5; Engineering Assistant, L. and S.W. Rly., 1905-13; Assistant to the General Manager, 1913; Secretary to the Railway Executive Committee and Senior Railway Transport Officer of the British Army, 1914-1919; Major in the Engineer and Railway Staff Corps (T.A.) since Jan. 1916; Lieut. Colonel, 1928; Docks and Marine Manager, L. and S.W. Railway, 1920; a Director of the International Cold Storage and Ice Co.; the East Kent Light Railway Co.; Southern National Omnibus Co.; Southern Vectis Omnibus Co.; East Kent Road Car Co; Maidstone and District Motor Services; Aldershot and District Traction Co.; Hants and Dorset Motor Services; Southdown Motor Services; and Devon General Omnibus and Touring Co. *Address:* Sunningdale, Downs Road, Epsom. *T.:* Epsom 9192.

T

TABOR, Margaret Emma; formerly Warden, Univ. Hall, Liverpool; *d.* of late Henry S. Tabor of Bocking, Essex. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School, G.P.D.S.C.; Newnham College, Cambridge (Mathematical Tripos); M.A. (Dublin); J.P. Essex. *Publications:* The Saints in Art; The City Churches; The National Gallery for the Young; The Other London Galleries; Pioneer Women; Round the British Museum. *Address:* Fennes, Bocking, Essex.

TABOR, Richard John, B.Sc., F.L.S.; Assistant Professor of Botany, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S. Kensington, S.W.7; *m.* Lilian M., *d.* of P. L. Sheaff, Dover; one *s. Educ.:* Horticultural College, Swanley; Royal College of Science, London. Formerly Lecturer in Botany at the Horticultural College, Swanley. *Recreation:* folk dancing. *Address:* Imperial College of Science, S.W.7. *T.A.:* Scientist Soutkens London. *T.:* Kensington 7118.

TABRAR, Joseph; author and composer; *b.* 5 Nov. 1887; English; *s.* of George Tabrar, engineer; *m.* 49 years; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately. Began career as a singing boy at Evans' Supper Rooms, Covent Garden; joined the Moore & Burgess' Minstrels, for whom he wrote and composed many songs and ballads; became a professional song-writer and composer; for over forty years produced words and music for artists of all calibre, duologues, sketches, operettas, and musical pieces of every description; also wrote pantomimes; edited a musical paper entitled Words and Music. *Publications (Songs):* Oh! You Little Darling, I Love you; Jumbo said to Alice, "Are you true?" Daddy wouldn't buy me a Bow-wow; Ting-ting! That's how the Bell goes; The Ship that went down to the Bottom of the Sea; It ain't all Lavender; Poor Pa Paid; For the Sake of the Little Ones at Home; Will you be Mine, Pretty Bird?; For Months and Months and Months; And Very Nice, too!

TABRIA, 7th Baron of, **Rosario Luigi Testaferrata-Moroni-Viani;** Member of Executive Council of Government; *b.* 8 Oct. 1871; *S.* 1892; *m.* Mary, *o. d.* of late G. Mizzi, Naxaro, Malta; one *d. Educ.:* St. Ignatius College, Malta. Is a knight of the Holy Roman Empire and a patrician of Rome and Messina.

TADEMA; *see* Alma-Tadema.

TAFFARI, Ras; *see* Ethiopia, Emperor of.

TAFFRAIL; *see* Dorling, Capt. H. T.

TAFLIA; *see* Della Taffia.

TAFT, Lorado, sculptor; Professorial Lecturer, University of Chicago, since 1909; Lecturer on Sculpture, Art Institute of Chicago, 1886-1925; Y.M.C.A. Lecturer, France (Beaune, A.E.F.) Jan. 1919-July 1919; *b.* Elmwood, Ill., 29 Apr. 1860; *s.* of Prof. Don Carlos Taft and Mary Lucy Foster; *m.* 1st, 1890, Carrie L. Scales, Evanston, Ill. (*d.* 1892); 2nd, 1896, Ada Bartlett, of Boston, Mass.; three *d. Educ.:* Univ. of Illinois, M.L.; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; L.H.D. Hon., North-western Univ., 1913; Litt.D., Univ. of Colorado, 1927; LL.D. Univ. of Illinois, 1929; Instructor Art Institute of Chicago, 1886-1906; Lecturer on Art, Univ. Extension Dept., Univ. of Chicago, 1892-1902; Non-resident Professor, Univ. of Illinois, since 1919; Designers Medal, Chicago Exposition, 1893; Silver Medal, Buffalo Exposition, 1901; Gold Medal, St. Louis Exposition, 1904; Silver Medal, Pan-Pacific Exposition, San F., 1915; N.A.; A.I.A. (cor.) 1907; National Academy Arts and Letters; Member National Commission of Fine Arts, 1925-29. *Publications:* History of American Sculpture, 1903; Modern Tendencies in Sculpture, 1921. *Works:* (principal) Solitude of the Soul (Art Institute, Chicago; Washington Monument, Seattle, Wash.; Fountain, Paducah, Ky.; Columbus Memorial Fountain, Washington, D.C.; Ferguson Fountain of the Great Lakes, Chicago; Ogle Co. Soldiers' Memorial, and Blackhawk, Oregon, Ills.; Thatcher Memorial Fountain, Denver; Fountain of Time, Chicago; Lincoln, Urbana, Ill. *Address:* (Studio) 6016 Ingleside Avenue, Chicago; 5801 Dorchester Avenue, Chicago. *T.:* Hyde Park 7058 and 0491. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, City, Quadrangle, Chicago; Century, New York.

TAGART, Edward Samuel Bourn, C.B.E. 1928; B.A.(Cantab).; Barrister-at-law; late Secretary for Native Affairs to Government of Northern Rhodesia; *b.* Bath, 8 Oct. 1877; *s.* of William Henry Tagart and Anna Maria Peters; *m.* 1918, Lilian Edith, *d.* of Sir Herbert Sloley, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Bath College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered service of British South Africa Company as Assistant Collector in North-Eastern Rhodesia, 1901; served as Assistant Native Commissioner, Native Commissioner, Magistrate, Assistant Legal Adviser, Acting Judge of the High Court of Northern Rhodesia,

etc.; Secretary for Native Affairs on assumption of Government of Northern Rhodesia by the Crown, 1924; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1912. *Recreation:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* 40 Frognal Lane, Hampstead, N.W. *Club:* Windham.

TAGG, Major Ernest John B., D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1926; p.s.c. 1921; XX Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* 29 Aug. 1885; *s.* of James and Alice Tagg; *m.* Helen, *d.* of Robert Morton Findlay, of Johannesburg, and *step-d.* of Colonel C. E. Collard, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marines, 1904; Lieut. 1905; Captain, 1915; Major, 1928; transferred to Durham Light Infantry, 1918; promoted to Lancashire Fusiliers, 1928; Instructor to Naval Cadets in H.M.S. Cumberland, 1911-13; Assistant to Professor of Fortifications, R.N. College, Greenwich, 1913-14; Adjutant, 1st Royal Marine Battalion, 1914-16; Staff Captain, Royal Naval Division, 1916-17; D.A.Q.M.G., 19th Corps, 1917-19; A.Q.M.G., 1919; A.A. and Q.M.G., 30th Division, 1919; General Staff, War Office, 1922; D.A.Q.M.G. British Army of the Rhine, 1923; served with Royal Naval Division in Antwerp, Egypt, Gallipoli, Salonika, and France (1914 Star and bar, Victory Medal, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with palm (French), Mérite agricole, despatches four times). *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket, tennis. *Address:* 2 Chesham Place, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 5614. *Clubs:* United Service, Junior Army and Navy.

TAGGART, John S.; *see* Scott-Taggart.

TAGORE, Abanindra Nath, C.I.E.; Professor of Fine Art, Calcutta University; Zemindar of Shazädpur, Bengal; *b.* 1871; *g.-g.s.* of Dwarka-Nath Tagore, in Tagore family of Jorasanko, *s.* of Goonendra Nath Tagore; *m.* *g.-g.d.* of Prasanno Coomar Tagore; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sanskrit College, Calcutta, and at home. Designed the Memorial Address to Lady Curzon; the Casket presented to His Majesty by Corporation of Calcutta, 1911; panels for decoration of paudal on that occasion; Lord Carmichael's medal; illustrated in colour Omar Khayyam, Rabindranath Tagore's Crescent-Moon, and Sister Nivedita's Myths and Legends of India; principal work consists in reviving the School of Indian Art; painted about 200 pictures; painted water-colour picture of Queen of Asoka for the Queen; has many successful disciples; exhibited works at Simla, Bombay, Calcutta, and at Lord Curzon's Delhi Durbar Exhibition; holder of many medals and first prizes; Ex-President and Founder-Member of the Indian Society of Oriental Arts; Member of Sahibya Parisad, Bengal; Founder-Member of Allied Artists' Association, London; ex-Vice-President and Life-Member of India Society, London. *Publications:* Original Writings, Art Lectures, Short Stories from Sanskrit Literature, from Annals of Ragasthan and Indian Classics; contributions to monthly magazines. *Recreations:* gardening and keeping birds. *Address:* 5 Dwarkanath Tagore's Lane, Calcutta, India. *Club:* The Indian Society of Oriental Art.

TAGORE, The Hon. Maharája Bahadur Sir Prodyot Coomar, Kt., *cr.* 1906; *b.* 17 Sep. 1873; *o. s.* of late Maharaja Bahadur Sir Jotindra Mohan Tagore; *m.* Lady Sooraja Bala Tagore; *S.* 1908. *Educ.:* Hindu School, Calcutta; afterwards under private tutor Mr. F. Peacock, barrister; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1909; Hon. Sec. British Indian Association, 1899-1911; Trustee, Victoria Mem. Hall; Trustee, Indian Museum; Fellow Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain; Hon. Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta; Member of Asiatic Society of Bengal; served for six years as a Commissioner of the Corporation of Calcutta; Governor, Mayo Hospital; Member, Government Fisheries Board; formerly Member Bengal Legislative Council; represented the City of Calcutta at the Coronation of King Edward VII.; Hon. Sec. Imperial Reception Committee, 1911-12. *Recreations:* music, photography, and motoring. *Address:* Tagore Castle, The Prasad, Calcutta; Emerald Bower, Calcutta; Haradham Palace, Benares; Tagore Cot, Madhupur, India. *Club:* Calcutta, Calcutta.

TAGORE, Sir Rabindranath, Kt., *cr.* 1915; D.Lit. (Calcutta Univ.); *b.* 1861; *s.* of Maharshi Debendra Nath Tagore; *g.s.* of Prince Dwarkanath Tagore; *m.* 1885; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Lived at Calcutta first; went to the country at the age of 24 to take charge of his father's estates; there he wrote many of his works; at the age of 40 he founded a school at Santiniketan, Bolpur, Bengal, which later developed into an International Institution, called Visva-Bharati; this has been his life-work ever since; visited England, 1912, and translated some of his Bengali works into English; visited Europe several times; visited Japan, China, U.S.A., S. America; writes regularly in the Visvabharati Quarterly; Nobel Prize for Literature, 1913. *Publications:* about 30 poetical works and numerous prose works, including novels, short stories, essays, sermons, dramas, etc.; is also a musical composer, having written and set to music over 3000 songs. In English—Gitanjali, 1912; The Gardener, The Crescent Moon, Chitra, 1913; The King of the Dark Chamber; The Post Office, a Play; Sädhanä, 1914; Kabir's Poems, 1915; Fruit-Gathering; Stray Birds; Hungry Stones, 1916; Sacrifice, and other plays; Cycle of Spring; Reminiscences; Personality; Nationalism, 1917; Lover's Gift; Mashi, and other stories; Parrot's Training; Stories from Tagore, 1918; The Home and the World, 1919; The Wreck, 1921; Glimpses of Bengal; Thought Relics, 1921; The Fugitive, 1921; Creature Unity, 1922; Greater India, 1923; Gora, a novel; Letters from Abroad; Eye Sore; Red Oleander, a Play, 1924; Broken Ties (Stories), 1925; Fire-Flies, 1928; Letters to a Friend, 1928. *Address:* Santiniketan, Bengal, India.

See also N. N. Gangulee, Mrs. Ghosal.

TAILYOUR; *see* Renny-Tailyour.

TAIT, Rev. Arthur James, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of Peterborough since 1924; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Leicester and Peterborough; *b.* 8 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late George Martin Tait (of H.M. Customs, London) and Alice Maberby; *m.* 1898, *e. d.* of late Rt. Rev. T. W. Drury, D.D.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge (2nd class Classical Tripos; 1st class Theological Tripos). Foundation Scholar and Naden Divinity Student of St. John's College, Cambridge; Tutor C.M.S. College, Islington, 1896-98; Assistant Curate of Holy Trinity Church, Eastbourne, under Rev. W. A. Bathurst, M.A., 1898-1901; Principal, St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead, 1901-7; Principal, Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1907-27. *Publications:* Christ and the Nations; Outline Lectures on the Articles; The Heavenly Session of Our Lord: Christus Redemptor; The Prophecy of Micah; The Nature and Functions of the Sacraments; At the King's Table. *Address:* Minster Precincts, Peterborough.

TAIT, Ven. Donald, Archdeacon and Canon of Rochester, 1915; Vice-Dean, 1924; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Rev. Canon Tait, Rector of Hilperton and Prebendary of Salisbury Cathedral; *m.* 1st, 1892, Amy Beatrice (*d.* 1928); 2nd, 1929, Ivy Muriel, *widow* of Rev. A. H. Stevenson, and *d.* of late Sir Thomas C. Dewey, 1st Bart. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A., 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1884; M.A., 1889. Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1888; Assistant Master, Wells House School, Malvern Wells, 1884-88; Chaplain Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1888-89; Assistant Curate St. Peter's, Malvern Wells, 1890-91; Vicar, 1891-1904; Vicar

of Bromley, Kent, 1904-15; Rural Dean, 1909; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1912. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Archdeaconry, Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 2527. *Club:* Royal Societies.

TAIT, George Hope, F.S.A. (Scot.); Town Magistrate, Galashiels; J.P.; decorative artist and designer; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1897, K. Riach, Edin.; five *d.* *Educ.:* Innerleithen; Edinburgh Art School. Decorative art, painting, journalism; author of many articles on Historic Border Lore; won British Competition for a Fresco painting, Interchange of the Nations, 1901; articles and lectures on the literature of Burns and Scott; discovered the famous lines of the Scott Clarion in the Bee, 1916; proposed and carried through the presentation of a Pennon to F.M. Earl Haig of Bemersyde, 1920; founder and literary correspondent of the Abbotsford Scott Fellowship; promoter of historic wayside records and memorials in the Border country. *Publications:* Rab and his Maister; A Highland Arcadia; The Gala Raid, 1545; author of many martial poems and songs, including The Gates of the Borderland, The Roman Charioteer, The Blinded Warrior, etc. *Recreations:* hill walking, golf. *Address:* Quair House, Galashiels. *T.:* Gala 107; Edinburgh (Central) 1387. *Club:* Unionist, Galashiels.

TAIT, James, President of the English Place-Name Society; Chairman of the Manchester University Press; *b.* Manchester, 19 June 1863; 2nd *s.* of Robert Tait. *Educ.:* private school; Owens College, 1879-1883 (M.A. Vict. 1886; Litt.D. Manc. 1920), and Balliol College, Oxford, 1884-87 (M.A. 1891); Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1890; Examiner in Honours School of Modern History, 1897-99; Assistant Lecturer in History and English Literature, Owens College, 1887; Lecturer in Ancient History, 1896; Warburton Lecturer, 1900; Professor of Ancient and Mediæval Hist. 1902-19: Honorary Professor, 1920; F.B.A., 1921; President of the Chetham Society, 1915-25. *Publications:* Mediæval Manchester and the Beginnings of Lancashire, 1904; History of Mediæval Lancashire (Victoria County Histories), 1908; Chronica Johannis de Reading et Anonymi Cantuariensis, 1846-1867, 1914; Domesday Survey of Cheshire (Chetham Society), 1916; Lancashire Quarter Sessions Records, Vol. I. (Chetham Society), 1918; Chartulary of Chester Abbey (Chetham Society), 1920-23; The Study of Early Municipal History in England (British Academy), 1922; (with the late A. Ballard) British Borough Charters, 1216-1307, 1923; numerous contributions to the Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford Historical Atlas, English Historical Review, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Brookdale, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

TAIT, John, M.D. (Edin.), D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E. and C.; Drake Professor of Physiology McGill University, Montreal, since 1919; *b.* Orkney, 1878; *s. s.* of Jas. Tait, Merchant, Kirkwall; *m.* Jean Carlisle, *y. d.* of Robert Bowie, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Göttingen; Berlin; late Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, University of Edinburgh; Milner Fothergill Medal (Therapeutics), M.D. Gold Medal Thesis; Neill Medal, Royal Society, Edinburgh. *Publications:* numerous papers in physiological journals. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal.

TAIT, John Henry; Managing Director, J. & N. Tait, J. C. Williamson, Ltd.; Director Hoyts Theatres, Ltd., Williamson Films (N.Z.) Ltd., Allan & Co. Ltd. (Melbourne), music publishers; Nicholson & Co. Ltd. (Sydney), music and piano warehouse; Allans Ltd. (Adelaide) music warehouse, Barnet Glass Rubber Co. Ltd., and many other companies; *b.* Castlemaine (Victoria), 21 Aug. 1871; *s.* of John Turnbull Tait; *m.* Catherine Victoria Scott; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Victoria. First commenced to study for the legal profession, but became interested with his brothers in theatrical and concert attractions, and established with them a business which became known as J. & N. Tait, and in 1920 amalgamated with the firm of J. C. Williamson, Ltd.; three brothers are also Directors and Managing Directors of that organisation. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Fairhavens, Kooyong Road, Caulfield, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Athenæum, Melbourne.

TAIT, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1911; LL.D. 1928; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; President of Montreal Citizens' Recruiting Association and Director-General of National Service, Canada, in 1915 and 1916; *b.* Melbourne, Province of Quebec, 24 July 1864; *s.* of Sir Melbourne Tait, *q.v.*, and Monica Holmes; *m.* 1890, Emily St. Aubert, *d.* of late George R. R. Cockburn, Toronto, and Mary Zane of Toronto; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School and McGill University, Montreal. Entered Railway Service, 1880; filled various positions with Grand Trunk and Canadian Pacific Railway Companies, becoming Assistant General Manager (all lines), Manager of Eastern lines, and Manager of Transportation (all lines) with latter Company; Chairman of the Commissioners of the Victorian (Australia) State Railways, 1903-1910; President Montreal Branch, Royal Empire Society. *Recreations:* billiards, bridge, golf, fishing. *Address:* 762 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal; Links Crest, St. Andrews-by-the-Sea, New Brunswick, Canada. *Club:* Mount Royal, Montreal.

TAIT, Captain William Eric Campbell, M.V.O. 1917; R.N.; Commanding H.M.S. Delhi since 1929; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Deputy Surgeon-General William Tait, M.B., R.N. (retired), of Kirknewton, Alverstoke, Hants; *m.* 1919, Katie Cynthia, *d.* of late Capt. H. H. Grenfell, R.N.; two *d.* Served European War; Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1919-21. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

TAKAHIRA, Baron Kogoro, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1906; a Samurai; *b.* 1854. Entered the Foreign Office as a translator in 1876; Attaché to Legation at Washington, 1879; Secretary, 1881; Chargé d'Affaires at Korea and afterwards Consul-General in Shanghai and New York; Minister Resident to Holland and Denmark; then Minister Plenipotentiary to Rome, Vienna, and Berne; Minister to United States, 1901-5; signed with Baron Komura Peace Treaty at Portsmouth (N.H.), Sep. 1905; Ambassador to Rome, 1907; transferred to Washington, 1908; relieved of the latter post, 1909; made by Imperial nomination a member of the House of Peers, 1917. *Address:* Tokio, Japan.

TALBOT, family name of **Earl of Shrewsbury,** and of **Baron Talbot de Malahide.**

TALBOT DE MALAHIDE, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1831), **James Boswell Talbot;** Baron Talbot of Malahide, Baron Malahide of Malahide, 1831; Baron Talbot de Malahide (U.K.), 1856; Hereditary Lord Admiral of Malahide and adjacent seas (15 Edward IV.); *b.* 18 May 1874; *s.* of 5th Baron and Emily (*d.* 1898), *d.* of Sir James Boswell, last Bt.; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1924, Joyce Gunning, *cr. d.* of Frederick Kerr, *q.v.* Owns 3600 acres. *Heir:* *u.* Col. Hon. Milo George Talbot, *q.v.* *Address:* Malahide Castle, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Windham.

TALBOT, Very Rev. Albert Edward, Dean of Sydney, 1912; Archdeacon of Sydney, 1912; Examining Chaplain to the Most Rev. the Archbishop of Sydney; Commissary of Sydney Diocese, 1913; Senior Chaplain of the Military Forces for N.S.W. (with relative rank of Colonel); on active service Australian Imperial Forces, as Senior Chaplain, 1914-16; *b.* 18 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Edward and Elizabeth Talbot, of Man-

chester. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar, Exhibitioner, and Thorpe Scholar). B.A.; 1st Class Theological Tripos, 1st Part; Caius Greek Testament Prize, 1904; 1st Class Theological Tripos, 2nd Part, 1905; M.A. 1907; Jeremie Septuagint Prize (2nd), 1907; Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholarship (1st), 1908; Mason Biblical Hebrew Prize; Fellow of the Australian College of Theology, 1928; Ordained 1905; Curate of St. Margaret, Whalley Range, 1905-7; Tutor C.M. College, Islington, 1907-9; Rector of Stowell Memorial Church, Salford, 1909-12. *Recreations:* Lacrosse, tennis, and cricket. *Address:* The Deanery, Sydney.

TALBOT, Benjamin, J.P.; Deputy Chairman and Managing Director of the Cargo Fleet Iron Company, Limited, and South Durham Steel and Iron Company, Limited, and is interested in many other important iron and steel and colliery undertakings on the north-east coast; *b.* 1864; 2nd *s.* of Benjamin Talbot, Wellington, Salop; *m.* Frances, *d.* of J. P. Chapman, Siddington, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Fulneck School, nr. Leeds. Inventor of the continuous process of steel manufacture which bears his name, also of a mechanical gas producer and of the Talbot hydrocarbon lining for the prevention of corrosion of iron and steel pipes; introduced the continuous method of steel-making associated with his name, 1899; awarded the Elliott Cresson Gold Medal and John Scott Medal of the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia, and the Bessemer Medal of the Iron and Steel Institute, 1908; President of the Iron and Steel Institute and of the National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers, 1928; during the War acted in an expert advisory capacity to the Ministry of Munitions, and also as a Member of the Departmental Committee of the Board of Trade (1917) to consider the position of the iron and steel trades after the War; Member of the Coal Conservation Committee; at present a Member of the Advisory Committee for Coal and the Coal Industry under the Mines Department of the Board of Trade, Permanent Committee on Basic Slag under the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. *Publications:* papers on the Continuous Steel Process, contributed to the Iron and Steel Institute, 1900; second paper on the Continuous Steel Process, contributed to the Iron and Steel Institute, 1903; paper upon Segregation in Steel Ingots, contributed to the Iron and Steel Institute, 1905; Presidential Address reviewing forty years of Open Hearth Practice to the Iron and Steel Institute, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Solberge, Northallerton. *T.A.*: Talbot Solberge Northallerton. *T.*: Northallerton 40. *M.*: YB 285. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Cleveland, Middlesboro'; Dinsdale Spa Golf.

TALBOT, Bertram; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. J. G. Talbot; *b.* 27 April 1865; *m.* 1908, Victoria Alexandrina, *e. d.* of 5th Duke of Buccleuch. Was Clerk in the House of Commons; J.P., County Councillor, and Chairman Education Authority, Roxburghshire; Commissioner on Educational Endowments Commission (Scotland). *Address:* Monteviot, Ancrum, Roxburghshire. *T.*: Ancrum 16. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

TALBOT, Captain Cecil Ponsonby, D.S.O. 1915, R.N.; in command of H.M.S. Renown since 1929; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Major F. Talbot; *m.* 1912, Bridget, *d.* of R. B. D. Bradshaw; three *s.* one *d.* Has Royal Humane Society's medal for saving life at sea; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, promoted Commander, D.S.O. and bar); is a Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Address:* Culver Lodge, Plympton, S. Devon. *Club:* United Service.

TALBOT, Rt. Rev. Edward Stuart; D.D.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1844; 2nd *s.* of Hon. J. C. Talbot, 4th *s.* of Earl Talbot, and Caroline, *o. d.* of 1st Earl of Wharncliffe; *m.* 1870, Hon. Lavinia Lyttelton, 3rd *d.* of 4th Baron Lyttelton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). 1st class Lit. Hum.; 1st class Law and Mod. History; Ellerton Theological Essay, 1867; senior studentship, Christ Church, Oxford, 1866; B.D. and D.D. 1889; Hon. LL.D. Cam. 1908. Warden, Keble College, 1870-88; Vicar of Leeds, 1888-95; Hon Canon of Ripon; Chaplain to late Archbishop of Canterbury, 1882; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the Queen, 1894; Bishop of Rochester, 1895-1905; of Southwark, 1905-11; of Winchester, 1911-23. *Publications:* Influence of Christianity on Slavery, 1867; essay in Lux Mundi on Preparation for the Gospel in History; Some Titles and Aspects of the Eucharist; Leeds Parish Church Sermons; The Fulness of Christ; Some Aspects of Christian Truth; Southwark Sermons; The War and Conscience; The Spiritual Sanctions of a League of Nations; Memories of Early Life, 1925. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 45 Lexham Gardens, W.8. *T.*: Western 3692. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Grillion.

See also Earl of Antrim, Very Rev. L. G. B. J. Ford, Bishop of Pretoria.

TALBOT, Lt.-Col. Frederick Gilbert, D.S.O. 1900; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Col. Hon. Sir W. P. M. Chetwynd-Talbot, 8th *s.* of 2nd Earl Talbot and Lady Emma Charlotte Stanley, *d.* of 14th Earl of Derby. *Educ.*: Wellington. Entered Army, 1888; Capt. 1896; Major, 1904; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O.); present at Colenso, Vaal Krantz, Tugela Heights, Pieter's Hill, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, Transvaal; wounded at Vaal Krantz; served on Compensation Board after the War; Hon. Lieut.-Colonel, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1918. *Publication:* Memoirs of Baber. *Address:* Glenhurst, Esher. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Naval and Military, Queen's; Sandown.

TALBOT, Lt.-Col. George James Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late Capt. George Talbot, C.B., Knockmullen, Co. Wexford, and Mary, *e. d.* of Francis O'Beirne, of Jamestown, Co. Leitrim; *m.* 1890, Mary Frederica, *e. d.* of Henry Schlesinger, 5 Kensington Park Gardens, W.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Oratory School, Edgbaston; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. 1877; served in R.F.A., R.H.A., and R.G.A.; retired as Major, 1905; re-employed Oct. 1914 from retired list as Major; formed and trained a Battery of R.F.A. of 14th Div.; temp. Lieut.-Col. to command a Divisional Ammunition Column; formed and trained same, and commanded it on Active Service overseas, Sep. 1915-May 1918; served South Africa, 1890 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* The Oaks, Balcombe, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.A.*: Balcombe. *T.*: Balcombe 14. *M.*: LC 1540. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

TALBOT, Sir George John, Kt., *cr.* 1924; **Hon. Mr Justice Talbot;** Judge of High Court of Justice (King's Bench Division) since 1928; *b.* London, 19 June 1861; *s. s.* of late Rt. Hon. J. G. Talbot; *m.* Gertrude Harriot, *d.* of Albemarle Cator of Woodbastwick Hall, Norwich, 1897; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Junior student, Christ Church, Oxford, 1880; 1st class Classical Moderations, 1882; 1st class Final Classical School, 1884; Fellow of All Souls College, 1886; K.C., 1906. *Publications:* Index of Cases Judicially Noticed (with H. Fort), 1891; Modern Decisions on Ritual, 1894; Law and Practice of Licensing, 1896, 1905. *Address:* 6 Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 5862; Falconhurst, Edenbridge, Kent. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Earl of Antrim, Bishop of Chichester, Sir Guy Stephenson, Bertram and Dame Meriel Talbot.

TALBOT, Sir Gerald Francis, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; R.N.V.R.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1881; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. G. F. Talbot and Henrietta Clarissa Noyes, *e. d.* of Henry M. Bradhurst, New York; *m.* 1920, Helène, *widow* of Capt. C. Labouchere, French Army; one *d.* Was Naval Attaché at Athens. *Address:* 50 Avenue du President Wilson, Paris.

TALBOT, Dame Meriel, D.B.E. 1920; C.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1917; Intelligence Officer, Overseas Settlement Department; Member of Government Overseas Settlement Committee since 1919; Member of Royal Commission on Police Powers and Procedure, 1929; 5th *c.* of late Rt. Hon. J. G. Talbot and Hon. Mrs. Talbot (*nés* Lyttelton). *Educ.:* Kensington High School. Was Hon. Secretary of the Lambeth Charity Organisation Society for a short time; Member of Advisory Committee for Repatriation of Enemy Aliens, 1915; Secretary The Victoria League, 1901-16; Director Women's Branch, Food Production Dept. Board of Agriculture, 1917-20; Woman Adviser to the Ministry of Agriculture, 1920-21; travelled to Australia, N.Z., and Canada, as a representative of the Victoria League, 1909-10; to South Africa, 1910-11. *Address:* 14 Moore Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 8210. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

TALBOT, Col. Hon. Milo George, C.B. 1916; *b.* 14 Sep. 1854; *y. s.* of 4th Baron Talbot de Malahide; *m.* 1911, Eva, *y. d.* of late Col. John Joicey, M.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered R.E. 1873; Brevet Col. 1900; served Jowaki Afridi Expedition, 1877-78 (medal with clasp); Afghan War, 1879-80 (despatches, medal with four clasps, bronze decoration); Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881; was D.A.A.G. at headquarters, Nile Expedition, 1897-99 (British medal, Egyptian medal and 3 clasps); World War (British and Victory Medals); Director of Sudan surveys, 1900; retired, 1905. *Address:* Bifrons, Canterbury. *T.A.:* Bridge. *T.:* Bridge 10. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TALBOT, Rt. Rev. Neville; *see* Pretoria, Bishop of.

TALBOT, Percy Amaury; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon); Resident, Southern Provinces, Nigeria, since 1921; *b.* 26 June 1877; *m.* 1st, 1908 (*d.* 1916); no *c.*; 2nd, 1919. *Educ.:* University College, Oxford. Assistant Commissioner, Anglo-Liberian Boundary Commission, 1902-3; with Alexander-Gosling Expedition to Lake Chad, 1904-5; Assistant District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1905; Expedition to North Cameroons and French Central Africa, 1910-11; District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1911; First Class District Officer, Nigeria, 1917; Acting Resident, Onitsha Province, Nigeria, 1919; Census Commissioner, 1921; made Natural History and Ethnographical collections, presented to British and other museums, including over 300 flowers new to science; Catalogue of Talbot's Nigerian Plants, published by British Museum, 1918; Silver Medal of the African Society, the first awarded, 1923; all work done in collaboration with wife. *Publications:* Surveying chapters in Boyd Alexander's From the Niger to the Nile, 1907; In the Shadow of the Bush, a study of the Ekoi of Southern Nigeria, 1912; Life in Southern Nigeria, The Magic, Beliefs and Customs of the Ibibio Tribe of Southern Nigeria, 1923; The Peoples of Southern Nigeria (vol. i. History; vols. ii. and iii. Ethnology; vol. iv. Statistics and Linguistics), 1926; Some Nigerian Fertility Cults, 1927. *Address:* Bishopton, Stratford-on-Avon; Nigeria. *Club:* Royal Societies.

TALBOT, Commander Reginald George Chetwynd, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *e. s.* of late G. A. Chetwynd Talbot, M.P., and Susan Frances, 2nd *d.* of Robert Elwes, of Congham Hall, Norfolk; *b.* 25 Jan. 1881; *m.* 1909, Mary Helen Charlotte (*d.* 1922), *yr. d.* of Hon. H. R. Hepburne-Scott; one *d.* *Address:* Maxpoffle, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TALBOT, Very Rev. Reginald Thomas, D.D.; Dean of Rochester since 1928; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Admiral Talbot; *m.* 1891, Eleanor, *d.* of Charles Waring, C.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Exeter College, Oxford (Michell Exhibitioner, 1st class Theol. School). Ordained to Curacy of Parish Church, Gateshead, 1885; Hon. Canon of Durham, and Lecturer in Church History and Doctrine in the Diocese of Durham, Ripon, and Newcastle, 1889-98; Vicar of St. Mark, Millfield, Sunderland, 1898; Vicar of St. Thomas', Sunderland, 1898-1900; Vicar of St. Werburgh's, Derby, 1900-7; Canon Residentiary of Bristol, 1906-28; Archdeacon of Swindon, 1919-28; Treasurer, Bristol Cathedral, 1913-20; Proctor Canterbury Convocation, 1912-19. *Address:* The Deanery, Rochester. *Club:* Authors.

TALBOT, Alderman Sir Samuel Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; *m.* 1909, *d.* of late Frederick Smith, Bromsgrove; one *d.* Admitted a Solicitor, 1900. *Address:* Park Grange, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Club:* Conservative.

TALBOT, Thomas, I.S.O. 1911; late Chief Valuer, General Valuation and Boundary Survey of Ireland; retired; *m.* 1874, Agnes, *d.* of F. Drake. *Address:* 50 Leeson Park, Co. Dublin.

TALBOT, Walter Stanley, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 4 Nov. 1869; *s.* of late Col. Hon. Sir Patrick Talbot, K.C.B., 8th *s.* of 2nd Earl Talbot, and Lady Emma Stanley, *d.* of 14th Earl of Derby. *Educ.:* Wellington; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1890; held various appointments in the Punjab, 1890-1903; Settlement Commissioner, Kashmir, 1903-17; retired, 1917. *Address:* Glenhurst, Esher. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Camera.

TALBOT-PONSONBY, Major E. F.; *see* Ponsonby.

TALLENTS, Lt.-Col. Godfrey Edward, D.S.O. 1916; Commanding 2nd Batt. Lancs Fusiliers since 1928; *b.* Coddington, Newark, 31 July 1883; *er. s.* of late Godfrey Tallents; *m.* 1922, Marjory Peel, *er. d.* of Dr. A. Peel, Nuttall, Bury; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined the Lancs Fusiliers, 1902; Lieut. 1905; Adjutant, 1911; Captain, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1928; was with the regiment in Barbados, Trinidad, St. Helena, South Africa, Gibraltar, Malta, India, Aden, Egypt; served European War (Gallipoli), 1914-1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); France, 1916-19 (despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, hockey, tennis. *Address:* Coddington, Newark, Notts. *T.A.:* Coddington. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

TALLENTS, Lt.-Col. Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; commanding Notts Yeomanry; Solicitor; *b.* 2 July 1885; *s.* of late Godfrey Tallents of Coddington, Newark, Notts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Served in Notts Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry (D.S.O.). *Address:* Coddington, Newark, Notts. *T.A.:* Coddington. *T.:* Newark 281X2. *M.:* AL 32. *Club:* Cavalry.

TALLENTS, Stephen George, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1929; C.B.E. 1920; Secretary to Empire Marketing Board since 1926; *b.* 20 Oct. 1884; *s. s.* of late G. W. Tallents; *m.* 1914, Bridget, *d.* of S. H. F. Hole; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Board of Trade, 1909; served with Irish Guards (S.R.), 1914-15 (wounded); Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; a Principal Assistant Secretary Ministry of Food and Member of Food Council, 1918; Chief British Delegate for Relief and Supply of Poland, 1919; British Commissioner for the Baltic Provinces, 1919-20; Private Secretary to Viscount Fitz-Alan, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1921-22; Imperial Secretary, Northern Ireland, 1922-26.

Publications: The Starry Pool, and other Tales, 1918; The Dancer, and other Tales, 1922. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge. *Address:* St. John's Jerusalem, Sutton-at-Hone, Dartford, Kent. *T.:* Dartford 880.

TALLERMAN, Dr. Kenneth H., M.C.; M.D., M.R.C.P.; Physician; Physician to Out-Patients, Paddington Green Children's Hospital, and First Assistant and Registrar Children's Department London Hospital; *b.* London, 1894; *s.* of late P. Tallerman and Mrs. Wolf, Cambridge; *m.* 1929, Alice Campbell, *yr. d.* of D. C. Rose, Otago, N.Z. *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Caius College, Cambridge University. Served in the Royal Field Artillery during European War; graduated Medicine from St. Thomas's Hospital and obtained the degree M.D. (Cantab), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); late Assistant to the Medical Unit St. Thomas's Hospital; Fellow and Instructor in Pediatrics, Washington University School of Medicine, U.S.A. *Publications:* The Principles of Infant Nutrition (with Hamilton), 1928; numerous scientific papers between the years 1920-30. *Recreations:* mountain-climbing, tennis. *Address:* 128 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2161. *M.:* VC 1258. *Clubs:* Savile, Alpine.

TALLEY, Marion Nevada; opera singer; *b.* Nevada, Missouri, 20 Dec. 1906; *d.* of Charles Marion Talley and Helen H. Brown. *Educ.:* Grammar and High Schools of Kansas City. Sang leading rôles in operas Mignon and Bohemian Girl, with Kansas City Civic Opera Company, 1922; first audition at Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1922; second Metropolitan audition, 1924; one year study in Italy, 1924-25; third audition in Lyric Theatre, Milan, 1925; debut as Gilda in Rigoletto, 1926; leading rôles, Rigoletto, Lucia, Tales of Hoffman, Nightingale, Magic Flute, Mignon, Coq d'Or; retired from opera, 1929. *Address:* c/o Metropolitan Opera Company, New York City.

TALLIS, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Managing Director, J. C. Williamson, Ltd., theatrical managers; *b.* 1869; *s.* of John Tallis, Callow, Co. Kilkenny; *m.* Millie Young; three *s.* one *d.* Connected with several commercial and industrial enterprises of Australia. *Address:* Glenferrie Road, Malvern, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Athenæum, Melbourne.

TALMAGE, Algernon, R.A. 1929; A.R.A. 1922; H.R.O.I.; R.W.A.; Gold Medallist and Hors Concours, Paris Salon, and Pittsburg International Exhibitions; official artist for Canadian Government in France, 1918; *s.* of Rev. J. M. Talmage, M.A., Oxon, Rector, Fifield, Oxon. *Pictures* purchased for the following public galleries: National Galleries of Sidney and New South Wales at Adelaide and Perth, Australia; Public Art Gallery, Buenos Ayres; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, U.S.A.; Corporation Art Galleries of Preston, Bristol, Manchester, Oldham, Yarmouth, Newcastle, and Newport, Mon.; silver and bronze medals, Pittsburg International Exhibitions; silver medal, Paris Salon, 1913; gold medal, 1st class Paris Salon, 1922. *Address:* 22 Joubert Mansions, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4959. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

TALVANDE; *see* Manny-Talvande.

TAMPLIN, Lieut.-Col. Robert James Abbott, D.S.O. 1916; late Connaught Rangers; *b.* 24 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Robert Tamplin, Castle Eyre, Leaf, Co. Cork; *m.* Gladys G., *d.* of J. G. M'Entagart, Rosebank, Rathfarnham, County Dublin; two *d. Educ.:* King's College, London. Joined army at beginning of European War; was Adjutant of Battalion for 1½ years; fought at Loos, Ypres (1916), Somme (D.S.O., wounded). *Recreations:* golf, hockey, football. *Address:* Mount Michael, Templeogue, Co. Dublin.

TAMWORTH, Viscount; Robert Walter Shirley, *b.* 7 July 1894; *s. s.* and *heir* of 11th Earl Ferrers; *m.* 1922, Hermione Justice, *s. d.* of late A. Noel Morley of Lychwood, Worplesdon; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Oxford. *Heir: s.* Hon. Robert Washington Shirley, *b.* 8 June 1929. *Address:* 85 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1586.

TAMWORTH, Archdeacon of; *see* Fairbrother, Ven. R.

TANCOCK, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Charles, C.I.E. 1927; Indian Army, retired; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Canon O. W. Tancock. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Norwich; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Sussex Regt., 1899; transferred to Indian Army, 1901; appointed to Khyber Rifles, 1903; to Kurram Militia, 1911; Commandant Kurram Militia, 1916; Commandant, Mohmand Militia, 1918; appointed Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps, 1920 (Indian Frontier Medal four clasps); retired, 1928. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash rackets, skating, etc. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Sons, Berkeley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, East India United Service, Queen's, M.C.C.

TANCOCK, Col. Osborne Kendall, C.M.G. 1916; R.A.; retired; *s. s.* of Rev. Osborne William Tancock, M.A., *q.v.*; *b.* Sherborne, 30 Oct. 1866; *m.* 1894, Theodosia Louisa Hartnell; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne School; King Edward VI. School, Norwich; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First Commission, R.A., 1886; Lt.-Col. R.G.A., 1914; served Chitral, 1895; N.W. Frontier, India, 1902; East Africa, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Palestine, 1917-19. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, natural history, oology. *Address:* 54 Goldington Avenue, Bedford.

TANCRED, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Angus, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 16 Sep. 1867; 3rd *s.* of G. Tancred of Weens, Hawick, Roxburghshire. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1886; Capt., 1896; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Colonel, 1914; Major-General, 1921; with Bechuanaland Border Police, 1893-96; served Matabeleland, 1893-1894; China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., Bt. Col., 1914 Star, Comm. Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Murdan, Murtle, Aberdeen. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TANCRED, Major Sir T. S.; *see* Lawson-Tancred.

TANDY, Brigadier Sir Edward Aldborough, Kt., *cr.* 1929; late R.E.; Surveyor-General of India, 1924-28; *b.* 26 Dec. 1871; *s. s.* of late Col. E. O. Tandy, I.M.S., and Gertrude O'Connor; *m.* 1909, Mary, *d.* of late George Eaglesome; one *s. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1891; India, 1893-1928; Survey of India, 1898-1928; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-1898; Mesopotamia (Works), 1916-17; largely responsible for improvements in the organisation of the Survey of India, and has experience of nearly all parts of the Indian Empire and its frontiers. *Publications:* Various Survey of India publications on scientific and administrative questions; India's Opportunity, 1918; and other papers on the administrative organisation of the Indian Empire; The Circulation of the Earth's Crust (Geographical Journal, May 1921). *Recreations:* most games and forms of sport in the past; Art, Literature and Science. *Address:* 10 Rosebery Crescent, Edinburgh.

TANDY, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Napper, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Surg.-Col. E. O. Tandy; *m.* 1904, Brenda Moncrieff, *d.* of late A. Laing, J.P.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre); passed Staff College, 1913; Col.

1920; Brig.-Gen., retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* 32 St. Mary Abbots Court, Kensington, W. 14. *T.:* Kelvin 9427. *Club:* United Service.

TANDY, Col. Maurice O'Connor, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; M.A. (Oxon.); Instructor in Surveying, Oxford University; Director, Survey of India, 1926; *b.* 17 Nov. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Col. E. O. Tandy, I.M.S.; *m.* 1911, Mabel, *cr. d.* of late James Dillon, of Kingstown, Co. Dublin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1893; served Chatham, 1893-1895; Gibraltar, 1895-98; India, 1898-1928; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; served operations in Aden Hinterland, 1902-4; European War in France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); retired from Army, 1928. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 108 Banbury Road, Oxford. *Club:* United Service.

TANGANYIKA, CENTRAL, Bishop of; *see* Chambers, Rt. Rev. G. A.

TANGYE, Sir (Harold) Lincoln, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1912; M.I.Mech.E.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* nr. Birmingham, 16 Jan. 1866; *s. s.* of late Sir Richard Tangye; *m.* 1st, Annie Gilzean, *s. d.* of late Sir Hugh Gilzean-Reid, LL.D., of Tenterden Hall, Hendon; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Florence Phœbe, *widow* of H. St. J. Oscar Thompson, of Hou Hatch, Brentwood, Essex, and *d.* of late Loftus William Otway, 13 Grosvenor Square, and Foreign Office. *Educ.:* Queenwood College, near Stockbridge, Hants; Owens College, Manchester. J.P. Co. Warwick and Borough of Smethwick; Deputy Chairman of Tangyes, Limited, Birmingham, etc.; conducted the Daily Argus and Sports Argus, Birmingham, for several years; President of the Midland Hospital for Skin and Urinary Diseases, 1899-1900; President of the Midland Cornish Association, 1903-4; has travelled extensively, particularly in the Sudan and South Africa. *Publications:* A Swiss Tour, 1881; In New South Africa —Travels in the Transvaal and Rhodesia, 1896, 2nd edit. 1900; In the Torrid Sudan, 1st and 2nd editions, 1910. *Recreations:* travel, big-game shooting, angling. *Heir: s.* Basil Richard Gilzean Tangye [*b.* 27 July 1895; *m.* 1924, Clarisse, *e. d.* of Baron Victor Schosberger, of Tura, Hungary; one *d.*] *Clubs:* Bath, Reform.

TANKERVILLE, 7th Earl of, *cr.* 1714; **George Montagu Bennet,** D.L., J.P.; Baron Ossulston, 1682; *b.* 30 Mar. 1852; *s.* of 6th Earl and Lady Olivia Montagu, *o. d.* of 6th Duke of Manchester; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1895, Leonora Sophie, *d.* of late J. G. Van Marter, of New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Radley. Formerly midshipman, R.N.; Lieut. Rifle Brigade; A.D.C. to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland. *Heir: s.* Lord Ossulston, *q.v.* *Recreations:* shooting, miniature painting, singing. *Address:* Chillingham Castle, Chatton, Northumberland. *T.A.:* Chillingham. *Club:* Royal Societies.

TANNER, Archibald Gerard, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1895; *m.* 1924, Olive Barbar, *widow* of Captain W. Grischotti. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Southwood Cottage, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *Club:* Badminton.

TANNER, Charles Elliott, K.C.; Appointed to Senate of Canada, 1917; *b.* Pictou, N.S., 7 Oct. 1857; father Irish, mother Scotch; *m.* 1886, Alicia May, *d.* of Robert McDonald, Lyons Brook; one *s.* *Educ.:* Pictou Academy, Pictou, N.S. Studied Law in Pictou; admitted, 1878; practised since in Pictou; Stipendiary Magistrate and Recorder, Pictou town, since 1888; Member, Legislature of Nova Scotia, 1894-97, and Leader of Opposition, 1911-17. *Recreations:* formerly interested in cricket, running, and other athletic sports; was active member of clubs. *Address:* Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

TANNER, Emmeline Mary, B.A. (Lond.); F.R. Hist. Soc.; Headmistress of Roedean School since 1924; *b.* Bath, Dec. 1876; *d.* of S. T. Tanner, J.P. *Educ.:* privately. Assistant Mistress, Sherborne School for Girls, 1905-9; First Headmistress, Nuneaton High School, 1910-20; Headmistress, Bedford High School, 1920-24; Chairman of Committee, Association of Headmistresses, 1923-25; Member of Consultative Committee of Board of Education since 1920. *Publication:* The Renaissance and the Reformation, 1908. *Address:* Roedean House, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 3123. *Club:* Forum.

TANNER, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick Courtney, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1914; late The Royal Scots; *b.* 2 Dec. 1879; *s.* of C. F. Tanner; *m.* 1911, Ethelwyn F. Mourilyan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army (Lancs Fus.), 1899; Captain, 1904; Captain Royal Scots, 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1926; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Officer Crown of Italy, Sacred Treasure 3rd Class, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1930. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

TANNER, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1904; C.B. 1911; I.S.O., F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I., F.R.S.I.; formerly Principal Architect, H.M. Office of Works; Past Chairman and Vice-President of the Royal Sanitary Institute, and Past President Concrete Institute; *b.* 1849; *m.* 1st, 1872, Lucy (*d.* 1889), *d.* of William Gardner; 2nd, 1894, Emily Sophia, *d.* of Josiah Leal. *Address:* 8 Hanover Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0861. *Club:* Union.

TANNER, Joseph Robson, Litt.D.; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1886; *b.* Frome, Somerset, 28 July 1860; *e. s.* of late Joseph Tanner, Frome; *m.* 1888, Charlotte Maria, 2nd *d.* of late George J. Larkman of Belton. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. John's College, Cambridge; 2nd in First Class of the Historical Tripos, 1882; President of the University Union Society, Easter Term, 1883. Resided forty-two years in Cambridge; Lecturer on History at St. John's College, 1883-1921; Lecturer on Indian History to Indian Civil Service Students, 1885-98; Assistant Tutor of St. John's College, 1895-1900; Tutor, 1900-12; Tutorial Bursar, 1900-1921; Treasurer of the University Union Society, 1902-15; member of Council of the University, 1907-20; Deputy for the Regius Professor of Modern History, 1926-27. *Publications:* Hollond's Discourses of the Navy, 1896; Pepys's Naval Minutes, 1926; and vols. i.-iv., 1903-25, of a Descriptive Catalogue of the Naval MSS. in the Pepysian Library at Magdalene College, Cambridge, all edited for the Navy Records Society; contributions on the Dutch Wars to the Cambridge Modern History; edited Oxford reprint of Pepys's Memoirs of the Royal Navy, 1906; Bibliotheca Pepysiana, part I. (Sea MSS.), 1914; An Historical Register of the University of Cambridge, 1917; joint editor of the Cambridge Medieval History since 1918; Samuel Pepys and the Royal Navy (Lees Knowles Lectures for 1919), 1920; Tudor Constitutional Documents, 1485-1603, 1922; Mr. Pepys, an Introduction to the Diary, 1925; Private Correspondence of Samuel Pepys, 1679-1703, 1926; English Constitutional Conflicts, 1603-1689, 1928; Further Correspondence of Samuel Pepys, 1662-1679, 1929; Constitutional Documents of the Reign of James I., 1930; occasional papers, mainly historical. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Woodside, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *M.:* RT 5411.

TANNER, Brig.-Gen. William Ernest Collins, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; Adjutant-Gen., Union Defence Forces; *b.* Fort Jackson, 16 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1909, Isobel Erskine;

two *s.* *Educ.:* Hilton College, Natal; Pietermaritzburg Coll. Lt. in Natal Carbineers and Scottish Horse; Staff Officer, Permanent Staff of Natal Militia, 1908; student at Royal Staff College, 1909-10; at Union of South African Colonies, appointed District Staff Officer No. 4 District, Natal; Permanent Force Staff, commanded 2nd S. African Infantry, 8th Infantry Brigade, and 1st S.A. Infantry Brigade; served South African War (King's and Queen's medal, Siege of Ladysmith); Zululand Rebellion, 1906; German South-West Campaign, Egypt, France, and Flanders, 1914-18. *Address:* Defence Headquarters, Pretoria.

TANQUEREY, F. J.; B. ès Sc. (Rennes); D.èsL. (Paris); University Professor of French Language and Literature at Birkbeck College since 1925; Officier d'Académie; Lauréat de l'Institut; Assistant Lecturer, Victoria University, Manchester, 1906-9; Lecturer in French Language and Literature, University of St. Andrews, 1909-25. *Publications:* L'évolution du Verbe en Anglo-français; Recueil de Lettres Anglo-françaises (1265-1399); Les Plaintes de la Vierge; Le Roman des Romans, etc. *Address:* Birkbeck College, Bream's Buildings, E.C.

TANSLEY, Arthur George; F.R.S. 1915; M.A.; Fellow of Magdalen College and Sherardian Professor of Botany, Oxford, since 1927; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late George Tansley, M.A., of the Working Men's College, London; *m.* 1908, Edith Chick; three *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate Grammar School; University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly University Lecturer in Botany, Cambridge, and Assistant Professor of Botany, University College, London; editor New Phytologist, Journal of Ecology. *Publications:* Evolution of the Filicinean Vascular System, 1908; Types of British Vegetation, 1911; The New Psychology, 1920; Elements of Plant Biology, 1922; Practical Plant Ecology, 1923; co-editor of Aims and Methods in the Study of Vegetation, 1926; contributions to botanical and psychological journals. *Address:* Grantchester, Cambridge; Magdalen College, Oxford. *T.:* Trumpington 6. *Clubs:* Athenæum, New University, University of London.

TAPLEY, Harold Livingstone, C.M.G. 1926; a member of Dunedin City Council, 1907-1911, and 1921-27, and since 1929; *b.* Semaphore, South Australia, 25 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late Edward Charles Tapley and Mary Brock; *m.* Jean Brodie, *d.* of late Thomas Burt, Grants Braes, Dunedin, N.Z.; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Port Adelaide Public School; St. Bede's School, Semaphore. M.P. for Dunedin North, 1925-28; Mayor of Dunedin, 1928-27; a member of the Otago Hospital and Charitable Aid Board, 1908-11; a member of the Otago Harbour Board, 1918-20; Chairman, 1919 and 1920; one of the originators of the New Zealand and South Seas Exhibitions; President of the Overseas League, Dunedin Branch, since 1921; on outbreak of War, appointed Captain of the Coast Defence Infantry for Home Service. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Beverley, 75 London Street, Dunedin, N.Z. *T.A.:* Tapley. *T.:* 2241. *Clubs:* Dunedin, University, Returned Soldiers', Dunedin; Otago, Otago.

TAPLEY, Col. James John Bonifant, D.S.O. 1915; R. Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* 14 Nov. 1877; *s.* of S. G. Tapley, Torrington, Devon. Entered Army, 1903; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1928; Col., 1929; with Egyptian army, 1911-14; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.).

TAPLEY-SOPER, H.; *see* Soper.

TAPPER, Walter John, A.R.A. 1926; F.S.A.; P.P.R.I.B.A; Architect to York Minster; Surveyor of Westminster Abbey since 1928; President of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1927 and 1928; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1886, Catherine Lydia Jotcham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private. *Address:* 10 Melina Place, N.W.8.. *T.:* Paddington 0886. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Junior Carlton.

TAPPS-GERVIS-MEYRICK; *see* Meyrick.

TARBAT, Viscount; Roderick Grant; Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 24 Oct. 1904; *s. s.* and *heir* of Countess of Cromartie. *Address:* Castle Leod, Strathpeffer.

TARBET, Lt.-Col. Alexander Francis, C.M.G. 1898; D.S.O. 1900; 3rd Batt. South Lancs Regt.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1860; *s.* of late William Tarbet, 4 Park Avenue, Bedford; *m.* 1890, Elsie Maud (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Edmund Hooper, Weston Lodge, Albury, Surrey. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Joined 4th Royal Lancashire Militia, 1881; served in Methuen's Horse, Bechuanaland Field Force, 1885; with Lagos Hausa Force, 1887-94; Private Sec. to Sir Gilbert Carter, K.C.M.G., 1892-94; commanded Lagos Haussa in Jebu Expedition, 1892 (despatches, medal and clasp); appointed Inspector-General Sierra Leone Frontier Force, 1894 (despatches, special); Sierra Leone disturbances, 1897-98 (C.M.G., medal and clasp); South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, medal 3 clasps, and D.S.O.); resigned commission, 1907; rejoined 3rd S. Lancs Regt. 1914-19. *Address:* 18 West Lodge Avenue, Acton, W.3. *T.:* Chiswick 1465.

TARDIEU, André Pierre Gabriel Amédée; Prime Minister, 1929-30, and since 1930; Minister of Interior, France, 1928-30, and since 1930; Member of the French Chamber of Deputies, 1914-24, and since 1926; Secretary of Franco-American War Co-operation; Officier Legion of Honour; War Cross; *b.* Paris, 22 Sep. 1876. *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet; Ecole Normale Supérieure. Attaché at Berlin, 1897; to the Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1898; Secretary Council of Ministers, 1899-1902; High Commissioner of France to the U.S. (1917-19); Minister of Liberated Regions, 1919-20; French Plenipotentiary at the Peace Conference, 1919-20; Minister of Public Works, 1926-28. *Publications:* Questions diplomatiques de l'année 1904; La Conference d'Algésiras; Notes sur les Etats-Unis, 1908; France and the Alliances, 1909; Le Prince de Bülow, 1909; Le Mystère d'Agadir, 1912; L'Amerique en Armes, 1918; The Truth about the Treaty, 1921; France and America, 1927. *Address:* 26 Avenue de Messine, Paris. *T.:* Lab. 12-19.

TARKINGTON, Booth; *b.* Indianapolis, 29 July 1869; *s.* of John S. Tarkington and Elizabeth Booth; *m.* 1912; one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter Academy; Princeton University. Member National Institute Arts and Letters; Member Authors' League; Member Indiana Legislature, 1908. *Publications:* The Gentleman from Indiana, 1899; Monsieur Beaucaire, 1900; The Two Van Revels, 1902; Cherry, 1903; In the Arena, 1905; The Conquest of Canaan, 1905; The Beautiful Lady, 1905; His Own People, 1907; The Guest of Quesnay, 1908; Beasley's Christmas Party, 1909; Beauty and the Jacobin, 1912; The Flirt, 1913; Penrod, 1914; Women, 1926; The Plutocrat, 1927; The World does Move, 1929. *Plays:* Monsieur Beaucaire (with E. G. Sutherland), 1902; The Man from Home, 1907; Cameo Kirby, 1908; Springtime, 1909; Your Humble Servant, 1909; Getting a Polish, 1910 (all with Harry Leon Wilson); The Man on Horseback, 1912; Maud and Bill, 1917; Growing Pains, 1925. *Address:* 4270 N. Meridian Street, Indianapolis. *Clubs:* Players', Princeton, New York; University, Columbia, Indianapolis; Ivy, Princeton; Cliff-Dwellers, Chicago.

TARLETON, Lt.-Col. Francis Rowland, D.S.O.; late The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); *b.* 1877; *s.* of late John W. Tarleton of Killeigh Abbey, King's County; *m.* 1921, Jeannette Alice, *y. d.* of late Charles Schiff, 22 Lowndes Square, S.W.1;

one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Entered the Army, 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; served South African War, 1901-2, employed with Mounted Infantry (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); Somaliland, 1908-10, in command of Camel Corps (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, Adjutant to 4th Black Watch and commanded 6th Black Watch, 51st Division (wounded thrice, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Redlynch House, Redlynch, Salisbury. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Kildare Street, Dublin.

TARVER, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Leigh, C.B. 1922; C.I.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1908; Indian Army; 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry; *b.* 30 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1897, Anna Beatrice Fanny Wadeson. Joined Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1890; Captain, Indian Army, 1901; Major, 1908; Maj.-Gen., 1923; served East Africa, 1895-96 (medal); Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); Zakka Khel and Mohmand expeditions, 1908 (medal with clasp, D.S.O.); European War, 1915-16 (prom. Brevet. Lt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E.); A.D.C. to the King and Bt. Col. 1918; G.O.C. 14th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1921-24; 22nd Indian Infantry Brigade, 1924-26; Commanded Madras District, 1926-30.

TARVER, Major-General William Knapp, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 2 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Tarver, Filgrave Rectory, Newport Pagnell; *m.* 1902, Kathleen Gladys, *e. d.* of late Sir Henry Pipon-Schooles; one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; Sandhurst. Joined Cheshire Regt. 1892; transferred to R.A.S.C. 1896; Assist. Director of Supplies, W.O., 1922; Maj.-Gen. 1925; Inspector of the Royal Army Service Corps, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, golf. *Club:* United Service.

TASCHEREAU, Hon. Louis Alexandre; Prime Minister of Quebec since 1920; *b.* 5 Mar. 1867; *s.* of Judge Jean Thomas Taschereau; *m.* 1891, Adine, *d.* of late Elisée Dionne; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University. Advocate, 1889; called to Quebec Bar, 1889; partner with Sir Charles FitzPatrick; subsequently Syndic and Batonnier Quebec Bar; Alderman, 1906-8; M.P. Montmorency since 1900; Minister of Public Works and Labour, Quebec, 1907-19; Attorney-General of the Province of Quebec, 1919-20. *Address:* 187 Grande Allée, Quebec. *Clubs:* Garrison, Canadian, Quebec.

TASKER, Rev. John Greenwood, D.D. (St. Andrews); *b.* Skipton-in-Craven, 20 Jan. 1853; *m.* Ellen Martha, *y. d.* of Rev. Daniel Sanderson, Governor of Richmond Coll., and formerly Missionary in the Mysore, S. India; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond Coll. Assistant Tutor, 1876; with the exception of four years in Stuttgart, Germany (1880-84), and one year as Superintendent of the Manchester (Longsight) Circuit, has been engaged in tutorial work at Richmond and Handsworth Colleges; Principal of the Wesleyan College, Handsworth, Birmingham, 1910-28; elected member of the Legal Hundred at the Wesleyan Methodist Conference held in Manchester, 1902; delivered the Fernley Lecture at Newcastle upon Tyne, 1901 (published under the title Spiritual Religion: a Study of the relation of Facts to Faith); President of the Conference, 1916. *Publications:* articles in Hastings' Bible Dictionary, Ency. of Religion and Ethics, Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels; also lecture on Does Haeckel solve the Riddles? in the series Is Christianity True?; frequent contributor of articles to reviews and magazines. *Address:* 2 Cloister Crofts, Leamington Spa.

TASKER, Major Robert Inigo; retired; T.D.; J.P. Co. of London, 1910; *b.* 1868; 6th *s.* of Geo. Richard Tasker, The Firs, Shillingstone, Dorset; *m.* 1900; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ardingly College; Belgium, France, and U.S.A. Articled to father; partner, 1892; senior partner, 1916; M.P. (U.) East Islington, 1924-29; Member L.C.C., 1910-31; Chairman, 1930-31; Chairman, Building Acts Committee, 1924-1930; London Old Age Pensions Committee, 1922-31; a member of Paviors, Fanmakers, and Gardeners Company; Master, 1908-9; elected Fellow R.S.L., 1897; served in Volunteers and Territorial Forces, 1885-1920; raised and commanded 8/11th Batt. London Regt. 1915; Hon. Surveyor to many charitable institutions; Fellow of the Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors; President, 1927-29; Member of the Institute of Structural Engineers; Fellow of the Institute of Arbitrators. *Publications:* scientific only for private circulation, and palæology. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Oakfield, Lyonsdown Road, New Barnet; *T.:* Barnet 2182; 38 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.; *T.:* Holborn 9147. *M.:* XR 3338, XT 3855. *Clubs:* Carlton, Magistrates.

TASMANIA, Bishop of, since 1919; **Rt. Rev. Robert Snowdon Hay;** *b.* Bishop Auckland, Durham, 1867; *y. s.* of late James Hay of Bishop Auckland; *m.* 1897, Maud Caroline, 2nd *d.* of late William Joseph Glenny, of King's College, London; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Barrington's School; King James I. Grammar School, Bishop Auckland; Hatfield Hall, Durham University (Open Theological Scholar and Exhibitioner); L.Th. (3rd class), B.A., D.D. (Hon.) Master at Durston House School, Ealing; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1894; held curacies at Leadgate and South Hylton, Sunderland; Rector of Laidley, 1897 (Brisbane, Queensland); then of Bundaberg and Warwick; Member of Australian General Synod, and Queensland Provincial Synod; Member of Diocesan Council; Hon. Canon of Brisbane, 1909-16; Rector, St. Andrew's, South Brisbane, 1911-1916; Dean of St. David's Cathedral, Hobart, 1916-19; Chaplain 1st Class, Australian Military Forces; Mem. of University Council, Tasmania; Member Council of Royal Society, Tasmania; President British and Foreign Bible Society, Tasmania. *Recreations:* represented University, also Durham County, in Association football; cricket, hockey, etc.; bowling. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Hobart, Tasmania. *T.:* Central 1728. *Club:* Rotarian, Hobart.

TASSELL, Alick James, M.A., J.P.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1924, Court Clerkenwell and Children's Courts Deptford and Woolwich; *s.* of late James Tassell, Solicitor, Faversham, Kent. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1890; Stipendiary Magistrate for Chatham and Sheerness, 1902-24; Member of Canterbury "Old Stagers"; Assistant County Commissioner of Boy Scouts for Kent; Chief Scout's Commissioner for Southern Counties; Secretary and Treasurer Old Carthusian Founder's Day; Deputy Chairman East Kent Quarter Sessions. *Address:* 104 Oakwood Court, W.14. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Beefsteak, Garrick.

TATA, Sir Dorabji Jamsetji, Kt., *cr.* 1910; J.P.; Chairman Tata, Sons, Ltd., and the Tata Companies; *b.* 27 Aug. 1859; *s.* of late Jamsetji Nusservanji Tata; *m.* 1898, Mehrbai, C.B.E., *d.* of H. J. Bhabha, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow); Graduate Bombay University. President, Indian Industrial Conference, 1915; Member, Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-1918. *Address:* Esplanade House, Waudby Road, Fort, Bombay. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Hurlingham, Marylebone Cricket, Ranelagh, International Sports, Royal Automobile; Western India Turf, Willingdon Sports, Bombay Aero (Pres.), Bombay

TATAM, Colonel Walter John, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.V.C.; *b.* 25 July 1865. Served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); S. Africa, including Defence of Ladysmith, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, Gallipoli, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.); Salonica (despatches); France (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Upper Nutwell, Lympstone, Devon.

TATCHELL, Lt.-Col. Edward, D.S.O. 1915; late the Lincolnshire Regiment; *b.* 17 Aug. 1870; *s.* of E. R. Tatchell; *m.* 1901, Helen, *d.* of late Henry Irwin, C.I.E. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1903; retired, 1908; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches; Egyptian medal 2 clasps; medal); S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches; Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, severely wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* Casthorpe, Barrowby, Grantham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TATE, Col. Alan Edmondson, C.M.G. 1916; C.S.I. 1919; M.R.C.S. Eng.; Army Medical Service (retired list); *b.* 5 July 1859; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. C. R. Tate, Rector of Trent, Dorset; *m.* 1889, Zaidee, 3rd *d.* of late Frank White, The Widenings, Loughborough; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; High School, Bishop Stortford; Middlesex Hospital. Entered A.M.S. 1883; Major, R.A.M.C. 1895; Lt.-Col. 1903; Col. 1912; Served Burma, 1886-89 (medal, two clasps); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. Africa 1899-1901 (Queen's medal six clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); Staff Surgeon to Lord Kitchener in India, 1903-7; Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy, 1912-17; entered Roman Catholic Church, 1911. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

TATE, D'Arcy, K.C.; *b.* Portadown, Ireland, 14 June 1866; *s.* of John Tate and Isabella Cherry. *Educ.:* Portadown Academy; Queen's College, Belfast. Took Law Course at Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Canada, 1888-93; called to Bar of Ontario, 1893; subsequently called to the Bars of the Western Provinces of Canada as follows:—Manitoba, 1907; Saskatchewan, 1910; Alberta, 1910; and British Columbia, 1910; Counsel for the Toronto, Hamilton, and Buffalo Railway, 1895-1905; assistant Solicitor Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, 1905-10: Solicitor, 1910-12; Vice-President of the Pacific Great Eastern Railway on its incorporation in 1912; General Counsel of that Company. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* Belmont House, Victoria, B.C. *T.A.:* Pagery, Victoria. *Clubs:* St. James's, Montreal; Hamilton, Hamilton; Rideau, Ottawa; Manitoba, Winnipeg; Assiniboia, Regina; Edmonton, Edmonton; Vancouver, Vancouver; Union, Royal Victoria Yacht, Victoria.

TATE, Sir Ernest (William), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1898; *b.* 7 Jan. 1867; *s. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Caroline H. R. Glasgow, adopted *d.* of late John Glasgow, Old Trafford, Manchester; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1892, Mildred Mary, 2nd *d.* of F. H. Gossage of Camp Hill, Woolton, Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* D.L., J.P. Denbighshire; High Sheriff, 1919. *Heir:* *s.* Henry, Grenadier Guards [*b.* 1902; *m.* 1927, Nairne, *d.* of late Saxon Gregson-Ellis]. *Address:* Galltfaenan, Trefnant, Denbighshire.

TATE, Frank, C.M.G. 1919; I.S.O. 1908; M.A.; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1927; *b.* Castlemaine, Victoria, 18 June 1868; *m.* 1888. *Educ.:* Model School, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Entered service of Education Department as pupil teacher, 1877; Inspector of Schools, and attached to the Training College as Lecturer, 1889; served as an Inspector in a country district for five years; Principal of Training College, 1900; Director of Education, Victoria, 1902-28; Statutory President of Council of Public Education, 1911; Member of University Council, 1903-29; has acted on Royal Commissions on Education in New Zealand, Fiji, and S. Rhodesia; has lectured a great deal in Victoria and other Australian States on educational and literary subjects, and contributed to educational press; published report of observations upon school systems in Europe and America after an official visit, 1907; Some Lessons from Rural Denmark, 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Matlock, Dandenong Road, Caulfield, Melbourne.

TATE, Col. Gerard William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1866. *Educ.:* Dublin Univ. Served Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1919.

TATE, Col. Robert Ward, C.M.G. 1928; C.B.E., 1918; V.D.; *s.* of Edward Henry Tate; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1st, Emma May Kent Johnston; 2nd, Maud Rose Maunsell. *Educ.:* Timaru High School. Called to Bar, 1886; Administrator of W. Samoa, 1919-23. *Address:* Rimu Street, New Plymouth, New Zealand.

TATE, Major Sir Robert William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Fellow since 1908, and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin; Public Orator in the University of Dublin since 1914; Assistant Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade, 12th (Irish) District, 1928; Officer of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 1927; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1927; Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia, 1929; Fellow of St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin 1924; *b.* 27 Aug. 1872; *o. s.* of late Rev. Richard Tate, Rector of Rossinver, Co. Leitrim, and Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Rev. William Ashe; *m.* 1917, Raby Georgina, *d.* of late William Clarke, Dublin, and *widow* of C. J. Lowry; no *c.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School (First Open Scholarship, 1887); St. John's College, Cambridge (Open Scholarship in Classics). Wright's Prizeman, 1892; First Class (Div. 2) in the Classical Tripos Part I, 1894; First Class (Sec. A.) in the Classical Tripos Part II, 1895; Senior Classical Master, St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin, 1896-1903; M.A. Cambridge, 1898; M.A. (ad eundem) Dublin, 1903; The Madden Prize, Trinity College, Dublin, 1907; founded and organized Dublin University Contingent O.T.C. 1910; 2nd Lieutenant T.F. (unattached list), 1910; Major, 1912; First Class Military-Interpreter in French, Jan. 1913; in German, Jan. 1914; commanded D.U.O.T.C. from its foundation, 1910, up to its disbandment, 1922, also Officers' School of Instruction attached thereto, 1914-1916. *Recreations:* study of modern languages, travelling, fishing. *Address:* 34 Trinity College, Dublin; 51 Raglan Road, Dublin.

TATEM, family name of **Baron Glanely.**

TATHAM, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Glanville, C.B. 1918; retired; R.M.A.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1856; *s. s.* of Rev. Arthur Tatham, rector of Broadoak, Boconnoc, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served Egypt, Bombardment of Alexandria, 1882 (medal, clasp, star); Inspector of R.M. Recruiting, 1905-10; Reserve of Officers, 1914; Director of Naval Recruiting, 1917-19. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Address:* Catchfrench, St. Germans, Cornwall. *Club:* United Service.

TATHAM, Rev. Edward Henry Ralph, M.A.; F.S.A.; Canon and Prebendary of Centum Solidorum in Lincoln Cathedral since 1915; *b.* Dallington, Sussex, 1 June 1857; *s.* of Rev. Ralph R. Tatham, Canon of Chichester and Rector of Dallington, and Caroline, *d.* of Dr. Henry Willmer; *m.* 1888, Eliza Florence, *d.* of Clement Conington, Hagworthingham, Lincs. *Educ.:* Highgate School (Exhibitioner); Brasenose College, Oxford (Open Scholar and Hulmeian Exhibitioner); Classical Honours in Mods. and Lit. Hum.; Lothian Historical Essay Prize, 1881;

Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of St. Mary Magdalene, Oxford; Chaplain of B.N.C., 1882-83; Tutor in the Scholæ Cancellarii, Lincoln (Bishop's Hostel), 1884-87; Rector of Well with Dexthorpe and Claxby, near Alford, Lincs, 1887-1928. *Publications:* John Sobieski (Lothian Essay), 1881; Lincolnshire in Roman Times, 1902; Francesco Petrarca, The First Modern Man of Letters: his Life and Correspondence, vol. i. (Early Years and Lyric Poems), 1925; vol. ii. (Secluded Study and Public Fame), 1926; contributed to Sussex Archæological Collection 1889-1892, and a History of Well to Lincs Society's volume, 1910; contributed papers to Eng. Hist. Review (1895) on Erasmus in Italy, and to Fortnightly Review on Petrarch's Library and Letters of Landor; also to Memorials of Old Lincolnshire chapters on the Romans in Lincs, and Lincs in the Civil War; a reviewer for many years in Literature, the Athenæum and the Times Literary Supplement. *Recreations:* tracing Roman roads in East Lincolnshire, and excavating two untouched Roman sites. *Address:* Jock's Lodge, Lodsworth Common, Petworth, Sussex.

TATHAM, Lt.-Col. Hon. Frederic Spence, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; K.C. 1902; one of H.M. Judges of the Supreme Court of South Africa, 1918; South African Defence Force; served on the Staff in France; *b.* Pietermaritzburg, 15 April 1865; 2nd *s.* of Robert Bristow and Susan W. Tatham; *m.* 1887, Ada Susan, *d.* of William Molyneux, F.G.S., F.R.Hist.Soc.; one *s.* three *d.* (two *s.* killed in action, 1916). *Educ.:* Bishop's College, Natal. Called to Bar, Natal, 1886; Member Natal Legislative Assembly, 1893-1907; Deputy Speaker for ten years; moved and carried resolution in Parliament resulting in Natal being first Colony to make a direct financial contribution to British Navy; served on Sir G. White's staff in Siege of Ladysmith (medal and 5 bars); raised Battery of Artillery, 1902, and commanded it till 1905 (despatches); served European War in Egypt, 1915-16, in France, 1916-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); for nine years was President of Natal Law Society, and Member of many Royal Commissions, notably that on Shipping questions; one of the Founders and Governors of Michaelhouse School, Natal, and of Pietermaritzburg Technical College, of which he was President for five years. *Address:* Parkside, Pietermaritzburg, Natal. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

TATLOCK, Robert Rattray; Editor, the Burlington Magazine; Art Critic, the Daily Telegraph; *b.* Glasgow, 25 Jan. 1889; 2nd *s.* of John Tatlock, scientist, Glasgow, D.B.O.A. (Lond.) 1911; *m.* 1924, Cicely, 2nd *d.* of H. Darwin Hey, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *Educ.:* The Glasgow Academy; The Glasgow School of Art; the Royal Glasgow Technical College. *Publications:* Catalogue of Pictures in the Lady Lever Art Gallery, Port-Sunlight; articles on art and archæology in the Burlington Magazine, the Daily Telegraph, The Nation and Athenæum, etc.; edited Chinese Art, Spanish Art, Georgian Art, History of Art (with Dr. A. Blum). *Address:* 3 Clifton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4757; Pen-y-Wyn, Arkeston, Essex. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

TATLOW, Frank, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 9 June 1861; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Derby School. Commenced work in the General Manager's Office, Midland Railway, Derby, as junior clerk, 1876; worked his way through until became Deputy General Manager, 1917; General Manager, 1920-1923, when the Midland Railway became part of the undertaking of the L. M. and S. Railway Co. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Duffield, near Derby. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

TATLOW, Rev. Canon Tissington, M.A.; Hon. D.D. Edin. 1925; Chairman of the Student Christian Movement of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, 1926; Rector of All Hallows, Lombard Street, E.C., with St. Benet, Gracechurch, St. Leonard, Eastchurch, and St. Dionis, Backchurch, 1926; Fellow of Sion College, 1927; Chairman, International Student Service; Managing Director, First Conference Estate, Ltd., 1915. (Company owning The Hayes, Swanwick and High Leigh, Hoddesdon); Member, Royal Institute of International Affairs; *b.* 11 Jan. 1876; *s. s.* of Tissington W. G. Tatlow, Co. Cavan; *g.s.* of late Rt. Hon. and Most Rev. Thomas Townshend, Bishop of Meath; *m.* 1908, Emily, *d.* of late Richard Scott, Co. Clare; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham; private school, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1897; M.A. 1900; Travelling Secretary, Student Volunteer Missionary Union 1897-98; General Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1898-1900 and 1908-29; Editor, The Student Movement, and Educational Secretary, Student Volunteer Missionary Union, 1900-3; returned Divinity School, Trinity College, Dublin, 1900-2; Downes' Prize, 1901; Divinity Testimonium, 2nd class, 1902; Curate of St. Barnabas, Kensington, 1902-3; General Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1903; preaching curacy, St. Peter's, Bayswater, 1904-9; Edinburgh Missionary Conference, 1910, Member of Executive and Hon. Secretary of Commission on the Training of Missionaries; Hon. Sec., Archbishops of Canterbury and York's Committee, World Conference on Faith and Order, 1913-27; founder and first Secretary of the Anglican Fellowship, 1912, Chairman, 1913-17; Select Preacher, Cambridge Univ., 1915; Chm. of The Challenge newspaper, 1915-22; Hon. Sec., Army and Religion Enquiry, 1917-18; Serbian Order of St. Sava, 1919; Vice Chairman, World's Student Christian Federation, 1922-28; Delegate of Church of England World Conference on Faith and Order, Lausanne, 1927; has travelled widely among universities and taken part in student conferences, U.S.A., Canada, Germany, France, Switzerland, Holland, Denmark, and Turkey. *Publications:* Missionary Studies on Japan, India, S. America, Mohammedanism, etc.; Life of Martyn Trafford; Editor of The Student Movement. *Recreations:* reading, motoring, travelling. *Address:* Annandale, Golders Green, N.W.11; *T.:* Speedwell 2311; 31 Templars Avenue, N.W.11; *T.:* Speedwell 5194. *M.:* MK 4905. *Club:* Royal Societies.

TATTERSALL, Edmund Harry, D.S.O. 1918; stockbroker; *b.* 1897; *o. s.* of late Harry George Tattersall; *m.* 1925, Mona (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of Sir James H. Dunn, Bart., *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant 5th Dragoon Guards 1916; Lieutenant, 1917; served in France, 1916-18 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded); A.D.C. to I.G.C. Italy, 1919; Invalided out, 1922. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, fishing. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Orleans, I. Zingari, Free Foresters, M.C.C.

TATTERSALL, John Lincoln; Director, Lancashire Cotton Corporation Ltd.; Chairman, N.C.T. League and L. and C. Band of Hope; *b.* 16 April 1865; *s.* of Cornelius Tattersall, Manchester; *m.* 1893, Lizzie, *d.* of R. T. Harland, M.P. (L.) Stalybridge, 1923-24. *Address:* Woodeaves, Dean Row, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

TATTERSALL, Rev. Thomas Newell, D.S.O. 1917; Baptist minister; *b.* Rishton, 12 July 1879; *s.* of Thomas Tattersall; *m.* 1906, Harriet Jane Brook, Nelson, Lancs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grove College, Manchester. Began ministry at Maryport, 1905; Fulham, London, 1909; Fuller Kettering, 1913; Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Adelaide Place, Glasgow, 1921; Mount Pleasant, Swansea, 1924-29; St. Claire Avenue, Toronto, 1930. *Publications:* The

Man who Refused a Kingdom; Spiritual Life and Social Service. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 120 Northcliffe Boulevarde, Toronto 10, Canada.

TATTERSALL, William Boothman; Director, W. B. Tattersall Ltd.,; R. E. Taylor, & Son, Ltd.; National Publicity Co. Ltd.; *b.* Accrington, 1873; *m.* 1896; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackburn. Founded and developed a series of trade and technical publications; Ex-Commodore, Nore Yacht Club; Ex-Rear Commodore, British Motor Boat Club; Vice-Chairman, Fancy Goods Section, London Chamber of Commerce. *Publications:* The Sports Trader; The Golf Trader; The Toy Trader; The Fancy Goods Trader; The Phono Record; Leather Goods, and others. *Recreations:* motor-boat racing; winner of Trophy de Paris and many other speed contests and trophies. *Address:* Clayton Lodge, The Cliffs, Southend-on-Sea. *T.A.:* Unitrader, London. *T.:* Southend 3561; Central 0384 London. *M.:* HJ 5661. *Clubs:* British Motor Boat; Alexandra Yacht; Westcliff Yacht; Benfleet Yacht; various political, Service and social clubs.

TAUBMAN, Frank Mowbray; *b.* London, 1868; *s. s.* of late Robert Taubman, of Ballacrosha, Ballaugh, Isle of Man; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; University College School. Studied chemistry under Redwood, Attfield, and Wyndham Dunstan; passed minor exam. 1889; attended evening classes at Lambeth, sculpture under W. S. Frith; gave up business career and went Paris, 1893; Julian's Atelier, under Puech, and Jardin des Plantes (animals), under Frémiet; after six months went to Brussels to study under Charles Vander Stappen at Ecole des Beaux Arts; double gold medallist and proxime accessit in Grand Concours open to all past and present students under 30; returned London, 1897; represented at R.A.: Rescued, The Sandal, The Awakening, Fairy Tales, The Butterfly, etc., etc.; public statue of Sir Sydney H. Waterlow at Highgate; replica in Palace St., Westminster. Portraits: late Duke of Westminster; late John Prince, National Liberal Club; late A. W. Moore, C.V.O., Speaker House of Keys, Douglas, Isle of Man; late Maharajah Sir Narendra Krishna Deb, K.C.I.E., Calcutta Town Hall, India, etc. Statues: Rescued (M'Culloch Collection); Adam and Eve; The Sandal; The Awakening; Fairy Tales, etc.; statue of Canada (R.A. 1907), unveiled at University College School, Empire Day 1908, by Lord Strathcona; Memorials at Scotland Well, Chewton Mendip, Lockerbie, Scotland, Salisbury, Rhodesia, and St. Patrick's (Church of Ireland) Cathedral, Dublin, of 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars (unveiled by Lord Dudley); Bristol Homœopathic Hospital. Six months' visit to Canada, 1906, painting; exhibited Winnipeg, also since at R.O.I., R.S.P.P., London, Birmingham. Equestrian Groups: The Greek Captive, or the Revenge of Semiramis, 1924; Elaphebolia—The Deer Hunting, 1926; Helios, 1930; etc. *Publications:* occasional verse (privately.) *Recreations:* caricaturing brother artists, trying to play cricket (Artists' C.C. and Old Gowers C.C.), and most other games. *Address:* 14 Provost Road, South Hampstead, N.W.3.

TAUNTON, Bishop Suffragan of, 1911-31 Dec. 1930, **Rt. Rev. Charles Fane De Salis,** D.D.; Archdeacon of Taunton since 1911; Assistant Bishop since 1931; *b.* 19 Mar. 1860; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. H. J. A. Fane De Salis, of Portnall Park, and *d.* of late Rt. Hon. J. W. Henley, M.P.; *m.* 1896, Lady Mary Alice Parker (*d.* 1930), 3rd *d.* of 6th Earl of Macclesfield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1883; Curate of St. Michael, Coventry, 1883-88; Vicar of Milverton, 1888-96; East Brent, 1896-99; Prebendary of Coombe, 1900; Rector of Weston-super-Mare, 1900-11; Residentiary Canon of Wells, 1915; retired as Suffragan and Residentiary Canon, 1930. *Address:* Bishop's Mead, Taunton. *T.:* Taunton 64. *Clubs:* New Oxford and Cambridge; Somerset County.

TAUNTON, Arthur John Showell, D.S.O.; Assistant Engineer, Canadian National Railways, Winnipeg; *b.* Solihull, Warwickshire, 17 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Captain Richard A. Taunton, M.C., and Mary Showell; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hart House, Burnham, Somerset; Cheltenham College; Manitoba University (Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering; Gold Medallist). Associate Member of Canadian Institute of Civil Engineers; prior to the war engaged in construction of hydro-electric power development in Manitoba, and the construction of bridge and other railroad structures in Western Canada; Lieut., Capt., and Major and 2nd i/c of 27th (City of Winnipeg) Battalion, with whom served in France, April 1916 until demobilization April 1919 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded).

TAUSSIG, Francis William, Ph.D., LL.B., Litt.D., LL.D.; Professor of Political Economy in Harvard University since 1892; *b.* St. Louis, Missouri, 28 Dec. 1859. *Educ.:* Harvard. Successively instructor, assistant professor, and professor in Harvard Univ.; editor of Quarterly Journal of Economics since 1897; President of American Economic Association, 1908-5; Chairman of the United States Tariff Commission, 1917-19; Foreign Member of British Academy and of the Italian Accademia dei Lincei. *Publications:* The Tariff History of the United States, 1st ed. 1888, 9th ed. 1930; The Silver Situation in the United States, 1st ed. 1890, 3rd ed. 1896; Wages and Capital, 1896; Principles of Economics, 1911, 3rd ed., 1921; Inventors and Money-makers, 1915; Some Aspects of the Tariff Question, 3rd edition, 1930; Free Trade, Reciprocity and the Tariff, 1920; International Trade, 1927. *Address:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.

TAVERNER, Hon. William Burgoyne; Minister of Public Works and Transport, New Zealand, since 1930; Minister of Railways, Minister of Customs and Commissioner of State Forests, New Zealand, 1928-30; Mayor of Dunedin, 1927-29; M.P. Dunedin South, 1928. *Address:* Wellington, N.Z.; Lindsay Road, Caversham, Dunedin, N.Z.

TAVISTOCK, Marquess of; Hastings William Sackville Russell, *b.* 21 Dec. 1888; *o. c.* of 11th Duke of Bedford; *m.* 1914, Louisa Crommelin Roberts, *y. d.* of late Robert Jowitt Whitwell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Howland, *q.v.* *Address:* The Place House, Peasmarsh, Rye, Sussex.

TAW SEIN KO, C.I.E. 1917; I.S.O., K.I.H.; Examiner in Chinese, Burma, since 1906; *b.* 7 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Taw Sun, merchant, Bhamo, and Ma Nu; *m.* 1889, Ma Mya (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Tan Tun, merchant, Rangoon; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Burmese and Pali Lecturer, Rangoon College, 1882-85; Assistant Translator, Senior Translator, and Assistant Secretary to the Government of Burma, 1885-92; Burmese Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1892-93; Translator and Assistant Secretary to the Government of Burma, 1894-96; at Peking and other parts of China, 1897-98; Translator, Archæologist, Adviser on Chinese Affairs, and Assistant Secretary to the Government of Burma, 1898-1905; stationed at Bhamo as Warden of the Burmo-Chinese frontier during the Boxer rebellion of 1900; retired from the Archæological Department, 1919; President of the Bahu-thuta Association (B.H.T.A.), Mandalay, 1921; President of the Yadanabon Maternity Hospital Committee, and Vice-President of the Society for the Prevention of Infantile Mortality; President of the Mandalay Plague Distress Relief Fund since 1910; President of the Governing Body of the Buddhist

Schools, Mandalay, 1921; President of Chung-hua-hui-kuan Chinese Association, 1928. *Publications:* Mahā Janaka Jātaka; Elementary Hand-book of the Burmese Language; Selections from the Records of the Hluttaw; Monograph on the Pottery and Glassware of Burma; Translation of the Attasankhepa Vannana Dhammathat; Suggested Reforms for China; Burmese Sketches, vols. i. and ii.; contributes to the Rangoon Gazette and Rangoon Times on social, educational, and political questions; also to the Asiatic Quarterly Review and the Review of Reviews, London, on Far Eastern Questions. *Recreations:* makes collections of antiques and of rare books and manuscripts, and takes part in social, religious, educational, and philanthropic work. *Address:* Peking Lodge, West Moat Road, Mandalay; Underwood, Circular Road, Maymyo; 2 Latter Street, Rangoon, Burma. *M.:* R.A. 2954.

TAWNEY, Richard Henry; lecturer and author; *b.* Calcutta, 1880; *s.* of late C. H. Tawney, C.I.E., and Constance Catherine Fox; *m.* 1909, Annette Jeanie, *d.* of late Henry Beveridge, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford (Fellow, 1918-21). Secretary C.C.H.F. 1903-6; Assistant at Glasgow University, 1906-8; Teacher for Tutorial Classes Committee of Oxford University, 1908-1914; Member of Executive of Workers' Educational Association, 1905-30; Director of Ratan Tata Foundation, University of London, 1913-14; Reader in Economic History, University of London; Member of Consultative Committee of Board of Education; Member of Coal Industry Commission, 1919; Member of Chain Trade Board, 1919-22; Member of Executive of Fabian Society; Private and Sergeant in 22nd S.B. Manchester Regiment, 1914-16; wounded on Somme, 1 July 1916. *Publications:* The Agrarian Problem in the Sixteenth Century; English Economic History, Select Documents (in co-operation with Bland and Brown); Studies on the Minimum Wage; The Acquisitive Society; Education, The Socialist Policy; Religion and the Rise of Capitalism, 1926. *Address:* 44 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C. *Club:* Authors.

See also Sir W. H. Beveridge.

TAYLER, Lt.-Col. Francis Lionel, D.S.O. 1918; commanding 10/20th Burma Rifles since 1929; *b.* 31 July 1883; *s. s.* of Major H. Graham Tayler, T.D., late Deputy Commissioner, Port Blair, Andaman Islands; *m.* 1911, Kathleen Edythe, *d.* of H. S. Wildeblood, late P.W.D., India; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Sandhurst. Commissioned 1902, and appointed the Duke of Edinburgh's Own Wiltshire Regt.; 42nd Deoli Regt. on transfer to the Indian Army, 1904; served Mesopotamia, 1915; France, 1916-17 (Baluchistan) Marri Expeditionary Force, 1918; Palestine, 1918-19; Khyber Field Force, 1920 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Elstree, Lindfield, Sussex.

TAYLOR, Professor Albert Booth, M.A. Oxon; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Tasmania, since 1925; *b.* Manchester, 1896; *s.* of A. Taylor, Auckland, New Zealand; unmarried. *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; Auckland University College; Merton College, Oxford (First Class Honours in English). University Scholar, University of New Zealand, 1914; Overseas Scholarship from Rhodes Trust, 1918; served in New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1915-18; Lecturer in English, Leeds University, 1920-21; Armstrong College, Durham University, 1921-1925. *Publications:* An Introduction to Mediæval Romance, 1930; The History of Long Diphthongs in Middle Kentish, Modern Language Review, Jan. 1924; edit. Floris and Blanchefleur, 1927. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, royal tennis, ski-ing. *Address:* 145 King Street, Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania. *T.:* Hobart 5945. *Clubs:* Royal Tennis, Ski of Tasmania, Hobart.

TAYLOR, Alfred Edward, M.A. (Oxon); D.Litt. (St. Andrews); Litt.D. (Manchester); LL.D. (Aberd.); LL.D. (St. Andrews); F.B.A.; Foreign Member of the R. Nazionale Accademia dei Lincei, Rome; Prof. of Moral Philosophy in Edinburgh Univ. since 1924; *b.* 22 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Rev. A. Taylor; *m.* 1900, Lydia Jutsum (author of Land of the Scarlet Leaf, 1914; The Prodigal Aunt, 1914), 2nd *d.* of Edmund Passmore, Ruggs, Somerset; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; New College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1891-98, re-elected 1901; Green Moral Philosophy Prizeman, University of Oxford, 1899; Assistant Lecturer, Greek and Philosophy, Owens College, Manchester, 1896-1903; Frothingham Prof. of Philosophy in McGill University, Montreal, 1903-8; Professor of Moral Philosophy in St. Andrews University, 1908-24; Examiner in Philosophy to University of Manchester, 1911-13, to University of Birmingham, 1913, to University of Wales and Queen's University of Belfast, 1914; Gifford Lecturer in the University of St. Andrews, 1926-8 *Publications:* The Problem of Conduct, 1901; Elements of Metaphysics, 1903; Aristotle on his Predecessors, 1906; Plato and Thomas Hobbes in Philosophies Ancient and Modern, 1908; Article Leibniz in Encyclopædia Americana, 1908; Epicurus in Philosophies Ancient and Modern, 1911; Varia Socratica, First Series, 1911; Aristotle in The People's Books, 1912; Essay in The Faith and the War, 1916; Essay in Studies by members of the English Association, vol. v. 1914; articles Continuity, Dreams (in part), Identity, Theism, in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; Plato's Biography of Socrates in Proceedings of British Academy, 1917-18; Essay in Recent Developments in European Thought, 1920; Essay in Contemporary British Philosophy, vol. ii.; St. Thomas Aquinas as a Philosopher, 1924; Essay in Evolution in the Light of Modern Knowledge, 1925; The Influence of Platonism in our Debt to Greece and Rome, 1925; Essay in Essays Catholic and Critical, 1926; De Morgan Formal Logic (edited), 1926; Plato, the Man and his Work, 1927; Francis Bacon (Annual Master-Mind Lecture), 1926; David Hume and the Miraculous (Leslie Stephen Lecture), 1927; A Commentary on Plato's Timæus, 1928; Plato, Timæus and Critias translated into English, 1929; Plato and the Authorship of the Epinomis, 1930; The Faith of a Moralist, 1930; Articles: Plato and Socrates in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1929; The Problem of Evil, 1929: contributions to Mind, etc. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh.

TAYLOR, Sir Allen, Kt., *cr.* 1911; M.L.C. 1912; *b.* Goulburn, 1864; *m.* Adele Mary Elliott (*d.* 1924). Mayor of Annandale for six terms; Sydney City Council, 1902-24; Mayor of Sydney, 1904-6, and Lord Mayor, 1909-12. *Address:* Forster, Lang Road, Centennial Park, Sydney, N S.W.

TAYLOR, Sir Andrew (Thomas), Kt., *cr.* 1926; J.P., F.S.A., R.C.A., F.R.I.B.A.; architect; *b.* Edinburgh, Oct. 1850; *s.* of late James Taylor, publisher, Edinburgh, and Agnes Drummond: *m.* 1891, Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Assistant Commissary-General Elliott, H.M.'s Ordnance. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Royal Academy Schools, London. Pursued professional studies in Edinburgh, London, Italy, and the Continent; practised in London for a short time; went to Canada, 1883, on professional work, and practised in Montreal and throughout Canada; gained numerous architectural competitions and medals, and designed many important buildings all over Canada; was architect to the Bank of Montreal, the Merchants' Bank of Canada, the Molson's Bank, etc., McGill University, Royal Victoria Hos-

pital, and the Montreal General Hospital; Prof. of Ecclesiastical Architecture in Presbyterian College, Montreal, and Lecturer on Drawing, McGill University; retired from practice and returned to London, 1904; represented Hampstead on London County Council, 1908-26; was chairman of several important committees and past Vice-Chairman of the Council; Member of the Senate of the University of London; Chairman of the Managing Committee University College; Hon. Fellow of the College; Chairman of Slade Committee and of Bartlett School of Architecture; Governor Dulwich College; Governor of Haberdashers' Company Schools and of Roedean School, Brighton; Trustee of Dickens' House; Ex-Mayor of Hampstead; President Hampstead Antiquarian Soc.; Trustee of City Parochial Charities; Governor of Christ's Hospital and Grey Coat Hospital; Chairman of Executive of the London Society. *Publications:* Towers and Steeples of Sir Christopher Wren; Dominion Drawing Books; various lectures and articles on art subjects. *Recreations:* water-colour drawing, golf. *Address:* Drummond Lodge, 21 Lyndhurst Road, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Gortaylor. *T.:* Hampstead 1470. *Club:* Athenæum.

TAYLOR, Capt. Arthur Charles, D.S.O. 1916; 3/10 Baluch Regt. (Queen Mary's Own), Indian Army; *b.* 1897; *s.* of H. B. Taylor, Hendon; *m.* 1928, Sheila, *yr. d.* of Sir Willoughby Carey, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1919. *Address:* Mount Tryon, Torquay.

TAYLOR, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Henry Mendle, D.S.O. 1900; late commanding 18th Hussars; *b.* India, 11 Jan. 1870; *m.* 1908, Margaret Coutts, 2nd *d.* of W. M. Strachan of Strood Park, Horsham. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Served in 21st (E. of I.) Lancers, 1890, Omdurman; promoted 18th Hussars, 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (Dardanelles), 1915 (despatches). *Club:* Naval and Military.

TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Arthur James, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1876. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Kilkenny Farm, Que Que, S. Rhodesia.

TAYLOR, Captain Arthur Lombe; late Norfolk Regiment; Barrister, Inner Temple; South-Eastern Circuit; Recorder of Thetford since 1927; *b.* 15th Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Alfred Taylor and Anna Enfield Taylor of Starston Place, Norfolk; *m.* 1918, Sybil Isobel Gordon, *d.* of late Alexander Gordon McKenzie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; served European War in France, 1915-19; Norfolk County Council, 1925. *Address:* Starston Place, Harleston, Norfolk. *Club:* Norfolk County, Norwich.

TAYLOR, Captain Arthur Trevelyan, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; retired; *b.* 8 Aug. 1864; *s.* of late George Noble Taylor, Indian C.S.; Member of Council: J.P. Berks; *m.* 1897, Geraldine de Courcy Barton; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Royal Navy, 1877; retired Captain, 1910; served West Africa, 1887-88 (medal and clasp); Naval Intelligence Officer and H.M. Consul in Cape Verde Islands, 1914-19; H.M. Consul at Rhodes, Feb.-Oct. 1921. *Address:* Upton, Hartley Wintney, Basingstoke, Hants. *Clubs:* United Service, Ranelagh.

TAYLOR, Austin; 2nd *s.* of late Archdeacon Taylor, D.D.; *m.* 1st, 1886, Lucia (*d.* 1906), *d.* of Edward Whitaker, Liverpool; three *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Gertrude Adeline, *d.* of late Pennington Evans. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; M.A. 1910. Shipowner (retired, 1912); entered City Council of Liverpool, 1892; retired, 1895; again elected 1900, and was Chairman of Housing Committee, 1901-1908; Pres. of Liverpool Philomathic Society, 1898-99; M.P. for East Toxteth Division of Liverpool, 1902-10; Chairman, Westminster Hospital, 1926-28. *Publications:* Addresses on Edmund Burke, Ibsen, Capt. Mahan, French Revolution; Sidelights on Protection. *Address:* 80 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0659. *Club:* Reform.

TAYLOR, Col. B. H. Waters, C.B.E. 1919; Prince of Wales's Volunteers; A.Q.M.G. British Troops in Egypt; *e. s.* of late Colonel H. Taylor and Agnes Dorothea Waters, Sarnau, Carmarthenshire; *m.* Marjorie Alexander (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late A. de Lande Long, Crosby Cote, Northallerton, and Mrs. A. de Lande Long, Thorpe Hall, Castle Barnard. S. Africa, 1898-1902; served in Cape Mounted Riflemen; Annexation of Pondo Land, Griqua Rebellion; S. African War; Commission in Royal Berkshire Regt. for service in the field; served on staff (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches); N. Territories of Gold Coast in W.A.F.F.; Commissioner Salaga and Black Volta Province; transferred to South Staffordshire Regt.; Nigeria, 1909-10 (W.A.G.S. medal, clasp); European War Australian and New Zealand Forces in 1915; Staff Delta and Western Force, E.E.F., and Force in Egypt, 1916-17; A.A. and Q.M.G., 54th Division, 1918; occupied Enemy Territory Administration South; acted as Military Governor, Jerusalem; Military Governor, Galilee; Colonel General Staff (O.E.T.), G.H.Q.; Chief of Staff, O.E.T.A.S. (despatches, six times Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E., Officer Legion d'Honneur, Order of the Nile 3rd Class, Order of the Nahda, 2nd Class, Order of La Solidaridad 2nd Class); F.R.G.S.; Member of African Society. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* H.Q. British Troops in Egypt, Cairo. *Clubs:* Travellers', Naval and Military; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

TAYLOR, Mrs. Charles (Margaret Sophia); *b.* 16 April 1877; 2nd *d.* of Hon. Conrad Dillon and Ellen, *d.* of Sir Henry Dashwood, Bart.; *m.* 1907, Rev. Charles Taylor, D.D., LL.D., J.P., Master of St. John's College, Cambridge (*d.* 1908); no c. *Educ.:* St. Winifred's, Eastbourne. Representative of Southwark on the Church Assembly, 1925 and 1930; Head of Talbot Settlement, 1918-1926. *Address:* Lancaster Lodge, 1 Queen's Road, Richmond, Surrey. *Club:* Sesame.

TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Charles Lancaster, D.S.O. 1918; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 28 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Albon Taylor and Clara Lucena, Elm Grove, Barnes, S.W.; *m.* Emily Marguerite Rose, 3rd *d.* of David Evans, Ffrwdgrech, Brecon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Nine Elms, Bucklebury, Berks. *T.A.:* Southend, Berks. *T.:* Woolhampton, Berks 57. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

TAYLOR, Rev. Charles Reeve, M.A., LL.B.; *b.* Kennington, 29 July 1845; *s. s.* of late Chas. Taylor, M.D.; *m.* 1910, Laura Octavia Hardman (*d.* 1928), *widow, d.* of late Richard Jones, F.R.C.S., Leamington. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Prize for Public Reading. Ordained, 1869; Citizen and Apothecary of London, 1879; travelled much in Europe as private tutor or chaplain; Acting Chaplain to the Troops at Aldershot during Zulu War; held various curacies, 1870-86, when he turned his attention to elocution and voice-training professionally; Lecturer in Public Reading and Speaking, King's College, London, 1887-1901; Fellow of Royal Philharmonic Society; late Fellow of Royal Colonial Institute. *Publications:* editor and part-writer of new edition of Smithson's Elocution. *Recreations:* touring, music, drama,

fine arts. *Address:* 35A Russell Road, Kensington, W.

TAYLOR, Major Claude Waterhouse Hearne, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 19 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late John Henry Taylor and Mrs. Taylor, 6 Montagu Mansions, Portman Square; *m.* 1919, Margaret Edith Syra, R.R.C., *e. d.* of Col. Harry W. Jameson; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915-19 (Bt. Major, D.S.O., despatches four times, Order of the Redeemer, Greece, White Eagle with crossed swords, Serbia, Medal of Merit, Greece). *Recreations:* shooting, rowing (rowed in Eton VIII. 1898 and 1899 and in Cambridge VIII., 1901-2-3). *Address:* Cartagena Railway Co., Cartagena, Colombia, South America; c/o Col. H. W. Jameson, Titness Cottage, Sunninghill, Berks. *Clubs:* Union, Leander.

TAYLOR, Rev. Decimus A. G., M.A.; Hon. Canon of Leicester, 1927; Rector of Mowsley, 1915-27, with Laughton since 1927; *b.* Folkestone, 18 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Rev. C. J. Taylor, M.A.; *m.* 1903, M. J. Belstead, Hobart, Tasmania; two *s. Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of Knighton, Leicester, 1894-99; Curate of St. David's Cathedral, Hobart, 1899-1903; Minor Canon and Precentor, 1900-3; Curate of Knighton, Leicester, 1903-5; Vicar of St. George's, Wigan, 1905-15; Rural Dean of Guthlaxton 3, 1922-28; Shearsby, 1922-28. *Recreations:* lawn tennis; President Cambridge University L.T.C., 1893. *Address:* Mowsley Rectory, Rugby.

TAYLOR, Dorothy D. C.; *see* Cottington Taylor.

TAYLOR, Col. Edward, C.B. 1916; *b.* 23 Sep. 1860. Joined Army Veterinary Corps, 1885; served Burma (Wuntho Expedition), 1891 (medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War with Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915-1916 (despatches, C.B.); Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916; retired. *Address:* 86 Iverna Court, Kensington, W.8.

TAYLOR, Sir Eric Stuart, 2nd Bt.; *cr.* 1917; O.B.E.; M.A., M.D. Cantab., M.R.C.P. (Lond.); late Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Medaille des Epidémies; *b.* 28 June 1889; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Helen Mary (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Frederic Manby of East Rudham, Norfolk; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1920, Evelyn Thérèse, *er. d.* of James Calvert, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton; King's College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. *Heir: s.*, Richard Laurence Stuart, *b.* 27 Sep. 1925. *Address:* Montpellier Lawn, Bath Road, Cheltenham. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

TAYLOR, Vice-Adm. Ernest Augustus, C.M.G. 1920; C.V.O. 1919; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1898, Rose Isabel, *d.* of Louis Alexander Campbell. Commanded H.M.S. Renown during Prince of Wales' tours in Canada, 1919, and Australia and New Zealand, 1920; Retired List, 1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TAYLOR, Col. Ernest Fitzwilliam, C.B. 1915; late R.A.S.C.; *s.* of Rev. Fitzwilliam Taylor, Rector of Ogwell, Newton Abbot, Devon, *b.* 16 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1901, Eileen Josephine Mary Bridget, *y. d.* of late Walter Hussey Walsh, Cranagh and Mulhussey, Co. Roscommon; two *s. Educ.:* Newton College, Devon; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army (Worcester Regt.), 1888; Captain A.S.C. 1896; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1917; Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1905-6; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, A.A. and Q.M.G. 15th Division, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.): Assistant Director of Military Transport, Woolwich Arsenal, 1919-22; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* 15 Eldon Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 5803. *Club:* United Service.

TAYLOR, Sir Frederick Williams-; *see* Williams-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Major Geoffrey Ingram, F.R.S. 1919; Yarrow Research Professor of the Royal Society; *b.* 7 March 1886; *s.* of Edward Ingram Taylor and Margaret, *d.* of Dr. George Boole; *m.* 1925, Grace Stephanie Francis Ravenhill. *Educ.:* University College School, Cambridge. Graduated 1908; elected to Fellowship at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1910; Meteorologist to Scotia Expedition to the North Atlantic, 1913; engaged in experimental aeronautics and meteorology during war; pilot's certificate at Brooklands, July 1915. *Publications:* Various papers on mathematics, meteorology, aeronautics and engineering in proceedings of learned societies. *Recreations:* yacht Frolic. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

TAYLOR, George Reginald Thomas; *b.* 6 July 1876; *s.* of T. A. O. Taylor, Buckingham House, Headingley, Leeds; *m.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham. Member of Committee, Birmingham Canal Navigation; Director, L.M. and S. Railway, West London Extension, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., and Vickers, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman, English Steel Corporation, Ltd.; Chairman, International Combustion, Ltd.; Director, Trafford Park Estates, Ltd., Coal Oil Extraction, Ltd., and Taylor Bros. & Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* Allerton Manor, Chapel Allerton, nr. Leeds; *T.:* Chapeltown 42117; 48 Grosvenor Square, W.1.; *T.:* Grosvenor 1621; 7 Esplanade, Scarborough; *T.:* Scarborough 53. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

TAYLOR, Brig.-Gen. Gerald Kyffin-, C.B.E. 1918; V.D.; Solicitor, 1884; *b.* Liverpool, 9 Mar. 1863; 3rd *s.* of late Archdeacon Taylor of Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1892, Bessie (*d.* 1922), 3rd *d.* of late Thomas Cope, J.P., of Huyton; 2nd 1927, Olive, *d.* of William Hamilton, Belfast, and *widow* of Rev. W. J. Adams, Vicar of St. Augustine's, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Partner in Snowball, Kyffin-Taylor & Pruddah, Liverpool; late commanding 2nd line West Lancashire Divisional Artillery, T.F.; Member of West Lancs Association, T.F.; became a Military Representative at Liverpool, 1916; promoted Hon. Brigadier-General in Regular Army, Aug. 1917; Director of National Service, N.W. Region, 1918; Housing Commissioner for Lancs and Cheshire, 1919-22; M.P. (U.) Kirkdale Division, Liverpool, 1910-15; Member of Home Office Committee dealing with Labour Disputes at Liverpool during National Railway Strike, 1911; Member of Liverpool Sectarian Peace Conference; Life Governor of Liverpool College; represented Everton Ward in Liverpool City Council, 1904-19; Chairman of Housing Committee, 1907-19. *Address:* 23 Ashville Road, Birkenhead.

TAYLOR, Gordon G.; *see* Gordon-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Griffith; *see* Taylor, Thomas G.

TAYLOR, Major Harold Blake, C.B.E. 1919; F.C.H.; M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.T.; Member of the London Chamber of Commerce; a member of many Societies and Committees dealing with Empire Development; Manager Local Group Elementary Schools L.C.C.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late John Taylor, shipowner; *m.* 1896, Margery, *d.* of late Brigade-Surgeon John Proudfoot-Stratton, Indian Political Service; one *d. Educ.:* Queenwood; The Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill (Fellow). Assistant Engineer Indian Public Works Railway Dept., 1882, and employed in railway construction in Bengal; Under-Secretary for Railways, Govt. of Bengal, 1890; construction of railways North-West Frontier (commendation of Govt. of India, 1891); services lent to Foreign Dept., 1898, and employed on railway construction in Central India and Rajputana,

and five years Chief Engineer of Gwalior State, with seat on the Board of Revenue; Chief Engineer Construction Nagda-Muttra Railway, 340 miles with heavy bridging, 1908; Chief Engineer Eastern Bengal Railway and acting General Manager, 1910; General Manager Uganda Railway and member of the Legislative and Executive Councils of Kenya Colony, 1912-1914; Deputy Assistant Director of Movements, War Office, with temporary rank of Major, R.E., 1915 (despatches, 1917); Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, Royal Colonial Institute, Royal Society of Arts, African Society, and London Society. *Recreations:* golf, travel, shooting. *Address:* Putney Park Lodge, 395 Upper Richmond Road, S.W. 15. *T.:* Putney 0937. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Royal Automobile, Roehampton.

TAYLOR, Harold Victor, A.R.C.S. B.Sc.; O.B.E.; Commissioner of Horticulture to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *s.* of Albion Taylor, farmer, Taunton, Somersetshire; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of Frederick Speedy, 76 Tulse Hill, S.W.2; no *c.* *Educ.:* Huish School, Taunton; The Royal College of Science, South Kensington; 1st class Hons. B.Sc. University of London. Diploma Royal College of Science; Science Master Huish School, Taunton, 1906-9; joined the Ministry of Agriculture as Inspector in Horticulture, 1912; Senior Inspector, 1919; Deputy Controller of Horticulture, 1920-27; Commissioner of Horticulture and Chairman Horticulture Advisory Council, 1927; Chairman Potato Advisory Committee and British Representative in Horticulture on International Committees; appointed by the Royal Horticultural Society as a member of the Wisley Garden Committee and of the Fruit and Vegetable Committee. *Recreations:* tennis, hunting, gardening. *Address:* Preston Grange, Ganwick, Potters Bar, Herts. *T.:* Potters Bar 251. *M.:* YR 9761. *Club:* Farmers'.

TAYLOR, Colonel Haydon D'Aubrey Potenger, C.M.G. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 9 July 1860; *s.* of Rev. Haydon Aldersey Taylor, Southsea; *m.* 1st, 1897, Violet (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Henry Chase, I.C.S., of Lansdown Court, Cheltenham; 2nd, Ernestine Dolphin, *widow, er. d.* of the Vicomte de Satgé de St. Jean. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1880; Adjutant to 1st Gloucester Regiment, 1885-90; commanded 2nd Gloucester Regt. 1906-10; Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; Bt. Col. 1909; retired, 1910; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (S.A. medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Membery, Wellington Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TAYLOR, Maj. Henry Jefferys, D.S.O. 1918; The Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 24 May 1881; *y. s.* of late Henry Taylor and Mrs. Henry Taylor of Braeside, Rusthall, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1915, Eveleen, 2nd *d.* of late Major Carter O'Neal and Mrs. O'Neal of Ratcliffe, Terlingham Gardens, Folkestone; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined 3rd Militia Batt. The D.L.I. on mobilisation, Dec. 1899; served South Africa (Queen's medal 3 clasps); joined 2nd D.L.I. in India, Nov. 1901; served European War (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 star). *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TAYLOR, Henry Osborn, Litt.D., L.H.D.; *b.* New York City, 5 Dec. 1856; *s.* of Henry Augustus and Catharine Osborn Taylor; *m.* 1905, Julia Isham, New York City; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harvard College; Columbia Law School; Leipsic University. Admitted to the Bar in New York City, 1881; practised a very little and soon retired to devote himself to study and writing; has never been a professor, but has lectured at various Universities, also Lowell Lecturer (Boston), 1917; West Lecturer, Leland Stanford, 1920; corresponding member Massachusetts Historical Society; Member American Philosophical Society, National Institute of Arts and Letters; President Harvard Chapter Phi Beta Kappa, 1917-18; President American Historical Association, 1927. *Publications:* A Treatise on the Law of Private Corporations (5th ed. 1902); Ancient Ideals: a Study of Intellectual and Spiritual Growth from Early Times to the Establishment of Christianity, 2 vols. (2nd edit. 1918); The Classical Heritage of the Middle Ages (4th edit. 1925); The Mediæval Mind, 2 vols. (4th edit. 1925); Deliverance: the Freeing of the Spirit in the Ancient World, 1915; Thought and Expression in the Sixteenth Century, 2 vols., 1920; Greek Biology and Medicine, 1922; Freedom of the Mind in History (2nd edit. 1924); Human Values and Verities, 1928. *Recreations:* tennis and nature. *Address:* 135 East 66th Street, New York, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Century, New York; Tavern, Harvard, Boston.

TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Herbert James Cox, D.S.O. 1917; District Base Commandant and Commander of Field Troops, Tasmania, since 1927; *b.* 22 Nov. 1872; *m.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hobart, Tasmania.

TAYLOR, Sir Herbert John, Kt., *cr.* 1924; late Chief Native Commissioner Southern Rhodesia; retired, 1928; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Taylor, Greytower, Natal; *m.* 1901, *d.* of late Professor Haben, Ph.D. *Address:* Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

TAYLOR, Hobart C. Chatfield-; *see* Chatfield-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Horace, R.B.A. 1921; *b.* London, 10 Jan. 1881; *s.* of George Julian Taylor; *m.* 1921, Dulcie, *d.* of Charles Marriott, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Islington High School, London Matric. 1898. Studied Camden School of Art, 1898; entered Royal Academy Schools, 1902; went to Royal Academy, Munich, 1905; has exhibited R.A., International, Royal British Artists, Society of Oil Painters, London Salon, etc.; worked as cartoonist on Manchester Guardian; has executed designs for the stage; since 1922 has worked almost entirely at commercial art; A.R.B.A. 1919. *Publications:* a few translations, art criticisms, and essays in Manchester Guardian, Truth, The Studio, etc.; illustrated books: Prehistoric Parables; The Second Show; Atta Troll. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 14 Temple Fortune Lane, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5555.

TAYLOR, Rev. H. J.; Superintendent Minister of Guildford and Woking, Primitive Methodist Circuit; *e. s.* of late Charles Taylor, Curragh Camp, Ireland, and South Staffs.; *m. d.* of Rev. J. W. Chisholm; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sunderland Institute; Hartley College; New College, London. Ministered in East London; Superintendent South East London Mission; Pastorates in Hull, Southport, and Liverpool; Financial Missionary Secretary of the Denomination, Deputation to the Mission Stations in South and South Central Africa and the Chartered Company of Rhodesia; President of the Christian Endeavour Union of Great Britain and Ireland; Hartley Lecturer; President of the Primitive Methodist Conference, 1922-23; member of the World Alliance and delegate to France, Belgium, and Germany; member of the Federal Council of the Free Churches; President of the Federation of the Free Church Councils of Liverpool and District, 1926-27; National President of Sunday School Union, 1927-28; one time Examiner in Psychology and Political Economy and Lecturer on Social, Political and Ecclesiastical subjects. *Publications:* The Challenge of Freedom; Capetown to Kafue; Endeavour Handbooks, etc. *Recreations:* lecturing, golf, Freemasonry. *Address:* Blueberry Cottage, Mimbridge, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Chobham 136.

TAYLOR, Lt.-Col. Hugh Neufville, D.S.O. 1898; I.S.C.; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1907, Cicely May, *d.* of W. Reierson Arbuthnot, of Plawhatch, East Grinstead. Entered Army, 1882; Capt. 1898; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1904; commanded 90th Punjabis; served Burma, 1892-93 (medal and 3 clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); late Deputy Inspector-General Military Police, Burma; retired, 1914. *Address:* Lavender Cottage, Shiplake on Thames; 5 Chantry House, Eccleston Street, S.W. *Club:* East India United Service.

TAYLOR, Sir H. W.; *see* Worsley-Taylor.

TAYLOR, James, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., M.D. Edin.; F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Physician to National Hospital for Nervous Diseases; to Moorfields Eye Hospital, and to Queen's Hospital for Children; Hon. Physician Royal Scottish Corporation; Medical Referee-Pensions Commutation Board; Deputy Medical Referee to the Treasury; late Consultant, Osborne Home for Officers; *b.* Forres, Morayshire, 1859; *s.* of Peter Taylor; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth Marian, *d.* of Chas. E. Cooke. Up House, Weasenham, Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Forres Academy; Edinburgh University; Germany and London. M.A. degree with honours in Natural Science; M.B. Edin. 1886; M.D., 1890; House Physician in Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and in Sick Children's Hospital; House Physician and subsequently Pathologist, National Hospital, Queen's Square; elected to honorary staff there and to the Moorfields Eye Hospital as Physician, also to Queen's Hospital for Children; Fellow of Royal College of Physicians, of Royal Society of Medicine, of Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh; Member of various Medical Societies. *Publications:* Paralysis and other Nervous Diseases of Childhood and Early Life, 1905; co-editor with Sir Wm. Gowers of Gowers' Manual of Diseases of the Nervous System; Hughlings Jackson's Neurological Fragments, 1925; various articles on medical subjects. *Recreations:* golf and trout fishing. *Address:* Langtons, Farnham Common, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 174. *M.:* SO 3751. *Club:* Arts.

TAYLOR, James Benjamin; *b.* 20 Dec. 1860; *s.* of J. R. Taylor; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Charles Gordon, Maritzburg, Natal; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hermansburg College, Natal. Early life spent mining, exploring, and hunting; joined the firm of Wernher, Beit & Co., 1886; retired, 1893; was first president of National Bank of South Africa, and connected largely with the mines on the Rand. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and hunting. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Hurlingham.

TAYLOR, James Frater; active director various companies; *b.* Aberdeen; *s.* of Alexander Taylor; *m.* 1887, Frances Alice, *d.* of Joseph Hill, West Hartlepool; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar and other schools. Entered shipping business in Aberdeen; associated with various financial and industrial undertakings in England, India, Canada; was President Algoma Steel Corporation and Allied Companies; Vice-President and Director Canadian Car and Foundry Co.; was also engaged by Bank of Montreal and Imperial Bank of Canada for special after war work; took prominent part in reconstruction Newfoundland Power and Paper Co., Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth and Co. Ltd., Pearson and Knowles Coal and Iron Company Ltd., and others; is Director of International Power and Paper Co. of Newfoundland Ltd., Canadian and Foreign Investors, Ltd., Pearson and Knowles Coal and Iron Co. Ltd., Partington Steel and Iron Co. Ltd., Rylands Bros. Ltd., Moss Hall Coal Co. Ltd., Wigan Junction Colliery Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, etc. *Address:* Leigh Warren, Cobham, Surrey. *T.A.:* Forfratayl, London, and Frater Taylor, Leigh Warren, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 86. *M.:* GC 4563. *Clubs.:* Reform, St. James', Montreal.

TAYLOR, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1915; M.D.; D.P.H.; Indian Medical Service; *b.* 14 Feb. 1884; *m.* Katherine, *s. d.* of late Alexander Monro, C.I.E.; one *s.* two *d.* Entered I.M.S. 1906; Captain, 1909; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1926; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

TAYLOR, John, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Alexander Taylor; *m.* 1883, *d.* of J. Roberts, Bolton-le-Moors. Was Chairman Lancashire Anti-Submarine Committee; a Director of Mather & Platt (Limited). *Address:* 1 Westbourne Road, Birkdale, Southport.

TAYLOR, John, J.P.; O.B.E. 1918; M.P. (Liberal Coalition) Dumbarton Burghs Dec. 1918-22; *b.* 23 Dec. 1857; *s.* of Robert Taylor and Janet M'Nab; *m.* 1891, Agnes Gordon Wood, *d.* of William Wood, Yoker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cambusbarron Public School; Stirling Art School. Painter and decorator; in business at Clydebank since 1888; retired, 1919; Member Clydebank Town Council 25 years; Provost 14 years; Chairman Water Trust 11 years; Chairman Licensing Court and Dean of Guild Court 14 years; Member of Clyde Trust 18 years; Chairman Prince of Wales Committee; Distress Committee, Insurance Committee, Pensions Committee, Old Age Pensions Committee, and many other local and war committees. *Recreations:* photography, golf. *Address:* The Neuk, Perth.

TAYLOR, John Alexander Chisholm, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; A.R.I.B.A.; Architect, Taylor & Sinister, architects, Oldham; *s.* of Tom Taylor, West Dene, Middleton, Lancs.; *m.* 1927, Jean Bell, *d.* of Dr. Johnstone, Torbeck Hill, Waterbeck, Lockerbie. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. with bar). *Address:* Archer Cottage, Middleton, near Manchester.

TAYLOR, John Gray; British Vice-Consul, Cannes, since 1921; owner of John Taylor and Son, estate agents, Cannes and Nice; Manager Barclays Bank (France), Ltd., Cannes; President of Société Foncière de la Riviera, and Director of other companies; *b.* 25 June 1890; *s.* of Walter John Taylor and Ellen Fish, of Cannes; *m.* Evelyn, *y. d.* of late Admiral Sir Charles Fane, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College. Served European War in Royal Horse Artillery, 1915-18; Hon. Lieut. R.F.A. (despatches). *Recreation:* agriculture. *Address:* Villa Marie François, Cannes; Villa St. Antoine, Grasse, France.

TAYLOR, Sir John James, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1905; I.S.O. 1903; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late James B. Taylor, Liverpool; *m.* 1884, Mary, *d.* of late Robert Keely of New York, U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.*; Clerk of the Privy Council (Ireland) and Deputy Keeper of the Privy Seal, 1918-20; Private Sec. to Under-Secretary for Ireland, 1892-93; Assistant Private Secretary to Chief Sec., 1903-5; Private Sec. to Chief Sec. (Rt. Hon. W. H. Long), 1905; Principal Clerk in Chief Sec.'s Office, Dublin Castle, 1911-18; Assistant Under-Secretary to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1918-1920. *Address:* Wissahickon, Sandy Lodge Road, Moor Park, Herts. *T.:* Rickmansworth 364.

TAYLOR, John Norman, C.I.E. 1916; O.B.E.; *b.* Kenmare, Co. Kerry; *s.* of Frederick William Taylor; *m.*; three *s.* Joined Service, 1891; Executive Engineer, 1905; Under-Secretary to Govt. Punjab Irrigation Branch, 1910-18; served Miranzai Expedition (medal and clasp); served on famine work in the Punjab (Kaiser-i-Hind medal); served European War as a R.E. in France, India and Persia (despatches, O.B.E.); demobilised in July 1919 and permitted to retain the rank of Lt.-Col.; Chief Engineer and Secretary of the Local Adminis-

tration, Assam, 1922-24; retired, 1924. *Address:* c/o Imperial Bank of India, 22 Old Broad Street, E.C.

TAYLOR, Rev. John Ralph Strickland, M.A.; Rector of Hodnet with Weston-under-Redcastle since 1928; *b.* 18 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Rev. J. C. Taylor, M.A., Vicar of Harmondsworth, and Charlotte Catherine Strickland, a great-niece of Agnes Strickland the historian; *m.* 1913, Margaret Irene, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. R. V. Garrett, late of the Indian Army; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree Preparatory School; Marlborough College; Pembroke College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. First-class Honours in Classics; Second-class in Theological Tripos, Part I.; ordained, 1910, as Chaplain of Ridley Hall, Cambridge; Tutor, 1911; Vice-Principal, 1913; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Norwich since 1911; became temporary Chaplain to the Forces, March 1917; for 18 months was Chaplain at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Headmaster of St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, 1918-28. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Hodnet Rectory, Shropshire. *T.:* Hodnet 38. *M.:* ML 1873. *Club:* Public Schools.

TAYLOR, Major Julian, O.B.E., R.A.M.C. (T.F.R.); Associate Surgeon, University College Hospital; Hon. Surgical Assistant, the National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square, London; *b.* 26 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Edward Ingram Taylor and Margaret, *d.* of George Boole; *m.* 1926, Margaret, *d.* of Dennis Ross-Johnson. *Educ.:* University College School; University College, London; University College Hospital. F.R.C.S. Eng. 1914; M.S. Lond. 1920; House appointments: Surgical Registrar, Chief Assistant Surgical Unit, University College Hospital; Surgeon to the Queen's Hospital for Children; 85th Field Ambulance, France and Macedonia, 1914-19. *Publications:* various publications on surgical subjects. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 65 Portland Place, W.1. *Club:* Savile.

TAYLOR, Leonard Campbell, A.R.A. 1923; *b.* Oxford, 12 Dec. 1874; *s.* of James Taylor, Mus. Doc., organist of New College and to University of Oxford, and Eliza Ann, *d.* of John Stone, D.L., J.P., of the Prebendal Thame, Oxon, and Long Crendon, Bucks; *m.* 1920, Katharine Elizabeth, *widow* of Frank Craig. *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; Cheltenham College (scholar). Studied art at Ruskin School, Oxford, St. John's Wood Art School and at Royal Academy Schools; among exhibits are The Rehearsal, now in Chantrey Collection at National Gallery of British Art, Bed-time (purchased by Italian Govt. for National Gallery, Rome), Piquet (in National Gallery, Sydney, Australia), Battledore (in Manchester Corporation Art Gallery), The First-born (in Birkenhead Corporation Art Gallery), Putsborough Manor (in Toronto Art Gallery); Portrait of H.M. the Queen; exhibited also in Provinces, Paris Salon, Venice International Exhibition and Ghent; member of National Portrait Society, 1910; medal of the third class, Paris Salon, Société des Artistes Français, 1912. Lieut. 1916; Capt. 1917, Surrey Vol. Regt.; Lieut. 1918, R.N.V.R. *Address:* 1 Wychcombe Studios, England's Lane, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 4789. *Club:* Arts.

TAYLOR, Sir Lionel Goodenough, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Chairman, Bristol Times and Mirror, Ltd.; *b.* London, 16 July 1871; *s.* of John Howell Goodenough Taylor; *m.* 1st. 1901, Edith, *d.* of H. W. Banks-Davis, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Hilda Paulina, *d.* of William Tanner of Frenchay, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's, Tiverton; Exeter College, Oxford, M.A. Captain of College VIII. 1892; rowed bow of winning Trial VIII. same year; London Letter and Political lobbyist, 1896-1907; Sheriff of Bristol, 1925-26; Master of Society of Merchant Venturers of Bristol, 1926-27. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 19 Sion Hill, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 1205. *Clubs:* New University, Leander; Burnham and Berrow Golf.

TAYLOR, Lt.-Col. Lyster Robert Edward Waters, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Artillery; *b.* 1882; *m.* Constance Evelyn, *d.* of Col. M. A. Tighe, J.P., D.L.; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1927. *Address:* Looseley House, Princes Risborough.

TAYLOR, Margaret Sophia; *see* Taylor, Mrs. Charles.

TAYLOR, Mark Ronald, M.R.C.S. Eng. and R.C.P. Lond.; Regional Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; *s.* of Thomas Taylor, M.R.C.S.E., Bocking, Essex; *m.* Florence, *d.* of T. H. Bodilly, Penzance; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eaton House, Aldeburgh; Rossall; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Lieut. 2nd V.B. Somerset L.I. *Publications:* articles in B.M.J., St. Bart.'s Gazette and Folklore. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 338 Winchester Road, Southampton.

TAYLOR, Colonel Maurice Grove, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Commanding 166th South Lancs and Cheshire Infantry Brigade, T.A., since 1927; *b.* 31 May 1881; *s.* of Franklin Taylor; *m.* Winifred Anderson, *d.* of S. J. Thacker; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's, Windsor; Woolwich. Joined the Royal Engineers, 1900; Captain, 1910; Brevet Major, 1916; Major, 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; served in Gibraltar and Malta, and was Adjutant Scottish Command Telegraph Companies R.E. Territorial Force, 1907-12; entered the Staff College, Camberley, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches several times, Bt. Maj., D.S.O., Lt. Col., and Col., C.M.G.); Assistant Quartermaster-General, Eastern Command, 1925-27. *Recreations:* music and all sports. *Address:* Walls Pit House, Stretton, Warrington. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Sports.

TAYLOR, Murray Ross, D.S.O. 1917; M.D.; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (retired); *b.* 1880; *s.* of Rev. Walter Ross Taylor, D.D., Glasgow; *m.* Mary Vera, *d.* of George Sheward Brown, Tunbridge Wells. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Leys School; Glasgow University; M.B., Ch.B., 1904; M.D. (commended) 1910. Held various hospital appointments; served European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., wounded). *Publication:* various papers to medical journals. *Recreations:* yachting, golfing, motoring. *Address:* Hempstead House, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 592. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Sussex, Eastbourne.

TAYLOR, Lt.-Col. Norman Callender, D.S.O.; 8th Punjab Regiment, retired; *b.* 2 Dec. 1882; *m.* 1920, Kathleen Margaret Marillier; three *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy. Joined Royal Artillery, 1900; Indian Army, 1905; Lt.-Col., 1925; active service, Egypt and Mesopotamia, 1914-21; retired, 1926. *Address:* The Grange, Woodchester, Glos. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TAYLOR, Colonel Philip Beauchamp, C.B.E. 1919; retired from Royal Horse Artillery; *s.* of Maj.-General Markham Le Fer Taylor, R.A.; *m.* Annie Emily, *d.* of Sir Spencer Maryon-Wilson, 10th Bart.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served South African War (despatches, Brev. Lt.-Col.); recalled to army, Sep. 1914, and served in command of 68th Brigade R.F.A. in Egypt and Macedonia. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TAYLOR, Rachel Annand; author and journalist; *b.* 1876; *d.* of late John Wilson Annand and late Clarinda Dinnie Annand, Aberdeen; *m.* 1901, Alexander Cameron Taylor. *Educ.:* Aberdeen schools and University. *Publications:* Poems, 1904; Rose and Vine, 1908; Hours of Fiammetta, 1909; Aspects of the Italian Renaissance, 1923; End of Fiammetta, 1923; Leonardo the Florentine, 1927; Aspects

of the French Renaissance, 1928. *Recreations:* novel-reading and conversation. *Address:* 17 Jenner House, Hunter Street, W.C.1.

TAYLOR, Brig.-Gen. Reginald O'Bryen, C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1912; late 19th Lancers; *b.* 6 Feb. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Villiers Taylor; *m.* 1924, Gladys, *widow* of Charles Dunning Hunt. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); European War (C.M.G.); retired, 1921. *Club:* United Service.

TAYLOR, Brig.-Gen. Reynell Hamilton Baylay, C.B. 1918; Royal Army Ordnance Corps (retired); *b.* Dhumsala, E. Indies, 24 Nov. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late General Reynell Taylor, C.B., C.S.I., of Newton Abbot, South Devon, and Anne, *d.* of A. B. E. Holdsworth, of Widdicombe, S. Devon; *m.* 1891, Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of Rev. W. Houghton, M.A., F.L.S., Rector of Preston-in-Wealds-Moors, Salop; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Obtained Commission in 82nd Foot, 1879; transferred to 25th King's Own Borderers, and joined that regiment in India, 1880; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); joined Royal Army Ordnance Corps, 1888; served as chief ordnance officer, Sierra Leone, to troops operating in Sierra Leone Protectorate Expeditions, during the Hut Tax Rebellion (medal with clasp); served in the Royal Arsenal in the Royal Army Ordnance Corps during European War (C.B.). *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, tennis, etc. *Address:* Rosebank, Ryde, I.O.W.

TAYLOR, Richard Sanderson; Editor The Brisbane Courier since 1919; *b.* Leeds; *s.* of Rev. William Taylor, Baptist Minister; *m.* 1891, Marion Murray, 3rd *d.* of Duncan Munro; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds; Sydney. Served on Sydney Daily Telegraph, 1883-88; Brisbane Courier since 1889. *Address:* c/o Brisbane Newspaper Co. Ltd., Queen Street, Brisbane, Queensland.

TAYLOR, Richard S.; *see* Stopford-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Robert Arthur; M.P. (Lab.) Lincoln since 1924; Member Lincoln City Council since 1914; *b.* 17 Oct. 1886; *s.* of John Taylor, of Metheringham, Lincs; *m.* 1909, Laura Webber, Sleaford. *Educ.:* Ruskin College, Oxford. Mayor of Lincoln, 1924-25. *Address:* Holmescroft, Boultham, Lincs.

TAYLOR, Robert Bruce, M.A., D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Cardross, Scotland, 22 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Robert Taylor, surveyor, Glasgow, and Margaret McNab; *m.* 1st, 1896, Harriet (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late J. G. McKendrick, M.D., F.R.S.; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Muriel, *d.* of Arthur Bray, Hastings. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Glasgow University; Marburg; Göttingen. Graduated M.A. in Glasgow, 1890; studied Law; lectured on Economics and acted as Examiner in Economics in Glasgow and Aberdeen Universities; studied Theology, specialising in Semitic languages; assisted Sir George Adam Smith in teaching of Hebrew; Presbyterian Minister successively in Loudoun, Aberdeen, London, and Montreal; Principal of Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, 1917-29; served in France and Belgium as Chaplain and Major in the 42nd Battallion Royal Highlanders of Canada; D.D. Glasgow. *Publications:* Ancient Hebrew Literature, 4 vols.; has contributed largely to current theological and economic publications. *Recreations:* sailing, golf. *Address:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Century Association, New York; Royal Canadian Yacht.

See also A. A. Warden.

TAYLOR, Very Rev. Robert Oswald Patrick, M.A.; Vicar of Ringwood, Hants, since 1926; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Joseph Taylor and Eleanor Violet Taylor, latterly of Whitley Bay; *m.* 1907, Frances Noel Richards of Heaton, Newcastle; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Mary's, Blyth, 1899-1902; St. Gabriel's, Heaton, Newcastle, 1902-3; in charge of Cowpen, 1904-9; All Saints, Edinburgh (Priest-Organist), 1909-15; Vicar of Prestwold, Loughborough, 1915-17; Vice-Provost and Canon of Cumbrae, 1917; Provost of Cumbrae, 1918-25; of late years a frequent lecturer at Girls' Diocesan Weeks *Publications:* The Athanasian Creed in the 20th Century, 1911; Communion and Fellowship, 1924; How Can I Pray? 1926; How you Know God, 1928. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Vicarage, Ringwood, Hants. *M.:* OT 1494.

TAYLOR, Robert Walter, C.B.E. 1928; Treasurer of Tanganyika Territory; Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils; *b.* 30 Nov. 1883; *y.s.* of late Joseph Needham Taylor; *m.* 1930, Irene, *cr. d.* of Allister Macmillan, F.R.G.S. *Educ.:* Emanuel School, and King's College, London. Somaliland, 1906-10; Uganda, 1910-14; Somaliland, 1914-20; Tanganyika, since 1920; Treasurer in each Territory. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, golf. *Address:* Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika Territory. *Club:* Sports.

TAYLOR, Lt.-Col. St. John Louis Hyde du Plat-, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 22 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Col. J. L. du Plat-Taylor, C.B.; *m.* 1904, Alice, *sister* of Sir John Home Purves Hume Campbell, *q.v.*; one *d.* Entered R.A., 1884; Captain, 1894; Major, 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1906; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* Purves Hall, Greenlaw, Berwickshire.

TAYLOR, Seymour, M.D. (Aberd.); F.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician, Equitable Life Assurance Society; Medical Adviser Board of Education; practises as Consulting Physician; *b.* Derby, May 1851; *s.* of Thomas D. Taylor; *m.* Edith, *e. d.* of Edgar W. Bishop, of Hendon Park, Mill Hill, N.W; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Aberdeen University; St. Thomas's Hospital, London (Prizeman). Formerly Demonstrator of Anatomy, St. Thomas's Hospital; Medical Examiner Civil Service (Class I.); Consulting Physician to the West London Hospital; formerly Physician to the North London Hospital for Consumption; Examiner in Anatomy, Aberdeen University, and for the Conjoint Board of Royal College of Physicians (London) and Royal College of Surgeons (England). *Publications:* Index of Medicine; Health for the Middle-Aged, 3rd edition; numerous articles to medical journals. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, golf. *Address:* 85 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1885. *Club:* Savage.

TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Stanley Shelbourne, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late S. African Field Artillery; *b.* 1875. Served European War (Palestine), 1916-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

TAYLOR, Theodore Cooke, J.P.; Head of J., T. & J. Taylor, Ltd., woollen manufacturers, Batley; *b.* 1850; *s. s.* of Joshua Taylor, woollen manufacturer; *m.* 1st, 1874, Sara Jane (*d.* 1919), *d.* of W. J. P. Ingraham of Philadelphia, U.S.; one *d.*; 2nd 1920, Mary Isabella, *d.* of Colin A. McVean of Kilfinichen, Isle of Mull. *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; Northern Congregational School, Silcoates; M.P. (L.) South-East (Radcliffe-cum-Farnworth) Division of Lancs, 1900-18; was prominent in anti-opium movement, in the interest of which he visited China; in 1892 commenced a scheme of profit-sharing with all his employees, among whom he has thus distributed over £1,000,000; an active advocate in the press and on the platform of the principles of profit-sharing and labour co-partnership. *Recreations:* travel and nature study. *Address:* The Moraine, Grassington, Skipton. *T.:* Grassington 54. *T.A.:* Theodore Taylor,

Grassington. *M.*: UM 1858. *Club*: National Liberal.

TAYLOR, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1925; proprietor of Thomas Taylor & Co., 74a Mosley Street, Manchester, and London and Nottingham, silk merchants and shippers; Director of Kemil, Ltd., Manchester, and J. F. Carmichael & Co. Ltd., Liverpool; Chairman of the Macclesfield Division Conservative Association, since 1918; Vice-President of Silk Association of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* 7 Mar. 1876; *o. s.* of late Richard Taylor of Hollins, Whitefield; *m.* 1903, Lydia Barlow, *e. d.* of late John Slingsby, J.P. of Radcliffe and Lytham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bury Grammar School; privately for Civil Service. Established the above-named business, 1903; Official Adviser and Buyer of Silk for the Gun Ammunition Filling Department, War Office, 1916-18. *Recreations*: golf, motoring, and gardening. *Address*: The Beeches, Upton, Macclesfield. *T.*: Macclesfield 2708, City 1770, 1771 Manchester. *Clubs*: Constitutional; Constitutional, Manchester.

TAYLOR, Rev. Thomas, M.A., B.D., F.S.A.; Vicar of St. Just in Penwith since 1900; Hon. Canon of Truro, 1917; Proctor in Convocation, 1919; *b.* Cross Close, Co. Derby, 26 Feb. 1858; *s.* of William Taylor and Jane, *d.* of Joseph Clulow of Alderlee, Co. Stafford; *m.* Charlotte Mary, *d.* of Alfred Ford of Greenwich; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Macclesfield Grammar School; St. Catherine's Coll., Camb. (Scholar); Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1883; Curate St. Crispin, Bermondsey, 1881-82; Incumbent, Ingham, N. Queensland 1883; Vicar, Cooktown, N. Queensland, 1884; Hon. Canon of N. Queensland, 1886; Vicar of St. Breward, Cornwall, 1897; Vice-President of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, 1919; Henwood Gold Medal of same, 1914. *Publications*: Life of Dr. Taylor; The Celtic Christianity of Cornwall; St. Samson of Dol; contributor to Ency. Britannica; Ancestor; local editor of Victoria County Histories (Cornwall). *Recreations*: pedigree making, fly-fishing. *Address*: The Vicarage, St. Just in Penwith, Cornwall.

TAYLOR, Thomas, J.P.; *b.* 1849; *e. s.* of late Hugh Taylor and 1st wife Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Taylor, of Cramlington Hall, Northumberland; *m.* 1880, Maria Mona, *e. d.* of Sir George Richard Waldie Griffith, 2nd Bart. High Sheriff, Northumberland. *Address*: Chipchase Castle, Wark-on-Tyne.

TAYLOR, Major Thomas Edgar Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; The Royal Warwickshire Regiment; Chief Instructor, Small Arms School, Hythe, since 1927; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Taylor, Rector of Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1914, Alexandra Clare, *d.* of late Brabazon Campbell; two *d.* *Educ.*: Tipperary Grammar School; Campbell College, Belfast. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Greek Military Cross). *Address*: Hill House, Saltwood, Hythe, Kent. *T.*: Hythe 232.

TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Thomas George, D.S.O. 1917; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Thomas Taylor of Chipchase Castle, Wark-on-Tyne, Northumberland; *m.* 1910, Josephine Margaret, *d.* of Robert J. Lang of Broadmeadows, Selkirk; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt.-Major). *Address*: Netherwitton Hall, Morpeth, Northumberland.

TAYLOR, Thomas Griffith, D.Sc., B.E. (Sydney), B.A. (Cantab.), F.R.G.S.; Professor of Geography, University of Chicago, since 1929; *b.* Walthamstow, Essex, 1 Dec. 1880; *s.* of James Taylor, B.Sc., late Government Metallurgist of N.S. Wales; *m.* Doris, *d.* of Joseph Priestley, of Tewkesbury; two *s.* *Educ.*: University of Sydney; Deas-Thomson Scholar in Physics, Deas-Thomson Scholar in Geology; 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholar; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Sudbury-Hardyman Prizeman; Physiographer Commonwealth Weather Service, 1910; Senior Geologist Scott's Last Expedition, 1910; Leader of Western Parties in the Antarctic, 1911-12; Associate-Professor of Geography, University of Sydney, 1920-28; Acting Commonwealth Geologist at Canberra; Honorary Lecturer in Meteorology at Commonwealth Flying School, 1914-18; Foundation Member of Australian National Research Council, 1919; President of Section E (Geog.) Australian Association for the Advance of Science, 1922; President, Geographical Society of New South Wales, 1927 and 1928; Livingstone Lecturer, Sydney, 1928. *Medals*: R.G.S. and King's Medal for Polar Exploration; Syme Prize, £100, and Medal for Australian Research; Thomson Gold Medal for Australian Research (R.G.S.), Brisbane; D.Sc. Medal at Sydney University; Livingstone Gold Medal, American Geog. Society, 1928. *Publications*: Australia Physiographic and Economic, 1911; With Scott, The Silver Lining, 1916; Australian Environment, 1918; Australian Meteorology, 1920; Evolution of Race, Culture, and Language, 1921; Antarctic Physiography, 1922; Environment and Race, 1927; South Polar Regions, 1929; 65 Memoirs on Australia, Antarctica and World Climatology and Ethnology. *Recreations*: travelling, tennis. *Address*: Rosenwald Hall, University of Chicago, Ill., U.S.A. *Club*: Quadrangle, Chicago.

TAYLOR, Sir Thomas Marris, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1917; *b.* 21 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late George Marris Taylor; *m.* 1898, Mary Dorothea, 4th *d.* of late Walter Wren, M.A., 7 Powis Square, W. *Educ.*: Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Senior Chancellor's Medallist for Classics, 1894; Fellow of College, 1895-1901; Principal of Wren's, Powis Square, 1898-1915; entered the Ministry of Munitions to organise Training of Munition Workers, 1915; Director of Labour Supply Dept., 1917; Asst. Controller-General, Demobilisation Department, Ministry of Labour, 1918; Sec. of the Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund, 1919-28; Member of the Hants County Council, 1922; Alderman, 1928; Chairman of Hampshire Education Committee, 1926-28; Vice-Chairman of the Special Grants Committee, Ministry of Pensions, 1926-28; Vice-Chairman, Hants County Council, 1930; J.P. County of Southampton, 1922. *Publications*: Constitutional and Political History of Rome. *Recreations*: all country pursuits. *Address*: Whitedale, Hambledon Hants. *T.*: Hambledon 2. *M.*: OU 9999. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge; Hampshire County.

TAYLOR, Rev. Thomas Nimmo; Parish Priest, Carfin, since 1915; in charge of Carfin Grotto since erection in 1922. *Educ.*: St. Aloysius College, Glasgow: Blair's College, Aberdeen; St. Sulpice and Catholic University, Paris, 1893-97. Professor of Sacred Scripture and Ecclesiastical History in St. Peter's College, New Kilpatrick, Glasgow, 1900-15. *Publications*: Lourdes and its Miracles, 1911 (2nd ed. 1919); Sœur Thérèse of Lisieux, 1912; A Little White Flower, 1915 (2nd ed. 1916); Saint Thérèse of Lisieux, 1927 (75th thousand); The Carfin Grotto (3rd edition, 1930). *Address*: St. Francis Xavier's, Carfin, Motherwell.

TAYLOR, Tom Lancelot; Chairman and Managing Director of Taylor Brothers & Co. Ltd., Metropolitan Cammell Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd.; a Director of Yorkshire Conservative Newspaper Co.; *b.* May 1878; *s.* of late T. A. O. Taylor; *m.* Ethelwynne Rose, *e. d.* of late Howard Childs Parkes; three *d.* *Educ.*: Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address*: Hawkhills, Chapel Allerton, Leeds. *T.*: Chapeltown 42002; 2 Ryder Street, St. James', S.W.1. *Clubs*: White's Argentine, Sports, Royal Automobile.

TAYLOR, Rev. Walter Buckland, M.A.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Barnard Taylor, M.A., Vicar of Kingswood, Surrey, and Frances, *d.* of Rev. John Buckland of Laleham; *m.* 1892, Ellen, *d.* of late Lewis Burnand; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; University College, Oxford; 2nd Class Honour History Schools; Ordained, 1885; Curate, Long Whatton, Leicestershire, 1885-86; Parish Church, Croydon, 1886-92; Organising Sec. to the S.P.C.K., 1892-1900; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1919-26; Vicar of All Saints' Church, Upper Norwood, 1900-26. *Address:* 25A Pevensey Road, St. Leonards.

TAYLOR, Maj.-Gen. Walter W. Pitt-; *see* Pitt-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Col. Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; D.L. Co. Dublin, 1919; Regius Professor of Surgery, Dublin, since 1922; President, Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, since 1927; LL.D. (Hon.) McGill Univ.; Past-President of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; Colonel A.M.S. and Consulting Surgeon to Forces in Ireland, 1916-22; Surgeon to Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital; Surgeon to the National Children's Hospital and St. Ultan's Infant Hospital; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons, 1920; Past President Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Consulting Surgeon to the Coombe Lying-in Hospital and Consulting Surgeon to Madam Stevens Hospital and to the Dental Hospital; *b.* Co. Donegal, 21 Sep. 1871; *m.* 1898, Katherine M., *s. d.* of late Dr. Wm. Hamilton Walker; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Strabane Academy; Royal College of Surgeons and Dublin University. Qualified L.R.C.P.I. and L.R.C.S.I., 1893; Gold Medal in Operative Surgery; Mayne Scholarship and 1st Prize in Medicine and Surgery, etc.; House Surgeon, Meath Hospital, 1893-95; entered Dublin University, 1896; B.A. and M.B. 1901; M.D. (Stip. Con.) Dublin University, 1922; Fellowship Royal College of Surgeons, 1898; Assistant Surgeon, Meath Hospital, 1898; Full Surgeon, 1900; Vice-President Royal College of Surgeons, 1914; President, 1916. *Publications:* numerous papers upon the Surgery of the Stomach; Intestinal Obstruction; Renal Surgery; Œsophageal Diverticulum and Infection of the Intracranial Sinuses, etc. etc. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* 47 Fitzwilliam Square West, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61353. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin University, Dublin.

TAYLOR, William Benjamin, J.P. Norfolk; County Councillor, 1910; M.P. (Lab.) South-West Norfolk since 1929; *b.* Thetford, Norfolk, 22 May 1875; *e. s.* of late Robert and Margaret Taylor, Watton, Norfolk; *m.* 1900, Rosa Kate Meek, sister of ex-Mayor of Thetford (Councillor J. E. Meek); two *d.* *Educ.:* Watton National School; correspondence term Ruskin College. Reared in a working-class home where interest in religious and public questions was encouraged; early entry into lay pulpit and elocutionary work; developed public speaking and social service; passed through Parish and District Councils; Member of Congregational Executive Committee for Norfolk; apprenticed to saddlery business; found public work and real business did not harmonise; entered into farming, establishing the Wayland Small Holdings Association, Ltd., which hired 285 acres of land in 1908, and continues in Norfolk; elected to County Council, 1910, and sat since on that Council; unanimously appointed to represent Norfolk on Council of Agriculture for England, 1923; following rejection for war service, was appointed Labour and Machinery Officer to the Norfolk War Agricultural Committee, retiring therefrom 1919, taking up farming; acted as County Secretary to the National Union of Agricultural Workers during the Norfolk Strike of 1923, negotiating many difficult points, following that crisis on Norfolk farms; has fought five parliamentary elections, increasing his poll every time; farms over 400 acres in Thetford and Watton District. *Religion:* Congregationalist. *Politics:* Liberal until War; joined Labour Party, 1918; Chairman, Labour Group on Norfolk County Council since 1918. *Publications:* frequent contributor on agricultural and rural questions to East Anglian and Norfolk Press. *Recreations:* public service, bowls, and rural development. *Address:* Tottington Old Hall, Thetford, Norfolk; House of Commons, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Watton, Norfolk. *Club:* National Labour.

TAYLOR, The Hon. Sir William Francis Kyffin, G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; K.C.; J.P. Shropshire; Presiding Judge Liverpool Court of Passage since 1903; a Railway and Canal Commissioner since 1930; *b.* Liverpool, 9 July 1854; *s. s.* of Ven. William Francis Taylor, D.D., Archdeacon of Liverpool, and Anne, *d.* of late Rev. Hugh Evans, Vicar of Plemonstall; *m.* Mary Fleming, *o. d.* of Robert Crooks, Rosemount, Liverpool, 1883; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Coll.; Exeter Coll., Oxford (B.A.). Practised as a barrister on Northern Circuit at Liverpool, 1879-94; Q.C. 1895; Recorder of Bolton, 1901-3; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1905; Treasurer, 1926; Master of the Garden, 1927; Chairman Emergency Compensation Committee, 1927; Commissioner for Ministry of Transport, 1928; Member of the General Council of the Bar, 1900-11; the Judge of Appeal for the Isle of Man, June 1918-21; Vice-Chairman Shropshire Quarter Sessions, 1920; Chairman Shropshire Quarter Sessions, 1927; H.M. Commissioner of Assize, Midland Circuit, 1919; Chester and South Wales Circuit, 1920; Northern Circuit, 1920; Midland Circuit, 1925; Northern Circuit, 1929; Vice-President of the War Compensation Court, 1920-23; received from the Prime Minister the thanks of the Government; Vice-President Liverpool College, 1927; Member of Commission, Irish Deportees, 1923; Independent Chairman of Monmouthshire and South Wales Coal Trade Conciliation Board, 1927. *Address:* 4 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 9945; The Gadlas, Ellesmere, Shropshire. *Club:* Garrick.

See also Col. G. Kyffin-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Sir William Thomas, K.C.M.G. 1905; C.M.G. 1895; *b.* 10 Nov. 1848; *m.* 1914, Mabel Ruth, *d.* of Rev. John Metcalfe, Rector of Holy Trinity, York, *widow* of J. Scott Mason, Federated Malay States Civil Service; Collector of Customs and Excise, Larnaka, Cyprus, 1879; Chief Collector of Customs, Cyprus, 1882; Receiver-General, Cyprus, 1891; Auditor and Accountant-General and Controller of Revenue, Ceylon, 1895-1901; Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1902-4; Resident General, Federated Malay States, 1905-10; administered Government of Straits Settlements, 1903-1904 and 1906. *Address:* Vence, Alpes Maritimes, France. *Club:* Athenæum.

TAYLOR, William T., I.S.O. 1902; formerly Clerk in Charge of Accounts, Board of Agriculture; *b.* 25 Apr. 1843; *m.* 1866, Frances, *d.* of F. B. Garty, M.R.C.S.E.; two *d.* *Address:* The Hutch, Cromwell Road, Cromer.

TAYLOR-SMITH, Rt. Rev. J.; *see* Smith.

TAYLOUR, family name of **Marquess of Headfort.**

TEACHER, John Hammond, M.D.; St. Mungo (Notman) Professor of Pathology in the University of Glasgow since 1911, and Pathologist to Glasgow Royal Infirmary since 1909; *b.* Old Kilpatrick, Dumbartonshire, 25 Oct. 1869; *y. s.* of late William Teacher, jun., Glasgow; *m.* 1904, Rachel Mitchell, *d.* of late John Mitchell Hutcheson, Greenock. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University of Glasgow.

M.A., 1888; M.B.C.M., 1893; F.R.F.P.S.G., 1900; M.D.(Bellahouston Gold Medal for Thesis), 1904; Underkeeper of Hunterian Museum, 1894; Assistant to Professor of Physiology, 1899; Assistant to Professor of Pathology, 1903; Lecturer on Pathological Histology, University of Glasgow, 1908. *Publications:* The Clyde 19/24 Feet Class of Small Racing Yachts, 1926; scientific papers. *Recreations:* yachting and gardening. *Address:* 52 Kingsborough Gardens, Glasgow, W. *T.:* Western 129; Cragdarroch, Cove, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Kilcreggan 72. *Club:* Royal Clyde Yacht.

TEAGO, Frederick Jerrold; D.Sc., M.I.E.E.; Robert Rankin Professor of Electrical Machinery in the University of Liverpool since 1926; *b.* 11 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Jerrold Teago and Ellen Matthews; *m.* 1913, Anne Middlemiss; one *s. Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Durham University. Apprenticed with C. A. Parsons & Co., Heaton Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne; on Design Staff of C. A. Parsons & Co. and Metropolitan Vickers Co., Manchester; Assistant Manager, H.M. Steel Billet Plant, Trafford Park, Manchester; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Liverpool University. *Publications:* Air Blast Cooling of Transformers; Heating of Buried Cables; Nature of Magnetic Field in Induction Motors; The Three-Phase Shunt Commutator Motor, and The Atkinson Repulsion Machine as a Motor and Generator, Journal of the Institute of Electrical Engineers; The Dimensions of a Transformer and the Output, World Power; Examples in Electrical Engineering; Electric Traction; The Commutator Motor, 1930. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Cragside, Newton Road, Frankby, Birkenhead. *Club:* Liverpool University.

TEALL, Major George Harris, D.S.O. 1918; Lincolnshire Regiment, retired; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Sir J. J. H. Teall; *m.* 1913, Josephine, *d.* of late Robert G. Burrell, J.P., Thetford; two *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; St. John's College, Cambridge. First Commission, 1903; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, with Citation in Orders of 36ième Corps d'Armée); retired pay, 1923; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1925. *Recreations:* hunting, fencing. *Address:* Library Lodge, Gibraltar. *Club:* United Service.

TEASDALE, P. M., A.R.C.A. *Address:* Ebor, Herkomer Road, Bushey, Herts.

TEBBS, His. Hon. Judge Herbert Louis; County Court Judge of Circuit No. 25 since 1919; *b.* 1868; 2nd *s.* of Joseph Tebbs, merchant, of Leeds; *m.* 1908, Ada Constance, *d.* of James Wainwright, Manchester; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Practised for some years as an accountant; member of Gray's Inn; called to Bar, 1902. *Publications:* Tebbs' Guide to County Court Practice; the article on Special Jurisdiction in the County Courts, in Halsbury's Laws of England; The Law of Apportionment in the Ency. of Accounting. *Recreations:* sketching, walking, golf. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Oak Mount, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edgbaston 0026.

TEBBUTT, Arthur Hamilton, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; B.A., M.B. (Sydney); D.P.H. (Oxon); Hon. Director of Pathology Department, Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; Colonel A.D.M.S. 1st Infantry Division, Australian Military Forces; *b.* Quirindi, N.S.W., 30 Sep. 1884; *s.* of J. W. Tebbutt, J.P. *Educ.:* Boys' High School and University, Sydney. House Surgeon to Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, 1909, and Resident Pathologist, 1910; studied at Lister Institute, Chelsea, and at King's College, London, 1911 and 1912; Chief Resident Pathologist Royal P.A.H., 1913; left Australia 1914 for war as Medical Officer to 4th Infantry Battalion; served in Gallipoli, in Egypt, and in France (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf and surfing. *Address:* 148 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

TEBBUTT, Edward G. P.; Managing Director Newcastle Chronicle Publications, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Director Allied Northern Newspapers, Ltd.; formerly Editor of the Daily Graphic; *b.* March 1878; 2nd *s.* of late H. V. Tebbutt, J.P., Northampton; *m.* 1909, Mary (*d.* 1913), 2nd *d.* of Anthony B. Taylor, Kirkwood, Windermere; one *d. Educ.:* Kingston College; privately. *Publications:* various novels, serially published England and America; many contributions to magazines and reviews home and abroad. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 289 Temple Chambers, E.C.4; *T.:* City 8676; 46 Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *M.:* TN 3130. *Clubs:* National Liberal, P.E.N.; Union, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

TEDDER, Sir Arthur John Kt., *cr.* 1909; C.B. 1918; *b.* 26 Dec. 1851; *s.* of Wm. Hy. Tedder; *m.* 1878, Emily Charlotte, *d.* of Wm. Hy. Bryson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private school; France. Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1871, and has spent whole life in the service of the Crown; was responsible for the organisation of the machinery of the Old Age Pension Scheme; Chief Inspector, Excise, and Customs and Excise, 1906-11; Commissioner of Customs and Excise, 1911-18. *Address:* Windlehurst, Hemyock, Devon.

TEED, Frank Litherland, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C., M.Inst.M.M., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law; retired Public Analyst (City of London and Boroughs of Islington and Camberwell); *b.* 16 May 1858; 3rd *s.* of late Samuel Teed; *m.* 1883, Isabella Lindsay, *o. d.* of late William Lindsay Windus, artist; one *s. Educ.:* Univ. College, London; Univ. of Edinburgh; Middle Temple; Graduate of the Univ. of London. *Publication:* Volume Alterations on and in Solution, 1926. *Recreation:* boat-sailing. *Address:* Hayesden House, nr. Tonbridge. *T.:* Tonbridge 328. *Clubs:* University of London, Mining and Metallurgical; Medway Yacht.

TEELING, Luke Alexander; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Charles George Teeling; *m.* 1898, Margaret Mary (*d.* 1917), *o. c.* of William Joseph Burke, J.P., of Ower, County Galway; one *s. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1877; called to Irish Bar, 1881; Accountant-General, Supreme Court of Judicature, Ireland, 1898-1921; J.P. Counties Galway and Mayo, 1898; member of Council of the Queen's Institute of District Nursing; Hon. Treasurer Irish War Hospital Supply Depot, 1917-19. *Address:* Ower, Headford, Co. Galway. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; University, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

TEESDALE, Rev. Frederic Dobree, M.A.; Rector of Racton since 1913; *b.* London, 25 Jan. 1845; *s.* of John Marmaduke Teesdale, of Effingham Lodge, Surrey, and Maria, *d.* of Nathaniel Snell Chauncy, of Green End, Little Munden, Herts; *m.* 1870, Edith (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Rev. James Guillemard, M.A., Vicar of Kirtlington, Oxon; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar; Newdigate Prize for English verse, 1865, 2nd class Mods., 3rd class in Final Schools). Deacon, 1868; Priest, 1870; B.A. 1868; M.A. 1869; Curate of St. John's, Edinburgh, 1869-73; Headmaster of Inverness College, 1873-80; Canon Residentiary of Inverness Cathedral, and Examining Chaplain to the Primus of Scotland, 1873-80; Headmaster of the Isle of Wight College, 1880-92; Vicar of Bodicote, 1892-1913; Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral, 1902; Rural Dean of Chichester, 1918-20; late Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools for the Deanery of Deddington, and member of the Oxford Diocesan Schools Inspec-

tion Committee; Captain of N. Counties Cricket Club, 1875-81. *Publication:* Poems, 1871. *Address:* Shurburne House, Chichester.

TEGART, Sir Charles Augustus, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1917; M.V.O. 1912; Indian Police; *s.* of late Rev. J. P. Tegart, Dunboyne, Co. Meath; *m.* Kathleen Frances, *d.* of Rev. J. L. Herbert of Disserth, Llandrindod Wells. *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined Indian Police, 1901; King's Police Medal, 1911. *Club:* East India United Service.

TEHRI, Major H.H. Raja Narendra Shah Sahab Bahadur, C.S.I. 1922; of Tehri-Garhwal State; *b.* 3 Aug. 1898; *s.* of late Raja H.H. Sir Keeriti Shah Bahadur, K.C.S.I., and *s. d.* of H.H. General Rana Padam Jung, Saheb Bahadur of Nepal; *m.*; three *s.* three *d.* Succeeded to the throne, 1913. *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmere, Rajputana. *Address:* Tehri-Garhwal State, U.P. Agra and Oudh, India. *T.A.:* Vishalesh, Tehri.

TEICHMAN, Eric, C.M.G. 1927; C.I.E. 1919; Chinese Secretary to H.M. Legation at Peking since 1924; *b.* 16 Jan. 1884; *s.* of E. Teichman, Chislehurst, Kent; *m.* 1921, Ellen Cecilia, *widow* of Major D. S. Niven, O.B.E., I.A., *d.* of M. J. Teesdale, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Caius College, Cambridge (B.A.). Student Interpreter in H.M. Consular Service in China, 1907; attached to the Legation at Peking, 1907-17; on special service, 1917-19; assistant Chinese Secretary to H.M. Legation at Peking, 1919-20; employed in Foreign Office, 1921-22; Acting Chinese Secretary at Peking, 1922-23; given local rank of Second Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1920, First Secretary, 1924, and Counsellor, 1927; Murchison Grant R.G.S., 1925. *Publications:* Travels of a Consular Officer in North-West China, 1921; Travels of a Consular Officer in Eastern Tibet, 1922. *Recreations:* racing, polo, shooting, golf. *Address:* British Legation, Peking, China. *Club:* New University.

TEICHMAN, Major Oskar, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1917; T.D.; R.A.M.C. (T.A.); (late D.A.D.M.S., 2nd London Division); *b.* Eltham, Kent, 1 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late E. Teichman; *m.* 1909, Edith Henrietta, *d.* of late William Harbord, of Stamford, Lincs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; Repton; Caius College, Camb. Univ. M.A. (Member of Senate); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (House Physician); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.G.S. and Member Hakluyt Society. Joined R.A.M.C. (T.), 1911; attached to Worcestershire Yeomanry; served European War with Worcestershire Yeomanry—Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai, and Palestine; with 7th Division—Italy (Piave) (wounded severely twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre with palm, Croce di Guerra, Italy, 1914-15 Star); Assistant Medical Director Radium Institute, 1922-27. *Publications:* Contributions to Medical Journals, R.A.M.C. Journal, and Cavalry Journal (Frederick the Great, Zieten, Loudon, Suvoroff, etc.); The Diary of a Yeomanry M.O., 1921; The Cambridge Undergraduate 100 Years Ago, 1926; Pandour Trenck, 1710-1749, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Highbury, Warminster, Wilts. *T.:* Warminster 74. *Club:* New University.

TEIGNMOUTH, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1797; **Hugh Aglionby Shore,** 5th Bt., 1792; late India, P.W.D.; *b.* 12 July 1881; *s.* of 5th Baron and Mary Aglionby, *d.* of Rev. Canon Porteus; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1915, Caroline, *d.* of Col. Marsh, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Coopers Hill. Retired from Indian Public Works Department, 1917; held commission in Royal Marine Engineers, 1918. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Lionel Charles Frederick Shore, *b.* 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, sketching, member Old Water Colour Society Club. *Address:* Brownsbarn, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir G. S. Symes.

TELFER, Andrew Cecil, M.A.; F.R.A.S.; Headmaster Ludlow Grammar School since 1927; 2nd *s.* of Rev. A. Telfer, Faversham, Kent; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1928, Dorothy, *y. d.* of C. J. Britton, Ford End, Essex. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19; Capt. C.U.H. and H., 1918-20; President C.U.A.C., 1919-20; Assistant Master Felsted School, 1920-27. *Recreations:* athletics, tennis, hockey. *Address:* Dinham Hall, Ludlow.

TELFER-SMOLLETT, Bt. Lt.-Col. Alexander, of Bonhill, Dumbartonshire; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Staff Officer under Inspector-General West African Field Forces since 1928; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Colonel Charles Telfer-Smollett of Bonhill; *m.* 1913, Lucy, *d.* of late Herbert Strutt, Belper, Derbyshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Joined Army, 1904; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre, Brevet Majority). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Place of Bonhill, Dumbartonshire; Cameron House, Dumbartonshire; 21 Brompton Square, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

TELFORD, Evelyn Davison, M.A., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); M.Sc. (Manch.); Surgeon Manchester Royal Infirmary; Professor of Systematic Surgery, Manchester Univer., since 1922; Surgeon Manchester Education Com.; *b.* 16 June 1876; *m.* 1909, Sarah, *d.* of A. Waterhouse. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Caius College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). First Class, Pt. I., Natural Science Tripos, 1897; House Surgeon, Surgical Registrar, Resident Surgical Officer, Surgical Tutor, Assistant Surgical Officer at the Manchester Royal Infirmary; also Surgeon the Manchester Hospital for Sick Children and Assistant Surgeon the Salford Royal Hospital; Lecturer in Surgery, University of Manchester; in practice as Consulting Surgeon since 1904. *Publications:* The Problem of the Crippled School Child; numerous articles in the Medical Journals. *Address:* 169 Wilmslow Road, Withington, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 3447. *Club:* Brazenose, Manchester.

TELFORD, Rev. John, B.A.; Wesleyan minister; Wesleyan Methodist Connexional Editor since 1905; Ed. of Wesleyan Methodist Magazine, Preacher's Magazine, London Quarterly Review, Church Record, etc.; *b.* Wigton, Cumberland, 5 Oct. 1851; *s.* of late John Telford and Frances Ross; *m.* 1880, Helen S. (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of Rev. J. H. Rigg, D.D. *Educ.:* private schools; Didsbury College, Manchester; B.A. London University. Wesleyan minister at Leytonstone, Lewisham, London (Hinde Street), Richmond, Finchley, Guildford, Tunbridge Wells, Redhill, Dorking; Dr. Rigg's Assistant, 1878-80; one of Secretaries of Committee which prepared Methodist Hymn Book, 1904; one of Letter Writers to Wesleyan Conference. *Publications:* Wesley Anecdotes; Two West End Chapels; Life of John Wesley; Life of Charles Wesley; The Story of Moses and Joshua; Makers of our Missions; Women in the Mission Field; Popular History of Methodism; Popular Life of John Wesley; Popular History of Wesleyan Methodist Missions; A History of Lay Preaching; Touching the Kettle; The Methodist Hymn Book Illustrated; The Story of the Upper Room; Wesley's Chapel and Wesley's House; A Short History of Wesleyan Missions; A Sect that moved the World; Fernley Lecture for 1906 (Man's Partnership with Divine Providence); The Life of James Harrison Rigg, D.D., 1821-1909; Sayings and Portraits of John Wesley; Thoughts from St. Francis of Assisi; St. Bernard of Clairvaux; England's Book of Praise; Portraits and Sayings of Charles Wesley; England's Book of Praise; The Life

Story of John Wesley. *Recreations:* walking and cycling. *Address:* 25 City Road, E.C.; 3 Rothes Road, Dorking.

TELLIER, Hon. Louis, Puisne Judge, Superior Court, Province of Quebec, 1887-1916; *b.* Berthier, Quebec, 25 Dec. 1844; *m.* 1st, 1868, Hermine (*d.* 1878), *d.* of late Dr. A. Malhiot; 2nd, 1882, Elzire (*d.* 1906), *d.* of G. A. Harmel; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Joliette College. Called to Bar, 1866; elected to House of Commons for St. Hyacinthe, 1878. *Address:* Montreal.

TEMPERLEY, Brigadier Arthur Cecil, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Deputy Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, since 1928; and Military representative at the League of Nations since 1925; *b.* Cambridge, 31 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Ernest Temperley, Fellow and Tutor of Queens' College, Cambridge; *m.* 1st, 1909, Madeline, *d.* of late Walter Whitehead; two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Joyce, *d.* of S. F. van Oss, The Hague; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Queens' College, Cambridge. Joined Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900; transferred to Norfolk Regt. 1908; General Staff Officer, New Zealand, 1913-Aug. 1914; Military Attaché, The Hague, 1920-24; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Mohmand Expedition, North-West Frontier of India, 1908 (Indian General Service Medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Oak Knoll, Beaconsfield. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TEMPERLEY, Major Harold William Vazeille, O.B.E. 1920; M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A. 1927; University Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge; *b.* 20 April 1879; *s.* of Ernest Temperley, Tutor of Queens' College, Cambridge, and Marion, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Wildman, D.D.; *m.* 1st, 1918, Gladys (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Job Bradford, Barrister-at-law; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Dorothy Vazeille, *d.* of late Canon Arthur Temperley. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; King's College and Peterhouse, Cambridge. Fellow of Peterhouse since 1904; Lecturer at Harvard University, U.S.A., 1911-1912; Capt. Fife and Forfar Yeomanry in Dardanelles Expedition, 1915; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1918; Salonika force; Assistant (and acting) Attaché to Serbia; at Peace Conference, and Mission to Montenegro, 1918-20; British representative on Albanian Frontiers Commission, July 1921; editor (with Dr. Gooch) of British Archives on Origins of the War, vols. i.-vii. 1928-30, vol. xi. 1926; Member of Executive of International Historical Congress; Historical MSS. Commission, 1928; has received Order of Crown of Roumania and White Eagle of Serbia; Corresponding Member of Czech Academy and of Societas Hungarorum Historica, 1930. *Publications:* Life of George Canning, 1905; Frederic the Great and Kaiser Joseph, 1915; History of Serbia, 1917; (ed.) A History of the Peace Conference of Paris, vols. i.-vi., 1920-24; Parliamentary Report on Conditions in Montenegro, 1921; The Foreign Policy of Canning, 1925; (ed.) Princess Lieven Unpublished Diary, 1925; (with A. J. Grant) Europe in the Nineteenth Century, 1927; ed. J. B. Bury, Selected Essays, 1930. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Peterhouse, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Reform, Athenæum, P.E.N.

TEMPEST, F. A. Vane-; *see* Vane-Tempest.

TEMPEST, Mary Susan; *b.* London, 15 July 1866; *e. d.* of Edwin and Sarah Etherington; *m.* 1st, 1898, Cosmo Charles Gordon-Lennox (*d.* 1921); 2nd, 1921, W. Graham Browne. *Educ.:* Convent des Ursulines, Thildonck, Belgium. Received medals—bronze for light singing, silver for Italian singing, gold for declamatory English singing; created Nell Gwyn in English Nell, 1900; Becky Sharp, 1901, etc.; produced The Marriage of Kitty; joined Chas. Frohman as star, playing The Truth, Mrs. Dot, Penelope, etc.; toured in America and returned to England to go into management in 1911, since when she has produced The Honeymoon, by Arnold Bennett, and At the Barn, by Anthony Wharton; Art and Opportunity, by Harold Chapin; a Triple Bill, including An Imaginary Conversation, by Norreys Connell; The Dumb and the Blind, by Harold Chapin; The Malingerer, by P. L. Ransom; Esther Castways, by Jerome K. Jerome; The Handful, by Gordon Edwards; Mary Goes First, by Hy. Arthur Jones; The Marriage of Columbine, by Harold Chapin; Thank your Lordship, by Norreys Connell; The Wynmartons, by Richard Powell; The Duke of Killiecrankie, by Robert Marshall; in 1914 began a World Tour which embraced New York, Melbourne, The Victoria Falls, Pekin, Manilla; returned London, 1922; produced Good Gracious Annabelle, Alice Sit by the Fire, Far Above Rubies, Midsummer Madness; The Torchbearers; Hay Fever, by Noel Coward; The Cat's Cradle, by Aimée and Philip Stewart; Masque of Venice, by George Gribble; Her Shop, by Aimée Stewart; The First Mrs. Frazer, by St. John Ervine. *Address:* 55 Avenue Road, N.W. 8. *T.:* Primrose 2232.

TEMPEST, Brig.-Gen. Roger Stephen, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of late Major A. C. Tempest of Broughton Hall, Skipton; *m.* 1912, Valerie Arthur, *e. d.* of late A. L. Glover, Ryarsh, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Stonyhurst College. Joined the 3rd Batt. 19th Yorkshire Regt. (Militia), 1894; Scots Guards, 1908; served S. African War, 1900-2 (King's medal and Queen's medal, despatches twice); Adjt. 3rd Batt. Scots Guards, 1904-7; Regt. Adjt. 1914; served European War, 1914-18; Brigade-Major, 40th London Inf. Brig. and 3rd Guards Brigade, present at action of Festubert, Loos, Somme; wounded on the Somme, 15 Sep.; commanded 43rd Infantry Brigade, 1917-1918 (despatches six times, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col. 1919, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired, 1921; J.P. *Address:* Broughton Hall, Skipton. *T.:* Skipton 158. *Clubs:* Guards', Boodle's.

TEMPEST, Major Wulstan Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1890; 2nd *s.* of Wilfrid F. Tempest, Ackworth Grange, nr. Pontefract, and 2nd wife, Florence Helen, *o. d.* of Vincent L. O'Rourke, Rathgar, Dublin; *m.* 1923, Ethel Fernandes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; H.M.S. Worcester. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O. for destroying Zeppelin at Potters Bar, 1 Oct. 1916, M.C. 1917). *Address:* Badsworth House, Newbury. *M.:* LL 4985.

TEMPLE, 5th Earl (*cr.* 1822), **Algernon William Stephen Temple-Gore-Langton,** Hon. Major 3rd Batt. Somerset Regt.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1871; *e. s.* of 4th Earl Temple and Helen, *d.* of Sir Graham Graham Montgomery, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1913, Agnes, *d.* of C. de Laporte and *widow* of A. Burrows. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1897-98; formerly Lieut. Coldstream Guards; A.D.C. to Governor of Cyprus, 1899; J.P. Somerset; Staff-Lieut. European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* *n.* Chandos Grenville Temple-Gore-Langton, *b.* 1909. *Address:* Newton Park, Newton Saint Loe, Bristol.

TEMPLE, Edwin; Rector of Glasgow Academy since 1899; *s.* of late Rev. Alexander Temple, M.A., Armadale, West Lothian; *m.* Katharine, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Mather, Clifton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Formerly Assistant Master, Trinity College, Glenalmond. *Recreations:* walking, cycling. *Address:* 3 Carlton Terrace, Glasgow. *Club:* Glasgow Literary.

TEMPLE, Lieut.-Col. Frank Valiant, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Marines; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Col. William Temple, V.C.; *m.* 1906, Evelyn Ellen, *d.* of late J. F. Evans. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Royal Marines, Chatham.

TEMPLE, Hope (Madame Andre Messager), composer; *b.* Ireland (of English parents); *m.* André Messager (*d.* 1929). *Educ.:* Ireland, private college. Studied to become pianist; relinquished, in consequence of bad injuries to left arm and hand twice, once riding and once skating; began composition at the age of 14; took up song-writing as a métier at 17. *Publications:* An Old Garden; My Lady's Bower; Fond Heart, Farewell; In Sweet September; Thoughts and Tears; Auf Wiedersehen; Collin Deep; Airlie Bay; Rory Darlin'; 'Tis All that I can say; God's Lily; Roses and Rue; Could Memory Sleep; The Scent of the Mignonette, etc. *Recreations:* every sort of riding sport, bicycling, driving; favourite hobby, the collection of antique metal work and curios.

TEMPLE, Lt.-General Reginald Cecil, C.B. 1923; O.B.E.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel W. Temple, V.C.; *m.* Zillah Edith, *d.* of Vere D. U. Hunt; two *s. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered Royal Marine Artillery, 1895; Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Marines, 1921-25; Colonel Commandant Depot R.M., Deal, 1925-27; Maj.-Gen., 1927; Lt.-Gen. 1929; awarded Good Service pension, 1925; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; retired list, 1930. *Club:* United Service.

TEMPLE, Lieut.-Col. Sir Richard Carnac, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1876; C.B. 1916; C.I.E. 1894; Bailiff Grand Cross of St. John, 1927; Indian army; retired; D.L., J.P. Worcestershire; Chairman, Worcester Territorial County Association, 1907-22; Assistant Director, St. John Ambulance Association, 1903-15; Member of the Joint War Committee and War Finance Committee of British Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Association, 1914-1922; Chairman, Standing Council of the Baronetage, 1910-24; *b.* Allahabad, India, 15 Oct. 1850; *s. s.* of 1st Bt. and Charlotte Frances, *d.* of late Ben Martindale; *S.* father, 1902; *m.* Agnes Fanny (Lady of Grace, 1901), 2nd *d.* of late Major-General G. A. Searle, M.S.C., 1880; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow, 1908). Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1871, and B.S.C. (now I.A.), 1877 (38th Dogras and 1st Gurkhas); Ensign, 1871; Lieutenant, 1871; Captain 1883; Major, 1891; Lieut.-Col., 1897; served Afghan Campaign, 1878-79 (medal, despatches); Burmah War, 1887-89 (medal two clasps); Cantonment Magistrate, Panjab, 1879; Assistant-Commissioner Burmah, and Cantonment Magistrate, Mandalay, 1887; Deputy-Commissioner, 1888; to special duty with Government of India, 1890 (framed Code of Cantonment Regulations, and reported on Local Taxation of Railways, thanks of the Government); Official President, Rangoon Municipality and Port-Commissioner, Rangoon, 1891; Chief Commis., Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and Superintendent, Penal Settlement at Port Blair, 1894; raised and commanded at request of Govt. Upper Burmah Vol. Rifles, 1887-1890; commanded Rangoon Vol. Artillery, 1891-1893; at request of Government raised and commanded Rangoon Naval Volunteers, 1892; Vol. Engineers, 1893; Rangoon Port Defence Vol., 1893; is Hon. Lieut.-Col. of Rangoon Vol. Artillery and Port Defence Vol.; Hon. Vice-President Royal Asiatic Society; President Jubilee Congress, Folklore Society, 1928; has been Member of Council Royal Society of Arts; Asiatic Society Bengal; Philological Soc.; Folklore Soc.; Royal Anthrop. Inst.; Hakluyt Soc.; President Bombay Anthrop. Soc.; Cor. Member American Philosophical Soc.; Smithsonian Institute; Numismatic Soc. of Philadelphia; American Geographical and Oriental Societies; President, Anthropological Section, British Association, 1913; F.B.A., F.S.A., F.A.S.B., F.R.G.S. *Publications:* with E. H. Man, *q.v.*, Andamanese Language, 1877; with Mrs. F. A. Steel, Wide-awake Stories (Panjab Folk-tales), 1884; Legends of the Panjab, 3 vols. 1883-90; edited Fallon's Dict. of Hindustani Proverbs, 1885-87; Burnell's Devil-Worship of the Tuluvas, 1897; Bowrey's Countries Round the Bay of Bengal (1669-79); Hak. Soc., 1905; The Thirty-Seven Nats (Burmese Animism), 1906; The Travels of Peter Mundy, vol. i. (1608-20), Hak. Soc., 1907, vol. ii. (1621-34), 1913, vol. iii. (1635-38), 1919; vol. iv. (1639-48), 1925; vol. v. (1649-67), 1928; Journals of Streynsham Master (1665-1680), Government of India, 2 vols., 1911; Sir R. Temple's Letters and Character Sketches in the House of Commons (1886-87), 1912; Anthropology as a Practical Science, 1914; Word of Lalla the Prophetess, 1924; Bowrey Papers (1690-1710), Hak. Soc. 1925; Drake's World Encompassed, 1926; Itinerary of Ludovico Varthema (1502-1508), 1928; (with R. H. W. Empson) Cult of the Peacock Angel (Yezidis), 1928; The Mystery and Mental Atmosphere, 1929; The Tragedy of the Worcester, 1930; has been Editor and proprietor of the Indian Antiquary since 1884; founded and edited the Panjab (Indian) Notes and Queries, 1883-87; author of a great number of papers and articles in the Journals of Scientific Societies. *Recreations:* has contributed largely to Museums; British, Oxford (Pitt-Rivers Coll. and Indian Institute), Cambridge, Harrow, Brighton; objects relating to Ethnology, Anthropology, Numismatics, Conchology, Arts, Oriental Books and MSS.; is interested in collections on the above subjects. *Heir:* *s.* Col. R. D. Temple, *q.v.* *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

TEMPLE, Lt.-Col. Richard Durand, D.S.O. 1918; late 60th Rifles; commanding 5th Batt. Worcesters Regt. (S.R.); *b.* 27 Dec. 1880; *s. s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir R. C. Temple, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1912, Katherine Marjorie, *d.* of late F. de la F. Williams, and *widow* of F. S. B. Anderton of Bolton Royd, Bradford; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palm, 1914 Star, Bt. Major and Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Hyde Hall, Great Waltham, Essex.

See also Col. Sir Hilaro Barlow.

TEMPLE, Most Rev. William; *see* York, Archbishop of.

TEMPLE-BLACKWOOD; *see* Blackwood, Hamilton-Temple-.

TEMPLE-GORE-LANGTON, family name of **Earl Temple.**

TEMPLE-GORE-LANGTON, Comdr. Hon. Evelyn Arthur Grenville, R.N., retired; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 5 Apr. 1884; 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl Temple of Stowe; *m.* 1922, Irene, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. C. W. Gartside-Spaight, Tzouhalem Ranch, Duncan, B.C.; one *d. Educ.:* Stubbington House School; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1900; retired, 1911; rejoined, 1914; served in minesweeping flotilla till Feb. 1919, when demobilised (D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

TEMPLEMORE, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1881), **Arthur Claud Spencer Chichester,** D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Lt.-Col. commanding 5/7 Bn. Hants Regt., T.A.; Major late Irish Guards; late Capt. Royal Fusiliers; late C.C. (M.R.) for Tower Hamlets (Stepney); *b.* 12 Sep. 1880; *s. s.* of 3rd Baron Templemore and Evelyn (*d.* 1883), *d.* of late Rev. W. J. Stracey-Clitherow; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1911, Hon. Clare Meriel Wingfield, 2nd *d.* of 7th Viscount Powers-

court; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Tibet, 1904, including march to Lhassa (medal and clasp); European War (D.S.O., O.B.E., Italian Croce di Guerra, 1914-15 Star, G.S. and Victory Medals, despatches 3 times); retired pay, 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Earl of Onslow, Under-Secretary of State for War, 1927-29; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. Feb. 1929-May 1929; has 4th class Belgian Order of Leopold and 4th class Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 1921; J.P. Hants; D.L. Co. Wexford. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Arthur Patrick Spencer Chichester, *b.* 28 March 1914. *Address:* 26 Norfolk Crescent, W.2; *T.:* Padd. 6792; Upton House, Alresford, Hants; Dunbrody Park, Arthurstown, Co. Wexford. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'.

See also V. S. Corkran.

TEMPLER, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Frank, C.M.G. 1916; C.I.E. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1900 Harriet Mary Currie; one *s.* two *d.* First Commission Royal Field Artillery, 1889; transferred to 1st D.C.O. Bombay Lancers, 1894; Bt. Col. 1919; Director General Remount Dept., Indian Army, 1915-20; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (two medals); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Hawkslaw, Coldstream, Berwickshire. *Club:* United Service.

TEMPLETON, William Paterson; *b.* Glasgow, 1876. Organising Secretary of Unionist Workers' League since 1909; contested Ross-shire, 1911; M.P. (C.) Banff, 1924-29. *Address:* 5 West Claremont Street, Edinburgh.

TEMPLETOWN, 4th Viscount, *cr.* 1806; **Henry Edward Montagu Dorington Clotworthy Upton,** J.P., D.L.; *cr.* Baron 1776; Representative Peer for Ireland, Irish landlord; *b.* London, 20 April 1853; *s.* of Hon. Edward John, 4th *s.* of 1st Viscount and Susan, *d.* of Rev. John Maddy, Prebendary of Ely; *S. u.* 1890; *m.* Lady Evelyn Georgian Finch-Hatton, *d.* of 9th Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham, 1888; one *s.* Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Protestant. Unionist. *Educ.:* Germany; Wimbledon School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in the Buffs and 60th (King's Royal Rifles), 1872-79; founder and President of the Unionist Clubs of Ireland; electrical engineer for some years; late a member Institution Electrical Engineers. *Publication:* Profitable Dairy Farming, when H. Upton. *Recreations:* shooting, reading scientific books. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. H. A. G. M. H. Upton, *q.v.* *Club:* Marlborough.

TENISON; *see* King-Tenison.

TENISON, Lt.-Col. William Percival Cosnahan, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 25 June 1884; *e. s.* of Colonel William Tenison, D.L., J.P., of Loughbawn, Ballybay, Ireland, and Farley, Westerham, Kent; *m.* 1915, Olive Leonora, *d.* of late C. L. Mackenzie and Baroness Wesselenyi of Hadad, Hungary; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A. Woolwich. First comm., 1903; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922; F.R.H.S., F.Z.S. *Address:* Easington, Guildford. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TENNANT, family name of **Baron Glenconner.**

TENNANT, Francis John, 2nd *surv.* *s.* of Sir Charles Tennant, 1st Bt.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1861; *m.* 1886, Annie Geraldine, *d.* of late John Marriner Redmayne of South Dene, Co. Durham; two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Hyndford House, North Berwick; Innes House, Morayshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Lord Glenconner, Duke of Rutland.

TENNANT, Rev. Frederick Robert, D.D. (Cantab.); B.Sc. (London); Hon. D.D. (Oxon); Lecturer in Theology and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge since 1918; *b.* Burslem, Staffs., 1866; *m.* 1891, Constance Yates; no *c.* *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme High School; Caius College, Cambridge. 1st class Natural Science Tripos, Part I. 1887, Part II. (Chemistry) 1889; Senior Science Master, Newcastle-under-Lyme High School, 1891-94; Curate of St. Matthew's, Walsall, 1894-97; Chaplain of Caius College, Cambridge, 1897; Curate of St. Mary the Great, Cambridge, 1899; Hulsean Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, 1901; Rector of Hockwold and Vicar of Wilton, 1903; Univ. Lecturer in Philosophy of Religion, 1907. *Publications:* The Origin and Propagation of Sin; Sources of the Doctrine of the Fall and Original Sin; The Being of God in the Light of Physical Science; The Concept of Sin; The Aim and Scope of Philosophy of Religion; Miracle and its Philosophical Presuppositions; Philosophical Theology, Vol. I. The Soul and its Faculties; Vol. II. The World, The Soul and God. *Address:* The Knott, Lady Margaret Road, Cambridge.

TENNANT, Rt. Hon. Harold John, P.C. 1914; M.P. (L.) Berwickshire, 1894-1918; J.P. Kent, 1912; D.L. Aberdeenshire, 1915; *b.* Innerleithen, 18 Nov. 1865; *y. s.* of Sir Charles Tennant, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1889, Helen (*d.* 1892), *d.* of Major Gordon Duff of Drummuir; 2nd, 1896 (*see* Tennant, Mrs. May); three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, 1892-95; Secretary to Departmental Committee of Home Office on various Lead Industries, 1893; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Miscellaneous Dangerous Trades, 1895-99; Chairman of Committee on the Scientific and Statistical Investigations in relation to the Fishing Industry of the United Kingdom; Parliamentary Secretary Board of Trade, 1909-11; Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1911-12; Under-Secretary of State for War, 1912-16; Secretary for Scotland, 1916. *Publications:* Letters from a Lowland Keeper, 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, billiards, lawn-tennis. *Address:* 33 Bruton Street, W.1; Edinglassie, Strathdon, Aberdeenshire; Great Maytham, Rolvenden, Cranbrook. *T.:* Mayfair 0948. *M.:* KK 4230. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Eighty, Queen's; New, Edinburgh.

TENNANT, Lt.-Col. John Edward, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; Scots Guards Reserve of Officers; *b.* 12 Oct. 1890; *e. s.* of Francis John Tennant, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1918, Georgina Helen (who obtained a divorce, 1925), *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Kirkpatrick, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, Victoria Maud Vericona, *d.* of late Sir Robin Duff, Bart., and Lady Juliet Duff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1908-10; 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards, 1910; seconded to Royal Flying Corps, Sept. 1914; served in France, 1914-16, and as Officer Commanding R.F.C. in Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches five times, M.C., Bt. Major in Army, D.S.O., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur); was shot down and captured while in Mesopotamia, but rescued four days later by armoured cars; served as Director of Aeronautics in India, 1918-19; partner in the firm of Hohler & Co., banking agents, 33 Cornhill, E.C.3.; Director, C. Tennant, Sons, & Co. Ltd., 9 Mincing Lane, E.C.3; contested (L.) Moray and Nairn, General Election, 1929. *Publication:* In the Clouds above Bagdad, 1920. *Recreations:* Yachting (B.O.T. Master's Certificate), golf, shooting, hunting, has carried out Shikar expeditions up the White Nile, in India, and the Sinai Peninsula; Member, Oxford University Arctic Expedition to North East Land, 1924. *Address:* Innes House, Elgin, Morayshire; *T.A.:* Elgin. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Guards'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; New, Edinburgh.

TENNANT, Mrs. May, C.H. 1917; J.P.; *b.* 1870; *d.* of late George Whitley Abraham, of Rathgar, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1896, as his second wife, the Rt. Hon. Harold John Tennant, *q.v.*;

three *s.* one *d.* Has been H.M. Superintending Inspector of Factories; Member of Royal Commission on Divorce; Director of Women's Department National Service; Chief Adviser Women's Welfare, Ministry of Munitions; Member of the Health of Munition Workers and other War Committees; Member of Central Committee on the Training of Women; Governor of Bedford College; Director of the Gardener's Chronicle; Director of the Mysore and Champion Reef Gold Mines, and of the Anglo-Canadian Explorers. *Publication:* The Law Relating to Factories and Workshops. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, riding, lawn tennis. *Address:* Great Maytham, Rolvenden, Kent; Edinglassie, Strathdon, Aberdeenshire; 33 Bruton Street, W.1. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

TENNANT, Robert Hugh; Chairman Westminster Bank since 1927; *b.* 20 Nov. 1860; *s. surv. s.* of Robert Tennant, M.P., of Chapel House, Yorkshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby. Deputy Chairman of Parr's Bank, 1917, and on amalgamation with Westminster Bank, Deputy Chairman; also Deputy Chairman Bank of British West Africa; Chairman Committee London Clearing Bankers, 1924-25; President British Bankers' Association, 1924-1925; Member of Council Foreign Bondholders; Member of Advisory Council Board of Trade, 1924-25, 1925-26; Company Law Amendment Committee, 1925-26. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Highfields, Darley Abbey, Derby; 38 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Derby 379; Regent 5822. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, Pratt's.

TENNANT, Commander William George, M.V.O. 1925; Royal Navy; *b.* 2 Jan. 1890; *s. surv. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. E. W. Tennant of The Eades, Upton-on Severn; *m.* 1919, Catherine, *d.* of late Major C. H. Blount, R.H.A. *Educ.:* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1905. Lieut. 1912; Commander, 1925; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* The Eades, Upton-on-Severn. *Club:* United Service.

TENNEY, John, C.B.E. 1920; I.S.O.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late John Tenney of Treninnow, Maker, Cornwall; *m.* 1917, Mary King, *widow* of R. D. Roberts, D.Sc. Entered Exchequer and Audit Department, 1875; served in S. Africa, 1904-7; retired, 1919. *Club:* National Liberal.

TENNYSON, family name of **Baron Tennyson.**

TENNYSON, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1884), **Lionel Hallam Tennyson,** Rifle Brigade, R. of O.; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 7 Nov. 1889; *s. s.* of 2nd Baron; *S.* father 1928; *m.* 1918, Hon. Clarissa Tennant (whom he divorced, 1927), *o. d.* of 1st Baron Glenconner; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded three times, despatches twice, Mons medal). *Recreations:* cricket (played for Eton, 1907 and 1908, for England in S. Africa, 1913, 1914, 1924-25, captain Hampshire Cricket XI., England, 1921), golf, hunting, racquets, shooting, tennis. *Heir: s.* Hon. Harold Christopher Tennyson, *b.* 25 March 1919. *Address:* Farringford, Freshwater, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* White's, Bucks, M.C.C.

TENNYSON, Charles Bruce Locker, C.M.G. 1915; late Deputy Director of the Federation of British Industries; Assistant Legal Adviser to the Colonial Office, 1911-19; Secretary to the Dunlop Rubber Co.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Lionel Tennyson and late Eleanor Bertha Mary, *d.* of Frederick Locker (*m.* 2nd, Rt. Hon. Augustine Birrell, *q.v.*); *m.* 1909, Ivy Gladys, *d.* of late W. J. Pretious; three *s. Educ.:* Eton College (King's Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Eton Scholarship). Whewell Scholar in International Law, Cambridge University—1st Division 1st Class, Classical Tripos, 1902; Arden Scholar, Gray's Inn, 1904; called to Bar, 1905; Junior Equity Counsel to Office of Works, 1909-1911; one of the British delegates at the New Hebrides Conference, 1914. *Publications:* Cambridge from Within, 1912; Shorter Poems of Frederick Tennyson, 1913. *Recreation:* represented University against Oxford at golf, 1902. *Address:* Shiplake Rise, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Wargrave 87; 33c Eccleston Square, S.W.

TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT, Sir Eustace (Henry William), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1930; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; F.R.S., 1921; M.I.C.E.; Hon. D.Sc. Durham; LL.D. Cambridge; Director of Naval Construction and Chief Technical Adviser to Admiralty, 1912-23; Member of the Association Technique Maritime, Paris; 3rd *s.* of late Louis C. Tennyson-D'Eyncourt of Bayons Manor; *b.* 1 April 1868; *m.* 1898, Janet (*d.* 1909), *widow* of late John Burns, *s. d.* of Mathew Finlay of Langside, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Served apprenticeship at Elswick; went to Fairfield as Naval Architect, 1898-1902; returned to Elswick as Naval Architect till appointment at Admiralty; on leaving Admiralty, 1924, appointed Managing Director of Armstrong, Whitworth & Co.'s shipyards at Newcastle; retained as Honorary Adviser on Naval Construction to Admiralty; President of Junior Institution of Engineers, 1920; Vice-President of Institution Naval Architects; 3rd Class Medjidieh for reporting upon Ships of Turkish Fleet in 1900; was head of the Admiralty Committee which produced the first Tank; Vice-President of Tank Board, 1918; on Advisory Committee for Aeronautics during the War; Member of War Office Tank Committee after Armistice; Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1918; Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.A., for services rendered to U.S. Navy during the War; has several times received thanks of Admiralty for success of design and construction of ships, and thanks of Munitions Ministry and War Office for design and construction of Tanks; on Advisory Council of Science Museum, S. Kensington; on Executive Committee of National Physical Laboratory. *Recreations:* reading and outdoor exercise. *Address:* 20 Ebury Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4608; Carter's Corner Farm, Hailsham, Sussex. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Athenæum; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

TENTERDEN, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1827), **Charles Stuart Henry Abbott;** Lieut. 3rd Batt. York and Lancaster Regt.; retired, 1894; *b.* 30 Oct. 1865; *s.* of 3rd Baron and 1st wife, *cousin,* Penelope, *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Rowland Smyth, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1882; *m.* 1906, Elfrida, *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred Turner, K.C.B.; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Entered regt. 1886. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 27 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5226. *Clubs:* St. James's, M.C.C.

TERNAN, Brig.-Gen. Trevor Patrick Breffney, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1900; D.S.O. 1889; *b.* Bath, 1 April 1860; 5th *s.* of General A. H. Ternan, I.S.C.; *m.* 1906, Dorothy, *d.* of G. Alsop, Teignmouth and South Africa; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Sandhurst. Joined 65rd Foot, 1879; served Afghan War, 1880-81 (medal); Egyptian War, 1882 (medal and Khedive's star); joined Egyptian army, 1884; with 9th Soudanese Batt. in Nile Expedition, 1884 (clasp); present at action of Ginnis, 1885; D.A.A.G. with Nile Frontier Force, 1886-87, 1888-89 (4th class Osmanieh); present at battle of Toski as Brigade-Major of Infantry (horse shot; despatches, clasp, D.S.O.); A.A.G. War Office, Cairo, 1890-91; commanded 1st Batt. Egyptian army, 1892-93; joined Uganda Rifles, 1894; served in expedition in Unyoro, 1895 (despatches, medal); Commandant Uganda Rifles, 1896; various expeditions, 1896-97; acted as Commissioner and

Consul-General Uganda Protectorate, 1897; commanded operations against King Mwanga, 1897, including action of Kabawoko and defeat of Mwanga (slightly wounded; promoted Major in Royal Warwickshire Regt. and Brevet Lieut.-Col.); commanded troops in Uganda against mutineers and rebels, Oct. 1898 to end of operations, 1899 (medal and clasp); promoted Brevet Col.; acted as Commissioner and Consul-Gen. Uganda Protectorate, 1899 (C.M.G.); acted as Commissioner and Consul-General, British East Africa, 1900; commanded punitive expedition against Ogaden Somalis, 1900-1901 (medal and clasp); served in South African War, 1901-2 (medal and 4 clasps); A.A.G. Southern District, Portsmouth, 1903; A.A.G. South Africa, 1903-5; Brig.-General Commanding Standerton District, Transvaal, 1906-7; retired 1907; rejoined, 4 Aug. 1914, as A.A.G. and Quartermaster-General, Northumbrian Division (T.); Brig.-General 102nd Tyneside Scottish Brigade (20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd Northumberland Fusiliers), 28 Dec. 1914 to 28 April 1917; Battles of the Somme, 1916; Arras, 1917 (despatches thrice). *Publications:* The Story of the Tyneside Scottish; Some Experiences of an Old Bromsgrovian. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Châlet, Broom Water, Teddington. *T.:* Kingston 4141.

TERRACHER, Louis Adolphe; Recteur de l'Université, Dijon; *b.* 16 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1914, Denise Moniez, *d.* of Rector of the University of Caen. *Educ.:* Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris. Pensionnaire de la Fondation Thiers, 1904-7; Lector at the University of Upsala, Sweden, 1907-10; Associate Professor and Professor of French Literature at the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. 1910-13; Professor of French, Liverpool University, 1913-1919; Professor of History of the French Language, University of Strasbourg, 1919-25; Hon. President of the Cours Populaires de Langue Française en Alsace. *Publications:* La Chevalerie Vivien, 1909; Les Aires morphologiques dans les parlers populaires du nord-ouest de l'Angoumois, 1914; L'Histoire des langues et la Géographie linguistique, The Zaharoff Lecture, 1929; co-editorship of The French Quarterly and of the Revue de Linguistique romane; contributions to French, American, and English Reviews. *Address:* 2 rue Crébillon, Dijon (Côte d'Or), France.

TERRELL, Sir Courtney, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Chief Justice, High Court, Patna, since 1928; Member of Senate, Patna University; *b.* 1881; *s. s.* of late Thos. Terrell, K.C.; *m.* Constance, *d.* of W. Wooder; two *s.* one *d.* At first medical student; called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1902; practised Patent Law and scientific cases; Captain, Inns of Court O.T.C. *Publications:* 4th, 5th, and 6th Editions Terrell on Patents; Notes on Military Map Reading. *Recreations:* walking, zoology. *Address:* Chhaju Bagh, Patna, E.I.R., India.

TERRELL, George; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Judge Terrell; *m.* Grace, *d.* of late J. J. Hawkins, and *widow* of late Mansel Carne, of St. Donat's Castle, Glam.; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Early years at sea; subsequently in the law; Director John Shaw and Sons, Ltd.; President, National Union of Manufacturers; M.P. (U.) North-West Wilts, 1910-22. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, shooting. *Address:* 52 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kelvin 9851. *M.:* LU 7453. *Club:* Carlton.

TERRELL, His Honour Judge Henry, K.C. 1897; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Judge Terrell. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1882; Bencher, 1904; M.P. (U.) Gloucester, 1910-18; County Court Judge of the Exeter and Plymouth Courts, 1920-22; on Circuit 49, East Kent, 1923-29; retired, 1929; 2nd in command 11th Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment, 1915. *Address:* 11 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Central 8650. *Club:* Carlton.

TERRELL, Capt. Reginald; M.P. (C.) Henley Division of Oxfordshire, Dec. 1918-Oct. 1924; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of George Terrell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Ethel, 2nd *d.* of Mr. O'Connor, Bracknell Lodge, Frognal Lane, Hampstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served his apprenticeship in sailing ships. Joined London and North-Western Works at Crewe; entered Grenadier Guards, 1915; served European War, 1915-19 (wounded on the Somme); Managing Director of The Armco International Corporation. *Address:* 31 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Ken. 2876. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht.

TERRINGTON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1918, of Huddersfield, **Harold James Selborne Woodhouse,** O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Bucks; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Jessy, *d.* of W. J. Reed, of Skidby, Yorks; *b.* 8 May 1877; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1918, Vera Florence Annie, *q.v.*, *widow* of Guy Ivo Sebright; 2nd, 1927, Rena De Vere Humphrey, *o. c.* of late Capt. William Molyneux Shapland-Swiney, 42nd Royal Highlanders (Black Watch). *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Germany. Assistant Solicitor Great Northern Railway Co., 1899-1902; Lieut. 1st V.B. East Yorkshire Regt., 1894; commissioned as Recruiting Officer, 1916; Military Representative for Hammersmith and Paddington, 1917-18; Director Earle's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., and Eastern Morning and Hull News Co. Ltd. *Recreation:* motoring. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Horace M. Woodhouse, *q.v.*

TERRINGTON, Lady; Vera Florence Annie; M.P. (L.) Wycombe, 1923-24; *d.* of H. G. Bousher; *m.* 1st, 1907, Guy Ivo Sebright (*d.* 1912), *o. s.* of Sir Guy Sebright, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1918, 2nd Baron Terrington, *q.v.* (she obtained a divorce, 1926).

TERROT, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Charles Russell, D.S.O. 1917; Legion d'honneur; Commanding 2nd Indian Cavalry Brigade, Sialkot, since 1928; late Commanding V.-VI. Dragoons; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Charles Ellison Terrot and Alice, *d.* of J. Hartley, of Tong Castle, Shifnal, Shropshire; *m.* E. M. S., *d.* of Sir F. Ripley, 1st Bt., Acacia, Yorkshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. 2nd Lieut. Shropshire Light Infantry (Militia), 1897; 2nd Lieut. Inniskilling Dragoons, 1899; Temporary Command of 5th Dragoon Guards, 1918; Temporary Command Inniskilling Dragoons, 1918; Command Inniskilling Dragoons 1921; Command Amalgamated Regiments 5th Dragoons and Inniskilling Dragoons, 1922; Commandant Iraq Levies, 1926-27; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches); World War, 1914-18, (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, golf. *Clubs:* Cavalry, White's, M.C.C.

TERRY, Charles Sanford, Hon. Fellow of Clare; Litt.D. (Cantab.); Hon. Mus. Doc. (Oxon and Edin.); Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); Hon. D.Litt. (Durham); *b.* 1864; *e. s.* of Charles Terry, Newport Pagnell; *m.* 1901, Edith, *e. d.* of Francis Allfrey. *Educ.:* St. Paul's Cathedral Choir School; King's College School; Lancing College; Clare College, Cambridge (B.A. 1886; M.A. 1891); Lecturer in History in Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1890-98; Lecturer in History to the University of Cambridge Local Lectures' Syndicate, 1890-98; Lecturer in History in University of Aberdeen, 1898-1903; Prof. of History in University of Aberdeen, 1903-30. *Publications:* Life and Campaigns of Alexander Leslie, 1st Earl of Leven, 1899; The Rising of 1745, 1900 (new edit. 1903); The Chevalier de St. George, 1901; The Cromwellian Union, 1902; The Albemarle Papers, 2 vols. 1902; The Young Pretender, 1903; John Graham of Claverhouse, 1905; The Pentland Rising, 1905; The Scottish Parliament, 1905; An Index to the Papers relating to Scotland, 1908; Craig's De Unione, trans. and notes, 1909;

A Catalogue of the Publications of Scottish Historical Clubs, 1909; A Short History of Europe, 1806–1914, 1915; Bach's Chorals, 3 vols., 1915-21; The Army of the Solemn League and Covenant, 2 vols., 1917; Italy Mediæval and Modern (jointly), 1917; Ostend and Zeebrugge, Despatches, etc., 1919; Johann Sebastian Bach, 1920; A History of Scotland, 1920; A Short History of Scotland, 1921; J. S. Bach's Original Hymn-Tunes, 1922; The Forty-Five, 1922; The Jacobites and the Union, 1922; Bach's Cantata Texts, Sacred and Secular, 1926; Bach: a Biography, 1928 (German edition, translated by Alice Klengel, 1929); The Origin of the Family of Bach Musicians, 1929; John Christian Bach, 1929 (German ed. 1930); Bach's Choral Works (The Musical Pilgrim, 1924-29); The Four-Part Chorals of J. S. Bach, 1929; Bach: The Historical Approach, 1930; contributor Cambridge Modern History, Cambridge Mediæval History, Grove's Dictionary of Music (3rd ed.). *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Westerton of Pitfodels, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Albemarle.

TERRY, Lt.-Col. Claude H.M.T.; *see* Imbert-Terry.

TERRY, Fred, actor; *b.* London; youngest of the Terry family; *m.* Julia Neilson, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: France (Guines) and Switzerland (Geneva). First walked on the stage at the opening of the Haymarket Theatre under the Bancroft régime in 1880, at the age of 15, and has acted in nearly every town of importance in the United Kingdom, United States, and Canada. *Recreations:* golfing, boating, cycling, whist, takes an interest in racing and all sports. *Address:* 4 Primrose Hill Road, N.W.3. *T:* Primrose Hill 0850. *Clubs:* Arts, Eccentric, Royal Automobile, Greenroom.

TERRY, Mrs. Fred; *see* Neilson, Julia.

TERRY, Major Henry B. I.; *see* Imbert-Terry.

TERRY, Sir Henry M.; *see* Imbert-Terry.

TERRY, Joseph Alfred, R.B.A.; *b.* York, 1872; *y. s.* of John Terry, *yr. b.* of late Sir Joseph Terry; *m.* 1923, Violet Bontein, *d.* of late Colonel E. J. Bentley Buckle; one *s.* *Educ.*: York; Julian's, Paris, under Bougereau, Laurens, and Constant; Silver Medallist. Exhibited at the Paris Salons, R.A., R.O.I., Goupil Salon, Liverpool, and principal Provincial Exhibitions; one-man shows held in London, Manchester, and York; work purchased by York Corporation; works invited to Nice (A.M.) International Exhibition, Leeds, Oldham, Manchester, Huddersfield, Brighton, etc. *Publications:* Golden Crests and Shadowed Depths; In Sunny Lands; The Mower; Underhill Farm, Sleights; Leading to Camelot; The Misty Mountain; etc. *Recreations:* music and gardening. *Address:* The Firs, Sleights, Yorks. *T.A.:* Sleights.

TERRY (Joseph Edward) Harold; C.C. (Isle of Wight) 1928; Hon. Secretary the Dramatists' Club, 1919-22; *b.* York, 21 Sep. 1885; *e. s.* of late Thomas W. L. Terry and Mia, *d.* of late E. P. Brett; *m.* 1915, Constance, B.Sc., 2nd *d.* of late Henry Ernest Leetham, J.P., Dringhouses, near York; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Editor of The Granta, at Cambridge, and Stage-Manager of the Footlights Club; joined staff of The Daily Mirror, 1906; later for some time Editor and Dramatic Critic of The Onlooker, and subsequently of The Onlooker and Throne; also Dramatic Critic of The British Review. Appeared in The Fulfilling of the Law, at the Garrick Theatre, in the character of Maurice Avenell, and subsequently, on tour with Miss Constance Collier, in that of Sir Brian Dobree. *Publications:* Plays—Old Rowley, the King, 1908; A King's Ransom, 1911; The Knight of the Garter, 1913; The Man Who Stayed at Home (with Lechmere Worrall), 1914; April Fools, 1915; The Man Who Went Abroad; General Post, 1917; Master Wayfarer, 1918; The Fulfilling of the Law, 1921; The Rattlesnake (with Rafael Sabatini), 1922; The Return of Sherlock Holmes (with Arthur Rose), 1928; Collusion, 1924; Insult (with Harry Tighe), 1930; also, A Fool to Fame (novel), 1912. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, and country life generally. *Address:* Luccombe Hill, Shanklin, I. of W. *T.A.:* Yrret, Shanklin. *T.:* Shanklin 143. *M.:* DL 6010. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savage, Shanklin.

TERRY, Michael, F.R.G.S., F.R.E.S., Explorer and Engineer; *b.* Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 8 May 1899; unmarried. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham; Durham University. Served in Russia; invalided out; went to Australia upon discharge; tok first motor across Northern Australia from Winton, Queensland, to Broome on the North-West coast, in 1923; lectured to Royal Geographical Society on experiences in May 1924; awarded Cuthbert-Peek Grant in support of expedition undertaken, 1925, from Darwin, Northern Territory, to Broome, West Australia; unable to penetrate desert owing to drought, so made for Broome, reaching there 22 Nov. 1925; authorised to name Dummer Range and Mount Rosamund; third expedition started Port Hedland, 9 May 1928; Proceeded Broome, Halls Creek, Tanami, Alice Springs, Melbourne; made gold discovery 70 miles S.E. of Tanami; attacked by blacks, 18 Nov.; arrived Melbourne, 21 Dec. 1928; covered 5500 miles, including 2000 in trackless country unmapped; Tanami goldfield and Jervois Range silver lead rush, Aug., Sept., Oct., 1929; Davenport Ranges, Jan. and Feb. 1930, Tanami (inspection party), Apr. and May 1930; commenced 7th expedition, July 1930, from Horseshoe Bend to prospect Petermann Mann and Tomkinson Ranges with one truck and six camels, four whites and one camel boy. *Publications:* Across Unknown Australia; Through a Land of Promise; Hidden Wealth and Hiding People, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, surfing, riding, shooting, dancing. *Address:* c/o G. S. Anderson, 360 Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia.

TERRY, Sir Richard (Runciman), Kt., *cr.* 1922; Mus.D. Dunelm; F.R.C.O.; *e. s.* of Thomas Terry of Newcastle-on-Tyne and Marion Ballard, *e. d.* of Walter Runciman of Dunbar; *m.* 1909, Mary Lee, *e. d.* of Jasper Stephenson of Blanchland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Oxford and Camb. (Choral Scholarship, King's Coll., Cambridge). Successively organist and choirmaster at Elstow School; St. John's Cathedral, Antigua; Downside Abbey and Downside School; Westminster Cathedral, 1901-24. Editor of Musical News and Herald, 1924-25; Pres. (1911-12) Union of Music Directors in Secondary Schools; Vice-Pres. Union of Graduates in Music; Chairman I.S.M. Conference, 1915-16, and 1920; Examiner in Music, National University of Ireland, 1915-19, and 1923-25; Birmingham Univ. 1915-18; Lecturer, Birmingham Univ. 1913; Leeds Univ. 1920; Univ. Extension Lecturer, Oxford, 1911. *Publications:* Catholic Church Music; The Music of the Roman Rite; On Music's Borders, Essays on Old Music; Discussions and Digressions; A Forgotten Psalter and other essays, 1929; five Masses; one Requiem; numerous Motets and incidental Church music; Old Rhymes with New Tunes (8 Books); The Shanty Book; contributor to many Hymnals (English, French, German, and American); Benediction Manual, etc.; editor of much hitherto unpublished music of 16th century, chiefly by old English composers; musical editor of Official Catholic Hymnal for England. *Address:* Haddon House, Woodstock, Oxford. *T.:* Woodstock 42. *Clubs:* Press, Authors.

TERTIS, Lionel; *b.* West Hartlepool, Dec. 1876; *m.* Ada, *d.* of Rev. Hugh Gawthrop. Propagandist for the Viola as a solo instrument;

Chevalier de l'Ordre de Couronne. *Address:* Smalldown, Belmont, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 98. *Clubs:* Sesame, St. John's Wood Arts (Hon.); Banstead Downs Golf.

TESCHEMACHER, Edward, lyric writer; *b.* London, 1876. *Songs:* Because; I Know a Lovely Garden; O Lovely Night; Little Irish Girl; Until; Tommy Lad, etc. *Recreation:* gardening.

TESLA, Nikola, electrician and inventor; *b.* Smiljan, Servia, 1857; *s.* of a priest of Greek Church. *Educ.:* Realschuler, Karlstadt; Polytechnic School, Gratz; Prague; Buda-Pesth. Served Government Telegraph Engineering Dept.; employed by large electric lighting companies, Paris, 1881; went to America, 1882; employed for some time in establishment of T. A. Edison (*q.v.*); Grand Cross of the Serbian Order of St. Sava, 1926; Hon. Doctor Universities of Belgrade and Zagreb, 1926. *Address:* Wardenclyffe, Long Island, New York.

TESSIER, Hon. Auguste, LL.B., K.C.; a Judge of the Supreme Court, Quebec, since 1907; *b.* Quebec, 20 Nov. 1853; 3rd *s.* of Hon. Justice U. J. Tessier, Judge of the King's Bench Court, and Marguerite Adele Kelly. Ancestors came from France, near La Rochelle, in Saintonge; *m.* 1878, Corinne, *d.* of P. L. Gauvreau, N.P. *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; St. Mary's College, Montreal. Has been Warden of the County of Rimouski, President of the Society of Agriculture of same county, and Mayor of the town of Rimouski; called to Bar, 1876; Member of Legislature for Rimouski, 1889-1907; Speaker of Legislative Assembly, 1905; Minister of Agriculture, 1905; Treasurer of the Province, 1905-7. *Address:* Rimouski, P.Q., Canada.

TESSIER, Hon. Jules; Senator since 1908; *b.* 16 April 1852; *m.* 1882, Frances Matilde Elliott, *s. d.* of late Edmund Barnard, K.C., Montreal. *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; St. Mary's Coll., Montreal; Laval University. Advocate, 1874; K.C. 1899; sat in Quebec City Council and in Legislature for Portneuf, 1886-1908; was Speaker, Legislative Assembly, 1897-1900; has been for years Director of the Quebec-Lake St. John Railway, and Canadian Northern, Quebec; was President of the St. Jean Baptiste Society, of the Quebec Colonisation Society; is a Director and President of the Savings Bank of Quebec (Caisse d'Economie). *Address:* 72½ St. Pierre Street, Quebec. *Club:* Garrison, Quebec.

TESTA FERRATA-OLIVIER de Puget, 6th Marquess; **Henri Maximilian Mary,** *s.* of 5th Marquess and Elsie, *d.* of Prof. Robert Casolani; *b.* 30 Sep. 1886. *Educ.:* St. Ignatius College; Malta University. *S.* father, 1918; Hereditary Knight of the Holy Roman Empire; Patrician of Messina. *Address:* Strada Ittori, Sliema, Malta. *Club:* Casino Maltese, Malta.

See also Lt.-Col. C. B. Bonham.

TETLEY, Lt.-Col. (Bt.-Col.) Charles Harold, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Director of J. Tetley & Son, Ltd., The Brewery, Leeds; Pro-Chancellor of the University, Leeds; *b.* Leeds, 30 Jan. 1877; *s. s.* of C. F. Tetley, Fox Hill, Westwood, Leeds; *m.* 1906, Evelyn, *s. d.* of late F. Vandeleur; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. Late 1/7 West Yorkshire Regt.; served European War (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Kirkman Bank, Knaresborough, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* United University; Leeds, Leeds.

TETLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Francis Eric, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; a Director of Joshua Tetley & Son, Ltd., Leeds; *b.* 1878. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Linton Lodge, Wetherby, Yorks.

TETRAZZINI, Signora Luisa; *b.* Florence; *m.* Signor Bazelli. *Educ.:* Liceo Musicale, Florence, under Signor Cecherini. First appeared Teatro Verdi, Florence, 1895; Covent Garden, 1907; has toured in South America, Russia, etc. Her favourite operas are Lucia di Lammermoor and La Sonnambula. *Publication:* My Life of Song, 1921.

TEUMA CASTELLETTI, Giuseppe, Contino of Ghain Tofficha, M.V.O. 1911; 2nd *s.* of late 3rd Count of Ghain Tofficha; *b.* 23 Jan. 1881; *m.* 1901, Maria Rachele, *d.* of 4th Baron of Buleben. Holds local rank of Captain in the Army, 1910; Major of the late 1st Batt. The King's Own Malta Regiment; Knight (2nd class) of Saxe-Ernestine Order, 1910; Colonial A.D.C. to successive Governors and Commanders-in-Chief of Malta, 1908-18; commanded detachment of the 1st Batt. The King's Own Malta Regiment at Coronation, 1911. *Address:* Valetta, Malta.

TEW, Lt.-Col. Harold Stuart, C.M.G. 1916; late E. Surrey Regt.; *s.* of late Edward Tew, J.P. of Gunfield, Dartmouth; *b.* 1869; *m.* Katherine Mary, *d.* of late Richard Yeo of Drayton House, Ealing; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Clifton College. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Hardwick House, 158 Sandgate Road, Folkestone.

TEW, Mervyn Lawrence; Chief Justice of Sierra Leone since 1929; *b.* 1876; *s.* of E. L. H. Tew, Vicar of Hornsea and Rector of Long Riston, East Yorks, and afterwards Rector of Upham, Hants, and Jane, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Henderson, Vicar of Messing, Essex; *m.* 1911, Muriel Ramsbotham, *d.* of Captain R. W. Davies, R.N.; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; Hertford College, Oxford; B.A. 1899; M.A. 1902. Served South African War, 1900-1; Assistant District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1904; District Commissioner, 1909; Crown Solicitor, 1911; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1913; Acting Attorney-General, Northern Nigeria, 1913; Legal Adviser, Nigeria, 1914; Solicitor-General, 1920; Puisne Judge, 1923. *Address:* 8 Mayfield Road, Tunbridge Wells; Chief Justice's Bungalow, Hill Station, Freetown, Sierra Leone, West Africa. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

te WATER, Charles Theodore, B.A., LL.B., High Commisioner for the Union of South Africa in London; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Dr. Hon. T. te Water; *m.* 1916, E. M. Marais, Pretoria; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Normal College Cape: Bedford Grammar School; Cambridge. Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, and Member of the Pretoria Bar; Represented Pretoria (Central) in the Union Parliament, 1924-29. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* 40 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Oppositely, London. *T.:* Regent 6760. *M.:* YR 5901. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile; United Service, Pretoria.

TEWSLEY, Dr. Cyril Hocken, C.M.G. 1918; M.D., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. (Edin.); Lt.-Col. N.Z. Medical Corps, Reserve of Officers; Hon. Physician, Auckland Hospital; *s.* of late Henry Tewsley, Dunedin; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Douglas, *d.* of Dr. P. A. Lindsay. *Educ.:* New Zealand and Edinburgh Universities. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 5 O'Rorke Street, Auckland, N.Z.

TEYNHAM, 18th Baron, *cr.* 1616; **Henry John Philip Sidney Roper-Curzon,** D.L., J.P. Co. Kent; Chevalier, Legion of Honour; late Maj. 1st Batt. the Buffs, and Captain East Kent Yeomanry; *b.* 27 May 1867; *s.* of 17th Baron and Harriet, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Heathcote, J.P., Shaw Hill House, Wiltshire; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1895, Mabel, *d.* of late Col. Henry Green Wilkinson, Scots Guards, Pannington Hall, Ipswich, and Louisa, *d.* of 1st Baron Bateman; two *s. Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Christopher John Henry Roper Curzon, *q.v.* *Address:* 8

Glover, Vancouver, B.C., formerly of Grimsby; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol; Peterboro, Ontario; British Columbia. Came to Canada, 1887; broker and accountant; engaged in general financial brokerage business; President of Vancouver Holdings, Limited, Vancouver; Alderman City Vancouver, 1910-11; Chairman of the Greater Vancouver Sewage Scheme, also Chairman of Greater Vancouver Annexation Committee; M.P. Vancouver, Centre, B.C., 1911-30; Minister of Customs and Excise in Meighen Government, 1926; has travelled extensively, Europe, China, Japan, and South Sea Islands; United Church of Canada; Conservative. *Address:* Vancouver, B.C. *Clubs:* British Empire; Canadian, Vancouver, Terminal City, Vancouver; Rideau, Ottawa; Albany, Toronto.

STEVENS, James Algernon, C.I.E.; O.B.E., V.D.; Indian Imperial Customs Service, retired; *b.* 2 Oct. 1878; 3rd *s.* of late Sir John Stevens, I.C.S.; *m.* 1901, Ethel, *d.* of H. N. Cloete, late Superintending Engineer, P.W.D.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School Tiverton; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B.A. Joined Indian Police, 1898; seconded to Indian Imperial Customs Service, 1906; Chief Collector of Customs, Burma, 1918-21; late Lieut.-Col. commanding 18th (Rangoon) Battalion, Indian Defence Force; Collector of Customs, Bombay, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 1 Redland Park, Bristol.

STEVENS, Lieut.-Colonel Leighton Marlow, D.S.O. 1917; late Worcester Regt.; *b.* 1880; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commanded 1st Batt. 1923-27; retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Junior United Service.

STEVENS, Marshall, M.P. (Co.U.) Eccles Division, Dec. 1918-22; one of the principal founders of the Manchester Ship Canal, and the first Manager, 1882-96; Chairman and Managing Director of Trafford Park Estates, Ltd.; Chairman Port of Manchester Warehouses, Ltd.; *b.* Plymouth, 1852; *m.* 1873, *d.* of late Philip Blamey, of Cusgarne, Cornwall; four *s.* Authority upon traffic and traffic rates and facilities of railways, docks, and canals; Permanent Member International Commission Navigation Congresses. *Address:* Trafford Park, Manchester.

STEVENS, Lt.-Col. Nathaniel Melhuish Comins, C.M.G. 1915; late 107th Pioneers, Indian army; *b.* 10 Aug. 1868. Entered army, 1888; Captain Indian army, 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Staff Officer, India, 1901-6; served Burma, 1891 (medal with clasp); Chin Hills, 1896 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1920.

STEVENS, Capt. Percy Richard, D.S.O. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Smeeton Stevens, Chelston, Torquay; unmarried. Served China, 1900; European War, 1914-19, on staff of Commanders-in-Chief, Grand Fleet (despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Anne of Russia); retired list, 1930. *Address:* Chelston, Torquay. *T.:* Torquay 4459. *M.:* DV 2161. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STEVENS, Thomas George, M.D., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Obstetric Surgeon St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, Consulting Physician, Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital; Surgeon, The Hospital for Women, Soho Square; *b.* 25 March 1869; *s.* of Geo. J. B. Stevens, surgeon, late of Newington Green, N.; *m.* Lizzie Jane, *s. d.* of Mrs. James Dunn and late John Reeves of Blackheath; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Guy's Hospital Late House Surgeon, Asst. House Surgeon, and Obstetric Resident, Guy's Hospital; Resident Medical Officer, Evelina Hospital and Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital; late Demonstrator of Biology, Guy's Hospital Med. School, and Examiner in Biology to the Conjoint Board of England; late Obstetric Tutor, St. Mary's Hospital; appointed Assistant Surgeon to the Hospital for Women, 1899; Physician to Out-patients, Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital, 1908. *Publications:* Diseases of Women; many papers on Obstetrical and Gynæcological subjects; articles in French's Differential Diagnosis of Main Symptoms, and Latham and English's Dictionary of Treatment; co-Author of Midwifery and of Diseases of Women, by Ten Teachers, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 8 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1972. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Denham Golf.

STEVENS, William C.; see Cleveland-Stevens.

STEVENS, William Mitchell, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Senior Physician to King Edward VII.'s Hospital, Cardiff; Lecturer in Pharmacology, University College, Cardiff; *b.* St. Ives, Cornwall, 20 March 1868; *s.* of Vivian Stevens, St. Ives; *m.* 1900, Annie Jenkins, Cardiff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London. University scholar (London) in Medicine; University Exhibitioner and gold medallist in Anatomy, Physiology and Materia Medica; Fellow of University College, London; Consulting Physician to Royal Hamadryad Hospital, Cardiff, and to several other hospitals. *Publications:* Medical Diagnosis; numerous publications in various medical journals. *Recreations:* bowling, croquet. *Address:* 21 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 1198. *Club:* Glamorgan, Cardiff.

STEVENSON, Sir Alexander, Kt.; *cr.* 1928; Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 1926-29; Deputy-Lieut. of the County of the City of Edinburgh; LL.D., Edinburgh University; J.P., City of Edinburgh; *b.* 1860; *s.* of James Stevenson and Elizabeth Stewart; *m.* 1884, late Alison Rutherford Li-ton Cooper; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grange School, Carriden, West Lothian. Entered Edinburgh Town Council, 1909; Convener Electricity Committee, 1904-6 and 1909-15; Magistrate, 1906-9; City Treasurer, 1922-25. *Recreations:* bowling (two International Caps), golf, motoring. *Address:* 17 Chalmers Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 27811. *M.:* SF 4000. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

STEVENSON, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Gavin, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1898; Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, India, since 1928; *b.* 15 Oct. 1871; *s.* of late Archibald Stevenson, South Garth, South Shields; *m.* 1909, Elizabeth Nicoll, *e. d.* of late Surgeon-Major W. Jobson, A.M.D.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woolwich. Entered Army, 1891; Capt. 1901; Major, 1910; Maj.-Gen. 1926; served Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, Khedive's medal with two clasps); served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, D.S.O.); Staff Captain in South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.; Officer St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); A.D.C. to the King, 1925-26. *Club:* Junior United Service.

STEVENSON, Sir Daniel Macaulay, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1914; LL.D. (Glasgow Univ.); D.L.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Ufficiale della Corona d'Italia; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Lord Provost of Glasgow and Lord-Lieut. of the County of the City of Glasgow, 1911-14; *b.* Glasgow, 1 Aug. 1851; *s.* of John Stevenson, engineer; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Secular School and the Athenæum, Glasgow. Member of the Town Council of Glasgow, 1892-1914, and successively filled the offices of Magistrate, Honorary City Treasurer, and Convener of the Finance and other important committees; head of firm of D. M. Stevenson & Co. Ltd., coal exporters, Glasgow, Newcastle, Hull, Cardiff, Birmingham and London; was a Member of the De-

Committee since 1906; a member of the Sarvajanik Educational Society since its establishment; Vice-President of the Sarvajanik Education Society, 1928-29; President of the Raichand Deepchand Girl School, 1929; President of the Surat People's Co-operative Bank, 1929. *Publications:* prepared catalogues of the Andrews Library with Rev. Dr. J. Shillidy and Rev. Dr. H. R. Scott. *Recreations:* nothing special, morning walks. *Address:* Athwa Lines, Surat, Bombay Presidency, India. *M.:* Bombay Z 3476.

THAKUR, Rao Bahadur Kashinath Keshar, I.S.O. 1912; *b.* 15 Feb. 1860; descended from a Maratha Brahmin family, members of which have been ministers under the Peshwas; *m.* 1877; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Sangor and Jubbulpore High Schools; Muir Central College, Allahabad, where he graduated both in arts and law, taking the M.A. degree with honours in 1883. Returned to the Central Provinces and entered the Provincial Civil Service, 1885; Divisional and Sessions Judge, 1900; Senior Divisional and Sessions Judge, Nagpur, 1911; Rao Bahadur, 1901; invited to attend both the Imperial Durbars of 1903 and 1911. *Recreations:* tennis and bridge. *Address:* Nagpur, Central Provinces, India. *Clubs:* Vindhya, Maharaj Bág, Nagpur. M. 7290.

THAKURDAS, Sir Purshottamdas, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.I.E.; M.B.E.; merchant; President East India Cotton Association Limited, Bombay; President Imperial Bank of India, Bombay Circle; President Bombay Electric Supply and Tramways Co. Ltd.; Senior Trustee Bombay Port Trust. *Address:* Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

THALBEN-BALL, George Thomas; Organist, the Temple Church; Professor and Examiner, the Royal College of Music; Examiner to the Associated Board of the R.A.M. and R.C.M.; Examiner on behalf of the Cape University, 1925; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 1896; *s.* of George Charles Ball and Mary Hannah Spear, Newquay, Cornwall; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of Francis Chapman, New Zealand; one *d. Educ.:* private tuition. Exhibitioner and Scholar, Royal College of Music. Organist, Whitefield's Tabernacle, 1911-14; Holy Trinity Church, Castelnau, 1914-16; Paddington Parish Church, 1916-19; acting Organist, the Hon. Societies of Temple, 1919; Organist, the Hon. Societies of the Temple, 1923; studied pianoforte with Fritz Hartvigson, Franklin Taylor, and Fanny Davies; harmony and composition with Sir Frederick Bridge, Sir Charles Stanford, and Dr. Charles Wood; musical history with Sir Hubert Parry; organ with Sir Walter Parratt and F. A. Sewell; Fellow of the Royal College of Organists; Associate of the Royal College of Music; Member of the Council and Examiner Royal College of Organists; Editor of School Worship and other Church music. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 5 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 8296. *M.:* XK 8888.

THANET, Octave; *see* French, Miss Alice.

THANKERTON, Baron (Life-Peer), *cr.* 1929, of Thankerton; **William Watson,** P.C. 1922; K.C. 1914; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1929; *b.* 8 Dec. 1873; 2nd *surv. s.* of Rt. Hon. William Watson, Baron Watson of Thankerton, Lord of Appeal in Ordinary; *m.* 1902, Sophia Marjorie, *d.* of J. J. Cowan, of Wester Lea, Murrayfield; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Jesus College, Cambridge. Advocate, 1899; M.P. (U.) South Lanarkshire, 1918-1918; Carlisle, 1924-29; Advocate Depute, 1919; Procurator of the Church of Scotland, 1918-22; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1922; Lord Advocate, 1922-24 and 1924-29; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.), 1929; Hon. Fellow, Jesus College (Camb.), 1929; Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golfing. *Address:* 14 Phillimore Gardens, W.8. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

THATCHER, J. Wells; Barrister-at-law, S.-E. Circuit, London and Surrey Sessions C.C.C.; Financial Adviser, Given-Wilson Institute, Plaistow; *b.* Marylebone, 17 Feb. 1856; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Thatcher; *m.* 1st, Jane, *d.* of Alexander Anderson, Lismore, Ireland; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Ethel Schaeffer, *d.* of George Edwin Swithinbank, LL.D.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Young manhood spent in charitable undertakings; took deep practical interest in the Feminist movement; is permitted to give free legal advice to poor people in the East End in their general and marital difficulties. *Publications:* Called to the Bar; Poems and Miscellaneous Verse; certain modest Legal Text Books. *Recreations:* all the Roman prose writers and poets of the Augustan Age, trees and flowers of the country-side. *Address:* 2 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4; Hartley, Longfield, Kent. *T.-A.:* Temple 89. *T.:* City 0426.

THATCHER, Reginald Sparshatt, O.B.E., M.C.; M.A.; Mus.Doc.(Oxon), F.R.C.O.; Hon. A.R.C.M.; Director of Music at Harrow School; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1915, Ruth, *y. d.* of late William Trethowan, Salisbury; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; Royal College of Music (Open Organ Scholarship); Worcester College, Oxford (Organ Scholar). President Oxford University Musical Club, 1910; Assistant Music-Master at Clifton College, 1911; Director of Music, Royal Naval College, Osborne, 1914; Director of Music at Charterhouse School, 1919; Examiner to Associated Board R.A.M. and R.C.M.; President Music-Masters' Association, 1928. *Address:* Harrow School, Middlesex.

THATCHER, William Sutherland, M.A., M.C., Censor of Non-Collegiate Students, Fitzwilliam House, University of Cambridge; *b.* Dec. 1888; *s.* of late Rev. W. Thatcher, Vicar of All Saints' Church, Great Nelson Street, Liverpool; *m.* 1917, Thelma, *y. d.* of Mark William Hydes, merchant; one *d. Educ.:* Farnworth Grammar School; Liverpool College Middle School; Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge; Professor (Lecturer) in Economics in the Agra College, University of Allahabad; Member of Faculty of Economics, 1912-14; joined I.A.R.O. attached 129th Baluchis, I.A.; served in Flanders (wounded); East Africa (twice wounded, M.C.); resigned appointment in Agra owing to wounds; returned to Cambridge 1918; Lecturer in Faculty of Economics and also in Geography. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 479.

THAYER, William Sydney, A.B.; M.D.(Harv.); Hon. Dr. Paris; Sc.D.(Chicago); LL.D. (Ed in.); McGill, Montreal; Wash. College, Md.; Hon. F.R.C.P.I.; Prof. Emeritus of Medicine, Johns Hopkins University; Visiting Physician Johns Hopkins Hospital; Member Board of Overseers, Harvard University; Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences; Member American Philosophical Society; Member Committee on Foreign Affairs, National Research Council; Member Board of Trustees of the Carnegie Institution of Washington; Brig.-General Aux., U.S.A.; Member Washington Academy of Sciences; Hon. Member Royal Society of Medicine, Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene: membre associé étranger de l'Académie de Méd., Paris; Hon. Membre corresp. Soc. d. hôpitaux, Paris; Hon. Member Therapeutical Society of Moscow, Royal Society of Medicine of Budapest, International Society of Medical Hydrology, N.Y. Academy of Medicine, Harvey Society of N.Y.; Corresponding Member Société de hôp. de Lyon; Gesellschaft fur innere Med. u. Heilkunde, Vienna; Soc. Royale des Sc. Méd. et nat. de Bruxelles;

Membre Associe. de médecins de langue Française, etc.; *s.* of late Professor James B. Thayer, A.B., LL.D., of Cambridge, Mass., and Sophia Bradford Ripley; *m.* 1901, Susan Chisolm Read of Charleston, S.C. (*d.* 1917); no *c.* *Educ.:* Private schools; Cambridge High School; Harvard University. A.B., M.D. Major and Deputy Commissioner Am. Red Cross Mission to Russia, 1917; Chief Consultant Medical Services American Expeditionary Forces, 1918-19, with rank of Brig.-General; Bright Medallist, Guy's Hospital, 1927; Distinction Badge, Red Cross of Russia, 1917; Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.A.), 1919; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur (France), 1927. *Publications:* The Malarial Fevers of Baltimore (with John Hewetson), 1895; Lectures on the Malarial Fevers, 1897; Studies on Bacterial Endocarditis, 1925; America, 1917, and other verse, 1926; also numerous articles on medicine and medical education. *Recreations:* books, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 1208 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Wilthayer, Baltimore. *T.:* Madison 2850. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Maryland, Baltimore Country, Johns Hopkins, Gibson Island, Baltimore; Army and Navy, Washington; University, Harvard, New York; Harvard, Boston.

THEILER, Sir Arnold, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; D. Med. Vet. Berne; Hon. D.Sc. Cape and Syracuse; Dr. Phil., Berne; Hon. D. Vet. Sc. University of South Africa; C.M.G. 1907; Honorary Associate Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, England; *b.* Switzerland, 26 March 1867; *m.* 1893, Emma Jegge, Sisseln, Aargau; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aarau; Berne; Zurich. In South Africa, 1891-1927; Government veterinary surgeon to the South African Republic, 1896-1900; Government Veterinary Bacteriologist, Transvaal, 1900-10; Director Veterinary Research, Union of South Africa, 1910-18; Director Lamsiekte Research, Union of South Africa, 1918-20; Director of Veterinary Education and Research, Union of S. Africa, 1920-27; Professor for Tropical Veterinary Medicine, Transvaal University College, 1920-27; Dean Faculty Veterinary Science, University of South Africa, 1923-27; retired, 1927; First recipient of Grant and Medal of South African Association for Advancement of Science; recipient of Scott Medal of South African Biological Society and of Medaille d'or (à effigié Laveran) de la Société de Pathologie exotique, Paris; Fellow Royal Society of South Africa; Hon. Member of several scientific societies in South Africa, Switzerland, England, Ireland, Italy, Belgium, France, Austria, Australia, United States of America, and Canada; author of many publications on tropical diseases of domesticated stock. *Address:* Barclays Bank, Circus Place, London Wall, E.C.4.

THEIS, Otto Frederick; editor; *b.* Germania, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 16 Dec. 1881; *e. s.* of Henry J. and Virginia Theis; *m.* Louise Morgan Fulcher; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Lafayette College, first honours. In newspaper work, Philadelphia; on staff of several works of reference; with various American publishers, scientific and general, in an editorial capacity; associate and literary editor, The Outlook, London, 1922-28. *Publications:* contributions to various periodicals, chiefly on literary subjects; transator Gauguin's Noa Noa, Schnitzler's Shepherd's Pipe, Zweig's Verlaine, Przybyszewski's Snow, etc. *Address:* Park House, 32 South Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5782. *Club:* Savile.

THELLUSSON, family name of **Baron Rendlesham.**

THELLUSSON, Hon. Percy Edward; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 6th Baron Rendlesham, *q.v.*; *b.* 30 Oct. 1874; *m.* 1922, Hon. Mrs. Alfred Yorke, *d.* of Andrews Dunlop Best. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Captain West Kent Yeomanry. *Address:* 67 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3810.

THEOBALD, Lt.-Col. Henry Charles Webb, D.S.O. 1900; late Manchester Regt.; *b.* 26 June 1876; *s.* of Colonel Percy Theobald, late R.A. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined 1st Batt. the Gloucestershire Regiment, 1898, from the Militia; Capt. 1901; Major, 1915; served South African War, 1899-1900; present in the engagements at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop, at the siege of Ladysmith, including a night sortie on Gun Hill (recommended for extra regimental promotion to rank of Captain, despatches), and in the operations of the Drakensberg Defence Force, including the seizure of Van Reenen's Pass; also served with Mounted Infantry, special service, 1901-2; operations in Orange River Colony (dangerously wounded, D.S.O.). *Decorated:* leading a night sortie on Gun Hill from Ladysmith during the siege. *Address:* Bournside, Hatherley Road, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

THEOBALD, Sir Henry Studdy, Kt. *cr.* 1923; K.C.; late Master in Lunacy; *b.* Calcutta, 7 June 1847; *y. s.* of W. Theobald, of the Calcutta Bar; *m.* 1st, 1885, Anne (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of Edward Rogers, Goldthorn, Wolverhampton; 2nd, 1920, Winifred, *y. d.* of T. W. Jackson, Albion Street, W. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st Class, Classical; 2nd Class, Mathem. Moderations; 1st Class Final Classical School; Taylorian Scholar; Hon. Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford; M.A. Chancery Bar. *Publications:* A Treatise on the Law of Wills; The Law of Land, 1902, 2nd ed. 1928; The Law Relating to Lunacy; Crome's Etchings; joint author of a book on the Law of Railways. *Address:* 57 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W.8.; *T.:* Park 1618; Colegates, Tatsfield, Westerham. *M.:* UL 2019. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

THEODORE, Hon. Edward Granville; Member Federal Parliament for Dalley Division, Sydney, since 1927; Deputy Leader Parliamentary Labour Party since 1928; *b.* Port Adelaide, South Australia, 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Basil Theodore, Aldgate, South Australia; *m.* 1909, Esther, *d.* of Patrick Mahoney, Toowoomba, Queensland. *Educ.:* Le Fevre's Peninsular Public School, South Australia. Member Legislative Assembly, Queensland, 1909-25; re-elected each successive election; State Treasurer and Minister for Public Works, 1915; Leader of Labour Party and Premier of the State, 1919-25; retired from Premiership of Queensland to enter the Federal Parliament; contested a Federal Division in Queensland, 1925; Commonwealth Treasurer, 1929-30; visited America and England on public business, 1920, and again in 1924, during latter year successfully negotiated in London on behalf of his State public loans aggregating more than £25,000,000, the funds being required chiefly to meet maturing loans. *Address:* Commonwealth Offices, Sydney, Australia.

THESIGER, family name of **Viscount Chelmsford.**

THESIGER, Hon. Andrew (Charles Gerald); *b.* 1903; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Viscount Chelmsford; *m.* 1927, Gilian, *d.* of Arthur Nevile Lubbock, *q.v.*

THESIGER, Vice-Adm. Bertram Sackville, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1911; *b.* 14 Jan. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Sir Edward Thesiger, K.C.B.; *m.* 1921, Violet, *widow* of W. Brodrick Cloete, and *d.* of late J. A. Henley. Entered Royal Navy, 1887; Lieut., 1895; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1912; Rear-Adm. 1922; Vice-Adm., 1928; served European War, Battle of Jutland Bank, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Admiral-Superintendent of Portsmouth Dockyard, 1925-27; Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Station, 1927-29; A.D.C. to the King, 1922; 2nd Class Order of St. Anne

of Russia with crossed swords; St. Vladimir, Russia, with crossed swords. *Publication:* Queries in Seamanship. *Address:* Clerks, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Liphook 49. *Clubs:* United Service, I. Zingari, Travellers'.

THESIGER, Lt.-Col. Hon. Eric, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 17 Feb. 1874; 5th *s.* of General Lord Chelmsford, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *m.* 1st, Lily Pearl Coupland (*decd.*); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Sydney Hilda Hutton (*d.* 1930), widow of Major George du Plat Taylor, O.B.E., *d.* of late G. A. Hutton Croft of Aldborough Hall, Boroughbridge, Yorks. *Educ.:* Winchester. Queen's page, 1886-90; Staff Commissioner of Police, 1893-1921; retired; served South African War, 1899-1902 (2 medals); European War, Captain R.H.G., and Staff Capt. R.A.; Lieut.-Col. 10th R.W. Kent Regt. (despatches twice, twice wounded, D.S.O., officier Crown Belgium, Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 16 Prince of Wales Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Western 2920. *Club:* Bucks.

THESIGER, Ernest; actor; *b.* 15 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Hon. Sir Edward Thesiger, K.C.B.; *m.* 1917, Janette Mary Fernie Ranken. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Studied at the Slade School as a painter; first appeared on the stage with Sir George Alexander at the St. James' Theatre, 1909; joined the Queen Victoria Rifles, 1914; wounded, 1 Jan. 1915; discharged, May 1915; returned to the stage in A Little Bit of Fluff, playing in it for 1300 performances; other parts, Cameron in Mary Rose, the Dauphin in St. Joan, etc. *Publication:* Practically True, 1927. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* 6 Montpelier Terrace, S.W.7. *T.:* Sloane 3010. *M.:* MP 9242. *Club:* Arts Theatre.

THEW, Wilton; late Hon. Dental Surgeon, London Hospital; *b.* 12 March 1885; *s.* of Rev. J. Thew; *m.* Mary Isabella, *d.* of Wm. Anderson, Aberdeen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charing Cross and Royal Dental Hospitals. *Recreations:* sailing and shooting. *Address:* 14 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4660.

THICKNESSE, Rev. Canon Cuthbert Carroll, M.A.; Rector of Wigan since 1922; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Liverpool, 1925; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1926; *b.* 19 Nov. 1887; *o. surv. s.* of Prebendary Norman Thicknesse, *q.v.*, Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square, W., and Mary Sibylla, *d.* of Rev. Joseph Walker, sometime Vice-Principal of B.N.C., Oxford; *m.* 1916, Rhoda Oonah Marjorie, *d.* of Rev. H. Madan Pratt, J.P. and G.S.M., *d.* of Sir Mathew Wilson, Bt.; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate of St. John-at-Hackney, 1913-15; temporary Chaplain to Forces, attached R.A., 1915-17; wounded at Ypres and invalided out; Rector of Badsworth, Yorkshire, 1917-22; Chaplain to the Territorial Force, attached 42nd Division, 1922. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* The Hall, Wigan. *T.A.:* Rector, Wigan. *T.:* Wigan 488.

THICKNESSE, Ven. Francis Norman; Archdeacon of Middlesex since 1930; Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square; *b.* 9 Aug. 1858; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Francis Henry Thicknesse, Bishop of Leicester; *m.* Mary Sibylla, *d.* of Rev. J. Walker, Vice-Principal of B.N.C., Oxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; B.N.C., Oxford. Rector of Linehouse, E., 1887-94; All Saints', Northampton, 1899-1904; Rector and Rural Dean of Hornsey, 1904-11; Secretary of Church Congress, 1902. *Address:* St. George's Rectory, 15 Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5877.

See also Col. R. H. D. Tompson.

THIRKILL, Henry, M.C.; President of Clare College, Cambridge, since 1930; University Lecturer in Experimental Physics. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge, M.A. *Address:* Clare College, Cambridge.

THIRLESTANE and BOLTOUN, Baron; *b.* 30 Jan. 1891; *s. s.* of 14th Earl of Lauderdale; *m.* 1912, Ivy, *s. d.* of J. J. Bell-Irving, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18; Capt. 3rd Res. Bn. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders; A.D.C. to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1915-16 and 1918. *Address:* 7 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6094. *Clubs:* Bachelors'; New, Edinburgh.

THIRLMERE, Rowland (John Walker); author; occasional reviewer for several weeklies and dailies; *b.* Wythburn, Cumberland, 18 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late William Walker (who was descendant of Rev. Robert Walker, of Seathwaite, immortalised by Wordsworth), and Sarah, *d.* of John Taylor, of Hawkshead; *m.* 1911, Caroline, *s. d.* of Edward Etches, of Derby. *Educ.:* primarily, by late Rev. Basil R. Lawson, of Wythburn. Has written extensively on Spanish subjects and on political matters; he is also known as a writer of verse. *Publications:* Idylls of Spain, 1898; A Woman of Emotions, 1900; Letters from Catalonia, 1905; A Word for the Empire, 1907; The Clash of Empires, 1907; Mont Saint-Michel, and other Poems, 1908; Der Zusammenprall der Weltmächte, 1907; Kaiser Wilhelm II., 1909; My Dog Blanco and other Poems, 1916; Polyclitus and other Poems, 1916; Diogenes at Athens, and other Poems, 1918; Tragedy, 1918; New Poems, 1920; Alpine Lyrics, 1926; Panorama, 1930. *Recreations:* travel, climbing, golf, bridge. *Clubs:* Authors, Constitutional.

THIRTLE, James William, M.A., LL.D., D.D.; M.R.A.S.; F.R.G.S.; journalist and author; Editor of The Christian; *b.* Lowestoft, 28 Jan. 1854; *s.* of late George Farrer Thirtle; *m.* 1878, Mary Jane, *s. d.* of late George Tierney of Crewe; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* private school, and under special tutors. On editorial staff of Staffordshire Sentinel, 1875-84; The Torquay Times, 1885-87; The Christian since 1888; served on many central committees, including Victoria Institute (Chairman of Council) and Baptist Historical Society (Treasurer for many years). *Publications:* The Titles of the Psalms, 2nd edition, 1905; Old Testament Problems, 1907; In the Name, 1914; The Lord's Prayer, 1915; has edited many works by other authors; Studies—Semitic Languages and Literatures, with Biblical Criticism. *Address:* 28 Borthwick Road, Stratford, E.15.

THODAY, David, M.A., F.R.S. S.Af., Professor of Botany, University College, Bangor, since 1923; *b.* Honiton, Devon, 5 May 1883; *s.* of David Thoday and Susan E. Bingham; *m.* Mary Gladys (Girton College and sometime Fellow of Newnham College, Cambridge), *s. d.* of J. Thorley Sykes, of Rossett, Denbighshire; four *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Walsingham Medallist, 1908; University Demonstrator in Botany at Cambridge, 1909-11; Lecturer in Plant Physiology, University of Manchester, 1911-18; Prof. of Botany, University of Cape Town, S.A., 1918-22. *Publications:* Botany; botanical papers in scientific journals. *Address:* Memorial Buildings, University College, Bangor.

THOM, Col. George St. Clair, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1920; late A.M.S.; Superintendent, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of Col. T. Turner, Cameronians; one *s.* Entered R.A.M.C. 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Meadow Walk House, Edinburgh. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THOM, Lt.-Col. John Gibb; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late John Thom, Solicitor, Linlithgow. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Graduated M.A., LL.B.; called to Scottish Bar, 1919; M.P (C.) Dumbartonshire 1926-1929; commanded 8/10th and 6th Battalions Gordon Highlanders, European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches,

wounded thrice). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 83 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

THOM, Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Chairman Dutton's Blackburn Brewery, Ltd.; Director of John Mercer Ltd. *Address:* Atholl House, West Park Road, Blackburn.

THOMAS, Sir (Abraham) Garrod, Kt., *cr.* 1912; M.P. South Monmouths. 1917-18; Chairman of the Board and Consulting Physician, Royal Gwent Hospital, Newport; *b.* 5 Oct. 1858; *m.* 1879, Eleanor (*d.* 1926), *o. c.* of late R. H. Richards of Newport, Mon.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Edin., Berlin, and Vienna. M.D. Edin., 1878; LL.D. Wales, 1922; D.L. Monmouthshire; High Sheriff, Cardiganshire, 1900-1; J.P. Monmouthshire, Cardiganshire, and Newport County Borough; Senior Vice-President Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth; President, 1900-1901, S. Wales and Monmouthshire Branch British Medical Association. *Address:* Bron-y-gaer, Newport, Mon. *T.A.:* Garrod Thomas, Newport, Mon. *T.:* 2706. *M.:* DW 99, DW 11.

THOMAS, Alan Ernest Wentworth, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Overseas Secretary, League of Nations Union; *b.* 21 Aug. 1896; *o. surv. s.* of Ernest and Jessie Thomas, London; *m.* 1927, Elsa Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of W. G. Auger; two *s. Educ.:* Malvern (Classical Scholar); Clare College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar, Choral Scholar); 2nd class honours Law Tripos, M.A., LL.B.; served European War, 1915-19, Captain Royal West Kent Regiment (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., four times wounded); Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1920; Member of the Council of King Alfred School Society, Hampstead. *Publications:* The Death of Laurence Vining; The Tremayne Case; Daggers Drawn; The Lonely Years. *Recreations:* music, writing, golf. *Address:* 1 Keats Grove, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* New University.

THOMAS, Rev. Alfred, M.A., F.R.S.L., F.Ph.S. (England); Vicar of St. Barnabas', Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *cr. s.* of late B. Thomas, Swansea; *m.* 1901, Jessie Adams-Daniells; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* The London College of Divinity (London University); University College, Durham. Member of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion (London); admitted in 1925 as a Druid of the Gorsedd of the Isle of Britain under the name "Alfred Gwalia"; Senior Curate of Jesmond Parish Church, 1903-9; Vicar of St. Barnabas', 1909; Chaplain of the Northern Cyclist Battalion, T.F., 1914-21; Chaplain to Territorial Res. Force, 1923; President of the Home Teaching Society for the Blind for Newcastle and Gateshead; Vice-President and Governor of the Newcastle Poor Children's Holiday Association; President of the Newcastle and Gateshead Brotherhood Federation, 1928. *Publications:* Paganism and Christianity; The New Paganism; In Christ's Footsteps; Privilege and Obligation; Conscience and Consistency; Spiritual Stepping Stones; also a number of pamphlets and sermons. *Recreations:* Rugby football and tennis. *Address:* St. Barnabas' Vicarage, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Central 441. *Club:* 1920.

THOMAS, Sir (Alfred) Brumwell, Kt., *cr.* 1906; *b.* 1868; architect in private practice; Fellow and member of Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects; Member of Council of the Royal British Colonial Society. His principal works are the Belfast City Hall, the Town Halls of Woolwich and Stockport, and the Skefko Works, Luton; Dunkirk War Memorial, Belfast War Memorial. *Address:* F3 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 2066. *Club:* Arts.

THOMAS, His Honour Judge Alfred Patten, County Court Judge, Liverpool, since 1907; *b.* Liverpool, 1860; *m.* 1908, Robena Kathleen May, *d.* of late W. F. Caughey of Fairfield, Liverpool; two *d. Educ.:* Liverpool College; University College, Liverpool. In a merchant's office, 1877-84; B.A. London, 1884; LL.B. 1886; LL.D. 1888; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1886; joined Northern Circuit and practised in Liverpool; Professor of Commercial Law, University of Liverpool, 1903-7; contested Bootle Division, 1906; Hon. Professor of International Law, University of Liverpool. *Address:* Homewood, Holly Road, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Reform, University, Liverpool.

THOMAS, Arthur Hermann, M.A. (Cantab.); F.S.A., F.R.Hist.Soc.; Deputy-Keeper of the Records to the Corporation of London; *b.* Newton Heath, Lancashire, 5 April 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Hallowell Thomas; *m.* 1902, Marie Louise Sophie, *s. d.* of late John Charles Andreae, Champion Hill, S.E., and Mrs. Sophie Andreae, Albert Gate Court, Knightsbridge; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Manchester College, Oxford; University of Berlin. Sometime lecturer in ecclesiastical history in the University of Sheffield; served as a Major, Lancashire Fusiliers, 1914-17, France and Belgium (despatches twice); and in the Historical Section (Military Branch), Committee of Imperial Defence, 1917-18. *Publications:* A History of the Early Church; its Orders and Institutions, 1907; A History of the Great Meeting, 1908; (joint) Descriptive Catalogue of the Jackson Collection of Charters, Rolls, etc., 1913; Court and Account Rolls of Hallamshire, 1920-3; Calendar of Early Mayor's Court Rolls (1298-1307), 1924; Calendar of Plea and Memoranda Rolls (1323-1364), 1926; Cal. of P. and M. Rolls (1365-1381), 1929; numerous articles on medieval history and records in historical and archaeological publications. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming. *Address:* Long Wall, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton 83. *Club:* Authors'.

THOMAS, Right Rev. Arthur Nutter; *see* Adelaide, Bishop of.

THOMAS, Augustus; playwright; *b.* St. Louis, 8 Jan. 1857; *s.* of Dr. E. B. Thomas and Imogen Garrettson; *m.* 1890, Lisle Colby. *Educ.:* St. Louis public schools. Page-boy 41st Congress; 6 years in freight department of a railroad; editor and proprietor of Kansas City Mirror; Democrat; President Society of American Dramatists, 1906-14; Member of National Institute of Arts and Letters; Member American Academy of Arts and Letters; A. M., Williams, 1914; Litt.D. Columbia, 1922; LL.D. University of Missouri, 1924. *Publications:* Autobiography: The Print of My Remembrance, 1922. Dramas—Alabama; Arizona; The Witching Hour; As a Man Thinks; The Harvest Moon; The Copperhead. Plays—The Burglar; After-thoughts; The Meddler; The Man Upstairs; On the Quiet; New Blood; The Earl of Pawtucket; The Other Girl; Mrs. Leffingwell's Boots; The Education of Mr. Pipp; Jim Delancey; The Embassy Ball; Rio Grande; Palmy Days; Nemesis. *Address:* New Rochelle, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

THOMAS, A. P. W., M.A. Oxford; F.L.S.; F.G.S.; Emeritus Professor Auckland University College; Professor of Botany, Zoology, and Geology, 1883-1914; a prominent horticulturist and daffodil raiser; Member of Science and Art Board for Dominion of New Zealand; Chairman of Auckland Grammar School Board. *Address:* Mountain Road, Epsom, Auckland, N.Z.

THOMAS, Ben Bowen, M.A.; Warden Coleg Harlech, Harlech, N. Wales, since 1927; *b.* Ystrad Rhondda, 1899; *m.* Rhiannon Williams, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. I. Jonas Williams, Llanderfel, Merion. *Educ.:* Porth County School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford. University Tutorial Class Lecturer, University of Wales, 1922-27. *Address:* Coleg Harlech, Harlech, North Wales. *T.:* Harlech 16.

THOMAS, Bert, Black and White Artist; Member of Pastel Society; *b.* Newport, Mon., 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Job Thomas, sculptor; *m.* 1909; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Swansea. Cartoonist of London Opinion; Contributor to Punch, Sketch, and most periodicals; book illustrations and numerous posters. *Recreations:* music, fishing. *Address:* Church Farm, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner, 166. *M.:* YK 6585. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Savage.

THOMAS, Bertie P.; *see* Pardoe-Thomas.

THOMAS, Sir Brumwell; *see* Thomas, Sir Alfred B.

THOMAS, Carmichael; Chairman of the Graphic, Daily Graphic, and Bystander from 1900 until his retirement in 1917 after forty-three years' active service as Art Editor, General Manager, etc.; Past President of the Newspaper Society; Chairman of the Central London Throat and Ear Hospital; Chairman of Council of the London Society; Vice-President and Member of Council of the Royal Society of Arts; *b.* June 1856; *m.* Rose Eugenie (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Thomas Oliver, F.R.I.B.A., Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* two *d.* *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Mount Cottage, Borough Green, Kent. *Club:* Athenæum.

THOMAS Cecil, A.R.B.S.; Sculptor; *b.* London, 3 March 1885; *s.* of J. Thomas, Engraver. *Educ.:* London, Central School, Heatherly's, Slade. Member Art Workers' Guild; Fellow Royal Numismatic Society; Chairman, Crafts Section, Royal Society of Miniature Painters, Sculptors and Gravers; Member Church Crafts League; on Council of Arts and Crafts Exhibitors' Society; War service in Belgium as Lieut. in Middlesex Regiment (made large relief map for battle of Messines); exhibited at R.A., Salon, Walker Art Gallery, Washington, etc. *Principal Works:* Memorial to Alfred Forster, Toc H. Memorial, Elliadi and Dundonald memorials, etc. *Publications:* articles and lectures on Arts and Crafts. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 7 Gloucester Terrace, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0493. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

THOMAS, Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles John Howell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1925; Permanent Secretary of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries since 1927; *o. surv. s.* of late John Howell Thomas; *b.* 1874; unmarried. Served European War, 1914-18, France, Egypt, and India; Lieut.-Col. R.F.A. Chief Valuer, Board of Inland Revenue, 1925; Member of Council Surveyors' Institution, 1923-27; elected *Hon. Member* Surveyors' Institution, 1927; Member of Treasury Committee on Post Office Buildings, 1911; British Member of International Valuation Board Reparation Commission, Paris, set up under Treaty of Versailles to ascertain amount of Germany's liability under Part VIII. of the Treaty, 1920-21; British Member of International Committee on Ceded Property, Paris, under Treaties of Trianon, Neuilly, and St. Germain, 1922; British Member of Compensation (Ireland) Commission, 1922-25; Member of Board of Governors, College of Estate Management. *Address:* 16 Maresfield Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4858. *Clubs:* Union, Junior Army and Navy; Royal Irish Yacht; Cercle Interalliée, Paris.

THOMAS, Daniel, C.B.E. 1920; Director Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd.; *b.* Morriston, 2 Dec. 1880; *o. surv. s.* of late John Silvanus Thomas and Ann Thomas, Morriston; *m.* 1907, Katie, *d.* of late John Parry Jones, Aberystwyth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brown's School, Morriston; King's College, London. Entered Admiralty, 1900; resigned, 1910; Private Secretary to Sir Alfred Mond, Bart., 1910-23; Hon. Sec. Central Committee Welsh Disestablishment Campaign, 1911-1918; Member Free Trade Congress, 1908; served in France with Y.M.C.A. 1915; Secretary of Cabinet Committee considering Imperial War Museum, 1917-18; Private Secretary to First Commissioner of Works, 1916-21; and to Minister of Health, 1921-22; Director Cleeves Western Valleys Anthracite Collieries, Ltd.; Gurnos Anthracite Collieries, Ltd.; Canada Welsh Anthracite, Ltd.; Gellyceidrim Collieries, Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, tennis, and chess. *Address:* 32 Brampton Grove, Hendon. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty; Swansea County.

THOMAS, Daniel Lleufer, M.A. (Oxon); Hon. LL.D. (Wales); Stipendiary Magistrate for Pontypridd and Rhondda since 1909; Vice-Chairman of Glamorgan Quarter Sessions; *b.* 29 Aug. 1868; 2nd *s.* of William Thomas, Cefnhendre, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1892, Mary, *d.* of Thomas Gethin of Aberdare. *Educ.:* Llandovery School; Oxford University. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1889 (Tancred Scholar 1886-92); joined South Wales and Chester Circuit 1889; Assistant Commissioner to Royal Commission on Labour, 1892-93; Secretary to Welsh Land Commission, 1893-96; Member of Industrial Unrest Commission (Chairman of Panel for Wales), 1917; Chairman Agricultural Wages Committee for Glamorgan and Monmouth, and of Committee for Promoting the Medical Training of Women (Wales); Member Council University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; University College of South Wales, Cardiff; and National Library and National Museum of Wales; Junior Deputy Chancellor University of Wales (1915-17); First President School of Social Service for Wales; Hon. Member Town Planning Institute; President, Workers' Educational Association for Wales (1915-19); Vice-President of Labour Copartnership Association; Member of Departmental Committee on Welsh Language, 1925-1927. *Publications:* A Digest of the Report of the Welsh Land Commission; University Tutorial Classes for Working People; various historical articles and papers on regional planning; contributor to Dictionary of National Biography, and county histories to Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* Derlwyn, Whitchurch, nr. Cardiff.

THOMAS, Rev. David John, O.B.E. 1924; M.A.; J.P.; Vicar of Wolverton, Bucks, since 1925; Hon. Minor Canon of Winchester since 1894; *b.* Llandwrog, Carnarvonshire, 17 April 1862; *s.* of Owen Thomas; *m.* 1894, Lalah (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. James Thomas, Rector of Llanwyddelan, Mont.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; St. Mark's College, Chelsea; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. 1889; M.A. 1892. Vice-Principal and Assistant Chaplain, Winchester Diocesan Training College, 1889-97; Principal, Home and Colonial Training College for Elementary Schoolmistresses, Wood Green, N., 1897-1925; Lieut. 1st Volunteer Batt. Hampshire Regt. 1889-97; Evening Lecturer, St. Mary's, Hornsey Rise, N., 1898-99; Morning Preacher, Holy Trinity, Gough Square, E.C., 1898-1903; Evening Lecturer, St. Mark's, North Audley St., W., 1900-3; Special Preacher, National Welsh Festival, St. Paul's Cathedral, 1905; President, Training College Association, 1905-6; Principal, Home and Colonial School Society's Training College for Secondary Teachers, Highbury Hill, N., 1897-1912; President, Council of Principals of Church Training Colleges, 1915-18; Chairman, Council of Principals of Training Colleges, 1921-23; Chairman of the Urban District of Wood Green, 1918-20; Chairman of the Wood Green Education Committee, 1908-25; Visitor of Certified Houses under the Mental Deficiency Act 1913, for the County of Middlesex; Hon. Capt. 1st Batt. Middlesex Vol. Regt.; Chief Military Representative Wood Green Sub-Area, 1915-18; Chief National Service Representative Wood Green Sub-Area, 1918; Trustee of Alexandra Palace; Treasurer National Froebel Union, and also of the National Welsh Festival;

Chairman Wood Green Local Employment Committee (Ministry of Labour); President, Association of Education Committees for England and Wales. 1923-24; Member of the National Advisory Committee of the British Broadcasting Company; Member of the Cinematograph Committee of the Imperial Education Conference; Member of the Triennial Imperial Education Conference, London, 1924. *Publication:* Here and There (occasional addresses), 1924. *Recreations:* motoring and billiards. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wolverton, Bucks. *T.:* Wolverton 5. *Club:* Owner Drivers.

THOMAS, Rev. Canon David William, M.A.; Vicar of Lampeter since 1928 and Rural Dean since 1929; Canon of St. David's Cathedral, 1924; *s.* of Richard Thomas, Taliaris, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1914, Maud, *o. d.* of Alfred Noyes, Burland House Devonshire; one *s. Educ.:* St. David's College School, Lampeter; St. David's College, Lampeter; Jesus College, Oxford. Curate of Llanelly, Carmarthenshire, 1896-1903; Assistant Missioner in the Diocese of St. David's, 1903-1908; Minor Canon of St. David's Cathedral and Senior Diocesan Inspector of Schools in the Diocese of St. Davids, 1908-12; Vicar of Llandebie, Carmarthenshire, 1912-28; Rural Dean of Llandilo, 1920-28. *Address:* The Vicarage, Lampeter, S. Wales. *M.:* BX 4552.

THOMAS, Edgar William, C.B.E. 1919; partner in Greenwood & Co., members of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 30 April 1879; 3rd *surv. s.* of late George Thomas, Croydon; *m.* 1911, Phyllis Annette, *y. d.* of T. H. Whitmore, East Grinstead, Sussex; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered Public Trustee Office, 1908; resigned position of Financial Adviser to Public Trustee, 1919, to become a member of the London Stock Exchange. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Durford Hatch, Petersfield, Hants.

THOMAS, Brig.-Gen. Edward Algernon D'Arcy, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 16 April 1858; 2nd *s.* of H. S. Thomas, late Indian Civil Service, and Julia Ellen Walters; *m.* 1887, Emily (*d.* 1929) *d.* of W. H. Price, M.I.C.E., late Port Engineer, Karachi, India; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1878, joining the 29th (Worcestershire) Regiment; Adjutant of the Regiment for five years; on the Staff in India as D.A.A.G. 1891-96; commanded 3rd Batt. Worcestershire Regt., 1904-8; on the Staff in India as A.A.G. and General Staff Officer, 1908-12; retired as full Colonel after 35 years' service, 1913; rejoined for the War, August 1914; commanded 78th Infantry Brigade, September 1914-April 1916 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); afterwards commanded troops in the Isle of Man, 1917-19; retired, 16 June 1919. *Recreations:* was in the Cheltenham College Cricket XI. and Football XV.; a gymnast, and won many prizes at Fives; in later life went in strongly for polo and pig-sticking; also obtained many valuable trophies in big-game shooting in India. *Address:* Winham House, Cullompton, Devon. *T.A.:* Winham, Cullompton.

THOMAS, Edward Francis, C.I.E, 1922; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 30 June 1880; *s.* of Major E. C. Thomas; *m.* 1919, Honor, 2nd *d.* of late Lionel Johnstone Bigge; no *c. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). Took degree 1903; I.C.S. examination, 1903; arrived Madras, 1904; passed through the usual stages of Assistant Collector and Magistrate; was temporarily attached to the Indian Police; Secretary, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1915; joined Indian Army Reserve and was attached to Army Headquarters, India, 1917; Collector and District Magistrate, Malabar, 1919, and held this position when the Mopla rebellion broke out 21 Aug. 1921. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Fort St. George, Madras, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

THOMAS, Elbert Duncan, A.B., Ph.D., Professor, Political Science, University of Utah since 1922; *b.* Salt Lake City, June 17, 1883, English parentage; *s.* of Richard Kendall Thomas and Caroline Stockdale; *m.* 1907, Edna Harker; three *d. Educ.:* Common schools; University of Utah, A.B.; University of California, Ph.D. Student traveller Europe, 1912-13. Missionary in Japan and President of the Japan Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1907-12; Instructor in Latin and Greek, 1913-15; Secretary-Registrar, 1915-22; Chairman, Military Affairs, 1917-1922; President, Utah Alumni Association, 1913-14; Major, Inspector-General's Department, U.S.R., 1918-24; Democratic nominee for Secretary of State, 1920; Fellow in Political Science, University of California, 1922-24; Member of the Carnegie European Conference of American Professors, 1926; Member of the Second and Third Conferences of Teachers of International Law, Washington, 1925 and 1928; Member of American Society of International Law, Chinese Political and Social Science Association, American Political Science Association, American Oriental Society, and American Academy of Political and Social Science. *Publication:* Sukui No Michi (In Japanese), 1911; Chinese Political Thought, 1927. *Address:* 137 North West Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A. *T.:* Wasatch 8819. *M.:* Utah 1930-6750. *Clubs:* Bonneville, Timpanogos, Phi Delta Theta, Alpha Pi Zeta, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Kappa Phi, Salt Lake City.

THOMAS, Ethel Nancy Miles, D.Sc., F.L.S.; Fellow of University College, London, and Head of the Department of Botany, Univ. College, Leicester; lately in charge Botanical Department, University of S. Wales and Monmouthshire, and National Museum of Wales; *d.* of Mary Emily Davies and David Miles Thomas. *Educ.:* home; Mayo High School; Royal College of Science and University College. Gold Medal at University College; President of Women's Union; Prize of Apothecaries Society; Member of Council of Linnæan Society for five years; Member of Executive Committee for Imperial Botanical Conference; Recorder of Botany Section of British Association; Member of General and Sectional Committees; Hon. Director Botanical Research Trust Laboratory. War work: Pathological work for War Office and for Medical Research Committee; President of Association of University Land Workers; temporary Inspector Board of Agriculture; Chairman Hampstead Committee of Women's Municipal Party. *Publications:* Double Fertilisation in Caltha pallustris, Annals of Botany; Anatomy of Acrosticum aureum; New Phytologist; Aspects of Double Fertilisation, Science Progress; Seedling Anatomy of Ranales, Rhaedales, and Rosales, Annals of Botany; The Plant as Healer; Agricultural Section of Labour and Finance: War and Reconstruction, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, etc. *Address:* 8 Inglewood Mansions, West End Lane, N.W.6. *Clubs:* University of London; Halcyon, Leicester.

THOMAS, Evan Kyffin, Chairman of Directors of Register Newspapers, Limited, Proprietors of The Register and The Observer, Adelaide, South Australia; formerly senior partner and managing proprietor; *b.* Adelaide, 17 July 1866; *y. s.* of late William Kyffin Thomas, a former proprietor of The Register and associated papers, and *g.s.* of late Robert Thomas, the founder, formerly of Rhantregwnwyn, Montgomeryshire, Wales, and afterwards London; *m.* 1901, Mary Harriet Archer, *d.* of late Arthur W. Smith, M.D., London, of Halifax, England; two *s.* one *d.* Joined literary staff of The Register, 1885; for some years sub-editor of The Register,

and afterwards editor of The Observer; became a partner, 1899; past Vice-President of South Australian Master Printers' Association; Chairman of Board of Governors of the Wyatt Benevolent Institution; President South Australian Poultry and Kennel Club. *Publication:* edited The Diary and Letters of Mary Thomas (1836-66), being a Record of the Early Days of South Australia, 1915. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Branksome, Pennington Terrace, North Adelaide; Foxhill, Bridgewater. *T.A.:* Grenfell, Adelaide. *T.:* Central 85 and Stirling 235. *Club:* Adelaide.

THOMAS, Evan Lewis, K.C. 1908; A Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1912; *m.* 1924, Gwladys Walton-Evans, *d.* of late Archdeacon Evans, St. Asaph. *Educ.:* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; M.A. and LL.M., Scholar and Prizeman; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute. *Address:* Little Park Owles, Carbis Bay, Cornwall; 4 Elm Court, Temple, E.C. *Club:* Reform.

THOMAS, Rev. Evan Lorimer, M.A.; Vicar of Towyn, Abergele, since 1922; Professor of Welsh at St. David's College, Lampeter; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bangor; *b.* 21 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Rev. D. Walter Thomas, Canon Residentiary of Bangor Cathedral and Vicar of Holyhead, and Mrs. A. Walter Thomas (Morfudd Eryri); *m.* 1903, Mary Rice-Williams, Holyhead; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Leeds Clergy School. Curate of St. Mary's, Bangor, 1897-98; Wrexham, 1898-1900; Cuddesdon, 1901-2; Colwyn Bay, 1902-3. *Recreations:* any games and fishing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Towyn, Abergele.

THOMAS, E. R., M.A., M.Sc., Headmaster Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, since 1922; *s.* of late D. Thomas, Aberystwyth; *m.* Mary Foster, *d.* of Hugh Richardson, M.A., of Stocksfield, Northumberland; three *s.* Late Head of Science Dept., Rugby School; did work on high explosives during the European War; D.A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q., B.E.F., France (despatches). *Publications:* papers in Journal of Chemical Society; Editor of Classics of Scientific Method and other works. *Address:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 118. *Club:* Cavendish.

THOMAS, Colonel Francis Herbert Sullivan, C.B. 1916; *b.* 2 Oct. 1862. Entered Army, 1882; Capt. I.S.C. 1893; Major Indian Army, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912; served Burma, 1886-88 (medal 2 clasps); Chinlushai Expedition, 1889-90 (despatches, clasp); Manipur, 1891 (despatches, clasp); retired, 1919. *Address:* Culcarcott, Uffculme, Devon.

THOMAS, Major Frank S. W.; *see* Williams-Thomas.

THOMAS, Frederic George, C.M.G. 1912; K.C. 1921; B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.); *b.* 12 Aug. 1872; *s. s.* of late Frederic Thomas of Exeter. Practises at the Parliamentary Bar; called to Bar, 1899; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1928; President of Cambridge Union, 1894; decorated in recognition of services in connection with Reception of Prime Ministers of Self-Governing Colonies in 1911. *Address:* 115 Baker Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7526. *Clubs:* United University, St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile.

THOMAS, Frederick William, M.A.; Boden Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Oxford since 1927; Fellow of Balliol College; Fellow of the British Academy; Hon. Ph.D. Munich; Librarian to India Office, 1908-27; Hon. Secretary (Director, 1921-22) of Royal Asiatic Society, 1920-27; Hon. Treasurer of Aristotelian Society, 1928-28; Foreign Member of the Norwegian Academy; Corresponding Member of the Russian Academy; Member (appointed by the British Academy) of the Governing Body of the School of Oriental Studies; Reader in Tibetan, London University; Lecturer in Comparative Philology, University College, London; *b.* 21 March 1867; *m.* 1908, Eleanor Grace, *s. d.* of Walter Hammond of the Grange, Knockholt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trin. College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1892-98). Headmaster's Assistant, King Edward's School, Birmingham, 1891-98. Assistant Librarian, India Office, 1898-1903; Hon. Correspondent of the Government of India, Archæological Dept.; Hon. Member of the American Oriental Society and of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society; Hon. Fellow of Asiatic Society of Bengal; Hon. Member of Bombay Branch of Royal Asiatic Society and of the Bhandarkar Oriental Institute; has received the title of Vidyāvāridhi from the Sri Bharat Dharma Mahamandal of all India; has examined in Comparative Philology, Sanskrit, Pali and Tibetan for the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London, Edinburgh, Calcutta, Allahabad, Benares, Dacca, Lahore, Madras, and Joint Board of Universities of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, and Sheffield; Editor of Epigraphia India (1916-22); Member Boards of Classical and Oriental Studies; Chairman of Board of Comparative Philology, University of London; President of Philological Society, 1926-29; and Member of Council of India Society. *Publications:* Translation of the Sanskrit Harsa-Carita of Bāna (with the late Professor E. B. Cowell), 1897; British Education in India, 1891; Mutual Influence of Muhammadans and Hindus in India, 1892; The *D*-Suffix, 1900; Catalogues of certain Sanskrit MSS. belonging to Royal Asiatic Society and the India Office Library, 1902, 1903, 1908; editor Sanskrit Kavindravacanasamuccaya, 1912; translator (with Miss L. A. Thomas) of M. A. Foucher's The Beginnings of Buddhist Art and other Essays in Indian and Central-Asian Archæology, 1914; edited Outlines of Jainism, by J. L. Jaini, The Vaisesika Philosophy, by H. Ui, and Antiquities of Indian Tibet, by A. H. Francke, vol. ii.; has contributed many papers to the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society and other Oriental publications. *Address:* 161 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

THOMAS, Sir George Alan, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1766; late Lieut. 6th Batt. Hampshire Regiment; *b.* 14 June 1881; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Edith Margaret, *d.* of Morgan Hugh Foster, C.B., Brickhill, Bedfordshire; *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.:* Wellington. *Heir:* *u.* Major Frederick L. C. Thomas, *b.* 27 Feb. 1858. *Address:* 2 Prince of Wales Terrace, W.8.

THOMAS, George Arthur, C.I.E. 1925; J.P.; I.C.S.; Commissioner in Sind since 1928; *b.* Coaley, Gloucestershire, 4 May 1877; *m.* Gwenllian Dorothy, *d.* of Very Rev. David Howell, Dean of St. Davids; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar and Stewart of Rannock Scholar). First Class Classical Tripos, 1899; appointed to the I.C.S., 1900; served in the Bombay Presidency, Revenue Department; Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the Revenue and General Depts., 1916-26; Chief Secretary, 1926; Member of the Council of State, 1927. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Government House, Karachi, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Royal Bombay Yacht, Byculla, Bombay.

THOMAS, Gilbert Oliver; author and Journalist; *b.* 1891; *s.* of J. Oliver Thomas, late of Leicester; *m.* 1928, Dorothy Kathleen, *y.d.* of Robert Dann, Hythe, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; Leys, Cambridge. Editorial Staff, Chapman & Hall, 1910-14; Editor, The Venturer, 1919-21. *Publications:* Birds of Passage (Poems), 1912; The Wayside Altar (Poems), 1913; The Voice of Peace, and other Poems, 1914; The Grapes and the Thorns: Thoughts in War Time, 1915: The Further Goal and other Poems, 1915; To-

wards the Dawn, and other Poems, 1918; Things Big and Little (Essays), 1919; Poems: 1912-1919, 1920; Sparks from the Fire (Essays), 1923; Mary of Huntingdon and other Poems, 1928; Calm Weather (Essays), 1930; contributor Observer, Fortnightly, Spectator, Nation, and many others. *Recreations:* the organ, rowing. *Address:* Flatford, Meadway, Gidea Park, Essex. *T.:* Romford 977.

THOMAS, Sir Godfrey John Vignoles, 10th Bart., *cr.* 1694; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1922; C.V.O. 1920; Private Secretary to the Prince of Wales since 1921; Assistant Private Secretary, 1919-20; *b.* 14 April 1889; *e. s.* of 9th Bart.; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1924, Diana, *d.* of Ven. B. G. Hoskyns, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1912; Third Secretary, 1914. *Heir:* *s.* Godfrey Michael David, *b.* 11 Oct. 1925. *Address:* Wynters, Harlow, Essex; Marlborough Gate, St. James' Palace, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath.

THOMAS, Rev. Griffith, Canon of Brecon Cathedral since 1923; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Swansea and Brecon; Rector of Llandrindod with Cefnllys since 1929; *b.* Penydarran House, Gelligaer, 17 July 1864; *e. s.* of late William Thomas, Engineer; *m.* 1901, Louisa E. J., *d.* of late Rev. William Edwards; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Lewis', Endowed School, Pengam; St. David's College, Lampeter. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of Mountain Ash, 1894-97; All Saints, Cardiff, 1897-1901; St. Andrew's, 1901-8; Church Defence Lecturer for Dioceses of Llandaff and St. David's, 1903-12; Vicar of St. David's, Carmarthen, and Chaplain to H.M. Prison, Carmarthen, 1912-18; Vicar of Llangyfelach with St. John's Morriston, 1918-29; Rural Dean of East Gower, 1925-1929; Rural Dean of Melineth, 1929. *Publications:* An Ancient Celtic Church of Wales (A Criticism); Report of a Debate on Disestablishment and Disendowment of the Church in Wales; Notes on the History of Llangyfelach Parish Church; Dewi sant—a sermon in Welsh. *Recreations:* carpentry and shooting. *Address:* The Rectory, Llandrindod Wells, Radnorshire *T.A.:* Llandrindod Wells.

THOMAS, Bt. Major Gwilym Ivor, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; p.s.c. Royal Artillery; *s.* of late John Thomas (Pencerdd Gwalia) Harpist to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII., and late Joan Francis, *y. d.* of William Denny, Tralee, Co. Kerry; *b.* 1893; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1912; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches); Bt. Major, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

THOMAS, Brig.-Gen. Gwyn G.; *see* Gwyn-Thomas.

THOMAS, Lt.-Col. Gwynne Cecil, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1927; Secretary, Regimental Association The South Wales Borderers; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1903, Marion Wreford, *d.* of late James Cooper, Bournemouth; two *d.* Served Nigeria, 1898-1905; Ashanti, 1900; West Africa, 1909-13; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 15 Field's Road, Newport, Mon.

THOMAS, Henry, D.Litt. (Birm.), D.Lit. (Lond.); Deputy Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum, since 1924; *b.* Eynsham, Oxon, 1878; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Charles Thomas of Birmingham and Coventry. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham; the University of Birmingham. Research scholar in Classics; Constance Naden Gold Medallist; Associate of Mason University College; Examiner in Spanish, Universities of Liverpool, Cambridge, Oxford, Birmingham, London, Belfast; Norman MacColl Lecturer, Cambridge, 1916; Taylorian Lecturer, Oxford, 1922; Corresponding Member, Real Academia Española; Real Academia de Buenas Letras, Barcelona; Academia das Sciencias, Lisbon; Hispanic Society of America. *Publications:* Dos Romances Anónimos del Siglo XVI., Madrid, 1917; Spanish and Portuguese Romances of Chivalry, 1920 (awarded Bonsoms prize and gold medal, Institut d'Estudis Catalans, 1921); Short-title Catalogue of Spanish books printed before 1600 now in the British Museum, 1921; and of Portuguese and Spanish-American Books, 1926; Shakespeare and Spain, 1922; Spanish Sixteenth-Century Printing, 1926; Andres Brun, Calligrapher of Saragossa (with Stanley Morison), 1929; edited La Estrella de Sevilla, 1928; British Museum Catalogue of French Books (1470-1600), 1924; Early Spanish Ballads in the British Museum, 1927; contributions on Spanish, bibliographical, and musical subjects to the Revue Hispanique; Trans. of the Bibliographical Society; Transactions of the Musical Association, etc. *Recreations:* singing, walking. *Address:* Lancaster Lodge, Bolingbroke Grove, S.W.11. *Clubs:* Centro Español, First Edition, Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

THOMAS, Brig.-Gen. Henry Melville, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 26 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late M. H. Thomas, Madulkelle, Ceylon, and late Marian, *d.* of Major T. Skinner, C.M.G.; *m.* 1st, 1895, May (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Lt.-General B. H. Pottinger, C.B.; 2nd, 1904, Dorothy (*d.* 1926), *d.* of E. A. Rawson, M.B., of Barrowille, Carlow; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stubbington House; Dover College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Field Artillery, 1889; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt.-Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, France Oct. 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Hampton House, Bathampton, Bath.

THOMAS, Herbert Henry, M.A., Sc.D., F.G.S.; F.R.S. 1927; Petrographer to H.M. Geological Survey, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, since 1911; *b.* 13 Mar. 1876; *s.* of Frederick and Louisa Thomas of Exeter and Harrow; *m.* Anna M. Mosley, *e. d.* of Rev. Oswald Mosley of Wentworth, Isle of Ely; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Exeter School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar). B.A., 1897, 1st Class. Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I. and II.; Harkness Scholar, 1898; Sedgwick Prizeman and M.A., 1904; Sc.D., 1914; Member of Balliol College, Oxford, 1898-1906; B.A.(Oxon), 1898; B.Sc.(Oxon), 1906; Assistant to Professor in Geology, Oxford, 1898-1901; Geological Survey, Geologist, 1901-11; awarded Wollaston Fund, Geological Society, 1908; Secretary of Geological Society, 1912-22; Vice-President, 1922-24; awarded Murchison Medal, Geological Society, 1925; President of Section C, British Association, 1927. *Publications:* Part author of various official memoirs dealing with the geology of the South Wales Coalfield, more particularly with the Lower Palaeozoic rocks of that region; Petrography of Refractory Materials, Tertiary Igneous Rocks of Scotland, etc., in Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society; Trilobites from the Oxford Museum, Petrography of Sedimentary Rocks, Igneous Rocks of Pembrokeshire and Carmarthenshire, Xenolithic Intrusions from Mull; on minerals and optical apparatus, in Mineralogical Magazine; Geology in Science and the Nation, Cambridge Essays; Geology of Ore Deposits; in Antiquaries' Journal, on the Origin of the Foreign stones of Stonehenge, proving a Pembrokeshire source, and other archæological subjects. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, punting. *Address:* 28 Jermyn Street, S.W.1; 38 Cranes Park, Surbiton. *Club:* United University.

THOMAS, Lt.-Colonel Hubert St. George, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army (retd.); *b.* 28 April 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Gen. Sir F. W.

Thomas, K.C.B.; *m.* 1st, Elsie Harriott (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late General Sir C. Pennington, K.C.B.; 2nd, Rose, *widow* of late H. D. Solomon, Johannesburg; one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Rochester. 3rd Batt. the Lancashire Fusiliers, 1882; 1st Batt. the Royal Sussex Regt., 1884; Indian Army, 1886; commanded 84th Punjabis, 1909-14; 9th Batt. the Northumberland Fusiliers, 6 Sep. 1914-16 Dec. 1915; D.A.A.G. India, 1900-4; A.A. and Q.M.G., B.E.F., France, 7 Dec. 1915-8 Oct. 1917; Egypt (Nile Campaign), 1884-85 (medal with clasp, Khedive's Star); Burmah, 1885-92 (medal 3 clasps); Sikkim Thibet Mission Escort, 1904-5 (medal with clasp); B.E.F., France, July 1915-Oct. 1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Star, 1914-15); Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 18 July-21 Dec. 1918. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, photography. *M.:* LW 7296. *Club:* Junior United Service.

THOMAS, Hugh Hamshaw, M.B.E.; Sc.D.; F.L.S.; F.G.S.; University Lecturer in Botany, Cambridge, since 1923; Fellow of Downing College since 1914; Steward of Downing College since 1920; *b.* 29 May 1885; *s.* of W. Thomas, Wrexham; *m.* 1923, Edith Gertrude, *d.* of late J. Torrance, Cape Town; one *d. Educ.:* Grove Park School, Wrexham; Downing College, Cambridge. Walshingham Medallist, 1909; Curator of the University Botanical Museum, 1909-23; served as Lieut. R.F.A. 1915-16 in France and Egypt; Captain, R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1917-19; developed and directed air photography and aerial survey of Palestine (despatches twice, M.B.E., Order of the Nile); Dean of Downing College, 1920-27; Sedgwick Prizeman, University of Cambridge, 1924. *Publications:* numerous papers on Fossil Plants and other botanical subjects in scientific journals; Guide to Fossil Plants in the British Museum; articles on Aerial Survey in Geographical Journal, Nature, etc. *Recreations:* winter sports, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Millington Lodge, Cambridge. *T.:* 1160. *M.:* ER 6780.

THOMAS, Hugh Lloyd, C.V.O. 1929; Assistant Private Secretary to Prince of Wales, since 1929; *b.* 28 April 1888; *s.* of William Lloyd Thomas of Tredilion Park, Abergavenny, and Ada Margaret, *d.* of Sir Charles Hobhouse, Bt.; *m.* 1916, Guendaline Ada, *d.* of Hon. Richard Bellew, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1912; 1st Secretary, 1920; Counsellor, 1929; served at Constantinople, Cairo, Rome, and Madrid; Diplomatic Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1924-29; accompanied the Duke of Gloucester on the Garter Mission to Japan, May 1929. *Address:* Compton Beauchamp, Shrivenham, Berks. *T.:* Shrivenham 9. *Clubs:* Turf, Travellers', Bucks.

THOMAS, Sir Illtyd, Kt., *cr.* 1925; J.P. Cardiff; Senior Alderman, Cardiff; Hon. Treasurer of National Museum of Wales, 1917-25; *b.* 6 June 1864; *y. s.* of late George Thomas of Ely, Cardiff; *m.* 1st, 1885; two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Henrietta (*d.* 1929), *widow* of Charles M. Morgan, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Bedford; Cardiff. Is a mining and civil engineer, chartered surveyor, and auctioneer; Councillor of Cardiff, 1895; Alderman, 1905; Lord Mayor, 1907-8; Chairman of National Economy, Food Control, and War Savings Committees during War of 1914-18; suggested to Chancellor of Exchequer the Thrift or Savings (War) Stamps; originator of idea of abolition of Immature Spirits Act and of the No Treating Order; one of the original Members of Council and Court of Governors of the National Museum of Wales, and as such collected over £40,000 for its Building Fund; ex-Chairman of South Wales Branch of Surveyors' Institution and of Auctioneers' Institute; Founder and first President of South Wales Tenant Right Valuers' Association; Member of the South Wales Institute of Engineers; certificated Colliery Manager (First Class); Referee under Rating and Valuation Act 1925; Chairman of Commission of Peace Advisory (Lord Chancellor's) Committee for Cardiff; Member of Council of Institute of Arbitrators. *Recreations:* agricultural pursuits, public work. *Address:* The Mead, Llandaff, Cardiff; *T.A.:* Illtyd, Cardiff; *T.:* Cardiff 490; Llandaff 47. *M.:* UH 1190. *Clubs:* Farmers'; Cardiff Conservative.

THOMAS, Hon. Inigo B. Freeman; *see* Freeman-Thomas.

THOMAS, Ivor Cradock, M.V.O. 1911; O.B.E. 1919; M.I.E.E.; *b.* Llanelly, S. Wales, 4 April 1861; *s.* of late Benjamin Thomas, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); *m.* 1908, Laura Mulgrave, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Campbell Hardy, R.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cowbridge College; Epsom College; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Appointed Assistant Superintendent, Indian Telegraph Dept. 1881; Superintendent, 1897; served Black Mountain Expedition (India Frontier Medal, Hazara Clasp, despatches), 1891; Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1903; International Telegraph Conference, London, 1903; in charge telegraph arrangements Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911; Director of Traffic, Indian Telegraph Dept., 1912-14; Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, India, 1914-16; retired 4 April 1916; Ministry of Munitions, Priority Department, Nov. 1916-June 1919. *Address:* Alverstone, Wych Hill Lane, Woking, Surrey. *Club:* East India United Service.

THOMAS, Rt. Hon. James Henry, P.C. 1917; Secretary of State for the Dominions since 1930; M.P. (Lab.) Derby since 1910; General Secretary, National Union of Railwaymen, 1918-24, and since 1925; labouring parents; *b.* Newport, 3 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1898, Agnes Hill, Newport, Mon.; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Council schools. Commenced work at nine years of age as an errand boy; from that to engine-cleaner, and stage to stage as fireman and engine-driver (G.W.R.); Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1924; Lord Privy Seal and Minister of Employment, 1929-30; elected Town Councillor of Swindon, Wilts, Chairman Finance Committee and Electricity and Tramways Committee; President A.S.R.S., 1910; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1920; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1926; Vice-Chairman of Parliamentary Labour Party, 1921; J.P. Kent; President of International Federation of Trade Unions, 1920-24; President and Chairman of Parliamentary Committee of Trade Union Congress, 1920-21; was a Governor of Dulwich College. *Publication:* When Labour Rules, 1920. *Recreations:* interested in all outdoor sports. *Address:* 125 Thurlow Park Road, Dulwich, S.E.21. *T.:* Brixton 2759.

THOMAS, John Aeron, J.P.; Solicitor; *b.* Panteryrod, Cardiganshire, 1850; *s.* of late Lewis Thomas, Panteryrod, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1880, Eleanor, *e. d.* of late John Lewis, J.P., Nantgwynne, Carmarthenshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rhydowen and Milford grammar schools. Mayor of Swansea, 1897-98; Member of Swansea Harbour Trust; M.P. (L.) for West or Gower Division of Glamorganshire, 1900-6; Chairman of Swansea Hospital; colliery proprietor; tin-plate manufacturer. *Address:* Dolgoy, West Cross, Swansea. *T.A.:* Aeron Thomas, West Cross. *T.:* Mumbles 50.

THOMAS, Sir John L.; *see* Lynn-Thomas.

THOMAS, Rev. Joseph Llewelyn, M.A.; F.R.G.S.; Vicar of Aberpergwm, Llandaff, since 1894; *b.* Garnant, Carmarthenshire. *Educ.:* St. David's College, Lampeter (Sen. Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford. Ordained in 1886; Lecturer for Wales for the Palestine Exploration Fund; Hon. Sec. National Society, and Jerusalem and East Mission; Member of Japan Society; Member of the Cambrian Archæological Association; Member of the London Cymmrodorion Society. *Publications:*

An Undergraduate's Trip to Italy and Attica, 1881; Oxford to Palestine, 1890; Journeys Among the Gentle Japs, 1897; Views along the Volga (with Notes), 1907; The Church in America; Kaiser William's Pilgrimage to the Holy City; and numerous articles. *Recreations:* cycling, fishing, foreign travel. *Address:* Pont-Neath-Vaughan, Neath, S. Wales. *Club:* Oxford Union.

THOMAS, Joseph Silvers Williams-, O.B.E. 1918; J.P. Staffordshire; High Sheriff for County of Worcester, 1917-18; *b.* 1848; *e. s.* of late Samuel Cox Williams of Old Swinford, Worcestershire; *m.* 1877, Lucy Annette, *e. d.* of late Thomas Davies Thomas, of Stourbridge and Denbigh, J.P. Worcestershire; assumed by deed poll additional name of Thomas, 1908; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stourbridge and Bromsgrove Grammar Schools. Glass manufacturer; Director of several companies; Chairman of Stourbridge Grammar School, and connected with various other educational, etc., institutions. *Address:* Parkfield, Stourbridge. *T.A.:* Williams-Thomas, Parkfield, Stourbridge. *T.:* Stourbridge 57. *Club:* County, Worcester.

THOMAS, Hon. Josiah; M.P. (Lab.) the Barrier, N.S.W., 1901-17; *b.* Cornwall, 1863; worked in Broken Hill Mines; President, Amalgamated Miners' Association, and Member of Strike Defence Committee; represented Barrier district in State Parliament, 1894-1901; Postmaster-General, 1908-9 and 1910-11; Minister for External Affairs, 1911-13; member National Party, Senate for N.S.W., 1917-23, and 1926-29. *Address:* Forbes Street, Croydon Park, Ashfield, New South Wales.

THOMAS, Leonard Charles; a Judge of County Courts (Circuit 24, Cardiff, etc.), since 1926; *b.* 18 Oct. 1879; 3rd *surv. s.* of John Henwood Thomas, Bodmin, Cornwall; *m.* 1906, Gertrude, *d.* of J. C. Horsfield, Brockley, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haberdashers' Company's School; privately. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; went Western Circuit; Revising Barrister, Western Circuit; 1914, served on Directorate of Military Intelligence during War; Joint-Editor, 3rd edition, Blackburn on Sale. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 62 Park Place, Cardiff. *Club:* Devon and Exeter.

THOMAS, Major Lionel B.; *see* Beaumont-Thomas.

THOMAS, Right Rev. Nathaniel Seymour, S.T.D.; LL.D. Colorado College; Rector of Bethesda-by-the-Sea, and Bishop in Charge of the American Churches in Europe; *b.* Faribault, Minnesota, 20 June 1867; *s.* of Rt. Rev. Elisha Smith Thomas, S.T.D., Bishop of Kansas, and Georgine Mary Brown; *m.* Edith Ellsworth, *d.* of Col. Edward Prince, 7th Illinois Cavalry; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Minnesota (B.A.); Non-Collegiate Dept., Camb., England; Kansas Theological School (B.D.). Sometime Professor of N.T. Exegesis, Kansas Theological School; Rector of Grace Church, Ottawa, Kansas; Leavenworth, Kansas; St. Matthew's, Wheeling, W. Va.; Church of the Holy Apostles, Philadelphia; Bishop of Wyoming, 1909-27; Exam. Chaplain Diocese of Pennsylvania; Lecturer on Pastoral Care, Philadelphia Div. School; Member of the Peace Commission; Prayer-Book Commission; President of the Wyoming Sunday School Association: sometime President of the Continental Domestic Missionary Bishops of the United States; President of the Board of Overseers of the Divinity School of the P.E. Church in Philadelphia. *Publications:* papers and sermons. *Address:* 23 Avenue Charles V., Paris; Concord Hall, 45th and Spruce Street, Philadelphia. *T.A.:* Cheyenne, Wyo. *T.:* 339. *M.:* 355. *Clubs:* Athletic, D.K.E., Twilight, Wheeling W. Va., Sons of Revolution, Philadelphia; Camp Fire, New York; Everglades, Palm Beach; Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara.

THOMAS, Percy Goronwy, M.A. (Cantab.); Litt.D. (Liv.); Professor of English Language and Medieval Literature at Bedford College, University of London; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Josiah Thomas, J.P. (Liverpool), and *g.s.* of Rev. John Thomas, D.D.; *m.* 1918, Mary, *s. d.* of late John Ivor Jones of Llangollen and Colombia, S. America; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Liverpool; Caius College, Cambridge. Assistant Lecturer in English at the University College of North Wales, 1903-6; Lecturer in English Language at King's College, University of London, 1908-1923; External Examiner to the University of Wales, 1927-30; External Examiner to the University of London, 1930. *Publications:* Glossary of the Mercian Hymns (with H. C. Wyld), 1903; Notes on the Language of Beowulf (Mod. Lang. Review), 1906; Alfred and the Prose of his Reign (Camb. Hist. Lit., vol. i.), 1907; Greene's Pandosto (Shakespeare Classics), 1907; Beowulf and Daniel A. (Mod. Lang. Review), 1913; Notes on Sir Gawayne (Englische Studien), 1913; The O.E. Exodus (Modern Language Review), 1917; Introduction to the History of the English Language, 1920; Beowulf and Cleanness (Modern Language Review), 1922; Middle English Section in The Year's Work in English Studies (English Association), 1923 and 1924; English Literature before Chaucer, 1924; Further Notes on Beowulf (Modern Language Review), 1927. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Winfrith, Forty Lane, Wembley Park, Middlesex. *Clubs:* Hartsbourne Manor and Sudbury Golf.

THOMAS, Major Peter David, C.B.E. 1920; M.V.O. 1919; Solicitor; *b.* Neath, S. Wales, 1873; *s.* of Nicholas Howell Thomas, Bridge House, Neath, and Mary David; *m.* Ada, *d.* of late David Isaac, Heathfield, Swansea, Solicitor and Under-Sheriff of Glamorganshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Neath Grammar School. Admitted Solicitor, 1894; Clifford's Inn Prizeman; Partner Simpson Thomas & Co., Leeds, 1902-13; Lieut. Army Motor Reserve, 1907-13; Lieutenant 6th Welsh Battalion, Aug. 1914; Captain, 1915; service in France as Machine-Gun Officer, Oct. 1914-May 1915; Organising Secretary, Yorkshire Area Ministry of Munitions, July 1915-Jan. 1919 (despatches twice, Brevet Major, M.V.O., Cavaliere Crown of Italy, C.B.E.): senior partner in the firm of Peter Thomas & Clark, 1 Bush Lane, E.C., 1913-26; Chairman Hudson Sykes & Bousfield, Leeds, and Geo. Mann and Co. Ltd., Leeds. *Publications:* various Pamphlets and Journalistic Articles on Labour, Educational and Social Subjects, and on Machine-gunnery. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Yardley, The Bishop's Avenue, N.2. *T.:* Tudor 1746. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile, Constitutional; Walton Heath Golf.

THOMAS, Rees Griffith, General Manager of the British Linen Bank; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late Jno. Thomas, of Talley, Llandilo; *m.* 1896, Julia Winifred Lewis, O.B.E., *d.* of late Walter Lewis, Llangadock; one *s.* two *d.* Secretary, London and Provincial Bank, 1915; Director of Edinburgh Assurance Company. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 13 Heriot Row, Edinburgh; Cilgwyn, Llangadock, South Wales. *T.:* Edinburgh 24688. *M.:* SH 3196. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

THOMAS, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Aneurin; C.B.E. 1919; Second Inspector of Explosives, Home Office, since 1926; *b.* 1879; *s.* of A. H. Thomas, Gampola, Ceylon; *m.* 1st, 1910, Violet Mary (*d.* 1910), *d.* of H. Anderson; 2nd, 1918, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of G. C. Bliss, Glen Lyon, Ceylon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches,

C.B.E.). *Address:* Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

THOMAS, Rt. Rev. Richard; *see* Willoehra, Bishop of.

THOMAS, Richard Macaulay, M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 6 Oct. 1857; *s.* of late J. D. Thomas, High Bailiff of Glamorganshire; *m.* 1884, Gertrude, *d.* of late W. de G. Warren; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Balliol College, Oxford, Formerly Town Clerk of Carmarthen; Secretary to Royal Commission on Welsh Church; Agent to Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, Bart. *Publication:* Trewern, a Tale of the Thirties, 1901. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Craig y mor, Saundersfoot, Pembroke. *Club:* Reform.

THOMAS, Brigadier Robert Henry, D.S.O. 1919; Surveyor-General of India since 1928; *b.* 23 April 1877. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College; St. Paul's School. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre). *Club:* East India United Service.

THOMAS, Sir Robert John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 28 Apr. 1873; *m.* 1905, Marie Rose, *d.* of Arthur Burrows; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bootle College; Liverpool Institute; Tettenhall College. M.P. (Coal. L.) Wrexham Division of Denbighshire, Dec. 1918-22; M.P. (L.) Anglesey, 1923-29; ex-High Sheriff of Anglesey; founded Welsh Heroes Memorial Fund. *Heir:* *s.* William Eustace Rhyddlad, *b.* 1909. *Address:* Garreglwyd, Holyhead, Anglesey. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

THOMAS, Samuel Joyce; Third Puisne Judge, Kenya, since 1929; *s.* of Edmund Thomas, Barr.-at-law; *g.s.* of Ralph Thomas, Serjeant-at-law. *Educ.:* King's College, London; Inglis Scholar and Early English Text Society Prizeman; Associate (with distinction) King's College, London, 1897; B.A. London, 1897. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1898; Chairman, Tatsfield Parish Council, 1906-16; member London County Council, 1913-19; contested Stoke-upon-Trent, 1910; prospective Unionist candidate, 1910-14, withdrew on Mr. Bonar Law's declaration of a political armistice; W.M. Midland and Oxford Circuit Bar Lodge, 1914; enlisted, 1915; commissioned in A.S.C. (M.T.), and attached to R.G.A. (145th Siege Battery), France, Flanders, Italy; invalided out of Army, 1919; Chief Justice, St. Vincent, 1919; acting Administrator, St. Vincent, 1920; Second Puisne Judge of Trinidad and Tobago, 1923-29; Chairman, Oil and Water Board (unpaid), Trinidad and Tobago, 1923-29. *Publications:* Red Roses—a novel, etc.; Law Relating to Clubs, 1902. *Recreation:* general. *Address:* Supreme Court, Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Carlton.

THOMAS, Salusbury Vaughan; Master of United Pack of Foxhounds; *b.* 20 Nov. 1856; *s.* of Rev. T. W. Thomas of Tapton, Derbyshire, and Vicar of Stanstead, Hertfordshire; *m.* 1888, Marion, *d.* of J. Hunter of The Avenue, Worcester Park, and Tregenna, Exmouth, Devonshire. *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* hunting and salmon-fishing. *Club:* Sports.

THOMAS, Rev. Sutcliffe, M.A., Hon. Canon of Ripon. *Educ.:* Hatfield College, Durham. B.A., and L.Th. 1887; M.A., 1890; Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889. *Address:* Norton Tower, Halifax. *T.:* Halifax 61300.

THOMAS, Terry, M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.); B.Sc. (London and Wales), Ph.D. (London); Headmaster of Leeds Grammar School since 1923; *b.* 19 Oct. 1888; *e. s.* of late David Terry Thomas, Cardiff; *m.* 1915, Mair, *e. d.* of Major Henry Davies, O.B.E., C.C., Cardiff; two *d.* *Educ.:* Howard Gardens; University College, Cardiff (Isaac Roberts' Science Scholar); St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). First Class Honours in Physics, B.Sc. (Wales); Second Class Honours in Physics, B.Sc. (London); First Class Natural Science Tripos, Part II.; Second Class Mathematical Tripos, Part I.; Third Class Law Tripos, Part II. Chief Science Master, Inverurie Academy, 1909-11; Head of Military and Engineering Side, Haileybury College, 1914-22; President, Haileybury Debating and Wireless Societies; Member of Headmasters' Conference: Captain Officers' Training Corps (O.T.C.); Member of Court of University of Leeds. *Publications:* Mathematical and Science Papers for Army Candidates; Revision Arithmetic and Mensuration; Notes on Dynamics; Outlines of the Calculus; The Leeds Intelligence Test; The Science of Marking. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket. *Address:* Sheafield, 67 Clarendon Road, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 28861. *M.:* UH 6906.

THOMAS, Sir Thomas Powell, Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; Retired Coal Exporter. *Address:* Merevale, Dinas Powis, near Cardiff. *T.A.:* Merevale, Dinas Powis. *T.:* Dinas Powis 85.

THOMAS, Thomas Shenton Whitelegge, C.M.G. 1929; O.B.E. 1919; Governor and Commander-in-Chief Nyasaland Protectorate since 1929; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Rev. T. W. Thomas, M.A., Rector of Newton-in-the-Isle, Cambs.; *m.* Lucy Marguerite, *d.* of Col. J. A. L. Montgomery, C.S.I., *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; Queens' College, Cambridge. Entered Colonial Civil Service as Assistant District Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1909; transferred to Secretariat, 1910; Assistant Chief Secretary, Uganda, 1918; Chairman, Uganda Development Commission, 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary, Nigeria, 1921; Deputy Chief Secretary, 1923; Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast Colony, 1927-29. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Government House, Zomba, Nyasaland. *Clubs:* New University, M.C.C.

THOMAS, William; Inspector of Schools under the Board of Education; *m.* Elizabeth Morgan, B.Sc.; two *s.* *Educ.:* University Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth; Royal University of Holland, Groningen; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (1851 Research Exhibitioner, Research Exhibitioner); M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Wales); Ph.D. (Aberdeen); Fellow of the University of Wales; Principal, Technical Institute, Wrexham; Army Rank, Captain. *Publications:* Twelve original papers in Chemical Journals; Complex Salts, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 33 Park Avenue, Porthcawl, S. Wales.

THOMAS, Sir William Beach, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *s.* of Rev. D. G. Thomas, Rector of Hamerton, Hunts; *m.* 1900, Helen Dorothea, *d.* of late Augustus George Vernon-Harcourt; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Christ Church, Oxford. Was President Oxford University Athletic Club; War Correspondent, Daily Mail. *Publications:* From a Hertfordshire Cottage; The English Year; With the British on the Somme; A Traveller in News, 1925; Athletics, Isthmian Library; To-day in Greater Britain; The Story of the Spectator (1828-1928), 1928, etc. *Address:* Wheathampstead Place, Herts.

THOMAS, Rev. William Ceidrych, Rector of Northbourne since 1896; Rural Dean of Sandwich; Hon. Canon of Canterbury; *b.* Bankyfedwen Dyffryn Ceidrych, Carmarthenshire; 2nd *s.* of William and Sarah Thomas; *m.* 1876, Frances Jane (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Isaac Ford, Overdale, Moseley, Birmingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pughe's School, Llandilo; Pres. College, Caermarthen; Spring Hill College, Birmingham (now Mansfield College, Oxford); Intermed. Arts, London University and 1st Class Camb. Prelim. Curate of St. James's, West Hartlepool, 1881-2; Vicar of St. Thomas in the Moors, Birmingham, 1883-96. *Publications:* The Church in Wales; articles in Cymry Fydd, Yr Haul, and contributions to various Welsh and

English periodicals. *Recreations:* horse exercise, billiards, and ornithology. *Address:* The Rectory, Northbourne, Deal, Kent.

THOMAS, William Edwin, Mus. Doc Oxford; Professor of Music, University College, Auckland, since 1900; Conductor Auckland Choral Society and Auckland Liedertafel since 1900; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Mary's Cathedral, since 1902; *b.* Oxford; *s.* of E. J. Thomas; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of Dr. W. P. Somerset, Claydon, Bucks: two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford (Chorister). Organist, S.S. Mary and John, Cowley, Oxford; Organist and Director of Music, All Saints', Bloxham, Banbury; Organist and C.M., St. Clement's, Bournemouth; Mus. Bac. Oxford, 1888; Mus. Doc. Oxford, 1903; Examiner for N.Z. degrees, Matriculation Education Board of N.Z.; Founder University Glees Madrigal Society. *Publications:* Psalm 71; Cantata for solo voices and 8-part chorus, full orchestra; Cantata, The Nativity, solo, chorus, and full orchestra; numerous anthems, glees, part-songs, etc.; winner of two prizes for Madrigals in Elizabethan style. *Recreations:* riding, driving, cycling. *Address:* University College, Auckland, N.Z. *T.:* 1315. *Club:* Pacific, Auckland.

THOMAS, Rt. Rev. William H.; *see* Brandon, Bishop of.

THOMAS, Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.B.E.; Solicitor; Deputy Alderman of the City of London; Chief Commoner, 1913; *b.* 24 Dec. 1859; *s.* of Richard Thomas; *m.* 1891, Mary Davidson, *er. d.* of J. Grant Shepherd, J.P., Bournemouth; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Commercial School, Bournemouth. Head of the firm of Parker & Thomas, Solicitors, 18 Ironmonger Lane, E.C.; an Arbitrator of the London Court of Arbitration; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; Governor St. Thomas's Hospital; Governor City and Guilds Institute; Hon. Treasurer City of London Conservative and Unionist Association; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* Talbot, Overbury Avenue, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 1936.

THOMAS, Sir William James, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1914; J.P.; *b.* 10 Mar. 1867; *m.* 1917, Maud Mary, *d.* of George Cooper, Hessle House, Bexhill. Equipped the Welsh University Medical School at King Edward VII. Hospital, Cardiff. *Heir: s.* William James Cooper, *b.* 7 May 1919. *Address:* Birchwood Grange, Penylan, Cardiff.

See also A. T. James.

THOMAS-STANFORD, Sir Charles, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1929; J.P., M.A., F.S.A.; D.Litt. (hon.), Wales; *b.* 1858; *s. s.* of late D. C. Thomas, J.P., Hove; *m.* 1897, Ellen, Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, *o. d.* of William Stanford, Preston, Sussex, *widow* of Vere Benet-Stanford, M.P.; assumed by Royal licence name and arms of Stanford. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Oriel College, Oxford; first class Classical Moderations. Was called to Bar, but never practised; interested in archæological studies, especially in early printed books and bibliography; President of the Library Association, 1908-9; Member of the Bibliographical and Hellenic Societies; M.P. (U.) for Brighton, 1914-22; Mayor of Brighton, 1910-11, 1911-12, and 1912-13. *Publications:* Johannesburg in Arms, 1896; A River of Norway, 1908; Leaves from a Madeira Garden 1909; Sussex in the Great Civil War, 1910; About Algeria, 1911; The Ace of Hearts, a Romance of To-Day, 1912; pamphlets on bibliographical and other subjects. *Recreations:* salmon-fishing, gardening, travel. *Address:* Preston Manor, Brighton; Bygstad, Bergen, Norway. *T.:* Preston 2101. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's, Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Automobile.

THOMASSON, Lieut.-Col. Franklin; late 5th North Lancashire Regiment; *s.* of John Pennington Thomasson, formerly M.P. for Bolton, and Katharine Lucas Thomasson, *niece* of John Bright; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Lawton (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Caleb Coffin of New York; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Gertrude Margaret Prescott-Smith; one *d. Educ.:* private schools. Cotton-spinner retired; contested Westhoughton, 1900; Stretford, 1901; M.P. (L.) Leicester, 1906-10. *Address:* 91 Park Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Hallsteads, Audley, London. *T.:* Mayfair 1678. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, Queen's.

THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. Alan Chichester, D.S.O.; *yr. s.* of late A. U. Thompson, F.R.C.S., and Mrs. Thompson, Priory Road, Bedford Park; *m.* 1924, Gertrude Eve, *er. d.* of W. H. Cooper, J.P., Rotherham. *Address:* c/o Mrs. Thompson, Priory Road, Bedford Park, W.

THOMPSON, Colonel Albert George, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; late Col. A.M.S. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served South Africa, 1901; European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, 1914 Star, Bt. Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Medaille de la Reconnaissance Française en argent. *Address:* Moresk House, Truro.

THOMPSON, Alexander Hamilton, M.A., Hon. D.Litt. Durham; F.B.A., F.S.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Professor of History, University of Leeds, since 1927; *b.* Clifton, 7 Nov. 1873; *s. s.* of Rev. John Thompson, Vicar of St. Gabriel's, Bristol; *m.* 1903, Amy, *d.* of Alfred Gosling; two *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1895; M.A. 1903). Lecturer for Cambridge Local Lectures Syndicate since 1897; Lecturer in English, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1919-21; Reader in Medieval History and Archæology, Armstrong College, 1921-22; Reader in Medieval History, University of Leeds, 1922-24, and Professor, 1924-27; Vice-President, Royal Archæological Institute, 1914-19 and 1926; Vice-President, Historical Association; President, Somerset Archæological Society, 1920-1921; President, Durham and Northumberland Archæological Society since 1921; President, Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, 1926; Secretary of Surtees Society since 1919; Member of Cathedrals Commission appointed by Church Assembly, of Central Council for care of Churches, and of York, Durham, Bristol, Hereford, Newcastle and Ripon Diocesan Advisory Committees; Member of Council of Canterbury and York Soc., Royal Historical Soc., Lincoln Record Soc., and of Northumberland County History Committee; Hon. Member of Yorkshire, Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Northamptonshire, Thoresby and Thoroton Archæological Societies, Yorkshire Philosophical Soc. and York and East Riding Soc. of Architects, Newcastle Soc. Antiquaries and Newcastle Literary and Philosophical Soc. *Publications:* Cambridge and its Colleges, 1st ed. 1898; The Ground Plan of the English Parish Church, 1911; Historical Growth of the English Parish Church, 1911; Military Architecture in England in the Middle Ages, 1912; English Monasteries, 1913; Students' History of English Literature, 1908; Visitations of Religious Houses in the Diocese of Lincoln, 3 vols., 1914-28; Northumberland Pleas, 1922; The Cathedral Churches of England, 1925; History and Architectural Description of Bolton Priory, 1928; Contributions to Cambridge Medieval History and Cambridge History of English Literature, and to numerous historical and antiquarian periodicals; Editor of various English Classics. *Address:* Beck Cottage, Adel, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 52024.

THOMPSON, Alex. M.; *b.* Carlsruhe, Baden, 9 March 1861, parents English. *Educ.:*

Lycée St. Louis, Paris; London. Clerk, then writer, on Manchester Examiner; contributor of Echoes of the Day to Sporting Chronicle; dramatic critic, Sunday Chronicle; founded Clarion with Blatchford, 1891; part proprietor and acting editor Sunday Chronicle, John Bull, etc.; contributor of special articles to Daily Mail, etc. *Publications:* Haunts of Old Cockaigne; Dangle's Mixture; Dangle's Rough-Cut; Dangle's Guide to Paris; a book on Japan; political pamphlets; musical plays. *Recreation:* work. *T.:* Farnborough (Kent) 41. *Club:* Savage.

THOMPSON, Sir Algar de C. C.; *see* Meysey-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Rev. Arthur Charles, Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1914-30, now Canon Emeritus; *b.* 4 May 1868; *m.* Marion Ada, *d.* of Thomas Doughty Pritchard, Lawnfield, Pendleton. *Educ.:* St. John's Coll., Camb.; second class Nat. Science Tripos, 1889; Curate of St. Ignatius, Sunderland, 1892-3; St. Paul's, West Hartlepool, 1893-6; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Eccles, 1896-1919; Rural Dean of Eccles, 1908-19. *Address:* Mytton House, Montford Bridge, nr. Shrewsbury. *T.A.:* Mytton House, Montford Bridge. *T.:* Montford Bridge 19. *M.:* UX 4935. *Club:* County, Shrewsbury.

THOMPSON, Major Arthur Howard Symes-, *see* Symes-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Arthur Hugh, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon Western Ophthalmic Hospital; late Ophthalmic Surgeon Brook War Hospital, Shooters Hill; late Chief Clinical Assistant Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields; late Oculist for Schools to L.C.C. *Educ.:* Cambridge; London Hospital. *Address:* 24 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1; 26 Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Welbeck 7568; Hampstead 2822.

THOMPSON, Rev. Arthur Wellington, M.A.; Rector of Ashton-under-Lyne since 1922; Rural Dean of Aston-under-Lyne, 1922. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1889; Curate of St. Giles, Northants, 1889-1900; Vicar of Christ Church, Pennington, 1900-5; Rector of Christ Church, Salford, 1905-1922; Rural Dean of Salford, 1912; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1917; Acting Chaplain to the Manchester Regt. (Ladysmith Barracks), 1922. *Address:* The Rectory, Ashton-under-Lyne.

THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. Aubrey Julian, D.S.O. 1917; retired pay; Secretary, Worthing Golf Club; *b.* 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Edmund Thompson, M.A. (Cantab.); *m.* 1900, Ethel Maude, *d.* of late Captain Tozer; two *d. Educ.:* Bedford School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1894; Adjutant, Kent Artillery Militia, 1900-5; Staff-Officer, Hong-Kong Volunteer Corps, 1907-1912; Gunnery Staff Course, 1913-14; served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, Salonika, and Palestine (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded R.G.A., Pembroke Dock, 1920-22; retired, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Southerndown, Shirley Drive, Worthing, Sussex.

THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. Cecil Henry Farrer, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1924; *b.* 16 Dec. 1882; *s.* of late Geo. Rodie Thompson, J.P., D.L., of Lynwood, Ascot, and Alice Howard, *d.* of Capt. H. H. Barber, 17th Lancers; *m.* 1915, Rachel Ellen, *d.* of late John Holmes, of Brooke Hall, Norwich; three *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; 2nd Lieut. London Rifle Brigade, 1909; Captain, 1913; Major, 1917; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches four times; French Croix de Guerre); Bt.-Lieut.-Colonel, 1922. *Address:* 3 Norfolk Crescent, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6390. *Clubs:* Brooks's, M.C.C.

THOMPSON, Charles John S., M.B.E. Ph.D.; Officer of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Associate, Royal Academy of Medicine (Turin); Associate, Royal Academy of Agriculture (Turin); Hon. Curator of Historical Section of the Museum of Royal College of Surgeons of England; *b.* Liverpool; *s.* of J. Thompson, Sheffield; *m.* 1898, Ethel May, *d.* of Rev. W. H. Tindall; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Liverpool University. Late Curator, Historical Medical Museum, London, from its foundation; founder and officer-in-charge, Holmleigh Auxiliary Military Hospital, 1914-19. *Publications:* Mystery and Romance of Alchemy and Pharmacy; Poison Mysteries in History, Romance, and Crime; Compendium of Pharmacopœias; Mystery and Lure of Perfume; Mysteries and Secrets of Magic; Public Hygiene in the Early Civilisations; Mysteries of History; The Quacks of Old London; The Mystery and Art of the Apothecary; The Mystery and Romance of Astrology; The Mystery and Lore of Apparitions; The Mystery and Lore of Monsters; Poison Lore; Guide to the Surgical Instruments and Objects in the Historical Series of Museum, Royal College of Surgeons of England, with their History and Development, etc. *Address:* Falcons, Garden Close, Cassiobury, Watford. *T.:* Watford 1690.

THOMPSON, Maj.-Gen. Charles William, C.B. 1911; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 24 Nov. 1859; *m.* 1889, Rose Offley Ada, *o. c.* of late Henry Offley Harvey; one *s.* two *d.* Lieut. 1882; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1903; Colonel, 1907; Maj.-Gen. 1916; P.S.C.; Commanding Cape of Good Hope District, 1913-14; G.O.C. S. Africa, 1914; G.O.C. W. Africa, 1917; Colonel West African Regiment, 1919; served Egypt, 1882, including Kassassin, Tel-el-Kebir, and capture of Cairo (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Records of the Dorset Yeomanry, 1893; The Story of the Regiment, 1913. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, falconry. *Address:* Trent Meadows, Puddletown, Dorchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THOMPSON, Claude Metford, M.A., D.Sc., F.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry in the University College of S. Wales and Monmouthshire; appointed Professor, 1888; *b.* 1855. *Educ.:* University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Bonn. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* 88 Park Place, Cardiff. *Club:* Alpine.

THOMPSON, D'Arcy Wentworth, C.B. 1898; F.R.S.; D.Litt.; Professor of Natural History, St. Andrews University, since 1917; scientific member of Fishery Board for Scotland; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson, Professor of Greek, Queen's Coll., Galway; *m.* 1901, Maureen, *d.* of William Drury. British Delegate Behring Sea Fisheries Conference, 1897; North Sea Conferences, Stockholm, 1899; Christiania, 1901, etc. *Publications:* A Glossary of Greek Birds, 1895; Aristotle's Historia Animalium, 1910; On Growth and Form, 1917, etc. *Address:* 44 South Street, St. Andrews. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

THOMPSON, Edith Marie, C.B.E. 1920; Controller of Inspection, Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, 1917-20; *b.* 1879; *o. d.* of late W. F. Thompson, J.P. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; King's College, University of London. Member of Executive Society for the Oversea Settlement of British Women; Member of Council, Bedford College, University of London; Member of Aldeburgh Town Council; President All-England Women's Hockey Association, 1923-29; has travelled in Africa, Canada, and Australia since 1925. *Address:* Gables, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Forum, Three Arts, Ex-Service.

THOMPSON, Dr. Edward Charles, late Surgeon to County Tyrone Hospital, and late visiting and consulting physician to Omagh District Asylum; late Surgeon-Major Royal Army Medical Corps Reserve; late Surgeon Major North Irish Horse; *b.* 1 Ap. 1851; *s.* of late Henry Thompson, M.D., Omagh; *g.s.* of late Edward Blake, D.L., Castlegrove, Co. Galway; *m.* 1st, Diana, *y. d.* of late Col. Francis Ellis; 2nd, Dorothea Selina (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of late Col. G. P. M'Clintock, D.L., Seskinore, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Royal School, Rapoe; University of Dublin. Ex-Pres. North of Ireland Branch Brit. Med. Association; ex-Pres. Assoc. of Fellows Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Ireland; served in Royal Navy as surgeon, 1872-74; presented with the Albert Medal by the Earl of Carnarvon on behalf of Her late Majesty for saving life on land; also St. John's Medal for saving life on land; always a moderate politician, contested Mid-Tyrone as Independent Unionist, North Fermanagh as Independent Unionist, and subsequently, South Tyrone as Independent; M.P. (I.N.) North Monaghan, 1899-1906; D.L. Co. Tyrone; High Sheriff, Co. Tyrone, 1925; late Commandant Belgian Field Hospital, Flanders, 1915-16. *Publications:* numerous contributions to Medical Journals. *Address:* 1 Park Avenue, East Sheen. *M.:* IK 125. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

THOMPSON, Major Edward Gerald, M.V.O. 1916; J.P.; *b.* 1876; *m.* Janet, *d.* of late H. Harris. Served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18; Major 17th Lancers, 1911-14 (despatches, M.V.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officer Order of Leopold, Belgium, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Hound Hill, Mardington, Staffs. *Club:* Cavalry.

THOMPSON, Edward Herbert; archæologist; now engaged in writing and lecturing; *b.* Worcester Co., Mass., 28 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Josiah A. Thomson and Mary E. Thayer. *Educ.:* Worcester Technical Institute. American Consul to Yucatan, 1885-1909; devoted many years largely to research and exploration of ruins of the Maya civilisation; discovered the long-sought Hidden City buried in the interior of Yucatan; purchased the plantation of Chichen and tracts adjoining; rebuilt the plantation house, now the centre of a colony of scientists, and instituted many modern improvements; uncovered the Maya Venus, the mausoleum of the high priest, the Temple of the Painted Columns, and the ancient city, Old Chichen. *Publications:* various reports of the Peabody Museum, Field Museum, etc. *Address:* West Falmouth, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

THOMPSON, Edward John, M.A. (Oxon.); Ph.D. (Lond.); M.C.; Lecturer in Bengali, Oxford University; *e. s.* of Rev. J. M. Thompson; *m.* Theodosia, *e. d.* of Dr. William Jessup, Missionary in Lebanon, Syria; two *s. Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Richmond College. Educational missionary, Bankura College, Bengal, 1910-22; Campaigns of Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (M.C. and despatches), and Palestine, 1923. *Publications:* The Knight Mystic, 1902; The Enchanted Lady, 1910; John in Prison, 1912; Ennerdale Bridge, 1915; Waltham Thickets, 1917; Mesopotamian Verses, 1918; Vae Victis, 1919; Beyond Baghdad with the Leicestershires, 1919; Rabindranath Tagore, 1922; Via Triumphalis, 1922; Bengali Religious Lyrics, 1923; Cithaeron Dialogues, 1924; translation of Tagore's Curse at Farewell, 1924; Krishna Kumari, 1924; Atonement, 1924; edited The Augustan Books of Poetry and the London Shakespeare, 1925-27; The Other Side of the Medal, 1925; Selected Poems, 1926; Tagore, Poet and Dramatist, 1926; (with Theodosia Thompson) Three Eastern Plays, 1927; edited A First Shakespeare, and Tempest, 1927; An Indian Day, 1927; A History of India, 1927; These Men Thy Friends, 1927; Suttee, 1928; Cock Robin's Decease, 1928; The Thracian Stranger, 1928; Night Falls on Siva's Hill, 1928; Crusader's Coast, 1928; In Araby Orion, 1930; Collected Poems, 1930; The Reconstruction of India, 1930. *Recreations:* most games. *Address:* Scar Top, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Boars Hill 79.

THOMPSON, Edwin R. R.; *see* Roe-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Elizabeth; *see* Butler, Lady.

THOMPSON, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Shipping Merchant, of Manchester; J.P. County of Chester; *b.* 2 April 1865; *s.* of William Thompson, Rock Ferry, Cheshire; *m.* Elisabeth Alice, *d.* of Arthur Goodwin of Peterchurch, Herefordshire; one *d.* one *s. Address:* Fieldhead, Prestbury, Cheshire.

THOMPSON, Ernest C. Meysey-; *see* Meysey-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Fred, dramatic author since 1913; *b.* London, 24 Jan. 1884; *o. s.* of Frederick Edwin Thompson and Grace Margaret Trery Sinclair; *m.* Cecile Audrey Bentham; no *c. Educ.:* Newton Abbot; Slade School of Art. Was articled pupil to an architect for four years; afterwards became a theatrical and sporting caricaturist; served in R.N.V.R. 1914-15. *Publications:* Many musical plays and revues; including To-Night's the Night, The Boy (founded on Sir Arthur Pinero's farce, The Magistrate), The Bing Boys Are Here (with George Grossmith), Alice Up-to-Date, part author of Mr. Manhattan, Pell Mell, 8d. a Mile, The Bing Boys on Broadway, author of Who's Hooper? (founded on Sir Arthur Pinero's farce In Chancery), 1919; The Kiss Call, 1919; part author of Afgar, Baby Bunting, Maggie, and The Eclipse, 1919; The Golden Moth (with P. G. Wodehouse), 1921; Phi-Phi, 1922; The Cousin from Nowhere, 1923; Stop Flirting! 1923; Lady Be Good! 1924; Tell Me More, 1925; Tip-Toes, 1926; Rio Rita and Five O'Clock Girl (with Guy Bolton), 1927-28; Funny Face, 1929; Sons o' Guns, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Clubs:* Buck's; Lotos, New York.

THOMPSON, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Hacket-, C.B. 1902; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1 July 1858. Entered army, 1879; Capt., 1884; Major, 1894; Lieut.-Col., 1901; served as Transport Officer, Egyptian War, 1882 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Soudan, 1885-86 (wounded); Soudan, 1898 (despatches, 4th class Osmanieh, British medal, Khedive's medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, despatches, C.B.); commanded 1st Batt. Cameron Highlanders; commanded No. 7 District since 1911-14; commanded troops in Ceylon, 1915-18. *Club:* Naval and Military.

THOMPSON, Rev. George; Vicar, Arrow Lakes, B.C., since 1928; *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. M.A.; ordained 1881; Curate of Holy Trinity, South Shields, 1881-82; Chaplain of Mission to Seamen, Hartlepool, 1883-1887; Vicar of Harley Wood, 1887-97; Diocesan Chaplain, and General Secretary of Wakefield Diocesan Societies, 1897-1908; Hon. Canon, Wakefield, 1902-8; editor Wakefield Diocesan Calendar, 1909-20; Missioner, Canon Assistant Wakefield Cathedral, 1908-20; Rector, Penticton, B.C., Canada, 1921-28. *Address:* Edgewood, Nakusp, B.C., Canada.

THOMPSON, George William, M.B., F.R.C.S. Eng.; late Ophthalmic Surg. to French Hospital and Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale; Surgeon, Western Ophthalmic Hospital; late Chief Clinical Assistant, Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields; *m.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh; London; Paris. *Publications:* Contributions to Ophthalmic Transactions. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf. *Address:* 11 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2964.

THOMPSON, Gertrude C.; *see* Caton-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Gustav Weber, C.B.E.; General Medical Practitioner; *b.* Formby, Lancs, 8 Dec. 1878; *s.* of John Robinson Thompson; *m.* 1919, Marie Antoinette Stringer, née Bannwart; three *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* The Villa, Wellington, Salop. *T.:* Wellington 72. *M.:* YE 2418.

THOMPSON, Henry E. Symes; *see* Symes-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Sir Henry Francis Herbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1898; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon); *b.* 2 April 1859; *s.* of Sir Henry Thompson, F.R.C.S.; *S.* father, 1904; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-Law. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Old House, Aspley Guise, Beds. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Rev. H. L. C. V. de Candole.

THOMPSON, Rt. Rev. Henry Gregory, O.S.B.; Catholic Bishop of Gibraltar, 1910-1927; *b.* 27 March 1871; *y. s.* of Edward-Thompson, J.P., of Plas Annie, Mold, Flintshire, banker and coal-master, for many years Director of N. and S. Wales Bank and Ocean Coal Co., and Anna Maria Griffiths. *Educ.:* St. Mary's, Oscott; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate; St. Anselm's Benedictine College, Rome. Professed a monk of the Benedictine Order, 1896; studied for the Priesthood in Rome, 1896-1903; Priest, 1902; returned to England and worked, chiefly in the school at St. Augustine's, Ramsgate, till 1910. *Address* St. Mary's the Crowned, Gibraltar.

THOMPSON, Henry Nilus, C.M.G. 1920; late Director of Forestry, Nigeria.

THOMPSON, Rev. (Henry) Percy, Rector of Hayes since 1919; Rural Dean of Beckenham; Hon. Canon Rochester Cathedral; *b.* 15 Oct. 1858; *s.* of W. J. Thompson, J.P., Kippington, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1890, Lilian Gilchrist, *d.* of William Thomas, Somerset House; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Merton College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Maidstone, 1884-87; Battersea, 1887-1895; Vicar of Kippington, 1895-1919; Rural Dean of Sevenoaks, 1909. *Address:* Hayes Rectory, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1492.

See also P. G. Thompson.

THOMPSON, Herbert; Music and Art Critic to the Yorkshire Post since 1886; *b.* Hunslet, Leeds, 11 Aug. 1856; *s.* of John Thompson, bank manager, and Jane, *d.* of William Thurnam; *m.* 1897, Edith Mary, *d.* of F. R. Spark, J.P. *Educ.:* Wiesbaden; St. John's College, Cambridge M.A., LL.M., Litt.D. (hon. causâ) Leeds University, 1924; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1879. *Publication:* Wagner and Wagenseil, 1926. *Recreation:* sketching from Nature. *Address:* 14 Grange Court, Headingley, Leeds.

THOMPSON, Herbert, C.S.I. 1911; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 2 Oct. 1870; *s.* of John Thompson of Balne, Yorkshire; *m.* 1900, Margaret, *d.* of late John Hutchinson. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed to I.C.S. 1889; posted to Burma, 1891; held appointments as Assistant and Deputy Commissioner, Commissioner of Excise and Revenue, Chief Secretary to Government of Burma, and Financial Commissioner, Burma; retired 1920. *Recreations:* boating, golf, tennis, etc. *Club:* East India United Service.

THOMPSON, Herbert Marshall, K.C., 1920; Recorder of Belfast and County Court Judge of Antrim since 1921; *b.* Belfast; 4th *s.* of Rev. William Thompson, M.A., Rector of Layde, Co. Antrim; *m.* Mary Stuart, *d.* of Robert Harrison, Dromore, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Coleraine Academical Institution; Trinity College, Dublin. Victoria Prizeman and Medallist in Oratory and Legal subjects, Kings' Inns, Dublin; Medallist in Oratory and Composition, College Historical Society, T.C.D.; called to Irish Bar, 1902. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* Kilnadore, Windsor Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 890. *Clubs:* Union, Ulster, Belfast.

THOMPSON, James Coulthred, I.S.O. 1902; *m.* Emma Maria (*d.* 1920); two *s.* five *d.* Captain R.F.A. (T.), served European War, retired; Chief Surveyor-General H.M. Customs; retired, 1908; Hon. Treasurer Savage Club, 1919-28. *Recreations:* mechanics, chess, billiards, and outdoor sports. *Address:* Chilton House, Rosherville, Gravesend. *Club:* Savage.

THOMPSON, Rev. James Matthew; Fellow and Tutor, Magdalen College, Oxford; *b.* Iron Acton Rectory, Gloucestershire, 27 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. H. L. Thompson, Rector of Iron Acton, previously Student and Censor of Christ Church, Oxford, and afterwards Warden of Radley, and Vicar of St. Mary's, Oxford, and Catharine, *e. d.* of Sir James Paget, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1918, Mari Meredyth, *d.* of Rev. David Jones, Vicar of Penmaenmawr; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student). 2nd in Mods.; 1st in Greats; 2nd in Theology; Liddon Student; Curate at St. Frideswide's, Poplar (the Christ Church Mission), 1903; Fellow of Magdalen, 1904; Dean of Divinity, 1906-15; Home Bursar, 1920-27; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Gloucester, 1905-10; Senior Proctor, 1916-17; temporary Master at Eton College, 1917-19. *Publications:* An Annotated Psalter; Jesus According to St. Mark; The Synoptic Gospels; Miracles in the New Testament; Through Facts to Faith; Lectures on Foreign History; Leaders of the French Revolution; Historical Geography of Europe; Member of Editorial Board of the Oxford Hymn-Book. *Address:* Magdalen College, and 5 Chadlington Road, Oxford. *T.:* 5224.

THOMPSON, John Baird, C.B.E. 1929; Under-Secretary for Lands, New Zealand; *s.* of late Geo. L. Thompson, Saintfield, Ireland; *b.* Ballymena, Ireland, 20 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1895, Kathleen L., *d.* of late James Edmiston; three *s.* *Educ.:* Private and Public Schools. Educated as Civil Engineer and Surveyor and served articles; entered service Lands and Survey Dept. N.Z. as Assist. Surveyor, 1891; District Surveyor, 1907; Land Drainage Engineer 1910; Chief Drainage Engineer N.Z., 1921; visited Canada and United States for eleven months in connection with business of N.Z. Government, 1920; Under-Secretary for Lands and Permanent Head Lands and Survey Dept. N.Z., 1922; holds position of Controller of Land Purchase and Chairmanship of several official Boards. *Recreations:* general. *Address:* Government Buildings, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* Wellesley, Wellington; Otago, Dunedin.

THOMPSON, John McLean, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Botany, the University, Liverpool, since 1921; *b.* Rothesay, 1888; 2nd *s.* of Hugh Thompson, Rothesay; *m.* 1920, Simonne Denil, M.B., Ch.B. *Educ.:* Rothesay Academy; Glasgow University. Demonstrator in Geology and Dobbie-Smith Medallist, Glasgow University, 1910-11; Robert Donaldson Research Scholar in Biology and Senior Assistant in Botany, Glasgow University, 1913-15; Protozoologist to the Military Hospitals in the West of Scotland, 1915-19; Lecturer in Plant Morphology, Glasgow University, 1918-21; Botanical Expeditions to Jamaica, 1920 and to Columbia, 1930; Neill Prize, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1924. *Publications:* chiefly memoirs on The Anatomy and Affinity of Ferns, and on The Problems of Floral Structure, presented to the Royal Society of Edinburgh and in the Publications of the Hartley Botanical Laboratories. *Recreations:*

walking, golf, tennis. *Address:* The Hartley Botanical Laboratories, the University, Liverpool; 8 Linnet Lane, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Lark Lane 174. *T.A.:* University, Liverpool. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

THOMPSON, Sir John Perronet, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1926; C.S.I. 1919; Chief Commissioner of Delhi since 1928; *b.* 8 Mar. 1873; 2nd *s.* of Vincent Thomas Thompson, formerly Assistant Recorder of Leeds; *m.* 1901, Ada Lucia, *s. d.* of late R. Y. Tyrrell, F.B.A., Litt.D., formerly Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1895; M.A. 1899; President of the Union, 1895. Passed into I.C.S. 1896; Chief Secretary, 1916-21; Member Legislative Council, Punjab, 1918-20; Indian Legislative Council, 1918-19; member of Reforms Committee, 1918-19; President, Railway Police Committee (India), 1921; Political Secretary to the Government of India, 1922-27; Member of the Council of State, 1922-29; Fellow (1913-16) and Syndic (1914-16) of the Punjab University; President of the Punjab Historical Society, 1920-22. *Address:* Chief Commissioner's House, Delhi, India. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Punjab, Lahore; United Service, Simla.

THOMPSON, John William Howard; Solicitor; Captain in the Devons 11th Service Batt. 1915; Major London Regt. 1916. *Educ.:* Carshalton; Whitgift, Croydon; M.P. (L.) East Somerset, 1906-10. *Address:* Devereux Chambers, Strand, W.C.; 25A North Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2124. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Orleans, Eighty.

See also Marquess Conyngham.

THOMPSON, Luke. Director of John Thompson & Sons (Sunderland) Ltd., coal merchants, and of A. S. Wilkin, Ltd.; *b.* 18 July 1867; *s.* of John and Catherine Thompson; *m.* 1895, Ann Trobe, *d.* of Cuthbert Potts, Sunderland; two *d. Educ.:* Grange School. M.P. (U.) Sunderland, 1922-29. *Recreation:* keen horseman. *Address:* 5 Thornhill Terrace, Sunderland; Fell End, Slaggyford, Northumberland. *T.:* Sunderland 285. *M.:* YW 8889. *Club:* Overseas.

THOMPSON, Sir Matthew William, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1890; painter artist; *b.* 28 June 1872; *s. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jessie, *d.* of Joseph Beaumont, Huddersfield; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1909, Harriet Kathleen, *o. d.* of Colonel S. Hamilton-Grace, *q.v. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: b.* Peile Beaumont [*b.* 4 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1908, Stella, *d.* of Arthur Harris, Heaton Grove, Bradford; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.)]. *Address:* 39 Steeles Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2689. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Thames Yacht.

THOMPSON, His Honour Judge Owen, K.C. 1919; County Court Judge Circuit No. 46, Apr. 1928; Circuit No. 40 since Oct. 1928; *b.* Colchester, 17 March 1868; *s.* of Henry Thompson, Colchester, and Mary Jane Deed; *m.* 1st, Julia Minerva, *y. d.* of Butterworth Broadbent of Longwood, nr. Huddersfield; 2nd, Mary Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Richard Riley, Huddersfield; three *s.* two *d.*; 3rd, 1921, Margaret Sarah (Madge), *y. d.* of late James Meredith Gray, formerly of Roscrea, Co. Tipperary. *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar); Chancellor's English Medallist, 1888, 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1889, Part II. 1890. Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; called to Bar, 1893; practised as Conveyancer and Equity Draftsman and in Chancery Division. *Recreations:* music (organ and piano), golf. *Address:* Highlands, Eastbury Avenue, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 875. *M.:* MP 4528. *Club:* Albemarle.

THOMPSON, Vice-Adm. Percival H. Hall-; *see* Hall Thompson.

THOMPSON, Sir Percy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1916; Deputy Chairman Board of Inland Revenue since 1919; *b.* 18 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Richard Thompson, J.P., Whalley, Lancashire; *m.* 1903, Eugénie Elaine, *d.* of Leicester Edwards, R.N.; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Brasenose College, Oxford. Assistant Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue, 1909; Secretary, 1913-19; Commissioner, 1916-19. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 174 Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 6020. *Club:* Union.

THOMPSON, Rev. Percy; *see* Thompson, Rev. H. P.

THOMPSON, Piers Gilchrist; publisher (Jonathan Cape, Ltd.); *b.* 10 May 1893; *s.* of Rev. Canon H. P. Thompson, *q.v. Educ.:* Winchester; Brasenose College, Oxford; M.A. Served European War, 1914-19, as Capt. Royal West Kent Regiment; M.P. (L.) Torquay, 1923-24. *Address:* 30 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 9011.

THOMPSON, Lieut.-Col. Reginald, D.S.O. 1919; *y. s.* of Reginald Thompson, of Loftus Hill, Knaresborough; *m.* 1922, Marjorie Olive (*d.* 1929), *d.* of James Arthur Montgomerie, Tarbolton, Ayrshire; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Whitemoor, Ollerton, Notts. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Thames Yacht.

THOMPSON, Colonel Richard, C.B. 1918; late R.E.; J.P. Cheshire; *b.* 30 June 1852; 2nd *s.* of Captain J. Thompson, J.P. Staffordshire, of the Hurst, Penkridge; *m.* 1874, Fanny Maud, *d.* of Rev. A. H. Brereton of Mendham, Suffolk; one *s. Educ.:* Brewood; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1871; Lieut.-Colonel 1896; Bt.-Col. 1900; Substantive Colonel, 1903; retired pay, 1908; C.R.E. Sheerness, 1896-98; Assistant Inspector-General of Fortifications, Headquarters of the Army, 1898-1903; Colonel on the Staff C.R.E. Cork District, 1903; Chief Engineer Western Command, 1905-7; Secretary Cheshire Territorial Force Association, 1907-1928. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Rushmere, Shavington Avenue, Chester. *Clubs:* United Service; Grosvenor, Chester.

See also Maj.-Gen. R. L. B. Thompson.

THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. Richard James Campbell, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; Secretary, St. Thomas' Hospital Medical School; *b.* 1 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Richard Phillips Thompson, of Stamford, and Caroline Gwatkin; *m.* 1916, Juliette, *e. d.* of late Commandant Cottin de Melville, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; St. Thomas's Hospital. Joined R.A.M.C. 1905; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; seconded to Egyptian Army, 1910-18 (Sudan Sleeping Sickness Commission); served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E.1. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile.

THOMPSON, Maj.-Gen. Richard Lovell Brereton, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; Chief Engineer, Headquarters, Western Command, Chester, since 1929; *b.* 28 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Col. R. Thompson, C.B., R.E., *q.v.*; *m.* 1898, Louise, *d.* of late P. P. Vassallo, Collector of Customs at Malta; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1893; Lieut. 1896; Captain, 1904; Major, 1913; served European War (Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Assistant Instructor in Fortification, S.M.E., Chatham, 1902-6; Staff-Captain, Headquarters of Army, 1910-15; on Staff, British Expeditionary Force, 1916-19; Deputy Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, 1919-20; Lieut.-Col. R.E. 1920-24; Col. 1924; Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1925-28; Maj.-Gen. 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn-tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

THOMPSON, Robert John, C.B. 1923; O.B.E. Late Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture; retired, 1929; Representative of British Government and Governments of Canada, India, Australia and New Zealand on Permanent Committee of International Institute of Agriculture, Rome, 1925-30; Member of Committee on Prices of Agricultural Products (the Linlithgow Committee), 1922; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1924-27; President, Agricultural Economics Society, 1929-30. *Publications:* various papers and articles on agricultural economics and statistics. *Address:* 27 Rusholme Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 6070. *Club:* Reform.

THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. Roland-Wycliffe, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 4 Nov. 1864; 4th *s.* of late General C. W. Thompson; *m.* 1911, *widow* of Commander Hill-Lowe, R.N. Joined Loyal N. Lancashire Regt., 1885; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps). *Address:* 12 Queen's Parade, Tenby.

THOMPSON, Major Roy Meldrum, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Australian Field Artillery; *b.* 1895. Was A.D.C. to Governor of N.S. Wales; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

THOMPSON, S.H.H.; *see* Hall-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Samuel Nock, D.L. Radnorshire; J.P. Cos. Stafford and Radnor, and Borough of Smethwick; Major (retired), 1st V.B. Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 1851; *e. s.* of Samuel Thompson, The Uplands, Smethwick; *m.* Jessie Mary, *d.* of late Capt. Maltby, Grimsby; no *c. Educ.:* privately. High Sheriff, Radnorshire, 1910 and 1919; County Councillor, Staffordshire, 1892-1904; County Councillor, Radnorshire; Freeman of the Borough of Smethwick; contested (Coal.) Borough of Smethwick, 1918; withdrew at the request of the Premier, Lloyd George, and Mr. Bonar Law, in favour of Miss Christabel Pankhurst to avoid dividing the party, and received their thanks and that of the party for same; owns about 5000 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Newcastle Court, Old Radnor, Radnorshire. *T.:* Presteigne 38. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Conservative, Midland, Birmingham.

THOMPSON, Major Stephen John, D.S.O. 1917; Governing Director of John Thompson, Limited, Wolverhampton; *b.* Wolverhampton, 1875; *s.* of John Thompson, founder of firm John Thompson, Ltd., Engineers, Wolverhampton; *m.*; three *s. Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School. Joined Territorial Force, 1907; served European War as Royal Artillery Battery Commander; Member of Council M.I.Mech.E.; Vice-President British Engineers Association; Prospective Member for Bilston Division of Wolverhampton. *Publications:* various papers before Engineering Societies. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* The Terrace, Oaken, nr. Wolverhampton. *T.:* Godsall 18. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Overseas.

THOMPSON, Theodore, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); B.Sc. (Lond.); Physician to the London Hospital; Consulting Physician to Poplar Hospital; Chief Medical Officer to the Royal Exchange, London, Royal and Pearl Insurance Co.; Specialist Medical Referee to the Home Office for Occupation Neuroses; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Henry Thompson, of Chester; *m.* 1905, Elinor, *d.* of Edward Waller, of Alexandria; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ's Coll., Camb. (Scholar); London Hospital, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; 16th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1899; 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1900; Raymond Horton Smith Prize Essay on Sensory Conduction in Spinal Cord, 1906; Member of Postmaster-General's Departmental Committee on Telegraphist's Cramp, 1911. *Publications:* papers and contributions to Medical Journals on Diseases of the Nervous System. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 94 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1862. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

THOMPSON, Thomas Alexander Lacy, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; chartered accountant employed by Scott and Turner, Ltd., Newcastle-upon Tyne; *b.* 12 July 1895; *s.* of late Charles Lacy Thompson, J.P. and D.L.; *m.* 1917, Vera Mabel Florence, *y. d.* of late T. Dixon, J.P., of Rheda, Frizington, Cumberland; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. Served with 4th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1915-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice). *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* 28 Osborne Avenue, Newcastle upon Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 1046. *Club:* Cumberland County, Carlisle.

THOMPSON, Sir Thomas (Raikes Lovett), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1806; M.C.; Major 3rd, formerly 18th, Royal Hussars; D.A.A.G. Eastern Command since 1928; *b.* 12 May 1881; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Alice Maude Lovett, *d.* of William Lochiel Cameron, E.I.C.S.; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1914, Milicent Ellen Jean, 2nd *d.* of late Edmund Tennyson-d'Eyncourt of Bayons Manor, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Woolwich. Received Commission in R.E. 1899, transferred to 7th Hussars, 1914; promoted into 18th Royal Hussars, 1920; transferred to 3rd Hussars, 1922; served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (M.C., Brevet Major, despatches twice). *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Heir: s.* Thomas Lionel Tennyson, *b.* 19 June 1921. *Club:* United Service.

THOMPSON, Viginti Tertius; J.P. Durham and Hants; High-Sheriff of Hants, 1924-25; *b.* 1862; 4th *s.* of Alderman Robert Thompson, J.P., of West Hall, Whitburn, Co. Durham; *m.* 1st, 1888, Violet, 4th *d.* of late Col. W. H. Allison of Whitburn; 2nd, 1908, Euphemia, *o. d.* of late Charles Barnes of Plymouth; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Highgate School. *Address:* Norton Manor, Sutton Scotney, Hants; *T.:* Sutton Scotney 8; Meallmore, Invernessshire. *Club:* Badminton.

THOMPSON, Walter B., R.B.A. *Address:* 71 Harold Road, Leytonstone.

THOMPSON, Walter Palmer, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Biology, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada, since 1913; *b.* Haldimand County, Ontario, 8 April 1889. *Educ.:* University of Toronto (Exhibition of 1851, Science Research Scholar); Harvard University (in 1912 Sheldon Travelling Fellow); botanical exploring in German South-West Africa and Malay Archipelago; Member A.A.A.S., 1913; Fellow Botanical Society of America, 1913; Fellow American Genetic Assoc., 1914; Vice-President Saskatchewan Educational Association, 1916; Pres. Sask. Naturalists' Soc. 1919; Fellow Royal Soc. Canada, 1921. *Publications:* numerous papers in botanical journals. *Address:* University, Saskatchewan, Canada.

THOMPSON, Brig.-Gen. William Arthur Murray, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 21 April 1866. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1909-11; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Club:* Naval and Military.

THOMPSON, Sir William E.; *see* Thompson, Sir Ernest.

THOMPSON, William George Hemsley, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Brig.-General, Royal Artillery; *b.* Stamford, 13 April 1871; *s.* of William Thompson and Julia Ann Hunt; *m.* 1912, Annette Wilhelmina, *d.* of late Theodore Bryant of Juniper Hill, Dorking, and Gt. Cumberland Place, W.; two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough. Haddington Artillery Militia, 1890-1892; Royal Artillery, 1893; R.H.A. 1898; served Tirah, N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal and 3 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded,

despatches, Queen's medal and 2 clasps); European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Anne); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Walton Elm, Marnhull, Sturminster Newton, Dorset. *M.:* PR 2026. *Club:* United Service.

THOMPSON, William George; Senator of the Australian Commonwealth Parliament since 1922; Brig.-General Australian Military Force (retired list); *b.* Lurgan, Co. Armagh, 2 March 1868; *m.* 1901, Nellie Bancroft; one *d. Educ.:* State School, North Rockhampton. Was principal of the firm of W. G. Thompson & Co. (now Lamberton & Co. Ltd.), Rockhampton; identified with most public movements in Rockhampton for forty years; Mayor of North Rockhampton, 1890; President of the Chamber of Commerce for four years; President of the Employers' Association of Central Queensland for five years; Director of several companies, including the Mt. Morgan Gold Mining Co. Ltd. and the Bluff Colliery Co. Ltd.; joined the Queensland Mounted Infantry as a private, 1889; retired with the rank of Brigadier-General of the Australian Military Forces, 1922; served in S. African War, 1900-1, Second-in-command and later commanding Queensland Second Contingent (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps); when this contingent broke up was appointed by Lord Roberts one of the three Magistrates of the High Court of Pretoria, administering martial law; Colonel A.I.F. (Sea Transport), European War, 1916-17; made four voyages between Australia and England with troops and convalescents; Chairman of the New States Parliamentarians Committee; Member of Electoral Law and Procedure Committee, etc. *Recreations:* bowls to-day, in earlier days riding, rowing, polo, cycling, tennis, swimming, and gymnastics. *Address:* Parliament House, Canberra, F.C.T. Australia. *Clubs:* Rockhamton, Rockhampton; United Service, Brisbane.

THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. William James, D.S.O. 1916; 7th South African Infantry; Resident Magistrate, Kroonstad O.F.S.; *s.* of Ernest Thompson, Inland Revenue Dept., England; *b.* Notts, 1877; *m.* 1906, Mary Olive, *y. d.* of Rev. S. E. Rowe, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; five *c. Educ.:* Kendal Grammar School. Imperial Civil Service, Local Government Board, England, 1895-1902; transferred to Transvaal Service, 1902; Assistant Public Prosecutor, Pretoria, 1904; Public Prosecutor, Johannesburg, 1905; Assistant Resident Magistrate, Boksburg, 1910; Magistrate, Bethal, 1915; Barberton, 1920; Bethlehem, 1926; 2nd Lieut. Northern Mounted Rifles, 1905; Captain, Transvaal Cycle Corps, 1905; Major, 1908; served German S.W. Africa Campaign, 1914-15, with Rand Light Infantry; temp. Lieut.-Col. Rand Light Infantry, April 1915; served German E.A. Campaign, 1915-18, with 7th South African Infantry; Major (2nd in Command), Nov. 1915; Lieut.-Col. commanding, March 1917; (D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, despatches 4 times); V.D. 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, volunteering, golf. *Address:* The Residency, Kroonstad, O.F.S. *T.A.:* Magistrate, Kroonstad.

THOMPSON, Lt.-Colonel William Maxwell, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Col. H. M. Thompson, 82nd Regt.; *m.* Frances Helen, *d.* of late Rev. C. Bull; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Westminster School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Second Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1889; Lieut. 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916; served on Chile-Argentine Boundary Commission, 1902-3; European War at Gibraltar, Dardanelles, and on Home Defence (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

THOMPSTONE, Sydney Wilson, C.M.G. 1906; F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Camb.); *b.* 6 March 1868; *s.* of late Rev. E. Thompstone, M.A., vicar of Knutton, Staffs.; *m.* 1894, Florence Annie, *d.* of late Rev. J. Westbury, Vicar of Hartshill, Staffs.; one *s. Educ.:* Newcastle High School; Glasgow; Edinburgh; University College, London. House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, 1892; District Medical Officer, Oil Rivers Protectorate (now Southern Nigeria), 1893; Assistant Principal Medical Officer, 1897; Acting Principal Medical Officer, 1898, 1899 1900, 1901, and 1902; Principal Medical Officer, Northern Nigeria, West Africa, 1903-11; Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services for Shropshire, 1917-19. *Publications:* Various articles on tropical diseases in Medical Journals. *Address:* La Ferrière, St. Saviour's, Jersey. *Club:* Royal Channel Islands Yacht.

THOMSON; family name of **Baron Thomson.**

THOMSON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1924, of Cardington; **Christopher Birdwood Thomson,** P.C. 1924; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Secretary of State for Air since 1929; *b.* 13 April 1875; *s.* of late Major-General David Thomson and Emily, *d.* of General Christopher Birdwood; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission, 1894; served Mashonaland Campaign, 1896; S. African War, 1899-1902; promoted Brevet Major for services on obtaining rank of Captain; Instructor at School of Military Engineering, Chatham, 1902-5; W. Africa, 1906-7; Staff College, 1909-10; War Office, 1911-14; witnessed, as War Office Representative, Balkan Wars, 1912-13; G.H.Q., World War, France, 1914; Military Attaché and Chief of Military Commission, Roumania, 1915-16; Palestine, 1917; Supreme War Council, 1918-19; retired with hon. rank Brigadier-General, 1919; Secretary of State for Air, 1924. *Publications:* Old Europe's Suicide; Victors and Vanquished; Smaranda, 1926; Air Facts and Problems. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* United Service. [*Died 5 Oct.* 1930.]

THOMSON, Addison Yalden; *b.* 27 Dec. 1863; *s.* of late Rev. W. Yalden Thomson, M.A.; *m.* 1st, 1903, Maud, *widow* of General R. C. Macgregor, C.B.; 2nd, 1908, Mildred Muriel, *d.* of late Capt. A. de M. Campbell, R.D.Gs.; two *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Eastman's Royal Naval Academy; Wren's. 3rd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1879-83; Capt. Assam Valley Light Horse, 1905-9; joined 11th Canerconians, Sep. 1914; Major, Dec. 1915; wounded, Oct. 1916; invalided out with rank, March 1917; Director of public companies since 1907; Master of Hounds (Exmoor), 1912-18. *Recreations:* in India, big-game shooting and pony racing and polo; in England, hunting, polo, and rowing. *Address:* Thorncombe, Crowcombe, Taunton. *Club:* Bath.

THOMSON, Lt.-Col. Alan Chichester, D.S.O. 1919; R.E., R. of O.; Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; Director and Chief Engineer J. J. Habershon & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of late W. A. U. Thomson, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1924, Eva, *er. d.* of W. H. Cooper, J.P. Rotherham; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Herringthorpe Hall, Rotherham. *T.:* Rotherham 906.

THOMSON, Colonel Alan Fortescue, D.S.O. 1916; Commandant, School of Anti-Aircraft Defence since 1929; *b.* Nelson, N.Z., 7 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Henry Thomson of Boynsmill, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1905, Edythe Mary, *er. d.* of late J. Owen Unwin of 40A Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7; two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1898; served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, France and Flanders (Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches six times, D.S.O.); Colonel, 1922; commanded 26th London Air Defence Brigade, T.A.,

1926-29. *Address:* 73 Eaton Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 5780; Craighall, Kennethmont, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Kennethmont. *T.:* Kennethmont 3. *M.:* GU 8554. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Sir Kenneth Crossley.

THOMSON, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Guthrie, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontier Force), Indian Army, retired; *b.* 11 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late J. W. Thomson, M.D., Brechin, Forfarshire; *m.* 1907, Annie Wilhelmina, *d.* of W. A. Finlay, M.D., F.R.C.S., Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield and Fettes College, Edinburgh; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; Captain, Indian army, 1902; Major, 1911; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; retired, 1920; Staff Captain, India, 1909-10; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, India, 1910-11; 2nd Grade, 1911-13; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches four times Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired May 1920. Director of Industrial Training, Ministry of Labour, North-Western Division, 1919-22. *Address:* 39 Pattison Road, N.W.2.

THOMSON, Col. Alexander M.; *see* Milne-Thomson.

THOMSON, Lt.-Col. Angus E. M. Sinclair-; *see* Sinclair-Thomson.

THOMSON, Arthur, M.B. Edin. 1880; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1907; M.A. Oxon 1885; LL.D. Edin. 1915; D.C.L. Durham, 1919; Dr. Lees Professor of Anatomy, 1919, and student of Christ Church; Professor of Human Anatomy, University of Oxford, since 1893, and Reader since 1901; Lecturer on Anatomy in Relation to Art, Royal College of Art, S. Kensington; Professor of Anatomy, Royal Academy, since 1900; Representative of the University of Oxford on the General Medical Council, 1904-29; associé étranger of the Anthropological Society of Paris; past President Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; President Anatomical Section; International Medical Congress, London, 1913; President of the Oxford Medical Graduates' Club; Doyne Memorial Lecturer, 1928; President of the Oxford Art Society, 1922; *b.* 21 March 1858; *s.* of late John Thomson, M.D., Fleet Surgeon, R.N.; *m.* 1888, Mary, *d.* of late Norman Macbeth, R.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; Univ. of Edinburgh. Appointed, 1880, Junior, and subsequently Senior, Demonstrator of Anatomy in the University of Edinburgh; Lecturer on Human Anatomy in the University of Oxford, 1885; Examiner in Anatomy at different times in Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Durham, Victoria, and London, Edinburgh, Aberdeen; also at Conjoint Examining Board of England, and Board of Education, S. Kensington. *Publication:* Handbook of Anatomy for Art Students; The Ancient Races of the Thebaid (with D. Randall MacIver); The Anatomy of the Human Eye; various papers in the Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, Journal of the Anthropological Institute, etc. *Address:* 168 Woodstock Road, Oxford; Christ Church, Oxford. *Club:* Arts.

THOMSON, Arthur Landsborough, O.B.E. 1919; M.A., D.Sc.; Assistant Secretary, Medical Research Council; *b.* Edinburgh, 8 Oct. 1890; *e. s.* of Sir J. Arthur Thomson, LL.D., *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Mary Moir, 2nd *d.* of late Prof. J. W. H. Trail, M.D., F.R.S. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Aberdeen Grammar School; Universities of Heidelberg, Aberdeen, and Vienna. M.A. Aberdeen, 1911; B.Sc. (with distinction in Zoology) 1914; D.Sc. 1920; Assistant to the Professor of Natural History, University of Aberdeen, 1914; Fellow Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, 1911; M.B.O.U.; C.F.A.O.U.; F.Z.S. On active service in France and Flanders, 1915-19, with Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and on the Staff, latterly as Assistant Quartermaster-General at G.H.Q. (despatches twice, O.B.E.); retained rank of Lieut.-Colonel on demobilisation. *Publications:* Britain's Birds and their Nests, 1910; Problems of Bird Migration, 1926; various papers on migration of birds and on Scottish ornithology, etc. *Address:* 9 Addison Gardens, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 1988.

THOMSON, Arthur Peregrine, M.C., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician to the Children's Hospital, Assistant Physician to the General Hospital, and Consulting Physician to the Ear and Throat Hospital, Birmingham; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Arthur Henry Thomson, Colonial Civil Service; *m.* Minnie Scott Lindsley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University of Birmingham (Queen's Scholar, Ingleby Scholar and Russell Prizeman); R.A.M.C., T.F., 1915-1919, retiring with rank of Major. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 72 Newhall Street, Birmingham. *T.:* Central 690. *M.:* V.P. 909 and 910. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

THOMSON, Sir Basil (Home), K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *s.* of late Archbishop of York; *b.* 21 April 1861; *m.* 1889, Grace, *d.* of Felix Webber of Shroton House, Blandford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar (Inner Temple); formerly of the Colonial Service; acted as Prime Minister of Tonga; Governor of Dartmoor Prison to 1907; Wormwood Scrubs Prison, 1907; Secretary to the Prison Commission, 1908; Assistant Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, 1918-19; Director of Intelligence, 1919-21; Commander Crown of Italy, Rising Sun, Japan, Order of Leopold, and Crown of Belgium, R.H.S. Silver Medal. *Publications:* Diversions of a Prime Minister, 1894; South Sea Yarns, 1894; A Court Intrigue, 1896; The Indiscretions of Lady Asenath, 1898; Discovery of the Solomon Islands, 1901; Savage Island, 1902; The Story of Dartmoor Prison, 1907; The Fijians, 1908; The Skene Papers, 1909; Queer People, 1922; Mr. Pepper, Investigator, 1925; The Criminal, 1925; Carfax Abbey, 1928; The Prince from Overseas, 1930. *Club:* Garrick.

See also Major Vivian Seymer.

THOMSON, Benjamin; late Rector Forfar Academy, Forfar; *s.* of David Thomson, Aberdeen; *m.* 1907, Agnes V. Baxter, M.A., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College and the University of Aberdeen; M.A., LL.D. University of St. Andrews. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* 13 Albert Street, Aberdeen.

THOMSON, Cesar, late Professor Royal Conservatory of Music, Brussels; *b.* Liège, 18 March 1856; *s.* of Francois Thomson and Josephine Delhaze; *m.* Countess Louisa Riva. *Educ.:* Royal Conservatory of Music, Liège (gold medal). Played alto in Leonard's Quartette; violin solo in Chapelle Particulière of Baron Vanderwies; later in Bilse's Orchestra, Berlin; toured whole of Europe and North and South America; specialised in old Italian Masters and in pure Classical School; Grand Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold I., Belgium; Commander of Medjidieh, Turkey; Commander of Danebrog, Denmark; Commander of Order of St. George of Greece; Officer Santiago, Portugal; Chevalier of SS. Maurice and Lazare, Italy; Chevalier of the Order of the Oak, Holland. *Compositions:* La Follia, Corelli Thomson; Passacaglia, Handel Thomson; Zigeuner Rhapsodie, for violin and orchestra, in four parts; Scandinavian airs and songs; arrangements of Chopin, Dvorak, Rubenstein, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, flowers, architecture. *Address:* Campione, Lake of Lugano, Italy. *T.:* Bissone 91.

THOMSON, Rev. Canon Clement R., B.A. Lond., M.A. Oxon and Cape University; Vicar of Colwyn Bay since 1926; Cursal Canon of St. Asaph Cathedral since 1927; *b.* Tunbridge

Wells, July 1870; *s.* of Rev. Professor J. Radford Thomson, M.A. Lond.; *m.* 1921, Agnes Jean, *d.* of late Joseph Chamberlain Stone, Leicester; no *c.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; King's College, London; Trinity College, Oxford. Honours in Classical Moderations 1891, and in Classical Greats, 1893. Ordained, 1894; Curate of Wrexham, Denbighshire, 1894-97; Licensed Preacher Diocese of Wakefield, 1897-1902; Diocese of London, 1898-1903; Diocese of Pretoria, 1903-20; Assistant Master St. John's (Diocesan) College, Johannesburg, 1904-17; Headmaster, 1917-21; Vicar of Ruabon-with-Penylan, Denbighshire, 1921-26. *Recreations:* walking, cycling and swimming. *Address:* St. Paul's Vicarage, Colwyn Bay, Denbighshire.

THOMSON, Colonel Sir Courtauld, Kt., *cr.* 1912; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; M.A.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Robert William Thomson, of Edinburgh and Stonehaven. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Member of Inner Temple; Knight of Grace and Hospitaller of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; British Red Cross Commissioner, France, 1914-15; Chief Commissioner, Malta, Egypt, Italy, Macedonia and Near East, 1915-19; attached General Headquarters Staff, B.E.F., Egypt, 1916; Italy, 1918; Chairman Imperial Communications Advisory Committee since 1929; Chairman of King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst; Vice-Chairman Universty College Hospital; Trustee Cassel Hospital for Functional Nervous Disorders; Guild of St. George; Governor Star and Garter Home; Chairman Finance Committee Invalid Children's Aid Association; Member Royal Commission on National Museums and Galleries, 1928-30; Chairman Irish Civil Service Commission, 1921-26; Chairman National Council for Mental Hygiene, 1922-26; Officier Legion of Honour; Order of Nile, 2nd class; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Sava, 1917; Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Italian Military Cross with bar; Grand Officer Order of Danilo (Montenegro); Grand Offiicer Nichan Iftikhar; Roumanian Cross of Regina Maria; Cross of Mercy (Serbia); Gold Medal, Italian and Serbian Red Cross; despatches five times. *Address:* 59 Pont Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Kensington 1121; Dorney Wood, Burnham, Bucks; *T.:* Burnham, Bucks 54. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh; Swinley Forest; Royal St. George's.

THOMSON, David Couper, D.L., J.P.; newspaper proprietor and shipowner; 2nd *s.* of late William Thomson, founder of the Thomson Line of Steamships to Canada; *b.* Dundee; *m.* Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late John M'Culloch, Ballantrae, Ayrshire. Managing Director of Dundee Courier and Advertiser, Evening Telegraph and Post, Weekly News, Weekly Welcome, Red Letter, Sunday Post, etc.; travelled in United States, Canada, Egypt, Palestine, Spain, Italy, Russia, Sweden, and the near Continent. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring, photographing, books. *Address:* Inveravon, Broughty Ferry, Dundee. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Press; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Eastern, New and Angus, Dundee.

THOMSON, Elihu; Electrician, Thomson-Houston Electric, merged into General Electric Co. of America, 1892; since then consulting engineer of latter company; *b.* Manchester, 29 Mar. 1853; *m.* 1st, 1884, Mary L. Peck, New Britain, U.S.A.; 2nd, 1923, Clarissa Hovey, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *Educ.:* Central High School, Philadelphia. Professor of Chemistry and Mechanics there, 1870-80; inventor of electric welding which bears his name, and many other inventions in electric lighting, power, etc.; President International Electro-Technical Commission, 1908-11; Acting President Mass. Institute of Technology, 1919-1922, etc.; Rumford medal, 1902; John Fritz Medal; Hughes medal, 1917; Officer Legion of Honour; Doctor Science, University of Manchester (birthplace), 1924; recipient Lord Kelvin Gold Medal—leading British Engineering Societies in concurrence with principal American Engineering Societies; Faraday Medal, 1927, by the Institution of Electrical Engineers; Hon. Member Institution of Civil Engineers, and of Institution of Electrical Engineers, London; many scientific and engineering societies in America. *Address:* Lynn, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

THOMSON, Captain Evelyn Claude Ogilvie, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; Captain-in-Charge at Singapore since 1929; *b.* 13 Apr. 1884; *s.* of late Andrew Thomson, 21 Chester Street, Edinburgh; *m.* 1918, Agnes Motherwell, *d.* of Sir John Wilson, 1st Bt.; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded Third Destroyer Flotilla, 1926-28. *Club:* United Service.

THOMSON, Sir (Francis) Vernon, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; Director of Dodd, Thomson & Co. Ltd., Managers of the King Line, Ltd., London; also of the London Maritime Investment Co., Ltd.; Vice-Chairman of Baltic Shipping Exchange; (Hon.) Assistant Director of Ship Management Branch, Ministry of Shipping, 1918-21; and Vice-Chairman of Ship Licensing Committee, 1919-20; Chairman of London General Shipowners' Society, 1928-1929; Chairman of Documentary Committee of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom since 1923; Member of the Committee of the Royal Alfred Aged Merchant Seamen's Institution; Member of the Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; *b.* 10 Feb. 1881. *Address:* Hawthornden, Hadley Common, Barnet, Herts. *T.:* Barnet 0272. *Club:* Reform.

THOMSON, Frank David, C.M.G. 1920; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late A. B. Thomson, Wellington, New Zealand. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Wellington. Clerk of Executive Council of Dominion of New Zealand; Secretary to the Cabinet, and Head of the Prime Minister's Department; Member of Imperial Conference Secretariat, 1917, 1918, 1921, 1923, and 1926. *Address:* 12 Tinakori Road, Wellington, New Zealand.

THOMSON, Sir Frederick Charles, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; M.P. (U.) South Aberdeen since 1918; *b.* 27 May 1875; 3rd *s.* of James Wishart Thomson of Glenpark, Balerno, Midlothian, shipowner, Leith, and Barbara Gray Cunningham; *m.* 1904, Constance Margaret, *yr. d.* of Hamilton A. Hotson, General Manager British Linen Bank, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; University College, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Advocate of the Scottish Bar, 1901; Bar at Inner Temple, 1904; Lieut. Scottish Horse; served in Egypt with Scottish Horse and Salonika with Lovat Scouts (severely wounded); Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Robert Horne, 1919-22; Junior Lord of the Treasury, Feb.-April 1923; K.C. 1923; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1923-24; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1924-28; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household, 1928-29; Scottish Unionist Whip. *Address:* 8 Egerton Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2061. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum, Caledonian.

THOMSON, George, Painter. *Address:* Château Letoquoi, près Samer, P. de C., France.

THOMSON, Capt. George, D.S.O. 1917, M.C.; K.O.Y.L.I.; *m.* Dorothy Dundas, *d.* of late Captain and Mrs. Reginald Charles Freeman, 5 Wyndham House, S.W.1; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Naval and Military.

THOMSON, Major George, D.S.O. 1919; M.A. (Hons. Q.U.B.); Clerk-Assistant of the Senate of Northern Ireland, and second Clerk-Assistant of the House of Commons of Northern

Ireland since 1925; *b.* 10 Jan. 1889; *o. s.* of George Thomson, Managing Director of Broadway Damask Co., Ltd.; *m.* 1921, Maud, *s. d.* of J. H. McIlveen, of W. R. Young & Co., Ltd.; one *s. Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's University, Belfast; Assembly's College, Belfast. Commissioned 12th (S.) Batt. Royal Ulster Rifles, 17 Sep. 1914; Captain, 1915; Adjutant, 1915; Major and 2nd in command, 1917; Lt.-Col. 1918; Croix de Guerre with palm; Cashier and Assistant General Manager, Larne Shipbuilding, Ltd., 1919-21; Librarian, Houses of Parliament, Northern Ireland, 1921. *Recreations:* golfing, fishing, and sailing. *Address:* Kincora, Ferris Bay, Larne Harbour, Co. Antrim; Parliament Buildings, College Green, Belfast.

THOMSON, George Malcolm, F.L.S., F.N.Z.Inst.; Member of Legislative Council of New Zealand since 1918; *b.* Calcutta, 2 Oct. 1848; *s.* of William Thomson, formerly of Calcutta and London; *m.* 1st, 1876, Emma Allan (*d.* 1893); 2nd, 1909, Alice Crawford Craig (*d.* 1910); two *s. Educ.:* Edinburgh High School; Edinburgh Institution; Edinburgh University. Teacher in Otago High Schools, 1872-1903; Analytical Chemist, 1904-11; M.P. Dunedin, N., 1908-14; founder of Dunedin Technical College and for many years President of the Board; founded the Portobello Marine Biological Station in 1902 and Chairman of the Board, 1904-30; Board of Governors of N.Z. Institute, 1903-30; President, 1907-8; Senior Fellow of the Institute; Hon. Fellow New Zealand Institute of Horticulture; Member of Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, 1890-1930; Corr. Member Royal Society of Edinburgh; Former Fellow of Chemical Soc. (London); Corresponding Member Roy. Soc. of Tasmania. *Publications:* Ferns and Fern Allies of N.Z., 1882; Introductory Class-Book of Botany for N.Z. Schools, 1891; New Zealand Naturalist's Calendar, 1909; Naturalisation of Animals and Plants in New Zealand, 1922; Wild Life in New Zealand, 1921-26; over fifty papers on zoological and botanical subjects in various publications. *Recreations:* Volunteer in Artillery, 1872-82; zoology, botany, horticulture. *Address:* 99 Eglinton Road, Dunedin, N.Z.

THOMSON, George Paget, F.R.S. 1930; Professor of Physics, Imperial College of Science since 1930; *s.* of Sir J. J. Thomson, O.M., *q.v.*; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1924, Kathleen Buchanan, *d.* of Very Rev. Sir George Adam Smith, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Trinity College, Cambridge. First Class Math. Trip. Parts I. and II., Nat. Sc. Trip. Part II.; Fellow and Lecturer, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1914; served in France with 1st Queen's, 1914-15; attached R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1915-19; worked on various problems of aeronautical research; returned to Cambridge, 1919; Examiner in Mathematical Tripos, 1921-1922; Professor of Natural Philosophy in University of Aberdeen, 1922-30. *Publications:* Applied Aerodynamics, 1919; The Atom; papers on Physics in Scientific Journals and on Aeronautics in Government publications; (with Sir J. J. Thomson) Conduction of Electricity through Gases, 3rd edition. *Recreations:* ski-ing, sailing. *Address:* Royal College of Science, South Kensington, S.W. *M.:* ER 1298. *Club:* Royal. Northern, Aberdeen.

THOMSON, Lt.-Col. George Ritchie, C.M.G. 1919; M.B. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Iona, Houghton Ridge, Johannesburg, S.A.

THOMSON, Rev. George Thomas; B.A. (Oxon), B.D.; Professor of Systematic Theology, King's College, Aberdeen; *b.* 1887; *s.* of James Thomson, C.E., Edinburgh, and Jane Haswell Smith; *m.* Christian Isabel, *d.* of Very Rev. Thomas Martin, D.D., *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College and University, Edinburgh; Christ Church, Oxford. Served 8th Royal Scots T.F., Intelligence Corps, 1914-19; A. and S., Tain, 1920-24; Minister of St. Boswells, 1924-28. *Recreations:* golf, piping. *Address:* King's College, Aberdeen.

THOMSON, Godfrey Hilton, D.Sc. (Dunelm), Ph.D. (Strasburg); Professor of Education, University of Edinburgh, and Director of Studies at the Edin. Training Centre since 1925; *b.* 27 Mar. 1881; *m.* 1912, Jane, *d.* of late Thomas Hutchinson, of Newcastle and Bardon Mill; one *s. Educ.:* Rutherford College, Newcastle; Universities of Durham and Strasburg. Open Exhibitioner, Junior Pemberton Scholar, and Charles Mather Scholar, Armstrong College; Pemberton Fellow of the University of Durham, 1903-6; B.Sc. (distinction in mathematics and physics) 1903; M.Sc. 1906; D.Sc. in psychology, 1913; Ph.D. *summa cum laude*, Strasburg, 1906; Visiting Professor of Education, Columbia University, 1923-4; Lecturer in Education, Armstrong College 1906, Professor 1920; nineteen years' service in Volunteer and Territorial Forces; acting Adjutant of the Durham Univ. O.T.C. 1915-19; in command, 1921-3. *Publications:* The Essentials of Mental Measurement (with Dr. William Brown, *q.v.*); Instinct, Intelligence and Character, an Educational Psychology; A Modern Philosophy of Education; articles in scientific periodicals. *Address:* Moray House, Edinburgh.

THOMSON, Sir Graeme, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Nigeria, since 1925; *b.* 9 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late John Thomson, Beech Bank, Bowdon. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Middle Temple, 1902; entered Admiralty, 1900; Assistant Director of Transports, Sep. 1914; Director of Transports, Dec. 1914; and of Shipping, Admiralty and Ministry of Shipping, 1917-1919; Colonial Secretary of Ceylon, 1919-22; Administered Government of Ceylon, March-Sep. 1920; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of British Guiana, 1922-25; Commander, Legion of Honour, France; 1st Class Order of St. Stanislaus, Russia; Order of the Crown, Belgium; Order of the Crown, Italy; Order of the Rising Sun, Japan. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Government House, Lagos, Nigeria. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Windham.

THOMSON, Harry Torrance, M.D. (Edin.); Anæsthetist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; *b.* 22 June 1868; 4th *s.* of H. Torrance Thomson, Edinburgh; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late Rev. George Style, Headmaster Giggleswick School; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Edinburgh University. House Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; House Physician, Leith Hospital; after engaging for a few years in general practice, became specialist in anæsthesia; temporary Captain R.A.M.C. during European War; Member (late President) Scottish Society of Anæsthetists; Member British Medical Association, British Psychological Society, British Psycho-Analytical Society; late Anæsthetist Leith Hospital and Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh. *Publications:* various scientific papers in Edinburgh Medical Journal. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 13 Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* 62850.

THOMSON, Maj.-Gen. Henry, C.B. 1900; Director-General Army Vet. Service, 1902-7; *b.* 17 Nov. 1851; *s.* of late Major James Thomson, R.A.; *m.* 1st, 1885, Alice (*d.* 1888), *d.* of late Edward Harrison; 2nd, 1890, Margaret Edith, *d.* of late J. Roseden Stead; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately. Entered Army Veterinary Department, 1871; Egyptian Campaign, 1882, Kassassin, Tel-el-Kebir (medal, clasp, and

bronze star, promoted); Eastern Soudan, 1884, El Teb, Tamai (two clasps, promoted); Inspecting Vet. Surgeon, 1890; Principal Veterinary Officer in India, 1897-1902. *Recreations:* ordinary. *Address:* Bedford.

THOMSON, Henry John, Professor of Latin, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1924; *b.* 16 Sep. 1881; *s.* of John H. Thomson, J.P., Lochee, Dundee; *m.* 1911, Catherine, *d.* of Peter Forbes, Lochee, Dundee; two *s.* *Educ.:* schools in Dundee; St. Andrews and Oxford Universities; M.A. St. Andrews and Oxford (Hon. Postmaster of Merton Coll.); D.Litt. St. Andrews; Assistant, Edinburgh University, 1906; Lecturer in Latin, St. Andrews, 1908; Examiner in Classics, University of St. Andrews, 1925-27; External Examiner in Latin, University of London. *Publications:* Ancient Lore in Mediæval Latin Glossaries (with W. M. Lindsay); edition of the Abstrusa Glossary; articles in classical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* University College, Bangor, N. Wales.

THOMSON, Henry Wagstaffe, C.M.G. 1927; Order of Crown of Siam, 4th Class, 1905; *b.* 22 Feb. 1874; *o. s.* of late Henry John Phipps Thomson; *m.* 1907, Yvonne Mary, *o. d.* of late Dr. A. Winn, Southsea. *Educ.:* King's College, Taunton; Winchester College; Trinity College, Oxford; B.A., 1907. Entered Malayan Civil Service, 1896; served in Selangor and Pahang, 1896-1902; seconded for service in Kelantan under Siamese Government, 1903; resigned and joined Siamese Service, 1906; rejoined Malayan Civil Service, 1909; served in Selangor and Perak, 1910-19; British Adviser, Kelantan, 1919; British Resident, Pahang, 1921 but did not assume duties until 1922; British Resident, Selangor, 1925; British Resident, Perak, 1926-29. *Recreations:* walking, shooting. *Club:* Sports.

THOMSON, H(erbert) Campbell, M.D. (Univ. of London), F.R.C.P.; Consult. Physician for Diseases of the Nervous System, and Emeritus Lecturer on Neurology, Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Physician to Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale; *b.* Higham Ferrers; *s.* of Dr. David Thomson; *m.* 1895, Constance, *d.* of R. Temple Frere; two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College. Entered at Middlesex Hospital, 1888; Broderip Scholar, 1893; M.B. (London Univ.), 1st Class Hons., 1893; M.D. 1894; held the posts of House Physician, Medical Registrar, Pathologist and Curator of Museum and Dean of the Medical School at the Middlesex Hospital. *Publications:* Acute Dilatation of the Stomach; Diseases of the Nervous System; numerous contributions to the Medical Journals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Rose Cottage, Weir, Dulverton, Somerset.

THOMSON, Hugh Wright, D.S.O. 1918; M.D.; T.D.; Surgeon, Ophthalmic Institution, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Medical Referee, Sheriffdom of Lanarkshire, etc.; Lieut.-Col., retired, R.A.M.C. (T.); *s.* of John Thomson; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1906, Margaret, *d.* of Archibald McLennan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.B., C.M., M.D. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of Nile). *Address:* 8 Sandyford Place, Glasgow, C.3.

THOMSON, Maj.-Gen. James, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; M.B., A.M.S. (retired); *b.* 15 July 1862. Capt. R.A.M.C. 1887; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1919; Deputy Director-General Medical Services, British Armies in France, 1918-19; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., promoted Major-General, Grand Officier Order of Crown of Rumania); retired 5 April 1920. *Address:* 23 Carden Place, Aberdeen.

99 *a*

THOMSON, James Alexander Kerr, M.A. (Aberdeen); B.A. (Oxford); Professor of Classics, King's College, University of London, since 1928; *b.* Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, 1879; *s.* of J. C. Thomson; unmarried. Lecturer in Universities of Aberdeen, St. Andrews, Harvard, and at Bryn Mawr College, U.S.A. *Publications:* Studies in the Odyssey, 1914; The Greek Tradition, 1916; Greeks and Barbarians, 1921; Desiderius Erasmus, in Social and Political Ideas of the Renaissance, 1925; Irony, 1926. *Address:* 24 Queensberry Place, S.W.7.

THOMSON, James Park, C.B.E. 1920; LL.D. (Queen's Univ., Canada); Hon. Corr. Mem. New York Academy of Science, the Scientific Society, Alzate, Mexico, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, the Commercial Geographical Society, Paris, and the Geographical Societies of Marseilles, Halle, and Manchester; *b.* Shetland, 20 June 1854; *m.* 1887, Ada, *o. d.* of late J. T. Gannon, M.P., Goulburn, N.S.W.; three *s.* one *d.* Government Surveyor, Fiji, 1880-84; observed Transit of Venus, 1882; founded Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, Queensland, 1885; Pres. of Society, 1894-1897; awarded Thomson Foundation Gold Medal (established by the Society in his honour) for Eminent Services to Geographical Science, 1901; Hon. Gen. Sec. and Treas. of Society and Editor of Queensland Geographical Journal; successfully observed Transit of Mercury at Brisbane, 1894; Hon. Vice-President Sixth International Geographical Congress, London, 1895; Secy. Section A Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, 1895; originated the Zone System of Time Reckoning in Australia; Representative Member of Council, Queensland University; got Peek award of the Royal Geographical Society, London, for his great services to geography, 1902; examined and reported on N.S.W. Govt. Water Conservation and Irrigation Schemes, 1906; undertook a successful journey to the Gulf of Carpentaria to identify and astronomically determine the position of the ill-fated Victorian Explorers', Burke and Wills, most northerly camp on the Bynoe River, 1909; Delegate representing New York Academy of Sciences and Roy. Geographical Soc. of Australasia, Queensland, to Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Sydney and Melbourne, 1928; Patron of the Orkney and Shetland Association of Australia. *Publications:* British New Guinea; Physical Geography of Australia; Round the World; over 150 papers on Geography and allied subjects in scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* scientific investigations; walking. *Address:* Turbot Street, Brisbane, Queensland.

THOMSON, Sir John Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1930; M.A., Hon. LL.D. (Edinburgh, McGill and California); lately Regius Professor of Natural History, Aberdeen University, 1899-1930; *b.* East Lothian, 8 July 1861; *m.* 1889; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh, Jena, and Berlin. Formerly Lecturer on Zoology and Biology, School of Medicine, Edinburgh; Gifford Lecturer, St. Andrews, 1915; Terry Lecturer, Yale University, 1924; Morse Lecturer, Union Seminary, New York, 1924. *Publications:* joint-author of Evolution of Sex, 1889, 3rd ed. 1901; The Study of Animal Life, 1892, rev. ed. 1917; Outlines of Zoology, 8th ed. 1929; The Natural History of the Year; The Science of Life; Progress of Science in the Nineteenth Century, 1904; Herbert Spencer, 1906; Heredity, 1908; rev. 5th ed. 1926; The Bible of Nature, 1909; Darwinism and Human Life, 1910, rev. ed. 1916; The Biology of the Seasons, 1911; Evolution (with Prof. Patrick Geddes), 1911; Introduction to Science, 1911; Sex (with Prof. Patrick Geddes), 1914; The Wonder of Life, 1914; Secrets of Animal Life, 1919; The System of Animate Nature (Gifford Lectures), 1920; Nature All the Year Round, 1921; The Control of Life, 1921; The Haunts of Life, 1922; What

is Man? 1923; The Biology of Birds, 1923; Science, Old and New, 1924; Biology (with Professor Patrick Geddes), 1924; Science and Religion, 1925; Concerning Evolution, 1925; The Gospel of Evolution, 1925; The New Natural History, 1925-26; Towards Health, 1927; Modern Science, 1929; (with Prof. Patrick Geddes), Life: An Outline of Biology, 2 vols. 1930; numerous zoological papers, especially on Alcyonarians. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Mary's Lodge, Limpsfield, Surrey.
See also A. L. Thomson.

THOMSON, John Gordon, M.A., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); Professor of Medical Protozoology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *s.* of late William Thomson, F.E.I.S., Whitburn, Scotland, and Mary Gordon, Arnsheen, Barrhill, Scotland; *m.* Hilda Burgess, *d.* of Mark Burgess, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bathgate Academy; University of Edinburgh. M.A. Edin., 1903; Medals in Botany and Physiology, 1904-5; Senior Mackenzie Bursar in Anatomy dissection, and Prosector to late Prof. D. J. Cunningham, 1905; graduated in Medicine, 1908; Durning-Lawrence Research Fellow, Tropical Medicine, Liverpool, 1910-12; Pathologist Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, 1912; Clinical and Pathological Research Fellow, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1912-13; Assistant Honorary Physician, Liverpool Chest Hospital, 1913; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1913-14; Lecturer in Protozoology, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1915; served in Egypt during the War, 1915-18; Captain R.A.M.C.; Billharzia Mission to Egypt, 1915; Protozoologist, Central Military Laboratory, Alexandria, Egypt, 1915-1916; Pathologist to 17th General Military Hospital, Alexandria, Egypt, 1916-18; Officer in charge of Malarial Research Laboratory, War Office, London, 1918; two Expeditions to investigate Blackwater in Rhodesia, 1921-22; travelled in West Indies, Honduras, Guatemala, Costa Rica, and Panama, 1924; Exchange Lecturer in Protozoology, School of Hygiene, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1926. *Publications:* Researches on Blackwater Fever in Southern Rhodesia; numerous papers on researches on Protozoal Organisms. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W.C.1. *M.:* PE 7208.

THOMSON, John Millar, LL.D., F.R.S., F.I.C., F.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, King's College, University of London, 1887-1914, and Vice-Principal, 1905-1914; *b.* in the Old College of Glasgow, 7 March 1849; *s.* of Allen Thomson, M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy in the University of Glasgow, and *g.s.* of John Thomson, M.D., F.R.S., formerly Professor of Military Surgery and Pathology in the University of Edinburgh; *m.* 1875, Louisa (*d.* 1899), *y. d.* of C. A. Aikin, F.R.C.S.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* High School and Univ. of Glasgow. LL.D. of Glasgow Univ., and Hon. Fellow of King's Coll. and Queen's Coll., London. Appointed Assistant Demonstrator of Chemistry, King's College, London, 1871; Senior Demonstrator, 1879; Professor of Chemistry in Queen's College, London, 1880-87; Secretary Chemical Section of the Society of Arts, 1879-1886; Member of Council, 1896-1901, 1904-7, 1918-22, and 1925-28; Hon. Treasurer, 1907-1912; Vice-President, 1913; served on Council of Chemical Society of London, 1880-83, 1904-6, 1914, and 1919-23; Hon. Secretary, 1883-97; Vice-President, 1898-1901, 1923-26; was Hon. Registrar Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland, 1894-1900; Vice-President, 1894-97, 1903-6, and 1910; President, 1900-3. *Publications:* Papers on the Composition and Properties of Ancient Glasses; Composition and Optical Properties of Double Salts of Nickel and Cobalt; Action of Nuclei on the Crystallisation of Super-saturated Solutions; Papers and Lectures on the Chemistry of Pigments; Putrefaction and Antisepsis; Chemistry of Building Materials; articles and addresses in various journals. *Address:* 6 Douro Place, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 0392. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

THOMSON, Sir Joseph (John), Kt., *cr.* 1908; O.M.; P.R.S.; D.Sc. Oxon (hon.), Dublin, Victoria, Columbia (N.Y.); Hon. F.R.S.E.; LL.D. Princeton (U.S.A.), Glasgow, Johns Hopkins, Aberdeen; Ph.D. Cracow and Philadelphia, U.S.A.; F.R.S., 1884; Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1918; Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics, Cambridge, 1884-1918; Hon. Professor of Physics, Cambridge and Royal Institution, London; *b.* near Manchester, 18 Dec. 1856; *s. s.* of late J. J. Thomson; *m.* 1890, Rose Elisabeth, *d.* of late Sir George E. Paget, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Second Wrangler and second Smith's prizeman, 1880; Fellow of Trinity College, 1880; Lecturer Trinity College, 1883; President of Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1894; President of Section A, British Association, 1896; Royal and Hughes Medals of the Royal Society, 1894, 1902; Hodgkins Medal, Smithsonian Institute, Washington, 1902; Franklin Medal and Scott Medal, Philadelphia, 1923; Mascart Medal, Paris, 1927; President Royal Society, London, 1916-20; Hon. Fellow of Royal Society of Turin, Royal Irish Academy, Royal Society of Sciences of Upsala, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Physico-Medical Society, Erlangen, Royal Society of the Lyncei, Rome, Batavian Philosophical Society, Rotterdam, Royal Academy of Sciences of the Netherlands, Academy of Sciences of Bologna, Royal Society of Edinburgh; awarded Nobel Prize for Physics, Stockholm, 1906; Member of the Institute of France. *Publications:* A Treatise on the Motion of Vortex Rings, 1884; Application of Dynamics to Physics and Chemistry, 1886; Recent Researches in Electricity and Magnetism, 1892; Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, 1895; Discharge of Electricity through Gases, 1897; Conduction of Electricity through Gases, 1903; The Structure of Light; and many others. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Trinity Lodge, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 580. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies.
See also G. P. Thomson.

THOMSON, Rt. Rev. L. J. W.; *see* Ely, Bishop of.

THOMSON, Brig.-Gen. Noel (Arbuthnot), C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1 April 1872; *s.* of late Col. C. W. Thomson of Broomhill, Woodbridge, Suffolk; *m.* 1903, Mary Auguste, *d.* of late Stephen Moore, D.L., of Barne Park, Clonmel. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served occupation of Crete, 1897; Nile Expedition, 1898 (wounded); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18, in command of 8th Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, 102nd (Tyneside Scottish) Infantry Brigade, and 44th (Highland) Infantry Brigade (twice wounded, despatches eight times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Officer Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Mansfield, Kokstad, East Griqualand, S. Africa. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THOMSON, Colonel Roger Gordon, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 4 Apr. 1878; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. D. Thomson, R.E.; *m.* 1904, Florence Lucy, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. E. Delves Broughton, Bengal Staff Corps; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Army, 1898; Capt. 1905; Major, 1914; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1924; served European War, 1914-18

(D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1926; employed at the War Office since 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, rowing, cricket. *Address:* Springill, Widdington, Newport, Essex. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

THOMSON, Sir StClair, Kt., *cr.* 1912; M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond.; F.R.C.S. England; Ex-President of the Royal Society of Medicine and of the Medical Society; Fellow of King's College; Emeritus Professor of Laryngology and Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Throat and Nose in King's College Hospital; Consulting Throat Surgeon to the Italian Hospital and the Throat and Ear Hospital, Maidstone; Physician for the Throat to King Edward Sanatorium, Midhurst; late Professor of Laryngology and Otology, R.A.M. College; Surgeon for Throat and Ear, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; Physician to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square, and to the Royal Italian Opera, and Surgeon to the Royal Ear Hospital; *b.* Londonderry, 28 July 1859; *s.* of J. Gibson Thomson of Ardrishaig, Argyllshire, and *g.s.* of John Sinclair of Lochaline House, Sound of Mull; *m.* 1901, Isabel (*d.* 1905), *widow* of late Henry Vignoles. *Educ.:* King's College, London; Paris; Vienna; Lausanne (M.D. 1891). Commander, with Swords, of the Order of Leopold; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur; Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française; Corresponding Member of the Académie de Médicine, the Società Italiana di Laringologia, the Wiener Laryngologische Gesellschaft, the Berliner Laryngologische Gesellschaft, the American Laryngological Association, the American Medical Association, the Swedish Medical Society, the Danish Medical Soc., the Société Belge d'Oto-laryngologie, the Checko-Slovak Society, the Rumanian Society, and the Société Française de Laryngologie. *Publications:* various bacteriological, physiological and clinical papers on the throat and nose; Diseases of the Nose and Throat (3rd ed.); Tuberculosis of the Larynx; Cancer of the Larynx; Atlas of Nasal Anatomy; the Cerebro-spinal Fluid; Shakespeare and Medicine; A House-Surgeon's Memories of Lord Lister; European editor of The Laryngoscope. *Address:* 64 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1022. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Roehampton.

THOMSON, Col. Samuel John, C.I.E. 1898; C.B.E. 1920; J.P. Kent; I.M.S. (retired); late Sanitary Commissioner United Provinces, India; *b.* 17 Jan. 1853; *s.* of J. B. Thomson of Ramsgate, Kent; *m.* 1885, Isabel Gordon (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Surg.-Gen. A. J. Cowie, Bengal; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Coll. Hurstpierpoint; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Diplomate in Public Health, University of Cambridge; Member Royal College of Surgeons, England, etc. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1877; gold medallist and Herbert Memorialist, Netley; served in Afghan War, 1880, with Field Force for Relief of Kandahar (medal); Member Leprosy Commission to India, 1890; deputed to South Africa as Director of Burgher Camps, Transvaal, 1902 (medal and 2 clasps, despatches); retired, 1908; appointed Commandant 2nd War Hospital, Birmingham, June 1915; Brevet Colonel, 1st Jan. 1918; Medical Superintendent Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Hollymoor, Birmingham, 1 March 1920; services in India principally devoted to Sanitary Science and Epidemiological inquiries; Surgeon-Major, 1889. *Decorated* for services in connection with plague and famine in India, 1898, and in late war. *Publications:* Sanitary Principles, more especially as applied to India; The Transvaal Burgher Camps; The Silent India; The Real Indian People, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, literature, golf. *Address:* Hotel Villa Stella Bella, Promenade du Midi, Menton, France.

THOMSON, Sir Wilfrid Forbes Home, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; B.A.; J.P. East Riding and West Riding, Yorks; banker; *b.* 29 March 1858; *s. s.* of William Thomson, D.D., Archbishop of York; *m.* 1899, Ethel Henrietta, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Reginald Parker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Formerly partner in Beckett & Co., Bankers, York; Member of West Riding of Yorkshire Territorial Association; Chairman, Yorkshire Herald Newspaper Co. *Heir:* *s.* Ivo Wilfrid Home Thomson, *b.* 14 Oct. 1902. *Address:* Old Nunthorpe, York. *T.:* York 2813. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Yorkshire, York.

THOMSON, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; F.R.S.E.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1856; *m.* 1884, Annie C., *d.* of F. J. Van der Riet, Resident Magistrate of Simonstown; two *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; University of Edinburgh, M.A., B.Sc., LL.D. (Hon.). Assistant to the Professor of Mathematics, University of Edinburgh, 1878-83; Professor of Mathematics, Victoria College, Stellenbosch, 1883-1895; Member of Council, University of the Cape of Good Hope, 1883-1895; Registrar, University of the Cape of Good Hope, 1895, 1918; Registrar, University of South Africa, 1918-22; Principal, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1924-28; Mathematical Examiner, Univ. of Edinburgh, 1886-1887; Chairman Higher Education Commission, 1911; Member of the S.A. Universities Statutes Commission, 1917. *Publications:* Introduction to Determinants; Algebra for Schools; Chambers's Algebra for Schools. *Address:* Dunedin, Glencairn, Simonstown, S. Africa.

THOMSON, Col. William David, C.M.G. 1918; Indian Army; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Major-Gen. W. B. Thomson; *m.* Adeliza, *d.* of W. Davis, of Well Close, near Gloucester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served in 1st Lancers, Indian Army, and was Judge Advocate-General in India; Manipur Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., two medals). *Address:* 7 Clive Court, W.9. *T.:* Primrose 1266; Baidland, St. Andrews, Fife. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

THOMSON, Rt. Hon. Sir W. Mitchell-; *see* Mitchell-Thomson.

THOMSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir William (Montgomerie), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; M.C.; Commander, 51st (Highland) Division T.A. since 1927; *b.* 2 Dec. 1877; 4th *s.* of late Captain William Thomson, 78th Highlanders, and Alice, *d.* of late Captain William Broughton, C.B., R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1919, Ethel Violet (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Duncan Davidson of Inchmarlo, Aberdeenshire; two *d.* 2nd, 1928, Mai, sister of first wife. *Educ.:* R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Seaforth Highlanders, 1897; Capt. 1901; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1923; served Soudan Expedition, 1898; European War; commanded 1st Seaforth Highlanders in France and Mesopotamia, 1915-1916, a Brigade 1916-17, a Division 1917-1918; subsequently commanded North Persian Force Sep. 1918, and later British troops in Trans-Caucasia up to May 1919 (wounded twice, despatches eight times, M.C., C.B., K.C.M.G., 3rd Class Serbian Order of White Eagle, Commander Legion of Honour). *Address:* Burnside, Alyth, Perthshire. *Club:* United Service.

THOMSON, William Willis Dalziel; Professor of Medicine, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1923; Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, since 1919; *s.* of late William Thomson, M.D., J.P., Anahilt House, Hillsborough, Co. Down; *m.* Josephine, *y. d.* of Humphrey Barron, J.P., of Walton, Fortwilliam Park, Belfast; one *s.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast; Dublin; London; Buda-Pest; Paris. Henry Hutchinson Stewart Scholarship, Royal University of Ireland, 1906; Dunville Student-

ship, Queen's College, Belfast, 1907; Senior Scholarship in Chemistry, Queen's College, Belfast, 1907; B.A., First Class honours, Royal University of Ireland, 1907; President of the Students' Representative Society and Member of the Senate, Queen's University, 1908; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., First Class honours, 1910, Queen's University; Resident Medical Officer, Purdysburn Fever Hospital, 1910-11; Demonstrator of Physiology, Queen's University, 1911-1912; D.P.H. 1912; Demonstrator of Pathology, Queen's University, 1912-16; B.Sc., First Class honours, 1912; Physician Mater Infirmorum Hospital, 1912-19; M.D., Gold Medal, 1916; Captain R.A.M.C., 1916-18; attached to Research Laboratory, B.E.F.; Examiner in Medicine, National University of Ireland, 1925-27; F.R.C.P. London, 1928. *Publications:* Papers dealing with Clinical Pathology and Diseases of Kidneys, appearing in Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Lancet, B.M.J., and Transactions of Ulster Medical Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 25 University Square, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 56. *M.:* XI 3520.

THOMSON-WALKER, Sir John William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; D.L.; M.B., C.M. Edinburgh; F.R.C.S. England; Consulting Surgeon; Consulting Urologist and Emeritus Lecturer on Urology, King's College Hospital: Surgeon to St. Peter's Hospital for Stone and Urinary diseases; Urinary Surgeon to the Radium Institute; Consulting Urologist to Star and Garter Hospital for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors; Vice-President, II Congress, President Elect V Congress of Société Internationale d'Urologie; President, Section of Urology, British Medical Association, 1921; President, Section of Urology, Royal Society of Medicine, 1922; Silvanus Thompson Lecturer, Roentgen Society, 1926; Lettsomian Lecturer, Medical Society, 1930; *s.* of late John H. Walker, J.P., of Westwood Newport, Fife, N.B.; *m.* 1909, Isabella, *d.* of Sir Michael Nairn, 1st Baronet, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Edinburgh Institution and University. Medallist in Chemistry and Physiology, and prizeman in Gynæcology and Medicine; after graduation at Edinburgh, studied in Vienna; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1907; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, and other scientific societies. *Publications:* The Surgical Anatomy of the Prostate and the Operation of Prostatectomy; Hunterian Lectures on the Renal Function in its relation to Surgery, 1907; Surgical Diseases and Injuries of the Genito-Urinary Organs, 1914; articles, Diseases of the Kidney in System of Treatment; Operations on the Urethra and Bladder in Burghart's System of Operative Surgery; Diseases of the Urinary Organs in Choyce's System of Surgery; Urinary Surgery in Medical Annual; articles on surgical subjects in various scientific journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, print collecting. *Address:* 96 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1016; Burntwood, Goring-on-Thames, Oxon; *T.:* Goring 32. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Ranelagh.

THORBURN, Archibald; artist; *b.* 31 May 1860; *s.* of late Robert Thorburn, A.R.A., miniature painter; *m.* 1896, Constance, *d.* of late C. E. Mudie, librarian; one *s.* *Address:* Hascombe, Godalming, Surrey.

THORBURN, Lt.-Col. Harold Hay, C.I.E. 1917; Surgeon to the Viceroy of India since 1927; 2nd *s.* of J. Hay Thorburn; *b.* 1 Dec. 1882. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; M.B., Ch.B. 1906. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1906; served on the N.W. Frontier of India in Malakand, Kyber and Waziristan, 1907-12; appointed to Meshed, Persia, as Agency Surgeon and Assistant to H.B.M. Consul General and Agent of the Government of India in Khorasan, 1913; during European War was instrumental in raising, and commanded Hazara Levies to prevent armed parties of enemy emissaries entering Afghanistan from Persia, 1915-16; crossed the Lut from Sistan to Kerman to join the South Persian Rifles Mission, June 1916; accompanied the Column to Isfahan and Shiraz; at Shiraz did all work of H.Q. Office for several months until the arrival of Staff of seven Officers; Major, 1918; Civil Surgeon, Quetta; Residency Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer in Baluchistan, 1920-24; Legation Surgeon, British Legation, Kabul, Afghanistan, 1924-27; Lt.-Col., 1925; the Order of Wafa III. Class from the King of Afghanistan. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

THORBURN, J. Hay; *b.* 9 Jan. 1848; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. D. Thorburn, D.D., Minister of Free South Leith Church; *m.* Jane (*d.* 1930), *d.* of R.S. Mansel, J.P., Northumberland; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and abroad. Late Joint Convener of Laymen's League in opposition to Disestablishment, and in promotion of Reunion of Presbyterianism on basis of standards of the Church of Scotland; took a leading part in the maintenance of Free Church of Scotland, 1900, and prosecution of law case decided in its favour, 1904; General Secretary, 1900-8. *Publications:* Débâcle of Kultur; Gold may be Bought too Dear; The Great Divorce; Religion versus Morality, etc. *Address:* Park Lodge, Eltham, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham 1040.

See also Capt. H. E. Dannreuther, R.N.

THORBURN, Michael Grieve; Lord Lieutenant and Convener of County of Peebles; *b.* 1851; *s.* of Walter Thorburn of Springwood, Peebles, and Jane, *d.* of Robert Grieve of Kielator, Co. Perth; *m.* 1879, Isabella Holgate, *d.* of Adam Brown of Glencotho, Co. of Peebles; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Abbey Park, St. Andrews; Edinburgh Univ. Chairman and Managing Director of Walter Thorburn and Brothers, Limited; a J.P. and Commissioner of Supply of Peeblesshire and Chairman of the County Council; Chairman of the County Licensing Court, and a Governor, as representing Peeblesshire, of the North and East of Scotland College of Agriculture. *Recreations:* is a keen shot with the gun, and at one time with the rifle also, having shot as a member of the Scottish Eight in the International Match. *Address:* Glenormiston House, Innerleithen, Co. Peebles. *T.:* Innerleithen 7. *T.A.:* Innerleithen. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

THORBY, Hon. Harold Victor Campbell, M.L.A.; Minister for Agriculture, Sydney, N.S.W. since 1927; *b.* Annandale N.S.W., 2 Oct 1888; 3rd *s.* of F. J. Thorby, Haberfield; *m.* Vera Lynda, 2nd *d.* of late A. F. Morley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Geurie P.S. and Sydney Grammar School. President Farmers and Settlers Association, N.S.W., 1923-26; Member for Wammerawa, N.S.W. Assembly, 1922-27; Castlereagh since 1927. *Address:* Koh-i-noor, 74 Wrights Road, Drummoyne, Sydney, N.S.W.; Glangwilly, Tamworth Street, Dubbo. *T.:* Dubbo 147, Drummoyne 1134. *Club:* Civic, Dubbo.

THORLEY, Wilfrid; poet and translator; *b.* Southport, Lancs, 31 July 1878; *s.* of late John Thorley, J.P.; *m.* 1914, Katherine Elizabeth Dunn (*d.* 1925); one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Liverpool Institute; Grenoble University. Learnt most while teaching English to foreign students in Sweden, Belgium, France, and Italy, during the ten years preceding the Great War. *Publications:* A Primer of English for Foreign Students, 1910; an English Reader for Foreign Students, 1913; Cloud-Cuckoo-Land: a Child's Book of Verses, 1923; Confessional, and other Poems, 1911; Paul Verlaine, 1914; Fleurs-de-Lys: a book of French poetry freely translated into English verse, with an introduction and notes, 1920; The Londoner's Chariot, and other Poems, 1925; A Bouquet from France: one hundred French poems with English translations in verse and brief notes, 1926; Maypole Mar-

ket: a Child's Book of Verses, 1927; Cartwheels and Catkins: Verses for Girls and Boys, 1930; A Year in England for Foreign Students, 1930. *Address:* 81 Valley Road, Streatham, S.W.16.

THORMAN, Rt. Rev. J.; *see* Hexham, Bishop of.

THORN-DRURY, G.; *see* Drury.

THORNDIKE, Sybil; LL.D. (Manchester); LL.D. (Edin.); actress and manager; *b.* Gainsborough, 1885; *d.* of Rev. A. J. W. Thorndike, Hon Canon of Rochester; *m.* 1908, Lewis Thomas Casson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rochester High School. Shakespearian Repertory in America with Ben Greet about 100 parts in twenty-five plays, 1903-7; Miss Horniman's Co. Manchester, 1908-9; Chas. Frohman's Repertory, Duke of York's Theatre, 1910; American tour with John Drew, 1910-11; leads with Miss Horniman's Company 1911-18, parts included Hester (Shadow, E. Philpotts), Beatrice (Hindle Wakes, Houghton), Rene (Revolt, Calderon); Shakespearian leads at Old Vic, 1914-18; Queen's 1919, The Mother (Napoleon, Trench); Scala Theatre Sygne (The Hostage, Claudel); New Oxford Theatre (1918), Kiddies in the Ruins; New Theatre Naomi (Chinese Puzzle); Holborn Empire (1919-20), Hecuba (Trojan Women) and Medea, Mary (Tom Trouble) Candida; Beryl (The Showroom); St. James' Theatre, Mystery of the Yellow Room, 1920; Little Theatre, 1920-22, London's Grand Guignol; about thirty parts in as many plays including Louise (The Old Women), The Model (The Medium), Judy (The Tragedy of Mr. Punch), Mrs. Meldon (Progress); in management at the New Theatre, 1922, produced Jane Clegg, The Scandal (Charlotte), The Cenci (Beatrice); Criterion Theatre, 1923, produced Advertising April 1923-4—in management New Theatre produced Cymbeline (Imogen). The Lie (Elinor), Shaw's Saint Joan, Man and the Masses (Sonia); played Gruach at the St. Martin's Theatre; in management at the Regent Theatre, revived Saint Joan, produced The Verge (Claire), Hippolytus (Phaedra); at Wyndham's Theatre, The Round Table, 1925; in management at Empire Theatre, Henry VIII. (Queen Katharine); Lyceum Theatre, Saint Joan; Ambassador's Theatre, Granite (Judith), 1926; Princes Theatre, Macbeth (Lady Macbeth); The Greater Love, 1927; Played leading parts for the Old Vic season at the Lyric, Hammersmith, 1927; produced Judith of Israel, playing the title rôle, 1928; toured South Africa for nine months; returned in Jan. 1929, and played the name part in Major Barbara, Lily Cobb in Mariners by Clemence Dane, and revived Jane Clegg and the Medea in one bill; toured with Madam Plays Nap playing Henriette, and played at New Theatre, 1929; played Phèdre in French at Arts Theatre; Sylvette in Fire in the Opera House, and Mrs. Alving in Ghosts at Everyman, Emilia in Othello at the Savoy, 1930; received freedom of city of Rochester, 1929. *Publication:* Religion and the Stage. *Recreations:* piano, swimming. *Address:* 6 Carlyle Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4424. *M.:* XV 8400.

THORNE, Alfred Charles, Manager and Secretary, Equity and Law Life Assurance Society; Actuary, Law Reversionary Interest Society; Joint Librarian Institute of Actuaries; *b.* 23 Dec. 1870; *s.* of James Thorne, F.S.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* City of London School; Switzerland. Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1898; Vice-President, 1923-26. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Gunwalloe, Lawn Road, Hampstead, N.W. *T.:* Primrose Hill, 1916. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

THORNE, Atwood, M.B. (Lond.); T.D., V.D.; late Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. (47th) London Div. T.A.; late Col. commanding 4th London General Hospital (Territorial Force); *b.* London, 1867; *s.* of J. Thorne of Shanghai. *Educ.:* Sevenoaks Grammar School; Brighton College; St. Mary's Hospital. House Surgeon, Obstetric Officer, and Clinical Assistant, Throat Dept., St. Mary's Hospital, 1892-94; late President, Metropolitan Counties Branch British Medical Association; late Surgeon London Throat Hospital; late Vice-President Brit. Laryngol. Rhinol. and Otological Association; late Member of Council, formerly Hon. Sec. Laryngological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; served S. Africa, 1900, as Surgeon-Capt. C.I.V. Field Battery (despatches, Queen's medal and 8 clasps). *Publications:* The Provision in London for the Education of the Deaf, etc. *Club:* Thatched House.

THORNE, Lieut.-Colonel Augustus Francis Andrew Nicol, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; student, Imperial Defence College; *b.* 20 Sep. 1885; *s.* *s.* of late Augustus Thorne, 22 Great Cumberland Place, W.1; *m.* 1909, Hon. Margaret Douglas Pennant, *d.* of 2nd Baron Penrhyn; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mulgrave, near Whitby; Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1904; served European War (despatches 7 times, D.S.O. and two bars); commanded 3rd Batt. Grenadier Guards, Sep. 1916-Sep. 1918 and Sep. 1927-Jan. 1931; 184th Infantry Brigade, Oct. 1918-March 1919; Assistant Military Attaché to Washington, U.S.A., 1919-1920; Military Assistant to the C.I.G.S., 1925-1926. *Address:* Donconusg, Lossiemouth, Elginshire. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Bath.

THORNE, Charles; editor the Bangkok Times, Siam; *b.* Liverpool; *s.* of James T. Thorne; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. The sea; served midshipman merchant service; Australia, gold mining, sheep farming; India, tea planting, etc.; Siam, foresting and journalism, twenty-three years. *Publications:* Directory and Guide-Book to Siam, etc. *Recreations:* all. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Junior Carlton; Travellers', Paris.

THORNE, George Rennie; *b.* 12 Oct. 1853; *s.* of late George Thorne; *m.* 1881, Susan Mary, *d.* of Thomas Jones; one *s.* two *d.* Solicitor, 1876; for many years Councillor and afterwards Alderman of Co. Borough, Wolverhampton; Mayor of Wolverhampton, 1902-3; Chairman, South Staffordshire Joint Smallpox Hospital Board from its formation until recently; M.P. (L.) East Wolverhampton 1908-29; retired 1929; Chief Independent Liberal Whip, 1919-23; Vice-Chairman of Liberal Parliamentary Party, 1923. *Address:* Coalway Road, Wolverhampton. *T.:* Wolverhampton 6128 Penn.

THORNE, Will, C.B.E. 1930; M.P. (Lab.) West Ham since 1906; *b.* Birmingham, 8 Oct. 1857; *m.* 4th, 1930, Beatrice, *d.* of Charles Collins; two *s.* six *d.* Commenced working life at age six in a barber's shop; founded with others the National Union of General and Municipal Workers in 1889, and General Secretary ever since; Member of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress since 1894; first delegate sent by organized labour of England to Canadian Trade Union Congress, 1913; Member of West Ham Town Council since 1890; Deputy Mayor, 1898; Mayor, 1917-18. *Publications:* My Life's Battles, 1925; numerous short articles to newspapers and magazines on subjects important to workpeople. *Address:* 28 Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 2887.

THORNE, Sir William Calthrop, Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; Hon. Secretary to the Dock and Harbour Authorities Association; Consulting Solicitor to Mersey Dock and Harbour Board; *b.* 1864; *s.* of John Mills Thorne, Burntwood Lodge, Wandsworth Common; *m.* 1894, Mary Ethel, 4th *d.* of Andrew Tucker Squarey, of Bebington, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Westminster. Solicitor to Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1900-25. *Address:* Sutton

Courtenay House, Abingdon, Berks. *T.A.:* Sutton Courtenay. *T.:* Abingdon 178. *Club:* National.

THORNE, William Hobart Houghton; Judge of the Mixed Tribunal, Alexandria, 1916-17, and since 1919; *b.* 8 Apr. 1875; *s.* of late William Bezly Thorne, M.D.; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Barbara (M.B.E.), *d.* of Arthur Thomas James. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; King's College, Cambridge; University of Paris. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900; licencié en Droit de la Faculté de Paris, 1903; in the Chambers of Sir Travers Humphreys, 1904-8; British Commissioner on the Casablanca Claims Commission, 1908-10; employed in the Foreign Office on the preparation of Anglo-American Pecuniary Claims, 1910-11; President of the District Court of Larnaca, Cyprus, 1911-16; passed examinations in Modern Greek and Turkish; British Commissioner on the Athens Mixed Indemnities Commission, 1917-19; is Commander of the Order of the Redeemer and Officier de l'Instruction Publique. *Recreation:* the theatre. *Address:* San Stefano, Ramleh, Egypt. *Club:* Reform.

THORNE, William Huxtable; Judge of the Supreme Court of the Colony of the Straits Settlements and of the F.M.S. since 1926; *b.* 5 Sep. 1882; *s.* of Arnold Thorne, Barnstaple, N. Devon; *m.* 1908; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. English Solicitor, 1903; practised in Lincolnshire, 1903-6; called to local bar of the Colony of the S.S., 1907, and of the F.M.S., 1908; practised in Penang, 1907-26; Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony of the S.S., 1920-26. *Recreations:* riding, golf, swimming, etc. *Address:* Ipoh, Perak, F.M.S. *Club:* Sports.

THORNE-WAITE, Robert, R.W.S. 1884; *b.* Cheltenham, 18 Apr. 1842; *m.* Marian Parkman (*d.* 1919); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Student in the Science and Art Dept., South Kensington, 1860; exhibited first at Royal Academy and Dudley Gallery; A.R.W.S. 1876; Order of Mercy, 1911. *Address:* Greta, 12 Queen's Park, West Drive, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 2245.

THORNELOE, Most Rev. George; D.C.L. (Hon.), D.D.; *b.* Coventry, 4 Oct. 1848; *m.* 1874, Mary Fuller, Lennoxville; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's College, Lennoxville (M.A.). Ordained, 1874; missionary at Stanstead in Quebec Province, 1874-85; Rector of St. Peter, Sherbrooke, Quebec, 1885; Canon of Quebec Cathedral, 1888; Bishop of Algoma, 1897; Metropolitan of Ontario, 1915-26; retired, 1927. *Address:* Sault St. Marie, Ontario, Canada.

THORNELY, Thomas, M.A., LL.M.; late Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; University Lecturer in History; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 1855; *e. s.* of late James Thornely of Baycliff, Woolton, Lancs; *m.* 1885, Mabel M., *d.* of late Thos. Bolton Ogden of Kirkby Stephen. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Address:* Merton Hall, Cambridge.

THORNEYCROFT, Maj.-Gen. Alex. Whitelaw, C.B. 1900; *b.* 29 Jan. 1859; *s.* of late Col. Thorneycroft of Tettenhall Towers, near Wolverhampton; *m.* Rebecca Frances (*d.* 1925), 2nd *d.* of late Major J. W. Percy, and *widow* of Major Burrard R. Crozier. Entered Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1879; Major, 1899; served Zulu War, Sekukuni Campaign, 1879 (medal with clasp); Boer War, 1881; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Brevets of Lieut.-Col. and Col., C.B., Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); D.A.A.G. Natal, 1899: A.A.G. 7th Division, 1902: Col. General Staff, 5th Division, 1904-5; commanded 14th Infantry Brigade, 1905-9; commanded South Midland Div. Territorial Force, 1911-12; retired, 1912. *Address:* Blandford Lodge, Whiteknights Reading. *T.:* 1305. *Club:* Naval and Military.

THORNEYCROFT, Major George Edward Mervyn, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 4 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late George Thorneycroft of Dunston; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Hope (*d.* 1930); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A., 1902; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1928. *Address:* Dunston, Stafford. *Club:* Naval and Military.

THORNEYCROFT, Wallace, J.P.; F.R.S.E.; Director Lochgelly Iron and Coal Co. Ltd., and other colliery companies; Past-President of the Institution of Mining Engineers; *b.* 24 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Col. Thorneycroft, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of J. A. Campbell, Dremore Lodge, County Down; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Owens College, Manchester. Well known in coal, iron, and steel trades; contested (C.) the Cannock Division of Staffordshire, 1923 and 1924. *Address:* 'Strete Ralegh, Whimple, Devon. *T.:* Whimple 36. *Clubs:* Conservative; Western, Glasgow.

THORNEYCROFT-HARTLEY, Rev. J.; *see* Hartley.

THORNHILL, Sir Anthony John Compton-; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1885; J.P.; Captain and Hon. Major Reserve of Officers, late P.W.O Norfolk R.F. Artillery; J.P. Suffolk and Oxon *b.* 2 Aug. 1868; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Edith, *o. d.* and *heiress* of Richard Hodgson Huntley, Carham Hall, Northumberland; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1891, Ethel Margaret, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Miller of Shotover, Oxon; one *s.* (killed in action, Sep. 1914). Assumed additional name and arms of Compton, 1902; served with R.G.A. 1914-17. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Barham Hall, Ipswich. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Arthur's.

THORNHILL, Lieut.-Col. Cuthbert John Massey, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1883. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 12 Ashburn Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6542.

THORNHILL, Colonel George Badham, D.S.O. 1917; Military Attaché, (Peking, since 1928; *b.* 1876. Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18, France and Italy, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Italian Croce di Guerra, Brevet Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* British Legation, Peking, China. *Club:* United Service.

THORNHILL, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Beaufoy, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1903; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 Jan. 1854; *s.* of late C. B. Thornhill, C.S.I.; *m.* 1st, 1882, Margaret Massy (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. George Wheeler, Indian Army; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Ethel May, *o. d.* of late William Jobson. Entered Army, 1873; Capt. 1885; Maj. 1893; Lt.-Col. 1899; served Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal).

THORNHILL, T. B.; *see* Clarke-Thornhill.

THORNTON, Alfred H. R.; Hon. Secretary New English Art Club since 1928; Member of New English Art Club and London Group; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Thomas H. Thornton, C.S.I.; Member of the Legislative Council of India; Foreign Secretary to Indian Government; *m.* Hilda, *y. d.* of late T. Walker of Seaton Carew. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Pictures in galleries of Manchester, Leeds, Bath, and at Tate Gallery, purchased by Chantrey Trustees, 1929. *Publications:* Articles in Burlington Magazine, and Art Work. *Address:* The Poultry Court, Painswick, Glos. *T.:* Painswick 24. *Club:* Savile.

THORNTON, Lieut.-Col. Charles Edward, C.M.G. 1917; late 16th Bengal Cavalry, Indian Army; *b.* 10 Nov. 1867; *er. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. J. M. Thornton, R.A.; *m.* 1921, Frances Emily, *d.* of late Frank J. Bright,

Rochdale. 2nd Lieut. N. Lancs Regt. 1887; Capt. Indian Army, 1898; Major, 1905; Lieut.-Col. 1918; served China, 1900 (medal); Thibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War (Mesopotamia) 1914 in command of 16th Cavalry Indian Army in the 6th Cavalry Brigade (very severely wounded, despatches twice, C.M.G., 1915 Star, general service medal, victory medal); retired owing to ill-health, Sep. 1919. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co. Ltd., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

THORNTON, Edna; contralto vocalist; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Manchester Royal College of Music, under Madame Lemmens Sherrington; came to London, 1900; and studied under Sir Charles Santley, also coached with Marguerite Swale. First operatic work at Daly's Theatre in Ib and Little Christina, then to Covent Garden Grand Season; toured the world with the Quinlan Opera Co., and afterwards with Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera Co. as premier contralto; operatic roles include Amneris in Aida, Delilah in Samson and Delilah, Brangana in Tristan and Isolda, Ortrude in Lohengrin, Azucena in Il Trovatore, La Cieca in La Gioconda, Erda Waltraute Fricka in The Ring, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening.

THORNTON, Colonel Sir Edward, Newbury, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; V.D.; M.R.C.S. England; L.R.C.P. London; D.P.H. Camb.; S.A.M.C.; Director of Medical Services Union Defence Forces and Senior Assistant Medical Officer of Health for the Union of South Africa; Chairman Union Govt. Housing Board; late Chairman Union Government Hospital Survey Commission; Officer Commanding S. African Military Hospital, Richmond Park, Surrey; Medical Inspector of Hospitals and Charitable Institutions, Cape Province, S. Africa; *b.* 10 June 1878; 6th *s.* of Thomas Thornton, Woolferton House, Sporle, nr. Swaffham, Norfolk; *m.* 1905, Maud Annie, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. W. F. Gregory, V.D., D.E.O.R. of Cape Town, S. Africa; two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; London Hospital. Served as Assistant Medical Officer with the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Dealfontein, and Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Maitland, during Boer War, 1900-1; appointed Plague Medical Officer in the Punjab, India, 1902; returned to S. Africa, 1903; held the post of Additional Medical Officer in Cape Colony until 1910, when the Act of Union came into operation and was appointed Medical Adviser to the Cape Provincial, Medical Inspector of Hospitals and Charitable Institutions; joined the S. African Expeditionary Force; inaugurated a scheme for the vocational training of disabled soldiers in hospital, and was Chairman of the Executive Committee on Vocational Training in Military Hospitals in the London district; Visited Nigeria at request of the Government of that territory to advise on plague, 1926; similarly visited the Uganda Protectorate, 1930. *Publications:* Government Reports (Blue Books); State-aided Hospitals and Charitable Institutions; scientific articles in various medical journals; The Training of the Disabled South African Soldier and its Lesson; contributed to the Interallied Conference on Disablement Problems arising out of the War held in London in May 1918. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Department of Public Health, Pretoria, S.A. *T.A.:* Health Pretoria.

THORNTON, Rev. Frederick Ferdinand Martin S., J.P., F.R.G.S., F.R.Hist.S.; Hon. Canon of Ely Cathedral; *m.* 1879, Harriet Emily (*d.* 1918), *d.* of John Woolston, Wellingborough; two *s. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1872; successively Vicar of Preston Deanery, Northants; St. Sepulchre's, Northampton; and Rector of Downham, Isle of Ely; Chairman of Linton District Council, and of Guardians; Member of Cambs. War Pensions' Committee. Owns Shudy Camps Park, Cambs. *Recreations:* travel and history. *Address:* Shudy Camps Park, Bartlow, Cambs. *Club:* Cambridge County, Cambridge.

THORNTON, Ven. George Ruthven, M.A.; F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Stanley, Falkland Isles; *b.* 30 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. George R. Thornton, S. Barnabas, Kensington, W.; *m.* 1907, Penelope Frances Phillipps; one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vicar of S. Anne's, Bermondsey, S.E.; 4th Class Army Chaplain, 1916-18; Vicar of Woodford Bridge; Vicar of Christ Church, Blacklands, Hastings. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, reading. *Address:* Casilla 366, Valparaiso; 34 Downs Road, Hastings. *Clubs:* British (Hon. member), Valparaiso; British, Prince of Wales, Santiago.

THORNTON, Rev. Canon Henry Samuel Robinson, M.A., Canon Missioner, Diocese of Honduras and Central America; Priest in Charge, St. Mark's Mission, Bluefields, Nicaragua; *b.* Leamington, 1867; *o. c.* of Right Rev. Bishop Thornton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Geelong Grammar School; Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford, Coombe Scholar, 2 Cl. Mod. 3 Litt. Hum. Assistant Master The King's School, Parramatta (N.S.W.); served English curacies in Sheffield and Brighton; Vicar of Colac (Vic.), and Chaplain to the Bishop; Curate of Blackburn; Vicar for 8 years of Holy Trinity, Blackburn; Assistant at St. Peter's, Southwark; Curate St. Ann's, Tottenham; in Sep. 1914, being over military age, went to France as Chaplain of Church Army Hospital with the French 8ième Corps d'Armée; in 1916 accepted by the Chaplain-General and spent 2 years as Chaplain with the East African Expeditionary Force; in 1920 went to British Honduras and was successively Rector of Corozal on the Mexican frontier, H.M. of the Diocesan Boys' High School, Priest in Charge in the Republic of Guatemala, and Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Belize. *Recreations:* Unfortunately no time for recreations now, except wondering why you do not send us more staff. *Address:* St. Mark's Rectory, Apartado 88, Bluefields, Nicaragua.

THORNTON, Sir Henry (Worth); K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; M.Inst. C.E.; Chairman of Board of Directors and President Canadian National Railways since 1922; *b.* Logansport, Indiana,, U.S.A., 6 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Henry C. Thornton and Millamenta Comeggo Worth; *m.* 1st, 1901, Virginia Dike Blair, Newcastle, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Martha, *d.* of F. N. Watriss, New York, *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.; University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A. Entered service of Penna. R.R. (lines west of Pittsburgh) in Engineering Dept. 1894; various positions in office of Chief Engineer, Division Engineer, 1899; Division Superintendent various divisions, 1901-11; General Superintendent, Long Island R.R. (a part of the Penna. R.R. system), 1911-1914; General Manager, Great Eastern Railway, 1914-22; Deputy Director of Inland Waterways and Docks, 1917; Assistant Director-General of Movements and Railways with temporary rank of Colonel, 1917; Deputy Director-General of Movements and Railways with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1918; Inspector-General of Transportation, with temp. rank of Maj.-Gen. 1919; resigned commission with rank of Maj.-Gen., 1922; Cross of Officer, Order of Leopold, 1919; French Legion of Honour, 1920; American Distinguished Service Medal, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Travellers', Paris; Lotos, University, New York; Mount Royal, St. James, Canada, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal Hunt, Montreal Jockey, Montreal; Rideau, Country, Ottawa; York, Toronto; Garrison, Quebec; Manitoba, Winnipeg.

THORNTON, Hugh Aylmer, C.S.I. 1930; C.I.E. 1916; I.C.S.; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Thornton of Wolferton House, Sporle Norfolk, and Katharine Ellen, *e. d.* of late Hugh Aylmer, of The Abbey, West Dereham; *m.* 1908, Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late N. N. Cookman, D.L., of Monart House, Monart, Co. Wexford. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Entered I.C.S. 1895; Commissioner Burma, 1922; retired, Nov. 1931. *Address:* The Grange, Woodham Mortimer, Essex. *Club:* East India United Service.

THORNTON, Hugh Cholmondeley, C.M.G. 1920; C.V.O. 1920; Second Crown Agent for the Colonies since 1920; *b.* 16 May 1881; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon A. V. Thornton; *m.* 1921, Margaret Florence (*d.* 1930), *widow* of Arnold Harris Mathew. *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Private Secretary to Viscount Milner, as Member of the War Cabinet, 1916-18; as Secretary of State for War, 1918-19; as Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1919-20. *Address:* 4 Millbank, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile.

THORNTON, Colonel Leslie Heber, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Director of Military Studies, Cambridge Univ., and commanding Cambridge Univ. O.T.C.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Rev. John Thornton of Betchworth, Surrey; *m.* 1904, Kathleen, *d.* of Col. Doncaster, late The Black Watch; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough. Joined the Rifle Brigade, 1895; took part in Tochi Valley Expedition, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Adjutant, Cambridge University Officers' Training Corps, 1908-14; European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Hon. M.A. Cantab. *Publications:* Campaigners, Grave and Gay; Light and Shade in Bygone India; (Joint) The Congreves —Father and Son. *Address:* The Elms, Ringmer, Sussex. *T.A.:* Ringmer.

THORNTON, Maxwell Ruthven, M.P. (Lib.) Tavistock, 1922-24; *s.* of late George Ruthven Thornton, M.A., Vicar of St. Barnabas, Addison Road, Kensington, and Teresa, *d.* of John Labouchere; *b.* Bengeo, Herts, 11 July 1878; *m.* 1909, Katherine, *d.* of Edward Yates; one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School. A Solicitor, 1901; Advocate and Solicitor Straits Settlements, 1903; Acting Member, Legislative Council of the Straits Settlements, April to Oct. 1908. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, etc. *Address:* 86 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 3580. *Clubs:* Wellington, Reform.

THORNTON, Maj. Robert Lawrence, C.B.E.; Alderman, E. Sussex County Council since 1910; late Deputy Chairman, E. Sussex Quarter Sessions; Chairman, E. Sussex Standing Joint Committee; D.L. and J.P. Sussex; M.A. Cantab.; Ex-President Sussex County Cricket Club; *b.* 17 Sep. 1865; *o. s.* of Robert Thornton, D.L., J.P., of High Cross, Framfield and Thornton in Lonsdale, Yorks; *m.* 1890, Charlotte (J.P. Sussex), *d.* of Rev. W. Raynes; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. E. Sussex County Council since 1895; Vice-Chairman, 1910-13; Chairman, 1913-1916; 3rd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., 1888-1900 (retired as Major); High Sheriff of Sussex, 1900-1901; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; formerly Chairman E. Sussex Education Committee, Roads Committee, and Public Health Committee; late Chairman, Chichester Diocesan Board of Finance; Uckfield Board of Guardians, 1892-1925; Vice-Chairman, 1902-23; Rural District Council, 1896-1925; Vice-Chairman, 1902-23; Framfield Parish Council since 1896; Chairman about 20 years; for many years Churchwarden and Choirmaster of Framfield parish; during the War Chairman County Appeal Tribunal; Chairman County Emergency Committee, Road Transport Committee, etc.: Provincial Grand Master of Sussex Freemasons. *Publication:* a brochure on Education as applied to Rural Areas. *Recreations:* shooting; formerly cricket, Association football, lawn tennis, and fives. *Address:* High Cross, Framfield, Sussex. *T.:* Halland 2. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Junior Naval and Military; New, Brighton; Lewes and County, Lewes.

THORNTON, Hon. Robert Stirton, M.B., C.M., LL.D.; *b.* Edinburgh, 8 May 1863; *s.* of David Thornton, builder, and Mary Gavin; *m.* 1889, Mary, *d.* of Robert Johnston, Princeton, Ontario; no *c. Educ.:* Heriot's Hospital, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Graduated 1884; came to Canada, set up in practice as Physician in Deloraine, Manitoba; has for 39 years been Member and for 2 years President of Manitoba Medical Council; active in formation of Dominion Medical Council (President, 1914); Member of Legislature, 1907 and 1914-22; Minister of Education, Province of Manitoba, 1915-22. *Publications:* sundry contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* tennis, horticulture. *Address:* Deloraine, Manitoba.

THORNTON, Rev. Stephen Augustine Lawrence, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Matthew McNeil Thornton. Ordained, 1896; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* St. Margaret's Rectory, Airdrie. *T.:* Airdrie 870.

THORNTON, Swinford Leslie; *b.* 17 Apr. 1858; *e. s.* of William Henry and Anne Thornton, of Margate; *m.* Katharine Mary Matilda Gordon Lumsden; one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Lincoln College, Oxford; Lincoln's Inn. B.A.; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1877; admitted to Bar, Straits Settlements, 1886; Registrar and Magistrate, Malacca, 1887; Acting Senior Magistrate, Singapore, 1888; Attorney-General, St. Vincent, 1894; Acting Administrator, 1894; Acting Chief Justice, 1895; Resident Magistrate, Jamaica, 1896; Chairman and member of various committees for public purposes; Acting Puisne Judge; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements, 1904; Senior Puisne Judge, 1906. *Recreations:* the usual outdoor sports. *Club:* New University.

THORNTON, Brig.-Gen. William Brooke, D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. Royal Berks Regt.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1875. Entered Army, 1896; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 1924; Adjutant Militia, 1905-8; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* St. John's, Muggerhanger, Beds. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THORNTON, William Mundell, O.B.E. 1920; D.Sc.; D.Eng.; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *b.* 16 Feb. 1870. *Educ.:* The Liverpool Institute. In works, 1884-92; University College, Liverpool, Hons. Schools Physics and Engineering (Victoria); University Scholar in Physics, 1895; Senior Lecturer in Engineering, University College, Bristol, 1896-98; Lecturer and Professor in Electrical Engineering, Durham College of Science, now Armstrong College, 1898; Chairman Newcastle Section of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1905-6, 1921-22; President Association of Mining Electrical Engineers, 1920-21; Greenwell Gold Medal of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers for Researches on Safety in Mines, 1925. *Publications:* papers, chiefly electrical. *Address:* Claremont Villas, Forest Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

THORNYCROFT, Lt.-Col. Charles Mytton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; 3rd (S.R.) Batt. Manchester Regiment; *b.* 6 Aug. 1879; *e. s.* of late C. E. Thornycroft, J.P., of Thornycroft Hall, Cheshire, and Courtlands, Lympstone, S. Devon, and Edith Frances Cresswell; *m.* Vida Maude, 2nd *d.* of late G. W.

Deakin, Blawith, Grange-over-Sands; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; Capt. 1903; Major (Special Reserve), 1915; served S. African War, 1900-2, on Staff (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.B.E., D.S.O.); in command of 3rd (S.R.) Batt., 1917. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and cricket. *Address:* Wycliffe House, Breinton, Hereford.

See also J. B. Atkins.

THORNYCROFT, Sir John Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918. Managing Director of J. I. Thornycroft & Co. Ltd.; Director Southern Railway Co.; Member of Council Inst. C.E.; Vice-President Inst. Naval Architects; *b.* 5 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Sir J. I. Thornycroft, LL.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1896, Isabel, *o. d.* of A. B. Ward, J.P., Blyth; two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* The Clock House, Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7874; Steyne Wood Battery, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Bembridge Sailing.

See also F. Strickland.

THOROGOOD, Stanley, A.R.C.A.; Principal of the L.C.C. Camberwell School of Arts and Crafts since 1920; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Edward Thorogood; *m.* 1900, Edith A. Gibbs; two *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Studied at the Brighton School of Art, won Royal Exhibition Scholarship; later at the Royal College of Art, South Kensington, won the Gold Medal Travelling Scholarship of the College; studied in Italy and France; for many years was Head of the Burslem School of Art, and later of the five Schools of the Federated Borough; specialised in Pottery Figure Work, and one of the early exhibitors of this class of work at the Royal Academy, Salon, and other Galleries; Member of Art Workers' Guild. *Publication:* Manipulation of the Brush. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Garth, Cornwall Gardens, Brighton.

THOROLD, Algar Labouchere; author and journalist; Editor of Dublin Review since 1926; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Anthony Thorold, D.D., Bishop successively of Rochester and Winchester, and late Emily Labouchere; *m.* 1894, Theresa Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Owen Luttrell Mansel and *g.d.* of late Lord William Montagu; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. On the editorial staff of Truth, 1912-17; is a contributor to the Edinburgh Review; joined the Foreign Office (Information Department), 1917; and placed in charge of a Propaganda Mission to Italy, where he remained until the end of 1918; Member of the British Peace Delegation in Paris, 1919, and subsequently in charge of the Press Section; first Press attaché at British Embassy, Paris, 1920. *Publications:* Dialogue of St. Catherine of Siena; Catholic Mysticism; Six Masters in Disillusion; The Life of Henry Labouchere. *Recreations:* catholic. *Address:* The Gravel Pit, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 405. *Club:* United University.

THOROLD, Rev. Ernest Hayford, M.A.; C.B.E. 1929; O.B.E. 1919; Assistant Chaplain-General, Aldershot Command, since 1930; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. A. C. E. Thorold, M.A.; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of Edward Herbert, Ludford House, Croydon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Queen's College, Oxford. Chaplain to the Forces, 1906; served European War (despatches twice, O.B.E., C.B.E.); Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1926; Assistant Chaplain-General, Southern Command, 1926-30. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Brantfell, Manor Road, Eggars Hill, Aldershot. *T.:* Aldershot 574. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THOROLD, Sir John George, 18th Bt., *cr.* 1642; *b.* 2 Oct. 1870; *s. s.* of 12th Bt. and Hon. Henrietta Alexandrina Willoughby, *s. d.* of 8th Baron Middleton; *S.* father, 1922; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. Major (retired) 3rd Bn. (Special Reserve) Lincolnshire Regt.; D.L., J.P. Lincolnshire. Owns about 5500 acres. *Heir:* *b.* James Ernest, *b.* 27 Jan. 1877. *Address:* Syston Old Hall, Grantham.

See also E. J. Wythes.

THOROLD, Lieut.-Col. Richard Stirling Grant, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1868; *s. s.* of late A. W. T. Grant Thorold of Weelsby House, Lincolnshire, and Cosgrove Hall, Northants. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Lieut. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, retired 1891; served (S.A.L.H.) South African War (despatches, Queen's medal with 6 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War with 1st Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force to New Guinea, Aug. 1914; Administrator of New Ireland, 1914-15; Major, Royal Fusiliers, 1915; Lt.-Col. commanding 18th Batt. The Welsh Regt. 1916 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Bachelors', Boodle's.

THOROLD, William James; Director Canadian and General Trust, Ltd.; British and General Debenture Trust, Ltd.; Georgia-Carolina Power Co.; Leyland Motors, Limited; United American Railways Incorporated; United American Electric Companies Incorporated; United American Chain Stores Incorporated; United Bankers Oil Company Incorporated; *b.* Toronto, 7 Oct. 1871; *s.* of W. H. Thorold of Thorold, Canada, and Toronto; *m.* 1906, Muriel, *twin-d.* of Joseph C. Mappin, of London, S.W. *Educ.:* Parkdale Collegiate Institute, Toronto; McMaster Univ. of Toronto (B.A.). *Address:* 83 Pall Mall, S.W.1; One Wall Street, New York. *T.A.:* Thorold, London; Thorold, Toronto. *T.:* Regent 0738. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

THOROTON, Lt.-Col. Charles Julian, C.M.G. 1917; late R.M.L.I.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1875. 2nd Lieut. R.M. 1893; Capt. 1900; Major, 1911; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; retired and appointed to Reserve of Officers, 1 April 1919; Lt.-Col., retired list, 1921; Knight of the Sword (Sweden), 1910; Commander of Ouissam Alouit (Morocco), 1915; Officer of Legion of Honour (France), 1917; Commander of the Crown (Italy), 1919; Commissioner in Spain for the Federation of British Industries, 1919-28. *Address:* c/o Anglo-South American Bank, Gran Via, Madrid. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Garrick.

THOROWGOOD, Commander Arthur Penton Napier, D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.; *s.* of Frank Napier Thorowgood; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1st, 1907, Agnes (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Sir Philip Watts, K.C.B., F.R.S.; 2nd, 1930, Yvonne, widow of Hunter Finley Tod and *er. d.* of Dr. Stanley Rendall, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921. *Recreations:* riding, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 32 Cathcart Road, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 4175. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THORP, Lt.-Col. Arthur Hugh, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1920, Ethel Mary Muriel, *o. d.* of W. Benton, Texas, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Bath College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned into Royal Artillery, 1888; served in Malta and Jamaica; at latter station for five years, taking great interest in local affairs, being made J.P., member of Marine Board, and Chairman of the Parochial Board of the ancient town of Port Royal; served for many years in the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, in the scientific instruments department, during which time he invented, designed, and improved some fifty different instruments used in H.M. Service; served European War, present at battles of Mount Sorrel, Messines, Ypres, the Flanders offensive (six battles), St. Quentin, Bapaume, the advance in Picardy (five battles), the breaking of the Hindenburg Line (six battles), the final advance (four battles) (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); after the Armistice served in Army of Occupation, Rhine; went on half-pay upon marriage and retired six months later. *Recreations:* fishing (coarse, fly, and deep sea), motoring (one of the pioneers), hockey; a good comic singer and

amateur actor. *Address:* Elmsleigh, Send, Woking. *M.:* A 71.

THORP, Admiral Charles Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Thorp, of Burton Overy, Leicestershire; *m.* 1910, Annie Ethel, *d.* of Geo. Handford; no *c.* Entered Royal Navy as Naval Cadet on board H.M.S. Britannia, 1882; Sub-Lieut., 1888; Lieut., 1889; Comdr., 1901; Capt., 1906; Rear-Admiral, 1917; retired as R.A., 1917; Vice-Admiral, 1922; Admiral, 1927; as Sub.-Lieut. served in T.B. 79, and as Lieut. in H.M.S. Thrush with the King (then Prince George); served European War, 1914-19; S.N.O. Harwich, 1919. *Address:* Spring Lodge, Prestbury Road, Cheltenham, Glos.

THORP, Colonel Herbert Walter Beck, D.S.O. 1916; commanding 150th (York and Durham) Infantry Brigade, T.A., since 1929; *b.* 14 Oct. 1879; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army as 2nd Lieutenant in 1st King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1898; Major, 1915; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1918; Colonel, 1922; graduated at Staff College, Camberley; Adjutant 2nd Batt. K.O.Y.L.I., 1905-8; served on Staff during operations in Somaliland, 1901 and 1902-4 (despatches, medal with three clasps); South African War, 1901-2 (medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18; served on General Staff (despatches, six times, Brevet). *Clubs:* Bath, United Service.

THORP, Joseph Peter; journalist and designer of printing; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Rev. William Thorp, B.D.; *m.* 1905, Helen Syrett. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Entered Jesuit Order, 1891; left, 1901; studied Theology, Oscott, 1901-3; did not proceed to Holy Orders; joined W. H. Smith & Son as printers' traveller, 1905; organized Agenda Club, 1910; Dramatic Critic and Learned Clerk, Punch; Council D.I.A.; Member H.M. Stationery Office special committee *re* type faces, etc. *Publications:* Verses: Open Letter to English Gentlemen; The Other War; Printing for Business; Broken Bridges; Design in Modern Printing, 1928; (with Charles Marriott), Eric Gill, 1929. *Address:* The Decoy, Poling, Arundel. *T.:* Arundel 69. *Club:* Savile.

THORP, Linton Theodore; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 21 Feb. 1884; 3rd *s.* of F. W. T. Thorp, solicitor; *m.* Stella, *er. d.* of Dr. J. F. W. Silk (*q.v.*); one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; University College; LL.B. University of London (Honours in Common Law and Equity), 1905; Special Prize Bar Final Exam. and Certificate of Honour, 1905. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1906; practises London and S.E. Circuit; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded); Major, R.A. (Res. of O.); appointed 1st Class Judge, Native Courts, Egypt, 1919; Acting Judge H.B.M. Supreme Court, Egypt, and H.B.M. Prize Court Egypt and Special Court for Germans and Austrians, 1919-20; appointed thereto, 1921; British Delegate, Provisional Mixed Judicial Commission, Constantinople, 1921-22; last British Judge of H.B.M. Supreme Court, Constantinople, 1921-24; Contested (C.) Nelson and Colne, 1929. *Publication:* joint author of Boundaries and Fences in Halsbury's Laws of England; The Law of Moneylending. *Recreations:* sport and outdoor games. *Address:* 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1860; Wisby, Chalfont St. Giles; *T.:* Little Chalfont 160. *Club:* Carlton.

THORP, William Henry, F.R.I.B.A.; architect (retired); *b.* 15 May 1852; *s.* of John Hall Thorp, Headingley, Leeds; *m.* 1879, Catharine Sarah Dymond; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Ackworth School; Bootham, York. Articled to Alfred M. Fowler, C.E., Borough Surveyor of Leeds; afterwards with Edward Birchall, F.R.I.B.A., for three years; then Head Assistant, Architects' Dept. for Leeds School Board; commenced practice, 1876; retired, 1923; Member of the Leeds City Art Gallery Committee for 35 years; Chairman of the Leeds City School of Art for 15 years; Director of the Leeds Institute. *Principal Works:* Leeds Fine Art Gallery; Leeds University School of Medicine; Leeds Young Men's Christian Association Buildings; Police Stations, Chapeltown and Meadow Lane, Leeds; City Library, Chapel Allerton; Cleckheaton Higher Grade and Technical School; Temple Street School, Castleford; Selby Town Hall; School Buildings, Ackworth, York, Leeds and Morley; various residences, warehouse and shop property; Phœnix Assurance Offices, South Parade, Leeds. *Publications:* An Architect's Sketch Book at Home and Abroad; John N. Rhodes, a Yorkshire Painter; An Old Court Quarter in Paris; Villas and Gardens of Italy; Sculpture of the Early Italian Renaissance. *Recreations:* foreign travel, literature, water-colour work, and etching. *Address:* 21 Richmond Terrace, Clifton, Bristol.

THORPE A(rthur) Winton, O.B.E.; journalist; *b.* 19 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late Thomas Miller Thorpe, Winchester; *m.* 1897, Alice, *d.* of late Benjamin Wheeler, Northampton; one *s.* Assistant Editor, Nottingham Daily Express, 1892; Editor, the Galignani Messenger (Paris), 1893; Managing Director, London News Agency, Ltd., 1898-1919; Director of Publicity, Ministry of Food, 1917-18. *Address:* 24 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9764. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

THORPE, Brig.-Gen. Edward Ivan de Sausmarez, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Captain Thomas Edward Thorpe, Madras Infantry; *m.* 1896, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Randolph Charles Want, Sydney, N.S.W. Served Niger Expedition, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Digomy House, Stanway, Colchester. *Club:* Junior United Service.

THORPE, Col. (temp. Brigadier) Gervase, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Brigade Commander 3rd Infantry Brigade since 1927; *b.* 10 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Colonel James Thorpe of Coddington Hall, Nottinghamshire, and Ardbrecknish, Argyllshire; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *y. d.* of late James Burt-Marshall, Luncarty, Perthshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1917; Brevet Col. 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., and Bt. Col.). *Address:* 34 Hans Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 468. *Club:* Naval and Military.

THORPE, Jocelyn Field, C.B.E. 1917; D.Sc. (Manchester), Ph.D., F.R.S. 1908, F.I.C., F.C.S.; Prof. of Organic Chemistry, Imperial College of Science and Technology, since 1914; Advisory Council Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1916-22; Chemical Warfare Committee, War Office; President Indian Chemical Services Committee, 1919-20; Member Safety in Mines Research Board, and Chairman Explosives in Mines Committee, Department of Mines, and Dye-stuffs Development Committee Board of Trade; President of the Chemical Society and Member of Council of the Royal Society (1923-25), and Vice-President Institute of Chemistry; Longstaff Medallist, Chemical Society, 1921; Davy Medallist, Royal Society, 1922; *b.* 1 Dec. 1872; 6th *s.* of late Wm. George Thorpe, F.S.A., of the Middle Temple; *m.* 1902, Lilian, *o. d.* of late William Briggs, J.P., of Hale, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Worthing College; King's College, London, Fellow, 1921; Royal College of Science, London; University of Heidelberg. Ph.D. (Heidelberg) 1895; F.C.S.

1898; Research Fellow of Owens College, 1895; Assistant Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, 1896; Lecturer, 1899; Senior Lecturer in Chemistry and Lecturer in Bio-Chemistry in the University of Manchester, 1908-10; M.Sc. (Manchester), 1905; Sorby Research Fellow of the Royal Society, 1909-13; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur. *Publications:* The Synthetic Dyestuffs, 1905; 6th edition, 1923; Vat Colours, 1923; A Students' Manual of Organic Chemical Analysis, 1925; several articles in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry; numerous publications in the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 4526; 27 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3; *T.:* Flaxman 1243. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Constitutional.

THORPE, Ven. John Henry, M.A., B.D., T.C.D.; Archdeacon of Macclesfield since 1922; Vicar of St. George's, Stockport; Rural Dean of Stockport, 1911-22; Hon. Canon of Chester, Proctor in York Convocation, 1917-22; Preacher before the Univ. of Dublin, 1920; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces (ranking as Lt.-Col.); *e. s.* of Wm. Thorpe, of Rathmines, Dublin, and Bray, Co. Wicklow; *m.* Martha Aylmer (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of R. C. Hall, J.P., Rockcliffe, Cork, *g.d.* of Sir Arthur Percy Aylmer, Bart.; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* The High School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Rector of St Peter's, Cork, and First Hon. Secretary, City of Cork Church School Board; Vicar, St. Saviour's, Nottingham; Member Consultative Committee National Society; Member various Diocesan Committees. *Publications:* Contributor to Anglican Essays, 1923; newspaper articles on Education; various pamphlets on Education, Foreign Missions, and Prayer Book Revision. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* St. George's Vicarage, Stockport. *T.A.:* Thorpe St. George's, Stockport. *T.:* Stockport 2458. *Club:* Authors.

THORPE, John Henry, O.B.E. 1919; J.P. 1925; Recorder of Blackburn since 1925; Barrister-at-law; Capt. (T. F.); *b.* Cork, 7 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Ven. J. H. Thorpe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Ursula, *er. d.* of Sir John Norton-Griffiths, 1st Bart.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Leatherhead; Trinity College, Oxford. Served European War (despatches, O.B.E.); Member of General Council of the Bar; M.P. (U.) Rusholme Division of Manchester, 1919-23. *Address:* 3 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7; 4 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Kensington 6835; Holborn 2030. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's.

THORPE, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Vidal Gunson, C.B.E. 1919; retired; M.R.C.S. Eng; L.S.A. Lond; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Rev. R. O. T. Thorpe, M.A., Rector of Anstey, Herts; *m.* Maude, *d.* of Fleet Paymaster C. R. Rodham, R.N.; three *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; King's College Hospital. One of Lord Lister's surgical dressers, 1884; joined Royal Navy, 1886; Survey of Great Barrier Reef of Australia, 1886-89, and of Solomon Islands and Tonga, 1893-96; Gilbert Blane Gold Medal for research work; Staff Surgeon in charge of sick quarters, Wei-Hai-Wei, China, 1901-4; Fleet Surgeon in charge of surgical section, R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, 1906-9; in charge of R.N. Hospital, Portland, 1912-14; during European War, in charge of surgical section, R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, as Surgeon Captain, 1916-19; served in ships of war in China, Australia, and South Africa at various periods during career; retired, 1919; F.R.M.S, 1889-99. *Publications:* Filaria Sanguinis Hominis of the South Sea Islands, Brit. Med. Journal, 1896; New Species of Rotifera found in China, S. Africa and South Sea Islands, Journal of Royal Microscopical Society; numerous papers on surgical and zoological subjects in various journals. *Address:* 37 Priory Road, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2445.

THORSON, Joseph T.; Barrister-at-law, Winnipeg; M.P. (L.) Winnipeg South Centre Canadian House of Commons since 1926; *b.* Winnipeg, 15 March 1889; *s.* of Stephen Thorson who came from Iceland, 1887; *m.* 1916, Alleen B. Scarth; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Manitoba College, Winnipeg; New College, Oxford. B.A. University of Manitoba, 1910; First-Class Honours and Silver Medal in Classics, Rhodes Scholar for Manitoba, 1910; B.A. in Jurisprudence, University of Oxford, 1912; LL.B. University of Manitoba, 1921; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; Manitoba, 1913; enlisted C.E.F., 1916; served in France, rank Captain; Dean of Manitoba Law School, 1921-26; Scarth, Guild and Thorson, Barristers, etc., 308 Great West Permanent Building, Winnipeg. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 129 Niagara Street, Winnipeg, Canada. *T.:* 44002. *Clubs:* Canadian, Southwood Golf, Winnipeg.

THREIPLAND, Lt.-Col. W.; *see* Murray-Threipland.

THRELFALL, Sir Richard, G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; F.R.S., F.C.S.; Hon. Fellow Caius College, Cambridge; Consulting Engineer; *b.* Hollowforth, near Preston, 14 Aug. 1861; *e. s.* of Richard Threlfall of Hollowforth; *m.* 1890, Evelyn Agnes (*d.* 1929), *d.* of John Forster Baird; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Clifton; Caius Coll., Camb. (M.A.); Strassburg Univ. Hon. D.Sc. Victoria University; Professor of Physics, University of Sydney, N.S.W., 1886; President N.S.W. Royal Commission on the loading and carriage of coal at sea, 1896-99; Chairman Board of Fuel Research; Chairman Chemistry Board. *Publications:* many papers on Physical and Chemical subjects; book on Laboratory Arts, 1898. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Oakhurst, Church Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edgbaston 1181. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum.

THRESH, John Clough, D.Sc. (Lond.); M.D. (Vic.); late Lecturer on Public Health, London Hospital Medical Coll.; late Medical Officer of Health, Essex County Council; *b.* Wakefield, York, 1850; *m.* 1872, Maria (*d.* 1930); three *d. Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester. Late Examiner in Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain; late Examiner in State Medicine, London Univ. *Publications:* The Cause of the Excessive Mortality in No. 1 Ancoats, Manchester; Water and Water Supplies; The Examination of Water and Water Supplies; The Water Supplies of Essex; The Alkaline Waters of the London Basin; The Wholesomeness of Saline Waters; with W. Whitaker, F.R.S., Geological Survey Memoir, The Water Supply of Essex; numerous papers on Public Health matters in Lancet, etc. *Address:* Spergula, Chelmsford, Essex. *T.A.:* Dr. Thresh, Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 197. *M.:* PU 8203.

THRESHER, Lieut.-Col. James Henville, C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1917; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Rev. J. H. Thresher, Winchester; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Richard Ramsden, of Chadwick Manor, Knowle, Warwick; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.V.O., Croix de Guerre, C.M.G., Officer of Legion of Honour and of Crown of Belgium, Order of Agricole Merite of France). *Address:* Trevor House, Chirk, Denbighshire.

THRIFT, William Edward, M.A.; Senior Fellow, Trinity College, Dublin; Member of Dail Eireann for Dublin University since 1921; Member of Free State Censorship Board since 1929; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Henry George Thrift, Inland Revenue; *m. d.* of C. H. Robinson, M.D. *Educ.:* High School, Dublin. *Publication:* edited 4th ed. Preston's Theory of Light. *Address:* Errigal, Dodder Road, Dublin.

THRING, Sir Arthur (Theodore), K.C.B., *cr.* 1908; C.B. 1902; *b.* 7 Feb. 1860; *s.* of Theodore Thring and Julia Jane, 4th *d.* of W. Mills; *m.* 1902, Georgina, *d.* of late J. E. Bovill; one *s.* Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1887; First Parliamentary Counsel, 1908-1917; Clerk of the Parliaments, 1917-30. *Address:* Charlton Mackrell, Somerset. *T.:* Charlton Mackrell 8.

THRING, Paym.-Capt. Ernest Walsham Charles, C.B. 1919; R.N.; (retired); Secretary of R.N. Benevolent Society, 18 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1875; 5th *s.* of Rev. John Charles Thring; *m.* 1906, Bertha Marjory Langley. *Educ.:* Bath Grammar School; Dunstable School. Admiralty War Staff, 1910-20; Member Committee on Breaches of Laws of War, 1919-20; Foreign Decorations: St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Instruction Publique. *Address:* Fletcher's House, Woodstock, Oxon. *M.:* XX 383.

THRING, George Herbert, solicitor; *b.* Uppingham, 28 Nov. 1859; 2nd *s.* of Edward Thring, late headmaster of Uppingham School; *m.* 1886, Katharine Ida Sybil, *d.* of late Col. Emilio Linati. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Hertford College, Oxford (B.A.). On leaving college was in an office on the Stock Exchange for two years; gained considerable business experience; articled to a solicitor in the City, and then practised on his own account; Secretary of the Incorporated Soc. of Authors, Playwrights, and Composers, 1892; retired, 1930; during his tenure of office the Society increased from 800 to about 4000 members, with a proportionate increase in its income; delegate of the Society with regard to Canadian Copyright, 1898 and 1920; visited the United States as delegate of the Society in the matter of U.S. Copyright, 1920; on both occasions he visited Canada with the object of placing the Society's views before the Canadian Government; was present in Rome in 1928 (as delegate of the Society) on the occasion of the meeting of the International Copyright Conference; Legal Representative in England of La Société des gens de Lettres, Paris. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Offices of the Incorporated Society of Authors, 11 Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 9966. *Club:* Authors'.

THRING, Capt. Walter Hugh Charles Samuel, C.B.E. 1920; R.N., retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Rev. John Charles Thring; *m.* 1st, Dorothy Wooldridge; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Mrs. Syria E. Pearson. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Royal Australian Navy during War; Director of Australian Naval War Staff (C.B.E., Order of the Rising Sun of Japan). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, cricket, winter sports. *Address:* Seven Acres, Coltishall, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Thring, Coltishall. *M.:* YN 1298.

THROCKMORTON, Sir Robert George Maxwell, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1642; 2nd Lt. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 15 Feb. 1908; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Courtenay Throckmorton and Lilian, *o. d.* of Col. Langford Brooke, Mere Hall, Cheshire; *S.* grandfather, 1927. Owns about 22,400 acres. *Heir:* *u.* Basil Charles Dalberg Acton, *b.* 18 April 1872. *Address:* Coughton Court, Coughton, S.O., Warwickshire.

THROSSELL, Arthur Graham, M.A. (Melbourne), B.A. (Oxon); Motor Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, since 1929; *b.* Melbourne, 31 Jan. 1881; *m.* 1920, Alice Mary, 2nd *d.* of late William Russell, Ardnagale, Downpatrick; one *s.* Journalist and writer (motoring and bridge); editor The Sportsman, 1911-18; War Service, 1914-19 (twice wounded). *Address:* Greenfields, Byron Hill, Harrow.

THROSSELL, Hugo Vivian Hope, V.C. 1915; late Capt. 10th Light Horse Regt., Australian Imperial Force; Manager Land Dept., W. Thomas & Co. (W. A.), Ltd., Warwick House, Perth; *b.* 27 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Hon. George Throssell, C.M.G., Premier of Western Australia; *m.* 1919, Katharine Susannah Prichard (authoress of Hodder and Stoughton £1000 prize novel on Australia, The Pioneers, The New Order, Black Opal Working Bullocks, Windlestraws, Fay's Circus and Coonardoo, won £500 1st prize for best serial in Bulletin competition); one *s. Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Interested in agriculture and station life in West Australia; on outbreak of European War enlisted in ranks but gained commission and went to Egypt and Gallipoli (severely wounded, V.C.); later returned and served in Palestine and Syria (again wounded, despatches); Soldiers' representative on Soldiers' Land Settlement Scheme of West Australia. *Recreations:* football, boxing, all-round athletics. *Address:* Greenmount, West Australia. *T.:* B 8481. *M.:* 22,668.

THRUSTON, Col. Edmund Heathcote, D.L. and J.P. Merionethshire; landowner; *b.* 10 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Clement Arthur Thruston of Pennal Towers, Merionethshire, and Constance S. M., *d.* of General Russell, C.B., of Ashford Hall, Ludlow; *m.* 1896, Lucy, 3rd *d.* of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 2nd Bart. of Brayton, Cumberland; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Midshipman, Royal Navy; Jesus College, Cambridge. Qualified for diplomacy; travelled in many remote countries; nine years (Captain) 3rd Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers; saw active service in the South Sea Islands while in the Navy; Major (and Second in Command) 10th Batt. Loyal North Lancashire Regt. 1914-15; Lt.-Col. 9th Batt. South Staffordshire Regt. (Pioneers), 1915-16; Lt.-Col. 3rd and subsequently 4th Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1916; served European War (France), 1915-18. *Publications:* Memoir of his brother, Major A. B. Thruston (African Incidents). *Recreations:* yachting, travel, and literature. *Address:* Pennal Towers, Merionethshire; 7 Strathmore Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 6832. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

THUILLIER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Fleetwood, K.C.B., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* Meerut, India, 30 Mar. 1868; *e. s.* of late Col. Sir Henry Ravenshaw Thuillier, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1894, Helen (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. G. R. Shakespear, I.S.C.; one *s. Educ.:* Wimbledon School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers as 2nd Lieut., 1887; Lieutenant, 1890; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1919; served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895; European War, 1914-18, in which held following appointments: Command 2nd Infantry Brigade; Director Gas Services, G.H.Q.; Command 15th (Scottish) Division; Controller Chemical Warfare, Ministry of Munitions; Command 23rd Division (despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col., Maj.-Gen.); Commandant School of Military Engineering, and G.O.C. Thames and Medway Area, 1919-23; Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1924-27; G.O.C. 52nd (Lowland) Div. Territorial Army, Glasgow, 1927-30; retired, 1930. *Publication:* The Principles of Land Defence, 1902. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

See also Brig.-Gen. W. H. Fasken.

THULRAI, Taluqdar of, Rana Sir Sheoraj Singh Bahadur of Khajurgaon, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; Rai Bareli District; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Hon. Rana Sir Shankur Bux Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E.; *S.* father, 1897; *m.* 1st, *d.* of Bahu Amarjit Singh, *y. b.* of the Raja of Majhonli; 2nd, *d.* of Raja Somesurdutt Singh, a Raja of Kundwar; 3rd, *d.* of the Raja of Bijaipur District, Mirzapur; two *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Government High School, Rai Bareli. Hon. Magistrate and a Munsif; holds about 150 villages, and maintains a dispensary, an upper Primary Village School and Coronation Anglo-Sanskrit Pathshallaat Khajur-

gaon; the house descends from King Sahvahan, whose Sumvat Era is current in India, and so the Rana is a Bais Rajput. *Recreations:* hunting and sports, etc. *Heir:* Kunwar Lal Elma Natti Singh Bahadur. *Address:* Thulrai, Khajurgaon, India. *T.A.:* Dalman District, Rai Bareli.

THUNDER, Lt.-Col. Stuart Harman Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Commanding 1st Batt. Northamptonshire Regiment, 1926-30; *b.* Kilcairne, Co. Meath, 23 Mar. 1879; *s.* of M. H. D. Thunder, late 58th Foot, of Seneschalstown, Co. Meath, and Mary, *e. d.* of late Sir Stuart Kuill, Bart., of the Crosslets, Blackheath; *m.* 1910, Ethel, *e. d.* of David Tidmarsh of Lota, Limerick; two *s. Educ.:* Fort Augustus, Inverness-shire. Joined Northamptonshire Regt. from Militia, 1900; served with 1st Batt. in India; with 1st Chinese Regt. at Wei-hai-Wei, 1904-6; Adjutant, 1st Batt. Northamptonshire Regt.; 4th (T.F.) Batt. Northamptonshire Regt. till Nov. 1914; joined 1st Batt. in France, Nov. 1914; service on Staff in France, Dec. 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Lt.-Col. 1918). *Address:* Ballaly, Lusk, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Junior United Service.

THURLES, Viscount; James Anthony Butler; *b.* 18 Aug. 1916; *o. s.* of Earl of Ossory, *q.v.*

THURLOW, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1792; **Rev. Charles Edward Hovell-Thurlow-Cumming-Bruce;** Rector of Sedgfield, Co. Durham, since 1930; Commissary to the Bishop of the Falkland Isles and to the Bishop of Johannesburg; Chaplain, Hon. Company of Master Mariners, 1928; *b.* 6 Oct. 1869; *s.* of 5th Baron Thurlow and Lady Elma Bruce, *o. d.* of 8th Earl of Elgin and Kincardine; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1909, Grace Catherine, *d.* of Canon Trotter of Christ Church, Barnet; four *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. Ordained 1898; has served at Portland, Oregon; Valparaiso, and West Coast South America, and as a Superintendent of the Missions to Seamen; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Bishop Auckland, Rural Dean of Auckland, 1913-21; Chaplain Superintendent Mersey Missions to Seamen, Liverpool, 1921-30; Rural Dean of Liverpool N., 1925-30. *Heir: s.* Hon. Henry Charles Cumming-Bruce [2nd Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 29 May 1910]. *Address:* Sedgfield Rectory, Ferryhill, Durham.

THURLOW, Colonel (Edward) Guy (Lethbridge), D.S.O. 1915; A.A. and Q.M.G. Headquarters 4th Division since 1927; *b.* 6 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Hugh Thurlow (late Somerset Light Infantry); *m.* 1912, Margaret Merry, *d.* of Lt.-Col. E. H. Vaughan, of Kenton, Devon; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Graduate of the Staff College, Camberley, 1913-1914. Entered Army, Somerset Light Infantry, 1900; Captain, 1911; Major, 1915; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1921; served South Africa, 1900-2, and as Railway Staff Officer, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); West Africa, 1904-6; Brig.-Major, 1914-15; D.A.A.G. 1915-16; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1916-18; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, 1918; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.; Officer, Star of Roumania). *Address:* Woodlands, Lexden Road, Colchester. *T.:* 3488.

THURLOW-CUMMING-BRUCE; *see* Hovell-Thurlow-Cumming-Bruce.

THURN, Sir Everard F. Im; *see* Im Thurn.

THURSBY, Admiral Sir Cecil Fiennes, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1910; D.L., J.P., Salop; *b.* 17 Jan. 1861; *m.* 1899, Constance Ann Thursby Pelham; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1874; Commander, 1895; Captain, 1901; Rear-Adm. 1911; Vice-Adm. 1917; Admiral, 1919; midshipman of Amethyst during engagement with Peruvian ship Huascar, 1877; served Souakim, 1884-85 (Khedive's bronze star, Egyptian medal); Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches); was in charge of landing of Australian and New Zealand Forces at Gaba Tepe, 1915 (K.C.M.G.); in command British Adriatic Squadron, 1916; Commander-in-Chief, Eastern Mediterranean, 1917; Commanding Coast Guard and Reserves, 1918; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1919-20; retired, 1920; Royal Humane Society's testimonial on vellum for saving life in 1890; Good Service Pension, 1909; C.M.G. for services in Asia Minor and Crete; K.C.B. for services in Mediterranean during the War; Grand Officer St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 1917; Grand Cross White Eagle of Servia; Commander Legion of Honour, 1918; Grand Commander of the Redeemer, 1918; Grand Cross Rising Sun of Japan. *Address:* The Sytche, Dorrington, Shropshire. *Club:* United Service.

THURSBY, Sir George James, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 17 Nov. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* half-brother, 1921; *m.* 1894, Mary Augusta, *e. d.* of Thomas Hardcastle of Bradshaw Hall, Bolton-le-Moors. *Educ.:* Radley. Leading Amateur Jockey for many years, and rode 2nd twice in the Derby and twice in two Thousand Guineas. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* Master of New Forest Buckhounds, and fond of shooting. *Address:* Fountain Court, Brook, Lyndhurst. *T.A.:* Thursby, Bramshaw. *T.:* Cadnam 13. *Clubs:* Arthur's, White's, Orleans.

THURSBY-PELHAM, James; *s.* of Walter Thursby-Pelham of Cound Hall, Shropshire, and Emily, *d.* of Hon. James Butler, *s.* of 23rd Lord Dunboyne; *m.* 1890, Alice *d.* of Admiral Sir Arthur Farquhar, K.C.B., of Dumnagesk, N.B.; two *d. Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge. J.P., D.L. Salop; late High Sheriff. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, golf. *Address:* 55 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5113. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Travellers', Hurlingham.

See also Sir William Jaffray, Bt., Sir James H. Walker, Bt.

THURSFIELD, Hugh, M.D. (Oxon); F.R.C.P. (London); Consulting Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; *s.* of late T. W. Thursfield, M.D., F.R.C.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leamington College; Trinity College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner); Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1st Class Hons. Mods.; 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; has held various posts in the Medical School and Hospital of St. Bartholomew's. *Publications:* papers in the Medical Journals, etc.; joint-author of a handbook of Medical Morbid Anatomy; co-editor of Diseases of Children, 1913 and 1928. *Address:* 84 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5646. *Club:* Athenæum.

THURSFIELD, Paymaster-Commander Raymond Spencer, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* 27 March 1882; *s.* of Major A. S. Thursfield, V.D., Malvern; *m.* 1918, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late Colonel C. H. Beck, C.B., Upton Pricry, Macclesfield; two *s. Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Gosport. Entered Royal Navy, 1899; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Order of St. Anne (Russia) 3rd class with swords). *Address:* H.M.S. St. Vincent, Gosport, Hants; 9 St. Mark's Road, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Portsmouth 8145.

THURSTAN, Edward William Paget, C.M.G. 1917; Consul-General at Genoa since 1927; *b.* 23 Sep. 1880; *s. s.* of E. P. Thurstan, B.A., M.D.; *m.* 1921, Christina, *d.* of late J. H. Boyd Thomson, Reston Hall, Westmorland; one *s. Educ.:* Bradfield. Vice-Consul, New Orleans, 1905; First Vice-Consul, New York, 1906; Vice-Consul, Kasai District, Belgian Congo, 1909; seconded for service under Zanzibar Govt. 1911; Secretary to First Minister of the Sultan and as Director of

Public Education (3rd Class Order of Brilliant Star); employed in Colonial Office in connection with transfer of Zanzibar to that Dept. 1913; Consul, Calais, 1913; Mexico City, 1914; Consul-General for Republic of Mexico, 1915; in charge of H.M. Legation, 1915 and 1916; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, Mexico, 1917 and 1918; Acting Consul-General, Algiers, 1919 and 1920; Consul-General at Cologne, 1920; at Rotterdam, 1924; at Genoa, 1927. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Genoa.

THURSTAN, Captain Norman Malet Colquhoun, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Edward Paget Thurstan, M.D.; *m.* 1911, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of Capt. Frederick Rigaud Gransmore, R.N.; two *s.* Entered R.N. 1898; Lieut. 1904; Lieut.-Com. 1912; Comdr., 1916; retired list as Captain, 1928; served in Boxer Rebellion, 1900 (despatches); with Anglo-French Punitive Expedition, New Hebrides, 1905-6 (despatches); European War, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Attabas, Paignton, South Devon.

THURSTAN, Violetta; M.M., F.R.G.S.; late Director of Bedouin Industries Frontier Districts Administration, Egypt; *o. d.* of Edward Paget Thurstan, M.D. *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Guernsey; privately; L.L.A. St. Andrews. Honours in Aesthetics and Fine Art; trained at the London Hospital; Organising and General Secretary of the National Union of trained nurses. Sent to Brussels in Aug. 1914 by the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in charge of a contingent of nurses, arrived two days before the entry of the Germans; sent as a prisoner to the Danish frontier; volunteered to nurse in Russia and joined a Flying Ambulance Column (medal of St. George); Matron of the Belgian Hospital at La Panne, Dec. 1916; was transferred to a British dressing station (Military Medal, 1914 Star, etc.); Officer in Women's Royal Air Force, 1918-19. *Publications:* Field Hospital and Flying Column; The People who Run, Tragedy of the Refugees in Russia; Desert Songs; The Use of Vegetable Dyes. *Recreations:* travelling, gardening, weaving. *Address:* Dragon Cross, Washford, W. Somerset. *Club:* Halycon.

THURSTON, Edgar, C.I.E. 1909; Superintendent Government Museum, Madras, 1885-1909; *b.* 1855. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, London (Medical School). Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal for public service in India; Superintendent Ethnographic Survey of the Madras Presidency, 1902-9. *Publications:* Ethnographic Notes in Southern India; Castes and Tribes of Southern India; Omens and Superstitions of Southern India, etc. *Address:* 5 Mortlake Road, Kew.

THURSTON, E. Temple; *b.* 28 Sep. 1879; *m.* 1st, 1901, K. C. Madden; 2nd, 1911, Joan Katherine Cann (who obtained a divorce 1924); 3rd, 1925 Emily Frances Cowlin. Published two books of poems in 1895; wrote The Apple of Eden, 1897, ultimately published in a rewritten form in 1905; had first four-act play, Red and White Earth, produced in the provinces, 1902; dramatised John Chilcote, M.P., by K. C. Thurston (St. James's Theatre), 1905. *Publications:* The Apple of Eden, 1905; Traffic, 1906; The Evolution of Katherine, 1907; The Realist, 1907; Sally Bishop, 1908; Mirage, 1908; The City of Beautiful Nonsense, 1909; The Greatest Wish in the World, 1910; The Patchwork Papers, 1910; The Garden of Resurrection, 1911; The Flower of Gloster, 1911; The Antagonists, 1912; The Open Window, and Richard Furlong, 1913; The Achievement, 1914; Tares, 1915; The Passionate Crime, 1915; The Five-barred Gate, 1916; Enchantment, 1917; Over the Hill, 1917; David and Jonathan, 1918; The Forest Fire, 1919; Sheepskins and Grey Russet, 1919; The World of Wonderful Reality, 1920; The Green Bough, 1921; The Eye of the Wift, 1922; The Miracle, 1922; May Eve, 1924; Charmeuse, 1924; Mr. Bottleby Does Something, 1925; The Rosetti, 1926; The Goose-Feather Bed, 1926; Jane-Carroll, 1927; Come and Listen, 1927; Portrait of a Spy, 1928; The King's Candle, 1929; Millennium, 1929; The Rosicrucian, 1930; Man in a Black Hat, 1930. *Poems:* Summer, 1917; Poems, 1918-28, 1928. *Plays:* Sally Bishop, 1911; The Greatest Wish, 1912; Driven, 1914; The Cost, 1914; The Wandering Jew, 1920; A Roof and Four Walls, 1928; Judas Iscariot, 1928; The Blue Peter, 1924; Emma Hamilton, 1929. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing, sketching, golf. *Address:* 110 Clifton Hill, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4686. *Club:* Garrick.

THURSTON, Sir George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Consulting Naval Architect to Vickers, Armstrong, Ltd.; Director of Salvage and Towage Co. Ltd.; of Alloy Welding Processes, Ltd.; British Drying and Heating Co. Ltd.; Einstein's Electro-Chemical Process, Ltd., and The International Pulverising and Grinding Machines (Parent) Corporation, Ltd.; *m.* 1901; seven *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Liverpool. Has been responsible for the design and construction of war vessels, including battleships and cruisers, destroyers, submarines, troopships, etc., for most of the navies of the world; M.I.N.A., M.I.C.E., M.R.S.A. *Publications:* many on Naval Vessels. *Address:* Greenford Hall, Greenford, Middlesex; *T.:* Southall 0113; Windsor House, Victoria Street, S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Devonshire; Phyllis Court, Henley; British, Mexico City.

THURSTON, Rev. Herbert, S.J.; writer on ecclesiastical subjects; *b.* London, 1856; *s.* of G. H. Thurston, M.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College; Stonyhurst. B.A. and Exhibitioner of London University; Master at Beaumont College, 1880-87; Ordained Priest, 1890; contributor to many Catholic reviews; joint editor of The Westminster Library and the author of numerous articles in the Catholic Encyclopædia and in the Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; editor of revised edition of Butler's Lives of the Saints. *Publications:* The Life of St. Hugh of Lincoln, 1898; The Holy Year of Jubilee, 1900; Lent and Holy Week, 1904; The Stations of the Cross, 1906; The War and the Prophets, 1914; The Memory of our Dead, 1915; Modern Spiritualism, 1919; No Popery, 1930; and many minor works. *Recreation:* Psychic Research. *Address:* 31 Farm Street, Berkeley Square, W.

THURSTON, Colonel Hugh Stanley, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; late A.M.S.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 21 May 1869; *s.* of Hugh K. Thurston of Morton, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1925, Angela Doreen Carrington, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. E. H. Bland, *q.v. Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Captain, 1895; Major, 1904; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-1898 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, 1914 Star, C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., Commander of Order of Aviz of Portugal); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* 28 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kelvin 9960. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THURSTON, Lt.-Col. Lionel Victor, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 28 June 1881; *y. s.* of Hugh Kingsmill Thurston of 11 Belsize Square, N.W., and of Moreton, Thornbury, Glos.; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered R.A.M.C. 1904; Lieut.-Col. 1928; served in India, 1905-1910; landed in France with the Expeditionary Force, 11 Aug. 1914, as Medical Officer in charge 52nd Light Infantry, and served with them through the retreat from Mons, the Battles of the Marne, Aisne, and first Battle of Ypres, later fought at the Battle of Neuve Chapelle, thereafter served on the 41st Div. Staff in Flanders, and Battles of the Somme and

Ancre, 1916 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting and cricket. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Army and Navy.

THURSTON, Sir T. G. O.; *see* Thurston, Sir George.

THURTLE, Ernest; M.P. (Lab.) Shoreditch since Dec. 1923; *b.* New York State, U.S.A., 11 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Philip Thurtle, Norfolk; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *d.* of George Lansbury, M.P., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Elementary School; private study. An accountant and salesman; served European War, first in the ranks and then commissioned; severely wounded at Cambrai; actively identified with Ex-Service Men's movement, 1919-21, and connected with the United Services Fund, forming one of the first Council of management of this; contested S.W. Bethnal Green, Dec. 1918, and Shoreditch, Nov. 1922; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Minister of Pensions, Lab. Government, 1924. *Publications:* Military Discipline and Democracy; pamphlet—Shootings at Dawn, and several Labour pamphlets. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* 36 Temple Fortune Hill, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1708. *Club:* National Labour.

THWAITES, Lieutenant - Colonel Norman Graham, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1919; M.C.; Secretary Air League; Editor of Air, etc.; *b.* 24 June 1872; 2nd *s.* of Rev. H. Graham Thwaites and Clara Hepworth, of Cambridge Park, Redland, Bristol; *m.* 1919, Eleanor, *d.* of Fredk. W. Whitridge, New York; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* S. Lawrence College, Kent; abroad. Read for the Bar, but not called; served Boer War, 1899-1901; South African Light Horse (Queen's medal 4 clasps); joined 2nd Co. of London Yeomanry (Westminster Dragoons), 1902; secretary to the late Joseph Pulitzer, proprietor New York World, for ten years and until his death, then represented World at most of the European capitals, and later became Assist. Foreign Editor in New York until outbreak of European War; appointed 1914 to 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards; served in France and Belgium (severely wounded while in command of a squadron at first battle of Ypres, despatches, M.C.); present at Somme operations, 1916; sent on special mission to United States, 1916; promoted temp. Major; P.M. New York with rank of Lt.-Col.; Director British Mission, 1918; temporarily attached staff of Prince of Wales during his visit to Canada and U.S.A.; contested (C.) Hillsboro' Division (Sheffield), 1924. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, tennis, Alpine sports. *Address:* Barley End, Tring, Herts; *T.A.:* Tring; *T.:* Tring 23; 15 Argyll Road, Kensington, W.8. *Clubs:* Bath, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham.

THWAITES, Lt.-Gen. Sir William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; P.S.C.; Colonel Commandant Royal Artillery since 1929; *b.* 9 June 1868; *s.* of William Thwaites and Jeanette Threlfall; *m.* 1892, Mabel Cubitt; no *c. Educ.:* Wellington; Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1887; Capt. 1898; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1918; Lt.-Gen. 1926; Adjutant 33rd Brigade, R.F.A. 1900-2; Staff College, 1903-4; Military Operations, War Office, as Staff Captain, 1905-6; and G.S.O.2, 1906-10; G.S.O.2, 2nd London Div. T.F. 1912-14; G.S.O.1, 47th (2nd London) Div. T.F. 1914-15; temp. Brig.-General, 141st Inf. Brigade, 1915-16; Commanded 46th Division, 1916-18; Director of Military Intelligence War Office, Sep. 1918–April 1922; Director Military Operations and Intelligence, April-Sep. 1922; G.O.C. 47th (2nd London) Division, T.A., 1923-26; G.O.C.-in-Chief, British Army of the Rhine, 1927-29; served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with clasp, Defence of Ladysmith, despatches); European War, France and Flanders, 1915-18 (despatches six times, Bt.-Col., C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.M.G.; Commander Order of Leopold, Commander Legion of Honour, 2nd Class Order of White Eagle, 2nd Class Order of Rising Sun, American D.S.M., Croix de Guerre (twice), Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* The Halfway House, Kintbury, Berks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

THWAYTES, Major Harry Delamere, D.S.O. 1918; the Dorsetshire Regt.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Col. Henry James Thwaytes, Annecroft, Herbert Road, Southsea; *m.* 1918, Mary, *d.* of Robert Robertson, M.D., J.P., St. Catherine's House, Ventnor, Isle of Wight; one *d. Educ.:* Warwick School; St. Helen's College, Southsea: R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* 1st Bn. The Dorsetshire Regiment, Meerut, India.

THWING, Charles Franklin, D.D., LL.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.; President of Western Reserve University and Adelbert College, Cleveland, Ohio, 1890-1921; President Emeritus since 1921; *b.* New Sharon, Maine, 9 Nov. 1853; *s. s.* of Joseph Perkins and Hannah Morse (Hopkins) Thwing, of Puritan and Pilgrim stock; *m.* 1st, 1879, Carrie F. Butler (*d.* 1898); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Mary G. Dunning. *Educ.:* Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.; Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.; Theological Seminary, Andover, Mass. Pastor, North Avenue Congregational Church, Cambridge, Mass., 1879-1886; Plymouth Congregational Church, Minneapolis, Minn., 1886-90; served as editor of Chicago Advance, 1888-91; served as associate editor of Bibliotheca Sacra: served as Secretary and Vice-Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching; Director of Cleveland Trust Co.; Senator and President of Phi Beta Kappa; Elector of the Hall of Fame (New York University); visited China, Japan, India, Australia, New Zealand, South America, studying colleges and universities. *Publications:* American Colleges: their Students and Work; The Reading of Books; with Mrs. Carrie F. Butler Thwing, The Family: An Historical and Social Study, revised ed. 1913; The Working Church; Within College Walls; The College Woman; The American College in American Life; The Best Life; The Choice of a College for for a Boy; God in His World; The Youth's Dream of Life; College Administration; If I were a College Student; A Liberal Education and a Liberal Faith; College Training and the Business Man; A History of Higher Education in America; Education in the Far East; A History of Education in the United States since the Civil War; Universities of the World; Letters from a Father to his Son entering College; Letters from a Father to his Daughter entering College; The American College, revised in 1914; The Co-ordinate System in the Higher Education; Education according to some Modern Masters, 1916; The Ministry; The Training of Men for the World's Future; The College Gateway; The American Colleges and Universities in the Great War: A History, 1920; Higher Education in Australia and New Zealand, 1922; Human Australasia, 1922; What Education has the most Worth? 1924; The College President, 1926; Guides, Philosophers and Friends (Studies of College Men), 1927; The American and the German University: One Hundred Years of History, 1928; Education and Religion: The Bedell Lectures for 1926-27; and other addresses on Construction and Reconstruction in Education, 1929; American Society: Interpretations of Educational and other Forces; many papers in magazines and reviews. *Address:* Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors; Century, New York; University, Union, City, Country, Cleveland.

THYNNE, family name of Marquess of Bath.

THYNNE, Captain Denis Granville, C.M.G., 1919; R.N.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rev. A. C. Thynne; *m.* 1921, May, *widow* of Admiral Noel Grant, C.B. Served European War, 1914-1919 (C.M.G.); Retired List, 1922. *Address:* Pentree, Bude, N. Cornwall.

THYNNE, Colonel Ulric Oliver, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O.; commanded Royal Wilts Yeomanry, 1914-1921; His Majesty's Bodyguard (Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms); late Lieut. 60th Rifles; *b.* 6 July 1871; 4th and o. *surv. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Henry Frederick Thynne and late Lady Ulrica Frederica Jane St. Maur, *d.* of 12th Duke of Somerset; *m.* 1899, Marjory, *d.* of Edward Wormald; two *s.* one *d.* Served Chitral Campaign, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., despatches). *Address:* Muntham Court, near Worthing. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

TIARKS, Frank Cyril, banker; partner in J. Henry Schroder & Co. since 1902; Director of Bank of England, 1912; Lieutenant of the City of London; *b.* 9 July 1874; *s. surv. s.* of Henry Frederic Tiarks, Foxbury, Chislehurst, Kent; *m.* Emmy Maria Franziska, 2nd *d.* of Edward M. Broedermann, of Hamburg; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Royal Navy, 1887-94. *Address:* Foxbury, Chislehurst, Kent; Loxton Lodge, Axbridge, Somerset; The Manor, Davies Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4897. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, Royal Thames Yacht, Bath, Wellington.

TIBBITS, Vice-Adm. Charles, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 19 June 1872; *m.* Elsie (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late T. Eastman, Northwood Park, near Winchester; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1885; Comdr. 1905; Capt. 1914; in charge of repair work carried out by H.M.S. Cyclops (C.B.E.); Captain of the Dockyards and Deputy-Superintendent and King's Harbour Master at Portsmouth, 1920; Rear-Admiral, 1924 (retired); Vice-Admiral (retired), 1929. *Address:* Titchfield Abbey Cottage, near Fareham. *T.:* Titchfield 31.

TIBBITS, Charles John, B.A.; *b.* Chester, 31 Jan. 1861; *y. s.* of George Tibbits, solicitor, and Mary Myddleton; *m* Annie Olive Brazier, well-known story writer; two *d. Educ.:* private tuition; Oxford University. Journalist and author; for several years assistant-editor to Alfred Harmsworth, afterwards Lord Northcliffe; editor Weekly Dispatch, eight years; contributor of articles on social questions and occasional short stories to leading magazines and periodicals; later, having qualified as a solicitor, writer on legal subjects in British and American journals. *Publications:* Folklore and Legends; Marriage Making and Marriage Breaking; Commonsense Papers, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, chess. *Address:* 2 Madeira Mansions, Kemp Town, Brighton. *Club:* Savage.

TIBBLES, Sydney Granville, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Edin.; L.F.P. and S. Glasg. 1909; 1st Class Honours, Diseases of the Eye; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Brit. Med. Assoc., of Ophthalmic Benefit Committee; Committee London Notts. Society; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon to St. Pancras Dispensary; Hon. Oculist to Actors' Benevolent Fund, to Actors' Association and London Orchestral Association, and Musicians' Benevolent Fund; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon to London Spectacle Mission and to the Sisters of the Church; Lecturer and Examiner to the L.C.C.; *b.* Nottingham, 1884; *s.* of W. Tibbles, LL.D. (hon.) Chicago, D.C.L. (hon.) Washington, M.R.C.S. England, etc.; *m.* Lillie Wilson Ker (*d.* 1923); two *d. Educ.:* High School, Nottingham; University, Edinburgh. Formerly Ophthalmic Surgeon to Ministry of Pensions; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Ministry of National Service for Medical Boards, Whitehall, and City of London; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Prince of Wales' Hospital for Officers; Specialist in Ophthalmology, Devonport Military Hospital, and Ophthalmic Surgeon to Hospitals 24 and 10, B.E.F.; attached 2nd N. Mid. Field Amb. and 4th King's Liverpools; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon to Officers' Families' Fund, to War Refugees Committee, and to Recruiting Authorities, Whitehall; Deputy Ophthalmic Surgeon, French Hospital and Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon, Western General Dispensary, and to Ex-Service Welfare Society; Oculist to East London Industrial School; Senior House Surgeon, Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Clinical Assistant, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, and to Ophthalmic Surgeon, Miller Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon to L.C.C. Eye Clinic for Children, Miller Hospital and the London Hospital; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon to All Saints Hospital for Out-patients, E.; Anæsthetist to L.C.C. Clinic, St. George's Dispensary, Blackfriars, and to Royal Dental Hospital; House Surgeon, Royal Isle of Wight County Hospital, Ryde, I.O.W.; Clinical Assistant, Ophthalmic Department, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and to Nottingham and Midland Eye Infirmary: Lecturer to Durham County Council and St. John's Ambulance Association, Blaydon-on-Tyne; Organised Ophthalmic Section at First International Conference on Light and Heat in Medicine and Surgery, 1927. *Publications:* The Sight of School Children, 1910; Ocular Symptoms after Influenza, British Medical Journal, 1913; Two Cases of Ocular Disease associated with Pyorrhœa Alveolaris, British Medical Journal and Jahresbericht für Opthalmologie, 1914; On Ocular Headaches, 1914; A Case of an Eyelid Penetrated in Separate Places by Eyelashes, Brit. Med. Journal, 1923; Eyestrain in General Practice, Medical World, 1924; Speciality: Ophthalmic Surgery. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* 1 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2519.

TIBBS, Rev. Canon Philip Graydon; Rector of Hargrave, Huntingdon; *b.* 4 June 1871; *s.* of the Very Rev. Philip Graydon Tibbs, D.D., Dean of Clonfert; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1895; held curacies of Mountrath, Eglish and Hersham; C.F. Curragh Camp, 1902; joined Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1903; held chaplaincies Ghorpuri, Poona, Deolale, Colaba, Bombay, Baroda, Aden, Satara, Ahmedabad, Kirkee; Active Service, Mesopotamia, 1915-16; retired, 1927. *Address:* The Rectory, Hargrave, Huntingdon.

TICHBORNE, Very Rev. Ford, M.A.; Dean of Armagh; *s.* of Adam Tichborne, Dublin; *m.* 1892, Elizabeth F. M. Seton, *widow* of Lieut.-Col. William Bowman Seton, Indian Army, and *d.* of late Major-Gen. George Swiney, Indian Army; one *d. Address:* The Library, Armagh.

TICHBORNE, Sir Joseph Henry Bernard Doughty-, 18th Bt., *cr.* 1620; *b.* 18 Jan. 1890; *s.* of 12th Bt. and Mary *d.* of Edward Henry Petre, *q.-g.s.* of 9th Baron Petre, Whitley Abbey, Warwickshire, and Gwendaline, *sister* of 17th Earl of Shrewsbury; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1913, Denise, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Henry F. Greville; one *s.* Owns 11,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Joseph Henry, *b.* 29 June 1914. *Address:* Tichborne Park, Alresford, Hampshire.

See also Sir J. E. Radcliffe, Bt.

TICKELL, Lt.-Col. Edward James, D.S.O. 1899; J.P. Co. Kildare; 14th Hussars; retired, 1914; in command 18th Cavalry Reserve, 1915; *b.* 9 Feb. 1861; *e. s.* of late T. Tickell, Commander R.N., of The Lypiatts, Cheltenham; *m.* 1902, Eliza, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. T. Maxwell, Resident Magistrate, Pomeroy, Natal, South Africa. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Entered West India Regt. 1885; 14th Hussars,

1888; Adjutant, 1892-96; Major, 1899; served Uganda and Equatorial Provinces, 1898-1900 (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, medal and 4 clasps). Owns 3175 acres in County Kildare. *Recreations:* field sports, big-game shooting, fencing, revolver shooting. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

TICKELL, Richard Hugh, M.I.C.E., C.I.E. 1914; *s.* of late Col. James Tickell and Sophia Victoria, *d.* of Gen. G. Moseley, C.B.; *m.* 1916, Marion Louise, *y. d.* of late W. T. Lewis, M.D., Loughton, Essex. *Educ.:* R.I.E. College. Entered India Public Works Department, 1881; served nine years in Central India; Executive Engineer, 1894; served in Kotah State, 1894-1902; rest of service in the Punjab and N.W.F. Province Irrigation; decorated for services in surveying and constructing the Upper Swat Canal in the N.W.F.P.; Superintending Engineer, 1906; Chief Engineer, Punjab and Central Provinces, 1913-15; Member C.P. Legislative Council; retired, 1915. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* 8 Old Court Mansions, W.8. *T.:* Park 8258. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Junior Carlton.

TICKLER, Thomas George, J.P.; M.P. (U.) Grimsby, 1914-22; Chairman and Managing Director of T. G. Tickler, Ltd. (Grimsby and Southall); *b.* 30 Sep. 1852; *s.* of George Tickler and Mary Marshall Withern; *m.* 1878, Louise, *d.* of Wallis Thomas Wells of Withern Hall, Lincs; eight *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Louth Grammar School. At the age of 18 was articled to Thompson & Stather, Engineers, Hull; not satisfied with a professional career's possibilities, gave up engineering after 10 years, and started business as a grocer and corn factor at Grimsby; soon after sold this business and commenced that of fruit preserving in the same town; now employing 1500 hands at Grimsby, Lincs, and Southall, Middlesex; a member of Grimsby Town Council for fifteen years; Mayor of Grimsby, 1907-8. *Recreations:* keen motorist, golf. *Address:* Shirley Lodge, Langley, Bucks. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Constitutional.

TIDDEMAN, Lizzie Ellen, writer of fiction, etc.; *b.* London; *y. d.* of the late Frederick Augustus and Rosina Tiddeman. *Educ.:* London and abroad. *Publications:* In the Leafy Month of June; Dr. Rollison's Dilemma; Clifford Dunn, Manufacturer; A Member of the Faculty; A Modern Anthony; A Heart of Gold; A Flower of Bohemia; A Queen of Hearts; The Man of Her Choice; Winning and Waiting; An Affair of the Heart; A Waiting Game; The Sea Bird. Publications for Young People—Celia's Conquest; Reine's Kingdom; Angelica's Troubles; Robinetta; Tender and True; The Moods of Delphine; The Fortunes of Joyce; Molly's Decision; The Coming of Carlina; Aunt Pen; Judith's Victory; Trixy and her Trio; Meg's Diversions; Uncle Sam's Little Lady; True to her Colours; A Tale Told by Two; Grannie's Treasures; Bogie and Fluff; Little Miss Masterful; Prim's Story; Taking French Leave; Young Chris; Seeing is Believing; A Fairy Grandmother; The Apple of his Eye; Marigold's Fancies; Poverty's Pupil; The Story of Dorothy; When Bab was Young; All About Me; Peppery Pat and the Others; Three Cheers for Aunt Mary; Kitty Quick; The Story of Olivia; Billy, Lily and Binks; and many other books; also essays, articles, and short stories. *Address:* 38 Helix Gardens, Brixton Hill, S.W.2.

TIDSWELL, Lieut.-Col. Edmund Samuel Waite, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late 1st Batt. The Leicestershire Regiment; *b.* 24 Oct. 1881; *o. s.* of late Rev. S. W. Tidswell, Dover Court, Essex; *m.* 1919, Patricia, *o. c.* of late Lt.-Col. R. C. Pierce, 1st Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Worcester College, Oxford. Entered army, 1904; Captain, 1912; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Major, O.B.E. 1919); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Park Farm, Berechurch, Colchester, Essex.

TIDSWELL, Brig.-Gen. Edward Cecil, C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* 13 Sep. 1862; *s.* of late B. K. Tidswell, Birkdale, Lancs; *m.* 1902, Ella, *d.* of late T. W. Pilcher of Harrow. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1891; Major, 1900 Lt.-Col., 1907; served Soudan, 1898 (British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); South Africa (despatches thrice, Queen's medal and 5 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); commanded Lagos Batt., West African Frontier Force, 1908-4, 1st Batt. Gold Coast Regt. 1905 (Local Lt.-Col.), and 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, 1909-13; Brig.-Gen. Jubbulpore Brigade, India; Mesopotamia, 1915-19, 34th and 56th Brigades (despatches thrice, Serbian Order White Eagle with Swords). *Address:* Les Creux, St. Brelade's Bay, Jersey, Channel Isles. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TIDY, Henry Letheby, M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P.; Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital; Member of the General Medical Council; Hon. Secretary, Association of Physicians; formerly Demonstrator of Clinical Pathology to the London Hospital; Hon. Secretary, Royal Society of Medicine; temp. Major R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1877; *o. s.* of late Dr. C. M. Tidy; *m.* Elizabeth Catherine, *d.* of late Sir William Ramsay; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford; London Hospital; Freiburg; Berlin. *Publications:* Synopsis of Medicine (5th ed., 1930); articles on medical and pathological subjects. *Address:* 39 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5244. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

TIGAR, Edward, I.S.O. 1902; late Staff Officer H.M.'s Treasury; *b.* 1851; *m.* 1881. *Address:* 13 Dashwood Road, Crouch Hill, N.

TIGHE, Henry (Harry), Author; *b.* Waratah, New South Wales, 7 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Atkinson Alfred Patrick Tighe, M.P. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Private tutor, Peterhouse, Cambridge. Took up writing after leaving Cambridge; extensive traveller in Europe, the East, Africa, Australia, Canada, New Zealand; connected with movements for social welfare. *Publications:* Emily Reed; With the Tide; Life's Antagonisms; Women of the Hills; Silent Room; Sheep Path; The Model in Green; Caloré Girl; Queen of Unrest; Intellectual Marie; The Four Candles; Remorse, and other essays, etc.; contributor to magazines on Art and the Theatre. *Plays:* Open Spaces, 1927; Old Mrs. Wiley; The Atonement (with Cecil Rose). *Recreations:* travelling, the theatre. *Address:* 40 Nevern Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 4781. *Club:* Cavendish.

TILBY, A. Wyatt; author and journalist; Editor of the Saturday Review since 1930; *b.* Addiscombe, Surrey, 1880; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Norah, *d.* of late George Brewer, Harrogate; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately; abroad. Editorial Staff Globe, 1905-12; Saturday Review, 1913-15; Editor Evening Standard, 1915-16; Outlook, 1924-28. *Publications:* The English People Overseas, 6 vols., 1908-14; The Evolution of Consciousness, 1922; The Quest of Reality, 1927; Lord John Russell, 1930. *Address:* Howstean, Frinton, Essex. *T.:* Frinton 71. *Club:* Constitutional.

TILDEN, Philip Armstrong; F.R.I.B.A., practising alone; a Fellow of the Devon and Cornwall Architectural Society; *b.* 31 May 1887; *o. s.* of late Sir William Augustus Tilden, F.R.S.; *m.* 1914, Caroline Brodin. *Educ.:* Rugby; Architectural Association. Articled to T. E. Collcutt, past President R.I.B.A.; has built many country houses, amongst them work at Port Lympne, Kent, for Sir Philip Sassoon, at 25 Park Lane; rebuilding of Easton Lodge for Lady Warwick;

96 Cheyne Walk for Viscount Ednam; Bron-y-de, Churt, for Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd-George; Chartwell Manor for Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill; house for Rt. Hon. W. Dudley-Ward; Flats in Portland Place; also work for Lord Ivor Spencer Churchill, at Watlington Park for Hon. Oliver Brett, and for Lord Beaverbrook; Long Crendon Manor, Thame; Nether Winchendon Priory; Caer Ben's additions for Lord Swansea; Llwyn Madoc Brecon for H. A. Evan Thomas; two houses at Churt, Old Barn and Green Farm; a great deal of mural decoration, especially at Allington Castle, for Sir Martin Conway; exhibited at the R.A. for some years; interested in Black-and-White drawing, and has made Bookplates for many people, including Prince of Wales and Princess Mary, Viscountess Lascelles; Member of the Council of the Architectural Association; Consulting Architect to J. S. Fry, Bristol; Governor of Old Vic. Theatre; also on the Executive Committee of Sadlers Wells Fund. *Publications:* has contributed many articles to the papers on Architecture. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 3 Hill Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.; Morley House, 320 Regent Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4239. *M.:* AT 980.

TILDESLEY, Miriam Louise; Research-Assistant in charge of Anthropological Department, Museum of Royal College of Surgeons of England; *d.* of William H. Tildesley. Chequerfield, Penn Fields, Wolverhampton, *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Aston, Birmingham; King Edward VI. High School Birmingham. Trained for Froebel teaching in Palmers Green and at Cripplegate Institute; Higher N.F.U. Certificate, 1914; taught in schools, 1915-17; studied statistics at University College, London, 1918; Crewdson-Benington Student in Craniometry, Biometric Laboratory, University College, London, 1918-1920; appointed 1920 to prepare *catalogue raisonné* of Human Osteological Section of Royal College of Surgeons' Museum. *Publications:* A First Study of the Burmese Skull, Biometrika, 1921; Sir Thomas Browne: his Skull, Portraits and Ancestry, 1923; papers in Biometrika, Journ. Roy. Anthrop. Inst., Man, Ency. Brit., Brit. Dent. Journ. and other periodicals. *Recreation:* camping. *Address:* 30 Gloucester Street, S.W.1.

TILLARD, Col. Arthur Basil, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1898; late 1/4th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* Lowestoft, 10 June 1870; *y. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. A. Tillard, C.B.; *m.* Miss Swinley; one *s. Educ.:* Dover; Sandhurst. Appointed to 1st Hants Regt. 1896; 3rd Gurkhas, 1892; Field Service in South Lushai, 1892-93; in Tirah with Sir W. Lockhart, in command of 3rd Gurkha Scouts; actions of Dargai, Sanpagha Pass, Arhanga Pass, in and around Maidan and Waran Valleys (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Mahsud Waziri Blockade, 1901-2 (clasp); field service with Tibet Mission Force, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-15 (despatches twice); Mesopotamia, 1916-17 (despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, C.B.E.); G.O.C. 21st Indian Infantry Brigade, 1921; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 33 De Pary's Avenue, Bedford. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

TILLARD, Captain Aubrey Thomas, D.S.O., 1920, R.N.; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. R. M. Tillard; *m.* 1924, Margery Gillian Crothers, *d.* of late Robert Michell (India Office) and Mrs. Michell, 16 Canfield Gdns., N.W.; one *s.* one *d.* Served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain in charge of the Naval Establishments at Bermuda, 1924-26. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TILLARD, Lt.-Col. Elliot Dowell, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 22 July 1880; *s.* of Charles Tillard of Bathford; *m.* 1914, Molly, 3rd *d.* of G. E. McNeely, Donegal. *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1899; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1925; served with 3rd Sappers and Miners, India, since 1901; Somaliland Campaign, 1902-4 (medal with clasp); European War (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1929 *Recreations:* cricket, golf.

TILLARD, Admiral Philip Francis; retired; J.P. Co. Somerset; *b.* 17 Sep. 1852; *s.* of late Rev. R. H. Tillard, Rector of Blakeney, Norfolk; *m.* 1892, Edith, (*d.* 1928) *d.* of late Sir Cunliffe Brooks, Bart., and *widow* of Lord Francis H. P. Cecil; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Entered R.N. 1865; served with Naval Brigade, landed during the Burmah Annexation War, 1885-86; A.D.C. to King Edward VII.; Admiral on retired list, 1918. *Recreations:* horticulture, shooting, and fishing. *M.:* Y 660. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TILLETT, Benjamin; M.P. (Lab.) N. Salford, 1917-24 and since 1929; secretary, Dock, Wharf, Riverside, and General Workers' Union of Great Britain and Ireland from its inception in 1887 to its amalgamation with the Transport and General Workers' Union in 1922; now Sec. to the Political and International Dept. of that Union; Chairman of General Council, T.U.C., 1928-29; *b.* Bristol, 1860; worked in a brickyard at 8; was a "Risley" boy for two years; served six months on a fishing smack at 12; apprenticed to a boot-maker; joined Royal Navy (invalided); after several voyages in merchant ships settled at the Docks and organised Dockers' Union; contested West Bradford, 1892 and 1895; Eccles, 1906; Swansea, 1910; many years alderman to London County Council; was imprisoned at and ejected from Antwerp and Hamburg, where he had gone to help the strikers; one of the pioneer organisers of General Federation of Trade Unions, Nat. Transport Workers' Federation, National Federation of General Workers, International Transport Workers Federation; Labour Party; a Socialist; visited the English, French and Belgian battle-fronts; several times took strong line and delivered thousands of lectures on the War, emphasising the need for an ample supply of munitions; two Empire Lecturing Tours; several Tours in America. *Publications:* pamphlets — Character and Environment, Collectivism, Socialism and Trade Unionism; books—A Brief History of the Dockers' Union, commemorating the 1889 Dockers' Strike; History of the London 'Transport Workers' Strike, 1911, and has issued a lengthy statement based on personal investigation of the position in the Ruhr and Russia; lectures — State and Individualism, Christ and Labour, etc. *Address:* Transport House, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 9610. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, National Sporting.

TILLETT, John Varnell; C.B.E. 1929; Crown Solicitor for the State of New South Wales since 1902; *b.* Edensor, nr. Liverpool, N.S.W., 11 July 1868; *s.* of George Alfred Tillett, Civil Engineer, formerly of Bracon Ash, Norfolk, England, and Louisa Bossley of Edensor, Liverpool, N.S. Wales; *m.* 1st, 1892, Mary Josephine Rowland; 2nd, 1920, Myrtle Killip; three *s. Educ.:* Grammar School, Sydney. Articled to late Sir Joseph Palmer Abbott, Solicitor at Sydney, 1887; admitted as a Solicitor, 1892; entered the Civil Service of the N.S. Wales Government, 1896. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Landsdown, Fairfield, N.S. Wales. *T.A.:* Crown Solicitor, Sydney. *T.:* Liverpool 53. *M.:* 50207.

TILLEY, Arthur Augustus, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Hon. Litt.D. Manchester; *b.* 1 Dec. 1851; *s. s.* of Sir John Tilley, K.C.B., Secretary to the General Post Office; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of J. A. Clutton-Brock; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Literature of the French Renaissance; François Rabelais; From Montaigne to Molière; The Dawn of the French Renaissance; Cambridge

Readings in French Literature; Molière; Studies in the French Renaissance; The Decline of the Age of Louis XIV.; Editor of Medieval France, and of Modern France. *Address:* 2 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge.

TILLEY, Herbert, B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept. (Royal Ear Hospital), University College Hospital; Laryngologist to the Radium Institute; Ex-President of Laryngological and Otological Sections, Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President, Medical Society of London; Hon. Member, American Academy, Otol. Laryngol. and Opthalmology; Ex-Examiner (Laryngol. and Otol.) Royal College Physicians and Surgeons; *b.* Shepton Mallet, Somerset. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; University College Hospital, London. Exhibition at London University in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy; Entrance Medical Exhibition, Filliter Exhibition; Achison Medical Scholar, University College Hospital; formerly Surgeon, Golden Square Throat Hospital; President, Section Laryngology, British Medical Association, 1910. *Publications:* Diseases Nose and Throat, 1919; Diseases of Nasal Sinuses, Allbutt's System of Medicine; Articles on Diseases of the Nose and Throat, Encyclopædia of Medicine; various publications on Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat in Medical Journals, and the Proceedings of Medical Societies. *Address:* 72 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2475. *Club:* Ranelagh.

TILLEY, Rt. Hon. Sir John Anthony Cecil, P.C. 1920; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1929; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; Ambassador at Tokio since 1926; *b.* 21 Jan. 1869; *s.* of late Sir John Tilley, K.C.B., and *d.* of William Eglinton Montgomerie (nephew of 12th Earl of Eglinton); *m.* 1901, *e. d.* of late Sir William Montgomery Cuninghame, 9th Bt., V.C.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Class. Honours, M.A.). Entered Foreign Office, 1893; Second Secretary in Diplomatic Service, and Secretary to British Agent for Venezuela Arbitration at Paris, 1899; Secretary to Committee on Consular Service, 1902; Secretary to Imperial Defence Committee, 1903-4; First Secretary to Embassy at Constantinople, 1906-8; British Plenipotentiary at Brussels Arms Conference, 1909; Delegate at Conference respecting Frontiers between Uganda, German East Africa, and Congo, Brussels, 1910; Plenipotentiary at African Liquor Conference, Brussels, 1912; Chief Clerk of Foreign Office, 1913; Assistant Secretary, 1919-20; British Ambassador to Brazil, 1921-25; has Grand Cordon of Rising Sun of Japan. *Address:* British Embassy, Tokio, Japan; Felsham House, Bury St. Edmunds. *Clubs:* Travellers', Athenæum.

TILLEY, Vesta (Matilda Alice Powles); *see* De Frece, Sir Walter.

TILLIE, Lt.-Col. William Kingsley, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1915; *e. s.* of Wm. J. Tillie, Glasgow; *m.* 1916, Victoria, *e. d.* of late Arnold Royle, C.B.; two *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse, Continent. Business career in Glasgow and Ireland; joined ranks of Middlesex Regt. on outbreak of war, 1914; Commissioned in Royal West Kent Regt. (M.C., D.S.O., despatches 6 times); D.L. County of the City of Londonderry. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Eversley, Portland Road, Bowdon, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; Racquet, Manchester.

TILLYARD, Eustace Mandeville Wetenhall, M.A., O.B.E., University Lecturer in English at Cambridge since 1919; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Alfred Isaac Tillyard, M.A., J.P. and Cath. S. Wetenhall; *m.* 1919, Phyllis, *d.* of Henry M. Cooke; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* College Cantonal, Lausanne; Perse, Cambridge; Jesus College, Cambridge, (Scholar). 1st class both parts of Classical Tripos, Craven Student; Student of British School of Archæology, Athens, 1911; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1913; commission in 4th R. Lanc. Regt. (T.F.), 1914-19; Captain, 1915; served with regiment, B.E.F. France, 1915-16; seconded to Salonica Force, 1916-19; Intelligence Corps, 1917-18; British Liaison Officer with Greek G.H.Q., 1918-19; (O.B.E., Greek M.C., despatches thrice). *Publications:* The Hope Vases, a catalogue and a discussion of the Greek Vases formerly in the Deepdene collection; Lamb's Criticism; The Poetry of Sir Thomas Wyatt, a Selection and a Study; Milton. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, tennis, travel. *Address:* Merton House, Queen's Road, Cambridge.

TILLYARD, Frank, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., M.Com.; Professor of Commercial Law (1913-30) and Warden of Chancellor's Hall (1928-30) at the University of Birmingham; member of Trade Boards and Chairman of the Lace Finishing, Hollow-ware, Button, Stamped or Pressed Metal, Pin, Hook and Eye, and Coffin Furniture Trade Boards; *b.* 1865; *y. s.* of late Isaac Tillyard of Norwich; *m.* 1891, E. Katharine, *y. d.* of late Edwin Ridley of Finchley; two *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Balliol College, Oxford. First class Math. Mods. 1884; first class Final School of Maths. 1886; Vinerian Law Scholarship, 1888; first class Final School of Jurisprudence, 1888; scholar of the Middle Temple, 1889; called to the Bar, 1890; engaged in social work, Mansfield House University Settlement, Canning Town, Sheffield and Birmingham, where he was for some years organising Secretary to the C.O.S.; Chairman of Court of Referees for Birmingham, 1912-28; founder of the Poor Man's Lawyer Movement; Fellow of the Royal Economic Society. *Publications:* Law of Banking and Negotiable Instruments (6th edition); Introduction to Commercial Law (2nd edition); Industrial Law ((2nd edition); The Worker and the State; Goodwill and its Treatment in Accounts (joint author); occasional papers in Economic Journal and Journal of the Institute of Bankers. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Sprowston, Church Stretton.

TILLYARD, Henry Julius Wetenhall, M.A., D.Litt.; Professor of Greek, University College, Cardiff, since 1926; *e. s.* of Alfred Isaac Tillyard, M.A., J.P., and Cath. S. Wetenhall; *b.* Cambridge, 18 Nov. 1881; *m.* 1913, Wilhelmina, *d.* of Theo. Kaufmann, Lahr, Baden. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Research Scholar). Member of British School at Athens, 1904-12; Research Fellow of Edinburgh University with grant from Carnegie Trust; Lecturer in Greek at Edinburgh University, 1908-17; civil prisoner at Ruhleben, 1914-15; Professor of Latin at University College, Johannesburg, 1919-21; Professor of Russian, Birmingham University, 1921-26. *Publications:* Agathocles (Prince Consort Prize); Greek Literature (People's Books); Byzantine Music and Hymnography (Faith Press); Roswitha (trans.) (Faith Press); articles on Greek Epigraphy, Greek and Byzantine Music in Annual of British School at Athens, Musical Antiquary, etc.; Russian Poetry Reader (in collaboration). *Address:* University College, Cardiff.

TILLYARD, Robin John; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Sydney), F.R.S., F.N.Z. Inst., F.L.S., F.G.S., F.E.S., C.M.Z.S.; Hon. Fellow Queens' College, Cambridge; Chief Commonwealth Entomologist since 1928; Hon. Vice-President National Laboratory of Psychical Research, London; *b.* 31 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late J. J. Tillyard, Norwich, and Mrs Tillyard, Rowlands Road, Worthing, Sussex; *m.* 1909, Patricia Craske, M.A., 2nd *d.* of late W. R. Craske, J.P., of Borstal, Rochester, Kent; four *d. Educ.:* Dover College; Queens' College, Cambridge; senior optime, mathematical tripos, 1903. Mathematical and science

master, Sydney Grammar School, Sydney, N.S.W., 1904-13; research scholar, Sydney University, 1913-14; Linnean Macleay Fellow in Zoology, 1915-20; Lecturer in Zoology, University of Sydney, 1917; Chief of the Biological Department, Cawthron Institute, Nelson, N.Z., 1920-26; Assistant Director Cawthron Institute, 1927-28. *Publications:* Biology of Dragonflies, 1917; Insects of Australia and New Zealand, 1926; about one hundred and fifty original scientific papers on all Orders of Insects, published in scientific journals throughout the world. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* The Dial House, Moresby Crescent, Red Hill, Canberra, F.C.T., Australia. *T.A.:* Tillyard, Canberra. *T.:* B 333 Canberra. *M.:* FCT 70.

TIMINS, Rev. Francis Charles, D.S.O. 1917; Rector of Westonbirt with Lasborough, Glos., since 1920; *b.* Brighton, 1866; *e. s.* of Capt. O. F. Timins, H.M. 82nd Regt.; *m.* Emily, *d.* of John Kynaston Cross, M.P., Under-Secretary for India; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Clare College, Cambridge. Curate of Warrington, 1889-93; Rector of Brattleby, Lincs, 1893-96; Hastingleigh with Elmsted, Kent, 1896-1904; Rector of Smeeth, Kent, 1904-20; served with 4th Cavalry Brigade as C.F. in France, 1915-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); T.D. 1923. *Recreations:* riding, cricket, tennis. *Address:* Westonbirt Rectory, Tetbury, Glos. *T.:* Westonbirt 2. *M.:* DF 7087.

TIMMIS, Major Reginald Symonds, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Canadian Dragoons; *b.* 16 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Illius Augustus Timmis of Boeley Hall, Worcestershire, and Stone Hall, Oxted, Surrey, and late Honoria Udal. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, London (engineering); University of Toronto (Veterinary Science). Five years in the Imperial Yeomanry; went to Canada, 1907; ranching 2 years; commission in the Canadian Army, Jan. 1911; proceeded to France with first Canadian Contingent; served with the R.C.D. continuously in France for over 4 years (D.S.O. immediate reward, despatches, twice wounded); taken an active part in various humane and charitable organizations. *Publications:* Modern Horse Management, 1929; Horsemastership; Riding and Driving; Lameness in Horses; Veterinary Notes; Conformation and Appointments of the Horse; Riding and Schooling, 1928; correspondent for several horse and scientific journals. *Recreations:* Association football, hunting, driving, swimming, high diving, horse training and management; photography. *Address:* Cavalry Barracks, St. John's, Quebec, Canada. *Club:* Cavalry.

TIMPSON, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; Governor, Portsmouth Grammar School; Governor and Vice-President, Royal Portsmouth Hospital; *b.* 7 Feb. 1863; *s.* of Edmund Timpson; *m.* 1882, Annie Woods; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manor House College, Havant. Mayor of Portsmouth, 1918-19, 1919-20-21 (3 years); holds Order of Rising Sun, Japan; Knight of Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Address:* Pier Mansions, South Parade, Southsea, Hants. *T.:* Portsmouth 4891. *M.:* VR 3023.

TIMS, Henry William Marett, O.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.); M.D., M.Ch. (Edin.); Order of St. Sava of Serbia; F.Z.S., F.R.A.I. (late Member of Council); Lieut.-Col. late R.A.M.C.; late Reader in Zoology, University of London; Lecturer on Comparative Dental Anatomy and Physiology, Royal Dental Hospital, London; *b.* Calcutta, 1868; *s.* of Dr. T. Lamb Tims and Sophia Ann Marett; *m.* 1888, Alice Maud Mary, *d.* of Col. Alex. Findlay, 3rd W.I. Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Reading School; Edinburgh and Cambridge Universities; St. Thomas's Hospital; Strassburg. M.B., M.Ch. (Edinburgh) 1887; 1st Class Hons. in Anatomy and other subjects, 2nd Class Hons. in Zoology, Botany, Chemistry, Medicine, and other subjects; M.D. (Commendation) 1890; B.A. (Research) King's College, Cambridge, 1901; M.A. 1905; late Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy and Physiology, Edinburgh University; Clinical Assistant, Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children; Blackfriars Hospital for Skin Diseases, and Electrotherapeutic Dept. St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Lecturer on Biology and Comparative Anatomy, and Senior Demonstrator of Human Anatomy, Westminster Hospital Medical School; Lecturer on Biology and Comparative Anatomy, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School; University Demonstrator of Human Morphology, Cambridge University; late V.P. Section D, British Association Advancement of Science; Member of Faculties of Science and Medicine, London University; Examiner, London University. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers; Editor, 7th and 8th editions, Tomes' Dental Anatomy. *Recreations:* travelling and gardening. *Address:* 9 Storey's Way, Cambridge.

TIMS, Venerable John William; Archdeacon of Calgary, Diocese of Calgary, Canada, since 1927; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Calgary since 1895; C.M.S. Missionary to Sarcee Indians, 1895-1980; D.D. St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1905; *b.* Oxford, England, 1857; *s.* of late John Tims, boat-builder, Staines; *m.* 1890, Violet Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. J. G. Wood, naturalist; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church Missionary College, Islington. 2nd cl. Prelim. Exam. for Holy Orders, 1883; ordained, 1883, for the Colonies; appointed as first missionary to the Blackfoot Indians by C.M.S., 1883; removed to Sarcee Indian Mission, 1895; Chaplain to Bishop of Calgary, 1888; member of Provincial Synod of Rupert's Land since 1887, and of the General Synod of the Church of England in Canada since 1902; also, since formation of Diocese of Calgary, a member of Executive Committee of Synod of Calgary; Archdeacon of Macleod, 1895-1927. *Publications:* Grammar and Dictionary of Blackfoot Language; Readings from Holy Scripture in Blackfoot; Gospel of St. Matthew in Blackfoot; Manual of Instruction for use in Schools amongst Blackfeet. *Address:* 1616 Eleventh Avenue West, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

TINAYRE (Marguerite Suzanne) Marcelle (*née* Chasteau), femme de lettres; Prix Montyon, 1900; prix Vitet, 1907; *b.* Tulle, Corrèze; *m.* late Julien Tinayre, peintre graveur; one *s.* two *d.* *Publications:* Avant l'amour, 1897: la Rançon, 1898; Hellé, 1899: l'Oiseau d'orage, 1900; la Maison du péché, 1902; la Vie amoureuse de François Barbazanges, 1904; la Rebelle, 1906; la Consolatrice, 1908; Hellé, 1913; la douceur de vivre; Madeleine au miroir 1913; L'Ombre de l'amour, 1916; Le Départ, 1915; Perséptione, 1920; Les Lampes Voilées. 1921; Le Boucher d'Alexandre, 1922; Priscilla Severac, 1923; Madame de Pompadour: a Study in Temperament, 1925; Figures dans la nuit, 1926; Une Provinciale en 1850, 1927; Terres étrangères, 1928; Collaboration au Temps, à la Revue de Paris, à l'Illustration à la Revue des Deux-Mondes, etc. *Address:* 19 rue de Lille, Paris; La Clairière, Gros-Rouvre, Seine-et-Oise.

TINDALL, Albert Alfred; Principal of firm of Baillière, Tindall & Cox, medical and scientific publishers, of London, Paris, and Madrid; *b.* 21 Nov. 1840; *y. s.* of late S. Tindall of Brede, near Hastings; *m.* 1st, 1878, *d.* of late J. Simson; 2nd, 1890, *d.* of late Sir William Bowyer-Smythe, 11th Baronet of Hill Hall, Essex; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Connected with literature all his life; written various articles for journals and magazines; Managing Editor for sixty years of the Medical Press and Circular; a Land Tax Commissioner for Westminster; proprietor of three weekly and four monthly journals. *Address:* Heath-

cote, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.A.:* Baillière, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 4646.

TINDALL, Benjamin Arthur, The Hon. Mr. Justice, K.C.; 1st Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of South Africa, Transvaal Provincial Division, since 1922; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Henry Tindall, Cape Colony; *m.* 1912, Geraldine, *s. d.* of late E. Lomax, England; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Victoria College, Cape Province. Practised at the Bar in Pretoria, 1903-22. *Address:* Supreme Court, Pretoria, Transvaal. *Club:* Pretoria.

TINDALL, Christian, C.I.E. 1919; *s.* of John Tindall, of Sidmouth; *b.* 1878; *m.*; one *s. Educ.:* Malvern College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1901: Under-Secy. to Govt., Revenue Depart., E. Bengal and Assam, 1906; District and Sessions Judge, 1915; Sec. 1916; Secretary to Govt. of Bengal; retired 1926; Kaisar-i-Hind medal.

TINDALL, Rev. Peter Francis, Hon. Canon of Canterbury. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge (M.A.). Curate of St. Stephen, Lewisham, 1880-87; Vicar of Sandgate, 1887; Vicar of Ashford, 1888-1914; Rural Dean of East Charing, 1898-1914; of Elham, 1914-27; Vicar of Folkestone, 1914-27.

TINDALL, William Edwin, R.B.A.; *b.* Scarborough, 10 May 1863; *m.* 1884, Alice Booth of Doncaster; two *d. Educ.:* St. Martin's Grammar School, Scarborough; studied under L. Timmermans, Paris. *Publication:* Selection of Subject. *Address:* The Studio, Boston Spa, Yorkshire. *T.:* Boston Spa 74.

TINKER, John Joseph; M.P. (Lab.) Leigh since 1923; miners' agent; *b.* 1875. Member of St. Helens Town Council; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1924. *Address:* 80 Wolseley Road, St. Helens, Lancs.

TINKLER, Charles Kenneth, D.Sc.; F.I.C.; Head of the Chemistry Department King's College of Household and Social Science, Kensington, since 1915; Professor of Chemistry in the University of London; *b.* Shrewsbury, 6 Nov. 1881; 4th *s.* of late Rev. F. Tinkler; *m.* 1907, Winifred, *y. d.* of Charles Davis, Halifax; one *s. Educ.:* Caterham School; University College, Bangor; University of Edinburgh. Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1904-15. *Publications:* various papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society; (joint) The Chemistry of Petroleum, 1915; and Applied Chemistry, 1920. *Address:* Ridgmont, Murray Road, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 526.

TINNE, John Abraham; M.P. (U.) Wavertree Division of Liverpool since 1924; J.P. County of Chester; *b.* 27 Nov. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late John Ernest Tinne, Mostyn, Aigburth, Liverpool, and Deborah Emmeline Wainwright, Port of Spain, Trinidad; *m.* 1906, Kathleen Heron, 2nd *d.* of Hon. A. P. P. Mackey, M.C.P., British Guiana; four *s. Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford, M.A. Partner in Sandbach, Tinne & Co., Liverpool, and Sandbach, Parker & Co., Demerara; Director of West India Co. Ltd., Montreal, the Demerara Co. Ltd., and Sandbach's (Trinidad), Ltd.; served European War as Captain R.A. *Recreations:* rowed in Eton Eights, 1895-96, which won Ladies Plate at Henley Regatta, and the Leander crew of 1898, which won Grand Challenge Cup. *Address:* Daresbury Hall, nr. Warrington. *T.:* Moore 2. *M.:* MA 7805. *Clubs:* Union; Palatine, Liverpool.

TINNEVELLY, Ramnad and Madura, Bishop in, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. Frederick James Western,** M.A.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1880; *s.* of E. Y. Western, Solicitor, 35 Essex Street, Strand. *Educ.:* Windlesham House, Brighton; Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), Mathematical Tripos (Senior Optime), 1901. Joined Cambridge Mission, Delhi, 1904; Deacon and Priest, 1916; became Head of S.P.G. and Cambridge Mission, Delhi, 1918; Canon of Lahore Cathedral, 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bishopstowe, Palamcottah, S. India. *T.A.:* Bishop, Palamcottah.

TIPPETTS, Sydney Atterbury; Bursar, Bradfield College, Berks; *b.* London, 18 Sep. 1878; 2nd *s.* of W. J. B. Tippetts; *m.* 1919, Marion Fairrie, *d.* of John Clarke, Chanonry, Old Aberdeen. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Merton College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; joined Sudan Political Service, 1902; Deputy Inspector, Fashoda, 1902-3; Red Sea Littoral, 1903-4; Kordofan Province, 1905; attached Legal Department, 1905-8; Junior Inspector Kordofan Province, 1908-11; Deputy Governor Sennar Province, 1911-14; Deputy Governor Red Sea Province, 1914-16; Governor Halfa Province, 1916-22; Governor Red Sea Province, 1922-27; retired, 1927; employed as Political Officer Red Sea Naval Patrol, 1915, and as Liaison Officer to the Idrisi Yemen, 1917 (despatches twice, 4th Class Osmanie, 3rd Class Order of the Nile). *Recreations:* ran for Oxford Univ. Mile, 1900 and 1901; golf. *Address:* Lewdhams, Tilehurst, Reading, Berks. *Club:* New University.

TIREMAN, Henry Stainton; C.I.E. 1925; Timber Adviser to the High Commissioner for India; *b.* 2 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Rev. F. S. Tireman of Kirk Sandall, near Doncaster; *m.* Mary Edith Louisa, *d.* of A. G. Barton, 90 Lower Thames Street, E.C.; one *d. Educ.:* Malvern Coll.; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Conservator of Forests, Madras, 1893; Deputy, 1896; Conservator, 1919; Chief Conservator, 1922; Member of the Council of State of India, 1926; Officiating Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, 1927; retired, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Biggarshiels, Biggar, Lanarkshire.

TISDALL, H. C., R.H.A.

TITCHFIELD, Marquess of; William Arthur Henry Cavendish-Bentinck, M.P. (U.) Newark Division Notts since 1922; *b.* 16 March 1893; *s. s.* of 6th Duke of Portland; *m.* 1915, Hon. Ivy Gordon-Lennox, *o. d.* of late Lord Algernon Gordon-Lennox, late Maid of Honour to Queen Alexandra; two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. Royal Horse Guards; an Assistant Whip, 1927; Junior Lord of the Treasury (unpaid) 1928-29. *Address:* 16 Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7356.

TITO, Pittore Ettore, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Professore Istituto Belle Arti, Venezia: *b.* Castellamare di Stabia, 1860; *m.* Lucia Aelluti. *Educ.:* Venezia. Studio all' Accademia di Venezia; viaggio in Francia, Inghilterra, Germania per perfezionarti nell' arte; medaglia d' oro d' Ier classe Parigi Universale, Monaco, Bavaria, Vienna, Roma. Venezia; Quadri nei musei Lutternburgo Parigi, Budapest museo Nazionale, Venezia museo d' arte moderna, Trieste museo d' arte moderna, Roma museo d' arte moderna. *Address:* Venezia.

TITTLE, Walter; painter, etcher writer; *b.* Springfield, Ohio, U.S.A.; *s.* of Levi H. Tittle and Mary Elizabeth Buck. *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Springfield. Studied Art under William M. Chase in New York; contributed illustrations and cartoons for many years to Harper's Magazine, Scribner's, Century, Life, and nearly all leading American publications and some abroad; writer of articles for magazines and painter of portraits; took up etching and dry-point in 1917; in 1920-21 produced Washington Arms Conference Memorial Portfolio of 25 portraits in dry-point, done from life, of 25 leading statesmen of various countries participating in the Conference; exhibited first in London 1922, at Leicester Galleries; Arms Conference Portfolio purchased by British Government for British Museum, exhibited there Nov. and Dec. 1923; second Portfolio purchased for South Kensington Museum, 1924; many

other examples of work acquired by museums in Britain and America; painted portraits in oils of Joseph Conrad and Bernard Shaw in London, 1924, and produced over thirty portraits in lithograph of leading literary men of Britain. *Publications:* The First Nantucket Tea-Party, 1907; Colonial Holidays, 1910; My Country, 1911; Portraits in Pencil and Pen, serially in Scribner's and Century Magazine, New York, and Strand Magazine, London, 1922-23 (book publication of above later); Portraits of Personalities, Serially in Illustrated London News, 1925. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 123 East 77th Street, New York; 900 N. Limestone Street, Springfield, Ohio, U.S.A.

TITTONI, Tommaso; G.C.V.O. (Hon.) 1908; *b.* Rome, 20 Nov. 1855; *m.* 1888, Bice Antona-Traverti; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Rome; Oxford; Liége. Councillor and Alderman of Municipality of Rome, 1884-90; Chairman of the County Council of Rome, 1892; M.P. Viterbo and Civitàvecchia, 1886-90-92, and 1895; Prefect of Perugia and Naples, 1898-1903; Senator of the Kingdom of Italy since 1902; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1903-6; Ambassador to England, 1906; after a few weeks again Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration of The Hague since 1912; Ambassador to France, 1910-16; Minister of State, 1916; again Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in 1919, and Italian delegate at the Conference of the Peace in the same year; President of the Senate, 1920; Italian delegate in the League of Nations, 1920; member of the Royal Academy of Lincei, 1921; President of the Reale Accademia d'Italia, 1929-30. *Publications:* Sei Anni di Politica Estera, 1912; Italy's Foreign and Colonial Policy, 1915; The Responsibility of the War, 1916; Conflitti politici e riforne costituzionali, 1919; Per la guerra e per la pace, 1919; Discorsi e scritti, 1924; Questioni del Giorno, 1928. *Address:* 155 Rasella, Rome. *T.A.:* Sua Eccellenza Tittoni, Roma. *T.:* 42933. *M.:* 55, 69. *Club:* Circolo della Caccia, Circolo degli Scacchi, Rome.

TITULESCO, Nicolas; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the King of Roumania to the Court of St. James, 1922-26 and since 1928; Roumanian Permanent Delegate to the League of Nations; *b.* Craiova, Roumania, 1883; *s.* of Jean Titulesco, President of the Court of Appeal; *m.* 1910, Caterina, *d.* of George Burca, M.P. *Educ.:* Collège King Carol I., Craiova; specialised in Law, Diplomacy and Economics; passed first in Faculté de Droit examination, Paris; Docteur en Droit and twice Laureate Paris University; Professor of Civil Rights in University of Jassy, 1905; transferred to University of Bucarest, 1909; elected Deputy to Roumanian Parliament, 1912; Minister of Finance, 1917; Delegate to the Peace Conference and one of the signers of the Treaty of Trianon; Minister of Finance, 1920-22; Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1927; introduced Income Tax in Roumania, 1921, and made other sweeping changes in taxation system; Grande-Croix de la Couronne de Roumanie; Grand-Croix de l'Etoile de Roumania; Grand Cross of the Victorian Order; Grand Cross of the Order of the White Lion of Czechoslovakia; Grand Cross Pologna Restituta. *Publications:* numerous treatises on law and finance,—La théorie des droits éventuels, La Distribution du Patrimone; L'Impôt sur le Revenu, L'Impôt sur le Capital, etc. *Recreations:* reading, motoring. *Address:* 4 Cromwell Place, S.W.7.

TIVERTON, Viscount, John Anthony Hardinge Giffard; *b.* 4 June 1908; *o. s.* of 2nd Earl of Halsbury, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Ismay Catherine, *cr. d.* of late Lord Ninian Crichton-Stuart and Hon. Mrs. Archibald Maule Ramsay.

TIVEY, Major-General Edwin, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1901; Retired List; commanded 2nd Australian Cavalry Division, 1921-26; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1906, Annie Bird (*decd.*), *d.* of John Robb, Toorak, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal and four clasps, D.S.O. for prompt action and brave defence at Philipstown, Cape Colony); European War, 1915-19, commanded 8th Australian Infantry Brigade and 5th Australian Division (C.B., C.M.G., despatches six times). *Address:* Nawroy, Kooyong Road, Toorak, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

TIZARD, Henry Thomas, C.B. 1927; F.R.S. 1926; A.F.C., F.R.Ae.S., F.Inst.P.; Rector of Imperial College of Science and Technology since 1929; *b.* 23 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Capt. T. H. Tizard, C.B., R.N., F.R.S.; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Eleanor Wilson; three *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, and Lecturer Natural Science, 1911-21; joined R.G.A. 1914; transferred to R.F.C. 1915; Lieut.-Colonel and Assistant Controller Experiments and Research, Royal Air Force, 1918-19; Permanent Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1927-29. *Publications:* various in scientific journals. *Address:* 3 Camp View, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *Clubs* Athenæum, United University.

TOBIN, His Honour Judge Sir Alfred Aspinall, Kt., *cr.* 1919; K.C. 1903; Judge of Westminster County Court since 1919; Commissioner of Assize, Northern Circuit, in 1921; *b.* 26 Dec. 1855; *s.* of James Aspinall Tobin of Eastham House, Cheshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby School; University Coll., Oxford (B.A.); 1st Class Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1878. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1880; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1912; contested (U.) Scotland Division of Liverpool, 1906; M.P. (U.) Preston, 1910-15; Recorder of Salford, 1904-15; Judge of County Courts of Herefordshire and Shropshire, 1915-1919. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4173. *Club:* Carlton.

TOBIN, Colonel Frederick John, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Irish Rifles; *b.* 29 Aug. 1856; *s.* of late Capt. G. A. Tobin; *m.* 1884, Clare Edith Georgina (*decd.*), *d.* of late Thomas Waters, Parsonstown, King's County. Entered army, 1875; served in Afghan War, 1879-80 (severely wounded, despatches, commendations of Government and Commander-in-Chief, medal); commanded 2nd Batt., South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, D.S.O.); thanked by Bombay Govt. for services rendered during riots to Ahmadabad 1895, when in command of troops there; retired, 1907; served again, 1914-16. *Address:* Dolforgan Hotel, Exmouth.

TOBIN, Lieutenant-Colonel Harry Walter, D.S.O., O.B.E.; Indian Army, retired; *s.* of late Henry Murray Tobin, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1905, *d.* of late E. D. Nicolls, Co. Meath, who obtained a divorce in 1923; one *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Helen, *d.* of Dr. D. A. Farquarson, M.D., Edinburgh and Darjeeling; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Joined Royal Artillery, 1898; transferred to Indian Army, 1908; served Somaliland, 1903-4; European War, 1914-18; Waziristan, 1923-24 (despatches four times); passed Staff College; retired 1928. *Address:* The Glen, Darjeeling, India.

TOBIN, Colonel Henry Seymour, D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; *b.* Ottawa, 12 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late B. S. Tobin and Laleah Anne Crawley; *m.* 1930, Margaret Taylor (Bedlington), *e. d.* of late E. O. Taylor. *Educ.:* Ottawa University; Royal Military College of Canada. Member of Bars of British Columbia, Alberta and Yukon Territory; Served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal, four clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, two medals); Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General; Commanded 23rd Infantry

Brigade (Canadian Militia). *Address:* Standard Bank Building, Vancouver, B.C. *T.A.:* Patob. *T.:* Seymour 9544. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Jericho Country, Shaugnessy Heights, Golf of Vancouver, Vancouver; Union, Victoria.

TOCHER, Rev. Forbes Scott, C.B.E. 1928; M.C.; B.D.; Ordained Missionary of the Church of Scotland to China; *s.* of James Tocher, Whitehills, Banffshire; *m.* Johanna, M.A., *d.* of John Forbes, Cullen, Banffshire; one *d. Educ.:* Fordyce Academy; Aberdeen University; Edinburgh University. Missionary of the Church of Scotland at Ichang, China, 1909-1915, and since 1920; in the army, Royal Field Artillery, at first as gunner and after as Commissioned Officer, 1916-19. *Recreations:* hockey, tennis, photography. *Address:* Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang, China.

TOCHER, James Fowler, D.Sc., F.I.C., etc.; Lecturer in Statistics, University of Aberdeen, since 1911; Analyst and Official Agricultural Analyst for Aberdeen and other northern Scottish Counties; Consulting Chemist to the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland since 1912; Director of the County Bacteriological Laboratory, Aberdeen; *b.* 1864; *m.* Annie Eliza, *d.* of late John Baxter; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mason College, Birmingham; University College, London; University of Aberdeen. Member of Consultative Council (Medical and Allied Services) Scottish Board of Health; Examiner in Chemistry to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 1899-1914; Examiner in Statistics, University of London, 1916-19; Examiner in Statistics, University of Leeds, 1929-31; Examiner for National Diplomas (Agriculture and Dairying); Member of the Council of the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of the Council of the Society of Public Analysts; late member of various Interdepartmental Committees. *Publications:* Many papers on chemical, statistical, and allied subjects in various scientific journals; The Book of Buchan, and other publications of purely local interest; Departmental Reports: Prescribing and Dispensing in Scotland; Report on the Drug Tariff; A Study of the Variation in the Composition of Milk; Henderson Trust Reports: Anthropometric Survey of Inmates of Asylums in Scotland; A Study of the Chief Physical Characters of Soldiers of Scottish Nationality; Pigmentation Survey of School Children in Scotland. *Address:* 17 Carden Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* 1739, 2729. *Club:* Authors.

TOCKER, Professor Albert Hamilton, M.A.; Professor of Economics, Dean of the Faculty of Commerce, Canterbury College, Christchurch, New Zealand, since 1927; *b.* New Zealand, 1884; *s.* of John Tocker and Annie Baillie; *m.* 1920, Mary Helen Sievwright, B.A., Wellington, New Zealand; three *s. Educ.:* Victoria College, Wellington; Birmingham University. B.A. 1915; M.A. 1917, University of New Zealand, Post-graduate study at Birmingham University; served overseas in N.Z.E.F., 1917-19; Lecturer in Economics, Canterbury College, 1920-26. *Publications:* numerous articles on economic and financial subjects in various journals. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Canterbury College, Christchurch, N.Z. *T.:* 23787. *M.:* 127646.

TOD, Colonel John Kelso, C.M.G. 1919; F.R.G.S.; retired; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Alexander Tod, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1899, Lilian, *d.* of James Henry; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission R.I. Fusiliers, 1884; Indian Army, 1885, 7th Bengal Cavalry, afterwards 7th Hariana Lancers; served Burma Campaign, 1886-88, A.D.C. to Sir Geo. White (medal, despatches); Staff College, Camberley, 1895-96; N.W.F. Campaign, 1897-98; Burma-China Boundary Commission, 1898-99; Aden Hinterland Boundary Commission, 1901-3; War Office, London, 1905-9; Army Headquarters Staff, India, 1913; Staff in India, 1915-17; European War, 1914-18; Campaign in Trans-Caspia, 1918-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Afghanistan, 1919; Comd. Force in N.E. Persia; retired, 1920. *Address:* Standlynch, Four Marks, Alton, Hants. *T.A.:* Four Marks. *T.:* Medstead 34. *M.:* OU 3463. *Club:* United Service.

TOD, Marcus Niebuhr, O.B.E., M.A., F.B.A. 1929; Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, since 1903; Tutor since 1914; Senior Tutor since 1929; University Reader in Greek Epigraphy since 1927; *b.* Highgate, 24 Nov. 1878; 2nd *s.* of John Tod, Highgate, and Gertrude von Niebuhr; *m.* 1909, Mabel Bowker, 3rd *d.* of George F. Byrom, Manchester; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar): First Class Classical Mods. 1899, First Class Lit. Hum. 1901; Senior Student of British School at Athens, 1901; Senior Scholar of St. John's College, Oxford, 1902; Craven Travelling Fellow, 1902; Assistant Director and Librarian of British School at Athens, 1902; Fellow of Oriel College, 1903; Corresponding Member of the Imperial German Archaeological Institute, 1906; University Lecturer in Greek Epigraphy at Oxford, 1907; Secretary to the Committee for Classical Archaeology, Oxford, 1907; Conington Prize, 1912; Captain, Intelligence Corps (Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice); Secretary to Oxford Committee of the Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1919. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Sparta Museum (with Mr. A. J. B. Wace), 1906; International Arbitration amongst the Greeks, 1913; numerous articles on Greek Epigraphy, Archaeology and History in the British School Annual, Journal of Hellenic Studies, Classical Quarterly, etc. *Address:* 19 Norham Road, Oxford.

TODD, Capt. Alfred John Kennett, M.P. (C.) Berwick-upon-Tweed since 1929; Captain, The Queen's Bays; *b.* 13 April 1890; *s.* of late George Todd; *m.* 1920, Edith Mary, *o. c.* of William Ernest Gray, Blackheath; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby. Served in France, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches); Seconded to Remount Service, 1918-21. *Address:* 19 Campden Hill Road, Kensington, W.8; *T.:* Western 3087; Bellevue, Alnwick, Northumberland; *T.:* Alnwick 109. *Club:* Cavalry.

TODD, Colonel Arthur George, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Retired; *s. s.* of late G. A. Todd, Darlington; *m.* Hilda, *y. d.* of late J. W. Smithies, J.P., Halifax, Yorks; one *s. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Darlington; New Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Entered Army Veterinary Dept., 1898; S.V.O., 11 Division (medal with 7 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); Captain, 1903; Brevet-Major, 1911; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col., 1921; Brevet-Col., 1921; Colonel, 1925; Retired, 1928; Assistant Professor, Army Veterinary School, 1906-10; Deputy Assistant Director General, Army Veterinary Service, War Office, 1912; Commandant, Army Veterinary School, 1912-14; Assistant Director General, Army Veterinary Service, War Office, 1914-15; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services Levant Base, 1915-16; E.E.F., 1916-19 (despatches thrice); Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Curragh, 1921; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, Eastern Command, 1921-1924; Commandant, Royal Army Veterinary School, 1924-25; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, Southern Command, 1925-28. *Publications:* History of the War Veterinary Services, E.E.F.; History of the Royal Army Veterinary School; various professional papers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Annukree, Fleet Hants. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; N. Hants Golf.

TODD, Charles, F.R.S. 1930; O.B.E., M.A., M.D. (Cambridge); National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.3; *b.* 17 Sep. 1869; *s.* of late J. Todd, Harraby, Carlisle. *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge (open scholar). St. Bartholomew's Hospital (open scholar). Late House Surgeon, Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge; Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute; Director Serum Institute, Abbassia, Cairo; Director Public Health Laboratories, Cairo; Consultant Public Health Department, Egyptian Government; Member Egyptian Cattle Plague Commission, 1912; Egyptian Public Health Commission, 1918; Colonial Medical Research Committee, 1927; Foot and Mouth Research Committee; 2nd Class Order of the Nile; Third Class Order of the Medjidieh. *Publications:* Numerous articles, mainly dealing with the subject of Immunity, in the Proceedings of the Royal Society's Journal of Hygiene, British Journal of Experimental Pathology, etc.; articles in A System of Bacteriology (Medical Research Council). *Address:* 23 Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 2170. *Club:* New University.

TODD, Colonel Charles Campbell, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1930; late R.A.P.C.; *b.* 6 May 1870; *m.* 1911, Sylvia Mary Elizabeth Patricia Buckley; two *d.* 2nd Lieutenant R. Dublin Fusiliers, 1892; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Colonel, 1913; Temp. Col. 1914; Col. 1920; Inspector of Army Pay Offices, 1919-20; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., despatches); retired pay, 1930. *Publications:* Gentlemen—the King; and other plays. *Club:* United Service.

TODD, Frederick, M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.D.S. Eng.; late Dental Surgeon to Bethlehem Royal Hospital, King Edward School; late Dental Surgeon to the Royal Free Hospital; late Assist. Dental Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital; *y. s.* of late William Todd of 23 Gresham Street, E.C.; *m.* 1895, Miss A. Deckers, Senior Optime, Mathematics, Newnham College, Cambridge. *Educ.:* private school. *Address:* The Lodge, Dawlish, S. Devon.

TODD, Frederick Augustus, B.A. (Sydney); Ph.D. (Jena); Professor of Latin, Univ. of Sydney, since 1922; *b.* Sydney, 14 Mar. 1880; *s.* of William Alexander Todd; *m.* 1919, Florence Helen Grahame, *d.* of Rev. James Glover; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Univs. of Sydney, Leipzig and Jena. B.A., Classical Medallist, University of Sydney, 1901; Woolley Travelling Scholar, 1901-3; Ph.D. Jena, 1903; Lecturer in Latin at University of Sydney, 1903-13; Assistant Professor, 1914-21; twice President of the Union; Secretary of University Extension Board, 1912-21; Dean of the Faculty of Arts since 1930. *Publications:* De Musis, 1903; Australasian Students' Song Book (founder and chief editor), 1911; University Company Song Book (chief editor), 1918; Selections from Martial, 1922; Campanarum Canticum, 1928; numerous contributions to periodicals. *Address:* 70 Murdoch Street, Cremorne, N.S.W. *T.:* Y 1275. *Club:* University, Sydney.

TODD, George Eyre; *see* Eyre-Todd.

TODD, George William, M.A. (Cantab.); M.Sc. (Dunelm); D.Sc. (Birm.); F.Inst.P.; Fellow of Physical Society, London; Member of Faraday Society, London; Professor of Experimental Physics, Armstrong College (Univ. of Durham), Newcastle upon Tyne, since 1919; *b.* 1886: *s. s.* of H. Todd, Birmingham; *m.* 1913, Margaret Ellen, *d.* of E. H. Wallace, Somerset; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Birmingham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibition Scholar); 1851 Exhibition Scholar of University of Birmingham. Original research under Prof. J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., at Birmingham, and under Sir J. J. Thomson, O.M., F.R.S., at Cavendish Laboratory; Head of Physics Section Munitions Inventions Dept., Laboratories, London, 1915-18. *Publications:* papers contributed to various learned societies on original scientific research; compiler of Physical and Chemical Data of Nitrogen Fixation, 1919; Editor of Proceedings of University of Durham Philosophical Society. *Recreations:* swimming, sketching. *Address:* 5 Jesmond Vale Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne.

TODD, James Eadie, M.A. Oxon; F.R. Hist. Soc.; Professor of Modern History, The Queen's University of Belfast; *b.* Duns, Berwickshire, 1885; *s. s.* of late Rev. James and Isabella Todd; *m.* 1914, Margaret, *s. d.* of late William Maybin, M.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; M.A. Edinburgh (with First-Class Honours in History); Vans Dunlop Scholar; Balliol College, Oxford (Honorary Exhibitioner). First-Class in Final School of Modern History, 1910; Lecturer in Economic History at Edinburgh University, 1910-12; Lecturer in History, McGill University, Montreal, 1912-13; Professor of History and Economics, Dalhousie University, Nova Scotia, 1913-16; Lieut. 3rd Scottish Rifles, with service in Mesopotamia and India, 1916-1919. *Publication:* contributor to vol. i. of Records of Social and Economic History. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

TODD, John Aiton, M.A. (Oxon); B.L. (Glasgow); Principal of the City School of Commerce, Liverpool, since 1928; *b.* Glasgow, 5 July 1875; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutchesons' Grammar School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Solicitor in Glasgow, 1896-1907; Lecturer on Economics and Public Finance in the Khedivial School of Law, Cairo, 1907-12; Imperial Ottoman Order of the Medjidieh (Third Class), 1912; Professor of Economics, University College, Nottingham, 1912-19; Special Lecturer on Economics, University of the Panjab, Lahore, 1915-16; Silver Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1917; Secretary of the Empire Cotton-Growing Committee, Board of Trade, 1917-19; Fellow of the Royal Economic Society; Statistician, World's Cotton Conference, Liverpool, 1921; Lecturer in Economics, Balliol Coll., Oxford, 1918-23; Hon. Secretary, Textile Institute (London section), 1922-23. *Publications:* Political Economy for Egyptian Students, 1910; The Banks of the Nile, 1918; The World's Cotton Crops, 1915; The Mechanism of Exchange, 1917; The Science of Prices, 1925; The Cotton World, 1927; The Shipping World, 1929. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* City School of Commerce, 21 Water Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Bank 5297. *Clubs:* University, Old Hall, Liverpool.

TODD, John L., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.S. Eng., Hon. D.Sc. Liverpool; retired; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1912, Marjory Clouston, *o. c.* of Sir Edward Clouston, 1st Bt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; McGill University, Montreal. Expeditions for the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to Senegambia and the Congo Free State, 1902-5, 1911; Director of Runcorn Research Laboratories same school, 1905-7; Associate Prof. of Parasitology, McGill Univ., Montreal, 1907-26; Commander Order of Leopold II. (Belgium); Mary Kingsley Medal, Liverpool School, 1910; Chevalier of the Order of Polonia Restituta, 1922; Major C.A.M.C. 1914-16; Canadian Pension Commissioner 1916-1919; Typhus Research Commission, League of Red Cross Societies, to Poland, 1920. *Publications:* on medical subjects. *Address:* Senneville, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Montreal; York, Toronto.

TODD, John William, C.B.E., F.S.A.A.; Deputy Accountant-General to Ministry of Labour since 1922; *b.* Bradford, 31 Jan. 1882; *s.* of William Todd, cloth merchant; *m.* 1906, Louisa, *d.* of John William Brown; one *s.* one *d.*

Educ.: Bradford Municipal College; The Salt Schools, Shipley. Incorporated Accountant, 1910; Fellow of Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, 1923; Member of the Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants to 1912; Accountant to the Shipley U.D. Council to 1912; Auditor, National Insurance Audit Dept., 1912; Inspector of Audit, 1917; Assistant Accountant-General, Ministry of Labour, 1920. *Address:* Merlewood, 81 Kingsfield Road, Oxhey, Herts. *T.:* Watford 1039. *M.:* YF 6403.

TODD, Sir William Alexander Forster, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Lord Mayor of York, 1915-1919, and 1931; was Chairman of Food Control Committee, War Savings Committee, and Local Tribunal; Member of the Court of the Feltmakers' Company. *Address:* The Limes, Heworth, York.

TODD, Hon. William Frederic, LL.D.; Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick, 1923-28; *b.* 2 May 1854; *s.* of Freeman H. and Adeline Todd; *m.* 1879, Ethel J. Bolton, *d.* of John Bolton; three *d.* *Address:* St. Stephen, New Brunswick.

TODHUNTER, Sir Charles George, K.C.S.I.; *cr.* 1921; C.S.I.; Fellow of the Royal Historical and Statistical Societies; Private Secretary to the Maharajah of Mysore; *b.* 16 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Charles Franklin Todhunter, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1901, Alice, O.B.E., K-i-H., *d.* of late Captain Charles Losack, 93rd Highlanders; no *c.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; King's College, Cambridge. Passed into I.C.S. 1887; Members' Prizeman, Cambridge University, 1888; served in Madras as Assistant Collector, Registrar High Court, Deputy Commissioner Salt, Abkari, and Customs and Secretary Board of Revenue, 1890-1900; on special duty in connection with reorganisation of customs and excise arrangements in Kashmir, the Central Provinces, and the Central India States; Secretary Indian Excise Committee; Collector of Customs and Inspector General of Excise and Salt to the Government of India, 1900-10; returned to Madras and served as Collector, Secretary to Government, Member Board of Revenue, Chief Secretary and Member of Council; President Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee. *Address:* Park House, Mysore, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

TODHUNTER, Colonel Herbert William, C.M.G. 1918; late K.O.S.Borderers; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1904, Anne Mary Elizabeth Laurentia, *d.* of late J. G. Kenyon; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College; Cambridge (M.A.). Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1926; of Mechanization, 1927-30; retired pay, 1930. *Club:* United Service.

TODHUNTER, Winifred, B.A.; *niece* of Dr. Isaac Todhunter, F.R.S., the mathematician, and *d.* of Thomas Franklin Todhunter; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sydenham and Croydon High Schools; Queen's College, W.; Cheltenham Ladies' College; Oxford and London Universities. Graduate in Arts (London) with First-Class Honours; nominated for Derby Prize for History; Training Diplomas of Oxford and London Universities; Gilchrist Travelling Student, 1903; educational investigations in France and Norway, 1903 and 1904; since 1903 Training College work in connection with Exeter High School and Moorfields and Stockwell Training Colleges. *Publications:* Voltaire's Charles XII. in Everyman's Library; various contributions to journals, mainly educational.

TOFT, Albert, F.R.B.S., Hon. A.R.C.A.; *b.* Birmingham. *Educ.:* Birmingham; Schools of Art, Hanley and Newcastle-under-Lyme; Royal College of Art, London, under Professor Lanteri. Apprenticed to the firm of Josiah Wedgwood & Sons at Etruria, as a modeller for pottery; gained a National Scholarship from the Newcastle-under-Lyme School of Art at age 17; this brought him to study at the Roy. Coll. of Art, South Kensington, for two years. *Works:* Lilith, 1889; Fate-Led, 1892 (Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool); The Sere and Yellow Leaf, 1892; The Oracle, 1894; The Goblet of Life, 1894; Spring (Birmingham Art Gallery); The Vision, 1897; Hagar, 1899; Victory, 1900; The Spirit of Contemplation, 1901 (Newcastle Art Gallery); Mother and Child, 1899 (Preston Art Gallery); The Bather, 1914 (Chantrey Bequest); Iron, 1916; Robert Owen Memorial; Birmingham Soldiers' War Memorial; W. E. Gladstone; G. J. Holyoake Memorial; Marble Statue of H.H. Rajah Sudhal Deb Bahadur K.C.I.E., of Bamra, 1901. Statues, Queen Victoria, for Leamington, Nottingham, and South Shields; The Warwickshire Soldiers' War Memorial; Welsh National War Memorial; King Edward Memorial, Birmingham; The East Suffolk War Memorial; Leamington War Memorial; Oldham War Memorial; Royal Fusiliers' Memorial, erected at Holborn Bars. *Publication:* Modelling and Sculpture. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Studio, 223 Portsdown Road, Maida Vale, W.9. *T.:* Maida Vale 1841. *Club:* Savage.

TOFT, Alfonso, landscape painter in oil and water-colour; R.O.I.; *b.* Birmingham. *Educ.:* privately; Art Schools at Birmingham and Hanley; National Scholar at Royal College of Art. Exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Institute, International, New Gallery, Glasgow, Liverpool, Manchester, Birmingham, International Exhibition at Venice, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, etc.; at the Cardiff Art Gallery is The Investiture of the Prince of Wales at Carnarvon Castle, 1911. *Recreation:* Cycling. *Address:* 11 Trafalgar Studios, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

TOGO, Admiral Count Heihachiro, O.M., late Chief of the Naval General Staff; Admiral of the Fleet, 1912; a Satsuma Samurai; *b.* Dec. 1847; *m. d.* of Viscount Kaiyeda. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester; Naval College, Greenwich, 1873-4. Commanded the Naniwa in China-Japan War, 1894: Commander-in-Chief of Japanese Fleet during the Russo-Japan War, 1904-5. *Orders:* Colour of the Supreme Order of the Chrysanthemum, and First Order of Golden Kite, etc. *Address:* Tokyo, Japan.

TOKER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alliston Champion, K.C.B., *cr.* 1906; C.B. 1887; F.S.P., Indian Army; Unem. Super. List; *b.* Hendon, Middlesex, 10 Dec. 1843; 3rd *s.* of Philip Champion Toker, Proctor, of Doctors Commons, and Eliza Jeannette, *o. c.* of Arthur Branthwayt, Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1st, 1868, Katherine Annie (*d.* 1878), *d.* of J. Adams; one *d.*; 2nd, 1881, Laura Frances (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Capt. William H. Hart, 105th Regt.; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Brighton Coll.; Victoria Coll., Jersey; degree of honour and gold medals in Persian and Hindustani; passed examinations by the higher standard in Arabic and Sanskrit and in high proficiency in Bengali and Hindi; 1st class extra Hythe Certificate in Musketry; qualified as Instructor in Army Signalling; completed course of Military Surveying and Field Engineering at Chatham; passed examination in Course of Garrison Instruction (specially mentioned for proficiency in Tactics, Military Law, Fortification, and Military Surveying). Entered Bengal Army, 1860; Capt. 1872; Major, 1880; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1882; Col. 1886; Maj.-Gen. 1897; served in Bhutan Expedition, 1864-65 (medal and clasp); Egyptian Expedition, 1882, as Dep. Assist. Adj.-Gen. of Indian Contingent; present at Tel-el-Kebir and subsequent pursuit to Zagazig (despatches, medal and clasp, bronze star, 4th class of Osmanieh and Brevet of Lieut.-Col.); commanded 18th Bengal Infy. and Chindwin Dis-

triet in Burma Campaign, 1886-87 (despatches, two clasps and C.B.); received thanks of Commander-in-Chief in India for services in connection with Surveys in the Field; served with Indian Expeditionary Force in France, 1915-1916; and in England under War Office, 1916-1919; in charge of Postal Censorship, Liverpool, 1917-19 (1915 Star, General Service medal and Victory War medal); Cantonment Magistrate, N.W.P., India (Magistrate of 1st class and J.P.), 1876-81; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Military Department, 1887-92; Supt. of Army Clothing, Bengal, 1892-1897; granted good service pension, £100 per annum, for "distinguished and meritorious service," 1897; Master of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers, 1904-5; Colonel of the 18th Infantry, Indian Army, 1914; was a Fellow Commoner, of Caius College, Cambridge; is a Vice-President of the Société Internationale de Philologie, Sciences et Beaux Arts. *Publications:* translations of all military text-books in use in Native Army in India, into Urdu, Hindi, and Gurmukhi; received the thanks of the Govt. of India on account of "valuable labours extending over 14 years, which have so largely contributed to the efficiency of the Army, by affording to all classes an opportunity of studying the regulation text-books in their own language." *Address:* 10 Woburn Road, Bedford.

See also Lt.-Col. J. P. C. Hennessy.

TOKYO, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Peter Yonetaro Matsui**; *b.* in a Buddhist family, 1869; *m.* 1897; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Divinity College, Osaka; Wycliffe College, Toronto. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1902; visited the U.S.A., 1905; England, 1906; Professor in Trinity College, Osaka, 1900-14; Pastor of St. Paul's Church, Tokyo, 1914-28; Chairman of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Tokyo, 1923-28; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Foss (Osaka), Bishop Hamilton (Nagoya), Bishop Basil (Kobe), and Bishop Motoda (Tokyo). *Publications:* How we got our Bible (translation); Life of Christ (for daily reading). *Address:* The Bishop's Office, 9 Onden, Sendagaya, Tokyo, Japan. *T.:* Aoyama 6825.

TOKYO, SOUTH, Bishop of, since 1922; **Rt. Rev. Samuel Heaslett,** M.A., D.D. (Hon.) Durham Univ.; *b.* Belfast, 1875; *m.*; one *s.* Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1903; Tutor in the Divinity School, Osaka, 1900-3; Missionary to Tokushima, 1904-10; C.M.S. Missionary at Tokyo, 1910-21; Professor in the Central Theological College, Tokyo, 1918-21; Lieut. (2nd) Labour Corps, Dec. 1917; France with Chinese Labour Corps, 1918-19; Acting-Captain, Dec. 1918-June 1919; demobilised, June 1919; Gen. Secretary, C.M.S. work in Japan, 1920-21. *Address:* 225B Bluff, Yokohama, Japan.

TOLER, GRAHAM-, family name of **Earl Norbury.**

TOLER, Otway Scarlett Graham, *c.* and *heir-pres.* to 4th Earl of Norbury; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1923, Mona Marian, *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. John Maxwell Low of Sunvale, Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* Wellington College. High Sheriff of King's County, 1911; D.L. 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, farming, and horse-breeding. *Address:* Durrow Abbey, King's County. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Bath.

TOLERTON, Lt.-Col. Robert Hill, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; a Principal, Roads Dept., Ministry of Transport. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Ministry of Transport, 6 Whitehall Gardens, S.W.1.

TOLKIEN, John Ronald Reuel, Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford, since 1925; *b.* 3 Jan. 1892; *e. s.* of late Arthur Reuel Tolkien, of Bloemfontein, South Africa; *m.* 1916, Edith, *d.* of late F. Bratt; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Birmingham; Exeter College, Oxford. Served with Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915-18; Reader in English Language, University of Leeds, 1920; Professor of the English Language, University of Leeds, 1924-25. *Publications:* A Middle-English Vocabulary, 1922; Sir Gawain and the Green Knight (edited with E. V. Gordon), 1925. *Address:* 20 Northmoor Road, Oxford.

TOLL, Lt.-Col. Frederick William, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Benjamin Toll, J.P.; *m.* 2nd, M. L. Berry. *Educ.:* Brisbane. Cadet, Military Forces, Queensland, 1888; Active Service, S. Africa; Special Service Officer with Imperial Forces, 1900-1; 5th Queensland Imperial Bushmen; commanded ten months under General Sir H. Plumer (despatches 4 times, Queen's medal 5 bars, King's medal 2 bars); on completion twenty years' commissioned service, 1912, received the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration; served European War; commanded 3rd Battalion Naval and Military Forces to late German New Guinea, Nov. 1914; Commanded 31st Battalion A.I.F., 1915-18; in Egypt six months, France afterwards (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); returned to Australia, 1919. *Address:* Wilson, Hart & Co. Ltd., Mackay, North Queensland, Australia.

TOLLEMACHE, family name of **Earl of Dysart** and of **Baron Tollemache.**

TOLLEMACHE, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1876), **Bentley Lyonel John Tollemache;** Lieut.-Comdr. R.N.V.R. 1915; *b.* 7 March 1888; *e. s.* of Hon. Lyonel Tollemache (*s.* of 2nd Baron) and Lady Blanche Sybil, *d.* of 7th Earl of Kingston (she *m.* 2nd, Granville L. Findlay); *m.* 1st, 1902, Wynford Rose (*d.* 1926), *o. c.* of late Gen. Sir Arnold Kemball, K.C.B., K.C.S.I.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Lynette, *d.* of A. V. Pawson, Trewartha Park, Weston-super-Mare.; one *d. S.* grandfather, 1904. Owns about 35,800 acres. *Heir: b.* Hon. Denis Plantagenet Tollemache, *q.v.* *Address:* Peckforton Castle, Tarporley, Cheshire; Helmingham Hall, Stowmarket, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Bunbury, Cheshire. *T.:* Bunbury 15. *Club:* Bachelors'.

See also Col. T. Wood.

TOLLEMACHE, Lt.-Col. Hon. Denis Plantagenet; late 7th Hussars; *b.* 12 Jan. 1884; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 3rd Baron Tollemache. *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1902; Capt., 1911; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1914; Brigade-Major in France, 1914; Bt.-Major, 1916; Acting Lt.-Col., Northamptonshire Regt., 1916; Lt.-Col., 1923; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, prisoner, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* 40 Moore Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5523; Manton House, nr. Oakham. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks.

TOLLEMACHE Hon. Douglas Alfred, J.P. Suffolk; *b.* 27 June 1862; *s.* of 1st Lord Tollemache; *m.* 1887, Alice Mary, *d.* of late John Head; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Cambridge University, B.A. 1884. Managing Director of Tollemache's Breweries, Ltd. *Address:* The Moat, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 3110. *Club:* Arthur's.

See also Lord Belper.

TOLLEMACHE, Colonel Edward Devereux Hamilton, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Coldstream Guards; Asst. Commandant R.M.C., Sandhurst, since 1929; *b.* 1 June 1885; *cr. s.* of late Hon. Hamilton James Tollemache and Mabel, 2nd *d.* of Robert Culling Hanbury, M.P., of Bedwell Park, Herts; *m.* 1909, Violet Aline, *o. c.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir West Ridgeway, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College; passed Staff College, 1920. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, brevet majority, D.S.O., M.C.); order of the White Eagle of Serbia with swords; commanded 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1925-28. *Address:* Heatherside, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 54. *Clubs:*

Guards', M.C.C., I. Zingari; Sunningdale Golf; Swinley Forest Golf.

TOLLEMACHE, Henry James, V.L.; J.P.; *b.* 1846; *s.* of late W. S. Tollemache, *m.* 1904, Katharine Mary Frances, *(d.* 1916), *widow* of E. C. Streatfeild. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1873). M.P. (C.) W. Cheshire, 1881-1885; Eddisbury, Cheshire, 1885-1906. *Address:* Dorfold Hall, Nantwich. *Club:* Turf.

TOLLEMACHE, Hon. Mortimer Granville; *b.* 12 April 1872; *y. s.* of 1st Baron Tollemache; *m.* 1894, Margaret, *d.* of Arthur Gorst; two *d.* Late Lieut. Suffolk Imperial Yeomanry. *Address:* The Hopleys, Horringer, Bury St. Edmunds. *Club:* Arthur's.

TOLLEMACHE, Hon. Stratford; *b.* 25 June 1864; *s.* of 1st Baron Tollemache; *m.* 1912, Ethel (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Henry Cavendish of Chyknell, Shropshire. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Cambridge University; Sandhurst. Served in 60th Rifles; afterwards hunted big game in India, United States, and British Columbia, and trapped for animals in Yukon district of Canada. *Publication:* Reminiscences of the Yukon. *Address:* Chyknell, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

TOLLER, Col. Hamlet Bush, C.M.G. 1918; Chief Paymaster, War Office, and Officer in Charge of Records, Royal Army Pay Corps, since 1927; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Captain J. E. Toller, R.E.; *m.* 1899, Rose Eva, *d.* of John Ridington of Galway; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Oxford Military College. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps). *Address:* War Office, S.W.1.

TOLLINTON, Henry Phillips, C.S.I. 1924; C.I.E. 1917; Member of Board of Management, Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Putney; *b.* 21 April 1870; *s.* of Richard Bertram Tollinton, merchant, York; *m.* Mildred Kate, *d.* of Colonel Flood Murray, I.M.S.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Leamington College; Balliol College, Oxford (Williams Exhibitioner). Entered I.C.S., 1893; Deputy Commissioner, 1904; Revenue Secretary and Chief Secretary, 1908; Commissioner, 1921; Financial Commissioner, 1923; retired, 1927. *Address:* 11 Spencer Hill, S.W. 19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2750. *Club:* East India United Service.

TOLLINTON, Rev. Richard Bartram, Rector of Tendring, Essex, since 1909; *b.* York, 22 Sep. 1866; *s.* of late R. B. Tollinton, merchant, York; *m.* 1894, Minnie, 2nd *d.* of late Bishop Boyd Carpenter, C.V.O.; one *s. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Leamington College; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). First Class in Hon. Mods., 2nd Class in Lit. Hum. B.A. 1889; M.A. 1893; B.D. 1905; D.Litt. 1930; received degree D.D. from Trinity College, Dublin, 1915; Classical Master in Upper School, Liverpool College, 1890; ordained 1892; Resident Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1892-5; Chaplain Liverpool Seamen Orphan Institution, 1895-1901; Rector of St. George's, Bloomsbury, 1901-9; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Boyd Carpenter, 1895-1911; Rural Dean of St. Osyth, 1916; Editor of Chelmsford Diocesan Chronicle, 1915-26; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1919. *Publications:* Clement of Alexandria, 2 vols., 1914; Pyrrho, a historical novel, 1926; Henry Brereton Jones, a Memoir, 1927; Selections translated from Origen, 1929; Essay on Personal Religion in Lay Views; contributions to various Theological Journals. *Recreations:* cycling and carpentry. *Address:* Tendring Rectory, Essex.

TOLLIT, Percy Kitto, M.A.; *b.* Oxford, 6 Aug. 1868; *s.* of H. J. Tollit of Oxford; *m.* Mildred, *s. d.* of C. Steer of Stoke Prior; five *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Magdalen College School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Demy, 1881; 1st Class Mathematical Moderations, 1883, and honourable mention for the Junior Math. University Scholarship; 1st Class Mathematical Final School, 1885; 1st Class Natural Science Final School, 1886; B.A. 1886; M.A. 1888. Assistant Master at Bromsgrove School, 1887-98; Headmaster of Derby School, 1898-1906; Head of Mathematical Side, Brighton College, 1906-1927. *Recreations:* music, botany, golf. *Address:* Cwicheim, Wallingford, Berks.

TOLMIE, Hon. James; *b.* at sea, 25 July 1862; of Scottish parents; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queensland State schools. After leaving school trained as a teacher; subsequently took to journalism, and became part proprietor of Darling Downs Gazette, daily newspaper, published in Toowoomba; Member for Drayton and Toowoomba, 1901, 1902, 1904, and 1909; Toowoomba, 1912; Minister for Agriculture, 1911-12; Secretary for Public Lands, Queensland, 1912-15. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* Kinbeachie, Hill Street, Toowoomba. *T.:* 195 Toowoomba; 5 and 3515 Brisbane. *Clubs:* Downs, Toowoomba, Toowoomba; Johnsonian, United Service Institution, Brisbane.

TOM, Henry, M.B.E. 1918; H.B.M. Consul General for the Kingdom of Belgium (with the exception of the Provinces of Liège, Limburg, Luxembourg, Namur, and Hainaut), and for the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, residing at Antwerp since 1930; *b.* 28 July 1881; *s. s.* of late Captain Henry Tom, Cardiff; *m.* 1919, Suzanne, *o. d.* of Charles van de Wiel, Antwerp; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Higher Grade School, Cardiff; University College, Cardiff; London University. Served under Admiralty, 1901-7; Vice-Consul New Orleans, 1907; H.M. Vice-Consul Caracas, 1908; transferred to Barcelona, 1910, and to Rotterdam, 1913; local rank of Consul, 1914; Consul (with local rank of Consul General) at Amsterdam, 1920; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1922; Consul General at New Orleans, 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* British Consulate General, 51 rue Quellin, Antwerp, Belgium. *T.A.:* British Consul, Antwerp. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

TOMB, John Walker, O.B.E. 1919; Director Endemic Diseases Section, Public Health Department, Egypt; *e. s.* of James Tomb, J.P. Co. Derry; *b.* 18 Sep. 1882; *m.* 1912, Mary Frances, *d.* of W. Healy, Co. Tipperary. *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Coleraine; Trinity College, Dublin; London School Tropical Medicine. M.A., M.D., B.Ch., D.P.H.; Honorman in English Literature, Physics and Surgery, Dublin University; L.M. Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; organised the Asansol Mines Board of Health, which is recognised as the model for rural health organisations in India and similar countries; has made original researches into the bacteriology and epidemiology of cholera; originator of the "essential oils" treatment of cholera, now widely used throughout India, China, and the Far East; author of the theory, which has attracted attention in England and America, that the acquisition of speech by infants is a function of the subconscious intelligence and depends on the inborn capacity (lost in later life) to associate the intended meanings with spoken sounds. *Publications:* The Outdoor Organisation of Asansol Mines Board of Health (Indian Medical Gazette, April 1925); A new conception of the epidemiology and endemiology of cholera, Ibid. Feb. 1927; The essential oils in the prevention and treatment of cholera, Ibid. June 1928; The intuitive capacity of children to understand spoken language, Brit. Jour. Psychology, June 1925; numerous articles on medicine, tropical medicine, and public health. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, shooting, travelling. *Address:* Public Health Dept., Cairo; c/o Westminster Bank, 52 Threadneedle Street, E.C. *Clubs:* Sporting, Gezira, Cairo.

TOMBS, Lt.-Col. Clement Thurstan, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; The Royal Warwickshire

Regiment; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, since 1931; *b.* 28 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel A. Tomes, I.M.S.; *m.* 1912, Edith Gladys, *d.* of late Lieut.-Colonel W. P. Newall, Indian Army; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined The Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1901; served in the operations on the North-West Frontier of India, 1908; France and Belgium, 1914-18 (twice wounded, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour); passed the Staff College, 1919. *Publications*: occasional articles on professional subjects and sport in military publications. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, fishing. *M.*: KP 1504. *Club*: United Service.

TOMKINS, Herbert Gerard, C.I.E. 1911; F.R.A.S.; F.R.P.S.; late Accountant-General, Bengal; *b.* 21 April 1869; *s.* of Rev. G. W. Tomkins, M.A.; *m.* 1893, Florence Emilie, *d.* of Rev. D. Moor, M.A.; two *s.* *Educ.*: privately. Joined Financial Department of the Govt. of India, 1891; Deputy Accountant-General, Bombay, 1908; Accountant-General, 1910-22; retired, 1923. *Recreation*: astronomy. *Address*: East House, Dedham, nr. Colchester.

TOMKINS, Sir Lionel Linton, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. G. W. Tomkins, St. Alban's, Streatham; *m.* 1901, *d.* of Rev. A. Linton, Ardgaon; one *s.* *Educ.*: privately. Entered India Police Dept. in 1891; Superintendent, 1906; Deputy Inspector-General, 1915; Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, 1922; retired, 1926. *Address*: c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.

TOMKINS, Stanley Charles, C.M.G. 1900; M.B.E. 1919; *m.* 1910, Vera Louisa, *d.* of late Edward C. Masterman, of Hook, Hants; appointed by Foreign Office to Civil Service, Uganda Administration, 1896, as Assistant Political Officer; Chief Officer, Uganda Rifles, 1897; served through Nandi Expedition, 1897, and during Mutiny in Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches, medal, 2 clasps); Political Officer in charge of Kavirondo, 1897; took over charge of Kingdom of Uganda, 1900; Judicial Officer, Uganda Protectorate, 1900; in charge of Western Province, Uganda Protectorate, 1902; Sessions Judge, Uganda Protectorate, 1903; Sub-Commissioner, 1904; on returning from leave, 1904, again took charge of Kingdom of Uganda; Acting Deputy-Commissioner, 1906-7; Chief Secretary to the Government, 1908; Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Uganda Protectorate, April 1909 and 1910-11; retired, 1911. *Address*: Nately Hill, Hook, Hants.

TOMKINSON, Wing Com. Edward Lancelot, D.S.O. 1919; A.F.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 28 June 1892; 3rd *s.* of Frederick Tomkinson of Silverton Lodge, Norwood, S.E.19; *m.* 1915, Doris Gosnall, 4th *d.* of Hugh Turner of Bentley, near Ipswich; three *d.* Entered R.N. 1905; transferred to R.N.A.S. 1914; to R.A.F. 1918; permanent commission in R.A.F.; served European War (D.S.O., A.F.C., Chevalier Legion of Honour, St. Anne of Russia with crossed sword, despatches six times). *Club*: Junior Naval and Military.

TOMKINSON, Rear.-Adm. Wilfred, C.B. 1918; M.V.O. 1919; R.N.; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff since 1929; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Michael Tomkinson of Franche Hall, Kidderminster; *m.* 1907, Edith Joan, *d.* of Col. G. H. Bittleston, Royal Artillery. Served China War, 1900; European War; was in command of Lurcher in action in Heligoland Bight, 1914, and in operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend, 1918; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Chief of Staff to Admiral Sir Roger Keyes, Bt., Commander-in-Chief of Mediterranean Fleet, 1927; Rear-Adm. 1927; officer of the Orders of St. Maurice and Lazarus of Italy and Leopold of Belgium; French Croix de Guerre; awarded gold medal of Royal Humane Society, 1914. *Club*: United Service.

TOMLIN OF ASH, Baron, (Life Peer), *cr.* 1929; **Thomas James Cheshyre Tomlin,** P.C. 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1923; Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1929; *b.* 6 May 1867; *s.* of late George Taddy Tomlin, Combe House, Canterbury; *m.* 1893, Marion Olivia, *s. d.* of late Colonel William Garrow, Waterfield, C.S.I.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; New College, Oxford; M.A., B.C.L.; Hon. Fellow of New College. Called to Bar, Middle Temple and Lincoln's Inn, 1891; Junior Equity Counsel to Board of Inland Revenue, to Board of Trade in foreshore cases, to Commissioners of Woods and Forests, to Charity Commissioners, and to the Board of Education (Charity Jurisdiction); K.C. 1913; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1918; Counsel to the Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Judge of the High Court, Chancery Division, 1928-29; Chairman Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors since 1923; Chairman University of London Commissioners, 1926; Chairman Royal Commission on Civil Service, 1929. *Publications*: joint editor of 7th and 8th editions of Lindley on Partnership; joint author of the supplement to the 7th edition of Lindley on Partnership on the Limited Partnership Act 1907. *Address*: 5 Clifton Place, Sussex Square, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 7148. *Clubs*: Athenæum, United University, Oxford and Cambridge.

TOMLIN, Vice-Adm. George Napier, R.N.; C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1912 (Chilean decoration Al Merito); Director-General of Egyptian Ports and Lighthouses Administration since 1927 (with rank of Lewa and title of Pasha); *b.* 25 July 1875; *s.* of late Captain George James Tomlin, R.N.; *m.* 1912, Violet Seymour Osborne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: private tutor: H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1888; Midshipman in H.M.S. Raleigh, Cape Station, 1894; landed during operations Gambia Expedition (West African Medal); Sub-Lieutenant in Philomel, 1894, landed during operations Benin River Expedition (Benin River Clasp); Lieutenant, 1896; Commander, 1908; Captain, 1915; Rear-Admiral, 1925; Vice-Admiral, retired, 1930; Navigating Officer of H.M.S. Medina during visit of their Majesties King George V. and Queen Mary to India, 1911-12 (Durbar Medal); Commander of H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert prior to European War; served European War, 1914-18 (promoted Captain, despatches); lent to Government of Chile as President of Chilean Naval War College, 1922-24; retired on promotion, 1925; Member of Urban District Council, Havant, 1927; District Commissioner, British Boy Scouts, Alexandria. *Recreations*: out-door sports and games. *Address*: The Port House, Alexandria, Egypt. *Clubs*: United Service; Royal Yacht of Egypt (Commodore), Union, Alexandria.

TOMLIN, Rev. James William Sackett; Warden of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury since 1929; Hon. Canon of Canterbury since 1929; *b.* Canterbury, 18 July 1871; *s.* of G. T. Tomlin, Barrister-at-law, and 8th *d.* of Canon Chesshyre of Canterbury; *m.* 1906, D. E., *y. d.* of Canon Meyrick of Blickling, Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; New College, Oxford, 2nd Class Hon. Mods., 1st Class Hon. History; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; worked for two years at St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, under present Bishop of London and Rev. Bernard Wilson; went to Australia, 1899, and held posts of Mission Chaplain, 1899; Curate in charge of Milton, 1900-3; Rector, 1903-5; Principal of Theological College for Province of Queensland, 1906-10; came home to England, 1911; Rector of Farmington, Glos., 1911-14; Principal of St. Boniface Missionary College, Warminster, 1914-29; served as Chaplain in France, 1916;

Rector of Bishopstrow, Wilts, 1921-24; Prebendary of Salisbury, 1922-29. *Publications:* Australia's Greatest Need; Hollyhocks from the Holy Land. *Recreations:* various college games (cricket, hockey, tennis) and gardening. *Address:* The Warden's Lodge, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury.

See also Rev. F. J. Meyrick.

TOMLIN, Lt.-Col. Julian Latham, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 28 Apr. 1886; *s.* of late Captain Bankes Tomlin, King's Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1920, Gertrude Faulkner; two *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1906; Signal Service, Aldershot and in France; attached Supreme Council of Food and Relief, Paris, 1919; Secretary General Anglo-French Committee Imperial War Graves Commission, 1920.

TOMLINSON, George John Frederick, M.A., C.B.E. 1928; Assistant Under Secretary of State, Colonial Office, since 1930; *b.* 1876; *s. s.* of late G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A.; *m.* 1914, Beatrix Violet Headlam, *y. d.* of late F. H. Keenlyside, Barrister-at-law; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; University College, Oxford. President Oxford Union; Barrister-at-law; Transvaal Education Department, 1903-4; Nigerian Administrative Service, 1907-27; Seconded to Gold Coast as Director of Education, 1910; Acting Secretary for Native Affairs, Nigeria, 1925-27; Lecturer in Hausa, School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, and Tropical African Services Course at Oxford and Cambridge, 1928-30; Member of Committee on Colonial Appointments, 1929-30. *Address:* Delbridge House, Wingham, nr. Canterbury. *T.:* Wingham 54. *M.:* YU 7398. *Club:* Union.

TOMLINSON, Harry, I.S.O. 1910; Senior Principal, Paymaster-General's Office; retired, 1911; *b.* 11 June 1846; *s.* of late John Tomlinson, and Hannah, *e.d.* of John Mulley Simson, M.F.H.; *m.* 1911, Eleanor E., *d.* of Lt.-Col. Cotton, The Hall, Lismore, Co. Waterford. *Educ:* private schools. Established Clerk in H.M. Customs, 1865; first in a competitive examination, 1868; appointed to H.M. Paymaster-General's Office, 1869; Auditor Civil Service Supply Association, 1883-1924; of the Thames Conservancy, 1894-1905; of the Watermen's Company, 1901-10; ex-Pres. and ex-Captain of the Fulwell Golf Club; ex-Captain of the Mid-Surrey Golf Club and the Civil Service Golfers; was Hon. Sec. of the Civil Service Athletic Sports and the Civil Service Rugby Football Club; and 1st Hon. Sec. and Hon. Treasurer of the Civil Service Annual Dinner; Chm. of the Richmond Bridge Commission, 1925-29; author and composer of The Fly-Fisher's Song, The Golfer's Song, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fly-fishing, cycling, and travelling. *Address:* Templecombe, St. Margaret's, Twickenham. *T.:* Popesgrove 2292. *M.:* MH 2888.

TOMLINSON, Herbert, B.A., F.R.S.; *b.* York, 1845; *s.* of William Tomlinson; *m.* Edith, *d.* of F. W. Saunders. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Christ Church, Oxford. Demonstrator and Lecturer in Natural Philosophy at King's College, London, 1870-94; Principal of the South-Western Polytechnic, Chelsea, 1894-1904. *Publications:* about forty papers on original researches in physics, and published in the Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Philosophical Magazine, and Proceedings of the Physical Society. *Recreation,* walking. *Address:* 43 Havelock Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex.

TOMLINSON, H. M.; *b.* 1873. Joined the editorial staff of the Morning Leader, 1904, and the Daily News when the two papers amalgamated; War Correspondent in Belgium and France from Aug. 1914, and an Official Correspondent at General Headquarters of the British Armies in France, 1915-17; Literary Editor, Nation and Athenæum, 1917-23. *Publications:* The Sea and the Jungle, 1912; Old Junk, 1919; London River, 1921; Waiting for Daylight, 1922; Tidemarks, 1924; Under the Red Ensign, 1926; Gifts of Fortune, 1926; Gallions Reach, 1927 (awarded Femina-Vie Heureuse Prize); All our Yesterdays, 1930; Out of Soundings, 1931. *Club:* Savage.

TOMLINSON, Capt. Leonard Warren, D.S.O. 1916; 3rd South African Infantry; *b.* Pietermaritzburg, 21 June 1872; 2nd *s.* of late G. A. and M. Tomlinson, Pietermaritzburg; *m.* 1st, 1902, Amy (*d.* 1904), *d.* of late Charles Goodman Levy, J.P.; 2nd, 1908, Ethel Bradley, *d.* of W. H. Harris; two *d. Educ.:* Pietermaritzburg College, Natal. In S.A. Defence Department; served in Boer War; Zululand Rebellion; German South-West; with S.A. Brigade, European War (France), (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* gardening, carpentering.

TOMLINSON, Reginald R., R.B.A.; A.R.C.A. (Lond.); Senior Inspector of Art to the Schools of Art, Elementary and Secondary Schools and Training Colleges under the London County Council; *b.* Overton, Hants, 10 Oct. 1885; *s.* of F. C. Tomlinson; *m.* 1914, Emily E., *d.* of A. E. Mullins; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Farnham Grammar School; Farnham School of Art. Premium Apprentice Designer to Minton, Hollins & Co.; Stoke-on-Trent School of Art; Hanley School of Art; Royal College of Art. Studied etching under Sir Frank Short, R.A.; travelled in Holland, Germany, Belgium, France, Italy, for the purpose of studying art; principal Pottery Painter and Designer for Bernard Moore, 1906-1909; Art Director to the Crown Staffordshire Porcelain Co. Ltd., 1913-19; Master of Life Drawing and Painting to the Schools of Art in the city of Stoke-on-Trent, 1913-19; Senior Assistant and Painting Specialist at the Cheltenham School of Arts and Crafts, 1919-22; Principal of the Cheltenham School of Arts and Crafts, 1922-25; assisted R. Anning Bell, R.A., to execute frieze for Birmingham University; assisted in decorating the Palace of Peace at the Hague, Holland; Member of first Council for the Designs and Industries Association (Pottery Group); Member of first Council for the Ceramic Society (Art Section); many years' experience as a portrait painter; President of the Cheltenham Group of Artists, 1922-25, etc.; awarded two King's Prizes for Design in Board of Education Examinations; awarded two National Silver Medals; gained Royal Exhibition Scholarship tenable at the Royal College of Art, being placed third in order of merit in United Kingdom, and, further, gained second place in order of merit in National Painting Scholarship, 1909; awarded two international Gold Medals for Design and Craftsmanship, in collaboration with Bernard Moore, at Ghent and Turin; exhibited at principal Art Galleries in the country, including Liverpool, Birmingham, Brighton, New English Art Club, Royal Society of British Artists, Royal Institute, Royal Academy, etc.; contributed Encyclopædia Britannica, Art in General Education. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 39 Park Road, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2256. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

TOMLINSON, Robert Parkinson; J.P. Poulton-le-Fylde; Chairman Finance Committee, Poulton-le-Fylde Urban District Council; Member Fylde Water Board; Chairman Preston, Garstang and Fylde Joint Hospital Board; *b.* Poulton-le-Fylde; *s.* of William and Agnes Ormond Tomlinson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Poulton-le-Fylde Grammar School; Claremont College, Blackpool. Went into business, Parkinson & Tomlinson, corn and oatmeal millers and seed merchants in the Fylde district; early took interest in public affairs; when 24 years of age elected to Poulton-

le-Fylde U.D.C. and has been a member ever since; on three occasions Chairman of the Council; for 19 years Chairman of Finance Committee and representative on many other committees; M.P. (L.) Lancaster, 1928-29. *Address:* Poulton-le-Fylde. *T.A.:* Tomlinson Poulton-le-Fylde. *T.:* Poulton-le-Fylde 17. *M.:* CK 8405. *Club:* National Liberal.

TOMLINSON, Sir Thomas Symonds, Kt., *cr.* 1925; J.P. Lancashire; *b.* 2 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. A. R. Tomlinson; *m.* Diana, *d.* of Percy Hilbert, J.P., D.L., Hampsfield, Grange-over-Sands; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar of Inner Temple, 1901; Town Magistrate, Zanzibar, 1907; Assistant Judge H.B.M.'s Court for Zanzibar, 1911; Judge, 1919; seconded as Legal Adviser and Member of Executive Council of the Tanganyika Territory, 1918-21; Chief Justice, H.B.M.'s Court for Zanzibar, 1925-28. *Address:* Ellerhow, Grange-over-Sands, Lancashire. *Club:* United University.

TOMLINSON, Col. W. P.; *see* Paget-Tomlinson.

TOMPKINS, Herbert Winckworth, F.R.Hist.S.; author; *b.* South Tottenham, 21 May 1867; 2nd *s.* of late William Earp Tompkins of the War Office; *m.* 1894, Martha Davies, Tenby; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Alban's. Lectures on literary and historical subjects; has travelled extensively in Europe, particularly in Italy, Spain, Denmark, France and Belgium, and has written hundreds of descriptive articles for the Press. *Publications:* Highways and Byways in Hertfordshire; Hertfordshire; Marsh-Country Rambles; Selborne; The Complete Idler; Stratford-on-Avon; In Constable's Country; John Constable, R.A.; Autolycus in Arcady; Red Reuben; several pamphlets; has contributed to Fortnightly, Oxford and Cambridge Review, National Review, English Illustrated, Gentleman's Magazine, Chambers', Grand, Red, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* walking and reading. *Address:* 8 Cromer Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

TOMPSON, Colonel Hew Wakeman, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 20 Oct. 1870; *o. s.* of late Colonel Henry Steuart Tompson, Alderminster Lodge, Bournemouth; *m.* 1916, Mary Beatrice, *e. d.* of Colonel and Lady Harriot Bunbury of Cotswold House, Winchester. *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1892; served in South African War, 1900-2, as Adjutant 2nd Hampshire Regt. (despatches, brevet of Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, as Deputy-Director of Remounts (despatches three times, C.M.G.); is Lord of the Manor and patron of the living of Woodston, Hunts. *Address:* Woodston, Winchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TOMPSON, Colonel Reginald Henry Dalrymple, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; R.A.; *b.* 25 Mar. 1879; *o. s.* of late Canon Reginald Tompson, Rector of St. Mary Stoke, Ipswich; *m.* 1915, Bridget Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. F. N. Thicknesse, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Merton College, Oxford; B.A. 1900; M.A. 1909. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1911; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col. 1918; Col. 1923; served Southern Nigeria, 1902 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); D.A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command, 1919; A.A. and Q.M.G. Military Interallied Committee of Versailles, 1921; Assistant Commandant R.M.A., Woolwich, 1921-25; A.Q.M.G. Northern Command, India, 1926-30. *Address:* Mill Lane House, Benson, Oxon. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Leander.

TONER, Rt. Rev. Mgr. John; *see* Dunkeld, R.C. Bishop of.

TONER, Rev. Patrick Joseph, D.D.; Professor of Dogmatic Theology, St. Patrick's College, Maynooth, 1904-13; *b.* Co. Armagh, 15 March 1874. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Armagh; Maynooth. Ordained, 1897; Professor of Dogmatic Theology in the St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A., 1899-1904; co-founder and co-editor of the Irish Theological Quarterly. *Publications:* Dissertatio Historico-Theologica de Lapu et Peccato Originali, a doctorate dissertation, 1904; Life of Cardinal Logue, 1929; articles in the Irish Theological Quarterly and in the Catholic Encyclopedia. *Address:* Portadown, Co. Armagh.

TONGE, Charles Francis; *b.* 1899; *cr. s.* of late Gilbert Augustus Tonge. *Educ.:* Eton. Private, Royal Fusiliers, 1917-18; M.F.H. Newmarket and Thurlow, eight years; M.F.H. Belvoir, 1928. *Recreations:* hunting and yachting. *Address:* Branches Park, Newmarket; Woolsthorpe, nr. Grantham, Lincs. *Clubs:* White's, Buck's, Bath; Royal Southampton Yacht.

TONGE, Francis Henry; Lord of the Manor of Highway; *b.* Walcot Hall, Co. Northampton, 8 June 1855; *e. s.* of Capt. Louis Charles Henry Tonge, R.N., of Highway, and Charlotte Augusta, 3rd *d.* of late Hon. and Very Rev. George Fellew, Dean of Norwich; *m.* 1889, Lady Madaleine Dora Keith-Falconer (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of 9th Earl of Kintore. Entered Army, 1876; Captain, 1885; retired, 1889. *Address:* Manor House, Highway, nr. Calne, Wilts.

See also Viscount Sidmouth.

TONGE, Colonel William Corrie, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 14 April 1862; *s.* of William John Tonge of Morants Court, Sevenoaks, Kent; *m.* 1898, Caroline Annie, *d.* of Thos. Oliver of Horsham, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton; Tonbridge School; Cheltenham Coll. Entered R.M. College, Sandhurst, 1881; Lieut. Norfolk Regiment, 1882; Captain, 1889; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. 1910; served in South Africa with Sir Charles Warren's Expedition to Bechuanaland, 1884-85; South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (Bt.-Col., despatches twice). *Recreations:* cricket, racquets, golf, shooting. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.; Radnor, Folkestone.

TONK, H.H. Nawab Hafiz Mohammad Saadat Ali Khan Bahadur, *b.* 1879; *S.* 1930. The State has an area of 1,634,061 acres and a population of 287,688. *Address:* Tonk, Rajputana.

TONKIN, Frederick William, Editor, Daily Guardian, Sydney; *b.* Bendigo, 5 July 1884; *m.* 1914, Margaret, *yr. d.* of late Capt. Downie; two *s.* two *d.* Editor, Sunday Sun, 1921-22; Editor and Manager, Australian Cable Service, London, 1922-26; special Press Representative, Renown tour Duke and Duchess of York, 1927; Editor, Daily Telegraph Pictorial, Sydney, 1927-30. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Daily Guardian, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Automobile, Sydney.

TONKS, Rev. Canon Charles Frederick, M.B.E., A.K.C., Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, 1928; Vicar of Walmer since 1928; *b.* 28 Sep. 1881; *o. c.* of Charles and Jane Sarah Tonks, Harborne, Staffs; *m.* Anne Elizabeth, *d.* of Jno. and Lydia Cabell, Bournemouth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Breydon House School, Bournemouth; King's College, London (Leitner, Philosophy and Homiletic Prizes). Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Assistant Curate St. Luke, Hackney, 1908-12; Secretary, Canterbury and Rochester C.E.T.S., and Police Court Mission, 1912-28; Rector St. George with St. Mary Magdalene, Canterbury, 1917-28; General Secretary C.E.T.S., 1920-21; Anglican Hon. Secretary, Temperance Council of Christian Churches, since 1920; Editor, Canterbury Diocesan Gazette, since 1923; Editor, New Campaigner (T.C.C.C.), since 1923; Rural Dean of Canterbury, 1926-28; Member of Order of British Empire, 1928. *Publications:* Facts and

Figures for Temperance Workers; Sunday and the Drink; Sunday Observance from an Anglican Point of View; Historical Guide to St. George's, Canterbury; other Temperance text-books and booklets. *Address:* The Vicarage, Walmer, Kent. *T.:* Deal 512. *M.:* FN 7727. *Club:* East Kent, Canterbury.

TONKS, Henry, F.R.C.S.; *b.* Solihull, Warwickshire, 1862. *Educ.:* Clifton; London Hospital, F.R.C.S. Resigned medicine and the teaching of anatomy and then gave himself up entirely to painting and teaching drawing; Slade Professor of Fine Art in the University of London, 1917-30. *Recreations:* fishing and walking. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, New English Art.

TOOGOOD, Lt.-Col. Cecil, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 31 March 1870; late Lincoln Regiment; *s.* of late Captain A. D. Toogood, Bengal Fusiliers, and later Queen's Bodyguard; *m.* 1899, Mary Elizabeth, *s. d.* of Gen. H. Pipon, *q.v. Educ.:* Winchester. Joined 1st Border Regiment, 1890; 2nd Border Regiment, 1893; promoted to Manchester Regiment, 1900; transferred to Lincolnshire Regiment, 1908; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* United Service.

TOOKER, H. C. W.; *see* Whalley-Tooker.

TOOLE, Joseph; M.P. (Lab.) for Salford (South Division), 1923-24 and since 1929; J.P. Manchester; Councillor for Openshaw Ward, Manchester, since 1918; *b.* Salford, 1887; *m.* 1908, Margaret Dearden; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Mount Carmel R.C. School, Salford. Commenced life as newsboy, and then worked as labourer in iron foundry and electrical shops; at present on publicity staff of The Manchester Guardian; contested Everton Division, Liverpool, 1923. *Address:* 43 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 261.

TOOLEY, Mrs. Sarah A., literary and journalistic; *d.* of late Thomas Southall of Brierley Hill, Staffs.; *m.* late Rev. George Walter Tooley, formerly of Dumfries. *Educ:* Greenhill House, Stourbridge; studied literature under late Prof. Henry Morley, University College, London. *Publications:* Lives Great and Simple; Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe told for Boys and Girls; The Personal Life of Queen Victoria; The Life of Queen Alexandra; Royal Palaces and their Memories; The Life of Florence Nightingale (translated into French, Norwegian, and Italian); The History of Nursing in the British Empire (the first attempt to chronicle the history of nursing); The Royal Family by Pen and Camera; Introductory Chapter on Nursing, Past and Present, in the Science and Art of Nursing; Lantern Lectures on The Story of the Red Cross and The Red Cross in the Great War; The Story of the Mayflower; Stories of the Palaces; Psychic Phenomena in the Old Testament; a constant contributor to leading magazines and periodicals; made a speciality of personal and biographic sketches; discovered the birthplace and birth certificate of Mrs. Gaskell. *Recreations:* country walking, exploring interesting districts and studying people. *Address:* 99 Addison Road, Kensington, W. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

TOONE, Rev. John, Rector of Cuxton since 1901; Hon. Canon Rochester, 1898; *m.* Fanny, *d.* of late William Bryans of Six Hills, Leicestershire; one *s. Educ.:* Mostyn House, Parkgate; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. (3rd Class Moral Science Tripos, 1867); M.A. 1898. Curate Christchurch, Crewe, 1867-71; St. Andrew Litchurch, Derby, 1871-72; Battersea, 1872-75; Vicar of St. Peter's, Battersea, 1875-88; St. John's with St. Paul's, Battersea, 1888-1901; First Warden Rochester Diocesan Deaconess Institution, 1887-1900. *Address:* Cuxton Rectory, Rochester. *Club:* Church Imperial.

TOOP, Engineer-Rear-Adm. William, C.B. 1918; R.N.; Retired List, 1923; *m.*; two *s. Address:* 27 Hamlet Gardens, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 3847.

TOOTH, Sir Hugh V.H.D.L.; *see* Lucas-Tooth.

TOOTILL, Robert, C.B.E. 1918; M.P. (Lab.) Bolton, 1914-22; J.P.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1850; *m.* 1875, *d.* of James Smith. On National War Aims Committee; for 20 years Labour Correspondent to the Board of Trade; 26½ years a Member of the Bolton Town Council; 20 years Secretary of Bolton Trades Council; assisted in founding five now flourishing trade unions; was Chairman of Building and Works Committee Education Authority; received a Diploma of Honour for 40 years' continuous service in Sunday School activity. *Address:* Westfield, Broadway, Blackpool.

TOOWOOMBA, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Byrne, Rt. Rev. J.

TOPHAM, Alfred Frank, K.C., 1922; *b.* 1874; *s. s.* of late Frank W. W. Topham, R.I.; *m.* 1908, Alice Charlotte, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. A. Clark Kennedy; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Highgate; Queen's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1900; Gilbert Lecturer in Banking, King's College, University of London, since 1929. *Publications:* Books on Company Law and Real Property. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 41 Holland Street, Kensington, W.8.; 5 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.; Cracknells, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Park 5020; Central 6810.

TOPHAM, Rev. John, Canon and Prebendary of York; Rector of Bridlington and Vicar of Bessingby since 1915; Rural Dean of Bridlington since 1928; *b.* 1863; *m.* Lilian Henrietta, *y. d.* of Major H. A. Graham, Trevallyn, Sandown, Isle of Wight. Curate, Armley Hall, St. Peter's, Leeds; Holy Trinity, Tunbridge Wells; Rector, St. Paul's, York, 1901-15. *Address:* The Rectory, Bridlington, York. *T.:* 221.

TOPHAM, Major T. H.; *see* Harrison-Topham.

TOPLEY, William Whiteman Carlton, F.R.S. 1930; M.A., M.D., B.C. Cantab., M.Sc. Manch., F.R.C.P.; Professor of Bacteriology and Immunology, University of London; Director of Division of Bacteriology and Immunology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Ebenezer Topley; *m.* 1912, Kate, *d.* of late Frederick W. Amsden, Sevenoaks, Kent; two *d. Educ.:* City of London School; University of Cambridge; St. Thomas' Hospital. Assistant Director of Pathological Laboratory, St. Thomas Hospital, 1910; Director of Pathological Department, Charing Cross Hospital, 1911-22; Professor of Bacteriology, University of Manchester, 1922-27; Goulstonian Lecturer, R.C.P., 1919; Milroy Lecturer, R.C.P., 1926; Harben Lecturer, R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1926; Examiner in Pathology, University of Cambridge; Capt. R.A.M.C., and Bacteriologist to British San. Mission to Serbia, 1915 (Order of St. Sava). *Publications:* various papers on Bacteriology and allied subjects; The Principles of Bacteriology and Immunity (conjointly). *Address:* 77A Church Street, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Union.

TOPP, Charles Alfred, I.S.O. 1908; M.A., LL.B.; retired Public Service Commissioner, Victoria; *b.* Huddersfield, Yorkshire, 1847; *s.* of Samuel Topp, formerly of Huddersfield, afterwards of Melbourne. *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; University, Melbourne. Inspector of Schools, 1869; Principal of the Training College, 1884; Chairman of the Board of Public Health, 1890; Under-Secretary of Victoria Audit Commissioner; Public Service Commissioner, and Chairman of Land Tax Commissioners; for some years Warden of the Melbourne University,

afterwards Member of the Council. *Address:* 50 Beaver Street, E. Malvern, Melbourne.

TORONTO, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* M'Neil, Most Rev. N.

TORONTO, Bishop of, since 1909; **Rt. Rev. James Fielding Sweeny,** D.D., D.C.L., LL.D.; *b.* London, 1857. *Educ.:* McGill College, Montreal; Trinity College, Toronto. Ordained 1880; Rector of St. Luke's, Montreal, 1880-82; Hon. Canon, Toronto, 1889-1905; Archdeacon of Simcoe, 1905; Rector of St. Philip's, Toronto, 1882-1909; Archdeacon of York and Simcoe, Toronto, 1907. *Address:* See House, 112 Howland Avenue, Toronto.

TORPHICHEN, 18th Baron (*cr.* 1564), **John Gordon Sandilands;** *b.* 8 June 1886; *s.* of 12th Baron and Ellen, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Charles Edward Park Gordon, C.B.; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1916, Grace Douglass, 2nd *d.* of Winslow Pierce, Bayville, Long Island, N.Y.; one *s. Heir: s.* Hon. James Bruce Sandilands, Master of Torphichen, *b.* 26 Oct. 1917. *Address:* Calder House. Midlothian.

TORR, Major (William) Wyndham (Torre), D.S.O.; M.C.; Croix de Guerre; West Yorks Regt.; General Staff, War Office; *b.* 7 July 1890; *s.* of late Rev. Canon W. E. Torr; *m.* 1917, Enid Milnes, *d.* of Rev. Canon H. D. Burton, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined The Prince of Wales' Own W. Yorks Regt. 1910; served with 2nd Batt. in Albania, 1913; Adjutant Albanian Gendarmerie Scutari, 1913; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Straits Settlements, 1914; on active service in France, 1915-18, with 2nd Batt. West Yorks Regt. and on Staff (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Major); p.s.c. Camberley, 1921-22; Military Attaché, Spain and Portugal, 1925-28. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* 61 Cleveland Square, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4028. *M.:* GU 5058. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TORRENS, Lieut.-Colonel George Leslie, D.S.O. 1916; late 1st Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* Bangalore, India, 12 Dec. 1887; *s.* of C. P. Torrens, Land Records, Burma; *m.* 1915, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of Captain Charles Greenwood, late Border Regiment, of Oaklands, Grange-over-Sands, and Beechgrove, Harrogate; two *d. Educ.:* Royal Military College, Camberley. 2nd Lieutenant, West India Regiment, 1910; Lieutenant, 1911; Captain, 1916; Captain and Adjutant, 10th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1914; Major, 10th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 10th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1917; served European War (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar); retired, 1922. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf.

TORRENS, Jas. Aubrey, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Senior Physician to St. George's Hospital, S.W.; Lecturer in Medicine and late Dean of the Medical School; Consulting Physician, Chelsea Hospital for Women and Harrow Cottage Hospital; Member Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* Sep. 1881; *s.* of Henry C. Torrens and Juliet *d.* of late James Riley, M.R.C.S.; *g.s.* of late Wm. McCullagh Torrens, M.P.; *m.* 1910, Hilda, *o. d.* of Rev. Wm. Martin, B.D., Gt. Brington, Northants; one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Entrance Scholarship, Senior Scholarship, and leaving Exhibition in Science); St. George's Hospital (Entrance Scholarship in Arts; Anatomy and Physiology Prizeman, Brodie Prizeman in Surgery); University of London. House Physician, House Surgeon, Assistant Curator of Museum, Medical Registrar and Assistant Physician, St. George's Hospital; Physician to out-patients, Paddington Green Children's Hospital; Pathologist Hampstead General Hospital, etc.; Major R.A.M.C. (T.), 1914-19; service in France and Mesopotamia. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, racing, bridge. *Address:* 46 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3744. *Club:* Thatched House.

TORRETTA, Marchese della Pietro Tomasi, dei Principi di Lampedusa; G.C.V.O.; Grand Cross of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy; Italian Ambassador to the Court of St. James, 1922-27; Senator of the Kingdom of Italy; *b.* 4 April 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Prince Giuseppe di Lampedusa and Stephania, Princess of Valdina; *m.* Alice, *d.* of Nobile Enrico Barbi. *Educ.:* Palermo (LL.D.). Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1898; Vienna, 1898; Secretary, Petrograd, 1900; Councillor of Embassy, Petrograd, 1907; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Bavaria, 1912; in charge of the Italian Embassy at Petrograd, 1917; Member of the Italian Delegation to Paris Peace Conference, 1918; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Austria, Secretary of State Foreign Affairs, 1921-22. *Recreations:* fencing and music. *Address:* Lampedusa Palace, Via Lampedusa, Palermo. *Clubs:* St. James's; Bellini, Palermo: Caccia, Rome.

TORREY, Charles Cutler, Ph.D., D.D.; Professor of Semitic Languages, Yale University, since 1900; *b.* East Hardwick, Vermont, 20 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Torrey, D.D.; *m.* 1911, Marian Edwards Richards, *d.* of Professor Charles B. Richards. *Educ.:* Bowdoin College. Tutor in Latin, Bowd. Coll., 1885-86; studied at Andover Theol. Sem., 1886-89; Univ. of Strassburg, 1889-92 (Ph.D.); instructor in Semitic Languages, Andover Theol. Sem., 1892-1900; D.D., Bowd. Coll., 1900; Director Am. School of Orient. Research in Palestine, 1900-1901; Editor Journal American Oriental Society, 1900-7, and 1911-16; President of the Society, 1917-18; Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, Archæological Institute of America, Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences (President since 1921), American Numismatic Society; Corresponding Member Numismatic and Antiquarian Society; Honorary Member Palestine Oriental Society. *Publications:* The Commercial-Theol. Terms in the Koran, 1892; Composition and Historical Value of Ezra-Nehemiah, 1896; The Mohammedan Conquest of Egypt and North Africa (trans. from the Arabic of Ibn 'Abd al-Hakam), 1901; Selections from the Sahih of al-Bokhari, 1906; Notes on the Aramaic Part of Daniel, 1909; Ezra Studies, 1910; The Composition and Date of Acts, 1916; The Futuh Misr of Ibn Abd-al-Hakam, Arabic Text, 1922, The Second Isaiah, 1928; Pseudo-Ezekiel and the Original Prophecy, 1930. *Address:* 191 Bishop Street, New Haven, Conn.

TORRIE, Lt.-Col. Claud Jameson, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 20 March 1879; *s.* of late Col. L. J. Torrie, Indian Army; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Hope Hawkins; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army (Royal Warwickshire Regt.), 1899; Captain Indian Army, 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1923; (Local) Col. 1924; Inspector of Army Signalling, India, 1912; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches five times, D.S.O. for Neuve-Chapelle, O.B.E.); N.W. Frontier, India—Waziristan, 1921-24 (medal with clasp); Commandant Signal Service Training Centre, India, 1917-19; A.D. Signals, Southern Command, India, 1919-20; Chief Signal Officer, Northern Command, India, 1920-24; entered Royal Corps of Signals, 1925; Signal Officer-in-Chief A.H.Q., India, 1924-26; retired from the Service, 1926. *Address:* Broomholm, Langholm, Scotland. *T.:* Langholm, 44. *M.:* UL 2661. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TORRINGTON, 9th Viscount (*cr.* 1721), **George Master Byng;** Bt. 1715; Baron Byng, 1721; *b.* 10 Sep. 1886; *s.* of 8th Viscount and 2nd wife, Emmeline St. Maur, *d.* of Rev. Henry Seymour, Rector of Holme Pierrepont, Nottinghamshire; *S.* father, 1889; *m.* 1910, Eleanor (who obtained a divorce, 1921), *s. d.* of Edwin Souray of Long Ditton, Surrey.

Educ.: Eton; Sandhurst. Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1899-1901; to King Edward, 1901-10; late Lieut. Rifle Brigade; enlisted as trooper in 19th Hussars, 1914; given Commission in R.N.V.R.; Flight Observer, Royal Air Force; taken prisoner 2 Dec. 1916 whilst flying; was a prisoner at Philippopolis, Bulgaria; now demobilised. *Heir:* c. Lt.-Col. A. S. Byng, *q.v.* *Recreation:* aviation.

TORY, Henry Marshall, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.Can., F.R.H.S.; President of the National Research Council of Canada since 1923, and Director National Research Laboratories since 1927; President League of Nations Society in Canada since 1928; *b.* 11 Jan. 1864; *s.* of Robert K. Tory and Anorah Ferguson; *m.* 1893, Annie Gertrude Frost; no *c.* *Educ.:* Guysboro, Nova Scotia; McGill University, Montreal; Cambridge, England. Graduated McGill University, 1890; gold medallist in Mathematics and Physics; M.A. 1896; D.Sc., 1903; LL.D. St. Francis Xavier College, 1905; McGill, 1908; University of Toronto, 1927, of Sask., 1928, of Alberta, 1928; F.R.S.C. 1909; Lecturer Mathematics, McGill, 1891; Associate Professor, 1908; Governors' Fellow, McGill University, 1905-1908; Non-Resident Fellow, 1908-15; Member Executive Committee Universities Bureau British Empire, 1912-26; Member the Royal Conservation Commission for Canada; was Member of American Commission for the Study of Agricultural Credit in Europe, 1913; Col. Director of Educational Services Canadian Overseas Force, 1917-19; Member Imperial Educational Committee; President of the University of Alberta, 1908-28; Commissioner on Agricultural Credits for Canadian Government, 1923-24; Special Commissioner for Canadian Government to Pan Pacific Science Congress Japan, 1926; Chairman of Committee on Taxation, Province of Alberta, 1926-28; Chairman of Royal Commission to Study the Fruit Industry in Nova Scotia, 1930. *Publications:* Manual, Laboratory Physics; various papers in scientific journals on Pyrometry; numerous papers on Educational and allied topics; Reports on Agricultural Credit, Government of Alberta, and for Government of Canada, 1924 and 1925; Report on Taxation, Province of Alberta, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* National Research Council, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Rideau, Ottawa.

TORY, the Hon. James Cranswick, LL.D.; Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia since 1925; *b.* Guysboro' County, Nova Scotia; *s.* of Robert Kirk Tory and Anorah Ferguson; *m.* Caroline Emma, *d.* of Abraham N. Whitman, Canso, Nova Scotia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Guysboro' Academy; Wesleyan Theological College, and McGill University, Montreal. With A. J. O. Maguire & Co., Guysboro', Nova Scotia, and A. N. Whitman & Son, Canso, Nova Scotia, 1885-91; Special Representative, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, West Indies, 1891; Superintendent, 1892; Manager for Michigan, Detroit, 1895; Superintendent of Agencies, Montreal, 1897; General Manager, Western Foreign Department, 1901; General Manager of Agencies, Montreal, 1915; elected to Nova Scotia Legislature for Guysboro' County, 1911; re-elected 1916 and 1920; Minister without Portfolio, 1921; re-appointed, 1923; Liberal; United Church of Canada. *Address:* Government House, Halifax, Nova Scotia; Belmont Farm, Guysboro', Nova Scotia. *Clubs:* Halifax, Halifax Golf and Country, Brightwood Golf and Country, Halifax; Canadian, St. James, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal.

TOSCANINI, Arturo; *b.* Parma, Italy, 25 Mar. 1867. *Educ.:* Parma Conservatory. Conductor at La Scala Opera House, Milan, 1898-1908 and 1920-29; the Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1908-15; the Philharmonic Symphony Society of New York, 1926-30. *Address:* via Durini nr. 20, Milan, Italy.

TOSTEVIN, Engineer-Commander Harold Bertram, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; Professor of Marine Engineering, R.N. College, Greenwich; *b.* 1884; *s.* of P. Tostevin, Gosport, Hants; *m.* 1912, Eva Grace, *d.* of W. T. Lewis, of Goodmayes, Essex; one *s.* Served Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); Gold Medallist, Institution of Naval Architects, for paper on Warship Reduction Gearing, 1920; Superintendent, Admiralty Engineering Laboratory, 1922-25. *Address:* 20 Wimborne Gardens, Ealing, W.13.

TOTNES, Archdeacon of; *see* Leeke, Ven. T. N.

TOTTENHAM, Alexander Robert Loftus; C.I.E. 1925; I.C.S.; Member Central Board of Revenue, and Joint Secretary, Finance Department, Government of India, since 1928; *b.* 31 July 1873; *s.* of late Capt. John Francis Tottenham, R.N. (*s.* of late Lord Robert Tottenham, Bishop of Clogher); unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Mods.; 1st Cl. Lit. Hum.; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1906. Joined I.C.S., Madras, 1897; served in Madras Presidency (except for a few months) up to 1928. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Royal Automobile.

TOTTENHAM, Capt. Francis Loftus, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of F. L. Tottenham. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Naval Attaché at Washington, 1922-25; Commanding H.M.S. Excellent, 1926-28; H.M.S. Rodney, 1928-29. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

TOTTENHAM, Admiral Henry Loftus; C.B. 1914; *b.* 1860; *e. surv. s.* of late Commander J. F. Tottenham, R.N., of Lofthouse, Torquay; *m.* 1897, Florence Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Coles, of Titchmarsh, Northamptonshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Gosport. Entered Royal Navy, 1873; as Sub-Lieut. in 1882 was at battle of Tel-el-Kebir with Naval Brigade; as Lieutenant in command of H.M. Gunboat Thrush took part in the Brass River Expedition, 1895; Naval A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1908-10; Rear-Admiral, 1910; Rear-Admiral 3rd Division Home Fleet, 1912-13; from outbreak of war was employed afloat in several commands, including 7th Cruiser Squadron, Grand Fleet, until promoted to Vice-Admiral, Oct. 1915; Admiral retired, Oct. 1918. *Address:* Fair-Hill, Camberley.

TOTTENHAM, Percy Marmaduke, C.B.E. 1919; Chief Inspecting Engineer to the Egyptian Government, London; *b.* 17 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of Captain Francis Loftus Tottenham of Coolmore, Crowboro', and Cicell, *d.* of late Colonel C. Grimston, of Grimston Garth, Yorkshire; *m.* 1909, Angel, *o. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Edward M. Archdale, Bt., M.P., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Entered the Egyptian Public Works Ministry, 1895; Inspector-General of Irrigation in the Sudan, 1909-13, and Member of Governor-General's Council, 1910-13; Inspector-General of Irrigation for Lower Egypt, 1914-16; Inspector-General of Public Works, 1917-19; Under-Secretary of State for Public Works, Egypt, 1919-25; Grand Cordon Nile, 2nd Ismail, 2nd Medjidie and 4th Osmania. *Address:* Laragh, Crowboro', Sussex. *T.A.:* Egyptology, London. *Club:* Travellers'.

TOUCHE, Sir George Alexander, Bt., *cr.* 1920; Kt., *cr.* 1917; M.P. (C.) North Islington, 1910-18; *b.* Edinburgh, 24 May 1861; *s.* of Anthony Murray Touche, banker, and Margaret, *d.* of Alexander Guild; *m.* 1887, Jessie (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Isaac Brown; four *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Institution and University. Head of the firms of George A. Touche & Co., London

and Birmingham, and Montreal, Toronto, etc., and Touche, Niven & Co., New York, Chicago, etc., Lieutenant of the City of London; Sheriff, 1915-16; Vice-President of the Great Northern Hospital; a member of the Speaker's Conference on Electoral Reform, 1916-17; Order of St. Sava (Serbia); Chairman of Industrial and General Trust, Limited; The Trustees Corporation, the Trust Union; and the Midland Railway of Western Australia; contested North-East Lanarkshire, 1904; and North Islington, Jan. 1910. *Heir:* s. Norman George [*b.* 1888; *m.* 1928, Eva Maitland, *e. d.* of P. E. Cameron, 21 Grosvenor Street, Edinburgh, and Salachan, Ardgour, Argyllshire]. *Address:* Broomfield, Westcott, near Dorking; 125 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.; Basildon House, Moorgate, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Retexo, London. *T.:* Metropolitan 4073/4/5. *Clubs:* Argentine, Carlton, City Carlton, Pilgrims', Royal Automobile; University, Edinburgh; Union, Brighton.

TOURS, Berthold George, C.M.G. 1914; H.M. Consul-General in China; *b.* London, 24 Jan. 1871; *e. s.* of late Berthold Tours; *m.* 1897, Ada Theophila, *d.* of late Samuel Harwood, and *g.d.* of late Edward Harwood, J.P., of Almondesbury, Glos.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Godolphin School; King's College, London, Matriculated London University, 1887; Inter. Arts, 1889; Student Interpreter in China, 1893; received the China medal and clasp for defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900; H.M. Vice-Consul, 1906; H.M. Consul, 1908; was H.M. Consul at Nanking in 1913, when that city was held by rebels and besieged by the Chinese Government troops; Special Opium Commissioner, 1914; H.M. Consul-General, 1922; F.R.G.S.; Barrister-at-Law, of the Middle Temple. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* H.B.M. Consulate-General, Mukden, China. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Royal Automobile; Shanghai, Shanghai Country.

TOURS, Frank E.; composer and conductor; Musical Director Paramount Famous Lasky Studios, Long Island City, N.Y.; *b.* London, 1 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Berthold Tours; *m.* 1920, Helen, *e. d.* of late Elliott B. Clark, New York; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal College of Music by Sir C. Stanford, Parratt, and Bridge. Organist at St. John's, Hammersmith; Conductor of Stanford's opera, Shamus O'Brien, 1897; six years Conductor for George Edwardes at Daly's, Prince of Wales, Gaiety, and for Chas. Frohman and Seymour Hicks at the Aldwych and Globe Theatres, and toured round the world in 1903-4; Musical Director of the de Koven Opera Company, Winter Garden, Century Theatre, New Amsterdam Theatre, Ziegfeld Follies, New York; Music Box Theatre, New York; Famous Players-Lasky Co. at the Plaza Theatre, London. *Compositions:* Comic Opera, Melnotte, 1901; The Dairymaids and The Hoyden, with Mr. Paul Rubens; part composer of The Little Cherub, See-See, and The New Aladin. Songs: Mother o' Mine, Red Rose, A Meeting, A Rose Romance, Beyond the Sunset, A Year Ago, In Flanders Fields, Trees, Fury of the Sea, etc. Light Operas: The Dashing Little Duke, Girl O' Mine. *Address:* Briarwood, Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y. *T.A.:* Cernly, New York. *Club:* Savage, Green Room; Lambs, New York.

TOUT, E. W. J.; *see* Tout, W. J.

TOUT, W. J.; M.P. (Lab.) Oldham, 1922-24; Sowerby Division of Yorks, W.R., since 1929; Sec. Todmorden Weavers' Association; *b.* 1870. *Address:* 18 Hare Hill Street, Todmorden.

TOVEY, Donald Francis, B.A. Oxon; M.Mus. (Hon.) Birmingham; Mus. Doc. by Decree of Convocation, Oxford; F.R.S.E.; Reid Prof. of Music, Edinburgh Univ., since 1914; *b.* 17 July 1875; *y. s.* of late Rev. Duncan Crookes Tovey, Rector of Worplesdon, and formerly Assist. Master at Eton Coll.; *m.* 1925, Clara Georgina, *y. d.* of late Richard Wallace.

Educ.: privately; Balliol College, Oxford (Lewis Nettleship Memorial Scholarship in music). B.A., Classical Honours, 1898; first series of concerts of chamber-music, London, 1900; followed by similar concerts in Berlin and Vienna, with the co-operation of Joachim and other artists; between 1906 and 1912 his concerts were organised by a committee under the title of The Chelsea Concerts. In 1917 by means of the first series of concerts of the Reid Orchestra he inaugurated a scheme whereby the professional orchestral players of Edinburgh and the University can more efficiently promote the interests of musical art. *Publications:* Musical—Concerto for Pianoforte in A, opus 15: Songs, opp. 2 and 8; Rounds, op. 5; and chamber-music for various combinations, opp. 1-29. A Symphony in D op. 32 was produced at Aix-la-Chapelle in 1913, and afterwards in London, 1915. Opera: The Bride of Dionysus (poem by R. C. Trevelyan), produced at Edinburgh, April 1929. Literary—many essays in Musical Analysis, issued in connection with his own concerts, the Reid Concerts, and those of the Meiningen orchestra; articles on musical biography, technique, and æsthetics in the 11th, 12th, and 14th editions of Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* 39 Royal Terrace, Edinburgh. *Club:* Athenæum.

TOVEY, Lt.-Col. George Strangways, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Col. Hamilton Tovey, R.E.; *m.* 1910; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.A. 1896; Capt. 1902; Maj. 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. Feb. 1917; served S. African War (despatches, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Sandyway, Roundabouts, Storrington, Sussex.

TOVEY, Capt. John Cronyn, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; Naval Assistant to the Second Sea Lord since 1930; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Hamilton Tovey, R.E. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

TOWER, Bernard Henry, M.A. *Educ.:* Lancing, 1869-78; Pembroke College, Oxford (scholar), 1878; 1st class Class. Mods. 1880; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1882. Assistant and House Master, Sedbergh School, Yorks, 1882-1901; Headmaster of Lancing College, 1902-9. *Address:* 16 King's Gardens, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 5133.

TOWER, Commander Francis Fitz-Patrick, late R.N.V.R.; *b.* June 1859; *s.* of Thomas Tower, 2nd *s.* of Christopher Tower, of Weald Hall, Essex; *m.* 1884, Laura, *d.* of Thomas Butler, late Royal Fusiliers; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, Lieut. Commander R.N.R., 1914-15; Commander R.N.V.R. 1915-19 (O.B.E. Mil. 1919; Italian bronze medal, 1918). *Address:* Upper Holmwood, Cowes. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Lord Dunboyne.

TOWER, Rev. Henry, M.A., M.V.O.; Rector of Holy Trinity, Windsor, and Acting Chaplain to Household Troops since 1900; *b.* 15 July 1862; *s.* of late Rev. F. E. Tower, Rector of Holy Trinity, Guildford; *m.* Kate Theresa, *widow* of S. F. Gedge, of Horton Lodge, Slough, and *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Harry Escombe, Premier of Natal; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Hertford College, Oxford. Curate St. Andrew's, Leicester, 1886-92; Vicar Weedon Beck, and Chaplain to Troops, 1892-99; St. Andrew's, Leicester, and Chaplain to Gaol, 1899-1900; Surrogate for Archdeaconry of Berks, 1907; Chairman of Berkshire War Pensions Executive Committee, 1918-28. *Recreations:* gardening, cycling, photography. *Address:* Holy Trinity Rectory, Windsor.

TOWER, Rev. Henry Bernard, M.A.; Headmaster Hurstpierpoint College since 1924; *b.* 21 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Charles M. A.

Tower and Henrica Watson; *m.* 1912, Stella Mary Hodgson, *d.* of first Lord Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Curate of Berwick-on-Tweed, 1905-10; Senior Curate of Benwell and Vice-Principal Bishop Jacob Hostel, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1910-11; Minor Canon of Worcester Cathedral and Lower VIth Form Master, King's School, Worcester, 1911-14; Domestic Chaplain to first Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1914-16; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1914-27; Headmaster Junior King's School and Second Master King's School, Canterbury, 1916-19; Headmaster, Churcher's College, Petersfield, 1919-23. *Publication:* Devotion and Doctrine. *Recreations:* rowing, Rugby football, hockey, golf. *Address:* Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex. *T.:* Hurstpierpoint 127. *M.:* UF 3441.

TOWER, Sir Reginald (Thomas), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.V.O. 1906; *b.* 1 Sep. 1860. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. 1887. In Diplomatic Service; Attaché at Constantinople, 1885; Second Secretary, Madrid, 1892; Copenhagen, 1898; Berlin, 1894; Washington, 1896; Secretary of Legation, Peking, 1900; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Consul-General in Siam, 1901; Minister Resident in Bavaria and Wurtemberg, 1908; Jubilee Medal, 1897; Coronation Medal, 1902; Coronation Medal, 1911; Grand Cross of the Frederick Order of Wurtemberg, 1904; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Mexico, 1906-10; to the Argentine Republic, 1910-19; Minister Plenipotentiary to Paraguay, 1911-19; Temporary Administrator of the Free City of Dantzig, and High Commissioner of the League of Nations at Dantzig, 1919-20. *Address:* Memories, Ash, Canterbury. *T.A.:* Ash, Canterbury. *T.:* Ash 20. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile.

TOWERS, James, A.R.C.A.; landscape painter; *b.* Liverpool, 21 June 1853. *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Studied Art at School of Art and Liverpool Academy of Art; has exhibited pictures at Royal Academy of Art, Royal Cambrian Academy, Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours, Liverpool Corporation Exhibition, etc. *Address:* 37 Purley Park Road, Purley, Surrey.

TOWERS, S., R.C.A. *Address:* Firbank, Harvington, near Evesham.

TOWLE, Arthur Edward, C.B.E. 1919; Controller of the L.M.S. Hotel Services since 1925; *b.* 22 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Sir Wm. Towle; *m.* Margery, *d.* of late Richard J. Lawrence, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Assistant Manager Midland Hotels, 1898; Joint Manager, 1918; Manager, 1920; reported to South African Government on re-organisation of Railway Catering, 1902; Director Ministry of Food, 1917; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Food, 1919; Controller of Hotels for Peace Conference in Paris, 1919-20; reported on Catering at the Universities to the Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

TOWLE, Lieut.-Col. Sir Francis William, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; B.A.; *b.* 18 April 1876; *s.* of late Sir William Towle; *m.* 1901, Emma Annette, *widow* of Capt. and Adjt. D. A. M. Lomax, 1st Welsh Regt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Managing Director Gordon Hotels, Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Green Trees, Oaklands Chase, Weybridge. *T.:* Walton 62. *Club:* Bath.

TOWNEND, Arnold Ernest; M.P. (Lab). Stockport since 1925; railway clerk; *b.* 10 April 1880; *m.* Florrie, *d.* of William Edward Parrish, Sale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodhouses Church School, Ashton-under-Lyme. Contested Blackley Division, Manchester, 1918 and 1922; Stockport, 1923 and 1924. *Address:* Edale, Norman Road, Sale, Cheshire.

TOWNEND, Harry, M.A.; Director Aberdeen Art Gallery; *b.* Bradford, 1872; *s.* of William Townend; *m.* 1905, Kate Walker. *Educ.:* Bradford. Assistant Curator, Bradford Art Gallery, 1891; Librarian, Bradford Reference Library, 1897; Curator and Librarian, Bury Art Gallery and Library, 1904; Director and Curator, Aberdeen Art Gallery, 1914; Lecturer in Painting, Aberdeen University; Examiner in Art and Archæology, Edinburgh University, 1924-28. *Publications:* Life of J. M. W. Turner, R.A., 1924; numerous catalogues, articles, and reviews. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Art Gallery, Aberdeen; 33 High Street, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 212. *M.:* RS 8385.

TOWNER, Edgar Thomas, V.C. 1918; M.C.; grazier; *b.* Glencoe, near Blackall, Central Queensland, 19 April 1890; *s.* of E. T. and Greta Towner; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blackall State School; private tuition. Engaged in pastoral pursuits from an early age; enlisted for service in European War, 2 Jan. 1915, at Blackall, Central Queensland; served in Egypt and France (wounded, V.C. and M.C., despatches twice); Lieutenant Australian Army Reserve. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, tennis. *Address:* Kaloola, Longreach, Central Queensalnd. *Clubs:* Longreach, Blackall.

TOWNLEY, Rev. Charles Francis, C.B.E., M.A., D.L., J.P.; County Director British Red Cross Soc., Cambs. Branch, since 1912; *b.* 15 June 1856; 2nd and *e. surv. s.* of Charles Watson Townley, Lord-Lieut. Cambs., 1874-93, and Georgina, *d.* of M. D. D. Dalison; *m.* 1885, Rosalinde, *d.* of late Rev. Jermyn Pratt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1886; Curate of Eynesbury, St. Neots, Hunts, 1884-87; Curate, Weston-under-Lyziard, 1887-89; Rector of Christchurch Upwell, 1889-1912; Rural Dean, Fincham West, 1900-12; resigned incumbency, 1912. *Address:* Fulbourne Manor, Cambridge. *T.A.:* Fulbourne. *T.:* Cambridge 1082. *Club:* M.C.C.

See also Capt. Hon. Guy Stopford.

TOWNLEY, Rev. Charles Gale, M.A., Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1920; Rural Dean of Cartmel, 1929; *b.* 14 Jan. 1848; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Edmund Townley, of Townhead; *m.* 1887, Mary Sophia, *e. d.* of Rev. William Alderson, of Heath, nr. Wakefield; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Wadham College, Oxford. Ordained, 1872; Curate of Claverdon with Norton Lindsey, Warwick; Curate of Buckland St. Mary, Somerset, 1874-88; Vicar of Troutbeck, Windermere, 1882-93; Vicar of Egton with Newland, Ulverston, 1893-1900; succeeded to the Townhead estate on the death of Edmund James Townley, of Brasenose College, Oxford, and Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law. *Publications:* Dedications of Five Churches in the Lake Country, 1893; History of the Church and Schools of Egton, 1898. *Recreations:* rowed bow and stroke of Wadham Eight, 1870-72; held College Sculls, 1869-70; present member of Coniston Fox Hunt. *Address:* Townhead, Newby Bridge, Ulverston, Lancashire.

TOWNLEY, Maximilian Gowran, M.P. (C.U.) Mid Beds. Dec. 1918-22; J.P. Beds. and Cambs; 5th *s.* of late Charles Watson Townley, of Fulbourn Manor, Cambridge; *b.* 22 June 1864; *m.* 1902, Hon. Ellen Sidney St. John, *e. d.* of 15th Baron St. John of Bletsoe. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Heydon House, Heydon, nr. Royston, Cambridgeshire. *Club:* Carlton.

TOWNLEY, Norman Vincent, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1872; *s.* of William Townley. Served S. Africa with Queensland contingents, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Treasury, Pretoria.

TOWNLEY, Sir Walter Beaupré; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; *b.* Fulbourn Manor, Cambridge, 8 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Charles Watson Townley, of Fulbourn, Camb., late Lord Lieut. Camb., and Georgiana, *d.* of Max Dalison, of Hamptons, Kent; *m.* 1896, Lady Susan Mary Keppel (author of Indiscretions of Lady Susan, 1922), *d.* of 7th Earl of Albemarle. *Educ.:* Eton. Nominated an Attaché, 1885; passed a competitive examination, 1885; appointed to Paris, 1886; passed an exam. in Public Law, 1886; 3rd Secretary, 1887; transferred to Teheran, 1889; granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, 1890; transferred to Paris, 1892; 2nd Secretary, 1892; transferred to Bucharest, 1894, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 20 Mar. to 9 Dec. 1894, and to Paris, 12 Nov. 1894, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 22 to 27 Oct. 1896; transferred to Lisbon, 1897; Berlin, 1898; Rome, 1900; Secretary of Legation, Peking, 1901; acted Chargé d'Affaires, 1902-3; Councillor of Embassy, 1903; transferred to Constantinople, 1903; acted Chargé d'Affaires, 1905; transferred to Washington, 1905; acted Chargé d'Affaires, 1906; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Argentine Republic and Republic of Paraguay, 1906-10; to Roumania, 1910-12; Persia, 1912-15; employed Foreign Office, 1916; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Queen of the Netherlands, 1917-Aug. 1919, when he retired from the Diplomatic Service.

TOWNROE, Bernard Stephen, M.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Secretary United Associations of Great Britain and France; Secretary British Institute in Paris; *b.* Nottingham; *s. s.* of C. E. Townroe; *m.* 1910, Marjory, *d.* of late Sir William Collingwood, K.B.E.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford (Casberd Exhibitioner). Served European War, 1914-19; personal Military Assistant to Lord Derby; D.A.A.G.; Intelligence Corps (France) (despatches); Housing Department of Ministry of Health, 1919-22; since that date has studied and written on post-War housing problems; Co-opted Housing Committee, L.C.C., 1930. *Publications:* a Handbook of Housing; A Wayfarer in Alsace; A Pilgrim in Picardy; Nottingingham University College; The Slum Problem. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 53 Netherhall Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5167. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, 1900; Union Interalliée, Paris.

TOWNROE, Rev. James Weston; Canon of Lincoln; Vicar of St. Peter-at-Gowts, Lincoln, since 1884; *s. s.* of late James Weston Townroe of Nottingham. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Lincoln Theological School under Dr. (afterwards Archbishop) Benson. First class in Cambridge Theological examination for candidates for Holy Orders; ordained to curacy at Sneinton, Nottingham. *Publications:* Communicant's Manual, and several small Catechisms for use in Church Sunday Schools; (with Canon Randolph) Mind and Work of Bishop King. *Address:* Vicarage, St. Peter-at-Gowts, Lincoln.

TOWNSEND, Crewe Armand Hamilton, C.I.E.; Indian Civil Servant; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, since 1928; *s.* of late H. H. Townsend, J.P., of Cordangan Manor, Tipperary; *m.* 1906, Rhoda Mary Whitmore, *d.* of late T. J. Franks, J.P., of Ballyscadane, Co. Limerick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1898; held various posts as District Officer, Settlement Officer, 1906; Director of Agriculture, 1914; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1928; Member of Legislative Assembly, 1921, 1923, and 1925. *Recreations:* tennis, riding. *Address:* Punjab Secretariat, Lahore, India. *Clubs:* United Service, Simla; Punjab, Lahore.

TOWNSEND, Lieut.-Colonel Cuthbert Hanson; *b.* Rushbrook, Ireland, 5 April 1872; *s.* of late Admiral S. P. Townsend, R.N.; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *y. d.* of Lord Trimlestown, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 2nd Batt. East Surrey Regt., 1892; seconded for service with Egyptian Army, 1899; took part in First Advance against Khalifa, 1899 (Egyptian medal with clasp); 4th class Medjidie, 1904; A.A.G. Egyptian Army, 1905-7; Governor, Berber Province, for three years (3rd class Osmanieh, and promoted Miralai), Governor and Commandant of Troops, Kassala Province for four years (3rd class Order of the Nile, and promoted to temporary rank of Pasha); temporarily employed at War Office, 1917 and 1918; Regional Director N.W. Region, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-25. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Godrevy, Park Hill Road, Ewell, Surrey. *T.:* Epsom 9110.

TOWNSEND, Vice-Adm. Cyril Samuel, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of late Vice-Admiral S. P. Townsend of Fareham, Hants; *m.* 1905, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Captain W. H. Moseley of Leaton Hall, Staffs.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Commander of H.M.S. Duncan, 1908-10; Order of Commander of Crown of Italy for services rendered after Messina earthquake; Captain, Dec. 1913; Rear-Adm., 1924; Vice-Adm. 1929; Beachmaster at W. Beach, Gallipoli, at original landing (despatches); commanded H.M.S. Constance, 4th L.C.S. in North Sea, at Jutland, 1916-19 (C.B.); Captain of Gunnery School, Chatham, 1919-21; Captain, H.M.S. Resolution, 1921-22; Commodore R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1922-24; Head of the British Naval Mission to Greece, 1925-26; Rear-Admiral in Charge, Gibraltar, 1927-29; retired list, 1929. *Address:* The Lee, Knighton, Radnorshire. *Club:* United Service.

TOWNSEND, Rev. Henry, M.A., D.D. (Lond.); Principal and Professor of Philosophy of Religion and Theology at the Manchester Baptist College. *Publication:* Doctrine of Grace in the Synoptic Gospels. *Address:* Baptist College, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 1181.

TOWNSEND, John Sealy Edward, M.A. Dublin; Hon. D.Sc. Paris; F.R.S. 1908; Wykeham Prof. of Physics, and Fellow of New College, Oxford, since 1901; ex-Fellow, Trinity College, Camb.; *b.* Galway, 7 June 1868; 2nd *s.* of Prof. Edward Townsend; *m.* 1911, Mary Georgiana, *d.* of P. F. Lambert, County Galway; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Cambridge (Clark-Maxwell studentship, and Demonstrator Cavendish Laboratory); Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Corresponding Member of the Franklin Institute; Corresponding Member, Academy of Science, Paris. *Publications:* contributions to Scientific Journals and Societies on Electrical subjects; A Treatise on the Theory of Ionisation of Gases by Collision; A Treatise on Electricity in Gases. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing, riding. *Address:* New College House, Oxford.

TOWNSEND, Reginald, C.B.E.; Director of Ordnance Factories, War Office; late Chief Superintendent of Ordnance Factories, Woolwich; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late George Townsend; *m.* Mildred Mary, *d.* of Joshua E. Cartwright, Edgbaston, Birmingham; one *s.* A Chartered Accountant; Vice-President and Fellow of Institute of Cost and Works Accountants; was with the Metropolitan-Vickers' Electrical Manufacturing Co., 1918-20, and Adviser on Technical Costs to Director-General of Factories, War Office. *Address:* Oak Lodge, The Highway, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 3395.

TOWNSHEND, family name of **Marquess Townshend.**

TOWNSHEND, 7th Marquess (*cr.* 1786), **George John Patrick Dominic Townshend**; Bt. 1617; Baron Townshend, 1661;

Viscount Townshend, 1682; *b.* 13 May 1916; *s.* of 6th Marquess and Gladys Ethel Gwendolen Eugenie, *s. d.* of late Thomas Sutherst, barrister; *S.* father, 1921. Owns about 20,000 acres. *Heir:* George Ferrars Townshend, *b.* March 1854. *Address:* 78 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 4585.

See also Baron St. Levan.

TOWNSHEND, James, R.B.A. 1898. *Educ.:* Paris, under Carolus Duran and Professor Bouguereau (silver and three bronze medals); many years Royal Academy, New Gallery, and all the leading exhibitions. *Works:* Between two Fires; Pots and Pans, Kettles and Cans, Oh, Village Flirts; Once Bit, Twice Shy, etc. *Address:* Studio, 112 Prince of Wales Road, N.W.

TOWNSHEND, William Tower, J.P. Co. Cork; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1901, Hon. Geraline Emily Curzon, *d.* of Lord Scarsdale, and *sister* of Marquess Curzon, Viceroy of India, 1899-1905; three *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Brackenbury's Army School; on the Continent. Late Capt. in Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment; High Sheriff for County Cork, 1913. *Address:* Bodiam Manor, Sussex; Myross Wood, Leap, Co. Cork. *T. A.:* Townshend, Bodiam, Ewhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Sandhurst, Kent 35.

TOWNSVILLE, R. C., Bishop of; *see* McGuire, Rt. Rev. T.

TOWSE, Capt. Sir (Ernest) Beachcroft (Beckwith), V.C.; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1920; Gordon Highlanders; retired; Sergeant-at-Arms in Ordinary to His Majesty, 1900, and a Gentleman-at-Arms, 1908; *b.* 23 April 1864; *m.* 1892, Gertrude, *d.* of late John Christie. *Educ.:* Stubbington; Wellington College. 3rd Seaforth Highlanders, 1883; entered army, 1885; Captain, 1896; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895, including Malakand (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier of India and Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1900 (V.C., despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, dangerously wounded); European War in France, 1914-18 as Honorary Staff Captain for Base Hospitals without pay and allowances (despatches); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman National Institute for the Blind; Vice-President of British Legion. *Address:* Long Meadow, Goring, Oxfordshire. *T.A.:* Towse Goring. *T.:* Goring 84. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Wellington, Fly-fishers'; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

TOWSEY, Brig.-General Francis William, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; retired; *s.* of Captain G. W. Towsey, R.N., of Linden House, Lymington, Hants; *m.* 1898, Florence Harriet, *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. Fisher, Royal Artillery; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby School. Joined 4th Batt. P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regt. 1888; 2nd Batt. 1885; served Lushai Expedition, 1892 (medal); Ashanti Expedition, 1896 (Ashanti Star); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.); J.P. *Address:* Tollgate House, Shrub End, Colchester.

TOYE, Major Edward Geoffrey, Member of Lloyd's; *b.* 17 Feb. 1889; 2nd *s.* of late A. J. Toye, Housemaster of Winchester College; *m.* 1915, Doris Lytton Partington; no *c. Educ.:* Horris Hill; Winchester; Royal College of Music (Exhibitioner and Scholar); abroad. Conducted Blue Bird at Haymarket Theatre, and Opera for Miss Marie Brema at the Savoy; also Ellis Concerts of Modern Music at Queen's Hall, 1914; enlisted in D.C.L. Infantry, 1 Sep. 1914, afterwards obtained commission in that regiment; transferred to R.F.C. on account of ill-health, 1915; entered the Photographic Section; conducted Opera for Sir Thomas Beecham, Aldwych Theatre, and Philharmonic Concerts, Season 1918-19; Liverpool Philharmonic Concerts, Gilbert and Sullivan Opera Seasons; Lloyd's Choir; Elizabethan Madrigal Choir; Governor of the Old Vic., 1925. *Publications:* various. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 61 York Terrace, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1586. *Clubs:* Bath; Prince's, Sandwich; New Zealand, Byfleet.

TOYE, John Francis; Music Critic of The Morning Post since 1925; *b.* Winchester, 27 Jan. 1888; *s. surv. s.* of late Arlingham James Toye, Housemaster at Winchester College; *m.* 1914, Ann Huston, *e. d.* of Benjamin Huston Miller, Germantown, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; no *c. Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Passed Foreign Office Examination for Student Interpretership in the Levant, 1904; resigned, 1906; studied singing for two years and worked at composition with E. J. Dent and S. P. Waddington, travelling also extensively abroad for musical purposes; started musical criticism in Vanity Fair, 1908; entered employment of War Office, under which served in various capacities, 1914-17, when transferred to the Intelligence Dept. of Admiralty, where served in London and at Scapa Flow; Manager of the Coinage Dept. of the Mond Nickel Co., 1920-22; subsequently joined the Staff of the Daily Express as leader-writer, and later, music critic. *Publications:* The Well-Tempered Musician, 1925; Diana and Two Symphonies, a novel, 1913; many songs; also another novel written in collaboration, a one-act play produced at the Royalty Theatre, and innumerable articles on musical and allied subjects contributed to The English Review, The Nation, The Outlook, The Sphere, and other journals. *Recreations:* talking, sea-and-sun-bathing, riding, and song-writing. *Address:* 9 Tedworth Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0211. *Clubs:* Garrick, Bath.

TOYNBEE, Arnold Joseph; Director of Studies in the Royal Institute of International Affairs since 1925, and Research Professor of International History in the University of London, both on the Sir Daniel Stevenson Foundation; *b.* 14 April 1889; *m.* 1918, Rosalind, *d.* of Professor Gilbert Murray, *q.v.*; three *s. Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow and Tutor, Balliol College, Oxford, 1912-15; various Govt. work in connection with the War, 1915-19; Political Intelligence Dept., Foreign Office, April 1918; Member of Middle Eastern Section, British Delegation, Peace Conference, Paris; Koraes Professor of Byzantine and Modern Greek Language, Literature, and History at London University, 1919-24. *Publications:* Nationality and the War, 1915; The New Europe (articles reprinted from The Nation), 1915; Chapters on Greece in The Balkans: a History, 1916; The Western Question in Greece and Turkey, 1922; Chapter on History in the Legacy of Greece, 1921; Chapter on the non-Arab territories of the Ottoman Empire in the History of the Peace Conference of Paris, vol. vi., 1923; Greek Historical Thought, 1924; Greek Civilisation and Character, 1924; The World after the Peace Conference, 1925; A Survey of International Affairs for 1920-23, 1924, 1925 (vol. i.: The Islamic World since the Peace Settlement), 1926, 1928, etc.; (with K. P. Kirkwood) Turkey, in the Nations of the Modern World Series, 1926; Things Which Are Seen, 1930. *Address:* 8 Melina Place, Grove End Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Paddington 1508.

TOYNBEE, Major Guy Elliston, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 1884; *s.* of George Toynbee, Indian Civil Service; Member of Viceroy's Council, and Senior Member of Board of Revenue, Calcutta; *m.* 1912, Winifred Mary, *y. d.* of late Alfred Harris, M.B.; two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse (Verites), Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Unattached List Indian Army, 1905; served in India with the 1st Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. until end of 1906; transferred to Royal Army Service Corps;

Capt. 4 Aug. 1914; Major, 1925; Indian Army, 1927; served European War (despatches 4 times, Brevet majority, C.M.G., C.B.E., 4th Class Serbian White Eagle (with swords), 1914 Star, Officier de la Couronne Belgium). *Recreation:* cricket. *Club:* Sports.

TOYNBEE, Paget, M.A., D.Litt. Oxon; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; F.B.A.; F.R.Hist.Soc.; Hon. Fellow of Balliol College; British Academy (Serena) Gold Medallist; corresponding member Reale Accademia della Crusca, Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere, and Reale Accademia Lucchese di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti; Hon. Sec. of Oxford Dante Society, 1916-28; Hon. Member, Cambridge (U.S.A.) Dante Society; Hon. Vice-President London Dante Society; *b.* Wimbledon, 20 Jan. 1855; 3rd *s.* of late Joseph Toynbee, F.R.S.; *m.* Helen (*d.* 1910), 2nd *d.* of late E. G. Wrigley, 1894. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Balliol College, Oxford. Private tutor, 1878-92. *Publications:* Specimens of Old French (Ninth to Fifteenth Centuries), 1892; Index of Proper Names in the Works of Dante, 1894 (2nd ed. 1897, 3rd ed. 1904, 4th ed. 1924); Historical French Grammar, 1896; A Dictionary of Proper Names and Notable Matters in the Works of Dante, 1898; Ricerche e Note Dantesche (Serie Prima), 1899; Cary's "Vision of Dante," with introductions and notes, 3 vols., 1899-1902; Critical Text of the "Divina Commedia," 1900; Life of Dante, 1900 (Italian translation, 1908; 4th enlarged ed., 1910); Dante Studies and Researches, 1902; Cary's Dante (popular ed.), 1903; Ricerche e Note Dantesche (Serie Seconda), 1904; Chronological List of English Translations from Dante, from Chaucer to the Present Day, 1906; In the Footprints of Dante: A Treasury of Verse and Prose from the Works of Dante, 1907; Dante in English Literature from Chaucer to Cary, 2 vols., 1909; The Vatican, Venetian, S. Pantaleone and Laurentian Texts of Dante's Letters, 1912-17; completed and saw through press Lettres de Mme. du Deffand à Horace Walpole (edited by Mrs. Paget Toynbee), 3 vols., 1912; Index of Authors quoted by Boccaccio in his Comento sopra la Divina Commedia (in honour of sixth centenary of Boccaccio's birth), 1913; A Concise Dictionary of Proper Names and Notable Matters in the Works of Dante, 1914; Critical Texts of Letters of Dante (Epist. iv. v. vi. vii. viii. ix. x., and the three Battifolle letters), 1915-19; The Correspondence of Gray, Walpole, West, and Ashton, 2 vols., 1915; Supplement to Mrs. Toynbee's Edition of Letters of Horace Walpole, 3 vols., 1919-25; The Letters of Dante, amended text and translation, 1920; The Oxford Dante Society: Chronological Record of Forty-four Years, 1920; Dante in English Art, 1920; Britain's Tribute to Dante in Literature and Art, 1921; Dante Studies, 1921; Horace Walpole's Journal of the Printing Office at Strawberry Hill, 1923; Oxford Dante (4th ed.), 1924; Horace Walpole's Reminiscences, 1924; The Anonymous Satirical Poems of William Mason, with the Notes of Horace Walpole, 1926; Strawberry Hill Accounts, 1927; revised and enlarged edition of A. Dobson's Memoir of Horace Walpole, 1927; Horace Walpole's Journals of Visits to Country Seats, 1928; in preparation, Supplement to the Letters of Horace Walpole, vol. iv.; Correspondence of Gray; Mediæval Studies; has contributed numerous articles on Dante, etc., to journals and quarterlies, and to the Furnivall, Graf, Scherillo, Renier, Torraca, and Picot memorial volumes. *Recreations:* gardening, carpentering. *Address:* Fiveways, Burnham, Bucks.

TOYNE, Stanley Mease, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Headmaster of St. Peter's School, York; *s.* of Rev. Canon Toyne; *m. d.* of Col. Young, R.E.; three *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). History Honour School, 1905; Assistant Master at Haileybury, 1906-18. *Publications:* Albrect von Wallenstein; Medieval England; Source of English History; etc. *Recreations:* cricket, football, hockey (for Herts and Yorkshire, 1919-20), racquets (Public School Finals 1901, Amateur Championship Semi-final 1911); Captain British Squash Racquet Team in America, 1924. *Address:* St. Peter's School, York. *Clubs:* New University, Queen's.

TOZER, Basil; Pre-war Manager Newspaper Publicity Organisation; *y. s.* of late J. H. Tozer, Teignmouth, and Mary Herbert, Llanarth Court, Monmouthshire; *m.* Beatrice Langley, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Beaumont; Crystal Palace Engineering School; articled Tozer, Whidborne & Tozer, solicitors; Editor Daily Messenger, Paris; travelled North and South America, China, Japan, and twice round world; special correspondent in Canada to inquire into emigration question; staff of Daily Mail, Daily Express, etc.; Press Manager Thomas Beecham Opera Company; Sir Joseph Beecham's Opera Company; Imperial International Exhibition, etc.; regular writer for principal monthly reviews and magazines, weekly and daily papers; served in the Army, 1914-21. *Publications:* Freelance Journalism and how to make it Pay; Hints on Shooting; Hints on Riding to Hounds; The Horse in History; Round the World with a Millionaire; The Irony of Marriage; A Daughter of Belial; Vengeance; How to Buy a Gun; Recollections of a Rolling Stone; A Dealer in Antiques; The Story of a Terrible Life; Confidence Crooks and Blackmailers; etc. *Recreations:* riding to hounds, steeplechasing, shooting, reading. *Address:* 19 Earl's Court Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 3854. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Arts Theatre, New Burlington, P.E.N.; East Devon and Teignmouth, Teignmouth.

TRACEY, Herbert Trevor, on headquarters staff of Labour Party and Trades Union Congress since 1917; T.U.C. Publicity Officer since 1926; Editor, Industrial Review, Industrial News; *b.* 13 March 1884; 3rd *s.* of James Tracey, Cardiff; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of William Moore, Cardiff; one *d. Educ.:* village school for four years; otherwise self-educated. Began as errand boy, office boy, deputy-foreman in flourmill; studied for Methodist ministry and served for six years as pastor of churches in Welsh mining valleys; turned to journalism in 26th year; Assistant Editor, Christian Commonwealth, 1911-17; organised and directed Labour Party Press Bureau, 1917-20; visited Canada and U.S. in 1921 for journalism and lecturing; returned to Labour headquarters as Industrial Correspondent, 1922; organised and took charge of Trades Union Congress Publicity Department, 1926, having control of T.U.C. publicity arrangements, including The British Worker, in General Strike; edited Brotherhood Outlook, 1920-25; associated with editorial department, Labour Magazine, since its foundation; special correspondent, English and Foreign newspapers and news agencies at various periods since 1918. *Publications:* Coal War in Britain (American edition); J. Ramsay MacDonald: A Biographical Essay; The Book of the Labour Party (3 vols.); Sixty Years of Trade Unionism; The British Press: A Survey; numerous pamphlets; extensive contributions to Trade, Socialist, and Labour journals; (Editor) London Trades Council Handbook. *Recreations:* reading novels, writing, and sitting about. *Address:* 28 Bushy Park Gardens, Teddington-on-Thames. *T.A.:* Tradunic, Parl. London. *T.:* Molesey 1490; Vic. 9820. *Clubs:* Press, National Labour, National Trade Union.

TRACY; *see* Hanbury-Tracy.

TRACY, Frederick; B.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; Professor of Ethics, University College, Toronto, since 1916; *b.* Claremont, Ontario, 18 May 1862; *s.* of Alfred Tracy and Eliza Gostick; *m.*

1898, Charlotte Haines; three *s.* *Educ.*: Pickering College; University of Toronto; Clark University. Public School teacher; master in Pickering College; Fellow in Philosophy in University of Toronto, 1889-92; Fellow in Psychology in Clark University, 1892-93; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Toronto, 1893-1905; Associate Professor, 1905-16; Baptist. *Publications:* Psychology of Childhood (7th ed.); Psychologie der Kindheit (4th ed.); The Teacher and the School; Introductory Educational Psychology (with S. B. Sinclair); Kinderpsychologie in England und Nordamerika; The Psychology of Adolescence; many articles. *Recreations:* music, gardening, boating. *Address:* 173 Walmer Road, Toronto. Canada. *T.:* Hillcrest 3511.

TRACY-INGLIS, Col. R.; *see* Inglis.

TRAFFORD; *see* De Trafford.

TRAFFORD, Captain Sigismund William; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 15 March 1883; *s.* *s.* of late E. S. and Hon. Mrs. E. S. Trafford; *m.* 1914, Lady Betty Bertie, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Abingdon; one *s.* three *d.* Joined P.W.O. Norfolk Artillery, 1900; joined Rifle Brigade, 1901; retired, 1913; served in South African War, April 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps). *Address:* Wroxham Hall, Norfolk; Honington Hall, Grantham. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Arthur's.

TRAGETT, Mrs. R. C.; *see* Larminie, M. R.

TRAHAN, Arthur, B.Sc., K.C. 1912, Attorney-at-Law, Barrister, Solicitor, etc.; M.L.A. Nicolet, 1913-17, M.P. since 1917; *b.* Nicolet, P.Q., 26 May 1877; *s.* of Narcisse Trahan, Collector of Customs, J.P., and Rebecca Rousseau, both French-Canadians; *m.* 1902, Josephine R., *d.* of H. R. Dufresne, N.P. of Nicolet; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: The Nicolet Seminary. Admitted to Bar, 1901; Secretary of the Commission charged with the revision, consolidation, and modification of the Municipal Code of the Province of Quebec, 1910-12; Alderman of the town of Nicolet 1911-19; Batonnier of the Bar, District of Trois-Rivières, 1916-17; a Roman Catholic; a Liberal. *Address:* Nicolet, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* 5.

TRAILL, Peter; *see* Morton, G.M.

TRAILL, Lt.-Col. William Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late East Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 1871; *m.*; two *d.* Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Edgmond, Newport, Salop.

TRAILL, Lieut.-Colonel William Stewart, D.S.O. 1916; D.L., J.P. Co. Antrim; High Sheriff, 1929; Royal Engineers; *b.* 28 Mar. 1868; *s.* of Anthony Traill, Provost of Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* 1896, Selena Margaret, *y. d.* of Charles Frizell, Castlekevin, Co. Wicklow; three *s.* *Educ.*: Birney's, Gosport; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1900; served Waziristan, N.W. Frontier of India, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); Tirah, N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (medal and 3 clasps); lent to Government of Mysore P.W.D. in connection with Cauvery Power Scheme as Deputy Chief Engineer and Superintending Engineer, 1902-7; lent to Government of Indore as Chief Engineer, 1910-12; served European War, 1915 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Ballylough, Bushmills, Co. Antrim. *T.A.:* Bushmills.

TRAIN, Arthur; author; *b.* Boston, 6 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Charles Russell Train and Sarah M. Cheney; *m.* 1st, 1897, Ethel (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Benjamin P. Kissam; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Mrs. Helen Coster Gerard, N.Y. *Educ.*: Harvard Univ., A.B., 1896; LL.B., 1899. *Publications:* McAllister and his Double, 1905; The Prisoner at the Bar, 1906; True Stories of Crime, 1908; The Butler's Story, 1909; Mortmain, 1909; Confessions of Artemus Quibble, 1909; C.Q.; or, in the Wireless House, 1910; Courts, Criminals and the Camorra, 1911; The Goldfish, 1914; (with Robert Williams Wood) The Man who Rocked the Earth, 1915; The World and Thomas Kelly, 1917; The Earthquake, 1918; Tutt and Mr. Tutt, 1920; By Advice of Counsel, 1921; The Hermit of Turkey Hollow, 1921; As it Was in the Beginning, 1921; Tut, Tut, Mr. Tutt, 1923; His Children's Children, 1923; The Needle's Eye, 1924; On the Trail of the Bad Men, 1925; The Lost Gospel, 1925; Blind Goddess, 1926; High Winds, When Tutt meets Tutt, 1927; Ambition, 1928; The Horns of Ramadan, 1928; Illusion, 1929. *Address:* 113 E. 73rd Street, New York, N.Y. *Clubs:* Century, University, Harvard, New York.

TRAIN, John, D.L., J.P., M.P. (C.) Cathcart Division, Glasgow, since 1929; *b.* Cambusnethan, Lanarkshire, 8 May 1873; *s.* of James Train; *m.* 1898, Sarah, *d.* of late Charles Wark; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Glasgow Technical College. Managing Director of John Train & Co., Ltd., Building Contractors, 158 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow; Chairman of Rutherglen Parish Council, 1912-18; Member of Lanark County Council since 1916; Vice-Convener since 1922; serves on the Board of the Clyde Navigation Trustees; Deacon Convener of The Trades House of Glasgow, 1927-29; Member of the Corporation of Glasgow, 1927-29; on Boards of Glasgow Royal Infirmary and similar institutions; various Government Committees, including Committee of Inquiry into High Cost of Working Class Dwellings in Scotland, 1921, and Committee of Schemes of Assistance to Necessitous Areas, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cathkin, Rutherglen, Lanarkshire. *T.A.:* Trainard, Glasgow. *T.:* Rutherglen 476. *M.:* NX 2672, V 4, V 53. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, St. Stephen's, Constitutional; Royal Scottish Automobile, Conservative, Glasgow; Conservative, Edinburgh.

TRANSJORDANIA, Emir of; H.H. Abdulla, G.B.E., K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927. *Address:* Amman, Transjordania.

TRAPANI, Lt.-Col. Alfred, M.V.O. 1912; late Royal Malta Artillery; *b.* Malta, Jan. 1859; *s.* of G. B. Trapani, LL.D., C.M.G.; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of Professor A. Mifsud, M.D.; three *d.* *Educ.*: private school. Commissioned as 2nd Lieutenant, 1877; Lieutenant, 1880; Captain, 1885; Major, 1896; Lt.-Col. 1909; served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (Queen's Medal, Khedive's bronze star); retired, 1915. *Address:* 314 S.S. Paolo, Valletta, Malta.

TRAPRAIN, Viscount; Robert Arthur Lytton Balfour, *b.* 1902; *o. s.* of 2nd Earl of Balfour, *q.v.*; *m.* Jean, 4th *d.* of Canon J. J. Cooke Yarborough, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Whittingehame, Haddington, Scotland. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

TRAQUAIR, Ramsay, M.A. (Hon.), F.R.I.B.A.; Macdonald Professor of Architecture, McGill University, Montreal, since 1914; *b.* Edinburgh, 29 March 1874; unmarried. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh College of Art. A.R.I.B.A. 1900; Lecturer on Architecture, Edinburgh College of Art, 1904; in practice as an Architect in Edinburgh, 1905-1913; Student of the British School of Archæology at Athens, 1905 and 1909. *Publications:* (with Professor A. van Millingen) Byzantine Churches of Constantinople; numerous papers on Byzantine Architecture, French Canadian Architecture, Education, and social subjects. *Recreations:* fishing, fencing, and gardening; coloured woodcuts. *Address:* School of Architecture, McGill University, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Arts, McGill University Faculty, Montreal.

TRAVANCORE and COCHIN, Bishop in, since 1925; **Rt. Rev. Edward Alfred Livingstone Moore**; *b.* Oxford, 13 Nov. 1870; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Moore, D.D., sometime Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, and Canon of Canterbury; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar), B.A.; 1st class Classical Mods., 2nd class Lit. Hum., 2nd class Theology. Deacon, 1894; priest, 1895; Curate of Aston, Birmingham, 1894-96; Missionary of the C.M.S., S. India, since 1896; Principal C.M.S. Divinity School, Madras, 1904-14; Chairman of the Tinnevelly C.M.S. Church Council, 1915-1924. *Address:* Kottayam, S. India.

TRAVERS, Benjamin; dramatist and novelist; *b.* 1886; *s. s.* of late W. F. Travers; *m.* 1916, Violet, *o. c.* of late D. B. W. Mouncey; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Abbey School, Beckenham; Charterhouse. Served in R.N.A.S., 1914-18, Squadron Commander; transferred R.A.F. as Major, 1918; received Air Force Cross, 1920. *Publications: Plays and Novels:* The Dippers, A Cuckoo in the Nest, Rookery Nook, Mischief, Thark; Plunder; The Collection To-day; A Cup of Kindness; A Night Like This, 1930. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Hillam, Burnham, Somerset. *T.:* Burnham-on-Sea 35. *Clubs:* Garrick, Public Schools.

TRAVERS, Capt. Francis Eaton, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. retired; *m.* Lieut. 1886; Commander, 1899. Midshipman of Minotaur during Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Legion of Honour. *Address:* Casa Longa, Cannes, France. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TRAVERS, Lieut.-Col. George Alfred, C.M.G. 1919; Retired Royal Engineers; *b.* 21 May 1867; *s.* of Capt. Augustus Travers of Timolеague, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined R.E., 1885; served North West Frontier India (Samana), 1891; Waziristan, 1894-1895 (despatches); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Brevet Major); European War, 1914-19 (Brevet Lt.-Colonel, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* 5 Davies Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2832. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Bath.

TRAVERS, Colonel H. C., C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Royal Army Ordnance Corps; Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Egypt; *s.* of late Wm. Travers, M.D., F.R.C.S., London; *m.* 1904, Julia Elizabeth, *d.* of late J. Robson, Liverpool; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; University College, London. Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, 1900; Captain, Army Ordnance Dept. 1909; Major, 1914; Act. Lt.-Col., 1915; Act. Colonel, 1917; Lt.-Col., Royal Army Ordnance Corps, 1923; Col. 1929; served European War, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches 5 times, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, C.B.E., D.S.O., White Eagle 4th class with swords). *Address:* Ordnance House, Cairo, Egypt.

TRAVERS, Brigadier-General Jonas Hamilton du Boulay, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 8 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late Major-Gen. R. H. Travers; *m.* 1889, Frances Mabel, *y. d.* of late Sampson Lloyd Foster, Old Park Hall, Staffs.; one *s.* 2nd Lieut. 24th Foot, 1881; Lieut. 1881; Capt. 1889; Major, 1899; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1902; Lt.-Col. 1907; Bt. Col. 1908; Substantive Col. 1911; Temp. Brigadier, 1914; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1919; Adjutant 3rd V.B. S.W. Borderers, 1891-6; employed on Intelligence, 1902-3; comdg. 2nd S.W. Borderers, 1907-11; S.W. Infantry Brigade, 1912-14; 9th District, 1914; 40th Infantry Brigade, 1914-15; 159th Infantry Brigade, 1915-18; served Burma, 1887-89 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col.; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.B., C.M.G.); Reward for Distinguished and Meritorious service, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory medal with oak-leaf emblem; D.L. and J.P. Carnarvonshire. *Address:* Plas Emu, Criccieth, N. Wales. *T.:* Criccieth 18. *Club:* United Service.

TRAVERS, Brig.-Gen. Joseph Oates, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late the Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 19 May 1867; *s.* of late Col. H. F. Travers, and *g.s.* of Major-General Sir Robert Travers, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Entered army 1886; Capt. 1895; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; retired pay, 1920; served Burmah, 1891-92 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches twice, C.M.G.) *Club:* Army and Navy.

TRAVERS, Morris William, D.Sc. (Lond.) 1898; D.Sc. (Bristol) 1912; F.R.S. 1904; F.I.C.; Fellow of the University College, London; *b.* 24 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Wm. Travers, M.D., F.R.C.S., London; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, *d.* of Robert J. Gray, of London; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Univ. College, London; University of Nancy. Assistant Professor, University College, London, 1898; Professor of Chemistry, University College, Bristol, 1904; Director, Indian Institute of Science, 1906-14; Scientific Director, Duroglass, Ltd., 1914-19; President, Society of Glass Technology, 1922; Vice-President Institute of Fuel, 1930; Honorary Professor and Fellow in Applied Physical Chemistry in the University of Bristol, 1927. *Publications:* Argon and its Companions (Phil. Trans.), and other papers on the Rare Gases, jointly with Sir W. Ramsay, K.C.B.; The Experimental Study of Gases; The Liquefaction of Hydrogen (Phil. Mag. 1900); The Discovery of the Rare Gases, 1928; papers relating to research at very low temperature, and glass and gas manufacturing problems. *Recreations:* walking, fishing. *Address:* 6 Christchurch Road, Clifton, Bristol.

TRAVERS, Walter Lancelot; C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1918; *s.* of Walter Benward Travers and *g.s.* of Rev. J. B. Travers, of Mumby, Alford and Fairfield Lodge, nr. Exeter; unmarried. *Educ.:* Alford, Lincolnshire. Manager and inspector of tea gardens in North India since 1900; Chairman, Dooars Planters' Association, 1914-20; Vice-Chairman, 1921-25; member of many committees associated with tea industry; Member Jalpaiguri District Board, 1914-25; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1920-30; Leader, British Party on Council; President, European Association; Captain Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles; associated with many War committees, etc.; twice received mention by Commander-in-Chief. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Baradighi, Jalpaiguri, India. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

TREBIZOND, Archbishop of; *see* Stonor, Most Rev. Hon. E.

TREDEGAR, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1926; 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1859); **Courtenay Charles Evan Morgan;** Baron, *cr.* 1859; Bt. 1792; C.B.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; F.S.A.; J.P., D.L. Monmouth; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 10 Apr. 1867; *s. s.* of late Hon. F. C. Morgan, 3rd *s.* of 1st Baron Tredegar; *S.* uncle, 1913; *m.* 1890, Lady Katherine Agnes Blanche Carnegie (*Address:* Honeywood House, Oakwood Hill, Dorking, Surrey; 43 Grosvenor Square, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1185), *d.* of 9th Earl of Southesk; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Lt.-Col. Royal Monmouthshire Engineers, and Hon. Major in the Army, and Hon. Col. 1st Batt. Mon. Regt.; served in Boer War, 1900-1901 (medal and clasps); Capt. late R.N.V.R. retired; A.D.C. to the King, 1925-1926; served European War, 1914-18; commanded H.M. Yacht Liberty (O.B.E., 1914

Star, G.S. medal, Victory medal). Owns about 40,000 acres. *Recreations:* M.F.H. *Heir:* s. Hon. Evan F. Morgan, *q.v.* *Address:* Tredegar Park, Newport, Mon. *T.A.:* Newport, Mon.; *T.:* Newport 2875; 3 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 3883. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Viscount Hereford.

TREDENNICK, Rev. George Nesbitt Haydon, M.A.; Vicar of Sparkbrook; Hon. Canon of Birmingham; Surrogate for the Diocese; *b.* Guildford, Surrey, 5 April 1860; *s. s.* of Lt.-Col. J. G. Tredennick of Camlin, Co. Donegal, *g.s.* of Archbishop Magee, and Emily Dodsworth, *d.* of Joseph Haydon, late Mayor of Guildford; *m.* 1889, Alice Jane, *e. d.* of Archdeacon Phair of Rupert's Land; two *s.* *Educ.:* Windermere College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Curate Emmanuel Church, Hastings; Section Leader E. Division Special Constabulary, Birmingham, 1917-19; Chaplain and Sub-Commander, 1926; now in Reserve. *Publications:* article on spiritual and permanent value of Old Testament; article on the Confessional; Booklets: Why should I go to the Lord's Table?; A Right Judgement in all Things; How not to Fast; The Glorious Reformation. *Address:* Sparkbrook Vicarage, Birmingham. *T.:* Vic. 454, Birmingham. *Club:* Graduates, Birmingham.

TREDENNICK, Col. James Paumier, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; Commander, 145th. (South Midland) Infantry Brigade, T.A. since 1931; *b.* 14 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Capt. W. R. Tredennick. Entered Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Major Bedfordshire and Herts. Regt. 1922; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1930; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Aden, 1903; S. Nigeria, 1905-6; European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* c/o War Office, S.W.1.

TREDENNICK, Rev. John Nesbitt Ernest, M.A.; Principal of Bishop Wilson Theological College, Isle of Man, and Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man since 1924; *b.* 23 Sep. 1892; *s. s.* of Canon G. N. H. Tredennick, *q.v.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar), B.A. 1914; M.A. 1921 (Hons. in Classics and Theology); Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1919-21. Served European War, 1914-19, as Captain (R. War. Regt. and General List); wounded in 1st Battle of the Somme, July 1916; Deacon, 1921; Priest, 1922; Curate of St. James's, Paddington, 1921-24. *Recreations:* football, cricket, tennis, hockey. *Address:* The Hostel, Bishopscourt, Isle of Man. *T.A.:* Kirkmichael, Man. *T.:* Kirkmichael 16. *M.:* MN 4780.

TREDGOLD, Alfred Frank, M.D. Durh., F.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.S. Edin.; Associate Physician in Psychological Medicine, University College Hospital, London; Consulting Physician to Royal Earlswood Institution and National Association for Feeble-Minded; Physician Royal Surrey County Hospital; Lecturer at London University, Bethlem Royal Hospital and University College Hospital Medical School; Vice-President Central Association for Mental Welfare; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Consultative Council Eugenics Society; Member Medico-Psychological Association, etc.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1870; *m.* 1899, Zoë B. T., *d.* of F. A. Hanbury, Barrister-at-law; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Durham University; London Hospital (Scholarships in Anatomy, Biology, Physiology, Medicine, and Pathology). Appointed by London County Council to Research Scholarship, 1899, and for two years conducted researches into Mental Defect at Pathological Laboratory, Claybury Asylum; Medical Expert to Royal Commission on Feeble-Minded, 1905; Member of Board of Education Mental Deficiency Committee; took an active part in promoting passage of Mental Deficiency Act of 1913; Major, 5th Batt. The Queen's Regiment (retired); T.D.; served as Adjutant 2/4th Batt. in Gallipoli Campaign (Suvla Bay landing), 1915; western frontier of Egypt and Sinai Peninsula, 1916. *Publications:* A Text-book on Mental Deficiency, 5th edit. 1929; Mentally Deficient Children; Hypertrophy of the Brain; Moral Imbecility, and numerous articles in Quarterly Review, Contemporary, and scientific and medical journals. *Address:* 25 New Cavendish Street, W.1; St. Martin's, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 112.

TREDGOLD, Sir Clarkson Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1922; K.C., LL.B.; *b.* Cape Town, 21 Sep. 1865; *s. s.* of Clarkson Sturge Tredgold; *m.* 1894, E. Ruth, *d.* of Rev. J. S. Moffat; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* S. African Coll., Cape Town; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Senior Judge of Southern Rhodesia, 1919; retired, 1925. *Publication:* Handbook Colonial Criminal Law, Cape. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Clubs:* Salisbury; Bulawayo.

TREE, Charles, vocalist; proprietor of Bolton Mansions Hotel, Courtfield Gardens Hotel, Earls Court; *cousin* of late Ellen Tree (Mrs. Charles Kean, the actress); *m. d.* of Thos. Needham, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elm Grove College, Exmouth, Devon; King's College, London. Was intended for business career but took up singing at age of 24; won International Baritone Competition, London, 1896; started in light opera, succeeded by oratorio and concert work. Retired from singing profession in 1926. *Publications:* How to Acquire Ease of Voice Production; Vocal Exercises on the Bel Canto. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Bolton Mansions Hotel, Bolton Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 0816. *M.:* GJ 8498. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Stage Golfing Society; Sudbury Golf.

TREE, Lady; (Maud), O.B.E.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1864; *d.* of William Holt; *m.* 1883, Sir Herbert Beerbohm Tree (*d.* 1917); three *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College (High Honours in Classics). First appeared on the stage in Sweethearts, 1883; principal parts, Ophelia in Hamlet, Lady Teazle in The School for Scandal, etc. *Address:* Claysmore Hall, Enfield. *Clubs:* Garden, Lyceum.

See also Sir Arthur C. Cory-Wright, Bt.

TREEBY, Lieut.-Col. Henry Paul, D.S.O. 1900; late the East Surrey Regiment; *b.* 30 Aug. 1858; *s.* of late T. W. G. Treeby, of Marmion House, Southsea, and Georgina Mary Anne, *d.* of late Rev. E. A. Gibson, Rector of Holybourne, Hants; *m.* Eliza (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Rev. F. Paynter, Stoke Hill, Guildford; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1879; Captain 1885; Major, 1896; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded Depôt and 31st Regtl. District Recruiting Area, 4 Aug. 1914–Feb. 1918; J.P. Surrey, 1905; Chairman of Directors Invicta Motor Engineering Works, Canterbury. *Address:* Willow Grange, Worplesdon, Surrey. *T.:* Worplesdon 57

TREFFRY, Mary Beatrice, C.B.E.; *b.* 1865; *yr. d.* of Rev. Robert Henry Poole, Rector of Rainton, Durham; *m.* 1899, John de Cressy Treffry, Penarwyn, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Cheltenham. *Address:* Castle Ruins, Fowey, Cornwall. *T.:* Fowey 127.

TREFFRY, Colonel Edward, C.M.G. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; A.D.C. to the King; Hon. Colonel 4/5 D.C.L.I. since 1927; Hon. Captain in army; D.L., J.P. Cornwall; Joint Chairman Cornwall Quarter Sessions since 1923; High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1928; *b.* 1 Mar. 1869; *s. s.* of late Charles Ebenezer Treffry; *m.* 1913, Anne, *e. d.* of Rev. Reginald Heber Treffry, Rector of

St. Endellion; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton, Served South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); served Uganda Protectorate as Assistant Commissioner, 1905-9; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., O.B.E.); Commanded Honourable Artillery Company (Infantry), 1910-24; 4/5th Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1924-25; Commanded 130th (Devon and Cornwall) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1925-28. *Address:* Place, Fowey, Cornwall. *T.:* Fowey 10. *Clubs:* Arthur's; Royal Western Yacht.

TREFUSIS, HEPBURN-STUART-FORBES-, family name of **Baron Clinton.**

TREFUSIS, Hon. Henry Walter Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes; Deputy Warden of the Stanneries; *b.* 8 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1905, Lady Mary (*d.* 1927), *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; one *s.* Entered Army, 1886; Major, 1902; retired (Scots Guards), 1907; Lieut.-Col. 4th Batt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I. 1909-14; 9th Batt. D.C.L.I. 1914-16; employed London District, 1917-19; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, 1919; J.P. Cornwall; High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1923. *Address:* Trefusis, Falmouth. *T.A.:* Trefusis, Falmouth. *T.:* Penryn 35. *Club:* Guards.

TREFUSIS, Col. Hon. John Schomberg, C.M.G. 1902; D.L. Devon; J.P. for Somerset; *b.* 24 June 1852; *y. s.* of 19th Baron Clinton; *m.* 1888, Eva L., *d.* of James Bontein, Gentleman Usher and Clerk of the Robes to Queen Victoria; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Thirty years in the 4th Devon Regiment. *Decorated* for services in connection with South African War, 1899-1902. *Address:* Matford Vean, Exeter, Devon.

TREGARTHEN, John Coulson, J.P.; President of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, 1927-29; *b.* 9 Sep. 1854; *s.* of late James Tregarthen of St. Mary's, Scilly, and Morrab Road, Penzance, and Susan Bevan, *d.* of John Coulson, Penzance; *m.* 1881, Rose, *y. d.* of late W. Huntley Bailey, Maida Vale, W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Penzance Grammar School; Wren's. 39th, open competition I.C.S., 1875; Mathematical Honours, London University, 1878; Senior Mathematical Master, Trinity College School, Stratford-on-Avon, 1879; Headmaster, 1885-1900; prepared pupils for Indian Civil Service, Army, and Navy; President Midland Cornish Association, 1901. *Publications:* Wild Life at the Land's End, 1904; The Life-Story of a Fox, 1906; The Life-Story of an Otter, 1909; Cornwall and Its Wild Life (a pamphlet), 1911; The Story of a Hare, 1913; John Penrose: A Romance of Land's End, 1923; The Life-Story of a Badger, 1925. *Recreations:* reading, fishing, observation of wild life. *Address:* Rosmorran, Newquay, Cornwall.

TREGEAR, Edward, I.S.O. 1911; F.R.G.S., F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* London, 1 May 1846; *m.* 1880, Bessy, 3rd *d.* of Hamar Arden, New Plymouth. Went New Zealand, 1863; served Maori War (medal); Goldfields Surveyor at Coromandel and Thames; Surveyor of Native Lands Court; organised Labour Department for New Zealand Government, 1891; Secretary for Labour and Registrar of Industrial Unions, New Zealand, 1891-1911. *Decorated* by France, 1896. *Publications:* The Maori-Polynesian Comparative Dictionary, 1891; Fairy Tales of New Zealand and the South Seas, 1891; a Paumotuan Dictionary, 1895; a Dictionary of Mangareva, 1899; The Maori Race, 1904; a Dictionary of Niue, 1907. *Address:* Wellington Street, Picton, N.Z.

TREGONING, Wynn Harold, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 6 June 1876; 4th *s.* of late John Simmons Tregoning, J.P., D.L., of Landue, Cornwall; *m.* 1909, Alice Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. W. P. Bastard of Kitley and Buckland Court, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Director of Alfred Booth & Co. Ltd., and John S. Tregoning & Co. Ltd.; Deputy Chairman Ship Licensing Committee. *Clubs:* Reform, St. Stephen's. [*Died* 6 *Oct.* 1930.]

TREHARNE, David Eric, D.S.O. 1919; *s.* of F. G. Treharne, O.B.E.; *m.* 1924, Marjorie Susan, *er. d.* of Colonel G. German, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); represented Spillers, Ltd., in Canada, 1924-29. *Address:* St. John's Croft, Farley Hill, Berks.

TREHEARNE, Alfred Frederick Aldridge, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I.; partner in firm of Trehearne and Norman, architects, Windsor House, Kingsway, W.C.; *b.* 22 April 1874; *s. s.* of late Alfred Thomas Trehearne, solicitor, London, and Helen, 3rd *d.* of late Edward H. Aldridge, Putney; *m.* Gladys Mary, 4th *d.* of Daniel Crawley, Ealing; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Commenced practice at 45 Lincoln's Inn Fields in 1900, and in 1906 took into partnership late Charles Frederick Norman, F.S.Arc., F.S.I.; Member of Council of Society of Architects, 1918-23; Surveyor to Kensington Magistrates since 1903. *Principal Works by Firm:* Africa House, Adastral House, Shell House, and many other buildings in Kingsway, Aldwych, Regent Street and Westminster. *Recreations:* golf and travelling. *Address:* Olde Place, Kenley, Surrey; *T.:* Purley 549; Aldwick, Sussex; *T.:* Bognor 549. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, Constitutional.

TREHERNE, Major-Gen. Sir Francis Harper, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.M.G. 1915; F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Edin.); D.P.H. (Camb.); A.M.S.; *b.* 15 April 1858; *s.* of late H. Treherne; *m.* 1st, 1884, Meliora Alianor Cotgrave (*d.* 1891), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. R. Farmar; two *s.*; 2nd, 1900, Nora Thérèse Burne, *d.* of late Gen. Sir Frank Turner, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Godolphin School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Major, R.A.M.C. 1894; Surgeon to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1893-1898; Lt.-Col. 1902; Colonel, A.M.S. 1911; Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India, 1912; Surg.-Gen. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1918; A.D.M.S. India, 1911-14; D.D.M.S., B.E.F. 1914; D.M.S. 3rd Army, B.E.F. 1915-16; D.M.S. Mesopotamia, 1916-17; D.D.M.S. London District, 1917-18; Inspector Medical Services, 1918-19; served Egypt, 1882 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star); Sudan, 1884 (2 clasps); Nile, 1884-5 (2 clasps); S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches three times, C.M.G., Order of White Eagle, 2nd Class); Mesopotamian Expedition, 1916-17, Actions at Kut, Diala, and capture of Baghdad (despatches twice, K.C.M.G.). *Address:* The Red House, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TRELAWNY, Sir John William Salusbury-, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1628; late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Welsh Regt.; *b.* 6 May 1869; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Jessy, *o. d.* of Sir John Murray, 6th Bt. (*d.* 1871); *m.* 1st, 1891, Agnes Hedewig Helga, *c. d.* of W. B. Braddick (who divorced him); one *d.*; 2nd, 1905, Catherine Penelope (Mrs. W. C. Howard), (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late A. S. Cave-Browne-Cave; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* John William Robin Maurice, *b.* 16 Jan. 1908. Owns about 8000 acres.

See also A. F. Basset.

TRELAWNY-ROSS, Rev. John Trelawny, D.D.; Public Preacher, Diocese of Exeter, 1908; *b.* 1852; *s. s.* of late Rev. William Ross of Limavady, Canon of Londonderry, and Caroline Matilda, *d.* and co-*heiress* of late Arthur Luce Trelawny Collins, Lieut. R.A., of Ham, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1881, Emma Mary Katharine (*d.* 1886), *d.* of Alexander Bassett of Baynton House, Co. Glamorgan; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1894, Mary Frederica Cecilia, *y. d.* of late Capt. George Somerville and the Lady Emily Digby; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Dublin, Musical Exhibitioner.

B.A.; Silver Medal in Modern Literature, 1875; M.A. 1878; B.D. 1889; D.D. 1890; Rural Dean of Ipplepen, 1898-1902; Surrogate of Exeter; Official of Archdeacon of Totnes, 1908-10; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Exeter, 1910, 1911, 1919 and 1921; Minor Canon and Librarian of Llandaff Cathedral and Surrogate of Llandaff; Vicar of Paignton with Marldon, 1892-1908; assumed surname of Trelawny-Ross by deed poll, 1908. *Address:* Ham, nr. Plymouth. *T.A.:* Plymouth. *T.:* St. Budeaux 4.

TREMBLAY, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Louis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry; Hon. A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Canada; *m.* Marie Hamel; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 293 Laurier Avenue, Quebec, Canada.

TREMLETT, Charles Hugh, M.A.; Headmaster, King's School, Bruton, Somerset, since 1916; *b.* 2 Dec. 1876; 2nd *s.* of T. D. Tremlett of Lincoln's Inn; *m.*; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow, Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). Assistant Master, Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1901-1916. *Publication:* Civil Dudgeon. *Recreations:* golf, lawn-tennis, fishing. *Address:* King's School, Bruton. *T.:* Bruton 6. *Club:* New University.

TRENCH, family name of **Baron Ashtown.**

TRENCH; *see* Chenevix-Trench.

TRENCH; *see* Le Poer Trench.

TRENCH, Major Charles Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; 18th K.E.O. Cavalry, Indian Army; 2nd *s.* of late Charles O'Hara Trench, D.L., of Clonfert, Co. Galway; *b.* 29 July 1885; *m.* 1930, Faye Sandford, *yr. d.* of late E. B. Renouf, Jersey. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered the Indian Army through the Unattached List, 1905; served in 7th Hariana Lancers with the Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1915 to Oct. 1916, including the first battle of Kut, the battle of Ctesiphon and subsequent retreat, and afterwards with Gen. Aylmer's attempted relief of Kut (despatches several times, D.S.O.); served two years as G.S.O. II., including operations against Afghanistan, 1919; 4 years on the staff of the Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian State Forces. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting, fishing, and motoring. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., P. Box No. 98, Bombay, India.

TRENCH, Ernest Frederic Crosbie, C.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.A.; Chartered Civil Engineer; *b.* Ardbert Abbey, Co. Kerry, 1869; *s.* of George F. Trench, J.P.; *m.* 1898, Netta, *d.* of Herbert Wilbraham Taylor, J.P., of Monken Hadley; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Switzerland; Trinity College, Dublin. Has held appointments with the Midland Railway and North London Railway; Chief Engineer of the London and N.-W. Railway 1909; of the London, Midland and Scottish Railway, 1924; is Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers and a member of the Institute of Transport. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Stokke Manor, Great Bedwyn, Wilts. *T.A.:* Trench, Great Bedwyn. *T.:* Great Bedwyn 17. *Club:* Union.

TRENCH, Colonel Frederic John Arthur, D.S.O. 1902; C.V.O. 1906; late R.A.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late Rev. J. E. Trench, M.A.; *m.* 1900, Anne Somerville, *d.* of John N. Craddock, of Tuscaloosa, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Geneva Univ.; R.M.A. and Staff College. Served Zulu War, 1879 (despatches for "conduct especially deserving of commendation" at battle of Ulundi, medal and clasp); Boer War, 1900-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., medal and 5 clasps); Adj. R.H.A. 1883-4, 1891-2; Dist. Gunnery Instructor, 1889; D.A.A.G. at Headquarters, Ireland, 1895-98; Brigade Major R.A. Western District, 1899-1901; D.A.A.G. Army Headquarters, South Africa, 1901-1902; attached to German Headquarters during operations in German South-west Africa, 1905-6 (despatches, Commander of Red Eagle, with Swords and Diamonds, medal with 3 clasps); returned all German decorations as protest against their barbarities to women and wounded, 1914; Military Attaché, Berlin, 1906-1910; retired in 1910 to work for Boy Scouts and National Service, and warn against the German Peril. *Publication:* Manœuvre Ordres. *Address:* Villa Isam, Mentone, A.M., France.

TRENCH, Wilbraham Fitz-John, M.A. (Dubl. and Camb.), Litt.D. (Dubl.); Professor of English Literature in Dublin University since 1918; *b.* Dublin, 1873; *o. s.* of late John Alfred Trench and Janetta, *s. d.* of Wilbraham Taylor; *m.* 1903, Mary Alicia (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of Edward Cross, Hollywood, Portishead, and *g.d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir W. Chalmers, K.C.H.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Christ's College, Cambridge. Professor of English Literature in Queen's College, Galway, and afterwards in University College, Galway, 1899-1912. *Publications:* A Mirror for Magistrates: its Origin and Influence; Shakespeare's Hamlet, a New Commentary, with a Chapter on First Principles, 1918; An Inaugural Lecture, 1914; The Spirit of Shakespeare's Approach to Tragedy, 1925; various papers on literary and other subjects. *Address:* Grianblah, Palmerston Park, Dublin; 39 Trinity College, Dublin.

TRENCH, Hon. William Cosby; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. F. S. C. Trench and Lady Anne, *e. d.* of 3rd Earl Clancarty, and *g.s.* of 2nd Lord Ashtown; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1898, Frances, *o. d.* of Walter Taylor Newton Mure-Taylor of Castle Taylor. High Sheriff, Co. Limerick, 1895. *Address:* Clonodfoy, Limerick.

TRENCHARD, family name of **Baron Trenchard.**

TRENCHARD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1930, of Wolfeton; **Marshal of the Royal Air Force Hugh Montague Trenchard,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; G.C.B., *cr.* 1924; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; D.S.O. 1906; Col. Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 3 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1920, Katherine, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Salvin Bowlby, Gilston Park, Herts, and Knoydart, Inverness-shire, and of Mrs. Salvin Bowlby, 56 Lowndes Square, and *widow* of Captain Hon. James Boyle, Royal Scots Fusiliers; two *s.* Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Bt. Major, 1902; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Bt. Colonel, 1915; Major-General, 1916; Air-Marshal, 1919; Air Chief Marshal, 1922; Marshal of the Royal Air Force 1927; served with Imperial Yeomanry, Bushmen Corps, South Africa, 1899-1902, and afterwards with Canadian Scouts (dangerously wounded, Brevet Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); West African Frontier Force, 1904-6 (despatches twice, D.S.O., medal 3 clasps); Commandant of N. Nigeria Regt., West African Frontier Force, 1908-13; European War, 1914-1918 (despatches eight times, prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., 1914 Star); A.D.C. (extra) to the King, 1915; Assist. Commandant, Central Flying School, 1913-14; Commandant, 1914-18; Chief of Air Staff, 1918-29; Principal Air A.D.C. to the King, 1921-25; Comdt. of the Legion of Honour; Order of St. Anne (3rd class with swords); Order of King Leopold; American Distinguished Service Medal; Order de la Couronne, Italy; Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan. Hon. LL.D. Cambridge; D.C.L. Oxford, 1926. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Hugh Trenchard, *b.* 6 June 1921. *Address:* Dancer's Hill, Potters Bar. *T.:* Barnet 806. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Brooks's, Beefsteak.

TREND, John Brande, M.A.; *b.* Southampton, 17 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late Theophilus William Trend, M.D., J.P., and Frances, 2nd *d.* of R. G. Stevens. *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Poole Prize);

Christ's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Assistant editor of Country Life, 1910-12; travelled in Germany, Italy, Austria, Hungary, Scandinavia; served European War (Flanders) Oct. 1914-March 1917 (1914 Star, despatches); correspondent of the Athenæum in Spain, 1919-1920; extensive travels in Spain, Portugal, and Morocco, with intervals of musical criticism in London; has taken much interest in the Residencia de Estudiantes in Madrid (a Spanish residential university college on English lines). *Publications*: A Picture of Modern Spain, 1921; Luis Milan, 1925; Spanish Madrigals, 1925; The Music of Spanish History, 1925; Alfonso the Sage, 1925; Musikschätze auf Spanischen Bibliotheken, 1926; Escenografía Madrileña en el siglo XVII, 1926; Catalogue of the music in the Biblioteca Medinaceli, 1927; Spain from the South, 1928; The performance of Music in Spain, 1929; Manuel de Falla, 1929; Spanish articles in Grove's Dictionary of Music, 1927-28; The Moors in Spain, in Harmsworth's Universal History of the World, 1928; Spanish Chamber-Music, in Cobbett's Cyclopædia of Chamber-Music, 1929; Spanish Literature, in Encyclopædia Britannica, 15th. ed.; Spanish music in The Oxford History of Music; Spain in The Legacy of Arabia; Edited Shelton's Don Quixote, Count Lucanor, Spanish Short Stories of the 16th century, etc.; translated (with Frank Birch) Calderon's Life's a Dream, 1925. *Recreation:* swimming. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Travellers'.

TRENT of Nottingham, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929; **Jesse Boot,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; Kt., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 2 June 150; *m.* 1886, Florence, *d.* of William Rowe, Jersey; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir: s.* Hon. John Campbell Boot, *q.v.* *Address:* Millbrook, Jersey, Channel Islands; Villa Springland, Cannes, France. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile, Reform.

See also Capt. W. M. Bruce.

TRENT, Newbury Abbot, R.B.S.: sculptor; *b.* 14 Oct. 1885; *m.* 1911, Phyllis Hilda Ledward: two *d.* Studied at South Kensington and Royal Academy. *Works:* King Edward VII. Memorial at Brighton and Hove; King Edward VII. Memorial at Bath; Dean Pigou, recumbent effigy Memorial in Bristol Cathedral: War Memorials at New Barnet, Beckenham, Wanstead, and Ilford. *Address:* 1 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T:* Flaxman 4440. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

TREOWEN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1917; **Ivor John Caradoc Herbert,** Bt., *cr.* 1907; C.B. 1890; C.M.G. 1895; J.P.; Lord Lieutenant, Monmouthshire; Major-Gen. (retired list) and Hon. Major-Gen. of the Canadian Militia; *b.* 16 July 1851; *s. s.* of late John A. Herbert of Llanarth, and Hon. Augusta, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Llanover; *m.* 1873, Albertina (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of 1st Baron Londesborough and *niece* of 2nd Marquess of Conyngham; one *d.* [*o. s.* Hon. Elidyr Herbert, R. Gloucestershire Hussars, killed in action in Palestine. 12 Nov. 1917]. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Oscott. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1870; Captain, 1874; Brevet-Major, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1888; Brevet-Colonel, 1889; retired, 1908; served Egyptian Campaign, 1882, as Brigade-Major of the Brigade of Guards (mentioned in despatches, medal and clasp, Khedival Star, and 4th Class of the Order of Medjidie); with the Guards Camel Regiment in the Nile Expedition, 1884-85, including the desert march to Metemmeh and the actions at Abu Klea, Gubat, and Metemmeh Military Attaché at St. Petersburg, 1886-90; commanding Canadian local forces, with local rank of Maj.-General, 1890-95; commanded all Colonial Troops in England for H.M.'s Jubilee Commemoration, 1897; commanded 3rd Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1897-98; Assistant Adjt.-Gen. Home District, 1898-99; A.A.G. South African Field Force, and in charge of Foreign representatives at Head-quarters of the Army, 1899-1900 (medal and four clasps); received 2nd class of the Order of the Red Eagle from H.I.M. the German Emperor, and Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy from H.M. the King of Italy; Officer of the Legion of Honour (France), 1901; M.P. (L.) South Monmouthshire, 1906-17; Member of the Monmouthshire County Council. Owns about 20,000 acres. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, farming. *Address:* Llanarth Court, Raglan, and Llanover, Abergavenny, Monmouthshire; 9 Great Stanhope Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1084. *Clubs:* Travellers', Guards'.

See also W. F. Roch.

TRESIDDER, Capt. Tolmie John, C.M.G. 1887; Director of the Anglo-French Nickel Company, Limited, Swansea; *b.* Chunar, India, 22 Jan. 1850; *s. s.* of late Surgeon-General Tresidder, H.M. Indian Medical Department; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1870; Captain, 1882; retired, 1887; served ten and a half years in Malta; carried out the drainage of the five fortified cities; twice thanked by Commander-in-Chief; Gold Medallist of Institute of Naval Architects, 1908. *Publications*; Tables for Calculating Perforation of Projectiles; Notes on Armour Plates under Fire; Notes on Formulæ for Perforating Wrought Iron, with an Original Formula; The Laws of High Speed Punching, introducing a new Law of Dynamics and a Formula for determining the Velocity remaining to a Projectile after perforating Armour. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, handicraftsmanship. *Address:* Trefusis, College Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. *T.:* Sydenham 1233. *M.:* XY 2024.

TRESTON, Hubert Joseph, M.A., D.Litt.; Professor of Ancient Classics in University College, Cork (National University of Ireland), since 1915; *b.* Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo, 1 Dec. 1888; *s. s.* of James Michael Treston and Mary Agnes Heavey; *m.* 1925, Cynthia, *y. d.* of late George Edward Rudd, M.A. (Oxon), of Stoneygate, Leicester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tuam; Maynooth College (R.U.I.); London. Intermediate: medal for first place in Ireland in Greek, and Classical Exhibition, Junior Grade, 1904; medal for first place in Latin, Exhibition, 1905 (middle); medal for first place in Greek, Exhibition, 1906 (senior); University: B.A. Honours (with Exhibition) Royal University of Ireland, 1909; M.A. Degree (R.U.I.) 1911; D.Litt. Degree, for published work, National University of Ireland, 1925. *Publication:* Poine, a Study in Ancient Greek Blood-Vengeance, 1923. *Recreations:* bridge, cycling, tennis, golf, foreign travel. *Address:* University College, Cork.

TRESTRAIL, Major Alfred Ernest Yates, D.S.O. 1919; Solicitor; late the Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Major A. B. Trestrail, M.B.E., V.D., J.P. of Southdale, Clevedon, Somerset; *m.* 1915, Margaret Spiers, *d.* of Alexander Cunningham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall School; Christ's College, Cambridge (M.A.). A former member Somerset Territorial Force Association; Clerk, Milton U.D.C. and Rating Authority; Contested Tiverton Division, Devonshire, 1910, Liberal; Torquay Division, 1918, Labour; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). Baptist. *Recreations:* played for Somerset County at cricket, football, Association (captain, 1896-1900), hockey, lawn tennis and Badminton; golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* Far Dene, New Milton, Hants. *T.:* New Milton 60. *M.:* WU 7145.

TREVELYAN, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Philips, P.C. 1924; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1874; President Board of Education, 1924, and since 1929; M.P. (Labour) Central Newcastle since 1922; *b.* Park Lane, W., 28 Oct. 1870; *s. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir G. O. Trevelyan, 2nd Bt., O.M.; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1904, Mary Katharine, *y. d.* of Sir Hugh Bell, Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:*

Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A.; 2nd class Historical Tripos, 1892. Secretary to Lord Crewe when Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1892-1893; contested N. Lambeth, 1895; member of London School Board, 1896-97; Parliamentary Charity Commissioner, 1906-8; M.P. (L.) Elland Division West Riding Yorks, 1899-1918; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1908-1914; resigned from the Government as protest against the policy which involved Great Britain in the war; Member of Medical Research Council, 1928-29. *Heir: s.* George Lowthian, *b.* 1906. *Recreations:* shooting, walking kriegspiel. *Address:* 14 Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5296; Wallington, Cambo, Morpeth.

TREVELYAN, George Macaulay, O.M. 1930; C.B.E. 1920; F.B.A.; Hon. D.C.L., Oxford; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews, Edinburgh; Hon. Litt.D. Durham; Hon. Fell. of Oriel College, Oxford; Regius Professor of Modern History, Cambridge University, since 1927; Trustee, British Museum and National Portrait Gallery; Hon. Member, Massachusetts Historical Society; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Chairman, Estates Committee National Trust; *b.* 16 Feb. 1876; 3rd *s.* of Sir G. O. Trevelyan, 2nd Bt., O.M.; *m.* 1904, Janet Penrose (author of the Life of Mrs. Humphry Ward, 1928), *d.* of late T. Humphry Ward; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. War Service, 1915-18; Commandant 1st British Ambulance Unit for Italy; Silver Medal for Valour (Italy), 1915; Chevalier of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, 1920. *Publications:* England in the Age of Wycliffe; England under the Stuarts; The Poetry and Philosophy of George Meredith; Garibaldi's Defence of the Roman Republic, 1907; Garibaldi and the Thousand, 1909; Garibaldi and the Making of Italy, 1911; The Life of John Bright, 1913; Recreations of an Historian, 1919; Scenes from Italy's War, 1919; Lord Grey of the Reform Bill, 1920; British History in the Nineteenth Century (1782-1901), 1922; Manin and the Venetian Revolution of 1848, 1923; Romanes Lecture, Oxford, 1926; History of England, 1926; Must England's Beauty Perish? 1929 (for National Trust); England under Queen Anne: Blenheim, 1930. *Recreation:* cross-country walking. *Address:* Garden Corner, West Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1688; Hallington Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Whittington 15. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

TREVELYAN, Hilda; *m.* Sydney Blow, *q.v.* Associated mostly with Sir J. M. Barrie's plays; the original Wendy in Peter Pan, Maggie Wylie in What Every Woman Knows, Cinders in A Kiss for Cinderella, and others; has also appeared in The Great Adventure and Mary Rose at the Haymarket Theatre. *Address:* Highmoor, Henley-on-Thames.

TREVELYAN, Robert Calverley, author; *b.* 28 June 1872; 2nd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir G. O. Trevelyan, 2nd Bt., O.M.; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth des Amorie van der Hoeven; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Poetry: Mallow and Asphodel, 1898; Polyphemus, 1901; Cecilia Gonzaga, 1903; The Birth of Parsival, 1905; Sisyphus, 1908; The Bride of Dionysus, 1912; The New Parsifal, 1914; The Foolishness of Solomon, 1915; The Pterodamozels, 1917; The Pearl Tree (in An Annual of New Poetry), 1917; The Death of Man, 1919; Poems and Fables, 1925; The Deluge, 1926; Meleager, 1927; Cheiron, 1928. Verse translations: The Oresteia of Æschylus; The Ajax and Antigone of Sophocles; Theocritus; Translations from Lucretius. Prose: Thamyris, or the Future of Poetry, 1925. *Address:* The Shiffolds, Holmbury St. Mary, Dorking. *T.A.:* Holmbury St. Mary. *T.:* Forest Green 15.

TREVELYAN, Sir Walter John, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1661; *b.* 28 Jan. 1866; *S. cousin* 1891; *m.* 1901, Alice Edith Money, *y. d.* of late W. J. Money, C.S.I.; one *s.* one *d.* Owns about 12,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Willoughby John, *b.* 16 April 1902. *Address:* Nettlecombe Court, Taunton; Newfargie, Gateside, Fife.

TREVENA, John (Ernest G. Henham); *b.* London, 14 Dec. 1870; posthumous and *o. s.* of Thomas Henham, East Peckham, Kent; *m.* 1910, Rose MacDonald, Dumfries. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; University of Manitoba, Canada. Commenced authorship at fifteen, and while at school submitted work to publishers; earlier life spent in Canada; cowboy and student, lumberman and poet; articled to lawyer who cancelled articles upon discovering that he was in the habit of contributing poems to the local press; consumption throughout life, disease became active in 1908, and since then he has been compelled to live more or less in seclusion. *Publication:* A Pixy in Petticoats, 1906; Arminel of the West, 1907; Furze the Cruel, 1907; Heather, 1908; The Dartmoor House that Jack Built, 1909; Granite, 1909; Bracken, 1910; Written in the Rain, 1910; Reign of the Saints, 1911; Wintering Hay, 1912; Sleeping Waters, 1913; No Place Like Home, 1913; Adventures Among Wild Flowers, 1914; Moyle Church Town, 1915; The Captain's Furniture, 1916; The Vanished Moor, 1923; The Custom of the Manor, 1924; Typet's Treasure, 1927; and several others. *Recreations:* walking, botanising, making gardens. *Address:* The Nook, Verwood, Dorset.

TREVETHIN, 1st Baron; *cr.* 1921, of Blaengawney; **Alfred Tristram Lawrence,** Kt., *cr.* 1904; P.C.; Lord Chief Justice of England, 1921-22; *b.* 1848; *s.* of David Lawrence, surgeon; *m.* 1875, Jessie Elizabeth, *d.* of George Lawrence; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trin. Hall, Camb. (1st class Law). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1869; Recorder of Windsor to 1904; Judge of High Court of Justice, 1904-21; President, War Compensation Court, 1920; Commissioner of Assize N.E. Circuit; D.L. Co. Nairn. *Heir: s.* Lt.-Col. Hon. Charles T. Lawrence, *q.v.* *Address:* Abernant, Builth, Breconshire. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir G. L. Barstow, Hons. C. T. and G. Lawrence.

TREVOR, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1880), **Charles Edward Hill-Trevor;** *b.* 22 Dec. 1863; *s.* of 1st Baron and 2nd wife, Hon. Mary Catherine Curzon; *S.* half-brother, 1923; *m.* 1927, Phyllis, 2nd *d.* of J. A. Sims, Kirton-in-Lindsey, Lincs.; one *s.* Served European War. *Heir: s.*, Hon. Charles Edwin Hill-Trevor, *b.* 13 Aug. 1928. *Address:* Brynkinalt, Chirk.

See also Capt. J. A. Morrison.

TREVOR, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 16 Dec. 1871; *s. s.* of Col. G. H. Trevor C.S.I.; *m.* 1902, Aileen Iamenia, *d.* of late Robert Harding Massy of Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1899; Major, 1912; D.A.A.G. Cork District, 1900-1; Adjutant 1st Batt. K.O.Y.L.I. 1901-5; R.M. College Staff, Camberley, 1906-10; Brig.-Maj. 1911-13; served with 2nd Batt. K.O.Y.L.I. in European War, Aug.-Oct. 1914, from Mons to 1st battle of Ypres; Brig.-Maj. 142nd Infantry Brigade (47th London Territorial Division), Nov. 1914-Oct. 1915; commanding 8th Batt. K.O.Y.L.I. 1915-16; Brigade Commander, 8 July 1916 to 15 April 1919 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches 5 times); Lt.-Colonel commanding 1st Batt. K.O.Y.L.I., 1920-24; Col., 1921; Officer in Charge of Records, York, 1925; retired, 1925. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.; Union, Brighton.

TREVOR, Keith, M.C.; *s. s.* of Harry Depuis Trevor; *b.* 1895; *m.* 1919, Lady

(Gladys M.) Juliet (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *o. d.* of 4th Earl of Lonsdale and *widow* of Sir Robt. Vivian Duff, 2nd Bt., 1st Life Guards. *Educ.:* privately. Partner in W. H. Midwood, Liverpool and London; served European War, 1914-19; Lt. Middlesex Regt. (wounded 1916, despatches, M.C., promoted Major); Assistant Provost-Marshal, London, 1917-19. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Bucks, Royal Thames Yacht.

TREVOR, Colonel Philip (Christian William), C.B.E.; Cricket and Rugby Football Correspondent to The Daily Telegraph; *b.* 27 April 1863; 2nd *s.* of late Frederick Trevor, C.I.E.; *m.* Elizabeth Florence, *d.* of Alfred Giles, M.P.; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in Burma Field Force, 1888-90; Boer War, 1899-1902; European War was Assistant Director Ordnance Services London District, Horse Guards (promoted Lieut.-Colonel and Colonel, C.B.E.). *Publications:* The Lighter Side of Cricket; The Problems of Cricket; With the M.C.C. in Australia; Cricket and Cricketers; Rugby Union Football. *Novels:* The Prince of the People; a number of serials, articles, and stories to the various magazines, and two children's plays—Under the Greenwood Tree and The Looking Glass. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby football, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* 6 Stanley Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 9466. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Green Room, M.C.C.

TREVOR, Colonel William Herbert, D.S.O. 1915; late The Buffs; *b.* 22 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Col. S. T. Trevor; *m.* 1899, Evelyn Gordon Pirrie (*d.* 1928); one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1899; Adjutant, 1908; Major, 1911; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; Colonel, 1923; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (clasp); South Africa, 1899-1901 (severely wounded; Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. The Buffs, 1919-23; retired pay, 1923. *Club:* United Service.

TREW, Brig.-Gen. Edward Pynmore, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.M.L.I.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1879; *er. s.* of W. Trew, Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N. (retired), of Trematon, Havant; *m.* 1923, Elizabeth Drusilla, *y. d.* of M. J. Gardiner, Lisduane, Rowlands Castle, Hampshire. Served European War, including Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine and Syria (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); passed Staff College; served General Staff Officer 1st Grade to International Naval and Military Forces during the taking of the plebiscite in Slesvig, 1919-20; Honorary Corporal in the French Army, 1920; retired, 1920. *Address:* Maisemore Farm, Emsworth, Hants.

TREWBY, Vice-Adm. George, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *s. s.* of late G.C. Trewby; *m.* 1916, Dorothea, *o. d.* of Dr. A. de W. Allan, Port Nolloth, Namaqualand; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.), as Flag-Captain and Chief of Staff to Rear-Adm. commanding 10th Cruiser Squadron; Rear-Admiral and retired at own request, 1928; Vice-Adm. retired, 1928. *Address:* Downhayes, Upper Carlisle Road, Eastbourne.

TRIBE, Frank Newton, C.B.E., 1930; O.B.E. 1919; Principal, Ministry of Labour and Secretary of the National Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment (England and Wales) since 1928; *b.* 15 July, 1893; *o.s.* of Frank N. Tribe, J.P., Bristol; *m.* 1923, Eileen Mary, *e.d.* of Dr. Henry Layng, Swatow, China; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford (Foundation Scholar); Gaisford Greek Verse Prizeman, Oxford, 1914, M.A. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.); Staff Captain, 1918-19; appointed to Ministry of Labour, 1920; Principal Private Secretary to three Ministers of Labour—Rt. Hon. Sir Montague Barlow, Bt., 1928-24, Rt. Hon. Thomas Shaw, 1924, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Steel-Maitland, Bt., 1924-28. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Littlegrange, 33 Sheldon Avenue, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 5525. *M.:* MP 6663. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

TRICKETT, William, A.M., D.C.L., LL.D.; Dean of Dickinson School of Law since 1890; *b.* Leicester, 9 June 1840. *Educ.:* Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania. For five years Professor, Dickinson College; Member of Bar of Pennsylvania, 1875. *Publications:* The Law of Boroughs; Law of Highways; Law of Liens; Law of Limitations; Law of Witnesses; Guardians; Landlord and Tenant; Criminal Law; Partition; also many articles in Law Reviews. *Address:* Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

[*Died* 1 *Aug.* 1928.]

TRIGGS, Hon. William Henry, M.L.C. 1918; Member of the Legislative Council and Member of the Board of Public Health, New Zealand, 1918; Chairman of the Special Committee to inquire into Venereal Disease, 1922; also of the Special Committee into Mental Defectives, etc., 1924; Editor of The Press, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1895-1919; joined Board of Directors, 1909; President, New Zealand Institute of Journalists, 1900-1; Fellow English Institute of Journalists; *b.* Chichester, England, 10 May 1855. Went out to New Zealand, 1878; joined staff of Wellington Evening Post; editor Timaru Herald, 1885; visited Europe in 1894, and represented New Zealand at the first International Congress of the Press at Antwerp; made another world tour in 1919; wrote articles describing Panama Canal, visits to battlefields in France and Flanders where New Zealanders distinguished themselves, also to British Army of the Rhine; was present at signing of Peace Treaty at Versailles; is New Zealand Correspondent of Argus, Melbourne, and an occasional contributor to the English magazines. Attended the Overseas Conference of the Institute of Journalists, 1910; Chairman Overseas Committee, and a Vice-President of the Institute; toured Egypt, continent of Europe, and Canada; represented New Zealand at the International Parliamentary Commercial Conference, Berlin, 1929. *Recreations:* reading, golf. *Address:* Legislative Council, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* Wellington: Canterbury.

TRIMBLE, Charles Joseph, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1902; V.D., T.D.; L.R.C.P.Ed.; *b.* 16 Mar. 1856; *s.* of late John Trimble, M.D., Castlebellingham, Ireland; *m.* 1882, Bessie, *d.* of late Robert Oram of Bury, Lancs; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Univ., Ireland. Hon. Colonel (formerly commanding) 88th (West Lancashire) Brigade R.F.A.; Hon. Representative Royal Humane Society; Alderman Lancashire County Council; D.L., J.P. Lancs; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commissioner, No. 4 District, St. John Ambulance Brigade; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., late o/c St. John Ambulance Brigade Hospital, France (C.B., despatches thrice). *Address:* Broadoak, Penwortham, near Preston. *T.A.:* Trimble, Penwortham, Preston. *T.:* Preston 1285.

TRIMBLE, Delmege, O.B.E.; Proprietor and Editor of the Armagh Guardian; *b.* 9 Sep. 1857; *y. s.* of William and Anne Trimble, Enniskillen; *m.* 1st, Margaret (Madge), *s. d.* of Charles and Isa Hersée, Seaton House, Acton, W.3; two *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, Susan E., *s. d.* of William and Susan Weir, Upper Baggot Street, Dublin. *Educ.:* Enniskillen Royal School. On father's newspaper, The Impartial Reporter; then on Dublin Press; founded the Donegal Independent, Ballyshannon, and in 1893 sold it and purchased the Armagh Guardian; ran Comfort Funds for Royal Irish Fusiliers during S. African War, also during European War, and cared for Irish Fusilier prisoners of war in Germany and Bulgaria;

first person to get actual names of prisoners of war from Germany, and also first to get the full (or any) list of all prisoners of war from Bulgaria; made an honorary Old Comrade by the Royal Irish Fusiliers O.C. Association, and O.B.E. (five presentations by regimental battalions). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 36 Upper English Street, Armagh. *T.A.:* Guardian, Armagh. *Club:* Unionist, Armagh.

TRIMBLE, Lieut.-Colonel John Brereton Owst, D.S.O.; O.B.E. 1926; M.C.; commanding 2nd Batt. East Yorks Regt. since 1928; *s.* of late Inspector-General James Trimble, R.N., Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth, and Ellen Elizabeth, *er. d.* of late Anthony Owst-Atkinson, M.A., LL.D., Clare House, Hull, Yorks; *m.* Judith Mary, *o. d.* of S. Osborn, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Eltham; Sandhurst. First Commission, 1901; served S.A. Campaign, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Old School House, Rudgwick, Sussex.

TRIMBLE, William Copeland, J.P.; F.J.I.; *b.* 1851; *s.* of Wm. Trimble, Enniskillen; *m.* 1st, Le, *d.* of John Weir; 2nd, Lily, *d.* of Henry Reilly; four *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Ennis. Royal School, Portora. Proprietor and Editor of the Impartial Reporter; Founder and Commander of the Enniskillen Horse; at the outbreak of the war in 1915 raised the Service Squadron of the Inniskilling Dragoons; a Governor of the Royal School; First President of the Irish Newspaper Owners' Association, 1917; re-elected, 1918-1920; made a round the world tour of English-speaking nations, delivering addresses by request to Clubs, Colleges, etc., Australia, Canada, and the United States, 1921; Revisited Canada and the States to study Local Option, Prohibition, and Government Control of Liquor Traffic, 1929. *Publications:* Historical Records of the 27th Inniskilling Regiment; the History of Enniskillen (three vols.); writer on local History and Archæology. *Address:* Century House, Enniskillen. *T.A.:* Trimble, Enniskillen. *T.:* 60.

TRIMLESTOWN, 18th Baron (*cr.* 1461), **Charles Aloysius Barnewall;** *b.* 14 May 1862; *s.* of Charles Barnewall, Meadstown, descended from 2nd *s.* of 7th Baron and Letitia, *d.* of Gerald Aylmer, Lyons, Co. Kildare; established his claim to succeed to peerage, 1898; his *s. b. d.* 1891, and was kinsman of 16th Baron, *d.* 1879; *m.* 1st, Margaret (*d.* 1901), *d.* of R. J. Stephens, Brisbane, Queensland, 1889; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1907, Mabel Florence (*d.* 1914), *d.* of William Robert Shuff, Torquay; 3rd, 1930, Josephine Frances, *yr. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Christopher Nixon, 1st Bt. Owns 6800 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. C. A. Barnewell, *q.v. Address:* Bloomsbury, Kells, Co. Meath.

See also Lieut.-Col. H. Chamney, Lt.-Col. C. H. Townsend.

TRIMNELL, Colonel William Duncan Conabeare, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.O.C.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1874; married; one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., French and Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1928; Officier du Legion d'Honneur, de l'Ordre de Leopold, and of the Order of Aviz. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TRINE, Ralph Waldo; author and fruit-raiser; *b.* Mt. Morris, Illinois, 9 Sep. 1866. *Educ.:* Carthage College, Academy; Knox College, Illinois; University of Wisconsin; Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. *Publications:* In Tune with the Infinite; What all the World's A-Seeking; This Mystical Life of Ours; The Land of Living Men; The New Alinement of Life; The Wayfarer on the Open Road; The Greatest Thing Ever Known Every Living Creature; Character-Building Thought Power; The Winning of the Best; Thoughts I Met on the Highway; In the Hollow of His Hand; The Higher Powers of Mind and Spirit; My Philosophy and My Religion; The Power that Wins. *Address:* Hollywood, California, U.S.A.

TRINGHAM, Lt.-Col. Archibald Montgomery, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late The Queen's; *b.* 16 Sep. 1869; *s.* of Rev. W. Tringham; *m.* 1906, Mary, third *d.* of late B. W. Leader, R.A.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1893; retired pay, 1920; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Holloway Veer, Puttenham, Guildford. *T.:* Puttenham 67. *M.:* PD 6084.

TRINIDAD, Bishop of, since 1918; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Henry Anstey,** Hon. D.D. Oxford and Durham. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Ordained, 1898; Curate at Aylesbury and Bedminster; Principal of St. Boniface Missionary College, Warminster, 1904-10; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Barbados, 1911-1918. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad.

TRINIDAD, Archdeacon of; *see* Doorly, Ven. W.S.

TRINKLER, Emil, Dr.Phil., F.R.G.S.; explorer; *b.* 19 May 1896; *m.* 1930. *Educ.:* Universities of Munich, Hamburg, and Berlin. Studied geography, geology, anthropology and Oriental languages (Persian, Turkish) at the University of Munich (Dr. Phil.) and Hamburg, having worked out a comprehensive study about Tibet; in 1922 continued studies at the University of Munich, and in 1923 went to Afghanistan for geological and geographical explorations; returned to Europe end of 1927 via India and continued philological (Tibetan and Central Asian) studies at the University of Berlin; in 1927 left again for India and started for an expedition to Central Asia (N.W. Tibet and Chinese Turkestan) returned to Europe end of 1928. *Publications:* Tibet, sein geographisches Bild und seine Stellung im Asiatischen Kontinent, 1922; Quer durch Afghanistan nach Indien, 1925, English Edition, 1928; Afghanistan, eine landeskundliche Studie, 1928; Im Land der Stürme, 1929. *Address:* Feldstrasse, 28, Bremen, Germany.

TRIPP, Bernard E. H., C.B.E. 1923; M.B.E. 1920; J.P.; F.R.G.S.; Member N.Z. Red Cross Council; Member of the New Zealand Council of Agriculture; Member of the Timaru Agricultural and Pastoral Society (President, 1919); *b.* Orari Gorge Station, Canterbury, N.Z., 1868; *s.* of late C. G. Tripp, Barrister, London, afterwards sheep farmer, New Zealand, and *d.* of late Bishop Harper, first Primate of New Zealand; *m.* 1901, Cecilia Maud Fletcher, of Melbourne; no *c. Educ.:* Christ's College, New Zealand. Life Member of the Royal Colonial Institute and of the Royal Geographical Society; Chairman Mt. Peel Road Board, 1914-16; President Canterbury Sheep Owners Union, 1908-9; Director Lincoln Agricultural College, 1914-21; Member for Otipua Timaru Harbour Board, 1914-23; Member of Taxation Commission, 1922; Member of Producers' Committee, 1921; during World War was the first New Zealand Red Cross representative to go to Egypt and England to organise committees and depôts for receiving Red Cross goods for New Zealand soldiers; a Delegate to represent New Zealand at the Geneva International Red Cross Conference, 1920; N. Z. delegate Red Cross Conference held in Paris, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, and farming. *Address:* Orielton, Gleniti, Timaru, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Timaru. *Clubs:* British Empire; Christchurch; Dunedin; South Canterbury.

TRIST, Lt.-Col. Leslie Hamilton, D.S.O., M.C.; Vice-Master, Rossall School; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Herbert Hardwick Trist, Brighton; *m.* 1925, Judith Marjorie, *d.* of Rev. E. H. Askwith, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Schoolmaster, Rossall School; served with 1st Lincolnshire, 9th East Lancashire and 11th Welch Regiments, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Rossall School, Fleetwood, Lancs.

TRISTRAM, Ernest William, F.S.A.; Professor Royal College of Art. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art. A large collection of drawings of ancient wall-paintings preserved at the Victoria and Albert Museum, S. Kensington; reconstructions of mediæval painting at the Houses of Parliament and Eton College Chapel. *Publications:* English Mediæval Painting (with T. Borenius); Articles on Ancient Painting in Archæologia, The Walpole Annual, Burlington Magazine, Apollo, etc. *Address:* 88 Park View, New Malden, Surrey.

TRISTRAM, Rev. Henry, Headmaster of the Oratory School, Caversham, Reading. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford, B.Litt., M.A. Priest of the Congregation of the Oratory, ordained, 1911; has done parochial work in Birmingham, and served on the staff of the Oratory School; has made Cardinal Newman's works his special study; President of the Catholic Headmasters' Conference, 1929-1930; Member of the Hellenic Society and Classical Association. *Publications:* articles to the Cornhill, Dublin Review, and other periodicals. *Address:* The Oratory School, Caversham, Reading. *T.:* Reading 1468.

TRISTRAM, Henry Barrington; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Canon Tristram, D.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1908, Emmeline, *d.* of late Robert Worrall; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Loretto; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Senior Classical Master, Newton Coll., S. Devon, 1886-87; Master at Loretto, 1887; Viceregent, 1891; played Rugby football for England, 1883-87. Headmaster of Loretto School, 1903-8; resigned owing to ill-health; House Master at St. Paul's School, 1909-12; temporary House Master at Victoria College, Jersey, for the war, 1915. *Publications:* Loretto School Past and Present; stray articles on Physical Education in various magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 11 Raleigh Avenue, Jersey. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Rev. W. L. Holland.

TRITTON, Sir Alfred Ernest, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 8 June 1878; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Frederick Green; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1898, Agneta Elspeth, *d.* of W. M. Campbell; one *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Geoffrey Ernest [*b.* 8 Nov. 1900; *m.* 1925, Mary Patience Winifred, *y. d.* of late J. Kenneth Foster; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Upper Gatton Park, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Merstham 133.

See also Jeremiah Colman.

TRITTON, Arthur Henry, J.P.; Chairman Epsom Bench of Magistrates; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Rev. R. B. Tritton, Vicar of Bognor, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1878, Louisa, *d.* of C. Davis; 2nd, 1918, Mabel, *d.* of W. Holloway; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Surrey County Council; Master Surrey Union Hounds, 1910-1918. *Recreations:* cricket, polo, shooting. *Address:* Crocknorth, East Horsley, Surrey.

TRITTON, Herbert Leslie Melville; President Equitable Life Assurance Society; Director, Barclays Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1870; *s.* *s.* of late J. Herbert Tritton; *m.* Gertrude Susan, *d.* of M. J. A. Gosset; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Major(retired) Essex Yeomanry; D.L.; Essex. *Address:* Lyons Hall, Chelmsford. *T.:* Great Leighs 54.

TRITTON, Sir Seymour Biscoe, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.N.A.; partner in the firm of Rendel Palmer & Tritton, civil and consulting engineers; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Col. F. B. Tritton, Royal Welsh Fusiliers; *m.* 1888, Alice May, *d.* of Louis Jullion, Ph.D., of Low Fell, Durham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; University College, London. Received technical training at R. & W. Hawthorn's, Engineers, Newcastle-on-Tyne; proceeded to India as Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Bengal and North-Western Railway, 1885; subsequently entered the service of the Government of India, Eastern Bengal Railway, where he remained for some years; on return to England received an appointment under late Sir Alexander Rendel, K.C.I.E., where he remained for many years; subsequently partner in the firm of Rendel Palmer & Tritton, Consulting Engineers to the Government of India, and many other undertakings; during the War his firm acted as advisers to the War Office and Ministry of Munitions for new railway work of all kinds, including the military light railways for the use of the armies at the Front; for the design and supervision of this work he was largely responsible; Past President Institute of Locomotive Engineers; Chairman of the Standards Committee Conference on locomotive design. *Recreations:* motoring and music. *Address:* 55 Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1; Hill Manor, Surbiton Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Elmbridge, 2288. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

TRITTON, Sir William Ashbee, Kt., *cr.* 1917; member of Tritton, Foster & Co., Lincoln; *b.* 1876. Sometime at Ministry of Munitions; took a share in development of Tanks; *Address:* c/o Tritton, Foster & Co., Lincoln.

TROFIMOV, M.V., M.A.; Sir William Mather Professor of Russian, Manchester University, since 1919. *Educ.:* University of Petrograd (Honours). Assistant Lecturer in Russian, Liverpool University, 1910-14; University Reader in Russian, King's College, London, 1914-19. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

TROIS RIVIERES (Canada), R.C. Bishop of; *see* Cloutier, Rt. Rev. F. X.

TROLLOPE, Sir Henry Cracroft, 12th Bart., *cr.* 1641; *b.* 5 June 1860; 4th *s.* of late Capt. Arthur Trollope, 4th *s.* of 6th Bt. and Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Richard Lucas; *S.* cousin, 1927; *m.* 1st, 1891, Louisa Jane (*d.* 1920), *d.* of C. C. Bawden; 2nd, 1926, Evelyn Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of E. F. F. Cesari. *Heir:* *bro.* Arthur Grant, *b.* 10 June 1866. *Address:* Eastgate, Winterskloof, Natal, South Africa.

TROLLOPE, Captain Hugh Charles Napier, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Suffolk Regiment; *b.* 1895; *s.* of C. G. N. Trollope, Beccles, Suffolk; *m.* 1930, Lorna Jarvis, *d.* of Capt. N. F. J. Wilson, late Royal Indian Marine, Swaffling House, Fleet. Served European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, two medals).

TROLLOPE, Rt. Rev. M. N.; *see* Corea, Bishop of.

TROLLOPE-BELLEW, Lt.-Col. Froude Dillon, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Somerset L.I.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late H. B. Bellew of Oakhampton Manor, Somerset; *m.* 1918, Hon. Nesta Trollope, *sister* of 3rd Lord Kesteven; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Casewick, Stamford, Lincs. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TROLY, M. Curtin; *see* Curtin-Troly.

TRON, Rev. Maxzini, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; B.Litt.; Vicar of St. Chad's, Wolverhampton, since 1929; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1885; *m.* 1917, F. Bulmer, S. Shields; one *s.* *Educ.:* Alexandra Grammar School, Gateshead; King's College, London. Joined Bush Brotherhood W. Australia for 2 years; Rector of Dwellingup, 12 months; received Commission as Chaplain to Australian troops, Sep. 1914; served in Egypt and Gallipoli, proceeding to France after

evacuation; transferred to English Army; served with artillery, Queen's R.W.S. Regt. and Northumberland Fusiliers, and attached to Queen's (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C. two bars); Rector of Rushock, 1919-22; Vicar of St. Luke's, Hanley, 1922-29; T.C.F. 5th North Staffordshire Regiment. *Publications:* Confirmation; Why I Should go to Church. *Recreations:* fond of all sports, rugger, soccer, won ten-mile open, Essex 1905, Norfolk 1907, swimming. *Address:* St. Chad's Vicarage, Wolverhampton, Staffs.

TROOP, Rev. G. Osborne, M.A.; Travelling Missioner, while attached in an honorary capacity to St. Paul's Church, Halifax, N.S.; *b.* Bridgetown, Nova Scotia, 6 March 1854; *s.* of late Wm. Henry Troop, barrister-at-law, and Georgiana, *d.* of late Archdeacon Coster of Fredericton, N.B.; *m.* 1st, Suzette Lawe (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late Rev. George W. Hill, D.C.L.; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Elizabeth Robie (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Robie Uniacke, Halifax, N.S. *Educ.:* King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia. B.A. 1877; Deacon, 1877; Priest, 1878; Curate St. Paul's Church, Halifax, N.S., 1877-81; Rector St. James Church, St. John, N.B., 1882-86; Rector St. Martin's Church, 1886-1913, and Hon. Canon Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, Canada, 1911-13; Vicar of Felbridge, East Grinstead, 1915-18; in charge Church of Messiah, Toronto, 1919-20; Hon. Assistant St. Paul's Church, Halifax, N.S., 1920; Domestic Chaplain to the late Archbishop Bond, to the late Bishop Carmichael, and to the present bishop. *Publications:* frequent letters to the Press on theological and other problems of the day. *Address:* 74 Oakland Road, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

TROTMAN-DICKENSON, Rev. Lenthall Greville, D.S.O. 1917; M.A.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1864; *y. s.* of late Newton Dickenson, J.P., D.L., of Syston Court, Glos.; *m.* 1894, Sybil Frances, *d.* of late T. J. Evans, J.P., of Glyncellin Park, Brecon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School, Selwyn College, Cambridge. Curate, Brecon, 1892-96; Eton, 1896-99; Rector of Brome, Suffolk, 1899-1910; Vicar of Downton, Salisbury, 1910-16; Chaplain Forces, 1915; attached to 1st Bn. Wiltshire Regt. B.E.F., 1915; Senior Chaplain to 25th Division B.E.F., 1916-17; S.C.F. Salisbury Plain, 1917-19; Senior Chaplain, Winchester District, 1919-22; Chaplain to R.A.F., Worthy Down, nr. Winchester, 1929; assumed by Royal Licence the additional name and arms of Trotman, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Hyde Lodge, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 293. *M.:* OT 6254. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

TROTTER, Alexander Pelham; consulting engineer; *b.* Woodford, Essex, 1857; *s.* of Alexander Trotter and Isabella, *d.* of Sir Thomas Strange; *m.* Alys Fane, *d.* of Maurice Keatinge, Registrar of Court of Probate, Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Natural Science Tripos. Apprenticed to Easton and Anderson, Erith; partner in Goolden and Trotter, dynamo manufacturers, Halifax; Editor of The Electrician; Government electrician, Cape of Good Hope; late Electrical Adviser to Board of Trade; M.I.C.E. and M.I.E.E.; Past President of the Illuminating Engineering Society, Fellow of the Physical Society; member of other scientific societies. *Publications:* Illumination: its Distribution and Measurement; The Elements of Illuminating Engineering; numerous papers read before scientific societies. *Recreation:* remembering that he is no longer a Government official. *Address:* Greystones, Teffont, Salisbury, Wilts. *Club:* Athenæum.

TROTTER, Col. Algernon Richard, M.V.O. 1902; D.S.O. 1901; late 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 20 June 1870; *s. s.* of late Major-Gen. Sir H. Trotter, G.C.V.O.; *m.* 1901, Lady Edith Montgomerie, *y. d.* of 15th Earl of Eglinton and Winton; four *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1900, A.D.C. to Gen. Sir R. Buller, V.C. (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (wounded, Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Mortonhall, Liberton, Midlothian; Charterhall, Duns, Berwickshire. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

TROTTER, Colonel Charles William, C.B. 1918; *s. s.* of late William Trotter, J.P., of King's Beeches, Ascot; *b.* 1865; *m.* Ellinor (O.B.E. 1919), *s. d.* of 1st Lord Hamilton of Dalzell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, South Notts Hussars, 1888-1916; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.B.); Director London North-Eastern Railway; J.P. North Bucks. *Address:* 33 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2733; Barton Hartshorne Manor, Buckingham; *T.:* Buckingham 24. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

TROTTER, Major Clifford Thackwell, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of Wallace C. Trotter, St. John's, Quebec; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1915, Eva, *d.* of H. T. Sutherland, New Glasgow, Nova Scotia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Kingston, Canada; McGill University, B.Sc. Manager of Standard Clay Products (Limited); Major Canadian Engineers; served European War, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Secretary of Standing Small Arms Committee of Canada, 1912-13. *Address:* St Johns, P. Que., Canada.

TROTTER, Edith, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *d.* of late Rev. H. E. Trotter, Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. Served in Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, 1917-19 successively as Deputy Section Controller, H.Q., Recruiting Controller for South Western England, and Controller of the Recruiting Department. *Address:* 4 East Avenue, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 1940. *Club:* Ex-Service Women's.

TROTTER, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Gerald Frederic, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1906; Gentleman Usher to the King; Groom-in-Waiting to Prince of Wales; *b.* 21 July 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Trotter, G.C.V.O., and Hon. Eva Gifford. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered army, 3rd Batt. Royal Scots, 1885; joined Grenadier Guards, 1892; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B.); commanded British Military Mission (Instructional) to U.S.A., 1917-18. *Address:* 87 Clanricarde Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Park 6688. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

TROTTER, Henry Alexander; Director of Bank of England; *b.* 1 Sep. 1869; *y. s.* of late William Trotter of King's Beeches, Ascot; *m.* 1914, Madeline Dorothy, *o. d.* of Maj. J. Herbert How. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894. *Address:* 25 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 8855.

TROTTER, Major-General Sir James Keith, K.C.B., *cr.* 1912; C.M.G. 1897; Colonel-Commandant R.A. since 1921; C.B. 1900; C.M.G. 1897; *b.* Great Stainton, Co. Durham, 24 July 1849; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. T. L. Trotter, Rector of Great Stainton; *m.* 1878, Alice, *y. d.* of Francis James Crow of Haughton-le-Skerne, Co. Durham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall and Durham School. Joined R.A. 1870; passed Staff College, 1882; gold medallist, R.A. Institution, 1878; gold medallist, R.U.S. Institution, 1881; special service Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; Brigade-Major R.A., Cork District, 22 Oct. 1886 to May 1887; Brigade-Major R.A., Malta, May 1887 to Jan. 1890; Staff Captain, Headquarters (Intelligence Division), Jan. 1890 to 22 Oct. 1891; D.A.A.G. Intelligence Division, Sep. 1892 to Sep. 1895; British Commissioner for delimitation of Anglo-French Frontier between Sierra Leone and French Guinée, Nov. 1895 to Aug.

1896; A.A.G. South Africa, 1899; D.A.G. Lines of Communication, South African Campaign, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal with two clasps, C.B.); A.Q.M.G. Headquarters, 1901-1903; Deputy Director of Mobilisation and Military Intelligence, 1903-4; Brigadier-Gen. in charge of Administration, Western Command, 1905-6; Major-General commanding troops, West Africa, 1906-8; Major-General commanding Southern Coast Defences, 1908-11; retired, 1911; commanded 62nd Division, 1915; D.L. N. Riding, Yorks, 1919. *Publication:* The Niger Sources. *Address:* Aislaby Lodge, Sleights, R.S.O., Yorks. *Club:* United Service.

See also Sir C. F. Rugge Price.

TROTTER, Rev. John Crawford, Canon of Clonfert and Kilmacduah; *b.* Holywood, Belfast, 18 May 1848; *s.* of John C. Trotter, Belfast merchant, and Anne Tucker; *m.* 1876, Fanny Rebie Torrens, of Glenleary, Ramelton; four *s.* (two sons killed in war), seven *d.* *Educ.:* Bell's Academy and Methodist College, Belfast. Was for some years in the Methodist ministry in Ireland; ordained deacon of Church of Ireland, 1889; priest, 1890; curate-in-charge of Ardrahan parish, 1889; Rector of Ardrahan, Diocese of Kilmacduagh, Co. Galway, 1891-1926; has conducted several parochial missions in England and Ireland. *Publications:* abbreviated Life of Robert Murray McCheyne; contributes to various magazines and religious newspapers articles on theology; historic, biographic, and social sketches; poetry, short stories and tales for children; has published several tracts, and for many years reviewed books for the late Dublin Daily Express and other newspapers. *Recreations:* gardening, music, and chess. *Address:* Glenleary, Ramelton.

TROTTER, Thomas, B.L., D.L., J.P.; Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Shetland at Wick since 1911; *b.* Leith, 1 Oct. 1868; *e. surv. s.* of late Robert Trotter, R.N. *Educ.:* St. Anthony House Academy, Leith; Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Graduated in law after distinguished career at Edinburgh University, 1891; was locum tenens for the Lecturer on Civil and Criminal Procedure at Edinburgh University, 1892; called to Scottish Bar, 1893; appointed Counsel to the Crown as Ultimus Hæres in Scotland, 1909; Lecturer on Commercial Law at Leith Technical College, 1909 and 1910; acted as Interim Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn at Portree, 1910; and is an Honorary Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn. *Publications:* The Law of Summary Criminal Jurisdiction, also Treatise on the Representation of the People Act 1918, as applicable to Scotland; various contributions to legal journals. *Address:* Bruan Lodge, Mid-Clyth, Caithness. *Club:* Highland, Inverness.

TROTTER, Thomas Henry Yorke, M.A., Mus.Doc. Oxon; Principal, Incorporated London Academy of Music since 1905; *b.* 1854; *y. s.* of Rev. Thos. L. Trotter, Rector of Great Stainton, Co. Durham (*d.* 1892); *m.* 1887, Anna Charles, *d.* of late Charles Julian Maitland-Makgill-Crichton, of Rankeilour-Makgill, Co. Fife; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; New College, Oxford. *Publications:* The Making of Musicians; Music and Mind; many works on musical subjects. *Address:* Queen's Gate Hall, Harrington Road, S. Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2858.

TROTTER, Wilfred, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; (Hon.) LL.D. Edin.; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1928; Surgeon to University College Hospital; Holme Lecturer on Clinical Surgery, University College Hospital Medical School; Member, Medical Research Council, since 1929; Member of Council, R.C.S. *Educ.:* University College. Gold Medallist and University Scholar in Surgery, University of London, 1899; Surgical Registrar, University College Hospital, 1901-4; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, 1904-6; Assistant Surgeon, East London Hospital for Children, 1906. *Publications:* various papers on surgical subjects. *Address:* 119 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1560.

TROTTER, William Pinlayson, M.A., LL.D., K.C. 1919; Dean of the Faculty of Law, and Professor of Law in the University of Sheffield; *b.* Leith, 1871; 4th *s.* of late Robert Trotter, R.N.; *m.* 1898, Agnes Elizabeth, *d.* of late John Davidson, Lochans, Wigtownshire. *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh, Cambridge, and Aberdeen. First Gray Essay Prizeman, Rhind Philosophical Scholar, and M.A. (with Honours in Philosophy), Edinburgh University; Major Scholar of Trinity Coll. Camb., and First Class in both parts of the Moral Sciences Tripos, and Senior in Part. I.; M.A., LL.D. (Cantab.); Advocates Society Prizeman in Scots Law and Society of Solicitors' Prizeman in Conveyancing in the University of Aberdeen; called to Scottish Bar, 1898; English Bar, 1908; Holder of Certificate of Honour from the Council of Legal Education and Lincoln's Inn Prizeman; lately Examiner in Law in the Universities of Birmingham, Leeds, Liverpool, and Wales; formerly Examiner in Philosophy in Glasgow University. *Publications:* Pascal's Thoughts translated and edited, 1904; The Government of Greater Britain, 1905; The Citizen and his Duties. 1907; The Law of Contract in Scotland, 1913; The Law of Contract during and after War (3rd ed.), 1919. *Address:* The University, Sheffield.

TROUBRIDGE, Lady (Laura); wife of Sir Thomas Troubridge (*q.v.*). *Publications:* The Millionaire, 1907; The House of Cards, 1908; A Marriage of Blackmail, 1909; The First Law, 1909; The Woman Who Forgot, 1910; Body and Soul, 1911; Stormlight, 1912; The Unguarded Hour, 1913; This Man and this Woman, 1914; The Evil Day, 1915; The Half of his Kingdom, 1916; Mrs. Vernon's Daughter, 1917; All's Well, Billy, 1918; O Perfect Love, 1920; Passionflower, 1923; Memories and Reflections, 1925; Dangerous Bonds, 1926; The Dusty Angel, 1927; The Purse Strings, 1929; Exit Marriage, 1929; The Story of Leonora, 1930; Life of the late Lord Montagu of Beaulieu (with Archibald Marshall), 1930; a constant contributor to the leading magazines. *Address:* Oldways, Beaulieu, Hants. *Club:* Ladies' Automobile.

TROUBRIDGE, Sir Thomas (Herbert Cochrane), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1799; Capt. 1st Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps (retired); served in Intelligence Department, 1915-19; *b.* 18 Sep. 1860; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bart. and Louisa Jane, *d.* of Daniel Gurney, of North Runcton, Norfolk; *S.* father, 1867; *m.* Laura, *d.* of Charles Gurney (see Lady Troubridge); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Lieut. of Regt. 1879. *Heir:* *s.* Captain Thomas St. Vincent, M.B.E. [*b.* 15 Nov. 1895. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. King's Royal Rifle Corps. 1914; served European War (wounded, Croce di Guerra, Order of the Crown of Italy)]. *Address:* Old Ways, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Beaulieu 47. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Travellers'.

See also Earl of Dudley.

TROUGHTON, Rev. Arthur Perceval, Canon, S. Saviour's Cathedral, Maritzburg; Principal of S. Alban's Native Theological Coll., Estcourt, since 1904; *b.* Seaforth, Lancs, 21 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Rev. George Troughton, LL.B., and Caroline Troughton; incumbent of Christ Church, Higher Bebington, Cheshire; *m.* 1888, Lucy Mildred, *y. d.* of late James Green, Dean of Maritzburg; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Proprietary School, Birkenhead; S. Edward's School, Oxford; Keble College, Oxford. B.A. (1st class Theol. Honours);

Deacon, 1883; Theological Tutor at S. Alban's College, Maritzburg, 1883, and curate of S. Saviour's Cathedral; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Maritzburg, 1884; Curate of S. Cyprian's, Durban, and Priest-in-Charge of S. Faith's Native Mission, Durban, 1885-87; Vicar of Estcourt, 1887-95; Priest-in-Charge of Native Mission in Parishes of Ladysmith and Estcourt, 1895-1904. *Publications:* Small children's Catechism in Zulu. *Address:* S. Alban's, Estcourt, Natal. *T.:* Estcourt-Natal 18 K. *M.:* NE 600.

TROUNCER, Harold Moltke, M.A., F.I.A.; Actuary and Manager of London Life Association Limited, and of Associated Offices; Chairman, British Insurance Association; President, Institute of Actuaries; Actuary to Church of England Pensions Board; *b.* 20 Feb. 1871; *s.* of J. H. Trouncer, M.D., Lond.; *m.* 1905, Alice Beatrice, *d.* of Frederick Cornes of Hampton Wick; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook School; Eastbourne College (scholar); University College, Oxford (scholar). 2nd Class Final Honour School in Mathematics; Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, 1899; Vice-President, 1923-25; Chairman, Life Offices Association, 1925-26; Member of Board of Trade Departmental Committee for amending the Assurance Companies Act 1909. *Recreations:* formerly rowing; stroke of University College Eight, 1892 and 1894; stroke of Kingston Eight, 1896-98; golf, lawn tennis, and music. *Address:* Chalcott House, Ditton Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook, 2042. *M.:* PE 6852. *Club:* City of London.

TROUP, Lt.-Col. Alan Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Army Service Corps (T.A.); *b.* 1879; *m.* 1919, Victoria Louisa, *o. d.* of His Honour Judge A. B. Ellicott, *q.v.*; three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Fellow of Royal Colonial Institute; Fellow of Zoological Society of London. *Address:* Knighton Manor, Broadchalke, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Broadchalke 6. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

TROUP, Sir (Charles) Edward, K.C.B. 1909; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, 1912; *b.* Huntly, Aberdeenshire, 27 March 1857; *s. s.* of Rev. Robert Troup, M.A.; *m.* 1897, Winifred Louisa, *y. d.* of late George Macdonald, LL.D., of Bordighera, Italy. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University, M.A.; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A.; Cobden Prize (Oxford University), 1888; Barr. Middle Temple, 1888. Entered Home Office, 1880; Chairman of Committee on Identification of Habitual Criminals, 1893; editor of Judicial Statistics of England and Wales, 1894-1903; Chairman of Committee on Cremation, 1902; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1903-8; Permanent Under-Secretary of State in the Home Office, 1908-22; Chairman of R.I.C. Tribunal, 1922-23; Chairman of the Safety in Mines Research Board; Chairman Health Advisory Committee (Mines Department); Chairman of Special Grants Committee (Ministry of Pensions); Treasurer and Fellow of University of London King's College. *Publications:* Future of Free Trade, 1884; edited Place Names of West Aberdeenshire for the New Spalding Club, 1900; The Home Office, in Whitehall Series, 1925. *Address:* 13 Addison Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 4974. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Greville and Ronald Macdonald.

TROUP, Francis William, architect; F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* Huntly, Aberdeenshire, 11 June 1859; *s.* of Rev. Robert Troup, M.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Huntly; Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen; Student, Royal Academy Schools. Master Art Workers' Guild for 1923; Architect for Mansfield House University Settlement E.; Rampton Criminal Lunatic Asylum, Notts; St. Luke's Printing Works, Record Office, Works Department, etc.; for the Bank of England and the Restaurant for the Bank of England, Tokenhouse Yard, E.C.; Engineering College, Cambridge University; Low Temperature Research Station and University Press, Cambridge; Blackfriars House, New Bridge St., E.C.4; Sandhouse, Witley; Thistlegate, Dorset; Nethergate House, Norfolk, and other works of domestic and civil architecture; Consulting Architect to the Home Office, Reformatory Dept., and Dept. of Police Housing, to Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C., and to King's College, Strand, W.C.; Supervising Architect for the Rebuilding of the Bank of England. *Publications:* Lectures in The Arts connected with Building; various articles and papers on leadwork and on other subjects in professional journals. *Address:* 14 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1; *T.:* Chancery 7539; 6 Mandeville Place, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 5129. *Club:* Arts.

TROUP, Robert Scott, C.I.E.; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon); F.R.S. 1926; Professor of Forestry in the University of Oxford, and Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, since 1920; and Director of the Imperial Forestry Institute since 1924; *b.* 13 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late James Troup; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Campbell Mortimer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Grammar School and University of Aberdeen; Coopers Hill College. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1897; Burma, Deputy and Assistant Conservator of Forests till 1905; then at the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, till 1915; Assistant Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, 1915-19; Controller of Timber Supplies, India, 1917-18. *Publications:* The Silviculture of Indian Trees; Indian Forest Utilisation; Pinus Longifolia; Silvicultural Systems; A Manual of Forest Mensuration, etc. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 35 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford (Summertown) 5384. *M.:* WL 8781.

TROUSDALE, Major Robert Cecil, D.S.O. 1902; S. Lancs Regt.; retired; *b.* 4 June 1876; *s.* of Rev. Robert Trousdale; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1916; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals 7 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1912; European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, M.C.). *Address:* Fupi, Duiverton, Somerset.

TROUSDELL, Captain Alexander James, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; The Royal Irish Fusiliers (retired); working in Shell Company of Egypt, Cairo; *m.* 1919, Faith Mary Wordsworth, *d.* of Charles Lancelot Andrewes Skinner; four *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

TROW, Albert Howard, D.Sc., F.L.S.; late Principal of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, a constituent College of the University of Wales, and formerly Professor of Botany. *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwith; and University of Freiburg. *Publications:* several memoirs on the biology and cytology of certain fungi in the Annals of Botany; Flora of Glamorgan; papers on plant breeding in the Journal of Genetics; and various other botanical papers. *Address:* University College, Cardiff; Glanhafren, Penarth.

TROWER, Col. Courtney Vor, C.M.G. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 17 Dec. 1856; *s.* of late Capt. Frederic Courtney Trower, 9th Lancers; *m.* Bessie, *y. d.* of late Judge Owen of Withybush, Pembrokeshire. Entered Army, 1876; Lieut.-Col., 1901; retired, 1906; served South Africa, 1877-79 (medal with clasp), 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); commanded 1st Batt. South Wales Borderers, 1901-5, and 5th Service Battalion, 1914-16, in France and Belgium (despatches, officer Legion of Honour, S. Anne

of Russia, 1914 Star, Victory and Allied Medals). *Address:* Ty Gwyn, Maidenhead. *Club:* United Service.

TROWER, Major Reginald Graham, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Engineers; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 14 July 1882; *s.* of Herbert Arthur Trower and Agnes Dickson; *m.* 1918, Elizabeth Claridge, *y. d.* of Alfred W. McCune, New York. *Educ.:* Park House, Southborough; Loretto, Scotland. Mining Engineer, British Columbia, 1899-1901; Africa, 1902-4; United States, 1904-5; England, 1906; United States, 1906-9; Canada, 1910; Peru, 1911; Bolivia and United States, 1912; Chile, 1913-14; came to England, Dec. 1914; Lieut. 9th Border Regiment, Jan. 1915; Lieut. Tunnelling Company, France, May 1915 (D.S.O., M.C.); Captain, Oct. 1915; commanding Company, Oct. 1915; Major, 1 Jan. 1916. *Address:* 188 Avenida Vicuña M'Kenna, Santiago, Chile. *Club:* Club de Septembre, Santiago.

TROY, Hon. Michael Francis; 6th *s.* of late Patrick and Ellen Troy; *m.* Flora Brown, *d.* of Lauchlan and Margaret Mackinnon, Perth, Western Australia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Public School, Wardell, N.S.W. Started career as a State School Teacher, New South Wales; attracted to Western Australia by gold mining boom; for some years followed mining; elected to Parliament, 1904, as the representative Mount Magnet electorate, Western Australian Parliament; re-elected 1905, 1908, and 1911; Speaker, Legislative Assembly, Western Australia, 1911-1915; Minister for Mines and Agriculture, W. Australia, 1924-30, and of Lands and Immigration, 1927-30. *Recreations:* bowls and amateur carpentry. *Address:* Dimoru, Alvan Street, Mt. Lawley, Perth, W.A. *T.:* 106.

TROYTE, Lt.-Col. G. J. A.; *see* Acland-Troyte.

TROYTE-BULLOCK, Colonel Cecil John, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 17 May 1869; 3rd *s.* of late George Troyte-Chafyn-Grove of North Coker House, Somerset, and Zeals House, Wilts, and 2nd wife, Alice, 3rd *d.* of Sir Glynne Earl Welby-Gregory, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1904, Joan Acland, *d.* of Leonard Harper, Jersey. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined Somerset Light Infantry, 1891; retired, 1919; Commanded 4th Batt. Dorset Regiment, 1920-24; Brevet Colonel (Territorial Army), 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Colonel, despatches 3 times); J.P. Dorset. *Address:* Benville Manor, Evershot, Dorset. *T.A.:* Rampisham.

TROYTE-BULLOCK, Lt.-Col. Edward George, C.M.G. 1916; T.D. 1918; J.P., D.L.; Commanded 1st Dorset Yeomanry, 1914-17 (retired); *b.* 1862; *s.* of late George Troyte-Chafyn-Grove and 2nd wife, Alice, 3rd *d.* of Sir Glynne Earle Welby Gregory, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1898, Grace Amy Margaret, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. John Mount Batten, C.B.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons; High Sheriff of Dorsetshire, 1930; Patron of two livings. Served European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Zeals House, Wilts. *T.A.:* Mere, Wilts. *T.:* Mere 4. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TRUEMAN, Hon. Walter Harley; *b.* 23 May 1870; *s.* of Thomas P. Trueman, St. John, New Brunswick, and Grace, *d.* of William Black; *m.* Lilian Elizabeth, *d.* of Staff-Surgeon Wade, 78th Scottish Highlanders; one *s.* one *d.* A Judge of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba, 1923; Reporter of Judgments of Supreme Court in Equity of New Brunswick, 1895-1908; lecturer, King's College Law School, St. John, N.B., and Manitoba Law School, LL.B. Dalhousie University; K.C. Manitoba, 1916. *Publications:* New Brunswick Equity Reports, and articles in Canadian Law Times, Canada Law Journal, and University Magazine (Montreal). *Address:* 288 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Canada. *Clubs:* Manitoba, St. Charles Country, Winnipeg.

TRUMAN, Charles Edwin, M.A., M.R.C.S., L.D.S.; Surgeon Dentist to His Majesty's Household since 1905; Governor and Consulting Surgeon Dentist to St. Thomas's Hospital; formerly Dental Surgeon to the Dental Hospital of London; *o. s.* of late Edwin Thomas Truman, M.R.C.S., Member of the Society of Telegraph Engineers, greatly instrumental in success of first Atlantic Cable, a well-known collector of books and prints; *m.* Charlotte Fanny Herring, descendant of Archbishop Herring, who was Archbishop of York first and afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury in the reign of George II. *Educ.:* Geneva; Eton; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital; Dental Hospital of London, Leicester Square. *Address:* The Warren, Upton, Slough, Bucks. *Clubs:* New University, Etonian Country.

TRUMAN, Lieut.-Col. Charles Montagu, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late 12th Lancers; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Truman; *m.* 1918, Marslie, *y. d.* of Col. and Hon. Mrs. Tom Wood of Rockmount, Bournemouth, and Gwernyfed Park, Breconshire; one *s.* Retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 9 Bracondale, Norwich.

TRUMAN, Lt.-Col Egerton Danford, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; late R.E.; *m.* 1920, Margery Dalrymple, 2nd *d.* of Reginald B. Jacomb, 4 Wetherby Gardens, S.W.5.; two *s.* Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-19 (C.B.E., O.B.E.). *Address:* Caixa 888, Santos, Brazil. *Club:* Argentine.

TRUMBLE, Thomas, C.M.G. 1923; C.B.E. 1918; Official Secretary, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1927; *b.* Ararat, Victoria, 9 Apr. 1872; *y. s.* of late William Trumble; *m.* 1899, Katherine Ellen Hutchinson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne. Joined the Public Service of Victoria, 1888, and Commonwealth of Australia, 1901; Chief Clerk of the Department of Defence for several years; Acting Secretary, Nov. 1914; Secretary to Department of Defence, Commonwealth of Australia, 1918-27. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Australia House, Strand, W.C.2.

TRUMP, John, I.S.O. 1914; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1858; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Public Works Dept., Ceylon, 1878; State Engineer, Perak, 1901; Director of Public Works, Federated Malay States, 1908; retired, 1914. *Address:* The Nore, Sarlesdown Road, Exmouth, Devon.

TRUNINGER, Lionel, C.I.E. 1904; *b.* 29 Sep. 1870; *s.* of late J. Ulrich Truninger; *m.* 1908, Ann Catharine, *d.* of late Andrew B. Bell. *Educ.:* Winchester; Coopers Hill College. Assistant Superintendent of Indian Govt. Telegraphs, 1891; Superintendent, 1904; Director of Telegraphs and Postmaster-General, U.P., 1915; retired 1920; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with three clasps); Thibet, 1903-4 (medal with clasp, C.I.E.). *Address:* The Roundel, Gullane, Haddingtonshire. *Club:* East India United Service.

TRURO, Bishop of, since 1923, **Rt. Rev. Walter Howard Frere;** *b.* 1863; *s.* of Philip Howard Frere, of Paston House, Camb. *Educ.:* Scholar of Trin. Coll., Cambridge (1st class Classics). Wells Theological College, 1886-7; D.D. 1910; Litt.D. 1923; Curate of Stepney Parish Church, 1887-92; since then Member of the Community of the Resurrection; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1895-1909; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1901, and Oxford, 1918, 1914; Superior of the Community of the Resurrection, 1902-18, and 1918-22. *Publications:* The Marian Reaction, 1896; Sursum Corda, 1897; The Use of Sarum, 2 vols., 1898 and 1902; New History of the Book of Common Prayer, 1901; English Church History (1558-1624); Russian Church History, 1918; writer and editor of other historical and liturgical books. *Address:* Lis Escop, Truro;

T.: Truro 68; 77 Westbourne Terrace, W.2; *T.:* Padd. 2832.

TRUSCOTT, Sir George (Wyatt), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1909; Kt., *cr.* 1902; *b.* 9 Oct. 1857; *s. surv. s.* of late Alderman Sir Francis Wyatt Truscott, Lord Mayor of London, 1879-80, and Eliza, *d.* of late James Freeman; *m.* 1889, Jessie (*d.* 1921), Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *e. d.* of late Geo. Gordon Stanham, architect; one *s.* (*sr. s.* killed in War) two *d. Educ.:* private schools; Paris. Common Councilman, City of London, 1882-95; elected Alderman of Dowgate Ward, City of London, in succession to his late father, 1895; Lord Mayor, London, 1908-9; Sheriff of London, 1902-3; on Commission of Lieutenancy for City of London; Officer of the Orders of the Legion of Honour of France and Leopold of Belgium; Knight Commander of the Orders of Wasa of Sweden, and Rising Sun of Japan, and Grand Cross of Russian Order of Stanislas; Chairman of Visiting Committee of the City of London Mental Hospital; Governor of St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas's, Christ's, and Bethlehem Hospitals, and of Queen Ann's Bounty. *Heir: s.* Eric Homewood Stanham, M.A. [*b.* 16 Feb. 1898; *m.* 1924, Mary Dorcas, *d.* of late Rev. Canon T. H. Irving; one *s. b.* 24 Oct 1929. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge]. *Address:* Suffolk Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.; 30 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Carlton, City Carlton.

TRUSCOTT, Professor Samuel John; D.Sc., Prof. of Mining, Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology (Royal School of Mines), since 1919; *b.* Fowey, Cornwall, 6 Aug. 1870; *s.* of John Truscott, of H.M. Customs; *m.* 1894, Mary Earle, *d.* of James Vaughan, of Liverpool; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Taunton's School; Hartley College, Southampton; Royal School of Mines, London. Gold and tin mining in the Federated Malay States, 1889-92; visited Aschio Copper Mines, Japan, 1892; Lisbon-Berlyn Mining Co., Lydenburg, Transvaal, 1893; Witwatersrand Goldfields, 1894-97; visited the Ural Goldfields, 1898; Exploration Work in Borneo, 1899-1900; Gold Mining in the Celebes, 1900-1; Exploration in West Africa, 1902; Gold Mining in Sumatra, 1902-8; Consulting Engineer in London, 1909-13; Assistant Professor of Mining at the Royal School of Mines, 1913-19; President, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1928-29. *Publications:* The Witwatersrand Goldfields; Banket and Mining Practice; Translation of Ore Deposits, by Beyschlag, Vogt and Krusch; Ore-Dressing. *Address:* 32 Netherhall Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4183.

TRUST, Mrs. Helen, soprano vocalist; A.R.A.M., F.G.S.M.; *b.* Norwich; *e. d.* of Michael John Stark, *g.-niece* of James Stark the landscape painter; *m.* Henry T. Trust, professor of violoncello. *Educ.:* Norwich; Paris; Royal Academy of Music, London; pupil of Signor Tramezzani. Has sung at Leeds and Norwich Festivals, Monday Popular Concerts, Ballad concerts, and all provincial towns of note. *Publications:* Arrangements of Songs by Giordani, James Hook, etc. *Recreations:* needlework and reading. *Address:* 7 Hilgrove Road, Swiss Cottage, N.W.6. *T.:* Primrose Hill 4586.

TRUSTED, Harry Herbert; K.C.; Attorney-General, Cyprus, since 1929; *b.* 27 June 1888; *s.* of late Rev. Wilson Trusted; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Sir Marshall Warmington, 1st Bart.; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Ellesmere College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; served overseas (Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry and Staff), 1914-19; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Leeward Islands, 1925-27; Attorney-General, Leeward Islands, 1927-29. *Address:* Nicosia, Cyprus. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

TRÜTER, Sir Theodorus Gustaf, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1918; Commissioner of Police, South Africa, 1910-28; *b.* George, Cape Province, 18 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1902, Henrietta Maria Wagner; three *c. Educ.:* Normal College, Cape Town; Diocesan College, Rondebosch. *Address:* 28 Troy Street, Pretoria. *Club:* Pretoria.

TRYE, Captain John Henry, C.B.E. 1918; R.N., retired; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Norwood Trye, J.P., of Hartshill, Co. Warwick, and formerly of Leckhampton Court, Co. Gloucester; *b.* 1 June 1875; *m.* 1st, Elsie Marguerite, *d.* of Richard Hewitt, London; 2nd, Elizabeth Martinet, *d.* of Robert Hewitt, Ardsley-on-Hudson, New York; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Retired, 1912; Member of the Reading Borough Council, 1912-1920; Assistant to the Naval Representative of the Commonwealth of Australia in London, 1912; Admiralty Representative on the Cable Censorship, 1914-17; Liaison Officer with the United States Cable Censorship in Washington, 1917-19; Member of the Cheltenham Borough Council and Education Committee since 1920; Member of the Gloucestershire County Council since 1921. *Address:* The Grotto, Leckhampton, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 4102. *M.:* DF 6586. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

TRYHORN, Frederick Gerald; Professor of Chemistry, University College, Hull; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Frederick George Tryhorn, Salisbury; *m.* 1919, Beryl, *e. d.* of R. V. Marwood, Ambleside. *Educ.:* Liverpool University, B.Sc. 1st Hons. Chemistry 1914; D.Sc. 1928. Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1917; Lieut. R.A.F., 1918; Assistant Lecturer, Liverpool University, 1919-20; Lecturer on Physical Chemistry, University of Sheffield, 1920-28. *Publications:* contributions to scientific journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 119 Park Avenue, Hull. *T.:* 8616.

TRYON, Major The Rt. Hon. George Clement, P.C. 1922; M.P. (U.) Brighton since 1910; *b.* 15 May 1871; *s.* of late Vice-Admiral Sir G. Tryon, K.C.B., and Hon. Lady Tryon, *sister* of 1st Earl of Ancaster; *m.* 1905, Hon. Averil Vivian, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Swansea; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in Grenadier Guards, 1890-1902; South Africa, 1899-1900 (medal 2 clasps); rejoined Grenadier Guards, Sep. 1914; Commandant, London District School of Instruction; Under-Secretary of State for Air, 1919; Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Pensions, April 1920-22; Minister of Pensions, 1922-24, and Nov. 1924-June 1929; has travelled in Australia, New Zealand, Canada, and South Africa. *Address:* 19 Eaton Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 1441; Manor House, Great Durnford, Salisbury.

TSEN, Rt. Rev. Lindel, Bishop Coadjutor to Bishop of Honan, *q.v.*, since 1929. *Educ.:* St. James's Middle School, Wuhu; Boone College and Divinity School. Visited America, 1924; Dean of the Cathedral in Nanking, 1929. *Address:* Canadian Church Mission, Kaifang, Honan, China.

TUAM, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1918; **Most Rev. Thos. P. Gilmartin;** *b.* near Castlebar, 18 May 1861; father a farmer. *Educ.:* St. Jarlath's, Tuam; Maynooth. Professor in St. Jarlath's, 1888; Dean in Maynooth, 1891; Vice-President, Maynooth, 1904; Bishop of Clonfert, 1910-18. *Publications:* How often should I receive Holy Communion?; some articles in Reviews and some isolated sermons. *Address:* St. Jarlath's, Tuam, Ireland.

TUAM, KILLALA and ACHONRY, Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. John Mason Harden,** D.D., LL.D., M.R.I.A.; *s.* of Benjamin Arthur Marshall Harden and Dora, *d.* of Cornelius Carleton; *m.* Constance Caroline, *d.* of William Sparrow, Clonmel; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of St. Matthew's, Dublin, 1895-98: Chaplain of

Female Orphan House, Dublin, 1899-1901; Principal of Training College of Lusitanian Church, 1903-7; Headmaster of Kilkenny College and Minor Canon of St. Canice's Cathedral, 1907-14; Vice-Principal of the London College of Divinity, 1914-22; Chaplain and Headmaster of the King's Hospital, Dublin, 1923-27; Prebendary of Castleknock in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1925-27. *Publications:* An Introduction to Ethiopic Christian Literature; The Anaphoras of The Ethiopic Liturgy; Editor of the Ethiopic Didascalia and the Psalterium iuxta Hebraeos Hieronymi. *Address:* The Palace, Tuam, Co. Galway. *Clubs:* University, Friendly Brothers, Dublin.

TUAM, Provost of; *see* Nixon, Very Rev. G. R.

TUBB, Carrie; singer; Professor of Singing Guildhall School of Music since 1930; *b.* London; *d.* of John Tubb and Anne Bardon; *m.* Alexander John Ede Oliveira. *Educ.:* Guildhall School of Music. Made début Covent Garden, 1910; sang Birmingham Festival, 1912. *Address:* 84 Holland Villas Road, West Kensington, W.14.

TUBBS, Rt. Rev. N. H.; *see* Rangoon, Bishop of.

TUBBS, Percy Burnell, F.R.I.B.A.; Past President, Society of Architects; architect; senior partner, Percy Tubbs, Son & Duncan; *b.* 29 Feb. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Hy. Thos. Tubbs, J.P., of Nether Court, Finchley; *m.* Alice Maude, *y. d.* of late Frederick Augustus Waite, Barrister-at-law; three *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Paris. Commenced practice, 1894; designed numerous buildings in the City of London and elsewhere, including bank premises for Barclays Bank, Ltd., and Lloyds Bank, Ltd., at Barbican, Earl's Court, Sloane Square, South Croydon, North Harrow; Canada House, Little Britain, Demerara House, St. Dunstan's Hill, Godliman House, St. Paul's, Shanghai House, Botolph Lane; The Casion Foundry, Chiswell Street, etc., also the Littlestone Convalescent Home, St. Mary's Schools and St. Paul's Hall, Finchley, N., The Chelsea Housing Scheme (flats); new London offices of the Glasgow Herald, 56-57 Fleet Street; War Memorials at Cam, Charfield, Kingswood, Wotton-under-Edge; Houses, Factories, etc.; President of the Society of Architects, 1912-14; originated the scheme by which soldiers on leave were met at the railway stations by members of the City of London National Guard; has travelled in Europe, America, and round the world. *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Address:* 39 Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.1; *T.:* Holborn 9631; 30 Eaton Mansions, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 4815. *M.:* YW 3824. *Clubs:* Arts, Savage, Royal Automobile, Chelsea Arts, Roehampton.

TUBBS, Sir Stanley William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; *b.* Finchley, 22 March 1871; *s.* of Henry Thomas Tubbs, J.P., of Nether Court, Finchley, and Littlestone-on-Sea, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1901, Ellen Emma (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Compton Prescott; 2nd, Evelyn Sherbrooke, *d.* of C. A. Crane, of The Reddings, Cheltenham. *Educ.:* Highgate School; privately. Has travelled extensively in United States, Canada, Japan, and on the Continent; is Governing Director of Tubbs, Lewis & Co., Ltd.; C.C. Gloucestershire, 1905-9; Chairman of Mid-Gloucestershire Conservative and Unionist Association; member of the Executive Council of National Unionist Association; M.P. (C.) Stroud Division of Gloucestershire, Nov. 1922-Dec. 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 9 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.; Ellerncroft, Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Mayfair 0883; Wotton-under-Edge 6. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh.

TUCK, Colonel Charles Harold Amyas, C.I.E.; late 2/3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles (Indian Army); retired, 1928; *b.* 6 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Albert Hustler Tuck and H. Lumb; *g.s.* of C. E. Tuck, J.P., of Blofield, Norfolk; *m.* 1910, Sybil Marguerite, *d.* of John Julius Dare, member of Council, Georgetown, Demerara; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Gazetted to 3rd Norfolk Regt., 1900; served S. Africa 1900-1 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); gazetted to 1st Norfolk Regt., 1901; 1/3rd Gurkhas, 1905; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1924; Col., 1925; served European War, Mesopotamia (despatches); S. Kurdistan (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col.); Iraq, 1920 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, big and small game. *Address:* The Cottage, Redgrave, Diss. *T.A.:* Botesdale.

TUCK, Lt.-Col. Gerald Louis Johnson, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 26 Nov. 1889; *s. s.* of late Rev. F. J. Tuck; *m.* 1925, Marion, *d.* of late R. Tunstall Smith, Baltimore, U.S.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War with 11th (S.) Batt. Suffolk Regt. (Cambs.), 1914-19; commanded Batt. 1918-19; France, 1916-19 (despatches four times, wounded twice, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Chevalier of Legion of Honour). *Address:* 88 Walton Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Ken. 4017. *Club:* Cavendish.

TUCK, Major Sir William Reginald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1910; late 3rd County of London Yeomanry (Sharpshooters); Director Raphael Tuck and Sons, Ltd., art publishers; *b.* 8 July 1888; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Jeanetta, *d.* of late William Flatau of Lusan House, Highbury; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1917, Gladys, 2nd *d.* of N. Alfred Nathan of Wickford, Auckland, N.Z., and *widow* of Desmond Fosberry Kettle, Lieut. Auckland Mounted Rifles; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 29 June 1926. *Address:* Alton Lodge, Roehampton, Surrey. *T.:* Putney 0208. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Roehampton.

See also Sir Edward Stern.

TUCKER, Alexander Lauzun Pendock, C.I.E. 1901; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 2 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late H. P. St. G. Tucker, I.C.S.; *m.* 1908, Eva Beatrice, *y. d.* of Thomas Egerton Tatton of Wythenshawe Hall, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Acting Resident in Mysore, 1904; Agent of Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1905-7; Consul-General and Resident in the Persian Gulf, 1907-8 (*in absentia*); Revenue and Judicial Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province, 1909-11; Agent Governor, General in Central India, 1913; retired, 1913. *Publication:* Life of Sir Robert Sandeman, Pioneer Series Empire Builders, 1921. *Address:* The Lodge, Overton, Ellesmere, Shropshire. *T.A.:* Overton, Flintshire. *T.:* Overton 18. *Club:* St. James's.

TUCKER, Alfred Brook; *b.* 19 June 1861; *s. s.* of late Alfred Tucker (Scholar Magdalene College, Cambridge, Indian Civil Servant, afterwards Tutor, and latterly on staff of the Times) and late Eliza Penkivil, *d.* of Rev. William Brook; *m.* Fanny, *d.* of late Captain Robert Howard (91st Foot); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School. Matriculated London University (Honours Division), 1879; passed for R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1880, but did not go into the army; at the age of 21 went into the city for a few years; then went on to the Times staff; served for a short period on the Daily Graphic, and then joined the Graphic staff in 1895; Editor of the Graphic, 1906-8; Editor of the Empire Illustrated, 1910-12, and of the Canadian Mail, 1911-13; toured in Canada as Special Commissioner for Canadian Mail, 1912; Fellow, Roy. Colonial Institute; Member West India Committee. *Publications:* The Romance of the King's Army, 1907; A Book of Anniversaries, 1909; Canada and the War (Oxford Univ. pamphlet), 1915; The Battle Glory of Canada, 1915; articles on military and Colonial subjects. *Address:* 1 Highland Road, Purley.

TUCKER, Rt. Rev. Beverley Dandridge, D.D.; Bishop of Southern Virginia since 1906; *b.* Richmond, Va., 9 Nov. 1846; *s.* of Nathaniel Beverley and Jane Ellis Tucker; *m.* Anna Maria Washington of Mount Vernon, Va.; nine *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool; Vevay, Switzerland; University of Toronto; Theological Seminary, Virginia. Served in 13th Virginia Artillery, Confederate States Army, as private. Ordained, 1873; Priest, 1875; Rector, North Farnham parish, Virginia, for nine years; St. Paul's, Norfolk, 25 years. *Publications:* Confederate Memorial Verses; St. Paul's, and other Verses; My Three Loves; Historical Addresses in Relation to the Colonial Church in Virginia. *Address:* 709 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Virginia, U.S.A. [*Died* 17 *Jan.* 1930.]

TUCKER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles, G.C.B., *cr.* 1912; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1905; K.C.B., *cr.* 1900; C.B. 1879; retired; *b.* 6 Dec. 1838; *s.* of Robert Tucker of The Hall, Ashburton, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1865, Matilda Frederica (*d.* 1897), *d.* of John Hayter, Painter-in-Ordinary to Her late Majesty; 2nd, 1902, Nelly, *o. d.* of late Sir Maurice O'Connell, 2nd Bt. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Army, 1855; Major-General, 1893; served Bhotan Expedition (medal and clasp); Perak Expedition (medal and clasp); Zulu War (medal and clasp); received good service pension, 1896, for "distinguished and meritorious service"; Jubilee medal, 1897; South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches thrice, promoted Lieut.-Gen., Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, K.C.B.); General Officer Commanding in Chief, 2nd Class; commanding Scottish District, 1903-1906. *Recreations* hunting, and any outdoor sport. *Address:* Chalet St. Pierre, Biarritz.

TUCKER, Rev. J. Savile, M.A.; Vicar of Christ Church, Great Malvern, since 1928; *b.* 1 March 1868; *s.* of J. H. Tucker, Bank of England, Bristol; *m.* 1896, H. Grace Darley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Open Scholarship, 1885; Junior University Mathematical Exhibition, 1887; 1st Class Hons. Mathematical Moderations, 1887; Junior University Mathematical Scholarship, 1888; 1st Class Honours Final School of Mathematics and Physics, 1889; Senior University Mathematical Scholarship, 1890; Assistant Master at Rugby School, 1889; Assistant Master at Wellington College, 1890-95; Headmaster of Trent College, 1895-1927; elected on the Headmaster's Conference, 1899; Examining Chaplain of the Bishop of Liverpool, 1900. *Publications:* Trent College Hymn Book; Supplementary Prayer Book; Officer Training Corps Service Book. *Recreation:* tramping. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Great Malvern. *Club:* National.

TUCKER, Thomas George, C.M.G. 1920; Litt.D. Camb.; Hon. Litt.D. Dublin; Emeritus Prof. of Classical Philology in the University of Melbourne; *b.* Burnham, Bucks, 29 March 1859; *s.* of Charles Tucker; *m.* Annie Mary, *d.* of T. Muckalt, Forton Bank, Lancashire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; St. John's College, Cambridge. Craven Scholar, Brown's Medallist; Sen. Classic and Chancellor's Medallist, 1882; Fellow of St. John's College, 1882; Professor of Classics and English, University College, Auckland, and Member of Education Board of the Province, 1883; Professor of Classical Philology, Melbourne University, 1885-1919; Dean of Faculty of Arts; ex-Trustee of Public Library and National Gallery of Victoria. *Publications:* Æschylus, Supplices, Septem, and Choephori; Plato, Proem to Ideal Commonwealth; Thucydides, Bk. viii.; Aristotle, Poetica; Aristophanes, Frogs; Life in Ancient Athens; Life in the Roman World of Nero and St. Paul; Introduction to the Natural History of Language; The Sonnets of Shakespeare. *Recreations:* motoring, billiards. *Address:* University, Melbourne, Victoria. *Club:* Melbourne.

TUCKER, Very Rev. William Frederic, Dean of Ballarat since 1921; Vicar-General to the Bishop of Ballarat, 1915; Examining Chaplain, 1917; Secretary of the Provincial Synod of Victoria; President of the Ballarat Branch of the Royal Society of St. George; Member of the Council of Trinity College, Melbourne University; *b.* New Cross, London, 8 Jan. 1856; *s.* of James Tucker, R.N.; *m.* Louisa, *d.* of Henry Evelyn Chichele Chapeau, Salisbury; two *s.* one *d.* (one *s.* killed in action). *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross; St. John's College, Cambridge. Deacon and Priest, 1881; arrived in Queensland, 1881; was Vicar of Bowen, Charters Towers, and Townsville, and Canon of North Queensland; took part in the unsuccessful agitation for the erection of North Queensland into a separate colony, being Vice-President of the Separation Convention in Townsville, 1885, and Vice-President of the Separation League; Vicar of Hamilton, Victoria, 1894; Ballarat East, 1898-1910; Archdeacon of Ballarat, 1898-1921; Administrator of the Diocese of Ballarat, 1915-16 and 1926-27. *Address:* Wendouree, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia.

TUCKER, William Kidger, C.M.G. 1902; Senator, Parliament of the Union of S. Africa, 1910-29; Government Land Surveyor; *b.* Cradock, Cape Colony, 1 April 1857; *m.* 1881, Agnes, *d.* of late George Bottomley, Griqualand West; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lesseyton College; Grey College, Bloemfontein; Diocesan College, Rondebosch. Entered Johannesburg Town Council, 1903; Mayor, 1906-7; served South African War (C.M.G.); M.L.A. for Roodepoorh in late Transvaal Parliament. *Address:* 39 Pretoria Street, Hospital Hill, Johannesburg; P.O. Box 9, Johannesburg. *T.:* 1336; Hillbrow 657. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

See also R. F. A. Hoernle.

TUCKER, Lt.-Col. William Kington, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; Officer Belgian Ordre de la Couronne; Managing Director East African Estates, Ltd., and their associated companies; unofficial Member Kenya-Uganda Railway Advisory Council; J.P. Kenya; *b.* 28 July 1877; *s.* of late W. Lambly Tucker, Calne, Wiltshire. *Educ.:* privately. Joined 4th V.B. Wilts Regt. 1900; transferred R.A.S.C. (T.) 1908; Brigade Supply Officer, 2nd S.W. Mounted Brigade; Assistant Director Supplies, War Office, with rank of Lt.-Col. 1917; Manager and Secretary, C. and T. Harris & Co. Ltd., Calne, Wilts, prior to European War, at termination of which accepted appointment in British East Africa (now Kenya). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Monyaka, Muthaiga, Nairobi. *T.A.:* Senate Nairobi. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

TUCKEY, Rev. Canon James Grove White, C.B.E. 1919; B.D.; M.A.; K.H.C.; Canon Residentiary of Ripon since 1928; *b.* 5 June 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Chas. Caufeild Tuckey of Charleville, Kew; *m.* Emily Louise, *y. d.* of late George Mason, of Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Oxford; (Ford Student), 1st Class Hon. Classical Moderations, 3rd Class Lit. Hum.; Heidelberg University. Lecturer Durham University, 1889-95; Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Chaplain University College, Durham, 1893-95; Acting Chaplain to the Forces, 1895-97; Chaplain to the Forces, 1897; served in South African War, 1899-1902, including Defence of Ladysmith (despatches, specially promoted; Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War with B.E.F. 1914-16 (despatches thrice, 1914 star with bar, British war medal, Victory medal with oakleaf); Senior Chaplain 4th Division, 3rd Army Corps, and 2nd Army; A.C.G., Rouen Area; Home Service, 1916-23, as Assistant Chaplain-General,

Southern Command (mentioned in Home List for services); retired pay, 1923; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1918; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1922-24; Representative of the Church of England on the Interdenominational Advisory Committee at the War Office, 1925. *Publication:* Translator Hatschek's Amphioxus. *Address:* Canon's Lodge, Ripon. *T.:* Ripon 208. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Leeds.

TUCKWELL, Gertrude Mary, C.H. 1930; J.P.; *d.* of Rev. William Tuckwell. *Educ.:* at home. Member of Advisory Com. to the Lord Chancellor for Women Justices of the Peace; Member of Women's Central Committee on Women's Training and Employment; Member of Executive of Magistrates' Association; J.P. St. George's, Hanover Square, serving in Children's Court; Elementary Schoolmistress under London Board, 1885-92; Secretary to her aunt, Lady Dilke, and Hon. Secretary to Women's Trade Union League, 1892-1904; Ex-President of Women's Trade Union League. Served on various Committees for Ministry of Reconstruction, and on Advisory Committee to Ministry of Health 1905-23; Member of Advisory Committee appointed to report to Lord Chancellor on List of suitable women for Justices of Peace, 1921-22; Member of Royal Commission National Health Insurance, 1924-1926; Ex-President of the Women Sanitary Inspectors and Health Visitors' Assoc.; Ex-President of the National Association of Probation Officers. *Publications:* completed and edited the Life of Sir Charles Dilke; has prepared a short Life of Sir Charles W. Dilke for Workers' Educational Association; wrote The State and its Children; Workers' Handbook; articles on industrial questions in Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, Contemporary Review, and many other publications. *Address:* 13 Chester Terrace, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1950.

TUDBALL, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 15 March 1866; *s.* of late Charles Tudball, Bombay; *m.* 1889, Katie, *d.* of Charles Sheen; one *d. Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Christ Church, Oxford. Passed second into the Indian Civil Service, 1885; obtained an I.C.S. scholarship at Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service as Assistant Magistrate, 1887; District and Sessions Judge, 1901; Additional Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, 1908; Puisne Judge High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, India, 1909-22; Lt.-Col. Commanding 8th Allahabad Rifles, India Defence Force, 1916-1918. *Address:* 10 Palace Road, Kingston-on-Thames. *T.:* Kingston 3014. *M.:* PK 9228.

TUDOR, Admiral Sir Frederick (Charles Tudor), K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1918; *b.* 29 March 1863; *s.* of H. R. Jones and H. A. Tudor; assumed surname of Tudor, 1891; *m.* 1913, Netta, *widow* of Admiral R. Craigie. Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes, 1912-14; Third Sea Lord, 1914-17; Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1917-19; Admiral, 1921; President of the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1920-22; Retired List, 1922; Orders Grand Cordon Sacred Treasure and Rising Sun 2nd class, Japan; St. Anne, 1st class, Russia; Grand Cordon Striped Tiger, China. *Address:* Dennistoun, Camberley. *Club:* United Service.

TUDOR, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Hugh, K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; o. *surv. s.* of late Rev. Harry Tudor, Sub-Dean of Exeter Cathedral; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1903, Eva, o. *d.* of L. P. Edwards; one *s.* three *d.* Brig.-Gen. 1915; C.R.A. 9th Division; Major-General, 1919; commanded 9th Division, 1918; Chief of Police, Ireland, 1920; Inspector General Police and Prisons, Temp. Air Vice-Marshal, and G.O.C. Palestine, 1922; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches); retired, 1925. *Address:* Rollesby House, Bury St. Edmunds. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TUDOR-CRAIG, Major Sir Algernon Tudor, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1918; F.S.A.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Allen Tudor Craig, M.A., Marbœuf Church, Paris; *m.* 1898, Emily Mary, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of late Rev. James Lukin, Felbrigg Lodge, Romsey; one *s.* Major, late 4th Royal Irish Rifles, 1902; Secretary, Inc. Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society, 1903-21, and Veterans' Relief Fund 1908-21; Director Admiralty Convalescent Homes, 1914-20; D.A.A.G. 1914-20; Acting Assistant Provost Marshal, London District, 1915-20; Comptroller, The Lord Roberts Memorial Fund and Workshops, 1915-21; Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chevalier Order Crown of Belgium. *Publications:* (jointly with Sir Frank Benson) The Book of the Army Pageant, 1910; Armorial Porcelain of the Eighteenth Century, 1925. *Address:* 2 King Street, St. James, S.W.; *T.:* Regent 1425; Burrow Hill, Chobham, Surrey; *T.:* Chobham 164. *T.A.:* Kragtuda, Piccy, London. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile.

TUDSBERY, Francis C. T., C.B.E. 1920; Chairman and Managing Director of Scottish Tar Distillers, Ltd.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of J. H. T. Tudsbery, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Isabella Fleming, *d.* of late R. M. Sutherland of Solsgirth, Dollar; one *s. Educ.:* Dulwich; King's College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.M., Yorke Prizeman). Called to bar, Middle Temple, 1911; gazetted 9th Battalion Middlesex Regiment, 1914; Staff Captain, 1916; Major and Deputy-Assistant Director, War Office, 1918; Secretary of the Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 1918-20. *Publications:* The Glory of Discontent, 1928; numerous essays and papers on legal subjects. *Recreations:* played Rugby football for Cambridge University, 1907-1909. *Address:* Champfleurie, Linlithgow. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Junior Carlton, Ranelagh.

TUDSBERY, J. H. T., D.Sc. (Glas.); M.Inst.C.E.; Hon. Secretary to the Institution of Civil Engineers; *b.* Storeton, Cheshire, 1859; *s.* of late William Tudsbery Turner, assumed patronymic Tudsbery by Royal Licence, 1894; *m.* 1885, Ruberta Emeline, *d.* of John McMurdo Cannon, Liverpool; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Glasgow University. Served articles to late G. F. Deacon, LL.D., M.Inst.C.E.; studied mechanical engineering at Barrow Steel and Ironworks; Assistant on Vyrnwy Waterworks, 1881; in service of Japanese Imperial Government on construction of waterworks and other engineering undertakings, 1885; practised in Liverpool; made first engineering survey of Mersey Estuary, 1888, and carried out hydraulic and other works; Assistant Secretary to the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1892; Secretary, 1896-1922; Honorary Member of the Institution of Royal Engineers; Honorary Member of the Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs, Holland. *Publications:* Waterworks Engineering; numerous engineering and other papers and articles. *Recreations:* boating and sailing. *Address:* Elmhurst, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Cruising.

TUDWAY, Comdr. Lionel Charles Paul, D.S.O. 1919; D.S.C.; R.N.; *b.* 1893; *s.* of late Charles Clement Tudway, J.P., D.L., of Milton Lodge, Wells, Somerset; unmarried. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.C., promoted, D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

TUDWAY, Brig.-Gen. Robert John, C.B. 1909; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; Essex Regt.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1859; *s.* of Rev. Henry Tudway of Walton-in-Gordano, Somerset; *m.* 1906, Olive Winifred, *d.* of E. W. Browne. Entered 56th Regt., 1879; Capt. Essex Regt., 1886; Bt. Maj. 1896; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1898; served with Mounted

Infantry Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches, medal with two clasps, bronze star); Egyptian Frontier, 1886-87; Suakin, 1888 (despatches, clasp, 4th class Medjidie); in command of Camel Corps, 1894; Dongola Expedition, 1896, action of Firket; Nile Expedition, 1897-98, action of Omdurman; relief of Gedaref, 1899 (despatches 3 times, Egyptian medal, five clasps); South African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded at Paardeberg, despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals 3 clasps, D.S.O.); D.A.A.G. Harrismith District, 1900; D.A.A.G. South-East District, 1903; commanded Essex Regt. (Pompadours), 1906; commanded a District, 1911; served European War (Dardanelles), 1915 (C.M.G., Officier of the Legion of Honour), France, 1916. *Address:* Meon Lea, Droxford, Hants. *T.:* Droxford 19.

TUFFILL, Paymaster-Com. Harold B.; C.B.E.; R.D., R.N.R., retired, A.C.A.; Clerk to the Worshipful Company of Vintners, Vintner's Hall, Upper Thames Street, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1863. Freeman of City of London; *b.* Clapham, S.W., 5 April 1880; *s.* of Daniel Fensham Tuffill, banker, and Eliza M. C. Birch; *m.* 1911, Margaret Emily, *d.* of Canon Charles H. Bowly, M.A., Toppesfield Rectory, Essex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Qualified as chartered accountant and in practice in City of London, 1900-14; War service as Accountant Officer and Secretary, R.N.R.; Secretary, Port and Transit Executive Committee, 1917-20. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, fishing, statistical research. *Address:* Toppesfield, Garden Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1311. *Club:* Union.

TUFNELL, Brigadier General Lionel Charles Gostling, C.B. 1916; D.L. Essex; *b.* 24 Sep. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel W. N. Tufnell, J.P., D.L., of Langleys, Chelmsford, Essex, and Eleanor Francis, *d.* of late Major-Gen. Charles Gostling, R.A.; *m.* Grace Margery, *y. d.* of late Thomas Hughes Earle, of Enham, Hants; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford Military College, Cowley. Served in 4th Essex Regiment (Militia), 1883-84; 2nd East Surrey Regiment, 1886-1901; Adjutant 3rd and 5th Worcestershire Regiment, and Recruiting Officer, Worcestershire Area, 1896-1901; officer i/c Records and commanding Army Ordnance Corps, 1911-16; Deputy Director Army Ordnance Services, Lines of Communications (North) in France, and with the Third Army, 1916-19; Assistant Director Aldershot Command, 1919-21; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, Hon. Brig. Gen., two medals, C.B.); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Yew Trees, Kirby-le-Soken, Essex. *T.A.:* Kirby, Walton-on-Naze. *M.:* LX 6300.

TUFTON, family name of **Baron Hothfield.**

TUFTS, James Hayden; Professor of Philosophy, The University of Chicago, since 1900; *b.* Monson, Massachusetts, 9 July 1862; *s.* of Rev. James and Mary E. Warren Tufts; *m.* 1st, 1891, Cynthia Hobart Whitaker (*d.* 1920); 2nd, 1923, Matilde Castro; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Amherst College, A.B., 1884; Yale University, B.D., 1889; University of Berlin, 1891; University of Freiburg, Ph.D., 1892; Amherst, LL.D., 1904. Instructor in Mathematics, Amherst, 1885-87; Instructor, Philosophy, University of Michigan, 1889-91; Assistant Professor of Philosophy, 1892-4; Associate Professor, 1894-1900; Head of Dept. since 1905; Dean, Senior College, 1899-1904 and 1907-8; Dean of Faculties, 1923-26; Vice-President, the University of Chicago, 1924-26; Chairman, Board of Arbitration, Men's Clothing Industry, Chicago, 1919-20; Visiting Professor, Columbia University, N.Y., 1920-21; Member, American Philosophical Association (President, 1914); Member, Western Philosophical Association (President, 1906, 1914); A.A.A.S.; N.E.A. *Publications:* Our Democracy, 1917; The Real Business of Living, 1918; Ethics of Co-operation, 1918; Education and Training for Social Work, 1923; also various monographs on philosophical subjects; Editor, The School Review, 1906-9; International Journal of Ethics since 1914; Translator, Windelband's History of Philosophy, 1893; contributor to Baldwin's Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, 1901; Co-editor: Studies in Philosophy and Psychology, 1906; Letters, Lectures and Addresses of Charles Edward Garman, 1909; joint-author, Ethics, 1908. *Address:* The University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *T.:* Midway 0800. *Clubs:* Beta Theta Pi Fraternity, Quadrangle, City, Chicago.

TUGWELL, Rt. Rev. Herbert, D.D. *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1880; Curate, Petworth, 1880-89; Missionary (C.M.S.), Lagos, Nigeria, 1889-94; Bishop in Western Equatorial Africa, 1894-1920; Vicar of Mavesyn, Ridware, 1921-27; retired, 1927. *Address:* Caldecote House, Stilton, Peterborough.

TUGWELL, Ven. Lewen Greenwood, LL.D.; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth Cathedral, 1928; Archdeacon of the Isle of Wight, 1922-28; Rector of Calbourne-with-Newtown, 1912-28; *s.* of late Rev. L. S. Tugwell; *m.* Alicia Edgar Harris; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of St. Saviour's, Battersea Park, 1894-97; of Holy Trinity, Guildford, 1890-1900; Chaplain at Freiburg, in Baden, 1900-4; Vicar of St. Mark's, Farnborough, Hants, 1904-11; Rural Dean of West Wight, 1918-22; Fellow of Royal Geographical Society, 1891. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* St. Merryn, Padstow.

TUITE, Sir Morgan Harry Paulet, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1622; late Lieut. 9th Batt. Rifle Brigade; *b.* Woolwich, 27 Oct. 1861; *s. s.* of Gen. Hugh Tuite, R.A.; *S. u.* 1898. *Educ.:* Woolwich. *Heir:* *b.* Hugh George Spencer [*b.* April 1868; *m.* 1893, Eva Geraldine, *d.* of Peter Valentine Hatton; two *s.* two *d.* Late Lieut. 2nd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; Lieut. (Acting Captain) Labour Corps, B.E.F. *Address:* 22 Gledstanes Road, West Kensington, W.14]. *Recreations:* music, geology.

TUKE, Lt.-Col. George Francis Stratford, D.S.O. 1917; R.A. (retired); *s. s.* of late Capt. Stratford Tuke, R.N.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1900, May, *d.* of F. Hevey-Langan of Mount Hevey, Co. Meath; one *s.* Royal Artillery, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice); European War, 1916-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TUKE, Captain Godfrey, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; J.P. Devon; *b.* Borden, Kent, 21 Feb. 1871; *y. s.* of late Rev. Francis Edward Tuke, M.A., of Borden, Kent, and Highfield, Maidstone, and Sarah Helen, *e. d.* of Major John Osborne Burridge, 16th Lancers, of Lillesden Hall, Kent, and Barton Fields, Canterbury; *m.* 1899, Margaret Edith, *d.* of late Edmund H. Chapman and Mrs. Chapman of Combe, Dulverton, Somerset. Passed into the Royal Navy, 1884; H.M.S. Britannia, 1884-85; Lieut. 1893; Commander, 1905; Captain and Senior Naval Officer, Channel Isles, 1914-19; served on the staffs of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Arthur Wilson, Bt., V.C., and Admiral Lord Charles Beresford, as Intelligence Officer and Confidential Agent at the Admiralty, 1905-8; retired Captain, 1920; served in H.M. Sultan as Naval Cadet during International Blockade of Greece, 1886, and European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Langdon, Tamerton Foliott, Crownhill, Devon. *T.:* Crownhill 49X1. *T.A.:* Tamerton Foliott, Devon. *M.:* CO 8809. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

TUKE, Margaret Janson, M.A.; late Principal of Bedford College for Women, London; Associate of Newnham College, Cambridge; *b.* 1862; *d.* of late James Hack Tuke of Hitchin, Herts, H.M. Commissioner on Congested Districts Board, Ireland. *Educ.:* St. John's, Withdean, Brighton; Newnham College, Cambridge. Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos, Cambridge, June 1888; Staff Lecturer in Modern Languages at Newnham College, Cambridge, 1890-1905; M.A. Trinity College, Dublin, 1905; Tutor to Women Students and Lecturer in French, University College, Bristol, 1905-7; Fellow of Newnham College, 1905; Fellow of Bedford College, 1930; Member of the Senate of the University of London, 1911-29. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Pegsdon Barns, near Hitchin. *T.:* Henton 8. *Club:* University Women's.

TUKE, William Favill, J.P. Essex; Vice-Chairman of Barclays Bank, Ltd., since 1925; *b.* Saffron Walden, 15 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late W. Murray Tuke, formerly of York; *m.* 1895, Eva Marian (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of late Martin Nockolds, Saffron Walden; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough. Started banking in Sheffield Banking Co., Sheffield, 1881, 2 years; Barclay, Bevan & Co., 1 year; Brightwen & Co., 1 year; became a partner in Gibson, Tuke & Gibson, bankers, Saffron Walden, 1891, who amalgamated with Barclay & Co. Ltd., 1896; Chief Inspector, 1904; Assistant General Manager, 1912; General Manager, 1916; Director, 1920; twice Mayor of the Borough of Saffron Walden, and member of Town Council for many years as Councillor and Alderman. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Norcott Court, nr. Berkhamsted. *T.:* Berkhamsted 121.

TULLOCH, Angus Alexander Gregorie, D.L., Managing Director and Deputy Chairman, District Bank Limited; *b.* 1867; *s.* *s.* of Sir Alexander Bruce Tulloch, K.C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* Winifred Mary, *d.* of Canon Joseph J. Scott, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. *Address:* The Ridge, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Union; Union, Manchester.

TULLOCH, Brig.-Gen. James Bruce Gregorie, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late King's Own Yorks L.I.; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Alexander Bruce Tulloch, K.C.B.; *m.* 1900, Agnes Alison, *d.* of late Henry Charles Smith, estate owner, Mauritius; one *s.* one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Hill Court, Abergavenny. *T.:* 261.

TULLOCH, Brig.-Gen. John Arthur Stamford, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1865; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; served Burma, 1887-89 (medal with 2 clasps); China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.B., despatches five times, Legion of Honour, 4th class, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921.

TULLOCH, Maj.-Gen. John Walter Graham, C.B. 1906; *b.* 2 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late Deputy Surgeon-General J. Tulloch, M.D. Entered Army, 1880; Captain I.S.C. 1891; Major Indian Army, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1906; Maj.-Gen. 1908; attached Japanese Army in Manchuria, 1904 (Japanese war medal; Order of Rising Sun, 3rd class); A.A.G. Headquarters, India, 1906-7; D.A.G. Headquarters, Southern Army, India, 1907; Brigade Commander Jhelum Brigade, 1908-12; served Zhob Field Force, 1890 (despatches); Hazara Expedition, 1891 (despatches, medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp); East Africa, 1895-96 (medal, 2nd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, brevet Major, two clasps); China, 1900 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., medal with clasp). *Address:* Harriott Cottage, Ashstead, Surrey.

TULLOCH, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Richard Murray Gregorie, D.S.O. 1915; late the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; *b.* 20 May 1878; *y. s.* of late Major-Gen. Sir A. B. Tulloch, K.C.B.; *m.* 1916, Eleanor Margaret, o. c. of W. Malcolm Corrie, Biarritz; one *d.* Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Three Corners, Churston Ferrers, Devon.

TULLOCH, William John, O.B.E., M.D., M.B., Ch.B.; Professor of Bacteriology, St. Andrews, since 1921. *Educ.:* St. Andrews. *Address:* 1 Caenlochan Terrace, Broughty Ferry, Dundee.

TULLY, Jasper; proprietor and editor of Roscommon Herald; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Geo. M. Tully; *m.* 1891, Marie, *d.* of John Monson, Boyle. *Educ.:* Summerhill College, Athlone. M.P. (N.) Leitrim, S., 1892-1906. *Address:* Herald Office, Boyle, Ireland

TUNBRIDGE, Lieut.-Colonel Walter Howard, C.B. 1900; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; Queensland Mounted Infantry; *b.* 2 Nov. 1856; *s.* of John N. Tunbridge. *Educ.:* privately. Served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, C.B.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); A.D.C. to Governor-General. *Address:* Wolverton, Townsville, Queensland.

TUNNECLIFFE, Hon. Thomas, J.P.; Chief Secretary, Victoria, since 1929; *b.* Ascot, near Ballarat, Victoria, 13 July 1869; *s.* of John Tunnecliffe, Derby, and Sarah Thomson, Dublin; *m.* 1st, 1907, Bertha Bishop; 2nd, 1918, Bertha L. Gross; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State School; Working Men's College, Victoria. Chief Secretary in Prendergast Labour Govt., July 1924-Nov. 1924; Delegate to First International Socialist Congress, Sydney, 1888; Editor Stead's Review, 1925-27; Minister for Railways and Minister in Charge of Electrical Undertakings, Victoria, 1927-28; Secretary Public Service Association; Editor Public Service Journal, 1921-24; Editor State Clerical, 1920-21. *Publications:* Socialism: its Aims and Objects; Solution of Unemployment Problem: Successful Socialism; Women Suffrage; Problem of Poverty; The Great Land Robbery; Public *v.* Private Enterprise; The Fallacy of Price Fixing; etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking, journalism. *Address:* Neangar, 28 North Terrace, Clifton Hill, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* J.W. 2672.

TUPPER, Sir Charles (Stewart), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1888; barrister; Captain, 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada; *b.* 8 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late James Stewart Tupper, K.C. (*s.* *s.* of Sir Charles Tupper, 1st Bt.) and Ada Campbell, *d.* of late Sir Thomas Galt, Toronto; *S.* grandfather, 1915; *m.* 1910, Margaret Peters, *d.* of Charles Morse, K.C., Ottawa; one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Harrow School; McGill University, Montreal (B.A., 1905). Called to Manitoba Bar, 1908; Member of legal firm of Tupper, McTavish, Foley, & Tupper, Winnipeg; served European War, 1915-19. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* *c.* Charles Tupper, *b.* 1880. *Address:* Winnipeg, Canada. *T.A.:* Tupper, Winnipeg. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Adanac, Hunt, St. Charles Country, Winnipeg.

TUPPER, Admiral Sir Reginald Godfrey Otway, G.B.E., *cr.* 1923; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; C.V.O. 1910; *b.* 16 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Capt. C. W. Tupper, 7th Fusiliers, and Letitia Frances, *d.* of Sir J. Wheeler-Cuffe, Bart., of Leyrath, Kilkenny; *m.* 1888, Emily Charlotte (*d.* 1929), *s. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. H. H. Greer, C.B.; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1873; Commander, 1894; Capt. 1901; Rr.-Adm., 1910; Vice-Adm., 1916; Admiral 1919; served E.

Africa, 1890 (despatches, medal, clasp); Deputy Commissioner Western Pacific, 1898-1901; Asst. D.N.O; Admiralty, 1901-3; Capt. of Excellent, 1907-10; member Naval Intelligence Department, 1898; Rear-Adm. Home Fleet, 1912-13; served European War, 1915-18, as Rear-Admiral West Coast Scotland and Hebrides, as Vice-Admiral Atlantic Blockade, and as Admiral Northern Patrol; C. in C. Western Approaches, Queenstown, 1919-21; retired list, 1921; Commander, Legion of Honour, France; Chevalier Naval Order of Merit, Spain; J.P., Hants. *Publications:* Reminiscences, 1929. *Address:* Whitehill Grange, Bordon, Hants. *Clubs:* Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

TUPPER, William Johnston, K.C. 1914; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 29 June 1862; 3rd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1887, Margaret, *d.* of late Hon. James M'Donald of Blink Bonnie, Chief Justice of Nova Scotia; two *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Elmhurst, Winnipeg, Canada.

TUPPER-CAREY, Rev. Albert Darell; S.P.G. Chaplain at Monte Carlo since 1930; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Rev. Tupper-Carey, R.D. of Chalke; *m.* Helen Mary, *d.* of Rev. H. E. Chapman, Rector of Donhead, St. Andrew; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A., 2nd Class Hist., 2nd Class Theol.); Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1892; Curate at Leeds Parish Church, 1890-98; Head of Christ Church Oxford Mission, Poplar, E., 1898-1901; Rector of Lowestoft, 1902-10; Canon Residentiary of York, 1910-17; Proctor in Convocation, 1923; Vicar of Huddersfield, 1917-24; Hon. Canon of Wakefield, 1917-24 and 1927-30; Chaplain at St. Raphael, France, 1925-27; S.P.G. Secretary, Dioceses of Ripon, Wakefield, and Bradford, 1927-30. *Address:* St. Paul's Parsonage, Avenue des Fleurs, Monte Carlo. *Club:* Alpine.

See also Michael Sadleir.

TURBAYNE, Albert Angus; Artist, Designer; *b.* Boston, U.S.A., 1866; *s.* of David Turbayne and Jessie Angus, both Scotch; *m.* 1st, 1906, Christiana Drummond, *y. d.* of Joseph R. Owens, M.D., of Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Millicent, *e.d.* of Stephen Neate Tavener, London. *Educ.:* Cobourg, Canada. Has produced designs for many branches of trade. *Publications:* Alphabets and Numerals; Monograms and Ciphers. *Address:* 11 Fairfax Road, Bedford Park, W.4.

TURBERVILL, Edith P.; *see* Picton-Turbervill.

TURBERVILLE, Arthur Stanley, M.C., M.A., B.Litt.; Professor of Modern History, University of Leeds, since 1929; *s.* of Rev. A. C. Turberville, Vicar of Stansted, Essex; *b.* 15 April 1888; *m.* 1917, Kate Drummond. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; New Coll., Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Honours Modern History, 1909. Engaged in research work and teaching in Oxford till 1913; Lecturer in Modern History, University of Liverpool, 1913-14; Lecturer in Modern History, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1914-26; Commission in 14th Batt. K.R.R.C., 1915; served with 20th Bn. K.R.R.C. in France and Belgium, 1916-18; Education Officer 3rd Division, Aug. 1918-April 1919 (Captain, M.C., despatches); Senior Lecturer in History, University of Manchester, 1926-27; Reader in History in the University of Leeds, 1927-29. *Publications:* The House of Lords in the Reign of William III., 1913; The Making of Blaise, 1914; Kenneth Dugdale, 1919; Mediæval Heresy and the Inquisition, 1920; Great Britain in the Latest Age (with F. A. Howe), 1921; A History of the 20th K.R.R.C., 1923; English Men and Manners in the 18th Century, 1926, 2nd ed. 1929; The House of Lords in the 18th Century, 1927; Commonwealth and Restoration, 1928; Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury (with T. C. Nicholson), 1930; contributions to Cambridge Medieval History, vol. vi., English Historical Review, History, etc. *Address:* 94 Potternewton Lane, Leeds; Duncreggan, Blairmore, Argyll.

TURGEON, Hon. Adelard, C.V.O. 1908; O.M.G. 1906; advocate and legislator; Speaker of the Legislative Council, Quebec, since 1909; *b.* Beaumont, P.Q., 19 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Damase and Christine Turgeon; *m.* 1887, Eugénie, *d.* of Etienne Samson. *Educ.:* Levis Coll.; Laval Univ. Graduated both in letters and law at the last-named institution; called to Bar, 1887; has practised in Levis and Quebec; Liberal; elected to Legislature for Bellechasse, 1890; re-elected at the eight subsequent contests; appointed Commissioner of Mines and Colonisation in late Mr. Marchand's Cabinet, 1897; late Provincial Secretary and Minister of Agriculture, and subsequently Minister of Lands and Forests; Roman Catholic; Officer of Instruction Publique, France; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, France; Officer of L'Ordre de Leopold, Belgium. *Address:* Parliament Building, Quebec. *Club:* Garrison, Quebec.

TURGEON, Hon. William Ferdinand Alphonse, K.C.; *b.* Bathurst, New Brunswick, 3 June 1877; *m.* 1901, Gertrude, *d.* of Jerome Boudreau of Petit Rocher, N.B.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* New York City; Levis College, Quebec. Admitted to New Brunswick Bar, 1902; moved to Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, 1903; Attorney-General for the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada, 1907; elected Member of Provincial Parliament for Prince Albert and afterwards for Humboldt. *Address:* Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

TURING, Sir Robert Andrew Henry, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1688; *b.* 13 Sep. 1895; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Mabel Rose, *d.* of Andrew Caldecott, of Pishiobury, Sawbridgeworth; *S.* father, 1928. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Late Capt. The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own); served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches). *Heir:* *twin-b.* John Leslie [M.C., late Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 13 Sep. 1895]. *Address:* Crocker Hill House, Chichester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TURLE, Captain Charles Edward; D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; Director Naval Air Div., Admiralty, since 1930; *b.* 1888; *s.* of E. Turle. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Mine Clearance Officer for whole Aegean and Black Seas, 1919; Head of British Naval Mission to Greece, 1927-29 (1st Class of Greek Order of Military Merit). *Club:* United Service.

TURNBULL, Lt.-Col. Frank Kingdon, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; V.D.; late Wellington Regiment; Solicitor; *b.* 1885; *y. s.* of late Andrew Turnbull, Hawera, N.Z.; *m.* 1919, Winifred Sydney, *o. d.* of Harry Bayly, Okoroire, N.Z. *Educ.:* University of New Zealand, LL.B. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Wanganui, New Zealand. *Club:* Wanganui, N.Z.

TURNBULL, Lt.-Col. George Oliver, D.S.O. 1916; late 26th Punjabis; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. P. S. Turnbull; *m.* 1920, Dora Amy, *d.* of Gen. Sir Edmund Elles, *q.v.*, and *widow* of Lt.-Col. G. F. Dillon, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1922.

TURNBULL, George Henry, M.A. (Liverpool), Ph.D. (Bonn); Professor of Education in the University of Sheffield since 1922; Dean of the Faculty of Arts; *b.* 27 May 1889; 4th *s.* of late R. J. Turnbull, Berwick-on-Tweed; *m.* Gwladys Elizabeth, *widow* of Morrice Greer. *Educ.:* Berwick Grammar School; Universities of Liverpool and Bonn, Master in a secondary school, 1910-12; Lecturer in Education in the University of Liverpool,

1914-22; served with the Liverpool Scottish, 1914-18; very severely wounded at St. Julien, 31 July 1917; Senior Warden of Liverpool Univ. Halls of Residence for men, 1919-21. *Publications:* Samuel Hartlib, 1920; Fichte's Addresses to the German Nation (with R. F. Jones), 1922; The Educational Theory of J. G. Fichte, 1926; contributions to philosophical and educational journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, walking. *Address:* 5 Riverdale Avenue, Ranmoor, Sheffield. *T.:* Broomhill, 61403.

TURNBULL, Herbert Westren, M.A. Camb. 1911; Oxford, 1920; F.R.S.E. 1922: Regius Professor of Mathematics at United College, Univ. of St. Andrews; *b.* Tettenhall, Wolverhampton, 31 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late W. P. Turnbull, H.M. Inspector of Schools, Wolverhampton and Sheffield; *m.* 1911, Ella Drummond, *d.* of late Rev. Canon H. D. Williamson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sheffield Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Second Wrangler 1907; 1st Class (1st div.) Math. Tripos, Part II. 1908; Smith's Prizeman, 1909; late Fereday Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1919; Mathematical Lecturer in Cambridge, Liverpool, and Hong-Kong, 1909-18; Acting Warden C.M.S. Hostel, Hong-Kong University, 1918-15; Assistant Mathematical Master, Repton, 1916-19; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1919-21. *Publications:* Memoirs of W. P. Turnbull, 1920; Theory of Determinants, Matrices and Invariants, 1928; The Great Mathematicians, 1929; various papers on invariants, algebraic and differential geometry, in mathematical journals at Edinburgh, Cambridge, and London. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 2 Queen's Terrace, St. Andrews.

TURNBULL, Hubert Maitland, M.A., D.M., B.Ch. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P; Director of Pathological Institute (Bernhard Baron Institute of Pathology, 1927) of London Hospital since 1906; Lecturer in Special Pathology, Demonstrator of Morbid Anatomy, London Hospital; Professor of Morbid Anatomy, London University; *b.* 3 March 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Andrew H. Turnbull, Edinburgh, and Margaret Lothian, *d.* of Adam Black, M.P. for City of Edinburgh; *m.* 1916, Catherine Nairne, *d.* of F. Arnold Baker; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ninian's, Moffat; Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford; London Hospital; Copenhagen; Dresden, voluntary assistant to Prof. Schmorl, 1905-6. Hons. (2nd class) Classical Moderations, 1896, and Physiology, 1898; James Welch University Prize, Oxford, 1899; Price Scholarship, 1900, and Anderson Prize, London Hospital, 1900; Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship, Oxford, 1904-6; Examiner in Radcliffe Prize, Oxford, 1913; Examiner in Pathology, Oxford, 1913-1916. *Publications:* Bilateral loss of post-central cortex, Brain, 1904; editor of and contributor to Archives of Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1908; Alterations in Arterial Structure, Q.J. Med., 1915; and other papers on morbid anatomy; The Scales of Salmon, Field, 1909-10. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, ornithology, geology; played for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, and United Universities *v.* London, Association football, 1897. *Address:* Balgarvie, St. John's, Woking.

TURNBULL, Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh Stephenson, K.B.E. *cr.* 1929; Commissioner of Police for the City of London since 1925; *b.* 25 Aug. 1882; 3rd *s.* of late Major-General P. S. Turnbull, I.M.S., Hon. Surgeon to the King, and late Mary Oliver of Borthaugh, Hawick; *m.* 1909, Jean *d.* of late John Grant, M.D., of Grantown-on-Spey, Scotland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Indian Army; Royal Irish Constabulary; Chief Constable of Argyllshire; Chief Constable of Cumberland and Westmorland; Lt.-Col., 7th Gordon Highlanders; Member, London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee; Officer, Order of House of Orange (Holland); Officer, Legion of Honour (France); 3rd class, Order of Nile (Egypt); Order of Astaur (Afghanistan); Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; J.P. Argyllshire, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 26 Old Jewry, E.C.2; 7 Regent's Park Terrace, N.W.1. *T.A.:* Adjutor-Stock, London. *T.:* Metropolitan 1111. *M.:* MK 2280.

TURNBULL, Captain James, C.B.E. 1919; R.D.; late R.N.R. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); a Royal Naval Reserve A.D.C. to the King, 1927-29. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

TURNBULL, Jane Holland, C.B.E.; M.D., B.S. Lond.; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Archibald Turnbull, Veterinary Service, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Reading; London Royal Free Hospital; School of Medicine for Women. Lately on Honorary Medical Staff of Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital and South London Hospital for Women; War Service: Controller of Medical Services, Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps. *Address:* 89 Nottingham Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 72. *Club:* Halcyon.

TURNBULL, Colonel John, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; D.L.; late Comdg. 1st Line 8th Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 1864; *s.* of John Turnbull, 25 Woodville Gardens, Ealing; unmarried. *Educ.:* Durham School. Admitted a Solicitor, 1886 (final examination with honours); retired, 1928; served as Captain with Durham Light Light Infantry in South African War (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1915-1918 (despatches four times, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* salmon fishing and shooting. *Address:* The West House, Chester-le-Street, Co. Durham.

TURNBULL, Lieutenant-Commander Richard James, D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C.; R.N.R.; R.D.; 1st Officer Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1914, Kate Copland, *d.* of late Alexander Barclay, Edinburgh; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

TURNER, Alfred, A.R.A. 1922; R.B.S.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Charles Edward Halsey-Turner, sculptor; *m.* 1899, Charlotte Ann Gavin; two *d.* *Educ.:* London and Paris. Began artistic studies at City and Guilds School of Art; entered R.A. Schools in 1894 at age of 20; worked in the studio of late Harry Bates, A.R.A.; won British Institute Scholarship, Armitage, and Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship, Royal Academy; Silver Medal, Paris Salon, 1925. *Public Works:* Queen Victoria Memorials: Sheffield, Delhi, and North Shields; King Edward Memorial: Lyallpur; Sculpture at Old Bailey, London; Owen Glyndwr; Cardiff City Hall; War Memorials at Radyr, Kingsthorp, Fulham, Northampton; a marble statue, Psyche, purchased by the President and Council of the Royal Academy under the terms of the Chantrey Bequest, 1921; War Memorial for Victoria College, Jersey; Sculpture for the South African War Memorial at Delville Wood. *Address:* 44 Munster Road, S.W.6. *T.:* Putney 3537. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

TURNER, Alfred Charles Foster, D.S.O. 1917; M.D., D.P.H.; School Medical Officer, Rotherham; *b.* 1885; *s.* of A. J. Turner, M.D., Bournemouth; *m.* 1924, Amy Gertrude, *d.* of Thomas Duggan, Birmingham. *Educ.:* St. Thomas's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Ferham House, Rotherham.

TURNER, Arthur James, M.A., D.Sc.; Head of Spinning Department, British Cotton Industry Research Association, Manchester; *b.* 30 Sep. 1889; *s.* of A. A. Turner, Camberwell, S.E.; *m.* Winifred, *y. d.* of Alfred Fisher, Streatham, S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell, S.E.; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge

(Scholar and Research Student). Assistant at National Physical Laboratory, 1912-15; Head of Experimental Fabrics Laboratory, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1915-19; Professor of Textile Technology, Manchester University, and College of Technology, Manchester, 1919-23; Director, Technological Research Laboratory, Indian Central Cotton Committee, Bombay, 1924-30. *Publications:* Technological Reports on Standard Indian Cottons; numerous scientific and technical papers on textile subjects published by the Indian Central Cotton Committee, the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, and various textile and agricultural journals. *Recreations:* walking, cricket, chess. *Address:* Shirley Institute, Didsbury, Manchester.

TURNER, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Jervois, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 10 June 1878; *m.* 1912, Maude (*d.* 1918), *o. c.* of late Michael Walton. Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; with West African Frontier Force, 1903-4; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Aldershot Command, 1911-1913; p.s.c.; served South Africa, 1899-1900 and 1902 (severely wounded; despatches, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 1 clasp); West Africa, 1904 (medal with clasp); European War (Cameroons and France), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Brevet Col., C.M.G.); Operations in N. Russia (despatches, (C.B.); Operations in Waziristan, 1928 (medal and clasp, despatches); retired pay, 1930. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TURNER, Arthur Logan, M.D.Edin., 1894; Hon. LL.D. Edin., 1926, F.R.C.S. Edin., Hon. F.R.C.P. Edin., 1927, F.R.S.E., 1905; Consulting Surgeon, Ear and Throat Department, Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh and Consulting Surgeon, Ear and Throat Department, Deaconess Hospital, Edinburgh; *b.* 6 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Sir William Turner, K.C.B., F.R.S., Principal of the University of Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. Surgeon to the Ear and Throat Department, Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, 1906-24, and Lecturer in the University of Edinburgh; President Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, 1925-27; President Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh, 1927; President, Sections of Laryngology and Otology, Royal Society of Medicine, London; President Section of Laryngology and Otology, British Medical Association, 1927; Semon Lecturer, University of London, 1928; Hon. Member, American Medical Association; Hon. Fellow American Laryngological Rhinological and Otological Society; Corresponding Fellow, American Laryngological Association; Hon. Member, Austrian Otological Society; Corresponding Member of the Vienna Laryngological and Rhinological Society; Corresponding Member of the French Society of Otology and Laryngology; Joint-Editor Journal of Laryngology and Otology, 1921-29; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 2nd Scottish General Hospital, 1914-19. *Publications:* Sir William Turner, K.C.B., F.R.S, A Chapter in Medical History, 1919; The Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, Bicentenary Year, 1729-1929; The Accessory Sinuses of the Nose, 1901; Skiagraphy of the Accessory Nasal Sinuses (with Dr. W. G. Porter), 1912; Editor, Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear, 1924 and 1928; Editor. University of Edinburgh Journal; Editor, Joseph, Baron Lister, A Centenary Volume, 1827-1927; numerous papers on diseases of the throat and ear. *Recreations:* travelling, writing. *Address:* 27 Walker Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edin. 22466. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

TURNER, (Lt.-Col. Res. of Officers) Arthur Montagu, D.S.O. 1916; 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards; *b.* 30 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Sir Montagu Cornish Turner, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Olive Beatrice Carr; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Merton College, Oxford. Joined 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards, 1900; Capt. 1906; Adjt. Lancashire Hussars Yeomanry, 1907-11; Adjt. K.D.G. 1912-15; Major, 1914; served South Africa (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (France, 1914-18; Palestine, 1918-1919; despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* all. *Address:* Moat House, Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* Brentwood 188. *Clubs:* Cavalry, City University.

TURNER, Ben, C.B.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1917; J.P.; Alderman; M.P. (Lab.) Batley and Morley, 1922-24, and since 1929; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1884; five *d.* *Educ.:* National School. Half-timer; weaver; Member School Board, 1892; Town Councillor, 1893; Freeman of the Borough of Batley; Mayor 3 years; Chairman Labour Party, 1911; Delegate to America for Trades Congress, 1910; Chairman, Trades Union Congress, 1928; Member of Labour Party, E.C., for 18 years; Chairman T.U.C. General Council, 1927-28; Secretary for Mines, 1929-30; General President, National Union of Textile Workers; Joint-Chairman Industrial Council for the Woollen Trade; Chairman League of Nations Union Labour Advisory Committee; Alderman W.R. County Council. *Publications:* Dialect verses and sketches; two histories of Textile Unions in Yorkshire; A Biographical Book, About Myself, 1930. *Recreations:* books and public meetings. *Address:* Carlton Avenue, Batley. *T.:* Batley 221. *Club:* Parliamentary Labour.

TURNER, Major Charles Cyril, late R.A.F.; F.R.G.S., A.F.R.Ae.S.; *b.* 30 April 1870; *y. s.* of late Frederick Turner; *m.* 1898, Agnes Maude, *e. d.* of late William Henry Nash, Brighton; one *s.* Writer; much flying and ballooning; Aviator's Certificate, No. 70, Royal Aero Club; also balloon pilot; was in the late A. E. Gaudron's balloon on record (British) voyage from London to Mateki Derevni, Russia, 1117 miles, Nov. 1908; also London-Sweden, Oct. 1907, when world oversea record was made; on Cairo-Cape aeroplane attempt (pilot, Major Brackley); machine wrecked 70 miles N. of Atbara, Feb. 1920; on outbreak of war, 1914, was granted commission, and attached R.N.A.S.; throughout war engaged in instructional and experimental work; one brief visit France (despatches); Chief Instructor School Military Aeronautics, Oxford. *Publications:* Cantor Lectures on Aeronautics, Royal Society of Arts, 1909; Aerial Navigation of To-day, 1909; Flying: some Practical Experiences (with Hamel) 1914; The Struggle in the Air, 1914-1918, 1919; The Old Flying Days, 1927, etc.; many contributions on aeronautics in Observer, Field, Daily Telegraph, Aeronautical Journal, etc.; novels, Dusk and Dawn; Unlawful; The Secret of the Desert. *Address:* 21 Lanercost Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.2. *T.:* Streatham 1973. *Club:* Royal Aero.

TURNER, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, D.S.O., T.D.; J.P.; Joint Master Berkeley Hounds; *s.* of F. J. Turner, Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts; *m.* 1904, Isabella, *d.* of late Alexander Walker, Kilmarnock; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School. Served S. African War, 1900-1 (Lumsden's Horse); European War, 1914-19 (R. Glos. Hussars), 1923-26; Commanded 21st R. Glos. Hussars Armoured Car Co. (Brevet Lt.-Col. 1923). *Address:* Old Down, Tockington, near Bristol. *T.A.:* Tockington. *T.:* Thornbury, Bristol 34. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

TURNER, Major Cuthbert G. R. Sydney-; *see* Sydney-Turner.

TURNER, Cuthbert Hamilton; F.B.A. 1909-25; Hon. D.Litt. Durham, 1913; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, 1922; Corresponding Member of the Bavarian Academy of Sciences, 1928; Fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1889; Dean Ireland's Prof. of Exegesis of Holy Scripture, 1920; Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint,

1925-27; *b.* London, 7 July 1860; *s. s.* of Edward Goldwin Turner and Catharine, *d.* of Cuthbert Finch, M.D. *Educ.:* Winchester College (scholar, 1872-79); New College, Oxford (scholar, 1879-84); 1st class Classical Moderations, 2nd class Lit. Hum.; 1st class Theology; Denyer and Johnson scholar, 1886; Assistant Lecturer to late Dr. W. Bright (Regius Professor of Eccl. Hist.), 1888-1901; first editor of the Journal of Theological Studies, 1899-1902; first Speaker's Lecturer in Biblical Studies in the University of Oxford, 1906-10; University Lecturer in Early Christian History and Literature, 1914-20; Birkbeck Lecturer in Trinity College, Cambridge, 1921-22; elected a lay member of the Church Assembly for Oxford diocese, 1927. *Publications:* Chronology of the New Testament and Greek Patristic Commentaries on the Pauline Epistles (Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible); Ecclesiæ Occidentalis Monumenta Iuris Antiquissima, tom. i. four parts (1899, 1904, 1913, 1930); tom. ii. two parts (1907, 1913); Organisation of the Church in Cambridge Medieval History, vol. i., 1911; Studies in Early Church History, 1912; Early Worcester MSS., 1916; Apostolic Succession in Essays on the Early History of the Church and the Ministry, 1918, 2nd ed. 1921; Inaugural Lecture on the Study of the New Testament, 1920; Novum Testamentum S. Irenæi (with Dr. Sanday), 1923; Commentary on St. Mark and article on Textual Criticism in S.P.C.K. one volume Bible Commentary, 1928; many articles in the Journal of Theological Studies from 1899 onwards; etc. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford. [*Died* 10 *Oct.* 1930.]

TURNER, Rear-Adm. C. W. R.; *see* Round-Turner.

TURNER, Drysdale; Inspector, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; formerly Professor of Agriculture in the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, and also in the University of Bristol. *Address:* Silloth-on-Solway, Cumberland.

TURNER, Edward Beadon, F.R.C.S. England; L.R.C.P. London; Consulting Physician Princess Helena College and the Home of Rest, Paddington; Visiting Apothecary, St. George's Hospital, S.W.; Physician St. Mary's College, Lancaster Gate, W. 2; Inspector (late Chief Medical Officer F Division) special constabulary; medallist of the Order of the British Empire; *b.* 1854; *s.* of late George Turner of Sherborne and Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park; *m.* Margaret Isobel, *d.* of late Henry Scott of Bombay and Hyde Park Street, W.; four *d. Educ.:* Uppingham School; St. George's Hospital. Member of General Medical Council, 1920-25; Member of Social Hygiene Advisory Committee to the Colonial Office; Member of Medical Advisory Board to late Ministry of National Service; Member of Council (Chairman of Representative Body, 1915-18; Past-President Metropolitan Counties Branch) British Medical Association; President, Venereal Disease Section, annual meeting of British Medical Association at Cambridge, 1920; Vice-President (Chairman of Executive and Propaganda Committees) British Social Hygiene Council (late National Council for combating Venereal Disease); late Member Rugby Union Committee; Vice-President (President, 1913) London Athletic Club; Vice-President National Cyclists' Union; played in English Rugby Twenty, 1875-76, and English Fifteens, 1876-77 and 1877-78; President Old Uppinghamian Football Club; broke world's records (amateur or professional) from two miles to twenty-five miles on a tricycle, beating all bicycle times; held all tricycle records from half a mile to fifty miles on the path, and also the fifty miles tandem tricycle record on the road (with S. Lee); holds extra-master's certificate in navigation. *Publications:* Treatment of Influenza by Large Doses of Salicin; Report on Cycling in Health and Disease; History of the Fight against Venereal Disease; The Hygiene of Cycling (Badminton Book on Cycling); Practice, Centenary number of Lancet; Influenza from 1889 to 1927: Its Clinical and Therapeutic Aspects, B.M.J., July 1927. *Recreations:* in the past, running, football; now, yachting, shooting, cycling, skating, motoring, and all kinds of sport. *Address:* 21 Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2894. *M.:* YL 5180. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising; Royal Corinthian Yacht (Hon.), London Athletic, Skating (Vice-President).

TURNER, E. L.; *y. d.* of John Turner, Langton Green, Kent. *Educ.:* private schools. One of the first 10 women Fellows of the Linnean Society; first Hon. Lady Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; Hon. Member of the Federation of University Women; President of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, 1921-22; Bird Watcher at Scolt Head, 1924-5. *Publications:* Broadland Birds; Bird Watching on Scolt Head; Stray Leaves from Nature's Note-book; Part contributor to the British Bird Book; Home-life of Marsh Birds (with P. H. Bahr); A Book about Birds (with Dr. Robert Gurney); Contributions to Country Life and British Birds. *Recreations:* to "Stand and Stare," gardening. *Address:* 18 Storey's Way, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1791. *Club:* Halcyon.

TURNER, Ernest George; C.I.E. 1925; M.A. (Cantab.); Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* London, 1874.; *s.* of James Turner; *m.* 1904; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Central Foundation School; St. John's College, Cambridge. 7th Wrangler, 1896; Honours in Science, 1897; appointed to Indian Civil Service after examination of 1897; served in various parts of the Bombay Presidency in different grades of the Civil Service; specialising in the development of land for building sites as special officer, Salsette, for several years, and after as Chairman, Improvement Trust, Bombay; twice a nominated Member of the Bombay Legislative Assembly; Assistant Examiner to the University of London and the Oxford and Cambridge School Exam. Board; late Examiner to the University of Bombay. *Publications:* various pamphlets on town planning and on mathematical subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 20 Brackley Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 1846. *M.:* YX 3629. *Club:* East India United Service.

TURNER, Ernest James, C.B.E. 1918; Secretary, Economic and Overseas Department, India Office. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Military Department, India Office, 1900; Senior Clerk, 1904; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, 1902. *Address:* India Office, S.W.

TURNER, Major-General Ernest Vere; C.B. 1925; C.M.G.; D.S.O.; late R.E.; 2nd *s.* of Edward John Turner, late Assistant Master, Winchester College, and Celia Budgett; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant R.E., 1892; employed with West African Frontier Force, Lagos hinterland, 1897-98 (despatches, Brevet of Major); served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches); Captain, 1903; Brevet-Major, 1903; employed with G.P.O. Telegraphs, 1902-1904; with Egyptian Army as Director of Posts and Telegraphs, Sudan Government, 1904-12 (3rd Class Medjidieh); Major, 1912; Superintending Engineer, G.P.O. Telegraphs, Ireland, 1912-1914; served France and Belgium, 1914-18 (Brevets of Lieut.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches 6 times, Military Order of Savoy, 5th Class); Chief Signal Officer, Egypt, 1920-24; G.S.O.1, War Office, 1925-29; Maj.-Gen. 1929; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Queen Anne's

Mansions, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham.

TURNER, Ethel (Mrs. H. R. Curlewis), novelist; *b.* Yorkshire, 24 Jan. 1872; father a manufacturer; *m.* H. R. Curlewis, B.A., LL.B., barrister-at-law (Judge Curlewis), 1896; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* The Girls' High School, Sydney, N.S.W. *Publications:* Seven Little Australians; The Family at Misrule; The Story of a Baby; The Little Duchess; The Little Larrikin; Miss Bobbie, 1897; The Camp at Wandinong, 1898; Three Little Maids, 1900; The Wonder Child, 1901; Betty and Co., 1902; Little Mother Meg, 1904; White Roof Tree, 1905; In the Mist of the Mountains, 1906; The Stolen Voyage, 1907; That Girl, 1908; Fugitives from Fortune, 1909; Fair Ines, 1910; The Apple of Happiness, 1911; Ports and Happy Havens, 1912; The Secret of the Sea, 1913; Flower o' the Pine, 1914; The Cub, 1915; John of Daunt, 1916; Captain Cub, 1917; St. Tom and the Dragon, 1918; Brigid and the Cub, 1919; Laughing Water, 1920; King Anne, 1921; Jennifer J., 1922; Nicola Silver, 1924; The Ungardeners, 1925; Funny, 1926; Judy and Punch, 1929; Seven Little Australians, produced at Australian theatres, 1915. *Address:* Avenel, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Curlewis, Sydney.

TURNER, Lt.-Col. Francis Charles, C.M.G. 1916; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *s. s.* of late Sir Alfred E. Turner; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1893, Gertrude Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Diggles. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 1 West Halkin Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4211. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Ranelagh.

TURNER, Francis McDougall Charlewood, M.C., D.F.C.; Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge; *b.* 17 March 1897; fifth *s.* of late Charles Henry Turner, D.D., Bishop of Islington, and Edith Emma, *d.* of late Bishop McDougall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Royal Flying Corps, 1916-19 (M.C., D.F.C.); Matriculated, 1920; B.A. 1922 (Historical Tripos, both parts); Donaldson Bye Fellow, June 1923; Le Bas Prize, 1924; Benson Fellow, Feb. 1926. *Publication:* The Element of Irony in English Literature, 1926. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Magdalene College, Cambridge.

TURNER, Major Frank Cecil, D.S.O. 1902; late 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Captain Francis Charles Turner. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; St. Andrews University. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with two clasps; King's medal with two clasps; D.S.O.); European War; served with Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.), B.E.F., France. *Club:* Caledonian.

TURNER, Franklyn Lewis, C.B. 1917; *b.* 1866; *s.* of John F. Turner, Bath; *m.* Caroline, *d.* of Henry G. Townshend; one *s.* Private Secretary to successive Presidents, Local Government Board, 1910-17, and to Lord Rhondda as Food Controller, 1917-18; Secretary to Departmental Committee on Vagrancy, 1904-1906; Secretary to Inter-Allied Food Council, 1918; Assistant Secretary, Local Govt. Board (now Ministry of Health), 1917-26; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1920; F.R.G.S. *Address:* 39 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6988. *Clubs:* National, Ranelagh.

TURNER, Fred, F.L.S.; botanist; *b.* near Pontefract, Yorkshire, 1856; *s.* of Charles Turner; *m.* Jane Isabella, *d.* of John George, Elgin, Scotland; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately; Thirsk; York. Engaged in London for the Queensland Government Service, 1874; services highly spoken of in Queensland Parliament for improvements made in the Botanic Gardens, Brisbane; botanised largely in Queensland; discovered the rarest Australian plant and the most beautiful of all the Australian Bigmoniaceæ; Curator of the Queensland Acclimatisation Society's Gardens, and whilst there was awarded a gold medal for a very large collection of economic plants of commercial importance; Botanist to New South Wales Department of Agriculture, and Consulting Botanist to West Australian Government; botanised largely in all the States of the Commonwealth, and has travelled more than fifty thousand miles in Australia; has been awarded seven medals and four diplomas for Australian and exotic economic botany. *Publications:* Grasses of New South Wales, 1890; Indigenous Forage Plants of Australia, 1891; Australian Grasses, 1895; West Australian Grasses; West Australian Salt-Bushes, 1897; Suspected Poison Plants of N.S.W., 1890-1914; Noxious Exotic Weeds, 1890-1913; New Commercial Crops for N.S.W., 1890-1914; Australian Grasses and Pasture Plants. *Address:* Oakhurst, Chatswood, Sydney, N.S.W.

TURNER George Charlewood, M.C.; Master of Marlborough College since 1926; 4th *s.* of late Charles Henry Turner, D.D., Bishop of Islington, and Edith Emma, *d.* of late Bishop McDougall. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Magdalen College, Oxford (Classical Demy); 2nd Cl. Classical Moderations and Lit. Hum.; B.A. 1914; M.A. 1918. Served with 23rd London Regt. and General Staff, 47th (London) Division, 1914-19 (M.C.); Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1919-26. *Address:* Marlborough College, Wilts. *Club:* United University.

TURNER, Colonel George Frederick Brown, D.S.O. 1919; Superintendent, Design Department, Royal Arsenal, since 1930; *b.* 30 March 1876. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., two medals); Deputy Chief Superintendent, Research Department, Royal Arsenal, 1928-30. *Address:* Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, S.E.18.

TURNER, George Grey, M.S. Dunelm; F.R.C.S. Eng., F.A.C.S. (Hon.); Senior Hon. Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Professor of Surgery, University of Durham College of Medicine; Member of Council Royal College of Surgeons of England; Hunterian Professor R.C.S.; Perpetual Student, St. Bartholomew's Medical College; late Extern. Examiner in Surgery, Univ. of Sheffield; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 8 Sep. 1877: *s.* of James Grey Turner; *m.* 1908, Alice Grey, B.Sc., *d.* of F. E. Schofield, J.P., Morpeth; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* University of Durham; King's College; Vienna. Served European War, 1914-19, at home and overseas; late Acting Consulting Surgeon, Amara; District Consulting Surgeon and Specialist in Chest Surgery, Northern Command; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and President of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, 1928; Fellow Medical Society of London and Orator, 1929; Fellow of the Medical Society of Sweden; Hon. Member Post-Grad. Medical Assembly, U.S.A., John B. Murphy Orator for 1930, Clinical Congress, American College of Surgeons; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Tynemouth Infirmary; Member Barber Surgeons Company and Freeman, City of London. *Publications:* Encouragements in Cancer Surgery; contributor to Choyce's System of Surgery, and to Modern Operative Surgery, edited by H. W. Carson; Medical and Surgical Notes from Mesopotamia; Notes on Visits to some American Hospitals, and numerous contributions to surgical literature on Cancer of the Colon, Cleft Palate, Enlarged Prostate, etc. *Recreations:* travelling and archæology. *Address:* The Hawthorns, Osborne Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 894; Highford, Mitford, Northumberland; *T.:* Morpeth 202. *Club:* Royal Societies.

TURNER, Sir George Robertson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Surgeon

St. George's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Railway Passengers' Assurance Company; Consulting Surgeon of Leatherhead School for Blind; late Surgeon Rear Admiral Royal Navy; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.A.); *b.* 22 Oct. 1855; *s.* of late George Turner of 9 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park; *m.* 1882, Isabel Beatrice (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late F. A. Du Croz of Courtlands, East Grinstead; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Uppingham School. Surgeon to the Dreadnought Seamen's Hospital, 1881-98; late Lecturer on Anatomy, St. George's Hospital; and Examiner in Anatomy Conjoint Board; R.C.P. and R.C.S. *Publications:* Clinical Lectures on Appendicitis; Radical Cure of Hernia; Gastric Ulcer; various articles in Heath's Dictionary of Surgery; The Treatment of Hernia, Latham and English's System of Treatment; papers read before the Royal Medical and Chirurgical, the Clinical and Medical Societies; articles in medical papers and journals. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, and sport generally; played Rugby football for England v. Scotland, 1876. *Address:* 37 Adelaide Crescent, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 3913. *M.:* UF 6106. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington; Union, Brighton.

See also His Honour S. S. Sawrey-Cookson.

TURNER, Capt. Harry Gordon, D.S.O. 1900; Estate Manager and Agricultural Adviser; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Fred J. Turner of Mansfield, Woodhouse, Notts; *m.* 1890, Mabel Eugene, *d.* of late Myles L. Formby, D.L. Essex. Served South Africa, 1902 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Council Farm, Lady Frere, Cape Province.

TURNER, Hawes Harison, B.A.; *b.* 1851; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. R. Turner, late Rector of Wroughton, Wilts; *m.* 1890, Jessie, *y. d.* of William Simmons. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Scholar; graduated Moral Science Tripos, 1874; entered as a student of the Royal Academy in 1876; Keeper and Secretary of the National Gallery, 1898-1914. *Address:* 20 Fellows Road, N.W.3.

TURNER, Maj.-Gen. James Gibbon, C.B. 1911; *b.* 24 Aug. 1859; *s.* of Gen. Sir Frank Turner, K.C.B., R.A.; *m.* 1887, Blanche, *d.* of Col. T. T. Boileau; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered R.A. 1878; Capt. I.S.C. 1889; Major Indian Army, 1896; Lt.-Col. 1904; Colonel, 1907; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1885-86; Commanded Viceroy's Bodyguard, 4th Cavalry and Risalpur Cavalry Brigade; served Chitral, 1895 (despatches, Brevet Major, medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); Col. 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse), 1917; J.P., D.L. Warwickshire, 1924. *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* East Gate House, Warwick. *T.:* 101.

See also Col. H. A. Vernon.

TURNER, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1921; D.L., J.P., F.G.S.; a South Derbyshire colliery owner; *b.* 29 March 1858; *m.* 1893, Jessie, *d.* of late Edward Smith, Edgbaston; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served articles with a mining engineer at Derby; Managing Director, Moira Colliery Co. Ltd., Donisthorpe Colliery Co. Ltd., Donington Sanitary Pipe Co. Ltd.; High Sheriff Leicestershire, 1920-21. *Publication:* History of the Moira Collieries. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Stanleigh House, Donisthorpe. *T.A.:* Donisthorpe. *T.:* Swadlincote 2. *Clubs:* Abbey, Burton-on-Trent; County, Leicester.

See also Lt.-Col. M. M. Morgan-Owen.

TURNER, Ven. John Carpenter, M.A. Cantab.; Rector of Overton, Hants; Archdeacon of Basingstoke since 1927; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1920. *Address:* Overton Rectory, Basingstoke, Hants.

TURNER, Colonel John Eamer, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Scottish Rifles; *b.* 1880. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Italian Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre, C.M.G.). *Address:* Whitehall House, 29 Charing Cross, S.W.1; Holly Tree, Sandhurst, Berks.

TURNER, Colonel John Fisher, D.S.O. 1918; Chief Engineer, Royal Air Force, India, since 1928; *b.* 24 Apr. 1881; *s.* of Alweyne Turner, barrister-at-law, 34 The Goffs, Eastbourne, and Violet, 4th *d.* of late Surgeon-General Thorpe; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1900; served N.W. Frontier, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Bt. Lieut.-Col.). *Recreations:* polo, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall. *M.:* UU 6438. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

TURNER, John Hastings; dramatic author; *b.* London, 16 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Augustus Turner and Annie Hockley; *m.* Laura Cowie. *Educ.:* Rugby School; St. John's College, Oxford. *Plays and Revues:* Account Rendered, 1913; Havoc, 1913; Iris Intervenes, 1915; Nothing New, 1916; Bubbly, 1917; A Breath of Fresh Air, 1917: Tails Up, 1918; Hullo, America, 1918; Ladies and Gentlemen, 1919; Back Again, 1919; Everywoman's Privilege, 1920; The Naughty Princess (from the French), 1920; Jumble Sale, 1920; The Lilies of the Field, 1923; The Sea Urchin, 1925; The Scarlet Lady, 1926; The Spot on the Sun, 1927; The Lord of the Manor, 1928; Wake Up and Dream, 1929. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 10 Hill Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3302. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, Dramatists'.

TURNER, Sir Joseph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Managing Director British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1893; three *s.* *Educ.:* Huddersfield Technical College. Chairman of Directors Read, Holliday & Sons, Ltd.; Director British Dyers Trust; Member Huddersfield Chamber of Commerce; Governor Huddersfield Technical College. *Address:* Birkby Lodge, Birkby, Huddersfield. *T.:* Huddersfield 279.

TURNER, Joseph Harling, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; Commissioner and Land Agent for the Duke of Portland's Scotch estates; Honorary Sheriff-Substitute for the County of Ayr; Convener of the County of Ayr. *Educ.:* Dollar Academy. *Address:* Cessnock Castle, Galston, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Conservative; County, Ayr; Western, Glasgow.

TURNER, Brig.-Gen. Martin Newman, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1920; late 1st Batt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I. and 15th Infantry Brigade; *b.* 24 June 1865; *s.* of late C. W. Turner of Blackheath; *m.* 1897, Ethel, *d.* of late J. S. Hannagan; one *s.* 2nd Lieut. Duke of Cornwall's L.I. 1890; Capt. 1899; Maj. 1906; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1915; Adjutant Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles 1897-1902; served Burma, 1892-93, 1895-1896 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches four times, C.B., C.M.G.); N. Russia, 1918-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Order of Danilo (Montenegro) 2nd class, 1917; Order of St. Vladimir 3rd class, 1919. *Address:* Westbrook, Staines. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TURNER, Sir Montagu Cornish, Kt., *cr.* 1908; *y. s.* of late Rev. John Fisher Turner; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1877, Bertha (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late John Howell, Rutland House, Kingston-on-Thames; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Proceeded to India as an assistant in the firm of Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Calcutta, 1877; President of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1898, 1901, 1902; an additional member of the Viceroy's Council, 1901-2; Chairman of Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China; Deputy

Chairman of the Westminster Bank; Director P. & O. Steam Navigation Co.; British India S.N. Co.; Peninsular and Oriental Banking Corporation; Vacuum Tanning Co., Ltd.; Erith and Dartford Lighterage Co., Ltd.; Member of Port of London Authority. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 9 Palace Court, W.2. *T.:* Park 1990. Dagnam Priory, Noak Hill, Essex. *T.:* Ingrebourne 22. *Club:* Oriental.

See also Lt.-Col. A. M. Turner.

TURNER, Brig.-Gen. Percy Alexander, C.M.G. 1915; late The Duke of Wellington's Regt.; *y. s.* of Edward Goldwin and Catherine Turner; *b.* 31 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1901, Isabella Gibson, *y. d.* of late Robert Binning, Dowanhill, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1889; Adjutant, 1897-1901; Captain, 1899; Major, 1908; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1914; Brevet Colonel, 1919; Adjutant Militia, 1906-8; served Matabeleland, 1893-94 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Killsyth, Storey's Way, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1526. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TURNER, Philip, M.B., M.S., B.Sc. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon to Guy's Hospital since 1908; Major R.A.M.C. (T.C.); *b.* 27 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Arthur James Turner, Kensington; *m.* 1908, Helen B. Lambert. *Educ.:* King's College, University Coll., and Guy's Hospital. Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Royal Society of Medicine; formerly Medical Registrar and Demonstrator of Anatomy, Guy's Hospital; Lecturer on Operative Surgery, Guy's Hospital Medical School. *Publications:* (Joint) The Operations of Surgery; papers and reports of cases, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fractures, Latham and English, System of Treatment; Preventive Surgery and Clinical Lectures, Guy's Hospital Gazette. *Address:* 73 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1828.

TURNER, Lt.-Col. Ralph Beresford, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Trade Commissioner for Union of South Africa in East Africa Territories since 1923; *b.* 1879; 4th *s.* of late Edward J. Turner, M.A., J.P., Winchester; *m.* Ailsa, *d.* of late William J. and Mrs. Scudamore Smith. *Educ.:* Winchester. Served South African War, 1899-1902, Royal Engineers (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Assistant Director Repatriation Dept. and Farming in Transvaal, 1903-14; joined South African Defence Force, Sep. 1914; served in S. Africa, G.S.W. Africa, and E. Africa, 1914-19; D.A.A.G. and Staff Officer, Union Imperial Service Contingents; D.A.Q.M.G. 3rd Div. E.A. Expeditionary Force; and A.Q.M.G. G.H.Q., E.A. Expeditionary Force (despatches 7 times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); investigating sisal industry, E. Africa and Yucatan, 1919-20; investigating possibilities inter-trade between East and South Africa, 1922-23. *Address:* Box 624, Muthaiga, Nairobi. *Clubs:* Sports; Pretoria; Transvaal; Muthaiga, Kenya.

TURNER, Professor Ralph Lilley, M.A., M.C.; Professor of Sanskrit, University of London, since 1922; *b.* 5 Oct. 1888; *s.* of George Turner, M.A., J.P., O.B.E., Cambridge; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Rivers, *d.* of William Howard Goulty, Hale, Cheshire; three *d. Educ.:* Perse Grammar School and Christ's College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar). Class. Trip. Pt. I. Class I. Div. 3; Oriental Languages Trip. Class I.; Class Trip. Pt. II. Sect. E., Class I. with distinction; Brotherton Memorial Sanskrit Prize; Fellow of Christ's College, 1912; Indian Educational Service, Lecturer in Sanskrit at Queen's College, Benares, 1918; Wilson Philological Lecturer, Bombay University, 1914; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 2/3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1915-19; Examiner Class. Trip. Pt. II. Cambridge; Professor of Indian Linguistics, Benares Hindu University, 1920; Wilson Philological Lecturer, Bombay University, 1922; Member Royal Asiatic Society, Société de Linguistique de Paris, Philological Society, and Gypsy Lore Society. *Publications:* Gujarati Phonology; The Position of Romani in Indo-Aryan; A Comparative and Etymological Dictionary of the Nepali Language; articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, Classical Review, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Indian Antiquary, Journal of the London Philological Society, Nature, etc. *Address:* Haverbrack, Bishop's Stortford. *T.:* 135.

TURNER, Lt.-Col. Reginald, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Frederick Turner, Surgeon, Buxton. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, Lieut. S. African Light Horse, 1899-1901 (despatches three times, medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1919; 18 months 2nd in command 17th Royal Fusiliers and two years in command 6th Northamptonshire Regiment (bar to D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's.

TURNER, Colonel Reginald George, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.C.S., I.M.S. retired; *b.* 1870. Served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5 (medal and clasp); Uganda, 1897-8 (despatches, medal and two clasps); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1923. *Address:* The Mount, Swanage. *Club:* East India United Service.

TURNER, Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Ernest William, V.C. 1900; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Royal Canadian Dragoons; *b.* 25 July 1871; *e. s.* of Richard Turner, M.L.C.; *m.* 1900, Harriet Augusta, *e. d.* of Horace George Goodday of London; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Quebec, Canada. Served S. Africa, 1900 (despatches thrice Brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.). *Decorated:* though twice severely wounded, drove off the Boers, thus saving the guns; Commanded Canadian Brigade of Infantry, European War, 1914-18, also 2nd Canadian Division (despatches, C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.B.; Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre of France with Palms); G.O.C. Canadian Forces in England, 1916-18. *Club:* Garrison, Quebec.

TURNER, His Honour Judge Richard Whitbourn; Additional Judge at Westminster County Court and Judge of Uxbridge County Court since 1928; *b.* 2 Nov 1867; *e. s.* of James Smith Turner, M.R.C.S., L.D.S., and first wife; *m.* Hilda, 2nd *d.* of W. B. Martin, Paulsgrove, Hants; one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman). Law Tripos and B.A. 1889; Scholar Middle Temple; called to Bar, 1891; S.E. circuit; acting Secretary, Lord Chief Justice, 1915-19; Revising Barrister, 1916; County Court Judge Circuit 11, 1919-23; Circuit 18, 1923-28; appointed to Certificate of Naturalization (Revocation) Committee, 1924; J.P. Lancs Notts, Middlesex. *Recreations:* won 100 yds. and 440 yds. Cambridge v. Oxford, 1889. *Address:* Westminster County Court, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2. *Club:* Reform.

TURNER, Captain Robert Ross, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy; Deputy Director of Operations Division since 1929; *b.* 13 Oct. 1885; *s.* of Thomas Turner, Sheffield, and Jessie Alice Ross, Cape Town; *m.* 1910, Mabel, *d.* of James Fisher, Barrow-in-Furness; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Joined Navy, 1900; Lieut. 1906; joined Submarine service; served in H.M.S. Argyll, 1912-14; outbreak of war commanded C 15; transferred to command D 3, Oct. 1914; commanded E 23, Jan. 1916; Commander, 1917; Captain, 1923; commanded First Flotilla, 1924-1926; Captain Submarine Depot at Fort Blockhouse, 1927-29,

Address: Durie, Weymouth. *Club:* United Service.

TURNER, Lt.-Col. Robert Villiers, D.S.O. 1919; commanding 2nd Batt. Durham Light Infantry since 1929; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. G. V. Turner, Yorkshire Light Infantry; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 8 clasps): European War, 1914-18 (three times wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 2nd Durham Light Infantry, Lebong, India. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TURNER, Samuel; J.P.; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1930; Chairman and Joint Managing Director of Turner & Newall, Ltd.; Vice-President of S.A. Internationale de L'Asbeste Ciment; Chairman of Raw Asbestos Distributors, Ltd.; Director of Turner and Newall Associated Companies, and of Deutsche Asbestzement A/G and District Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Robert Turner, Rochdale; *m.* 1902, Jane Fielden; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Schools in England, Germany, and Switzerland. Entered upon a business career at the age of 18, and since then devoted entire time to that and to travel incidental thereto. *Publication:* (with H. B. Gray, *q.v.*) Eclipse or Empire, 1916; From War to Work, 1918. *Recreations:* travel, hunting, yachting. *Address:* Spring Bank, Bamford, Rochdale. *T.A.:* Turner, Bamford, Rochdale. *T.:* Norden 5612.

TURNER, Sidney, C.B.E. 1927; Accountant-General, India Office, since 1921; *b.* 18 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Charles Turner; *m.* 1917, Doris Muriel, *d.* of F. W. Spencer; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Entered India Office, 1905. *Address:* 4 Park Drive, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4031.

TURNER, Sir Skinner, Kt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 2 June 1868; *s.* of late Frederick Turner of Nizels, Tonbridge, Kent; *m.* 1902, Millicent H., 2nd *d.* of late Rev. W. H. Hewett of S. Scarle, Notts; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's College School, London; London University. Joined Middle Temple, 1887; called to the Bar, 1890; joined Western Circuit and Hampshire Sessions; Registrar, East Africa Protectorate Court, Mombasa, 1900; acted as Legal Vice-Consul in Uganda, 1901; 2nd Assistant Judge, H.B.M. Court for Zanzibar, 1902; 1st Assistant Judge, 1904; Judge, H.B.M. Court for Siam at Bangkok, 1905; on conclusion of the Treaty of 1909 between Great Britain and Siam, lent to Siamese Government as a Legal Adviser and sat in Court of Appeal; became Judicial Adviser to the Ministry of Justice and Member of the Supreme Court of Appeal in 1910; Assistant Judge (1916) and Judge (1921) H.B.M. Supreme Court for China; retired, 1927; British Member of International Commission on Extra-territoriality in China, 1926. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* West Holme, Harestock, nr. Winchester, Hants. *Club:* Thatched House.

TURNER, Thomas, M.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.I.C.; Professor Emeritus of Metallurgy, University, Birmingham; *b.* 1861; *s.* of H. Turner, of Ladywood, Birmingham; *m.* 1887, Christian, *y. d.* of C. F. Smith, of Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Edgbaston; Royal School of Mines, London; De la Beche Medallist. Demonstrator of Chemistry, Mason College, 1885; Lecturer in Metallurgy, 1887; Director of Technical Instruction to the Staffordshire County Council, 1894-1902; Past President Institute of Metals; Member of Advisory Council, Imperial Institute; Bessemer Gold Medallist and Member of Council Iron and Steel Institute; Seaman Gold Medallist, Amer. Foundrymen's Association; Life Governor of the University of Birmingham; conducted researches on the influence of silicon and other elements on iron and steel, results of which have been largely applied in iron foundries throughout the world; has devoted special attention to the properties of metals, such as structure, hardness, volatility, etc. Has travelled in Europe, Australia, Canada, and the United States. *Publications:* Metallurgy of Iron, 1895 (5th ed. 1918); Lectures on Iron Founding (2nd ed. 1910); Practical Metallurgy (2nd ed. 1919); and many papers on Metallurgical and Educational subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, and travel. *Address:* Netheridge, Elm Drive, Leatherhead. *T.:* Leatherhead 848. *M.:* OP 2774.

See also G. S. Scott.

TURNER, Walter James Redfern; *b.* 18 Oct. 1889; *s. s.* of late W. J. Turner, organist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Melbourne; *g.s.* of late William Redfern Watson, Liverpool and Ballarat. *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Travelled S. Africa, Germany, Austria, Italy, 1910-14; R.G.A. 1916-18; C.I.R. 1918-19: musical critic, New Statesman, since 1916; dramatic critic, London Mercury, 1919-23; literary editor, Daily Herald, 1920-23. *Publications:* The Hunter, and other Poems, 1916; The Dark Fire, 1918; Paris and Helen, 1921; In Time like Glass, 1921; Music and Life, 1921; The Man who Ate the Popomack, 1922; Landscape of Cytherea, 1923; Variations on the Theme of Music, 1924; Smaragda's Lover, 1924; The Seven Days of the Sun, 1925; Orpheus, or The Music of the Future, 1926; Marigold, an Idyll of the Sea, 1926; Beethoven, 1927; The Aesthetes, 1927; New Poems, 1928; Miss America, 1930. *Recreation:* music. *Club:* Savile.

TURNER, Rt. Hon. Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1924; P.C. (Ire.) 1927; D.L.; Lord Mayor of Belfast, 1923-28; Hon. Burgess of the City of Belfast; *b.* 19 May 1872; *s.* of James Turner, Ballygawley, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1892, Agnes, J.P. City of Belfast, *d.* of William Clarke, Co. Armagh. D.L. County of the City of Belfast; J.P. City of Belfast; High Sheriff of Belfast, 1920; Alderman of the City Council; Chairman of the Tramways Committee Belfast Corporation, 1918-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Annadale House, Belfast. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Belvoir Park Golf (captain), Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht, Bangor; Royal County Down Golf, Newcastle.

TURNER, William, M.S., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon; Senior Surgeon and Lecturer in Clinical Surgery, Westminster Hospital; Examiner, London University; Major R.A.M.C. (T.) 4th London General Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, King Edward's Memorial Hospital, Ealing; Dreadnought Hospital, Greenwich; Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, City Road, E.C.; American Red Cross Hospital No. 22, and Mrs. Mitchison's Hospital, Clock House, Chelsea; Earl of Beaconsfield Hospital, High Wycombe, Ilford, and Bexley Cottage Hospital; *s.* of late Frederic Turner of Nizels, Sevenoaks, Kent; *m.* 1904, Lily, *o. d.* of J. Kerr Hamilton, Tavistock, Devon; one *s. Educ.:* King's College School, London; King's College Hospital; London University. Late Consulting Surgeon L.B. and S.C. Railway; Surgeon Imperial Yeomanry Base Hospital, Deelfontein, 1900; Medical Officer in charge Imperial Yeomanry Branch Hospital, M'Kenzie's Farm, South Africa, 1900-1; Surgeon King George Hospital; House Physician, House Surgeon, Tutor in Surgery, King's College Hospital. *Publication:* Treatment after Operation (with E. Rock Carling). *Recreations:* motoring, croquet, golf. *Address:* 104 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 2101; The Grange, Bourne End, Bucks; *T.:* Bourne End 21. *Club:* Royal Cornwall Yacht.

TURNER, William, M.V.O. 1912; O.B.E. 1920; M.A. (Aberdeen, 1876), M.D. (Edinburgh, 1881); retired; *b.* Keith, Banffshire, 1856;

s. of Robert Turner, M.D.; unmarried. *Educ.*: Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh. Held appointments of Resident Physician, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; Non-Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Resident Accoucheur, Glasgow Maternity Hospital; Surgeon to the Colonial Hospital, Medical Officer Prison and Lunatic Asylum, and Chief Medical Adviser of Colonial Government, Gibraltar, 1892-1914; late Medical Officer in Charge, Milton Hill Military Hospital, Berkshire; C.M.O. Dunblane War Hospital, Perthshire, 1914-19; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Royal Geographical Society; Diplomat in Medicine and Surgery, University of Madrid; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute; Medaille du Roi Albert. *Publications:* numerous contributions to current medical literature. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, travel. *Club:* Royal Societies.

TURNER, Lieut.-Col. William, C.M.G. 1917; retired Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late John Turner of Ratho, Midlothian; *m.* 1898, Jeannie Kemp, *d.* of late Major Robert E. Dawson of Noahville, West Meath; no *c.* Served Sudan, 1885 (medal and clasp, bronze star); Isazai Expedition, 1892; South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); retired pay, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Publications:* Minor communications to medical literature. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Dolland, Portesbury Road, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 159.

TURNER, William Aldren, M.D. (Edin.), C.B. 1917; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Physician and Senior Neurologist to King's College Hospital and the National Hospital, Queen's Square, W.C.; *b.* 5 May 1864; *s.* of late Sir William Turner, K.C.B.; *m.* 1909, Helen Mary Mackenzie, 3rd *d.* of Dr. J. A. MacDougall, The Hill, Baierno, N.B.; three *s.* *Educ.*: Fettes College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh (Gold Medal); Berlin; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine and other professional societies; Morison Lecturer, College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 1909; Bradshaw Lecturer, College of Physicians, London, 1918. Temporary Col. A.M.S. for special duty with nervous and mental shock cases in France, 1914-15; consulting neurologist with the Forces at home, 1915-19. Practises as a physician; Member War Office Committee on Shell Shock, 1920-21. *Publications:* A Text Book of Nervous Diseases (with Dr. Grainger Stewart); Epilepsy, 1907; Two Memoirs on the Nervous System, with Sir D. Ferrier, F.R.S., in the Transactions of the Royal Society of London; papers in Brain, the Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, etc. *Address:* 18 Harley Street, W.1; 27 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Langham 2649; Kensington 3464. *Club:* Athenæum.

TURNER, William Ernest Stephen, O.B.E.; D.Sc.(Lond.), M.Sc. (B'ham.), F.Inst.P.; Professor of Glass Technology, University of Sheffield, since 1920; *b.* 1881; *s.* of W. G. Turner, Smethwick, Staffs; *m.* Mary I., *d.* of John Marshall, Birmingham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: King Edward VI. School, Birmingham; University of Birmingham. University Research Scholar in Chemistry and Ehrhardt Research Prizeman; Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, University of Sheffield, 1904; Organiser of Department of Glass Technology, 1915; Secretary, Society of Glass Technology, 1916-22; President, 1922-24. *Publications:* Molecular Association, 1915; Introduction to Modern Inorganic Chemistry (in collaboration), 1914; 250 scientific papers dealing with problems in Physical Chemistry and Glass Technology; editor, Journal of Society of Glass Technology. *Recreations:* walking, mountaineering, travel. *Address:* 80 Whitworth Road, Rainnoor, Sheffield. *T.A.:* Research, Sheffield. *T.:* Attercliffe 41644. *M.:* FY 8248.

TURNER-SAMUELS, Moss; Barrister-at-law; author of an Index to the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1925; M.P. (Lab.) Barnard Castle, 1923-24; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1888; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Began his career as apprenticed cabinetmaker, later becoming a clerk; was articled to a solicitor and practised as a solicitor until 1922, and was then called to the Bar by the Middle Temple Inn; sometime member of Newcastle-upon-Tyne City Council; Honourman Solicitor and Bar Examinations; contributed various legal and general articles to the Conveyancer and the Press; practises mainly in London, and is also a Member of the North-Eastern Circuit; sometime Member of the Jewish Board of Deputies in London. Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Sowerby Division of Yorkshire, 1925-28, but retired owing to health and work at the Bar. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Denewood, Burdon Lane, Cheam, Surrey; *T.A.:* Turner-Samuels, Sutton 2344; *T.:* Sutton 2344; 6 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.; *T.A.:* Turner-Samuels, 18 Temple; *T.:* Central 0735.

TURNOR, Christopher Hatton; *o. s.* of Christopher Hatton Turnor and Alice Margaret, *s. d.* of Hon. Hamilton H. Killally, Toronto, Canada; *b.* 23 Nov. 1873; *m.* 1907, Sarah Marie Talbot, *o. d.* of late Admiral Hon. Walter Cecil Carpenter, of Kiplin, Yorkshire; *S. u.* 1903. *Educ.*: Christ Church, Oxford. Patron of 7 livings. *Publications:* Land Problems and the National Welfare; Our Food Supply; The Land and the Empire; articles and pamphlets on the subjects of Land and Education. *Address:* Stoke Rochford, Grantham; *T.:* 2021 Grantham; 3 Adelphi Terrace, W.C.2; *T.:* Temple Bar 2984. *Clubs:* Travellers', Burlington Fine Arts.

TURNOUR, family name of **Earl of Winterton.**

TURNOUR-PETHERSTONHAUGH; *see* Fetherstonhaugh.

TURPIN, George Sherbrooke, M.A., D.Sc.; *m.* 1923, Gertrude Caroline Waite Johnson, of Lenton House, The Park, Nottingham. Late Headmaster the High School, Nottingham. *Address:* Combe Hill House, Monkton Combe, near Bath.

TURPIN, Sir William Gibbs, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1912; *b.* 26 Aug. 1854; *s.* of late Henry Turpin of Harlesden, Middlesex; *m.* 1888, Charlotte F. E., *d.* of late Francis W. Moore of Theydon Bois, Essex; one *s.* Entered National Debt Office, 1873; Assistant Comptroller, 1904; Comptroller-General, 1910; Chairman of American Dollar Securities Committee; Chairman of Pensions Commutation Board; retired, 1919; Chairman of the Trustee Savings Banks Inspection Committee. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bushey Heath, Herts. *T.:* Bushey Heath 217.

TURQUET, André; Director of Secone's Ecole des Sciences Morales since 1900; *b.* Ponts de Cé, France, 15 Nov. 1867; *m.* Gladys, *y. d.* of late Dr. Alfred Milnes (reader in French at London University; D.Lit., authoress of The Influence of Baudelaire, 1913; Some Modern Belgian Writers, 1916; Some Modern French Writers, 1921; From Pascal to Proust, 1926; Poems, 1928); one *s.* *Educ.*: Collège Stanislas, Paris; Sorbonne; Poitiers University. Licencié-ès-lettres and Licencié-ès-langues vivantes, Paris and Poitiers; work at Propaganda Bureau, for which thanked by British Government, 1914-18; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, *Publications:* Ames et Paysages, 1896; Tombe du Soldat Inconnu,

1930; contributions to various reviews. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 45 Great Russell Street, W.C.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

TURRELL, Charles; miniature painter; *b.* London, 1846. Exhibitor at the Royal Academy since 1874, the Paris Salon, and throughout the United States; has painted portraits of Queen Mary, Queen Alexandra, the Queen of Norway, Princess Mary, the Princess Royal, the Princess Victoria, the Duchess of Portland, the Duchess of Leinster, the Duchess of Marlborough, and most of the English nobility. *Publications:* Miniatures; an engraving from his miniature of Queen Alexandra. *Recreations:* cycling and chess. *Club:* Royal Societies.

TURRELL, Harry Joseph, M.A., B.C.L.; Recorder of Banbury since 1922; *b.* 7 Aug. 1868; *s.* of Rev. Henry Joseph Turrell, of Turrell's Hall, Oxford; *m.* 1895, Anita Frances, *y. d.* of S. B. Abinger; no *c.* *Educ.:* Turrell's Hall and Exeter College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1887. *Address:* 5 Hurlingham Court, S.W.6; *T.:* Putney 1757; 6 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.2; *T.:* Central 6877.

TURRELL, Walter John, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Oxon; Consulting Physician, specialising in Electro-Therapeutics; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 3rd Southern General Hospital, Oxford; Consulting Physician, Oxford County Asylum; Electro-Therapeutic Physician, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; *b.* Oxford, 9 April 1865; *s.* of Rev. H. J. Turrell, Master of Turrell's Hall, Oxford; *m.* Margaret Sybil, *d.* of E. Lywood, Clatford, Andover. *Educ.:* Turrell's Hall and Exeter College, Oxford; Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; London Hospital. Formerly House Surgeon, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow American Electro-Therapeutic Society; Ex-President Electro-Therapeutic Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President British Association of Radiology and Physio-Therapy. *Publications:* The Principles of Electro-Therapy; Electro-Therapy at a Base Hospital; The Electrical Treatment of Frost-bite; Operative Treatment of Bronchocele; Importance of a Pure Milk Supply, and various other papers to Medical Journals; Ancient Angling Authors; Angling in Oxfordshire (Victorian History of Oxfordshire); Art. Electrotherapy: Ency. Brit. *Recreations:* angling, sailing, cycling, skating. *Address:* Cherwell Lodge, Oxford. *T.A.:* Dr. Turrell, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2319.

TURTON, Col. Ralph Douglas, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 11 Aug. 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Edmund Turton and Lady Cecilia, *d.* of 4th Earl of Milltown; *m.* 1894, Irene, *d.* of late A. Andrews; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Joined Cheshire Regt., 1885; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Brevet of Col., despatches twice); Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks, India, 1921-25. *Address:* Larpool Lodge, Farnham, Surrey.

TURTON, Robert Hugh; Barrister-at-law; M.P. (C.) Thirsk and Malton Division, since 1929; *b.* 8 Aug. 1903; *s.* of Major R. B. Turton of Kildale Hall, Kildale, York; *m.* 1928, Ruby Christian, *d.* of Robert T. Scott, Beechmont, Sevenoaks, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1926. *Address:* 3D Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 8849. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Yorkshire, York.

TURTON, Lieut.-Col. William Harry, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* Peshawur, 30 Dec. 1856; *s.* of Col. Joseph Turton, R. Bengal Artillery, and *g. s.* of Zouch Turton, of Chepstow and Monmouth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College (schools gold medal of R. Geog. Soc.); R.M.A., Woolwich (Pollock medallist). Entered R.E. 1876; Captain, 1887; Major, 1895; Lieut.-Col. 1902; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired 1905. *Publications:* The Truth of Christianity, 10th ed.; The Plantagenet Ancestry. *Recreations:* interested in conchology and genealogy. *Address:* 19 Caledonia Place, Clifton, Bristol.

TURVEY, Isaiah, I.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1845; *s.* of Joseph Turvey. Entered Home Office, 1868; became Secretary to Chairman Prison Commission; retired, 1907. *Address:* Ballyceeda, Southbourne Road, Bournemouth.

TURVILLE-PETRE, Lt.-Col. Oswald Henry Philip, D.L., J.P.; late Warwick Yeomanry; Lord of the Manor of Husbands Bosworth, Leicestershire, and of Samlesbury, Lancs; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late E. H. Petre, and late Lady Gwendoline Petre; *m.* 1899, Margaret, *d.* of late Laurence Cave, of Ditcham Park, Hants; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford, B.A.; joined the Northants Yeomanry as Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. (temp.) Feb. 1915. *Address:* Bosworth Hall, Rugby. *T.A.:* Husbands, Bosworth. *Club:* Travellers'.

TUSHINGHAM, Sidney, A.R.C.A. (Lond.), A.R.E. 1915; member of the Society of Graphic Art, 1920; painter and etcher; *m.* Ella, *d.* of late Henry Westlake, Othery, Somerset. *Educ.:* School of Art,; Burslem, Staffs; Royal College of Art, South Kensington, SW. (National and R.C.A. Scholar, full diploma, (1910); abroad. Exhibitor in Europe and America; one-man shows in London, Glasgow, New York, Cardiff; works purchased by City Corporation, Liverpool, for permanent collection, 1915 and 1917; Permanent Collection Museum of History, Science and Art, Los Angeles, 1921 and 1923; Californian State Library, 1921; Art Institute, Chicago, 1921; Corporation of Derby, 1921; Glasgow City Corporation Art Gallery, 1922; Corporation of Southport, 1923; New York Public Library, 1923; Corporation of Stoke-on-Trent, 1924; Etchings and Dry Points in Print Dept., British Museum, National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, etc. *Recreations:* music, travel, reading. *Address:* 156A Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 2757. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

TUSON, Col. George Edward, D.S.O. 1900; 16th Lancers; retired, 1909; *b.* 29 June 1871; *m.* 1912, Isabel, *e. d.* of S. Bright-Williams of Broadstairs and *widow* of James Lowe; one *s.* one *d.* Entered 16th Lancers, 1890; Captain, 1899; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier (clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served with B.E.F., France, 1915-18 (despatches, prom. subst. Colonel). *Address:* Upper Narosurra, Eldama Ravine, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Cavalry.

TUSON, Brig.-Gen. Harry Denison, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Gen. Sir H. B. Tuson and Anne Frances, *d.* of late Major J. Bates; *m.* 1896, Emilie Gertrude, *y. d.* of J. A. Mullens; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TUSSAUD, John Theodore; director of and artist to Madame Tussaud and Sons' Exhibition; *b.* Kensington, 2 May 1859; *s.* of Joseph Randall Tussaud, and *g.-g. s.* of the foundress of the Exhibition; *m.* 1889, Ruth Helena, 2nd *d.* of late Thos. Grew; seven *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cardinal Manning's Coll., Bayswater; Benedictine Monastery, Ramsgate; began to study modelling and sculpture under his father at the age of 14, his first important portrait model being that of Milan, at that time king of Servia, modelled 1873; succeeded his father as artist of the Exhibition on the latter's retirement. Has contributed to the Exhibition over a thousand portrait models of the most eminent personages of the period; has also made a speciality of models grouped into dramatic tableaux illustrating both historical and contemporary scenes; exhibitor at the Royal Academy; has made many contributions to current literature,

mostly dealing with the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic wars. *Publication:* The Romance of Madame Tussauds, 1919; The Chosen Four, 1928. *Recreations:* gardening, riding, driving. *Address:* Croxley Green, Rickmansworth. *T.:* Rickmansworth 114.

TUTTON, Alfred Edwin Howard, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon) 1908; F.R.S. 1899; H.M. Inspector of Schools (Technological Branch), Board of Education, Whitehall, 1895-1924; President Mineralogical Society, 1912-15; *b.* Stockport, 22 Aug. 1864; *o. s.* of James Tutton; *m.* 1902, Margaret Ethel MacLannahan, *y. d.* of William Loat of Cumnor Place, Berks; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Owens Coll., Manchester; Royal College of Science, South Kensington, London; graduated (Research Degree) at Oxford Univ.; New Coll. since 1898: B.Sc. 1898; D.Sc. 1903; M.A. by decree of Convocation, 1905. Royal Exhibitioner to Royal College of Science, London, 1883; Murchison medallist and Tyndall prizeman; after three years as student, became Assistant Demonstrator, and subsequently Demonstrator of Chemistry, at the Royal Coll. of Science. *Publications:* Crystalline Structure and Chemical Constitution, 1910; Crystals, 1911; Crystallography and Practical Crystal Measurement, 1911, 2nd edit., 2 vols., 1922; The Natural History of Crystals, 1924; Crystalline Form and Chemical Constitution, 1926; The Natural History of Ice and Snow, illustrated from the Alps, 1927; contributions to Philosophical Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Journal of the Chemical Society, and the Zeitschrift für Krystallographie on the subjects of Chemical and Physical Crystallography and of Fine Measurement; also, in conjunction with Sir Edward Thorpe, to the Journal of the Chemical Society on the subject of the Oxides and other compounds of Phosphorus. *Recreations:* music and Alpine photography. *Address:* Silbury, 60 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.* Cambridge 1615. *Clubs:* Authors, Alpine.

TUXFORD, Brig.-Gen. George Stuart, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 7 Feb. 1870; *s.* of James George Tuxford, of West Kirby; *widower*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellingboro' Grammar School, Northants. Went to Canada, 1888; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches eight times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar); late Commanding 5th Canadian Infantry Overseas Battalion, which he organised; commanded 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1st Canadian Division, 1916-19; Legion of Honour, Croix d'Officier; occupied bridge-heads across Rhine; Brigadier-General, 1916. *Recreations:* all athletics and open air. *Address:* 127 River Street E., Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada. *T.:* 2011, 8879. *T.A.:* Tuxford, Moose Jaw. *Clubs:* Canadian, Kiwanis, United Services, Moose Jaw.

TWEED, John; Associé de la Société Nationale des Beaux Arts; sculptor; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late William Clinton; one *s.* two *d.* *Principal Works:* National Memorial to Earl Kitchener of Khartoum, Horse Guards Parade; Marble Bust of Earl Curzon of Kedleston for Oxford Union; Statue of Sir John Moore at Shorncliffe; Equestrian Statue, Sir George White, in Portland Place, W.; Memorial to Lord Beresford, St. Paul's Cathedral; War Memorial of the 60th Rifles for Winchester; Marble Bust of Right Hon. J. Chamberlain in Westminster Abbey; Wilson Memorial, Rhodesia; Cecil J. Rhodes at Bulawayo, Colonel Benson at Hexham; Joseph Cowen at Newcastle; Queen Victoria at Aden and Madras; Van Riebeck at Cape Town; Lord Chesham at Aylesbury; Alfred Beit at Salisbury, S. Africa; Lord Clive, London and Calcutta; Capt. Cook at Whitby and St. Kilda; Marble Reredos at Holy Trinity, Sloane Street; completion of Alfred Stevens' monument to the Duke of Wellington at St. Paul's Cathedral; Recumbent Marble Effigy of Sir William Anson, late Warden, All Souls' College Chapel, Oxford. *Address:* 108 Cheyne Walk, S.W.10; *T.:* Flaxman 4088; 8 The Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S.W. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak.

TWEEDALE, Rev. Charles L., Vicar of Weston since 1901; *s.* of Thomas Tweedale, M.D., of Stainland and Crawshawbooth, and Mary, *d.* of Charles Coates, engineer, of Crawshawbooth; *m.* 1899, Margaret Eleanor, *d.* of Francis Burnett; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick; Durham University. Curate of Hyson Green; of Ormskirk; and of Bilton, Harrogate; patentee of processes and inventions. *Publications:* Man's Survival after Death (4th edition); Present Day Spirit Phenomena and the Churches (81st edition); Death and the Grave Defeated (3rd ed.), many articles to scientific and other magazines and papers. *Recreations:* natural sciences and the arts; astronomy (independently discovered comet of 1886); violin construction (has re-discovered the varnish of Stradivarius); psychical research. *Address:* Weston Vicarage, nr. Otley, Yorks. *T.A.:* Tweedale, Weston, Otley.

TWEEDALE, Violet; *b.* Edinburgh; *e. d.* of late Robert Chambers, and *g.d.* of Dr. Robt. Chambers; *m.* 1891, C. Tweedale late of Balquholly, Turriff, Aberdeenshire. *Publications:* In Lothians Fields, Poems; And They Two; What shall it Profit a Man?; The Kingdom of Mammon; Her Grace's Secret; The Honeycomb of Life; The Hazards of Life; Lord Eversleigh's Sins; Lady Sarah's Son; The Portals of Love; The Sweets of Office; Mrs. Barrington's Atonement; An Empty Heritage; The Quenchless Flame; Unsolved Mysteries; Hypocrites and Sinners; A Reaper of the Whirlwind; Austin's Career; The House of the Other World; An Unholy Alliance; Love and War, 1916; Wingate's Wife, 1916; The Heart of a Woman, 1917; The Veiled Woman, 1918; Ghosts I have Seen, 1919; The Beautiful Mrs. Davenant; The Green Lady; The Passing Storm, 1922; The School of Virtue, 1923; Phantoms of the Dawn, 1924; Mellow Sheaves; The Mammonist; Found Dead, 1928; The Cosmic Christ, 1930. *Recreations:* travelling, music, psychic research. *Address:* Villa Languard, Torquay. *Club:* Ladies' Automobile.

TWEEDDALE, 11th Marquess of (*cr.* 1694), **William George Montagu Hay,** Baron 1488; Earl of Tweeddale, 1646; Earl of Gifford, Viscount Walden, 1694; Baron (U.K.), 1881; Hereditary Chamberlain of Dunfermline; *b.* 4 Nov. 1884; *s.* of 10th Marquess and Candida (*d.* 1925), C.B.E., *d.* of Vincenzo Bartolucci of Cantiano. Rome: S. father, 1911; *m.* 1912, Marguerite, *d.* of Mrs. Lewis Einstein; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Retired Major R.F.A. and 1st Life Guards; served European War, 1914 (wounded). Owns about 40,000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Major Lord Edward D. Hay, *g.v.* *Address:* 22 Gloucester Square, W.2; Yester House, Haddingtonshire. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Guards'.

See also Col. R. E. K. Leatham, Walter Waring.

TWEEDDALE, Julia, Marchioness of, 2nd *d.* of Keith Stewart-Mackenzie of Seaforth; *m.* 1st, 1873, as 2nd wife 9th Marquess of Tweeddale (*d.* 1878); 2nd, 1887, Rt. Hon. Sir John Rose, 1st Bt. (*d.* 1888); 3rd, 1892, Major Sir Wm. Evans Gordon, M.P. (*d.* 1913). *Address:* 4 Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3. *T.:* 251 Kensington.

See also Lady St. Helier.

TWEEDIE, Mrs. Alec, F.R.G.S.; F.R.C.I.; *d.* of late Dr. George Harley, F.R.S.; *widow* of Alec Tweedie, *g.s.* of Dr. Tweedie, F.R.S.; two *s.* (both fallen for their country). *Educ.:* Queen's College, London; Germany. Served on several committees International Council of Women, London, 1899; serves on many philanthropic and charitable committees; received the thanks of the Italian Government for help to Sicilian

earthquake sufferers, 1912; Vice-President Society of Women Journalists. *Publications:* A Girl's Ride in Iceland, 1890; The Oberammergau Passion Play, 1890; A Winter Jaunt to Norway, 1894; Wilton, Q.C. (a story), 1895; Danish *versus* English Butter-making, 1895; Through Finland in Carts, 1897; The First College for Women, 1898; George Harley, or the Life of a London Physician, 1899; Mexico as I saw It, 1901; Behind the Footlights, and Sunny Sicily, 1904; Portirio Diaz, seven times President of Mexico, 1906 (translated into German and Spanish); Hyde Park; Its History and Romance, 1908; revised edition, 1930; Thirteen Years of a Busy Woman's Life, 1912; America as I saw It, 1913; Women the World Over, 1914; My Tablecloths, a few Reminiscences, 1916; Mexico, from Diaz to the Kaiser, 1917; Women and Soldiers, 1918; Mainly East, 1923; An Adventurous Journey, 1926. *Recreations:* riding, driving, travelling, collecting bric-a-brac; after two years' travelling in the East, 1919-21, over 50,000 miles, exhibited 300 water-colour sketches at the Alpine Gallery, July 1921; Round the World Exhibition, 1924; Exhibition, Gallerie Georges Petits, Paris, 1926. *Address:* Devonshire House, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1781. *Clubs:* Albemarle; Union Interalliée, Paris.

TWEEDIE, Lt.-Col. David Keltie, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late David Tweedie. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1911; Adjutant, T.F., 1908-11; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O.). *Address:* La Trelade, St. Martin's, Guernsey. *Club:* United Service.

TWEEDIE, Lt.-Col. Henry Carmichael, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 25 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Michael Tweedie, R.A.; *m.* 1914, Catherine (Katie) Lucy Minnie, *d.* of Col. A. W. Prior, Ormonde, Datchet, Bucks; two *d.* Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1901; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col., 1921; Assistant Commandant, Mounted Infantry School, 1909; Commandant R.A.F. Technical School for Officers, 1917-19; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Mohmand disturbances, N.W.F., India, 1914-1915; European War (France), 1916 (severely wounded); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TWEEDIE, Vice-Adm. Hugh Justin, C.B., 1919; Commander-in-Chief, Africa Station, since 9 Jan. 1931; *b.* 5 April 1877; *s.* of Gen. Michael Tweedie, R.A., who served in Crimea and Mutiny; *m.* 1907, Constance Marion Crossman; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Britannia. Served in Mediterranean, Cape, China, West Indies and N. America; Mexico, under Admiral Cradock; present at Tampico and Vera Cruz during American landing; carried despatches to British and Foreign Embassies in Mexico City, railway and telegraphic communications being interrupted; returned with over 100 American refugees, women and children, from Solidad and district; outbreak of war served in West Indies; afterwards in command of Marshal Ney Monitor on Belgian Coast, S.N.O. Ismailia, Suez Canal, Dardanelles Patrol, Struma River operations against Bulgars and Turks, Adriatic, Venice; Command of 13th Flotilla Battle Cruiser Force; Commodore Commanding Flotillas with Grand Fleet (West African medal, Sierra Leone Clasp, C.B., Japanese Order of Rising Sun, Officier Legion d'honneur); Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1928-25; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1925; Rear-Adm. 1926; Rear-Adm. and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtze, 1927-29; Vice-Adm. 1930; Younger Brother Trinity House. *Address:* Admiralty House, Simonstown, S. Africa; Wraxall House, Wraxall Somerset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TWEEDIE, Lt.-Col. John Lennoy Forbes, D.S.O. 1917; Retired List; *b.* 19 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Col. Maurice Tweedie, Bombay Staff Corps, of Beckley, Sussex; *m.* 1921, Irene Isobel, *d.* of late Captain Eustace Maudslay, 16th Lancers; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1900; Capt., 1911; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1922 (ret.); Gloucestershire Regt.; served South African War (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); seconded with Egyptian Army, 1909-14; served with expedition in Zeraf Valley (General Service Medal and clasp, Order of the Nile); European War, Egypt, Salonica, and France, commanding 12th Lancashire Fusiliers and 1st Battalion Gloucestershire Regt. (D.S.O. and bar, Order Serbian White Eagle, despatches three times). *Recreation:* shooting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TWEEDMOUTH, 3rd Baron (cr. 1881), **Lt.-Col. Dudley Churchill Marjoribanks;** Bt. 1866; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1902; late Royal Horse Guards; late Lord-in-Waiting to H.M.; late Military Secy. to the Earl of Selborne, South Africa; *b.* 2 Mar. 1874; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron Tweedmouth and Lady Fanny Octavia Louisa Spencer Churchill, *d.* of 7th Duke of Marlborough; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1901, Muriel, *e. d.* of 9th Viscount Midleton, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served with composite regiment of Household Cavalry in South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Heir:* *c.* Edward Marjoribanks, *q.v.* *Address:* 57 Seymour Street, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 5400. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Marquess of Aberdeen, Viscount Ridley.

TWEEDY, Ernest Hastings, F.R.C.P.I.; M.D. (Hon.) Dublin Univ.; retired; Hon. Fellow Royal Academy, Ireland; Consulting Gynaecologist to Dr. Steevens Hospital; late Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; Consulting Gynaecologist and former Master, Rotunda Hospital, 1903-10; *b.* Sep. 1862; *s.* of John J. Tweedy, solicitor, Dublin, and Emily Griffin, Wexford; *m.* 1900, Margaret, *o. d.* of late Sir Stewart Woodhouse; one *s.* one *d.* Former President, Obstetric Section, Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; former President, Obstetrical Section, British Medical Association, Exeter meeting; Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland; M.D. (Hon.) Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* Tweedy and Wrench's Practical Obstetrics; several Clinical Reports of Rotunda Hospital; many original papers, published in Transactions of Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, and in Transactions of Royal Society of Medicine. *Address:* Carrick, Howth. *T.:* Sutton 27. *Club:* Friendly Brothers, Dublin.

TWEEDY, George Alfred, I.C.S.; *s.* of late Hugh Tweedy, H.M. Home Civil Service, and Anne, *d.* of Capt. J. Pottinger, R.N.; *m.* 1884, Margaret, *d.* of Dr. Pottinger, Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1879; Magistrate and Collector, 1891-96; District and Sessions Judge, 1896-99; a Commissioner of a Division, 1903-11; Member of the Board of Revenue, U.P., and Oudh, 1911-1915; Member of the Legislative Council; represented U.P. at Delhi Durbar, 1911; retired, 1915; served in France as Captain, General Staff, 1915-19 (despatches). *Address:* 94 Horseferry Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5449. *Clubs:* East India United Service, M.C.C.

TWEMLOW, George Fletcher Fletcher-, D.L.; J.P. Co. Staffs.; High Sheriff, 1917; *b.* 1857; *s.* of Rev. Charles Smith Royds, Rector of Haughton, Staffs., and Mary Anne, *e. d.* of Francis Twemlow of Betley Court, Staffs.; *m.* Emma Beatrice, 2nd *d.* of William Foster of Hornby Castle, Lancaster. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. For forty-

one years a Director of the Lichfield Brewery Co.; Lord of the Manor of Arclyd. *Address:* Betley Court, Crewe. *T.:* Betley 10. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, United University; Lichfield County.

TWENTYMAN-JONES, Percy Sydney, B.A., LL.B., K.C., 1924; Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa since 1926; *b.* Beaufort West, S.A., 18 Sep. 1876; 4th *s.* of late A. G. Twentyman-Jones and surviving widow Eliza Elizabeth Jones; *m.* 1901, Martha Bertholda, *y. d.* of late Charles Torriano Vos; one *d. Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch. Called to Bar, Supreme Court of South Africa, 1898; Law Lecturer to the Diocesan College for some years; later Examiner in Law to the Cape University; represented South Africa at Rugby, 1896; at cricket, 1896 and 1902. *Publications:* The Liquor Law of the Cape Colony, 1908; The Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts of South Africa, 1913, 2nd edition, 1924; The Transkeian Magistrates' Court Practice, 1925. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, and sport generally. *Address:* Kenilworth, near Cape Town, S.A. *T.:* Wynberg 1084. *M.:* CA 812; CA 12043. *Clubs:* Civil Service, City, Cape Town.

TWIDALE, Lt.-Col. (William) Cecil (Erasmus), C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late R. E. Twidale, Calcutta; *m.* 1923, Winifred, *d.* of late Robert Butler and late Mrs. Butler, Lyncombe House, Tetbury, Glos. *Educ:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

TWIGG, Sir John, K.C.I.E.; *cr.* 1912; *b.* 30 Sep. 1856; *s.* of John Hanbury Twigg, Repton; *m.* 1894, Isabel Marie (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Henry Pasteur of Wynches, Much Hadham, and Grand Saconnex, Geneva; one *s. Educ.:* Repton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1879; Collector and Magistrate, 1895; Collector of Madras, 1906; Additional Member Legislative Council, 1908; Member Board of Revenue, 1908; retired, 1912. *Club:* East India United Service.

TWIGG, Brig.-Gen. Robert Henry, C.B. 1913; *b.* 4 April 1860; *s.* of late Canon Thos. Twigg, M.A. Entered Army, 1879; Captain, I.S.C. 1890; Major, Indian Army, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1905; Colonel, 1909; served Akha Expedition, 1888-84; Burmese Expedition, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Hunza-Nagas Expedition, 1891-92 (despatches, brevet Major, clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal two clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); Commanded Brigade in European War, 1914-16 (medals and star). *Address:* Greenwood, Malahide, Co. Dublin. *Club:* East India United Service.

TWINBERROW, James Frederick; Master of the North Ledbury Foxhounds since 1912; *b.* 5 March 1866; *o. s.* of late James Twinberrow of the White House, Suckley; *m.* 1895, Alice Mary, *y. d.* of late Frederick Cronin, 30 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Reading School; private tutor. Went to learn farming and estate management with the late Henry Haywood of Blakemere House, Herefordshire, 1884; hunted with the Herefordshire packs, and eventually took an active part as honorary whipper-in with the late Major Browne's foxhounds and Sir William Cooke, Bart., when Master of the Ledbury; built kennels on his Suckley estate, 1905; and with Mr. J. M. Curre hunted the North Ledbury country; Master of the Teme Valley foxhounds, Radnorshire, 1910; and hunted that country for two seasons. *Recreations:* has been a successful hop and fruit grower on his Suckley property. *Address:* The White House, Suckley, Worcester. *T.A.:* Suckley. *T.:* Suckley 15. *M.:* FK 1665. *Club:* Union, Worcester.

TWISDEN, Sir John Ramskill, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1666; *b.* 23 Nov. 1856; *s. of* 11th Bt. and Catherine Hester Spence (*d.* 1887), *d.* of Parsons Ramskill of Lofthouse Hall, near Wakefield, Yorkshire; *S.* father, 1914. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. A solicitor. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* antiquarian research and gardening. *Address:* Bradbourne, Larkfield, Maidstone.

TWISLETON-WYKEHAM-FIENNES; family name of **Baron Saye and Sele.**

TWISS, Brig.-Gen. Francis Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 5 May 1871; *m.* Bessie; one *d.* Entered R.A. 1891; Capt. 1899; Major, 1911; Col. 1921; Adjutant Militia, 1901-6; served N.W. Frontier, India 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921.

TWISS, Brig.-Gen. John Henry, C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 12 June 1867; *s.* of Godfrey Twiss, Lt.-Col. R.A.; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of Major-General A. T. Searle; one *d.* Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1911; Assistant-Director of Railways, South Africa, 1899-1902; Director of Railway Transport, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (C.B., C.B.E.); Commander Legion of Honour; Officer Order of Leopold; retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Brevent, London Road, Camberley. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Free Foresters.

TWISS, Maj.-Gen. William Louis Oberkirch, C.B. 1930; C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; commanding Jullundur Brigade, Punjab, India, since 1927; Colonel 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1930; *s.* of Rev. William Christopher Twiss, M.A. and Baroness Marie Elizabeth d'Oberkirch; *b.* 18 Jan. 1879; *m.* 1915, Nora Muriel (*d.* 1929), *d.* of J. E. Wakefield, J.P. *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First commission, 1898; served Boxer (N. China) Expedition, 1900-1 (medal and clasp, despatches); Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal); European War in France, 1914-17 (C.B.E., M.C., Legion of Honour; Order of Sacred Treasure (Japan), despatches five times); Staff College, Camberley, 1906-7; War Office (General Staff), 1908-12 and 1919-21; Army Headquarters, India (General Staff), 1917-19; Brigade-Major, Nowshera Brigade, 1913-14; appointed 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1901; commanded 2/9th Gurkha Rifles, 1921-23; Deputy Director of Military Intelligence, Army Headquarters, India, 1923-24; Director of Military Operations, Army Headquarters, India, 1924-27; Major-General, 1929; bronze medal of Royal Humane Society, 1903; Order of Norwegian Order of St. Olaf, 1909; member of Military Order of the Dragon, U.S.A., 1901; Founder Member of Royal Institute of International Affairs (Chatham House); Founder Member of Himalayan Club. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, boating, swimming, bridge, etc. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1; Flagstaff House, Jullundur, Punjab, India. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile, Free Foresters C.C.

TWIST, Henry, J.P. 1907; M.P. (Lab.) Leigh, 1922-23; miners' agent; *b.* 30 Jan. 1870; *m.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Platt Bridge Wesleyan. Went into the mine at 11; made Check-weighman at 30; District Councillor for several years; retired from same; M.P. (Lab.) Wigan, 1910. *Recreations:* cricket, bowls, billiards. *Address:* 1 Laurel Grove, Ashton-in-Makerfield. *T.:* Ashton-in-Makerfield 35. *Club:* Social, Ashton.

TWITCHELL, Right Rev. Thomas Clayton, D.D.; Rector of Selsey, Chichester,

since 1925; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late J. B. Twitchell; unmarried. *Educ.:* private; Cambridge; King's College, London. Worked at St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1889-93; at St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, 1893-1903; Vicar of All Hallows, East India Docks, 1903-8; Bishop of Polynesia, 1908-21; Rector of St. Margaret's, Buxted, 1921-25; Fellow of King's College, London. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Selsey Rectory, Chichester. *Club:* Golfers'.

TWITCHETT, Rev. Cyril Frederick; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1928; Bishop's Messenger, General Diocesan Secretary and Secretary of the Liverpool Diocesan Board of Finance, 1925; General Secretary of the Bishop of Liverpool's Building Campaign, 1927; Editor Liverpool Diocesan Calendar, 1927; *b.* Sudbury, Suffolk, 1890; *s.* of Freeland Oakley Twitchett; *m.* 1916, Blanche Nettleship, *y. d.* of John Hanchett; one *d. Educ.:* King's College, London; A.K.C.L. 1912. Ordained, 1913; Curate of St. Benet Fink, Tottenham, 1913; Thurnscoe, Yorks, with charge of St. Hilda's, 1916; St. Paul's, Sheffield, 1919; Clerical Secretary of the Life and Liberty Movement, 1920-24. *Recreations:* music, work. *Address:* 19 Ivanhoe Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Lark Lane 700. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

TWOMEY, Sir Daniel (Harold Ryan), Kt., *cr.* 1917; late I.C.S.; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1895, May, *d.* of late Rev. W. Ponsford; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Stanilaus' College, Tullamore; Univ. College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1882; Deputy Comr., Burma, 1890; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1895; Secretary to Government, 1897; Acting Chief Secretary, 1901; Commissioner, 1905; Judge, Chief Court, Rangoon, 1910; Chief Judge, 1917; retired, 1920. *Address:* Totnes, Deven.

TWORT, Frederick William, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; F.R.S. 1929; Bacteriologist; Superintendent of the Brown Institution, University of London; *b.* Camberley, 22 Oct. 1877; *e. s.* of late Dr. William Henry Twort and Elizabeth Crampton, *o. c.* of late Joseph Crampton Webster; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Nony, *e. d.* of late Frederick J. Banister, A.R.I.B.A., and Annie Reta Barrow, *g.d.* of Sir John Barrow, Bt., Secretary to the Admiralty; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Thomas' Hospital Medical School. Roger's prize (University of London) jointly, 1908; Assistant Supt., Clinical Laboratory, St. Thomas' Hospital, 1901-2; Assistant Bacteriologist, London Hospital, 1902-9; Captain, R.A.M.C., and Officer in charge of Base Laboratory, Salonika, 1916. *Publications:* Monograph on Johne's Disease; numerous contributions to scientific literature. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* The Wilderness, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 524.

TWYMAN, Frank, F.R.S.; F. Inst. Phys.; Managing Director of Adam Hilger, Ltd., since 1904; President of the Optical Society, 1930 and 1931; *s.* of George Edmund Twyman and Jane Lefevre; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth K. P. Hilger; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; Finsbury Technical Coll.,'and City and Guilds Central Technical Coll. (Siemens Scholar). Went to Otto Hilger (then the owner of the firm of Adam Hilger) as scientific assistant, 1898; Manager on the death of Otto Hilger, 1902; has invented many scientific instruments widely used in physical and chemical researches *Publications:* Lectures, papers, etc., on optical instruments, properties of glass and spectroscopy. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, walking, fishing. *Address:* Stanhope, Eastbury Avenue, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 174. *Club:* Royal Societies.

TWYSDEN, Sir Roger (Thomas), 10th Bart., *cr.* 1611; Lieut.-Commander (retired) R.N.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1894; *s.* of late Captain James S. Twysden, R.N., and Aileen Frances Mary, *d.* of Sir W. H. Wilson-Todd, 1st Bart.; *S. c.* 1911; *m.* 1st, 1917, Mary Duff Stirling (whom he divorced, 1926), *s. d.* of late B. W. Smurthwaite; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Eleanora, *s. d.* of late W. R. Ogilvie-Grant and Mrs Ogilvie-Grant, 30 Cliveden Place, S.W.1. *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth Colleges. Lieut. R.N., 1916; Retired List, 1922. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Roger Duncan, *b.* 11 Mar. 1918. *Address:* Nea House, Highcliffe-on-Sea, Hants. *M.:* U 1662.

TYER, Austin Arnold, M.V.O. 1915; T.D.; Director and Secretary Tyer & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 11 June 1887; *o. s.* of Walter Edward Tyer and Charlotte Jane Tyer of 5 Brunswick Gardens, Kensington, W.; *m.* 1911, Helen Margaret, *e. d.* of late Edward Prentis and Mrs. Prentis, of Tunstall, near Sittingbourne, Kent; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, Cambridge (B.A.). Associate Member Institute Civil Engineers, 1910; Fellow of the Permanent Way Institution; served in Artists' Rifles, Territorial Force, 1907-17; commissioned, 1913; proceeded to France, Oct. 1914; transferred to R.F.A. Jan. 1917; served with 9th Division till April 1919 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice); rejoined Artists' Rifles as Capt. Nov. 1920; Major, 1929; Hon. Secretary 9th (Scottish) Divisional Association. *Recreations:* cricket, beagling, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* 86 Kensington Park Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 8632. *Clubs:* M.C.C., United University.

TYLDEN, Brig.-Gen. William, D.L.; J.P.; *s.* of Rev. W. Tylden of Stanford, Kent, and Dersingham, Norfolk, and Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. W. Bellamy, Rector of Sellinge, Kent; *m.* 1st, Alice Constance (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Deputy Surgeon-General B. Tydd, C.B.; one *d.*; 2nd, Evelyn Margaret, *d.* of D. A. Reid, M.D., J.P. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1873; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches); commanded R.A. 4th Division, 1906-1909; retired, 1910. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Brockhill, Hythe, Kent. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TYLDEN-PATTENSON, Maj. Arthur Henry, D.S.O. 1900; late the Buffs; *b.* 30 Sep. 1856; 2nd *s.* of Captain Tylden-Pattenson, J.P., D.L., of Dashmonden and Ibornden, Kent; *m.* 1893, Alice Maude Mary, *d.* of late Cyrus Andrews of Alverton Grange, Notts; one *d. Educ.:* privately; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Army, 1878; Capt. 1886; Major, 1898; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1900-1 (medal with two clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Telham Place, Battle, Sussex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TYLECOTE, Frank Edward; M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Systematic Medicine in the University of Manchester; Honorary Physician and Hon. Treasurer to Medical Board of Manchester Royal Infirmary; Consulting Medical Officer, Williams Deacons Bank; Member of Court of Governors, Manchester University; Member of the Medical Advisory Committee of the Asthma Research Council; President Manchester Medico-Ethical Soc.; Chairman of Convocation of the Univ. of Manchester; *b.* Cannock, Staffs., 28 May 1879; *s.* of Frank Tylecote, bank manager; *m.* 1915, Charlotte Dora (*d.* 1930), *d.* of John Boddan; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Macclesfield; Victoria University, Manchester; Heidelberg. University Medallist in Practical Anatomy, Hygiene and Public Health, Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, and in Systematic Medicine; Turner Scholar in Medicine; Sidney Renshaw Exhibitioner in Physiology; M.B., Ch.B., 1902; M.D., 1904; D.P.H., 1906; M.R.C.P. Lond., 1907; F.R.C.P. Lond., 1923; formerly Senior Hon. Physician, Salford Royal Hospital; Visiting Physician to the West Didsbury Hospitals, Nell Lane; Deputy Medical Supt., Plaistow Fever Hospital and Dagenham Smallpox Hospital; Pathologist and Assistant Medical

Officer, Winwick County Asylum; Medical Registrar and Resident Medical Officer, Royal Infirmary, Manchester; Chesterfield Medallist in Dermatology, London. *Publications:* (with G. Fletcher) Diagnosis and Treatment in Diseases of the Lungs, 1927; Articles on acute infectious diseases, meningism, status epilepticus, calcium, pulmonary conditions, in various medical journals. *Address:* 8 St. John Street, Manchester; *T.:* Manchester Central 909; Heaton Lodge, Heaton Mersey, Manchester; *T.:* Heaton Moor 2203. *M:* VR 3666. *Clubs:* Manchester Reform, Manchester Union.

TYLDEN-PATTENSON, Lt.-Col. Edwin C.; *see* Pattenson.

TYLER, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1930; J.P.; General Manager, Co-operative Printing Society, Ltd., 9-11 Tudor Street, E.C.4.; *b.* London, 18 Sep. 1869; *s.* of Henry and Emily Tyler, London; *m.* 1898, Martha Anderson, Belfast; one *s. Educ.:* privately. Director, Co-operative Permanent Building Society; Arbitrator, Board of Trade, 1912-18; late Vice-President, Institute of Printing and Kindred Trades; Life Governor, Lloyd (Printers') Memorial Home, Deal; and Caxton (Printers') Convalescent Home, Limpsfield, Surrey; member of Committee, Prince of Wales Relief Fund, South London District, 1914-18; late Chairman, Jas. Henderson and Sons, Publishers; Liveryman, Company of Stationers and of Spectaclemakers; Freeman, City of London; Vice-President, City of London Printers' Musical Society. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, and horticulture. *Address:* Lindfield, South View, Bromley, Kent. *T.A.:* Typographist, Fleet, London. *T.:* Ravensbourne 4672.

TYLER, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Malcolm, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Sir Henry Whatley Tyler; *m.* 1892, Caroline, *d.* of late R. L. Bowles. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Clanna Cottage, Lydney, Gloucester.

See also Lt.-Col. E. J. Cummins.

TYLER, Sir Henry Hewey Francis Macdonald, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1919; Collector of Anantapur Dist., Madras Presidency; *b.* 13 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Canon Tyler; *m.* 1920, Winifred Judith, *d.* of T. D. Grimke-Drayton of Clifford Manor, Gloucestershire; two *d. Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Co. Dublin; Rossall School; Selwyn Coll., Cambridge (Exhibition). Passed into Indian Civil Service, 1900; joined in Madras Presidency, 1901; Secretary to Board of Revenue, Madras, 1912-15; Commission in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, Oct. 1915; served with 9th Gurkha Rifles, India and Mesopotamia, 1915-17; wounded, Mesopotamia, Aug. 1916; Political Officer Civil Administration, Mesopotamia, 1917-20 (despatches, C.I.E.); Secretary of Indian Central Committee, Indian Statutory Commission, 1928; a keen Volunteer; joined school corps in 1892, and has continuously been a member of Volunteer and Auxiliary Forces ever since; received Volunteer Long Service Medal, 1912. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, fishing, shot for Cambridge against Oxford, 1898-9; Member of Irish XX., Bisley, 1898. *Address:* c/o The Imperial Bank, Madras; c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

TYLER, Brig.-Gen. James Arbuthnot, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 15 Oct. 1867. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt.-Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1921.

TYLER, Royall; *b.* Quincey, Mass., U.S.A. 2nd May 1884; *m.* Elisina Palamidessi de Castelvecchio; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. Editor Spanish Calendar of State Papers (Public Record Office), 1910; U.S. Army (European War) Reparation Commission, Paris, 1920-24; Deputy Commissioner-General of the League of Nations, Hungary, 1924; League of Nations Representative in Hungary. *Publications:* Spain, 1909; Spanish Calendars of State Papers for Years 1547-1558 incl.; Byzantine Art, 1926; Article on Byzantine Art in Encycl. Brit. 1928. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Antigny, le Château, par Arnay-le-Duc, Côte d'Or, France; 21 Quai de Bourbon, Paris. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts; Cercle de l'Union, Paris.

TYNAN, Katharine (Mrs. Katharine Tynan Hinkson), novelist and verse-writer; 4th *d.* of Andrew C. Tynan, Whitehall, Clondalkin, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1893, H. A. Hinkson (*d.* 1919); two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sienna Convent, Drogheda. Began writing at the age of seventeen; published first volume of verse in 1885; began to write prose, 1887. *Publications:* Louise de la Valliere, 1885; Shamrocks, 1887; Ballads and Lyrics, 1890; A Nun: Her Friends and her Order, 1892; Cuckoo Songs, 1894; A Cluster of Nuts, 1894; The Land of Mist and Mountain, 1895; An Isle in the Water, 1895; The Way of a Maid, 1895; Miracle Plays, 1896; Oh! What a Plague is Love, 1896; A Lover's Breast Knot, 1896; The Handsome Brandons, 1898; The Wind in the Trees (poems), 1898; The Dear Irish Girl, 1899; She Walks in Beauty. 1899; Three Fair Maids, 1900; A Daughter of the Fields, 1900; A Union of Hearts; A Girl of Galway; Collected Poems; That Sweet Enemy, 1901; The Handsome Quaker; A King's Woman; Love of Sisters, 1902; A Red Red Rose; The Honourable Molly, 1903; The French Wife; Judy's Lovers; Julia; The Luck of the Fairfaxes, 1904; A Daughter of Kings; A Favourite of Fortune; Dick Pentreath; Innocencies, 1905; A Yellow Domino; The Adventures of Alicia; The Story of Bawn; A Book of Memory, 1906; For Maisie, 1907; Her Ladyship; edited Cabinet of Irish Literature, new edition, 1903, and Irish Love Songs, 1892; Mary Gray; The Lost Angel; The House of the Crickets; Experiences, 1908; Peggy the Daughter; Cousins and Others; Lauds; Kitty Aubrey; Her Mother's Daughter; The Book of Flowers (with Frances Maitland), 1909; Betty Carew; Freda; The House of the Secret, 1910; The Story of Cecilia; New Poems; The Story of Clarice, 1911; Princess Katharine; Rose of the Garden; Heart o' Gold; Honey, my Honey, 1912; Mrs. Pratt of Paradise Farm; Twenty-five Years; The Daughter of the Manor; Irish Poems, 1913; A Midsummer Rose; A Little Radiant Girl; John Bulteel's Daughters; Lovers' Meetings; A Shameful Inheritance; Molly, My Heart's Delight; The Flower of Peace, 1914; Men not Angels; Countrymen All; The House of the Foxes; Flower of Youth; The Squire's Sweetheart; Since First I Saw your Face; The Story of Margery Dawe, 1915; The Web of Fräulein; The Holy War; The West Wind; John-a-Dreams, 1916; The Middle Years; Lord Edward; Kit; Late Songs; The Rattlesnake; Miss Mary, 1917; Miss Gascoigne; My Love's a Lassie; Herb o' Grace, 1918; The Years of the Shadow; The Man from Australia, 1919; Love of Brothers, 1919; Denys the Dreamer; The House; The Second Wife, 1920; Bitha's Wonderful Year; Sally Victrix; The House on the Bogs; A Mad Marriage; White Ladies; The Wandering Years, 1922; Even Song: They Loved Greatly; Mary Beaudesert, V.S., 1922; Wives, 1924; The Infatuation of Peter, 1926; Evensong, Poems; Miss Phippe; Haroun of London; The Wild Adventure; The House in the Forest, 1928; The Rich Man, 1929; A Fine Gentleman, 1929; The Admirable Simmons, 1930; Religion: Catholic. *Recreations:* talking to a good listener; the companionship of dogs; collecting china; the society of her children. *Address:* Herbert Lodge, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Lyceum.

TYNDALE, Walter, R.I.; R.B.C.; temp. Capt. demobilised; *b.* Bruges, of English parents; *m. d.* of Rev. Thomas Barnard; three *s. Educ.:* Belgium. Artist; was a student at the Antwerp Academy and in the studio of M. Bonnat; his first exhibits were in oil, but later he confined himself to water colours; held several exhibitions in London of his work in many parts of the Continent and in the East; his knowledge of languages got him a commission soon after the outbreak of the war, when he was appointed to the Censor staff at Havre; from thence he was sent to Boulogne, where he held the position of Head Censor. *Publications:* Below the Cataracts; An Artist in Egypt; An Artist in Italy; An Artist in the Riviera; Japan and the Japanese; illustrations in colour for The New Forest, Wessex, Japanese Gardens, The Dalmatian Coast, 1925. *Address:* Zattere 1401, Venice. *Club:* Arts.

TYNDALE, Lieut.-Col. Wentworth Francis, C.M.G. 1902; D.S.O. 1918; M.D. (London); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; D.P.H. Lond. 1907; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 11 May 1874; *s.* of Wentworth R. Tyndale, M.B.; *m.* 1912, Ethel Margaret McEwan; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. George's Hospital. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps; European War, 1914-18 (despatches: D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Colonel); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* The Laurels, Bishopthorpe, York.

TYNDALE-BISCOE, Rev. Cecil Earle, M.A.; Principal of C.M.S. Schools, Kashmir, N. India; *b.* Holton, Oxon, 9 Feb. 1863; *s.* of William Earle Biscoe, J.P., D.L., of Holton Park, Oxon; *m.* 1901, Blanche Violet, *d.* of Rev. Richard Burges; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Park Hall, nr. Evesham; Bradfield College; Jesus College, Cambridge. Coxed the Cambridge boat 1884 defeated Oxford, and the Jesus College boat head of the river for three years and won the Grand Challenge at Henley, 1886; deacon, 1887; priest, 1890; curate at Bradfield, Berks, 1887; at St. Mary's, Whitechapel, 1888-90; arrived Kashmir, N. India, Church Missionary Society, 1890; Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal 1st Class, 1912, and Bar, 1929. *Publications:* Character Building; Kashmir in Sunlight and Shade. *Recreations:* boating, swimming. *Address:* Srinagar, Kashmir, N. India. *T.A.:* Srinagar, Kashmir.

TYNDALE-BISCOE, Brig.-General Julian Dallas Tyndale, C.B. 1916; *b.* 25 July 1867; 5th *s.* of William Earle Biscoe of Holton Park, Oxford; *m.* Agnes Dorothy, *e. d* of Ellis Frederick Dudgeon of Gogar Bank, Midlothian; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berks. Gazetted to 11th Hussars from 4th Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1887; Capt., 1894; Major, 1903; Lt.-Colonel, 1908; Colonel, 1912; temp. Brig.-General, 1914; commanded Highland Mounted Brigade, 1913-14; served in N.W. Frontier Campaign, 1897-98; S. Africa, 1901-2; France, 1914-15 (despatches); operations, Suez Canal, Egypt, and Gallipoli, 1915; commanded Mounted Troops W. Frontier Force; Egypt in operations against the Senoussi (despatches, C.B.); British Salonika Force, 1916-19 (despatches 5 times); Army of the Black Sea, 1919; retired with the hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 17 Oct. 1919. *Address:* Old Orchard, Broadstone, Dorset.

TYNDALL, Lieut.-Col. Henry Stuart, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Henry Tyndall, C.B.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1908, Audrey, *d.* of Rev. Alfred Herbert Hildesley, Rector of Wyton, near Huntingdon. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); France, 1915; E. Africa, 1916-17 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp). *Address:* Greenhurst, Storrington, Sussex.

TYRER, Anderson; *b.* 17 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Arthur and Jane Ann Tyrer; *m.* 1921, Nanetta Evans, violinist. *Educ.:* Royal Manchester College of Music. Commenced musical studies at the age of fourteen with local teachers, then won an open Scholarship at the Royal Manchester College of Music for four years, after which he made his debut at the Halle Promenade Concerts in 1914, playing the Tschaikowsky Piano Concerto under Sir Frederick Cowen; in 1915 joined the army and was posted to the R.W.F. and was discharged later, owing to a nervous breakdown; made his London debut 11 Nov. 1919 in the Queen's Hall, playing the Greig and Rachmaninov's Concertos. *Publications:* a few piano pieces. *Recreations:* bowling and golfing.

TYRRELL; family name of **Baron Tyrrell.**

TYRRELL OF AVON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929; **William George Tyrrell,** P.C. 1928; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1909; British Ambassador in Paris since 1928; *b.* 17 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late William Tyrrell, Judge of the High Court of Judicature, N.W. Provinces of India, and Julia, *d.* of late Col. Wakefield; *m.* 1891, Margaret Ann, *d.* of late David Urquhart, M.P.; one *d. Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1889; Private Secretary to Lord Sanderson, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1896-1903; Secretary to the Imperial Defence Committee, 1908-4; Acting 2nd Secretary of Embassy at Rome, 1904; Senior Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1907-15, and Private Secretary to Right Hon. Sir E. Grey, Bart., M.P., Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1907-15; Assistant Under-Secretary, 1919-25; Permanent Under-Secretary of State at Foreign Office, 1925-28; received the Coronation medals, 1902 and 1911. *Address:* British Embassy, Paris; 85 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2053. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Adrian Holman.

TYRRELL, Col. Charles Robert, C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; Army Medical Service (ret. pay); *b.* 2 Dec. 1859; *m.* 1900, Agnes Laura, *d.* of late James Livesey; one *s.* Entered Army, 1882; Col. 1912; served N.W. Frontier India, 1897-8 (despatches, medal with clasp); at War Office, 1914-17; European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of National Service, 1917-18; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1918. *Address:* Red Croft, Shorncliffe Road, Folkestone.

TYRRELL, Francis Graeme, C.M.G. 1928; Controller of Revenue, Ceylon; *s.* of General Francis Hardinge Tyrrell, Indian Army; *m.* Marian Frances, *d.* of Joseph Brutton, Yeovil, Somerset; no *c. Educ.:* King's College School, London; Pembroke College, Oxford. Cadet, Ceylon Civil Service, 1900; Govt. Agent N.C. Province, 1919; N.W. Province, 1921; Chairman Port Commission and Principal Collector of Customs, Colombo, 1926; Controller of Revenue, 1927; Member of Legislative and Executive Councils; temporary Captain 6th Yorkshire Regt.; served in Gallipoli, France, and N. Russia. *Address:* Lexton, Buller's Road, Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* East India United Service.

TYRRELL, Lt.-Col. George Gerald Montague, D.S.O. 1919; late 5th Lancers; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1919; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Dublin, 10 Nov. 1876; *o. s.* of late George Gerald Tyrrell of Kilmacrew, Banbridge, Co. Down; *m.* 1913, Eva, 7th *d.* of 16th Baron St. John of Bletsoe; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined 5th Lancers, 1899; Capt., 1909; Major, 1919; Adjutant of the Southern Rhodesia Volunteers, 1908-7; Adjutant Bedfordshire Yeomanry, 1913-15; served S. African War,

1899-1901; European War, served in France, 1915-16, Palestine and Syria 1917-19, in command of the 21st Cavalry Corps (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); retired with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1920. *Recreations:* all kinds of sports. *Address:* 14 St. Andrews Road, Bedford. *Club:* Cavalry.

TYRRELL, Colonel John Frederick, C.B.E. 1920; Royal Artillery; retired, 1926; *b.* Secunderabad, 14 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. F.H. Tyrrell, Madras Army; *m.* 1899, Annie Macleod, *d.* of late Major-General H. Wylie, C.S.I.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission, 1893; served in R.G.A. in Mauritius, The Cape and Quetta, 1893-1899; Indian Ordnance Department since 1899; served Mesopotamia, 1914-16 (despatches thrice); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Hurst Close, Bracknell, Berks. *T.:* Bracknell 51.

TYRRELL, Thomas, R.B.S.; sculptor; teacher of modelling; *b.* 1857; *s.* of Thomas and Eliza Tyrrell; *m.* 1891, Minnie Smith; four *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Studied Art, City and Guilds Technical School, Kensington; entered Royal Academy School, 1884; first exhibit at R.A. same year; since then all principal exhibitions. *Address:* Kennington Studios, Princes Square, S.E.11.

TYRRELL-BECK, Sir A. C.; *see* Beck.

TYRRELL-GREEN, Rev. E.; *see* Green.

TYRWHITT, Hon. Clement; *b.* 21 Oct. 1857; 4th *s.* of 7th Baroness Berners and Sir Henry T. Tyrwhitt, *u.* and *heir-pres.* to 9th Baron Berners; *m.* 1884, Annie, *d.* of W. Webb.

TYRWHITT, Lt.-Col. Frederick St. John, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Commander Philip Nathaniel Tyrwhitt, R.N.; *m.* 1926, Grace Mary, *e. d.* of Thomas Ellames Withington, M.A., of Culcheth, Lancashire, and The Lawn, St. Leonards-on-Sea. Served S. African War, 1899-1900 (medal with four clasps, promoted Lieut.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

TYRWHITT, Admiral Sir Reginald Yorke, R.N.; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; D.S.O. 1916; Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, since 1930; *b.* 10 May 1870; *s.* of late Rev. Richard St. John Tyrwhitt; *m.* 1908, Angela, *d.* of late Matthew Corbally, J.P., Rathbeale Hall, Swords; one *s.* two *d.* Lieut. of H.M.S. Cleopatra, with landing party at Nicaragua, 1894; Commodore, 1st Class, in command of Destroyer Flotillas of First Fleet, 1913; served European War; commanded Destroyer Flotillas in actions in Heligoland Bight, Aug. and Dec. 1914; also in action off Dogger Bank, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B., thanks of Admiralty); 1916-17 (K.C.B.), Commander, Legion of Honour; Acting Rear-Admiral, 1918; promoted Rear-Admiral, Dec. 1919; Vice-Adm. 1925; commanded the Third Light Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean, 1921-22; Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1923-25; Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1927-29; Admiral, 1929; Officer of Military Order of Savoy, 1917; Order of the Sacred Treasure 1st Class (Japanese); D.C.L. Oxon, 1919. *Heir:* *s.* St. John Reginald, *b.* 18 April 1905. *Club:* United Service.

TYRWHITT, Walter Spencer-Stanhope, R.B.A. 1904; M.A.; F.R.S.A.; painter in water-colours; *b.* 6 Sep. 1859; *s.* of Rev. R. St. John Tyrwhitt and Eliza, *d.* of John Spencer-Stanhope of Cannon Hall, Yorkshire; *m.* 1918, Ursula, *d.* of Rev. H. M. Tyrwhitt. *Educ.:* Radley College; Christ Church, Oxford. After graduating at Oxford, spent three years in the Queensland bush, returning in 1886; served articles in architect's office, never practised, but took to painting in water-colours. Eleven pictures exhibited at Royal Academy, beginning in 1894; twelve exhibited at Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours, several at the Fine Art Society, many in other exhibitions; President, Oxford Art Society; one of original founders in 1891. *Publication:* The New Chum in the Queensland Bush, 1887; 48 illustrations in colour to Cairo, Jerusalem, and Damascus, by Professor D. S. Margoliouth, 1907; 6 illustrations to Building News, 1919-20. *Recreations:* cycling, riding, travel. *Address:* 225 Iffley Road, Oxford. *Clubs:* Savile. Authors'.

TYRWHITT-DRAKE; *see* Drake.

TYRWHITT-WILSON, family name of **Baron Berners.**

TYTLER; *see* Fraser-Tytler.

TYTLER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Harry Christopher, K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E. 1920; C.B.E.; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army; *b.* 1867. Served European War, 1914-19; Afghan War, 1919; D.A. and Q.M.G. N. Command India, 1921; Commanded Burma District, 1924-28; retired, 1928.

U

UDAIPUR, H.H. Sir Bhopal Singh, Maharana of; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1919; *o. s.* of Maharajah-dhiraja Maharana Sir Fateh Singh, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O.; *S.* father, 1930. *Address:* Udaipur, Mewar, Rajputana.

UDAIPUR, Chandra Chur Prasad Singh Deo, Chief of; *b.* 5 June 1923. *Address:* Udaipur, Central Provinces, India.

UDAL, Nicholas Robin, C.B.E. 1929; Secretary and Bursar, Clifton College, since 1930; *b.* Richmond, Surrey, 16 Oct. 1883; *y. s.* of late his Hon. J. S. Udal, formerly Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands; *m.* 1920, Margaret Ruth, *yr. d.* of late Roderic Oliver, of Orlestone, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Honours Mods, 1904; Honours History, 1905; B.A. 1905; Honours Arabic, 1906; Oxford University Cricket XI, 1905 and 1906; Sudan Civil Service, 1906; Chief Inspector of Education, Sudan Government, 1915; Assistant Director of Education, Sudan Government, 1918-30, and Warden of Gordon College, Khartoum, 1927-30; 4th class Order of the Nile, 1919; 3rd class, 1926. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Clifton College, Bristol. *M.:* YV 8391. *Club:* M.C.C.

UDNY, John Henry Fullarton, J.P. and D.L. Co. Aberdeen; *b.* 9 May 1853; *o. surv. s.* of late Col. John Robert Fullarton Udny, of Udny and Dudwick, and 2nd wife, Anne, *d.* of J. Allatt; *m.* 1874, Amy Camilla (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of Sir J. G. Tollemache Sinclair, 3rd Bart., of Thurso Castle, Co. Caithness. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Address:* Udny Castle, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Carlton.

UFFINGTON, Viscount; William Robert Bradley Craven; *b.* 8 Sep. 1917; *s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Craven, *q.v.*

UGANDA, Bishop of (since 1912), **Rt. Rev. John Jamieson Willis,** O.B.E. 1919; D.D.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Sir William Willis; *m.* 1924, Beatrice Maud, *o. d.* of Lt.-Gen. F. H. Tyrrell. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Pembroke College, and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of Great Yarmouth, 1895-1900; C.M.S. Missionary in Ankole, 1900-2; Entebbe, 1902-5; Kavirondo, 1905-11; Archdeacon of Kavirondo and Chaplain to Bishop of Uganda, 1909-11. *Address:* Bishop's House, Kampala, Uganda.

ULLSWATER, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1921; of Campsea Ashe, Suffolk; **James William Lowther,** G.C.B. *cr.* 1921; P.C., J.P., LL.M., D.L.; D.C.L. (Oxford); LL.D. (Camb.); D.C.L. (Leeds); Trustee of British Museum and Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery since 1923; *b.* 1 April 1855; *s.* of late Hon.

William Lowther, 25 years M.P. for Westmorland, and Alice, 3rd *d.* of Baron Wensleydale; *m.* Mary Frances, *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. A. J. B. Beresford Hope, Bedgebury, Kent, 1886; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's Coll., London; Trin. Coll., Camb. Honours in Classical and Law Tripos, Camb. Barr. 1879; Bencher Inner Temple, 1906; M.P. Rutland, 1888; contested Mid-Cumberland, 1885; 4th Charity Commissioner, 1887; Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1891; M.P. (C.) Penrith Division of Cumberland, 1886-1921; Speaker of House of Commons, 1905-21; represented Great Britain at International Conference at Venice, 1892, and at the International Conference on Emigration at Rome, 1924; Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Cumberland, 1900; Alderman E. Suffolk County Council, 1914; Chairman of Committee of Ways and Means and Deputy Speaker, 1895-1905, of the Speakers' Electoral Reform Conference, 1916-17, of the Boundary Commissions (Great Britain and Ireland), 1917, of the Royal Commission on Proportional Representation, 1918, Devolution Conference, 1919, of the Royal Commission on London Government, 1921-22; of Review Committee Political Honours, 1923-4, and Statutory Commission on Cambridge University, 1923. *Publication:* A Speaker's Commentaries, 1925. *Heir:* Major Hon. C. W. Lowther, *q.v.* *Address:* Campsea Ashe, Wickham Market, Suffolk. *Club:* Carlton.

ULRICH, Lieut.-Colonel Theodore Friederick, D.S.O. 1917; C.O. 22nd Batt. A.M.F.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1888; *y. s.* of A. C. T. Ulrich, Melbourne; *m.* 1926, Ida Violet, *y. d.* of A. E. Ferris, Melbourne. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar). O.C. 6th Batt. A.I.F.; previously 2nd in command of 8th Batt.; Brigade Major, 2nd Infantry Brigade; Anglican denomination. *Recreations:* cricket, football, canoeing. *Address:* Park Street E., Brunswick, Melbourne. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

UMAR HAYAT KHAN, Lieut.-Col. Nawab Malik Sir; *see* Malik Mohammed.

UMFREVILLE, Lt.-Col. Harry Kirwan, D.S.O. 1915; late West Yorkshire Regt., and 2nd Batt. the Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regt.); *b.* 22 Sep. 1871; *s.* of S. C. Umfreville, J.P., D.L., Ingress Abbey, Greenhithe, Kent; *m.* 1901, Enid, *d.* of Captain R. D'Olier George, J.P., D.L., late 7th Dragoon Guards, Cahore, Co. Wexford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1902; retired, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Old Catton, Norwich.

UMFREVILLE, Lieut.-Col. Ralph Brunton, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late Worcestershire Regiment; *m.* 1904, Georgina Florence, *d.* of late Edward Heron-Maxwell-Blair. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Hawkhurst, Bromyard, Worcester.

UMPHERSTON, Francis Albert; Sheriff-Substitute of Fife and Kinross since 1911; *b.* 1869; 4th *s.* of William Umpherston, engineer, Leith. *Educ.:* Royal High School and University of Edinburgh; *m.* Janey Katherine (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Rev. Andrew Galloway, Oyne. Admitted member of Faculty of Advocates, 1893; appointed Counsel to Inland Revenue in Scotland, 1908. *Publications:* The Law of Master and Servant, 1904; A Commentary on the Workmen's Compensation Act 1906, 1907; Editor Scots Law Times, 1909-11; numerous articles on legal subjects in periodicals and Encyclopædia of Scots Law. *Address:* Yorkston, Dunfermline. *T.:* Dunfermline 298. *M.:* FG 4842. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

UNDERDOWN, Thos. H. J., M.A. (Camb.); Divisional Secretary, National Union of Teachers; *b.* Sittingbourne, 2 June 1872; *s.* of former Headmaster Greenwich British and other schools; *m.* Florence V. Ludwell, Hambrook, Bristol; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winterbourne School, Bristol; St. Luke's College, Exeter. Formerly Lecturer Bristol P.T. Centre in Mathematics, History, etc.; Assistant Master Bristol Council Schools; Headmaster of Police School; Principal of Merrywood Commercial, Technical, and Art Institute, Bristol; Headmaster South Street Senior School, Bristol; Member of Departmental Committee on Salaries of Teachers' Board of Education; Member of Committee on Non-Vocational Education of Adults, Ministry of Reconstruction; President National Federation of Assistant Teachers, 1909-10; Pres. National Union of Teachers, 1917-18; Cambridge University conferred hon. degree of M.A. for services to the cause of Educaticn, 1918; Lecturer and Speaker on Educational Topics on many public platforms; Member Bristol City Council, 1920-29 and Education Authority since 1920; contested Totnes Division of Devonshire, 1922; Chairman Bristol South Divisional Liberal Association since 1928. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* 4 Greville Road, Bristol. *M.:* TK 2998.

UNDERHILL, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Senior Conveyancing Counsel to the High Court of Justice; *b.* Wolverhampton, 10 Oct. 1850; *s.* of late Henry Underhill, solicitor; *m.* 1874, Alice Lucy (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late M. Ironmonger, J.P., of Graisely, Wolverhampton; one *d.* (Evelyn M. B., *q.v.*). *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; M.A., LL.D. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1872; Bencher, 1916; Reader in the Law of Property to the Council of Legal Education, 1897-1905; Member of Council of Legal Education since 1918 and additional Member Bar Council, 1918-28; Member of Departmental Committee on Land Transfer, 1929. *Publications:* Law of Private Trusts, 8th ed.; Law of Torts, 10th ed., etc.; Lord Birkenhead's Act, 1922; The New Conveyancing, 1925; Chapter on Law in Shakespeare's England; Our Silver Streak, or the Yachtsman's Guide to the English Channel; Simple Navigation for Home Waters; and Courses and Distances round the British Isles, 2nd ed.; general editor of Encyclopædia of Forms and Precedents; and Revising (Conveyancing) Editor of Lord Halsbury's Laws of England; founder and Vice-Commodore, 1880, and since 1885 Commodore, of the Royal Cruising Club; Master Mariner's Certificate. *Recreations:* yachting and sketching. *Address:* 3 Campden Hill Place, W.11; 5 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; *T.:* Park 2819, Holborn 6480. *T.A.:* Arunhill, Holb., London. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Cruising.

UNDERHILL, Evelyn (Mrs. Stuart Moore), Fellow of King's College, London, 1927; *b.* 1875; *o. c.* of Sir Arthur Underhill, Barrister-at-law, *q.v.*; *m.* 1907, Hubert Stuart Moore, F.S.A., Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* privately; King's College for Women, London (Hon. Fellow, 1918). Upton Lecturer on Religion, Manchester College, Oxford, 1921-22. *Publications:* A Barlamb's Ballad Book; The Grey World; The Miracles of our Lady St. Mary; The Lost Word; The Column of Dust; Mysticism, a study in the Nature and Development of Man's Spiritual Consciousness (12th ed., 1930); Immanence, a Book of Verses (3rd ed.); The Mystic Way, a Psychological Study in Christian Origins (3rd ed.); Practical Mysticism; Ruysbroeck; Theophanies; Jacopone da Todi; The Essentials of Mysticism; The Life of the Spirit and the Life of To-day (7th ed.); The Mystics of the Church; Concerning the Inner Life (4th ed.); Man and The Supernatural; The House of the Soul; Editor of The Cloud

of Unknowing; One Hundred Poems of Kabir (with Sir Rabindranath Tagore); John of Ruysbroeck; Hilton's Scale of Perfection. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, walking, talking to cats. *Address:* 50 Campden Hill Square, W. *Club:* Halcyon.

UNDERHILL, Rev. Francis; Warden of Liddon House, and Priest in charge of Grosvenor Chapel, Mayfair; Select Preacher in the University of Oxford; *b.* 16 May 1878; *s.* of Francis William Underhill, F.R.C.S. and Ellen Julia Underhill; unmarried. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Exeter College, Oxford, B.A., 2nd cl. Mod. Hist., 1900; M.A. 1903, and Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of St. Paul's Swindon, 1901-3; S. Thomas the Martyr, Oxford, 1903-11; Vicar of St. Alban's Birmingham, 1911-23; SS. Mary and John, Oxford, 1923-25; Hon. Canon of Birmingham Cathedral, 1921-23. *Publications:* The Catholic Faith in Practice, 1918; The Life of Prayer in the World, 1923; Can We Enjoy Religion? 1926; The Young Englishman, a Study, 1926; Prayer in Modern Life, 1928; My Duty towards my Neighbour, 1929; Editor of Feed My Sheep, Essays in Pastoral Theology, 1928. *Recreations:* motoring and foreign travel. *Address:* Liddon House, 24 South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1684. *M.:* RX 3837.

UNDERWOOD, Rev. Alfred Clair, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon), D.D. (Lond.); Principal of Rawdon College, Leeds, since 1926 and Professor of Church History and the History of Religion since 1920; *b.* Leicester, 16 Feb. 1885; *s. s.* of late Alfred Henry Underwood; *m.* 1918, Nellie, 2nd *d.* of Joseph and Elizabeth Rawson, Nottingham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Alderman Newton's School, Leicester; Midland Baptist and University Colleges, Nottingham; Oxford University; Second Class Final Honour School of Theology, 1911; in London University, B.D., 1910; a First Class in the B.D. Honours Examination, 1918; D.D., 1924. Professor of Church History in Serampore College, Bengal, 1911-19; Carey Professor of New Testament Interpretation, 1919-20; Bursar, 1916-20; Examiner in the Universities of Calcutta, London, and Bristol. *Publications:* The Story of Serampore and its College, 1918 (with Principal Howells); Conversion: Christian and Non-Christian, 1925; The Continental Reformation, 1928; Contemporary Thought in India, 1930. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Rawdon College, Leeds. *T.:* Rawdon 120.

UNDERWOOD, Ann, R.B.A.; R.M.S.; *b.* East Grinstead; *s. d.* of George W. Underwood. *Educ.:* Kendrick House, Brighton. Studied art at the Brighton School of Art and the Herkomer School, Bushey; painter of portraits, mostly on ivory and vellum; Member of the Society of Miniaturists; Exhibitor at the R.A. and other London Galleries. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis. *Address:* Cullinghurst, Portland Road, East Grinstead.

UNDERWOOD, Major John Percy Delabene, D.S.O. 1916; The Loyal Regt.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late C. F. W. Underwood; *m.* 1920, Rosina, *d.* of E. C. Watts, Weymouth. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded 3rd Batt. Nigeria Regt., West African Frontier Force, 1927-29.

UNDSET, Fru Sigrid; author; *b.* Kallundborg, Denmark, 20 May 1882; *d.* of Dr. Ingvald M. Undset, archaeologist, Kristiania, and Charlotte Gyth; *m.* 1912, A. C. Svarstad, painter; marriage annulled, 1925; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private day-school; commercial academy. Commercial secretary, 1898-1909; published first novel, 1907; later many books; Nobel prize, 1928. *Publications:* Fru Marta Oulie, 1907; later several novels and novelettes, of which Jenny, Kristin Lavransdatter I-III, and Olav Audunssøn, I-II have been translated into English; In the Wilderness, 1929; The Son Avenger, 1930. *Address:* Lillehammer, Norway.

UNETT, Captain John Alfred, D.S.O. 1900; East Yorks Regiment; Chief Constable, Essex, since 1915; *b.* 8 Oct. 1868; *o. s.* of late Captain John Unett, 3rd Hussars; *m.* 1905, Daisy, *y. d.* of late E. Slater, J.P., Farsley, Yorkshire. Entered army 1889; Captain, 1898; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Springfield Court, Chelmsford. *T.:* 271.

UNGER, Gladys Buchanan, Dramatist; *b.* San Francisco; *d.* of Frank L. and Minnie Buchanan Unger; *m.* 1920, Kai Kushrou Ardaschir. *Educ.:* London and Paris. Educated to be an artist; studied at Julian's under Benjamin Constant; obtained Honourable Mention, Paris Salon, 1900; made début as dramatist at the Vaudeville Theatre in 1904 with Edmund Kean, one act original play; since then has had over 20 plays, including adaptations, produced in London; among these were Mr. Sheridan (original, 4 acts), 1907; Henry of Lancaster (original, 4 acts), produced in provinces by Ellen Terry, 1908; Inconstant George (adapted), 1910; Marionettes (adapted), 1911; The Son and Heir (original), 1913; Marriage Market, Betty, Toto; Our Mr. Hepplewhite, original comedy, 1919; and, in collaboration, London Pride, 1916-17; Sunshine of the World, etc. *Publication:* The Son and Heir; Our Mr. Hepplewhite. *Recreation:* going to the theatre.

UNIACKE, Capt. Andrew Gore, D.S.O. 1902; late Inspector General Northern Nigeria Police; late Capt. 3rd County of London Yeomanry; *b.* 1874; *m.*; three *s.* Served with Canadian North-West Mounted Police, 1894-99; Yukon 1898-99; South Africa, 1899-1902, with Colonial Forces and 21st I.Y.; West Africa General Service Medal, 1903-4; with Nigeria Regiment during European War. *Club:* Royal Corinthian Yacht, Portsmouth.

UNIACKE, Lt.-Col. Evelyn William Pierrepont, D.S.O. 1916; late 2nd King Edward's Horse; *y. s.* of Capt. H. T. Uniacke of Laywell, S. Devon. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served 4th Batt. Devon Regt., S. African War (Queen's and King's medals); Commissioner, S. Nigeria, 1904-9; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Royal Automobile.

UNIACKE, Gerald Lawrence, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 31 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. C. J. Uniacke, Alhambra Road, Southsea; *m.* 1927, Else Hayman. Trooper, West Australian Mounted Police, 1896; served South African War as Trooper, 1900-1 (Queen's medal five clasps); Lt. West African Frontier Force, 1902-4; served Kano-Sokoto Campaign, 1902-3 (medal with clasp); Brevet Major, 1908; Civil Service, Nigeria, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar); Lt.-Col. Nigeria Regt., 1917-18, in West African Service Brigade. *Address:* 28A Lexham Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 4542. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

UNIACKE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Herbert Crofton Campbell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; Colonel Commandant Royal Regiment of Artillery, Jan. 1927; and Lieutenant of H.M. Tower of London since May 1927; J.P. for the County of London and a Trustee of the Tower Hill Trust; Chairman, Executive Committee Artillery House; Vice-President, The Old Contemptibles Association; *b.* 4 Dec. 1866; *s. s.* of late Colonel Crofton J. Uniacke; *m.* 1899, Minnie Mary, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Wild, Thorner, Yorks; two *s. Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1885; Captain, 1896; Major, 1901; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1913;

Bt. Colonel, 1915; Major-Gen. 1917; Lieut.-General, 1926; served three terms as Adjutant; Chief Instructor, Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery, 1913-14; Commandant, School of Instruction, Shoeburyness; went to France in command of a brigade of R.H.A.; successively Brig.-General, R.A.; G.O.C., R.A. of III. and IV. Corps and of Fifth Army; Deputy Inspector-General of Training British Armies in France and Flanders, 1914-18; G.O.C. Lines of Communication Area France and Flanders, 1919; G.O.C. 1st Indian Division, 1920-24; G.O.C. in Chief, Northern Command, India, Aug.-Nov. 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches ten times, K.C.M.G., promoted Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service in the field, C.B., C.M.G., Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Order of Savoy, Grand Officer Order of Aviz Order of St. Anne, 1st class, with swords, Croix de Guerre of both France and Belgium). *Address:* Rivermead, Marlow-on-Thames, Bucks. *T.:* Marlow 200. *Club:* Junior United Service.

UNSWORTH, Commander Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1919; D.S.C.; R.N., retired; *b.* Chester, 20 Mar. 1866; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Chester. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Stottencleugh, Taylor's Avenue, Humberstone Road, Cleethorpes, Lincolnshire.

UNTHANK, Lt.-Col. John Salusbury, D.S.O. 1918; late Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 1875; *s.* of C. W. J. Unthank of Intwood Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1909, Ione Eleanor, *d.* of late Calverly Bewicke of Close House, Northumberland; two *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Naval and Military.

UNWIN, Edward; Chairman of Unwin Brothers, Ltd., London and Woking, Printers and Stationers; *b.* Scotts Yard, Cannon Street, E.C., 4 Aug. 1840; *s.* of Jacob and Emma Unwin; *m.* 1869, Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of late James Spicer, Woodford; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Burford; City of London School; Cranford College, Maidenhead. Apprenticed to his father's business, 1855 and has continued in it ever since. *Recreations:* no special. *Address:* Hillside, Ravensbourne Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.A.:* Grepress, Lud, London. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1020. *Club:* City Livery.

UNWIN, Captain Edward, R.N.; V.C. 1915; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.L.; *b.* 17 Mar. 1864; *s.* of Edward Wilberforce Unwin, M.A., J.P., Forest Lodge, Fawley, Hants; *m.* 1897, Evelyn Agnes Carew, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. W. Dobree Carey; two *s.* two *d.* Served in punitive naval expedition to Benin, 1897 (medal and clasp); Dardanelles (despatches, V.C.); worked strenuously during landing from the River Clyde at Gallipoli getting lighters into position and rescuing men from the water, 1915; retired with rank of Captain, R.N., 1920. *Recreations:* yachting, holds cup for 8 successive years best cruise; in motor yacht club, also croquet and tennis. *Address:* Wootton Lodge, Ashbourne. *T.:* Ellastone 22. *Club:* Army and Navy.

UNWIN, Raymond, F. and Vice-Pres. R.I.B.A., Dr.tech.h.c. (Prague); Chief Adviser to Greater London Regional Town Planning Committee since 1929; late Chief Technical Officer for Building and Town Planning, Ministry of Health; *b.* 2 Nov. 1863; *yr. s.* of Wm. Unwin, M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford, and Elizabeth Sully; *m.* 1893, Ethel, *d.* of Robert Parker, of Buxton, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford. Trained in engineering and architecture; from 1896 practised as architect; laid out New Earswick, York; First Garden City, Letchworth; Hampstead Garden Suburb, etc.; special lecturer in Town Planning, Birmingham University, 1911-14; Chief Town Planning Inspector, Local Government Board, 1914; during the war, Director of Housing Branch, Ministry of Munitions; after the war, Chief Architect, Housing, Ministry of Health; served on several Departmental Committees dealing with housing and town planning matters; past President, Town Planning Institute; Member Executive Committee, League of Nations Union. *Publications:* The Art of Building a Home (with Barry Parker); Town Planning in Practice (translated into French and German); Nothing gained by Overcrowding, and numerous articles and pamphlets on Housing and on the League of Nations. *Recreations:* travel, boating. *Address:* Wyldes, North End, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Speedwell 3710.

UNWIN, Stanley, F.R.G.S.; publisher; Chairman George Allen & Unwin, Ltd., and Williams & Norgate, Ltd.; Vice Chairman Independent Press, Ltd.; Director Unwin Brothers, Ltd.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Edward Unwin and Elizabeth Spicer; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Rayner Storr; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholme; Haubinda. Vice-President International Publishers' Congress; member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; Trustee, Halley Stewart Trust; Palm in Gold of the Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Publications:* The Truth about Publishing; Edited: The Work of the V.A.D. London I. during the War; The Six-Hour Day and other Industrial Questions. *Recreations:* foreign travel, walking, tennis, winter sports. *Address:* 4 Oak Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Deucalion.

UNWIN, Thomas Fisher, F.R.G.S., A.C., publisher; *b.* Jan. 24, 1848; *s.* of Jacob Unwin and Isabel Hall; *m.* Jane, *d.* of Richard Cobden, M.P. *Educ.:* City of London School. Founded the Publishing House in his own name, Lady Day 1882; Joint Founder and Member of the first Council of the Publishers' Association; Joint Founder and Member of first Committee of the Friends of Russian Freedom, and Treasurer; Member of the South African Conciliation Committee; Member of Committee and Treasurer of the Cobden Club; Founder of the Johnson Club, 18 Dec. 1884; First Prior and Bursar; Member of Library Committee, National Liberal Club, since foundation, Trustee, Hon. Librarian, and Chairman of Committee; Governor of the Johnson House; Governor and Trustee of the Dunford House (Cobden Memorial) Association; Trustee of the Carlyle House; Member of Committee of National Liberal Club since 1883; Chairman of the Political and Economic Circle, National Liberal Club; Governor of the London School of Economics; Vice-President of the West Sussex Liberal Association; Palm in Gold of the Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Recreations:* foreign travel, mountain-climbing, reading books of travel and adventure. *Address:* Oatscroft, Heyshott, Midhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Midhurst 156. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Alpine, Kosmos.

UNWIN, William Cawthorne, LL.D Edin.; F.R.S.; Hon. Life Memb. Inst.M.E. and of Inst.C.E.; Hon. Memb. Am. Soc. M.E.; Am. Soc. C.E.; Hon. Assoc. R. Inst. Brit. Architects; Prof. Emeritus Central Technical College, City and Guilds of London Institute; *b.* Coggeshall, Essex, 12 Dec. 1838; *s.* of late William Jordan Unwin, LL.D., Homerton College, and Eliza Davey, *d.* of John Bailey Tailer, Woodbridge; unmarried. *Educ.:* City of London School, and pupil of the late Sir William Fairbairn, Bt., of Manchester: B.Sc. London. Manager of Engineering Works, 1861-68; Instructor at Royal School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Kensington, 1868-72; Professor of Hydraulic Engineering, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill, 1872-85; Professor of Engineering, Central Technical College

of the Guilds of London, Kensington, 1884-1904; Secretary of International Commission on the Utilization of Niagara, 1890; President, Section G, British Association, 1892; on the Council of Royal Society, 1894; President of Inst. Civil Engineers, 1911, and of Institute of Mechanical Engineers, 1915-16; on the Senate London University, 1900-5, and since 1911; awarded the Kelvin Medal, 1921. *Publications:* Wrought Iron Bridges and Roofs, 1869; Machine Design, 1877; The Testing of Materials of Construction, 1888; The Development and Transmission of Power from Central Stations, 1894; on the Management Board of the Metropolitan Munitions Committee, 1915-1918; Treatise on Hydraulics, 1907; articles on Hydraulics and Bridges, Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* 7 Palace Gate Mansions, Kensington, W. *Club:* Reform

UPCHER, Rev. Arthur Charles Wodehouse, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Norwich, 1909; *b.* 29 Aug. 1846; *m.* 1889, Margaret A. Barham Johnson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Ordained, 1870; Curate of Kessingland, 1870-73; Uppingham, 1873-76; Ellaston, 1876-79; Rector of Barnham-Broom, 1879-87; of Hingham, 1887-1924; retired, 1924. *Publication:* History of Hingham. *Address:* St. Andrew's, Sheringham, Norfolk,

UPCHER, Ven. James Hay, Archdeacon of Mashonaland, 1892-1911, and since 1925; Priest in charge of St. Mary, Hunyani since 1927; Hon. Canon of Pro-Cathedral, Salisbury since 1911. *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Camb. Ordained, 1877. Curate of Halesworth, Suffolk, 1877-78; Sudborne, 1878-80; Barnham, Broome, Norfolk, 1880-81; St. James, Bury St. Edmunds, 1881-88; Vicar of Sprowston, Norfolk, 1888-89; Rector of Sculthorpe, Norfolk, 1889-92; Missionary of St. Bernard's Mission, Selukwe, 1923-25. *Address:* Hunyani, S. Rhodesia.

UPCHER, Maj.-Gen. Russell, C.B. 1897; D.S.O. 1887; retired; *b.* 3 Feb. 1844; *s.* of late H. R. Upcher of Sheringham Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1872, Marian Elizabeth, *d.* of John Rogers of Holt Hall, Norfolk; one *d.* Entered Army, 1862; Maj.-Gen. 1898; served Kaffir War, 1887-88 (despatches); Zulu War, 1879 (brevet of Major, medal and clasp); Burmese Expedition, 1885-89 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); Colonel the Durham Light Infantry since 1908. *Address:* The Warren, Fritton, Yarmouth. *Club:* Naval and Military.

UPCOTT, Gilbert Charles, C.B.; Deputy Controller, H.M. Treasury; *b.* Cullompton, Devon, 25 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late Charles John Upcott; *m.* 1st, 1908, Blanche (*d.* 1928), *d.* of H. Brodmeier; three *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Kathryn, *d.* of Rev. De Lancey Townsend, D.D., New York. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Civil Servant (entered Treasury, 1903). *Address:* Northlands, 18 Bishopswood Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 6260. *Club:* Union.

UPJOHN, William Henry, K.C.; *b.* Aug. 1858; *m.* 1881, Lucy, *d.* of late Rees Williams, of Cefn Pennar, Aberdare; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London. LL.B. London University (University Law Exhibitioner and Scholar); called to Bar, 1881; Q.C. 1897. *Address:* 2 New Court, Carey Street, W.C.2; *T.:* Holborn 3900; Annesley Bank, Lyndhurst, Hants; *T.:* Lyndhurst 4; 36 Rosary Gardens, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 3297.

UPPER NILE, Bishop on; *see* Kitching, Rt. Rev. A. L.

UPSALA, Archbishop of; *see* Soderblom, Dr. Nathan.

UPTON, family name of **Viscount Templetown.**

UPTON, Capt. Edward James Gott, D.S.O. 1902; *s.* of late Major R. D. Upton, 9th Lancers; *m.* 1914, Joanna Mary, 2nd *d.* of Vice-Adm. William Wilson, Clyffe Manor, Swindon. Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served with Brand's Horse as Lieutenant in suppression of Boer Rebellion, 1914; European War, 1915, in German South-West Africa, Otzimbingue and Otavifontein. *Address:* Waschbank, Jammerdrift, O.F.S., South Africa.

UPTON, Hon. (Henry Augustus George) Mountjoy (Heneage), late Lt. Royal East Kent Mounted Rifles; *b.* 12 Aug. 1894; *o. surv. s.* of 4th Viscount Templetown, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Alleyne, *d.* of late Henry Lewes Conran, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* The Holme, Balmaclellan, Kirkcudbrightshire.

UPTON, John Herbert, J.P.; *b.* 1865; 4th *s.* of late Clement Upton-Cottrell-Dormer of Rousham, Oxfordshire, and Florence Anne, *y. d.* of late Thomas Upton of Ingmire Hall, and *sister* of Sir John Henry Greville Smyth, 1st and only Bart., of Ashton, Somerset; *m.* 1st, 1892, Hilda (*d.* 1919), 3rd *d.* of late Horace Dormer Trelawny, of Shotwick Park, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Petronel, 2nd *d.* of E. Sydenham Fursdon, Exeter; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Formerly Captain 4th Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry; Major Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1914. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

UPWARD, Herbert; Editor since 1911 and Director since 1915, Church Family Newspaper (title changed, 1923, to Church of England Newspaper); Editor of the Sentinel since 1925; *y. s.* of late William Upward, Blandford, Dorset; *m. y. d.* of M. Inge, Northborne, Deal; two *s.* *Educ.:* National School; privately; King's College, London. Started journalistic career on Warrington Guardian, subsequently Manchester and Northampton; drifted to London; acted as lay secretary of a church society for five years; returned to first love—sub-editor Church Family Newspaper, 1906; Member of National Church Assembly for St. Albans. *Publications:* Articles Social, Religious and Literary, various magazines and journals. *Recreations:* gardening and 'bus-riding. *Address:* Southmead, Worley Road, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 812.

URBAN, Charles, one of the pioneers of the motion picture since 1895; inventor of the bioscope, kine krom camera, and other cinematograph improvements; *b.* 1867. *Educ.:* privately. Naturalized British subject; introduced natural colour kinematography, known as kinemacolor, the first animated pictures reproducing the tints of nature by means of two colour screens only, and animated pictures of bacteria and other microscopic forms of life, surgical operations, medical research, natural history, industrial and agricultural progression, etc. into scientific, technical, and educational fields by means of the Urban Science Film System and the Spirograph disc method. *Publication:* The Cinematograph in Science, Education, and Matters of State, 1907. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 84 Half Moon Street, W.1; *T.A.:* Sirromoon, London; *T.:* Grosvenor 1393.

URBAN, Wilbur Marshall, A.M., Ph.D.; Stone Professor of Philosophy, Dartmouth College, since 1920; *b.* Mt. Joy, Penna., 27 March 1873; *s.* of Rev. Abram L. Urban (Protestant Episcopal Church) and Emma Louisa Trexler; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Newell Wakelin; two *d.* *Educ.:* William Penn Charter School, Philadelphia; Princeton University; Jena and Leipzig (Ph.D. Leipzig, 1897). Chancellor Green Fellow in Mental Science, Princeton University, Reader in Philosophy, Princeton University; Professor of Philosophy, Ursinus College, 1898-1902; Professor of Philosophy, Trinity College, Hartford, 1902-20; Visiting Professor, Harvard University, 1918; Visiting Lecturer (Mills Foundation) University of Cali-

fornia, 1930. *Publications:* Valuation, Its Nature and Laws, 1908; The Intelligible World, Metaphysics and Value, 1929; Fundamentals of Ethics, 1930; also sundry articles in philosophical and psychological journals, and articles on Value in Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology and Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, and winter sports. *Address:* 18 Rope Ferry Road, New Hampshire, U.S.A. *Club:* Graduate, Hanover.

URE, Percy Neville; Professor of Classics, The University, Reading, since 1911; *b.* Stoke Newington, 1879; *s. s.* of E. A. and L. A. Ure; *m.* 1918, Annie Dunman Hunt, B.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Caius College, Cambridge. Scholar, 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1901, Part II. (Archæology) 1902; Assistant Lecturer in Greek, University College, Cardiff, 1903-7; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University of Leeds, 1908-11; Member of the Council of the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies; and of the Classical Association; Hon. Member of the Archaeological Society of Athens. *Publications:* Thucydides VI.; selections for late beginners, 1906; various articles on Greek history and reports on excavations at Rhitsona in Bœotia: Annual of the British School at Athens, 1909; Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1906, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1921; Ephemeris Archaiologike, 1912, 1915, and Cambridge Ancient History, vol. iv.; Black Glaze Pottery from Rhitsona, 1918; The Greek Renaissance, 1921; The Origin of Tyranny, 1922; vi. and v. Century Pottery from Rhitsona, 1927; Bœotian Pottery of the Geometric and Archaic Styles (Union Académique Internationale, Classification des Céramiques Antiques), 1927. *Address:* 1 Upper Redlands Road, Reading.

URIBURU, Jose Evaristo, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Argentine Republic at the Court of St. James since 1927; Lieut.-Colonel in the Army Reserve; *s.* of Dr. Don Jose Evaristo Uriburu, Diplomat and President of Argentina; *m.* Agustina, *d.* of General Julio A. Roca; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Buenos Aires University. Has given great energy to the development of his large estates; President of the Liga Agraria, Bahia Blanca; Vice-President of Land Owners Association, Cordoba, and a member of the Board of the Argentine Rural Society, Buenos Aires; has published books, monographs and articles on historical subjects; Fellow of the American Historical Academy; Corresponding Academician of the Royal Spanish Academy of History, and Fellow of the Royal Historical Society of Great Britain and International Society of France; Academician of the National Academy of Colombia; in 1916 the Argentine Government, with the approval of the Senate, selected him as a Municipal Commissioner for the capital; with the sanction of the Senate, a Director of the Bank of the Nation, 1919-21. *Address:* Argentine Embassy, 80 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Turf, Travellers', Bachelors', Argentine, Bath, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh.

URICH, John; composer; *b.* Trinidad, West Indies, 1849. *Educ:* Paris. Operas performed: The Storm, in Brussels; Flora Macdonald, at Bologna and other Italian stages; The Pilot at Monte Carlo, in France, at Berlin, and various German and Swiss stages; Hermann and Dorothea, at Berlin; The Carillon, at Berlin; The Cicada, Savoy Theatre, London, matinée performances; Tama, opera ballet, at the Royal Opera of Antwerp. In preparation: The Maid of Athens, opera comique. *Publications:* All libretti of operas mentioned above.

URIU, Admiral Baron Sotokichi; a Kaga Samurai; elected Member of House of Peers, 1922; *m.* only *sis.* of T. Masuda, President of Messrs. Mitsui & Co. Graduated from Annapolis Naval Academy (U.S.A.) in 1881; Captain of the Fuso, 1896; court-martialled to ninety days' imprisonment for sinking of the Fuso; in command of the 4th Squadron, Russo-Japan War; sinking the Russian cruisers Variag and Kortiez off Chemulpo, 9th Feb. 1904; a member of Congregational Church; during China-Japan War, naval attaché at Paris. *Address:* Neghishi, Tokyo.

URQUHART, Capt. Alastair, D.S.O. 1918; R.A., T.A. (Reserve); F.S.A. (Scot.); M.B.O.U.; A.C.I.B.; Director, Robertson, Urquhart & Co., Ltd., Incorporated Insurance Brokers, 5 Bishopsgate, E.C., and at Lloyd's; *b.* Edinburgh, 17 Nov. 1890; *o. s.* of late James Urquhart, Depute Keeper of Sasines for Scotland, and Marion Welsh Berry; *m.* 1924, Tessie, *d.* of late Alexander McNeill, Elgin; no *c. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches four times). *Address:* Latimer Cottage, Latimer, Chesham, Bucks. *T.:* Little Chalfont 127. *Club:* Bachelors'.

URQUHART, Alexander, Editor of Dundee Advertiser since 1910; *b.* Nairn; *m.* 1st, Catherine Macdonald; two *d*; 2nd, Barbara Abercrombie Lamont. *Educ.:* Nairn. Began journalism on the Nairnshire Telegraph; served in the Press Gallery as sketch writer for Scottish Leader, and for a time as an assistant editor of that paper; subsequently joined Dundee Advertiser as leader writer. *Publication:* a volume of nature papers entitled Odd Hours with Nature. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, fishing. *Address:* 8 Windsor Place, Dundee.

URQUHART, Francis Fortescue; Fellow and tutor, since 1896, Dean, since 1916 of Balliol College, Oxford; *b.* 1868; 3rd *s.* of David Urquhart, writer on the East, and sometime M.P. for Stafford, and Harriet A. Fortescue; unmarried. *Educ:* Beaumont and Stonyhurst Colleges; Balliol College, Oxford. Examiner in Modern History Schools, 1914-16, 1924, 1930; Chairman of the Board of the Faculty of Modern History, 1927-29; Officer of the Order of the Crown (Belgium). *Publications:* articles in reviews and contributions to Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, and to Catholic Encyclopædia. *Recreation:* walking in the Alps. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford; Châlet des Melèzes, St.. Gervais les Bains, Haute Savoie, France. *Club:* Travellers'.

URQUHART, Frederic Charles, Administrator Northern Territory, Australia, 1921-1926; *b.* St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex, 27 Oct. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Major F. D. Urquhart, Royal (formerly Bengal) Artillery; *m.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Felstead School, Essex; All Saints School, Bloxham, Banbury. Served time at sea, Money Wigram's sailing-ships; settled in Queensland, 1875; worked on sugar plantation, cattle stations, etc.; joined Telegraph Dept. 1878; joined Queensland Native Mounted Police as cadet, 1882; transferred to General Police, 1890; in charge of Thursday Island Torres Straits, 1893; transferred to Brisbane, 1896; appointed Chief of Criminal Investigation, 1897; Chief Inspector of Police, 1905; Commissioner of Police, 1917. *Publications:* Camp Canzonettes, 1891; many short stories, verses, and articles in Australian papers. *Recreations:* cricket, swimming, riding, driving, rowing, sailing. *Address:* Cromarty, Oriel Road, Ascot, Brisbane, Australia. *Club:* Constitutional, Brisbane.

URQUHART, Captain James A. B.; *see* Urquhart, Captain Alastair.

URQUHART, John Leslie; Mining Engineer, M.Inst.M.M., M.I.M.E., M.I.P.T.; Chairman Russo-Asiatic Consolidated Mining Trust, Mt. Isa. Mines. Director New Guinea Goldfields, etc.; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1909, Eugenie Beryl de Silva, *d.* of E. W. Bald; four *s.* one *d.*

Educ: abroad, languages; studied Mining Engineering Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities, M.Inst.M.M., M.I.M.E., M.I.P.T., etc. Baku oilfields, Caucasus, 1896-1906; owned and operated mining enterprises Urals, Siberia, Russia until Bolshevik Revolution, 1917; awarded Albert Gold Medal 1st Class by King Edward, 1906; Silver Medal of Royal Society of Arts, 1916; Mine owner engaged in development and operation mines in France, Australia, New Guinea, and elsewhere. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Brasted Place, Kent. *T.:* Brasted 40; 10 Palace Green, Kensington W.8. *T.:* Western 5009. *Clubs:* Bath, Conservative; Travellers', Paris; Queensland, Brisbane.

URQUHART, Rev. William Spence, M.A., D.Litt., D.D.; Principal of the Scottish Church College, Calcutta, since 1928; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta, 1928; *b.* 8 May 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Urquhart, Oldmeldrum, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1905, Margaret (authoress of Women of Bengal, 1926), 4th *d.* of late Rev. Murdoch Macaskill, Dingwall; no *c.* *Educ:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen; New College, Edinburgh; Universities of Marburg and Göttingen. M.A. with 1st Class in Mental and Moral Philosophy, Aberdeen, 1897; Professor of Philosophy in Duff College, Calcutta, 1902; Professor in Scottish Churches College, Calcutta, 1908; D.Litt. University of Aberdeen, 1916; Member of Congress of Universities of the Empire, 1921; Member of Indian Universities Congress, 1924 and 1926; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Calcutta University, 1927; Hon. D.D. University of Aberdeen, 1930. *Publications:* The Historical and the Eternal Christ, 1916; The Upanishads and Life, 1917; Pantheism and the Value of Life, 1919; Theosophy and Christian Thought, 1922; The Vedānta and Modern Thought, 1928. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, golf. *Address:* Scottish Church College, Calcutta; Rowanlea, Torphins, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Cornwallis Square, Calcutta. *T.:* Calcutta B.B. 8862. *M:* 22557.

URRUTIA; *see* Villa-Urrutia.

URWICK, Edward Johns; Professor of Political Economy, University of Toronto; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1905, Ethel Alexandra, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Wynch; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Oxford. 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1890; Sub-Warden of Toynbee Hall, 1899-1902; late Professor of Social Philosophy, University of London; President of Morley Memorial College. *Publications:* Studies of Boy Life; Luxury and Waste; A Philosophy of Social Progress; The Message of Plato; The Social Good, 1927. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* The University, Toronto, Canada.

URWICK, Lt. Col. Frank Davidson, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Director Whitby Bros. Ltd., Glove Manufacturers and Leather Dressers, Yeovil; *b.* 19 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Samuel John Urwick, St Dunstan's, Great Malvern; *m.* 1910, Mary Maud, *d.* of Thomas Moore, Yeovil; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Lt.-Colonel (retired) Territorial Force, Somerset L.I. (T.D.); served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Commanding 1/5 Bn. Somerset L.I. forming part of Army of Occupation, E.E.F. until demobilized, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* The Grove House, Yeovil, Somerset. *T.A.:* Grove House, Yeovil. *T.:* 211. *M.:* YB 5135. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Dorset Yacht.

URWICK, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1915; partner in firm of Fownes Brothers & Co., glove manufacturers, and Manager, Worcester Manufactory, with another member of firm; retired, 1920; *b.* 5 May 1859; *s.* of S. J. Urwick of St. Dunstan's, Malvern, *g.-g.s.* of John Fownes, who founded firm of Fownes Brothers & Co., 1777; *m.* 1890, Annis, *d.* of E. L. Whitby of Yeovil; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Magistrate for City and County of Worcester, and Member of Advisory Committee to Lord Lieutenant on appointment of Magistrates; Treasurer for many years to Worcestershire Liberal Council; Governor of Shakespeare Memorial at Stratford-on-Avon. *Recreations:* fond of amateur acting, and particularly of Shakespearian parts. *Address:* St. Quentin, Malvern. *T.:* Malvern 61. *M.:* WB 5208. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Malvern.

URWICK, Major Lyndall, O.B.E., M.C., M.A.; Director International Management Inst., Geneva, since 1928; *b.* 8 March 1891; *o. c.* of Sir Henry Urwick, *q. v.*; *m.* 1923, Joan Wilhelmina, 2nd *d.* of J.P. Bedford, late I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Boxgrove School, Guildford; Repton School; New College, Oxford (History Exhibitioner); 2nd class Final Honour School Modern History, 1913; Duke of Devonshire Prize, 1910. With Fownes Bros. and Co., Worcester (glove manufacturers), 1913-1914; sailed as 2nd Lt. (S.R.) with 3rd Worcestershire R., present at Mons, Le Cateau, the Marne, the Aisne; Assistant Adjutant, 2nd Army Reinforcement Camp, Rouen, 1914-15; with 3rd Worc. R. 1915; Staff Capt. 75th Infantry Brigade, 1915-16; Bde. Major 8th Training Reserve Bde., 1916-17; attached 19th Division, 1917; 2nd i/c 1/Worc. R. 1917; D.A.A.G. 11th Division, 1917-1918 (O.B.E., M.C., despatches thrice); partner in the firm of Fownes Bros. and Co., Employers' Secretary, Joint Industrial Council of the Glovemaking Industry, 1919-20; employed by Schools and Services Supplies, Ltd., 1920-21; employed by Rowntree and Co. Ltd., York, 1922-28; Honorary Secretary of the Management Research Groups, 1926-28; Member of the Liberal Industrial Enquiry, 1927-28. *Publications:* Factory Organisation, 1928; Organising a Sales Office, 1928; The Meaning of Rationalisation, 1929; many articles on Rationalisation and Scientific Management in Pitman's Dictionary of Industrial Administration, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1929, British Association Proceedings, 1928, Factory and Industrial Management, etc., etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, motoring, amateur theatricals. *Address:* Les Mayens, Petit Saconnex, Geneva, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Interost, Geneva. *T.:* Geneva 24919. *Clubs:* Bath, Queen's.

URWICK, Sir Thomas Hunter, Kt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 27 Dec. 1865; *s.* of Rev. William Urwick, M.A.; *m.* Ethel Mary, *d.* of James Edwin Pim, Cork; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School. Partner S. Figgis & Co., London, 1897-1910; attached to Home Office, 1915; to Foreign Trade Department, 1916; Sub-Commissioner for National Service in Somerset, 1916-17; British Representative Luxemburg Economic Committee, 1919; Member British Department Rhineland Inter-Allied Commission, 1919; British Member of Managing Board for Restitution and Reparation in Kind, Reparation Commission, Paris, 1920-25. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Club:* Sports.

USBORNE, Rear-Adm. Cecil Vivian, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1918; R.N.; Director of Naval Intelligence Division since 1930; *b.* Queenstown, Ireland, 17 May 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Captain George Usborne, R.N.; *m.* Ellin Mary Caryll, *o. d.* of J. W. Sharpe, M.A., late Senior Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, of Birch Hall, Windlesham, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Philberds, Maidenhead; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Obtained five firsts and promotion marks; Beaufort Testimonial, Goodenough Medal, Ryder Prize; qualified as Gunnery-Lieut. 1908-4; Commander of H.M.S. Colossus, 1913; invented apparatus which led to introduction of Paravane Mine protection, 1915;

took command of H.M.S. Latona, a mine-layer in Eastern Mediterranean, 1916; engaged in mining operations off Dardanelles, blockade work off Asia Minor, etc.; Captain, 1917; Senior British Naval Officer, Salonica, 1917; Corfu, 1918; commanded Naval Brigade on Danube, 1918-19; Deputy Director of Naval Ordnance, 1919; in command H.M.S. Dragon, 1921; Deputy Director Gunnery Division Naval Staff, 1922; Vice-President Chemical Warfare Committee, 1923; Director Senior Officers Technical School, 1925; Captain, H.M.S. Malaya, 1927; Rear-Adm. 1928; a Naval A.D.C. to the King; Officer of Order of Redeemer, Greece; Order of Serbian Eagle with crossed swords; Officer of Legion of Honour. *Address:* 84 Sloane Court, S.W.1. *M.:* XA 3244. *Club:* United Service.

USHER, Sir Robert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1899; of Norton, Midlothian, and Wells, Roxburgh; J.P. Roxburgh and Midlothian; D.L. Caithness; *b.* 25 May 1860; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Anne, *d.* of Thomas Balmer, commissioner to Duke of Richmond; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1890, Katharine Scott, *d.* of James Turnbull of Edinburgh; six *s.* *Heir: s.* John Turnbull [Major, retired, 9th Lancers; *b.* 2 June 1891; *m.* 1918, Jean Elspeth, 2nd *d.* of H. L. Usher, 22 Lynedoch Place, Edinburgh]. *Address:* Wells, Hawick, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* Conservative, St. James's; University, New, Edinburgh.

USHERWOOD, Ven. Thomas Edward; *b.* 24 Dec. 1841; *y.* *s.* of late Robert Usherwood, Whitby; *m.* 1st, Georgina Smith, *née* King (*d.* 1901); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Emily Jane, *e.* *d.* of late Richard and Mary Curry, Darlington. *Educ.:* Harrow, 1855-59; Queens' College, Camb., 48rd Wrangler, 1864. Ordained, 1865; Archdeacon of Maritzburg, 1878-85; Canon of St. Saviour's Cathedral, Maritzburg, 1878-92; Member Provincial Synod, Cape Town, 1883, 1891; Vicar of St. Saviour's, and Theological Tutor, Maritzburg, 1886-88; Vicar of Coombe Keynes, Dorset, 1903-7; F.R.C.I.; R.H.S.: ed. Constitutions and Canons of the Church of England in the Colonies and Foreign Lands. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* Bagdale, Parkstone, Dorset.

USMAN, Hon. Sir Muhammad, Kt., *cr.* 1928; B.A.; Member of the Executive Council of the Gov. of Madras since 1925; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Mahomed Yakub Sahib Bahadur, Madras; *m.* 1915, Shahzady Begam, *d.* of Shifaulmulk Zynulabudeen Sahib Bahadur of Madras. *Educ.:* Madras Christian College, Madras. Honorary Presidency Magistrate, Madras, 1916-20; Member of the Senate of the University of Madras since 1922; Municipal Councillor, Madras, 1913-25; Sheriff of Madras, 1924; President, Corporation of Madras, 1924-1925; Member Madras Legislative Council, 1921-28; Khan Sahib, 1920; Khan Bahadur, 1921; Kaiser-i-Hind medal, 2nd class, 1923. *Address:* Aziz Bagh, Cathedral P.O., Madras, S. India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

USSHER, Colonel Allan Vesey, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 18 Sep. 1860; 4th *s.* of late Major-Gen. J. T. Ussher; *m.* Florence, *o.* *d.* of late Bernard Critchley-Salmonson. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Joined 26 Cameronians, 1881; commanded 2nd Battalion, Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1907-11; served in the Expedition against the Jebus, Lagos, W. Africa, 1892 (medal with clasp, despatches); South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Bt.-Col.). *Address:* 21 Ashburnam Gardens, Eastbourne. *Club:* Army and Navy.

USSISHKIN, M. M.; President Board of Directors, Jewish National Fund; *b.* Dubrovna, Russia, 1863; *m.* Esther Paley of Ekaterinoslav, Russia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High Technical School, Moscow. *Publications:* various articles on Jewish problems. *Address:* Jerusalem. *T.A.:* Keren, Jerusalem. *T.:* 56.

UTHWATT, Rev. William Andrewes, Vicar of Bottisham, Cambridge, since 1926; *s.* of Thomas Andrewes Uthwatt, Bucks; *b.* Ballarat; *m.* late Elsie Mary, *d.* of J. C. Small. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1904; Curate of St. Mary, Portsea, 1904-10; Archdeacon of Solomon Islands, 1910-15; T.C.F. 1915-19; Curate of Southwell Minster, 1919-20; Vicar of St. Luke's, Derby, 1920-26. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Bottisham Vicarage, Cambs. *M.:* YU 6629, CH 4639.

UTTERSON-KELSO, Major J. E.; *see* Kelso.

UXBRIDGE, Earl of, George Charles Henry Victor Paget; *b.* 8 Oct. 1922; *e.* *s.* of 6th Marquess of Anglesey, *q.v.*

UZANNE, Octave, essayist and art-writer; Président-fondateur (1889) of Bibliophiles Contemporains Society, journalist and traveller; *b.* Auxerre (Yonne), 14 Sep. 1852; bachelor. *Educ.:* Lycée de Nice; Collège Rollin, Paris (Licence ès Lettres). A fondé et publié d'importants magasines (as editor) de littérature et d'érudition—Le Livre, Revue mensuelle du monde littéraire de 1880 à 1890; Le Livre moderne, L'Art et l'Idée, Dilettantisme et Curiosité, etc. *Publications:* Caprices d'un Bibliophile; L'éventail; Son altesse la Femme; La Française du Siècle; Le Miroir du Monde; Les Zigzags d'un Curieux; Le Nouveau Monde; Physiologie des Quais de Paris; La Locomotion à travers l'histoire; Contes pour les Bibliophiles; Visions de Notre Heure; Le Sottisier des mœurs; Le Célibat et l'Amour; The Modern Parisienne, 1912; Instantanés D'Angleterre; Collaboration: Figaro, Écho de Paris, Auto, Dépêche, Studio, Daily Mail, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, natation, fencing. *Address:* 62 Boulevard de Versailles, Saint-Cloud (Seine-et-Oise).

UZÈS, Duchesse d', Marie Adrienne Anne Victurnienne Clementine de Rochechouart Mortemart; *b.* Paris, 1848; *m.* Amable Antoine Jacques Emmanuel de Crussol, duc d'Uzès (*d.* 1878); one *s.* two *d.* Has exhibited in the Salon under the pseudonym "Manuela"; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, titulaire de la médaille de Vermeil des Epidémies, et de la Reine Elisabeth de Belgique; Décorée du Pape; Ordre du St Sépulcre; President of the French Lycéum Club and of Union des femmes peintres et sculpteurs in Paris; et grande croix de l'ordre Impérial de Ste Elisabeth d'Autriche. *Principal Works:* St. Hubert (Eglise du Sacré-Cœur à Paris); monument d'mile Augier (Valence); monument du poète Gilbert (Fontenay-le-Château); Jeanne d'Arc (à Mousson); Jeanne d'Arc (à Mehun-s.-Yèvre), etc. *Publications:* Le Voyage de mon fils au Congo; Histoire de l'arrondissement de Rambouillet; Pauvre Petite (roman); Julien Masly (roman); Paillettes grises (poésies), etc. Pièces de théâtre: Le Cœur et le sang; Un Cas; Un St-Hubert sous Louis XV.; La Sourde, etc. *Address:* 78 rue de Courcelles (viiie) Paris. *T.:* W 54.01.

UZIELLI, Col. Theodore John, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Director, C. T. Bowring (Insurance), Ltd., 52 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3; late the King's Own Regiment; *b.* 10 Oct. 1882; *s.* *s.* of late Theodore Uzielli and Mrs. Uzielli, 29 Hornton Street, Kensington, W.8: *m.* 1920, Georgina Marie, *s.* *d.* of Donald F. Mackenzie of Collingwood Grange, Camberley, Surrey, and *widow* of Bt. Lt.-Col. W. A. de C. King, D.S.O., R.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Surrey House, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

V

VACARESCO, Helen; authoress and poet; Maid of Honour to the Queen of Roumania, and with her has visited almost all the Courts of Europe; Roumanian delegate to the League of Nations; *b.* Bucharest; *d.* of John Vacaresco, Ex-Minister Plenipotentiary, and Euphrosnie. *Educ.:* Paris and Bucharest. Prix Archon Despérouses for poems; Prix Jules Favre, Roumanian Ballads. Holds a very brilliant literary and social position in Paris; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Legion d'Honneur, and the Order in brilliants of the Queen of Roumania. *Publications:* Chants d'Aurore, crowned by the French Academy; L'Ame Sereine, Roumanian Ballads, which obtained from the French Academy the prize Jules Favre, a rare distinction accorded to women only; Lueurs et Flammes; Kings and Queens I have known; The King's Wife; The Queen's Friend; has especially devoted herself to giving form to the weird romantic legends of her native land; has also written numerous articles in English. *Recreations:* conversation, travelling. *Address:* 5 Rue Washington, Paris, 8me. *Clubs:* Cercle Interalliée, Lyceum, Paris.

VACHELL, Charles Francis, K.C. 1905; Recorder of Gloucester since 1905; *b.* 1854; *e. s.* of late C. R. Vachell, M.D., F.R.C.S., and Hester, *d.* of Captain Francis Shearman, 26th Regt. (Cameronians); *m.* Jenny (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late John Daniel of Eynehead, Somerset; one *s.* Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1886; Bencher, 1915. *Address:* Brackenhurst, Astwood Bank, near Redditch; 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4 *T.:* Central 2726. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

VACHELL, Horace Annesley; *b.* 30 Oct. 1861; *e. s.* of Richard Tanfield Vachell, late of Coptfold Hall, Essex, and Georgina, *d.* of Arthur Lyttelton Annesley, late of Arley Castle, Staffordshire; *m.* Lydie, *d.* of C. H. Phillips of San Luis Obispo, California. *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Lieut. Rifle Brigade, 1883. *Publications:* Romance of Judge Ketchum, 1894; Model of Christian Gay, 1895; Quicksands of Pactolus, 1896; An Impending Sword, 1896; A Drama in Sunshine, 1897; The Procession of Life, 1899; John Charity, 1900; Life and Sport on the Pacific Slope, 1900; The Shadowy Third, 1902; The Pinch of Prosperity, 1903; Brothers, 1904; The Hill, 1905; The Face of Clay, 1906; Her Son, play in four acts; Her Son, novel, 1907; The Waters of Jordan, 1908; The Paladin, 1909; The Other Side, 1910; John Verney, 1911; Jelf's, a comedy in four acts; Blinds Down; Bunch Grass, 1912; Loot, 1914; Quinney's, 1914; Spragge's Canyon, 1914; Searchlights, play in three acts, 1915; Quinney's, comedy in four acts, 1915; The Case of Lady Camber, play, 1915; Who is He? play, 1915; The Triumph of Tim, 1916; Fishpingle, play, 1916; Fishpingle, a novel, 1917; Humpty Dumpty, a comedy in four acts, 1917; Mrs. Pomeroy's Reputation, play (with Thomas Cobb); The Soul of Susan Yellam, 1918; The House of Peril, play, 1919; Whitewash (novel); The Fourth Dimension, 1920; Count X (play); Blinkers, 1921; Change Partners, 1923; The Yard, 1923; Plus Fours (play), 1923; Fellow Travellers, 1923; Quinney's Adventures, 1924; Leaves from Arcadia, 1924; Watlings for Worth; Mr. Allen, 1926: A Woman in Exile, 1926; Miss Torrobin's Experiment, 1927; The Actor, 1928; The Enchanted Garden, 1929; Virgin, 1929; The Best of England, 1930. *Address:* Widcombe Manor, Bath. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Authors.

VACHER, Commander Cecil Charles Brittain, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Sydney Vacher, Oxted, Surrey; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Byron, *d.* of Edmund Kelsey, of Wickham Court, Canterbury; two *s.* Served at battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 136 High Street, Portsmouth. *T.:* Portsmouth 4120. *Club:* Junior United Service.

VACHON, Alexander, Ph.M., S.T.L., M.A., F.C.I.C.; Roman Catholic Priest; Professor of Geology and Analytical Chemistry in Laval University, Quebec, since 1916; Director of the École Supérieure de Chimie, Laval University; Director of the Maison des Etudiants, Laval University; Head of the Department of Chemistry, Laval University; *b.* 16 Aug. 1885; 8th *s.* of J. Alexander Vachon and Mary Davidson, St. Raymond, P.Q. *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University; Harvard University; Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Priest, 1910; Director of Lafiamme Scientific Society; President of School of Pharmacy of Laval University; Past President of the Canadian Chemical Association; Ex-Vice-President of the Canadian Institute of Chemistry; Member of the Biological Board of Canada; Member of the Société Chimique de France; Captain-Chaplain of the 5th Division S.C.C.S.; Ex-President of Quebec Section of the Canadian Institute of Chemistry, 1925-26; Honorary Member of Institute of Civil Engineers; Vice-President of La Société Provancher d'Histoire Naturelle du Canada, 1924-25; Chaplain of Knights of Columbus; travelled through Europe, United States, Western Canada, and Alaska for purpose of study. *Publications:* Traité élémentaire de Chimie; Minéralogie, Géologie, Botanique; L'Etoile de mer: son utilité comme engrais; Hydrography of Passamaquoddy Bay; many articles in Canada-Français. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Laval University, Quebec.

VAISEY, Harry Bevir; K.C. 1925; Chancellor of Derby and Wakefield Dioceses since 1928, of Diocese of Carlisle since 1930; *b.* 22 June 1877; *e. s.* of Arthur William Vaisey, Tring, Herts; *m.* 1903, Eleonora Mary, *o. c.* of Rev. Canon William Quennell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Hertford College, Oxford (M.A.). 1st class Classical Mod. 1898; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1900; Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; practises in the Chancery Division. *Address:* 36 Lansdowne Road, W.11; 3 New Square, W.C.2. *T.:* Park 1561; Holborn 1124.

VAKIL, Sardar Khan Bahadur Sir Rustom Jehangir, Kt., *cr.* 1924; managing partner of Nowrojee Pestonjee & Co., Government Salt Agents in the Bombay Presidency, since 1901; proprietor and agent of several cotton-spinning and weaving mills; pioneer of the magnesium chloride industry in India; a first class Sardar of Gujarat; a first class Hon. Magistrate since 1911; Member of Lincoln's Inn; *b.* Sep. 1879; *m.* Tehemina, *e. d.* of Dr. Dorabsha Kothawala, Civil Surgeon, retired; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Government High School and Gujrat College, Ahmedabad. Was for many years Chairman of the Ahmedabad Municipality; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1913-16; President District Local Board, Ahmedabad, 1919-24; Organised Parsee Territorial Force Company in Ahmedabad, 1922; late Capt. 12th Batt. 12th Bombay Pioneers. *Recreations:* a keen Mason, cricket, tennis *Address:* The Rosery, Shahi Bag, Ahmedabad (Bombay Presidency), India. *T.:* 98. *Clubs:* Orient, Ripon, Bombay; Reform (President), Parsi, Gymkhana, Gujarat, Ahmedabad.

VALADIER (Hon. Maj.), Sir Auguste Charles, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1916; St. John of Jerusalem, 1927; *b.* 26 Nov. 1878; of French parents; American citizen (father); *m.* 1915, Alice Wright, *g.d.* of Robert Clinton Wright, late U.S. Minister to Brazil; one *s.* Educated for a medical and dental career; became British citizen, 1920; served European

War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 47 Avenue Hoche, Paris.

VALE, Capt. Seymour Douglas, C.I.E. 1918; Royal Indian Marine; retired; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Rev. W. S. Vale of Mathen, Worcs; *m.* 1895, Kathleen, *d.* of Col. F. W. Bull of Melbourne; formerly Principal Port Officer and Marine Transport Officer, Rangoon. *Address:* Waresley Lodge, Old Bath Road, Cheltenham.

VALENTIA, 12th Viscount (*cr.* 1621), **Caryl Arthur James Annesley,** C.V.O. 1924; Bt. 1620; Baron Mountnorris, 1628; Baron Annesley (U.K.), *cr.* 1917; Premier Baronet of Ireland; Captain Special Reserve 1st Dragoons; *b.* 3 July 1888; *o. surv. s.* of 11th Viscount and Laura Sarah, *y. d.* of Daniel Hale Webb, Wykham Park, Oxfordshire, and *widow* of Sir Algernon William Peyton, 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Late Lieutenant Oxfords Light Infantry. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir:* (to Irish Viscounty only) Rev. William Monckton Annesley, *b.* 1875. *Address:* Bletchington Park, Oxford.

See also J. P. H. Heywood-Lonsdale, Baron Rosmead.

VALENTINE, Arthur; *see* Pechey, A. T.

VALENTINE, Charles Wilfrid, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Phil. (St. Andrews); Professor of Education in the University of Birmingham; Chairman of the Birmingham Higher Education Sub-Committee, 1919-25; Editor of the Forum of Education; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Valentine; *m.* 1911, Ethel Rothwell, *d.* of Arthur Jackson, Southport; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Preston Grammar School; University College, Aberystwyth (Exhibitioner), graduating B.A. at London University; Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar in Moral Sciences), double first-class honours (Philosophy and Psychology). Seven years' teaching experience in various secondary schools in England and Wales (including St. Olave's, Southwark); five years Lecturer in Psychology to St. Andrews Provincial Committee, and four years (concurrently) Assistant in Education in the University of St. Andrews; five years Professor of Education in the Queen's University of Belfast; Member, British Psychological Society; *Publications:* Dreams and the Unconscious, 1921; second edition, 1928, under new title, The New Psychology of the Unconscious; Experimental Psychology in Relation to Education, 1914; Experimental Psychology of Beauty, 1913; Theological Aspects of Lotze's Philosophy (St. Andrews Quincentenary Essays); various articles in Mind, British Journal of Psychology, Journal of Experimental Pedagogy, School World, etc. *Address:* The University, Birmingham; Greenland House, Selly Park, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 257. *Clubs:* University of London, National Liberal; North Worcestershire Golf.

VALENTINE, George Donald, B.A., M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff-Substitute of Perthshire at Perth since 1926; *b.* Girvan, Ayrshire, 7 Feb. 1877; *s. s.* of Dr. Valentine and Margaret Warden; *m.* 1916, Edith Jane Mitchell. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Advocate, 1903; Interim Sheriff-Substitute at Ayr, 1913; thereafter at Elgin and Airdrie; Commissioner Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Department at Glasgow and thereafter at Dundee, 1917-18; Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn at Portree, 1920; of Dumfries and Galloway at Newton-Stewart, 1925-26. *Publications:* The Heart of Bruce, by George Henderland, 1912; Reasons of State, 1922; Saul, 1924; The Air a Realm of Law (Juridical Review), 1910; Doubts regarding the Foundations of Jurisprudence (Juridical Review), 1925. *Recreations:* mountaineering, fishing. *Address:* Bronville, Kinnoull, Perth, Scotland.

VALERY, Paul; Member of the French Academy since 1925; poet and philosopher; *b.* 1871. *Publications:* Introduction to the Methods of Leonardo da Vinci, 1895; La Jeune Parque, 1917; Album de Vers Anciens, 1920; Charmes, 1922; Variété, 1924; Eupalinos ou l'Architecte; L'Ame et la Danse, 1923. *Address:* c/o Academie Française, Paris.

VALLENTIN, Lt.-Col. Henry Edward, D.S.O. 1914; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 5 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late Sir James Vallentin; *m.* 1895, Claudine Orr; one *s. Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered army, Royal Artillery, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1905; Lieut.-Colonel, 1914; served European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Bethune House, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 195. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VALLEYFIELD, Bishop of; *see* Langlois, Rt. Rev. Alfred.

VALLINGS, Rev. George Ross, D.S.O. 1918; Hon. Canon of Cumbrae, 1906; Rector of St. John the Baptist, Perth, since 1911; S.C.F., C.E., A.C.D., B.E.F.; *b.* Bishop's College, Calcutta, 4 March 1867; *s. s.* of Rev. F. R. Vallings; *m.* 1894, Mary Gertrude, *d.* of Robert Orr of Cowdonhall, Neilston, Renfrewshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Edmund's, Canterbury; St. Edmund's, Salisbury; Worcester College, Oxford (M.A.). Chaplain Loretto School, Musselburgh, 1892; Chaplain to the Forces, Hong-Kong, 1894; Rector of Christ Church, Lochgilphead, Argyllshire, 1900; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Argyll and the Isles, 1903; Chaplain to Bishop of Argyll and the Isles, 1907; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, St. Andrews, 1911; Member of Clergy Sustentation Fund Board, 1911; Member of Education Board, 1903; C.F. 1915 (despatches); S.C.F., C.E. 1917 (despatches, D.S.O.); D.A.C.G. 5th Corps, Deputy Assistant Chaplain-General, 12 July 1918. *Publication:* Confirmation, A Preparation of the Heart. *Address:* St. John's Rectory, Perth, Scotland. *T.:* Perth 110.

VALTORTA, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Henry Paschal; Catholic Bishop of Leros and Vicar-Apostolic of Hong Kong since 1926; *b.* Carate Brianza, Milan, Italy, 14 May 1883. Went as missionary to Hong Kong, 1907; engaged in missionary and educational work in Kwangtung and Hong Kong, 1907-26. *Address:* 16 Caine Road, Hong Kong.

VAN ALLEN, Rev. William Harman, M.A., S.T.D., Litt.D., D.C.L., LL.D.; Rector of the Church of the Advent, Boston, 1902-29; on editorial staff Living Church; *b.* Cameron, New York, 16 Feb. 1870; *o. c.* of Professor Daniel D. van Allen, M.A., Litt.D. (*d.* 1913), and Frances Jane Holland van Allen (*d.* 1905); unmarried. *Educ.:* home; Syracuse University. Graduated 1890; Tutor, Rutgers, 1890-91; Headmaster, St. John's School, New York City, 1891-94; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1896; Hon. Secretary Church Association for Advancement of Interests of Labour, 1892-94; Bishop's Secretary, 1894-95; Rector of Trumansburg, New York, 1895-97; Grace Church, Elmira, New York, 1897-1902; President Mass. Church Union, 1904-13; Boston Browning Society, 1908-10; Vice-President of Holland Society of New York; American Hon. Secy. Society of St. Willibrord; Trustee Syracuse University, 1915-1921; Deputy, General Convention of American Church, 1922; one of founders of Citizens' League for America and the Allies; served with American Expeditionary Force in France and Germany, 1919; Chevalier Order of Leopold II., 1921; Memorial of Merit, St. Charles the Martyr, 1926; interested in Social Reform and the Catholic Revival in Anglican Communion; lectures on foreign life, on literature, and on history and sociology; Priest Associate of Sisterhood of St. Margaret; member Delta Kappa Epsilon and Phi Beta Kappa fraternities; Freemason (Royal

Arch). *Publications:* Blue Monday Musings (under pen-name Presbyter Ignotus); St. Bernard on Loving God; Travel Pictures; The Falsity of Christian Science, So-Called; Alien Romanism *v.* American Catholicism; The War and Christianity; The Crime of the Lusitania; Communication with the Departed; The Church and Necromancy; King Charles the Martyr; The Resurrection; The Faith Once for All Delivered; many review articles, pamphlets, and fugitive poems. *Recreations:* the society of children, photography, travel, and verse-making.. *Clubs:* Authors; University, Clerical, Twentieth Century, Authors, City, Boston; Players, Holland Society, Clergy, New York.

VAN ANROOY, A.; R.I.; artist painter; *b.* Holland, 11 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Dr. P. G. van Anrooy; *m.* 1912, Rachel Keith. *Educ.:* Delft College; Academy of Art, The Hague. Settled in England, 1896; contributed to weekly and monthly illustrated magazines; regular exhibitor at leading exhibitions; represented by works in British Museum, South Kensington Museum, Amsterdam Municipal Museum, Canadian National Gallery, and many provincial galleries; naturalised British subject; Knight of the Order of Orange Nassau. *Recreations:* music, billiards. *Address:* 11 Marlborough Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4063. *Clubs:* Arts, Dutch.

VAN BOESCHOTEN, Sir Johannes Gerard, Kt., *cr.* 1911; J.P.; *b.* Pretoria, 19 Apr 1862; *s.* of Henricus van Boeschoten and Antje, *d.* of Johannes de Weervt; *m.* 1893, Edith Grace, *d.* of Thomas David, Langharne, South Wales; three c. *Educ.:* Pretoria. Admitted a Solicitor 1884; thrice Mayor of Pretoria, 1905-6 and 1908-11. *Address:* Sunnyside, Pretoria; Zwartkop, Six Mile Spruit, nr. Pretoria. *Clubs:* Pretoria, Pretoria; Rand, Johannesburg.

VANBRUGH, Irene, actress; President The Theatrical Ladies Guild of Charity, 3 Bayley Street, W.C.1; *b.* Heavitree, Exeter; *y. d.* of late Rev. R. H. Barnes, Vicar of Heavitree and Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral; *m.* 1901, Dion Boucicault (*d.* 1929). *Educ.:* Exeter High School; schools in Paris. Acted with Miss Sarah Thorne at Margate; joined J. L. Toole in autumn of 1889; Beerbohm Tree, 1892; George Alexander 1893; A. Bourchier 1895; creating part in Chili Widow, Kitty Clive; created Lady Rosamund in The Liars, 1897; Rose Trelawny in Trelawny of the Wells, 1898; Stella in His Excellency the Governor; Mrs. Millin Dale in When a Man's in Love; joined Mr. John Hare, 1899, to create the part of Sophy Fullgarney in The Gay Lord Quex; created Lady Mary Lazenby in Admirable Crichton, 1902; title rôle in Letty, 1903; Amy Grey in Alice-sit-by-the-Fire, 1905; Nina in His House in Order, 1906; Jeanne de Briante in The Great Conspiracy, 1907; Marise in The Thief; Zöe Blundell in Mid-Channel, 1909; title rôle in Grace, 1910; Margaret Summers in Passers By, 1911; Kate in The £12 Look, 1911; in Rosalind, 1912; Cynthia Herrick in Open Windows, 1913; Lady Lilian Garson in Half an Hour, 1913; Nora Marsh in The Land of Promise, 1914; The Spirit of Culture in Sir James Barrie's Der Tag, and Lady Falkland in The Right to Kill, 1915; Caroline in Caroline, 1916, and Mrs. Lytton in The Riddle, 1916; Emily Ladew in Her Husband's Wife, 1916; Leonora in Seven Women, by J. M. Barrie, 1917; Belinda, 1918; Mr. Pim Passes By, 1920; Miss Nell O'New Orleans, 1921; The Truth About Blaydes, 1921; Eileen, 1922; Mid Channel, 1923; South Africa, Australia and New Zealand, 1923-25; reappeared in All the King's Horses; in a revival of Caroline, and in Miss Marlow at Play; return visit to Australia and New Zealand, playing a variety of parts, 1927-29; Art and Mrs. Bottle; The Swan. *Recreations:* gardening, and being read to. *Address:* The Manor House, Hurley, near Marlow.

VANBRUGH, Violet (Mrs. Arthur Bourchier), actress; *b.* Exeter; *s. d.* of late Rev. R. H. Barnes; *m.* Arthur Bourchier (*d.* 1927). *Educ.:* High School, Exeter; France and Germany. First went on the stage under Miss Sarah Thorne; appeared first in London with Mr. Toole in The Butler; joined the Kendals for season in London, playing in The Weaker Sex; then went with them on their first visit to America; joined Mr. Irving to play Anne Bullen in Henry VIII.; joined Mr. Daly to play Countess Olivia in Twelfth Night; joined Mr. Bourchier's company, playing The Chili Widow, Jacinta in M. de Paris, and Lady Crofton in The Queen's Proctor; created Lady Beauvedere in The Ambassador, Lady Winifred Crosby in Hearts are Trumps; and Kate Ommaney in The Wedding Guest; played in The Undercurrent, 1901; 1902, The Duchess in The Bishop's Move; Mrs. Bramley Burville in My Lady Virtue; 1903, the title rôle in Whitewashing Julia and in The Golden Silence, Yanetta in The Arm of the Law; Lady Angela Wealdstone in The Fairy's Dilemma; Lady Anne Kellard in The Chevalier; Lady Alethea in Walls of Jericho; Portia to her husband's Shylock; Clarice in The Fascinating Mrs. Vanderveldt; The Duchess in the English version of Le Duel, 1907; Lady Macbeth, 1907; Gladys in Simple Simon, and Muriel Glayde in John Glayde's Honour, 1908; Anne Marie in Samson, 1909; Claire Forster in The Woman in the Case, 1909 and 1910; Monica Carteret in Glasshouses, and Katharine of Aragon in Henry VIII.; Mrs. Ford in The Merry Wives of Windsor; Lady Macbeth, 1911; Martha in The Firescreen, and Annie Jeffreys in Find the Woman, 1912; Katharine Parr in Bluff King Hal, and Roncha in The Double Mystery, 1914; Mrs. Pomeroy's Reputation, 1916; toured in 1918 with Trimmed in Scarlet; played in the Laughing Lady by Alfred Sutro; toured in an adaptation of La Flamme, and played in it in 1923; toured in The Letter of the Law with Prudence Vanbrugh; produced a play by Herr Trebitsch adapted by George Bernard Shaw in 1925; toured during 1926-27 in the Duchess Decides; played in a revival of the Woman in the Case, 1928; in the autumn of 1929 played with Madame Alice Délysia in Her Past; played with her daughter Prudence in Aldous Huxley's Play, This Way to Paradise, 1930; and later in a revival of G. Bernard Shaw's Adaptation of Herr Trebitsch's Play, Jitta's Atonement, at the Arts Theatre. *Recreations:* reading, sitting in the open air. *Address:* 76 Seymour Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4078.

VANCE, Rev. Dr. John Gabriel; Headmaster Cardinal Vaughan School, Kensington, since 1928; *b.* 12 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Thomas Vance and Margaret Casey. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College; Cambridge and Louvain. Studied at Institute of Actuaries, 1902-4; at St. Edmund's (Theological) College, 1904-7; at Cambridge, 1907-10 (Mathematical Tripos, Part I.; Historical Tripos, Part II.; B.A. 1910; M.A. 1913); proceeded to Louvain; degree of D.Ph. (avec la plus grande distinction), 1912; Thesis on the experimental psychology of recognition; Priest, 1911; Visit to the German Universities; Professor of Philosophy, Old Hall, 1912; Vice-President of St. Edmund's College, 1919-26; Chaplain to the Forces, 1917-19 (despatches); special mission to Czecho-Slovakia, 1919-20; Counsellor of the Metropolitan Consistory of Prague, May 1920; Second Mission to Czechoslovakia, 1920-21. *Publications:* Reality and Truth, 1917; Adrian Fortescue: a Memoir (with Hon. Sir John Fortescue), 1924; A Mirror of Personality, 1927; numerous articles on philosophy. *Recreations:* motoring and tennis. *Address:* 101 Addison Road, W.14; *T.:* Park 3145; Little Priory, Kimpton, West

Herts. *T.*: Kimpton 32. *Club*: Junior United Service.

VANDELEUR, Colonel (Temp.-Brig.) Henry Martley, C.B.E.; late R.A.; Commandant, Military Coll. of Science, since 1930; *b.* 12 Dec. 1875; *y. s.* of late Rev. Gerald Ormsby Vandeleur of Ballinamona, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1918, Theodosia Agnes, *d.* of late W. H. Sinclair, of Moreton Manor, Brading, Isle of Wight. *Educ.*: Bedford School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Staff Captain to Inspector of Royal Garrison Artillery, 1906-10; Director of Inspection of Guns, 1916-19; Chief Inspector of Armaments, 1921-25; Member of the Ordnance Committee, 1919-21 and 1925-29; Superintendent of Design Department, Royal Arsenal, 1929-30. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* King's Mill House, South Nutfield, Surrey. *T.*: Redhill 487. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VANDELEUR, Brig.-Gen. Robt. Seymour, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; late 2nd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's); *b.* 6 June 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Crofton Toler Vandeleur; *m.* 1900, Hester Caroline, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. George de la Poer Beresford; one *d.* Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1908; served Nile expedition, 1898 (despatches); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal with clasp); European War (France, Gallipoli, Macedonia, Palestine), 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); temp. Brig.-Gen. Aug. 1915; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* The Hive Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Sir Gerald Domvile, Bt.

VANDELEUR, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Boyle, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* 28 July 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Ormsby Vandeleur, of Greystones, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1927, M. L. S., *o. surv. d.* of late Canon Baker; one *s. Educ.*: Warren Hill, Eastbourne; Tonbridge. Joined the Cape Mounted Rifles, 1896; gazetted to the Royal Irish Regt., 1901; served S. African War; Seconded to the Egyptian Army, 1909; rejoined The Royal Irish Regt., 1919; transferred to the Lincoln Regt. on disbandment of The Royal Irish, 1922; retired, 1922. *Address:* Middletown, Courtown Harbour, Co. Wexford. *T.A.*: Courtown Harbour. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

VANDEN-BEMPDE-JOHNSTONE, Hon. Sir A.; *see* Johnstone, Vanden-Bempde-.

VAN DEN BERGH, Albert; Chairman and Managing Director, Van den Bergh's, Ltd.; Director of Margerine Union, Ltd.; *b.* London, 1875; *e. s.* of Jacob Van den Bergh; *m.* Maudie Phillips; one *s.* one *d. Address:* Stratton House, Piccadilly, W.1.; Charlcombe, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.*: Ascot 57. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

VAN DEN BERGH, Donald Stanley; J.P.; Managing Director of Van den Berghs, Ltd.; Director of Unilever, Limited, Unilever N.V., Lever Bros., Ltd. etc.; *b.* London, 1888; *e.s.* of Henry Van den Bergh, *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Norah, *d.* of Gilbert Samuel and late Dame Louise Samuel, D.B.E., London; one *d. Educ.*: Clifton College. Served in European War, 1914-18 (despatches); takes an active interest in commerce, philanthropic work, and politics; Member of Fulham Borough Council; Chairman of East Fulham Conservative Association; Vice-Chairman of East Fulham Branch, Junior Imperial League; Chairman of Fulham District Boy Scouts; Vice-President of Home for Aged Poor, Nightingale Lane. *Publications:* regular contributor to various papers on questions of public interest. *Recreations:* golf, collecting of prints. *Address:* 50 Hans Crescent, S.W.; Fox Steep, Crazies Hill, Henley-on-Thames. *T.*: Kensington 0934, Wargrave 42. *Clubs:* Carlton, Banelagh.

VAN DEN BERGH, Henry, Knight of the Netherlands Lion; former Chairman of Van den Berghs, Limited; Director of the Dutch Steam Spinning and Weaving Mills, Ltd., the British Widows' Assurance Co. Ltd., the Horton Kirby Paper Mills, Ltd., and the Prudential Trust Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* Holland, 1851; *s.* of late Simon Van den Bergh, of Rotterdam; *m.* 1887, Henrietta Spanjaard (*d.* 1927); two *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Holland. Takes an active interest in commerce, art, and philanthropic work; is Corresponding Member of the Archæological Society of France; Hon. Treasurer of the Kensington, Fulham and Chelsea General Hospital; has presented valuable gifts to various National Museums, comprising important collections of Peruvian and Persian Pottery, Etchings, Indian Coins, Dutch Tiles, etc. *Publication:* The Incas and their Industries. *Recreations:* motoring, travelling. *Address:* 8 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *T.A.*: Delamonta, London. *T.*: Park 4988. *M.*: YW 7200 and PF 2859. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Dutch.

VAN DER BEEK, Joseph Nicholas, I.S.O. 1903; *b.* 8 April 1855; *s.* of F. C. Van der Beek; *m.* 1876, Maria Ida, *d.* of Commandant Polman of Java; five *s.* four *d. Educ.*: Raffles Institution, Singapore. Extra clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore, 1871; clerk, Government House, 1883; Financial Assistant of Police, Singapore, 1905; retired, 1918. *Address:* Singapore, Straits Settlements.

VANDERBILT, Brig.-Gen. Cornelius; *b.* New York, 1878; *s.* of Cornelius Vanderbilt and Alice Claypoole Gwynne; *m.* 1896, Grace Graham, *d.* of Richard T. Wilson. *Educ.*: Yale. A.B. 1895; Ph.B. 1898; M.E. 1899; Director of many companies. *Address:* 640 Fifth Avenue, New York.

VANDERBILT, Frederick William; *b.* 1856; *s.* of W. H. Vanderbilt and Maria Louisa Kissam; *m.* 1880, Mrs. Alfred Torrence (*d.* 1926). Director of many companies.

VAN DER HOEVE, Jan, M.D., LL.D.h.c.; Professor of Ophthalmology; Vice-President of the Royal Academy of Science in Amsterdam; *b.* Santpoort, Holland, 18 Apr. 1878; *m.* Elisabeth Adriana Laurillard; two *d. Educ.*: University of Leiden. Med. Doct. at the University of Bern, 1902; Assistant at the University Ophthalmic Clinic in Leiden, 1900-5; Professor of Ophthalmology in Groningen, 1918; Leiden, 1919; Member and Hon. Fellow of many Dutch and foreign scientific societies. *Publications:* many publications in ophthalmological journals of different nations. *Address:* Leiden, Holland.

VAN DER KISTE, Lt.-Col. Freegift William, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Limerick, 11 May 1875; *s.* of late Capt. W. Van der Kiste (84th Regt.) and S. M. Harding; *m.* 1900, Evelyn Grace, *d.* of late Gen. R. Y. Shipley, C.B., Royal Fusiliers; four *s. Educ.*: Trinity College School, Stratford-on-Avon; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission, R.A. 1895; Capt. 1900; Major 1914; Acting Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1921; chiefly served in India; European War, 1914-19; France and Salonica (despatches twice, 1914 Star, D.S.O.); retired, 1925. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Weymouth. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

VANDERLIP, Frank Arthur, LL.D.; Litt.D.; banker; *b.* Aurora, Ill., 17 Nov. 1864; *s.* of Charles E. Vanderlip and Charlotte Woodworth; *m.* 1903, Narcissa Cox, Chicago; three *s.* three *d. Educ.*: Universities of Illinois and Chicago. Reporter, 1889; Financial Editor, Chicago Tribune; Editor, Economist, Chicago; Assist.-Secretary of the Treasury, 1897-1901; Vice-Pres. National City Bank, 1901-9; President, 1909-19; Chairman War Savings Committee appointed by Secretary of Treasury to conduct sale of War Savings Certificates, 1917. *Publications:* Chicago Street Railways; The American Commercial Invasion of Europe; Business and Education; Political Problems of Europe; What Happened to Europe; What Next in

Europe? 1922. *Address:* Scarborough-on-Hudson, New York.

VAN DER MEULEN, Sir Frederick Alan, Kt., *cr.* 1919; O.B.E., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 26 Jan. 1875; *o. s.* of late Rev. G. A. Van der Meulen, Rector of West Knoyle, Wilts, and Anna, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. J. Wyndham, Rector of Sutton Mandeville, Wilts; *m.* 1900, Aline Clara Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late Buddle Atkinson of Woolley Grange, Wilts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Keble College, Oxford (B.A. 1896, M.A. 1900). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1900; joined Western Circuit; Assistant District Commissioner in Sierra Leone, 1907; Solicitor-General, 1908; Acting Assist.-Principal, War Office, 1917-18; Judge of the Supreme Court, Gambia Colony, 1914-19; Puisne Judge, Nigeria, 1919-26. *Address:* Mardens, Hildenborough, Kent. *T.:* Hildenborough 68. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

VANDERVELDE, Emile; Ministre d'Etat since 1914; Professeur à l'Université de Bruxelles; *m.* Jeanne Emile Vandervelde Beeckman, docteur en medicine; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bruxelles (Université). Membre de la Chambre de Representatives; Ministre de l'Intendance civile et militaire, 1916-18; Ministre de la Justice, 1918-21; Ministre des Affaires étrangers, 1925-27. *Publications:* Le Parti Ouvrier Belge (1885-1925); Le Marxisme a't il fait faillite, 1928; (avec Madame le Docteur Jeanne E. Vandervelde) Le Pays d Israel, 1929 *Address:* 155 rue de la Loi, Bruxelles, Belgium. *T.:* 814.79.

VANDERVELDE, Lalla; *o. d.* of Edward Speyer; *m.* Emile Vandervelde, Belgian Socialist Leader. *Publication:* Monarchs and Millionaires, 1925. *Address:* 180 Avenue de Versailles, Paris 16e. *T.:* Auteuil 78.65.

VANDERVELL, Harry; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1907, Beatrice Muriel, *d.* of late Thos. E. W. Waldron, Ramsbury, Wilts; three *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London. Member of the London Stock Exchange, 1898; received a Commission as Lieutentant R.N.V.R. for service in motor boats, Aug. 1914; appointed for Special Service in Auxiliary Patrol Admiralty under the Fourth Sea Lord, Feb. 1918; promoted to Commander (acting), May 1918; rank confirmed a year later; founder and President of R.N.V.R. (Aux. Patrol) Club; Member of Council of Naval Records Society. *Publications:* A Shuttle of an Empire's Loom; articles referring to seafaring matters. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 7 Wedderburn Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Sports.

VAN DE WEYER, Major William John Bates, M.V.O.; late Captain 3rd Batt. Royal Berks Regiment; Hon. Captain in Army; A.D.C. and Acting Military Secretary to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1895-1902; *e. s.* of late V. W. B. Van de Weyer; *b.* 29 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1908, Hon. Olive Elizabeth Wingfield, *e. d.* of 7th Viscount Powerscourt; two *s.* three *d.*

VAN DRUTEN, John William; author; *b.* London, 1 June 1901; 2nd *s.* of late Wilhelmus and Eva van Druten; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College School. LL.B., London University, 1922; qualified as Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature, 1923; lecturer in English Law at University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1923-26. *Publications:* Plays: Chance Acquaintance, 1927; Young Woodley, 1928; The Return of the Soldier (adapted from Rebecca West's novel), 1928; Diversion, 1928; After All, 1929; Novels: Young Woodley, 1929; A Woman on Her Way, 1930. *Recreations:* walking, telephoning, going to the theatre. *Address:* c/o A. D. Peters, 4 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Automobile, Arts Theatre.

VAN DYKE, Rev. Henry, D.D., LL.D.; D.C.L. Oxon; former United States Minister to the Netherlands; *b.* Germantown, Pennsylvania, 10 Nov. 1852; *e. s.* of Rev. Henry J. Van Dyke, and Henrietta, *d.* of Thomas Ashmead of Philadelphia; *m.* 1881, Ellen, *d.* of Andrew Reid of Baltimore; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* The Brooklyn Polyt. Inst.; Princeton Coll. and Theological Seminary; University of Berlin. A.B. Princeton, 1873; A.M. 1876; D.D. 1884; D.D. Harvard 1893, Yale 1896; LL.D. Union 1898, Washington and Jefferson 1902, Wesleyan 1903, Pennsylvania 1906, and Université de Genève. 1909; D.C.L., Oxford, 1917. Pastor of United Congregational Church, Newport, R.I., 1878-82; Brick Presbyterian Church in New York City, 1882-99; Professor in Princeton University, 1899-1923; Preacher to Harvard University, 1890-92, 1893-99, 1903-7; Lyman Beecher Lecturer at Yale University, 1896; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., 1902; Turnbull Lecturer at Johns Hopkins University, 1906; American Lecturer at the Sorbonne, 1908-9; Commandeur, Légion d'Honneur, 1918; American Academy. *Publications:* The Poetry of Tennyson; The Story of the Other Wise Man; The Gospel for an Age of Doubt; The Gospel for a World of Sin; The First Christmas Tree; Little Rivers; The Builders and other Poems; The Lost Word; Ships and Havens; Fisherman's Luck; The Toiling of Felix and Other Poems; The Poetry of the Psalms; The Friendly Year; The Ruling Passion; The Blue Flower; Music and other Poems; Essays in Application; The House of Rimmon; Out-of-Doors in the Holy Land; The Spirit of America; Collected Poems; The Sad Shepherd; The Mansion; The Unknown Quantity; The Grand Canyon and other Poems; The Lost Boy; Fighting for Peace, 1917; The Red Flower; The Valley of Vision; Golden Stars; Camp-fires and Guide-posts, 1921; Companionable Books, 1922; Thy Sea is Great, our Boats are Small, 1922; Six Days of the Week, 1924; Half-Told Tales, 1925; The Golden Key, 1926; Even unto Bethlehem, 1928; The Man Behind the Book, 1929; Travel Diary of an Angler, 1930. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Avalon, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A.

VANE, family name of **Baron Barnard.**

VANE, Major Sir Francis Patrick Fletcher; 5th Bt., *cr.* 1786, of Hutton; J.P. Cumberland, 1909; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1861; *S. e.*, 1908; *m.* 1st, 1888, Anna Oliphant (*d.* 1922), 3rd *d.* of Baron da Costa Ricci; 2nd, 1927, Kathleen, *d.* of late George Henry Crosbie, of Kipp, Dumfriesshire. Lieutenant Worcester Militia and Scots Guards, 1878-83; Lieut. Submarine Mining Regt. 1883-87; raised first Corps Working Boys Cadets, 1886; Resident, Toynbee Hall, 1886; commanded 26th Middlesex Cyclists, 1888 (Captain); Knight Commander Order of Christ, 1889; Member of Lloyd's, 1891; with Sir Charles Rich, Bt., and Sir Lambton Loraine, Bt., promoted the Council of Baronetage, 1897; contested Burton Division, Staffs. (L.), 1906; volunteered Boer war, 1899; Captain 3rd Royal Lancashire Regiment; served South Africa, 1900-2; Cavalry Transport Officer (D.A.A.G.); Commandant Karree and Glen, 1901, standing Military Court and in command small column, Cape Colony; J.P. Orange River Colony, 1901; raised force of Loyal Burghers, Karree, 1901 (two medals and five clasps, Hon. Captain Regular Army, 1901); founder of Boy Scouts in Italy, and presented first Italian Boy Scouts to King Victor at San Rossore, 1910, Gold Swastika; volunteered for Great War, Aug. 1914; with French Army at Belfort, Aug. 1914; Recruiting Officer at Grantham; Major Royal Munster Fusiliers, Sep. 1914; took part in suppression of Irish Rebellion, 1916 (recommended mention in despatches); South Africa as special correspondent, Daily News, also wrote for Westminster Gazette and Manchester Guardian, 1902-3; founded, 1913, World Order of Socialism. *Publications:* Pax Britannica in South

Africa, 1905; Walks and People in Tuscany, 1908; On Certain Fundamentals, 1909; Other Illusions of War, 1914; Principles of Military Art, 1916; articles in Contemporary Review and other periodicals. *Recreations:* travel, cycling, heraldry, and history. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Château de l'Aile, Vevey, Switzerland. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty.

VANE, Frederick William, I.S.O. 1903; Hon. Secretary Bexhill Hospital Fund for Royal East Sussex and Buchanan Hospitals and Royal Surgical Aid Society; *b.* 15 Sep. 1852; *s.* of late George Vane, C.M.G., Treasurer of Ceylon; *m.* 1881, Louisa Frances, *d.* of Surgeon-Maj. J. B. S. Brown, I.M.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queenwood College, Hants; Brussels. Joined Ceylon Government Service, 1870; as Assistant Postmaster-General, and Inspector of Post Offices, acted frequently as Postmaster-General and Director of Telegraphs and Commissioner Loan Board; Controller Government Stores, and Secretary Savings Bank, Ceylon, 1900-8; Hon. Secretary, and Organiser of Hospital Fund and other charities in Bexhill. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, riding. *Address:* Glenthorne, Dorset Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Bexhill 40. *Clubs:* Constitutional; New, Bexhill.

VANE, Harry Tempest, C.B.E. 1917; Managing Director D. Napier & Son, Ltd., Acton; *s.* of James and Martha Vane; *m.* 1897, Florence Emma Maud Burley; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Holborn Estate Grammar School. London Manager, Dunlop Tyre Co. six years, to 1904; Secretary and General Manager of S. F. Edge, Ltd., 1904-12; General Manager and Managing Director of D. Napier & Son, Ltd., Acton, 1913-28. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* Highfield, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 111. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Aero; Beaconsfield Golf.

VANE-TEMPEST, Major (Francis) Adolphus; *b.* 4 Jan. 1868; *s.* of Lord Adolphus Vane-Tempest and Lady Susan Pelham-Clinton, *d.* of 5th Duke of Newcastle; *m.* 1901, Gertrude Magdalen, *d.* of late F. A. Elliot and Lady Jones Parry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Contested (C.) Middle Division of Durham, 1885, and in 1890; began his career in dramatic profession, 1891; was for some years on the stage; joined 3rd Northumberland Brigade, R.F.A. (T.F.) as Captain, 1914. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Junior Carlton.

VANE-TEMPEST-STEWART, family name of **Marquess of Londonderry.**

VAN GEYZEL, Lieut.-Colonel John Lawrence, C.I.E. 1921; I.M.S. retired; *b.* 19 June 1857; *s.* of John Abraham van Geyzel, of Colombo, Ceylon; *m.* Catherine Alice, *d.* of W. J. Palmer of Hertford; four *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; M.B., C.M. 1879. Entered Indian Medical Service, after competitive examination, 1880; District Medical and Sanitary Officer till 1887; Chemical Examiner to Government of Madras, and Professor of Chemistry, Madras Medical College, 1887-1911; Examiner Medical Stores, India Office, 1911-20; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; Fellow of the Madras University; late Fellow of the Chemical Society, and Fellow of the Royal Photographic Society. *Publication:* Feeding Value, based on Analyses, of South Indian Fodders. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

VAN HEERDEN, Hon. H. C.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of H. C. Van Heerden and E. C. Venter; *m.* H. J. Hattingh; four *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch. Took keen interest in sports, especially Rugby football. Started farming, and afterwards took up politics; became chairman of the Africander Board; after Union became Chairman of the South African Party; entered the Cape Parliament as member for Cradock, 1898; in the Union Parliament also represented Cradock until 1920; Minister for Agriculture, 1918-20; Senator, 1920; President of the Senate, 1921-29. *Recreations:* a very keen farmer and also a splendid horseman; one of his greatest pleasures is to be out in the veldt on a nice horse. *Address:* Schaapkraal, Tarkastad, C.P., South Africa.

VAN HERWIJNEN, Baron Gericke; *see* Gericke.

VAN HULSTEYN, Sir Willem, Kt. *cr.* 1902; Head of Van Hulsteyn, Feltham, and Ford, solicitors, Johannesburg; *b.* 18 Dec. 1865; *s.* of Jan Maximiliaan Van Hulsteyn of Hilversum, Holland; *m.* 1st, 1894, Margaretta, 4th *d.* of Dr. I. J. Pronk; 2nd, 1912, Catherine, *d.* of Frederick Verburg of Ceres, Cape Colony. *Educ.:* privately in S. Africa. Represented Transvaal Colony before Concessions Committee; ex-M.L.A., Yeoville. *Address:* 10 Harrow Road, Yeoville, Johannesburg. *Club:* Rand.

VANIER, Lt.-Col. George Philias, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Canada's Representative on Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions League of Nations; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Philias Vanier, Montreal; *m.* 1921, Pauline, *d.* of Hon. Mr. Justice Charles Archer; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loyola Jesuit Coll., Montreal: Laval Univ. (B.A. 1906, LL.B. 1911). Bar, Quebec, 1911; served European War, 1915-19 (wounded, despatches, M.C. with Bar, D.S.O. 1915 Star, Legion of Honour); A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1921-22 and 1926-28; Commanded Royal 22nd Regiment, Citadel, Quebec, 1925-28; Member Canadian Delegation London Naval Conference, 1930. *Address:* 6 rue Bellot, Geneva, Switzerland. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Garrison, Quebec.

VAN LOON, Hendrik Willem, Ph.D., historian; *s.* of Hendrik Willem van Loon and Johanna Hanken, both born in Rotterdam; *m.* 1907, Eliza Bowditch; two *s.* *Educ.:* private schools in Holland; Cornell University, Harvard University, University of Munich. Went to United States at age of 21; after graduation entered service of the Associated Press; worked in Russia during 1906 revolution, Moscow, Petersburg, and Warsaw; then Munich; then taught history until beginning of European War when re-entered Service, beginning with siege of Antwerp; visited most European countries until after fall, 1917, when accident obliged his return to America; his interests, however, were vastly more in status of the neutral nations than in those of the belligerents; after end of war, entered business, but since publication of the Story of Mankind has been able to devote himself entirely to writing. *Publications:* Fall of the Dutch Republic; Rise of the Dutch Kingdom; Golden Book of the Dutch Navigators; Short History of Geography; Ancient Man; Story of Mankind; Story of the Bible; Tolerance; Story of Wilbur the Hat; Multiplex Man; Man and Times of Pieter Stuyvesant; R. v. R., the story of an artist in the seventeenth century, and 24 translations of these different books. *Recreations:* violin playing and etching. *Address:* Veere, Holland. *T.:* Veere 12.

VANNECK, family name of **Baron Huntingfield.**

VANRENEN, Lieut.-Col. George Rainier, D.S.O., Indian Army; retired 1920; *b.* 24 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Lieut.-General D.C. Vanrenen; *m.* 1908, Gwenllyian Sybilla, *d.* of Frank Cowper, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1887. Entered Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1888; Indian Army, 1890; Brigade Major Assam Bde., 1909; H.Q. Staff, Simla, 1913; A.A.Q.M.G. Mhow Division, 1915-16; Commandant 16th Rajputs, 1916-20; served Indian Frontier 1897 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18, in Persia (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan 1919 (medal with clasp). *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

VAN ROEY, His Eminence Joseph Ernest, Cardinal-Archbishop of Malines since 1926; Primate of Belgium; *b.* Vorsselaer, Province Antwerp, 13 Jan. 1874. *Educ.:* Herenthals College; Malines Seminary. Priest, 1897; Doctor and Master of Theology, Louvain University, 1903; Professor Louvain University, 1901; Hon. Professor, 1907; Vicar-General, Archdiocese of Malines, 1907; Apostolic Protonotary, 1924; Cardinal Priest, 1927. *Address:* Archevêché, Malines, Belgium. *T.A.:* Malines. *T.:* 98.

VAN RYNEVELD, Colonel Sir Pierre, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Director South African Air Force since 1921; *b.* Orange Free State, 2 May 1891; *s.* of D. J. Van Ryneveld, J.P.; *m.* 1921, Enid Kathleen Helen, *o. c.* of Stuartson Collard, F.R.C.S., Haling Park Cottage, Croydon, Surrey; one *s. Educ.:* Grey College School and Grey University College, South Africa; Imperial College, University of London; B.A. (Univ. of Cape of Good Hope) 1909; B.Sc. (Univ. of London) 1914; A.C.G.I. (Imperial College), 1914. Commissioned Loyal N. Lancashire Regt. 2 Sep. 1914; transferred R.F.C. April 1915; served Egypt (Western Frontier and Palestine), Salonika, France, Army Occupation; S.A. Liason at Air Ministry (with the R.F.C. and R.A.F.); flew from London to Cape Town via Cairo, 1920. *Address:* South African Air Force, Pretoria. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

VANS AGNEW, Lieut.-Col. John, of Barnbarroch and Sheuchan, D.L., J.P., F.R.G.S.; O.B.E.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1859; *m.* Ada Sybil, *d.* of R. Bates. S. Lancs Regt. 1879; 28th Light Cavalry, Indian Army; Scottish Horse, 25 Aug. 1914; served Burmese War; S. African War (three medals, eight clasps, despatches); commanded 2/2 Scottish Horse, Yeomanry, Aug. 1914-Nov. 1917, France, Feb. 1916 (War medal, Victory medal, O.B.E.). *Recreations:* science, travel, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Barnbarroch, Wigtownshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

VANSITTART, Colonel Eden, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Agra, 19 Apr. 1858; *s.* of Henry Vansittart, Indian Civil Service; *m.* Ethel M., *d.* of R. D. Spedding, Indian Civil Service; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Madras Staff Corps, 1876; Punjab Frontier Force, 1878; Adjutant 2/5 Gurkha Rifles, 1886; Recruiting Staff Officer, 1887-94; raised and commanded 8th Gurkha Rifles (now 7th Gurkhas), 1902; vacated command, 1907; raised and commanded 8th Royal West Kent, 1914; served Waziristan, 1881; Hazara, 1888 (medal); Hazara, 1891 (clasp); Punjab Frontier, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Samana, 1897 (clasp, wounded); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, prisoner of war, despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1919. *Publications:* Notes on Goorkhas, 1890; Gurkhas, 1906; History of the Vansittart Family, 1910. *Recreations:* cricket, polo, football. *Address:* Holyrood, 15 Parkwood Road, Bournemouth. *T:* Southbourne 487. *Club:* Bournemouth.

See also Major T. J. Carroll Leahy.

VANSITTART, Robert Arnold, J.P., D.L.; Lord of the Manor of Ruxley and North Cray; *b.* 21 Oct. 1851; *o. s.* of late Col. Robert Vansittart of Driffield and of Chuffs, Berks, and Elisabeth Harriet, 3rd *d.* of John Willis Fleming, M.P., of Stoneham Park, Hants; *m.* 1878, Alice, 3rd *d.* of Gilbert James Blane of Folliejon Park, Berks; two *s.* three *d. Heir:* s. *s.* Sir R. G. Vansittart, *q.v. Address:* 41 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* Junior United Service.

VANSITTART, Sir Robert Gilbert, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1920; M.V.O. 1908; Permanent Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs since 1930; *b.* 25 June 1881; *o. s.* of R. A. Vansittart, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Gladys (*d.* 1928), *o. d.* of General William C. Heppenheimer, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Attaché, 1902; 3rd Secretary, 1905; 2nd Secy., 1908; Assistant Clerk, Foreign Office, 1914; 1st Secy., 1916; Paris, 1903; Teheran, 1907; Cairo, 1909; Stockholm, 1915; Paris, 1919; Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1920; Secy. to Earl Curzon, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1920-24; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Principal Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1928-30. *Publications:* The Gates; John Stuart; Songs and Satires; The Singing Caravan; Foolery; Dusk; Theatre: Les Pariahs; The Cap and Bells; People Like Ourselves; Class; Pity's Kin, 1924; Tribute, 1926. *Address:* 103 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1144. *Clubs:* St. James's; Jockey, Paris.

VAN SOMEREN, William Taylor, C.I.E. 1901; Consulting Administrative Officer, King Edward Memorial Hospital, Ealing, W.13; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Surgeon-General W. J. Van Someren, I.M.S.; *m.* Alice Beatrice, *d.* of Leonard Bean, Public Works Dept., Punjab; two *s.* three *d.* Served Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal); Hazara, 1888; Hazara, 1901; Waziristan, 1894-1895 (frontier medal with 3 clasps, despatches); Tochi, 1897; Samana and Tirah, 1897-98 (new frontier medal 3 clasps, despatches); China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1 (medal and clasp, despatches); retired as Officiating Postmaster-General, Bombay Presidency, 1910; La Médaille de Roi Albert (Roi des Belges), 1920. *Address:* 31 Colebrooke Avenue, W.13. *T.:* Ealing 2748.

VAN SOMEREN, Major William Weymouth, D.S.O. 1898; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 17 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late G. G. B. Van Someren; *m.* Kathleen Beatrice, *d.* of W. F. Grahame, late I.C.S. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Sandhurst. Served Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914 (wounded).

VAN STRAUBENZEE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Casimir Cartwright, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1867. Lieutenant R.A. 1886; Captain 1897; Major 1902; Lt.-Col. 1914; Professor R.M.C., Canada, 1898-1903; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1909-12; served Ashanti, 1895-96 (star); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt.-Col., prom. Maj.-Gen., C.M.G., C.B.); G.O.C. 46th (North Midland) Division, T.A., 1928-27; Commanded the Troops, Malaya, 1927-29; retired pay, 1929. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VAN STRAUBENZEE, Brig.-Gen. Casimir Henry Claude, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; Retired List; *b.* 30 Jan. 1864; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Frederick van Straubenzee, 13th Somerset L.I.; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of Robert Bell. *Educ.:* Sherborne School. Served European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* 6 Sussex Mansions, S.W.7. *T.:* Kens. 6869. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VAN SWINDEREN, Jonkheer Rene de Marees-, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Netherlands since 1918; *b.* 6 Oct. 1860; *m.* Elisabeth Linsey Glover; one *d. Educ.:* Groningen. Entered Foreign Office at the Hague, 1886; attached to the Netherland Legation at Berlin and Washington as attaché, at Rome, Vienna, St. Petersburg, and Paris, as Secretary and Counsellor of Legation; Minister Plenipotentiary at Bucharest, Belgrade and Washington; Minister of Foreign Affairs at the Hague, 1908-13. *Publication:* The Suez Canal. *Address:* 21 Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6787. *Clubs:* St. James's, Travellers', Bachelors', Turf.

VAN VECHTEN, Carl, author; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 17 June 1880; *s.* of Charles Duane Van Vechten and Ada Amanda Fitch; *m.* Fania Marinoff, Russian actress. *Educ.:* University of Chicago; Ph.B. 1903. Assistant musical critic, New York Times, 1906-7, 1910-13; Paris

Correspondent New York Times, 1908-9; editor of Programme Notes Symphony Society of New York, 1910-11; dramatic critic New York Press, 1913-14; contributor, musical biographies to revised edition Century Dictionary, 1911. *Publications:* Composer: Five Old English Ditties, 1904; Author: Music after the Great War, 1915; Music and Bad Manners, 1916; Interpreters and Interpretations, 1917; The Merry-go-round, 1918; The Music of Spain, 1918; In the Garret, 1920; A Letter by Morgan Lewis Fitch, 1920; Interpreters, 1920; The Tiger in the House, 1920; Lords of the Housetops, 1921; Peter Whiffle—His Life and Works, 1922; The Blind Bow-Boy, 1923; The Tattooed Countess, 1924; Red, 1925; Firecrackers, 1925; Excavations, 1926; Nigger Heaven, 1926; Spider Boy, 1928; Feathers, 1930; Parties, 1930. *Address:* 150 West Fifty-Fifth Street, New York City.

VARWELL, Major Edward Heron, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 18 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late Hawkins B. Varwell, Chagford, Devon; *m.* 1910, Winifred Janet, *d.* of George S. Vinen; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Chalfont End, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 20. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

VASSAL, Gabrielle M.; *b.* Uppingham, Rutland; *d.* of Howard Candler, M.A., Head Mathematical Master of Uppingham School, 1861-1900; *m.* Doctor Vassal, J.J.M., Médecin Principal de 1° Classe des Troupes Coloniales, Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Colonel in French Army. *Educ.:* Solothurn, Switzerland; Ladies' College, Cheltenham. Prix de l'Alliance Française; Membre de la Société des Gens de Lettres; Prix Boutroue and Prix Milne-Edwards de la Société de Géographie; Prix Montyon de l'Académie Française. Accompanied her husband on French Government Service to Annam, Tonking, French Equatorial Africa, Belgian Congo, Angola, China, Japan, Philippines, Russia, Siberia, Germany, Austria; lecture tours in 1909-10, 1925-26, 1929-30, on Annam, Philippines, French Congo, Yunnan, Andorra, and Roussillon, to the Société de Géographie, École Coloniale, Paris, etc.; to the Société Royale de Géographie d'Anvers; Société belge d'Études Coloniales de Bruxelles; Royal Geographical Society (Christmas lectures); Geographical Societies of Manchester, Newcastle, Liverpool, etc.; Royal Scottish Geographical Soc., Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Dundee, Glasgow; to Public Schools—Eton, Rugby, Uppingham, Dover, etc.; in 1927-28 tours in France, Marseilles, Toulouse, Nice, Monaco, etc., and in Holland, Royal Dutch Geographical Society, Amsterdam, La Haye, etc. *Publications:* Mes Trois Ans d'Annam, 1911; On and Off Duty in Annam, 1910; Uncensored Letters from the Dardanelles, 1916; A Romance of the Western Front, 1918; In and Round Yunnanfou, 1922; Mon Séjour au Congo français, 1925; Life in French Congo, 1925; Mon Séjour au Tonkin et au Yunnan, 1927; articles in papers, *Recreations:* big-game shooting, dancing and tennis; tennis champion, three consecutive years, in Tonking; handicapped + 15 in Official Classification of French women players. *Address:* 2 Avenue de Lamballe, Paris 16e. *Clubs:* Lyceum de France, Racing de France, Paris.

VASSALL-PHILLIPS, Father Oliver Rodie, C.SS.R.; *s. s.* of late Robert Lowe Grant Vassall, of Oldbury Court, Bristol, and Matilda, *d.* of William Phillips, of Whitson Court, Monmouth. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Became a Roman Catholic, 1878; joined the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 1880; assumed maternal grandfather's name, 1901; well-known preacher and controversialist; author of several books. *Address:* St. Mary's, Clapham, S.W.

VASSAR-SMITH, Sir John George Lawley, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 10 Dec. 1868; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of John Partridge, Malvern; *s.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served Boer War; European War with 2nd Canadian Division. *Heir: n.* Richard Rathborne, *b.* 24 Nov. 1909. *Recreations:* games, walking, reading. *Address:* Shiel, Charlton Kings, Glos. *Club:* New, Cheltenham.

VATCHER, Rev. James Raynold Morley; Canon of St. Edmundsbury since 1917; Vicar of Clare, Suffolk, since 1896; Rural Dean of Clare since 1909; *b.* 2 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Henry Vatcher, Rosemount, Jersey; *m.* 1886, Rosamond Isobel, *d.* of Col. Hon. E. G. Monckton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Clare College, Cambridge, M.A. Ordained, 1884; Curate of Clare, Suffolk, 1884-86; Rector of Great Witcombe, Gloucester, 1886-96; Surrogate, 1910. *Recreations:* travelled in Russia, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Asia Minor, Turkey, Egypt, and the Holy Land. *Address:* The Vicarage Clare, Suffolk. *T.:* Clare 20. *M.:* CF 8764.

VAUGHAN, family name of **Earl of Lisburne.**

VAUGHAN, Viscount, John David Malet Vaughan; *b.* 1 Sep 1918; *s. s.* of 7th Earl of Lisburne, *q.v.*

VAUGHAN, Charles Jerome, O.B.E.; late 7th Dragoon Gds., now retired Major Royal Monmouthshire Royal Engineers; *b.* 30 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Col. F. B. Vaughan and Caroline Ruth, *d.* of Charles Alexander Pope, of St. Louis, U.S.A., *nephew* of late Cardinal Vaughan; *m.* 1908, Florence, 3rd *d.* of Sir Cecil Lister-Kaye, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston. Private Chamberlain to Pius X., Benedict XV., and Pius XI. Served South African War (dangerously wounded); European War on Staff (despatches thrice, O.B.E.); Member of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy): J.P. Monmouthshire and Herefordshire; Lord of the Manors of Ruardean and Welsh Bicknor. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, racing (formerly hunting). *Address:* 1 Spanish Place, Manchester Square, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 9626; Courtfield, Ross, Herefordshire; *T.:* Lydbrook 15; *T.A.:* Lydbrook. *M.:* OE 2198. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's, M.C.C.

VAUGHAN, Hon. Crawford; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 1874; *s.* of Alfred Vaughan, retired Civil Servant; *m.* Evelyn Maria (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Thomas Goode; one *d.* *Educ.:* State schools; Prince Alfred College. Member (Lab.) for District Torrens, House of Assembly, South Australia, 1905; Whip, 1909; Treasurer and Commissioner, Crown Lands, South Australia, 1910-12; Leader of State Opposition and Labour Party, 1913; Premier, Treasurer, Minister of Education, South Australia, 1915-17; Member for District of Sturt, 1915-18; Hon. member, Cobden Club; Managing Director British Cotton-Growing Association, Ltd., 1921-24. *Address:* 118 Kirribilli Avenue, Kirribilli, New South Wales, Australia.

VAUGHAN, David John; County Councillor for Monmouthshire; M.P. (Lab.) Forest of Dean since 1929; *b.* Tredegar, Mon., 15 Nov. 1873; *s.* of David and Elizabeth Vaughan; *m.* Margaret Kathleen, *d.* of J. E. Martin, J.P. Dromore, Co. Down; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tredegar. Hon. Secretary All Party Parliamentary Roads and Transport Committee; Wesleyan Local Preacher; Circuit Steward, West Monmouth Mission (27 churches) for some years; elected Monmouthshire County Council, 1918; Member of Monmouthshire Education, Public Health, Assessment, Valuation and other bodies; ex-Chairman, Sites and Buildings Committee; Chairman, Main Roads and Bridges Committee; Chairman, Monmouthshire Standing Joint Committee; removed to Newport, 1921, and since been entirely engaged in public work; in early life a Radical with Labour sympathies; later joined Labour Party; has done much platform work; fought Parliamentary

Elections, Bristol South. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* The Ridge Way, Newport, Mon. *T.:* Newport Mon. 4022. *M.:* AX 5506. *Club:* Labour.

VAUGHAN, Brig.-General Edward, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Captain Vaughan; *m.* 1924, May, *cr. d.* of late Edwin Bennett. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined The Manchester Regt.; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre); retired, 1923. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VAUGHAN, Brig.-Gen. Edward James Forrester, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; D.L.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Lt.-Col. E. H. Vaughan, late Devonshire Regt.; *m.* 1924, Ethel Winifred, *widow* of Lt.-Col. J. A. C. Forsyth, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.F.A. *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined Devonshire Regt. from the Militia, 1896; served S. African War (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); with Egyptian Army on Staff of Governor-General of the Sudan, 1902-11 (Sudan medal and clasp, 3rd Class Osmanieh, 4th Class Medjieh); served European War as Adjutant Special Reserve Batt. Devonshire Regt., 1914; then D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Base, Egypt; commanded 2/4th R.W. Kent Regt. at Gallipoli (despatches, D.S.O.); A.A. and Q.M.G. 27th Div. B.S.F. (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre), A.Q.M.G. 12th Corps, B.S.F.; D.A. and Q.M.G. 12th Corps with temp. rank of Brig.-Gen. (despatches, Brevet Col., Order of White Eagle 3rd Class); D.A. and Q.M.G. Allied Forces, Constantinople, with temp. rank of Brig.-Gen.; retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, golf. *Address:* Aldon, Yeovil. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VAUGHAN, Maj. Eugene Napoleon Ernest Mallet, J.P., D.S.O. 1916; (Res. of Off.) Grenadier Guards; *b.* 19 Nov. 1878; *s. s.* of late Edmund Mallet Vaughan of Lapley, Staffordshire, and Mary Celeste, *d.* of Hon. George Lawrence Vaughan; *m.* 1914, Hilda Winifred, *e. d.* of Neville Hanbury Mander of Penn, Wolverhampton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. African War (wounded); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Blackladies, Brewood, Stafford. *T.:* Brewood 10. *Club:* Turf.

VAUGHAN, Rt. Rev. Francis J.; *see* Menevia, Bishop of.

VAUGHAN, Dame Helen E. J. Gwynne; *see* Gwynne Vaughan.

VAUGHAN, Very Rev. Father Herbert, D.D.; Superior of the Catholic Missionary Society; 2nd *s.* of Col. Vaughan of Courtfield; *b.* London, 1874. *Educ.:* Oratory School; Oscott; Rome. Ordained at Courtfield by his uncle, Cardinal Vaughan, 1900; a Founder and Editor of the Catholic Gazette; Chairman, Catholic Reading Guild; on Committee of Catholic Truth Society; Rescue Society; Rector of the Catholic Church, Willesden Green; Board of Catholic Times. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Mission House, Brondesbury Park, N.W.6. *T.:* Willesden 0682. *M.:* GF 865.

VAUGHAN, Herbert Millingchamp, J.P., F.S.A.; *b.* 1870; *s. s.* of late John Vaughan, J.P., of Llangoedmore, Cardiganshire. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Keble College, Oxford, M.A. High Sheriff, Cardiganshire, 1916; corresponding member of and contributor to the Cambrian Archæological Association, Society of Cymmrodorion of London, the West Wales Historical Soc., and the Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Soc.; Member of Advisory Board of Ancient Monuments (Wales). *Publications:* Last of the Royal Stuarts, 1906; The Naples Riviera, 1907; The Mediæ Popes, 1908; Essays on the Welsh Church, 1908; The Last Stuart Queen, 1910; Florence and her Treasures, 1911; An Australasian Wander-Year, 1914; Meleager: a Fantasy, 1916; The Dial of Ahaz, 1917; Sonnets of Italy and other Poems, 1919; Welsh Book-Plates, 1920; a contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica (1911 and 1929 editions); The South Wales Squires, 1926; Nephelococcygia: or Letters from Paradise, 1929; Studies in the Italian Renaissance, 1930. *Recreations:* reading, travel, and bridge. *Address:* 32 Victoria Street, Tenby. *Clubs:* Windham; Tenby and County.

VAUGHAN, Hilda, (Mrs. Charles Morgan); novelist; *b.* Builth, Breconshire; *d.* of Hugh Vaughan Vaughan; *m.* 1923, Charles Morgan, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Was for two years a cook in a Red Cross Hospital; then for three years a county organizing secretary in the Women's Land Army; since then has been learning how to become a novelist. *Publications:* The Battle to the Weak; Here Are Lovers; The Invader; Her Father's House. *Recreations:* riding and walking over Welsh hills, and swimming in the Mediterranean or the Adriatic; does not play games, and dislikes killing anything. *Address:* 6 More's Garden, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3.

VAUGHAN, Maj.-Gen. John, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 31 July 1871; *s.* of John Vaughan, Nannau, Dolgelly; *m.* 1913, Louisa Evelyn, *d.* of late Col. Stewart, Alltyrodyn, Cardigans, and *widow* of Harold P. Wardell, Brynwern, Newbridge-on-Wye. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 7th Hussars, 1891; Major 10th Hussars, 1904; served Matabele relief expedition, 1896; Mashonaland, 1897; Soudan Campaign, 1898; South African War, 1899-1901 (wounded) (despatches thrice, Brevet of Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Commandeur Légion d'Honneur); Commandant, Cavalry School, Netheravon, 1913-14; Director of Craven Lodge Club, Melton Mowbray. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* Maes-y-Bryner, Dolgelley; *T.:* 21; Wexford House, Melton Mowbray; *T.:* 49. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Major W. E. L. Stewart.

VAUGHAN, Hon. John Howard, M.L.C., LL.B.; Attorney-General, S. Australia, 1915-17; *b.* Norwood, South Australia, 14 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Alfred and Louisa Vaughan; *m.* Helene, *d.* of late James Fry; no *c. Educ.:* Norwood State School (Government Bursary); Prince Alfred College. LL.B. University of Adelaide, 1900; Roby Fletcher Scholar in Logic and Psychology, 1898; admitted to Bar, 1901: Member for Central District Legislative Council, 1912. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, rifle-shooting. *Address:* Kensington Gardens, Adelaide, South Australia.

VAUGHAN, Lieut.-Colonel Joseph Charles Stoelke, C.I.E.; M.B., C.M. (Honours); *b.* 29 June 1862; *s.* of Joseph Vaughan and Sophie Mary Stoelke; *m.* Dora Eleanor, *d.* of William Sinclair, Caithness and Darjeeling; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1889; retired, 1920; served Miranzai Expeditions, 1891; Lushai Expedition, 1892; North-West Frontier operations, 1897-98; Superintendent Radium Institute, Ranchi, Behar, and Orissa, India, 1922-27. *Publications:* various papers in medical journals. *Address:* Risheehat Tea Estate, Darjeeling, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

VAUGHAN, Lt.-Gen. Sir Louis (Ridley), K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army, retired; Secretary of Finance Co. of Great Britain and America, Ltd. since 1928; *b.* 7 Aug. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Cedric Vaughan, J.P., Leyfield House,

Millom, Cumberland; *m.* 1918, Emilie Kate Desmond Deane. *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; Captain, Indian army, 1904; Major, 1918; General Staff Officer, India, 1910-12; 3rd grade, War Office, 1912-14; 2nd grade, 1914; 1st grade, 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1917; Lt.-Gen. 1926; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., Maj.-Gen. 1918, despatches nine times, 1914 Star); served third Afghan War in command 4th War Division, July-Sep. 1919 (despatches, medal and clasp); Commandant of the Staff College, Quetta, 1919-22; commanded Central Provinces District, 1923-24; Rawalpindi District, 1925-26; retired, 1928; Officier of the Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* 18 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8758. *Clubs:* Travellers', Carlton, Ranelagh.

VAUGHAN, Reginald Charles; Chairman and Managing Director of several hotel companies; Comptroller, Refreshment Department, House of Lords; Hotel Adviser to Chancery Court, H.M. Office of Works, and War Office; *b.* 3 Aug. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late N. Jenner Vaughan; *m.* Nellie Emma Louise, *d.* of late James Benson, of London and Hastings; one *d.* *Educ.:* Highbury House School, St. Leonards. Vice-Pres. Cookery and Food Assoc.; Member of Executive Council London and Provincial Hotels Associations; London Chamber of Commerce; L.C.C. Technical Schools for Cooks and Waiters; Instigator of Improvement Classes for Waitresses; Agitator for British Hotel Employment; Cross of Knight of the Order of Civil Merit of Spain. *Publications:* British Hotels for the British; Hotels after the War, etc. *Recreations:* fox-hunting and motoring. *Address:* Bushbury, Blackboys, Sussex; *T.:* Framfield 24; 40 Pall Mall, S.W.1; *T.:* Gerrard 9458. *M.:* XW 6548, XT 1628, UF 2245. *Clubs:* Kennel, Spanish, etc.

VAUGHAN, Major-General Robert Edward, C.B. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 12 Aug. 1866; *s.* of T. H. Vaughan, Felhampton, Craven Arms, Salop; *m.* 1890, Amy Woodward, *d.* of W. P. Woodward; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodbridge; Clifton; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Norfolk Regt. 1887; joined Bengal Staff Corps, 11th Rajputs; transferred to Supply and Transport Corps; Assist. Q.M.G. for Transport and Deputy Director of Transport in India; A.A. and Q.M.G. Indian Cavalry Corps, and D.A. and Q.M.G. Indian Cavalry Corps, 1914, 1916; D.A. and Q.M.G. 7th Corps B.E.F. 1916; Director Supplies and Transport in Mesopotamia, July-Sep. 1916; Director of Supplies and Transport in India, Oct. 1916; retired 1920; served in China, 1900-1 (medal and clasp, Bt.-Maj.); European War (despatches, Bt. Col., C.B 1914 Star): Maj.-Gen. 1920. *Publication:* (joint author) Dairy Manual, India. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

VAUGHAN, William Wyamar, M.V.O. 1920; M.A.; F.R. Hist. Soc.; Headmaster of Rugby since 1921; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Henry Halford Vaughan, Regius Professor Modern History at Oxford; *m.* 1st, 1898, Margaret (*d.* 1925), 3rd *d.* of late John Addington Symonds, Clifton, Bristol, and Janet Catherine, 2nd *d.* of Frederick North, Rougham Hall, Norfolk; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Elisabeth, *d.* of late John Geldard, Cappleside, Settle. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford; The University of Paris. Assistant Master, Clifton College, 1890-1904; Headmaster of Giggleswick School, 1904-10; Master of Wellington College, 1910-21; President of the Modern Language Association, 1915; President of the Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1916; President Science Masters Association, 1919; Member of the Government Committee to inquire into the place of Science in Education; Member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, 1920-26; President of the Educational Section of the British Association, 1925; Governor of Giggleswick School; Member of the Teachers' Registration Council. *Publications:* Editor of Dumas' Life of Napoleon; Religion at School in Cambridge Essays on Education. *Address:* The School House, Rugby. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

VAUGHAN-DAVIES; family name of **Baron Ystwyth.**

VAUGHAN-LEE, Col. Arthur Vaughan Hanning, M.V.O. 1910; D.L., J.P. Somerset; *b.* 18 Aug. 1862; *s. s.* of late Vaughan Hanning Vaughan-Lee and Clara Elizabeth, *s. d.* of George Moore, Appleby Hall, Leicester; *m.* 1915, Ursula, *d.* of late H. D. U. Pickering; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Royal Horse Guards, 1885; Capt. 1894; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1907; Col. 1908; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); holds Order of St. Olaf; High Sheriff, Somersetshire, 1919. *Address:* Dillington Park, Ilminster. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Turf.

See also Major W. S. Power.

VAUGHAN-MORGAN, Sir Kenyon Pascoe, Kt., *cr.* 1929; O.B.E.; D.L. County of London, 1928; M.P. (U.) Fulham (East) since 1922; *b.* 27 Oct. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Vaughan-Morgan and Mrs Vaughan-Morgan, 22 Harrington Gardens, S.W.; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of late John Collett, of the Admiralty, and Mrs. Collett, 31 Egerton Terrace, S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; France and Germany. Director and Vice-Chairman of the Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd., Battersea; Chairman, London Municipal Society; London and Greater London Playing Fields Association; Western Exits of London Society; Governor of St. Thomas' and St. Bartholomew's and several other hospitals; a General Commissioner of Income Tax; Lieut. R.A.S.C. 1915; Captain, 1915; Major, 1916; General Staff, War Office, 1917; retired 1919 as G.S.O.1 with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, General Staff. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* 1 Hans Place, S.W.1; Sarisberie, West Clandon, Surrey. *T.:* Sloane 1973. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', Orleans, St. Stephen's, Ranelagh, Queen's; County, Guildford.

VAUGHAN-SAWYER, Ethel; M.D., B.S. Lond.; Honours in Surgery and Medicine; Senior Physician for Diseases of Women, Royal Free Hospital; Lecturer in Gynæcology, London School of Medicine for Women; *b.* 6 July 1868; *d.* of Cedric Vaughan, J.P., Millom, Cumberland; *m.* Captain Henry Vaughan-Sawyer (*d.* 1914), I.A., *s.* of Colonel George Sawyer, I.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lausanne; University College, London; London School of Medicine for Women. Assistant Medical Officer, Camberwell Infirmary, 1897-98; Pathologist Royal Free Hospital, 1899-1902; Assistant Physician, Diseases of Women, and Assistant Obstetrician Royal Free Hospital, 1902-8. *Address:* 181 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4508.

VAUGHAN WILLIAMS, Ralph; *b.* 12 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur Vaughan Williams. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; Mus. Bac. 1894; Mus. Doc. 1901; D.Mus. (honoris causa), Oxford, 1919; Royal College of Music; Berlin; Paris. *Works:* Toward the Unknown Region, 1907; Willowwood, 1909; London Symphony; Sea Symphony; Hugh the Drover, 1924; Flos Campi, 1925; Sir John in Love, 1929, etc. *Address:* 13 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2551.

VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS, Roland E. L.; *see* Williams.

VAUX of Harrowden, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1523; **Hubert George Charles Mostyn;** *b.* 4 June 1860; *s.* of Major Hon. George Charles Mostyn, *s. s.* of 6th Baron, and Mary (*d.* 1917), 2nd *d.* of Rt. Rev. James Henry Monk, D.D., Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol; *S.* grandfather, 1888; *m.* 1st, 1886, Eleanor, *d.* of Sir Alexander Matheson, 1st Bt. (*d.* 1896); three *d.*; 2nd, 1902,

Margaret (*d.* 1922), *o. d.* of late Sir William Chichele Plowden; 3rd, 1924, Mary Winifrede, *d.* of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Attaché to British Agency, Cairo, 1885; 3rd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1886; 2nd Secretary, 1891-99. Owns about 1500 acres. *Heirs*: three daughters (*co-heiresses*). *Address*: Harrowden Hall, Wellingborough. *T.*: 65 Wellingborough. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Travellers'.

See also Sir James Horne.

VAUX, Major Henry George, C.S.I. 1928; C.I.E.; M.V.O. 1921; Military Secretary to Governor of Bombay since 1922; *b.* 25 Jan. 1882; *m.* 1915, Baroness Edna von Stockhausen (American); no *c.* *Educ.*: private. Joined 3rd Essex Regiment, 1900; gazetted to the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1905; Aide-de-Camp to Lord Carmichael, Governor of Victoria, 1908-11; to Governor of Madras, 1911-12; to Governor of Bengal, 1912-1914; Military Secretary to Lord Carmichael, 1914-17, to Earl of Ronaldshay, 1917-22, to Earl of Lytton, 1922; to Sir George Lloyd, 1922-23; to Sir Leslie Wilson, 1923-28; to Sir Frederick Sykes, 1928; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne, 1926. *Address*: Government House, Bombay. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile, Sports, Oriental; Royal Calcutta Turf.

VAVASOUR, Captain Sir Leonard (Pius), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1628; late R.N.; *b.* 22 Sep. 1881; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary Teresa, *d.* of Edward J. Weld, Lulworth Castle, Wareham, Dorset; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1918, Ellice Margaret, *o. d.* of Henry Ellis Hay Nelson, and *widow* of Mr. Master; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Downside. Joined Royal Navy, 1895, Commander, 1915; Captain, retired list, 1927. *Heir*: *s.* Geoffrey William, *b.* 5 Sep. 1914.

VAWDREY, Colonel George, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 6 July 1872; *s.* of Dr. George Vawdrey of Hayle, later of Farnborough, Hants. *Educ.*: privately; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Leicestershire Regt., 1892; Army Service Corps, 1894; served S. African Campaign (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches, Bt.-Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Order of the Crown of Italy, 3rd Class); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations*: riding, shooting, golf, and tennis. *Address*: Englefield, Sturminster Newton, Dorset. *Club*: United Service.

VAWDREY, Rev. John Cossham, M.A.; Rector of Drayton with Hellesdon, Norwich, since 1922; Hon. Canon in Norwich Cathedral; Surrogate in Norwich Diocese; *s.* of late John Cossham Vawdrey, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. and Louisa Ellen Vawdrey; *m.* 1902, Maud Beatrice, *d.* of Sir John Blois, 8th Bt., Cockfield Hall, Yoxford. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; Jesus College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Prizeman); 2nd Class Theological Tripos, 1884. Curate of Bermondsey Parish Church, 1886-89; Senior Curate of Lowestoft Parish Church, 1889-1900; Diocesan Inspector, Suffolk, 1896-1900; Rector of Kessingland, Suffolk, 1900-9; Rector of North Lynn and Vicar of St. Margaret's with St. Nicholas', King's Lynn, 1909-22; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1906-7; Secretary, Norwich Diocesan Board of Education, 1902-8; Secretary, Norwich Diocesan Association of Schools, 1903-7; Officiating Clergyman to troops, 1916. *Publications*: How we got our Schools; Parents' Rights; The Meaning of the Doctrine of the Communion of Saints, 2nd edition, 1914. *Address*: Drayton Rectory, Norwich. *T.*: Drayton 4. *Club*: Junior Constitutional.

VEALE, Douglas, C.B.E. 1929; Registrar of University of Oxford since 1930; 3rd *s.* of Edward Woodhouse Veale and Maud Mary Routham; *b.* 2 Apr. 1891; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Annie, *d.* of J. A. Henderson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Bristol Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (1st Mods. 1912, 2nd Greats, 1914, M.A. 1930). Second Class Clerk, Local Government Board, 1914; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1920; Private Secretary to Dr. Addison and successive Ministers of Health, 1921-23; Principal, 1926. Served European War, France and Belgium, with 4th Batt. Gloucester Regiment (1915); subsequently Adjutant of Reserve Battalion. *Address*: 22 Winchester Road, Oxford.

VEAZEY, Rev. Canon Harry George, F.K.C.; Vicar of St. Mark since 1897, and Rural Dean of Camberwell; Senior Missioner of the United Girls' Schools Mission; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1917; *b.* Whitby, Yorkshire, 1864; *s. s.* of David Veazey, steamship manager; *m.* Mabel Agnes, *d.* of Major Thomas Hurford, A.V.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Whitby; King's College, London. Senior M'Caul (Hebrew), Trench (Greek), Plumptre (English Literature) Prizes; for a while in H.M. Civil Service; ordained and became Assistant Curate of St. Andrew's, Stockwell, 1890, and of Woolwich, 1892-6; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1896-8; Missioner of the United Girls' Schools' Mission since 1897; has been a Borough Councillor and Guardian of the Poor for Camberwell for many years; Chairman of L.C.C. Local Managers; some time a member of King's College Council; a member of Southwark Diocesan Women's Board, etc. *Recreations*: climbing (member of Swiss Alpine Club), cricket, tennis, music (member of Handel Festival Choir). *Address*: St. Mark's Vicarage, Camberwell, S.E.5. *T.*: Rodney 3413.

VEBLEN, Oswald, Ph.D., Hon. Ph.D., Oslo; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford; Henry B. Fine Professor of Mathematics, Princeton University, since 1926; *s.* of Andrew A. Veblen and Kirsti Hougen; *b.* Decorah, Iowa, 24 June 1880; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Mary Dixon Richardson, Askern, Yorkshire; no *c.* *Educ.*: University of Iowa (A.B. 1898); Harvard (A.B. 1900); University of Chicago (Ph.D. 1903). Associate in Mathematics, University of Chicago, 1903-5; Preceptor in Mathematics, Princeton University, 1905-10; Professor, 1910-26; Deputy for the Savilian Professor of Geometry, Oxford, 1928-9; Captain and Major, U.S. Army, 1917-19; Member, National Academy of Sciences (U.S.A.), American Philosophical Society, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, American Mathematical Society (President 1923-24), London Mathematical Society; Corresponding member Göttingen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, etc. *Publications*: Infinitesimal Analysis (with N. J. Lennes), 1907; Projective Geometry (with J. W. Young), vol. I., 1910; vol. II., 1918; Analysis Situs, 1922; Invariants of Quadratic Differential Forms, 1927. *Address*: Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.*: 958.

VECCHI, Augustus Victor, naval writer; *b.* Marseilles, 1842; *m.* 1870, Honorine Tesauro di Meano (*d.* 1878); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Naval School, Genoa. Midshipman, 1861; Sub-Lieut. 1868; Lieut. 1866; was present at the action of Lissa; resigned, 1872; and under *nom de plume* of Jack la Bolina became the Italian Captain Marryat. For two of his books the Italian Government has awarded him two prizes; founded the Regio Yacht Club Italiano, 1879, and was its Chairman for a while. *Publications*: Saggi storico-marinareschi, 1877; Bozzetti di mare, 1878; Leggende di mare, 1879; Nuove Leggende, 1880; La Vita e le geste del Generale G. Garibaldi, 1882; Racconti di mare e di guerra, 1887; Racconti, fiabe e fantasie, 1888; Le fortune della Indipendenza Italica, 1888; Ironie blande, 1889; Storia generale della marina militare, 1895; Memorie di un luogotenente di vascello, 1897; l'Italia marinara e il mare della patria, 1899;

since 1893 contributor to Yacht of Paris; and since 1896 to Brassey's Naval Annual; Naval correspondent for the Nacion of Buenos Ayres; Contributor to the Boletin del Centro Naval, Buenos Ayres; promoter of La Lega Navale, the Italian Navy League; Le marine alla guerra, 1914; Gioventu eroiche sul mare, 1920; Cronachette del Risorgimento, 1920; L'arcipelago toscano, 1896; Leggende di mare (reprinted), 1921; La Storia del mare; Italia figlia di mare; In grembo a mare; Il mare d'Italia; Al servizio del mare Italiano, an autobiography; Il Romanzo del Negriero; Sollo il mare della Patria, two novels. Has lectured on naval matters, especially on submarine tactics, since 1911; awarded by the Ministry of the Navy a gold medal for works on naval subjects, 1924. The Italian Navy League has lately opened a subscription in order to present Jack la Bolina with a cottage on the seaside at Forte de Marini; a pension by the Minister of Public Instruction in 1929. *Recreations:* pedestrianism, swimming. *Address:* Via Guerrazzi, Florence. *T.A.:* Jack la Bolina, Florence.

VECQUERAY, Rev. Gerard Cokayne, M.A.; Rector of Brampton Ash, 1910-28; *b.* 1851; father was for 43 years one of the Assistant Masters at Rugby School; *m.* 1877, Fanny, *d.* of George Hatton of Kidderminster; three *d. Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Curate of St. George's, Kidderminster, 1874-76; Bedworth, Warwickshire, 1876-79; Vicar of All Saints, Coventry, 1879-1903; Vicar of St. Agatha's, Birmingham, 1903-10; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1906-10. *Address:* Dingley, Market Harborough. *M.:* RP 4170.

VEITCH, George Stead, M.A., Litt.D.; Andrew Geddes and John Rankin Professor of Modern History, University of Liverpool, since 1928; *b.* Rochdale, 22 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. R. Veitch, M.A.,; *m.* 1919, Janet Inches. *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute High School; University of Liverpool; Sorbonne, Paris; First Class Honours, School of History, 1906; Charles Beard Research Fellow, 1906-7; University Fellow, 1907-8. Assistant Lecturer in Modern History, 1909; Lecturer, 1915; Senior Lecturer, 1919; in charge of the Dept. of Modern History, 1913-14 and 1915-19; External Examiner in History, University Birmingham, 1918, 1920, 1922; Examiner in the Final Honour School of Modern History, Oxford, 1926-28; Secretary to the University Extension Board, University of Liverpool, 1920-1923. *Publications:* The Genesis of Parliamentary Reform, 1913; Empire and Democracy (1837-1913), 1914; History of the British People (1815-1914), 1925; Huskisson and Liverpool, 1929. *Address:* 8 Brompton Avenue, Liverpool S. *Clubs:* University, Athenæum, Liverpool.

VEITCH, Mrs. H. Newton; *see* Green, Kathleen Haydn.

VEITCH, William; J.P. County of the City of Aberdeen; Managing Editor and Director Aberdeen Press and Journal and allied papers; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 Mar. 1885; *m.* 1911, Jean Grant Blair; one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Edinburgh Evening Dispatch; London Editor, Aberdeen Daily Journal, 1910-22; Press and Journal, 1923-27; Hon. General Treasurer National Union of Journalists, 1917-28; Chairman Parliamentary Press Gallery, 1923. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 51 Gladstone Place, Aberdeen. *Club:* Caledonian.

VELEY, Lilian Jane, Sc.D. (Dublin); F.L.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1861; *y. d.* of late Rev. J. Nutcombe and Katharine Emma Gould; *m.* Victor Herbert Veley, *q.v. Educ.:* Somerville College, 1890 (Scholar); First Class Natural Science (Animal Morphology), Oxford, 1894. One of the original lady Fellows of the Linnean Soc. of London; Commandant British Red Cross

V.A.D. 190, London (St. Marylebone Division), 1914-22. *Publications:* Numerous scientific memoirs in the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, Transactions Entomological Society of London, Journal of Linnean Society (Zoology). *Recreations:* photography, especially animal studies; breeding Siamese cats; gardening. *Address:* 8 Marlborough Place, N.W.8.

VELEY, Victor Herbert, D.Sc., M.A., F.R.S.; joint owner of various properties in London; *b.* Chelmsford, 10 Feb. 1856; *y. s.* of late Frederick Thomas Veley, descended from family of de Velay of Auvergne, France; *m.* Lilian J. Veley, *q.v. Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Natural Science Exhibitioner at Rugby, 1875; 1st class Honours, School of Natural Science, Oxford, 1878; Councillor of the Borough of St. Marylebone, 1913-25. *Publications:* numerous Memoirs in the Philosophical Transactions and Proceedings, Royal Society, etc.; also joint translator of the Handbook of the Polariscope; joint author (with wife) of The Micro-Organism of Faulty Rum; Depreciation. *Recreations:* gardening, collecting foreign postage stamps. *Address:* 8 Marlborough Place, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 2980.

VELLACOTT, Paul Cairn, D.S.O. 1917; M.A.; Fellow and Tutor of Peterhouse, Cambridge; *b.* 24 May 1891; *s.* of W. E. Vellacott, F.C.A., 2 Broad Street Place, E.C.; *m.* 1929, Hilda Francesca, *d.* of late Sir Nevile Lubbock, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. (1st Class Honours Historical Tripos, part ii.), 1913; Cambridge University Hockey XI. 1914; served European War, France, 1914-18; Major, South Lancashire Regt.; Brigade-Major, General Staff (despatches, D.S.O.); Fellow of Peterhouse, 1919; Tutor and History Lecturer, 1920; Fellow R. Hist. Society, 1920. *Address:* Peterhouse, Cambridge.

VELLE, H. E. Count of, and Duke of Pinohermoso; Grandee of Spain; Spanish Minister and Councillor of the Spanish Embassy in London until 1914; Spanish Minister in Athens, 1914-16, and now First Introductor of the Ambassadors to the Spanish Court; *b.* 1866; head of the ancient house of Roca de Togores; *m.* 1895, Caroline J., *y. c.* of late Henry J. Cullen of Skreeny, Co. Leitrim, and Brooklyn, N.Y.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Madrid; Paris. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1886; Lord-in-Waiting to King Alfonso XIII.; Lord of Benejuzar; Patron of Ste. Catherine Chapel in Cathedral of Orihuela and the Convent of Carmelites at Murcia; Knight, Councillor of the Sovereign Order of Malta; Cross of Charles III., Grand Cross of Isabella the Catholic, the Crown of Italy, the Crown of Belgium, the St. Sava of Servia, the Salvator of Greece, of Christ of Portugal; Grand Cross of St. Maurice and Lazare of Italy; the Polonia Restituta; the Etoile Polaire of Sweden, and others; Grand Officer of French Légion d'Honneur; Medal of Descendant of Heroes, etc. *Recreations:* literature, riding, travels. *Address:* Zurbano 21, Madrid. *Clubs:* St. James's, Travellers'.

VENABLES, Harry Archbutt, C.B.E. 1920; I.S.O. 1916; *b.* 28 July 1858; *s.* of late John Venables of Kinderton, Cheshire; *m.* 1886, Florence, *d.* of late Charles Baretti of Ashford, Kent; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Privately. Served for a short period in the Civil Service Commission and the Admiralty; joined the War Office, 1877; became Assistant Principal of the Pension Branch; transferred to the Ministry of Pensions as a Principal, 1917; Deputy-Director-General of Finance, 1918; was in command of the Widows' and Dependants' Branch from the first day of European War until Armistice Day; retired on pension, 1920; O.B.E. 1918. *Address:* 3 Marine Parade, Bognor Regis, Sussex.

VENABLES, Major (James) Douglas, D.S.O. 1917; late R. Welsh Fus.; *b.* 1888; *s. surv. s.* of Rowland Venables; *m.* 1918, Margaret, *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. Le Geyt Bruce, K.C.B., R.A. Served European War (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Mount Sion, Oswestry. *T.:* Oswestry 294. *Club:* United Service.

VENABLES, Oswald Eric, Malayan Civil Service; *b.* 1 July 1891; *y. s.* of W. J. Venables, solicitor; *m.* Carol, *s. d.* of G. H. Frend, Elmington House, Canterbury; no *c.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Appointed, 1914; attached Colonial Secretariat, Singapore; War service, 1917-19; District Officer, Jasin, 1919; District Officer, Dindings, 1922; Second Magistrate, Singapore, 1923; Colonial Secretariat, Singapore, 1924; British Resident, Brunei, 1926; Magistrate, Seremban, N.S., 1927; District Officer, Upper Perak, 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Colonial Secretariat, Singapore. *Club:* Singapore.

VENABLES-LLEWELYN, Sir Charles Leyshon Dillwyn, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1890; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 29 June 1870; *o. surv. s.* of Sir John Talbot Dillwyn-Llewelyn, 1st Bart., and Julia, (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Sir M. Hicks-Beach, 8th Bt.; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1893, Katharine Minna, *e. d.* and *co-heiress* of Rev. Richard Lister-Venables of Llysdinam Hall, Radnorshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Assumed additional name of Venables, 1893; Lieut.-Col. commanding Glamorgan Yeomanry, 1908-18; Col. 1918; served European War in France, 1916-18; M.P. (C.) Radnors, 1910; Lord Lieutenant, Radnorshire, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Charles Michael, *b.* 1900. *Address:* Llysdinam, Newbridge-on-Wye, Radnors. *Club:* Carlton.

VENABLES-VERNON, family name of **Baron Vernon.**

VENIZELOS, Eleutherios; Prime Minister of Greece since 1928; *b.* Murniaes, near Canea, 1864; *m.* 1st, 1891; two *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Helena, *d.* of late John Schilizzi. *Educ.:* Canea; Syra Gymnasium; University of Athens. Barrister at Crete; Deputy for the district of Kedonia, Cretan Assembly, 1888; took part in Cretan rising of 1896; President of the Cretan National Assembly, 1897; Minister for Foreign Affairs in the Cretan Government; led the Cretan insurrectionary movement, 1904; Prime Minister of Greece, 1910-15, 1917-20, and 1924. *Address:* 22 rue Beaujou, Paris.

VENKATANARAYANA NAIDU, Dewan Bahadur J., B.A., B.L., C.I.E. 1930; Secretary to the Government of Madras, Law and Education Department, since 1928; *b.* 9 Nov. 1875, Telaga Nayudu Community; *m.*; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ellore, Mission High School; Noble College, Masulipataru; Law College, Madras. Secretary to Government, Law and Education Department, 1928; Commissioner, Corporation of Madras, 1925-1928; Tahsildar, 1908; Land Records Superintendent, 1908; Revenue Officer, Record of Rights, 1910; Deputy Collector, 1913; Special Settlement Officer, 1917; Director of Land Records, 1919; Rao Sahib, 1920; Acting Collector and District Magistrate, 1921; Inspector-General of Registration, 1922-25; Permanent Collector and District Magistrate, 1926. *Publications:* Students Manual of the History of England; Chain Survey Manual for Revenue Subordinates. *Address:* Anandabhavanam, Rithardon Road, Vepery, Madras.

VENKATA REDDI NAIDU, Sir Kurma, Rai Bahadur, Kt., *cr.* 1923; Agent of Government of India in South Africa since 1929; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1896, R. Laxmi Kantamma; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Arts College, Rajahmundry; The Madras Christian College; Madras Law College. B.A. Madras University, 1895; B.L. 1900; Professor of Physics in the Arts College, Rajahmundry, 1895; joined the Madras Bar, 1900; Member and Vice-President, Polavarum Taluk Board, 1901-4; Member District Board, Godavery, 1901-4; Member Municipal Council, Rajahmundry, 1901-4; Chairman Municipal Council, Rajahmundry, 1903; Member Municipal Council, Ellore, 1906-15; President Ellore Taluk Board, 1912-20; Member Krishna District Board, 1912-20; led the Non-Brahmin deputation before the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Constitutional Reforms, 1919; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1920; Minister for Agriculture and Industries in the Madras Government, 1920-1923; Member of the Madras Legislative Council, 1920-26; Member of the Senate of the Madras University, 1924-26; Member of the Syndicate of the Andhra University, 1924-1926; Special Lecturer on Indian Constitutional Law, Madras Law College, 1927-28; Indian Delegate to the Assembly of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1928. *Address:* The Castle, Mayville, Durban, S. Africa. *T.A.:* Quyamans, Durban. *T.:* Durban, Overport 5269. *M.:* NU 10. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Madras; Orient, Durban.

VENKATAGIRI, Mansubhdar of, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922. *Address:* Venkatagiri, Madras.

VENKATARATNAM NAYUDU, Sir R., Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.A., L.T., D.Litt.; Vice-Chancellor of Madras University, 1925-28; *b.* 1862. *Educ.:* Madras Christian College. Member Madras Legislative Council, 1921-23. *Address:* Pithapuram, East Godavari D.I., South India.

VENKATASUBBA RAO, The Hon. Mr. Justice M.; Puisne Judge, Madras High Court, since 1921; *b.* 18 July 1878. *Educ.:* Free Church Mission Institution, Madras; Christian College and the Law College, Madras. Enrolled a Vakil of the High Court, Madras, 1903; had a large and leading practice on the Original Side of the High Court; practised (1904-21) in partnership with Mr. V. Radhakrishnaiya under the firm name of Venkatasubba Rao & Radhakrishnaiya; Election Commissioner, 1921 and 1922; President of the Depressed Classes Mission Society, Madras; The Madras Seva Sadan; The Annadhana Samajam and Madras District Scout Council; Vice-President, Madras Boy Scouts' Association. *Address:* Pevensey, College Road, Nungumbakam, Madras, India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

VENKATESWARA, Sekharipuram Vaidyanatha, M.A.; University Professor of History, Mysore, since 1922, and Head of the Departments of History and Economics; *b.* Sekharipuram, Palghat, of Vaidyanatha Vadhyar and Janaki Ammal; of a family of Vedic students and Sanskrit scholars; *m.* 1909, Sow, Vijaya Lakshmi Ammal; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Palghat; The Madras Christian College; The Teachers' College, Saidapet. Assistant Lecturer in History at the Government College, Kumbakonam, 1906; Chief Lecturer since 1915; Examiner to the Madras University since 1918; went on an All-India historical tour in 1917; Principal, Government Brennen College, Tellichery, 1919-21; Member Board of Studies in History and Economics, Madras University, 1920-23; Govt. Delegate to the Oriental Conference at Poona, 1919; Sir Subrahmanya Aiyer Lecturer to the Madras University, 1920; delivered University Lectures at Madras, 1921; acted in the Indian Educational Service, 1920 and 1921; Chairman of the Board of Studies in History, Mysore University, since 1923; Fellow of the Mysore University since 1922; Examiner to the Mysore University since 1922, and to the Andhra University since 1926; Delegate Madras Oriental Conference, 1924; Member of the Mysore University Reorganization Committee,

1923-28; Delegate to the Lahore Oriental Conference, 1928; Chief Editor of the Mysore University Journal since 1927; Examiner to the Public Service Commission for India, 1930. *Publications:* Indian Culture through the Ages, Vol. I. on Education and the Propagation of Culture, 1928; Vol. II. Public Life and Political Institutions, 1930; numerous articles in journals like the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, London, the Epigraphia Indica, the Indian Antiquary, the Rupam, the Aryan Path, etc. *Recreations:* creative work in literature and art, philosophical problems, tennis and walking. *Address:* The University, Mysore. *M.:* BA 654. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Mysore.

VENN, George William Cavendish, D.S.O. 1916; a Divisional Controller, Manchester Division, Ministry of Labour. Entered R.N.; Lieut.-Commander, Royal Naval Reserve, 1914; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ministry of Labour, Manchester.

VENN, John Archibald, Litt.D.; Fellow and Junior Bursar of Queens' College, Cambridge; University (Gilbey) Lecturer in the History and Economics of Agriculture; *b.* 10 Nov. 1883; *o. c.* of late John Venn Sc.D., F.R.S.; President of Gonville and Caius College; *m.* 1906, Lucy Marion, *o. c.* of the late Professor Sir William Ridgeway, Kt., F.B.A. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lieut., Cambs. Regt., 1915-17; Statistician to the Food Production Department, 1917-19, and afterwards at the Ministry of Agriculture; Advisory Officer in Agricultural Economics; Member of the Scientific Council of the International Agricultural Institute, Rome, and of various Departmental Committees of the Ministry of Agriculture, Colonial Office, and Empire Marketing Board; Senior Proctor Cambridge University, 1930-31. *Publications:* The Book of Matriculations and Degrees, 1544-1659; Alumni Cantabrigienses, a complete biographical register of all known Cambridge men; Foundations of Agricultural Economics; numerous contributions to the Economic Journal and other periodicals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis (County Colours, Secretary of the Cambs. L.T.A., 1908-14); archæology, ornithology, motoring. *Address:* Aysthorpe, Newton Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 1975.

VENNING, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Walter King; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1926; M.C.; D.A. and Q.M.G. Eastern Command, India, since 1929; *b.* 17 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late E. Venning, Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* 1912, Marcia, *d.* of Surg.-Gen. J. C. Dorman, C.M.G., *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1901; served European War, 1914-18; Instructor, Staff College, 1919-21; Colonel, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Warren, Heath End, Farnham. *T.:* Aldershot 234. *M.:* DP 6672. *Club:* United Service.

VENO, Sir William (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* Castle Douglas, Scotland, 22 Dec. 1866; *m.* Mary, *d.* of James Pearson Philipsburgh, Pa., U.S.A.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newton Stewart, Scotland. Student of social and economic questions; public speaker; traveller; Freeman and Liveryman, City of London (Feltmakers' Company), admitted 1917. *Recreations:* art collecting. *Address:* The Woodlands, Altrincham, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Veno, Altrincham. *T.:* Altrincham 424. *M.:* MA 5720. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Constitutional, Manchester.

VENTRY, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1800; **Arthur William Eveleigh-de-Moleyns;** Bt. 1797; *b.* 6 Apr. 1864; 2nd *s.* of 4th Baron and Harriet (*d.* 1906), *d.* of Andrew Wauchope, Niddrie Marischal, Midlothian; *S. bro.*, 1923; *m.* 1897, Evelyn Muriel Stuart, *y. d.* of Lansdowne Daubeney, Norton Malreward, Somerset; two *s.* one *d.* Owns about 98,700 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Arthur Frederick Daubeney Eveleigh-de-Moleyns, *b.* 28 July 1898. *Address:* 26 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7; *T.:* Ken. 5757; Burnham, Dingle, Co. Kerry.

See also Marquess Conyngham, Rt. Hon. John Gretton, Marquess of Linlithgow, Baron St. Audries.

VERCO, Sir Joseph Cooke, Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P.; retired from practice; *b.* Fullarton, South Australia, 1 Aug. 1851; *s.* of James Crabb Verco; *m.* 1911, Mary I. Mills; no *c.* *Educ.:* J. L. Young's Adelaide Educational Institution; St. Peter's College, Adelaide; London. House Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1876; Midwifery Assistant, 1877; President Royal Society of S. Australia, 1908-21; Hon. Lecturer on Medicine, Adelaide University; Consulting Physician, Adelaide Hospital and Sick Children's Hospital. *Publications:* (with Prof. Stirling) Hydatid Disease (in Clifford Allbutt's System of Medicine); various papers. *Address:* 211 North Terrace, Adelaide, S.A. *T.:* Central 208.

VERDON-ROE, Sir A.; *see* Roe.

VERE, James Charles Hope-; *see* Hope-Vere.

VEREKER, family name of **Viscount Gort.**

VEREKER, George Gordon Medlicott, M.C.; 1st Secretary H.B.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* 11 Dec. 1889; *s.* of late George Medlicott Vereker of Sharpitor, Salcombe, S. Devon; *m.* 1928, Rosamond Seton Dower, *d.* of late Herbert H. Mulliner. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914; Headquarters 8th Division, 2nd Battalion Grenadier Guards, 1915-19; entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; Cairo, 1919-23; Peking, 1923-27; Budapest, 1927-30. *Address:* 5 Buckingham Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton, Marlborough.

VEREKER, Hon. Standish Robert Sage Prendergast, M.C.; *b.* of 6th Viscount Gort, *q.v.*; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1921, Bessy, *d.* of late Aubone Surtees of Dinsdale Manor, Co. Durham. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C., thrice wounded). *Address:* Hamsterley Hall, Rowlands Gill, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Club:* Carlton.

VERESMITH, Daniel Albert; artist, painter, and mezzotint engraver; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., 1861; *m.* 1890, Marie Louise, *d.* of H. H. Norie, W.S., Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cleveland, Ohio. Studied painting at Sir Hubert Herkomer's Art School at Bushey, Herts, 1888-84; Master at Herkomer School, 1884-96; etc.; Black Frame Sennefelder Clubs, Member, International Society Painters, etc. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, North Curry, Taunton.

VERESMITH, Emile, M.E.; artist; *m.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cleveland, Ohio. Designer to a firm of decorators; then draughtsman to a wood-engraving company; finally coming to England to study painting under Prof. Von Herkomer in 1888. *Publication:* various mezzotint engravings, portraits, and copies of 18th century paintings—Reynolds, Gainsborough, Romney, etc. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 26 Ashchurch Grove, Ravenscourt Park, W.12.

VEREY, Lt.-Col. Henry Edward, D.S.O. 1918; Solicitor; *b.* 8 May 1877; *o. s.* of late Sir Henry William Verey and Henrietta Maria, 5th *d.* of Edward W. Hasell of Dalemain, Penrith, Cumberland; *m.* 1907, Lucy Alice, *cr. d.* of Judge Amyas Philip Longstaffe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., LL.B. Served European War (D.S.O., despatches, Cav. *Uff.* Crown of Italy); partner in the firm of Field, Roscoe & Co., 36 Lincoln's Inn Fields. *Recreations:* gardening,

travel. *Address:* 12 Devonshire Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4873. *Clubs:* New University, Leander.

VERITY, Francis Thomas, F.R.I.B.A.; Member of Council R.I.B.A., 1924-29; Corresponding Member Société Archéologique de France; *b.* London; *e. s.* of late Thomas Verity, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* Abbie May Leonard of Albany, U.S.A.; one *d. Educ.:* Cranleigh; privately at Richmond and Boulogne. Articled to father; also pupil of R. Phene Spiers, F.S.A., etc.; studied at Royal College of Art, Kensington; University College, Architectural Association, the Royal Academy Schools, and in Paris; travelled in Italy, Germany, France, America, and Canada; Tite Prizeman of the R.I.B.A.; R.I.B.A. Best London Street Frontage Medal; surveyor of theatres to the Lord Chamberlain; architect to Lord Chamberlain's department. *Principal Works:*—New façade of Polytechnic, Regent Street, W.; Junior Naval and Military Club, Piccadilly, W.; Beefsteak Club; Grand Stand, etc., for the Marylebone Cricket Club; the Civil Service Co-operative Soc. buildings, Haymarket; Annexe to French Hospital; large business premises St. George's House, 193 Regent Street, Oxford Street, Park Lane, North Audley Street, and Green Street, etc.; Flats de Luxe, 12 Hyde Park Place, 25 Berkeley Square, Cleveland Row, 11 and 11A and 70-74 Portland Place, 40 Park Lane, and various private residences; the Imperial Theatre, the Scala Theatre, the Empire Theatre, the Bath and Windsor Theatres Royal, Pavilion, Marble Arch; Pavilion, Shepherd's Bush; Plaza Theatre, Piccadilly Circus; Carlton Theatre Haymarket; Paramount Theatre, Paris; Palace Theatre, Bristol. In partnership with Samuel Beverley, Paramount Theatres at Manchester, Newcastle, Leeds, Liverpool. *Recreations:* foreign travel, music. *Address:* 7 Sackville Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 0706.

VERITY, Rev. Heron Beresford; retired. Ordained, 1903; Rector of St. Peter's, Orange Walk, British Honduras, 1903-6; Christ Church, Guatemala, 1907-9; Christ Church, Stann Creek, 1909-10; Rector of St. Paul Corozal, 1906-7 and 1910-18; Canon, British Honduras Cathedral, 1918-18; Rector of St. Thomas-ye-Vale Parish Church and of Holy Trinity, Linstead, 1918-22; Rector St. Saviour's, Chichester, 1922-25. *Address:* The Cottage, Port Maria, Jamaica, B.W.I.

VERNE, Adela; pianist; *b.* Southampton. *Educ.:* The Convent, Southampton. First appeared in London, 1898; has toured all the world. *Address:* c/o Lionel Powell & Holt, 161 New Bond Street, W.1; c/o George Engles, Æolian Building, New York.

VERNER, Captain Sir Edward Wingfield, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1846; *b.* 22 Nov. 1865; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Selina Florence, *d.* of Thomas Vesey Nugent; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1901, Agnes Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Henry Laming; two *s.* three *d.* Entered Army, Norfolk Regt., 1887; Capt. 1897; served Burmese Expedition, 1887-1889 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900 (medal with clasps). *Heir: s.* Edward Derrick Wingfield, *b.* 28 May 1907. *Address:* David's Vere, Farnham, Surrey.

VERNER, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Edward, C.B. 1902; *b.* 1845; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. E. Verner, Bengal Army; *m.* 1886, Katherine Isobel, *y. d.* of Thomas Mathews of Crewkerne, Somerset. Entered army, 1865; Col. 1896; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal with clasp); Soudan, 1898 (wounded, despatches, C.B., British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); late Chief Staff Officer, Lines of Communication, South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); late comm. Regt. Dist., Lincoln; commanding troops in Rhodesia; retired, 1902. *Club:* Naval and Military.

VERNEUIL, Louis, auteur dramatique et acteur; *b.* Paris, le 14 Mai 1898; *m.* 1921, à Lysiane Bernhardt (divorced 1928), petite-fille de Madame Sarah Bernhardt. *Educ.:* Paris Débute comme rédacteur théâtral au journal Excelsior, 1911; puis secrétaire général du Théâtre Fémina, 1912; fait jouer une dizaine de pièces en un acte et de revues de 1911 à 1914; fait jouer sa Première grande Comédie le 30 Mai 1916, à Paris au Théâtre du Gymnase, La Charrette Anglaise; puis donne Mon Œuvre (3 actes) et Monsieur Beverley (4 actes); débute comme acteur, le 30 Avril 1917 dans La Jeune Fille au Bain, une pièce en 1 acte de lui; puis joue lui-même toutes ses pièces, dont les principales sont: Le Traité d'Auteuil, Mademoiselle ma Mère, Pour avoir Adrienne, L'Inconnu, L'Amant de Cœur, La Dame en Rose (adaptation de The Pink Lady de Ivan Caryll), La Maison du Passeur, Un Jeune Ménage, La Pomme, La Maîtresse de Bridge, Le Fauteuil 47, Ma Cousine de Varsovie, Lison, Pile ou Face, En Famille, La Joie d'Aimer, Le Mariage de Maman, Azaïs, Maître Bolbec et son Mari, Tu m'épouseras, Melle Flute, etc.; Il a fait jouer aujourdhui plus de 30 pièces, parmi lesquelles Daniel et Régine Armand, les deux dernières créations de Sarah-Bernhardt avant sa mort (1920 et 1922). *Address:* 29 Rue Théry, Paris.

VERNEY, Ernest Basil, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.P.; Professor of Pharmacology, University College, London, since 1926; *b.* 22 Aug. 1894; 4th *s.* of Frederick Palmer Verney; *m.* 1928, Ruth Eden, *e. d.* of Professor R. S. Conway, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Downing College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (Shuter Scholar); Freiburg im Breisgau. 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, Part I. 1916; served in the R.A.M.C. (S.R.), Lieut. and Capt., 1918-20; Assistant in the Dept. of Physiology, University College, London, 1921-24; Beit Fellow, junior 1922-25, 4th year 1925-26, senior 1926; Assistant in the Medical Unit, University College Hospital Medical School, London, 1924-26. *Publications:* Physiological Papers on Urinary Secretion, Plasma Proteins, Cardiovascular Reflexes and Pituitrin Secretion, in scientific journals. *Recreation:* Anti-vivisection. *Address:* 28 Clifton Avenue, N.8. *T.:* Finchley 3668.

VERNEY, family name of **Baron Willoughby de Broke.**

VERNEY, Sir Harry (Calvert Williams), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1818, D.S.O. 1918; M.A. (Oxford); M.P. (L.) North Bucks, 1910-18; J.P.; Alderman Bucks County Council; Lt.-Colonel; *b.* 7 June 1881; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Margaret (*see* Lady Verney); *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1911, Lady Rachel Bruce, *d.* of 9th Earl of Elgin; five *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Contested Basingstoke (L.) General Election 1906, Bye-Election 1906, South Wilts 1910, North Bucks 1918; Basingstoke bye-election, 1920; Skipton, 1922 and 1923; Ranbury, 1924; Buckrose bye-election, 1926; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for the Colonies, Lord Elgin, 1907-8, Lord Crewe, 1908-1910; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1911-14; Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Agriculture, 1914-15; served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, swimming, motoring. Owns about 7000 acres in Bucks. *Heir: s.* Ralph Bruce, *b.* 18 Jan. 1915. *Address:* Claydon House, Bletchley, Bucks. *T.A.:* Verney, Middle-Claydon. *T.:* Steeple Claydon 2. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Royal Automobile.

VERNEY, Sir Harry Lloyd, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1909; Groom-in-Waiting to the King since 1911; Private Secretary to the Queen since 1919; *b.* 23 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Col. Lloyd-Verney and Mrs. Lloyd-Verney of Clochfaen, and *g.s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Harry Verney, 2nd Bart.; *m.* 1899, Lady Joan

Cuffe, a Woman of the Bedchamber to the Queen, *s. d.* of 5th Earl of Desart, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Hon. Attaché in Diplomatic Service; Assistant Private Secretary to Marquess of Lansdowne, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; a Gentleman Usher to the King, 1905-7. *Address:* Buckingham Palace, S.W.; 1 Rutland Gardens, S.W.7; The Clochfaen, Llanidloes, N. Wales. *T.:* Kensington 1672, *Clubs:* Travellers', Marlborough, Bachelors', Turf.

VERNEY, Lady (Margaret Maria), LL.D. Hon.; *widow* of Sir Edmund Verney, 3rd Bt.; *s. d.* of Sir John Hay-Williams and Lady Sarah, *d.* of 1st Earl Amherst; one *s.* two *d.* Liberal in politics. Has been connected with the movement for Higher Education in Wales from its commencement; has served on Welsh and Bucks Rural School Boards, and on the County Education Com. of the Bucks C.C.; is Junior Deputy Chancellor of the University of Wales and Member of Council of N.W. University College. *Publications:* Editor of the Verney MSS.; author of vols. iii. and iv. of the Verney Memoirs, and of Bucks Biographies; Memoir of Sir H. Cunningham. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Rhianva, Menai Bridge, Anglesey; Plas Rhoscolyn, Holyhead. [*Died* 7 *Oct.* 1930.]

VERNEY, Lt.-Col. Sir Ralph, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.I.E. 1920; C.V.O. 1921; Examiner of Private Bills and Taxing Master, House of Commons, since 1927; *b.* 25 May 1879; *o. s.* of late Frederick Verney, M.P., North Bucks, and Maude Sarah, *d.* of Sir John and Lady Sarah Hay-Williams, and *g. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Harry Verney, 2nd Bart.; *m.* 1909, Janette, *d.* of Hon. J. T. Walker, Sydney, N.S. Wales; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1900; served South African War for 2½ years, also in Egypt and India; joined the Staff of Lord Chelmsford, Governor of Queensland, as A.D.C., 1907; served on his Staff as Private Secretary in N.S.W. till 1912; Military Secretary to Lord Chelmsford, Viceroy of India, 1916-21; served with Rifle Brigade in France, 1914-15; Secretary to the Speaker of the House of Commons since 1921. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, motoring. *Address:* 15 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8068. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bachelors'.

VERNEY-CAVE, family name of **Baron Braye.**

VERNON, family name of **Baron Lyveden.**

VERNON, 9th Baron, *cr.* 1762; **Francis Lawrance William Venables-Vernon,** Commander R.N.; retired, March 1919; *b.* 6 Nov. 1889; *s.* of 7th Baron, and Frances, *d.* of Francis C. Lawrance, New York; *S. bro.*, 1915; *m.* 1915, Violet, *d.* of Colonel Clay; one *s.* one *d.* Owns about 8500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Lawrance Vernon, *b.* 1 Feb. 1928. *Address:* Sudbury Hall, Derby. *Club:* St. James's.

VERNON; *see* Venables-Vernon.

VERNON, Ambrose White, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Biography at Dartmouth College since 1924; *b.* New York City, 18 Oct. 1870; *s.* of William Vernon, Newport R.I. and Rebecca Peace White, Philadelphia; *m.* 1896, Katharine Tappe, Wernigerode, Germany; no *c.* *Educ.*: Morris Academy; Princeton University; Union Seminary; Berlin University. Pastor First Congregational Church, Hiawatha, Kansas, 1896-99; First Congregational Church, East Orange, N.J. 1899-1904; Professor of Biblical Literature and Pastor of the College Church at Dartmouth College, 1904-7; Professor of Practical Theology at Yale University, 1907-9; Pastor of Harvard Church, Brookline, 1909-18; Professor of Biography in Carleton College, 1919-1924. *Publications:* The Religious Value of the Old Testament; Turning Points in Church History; Pivotal Figures of History. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire, U.S.A. *Club:* Appalachian Mountain.

VERNON, Sir (Bowater) George (Hamilton), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1885; *b.* 12 Sep. 1865; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lady Georgina Sophia Baillie-Hamilton, *d.* of 10th Earl of Haddington; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1905, Doris, *d.* of James H. Allan, Wood House, Shrawley. *Educ.*: Eton. Late Capt. Worcestershire Yeomanry; served South Africa, 1900-1. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hanbury Hall, Droitwich.

VERNON, Rev. Canon C. W.; M.A., B.D., D.C.L.; General Secretary of the Council for Social Service of the Church of England in Canada since 1919; *b.* London, 1871; *s.* of late Charles and Mary Vernon; *m.* Bessie Campbell, *d.* of late Joseph McNeil, Windsor, Nova Scotia; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Hastings Grammar School; King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia. Passed Oxford Senior Local with Honours and First Class First Division, College of Preceptors' Examinations in England; studied farming in Sussex; went to Canada, 1889; farmed in Nova Scotia for three years; entered King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia, 1892; winner of Stevenson and McCawley Classical Scholarships and McCawley Hebrew Prize; graduated 1st Cl. Honours, 1896; deacon and priest, 1896; classical master, King's College School, Nova Scotia, 1896-98; Rector of North Sydney, Cape Breton, 1899; M.A. 1901; B.D.; Editor of Church work, 1906-19; Secretary of Church of England Institute, Halifax, 1907-19; Honorary Canon of All Saints' Cathedral, Halifax; Fellow of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia; Hon. D.C.L. King's College, Nova Scotia, 1923; delegate to Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908; member of the delegation sent by the Church of England in Canada to confer with the authorities of the Church of England on British migration to Canada, 1925; Chairman Research Committee, Social Science Council of Canada, since 1926; President, Social Service Council of Canada, 1929; Canadian representative on Continuation Committee of Life and Work Movement, 1930. *Publications:* Cape Breton at the beginning of the Twentieth Century; Early Days of the Church in Nova Scotia; History of Christ Church, Dartmouth; The Old Church in the New Dominion, the story of the Anglican Church in Canada, 1929; articles on historical and social subjects in magazines and Church papers. *Recreations:* fishing, bowling. *Address:* 72 Howland Avenue, Toronto, Canada; *T.:* Trinity 9805; The Church House, 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto. *T.A.:* Inasmuch, Toronto. *T.:* Randolph 4548. *Club:* Church Imperial.

VERNON, Harold Anselm Bellamy, C.S.I. 1930; C.I.E. 1929; I.C.S.; Member of Board of Revenue, Madras, since 1928; *b.* 12 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Prebendary I. R. Vernon; *m.* Rhona Warre, *d.* of Admiral Sir Edmond Warre Slade; two *s.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; St. John's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1898; Private Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1911; Secretary, Indian Marine Committee, 1912; Collector and District Magistrate, 1914-21; Member of Legislative Assembly, 1924; Resident of South Indian States, 1925; Member of Council of State, 1927. *Publications:* Notes on Salt Manufacture, translated from Italian. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, shooting, weaving. *Address:* Madras, S. India. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Royal Automobile; Madras, Madras.

VERNON, Colonel Henry Albemarle, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; Officer in charge Royal Corps of Signals Record and Pay Office since 1929; *b.* 5 Dec. 1879; *s. s.* of H. C. E. Vernon, I.C.E.; *m.* 1916, Maud Valerie, *o. c.* of Major-General J. G. Turner, C.B., *q.v.*; one

s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined K.R. Rifles, 1900; 2nd Batt. South Africa, May 1900 (Queen's medal and clasp); Capt. 1910; Maj. 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1922; A.D.C. to C.-in-C. in India, 1914; France, Oct. 1914, O.C. Signal Squadron, Indian Cavalry Corps; 2nd in command 1st K.R.R., Dec. 1915; commanded Sportsman's Bn., 23rd R.F., 1916-1917; commanded 158th Infantry Brigade in Palestine, 1917, to end of campaign (Chevalier Légion d'honneur, D.S.O., despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of the Nile, 3rd Class). *Recreations:* hunting, pig-sticking, shooting. *Address:* Saxonbury, Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 2024. *Club:* Junior United Service.

VERNON, Horace Middleton, M.A., M.D.; Investigator for the Industrial Health Research Board; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1898-1920; *b.* 3 Oct. 1870; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Heygate Vernon; *m.* Katharine Dorothea, *s. d.* of late Rev. William Ewart, Bishops Cannings, Wilts; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Merton College, Oxford (Scholar); St. George's Hospital, London. 1st class Honours at Oxford in Chemistry, 1891, and in Physiology, 1893; Naples Biological Scholar, 1894; Rolleston Memorial Prizeman, 1896; George Henry Lewes Student, 1896; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1897; late University Lecturer in Chemical Physiology at Oxford. *Publications:* Variation in Animals and Plants, 1903; Intracellular Enzymes, 1908; Industrial Fatigue and Efficiency, 1921; The Alcohol Problem, 1928; numerous scientific papers published in the Journal of Physiology, and elsewhere. Investigated the conditions of Industrial Efficiency and Fatigue in Munition Workers, 1915-18, for the Ministry of Munitions, who published several of his memoranda on the subject; reports relating to various industries have been published by the Industrial Health Research Board; interested in scientific temperance reform. *Recreations:* boating, watching cricket. *Address:* 5 Park Town, Oxford.

VERNON, Sir (John) Herbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; High Sheriff Cheshire, 1926; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Jane Margaret (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Thomas Cooper, Fulford Hall, Staffs.; *b.* 12 July 1858; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1889, Elizabeth, *d.* of John Bagnall, Tean Leys, Co. Stafford; three *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* William Norman, M.A. Oxon [*b.* 19 April 1890; *m.* 1921, Caroline Janet, *yr. d.* of late D. M. Robertson-Macdonald, Barrister-at-law; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Lancelyn, Bromborough, Cheshire]. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 100 Lancaster Gate, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6027. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Automobile.

VERNON, Major Lionel Douglas, D.S.O. 1915; late 37th Battery, R.F.A.; *b.* 25 Oct. 1878. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1907; Adjutant, 1909-12; Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-15 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

VERNON, Roland Venables, C.B. 1924; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office; 3rd *s.* of G. V. Vernon, Osborne Place, Old Trafford, Manchester; *m.* 1913, Marjorie, *d.* of A. L. Leon, Stoatley Rough, Haslemere; one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner); Craven University Scholar, proxime accessit Hertford Scholarship, 1897; 1st class litteræ humaniores, 1899; Colonial Office, 1900; on special service West Indies, 1903; South African Union medal, 1910; Private Secretary to Lord Denman, Governor-General of Australia, 1911-13; on special service British Solomon Islands, 1912; member of Anglo-French Commission on New Hebrides, 1914; transferred to Treasury, 1914; Assistant General Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; on special service, France and Belgium, 1917; Assistant Secretary, Irish National Convention, 1917-18; Deputy Accountant-General, Board of Education, 1920-21; returned to Colonial Office, 1921; on special service, Egypt and Palestine, 1921-22; at Lausanne for Turkish Treaty negotiations, 1922-23; British Agent for case before Permanent Court of International Justice at the Hague, Feb. 1925; appointed on financial mission to Iraq for British and Iraq Governments, 1925; represented British and Iraq Governments in Ottoman Public Debt negotiations, Paris, 1925; Financial Adviser to Government of Iraq, 1925-28; Member of British Delegation, International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1929 and 1930. *Address:* Lawn House, Hampstead Square, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2352. *Clubs:* Alpine, Reform.

VERNON, Rupert Robert, D.S.O. 1900; late W.A. Mounted Infantry; *b.* 31 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Hon. G. R. Vernon; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Inez Elinor, *d.* of G. B. Thorneycroft of Dunston, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Lyde-ard House, Bishops' Lydeard, Somerset.

VERNON, Sir William Henry Venables-, Kt., *cr.* 1903; K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; Bailiff of Jersey since 1899; President of the Royal Court and of the States of the Island of Jersey; *b.* 1 Jan. 1852; *o. c.* of late Edward Henry Vernon, Lieut. R.N., *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry Vernon, Grenadier Guards, 2nd *s.* of Henry Lord Vernon (3rd Baron) and Eliza Grace, *d.* of Edward Coke, Longford Court, Derby, and *niece* of 1st Earl of Leicester; *m.* Julia Matilda, *o. c.* of Philip Gosset, Bagot Manor, Jersey, 1880. *Educ.*: London and France, and with private tutors in England and abroad. B.A. Univ. of France, 1868; Licentiate of Laws, 1871; Faculty of Law of Toulouse (hon.); prizeman in Judicial Composition and in Roman Law, 1869-70-71; medallist, Literary Composition, 1871. Admitted to Jersey Bar, 1873; member of States of Jersey, 1875; Greffier of Royal Court and States, 1876; H.M.'s Solicitor-General for Jersey, 1880; Attorney-General, 1884; received the thanks of Lord Salisbury's Government, 24 Oct. 1887, and of Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 26 July 1890, for official services; has appeared for Crown in various cases before Political Committee of Council for the Affairs of Jersey and Guernsey, and also before the Judicial Committee of H.M.'s Privy Council; Hon. Doctor of Law, University of Caen, 1923. *Publications:* Memorandum on the History and Constitution of Jersey, prepared by direction of the Secretary of State. *Recreations:* yachting (Commodore of Royal Channel Islands Yacht Club). *Address:* St. Peter's House Jersey. *Clubs:* Travellers', etc.

VERNON-JONES, Vernon Stanley, Fellow and Senior Tutor of Magdalene College, Cambridge; *b.* Ystradmeurig, Cardiganshire, 6 August 1875; *s.* of Rev. John Jones, M.A., and Mary Davies; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Cobham, *d.* of F. W. Payne and Frances Payne, of Water Hall, Whixoe, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Fellow and Lecturer in Classics at Magdalene College since 1900. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, gardening. *Address:* 70 Storey's Way, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 992. *M.:* NN 4973.

VERNON-WENTWORTH, Capt. Bruce Canning, J.P.; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 14 Dec. 1862; *e. s.* of late Thomas F. C. Vernon-Wentworth of Wentworth Castle, York, Aldebrough, Black Heath, Suffolk, and Dal, Rannoch, N.B., and late Lady Harriet Augusta Canning, *d.* of 1st Marquis of Clanricarde, and *g. d.* of Canning. *Educ.*: Harrow; Sandhurst. Contested Barnsley thrice; M.P. (C.) Brighton, 1893-1906. *Address:* Wentworth Castle, Barnsley. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

VERNON-WENTWORTH, Capt. Frederick Charles Ulick, C.B. 1919; J.P., D.L.; a Director of Mann, Egerton & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Thomas F. C. Vernon-Wentworth, of Wentworth Castle, near Barnsley; *m.* 1899, Mary Emily, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. John Christopher Guise, V.C., C.B. High Sheriff, Suffolk, 1912; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* Blackheath, Saxmundham, Suffolk.

VERPILLEUX, Emile Antoine, M.B.E.; artist, portrait and landscape painter, illustrator, engraver; Vice-President of Society of Graver Painters in Colour; *b.* Kensington, London, 8 Mar. 1868; *s.* of Antoine Verpilleux, St. Etienne, France, and Edith Beard, London; *m.* 1910, Grace Newsom; four *d.* *Educ.:* Philological School, London; St. Genis, France; Institut Superieur des Beaux Arts, Antwerp. Studied art in England, France, Belgium, Holland; during early years illustrated for principal periodicals, press, and poster work; producer of original colour prints and many portraits; served European War in R.F.C. and R.A.F., Capt. (despatches, M.B.E.); exhibitor at Salon, R.A., New English Art Club, International Society, etc.; works in public galleries: British Museum, South Kensington, and in Paris, New York, Ottawa, Rome, Moscow, Liverpool, Manchester, Sweden, Japan, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, fencing, gardening. *Address:* Latchetts, Danehill, Sussex. *T.:* Danehill 33. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

VERRALL, Paul Jenner; M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Orthopædic Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital, Queen Mary's (Roehampton) Hospital, and Hampstead Hospital for Children, London; Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, London School of Medicine for Women; *b.* 9 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Jenner Verrall; *m.* 1908, Edmée, *d.* of Comte Lostie de Kerhor de St. Hippolyte; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Chief Assistant, Orthopædic Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1910-26; Surgeon, Military Orthopædic Hospital, Shepherd's Bush, 1917-24; President, Orthopædic Section Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Orthopædic Association; Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute. *Publications:* Operations on the Joints (Carson's Modern Operative Surgery); British Medical Association lectures, and many other articles on orthopædic surgery. *Address:* 86 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3603. *Club:* Savage.

VERRIÈRES, Albert Claude, C.I.E. 1909; retired from active service since 1926; *s.* of late Louis Verrières, formerly in Indian Inland Customs Department; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1st, 1899, Mabel Blanche, *d.* of late Francis Moore; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Mary Elizabeth Dolly, *d.* of late R. G. Bull, Resident Magistrate, Newry, Co. Down. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Agra; Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee. Entered P.W.D., India, 1893; Assistant Engineer, Irrigation Branch, 1893-99; transferred to Buildings and Roads Branch; District Engineer at Muttra, 1899-1900; Bareilly, 1900-2; Executive Engineer, Meerut, 1902-3; Fyzabad, 1903-5; Dehra Dun, 1906-7; Agra, 1907-10; Benares, 1910-11; Medical College, Lucknow, 1911; Personal Assistant to Chief Engineer, and Under-Secretary to Government P.W.D., Naini Tal, 1911-14; Executive Engineer Dehra Dun, 1915-16; Superintending Engineer IV. Circle, 1916; II. Circle, 1916-18; Sanitary Engineer to Govt. U.P. of Agra and Oudh, 1918-19; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government P.W.D., 1920-26. *M.:* YO 4186. *Club:* East India United Service.

VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt; author, painter, ethnologist, archæologist, explorer; *b.* New Haven, Ct. U.S.A., 28 July 1871; *s.* of Professor Addison E. Verrill, and Flora L. Smith; *m.* 1892, Kathryn L. McCarthy; four *c.* *Educ.:* Yale University. Scientific expeditions to West Indies, Central and S. America, 1889-1918; discovered supposedly extinct Solenodon Paradoxus, Santo Domingo, 1907; ethnological explorations S. and C. America, 1920-28; archæological researches, Panama, Peru, Chile, Bolivia, 1924-29; author of more than sixty books and many articles in leading periodicals in United States and Great Britain, also of numerous scientific reports and monographs; contributor to Blackwood's, Illus. London News, Wide World, Adventure, Scribners, Harpers, Century, Plain Talk, Short Stories, Complete Stories, National Geographic, Art and Archæology, Scientific American, Amazing Stories, Motor, Motor Boat, Science and Invention, and many other magazines. *Publications:* Cuba Past and Present; Porto Rico Past and Present; Panama of To-day; Isles of Spice and Palm; Book of the West Indies; An American Crusoe; Getting Together with Latin America; Marooned in the Forest; The Ocean and its Mysteries; Rivers and their Mysteries; Islands; Smugglers and Smuggling; Golden City; Jungle Chums; Uncle Abner's Legacy; Real Story of the Whaler; Real Story of the Pirate; Great Conquerors; The American Indian; Old Civilizations of the New World; Thirty Years in the Jungle; Lost Treasures; The Inquisition; The Gentle Art of Torture, and forty other books. *Recreations:* motoring, sailing, swimming. *Address:* P.O. Box 118, Station "W" New York City; 34 Bedford St., Strand, London.

VERSCHAFFELT, Paul Desiré Nestor, C.M.G. 1930; LL.B; Public Service Commissioner, New Zealand, since 1923; *b.* 1887. *Educ.:* Marist Brothers School, Napier, N.Z.; Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. Entered N.Z. Public Service, 1904; Assistant Public Service Commissioner, 1921. *Address:* 40 Aurora Terrace, Wellington, N.Z.

VERSCHOYLE, Arthur Robert, F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1859; *s.* *s.* of late Colonel Henry William Verschoyle, Grenadier Guards, and Lucy Clarissa, 3rd *d.* of Ambrose Goddard, of The Lawn, Swindon, Wilts; *m.* 1st, 1886, Mary (*d.* 1899), *o.* *d.* of late Frederick Browne, of the Manor House, Langley, Bucks; 2nd, 1904, Mabel Mary, *d.* of late Capt. Frederic Sayer, R. Welsh Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Eton. Was Lieut. 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. *Address:* The Hermitage, Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 182. *M.:* A 728. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

VERSCHOYLE, Beresford St. George, C.B.E. 1918; M.I.C.E.; General Manager, Egyptian State Railways, retired; 4th *s.* of Rev. Prebendary Richard Verschoyle, M.A.; *m.* Ethel Janet Plews; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Southsea; Portora Royal School. Engineering Staff, Buenos Aires and Rosario and Central Argentine Railways, Argentine Republic. *Recreations:* golf, small boat sailing. *Address:* 104 Heene Road, Worthing. *Clubs:* British Empire; Sports, Cairo.

VERULAM, 4th Earl of, **James Walter Grimston;** Baronet, 1628; Baron Forrester (Scotland), 1633; Baron Dunboyne and Viscount Grimston (Ireland), 1719; Baron Verulam (Great Britain), 1790; Viscount Grimston and Earl of Verulam (United Kingdom), 1815; electrical engineer; Chairman Enfield Cable Works, Ltd.; *b.* 17 April 1880; *s.* *s.* of 3rd Earl and Margaret Frances, *d.* of Sir Frederic Ulric Graham, 3rd Bt., and Hermione, *d.* of 12th Duke of Somerset; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1909, Lady Violet Brabazon, *y.* *d.* of 12th Earl of Meath; four *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Rowed in Eton Eight, 1898 and 1899;

Oxford Eight, 1900. *Heir:* s. s. Lord Forrester, *q.v.* *Address:* Gorhambury, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 5. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Bath, M.C.C. *See also Sir F. Cassel, Hon. Alastair Fraser, M. F. Headlam.*

VESCI, Viscount; *see* De Vesci.

VESEY, family name of **Viscount de Vesci.**

VESEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Ivo Lucius Beresford, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late The Queen's Regiment; commanding 48th South Midland Division T.A. since 1930; *b.* 11 Aug. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. George H. Vesey and Constance, 2nd *d.* of George Marshall; *m.* 1918, Geraldine, *s. d.* of late Vice-Admiral Francis J. Foley; two *s.* Served European War (C.M.G., D.S.O.); Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1919-23; Director of Organisation and Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1923-29; Maj.-Gen. 1928; Officer Legion of Honour and of the Order of the Crown, St. Michael and Lazarus, Croix de Guerre. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VESEY, Lt.-Col. Hon. Osbert Eustace, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Lt.-Col. R. of O., 9th Lancers; one of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1922; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 5th Viscount De Vesci; *b.* 20 Feb. 1884; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late William Morison Strachan, of Strood Park, Horsham; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Late Lieut. 9th Lancers; Private Secretary to U.-S. of S. for Air, 1919-21; served European War (despatches thrice, C.B.E., C.B.E., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur). *Address:* 7 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5587. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Garrick.

VESEY, Sidney Philip Charles, C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; *b.* 9 March 1878; *er.* and *o. surv. s.* of late William Muschamp Vesey and late Mrs. A. H. Vesey, Dunleckney Manor, Bagenalstown, Ireland; *m.* 1902, Blanche Edith, *d.* of late Edmund Power, Tramore House, Tramore, Ireland; no *c. Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* golf, stamp collecting. *Address:* Dunleckney Manor, Bagenalstown, Ireland. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

VESEY, Lieut.-Col. Hon. Thomas Eustace, late Irish Guards; *b.* 21 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Captain Hon. Eustace Vesey and Constance, *d.* of 3rd Baron Wenlock; *m.* 1911, Lady Cecily Browne, 2nd *d.* of 5th Earl of Kenmare; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christchurch, Oxford. Joined the Irish Guards, 1906; served European War (wounded twice, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Parkside House, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 189. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Guards'.

VESEY-FITZGERALD, John Foster, M.A. (Oxon); Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Tenterden; Judge of the Court of Survey; *s.* of late Hon. J. F. Vesey-Fitz-Gerald of Moyrhea, Co. Clare, and Emily, *d.* of Rev. John Knox Fletcher, D.D., of Dunran, Co. Wicklow; *m.* Mary Edith (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Colonel Farquhar Glennie of Clammer Hill, Haslemere; one *s.* one *d.* Served in France during European War, 1915-1918. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, travelling. *Address:* 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.A.:* 94 Temple; *T.:* Central 1581. *Club:* Carlton.

VESTAL, Stanley; *see* Campbell, Walter Stanley.

VESTEY, family name of **Baron Vestey.**

VESTEY, of Kingswood, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1922; **William Vestey,** Bt., *cr.* 1913; Director of the Union Cold Storage Co. Ltd., and Head of the Blue Star Line; *b.* 21 Jan. 1859; *s.* of Samuel Vestey, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1882, Sarah (*d.* 1923), *d.* of George Ellis, Birkenhead, Cheshire; four *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Evelyn Brodstone, of Superior, Nebraska, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Business: Cold Storage Shipping, and Freezing works. *Heir:* s. Hon. Samuel Vestey, *q.v.* *Address:* Kingswood, Dulwich, S.E.21. *T.:* Sydenham 2316. *Club:* National Liberal.

VESTEY, Sir Edmund (Hoyle), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Director of the Union Cold Storage Company Ltd, and affiliated companies; joint head of the Blue Star Line, Ltd.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Samuel Vestey, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1887, Sarah, *d.* of Joseph Barker, Formby, Lancashire; four *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Ellen, 4th *d.* of late Arthur Franklin Soward, Sutton, Surrey. *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. *Heir:* *s.* John Joseph Vestey [*b.* 16 June 1888; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of John Henry Beaver, Oxenhope, Yorks; two *s.*]. *Address:* 5 Upper Brook Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 0879; Thanet Place, North Foreland, Broadstairs.

VESTEY, Hon. Samuel; *b.* 25 Dec. 1882; *s. s.* of 1st. Baron Vestey, *q.v.*; *m.* 1908, Frances, *s. d.* of John Richard Howarth, Freshfield, Lancs; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. *Address:* Stowell Park, Glos.; 6 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1251.

VEVERS, Geoffrey Marr, F.Z.S., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.B.O.U.; Superintendent to Zoological Society of London; *b.* Hereford, 20 Sep. 1890; *y. s.* of late Henry Vevers, surgeon, of Hereford. *Educ.:* Hereford; St. Thomas's Hospital. Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Assistant Helminthologist, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1919-23; Hon. Parasitologist to the Zoological Society of London, 1919-21; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1920-22; Member of the Filariasis Commission to British Guiana, 1921; served European War, 1914-15, as Dresser B.R.C.S.; Captain R.A.M.C., 1916-19 (1914-15 Star). *Publications:* numerous scientific papers (chiefly on Parasitology) in Proceedings of Zoological Society, Journal of Helminthology, Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, Annals of Applied Biology, etc. *Recreations:* dogs, motoring, and walking. *Address:* 1 St. Mark's Square, N.W. *T.:* Primrose Hill 0981. *Clubs:* Savile, Kennel.

VIAL, Rev. Frank Gifford, M.A., B.D.; D.C.L.; Professor of Pastoral Theology and Warden of the Divinity House, University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Canada, since 1910; *b.* Quebec, 1872 (of Huguenot ancestry); *s.* of Rev. W. S. Vial; *m.* Susan Isabel Ready, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Ready, of 71st Highland Light Infantry. *Educ.:* Quebec High School; Q.H.S. Silver Medallist; University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville (B.A. 1st Class Classical Honours), 1892; Mackie Essay Prizeman, 1895; M.A. 1901; B.D. 1905; D.C.L. 1925; Ordained, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of Stanstead, 1897; Sherbrooke, 1898-1901; Incumbent of Fitch Bay and Georgeville, 1901-6; Windsor Mills, 1906-7; Lecturer in Classics, U.B.C., Lenn., 1907-10. *Publications:* Three Measures of Meal: A Study in Religion, 1923; articles on theological and literary subjects in various papers and magazines. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Canada.

VIANT, Samuel Philip, M.P. (Lab.) West Willesden since 1923; J.P.; Assistant Postmaster-General since 1929; *b.* Plymouth, 1882; *s.* of Daniel Viant, Plymouth; *m.* 1911, Emily, *s. d.* of John Harvey, Plymouth; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Devonport Higher Grade School. Was Vice-Chairman of National Conciliation Board for Building Industry. *Recreations:* ex-Rugby player, bowling and walking. *Address:* 29 Buchanan Gardens, N.W.10. *T.:* Willesden 3070. *Club:* Labour.

VIBART, Major Noel Meredith, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.E.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1893; *s.* of late Col. Edward Daniel Hamilton Vibart, I.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Appointed to Royal Engineers, 1914; served

European War, France and Belgium (D.S.O. M.C. and bar, despatches 3 times, wounded twice); G.S.O.3 and Brig. Major, France; Brig. Major, India; G.S.O.2., Aden; D.A., Q.M.G. Eastern Command. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

VIBERT, Captain Frederick William, C.B. 1911; R.D., F.R.G.S., R.N.R.; Commander P. and O. Service since 1896; *b.* 25 Jan. 1859; *s.* of late Captain Thomas Vibert, and Anne Deslandes of 9 St. Saviour's Road, Jersey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rev. Dr. Thompson's, Jersey; H.M.S. Worcester; Thames Nautical Training College. Midshipman, R.N.R., 1875; served in H.M.S. Victoria, under Admiral Tryon; H.M.S. Dreadnought and Undaunted, with Lord Charles Beresford for Naval Training; Commander, 1904; senior on active list; joined P. and O. Service, 1879 as junior officer; served European War, 1914-17 (prom. Capt.). *Recreations:* fishing, yachting, gardening, travelling. *Address:* 9 St. Saviour's Road, Jersey. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Bombay Yacht; Royal Jersey Yacht.

VICARS, Edward Robert Eckersall, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Rugby, 6 Mar. 1869; *m.* 1898, Evelyn, *d.* of Edward A. Scott of The Lawn, Rugby. *Educ.:* Rugby. Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1889; Acting 3rd Secretary at H.M. Legation at Athens in 1895, 1897, 1898, and 1901-5; Acting 2nd Secretary at H.M. Embassy at Constantinople, 1896; Secretary to British Delegates at Hydrographical Conference at Stockholm, June-July 1899, and at Conference at Brussels on Protection of Industrial Property, 1900; Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1903; H.M. Consul at Madeira, 1905; Lyons, 1907; Coronation Medal, 1911; Consul-General, Lyons, 1916; Consul-General at Marseilles, 1919; retired on a pension, 1923. *Address:* Villa Carraia, 11 Via San Leonardo, Florence, Italy.

VICARS, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 1857; *s. s.* of late John Vicars; *m.* 1893, Sophie Aspinall, *d.* of late James Harvie. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Was Chairman of New South Wales British Imperial War Wool Purchase Scheme. *Address:* Upper Avenue Road, Mosman, Sydney.

VICARS, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1920; Director John Vicars & Co. Ltd. and Sydney Woollen Mills, Ltd.; Director and late Chairman of Amalgamated Wireless, Ltd., of Australia; Director of Home Recreations, Ltd., 1924; *b.* Tillicoultry, Scotland, 24 May 1859; *s.* of late John Vicars; *m.* 1884, Mary Emily Hutton. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Chairman State Repatriation Board, 1919-20. *Address:* Cranbrook Road, Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S.W.; Ngarita, Marrickville, N.S.W. *See also Major R. I. Furber.*

VICARY, Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Craven, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Gloucestershire Regiment; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Hamilton, *d.* of late F. Hilton Green, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1908; Lt. and Adjutant, 2nd Batt. Glos. Regt., 1914; Captain, 1914; acting Lt.-Col., 1917-19; Major, 1925; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1929; Adjutant, 1919; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, Bt.-Major, M.C., Knight of Legion of Honour, despatches six times); retired pay, 1930; Member of British Ornithologists Union. *M.:* PC 8779. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VICCARS, John Ellis, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; a Director of Patons & Baldwins, Ltd.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of William Purdon Viccars; *m.* 1914, Christiana Fielding (*d.* 1929), *d.* of T. Fielding Johnson, of Gosecote Hall, Leicester. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Ingarsby Old Hall, Leicester.

VICKERMAN, Major Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Charles Rankin Vickerman, Wellington, N.Z.; *m.* 1918, Arabella Colquhoun, *d.* of Henry Allingham Morrow, Belfast. *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; New Zealand University, M.Sc. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Major, Reserve of Officers, Corps of N.Z. Engineers. *Address:* c/o Vickerman & Lancaster, Invicta House, Featherston Street, Wellington, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Vicklan, Wellington.

VICKERS, Charles Geoffrey, V.C. 1915; formerly Captain 7th (Robin Hood) Battalion the Sherwood Foresters, T.F.; solicitor; *b.* 18 Oct. 1894; *y. s.* of C. H. Vickers, Nottingham; *m.* 1918, Helen Tregoning, *y. d.* of A. H. Newton, Harpenden, Hertfordshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Merton College, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, V.C.). *Address:* 12 Pembroke Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Kelvin 9066. *Clubs:* Savile, Royal Thames Yacht.

VICKERS, Douglas, J.P.; Chairman, Vickers, Ltd., 1918-26; *b.* 1861; *s. s.* of late Colonel T. E. Vickers; *m.* 1893, Hon. Katharine, *d.* of late Captain Hon. H. W. Chetwynd, R.N., and *sister* of 8th Viscount Chetwynd, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Contested Brightside Division of Sheffield, Jan. and Dec. 1910; M.P. (C.U.) Hallam Division of Sheffield, Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* Chapel House, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; Tulloch Castle, Dingwall, Ross-shire. *T.A.:* Douvic Audley, London. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Prince's.

VICKERS, Kenneth Hotham, M.A., J.P.; F.R.Hist.S.; Principal, University College, Southampton, since 1922; *b.* 22 May 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Randall W. Vickers of Cedar Hall, Frenchay, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1911, Alice Margretha, *y. d.* of late Dr. Edward Crossman, Hambrook, Gloucestershire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Exeter College, Oxford, Lecturer in History at University College, Bristol, 1905-8; Organiser and Lecturer in London History for the London County Council, 1907-9; Professor of Modern History in the University of Durham (Armstrong College), 1913-22; Secretary University of Durham Schools Examinations, 1919-22; Member of Council of the Historical Association; External Examiner in History, University of Aberdeen, 1917-19; External Examiner in History, University of London, 1918-22; External Examiner in History, University of Manchester, 1919-22. *Publications:* Humphrey Duke of Gloucester, a Biography, 1907; England in the Later Middle Ages (1272-1485), 1913; A Short History of London, 1918; Vol. XI. Northumberland County History, 1921. *Address:* Arlington, Bassett, Southampton. *T.:* Bassett 52, Southampton 5571. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Hampshire, Winchester.

VICKERS, Major Stansfeld, D.S.O. 1918; R.A., T.A., Reserve of Officers; *b.* 18 June 1881; *s.* of C. W. Vickers, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., and A. Stansfeld; *m.* 1907, Mary Eadson; five *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Caius College, Cambridge, B.A. Solicitor; served European War, India, France, and Egypt, 1914-19 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Bossell, Buckfastleigh, S. Devon. *M.:* UQ 4380. *Club:* Royal Torbay Yacht.

VICKERS, Vincent Cartwright; *s.* of late Albert Vickers and Edith Foster of Thorne, Yorks; *m.* Nannette Mary, *e. d.* of W. H. Leslie; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Director of London Assurance Corporation; Deputy Lieutenant of the City of London. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Edge Grove, Aldenham,

Watford, Herts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile

See also Earl Cawdor.

VICKERY, Colonel Charles Edwin, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; R.A.; *b.* 6 July 1881; *m.* 1930, Esmé, *d.* of Dr. E. J. Burnett, M.B.E., J.P. *Educ.:* Felsted School, Essex; Aerzen, nr. Hanover, Germany. Obtained first commission in R.F.A., 1900; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1925; Colonel, 1929; served with 42nd Battery in South Africa; present at Lang's Nek, Belfast, and Lydenburg, and operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D.S.O.); served with S. Nigerian Regiment in operations in West Africa, 1908-6 (wounded, despatches twice, medal and 4 clasps); served with Egyptian army, 1907-12; present at the operations in South Kordofan (Nyima), 1908 (Egyptian medal and clasp); the operations in South Kordofan, 1910 (Sudan medal and clasp, 4th class Medjedieh); operations in the Sudan, 1914 (clasp, 4th class Order of the Nile); served in Gallipoli (including evacuation) and Egypt, 1915; France, 1916; special mission to the King of the Hedjaz, Dec. 1916-March 1917; France, 1917-19 (wounded, despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., bar to D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); 1st Class Order of Nahda; British Agent at Jeddah to King of Hedjaz, 1919-20. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

VICTORIA, HONG KONG, Bishop of, since 1920; **Rt. Rev. Charles Ridley Duppuy, D.D.;** *s.* of late Rev. C. Duppuy; *m.* 1925, May Kathleen, *d.* of H. Baker-Munton. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford (Second Class in Theology); Wycliffe Hall. Curate of Aston; Vicar of Christchurch, Bradford, 1909; joined Home Staff of the Church Missionary Society, 1911; Home Secretary, 1915-1920; Chaplain to the Forces in France. *Address:* St. Paul's College, Hong Kong, China. *T.A.:* Bishopric, Hong Kong.

VIDAL, Major Alan Cunliffe, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *m.*; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Ampleforth, Yorkshire.

VIEIRA DE CASTRO, H.E. the Most Rev. Teotonio Manoel Ribeiro, D.D.; Archbishop of Goa and Patriarch of the East Indies since 1929; R.C. Bishop of Mylapur, 1899, and Director of the College of the Portuguese Colonial Religious Missions since 1922; *b.* Oporto, 1859. *Educ.:* Gregorian University, Rome. *Address:* Collegio das Missões Religiosas Ultramarinas Portuguesas, Tomar, Portugal.

VIENER, Rev. Harry Dan Leigh, C.B.E. 1919; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1924; Rector of Chawton, Hants; *b.* Blackpool, 26 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1925, Violet Margaret, 2nd *d.* of P. E. F. Keatch of Twickenham and India. *Educ.:* Malvern College; St. John's College, Oxford. Casberd Exhibitioner, B.A. 1892, M.A. 1907; Schoolmaster and Private Tutor, 1892-99; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate St. Peter's, Walsall, 1899-1901; Chaplain R.N. 1901; served in H.M. Ships Sans Pareil, Repulse, Victorious, Albemarle, Sutlej, Donegal, Impregnable (Training Establishment), Prince of Wales, Pembroke (Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham); lent to R.A.F., May 1918, to organise their Chaplaincy Service; Permanent Commission as Chap.-in-Chief, Oct. 1918; Chaplain-in-Chief, 1918-26; Retired List, 1926; Messina medal and Order of Crown of Italy for services at Earthquake at Messina, 1908; served European War in H.M.S. Prince of Wales in Channel and Mediterranean (Dardanelles). *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, motoring, yachting, etc. *Address:* Chawton Rectory, Hants. *M.:* OT 7601.

VIGNE, Lt.-Col. Robert Austin, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1862; *m.*; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission Royal Artillery, 1881; retired, 1912; rejoined, 1914-19; served France, 1914; Dardanelles, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches); commanding Ante-Air Defences, Humber Garrison, 1917-19. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

VIGNOLES, Lt.-Col. Walter Adolph, D.S.O. 1917; M.I.E.E. (Council, 1928); Director and Secretary, British Electrical Development Association Inc. since 1928; a Director of Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd.; *s.* of late Hutton Vignoles, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1900, Nita Mason; two *s. Educ.:* France; Finsbury Technical College. Trained as an electrical engineer in the works of W. T. Goolden & Co.; was afterwards with Crompton & Co., Ltd., and later with Sir Alexander Kennedy, F.R.S.; Borough Electrical Engineer at Grimsby, 1901; served in the Army, 1914-19, being 2½ years in France with Infantry (Lt.-Col. 1917, wounded, D.S.O. and bar, despatches twice); returned to Grimsby, 1919; President of the Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association, 1922-23, and is now an honorary member. *Publications:* various articles in the technical press and papers before Electrical Associations, on Electrical matters. *Recreations:* boating, sailing. *Address:* 15 Savoy Street, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Electreda Rand, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 4569. *Club:* Devonshire.

VIGORS, Edward Cliffe; Examiner of Standing Orders, House of Lords and House of Commons; Principal Clerk of Committees, House of Lords; Secretary to the Ecclesiastical Committee; J.P., High Sheriff, Co. Carlow, 1916; *e. s.* of late T. M. C. Vigors of Burgage, Co. Carlow and Mary Louisa Handcock; *m.* 1914, Mary Selina, *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Henry Ellenborough Dyneley. *Educ.:* Charterhouse (scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Holford Exhibitioner). *Address:* Burgage, Co. Carlow. *Clubs:* Travellers', Marlborough; Kildare Street, Dublin.

VIGORS, Major Mervyn Doyne, D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1917; 4th Hodson's Horse; *b.* 18 Nov. 1886; *o. s.* of C. D. Vigors (late Ceylon Civil Service); *m.* 1919, Daphne Stewart, 2nd *d.* of James Wilson of Hockley Lodge, Co. Armagh; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington College. *Address:* Simla, India. *Club:* Junior United Service.

VIGORS, Major Philip Urban Walter, D.S.O. 1900; late the Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late T. M. Vigors of Burgage, Co. Carlow, Ireland; *m.* 1891, Anna Louisa Hyacinth, 3rd *d.* of Rev. Hyacinth D'Arcy of Cliffden Castle, Co. Galway; two *d.* Entered army, 1882; Captain, 1891; Major, 1902; served Burmah, 1891 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.).

VIGORS, Captain (Richard) Percy (Littleton), D.S.O. 1900; late Connaught Rangers; *b.* 25 Jan. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. R.W. Vigors, M.A.; *m.* 1911, Olive Muriel, *y. d.* of Col. H. J. O. Walker, late R.A.; two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered army, 1893; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); resigned army, 1906. *Address:* East Kennett Manor, Marlborough, Wilts. *T.:* Avebury 9. *Club:* Junior United Service.

VILLARD, Oswald Garrison; journalist; Editor, the New York Nation, since 1918; *b.* 13 March 1872; *s.* of Henry Villard and Fanny Garrison; *g.s.* of William Lloyd Garrison, the Abolitionist; *m.* 1903, Julia Breckinridge Sandford, of Covington, Ky.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harvard University; A.B., 1893; A.M., 1896; Litt.D. Washington and Lee University, 1906; LL.D. Lafayette College, Pennsylvania, 1915. Assistant in U.S. History, Harvard, 1894-1896; Reporter Philadelphia Press, 1896-97;

Editorial Writer, Owner and President, New York Evening Post, 1897-1918; sold the property, 1918. *Publications:* John Brown; A Biography Fifty Years After, 1910; Germany Embattled, 1915; Newspapers and Newspaper Men, 1925, 2nd edition 1926; Prophets, True and False, 1928; Russia from a Car Window, 1930; also monographs on the Early History of Wall Street, and the German Imperial Court; and numerous articles in American magazines. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 20 Vesey Street, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century, University, New York.

VILLARI, Luigi; Commendatore della Corona d'Italia; Cavaliere del SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro; Official in the Royal Italian Foreign Office; Lieutenant of Cavalry in the Reserve; *b.* 21 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Professor Pasquale Villari, Senator of the Kingdom of Italy, and of late Linda Mary White; unmarried. *Educ.:* Florence; University of Siena (graduated in law). Resided for some time in London, contributing to various English, Italian and American newspapers; travelled in the Balkans, Russia, etc.; Italian Vice-Consul, New Orleans, 1906, and entrusted with various missions concerning Italian emigration; transferred to Philadelphia, 1907; Acting-Consul at Boston, 1909-10; attached to Foreign Office, Rome, 1910, first at the Emigration Department subsequently the Commercial Department and Library; Sub-Lieut. of cavalry, May 1915; served in garrison at Florence, in the Cadore, 1915; on Staff of 26th Army Corps in various sectors, 1916; with Italian Expeditionary Force in Macedonia, 1917-19; as liaison officer with British, French, Serbian, and Greek Armies (Italian Croce di Guerra, British Military Cross, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, French Croix de Guerre avec Palmes); after the Armistice was liaison officer with the British Army of the Black Sea at Constantinople, then Secretary to the Inter-allied Commission of Inquiry on Greek occupation of Smyrna, and afterwards sent on a mission to Mustafa Kemal Pasha at Sivas; on the Secretariat of the League of Nations, 1920-23; Organising Secretary of the International Emigration Conference in Rome, May 1924. *Publications:* Life of Giovanni Segantini; Italian Life in Town and Country; Russia under the Great Shadow; Fire and Sword in the Caucasus; the Balkan Question (edited); Gli Stati Uniti d'America; La Campagna di Macedonia (also English edition entitled, The Macedonian Campaign); The Awakening of Italy, 1924; The Fascist Experiment, 1926; Italy, in the Nations of the Modern World Series, 1929; The Expansion of Italy, 1930; articles in The Times, Westminster Gazette, Fortnightly, Quarterly, Edinburgh, Nuova Antologia, etc. *Recreations:* riding, travel, books. *Address:* 29 Via Brescia, Rome. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile; Circolo degli Scacchi, Rome.

VILLARS, Paul (Paul Willar), Officier of Legion of Honour; London correspondent of Le Journal des Débats since 1884, and Fellow of the Institute of Journalists; *b.* Paris, 31 March 1849. *Educ.:* Paris. Has contributed to many French and English newspapers and reviews; has translated several English novels into French, and various French works into English. *Publications:* L'Angleterre, l'Ecosse et l'Irlande, 1885; Sketches of England, 1891. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* 11 Wellington Square, Chelsea, S.W.

VILLASANTE, Prof. Julian Martinez-Villasante y Navarro, LL.D., Madrid; teacher of the Spanish language and literature, Cambridge University, 1909-17; Senior Lecturer, School of Spanish Studies, King's College, University of London, since 1918; Examiner London University; Civil Service Commission, Royal Society of Arts, University of Reading, The London County Council, The London Chamber of Commerce, The Institute of Civil Engineering, College of Preceptors, etc.; *b.* Madrid, 1876; *m.* 1899, Mary Murphy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* College of the Escolapios, Madrid; Universities of Santiago and Madrid. *Publications:* Contributions to Spanish literary reviews. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, and lawn tennis. *Address:* 28 Home Park Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1692. *Clubs:* Centro Español; Royal Automobile, Madrid.

VILLA-URRUTIA, His Excellency the Marquis de, G.C.V.O.; *b.* Havana, 1850; *m.* 1st, 1877, Maria Luisa R. de Villa-Urrutia, three *d.*; 2nd, 1896, Ana Camacho, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madrid University (LL.D.). Entered Spanish Diplomatic Service, 1868; Attaché and Secretary of Embassy and Legation at Washington, Berlin, Monte Video, London, Tangier, Lisbon, and Paris; Minister Resident at Caracas and The Hague; Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Madrid; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Constantinople and Brussels; Plenipotentiary for the Negotiation of the Peace Treaty between Spain and the United States, 1898; Delegate to the Peace Conferences at The Hague, 1899 and 1907; Ambassador in Vienna; Minister for Foreign Affairs, Madrid; accompanied in this character the King of Spain on official visit to Paris and London; Ambassador to England, 1906-13; France, 1913-14; Italy, 1916-23; retired; Life Member of the Spanish Senate; Member of the Royal Academy of History, Madrid; Corresponding Member of the Royal Academy of San Fernando, Madrid, and the Académie de Beaux Arts of Antwerp. *Publications:* The Relations between Spain and Austria during the Reign of Empress Margarita, wife of Leopold I.; Spain at the Congress of Vienna, according to the Official Letters of the Marquis de Labrador; The Relations between Spain and England during the Peninsular War; several articles in Spanish and French Reviews on Diplomatic subjects. *Address:* Velazquez 64, Madrid, Spain.

VILLIERS, family name of **Earls of Jersey and Clarendon.**

VILLIERS; *see* de Villiers.

VILLIERS, Hon. Arthur George Child, D.S.O. 1917; late Oxfordshire Yeomanry; D.L. County of Oxford; Director Baring Brothers & Co. since 1919; *b.* 24 Nov. 1888; 2nd *s.* of 7th Earl of Jersey. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bar, and Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Manor House, Hackney Wick, E.9; 18 Montagu Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Bath.

VILLIERS, Lt.-Col. Charles Hyde; *e. s.* of late Rev. Charles Villiers, Croft, Darlington; *m.* 1901, Lady Victoria Alexandrina Innes Ker, *d.* of 7th Duke of Roxburghe; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford (Honours in History School); Sandhurst. Royal Horse Guards, 1887-1903; 1st City of London Imperial Yeomanry, 1903-15; exploring-surveying expedition in Somaliland, 1891; served as A.D.C. to late Sir Gerald Portal during mission to Uganda, 1893; Mahommedan rebellion, 1893; raised the Uganda Rifles; Unyoro Campaign, 1893-94 (despatches, medal, Zanzibar Star); Matabeleland, 1896; raised the Rhodesia Horse; Jameson Raid, 1896; S. Africa, 1899-1900 (raised South African Light Horse, despatches, medal and 3 clasps); contested (L.U.) South Wolverhampton, 1906; appointed to H.M. Bodyguard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1907; Commanded the City of London Yeomanry, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1914-15; Commanded 2/1 Suffolk Yeomanry (Southern Army), 1916 (despatches, 1915 Star, two medals and territorial Officer decoration); commanded 7th Yeomanry Cyclist

Regt. 1917; Director of the Royal Insurance Company, North Rhodesia Company, Rhodesia Copper Company, the Fanti Consolidated Company, the Bwana Mkubwa Copper Company, Municipal Development Company, the Rhodesia Brokenhill Company, East Rand Consolidated Company, East Africa Land and Development Company. *Address:* Folly Court, Wokingham, Berks. *T.:* Wokingham 41. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Guards', City of London, Army and Navy.

VILLIERS, Lt.-Col. Charles Walter, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Coldstream Guards Reserve; one of H.M.'s Bodyguard for Scotland; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1903, Lady Kathleen Mary Cole, *d.* of 4th Earl of Enniskillen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., O.B.E., D.S.O., despatches four times, Order of Redeemer of Greece, French Croix de Guerre with palm, Serbian Order of White Eagle with swords). *Club:* White's.

VILLIERS, Rear-Adm. Edward Cecil, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Rev. Chas. Villiers and Florence Amherst; *m.* Anne, *d.* of Sir W. F. Haynes Smith, High Commissioner of Cyprus; one *d.* four *s.* Lieut. commanding Pioneer on Lake Nyassa, 1893 (medal, clasp); Comdr., served in Naval Intelligence Depart. 1903-5; Capt. of R.N. College, Greenwich, 1906-8; of Actæon Torpedo School Ship, 1912; Rear-Adm. retired, 1917; after retirement continued to serve as Rear-Adm. in H.M.S. Actæon until end of war; commanded the flotillas defending the estuary of the Thames and the Port of London for the whole duration of the War. *Address:* Hatfield Grange, Bishops Stortford, Herts.

VILLIERS, Capt. Eric (Hyde), D.S.O. 1919; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 1881; *s. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir F. H. Villiers, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1928, Joan Ankoret, *yr. d.* of John Talbot, 6 Sloane Avenue, Chelsea. *Educ.:* Wellington. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 1A Devonshire Terrace, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1086.

See also Captain H. J. C. Graham, G. H. Villiers.

VILLIERS, Lt.-Col. Evelyn Fountaine, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 4 May 1875; *y. s.* of late Rev. Charles Villiers, Rector of Croft, Yorks; *m.* 1901, Muriel, 3rd *d.* of Col. Wisden of the Warren, Broadwater, near Worthing; one *s.* three *d.* Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1903; Major, 1915; served S. Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (despatches five times, wounded, C.M.G.); Siberia on Military Mission, 1918-19; Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Upper Silesia, as District Controller, 1921-22; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Naini, Kew Ferry Hill, Northwood.

VILLIERS, Gerald Hyde, C.M.G. 1923; Company Director; *b.* 31 Aug. 1882; *yr. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Hyde Villiers, G.C.M.G.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a clerk in the Foreign Office, 1903; an Active 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1907; Secretary to the Earl of Granard's Special Embassy to the Courts at Brussels, Copenhagen, Christiania, Stockholm, The Hague, Madrid, and Lisbon to announce the Accession of King George V., 1910; in attendance on the Representative of Peru at the Coronation of King George V., 1911 (Coronation medal); Private Secretary to Mr. (now Right Hon.) F. D. Acland, M.P., Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 15 March-31 Oct. 1913; an Assistant Clerk, 1913; an Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Office, 1921; Second British Plenipotentiary at the Tangier Conference, Paris, 1923; resigned, 1929. *Recreations:* travelling and music. *Address:* 2 Southwick Place, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2478. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

VILLIERS, Henry Montagu, M.V.O. 1908; *b.* 30 March 1868; *s. s.* of late Rev. H. M. Villiers and 1st wife, Lady Victoria Russell, *d.* of 1st Earl Russell; *m.* 1896, Carmen, *d.* of late Dr. Lührsen; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; King's School, Canterbury; Oxford University. Vice-Consul, Bogota, 1894-1900, and in charge of Legation there, 1896-98; Consul, Faroe Islands, 1900; Stockholm, 1906-13; Malaga, 1913-19, except during 1915, when he was temporarily employed on special duties in Scandinavia; H.B.M.'s Commercial Secretary of Embassy, Madrid, 1919; resigned, 1919. *Publication:* Charms of the Consular Career, 1925. *Address:* 10 Krugerstrasse, Wien 1, Austria.

VILLIERS, Hon. Jacob de; *see* de Villiers.

VILLIERS, Major Oliver George Graham, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.F.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Rev. H. M. Villiers and 2nd wife, Charlotte Louisa Emily, *d.* of Hon. F. W. Cadogan; *m.* 1918, Aleen Judith, *d.* of Rev. H. V. Heber Percy, Leasingham Rectory, Sleaford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* The Little House, Paynters Green Knebworth, Herts. *T.:* Knebworth 66.

VILLIERS, Major Paul (Frederick), D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Rev. H. M. Villiers; *m.* 1912, Evelyn, *d.* of Edward Webb; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 14th Hussars, 1905; seconded to King's African Rifles, 1909; served in Somali Expedition, 1910; resigned Commission, 1912; served European War, 1914-18; joined the Gordon Highlanders of Canada, 1914, served in the 1st Canadian Division until the end of the War; Major, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Danilo of Montenegro). *Address:* 12 Farquhar Road, S.E.19. *T.:* Sydenham 2919. *Club:* United Service.

VILLIERS, Reginald Hyde, D.S.O. 1900; late Lieut. Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry; Lieut. 12th Lancers; *b.* 4 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Frederick E. Villiers and Jane Isabella, *e. d.* of late Douglas Baird of Closeburn, Dumfries; *m.* Marianne Stockwell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Wellington. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Shieling, Ayr.

VILLIERS-STUART, Colonel John Patrick, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1920; late 1/13th Frontier Force Rifles (Coke's); *b.* 1 March 1879; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Villiers Stuart, Castlane, Carrick-on-Suir; *m.* 1914, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of late James Read; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1899; Captain, Indian Army, 1908; p.s.c.; served China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier, India, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); 1908 (despatches; medal with clasp); East Africa, 1903-4 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour); Afghan War, 1919 (O.B.E.); retired, 1925. *Address:* Iverk, Camberley. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

VILLIERS-STUART, Lt.-Colonel Patrick, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Fusiliers; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; *b.* 27 Apr. 1879; 5th and *y. s.* of late Henry Windsor Villiers-Stuart of Dromana, D.L., M.P. Dromana, Co. Waterford; *m.* 1908, Constance Mary (author of Mughal Gardens), *e. c.* of late J. Fielden, D.L., J.P., and Mrs. Fielden of Beachamwell Hall, Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, Brig.-Major to the 30th Brigade, Suvla Bay, 1915, and Allied Expedition to Serbia; British Military

Representative to Bulgaria, 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Commanded 7th Battalion Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1917-19; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Beachamwell Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

VILLIERS-STUART, Brigadier-General William, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1925; late 5th Royal Gurkhas: *b.* 1872; *s. s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. J. R. Villiers-Stuart; *m.* 1926, Erica Cecil, *yr. d.* of R. Shepley-Shepley, of Troquhain, Balmaclellan, Scotland. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (dangerously wounded, clasp); Waziristan Expedition, 1901-2 (clasp); commanded 9th Batt. Rifle Brigade in France and Flanders, 1914-15 (1914-15 Star); commanded 1/5th Royal Gurkhas in Egypt and India, 1916; Comdt. Mountain Warfare School, India, 1916-18 and 1920; in charge Nepalese Allied Contingent, 1916-17 (2nd Class Order of Star of Nepal); raised 3rd Batt. Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, 1917-18; Brig.-General Inspector of Infantry, 1918-20 (War and Victory Medals, C.B.E., brevet of Lieut.-Col.); N.W.F. India, 1920 (medal and two clasps); commanded 1/5 Royal Gurkhas, 1920-24, during which period served with above battalion through Razmak and Makin operations, 1922-1923 (clasp to N.W.F. India medal and D.S.O., brevet of Colonel); retired, 1924. *Address:* Hazelrigg, Balmaclellan, Scotland. *Club:* United Service.

VINCE, Bt. Col. William Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1930; M.C.; 7th City of London Regt. (Post Office); Secretary of State Management Districts Council; *s.* of late W. B. Vince, Birmingham; *m.* 1925, Helen Mary, *yr. d.* of Edward Preedy, Birshaw, Northwood, and 1 Hanover Square, W.1; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Essendene, Northwood.

VINCENT, family name of **Baron D'Abernon.**

VINCENT, Arthur Rose, C.B.E. 1919; D.L.; *b.* 9 June 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Col. A. H. Vincent of Summerhill House, Co. Clare; *m.* 1910, Maud (*d.* 1920), *d.* of William Bowers Bourn of Filoli House, San Mateo, California; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar; in the Foreign Office Judicial Service, 1903; retired, 1910. *Address:* Mucross House, Mucross, Co. Kerry. *T.A.:* Vincent Mucross. *Clubs:* White's, Buck's, Turf; Metropolitan, New York.

VINCENT, Brig.-Gen. Sir Berkeley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 4 Dec. 1871; *s. s.* of late Col. A. H. Vincent of Summerhill, Co. Clare; *m.* 1st, 1906, Lady Kitty Ogilvy (*see* Lady Kitty Vincent), *d.* of 8th Earl of Airlie; 2nd, 1925, Eilaline, *d.* of Dr. Esmonde Bramley-Moore; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich; passed Staff Coll. Served China, 1900 (medal); South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5, attached to Japanese army in Manchuria (Japanese war medal, Order of Sacred Treasure, 4th Class); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches 5 times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col., Officier Legion d'honneur, 1914 Star, G.S. and Victory medals); operations in Kurdistan, 1923 (despatches, medal and clasp); commanded The Inniskillings (6th Dragoons); was formerly in the Royal Artillery; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Bridge House, Sandbanks, Bournemouth. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

VINCENT, Rt. Rev. Boyd, S.T.D., D.D., LL.D.; Bishop of Southern Ohio, 1904-27; *b.* Erie, Penn., 18 May 1845; *s.* of B. B. Vincent, banker, and Sarah Ann Strong; unmarried. *Educ.:* Yale University; Berkeley Divinity School. Deacon, 1871; Priest, 1872; Assistant, St. Paul's Church, Erie, Pa., 1871-72; Rector, Church of the Cross and Crown, Erie, 1872-74; Calvary Church, Pittsburg, Pa., 1874-89; Assistant Bishop of Southern Ohio, 1889-1904; President of Missionary Council, also President Judge of Court of Review, Fifth Province, Protestant Episcopal Church, 1908; Chairman of House of Bishops of same Church, 1910-16; retired, 1927. *Publications:* Bedell Lectures, on God and Prayer, 1905; Church Unity, 1889; The Incarnation, 1907; The Cox Case, 1908; The Struggles of Faith, 1916; Faults and Failures of the Church, 1916; Archbishop of York in Cincinnati, 1918; Reservation but not Adoration, 1919; The Deputation to Eastern Churches, 1920; Our Family of Vincents, 1923; The Pastoral Epistles. *Recreations:* gun and rod. *Address:* Cathedral House, 223 West 7th Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

VINCENT, Lady (Ethel Gwendoline), *widow* of late Col. Sir C. E. Howard Vincent; *b.* 14 Feb. 1861; *d.* and *co-heiress* of late George Moffatt, M.P., Goodrich Court, Herefordshire; *m.* 1882; one *d.* Has travelled much. *Publications:* 40,000 Miles over Land and Water, 1885; Newfoundland to Cochin China, 1892; China to Peru, over the Andes, 1894; and various records of travel. *Address:* 1 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0890.

VINCENT, Sir Francis (Erskine), 18th Bt. of Stoke d'Abernon, *cr.* 1620; *b.* 24 May 1869; *s.* of 12th Bt. and Lady Margaret Erskine, *d.* of 12th Earl of Buchan; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1893, Margaret Louisa, *d.* of John Holmes of Brooke Hall, Norfolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Formerly Lieut. 1st Life Guards. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Francis [*b.* 30 June 1894; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Clare, *o. d.* of Sir Charles Falls, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Ormesby, Norfolk. *M.:* P 2604, P 6299, P 9142.

See also Sir Harold Pelly, Adm. Sir H. B. Pelly.

VINCENT, Frank Arthur Money, C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1926; M.V.O. 1911; Indian Police, retired; *b.* 23 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late Robert W. E. Hampe-Vincent, C.I.E.; *m.* 1st, 1901, Helen (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late G. E. Trevor-Roper; 2nd, 1930, Elizabeth Ashfield, *d.* of late Thomas Gooch Appleton. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; City and Guilds Technical College. Joined Indian Police Dept. as Assistant-Superintendent of Police, 1895; Superintendent of Police, 1901; held post of Assistant Inspector-General of Police C.I.D. Principal Police Training School, 1906-8; Deputy Commissioner of Police C.I.D., Bombay, 1909; Deputy Director Criminal Intelligence, Simla, 1918-16; Commissioner of Police, Bombay, 1916-19; Organising Secretary Indian Section British Empire Exhibition, 1924 (C.B.E.); King's Police Medal, 1910; Controller Indian Section British Empire Exhibition; Administrator Indian Commercial Section Philadelphia International Exposition, 1926. *Address:* Malabar, Sandy Lodge Road, Moor Park, Herts. *T.:* Northwood 626. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Moor Park.

VINCENT, George Edgar; *b.* Rockford, Illinois, 21 March 1864; *s.* of John Heyl Vincent, Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and Elizabeth Dusenbury; *m.* 1890, Louise Palmer of Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University, A.B. 1885; University of Chicago, Ph.D. 1896; LL.D. Chicago, Yale, 1911, and Michigan, 1913. Editorial work, 1885-86; in Europe and Orient, 1886-7; Literary editor Chautauqua Press, 1886; Vice-President Chautauqua System since 1888; Principal of Instruction, 1896; President, Chautauqua Institution, 1907-15, and honorary President since 1915; Fellow in Sociology, 1892-94; Assistant, 1894-95; Instructor, 1895-96; Assistant Professor, 1896-1900; Associate Professor, 1900-4; Professor, 1904-11; Dean Junior Colleges, 1900-7; Dean Faculties of Arts,

Literature and Science, University of Chicago, 1907-11; President University of Minnesota, 1911-17 (resigned); President of the Rockefeller Foundation, New York, 1917-29 (retired). *Publications:* (with A. W. Small) An Introduction to the Study of Society; The Social Mind and Education. *Address:* Greenwich, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Chicago; Century, Yale, New York.

VINCENT, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Henry Osman, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1863; *s.* of late Rev. R. Vincent, Vicar of Crockham Hill, Kent; *m.* Violet Amy, *d.* of late Col. H. A. Barker, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1911; served European War, 1915-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches 4 times); retired pay, 1920. *Club:* United Service.

VINCENT, Sir Hugh Corbet, Kt., *cr.* 1924. Admitted a Solicitor, 1886; a member of Carter, Vincent and Co., Carnarvon; Chairman of Amalgamated State Association, Ltd.; thrice Mayor of Bangor; contested Carnarvon District, Jan. 1910. *Address:* Bronwydd, Treborth, near Bangor.

VINCENT, Lady Kitty, sister of 11th Earl of Airlie, *q.v.*; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1st, 1906, Brig.-Gen. Sir Berkeley Vincent, *q.v.* (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1925); 2nd, 1926, Lt.-Col. Ralph Gerald Ritson. *Publications:* No. 3; The Ruby Cup, 1928; Dogs, 1928. *Club:* Empress.

VINCENT, Sir Percy, Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1901, Christine Emily, *d.* of George Horatio Board. Sheriff of City of London, 1926-27, Alderman, 1929. *Address:* 69 Poynders Road, Clapham Park, S.W.4. *T.:* Brixton 0027. *Club:* Constitutional.

VINCENT, Swale, M.D. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Edin.), LL.D. (Man.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.S. (Edin.), F.R.S. (Can.); F.Z.S.; Member or Corresponding Member of several societies at home and abroad; *b.* 24 May 1868; *s.* of Joseph Vincent and Margaret Swale; *m.* 1914, Beatrice, *s. d.* of William Overton, London; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI.'s Grammar School, Birmingham; Universities of Birmingham, London, Edinburgh, Heidelberg. Demonstrator of Physiology, Birmingham; British Medical Association Research Scholar, Sharpey Scholar, University College, London; Assistant Professor of Physiology, University College, London, Mason Scholar; Research Fellow, University, Edinburgh; Professor of Physiology, University of Manitoba, 1904-20; Professor of Physiology, University of London, 1920-30; Examiner in Physiology, Universities of London and Leeds and College of Physicians; formerly Sectional Secretary, Vice-President Section Physiology, and Local Secretary (1909), Secretary Ductless Glands Committee since 1898, British Association; Hon. Secretary Winnipeg Scientific Club, 1905-20; formerly Member of the Industrial Fatigue Committee of Canada, and President of the Men's Musical Club of Winnipeg. *Publications:* Internal Secretion and the Ductless Glands, 1912 (2nd edition 1922; 3rd edition 1924); An Introduction to the Study of Secretion, 1924; numerous contributions since 1895 to medical and scientific journals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 15 Fishpool Street, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 140.

VINCENT, Sir William Henry Hoare, Kt., *cr.* 1918; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; Member of Council of India since 1922; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Rev. James Crawley Vincent, sometime Vicar of Carnarvon; *m.* 1889, Grace Minna, *d.* of late W. H. Trotter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887; served in Bengal in various capacities in Executive and Judicial branches; officiated as Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1909 and 1910; Secretary in the Legislative Department, Government of India, 1911-15; Member Executive Council Lt.-Gov. of Bihar and Orissa, 1915-1917; Member of Mesopotamian Medical Commission 1916; Member of Governor-General's Council of India, 1917; Vice-President of Council, 1921. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Oriental.

VINES, Sydney Howard, F.R.S. 1885; Sherardian Professor of Botany, Oxford University, and Fellow of Magdalen College, 1888-1919; *b.* London, 31 Dec. 1849; *m.* *s. d.* of late W. W. Perry, Chelmsford, Essex, 1884. *Educ.:* private school; Christ's Coll. Camb. B.Sc. London, 1873; D.Sc. London, 1879; B.A. Camb. 1878; M.A. Camb. 1879; D.Sc. Camb. 1883; M.A. Oxford, 1888. Fellow and Lecturer, Christ's Coll. Camb. 1876-88; Reader in Botany, Camb. Univ. 1883-88; Fellow of the Univ. of London since 1892; Hon. Fellow of Christ's Coll. Camb. 1897; Pres. of the Linnean Society of London, 1900-4. *Publications:* Lectures on the Physiology of Plants, 1886; A Student's Text-Book of Botany, 1895; papers in various scientific journals, etc. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Club:* Royal Societies.

VINES, Professor Walter Sherard, M.A., Professor of English Language and Literature, University College, Hull, since 1929; *b.* Oxford, 8 March 1890; *cr.* *s.* of Emeritus Professor S. H. Vines, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Agnes Rennie, *o. d.* of late R. Bruce Cumming. *Educ.:* Magdalen College School and New Coll., Oxford. Assistant Lecturer, Belfast University, 1914; temporary commission 11th H.L.I. 1914; active service, wounded at Loos, invalided out of army with rank of Capt., 1917; temporary post Admiralty, 1918; Examiner in Board of Education, 1918-22; Professor of English Language and Literature, Keiogijuku University, Tokyo, Japan, 1923-28; private tutor to H.I.H. Prince Chichibu, 1927-8; Lecturer in English, University College, Hull, 1928. *Publications:* Verse: The Two Worlds, 1916; The Kaleidoscope, 1921; The Pyramid, 1926; Triforium, 1928; Language: A Basic Guide to Composition, 1928; Criticism: Movements in Modern English Poetry and Prose, 1927; Fiction: Humours Unreconciled, 1928; The Course of English Classicism, 1929; numerous articles, reviews, etc. *Recreations:* sailing, tennis, travelling, collecting conversational clichés and phonetic oddities. *Address:* University College, Hull. *Club:* Authors'.

VINEY, Lieut.-Colonel Horace George, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; French Croix de Guerre (with palms), p.s.c. Australian Staff Corps (retired); journalist, Adelaide Advertiser; *b.* Parkside, South Australia, 8 June 1885; *s.* of George Viney, J.P.; *m.* 1918, Gwendoline Darragh, *d.* of John O'Neill, of Holywood, County Down, Ireland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Adelaide High School; Adelaide University; Royal Staff College, Camberley. Was employed as a teacher in South Australian Education Department, 1907-9, and subsequently taught at Colleges in Adelaide (South Australia) and Southport (Queensland); Lieutenant in Australian Permanent Forces, 1912, and posted to 23rd Light Horse Regiment (Citizen Forces) as Adjutant; Adjutant 3rd Light Horse Regiment (Australian Imperial Force), Aug. 1914, and subsequently served in the war as officer commanding B Squadron, 3rd Light Horse Regt.; acting D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 2nd Austn. Division; Brigade Major, 5th Austn. Inf. Brigade; D.A.A.G., 1st Austn. Division; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Austn. Division; A.Q.M.G. Australian Corps (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E.); returned to Australia on demobilisation, Sept. 1919, and appointed Staff Officer for invalids and returned soldiers, 4th Military District; st-

tended Royal Staff College, Camberley, 1921; resigned from Australian Permanent Forces and posted to Citizen Forces, 1922; joined literary staff of the Adelaide Advertiser, 1923. *Recreations:* represented Adelaide University at rowing, lacrosse, and athletics; other sports, hockey and tennis. *Address:* Advertiser Office, Adelaide, South Australia.

VINTRAS, George Charles Louis Bartlett, M.D.; Knight of the Légion d'Honneur; Knight-officer of the Lion and Sun of Persia; Knight Grand Cross of St. John in Spain, Medal of Villaviciosa (Gold), and Cross of St. John of Lateran; Medal of King Albert, Belgium; Director of the French Convalescent Home, Brighton, 1907-28; Consulting Physician French Hospital and Dispensary; Medical Officer to the John Howard Convalescent Home, Brighton; Member of the General Council of the Royal British Nurses' Association; Commandant and Medical Officer in charge of the French Convalescent Home Auxiliary Military Hospital throughout the War; *b.* 24 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late Achille Vintras, M.D., of Tréviéres and 19 Hanover Square; *m.* Grace Hilda, *d.* of late Arthur Maw, J.P. of Severn House, Ironbridge, Shropshire; one *s. Educ.:* University College School, London; Ste. Barbe, Paris; Paris and Durham Universities. Practised at first as a physician in London; Assistant Secretary to the French Delegates to the Congress of Hygiene and Demography, 1891; and Secretary to the Persian delegation; medical officer to H.M. Transport Tagus, Boer War; Member of the Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale, Paris (médaille d'honneur); Physician, Société des Gens de Lettres (Paris), for U.K.; was member of Medical Committee of French Exhibition in London, 1890; member of the Committee of propaganda of the Franco-British Exhibition, 1908 (medal); and member of the Committees of organisation of the French Section of the International Exhibition at Brussels, 1910 (Grand Prix Section of Hygiene). *Publications:* Special reports on medical questions to the French, Persian, and Japanese Governments; numerous articles in the scientific press both in France and England, especially on Tuberculosis, Leprosy, and Hygiene; Lady Folly; A Pagan Soul; The Silver Net, Impressions in verse; Passion Royal; La Fille des Dieux, a Tragedy; L'Or et les Roses, a Tragedy. *Recreations:* fencing, rowing, and swimming. *Address.* 127 Freshfield Road, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 2406. *Clubs:* Eccentric, New Burlington.

VIPAN, Captain John Alexander Maylin, J.P.; *b.* 1849; *e. s.* of late John Maylin Vipan, J.P., of Stibbington Hall, and Harriet, *d.* of S. Goodman. Late Capt. 89th Foot. *Address:* Stibbington Hall, Wansford. *Club:* Junior United Service.

VIRGO, John James, C.B.E. 1918; Y.M.C.A. Representative; made nine world tours in connection with Association work; Chairman Y.M.C.A. British Commonwealth Union; National Field Secretary, Young Men's Christian Association, 1915-25; *b.* 22 April 1865; *s.* of Caleb and Mary Virgo, Glenelg, South Australia; *m.* 1st, Lucy Stapleton (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Dr. Crabb, Adelaide; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, E. Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. F. Aston. *Educ.:* Glenelg Grammar School. Chose Young Men's Christian Association as life-work, 1886; General Secretary at Adelaide, 14 years; National Secretary for Australasia, 8 years; General Secretary at Sydney, over 8 years; General Secretary, London Central, 6 years; afterwards National Field Sec. of the movement; in Australasia occupied every representative office of World's Alliance, English National Council, American International Com., British and Colonial Union; recipient of nearly 50 presentations during first 30 years' Association work. *Publications:* Associational topics. *Recreations:* principal successes at cricket; other sports, football, sailing, tennis, in fact, *most* sports; singing and elocution, prizes in good number; soloist in oratorios—Messiah, Elijah, Redemption, etc. *Address:* Lodge Oak, Tonbridge, Kent. *M.:* PR 5492.

VISMARA, Rt. Rev. Denis, Bishop of Hyderabad since 1909; *b.* Milan, 1867. *Address:* Hyderabad, India.

VISVESVARAYA; *see* Mokshagundum.

VISWANATHA, Sekharipuram Vaidyanatha, M.A.; Assistant Archæological Superintendent for Epigraphy, Southern Circle, Madras, since 1928; *b.* Palghat, 1891, of a family of Vedic scholars and Sanskritists; *m.* 1914, a cousin; one *d. Educ.:* Madras University; Victoria College, Palghat; Government College, Kumbakonam. Graduated in History and Sanskrit, 1911; M.A. 1914; Lecturer at the Findlay College, Mannargudi, 1916-19; Professor of History, National College, Trichinopoly, India, 1919; Examiner to the University of Madras from 1919, and to the University of Mysore, 1927; Member of the Academic Council and of the Faculty of Arts, Madras University, since 1924; Member of the All-India Oriental Conference since 1919; Extension Lecturer to the Mysore University for 1925. *Publications:* numerous articles in learned journals: Epigraphia Indica, The Modern Review, The Commonweal—and To-Morrow, since 1918; International Law in Ancient India, 1925; Racial Synthesis in Hindu Culture, 1927. *Recreations:* tennis and walking. *Address:* Vepery, Madras, India.

VIVIAN, family name of **Barons Swansea,** and **Vivian.**

VIVIAN, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1841; **George Crespigny Brabazon Vivian;** Bart. 1828; D.S.O. 1918; T.D. 1920; A.D.C. 1928; D.L., J.P., Cornwall; late Major Reserve of Officers, 17th Lancers; Col. late commanding 4/5 Battalion D.C.L.I.; *b.* 21 Jan. 1878; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Louisa, *o. d.* of Robert George Duff, Ryde, Isle of Wight; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1st, 1903, Barbara (whom he divorced 1908), *d.* of William F. Fanning; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Nancy, M.B.E., *widow* of Adrian Rose, R. Horse Guards, *e. d.* of Sir Edward Lycett Green, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa (severely wounded); European War (D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officer Order de Léopold, French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre); late Major, Royal 1st Devon Y. Owns about 8300 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. Anthony Vivian, *q.v. Address:* Glynn, Bodmin, Cornwall. *T.:* Bodmin 47. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Earl Haig, Lt.-Col. Sir A. D. Neeld, Viscount Weymouth.

VIVIAN, Adm. Algernon W. H.; *see* Walker-Heneage-Vivian.

VIVIAN, Hon. Anthony Crespigny Claude; *b.* 4 Mar. 1906; *s. s.* of 4th Baron Vivian, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Victoria Oliphant; one *d.*

VIVIAN, Captain Anthony Hamilton; late Rifle Brigade; *s.* of late Hon. Claud Hamilton Vivian of Plas Gwyn, Pentraeth, Anglesey, and of Hoole House, Cheshire (4th *s.* of 2nd Lord Vivian) and Constance Emily, 2nd *d.* of late Capt. Jules Sartoris, of Hoppesford Hall, Co. Warwick; *b.* 1880. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South African War; World War. *Address:* Plas Gwyn, Pentraeth, Anglesey. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Bath.

VIVIAN, Herbert; General Secretary, Royalist International (founded 1929); Editor of the Royalist International Herald (founded 1930); *b.* 3 April 1865; *s.* of Rev. F. Henry Vivian, and *g. s.* of John Vivian of Pencalenick, Cornwall; *m.* Olive, *d.* of Frederick Walton, of Cwmllecoediog, Montgomeryshire. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1886 (honours in history), M.A. 1889. Vice-

Pres. Camb. Univ. Carlton Club, 1886; editor of the Whirlwind, 1890; candidate for East Bradford, 1891; adopted for Deptford, 1904; contested Deptford, 1906; Travels in Russia, Turkey, Hungary, the Balkans, Barbary, Spain, Somaliland, Ethiopia, Scandinavia; special correspondent of the Morning Post, 1898-99; of the Daily Express, 1899-1900 and 1918; revived Dr. Johnson's Rambler, 1901; Lecturer to Troops in Macedonia, 1917; Officer of the Royal Servian Order of Takovo, 1902; Commander of the Royal Montenegrin Order of Danilo, 1910. *Publications:* Servia, The Poor Man's Paradise; Tunisia and the Modern Barbary Pirates; Abyssinia; The Romance of Religion (with Mrs. Herbert Vivian); The Servian Tragedy; Italy at War; Myself not Least; Mysteries of Venice: The Lamentations of a New Jeremiah; Secret Societies; articles in the Saturday Review, Fortnightly Review, Daily Mail, etc. *Recreation:* cock-fighting. *Address:* B.M./R.D.T.K., London, W.C.1.

VIVIAN, Sylvanus Percival, C.B. 1925; Registrar-General since 1921; *b.* 1 Oct. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Comley Vivian of Kensington; *m.* 1906, Mary Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of W. J. Barnett; one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Oxford. Inland Revenue Department, 1903; Assistant Secretary, National Health Insurance Commission (England), 1913; Ministry of Food and Ministry of National Service (on loan), 1917-18; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, and Deputy Registrar-General, 1919: Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, and Registrar-General, 1921. *Publications:* edited works of Thomas Campion; contributions, Encyclopædia Britannica; Cambridge History of English Literature; Dictionary of Literary Terms. *Address:* 7 Church Street, Kensington, W.8; Cold Harbour, Hurst Green, Sussex.

VIVIAN, Lt.-Col. Valentine, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1905; late Grenadier Guards; one of H.M.'s Bodyguard of the Hon. Corps. of Gentlemen-at-Arms; Assistant Military Attaché at Paris, 1920-22; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late William Vivian, 185 Queen's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1904, Lady Aline Mary Seymour Dawson-Damer, *s. d.* of 5th Earl of Portarlington; two *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* 72 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4396. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir Hugh Molesworth-St. Aubyn.

VIZAGAPATAM, Bishop of; *see* Rossillon, Rt. Rev. P.

VIZETELLY, (Frank) Francis Horace, Litt.D.; LL.D.; *b.* London, 2 April 1864; *e. s.* of late Henry Richard Vizetelly and Elizabeth Anne Ansell; *m.* 1894, Bertha, *e. d.* of Herman Krehbiel of New York; one *d. Educ.:* Christian Brothers schools of St. Servan, Brittany; Lycée Baudard, Nogent-sur-Marne; Lansdowne School, Brighton; Arnold College, Eastbourne. Sole surviving member of Vizetelly and Co., publishers; arrived in New York, 1891; a member of the editorial staff of the Standard Dictionary, 1891-1903; secretary Editorial Board and Manager Editorial Staff of the Jewish Encyclopedia, 1901-5; associate editor of the Standard Dictionary, new edition, 1903; managing editor, 1905; New Standard, 1908-13, new ed., 1929.; editor since 1913; editor of The Lexicographer's Easy Chair (Literary Digest), 1904-9, and since 1912; editor of the Mental Efficiency Series, 1916, etc.; Radio-broadcaster. *Publications:* The Preparation of Manuscripts; A Desk-Book of Errors in English, The Development of the Dictionary of the English Language; Essentials of English Speech and Literature; A Dictionary of Simplified Spelling; A Desk-Book of 25,000 Words frequently Mispronounced; A Soldier's Service Dictionary; A Desk Standard Dictionary; A Comprehensive Standard Dictionary; A Vest-Pocket Dictionary; A Practical and a College Standard Dictionary (1922-30); Mend Your Speech; Words we Misspell in Business; A Desk Book of Idioms and Idiomatic Phrases; Slips of Speech; Who? When? Where? What?; Punctuation and Capitalisation; Prepositions: How to Use Them; Conjunctions: Their Use and Abuse, etc., 1922; Rambles in Word-lore: Studies in American Speech and the English Language, 1931. *Recreations:* radio broadcasting, walking, swimming. *Address:* 354 Fourth Avenue, New York. *Club:* Authors'.

VLASTO, Michael, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Throat and Ear Surgeon to West London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Throat and Ear Departments of Queen's Hospital for Children; St. Luke's Hospital for Clergy; West Herts Hospital, Hemel Hempstead; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Medico-Chirurgical Society; *b.* 1888; *o. s.* of Ernest and Helen Vlasto; *m.* 1919, Chrissy Mitchell Croil, Aberdeen; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; University College Hospital. Surgeon-Lieutenant, 1914-19; late Surgeon-in-Chief of Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept. of Royal Naval Hospitals of Portsmouth and Malta; Registrar Golden Square, Nose and Throat Hospital. *Publications:* Diseases of the Ear, Nose, Throat, for Nurses, and various papers in the Lancet, Royal Naval Medical Journal and British Journal of Laryngology. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, croquet, chess. *Address:* 16 Porchester Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2; 26 Wimpole Street, W. *T.:* Paddington 1619. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Roehampton.

VLIELAND, Alice Edith, C.B.E. 1927; *d.* of William Millen, Syndale Valley, Faversham, Kent; *m.* Charles James Vlieland, M.D., J.P.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Burleigh House, Margate. President Maternity and Child Welfare Committee and Blanket Society, Exeter Lying-in Charity; Governor Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital, and Girls' Modern School, Exeter; Chairman Conservative and Unionist Association, Exeter, Women's Branch; Vice-President Devon Conservative and Unionist Association; Hon. Secretary Exeter District Nursing Association and Exeter Maternity Home. *Address:* Southernhay, Dukes Wood Avenue, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 512.

VOELCKER, Arthur Francis, M.D. F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician, Middlesex Hospital; late Lecturer on Medicine, Middlesex Hospital Medical School; Consulting Physician Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Hon. Physician St. Luke's Hostel; Consulting Physician Halwill Cottage Hospital, St. Columba Hospital, Home for Working Girls in London, St. Saviour's Hospital, Surgical Aid Soc. and London City Mission; late Maj. R.A.M.C. (T.); Hon. Librarian (late President, Medical Society of London; late Examiner in Medicine, Conjoint Board, University of Aberdeen, Society of Apothecaries and University of Birmingham; late President, Section of Medicine, Roy. Soc. Med.; 4th *s.* of Dr. Aug. Voelcker, F.R.S. *Educ.:* University College School and Hospital, London; Berlin; Vienna; Paris. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Langford Hill, Marhamchurch, Bude, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Fly-fishers', L.A.C.

VOELCKER, John Augustus (Dr.), C.I.E. 1928; Analytical and Consulting Chemist; Public Analyst for Bucks and Oxfordshire; consulting chemist to Royal Agricultural Society of England since 1885; *b.* Cirencester, 24 June 1854; *s.* of late Dr. Augustus Voelcker, F.R.S.; *m.* 1884, Alice, *s. d.* of late William

Westgarth, formerly of Melbourne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, and University College, London; University of London (B.A. and B.Sc.); University of Giessen (Hesse) Ph.D.; Camb. Univ. (Hon. M.A.). Special study of chemistry in relation to agriculture; became assistant to his father and succeeded him as chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England, also director of the Experimental Farm and Pot-culture Station at Woburn, Beds.; Member of Lawes' Agricultural Trust Committee; went to India for Govt. of India to report on the scientific improvement of agriculture, 1889-90 (C.I.E.); chemist to numerous Agricultural Societies, and holds several posts as agricultural analyst under the Ministry of Agriculture; ex-President Society of Public Analysts, and of the Farmers' Club, and has been Member of Council of Chemical Society and Institute of Chemistry; ex-President of the London Athletic Club. *Publications:* The Improvement of Indian Agriculture; articles (Manures and Manuring) in Ency. Brit.; numerous articles in Standard Cyclopædia of Agriculture; numerous contributions in the Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. *Recreations:* formerly athletics, now shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 1 Tudor Street, E.C.4; 20 Upper Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.A.:* Voelcker, Fleet-London. *T.:* City 8318. *Clubs:* Farmers', Fly fishers'.

VOGEL, Harry Benjamin; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 1868; *s. s.* of late Hon. Sir Julius Vogel, K.C.M.G., Prime Minister of New Zealand; *m.* 1900, Elsa Jessie Geraldine, *e. d.* of late W. H. Levin, Wellington, N.Z.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Barrister of Supreme Court of New Zealand; elected a member of Wellington City Council, being then 22 years of age and the youngest councillor in the colony; in 1893 stood for New Zealand Parliament, contesting city of Wellington; was defeated, but immediately afterwards was elected to the Licensing Committee; came to England in 1894; entered into journalism, and until appointment to The People, was the acting editor of the Royal Magazine; editor of The People to 1900; Member London Stock Exchange, 1900-10. *Publications:* A New Zealand novel called, A Maori Maid; a society novel, My Dear Sir!; a Tasmanian novel, Gentleman Garnet; A New Zealand Novel, The Tragedy of a Flirtation; Two Millons; also contributes largely to various magazines. *Recreations:* writing; won the Spencer Cup for Charterhouse in 1885 at Wimbledon. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

VOGT, Paul Benjamin; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews; Norwegian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James since 1910, and to the Belgian Court since 1922; *b.* Christiansand, Norway, 1863; *s.* of late Cabinet Minister N. Vogt; *m.* Daisy, *d.* of Colonel Heyerdahl; three *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* University of Christiania; Barrister of the Supreme Court of Norway; Cabinet Minister, 1903-5; one of the delegates of Norway at the negotiations with Sweden at Karlstad, 1905; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Stockholm, 1906-10; Member of the Norwegian-American Court of Arbitration at the Hague, 1922; Member of the Danish-Finnish Commission of Conciliation. *Address:* 25 The Boltons, South Kensington, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 4805 (private), Regent 5184 (Legation). *M.:* YM 7336. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile, Bachelors', Travellers', Ranelagh.

VON BERG, Clement, I.S.O.; *b.* Jersey, 29 Dec. 1853; *s.* of late Alderman W. C. von Berg, Wells, Somerset; *m.* 1st, Miriam (*decd.*), *d.* of late Abraham J. Brook, Crouch End, N.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Martha, *d. of* late D. Murkett, Huntingdon. *Educ.:* Wells Grammar School; London University. Entered National Debt Office as junior clerk, 1873; retired as chief clerk, 1918; Treasurer of Civil Service Provident Fund; Secretary of Bexhill Memorial Children's Trust; Local Secretary, National Savings Committee. *Address:* 28 Dorset Road, Bexhill-on-Sea.

VON BISMARCK; *see* Bismarck.

VON DONOP, Major-General Sir Stanley (Brenton), K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1913; Col. Commandant Royal Artillery since 1925; *b.* 22 Feb. 1860; *s.* of Vice-Admiral E. P. B. von Donop; *m.* 1888, Alice, *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Cox; no *c.* *Educ.:* Somersetshire College, Bath; Wimbledon School. Received commission in Royal Artillery, 1880; Captain, 1888; Major, 1897; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1902; Col. 1906; Major-Gen. 1914; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and King's medal, Bt. Lt.-Col.); held the appointments of Professor of Artillery, R.M. Academy, Woolwich; Superintendent of Experiments, Shoeburyness; Secretary, Ordnance Committee; Chief Instructor, School of Gunnery; Director of Artillery, War Office, 1911-13; Master-General of the Ordnance and 4th Military Member of Army Council, 1913-16; Commander Humber Garrison, 1917-20; Commander of the Order of Leopold (Belgium); Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1917; Order of the Rising Sun (Japan). *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

VON HUTTEN; *see* Hutten.

VONNOH, Bessie Potter; N.A.; artist, sculptor; *b.* St. Louis, 17 Aug. 1872; *d.* of Alexander C. and Mary McKenney Potter; *m.* 1899, Robert Vonnoh, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Art Institute of Chicago. Bronze medal, Paris Exhibition, 1900; gold medal, St. Louis Exhibition, 1904; represented in Metropolitan Museum of Art, Art Institute, Chicago, Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington, Brooklyn Museum; Roosevelt Memorial Bird fountain Oyster Bay, L.I. 1927. *Address:* 33 W. 67th Street, New York.

VONNOH Robert, National Academician; Portrait, Landscape, and Figure Painter; Instructor in Painting Figure, Portrait, Landscape; Lecturer on Art; *b.* Hartford, Conn., 17 Sep. 1858; *m.* 1st, 1886, Grace D. Farrell, writer (*d.* 1897); 2nd, 1898, Bessie Potter (*see* B. P. Vonnoh); no *c.* *Educ.:* Mass. State Normal Art School, Boston; Julian Academy, under Boulanger and Lefebvre; gold medal, Portraiture, Mechanics Fair, Boston, Mass., 1884; Paris, Hon. Mention, Paris Salon, 1889; bronze medal, Paris Exp., 1889 and 1900; silver medal, Pan-Am. Exp., Buffalo, 1901; gold medal, Charleston Exp., 1902; Proctor portrait prize, N.A.D., 1904. *Works:* Companion of the Studio; Portrait of the Artist, and November, Pennsylvania Academy, Philadelphia; Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, College of Physicians, Philadelphia; John G. Milburn, Buffalo Club, Buffalo; Hon. John Russell Young, Union League Club, Philadelphia; Attorney-Gen. Griggs, Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.; Postmaster-General Charles Emory Smith, Post Office Department, Washington; White House, Washington, D.C.; Youngstown Ohio Museum, Cleveland Ohio Museum; Wm. Preston Harrison, gift, Exposition Park Museum, Los Angeles, Calif.; portrait Bessie Potter Vonnoh, Brooklyn Museum, N.Y.; also represented in Brown University, Providence, R.I.; College of Physicians, Philadelphia; gold medal, Panama Pacific Exp., San Francisco; Chas. Noël Flagg prize Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, Hartford, Conn.; Richard S. Greenough Prize, Newport Art Association; La Mère Adèle (Cordon bleu), Metropolitan Museum, New York City; President Dr. Keen, Amer. Philosophical Soc., Philadelphia, Pa.; Pres. Chas. Francis Adams, Mass. Historical Soc., Boston, Mass.; President Edward H. Coates, Coates Bequest, Penn. Academy, Philadelphia; Dr. S.

Weir Mitchell, Nat. Portrait Gallery, Penn. Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pa.; Walter Lippincott Prize, Penn. Acad. Fine Arts; Pres. Wm. B. Scott, Amer. Philosophical Soc., Phil.; Walter Smith, Director Mass. Normal Art School, Boston, Mass., and Supervisor Art Education, State of Mass., Alumni Memorial Portrait. *Publications:* various magazines, such as Century, Arts and Decorations, Sep. 1922; International Studio, June 1923; Encyclopædia Britannica, Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biography. *Recreations:* hiking mountain climbing, bicycling, travelling in California, Arizona, Florida, the Great West, and in Europe, both north and south. *Address:* Grèz sur Loing, Seine et Marne, France; Lyme, Connecticut, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Lotus, National Arts, Salmagundy, New York; Gamut (hon.), Los Angeles; Artist Member Lyme Art Association; American Art Association, Paris.

Von SAUER, Emil; pianist; *b.* Hamburg, 8 Oct. 1862. Pupil of Rubinstein and Liszt. *Compositions:* Suite Moderne, Concertos in E minor, C minor; Sonatas in D and E flat major; 33 Concert-studies for Piano; works for Pianoforte; Songs. *Autobiography:* Meine Welt. *Address:* Vienna I., Hegelgasse 7, Austria.

VONWILLER, Oscar Ulrich, Professor of Physics in the University of Sydney since 1923; *s.* of late J. U. Vonwiller, Merchant, Sydney; *b.* 18 Feb. 1882; *m.* 1st, 1907, Vera Bennett (*d.* 1920); one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Elsie Taylor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Boys High School; University of Sydney. Lecturer in Physics, 1908; Associate Professor, 1920; Fellow of Institute of Physics, 1927; President, Royal Society of New South Wales, 1930-31. *Publications:* Practical Physics (with late Professor J. A. Pollock); various papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* 7 Cross Street, Mosman, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney.

VORA, Hon. Sir Manmohandas Ramji, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Member of Council of State since 1925; *b.* 19 Aug. 1857; *s.* of Ramji Purshottam Vora; *m.* 1872; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bombay High School. Founder of the Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay; President, 1907-18 and 1924; Member of the Committee of the Chamber, 1907-28; President of the Bombay Millowners' Association for 1909; and member of the Committee since 1902; President of the Bombay Native Piece Goods Merchants' Association for more than thirty years; Trustee of the Board of the Bombay Port Trust up to 1928; Member of the Board of Trustees of the Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute; Member Advisory Committee B.B. and C.I. Railway; Member old Bombay Legislative Council representing Indian commercial community, 1910-20; Member Indian Legislative Assembly representing Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay, 1921-23; Member of the Bombay Municipal Corporation for eighteen years, and President, 1912-13; Member Municipal Standing Committee for six years, and Chairman of the Standing Committee, 1908; Member Advisory Committee to the Director of Industries. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* The Ridge, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Ghorupdeo, Bombay. *T.:* 20181.

VORONOFF, Doctor Serge; Director of Experimental Surgery of Station Physiologique du College de France; *b.* Russia; *m.* *Educ.:* Paris. Doctor in Medicine of Faculté de Paris; Surgeon-in-chief Russian Hospital, Paris; Surgeon-in-chief Military Hospital, 197; Director of the Laboratory of Biology à l'école des Hautes Etudes. *Publications:* Treatise on Surgery; Treatise on Gynæcology; Treatise on Bone Grafting; Treatise on Articulation Graft; Treatise on Ovarian Grafting; Treatise on Thyroid Grafting; Grafting of Interstitial Glands; Skin Grafting; Life; The Conquest of Life. *Address:* Château Grimaldi, Menton A.M., France.

VOSPER, Sydney Curnow, R.W.S. 1914; *b.* Stonehouse, Devon, 1866; *y. s.* of late S. Vosper, Brewer; *m.* 1902, Constance (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of late Frank James of Merthyr Tydfil, solicitor; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's Coll., Taunton; Plymouth Coll. After leaving school, worked for three years in architect's office as articled pupil; gave up architecture; studied art in Paris for three years under Raphael Collin and G. Courtois; worked in London for some years illustrating for various publications; exhibited water-colours at R.A., R.I., Paris Salon, Liverpool, Manchester, and other provincial Art Galleries; worked in Southern Brittany and North Wales; A.R.W.S., 1906. *Recreations:* cycling, swimming. *Address:* Pinefield, Hinksey Hill, Oxford. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

VOULES, Arthur Blennerhassett; Director Kepong Rubber Estates, Ltd. (Malay); late Resident Councillor, Penang; *yr. s.* of late Sir Gordon B. Voules; *b.* 15 Sep. 1870; *m.* 1921, Grace Geraldine, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. West. *Educ.:* Dulwich; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Malaya Civil Service; retired, 1925. *Address:* Howe Lodge, Kinson, Dorsetshire. *Clubs:* Sports, M.C.C.

VOULES, Sir Francis Minchin, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1920; Commissioner for Holland, British Red Cross Soc. 1917-19; *b.* 9 May 1867; *e. s.* of late Sir Gordon Blennerhassett Voules; *m.* 1893, Isabel Janet Kennedy, *g.d.* of Dr. B. H. Kennedy of Shrewsbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; abroad. Entered City life, 1885; Solicitor, 1890; retired, 1918; Chairman Ethelburga Syndicate, Ltd.; Chairman Para Electric Railways and Lighting Company, Kepong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Kuala Muda Rubber Estates, Ltd., etc.; has large interests in South America, and taken an active part in railway and tramway construction and other public works; as Commissioner for Holland of B.R.C.S. had charge of the employment and instruction and welfare work of the British prisoners of war interned there; after their repatriation, had charge in Germany of the relief of the Russian prisoners of war in the 10th and 7th Army Corps; for these services received the official thanks of the Army Council and of the War Office; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, bridge. *Address:* Orchard House, Addison Road, Kensington, W.14; 149 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3. *T.A.:* Voules, London. *T.:* Avenue 8429, Western 3927. *M.:* XO 564. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London, M.C.C., Royal Wimbledon, and Woking Golf.

VOYNICH, Mrs. (Ethel Lilian); novelist; *b.* 1864; *d.* of Dr. George Boole; *m.* Wilfrid M. Voynich (*d.* 1930). Diploma, Koen; Hochschule der Musik, Berlin, 1885. *Publications:* Russian Humour; Stories from Garshin; The Gadfly, 1897; Jack Raymond, 1901; Olive Latham, 1904; An Interrupted Friendship, 1910; Six Lyrics from Shevchenko, 1911. *Address:* Empire House, 175 Piccadilly, W.1.

VOYSEY, Charles Francis Annesley; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* May 1857; *s. s.* of late Rev. C. Voysey; *m.* 1885; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; privately. Master of Art Workers Guild for 1924; articled for 5 years to J. P. Seddon. *Publications:* Reason as a Basis of Art; Individuality; Lectures on Art; designs for houses, furniture, wallpapers, and fabrics, etc. *Address:* 73 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Arts.

VREDENBURG, Edric Walcott; late (retired) editor for forty years to Raphael Tuck & Sons; *b.* British Consulate, Para, Brazil, 29 Mar. 1860; *s. s.* of Watson Vredenburg, barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple and for some time H.M. Commissioner and Consul-General

at St. Paul de Loanda; *m.* Pearl Ada, *d.* of late Surg.-Maj. de Wilton, Madras Army; seven *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Late Captain 10th London Regt.; formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. Essex Regt., and Captain National Reserve (Paddington, London Division); proceeded overseas in 1918 on behalf of the Expeditionary Force Canteens, attached to the R.A.S.C.; novelist, journalist, and writer of serials for London and Provincial Press, and stories, songs, and verse for children. *Publications:* West and East with the E.F.C.; The Haunted House in Berkeley Square; Her Secret; The Veiled Lady; A Bitter Inheritance; His Little Girl; A Silent Witness; The Red Thumb; At the World's Mercy; Millicent Phayre; A Fabulous Fortune; By the Queen's Command; Dolly; A Marriage in May; The Merlyn Mystery; The Mystery of a Silent Court; London Town; The Mystery of Madeline Grey; Lady Mary's Love Story; Birds of the World; Bird Life; The Animal Kingdom; Animals at Home. *Recreation:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* 38 Ashworth Mansions, Elgin Avenue, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 1323.

VRIES; *see* de Vries.

VROOM, Ven. Fenwick Williams, M.A., D.D.; Hon. D.C.L.; Dean of Divinity at King's College, Halifax, N.S.; Archdeacon of Nova Scotia; *b.* St. Stephen, N.B., 25 July 1856; *s.* of William Vroom and Frances Eliza Foster; *m.* 1885, Agnes Jessie, *d.* of Hon. Colin Campbell, of Weymouth, N.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate, Petitcodiac, N.B., 1881; Rector, Richmond, N.B., 1883; Shediac, N.B., 1885; Professor of Divinity, King's College, Windsor, 1888; Canon, 1895; Member of General Synod of the Church of England in Canada; President of the Alumni of King's College, 1923; Clerical Secretary of Provincial Synod of Canada, 1924; President Nova Scotia Historical Society, 1927; President Canadian Club, Halifax, 1929. *Publications:* Prayer Book Revision in Canada, 1914; The First Six Centuries, 1928; An Introduction to the Prayer Book, 1930. *Address:* 173 Coburg Road, Halifax, N.S.

VULLIAMY, Edward, M.A.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Theodore Vulliamy, Nonancourt, Eure, France, and Hélène Réal de Champlouis; *m.* 1901, Katherine Tite; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell; King's College, Cambridge (Classics and Modern Languages). Cambridge University Faculty Lecturer (French); Assistant Lecturer Modern Languages, Pembroke College; Watercolour painter; exhibitor N.E. A.C., etc.; Honorary Keeper of the Pictures, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; during the War, Musketry Instructor, Wareham, Cambridge, 1915; Intelligence Corps, B.E.F., France, 1918. *Recreation:* drawing. *Address:* Amwell House, Millington Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 748.

VYLE, Sir Gilbert Christopher, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Managing Director W. & T. Avery, Ltd., and Associated Companies; Director Radiation, Ltd.; *b.* Hereford, 1870; *s.* of Samuel Vyle of Haverford West, who organised the first Public Electricity Station in England, and Emily, *d.* of H. W. Watkins, Hereford; *m.* Elizabeth Raye, *d.* of James Booth, Nottingham; no *c.* *Educ.:* London; Glasgow; Nottingham. Trained as an electrical engineer; joined H.M. Service; attached to engineering branch of Post Office, thereafter to Colonial Office and served abroad; returning to England became engaged in manufacture of electrical apparatus, later practising as Consulting Industrial Engineer in Manchester, eventually engaged in industrial work in Birmingham; has taken close interest in labour and commercial questions; organised manufacture and design of Aircraft for Admiralty, Army, and later the Air Force; also production of Mine Sinkers, Projectiles, and Munition Factory Equipment; Member of Board No. 4 Area of Ministry of Munitions, and was Chairman of Finance Sub-Committee; Member Royal Commission on Decimal Coinage, Water Power Resources Committee, Safeguarding Enquiry Panel, Special Enquiry into Fabric Gloves, Departmental Enquiry into British Industries Fair, Enquiry into Export Credits System; President Birmingham Publicity Club; Government Adviser at Geneva on Imports and Exports restrictions; Past-President Association of British Chambers of Commerce, Birmingham Chamber of Commerce; Vice-President Engineering and National Employers Federation, President British Engineers Association; Member various Government Committees; Export Credits Advisory Committee; Travel Association of Great Britain and Ireland, Executive Committee. *Publications:* many articles, speeches, and memoranda on Export Trade, Finance, Industrial Legislation, and Organisation; Education and Postal Matters. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 42 Cotton Lane, Moseley, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Vyle, Moseley, Birmingham. *T.:* Birmingham South 862. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile; Union, Conservative, Birmingham.

VYNER, Clare George, J.P.; *b.* 1894; 2nd *s.* of late Lord Alwyne Frederick Compton and Mary Evelyn, *e. d.* of Robert Charles de Grey Vyner, of Newby Hall, Yorks, and Gautby, Lincs; *m.* 1923, Lady Doris Gordon-Lennox, 2nd *d.* of Duke of Richmond, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Formerly Lieut. R.N.; assumed surname of Vyner, 1912. *Address:* Studley Royal, Ripon.

See also Marquess of Northampton.

VYSE; *see* Howard-Vyse.

VYSE, Charles, R.B.S.; sculptor and potter; *b.* 16 Mar. 1882; *s.* of Charles Vyse, of Stoke-on-Trent; *m. o. d.* of John Edwards Sanderstead; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; Italy. Double Gold Medallist; National Scholarship; Royal College of Art Scholarship; Travelling Scholar. *Address:* 488 Fulham Road, S.W. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

VYVYAN, Air Vice-Marshal Sir A. V.; *see* Vyvyan, Sir V.

VYVYAN, Colonel Sir Courtenay (Bourchier), 10th Bt., *cr.* 1644; C.B. 1906; C.M.G. 1915; retired pay, late The Buffs (E. Kent Regt.); D.L., J.P. Cornwall; *b.* 5 June 1858; *e. s.* of Rev. Sir V. D. Vyvyan, 9th Bt., and Mary Frederica Louisa Bourchier (*d.* 1907); *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1st, 1887, Eva Catharine Forestier (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of late Major-General George Edmond L. Walker, R.E.; 2nd, 1929, Clara Coltman, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Powys Rogers. *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1878; Captain, 1886; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1902; Bt. Col. 1904; Brig. Major, Gibraltar, 1895-98; A.A.G., South Africa, 1902; served South Africa, 1879 (medal with clasp), 1896 (despatches, medal, Bt. Major); 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.). *Heir:* *b.* Major Richard Walter Comyn Vyvyan, *q.v.* *Address:* Trelowarren, Mawgan, Cornwall.

VYVYAN, Major Richard Walter Comyn; *b.* 16 Sep. 1859; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Sir Vyell D. Vyvyan, 9th Bt.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 10th Bt.; *m.* 1885, Mary, *d.* of E. S. Foster, Dowsby, Lincoln; one *s.* Served with Welch Regt. (1st and 2nd Bns.) 1881-99; retired with rank of Captain; re-employed in R. Reserve, 1901, and R. Garrison Regt., 1902; European War in 18th (Major) and 21st (Lt.-Col.). Bns. Welch Regts. *Address:* 5 Bennett Street, Bath.

VYVYAN, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Vyell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.N. and R.A.F.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late

Col. R. O. Vyvyan; *m.* 1914, Frances Claire, *y. d.* of late Gen. Sir Æneas Perkins, K.C.B., R.E. Served in punitive naval expedition against the King of Benin, 1897 (medal and clasp); on Staff R.N. War College, 1911-13; War Staff Officer, 1912; Assistant to Chief of War Staff, 1913; served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, St. Anne, Rising Sun, American Distinguished Service, Grand Cordon of the Redeemer); retired list, R.A.F. 1925. *Address:* The Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 5532. *Club:* Junior United Service.

VYVYAN, Rt. Rev. Wilmot Lushington; Warden of St. Peter's Home, Grahamstown, since 1929; *b.* 12 Aug. 1861; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Sir Vyell D. Vyvyan, 9th Bt.; *m.* 1921, Edith Emily, 2nd *d.* of late Capt. John Sumpter Mitchell, 15 The Avenue, Southampton. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; 3rd class Classical Tripos, B.A. 1883; M.A. 1896; D.D. 1908. Studied Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1883-86; Student at Wells Theological College, 1887; Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Assistant Curate of the Charterhouse Mission, St. Hugh's, Southwark, 1888-92; Priest in Charge, 1892-1901; Mission Priest at Isandhlwana, Ingwavuma, and the Usutu, in Diocese of Zululand, 1901-3; Bishop of Zululand, 1908-1929. *Address:* Warden's Lodge, Grahamstown, Cape Province.

W

WAAL, Hon. Sir (Nicholaas) Frederic de, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; Administrator, Cape Province, 1910-25; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1885, *d.* of late A. F. du Toit, Graaff-Reinet; one *s.* one *d.* Late Colonial Secretary, Cape Colony; M.L.A. Colesburg, 1904; Grand Officer, Order of Leopold of Belgium. *Address:* 8 Wale Street, Cape Town, S.A.

WACE, Alan John Bayard, M.A.; F.S.A.; Deputy Keeper Victoria and Albert Museum; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of F. C. Wace, M.A., J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1925, Helen, *d.* of Prof. W. D. Pence, Evanston, Ill., U.S.A. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Pembroke College, Camb. Univ. Prendergast Student, 1902, 1904; Craven Student, 1903; Librarian of British School at Rome, 1905-6; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1904-13; Lecturer in Ancient History and Archæology, University of St. Andrews, 1912-1914; Director of British School of Archæology at Athens, 1914-23; Norton Lecturer American Archæological Institute, 1923-24; Member of the German Archæological Institute; Honorary Member of Greek Archæological Society. *Publications:* A Catalogue of the Sparta Museum; Prehistoric Thessaly; The Nomads of the Balkans; Excavations at Mycenæ; Cretan statuette in Fitzwilliam Museum; many articles in Archæological publications. *Address:* 10 Moreton Mansions, Moreton Gardens, S.W.5.

WACE, Brig.-Gen. Edward Gurth, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; retired; late R.E.; *b.* Poona, 19 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Major-Gen. R. Wace, C.B., R.A.; *m.* Evelyn Mabel Hayward, *d.* of late Col. G. H. Sim, C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Adjutant Service Batt. R.E. 1903-4; Adjt. Training Batt. R.E., 1904-7; Staff Capt. Army Hdqrs., 1907-10; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1912-15; General Staff, with B.E.F. 1915-16 (Bt. Lt.-Col.); Controller of Labour, B.E.F. 1918-19; British Commissioner and President of the Saar Basin Delimitation Commission, 1920-21. *Address:* 5 Foulis Terrace, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3632. *Clubs:* United Service, Roehampton.

WACHA, The Hon. Sir Dinsha Edulji, Kt., *cr.* 1917; Member, firm of Morarji Goculdas & Co., mill agents; *b.* 2 Aug. 1844; widower; three *d. Educ.:* Elphinstone College, Bombay. In cotton industry since 1874; Member, Council of State; President Western India National Liberal Association; for 31 years has served Bombay Municipal Corporation (President, 1901-2); for 41 years member Bombay Millowners' Assoc. Committee since 1889 (President 1917-18), and Trustee Bombay Improvement Trust since its formation in 1898 to 1919; Fellow of Royal Statistical Society, Lond.; President of 17th Indian National Congress, Calcutta, 1901; and of Belgaum Provincial Conference, 1894; came to England to give evidence before Royal Commission on Indian expenditure in 1897; Ripon Trustee of the Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, 1901; a member of the Municipal School Board for over twelve years; is a Trustee of Elphinstone Coll.; Ex-Chm. Indian Merchants' Chamber and Bureau; Chairman, People's Free Reading-room and Library; Director Central Bank of India, 1921-28, and of the Scindia Navigation Co.; Ex-Fellow of Bombay University; Governor of the Imperial Bank of India since 1921. *Publications:* pamphlets on Indian Finance and Economics, Agricultural Condition of India, Railways, Currency, Temperance, etc.; History of Bombay Share Speculations (like the South Sea Bubble) in 1863-64 (1910); and Life of Premchend Roychend, the Napoleon of that speculative period; Rise and Progress of Municipal Government in Bombay (1865-1912); Life of J. N. Tata, the great Indian Captain of Industry; My Recollections of Bombay, 1860-75; Four Papers on Commerce and Statistics, 1915; a paper on Agricultural Banks for India; and was for nearly 40 years a large contributor to leading Indian newspapers and journals. *Address:* Jiji House, Ravelin Street, Fort, Bombay.

WADDELL, Sir (Charles) Graham, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; President, Graziers' Association of N.S.W., 1925-28; Chairman, Australian Woolgrowers' Council; Member Central Council of Country Party of New South Wales; *b.* 7 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Col. G. W. Waddell, Green Hills, Adelong, N.S.W.; *m.* 1909, Alison Lyall, *d.* of G. F. Simpson, of Jerilderie, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. *Address:* Glen Iris, Bethungra, New South Wales.

WADDELL, Helen, M.A.; writer; *b.* Tokio; *d.* of Rev. Hugh Waddell of Manchuria and Japan. *Educ.:* Victoria College and Queen's University, Belfast. Member of Somerville College, Oxford, 1920-22; Cassell Lecturer for St. Hilda's Hall, Oxford, 1921; Lecturer Bedford College, London, 1922-28; held Susette Taylor Fellowship from Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, in Paris, 1923-25; awarded A. C. Benson Silver Medal by the Royal Society of Literature, 1927; elected Fellow, 1928. *Publications:* The Wandering Scholars, 1927; Mediæval Latin Lyrics, 1929; John of Salisbury in Essays and Studies, 1928; Lyrics from the Chinese, 1913. *Address:* c/o Constable and Co., 10 Orange Street, W.C.2.

WADDELL, Lieut.-Col. Laurence Austine, C.B. 1904; C.I.E. 1901; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow University, 1895; F.L.S., F.R.A.I., F. Folk-Lore Society, M.B., M.Ch., I.M.S. (retired); ex-Professor of Tibetan, University College, London; *b.* 29 May 1854; *s.* of Rev. T. C. Waddell; *m.* 1895. *Educ.:* private school; Glasgow University; graduated with highest honours in Medicine, 1878; President University Medical Society and Resident Surgeon Western Infirmary, 1879. Entered I.M.S. 1880; Professor of Chemistry and Pathology, Medical College, Calcutta, for six years; Deputy Sanitary Comm. for ten years camping over the ancient "Holy Land" of Buddhism, where he discovered many important ancient classic sites; has travelled in Burma, China, Japan, North America,

Egypt, Mesopotamia, Syria-Phœnicia, and the Himalayas and Tibet; served Burmah, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); China, including Relief of Peking, 1900 (despatches, C.I.E., and medal with clasp); Mahsud-Waziri Blockade, 1901-2 (clasp); P.M.O. Malakand, 1902; P.M.O. Tibet Mission to Lhasa, 1903-4 (despatches, C.B., medal with clasp). *Publications:* Researches on Serpent Venom, 1888; Discovery of Palibothra of the Greeks, 1892; The Birds of Sikhim, 1893; The Buddhism of Tibet, 1895; Discovery of the Birthplace of Buddha, 1896; Among the Himalayas, 1899; Tribes of the Brahmaputra Valley, 1902; Lhasa and its Mysteries, 1905; Phœnician Origin of the Britons, 1924: Indo-Sumerian Seals Deciphered, 1925; Sumer-Aryan Dictionary, 1927; Aryan Origin of the Alphabet, 1927; The Makers of Civilisation in Race and History, 1929; The British Eddas, 1929; articles Tibet and Lhasa in Encyclopædia Britannica; many articles in Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; joint author of Medical Jurisprudence for India, 1917; various papers on archæological, geographical, and anthropological subjects; edited Indian Medical Gazette for four years; has collected largely zoological and ethnological objects, which he has presented to various museums. *Recreations:* mountaineering and photography. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WADDELL, Hon. Thomas, M.P.; Member Legislative Council of N.S.W. since 1916; *b.* Ireland, 1854; *s.* of late John J. Waddell, J.P.; *m.* 1887, Elizabeth, *d.* of J. James of Orange; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* public and high schools. First occupied position as Clerk of Petty Sessions, then took to farming and grazing pursuits; elected M.P. for Bourke, 1887; represented 7 years, elected for Cobar for 5 years, then Cowra, Belubula, and Lyndhurst; Premier, N.S.W., 1904; Colonial Treasurer of New South Wales for 6 years; Colonial Secretary about 9 months and Minister for Justice and Premier for about 3 months; has taken prominent part in advocating the construction of a North-South Railway from Sydney to Darwin and wrote a pamphlet on the subject; was a Director of the City Bank of Sydney for many years; is a Director of Queensland Insurance Co., Commonwealth Wool and Produce Co. (Chairman), Austral Malay Rubber Co., Modern Lighting, Ltd., Co., and Bibers Furs, Ltd.; Chairman of the McGarvie Smith Institute; a Magistrate since 1880 of N.S.W. *Recreations:* shooting, billiards, chess. *Address:* Arcademia, Milton Street, Ashfield, New South Wales. *T.:* U1198. *M.:* 44720. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

WADDINGTON, Charles Willoughby, M.A.; C.I.E. 1904; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 29 Dec. 1865; *s. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Thomas Waddington, J.P., I.S.C., of The Chestnuts, Pangbourne, Berks; *m.* 1903, Ethel Caroline, *y. d.* of Alonzo H. Stocker, of Craigweil House, Aldwick, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (scholar; 1st class Classical Moderations, 2nd class Literis Humanioribus); Old Carthusian Football XI., 1884-88; "Blue" for Association Football, Oxford University, 1887-88. Principal, Mayo College, for Sons of Chiefs, Ajmer, 1903-16; Indian Army Remount Dept., 1916-18; Secretary, Food Control Board, Simla, 1918-19; Guardian to H.H. the Maharaja of Jodhpur, 1919-28. *Publication:* Indian Ink (Poems), 1909. *Address:* Brampton Mill, Huntingdon. *T.:* Huntingdon 116. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak.

WADDINGTON, John; J.P. Sussex and West Riding of York; one of H.M. Lieutenants for City of London; High Sheriff of Sussex, 1909; *b.* Leeds, 5 April 1855; *s.* of John Waddington, Clarendon House, Leeds; *m.* 1879, Evaline, *d.* of George Shenton and *nis.* of Sir George Shenton, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton; Germany. Trained as a civil engineer, and has taken a leading part in the development of Western Australia, being the original concessionaire of The Midland Railway of Western Australia, and principal pioneer of the gold and coal mining industries in that colony; Founder and Chairman of the Great Boulder Proprietary Gold Mines, Ltd. *Recreations:* all sports, motoring, music. *Address:* Waddington Old Hall, nr. Clitheroe, Yorkshire; *T.A.:* Waddington, nr. Clitheroe; *T.:* Clitheroe 36; 19 Brunswick Terrace, Hove, Sussex; *T.:* Hove 4169. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile (Founder Member); Union, Brighton.

WADDINGTON, Robert; *b.* 13 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Wm. and Elizabeth Waddington of Rawtenstall, Lancashire; *m.* 1896, Pollie, *d.* of James Rothwell, Stonefold, Haslingden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's School, Rawtenstall. Cotton spinner and manufacturer; M.P. (U.) Rossendale Division of Lancs, Dec. 1918-22 and 1923-29; formerly member of Lancashire County Council and Haslingden Town Council; former Chairman of Bury and District Joint Water Board Finance Committee. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Springfield, Haslingden. *T.:* Rossendale 303. *Club:* Constitutional.

WADDY, Rev. Percival Stacy, M.A. Balliol College, Oxford, and University of Sydney, N.S.W.; Secretary of the S.P.G. since 1925; Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Jerusalem, 1918; Archdeacon of Church of England in Palestine, 1922; *b.* Australia, 1875; *s.* of Lt.-Col. R. A. Waddy, *q.s.* of General Sir Richard Waddy, K.C.B.; *m.* Etheldred, *d.* of Rev. J. R. Spittal, Isle of Wight; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta; Balliol College, Oxford (Broughton and Forrest Exhibition); 2nd Class Honours Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Honours Jurisprudence; M.A. 1899; Fellow of St. Paul's College, Sydney University, 1906-16; Rector of Stockton, N.S.W.; Singleton, N.S.W.; Headmaster of the King's School, Parramatta, 1906-16; Chaplain in charge of Liverpool Camp, N.S.W., 1914-16; A.I.F. (France, 1916; Palestine, 1917); Chaplain of Order of St. John, 1922; King's Durbar medal, 1912. *Publications:* A Manual for Confirmation, 1901; The Great Mogul, 1912; Calvary and the Holy Sepulchre, 1924; Via Dolorosa, 1924; Homes of the Psalms, 1928; A Wall of Fire, 1928. *Recreations:* cricket, Oxford XI. 1896-7; football, golf, tennis, travel. *Address:* 15 Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Gospelize, Parl., London. *T.:* Victoria 1898. *Club:* Athenæum.

WADDY, Major Richard Henry, D.S.O. 1918; 2nd Batt. Somerset Light Infantry, Lucknow Barracks, Tidworth, Hants; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Col. J. M. E. Waddy, Somerset Light Infantry; *m.* Olive Meriel Llewellyn; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 8 Ashdown Terrace, Tidworth.

WADE, Arthur Shepherd; Financial Editor of the Evening Standard; formerly City Editor of the Daily News and The Star; *b.* Preston, Lancashire; *s.* of John Alexander and Catherine Wade; *m.* 1906, Eva, *d.* of William and Mary Walmsley; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. James's School and the Harris Institute, Preston; College of Technology, Manchester (evening classes). Began business as newsboy at ten years of age, earning money for evening class fees; afterwards was private secretary to business men, bookkeeper, general secretary to a social reform organisation, bookseller, excursion party guide; at twenty-two became a reporter for the Preston Herald, and afterwards for the Lancashire Daily Post and the Hulton papers in Manchester; student of economics from childhood when hardship made this the vital question, and because of knowledge of

this subject was made special cotton-market representative of Daily News in Manchester, 1915; Financial Editor in London, 1923. *Publications:* Cotton Spinning, 1921; Modern Finance and Industry, 1926, second edition 1927; The Plain Man and his Money, 1928; various articles in newpapers and weekly and monthly periodicals. *Recreations:* tennis, ping-pong, billiards, walking. *Address:* Modfena, Albemarle Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 2557.

WADE, George Edward; *s.* of late Canon Nugent Wade, Canon of Bristol and Rector of Soho; *m.* Ella, *d.* of General J. Macintyre, J.P., R.A., of Fortrose, Ross-shire; two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Sculptor of a very large number of works of art all over the world as well as in the British Isles; executed the first statue of King Edward VII. and four others, also the only two statues which have been executed of Queen Alexandra, the only statues (two) of T.M. King George V. and Queen Mary, also the Duke of Connaught; memorial to Queen Victoria, Allahabad; the Government war memorial for Natal, three memorial statues to Sir John A. M'Donald in Canada, F.M. Earl Haig's Equestrian Statue for Edinburgh Castle, Colossal Statues of General Booth and Mrs. Booth, 1927, for the new Salvation Army headquarters; as well as various important works in India, Ceylon, Hong-Kong, America, S. Africa, Canada; statues and portraits of statesmen and others, as well as a great variety of works of imagination, some of which have been sold to continental museums. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 30 Hyde Park Street, W.2; The Avenue, 76 Fulham Road, S.W. *T.:* Paddington 0193.

WADE, Rev. George Woosung, D.D.; Precentor of St. Asaph Cathedral since 1926; Professor of Latin since 1888, and Senior Tutor at St. David's College, Lampeter; Canon of St. Asaph since 1925; *b.* 1858; *s.* of J. H. Wade; *m.* Rachel Elinor, *d.* of Rev. F. H. Joyce. *Educ.:* Monmouth Grammar School; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Classical Moderations, 1879; Second Class Lit. Hum., 1882; ordained 1885; Curate of Basing, Hants, 1885-88. *Publications:* Elementary chapters in Comparative Philology, 1887; The Book of Genesis, with Introduction, Critical Analysis, and Notes, 1896; Old Testament History, 1901, 11th ed. 1928; The Book of the Prophet Isaiah (Westminster Commentaries), 1911, 2nd ed. 1929; New Testament History, 1922; The Books of Micah, Obadiah, Joel, and Jonah (Westminster Commentaries), 1925; (with Rev. J. H. Wade) Little Guides to Somerset, 1907, 8th ed. 1929; Monmouthshire, 1909, South Wales, 1913, and Herefordshire, 1917, 2nd ed. 1922; 2 Samuel, 1918; (with the late Rev. G. G. V. Stonehouse) The Books of Zephaniah, Nahum and Habakkuk (Westminster Commentaries), 1929. *Address:* St. David's College, Lampeter.

WADE, Henry, C.M.G., D.S.O.; M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1924, Marjorie (*d.* 1929), *o. d.* of late James William Fraser-Tytler of Woodhouselee, Midlothian, and Mrs. Fraser-Tytler, Sen., The Priory, Melrose. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of White Eagle of Serbia). *Address:* 6 Manor Place, Edinburgh.

WADE, Colonel Henry Oswald, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; W. Yorks Regt.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of John Henry Wade; *m.* 1st, 1901, Alice Lilian (*d.* 1905), *d.* of John Robert Valzey of Attwoods, Halstead; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Eileen Lucy, *d.* of John William Rawson-Ackroyd of Dean Grange, Bedfordshire; three *s. Educ.:* Bradford; Trinity College, Cambridge (LL.B.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); J.P., Beds. *Address:* Dean Grange, Kimbolton, Huntingdon.

WADE, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E.; J.P.; Lord Mayor of Bradford, 1919-20; *b.* 16 March 1849; *s.* of late John Wade, of Great Horton, Bradford; *m.* 1880. Ann Elizabeth (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Charles Womersley, of Bradford. *Address:* Carlton Villa, Allerton, Bradford.

WADE-EVANS, Rev. Arthur Wade, Vicar of Potterspury since 1926; late Vicar of France Lynch, Glos.; *b.* Fishguard, 31 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Titus and Elizabeth Evans; *m.* 1899, Florence May Dixon; two *d. Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford. *Publications:* Welsh Medieval Law, 1909; Life of St. David, 1923. *Address:* Potterspury Vicarage, Northampton.

WADELY, Frederick William, M.A., Mus.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.O.; Hon. A.R.C.M.; Organist and Master of Choristers, Carlisle Cathedral, since 1910; *b.* Kidderminster, 30 July 1882; *s. s.* of William Edward and Zoë Wadely; *m.* 1910, Ethel Muriel, 3rd *d.* of Charles Berners Stokes of Lloyds Bank, Malvern; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Charles I.'s School, Kidderminster Selwyn College, Cambridge; Royal College of Music. A pupil of his father; appointed at the age of 13 Organist of Wolverley Parish Church, which position he held until he left school to go to Cambridge as Organ Scholar at Selwyn College in 1900; B.A., Mus.B., Cambridge, 1903; while at the Royal College of Music, where he studied under Sir Charles Stanford, Sir Walter Parratt, and Dr. Charles Wood, he was Organist and Choirmaster at St. Andrew's, Uxbridge; Organist and Choirmaster, Malvern Priory Church, 1904; formed the Malvern Choral Union, 1906; conductor till 1910; conductor Carlisle Symphony Concerts, 1912, 1913, and 1914; conductor of the Carlisle Musical Society, 1914; Conductor of the Carlisle Choral Society, 1919; M.A. 1907; Doctor of Music, 1915. *Publications:* part-songs, anthems, carols, etc.; larger compositions include settings for chorus and orchestra of Longfellow's Norman Baron; Tennyson's Merman and Mermaid; Shelley's three lyrics, To the Night, Proserpine, and Serenade—from the Arabic; also two concert overtures, two light operas, an Irish suite, and a set of symphonic variations. *Address:* 4 Victoria Place, Carlisle. *M.:* RM 4056.

WADHAM, Samuel MacMahon, Professor of Agriculture, University of Melbourne, since 1926; *b.* Ealing, 31 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Samuel Thomas Wadham; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Fanny Baylis; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Christ's College, Cambridge. Cambridge Agricultural Diploma and First Class Hons. Nat. Science Tripos, Parts I. (1912) and II. (1914); Agricultural Department Scholar, U.K., 1914; in Signal Service and Durham L.I. (T.) during War; Junior Demonstrator in Botany, Cambridge, 1919; Senior, 1920-26. *Publications:* various papers in scientific journals. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Melbourne University Agricultural School, Melbourne, Australia. *T.A.:* University, Melbourne.

WADIA, Sir Nusserwanjee Nowrosjee, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1918; M.I.M.E.; J.P.; millowner: *b.* 30 May 1878; *s.* of Hon. Nowrosjee Nusserwanjee Wadia, C.I.E.; *m.* 1906, Evylene Clara Powell; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay. *Address:* Strachey House, Peddar Road, Bombay; 5 Portman Court, Portman Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Willingdon, Orient Bombay.

WADLEY, Lieut.-Col. Edward John, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* 5 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Thomas Wadley, Penarth; *m.* 1927, Winifred, *widow* of Thomas Cuthbertson, Barrister-at-law, Inner

Temple. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* The White House, Parkhurst, Johannesburg, S.A.

WADSLEY, Olive; authoress; *y. d.* of George and Mary Wadsley. *Educ.:* Haus Sonderburg-Glücksburg, Germany; Chateau d'Aire, Geneva. Won Evening News Serial prize; wrote short sketches for the Tatler; first novel sent to Cassells immediately accepted; novels filmed by World Film Co.; Hepworths Stoll Company; was first Englishwoman to fly in Zeppelin at Hamburg, and first Englishwoman to loop the loop in war plane at Hendon; travelled extensively in Europe. *Publications:* The Flame; Reality; Conquest; Possession; Frailty; Nevertheless; Instead; Belonging; Almond-Blossom; Flood-Tide; various newspaper serials; magazine stories. *Recreations:* motoring; languages.

WAECHTER, Sir Harry Leonard D'Arcy, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 22 May 1912; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Josephine, *o. d.* of late John d'Arcy, of Corbetstown, Westmeath. *S.* father, 1929. *Heir: b.* John D'Arcy, *b.* 16 Nov. 1915. *Address:* Arlington Estate, Salisbury, South Rhodesia.

WAGG, Alfred Ralph; Chairman Helbert Wagg & Co., Ltd., merchant bankers; *b.* 14 March 1877; *s.* of Arthur and Mathilde Wagg. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. *Address:* The Manor, Davies Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5695. *Clubs:* St. James', Garrick, Brooks's.

WAGGA WAGGA, Bishop of; *see* Dwyer, Rt. Rev. J. W.

WAGGETT, Ernest Blechynden, D.S.O. 1918; M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; Consulting Surgeon to Throat and Ear Departments of Charing Cross Hospital; late Consulting Surgeon, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital; Major in 85th Field Ambulance, 28th Division B.E.F. and B.S.F.; *b.* London, 18 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late John Waggett, M.D., London; *m.* 1893, Constance, *widow* of George Maule Allen and *d.* of Quintin Twiss; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. First class Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1887; House Physician, Royal Free Hospital, 1890; House Surgeon to Prof. Howard Marsh at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1891-92; Pathologist London Throat Hospital, 1893; Assistant Surgeon, 1896; Ex-President Laryngological section of Royal Society of Medicine; Ex-President Throat and Ear Section British Medical Association; Ex-President United Services Medical Society. *Publications:* Handbook of Diseases of the Nose, and various contributions to the medical journals upon Diseases of Nose, Ear, and Throat, and Military Medicine. *Address:* 39 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1742. *Clubs:* Savile, Royal Automobile; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

WAGGETT, Rev. Philip Napier, M.A. Oxford and Cambridge; Hon. D.D. Oxon. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford; 1st Class Natural Science; 2nd Class Theological School. Ordained, 1885; Curate of Christ Church Mission in Poplar, 1887; St. Pancras, 1887-89; Priest in charge Charterhouse Mission, Southwark, 1889-92: Society of St. John the Evangelist, and Licensed Preacher, Diocese of Oxford, 1892-96; Priest in charge of St. Philip's, Cape Town, 1896-99; Mission of Help to South Africa, 1904; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1902-3; Camb. 1906-18; M.A. Cambridge (Trin. Coll.), 1910; appointed Hulsean Lecturer, 1914-15, lectures not delivered; with B.E.F. in France from 8 Sep. 1914; temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 17 Dec. 1914; Senior Chaplain (Church of England) 7th Division, April 1916 (despatches twice); Senior Chaplain Tidworth area, 1917-18; special mission in Palestine May 1918-Feb. 1919; General Staff (Graded G.S.O.2, Major) E.E.F., A.P.O., Jerusalem, Feb. 1919-Aug. 1920; Hulsean Lectures delivered 1920-21; Mission of Help to India, 1922-23; General Theological Seminary, New York, 1924; Vicar of St. Mary's the Great with St. Michael's, Cambridge, 1927-1930. *Publications:* The Age of Decision, 1901; Religion and Science, 1904; The Scientific Temper in Religion, 1905; The Holy Eucharist, 1906; Hope and Strength, 1907; contributed to Darwin and Modern Science, 1909; Our Profession, 1912; contributor to Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics (art. Heredity), 1913, and to Ideals of Faith and Science; Knowledge and Virtue, 1924; The Industry of Faith, 1925. *Address:* 13 Park Terrace, Cambridge; Mission House, Marston Street, Oxford; 22 Great College Street, S.W. *T.:* Cambridge 1710.

WAGHORN, Brig.-Gen. Sir William Danvers, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; R.E.; late President, Board of Indian Railways. Served N.W. Frontier India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B.); retired, 1924; Officer of Order of Crown of Belgium. *Address:* Battsley, Simla.

WAGNER, Frederic William Ernest, M.A., Sc.D., Editor of The Shooting Times and British Sportsman; *b.* 24 July 1891; *s.* of Very Rev. W. W. Wagner, *q.v. Educ.:* Portora Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin; Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1915; Curate of Monaghan, 1913-14; of Westport, 1914-16; Rector of St. Anne's Church, Strandhill, Sligo, 1916-26; Registered Dental Practitioner, 1923; Member of the Royal Academy of Medicine of Ireland, 1926; President of the Sporting Clay Pigeon Club. *Publications:* A Modern Development in the Study of the Greek New Testament, 1920; Bishops and Priests in the New Testament, 1922; A Sportsman's Rhymes, 1923; The Art of Shooting and Fishing for Beginners, 1928; Father John and other stories, 1930: numerous papers in the Dental Surgeon and The British Journal of Dental Science; articles in The Shooting Times, The Fishing Gazette, and American and Canadian sporting journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, boxing, Rugby football. *Address:* 74 Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1587.

WAGNER, Very Rev. William Wolfe, M.A., LL.D.; Dean of Elphin since 1929; Incumbent of Boyle since 1910; Diocesan Nominator; Diocesan Registrar; Representative to the General Synod; Member of Diocesan Court. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1886; Curate of Kilkeevan, 1886-89; Drumreilly, 1889-93; Incumbent of Kilmactranny, 1893-1910; Member of Diocesan Council; Chaplain to Bishop of Kilmore. *Address:* The Rectory, Boyle, Ireland.

WAGSTAFF, Charles John Leonard; Headmaster King Edward VII. School, King's Lynn, since 1920; *b.* 3 Mar. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. J. Wagstaff, Rector of Whittonstall, Northumberland; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Bloomer; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge; 16th Wrangler, 1897; 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, 1898; Senior Science Master at Bradford Grammar School, 1899-1908: Oundle School, 1904-9; Headmaster at Haberdashers' Aske's Hampstead School, 1910-19. *Publications:* Electricity; Properties of Matter. *Address:* King Edward VII.'s School, King's Lynn. *T.:* 244. *M.:* KO 9873.

WAGSTAFF, Col. (Temp. Major-Gen.) Cyril Mosley, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1915; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; Commandant Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, since 1930; *b.* 5 March 1878; *s.* of late Philip Wagstaff of Berkhamsted, Herts; *m.* 1st,

1906, Rosabel (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Col. Eubule Thelwall, late R.M.A.; three *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Marjorie Frances, *widow* of Lt.-Commander J. K. Laughton, R.N., and *d.* of late Charles Fry. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1906; Major, 1914; Col. 1919; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col., Croix de Guerre, Distinguished Service Medal U.S.A., Commander, Couronne and Croix de Guerre (Belgium), Commander, Crown of Italy); General Staff Officer, First Grade, War Office, 1925-28; Commanded the Nowshera Brigade, N.W.F.P., India, 1928-30. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

WAGSTAFF, Lt.-Col. Lewis Cecil, C.I.E. 1917; O.B.E., 1919; Indian Infantry; 7th Rajput Regt.; *b.* 1882; *m.* Beatrice; one *d.* Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E., O.B.E.); Lt.-Col., 1928. *Address:* Hillcrest, Berkhamsted.

WAIAPU, Bishop of, since 1930; **Rt. Rev. Herbert William Williams;** *s.* of William Leonard Williams, Bishop of Waiapu; *m.* 1888, Bertha Mason; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University of New Zealand (Litt.D.); Jesus College, Cambridge (Litt.D.). Ordained 1886; Assistant Mathematical Master, Haileybury, 1885-86; Curate of West Wratting, Cambs., 1886-88; Vice-Principal Maori Theological College, Gisborne, 1888-94; Principal, 1895-1902; Superintendent Missionary East Coast District, 1902-29; Archdeacon of Waiapu, 1907-30. *Publications:* Maori Dictionary, 1917; First Lessons in Maori, 1923; Bibliography of Printed Maori, 1924. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Napier, N.Z.

WAIKATO, 1st Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Cecil Arthur Cherrington;** *s.* of late Rev. A. O. Cherrington; *m.* Mary Selina Addams-Williams (*d.* 1926). *Educ.:* St. Aidan's College; London University, B.A., B.D.; Hons. in New Testament Greek, etc. Curate of St. Chad's, Liverpool, 1896; Chaplain of Birkenhead School; Chaplain and Lecturer of Lichfield Theological College; Vicar of Tunstall; Archdeacon of Mauritius, 1922; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop. *Address:* 61 Clarence Street, Hamilton, New Zealand.

WAIN, Louis William; artist, black-and-white draughtsman, and animal caricaturist; *b.* London, 5 Aug. 1860; *s. s.* of William Matthew Wain, Leek, North Staffs.; and Felicia Marie Boiteux of Paris; *m.* 1884, Emily Marie (*d.* 1886), *d.* of Thomas Richardson. *Educ.:* by the Christian Brothers; private tutors. Studied for musical profession till 1879; studied for art at West London School of Art, 1877-80; Assistant Master West London School of Art, 1881-82; first drew cats, 1883; joined Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, 1882; staff of Illustrated London News, 1886; visited New York, 1907-10; on staff of New York American; President of the National Cat Club; Member of Committee of Society for Protection of Cats, and Cats' Home, Gordon House, Hammersmith, since 1896; Member of Grand Council of Our Dumb Friends League; Member of Committee of Receiving Shelters for Stray Animals; Hon. Member National Antivivisection Society. *Publications:* various illustrated short stories and magazine articles; Louis Wain's Annual, 1901 to date; Louis Wain's Summer Book, 1906-7; The Kitcats, in Lady's Magazine; a large number humorous cat and kitten books and picture postcards yearly, various oil paintings, etc.; 9 china Futurist mascot cats, 1922; cinema cartoons, 1917-18. *Recreations:* study of the physical sciences, and music. *Address:* 41 Brondesbury Road, Queen's Park, N.W.6.

WAINEWRIGHT, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Reginald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1874. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Naval and Military.

WAINWRIGHT, William J., R.W.S. 1905; A.R.W.S. 1898; President of the Royal Birmingham Society of Artists; Professor of Painting to the same; Examiner to the Birmingham Municipal School of Arts and Crafts; *b.* Birmingham, June 1855; *m.* 1890. *Educ.:* Sedgley Park Diocesan School. Studied in the School of Pugin, 1870-80, under the direction of John Powell; entered the Royal Academy of Antwerp, and studied under Charles Verlat, 1880-82; worked in Paris, 1882-87; returned to Birmingham, 1887. *Publications:* lectures on Art. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 15 Wellington Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

WAISTELL, Admiral Sir Arthur Kipling, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1916; *b.* 30 March 1873. Commanded Destroyer Flotillas, Atlantic Fleet, 1922-23; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1923-24. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Commanded First Cruiser Squadron, 1924-26; Commander-in-Chief China Station, 1929-30. *Address:* Westbury Manor, West Street, Fareham, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

WAIT, Col. H. Godfrey Killigrew, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 8 Feb. 1871; *y. s.* of late W. K. Wait, St. Vincent's Hall, Clifton; *m.* 1905, Helen Mary Lothian, *y. d.* of late Gen. Sir Lothian Nicholson, K.C.B. 2nd Lieut. 1889; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; Chief Instructor School of Military Engineering, 1912; Assistant Director of Works, 1916; A.D.F.W. War Office, 1919-22; President of the Royal Engineer Board, 1923-27; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* The Knapp, Sutton Veny, Wilts. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WAIT, Walter Ernest, C.M.G. 1930; Ceylon Civil Service, Class 1, Grade 1; seconded as Acting Conservator of Forests, 1930; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of William George Wait, Coonor, Nilgiris, S. India; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth Winchester, *d.* of Rev. William Aitken; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.A., 1st class Honours Classics, 1902. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1902; Assistant Settlement Officer, 1905; Police Magistrate, Colombo, 1915; Settlement Officer, 1920; Principal Collector Customs, 1927; served S. African War, 1900-1 in Volunteer Service Company, 1st Bn. Royal Scots (medal, 4 clasps). *Publication:* Manual of the Birds of Ceylon, 1925. *Recreations:* ornithology, golf *Address:* Marshfield, Maitland Crescent, Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* Colombo.

WAITE, Arthur Edward; the exponent in poetical and prose writings of sacramental religion and the higher mysticism, understood in its absolute separation from psychic and occult phenomena; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, of an English mother and brought in infancy to England; *m.* Ada Lakeman, of Devonshire family and Greek extraction; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Is now engaged in (1) the revision and re-issue of various writings at present out of print; (2) an investigation of rare and unprinted Rituals of the Rosy Cross; and (3) the preparation of a Breviarium Mysticum. *Publications:* The Holy Kabbalah, 1929; The Book of Life in the Rose, 1928; The Quest of the Golden Stairs, 1927; The Secret Tradition in Alchemy, 1926; Emblematic Freemasonry and the Evolution of its Deeper Issues, 1925; The Brotherhood of the Rosy Cross, 1924; Lamps of Western Mysticism, 1923; Transcendental Magic of Eliphas Levi (2nd edition), revised,

annotated, and enlarged, 1923; Louis Claude de Saint-Martin, the French Mystic, and the Story of Modern Martinism, 1922; Raymund Lully, Illuminated Doctor, Alchemist, and Christian Mystic, 1922; History of Magic, translated from the French of Éliphas Lévi, new edition, 1922; Pictorial Key to the Tarot, new issue, 1922; Book of the Holy Graal, a mystical poem, 1921; Encyclopædia of Freemasonry, 1921; The Works of Thomas Vaughan, 1919; The Way of Divine Union, 1915; Collected Poems, 2 vols., 1914; The Secret Doctrine in Israel, 1913; Lopukhin's Characteristics of the Interior Church, 1912; The Secret Tradition in Freemasonry, 1911; The Book of Ceremonial Magic, 1911; Thomas Vaughan's Lumen de Lumine, 1910; Eckartshausen's Cloud upon the Sanctuary, 1909; The Hidden Church of the Holy Graal, 1908; Mulford's Gift of Understanding, 1907; Strange Houses of Sleep, Studies in Mysticism, Steps to the Crown, 1906; The House of the Hidden Light, 1904; De Senancour's Obermann, 1903; Book of Mystery and Vision, 1902; Doctrine and Literature of the Kabbalah, 1902; The Unknown Philosopher, 1900; Braid on Hypnotism, 1899; Book of Black Magic, 1898; Mulford's Gift of the Spirit, 1898; Devil Worship in France, 1896; Hermetic and Alchemical Writings of Paracelsus, 2 vols., 1894; Belle and the Dragon, 1894; New Pearl of Great Price, 1894; Hermetic Museum, 2 vols., 1893; Collectanea Alchemica, 1893; Golden and Blessed Casket of Nature's Marvels, 1893; Alchemical Writings of Edward Kelley, 1893; Basil Valentine's Triumphal Chariot, 1893; Azoth, or The Star in the East, 1893; The Occult Sciences, 1891; Lucasta: Parables and Poems, 1891; Prince Starbeam, 1890; Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers, 1888; Magical Writings of Thomas Vaughan, 1888; Songs and Poems of Fairyland: An Anthology, 1888; A Soul's Comedy, 1887; Real History of the Rosicrucians, 1887; Mysteries of Magic, 1886; Israfel: Letters, Visions, and Poems, 1886. *Address:* 156 High Street, Ramsgate.

WAITE, Major Fred., D.S.O. 1915; late Com. Officer, Otago Mounted Rifles Regt.; farmer; Member for Clutha, N.Z. Parliament, since 1925; Chairman of Directors of Co-operative Dairy Co., Otago; Member Otago Executive N.Z. Farmers' Union; President Archæological Branch of Otago Institute; *b.* 20 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1912, Ada Philipson, *d.* of F. W. Taylor, Manchester. Served European War, in Egypt and Dardanelles, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Chief Instructor of Engineers, N.Z.E.F. Training Camps, 1917-1918. *Publications:* The New Zealanders at Gallipoli (official history). *Address:* Balclutha, New Zealand.

WAITE, R.; *see* Thorne-Waite.

WAKE, Major Charles St. Aubyn, C.M.G. 1899; late Middlesex Regt.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1861; *e. s.* of late Admiral Charles Wake. Vice-Consul British East Africa, 1895-97; Garrison Adjutant and Quartermaster at Mombasa; served Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches); was in the East African Rifles (despatches twice, wounded at Witu).

WAKE, Admiral Sir Drury St. Aubyn, R.N.; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; C.I.E. 1917; *b.* 16 Sep. 1863; *s.* of Admiral Wake; *m.* 1896, Edith Rose Mary, *y. d.* of Rev. T. W. Boyce, M.A., Rector of St. Werburgh's, Bristol. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1876; Mid. 1878; Lieut. 1885; Commander, 1897; Captain, 1905; Commodore, 1915; Rear-Adm., retired, 1917; Vice-Admiral, retired, 1922; Admiral retired, 1926; served Egyptian War, 1882 (Alexandria and Tel-el-Kebir clasps, Medjidie 5th class, Khedive's star); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.I.E., K.C.I.E.); Bronze medal, Royal Humane Society, 1887; Commendatore St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Italian medal for gallantry, and medal for Messina earthquake; Coronation medal; Russian Order of St. Vladimir 4th class. *Address:* 78 Victoria Road, Clapham Common, S.W.4. *T.:* Battersea 8674. *Club:* United Service.

WAKE, Lt.-Col. Edward St. Aubyn, C.M.G. 1919; J.P.; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 20 July 1862; 2nd *s.* of Admiral Sir Charles Wake and Emma, *e. d.* of Sir Edward St. Aubyn; *m.* Vera Cecilia, *y. d.* of Francis Johnston, of Westerham, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Felstead; Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford; Sandhurst. Entered army, King's Regiment, 1884; served Burmah Campaign, 1885-86 (medal and clasp); transferred 10th Bengal Lancers; Waziristan Field Force, 1893; Samana, 1897 (despatches, medal and two clasps); Tirah (despatches and clasp); Cantonment Magistrate Dept. (Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal for services in plague, 1908; clasp for service as Special Relief Commissioner in Haidarabad Flood, 1909); tutor and guardian to Maharaj Kumar, of Bikanir, 1910-13; Red Cross Commissioner in France, 1914; raised and commanded 21st Service Battn. Middlesex Regt., 1915; Military Intelligence Department, G.S.O., War Office, 1916-19 (despatches, 1914 Star, 2 medals, C.M.G.). *Publication:* Daily Review of the Foreign Press, 1916-19. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Exeleigh House, Tiverton, Devon. *Club:* Albemarle.

WAKE, Col. Sir Hereward, 18th Bt., *cr.* 1621; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1901; King's Royal Rifle Corps; Commanding 12th Infantry Brigade, Dover, since 1929; *b.* 11 Feb. 1876; *e. s.* of 12th Bt. and Catherine, *d.* of Sir Edward St. Aubyn, 1st Bt., St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall, and *sister* of 1st Lord St. Levan; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1912, Margaret Winifred, *e. d.* of late Robert H. Benson; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Staff College. Entered army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (once wounded, despatches four times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Brig.-Gen. Dec. 1917; Commanded 4th Batt. K.R.R.C., 1920-23; 162nd (East Midland) Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1928-29; D.L., J.P. Northants; holds bronze medal of Royal Humane Society. Owns about 3200 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hereward Wake, *b.* 7 Oct. 1916. *Address:* Courteenhall, Northampton; The Castle, Dover. *Club:* Brooks's.

WAKEFIELD; family name of **Baron Wakefield.**

WAKEFIELD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1930, of Hythe; **Charles Cheers Wakefield,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1908; C.B.E. 1919; LL.D. Hon., Colgate University; Alderman of the City of London; Order of the Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown (Belgium); Order of Leopold (Belgium); Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of St. Sava, Serbia; White Lion (Czechoslovakia); Hon. Col. 2nd Batt. London Regt. (Royal Fusiliers), T.F.; a Lieut. for the City; a J.P. City of London and Kent; Pres. Royal Hospitals of Bridewell and Bethlem; President, Mental Aftercare Association; Hon. Treasurer, National Children's Home and Orphanage; Chairman, Freemasons' Hospital and Nursing Home; Hon. Fellow of King's Coll., London Univ.; Past Master Cordwainers, Gardeners, Haberdashers, and Spectacle-Makers Companies; President, City of London Branch, League of Mercy; Governor Christ's, St. Bartholomew's and St. Thomas's Hospitals; Headed civic deputation to Festival of Freedom, Czechoslovakia, 1920; Headed British Sulgrave Delegation and presented statues of Burke, Pitt and Bryce to Washington, Pittsburgh and New York, 1922;

Hon. Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; President Lancashire Aero Club; Life Patron or Vice-President numerous flying clubs, including Toronto, N.S. Wales, Delhi, Singapore, East Africa, Marlborough (N.Z.), Johannesburgh; associated with Sir Alan Cobham's Flight to Australia and back, 1926, and the Flight of Survey round Africa, 1927-28; President Dickens Fellowship, 1927-29; twice President Motor and Cycle Trades Benevolent Fund; President Aldwych Club, 1925-27; P.G.W. in English Freemasonry; Sheriff of the City of London, 1907-8; *s.* of John Wakefield, of H.M. Customs, and Mary Cheers; *m.* 1888, Sarah Frances Graham, Dame of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem. *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Governing Director of C. C. Wakefield & Co. Ltd., oil manufacturers, etc., Wakefield House, Cheapside, E.C.; Deputy Chairman North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.; Lord Mayor of London, 1915-16. *Publications:* Future Trade in the Far East; America To-day and To-morrow; On Leaving School and the Choice of a Career; numerous contributions to the press and to commercial text-books. *Recreations:* golfing, walking; collector of pictures. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hythe, Kent. *T.:* Central 3089. *T.A.:* Cheery Cent, London.

WAKEFIELD, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. James Buchanan Seaton,** D.D. (Oxon), 1928; M.A.; *b.* 19 March 1868; *s.* of James Seaton, F.R.C.S. Ed., of Leeds. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford (1st Class Classical Mods.; 2nd Class Lit. Hum.). Curate, Oswestry Parish Church, 1893-96; Vice-Principal, Leeds Clergy School, 1896-1900; Secretary, Leeds Church Extension Society, 1900-9; Chaplain, Public Schools Corps Brigade, 1901-9; Vicar of Armley, Leeds, 1905-9; Archdeacon of Johannesburg and Rector of St. Mary's, Johannesburg, 1909-14; Principal of Cuddesdon Theological College and Vicar of Cuddesdon, 1914-28; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1922-28; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1916-18; Serbian Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* The Comfort of the Holy Ghost; The Mind of our Lord; Faith and Prayer. *Address:* Bishopgarth, Wakefield. *T.:* Wakefield 2357. *M.:* WW 8288. *Club:* Athenæum.

WAKEFIELD, George Edward Campbell, C.I.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; Minister of Jammu and Kashmir State; *b.* 16 Apr. 1873; *s.* of late George Edward Wakefield, Punjab Commission; *m.* 1902, Minnie Caroline, 3rd *d.* of late E. J. Keelan, M.I.C.E.; three *s.* one *d.* Assistant Engineer, Punjab Irrigation, 1892; Special Duty Rajputana great famine, 1899-1900; Superintendent Land Revenue and Irrigation Tonk State, Rajputana, 1900; Silver Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1901; service of H.H. the Maharana Udaipur State Rajputana as Boundary Settlement Officer; Superintending Engineer Irrigation; Tutor to the Heir-Apparent and confidential Secretary to the Maharana, 1903-9; Gold Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1909; Service of H.E. Highness the Nizam Hyderabad Deccan, as Irrigation Settlement Officer, Deputy Director-General of Revenue, Director-General of Revenue, Director-General of Commerce and Industries, 1909-21; Chief Secretary to General Raja Sir Hari-singh of Jammu and Kashmir, 1921; State Secretary to the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir, and Director of his private domains, 1925; Minister-in-charge of Police and Public Works, Jammu and Kashmir State, 1926; Minister for Development, Jammu and Kashmir State, 1928; Cabinet Minister, Jammu and Kashmir State, 1928; Foreign and Political and Development Minister, 1929. *Address:* Srinagar, Kashmir.

WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. Henry Russell, D.D.; President of Christian Counter Communist Crusade; *b.* Mansfield, Notts, 1 Dec. 1854; *o. s.* of F. Wakefield, J.P., Broomfield, Co. Wicklow, and Emily, *d.* of Leatham Howard; *m.* 1878 Frances (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Henry Dallaway; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; the Lycée Bonaparte, Paris; Bonn; Cuddesdon, Oxford. Curate of St. Peter's, Vauxhall, 1877-78; Barnes, 1878-81; Vicar of All Saints, Swanscombe, 1881-83; Lower Sydenham, 1883-88; Sandgate, 1888-94; Lecturer on English Literature, Crystal Palace, 1887-91; member of the London School Board, 1897-1900; Mayor of St. Marylebone, 1903-4, and 1904-5; Rector of St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, 1894-1909; Prebendary of St. Paul's, 1908-9; Dean of Norwich, 1909-11; Bishop of Birmingham, 1911-24; Chm. of Central Committee on the Unemployed; Member of the Royal Commission on the Poor Law; President of the Free and Open Church Society; President of the National Council of Public Morals; Vice-President of the British Workers' League; C.B.E. 1920; Commander of the Order of Leopold II. *Publications:* A Fortnight at the Front, 1915; Simple Answers to some Great Questions, 1916; Life won through Death (sermon), 1917; The Church after the War (pamphlet), 1918; Life and Religion (volume of sermons); Essay on Hamlet, and on The Merchant of Venice. *Recreations:* golf, bowls. *Address:* c/o Dawson & Co., 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *Club:* Reform.

See also Lieut.-Col. E. A. Beck.

WAKEFIELD, Lt.-Col. Thomas Montague, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 22 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Thomas Wakefield, late Indian Staff Corps, and Margaret Maria, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Henry Ferrers Waddington, late Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1928, Thyra Louise, L.R.A.M., *d.* of John Sanderson, B.A., Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Second Lieut. Royal Artillery 1897; Lieut. 1900; Capt. 1902; Major, 1914; acting Lt.-Col. Feb. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1922; took part in Boxer Rebellion, 1900; Relief of Peking (despatches); European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); etc.; retired pay, 1926; F.R.G.S. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Nightingales, Southborough, Kent. *T:* Southborough 116. *M.:* KP 950. *Club:* United Service.

WAKEHAM, Rev. Canon Charles Thomas; Rector of St. Kiaran, Campbeltown, 1885-1923; Canon of Cumbrae 1900-23; Synod Clerk of Diocese of Argyll and The Isles, 1905-22; *b.* 6 Nov. 1852; *s.* of late Thomas Wakeham, R.N., and E. J. Jackman, both of Devon; *m.* 1879, Lilias B. (*d.* 1925), 2nd *d.* of late David Crole, Advocate, Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen; Edinburgh Theological College. Ordained 1876; retired, 1922. *Publications:* edited Scottish Episcopal Church Directory, 1878-92; Scot. Ch. in Official Year Book of the Church of England, 1890-1901. *Address:* Dione, Corstorphine, Edinburgh. *T.:* 221. *M.:* SC 1873.

WAKELEY, Cecil Pembrey Grey; Surgeon to King's College Hospital, the Belgrave Hospital for Children, and the West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Consulting Surgeon, Hammersmith Hospital and Horley Cottage Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Welwyn Garden City Cottage Hospital; Lecturer in Anatomy, University of London; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England; *b.* Rainham, Kent, 5 May 1892; *s.* of Percy and Mary Wakeley, West Dulwich; *m.* 1925, Elizabeth Muriel, *d.* of James Nicholson Smith, Blackheath; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; King's College Hospital. F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.R.S. (Edin.); F.Z.S.; temporary Surgeon, Royal Navy, 1915-19; Consulting Surgeon, Maudsley Hospital; member of Medical Society of

London, Harveian Society, Royal Society of Medicine, and Anatomical Society of Great Britain; Examiner in Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons; Examiner in Surgery, University of London. *Publications:* A Text-book of Surgical Pathology; editor, Rose and Carless' Manual of Surgery; editor, Surgical Diagnosis; Editor Treeves' and Wakeley's Handbook of Surgical Operations. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* 24 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2268.

WAKELY, His Hon. Judge John, D.L., K.C., J.P.; Judge of the Counties of Roscommon and Sligo County Courts, 1904-1924; Judge of Midland Circuit Court, Irish Free State, since 1924; *b.* 30 Sep. 1861; *s. s.* of late John Wakely, D.L., and Mary Catherine, *d.* of Rev. Richard George of Kentstown, Co. Meath; *m.* 1888, Raby Low Montserrat (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Rev. Morgan Woodward Jellett, Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, and Rector of St. Peter's Church, Dublin; three *d. Educ.:* Kingstown School; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Called to Irish Bar, 1868; Q.C. 1899; Lord of the Manor of Ballyburly; Bencher of Hon. Society of King's Inns, Dublin, 1902. *Publications* (with R. R. Cherry, K.C.): The Irish Land Law and Land Purchase Acts; Articles on the Land Purchase (Ireland) Act 1903. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Ballyburly, Edenderry, King's Co. *T.A.:* Ballyburly, Rhode. *Club:* University, Dublin.

WAKELY, Leonard Day; C.B. 1924; an Assistant Under-Secretary of State, India Office, and Clerk to the Council of India, since 1930; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Charles Wakely; *m.* 1908, Florence Dean, *d.* of late William Titley; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Olave's School; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Entered India Office, 1902; Secretary, Political Department, 1924-30. *Address:* 11 Crescent Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 2089. *Club:* Savile.

WAKEMAN, Capt. Sir Offley, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1828; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 19 Oct. 1887; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Catherine Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Sir Charles Henry Rouse Boughton, 11th Bt.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1920, Winifred (*d.* 1924), 2nd *d.* of Colonel C. R. Prideaux-Brune, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Josceline Etheldreda, *widow* of Commander Walter Leeke, R.N., and *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Bertram Mitford, *q.v. Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-15 (wounded); A.D.C. to Governor, New South Wales, 1914; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1918-19; sometime Private Secretary to Secretary for Mines; Member of L.C.C., 1922-25; Co-opted Member of L.C.C. Education Committee 1925-30; Co-opted Member of Shropshire Education Committee, 1926-28; Member of Salop County Council since 1928; Member of Atcham Rural District Council and of Atcham Board of Guardians since 1926. *Heir:* *s.* Offley David Wakeman, *b.* 6 March 1922. *Address:* Yeaton-Peverey, Bomere Heath, Shrewsbury; Rorrington Lodge, Chirbury, Montgomery. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavendish.

WALBROOK, Henry Mackinnon; *s.* of Mary and Mackinnon Walbrook of Rathmines, nr. Dublin; *m.* Ruth, *y. d.* of late Rev. Augustus Moore, M.A., Vicar of St. John Baptist, Spalding. *Educ.:* Battersea Grammar School; King's College; and in his father's library. Art Critic of The Man of the World, 1888-89; Editor of Brighton Guardian, 1890-1904; joined the staff of the Pall Mall Gazette, 1904, dramatic critic, 1906-15; Army Education Scheme Lecturer, 1919-20. *Publications:* Gilbert and Sullivan Opera; J. M. Barrie and the Theatre; Hove and the Great War: Nights at the Play; Life of Adam Lindsay Gordon; John Drayton, Millionaire; The Visitor: The Knock at the Door; The Touch of Truth; The Jug of Wine; Love in a College; Flying a Kite; A Playgoer's Wanderings; Vagrom Verses, Flower of Life, and other books; articles or Poetry in Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, London Mercury, Observer, Saturday Review, Times, Manchester Guardian, Star, Evening Standard, Daily Telegraph, Truth, Pall Mall Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* tennis (real) and golf. *Address:* 49 York Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.11. *Clubs:* Authors, Royal Tennis Court (Hampton Court Palace).

WALBY, Herbert Charles, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Assistant European Director, Société Anonyme Chrysler, Antwerp, Belgium, since 1926; *b.* Cardiff, 27 June 1897; *s.* of Charles Percy Walby, Belfast and Cambridge, and late Katherine Jane Stephens, of Cardiff; *m.* 1925, Marie Magdeleine Yvonne, *d.* of E. Ville de Castaigner; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieutenant, North Staffordshire Regiment, 1916; Lieutenant, 1917; Captain, 1918; Captain and Adjutant, 1918; Asst. Staff Capt. 64th Infantry Brigade, 1918; served European War with K. O. Yorkshire L.I., 1916-18 (M.C. and bar, despatches, D.S.O.); Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1919-20; Commercial Investigations in Great Britain, France and Belgium, 1920-26. *Recreations:* riding and motoring. *Address:* 161 Rue Lamorinière, Antwerp. *T.:* 948.14. *M.:* Belgium 12114.

WALCOT, William, F.R.I.B.A., R.E.; architect, painter and etcher; *b.* Russia, 1874; *g.-g.s.* of John Walcot of Worcester, solicitor; *m.*; two *d. Educ.:* Paris; Imperial Academy of Art, St. Petersburg. Member of Gruppo Romano Incisori Artisti, Rome; Associate of British School of Rome; First Exhibition in London, 1908. *Publications:* Roman Compositions; Architectural Water-Colours and Etchings; The Illustration of Salammbo of Gustave Flaubert, 1926; Herodias, 1928. *Recreations:* archæological research, travel. *Address:* 263 Iffley Road, Oxford; 9 St. Paul's Studios, Barons Court, W.; *T.:* Riverside 2235; studio, 54 via Margutta, Rome. *Club:* Union, Rome.

WALCOTT, Colpoys Cleland, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Maidenhead, 31 July 1878; *s.* of Lyons Roden Sympson Walcott and Jean Cleland Hussey; *m.* 1913; two *d. Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1892-95; Midshipman, 1895-98; Sub-Lieut., 1898-1900; Lieutenant, 1900; Commander, 1912; retired, 1914; Captain (retired), 1918; served China, 1900; European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* golf, boxing, shooting. *Clubs:* National Sporting; Royal Cinque Ports; Royal Bombay Yacht; Madras.,

WALCOTT, Sir Henry Barclay, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1926; Treasurer, Trinidad, since 1924; *b.* 1866. Member of the Executive Council, Trinidad, since 1920. Customs Officer, St. Lucia, 1884; Assistant Treasurer, Gold Coast, 1900; Treasurer and Collector of Customs, British Honduras, 1908-9; Collector of Customs, Trinidad, 1909. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad.

WALDEGRAVE, family name of **Baron Radstock** and of **Earl Waldegrave.**

WALDEGRAVE, 10th Earl, *cr.* 1729, **William Edward Seymour Waldegrave,** Bt. 1643; Baron Waldegrave, 1685; Viscount Chewton, 1729; *b.* 2 Oct. 1882; *e. s.* of 9th Earl and Lady Mary Dorothea Palmer, D.B.E., *d.* of 1st Earl of Selborne; *S.* father 1930; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Owns pictures by Sir Joshua Reynolds and Gainsborough. *Heir:* *u.* Rev. Hon. Henry Noel Waldegrave, *b.* 14 Oct. 1854. *Address:* Chewton Priory, Bath. *T.A.:* Chewton-Mendip. *T.:* Chewton-Mendip 15.

WALDEGRAVE, Countess, D.B.E. *cr.* 1918; **Lady Mary Dorothea Palmer,** *d.* of 1st Earl of Selborne; *b.* 1850; *m.* 1874, 9th Earl Waldegrave (*d.* 1930); one *s.* two *d.*

Address: Chewton Priory, Bath. *T.A.:* Chewton Mendip.

WALDEGRAVE, Hon. Montagu; Chairman of the Executive of the Native Races and the Liquor Traffic United Committee since 1925; 2nd *s.* of 3rd and *heir-pres.* to 4th Baron Radstock, *q.v.*; *b.* 15 July 1867; *m.* 1898, Constance Marian, *s. d.* of late J. C. J. Brodie of Lethen, Nairn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University, B.A. *Address:* 48 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4028.

WALDEN, Alfred Edward, B.Sc., A.I.C.; Principal, London Mission Collegiate High School, Bangalore, S. India, since 1926; *b.* 10 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of H. E. Walden, Slough, Bucks; *m.* 1919, Ella Howison *y. d.* of late James A. Henderson, Aberdeen, and Mrs. Henderson, Nottingham; two *d.* Professor of Chemistry, Wilson College, Bombay, 1919-26. *Address:* St. Mark's Square, Bangalore Cantonment, S. India.

WALDIE-GRIFFITH, Sir R. J.; *see* Griffith.

WALDO, Lt.-Col. E. R. Meade-; *see* Meade-Waldo.

WALDO, Frederick Joseph, M.D., M.A. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., D.P.H.; J.P.; Barrister-at-law; H.M.'s Coroner for City of London and Southwark; Knight of Grace of the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem in England; Master of the Plumbers' Company, 1920-21; *b.* Bristol, 18 Oct. 1852; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Waldo, of Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1900, Marion, *d.* of Rev. R. B. Lawson Exton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; St. John's Coll., Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Research Worker in the Laboratories of the late M. Pasteur of Paris, Professor Koch of Berlin, and Professor Pettenkofer of Munich, 1889-91. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1896; First Medical Officer of Health, Inner and Middle Temples, and Parish of St. George-the-Martyr, Southwark, and Tutor in Public Health, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School, London, 1892-1900; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, London, 1900; Special Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence, Council of Legal Education, 1904; late Hon. Secretary during European War, and Past President of Coroners' Society of England and Wales, 1915-16; formerly Hon. Physician, Chelsea Hospital for Women, and Kensington Dispensary; House Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital and City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park, London; and Senior Resident Medical Officer E. London Hospital for Children. *Publications:* Health Reports, Southwark, 1892-1900; Coroner's Returns and Reports, 1901-29; Bread, Bakehouses, and Bacteria, 1895; Summer Diarrhœa, with special relation to its Causation and Prevention, Milroy Lectures, 1900; The Klosowski (Chapman) Antimony Poisoning Case; The Ancient Office of Coroner; City of London Fire Inquests: Their History, Working, and Results; A Short History of the Worshipful Company of Plumbers of the City of London; Golden Rules of Hygiene; Bakehouses: The Sanitation of Places where Food is Stored and Prepared. *Recreations:* golf, walking, and reading. *Address:* Coroner's Office and Court, Golden Lane, City, E.C.; 40 Lansdowne Road, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 2016. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WALDRON, Brig.-Gen. Francis, C.B. 1900; J.P.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 12 Sep. 1856; *s.* of late Laurence Waldron, D.L., of Helen Park, Tipperary; *m.* 1884, Helen, *d.* of Thomas Fitzgerald; three *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Woolwich. Served South Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.). *Address:* Melitta Lodge, Kildare. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Kildare Street, Dublin.

WALERAN, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1905), **of Ugculme, William George Hood Walrond,** Bt., *cr.* 1876; Second Secretary to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1927-30; *b.* 30 Mar. 1905; *e. s.* of late Hon. W. L. C. Walrond, *e. s.* of 1st Baron Waleran and Hon. Charlotte Coats (who *m.* 2nd, 1920, Commander H. W. A. Adams, R.N., retired), *er. d.* of 1st Baron Glentanar; *S.* grandfather, 1925. *Educ:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. *Heir:* *b.* John Humphrey, *b.* 15 May 1908. *Address:* Bradfield, Cullompton, Devon. *T.:* Cullompton 2.

See also J. H. Benyon, Viscount Southwell.

WALES, Archbishop of, since 1920, **Most Rev. Alfred George Edwards,** D.D.; *b.* Vicarage, Llanymawddwy, 2 Nov. 1848; *y. s.* of late Rev. William Edwards, Vicar of Llangollen; *m.* 1st, 1875, Caroline Elizabeth (*d.* 1884). *d.* of E. Edwards; 2nd, 1885, Mary Laidley (*d.* 1912), *d.* of W. J. Garland, Lisbon and Worgrett, Dorsetshire; two *s.* two *d.*; 3rd, 1917, Margaret, *d.* of Rev. Canon J. R. Armitstead, Vicar of Sandbach. *Educ.:* Jesus Coll. Oxford (Scholar, M.A.) Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1920; Hon. LL.D. Camb. 1920; L.L.D. Wales, 1920. Warden and Headmaster, the College, Llandovery, 1875-85; Vicar and Rural Dean of Carmarthen, 1885-89; Chaplain and Private Secretary to Bishop of St. David's, 1885-89; Bishop of St. Asaph since 1889; Select Preacher University of Cambridge, 1891; Select Preacher Univ. of Oxford, 1895-96. *Publications:* The Church in Wales, 1888; Facts and Figures about Church and Dissent in Wales, 1888; A Charge at the Primary Visitation, 1890; Commonsense Patriotism, 1894; A Handbook on Welsh Church Defence, 1894; Landmarks in Welsh Church History, 1912; Memories, 1927. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Palace, St. Asaph. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Brig.-Gen. F. G. Fuller.

WALES, Rev. Arthur Philip, Canon Residentiary of Goulburn Cathedral; Vice-Dean and Rector of Goulburn since 1927; *b.* 19 March 1896; *s.* of James Wales, Hampshire; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* College of Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks. Curate of Liversedge, Yorks, 1921; Rector of Coonamble, N.S.W., 1923. *Publications:* various short stories. *Address:* The Cathedral Rectory, Goulburn, N.S.W. *T.:* Goulburn 206. *M.:* N.S.W. 41-783.

WALES, Hubert, novelist; *b.* Brigg, Lincolnshire, 10 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1895, Beatrice (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of John Rowcroft Macfarlane; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Studied law; admitted a solicitor in 1894; subsequently relinquished the legal profession and devoted himself to literary work, particularly the writing of fiction; Member of the Society for Psychical Research. *Publications:* Mr. and Mrs. Villiers, 1906; The Yoke, 1907; Cynthia in the Wilderness, 1907; The Old Allegiance, 1908; Hilary Thornton, 1909; The Wife of Colonel Hughes, 1910; The Spinster, 1912; The Purpose; Reflections and Digressions, 1914; The Thirty Days, 1915; The Rationalist, 1917; Blue Flame, 1918; A Report on a Series of Cases of Apparent Thought Transference without Conscious Agency (Proceedings Society for Psychical Research), 1920. *Recreations:* golf, correspondence. *Address:* Homewood Heath, Hindhead, Surrey. *M.:* PE 9509.

WALEY, Arthur David, late Assistant-Keeper in the Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum. *Educ.:* Rugby; King's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* 170 Chinese Poems; More Translations; The Temple; Japanese Poetry; The Nō Plays of Japan; Introduction to the Study of Chinese Painting; The Tale of Genji (4 vols.); The Pillow-book of Sei Shonagon. *Recreations:* ski-ing, tennis. *Address:* 36 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 8120.

WALEY, Sir Frederick George, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; A.M.I.M.E.; Hon.

Captain Royal Australian Naval Reserve (R.A.N.R.); Chairman of the Bellambi Coal Co. Ltd., and of Excelsior Collieries and Coke-works, Ltd., and several other large industrial undertakings; *b.* May 1860; *s.* of late S. W. Waley, London; *m.* Ethel Kate. *d* of A. R. O'Connor, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* three *d.* (Lady Waley presented her country seat and estate of 200 acres, known as Mowbray Park, by deed of gift to the Australian Federal Government as a permanent home for shell-shocked and incapacitated soldiers or sailors, or for any national use in connection with those Forces.) *Educ.*: University College School, London; abroad. Arrived in Australia, 1888; has since resided there; principally interested in coal mining and shipowning; during the War acted in New South Wales as Officer in charge of Naval Transport Coaling Battalion and of Federal coal stocks; Member of Federal Coal Board; President of Federal Coal Purchase Boards; local representative of Federal Shipping Controller; Knight Norwegian Order of St. Olav, 1921; Life Governor and Trustee of Women's Hospital, Sydney; actively interested in many charitable organisations; Chairman of Southern Colliery Proprietors of New South Wales. *Publications*: Frequent contributor to local journals on economic and industrial subjects. *Recreations*: yachting, rowing. *Address*: 74 Elizabeth Bay Road, Sydney, New South Wales. *T.A.*: Whaleboat, Sydney. *T.*: F. 3973. *Clubs*: Warrigal, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

WALKDEN, Alexander George, J.P.; M.P. (Labour) South Bristol since 1929; General Secretary of the Railway Clerks' Association of Great Britain and Ireland since 1906; *b.* London, 1873; 2nd *s.* of Charles Henry Scrivener Walkden; *m.* 1898, Jennie, *d.* of late Jesse Wilson, Market Rasen, Lincs; three *d.* *Educ.*: The Merchant Taylors' School, Ashwell, Herts. Started as a clerk on the Great Northern Railway, 1889; Goods Traffic Representative at Nottingham, then Agent at Peterborough; left the railway service, 1906; acts as Parliamentary Secretary to the R.C.A., and is a member of the Industrial Court for Civil Services cases; elected to the General Council of the Trades Union Congress each year since 1921. *Publications*: various articles on Railway Nationalisation and kindred subjects. *Recreations*: gardening and the theatre. *Address*: 25 Euston Road, N.W.1. *T.A.*: Foreshadow, Kincross, London. *T.*: Terminus 3731. *Club*: Labour.

WALKEM, Joseph B., K.C., LL.D.; Local Master High Court of Justice; *b.* Preston, Lancashire, 24 Nov. 1842; *s.* of Charles Walkem, R.E. Surveyor, and Mary A. Boomer; *m.* 1880, Augusta, *d.* of H. A. Betts, M.R.C.S.E.; one *s.* *Educ.*: High School and McGill College, Montreal (Aylwin Scholarship). Admitted, 1880; K.C. 1896; Member of Church of England Synod; Chancellor and Counsel for Diocese of Ontario; President of the Kingston Bar and a Bencher of the Law Society. *Recreations*: general; winner of amateur rowing championship, St. Lawrence, in 1867, and many other trophies. *Address*: Keewaydin, Kingston, Ont., Canada. *Clubs*: Frontenac, Kingston; Cataraqui Golf.

WALKER, family name of Baron Wavertree.

WALKER, Sir Alexander, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late A. Walker of Piersland, Troon, Ayrshire; *m.* 1895, Rosaline, *d.* of late A. S. Joslin of Arkley, Herts; two *s.* two *d.* A Director of John Walker & Sons, Ltd., distillers. *Address*: 73 Brook Street, W.1; *T.*: Mayfair 4524; Piersland, Troon, Ayrshire.

WALKER, Alexander, C.B.E. 1918; D.L.; J.P. County of City of Glasgow; Solicitor; Assessor under the Lands Valuation Acts; Registration Officer under the Representation of the People Acts; and Surveyor of Local Rates under the Glasgow Corporation Acts,—all for the City of Glasgow since 1908; for 24 years previously he was in the Town Clerk's Department, Glasgow, and for some years acted as Depute Town Clerk; *b.* Glasgow, 28 March 1866; *s.* of late Andrew Walker, Glasgow; *m.* 1896, Jessie, *d.* of John Winchester, J.P., Loanhead, Portessie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Wilson School and Glasgow University. In 1914 spent three months in America and Canada investigating, on behalf of the Corporation of Glasgow, various systems of Rating and Municipal Administration; during the War acted as Honorary Secretary of the Glasgow Corporation Belgian Refuges Committee and the Glasgow Serbian Relief Committee; also as Housing Director on behalf of Admiralty in housing shipyard workers and others; Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution, London; Commander Order of the Crown, Belgium, 1919; Member, Order of St. Sava, Serbia, 1919; an enthusiastic Freemason; ex-President for Scotland of National Association of Local Government Officers; Ex-President of the Association of Local Lands Valuation Assessors of Scotland; President of the Burgh Officials of Scotland; Ex-Deacon of the Incorporation of Cordiners, Glasgow. *Publications*: several in connection with Municipal Administration and questions of Rating and Registration. *Address*: City Chambers, 40 Cochrane Street, Glasgow, C.1. *T.*: Central 6400. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

WALKER, Sir Alexander Arthur, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; *b.* 21 Jan. 1857; *s.* of 1st Bt., Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and Cecilia, Greene; *S.* father, 1911; *d* of Arthur *m.* 1st, 1885, Emily Florence (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Hon. W. L. Crowther, M.D.; no *c.*; 2nd, 1914, Dorothy, *o. d.* of W. D. Phillipps, Tittensor. *Heir*: *half-b.* Cecil Edward, *q.v.* *Address*: Waternook, Howtown, Ullswater.

WALKER, Rev. Canon Alfred Holloway, M.A.; Vicar of Sedbergh since 1916; Hon. Canon of Bradford, 1926; Rural Dean of Sedbergh, 1926; Chaplain to the Bishop of Bradford, 1928; Surrogate, 1916; *b.* 18 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of Alfred Walker, Haxby Hall, York; *m.* 1908, Mary Faith, *d.* of W. E. N. Cureton of Westbury, Salop; three *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge; Westcott House, Cambridge. B.A. 1904, 2nd class History Tripos; M.A. 1908; Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Curate of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge, 1904-11; Chaplain of Trinity College, 1909-11; Vicar of Somersham, 1911-16. *Recreation*: pottering about. *Address*: Sedbergh Vicarage, Yorkshire. *M.*: UX 5751.

WALKER, Allen S.; Lecturer to H.M. Office of Works (at the Tower of London) since 1927; Extension Lecturer to the University of London on the Architecture and History of London, etc.; *b.* London, 29 June 1871; *e. s.* of late Gilbert Walker, L.D.S. and Rose Ellen Stagles; *m.* 1914, Ellen Margaret, *e. d.* of late Alfred Lyon Woolhouse, Derby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon; Birkbeck College, London. Sub-Editor, South American Journal, 1889; writer on antiquarian subjects; has lectured throughout England to popularise the study of architecture and antiquities, especially the history and topography of London; has taken part in saving ancient buildings threatened with destruction; Hon. Secretary, London and Middlesex Archæological Society, 1907-16; and now Member of Council; Extension Lecturer to the University of London since 1907; Lecturer to the University of London Holiday Course for Foreigners, since 1907; During the War lecturer to the War Office, Victoria League, Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A. in camps, works, and hospitals; lectured in Holland, Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, 1921-23; lecturer to the B.B.C., 1923,

etc.; lectured throughout Canada under Canadian National Council of Education, 1925; purchased The Mansion, Harrow Weald Park, 1926, to preserve this example of the Tudor Gothic Revival (erected 1870); Official Lecturer to the Chapter of St. Saviour's Cathedral, Southwark, since 1929. *Publication:* The Romance of Building, 1921. *Recreations:* Archæology, travel, lecturing. *Address:* The Mansion, Harrow Weald Park, Harrow, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 200. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

WALKER, Archibald, M.A. Oxon; F.I.C.; Director of The Distillers Company, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman of The Clydesdale Bank, Ltd.; Chairman Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, Glasgow; Vice-Chairman Ayrshire Territorial Force Association; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Archibald Walker, Glasgow; *m.* 1908, Adelaide Orr (*d.* 1924), *d.* of James M. Thomson, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A.; First Class Honours in Natural Science. Distiller; developed yeast Industry: amalgamated with Distillers Company, Ltd., 1902; during War superintended on behalf of the Government the introduction of processes into distilleries for manufacture of material for munitions; Director of Glasgow and South-Western Railway Company, 1917-23; Chairman of Research Committee of Distillers Company to 1925; Director of the Glasgow Merchants' House, 1898-1910; Governor of Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow, 1899-1917; Hon. Lt.-Col. 1st V.B.R.S.F., 1917; Member of Royal Company of Archers, The King's Bodyguard for Scotland; J.P., Ayrshire. *Recreations:* played football for Oxford University Rugby Union Fifteen; for Scotland 1881, 1882, 1883; rowed in College Eight; was Hon. Secretary Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire Hunt, 1909-14; Captain Prestwick Golf Club, 1913. *Address:* Newark Castle, Ayr. *T.:* Alloway, Ayr, 4. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Western, Glasgow; County, Ayr.

WALKER, Archibald Stodart, M.A., M.B., C.M., F.R.C.P.; writer and publicist; *b.* 16 April 1869; *s.* of D. S. Walker of St. Fort, Fife, and Jemima E., *d.* of Alexander Stuart Blackie. *Educ.:* private schools: Liverpool College; Universities of Edinburgh, Bologna, and Paris. Assistant Professor of Physiology and of Clinical Medicine in the University of Edinburgh; President of the Students' Representative Council, 1890; President of the University Dramatic Society, 1891; President of the Union, 1891; engaged for some years in original research in Psychology and Neurology; gave up scientific work for literature, 1898. Founded and appointed Chairman Scottish Modern Arts Association, 1907; Major R.A.M.C. (O.B.E., despatches); Assistant Director Ministry of Pensions, 1919-25. *Publications:* The Struggle for Success, a Study in Social Compromise, 1900; Robert Buchanan, the Poet of Modern Revolt, 1901; The Day Book of John Stuart Blackie, 1901; Habit and Control, 1901; John Stuart Blackie, an Appreciation, 1895; The Scottish Student's Song Book, 1892; University Song Book (joint compiler) 1902; Edinburgh Rectorial Addresses, 1901; A Volunteer Haversack, 1902; Drinkers of Hemlock, 1903; The Keeper's Book (with Sir P. J. Mackie), 1903; A Beggar's Wallet, 1905; The Letters of John Stuart Blackie, 1909; Notes of a Life, 1910; Breakers of the Law, 1911; The Well-Intentioned, 1912; The Moxford Book of Verse, 1913; Verses written in War Time, 1915; Occasional Verse, 1920; Editor of The Student, The Bacillus, The Amateur, The Return; a few scientific publications; contributed numerous critiques on Scottish painters to The Studio and other art journals. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, curling, picture collecting. *Address:* Cheapside House, Denham, Bucks. *T.:* Denham 81. *Club:* Caledonian.

See also Howard A. Kennedy, Very Rev. John Walker.

WALKER, Arthur George, A.R.A. 1925; sculptor; R.B.S.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1861; unmarried. *Educ.:* private school; R.A. schools. Principal works—Mosaic Dome of the Greek Church, Bayswater; Decoration of Lady Chapel at Brentwood; Memorial to Lady Lothian, Blickling, Norfolk; Statue to Lady Mount-Temple, Torquay; Sculptures of the Ark of the Covenant, Stamford Hill, London; Memorial to Orlando Gibbons, Westminster Abbey; Statues of Dante, Aristotle, and St. Augustine for Hawarden; War Memorial at Bury St. Edmunds; Memorial to Sir F. Wigan, Southwark Cathedral; Memorial to Sir A. Stepney, Llanelly, S. Wales; Statue of Florence Nightingale, Waterloo Place, London; Statue of Sir Corbet Woodall at Beckton; War Memorials Stone Crucifixes at Islington and Wolverhampton; Statues of Soldiers at Heston, Hounslow, Wolverhampton, Sevenoaks, Dartford, and Chesham; Crosses at Bassingbourne, Wenhaston, and Dickleburgh; Mural Tablet at Isleworth and Statue of Christ at Limehouse; Ideal works—The Thorn, purchased for Glyptotek Museum, Copenhagen; Sleep, medal at Salon, 1902, now acquired for the permanent collection in Edinburgh; Circe, Motherhood, and Wooing of Thetis; Memorial Panels to Florence Nightingale in crypt of St. Paul's, and in the private chapel of St. Thomas's Hospital; Memorial to Sir W. H. White, naval architect, in the Hall of the Civil Engineers' Institute; Statue of Sir Philip Sidney for Shrewsbury School, and A Gordon Highlander for Keith, nr. Aberdeen. *Address:* 5 Cedar Studios, Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

WALKER, Sir Baldwin Patrick, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1856; *b.* 10 Sep. 1924; *s.* of late Comdr. Baldwin Charles Walker, *o. s.* of 3rd Bt., and Mary, *d.* of F. P. Barnett of Whalton, Northumberland; *S.* grandfather, 1928. *Heir:* *b.* Francis Donald Baldwin, *b.* 1927. *Address:* Lake Vyrnwy, Oswestry.

See also Adm. Sir O. de B. Brock, W. H. L. Watson.

WALKER, Bertram James, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; a Director of the Anglo-Celtic Shipping Company, Ltd.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1909, Josepha Margaret, *d.* of late Sir George Donaldson; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* 11 Westbourne Terrace, W.2.

WALKER, Major Cecil Edward, D.S.O., M.C.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1882; *y.* and *3rd s.* of late Sir Samuel Walker, Bart., Lord Chancellor of Ireland; *half-b.* and *heir-pres.* to Sir Alexander A. Walker, *q.v.*; *m.* Violet, *y. d.* of late H. D. McMaster, Gilford, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered R.A. 1901; retired, 1926; served European War in Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery, B.E.F. and E.E.F. *Address:* Combe Hill, Keinton-Mandeville, Somerset.

WALKER, Sir Charles, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; Deputy Secretary of the Admiralty since 1921; *b.* 12 Dec. 1871; *s. s.* of C. Walker, J.P., D.L., Kendal; *m.* 1901, Fanny Louisa, *d.* of late F. G. Luck, Wadhurst; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Admiralty, 1895; Private Secretary to Admiral Sir A. L. Douglas, 1901, and Sir John A. Fisher, afterwards Lord Fisher, 1902; Principal Clerk, 1909; Assistant Secretary of the Admiralty, 1917; Accountant General of the Navy, 1918-21; Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), 2nd Class. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Drungewick Manor, Rudgwick, Sussex. *T.:* Loxwood 14. *Club:* Constitutional.

WALKER, Charles Edward, D.Sc., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. Eng.; Associate Professor

of Cytology, University of Liverpool; *e. s.* of late Col. Edward Walker, Woodnorton, Mayfield, Sussex; *m.* 1906, Eleanor, *d.* of late Godfrey F. Meynell, Meynell Langley, Derbyshire, and *widow* of Capt. A. T. England, Sherwood Foresters; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. George's College, Weybridge. Assistant Medical Registrar at St. George's Hospital; Editor of Shooting and Fishing of Land and Water, 1897-1903; Demonstrator in Zoology, R.C. Science, London; late Assistant Director of Cancer Research, Liverpool University; Hon. Lecturer in Cytology, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; Director of Cancer Research, Royal Cancer Hospital, Glasgow; served France 1914, Gallipoli, Palestine and Egypt, 1915-19. *Publications:* Shooting on a Small Income; Self-Defence (with R. G. Allanson-Winn); Essentials of Cytology, 1907; Hereditary Characters, 1910; Old Flies in New Dresses; Theories and Problems of Cancer; numerous communications to the Proceedings of the Royal Society and other scientific publications, mainly on Cytology. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, fencing, sailing; sometime owner of sailing yacht Thebe; with her won Challenge Cup of Royal Cruising Club; motor-bicycling. *Address:* The University, Liverpool; 2 Belgrave Place, Kemp Town, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 2658. *Clubs:* Savile, Royal Cruising; University, Liverpool.

WALKER, Colonel Charles Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L.; a Director of William Walker & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1st, 1895, Ethel (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Colonel Robert Winder, Bolton; 2nd, 1929, Violet Ellen Thorne Winder, of Painswick, Glos. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bewell, Alfrick, Worcestershire. *T.:* Suckley 22.

WALKER, Sir C. L. F.; *see* Forestier-Walker.

WALKER, Colonel Charles William Garne, D.S.O. 1918; Secretary to the Conference of Governors of the East African Dependencies; *b.* 2 July 1882; *s.* of late Charles Walker, Bridgend; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Frances, *e. d.* of late F. Hughes-Gibb, J.P., Manor House, Tarrant Gunville, Dorset; one *s.* *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1902; joined Indian Army, 1903; Captain, 1911; Staff College, Camberley, 1912-13; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel); Colonel, 1928; Assistant Secy. Committee of Imperial Defence 1921-25; retired, 1927. *Address:* Nairobi, East Africa. *Club:* Travellers'.

WALKER, Lt.-Col. Claude Edward Forestier-, D.S.O. 1917; late R.G.A.; 4th *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. G. E. L. Forestier-Walker, *s.* of 1st Bart. of Castleton, and Camilla, *o. d.* of Maj.-Gen. J. Patrick Calder; *m.* 1897, Ethel, *d.* of late Capt. Allix Wilkinson; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Duniston, Barham, Kent.

WALKER, Cyril Hutchinson, Surgeon to Bristol Eye Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Bristol General Hospital and to the Bristol Mental Hospital; late Maj. R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Rev. John Walker, Rector of Bradwell, Gt. Yarmouth; *m.* Theodosia Caroline, *d.* of late Rev. J. H. B. Green, Rector of Normanton-le-Heath, Leicestershire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury College; Jesus College, Cambridge; London Hospital. B.A., M.B. Camb.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; late House Surgeon, London Hospital; Junior and Senior House Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; late Surgeon to the Bristol Eye Dispensary; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (late President of the Section of Ophthalmology); Member British Medical Association Bristol Medico-Chirurg. Society; Ophthalmological Soc. of the United Kingdom; South Western Ophthal. Soc., and Oxford Ophthal. Congress; late Lecturer on Ophthalmology in the University of Bristol. *Publications:* contributions to the Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society, etc. *Address:* 8 Oakfield Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 2082. *M.:* HW 4489.

WALKER, Rev. Dawson; *see* Dawson-Walker, Rev. D.

WALKER, Dame Edith Campbell; D.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1918; *d.* of late Thos. Walker. *Address:* Yaralla, Concord, Sydney, N.S.W.

WALKER, Edward Alexander Chadwick, I.S.O. 1918; Senior Registrar, Burma Secretariat (retired); *b.* 4 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late George Edward Walker, Presidency Postmaster, Madras. Received Delhi Durbar Medal, 1911. *Address:* The Lindens, Thirkell Road West, Maymyo, Burma.

WALKER, Rev. Edward Mewburn, Provost of Queen's College, Oxford, since 1930; Chaplain to the King, 1920; Hon. LL.D. University of Michigan; Hon. D.D. University of Glasgow; *b.* Hampstead, 29 Nov. 1857; *s.* of Thomas Walker, solicitor, of Furnival's Inn; *m.* Gertrude May (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Rev. Alfred Hamilton, D.D., Rector of Taney and Canon of Christ Church, Dublin, and *widow* of E. R. Wilmot-Chetwode, of Woodbrook, Queen's Co., Ireland, 1890; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Blackheath Proprietary School; Queen's College, Oxford. 1st class in Classical Moderations; 1st class in final classical school; public examiner in final classical school; senior proctor, 1898-99; Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1902-26, and of the Visitatorial Board; Select Preacher to the University of Oxford, 1911-12; Oxford representative on British Universities Mission to the U.S.A., 1918; Governor of St. Paul's School, 1922; Member of the Council of University College, Exeter, and University College, Southampton. *Publications:* Signs of the Times, 1912; Hellenica Oxyrhynchia, its Authorship and Authority 1913; Greek History, its Problems and its Meaning, 1921; articles on Greek History in the Encyclopædia Britannica, and of chapters in the Cambridge Ancient History. *Address:* 9 Merton Street and Queen's College, Oxford.

WALKER, Sir Emery, Kt., *cr.* 1930; F.S.A.; Trustee, Wallace Collection, since 1924; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, Cambridge, 1924; Past Master of the Art Workers' Guild (Master, 1904); process engraver and printer; *b.* London, 2 April 1851; *m.* 1877, Mary Grace (*d.* 1920), *d.* of William Jones, of H.M. Inland Revenue; one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Mark's College, Chelsea. With Walter Crane and others helped to found the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, 1888; President, 1927-29; lectured on Printing during the first show of the Society in New Gallery; helped William Morris in establishing the Kelmscott Press at Hammersmith, 1890; in conjunction with T. J. Cobden-Sanderson founded the Doves Press, 1900-9; Member of Jury for Typography, Paris Exhibition, 1900; Member of Fine Arts and Liberal Arts Committees, Royal Commission, St. Louis Exposition, 1904; Member of Royal Commission for Exhibitions at Brussels, 1910, and Rome and Turin, 1911; and Board of Trade Committees for Arts and Crafts Exhibitions at Ghent, 1913, and Paris (Louvre), 1914; Chairman, Advisory Sub-Committee L.C.C. School of Photo-Engraving and Lithography; Member of Councils, Society of Antiquaries, 1908-10, 1917-19, 1925; Vice-President, 1925-29; London Topographical Soc., London Soc., Walpole Soc., and of L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts; Committee of Society for Protection of Ancient Buildings; Hon. Member Bibliographical Society, 1924; Member of L.C.C. Consultative Committee on Printing and Allied Trades. *Publications:* (with William Morris) the article Printing

in Arts and Crafts Essays, 1893; (with Mr. C. R. L. Fletcher, and Mr. C. F. Bell) Historical Portraits, 1909-19; (with Viscount Dillon and Sir William St. John Hope) The Pageant of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, 1914. *Recreations:* appreciation of works of art, travelling. *Address:* 7 Hammersmith Terrace, W.6; Daneway House, by Cirencester; 16 Clifford's Inn, E.C.4. *T.:* Riverside 0965, Holborn 3988. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts; Grolier, New York (Hon. Foreign).

WALKER, Eric A., M.A. (Oxon); King George V. Professor of History in the University of Cape Town since 1911; *b.* Streatham, S.W., 6 Sept. 1886; *s. s.* of William and Jessie Walker; *m.* 1918, Lucy Stapleton Rondebosch; two *d. Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Merton College, Oxford (History Exhibitioner). Lecturer in History in the University of Bristol, 1908-11. Chairman of University Library Committee; Member of Union of S. Africa Archives Commission. *Publications:* Historical Atlas of South Africa, 1922; Lord de Villiers and His Times, 1925; A History of South Africa, 1928. *Recreations:* rowing, painting. *Address:* University of Cape Town, South Africa. *Clubs:* Leander, Henley-on-Thames; Civil Service, Cape Town.

WALKER, Ernest, M.A., D.Mus.; composer, author, pianist; Lecturer in Harmony (Choragus, 1918-22), Univ. of Oxford; Hon. Fellow, 1926, and late Director of Music, Balliol College, Oxford; *b.* 15 July 1870; *s.* of Edward and Caroline Walker. *Educ.:* privately. On Balliol Staff continuously since taking of B.A. degree (in Literæ Humaniores), 1891-1925. *Publications:* Compositions of various kinds; A History of Music in England; Beethoven; Recent Developments in European Thought (part author); articles in Dictionaries and Periodicals, Programme Analyses, etc. *Recreations:* reading, chess. *Address:* 28 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford. *Clubs:* Oxford Union, Oxford University Musical.

WALKER, Ernest William Ainley, M.A., D.Sc., D.M., B.Ch. Oxon; Dean of the School of Medicine, University of Oxford; Fellow, Praelector, and Tutor of University College, Oxford; University Reader in Pathology, Oxford; *b.* 27 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Rev. William Henry Walker and Louisa Shepherd, *d.* of late James Taylor of Brentford; *m.* 1st, 1909, Emily Hilda (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of Edward Bagnall Poulton, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1919, Inez Elizabeth, *o. surv. c.* of late Rev. J. H. Skrine; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Goldsmiths' Exhibitioner, 1891-94; honours; 1st Class Final Honour, School of Physiology, 1894; B.A. 1894; Assistant Demonstrator of Physiology, Oxford, 1895-96; Price Entrance Scholar of the London Hospital, 1896; Sutton Scholar of the London Hospital, 1898; M.A., M.B., B.Ch., 1899, Oxford; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford, 1899-1902; D.M. Oxford, 1900; House Physician and House Surgeon, London Hosp.; Gordon Lecturer in Experimental Pathology and Director of the Pathological Department, Guy's Hospital, 1902; Member, and Gillson Research Scholar in Pathology of the Society of Apothecaries of London, 1905; Member Physiological Society; Member of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; late Examiner in Pathology in the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Sheffield, and Leeds; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Bio-Chemical Society and of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Life Member of the British Association for the Advancement of Science and of the Eugenics Education Society; Representative Governor (Oxford University) of the Royal Holloway College; Member of Council, Wycombe Abbey School. *Publications:* Inflammation, Infection, and Fever; Antityphoid Sera, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1901; The Production and Specific Treatment of Typhoid Infection in Animals, ibid.; Immunisation against Immune Serum, ibid. 1902; and many other scientific writings and communications. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, travel. *Address:* 13 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2503. *Clubs:* New University, Fly-Fishers'.

WALKER, Ethel; Member of New English Art Club; Nausicaa, purchased by Tate Gallery. *Address:* 127 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.; The White Gate, Robin Hood Bay, Yorkshire.

WALKER, Francis John, M.D.; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* Spilsby, Lincolnshire; 2nd *s.* of late J. W. Walker, J.P., Hundleby House, Spilsby; *m.* Maria Edith (M.B.E.), *d.* of late Pereira Brown, Glentworth Hall, near Lincoln; two *d. Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Univ. of Durham. H.M. Coroner for Lindsey; Medical Officer of Health, Spilsby Rural District Council; J.P. parts of Lindsey; Hon. Life Member of B.R.C.S.; Hon. Life Member of St. John Ambulance Association; Surg.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.) retired; V.D. 1904. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* St. Damian, Spilsby. *M.:* FU 1575.

WALKER, Lt.-Col. Francis Spring, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of A. F. Walker; *m.* 1908, Rosamond, *d.* of Capt. R. Chute, late Cameronians. Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Woodquest, Crosshaven, Co. Cork.

WALKER, Lieut.-Col. Frederic William, O.B.E. 1919; Assistant Hon. Secretary, Royal Tournament, for raising funds for Service Charities; Hon. Col. 4th C.B. Hampshire Regiment, 1921-27; Cadet Commandant, 1928-29; a Director of the Army and Navy Gazette Company and Editor, 1922-27; The Times Staff (Army); *b.* 21 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Edward Walker, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* 1901, Rose, *y. d.* of late Major J. H. King, Royal Scots Greys; no *c. Educ.:* privately. 6th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1892; War Correspondent, Daily Mail and Daily Express, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal); Sir Arthur Pearson's Military Correspondent for his newspaper group, including Standard, 1902-11; and Morning Post, 1911-14; with 1st Army Staff, Central Force, 1915-16; Army H.Q., War Office, 1917-21; Staff-Captain to Maj.-Gen. Earl of Scarbrough in the Territorial Directorate for formation of Home Defence Force; Staff Officer to General Sir Noel Birch, and in charge of Cadet Branch (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Lieut.-Col. 1921; raised and commanded a Cadet Battalion; Liaison Officer, Overseas Trade Dept. for British Empire Exhibition work; Editorial, 1924; Tattoo, 1925. *Publications:* Histories of The Black Watch, Seaforth Highlanders, and Coldstream Guards. *Recreation:* rifle-shooting. *Address:* The White Cottage, Horsell, Woking. *T.:* Woking 247; 55 Jermyn Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 6701. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

WALKER, Garrett William, K.C.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1856; *o. surv. s.* of John Francis Walker, Q.C., and Priscilla, *d.* of Capt. Garrett Wall; *m.* 1889, Catherine, *d.* of late Rev. Alex. Leeper, D.D., Rector of St. Audoen's in the City of Dublin and Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A.; Ex-Classical Scholar; Junior and Senior Exhibitioner; 1st Honourman and Prizeman in Classics and Metaphysics; Berkeley Gold Medallist in Greek; Prizeman in Jurisprudence; called to Irish Bar, 1882; Inner Bar, 1906; elected a bencher of the Hon. Soc. of the King's Inns, 1914. *Recreations:* cycling and gardening. *Address:* 38 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; Grangemore, Raheny, Co. Dublin. *Club:* University, Dublin.

WALKER, Maj.-Gen. George, C.B. 1925; C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1916; R.E.; Commandant, School of Military Engineering and Inspector of Royal Engineers and G.O.C. Chatham Area since 1927; *b.* India, 5 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Major G. R. Walker, R.E.; *m.* 1900, Louisa Elinor, *d.* of late Major-General Walter Weldon, Naas, Ireland; no *c.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd. Lieut. R.E., 1888; served in India with 3rd (Royal Bombay) Sappers and Miners; Capt. 1899; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1918; Maj.-Gen. 1925; European War, 1914-18 (Brevet Lt.-Col., and Col., despatches five times, D.S.O., Commander Star of Roumania); present at Mons, Le Cateau, Marne, Aisne, Ypres (1 and 2), and in Macedonia; Chief Engineer Eastern Command, 1923-25. *Address:* Commandant's House, Brompton Barracks, Chatham. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WALKER, Sir George Ferdinand Forestier-, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1835; Major (retired pay); *b.* Glamorganshire, 7 July 1855; *s. s.* of 2nd Bt. and *d.* of 1st Baron Tredegar; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1897, Georgina (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of late Robert D. Chamberlain, 81st Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham Coll. Served with the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1876-96. *Heir: s.* George Ferdinand, *b.* 20 May 1899, Capt. Coldstream Guards. *Address:* Castleton, Cardiff. *T.*: Castleton, Monmouth. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WALKER, Major George Goold, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; F.R.Hist.S.: Royal Artillery Reserve of Officers; Secretary to the Honourable Artillery Company since 1922; *m.* 1911 Lilian Sophie, *d.* of F. C. P. Clarke of Runnymede, St. Heliers, Jersey; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.). *Publication:* The Honourable Artillery Company, A Record of Four Centuries. *Address:* Armoury House, Finsbury, E.C.1. *T.*: Clerkenwell 3862.

WALKER, Major George Henry, D.S.O. 1901; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Nigeria, since 1920; Captain in New Zealand Militia; *b.* Taranaki, N.Z., 1875. Served South Africa with 4th N.Z. Rough Riders and the Colonial Light Horse, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); given the King's Police medal for good services in punishing and bringing to justice the murderers of Mr. James, Assistant District Commissioner at Forcados, Nigeria; Deputy Inspector-General of Southern Police Force, Nigeria, 1920; Assistant Commissioner of Police, Nigeria, 1907; served with W.A.F.F. in Cameroons and East Africa, 1915-18 (War medal, Victory medal, 1914-15 Star); promoted Maj. 1918. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WALKER, Colonel George Kemp, C.I.E. 1913; O.B.E. 1918; V.D. 1923; Fellow Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 20 March 1872; *o. s.* of late William Alfred Walker; *m.* 1899, Ethel Maria, *y. d.* of late William Herbert Wall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Warwick School; Royal Veterinary College, London. Commission, Army Veterinary Department, 1894; transferred to Indian Veterinary Service, 1897; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1922; retired pay, 1927. Held various civil appointments, including Assistant Bacteriologist to the Government of India; Chief Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Punjab; Professor, Punjab Veterinary College; Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Bombay; Principal, Punjab Veterinary College; Fellow, Punjab University; commanding Poona Volunteer Rifles, 1916; commanding 35th Poona Battalion, I.D.F., 1917-19 (despatches, Commander-in-Chief, India) ("D" Expeditionary Force); commanding Punjab Light Horse, A.F.I., 1920-24; commanding Lahore Contingent, A.F.I., 1924-25; Honorary A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, India, 1919-25. Freemasonry: Past Grand Deacon (Eng.), etc. *Publications:* contributions to professional papers and scientific bodies in veterinary science and education; Some Diseases of Cattle in India; Diseases of Animals in Tropical Countries (Edmonds and Walker). *Address:* Norman House, Abingdon-on-Thames. *T.*: Abingdon 207. *Club:* East India United Service; United Service, Simla.

WALKER, Maj.-Gen. Sir George Townshend Forestier-, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1866; 3rd *s.* of Maj.-Gen. G. E. L. Forestier-Walker and Camilla, *o. d.* of J. Patrick Calder; *m.* 1892, Lady Mary Liddell, *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Ravensworth; one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1904; Colonel, 1907; Maj.-Gen. 1915; retired, 1920; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, Irish Command, 1912; A.D.C. to H.M., 1907-15; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); East Africa, 1902-4 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal with 2 clasps); European War (France and Salonika), 1914-18 (despatches nine times, C.B., K.C.B., Order of Redeemer, Legion of Honour). *Address:* Childe Okeford House, Blandford. *T.*: Childe Okeford 21. *Club:* Cavalry.

WALKER, Rev. Gilbert George, M.A., Prebendary of Lincoln since 1922; Rector of Barkston with Syston since 1922; Rural Dean of North Grantham, 1928; *e. s.* of late J. W. Walker, M.B., J.P. of Spilsby, Lincs.; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1896, Margaret, *e. d.* of David Littlejohn, LL.D., Sheriff Clerk of Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bromsgrove; Worcester College, Oxford. Vicar of Huttoft, 1891-93; Rector of Partney with Dalby, 1894-1905; Rural Dean, 1903-5; Rector of Somerby with Great Humby, 1905-22; Rural Dean, 1913-22; Proctor in Convocation, 1921-29. *Publication:* History of Partney. *Recreations:* Lincolnshire Antiquities. *Address:* Barkston Rectory, Grantham. *T.A.*: Barkston, Belton. *M.*: TL 958.

WALKER, Sir Gilbert Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1911; F.R.A.S., Sc.D., F.R.S. 1904; Ph.D. 1922; M.A.; Professor of Meteorology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, since 1924; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1908, May Constance, *d.* of C. S. Carter, Maidenhead; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Wrangler, 1889). Fellow, 1891; Mathematical Lecturer, 1895; Director-General of Indian Observatories, 1904-24. *Publications:* Aberration; The Theory of Electromagnetism; various papers on Mathematical Physics and Meteorology. *Address:* Imperial College of Science, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 8617. *Club:* Savile.

WALKER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Harold Bridgwood, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; D.C.L.I. and Border Regiment; *b.* 26 Apr. 1862; *s.* of late Rev. James H. Walker; *m.* 1887, Harriet Edith Coulthard, Plymstock; two *s.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Jesus College, Cambridge. Entered army, 1884; Capt. 1891; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col., 1908; Lt.-Gen., 1923; served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Egyptian Frontier, 1885-86; N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 5 clasps; brev. Major, D.S.O.); served with Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1914-1918 (despatches nine times, wounded twice, C.B., promoted Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); with B.E.F. France and Italy; commanded South Midland (T.F.) Division; G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command, India, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928; Colonel of the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. *Address:* Palace Lodge, Crediton, Devon. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WALKER, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1920; LL.D.; Chief Inspector of Mines, Mines Dept.; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of late William Walker

of Hinderwell, Yorks; *m.* 1909; two *s.* *Educ.*: Durham School. *Address*: Lansdowne, Sydney Road, Guildford. *T.*: Guildford 1004.

WALKER, Col. Henry Alexander, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Inspector-General of King's African Rifles since 1927; *b.* 20 Oct. 1874. Entered Army, Royal Fusiliers, 1894; Captain, 1900; Bt.-Maj., 1906; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Colonel, 1920; Colonel, 1924; with Central and King's African Rifles, 1901-10; served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal 2 clasps); Nandi, 1905-6 (despatches, Brevet Major, clasp); Somaliland, 1908-10 (despatches, clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches eight times, 1914 Star and clasp, British War Medal and Victory Medal, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislaus 3rd class with swords, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Insurrection in Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, medal and clasp, C.B.); commanded 165th (Liverpool) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1925-1927. *Address*: Colonial Office, S.W.1.

WALKER, Major Henry West, D.S.O. 1917; R.H.A.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1882; *s.* of A. Walker of Lambflat, Auchtermuchty, Fife. *Educ.*: Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission, 1902; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 1st Div. 1905-7; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, polo. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, Caledonian.

WALKER, Sir Herbert Ashcombe, Kt., *cr.* 1915; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; General Manager Southern Railway since 1923; *b.* 16 May 1868; *s.* of Dr. Walker of Hove, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1895, Ethel (*d.* 1909), *d.* of J. R. Griffith, solicitor, Llanrwst, N. Wales; 2nd, 1910, Lorina, *widow* of W. Shields of the Stock Exchange; no *c.* *Educ.*: North London Collegiate School; St. Francis Xavier's College, Bruges. Entered the service of the L. & N.W. Rly., 1885; Assistant to General Manager, 1911; General Manager L.S.W., 1912; Colonel Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; Lieutenant of the City of London; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 9 Maresfield Gardens, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 5547. *Club*: St. Stephen's.

WALKER, Lt.-Col. Herbert Sutherland; C.B.E. 1918; Chief Constable of Worcestershire since 1903; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Surgeon-General W. Walker, I.M.S.; *m.* 1909, Josephine Helen, *d.* of W. R. Freeman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Sandhurst. Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1884; Staff College, 1895-6; Benin Expedition, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp, brevet of Major); Northern Territories, Gold Coast, 1897-99 (despatches, medal with clasp, brevet Lieut.-Colonel); Intelligence Division, War Office, 1897, 1899-1903, 1914-19; King's Police Medal, 1928. *Address*: The Cross House, Powyke, Worcestershire. *T.A.*: County Police, Worcester. *T.*: Worcester 25. *M.*: AB 1. *Club*: County, Worcester.

WALKER, Hirst, R.B.A.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1868; *y. s.* of Hirst Walker, The Elms, Malton, Yorkshire, and Emily Walker; unmarried. *Educ.*: King's College School, London. Painter in water colours, but previous to election as member of a London Art Society, followed a career in banking; his work generally suggests an interest in landscapes seen somewhat from an architectural standpoint. *Works*: Xavier: Pools of The Holy Family, Victoria and Albert Museum, London; other works in permanent collections at the Hull, Leeds, Sheffield, Bradford, and York Art Galleries, also by invitation in The Queen's Doll's House; first exhibited Royal Academy, 1907. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: 40 Prospect Mount Road, Scarborough.

WALKER, Horatio, R.I. *Address*: Ste. Petronille de Beaulieu, Ile d'Orleans, Canada.

WALKER, Hugh, M.A.; LL.D. (Glasg.); D.Litt. (University of Wales); Professor of English Literature, St. David's College, Lampeter, South Wales; *b.* 7 Jan. 1855; *s.* of James Walker, Kilbirnie; *m.* Janie (*d.* 1925) (author of With a Great Price: a Welsh Story, 1921, and Stories of Victorian Writers, 1922), *o. d.* of Alexander Roxburgh; three *d.* *Educ.*: High School, Glasgow; medal in Logic and Moral Philosophy in University of Glasgow; Snell exhibitioner at Balliol, Oxon. 1st class Lit. Hum. 1883, Mayor of Lampeter, 1900, 1901, 1902 successively. *Publications*: contributions to periodicals, and to the Cambridge Modern History and the Cambridge History of English Literature; Three Centuries of Scottish Literature, 1893; Greater Victorian Poets, 1895; Age of Tennyson, 1897; Biographical Sketch of Lord de Tabley, 1903; The Literature of the Victorian Era, 1910; Outlines of Victorian Literature (with Mrs. Walker), 1913; The English Essay and Essayists, 1915; English Satire and Satirists, 1925; edited, Merry Devil of Edmonton for Temple Dramatists, 1897; contributor to American and English magazines. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: St. David's Coll., Lampeter, South Wales; 18 York Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

WALKER, Sir Ian Peter Andrew Monro, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1886; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1902; *s. s.* of Sir Peter, 2nd Bt., and Ethel Blanche, *d.* of late H. C. and Hon. Mrs. Okeover, *d.* of 3rd Baron Waterpark; *S.* father, 1915. *Heir*: *u.* John Reid Walker, *q.v.* *Address*: Coombe Green, Kingston Hill; *T.*: Kingston 3786; Osmaston Manor, Osmaston, Derby.

See also Earl of Kingston.

WALKER, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1921; D.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Edinburgh, 1908-28; *b.* Dundee, 6 Apr. 1863; *s.* of James Walker, merchant, Dundee; *m.* Annie, *s. d.* of Lieut.-Colonel W. Sedgwick, Godalming, 1897; one *s.* *Educ.*: High School, Dundee; Universities of Edinburgh, Munich, and Leipsic. Professor of Chemistry, Dundee, 1894-1908; President Chemical Society, 1921-23; Member of University Grants Committee. *Publications*: various books and papers on physical and general chemistry. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: 5 Wester Coates Road, Edinburgh. *Clubs*: Athenæum; University, Edinburgh.

WALKER, Sir James, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; C.I.E. 1904; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Alex. Walker, LL.D.; *m.* 1892, Georgina Mary Carr, *d.* of late George Dunn; one *s.* *Educ.*: Aberdeen University; Balliol College, Oxford. Served in the executive branch of the Indian Civil Service in Madras and in the Central Provinces; Commissioner, Nagpur, India; additional Member Governor-General's Council, 1918; retired, 1920. *Address*: 16 St. Albans Mansions, Kensington Court Place, W.8. *T.*: Western 1044. *Club*: East India United Service.

WALKER, Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1925; T.D., J.P.; late commanding 26th East Riding of York Yeomanry Armoured Car Co. Held a Commission in the East Riding of Yorkshire Yeomanry since the Regt. was formed by the late Lord Wenlock; transferred to the R.F.A.; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address*: Mentone House, Hessle, E. Yorks. *Clubs*: Royal Thames Yacht, Bath.

WALKER, James, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; J.P. (West Riding, Yorkshire); blanket manufacturer; *b.* 19 March 1879; *s.* of J. E. Walker, Knowle House, Mirfield, and Mary, *d.* of Matthew Firth, Heckmondwike; unmarried. *Educ.*: Huddersfield College; Mill Hill School. Entered business, 1896; Volunteer Force, 1906; Territorial Force, European War, 1914-19; Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1920; Bt. Col.

1925; Col. 1926 (D.S.O. and bar, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, despatches six times); Director (Yorkshire Board), Bank of Liverpool, and Martins, Ltd., and other commercial interests. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* The Lawn, Mirfield, Yorks. *T.:* Mirfield 58. *M.:* KU 5155. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military; Huddersfield.

WALKER, James, M.P. (Lab.) Newport since 1929; *b.* Glasgow. *Educ.:* Ruskin College, Oxford. Organiser for Iron and Steel Trades Association for 18 years; was Chairman of Scottish T.U.C. *Address:* 90 Mitchell Street, Glasgow.

WALKER, James Atkinson; Editor, Bristol Times and Mirror; *b.* Otley, Yorkshire, 14 Nov. 1878; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of Richard Burley, Otley; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. First engaged on the Leeds Mercury, and then successively on daily or evening newspapers in Birmingham, Glasgow, London, and Cardiff. *Publications:* The Way of Truth; State Morality and the League of Nations. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 1 Codrington Place, Clifton Park, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 8062.

WALKER, Sir James Heron, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1868; *b.* 7 April 1914; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Synolda, *y. d.* of James Thursby-Pelham, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1930. *Heir:* *b.* Peter Arthur, *b.* 7 Oct. 1918. *Address:* Sand Hutton, York. *T.A.:* Sandhutton. *T.:* Stamford Bridge 8.

See also Baron Cornwallis.

WALKER, Brigadier-General James Workman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1907, Janie, *d.* of Hugh Stevenson, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Late R.F.A.; served European War, 1916-19, in Palestines (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Redburn, Irvine, Ayrshire. *Club:* Bath.

WALKER, Jane Harriett, L.R.C.P.I.; L.R.C.S.E.; M.D. Brux.; J.P. county of Suffolk; Medical Superintendent, East Anglian Sanatorium, Nayland; *b.* 24 Oct. 1859; *d.* of John Walker, blanket manufacturer, Dewsbury, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Southport; London School of Medicine for Women; Vienna, etc. In general practice till 1901; later consulting work; was the first to introduce the open air-treatment of consumption into England, 1892; started the East Anglian Sanatorium, Nayland, Suffolk, 1901; the Working Class Department, 1904; the Children's Department, 1912; section for soldiers disabled with tuberculosis, 1916; for officers, 1919; delivered a course of lectures in U.S.A., 1923; member of the Departmental Committee on Tuberculosis (Astor Committee); Appointed member of Agricultural Wages Committee for Suffolk. *Publications:* Modern Nursing of Consumption, 1904, 2nd ed. 1924; Handbook for Mothers, a Book for Every Woman, etc.; numerous articles, mainly dealing with social questions, *e. g.* social aspect of tuberculosis. *Recreations:* music, pictures, travelling. *Address:* 122 Harley Street, W.1; East Anglian Sanatorium, Nayland, via Colchester. *T.:* Welbeck 7390; Nayland 1. *Clubs:* Albemarle, National Labour, English Speaking Union.

WALKER, John; *see* Thirlmere, Rowland.

WALKER, Very Rev. John, D.D. (hon.) Edinburgh; ex-Moderator-General of the Presbyterian Church of Australia and Tasmania; Minister of Canberra and Commissioner of the Presbyterian Church of Australia since 1926; late Chaplain with the Australian Imperial Forces; late Commissioner of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of New South Wales, and Steel Lecturer in Pastoral Theology at St. Andrew's College, University of Sydney; *b.* Cheshire, 1855; *e. s.* of D. Walker of Luthrie and *J.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Alexander Blackie, *sis.* of Professor J. S. Blackie, and *g.-g.d.* of James Watt, the engineer; *m.* 1882, Jessie, *e. d.* of late Arthur Dight, M.P., of Sydney; two *s.* (three sons killed in War) two *d.* Moderator of General Assembly of New South Wales, 1902-3; founder and first Minister of Germanton parish; founded Tumbarumba and Upper Murray parish; Culcairn parish; and also founder and first Minister of Woollahra Presbyterian parish, Sydney; sometime Editor of Presbyterian, and Presbyterian Messenger; appointed by Presbyterian Church of New South Wales in 1900 to raise the sum of £100,000 to improve Endowment of Church, of which over £64,000 was collected; founder of the first Council of the Churches in Australia, and Honorary Secretary for six years in Sydney; in 1919-20 collected £26,000 for Presbyterian Secondary Schools in Australia; a member of various important Committees, including the Church Union Committee; ex-President of Clarendon Presbyterian Ladies' College Council and of Ballarat College Council; ex-Vice-President Public Art Gallery Council and Boy Scouts' Council, Ballarat; Minister of St. Andrew's Kirk, Ballarat, 1907-26; founded St. Cuthbert's parish, Ballarat; collected over £52,000 throughout the States of Australia for the Manse, Cathedral Church, Endowment, and the Parish Hall at Canberra, 1927 to 1930; Chairman Canberra Clerical Social Service Committee; also of Canberra Church Co-operation Council; Foundation Member Canberra Rotary Club; a frequent contributor in prose and verse to the contemporary press. *Publications:* The King's Business, being Practical Addresses on the Work of the Ministry, 1908; Associate-Editor of the Centenary History of the Presbyterian Church in New South Wales; Member of Committee of three which produced a Service Book for Presbyterian Church of N.S.W.; edited On Active Service (for Australian Soldiers). *Recreation:* philately. *Address:* Manse of St. Andrew, Canberra, Federal Territory of Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military of Victoria, Melbourne. *M.:* 132634 (N.S.W.).

See also Howard Kennedy, Archibald Stodart Walker.

WALKER, Col. John Barry, D.S.O. 1914; R.A.; *b.* 29 Apr. 1881; *s.* of Francis Blennerhasset Walker and Katherine Spring of Co. Kerry, Ireland, and India; *m.* 1910, Miss Bond of Ashbourne, Derbyshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1911; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1926; Col. 1930; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & Co., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WALKER, John Brisben; Ph.D., LL.D.; *b.* Penn. 1847. *Educ.:* Georgetown Univ. and West Point. Soldier, manufacturer, editor, farmer, writer on economic subjects; retired from active affairs. *Address:* Irvington on Hudson, New York. *Clubs:* Hon. Member The Automobile Club of America, The Denver, Century, New York.

WALKER, Lt.-Col. John Douglas Glen, D.S.O. 1900; late The Black Watch; *b.* 18 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Col. John S. Walker, late of Shotts, Hamilton, Co. Lanark; *m.* 1st, 1912, Florence Selina (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Thomas Hodson Ellis, Liverpool; two *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Kathleen, *d.* of Herbert Noar, Pendleton. Entered Army, 1894; Capt. 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt.-Major); retired, 1910. *Address:* Hafn, Trearrdur Bay.

WALKER, John Reid, T.D.; *b.* 4 June 1855; 2nd *s.* of Sir Andrew Barclay Walker, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1885, Katharine Howard, *d.* of John Cartland; two *s.* two *d.*; *s.* and *h.* *appres.* to 3rd Bt. *Address:* Ruckley Grange, Shifnal.

WALKER, J. Wallace, M.A., Ph.D.; late Professor of Chemistry. *Address:* Lynwood, Bridge of Allan.

WALKER, Sir John William Thomson; *see* Thomson-Walker, Sir J. W.

WALKER, Kenneth Macfarlane, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon; Surgeon in charge of Genito-urinary Department, Royal Northern Hospital; Surgeon to St. Paul's Hospital; Medical Secretary British Social Hygiene Council; Lecturer on Venereal Diseases, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *s.* of late W. J. Walker, Hampstead; *m.* 1926, Eileen Marjorie, *o. d.* of Frederick H. Wilson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's; Buenos Aires. Jacksonian Prizeman, Royal College of Surgeons 1910; Hunterian Professor, 1911, 1922, 1924; Captain R.A.M.C. 1915-19 (despatches thrice); Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine and other societies. *Publications:* Tubercle of the Bladder and Male Genitalia (Prize Essay, 1910); Hunterian Lectures on the Cause and Nature of Old Age Enlargement of the Prostate; Paths of Infection in Genito-urinary Tuberculosis; Testicular Grafts; Diseases of the Male Organs of Generation, 1923; The Enlarged Prostate; Male Disorders of Sex; numerous contributions to scientific journals; The Log of the Ark, 1923; On Being a Father, 1928. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, sketching. *Address:* 86 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2186; 3 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WALKER, Leonard, R.I.; Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours; Designer and worker in stained glass and water colour painter; *b.* 10 March 1877. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Bromsgrove. Apprenticed to stained glass; studied art at St. John's Wood Art Schools; eventually became a Principal for some years of these schools; exhibited designs and pictures at the Royal Academy; chief stained glass works among many for churches and domestic glass: six groups of windows for Lahore Cathedral, India; ten large windows for the Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore; Memorial Windows to Henry Hudson the great navigator for St. Ethelburga's, Bishopsgate; awarded a Diplôme d'Honneur by the French Government for glass at the Decorative Art Exhibition, Paris, 1925. *Publications:* Articles on Stained Glass for the Press and magazines. *Address:* Studio, 151A King Henry's Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 4110.

WALKER, Miles, D.Sc. London University, 1918; M.A., M.I.E.E.; Professor of Electrical Engineering in the Faculty of Technology, University of Manchester, since 1912; *b.* Carlisle; *s. s.* of Dr. Robert Walker; *m.* 1908, Eveline Sargent; no *c.* *Educ.:* Finsbury Technical College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar); took first-class honours in the Natural Science Tripos, 1898, and in the Mechanical Science Tripos, 1899. First educated for the law; passed final law examination with honours, 1890, and practised in London till 1894; the British Westinghouse Company sent him to America with other British engineers, to get an insight into American manufacturing methods; stayed 8½ years in the States, studying design and manufacture in the Company's works at Pittsburg; designer of alternating-current machinery to the British Westinghouse Company, 1903; in that capacity designed the line of high-speed engine-type alternators, and developed the cylindrical type of field-magnet for turbo-generators, as made by the Westinghouse Company; invented the Walker self-regulating alternator and an electric harmonic analyser; is the patentee of a number of improvements in electrical machinery; Special Lecturer in turbo machinery and rotary converter design in the Imperial College of Science, 1911; acts as Consulting Designer to the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., in heavy electrical engineering. *Publications:* The Specification and Design of Dynamo-Electric Machinery; The Diagnosing of Troubles in Dynamo-Electric Machinery; The Control of Speed and Power Factor of Induction Motors; various papers in the Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* College of Technology, Manchester. *T.A.:* Walker, Technology, Manchester. *T.:* Manchester City 7225-6-7; Buxton 132.

WALKER, Major Montagu George Edward, D.S.O. 1919; R.A.; Instructor Mechanical Traction Military College of Science since 1929; *b.* 4 Sep. 1884; *o. s.* of late E. O. Walker, C.I.E.; *m.* 1927, Barbara Ruth, *o. d.* of Dr. G. C. Sandford of Stoke, Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1904, served European War, 1914-18; commanding a heavy battery, 1917; also on Gen. Staff and as Bde. Maj. (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914 Star with bar). *Recreations:* sailing, polo, and hunting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WALKER, Sir Norman, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.D., LL.D.; President of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh; Corresponding Member of the American, French and Danish Dermatological Societies; Member of Court and a Curator of Patronage of Edinburgh University; Chairman of the Consultative Council on Medical and Allied Services, Scottish Department of Health; Direct Representative for Scotland on the General Medical Council; Inspector of Anatomy for Scotland; President, Scottish Reform Club; *b.* Dysart, Fife, 2 Aug. 1862; *o. s.* of Rev. Dr. Norman L. Walker, for many years editor of the Magazine of the Free Church of Scotland; *m.* 1887, Annie, *o. d.* of Edward Trimble of Green Lane, Dalston, Cumberland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Universities of Edinburgh, Vienna, and Prague. Graduated, 1884; Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary, 1885; in general practice in Cumberland, 1885-90; President, Carlisle Medical Society, 1890; President Fife Med. Association, 1906; formerly editor Scottish Medical and Surgical Journal and Edinburgh Medical Journal, and Convener Scottish Medical Service Emergency Committee, 1914-20. *Publications:* An Introduction to Dermatology; Translator of Unna's Histopathology of the Skin, and of Hansen's Leprosy. *Address:* 7 Manor Place, Edinburgh; *T.:* 21684; *T.A.:* Guardian, Edinburgh; Mona, Balerno; *T.:* 34. *M.:* SF 7353. *Club:* Royal Societies.

WALKER, Lieut.-Col. Philip Lionel Edward, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Philip F. Walker, 36 Princes Gardens; *m.* Olive Maud, *d.* of late Rev. A. J. Begbie. *Educ.:* Eton; Merton College, Oxford. Joined 7th Hussars, 1903; Captain, 1912; Acting Lt.-Col., Duke of Wellington Regt., 1918. *Address:* Great House, Chipping Sodbury, Glos. *Clubs:* Travellers', Cavalry.

WALKER, Rev. Reginald Edmund, M.A.; *b.* 27 June 1866; 2nd *s.* of Sir James Robert Walker, 2nd Bart.; *m.* 1895, Lady Emily Seymour, 2nd *d.* of 6th Marquess of Hertford; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Ordained, 1894; Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1894-96; Vicar of Ledsham, 1896-1901; Rector of Frant, Sussex, 1901-12; J.P. British Columbia. *Address:* Ragley, East Sooke, Victoria, Vancouver Island, B.C.

WALKER, Paymaster Captain Reginald Phelps, C.M.G. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* 8 July 1871; *s.* of late Rev. St. George Walker, M.A.,; *m.* 1918, Adeline Mary Walker; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered R.N., 1888; served European War; present at Battle of Jutland on board H.M.S. Warrior; retired, 1923; Russian Order of

St. Stanislas, 2nd class, with swords, 1917. *Address:* Moray House, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 3336. *M.:* TP 4288.

WALKER, Richard Johnson, M.A.; *b.* 11 May 1868; *o. s.* of Frederick William Walker, Highmaster successively of Manchester Grammar School and of St. Paul's School; *m.* 1915, Sophie Armstrong, *d.* of Mr. D'Arenberg, and *widow* of William Alexander Young. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Private assistant to his father, 1893-1900; Assistant Master at St. Paul's School, 1900-5; clergyman of the Church of England, 1902-12; joined Roman Catholic Church, 1912; Mayor of Hammersmith, 1908-9; editor of Oxford and Cambridge Review, 1911-12; British Review, 1913-14; Sub.-Lieut. and Quartermaster, R.N.D. 1915-16. *Publications:* Septem Psalmi Pœnitentiales, 1905; The Mystick Pair, 1906; Anti Mias, an Essay in Isometry, 1910; various contributions to reviews, etc. *Recreation:* motoring. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Savile.

WALKER, Rev. Robert, Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1916. *Address:* The Rectory, Silloth, Cumberland.

WALKER, Ven. Robert Henry, M.A.; Vicar of Broxbourne, 1913-19; *b.* New Malton, Yorkshire, 24 March 1857; *s.* of Rev. John Walker, Rector of Bradwell, Great Yarmouth; *m.* 1910, Eleanor, *d.* of late George Barbour, Bolesworth Castle, Chester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dedham Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of All Souls', Langham Place, London, W., 1880-87; joined the Church Missionary Society's Victoria Nyanza Mission, 1887; sailed for Africa, 1887; First Archdeacon of Uganda, 1893-1912; Secretary of the Church Missionary Society in Uganda, 1890-1912. *Address:* Summer Court, Queen's Walk, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 0443.

WALKER, Robert John, C.B.E. 1920; Joint-Managing Director of the Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co. Ltd., Wallsend-on-Tyne; *b.* 1870; *m.* 2nd, 1926, Ethel J., *yr. d.* of H. J. Emerton, J.P. Halesworth, Enfield, Middlesex. *Address:* Kingmead, Riding Mill, Northumberland.

WALKER, Brevet-Colonel Roland Stuart) Forestier-, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Engineers; late Commanding Royal Monmouthshire Royal Engineers (Mil.); *b.* 31 Oct. 1871; 8th *s.* of late Sir G. F. R. Forestier-Walker, 2nd Bt., and the Hon. Fanny Henrietta Morgan, *d.* of 1st Baron Tredegar; *m.* 1st, 1904, Olive (whom he divorced 1917), *d.* of late R. T. Bassett of Crossways, Glamorganshire; no *c.*; 2nd, 1921, Norah Jacintha, *d.* of late Charles Phipps, of Chalcot, and *widow* of Sir John M. F. Fuller, Bt., K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Member of National Hunt Committee, 1914; Member of Hunters' Improvement and National Light Horse Breeding Society's Council; has frequently judged hunters at horse shows, including Dublin Show; served South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, steeplechasing, racing. *Address:* Cottles, Melksham, Wiltshire. *T.:* Melksham 29. *T.A.:* Atworth. *Clubs:* Orleans, Wellington.

WALKER, Hon. Thomas, M.L.A.; *b.* Preston, Lancashire, 1858; *m.* Maria Andriette Somers; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leyland Grammar School; afterwards teacher St. Thomas' School, Preston. Early visited Canada; on return became Junior Reporter to Preston Herald; returned to America, and, after working on a farm for a short time, became attached to the Toledo Review and the Toledo Democrat in a journalistic capacity; at the age of seventeen took up public lecturing, travelling over America, thence to Australia, and after travelling over the Australian States, returned to England; lectured in England for several months, during which time he was lecturer for the Reform League in Manchester, and took part in the elections of 1881, in which he was a supporter of the Gladstonian policy; in the capacity of lecturer, in that year, he went to South Africa, where he married; returned to Australia, where in N.S.W. elected to Parliament for Northumberland constituency; subsequently made Western Australia his home; became editor of Sunday Times, Sunday Press, and Sun successively; entered Parliament of Western Australia as Member for Kanowna; studied law, and in 1911 became Minister for Justice and Minister for Education; later, admitted to the Bar, and became Attorney-General in the Scaddan Ministry; Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, Western Australia, 1924-30. *Publications:* several dramatic works, poems, and controversial brochures. *Address:* Perth, West Australia.

WALKER, Rev. Thomas Alfred, M.A., LL.D. (Camb.), Litt.D. (Victoria), Manchester; F.S.A.; Rector of Witnesham; Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge; *b.* 16 Feb. 1862; *o. s.* of William Davenport Walker of Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1895, Anne Phœbe, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Morris Piddocke, M.A., Patron and Vicar of Kirknewton, Northumberland; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Owens College, Manchester (Bradford History Scholar and Shuttleworth Scholar for Political Economy, several special prizes); Peterhouse, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar, 1883; Lightfoot History (University) Scholar and Senior Whewell Scholar in International Law, 1884; Double First in History and Law, 1885-86); London University (Honours in Jurisprudence and Roman Law); Victoria University, Manchester (Honours School of History). Associate of Owen's College, 1883; Student Middle Temple, 1886; Fellow of Peterhouse, 1886; Dean, 1887-1900; Steward, 1890-1915; Tutor, 1897-1907; Hon. Lecturer, 1907-24; Junior Bursar, 1904-15; Senior Bursar, 1915-24; Librarian, 1904-24; Tutorial Bursar, 1922-24; Superintendent of the Acton Library, Cambridge, 1907-12; Secretary to the Cambridge University Lodging-House Syndicate, 1919-22; for several years member of the Proctorial body; took Holy Orders in 1896; Curate of Cherry Hinton, 1901-2; Vicar, 1908-17; Chaplain of the Cambs. Mental Hospital, Fulbourn, 1907-17; Rector and Vicar of Freckenham, 1917-20; University Special Preacher on several occasions; Examiner in Constitutional History, University of London, 1908-7, and Examiner in Roman Law and Jurisprudence, 1900-5 and 1925, in International Law, 1926-28; has acted on various occasions as Public Examiner at Cambridge (Law Tripos), in the University of Wales, and for the Central Welsh Board; and as a member of numerous University Syndicates and Boards; Session Opener at Universal Races Congress, 1911; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Fellow of the American Geographical Society; Membre Correspondant de la Société Archéologique de France; Membre Fondateur de la Société Academique d'Histoire Internationale; Member of the International Law Association, of the Union des Associations Internationales (Brussels), of the International Institute of China, of the Grotius Society, of the Society of Public Teachers of Law, of the British Empire League, of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, of the East Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Natural History, of the Suffolk Naturalists Society; a Vice-President of the English-Speaking Union; Rural District Councillor (Woodbridge). *Publications:* The Science of International Law, 1893; A Manual of Public International Law, 1895; A History of the Law of Nations, vol. i. 1899; Sursum Corda (a University Sermon, published by the Peace Society), 1898; Chapters in the Cambridge Modern History and the Cambridge History of

English Literature; A History of Peterhouse (College Histories), 1906; Admissions to Peterhouse a Biographical Register, 1912; an Open Letter to Sir C. D. Rose, 1913; A Peterhouse Bibliography, 1924; A Biographical Register of Peterhouse Men, 1284-1616, Part I., 1927; Part II., 1930; miscellaneous contributions to the Athenæum, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, ornithology, antiquarianism, shooting. *Address:* Witnesham Rectory, Ipswich; Peterhouse, Cambridge. *T.:* Witnesham 10. *Club:* Authors.

WALKER, Lt.-Col. Thomas Henry, D.S.O. 1919; B.A. Oxon.; late R.A.; Solicitor; partner in firm of Jackson, Son & Walker, of Ringwood and Fordingbridge; *b.* 15 March 1877; 4th *s.* of late Thomas James Walker, M.D., F.R.C.S., V.D., J.P., Peterborough; *m.* 1926, Joan, *yr. d.* of Sir Charles Hulbert, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Haileybury; Merton College, Oxford. Served South African War, 1901-2 (medal and 5 clasps); solicitor, 1904-15; served European War in France, Egypt and Palestine on Staff and in command of Field Artillery Brigade (D.S.O., despatches); granted permanent Regular Commission as Major in Royal Artillery, 1915; retired, 1922; rejoined legal profession, 1925. *Recreations:* rowing, hunting, shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* The White Cottage, Burley, New Forest. *T.A.:* Burley, Hants. *T.:* Ringwood 14. *M:* YM 9739. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WALKER, Thomas Hollis, K.C. 1910; Recorder of Derby since 1918; *b.* 22 Oct. 1860; 3rd *s.* of late John West Walker, J.P., Hundleby House, Spilsby, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1895, Margaret (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of late W. A. Stuckey, 14 The Drive, Hove; no c. *Educ.:* Epsom College; Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student, 1880; B.A. 1883); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886: J.P. Lincolnshire (parts of Lindsey), and Buckinghamshire; Commissioner of Assize, 1924. *Address:* The Barn, Burke's Road, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 224. *M.:* PP 2701. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WALKER, Thomas Leonard, M.A., Ph.D.; F.G.S.; Professor of Mineralogy, University of Toronto, since 1902; *b.* County of Peel, Province of Ontario, Canada, 30 Dec. 1867; married. *Educ.:* Queen's Univ., Kingston; Univ. of Leipzig, Germany. M.A. (Queen's Univ.), with honours in Chemistry and Mineralogy, 1890; granted a Scholarship of £150 per year by H.M. Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851, 1895; studied in Leipzig (Ph.D.), 1896; Assist. Superint. Geol. Survey of India, 1897-1902; while in India made a scientific expedition across the high passes of the Himalayas into Thibet. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers from 1894 onward, in publications, of the Geological Survey of India, American Journal of Science, Reports, Department of Mines of Canada, American Mineralogist, University of Toronto Studies, and Zeitschrift für Krystallographie. *Address:* University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada.

WALKER, Admiral Thomas Philip, D.S.O. 1918; *m.* Gertrude Elisabeth, *d.* of C. H. Marten, Blackheath; one *s.* two *d.* Midshipman, Modeste; served with Laroot field force during operations against Malays, 1875-76 (Perak medal and clasp); member of Naval Intelligence Department, 1896-1899; A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1907-8; retired, 1911; appointed an Assessor under the Supreme Court of Judicature Act to attend Admiralty Appeals in House of Lords; served on active service afloat as Captain R.N.R., 1914-19 (D.S.O.). *Publications:* Seamanship Examination Questions of the Training Squadron, 1891; Editor of Captain Alston's Seamanship, third edition revised and enlarged; also of Nare's Seamanship. *Address:* Homeleigh, Woking, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

WALKER, Vernon Dudley; D.S.O. 1918; Dental Surgeon; L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng.; *b.* Dundee, 16 Jan. 1894; *y. s.* of Patrick S. Walker, Dental Surgeon, Dundee. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Harris Academy, Dundee. Sportsman's Battalion and Machine Gun Corps, 1914-1919 (Military Medal, 1916, despatches twice, D.S.O.); London Hospital Medical College L.D.S., R.C.S. 1923. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Woodbury, Woodford Road, South Woodford. *T.:* Wanstead 2113. *M.:* XK 6733.

WALKER, William; Alderman of the City of Manchester; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; chartered electrical engineer; Director of Henry Simon, Ltd., engineers, and allied companies; Member of the Central Electricity Board; Chairman of the National Joint Industrial Council for the Electricity Supply Industry; Chairman National Joint Board for Electricity Supply Industry; Member of the Council, Victoria University, Manchester; *m. d.* of Richard Stothert; two *d. Educ.:* Grammar School, Farnworth; Farnworth and Bolton Technical Schools. *Publications:* papers on technical and industrial subjects. *Address:* 20 Mount Street, Manchester. *T.A.:* Reform, Manchester. *T.:* City 865. *Recreations:* mountaineering and photography. *Clubs:* Engineers; Engineers, Manchester.

WALKER, Maj.-Gen. William George, C.B. 1914; V.C. 1908; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1907, Margaret Alice Elaine, *d.* of late Judge H. Molesworth; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; St. John's College, Oxford; M.A. Oxon. Entered Army, 1885; Capt. 1896; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1911; served Miranzai, 1891 (medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); Somaliland, 1908 and 1904—actions of Daratoleh and Tidballi (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., V.C., medal with 2 clasps); Commandant 1st Batt. 4th Ghoorkas, 1910; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, prom. Maj.-Gen.); retired, 1919. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.

WALKER, William Henry, C.M.G. 1917; I.S.O. 1912; Assistant Under-Secretary for External Affairs, Dominion of Canada, since 1909; *b.* 1864. *Address:* Department of External Affairs, Ottawa, Canada.

WALKER, Lt.-Col. William Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1922; R.A.V.C.; *b.* Torquay, 18 Jan. 1883; *s.* of J. Walker, Alton, Hants. *Educ.:* Eggars Grammar School; Royal Veterinary College, London. Served 5 years prior to the War; seconded and employed by the Egyptian Army, where he saw active service in the Southern Sudan; returned to British service on outbreak of war, and served in France, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); East Persia, 1920 (despatches, O.B.E.); Assistant Director-General, Army Veterinary Services 1928-30; Chevalier du Merite Agricole (France); Commander Order de Aviz (Portuguese). *Address:* Alton, Hants.

WALKER, Rev. William Lowe; D.D. (Edin. and Glas.); *b.* Inverarity, Forfarshire, 1845; *s.* of James Walker and Louisa Durward; *m.* 1871, Janet, *d.* of William Rutherford, Moreton-Hagot, Warwickshire; two *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh University and Theological Hall of the Scottish Congregational Churches, Edinburgh. Congregational Minister, Hawick, 1873; has held Pastorates at Hawick, Thurso, Great Hamilton Street Congregational Church, and South St. Mungo Street Unitarian Church, Glasgow and Laurencekirk Congregational Church. *Publications:* The Spirit and the Incarnation, in the Light of Scripture, Science, and Practical Need, 1st ed. 1899, 3rd ed. 1907; The Cross and the Kingdom, as Viewed by Christ Himself and in the Light of Evolution, 1902, 2nd ed. 1911; The Teaching of Christ, 1904, new ed. 1908; Christian Theism and a Spiritual Monism; God. Freedom, and Immortality in view of Monistic Evolution, 1906, 2nd ed. 1907; What

about the New Theology? 1907, 2nd ed.; The Holy Spirit, 1907; The Gospel of Reconciliation or At-one-ment, 1909; The True Christ and Other Studies, 1910; Christ the Creative Ideal, 1913; The War: God and our Duty, 1917; Christ's Gospel of the Eternal and the Divine Manifestation in Christ, 1926; articles in International Standard Bible Encyclopædia, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Fernihirst, Shettleston, Glasgow; Lochanbrae, Mamberg, Garelochhead.

WALKER-HENEAGE-VIVIAN, Admiral Algernon, C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1904; J.P., D.L, Glamorgan; High Sheriff of Glamorganshire, 1926; County Commissioner of Boy Scouts for West Glamorganshire; President of the Gower Conservative Association; Chairman of Vivian & Sons; Hon. Col. 53rd (W.) Div. Train, R.A.S.C. (T.); *b.* 4 Feb. 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Maj. C. Walker Heneage, V.C., 8th Hussars, and Henrietta Letitia Victoria, *d.* of late John H. Vivian, of Singleton, Swansea; *m.* 1912, Helen Mary (who obtained a decree *nisi*, 1930), *d.* of Capt. E. de V. du Boulay, late R.H.A.; three *d. Educ.:* Evelyn's; Stubbington. Assumed name of Walker-Heneage-Vivian by Royal Licence, 1921. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; served South Africa, 2nd in command Naval Contingent in defence of Ladysmith (despatches); Commanded the First Squadron of Mine-layers, and at commencement of war H.M.S. Albion in South Atlantic and Dardanelles (despatches twice); Commodore commanding small vessels in the Eastern Mediterranean, 1915-16; Commodore, 1st class, commanding the allied barrage in the Straits of Otranto, 1917; Senior British Naval Officer in Italy: Rear-Admiral, 1918; retired, 1920; Vice-Adm., 1923; Adm., 1927; Officer of Legion of Honour; 2nd class Rising Sun of Japan, Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* 8 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1618; Clyne Castle, Blackpyl, Swansea; Parc-le-Breos, Penmaen, Swansea. *T.* and *T.A.:* Sketty 8128. *Clubs:* Marlborough; United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

WALL, Arnold, M.A., Professor of English Language and Literature in Canterbury College, University of New Zealand; *s.* of late George Wall; *m.* Elsie Kent Monro (*d.* 1924). *Address:* Canterbury College, Christchurch, N.Z.

See also Duke of Somerset.

WALL, Colonel Edward Watkin, C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 20 Dec. 1866; *s.* of late George Wall, Colombo; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Lieut. Devons. Regt. 1886; Capt. Indian Army, 1897; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1912; Col. 1917; retired, 1920; Served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-16; Bushire Field Force, Persian Gulf, 1918-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Srinagar, Kashmir, India. *M.:* 1297. *Club:* East India United Service.

WALL, Colonel Frank, C.M.G. 1915; K.H.S. 1924; C.M.Z.S.; F.L.S.; F.A.S. Bengal; H.C.Z.S. India; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 21 Apr. 1868; *s.* of late George Wall, F.R.A.S., F.L.S., Colombo; *m.* 1st, 1908; 2nd, 1924, Mildred Constance, *d.* of late Captain R. W. Evans, R.N. *Educ.:* Middlesex Hospital. Captain, 1898; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1921; retired, 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Publications:* The Poisonous Terrestrial Snakes of our British Indian Dominions; Ophidia Taprobanica, or the Snakes of Ceylon; How to Identify the Snakes of India. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WALL, Sir Frederick (Joseph), Kt., *cr.* 1930; F.C.I.S.; Secretary, The Football Association since 1895; *b.* 14 Apr. 1858; *y. s.* of late William and Elizabeth Wall, Wormley, Hertfordshire. *Educ.:* St. Mark's College, Chelsea. Elected Member of the Council of the London Football Association, 1881; Vice-President, 1892; elected a Member of the Council of the Middlesex County Association, 1888; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, 1890; represented the Middlesex County Association on the Council of the Football Association, 1891-95. *Recreations:* rowing, cricket, football. *Address:* 22 Lancaster Gate, W.2. *T.A.:* Football Association Padd., London. *T.:* Paddington 0377.

WALL, Lt.-Col. George, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; *b.* 1870. *Educ.:* King's School, N.S.W. Served Nile Expedition, 1898; S. African War, 1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B.E.); A.Q.M.G. 1916-20. *Address:* Wall House, 18 Loftus Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

WALL, Engineer Rear-Admiral Henry, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Charles Wall; *m.* 1901; Retired List, 1925. *Address:* Upmeads, Dunbar Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 2667.

WALL, Reginald Cecil Bligh, M.A., D.M. Oxon; F.R.C.P.; Physician, London Hospital, and to Brompton Hospital for Diseases of Chest; Lecturer on Diseases of the Chest to the London Hospital Medical College; Trustee and Member of Council of Bradfield College; Examiner in Medicine in Universities of Oxford and London, and to Royal College of Physicians; Bradshaw Lecturer, R.C.P., 1920; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Reginald Bligh Wall of Bays water and Irene, *d.* of late James Luke, P.R.C.S., F.R.S.; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of H. Innes Fripp; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bradfield College, Queen's College, Oxford; London Hospital. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 10 Cavendish Place, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1554; The Old Rectory, Whitchurch, Bucks.

WALLACE, Alexander Ross; Headmaster Blundell's School, Tiverton, since 1930; *s.* of late Major, Gen. Sir Alexander Wallace, K.C.B.; *b.* 27 Sep. 1891; *m.* 1915, Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. H. C. Sturges; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1914; served in the I.A.R.O. att. 17th Cavalry; Special Service Officer, Patiala I.S. Lancers; retired from I.C.S., 1922; Assistant Master and Tutor, Wellington College, Berks; Headmaster Cargilfield School, Edinburgh, 1925-30. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* Blundell's School, Tiverton.

WALLACE, Charles William, Ph.D.; *b.* Hopkins, Mo., 6 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Judge Thomas Dickey Wallace and Olive M'Ewen; *m.* 1893, Hulda Alfreda Berggren of Wahoo, Nebraska. *Educ.:* Western Normal College, Shenandoah, Iowa; University of Nebraska; University of Chicago; University of Freiburg. Professor of Latin and English, Western Normal College, Shenandoah, Iowa, and at Lincoln, Nebraska, 1886-94; Fremont Normal School, 1894-95; assistant in Latin, University of Nebraska, 1896-97; assistant instructor, English Literature, 1901-3; instructor, 1903-4; adjunct professor, 1904-5; assistant professor, 1905-7; associate professor, 1907-10; Professor of English Dramatic Literature, 1910; on leave of absence since 1918; one of the principal producers of Petroleum in Texas, U.S.A., since 1919, the income to be used in establishing a Five Million Dollar Foundation for Research. *Publications:* Lyrics for Leisure Moments, 1892; The Children of the Chapel at Blackfriars, 1597-1603, 1908; Three London Theatres of Shakespeare's Time, 1909; Shakespeare and his London Associates, new documents, 1910; The Evolution of the English Drama up to Shakespeare 1912; The First London Theatre, 1913; articles containing new Shakespeare discoveries. *Recreation:* the study of man and his ideals as the basis of history and his future progress and

forms of government. *Address:* 1708 Huff Ave., Wichita Falls, Texas, U.S.A.

WALLACE, Major Charles William, D.S.O.; late 22nd Punjab Infantry; *b.* 24 Nov. 1884; *e. s.* of late C. W. Wallace, of London and Calcutta; *m.* 1923, Peggy, *yr. d.* of G. F. Jackson, J.P., of Springfield House, Knowle, Warwickshire; two *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier (India), 1908 (medal and clasp); European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Erles Coombe, Awbridge, Romsey, Hants. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

WALLACE, Sir Cuthbert S., K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; M.B., B.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; late Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital; Surgeon, East London Hospital for Children; Lecturer on Surgery, St. Thomas's Hospital; Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons, England; Member of Court of Examiners; 3rd *s.* of Rev. John Wallace; *m.* 1912, Florence Mildred, *y. d.* of Herbert Jackson, 4 Sussex Place, Regent's Park. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; St. Thomas's Hospital. Served in South Africa as Surgeon to Portland Hospital, 1900; European War, 1914-18; Maj.-Gen. A.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon, 1st Army, B.E.F. France (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., K.C.M.G., D.S.M. America). *Publications:* various works on surgical subjects. *Address:* 26 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6364. *Club:* Savile.

WALLACE, Sir David, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1900; C.B.E. 1918; LL.D., M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.E.; Bt. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), retired; D.L. City of Edinburgh; *b.* July 1862; *s.* of David Wallace of Balgrummo, Fife; *m.* 1905, Augusta Maud, *M.B.E., o. d.* of late Sir Thomas Clouston, M.D.; two *s. Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Surgeon, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Incurables; member of the V.A.D. Council; served S. Africa (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19. *Publications:* numerous surgical articles. *Address:* 6 Eton Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 24724. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

WALLACE, Captain (David) Euan, M.C.; M.P. (U.) Rugby Division of Warwickshire, 1922-23; Hornsey since 1924; *b.* 1892; *e. s.* of late John Wallace of Glassingall, Dunblane; *m.* 1st, 1913, Lady Idina Sackville (whom he divorced, 1919); two *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Barbara, *c. d.* of Sir Edwin Lutyens, R.A., *q.v.*; three *s. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1911; Adjutant, 1915-18: now Capt., Reserve of Officers; served France, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches 4 times, M.C.); Assistant Military Attaché at Washington, 1919; A.D.C. Governor-General of Canada, 1920; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1922-23, and to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1924-28; an Asst. Govt. Whip 1928-29; Lord of the Treasury, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* Kildonan, Barrhill, Ayrshire; 19 Hill Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6212. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Beefsteak.

WALLACE, Denis B. J.; *see* Johnstone-Wallace.

WALLACE, Edgar; Chairman British Lion Film Corporation; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1st, 1900, Ivy Maud Caldecott; 2nd, 1921, Ethel Violet King; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* London Board School. Six years private soldier, R. W. Kent Regt. and R.A.M.C.; South Africa; Reuter's War Correspondent, 1899-1900; Daily News, 1900; Daily Mail, 1901-2; Editorial founder of Rand Daily Mail (Johannesburg). *Publications:* Songs, 1895; Mission that Failed, 1898; Writ in Barracks, 1900; Unofficial Despatches, 1902; Smithy, 1905; The Four Just Men, 1906; The Council of Justice; Angel, Esq.; The Duke in the Suburbs; The Nine Bears; Tatham Island; Smithy's Friend Nobby; Sanders of the River (1905-11); People of the River; The River of Stars; Bosambo of the River; The Fourth Plague; The Forest of Happy Dreams (Play); The Man who Bought London; Bones; The Melody of Death; Schemes; The Secret House; The Tomb of T'sin; Admirable Curfew; Down under Donovan; Keepers of the King's Peace; Kate plus Ten; The Man who knew; The Clue of the Twisted Candle; Heine, the Spy; Tam o' the Scoots; Lieut. Bones; The Angel of Terror; Mr. Justice Maxell; Captain of Souls; Chick; The Green Archer; Sanders; The Ringer, The Terror, The Squeaker (plays); The Traitor's Gate; Double Dan, The Yellow Mask; The Man who Changed his Name, The Flying Squad, Persons Unknown, The Calendar, On the Spot (plays), The Green Ribbon, etc. *Recreation:* racing. *Address:* Carlton Hotel, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Fogopolo Piccy, London. *T.:* Regent 3819. *Clubs:* Devonshire Press, Green Room, Eccentric, Savage, Royal Automobile.

WALLACE, Edward Hamilton, Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, since 1924; *b.* 13 May 1873; *s.* of late Rev. George Wallace, U.F. Church, Scotland, and Elizabeth Smith, Sunderland; *m.* 1901, Anna Richmond Miller, *d.* of late John Loudon, Ayr; two *s. Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow High School and University; Balliol College, Oxford. M.A. (Glas.); B.A. (Oxon); I.C.S., passed 1895; joined at Madras, 1896; served as Assistant Collector, Sub-Collector and District Judge; services lent to Mysore State as Puisne Judge, Chief Court, Mysore, 1912-14. *Recreations:* sketching, music, golf. *Address:* Cathedral Gardens, Madras, S. India; Whinny Knowe, Elgin, Scotland.

WALLACE, Rev. Francis Huston, M.A., D.D.; Professor emeritus; *b.* Ingersoll, Ontario, 5 Sep. 1851; *s.* of Rev. Robert Wallace Presbyterian minister, and Marianne Barker; *m.* 1878, Johanna, *d.* of Bishop Edward Wilson, New Jersey; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Drummondville Grammar School; Upper Canada College; University of Toronto; Drew Theological Seminary, New Jersey; Knox College, Toronto; Leipzig University; Berlin University. Ordained to the ministry of the Methodist Church in Canada, 1878; pastorates in Peterborough, Cobourg, and Toronto; Professor of New Testament Literature and Exegesis, 1888, and Dean of the Faculty of Theology, 1900, in Victoria Coll., Univ. of Toronto; retired, 1920. *Publications:* many articles in Theological Reviews in Toronto, New York, and Nashville; booklets on Witnesses for Christ and The Interpretation of the Apocalypse. *Recreation:* bush-ranging at summer home on Georgian Bay. *Address:* 95 Bedford Road, Toronto. *Clubs:* Madawaska, Canadian, Toronto.

WALLACE, George Williamson, C.B., 1929; Chief Charity Commissioner for England and Wales since 1924; *b.* 1862; *y. s.* of late James Wallace, M.D., Greenock; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late John Walker of Bolling, Bradford; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889; Assistant Commissioner, Charity Commission, 1893; Commissioner, 1921. *Address:* Charity Commission, St. James's, S.W.1; 6 Scarth Road, Barnes, S.W.13. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WALLACE, Harold Frank, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; author and artist; *b.* 21 Mar. 1881; *s.* of late Edward James Wallace, M.D., J.P., and late Constance A. Wallace, 17 Stratton Street, W.1, and Bearnock, Glen Urquhart; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth A., *e. d.* of late Lachlan A. Macpherson of Corriemony, Inverness, and Wyrley Grove, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; has travelled

extensively and shot in Wyoming, British Columbia, New Zealand, Australia, India, British East Africa, China and Sudan; made a journey in search of unknown species of Chinese big game; held successful shows of Water Colour Drawings, Sporting and Landscape, Scotland and London. *Publications:* Stalks Abroad, 1908. The Big Game of Central and Western China, 1913; British Deer Heads, 1914; contributed chapters and drawings on shooting in China and New Zealand and on Asiatic deer to The Gun at Home and Abroad and British Sports and Sportsmen; Hunting and Stalking the Deer (with Lionel Edwards), 1927; many articles on deer-stalking, big-game hunting, sport, etc. *Recreations:* deer-stalking, shooting, fishing, and natural history. *Address:* Little Wyrley Hall, Pelsall, Staffs. *T.:* Pelsall 10; Old Corriemony, Glen Urquhart, Inverness. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Shikar.

WALLACE, Harry Wright, M.P. (Lab.) East Walthamstow since 1929; Assistant Secretary, Union Post Office Workers; *b.* 11 Sep. 1885; *m.* 1924, Margaret Gardiner, B.A., *e. d.* of Edward Gardiner, Laburnum House, Llansamlet, S. Wales; one *s. Educ.:* Public Elementary School. *Recreations:* walking, sailing. *Address:* 31 Uffington Road, West Norwood, S.E.27.

WALLACE, Rev. Hugh C.; Minister of Anerley Congregational Church since 1905; *b.* Kilmarnock, 9 May 1873; *m.* 1900, Florence (*d.* 1908), *y. d.* of Rev. T. G. Horton of Portishead. *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Harley College; privately. Minister of Westgate Church, Burnley, 1897-1901; David Thomas Memorial Church, Bristol, 1901-5; Advocate of Liberalism in Theology and Radicalism in politics; Lecturer on Literary and Travel Topics. *Publications:* After this Manner; Foes of Progress; part-author of The True Revival *versus* Torreyism; joint-author of Credo; articles and pamphlets on travel; formerly owner and joint-editor of The Message. *Recreations:* witnessing a good play, and wandering in Switzerland and Italy. *Address:* The Manse, Anerley, S.E.20. *T.:* Sydenham 0714.

WALLACE, Hugh Campbell; *b.* Lexington, Missouri, U.S.A., 10 Feb. 1863; *s.* of Thomas Bates Wallace and Lucy Briscoe; *m.* 1891, Mildred, *d.* of late Melville Weston Fuller, Chief Justice of the United States; one *s. Educ.:* Public and private schools, Lexington, and under private tutors. Receiver of public moneys for Utah, 1885-87 (resigned); elected Member Democratic National Committee, 1892; re-elected, 1896 (resigned); again elected, 1916, for term 1916-20 (resigned); delegate-at-large from Washington to Democratic National Convention, 1896, 1912; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to France, 1919-21; Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Clubs:* Tacoma, Washington, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Alibi, Washington, D.C.; Metropolitan, Brook, Recess, New York; Jockey, Nouveau Cercle, Cercle de l'Union, Cercle de l'Union Artistique, Travellers', Paris.

WALLACE, Capt. James Clarke, R.E., M.C.; Principal Kirton Agricultural Institute and Agricultural Organiser for the Holland Division of Lincolnshire since 1920; *b.* 30 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Andrew J. Wallace of Dunning, Perth; *m.* 1921, Marion Susan, *d.* of Harry Blunt of Breeden, Leics.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dunning Public School; London. Lecturer in Horticulture, Midland Agricultural College 1912-14; served in Royal Engineers, 1914-19; rising to rank of Captain (Mons Star, M.C. and bar, despatches). *Publications:* numerous Press articles and Technical Reports. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, and tennis. *Address:* Kirton, Boston, Lincs. *T.A.:* Wallace, Kirton, Boston. *T.:* Kirton 36. *M.:* DO 6872. *Clubs:* Farmers'; Boston and County, Boston.

WALLACE, James Sim, M.D., D.Sc., L.D.S.R.C.S.; Lecturer on Preventive Dentistry, King's College Hospital; Hon. or Corresponding Member of various Stomatological societies in Europe and America; Hon. President Sixteenth International Medical Congress, section Stomatology; President British Society for Study of Orthodontics, 1910; *b.* 1869; *y. s.* of late James Wallace of Braehead, Renfrewshire; *m.* Anne, *d.* of late Chas. J. Alexander of Hawick; two *s. Educ.:* Langside Academy; Glasgow University; Glasgow National and Royal Dental Hospitals. Discovered the primary function of the saliva, elucidated the etiology of the diseases of the teeth and introduced the physiological method of preventing dental caries, pyorrhœa, and the irregularities of the teeth; awarded the John Tomes prize for work on the prevention of dental caries, the Cartwright Medal and Prize, 1920-25, by the Royal College of Surgeons of England; and the Neech Prize by the Society of Medical Officers of Health; lectured in 28 of the principal cities of the United States and Canada on tour arranged by California State Dental Association; late Lecturer on Dental Surgery and Pathology, London Hospital. *Publications:* The Cause and Prevention of Decay in Teeth, 1900; The Irregularities of the Teeth, 1904; The Rôle of Modern Dietetics in the Causation of Disease, 1905; Supplementary Essays on the Cause and Prevention of Dental Caries, 1906; The Prevention of Dental Caries, 2nd ed. 1912 (Swedish translation); The Prevention of Common Diseases in Childhood, 1912; Dental Diseases in relation to Public Health, 1914; Child Welfare, 1919; Oral Hygiene, 1923, 2nd ed. 1929; The Teeth and Health, 1926; Variations in the Form of the Jaws, with special reference to their Etiology and their relation to the occlusion of the Dental Arches (Cartwright Prize Essay), 1926. *Address:* 142 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2205.

WALLACE, John; Director of Michael Nairn & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1 July 1868; *s.* of John Wallace and Catherine Oswald; *m.* 1913, Mary M'Adam Bryce, *d.* of J. G. Temple; one *s. Educ.:* Kirkcaldy Public School. M.P. (C.L.) Dunfermline Burghs, Dec. 1918-22. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* St. Oswald's, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1269. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

WALLACE, John S. S.; *see* Stewart-Wallace.

WALLACE, Sir Lawrence Aubrey, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1910; *b.* 2 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late John Henry Wallace; *m.* 1907, Marguerite-Marie, C.B.E., *e. d.* of Professor Henry Duboc of Le Havre, France; one *s.* one *d.* Civil engineer; on railway construction in S. Africa and S. America till 1894; travel and sport in Central Africa, 1895-1902; joined N.E. Rhodesia Administration as chief surveyor, 1902; Administrator North-Eastern Rhodesia, 1907; Acting Administrator North-Western Rhodesia, 1909; Administrator Northern Rhodesia, 1911; retired, 1921. *Publications:* Papers on N.E. Rhodesia in Royal Geographical Journal. *Address:* 23 Avenue Gallieni, Courbevoie, Seine, France. *Club:* Union Interalliée, Paris.

WALLACE, Malcolm William, Prof. of English Literature, Univ. Coll., Toronto, since 1916; Principal since 1928; *b.* Essex Co., Ont., 1 May 1873; *s. s.* of Wm. and Elizabeth Wallace; *m.* 1902, May Pitkin of Oak Park, Ill.; one *s.* one *d.* Windsor High School; the University of Toronto, B.A.; University of Chicago, Fellow in English, 1897-99; University of Chicago Ph.D.; Professor of English, Beloit College, 1899-1904; Lecturer in English, University College, Toronto, 1904; Registrar, 1906; Associate Professor of English, 1909; Second in

Command of the University of Toronto Overseas Training Company, March 1916. *Publications:* The Birthe of Hercules, 1902, and Abraham's Sacrifice, 1907—hitherto unpublished Elizabethan plays; The Life of Sir Philip Sidney, 1915; Milton's Prose Works (World's Classics), 1925. *Address:* University College, Toronto. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

WALLACE, Sir Matthew Gemmill, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1911; Ex-President of the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture; Member of Royal Commission, Defence of the Realm (Losses), 1915-1920; Member of War Compensation Court, 1920-28; Member of Emergency Compensation Committee; Member of Royal Commission on Transport; *b.* 24 Oct. 1854; *m.* 1892, Agnes, *s. d.* of Alexander Johnston, Todrig, Co. Berwick. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Terreglestown, Dumfries. *Club:* Reform.

WALLACE, Col. Nesbit Willoughby, C.M.G. 1904; D.L., J.P. Hants; late Commanding 4th County of London Imperial Yeomanry, King's Colonials; *b.* 20 April 1859; *m.* 1st, 1866, Susan Copley (*d.* 1894), *d.* of C. Richard Ogden; 2nd, 1903, Agatha Constance (*d.* 1917), *widow* of A. M. Hodgson, Bishopstoke; one *s.* four *d.* Entered Army, 60th Rifles, 1858; Captain, 1869; Major, 1880; Lieut.-Col. 1886; served Red River Expedition, 1870 (medal and clasp). *Address:* Gloucester House, Chiswick, W.

WALLACE, O. C. S., D.D.; LL.D.; Litt.D.; Pastor Eutaw Place Baptist Church, Baltimore, since 1921; *b.* Canaan, County of King's, Nova Scotia, 1856; *s. s.* of William John and Rachel Witter Wallace; *m.* 1st, 1885, Leonette Crosby (*d.* 1902), 2nd *d.* of Harris Harding Crosby, of Hebron, N.S.; 2nd, 1904, Frances B. Moule Wells (*d.* 1917), *y. d.* of late John Moule of London, Ontario, and *widow* of Prof. J. E. Wells, LL.D.; 3rd, 1919, Helen, *d.* of late Rev. John Wright Moore, of Folkestone, England; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Horton Academy, Wolfville, N.S.; Worcester Academy; Acadia University, B.A. 1883, M.A. 1888, D.D. 1897, Litt.D. 1926; Newton Theological Institution. A country schoolmaster in Nova Scotia at 15; a home missionary preacher at 17; student-pastor at Chelmsford, Mass., U.S.A., at 18, and for two and a half years; ordained as pastor of the First Baptist Church, Lawrence, Mass., U.S.A., 1885—six years there; called to Bloor Street Baptist Church, Toronto, Canada, and entered upon pastorate, 1891; Chancellor McMaster University, Toronto, 1895-1905; Principal, *ex officio*, of the McMaster Univ. Faculty and Prof. of Homiletics; Pastor, 1st Baptist Church, Lowell, Mass., 1905-8; 1st Baptist Church, Baltimore, Md., 1908-18; Westmount Baptist Church, Montreal, 1918-21; President Baptist Convention of Ontario and Quebec, 1918; President, Baptist Convention of Maryland, U.S.A., 1922-25; Mercer University, LL.D. 1897; Queen's University, LL.D. 1908; McMaster University, LL.D. 1909. *Publications:* Life of Jesus; Teachings of Jesus; Labours and Letters of the Apostles; What Baptists Believe; From Montreal to Vimy Ridge and Beyond; Looking Towards the Heights; Clover, Brier, and Tansy; As Thorns Thrust Forth; Newspaper Correspondent. *Recreations:* Rugby football player when a student; tennis also; later, an enthusiastic wheelman; then golf and curling; expert checker-player when a lad. *Address:* 2228 Sulgrave Avenue, Mount Washington, Baltimore, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Eclectic, New Maryland Country, Baltimore.

WALLACE, Percy Maxwell, M.A., Secretary to the Senate of the University of London, 1901-28; *b.* Loughborough, 20 Jan. 1868; *s. s.* of late Rev. James Wallace, M.A., Headmaster of Loughborough Grammar School, and Fanny, *o. d.* of Charles Gore; *m.* 1906, Helen Margaret, *d.* of late John Philip Duigan, M.D. *Educ.:* Bradfield; Malvern; Lincoln Coll., Oxford (classical scholar). B.A. 1885; M.A. 1889; Professor of English Literature at the Mohammedan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh, N.W.P., India, 1887-90; Examiner in Univ. of Allahabad, 1889-90; Assistant Secretary to the London Society for the Extension of University Teaching, 1891-1901; has examined for Civil Service Commission, University of London, London County Council, etc. *Publications:* Editor of Tennyson's Princess, 1891; has contributed articles to Nineteenth Century, Dictionary of National Biography, Lancet, etc., and stories to Temple Bar, etc. *Address:* 33 Coleherne Court, S.W.5. *Club:* Savile.

WALLACE, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1916; K.C.; Chairman of the County of London Sessions since 1907; M.P. (L.) for Perth, 1895 to 1907; *b.* Co. Antrim, 1850; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Robert Wallace, Dublin. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Dublin (B.A., LL.B.). Barr. 1874; formerly Examiner of Court and Revising Barrister for Middlesex; contested Wandsworth, 1885; West Edinburgh, 1886; West Renfrewshire, 1892. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, bicycling. *Address:* 45 Addison Road, W.14; *T.:* Park 1888; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 7958. *Clubs:* Reform, Devonshire, National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

WALLACE, Robert, M.A., LL.D. (Edin.); Prof. of Agriculture and Rural Economy in Edinburgh University, 1885-1922, and Garton Lecturer on Colonial and Indian Agriculture, 1900-22; *b.* 24 June 1853; 2nd *s.* of Samuel Wallace, of Wallace Hall (*d.* 1884), and Susan (*d.* 1889), *o. d.* of late James Reid, surgeon R.N. *Educ.:* University of Edinburgh. Fellow Royal Scottish Geographical Society; Royal Physical Society, Edinburgh; Corresponding Member Royal Philosophical Society, Glasgow; Member Highland Society and Royal Agricultural Society of England; farmers' delegate to Canada in 1879, and Special Commissioner reporting on Scottish Crofter Settlements, Manitoba, to the Government at Ottawa, 1893; one of the Scottish Board of Agriculture delegates to the World's Dairy Congress at Washington, etc., 1923; Professor of Agriculture, R.A.C., Cirencester, 1882-5; made agricultural investigations in Italy and India, 1887; Australia and New Zealand, 1889; United States, 1879, 1890, 1893, 1898, 1907-8-9-10; Egypt, 1891; Greece, 1891-92; South Africa, 1895, for the Cape Government; Canada and Mexico, 1907; Rhodesia, 1908, for the Chartered Company; Tonkin, Federated Malay States, Java, Japan, and Canada, 1910 and 1923. Adviser to Victorian Govt. at inter-colonial cattle-tick conference, Sydney, 1896; Consulting Adviser for 5 years to the B.S.A. (Chartered) Co.; Hon. Secretary Royal Empire Society. *Publications:* Farm Live Stock of Great Britain (5th ed. 1923); Indian Agriculture, 1888; The Agriculture and Rural Economy of Australia and New Zealand, 1891; Farming Industries of Cape Colony 1896; A Country Schoolmaster—James Shaw, 1899; Agriculture in Chambers's and in Harmsworth and Nelson's Encyclopædia; Farm Live Stock in Encyclopædia Britannica; Eleanor Ormerod, LL.D., 1904; Argentine Shows and Live Stock, 1904; British Breeds of Live Stock (1st ed. 1910); Heather and Moor Burning for Grouse and Sheep, 1917. *Recreation:* private study. *Address:* 11 Bruntsfield Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* 52508. *Clubs:* Authors', Farmers', Overseas League; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

WALLACE, Robert; Director of Wallace Brothers & Co. Ltd., 4 Crosby Square; Director of Bank of England; one of H.M. Lieuts. of the County of London; *b.* 19 Nov. 1878; *y. c.* of late Richard Wallace and Emily, *d.* of late Dr. Richard Bright, F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1911, Mary Lyttleton (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late J. L. Symons; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity Col-

lege, Cambridge. In the East with the Bombay, Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., and Wallace & Co., Bombay, 1902-15; since then with Wallace Bros. & Co. Ltd., London; rowed for 1st Trinity, Cambridge, Henley 1899, winner Thames cup. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 57 Harley House, N.W.1; Pixies Holt, Dartmeet, Princetown, Devon. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London.

WALLACE, Robert Charles, M.A., Ph.D. D.Sc., F.G.S.; LL.D., University of Manitoba, 1928; President of University of Alberta since 1928; *b.* Orkney, 15 June 1881; *s.* of James Wallace and Mary Swanney; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth Harcus (M.A. Edin.), *d.* of Charles Smith, Kirkwall; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A. 1901, B.Sc. 1907, D.Sc. 1912); Göttingen (Ph.D., 1909); F.G.S., 1912; M. Can. Min. Inst., 1913; F.R.S.C., 1921. Neil Arnott Scholar in Physics, 1900; Hope Prize Scholar in Chemistry, 1901; Science Master in Secondary Schools, 1901-4; Carnegie Scholar, 1907-8; 1851 Royal Exhibition Scholar from Edinburgh University, 1908-10 (re-awarded for 3rd year); Carnegie Fellow, 1910; Research Scholar in Crystallography and Demonstrator, St. Andrews University, 1910; Lecturer in charge of Department of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Manitoba, 1910-12; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, 1912-28; Commissioner of Mines and Natural Resources for Manitoba, 1926-28; Commissioner for Northern Manitoba, with headquarters at The Pas, Manitoba, 1918-21; President Can. Inst. Min. Metall., 1924-25; President Manitoba Educational Association, 1925-26; Pres. Association of Canadian Clubs, 1930-31; in Germany specialised in physical chemistry of rock magmas, and in petrology, under Tammann, Liebisch, Müggе; in St. Andrews University in crystallography with Marshall. *Publications:* research papers on rock magmas, mineral statics, pre-cambrian and economic geology of Manitoba, crystallography in relation to isomorphism, dolomitization processes, gypsum and anhydrite relationships, gypsum and salt horizons in Manitoba, colloidal processes, sedimentation; also on educational subjects and problems of development of natural resources. *Address:* University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

WALLACE, Colonel Robert Francis Hurter, C.M.G. 1919; retired pay, 1928; *e. s.* of late Colonel C. T. Wallace, Higland Light Infantry; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1920, Euphemia, *e. d.* of late Col. Sir Chandos Hoskyns, Bart., R.E.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford, M.A. Gazetted the Black Watch, 1902; Capt., 1914; Maj., 1917; passed Staff College, 1910; served European War, France, 1914, Brigade-Major 18th Infantry Brigade (severely wounded); War Office, 1916-17, and G.H.Q., France, 1917-19, on General Staff; temp. Colonel, 1918-19; French Croix de Guerre avec palme; Officier Ordre de Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre; despatches thrice; Bt. Lt.-Col.; C.M.G.; 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal; Officer in Charge Records, Highland Area, 1920-22; attached Egyptian Army, 1922-25; Order of the Nile, 4th class. *Address:* Cornee, Nairn. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WALLACE, Robert Strachan, LL.D., M.A. (Aberd.), M.A. (Oxf.); Vice-Chancellor Sydney Univ. since 1927; *b.* 1 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late John Wallace, Home Mission evangelist, United Free Church of Scotland; *m.* Nan, *d.* of John M'Adam, Aberdeen; three *s.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University (Blackwell Prizeman and Murray Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Assistant Professor and Lecturer in English, Aberdeen University, and Lecturer in Aberdeen Training College, 1907-11; lectured to students at Oxford preparing for Indian Civil Examination, 1907-10; Examiner under Scotch Education Department, 1907-10; served with Australian Imperial Force, 1917-19; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Melbourne, 1911-27; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1914-27; President of the Professorial Board of Melbourne University, 1924-27. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The University, Sydney, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Sydney.

WALLACE, Samuel Thomas Dickson, V.C. 1917, B.Sc.; Capt. late R.F.A., now Capt. Auxiliary Force, India; *b.* 7 March 1892; *er. s.* of J. W. Wallace, of Ford, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1925, Margaret Noël, *o. c.* of late Claude Edenborough, of Bramshott, Woking; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-18 (V.C.); Deputy Director of Agriculture for the Central Provinces since 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* The Corner, Nagpur, C.P., India. *T.A.:* Wallace, Nagpur. *M.:* CP 8228. *Club:* Central Provinces, Nagpur.

WALLACE, S. Williamson; *b.* 1855; 3rd *s.* of late Samuel Wallace, of Wallace Hall, Dumfriesshire, and Susan, *o. d.* of late James Reid, surgeon, R.N.; *m.* Ellen, *y. d.* of late John Cameron, of Kelton, Dumfriesshire, 1898. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Assistant to Professor of Agriculture, Edin. University, 1887; lecturer at Heriot-Watt College, 1888; Director of Egyptian Government College of Agriculture and experimental station, 1890 (Order of the Medjidieh); Director of Agriculture for the State of Victoria, 1902-5, also Acting Conservator of Forests, 1903-5; County Councillor and Member of Education Authority for Kirkcudbrightshire, 1919; County Councillor for Dumfriesshire, 1919-30. *Address:* Kelton, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Glencaple 4. *M.:* SM 7482. *Club:* Conservative, Edinburgh.

WALLACE, Thomas Brown, Chief Clerk in Chancery and Registrar in Lunacy, High Court of Justice of Northern Ireland, since 1922; M.P. (U.) West Down, 1921-22; *s.* of Robert S. Wallace of Dromore; *b.* 1865. Admitted a Solicitor, 1887. *Address:* Regent House, Dromore, Down, N.I.

WALLACE, William; composer; late Captain R.A.M.C., 1915-19, with appointment as specialist in Ophthalmology, attached Eastern Command and London District; *m.* Ottilie, *y. d.* of late Hon. Lord M'Laren. [Mrs. Wallace is a sculptor; Associate of the Royal Society of British Sculptors; pupil of Rodin; exhibitor since 1900 in Paris Salon, International Society, Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, etc.] *Educ.:* Fettes; Glasgow University, graduating M.D. with honours; author of articles in scientific journals on the Vision of the Soldier, and illustrator of War Injuries of the Eye now in the R.A.M.C. War Museum; Fellow of Royal Academy of Music; Member and Trustee Royal Philharmonic Society. Principal orchestral works: Creation Symphony; The Passing of Beatrice; The Rhapsody of Mary Magdalene; Greeting to the New Century; Suite, Pelleas and Melisande; Symphonic Poem — Wallace, A.D. 1305-1905; Villon, etc. Musical publications include Freebooter Songs, Lords of the Sea, The Massacre of the Macpherson, Spanish Improvisations, etc. Conductor of own works at Leeds Festival, Queen's Hall, and principal provincial orchestral concerts. Literary works: a Mystery Play; The Threshold of Music; The Musical Faculty; Richard Wagner as he Lived (in Masters of Music Series); Liszt, Wagner and the Princess, and The Conductor and his Forerunners; articles on music and drama in various periodicals and on Greek Typography in the Journal of Hellenic Studies. *Address:* 11 Ladbroke Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 0064.

WALLACE, Lieut.-Col. William Berkeley, C.M.G. 1916; late Suffolk Regt.; *s.* of Lieut.-General R. R. Wallace; *m.* Beatrice

Mary, *d.* of late G. L. Lang, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* Passed advanced class of the Artillery College in Science and manufacturing subjects, 1894-5; Chief Inspector of Small Arms, 1908-9; and employed for 11 years at the Royal Small Arms Factory; Inventor of portions of the Maxim Gun and the short L.-E. Rifle; Author of the Text-Book of Small Arms, 1904, issued by the War-Office; winner of the Gold Jewel for Rifle Shooting, India, 1904. Served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Ickham Hall, Canterbury. *T.:* Littlebourne 50.

WALLACE, William Kay; historian; *b.* New York City, 10 Nov. 1886; *s.* of John Wallace and Henriette Clam; *m.* Winifred Woodford Dewing. *Educ.:* Phillips, Andover; Yale University, M.A. Appointed after examination for United States Diplomatic Service, 1908, Third Secretary of Embassy, Tokyo, Japan; Secretary of Legation, Copenhagen, 1909, Chargé d'Affaires, 1909-10; Secretary of Legation, Habana, Cuba, 1911; resigned, 1918; Special Correspondent The Times, 1914-17; volunteered U.S. Army, April 1917; appointed Captain, General Staff, Military Intelligence Division; established, and directed preparation of the confidential report on the progress of the War for the personal use of the President of the United States, the Chief of Staff, and the Secretary of War until the Armistice; attached to American Commission to Negotiate Peace of Versailles; Assistant Military Attaché, American Embassy, Rome; Major, U.S.R., 1919; attended First International Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927. *Publications:* Greater Italy, 1917; The Trend of History, 1922; The Passing of Politics, 1924; Thirty Years of Modern History, 1926; The Scientific World View, 1928. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and ski-ing. *Address:* 530 Fifth Avenue, New York City; 14 Place Vendôme, Paris.

WALLACE, William Reeve, C.B.E. 1927; Chief Clerk Judicial Dept. Privy Council Office since 1909; *b.* 1 July 1873; *s.* of late William Wallace, Bank of England. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; abroad. Admitted a Solicitor, 1896; Official Solicitors Dept., 1896-1902; entered Privy Council Office, 1902; Acting Superintendent Aliens Officer, 1916-19. *Address:* Privy Council Office, S.W.1; 4 Waverton Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1068. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

WALLACK, Major-Gen. Ernest Townshend, C.B. 1900; C.M.G. 1917; Retired List Commonwealth Military Forces; *b.* 9 Aug. 1857; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. H. J. Wallack, 9th and 77th Regts. and Royal Bodyguard; *m.* 1877, Alice May, *d.* of Thomas Silvester, The Hawthorns, Handsworth, Warwicks.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Formerly Lt. 4th Batt. Middlesex Regt.; served on staffs of Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. Carrington, Lieut.-Gen. Lord Methuen, and Maj.-Gen. Earl of Erroll in South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, C.B.); Acting Com. Tasmania, 1908-4; D.A.A.G. Victoria, 1904-5; Commandant South Australia, 1905-6; Adj.-General and Member of Military Board, Australian Commonwealth Military Forces, 1906-11; Commandant 3rd Military District, 1911-12; 2nd Military District Commonwealth Military Forces, 1912-15; Australian Imperial Force Transport Service 1915-17; Special Services, Egypt, 1915-16 (C.M.G., despatches, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal). *Address:* Muritai Street, Tahunanui, Nelson, N.Z.

WALLAS, Graham, Professor Emeritus, and author; *b.* Sunderland, 31 May 1858; *s.* of Rev. G. I. Wallas, afterwards Rector of Shobrooke, Devon; *m.* 1897, Ada Radford (author of Before the Bluestockings, 1929); one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School, 1871-77; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1877-1881, classical scholar; second class Literæ Humaniores, 1881; schoolmaster, 1881-90; University Extension Lecturer, 1890; member of Fabian Society, 1886-1904; London School Board, 1894-1904; Chairman of School Management Committee, 1897-1904; member of Technical Education Board of L.C.C. 1898-1904; Member of London County Council, 1904-7; Member of Education Committee of L.C.C. 1908-10; Lecturer at London School of Economics. 1895-1923; D.Litt. (Manchester) 1922; Member of Senate of London University, 1908-28; University Professor of Political Science 1914-23; Professor Emeritus, 1923; Member of Royal Commission on Civil Service, 1912-15; Lowell Lecturer (Boston, U.S.A.), 1914; Dodge Lecturer (Yale), 1919. *Publications:* one of the Fabian Essays, 1889; Life of Francis Place, 1897; Human Nature in Politics, 1908; The Great Society, 1914; Our Social Heritage, 1921; The Art of Thought, 1926; review articles, etc. *Address:* 88 St. Leonard's Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5561. *Club:* Reform.

WALLER, Vice-Adm. Arthur Craig, R.N., C.B. 1916; late President Ordnance Committee; *b.* 18 June 1872; *s.* of late Very Rev. Dean Craig of Clonmacnois; *m.* 1910, Ella Mary, *d.* of A. F. Beaufort; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19; H.M.S. Albemarle, Barham, 1915-1918 (battle of Jutland); and Renown, 1918-19 (C.B., despatches, St. Anne, Rising Sun, Legion of Honour); retired list, 1922; D.L. Co. Meath. *Address:* Allenstown, Kells, Co. Meath. *Clubs:* United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.

WALLER, Bolton Charles, M.A.; Secretary, League of Nations Society of Ireland; *b.* 3 May 1890; *s.* of late Rev. Bolton Waller. *Educ.:* Aravon School, Bray; Trinity College, Dublin (classical scholar and double senior moderator). Served European War (Iraq), 1915-1919; Secretary, Peace with Ireland Council, 1921-22; North-Eastern Boundary Bureau under Irish Free State Government, 1923, 1924; winner of Filene Prize of £1000 for essay on International Peace, 1924. *Publications:* Ireland's Opportunity, 1915; Towards the Brotherhood of Nations, 1921; Paths to World Peace, 1926; Hibernia, or the Future of Ireland, 1928. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 31 Mespil Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61825. *Club:* University, Dublin.

WALLER, Rev. Charles Cameron, M.A., D.D.; Principal (since 1902) and Divinity Professor, Huron College; Professor of Hebrew, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Chas. Henry Waller, D.D., of St. John's Hall, Highbury; *m.* 1st, Susanna Jane Gertrude (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Archibald Jerdon, younger of Bonjedward; one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Louisa Frances, *y. d.* of late Alexander Johnson, LL.D., Vice-Principal of McGill Univ., Montreal; one *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate Grammar School; St. John's College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge; McGill University, Montreal. Classical Tutor and Librarian Diocesan College, Montreal, 1890-97; Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate Church of Advent, 1892-94; St. Jude's, Montreal, 1894-5; Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, 1896-7; Tutor St. John's Hall, Highbury, London, England, 1897-1900; Assistant Curate St. Mary's, Stoke Newington; Chaplain Homburg, 1900-2; Lecturer in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, since 1902; Member of Executive Committee, Diocese of Huron; Member of Provincial Synod of Ontario, 1913; Member of General Synod, 1915; President of Canadian Club of London, 1916; F.A.G.S. 1925. *Publications:* Date of Epistle to Galatians; Song, Canada Land for Me. *Recreations:* carpenter and builder, tennis, boating, fishing, golf, sketching. *Address:* Huron College, London, Canada; Fernwilde, Gregory, Muskoka, Ontario. *T.A.:* London, Canada. *T.:* 1536.

WALLER, David Grierson, Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, since 1924; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. F. F. Waller, V.C., Bombay Staff Corps;

m. Eileen Nevill, *d.* of Rev. W. N. Leeson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Trinity College, Oxford. Madras Civil Service, 1896. *Address:* Madras, India.

WALLER, Very Rev. Edward Hardress, M.A.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1859; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. T. Waller of Castletown Manor, Pallaskenry, Co. Limerick, and Fanny, *d.* of John Lavallin Puxley of Dunboy Castle, Bearhaven, Co. Cork; *m.* 1885, Florence Mary Butler, *s. d.* of Lucius Henry Deering, Dublin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated as Junior Moderator and Silver Medallist in Logic and Ethics, 1881. Ordained as Curate of St. Mathias, Dublin, 1883; Incumbent of Derralossary, Diocese of Glendalough, 1885; Surrogate for Diocese of Glendalough, 1892; Rural Dean of O'Murthy, 1905; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1908; Rector of Athy with Kilberry, Co. Kildare, 1891; Rector and Dean of Kildare, 1918-28; Rural Dean of Kildare, 1918, Member of the Representative Church Body, 1917. *Address:* Killincarrick Lodge, Delgany, Co. Wicklow. *Club:* University, Dublin.

See also Major Hardress Waller.

WALLER, Rt. Rev. E. H. M.; *see* Madras, Bishop of.

WALLER, Major Hardress William Lucius, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 8 July 1885; *s. s.* of the Very Rev. E. H. Waller, late Dean of Kildare, *q.v.*, and Florence, *d.* of Lucius Deering, Dublin; *m.* 1926, Lydia Dorothy Muriel, *d.* of late Joseph Pike, D.L., of Barton Abbey, Oxon, and *widow* of Capt. Lachlan Gordon Duff, Gordon Highlanders, of Drummuir, Banffshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aravon, Ireland. 2nd Lieut. Royal Field Artillery, 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; served European War, France and Italy, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C.). *Club:* Cavalry.

WALLER, James Hardress de Warrenne, D.S.O.; O.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.Sc., M.E.; partner Delap & Waller, 115 Grafton Street, Dublin; late Chief Engineer Ferrocarril Santander-Mediterraneo, Spain; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania; *s.* of late G. A. Waller, M.Inst.C.E.I., M.A., J.P., of Prior Park and Luska, Nenagh, Tipperary; *m.* Beatrice Francis, *d.* of Professor Kinkead, M.D., Galway; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Friends' High School, Hobart; the Queen's Colleges, Galway and Cork. Worked for two years at metalliferous mining in Tasmania; after graduation spent six months on reinforced concrete construction in the U.S.A.; Assistant Engineer on the Waterford Bridge, 1910-13; entered partnership with Alfred D. Delap as Consulting Engineers, Dublin, 1913; Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1914; served in Gallipoli and Salonica, 1915-17 (despatches thrice); Chief Technical Adviser to the Admiralty (Merchant Shipbuilding), 1917; demobilised, 1919; Chief Engineer Waller Housing Corporation, 1920; sent to Iraq by H.M. Government to make a valuation of the Fixed Assets in that country which were constructed at the expense of the British Govt., 1921. *Recreations:* yachting and games. *Address:* 115 Grafton Street, Dublin; Blackberry Hill, Carrickmines, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Foxrock 159. *M.:* XO 963. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WALLER, Maj.-Gen. John Edmund; *b.* 1841; *m.* 1881, Hon. Harriette Mary Ward, *e. d.* of 5th Viscount Bangor. Entered Army, 1859; Capt. 1868; Major, 1879; Lieut.-Col. 1881; Col. 1885; Maj.-Gen. 1894; served Bhutan Expedition, 1865-66 (medal with clasp); Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches, and brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal with clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1891 (clasp); 2nd Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp). *Address:* Aughnacloy, Killiney, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* Ballybrack. *T.:* Killiney 248. *M.:* YI 8311.

WALLER, Capt. John Hampden, C.V.O. 1921; M.V.O. 1909; J.P. Oxon, 1931; H.M.'s Bodyguard since 1870; *b.* 27 Sep. 1839; *m.* 1871, Elizabeth (*d.* 1915), *d.* of George Jamieson. Late Lt. Gloucester Regt.; served Indian Mutiny, 1858-59 (medal). *Address:* The Old Priory, Charlbury, Oxon. *Clubs:* Union; Oxfordshire County, Oxford; New, Cheltenham.

WALLER, Mary Lemon, Hon. Member of Soc. of Portrait Painters; *b.* Bideford, Devonshire; *d.* of Rev. Hugh Fowler, M.A.; *m.* S. E. Waller. Studied at the School of Art, Gloucester, and the Royal Academy Schools. Exhibited chiefly at Royal Academy and exhibitions of Royal Society of Portrait Painters. *Address:* 80 Grove End Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2034. *Club:* Albemarle.

WALLER, Sir Maurice Lyndham, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1918; one of H.M. Commissioners of Prisons, 1910-28; Chairman, 1922-28; retired, 1928; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Samuel Edmund Waller; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *cr. d.* of late H. B. Varwell, J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; first class in Classical Mods., first class in Lit. Hum. *Address:* Thornworthy, Chagford, Devon. *T.:* Chagford 83. *Club:* Albemarle.

WALLER, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Richard Lancelot, C.M.G. 1918; Chief Engineer, Southern Command, since 1928; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Major-General W. N. Waller, R.A.; *m.* 1912, C. C., *d.* of E. Crace, of Gininderra, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt Lieut.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; late C.R.E., Woolwich; Chief Engineer, Scottish Command, 1927-28. *Address:* Southern Command, Salisbury. *Club:* Union.

WALLER, Major Robert Jocelyn Rowan, D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1882; 4th *surv. s.* of late Edmund William Waller of Ardtona, Dundrum, Co. Dublin, and Elsinore, Bray, Co. Wicklow, and Mary Stewart, *d.* of Rev. R. Rowan of Mount Davys, Cullybacky, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1918, Hon. Margery Edith Sugden; two *d.* First Commission, Antrim Artillery Militia, 1900; R.F.A. 1901; Capt. 1914; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WALLER, Sir Wathen Arthur, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; *b.* 6 Oct. 1881; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Beatrice Katharine Frances, 5th *d.* of Christopher and Lady Sophia Tower; *S.* brother, 1914 *m.* 1904, Viola, *d.* of Henry Le Sueur, I.S.O., Cape Town. *Educ.:* Harrow School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Northumberland Fusiliers; J.P., D.L., Warwickshire. *Heir:* *c.* Rev. Wathen Henry Waller, *b.* 1867. *Address:* Woodcote, Warwick. *T:* Kenilworth 58. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WALLER, Sir William Edgar, 7th Bt.; *cr.* 1780; *b.* 22 Nov. 1863; *S.* 1912; *m.* 1890, Mary Augusta Meyers; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Roland Edgar, *b.* 11 Jan. 1892. *Address:* 15 Park Avenue, Rutherfurd, New Jersey, U.S.A.

WALLERS, Sir Evelyn Ashley, K.B.E.; *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1918; Vice-President of the Transvaal Chamber of Mines (President, 1914, 1916-19); Director, Central Mining and Investment Corporation, Ltd.; Chairman, Rand Mines Limited; *b.* 28 May 1876; *m.* 1902, Mary Elsie Dumbelton, of Elstree; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Enfield. *Address:* Highfield Park, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *Clubs:* Windham; Rand, Country, Johannesburg.

WALLHEAD, Richard Collingham, M.P. (Lab.) Merthyr Tydfil since 1922; Member of Manchester City Council, 1919-21; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1892, Ellen Staines; one *s.* two *d.* Manager of Labour Leader in Manchester, 1906-21; Chairman of Independent Labour Party, 1920-23; Member of National Council of I.L.P.; visited Russia for I.L.P., 1920; and

again in 1925 headed party of M.P.'s to report on opportunities for reciprocal trade, travelling from Leningrad to Armenia; late Member of Executive of International Socialist Bureau (Second International); contested Coventry, Dec. 1918. *Recreations:* craftwork, etc., and rose growing. *Address:* 15 Valley Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

WALLING, Robert Alfred John; Director Whitfeld and Newman, Ltd., Editor, Western Independent, Plymouth; Chairman of Justices, Plymouth; *b.* Exeter, 11 January 1869; *s.* of late R. H. Walling, journalist; *m.* 1894, Florence Victoria, *d.* of late Commander Joseph Greet, R.N.; two *s.* two *d.* Reporter, Western Daily Mercury; Editor, Bicycling News; Editor, Western Evening Herald; Managing Editor, Western Daily Mercury, Plymouth. *Publications:* Flaunting Moll, 1898, etc.; Borrow in Cornwall; Sir John Hawkins; A Book of Plymouth; A Sea Dog of Devon; George Borrow: The Man and His Work; On the British Front; The Strong Room; That Dinner at Bardolph's; Murder at the Keyhole; Adventures of a Rubberneck; The Man with the Squeaky Voice. *Recreations:* cycling, the piano. *Address:* Saltram Cottage, Plympton, Devon. *Club:* Plymouth.

WALLINGER, Lt.-Col. Ernest Arnold, D.S.O. 1916; R.F.A. (retired); *b.* 11 June 1875; *s.* of late W. H. Arnold Wallinger, India Forest Service; *g.-s.* of John Arnold Wallinger, of Hare Hall, Essex; *m.* Irene, *d.* of late Harrison Benn, J.P., of Bradford, and Holcombe Hall, Dawlish, South Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge. Entered army, R.F.A., 1900; Captain, 1912; Major, 1915; temp. Lieutenant-Colonel and G.S.O. 1st grade, 1919-20; went to France with 4th Division, B.E.F., Aug. 1914, severely wounded at the Battle of the Aisne, Sep. 1914; Intelligence Section, General Staff, G.H.Q. (France), 1915-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre avec palme, Belgium Croix de Guerre avec palme); Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Knowle, Cuckfield, Sussex. *T:* Cuckfield 51. *Club* Army and Navy.

WALLINGER, Sir John Arnold, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; King's Police medal; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late W. H. A. Wallinger, Indian Forest Service. Entered Imperial Indian Police, 1896; served in various Districts of the Bombay Presidency, 1896-1909; on deputation to Scotland Yard in 1904; on Bubonic Plague duty in India, 1905; on Special C.I.D. in connection with Political Crime in India, 1908-10; and services transferred to Government of India, Calcutta, and continued in Foreign Service C.I.D. from 1910-26; Major Imperial General Staff, 1914-18, and went to France (1914) (despatches, D.S.O.); King's Police Medal, 1914; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, 1919; retired, 1926. *Address:* Kingswood, Surrenden Road, Brighton. *Club:* St. James's.

WALLINGTON, Sir Edward William, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1929; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1916; Kt., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1901; C.V.O. 1910; Groom-in-Waiting to the King since 1910; Treasurer to the Queen since 1919; Hon. Registrar, League of Mercy; *b.* 7 Dec. 1854; *s.* of late Colonel Sir John W. Wallington of Keevil Manor, Trowbridge, Wiltshire. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Oriel College, Oxford; B.A. 1878. Private Secretary to Governor of Fiji, 1883-85; to Earl Carrington, Governor of New South Wales, 1885-89; Secretary of the Melbourne Club, 1889; Private Secretary to the Earl of Hopetoun, Governor of Victoria, 1889-95; to Lord Brassey, Governor of Victoria, 1895-96; to Sir T. Fowell Buxton, Governor of South Australia, 1896-99, to Lord Tennyson, Governor of South Australia, 1899-1900; to the Marquess of Linlithgow, Governor-General of Australia, and clerk of the Federal Executive Council of the Commonwealth, 1901; to Lord Tennyson, Acting Governor-General of the Commonwealth, 1902; Groom of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, 1908-10; Private Secretary to the Queen, 1910-19. *Recreations:* 5 years in the Sherborne eleven; played for Oxford *v.* Cambridge in 1877; won the lawn-tennis captaincy in New South Wales in 1887. *Address:* Buckingham Palace, S.W.1. *Club:* Marlborough.

WALLIS, Rev. Alfred Tom, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral; Rector of Cliffe-at-Hoo since 1915; Rural Dean of Cliffe; *b.* Tottenham, 21 Dec. 1866; *s.* of Alfred William and Elizabeth Wallis; *m.* 1897, Emilia Jane, *d.* of Sydney Mitchell of Solihull, Warwickshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Solihull Grammar School; King Edward's School, Birmingham, St. John's College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, 3rd class, 1891; went to the College Mission in Walworth, S. London; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1893; Curate in charge of S. Nicholas, Deptford, 1897; Vicar of Strood, Rochester, 1903. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting. *Address:* The Rectory, Cliffe-at-Hoo, nr. Rochester. *T.A.:* Rectory, Cliffe-at-Hoo. *T.:* Cliffe 36.

WALLIS, Major Charles Braithwaite, M.A., LL.B., St. John's College, Cambridge; F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; late The Cameronians; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law; H.M.'s Envoy Extraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary, and Consul-General to Panama and the Canal Zone and Costa Rica since 1923; *b.* 25 June 1873; *s.* of late Charles W. Wallis, M.A., Middle Temple, Barrister, and Gertrude, 3rd *d.* of late E. Edmonds, D.L., J.P., of Berryfield, and Belcombe Court, Bradford, Wilts; *m.* 1913, Bessie Agnes, *o. d.* of George Laird, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* private tutors; Shrewsbury House; Surbiton; Military College, Oxford. Joined 4th Manchester Regt. 1894; Capt. 1898; appointed to Sierra Leone Frontier Force, 1898; Sherbro and Protectorate Expeditions, 1898-99; operations in Mendi Country, Defence of Kambia (despatches, thanks of Governor-in-Chief, West African medal and clasp); acted as Commissioner in Sierra Leone part of 1899; transferred to The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1899; Maj. 1918; served in India, 1899-1901; Assist. Commissioner in Sierra Leone, 1901; Commissioner, 1905; entered Middle Temple, 1905; served under Foreign Office as acting British Consul for Liberia, 1905; operations with British column in Liberian hinterland (African General Service Medal and clasp); Consul for Liberia, 1906; Consul-General for Liberia to reside at Monrovia, 1908; H.M. Consul-General for French Western Africa and the Sudan, 1909-20; thanks of French Colonial Government, 1915; H.M. Consul-General, New Orleans, U.S.A., 1920-23; thanks of Admiralty, 1923; In charge of Spanish interests at Dakar, 1912-18, thanks of Spanish Government; Coronation medal, 1911; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1917; Member African and Johnian Societies; and the British Legion; awarded silver medal and certificate of Royal Humane Society for saving life in West Africa, 1901; European War, 1915-19; Bronze Star, British War and Victory medals; thanks of Army Council, 1919; J.P. Sierra Leone; transferred to H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1923; Negotiated Treaty of Friendship and Commerce with Panama and Commercial Agreement with Costa Rica, 1928; has received thanks of Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs on several occasions; Is Chief Commissioner for B.-P. Boy Scouts in Panama and Costa Rica. *Publications:* The Advance of our West African Empire; West African Warfare; papers in the Journals of the African and Royal Geographical Societies; various official reports. *Address:*

British Legation, Panama. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, United Service.

WALLIS, Rev. Charles Steel, M.A.; Principal St. John's College, Durham, since 1919, and Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow Church, Durham, since 1930; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late William Wallis, solicitor, and Mary Wallis, Newark-on-Trent. *Educ.:* Hatton House School, Newark; private tuition; Durham University; London College of Divinity. Universities Prelim. Theological Examination (1st class), 1902; Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Associate in Music, Trinity Coll., London, 1903; Assistant Chaplain, London College of Divinity, 1902; Tutor, 1903; Dean, 1904-12; Vice-Principal St. John's College, Durham, 1912-19; temporary Chaplain to the Forces (served with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force) 1915-19; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Moule of Durham, 1914-20; Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, University of Durham, 1920; Member of Senate, Durham University, 1921; Hon. G.F., 1921; Proctor in Convocation for Archdeaconry of Durham, 1922; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1927; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1928. *Publications:* Fifty Thousand Miles in a Hospital Ship; Co-editor of Bedæ, Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ, Bk. III.; Editor of Augustini, De Cathechizandis Rudibus; contributor to the Tutorial Prayer-book. *Recreations:* gardening, travel and music. *Address:* St. John's College, Durham. *M.:* PT 8941.

WALLIS, Frederick Samuel; *b.* Macclesfield, South Australia, 22 Nov. 1857; *s.* of Richard Wallis, formerly of London, and Annie Gamble, formerly of Leicester. *Educ.:* public and private schools, Adelaide and Norwood. President (three years) and Secretary (twenty-two years) S.A. Typographical Society; Secretary Trades and Labour Council of S.A. twelve years; Member Legislative Council (Central District), 1907-21; Chief Secretary and Minister of Industry, 1909; Chief Secretary, 1910-12; re-elected to Legislative Council, 1912; Parliamentary Representative on Council of University of Adelaide, 1915-21; Foundation member (1885) S.A. Branch Royal Geographical Society. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Riwal-Angam, 44 Hughes Street, North Unley, S. Australia. *T.:* Unley 1347.

WALLIS, George Harry, F.S.A. 1887; Art Director and Curator of Museum and Galleries of Art, Nottingham, since foundation, 1878-1929; *s. s.* of George Wallis, F.S.A. *Educ.:* privately, and Hurst. Student of National Art Training Schools (now Royal College of Art), 1864-66; National Medallist, 1866; on staff of Royal Commission, Paris Exhibition, 1867; Assist. Superintendent of the Histoire du Travail, British Section; awarded Certificate of Merit and Medals for service; Assistant, Art Collections, South Kensington Museum, 1867-78; in charge of Bethnal Green Branch Museum, 1875-1878; Member of Council of National Association for the Advancement of Art. *Publications:* Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of Classical Antiquities, Nemi, Italy; Museum Handbook of Works by Thomas and Paul Sandlay; Museum Handbook of Works by Thomas Barber and Rawson Walker; Catalogue of Works by English Book Illustrators; Catalogue of Works, Decorative Bookbinding; Descriptive Museum Guides, etc. *Recreations:* sketching, cycling, golf, photography and travel. *Address:* 26 The Ropewalk, Nottingham. *Club:* Royal Societies.

WALLIS, Henry Richard, C.M.G. 1911; C.B.E. 1918; Commander of the Crown of Belgium, 1924; *b.* 28 May 1866; *s.* of late S. Wallis, jun., of Darlington, England; *m.* Jane Robina, *d.* of late Robert Wallace of Rhynd, Fifeshire, Scotland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Colonial Service, 1889; Vice-Consul, Fort Johnston, British Central Africa, 1897; Assistant Deputy-Governor, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1904; acted as Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, 1905, and as Governor and Commander-in-Chief, 1910; Acting Governor, Uganda, during 1912, 1913, 1914, 1917-18; Chief Secretary to the Government, Uganda Protectorate, 1911; retired, Sep. 1918; 1914 Star, War and Victory Medals. *Publication:* The Handbook of Uganda, 1914. *Address:* 1 Lypiatt Lawn, Cheltenham. *Club:* New, Cheltenham.

WALLIS, Rt. Hon. Sir John Edward Power, P.C. 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1912; M.A.; Member of Judicial Committee of Privy Council since 1926; *b.* Nov. 1861; *s.* of late John E. Wallis, Inner Temple, Judge in the Mixed Tribunals of Egypt; *m.* 1903, Dorothea Margaret (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late W. R. Fowke. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1886; Inns of Court Reader in Constitutional Law, etc., 1892-97; Advocate-General, Madras, 1900-7; Vice-Chancellor Madras University, 1908-16; Puisne Judge, 1907-14; Chief Justice, 1914-21; edited vols. iv. to viii. of State Trials, new series, for the State Trials Committee. *Address:* Romangris, Garavan, Menton, France. *Club:* Athenæum.

WALLIS, Rev. Canon John Eyre Winstanley, Vicar of Whalley since 1918; Hon. Canon of Blackburn since 1928; *b.* The Common, Woolwich, Kent, 16 June 1886; *s. s.* of Charles W. G. Robinson Wallis, B.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Edith Eyre, *d.* of Rev. John Eyre Ashby, M.A.; *m.* Violet Clara Kington, *d.* of Rev. Sherard Montagu Statham, M.A., LL.D., Rector of Cottisford-cum-Hardwick, Oxon; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Brasenose College, Oxford, M.A. Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Assistant Chaplain, Christ's Hospital, 1912-15; Vicar of Habergham Eaves, 1915-18; Surrogate, 1915; Hon. Sec. of Blackburn Diocesan Advisory Committee, 1928; Artist-Director, Blackburn Church Pageant, 1926; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Blackburn, 1927; Editor, Blackburn Diocesan Leaflet, 1927. *Publications:* The Welding of the Race, 1913; First English Grammar, 1914; The Sword of Justice, 1919; English Regnal Years and Titles, 1920; Whalley Church, 1921; The Church in Clitheroe, 1922; The Church in Burnley, 1922; Whalley Abbey, 1923; The Church Vestments, 1924; The Church Service, 1926; The Church in Blackburnshire, 1926; Verbi Ministerium, 1930. *Address:* Whalley Vicarage, Blackburn. *T.:* Whalley 78.

WALLOP, family name of **Earl of Portsmouth.**

WALLOP, Hon. Frederick (Henry Arthur); *b.* 16 Feb. 1870; 6th *s.* of 5th Earl of Portsmouth. A Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, 1918; late Assistant Private Secretary to President of Board of Agriculture. *Club:* Bachelors'.

WALLS, William, R.S.A., 1914; R.S.W.; *b.* Dunfermline, 1860; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry Maclellan, Castle-Douglas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dunfermline. Studied at School of Design and R.S.A. Life School, Edinburgh, and at Antwerp Academy; painted principally in Antwerp and London Zoos, the Fen country, and latterly in the Highlands; exhibits in R.A., R.S.A., Munich, Vienna, and Venice; principal pictures—High Noon in the Fens, property of representatives of the late Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman; Peace after War, property of Sir John Gilmour, Montrave; The Twa Dugs, and The Falls of Shin, property of Andrew Carnegie; The Snow Leopard's Toilet, property of The Scottish Modern Arts Association; Cave Dwellers at Play, property of Scottish Modern Arts Association; Out of Reach, property of Dundee Art Gallery; In the Arena, purchased by Thorburn Ross Bequest. *Recreations:* angling, golf. *Address:* Studio, Kaimes Road, Corstorphine, Midlothian.

WALMESLEY, Bt. Col. Charles Gerard, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., T.D.; O.C. 99th (Bucks and Berks) Yeo. Artillery Brigade, 1926-1929; late Berks Yeomanry; *b.* 1881; *s. s.* of Humphrey Jeffrey Walmesley of Westwood House, Wigan, and Inglewood, Hungerford, Berks; *m.* 1st, 1912, Mary (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of Druitt, R.E.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Dorothy Mary, 4th *d.* of Captain Jasper Graham Mayne, *q.v.*, Chief Constable of East Suffolk, of Grace-Dieu Ipswich; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Entered 17th Lancers, 1898; left 1904; Camp Comdt. to Earl of Longford, Berks, Bucks, Oxford Yeo., Aug. 1914; A.D.C. to Sir A. Paris, Naval Div., Jan. 1915; served in Gallipoli one year; went to France with Naval Div. as D.A.P.M. May 1916. *Address:* Inglewood, Hungerford, Berks. *T.:* Kintbury 25.

WALMSLEY, Ben, C.B.E. 1920; a Director of Dorman Long & Co. Ltd., Redpath, Brown & Co. Ltd., and Darlington Rolling Mills Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1906, Laura W. Champernowne, *d.* of late Rev. John Willington, Fen End House, Knowle. Was a Section Director (Pig Iron), a Director Iron and Steel Contracts, and Controller Ferrous Metals, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19. *Address:* Skeynes, Edenbridge, Kent. *Club:* Bath.

WALMSLEY, Sir Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1923, M.A., I.C.S.; Judge of High Court, Calcutta, 1915-26; *m.* 1905, Marion (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late Richard Lea of Early; three *d.* *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1893; Magistrate and Collector, 1906. *Address:* Scarletts, Colchester.

WALMSLEY, Leo, M.C., F.R.G.S.; author; inventor of Walmsley Collapsible Lobster Trap; *b.* 1892; *y. s.* of J. U. Walmsley, artist; *m.* 1921, Suzanne, *d.* of late J. Preston, dramatist. Served with R.F.C. in East Africa during European War (despatches four times, M.C.); lectures on Travel and Natural History. *Publications:* Flying and Sport in East Africa, 1920; The Silver Blimp, 1921; The Lure of Thunder Island, 1923; Three Asses in the Pyrenees, 1924; The Green Rocket; Toro of the Little People, 1926; Drums of Toro, 1930; Phantom Lobster, 1931; contributor to Blackwood's Magazine, Chambers's Journal, Nash's, and British and U.S.A. fiction magazines. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, travel. *Address:* Robin Hood's Bay, Yorks. *Club:* 1917.

WALPOLE, family name of **Earl of Orford.**

WALPOLE, Hugh Seymour, C.B.E. 1918; novelist; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. G. H. S. Walpole, Bishop of Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Served with Russian Red Cross in European War, 1914-16 (Georgian medal). *Publications:* The Wooden Horse, 1909; Maradick at Forty, 1910; Mr. Perrin and Mr. Traill, 1911; The Prelude to Adventure, 1912; Fortitude, 1913; The Duchess of Wrexe, 1914; The Golden Scarecrow, 1915; The Dark Forest, 1916; Joseph Conrad, 1916; The Green Mirror, 1918; The Secret City, 1919 (awarded James Tait Black Prize); Jeremy, 1919; The Captives, 1920; The Thirteen Travellers, 1921; The Young Enchanted, 1922; The Cathedral, 1922; Jeremy and Hamlet, 1923; The Old Ladies, 1924; Portrait of a Man with Red Hair, 1925; The English Novel (Rede Lecture); Harmer John, 1926; These Diversions: Reading, 1926; Jeremy at Crale, 1927; Wintersmoon, 1928; The Silver Thorn, 1928; Anthony Trollope (English Men of Letters), 1928; (with J. B. Priestley) Farthing Hall, 1929; Hans Frost, 1929; Rogue Herries, 1930. *Recreations:* walking, talking. *Address:* Brackenburn, Brandlehow, Borrowdale. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Beefsteak.

WALROND, family name of **Baron Waleran.**

WALROND, Arthur Melville Hood; *b.* 17 March 1861; *s.* of Sir John Walrond, 1st Bt., Bradfield, Cullompton, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1888, Marion, *d.* of W. R. Coleridge, Salston, Ottery St. Mary; one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Elizabeth Naomi, *widow* of Major Dominick Browne. *Educ:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Was in the navy, 1873-81; then farming and ranching in Canada until 1888; joined Exeter Bank, Exeter, as a partner; became a Director of Prescott's Bank, 1902, and Union of London and Smith's Bank, 1903-19; served European War, Lt.-Col. Remount Services, Egypt and Italy (despatches) and on Staff Admiral Dover Patrol. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Sir Reginald Bonsor.

WALSH, family name of **Baron Ormathwaite.**

WALSH, Sir Cecil, Kt., *cr.* 1926; K.C.; *b.* 26 Mar. 1869; 3rd *s.* of Percival Walsh, solicitor, Stanton Harcourt, Oxon; *m.* 1st, Gertrude (*d.* 1906), *d.* of Rev. Prebendary Whittington; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Isabel Hellmund, *widow*, *d.* of Madame de la Sota, Paris. *Educ.:* Honiton Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford; B.A. History, 1890; M.A. 1910. Barr. Gray's Inn, 1895; Oxford Circuit; Mayor of Wimbledon, 1909; King's Counsel, 1913; Puisne Judge, India, 1915-28; Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1916; acting Chief Justice, March-August 1924, July 1926-Feb. 1927. *Publications:* (India) The Advocate, Revision, Usurious Loans Act, Indian Village Tragedies; (Joint) Pleadings in India; (England) The Agra Double Murder; Indian Village Crimes, 1929; Crime in India, 1930. *Recreations:* writing, yachting. *Address:* 7 Harrington Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0271. *Club:* Union.

WALSH, Sir Charles Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Richard Walsh, L.R.C.P., Clogheen; *m.* 1898, Isabel, *d.* of Robert Malcolmson, solicitor, Carlow; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Royal University of Ireland, B.A. *Address:* Adelaide Hall, 50 Sidney Parade Avenue, Merrion, Co. Dublin.

WALSH, Ernest Herbert Cooper, C.S.I. 1911; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 7 March 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Harris Walsh, Riddings Vicarage, Derbyshire; *m.* 1892, Beatrice Ivy, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Huntington, British Government Chaplain at Leghorn, Marseilles, and Malaga; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trent; University College, London; Middle Temple. Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1884; served as Settlement Officer, Jalpaiguri Duars, 1889; and on Orissa Settlement, 1891; Magistrate and Collector, 1895; Junior Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1895; Deputy Commissioner, Darjeeling, 1901; Senior Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1903; Assistant Commissioner on the British Mission to Tibet, 1903-4; Commissioner of the Burdwan Division, 1904; Bhagalpur Division, 1907; Officiating Member, Board of Revenue, Behar and Orissa, 1912, 1918, and 1914; Member Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1912, 1914, 1917 and 1918; Commissioner Chota Nagpur Division, 1912; Member, Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, 1916; retired, 1919; temporarily re-employed, India Office, May-Oct. 1920; is a Member of the Royal Asiatic Society and of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Publications:* A Vocabulary of the Tromowa Dialect of Tibetan; Examples of Tibetan Letters; and papers in journals.

WALSH, Hon. (George Harry) William, M.V.O. 1905; D.L.; J.P. Radnorshire; 2nd *s.* of 2nd and *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 3rd Baron Ormathwaite; *b.* 3 Dec. 1868. *Educ:* Wellington. Late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; served with Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1899-1901. *Address:* 14 Park Place, St. James's, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratt's.

WALSH, Right Rev. Gordon John, Bishop in Hokkaido since 1927; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Edward Walsh, B.L., J.P., Dublin; *m.* 1909, Edythe, *d.* of late Archdeacon Spence, D.D., Belfast; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence School, Kent; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. 1902, M.A. 1909, D.D. 1927. Ordained, 1903; Curate, Trinity Church, Belfast, 1903, and St. Mary's, Belfast, 1905; Association Secretary of the Colonial and Continental Church Society for Ireland, 1909; Rector of St. Peter's, Athlone, 1910-13; missionary under the Church Missionary Society at Tokushima, 1914-22; Hakodate, 1922-23; Asahigawa, 1923-27; Secretary to the C.M.S. Hokkaido Mission and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of the diocese, 1922-27. *Address:* 553, Minami 12 Jo, Nishi 8, Sapporo, Japan. *Club:* Overseas League.

WALSH, Rt. Rev. Herbert Pakenham; *see* Pakenham-Walsh.

WALSH, Sir Hunt Henry Allen Johnson-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1775; J.P., D.L.; late Capt. 60th Rifles (retired, 1897); *b.* Ireland, 18 Jan. 1854; *s.* *s.* of 4th Bt and Harriett, *d.* of Rev. W. B. Forde, Seaforde, Co. Down; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1910, Grace, *y. d.* of Right. Hon. Henry Bruen, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles, 1884; served in Manipur Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); orderly officer to Maj.-Gen. Sir T. Graham in Expedition to the Chin Hills, 1892. Owns about 1200 acres. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *b.* Allen William, *b.* 17 Sep. 1868. *Address:* Ballykilcavan, Stradbally, Queen's Co. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.
See also J. P. Meade.

WALSH, Jas. J., A.M., M.D., Ph.D., Sc.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; Medical Director Fordham University School of Sociology and Professor of Physiological Psychology at the Cathedral College, N.Y.C., since 1905; Lecturer on Psychology, College of New Rochelle, Marywood College, Scranton, Pa., and Georgian Court College, Lakewood, N.J.; Trustee Catholic Summer School of America; Carnegie Church Peace Union; *b.* 12 April 1865; *s.* of Martin J. Walsh and Briget Golden; *m.* 1915, Julia Huelat Freed; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Fordham University; University of Pennsylvania; Paris, Vienna, Berlin. Instructor in Medicine N.Y. Polyclinic Medical School, 1902; Adjunct Professor, 1905; Dean and Professor of Nervous Diseases and The History of Medicine, Fordham University School of Medicine, 1906-13; popular lecturer for Open Forums and occasional lecturer on historical and social subjects for many colleges and universities. *Publications:* The Thirteenth, Greatest of Centuries; Popes and Science; Pastoral Medicine; Makers of Modern Medicine, Old Time Makers of Medicine; Education How Old the New; Modern Progress and History; Health Through Will Power; History of Medicine in New York State, 5 vols.: Medieval Medicine; Success in a New Era; Religion and Health; Psychotherapy; Cures; What Civilization Owes to Italy; The World's Debt to the Catholic Church; Century of Columbus; Safeguarding Children's Nerves (with Dr. John Foote); Spiritualism a Fake (with Hereward Carrington's Spiritualism a Fact); Our American Cardinals; The World's Debt to the Irish; These Splendid Sisters; These Splendid Priests; Laughter and Health; The Church and Healing; The History of Nursing; Life of Mother Alphonso (Rose Hawthorne Lathrop); A Catholic Looks at Life. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 110 West 74th Street, New York City, N.Y. *T.:* Trafalgar 7440. *Club:* National Arts.

WALSH, Alderman James Joseph, Irish Free State Minister for Posts and Telegraphs, 1922-27; Member Dail Eireann for Cork City, 1921-27; Director Tailteann Games; *b.* 20 Jan. 1880; *s.* of James J. and Mary Walsh, Rathroon House, Bandon; *m.* 1921, Jennie J. Turner, of Turner's Hotel, Cork; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cork Christian Brothers; King's College, London. Manufacturer and wholesaler. *Recreations:* participated in all Gaelic pastimes; Hon. Pres. Gaelic Athletic Association.

WALSH, J. M.; Australian author; *b* Geelong, Victoria. *Publications:* The White Mask; The Images of Han; The Silver Greyhound; The Crimes of Cleopatra's Needle; Ann of Flying Gap; Spoil of the Desert; The Golden Isle; The Charnol Case.

WALSH, Col. (temp. Brig.) Mainwaring Ravell, C.M.G. 1919; M.C.; Brigadier i/c Admin. Scottish Com. since 1930; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Col. T. Prendergast Walsh *m.* 1908, Bertha Violette, *d.* of late George Warner Wilson-Slator, J.P., D.L., of White Hill, Co. Longford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); Commanded 4th Worcestershire Regiment, 1919-21; Director of Organisation, A.H.Q. India, 1924-27; Brigade Commander, 146th West Riding Infantry Brigade, Territorial Army, 1928-30. *Address:* 21 Glencairn Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WALSH, Maurice; Officer of Customs and Excise, Irish Free State; *b.* Ballydonohue, Co. Kerry, 2 May 1879; *s.* of John Walsh, farmer and land-leaguer, and Elizabeth Buckley; *m.* 1908, Caroline I. J. Begg, Dufftown, Banffshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Lisselton, Ballybunion; St. Michael's College, Listowel. Entered British Civil Service, 1901; transferred to Irish Free State Service, 1922; President, Comaltas Cana, 1929-30. *Publications:* Eudmon Blake, 1909; The Key above the Door, 1923; While Rivers Run, 1926; The Small Dark Man, 1929. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, gardening. *Address:* St. Michael's, Sarsfield Road, Inchicore, Dublin. *Clubs:* P.E.N.; Hermitage Golf.

WALSH, Hon. Nigel Christopher; *b.* 2 April 1867; 3rd *surv. s.* of 2nd Baron Ormathwaite; *m.* 1904, Pauline, *y. d.* of late Henry F. Makins of 180 Queen's Gate, S.W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford. B.A. 1889; Barrister of Lincoln's Inn, 1893; Private Secretary to Governor of Natal, 1894-96; Inspector, Reformatory and Industrial Schools, 1897-1910; J.P. West Sussex. *Address:* The Shrubbery, Bath Road, Worthing.

WALSH, Hon. Reginald, M.V.O. 1906; British Consul at New York, 1908-11; late British Consul at the Piræus and then at Dunkirk; *b.* 17 July 1868; 7th *s.* of 2nd Baron Ormathwaite; *m.* 1908, Lady Margaret Jane Douglas Home, *d.* of 12th Earl of Home, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Pen-y-bont Hall, Pen-y-bont, Radnorshire. *Club:* Travellers'.

WALSH, Brig.-Gen. Richard Knox, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 25 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. Thomas Walsh, A.M.S., and Mary Letitia, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Richard Knox of Grace Dieu, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Beaumont; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Club* Army and Navy.

WALSH, Lt.-Col. Theobald Alfred, D.S.O. 1918; late Somerset Light Infantry; *b.* 4 July 1882; *s.* of late Colonel H. A. Walsh, C.B., and Mrs. Walsh, of Taunton; *m.* Winifred, 4th *d.* of Colonel S. H. Woodhouse of Heatherton Park, Taunton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; joined Somerset Light Infantry, 1901; served with Egyptian Army, 1908-10 (Sudan G.S. medal); Adjutant 2nd Batt. Somerset Light Infantry, 1910-13; 5th Somerset Light Infantry, 1914; joined B.E.F. as Adjutant 1st Batt. H.A.C. Nov. 1914; commanded 13th Northumberland Fusiliers, and subsequently

9th K.O. Yorkshire Lt. In. (3 times), wounded, D.S.O. and bar, 1914 Star, despatches. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, polo. *Clubs:* Somerset County.

WALSH, Thomas, B.A., B.Sc., M.D., D.P.H.; Professor of Pathology, University College, Galway, and Bursar of the College since 1912; *b.* Tuam, Co. Galway, 1878; *m.* 1906; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Jarlath's College; and Christian Brothers Schools, Tuam. Queen's College, Galway (first place in Entrance Scholarship, literary division); 1st place in both 2nd Medical and 3rd Science Scholarship Exam., 1908; was senior scholar and demonstrator in biology, chemistry, and anatomy; B.A. 1899; awarded Platt Physiological Research Scholarship, Owens College, Manchester, 1900; after a period of study in Edinburgh and Paris qualified M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I., 1904; obtained the Medical Studentship in Pathology R.U.I. (value £400, with special gold medal for distinguished answering), 1908; D.P.H. with 1st Class Honours and M.D., 1909; Lecturer in Pathology, 1911. *Publications:* Cyanuric Acid and Cyamelide, J.C.S.; various contributions on scientific subjects to local papers; editor for some time of an Irish monthly, An Connachtach. *Recreation:* experimental gardening. *Address:* Merville, Taylor's Hill, Galway. *Club:* Galway University Union.

WALSH, Rev. Walter, D.D.; Leader of the Free Religious Movement, London; *b.* Dundee, 1857; *m.* 1882, Alice Mary Lambert, London; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Glasgow University; D.D. Pittsburg University, 1910; Minister Pitlochry, 1882-86; Newcastle, 1887-97; Dundee, 1897-1912; condemned for Universalist views by Court of Session, Edinburgh, 1912, and deprived of church properties; Theistic Church, London, 1913; Free Religious Movement since 1916; Member Newcastle-on-Tyne School Board, 1891-97; Member Dundee City Council, 1906-12; Municipal Delegate to various Housing Congresses in England and on the Continent; Vice-President Universal Peace Union; delegate to numerous International Peace Congresses on the Continent and in America, where he has made repeated tours, lecturing and preaching in connection with the International Peace movement. *Publications:* The Moral Damage of War; Jesus in Juteopolis; The Thinker and the Fighter; The World Rebuilt; Tolstoy's Emblems, The Greater Parables of Tolstoy; Hymns of Divine Unity and Love; The Social Gospel in Song; A Hymnal for the Young; The Golden Rule; The Endless Quest; The Republic of God; Jesus: War or Peace?; Lift up your Hearts; Twenty Dialogues on Universal Religion; magazine articles, and various pamphlets on Peace, Food Reform, and the Drink Question. *Recreations:* gardening, cycling. *Address:* Northam, Whetstone, N.20. *T.:* Hillside 2582.

WALSH, Hon. Mr. Justice William Legh; Justice of the Supreme Court of Alberta since 1912; *b.* 28 Jan. 1857; *s.* of Aquila Walsh and Jane Adams Walsh; *m.* 1888, Bessie A. McVittie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Simcoe Public and High Schools; University of Toronto. Admitted as Solicitor of Upper Canada Law Society, 1878; called to the Bar, 1878; practised in Ontario until 1900, and from then until 1904 in Dawson, Yukon Territory, when moved to Calgary, Alberta, and practised there until April 1912; candidate for House of Commons for electoral district of Cardwell, Ontario, 1896, and for Legislative Assembly of Alberta for constituency of Gleichen in 1906 in Conservative interest. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Court House, Calgary, Alberta. *Clubs:* Ranchmens, Golf and Country, Calgary.

WALSHAM, Sir John Scarlett, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 15 Oct. 1869; *s.* *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Florence, *o. d.* of Hon. P. Campbell Scarlett, C.B., Parkhurst, Surrey; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1906, Bessie Geraldine Gundreda, *s. d.* of late Vice-Admiral John B. Warren; one *s.* one *d.* Late Inspector of Chinese Labour at Germiston, Transvaal. *Heir:* *s.* John Scarlett Warren, *b.* 29 Nov. 1910.

WALSHE, Paymaster-Capt. Francis Weldon, M.V.O. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; Order of the Nile; R.N. retired; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Francis Weldon Walshe of Ballina, Co. Kilkenny, J.P.; *m.* 1905, Violet, *d.* of late Herbert G. Pearse, Judge of High Court, Agra; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford. Served European War, 1914-19; in H.M.S. Renown during Prince of Wales Tours, 1920 and 1922; Retired List, 1927. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

See also Hon. Robert Southwell.

WALSHE, Brig.-Gen. Frederick William Henry, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* *s.* of late Weldon Walshe, Belline, Co. Kilkenny; *m.* Hilda Louisa, *s. d.* of Rev. G. C. Carter, Farnborough, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Woolwich (Tomb's Memorial Scholarship). 2nd Lt. R.A., 1892; Lieut., Royal Horse Artillery, 1897; Capt., 1899; passed Staff College, 1906-7; Major, 1909; Gen. Staff India, 1910-12; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, France, 1914-1918; Brevet-Colonel, 1918; B.G.R.A., 1916-1919; B.G.G.S. in N. Russia, 1919; S. Russia with Denekin and Wrangel, 1919-20; Constantinople and Mesopotamia, 1921; C.R.A., 56th (1st London) T. Division, 1922-24; Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Eastern and Western Commands, India, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928; C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, 1st Class St. Stanislaus (with swords), 3rd and 4th Class St. Vladimir (with swords); A.D.C. to the King. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, hunting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WALSHE, Lt.-Col. Henry Ernest, C.M.G. 1915; late South Staffs. Regt.; *b.* 10 Apr. 1866. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1896; Maj. 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

WALSHE, Major Sarsfield James Ambrose Hall, D.S.O. 1915; M.B., Ch.B. Edin.; R.A.M.C.; *s.* of late T. B. Walshe, M.D., Mallow; *m.* May; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University and Royal College of Surgeons. Late House Surgeon, Torbay Hospital; Captain, R.A.M.C.; Major, 1926; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Effect on Mental State of Minor and Major Attacks in Epileptic Insanity, 1912; Six Months with Bearer Division of a Field Ambulance at the Front, Practitioner, March 1915. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

WALSINGHAM, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1780); **George de Grey,** D.S.O. 1915; Lt.-Col. late Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 1884; *s.* *s.* of 7th Baron and Elizabeth Henrietta (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Patrick Grant of Glenmoriston; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1919, Hyacinth, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. L. H. Bouwens, R.A., and late Mrs. Lambart Bouwens, Box House, Putney Heath, S.W.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18, France, 1918 (wounded thrice, despatches five times, Brevet of Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John de Grey, *b.* 1925. *Address:* Westmere, Tottington, Thetford, Norfolk. *T.:* Watton 26. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Norfolk, Norwich.

WALTER, Lt.-Col. Edmund, C.I.E. 1917; Secretary, Corps of Commissionaires; *b.* 29 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Major F. E. Walter, M.V.O., *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Helen Brooke Cunliffe; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Artillery, 1900; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Ceylon, till 1901; No. 1 Mountain

Battery R.G.A. till 1906; transferred to Indian Army, 1909; study leave in Japan, 1910-12; Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, A.H.Q., India, 1913-16; as D.A.Q.M.G. Lines of Communication, Basra, 1916, invalided to India; Deputy Controller of Contracts, A.H.Q., India, 1918-20; retired, 1921. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WALTER, Lt.-Col. Francis Edward, D.S.O. 1916; late 7th Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 10 Mar. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late J. H. Walter, Drayton Hall, Norwich; *m.* 1919, Myrtle Evelyn, *d.* of Charles Orde, Hopton House, Great Yarmouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Norfolk Regiment, 1897; retired on pension, 1918; rejoined (7th Batt.) Aug. 1914; served South African War, 1900-2 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., wounded). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Elderton Lodge, Thorpe Market, Norwich. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Norfolk County, Norwich.

WALTER, Major Frederick Edward, M.V.O. 1907; commanding Corps of Commissionaires since 1904; *b.* 1848; 3rd but *e. surv. s.* of late John Walter of Bearwood, M.P.; *m.* 1st, 1871, Mary Grace, *d.* of Colonel H. B. Urmston, B.S.C.; 2nd, 1888, Marguerite Catherine Maria (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Surg.-Major I. Mackay Macdonald, formerly P.M.O., Tasmania. Late Major R.A. *Address:* Exchange Court, 419 Strand, W.C.; Ellesmere, Twickenham Park. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Lt.-Col. Edmund and Robert Walter.

WALTER, Hubert; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Walter, M.P., of Bearwood, and Flora, *d.* of James Monro Macnabb; *m.* 1901, Flora, *e. d.* of Sir Reginald MacLeod of MacLeod, K.C.B., *q.v.* and Agnes, *d.* of 1st Earl of Iddesleigh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. After training as a journalist on the Yorkshire Post, 1892-98, joined the staff of The Times, 1894; since 1907 has represented The Times on special occasions in numerous European countries, and has been its correspondent in Brussels, Berlin, Copenhagen, Berne, and Paris; Officer of the Belgian Order of the Crown. *Address:* 19 Cheyne Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 3800.

WALTER, John; a Chief Proprietor and Director of The Times; *s.* of late Arthur Fraser Walter of Bear Wood, Wokingham; and *g.g.g.s.* of John Walter, who founded The Times in 1785; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1908, Phyllis, *y. d.* of Col. and Mrs. C. E. Foster of Long Buckby, Northamptonshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Entered The Times Office, 1898; Chairman of Directors of The Times, 1910-28. *Heir: s.* John, *b.* 1908. *Address:* 19 Cavendish Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 2567; The Ham, Wantage. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C., Brooks's.

WALTER, Maj.-Gen. John McNeill, C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* Meerut, E. Indies, 10 June 1861; *s.* of late General John McNeill Walter, C.B., Col. Royal Sussex Regiment; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late Alfred Chenery of Loyola and Delatite, Victoria, Australia. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Entered Army, 1880; served D.A.A.G., 2nd Brigade Toch, Field Force, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); served South African war, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. The Devonshire Regt., 1906-10; Assist. Adjut.-Gen. India, 1910-13; Deputy Adjut.-Gen. India, 1913-15; Adjut.-Gen. India, 1915-17; M.G.A., Northern Command, India, 1917-20; retired, 1920. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WALTER, Robert, C.M.G. 1918; 2nd *s.* of Major F. E. Walter, M.V.O., *q.v.*, and *g.s.* of late John Walter, M.P., of Bearwood, Berks; *m.* Alice Mary Le Hunte, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral T. Le Hunte Ward, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Worcester College, Oxford; 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1894; 3rd Class Greats, 1896; Cadet in Colonial Service, 1896; Secretary to Government, Wei-hai-wei, 1902-13; Colonial Secretary British Honduras, 1914-20; Administrator Dominica, 1920-23; Administrator St. Vincent, 1923; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash racquets. *Address:* 85 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WALTER, William, ex-Agent-General, British Columbia; *b.* Bristol, 1852; *m.*; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Bristol; 14 years in China, Hankow, and Shanghai; in British Columbia, and connected therewith subsequently 15 years. *Address:* Uplands, St. Peter Port, Guernsey. *T.:* Guernsey 158.

WALTERS, Rev. Charles Ensor; Wesleyan Minister; Secretary London Wesleyan Mission since 1913; *b.* Milborne Port, Somersetshire, 18 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. W. D. Walters, General Secretary of London Wesleyan Mission; *m.* Muriel Havergal, *d.* of late J. H. Bennetts, J.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Roundhay School, Leeds; Wesleyan Theological College, Richmond, Surrey. On leaving Richmond College in 1895, became assistant to the late Rev. Hugh Price Hughes in the West London Mission; elected member of St. Pancras Vestry, 1898, also appointed Local Manager London School Board; Member of St. Pancras Borough Council, 1899; Chairman of the Public Health Committee, 1899-92; much interested in housing of working classes; on death of Rev. Hugh Price Hughes succeeded to the office of Superintendent of the West London Mission; Minister of Wesley Hall, Sheffield, 1907-12; Representative Methodist Ecumenical Conference, Toronto, 1911; Superintendent of London Wesleyan Mission, East, 1912-13; President Stepney Free Church Council, 1913-14; President Metropolitan Free Church Council, 1913-14; Assistant Secretary of London Mission and Extension Fund, 1913; General Secretary London Mission Extension Fund, 1921. *Publications:* The Social Mission of the Church, 1907; Mission Sermons, 1910; Life of Sir J. Bamford-Slack (joint-author), 1910; The Deserted Christ, 1910; The Open-Air Speaker's Handbook, 1914; articles on Housing and Social Problems in various publications; Book Reviews. *Recreations:* reading and change of work. *Address:* Central Buildings, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 5840; 52 Lyford Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 5586. *Club:* National Liberal.

WALTERS, Henry Beauchamp, O.B.E. 1920; Chevalier of the Crown of Italy, 1921; M.A., F.S.A.; Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, since 1925; *b.* 6 April 1867; *s.* of Ven. Wm. Walters, Archdeacon of Worcester; *m.* 1898, Margaret, *e. d.* of F. E. Thompson, Marlborough; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge; Bell Scholar, 1887; Chancellor's Class. Medal, 1890; 1st class Classical Trip. 1889, 1890. Entered British Museum, 1890; attached to Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement, 1916-19; Member of Central Council for Protection of Ancient Churches. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum, vol. ii. Black Figured Vases, 1893; vol. iv. Vases of the Latest Period, 1896; vol. i. part 2, 1912; Catalogue of Bronzes, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan, 1899; Catalogue of Terra-cottas, 1903; Little Book on Greek Art, 1903; History of Ancient Pottery, 2 vols., 1905; The Art of the Greeks, 1906; Catalogue of Roman Pottery, 1908; Church Bells, 1908; The Art of the Romans, 1911; Church Bells of England, 1912; Select Bronzes in British Museum, 1915; Catalogue of Engraved Gems, 1926; articles in Hellenic Journal and other periodicals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* British Museum, W.C. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2676.

WALTERS, Lieut.-Col. Hubert de Lancey, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 18 Oct. 1866; *yr. s.* of Major-General R. A. Walters, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* Gwendolen, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. P. Morgan, Llandyssil, Montgomery; three *s.* *Educ.:* Westward Ho!; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); Waziristan, 1920-21 (medal with clasp). *Address:* L'Erée, Guernsey.

WALTERS, John Cuming; Editor of the Manchester City News; *s.* of John and C. E. Cuming Walters, Birmingham. *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham. Sub-editor, Birmingham Daily Gazette, and for ten years assistant editor and leader-writer; editor Manchester Evening Chronicle, 1902-6; wrote for Birmingham Daily Gazette the series of articles Scenes in Slum-Land, which led to appointment of Sanitary Council and Housing Committee, the erection of a Rowton House, and the general revision of municipal policy on that question; was the first to advocate and secure adoption of an examination scheme for entrance into journalistic profession; President of the Dickens Fellowship, 1910-11; Ex-President, Manchester Literary Club. *Publications:* In Tennyson Land; The Mystery of Shakespeare's Sonnets; Tennyson: Philosopher, Poet, and Idealist; Bygone Suffolk; Bygone Somerset; The Spirit of Silas Sneape (short stories); In Folly Land (poems); Clues to Dickens's Mystery of Edwin Drood; The Lost Land of King Arthur; Phases of Dickens: The Man, his Message and his Mission; Open Letters to Manchester Men, by a Plain Citizen; The Questions of Ignotus, Essays on Religious Problems of the Day; The Charm of Lancashire. Awarded M.A. degree by Manchester University for Thesis on William Hazlitt and the Early Essayists. *Recreations:* cycling, book collecting, antiquities. *Address:* City News Office, Manchester.

WALTERS, Rt. Hon. Sir (John) Tudor, Kt., *cr.* 1912; P.C. 1919; J.P.; M.P. (L.) Penryn and Falmouth Division since 1929; *b.* 1868; *s.* of John Tudor Walters; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late William Hill; one *s.* one *d.* M.P. (L.) Brightside Division of Sheffield, 1906-22; Paymaster-General, 1919-22; formerly Chairman of London Housing Board; first President, Education Association (England and Wales); Chairman Committee on Housing, 1918; President of the Housing and Town Planning Trust, Ltd. *Publication:* The Building of Twelve Thousand Houses, 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 26 Princes Gate, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 9302. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile, Wellington, Ranelagh.

WALTERS, Capt. Richard Huth, R.N. (ret.); D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1874; 3rd *s.* of H. H. Walters, Ufford, Suffolk; *m.* 1916, Evelyn Mayura, C.B.E., 3rd *d.* of C. W. Engleheart; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches); commanded Royal Australian Naval College, Jervis Bay, 1919-24. *Address:* The Semaphore, Mortimer, Cape Province, South Africa.

WALTERS, Rev. Thomas William, M.A.; Canon of the Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1923; Rural Dean of Akeley South Deanery in the Diocese of Peterborough since 1917; Vicar of Whitwick since 1918; Hon. Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1927; *b.* Swansea, 16 Nov. 1866; *s.* of late Thomas Walters and Caroline, of Kilvey, Swansea; *m.* 1909, Emmeline Florence, *d.* of Capt. J. W. Cocks, Swansea; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge. Curate of Wareham, Dorset, 1905; Rector of Hamworthy, Poole, 1909. *Recreations:* walking, cycling. *Address:* Whitwick Vicarage, Leicester. *T.A.:* Whitwick, Leicester.

WALTERS, Sir Tudor; *see* Walters, Rt. Hon. Sir J. T.

WALTERS, Sir William Howell, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1 March 1857; *s.* of William Walters, Pembrokeshire Bank, Haverfordwest, and Emily, *d.* of John Smith of Rushey Green, Lewisham, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1882, Mary Laura (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Sir William Davies, M.P., of Scoveston, Pembrokeshire; no *c.*; 2nd, 1923, Dora (*d.* 1925), *widow* of William Davies George, Clerk of the Peace for Pembrokeshire, *d.* of Henry Marshall of Chester-le-Street, Durham; 3rd, 1929, Mary Frances, *widow* of John William Stanier-Jones and *d.* of late Edward Perkins. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1882; has since devoted himself to public work in the county; is a Magistrate for the county, D.L. and J.P. for the county of the town of Haverfordwest; Chairman of the Pembrokeshire County Council; Chairman of the Haverfordwest Rural District Council, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, lathe and workshop. *Address:* Harlodstone Hall, Broad Haven, South Wales. *T.A.:* Howell Walters, Little Haven. *Clubs:* United University; Pembrokeshire County, Haverfordwest.

WALTHALL, Brig.-Gen. Edward Charles Walthall Delves, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late R.F.A.; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 24 April 1874; *s. s.* of late Edward W. D. Walthall of Wistaston Hall, and Caroline Marion, *y. d.* of Charles Augustus Stewart of West Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1902, Isabel Sybil, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir J. B. Edwards, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M. Academy. Entered R.A. 1894; Major, 1911; Col. 1921; retired pay, 1921; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Order of Danilo, 3rd class, 1917; Officer of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre. *Address:* Alton Manor, Idridgehay, near Derby. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WALTHEW, Richard Henry; Music Professor Queen's College and Guildhall School of Music; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1901; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Islington High School; Royal College of Music (Open Scholarship for Composition). Musical Director of the Passmore Edwards Settlement, Tavistock Place, for five years; works performed on various occasions at Monday Popular Concerts, Crystal Palace Saturday Concerts, Handel Society, Promenade Concerts, &c. *Publications:* Choral works—The Pied Piper; Ode to a Nightingale; Chamber music—a quintet, two trios, suites for clarinet, pianoforte, &c.; about 100 songs and pianoforte pieces. *Recreations:* writing music, billiards. *Address:* 12 Mayfield Gardens, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 1888. *Club:* Savage.

WALTON, A. James, M.S., F.R.C.S., M.B., B.Sc., L.R.C.P.; Surgeon to H.M.'s Household since 1930; Surgeon, London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Victoria Hospital, Kingston; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, London; and Association of Surgeons, Great Britain; Member Société Internationale de Chirurgerie; Member Inter State Post Graduate Association of America (Hon.); *b.* London, 1881; *m.* Nancy Mary Trevett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Framlingham College; London Hospital Medical College. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1905; B.Sc. (London University), Honours Anatomy and Morphology, 1906; M.B., B.S. (Lond. University), Honours Pathology, Midwifery and Gynæcology, 1908; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1907; M.S. (Lond.), 1909; Scholarships at London Hospital: Obstetric, Duckworth-Nelson (Clin. Med. and Pathology), Andrew-Clark (Pathology), Sutton (Clin. Med. and Surgery), The Medical Scholarship, The Surgical Scholarship, Scholarship (Anatomy) Intermediate M.B. 1905; Emergency Officer, London Hospital, House Physician, Receiving-Room Officer and Resident Anæs., House Surgeon, Assistant Director Pathological Institute, Surgical Registrar, Demonstrator of Anatomy,

Assistant Surgeon to London Hospital; Surgeon to Poplar Hospital for Accidents; to Evelina Hospital for Children, and to Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; late Hunterian Professor of Surgery; late Capt. R.A.M.C. 2nd London General Hospital; Endsleigh Hospital for Officers, Empire Hospital for Diseases of Brain and Spinal Cord, Palace Green Hospital for Officers. *Publications:* Fractures and Separated Epiphyses; A Text-Book of the Surgical Dyspepsias; Editor: A Text-Book of Surgical Diagnosis; author of many articles in text-books and the medical press mainly devoted to the surgery of the upper abdomen, the thyroid gland, and the central nervous system. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, badminton. *Address:* 147 Harley Street, W.1.; Innisfree, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.:* Langham 1229. *M.:* XF 6841; PN 5846.

WALTON, Col. Cusack, D.S.O. 1916; R.E.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late F. T. G. Walton, C.I.E.; *m.* 1909, Julia Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. D. M. Gardner, D.C.L., late I.C.S. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in R.E. 1897; proceeded India, 1899; serving on State Railways in India since 1901; Agent, North-Western Railway, since 1924; Order of Crown of Belgium, 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

WALTON, Lt.-Col. Edgar Brocas; Editor Eastern Province Herald; *b.* Port Elizabeth, 10 Sep. 1880; *s. s.* of Hon. Sir E. H. Walton, *q.v.*; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grey Institute, Port Elizabeth. Served South African War, 1899-1901 (wounded three times, despatches); South African Rebellion and German South-West African Campaign, 1914-15 (despatches); East African Campaign, 1915-17 (despatches); Lieut.-Col. commanding 4th Dismounted Rifles; joined the staff of Eastern Province Herald, 1902; acting Editor, 1907; Delegate to Imperial Press Conference, 1909 and 1930. *Recreation.:* golf. *Address:* Port Elizabeth, South Africa. *Club:* Port Elizabeth.

WALTON, Hon. Sir Edgar (Harris), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; Member, House of Assembly, 1910-21; *b.* 25 July 1856; *s.* of Rev. John Walton, M.A.; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of W. A. Richards, late of Cape Town; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Marguerite Isobel McIntyre, of Port Elizabeth; two *s.* *Educ.:* private schools. Went to Colony, 1879; became editor and proprietor of Eastern Province Herald, of Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony; entered Parliament, 1898; Treasurer of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, 1904-8; Member of the National Union Convention, 1908-9; Public Debt Commissioner, 1911-14; High Commissioner in London for the Union of S. Africa, 1920-24. *Publication:* Inner History of the S. African Convention. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Port Elizabeth. *Clubs:* Reform, Cape Town; Port Elizabeth.

WALTON, Frederick Parker, M.A., LL.D.; K.C. (Quebec); Editor, Journal of Comparative Legislation; *b.* 1858; *s.* of I. Walton, Buxton; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Rev. D. Taylor. *Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford, first class Cl. Moderations; second class Lit. Hum.; B.A. 1883; Edinburgh, LL.B. 1886; Marburg; hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, 1906; McGill, 1915; 2nd class of Order of the Nile; Member International Academy of Comparative Law; Hon. Member American Bar Association; Scottish Bar, 1886; Quebec Bar, 1906: Lecturer in Roman Law, Glasgow University; Legal Secretary to Lord Advocate (Right Hon. J. B. Balfour), 1894; Dean of the Faculty of Law, and Professor of Roman Law, McGill University, Montreal, 1897-1914; Director of Royal School of Law, Cairo, 1915-23. *Publications:* Handbook of Law of Husband and Wife in Scotland; Scotch Marriages, Regular and Irregular; articles on Husband and Wife, Married Women's Property, etc., in Green's Encyclopædia of Law of Scotland; Historical Introduction to the Roman Law, 4th ed. 1917, translated into Portuguese; Scope and Interpretation of Civil Code of Lower Canada; Workmen's Compensation Act of Quebec, with Commentary; Egyptian Law of Obligations; Assistant Editor of Burge's Commentaries on Colonial and Foreign Laws; and contributions to legal journals. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 36 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

WALTON, Sir George O'Donnell, Kt., *cr.* 1925; First Puisne Judge, Trinidad and Tobago, since 1926; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 1871; *s.* of Dr. G. O'Donnell Walton, Barbados; *m.* 1901, Emily Clarice, *d.* of J. W. C. Catford, King's Solicitor of Barbados; two *d.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1898; entered the Colonial Civil Service, 1902; held successively the posts of Magistrate, Barbados; Magistrate, St. Kitts; Attorney-General of St. Lucia; Attorney-General of British Honduras; Chief Justice of Grenada, 1921-26. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad.

WALTON, Ven. Herbert Arthur; Home Secretary, Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, since 1927; Commissary for the Bishop of Barbados; *s.* of late G. E. Walton, Handsworth, Staffs.; *m.* 1906, Gladys Amy, *d.* of Very Rev. Dean Shepherd of Antigua; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; St. Boniface College, Warminster. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1905; Curate of St. John's Cathedral, Antigua, 1903; Rector of St. George's, Dominica, 1905; Archdeacon of Grenada, 1915-22; Rector of St. George's, Grenada, 1911-22; and Canon of St. Vincent; Organising Secretary S.P.G. for Midlands, 1922-24; Rector of Avon Dassett, Warwickshire, 1924-27. *Recreation:* rose-growing. *Address:* S.P.G., 15 Tufton Street, S.W.1.

WALTON, John, M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Manc), F.G.S.; Regius Professor of Botany, University of Glasgow, since 1930; *s.* of late E. A. Walton, P.R.S.W., R.S.A.; *b.* London, 1895; *m.* Dorothy Seward; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar, Hutchinson Research Student). Junior Demonstrator in Botany, Cambridge University, 1922-23; Lecturer in Botany, University of Manchester, 1923-30; Botanist to 1st Oxford Expedition to Spitzbergen, 1921. *Publications:* Various on Palæobotany in the Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. and in Annals of Botany; author of Palæobotany-Palæozoic in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 3 Goulden Road, Withington, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 3997.

WALTON, John Charles, C.B. 1930, M.C.; Secretary, Political Department, India Office; *s.* of Charles Walton, Ardenhurst, Tunbridge Wells; *b.* 14 March 1885; *m.* Nelly Margaret, *d.* of Professor W. R. Scott, F.B.A., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Admiralty, 1908; transferred to India Office, 1909; Military Service, 1916-18. *Address:* 87 Clifton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 2946. *Club:* Union.

WALTON, Leslie Bannister, M.A., B.Litt.; Forbes Lecturer in Spanish and Head of Spanish Department, University of Edinburgh, since 1920; *b.* 11 Oct. 1895; *s. s.* of William Arthur Walton, of Sunderland, and Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of late Duke Bannister of Slaidburn, Yorks; *m.* 1920, Mona, *o. d.* of J. R. Johnson of Streatham, late Acting-Inspector of Hospitals and Analyst to H.M. Government, Jamaica. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton, and mainly privately; University College, London; Jesus College, Oxford (Open Scholar). B.A. (Lond.), 2nd Class Hons., Final School of Mediæval and Modern Languages (French),

1918; B.A. (Oxon), 1st Class Hons., Final School of Mediæval and Modern Languages (Spanish), with distinction, 1920; M.A. (Oxon), 1924; B.Litt. 1926; obtained special leave from College for Study in Madrid, 1919; volunteered for service as a Commissioned Officer in H.M. Forces, Oct. 1914, but was obliged to leave O.T.C. Camp for health reasons in 1915; Examiner in Spanish in the University of Durham, 1921-23; University of Manchester, 1922-24; Queen's University, Belfast, 1923-25; University of Sheffield, 1924; University of Aberdeen 1923-26; University of Birmingham, 1926. Assisted in foundation of P.E.N. Club centres at Madrid and Barcelona, 1921. *Publications:* Edition of Moratín's El Viejo Y La Niña (with Critical Introduction); English translation of Enrique Larreta's La Gloria De Don Ramiro; Pérez Galdós and the Spanish Novel of the Nineteenth Century, a critical Study; and articles in reviews, etc. *Recreations:* talking, tennis, and watching people dance. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh; 73 Kempshott Road, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 1081. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, P.E.N.; Northern, Edinburgh.

WALTON, Sydney, C.B.E.; M.A.; B.Litt.; Chairman, Mills and Rockleys, Ltd; Director Municipal Journal, etc.; *b.* Frosterley, Co. Durham, 25 Oct. 1882; *m.* Emma White, Gosforth. *Educ.:* Willington; University College, Durham. Began as office boy in Bishop Auckland at age of 13; became order clerk in rolling mills at Darlington; went straight from the office desk to win an Exhibition in Letters at Durham University; took two degrees with distinction; elected President of Durham University Union and edited The Sphinx; spoke at inter-Varsity debates, Cambridge and Edinburgh; leaving College, taught in George Dixon Secondary School, Birmingham, for two years, and at Harrow County School for one term; entered journalism and became widely known as publicist; at Ministry of Munitions under Mr. Lloyd George, then with Lord Devonport and Mr. Kennedy Jones at Ministry of Food; on Lord Rhondda's personal staff, and later principal Private Secretary to Food Controller, then Mr. Clynes; Director of Publicity for Victory Loan in 1919; twice refused offer of knighthood; gave voluntary assistance of great value to many Government Departments in the War; for some time on the staff of the Canadian Trade Mission in London. *Publications:* The Sieve of Blindness, a volume of Essays; Into Italy; Among the Fjords; Lotus Leaves; multitudinous newspaper articles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, change of work, talks with friends, a book by the fireside. *Address:* The White Cottage, Sudbury Hill, Harrow; 10 Adelphi Terrace, W.C.2. *T.:* Harrow 0302; Temple Bar 7655. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Royal Automobile, Aldwych.

WALTON, Brig.-Gen. William Crawford, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 15 Nov. 1864; *s.* of H. I. Walton, Indian Telegraph Department; *m.* 1897, Emily M. R., *o. d.* of Rev. William Lee, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History, University of Glasgow; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1884; Indian Army, 1886; A.D.C. to H.E. Lord Sandhurst, Gov. of Bombay, 1895-97; D.A.Q.M.G., Intelligence Branch, Simla, 1903-6; Commandant, 104th Wellesley's Rifles, 1908-14; Colonel, 1913; commanded 8th (Service) Batt. Royal Berks Regt., 1914-15; Colonel on the Staff, Aden, 1915; commanded Aden Infantry Brigade till Nov. 1917; served Burma, 1884-85 (medal and clasp); Persian Gulf, 1911 (despatches); European War, France and Aden, 1915-16 (despatches thrice, C.B., C.M.G.); commanded 3/129 D.C.O. Baluchis, 1918; Inspector of Infantry, South India, 1918-20; N.W.F. Waziristan Force, June to Dec. 1919; retired, 1920; Hon. Col. 1/6th Rajputana (Wellesley's) Rifles, 1927. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Bardowie, Queen's Road, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 679. *Club:* Sheringham Golf.

See also Major Philip Hamond.

WALTZ, Jacques; *see* Hansi.

WALWYN, Major Charles Lawrence Tyndall, M.C., O.B.E., D.S.O. 1917; Royal Horse Artillery; temp. Lieut.-Colonel commanding 61st (N. Midland) Field Brigade, T.A., since 1929: *b.* 20 April 1888; *y. s.* of late Colonel Walwyn, Croft-y-Bwla, Monmouth; *m.* 1920, Jean, *o. d.* of Mr. Cowland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered R.F.A. 1902; Captain, 1915; served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.). *Recreations:* racing, hunting, show-jumping, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, London. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WALWYN, Lt.-Col. Fulke James, D.S.O. 1900; M.F.H.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Col. Walwyn, Royal Welch Fusiliers, of Croftybula, Monmouth; *m.* 1904, Louisa Norah (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of Robert L. Greenshields; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; served Crete, 1897-98; China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); European War (wounded with 2nd Batt. R.W.F.); Commanded 6th R.W.F. (T.) Jan.-June 1921; Lt.-Col. to Command 1/R.W.F. June 1921; retired pay, 1922; Joint Master Monmouthshire Hounds, 1922. *Address:* Plas Hendy, Raglan, Mon. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WALWYN, Rear-Adm. Humphrey Thomas, C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy; Flag Officer commanding the Royal Indian Marine since 1928; *b.* 25 Jan. 1879; 2nd *s.* of the late Col. J. Walwyn, Crofty Bwla, Monmouth; *m.* 1912, Eileen Mary van Stranbenzee; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Went to sea in H.M.S Camperdown, Jan. 1895; qualified as Gunnery Lieut. 1904 and obtained the Egerton Memorial Prize; Gunnery Lieut. of H.M.S. Drake, under Prince Louis, H.M.S. Superb, Neptune; Commander, 1912; H.M.S. Warspite, 1915-17 (D.S.O.). Capt. 1916; in command destroyer flotillas and Senior Officer Mediterranean Destroyers, 1928; Director of Gunnery Division, Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1924-26; commanded H.M.S. Valiant, 1926; Rear-Admiral, 1928. *Recreations:* riding, etc. *Address:* R.I.M. Headquarters, Bombay; Monywyke, Weymouth. *T.:* Weymouth 294. *M.:* TK 430. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Dorset Yacht, Weymouth; Royal Bombay Yacht.

WANDESFORDE, Capt. Ferdinand Charles Richard Prior-, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Richard Henry Prior-Wandesforde, J.P., D.L., of Castlecomer House, Co. Kilkenny; *m.* 1924, Florence Sylvia, *d.* of Rev. Walter Phillips, M.A., Skirlaugh Vicarage, Hull; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Comer Lodge, Kirklington, Bedale, Yorkshire. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

WANG, Chung-Yik, M.D., Gold Medal (Edin.) 1916; M.B. (Hons.) 1910, B.Sc. (Manch.), D.T.M. and H., D.P.H., F.R.C.P. (Edin.); Professor of Pathology, University of Hong-Kong; *b.* 15 Sep. 1888; *y. s.* of late Rev. Yuk Cho Wang, Hong Kong; *m.* Florence Maude, *d.* of Ernest William Folkard, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Hong Kong; Edinburgh University; Manchester University. Formerly Interim Assistant Superintendent R.C.P. Laboratory, Edinburgh; Research Fellow in Public Health, Manchester, 1913; McGunn Research Scholar in Bacteriology, Edinburgh, 1914; Carnegie Research Scholar and later Fellow, 1915-18; Freeland-Barbour Fellowship, 1919 and 1920; Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publica-*

tions: Isolation of Tubercle Bacilli from Sputum, 1916; Incidence of Bovine Infection of Tuberculosis in Man, 1917; Detection of Diphtheria Bacilli by Swab, 1917; Incidence of Bovine Tuberculous Infection in Children, 1917; Complement-fixation Test for Tuberculosis, 1918; Experimental Study of Latent Tuberculosis, 1919; A Precipitation Test for Syphilis, 1921; Some Observations on Vaccine Therapy, 1922; Antigenic Properties of Lipoids, 1918; Frequency of Tuberculous Infection in Man, 1922; A Handbook of Pathology, 1925; Tetanus Neonatorum in Hong Kong, 1927; A Cultural Medium for the Tubercle Bacillus, etc., 1928; On Vitamins, 1929. *Recreations:* tennis, boating, music, photography. *Address:* University, Hong Kong.

WANGARATTA, Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. John Stephen Hart;** M.A., B.Sc.; *b.* Caulfield, Victoria, 27 Dec. 1866. *Educ.:* Melbourne. Ordained, 1893; Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Benalla; St. Anselm, Middle Park, Melbourne; St. Martin, Hawksburn; Warden of St. John's Theological College, Melbourne, 1914; Dean of Melbourne, 1919; Moorhouse Lecturer, 1915 and 1928. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Wangaratta, Australia.

WANKANER, Capt. H.H. Maharana Shri, Sir Amarsinhji, Raj Saheb of, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1912; represents senior branch of Zala Rajputs; *b.* 4 Jan. 1879; *S.* 1881; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rajkumar College. Has travelled in India and England; has constructed among other things two irrigation tanks at Jaswatsar and Mesaria. The State has an area of 425 sq. miles, and a population of 36,824. Salute, 11 guns. *Address:* Wankaner, Kathiawar.

WANLESS, Sir Wm. James, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.D.; F.A.C.S.; K.i.H., silver and gold; *b.* Charleston, Ontario, Canada, 1865; *s.* of John Wanless and Elizabeth Wanless; *m.* 1907, Lillian Emery Havens, Napeville, Ill., U.S.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Ontario; University, New York City, Medical Dept.; Medical Missionary to India by Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., 1889; Physician in Charge Presbyterian Mission Hospital, Miraj, India, retired. *Publications:* Medical Missions, Gastric and Duodenal Ulcer in India, Intestinal Tuberculosis, and various other surgical subjects; various, in Indian Medical Gazette and Journal Christian Medical Association of India; Medicine in India, New York Academy of Medicine, New York, 18 Nov. 1929. *Address:* 1016 Matilija Road, Glendale, California, U.S.A.

WANLESS-O'GOWAN, Maj.-Gen. Robert, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 5 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1887, Alice Phyllis, *d.* of F. C. Bland of Derryquin Castle, Co. Kerry; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Col. 1909; Col. 1913; Railway Staff Officer, S. Africa, 1900-1; District Inspector of Musketry, Southern District, 1901-1903; D.A.A.G., N.E. District, 1903-5; A.Q.M.G. 1914; A.A.G. 1914; A.A. and Q.M.G. 6th Division, 1914; temp. Brig.-Gen. commanding 18th Brigade, 5th Division, 1915, 31st Division, 1915-18; a Reserve Centre, 1918-20; Temp. Major-Gen. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (severely wounded, despatches twice, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., 4th Class Order of Vladimir with swords, French Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Commander Belgian Ordre de la Couronne). *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Lt.-Col. C. R. Congreve.

WANLISS, Col. David Sydney, C.M.G. 1915; V.D.; late 5th Batt. (Victoria) Australian Imperial Force. Chief Justice of Mandated Territory of New Guinea since 1921; *b.* 1864; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1888. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); Military Commandant in Tasmania; retired list, 1924. *Address:* Rabaul, New Guinea.

WANNELL, Lt.-Col. George Edward, D.S.O. 1916; late 9th Batt. Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt.; *b.* Plymouth, 12 May 1882; *s.* of late Rev. G. F. W. Wannell, and Mrs. E. L. Tennant Austen, Bournemouth; *m.* 1st, 1902, Hilda, *y. d.* of late S. Johnson, Bradford, and Mrs. Johnson, Scarborough; no *c.*; 2nd, 1927, Clara (Flora Ashe), *d.* of late Solomon Jones, Finsbury Park. *Educ.:* Oundle School; private. 2nd Lt. Bedfordshire Yeomanry and 18th Hussars, 1900; served in S.A. War (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); went to India, 1902; Lieut. 1904; attached Indian Cavalry, 1904-5; resigned commission, 1905; took up Mine Engineering, travelled in Australia, S.W. and E. Africa, and Central Africa; Commission, West Australian Light Horse, 1907-8; served European War, volunteered for service when War started; attached Depôt Sherwood Foresters, Derby; 9th Duke of Wellington's Regt., Oct. 1914; Major, Dec. 1915; Lt.-Col., 31 Jan. 1916; commanded Batt. after Gas attack at Ypres, 19 Dec. 1915 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.).

WANSBROUGH, Lt.-Col. Cuthbert Cole, D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Charles E. Wansbrough; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1919, Rose, *d.* of late John Russell. Served European War, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* 199 Waterloo Street, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. *Clubs:* St. George's, United Services, Winnipeg; Engineers, Toronto.

WANSBROUGH, Hon. Lieut.-Col. Thomas Percival, C.B.E.; R.A.S.C.; Agency Manager and Assistant Secretary, Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd.; *b.* 4 June 1875; *s.* of Rev. Charles E. Wansbrough; *m.* 1898, Fuchsia Gertrude Roberts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath. *Address:* 1 Threadneedle Street, E.C.2.

WAPSHARE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1915; C.S.I. 1918; *b.* 1 Jan. 1860; *y. s.* of late Major W. H. Wapshare; *m.* 1883, Ada Farquharson, 3rd *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. F. Hicks, Indian Army; one *d.* *Educ.:* Germany; and at Mr. J. Fleming's, Tonbridge. Entered Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1880; joined Indian Army, 1882; 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry; transferred to 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent; Commandant, 30th Lancers Gordon's Horse, 1902-6; Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, 1906-10; 1st Commandant, Cavalry School, Saugor, India, 1910-12; Brigade Commander, Secunderabad Cavalry Brigade, 1912; served Burma War, 1885-88 (medal with two clasps); commanded Bangalore Brigade, 1912-14; East Africa, Dec. 1914–April 1915; 33rd Brigade, Mesopotamia, 1915; Commanding 4th Quetta Division, 1917-1920; in Military and Political Charge of Expeditionary Force against the Marris, 1918 (C.S.I.); commanded Baluchistan Force during Afghan War of 1919 (K.C.I.E.); retired, 1921. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, fishing, hunting, motoring. *Club:* United Service.

See also Maj.-Gen. H. W. Jackson.

WARBURG, Sir Oscar Emanuel, Kt., *cr.* 1926; O.B.E.; *b.* London, 6 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Fredric E. Warburg, London; *m.* Catherine Widdrington, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Edmund Widdrington Byrne (the Hon. Mr. Justice Byrne); four *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; 23rd Wrangler, 1898. Member of the London County Council for North Hackney Division, 1910-30; seven years Chairman of the Public Health Committee, and Chairman of several other Committees of the Council and other bodies; Chairman of the London County Council, 1925-26; Member of the Court of London University; served European War, Captain, R.G.A. (Special Reserve) and Intelligence Corps (mention for record, O.B.E.). *Publication:* (with Edmund F. Warburg) A

Preliminary Study of the Genus Cistus. *Recreations:* gardening, piano-playing. *Address:* Boldier, Headley, Epsom. *T.A.:* Oscawar, London. *T.:* Headley (Epsom) 11. *Clubs:* Reform, Gresham.

WARBURTON, Capt. Alsager, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; a grain broker; *s.* of late Dr. J. W. Warburton, of Forest Road, Bournemouth; *m.* 1926, Ursula Helen, *d.* of late Robert P. Coulter and Evelyn Millard, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Liverpool College and University. Served European War, 1914-19, as Staff-Capt. (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 4 Abingdon Court, W.8. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

WARBURTON, Comdr. Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1927.

WARBURTON, Geoffrey E.; *see* Egerton-Warburton.

WARBURTON, Lieut.-Col. William Melvill, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 7 June 1877; *s.* of late Col. William Pleace Warburton, C.S.I.; *m.* 1st, 1906, Yda Frances (*d.* 1907), *d.* of late Col. Jacob Peter Deneys Vanrenen; 2nd, 1912, Muriel Frances, *d.* of late William James Henderson; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in R.A. 1897; 1st Lieut. 1900; Captain, 1902; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col. 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix d'Officier of the Légion of Honneur, and Croix de Guerre with Palme); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Lower Dairy House, Nayland, nr. Colchester. *T.:* Nayland 20. *Club:* United Service.

WARD, family name of **Viscount Bangor** and of **Earl of Dudley.**

WARD, Bt. Col. Sir (Albert) Lambert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; D.S.O. 1915; M.P. (U.) North-West Kingston-on-Hull since 1918; *b.* 7 Nov. 1876; *o. s.* of A. B. Ward, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Constance, *o. d.* of J. B. Tidmas, J.P.; one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Paris; Darmstadt. Com. in H.A.C., 1902; Lieut. 1904; Capt. 1912; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1926; 2nd in Command, 1915; served with Expeditionary Force in Flanders, 1914-15, present at the operations on the Aisne, Ypres, 1914, Neuve-Chapelle, 1914, and Ypres, 1915 (wounded twice, despatches twice, and D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. H.A.C. during operations on the Ancre and during the advance of 1917 (wounded, despatches); contested (C.) West Hull, Dec. 1910; Conservative candidate, Burnley, 1912-1918; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Home Secretary (Mr. Bridgeman), 1922-1923; Parliamentary Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1924-25; to Secretary of State for War (Sir L. Worthington Evans) 1928; joint author H.A.C. History of European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* shooting, rifle shooting (English XX. 1907-8-9), stalking, swimming, and golf. *Address:* Watchfield, Chiswick. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900.

WARD, Ven. Algernon, M.A.; F.R.S.L., F.R.G.S., F.S.A. Scot.; Rector of Church Lawford and Vicar of Newnham Regis, since 1926; Rural Dean of Rugby, 1929; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. R. Ward, B.A., Vicar of Ashby Puerorum, Horncastle; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Mary, *e. d.* of David Waters, Coventry. *Educ.:* Horncastle Grammar School; private study; Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge (Scholar, Theological Prizeman, Sub-Librarian); Cambridge Clergy School. B.A. 1890; M.A. 1894; M.A. T.C.D. and Durham; Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate, St. Michael's, Coventry, 1892-94; Senior Curate and Mission Priest, St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, 1894-1902; Divinity Lecturer of Queen's Coll., Birmingham, 1897; Tutor and Sub-Warden, 1898-1902; Chaplain of St. Mark's, Alexandria, Egypt, 1902-15; Vicar of Sturminster Newton, Dorset, 1915-22; Member of Archbishop's Eastern Churches Committee, 1921; Vicar of Stowe, Salop, 1922-26; Hon. Canon of St. George's Collegiate Church, Jerusalem, 1904; Archdeacon of the Church of England in Egypt, 1907; Bishop's Commissary in Egypt, 1908; Delegate to Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908; Editor of the Jerusalem Bishopric Kalendar; C.F. 1914-15; Surrogate in the Diocese of Salisbury, 1916; Rural Dean, 1917; Fellow of Incorporated Guild of Church Musicians, 1916; Commissary to Bishop in Jerusalem and the East, 1915; medals, 1914-15, Bronze Star, British War medal, Victory medal. *Publications:* A Guide to the Study of the Book of Common Prayer; Psalmi Poenitentiales; Palestine Memoirs, Trees and Shrubs of the Bible, and the Holy Land; The Seven Deadly Sins; The Coptic Church; The Cardinal Virtues; The Ascension; The Transfiguration of Christ, etc.; Editor of Bible Lands since 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Church Lawford Rectory, nr. Rugby. *T.:* Wolston 2X2.

WARD, Arnold Sandwith; M.P. (U.) West Herts, 1910-18; *o. s.* of late T. Humphry Ward; *b.* 8 Nov. 1876. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); Newcastle Scholar; Craven Scholar; Chancellor's Prizeman; two firsts in schools. Acted as special correspondent of The Times in Egypt, the Sudan, and India, 1899-1902; called to bar, 1903; contested Cricklade Division, Wiltshire, 1906; is Lieutenant in Herts Yeomanry; served with that force in Egypt, 1914-15; later served in Cyprus. *Recreations:* cricket, Eton XI., 1895, shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, Athenæum.

WARD, Arthur Bartlett; *b.* Oxford, 1879; *m.* 1916, Dorothy L. Goodwin. *Educ.:* Lord Williams Grammar School, Thame; Magdalen College School, Oxford. Joined Sarawak Civil Service, 1899; Resident 2nd Class, 1905; Resident 1st Class, Member of the Supreme Council, Chairman and Secretary of the Committee of Administration, 1915; retired, 1923; Member Sarawak State Advisory Council, 1924-30 *Recreations:* tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Oak Dene, Fishbourne, I.O.W *Club:* Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde.

WARD, Lt.-Col. Arthur Blackwood, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; S.A.M.C. (retired); Deputy Director-General of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions; *b.* Wandsworth, Surrey, 2 July 1870; *e. s.* of late John Hext Ward, H.M. Inland Revenue Department, Somerset House; *m.* 1902, Angela Susan Dorothea, *d.* of late H. Finch, J.P., Redheath, Herts; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. B.A. Cantab. (Nat. Sci. Tripos Honours), 1892; M.B., B.C. Cantab. 1896; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1896; Ophthalmic House Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1896; Medical Officer, Grey College, Bloemfontein, S. Africa, 1902-14; Member, 1905, and President, 1908, Medical and Pharmacy Council O.F.S., S. Africa; O.C. Medical Division and O C. No 1 General Hospital, Wynberg, S. Africa, 1914-15 (G.S.W. African Campaign) (despatches); S. African Expeditionary Force, 1915-19 O.C. No. 1 S. African General Hospital, France, and D.D.M.S. S. African Expeditionary Force (temporary Colonel) (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.); Member British Medical Association. *Publication:* Nephritis, South African Medical Record, 1912. *Address:* Headquarters, Ministry of Pensions, Sanctuary Buildings, 18 Great Smith Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Warpension, Parl, London. *T.:* Victoria 8740; Ruxley Lodge, Claygate, Surrey.

WARD, Colonel Bernard Rowland; C.M.G. 1917; late R.E.; Hon. Secretary of The Shakespeare Fellowship; *b.* 16 Jan. 1868; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Bernard E. Ward, 60th Rifles; *m.* 1st, Jeanié (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late John Milner Duffield, Civil Service, Gibraltar;

one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Amy Margaret, *yr. d.* of late Arthur Nelson, and *widow* of Reginald A. Nelson, M.A., LL.M., barrister. *Educ.:* Winchester; Woolwich; Matric. Balliol Coll., Oxford, 1887. Lieut. R.E. 1882; Captain, 1891; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; 2nd Colonel, 1909; retired, 1919. *Publications:* Regimental Rhymes, 1893; Manual of Military Ballooning, 1896; Notes on Fortification, 1902; The School of Military Engineering, 1812-1908; Pictures and Plate of the R.E. Headquarter Mess, Chatham, 1909; The Mystery of Mr. W. H., 1928; Editor of A Week at Waterloo in 1815, 1906; and of 5th edition of Pasley's Military Policy, 1914. *Address:* Wyvenhoe, Farnham Royal, Slough, Bucks. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WARD, Paymaster-Captain Cecil Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Rimington Ward, Richmond, Natal; *m.* 1908, Barbara, *d.* of W. Heathcote. Secretary to Vice-Adm. Commanding Battle Cruisers during European War (C.M.G.).

WARD, Maj. Charles Humble Dudley, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1879; *yr. s.* of late W. H. D. Ward; *m.* 1901, Maidie Florence Frederica Kate Constance Hope (who obtained a divorce, 1918). Contested (L.) Wellington Division of Somerset, Jan. 1906 and July 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C.). *Publications:* Jenny Peters; Boredicca; Rhoda Drake, etc.; The 7th Division, 1922; A Romance of the Nineteenth Century, 1928.

WARD, Clement Wyndham, D.S.O. 1916; late 7th Wiltshire Regiment; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Rimington Ward of Pudlestone, Hereford, and Richmond, Natal. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Went to U.S.A. 1904; returned in Jan. 1915 to enlist, joining 3rd K.O.R.L.; received a commission, 1915; went to France in July 1915 to join 2nd Wilts Regt.; served in France; acting Captain, Feb. 1916 (wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* Enterprise, Mississippi, U.S.A.

WARD, Cyril, R.C.A.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1868; *s. s.* of late Rev. Charles Bruce Ward, M.A., Oriel Coll., Oxon; *m.* Muriel, *e. d.* of Henry Lawrence of Thames Ditton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Denstone College; Selwyn College, Cambridge (B.A.). Assistant Master at Denstone, 1885-88; professional artist since 1888; Member Manchester Academy of Fine Art; frequent exhibitor at Royal Academy and other exhibitions. *Publication:* Royal Gardens, 1912. *Address:* White Hart Hotel, Holybourne, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Alton 102.

WARD, Sir Cyril Rupert Joseph; 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1911; Manager of Kinsey & Co., Ltd., Shipping, Customs, Insurance and General Agents, Christchurch, N.Z.; *b.* 22 Sep. 1884; *s. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Ward, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1908, Elinor Angela, *d.* of late James Henry Davidson, Brisbane; five *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1930. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Wellington, N.Z.; St. Ignatius' College, Sydney. *Heir.:* *s.* Joseph George Davidson, *b.* 17 Sep. 1909. *Address:* 86 Merivale Lane, Christchurch, N.Z.

WARD, Dudley, C.B.E. 1922; Director and Manager British Overseas Bank, Ltd., and of other companies; *b.* 28 Sep. 1885; *s.* of F. W. Ward and Edith Welch Bardill; *m.* 1912, Annemarie Elisabeth Clothilde, *d.* of Hans, Edler von der Planitz; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Derby School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow). Assistant Editor Economist, 1910-12; Research works in Germany, 1913-14; Treasury, 1914-19; Representative of Treasury at Peace Conference, 1919, and at Brussels Conference, 1921; British Representative under Dawes Scheme for Reparation Commission on Bank für deutsche Industrie Obligationen. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Grantchester, Cambs. *T.:* Trumpington 18. *Club:* United University.

WARD, Major Edward Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late King's R. Rifle Corps; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. B. E. Ward and 2nd wife, Charlotte Eugenia, *d.* of Samuel George Smith; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

WARD, Edwin; Keeper of the Art and Ethnographic Department, Royal Scottish Museum, since 1914; *b.* 1880; *s.* of James Ward, artist, author. *Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School and Art School; student of Art and Classical Archæology at Edinburgh University. Excavated in Upper Egypt with Sir Flinders Petrie, F.R.S., 1906-9. *Address:* The Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

WARD, Lieut.-Col. Ellacott Leamon, C.B.E. 1919; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond. 1897; D.P.H., R.C.S. 1908; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 28 April 1873; *s.* of William Philip Ward, R.N.; *m.* 1901, Charlotte Lyne, *d.* of W. E. L. Veale, R.N., of Byfield, Mannamead, Plymouth; one *s. Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Middlesex Hospital, W. House Physician and House Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital, W.; entered I.M.S. 1899; with 42nd Gurkhas in Chitral, 1900; Punjab Jail Department, 1902; Special Health Officer, Coronation Durbar Camp, Delhi, 1911; Sanitary Adviser, Temporary Works, Delhi, 1912; Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal, 1913; British War Medal; Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab, 1916-28; retired, 1928; organised Punjab Jail Department for War work, and raised two Labour Battalions (Jail) for Mesopotamia; received the thanks of the C.-in-C., India, for War Services; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Empacombe, 17 Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent. *T.:* Sidcup 415. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Punjab, United Service, Simla.

WARD, Lt.-Col. Evan Bernard, D.S.O. 1919; Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Hon. Bernard Matthew Ward, C.B. and 2nd wife, Laura, *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Evan Maberly, C.B.; *m.* 1914, Margaret Dorothy Norah, *d.* of T. W. Waller. *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Trent College. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal, 3 clasps, King's medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* c/o Hon. Mrs. Bernard Ward, Birchwood Birch, nr. Colchester, Essex.

WARD, F. Kingdon, B.A., F.R.G.S.; Captain Indian Army Reserve; lately attached 116th Maharattas, Indian Army; naturalist, traveller, explorer; *b.* 6 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Professor Marshall Ward, Sc.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1923, Florinda, *yr. d.* of late Robert Norman-Thompson of Kendlestown, Co. Wicklow; two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Christ's Coll., Camb. Travelled in Western China and North-Eastern Tibet, 1909-10; Western China and South-Eastern Tibet, 1911-18; on the North-Eastern Frontier of Burma, 1914, 1919, and 1926; Western China, 1921-23; interior Tibet, 1924; Assam Frontier, 1928; across French Indo-China, 1929; Cuthbert Peek Grant, Royal Geographical Society, 1916 and 1924; Royal Medal, 1930. *Publications:* On the Road to Tibet, 1910; The Land of the Blue Poppy, 1913; In Farthest Burma, 1921, The Mystery Rivers of Tibet, 1923; The Romance of Plant Hunting, 1924; From China to Hkamti Long, 1924; Rhododendrons for Everyone, 1925; The Riddle of the Tsangpo Gorges, 1926; Plant Hunting on the Edge of the World, 1930; articles in the Field, Country Life, Gardeners' Chronicle, Pioneer, etc. *Address:* Castle Hill House, Maidenhead, Berks. *T.:* Maidenhead 472. *Club:* Sesame.

WARD, Frederick T. Barrington-; *see* Barrington-Ward.

WARD, George; J.P.; *s.* of late William Ward, Barwell; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1906, Emily J. Haydon. *Educ.:* Barwell National School. Boot manufacturer: Member of Leicestershire County Council; M.P. (L.) Bosworth, 1923-24.

Address: Lyndhurst, Barwell, Leicestershire. *T.:* Earl Shilton 114.

WARD, George Edgar Septimus, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician, Middlesex Hospital, W.1; Physician in charge of Cardiographic Department, Middlesex Hospital, W.1; Lecturer in Medicine, Middlesex Hospital Medical School; late temporary Surgeon-Lieutenant R.N.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1888; 7th *s.* of late Dr. William J. C. Ward, Harrogate; *m.* 1918, Una, *y. d.* of late Dr. S. Gourley, M.D., West Hartlepool; one *d. Educ.:* Epsom College; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. *Publications:* papers on Diseases of the Heart. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 16 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1; 28 Linden Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Langham 1170; Park 3816. *M.:* GU 851.

WARD, Ven. George Herbert; Rector of Hilgay, Norfolk, since 1914; Archdeacon of Wisbech since 1924; Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Ely since 1922; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Rev. George Sturton Ward, Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford; *m.* 1889, Mary Sophia, *d.* of William Scroggs of Kidlington, Oxon; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; Hertford College, Oxford (1st Class Math. Mod., 1882); B.A. (1st Class Math.), 1884; M.A. 1888; Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Assistant Master at S. Paul's School, London, 1887-98; Curate of S. Matthias, Earl's Court, 1893-98; Headmaster of All Saints' School, Bloxham, 1898-1914. *Address:* Hilgay Rectory, Downham Market, Norfolk.

WARD, Lt.-Col. Guy Bernard Campbell, D.S.O.; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir E. W. Ward, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1904, Beatrice Constance Charlotte, *d.* of late Hon. C. L. Butler; one *d.* Served S. African War; European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O., Bt. Major, despatches thrice, French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 24 The Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 8709.

WARD, Bt. Lt.-Col. Harold Mathias Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Clerk of Tendring Rural Council, Harwich Harbour Conservancy Board, Dovercourt Drainage Board, and Secretary Education Borough of Harwich; Comdg. Suffolk Heavy Brigade R.A. (T.A.); *b.* May 1884; *s.* and *o. surv. s.* of Col. A. J. H. Ward, O.B.E., V.D., D.L.; *m.* Kathleen, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Col. W. C. Underwood, 4th Hussars; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Felsted School; Clare College, Cambridge (M.A.). Qualified Solicitor; practised at Harwich till July 1914; joined Territorials Oct. 1904 (Essex and Suffolk R.G.A.) 1914-16; A.D.C. to Brig.-Gen. M. A. Carleton, afterwards A.D.C. to Major-Gen. H. B. Stanton, C.B., D.S.O.; raised 200 Siege Battery July 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hockey; played for Essex, 1903-6; lawn tennis, won Eastern Counties Championships 1908; also Cambridge Seniors, cricket and football. *Address:* Knutsford, Dovercourt, Essex.

WARD, Colonel Harry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 14 Mar. 1876; 2nd *s.* of Col. A. E. Ward *of Kashmir*; *m.* 1920, Phyllis Nerina, *s. d.* of Col. W. W. Ward of Baston Lodge, St. Leonards-on-Sea; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1901; Adjutant, 1905-7; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Baston Mortimer, Cape Province. *Club:* United Service.

WARD, Col. Henry Charles S.; *see* Swinburne-Ward.

WARD, Maj.-Gen. Henry Dudley Ossulston, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; R.A.; *b.* 23 May 1872; *m.* 1919, Mary, *d.* of late Right Hon. C. G. Milnes Gaskell; one *s.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B.); Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commanded Presidency and Assam District 1926-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Linley Hall, Broseley, Shropshire. *Club:* United Service.

WARD, Herbert, C.B.E. 1923; M.A.; Dean of the College of Preceptors since 1926; Hon. Lecturer in Education, King's College, London, since 1926; *b.* 2 May 1866; *s.* of Samson Ward, Bradford; *m.* 1895, Eva Caroline, *d.* of Adam Burnett, Bradford; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Public Elementary School; Bradford Grammar School (Brown Scholar); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1887; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1889; Chancellor's English Essay, 1890. Master at Bradford Grammar School, 1890-91; House Tutor, Borough Road Training College, 1892-95; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1895; Divisional Inspector, 1912; Chief Inspector for the Training of Teachers, Board of Education, 1918-26. *Address:* 6 Woodland Rise, Muswell Hill, N.10; College of Preceptors, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1. *Club:* Savile.

WARD, Lt.-Col. John, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; Col. of the 25th Middlesex Regt.; raised five labour battalions; *b.* Oaklands, Spa, 1866; *m.* 1892, Lilian Elizabeth (*d.* 1926); *d.* of George Gibbs. Served Soudan (Khedive's star, medal and clasp); also in European War in Siberia, 1918-19; joined Social Democratic Federation, 1885; founded Navvy's Union, 1889; M.P. (Ind.) Stoke-on-Trent, 1906-29; Member of Committee, Gen. Federation of Trades Unions and Executive Council of N.D.L.: J.P. County of London; Croix de Guerre, France, Italy, and Czecho-Slovakia, Cossack Ataman. *Address:* Appleshaw House, East Hill, Wandsworth, S.W.18; Omsk, Weyhill, Andover, Hants. *Club:* National Liberal.

WARD, Major Hon. Sir John Hubert, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; C.V.O. 1909; M.V.O. 1904; Equerry in Ordinary to King Edward VII., 1902-1910; Equerry to Queen Alexandra, 1910-26; Extra Equerry to the King, 1910; *b.* 20 March 1870; 2nd *s.* of 1st Earl of Dudley; *m.* 1908, Jean, C.B.E., a Lady of Grace of St. John and Jerusalem, *o. d.* of late Hon. Whitelaw Reid; U.S.A. Ambassador in London; two *s. Educ.:* Eton. Was Lt. in 4th Worcester Batt.; A.D.C. to local Major-General J. P. Brabazon (commanding Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa), 1900; also D.A.A.G. headquarter staff and chief Press Censor (despatches and medal 4 clasps); 2nd Lt. Worcester Yeomanry, 1900-11; Assistant Private Secretary to Financial Secretary to War Office (Ld. Stanley), 1901-2; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1905; Officer Legion of Honour, 1917; 2nd class Crown of Italy, 1917; served as G.S.O.3 with the rank of Captain, 1915-19 (despatches twice); Major, 1920. *Address:* Dudley House, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3914; Chilton, Hungerford, Berks. *T.:* Hungerford 26; Kinnaird Ballinluig, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WARD, Captain John Richard Le Hunte, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 1870; *s. s.* of late Admiral Thomas Le Hunte Ward, C.B.; *m.* 1905, Violet Ella Mary, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. B. E. Ward; two *s.* Captain Superintendent Humber District, 1914-20; retired, 1920. *Address:* Heath Cottage, Yelverton, South Devon.

WARD, John Sebastien Marlow, M.A.; F.S.S.; F.R. Econ. Soc.; F.R. Anthro. Soc.; Head of the Intelligence Department of the Federation of British Industries; *b.* Belize, British Honduras, 22 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Rev. H. M. Ward; *m.* 1st, Eleanor C., 2nd *d.* of late H. J. Lanchester; one *d.*; 2nd, Jessie, *y. d.* of late C. Page. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar), Winner, Latham Prize, 1907; Honours Second Class History Tripos, 1908. *Publications:* Brasses; Fairy Tales from Burma; Gone West; Freemasonry and the Ancient Gods; Free-

masonry, its Aims and Ideals; The E.A.'s Handbook; The F.C.'s Handbook; The M.M.'s Book; An Outline History of Freemasonry; The Higher Degrees Handbook; An Interpretation of our Masonic Symbols; Cotton and Wool; Textile Fibres and Yarns of the British Empire; Poems of the Empire; An Explanation of the Royal Arch Degree; Who was Hiram Abiff? The Hung Society of China (3 vols.); The Moral Teachings of Freemasonry; Told through the Ages: a series of Masonic Allegories; The Sign Language of the Mysteries (2 vols.); Editor of and contributor to, Labour and Refreshment; contributor to The Times, Observer, Daily News, Financial Review, Yorkshire Post, Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* Freemasonry, rowing. *Address:* 39 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Overseas.

WARD, Engineer-Captain John Tom Hickman, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1910; retired list. Assistant Engineer, 1885; Engineer-Commander, 1902; served in Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1908-12; on staff of Senior Naval Officer, Liverpool, 1914-19. *Address:* 2 Granard Road, Wavertree, Liverpool.

WARD, Rev. John William; Rector of Newdigate; *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. J. Ward, Horsham, Sussex; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of William and Dame Alice Chisholm, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* Thirteen years Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Barlow of North Queensland and Goulburn; fourteen years Archdeacon of Monaro and Goulburn, N.S.W.; seven years Vice-Dean of St. Saviour's Cathedral, Goulburn. *Address:* Newdigate Rectory, Dorking, Surrey. *M.:* M 2617. *Club:* Church Imperial.

WARD, Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; general medical practitioner; *b.* 15 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late John Samuel Ward, Upper Thorpe, Sheffield, Yorkshire; *m.* 1st, Isabella Frances (*decd.*), *d.* of late Henry Wilton, D.I.R.I.C., Co. Antrim; no c.; 2nd, 1921, Eva, *d.* of late H. B. Willis, Tunbridge Wells; one *s.* *Educ.:* Chesterfield Grammar School; University College, Sheffield; London. Lieutenant R.A.M.C. (vols.) 1906; mobilised 14 Aug. 1914; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Major 9 Oct. 1914; a/Lt.-Col. 15 June 1915, to demobilisation 18 April 1919; Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C. (T.F.), retired; served European War in France, Dec. 1914-Dec. 1915, Salonica, Dec. 1915-Oct. 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Commander St. Sava, Serbia, Serbian Red Cross); British Medical Representative Sofia, Oct. 1918-Jan. 1919; Administrator and Repatriator, Sick Prisoners of War in Bulgaria, British and Serbian; in command of the 81st Field Ambulance, Tiflis, Jan.-March 1919. *Address:* The Bourne, Farnham, Surrey.

WARD, L. E. Barrington; *see* Barrington-Ward.

WARD, Leonard Keith, B.A., B.E., D.Sc.; Government Geologist of South Australia since 1911; Director of the Department of Mines; *b.* Sydney, 17 Feb. 1879. Consultant Geologist on Water Supply to Commonwealth Dept. of Works and Railways, 1925; a member of Australian National Research Council; Fellow of the Geological Society of America and of the Society of Economic Geologists of America; Member of the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; President of the Geology and Mineralogy Section of Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, 1923. *Address:* Toraminga, Burnside Road, Kensington Park, Adelaide, S. Australia.

WARD, Lieut.-Comdr. Sir Melvill Willis, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1914; D.S.C., R.N., retired; *b.* 28 May 1885; 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt. and Florence Caroline, *d.* of H. M. Simons; *S.* brother, 1930; *m.* 1907, Alice Sophia, *d.* of late William Cobbett, J.P. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Coombe Meadows, Ascot. *Club:* Bachelors'.

WARD, Admiral Philip Nelson-, R.N.; *see* Nelson-Ward.

WARD, Hon. Robert Arthur; late Captain in the Army, and Lieut. Worcestershire Yeomanry Cavalry; *b.* 23 Feb. 1871; 3rd *s.* of 1st Earl of Dudley and Georgiana, *d.* of Sir Thomas Moncreiffe, 7th Bt.; *m.* 1906, Lady Mary Acheson, *d.* of 4th Earl of Gosford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Hall, Camb. M.P. (C.) Crewe Div. Cheshire, 1895-1900; served Matabeleland, 1896 (medal); South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-19, on Staff (despatches twice; O.B.E., Legion of Honour).

WARD, Professor Robert De Courcy; Professor of Climatology, Harvard University, since 1910; *b.* Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 29 Nov. 1867; *s.* of Henry Veazey Ward and Anna Saltonstall Merrill; *m.* 1897, Emma Lane; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University. Assistant in Physical Geography, Harvard University, 1890-94; Meteorology, 1894-95; Instructor, 1895-96; Climatology, 1896-1900; Assistant Professor, 1900-10; Editor, American Meteorological Journal, 1892-96; contributing Editor Geographical Review (New York); Fellow Royal Meteorological Society, American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Fellow and Past-President American Meteorological Society and Association of American Geographers, Member American Philosophical Society; Corr. Member American Geographical Society; and Deutsche Meteorologische Gesellschaft; Hon. Member American Climatological and Clinical Association; etc. *Publications:* Practical Exercises in Elementary Meteorology, 1899; Climate considered especially in Relation to Man, 2nd ed., 1918; The Climates of the United States, 1925, etc.; Translator of Hann's Handbuch der Klimatologie, 2nd ed., vol. i., 1908; contributor to 11th, 12th and 13th editions Ency. Brit. *Address:* 87 Fayerweather Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard Boston; Faculty, Cambridge.

WARD, Ronald Ogier, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.S.; Assistant Surgeon, St Peter's Hospital; *b.* 6 March 1886; *s.* of Allan Ogier Ward. *Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Queen's College, Oxford; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served as Surgeon with British Red Cross in Balkan War, 1912-13; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Address:* 187 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3526. *Club:* Alpine.

WARD, Brig.-Gen. Thomas, C.M.G. 1916; formerly Queen's Bays; *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of Joseph Ward, J.P., of St. Peter's, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1892, Jeannette Octavia (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Wm. Cliff, J.P., of West Derby, Lancs; three *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Lady Kathleen Lowry-Corry, *y. d.* of 4th Earl of Belmore; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1901-2 (dangerously wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., despatches, Officer Legion of Honour). *Address:* Brynhir, Criccieth, Carnarvonshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WARD, Sir Thomas Robert John, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.I.E. 1906; M.V.O. 1911; Adviser in Irrigation to the Government of Bulgaria; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Capt. Walter Ward, J.P., Kimberley. *Educ.:* Framlingham School; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Entered India Public Works Dept. 1883; on deputation with Seistan Boundary Commission, 1902-6; Member Colonies Committee, Punjab, 1908; Engineer Officer for irrigation and drainage, Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1911; Engineer Officer to the Home Department, Government, India, for the selection of a site for the new capital, Delhi, 1912; Engineer in Delhi Province for training River Jamna at Delhi, 1913; services lent for 18 months to King of Siam to inaugurate irrigation works in Valley of Menam Chao Phraya; Chief Engineer and Secretary to

Government, Punjab, P.W.D., 1915; Member Punjab Legislative Council, 1915; Inspector General of Irrigation in India, 1917; services placed at disposal of Commander-in-Chief in India, to report on agricultural irrigational development in Mesopotamia, 1918; Member Council Institution Civil Engineers, London, 1919-20; Consulting Engineer for Norton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd., Administrators to the Brazilian Government for Irrigation Dams in the State of Ceara, N.E. Brazil, 1922; advised on the Irrigation Development of the Province of Mendoza, Argentine, 1923; advised on a Programme of Irrigational Development by Private Enterprise in Iraq, 1924; F.R.G.S., M.I.C.E.; M.Am.C.E.; Honorary Life Member Institution Engineers (India). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Savile.

WARD, Brig.-Gen. Walter Reginald, C.B.E. 1919; Military Forces of Canada (retired); *b.* Saltash, Cornwall, 24 Oct. 1869; *y. s.* of Commander Henry Purcell Ward, R.N.; *m.* 1896, Irene Silver, *d.* of John Y. Payzant, Halifax, Nova Scotia; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered Royal Navy 1886; resigned 1904 and joined Canadian Permanent Force; organised and administered the Canadian Army Pay Corps on its establishment in 1906, and appointed Assistant Paymaster-General at Militia Headquarters, Ottawa; proceeded to England with 1st Canadian contingent on outbreak of war in 1914 in charge of financial services and Records of the Force. *Address:* Saltash, Cornwall.

WARD, Rt. Hon. William Dudley, P.C. 1922; Barrister; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late William Humble Dudley Ward and Hon. Eugenie Violet Adele Brett, *d.* of 1st Viscount Esher; *m.* 1918, Winifred (who obtained a decree *nisi*, 1930), *d.* of Col. Charles Birkin, Lamcote, Radcliffe-on-Trent; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1904; M.P. (Co. L.) Southampton, 1906-22; Treasurer of H.M.'s Household, 1909-12; Vice-Chamberlain, 1917-22; rowed three years in Cambridge Eight. *Recreations:* yachting, rowing, hunting. *Address:* Monksbridge, Sunbury on Thames. *T.:* Sunbury 6. *Clubs:* Windham, Brooks's, Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Sir Shafto Adair, Hon. W. Erskine, Capt. Sir B. G. Godfrey-Faussett.

WARDALE, Professor John Dobson; Professor of Ophthalmology, College of Medicine, Durham University; Ophthalmological Surgeon, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle; *b.* Newcastle. *Educ.:* Durham University; Royal London Ophthalmological Hospital. *Address:* Carlton Villa, West Jesmond Road, Newcastle.

WARDE, Col. Sir Charles Edward, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1919; O.B.E.; J.P. D.L.; late Commanding West Kent Yeomanry; *b.* 20 Dec. 1845; *e. s.* of late General Sir Edward Warde and Jane, *d.* of late Canon Lane; *m.* 1890, Helen, *d.* of late Viscount de Stern. *Educ.:* privately. Served for 28 years in the Cavalry in 19th and 4th Hussars; A.D.C. Governor of Gibraltar, 1873-76; General commanding Northern District, Ireland, 1884-1886; Adj. West Kent Yeomanry, 1880-84; M.P. (C.) Mid. Div. Kent, 1892-1918. *Recreation:* a former Master of the West Kent Foxhounds. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Barham Court, Maidstone. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

WARDE, Very Rev. Geoffrey Hodgson, Dean of Gibraltar since 1928; *b.* 23 Aug. 1889; *o. c.* of Rev. H. J. Warde; *m.* 1915, Eileen Margaret, *e. d.* of Rev. F. K. Hodgkinson; no *c. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Keble College, Oxford; B.A. 1911, M.A. 1920; Bishops College, Cheshunt. Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Curate of St. Pancras Church, 1914-16; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-19; Hon. C.F. 1919; Curate of St. Gabriel's, Warwick Square, as Priest-in-charge of All Saints, Grosvenor Road, 1919-24; Deputy Priest-in-Ordinary to the King, 1922-28; Vicar of St. Mark's, Regent's Park, 1924-28. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, golf. *Address:* The Deanery, Gibraltar. *T.A.:* Dean, Gibraltar. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

WARDE, Captain John Roberts O'Brien; Adjutant 97th (Kent Yeomanry) Field Brigade, R.A., since 1928; *b.* 2 March 1898; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. C. A. M. Warde, Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, and Hon. Anastatia Kathleen Lucia, *d.* of 13th Baron Inchiquin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2/Lieut. R.F.A., 1917; served in France and Germany, 1917-19, in India and Iraq, 1919-25; President of the Wolfe Society; Lord of the Manors of Squerryes and Westerham; patron of the living of Crockham Hill. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, cricket. *Address:* Squerryes Court, Westerham, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, United Service.

WARDE-ALDAM, Colonel William St. Andrew, D.S.O. 1917; commanding 149th (Northumberland) Infantry Brigade, T.A., since 1927; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late William Wright Warde-Aldam, of Frickley Hall, Yorkshire, and Ederline, Argyllshire, and Sarah Julia, *d.* and *co-heiress* of Rev. William Warde of Hooton Pagnell; *m.* 1908, Clara, *d.* of late George Macavoy, of Hauxton, Cambridgeshire; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. Served Coldstream Guards, 1904-25; commanded 2/20 London Regiment, 1916-19; 3rd Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1921-25; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevets Major and Lieut.-Colonel, Legion of Honour); contested (C.) Doncaster, 1923. *Address:* Healey Hall, Riding Mill on Tyne. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

WARDELL, Lt.-Col. Henry, D.S.O. 1917; late R. West Surrey Regt.; *m.*; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., twice wounded). *Address:* Taplow, Bucks.

WARDELL, John Henry, M.A.; Membre de la Soc. d'Histoire Moderne (Paris); *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of John C. Wardell, Captain R.M. [killed at Tel-el-Kebir], and Frederica, *d.* of William Morgan, M.A., J.P., of The Abbey; *m.* 1906. *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Dublin. Lecturer I.C.S. 1901; Regius Professor of Jurisprudence and Political Economy at the Queen's College, Galway, 1908-8; Professor of Modern History in the University of Dublin, 1904-11; Reader, 1902; Director Military Studies, Dublin University, 1904; Lecturer at Alexandra College. *Publications:* contributions to journals; With the 32nd in the Peninsula and other Campaigns. *Recreations:* swimming, genealogies. *Address:* The Abbey, Shanagolden, Co. Limerick.

WARDEN, Archibald A., M.A., M.D.; late visiting Physician to the Hertford British Hosp., Paris, and Consulting Physician to the American Hosp. of Paris; Med. Examiner of the Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of the United States (Paris and vicinity); *b.* 11 May 1869; *y. s.* of William Warden of Edinburgh and New York; *m.* 1900, Rachel, *s. d.* of late Professor J. G. M'Kendrick, F.R.S.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rossall School; Universities of Glasgow and Paris. M.A. Glasgow, 1889; M.D. 1893; Docteur en Médecine de la Faculté de Paris, 1899; held several hospital appointments before settling in medical practice in Paris. *Publications:* English Handbook to the Paris Medical School; numerous papers in the Lancet, British Medical Journal, etc.; Results of Radium-therapy in Malignant Disease, 1912; Common-sense Patriotism, 1915. *Recreations:* lawn tennis (won French Doubles Championship with W. S. M. Vines, 1896), cycling, automobiling

(has driven since 1899), a fresh-air enthusiast summer and winter. *Address:* Villa Serpolette, Cannes, France. *M.:* 977 G2.
See also Robert B. Taylor.

WARDEN, Herbert Lawton, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1918; Solicitor Supreme Courts, Edinburgh; Director of Pensions for Scotland, 1919-25; partner of Hagart & Burn-Murdoch, W.S., Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh, 31 May 1877; *m.* 1904, Jessie Knight, *d.* of James Watt; three *d.* Inaugurated Edinburgh Military Training Association, Aug. 1914, and appointed first President; Second-in-Command 16th Batt. the Royal Scots, 1914-16; Commanded 27th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, 18th Batt. East Surrey Regiment, and 10th Batt. Lincolnshire Regiment; served in France during European War (despatches thrice, C.B.E., D.S.O. and bar). *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 54 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *M.:* SC 6684. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Overseas League; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

WARDEN, Lt.-Col. Hugh Fawcett, D.S.O. 1917; late commanding 1st Batt. The Queen's Regt.; *b.* 10 March 1871; *s.* of late Thomas Fawcett Warden, Greta Bridge, Kirkby Lonsdale; *m.* 1913, Frances Muriel, *e. d.* of late H. A. Hamshaw, Rearsby, Leicestershire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The Queen's Regt. 1890; Lieut. 1892; Capt. 1898; Major. 1913; temp. Lt.-Colonel, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1918; retired 1920; Superintendent of Gymnasia, 1902-6; served South African War (twice wounded, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice); European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Buckridges, Sutton Courtenay, Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Milton 31. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WARDEN, William Luck; Managing Editor of the Continental Daily Mail published in Paris, and President of the Company which owns it; *b.* 1875; *cr. s.* of J. H. Warden, for forty years owner of the Hendon Times, where he received his training; *m.* Alice Grace Wauthier, of Metz and London; two *d.* *Educ.:* France; Germany. After a period in Fleet Street, was given his chance by late W. H. Mudford of the Standard; appointed assistant Paris correspondent of the Standard in 1898; has spent the greater part of his life in editing English newspapers on the Continent, first at Dresden in Germany, Galignani's Messenger (Paris), New York Herald, European edition (Editor-in-charge); Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Publications:* has written much on travel. *Recreations:* seeing as much as he can of the world; knows it from Cairo to Chicago, and Vauxhall to Valparaiso. *Address:* 34 Rue des Vignes, Paris; La Roxelans, Etretat (S.I.). *T.A.:* Wardmail, Paris. *Clubs:* Savage; Cercle Interallié, Paris.

WARDER, Major Richard Oliver, D.S.O. 1916; R.F.A.; practised in Birmingham as architect and surveyor, since 1908; *b.* 16 Jan 1885; *y. s.* of John William Hammond Warder, Earlswood Court, Warwickshire; *m.* Dallas Elise Gedge; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward High School, Birmingham. Served four years articles with J. A. Chatwin & Son, architects, Birmingham; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Earlsmere, Earlswood, Warwickshire. *T.:* Earlswood 4.

WARDLAW, Sir Henry, 19th Bt. of Pitreavie, *cr.* 1631; *b.* 8 Feb. 1867; 2nd *s.* of 18th Bt. and Christina, 3rd *d.* of James Paton; *S.* father, 1897; *m.* 1892, Janet Montgomerie, *d.* of James Wylie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Institution. Went to live in Australia, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, curling, cricket. *Heir:* *s.* Henry, *b.* 31 Aug. 1894. *Address:* Fleetwood, Charnwood Crescent, Melbourne, Australia.

WARDLAW, Rev. J. T. Plowden-; *see* Plowden-Wardlaw.

WARDLAW, W. P. M.; *see* Mark-Wardlaw.

WARDLAW-MILNE, J. S.; M.P. (U.) Kidderminster Division of Worcestershire since 1922; *b.* Elgin; 4th *s.* of James Milne, J.P., banker, of Heaensburgh, and Elizabeth, *d.* of James Fleming Wardlaw, W.S., Edinburgh; assumed name of Wardlaw-Milne, 1922; *m.* Aimee Margaret, *o. d.* of William Garden, Uttershill, Penicuik, and *g.d.* of late James Bryce, Advocate, Aberdeen; no *c.* *Educ.:* Larchfield Academy. Director of Railway, Finance and Manufacturing Companies; member Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1907-17; Government Representative, City of Bombay Improvement Trust; Trustee of the Port of Bombay; Chairman and Deputy-Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce; Director Bank of Bombay; Additional Member Governor of Bombay's Legislative Council and Governor-General of India's Council; Lt.-Col. Commanding 4th (Bombay) Artillery, Indian Defence Force, 1915-19; President, Government of India's Advisory War Shipping Committee; Official Lecturer for British Government in U.S.A. upon Mesopotamia and Near East questions; Member of Imperial Economic Committee, 1926-29; has travelled extensively in India, Straits, Mesopotamia, China, Canada, and U.S.A. *Publications:* The Key to the War; several contributions on Eastern War questions. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* 50 Kensington Court, W.8. *T.A.:* Mosaical, Kens. London. *T.:* Western 239. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London, Oriental, Ranelagh, Royal Cruising.

WARDLE, Arthur, painter; R.I., R.B.C.; Member Pastel Society; *b.* London, 1864; *m.* 1892; one *s.* *Educ.:* private school. First exhibited at Royal Academy at age of seventeen; has works in public galleries—Chantrey Bequest Collection, National Gallery of British Art; City Art Gallery, Leeds; Municipal Art Gallery, Durban; M'Kelvie Gallery, Auckland, New Zealand; Perth, Western Australia; Canterbury Art Society, New Zealand, Bronze and Silver Medal, Crystal Palace; Victoria and Albert Museum. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 34 Alma Square, St. John's Wood, N.W. *Club:* Arts.

WARDLE, Capt. Ernest Vivian Livesey, D.S.O. 1901; late 1st Batt. Yorkshire Regiment and 3rd King's African Rifles; *b.* 28 June 1878; *s.* of Capt. T. Livesey Wardle; *m.* 1908, Alice Kathleen, *d.* of late Edward Rennison. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen's and King's medals 7 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17.

WARDLE, George James, Companion of Honour, 1917; F.J.I.; J.P., Hove, 1928; *b.* Newhall, 15 May 1865; *s.* of George Wardle, railway carman; *m.* 1889, Atla Matilda Terry of Keighley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school, Wisbech; Wesleyan Day School, Keighley, Yorks. Was in service Midland Railway from 15 years of age to March 1898; Editor of Railway Review, 1898-1919; edited Keighley Labour Journal, 1893-97; Parliamentary Secretary Board of Trade, 1917-1918; Acting Chairman Labour Party, 1916-17; Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Labour, 1919-20; M.P. (Labour) Stockport, 1906-20; retired on account of ill-health, 1920; late Editor Railway Review; a keen student of social questions; wrote and spoke on these for several years, prior to coming to London; Co-operator, Trade Unionist, Socialist. *Publications:* Problems of the Age, and other Poems, 1897; The Principles of Association, Pamphlet, 1904; A Railway Garland (Poems), edited and arranged, 1904; Railway Nationalisation, 1908. *Recreations:* bowls, reading, and music. *Ad-*

dress: Whin Knowle, Shirley Drive, Hove, Sussex.

WARDLE, Rear-Admiral Thomas Erskine, C.B. 1926; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Henry Wardle, M.P., D.L., of Highfield, Burton-on-Trent. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1890; Midshipman, 1892; Sub-Lieut. 1896; Lieut. 1897; Commander, 1908; Captain, 1915; in command of H.M.S. Alcanbara action with S.M.S. Greif (D.S.O.); Chief of Staff, British Naval Mission to Greece, 1921-23; Senior Officer Nore Reserve Fleet, 1923-24; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1925; Commodore, 1st Class, in Command of Royal Australian Fleet, 1924-26; Rear-Admiral, 1926; Order of the Rising Sun, 3rd Class, 1917; retired list, 1926. *Address:* Whipass Wood Cottage, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 649. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WARDROP, Lieut.-General Sir Alexander Ernest, K.C.B. *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; R.A.; Quartermaster-General in India, since 1930; Colonel of the 2nd/9th Jat Regiment; *b.* 15 Sep. 1872; *o. s.* of late Major-General A. Wardrop and Ann Godden; *m.* 1920, Amy, *e. d.* of Mr. Norton, Uplands, Fareham. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches nine times, Officer Legion of Honour, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, French War Cross, Italian War Cross, Order of St. Anne, 3rd Class, with Swords, 1914 Star); Lieut.-Gen. 1929. *Publications:* Modern Pig-Sticking; Days and Nights with Indian Big Game. *Club:* United Service.

WARDROP, Colonel Douglas, C.B. 1917; C.V.O., M.B.; *b.* 1854; *s.* of T. Y. Wardrop, Aberdeen; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late Colonel H. C. Claridge, Indian Army; two *d. Educ.:* Peterborough; Aberdeen. M.B. and C.M. Aberdeen University, 1876; South African War, 1878-79 (medal and clasp); Soudan Campaign, 1898 (despatches, 2 medals and clasp); Commandant, Royal Army Medical College, London, 1908-11; House Governor, Officers' Convalescent Home, Osborne, 1911-20. *Address:* Tekels Avenue, Camberley. *Club:* Caledonian.

WARDROP, Sir (John) Oliver, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1917; retired Consul-General; *b.* London, 10 Oct. 1864; *s. s.* of Thomas Caldwell Wardrop and Marjory Cameron Scott; *m.* 1912, Margrethe Collett; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Balliol Coll., Oxford. Held a Commission in 19th Middlesex R.V. Corps, 1890-94; Army Interpreter for Russian; Private Sec. in St. Petersburg to Sir R. Morier, 1892-93; Vice-Consul at Kertch, 1895-1902; Sevastopol, 1899; Acting Consul-General in Poland, 1900; Rumania, 1901; Tunis, 1901; Hayti, 1902-3; Consul, St. Petersburg, 1903-6; Rumania, 1906-10; retired, 1910; Educational Adviser to the City of London College, Feb. 1914; Consul (and then Consul-General) at Bergen, Nov. 1914; Consul-General at Moscow, Nov. 1917; employed in the Foreign Office (Political Intelligence Dept.) from Jan. 1919; Chief British Commissioner in Georgia, Armenia, and Azerbaijan, 1919-20; employed in Foreign Office (Dept. of Overseas Trade) till Nov. 1920; a British Delegate on Inter-Allied (afterwards International) Commission for Relief of Russia at Paris and Brussels, 1921; Consul-General at Strasbourg, 1920-27. *Publications:* The Kingdom of Georgia, 1888; The Book of Wisdom and Lies, 1894; translation (with Dr. F. C. Conybeare) of Georgian version of Liturgy of St. James; Visramiani, 1914; Catalogue of Georgian MSS. in British Museum. *Address:* 49 Downshire Hill, N.W.3.

WARDROPE, William Hugh, K.C.; *b.* Ottawa, 18 Aug. 1860; *s.* of late Thomas Wardrope, D.D., Ex-Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and Sarah, *d.* of late Thomas Masson of Kingston, Ontario; *m.* Elizabeth Stewart, *d.* of John Duff Macdonald R.N., late of Hamilton, Ontario; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Guelph Collegiate Institute; private tuition; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Practised law in Guelph for some years and since 1892 in Hamilton; Secretary of the Private Bills Committee of Ontario Legislature for seven years; Senior member Wardrope & Wardrope; Governor of Hamilton's Municipal Hospital; President Commonwealth Life and Accident Assurance Company, Hamilton; Sterling Trusts Corporation, Toronto; P.G.M., A.F., and A.M. of Canada. *Recreations:* active interest in Freemasonry. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Canadian, Hamilton.

WARE, Major-General Sir Fabian (Arthur Goulstone), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; LL.D. (Aberdeen, 1929); Hon. Associate Royal Institute of British Architects, 1928; Permanent Vice-Chairman Imperial War Graves Commission; late Director-General of Graves Registration and Enquiries; European War, 1914-1919 (despatches twice); *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 1869; *s.* of Charles and Amy Carew Ware; *m.* 1895, Anna Margaret, *d.* of E. W. Phibbs; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private tutors; Univs. of London and Paris; Bachelier-ès-Sciences, 1894. Ten years assistant master in secondary schools (Bradford, 1895-99); occasional Examiner to the Civil Service Commission; occasional Inspector of secondary schools to the Board of Education and contributor to The Morning Post, 1899-1901; Representative of the Education Committee of the British Royal Commission at the Paris Exhibition 1900; Assistant Director of Education, Transvaal, 1901; Acting Director of Education for the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to June 1903; Member of the Transvaal Legislative Council, 1903-5; Director of Education, Transvaal, 1903-5; Editor of The Morning Post, 1905-11; Commanded Mobile Unit, British Red Cross Society, with French Army, 1914-15 (Chevalier of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Commander Crown of Belgium). *Publications:* Contributions to the Special Reports of the Board of Education; Translation of Père Hyacinthe's Mon Testament, 1898; Educational Reform—The Task of the Board of Education, 1900; Educational Foundations of Trade and Industry, 1901; The Worker and his Country, 1912; Articles on Imperial Questions in The Nineteenth Century, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* The Dial Cottage, Amberley, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Athenæum.

WARE, Lieut.-Col. George William Webb, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1919, Marie, *o. c.* of late Eloi Lambert, Liége; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Legion of Honour). *Address:* Osborne Lodge, Osterley.

WARE, Canon Martin Stewart, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Hon. Canon Winchester Cathedral; Director of Religious Education, Winchester diocese; *e. s.* of Martin Ware, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1914, Margaret Isabel, *d.* of Sir George Baker Wilbraham, 5th Bt. of Rode Hall, Cheshire; one *s. Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Vicar of S. George's, Camberwell, and Warden of the Trinity College (Camb.) Mission. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Tilford House, Tilford, Farnham, Surrey. *T.A.:* Tilford. *T.:* Frensham 151. *M.:* PE 7456.

WAREING, Alfred; Repertory Theatre expert and Director of Theatre Royal, Huddersfield; *b.* Blackheath, Kent, 26 Oct. 1876; *s. s.* of Alfred Hooton Wareing, of Weedon, Northamptonshire, and Henrietta Helena Weil; *m.*; two *d. Educ.:* Roan Grammar School; Birkbeck Institute. Began life as bookseller's assistant, 1891; joined Sir Frank Benson's Company, 1900; has been his manager, and also to Sir Herbert Tree and Oscar Asche; founded the Glasgow Repertory Theatre, the first Citizens' Theatre

in an English-speaking country, 1909; has produced plays and managed many Repertory seasons; was literary assistant to the late William Ernest Henley. *Publications:* various; articles on the Theatre; short stories and Cockney sketches; organised the collected edition of Leonard Merrick's works. *Recreations:* reading and travel. *Address:* Theatre Royal, Huddersfield. *T.:* Huddersfield 1058. *Clubs:* Savage; Huddersfield, Huddersfield.

WARGRAVE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1922; **Edward Alfred Goulding,** Bt., *cr.* 1915; P.C. 1918; J.P. London and Berkshire; D.L. Co. Cork; Chairman, Westminster Electric Co. and Rolls Royce, Ltd.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1862; *s.* of late William Goulding, M.P. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Barrister Inner Temple, 1887; M.P. (C.) Devizes, Wilts, 1895-1906; M.P. (U.) Worcestershire, 1908-22; L.C.C., Hammersmith, 1895-1901; late Chairman of Constitutional Club; late Hon. Treasurer, United Club. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Shiplake Court, Oxon. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Carlton, Garrick.

WARING, family name of **Baron Waring.**

WARING, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1922; of Foots Cray, Kent; **Samuel James Waring,** Bart., *cr.* 1919; Chairman of Waring & Gillow, Ltd.; Commodore, Royal Albert Yacht Club; *b.* Liverpool, 19 April 1860; 2nd *s.* of late S. J. Waring; *m.* 1890, Eleanor Caroline, *d.* of late Charles Bamford of Brookhurst, Cheshire, and Llanrhaiadr Hall, Llanrhaiadr; one *d. Educ.:* privately. An enthusiast on Decorative Art; established the business of Waring & Sons in London, 1893, and arranged a fusion of interests with the historic house of Gillow; by evolving a style combining classic purity with English practicability, and through his firm's operations, has exerted a powerful influence in promoting British decorative art and a general recognition of the New English Renaissance; takes keen interest in the solution of industrial and labour problems; travelled throughout Europe, Asia, Africa, Canada, and the United States; first president Furniture Trades, Provident and Benevolent Association; trustee and member of the Council of St. Peter's Hospital; first President of Higher Production Council; member of Tariff Reform Commission; of Executive Council of Municipal Reform Society; of Committee to discuss and take evidence on question of International Exhibitions; and of the Territorial Force Association for the County of London; High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1907-8; Order of the Medjidie; in early stages of war organised great factories for the production of aeroplanes, engines, and general war equipment; equipped and maintained hospital during war; received thanks of War Office, Ministry of Munitions, and Air Board; Member of Executive Committee of the National Association for Employment of ex-Soldiers, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, landscape gardening, yachting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Foots Cray Place, Kent; *T.:* Sidcup 82; 18 Portland Place, W.1; *T.:* Langham 8886; Gopsall Hall, Twycross, Leicestershire; *T.:* Atherstone 33. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, National, Royal London Yacht, Royal Thames Yacht.

WARING, Col. Anthony Henry, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Henry R. Waring, Palma-de-Mallorca, Spain; *m.* 1st, 1904, Isabel, *d.* of late Col. F. M. Salmond; 2nd, 1926, Evaline, *d.* of late J. W. W. Willis; four *s. Educ.:* University College, London. M.R.C.S. (Eng.) and L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1895; entered Army Medical Service, 1896; retired with rank of Colonel, 1921; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Commander Military Order of Aviz of Portugal). *Address:* Châlet de la Brague, Antibes, France.

WARING, Harold, C.B.E. 1919; Managing Director Waring & Gillow, Ltd.; *b.* Liverpool, 2 Feb. 1881; 8th *s.* of late S. J. Waring; *m.* 1907, Iris Amie Kelso, *d.* of Kelso King, Sydney, Australia; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Liverpool College. Captain Queen Victoria Rifles, Territorial Forces, 1915; Managing Director Alliance Aeroplane Co. Ltd., 1916-19; travelled Europe, Canada, U.S.A., India, and Australia; C.B.E. for services in connection with supply of aeroplanes to Government during the War. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 20 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 1149. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Phyllis Court, Henley.

WARING, Lt.-Col. Henry Archibald, D.S.O. 1918; late The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; Secretary Army Rifle Association; *b.* 1882; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of late A. H. B. Hallowes, Maidstone; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served in Mediterranean with Militia during South African War, 1901 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Warrenhurst, Weybridge.

WARING, Herbert, actor; *b.* London, 17 Nov. 1857; *y. s.* of late William Rutty, shipbroker; *m.* 1883, Florence Victorine (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of late George Heather Rous, War Office. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Merchant Taylors' School. First appearance Adelphi Theatre, 1877. *Publication:* an article on Henrik Ibsen. *Recreations:* the river, golf, bridge, music. *Address:* 44 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith Mall, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 0723. *Clubs:* Leander. Garrick.

WARING, Sir Holburt Jacob, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E. 1919; M.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon and Joint Lecturer in Surgery, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital; late Vice-President, Royal College of Surgeons; Vice-Chancellor, 1922-1924, and late Dean of Faculty of Medicine, University of London; late Examiner in Surgery, Universities of London, Oxford, and Manchester, and Royal College of Surgeons; Bt. Col. R.A.M.C. (T.), retired; member and Treasurer of General Medical Council; Member and Treasurer of Dental Board of United Kingdom; Chairman of Court of Governors and Treasurer, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; President Medical Society of London, 1925-26; President, Section of Surgery (Royal Society of Medicine), 1928-1930; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1900, Annie Cassandra, *d.* of Charles Johnston Hill; one *s. Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Surgical Diseases of Liver, Gall Bladder, and Biliary System, 1897; Manual of Operative Surgery, 6th edit. 1926; Surgical Treatment of Malignant Diseases, 1928, etc. *Address:* 37 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 0044. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Conservative.

WARING, Lieut.-Colonel John, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; Commanding 20th Indian Mountain Brigade, India; *b.* 12 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Waring (*s.* of late Major Henry Waring, J.P., of Waringstown, Co. Down); *m.* 1912, Bertha Grace, *d.* of late Capt. John Woon; one *s. Educ.:* Oxford Military College, Cowley; Cheltenham; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1900; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; Act. Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt. Lt. Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1927; served with B.E.F. in France with Heavy Artillery from Dec. 1914; Brigade Major V. Corps Heavy Artillery, March 1916-April 1917; Lt.-Col. for Counter Batteries V. Corps, April 1917 (despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* all outdoor sport.

WARING, Mrs. Margaret Alicia, M.P. (U.) Iveagh Division, Co. Down, in Ulster Parliament since 1929; J.P. Co. Down; *b.* 14

Nov. 1887; *y. d.* of Joseph Charlton Parr of Grappenhall Heyes, Warrington; *m.* 1914, Major Holt Waring, D.L., J.P. of Waringstown, Co. Down (killed in action at Kemmel Hill, 18 April 1918); no *c.* *Address:* Waringstown, Co. Down, Northern Ireland.

WARING, Walter, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Charles Waring, M.P. (L.) Poole, and Eliza, 3rd *d.* of Sir George Denys, 2nd Bart., of Draycott, Yorkshire; *m.* 1901, Lady Clementine Hay (C.B.E., and holds Queen Elizabeth of Belgium's Medal), *o. d.* of 10th Marquis of Tweeddale; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 1st Life Guards, 1897; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (medal and six clasps, despatches); Captain, 1904; contested Wigtonshire (L.), 1906, and East Lothian and Berwickshire, 1923; contested Wallsend (C.), 1929; Master of the Horse to Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1906-7; Parliamentary Private Secy. to Under-Secy. Board of Agriculture, 1909-10; served in the Yeomanry during the European War in France and Macedonia, 1915-17, and in the N.I.D., 1918 (Legion of Honour); M.P. (L.) Banffshire, 1907-18, (Coal.) Blaydon Division of Durham, 1918-22, and (N.L.) East Lothian and Berwickshire, 1922-23; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1919-22; L.C.C. (M.R.), East Lewisham, 1925-28; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. *Address:* Gloucester House, Regent's Park, N.W.1; *T.:* Museum 1614; Lennel, Coldstream, Berwickshire; *T.:* Coldstream 11; The Moult, Salcombe, S. Devon; *T.:* Salcombe 30. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Guards'.

See also Sir Archibald Campbell, Bt.

WARK, Major Blair Anderson, V.C., D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1894; *m.* Phyllis Marquiss-Munro. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., V.C.). *Address:* Greylands, N. Sydney, N.S.W.

WARK, John Lean, K.C. 1920; Sheriff of Argyll since 1920; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late John Wark, Writer, Glasgow; *m.* 1907, Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Wright, Glasgow; three *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; Glasgow and Berlin Universities. M.A., LL.B. (Glas.); called to Scottish Bar, 1901; Advocate Depute, 1919-20; General Editor, Encyclopædia of the Laws of Scotland. *Address:* 58 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 27854. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

WARLOW, Ven. Edmund John, M.A.; Chaplain of St. George's, Venice, since 1926; *b.* 1863; *o. s.* of Archdeacon Warlow, Madras; *m.* 1st, 1889, Emily Rose, 4th *d.* of Deputy Surgeon General Hunter Adam, I.M.S.; two *d.*; 2nd, Helen Adrienne, *d.* of H. J. Croockewit. *Educ.:* Dulwich; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1887; joined the Bengal (Lahore) Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1889; for eleven years held the post of Diocesan Inspector of Schools; Canon of Lahore Cathedral, 1911; Archdeacon of Lahore, 1912-17; for six years was Chaplain of Simla; Incumbent of St. Mark's, Alexandria; Vicar of Brampford Speke, 1920-26. *Address:* S. George's Church, Venice.

WARMAN, Rt. Rev. F. S. G.; *see* Manchester, Bishop of.

WARMINGTON, Sir Marshall (Denham), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; J.P.; Registrar in the High Court of Bankruptcy since 1926; Vice-Chairman Quarter Sessions, Bucks; *b.* 3 Nov. 1871; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Annie, *d.* of Edward Winch; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1st, 1908, Alice Daisy (*d.* 1913), *s. d.* of George Ing, Lewins, Eden Bridge; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Ethel Graham, *y. d.* of late John Gillies, of The Park, Eccleshill, Bradford. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A., 1893; M.A., 1897. Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1895. *Heir:* *s.* Marshall George Clitheroe, *b.* 26 May 1910. *Address:* Elmhurst, Great Missenden, Bucks; 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1886; Great Missenden 35 *Club:* Reform.

See also H. H. Trusted.

WARNE, Rt. Rev. Francis Wesley; *b.* Erin, Ont., 30 Dec. 1854; *m.* 1879, Marguerette, 3rd *d.* of Rev. T. M. Jefferis, Oakville, Ont.; one *d.* Missionary Bishop to India, 1900-20; General Superintendent of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1920; retired. *Publications:* The Lord's Supper; A Covenant Keeping God; The Life of Mrs. Parker; The Story of Lizzie Johnson; The Sinless Incarnation; Ideals that have helped me; The Biblical Sabbath. *Address:* 428 East 22nd Street, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.

WARNER; *see* Lee-Warner.

WARNER, Lieut.-Col. Edward Courtenay Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Commanding 2nd Batt. Scots Guards since 1928; J.P. Suffolk; *b.* 4 Jan. 1886; *s. s.* of Sir Courtenay Warner, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Hon. Nesta Douglas-Pennant, *yr. d.* of 2nd Baron Penrhyn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 1905; Capt. 1915; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1920: Lieutenant-Colonel, 1928; A.D.C. to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1910-14; Brigade-Major, Brigade of Guards, 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches six times, 1914 Bronze Star, Croix de Guerre, Order of Danilo (Montenegro), St. Avis (Portuguese); Brigade-Major 1st (Guards') Brigade, 1925-27. *Clubs:* Guards', Leander, Turf.

WARNER, Sir George Frederic, Kt., *cr.* 1911; M.A. (Camb.), D.Litt. (Oxon); F.B.A., F.S.A.; Fellow of the British Academy, 1906; Corresponding Member of the Institut de France, 1922: Keeper of Manuscripts and Egerton Librarian, British Museum, 1904-11; *b.* Winchester, 7 April 1845; 4th *s.* of Isaac Warner; *m.* 1884, Marian, *d.* of R. B. Painter, M.D., F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow, 1911); B.A. 1867; Assistant, Department of MSS., British Museum, 1871; Assist. Keeper of MSS. 1888-1904. *Publications:* Correspondence of Sir E. Nicholas, Sec. of State, i.-iv., 1886-97, 1921; Miracles de Notre Dame, 1885; The Buke of John Maundevill, 1889; Gir. Cambrensis de Principis Instructione, 1891; The Library of James VI., 1893; The Sforza Book of Hours, 1894; Autographs in the British Museum, 1896-1900; Illuminated MSS. in the British Museum, 1899-1902; The Voyage of Robert Dudley to the West Indies in 1594-95, 1899; The Benedictional of St. Æthelwold, 1910; Queen Mary's Psalter, 1912; Gospels of Matilda, Countess of Tuscany, 1917: The Libelle of Englyshe Polycye (1436), 1927; The Guthlac Roll, 1928; joint editor of publications of the Palæographical Society, 1888-94, and of the New Palæographical Society, 1903-13; of Royal and other Charters in the British Museum, 1903; and of the Catalogue of the Old Royal and King's MSS. in the British Museum, 1921. *Address:* Rowanhurst, Mayfield Road, Weybridge.

WARNER, George Redston, C.M.G. 1927; Counsellor in the Foreign Office; *b.* 18 July 1879; *s.* of late Sir Joseph Warner; *m.* 1910, Margery Catherine, *e. d.* of late W. E Nicol of Ballogie, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1903; served at H.M. Legations at Tangier and Oslo. *Address:* 51 Onslow Square, S.W. *Club:* Travellers'.

WARNER, Major H. G. Lee-; *see* Lee-Warner.

WARNER, Rev. John; Hon. Canon of Canterbury; Vicar of S. Marks, South Norwood, since 1908; *b.* Wellington, Shropshire, 1860; *o. s.* of John Warner, Wellington; *m.* 1885, Mary J., *d.* of Thomas Leake, Wellington, Shropshire; seven *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Lichfield Theological College. Curate of Brereton, Staffordshire, 1883-91; Vicar of All Saints

Wolverhampton, 1891-1901; Vicar of Gnosall, Staffordshire, 1901-5; Organising Secretary for Church of England Temperance Society in the Dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester, 1905-8. *Address:* The Vicarage, South Norwood, S.E. 25. *T.:* Sydenham 5353.

WARNER, Pelham Francis; M.B.E., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 2 Oct. 1873; *y. s.* of late C. W. Warner, C.B.; *m.* 1904, Agnes, *d.* of late Henry Arthur Blyth and Mrs. Blyth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel Coll., Oxford. Rugby XI., Oxford XI., and Middlesex XI. 1894-1920 (Captain, 1907-1920); Captained M.C.C. Team in Australia, 1908-4 and 1911-12, and in South Africa, 1905-6; attached General Staff, War Office, Jan. 1915; Capt. Inns of Court O.T.C.; has travelled much throughout the British Empire. *Publications:* Cricket in many Climes; Cricket Across the Seas: How we Recovered the Ashes; M.C.C. in South Africa; The Book of Cricket; England *v.* Australia; Imperial Cricket; Cricket Reminiscences; The Badminton Cricket; My Cricketing Life, 1921; The Fight for the Ashes in 1926; The Fight for the Ashes in 1930, 1930; Editor of the Cricketer; Cricket Correspondent of the Morning Post. *Address:* 15 Tedworth Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Conservative.

WARNER, Robert Stewart Aucher, K.C.; a Member of the Executive of the West Indian Committee, 1923; *b.* The Hall, Port of Spain, 9 May 1859; *s.* of Charles William Warner, C.B.; *m.* 1886, Maud Isabel, *d.* of Sir William Robinson, G.C.M.G.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Royal College, Trinidad; Oriel College, Oxford. B.A. 1882; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1882; practised Trinidad Bar since 1883; unofficial member Legislative Council, 1900; Acting Attorney-Gen. 1905; Attorney-General, 1905-1918. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Clubs:* Windham, Roehampton.

WARNER, Sir (Thomas) Courtenay Theydon, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1910; C.B. 1909; J.P. Somerset and Suffolk; Chairman Warner Estate Co.; Chairman of Law Land Co.; commanded 3rd Batt. (special reserve) Oxford Light Infantry; *b.* London, 19 July 1857; *o. s.* of late Edward Warner, Highams, M.P. for Norwich; *m.* Lady Leucha Diana Maude, 6th *d.* of 1st Earl de Montalt, 1888; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose Coll., Oxford. Contested Coventry, 1885; High Sheriff of Essex, 1891; M.P. N. Somerset, 1892; M.P. (L.) Lichfield Division, Staffs., 1896-1923; C.C. Essex, 1898; Lord-Lieutenant of Suffolk since 1910; Alderman, West Suffolk County Council; Chairman, Central Chamber Agriculture, 1906; President, Rural District Councils Association till 1923; Director National Service Eastern Region, 1917-18. *Recreations:* stroked his College Eight and Four, shooting. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir:* *s. s.* Lt.-Col. E. C. T. Warner, *q.v.* *Address:* Brettenham Park, Suffolk; 34 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Brettenham. *T.:* Victoria 6093. *M.:* LC 4698; LB 8780. *Clubs:* Garrick, Reform.

WARNER, Brig.-General (retired) **William Ward,** C.M.G. 1918; *s.* of late Capt. George Augustus Alves Warner, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* Hon. Clarice May Borwick, *d.* of 1st Baron Borwick of Hawkshead, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined 1st Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1887; transferred to the Indian Army, 1888; served with 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad contingent, and 30th Lancers, Indian Army; Inspecting Officer, Imperial Service Troops, Hyderabad and Mysore, 1904-7; retired as Major, 1907; Assistant Adjutant-General Royal Flying Corps, April 1915; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel; Director Air Personal Service of the Royal Air Force, Feb. 1918, with temporary rank of Brigadier-General (special mention three times, C.M.G., Russian Order St. Stanislaus and St. Anne); retired, 1918; served on L.C.C. as Member for Fulham, 1919-22; Chairman Parks and Open Spaces of London, 1921-22; M.P. (C.) Mid Beds, 1924-29; Director General Hydraulic Company. *Recreations:* polo and hunting in old days; now golf. *Address:* Burwell House, Cambs.; *T.:* Exning 17; 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 3160. *M.:* L 3426. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

WARNER-STAPLES, Irene B. Toye, F.R.A.S.; author; *b.* Bristol; *o. c.* of Wiclif and Annie Warner; *m.* 1920, *cousin*, Albert Warner-Staples (*d.* 1927) of Staplehurst Manor, Springfontein, S. Africa. *Educ.:* Royal School for Daughters of Officers, Bath; private tuition. Became interested in literature and astronomy at an early age through friendship with Mr. W. F. Denning, F.R.A.S.; elected a Life Member of British Astronomical Association and Société Astro. de France, and Fellow Royal Astronomical Society, of which she was one of the first five women ever elected; interested in Broadcasting, female suffrage, and all occult and psychic subjects, having published many articles in favour of Christian Spiritualism and greater toleration and unity amongst the Sects. *Publications:* Critics of the Christ—Answered by Spiritualism; Volume of Verse: In Light and Darkness—Hope; Through the Cape by Caravan and Car; The Uttermost Farthing (novel); My Telepathic Experiments; numerous astronomical, psychic science, and other articles in Knowledge, Occult Review, Light, Two Worlds, Popular Astronomy (U.S.A.), Le Monde, Nature Notes, Bristol and S. African papers, etc. *Recreations:* travelling in S. Africa, broadcasting in S. Africa and B.B.C., riding, reading, scientific and literary research, novel writing. *Address:* Shortgrove House, Worrall Road, Clifton, Bristol.

WARNOCK, John, C.M.G. 1917; M.D., B.Sc. (Public Health), Edinburgh University; late Director Lunacy Division, Ministry of Interior, Cairo, Egypt; *b.* Maldon, Victoria, Australia, 23 May 1864; *s.* of late Samuel Warnock; *m.* Ethel Marion, *d.* of late S. Sidley, R.B.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Horton College, Tasmania; Edinburgh University. Tasmanian Scholar, 1881. *Address:* 181 London Road, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.:* Pope's Grove, 2089.

WARR, Very Rev. Charles Laing, M.A.; Hon. R.S.A. 1927; Dean of the Chapel Royal in Scotland and Dean of the Order of the Thistle since 1926; Minister of St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1926; Extra Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the King; Chaplain to the Royal Scottish Academy; Chaplain to the Convention of Royal Burghs of Scotland; Chaplain to the Highland and Agricultural Society; *b.* 20 May 1892; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Alfred Warr, Minister of Rosneath, Dumbartonshire, and Christian Grey, 5th *d.* of late Adam Laing; *m.* 1918, Christian Lawson Aitken (Ruby), *o. d.* of Robert Rattray Tatlock, and late Christian Lawson, *o. d.* of late Rev. Charles Aitken of Cuparhead, Lanarkshire, Vicar of Carnmenellis, Cornwall; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Glasgow Academy; Universities of Edinburgh (Simson Bursar, 1910; M.A. 1914; President of Unionist Association) and Glasgow (First Prizeman in Divinity, 1917). Commissioned to 9th (Dumbartonshire) Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 5 Aug. 1914; served in Flanders as Scout Officer; dangerously wounded, second battle of Ypres, May 1915; invalided from Army, 1916; licensed as probationer of the Church of Scotland by Presbytery of Dumbarton, 1917; ordained, 1918; Assistant Minister at Glasgow Cathedral, 1917-18; Minister of St. Paul's Parish Church, Greenock, 1918-26; Member of

Renfrewshire Education Authority, 1923-25; Trustee of National Library of Scotland; Trustee of Iona Cathedral; Governor of Fettes College; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland; Extraordinary Director Scottish Life Assurance Company, Ltd. *Publications:* The Unseen Host, 1916; Echoes of Flanders, 1916; Alfred Warr of Rosneath, 1917; Principal Caird, 1926; The Call of the Island, 1929; Scottish Sermons and Addresses, 1930; many contributions to journalism. *Recreations:* music, tennis, literature. *Address:* 68 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 22487. *M.:* SF 9805.

WARRACK, Grace Harriet; *b.* Edinburgh, 1855; 3rd *d.* of late John Warrack, Aberdeen, and Grace Stratton, Dunkeld. *Publications:* A Version (copied and partially modernised) from the Sloane MS. in the British Museum of Revelations of Divine Love, recorded by Julian, Anchoress at Norwich, 1373, 1901, 9th ed. 1927; Little Flowers of a Childhood (The Record of a Child), 1906; Florilegio di Canti Toscani: Folk Songs of the Tuscan Hills, with English Renderings, 1914; From Isles of the West to Bethlehem; Pictures, Poetry, Tales, Runes of Pilgrimage and Reception, 1921; Une Guirlande de Poésies Diverses: From the Song of France, Poetry Early and Recent, 1923; Dal Cor Gentil d' Italia; Folk Songs from Venetia to Sardinia, with English Renderings, 1925. *Address:* Aros, 5 St. Margaret's Road, Edinburgh.

WARRE, Lt.-Colonel Henry Charles, D.S.O. 1900; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1866; *s. s.* of late Rev. Edmond Warre, Provost of Eton; *m.* 1905, Gwenhwyvar, *d.* of late Newton Apperley, M.V.O., South End, Durham. Entered army, 1887; Captain, 1895; served Hazara expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Miranzai expedition, 1891 (clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, brevet Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* 17 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WARREN, Arthur George, M.Sc. (Lond.), M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P.; Research Physicist, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; *b.* Bexley, 18 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1915, Mabel Middleton, *d.* of James Middleton Smith, Havant and Southsea. *Educ.:* University of London; Sherbrooke (Mathematical) Scholar, First class Honours, B.Sc. 1908, M.Sc. 1921, M.I.E.E., Fellow of the Institute of Physics. Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, East London College, 1908; Head of Engineering Department Aston Technical School, and Lecturer in Design, Birmingham Technical School, 1910; appointed to University of Hong-Kong, 1912; Lecturer in Physics, 1913; Professor of Physics, 1914-18; Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1918-21; Dean of Faculty of Engineering and Consulting Engineer, 1919; Member of Senate, elected Member of Council and Court. *Publications:* (Joint) The New Steam Tables, 1912; Prime Movers, 1921; various papers on Physical and Engineering subjects. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Heatherley, Bexley Heath, Kent.

WARREN, Sir Augustus George Digby, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1784; Lieut. late 7th Hussars; *b.* 23 Oct. 1898; *s. of* 6th Bt. and Agnes Georgina, *d.* of late George M. Ievers of Inchera, Co. Cork; *S.* father, 1914. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* Major T. R. P. Warren, *q.v.*

WARREN, Cuthbert Leicester; *see* Leicester-Warren.

WARREN, Edward Prioleau, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; architect; Hon. Member American Institute of Architects and Société Centrale de l'Architecture de Belgique; President of Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Architectural Association, 1921-24; Master of The Art Workers' Guild, 1913; *b.* 20 Oct. 1856; 5th *s.* of Algernon William Warren, J.P., Bristol, and Cecil, *d.* of T. Thomas, Llangadock, Caermarthenshire; *m.* 1894, Margaret Cecil, *d.* of F. P. Morrell, M.A., Black Hall, Oxford; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College. Pupil of G. F. Bodley, R.A., and T. Garner. *Principal Works:* Collegiate, Domestic, and Ecclesiastical Architecture, amongst them many buildings for Oxford and Cambridge, also hospital buildings in London and provinces; Order of St. Sava and Red Cross of Serbia; Hon. Major British and R. Serbian Armies. *Publications:* many articles upon architectural and archæological subjects. *Address:* 20 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 1189; Breach House, Cholsey, Berks. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile; Oxford and County Oxford.

WARREN, Emily Mary Bibbens R.B.A. 1929; Associate of Women Artists Society; *b.* Exeter; *d.* of Matthew H. Warren and Mary Warren. Has exhibited at Royal Academy, R.T. Royal Society of British Artists, Walker Art Gallery; illustrated Home and Haunts of John Ruskin, by Sir E. J. Cook; The Spell of French Canada, by F. O. Call; also the Spell of Acadia; painted two large historical pictures, Canada's Tribute, representing the Colours and Generals of Canada during European War; private exhibitions in Bond Street and in Canada, etc. *Recreations:* reading, motoring. *Address:* Rosemary, West Clandon, Surrey.

WARREN, Ernest, D.Sc. (Lond.); Director, Natal Museum, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa; Professor of Zoology, Natal University College; *b.* England, 1871; *m.* 1901. *Educ.:* University College, London. Assistant Professor of Zoology, University College, London, 1900; Fellow of the Royal Society of South Africa. *Publications:* Variability of Human Skeleton (Trans. Roy. Soc. London, 1897); Anat. and Development of Distomum cirrigerum (Q. J. Micr. Sci. Lond. vol. xlvii.); Inheritance in Parthenogenetic Generations of Aphis (Biometrika, Lond. 1901); Collec. of Hydroids from Natal (Annals, Natal Museum, 1908); and other papers; editor of the Annals of the Natal Museum, *Address:* Natal Museum, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S. Africa.

WARREN, Rev. Frederick Edward, B.D., F.S.A.; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1906-14; St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1914; *b.* 10 Nov. 1842; *s. s.* of Frederick Skinner Warren, of 48 Kensington Square, London; *m.* 1882, Anne (*d.* 1917), 6th *d.* of Henry Jessard Hannam of Burcote House, Oxon, and Northbourne Court, Kent; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield and Reading Schools. Scholar and Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1861-81; Rector of Frenchay, near Bristol, 1881-90; Bardwell, near Bury St. Edmunds, 1890-1922; Junior Proctor, 1880; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Argyll and the Isles, 1875-81. *Publications:* Liturgy and Ritual of the Celtic Church, 1881; The Leofric Missal, 1883; The Antiphonary of Bangor, Pt. i. 1892, Pt. ii. 1895; The Liturgy and Ritual of the Ante-Nicene Church, 1897; Prayer Book Commentary, 1910; Contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, Cambridge Mediæval History, and other works. *Address:* c/o The Nook, Queen's Drive, Thames Ditton, Surrey.

WARREN, Frederick S. E. W., C.B.E. 1921; Managing Director J. J. Lonsdale & Co. Ltd. since 1922; Chairman of Pollock & Co. Ltd., and H. P. Bloomer & Co. Ltd.; *b.* Keymouth, Notts, 17 June 1878; *m.* 1904, Annie E., *d.* of Frederick E. Hodgett, Keymouth; two *s. Educ.:* Keymouth, Notts. Eight years with H. & G. King, and G. King & Sons, Nottingham; fifteen years with founder of Pollock & Co. Ltd. (J. H. Pollock); Director of Butter and Cheese, Ministry of Food (voluntary), 1917 to close of Ministry; served on numerous other British and Allied Committees

at home and abroad. *Recreation:* golf, Foxgrove and Park Langley Clubs. *Address:* The Gables, 19 Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 2171. *M.:* OK 8980. *Club:* National Liberal.

WARREN, Ven. George, B.A.; Archdeacon of York since 1920, and Missionary Secretary of the Diocese of Toronto since 1906; *b.* Banbury, Oxfordshire, 1861; *s.* of Thomas Warren and Hester, *d.* of Edward Spiers; *m.* 1889, Ada E., *d.* of St. John H. Hutcheson of Bowmanville, Ont. one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church Schools, Banbury, and Banbury Academy; Trinity University, Toronto. Spent eight years in business, leaving England for the United States in 1882; entered Trinity College, Toronto, 1885; graduated with Theol. Honours, 1888; ordained to Curacy of Bowmanville, 1887; Incumbent of Lakefield, Ontario, 1889; Rural Dean of Northumberland, 1900; Archdeacon of Peterborough, 1905. *Address:* 8 Selby Street, Toronto. *T.:* Randolph 0616.

WARREN, Major George Ernest, D.S.O. 1915; late The Border Regiment; *b.* 18 Jan. 1871; *s.* of late George K. Warren, formerly of British Guiana and Fairlawn, Market Harborough; *m.* 1902, Norah Ingate, *widow* of H. G. T. Ingate Warren, and *d.* of late W. J. Roche of Belfast; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1902; Major, 1914; retired, 1920; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service.

WARREN, Rev. Henry George, Vicar of Dungiven, 1886-1930; Canon of Derry, 1901-1930.; *b.* Oct. 1851; *m.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Ordained 1874; Curate of Desertmartin, 1875-76; Incumbent of Castledawson, 1877-86. *Address:* 23 Cyprus Park, Bloomfield, Belfast.

WARREN, Howard Crosby, A.B. and A.M., Princeton; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins; Stuart Professor of Psychology since 1914, and Head of Psychology Department since 1916, Princeton University; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Dorman Theodore Warren and Harriet Crosby; *m.* 1905, Catherine Campbell, Attica, Ind.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charles M. Davis, tutor; Princeton University; Leipzig, Berlin, and Munich Universities. Instructor Logic, 1890-91; Demonstrator Psychology, 1893-1896; Assistant Professor, 1896-1902; Professor Experimental Psychology, 1902-14; Compiler Psychol. Index, 1894-1907 and 1910-14; Assoc. Editor, 1896-97, Amer. Naturalist; Assoc. Editor, 1900-4, Co-editor, 1904-10, Psychol. Rev.; Senior Editor, Psychol. Rev. Publs. since 1910; Pres., American Psychol. Assoc. 1918. *Publications:* Human Psychology, 1919; History of the Association Psychology, 1921; Elements of Human Psychology, 1922; translator Tarde's Social Laws, 1899; contr. Johnson's Cyclo.; Baldwin's Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology; various papers in scientific journals. *Address:* Blink Bonnie, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.; To Windward, Woods Hole, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Lotos, University, New York; St. Botolph, Boston; Cosmos, Washington.

WARREN, Low; F.J.I.; formerly Managing Editor Kinematograph Weekly; *s.* of late Capt. A. R. Warren, J.P., Warrenfield, Emsworth; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Mary, *y. d.* of late George Ellis, Worth. *Educ.:* Worthing; Winchester. For three years literary assistant to one of The Times editors. *Publications:* Sussex Tokens, 1888; Sidelights on Sussex History, 1892; Journalism and Journalists, 1893; Chichester Past and Present, 1895; Gentlemen Gyps, 1899 (2nd edit.); Last Addresses, 1901; History of Chichester (two editions), 1901; The Story of St. Agatha's, 1901; Short Stories, 1902; Chasing the Sun, 1902; Chats with Celebrities, 1905; Story of King Charles, 1913; The Showman's Advertising Book, 1904.

1914; edited How I Filmed the War, 1920; Journalism, 1922; part author pantomimes Robinson Crusoe and Cinderella, Brighton, 1905-6; author drama Revenge, produced Brighton, 1906; film plays: King Charles, Old St. Paul's, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Sunnybank, Sinclair Grove, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2352.

WARREN, Sir Norcot (Hastings Yeeles), Kt., *cr.* 1917; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; Managing Governor, Imperial Bank of India, 1921-27; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1893, Mabel, *d.* of Colonel Edward Peters, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Club:* Oriental.

WARREN, Colonel Peter, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; Order of the Nile, Egypt, 1917; R.E. (S.R.); *b.* Paignton, Devon; *s.* of late William Ellis Warren; *m.* 1896, Helen Marian, *d.* of James Squire Steele, Upper George Street, Bryanston Square, W.; one *d.* Served S. African War in Army Postal Corps (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Deputy Director Postal Services, B.E.F., France, 5 Aug. 1914 (despatches thrice, 1914 Star); Director Army Postal Services, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-20; and Director of Civil Postal and Telegraph Services in the occupied enemy territories of Palestine, Syria and Cilicia (despatches thrice); resigned Commission, 1921. *Address:* York.

WARREN, Richard, M.D., M.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.S. Eng.; late Surgeon to the London Hospital; late Senior Surgeon Shadwell Children's Hospital; late Surgeon to Brompton Hospital for Chest; Surgeon to Weston-super-Mare Hospital; *b.* 17 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Charles Warren, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.; *m.* 1912, Violet Irene, *d.* of A. C. Jenkin of Heamoor, Cornwall; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); New Coll., Oxon (Scholar); London Hospital (Scholar); 1st Class Honours Natural Science, B.A. degree, 1897; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1901-3; Surgeon, Shadwell Hospital, 1907; London Hospital, 1909; late Maj. R.A.M.C. (T.), B.E.F.; Chairman Bristol Division, B.M.A., 1928-29; Consulting Surgeon West of England Sanatorium, Weston-super-Mare. *Publications:* Text Book of Surgery, 1916; contributions to Lancet, London Hospital Gazette, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, boxing, ski-ing. *Address:* Ellenborough Hall, Weston-super-Mare. *T.:* Weston-super-Mare 27; 150 Harley Street, W.1. *M.:* HT 6221.

WARREN, Colonel Thomas Richard Pennefather, C.B.E. 1919; A.M.I. Mech. E., p.s.c., late R.A.S.C.; Chief Constable of Buckinghamshire since 1928; *b.* 12 Sep. 1885; *s.* of late Inspector-General T. R. Warren, R.N., and Harriet Lavina, *d.* of Richard Pennefather, Lakefield, Co. Tipperary; *m.* Ada Rene Costello, *d.* of late Col. Charles Hely, 12th Regt., of Woodstock, Cappoquin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined A.S.C. from R.M.C., Sandhurst; promoted to Capt., Major, Lt.-Col., and Colonel R.A.S.C. 1914-18; served European War on the Staff and also Administrative side of Mechanical Transport (C.B.E., Brevet, despatches thrice); seconded from the Army, Oct. 1919, to hold position as Resident Magistrate in Ireland; restored to Regular Army Establishment, Dec. 1920; Passed Staff Coll., Camberley, 1922; Major, 1924; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Wessex Area; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting. *Address:* Chief Constable's Office, Aylesbury, Bucks. *M.:* YL 8583. *Club:* Royal Western Yacht Club of England.

See also Group Capt. J. H. A. Landon.

WARREN, Lieut.-Col. William Robinson, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 5 May 1882; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. L. S. Warren, 65th Regt.; *m.* E. M. Gifford Ottley, *o. d.* of late D. Gifford Ottley. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1925; served European War, 1914-18; North Russia and Baltic, 1919-20 (wounded thrice,

despatches eight times, D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1930. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WARRENDER, Lady Maud, *b.* 16 Dec. 1870; 5th *d.* of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury; *m.* 1894, Sir George Warrender, 7th Bart.; two *s.* one *d.* *Recreations:* music, archery, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 2 Holland Park, W.11; Leasam, Rye, Sussex. *T.:* Park 1974. *Club:* Ladies' Athenæum.

WARRENDER, Sir Victor (Alexander George Anthony), 8th Bt. of Lochend, East Lothian, *cr.* 1715; late Grenadier Guards; M.P. (U.) Grantham Division of Kesteven and Rutland since 1923; an assistant Whip since 1928; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Lady Maud Warrender, *q.v.*, *y. d.* of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury; *b.* 23 June 1899; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Col. R. H. Rawson, M.P., and Lady Beatrice Rawson; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1917-18 (M.C., Russian Order of St. Stanislas, Star of Roumania, St. Ann of Russia with sword). *Heir:* *s.* John Robert *b.* 7 Feb. 1921. *Address:* Exton Park, Oakham; 58 Great Cumberand Place, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 9601; Bruntsfield House, Edinburgh; Leasam, Rye, Sussex. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's, Garrick; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WARRINER, John, Mus.D.; Teacher of Pedagogy as applied to Music, and Musical Subjects; Member of Faculty of Music and Board of Studies, University of London; Chairman of Corporation, Member of Board, and Chairman of Finance Committee, Trinity College of Music; *b.* Bourton, Shropshire, 12 May 1860; *o. s.* of J. and Joanna Warriner of Kirby Moorside; *m.* 1893, Margaret, *e. d.* of W. Bonny, Maidstone; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin; under Professors of the Conservatoires of Bruxelles and Leipsic and of the R.A.M., but was never in any musical academy. *Publications:* Music for Pianoforte, Organ, and Voices; The Art of Teaching Music (14th ed.); Transposition, National Portrait Gallery of British Musicians; Tales of Organists; Diaphony Ancient and Modern, etc. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* De Crespigny House, Denmark Hill, S.E.5. *Clubs:* Overseas, University of London.

WARRINGTON; family name of **Baron Warrington.**

WARRINGTON of Clyffe, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1926; **Thomas Rolls Warrington**; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1915-26; Privy Councillor, 1915; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1897; *b.* London, 29 May 1851; *o. s.* of Thomas Warrington; *m.* Maud, *e. d.* of Decimus Sturges, barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1883. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trin. Coll., Camb. (M.A.). 2nd class Classical Tripos, 1873; Scholar Trin. Coll. Camb. Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1875; Q.C. 1895; Judge of the High Court of Justice, 1904-15. *Address:* Clyffe Hall, Market Lavington, Devizes. *T.:* Lavington 10; 3 H Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5861. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Albemarle, Burlington Fine Arts.

WARRINGTON, Bishop of (Suffragan to Liverpool), since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Herbert Gresford Jones,** D.D.; Rector of Winwick since 1927; *b.* 7 April 1870; *s.* of Canon William Jones, Vicar of Burneside; *m.* 1900, Elisabeth, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. Thomas Hodgkin, D.C.L., of Barmoor Castle, Northumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained to Curacy at St. Helen's Parish Church, 1894; Vicar of St. Michael's-in-the-Hamlet, Liverpool, 1896; Vicar of St. John's, Keswick, 1904; Vicar of Bradford and Rural Dean, 1906; Archdeacon of Sheffield and Vicar of Sheffield, 1912; Bishop of Kampala, 1920-23; Vicar of Pershore, 1924-27; Hon. Canon, Sheffield, 1914. *Publications:* Friends in Pencil, 1893; Foreign Missions and the Modern Mind, 1905; Uganda in Transformation, 1926. *Address:* Winwick Rectory, nr. Warrington.

WARSHAW, J., M.A. (Oxon), D.Phil. (Jena); author, journalist, lecturer; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Dr. H. Warschauer, classical scholar. *Educ.:* Exeter College and Manchester College (External Exhibition), Oxford; Hibbert Scholar; University of Jena. Came to England when a boy; naturalised British subject since 1898; Oakfield Road Church, Clifton, 1899-1905; Anerley Congregational Church, 1905-10; Horton Lane Congregational Church, Bradford, 1910-15; Stephenson Street Congregational Church, North Shields, 1915-28. *Publications:* The Coming of Christ: The Problem of the Fourth Gospel; Anti-Nunquam; Jesus Saith; Credo (part author); The Amazing Witness (a novel, under pen-name of Arden Shire); The New Evangel; Jesus: Seven Questions; Jesus or Christ?; Problems of Immanence; What is the Bible?; The Way of Understanding; Challenge and Cheer; The Historical Life of Christ, 1927; many articles and pamphlets. *Recreations:* literature, play-going, swimming, travel. *Address:* 2A The Gables, Hampstead, N.W.3.

WARTON, Rear-Adm. John Fenwick, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1877. Served European War, 1914-19; present at Battle of Jutland; with Mission to N. Russia and in White Sea (C.M.G., C.B.E.); Rear-Adm. 1928. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WARTON, Major Robert Baker, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Club:* United Service.

WARWICK, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1759); **Charles Guy Fulke Greville;** Baron Brooke, 1621; Earl Brooke, 1746; *b.* 4 March 1911; *s. s.* of 6th Earl and Marjorie, *d.* of Sir W. Eden, 7th Bt.; *S.* father, 1928. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Richard Francis Maynard Greville, *b.* 4 July 1913. *Address:* Warwick Castle, Warwickshire.

See also Hon. Sir Gervase Beckett, Earl of Feversham.

WARWICK, Frances, Countess of; *b.* 10 Dec. 1861; *d.* of Col. the Hon. C. H. Maynard; *g.d.* and *heiress* of last Viscount Maynard; *m.* 1881, 5th Earl of Warwick (*d.* 1924); two *s.* two *d.* Is a well-known leader of society, identified with many public movements; Poor Law Guardian; founder of a College, Studley Castle, Warwickshire, for training daughters of professional men in horticulture, dairy, bee, and poultry-keeping, etc.; founded on Essex estate a science and technical school for boys and girls in rural districts of Essex; founded at Warwick a home for crippled children; President Essex Needlework Guild, and many other societies; Member of the Labour Party, and a Socialist. *Publications:* Autobiography of Joseph Arch; Warwick Castle and its Earls, 1903; A Woman and the War, 1916; An Old English Garden; Life of William Morris; Life's Ebb and Flow, 1929. *Recreations:* gardening; riding and driving horses; welfare of all animals and birds; reading. *Address:* Easton Lodge, Dunmow, Essex. *Clubs:* International Women's Franchise, Guards'.

See also Basil Dean.

WARWICK, Archdeacon of; *see* Holland, Ven. H. St. B.

WARWICK, Capt. John Abraham, D.S.O. 1900; late Warwick's Scouts; of the firm Macandrew & Warwick, engineers and contractors, Buluwayo; Intelligence Officer, 1st Div. Western District; *b.* Durban, 14 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Mark Warwick and Esther Linnell, both of Warwickshire. *Educ.:* St. Cyprian's, Kimberley; Cape Colony. Served Bechuanaland Border Police two years; Matabele War, 1893: Matabele Rebellion, 1896; S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); Lt. Gifford's Horse, and Capt. commanding A Troop Matabeleland Mounted Police, raised by him for duration of war;

has been Managing Gold Mining Commissioner in Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Buluwayo, Kimberley, Mafeking, Vryburg.

See also R. Hugh Henderson.

WARWICK, Rt. Rev. Monsignor J. V.; *b.* London, 14 Feb. 1857. *Educ.:* Xaverian College, Mayfield; Sedgeley Park; Lisbon; Rome. Ordained, 1882; Professor and Vice-President in Lisbon for 10 years; took up Mission work in England, 1892; worked at St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, Chatham, Croydon, Balham, and Sutton (Surrey); was at Balham for 13 years, and started the Balham, Tooting, and Tooting Bec Missions; made a Domestic Prelate by Pius X., 1912; President of the English College, Lisbon, 1911-17; Priest of parish, East Grinstead, 1917-29. *Address:* Jamesvale, Cross Bush Road, Felpham, Bognor Regis, Sussex.

WARWICK, Colonel Philip Huskinson, D.S.O. 1918; a Director of Warwicks & Richardsons, Ltd.; *b.* 19 March 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Richard Huskinson Warwick, Burgage Manor, Southwell, Notts; *m.* 1912, Dulcie Joan, *s. d.* of T. Warner Turner, Cuckney House, Mansfield, Notts; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Hertford College, Oxford. Joined South Notts Hussars, 1901; Lieut.-Col. South Notts Hussars, 1920; served European War (D.S.O.); J.P. Notts. *Address:* Normanton Prebend House, Southwell, Notts. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Notts County.

WASHINGTON, Bishop of; *see* Freeman, Rt. Rev. J. E.

WASHINGTON, Capt. Basil George, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1919. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Assistant to the Admiral commanding Reserves, 1924-26; Captain-in-Charge, Simonstown, 1927-29; commanded H.M.S. Royal Sovereign 1929-30. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

WASHINGTON, Horace Lee; United States Consul-General in London since 1924; *b.* Washington, 4 June 1864; *s.* of Richard Washington and Kate Lee; *m.* 1897, Helen Stewart Williams. *Educ.:* Private schools, Washington, Boston, and Providence; University of Virginia and University of Geneva. Admitted to Bar, 1887; Confidential Clerk to 3rd Assist. Sec. of State, 1892-94; Vice and Deputy Consul-Gen. at Cairo, Egypt, 1894-96; Consul at Alexandretta, Syria, 1896-99; Valencia, Spain, 1899-1900; Geneva, 1901-5; Consul-General at Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, 1905-6; at large inspecting European district, 1906; Marseilles, 1908-9; Consul at Liverpool, 1909-23; Consul-General, 1923. *Address:* American Consulate-General, 18 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3021. *Club:* Metropolitan, Washington.

WASHINGTON, Rev. Marmaduke, M.A.; *b.* Edgehill House, Little Eaton, Derbyshire, 4 July 1846; 4th *s.* of Adam Washington of Darley Dale, Derbyshire, Barrister-at-law at Lincoln's Inn, and Anne, *d.* of Marmaduke Prickett, of The Avenue, Bridlington, Yorkshire; *m.* 1880, Augusta (*d.* 1930), 2nd *d.* of Samuel Morley of Hall Place, Kent, M.P. for Bristol; four *d. Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1868; M.A. 1872; Deacon, 1869; Priest, 1870; Curate of Frant, Sussex, 1869-71; St. Michael's, Chester Square, S.W., 1871-73; Sheffield, 1874-1876; Vicar of Neen-Savage, Salop, 1876-77; St. Thomas', Douglas, I.M., 1877-81; St. George's, Tufnell Park, 1881-91; Perpetual Curate of Portman Chapel, W., 1891-93; Rector of Staple Fitzpaine with Bickenhall, Somerset, 1895-1904; Holbrook, Suffolk, 1910-15; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Norwich; Hon. Secretary Norwich Diocesan Temporary Duty Scheme, 1915-26. *Publications:* The Bible and the Advent; The Lost Sheep Found. *Address:* Park House, Kingswood Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 581. *Club:* National.

WASON, Rear-Adm. Cathcart Romer, C.I.E. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.N.; J.P.; *b.* 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Eugene Wason; *m.* 1st, 1905, Helen Muriel (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Allen D. Graham, of Cossington and Hawell; one *s.*; 2nd, 1918, Agnes, *d.* of late J. C. Edwards, Trevor Hall, Llangollen, and *widow* of Walter Richardson. *Educ.:* Stubbington. Commander, 1908; Capt. 1916; War Staff Officer, 1913; served Persian Gulf, 1914; Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); Retired List, 1922; Rear-Adm. retired, 1927. *Address:* Cossington, Bridgwater. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Reform.

WATCHORN, Colonel Edwin Thomas, C.B. 1902; V.D.; Customs Agent; *b.* 13 Aug. 1856; *s.* of Hon. John Watchorn, M.L.C.; *m.* 1896, Ethel Maude, *d.* of William James Baynton, Huntingfield, Kingston; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City School, Hobart. Has been connected with the military service of the State for over forty years; late in command of the Hobart Defence; commanded 2nd Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen, 1901-2 (despatches); represented Tasmania at Wimbledon shooting for Kolapore Cup, 1886. *Recreation:* rifle shooting (holder of the Champion Medal of the State of Tasmania, 1885, 1886, 1887). *Address:* Farleigh, Upper Davey Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Naval and Military, Hobart.

WATERFIELD, Alexander Percival, C.B. 1923; Assistant Secretary in H.M. Treasury; *b.* 16 May 1888; *y. s.* of late William Waterfield, J.P., of the Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1920, Doris Mary, *d.* of Otto Siepmann; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; 1st Cl. Mods. 1909 and Lit. Hum. 1911; Hertford Scholar, 1909; Prox. acc. to Craven Schol., 1909. Entered H.M. Treasury, 1911; Treasury Remembrancer in Ireland, 1920-22. *Address:* Underdown, Guildford, Surrey. *T.A.:* Cobham. *T.:* Guildford 181. *M.:* PF 5052. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WATERFIELD, Bt.-Col. Arthur Charles Mallison, M.V.O. 1902; late 11th King Edward's Own Lancers, Indian Army; passed Staff Coll.; *b.* 4 July 1866. Entered Army, 1887; Lt. I.S.C. 1888; Capt.-Indian Army, 1898; Brev.-Maj., 1900; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal clasp); Hazara, 1891 (clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (two clasps); S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Brevet-Major, Queen's medal six clasps); Prof. Indian Staff College, 1906; retired, 1919. *Address:* c/o India Office, Army Dept., Whitehall, S.W.1.

WATERFIELD, Lina, O.B.E.; *o. c.* of late Sir Maurice Duff Gordon, Bt. of Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, and Frances Waterton; *m.* 1901, Aubrey Waterfield, artist; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sacred Heart Convent, Brighton; Sacré Cœur, Paris; with her aunt Mrs. Janet Ross, Florence. Her picture painted in 1900 by G. F. Watts, exhibited at the Grafton; painted by Sir William Richmond, and in 1901, with her husband, by Charles Furse, exhibited at the Academy (now Tate), known as the Return from the Ride; was put in charge of British Mission for I Rapporti Italo-Britannica, 1917; helped to start British Institute in Florence; member of the Academy of Perugia. *Publications:* The Story of Perugia (with Margaret Vaughan); The Story of Assisi; Mediæval Town Series; The Story of Rome; Home Life in Italy; Concise Guide to Florence is the Italian Correspondent for The Observer. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Fortezza, Aulla, Massa Carrara, Italy; Poggio Gherardo, Settignano, Florence.

WATERFIELD, Very Rev. Reginald, D.D.; Dean of Hereford since 1919; 3rd *s.* of late Edward Waterfield, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas James Lawson of Sydney, N.S.W., 1898; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:*

Winchester College, (scholar 1881-86); New College, Oxford (scholar 1886-90). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1888; 1st Class Final School of Literæ Humaniores, 1890. Tutor to Prince Arthur of Connaught, 1892-93; Assistant Master in Rugby School, 1893-99; at Cuddesdon Theological College, parts of 1895 and 1896; Principal of Cheltenham College, 1899-1919; Archdeacon of Cheltenham (formerly Cirencester), 1919; Hon. Canon Gloucester Cathedral, 1910-19. *Address:* The Deanery, Hereford. *Club:* Public Schools.

WATERFORD, 7th Marquess of (*cr.* 1789), **John Charles de la Poer Beresford,** Baron La Poer, 1375; Baronet, 1668; Viscount Tyrone, Baron Beresford, 1720; Earl of Tyrone, 1746; Baron Tyrone (Great Britain), 1786; *b.* 6 Jan. 1901; *s.* of 6th Marquess and Lady Beatrix Frances Fitzmaurice, G.B.E., *q. d.* of 5th Marquess of Lansdowne; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1930, Juliet Mary, 2nd *d.* of David Lindsay, 68 South Audley Street, W. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Cambridge. Lieutenant Royal Horse Guards; resigned commission, 1927. *Heir:* *b.* Lord William Mostyn de la Poer Beresford, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 30 May 1905. *Address:* Curraghmore, Portlaw, Co. Waterford.

WATERFORD AND LISMORE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1916; **Rt. Rev. Bernard Hackett.** *Address:* John's Hill, Waterford.

WATERFORD, Dean of; *see* Mayers, Very Rev. G. S.

WATERHOUSE, Agnes May, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; a Member of Nursing Board, India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1. Chief Superintendent, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service, India. *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.1.

WATERHOUSE, Captain Charles, M.C.; M.P. (C.) South Leicester since 1924; J.P. Derbyshire; M.A. Cantab. Hons. 2nd Class Part I. Economics Tripos, 1914; 4th *s.* of Thomas Crompton Waterhouse, Lomberdale Hall, Bakewell; *m.* 1917, Beryl, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Ford, New South Wales; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served European War, France, 1914-18, 1st Life Guards; contested (C.) N.E. Derbyshire, 1922 and 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Knightsbridge Court, Sloane Street, S.W.1; Middleton, Bakewell. *T.:* Sloane 4763. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Carlton.

WATERHOUSE, Eben Gowrie, M.A., Officier d'Académie; Associate Professor of German and Comparative Literature, Sydney University, since 1925; *b.* 29 April 1881; *s.* of Australian parents; *m.* 1912, Janet Frew Kellie, M.A., Kilmarnock, Scotland; four *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University; Leipzig University; Paris. B.A. with First Class Honours in English, French, and German, and the MacCallum prize for English; M.A. with First Class Honours in French; Master of Modern Languages at Sydney Grammar School (for 4 years); Senior Lecturer in Modern Languages at Teachers' College, Sydney (for 11 years); acting Professor of French at Sydney University, 1921; for several years President of the Modern Language Association of New South Wales; President of the Sydney University Union, 1928. *Publications:* The Teaching of the French Verb by the Direct Method; (with J. A. Snowden) The Initial Stages in French by the Direct Method, Parts I. and II.; French Phonetic and Fluency Exercises; articles on the relation of the garden to the home in various Australian reviews. *Recreations:* Interested in Art, collector of pictures and china, particularly from the point of view of indoor decoration, also ardent landscape gardener and garden designer. *Address:* Eryldene, McIntosh Street, Gordon, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* JX 2271.

WATERHOUSE, Gilbert, Litt.D. (Dubl.); M.A. (Camb. and Dubl.); F.R.G.S.; Professor of German, University of Dublin; *b.* Hipperholme, Yorks, 15 July 1883; *s.* of Harold Waterhouse of Tarleton, Lancs; *m.* 1920, Mary Elizabeth, *s. d.* of Sir Robert Woods, M.Ch., *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge; University of Berlin. First Clarks University German Scholar, Cambridge, 1910; Lecturer in English in the University of Leipzig, 1911-14; Assistant Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1914-15. *Publications:* The Literary Relations of England and Germany in the Seventeenth Century, 1914; The War and the Study of German, 1917; Grillparzer: Weh' dem, der lügt, 1923; The Prince of Peace, 1927; German Literature, 1928; (trans.) Clara Viebig: The Sleeping Army, 1929; (trans.) Gen. v. Seeckt: Thoughts of a Soldier, 1930; Editor of Year-Book of Modern Languages, 1920. *Address:* Ardmore, Killiney, Co. Dublin; 35 Trinity College, Dublin. *Club:* Authors'.

WATERHOUSE, Sir Herbert Furnivall, Kt., *cr.* 1917; M.D. (Edin.), gold medal; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), Universities of Edinburgh and Göttingen; Consulting Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital, Victoria Hospital for Children, and Kensington Children's Hospital; President, Medical Defence Union; Ex-President Clinical Section Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1892, Edith Florence (*d.* 1929), *d.* of J. G. Harker, of Middleton St. George, Durham. Formerly Member of Council and of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; formerly Surgeon-in-Chief Anglo-Russian Hospitals; formerly Examiner in Surgery, Universities of London, Liverpool, Manchester, and Birmingham; Dean and Lecturer on Surgery, Charing Cross Medical School. *Publications:* Affections of Mouth, Palate, Tongue, Tonsils, and Pharynx; Treves System of Surgery; Diseases of Nose, Pharynx, and Œsophagus; Carbuncles and Boils, Quain's Dictionary of Medicine; Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Peritonitis, Virchow's Archives. *Address:* 7 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1279.

WATERHOUSE, Sir Nicholas Edwin, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; partner in Price, Waterhouse & Co.; President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1928-29; *b.* 24 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Edwin Waterhouse, of Feldemore, Holmbury S. Mary, Surrey; *m.* 1908, Audrey Hale, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Thomas H. Lewin, of Parkhurst, Abinger Common, Surrey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford, M.A. *Address:* 2 Swan Walk, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 3333. *Clubs:* Garrick, Marlborough.

WATERHOUSE, Osborn, M.A.; Professor of English and Philosophy, Natal Univ Coll. since 1910; Acting Registrar, 1925; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 1881; *s.* of Samuel Gray Waterhouse; *m.* Edith F., *d.* of Myers Murgatroyd; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Universities of Leeds and Berlin. University Scholar and John Bright Fellow in English Literature, Victoria University of Manchester; University Fellow in Arts, Leeds University; English Lektor, Koenigliche Akademie, Posen, 1906; Head of Department of English, University College, Exeter, 1907. *Publications:* Contributions to Anglia, The State, Encyclopædia of Education, etc.; The Non-Cycle Mystery Plays, Early English Text Society. *Recreations:* music, tennis, golf. *Address:* Pietermaritzburg. *T.:* Pietermaritzburg 3718. *T.A.:* Univcoll, Pietermaritzburg. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

WATERHOUSE, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Ronald, K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1922; late 6th Dragoon Guards; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; *b.* 28 Dec. 1878; *m.* 1st, 1904, Violet (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of late John Dalrymple Goldingham, I.C.S.;

no a.; 2nd, 1928, Nourah, o. d. of Annette Wastell Chard, Northallerton. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford University. Served Mashonaland, 1896-7 (Matabele Medal); entered Militia, 1898; 1st Commission, Lincolnshire Regiment, 1899; subsequently transferred to 6th Dragoon Guards, Carabiniers; South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); Bangalore, India, 1903-4; retired pay, 1910, on account of wounds, and wound pension; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Mons Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); War Office, Intelligence Department, June 1915; Major and General Staff Officer 3rd Grade, October 1915; 2nd Grade, 1917; Lieut.-Colonel and Staff Officer 1st Grade, 1918; Private Secretary to Chief of Air Staff, Air Ministry, 1918; to Controller-General of Civil Aviation, 1919; to Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Commons (Mr. Bonar Law, Mr. Austen Chamberlain), 1920-21; Private Secretary and Equerry to the Duke of York, 1921; Principal Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1922-1928 (Mr. Bonar Law, Mr. Stanley Baldwin, Mr. J. Ramsay MacDonald, and Mr. Stanley Baldwin); Member of Air Section and British Delegation to Peace Conference, Paris; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Queen's Jubilee Medal, 1897; G.O. White Eagle, Serbia; St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy; G.C. Crown of Roumania and Lion and Sun of Persia; has also Order of Leopold I. of Belgium, and Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Address:* A5 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 7336. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Thames Yacht.

WATERLOW, Colonel James Francis, D.S.O. 1900; T.D.; Colonel, T.A., retired; late 5th Queen's Royal Regt. and 4th Border Regt. T.A.; Hon. Capt. in the Army; b. 25 Apr. 1869; s. of late James Jameson Waterlow and Kate Frances, d. of Rev. J. Lawson Sisson; m. 1916, Rosalie Marie, d. of Alphonse Lorenz, of Monthey, Canton du Vallais, Switzerland. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (despatches). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Badminton.

WATERLOW, Sir Philip Hickson, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1873; Chairman of Waterlow & Sons, Ltd., 1876-1923; a Director of Employers Liability Assurance Corporation; a Lt. for City of London; J.P. Kent; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1905; b. 30 Oct. 1847; s. of 1st Bt. and 1st wife Anna, *y. d.* of William Hickson, Fairseat, Kent; *S.* father, 1906; m. 1st, 1869, Amy Grace (*d.* 1897), *d.* of late Edgar Lutwyche, Streatham; one s. four *d.*; 2nd, 1898, Laura Marie (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Fred. J. Jones. *Educ.:* Mansion School, Leatherhead. *Heir:* s. Edgar Lutwyche [b. 15 June 1870; m. 1st, 1896, Martha, *d.* of late Robert Carter; two s.; 2nd, 1918, Harriet Victoria, *y. d.* of late Joseph Gecks; two s. one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.); Chairman and Managing Director of Waterlow & Sons, Ltd. *Address:* Wymondley House, Little Wymondley, Herts]. *Address:* Trosley Towers, Wrotham, Kent.

See also Lieut.-Col. A. M. Berkeley.

WATERLOW, Sydney Philip, C.B.E.; M.A.; H.B.M. Minister in Sofia since 1929, b. 22 Oct. 1878; m. Margery, *d.* of G. Eckhard, Didsbury, Manchester; one s. two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered Diplomatic Service, 1900; appointed to Washington, 1901; resigned, 1905; employed at the Peace Conference at Paris, 1919; re-appointed to the Foreign Office, 1920; Director of the Foreign Division of the Department of Overseas Trade, 1922-24; Counsellor, Foreign Office, 1924-26; British Minister at Bangkok, 1926-28; at Addis Ababa, 1928-29; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Translation of the Medea and Hippolytus of Euripides (Temple Classics, 1906); A Cambridge Anthology, 1909; Shelley (People's Books Series), 1912. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* British Legation, Sofia, Bulgaria; Oare, Wilts. *Club:* United University.

WATERLOW, Sir William (Alfred), 1st Bt. *cr.* 1930; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; J.P.; Lord Mayor of London, 1920-30; Alderman of the Ward of Cornhill; Sheriff of the City, 1928-29; formerly Managing director of Waterlow Bros. and Layton, Ltd., printers and stationers, London and Watford; b. 28 April 1871; s. of late James Jameson Waterlow, 25 Park Crescent, W., and Kate Frances, *d.* of Rev. J. Lawson Sisson; m. 1904, Adelaide Hay, *d.* of Thomas Gordon, Edinburgh; two s. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Admitted a Solicitor, 1896; appointed a Director of Waterlow Bros. & Layton, 1898. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and fishing. *Heir:* s., William James, b. 1905. *Address:* 5 Balfour Place, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4288. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, City Carlton.

WATERMEYER, Capt. Joubert Henry Hutton, D.S.O. 1900; Cape Town Highlanders; b. Forest Cottage, Plumstead, South Africa, 7 Mar. 1867; s. of C. F. J. Watermeyer and Julia (Hutton), d. of Rev. H. Hutton, Filleagh, Devonshire, England; unmarried. *Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town, South Africa. Matriculated University of Cape of Good Hope, 1884; passed Theoretical Examination in Land Surveying, 1886; admitted Govt. Land Surveyor, Cape Colony, 1889. Joined C. T. Highlanders, 1898; Captain, 1895; passed Military Exam. in Tactics and Topography, 1896; took part in Bechuanaland campaign, 1897; *Decorated* for general service while A.D.C. to C.-in-C. in charge of transport and baggage. *Recreations:* connected with nearly every branch of sport; President, National Sporting Club of South Africa.

WATERPARK, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1792), **Charles Frederick Cavendish;** Bt. 1755; late Comm. R.N.; b. 11 May 1888; s. of 4th Baron and Emily, *d.* of late John Stenning; *S.* father, 1912. Served European War, 1914-18. Protestant; Liberal Unionist. *Heir:* c. H. S. H. Cavendish, *q. v.* *Address:* 38 Onslow Gardens, S.W.; *T.:* Kensington 7811; Rowden House, Brentor, Tavistock, Devon.

See also Major G. O. Borwick, Capt. H. E. Okeover, Sir W. Smith-Marriott.

WATERS, Major Arnold (Horace Santo), V.C. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; consulting engineer; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E., J.P. Sutton Coldfield; b. 1886; y. s of Rev. Richard Waters, United Methodist Minister; m. 1924, Gladys Barriball. *Address:* St. Winnow, Birmingham Road, Wylde Green, Sutton Coldfield. *T.:* Sutton Coldfield 801.

WATERS, George Alexander, M.A.; Editor of the Scotsman since 1924; b. Thurso, 28 July 1880; yr. s. of late Matthew Waters, J.P.; m. 1912, Mina, *e. d.* of late John Waters, bank agent, Thurso; two *d.* *Educ.:* Thurso Academy; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. M.A. (First Class Honours in English), 1902; four times Medallist in English; Medallist in Education; Vans Dunlop Scholar in English Poetry, 1903; studied at Berlin University and the Sorbonne, Paris, 1903-4. English Master, Hillhead High School, Glasgow, 1904-5; entered journalism, 1905; successively sub-editor, leader-writer, and reviewer and chief assistant editor on The Scotsman. *Address:* Elmbank, Whitehouse Loan, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

WATERS, Sir Harry G., Kt., *cr.* 1924; V.D.; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Pathologist to the Stamford General Hospital; Chief Medical Officer East

Indian Railway, retired; D.P.H.; D.T.M. and H. Cantab.; Hon. Colonel E.I. Ry. Regt.; Hon. Col. A.F.M.C.; *b.* Rathmullen, Co. Donegal, 1868; *s.* of Alfred Waters, Inspector M.R.N.; *m.* 1900, Winifred Pierce, M.B., C.M. Edin.; two *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. School, New Cross; St. Thomas's Hospital. Hon. Magistrate and Hon. Medical Officer, Tundla Dist., U.P.; Hon. Magistrate and Hon. Plague Officer, Jamalpore, Bengal; President Conference of Chief Medical Officers Ry., 1918-23; Examiner Hygiene, Calcutta University; Member Bengal Sanitary Board; shot for the E.I. Ry. Regt. B.P.R.A., Meerut, 1898-1903; Captained Volunteer Team versus Army, 1903; Distinguished Hythe School of Musketry; started St. John Ambulance First Aid Classes on the E.I. Ry., 1897, obtaining certificates and forms from London, until an Ambulance Headquarters was established in India, 1904. *Publications:* numerous papers, defective distant colour vision, epidemic spirochetal bronchitis, health and sanitary problems, malarial campaigns, etc., school text-book for anatomy, physiology, first aid, hygiene, and sanitation, with a more advanced book for teachers, both recognised by St. John Headquarters, India. *Address:* Upper Grange, Stroud, Glos. *T.A.* and *T.:* Stroud 87. *Clubs:* Allahabad; Bengal.

WATERS, Lieut.-Col. John Dallas, D.S.O. 1918; B.A. (Oxon); J.P. (Cheshire); late Royal Fusiliers; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Secretary of Commissions to the Lord Chancellor since 1930; *b.* 1889; *s.* of John Michael Waters; *m.* 1919, Lettice, *e. d.* of 2nd Lord Newton, *q.v.*, and *widow* of Capt. J. Egerton-Warburton, Scots Guards. European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches 4 times, 1914-15 Star); Private Secretary to the Lord Chancellor, and Deputy Serjeant-at-Arms in the House of Lords, 1928-30. *Address:* 9 Berkeley Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1088; Arley Hall, Northwich, Cheshire. *Clubs:* White's, Marlborough.

WATERS, Brig.-Gen. Wallscourt Hely Hutchinson, C.M.G. 1904; C.V.O. 1901; M.V.O. 1896; *b.* 6 Nov. 1855; *s.* of late Edward Waters, M.D., of Chester and Sarnau, Co. Carmarthen, and Georgina, *d.* of Hon. L. Hely-Hutchinson; *m.* 1898, Edith Mary, *e. d.* of G. Oakley of Lawrence End, Herts. Entered R.A. 1876; Capt. 1884; Maj. 1892; Lt.-Col. 1897; Colonel, 1901; Military Attaché, St. Petersburg, 1898-98; Berlin, 1900-3; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with clasp); attached to Russian army in Manchuria, 1904-5; commanded troops in North China, 1906-10; retired, 1911; Chief of British Military Mission, Imperial Russian G.H.Q. 1916; Jubilee and Coronation medals; Order of St. Stanislas, 1st Class; J.P. Hants. *Publications:* Secret and Confidential, the Experiences of a Military Attaché, 1926; Private and Personal, 1928. *Address:* Barton Stacey, Sutton Stacey, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WATERSON, Alfred Edward, Political Organiser for Co-operative Party; *b.* 5 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1905, Gertrude Panter of Derby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary. Co-operative member for 25 years and active propagandist for same; member for 27 years of Railwaymen's Union and a local leader; was member of Derby Town Council, representing Labour, up to 1919; Primitive Methodist Local Preacher for 30 years; M.P. Kettering Division of Northants, Dec. 1918-22; Trustee of Labour Hospital, Golders Green. *Address:* 34 Harcourt Road, Alexandra Park, Wood Green, N.22.

WATERSON, David, R.E.; F.S.A. Scot.; *b.* 1870; artist and etcher; engraver in mezzotint. *Address:* Bridgend House, Brechin.

WATERSTON, David, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E., etc.; Bute Professor of Anatomy, St. Andrews University since 1914; late Dean of the Faculty of Science (Medical), University of London, King's College, W.C.; *s.* of Rev. R. Waterston; *m.* Isabel Amy, *d.* of R. Simson, H.M.B.C.S.; three *s.* Educ.: Edinburgh University, etc. Late Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Edinburgh; Professor of Anatomy, London University, 1909-14. *Publications:* Editor of the Edinburgh Stereoscopic Atlas of Anatomy; numerous contributions on anthropology, embryology, and comparative anatomy in the scientific journals and publications of scientific societies. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* St. Andrews University, Scotland. *T.:* St. Andrews 67. *Club:* Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

WATERWORTH, Lt.-Col. Gerald Francis, D.S.O. 1908; late Royal Warwickshire Regiment; *b.* 15 April 1879; *m.* 1914, Annie Farquhar, *d.* of late Peter Baillie, Inverness; one *s.*, one *d.* Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; retired pay, 1926; Lt.-Col. 1929. *Address:* Stoneyroyd, Wear Bay Crescent, Folkestone.

WATHEN, Gerard Anstruther, C.I.E. 1922; M.A.; Headmaster, The Hall School, Hampstead, N.W.3; *b.* Bexley, Kent, 28 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late W. H. Wathen, Westerham, Kent; *m.* 1909, Melicent, *d.* of C. L. Buxton, of Marsham, Norfolk; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Peterhouse, Cambridge; Bonn; Paris. Travelled in the Balkans and Anatolia on palæographic and archæological research, 1899-1902; Private Secretary to the late Rt. Hon. R. W. Hanbury, 1902-3; Assistant Master, Tonbridge School, 1903; appointed to Indian Educational Service, 1905; Professor of English and Economics, Government College, Lahore, 1905-1914; Inspector of Schools, Jullundur Division, Punjab, 1914; Principal, Khalsa College, Amritsar, 1915-24. *Publication:* English by Talking. *Recreations:* tennis, bridge. *Address:* The Hall, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2402. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

WATHERSTON, Charles Fell, C.B. 1924; Director of Finance and Actuary, War Office; *b.* 6 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Alex. Law Watherston, Headmaster of Hinckley Grammar School; *m.* 1903, Constance Eva, *d.* of Thomas Worthington Clarke, Hinckley; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School (Queen's Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Mathematical Scholar); Junior Mathematical Scholar, Oxford University, 1895; B.A. 1st Cl. Mathematical Finals, 1897; Clerk, Class I., War Office, 1899; Assistant Actuary, 1902 (Associate Institute of Actuaries); Actuary, 1921; Director of Finance (Assistant Under Secretary of State), 1924; Officier, Legion of Honour, 1920. *Address:* 20 Northwick Park Road, Harrow.

WATKIN, Major E. H. Pease-; *see* Pease-Watkin.

WATKIN, Ernest Lucas, M.A.; Professor of Mathematics, University College, Southampton since 1904; Curator of the College Gardens; *b.* Wellingborough, 1876; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellingborough Grammar School; S. John's College, Cambridge (scholar). 7th Wrangler, Math. Tripos, 1898; 2nd Class Math. Tripos Pt. II. 1899; lecturer in Mathematics University College, Bristol, 1900-4; Assistant Inspector, Ministry of Munitions, 1918. *Recreations:* gardening, mechanics. *Address:* The Nook, Douglas Crescent, Deacon Road, Southampton. *T.:* West End 81, Southampton. *M.:* YW 7926.

WATKIN-WILLIAMS, Robert Thesiger, J.P. Devon; a Master of the Supreme Court in Chancery since 1910; *b.* 7 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Watkin-Williams; *m.* 1897, Mary, *d.* of George T. Skilbeck, Little Petherick, N. Cornwall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; privately. Admitted a solicitor, 1889. *Address:* The White

House, Stockland, near Honiton, Devon. *Club:* Connaught.

WATKINS, Charles Rowlatt, C.I.E. 1917; Imperial Customs Service, India; *b.* 17 Sep. 1882. *Club:* East India United Service.

WATKINS, Frederick Charles, J.P., M.P. (Lab.) Central Hackney since 1929; *b.* 24 Feb. 1883; *m.* 1908, Enid, *d.* of William Hall, Rochester; two *d.* Held various offices in Railway Clerks' Association. *Address:* Hillside, Station Road, Amersham, Bucks.

WATKINS, Frederick Henry, I.S.O. 1904; O.B.E. 1925; *b.* Edgbaston, Birmingham, 1859; *m.* Marion Charlotte, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Connell of St. Vincent; one *d. Educ.:* St. Olave's, Southwark; Switzerland, Italy, and Germany. Private Secretary to Sir Roger Goldsworthy, Administrator of St. Lucia, 1882; Inspector of Schools, St. Vincent, 1883-89; Inspector of Schools of the Leeward Islands, 1889-99; Adjutant of St. Christopher Nevis Defence Force, 1897-99; Commissioner of Montserrat, 1900-6; Commissioner and Acting Judge of Turks and Caicos Islands, 1906-14; Colonial Secretary of Grenada, 1914; retired, 1915; in Foreign Censorship Department, War Office, 1915; Acting Scientific Assist. Imperial Dept. of Agriculture, West Indies, 1917; Acting Colonial Secretary of the Leeward Islands, 1917-20; Magistrate, Nevis, 1920-25; retired, 1925. *Publications:* Educational Works; Lives of Comenius Pestalozzi, Froebel, and Locke; Daily Thoughts from Horace; Handbook of the Leeward Islands, 1924. *Address:* Antigua, West Indies.

WATKINS, Colonel Fredric Mostyn, C.B.E. 1919; Command Paymaster, Scottish Command; *b.* 26 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Rev. Chas. Watkins, Vicar of Hinton-Charterhouse, Bath; *m. Educ.:* Leamington College. Joined the 18th Royal Irish Regt., 1893; transferred to the R.A.P.D. 1899; Major, 1909; Lieut.-Col. 1914; temp. Col. and Chief Paymaster, 1918; Substantive Colonel and Chief Paymaster, 1921; served N.W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and two clasps); European War (C.B.E., despatches twice); Command Paymaster Mesopotamia and Persia, 1919-21 (despatches, Subs. Colonel, medal and clasp, Iraq). *Address:* Blair Atholl, Lenzie, Scotland.

WATKINS, Captain Geoffrey Robert Sladen, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Navy; commanding H.M.S. Champion since 1930; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Robert Arundel Watkins and Mary Etheldred Sladen; *m.* 1909, Phyllis Mabel, *d.* of Mortimer Rooke, The Ivy, Chippenham, Wilts; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Captain, 1928; served for 17 years in the Submarine Service; was one of the 8 survivors of H.M.S/M. C11, which was cut in half off the Haisborough, 14 July 1909; served in submarines during European War, for the greater part in submarine minelayers (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); possesses air pilotage certificate; obtained bar to D.S.O. when in command of H.M.S/M. E45 by torpedoing German Submarine UC 76; attached to the Air Ministry, 1927-29. *Recreations:* all games, flying, swimming and gardening. *Address:* Mumford's Piece, Bannerdown, Bath. *T.A.:* Batheaston, Somerset. *Club:* United Service.

WATKINS, Col. Henry George, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1st, 1906, Jennie Helen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Colonel Bolton Monsell; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Countess Felicie Hoyos, *y. d.* of late Count Ladislaus Hoyos, Austro-Hungarian Ambassador to France. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Entered Coldstream Guards, 1903; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, Brevet, C.B.E.). *Address:* 27 Basil Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2207. *Clubs:* Guards, St. James's.

WATKINS, Lt.-Col. Oscar Ferris, M.A. Oxon; C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Provincial Commissioner, Kenya, since 1928; *b.* Allahabad, 28 Dec. 1877; *s. s.* of late Ven. O. D. Watkins; *m.* 1917, Olga Florence, *o. d.* of late W. A. Baillie-Grohman; three *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford. Served South African War, 1900-1; in S.A. Constabulary, 1902-4; Transvaal Civil Service, 1904-7; B.E.A. Protectorate Service, 1908; District Commissioner, 1914; during European War Director of Military Labour in operations against German East Africa (despatches four times, C.B.E., D.S.O.); Acting Chief Native Commissioner, 1920-21; Deputy Chief Native Commissioner, 1921-27; Member of Legislative Council, 1920-22; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute; Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute. *Address:* P.O. Box 822, Nairobi, Kenya Colony; Four Throws House, Hawkhurst, Kent. *Club:* Royal Societies.

WATKINS, Rev. Owen Spencer, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; Hon. Joint Administrative Padre Toc. H.; *b.* Portsmouth, 28 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Rev. Owen Watkins; *m.* 1st, 1901, Sadie Soule, *o. d.* of William Mathias, H.M. Dockyard, Malta (*d.* 1910); one *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Ethel Elizabeth, *s. d.* of G. George, Llandilo. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Richmond College. Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1896; served with International Force of Occupation, Crete, 1897, 1898-99; Nile Expedition, 1898; Battle of Omdurman; one of four Chaplains who conducted the Memorial Service to General Gordon at Khartoum (despatches, Queen's medal, Egyptian medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches four times, Queen's medal with five clasps); Senior Wesleyan Chaplain, British Expeditionary Force in France and Flanders; Retreat from Mons, Marne, Aisne, Ypres, Somme, Arras, etc. (despatches four times, C.M.G.); Assistant Principal Chaplain Third Army, 1917-18; Principal Chaplain Italian E.F., 1918-19; Battle of Piave, etc. (despatches, C.B.E.); Chaplain to the Forces, 1st Class, 1920; Representative to Œcumenical Conference, Toronto, 1911; London, 1921; Commander of the Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 1923; Assistant Chaplain-General Eastern Command, 1920-24; Deputy Chaplain-General, 1925-29; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1925; Principal Chaplain (retired), 1929. *Publications:* With Kitchener's Army; Chaplains at the Front; Soldiers and Preachers Too; Ahmed of the Camels; With French in France and Flanders; Spud Murphy, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 20 Mortimer Road, W.13. *T.:* Ealing, 1660. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WATKINS, Sir Percy E., Kt., *cr.* 1930; Permanent Secretary, Welsh Department, Board of Education, since 1925; *b.* Dec. 1871; *s.* of Evan Watkins (*d.* 1906), of Llanfyllin, North Wales, and Mary, *d.* of late Richard Mills, Llanidloes; *m.* 1898, *d.* of late Rev. Richard Jones, C.M. minister, North Wales; one *s. Educ.:* The High School, Oswestry. Clerk to Llanfyllin School Board, 1892-96, etc.; Clerk to the Central Welsh Board for Intermediate Education, 1896-1903; Chief Clerk, Education Department of West Riding County Council; 1904-11; Registrar, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, 1911-18; Assistant Secretary Welsh Insurance Commissioners, 1918-20; Secretary, Welsh Board of Health, 1920-25. *Address:* Maldwyn, 46 Hollycroft Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3913.

WATKINS, Stanley Heath, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Education, University College, Exeter, since 1923; *b.* Dowlais, Glam.; *s.* of John Watkins; *m.* Aimée Ophélie, *d.* of Francois Gonselant; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* County School, Merthyr; University College,

Cardiff; Leipzig University. Lecturer in Education, University College, Cardiff, 1914-28; Hon. Secretary, W.E.A. (Welsh District), 1915-1918. *Publications:* Various contributions to psychological and educational journals. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* University College, Exeter. *T.:* 4141.

WATKINS, Rev. Thomas Benjamin, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral since 1925; *b.* 7 Sep. 1856; *s.* of Thomas and Louisa Watkins, of 27 Rye Lane, Peckham, S.E.; *m.* 1862, *y. d.* of Rev. William Powell, Vicar of St. Paul's, Herne Hill, S.E.; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Worcester College, Oxford. Curate of Christ Church, Tunbridge Wells, 1879-84; of Holy Trinity, Tunbridge Wells, 1884-88; Vicar of St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, 1888-94; Chaplain of S. Nicholas Hospital, 1893-94; Vicar of Herne Bay, 1894-1907; Rector of St. James', Dover, 1907-26; Hon. Chaplain to Dover Hospital; Hon. Chaplain to Gordon Boys Orphanage, Dover. *Address:* St. James, St. Thomas Hill, Canterbury. *T.:* 671.

WATKINS-JONES, Rev. J. H.; *see* Jones.

WATKINS-PITCHFORD, Lt.-Col. Herbert, C.M.G.; F.R.C.V.S.; F.R.S.E., etc.; retired H.M. Service; *s.* of Rev. J. Watkins Pitchford, M.A., Vicar St. Jude's, S.E.; *m.* May, *d.* of Henry Willson, M.D. etc.; three *s.* one *d. Educ:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School; Private tuition. Principal Veterinary Surgeon, Natal, 1896; Director Veterinary Department, 1902; Government Bacteriologist, 1901; Director of Veterinary and Remount Staff Officer, 1903; Commandant, Army Veterinary School, Aldershot, 1918-22. Was the originator of modern treatment of disease Rinderpest, and discoverer of the Serum method of curing and preventing same; devised means for the repression of the disease East Coast Fever of Africa; showed cause and manner of prevention of African horse sickness, also of pneumonia amongst British horses in the Great War, etc. *Publications:* Some of more recent observations include: The Efficacy of various Disinfectants; Natal Snake Venoms and their Action; Observations on the Mark VI. Service Bullet; Copper and its Salts in the Purification of Water; Observations on the Bacteriology of Bubonic Plague; the South African Disease of Sheep known as Blue tongue; observations on the Mark V. and Sundry Patent Bullets; An Inquiry into the Efficacy of Cattle Dips, etc.; a Report on Dipping and Tick Destruction; The Conformation of the South African Remount; The Saddle from the Horse's Point of View; South African Defence Problems; etc. *Address:* Oatlands Drive, Weybridge, Surrey. *Clubs:* Authors; Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

WATKINSON, Professor William Henry, M. Eng.; M.I.Mech.E., A.I.N.A.; Professor Emeritus in the University of Liverpool; Harrison Professor of Engineering and Director of the Walker and Harrison-Hughes Engineering Laboratories, Liverpool University, 1905-25; *b.* Keighley, 17 May 1860; *s. s.* of Thomas Watkinson; *m.* 1889, Emma, *s. d.* of James Crabtree, Kidderminister; two *s.* two *d.* After serving five years in works, spent nearly two years in designing and experimenting with gas engines, dynamos, etc.; Glasgow University, 1882-1884, and 1885-1888; assistant to Sir William Thomson and Professor Fleming Jenkin in superintending manufacture and laying of two Transatlantic cables, 1884-85; Thomson Research Scholarship, 1885-88; Whitworth Scholarship, 1886; Lecturer in Engineering, Sheffield, 1888-98; Professor of Engineering, Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College, 1898-1905; Past-President Liverpool Engineering Society; External Examiner to several Universities; inventor of Superheaters, internal-combustion engines, etc. *Publications:* Papers to Institution of Naval Architects, and other Institutions. *Address:* The Anchorage, Bromborough, Cheshire. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

WATKIS, General Sir Henry Bulckley Burlton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1906; *b.* 4 June 1860; *s.* of late W. H. Watkis of Abbeydale, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1889, Marion, 2nd *d.* of late R. B. Moorhead, Hillsborough, Co. Antrim; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army (6th Foot), 1878; Indian Army (31st Punjab Infantry), 1881; Captain, 1889; Major, 1898; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1898; Col. 1903; Brig.-General. 1906; Maj.-Gen. 1907; Lt.-Gen. 1914; Gen. 1917; passed Staff College, 1892; D.A.A.G. Headquarters, India, 1895-1900; A.A.G. India, 1903-4; Deputy Secretary, Military Department, Government of India, 1904-6; D.A.G. Western Command and Southern Army, India, 1906-7; Brigade Commander, Abbottabad and Lucknow, 1907-11; Colonel, 2/16th Punjab Regiment (31st Punjabis), 1908; Divisional Commander, 3rd (Lahore) Division, 1912-17; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Colonel); commanded 3rd Brigade, Bazar Valley Field Force, 1908; commanded 3rd (Lahore) Division, Indian Contingent, British Expeditionary Force, France, 1914 (despatches); Distinguished Service Reward, 1914. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Farnborough, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

WATMOUGH, John Edwin; Chairman and principal proprietor of Watmoughs, Limited, printers and publishers, who own, print, and publish several live-stock weekly newspapers, including The Dog World, Dog World Annual, Fur and Feather and Pigeons; Watmough's Yorkshire Dialect Publications, including John Hartley's Clock Almanack, and all his other works; Governing Director of above Company, and a contributor to various magazines and newspapers; founder and formerly editor of Fur and Feather, Pigeons, etc.; is connected with many sporting and live-stock breeding clubs and societies; *b.* Idle, Yorkshire, 22 July 1860; *o. s.* of late William Watmough and Ann Victoria; *m.* Kate, *d.* of late William Rushworth; one *s.* one *d. Recreations:* breeding and exhibiting horses, dogs, pigeons, and other prize stock; beagling, fishing, and country sports and pursuits generally. *Address:* Fairfield, Thackley, Bradford, Yorks. *T.:* 268 Idle. *M.:* YT 9092.

WATNEY, Colonel Charles Norman, C.I.E. 1919; Hon. Colonel 4th Bn. Queen's Own R.W. Kent Regt., 1926, late Lt.-Col. commanding; T.D., 1911; *b.* 26 July 1868; *s.* of late Norman Watney, J.P., D.L., Kent; *m.* 1911, Ada Winifred, 2nd *d.* of late E. G. Crew, Bristol; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Served South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Ivy Hatch Court, near Sevenoaks. *T.:* Plaxtol 6. *Club:* Union.

WATNEY, Dendy; senior partner of the firm of Daniel Watney & Sons; Surveyor to the Mercers' Company and Member of the Tribunal of Appeal under the London Building Act; *b.* 20 Nov. 1865; *s. s.* of late Daniel Watney, P.P.S.I.; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of late Ambrose Boyson; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester. President of the Surveyors' Institution, 1926. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Rothsay, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 147. *Clubs:* Conservative, Gresham.

WATNEY, Colonel Frank Dormay, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; D.L. Surrey; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for City of London; Clerk to Mercers' Company, St. Paul's School, and the Gresham Committee; a Director of the Royal Exchange Assurance; Chairman Finance and Executive Committees, Officers'

Association; b. 25 Jan. 1870; 3rd s. of Sir John Watney (d. 1928) and Elizabeth (d. 1896), d. and co-heir of Stephen Dendy of Leigh Place, Surrey; m. 1896, Margaret Graham, Order of Mercy, o. d. of late Rev. George Richardson of Winchester College; one s. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Solicitor, 1893; Lt.-Colonel late commanding 4th Battn. Queen's Royal Regt. 1903-9; Hon. Colonel, 1908; Colonel, 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches three times, C.B.E., Order of Nile, 3rd Class). *Address:* 2 The Grove, The Boltons, S.W.10; Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

WATSON; family name of **Baron Manton** and **Baron Thankerton.**

WATSON, Alexandra Mary Chalmers, C.B.E. 1917; M.D.; Chairman, Board of Directors, Time and Tide Publishing Co.: President Women's United Services Club; First Chief Controller Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, 1917-18; b. India, 1873; d. of late Auckland Geddes, C.I.E.; m. 1898, Chalmers Watson, q.v.; two s. *Educ.:* St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews; Edinburgh University (First Graduate in Medicine). Formerly Physician Edinburgh Hospital for Women and Children; Past-President Edinburgh Women Citizens' Association; first Pres. of Scottish Women's Hockey Association; Hon. Sec., Queen Victoria's Jubilee Nurses Scottish Central Council. *Publication:* Invalid Feeding, in Encyclopædia Medica. *Address:* Fenton Barns, Drem, East Lothian; *T.:* Gullane 88. *M.:* S 6765. *Clubs:* Women's United Services, Caledonian Ladies', Edinburgh.

WATSON, Alfred Henry; Editor, Statesman, Calcutta; b. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1874; s. of late Aaron Watson; m. Isabella Morland (d. 1927). Journalist, 1890; in Press Gallery, 1893; leader writer and special correspondent, Newcastle Leader, 1894; London correspondent, 1895-1903; joined Westminster Gazette Staff, 1902; news editor, 1903; general manager, 1909; managing editor, 1921; chief leader writer, 1922; editor Weekly Westminster, 1922-24. *Publications:* Pamphlets on the Meat Trust and on Tariff Questions. *Address:* Statesman Office, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; Bengal, Calcutta.

WATSON, Sir Alfred William, K.C.B., cr. 1920; Kt., cr. 1915; Government Actuary, 1917; Chief Actuary to the National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1912-19; b. 11 March 1870; s. of Alfred R. Watson of Nottingham; m. 1895, Edith, d. of Robert W. Moffrey, J.P.; two d. *Educ.:* Nottingham. Was formerly the Actuary to the Manchester Unity of Oddfellows and other large Provident Institutions; President of the Institute of Actuaries, 1920-22; Fellow of the Faculty of Actuaries (Scotland) and of the Royal Statistical Society; member of the Royal Commissions on Decimal Coinage and National Health Insurance. *Publications:* various works on actuarial subjects. *Address:* 16 Castello Avenue, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1935. *Club:* Reform.

WATSON, Colonel Andrew Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, two medals 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches four times); retired, 1922. *Address:* Gaerstones, Church Stretton, Salop.

WATSON, Angus, J.P.; Chairman, Angus Watson & Co., Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne; b. Ryton-on-Tyne, 7 Jan. 1874; m. d. of James Reid; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Private School. Founder of Angus Watson & Co. Ltd. (capital two millions), with branches throughout the world; Knight of Order of Saint Olaf (Norway), and Freeman of City of London; President Newcastle Liberal Federation; President Band of Hope Union; Founder Imperial Canneries, Ltd., Norway. *Recreations:* golf, motoring and walking, farming. *Address:* Whitewell, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Whitton Grange, Rothbury, Northumberland. *T.:* Jesmond 2, Rothbury 44, Newcastle 5121 Central. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

WATSON, Archibald, M.D., F.R.C.S.; Professor of Anatomy, Adelaide University, 1885; retired with the title of Emeritus Professor, 1920; b. 1849. Late Demonstrator of Anatomy, Charing Cross Medical School; served Boer War; as Surgeon European War. *Club:* Adelaide.

WATSON, Sir Arthur, Kt., cr. 1924; C.B.E. 1917; LL.D.; b. Manchester, 1873; 2nd s. of late Daniel Watson, merchant shipper, Manchester; m. 1902, Grace Ethel, 2nd d. of late James Barton, merchant, Manchester; two d. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester. A Civil Engineer by profession; Chief Assistant Engineer to the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company, 1905-10; Superintendent of the Line, 1910-18; Chairman of the Superintendents' Conference at the Railway Clearing House, London, 1915-18; Assistant General Manager, 1918-19; General Manager, 1919-20; General Manager London and North-Western Railway, 1921-23; General Manager of the London Midland and Scottish Railway, 1923-24; General Manager of Buenos Ayres and Pacific Railway Company, Ltd., 1926-28; appointed by the President of the Board of Trade a member of the Railway Executive Committee for administering the British Railways during War; Lt.-Col. in the Railway Engineer and Staff Corps (Royal Engineers); Member of the Advisory Council of the Board of Trade, 1921; Member of the Permanent Commission of the International Railway Association, 1922; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Vice-President of Institute of Transport, Westminster. *Address:* Old Pastures, Northam, N. Devon. *T.:* Northam 81. *Club:* Garden.

WATSON, Arthur E.; Managing Editor of The Daily Telegraph, London, since 1924; b. 1880; y. s. of late Aaron Watson, journalist; m. 1904, Lily, y. d. of late Edward Waugh, of Whitley Bay, Northumberland, and Gateshead; no c. *Educ.:* Rutherford College, Newcastle; Alleyn's School, Dulwich; Armstrong College, Newcastle. Began journalistic career on Newcastle Daily Leader, and joined the Daily Telegraph in 1902; Assistant Editor, 1923; served European War in France with the Royal Field Artillery; acting Major, 1918; retired with hon. rank of Captain; Hon. Treasurer of the Institute of Journalists 1923-28; Chairman of the London District, 1921. *Address:* Briar Dene, Church Lane, Merton Park, S.W.19. *Club:* Union.

WATSON, Ven. Arthur Herbert, M.A., Archdeacon of Richmond since 1921; Canon Residentiary of Ripon Cathedral, 1922; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon, 1927; b. 15 May 1864; s. of Rev. Shepley Watson Watson, Rector of Bootle, Cumberland; m. 1900, Louisa Caroline, s. d. of Edward Yorke, Bewerley Hall, Pateley Bridge; five c. *Educ.:* Marlborough School; Queen's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 3rd Class Moderations. Ordained, 1890; Curate of Beeston Hill, Leeds, 1890-96, Chaplain to the Forces (Natal), 1896-98; Vicar of St. Peter's, Maritzburg, 1899; Ovingham-on-Tyne, 1900; Long Preston, 1904; Rector of Kirkby Wiske, 1911; S.C.F., 1916-17; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1918; Proctor in Convocation. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, golf. *Address:* The Residence, Ripon.

WATSON, Arthur Kenelm, M.A.; b. Harrow, 23 March 1867; s. s. of late A. G. Watson of Uplands, Wadhurst, Sussex; m. 1897, Caroline Margaret, y. d. of late Charles Warrack, Sheriff Clerk Depute for Aberdeen-

shire; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Rugby, 1891-1906; Headmaster Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich, 1906-18; Principal of Darululum School, Panchgani, Bombay Presidency, 1920-21. *Address:* 5 Roxborough Park, Harrow-on-the-Hill; Dyke End, Upton, Norfolk.

WATSON, Basil Bernard, K.C. 1923; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, North London Police Court, since 1926; Old Street, E.C., 1923-26; Barrister, Inner Temple. *Address:* 8 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* City 6127.

WATSON, Benjamin Philp, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., F.A.C.S.; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Columbia Univ., New York, since 1926; *b.* Anstruther, Scotland, 1880; 2nd *s.* of David Watson, Largo, Scotland; *m.* 1917, Angele, *d.* of Paul Hamendt, St. Nicolas, Belgium. *Educ.*: Waid Academy, Anstruther; Universities of St. Andrews and Edinburgh. M.B., Ch.B., University of Edinburgh, 1902; awarded Ettles and Buchanan Scholarships; M.D. Edinburgh, 1905; Gold Medal for Thesis; University Tutor in Gynecology, 1905-10; Lecturer in School of Medicine, Royal College, Edinburgh, 1910-12; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Toronto, 1912-1922; Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of Edinburgh, 1922-26; served with the C.A.M.C. in England and Salonika with rank of Captain, 1915-16. *Publications:* Gynecological Pathology and Diagnosis; Chronic Endometritis; New System of Gynecology; many articles in medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* 1125 Fifth Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; York, Toronto.

WATSON, Captain Bertram Chalmers, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; on Staff, Royal Naval War College, Greenwich, 1926-28; Commanding 4th Destroyer Flotilla, 1928-30; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1915. *Address:* Wendover House, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

WATSON, Bertrand; Metropolitan Police Magistrate (North London) since 1928; *b.* Stockton-on-Tees, 16 May 1878; *s.* of late John Wilson Watson, J.P., timber merchant, Woodlands, Stockton; *m.* 1909, Ethelwynne Gladys, *d.* of Ralph Jameson, West Bank, Stockton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrogate College. Admitted Solicitor (Honours), 1900; Deputy-Coroner for the County of Durham, 1902-11; M.P. (Coal.) Stockton-on-Tees, 1917-1928; Mayor of Stockton, 1915-16; Member of Durham County Council, 1912-19; Barrister-at-law of Gray's and Inn North-Eastern Circuit; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Right Hon. Edward Shortt, K.C., M.P., Home Secretary, 1919. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and motoring. *Address:* 28 Ranulf Road, Hampstead, N.W.2. *T.:* Hampstead 1589. *Club:* Reform.

WATSON, Lt.-Col. Campbell Newall, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of late William Newall Watson, Liverpool. *Educ.*: Marlborough. Senior partner Hainsworth, Watson & Co., Liverpool, and H. A. Watson & Co., Liverpool and London; served European War, 1914-18; Commanded 17th King's Liverpool Regiment (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar, severely wounded). *Address:* Trevalyn Manor, Rossett, Denbighshire. *T.:* Rossett 34. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

WATSON, Chalmers, M.D., F.R.C.P.E.; Senior Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Alvarenga Prizeman, College of Physicians, Philadelphia; *b.* Midcalder, Midlothian, 1870; *s.* of late Walter Watson, M.D., Midcalder; *m.* 1898, Alexandra Mary, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh University (Wightman Prizeman in Clinical Medicine); Marburg. Editor of the Encyclopædia Medica; Founder and Hon. Secretary of the Patriotic Food League, Scotland, 1915-17. *Publications:* Food and Feeding in Health and Disease; The Book of Diet; Lectures on Clinical Medicine; numerous papers on Gout, Rheumatism, and Intestinal Disorders; The Rôle of Auto-Intoxication or Infection in Mental Disorders. *Address:* 28 Melville Street, Edinburgh; *T.:* Edinburgh 24704; Fenton Barns, Drem, East Lothian. *M.:* S 6765. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

WATSON, Sir Charles Cuningham, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1929; C.S.I. 1928; C.I.E. 1913; Political Secretary to Government of India since 1927: *b.* 1874; *s.* of late David Watson, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; *m.* 1912, Phyllis Marion, *d.* of A. Field, Hove, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh University; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1897; Assistant Collector, Poona, 1898-1901; Political Agent in Kathiawar, 1901-8; First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, 1904-8; Private Secretary to H.E. the Governor of Bombay, 1909-12; Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Political and Judicial Departments, 1912-14; Commissioner Ajmer, 1915-16; Deputy Secretary Govt. of India Political Department, 1916-17; Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, 1917-21; Political A.D.C. to Secretary of State for India, 1921; Acting Agent Governor-General in Rajputana, 1923; Acting Resident, Mysore, 1924; Agent Governor-General in the States of Western India 1924-27. *Address:* Delhi, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

WATSON, Colonel (Temp. Brigadier) Charles Frederic, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; Commanding Rangoon Brigade since 1927; *b.* 29 June 1877; *s.* of late Col. Fred Watson; *m.* 1906, Winifred, *d.* of W. H. Woodruff; two *s.* *Educ.*: Wellington College. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1908; Brevet Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col. 1917; Colonel, 1919; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Legion d'honneur, Croix d'officier.). *Club:* United Service.

WATSON, Col. Sir Charles G.; *see* Gordon-Watson.

WATSON, Claud B. G.; *see* Graham Watson.

WATSON, David, M.B., C.M.; Lecturer on Venereal Diseases, Glasgow University; Surgeon in charge Venereal Dept. Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Surgeon Glasgow Lock Hospital; late Hon. Surgeon Glasgow Hospital for Women and District Surgeon Glasgow Maternity Hospital. *Educ.*: Glasgow University. *Publications:* Gonorrhœa and its Complications in the Male and Female; contributions on medical subjects to medical journals. *Address:* 116 Mains Street, Blythswood Square, Glasgow. *Club:* Authors.

WATSON, David Meredith Seares, F.R.S. 1922; Jodrell Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University College, University of London; *b.* 18 June 1886; *s.* of David Watson, D.Sc.; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University. Lecturer in Vertebrate Palæontology, University College, 1912-21; Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1916-18; Croonian lecturer, Royal Society, 1924; Romanes lecturer, Oxford, 1928. *Publications:* Many papers on Vertebrate Palæontology and connected subjects in Phil. Trans., Proc. Zoo. Soc., Journ. of Anat., etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 14 Frognal Lane, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2847.

WATSON, Sir David Milne-; *see* Milne-Watson.

WATSON, Sir Derrick (William Inglefield), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1895; Lieut. 4th Batt. Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt (T.A.); *b.* 7 Oct. 1901; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Edith

Jane, *s. d.* of W. H. Nott, Liverpool; *S. bro.* 1918; *m.* 1925, Margrett Georgina, *o. d.* of Colonel T. S. G. H. Robertson-Aikman, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir*: *s.* John Forbes, *b.* 16 May 1926. *Address*: Burrswood, Old Groombridge, Kent. *T.*: Groombridge 21. *Club*: Boodle's.

WATSON, Sir Duncan, Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; M.I.E.E.; First Chairman of the London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority; Member of the Central Electricity Board; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Joseph Watson of Auldhouse, Eastwood, Scotland; *m.* 1900, Ella Mary, *d.* of Wm. Edward Orchard; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Hutchison's Grammar School, Glasgow; Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College; King's College, London. Founder of Duncan Watson Co., 1896; Alderman of St. Marylebone; Mayor of St. Marylebone, 1919-20; J.P. County of London; Life Governor of Middlesex, Queen Charlotte's and Margaret Street Hospitals; Vice-President of International Association for Promotion and Protection of Trade. *Address*: Cloyne, Hollycroft Avenue, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 2199; Scamells Corner, Blackbrook, nr. Dorking; *T.*: Holmwood 25. *Club*: Constitutional.

WATSON, Edith Margaret, C.B.E. 1919; Private Secretary to Prime Minister. *Address*: 10 Downing Street, S.W.

WATSON, Rev. Edward William; Canon of Christ Church and Regius Professor Ecclesiastical History, Oxford; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late John Watson, Solicitor, Dyers' Hall, E.C.; *m.* 1911, Edith Lydia Fanny, *d.* of Robert H. Gamlen, of New Place, Welwyn, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's Col. lege, Oxford (Scholar; 1st Class Classical Mods., 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; 1st Class Honour School Modern History; B.A. 1883, M.A. 1885); D.D. 1908. Ordained, 1885; Curate of Holy Trinity, Birkenhead, and St. Paul's, Chester, 1885-88; Member of the Diocesan Mission Society, Salisbury, 1888-94; Warden, 1894-1900; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, King's College, London, 1904-8; Rector of Sutton, Beds, 1900-8; Fellow of King's College, London, since 1924. *Publications*: History of Ashmore, Dorset; Language and Style of St. Cyprian, 1896; Translation of St. Hilary of Poitiers (with Professor Sanday), 1899; The Church of England, 1914; Life of Bishop John Wordsworth, 1915. *Address*: Christ Church, Oxford.

WATSON, Elliot Lovegood Grant; author; *b.* 14 June 1885; *s.* *s.* of Reginald and Lucy Grant Watson; *m.* 1919, Katharine Hanny; two *d.* *Educ.*: Bedales School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Class I. Natural Science Tripos, 1909; Scientific Expedition to N.W. Australia, 1910-11. *Publications*: Where Bonds are Loosed; The Mainland; Deliverance; Shadow and Sunlight; The Desert Horizon; English Country; Innocent Desires; Daimon; The Lord of the Prophets. *Recreations*: sailing, travelling. *Address*: Dunsfold, Bell Hill, Petersfield, Hants.

WATSON, Lieut.-Col. Eric Victor, R.A., D.S.O. 1919; Commanding 2nd Training Bde. R.A., R.A. Depot, Woolwich; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Alfred Ralph Watson, M.A. and Matilda, *nés* Lilliott; *m.* 1911, Agnes Clare, *nés* Peterson, *widow* of W. L. Harvey, C.I.E., I.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Brighton College; The City and Guilds of London Institute, Central Technical College. Commissioned Pembroke Arty. Mila. 1900; Royal Garrison Arty. 1901; Lieut. R.A. 1904; Capt. 1914; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col. 1929; served European War, 1914-19; Aden, 1915-16, Mesopotamia, 1916-18, Palestine, 1918 (D.S.O. despatches). *Recreations*: tennis, motoring, yachting. *Address*: R.A. Mess, Woolwich, S.E.18. *Clubs*: United Service; Royal Bombay Yacht.

WATSON, Ernest Charles; late Judge Supreme Court, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States; *b.* 1874. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; Western Circuit. Devon County and Exeter Sessions; 3rd Class Resident, Northern Nigeria, 1902; acted Attorney-General, Sep. to Nov. 1904; Attorney-General, 1905; Puisne Judge Supreme Court, Gold Coast Colony, 1912; acted Chief Justice on seven occasions; retired, 1927. *Address*: Ipoh, F.M.S.

WATSON, E. H. Lacon; author; *b.* Sharnford, Leicestershire, 15 Aug. 1865; *o. s.* late Canon Henry Lacon Watson, Rector of Sharnford; *m.* 1896, Ruth, *d.* of Rev. J. G. Darling, Rector of Eyke, Suffolk. *Educ.*: Winchester (Scholar); Caius Coll., Camb. (2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1887). Entered at Inner Temple, 1886, but has not been called to the Bar; was a schoolmaster for seven years; was for some time on staff of Literature; worked in Admiralty, 1914; in Postal Censorship, 1915-17 (D.A.C. and Travelling Censor); Reuter's Special Correspondent on Italian Front, 1917-18; on French Front and on Rhine, 1918-19. *Publications*: The Unconscious Humorist, 1896; Verses Suggested and Original; An Attic in Bohemia, 1897; Benedictine, 1898; Christopher Deane, 1901; Hints to Young Authors, 1902; The Templars, 1903; The Making of a Man, 1904; Reflections of a Householder, 1905; The Barony of Brendon, 1907; The Happy Elopement, 1909; Barker's, 1910; The Family Living, 1912; Cloudesley Tempest; A Conversational Tour in America, 1914; Phyllis and a Philosopher, 1922; Devenish, Wave Lengths, 1923; Lectures to Living Authors, 1925; The Strange Family, 1926; Rudolf Strange, Lectures on Dead Authors, 1927; The Last of the Stranges, 1928; Tommy Picton and Certain Women, 1930. *Recreations*: golf, billiards. *Address*: 17 Pembroke Road, W.8. *T.*: 3866 Western. *Club*: Authors.

WATSON, Captain Fischer Burges, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; Flag-Captain, H.M.S. Nelson since 1930; *b.* Sep. 1884 *s. s.* of late Rear-Admiral Burges Watson and Marie Thérèse Fischer, Sydney, N S. Wales; *m.* 1909, Sybil Mona Caroline (*d.* 1926), *o. d.* of late Major Harry Holden of Bramcote Hills, Notts; three *d.* *Educ.*: private school (Ashdown House, Forest Row); H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1900; Sub-Lieut. 1903; served in Royal Yacht, 1905; Lt. 1905; Lt.-Comr. 1913; Comr. 1914; Capt. 1921; Naval Assistant to the Second Sea Lord, 1928-30. *Recreations*: games, shooting, fishing. *Address*: Hayes Barton, Shanklin, Isle of Wight. *Clubs*: Marlborough, Naval and Military.

WATSON, Sir Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1919; J.P. City of Bradford; senior partner of firm of Watson, Son & Smith, Solicitors, Bradford; *b.* 1864; *s.s.* of Thomas Adam Watson, J.P., of Thorn Garth, Thackley; *m.* 1892, Maude, *cr. d.* of William Glossop of Endsleigh, Hull; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bradford Grammar School; France. M.P. (U.) Pudsey and Otley Division of West Riding, Yorkshire, 1928-29; Chairman of Bradford Conservative, etc., Association, 1919, 1924; Member of the Bradford City Council, 1899-1907; Chairman of Bradford Distress Committee under Unemployed Workmen's Act since 1905; Military Representative of Bradford under the Military Service Act; Member of the Council of the Bradford Chamber of Commerce. *Recreations*: shooting and golf. *Address*: 91 Victoria Street, S.W.1.; *T.*: Victoria 1896; Torracks Hill, Pool-in-Wharfedale, Yorkshire. *T.*: Arthington 15. *Clubs*: Carlton; Bradford.

WATSON, Frederick; *b.* 2 Aug. 1885; *y. s.* of late Rev. John Watson, D.D. (Ian Maclaren); *m.* Hilda, *o. d.* of Sir Robert Jones, Bt., C.B., F.R.C.S., *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.*: Sedbergh; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Edinburgh University. Partner in the publishing house of James Nisbet & Co. Ltd.

since 1910; Founder and Editor of The Cripple, 1924-30, an international quarterly devoted to the cause of crippled children; Joint Master (with Mrs. Watson) of the Tanatside Hunt, 1926-29. *Publications:* The Ghost Rock, 1912; Shallows, 1918; Muckle John, 1914; The Story of the Highland Regiments, 1915 (new edition, 1925); The Humphries Touch, 1918; Pandora's Young Men, 1920; Fox-Hunting a Century Ago, 1929; Civilisation and the Cripple, 1930; Fox-Hunting in Literature, 1930; contributor to Times Literary Supplement, Punch, etc. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Bodynfoel Hall, Llanfechain, Montgomeryshire. *Clubs:* Authors, New University; Athenæum, Liverpool.

WATSON, Rev. Frederick Vincent, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Ely and Diocesan Missioner since 1925; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ely, 1926; *b.* 1869; *s. s.* of late Lieutenant-General George Vincent Watson. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Clergy School, Cambridge. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, 1894-96; St. Matthias, Plymouth, 1897-98; Chaplain of S. Devon and E. Cornwall Hospital, Plymouth, 1898-1900; Assistant Diocesan Missioner, Diocese of Exeter, 1896-1902; Sub-Warden of Society of Mission Clergy, Diocese of Exeter, 1902-4; Diocesan Missioner and Sub-Warden of Society of Mission Clergy, Diocese of Winchester, 1904-12; Diocesan Tait Missioner in Diocese of Canterbury, 1912-25; Six-Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1916-19; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, 1919-25. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Almonry, The College, Ely. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WATSON, Sir Geoffrey Lewen, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1918; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 19 July 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Thomas Harrison and Sarah Jane Lewen, Scarborough; *S. bro.* 1922; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Margaret, *d.* of late James Mountain, Leeds; one *d.* *Heir:* none. *Address:* Lower Mill, Longparish, Hants.

WATSON, George Neville, F.R.S. 1919; Sc.D. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Lond.), M.Sc. (Birm.), F.R.A.S.; Professor of Mathematics in the University of Birmingham; *b.* Westward Ho, 31 Jan. 1886; *s.* of G. W. Watson; *m.* 1925, Elfrida Gwenfil, *d.* of T. W. Lane, Holbeach, Lincs; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Senior Wrangler, 1907; Class I. (Div. ii.) Math. Tripos, Part II., 1908; Smith's Prizeman, 1909; Fellow of Trinity, 1910-16; Assistant Professor of Pure Mathematics at University College, London, 1915-18; Gold Medallist of the Danish Royal Academy of Sciences, 1912; Hon. Secretary of the London Mathematical Society; Fellow of the Cambridge Philosophical Society and of the Institute of Physics; Member of the Circolo Matematico di Palermo, the Deutsche Mathematiker-Vereinigung, the Indian Mathematical Society, and the American Mathematical Society. *Publications:* Complex Integration and Cauchy's Theorem (Camb. Mathematical Tracts, No. 15, 1914); The Theory of Bessel Functions, 1922; with E. T. Whittaker (*q.v.*) of Modern Analysis (4th edn. 1927); papers in various scientific periodicals on the Theory of Functions and other branches of Pure Mathematics and on the Theory of Wireless Telegraphy. *Address:* The University, Birmingham.

WATSON, George Spencer, A.R.A. 1923; Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters, of the Royal Institute of Oil Painters; *b.* London, 8 March 1869; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. *Address:* 20 Holland Park Road, Kensington Park Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 2284; Studio, 19 Melbury Road, W.14. *Club:* Arts.

WATSON, Gilbert, *b.* 12 Nov. 1864. *Publications:* Three Rolling Stones in Japan, 1903; Sunshine and Sentiment in Portugal, 1906; The Voice of the South, 1905; Skipper, 1906; Forbidden Ground, 1910; Toddie, 1911; The Amazing Guest, 1924. *Address:* The End House, St. Andrews.

WATSON, Gilbert France, D.S.O. 1915; Captain Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 6 May 1895; *s.* of Charles France Watson, of Banchory, Kincardine; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Wyndham, 2nd *d.* of Dr. J. Lewis, Roath, Cardiff; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhampstead; Colchester. Served with Royal Engineers in France, 1915-19; Captain, 1917; Major, 1918 (D.S.O., despatches twice); entered Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1921. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WATSON, Lt.-Col. Harold Farnell, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late Sherwood Foresters and 4th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* 25 July 1876; *s.* of W. Farnell Watson; *m.* 1901, Georgina Barbara (*d.* 1930), *d.* of George Allan. Entered Army, 1897; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); served South Africa, first as Adjut. 9th M.I., then as Adjut. 22nd M.I. (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); promoted Capt. into Lancashire Fusiliers, 1902; resigned commission, 1903; joined 4th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers as Captain, 1903; Major, 1910; temp. Lt.-Col. 11th Batt. Sherwood Foresters, 1915; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Banket, S. Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior United Service.

WATSON, Harrison, Chief Canadian Government Trade Commissioner in the United Kingdom since 1916; *b.* 13 June 1864; *o. s.* of Charles S. Watson, J.P., of Montreal, Canada; *m.* 1890, Ruth Appleton, *o. d.* of William Blake. *Educ.:* Canada, England, France, and Germany. Engaged in business in Canada; appointed in 1892 to take charge of the commercial and emigration work of the Canadian Section of the Imperial Institute, and afterwards acted as a commercial agent of the Canadian Government; Canadian Government Trade Commissioner in London, 1913; Hon. Agent-General for Prince Edward Island, 1902-17; Canadian representative on the Imperial Economic Committee since 1927. *Address:* 10 Hay Hill, W.1. *T.:* Regent 5884. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; St. James', Montreal.

WATSON, H. J.; *see* Cradock-Watson.

WATSON, Harry, R.W.S. 1920; R.W.A.; *b.* 18 June 1871; *m.* 1926, Barbara Campbell, *d.* of E. B. V. Christian, Upper Tulse Hill, S.W. *Educ.:* Scarborough; Winnipeg, Canada. Scarborough School of Art for five years; six years Royal College of Art; also for some time at Lambeth School of Art (City and Guilds); Royal Exhibitioner and Travelling Scholarship; gold, silver, and bronze medals at Royal College. Works purchased for Permanent Collections of National Gallery of British Art (under terms of Chantrey Bequest), Blackpool, Bristol, Doncaster, Hull, Leeds, Liverpool, Newcastle, Oldham, Milan, Buda Pesth, Dunedin and Wellington, N.Z., Sydney and Tokio. *Recreations:* fond of any kind of sport. *Address:* 18 Kensington Court Place, W.8. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

WATSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Harry Davis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.I.E. 1906; C.M.G. 1915; M.V.O. 1911; 9th Ghurka Rifles; Extra Equerry to H.M. the King; *b.* 18 July 1866; *y. s.* of late Gen. Sir John Watson, G.C.B., V.C.; *m.* 1895, Ada May, *d.* of W. H. Reynolds; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Dorset Regt. 1885; Captain, Indian Army, 1896; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1918; served Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Chin Lushai Expedition, 1899-1902 (clasp); China, 1900-1 (medal); European War, 1914-1918 (K.B.E., C.M.G., C.B.); retired, 1924; Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, 1916; Légion d'Honneur, officier; Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Comdr.; Order of the Crown of

Italy, Comdr. *Address:* Drewston House, Drewsteignton, Devon.

WATSON, Henry Angus, C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1924; Railway Consultant; *b.* 1868; *y. s.* of late Rev. William Watson, M.A., Forres, Scotland; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Bannerman, *d.* of late James Ramsay, M.D., York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities. In service of Highland Railway, 1884-90; North British Railway, 1891-98; joined North-Eastern Railway, 1898; General Superintendent, 1901-1924; Hon. Serving Brother of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; Major Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, 1910. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 6 St. George's Place, York. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

WATSON, Major Henry Neville Grylls, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1922; R.A.S.C.; *b.* Worthing, Sussex, 9 Sep. 1885; *s.* of Rev. Wm. Grylls Watson, M.A. Oxon., Rector of St. Margaret's, Canterbury; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dover College. In the City, 1904-8; 2nd Lieut. 3rd Royal Sussex Regiment, 1908; joined R.A.S.C. 2nd Lieut. 1909; Lieut. 1912; Captain, 1915; temporary Major, 1915; Major, 1929; served European War, France, 1914-1915; North Russia E.F., 1918-19; Adjutant 1st Cavalry Div. R.A.S.C. 1914; Adjutant 1st London Div. Train, T.F. 1915; D.A.D.T. War Office, 1918; D.A.D.S.T. North Russia E.F. 1918-19 (D.S.O., brevet Major, despatches thrice, one mention by Secretary of State for War, 2nd class Order of St. Stanislaus with swords, 3rd class Order of St. Anna with swords); Adjutant North Midland Div. Train. T.F. 1920; seconded for duty on the staff of Police Adviser to R.I.C., 1920-22; Adjutant No. 1 Corps Depôt, 1923; Adjutant R.A.S.C. Training College, 1924; a Governor of Dover College, 1924. *Recreations:* Rugby football and golf. *Address:* R.A.S.C., Feltham. *Club:* Public Schools.

WATSON, Herbert A. G.; *see* Grant Watson.

WATSON, Rev. Herbert Armstrong, D.D.; Chaplain of Cambridgeshire Mental Hospital since 1917; *b.* 1860; *s.* of John Christian and Sarah Rebecca Watson; *m.* 1888, Helen Harriott (novelist), *d.* of Richard C. Rogers, of the Admiralty, Devonport, Barrister-at-law; three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College (Scholar); Peterhouse, Cambridge (Classical Scholar). Second Class, Classical Tripos, 1882; Assistant Master at Manchester Grammar School, 1882-90; Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Assistant Curate of Heaton Mersey, Lancashire, 1888-90 Headmaster of Maidstone Grammar School, 1890; Great Yarmouth Grammar School, 1898; Lancaster Grammar School, 1903; Rector of Knapton, Norfolk, 1912-17; B.D. Cambridge, 1909; D.D., 1911; Hulsean Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, 1915; Vicar of Cherry Hinton, Cambridge, 1917-24; Seatonian prize, 1918 and 1919; Warden of C.S.S.S. for Ely diocese since 1928. *Publications:* The Conception and Rightfulness of National Churches; The Nature of Man; The Mysticism of St. John's Gospel; The Incarnation and Personality. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 95 Hills Road, Cambridge.

See also Jacob Morgan.

WATSON, Herbert Edmeston, D.Sc. (Lond.); F.I.C.; M.I. Chem. E.; Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, since 1916; *b.* 17 May 1886; *s.* of late A. E. Watson, London; *m.* 1917, Margaret Kathleen, *d.* of late William Rowson, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; London, Berlin, Geneva, Cambridge Universities. B.Sc. 1st Class Hons. Chemistry, 1907; D.Sc. 1912; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1909; Fellow University College, London, 1914; Assistant Professor Indian Institute of Science, 1911-16; invented low-voltage neon lamp, 1911. *Publications:* numerous papers in scientific journals on rare gases, spectroscopy, industrial chemistry in India, and other physical and chemical subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, climbing. *Address:* Indian Institute of Science, Hebbal, Bangalore, India. *T.A.:* Watson, Science, Bangalore. *Club:* United Service, Bangalore.

WATSON, Major Herbert Fraser, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Australian Infantry; 2nd *s.* of late James Watson of Darling Point, Sydney, Australia; *m.* 1919, Margery Stanley, *d.* of late Alfred Stanley Marks and Mrs. M'Winnie. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Darriveen, Longreach, Queensland.

WATSON, Hon. Herbert Gordon, I.S.O. 1922; Administrator of Natal, 1928; *b.* 5 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Thomas Watson, Natal; *m.* Elspet, *d.* of Alexander Robertson, Banff, Scotland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Natal. Clerk to Executive Council, Cape, 1904; Secretary to the Prime Minister and Clerk of the Executive Council, Union of South Africa, 1916-27. *Address:* Administrator's Office, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S.A. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Cape Town; Victoria, Pietermaritzburg; Pretoria.

WATSON, Homer, R.C.A., O.S.A.; *b.* Doon, Ontario, 1855; President of the Royal-Canadian Academy, 1918-22. *Works:* The Pioneer Mill (Windsor Castle); The Torrent (Kensington Palace); Stone Bridge in the Forest (Oxford University); The Mill in the Ravine (Alex. Young collection); The Wreckers (Mt. Royal Club); The Source; Spring in the Woods. Evening after the Rain; October Day on the Grand River. *Address:* Doon, Ontario.

WATSON, Captain Horace Cyril, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* The Grange, W. Cowes, Isle of Wight, 9 Oct. 1876; 5th *s.* of Rev. Arthur Watson, M.A. *Educ.:* The Grange, Cowes; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1892; Sub.-Lieut. 1896; Lieut. 1898; Commander, 1911; Captain, 1917; joined the Surveying Service as Sub.-Lieut.; subsequently transferred to Navigating Dept. as Lieutenant; Navigating Officer of Perseus, Nymphe, Thames, Blake, Goliath, Terpsichore for War Staff Duties; Carnarvon, 1st Lieut. and Navigating Officer of Carnarvon and Agamemnon; Commander for Navigating duties in Collingwood under Vice-Admiral Hon. Sir Stanley C. J. Colville, K.C.B., commanding 1st Battle Squadron; also Commander for navigating duties in Resolution; served in Collingwood and Resolution in Grand Fleet, European War; Captain of Hildebrand in 10th Cruiser Squadron and on Convoy Service (C.B.E.); Captain of Bacchante after war; Captain Attendant and King's Harbour Master, Malta, 1919-21; Captain of Dockyard, Deputy Superintendent, and King's Harbour Master, Devonport, 1922-26; retired list, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* The Grange, W. Cowes, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal London Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon. Member).

WATSON, Hubert Digby, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 31 Dec. 1869; *y. s.* of A. G. Watson, D.C.L., late of Uplands, Wadhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1912, Florence Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Thomas Usborne, Bradfield, Berks; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Balliol College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service; in the Punjab Commission; served as Assistant-Commissioner, Political Officer on the Frontier, Settlement Officer, and Deputy Commissioner; retired, 1919. *Publication:* Gazetteer of Hazara, N.W.F. Province. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Windrush, Inkpen, Hungerford. *T.:* Inkpen 11. *Club:* Athenæum.

WATSON, Admiral Sir Hugh Dudley Richards, K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1914; C.V.O. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1918; *b.* 20 April 1872; *s.* of late Rev. W. R. Watson of Saltfleetby St. Peter's, Lincolnshire; *m.*

1905; Janie Amina, *d.* of late George Pearson, of Brickendonbury, Hertfordshire, and *sister* of 1st Viscount Cowdray of Midhurst; three *d.* *Educ.*: Llandaff Cathedral School; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1885; Lieut. 1894; Comdr. 1908; Capt. 1909; Vice-Adm. 1925; Adm. 1929; served in slave cruising and blockade operations, East Coast of Africa, 1888-1890; and in Vitu Expedition, 1890 (medal with clasp); commanded first expedition of gunboats over Yangtse River Rapids to Szechuan, 1898-1901; China medal, 1900; Naval Attaché at Berlin, The Hague, and Copenhagen, 1910-1913; European War, commanded H.M.S. Essex, Bellerophon and Canada (C.B.E.); Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1921-1923; Rear-Admiral in Fourth Battle Squadron, 1923; Third Battle Squadron, and Second in Command, Mediterranean Fleet, 1924-25; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1926-1928; retired list, 1930; Chevalier Order of the Sword of Sweden. *Recreations*: cricket, golf, shooting. *Address*: 40 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 3909. *Clubs*: Marlborough, Naval and Military.

WATSON, Sir Hugh (Wesley Allen), Kt., *cr.* 1930; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1908; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Lurgan College; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1897; Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma, 1924-30; retired, 1930. *Address*: c/o Thos. Cook and Sons (Bankers), Ltd., Berkeley Street, W.1.

WATSON, Colonel Hugh Wharton Myddleton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; King's Royal Rifles; commanding 139th (Sherwood Foresters) Infantry Brigade (T.A.) since 1930; *b.* 18 Aug. 1881; *s.* of late Major-General J. K. Watson, 60th Rifles, and Alice, *d.* of Colonel Pears; *m.* 1912, Lydia Gladys (*née* Adams), *widow* of Hon. Philip Hore-Ruthven; two *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester. Joined Militia 7th K.R.R. in 1899; regular Commission, 1900; served South Africa, 1900-2, with Mtd. Infantry Transvaal and O.R.C. (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal one clasp); A.D.C. to G.O.C. 5th Division Curragh, 1908-12; Adj. to 6th K.R.R. 1914; to 4th K.R.R. 1915; served European War, 1914-18, including St. Eloi, Ypres salient and Cambrai; Special Service Gallipoli, 1915; on Gen. Staff G.H.Q., Gen. Staff 8th Corps, and Brig.-Major 158th Brig.; evacuation of Suvla, Egypt, 1915; in Command 2/4th Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment, 1916; 1st K.R.R.C. 1916-17; Brigadier-General Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Aldershot, 1917-18 (twice wounded, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Brevet Lt.-Col.). *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, golf. *Club*: Naval and Military.

WATSON, James A. S.; Sibthorpian Professor of Rural Economy, University of Oxford, since 1925; Fellow of St. John's College; *b.* 16 Nov. 1889; 2nd *s.* of William Watson, farmer, Downieken, Dundee; *m.* 1914, Jeanie, *s. d.* of Provost Carmichael, Coldstream; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Universities of Edinburgh and Berlin; Iowa State College of Agriculture. Assistant, Department of Agriculture, University of Edinburgh, 1910; Lecturer, 1911; Commissioned R.F.A. 1915; served in France (M.C.); Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economy, University of Edinburgh, 1922-25. *Publications*: Assisted Prof. Wallace with 5th edition Farm Live Stock of Great Britain, 1923; Agriculture—The Science and Practice of British Farming (with J. A. More), 1924. *Address*: 147 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 5548. *Club*: Oxford and County, Oxford.

WATSON, Lieut.-Col. James Kiero, C.M.G. 1901; C.V.O. 1912; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1896; late King's Royal Rifles; *b.* 19 June 1865; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. James Kiero Watson (late 60th Rifles); *m.* 1902, Katharine Emelia, *d.* of H. C. Nisbet, of The Old House, Wimbledon; one *s.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; Sandhurst. Joined King's Royal Rifles, 1885; served in Chin Hills, Burma (medal and clasp); attached Egyptian Army, 1894-99, and served as A.D.C. to the Sirdar during Dongola and Khartoum expeditions (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Majority, 4th Class Medjidieh and 3rd Class Osmanieh); served S. Africa as A.D.C. to Lord Kitchener, 1899-1901 (despatches, C.M.G.); returned to Egyptian Army, 1901; retired, 1905; 1st A.D.C. to the Khedive, 1905-14; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, Legion of Honour); Military Attaché, Egypt, 1916-19; Commander Crown of Rumania; 2nd Class Order Nile; Commander Order of Leopold II. *Address*: Gorse Cottage, Fleet, Hants. *T.*: Fleet 54. *Club*: Naval and Military.

WATSON, John, A.R.S.A. 1929; F.R.I.B.A.; President, Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland. *Address*: 242 West George Street, Glasgow. *Clubs*: Art, Conservative, Glasgow.

WATSON, John, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.C.; Emeritus Professor of Moral Philosophy, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada; *b.* Glasgow, 25 Feb. 1847; maternal ancestors were of Northumberland stock; paternal ancestors were farmers in Lanarkshire; *m.* 1874, Margaret Patterson Mitchell, Glasgow; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Kilmarnock; Glasgow University. M.A. 1872; 1st Class Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy and in English Literature; Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics, in Queen's University, Kingston, 1872; LL.D. Glasgow University, 1880. *Publications*: numerous papers on philosophy and other subjects, contributed to Journal of Speculative Phil., the Philosophical Review, the Canadian Monthly and Queen's Quarterly; Kant and his English Critics, a Comparison of Critical and Empirical Phil., 1881; Schelling's Transcendental Idealism, a Critical Exposition, 1882; The Philosophy of Kant as contained in Extracts from his own Writings, 1888; Comte, Mill, and Spencer, an Outline of Phil., 1895; Hedonistic Theories, from Aristippus to Spencer, 1895; Christianity and Idealism, the Christian Ideal of Life in its relation to the Greek and Jewish Ideals and to Modern Phil., 1896; An Outline of Philosophy, with Notes, Historical and Critical, 1898; The Philosophical Basis of Religion: a Series of Lectures, 1907; The Philosophy of Kant Explained, 1908; The Interpretation of Religious Experience, 1912; The State in Peace and War, 1919. *Recreations*: lawn-bowling and golf; interested in art generally, and especially in music and painting. *Address*: Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

WATSON, John Alfred, O.B.E., J.P., Warwickshire; High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1927-28; 3rd *s.* of William Watson; *m.* 1887, Mary Ann, *d.* of late Robert Lea; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Late Director of the Maypole Dairy Co. Ltd.; Alderman, Warwickshire County Council. *Recreations*: farming operations. *Address*: Chadwick Manor, Knowle, near Birmingham; Southend, Polsham Park, Paignton, Devon. *T.*: Knowle 2X5.

WATSON, John Ballingall Forbes, M.A., LL.B.; Advocate Scottish Bar and Barrister Middle Temple; Director National Confederation of Employers' Organisations; Member of Governing Body of International Labour Office; British Employers' Delegate at 1929 and 1930 International Labour Conferences; Member of Government National Advisory Council on Juvenile Employment; *b.* 1880; *yr. s.* of late John Watson, Milnathort, Kinross-shire; *m.* Alexandra Mary Georgie, *o. d.* of Rev. Canon J. N. Dalton, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Dollar Academy; University of Edinburgh, President of the Union; Ecole de Droit and Ecole des Sciences Politiques,

Paris; Universities of Göttingen and Heidelberg. Served in H.M. Forces, 1915-19. *Address:* 7 Sheffield Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Park 1896.

WATSON, John Bertrand; see Watson, Bertrand.

WATSON, John Charles, M.B.E.; K.C. 1929; Solicitor-General for Scotland since 1929; *b.* 9 July 1883; *s. s.* of late Henry Currie Watson, Journalist; *m.* 1915, Dr. Olive Robertson; one *s. Educ.:* John Neilson Institution, Paisley; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities, M.A. (Hons.) LL.B. Called Scots Bar, 1909; Served European War 1915 to end, Infantry 15th Royal Fusiliers, R.F.C. and R.A.F., Captain Flying and Captain S.O.S. R.A.F.; Service M.E.F., E.E.F. also in Arabia. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 10 Forres Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 28565. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Northern, Edinburgh.

WATSON, Hon. John Christian; *b* Valparaiso, 9 April 1867; *m.* 1st, 1889, Ada Jane Low; 2nd, 1925, Antonia, *d.* of late M. Lane, Western Australia. *Educ.:* Public School, Oamaru, New Zealand. Was President of the Sydney Trades and Labour Council; began life as a compositor; M.L.A. for Young, N.S.W., 1894-1901; Member of the Commonwealth House of Representatives, 1901-10; Prime Minister and Treasurer of Australia, 1904. *Address:* Cross Street, Double Bay, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

WATSON, Brig.-Gen. John Edward, C.B. 1911; retired pay; *b.* 2 March 1859; *y. s.* of Lt.-Colonel E. J. Watson, H.E.I.C.S., Bucksbridge House, Wendover, Bucks; *m.* 1906, Charlotte J., *d.* of late Major R. Nicolls; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 96th Regiment, 1878; commanded 2nd Batt. The Manchester Regt.; served in Egypt Expedition, 1882; Miranzai, Indian frontier, 1891; South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice); European War, 1914-18; commanded No. 5 District N.C., 1911-15; commanded 116th Brigade, 1915-16; commanded West Riding T.F. Reserve Brigade., 1916-18; retired pay, 1918, with rank of Brigadier-General. *M.:* KL 4252. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WATSON, John Harry, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon, Burnley; Hon. Surgeon to Victoria Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Reedyford Hospital, Nelson and Hartley Hospital, Colne; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Thomas Watson, Atherton, Lancs; *m.* Margaret Winifred, *d.* of John Humphreys, M.A., F.S.A., Birmingham; no *c. Educ.:* Rivington Grammar School; University College, Liverpool; King's College, London; London Hospital. Holt Fellow in Physiology, Liverpool University, 1899; Demonstrator of Anatomy, London Hospital; Lecturer on Anatomy, University of Birmingham; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1906; Surgical Specialist with Saloniks Force attached to Serbian Army (Order of St. Sava); Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (Surgical Section); Fellow Manchester Surgical Society; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* Fundamentals of the Art of Surgery, 1926; Translation of Professor Jeanneney's Cancer; and numerous articles to medical and surgical journals. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 68 Bank Parade, Burnley; *T.:* Burnley 3760; Green Gables, Nelson; *T.:* Nelson 366. *M.:* BA 5080. *Club:* Pendle Forest Golf.

WATSON, Lt.-Col. John William, C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1929; Indian Medical Service (ret.); *b.* 8 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Col. John Whaley Watson, Bombay Political Department, and Elizabeth C. Watts; *m.* 1920, Ruth Mary, *d.* of late Ernest Charrington and Mrs. W. Hadley of Parkside, Reigate; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. George's Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London); joined Indian Medical Service, 1898; M.R.C.P. London, 1908; retired, 1929. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Swainswick Cottage, near Bath, Somerset. *Club:* Savile.

WATSON, Engineer Rear-Admiral Lewis Jones, C.B. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Edward Collis Watson, Vicar of Meltham, Yorkshire, and Mrs. Watson, Charmouth, Dorset; *m.* 1904, 3rd *d.* of William Hardy Charlesworth, Tandridge Hall, Surrey; one *d. Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; St. James' School, Almondbury. Entered Navy, 1887; at R.N.E. College to 1892; R.N. College, Greenwich, 1892-95; H.M.S. Immortalité, China, 1895-99; R.N. College, Greenwich, as Instructor of Applied Mechanics, 1900-4; H.M.S. Doris, H.M.S. Magnificent, H.M.S. Venerable, and various appointments in Naval Yards, 1905-15; H.M.S. Lord Nelson, Mediterranean, 1916-18; Engineer Captain, 1919; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1924; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1922-7; Retired List, 1927. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WATSON, Sir Logie Pirie, Kt., *cr.* 1918; partner in Cooper, Allen & Co., Cawnpore; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1898, Annie E., *d.* of Thomas Marshall; one *d. Address:* 20 Portinscale Road, Putney, S.W.15; Cawnpore, India.

WATSON, Sir Malcolm, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.D., LL.D.; Principal of Department of Malaria Control, The Ross Institute and Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London; *b.* 24 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Geo. Watson, Eastfield, Bridge of Allan; *m.* Jean Alice, *e. d.* of late David Gray, Glasgow; four *s. Educ.:* High School and Univ., Glasgow; University College, London. M.B., C.M., with commendation, Glasgow, 1895; D.P.H. Cantab. 1900; M.D. with commendation, Glasgow, 1903; Hon. Gold Medal of the Rubber Growers' Association for services to the industry, 1914; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1924; Hon. Fellow of Incorporated Society of Planters, 1925; Fellow Royal San. Institute, 1926; Diploma (Hon.) College of Medicine, Singapore, 1926; Stewart Prize of the British Medical Association for scientific and administrative work, 1927; Sir William Jones Gold Medal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal for contributions to science, 1928; formerly House Surgeon and House Physician Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Resident Medical Officer, Smithston Asylum, Greenock; Malayan Medical Service, 1900-8; Chief Medical Officer, Estate Hospital Association, 1908-20; Consulting Sanitarian, 1910-28; President Malaya Branch British Medical Association, 1910-22; Director Brooklands Rubber Co.; Chairman, Kundang Rubber Co., and James Craig, Ltd., engineers; began anti-malarial work in towns in Federated Malay States in 1901; extended work to rural areas in 1905; Member of various Committees, including Malaria Advisory Board, Federated Malay States, 1911-1928; received the thanks of the Government of the Federated Malay States for work on malaria, insanitary houses, etc.; from the Secretary of State for the Colonies and United Planters Association, for work on the Cholera Outbreak, 1906; of Government of the Straits Settlements and Municipality of Singapore for designing scheme for anti-malarial work for Singapore, 1911, etc.; inventor of Watson's Patent Process for Rubber Tapping. *Publications:* in addition to official reports, Prevention of Malaria in the Federated Malay States, 2nd ed. 1921; Rural Sanitation in the Tropics, 1915; Section Malay States in Ross' Prevention of Malaria, 1910; Section Mosquito Control in Byam and Archibald's Practice of Medicine in the Tropics, 1920; contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* yachting,

riding, golf. *Address:* Ross Institute, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4089; 13 Berkeley Place, Wimbledon, S.W.19; *T.:* Wimbledon 5546. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

WATSON, Sir Norman James, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 17 Mar. 1897; *cr. s.* of Sir George Watson, 1st Bt., and Bessie, *d.* of T. Atkinson; *S.* father, 1930. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *b.* Victor William, *b.* 14 Sep. 1908. *Address:* Sulhamstead House, nr. Reading.

WATSON, Lt.-Col. Reginald Henry Montagu, D.S.O. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Rev. A. Watson M.A.; *m.* 1919, Vera Hope Innes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1898; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Acting Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1924; served ten years in China with local Indian Artillery; European War in France and Italy, commanding 61 Siege Battery and 15th Brigade (despatches thrice, 1914 Star with bar, Order of Leopold, Order of the Crown of Italy, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O., General Service medal, and Victory medal); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* football, hockey, golf, tennis. *Address:* 28 Crescent Road, Alverstoke, Hants. *M.:* PX 3541. *Club:* Royal London Yacht.

WATSON, Robert; Canadian novelist, poet, and editor; *b.* Glasgow, 20 May 1882. *Educ.:* Pollok and Shawlands Academies. Vice-President, United Scottish Association, Winnipeg; F.R.G.S.; F.C.G.S. *Publications:* My Brave and Gallant Gentleman, 1918; The Girl of O.K. Valley, 1919; Stronger than his Sea, 1920; The Mad Minstrel (ballads and poems), 1921; The Spoilers of the Valley, 1923; Gordon of the Lost Lagoon, 1925; Canada's Fur Bearers (Children's Poems), 1925; Me—and Peter, 1926; High Hazard, 1927; Lower Fort Garry, 1928; Famous Forts of Manitoba, 1929; A Boy of the Great North-West, 1930; History of Manitoba (2 vols.), 1931; contributor to leading journals on Canadian historical matters, Nature History and Canadian outdoor life; Editor, The Beaver Magazine (Winnipeg) for the Hudson's Bay Company. *Address:* 884 Home Street, Winnipeg, Canada.

WATSON, Lt.-Col. Ronald Macgregor, D.S.O. 1915; commanding 1st Batt. Lancs Fusiliers since 1930; late Roy. Dublin Fus.; *b.* 30 June 1887; *s.* of Col. R. S. Watson, Leigh Grove, Surbiton; *m.* 1918, Irene Gertrude Hallett (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of George Wood, Woodlands, Gravesend. Entered Army, 1907; Captain, 1914; Major, 1924; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major). *Club:* Army and Navy.

WATSON, R. W. Seton-; *see* Seton-Watson.

WATSON, Lt.-Col. Stancliffe Wallace, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; stockbroker; *b.* Montreal, 17 Nov. 1889; *s.* of William Wallace Watson and Florence Stancliffe, Macclesfield; *m.* 1921, May Fair Wilson, *d.* of late James Wilson, Montreal. *Educ.:* Loretto School, Musselburgh. Clerk Bank of Montreal, Montreal, 1907; Clerk, Craig and Luther, Montreal, 1910-12; Office Manager, 1912-14; Sept. 1914 joined 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada; Oct. 1914 transferred to 24th Battalion (V.R.C.); May 1915 proceeded overseas as Lieutenant; Sept. 1915 appointed M.G. Officer, 5th Canadian Infantry Brigade; Jan. 1916 promoted Captain and assumed command of Canadian M.G. Company; Sept. 1916 promoted Major; July 1917 appointed Divisional M.G. Officer, 1st Canadian Division; Feb. 1918 promoted Lieutenant-Colonel and assumed command 1st Canadian M.G. Battalion (C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* 1625 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Montreal Golf, St. James', Racket, Automobile, Forest and Stream, Mount Royal, Montreal.

WATSON, Lt.-Col. Stanley, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *m.* Phyllis Whiteley; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Woodcroft, Hale, Cheshire.

WATSON, Stanley Holm, D.S.O.; M.C.; Serbian Order White Eagle; Divisional Supt., Adelaide, South Australian State Railways; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Harry Watson, Plympton, South Australia; *g.s.* of Benjamin Watson, Leamington, Warwickshire; *m.* Leila, *d.* of W. J. McBride, Adelaide; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; Adelaide School of Mines and University. Apprenticed at State Railway Workshops: Draughtsman Loco. Dept. Railway Location, Survey, and Construction Dept.; Resident Engineer, Maintenance of Way Dept., Divisional Supt. Peterborough State Railways; embarked with 1st Australian Division Engineers, 4 Aug. 1914, Egypt and Gallipoli; transferred to 2nd Division, England, France, Belgium; demobilised, 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* S.A.R., Adelaide, S. Australia.

WATSON, Lt.-Col. Sydney Twells, D.S.O. 1916; late The Queen's Royal Regt.; *b.* 27 July 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Robert Twells Watson; *m.* Winifred Mary (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of Francis Baring-Gould of Merrow Grange, Guildford. *Educ.:* New College, Eastbourne. Entered Army, 1900; served South African War, 1900-2 Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1920 (medal and clasp); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 111 Clifton Hill, N.W.8. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WATSON, Sir Thomas Aubrey, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1866; *b.* 7 Nov. 1911; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Evelyn, *d.* of late Aubrey Cartwright, of Edgcote; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *b.* John Rushworth, *b.* 3 May 1913. *Address:* 15 Eaton Place, S.W.1.

WATSON, Thomas J., A.R.W.S.; *b.* Sedbergh, Yorkshire, 1847; *s.* of Dawson Watson, solicitor; *m.* 1875, F. G., *d.* of late W. B. Collis, solicitor, of Stourbridge. *Educ.:* Sedbergh Grammar School. Studied painting under a private master for a year, in London, then a student at the Royal Academy Schools; lived and painted with his brother, J. D. Watson, with occasional advice from his brother-in-law, Birket Foster; exhibited at the Royal Academy, Dudley Gallery, and other exhibitions for some years. *Recreations:* music, reading, walking. *Address:* Fern House, Ombersley, Droitwich.

WATSON, Major Trevor Newall, M.V.O. 1925; M.C.; 5th K.E.O. Probyn's Horse; Commandant, The Governor's Bodyguard, Madras; *b.* 18 April 1886; 5th *s.* of late William Newall Watson, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Royal Dragoons, 1906; transferred to 12th Cavalry I.A., 1910; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (Brevet Major, M.C., despatches thrice); Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-20; Officer in charge of the King's Indian Orderly Officers, 1925. *Address:* Governor's Camp, Madras, India. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WATSON, Walter J., A.R.C.A.; landscape painter; *b.* Somerville, Cheshire, 1879 *s.* of William Watson, cattle painter. *Educ.:* Wallasey Grammar School. Studied at the Wallasey School of Art, and London; exhibited in London and the various provincial and continental Galleries; also in New York, San Francisco, and Australia. *Recreations:* caravaning, motoring, golf. *Address:* Hillside, Bettws-y-Coed, N. Wales.

WATSON, Rt. Hon. William; *see* Thankerton, Baron.

WATSON, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1917; post; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, 1904; *b.* Burley-in-Wharfedale, Yorkshire, 2 Aug. 1858; of Yorkshire ancestry on both sides; his father became a merchant in Liverpool; *m.* 1909, Maureen Pring of Howth, Dublin; two *d.* *Publications:* The Prince's Quest, 1880;

Epigrams of Art, Life, and Nature, 1884; Wordsworth's Grave, 1890; Lacrimæ Musarum, 1892; Lyric Love, 1892; The Eloping Angels, 1893; Excursions in Criticism, 1893; Odes, and other Poems, 1894; The Father of the Forest, 1895; The Purple East, 1896; The Year of Shame, 1896; The Hope of the World, 1897; Collected Poems, 1898; Ode on the Coronation of King Edward VII., 1902; For England, 1903; Collected Poems, 2 vols., 1906; New Poems, 1909; Sable and Purple, 1910; The Heralds of the Dawn, 1912; The Muse in Exile, 1913; Pencraft: a Plea for the Older Ways, 1916; Retrogression, 1916; The Man Who Saw, 1917; The Superhuman Antagonists, 1919; Ireland Unfreed, 1920; A Hundred Poems, 1922 (a selection from his various separate volumes); Poems Brief and New, 1925; Selected Poems, with Notes by the Author, 1928. *Address:* The Cliff, Peacehaven, Sussex.

WATSON, Major William, D.S.O. 1915; late Border Regt.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1916, Theodora, 2nd *d.* of A. R. Norrington and *widow* of Capt. W. T. Stackhouse, Sherwood Foresters. Entered Army, 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1928; served with W. African Frontier Force, 1912-13; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WATSON, Maj.-Gen. William Arthur, C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1906; p.s.c.; *b.* Delhi, 25 Sep. 1860; *e. s.* of late Gen. Sir John Watson, G.C.B., V.C., Finchampstead; *m.* 1897, Marguerite Audrey, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Alfred Stowell Jones, V.C. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Second Lieutenant, 29th Foot, 1880; joined Central India Horse, 1882; served Suakin Campaign as Adjutant of Camel Corps, 1885 (despatches); A.D.C. to Sir Fred. Roberts, 1888; Staff College, 1892 and 1898; A.D.C. to Sir George White, 1894-95; A.D.C. to Sir W. Galbraith, Quetta, 1895-96; D.A.A.G. for Instruction, Dalhousie, 1896-1900; served China Campaign, 1900-1, as Orderly Officer to Gen. O'Moore Creagh, V.C., and Commissioner of International Police, Shanghai (despatches); First Commandant, Imperial Cadet Corps, 1901-1906; Commandant 39th K.G.O. Central India Horse, 1906-11; Deputy Quartermaster-General in India, 1911-12; Commandant, Cavalry School, Saugor, 1912; European War, Egypt, 1914-17 (despatches four times); Maj.-Gen. 1916; Order of the Nile, 2nd Class, 1916; Hon. Col. 39th K.G.O. Central India Horse, 1918. *Publicaton:* King George's Own Central India Horse, 1930. *Address:* Telscombe, near Lewes. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WATSON, Ven. W. C., M.A. (Durham); Rector of All Saints', St. Thomas, Danish West Indies, since 1916; Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Antigua, B.W.I., since 1911; Archdeacon of the Virgin Islands, 1916; *b.* Barbados, 26 May 1867; *s.* of Rev. W. C. and Mrs. C. M. S. Watson; *m.* 1891, Edith Hutson, *s. d.* of H. J. Inniss, owner of Welches Plantation, St. Thomas, Barbados; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrison College and Codrington College, Barbados. Acting Headmaster of the Grammar School and Inspector of Schools in St. Vincent, B.W.I., 1890; ordained, 1890; Curate of St. George's, Grenada, B.W.I., 1890; Priest-in-charge of St. Paul's, St. Croix, D.W.I., 1893; Curate of St. John's Cathedral, Antigua, 1894. *Recreations:* boating, fishing, motoring; also proof-reading. *Address:* All Saints' Rectory, St. Thomas, Danish West Indies. *T.A.:* Watson, St. Thomas.

WATSON, William Henry Lowe, D.S.O. 1919; D.C.M.; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour; *b.* 3 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late Rev. Patrick Watson; *m.* Barbara, *d.* of F. G. A. Walker; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Göttingen; Balliol College, Oxford (Brakenbury Exhibitioner). Served European War, France, 1914-18; entered Civil Service (Ministry of Labour), 1919; Principal, 1922; Private Secretary to successive Ministers of Labour (Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Steel-Maitland, 1928-29, and Rt. Hon. Margaret G. Bondfield, 1929-30). *Publications:* Adventures of a Despatch Rider, 1915; A Company of Tanks, 1920; A Boy's Book of Prose, 1924; Tales from English History, 1925. *Address:* The White Cottage, Drax Avenue, Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 2297. *Club:* Savile.

WATSON, William John, M.A., LL.D.; D.Litt. Celt.; F.S.A. Scot.; Professor of Celtic Languages, Literature, History and Antiquities, Edinburgh University, since 1914; *b.* 17 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Hugh Watson, Kindeace, Ross-shire; *m.* 1st, 1895, Isabella Christina, *d.* of George Munro, Lonroidge, Alness, Ross-shire; 2nd, 1906, Elizabeth Catherine, *d.* of Alex. Carmichael, LL.D., Edinburgh; six *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Merton College, Oxford (1st Class Classical Moderations, 1889; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1891); Assistant Master, Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow, 1891-94; Rector of Inverness Royal Academy, 1894-1909; Rector of Royal High School, Edinburgh, 1909-1914. *Publications:* Place Names of Ross and Cromarty, 1904; Prints of the Past around Inverness; Specimens of Gaelic Prose, 1915; Specimens of Gaelic Poetry, 1918; Geography of Ross and Cromarty; Celtic Place-Names of Scotland, 1926; Notes on the Study of Gaelic; articles on Celtic topology, etc., in Celtic Review and elsewhere. *Recreations:* walking, cycling. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh.

WATSON, William McLean, M.P. (Lab.) Dunfermline since 1922; political organiser for National Union of Scottish Mineworkers; *b.* 27 Oct. 1874; *s.* of James Watson, Cowdenbeath; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Westwood. Student Ruskin College, 1906-7. *Address:* 341 Broad Street, Cowdenbeath, Dunfermline. *T.:* 31.

WATSON, Wm. Peter, R.B.A. 1891, A.R.C.A.; painter, figure and landscape, oil and water-colour, English village life; *b.* South Shields; 2nd *s.* of William Watson, formerly of South Shields, and Hannah, *o. d.* of Peter Turnbull; *m.* 1st, 1883, L. May Godfrey; 2nd, 1925, Nellie, *widow* of William Douglas Knight, jun. *Educ.:* Art Schools, South Kensington; Julien's Atelier, Paris. Medallist, Hobart International Exhibition; picture, In Sight at Last, purchased for the National Gallery, Hobart. Gained Art Scholarship at Kensington Art Schools, held same, 1877-81; 1 gold, 13 silver medals; had charge of Evening Schools, Royal College of Art, 1882-1900; first picture exhibited at Royal Academy, 1885, since exhibited at the principal London and Provincial galleries. Principal exhibits at Royal Academy—Homewards; Village Lasses; When the Heart is Young; The Belle of the Village; A Passing Shot; The Fragrant Weed; When the Year is Young. Principal exhibits at the Royal Soc. British Artists: In Sight at Last; A Master Mariner; The Fisherman's Daughter; In Springtime, the only pretty Ringtime; Here's to the Ladies; Sunny Days; Leaving Home; The Last Load; An East Anglian Port; The Mower; The Farmer's Daughter; An Inland Haven; The Farm in Windy Hollow; Grannie's Visitors; Welcome News; The Net Mender; On the Edge of the Hill, Japan-British Exhibition, 1910; At Eventide, Coronation Exhibition, 1911; My Son is my Son till he gets him a Wife, The Grandchild, A Little Housewife, Crystal Palace Festival of Empire, 1911; Near the Old Town, Ray of Sunshine, Anglo-German Exhibition, 1912; Roses of England, Woman's Work is Never Done, By the Old Quay, The Moat Garden, R.B.A., 1921; painted miniature picture for the Queen's historic Doll's House, 1922; also at the Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington and principal cities in the United States; with the

R.B.A. Society, 1930. *Recreations:* bowls, gardening. *Address:* The Haven, Bosham, Sussex. *Club:* London Sketch.

WATSON, William Trevor, K.C. 1930; *b.* Llansannor, S. Wales, 30 June 1886; *s.* of Rev. Wm. Watson; *m.* Clare, *d.* of John Watson, Wilmslow, Eltham Park; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kingsbridge Grammar School, Devon; Merton College, Oxford (Senior Mathematical Postmaster). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1911; Captain R.A.F. 1918; specialises in patent and scientific cases. *Recreations:* golf, theatre. *Address:* 30 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3; Tighna Mara, Kingsgate, Thanet; 5 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Garrick, Arts Theatre.

WATSON-ARMSTRONG; family name of Baron Armstrong.

WATSON-ARMSTRONG, Hon. William John Montagu; Siamese Consul-General in Canada since 1929; late Capt. 7th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers (T.F.); *b.* 10 Oct. 1892; *o. surv. c.* of 1st Baron Armstrong, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Zaida Cecile, *e. d.* of Cecil Drummond-Wolff, Caplanne, Billere, Pau, France; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A., first-class honours Historical Tripos, 1914, Bowen Modern History Prize, etc. Contested Berwick-on-Tweed Division as Independent Candidate, 1918; obtained commission in 7th N.F. (T.F.), 1913; served abroad France and Belgium (severely wounded, April 1915, 2nd battle Ypres, despatches); invalided home, Nov. 1917; served in India, 1918-19. *Publications:* various articles in the Press; My First Week in Flanders (2nd battle Ypres), etc. *Recreations:* travel and exploration; fishing, motoring, cricket. *Heir: s.* William Henry Cecil John Robin, *b.* 6 Mar. 1919. *Address:* Royal Siamese Consulate-General, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *T.A.:* Shusiam, Vancouver, B.C. *T.:* Seymour 3090. *Clubs:* National, International Sportsmen's; Canadian, Vancouver.

WATSON-KENNEDY, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Francis Archibald; J.P.; Retired List; *b.* 12 Nov. 1856; 2nd *s.* of late Lord Gilbert Kennedy; *m.* 1897, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late Robert Fowler and *widow* of Sidney Watson. Entered Army, 1874; Captain, 1886; Major, 1898; served Egypt, 1882-84 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Soudan, 1884 (two clasps); Soudan, 1884-85 (severely wounded, two clasps); Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches twice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Egyptian medal two clasps, medal); S. Africa, 1900-1 (medal and four clasps). *Address:* Wiveton Hall, Cley, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WATSON SMYTH, Sir R. M.; *see* Smyth.

WATSON-TAYLOR, George Simon Arthur, J.P. Wilts; *b.* 1850; *s. s.* of late Simon Watson-Taylor and Lady Hannah Charlotte, 2nd *d.* of 8th Marquis of Tweeddale; *m.* 1895, Evelyn Matilda, *y. d.* of late Henry Fitzroy of Salcey Lawn, Northamptonshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Late Capt. R. Wilts Yeomanry; Sheriff of Wiltshire, 1914-15. *Address:* Stert, Devizes.

WATSON-WILLIAMS, Patrick, M.D. Lond.; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); Consulting Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat, Bristol Infirmary; Examiner for M.Ch. and Lecturer on Ear, Nose and Throat Diseases at the University of Bristol; *b.* Clifton, 1863; *s.* of E. Williams, M.D., and Margaret Watson; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of E. Long Fox, M.D., M.A.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; University College, Bristol; London. Formerly Physician, Bristol Royal Infirmary; Representative of the Royal Society of Medicine at Berlin International Laryngological Congress, 1911; President of the Throat Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, and of the British Medical Association; President d'honneur, first International Congress for Tuberculosis, Paris; Hon. Consultant for Diseases of Nose, Throat and Ear to the Military Hospitals of the Southern Command; etc. *Publications:* Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract, 4th edition, 1904; Rhinology, 1910; Chronic Nasal Sinusitis and its Relation to General Medicine, 1930; author of sections on Diseases of Nose and Throat, etc., in Allbutt's System, the Encyclopædia Medica, and Latham's System, and of numerous articles on Diseases of the Throat and Ear, etc. *Address:* 2 Rodney Place, Clifton, Bristol. *T.A.:* Watson-Williams, Clifton-Glos. *T.:* 599 Bristol.

WATT, Lt.-Col. Alexander Fitzgerald, D.S.O 1915; late Yorkshire Hussars; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Alexander Y. Watt and Georgina Watt of Cadogan Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1903, Georgina, *o. c.* of late Augustine Robert Whiteway, Barrister-at-law, of Hemingford Grey, Hunts; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Jesus College, Cambridge. Served S. African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps); A.D.C. to Inspector-General of the Forces, 1907-12; Private Secretary to Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion d'Honneur); A.D.C. to Com.-in-Chief British army in France, 1914-15; A.D.C. to Com.-in-Chief Home Forces, 1916-1918; Comptroller of the Household Vice-Regal Lodge, Dublin, 1918-19; Hon. Attaché British Legation, Vienna, 1920; patron one living. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Hemingford Grey House, Huntingdonshire. *T.:* St. Ives (Hunts) 12. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Arthurs', Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WATT, Alexander Strahan, C.B.E. 1918; senior partner of A. P. Watt & Son, literary agents; 2nd *s.* of late A. P. Watt, who created the profession of literary agent, and was the first to put into practice the idea of the literary agent acting as an intermediary between authors and publishers; *m.* Lesley Gordon, *d.* of late John Anderson; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately in London and New York. *Recreations:* picture exhibitions; motoring. *Address:* 82 Finchley Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 1780. *Clubs:* Reform, Burlington Fine Arts.

WATT, Alverey Digby Hall, J.P. East Riding of Yorkshire; *s.* of late Ernest Hall Watt, Bishop Burton; *m.* 1923, Angela, 3rd *d.* of C. T. Leyland, Haggerston; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in Royal Scots Greys, 1922-23; Master of North Northumberland Hounds, 1927-29. *Recreations:* hunting shooting. *Address:* Bishop Burton, Beverley, Yorkshire. *T.A.:* Bishop Burton. *T.:* Beverley 56. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Bath.

WATT, Brigadier-General Donald Munro, C.I.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles); *b.* 18 June 1871; *m.* 1925, Dorothy King. Entered Gordon Highlanders, 1891; Captain Indian Army, 1901; Major, 1909; Special Service Somaliland Field Force, 1904; Adjutant Indian Volunteers, 1905-6; Brigade Major, India, 1908-12; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1912-14; served Chitral, 1895 (slightly wounded; medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (two clasps); East Africa, 1904 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); retired, 1920. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

WATT, George, Advocate, K.C.; Sheriff of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn since 1917; *b.* Macduff, Banffshire, 26 March 1854; *s.* of Alexander Watt, shipowner, Macduff; *m.* 1st, 1883, *d.* (*d.* 1895) of Rev. A. Moody Stuart, D.D., of Edinburgh; 2nd, 1902, *d.* of Charles Gostage, Cheltenham; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University (M.A.); studied law at Edinburgh University; called to the Bar, 1878;

Q.C. 1900; was member of Edinburgh School Board for some years; contested Banffshire (U.) 1900; Sheriff of Chancery, 1905-17. *Recreation:* a keen angler. *Address:* 5 Circus Gardens, Edinburgh; Drumbuie House, Drumnadrochit, Inverness. *T.:* 24042. *M.:* ST 4954.

WATT, G. Fiddes, R.S.A. 1924, non-resident, 1930; *b.* Aberdeen, 1873; *o. s.* of George Watt and J. Frost; *m.* 1903, Jean, *y. d.* of William Willox of Park; three *s.* Studied at R.S.A. School, gaining Chalmers' Bursary for painting; extra painting prize and MacLean Watters medal; exhibited in R.S.A. and R.A., etc., portraits of Viscount Haldane for Lincoln's Inn; Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith and Lord Loreburn for Balliol College, Oxford; Archbishop of York for All Souls College, Oxford; Earl Grey, Lord Balfour of Burleigh, Hon. A. J. Balfour. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* 178 Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 868. *M.:* S 2244. *Clubs:* Arts; Scottish Art.

WATT, Rev. Hugh, D.D. 1925; Professor of Church History, New College, Edinburgh, since 1919. *Publication:* Representative Churchmen of Twenty Centuries, 1927. *Address:* 28 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh.

WATT, James, W.S., F.F.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); senior partner of Davidson & Syme, W.S., Edinburgh; Treasurer W.S. Society; Treasurer R.S.E.; *b.* 21 March 1863; *m.* Menie, *er. d.* of late Rev. W. C. E. Jamieson; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. *Address:* 28 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Reform, Athenæum; Northern, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

WATT, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P., A.C.C.; Head of Little & Ballantyne, Carlisle, established 120 years; *s. s.* of James Watt, old agricultural family in East Lothian; *m.* 1870, Hannah, *s. d.* of Peter Punton, Aberlady Mains, formerly East Lothian agriculturalist; two *s.* six *d. Educ.:* Athelstaneford, East Lothian. Expert forestry and agriculture; member of Departmental Board of Agriculture on Seeds, 1900; employed by Government to reafforest Isle of Man mountains, 1882; Chairman Forest Tree Growers under Forestry Commission; President (formerly Chairman) Carlisle Conservative Association; Chairman North Cumberland Conservative Association; Hon. Treasurer Cumberland Provincial Union of Conservatives; farms 800 acres; large forest tree nurseries; breeder pedigree cattle and sheep. *Recreations:* honorary public county work and motoring. *Address:* Knowefield, Carlisle. *T.A.:* Littletyne, Carlisle. *T.:* Carlisle 15. *M.:* County AO 3723; City HH 1454. *Clubs:* Carlisle Conservative; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

See also Lt.-Col. Francis Robert Hill.

WATT, James, C.M.G. 1924; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late James Watt; *m.* Lilian Verelst, *d.* of late Rev. T. J. Hodgson, Charterhouse, Godalming. *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh University, M.A.; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. Assistant District Commissioner, S. Nigeria, 1899; District Commissioner, 1902; Senior Resident; retired, 1923. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

WATT, Major John Alexander, D.S.O. 1902; V.D.; *b.* Aberdeenshire, 1856; served South Africa with South Australian Contingent, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); Reserve of Officers; service, quarter of a century; retired list, 1921. *Address:* Annesley Avenue, North Norwood, S. Australia.

WATT, Professor John Mitchell, Professor of Pharmacology, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, since 1921; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine (1921-24); Member of the Council (1923-24, 1924-25, 1926-27); Hon. Consulting Pharmacologist, Johannesburg General Hospital; Major, Royal Army Medical Corps (Militia); Member, South African Medical Council; Member of the Hospital Board, Johannesburg General Hospital, 1924; *b.* Port Elizabeth, South Africa, 1st Dec. 1892; Scottish parentage; *m.* 1919, Yelena Nikonova, Baku, Russia; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Grey Institute High School, Port Elizabeth; Stirling High School, Scotland; University of Edinburgh. Graduated M.B., Ch.B. 1916; commissioned in the R.A.M.C. (Special Reserve) 4 Aug. 1914; proceeded on active service in Mesopotamia, April 1916; served there also in Persia and the Caucasus; demobilised Sep. 1919; Assistant in Materia Medica to Professor Cushny of Edinburgh University; Fellow of the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh; Member of the Physiological Society, of the Royal Society of South Africa, of the Johannesburg Clinical and Pathological Club, and of the German Pharmacological Society; twice President of the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh. *Publication:* Renal Blood-flow and Glomerular Filtration in the Journal of Physiology, with E. B. Mayrs; On Anemone transvaalensis with M. G. Brandwijk in Medical Journal of South Africa, July 1925; Pharmacology: Past and Present, Medical Journal of South Africa, March 1926; A Note on Raphionacme purpurea, 3006, in Bantu Studies, vol. ii. No. 4, 1926; Die Wirkung der aktiven Substanzen von Urginea Burkei, Bkr. Arch. exp. Path. Pharm., 1927; Suto (Basuto) Medicines (with M. G. Brandwijk), Bantu Studies III., 1927; The Anthelmintic Action of Albizzia Anthelmintica Arch. Int. de Pharm. et de Therap., 1927; The Nature of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, J. Med. Assoc. S.A., 1927; Poisoning by Jatropha Curcas (with M. G. Brandwijk), J. Med. Assoc. S.A., 1927; The History of Pharmacology in South Africa, J. Med. Assoc. S.A. 1927; Poisoning by Datura Stramonium, J. Med. Assoc. S.A. 1927 (with M. G. Breyer-Brandwijk); A Note on Sclerocarya caffra, Journal Med. Assoc., S.A. 1928; The Uses and Action of Brachylaena elliptica, Less. Pharm. Journal, 1928 (with M. G. Breyer-Brandwijk); The Action and Uses of Vinca, Austral. Journal Pharm., 1928 (with M. G. Breyer-Brandwijk); The Present Position of our Knowledge of South African Medicinal and Poisonous Plants, South African Journal of Science, 1928 (with M. G. Breyer-Brandwijk); The Anthelmintic Action of Albizzia Anthelmintica II., Arch. Int. de Pharm. et de Therap., 1929 (with M. G. Breyer-Brandwijk); A Note on Phyllanthus Engleri, Bantu Studies, 1929 (with M. G. Breyer-Brandwijk); The Action of Solanum pseudo-capsicum on the Circulatory System, Journal Med. Assoc., S.A. 1928 (with H. L. Heimann and E. Meltzer); Native Medical Education and Medical Service to the Natives in the Territories, Journal Med. Assoc., S.A. 1929; The Influence of Cardiazol on the Cardio-Vascular System and its Utility in Cases of Circulatory Failure, Arch. Int. de Pharm. et de Therap., 1929; The Action of Cardiazol on the Cardio-Vascular System, Journal Med. Assoc., S.A. 1930; The Pharmacology of Xyamalobinum, Journal Pharm. Exp. Therap. 1930; The Poisonous Plants of South Africa, Journal Med. Assoc., S.A. 1930; The Action of an Alkaloidal Product from the leaf of Solanum pseudo-capsicum, Journal Pharm. Exp. Therap., 1930 (with H. L. Heimann and E. Meltzer); The Medicines and Practice of a Sotho Doctor, Bantu Studies, 1930 (with N. J. van Warmelo). *Recreations:* tennis and philately. *Address:* Pharmacology Department, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa. *T.:* Yeoville 2584.

WATT, Rev. Lauchlan MacLean; Minister of Glasgow Cathedral since 1923; of Skye origin; *m.* 1897, Jennie Hall Reid (*d.* 1927), New Kelso, Ross-shire; one *s.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh University; M.A. 1894; B.D. 1897; D.D. 1920; F.R.S.E., F.S.A. (Scot.). Accompanied King of Denmark in Iceland as correspondent of Times, Scotsman, and Manchester Guardian, 1907; in France with the Expeditionary Force, 1914-15; Chaplain to the Forces, France and Flanders, 1916-17; in United States and Canada on War Propaganda, 1918; Warrack Lecturer, St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities; Frazer Lecturer, Glasgow University; President of the Pan-Celtic Congress, London, 1930. *Publications:* God's Altar Stairs, Lectures on the Lord's Prayer, 1899; In Love's Garden, 1901; Alloa and Tullibody, a historic sketch; The Grey Mother and Songs of Empire; The Communion Table, 1908; By Still Waters, 1904; Metrical Psalms and Paraphrases, selected and edited, 1906; The Tryst (poems); Edragil, 1745, a story of the Jacobite rising; edited Smith's Summer in Skye; edited Mrs. Stowe's Dred, 1907; Attic and Elizabethan Tragedy, 1908; Moran of Kildally, 1909; In Poets' Corner; Oscar, 1910; Carlyle; Literature and Life; History of Britain from Accession of George I.; Ministers' Manual; Scottish Life and Poetry, 1912; The House of Sands; Burns, 1913; Hills of Home; Gates of Prayer, 1915; In the Land of War, three editions; The Soldiers' Friend, eight editions, 1916; In France and Flanders with the Fighting Men; The Heart of a Soldier; The Land of Memory; Gawain Douglas's Æneid; The Scottish Ballads and Ballad Writing; The Book of the Beloved; Prayers for Public Worship; Life and Religion; contributions to various magazines; Welsh Bardic Title—Gwyllan yr Ynys. *Recreations:* Gaelic antiquities, history and folklore. *Address:* 1 Athole Gardens, Glasgow, W. *Clubs:* Authors; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

WATT, Robert Dickie, M.A.; B.Sc., F.C.S., N.D.A. (Hons.), N.D.D.; Professor of Agriculture and Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, University of Sydney, since 1909; *b.* Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, 28 April 1881; *s.* of John Watt, farmer and land valuator; *m.* 1916, Madge, 4th *d.* of late John Forsyth; one *d.* *Educ.*: Glasgow University; West of Scotland Agricultural College National Diploma in Dairying, 1902; National Diploma in Agriculture, with Honours and Gold Medal for first place in examination, awarded Carnegie Research Scholarship, 1905; carried out research work on agricultural and dairying problems at Rothamsted, Herts, 1905-7; Assistant Chemist to Transvaal Department of Agriculture, 1907-8; Acting Chief Chemist to same Department, 1908-9. *Publications:* various articles in Journal of Agricultural Science, Transvaal Agricultural Journal, Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales, etc. *Recreations:* formerly general athletics; represented Glasgow University against Edinburgh in 440 yards' race in 1903; now tennis, swimming. *Address:* 64 Wentworth Road, Vaucluse, Sydney, N S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

WATT, Hon. Sir Thomas, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1912; C.M.G. 1906; M.P. South Africa, since 1910; *b.* Glasgow, 20 Jan. 1857; *m.* 1st, 1886, May Lindup (*d.* 1928); 2nd, Adèle, *widow* of Chas. J. Mudie. *Educ.*: private schools; Glasgow University. Served articles with firm of Glasgow Solicitors; went to Natal, 1888; practised as an Attorney and Advocate since 1885; represented Newcastle in Natal Parliament and Dundee in Union Parliament; held Portfolios of Justice and Education, in Natal, 1903-6; held several portfolios, 1912-19 and 1919-24; was a delegate from Natal to South African National Convention for drafting Act of Union; served Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches). *Address:* Newcastle, Natal.

WATT, (Walter) Langmuir, C.M.G. 1918; M.A., M.D., C.M.; L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.; Colonel C.A.M.C.; in charge Deep Therapy Cancer Research Department, Guy's Hospital; Director South African Diamond Corporation; *b.* Walkerton, Ontario, Canada, 12 July 1876; *m.* 1916, Violet, *d.* of John Clarke; three *s.* *Educ.*: Manitoba University (Medallist Arts and Medicine). In charge X-Ray and Electro-Therapeutics, Winnipeg General Hospital, to Aug. 1914; Lieutenant C.A.M.C. 1902; Officer Commanding No. 16 Cavalry Field Ambulance many years: qualified Militia Staff Course (Canada); qualified Colonel C.A.M.C.; Officer Commanding No. 3 Canadian Field Ambulance (1st Division C.E.F.) one year; Officer Commanding Granville Canadian Special Hospital one year; Commanding the Duchess of Connaught Canadian Red Cross Hospital one year; A.D.M.S. Canadians London and Seaford Areas two years. *Address:* 5 Queen Anne Street, W.1; Antye Farme, Burgess Hill, Sussex; *T.*: Burgess Hill 43. *M.*: LM 9586. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Union, Brighton; Manitoba, Winnipeg.

WATT, Rt. Hon. William Alex.; P.C. 1920; *b.* Kyneton, 23 Nov. 1871; *s.* of James Michie Watt, late of Aberdeen, Scotland; *m.* 1st, 1894; 2nd, 1907; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Melbourne State School. Entered Legislative Assembly, 1897; appointed Minister of Crown, 1899; M.P. Victoria; Postmaster-General of Colony, 1899-1900; resigned 1900; Premier, 1912-14, and Treasurer of Victoria, 1909-14; resigned Premiership, 1914, and entered Commonwealth Parliament as Member for Balaclava, 1914-29; Minister for Commonwealth Works and Railways, 1917-18; Commonwealth Treasurer, 1918-20; Acting Prime Minister, 1918-19; Speaker, House of Representatives, 1928-26; has held prominent positions in Australian Natives' Association; Commander Legion of Honour; Chairman of Directors of Dunlop Perdrian Rubber Co., Taranaki Oilfields, and other companies. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, cricket, etc. *Address:* Orrong Road, Toorak, Melbourne. *T.*: U 1934. *Clubs:* Yorick, Athenæum, Melbourne.

WATT-SMYTH, Lt.-Col. Gerald James, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of John Watt-Smyth of Duneira, Co. Antrim; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.*: Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Knowe, Larne, Co. Antrim. *T.*: Larne 127. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WATTERSTON, David; *b.* Balgone Barns, near North Berwick, Scotland, 2 Jan. 1845; *s.* of James and Catherine Watterston. *Educ.*: Denominational School in Melbourne, and privately. Came with parents to Melbourne, 1852-53; began press career in Queensland, 1860; was a Parliamentary Gallery Reporter for (successively) Brisbane Courier, Guardian, and Express; appointed to the Argus staff, 1869, returning to Melbourne after some nine years' absence; represented The Argus as special correspondent at Philadelphia Exhibition, 1876, and London, 1879; editor of The Australasian, a weekly journal issued from The Argus office, 1885; editor of The Argus, 1908; resigned 1906, to become representative of the trustees of Edward Wilson Estate on the Council of the proprietors of The Argus and The Australasian, 1906; Finally retired, 1929 after 60 years association with the Argus. *Address:* The Argus, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Yorick, Melbourne, Melbourne.

WATTS, Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of Deputy Surgeon-General Joseph Watts, I.M.S., and Alice Watts; *m.* 1st, 1910, Phyllis Gordon Sachs (*d.* 1922); one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Marjorie Dawson Scott; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College. Studied at Antwerp, Paris, and Slade School, London; contributor of humorous drawings to Punch, Life, etc.; served R.N.V.R. Nov. 1914-

Jan. 1919 (despatches); Zeebrugge Raid, 23 April 1918 (D.S.O.); at sinking Vindictive, Ostend Harbour, 10 May 1918. *Publication:* A Painter's Anthology. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 1 Holly Place, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 507. *Club:* Savage.

WATTS, Colonel Brian, D.S.O. 1917; late Army Medical Service; *b.* 7 April 1872; *s.* of John Watts, Sheffield; *m.* 1898, Lily, *d.* of Ebbe S. Thomassen, F.R.G.S.; one *d. Educ.:* Sheffield; London Hospital. Joined Royal Army Medical Corps, 1898; served in India, 1899-1904, and 1908-1913; with B.E.F. in France from Aug. 1914; serving with 5th, 55th and 29th Divisions, Capt. 1901; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Colonel, 1922; A.D.M.S. of a Division with temporary rank of Col. Sep. 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); D.D.M.S. Waziristan Field Force, 1921-23 (despatches); D.D.M.S. Northern Command, York, 1923; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 13 Reynold's Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1875. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

WATTS, Maj.-Gen. Charles Donald Raynsford, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; Royal Army Ordnance Corps; Director of Ordnance Services, War Office, since 1928; *b.* 4 Feb. 1871; *s. s.* of late Charles William Paxton Watts, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* Amy, *d.* of late John Miller Grant; two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Army (R.A.), 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1905; Lieutenant-Colonel 1913; Bt. Colonel; Colonel, 1921; Major-General 1928; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.; Order of Leopold 1st and Belgian Croix de Guerre); H.Q. Staff War Office, 1918-26. *Club:* United Service.

WATTS, Rev. Christopher Charles, M.A.; Warden of Zonnebloem College, Cape Town; *b.* Kersworth, Herts; *s.* of Rev. G. E. Watts, M.A. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate St. Mark's, Noel Park, 1900-7; Headmaster St. Mark's European School, Swaziland, 1909-20; Principal, St. Mark's Coloured School, 1920-27; formerly Canon of St. Peter's, Vryheid, Archdeacon of Swaziland, S. Africa, and Vicar of St. Mark's, Noel Park. *Publication:* Dawn in Swaziland. *Address:* Zonnebloem College, Cape Town, S.A.

WATTS, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Herbert Edward, K.C.B. *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1912; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 14 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Rev. R. L. R. Watts, late Vicar of Wisbech; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Sir Henry Daly. Entered Army, 1880; Captain, 1889; Major, 1899; Lt.-Colonel, 1904; Colonel, 1908; Adjutant, Militia, 1894-99; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches five times, Brevet Lt.-Colonel, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); commanded No. 9 District, 1910-14; retired, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches 8 times, K.C.M.G. C.M.G., promoted Maj.-Gen., K.C.B.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

WATTS, James T., R.C.A.; Member of the Royal Society of Artists, Birmingham, and of the Birmingham Art Circle, of the Royal Cambrian Academy of Arts and of the Liverpool Academy of Arts; *b.* Birmingham; *m.* 1883, Louisa Margaret (*decd.*), 2nd *d.* of Rev. W. H. Hughes, Rector of Kislingbury, Northamptonshire; one *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School; Birmingham School of Art. Influenced by Ruskin and the English Pre-Raphaelites, and later somewhat by the French luministes; began exhibiting at the Society of Artists, Birmingham, about 1872, and at the Royal Academy in 1878; has since exhibited 60 pictures there, mostly water-colours, including Nature's Cathedral Aisle, purchased by Corporation of Liverpool, and The Home of the Squirrel, purchased by Corporation of Oldham. *Address:* 34 Lidderdale Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool.

WATTS, Leonard, R.B.A.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1st, 1894; 2nd, 1926, Dorothy, *widow* of Rev. L. D. Rutherford. *Educ.:* St. John's Wood and Royal Academy Schools. Landseer and British Institution Scholarships, and silver medal and other prizes of the Royal Academy. Began to paint at a very early age; 8 years' study in the schools; has recently painted the portraits of several well-known men, amongst others, Sir Arthur Arnold, L.C.C., and Sir John Hutton and T. Brock, R.A.; the portrait of James Stuart, M.P., was recently unveiled at Hoxton; the portraits of the two first are now at the London County Council, and were painted for that body. *Address:* Averys, Findon, Sussex.

WATTS, Maurice Emygdius, B.A.; Dewan (Chief Minister) of Travancore State, India, since 1925; *b.* Trivandrum, Travancore, 11 June 1878; *s.* of late Frank Watts, Chief Secretary, Government of Travancore; *m.* 1921, Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Andrew Murray-Malloch, of Glasgow. Served under Government of Madras, 1901-5; Foreign Office, Simla, 1905-7; Finance Dept., Govt. of India, 1907-20, when retired as Controller of Accounts; served during War on N.W. frontier and Afghanistan (despatches); called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1921; practised thereafter in London and Midland Circuit. *Address:* Trivandrum, Travancore, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

WATTS, Rev. Sidney Maurice, B.D. (Lond.); Minister of Warwick Road Congregational Church, Coventry, since 1924; *b.* Bishops Stortford, 1892; *y. s.* of James Watts, Lowestoft; *m.* 1917, Winifred Chambers; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Lowestoft; Hackney College (University of London). President London University Debating Society, 1915; Assistant Minister, Bromley Congregational Church, 1916-18; Superintendent Minister (Congregational), Whitefield's Central Mission, Tottenham Court Road, W.1, 1918-24. *Publication:* The Gardens of God, a volume of Sermons. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 16 Stoney Road, Coventry. *T.:* Coventry 2074. *M.:* WK 3672.

WATTS, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.D., M.B., B.S. (Durham), B.Sc. (Manchester), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London); Physician; *b.* Hyde, Cheshire, 1 July 1868; *s.* of late John Taylor Watts, J.P.; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Dudley, *y. d.* of Alfred Ryder, Faylands, Durban, Natal; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; University of Durham. Practised at Hyde, Cheshire, for twenty-nine years; for twenty-five years certifying factory surgeon; M.P. (C.) Withington Division of Manchester, 1922-28, and 1924-29; Ex-President, Ashton-under-Lyme Division of British Medical Association, and Ex-President of the Association of Certifying Factory Surgeons; Ex-Vice-President Lancashire and Cheshire Branch B.M.A.; Member of Cheshire Insurance Committee, 1913-21. *Publication:* Paper on Shuttle Kissing as a Source of Infection, British Medical Association. *Recreations:* golf, travelling. *Address:* Illovo, Sandringham Road, Birkdale, Southport; *T.:* Birkdale 656; 27 King Street, Manchester. *Club:* Constitutional, Manchester.

WATTS, William Walter, F.S.A.; late Keeper of the Department of Metalwork, Victoria and Albert Museum; *b.* 13 July 1862; unmarried. *Educ.:* City of London School. Citizen of London, and Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, 1920; Fellow of the British Institute of Industrial Art; Member of the Royal Archæological Institute, and of the Essex and Surrey Archæological Societies; Vice-President of the Church Crafts League; Member of the Central Council for the care of Churches, and of the Diocesan

Advisory Boards of London, Chelmsford, Chichester, Guildford, St. Albans, and Southwark; has lectured for London County Council and other Schools of Art. *Publications:* Old English Silver; Catalogue of Loan Exhibition of Silver Plate belonging to the Colleges of the University of Oxford, 1928; for the Victoria and Albert Museum, Catalogue of English Silversmiths' Work, Chalices and other Communion Vessels, Pastoral Staves, Revision of Handbooks on Ironwork, Parts II and III; Catalogue of an Exhibition of Works of Art belonging to the Livery Companies of the City of London, 1926; articles on Metalwork in Encyclopædia Britannica, Burlington Magazine, Connoisseur, Old Furniture, Country Life; Reviews in Times, Morning Post, Burlington Magazine, Connoisseur. *Address:* 64 East Sheen Avenue, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 4391. *Club:* Royal Societies.

WATTS, William Whitehead, Sc.D., LL.D., M.Sc., F.R.S. 1904; Professor of Geology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S. Kensington, 1906-30; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Isaac Watts, of Broseley, Shropshire: *m.* 1st, 1889, L. A. Atchison; two *d.*; 2nd, 1894, R. Atchison (*née* Rogers). *Educ.:* Denstone College; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow). Cambridge University-Extension Lecturer, 1882-91; H.M. Geological Survey, 1891-97; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, 1888-94; Deputy-Professor of Geology, Oxford, 1888; Assist.-Prof. of Geology, and Prof. of Geography, Birmingham Univ. 1897-1906; Secretary of Geological Society, 1898-1909; President, 1910-12; President of Geologists' Association, 1908-10 and 1930; President of Section C British Association, 1908 and 1924; President of Mineralogical Society, 1924-27; Dean of Faculty of Science, London University, 1913-17; Secretary of Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies, 1917-23. *Publications:* Description of Rocks and Fossils in Collection of Geological Survey of Ireland; Geology for Beginners; Shropshire, the Geography of the County; editor of British Geological Photographs; numerous geological papers and memoirs. *Address:* Hillside, Langley Park, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 2137. *M.:* PE 5944. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

See also W. G. Fearnsides.

WATTS-MORGAN, D. ; *see* Morgan.

WAUCHOPE, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Grenfell, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; Black Watch; G.O.C. Northern Ireland District since 1929; *b.* 1 March 1874; *s.* of David Baird Wauchope, Edin. *Educ.:* St. Ninian's, Moffat; Repton. 2nd Lieut. 4th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1893; 2nd Batt. The Black Watch, 1896; Captain, 1901; Major, 1914; Col. 1922; Maj.-Gen. 1923; served on the staff of the late Major-General Wauchope commanding Highland Brigade in South Africa (severely wounded at Magersfontein, despatches Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; commanded 2nd Battalion Black Watch in France and Mesopotamia, 84th Brigade, and temporarily 7th Division Indian Corps (despatches, wounded, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); A.D.C. to Comm.-in-Chief, Cape of Good Hope, 1902-3; Military Member of Overseas Settlement Delegation to Australia and New Zealand, 1928; Chief of British Section, Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1924-27; G.O.C. 44th Home Counties Division T.A., 1927-29; Officer, Legion of Honour. *Address:* H.Q.N.I. District, Victoria Barracks, Belfast. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

WAUCHOPE, Mrs. (Jean), C.B.E., of Niddrie; *m.* late General Wauchope, C.B., C.M.G., of Niddrie, who was killed in the South African War, 1899, when commanding the Highland Brigade. *Address:* Niddrie Marischal, Craigmillar, Midlothian; The Hall, Yetholm, Kelso, Roxburgh.

WAUCHOPE Sir John Douglas Don-, 9th Bt.; *cr.* 1667; Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Scots, retired; *b.* 15 Sep. 1859; *s. s.* of 8th Bt. and Bethia Hamilton, *d.* of Andrew Buchanan; *S.* father, 1898. *Educ.:* Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.). *Heir: b.* Andrew Ramsay [*b.* 29 Apr. 1861; *m.* 1903, Maizie, *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir W. Salmond, K.C.B.; one *s. Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh]. *Address:* Edmonstone, Gilmerton, Midlothian.

WAUGH, Alec; *b.* Hampstead, 8 July 1898; *s. s.* of Arthur Waugh, *q.v. Educ.:* Sherborne; Sandhurst. Gazetted to Dorset Regt. 1917; served in European War, 1917-18; prisoner of war, 1918; has travelled extensively. *Publications:* The Loom of Youth, 1917; Resentment; Poems, 1918; The Prisoners of Mainz, 1919; Pleasure, 1921; The Lonely Unicorn, 1922; Public School Life, 1922; Myself when Young, 1923; Card Castle, 1924; Kept, 1925; Love in These Days, 1926; The Last Chukka, 1928; Nor Many Waters, 1928; Three Score and Ten, 1929; The Coloured Countries, 1930; "Sir," she said, 1930. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* 35 Cheyne Place, S.W. *Club:* Savile.

WAUGH, Sir (Alexander) Telford, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1930; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* London, 22 Oct. 1865; *s.* of Alex. Waugh of 177 Regent Street, and Leatherhead; *m.* 1925, Gwendda Kate, *d.* of late Arthur Cecil Hugh-Jones, I.C.S. *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; Forest School; Germany. Appointed Student Interpreter in H.M.'s Consular Service in the Levant, 1885; Vice-Consul, 1890; Consul, 1903; placed at disposal of American Ambassador at Constantinople to assist in protection of British interests in Turkey on departure of the British Embassy, 1 Nov. 1914; employed in Foreign Office, Feb.-June 1915; Commercial Attaché to H.M.'s Legation in Athens, June 1915; organised the Commercial Contraband Department of the Legation for the control of Greek trade during the War; attached to British High Commission, Constantinople, 1918-20; Consul-General at Constantinople 1920-29; acting Commercial Secretary at Constantinople, 1920-21; retired on a pension, 1930. *Club:* Badminton.

WAUGH, Arthur; Chairman of Chapman & Hall, Ltd.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1866; *e. s.* of Alexander Waugh, M.D., of Midsomer Norton, Somerset; *m.* Catherine, 2nd *d.* of H. C. B. C. Raban, B.C.S., 1893; two *s. Educ.:* Sherborne; New College, Oxford. Newdigate English Verse, 1888; B.A. 1889. Came to London, 1890; London correspondent to the New York Critic, 1893-97; sub-edited the New Review, 1894, under Archibald Grove, M.P.; literary adviser to Kegan Paul & Co. Ltd. 1895-1902. *Publications:* Gordon in Africa, 1888; Schoolroom Theatricals, 1890; Alfred, Lord Tennyson, a Study of his Life and Work, 1892; edited Johnson's Lives of the Poets (6 vols.), 1896; edited the Pamphlet Library, 1897; Legends of the Wheel, 1898; Rhymes to Nicholson's Square Book of Animals, 1899; Robert Browning in Westminster Biographies, 1900; edited Biographical Edition of Dickens (19 vols.), 1902-1908; edited Milton and Tennyson in English Poets, 1903; edited Tennyson, Arnold, and Lamb, 1905; edited George Herbert in the World's Classics, 1907; Reticence in Literature, 1915; Tradition and Change, 1919; A Hundred Years of Publishing: Messrs. Chapman & Hall, 1930. *Address:* Underhill, North End Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Speedwell 2022.

WAUGH, George Ernest, B.A. (Cantab.); M.D. and B.S. (London); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Senior Surgeon, Hampstead General and North-West London Hospital; late temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.; *b.* Kings Sutton, Northants; *e. s.* of George Waugh, M.B., C.M., and Annie,

d. of late Thomas Minks of York; *m.* Ada Hélène, *d.* of late John Farrington, New York. *Educ.:* Epsom College; Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar and Prizeman); University College Hospital, London. Is a Member of the Medical Faculty of the University of London and a Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (ex-President Section Diseases of Children) and of the Medical Society of London; Fellow Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Member Société Internationale de Chirurgie; Hon. Member American Inter-State Post Graduate Association. *Publications:* surgical articles in text-books, and has contributed to the journals and Transactions of the various societies. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 77 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1812; The Court House, Kings Sutton; *T.:* Kings Sutton 50.

WAUGH, William James, K.C. 1904; Recorder of Sheffield since 1915; *b.* Settle, Yorkshire, 18 Nov. 1856; *y. s.* of James Waugh and Mary Ann, *d.* of William Lister of Skipton. *Educ.:* privately. Articled 1872 to Thos. Amsworth; Blackburn Student, Middle Temple, 1877; called to Bar, 1880; North-Eastern Circuit; Bencher, Middle Temple, 1912; Recorder of Middlesbrough, 1910-15; retired from practice at the Bar, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Close House, Barnack, nr. Stamford.

WAUGH, William Templeton, M.A., B.D.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada; Kingsford Professor of History and Chairman of the Department of History, McGill University, Montreal, since 1925; *b.* Fairfield, Manchester, 18 March 1884; *m.* Ada, 3rd *d.* of Rev. S. Kershaw, B.A., of Kilkeel, Co. Down; one *d. Educ.:* Fulneck School, Yorks; Manchester University. 1st Class in History, 1908; B.D. 1906: Assistant Master, Fulneck School, 1907; Assistant Lecturer in History, Manchester University, 1910; acting Professor of History, Queen's University, Belfast, 1915; on staff of War Trade Intelligence Department, 1916; Bishop Fraser Reader in History in Manchester Univ., 1919; Associate Professor of History, McGill Univ., 1922. *Publications:* A History of Fulneck School, 1909; The Monarchy and the People, 1912; Germany, 1916; James Wolfe, 1928; The Reign of Henry V. (with J. H. Wylie), 1929; various contributions to the English and Scottish Historical Reviews. *Recreations:* walking, lawn tennis. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal, Quebec. *Club:* Faculty, Montreal.

WAUHOPE, Lt.-Col. George Boothby, D.S.O. 1918; York and Lancaster Regt.; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1919, Violet Adelaide, *widow* of Capt. Mervyn Crawshay, 5th Dragoon Guards; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse, Sandhurst. Served Sudan, 1912 (medal and clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Coopers Cross House, Buxted. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WAUTERS, Emile; *b.* Bruxelles, 1846; pas marié. *Educ.:* Académie de Bruxelles. Assisté en 1869 comme invité à l'inauguration du Canal du Suez; Membre de l'Ordre du Mérite de Prusse; des Academies de Belgique, de France, de Berlin, de Vienne, de Munich, de Madrid, de Stockholm; médailles d'honneur aux Universelles de Paris, 1878, 1889; grand croix de l'ordre de la Couronne de Belgique; grand officier de l'ordre de Léopold de Belgique; Commandeur de la Légion d'honneur, etc. *Works:* Edith retrouvant le corps d'Harold à Hastings; Marie de Bourgogne implorant la grâce de ses deux ministres (Musée de Liège); La Folie au peintre Van der Goes (Musée de Bruxelles); Prestation de Serment de Marie de Bourgogne à Bruxelles; et Les Corporations de Bruxelles réclamant la Charte au duc Jean IV. (toiles décorant l'escalier Hôtel de Ville, Bruxelles); Le Caire et les bords du Nil (placés dans une mosquée élevée pour cette toile immense au Parc du Cinquantenaire, annexe du Musée des Arts décoratifs); Sobieski au Kahlemberg (Musée de Bruxelles); Le Caire au pont de Kasr-el-Nil (Musée d'Anvers); Charmeurs de Serpents à Tanger; Gitana prisonnière, Musée du jeude Paume, Paris; plus de 200 portraits parmi lesquels—S.A.R. la Princesse Clémentine de Belgique (Musée de Bruxelles), Mme. Somzée (Musée de Bruxelles); Mme. Judic, Lady Sassoon, Miss Vickers, Baron de Bleichroder, Princesse de Chimay, Mme. Parker Deacon, Mme. Jacques Astor, Comtesse de Gallifet, Princesse de Ligne, Comtesse de Montesquiou, Miss Lorillard, Mr. Sadeleer, Galerie des Présidents de la Chambre des Députés, le Commandant T. Wauters son père (Musée de Bruxelles), Miss Caroll, Général Goffinet, Misses Bell, la Comtesse Wrangel, la Comtesse Armand, la Comtesse de Divonne, la Baronne Lambert Rothschild, Chevalier de Stuers, Ministre de Hollande, Paris; portrait équestre du fils Somzée, la baronne Goffinet, le baron Lambermont, ministre d'Etat, Musée de Bruxelles; Albert et son chien (Musée de Bruxelles); Mr. Schollaert, Galerie des Presidents de la Chambre des Députés: Mr. Sam Wiener, Senateur; Miss Wiener, le Duc d'Ursel, Galerie des Présidents du Sénat; le peintre Gervex, le baron Empain; Portrait de l'Artiste, Musée de Dresde; Souvenirs d'Italie, d'Egypte, et du Maroc. *Publication:* Étude sur un carton inconnu de Raphael. *Recreations:* Collections importantes de dessins de maitres anciens, de tableaux et objets d'art. *Address:* 57 Rue Ampère, Paris. *Clubs:* Union Artistique, Paris; Artistique, Bruxelles.

WAUTHIER, Herbert Francis; Founder of Artwork; Chairman of F. Osborne & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 10 March 1881; *s.* of Francis Wauthier, London; *m.* 1907, Annie Luscombe; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Designer and craftsman; contributor to Art and Technical Journals. *Publications:* Political Articles, Daily and Weekly Press. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Powys Lane, Palmers Green. *T.A.:* Oscraft, London. *T.:* Palmers Green 1060. *M.:* YU 1658. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Arts Theatre.

WAVELL, Major-General Archibald Graham, C.B. 1900; retired; *b.* 18 Nov. 1848; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Wavell, F.R.S.; *m.* 1880, Lillie (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of late R. Percival of Sandbach, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1868; Colonel, 1894: served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Tembu and Basuto campaigns, 1880-81 (medal 2 clasps); A.A.G. for recruiting, War Office, 1898; commanded 15th Brigade, S. Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal, 3 clasps, C.B.); C.S.O. 3rd Army Corps, Ireland, 1901-2. *Address:* Little Somborne, Hightown Hill, near Ringwood, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WAVELL, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Archibald Percival, C.M.G. 1919; M.C.; Cmdr., 6th Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, since 1930; *b.* May 1883; *s.* of Maj Gen. A. G. Wavell, C.B., *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Eugenie Marie, *o. c.* of late Col. Owen Quirk, C.B., D.S.O.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College. Appointed The Black Watch, 1901; served S. African War, (medal with 4 clasps); Indian Frontier, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18; served in France, 1914-1916 (wounded, M.C.) as Military Attache with Russian Army in Caucasus, Oct. 1916-June 1917 (Orders of St. Vladimir and St. Stanislas), and with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-1920; B.G.G.S. XX. Corps, 1918-19, B.G.G.S., E.E.F. 1919-20; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Colonel, 1921; Commander Legion of Honour, Order of the Nile, Order of El Nahda. *Publication:* The Palestine Campaigns, 1928. *Recrea-*

tions: hunting, golf, shooting, ski-ing. *Address:* Blackdown House, Blackdown, near Aldershot. *Club:* United Service.

WAVERTREE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919; **of Delamere,** Cheshire; **William Hall Walker,** D.L. Lancs.; Hon. Col. 55th (West Lancs.) Div. R.E.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1856; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Andrew Barclay Walker, 1st Bt., and Eliza, *d.* of John Reid, Limekilns; *m.* 1896, Sophie Florence Lowthrop, C.B.E., *yr. d.* of A. T. B. Sheridan, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Recreations:* all sports and pastimes in their season; bred and owned Minoru, which won the Derby for His Majesty King Edward VII., and also good horses in Black Arrow, Jeans Folly, Cherry Lass, Colonia, Witch Elm, Polar Star, Sandboy, White Eagle, Royal Realm, Charles O'Malley; won the Grand National with The Scarer, the National Hunt Steeplechase with Glen Royal, and won the House of Commons Light-Weight Point-to-Point Steeplechase, riding himself in 1910; presented his stud of racehorses and mares to the nation, 1916, so as to start a national stud; M.P. (C.) Widnes Division of Lancs, 1900-19. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Sussex Lodge, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Padd, 1878, Horsley Hall, Gresford, Denbighshire. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Marlborough, Carlton; Jockey, Newmarket; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WAY, Lieut.-Col. Benjamin Irby, D.S.O. 1917; late 4th North Stafford Regt.; J.P. Bucks; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Denham Place, Bucks, 9 July 1869; *s.* of late B. H. W. Way and Isabel, *d.* of late Rev. H. H. Way of Alderbourn, Fulmer, Bucks; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 1st N. Stafford Regt. at Cape Town, 1890; proceeded with regiment to Mauritius; experienced the great hurricane of 1902; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (British and Sudan medal, and 4th Class Medjidie); India, 1897-1903; retired 1905, and joined 4th North Stafford; in command of Battalion, 1912; on outbreak of European War, went with Batt. to Guernsey; commanded 8th East York Regt., Aug. 1915; went to France, Sep. 1915 (severely wounded at Loos); rejoined 8th E.Y.R., 1916 (wounded on Somme, despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* big game shooting, fishing. *Club:* United Service.

WAY, Lt.-Col. Bromley George Vere, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 30 Nov. 1878; *s. s.* of late Rev. W. H. Bromley Way. *Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford. Gazetted to Sherwood Foresters, 1896; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 2nd Batt. 1904-7; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. to Command 1st Batt. 1920; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C. Aldershot Command, 1907-10; A.M.S. Aldershot Command, 1910-12; Deputy Assistant Director War Office, 1917; Assistant Director, 1918; retired pay, 1922; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-1898 (medal with 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1900-1, with M.I. (Queen's S. African medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914 (1914 Star, British War medal, Victory medal, Legion of Honour, Croix d'officier, Crown of Belgium, Croix d'officier, Croix de Guerre, Belgium). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Boodle's.

WAY, Rev. Charles Parry, M.A., Rector of S. Chad's, Lichfield, Staffs., since 1930; *b.* 10 Jan. 1870; *y. s.* of late Canon John Hugh Way, Vicar of Henbury, Glos.; *m.* Ethel Mary Danks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; S. John's College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Curate of S. Peter's Collegiate Church, Wolverhampton; Priest S. Mark, Basford, Stoke-on-Trent; Vicar of Henbury, 1906-28; Vicar of Chesterton, North Staffs., 1928-30; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1926-28. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* S. Chad's Rectory, Lichfield, Staffs.

WAY, Gerald Oscar, D.S.O. 1917; Estate Manager, the Behera Co., Egypt; *b.* 17 Feb. 1875; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Benjamin Way, of Denham Place, Bucks; *m.* 1925, Maud, *widow* of Rev. Baron Whitehurst, of Farnborough, Berks. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bessendillah, Egypt.

WAY, Rev. John Pearce, D.D.; *b.* Bath, 19 Oct. 1850; *s.* of late Rev. John Hyne Way, incumbent of Christ Church, Bath; *m.* 1890, Gertrude, *d.* of Francis Leach, 20 Cleveland Square, W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class Mods. 1871; 2nd class Lit. Hum. and B.A. 1874; M.A. 1877; B.D. and D.D. 1896. Assistant Master at Marlborough, 1875; House-master, 1877; took Holy Orders, 1879; Headmaster of Warwick, 1885; Rossall, 1896-1908. *Recreations:* stroke of the Oxford Eight, 1874-75; fishing, sailing, cycling. *Address:* Uplowman, nr. Tiverton, Devon. *T.A.:* Sampford Peverell.

WAY, Lt.-Col. Leslie (Ferguson Kennedy), D.S.O. 1919; Lieutenant-Colonel R.A.M.C. (Ret.); Medical Practitioner; Surgeon, Haywards Heath Hospital; late Specialist for Skin Diseases, Eastern Command; *b.* 20 April 1885; *s.* of H. Way, Pyle, Chale, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1st, Gladys Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of Rev. C. H. V. Pixell, M.A.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Margaret Amy Watson, *widow* of late Capt. L. T. Watson, 1st Batt. the Worcestershire Regt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publications:* various articles in R.A.M.C. Journal. *Address:* Roseleigh, Park Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex. *T.:* Burgess Hill 49.

WAYLAND, Lieut.-Col. Edward Robert, C.M.G. 1919; J.P.; retired; *b.* 1871; *s.* of W. R. Wayland, Civil Service; *m.* Amelia Gertrude Phipps; five *d.* *Educ.:* Marlowe's College. Gazetted to 96th Regt. Canadian Active Militia, 1907; Major 28th Batt. C.E.F., 1914; Lieut.-Col. to command 44th Batt., 1915 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Monks-Horton Park, Stanford, Kent. *T:* Lyminge 28X. *Clubs:* Canada, Royal Automobile, Junior Army and Navy.

WAYLAND, Lieut.-Col. Sir William Abraham, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; F.C.S., F.S.A.; M.P. (C.) Canterbury Division since 1927; *b.* Sep. 1869; *s.* of W. R. Wayland of Civil Service; *m.* 1889, Bessie Winn; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlowes College. Raised 89th Division R.F.A. 137th Heavy Battery, 16th Batt. County London Vol. Regt.; Mayor of Deptford, 1914-1920. *Publications:* Essays on Fermentation. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Hempton Lodge, Monks-Horton, Kent. *T.:* Lyminge 23Y. *M.:* LF 7149. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Automobile, Constitutional, Farmers'.

WAYMAN, Lt.-Col. Harry Reginald Bland, D.S.O. 1918.; *b.* 18 April 1877; *s.* of Harry Wayman; *m.* 1st, Ann E. Smith; one *s.*; 2nd, Mary Elizabeth Richards King; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Denver Hall, Downham Norfolk. *Club:* Thatched House.

WAYMOUTH, Admiral Arthur William, C.B. 1920; *b.* 18 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late Fleet-Paymaster Silas Waymouth, R.N.; *m.* 1898, Helen, *d.* of late A. Betts-Brown, hydraulic engineer, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1877; Lieut. 1883; specially promoted for examinations; specialised in gunnery; junior staff officer Whale Island, 1887; Senior Staff Officer, 1891; Assist. to Director of Naval Ordnance, Adm. 1895; Commander, 1895; Capt. 1902; Vice-Adm. 1917; Adm. 1920; Assist. Sec. Ordnance Committee, 1898-1902; Member of Ordnance Committee, Woolwich, 1902-4; Senior Member Naval Ordnance Board, 1909-11; Director of Naval Equipment, 1912-14; inventor of the Waymouth Cooke range-finder; served Egypt, 1882; North Sea in command of 7th Cruiser

Squadron, Jan.-April 1915; Admiral Superintendent Portsmouth Dockyard, 1915-17; retired, 1917; Officer Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of the Sword, Sweden. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, billiards, shooting. *Address:* 46 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.7. *Clubs:* United Service; Naval, Portsmouth; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

WAYTE, Lt.-Col. Adrian Barclay, D.S.O. 1918; late Sherwood Foresters; *y. s.* of late George Hodgson Wayte, J.P., of Bonehill, Staffordshire, and Bushton, Wilts, and Annie, *y. d.* of late Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P.; *b.* 2 May 1882; unmarried. *Educ.:* Repton. Served in So. Africa with Berkshire Imperial Yeomanry (Queen's and King's medals); appointed to the 2nd Batt. Sherwood Foresters, 1901; served with that regiment until War 1914; Adjutant, 14th Batt. Sherwood Foresters, Oct. 1914; commanded 1st Batt. Sherwood Foresters at the battles of Festubert and operations near Bois Grenier, 1915; commanded 11th Batt. Sherwood Foresters at battle of Messines, 1917; commanded 1/5 The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regt.) at third battle of Ypres, July and Sep. 1917; commanded 166th Infantry Brigade, Oct. and Nov. 1917; commanded 1/5 The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment) at battle of Cambrai, 1917; commanded 1/5 The King's Own during the offensive by the Germans at Givenchy, April 1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* Ruddington House, Nottinghamshire. *T.:* Ruddington 54. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Pratt's.

WEALE, Putnam; Pseudonym of Bertram Lenox Simpson, author; Adviser to former Presidents of China; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Lenox Simpson, Senior Commissioner of Chinese Customs; his maternal grandfather, John Weale, publisher and author, London, who married Sarah Hollis Putnam, *g.d.* of the American Revolutionary General Israel Putnam, hence pseudonym; *m.* 1917, Marie Louise Parrott, San Francisco; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* at Brighton College, for the army; studied in Switzerland, Germany, France, Italy, and China; speaks five languages. Joined Chinese Customs Service, 1896; went through siege of Peking Legations, 1900 (despatches, medal and clasp, defence of the Legation); detached for Special Service British Expeditionary Forces as Brigade Interpreter; resigned Chinese Customs, 1901, and began travelling Far East; Commissioner of Customs, Tientsin, 1930. *Publications:* Manchu and Muscovite, 1904; The Re-Shaping of the Far East, 1905; The Truce in the Far East and its Aftermath, 1906; Indiscreet Letters from Peking, 1907; The Coming Struggle in Eastern Asia, 1908; The Forbidden Boundary and other Tales, 1908; The Human Cobweb, 1910; The Conflict of Colour, 1910; The Unknown God, 1911; The Revolt, 1912; The Romance of a Few Days, 1913; The Eternal Priestess, 1914; The Altar Fire, 1916; The Fight for the Republic in China, 1917; The Truth about China and Japan, 1919; Wang the Ninth, 1920; An Indiscreet Chronicle from the Pacific, 1922; Why China Sees Red, 1925; The Vanished Empire, 1926; Her Closed Hands, 1927; China's Crucifixion, 1928; The Port of Fragrance. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, swimming, skating. *Address:* Peking, China. *Club:* Peking.

WEAR, Colonel Algernon Edward Luke, C.M.G. 1915; M.D., A.M.S.; Chief Medical Officer, Leeds Education Committee; *b.* 20 June 1866; *s.* of late Geo. Claridge Wear, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* Emily, *o. d.* of late Rev. F. Peel, Vicar of Heslington, York; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Durham University; University College, London. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); commanded No. 7 Cas. Clearing Station, B.E.F. *Address:* Moorside, Bramhope, Leeds.

WEATHERALL, John Henry, M.A., Oxon; Principal of Manchester College, Oxford, since 1930; *b.* Liverpool, 1868; *m.* 1st, 1897, Florence (*d.* 1915), *d.* of George Atkins, Leicester; 2nd, 1917, Mary, *d.* of Rudolph Neele, London; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Liverpool; Owens College, Manchester; Unitarian College, Manchester; Exeter College and Manchester College, Oxford. Unitarian Minister, Darlington, 1896-98; Professor of Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek in the Presbyterian College, Carmarthen, 1898-1904; Minister of Bank Street Chapel, Bolton, 1904-14; Minister of Essex Church, London, 1915-30; London University Extension Lecturer in European Literature, 1917-29; President of the Kensington Rotary Club, 1928-1929. *Publications:* The Books of the Old Testament, a short introduction, 1902; Twelve Sermons, 1907; Recollections of an Oxford Student, in Joseph Estlin Carpenter, a memorial volume edited by C. H. Herford, 1929; various contributions in The Inquirer, Manchester Guardian, etc. *Recreations:* chess (Oxford University Chess Team v. Cambridge, 1894) and walking. *Address:* Manchester College, Oxford.

WEATHERBURN, Professor Charles Ernest, M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Mathematics, University of Western Australia since 1929; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 18 June 1884; *s.* of Henry Weatherburn, formerly of Leicester, England; *m.* 1909, Lucy May Dartnell, Sydney, N.S.W.; three *s. Educ.:* Sydney University (post-graduate travelling scholarship); Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholarship). First Class Mathematical Tripos. Lecturer in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy for Ormond College, University of Melbourne, 1911-23; Trinity College, 1916-23; Professor of Mathematics at Canterbury University College, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1923-29. *Publications:* Vector Analysis; Differential Geometry, and a large number of original memoirs in Pure and Applied Mathematics. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, gardening. *Address:* University of W. Australia, Perth, W. Australia.

WEATHERBY, Lt.-Col. James Thorpe, D.S.O. 1915; late Oxfords and Bucks Light Infantry; *b.* 21 April 1877; *s.* of late Edward Weatherby, 6 Old Burlington Street, W.; *m.* Giana Dorothea, *d.* of Howard Gilliat, of Abbots Ripton Hall, Hants; three *s.* Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1905; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1902; Special Service Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1912-13; Brig.-Major, 1914; P.S.C.; served East Africa, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WEATHERHEAD, Rev. Arthur Swinton, M.A.; Chaplain of Norwich Training College since 1929; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Rev. T. K. Weatherhead; *m.* 1899, Elizabeth Shaw; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Ordained, 1889; Curate of St. Mary's Chapel, Reading, 1889-93; Stoke-next-Guildford, 1893-96; Tonbridge, 1896-99; Vicar of St. James', Hereford, 1899-1910; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Huddersfield, 1910-28; Hon Canon of Wakefield Cathedral, 1917-28; Rector of Trowbridge, Wilts, 1928-29. *Address:* 10 The Close, Norwich. *M.:* HR 6844.

WEATHERHEAD, Very Rev. James, D.D., Minister of St. Paul's Church, Dundee, since 1906; Moderator of General Assembly of United Free Church, 1927-1928; *b.* Whitsome, Berwickshire, 1863; *m.* 1895, Margaret McDougall Kilpatrick, Glasgow; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Moffat Academy; Glas-

gow University; Glasgow Free Church Theological Hall; M.A. 1885; B.D. 1889. Ordained Minister of North Woodside Free Church, 1891; inducted first Minister of Giffnock United Free Church, 1900; degree of D.D. conferred by Glasgow University, 1924. *Publications:* articles in magazines. *Recreations:* boating, fishing, bowling. *Address:* 13 Dudhope Terrace, Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 2084. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

WEAVER, Herbert Parsons, R.B.A., R.W.A., R.C.A., F.S.A.M.; Principal, Shrewsbury School of Art; *b.* 26 May 1872; *m.* 1904, Alice E. Parker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester Grammar School. Studied in the Worcester School of Art and the Royal College of Art (gold and silver medallist); studied Art abroad for several years, Normandy, Brittany, Holland, France, etc.; Member of Manchester Academy of Fine Arts and Liverpool Academy of Fine Arts. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and motoring. *Address:* Hillside House, Lyth Hill, Shrewsbury. *M.:* NT 142.

WEAVER, John Reginald Homer, Fellow, Tutor, and Librarian of Trinity College, Oxford; editor, Dictionary of National Biography; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of late Rev. John Crowley Weaver, M.A., Vicar of Kempley, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1917, Stella Mary Georgina, *o. d.* of Col. Hampden Acton, R.F.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Felsted; Keble College, Oxford. Hon. Scholar; B.A. (1st Class Mod. Hist.), 1909; M.A., 1912; Arnold Prize Essay, 1912; F.S.A.; Junior Proctor, 1921; Member of the Hebdomadal Council; Professor of Modern History, University of Dublin, 1911-1913; Editorial Section, War Trade Intelligence Department, Westminster, 1915-19. *Publications:* The Chronicle of John of Worcester, 1908; contributor to Vinogradoff and Morgan's Denbigh Survey, 1914; Editor of George's Genealogical Tables, 1915, 1930; Dictionary of National Biography (1912-21), 1928. *Recreation:* architectural photography in Spain. *Address:* Trinity College, Oxford.

WEAVING, Thomas Henry; Organist and Choirmaster, Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, since 1920; Professor R.I.A.M.; Conductor, Rathmines and Rathgar Musical Society; Aeolian Glee Singers' Choral Society, etc.; *b.* Birmingham, 1881; *s.* of T. J. Weaving, formerly of Oxford; *m.* 1905, Muriel A., *d.* of late Patrick Campbell, J.P., Belmont, Stranraer, and Ellerslie, Streatham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds; Wesley College, Dublin. Gained scholarships and medals for organ, piano, and composition at R.I.A.M.; appointed teacher there, 1896; organist, Straffan Church, 1897-1899; Rutland Square Church, 1899-1910; Christ Church, Kingstown, 1910-17; Chapel Royal, Dublin, 1917-20. *Compositions* (unpublished, but performed publicly): Sacred and secular choral works, songs, string orchestra, organ and pianoforte pieces. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 17 Morehampton Road, Dublin. *Club:* Corinthian, Dublin.

WEBB; family name of **Baron Passfield.**

WEBB, Lieut.-Colonel Andrew Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.G.A.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Captain H. J. Webb, late 11th Regt.; *m.* 1906, Evelyn Dorothea, *d.* of Henry Brady, Deputy-Accountant-General, R.N.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); European War (C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922; Assistant Secretary, Royal Artillery War Commemoration Fund. *Address:* Blakenhall, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent.

WEBB, Colonel Sir (Arthur) Lisle (Ambrose), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; R.A.M.C.; Director-General of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, since 1919; *b.* 19 July 1871; *m.* Hilda Caroline, *d.* of late T. P. Priestley. Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1899; Capt., 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1914; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1922; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John; Hon. Fellow University College Hospital. *Address:* Hollyhurst, Burstow, Surrey. *T.:* Smallfield 22.

WEBB, Beatrice; *see* Webb, Mrs. Sidney.

WEBB, Cecil Richard, O.B.E. 1926; M.C.; General Manager, Palestine Railways since 1930; *b.* 17 Aug. 1887; *y. s.* of Rev. S. G. M. Webb, late Rector of Newton Kyme, Yorkshire; *m.* 1922, Beatrice Helen Gordon, *y. d.* of late Charles Gulland Ballingall. *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead. North Eastern Railway, 1904-1914; Assistant Traffic Manager, Uganda Railway, 1914; war service, British and German East Africa, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); Traffic Manager, Tanganyika Railway, 1919-23; General Manager and Traffic Manager, Sierra Leone Railway, 1923-30. *Recreations:* cricket and tennis. *Address:* 4 Eldon Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5070.

WEBB, Sir Charles Morgan, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E. 1921; Proprietor and Editor Finchley Press; President Finchley Chamber of Trade; *b.* Wolverhampton, 30 June 1872; *s.* of Alfred Webb, merchant, Wolverhampton, now of Nottingham; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's, Wolverhampton; Mason's College, Birmingham; St John's College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service; 1895; Deputy Commissioner, Burma, 1901; Settlement Officer, 1903; Superintendent Census Operations, 1910-12; Secretary, Govt. 1914; Chief Secretary, Government of Burma, 1918; First Vice-Chancellor, University of Rangoon, 1920; Chairman, Rangoon Development Trust, 1921. *Publication:* Report on Census Operations for Burma, 1911. *Recreations:* Town planning, gardening, walking. *Address:* Clydesdale, Oakleigh Park North, Whetstone, N.20. *T.:* Finchley 2201; Barnet 0868.

WEBB, Clement Charles Julian, M.A.; D.Litt.; F.B.A. 1927; *b.* London, 25 June 1865; *y. s.* of Rev. Benjamin Webb, Vicar of St. Andrew's, Wells Street, London, and Prebendary of St. Paul's, and Maria Elphinstone, *d.* of W. H. Mill, D.D., Canon of Ely and Regius Professor of Hebrew at Cambridge; *m.* 1905, Eleanor Theodora, *d.* of Alexander Joseph, Hon. Canon of Rochester. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. (1st Lit. Hum.) 1888. Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, 1889-1922; Senior Proctor, 1905-6; member of the Governing Body of St. Peter's College, Westminster, since 1905; Examiner in Lit. Hum. 1906-9; Tutor in Philosophy to the non-collegiate students, Oxford, 1907-20; Wilde Lecturer on Natural and Comparative Religion, Oxford, 1911-14; Gifford Lecturer, Aberdeen, 1918-19; First Oriel Professor of the Philosophy of the Christian Religion, 1920-30; Fellow of Oriel Coll., Oxford, 1922-30; Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lecturer, Calcutta, 1930-31; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews, 1921. *Publications:* Devotions of St. Anselm, 1908; Joannis Saresberiensis Policraticus, 1909; Metalogicon, 1929; Problems in the Relations of God and Man, 1911 and 1915; Natural and Comparative Religion (Inaugural Lecture), 1911; History of Philosophy (Home University Library), 1915; Studies in the History of Natural Theology, 1915; Group Theories of Religion and the Individual, 1916; In Time of War, 1918; God and Personality, 1919; Divine Personality and Human Life, 1920; Philosophy and the Christian Religion (Inaugural Lecture) 1920; A Century of Anglican Theology and other Lectures, 1923; Kant's Philosophy of Religion, 1926; Religious Thought in the Oxford Movement, 1928; Religion and the Thought of To-day (Riddell Lectures), 1929; Pascal's Philosophy of R-

ligion, 1929; Our Knowledge of One Another (Herz Lecture), 1930; contributions to Contemporary British Philosophy, 1925; Science, Religion, and Reality, 1925; Christianity in the Light of Modern Knowledge, 1929. *Address:* Walnut Tree House, Marston, Oxford.

WEBB, Major Eric Norman, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E. (India); Manager for India, Boving & Co. Ltd., Water Power and Paper Pulp Engineers, since 1923; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1920, Kathleen Ira, *d.* of late James Baker, Christchurch, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New Zealand Univ. Chief Magnetician with Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14; Assistant Engineer Public Works Electrical Department, New Zealand, 1914-15; served European War (Egypt and France), 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Engineer and Manager with Boving & Co. Ltd., Hydraulic Engineers, London, 1919-23; Joint Manager Australasian Branch, Wellington, N.Z., 1920-23. *Publication:* Report on Terrestrial Magnetism, A.A.E., 1911-14. *Address:* Fairlie House, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Peltonpulp, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Bengal, Jodhpur, Royal Calcutta Golf, Calcutta; United Service, Bangalore.

WEBB, Francis Gilbert; music critic, organist; Member of Council, Musical Association; Lancelot of The Referee since 1900; London correspondent of The Yorkshire Post since 1898; *b.* Isleworth, Middlesex; father, Chancery Barrister; Scotch mother; *m.* 1888, Florence Courtenay Whitmarsh (*d.* 1917); no *c.* *Educ.:* London University; private tutors. On staff of The Standard, daily, 1897; principal music critic, 1901-5; on the Morning Post, 1898-1901; on staff of The Daily Telegraph, 1905; wrote for many years on the Musical World, the Observer, the Sunday Times, the Musical Times since 1898; one of the founders of the Musical News and The Folk-song Society; inventor of Pianola devices (patented); authority on vocal production; staunch upholder of British composers and artists. *Publications:* several volumes of Analyses of Musical Works. *Recreations:* cycling and tennis. *Address:* 19 Cathcart Road, South Kensington, S.W.10.

WEBB, Lieut.-Col. George Ambrose Congreve, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Ambrose Congreve Webb, M.A., of Dysartgallen, Queen's Co.; *m.* 1902, Hilda Dynely, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Schreiber; two *s.* *Educ.:* Chard; Roy. Military College, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1890; joined 1st Batt. Royal Munster Fusiliers; Adjutant for three and a half years until joined Egyptian Army, 1898; served Nile Expedition (medal, clasp, and 4th Class Medjidieh); S. African War, commanded Rimington's Guides, later Damant's Horse (dangerously wounded, 1901; Queen's medal, 5 clasps, Bt. Major, despatches); Commandant Royal Hospital, Dublin, 1906; rejoined from Reserve of Officers on outbreak of European War, Aug. 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

WEBB, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; J.P., D.L. Glos.; J.P. Herefordshire; J.P., D.L., Monmouthshire; M.P. (L.) Forest of Dean Division of Gloucestershire, 1911-18, Cardiff East, 1923-24; raised and commanded 13th (S.) Batt. Gloucestershire Regt. and 14th (S.) Batt. Worcestershire Regt.; commanded 23rd (Works) Batt. The King's (Liverpool) Regt.; then commanded till demobilised Western Command Labour Centre; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury (unpaid), 1912-15; *b.* 28 July 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Webb, Kington, Hereford; *m.* 1st, 1894, Ellen, M.B.E. (*d.* 1919), 4th *d.* of late W. P. Williams, Cardiff; one *s.*, killed in action 1917; 2nd, 1919, Helena Kate, *d.* of Mrs. de Paula, of Church End, Finchley, N. *Educ.:* privately in England; Lausanne; Paris. Mining engineer and director of the Ocean Coal Co. Ltd., Ocean Coal and Wilsons, Ltd., Deep Navigation Collieries, Ltd., Cardiff; Taff Merthyr Collieries, Ltd. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, riding, motoring; very interested in agriculture. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Priory, Caerleon, Monmouthshire. *T.:* Caerleon 81. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath, National Liberal.

WEBB, Katharine; *b.* Bracknell, Berks 1862; 2nd *d.* of Rev. William Fulford Adams and *sister* to W. Dacres Adams, *q.v.*; *m.* Edmund J. Webb. Pupil of Miss S. T. Prideaux. Worked as a bookbinder for many years at Eadburgha Bindery, Broadway, Worcestershire; is a member of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, London, and the Women's Guild of Arts; exhibits under the name of Katharine Adams, and has shown work at St. Louis, 1904; Brussels, 1910; Ghent, 1913; Paris, 1914; Paris, 1925, etc. *Address:* Cherries, St. Briavels, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Lyceum.

WEBB, Maurice, C.I.E. 1930; M.A.; Secretary to the Senate, University of London; *b.* 23 April 1880; *s. s.* of late John Cother Webb; *m.* 1916, Alice Clare, *d.* of John Walter Tyas, Registrar of Adelaide University; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. I.C.S. Bombay, 1904; Manager, Encumbered Estates, Sind, 1910-13; Deputy Secretary to Government, 1918-19 and 1920-21; Settlement Officer, 1921-22; Political Secretary to Government of Bombay, 1926; Chief Whip, Legislative Assembly, 1925 and 1928-29; retired, 1930. *Address:* 148 Haverstock Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 5270. *Club:* East India United Service.

WEBB, Maurice Everett, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; architect; *b.* 1880; *s. s.* of late Sir Aston Webb, G.C.V.O., C.B.; *m.* Dorothea Margaret, *s. d.* of Edgar Besant. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Articled to his father, 1902; later worked with him in partnership; served Royal Engineers, 1914-19, Suvla, Servia, Salonica and Palestine (M.C., D.S.O.); recommenced practice, 1919; President Architectural Association in 1914 and 1919; F.R.I.B.A. 1919; Chairman Board of Architectural Education, 1925-27; Vice-President, R.I.B.A., 1927-28. *Recreations:* sketching and travel. *Address:* 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3160; Sonning Grove, Sonning-on-Thames, Berks. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts, Royal Air Force.

WEBB, Sir Montagu de Pomeroy, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.I.E. 1906; C.B.E. 1918; Chairman, Central Executive of the National Citizens Union; Member of Council of The East India Association; The Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society; Chairman of the Daily Gazette Press, Ltd., Karachi; the Kashmir Rail and Ropeway Project; late Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly; late Chairman, Karachi Chamber of Commerce; *b.* Clifton, 1869; *s.* of late William W. Webb, solicitor, of Bristol and London; *m.* 1908, Catharine Frances (whom he divorced, 1924), *o. d.* of Colonel F. C. W. Rideout, I.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Member of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1921-22. *Publications:* Britain Victorious!; India and the Empire; Around the World, etc. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Karachi, India; c/o The National Bank of India, Ltd., 26 Bishopsgate Street, E.C. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, British Empire; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay; Sind, Karachi.

WEBB, Montague, I.S.O. 1907; *b.* 19 Aug. 1847; *s.* of late William Walter Webb of Bristol; *m.* 1875, Alice Heriot, *y. d.* of late Henry W. Gibbons of Greenwich; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Head of Section, Board of Education, Whitehall, to 1909. *Address:* 157 Lyndhurst Road, Worthing, Sussex.

WEBB, Philip George Lancelot, C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; M.A. Oxon.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1856; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Benjamin Webb, Vicar of St. Andrews, Wells Street, and Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, and Maria, *d.* of W. H. Mill,

D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew at Cambridge. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student). Entered the Civil Service by open competition; Clerk in the Patent Office, 1880; Private Secretary to Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks, 1883-88; Chief Clerk, 1898; Assist, Comptroller, 1920; Deputy Controller of Petrol, Board of Trade. 1917-19; retired, 1921; Hon. Secretary to the Handel Society since 1883; Hon. Sec. to the Keats-Shelley Memorial Association. *Publications:* Translations from Heine and Goethe, 1912; More Translations from Heine, 1920; Poems from Heine, 1927; Poems. 1927. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 12 Lancaster Gate Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6408. *Clubs:* New University, Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

WEBB, Admiral Sir Richard, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1915; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late Richard C. Webb, Holt Lodge, Norfolk; *m.* 1918, Agnes E., *o. d.* of late Robert J. Foster of Stockeld Park, Wetherby, Yorkshire, and of late Hon. Mrs. Robert Foster; one *d. Educ.:* Fonthill, Wilts; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1885; obtained four First-Class Certificates; Lieut. 1891; Comm. 1902; Capt. 1907; Rear-Adm. 1918; Vice-Adm. 1924; Admiral, 1928; commanded Amethyst on east coast of South America, 1909-11; R.N. War College, 1911-1913; Illustrious, 1913; Director of Trade Division, Admiralty War Staff, 1914-17; commanded New Zealand in Grand Fleet, 1917-18; Assist. High Commissioner to Turkey, 1918-20; Rear-Admiral in the Fourth Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1920-22; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1917-18; Head of Naval Mission to Greece, 1924-25; President R.N. College, Greenwich, and Admiral Commanding R.N. War College, 1926-29; retired list, 1929; Bronze medal, Royal Humane Society, and Lloyd's Silver medal, for saving life at sea, 1898; Order of the Swords, Sweden; Order of St. Anne, Russia; Order of the Rising Sun, Japan; Order of the Crown of Italy; Knight Commander of the Order of the Redeemer, Greece; Commander of the Legion of Honour. *Address:* Elbridge, Windlesham, Surrey. *T.:* Bagshot 85. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

WEBB, Mrs. Sidney (Beatrice Potter), Hon. D.Litt. (Manchester); Hon. LL.D. (Edinburgh); Hon. D. in Political Econ. (Munich); J.P. London, 1919-27; wife of 1st Baron Passfield, *q.v.*; *b.* 22 Jan. 1858; 8th *d.* of Richard Potter, at one time Chairman of the Great Western Railway of England, and President of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. *Educ.:* privately. Personally investigated social and industrial conditions; contributed to Charles Booth's Life and Labour of the People; Member of Royal Commission on Poor Law and Unemployment, 1905-9, and joint-author of the Minority Report; Member of Government Committee upon Grants in Aid of Distress in London, 1914-15; of Statutory War Pensions Committee, 1916-17; of Reconstruction Committee, 1917-18; of Committee on National Registration, 1917-18; of Committee on the Machinery of Government, 1918-19; of War Cabinet Committee on Women in Industry, 1918-19; and of Lord Chancellor's Advisory Committee for Women Justices, 1919-20. *Publications:* The Co-operative Movement in Great Britain, 1891; Men's and Women's Wages: Should they be Equal? 1919; My Apprenticeship, 1926; editor of The Case for the Factory Acts, 1901; and The Case for the National Minimum, 1918; and (jointly with her husband) of History of Trade Unionism, Industrial Democracy, English Local Government (7 vols.), The Prevention of Destitution, A Constitution for the Socialist Commonwealth of Great Britain, The Consumers' Co-operative Movement; Decay of Capitalist Civilisation; English Poor Law History (3 vols.), and other works. *Address:* Passfield Corner, Liphook, Hants. *T.A.:* Passfield. *T.:* Passfield 6. *Clubs:* National Labour, Fabian Society.

WEBB, Lt.-Col. Walter Edward, D.S.O. 1918; late K.O.S.B.; Military Knight of Windsor, 1928; Secretary London Scottish since 1906. Served 1/25th Regt. King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1874-1908; Commissioned, 1892; Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889 (medal and clasp); S. Africa, 1900-1902; (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, promoted Capt., 1902); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, promoted Major and Lt.-Col., 1914 Star, D.S.O.); Freeman Royal Burgh of Dumfries, 1902. *Address:* 16 Lower Ward, Windsor Castle.

WEBB, Wilfred Mark, F.L.S., F.R.M.S.; lecturer and writer; Editor Selborne Magazine; Secretary of Selborne Society; Chairman Brent Valley Bird Sanctuary Committee; *b.* Primrose Hill, 28 May 1868; *o. s.* of late William James Webb ("Eastern Webb"), artist, and Bessie, *o. d.* of late William Weighill; *m.* 1896, Mathilda Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late John Hunter Davie; one *s. Educ.:* St. John's Wood School; University and King's Colls., London; privately. Engaged in tuition, 1889-92; original member of the Malacological Soc., 1893; Senior Assist. Lecturer on Biology, Essex County Council, 1893-98; editor of the Journal of Malacology, 1895-97; has actively promoted the Nature Study Movement in this country; Member of the Agricultural Education Committee, 1899-1907; on Committee of the first Nature Study Exhibition, 1902; hon. secretary, 1903; hon. sec. first Country in Town Exhibition, 1906; Lecturer on Biology and Nature Study, Surrey County Council, 1901-8; Editor of the Country Home, 1907-12; Editor of Knowledge, 1910-17; Secretary, Corresponding Societies Committee, British Association, 1914-22; at work for the War Office, 1915-1919; Assistant (Postal) Censor, 1918-19; member of Council, National Trust, etc.; British War Medal. *Publications:* The Eton Nature Study Note-Book, 1903; Eton Nature Study and Observational Lessons (with Matthew Davenport Hill), part i. 1908, part ii. 1904; The British Woodlice (with Charles Sillem), 1906; The Principles of Horticulture, 1907; The Heritage of Dress, 1908; Gilbert White's Nature Calendar (for 1766), 1911; The Microscope and its Uses, 1914. *Recreations:* field natural history, archæology, photography. *Address:* The Hermitage, Hanwell, W.7. *T:* Ealing 0642.

WEBB, William Flood; Judge of the Supreme Court of Queensland; Judge of Industrial Court, Queensland, since 1930; Chairman Central Sugar Cane Prices Board since 1926. Admitted to Bar, 1913; Crown Solicitor of Queensland, 1917-22; Solicitor-General of Queensland, 1922-25; President of Board of Trade and Arbitration, 1925-30. *Address:* Industrial Court, Brisbane, Queensland.

WEBB, Lt.-Colonel William Francis Richmond, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 12 March 1888; *e. s.* of late Capt. W. W. Webb, M.D., F.S.A., I.M.S.; *m.* 1921, Tara Isabella, 2nd *d.* of late C. W. Wallace and Mrs. Wallace, The Manor House Shelsley-Beauchamp, Worcester; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Portsmouth; Sandhurst. Commissioned to 1st Bedford Regt. 1901; to India, 1901; to 22nd Punjabis, I.A. 1902; Adjutant, N. Waziristan Militia, 1909-10, 22nd Punjabis, 1910-14; to 5th Service Battalion Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry (Lord Kitchener's 1st Army) Aug. 1914, as Company Commander; 2nd in command, 13 March 1915; to France, 19 May 1915; succeeded to command of Batt. with rank of temp. Lt.-Col. 1 Oct. 1915; recalled to India, 20 March 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1923; Lt.-Col.,

1925; served N.W.F. India, 1902; N.W.F. India, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, May 1915 to March 1917 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches four times, Brevet of Major); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); Commanded 3rd/14th Punjab Regt. 1925-26; retired, 1926; attended King George V.'s Coronation with Indian Contingent and received medal. *Address:* Awbridge House, Romsey, Hants. *T.:* Romsey 94. *Club:* United Service.

WEBB, Major William Harcourt, Governing Director of Edward Webb & Sons, Ltd., seed merchants, Stourbridge; M.F.H., Albrighton Woodland, 1920-22; *b.* 27 Oct. 1875; *s. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. W. G. Webb, M.P. Kingswinford Division of Staffordshire; *m.* 1911, Winifred Marion, *d.* of R. Cecil Corbett, Stableford, Shropshire; three *s. Educ.:* Uppingham; Christ Church, Oxford. Served with Staffordshire Yeomanry, Boer War, 1899-1900 (severely wounded); European War, Egypt, 1914-17 (invalided); Major, 1914; contested Kingswinford Division of Staffordshire, Nov. 1923. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Spring Grove, Bewdley, Worcester. *T.:* Bewdley 14. *Club:* Bath.

WEBB, Rt. Rev. William Walter, Bishop of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U.S.A., since 1906; *b.* Germantown, Pa., 20 Nov. 1857; *s.* of William Hewitt Webb and Esther Odin Dorr; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of Penn.; Trinity College, Hartford; Berkeley Divinity School. Assistant Trinity Church, Middletown, Conn., 1885-86; Church of the Evangelists, Philadelphia, 1886-89; Rector St. Elisabeth's, Philadelphia, 1889-92; Professor of Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Nashotah House, Wis., 1892-1906; President of Nashotah House, 1897-1906; Bishop of Milwaukee, 1906. *Publications:* Index to Electrolysis, 1882; Guide to Seminarians, 1887; Cure of Souls, 1910. *Address:* 222E Juneau Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis. *T.:* Broadway 880. *Club:* City, Milwaukee.

WEBB-BOWEN, Col. Hildred Edward, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.; Engineer British Aluminium Co. Limited; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late B. Ince Webb-Bowen; *m.* 1920, Gladys, *e. d.* of W. J. Crampton, Southsea; one *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; City and Guilds of London Technical College; served with London Electrical Engineers (V.) in South Africa, 1901-2 (S.A. medal, five bars); served apprenticeship Elswick Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne (Sir W. Armstrong Whitworth, Ltd.); joined Staff of British Aluminium Company, Ltd., 1906; served in London Electrical Engineers (T.), 1914-16; Salonica, 1916-19 (Serbian White Eagle with cross swords, T.D.). *Address:* Claremont, Porthill, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WEBB-BOWEN, Air Vice-Marshal Tom Ince, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; R.A.F.; late Bedfordshire Regt.; Air Member for Personnel on Air Council since 1930; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1919, Violet Louise, *e. d.* of C. A. Hadley, Johannesburg; two *s.* one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour, Military Order of Savoy); commanded Inland Area, 1924-26; commanded Royal Air Force in Middle East, 1926-29. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WEBB-JOHNSON, Alfred Edward, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; Honours M.B., Ch.B. Victoria Univ. of Manchester; F.R.C.S. England; Hunterian Professor of Surgery and Pathology, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1917; Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons; Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital; Lecturer on Surgery and Clinical Surgery, Hon. Treasurer, late Dean of the Medical School; Consulting Surgeon, Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital, London, and the Royal Hospital, Chelsea; Hon. Col., Army Medical Service; late Consulting Surgeon, B.E.F., France; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches three times, C.B.E., D.S.O.); Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of International Association of Urology; F.Z.S.; *s.* of late Samuel Johnson, M.D., Medical Officer of Health, Stoke-on-Trent, and Julia, *d.* of late James Webb; *m.* Cecilia Flora, *d.* of late D. G. MacRae of Norbiton, Surrey. *Educ.:* Manchester University; London. Dumville Surgical Prizeman and Tom Jones Surgical Scholar; late Demonstrator of Operative Surgery, University of Manchester; Surgical Registrar, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Resident Medical Officer, the Middlesex Hospital. *Publications:* Surgical Aspects of Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fevers, 1919; Notes on a Tour of the Principal Hospitals and Medical Schools of the United States and Canada, 1923; Ligatures and Buried Sutures, with special reference to Catgut, Lancet, 1907; Amputation for Diabetic Gangrene, British Medical Journal, 1910; The Combined Use of Spinal and General Anæsthesia, do., 1910; The Principles underlying the Distribution of the Nerves to the Limbs, Archives of Middlesex Hospital, 1913; Simulation of Appendicitis by Disease of the Urinary Tract, do., 1914; Transverse Fracture of Patella without Separation of Fragments, Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, and Lancet, 1911; Hunterian Lecture: The Surgical Complications of Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fevers, Lancet, 1917. *Address:* 35 Grosvenor Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5853. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Garrick, Savage.

WEBB-PEPLOE, Canon Francis Hanmer, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1926; Vicar of Christ Church, Cheltenham, since 1919; *m.* 1st, Frances Emily (*d.* 1927), *sister* of late Rev. Hugh Price Hughes; 2nd, 1928, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Archdeacon Long, of Sunderland. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. Chaplain, Missions to Seamen at S. Shields, 1892-99; Vicar of Leck, Lancs, 1899-1903; St. Peter's, Preston, 1903-11; Bolsover, 1911-14; Rector of St. Peter's, Blackley, 1914-19; Hon. Secretary Diocesan Church Schools Association. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2806.

WEBB-WARE, Lt.-Col. Frank Cooke, C.I.E. 1901; Indian Army, retired; F.R.G.S., F.A.G.S.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1866; *s.* of late T. Webb-Ware of Chelsworth, Victoria, Australia; *m.* Dorothy (who received in 1914, from the Government of India, the Kaiser-i-Hind Silver Medal), *d.* of late W. Furnivall, of Barnstaple; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1887; Indian Political Department, Government of India, 1896; Captain, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1913; retired, 1919; Member Central Asian Society, and Middle Temple. *Address:* Vevey, Switzerland. *Clubs:* United Service; United Service, Simla.

WEBB-WARE, Major G. W., *see* Ware.

WEBBE, Alexander Josiah, President Middlesex County Cricket Club; late Captain of the Middlesex Eleven; *b.* 16 Jan. 1855; *m.* 1893, Peroline Maud, *e. d.* of late Edward Cutler, K.C.; four *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. *Recreations:* cricket, played for Harrow, 1872-74; Oxford, 1875-78; Middlesex, 1875-98; racquets. *Address:* 9 Vale Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2468. *Clubs:* Conservative, M.C.C.

See also Lt.-Col. A. G. Paterson.

WEBBE, William Harold, C.B.E. 1920; Director of Companies; *b.* 30 Sep. 1885; *s.* of late J. H. Webbe, Birmingham; *m.* Constance, *d.* of late W. A. Harrison, Edgbaston, Birmingham; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Birmingham; Queens' College, Cambridge; B.A., 27th

Wrangler. H.M. Inspector, Board of Education, 1910-14; Deputy Director, Surplus Stores Dept. Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18; Member of L.C.C. Education Committee; Member of Consultative Committee, Board of Education, 1925-26; Member of London County Council since 1925; Chairman Education Committee London County Council, 1926-28; Governor of Dulwich College, University College, London, and Birkbeck College. *Address:* Ash Pollard, Merstham, Surrey.

WEBBER, Colonel Adrian Beare Incledon-, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Commanding 180th (Devon and Cornwall) Infantry Brigade T.A., Exeter, since 1928; *b.* 28 June 1876; *y. s.* of late Edward Chichester Incledon-Webber of Buckland House and St. Brannock's, Devonshire; *m.* 1923, Gladys Emily, *d.* of Rev. Worthington Jukes of Shobrooke, and *widow* of Lieut. J. R. Wissman, R.F.A.; two *d.* Served S. African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

WEBBER, Arthur Frederick Clarence, B.A.; Judge of the Supreme Court of Nigeria since 1909; *b.* British Guiana, 1873; *s.* of Arthur and Magdalen Weber; *m.* Kathleen Mary, *d.* of late David Kennard, Linton, Kent; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, British Guiana; Merton College, Oxford. Graduated at Oxford, 1896; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; practised at the Bar in British Guiana; Stipendiary Magistrate in British Guiana, 1900-9. *Publications:* The Justice of the Peace in British Guiana; Local Government Board under the Local Government Board Ordinance of British Guiana. *Address:* Calabar, Southern Nigeria. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

WEBBER, Harold Norris, M.A., B.Chir. Cantab.; Anæsthetist, University College Hospital; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of W. H. Webber, Brighton; *m.* Madeline Mary, *d.* of Major J. J. Ryder, 2nd Worcestershire Regt. *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge; University College Hospital. House Physician, House Surgeon and Resident Medical Officer, West London Hospital; Resident Officer, University College Hospital; Assistant Medical Officer, London Fever Hospital; served in E.E.F., 1917-20 with rank of Major. *Publications:* with the late W. H. R. Rivers, papers on the action of caffeine and alcohol on the capacity for muscular work; with F. S. Rood, a small textbook of anæsthetics. *Address:* 5 Treborough House, Great Woodstock Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3100.

WEBBER, Lieut.-Colonel Horace Armine William, C.B.E. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 28 March 1880; *s.* of F. H. Webber and 2nd wife, Henrietta Ellen, *d.* of Sir Armine Morris, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1911, Grace Vernon Pinder; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Glamorganshire Artillery Militia, 1899; Regular commission, R.A., 1900. *Recreations:* polo, hunting. *Address:* 2 Regents Park Terrace, N.W.1. *Club:* Boodle's.

WEBBER, Brig.-Gen. Norman William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 22 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of late Henry Webber of Horley, Surrey; *m.* 1905, Maud, *d.* of late Godfrey Critchley-Salmonson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1899; Captain, 1908; passed Staff College, 1914; Major, 1915; Colonel, 1920; retired pay, 1921; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War with Royal Engineers and General Staff, 1914-18 (despatches 9 times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.). *Address:* Lavender House, Maidenhead, Berks. *T.:* Maidenhead 1099. *Club:* United Service.

WEBBER, Robert Bryan; Master, Old Berkeley Foxhounds, 1891-1918; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of late George Webber of Sarratt; *m.* 1898, 3rd *d.* of late John Henry Barnes, Chorleywood House. *Educ.:* Blackheath; army tutor. Joined 3rd Loyal Lancashire, 1878; retired, 1883. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Sarratt, Herts. *T.A.:* Sarratt.

WEBER, F. Parkes, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Senior Physician to German Hospital and late Physician to Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption; *b.* 1863; *e. s.* of late Sir Hermann Weber; *m.* 1921, Hedwig Unger-Laissle, M.D. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Paris; Vienna. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Society of Antiquaries, and Royal Numismatic Society; Moxon Medallist (R.C.P.), 1930. *Publications:* On Climate and Mineral Waters, and other medical and scientific and archæological subjects; Aspects of Death and Correlated Aspects of Life in Art, Epigram, and Poetry, 4th edition, 1922. *Address:* 13 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2126.

WEBER, Colonel William Hermann Frank, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 13 Aug. 1875; *y. s.* of late Sir Hermann Weber; *m.* 1902, Benita, *o. c.* of Reginald Douglas Thornton, J.P., D.L., Birkin House, Dorchester; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission Royal Artillery, 1894; Col., 1920; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches); Staff College, 1906-7; served in France, 1915-19 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Publication:* A Field Artillery Group in Battle. *Address:* Birkin House, Dorchester. *T.:* Dorchester 147. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Flyfishers'.

WEBLING, Peggy, novelist; *b.* St. Martin's Lane, London. Has had a very varied career; started her professional work as a small child, by giving dramatic recitals with her sisters; appeared in London and all parts of the country with success, afterwards touring through Canada and the United States, the principal attraction of their entertainments, at this period, being sketches and comediettas written by Peggy Webling; on her return to England she became a journalist and writer of tales. *Publications:* two hundred short stories; Blue Jay; The Story of Virginia Perfect; A Spirit of Mirth; Felix Christie; Boundary House; In our Street; The Scent Shop; Comedy Corner; The Fruitless Orchard; The Life of Isobel Erne; The Amber Merchant; Anna Maria; Strange Enchantment (novels); A Sketch of John Ruskin; Guests of the Heart; Verses to Men; Saints and their Stories; Peggy, The Story of One Score Years and Ten; Westward Ho! (drama, founded on Kingsley's novel); Frankenstein (drama, founded on Mary Shelley's novel). *Address:* 39 St. Stephen's Avenue, W.12. *Club:* Writers'.

WEBSTER, Adam Blyth, M.A. (Edin.); LL.D (Calif.); J.P.; Berry Professor of English Literature, University of St. Andrews, since 1920; *b.* Girvan, Ayrshire, 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Gordon Webster, M.A.; *m.* 1906, *e. d.* of late Cossar Mackenzie, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Christchurch, Canterbury, N.Z.; University of Edinburgh. Lecturer in English Language and Literature, University of Edinburgh, 1905-1916; Lecturer in English, Edinburgh Provincial Training College for Teachers, 1909-16; Senior Lecturer in English, University of Edinburgh, 1919-20; General Editor of Scottish Text Society, 1905-16; Visiting Professor, University of California, 1926, 1929 and 1930. *Publications:* On the Runic Inscriptions on the Ruthwell and Bewcastle Crosses, in Baldwin Brown's Arts in Early England, vol. v., 1921. *Address:* University, St. Andrews. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

WEBSTER, Lieut.-Comdr. Albert Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; *m.* 1928, Constance, *o. d.* of Arthur Davies, Forest Gate. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

WEBSTER, Benjamin, actor; *b.* London, 2 June 1864; *s.* of W. S. Webster, and *g.s.* of Ben. Webster, actor; *m.* 1892, May Whitty (*see* Dame May Webster); one *d.* *Educ.:* Stationers' School; King's Coll., London. Barr. Inner Temple, Nov. 1885; practised as a barrister till March 1887; joined Hare and Kendal management at St. James's Theatre. *Recreations:* golf, rowing, punting. *Address:* 31 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 2082. *Clubs:* Garrick, Green Room.

WEBSTER, Charles Kingsley, M.A.; Litt. D.; Wilson Professor of International Politics, University of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1922; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Daniel Webster of Freshfield, Liverpool; *m.* 1915, Nora Violet, *d.* of late R. P. Harvey of Florence. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1904, and Fellow, 1909); Professor of Modern History, Liverpool University, 1914-22; Subaltern R.A.S.C. in England and France, 1915-17; General Staff War Office, 1917-18; Secretary, Military Section British Delegation, Conference of Paris, 1918-19; Fellow of the British Academy, 1930. *Publications:* The Study of Nineteenth-Century Diplomacy, 1915; The Congress of Vienna, 1814-15, 1919; British Diplomacy, 1813-15, 1921; The Foreign Policy of Castlereagh, 1815-22, 1925; The European Alliance, 1813-1825, 1929; contributions to various journals and the Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

WEBSTER, Rev. G. R.; *see* Bullock-Webster.

WEBSTER, Herman Armour, R.E. painter-etcher; *b.* New York City, 6 April 1878; *s.* of George Huntington Webster and Ellen F. Pickford; *m.* 1909, Doriane Delors, Paris; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord; Ph.B. Yale University, 1900. Crossed Russia and Siberia in the spring of 1901 for an eight months' trip in China, Korea, and Japan; spent following year on the Editorial Staff of the Chicago Record-Herald; a year in the coal mines at Mecca, Indiana, U.S.A.; and returned to Paris in 1904 to begin the study of art in the Academie Julien under Jean-Paul Laurens; remained ten months, no other academic study; exhibitor regularly in Salon since 1905; Fellow Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers, 1914; Membre Correspondante de la Société des Peintres-Graveurs Français, 1909; Associé de la Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts (Salon), 1912; Gold Medal, San Francisco Exposition, 1915; represented in permanent collections: Musée du Luxembourg, Paris; Musée de Darmstadt, Germany; South Kensington Museum; New York Public Library; Congressional Library, Washington, D.C.; Chicago Art Institute; Fogg Museum, Cambridge, Mass.; etc.: entered French Army, 1914; American Field Service at formation, 1915; transferred to American Expeditionary Force, 1st Lieut. S.C., 1917; Captain, 1918; discharged with rank of Major, 1919; Croix de Guerre, 1916; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* 89 rue d'Artois, Paris, 8e. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; American Art Association, American Legion.

WEBSTER, James Alexander, C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1918; Principal Assistant-Secretary to Air Ministry since 1921; *s.* of late John Webster, Barony House, St. Bees, Cumberland; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1910, Constance, 2nd *d.* of Mr. Richard and Lady Constance Combe of Pierrepont, Farnham, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Bees; privately; Magdalen College, Oxford; 1st Class Classical Moderations and Gaisford Prize, Greek Verse, 1898; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. Entered Board of Trade, 1901; Secretary to Royal Commission on Shipping Rings, 1907; Private Secretary to Pres. (Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill and Rt. Hon. Sydney Buxton), 1908-1913, and to Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill as Minister of Munitions (Oct. 1917-May 1918); General Secretary of International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1914; served European War, 1914-19, in 8th London Regt. and as Brigade-Major, 53rd Infantry Brigade (Brevet Major, 1917, D.S.O., despatches, Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus). *Address:* 12 Southwick Crescent, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6005. *Club:* Travellers'.

WEBSTER, John Clarence; *b.* Shediac, N.B., Canada, 21 Oct. 1863; *s.* of James Webster; *m.* Alice Lusk, *d.* of late Dr. Wm. Lusk, New York, 1899. *Educ.:* Mount Allison Coll., New Brunswick; Universities of Edinburgh, Leipsic, and Berlin. B.A., M.D. (Edin.), Hon. D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.C.; Fellow Corresponding American College of Surgeons; Corresponding Member of Italian Obst. and Gynec. Society, and of Royal Acad. of Med., Palermo, Italy; Member Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada; formerly First Assistant in the Department of Midwifery and Gynecology, University of Edinburgh, 1890-96; Lecturer in Gynecology, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1897-99; Assistant Gynecologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, 1897-99; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Rush Medical College (affil. with University of Chicago); Obstetrician and Gynecologist to Presbyterian Hospital, Chicago. *Publications:* Researches in Female Pelvic Anatomy, 1892; Tubo-peritoneal Ectopic Gestation, 1892; Ectopic Gestation, 1895; Text-book of Obstetrics, 1903; Text-book of Diseases of Women, 1907; and other scientific, medical and historical monographs and papers; Collector of Canadiana. *Address:* Shediac, N.B., Canada. *Clubs:* Travellers'; University, Montreal, and New York.

WEBSTER, John Edward, C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1916; I.C.S.; retired, 1927; *b.* Ranchi, 8 Sep. 1870; *s.* of G. K. Webster, I.C.S. (retired); *m.* 1900, Mabel Helen, *d.* of H. W. Steel, I.C.S. (retired); two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1891; attached to Eastern Bengal and Assam Commission, and after 1911 to Assam; Magistrate and Collector, 1908; Deputy Commissioner, 1905-19; Commissioner, Assam, 1919. *Address:* Springfield, Minchinhampton, Glos. *T.:* Nailsworth 120.

WEBSTER, John Henry Douglas, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.C.P.Ed.; Physician in Charge of the Department of Radiology. Lecturer in Radiology, Middlesex Hospital, London; *b.* Edinburgh, 1882; *s.* *s.* of Arthur Douglas Webster, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P.Ed., Edinburgh; *m.* Siri Björnström-Steffanson, of Ruda, Sweden; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh; Prague. Late Tutor in Clinical Medicine, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Capt. R.A.M.C.; served as Radiologist, British Salonika Army; (late) Vice-President Section of Radiology B.M.A. (Manchester), 1929, Fellow of the Medical Society of London; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member Council British Institute of Radiology; member of various scientific societies. *Publications:* numerous articles in the medical press, chiefly on X-rays and radium, and the treatment of cancer and other diseases. *Address:* 10 Chandos Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1582. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Denham Golf.

WEBSTER, Paymaster Commander John Thomas Victor, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy; Secretary to Commodore Geoffrey Blake, D.S.O., and Secretary to New Zealand Naval Board since 1929; *b.* 30 Oct. 1885; 2nd *s.* of John Webster, J.P., of Rosehill, Ballinacurra, Co. Cork; *m.* 1929, Elsie Madeline, *o. d.* of late Harris Wain, M.A., Llandaff, S. Wales; one *d.*

Educ.: Midleton College, Midleton, Co. Cork. Entered R.N. 1908; Paymaster Lieut.-Commander, 1916; Paymaster Commander, 1924; Naval Sec. to Commodore and Rear-Admiral Commanding 1st and afterwards 6th Light Cruiser Squadrons, Grand Fleet, 1915-18; Baltic, 1918-19; Mediterranean, 1919; Naval Intelligence Division, Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1920-22; Staff Officer (Intelligence), N.Z., 1922-25. *Recreations:* field sports, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Midleton, Co. Cork.

WEBSTER, Lorne C.; Senator since 1920; President Canadian Import Co.; British Coal Corporation; Imperial Trust Co.; Holt, Renfrew & Co.; Financial Trust Company; Union Insurance Society of Canada; Director Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada; Canadian Car and Foundry Co. Ltd., Montreal Tramways Co.; Quebec Power Co.; Dominion Steel and Coal Co., Limited; Canadian Liquid Air Co. Limited; United Securities, Limited; Canadian Light and Power Company; Canadian Tube and Steel Products, Limited; Canadian General Investment Trusts, Limited; Packard Montreal Motors, Limited; Dealer's Finance Corporation; Farquhar Robertson, Limited; *b.* Quebec, 30 Sep. 1871; *s.* of A. D. Webster and Jean MacLerie; *m.* Muriel Warren Taylor; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec High School; Montmagny College. Identified with Finance, Coal and Shipping business of Canada; has always taken an interest in charitable institutions. *Recreations:* travelling, outdoor sports. *Address:* 7 Edgehill Road, Westmount, P.Q., Canada. *T.A.:* Canimpco, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; Canada, Montreal, Mount Stephen, Royal Montreal Golf, Mount Bruno Golf, Kanawski Golf, Forest and Stream, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Lake Placid, New York.

WEBSTER, Dame May, D.B.E. 1918; actress (professional name May Whitty); *m.* 1892, Ben Webster, *q.v.*; one *d.* Chairman Publicity and Appeal Committee of Children's Country Holiday Fund; Chairman Theatrical Lady's Guild. *Address:* 81 Bedford Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 2982. *Clubs:* Cowdray, Three Arts, Arts Theatre.

WEBSTER, Sir (Thomas) Lonsdale, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1912; Clerk of the House of Commons since 1921; *b.* 1 July 1868; *s. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Calthrop Webster, Rector of Rettendon, Essex; *m.* 1903, Esther, *y. d.* of late T. B. Dalton of Fillingham, Lincs.; 2nd Clerk-Assistant, 1902-18; Clerk-Assistant, 1918-21. *T.:* Victoria 6240. *T.A.:* Commons, London. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Hurlingham.
[*Died* 7 *Oct.* 1930.

WEBSTER, Brevet Lt.-Col. Thomas Sheridan Riddell-, D.S.O. 1915; The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); *b.* 12 Feb. 1886; *s.* of late John Riddell-Webster and Mrs. Riddell-Webster of Priorsgate, St. Andrews; *m.* 1920, Harriet Hill, *d.* of Col. Sir Alexander Sprot, 1st Bt.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1905; Capt. 1913; Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. 1923; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major). *Club:* Army and Navy.

WEBSTER, Tom; cartoonist on London Daily Mail; *b.* 17 July 1890; *m.* 1929. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton. Commenced with the Birmingham Sports Argus, then was political cartoonist on late Daily Citizen; served with Royal Fusiliers during European War; joined Daily Mail, 1919. *Publication:* Tom Webster's Annual. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 30 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1992. *Clubs:* Savage, National Sporting.

WEBSTER, Walter Ernest, R.I., R.O.I., R.P.; artist (portrait and genre); *b.* Manchester, 1878; *m.* Susan Beatrice Pearse. *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools. Exhibitioner at Royal College of Art; exhibited R.A. since 1904; 2nd medal, 1914, Salon, Paris. *Address:* Broom Villa, Broomhouse Road, Hurlingham. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

WEBSTER, Col. William; M.D., C.M.; D.S.O.; A.D.M.S., M.D.10; formerly commanding No. 4 Canadian Field Ambulance; *b.* Manchester, 24 Aug. 1865; *s.* of Wm. Webster, Moor Close, Middleton, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Middleton; Manchester; Univ. of Manitoba. Emigrated to Manitoba, 1888; graduated in medicine, 1895 (Lynch Medallist); Chief Anæsthetist, Winnipeg General Hospital; Prof. of Anæsthetics, Manitoba Medical College; formerly Pathologist, Winnipeg General Hospital, and Assistant Professor Practical Physiology, University of Manitoba; President, Winnipeg Revolver Club; member of Council, Manitoba Rifle Association; held commission in Canadian Militia since 1901; mobilised, No. 4 Canadian Field Ambulance, 2nd Canadian Div., and in command since 5 Nov. 1914. *Publications:* The Science and Art of Anæsthesia; Anæsthesia for Nurses; a number of papers, original research, in Pharmacology and Anæsthetics. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, motoring. *Address:* 160 Mayfair Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *T.:* Winnipeg 1724, Ft. Rouge Exchange. *Clubs:* Hunt, Yacht, Motor Country, Winnipeg.

WEBSTER, William H. A., C.I.E. 1926; Chief Police Officer, Port of London Authority, since 1926; *b.* 18 Oct. 1884; *s. s.* of J. Webster, J.P., late Royal Irish Constabulary, of Ballincurra, Co. Cork, Ireland. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered the Indian Police Service in 1905 as Assistant Superintendent of Police; was Private Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor of Burma, 1914-15; Captain, Burma Rifles, 1917-19; Deputy Inspector-General and Commissioner of Police, Rangoon, 1922-26; King's Police Medal, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 87 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service Royal Automobile.

WEDD, Nathaniel, M.A.; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; *s.* of late Charles Wright Wedd, corn merchant; *m.* 1906, Rachel Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late John Forbes White, LL.D., of Craigtay, Dundee. *Educ.:* The City of London School; King's College, Cambridge. Was for many years Classical Lecturer and Assistant Tutor of King's College; Lecturer in Classics at Newnham College; University Lecturer in Ancient History and Member of the Council of Newnham College. Between 1908 and 1916 was compelled by ill-health to resign all educational and administrative appointments. *Publications:* An edition of Euripides's Orestes; articles in various magazines and reviews. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge.

WEDDERBURN, Alexander, C.B.E. 1920; K.C., Recorder of Gravesend, 1897-1921; *b.* 7 Aug. 1854; *o. surv. s.* of late James Alexander Wedderburn and Marion, *d.* of Sir James Cosmo Melvill, K.C.B.; *m.* 1887, Mathilde (*d.* 1898), *o. c.* of H. W. Segelcke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. Oxon; 1st class Classical Moderations; 2nd class Lit. Hum. Barr. Inner Temple, 1880; joined the S.E. Circuit. Q.C. 1897; Bencher Inner Temple, 1908. *Address:* The Hoo, Willingdon, Sussex.
See also Wing. Com. B. E. Sutton.

WEDDERBURN, Henry J. S.; *see* Scrymgeour-Wedderburn.

WEDDERBURN, Rev. John Walter Maurice; Rector of St. Bride's, Onich, Nether Lochaber, 1900-28; Canon of Cumbrae Cathedral since 1905; of the Cathedral of Argyll and the Isles, 1920-28; *b.* 17 March 1855. *Address:* Bayside, Onich, Inverness-shire.

WEDDERBURN, Sir J. Ogilvy-; *see* Ogilvy-Wedderburn.

WEDGWOOD, Francis Hamilton, J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff Staffordshire, 1929; Chairman Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Ltd., Etruria, Stoke-on-Trent; Director of L.M. and S.R.; *e. s.* of Clement Francis Wedgwood and Emily Catherine Rendel; *m.* 1902, Katherine Gwendoline Pigott; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered pottery business, 1889; 4th North Staffs Militia, 1890-1902; served South African War, 1899-1902; D.A.D.R. No. 6 District, 1914-1917; Chairman Hanley Schoolboard, 1892-99; Member Staffordshire Education Committee, 1902-10; First Chairman National Pottery, Whitley Council. *Address:* Barlaston Lea, Barlaston, Stoke-on-Trent. *T.:* Barlaston 27.

WEDGWOOD, Rt. Hon. Josiah Clement, P.C. 1924; D.S.O. 1915; late Commander R.N.A.S.; Colonel (G.S.); M.P. (Lab.) Newcastle-under-Lyme since 1906; C.C. (Staffs.), 1910-19; D.L., J.P. (Staffs.); Vice-Chairman of Labour Party, 1921-24; *b.* 16 March 1872; 2nd *s.* of C. F. Wedgwood of Barlaston and Etruria (Staffs.), and Emily C. Rendel, *sister* of 1st Lord Rendel. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Naval College, Greenwich (Scholar, 1892). Asst. Constructor, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1895-1896; Naval Architect, Elswick Shipyard, 1896-1900; Captain, Elswick Battery, S. Africa, 1900-1 (medal and 3 clasps); Resident Magistrate, Ermelo, Transvaal, 1902-4; formerly Hon. Sec. Wm. Salt Archæological Society; President of the English League for the Taxation of Land Values; served European War, 1914-16, Antwerp, France, Dardanelles, East Africa (wounded, D.S.O., despatches twice); on Mesopotamia Commission, July 1916; Assistant Director, Trench Warfare, 1917; on Mission to Siberia, with temporary rank as Colonel, 1918; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1924. Chairman Committee on House of Commons Records, appointed 1929. *Publications:* Staffordshire Pottery and its History; Staffordshire Parliamentary History, 1258-1919; Indo-British Commonwealth; Essays and Adventures of a Labour M.P., 1924; The Seventh Dominion, 1927; Local Taxation in the Empire, 1928. *Recreations:* bicycling, archæology. *Address:* Moddershall, Stone, Staffs. *Club:* Athenæum.

WEDGWOOD, Sir Ralph Lewis, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; Chief General Manager, London and North-Eastern Railway since 1923; *b.* 2 Mar. 1874; 3rd *s.* of Clement Francis Wedgwood, of Barlaston Lea, Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1906, Iris Veronica (author of The Iron Age; The Livelong Day; Perilous Seas; The Fairway), *d.* of Albert H. Pawson, of Farnley, Leeds; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Director of Docks, G.H.Q., France (Hon. Brig.-Gen.), 1916-19; Deputy General Manager, North-Eastern Railway, 1919-21; General Manager, North-Eastern Railway, 1922; Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.A.). *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 23 Sheffield Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Park 2302. *Club:* Reform.

WEECH, William Nassau, M.A. (Oxon); Major T.A. (Retired); Occasional Inspector to the Board of Education; Member of the Council of Cheltenham Ladies' College; Headmaster of Sedbergh, 1912-26; *b.* 6 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late W. J. Weech of Worksop, Notts; *m.* 1908, Gladys Hester, 3rd *d.* of late Deputy-Surg.-Gen. Landale of Dunholme, Cheltenham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New Coll., Oxford (Scholar); Lothian Prize Essay, 1903. Assistant Master, Cheltenham College 1903-11; Member of Leeds Univ. Court, 1923-27. *Publications:* Urban VIII.; (with Archbishop Clarke) A History of Sedbergh School, 1525-1925. *Recreations:* tennis, ski-ing, squash racquets, motoring. *Address:* Greenfields, Cheltenham. *M.:* WE 4998. *Clubs:* New University, Royal Automobile; New, Cheltenham.

WEEKES, Rev. George Arthur, M.A.; Master of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, since 1918; *b.* 5 Sep. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Arthur Weekes, M.A., Clifton, Bristol, and Mary Anne, *d.* of late George Haye, Capt. R.N.; *m.* 1899, Catherine, *y. d.* of late Llewelyn David of Margam, S. Wales; no. *c.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar). 1st class Classical Tripos, Part I., 1891; 1st class Classical Tripos, Part II., 1892; 3rd class Theological Tripos, Part II., 1893; Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Chaplain of Sidney Sussex College, 1893; Fellow and Dean, 1894; Prælector, 1896; Tutor, 1905; Senior Proctor of University, 1906-7 and 1916-1917; Commissary to the Bishop of Adelaide; Vice-Chancellor of University, 1926 and 1927; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1926, 1929. *Address:* The Lodge, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

WEEKES, Colonel Henry Wilson, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Rev. W. J. Weekes, at one time precentor of Rochester Cathedral; *m.* 1894, Katherine, *d.* of late Rev. Chancellor Harman, Cork Diocese; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.E. 1888; served in M.W.D. and Sappers and Miners, India, 1891-97; took part in expedition for relief of Chitral (medal with clasp); Adjutant R.E., Chatham, 1900-4; South Africa, 1905-6; Staff-Captain W.O., 1906-1910; Brigade-Major and Secretary, S.M.E., Chatham, 1910-15; served European War in France with 1st Division, and as C.R.E. 51st Division (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); commanded Training Batt. R.E., 1918-21; Assistant Director W.O., 1921-25; retired, Jan. 1925. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Ebernoe Lodge, Petworth, Sussex. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WEEKES, Lawrence Cary Hampton; Assistant Commissoner and Secretary Civil Service Commission; *b.* 5 Sep. 1872; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Charles Hampton Weekes, formerly Assistant Master at Charterhouse. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service by Open Competition of 1896 as Junior Clerk Civil Service Commission; Assistant Secretary, 1912; Secretary, 1913. *Address:* Woodmancourt, Godalming. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WEEKES, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Victor Herbert Thomas, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; retired; Assistant to the Treasurer of Cambridge University since 1928; *b.* Clifton, 24 May 1878; 4th *s.* of late Arthur Weekes, M.A., Devon, and Mary Ann, *d.* of late Captain George Haye, R.N., Cornwall; *m.* 1927, Kathleen, *widow* of J. F. Elton, of Barlaston, Staffs. Secretary to Admiral Sir George Atkinson-Willes, Com.-in-Chief East Indies, 1903-6; present at capture of Dervish stronghold of Illig, 1904 (despatches, medal); Secretary to Admiral Sir Edmond Slade, Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1909-12, during Suppression of Arms Traffic (Persian Gulf medal); during European War served at Admiralty, at Marseilles (military despatches), as additional secretary to Admiral Sir John Jellicoe, Commander-in-Chief, Grand Fleet; at Battle of Jutland (despatches, C.B., Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd class, with swords); and as Secretary to Admiral Sir Charles Madden, Bt., Second in Command, Grand Fleet; Secretary to Admiral Sir Charles Madden, Commander-in-Chief, Atlantic Fleet, 1919-22; Hon. Treasurer, Royal Naval Benevolent Fund, 1924-27; Naval Member of the Board of Management of the Navy and Army and Air Force Institutes, 1926-27; Port Accountant Officer on Staff of Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1926-27; Secretary to First Sea Lord, 1927-28; retired list, 1928; Fellow Commoner, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1928. *Ad-*

dress: University Offices, Cambridge. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WEEKES, Very Rev. William Haye, Dean of Bloemfontein since 1922; *b.* Cambridge, 5 March 1867; *s. s.* of late Arthur Weekes, M.A. Cantab.; *m.* 1907, May, *d.* of J. W. Miles of Beaconsfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School: Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb. Mathematical Scholarship, 1886; B.A., Junior Optime, 1889; M.A. 1896; Clergy Training School, Cambridge, 1899-1900. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Assistant-Curate St. Sidwell's, Exeter, 1890; Priest-Vicar, Bloemfontein Cathedral, 1894; Rector of Mafeking, 1896 (including siege); Chaplain Bechuanaland Rifles, 1898; Chaplain to Mafeking Garrison during the siege; Archdeacon of Kimberley; Rector of Beaconsfield, Cape Colony, 1901-12; Rector of Kroonstad, 1912-17; Archdeacon of Bloemfontein and Vicar of the Cathedral Parish, 1917-22. *Recreations:* rowing, cricket. *Address:* Bloemfontein, O.F.S., South Africa.

WEEKLEY, Ernest, M.A. Cantab. and Lond.; Professor of French and Head of Modern Language Department at University College, Nottingham. *Educ.:* Universities of Berne, Cambridge, Paris, Freiburg im Breisgau. *Publications:* The Romance of Words; The Romance of Names; Surnames; papers published in Transactions of the Philological Society; An Etymological Dictionary of Modern English, 1921; A Concise Etymological Dictionary, 1924; Words Ancient and Modern, 1926; More Words Ancient and Modern, 1927; Adjectives and other Words, 1930; Saxo Grammaticus or First Aid for the Best seller, 1930. *Address:* University College, Nottingham.

WEEKS, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Edward John, C.B. 1919; R.N. retired list; *s.* of John C. Weeks, Chief Inspector of Machinery, R.N.; *b.* 26 March 1868; *m.* 1897, Gladys L., *d.* of late John Priston of Exeter; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Marlborough. Specialised in gun mountings; served in European War, Heligoland Bight and Falklands Battle in H.M.S. Invincible (despatches, C.B.) and 9th Cruiser Squadron. *Address:* Devon House, 42 South Parade, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 3363. *Club:* Hamble Yacht.

WEEKS, Rev. George Edward, M.A., B.D., LL.D.; Rector of Fenny Compton since 1929; *b.* 23 Dec. 1868; *s. s.* of Engineer-Rear-Admiral G. H. Weeks, R.N.; *m.* 1894, Marian, *d.* of Commander W. J. Simmons, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge; Trinity College, Dublin. Formerly Vicar of St. Luke's, Redcliffe Square, S.W.; Dean of Nelson, N.Z.; Headmaster Trinity Grammar School, Sydney, N.S.W., 1928-29. *Address:* Fenny Compton Rectory, Warwickshire. *M.:* UE 9416.

WEGG-PROSSER, Major John Francis; Major, retired pay; *b.* 1854; *s. s.* of late Francis Richard Wegg-Prosser of Belmont, Hereford, D.L., J.P., and Lady Harriet, *d.* of 2nd Earl Somers; *m.* 1891, Florence, *d.* of Colonel J. H. Brooke, Indian S.C.; one *s.* (killed in action, 1916). *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston. Served in Rifle Brigade, 1873-95; Major Rifle Brigade retired, 1895; Adjutant 12st Mx. R.V., 1892-95; J.P. Herefordshire; Knight of St. Gregory the Great; Secy. Brooks's Club, 1895-1917. *Address:* 2 Edge Hill, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1042. *Clubs:* Travellers', Brooks's.

WEGUELIN, Mrs. Arthur, C.B.E. 1920; *d.* of Thomas Fuller, 18 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair; *m.* Arthur Gerald, *s.* of Thomas N. Weguelin, 44 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Organiser and Hon. Secretary of War Hospital Supply Depots, Isle of Wight, 1915-17; Hon. Organising Secretary Officers Record Department, Central Prisoners of War Committee, 1917-19; Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 133 Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Ladies' Automobile.

WEHRSCHMIDT; *see* Veresmith.

WEIDLEIN, Edward Ray, M.A., Sc.D., LL.D., Director of Mellon Institute of Industrial Research since 1921; *b.* Augusta, Kansas, July 14, 1887. *Educ.:* University of Kansas. Developed processes for the use of sulphur dioxide in hydrometallurgy; Vice-President, Board of Trustees, Mellon Institute; Hon. Member, The Pittsburgh Academy of Science and Arts, The Chemical, Metallurgical, and Mining Society of South Africa, and The Institution of Chemical Engineers of Great Britain; member, leading chemical and scientific societies. *Publications:* many articles on industrial research. *Address:* Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A.

WEIGALL, Arthur Edward Pearse Brome, Egyptologist and author; late Inspector-General of Antiquities, Egyptian Government (retired, 1914); *b.* 20 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late Maj. A. A. D. Weigall and Alice, *d.* of General L. Cowan; *m.* 1st, Hortense Schleiter, Chicago; 2nd, Muriel Frances, *d.* of John Lillie of Hillsborough, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Hillside School, Malvern; Wellington College; matriculated for New College, Oxford, 1900; but after short residence became assistant to Professor Flinders Petrie on the staff of the Egypt Exploration Fund; Inspector-General, 1905; holds (for archæological work) Cross of 4th class Red Eagle (Germany), Officer's Cross of Franz Joseph (Austria) and 3rd class Medjidieh (Egypt). *Publications:* Part of Abydos, I. 1902, and Abydos, II. 1904; A Report on the Antiquities of Lower Nubia, 1907; A Catalogue of the Weights and Balances in the Cairo Museum, 1908; Travels in the Upper Egyptian Deserts, 1909; A Guide to the Antiquities of Upper Egypt, 1910; The Life of Akhnaton, Pharaoh of Egypt, 1910; revised reissue, 1922; The Treasury of Ancient Egypt, 1911; A Topographical Catalogue of the Tombs of Thebes (with A. H. Gardiner), 1913; The Life of Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt, 1914, revised reissue 1924; Egypt from 1798 to 1914, 1915; Madeline of the Desert, 1920; The Dweller in the Desert (called Burning Sands in the U.S.A.), 1921; Bedouin Love, 1922; The Glory of the Pharaohs, 1923; The Garden of Paradise, 1923; Tutankhamen and other Essays, 1923; Ancient Egyptian Works of Art, 1924; The Way of the East, 1924; A History of the Pharaohs, vol. i., 1925; The Not Impossible She, 1926; A History of the Pharaohs, vol. ii. 1926; Wanderings in Roman Britain, 1926; Wanderings in Anglo-Saxon Britain, 1927; The Grand Tour of Norman England, 1927; Saturnalia in Room 23, 1927; Flights into Antiquity, 1928; The Paganism in our Christianity, 1928; The King who preferred Moonlight, 1928; Nero, 1930. *Address:* 24 Haymarket, S.W.1.

WEIGALL, Cecil Edward, K.C. 1925; Solicitor-General for the State of New South Wales; *b.* 28 March 1870; *s. s.* of Albert Bythesea Weigall, C.M.G.; *m.* 1912, Maud Lyman Sise, Dunedin, New Zealand; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, B.A. Admitted to the New South Wales Bar, 1896. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Darling Point, Sydney, New South Wales. *T.:* F.M. 2165. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Australian Jockey, Sydney.

WEIGALL, Julian Wm. Wellesley, Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Gravesend since 1922; *b.* 30 Dec. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Weigall, J.P., D.L., and late Lady Rose Weigall, *d.* of 11th Earl of Westmorland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College (Scholar); University College, Oxford; 2nd Class Hon. Mods, 3rd Class Hon. Lit. Hum., B.A. Called to Bar Inner Temple, 1894; contested (L.) Isle of

Thanet, Jan. 1910; member of First British Red Cross Unit in Serbia, 1915; Admiralty Intelligence unpaid; Recruiting Staff of War Office, Lieut. etc.; Legal Adviser Ministry of National Service (British and Victory War Medals, Order of White Eagle 4th Class, and Serbian Red Cross First Class). *Address:* 3 Palmer Street, S.W.1; 6 Pump Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 6579. *Club:* Athenæum.

WEIGALL, Lt.-Col. Sir (William Ernest George) Archibald, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; D.L. Lincs; J.P. Kent and Lincs; 5th *s.* of late Henry Weigall; *b.* 8 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1910, Baroness von Eckhardstein, Grace Emily, *o. c.* and heir of Sir Blundell Maple, 1st and last Bart.; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Agricultural College (Gold Medallist). (Major retired) 3rd Batt. Northants Regiment; served South Africa, 1902; M.P. (U.) Horncastle Division Lincs 1911-20; Capt. Lincolnshire Yeomanry, and Lt.-Col. and Inspector Q.M.G. Services, Northern Command, 1914-Aug. 1917, Surveyor Food Consumption, Public Services, and Chairman Food Survey Board, Ministry of Food; Member of National Salvage Council; Deputy Chairman Surplus Government Property Disposal Board; Member of Select Committee on National Expenditure; Member (Representative) National Agricultural Council; President Agricultural Organisation Society, 1919; Deputy Chairman Federation of County Agricultural Committees; Governor of South Australia, 1920-22; Territorial Army Reserve, General List Yeomanry; a Member of the Council of the Royal Agricultural Society, and Chairman of the Migration Committee of the Royal Empire Society (formerly the Royal Colonial Institute). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Address:* Petwood, Woodhall Spa, Lincs. *T.A.:* Woodhall Spa. *T.:* Woodhall Spa 38. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, St. James's.

WEIGHTON, Robert Lunan, M.A.; D.Sc.; Emeritus Professor of Engineering, Armstrong College (late Durham College of Science), Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *b.* near Montrose, N.B., May 1851; *s.* of David Weighton of Brax, Arbrpath, N.B., and Elizabeth Grant. *Educ.:* University of Edinburgh. After graduating, served five years' pupilage to engineering with Messrs. Rait and Lindsay, Cranstonhill Foundry, Glasgow; draughtsman with Mr. David Rowan, engineer, Glasgow; chief draughtsman with Messrs. A. and J. Inglis, engineers and shipbuilders, Glasgow; chief draughtsman with Messrs. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., engineers and shipbuilders, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Publications:* many papers of technical interest in the Transactions of the various Institutions of Engineers and Shipbuilders in the kingdom. *Recreations:* chiefly cycling. *Address:* Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

WEINGARTNER, Felix; composer and author; Director of the Conservatory and the Allgemeine Musikgesellshaft, Basel, since 1927; *b.* Zara, Dalmatia, 2 June 1863; *s.* of Guido Weingartner and Caroline Strobl; *m.* Roxo Betty Calish. *Educ.:* Graz and Leipzic (pupil of F. Liszt). Conductor in Königsberg, Danzig, Hamburg, Mannheim, Berlin, Munich, Vienna. *Publications:* Operas: Genesius, Orestes, Kain and Abel, Madame Kobold, Dorfschule (The Village School), Master Andrea; six symphonies, four string quartets, two violin sonates, one string quintuor, one sextet for strings and piano, one quintuor for clarinet strings and piano, one octuor for clarinet, horn, fagott strings and piano; King Lear, a symphic poem; Das Gefilde der Seligen (The Field of Heaven), a symphoic poem; songs, chorus works, music to Faust, music to The Tempest; Die Symphonie nach Beethoven, 4th edition; Über das Dirigieren, 5th edition; Ratschläge fur Aufführungen klassische symphonicen, I. Beethoven, 3rd edition; II Schubert und Schumann; III. Mozart; Akkorde, gesammelte Aufsätze; Carl Spitteler, ein künstlerisches Erlebnis, 2nd edition; eine Künstlerfahrt nach Südamerika; Lebenserinnerungen, two volumes, 2nd edition; Bô Yin Râ. *Address:* St. Albanring 186, Basel, Switzerland.

WEIR, family name of **Baron Inverforth** and **Baron Weir.**

WEIR, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1918; **William Weir,** of Eastwood, Renfrewshire; P.C. 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1917; D.L.; Managing Director of G. & J. Weir, Ltd., Glasgow; *b.* 12 May 1877; *s.* of late James Weir, of Over Courance, Dumfriesshire, and Mary Douglas; *m.* 1904, Alice Blanche, *d.* of John Macconochie of Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* Scottish Director of Munitions, 1915-1916; Controller of Aeronautical Supplies and a Member of Air Board, 1917-18; Director-General of Aircraft Production, Ministry of Munitions (also a Member of Council thereof), 1918; Secretary of State and President of Air Council, Apl.-Dec. 1918; Chairman of Advisory Committee Civil Aviation, 1919; Order of Crown of Italy; American D.S.M.; Commander of Legion of Honour; LL.D., Glasgow Univ.; Pres. of Royal Scottish Automobile Club. *Heir: s.* Hon. James Kenneth Weir, *q.v. Address:* 3 Adelphi Terrace, W.C.2; *T.:* Gerrard 8916; Eastwood Park, Giffnock, Renfrewshire. *Clubs:* Liberal, New, Glasgow.

WEIR, Archibald A. E., M.A.; author; *b.* 27 May 1859; *s. s.* of late Rev. Archibald Weir, M.A., D.C.L., Vicar of Forty Hill, Enfield; twice married; two *s. Educ.:* Westminster School; private tutor; Worcester College, Oxford. Long-distance amateur bicycling champion, 1878; in inter-university bicycling races, raced for Oxford against Cambridge, 1878 and 1879, cutting the records on both occasions; Captain 3rd Middlesex R.V., 1887; prize-winner for revolver shooting, Wimbledon, 1889; resided in E. Devon for many years, and paid much attention to various branches of small husbandry; started and owned the Moorlands herd of pedigree large black pigs; founder member of Royal Automobile Club; contributed to Times, Hibbert Journal, Contemporary Review, Westminster Review, etc.; in recent years devoted powers to a trilogy on the World, Self, and Society. *Publications:* An Introduction to Kant's Critical Philosphy, 1881; The Historical Basis of Modern Europe, 1886; A Student's Introduction to Critical Philosophy, 1906; An Introduction to the History of Modern Europe, 1907; The Anthropological Point of View, 1924; Self, 1926; Others, 1927; Our Single Life, 1928; The Dark, 1930. *Recreation:* growing old humanly. *Address:* Ridgeways, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 206. *M.:* OR 9147. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WEIR, Maj.-Gen. George Alexander, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; 3rd Dragoon Guards; G.O.C. Bombay District since 1927; *b.* 1 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Archibald Weir, M.D., of Malvern; *m.* 1917, Margaret Irene, *d.* of Robert More, Woodsgate Place, Bexhill; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll., Camb. Capt. 1902; Major, 1912; Maj.-Gen., 1927; Commandant Equitation School and Inspector of Cavalry, 1922-26; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice; Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); Officer of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Croix de Guerre avec palmes. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* Kings End, Powyke, Worcester. *T.:* Powyke 20. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WEIR, James George, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; a Director of G. & J. Weir, Ltd., Holm Foundry, Cathcart, Glasgow; *b.* 1887. Served European War, 1914-19 (Order of Crown

of Italy, O.B.E., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 9 Thorney Court, W.8. *T.:* Kensington 8062.

WEIR, Hon. James Kenneth; *b.* 10 Sep. 1905; *cr. s.* of 1st Baron Weir, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Lucy, *o. d.* of James F. Crowdy, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. *Address:* Capelrig, Patterton, Renfrewshire.

WEIR, John, C.V.O. 1926; M.B., Ch.B.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of James Weir, Glasgow; a Physician-in-Ordinary to Prince of Wales; Physician to H.M. Queen of Norway. *Address:* 47B Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3491.

WEIR, Lauchlan MacNeill, M.P. (Lab.) Clackmannan and East Stirlingshire since 1922; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Robert Weir; *m.* 1913, Margaret Gillison, *d.* of James Smith, Milngavie. Was a Master at Shawlands Academy, Glasgow; contested Argyllshire, 1918; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay Macdonald, M.P., since 1924. *Address:* 56A Anson Road, N.7; *T.:* North 4068; Port Ellen, Isle of Islay, Argyllshire.

WEIR, Brig.-Gen. Stanley Price, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; J.P.; Chairman, Central Board of Health; Chairman, Children's Welfare and Public Relief Board, South Australia, since 1930; Col. 10th Regt. Australian Military Forces since 1925; *b.* 28 April 1866; *s.* of Alfred Weir of Aberdeen; *m.* 1890, Rosa, *s. d.* of James Wadham; one *s.* one *d. Educ:* Norwood Public School. Entered Surveyor-General's Dept., 1879; enlisted in Militia Force, 1885; 1st Commission, 1890; Capt. 1898; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1913; Brig.-Gen. 1921; commanded 19th Infantry Brigade, 1912; 10th A.I.F. 1914; commanded Batt. at landing at Gallipoli, 1915; and in France, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Anne); Hon. Colonel 10th Batt. A.M.F. 1925. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 64 Second Avenue, St. Peters, South Australia. *T.:* 1795. *Club:* Commercial Travellers', Adelaide.

WEIR, Rev. Canon William Mortimer, M.A. (Cantab.); Rector and Rural Dean of Delgany; Canon of Christ Church, Dublin; *b.* 16 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Marshall Weir, M.R.C.S., J.P., Dromore, Co. Down, and Jane, *d.* of Robert Harrison, Dromore; *m.* Sylvia Mildred, *d.* of Sir Philip Crampton Smyly, M.D., and Hon. Lady Smyly, 4 Merrion Square, Dublin; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Trinity College, Dublin. Diocesan Nominator; Member of Diocesan Council; Member of the General Synod. *Recreations:* reading, motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Delgany, Co. Wicklow, Ireland. *M.:* NI 1988.

See also Judge Herbert Marshall Thompson, Sir P. C. Smyly.

WEIRTER, Louis, R.B.A. 1889; artist; *b.* Edinburgh, 1873. *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Apprenticed to lithography; studied at Royal Scottish Academy, Board of Manufactures Schools, and Paris; exhibited first picture in the Royal Scottish Academy, 1888; original member of the Scottish Society of Artists; Hon. Member of Société Archæologique de France; Inventor of the Whirter Retractor for Field Sketching, also of the one-man range-finder for aircraft. *Publications:* Story of Edinburgh Castle; Stories and Legends of the Danube; Drawings of St. Paul's, purchased by the Victoria and Albert Museum. *Principal works:* Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee procession from the dome of St. Paul's, the property of the Brigade of Guards, Albany Barracks, Windsor; The Battle of Courcelette, Canadian National War Memorial, Ottawa; The Taking of Peronne, National Gallery, Ottawa; War in the Air, British National War Museum; two water-colours, Birmingham Art Gallery. *Recreations:* walking and music. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

WEISS, Frederick Ernest, F.R.S. 1917; D.Sc. (London), F.L.S.; *b.* Huddersfield, 20 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Charles Weiss, merchant, of Huddersfield; *m.* 1898, Evelyn, *d.* of Dr. R. Spence Watson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne; three *d. Educ.:* The Gymnasia of Heidelberg and Neuchatel; the International Coll., Isleworth; Univ. Coll., London. Assistant Professor in Botany at University College, London; Professor of Botany in Owens College, Manchester, now University of Manchester, 1892-1930; President of Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 1911-13; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Manchester, 1918-15. *Publications:* original contributions to several botanical periodicals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* c/o Victoria University, Manchester.

WEIZMANN, Chaim, D.Sc., Sc.D., LL.D.; President of the World Zionist Organisation; *b.* Motol (Province of Grodno, Russia), 27 Nov. 1874; *m.*; two *s. Educ.:* Pinsk; Universities of Berlin and Freiburg. Lecturer in Chemistry in Geneva; Reader in Biochemistry, University of Manchester; Director of Admiralty Laboratories, 1916-19. *Publications:* series of scientific publications in various chemical journals. *Address:* 16 Addison Crescent, W.14. *T.:* Park 4325.

WELBY, Sir Alfred Cholmeley Earle, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1849; *y. s.* of late Sir G. E. Welby, Bt., and Frances, *d.* of Sir M. Cholmeley, Denton Hall, Grantham; *m.* 1898, A. Desirée, *d.* of late A. E. Copland-Griffiths; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. 56th (Pompadours), 1867-70; Captain 90th Light Infantry, 1870-76; exchanged to Royal Scots Greys; Lt.-Col. commanding, 1892; visited Russia with a deputation on the appointment of H.I.M. Nicolas II. as Colonel-in-Chief, Royal Scots Greys, 1895; and attended his coronation, May 1896; decorated with Order of St. Anne, 2nd class, and jewelled; retired on retired pay July 1896; contested Grantham, 1885; Poplar Division of the Tower Hamlets, 1886-92; East Finsbury, 1906; J.P. Kesteven, Lincs; M.P. (C.) Taunton, 1895-1906; L.C.C. (M.R.), Finsbury East, 1907-1910; Chairman, Higher Education Committee; Secretary Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1914-20. *Recreations:* shooting, formerly hunting. *Address:* 18 Chester Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1722. *Club:* Carlton.

WELBY, Sir Charles Glynne Earle, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1801; C.B. 1897; *b.* 11 Aug. 1865; *o. surv. s.* of late Sir W.E. Welby Gregory, 4th Bt., and Hon. Victoria A. M. L. Stuart-Wortley; *m.* 1887, Lady Maria Louisa Helen (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey, and *sister* of 4th Marquis of Bristol; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A. 1894). Priv. Sec. to late Rt. Hon. E. Stanhope, M.P., when Sec. of State for War, 1887-92, and to Marquess of Lansdowne when holding the same office, 1895-1900; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, War Office, 1900-2; J.P. and D.L. for Lincolnshire, and Chairman of Kesteven (Lincs) County Council; M.P. (C.) Newark Div. of Notts, 1900-1906. *Decorated* for services to the Crown in connection with the War Department. Owns about 17,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Oliver Charles Earle [*b.* 26 Jan. 1902; *m.* 1927, Barbara, *d.* of John Duncan Gregory, *q.v.*]. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Denton Manor, Grantham. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

See also Capt. J. G. R. Homfray, Wing Commander C. F. A. Portal.

WELBY, Sir George Earle, Kt., *cr.* 1906; C.M.G., 1905; *b.* Barrowby, Grantham, 9 Jan. 1851; *s.* of Canon G. E. Welby. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (B.A.). Nominated as Attaché, and passed an examination, 1874; appointed to Buenos Aires, 1875; 3rd Secretary, 1876; transferred to Vienna, 1877; passed an examination in Public Law, 1878; transferred to Petrograd, 1882; Paris, 1886;

Madrid, 1888, acting as Chargé d'Affaires from 2 Feb. to 18 March 1892; Secretary of Legation at Buenos Aires, 1892; Stockholm, 1894; Brussels, 1897; H.B.M.'s Minister Resident and Consul-General, Bogota, Republic of Colombia, S. America, 1898-1906; retired, 1906; Coronation medal, 1902; Mayor of Westminster, 1915-17. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, shooting. *Address:* Allington Hall, Grantham. *T.A.:* Allington, Great Gonerby. *T.:* Long Bennington, 11 Y 5. *Club:* Carlton.

WELBY, Thomas Earle; author and journalist; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late C. E. Welby; *m.* 1st, 1909, Theodora (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Rev. J. F. T. Hallowes, M.A.; 2nd, 1928, Dorothea George. Journalist in India till 1919; war correspondent in Mesopotamia, 1917; literary staff of Saturday Review, 1921-30; principal reviewer, Week-end Review since 1930. *Publications:* Swinburne, 1914; A Popular History of English Poetry, 1923; Figs from Thistles, 1924; Arthur Symons, 1925; A Study of Swinburne, 1926; Back Numbers (under pseudonym, Stet), 1929; The Victorian Romantics, 1929; editor, Silver Treasury of English Lyrics, Hogg's Confessions of a Justified Sinner, the first complete edition of Works of W. S. Landor. *Club:* Savage.

WELCH, Rev. Professor Adam C., M.A., D.D.; Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis, New College, Edinburgh, since 1918; *b.* Goshen Manse, Jamaica, 14 May 1864; *s.* of Rev. John Welch, Missionary, Jamaica; *m.* 1908, Grace, *y. d.* of Thomas Steven, Ardlui House, Helensburgh; two *d. Educ.:* Galashiels Academy; George Watson's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; United Presbyterian Theological College; Erlangen University. Ordained Minister in Waterbeck, Dumfriesshire, 1887; transferred to St. Columba's, Helensburgh, 1892; to Claremont Church, Glasgow, 1902. *Publications:* Code of Deuteronomy; The Psalter; Jeremiah. *Address:* 54 Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh.

WELCH, Rev. Edward Ashurst, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D.; Rector of Southchurch, Essex, since 1918; *b.* Orpington, 22 Aug. 1860; *s. s.* of late Rev. Andrew Welch; *m.* Edith Marion, *d.* of late Rev. James Grant Mackintosh, of Edinburgh, 1890; one *d. Educ.:* King's College School, London, and King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Bell's (University) Scholar; 1st class, Classics; 2nd class, Theology; M.A. (Camb.); Hon. D.C.L. Trinity University, Toronto, and Bishop's College, Lennoxville; Hon. LL.D. University of Toronto; Assistant Curate of St. Paul's, Haggerston, 1884-87, of which the Rev. S. J. Stone, the hymn writer, was Vicar; Domestic Chaplain to late Bishop Lightfoot of Durham, 1887-89; Vicar of Venerable Bede's, Gateshead, 1890-95; Provost of Trinity College, Toronto, and Chancellor of St. Alban's Cathedral, 1895-99; Rector of St. James' Cathedral, Toronto, 1899-1909; Vicar of Wakefield, 1909-18; Canon of Wakefield, 1909-1918; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Chelmsford since 1920; Proctor in Convocation, 1929. *Publication:* The Lore of the Master: Addresses on the Teaching of our Lord, 1908. *Address:* Southchurch Rectory, Southend-on-Sea. *T.:* Marine 6428.

WELCH, Surg.-Rear-Adm. Sir George, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; *b.* 18 Sep. 1858; *m.* 1898, Rosa, *s. d.* of late Rev. W. Tuckwell. Entered R.N. 1884; Surg. of Royalist, Niger Expedition, 1886; Staff-Surg. of Tyne during Cretan troubles, 1896-97; specially promoted Fleet-Surg. 1899; Assist. to Medical Director-Gen. 1899-1906; Instructor in Naval Hygiene to Surgeons on entry at Haslar, 1906-1910; Deputy Surgeon-General, 1910; member of commission to inquire into tuberculosis in Navy, 1911; Deputy Director-General, Medical Dept., R.N., 1912-16; P.M.O., R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1916-18; member of Committee on Vision of Naval Officers, 1911-13. *Address:* 8 Crescent Road, Alverstoke, Hants.

WELCH, Col. George Cabaldeston, C.B. 1908; F.R.G.S.; retired; *b.* 12 June 1861; *s.* of late Captain Edward Welch, 93rd Highlanders, of Arle, nr. Cheltenham; *m.* 1887, Jessie, 2nd *d.* of G. J. Robertson, Bath. Joined 19th Hussars from Militia, 1882; transferred to Royal Army Service Corps as a Captain, 1889; Major, 1897; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1902; Bt. Col. 1904; Substantive Col. 1906; served Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84 (medal with clasp and bronze star); Soudan Expedition, 1885 (clasp); Dongola Expedition, 1896 (medal); on the Staff in South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Brevet-Lt.-Col., Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Staff-Captain, Egypt, 1894-97; O.C. A.S.C. Scottish District, 1898-9; D.A.A.G. South Africa, 1899-1900; A.A.G. South Africa, 1900-8; O.C. A.S.C. Southern District, 1903-4; Cape Colony District, 1905-6; A.D.T. and O.C. A.S.C. South Africa, 1906; A.D.T. War Office, 1906-8; Assistant Director of Military Transport, Woolwich Arsenal, 1908-12; D.B.O. Scottish Command, 1913-14; A.D.S.T. Scottish Command, 1914-1915. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WELCH, John Joseph, D.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.N.A.; Professor of Naval Architecture, Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1907-28; Emeritus Professor since 1928; *b.* Chatham, 9 Nov. 1861; *m.* 1886, Jessie S., *o. d.* of John Little of Sheffield; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Public Schools, Sheffield and New Brompton; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Served apprenticeship in Chatham Dockyard; took first place in scholarship competition, open to all apprentices, for entry into the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1881; passed out three years later at head of all students leaving College in that year; took up position of Assistant Constructor at Chatham Dockyard; Junior Instructor in Naval Architecture at R.N. College, 1886; Senior Lecturer, 1890; joined staff of Director of Naval Construction at Admiralty, 1890; Inspector of Contract Work, 1895; manager of Shipbuilding Department of Laird Bros., now Cammell Laird and Co., 1899-1907; served upon Admiralty and Board of Trade Committees and Inquiries, including that into the circumstances attending the loss of the Empress of Ireland in the St. Lawrence in 1914; Vice-President of the Institution of Naval Architects; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, and a Fellow of the North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; is on the Livery of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights; Dean of Faculty of Science, Durham University, Sessions 1925-26 and 1926-27. *Publication:* Text-Book of Naval Architecture for the Use of Officers of the Royal Navy. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 52 Ashbourne Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *M.:* TN 2897.

WELCH, Lucy and Margaret and Lt.-Col. Martin; *see* Kemp-Welch.

WELCH, Brig.-General Malcolm Hammond Edward, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late Royal Irish Regiment; *b.* 1 Sep. 1872; *s. s.* of late Colonel F. G. T. Welch, Indian Army; *m.* 1904, Irene, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Howard Elphinstone, V.C., K.C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately. Joined Royal Irish Regt. 1893; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (severely wounded), operations in Natal, 1899, relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1900, operations in Orange Free State, 1900; employed with Mounted Infantry; served European War (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col. C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Stedham Mill, Midhurst, Sussex.

WELCH, William Henry, M.D., LL.D.; Professor of the History of Medicine since 1926; Director Emeritus of School of Hygiene and Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore; *b.* Norfolk, Connecticut, 8 April 1850; *s.* of William W. Welch, M.D., and Emeline Collin Welch; unmarried. *Educ.:* Yale University, B.A., 1870; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, New York, M.D., 1875; and at several German universities. LL.D. Western Reserve University, 1894; Yale University, 1896; Harvard University, 1900; University of Toronto, 1903; Columbia University, 1904; Princeton University, 1910; Washington Univ., 1915; University of Chicago, 1916; D.Sc. Cambridge, 1923; Hon. Doct., Strasbourg, 1923; Hon. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, London; Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; Royal Sanitary Institute, London; Physiological Society of Great Britain; Soc. Med. Off. Health, England; Foreign Hon. Member of Acad. Roy. de Méd. de Belgique; R. Accad. Med. di Roma; Academia Leopoldina, Soc. Med. Chir. di Bologna; Foreign Assoc. Acad. de Méd. (Paris); Member Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Phil. Soc.; Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Coll. of Phys., Philadelphia; Brig.-Gen. Med. Res. Corps, U.S.A., since 1919; Professor of Pathological Anatomy and General Pathology at Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1879-84; Professor of Pathology, Johns Hopkins University, 1884-1916; Pathologist to Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1889-1916; Director of School of Hygiene and Public Health, 1916-26 President of Congress of American Physicians and Surgeons, 1897; of Assoc. of American Physicians, 1901; of American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1906; of American Med. Assoc. 1910; of National Academy of Sciences, 1913-17; of State Board of Health, Maryland, 1898-1929; and of Board of Scientific Directors Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research since 1901; Trustee Carnegie Institution of Washington since 1906; Huxley Lecturer, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School, 1902; Gold Medallist, Nat. Inst. Social Science, 1919, and of Univ. Vienna, 1922; Kober Medal, 1927; Officer, Legion of Honor (France); Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), 3rd class; Commander Royal Order of St. Olav (Norway); Order of the Cross of Mercy of Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes. *Publications:* General Pathology of Fever, 1888; The Biology of Bacteria, Infection and Immunity, 1894; Bacteriology of Surgical Infections, 1895; Collected Papers and Addresses, 3 vols., 1920. *Recreations:* walking, books. *Address:* 807 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Maryland; University, New York; University, Baltimore.

WELCHMAN, Col. Edmund Walter St. George, C.B. 1907; *b.* 13 Feb. 1857. Entered Army, 1874; Capt. I.S.C. 1885; Major, 1894; Lt.-Col. Indian Army, 1900; Brevet-Col. 1904; served Jowaki Expedition, 1878 (medal with clasp); Afghan War, 1879-80 (despatches, medal); Burma, 1886-88 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); China, 1900 (medal). *Address:* 41 Campden House Road, W.8. *T.:* Park 5231.

WELCHMAN, Ven. William, M.A.; Archdeacon of Bristol since 1927; Vicar of The Temple, Bristol, since 1907; Rural Dean of Bedminster, 1920-27; Examining Chaplain to Lord Bishop of Bristol, 1921; Hon. Canon, Bristol Cathedral, 1915-27; Proctor in Convocation, 1919-24 and 1925-27; Chaplain Territorial Forces; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late George Welchman, of Cullompton, Devon; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Marshall, *d.* of late Rev. E. M. Griffith, B.A. Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queens' College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of St. Paul's, Leamington, 1890-92; Missionary in Ceylon, 1892-99; Vicar of Fishponds, Bristol, 1901-7. *Recreations:* boating, swimming, motoring. *Address:* 24 Berkeley Square, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* 1325. *Club:* National.

WELD, Harry Porter, Ph.B.; Ph.D., Professor of Psychology, Cornell University, since 1919; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Theodore Dwight Weld and late Matilda Cochran Smith; *m.* 1904, Martha Christine, *d.* of late Aaron Black Robinson and Keziah Wilkins; no *c.* *Educ.:* Maryville (Ohio) High School; Ph.B. 1900, Ohio State University; Ph.D. 1911, Clark University; Graduate in Music, 1900, Shepardson College Conservatory of Music. Professor of Music, Peabody College for Teachers, 1900-10; Fellow in Psychology, 1909-10; Research Assistant, 1910-11, Instructor, 1911-12, Clark University; Assistant Professor of Psychology, Cornell University, 1912-19; Coop. editor American Journal of Psychology, 1921-26; Coop. editor Journal of General Psychology since 1928; Fellow American Association Advancement of Science; member American Psycholoical Assoc.; Society Experimental Psychologists. *Publications:* Psychology as Science, 1928; Ed. E. B. Titchener, Systematic Psychology; Prolegomena, 1929; Contributor to various psychological journals. *Recreations:* music, motoring, gardening. *Address:* Hillside Drive, Cayuga Heights, Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Ithaca, N.Y. *Clubs:* Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Ithaca Country, Ithaca.

WELD, Herbert; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon); B.Litt.; Hon. Fellow Queen's College, Oxford; *s.* of Thomas Weld-Blundell of Ince Blundell, Lancs, who assumed additional name of Blundell on inheritance to the estates of Ch. Blundell; *m.* 1923, Theodora (*d.* 1928), *d.* of David and Hon. Mrs. McLaren Morrison of Egerton House, Berkhamstead. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Queen's College, Oxford. Travelled through Persia, 1891, and was guest of the Bahtiari Ilkhani at Mal-i-mir; led expedition to Persepolis for obtaining moulds of reliefs now in the British Museum and the Louvre, and made researches which decided plan of restoration; travelled through the Cyrenaica, 1895; travelled through Somaliland and over Abyssinia to the Sudan mapping and collecting, and big-game hunting, 1899; brought back specimens of 330 species of birds and 17 new species, all presented to the British Museum of Natural History; acted as correspondent Morning Post in Boer War, 1900; again travelled through Abyssinia and explored and mapped hitherto unknown course of Blue Nile below Tsana to the Sudan, 1905; travelled over Iraq and obtained concession for excavating Tell Aheimar, ancient Kish, 1922; financed expedition for excavation which has resulted in many thousand inscribed tablets and museum objects, all presented to the Ashmolean Museum of Oxford. *Publications:* Royal Chronicle of Abyssinia, Ethiopic text and translation, notes and appendix on Chronography, and various articles in journal of R.G.S., British School of Athens (1895), J. African Society, etc. *Recreations:* exploration, yachting. *Address:* Lulworth Castle, Wareham, Dorset; *T.A.:* Lulworth Castle, East Lulworth; *T.:* Lulworth 2; 13 Arlington Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 4247. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WELD, The Very Rev. Walter J., S.J.; Headmaster of Beaumont College, Old Windsor, since 1929; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Walter Weld, Birkdale, and Frances, *d.* of late Herman Walmesley, Cidlow Hall. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Master of Discipline for many years at Beaumont College, where he also taught; Theological Course at Milltown; Superior of Hodder, the Preparatory School of Stonyhurst, 1916; Headmaster of Stonyhurst College, 1924-1929; Stonyhurst was presented to the Jesuits by his great-grandfather, Thomas Weld, of

Lulworth Castle, Dorset, in 1794. *Address:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 224.

WELD-FORESTER; *see* Forester.

WELDON, Col. Sir Anthony Edward Wolseley, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1723; *b.* 1 Dec. 1902; *s. s.* of 6th Bt. and Winifred, *d.* of late Col. Varty Rogers of Broxmore Park, Romsey, and late of the Royal Dublin Fusiliers and H.M. Bodyguard of Gentlemen-at-Arms; *S.* father, 1917. *Heir: b.* Thomas Brian, *b.* 19 May 1905. *Address:* Kilmorony, Athy, Co. Kildare; Rahinderry, Ballylinan, Queen's County, Ireland.

WELDON, Lt.-Col. Ernest Steuart, C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1919; late Dorset Regt.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Col. F. Weldon, I.A., of Erlimount, Earley; *g.s.* of Sir A. Weldon, Rahenderry, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1916, Helen Cecilia, *d.* of late Alfred Greaves of Haversham, Bucks; two *s. Educ.:* Wellington College. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Malabar Rebellion, 1921 (Indian G.S. medal, despatches, C.B.E.); Lt.-Col. 1927. *Address:* Mile House, Theale, Berks.

WELDON, Lt.-Col. Kenneth Charles, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1906, Constance Elizabeth Jane, *o. d.* of late Major John Croker, of Byblox, Doneraile, Co. Cork; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); commanded 1st Batt. The Sherwood Foresters, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* The Manor House, Moreton, Dorset.

WELLCOME, Henry S., LL.D. (Edin.); *s.* of Rev. S. C. and Mary Curtis Wellcome. Awarded Royal Humane Society Medal for life-saving, 1885; Governing Director of the Wellcome Foundation; Founder and Director of the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, London, 1913; Founder of the Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research, London, 1913; placed services of the Bureau and Staff, which were utilised by the War Office, at the disposal of the British Govt. during the European War; the following institutions of the founder are affiliated to the Bureau of Scientific Research: The Museum of Medical Science (including Tropical Medicine and Hygiene), London (1914); The Physiological Research Laboratories, Langley Court, Beckenham, Kent (1894); The Chemical Research Laboratories, London (1896), and the Entomological Research Laboratories at the Royal Horticultural Society Gardens Wisley, Surrey (1915); Founder of the Wellcome Tropical Research Laboratories, Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan (1901), with an auxiliary floating Research Laboratory on the Upper Nile and its tributaries (1906); instituted a special commission to secure improvements in design and construction of field ambulances, London, 1914; constructed, equipped and supplied for the British Army Medical Service a chemical and bacteriological motor field Research Laboratory used in Palestine and Egypt during the War; personally conducted Archæological and Ethnological explorations in the Upper Nile regions of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan in 1901; resumed and continued these explorations in and after 1910; discovered a number of previously unknown ancient Ethiopian archæological sites; conducted extensive excavations and researches at four of these indigenous sites; these operations were temporarily interrupted by outbreak of the War in 1914; founded the Lady Stanley Maternity Centre, 1927, also the Wellcome Medical Dispensary, 1905, at Mengo, Uganda, Central Africa, both being under the control of the Medical Mission of the Church Missionary Society; founded a Publication Trust Fund, under the control and direction of the China Medical Missionary Association, to provide standard medical, surgical, and chemical text-books translated into Chinese at prices within the reach of native students, 1908; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, also of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London; Hon. Corresponding Member of ancient College of Doctors of Medicine of Madrid; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Royal Geographical Society, Royal Anthropological Institute, the Zoological Society, etc.; Member of the Executive Committee of the Governing Board, Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum; Member of Board of Directors of Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Washington D.C. and Panama; Hon. Vice-President of the Society for Nautical Research, London; Member of Central Asian Society and of Council of the African Society, London; Officer of Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; Life Member National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C., Archæological Society of Washington, D.C., Minnesota Historical Society, American Pharmaceutical Association; Member American Oriental Socy. *Publications:* The Story of Metlakahtla; Visit to and Report on the Native Cinchona Forests of South America; Report to the Secretary of War on the Work of General Gorgas in controlling and preventing Tropical Diseases, Panama Canal Zone, 1910; various contributions on Chemical, Galenical, Materia Medica, Archæological and Prehistoric subjects, etc. *Address:* 6 Gloucester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1; 54 Wigmore Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage, Whitefriars, Royal London Yacht, Royal Automobile; Cosmos, Washington, D.C.; Lotos, New York.

WELLDON, Right Rev. James Edward Cowell; Dean of Durham since 1918; *b.* Tonbridge, 1854; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Welldon, Master at Tonbridge School. *Educ.:* Eton (Newcastle Scholarship, 1873); King's Coll., Camb. (M.A., Scholar and Fellow); Bell Scholar, 1874; Browne's medallist, 1875 and 1876; Craven Scholar, 1876; Senior Classic and Senior Chancellor's medallist, 1877; after living some time abroad appointed lecturer, subsequently tutor of King's College, Camb.; Master of Dulwich College, 1883; Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen, 1892-98; member of Royal Commission on a Teaching University for London; several times Select Preacher at Oxford and Cambridge, and speaker at various Church Congresses; Hulsean Lecturer at Cambridge, 1897; Headmaster of Harrow School, 1885-98; Fellow of University of Calcutta, 1899; Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India, 1898-1902; Canon of Westminster, 1902-6; Dean of Manchester, 1906-18. *Publications:* Translation of Aristotle's Politics, Rhetoric, and Ethics; Sermons preached to Harrow Boys; The Spiritual Life and other Sermons; Gerald Eversley's Friendship; The Hope of Immortality, 1898; I Believe; The Revelation of the Holy Spirit, 1902; The Gospel in a Great City, 1910; The Religious Aspects of Disestablishment and Disendowment, 1911; Recollections and Reflections, 1915; The New India and the Mind of Jesus Christ, 1920; Augustine De Civitate Dei, 1924; The English Church, 1926; Time and Eternity, 1928. *Recreations:* riding and travelling. *Address:* The Deanery, Durham. *Club:* Athenæum.

WELLER, Major (Bt. Lt.-Colonel) Bernard George, C.B. 1918; D.S.C.; late R.M.L.I.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Rev. F. Weller, North Pickenham Rectory, Swaffham, Norfolk; *m.* 1927, Lilian Margaret, *d.* of late J. D. FitzSimons, J.P., of Somerton, Wexford, Ireland. 2nd Lieut. R.M.L.I. 1900; Lieut.

1908; Captain, 1911; Major, 1917; served European War, Gallipoli, 1915 (D.S.C., despatches twice); Zeebrugge, 1918 (C.B., French Croix de Guerre, promoted to Brevet Lt.-Col.); Retired List, 1922. *Address:* The Bungalow, Hambridge, Taunton, Somerset.

WELLER, Bernard Williams; critic and author; *b.* 19 July 1870; 2nd *s.* of late John Weller, merchant. *Educ.:* educated for Civil Service; entered journalism at an early age and specialised chiefly in theatrical criticism; assistant editor of The Stage, in which, as well as elsewhere, he has written largely on theatrical conditions and questions of reform; has acted as dramatic critic for various daily papers; an authority on theatrical law and on copyright; author of Stage Copyright: At Home and Abroad, 1912; How to Protect a Play, and other treatises thereon; London Chairman, Institute of Journalists, 1923; Vice-President, Institute of Journalists, 1923-24-28; Editor, Art Trade Journal, 1923-24; Vice-President, Critics' Circle, 1925; President, Critics' Circle, 1926-27; Treasurer since 1913; Chairman Economic Section Institute of Journalists, 1927-28-29-30. *Address:* 44 Abbey Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3981. *Club:* Savage.

WELLER, Rt. Rev. Reginald Heber, D.D., LL.D.; Bishop of Fond du Lac since 1912; *b.* Jefferson City, Mo., 6 Nov. 1857; *s.* of Rev. Reginald Heber Weller and Emma Amanda Look; *m.* 1886, Bessie Brown, Eau Claire, Wisconsin; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of the South; Nashotah House, Nashotah, Wisconsin (B.D., D.D., LL.D., Hon.). Deacon, 1880; Priest, 1884; Bishop-Coadjutor, 1900. *Address:* Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

WELLER-POLEY, Edward Hallifax, M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 20 July 1879; *s.* of late Thomas Weller-Poley of West Broyle, Sussex; *m.* 1916, Ursula, *y. d.* of late Rear-Admiral J. Hallifax; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1899-1906; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Captain, Reserve of Officers. *Address:* Holme Farm Stanstead, Emsworth. *T.:* Rowlands Castle 24. *Clubs:* Guards', Bachelors'.

WELLESLEY, family name of **Earl Cowley** and of **Duke of Wellington.**

WELLESLEY, Col. Hon. Frederick (Arthur); *b.* 24 May 1844; 3rd *s.* of 1st Earl Cowley; *m.* 1st, 1873, Emma Anne, *d.* of Lord Augustus Loftus (who divorced him, 1882); one *s.*; 2nd, Catherine Candelin [*d.* 1903] (whom he divorced, 1897); 3rd, 1904, Evelyn Katrina Gwenfra, *d.* of late Col. Thomas Peers Williams, M.P., and *widow* of 3rd Duke of Wellington. Was Colonel, Coldstream Guards; First Secretary at Vienna and Military Attaché at Petrograd. *Publications:* With the Russians in Peace and War, 1905; (Editor) The Paris Embassy by the First Earl Cowley, 1928; (Editor) The Diary and Correspondence of Henry Wellesley, First Lord Cowley, 1798-1846, 1930. *Address:* West Green House, Winchfield, Hants.

See also Viscount Bertie, Earl of Hardwicke.

WELLESLEY, Lord Gerald; *b.* 21 Aug. 1885; 3rd *s.* of 4th Duke of Wellington, *q.v.*: *m.* Dorothy Violet (author of "Poems," 1920; Genesis, 1926), *d.* of late Robert Ashton, of Croughton, Cheshire, and Countess of Scarbrough; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered H.M. Diplomatic Services, 1908; retired, 1919, having been Secretary at Petrograd, Constantinople, and Rome. *Address:* 11 Titchfield Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.8.

WELLESLEY, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Richard Ashmore Colley, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; R.A.; J.P.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1868; *m.* 1899, Charlotte Annie, *d.* of W. G. Shelton, The Grange, Tettenhall, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col., temp. Brig.-Gen.); during the War commanded 126th Battery R.F.A., 4th Division, 1914; 64th Brigade R.F.A., 12th Division, 1915; C.R.A., 21st Division, 1915-16; G.O.C. R.A., 13th Corps, 1917-18; Army of the Rhine, 1919; C.R.A., 5th Division, 1919-20; retired pay, Oct. 1920; Assistant District Commissioner for Boy Scouts. *Address:* Glencoe, Seabrook, Hythe, Kent. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

WELLESLEY, Sir Victor (Alexander Augustus Henry), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1919; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, since 1925; *b* 1 March 1876; *s.* of Colonel Hon. Frederick Wellesley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1909, Alice Muriel, *s. d.* of O. Leslie Stephen; one *d.* A Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1887-92; Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1899; Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1905; attached to the Embassy at Rome, 1905-1906; Secretary to the British Delegates to the Labour Conference at Berne, 1906; Commercial Attaché, 1908; Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1910; Assistant Under-Secretary, 1924-1925; received the Coronation Medal; Senior Clerk, 1913; Controller of Commercial and Consular Affairs, 1916. *Address:* 20 St. Loo Mansions, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kens. 1729. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WELLINGTON, 4th Duke of (*cr.* 1814), **Arthur Charles Wellesley,** K.G., G.C.V.O., D.L., Baron Mornington, 1746; Earl of Mornington; Viscount Wellesley, 1760; Viscount Wellington of Talavera and Wellington, Somersetshire; Baron Douro, 1809; Earl of Wellington, Feb. 1812; Marquess of Wellington, Oct. 1812; Marquess Douro, 1814; Conde do Vimeiro, 1811; Marquez de Torres Vedras and Duque da Victoria, 1812, Portugal; Duque de Ciudad Rodrigo and a Grandee of 1st Class, 1812, Spain; Prince of Waterloo, 1815, Netherlands. *Foreign Orders:* Grand Cross Order of Charles III. (Spain); Grand Cross of the Order of the Tower and Sword (Portugal); *b.* 15 March 1849; 3rd *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Lord Charles Wellesley, M.P. (2nd *s.* of 1st Duke) and Augusta, *o. c.* of Rt. Hon. Henry Manvers-Pierrepoint (3rd *s.* of 1st Earl Manvers); *S. b.* 1900; *m.* 1872, Kathleen Emily Bulkeley (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Captain Robert Williams, A.D.C.; three *s.* one *d.* Lieut.-commanding Col. 1st Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1891-95. Owns about 19,200 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Marquis Douro, *q.v.* *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Apsley House, Piccadilly, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1953; Ewhurst Park, Basingstoke, Hants. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers'.

See also Hon. Robert James, Baron Holm-Patrick.

WELLINGTON, Evelyn, Duchess of; *see* Col. Hon. F. A. Wellesley.

WELLINGTON (N.Z.), R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Redwood, Most Rev. F. H.

WELLINGTON (N.Z.), Bishop of, since 1911: **Rt. Rev. Thomas Henry Sprott,** O.B.E. 1919; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (Hebrew Prizeman); B.A. 1878; Divinity Testimonium (1st class) and Church Formularies Prize, 1879; M.A., 1882, B.D. and D.D., 1911. Ordained, 1879; Curate of Holy Trinity, Kingston-on-Hull, 1879-82; St. John the Evangelist, Waterloo Road, 1882-86; Minister of St. Barnabas, Auckland, 1886-91; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Auckland, 1888-91; Vicar of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Wellington, 1892-1911; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Wellington, 1895-1911. *Publication:* Modern Study of the Old Testament and Inspiration, 1909. *Address:* 28 Mulgrave Street, Wellington, N.Z.

WELLISH, Edward Montague, B.A. (Cantab.), M.A. (Sydney); Associate Professor of Applied Mathematics, University of Sydney since 1926; *b.* Sydney, 14 April, 1882; *m.* 1925, Margaret A. Buxton. *Educ.:* Sydney University; Cambridge University. Clerk Maxwell Scholar in Experimental Physics, University of Cambridge, 1909; Assistant Professor of Physics, Yale University, 1911-15; lecturer in Applied Mathematics, University of Sydney, 1916-25. *Publications:* various papers on Experimental Physics and Mathematics in Proceedings of Royal Society, American Journal of Science, London Mathematical Society, and Philosophical Magazine. *Address:* Belgium Avenue, Roseville, Sydney, Australia. *T.:* J. 2728.

WELLOCK, Wilfred; M.P. (Lab.) Stourbridge since 1927; *b.* Nelson, Lancs, 2 Jan. 1879; *s.* of John Wellock, Nelson, Lancs, and Thirza Punt Barker, Norfolk; *m.* 1918, Frances, *d.* of James Wilson, Colne, Lancs. *Educ.:* Elementary school; night schools; Edinburgh University. Parents cotton-workers; factory at ten years old, half-time; factory full time at thirteen; lay-preacher; lecturer; night schools; self-taught; University, 1908; opposed to the European War, conscientious objector, had right of exemption on application as minister, refused to exercise it, served over two years in prison; journalist and propagandist; spent eight months, 1919-20, in Holland, Germany and Austria investigating economic and other conditions; four months, 1925, lecture tour in America and Canada, on Peace and Socialism. *Publications:* The Spiritual Basis of Democracy; India's Awakening; The Way Out; War as viewed by Jesus and the Early Church; Pacifism; A Modern Idealist (novel). *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Victoria Avenue, Quinton, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Wellock, Quinton, Birmingham.

WELLS, Dean of; *see* Robinson, Very Rev. J. A.

WELLS, Archdeacon of; *see* Farrer, Ven. Walter.

WELLS, Col. Barrington Clement, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *s.* of Clements Wells, of Writtle, Essex; *m.* 1922, Josephine Percy; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Military member of Essex T.A. Association; Managing Director of the Chelmsford Brewery, Ltd.; D.L. Essex. *Address:* Goat Hall, Galleywood, Essex.

WELLS, Charles, F.J.I.; Director, Editorial Adviser and Writer, the Bristol Times and Mirror; *b.* Louth, Lincs, 4 Feb. 1859; *e. s.* of Charles Wells; *m.* Maude Violet, *e. d.* of late John Heath, Bristol; no *c. Educ.:* Louth Lancastrian School. Trained for teaching profession, but early changed to journalism, and after service on Lincolshire, Norfolk, Yorkshire and Bath papers joined staff Bristol Times and Mirror, to which has contributed column of Notes of the Day for forty years, and a weekly literary causerie for twenty-six years; appointed Director of Times and Mirror and allied papers, 1919; President Bristol and West of England Press Fund, 1892-1893, 1928; Fellow Institute Journalists, 1900; President, 1922; member of Institute's Council, 1893-1928; President Bristol Commercial Rooms and Exchange, 1928; President Society of Yorkshire Folk, 1923-29; President Bristol Society of Antiquaries since 1924; Governor Queen Elizabeth's Hospital, Bristol; President Rotary Club of Bristol, 1924. *Publications:* Historic Bristol, 1902; A Short History of the Port of Bristol, 1909; edited (with Geo. F. Stone) Bristol and the Great War, 1920; many articles on local, antiquarian, historical, biographical and literary subjects. *Recreation:* book collecting. *Address:* 184 Cromwell Road, St. Andrew's Park, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 4450. *Club:* Constitutional, Bristol.

WELLS, Cyril Mowbray; late Assistant Master at Eton College; *b.* 21 Mar. 1871; *s.* of late William Lewis Wells. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Browne Medallist; 1st class Classical Tripos. *Recreations:* cricket, football, fishing, entomology; Cambridge University Cricket Eleven and Football Fifteen, 1891-93; England Football Fifteen, 1892-97; Surrey County Cricket, 1892-93; Middlesex County Cricket, 1895-1909. *Address:* Northwick House, St. John's Wood Road, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Sports, United University.

WELLS, Denys George, R.B.A. 1910; *b.* 1881; 4th *s.* of late George Wells, J.P., of Bedford; *m.* 1905; one *d. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Studied Art at the Slade School under Professor F. Brown and Wilson Steer. *Address:* 45A Kingston Road, New Malden, Surrey.

WELLS, Rev. George Anderson, C.M.G. 1918; M.A.; Warden, St. John's College, Winnipeg, Secretary, Provincial Synod of Rupert's Land, Member Board of Education of the Province of Manitoba; *b.* 1877; *s.* of W. J. Wells; *m.* Charlotte M'Donell; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Manitoba University; St. John's College, Winnipeg. Served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* St. John's College, Winnipeg, Canada.

WELLS, Air Commodore Hardy V., C.B.E., K.H.P.; Royal Air Force, Medical Service; P.M.O. Inland Area since 1927; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late George Wells, J.P., Bedford; *m.* 1912, *c. d.* of late Major Philip Justice, Freshwater, I.W.; two *d. Educ.:* Bedford School; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Entered Royal Navy as Medical Officer, 1900; appointed to Naval Wing of R.F.C., 1912; qualified pilot, 1913; served European War; transferred to Royal Air Force on formation. *Publications:* The Medical Aspects of Aviation (Naval Medical Journal); The Destructive Effects of Bombs, France and Belgium, 1914-15 (Wells and Anderson), (British Medical Journals). *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Headquarters R.A.F., Bentley Priory, Stanmore, Middlesex. *Club:* Royal Aero.

WELLS, Herbert George, B.Sc. Lond.; novelist; *b.* Bromley, Kent, 21 Sep. 1866; *s.* of late Joseph Wells, professional cricketer; *m.* Amy Catherine Robbins (*d.* 1927); two *s. Educ.:* private school, Bromley, Kent; Midhurst Grammar School; Royal College of Science. *Publications:* Select Conversations with an Uncle, 1895; The Time Machine, 1895; The Stolen Bacillus and other stories, 1895; The Wonderful Visit, 1895; The Island of Doctor Moreau, 1896; The Wheels of Chance, 1896; The Plattner Story and others, 1897; Certain Personal Matters (essays), 1897; The Invisible Man, 1897; The War of the Worlds, 1898; When the Sleeper Wakes, 1899; a revised edition of this under the title of The Sleeper Awakes, 1911; Tales of Space and Time, 1899; Love and Mr. Lewisham, 1900; The First Men in the Moon, 1901; Anticipations, 1901; The Discovery of the Future (lecture to the Royal Institution reprinted as pamphlet), 1902; The Sea Lady, 1902; Mankind in the Making, 1903; Twelve Stories and a Dream, 1903; The Food of the Gods, 1904; A Modern Utopia, 1905; Kipps, 1905; In the Days of the Comet, 1906; The Future in America, 1906; This Misery of Boots, a tract in favour of Socialism, 1907; New Worlds for Old (an account of Socialism), 1908; First and Last Things, a confession of faith, 1908, republished, revised, 1917; The War in the Air, 1908; Tono Bungay, a novel of contemporary life, 1909; Ann Veronica, 1909; The History of Mr. Polly, 1910; The New Machiavelli, 1911; Floor Games for Children, 1911; Marriage, 1912; Little Wars, a floor game book, 1913; The Passionate Friends, 1913; The Wife of Sir Isaac Harman, 1914; An Englishman looks

at the World, 1914; The World Set Free, 1914; The War that will end War, 1914, and The Peace of the World, 1915 (war pamphlets); Boon (under the pseudonym Reginald Bliss), 1915; Bealby, 1915; The Research Magnificent, 1915; What is Coming? 1916; Mr. Britling Sees it Through, 1916; The Elements of Reconstruction (under the pseudonym D. P.), 1916; War and the Future; God, the Invisible King; The Soul of a Bishop, 1917; In the Fourth Year (League of Nations); Joan and Peter, 1918; The Undying Fire, 1919; The Outline of History, first published in fortnightly parts and then in several book editions, 1920, is an attempt to reform history-teaching by replacing narrow nationalist history by a general review of the human record; Russia in the Shadows, 1920; The Salvaging of Civilization, 1921; The Secret Places of the Heart; Washington and the Hope of Peace; A Short History of the World, 1922; Men like Gods, 1923; The Story of a Great Schoolmaster (F. W. Sanderson); The Dream, 1924; A Year of Prophesying, 1924; Christina Alberta's Father, 1925; Collected Works (Atlantic edition), 1925; Mr. Belloc Objects to the Outline of History, 1926; The World of William Clissold, 1926; Democracy under Revision (Sorbonne lecture), 1927; Meanwhile, 1927; The Book of Catherine Wells, 1928; The Way the World is Going, 1928; The Open Conspiracy, 1928; Mr. Blettsworthy on Rampole Island, 1928; Common Sense of World Peace (Address in Reichstag), 1929; The Science of Life (with Julian Huxley and G. P. Wells), a companion to the Outline of History, 1929; The King who was a King (Film Synopsis published as book), 1929; The Autocracy of Mr. Parham, 1930. *Address:* 47 Chiltern Court, Baker Street, N.W. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Royal Automobile, 1917, University of London.

WELLS, Rev. Herbert Methuen, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1920; Rector of Sefton, Lancashire; *b.* Wigod House, Wallingford, 3 Oct. 1862; 2nd *s.* of T. F. Wells, J.P., *nephew* of E. Wells, some years M.P. for Wallingford and High Steward; *m.* 1889, Laura Grace, *e. d.* of C. Hinton Moore, 11th Devonshire Regt. and Royal Canadian Rifles; one *d. Educ.:* University College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of St. Luke's, Maidenhead, 1887-90; Rector of Gunthorpe and Bale, 1890-97; Rector of Knebworth, 1897-1907. *Publications:* occasional sermons. *Recreations:* tennis, rowing, cricket, shooting. *Address:* Sefton Rectory, Lancashire. *T.A.:* Sefton Rectory, Maghull. *T.:* Maghull 94. *M.:* K 4867 and KC 9558. *Club:* Liverpool University.

WELLS, Brig.-Gen. John Bayford, C.M.G., 1918; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 12 April 1881; *s.* of late Charles A. E. Wells, Heathfield, Albury, Guildford, Surrey; *m.* 1916, Arabella, *d.* of late William Walter Wright; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Westminster. Entered army, Loyal North Lancs Regt., 1899; Colonel, 1919; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals 6 clasps, D.S.O.); Adjutant, 1906-9; Staff Captain, War Office, 1912; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Major, Lt.-Col., and Col.); Colonel on Staff in charge of Administration, H.Q. British Troops in Egypt, Cairo, 1923-27; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* The Cottage, Weston-under-Redcastle, Salop.

WELLS, John S. S.; *see* Sanderson-Wells.

WELLS Major John Stuart Kerr, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Captain John Wells, Monaghan, Ireland; *m.* 1905, Mary Florence, 3rd *d.* of late Major Brenan, Lifford; two *s.* one *d.* Transferred to permanent staff as Senior Commissioner; served as Political Officer in German East Africa; District Resident Nyasaland Protectorate; retired on pension, 1928. *Address:* Musekera Estate, Tukuyu, Rungwe District, Tanganyika Territory.

WELLS, Rt. Rev. Lemuel H., D.D. LL.D., D.C.L.; *b.* Yonkers, New York, 8 Dec. 1841; *s.* of Horace D. Wells; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth G. Folger of Geneva, New York; 2nd, Henrietta B. Garretson of Tioga, Pennsylvania; 3rd, Mrs. Andrew H. Smith of Geneva, New York; no *c. Educ.:* Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.; Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y.; Berkeley Divinity School. Served as First and Second Lieutenant for three years in the Civil War; Rector of St. Paul's Church, Walla Walla, 1871-81; St. Luke's Church, Tacoma, 1882-89; Trinity Church, Tacoma, 1889-92; Bishop of Spokane, 1892-1913; St. Mark's Church, Tacoma, 1916-23; St. Andrew's Church, Tacoma, since 1928. *Publication:* Autobiography, A Pioneer Bishop, 1930. *Recreations:* trout fishing, and sailing. *Address:* 5340 N. Bristol Street, Tacoma, Washington, U.S.A. *T.:* Proc 314.

WELLS, Lieut.-Col. Lionel Fortescue, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., R.E. (T.A. Res.); M.Inst.C.E., B.Sc.; Engineering Inspector, Ministry of Health; *b.* 20 Oct. 1877; *o. s.* of Lionel Bury Wells, M.Inst.C.E., Salcombe, South Devon; *m.* 1920, Edith Mabel, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Edward Raban, K.C.B., K.B.E. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Victoria University, Manchester. Served in Egypt and on the Suez Canal, 1914-15 Gallipoli, 1915, Sinai, Palestine, and France, 1916-19; C.R.E. 52nd Lowland Division, Nov. 1916-Feb. 1919; C.R.E. Dunkirk District, France, Feb.-May 1919; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel (despatches five times, D.S.O., Serbian Order Kara George with swords, 4th class); Area Transport Commissioner, Ministry of Transport, 1920-21. *Address:* Markham House, Wokingham. *Club:* Union.

WELLS, Captain Lionel Victor, D.S.O. 1920; Royal Navy; *b.* 28 Nov. 1884; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Wells, Moxley, Staffs.; *m.* 1915, Alice Margaret, *y. d.* of Sir Hector Munro, 10th Bart. of Foulis; one *s. Educ.:* Stubbington House; Britannia. Entered Navy, 1901; served Persian Gulf, 1911 (medal, one clasp); European War North Sea and Black Sea (D.S.O.); operations Asia Minor, 1920; Captain, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* United Service.

WELLS, Madeline, R.B.A.; artist; *d.* of William Henn Holmes, I.C.S. (retd.); *m.* R. Douglas Wells, M.A., F.R.I.B.A. *Educ.:* Westminster and London Schools of Art. Brangwyn medal for composition at London School, 1908; Associate Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1913; Member Society of Graphic Art and Women Artists; exhibited also at Ghent Exhibition of 1913, International of London, Goupil Gallery Salon, Ottawa, etc. *Principal Works:* decoration for Church of Saint Elizabeth, Marloes Road, Kensington, and for S. Mary's Hall, Putney, also the Pergola Builders, decoration in the possession of Lady Hamilton. *Recreations:* reading and travelling. *Address:* St. Alban's Studios, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1424.

WELLS, Reginald F.; Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers.

WELLS, Lt.-Col. R. Collings-; *see* Collings-Wells.

WELLS, Robert Douglas, M.A., F.R.I.B.A., R.B.A. 1928; architect in private practice; landscape painter; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Thomas Wells, 14 Manchester Square, W.1.; *m.* Madeline, *d.* of William Henn Holmes; no *c. Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Articled to J. J. Stephenson and Harry Redfern, F.F.R.I.B.A. Architectural Studentship at Athens, 1900-01; designed number of houses in London and the country including Grandfalls, Newfoundland, for the late Lord Northcliffe, and St. Mary's Hall, Putney; exhibited at R.A., New English Art Club, International Society of

Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; Venice International, Goupil Gallery, Salon, various provincial galleries. *Recreations:* travelling and painting. *Address:* 18a St. Albans Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1424. *Club:* New University.

WELLS, Samuel Calvin; journalist; *b.* Pittsburg, Pa., 20 Nov. 1840; *s.* of Rev. Samuel T. Wells, Presbyterian minister; spent boyhood in Pennsylvania, Iowa, and California; *m.* 1887, Virginia C. Haines; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* public schools; Princeton University, 1869-73. Admitted to Pittsburg Bar, 1876, and Philadelphia several years later; joined editorial staff of Philadelphia Press, 1879: editor-in-chief, 1890-92 and 1898-1902, and 1908-17. *Club:* Union League, Philadelphia.

WELLS, Sydney Richard; M.P. (U.) Bedford since 1922; Director, Charles Wells, Ltd., brewers, and other companies; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1907, Mary Dorothy Maltby; seven *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. *Recreations:* rowing, football. *Address:* Felmersham Grange, Beds. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Farmers'.

WELLS, Thomas Bucklin; Editor of Harper's Magazine since 1920; Chairman of the Board of Harper and Brothers, Publishers, New York and London; *b.* U.S.A., 5 April 1875; *m.* *Educ.:* Yale University. *Address:* 49 East 33rd Street, New York. *Clubs:* Century, Yale, Coffee House, New York.

WELLS, Warre Bradley; author, translator, and journalist; *b.* Dublin; *o. s.* of late Captain John Warre Wells, Royal Navy; *m.* 1918, Mabel Gertrude, *yr. d.* of late Joshua Clare, Kells, Co. Meath. *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Sub-Editor Liverpool Daily Post and Echo, 1909-11; Assistant-Editor Irish Times, 1911-18; Assistant Secretary Irish Reconstruction Association, 1918-19; Editor Irish Statesman, Dublin, 1919-20; Magazine Editor, Freeman's Journal, 1920-21; European Staff Correspondent New York Herald Tribune, 1921-29. *Publications:* A History of the Irish Rebellion of 1916 (in collaboration), 1916; An Irish Apologia, 1917; The Irish Convention and Sinn Fein (in collaboration) 1918; John Redmond: a Biography, 1919; Irish Indiscretions, 1923; Portrait of a Paladin (from the Spanish of Vicente Huidobro), 1930; Russia (from the French of Henri Barbusse), 1930. *Address:* Ormesby, Station Road, Chorley Wood, Herts. *T.:* Chorley Wood 110.

WELLS, Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1919; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; member of firm of Chesterton & Sons; F.S.A., F.S.I.; Past President of Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute; Chairman of Board of Management, West London Hospital; Past President of College of Estate Management; Commissioner for Income Tax; Chairman of the Estate Management Degree Committee, University of London; Hon. Treasurer of the British Numismatic Society; *b.* Blythe, Notts, 30 May 1871; *m.* 1st, 1896, Lavinia (*d.* 1905), *d.* of R. Waite Cox; 2nd, 1909, Dorothy Kate, *d.* of Thomas Warlters Horne of Weybridge; five *s.* one *d.* Chief Live Stock Commissioner, Ministry of Food, 1918-20. *Address:* Ashleigh, Wimbledon, Surrey. *T.:* Wimbledon 1166. *Club:* St. Stephens'.

WELLS-BURRANT, Frederick Chester, M.A., K.C.; Fellow of Royal Colonial Institute; Attorney-General, Jamaica, since 1921; Member of the Privy Council, and of the Legislative Council, Jamaica; and Chairman of the Sugar Industry Aid Loan Board; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Thomas Wells-Durrant, The Heath, St. Vincent, West Indies; *m.* 1889, Gertrude (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late William Blencowe, of Brackley, Northants; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; Edinburgh University. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1886; joined Western Circuit; acted as Attorney-General and Magistrate in St. Vincent on several occasions; Member of the Hurricane Relief Committee in St. Vincent, 1898; Stipendiary Magistrate and Acting Attorney-General, St. Lucia, 1902-4; Attorney-General of the Bahamas, 1909; has served as Chairman or Member of several Commissions of Inquiry in St. Vincent and St. Lucia; Chairman of the Customs Commission in the Bahamas; has acted as Chief Justice of the Bahamas on several occasions; Senior Puisne Judge, Jamaica, 1920. *Publications:* several newspaper articles on West Indian subjects. *Recreations:* riding and boating. *Address:* Nava Hermosa, Hope Road, Kingston, Jamaica. *Clubs:* Constitutional, West Indian; Bath and County, Bath.

WELLS THATCHER, J.; *see* Thatcher.

WELLSTOOD, Frederick Christian, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.S.L.; F.L.A.; Fellow of the American Geographical Society; Secretary and Librarian to the Trustees and Guardians of Shakespeare's Birthplace, and Deputy-keeper of the Records of the Corporation of Stratford-upon-Avon since 1910; *b.* 28 Mar. 1884; *y. s.* of late Charles James Wellstood, Oxford; *m.* 1910, Mildred Violet (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of late Walter Cowling Fynn, Cambridge; one *s.* *Educ.:* New Coll. School; Oxford University. Joined staff of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, 1899; a senior assistant, 1902; first Superintendent of the new reading room, 1908; served on the Consultative Committee for the Shakespeare Exhibition held in the Bodleian Library in commemoration of the tercentenary of the death of Shakespeare, 1916; Hon. Secretary of the Shakespeare Club, Stratford-upon-Avon, 1916-25; a member of the Bishop's Advisory Committee for the Diocese of Coventry since 1923; founded the Dugdale Society for the publication of historical records of Warwickshire, 1920; has since acted as hon. secretary and general editor; is a local secretary for Warwickshire of the Society of Antiquaries and the British Archæological Association; carried out excavation of the late Saxon cemetery at Milcote, 1915; assisted in excavation of the pagan Saxon cemetery at Bidford-on-Avon, 1922-23; discovered extensive Roman site at Tiddington, near Stratford-on-Avon, 1925. *Publications:* Reports on the records in the possession of the Corporation of Stratford-upon-Avon and of the Trustees of Shakespeare's Birthplace, presented to the Royal Commission on Public Records, 1915; Catalogue of an exhibition of original documents of the 16th and 17th centuries preserved in Stratford-upon-Avon, illustrating Shakespeare's life in the town, 1916; Records of the Manor of Henley-in-Arden, Warwickshire, 1919; Catalogue of the books, manuscripts, works of art, antiquities and relics exhibited in Shakespeare's birthplace 1925; Stratford-upon-Avon, illustrated by Joseph Pike, 1929; edited the Publications of the Dugdale Society since 1920; Literary and Archæological contributions to leading newspapers and publications of various societies. *Recreations:* Chairman of the Stratford-upon-Avon Amateur Operatic and Dramatic Society; archæological excavation; motoring. *Address:* 19 Henley Street, Stratford-upon-Avon. *T.:* 48. *M.:* HP 5941.

WELMAN, Lt.-Cdr. Arthur Eric Pole, D.S.O. 1918; D.S.C.; R.N. Emergency List; Member of the London Stock Exchange; partner of Roger Mortimer & Co. since 1930; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Col. Arthur Pole Welman and Lady (Percy) Scott of 6A Pont Street, S.W.1; *m.* 1920, Eileen, *d.* of late Lieut.-Commander G. R. Maltby, M.V.O., and late Hersey Maltby, *d.* of late Admiral Sir George Elliot; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18; served in Destroyer Flotilla, Harwich, 1914-16; in command of Coastal Motor Boat Flotilla operating upon the Belgian Coast and during Blocking

Operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, D.S.C., Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, Recommended for early Promotion). *Address:* 72 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3.

WELPTON, William P., B.Sc. (Lond.); Master of Method and Lecturer on Education in the University of Leeds; *b.* Wooler, Northumberland, 15 Dec. 1872; *m.* Catherine L. Gray, York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Yorkshire College, Leeds. Form Master, Central High School, Leeds; Science Master, St. George's Secondary School, Bristol; Master of Method, Diocesan Training College, York; late Examiner in Education, University of Durham; late Member of the Council of the Training College Association; Examiner for City Scholarships to the Wakefield Education Authority; Member of the Leeds Schools' Musical and Dramatic League; Member of the Harrogate Education Committee; Representative of the Leeds University on the Committee of the Knaresborough Grammar School; Representative of Convocation in the Court of Leeds University. *Publications:* Principles and Methods of Physical Education, Spanish edition, 1918; Primary Artisan Education; Chapters on Teaching of Mathematics and Teaching of Geography, in Principles of Teaching; The Teaching of Geography; Educational Articles and Reviews in the general and professional Press. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

WELSFORD, Sir Robert Mills, Kt. *cr.* 1929; M.A., LL.B.; President of Law Society, 1928-29. *Address:* 5 Strathray Gardens, N.W.3.

WELSH, David Arthur, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin.; Professor of Pathology, University of Sydney, since 1902; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 1927-29; late Pathologist, Resident Physician and University Clinical Tutor, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Lecturer on Pathological Bacteriology, and Senior Assistant to Prof. of Pathology, University of Edinburgh; Pathologist, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Scientific papers on the parathyroid glands, precipitin reactions, cancer hydatid disease, hæmogregarines in marsupials etc. *Address:* University, Sydney.

WELSH, James, M.P. (Lab.) Paisley since 1929; J.P., County of City of Glasgow; *b.* Paisley, 29 Jan. 1881; *m.* 1909, Nell Greig, Scottish Actress; one *s.* *Educ.:* Board School. Cinematograph Exhibitor since 1910; ex-Chairman, Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, Scottish Branch; Labour representative on the Glasgow Town Council since 1913; ex-Bailie of the City; acted as Chairman of the Parks Committee, and also of Art Galleries and Museums, 1923-26; prominent in Housing efforts; Chairman of sub-committee on Direct Labour. *Recreation:* public work. *Address:* 1 Endfield Avenue, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 5447.

WELSH, James C.; M.P. (Lab.) Coatbridge since 1922; an Official of the Lanarkshire Miners' Association; *b.* 1880. *Publications:* The Underworld; Songs of a Miner; The King and the Miner; The Morlocks. *Address:* Stanley Cottage, Low Waters, Hamilton, Lanarkshire.

WELSH, John Aitken; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1923; of Renfrew and Bute at Greenock, 1911-21; at Paisley, 1921-23; *b.* 1871; *s. s.* of late John Welsh of Moredun, Midlothian. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. M.A. 1891; LL.B. (with distinction), 1894; admitted a Member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1895. *Publications:* Index of Cases commented on in Judgments of the Court of Session and in Scottish Appeals to the House of Lords from October 1893 to July 1904. *Address:* 66 Woodend Drive, Glasgow, W.3.

WELSH, Rev. Robert E., M.A., D.D.; late Professor of History and Philosophy of Religion, United Theological College, Montreal; *b.* New Cumnock, Ayrshire, 20 March 1857; *y. s.* of Robert Welsh, Hall of Auchencross; *m.* Theodosia Anderson Marshall, of Dryburgh, Dundee; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow Univ. (M.A.); Edinburgh (Theological). Ordained, 1880; Japan, 1880-81; Harrogate, 1882-1887; St. George's, Brondesbury, 1887-1904; in S. Africa, 1892-93. *Publications:* In Relief of Doubt, 1895; The People and the Priest, 1898; God's Gentlemen, 1898; Romance of Psalter and Hymnal, 1887; In Relief of Doubt republished (Introduction by Bishop of London), 1899; The Challenge to Christian Missions, 1902; Man to Man, 1905; Classics of the Soul's Quest, 1922. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Montreal. *Clubs:* Overseas; Rawdon Golf.

WELSH, Rev. Thomas; Professor St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen; Editor of Catholic Directory for Scotland. *Address:* St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen.

WELSH, Major W. M., D.S.O., M.C., R.A.; *o. s.* of late W. O'D. Welsh; *m.* 1926, Mary, *o. d.* of late Sir Walter Risley Hearn, K.B.E.; one *d.*

WELSH-LEE, Mary E.; *see* Lee.

WELTON, James; formerly Professor of Education, Leeds University; *b.* Great Yarmouth, 17 Aug. 1854; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Mark's College, Chelsea; Caius College, Cambridge (M.A.). Moral Sciences Tripos, 1st Class; D.Lit. London. For some years a teacher in elementary schools; then Scholar of Caius College, Cambridge; in 1891 took charge of department for training teachers at the Yorkshire College, Leeds. *Publications:* A Manual of Logic; Logical Bases of Education; Forms for Criticism Lessons; Article on Education in Encyclopædia Britannica (11th ed.); The Principles of Teaching, 1906; The Principles of Moral Training, 1909; The Psychology of Education, 1911; What do we Mean by Education? 1914; Ground-work of Logic, 1918; Groundwork of Ethics, 1922. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* 21 Holland Road, Hove. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

WELWOOD, John Allan Maconochie; *s.* of Robert Blair Maconochie of Gattonside and Charlotte J. Tod of Kirkhill; *s.* uncle, 1885; *m.* 1892, Winifred, *d.* of Edgar Drummond and Hon. Mrs. Drummond, of Cadland, Hants; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. J.P. counties Edinburgh and Fife; Hon. Director, Scottish Widows Fund Assurance Society and Bank of Scotland; occupied in estate management. *Address:* Kirknewton House, Midlothian. *T.A.:* Kirknewton, Midlothian. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

WEMYSS, family name of **Baron Wester Wemyss.**

WEMYSS, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1633), **Hugo Richard Wemyss Charteris,** D.L.; Baron Wemyss, 1628; Lord Elcho and Methel, 1633; Earl of March, Viscount Peebles, Baron of Neidpath, Lyne, Munard, 1697; Baron Wemyss (U.K.), 1821; Lord-Lieutenant of East Lothian since 1918; *b.* 25 Aug. 1857; *s.* of 10th Earl of Wemyss, and Anne, *d.* of 1st Earl of Lichfield; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1883, Mary Constance, *d.* of late Hon. Percy Scawen Wyndham (3rd *s.* of 1st Lord Leconfield); two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. M.P. Haddingtonshire, 1883-1885; Ipswich, 1886-95. Owns about 62,100 acres. *Heir:* *g.s.* Lord Elcho, *q.v.* *Address:* Gosford House and Amisfield House, Haddington; Elcho Castle, Perth; Stanway Hall, Moreton-in-the-Marsh; 62 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1171.

See also Hon. H. Asquith, Viscount de Vesci, Earl of Midleton, Earl of Plymouth.

WEMYSS, Sir Francis Colchester-; *see* Colchester-Wemyss.

WEMYSS, Lt.-Col. Henry Colville Barclay, D.S.O. 1914; M.C.; Royal Corps of Signals; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Wemyss; *m.*

1919, Vera, *y. d.* of late Alfred Mozley and Mrs. Russell, of Ridgmont, Bedfordshire; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1910; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1926; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Major); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1926. *Address:* 17 Abbey Court, N.W.8. *Club:* United Service.

WEMYSS, Capt. Michael John Erskine-; *b.* 8 Mar. 1888; *o. s.* of late Randolph Gordon Erskine Wemyss and 1st wife, Lady Lilian Mary Paulet, *o. d.* of 14th Marquis of Winchester; *m.* 1918, Lady Victoria Alexandra Violet Cavendish-Bentinck, *o. d.* of Duke of Portland, *q.v.*; two *s.* Capt. Royal Horse Guards; Director Wemyss Coal Co. Ltd. and Wemyss Collieries Trust, Ltd. *Address:* Wemyss Castle, East Wemyss, Fife.

WENLOCK, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1839; **Rev. Sir Algernon George Lawley,** Bart., M.A.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1857; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Baron Wenlock and Hon. Elizabeth Grosvenor, *d.* of 2nd Marquis of Westminster; *S. b.* 1918; *m.* 1896, May Ethel, *d.* of late Sir Stuart Donaldson; no *c. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Ordained, 1881; Eton Mission, Hackney Wick, 1881-86; St. Andrew, Bethnal Green, 1886-96; Rector of St. John at Hackney, 1897-1911; Prebendary in St. Paul's Cathedral, 1907-23; Incumbent of St. Peter, Eaton Square, 1913-16; Curate of Stoke St. Milburgh, 1917-18; Hon. Chaplain to H.M.; Commissary for Archbishop of Capetown. *Heir: b.* Hon. Sir Arthur Lawley, *q.v. Address:* Monk Hopton, Bridgnorth.

WENT, Rev. James, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1922; Member of Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, 1904; Member of Council (Vice-President) Incorporated Association for Headmasters, 1905-20; President, 1905; Headmaster of the Wyggeston Grammar School and of Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Leicester, 1877-1920; *b.* Worcester, 1845; *o. s.* of James Went; *m.* 1869, Frances (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of J. M. Skarratt; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Worcester Cathedral School; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of St. Helen's and St. Alban's; Worcester, 1868-69; Assistant Classical Master, Nottingham High School, 1869-72; Second Master, Bradford Grammar School, 1872-77. *Publications:* Old School Days in Leicester, 1892; Facillima (Latin Exercise), 1897. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Birstall, near Leicester. *M:* UT 807.

WENTWORTH, Baroness, *cr.* 1529; **Judith Anne Dorothea Milbanke,** *g.d.* of 1st Earl of Lovelace and *d.* of late Baroness Wentworth and late Wilfrid S. Blunt; *S.* mother, 1917; *m.* 1899, Hon. N. S. Lytton, *q.v.* (whom she divorced, 1923); one *s.* two *d. Heir: s.* Hon. Noel Anthony Scawen Lytton Milbanke [Rifle Brigade; *b.* 7 April 1900.] *Publications:* Love in a Mist; Toy Dogs and their Ancestors; The Flame of Life, 1930. *Recreations:* world's lady tennis champion, riding, horse-breeding (owner of Crabbet Arabian Stud and Wentworth White Mountain Pony Stud). *Address:* Crabbet Park, Three Bridges, Sussex. *T.:* Poundhill 22 *T.A.:* Wentworth, Poundhill.

WENTWORTH; *see* Vernon-Wentworth.

WENTWORTH, Capt. F. C. O. V.; *see* Vernon-Wentworth.

WENTWORTH-FITZWILLIAM; *see* Fitzwilliam.

WENTWORTH-SHEILDS, Rt. Rev. Wentworth Francis; Warden of St. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, since 1930; *b.* London, 1867; *s.* of late F. Wentworth-Sheilds, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1902, Annie (*d.* 1927), 4th *d.* of late Rt. Rev. W. Boyd-Carpenter; two *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Junior and Senior Scholarships); Univ. of London (M.A.). Ordained, 1893; Curate of St. John Baptist, Plumstead, 1893-1900; St. George's, Bloomsbury, 1900-2; Precentor of St. Saviour's Cathedral, Goulburn, 1904-5; Archdeacon of Wagga-Wagga, 1905-16; Warden of Bishop's College, Goulburn, 1906-16; in charge of All Saints, St. Kilda, Melbourne, 1910; Rector of St. James', Sydney, 1910-16; Bishop of Armidale, 1916-29. *Address:* St. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, Chester.

WENYON, Charles Morley, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; M.B.; B.Sc. (Lond.); F.R.S.; temp. Col. A.M.S.; Director-in-Chief, Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research; *s.* of Charles Wenyon, M.D., pioneer Medical Missionary in China. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Victoria University, Leeds; University College, London; Guy's Hospital. Formerly Protozoologist to the London School of Tropical Medicine. *Publications:* Protozoology: a Manual for the use of Medical Men, Veterinarians and Zoologists; numerous papers dealing with the Protozoa. *Address:* 33 Gordon Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 7086.

WERNER, Alice; D. Lit. (Lond.); F.R.A.I.; Member of Council of the African Society; *b.* 26 June 1859; *d.* of late R. J. Werner. *Educ.:* home; private school; Newnham College Cambridge (Goldsmiths' Scholar, 1878-80). Worked on Review of Reviews, 1890-93; contributed to Speaker, 1892-1900; Athenæum, 1896-1914; spent 3 years in Africa, 1893-96; started classes for African languages privately, 1900; which were in 1901, by permission of the Council, transferred to King's College. Recognised by University of London, 1910; awarded Mary Anne Ewart Travelling Scholarship, 1911-1913; spent these two years in research work among the coast tribes of British East Africa; Associates' Fellow of Newnham College, 1913-1914; Lecturer (afterwards Reader) at School of Oriental Studies, 1917; retired, 1930; University Professor, 1921-27. *Publications:* A Time and Times (poems), 1886; Translation of Garibaldi's Autobiography, 1889; The Captain of the Locusts, and other stories, 1899; Chapenga's White Man, 1901; Native Races of British Central Africa, 1906; chapter on S. Africa in Women of all Nations, 1908; papers in African Society's Journal; translated Dr. K. Weule's Negerleben in Ostafrika, 1909; Introduction to the Study of African Languages (translated from Meinhof), 1915; The Language-Families of Africa, 1916 (second edition, 1925); An Introductory Sketch of the Bantu Languages, 1919; Chapter on Central Africa in Sir Godfrey Lagden's Native Races of the British Empire, 1924; African Mythology, 1925; Structure and Relationships of African Languages, 1929; Myths and Legends of the Bantu; Text and translation of a Swahili poem (Hadithi ya Mikedadi), 1930. *Address:* 4 Guessens Court, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *Club:* Penn.

WERNER, Professor E. A.; Professor of Applied Chemistry, Dublin University. *Address:* 1 Fairfield Park, Highfield Road, Rathgar.

WERNER, Edward Theodore Chalmers; H.B.M. Consul, Foochow (retired); Barrister-at-law; author; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 12 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late Joseph Werner; *m.* 1911, Gladys Nina (*d.* 1922), 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Col. C. W. Ravenshaw, Indian Army and British Resident, Nepal (retired); one *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Studied in London for China Consular Service, 1882-84; entered H.B.M. Consular Service, China, 1884; stationed at Peking, 1884-89; Canton, 1890-91; Tientsin, 1892-94; Macao, 1894-96; Hangchow, 1898-99; Pagoda Anchorage, 1899-1900; Kiungchow, 1900-1; Kiungchow and Pakhoi jointly, 1901-4; Kongmoon, 1904; Kiukiang, 1905-9; Foochow, 1910-13; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; was sent on a mission in H.M.S. Snipe to investigate and settle massacre of missionaries at Nanch'ang, 1905; Coronation medal, 1911; retired on a pension, 1914; Member of the

Chinese Government Historiographical Bureau for the compilation and editing of the national histories (the first foreigner to be employed in the institution of State Historiographers); President, Peking Historical Association 1922; Member of the Chinese Sociological Society, 1925; Treasurer of the Things Chinese Society, 1926. *Publications:* Descriptive Sociology—Chinese (Pt. IX. of Herbert Spencer's series, Descriptive Sociology); Herbert Spencer and Bergson; The Great Wall of China; A Journey North and East of Peking; An Index to Consular and Marriage Fee Tables (adopted by the London Foreign Office); China of the Chinese; Myths and Legends of China; Chinese Ditties; revision of Dyer Ball's Things Chinese (5th ed.); translation of Wieger's Histoire des Croyances religieuses et des Opinions philosophiques en Chine, and of his La Chine A Travers Les Ages; Autumn Leaves; A Dictionary of Chinese Mythology; The Mischief-working Metric System, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, motoring, skating, swimming philosophy, psychology. *Address:* 3 Yang I-pa Hu-t'ung, An-ting Mên Ta Chieh, Peking, China. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Sesame.

WERNER, Louis, B.A., M.B. 1884; F.R.C.S.I. 1898; Professor of Ophthalmology, University College, Dublin. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* Handbook of Diseases of the Eye (with H. R. Swanzy) 10th edition. *Address:* 31 Merrion Square North, Dublin.

WERNHER, Sir Derrick Julius, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 7 June 1889; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Alice S. Mankiewicz (now Lady Ludlow, *q.v.*); *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1922, Theodora Remanov. *Heir: b.* Sir Harold Augustus Wernher, *q.v.* *Address:* 112 East 19th Street, New York.

WERNHER, Sir Harold Augustus, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; Director of Anglo-Spanish Construction Company and Electrolux, Ltd.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1893; *m.* 1916, Lady Anastasia (Zia) Michaelovna Torby, *d.* of Grand Duke Michael of Russia; one *s.* two *d.* Col., late commanding 5th Battalion Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt. (T.A.); Hon. Secretary of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Chairman of Anglo-Swedish Society; A Knight Commander of the Swedish Order of Vasa, 1930. *Address:* Someries House, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Museum 5640.

WERTH, Albertus Johannes, B.A.; Administrator of South-West Africa since 1926; *b.* Malmesbury, Cape Province, 6 March 1888; German parentage; *m.* A. E. Klerck; one *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch (graduated in Arts and Literature). Started life as a schoolmaster, and was for nearly ten years on staff of Grey College, Bloemfontein; member of the Union House of Assembly for the constituency of Kroonstad in Orange Free State, 1920-26. *Recreations:* represented the Orange Free State Province in tennis and hockey, in inter-provincial sport, and also against visiting teams from England. *Address:* Government House, Windhoek, S.W. Africa.

WEST, Col. (temp. Brig.) Alexander Henry Delap, D.S.O. 1917; R.H.A.; Brig. R.A., Eastern Command, India, since 1928; *b.* Longford, Ireland, 27 Dec. 1877; *e. surv. s.* of late Rev. H. M. West, M.A.; *m.* 1915. Harriet Laura, *e. d.* of Canon Edward Chichester and Hon. Mrs. Chichester, Dorking. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1898; served South African Campaign, 1900-2 (severely wounded, despatches, King's and Queen's medals); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commanded R.A. 53rd (Welsh) Division T.A., 1925-28; holds Royal Humane Society's silver medal. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WEST, Alfred Slater, M.A. (Camb. and Lond.); Fellow of University College, London; *b.* 1846; *m.* 1870, Martha (*d.* 1877), 2nd *d.* of Rev. G. Gould, Norwich; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall School; University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. (Lond.) with gold medal, 1869; was bracketed Senior Moralist, Cambridge, 1869; Examiner in Moral Sciences Tripos, 1875-76; Headmaster of Amersham Hall School, 1876-1892. *Publications:* wrote or edited for the Cambridge University Press two text-books of English Grammar, 1893 and 1895; Bacon's Essays, 1897; Earle's Microcosmography, 1897; Wit and Wisdom from Martial, 1912; and other works. *Recreations:* walking, music. *Address:* 47 Mount Avenue, Ealing.

WEST, Prof. Andrew F.; Professor of Latin, 1883-1928, and Dean of the Graduate School, 1901-1928, Princeton University; *b.* Alleghany (now Pittsburg), Pennsylvania, 17 May 1853; *s.* of Rev. Nathaniel and Mary Fleming West; *m.* 1889, Lucy Marshall Fitz-Randolph; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools; Princeton Univ. Classical Fellow, 1874; Instructor in Classics in schools, 1874-83; A.B. Princeton, 1874; Ph.D. 1882; LL.D. 1897; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon), 1902; President American Philological Association, 1902; Chairman American School of Classical Studies in Rome, 1901-13; Vice-President Archæological Institute of America since 1914; Trustee American Academy in Rome; planned and put in operation the Graduate College of Princeton University; President American Classical League, 1919-26; a Vice-President of the Classical Association of Great Britain since 1925. *Publications:* An edition of the plays of Terence, 1888; Philobiblon of Richard de Bury, 1889; Alcuin, 1892; A Latin Grammar for Schools, 1902; American Liberal Education, 1907; The Graduate College of Princeton, 1913; edited Value of the Classics, 1917; Education and the War, 1919; various articles on classical and educational subjects. *Address:* Princeton University, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Century, Grolier, New York.

WEST, Cecil McLaren, M.C., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.; Sc.D.; Prof. of Anatomy, University College, Cardiff; *b.* Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Lancashire, 8 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Arthur Birt West; *m.* Lucy Mary, M.B., *d.* of late Charles Joly, F.R.S., Royal Astronomer of Ireland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Trinity College, Dublin. M.B. 1915; D.Sc. 1926; T.C.D.; Captain R.A.M.C. 1916 (M.C.); Senior House Surgeon, West Kent General Hospital, Maidstone, 1919-20; Chief Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1920-27, and University Anatomist, 1922-27, Trinity Coll., Dublin. *Publications:* The Development of the Gums, No. 79 of the Contributions to Embryology, Jan. 1925; A Case of Arrested Development of the Thyroid Gland; Journal of Anatomy, vol. lvii., April 1923; A Case of Congenital Cystic Kidney, vol. lix., July 1925, of the Journal of Anatomy. *Address:* Department of Anatomy, University College, Cardiff.

WEST, Charles Ernest; Capt. R.A.M.C.T.; F.R.C.S. Eng. Consulting Aural Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publication:* (with Mr. Sydney Scott) The Operations of Aural Surgery. *Address:* Newquay House, Flushing, Falmouth.

WEST, Major-Gen. Hon. Sir C. J.; *see* Sackville-West.

WEST, David, R.S.W. 1908; landscape and seascape painter in water colours; *b.* Lossiemouth; *s.* of Captain James West. Frequent exhibitor at principal exhibitions — Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, etc.; private exhibition of own water colours at Buenos-Aires, 1927, first exclusive exhibition of water colours in the Argentine; has travelled on the Continent, etc., and wintered in Alaska. Joined the A.S.C.

(M.T.) and drove a Field Ambulance car in France, Highland Division, 1915. *Recreations:* golf, sailing, angling. *Address:* Chilkoot, Lossiemouth, Morayshire. *M.:* SO 1675. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

WEST, Rev. Edward Courtenay, M.A. (Cantab. and Cape); Principal of St. Boniface College, Warminster since 1929; *b.* 30 Mar. 1872; *s.* of late Edward J. West, 25 Elsworthy Road, N.W.3; *m.* 1912, Hilda Florence, 4th *d.* of late William Ramsay Scott, formerly of Singapore, and of late Mrs. Ramsay Scott of Raeburn, Tadworth, Surrey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A. 1894; M.A. 1900); Cuddesdon Theological Coll.; Assistant Curate of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1895-99; St. Matthew's, Moorfields, 1899-1900; Chaplain of Cuddesdon Theological College, 1900-3; went to S. Africa as Bishop of Grahamstown's Missioner to the native organization known as the Order of Ethiopia, 1903; Warden of St. Paul's Theological College, Grahamstown, 1906-15; Theological Tutor of the Diocese, 1906-17; Chancellor and Canon of Grahamstown Cathedral, 1911-17; Priest-Vicar of Grahamstown Cathedral, Cape of Good Hope, 1915-16; Chaplain of the Diocesan School for Girls, 1906-16; Rector of St. Paul's, Port Elizabeth, 1916-19; Archdeacon of Port Elizabeth, and Canon of Grahamstown Cathedral, 1917-19; went to India, Burma, and Ceylon as Pioneer of the Mission of Help, 1921-22; Candidates' Secretary of S.P.G. 1919-29. *Address:* St. Boniface College, Warminster, Wilts.

WEST, Ferdinand, V.C. 1918; M.C.; Squadron-Leader, Royal Air Force; *b.* London, 29 Jan. 1896; *s.* of Francis West and Countess De la Garde de Saignes; *g.s.* of Sir John West, Admiral of the Fleet; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of John Leslie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Lycée Berchet; University of Genoa. 2nd Lieutenant, Lieutenant, and Acting Captain in the Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1914-17; attached to the Flying Corps, 1917-18; transferred to the Royal Air Force as a Captain, 1919 (wounded three times, M.C., V.C., despatches twice, Cavaliere Crown of Italy); First Class Army Interpreter's Certificate, 1921. *Address:* 15 Via Passione, Milan, Italy. *M.:* KK 3878.

WEST, Fielding R., M.P. (Lab.) North Kensington since 1929; schoolmaster; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Postmaster-General; *b.* Nov. 1892; *m.* *Educ.:* Belle Vue, Bradford; Regent Street Polytechnic. At London Day Training College; teacher under L.C.C., 1920-29; engaged at the West Kensington Central School, W.14.; candidate for North Kensington, 1924; member of Hammersmith Borough Council, 1923-25. *Publications:* pamphlets on Labour subjects; Rag Fair and Rotten Row; What is This Empire Free Trade?; edited the Kensington Red Letter. *Recreations:* propaganda, tennis. *Address:* 5 St. Quintin's Avenue, Kensington, W.10. *T.:* Park 7956. *Club:* National Labour.

WEST, Frederick Joseph, C.B.E., J.P.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Chairman and Managing Director of West's Gas Improvement Co. Ltd., Engineers, Miles Platting, Manchester; Alderman of the Manchester City Council; Lord Mayor, 1925; Director of the Manchester Ship Canal; Director of the Iron Trades Employers' Insurance Association Ltd.; represents the Municipality on the Upper Mersey Navigation and Mersey and Irwell Joint Committee; Past President of the Manchester Association of Engineers; twice President of the Manchester Engineering Employers' Association. *Address:* Albion Works, Miles Platting, Manchester.

WEST, Major George F. M. C.; *see* Cornwallis-West.

WEST, Sir Glynn (Hamilton) Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 24 Sep. 1877; 4th *s.* of late Alfred Thomas West, Ilkley; *m.* 1903, Katrine Mary, 2nd *d.* of John Mather, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School. Deputy Director-General of Munitions Supply, 1915-16; Controller of Shell Manufacture, 1916-17; Director-General of Shell Manufacture, 1917; Director-General of Shell and Gun Manufacture 1917; Member of Munitions Council, 1917-18; holder of Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd Class, and Commander of the Order of Crown of Italy. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Carlton.

WEST, J. Walter, R.W.S. 1904; A.R.W.S. 1901; V.P. R.W.S., 1918-20; Member of Society of Mural Decorators and Painters in Tempera; *b.* Hull; *y. s.* of late Alfred West, Hull, and Sarah Ann Petchell; *m.* Ada C., *s. d.* of late Chas. Wise; four *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Royal Academy School, London; first silver medal, Royal Academy, London, for drawing the head from life; picture purchased by Chantry Trustees for Tate Gallery, 1913; mention honorable, Paris Salon, 1901; works in permanent collections of Birmingham, Liverpool, Hull, Preston, Reading, Birkenhead and Wanganui, N.Z.; painter in oil, water colour and tempera; designer of book-plates and posters, lithographer, illuminator. *Works:* (oil) The Shadow; Sunshine, Breeze, and Blossom, Lake Como, etc.; (water colour) The Silent Meeting; The Promise; Springtime in Italy; Autumn in Italy; (Tempera) A Pageant in the Piazza, etc.; (Lithograph) Clearing the Gateway; posters for Underground Railway. *Recreation:* topiary-gardening. *Address:* The Vane, Northwood, Middlesex.

WEST, Colonel John Weir, C.M.G. 1919; K.H.S.; R.A.M.C.; A.D.M.S., Burma District; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. T. West, B.A., D.D., Ex-Moderator, Irish Presbyterian Church; *m.* 1905, Dora Isabel, *d.* of Surgeon-Major Andrew Knox Rickards; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast. M.B., B.Ch. Royal University of Ireland, 1899; House Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, 1899-1900; joined the Royal Army Medical Corps as Lieutenant, 1900; proceeded to South Africa, 1901, and took part in operations in Cape Colony and the Orange River Colony (Queen's S.A. medal with four clasps); Captain, 1903; Major, 1911; Lieut.-Col. 1917; Bt. Col. 1922; Col. 1927; proceeded to France with the original Expeditionary Force in command of 3rd Cavalry Field Ambulance; later was Officer in command Surgical Division of 13 Gen. Hospital; then took command of 11 General Hospital and proceeded to Italy, and later commanded 62 General Hospital in Italy (1914 Star, Chevalier Legion of Honour, C.M.G.); Order Della Salute Publico, Italy; Master of Surgery, 1917; Honorary Surgeon to the King, April 1922, and promoted to Bt. Col.; Promoted Col. 1927; Consulting Surgeon to the British Army, 1924-27. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Maymyo, Burma.

WEST, Rebecca; *b.* Christmas, 1892; *y. d.* of late Charles Fairfield, Co. Kerry. *Educ.:* George Watson's Ladies' College, Edinburgh. Joined staff of Freewoman as reviewer, 1911; joined staff of The Clarion as political writer, 1912; has since contributed to The Daily News, The New Statesman, The New Republic (U.S.A.); is now visiting critic to N.Y. Herald-Tribune. *Publications:* Henry James, 1916; The Return of the Soldier, 1918; The Judge, 1922; The Strange Necessity, 1928; Harriet Hume, 1929. *Address:* c/o A. D. Peters, 4 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.

WEST, Roger Rolleston (Fick), D.S.O. 1914; A.M.I.C.E. and B.A. Cantab.; Consultant Engineer; *b.* 12 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late Samuel West, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., and Margaret, *d.* of Sir Edward Frankland, K.C.B., F.R.S.; *m.* 1930, Barbara, *cr. d.* of P. Morley Horder, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rugby; King's College, Cambridge; graduated Mechanical Sciences,

1918. Served Europ. War, 1914-15 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Engineer, Ministry of Munitions, Scotland, 1916-17; Directing Aerodynamic Research Laboratory, Aircraft Co., Hendon, 1917-20; Engineer Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore and Shanghai; Engineer, Anglo-Persian Oil Co., London. *Address:* 15 Foxhill, Norwood, S.E.; 39 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.

WEST, Hon. V. S.; *see* Sackville-West.

WEST, Sir Walter Wooll, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1890, *d.* of Stephen W. Hawks, Tynemouth. *Address:* Needham Hall, Fridaybridge, Wisbech. *T.:* Wisbech 14. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

WEST INDIES, Archbishop of, since 1922, and Bishop of Antigua since 1911; **Most Rev. Edward Hutson,** C.M.G. 1925; D.D.; *s.* of Ven. E. Hutson, M.A., and Sarah Agnes Curll; *m.* 1897, Helen Curll, *d.* of A. S. Archer. *Educ.:* Codrington College, Barbados; Durham University. Ordained, 1896; Curate of All Saints', Antigua, 1896-1903; Rector of St. Paul, St. Croix, 1903-10; Canon of St. John's Cathedral, 1906-10; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Antigua, 1907-10. *Recreation:* sea fishing. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Antigua, West Indies.

WEST-RUSSELL, Major A.; *see* Russell.

WEST-WATSON, Rt. Rev. C.; *see* Christchurch, N.Z., Bishop of.

WESTAWAY, Katharine Mary, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Lit.(London); headmistress, Bedford High School since 1924; *b.* 1893; *d.* of F. W. Westaway, formerly H.M. Inspector of Secondary Schools. *Educ.:* Bedford High School; Newnham College, Cambridge (Open Classical Scholar); University of Leyden; Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II.; Classical Mistress, Cheltenham Ladies' College, 1917-19; Marion Kennedy Research Student, Newnham College, 1919-20; Staff Lecturer in Classics, Royal Holloway College, University of London; member of University Boards of Studies in Classics and History; University Examiner in Classics, 1920-24; member of Council of Classical Association, 1926-30. *Publications:* The Original Element in Plautus; The Educational Theory of Plutarch; Selections from Plautus. *Recreations:* golf, boating, motoring, music. *Address:* 55 de Parys Avenue, Bedford. *Club:* Writers'.

WESTBURY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1861), **Richard Morland Tollemache Bethell;** *b.* 9 Oct. 1914; *s.* of late Captain Hon. Richard Bethell and Evelyn Lucia Millicent, *d.* of late Colonel George Morland Hutton, C.B.; *S.* grandfather, 1930. *Heir: b.* Hon. David Alan Bethell, *b.* 16 July 1922. *Address:* Earlywood, Ascot.

WESTCAR, Lt.-Col. William Villiers Leonard Prescott, D.S.O. 1916; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of C. W. Prescott Westcar of Strode Park, Herne, Kent; *m.* 1925, Thora, *e. d.* of late Henry Fielding, M.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals); Indian Frontier, 1919 (medal and clasp); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Stuart House, Sandwich, Kent. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Calcutta Turf.

WESTCOTT, Rt. Rev. Foss; *see* Calcutta, Bishop of.

WESTELL, William Percival, F.L.S., F.S.A.Scot.; Author, Lecturer, and Museum Curator; *b.* 21 Dec. 1874; *s. c.* of late W. T. Westell, St. Albans, Herts; *m.* 1899, Alice, *y. d.* of late David Moules, Stevenage, Herts; one *s. Educ.:* St. Albans Grammar School. One of modern school of litterateurs whose special theme is Nature; author of a great many books on Natural History; has lectured for the past thirty years before Literary and Lecture Societies, Public Schools and Institutions; Bronze Medallist Botany and Entomology (1909) of the Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France; Exhibitioner of the Royal Society, 1905; Curator of Letchworth Museum since its opening in 1914; late Lecturer in Nature Study to Cambridgeshire County Council, etc. *Publications:* The All-Round Nature Books; The Gates of the Forest; The Boys' Own Nature book; Every Boy's Book of Geology; The Songs of a Nature Lover; Poems of Bonnie Scotland; Fifty-Two Nature Rambles; Trees and Shrubs of the British Isles (with C. S. Cooper); The Book of Nature; The Circling Year; My Life as a Naturalist; etc. *Recreations:* cricket, gardening, reading, excavating, wandering. *Address:* The Museum, Letchworth, Herts. *T.A.:* Westell, Museum, Letchworth.

WESTENRA, family name of **Baron Rossmore.**

WESTER WEMYSS, 1st Baron of Wemyss, *cr.* 1919; **Admiral of the Fleet Rosslyn Erskine Wemyss,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1911; M.V.O. 1901; *b.* 12 April 1864; 3rd *s.* of late J. H. Erskine Wemyss of Wemyss Castle, Fife; *m.* 1903, Victoria, *o. d.* of late Sir Robert Morier; one *d.* Entered navy, 1877; Lieut. 1887; Com. 1898; Capt. 1901; Rr.-Adm. 2nd Battle Squadron, 1912-13; Vice.-Adm. 1916; Adm. 1919; an Extra Equerry to the King; Commodore R.N. Barracks, 1911-12; served European War, in command of squadron at landing of troops in Gallipoli, April 1915 (despatches, K.C.B.); Commander-in-Chief, East Indies and Egypt, 1916-17; Grand Cross of Legion of Honour; Medaille Militaire of France; Member War Cabinet, 1918; First Sea Lord, 1917-19; retired list, 1929. *Publication:* The Navy in the Dardanelles Campaign, 1924. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Villa Montbrillant, Cannes, France. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Naval and Military, Marlborough, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

WESTERMAN, Percy F. *Publications:* Annesley's Double; Sea Scouts of the Petrel; The Scouts of Seal Island; The Sea Monarch; The Secret Channel; Billy Barcroft of the R.N.A.S.; A Watchdog of the North Sea; The Mystery Ship; The Rival Submarines; A Sub. of the R.N.R.; The Dreadnought of the Air; Sinclair's Luck; To the Fore with the Tanks; The Airship Golden Hind; The Secret Battle-Plane. *Address:* The Barge, Wareham, Dorset.

WESTERMANN, Diedrich H., Professor of African Languages, University of Berlin, since 1920; Director of the International Institute of African Languages and Cultures, London; *b.* Baden (Hannover), 24 June 1875. *Educ.:* Basel; Tübingen. Missionary in West Africa, 1901-8; Lecturer in African Languages at the Seminar für Oriental-Sprachen, Berlin, since 1909; Travels in Africa, Togo, 1908, Sudan 1910, Liberia, 1914-15, Gold Coast 1927, Kenya, Uganda, Sudan, 1928; Nigeria, Sierra Leone, 1929. *Publications:* Wörterbuch der Ewe-Sprache, 1905; Grammatik der Ewe-Sprache, 1906; The Shilluk People, 1912; Die westlichen Sudansprachen, 1927; Ewe-English Dictionary, 1928. *Address:* International African Institute, 22 Craven Street, W.C.2.

WESTERMARCK, Edward Alexander, Ph.D., Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen and Glasgow); Professor of Philosophy at the Academy of Abo, Finland; Professor of Sociology at the University of London, 1907-30; *b.* Helsingfors, 20 Nov. 1862; *y. s.* of Assessor N. Chr. Westermarck and Constance Blomqvist; unmarried. *Educ.:* Svenska Normallyceum, Helsingfors; Univ. of Finland. *Publications:* The Origin of Human Marriage, academical dissertation, Helsingfors, 1889; The History of Human Marriage, London, 1891; 5th ed. rewritten in 3 vols. 1921; translated into German, Swedish, Italian, French, Spanish,

Japanese; The Origin and Development of the Moral Ideas, 2 vols., London, 1906, 1908, 2nd ed. 1912, 1917; translated into German, 2nd ed. 1913, and French; Marriage Ceremonies in Morocco, London, 1914; translated into French, 1921; Ritual and Belief in Morocco, 2 vols., London, 1926; A Short History of Marriage, 1926; The Goodness of Gods, 1926; Memories of my Life (in Swedish), 1927; translated into English, 1929; Wit and Wisdom in Morocco, 1930. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Kaskisgatan 4A, Åbo, Finland.

WESTERN, Lt.-Col. Bertram Charles Maximilian, D.S.O. 1916; late E. Lancs Regt.; Secretary-Manager Durban Country Club; *b.* 25 June 1886; *o. s.* of late Rev. W. T. Western; *m.* 1926, Dorothy, *d.* of Robert Wilson, Stirlingshire; one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Maj.). *Address:* Country Club, Durban, South Africa. *Club:* Bath.

WESTERN, Rt. Rev. Frederick James; *see* Tinnevelly, Bishop in.

WESTERN, George Trench, M.A., M.D. Camb.; Physician in charge of Inoculation Dept., London Hospital, since 1905; *b.* 1877; *s.* of G. A. Western, Shortlands; *m.* 1907, Augusta Sophia, *d.* of W. H. Carter; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Monkton Combe; Pembroke College, Cambridge; London Hospital. *Publications:* various papers on medical subjects. *Recreations:* rowing (spare man for Cambridge Eight, 1901), climbing. *Address:* 29 Nottingham Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5288. *Clubs:* London Rowing, Alpine, Arts.

WESTERN, Colonel John Sutton Edward, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Colonel W. C. Western, J.P.; *m.* 1900, Lilian Peel, *d.* of George Bayless Yates. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Gazetted 86th Regt. 1876; transferred Punjab Cavalry; served Punjab Frontier, six expeditions (despatches, medals and clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Publications:* Sporting Stories; Reminiscences of an Indian Cavalry Officer, 1922. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

WESTERN, Maj.-Gen. Sir William George Balfour, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1902; *b.* 2 May 1861; *s.* of C. M. T. Western and Harriet, *d.* of Captain W. Balfour, R.N., of Trenabie, Orkney. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Joined 50th Regt., 1879; Capt. 2nd Batt. Royal West Kent Regt., 1885; Major, 1894; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1900; Lt.-Col., 1901; Colonel, 1904; Maj.-Gen., 1916; retired pay, 1920; served with 1st Batt. Royal West Kent in Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal and clasp and Khedive's star); Malakand and Buner campaigns, 1897-98 (wounded, despatches, medal and clasp); in 2nd Batt. Royal West Kent in South Africa, 1900-2; commanded a mobile column from April 1901 to end of hostilities (despatches twice, brevet of Lieut.-Col., and C.B.; Queen's medal three clasps, and King's medal two clasps); European War, Egypt, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches six times, prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.M.G., Commander Crown of Italy, Nile 2nd class, Croix de Guerre with Palm). *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Bordighera, Italy. *Club:* United Service.

WESTERN CHINA, Bishop in; *see* China (Western).

WESTLEY, Major Joseph Harold Stops, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Yorks Regt.; *b.* 10 Sep. 1882. Served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.).

WESTMACOTT, Frederic Hibbert, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; B.Sc. Vict.; D.L.; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1926-27; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem: Consulting Aural-Surgeon and Larnygologist, Manchester Royal Infirmary; late Lecturer in Laryngology, Manchester University; Consulting Surgeon in Oto-laryngology, Western Command; Col. late A.M.S. (T.A.); late A.D.M.S. 42nd (East Lancs.) Division, T.A.; *b.* 1867; *s. s.* of late George Hibbert Westmacott of Rhosneiger, Anglesey, and Manchester; *m.* Margaret Carlota (Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late Alexander Howden, Holland Park, W. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School and University; Paris, and spent several years in resident hospital appointments in England; proceeded to India in 1892, travelling in several parts of Burma as civil surgeon, afterwards in Ceylon and Egypt; spent a year in Vienna; was foreign assistant in ear and throat clinics; a founder of Winter Alpine Club at Chamonix, 1905; President since 1910; Hon. Consulting Aural Surgeon Manchester Children's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon St. John's Ear Hospital, Manchester; Governor, Manchester Grammar School; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and late member of Council, Otological and Laryngological sections; Surgeon 2nd V.B. Manchester Regiment, 1898, commanded University Company; Major R.A.M.C.—as Registrar 2nd Western General Hospital, 1909-15; Lt.-Col. Commanding, 1915; Bt. Col. 1917; Col. 1920; served European War, 1914-20; Officer Commanding 2nd Western General Hospital; and 57th (Western) General Hospital, B.E.F.; A.D.M.S. Marseilles (despatches four times, prom. Bt. Col., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* travelling, Art, and winter sports. *Address:* 8 St. John Street, Manchester; Dilaram, 21 Ladybarn Road, Fallowfield, Manchester; *T.:* Manchester Central 4014 and Rusholme 1616; Villa Herakleia, Monaco. *M.:* N 1830, VR 6877, MC 1359. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile; Constitutional, Manchester.

WESTMACOTT, Major Gerald Percy, D.S.O. 1916; late Northumberland Fusiliers, 9th Batt., and 5th Fusiliers; *b.* 7 April 1880; *s.* of late Percy G. B. Westmacott of Benwell Hill, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Rose Mount, Ascot; *m.* Effie Marion, *d.* of Andrew Gibson, Burrungwiroolong, Goulburn, N.S. Wales; one *d. Educ:* Eton. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Mons Star 1914-15, Allied medal with leaf, General Service medal); Acting Lt.-Col. 1916-17. *Club:* Windham.

WESTMACOTT, Captain Guy Randolph, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 16 July 1891; *o. s.* of late Major-General Sir Richard Westmacott, K.C.B.; *m.* 1916, Edith Victoria Blanche Winn, *o. d.* of 2nd Baron St. Oswald; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Played football, racquets, and fives for Eton; represented Oxford v. Cambridge at real tennis, 1918; joined the Grenadier Guards at the outbreak of war, and was wounded in March 1915; served with the battalion at Cuinchy, Neuve Chapelle, third battle of Ypres, Bourlon Wood, Gouzeaucourt, battle of Arras (1918), and Mt. Kemmel (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* 5 Pembroke Mews, Halkin Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8887. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Guards', M.C.C.

WESTMACOTT, Rev. Walter, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Truro, 1903; *b.* 30 Sep. 1853; *s.* of Rev. Horatio Westmacott, Rector of Chastleton, Oxfordshire, *g.s.* of Sir Richard Westmacott, R.A., K.C.B.; *m.* H. M. Maud, *d.* of John Anstice, J.P., Madeley Wood Hall, Ironbridge, Salop; nine *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Exeter College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Curate of Haddenham, Isle of Ely, 1878-80; Vicar of Highbridge, Somerset, 1880-90; Rural Dean of East, 1900-4; Vicar

of St. Germans, Cornwall, 1890-1913; Vicar of Probus, Cornwall, 1913-28; Proctor in Convocation, 1922; Chaplain to Bishop of Truro. *Recreations:* all kinds of sport. *Address:* Fonthill, Lower Warberry Road, Torquay. *T.A.:* Fonthill, Torquay. *T.:* Torquay 2316. *M.:* YM 9070.

WESTMEATH, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1621), **Anthony Francis Nugent;** Baron Delvin, by tenure temp. Henry II.; by summons, 1486; Representative Peer for Ireland since 1901; P.C., Ireland, 1902; late Senator of Royal University of Ireland; Hon. LL.D., 1909; Hon. Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Washington, 1895-97; Sec. to Royal Commission to Newfoundland, 1898; Assistant Private Secretary to Right Hon. J. Chamberlain, 1898-1901; *b.* 11 Jan. 1870; *s.* of 10th Earl and Emily, *d.* of Andrew William Blake, J.P., D.L., Furbough, Co. Galway; *S.* father, 1888. Roman Catholic. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Owns pictures by Sir Peter Lely. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Gilbert Charles Nugent, *q.v.* *Address:* Pallas, Loughrea, Co. Galway. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington; Kildare Street, Dublin; Co. Galway.

See also Brig.-Gen. G. Humphreys.

WESTMINSTER, 2nd Duke of (*cr.* 1874), **Hugh Richard Arthur Grosvenor;** Bt. 1662; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1907; D.S.O. 1916; Baron Grosvenor, 1761; Earl Grosvenor and Viscount Belgrave, 1764; Marquess of Westminster, 1831; late Personal Assistant to Controller of Mechanical Department, Ministry of Munitions; late 2nd Lieut. Royal Horse Guards; Major, Cheshire Yeomanry; *b.* 19 March 1879; *s.* of Victor Alexander, Earl Grosvenor, and Lady Sibell Mary Lumley (who married 2nd, 1887, late Rt. Hon. George Wyndham, and *d.* 1929); grandson of 1st Duke; *S.* grandfather, 1899; *m.* 1st, 1901, Constance Edwina, C.B.E., *y. d.* of late W. C. Cornwallis-West [marriage dissolved, 1919; she *m.* 2nd, 1920, Capt. James Fitzpatrick Lewis, late R.A.F. *Address:* Annesley Bank, near Lyndhurst]; two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Violet Mary Geraldine Rowley (marriage dissolved, 1926; she *m.* 2nd, 1927, Hon. Frederick H. Cripps, *q.v.*), *d.* of Sir William Nelson, 1st Bt.; 3rd, 1930, Loelia Mary, *o. d.* of Sir Frederick Ponsonby, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late A.D.C. to Viscount Milner; served S. Africa as A.D.C. to Lord Roberts, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918; led successful attack of light armoured car battery against Senussi (despatches, D.S.O.). Owns about 30,000 acres in Cheshire and Flintshire, besides an estate in Scotland, and 600 acres in London. *Heir:* *cousin* Captain Robert Arthur Grosvenor, *q.v.* *Address:* Bourdon House, Davies Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1616; Eaton Hall, Chester; *T.:* Chester 53.

See also Earl Beauchamp, Marquess of Cambridge, Baron Chesham, Viscount Crichton, Countess Grosvenor, Lady Henry Grosvenor, Baron Leigh, Marquess of Ormonde, Lord Henry Seymour, Earl of Shaftesbury, Sir Michael Shaw-Stewart, Baron Stalbridge, Major R. Hamilton-Stubber.

WESTMINSTER, Archbishop of, since 1903; **His Eminence Cardinal Francis Bourne;** Cardinal, 1911; *b.* Clapham, 23 March 1861. *Educ.:* St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw; St. Edmund's, Ware; St. Sulpice, Paris; Univ. of Louvain. Ordained Priest, 1884; Curate at Blackheath; St. Mary Magdalen's, Mortlake; West Grinstead, Sussex; appointed Rector of Southwark Diocesan Seminary, 1889; named Domestic Prelate to Leo XIII., 1895; appointed titular Bishop of Epiphania and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Southwark, 1896; Bishop of Southwark, 1897; Doctor of Theology and of Philosophy (hon.) of Louvain; D.C.L. (hon.) of Oxford. *Publication:* Occasional Sermons, 1930. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.1; Hare Street House, Buntingford, Herts. *T.A.:* Archeveque, Sowest, London. *T.:* Victoria 1758. *Club:* Athenæum.

WESTMINSTER, NEW, Bishop of; *see* New Westminster.

WESTMINSTER, Dean of; *see* Norris, Very Rev. W. F.

WESTMINSTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Charles, Ven. R. F.

WESTMORE, Captain Henry George Gardiner, D.S.O. 1917; R.D., R.N.R; retired; *b.* Norwich, 1870; *s. s.* of Richard Gibbon Westmore of West Derby, Lancs; *m.* 1904; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* various Liverpool Church Schools. Served as apprentice, 2nd mate, mate, and master in various sailing ships, 1885-1893; 4th Officer to Chief Officer in Pacific Steam Navigation Co. 1893-1903; Lieutenant in H.M.S. Amphitrite and Sutlej in China Station, 1904-6; Captain in steamers of Bristol City Line, 1906-14; Lieut. Commdr., H.M.S. Macedonia, Falkland Battle, 6 Aug. 1914-1 Feb. 1915; commanded H.M.S. Hecate, patrol and minesweeper, 10 March 1915-1 Oct. 1916; commanded H.M.S. Q 17, 5 Oct. 1916-27 April 1917 (D.S.O. for destroying submarines in English Channel, 24 Oct. 1916). *Recreation:* cricket.

WESTMORLAND, 14th Earl of (*cr.* 1624), **Vere Anthony Francis St Clair Fane,** Baron Burghersh, 1624; *b.* 15 Mar. 1893; *s. s.* of 13th Earl and Lady Sybil Mary St. Clair Erskine (*d.* 1910), *d.* of 4th Earl of Rosslyn; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1923, Hon. Mrs. Arthur Capel, *y. d.* of 4th Baron Ribblesdale; two *s.* Lt. R.N. 1916; retired, 1919; Lt.-Comm., retired 1924. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Burghersh, *q.v.* *Address:* Lyegrove, Badminton, Glos.

See also Earl of Londesborough.

WESTMORLAND, Captain Herbert Campbell, D.S.O. (and bar), Hampshire Regt.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1893; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. H. G. Westmorland, Hampshire Regiment, and *g.s.* of late Col. I. P. Westmorland, R.E. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant, 1913; Captain, 1916; temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1918-19; commanding 2nd Batt. Hampshire Regt., European War, Aug. 1914-Nov. 1918 (wounded thrice, despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar; French Croix de Guerre); Officer of Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1923-27. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Address:* Dalkeith, Park Road, Winchester.

WESTON, Paymaster-Captain Arthur Fullam, C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 21 April 1879; *s.* of Major Alfred Weston, late 5th Lancers; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth, *d.* of Captain John Irving, Victoria, British Columbia; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's College, Weybridge. Served 10th Cruiser Squadron; secretary to Senior Naval Officer, Liverpool, and Base Officer 10th Cruiser Squadron. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

WESTON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Aylmer; *see* Hunter-Weston.

WESTON, Lt.-Col. Claude Horace, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; LL.B. New Zealand University; New Zealand Infantry; Crown Solicitor, New Plymouth, New Zealand; *b.* 29 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Thomas Shailer Weston, Barrister, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College Grammar School; Canterbury College. Practised in New Plymouth, N.Z., since 1902; served European War, 1915-17 (D.S.O., despatches); Commandant N.Z. Command Legion of Frontiersmen. *Publications:* Three Years with the New Zealanders, 1919; Contractors' and Workmen's Liens. *Recreations:* farming and stock raising. *Address:* New Plymouth, New Zealand. *Club:* Taranaki.

WESTON, Lt.-Col. Ernest Arthur, C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; served European War, 1914-19 (Inland Waterways and Docks); an Assistant Director at War Office (C.M.G.).

WESTON, Lt.-Col. John Leslie, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C.; *b.* Leslie Court, Barnwood, 28 Jan. 1882; *s.* of John and Margaret Louisa Weston; *m.* 1908, Eila Esther, *d.* of late D. Lynch, Q.C., Dublin; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. 5th R. Dublin Fus., 1900-1; 1st R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1901-5; Army Service Corps since 1905; served S. African War, 1900-2, with 5th R. Dublin Fusiliers and 1st R. Inniskilling Fusiliers (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, in France, on Staff 51st (Highland) Division (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.). *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WESTON, Lt.-Col. Reginald Salter, C.M.G. 1915; late Manchester Regiment; *b.* 10 Aug. 1867. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1897; Adjutant, 1901-3; Major, 1908; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, wounded twice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Steeple Ashton, Trowbridge, Wilts. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WESTON, Brig.-General Spencer Vaughan Percy, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Member of the Stock Exchange; partner in the firm of P. Weston & Co.; *b.* 1888; *m.*; five *s.* three *d.* Served European War (despatches four times, D.S.O. two bars, M.C., French and Belgian Croix de Guerre); F.R.G.S. *Address:* Brighthampton, Oatlands, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 296. *Clubs:* Wellington, Prince's.

WESTON, Rev. Walter; Cambridge University Extension Lecturer; Lecturer for the Gilchrist Educational Trust; *b.* 25 Dec. 1861; 6th *s.* of late John Weston, Mile Ash House, near Derby; *m.* 1902, Frances Emily, *d.* of late Sir Francis Fox. *Educ.:* Derby School; Clare College, Cambridge (B.A. 1883, M.A. 1887). British Chaplain, Kobé, Japan, 1889-95; Priest in Charge, Christ Church, Wimbledon, 1897-1902; S.P.G. Mission, Yokohama, Japan, 1902-5; Vicar of Ewell, 1906-11; British Chaplain, Yokohama, 1911-15; awarded Back Grant of the Royal Geographical Society for Exploration in the Japanese Alps, 1917; first Honorary Member of the Japanese Alpine Club; Member of Councils of Japan Society and of the Royal Geographical Society. *Publications:* Mountaineering and Exploration in the Japanese Alps, 1896; The Playground of the Far East, 1918; A Wayfarer in Unfamiliar Japan, 1925; Japan; 1926; many papers in the Royal Geographical Society's Journal, The Alpine Club Journal, etc. *Recreations:* mountaineering and travel. *Address:* 57 Iverna Court, W.8. *Clubs:* Alpine, Royal Societies.

WESTPHAL, Augustus, B.D.; Bishop of the Moravian Church in Jamaica, West Indies, since 1903, President of Executive Board since 1928, and Missionary at Fairfield, Jamaica, since 1896; *b.* Germany, 2 July 1864; *s.* of Jacob and Rosalie Westphal; *m.* 1892, Georgine W., *d.* of Bishop Benjamin Romig; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Moravian College and Theological Seminary, Bethlehem, Pa., U.S.A. Deacon of Moravian Church, 1888; Moravian Minister in Milwaukee, Wisconsin; removal to Jamaica, 1890, subsequently joining the Missionary Staff of the Moravian Church in Jamaica; Missionary at Salem, Jamaica, 1890-96; a member of the Government Board, 1896; President of the Mandeville Convention; Chairman of the School Board of Manchester, Jamaica. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* Fairfield, Lincoln P.O., Jamaica, West Indies.

WESTROPP, Colonel George Ralph Collier, C.B. 1911; J.P. Surrey; *b.* 21 June 1859; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. G. R. C. Westropp; *m.* 1899, Ethel Frances, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. J. A. Tytler, V.C., C.B., and *widow* of Rr.-Adm. J. C. Byng, R.N. *Educ.:* Grange School, Ewell; King's Coll. School, London. Entered Army, 1878; Indian Army, 1880; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (despatches, medal); Zhob Valley Expedition, 1885; Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (despatches, medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-1898 (despatches, medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897 (clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (clasp). *Address:* Merton Cottage, Merton Park, Surrey.

WESTROPP; *see* Massy-Westropp and O'Callaghan-Westropp.

WESTWOOD, Joseph; M.P. (Lab.) Peebles and South Midlothian since 1922; Political Organiser Scottish Miners since 1918; *b.* 11 Feb. 1884; *s.* of S. Westwood and H. Sidaway; *m.* Frances, *d.* of James Scarlett and Frances Harvey; there *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Buckhaven Higher Grade School. Left school at 13 years of age; started work as draper's apprentice, then message boy, and on attaining 14 years of age entered the mines, and was a miner until 1916; appointed Fife Miners' Industrial Organiser; has been on all local administrative bodies in the district he resides in, and is at present Member of Fife County Council; Fife Education Committee and Kirkcaldy Town Council. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* 50 Viewforth Street, Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire. *T.:* Dysart 32.

WETHERALL, Major Harry Edward de Robillard, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; York and Lancaster Regt., late Gloucestershire Regt.; G.S.O. for Weapon Training, Scottish Command, since 1930; 2nd *s.* of late Major H. A. Wetherall, Coldstream Guards; *m.* 1923, Vera, G., *o. d.* of George de Lisle Bush, of Eastington Park, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire. Gloucester Regt.; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

WETHERALL, Colonel William Alexander, C.B.E.; D.L.; J.P.; Unemployed Supernumerary List; Indian Army; *b.* 8 April 1847; 4th *s.* of Rev. J. E. Wetherall, Brereton, Staffordshire; *m.* Alice Jane (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Rev. T. Bonney, Rugeley; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 49th Foot, 1866; Bombay Staff Corps, 1869, and appointed to 22nd Bombay Infantry; Adjutant Sind Volunteers on formation, 1880-82; D.A.A.G. for Musketry 3rd Circle, Bombay, 1882-87; 2nd in Command 22nd Bombay Infantry, 1887-89; Commandant 22nd B.I., 1889-1896; Member, Lichfield Board of Guardians, 1898-1907; Chairman, 1900-7; County Director British Red Cross Society, Staffordshire Branch, 1914-20. *Address:* 30 Church Street, Rugeley, Stafford. *T.A.:* Rugeley. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WETHERED, Colonel Herbert Laurence, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.O.C.; Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, War Office, since 1930; *b.* 10 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. F. T. Wethered, Vicar of Hurley; *m.* 1907, Eileen, *e. d.* of late Colonel Dominick Browne, D.L., County Mayo; one *s.* *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

WETHERED, Col. Joseph Robert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Gloucester Regiment; *b.* 26 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. F. T. Wethered, Vicar of Hurley; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. H. S. FitzGerald, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. Joined Gloucestershire Regiment, 1893; served throughout South African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1921; Colonel, 1925; A.A.G. War Office, 1925-26; retired, 1926. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Leander.

WETHERELL, Colonel Robert May, C.M.G. 1918; Duke of Cornwall's L.I.; Officer in charge of Record Office, Exeter, since 1927; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1907, Eileen Mary *d.* of late J. Mac-

donough, M.D. A.A.G., Egypt, 1924-27. *Address:* Record and Pay Office, Exeter.

WEYLER Y NICOLAU, Valeriano, Marquis of Teneriffe, Duque de Rubi y Grande de España. Holds Golden Fleece and many home and foreign decorations; Inspector General del Ejército y Presidente del Consejo de Administración de la Caja de Huérfanos de la Guerra; *b.* Palma of Mallorca (Baleares), 17 Sep. 1838; *s.* of Fernando Weyler y Laviña, General Inspector of Military Sanitary Body; *m.* 1875, Teresa Santacana (*d.* 1920); three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Baleares and Granada; entered the Infantry School, 1853; after he became officer he entered the Staff School. Infantry cadet, 1853; under-lieutenant, 1856; pupil in the Staff School, 1857; Infantry lieutenant, 1858; Lieut. of the Staff, 1860; 1st number of his promotion; Captain of the Staff, 1862; Major of the Staff, 1863; Lieut.-Colonel of Cavalry, 1864, by merit of war; Colonel, 1869; Brig.-General, 1870, by merit of war; Division General, 1873, by merit of war; Lieutenant-General, 1878, by merit of war; has been Commander-in-Chief of the Canary Island, Baleares, Philippines, Burgos, Navarra, Vascongadas, Cataluna, Cuba, Madrid; Jefe del Estado Mayor Central del Ejército Español, 1916; went through the campaigns of Santo Domingo, Cuba (twice), Civil War in the north of Spain, and Mindanao Islands; Minister of War, 1901-2 and 1905-6, and of Marine, 1905. *Publications:* Mi Mando en Cuba; some fragments of his official memoirs, many prologues of books, and several parliamentary speeches. *Recreations:* country life, and (most favourite) riding; he does not smoke nor drink spirits; he is not fond of bull-fighting, very little of music, theatre, and all public recreations. *Address:* Marques de Urquijo, 41, Madrid.

WEYMOUTH, Viscount; Henry Frederick Thynne; *b.* 26 Jan. 1905; *s. surv. s.* of 5th Marquess of Bath; *m.* 1927, Hon. Daphne, *er. d.* of Lord Vivian, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford.

WHAITE, Col. Thomas du Bédat, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; A.M.S. (retired pay); *b.* 7 July 1862; *s.* of late Major John Edmund Whaite, 10th Foot (Lincs Regt.), and Adjt. 3rd Batt. Connaught Rangers, and Isabella, *d.* of late Peter L. du Bédat, Secretary Bank of Ireland; *m.* Nora Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Manifold Craig, Rockmount, Dundrum, Co. Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Diocesan School, Tuam; Galway Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin (M.B., B.Ch.). Entered Army Medical Service, 1886; Major R.A.M.C. 1898; Lt.-Col. 1906; Col. Army Medical Service, 1915; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, severely wounded at Driefontein, 10 March 1900); European War with Lahore Division in India and France, 1914, and afterwards on staff as A.D.M.S. 3rd Division and D.D.M.S. XIV. Army Corps in France and Italy (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus (Officer) Italy, and Croix de Guerre, France). *Recreations:* riding, shooting, music. *Address:* Lordello, East Leake, nr. Loughborough.

WHALE, Rev. John Seldon, M.A.(Oxon); Lecturer in Church History at Mansfield College, Oxford; *b.* 19 Dec. 1896; *s.* of Rev. John Whale and Alice Emily Seldon, of Devonport; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Rev. H. C. Carter, M.A., Cambridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Caterham School, Surrey. First Class Hons. School of Modern History, Oxford, 1922; Minister of Bowdon Downs Congregational Church, Manchester, 1925-29. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Mansfield College, Oxford.

WHALE, Winifred; writer on French history and literature; editor of the Book of France, 1915; the Soul of Russia, 1916; Hon. Secretary of the Femina Vie Heureuse and Northcliffe Prize Committees; *b.* Naunton, Glos.; *d.* of late Catherine and Rev. John Mortimer Stephens; *m.* 1923, George Whale (*d.* 1925). *Educ.:* in France and at Tudor Hall School. *Publications:* French Novelists of To-day, 1st series 1908; 2nd series 1915; Margaret of France, 1912; From the Crusades to the French Revolution, 1914; Madame Adam, La Grande Française, 1917; The France I Know, 1918; Women of the French Revolution, 1922; articles in the London Mercury, the Contemporary, the Fortnightly, the Bookman, the Sociological Review; the Anglo-French Review, L'Europe Nouvelle, etc.; translations from the French of Anatole France—(La vie de Jeanne d'Arc (2 vols.), and other works); Jacques de Lacretelle; Pierre Champion; André Malraux. *Address:* The Porch House, Blockley, Worcestershire. *T.:* Blockley 47. *Club:* Forum.

WHALLEY, Bishop of, Suffragan to Bishop of Manchester, 1909-27, to Bishop of Blackburn since 1922, **Rt. Rev. Atherton Gwillym Rawstorne,** Archdeacon of Blackburn since 1927; *b.* 9 July 1855; *e. s.* of late Ven. R. A. Rawstorne, Archdeacon of Blackburn; *m.* 1888, Anne Frances, *o. d.* of late Rev. G. W. Horton; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Ordained, 1879; Curate of All Saints', Bradford, 1879-82; Chaplain to Bishop of Adelaide, 1882-86; Curate of Scarborough, 1887-1888; Commissary to Bishop of Adelaide, 1887-1904; Incumbent of Oulton, Yorks, 1889-94; Rector of Croston, Lancs, since 1894; Rural Dean of Leyland, 1908-22. *Address:* Croston Rectory, Preston. *Club:* United University.

See also Hon. D. Bruce, Major R. J. Holland.

WHALLEY, Frank Douglas, C.B.E. 1920; a Director of A. & S. Henry & Co., Ltd., 46-49 Finsbury Court, E.C.2; *b.* Montreal, 7 Nov. 1877. Rendered services in connection with supply of Shell Cloth for Ministry of Munitions during European War (C.B.E.). *Address:* Grosvenor Hotel, S.W.1.

WHALLEY-TOOKER, H. C., M.A., LL.M.; a Tutor and Dean of Downing College, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Balliol College, Oxford. First Class in both parts of the Law Tripos. *Address:* Downing College, Cambridge.

WHARNCLIFFE, 3rd Earl of (*cr.* 1876), **Archibald Ralph Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie;** Viscount Carlton, 1876; Baron Wharncliffe, 1826; *b.* 17 April 1892; *e. s.* of 2nd Earl and Ellen (*d.* 1922), 2nd *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir T. L. Gallwey, R.E.; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1918, Lady Elfrida Wentworth Fitzwilliam, *d.* of Earl Fitzwilliam, *q.v.*; four *d.* Late Capt. 2nd Life Guards; was A.D.C. to Viscount Buxton, Governor-General, South Africa. *Heir: u.* Maj.-Gen. Hon. Edward James M. Stuart-Wortley, *q.v.* *Address:* Wortley Hall, Sheffield.

See also Sir K. H. E. Cayley, Gen. Sir N. G. Lyttelton, Lieut.-Gen. Hon. Sir A. R. M. Stuart-Wortley, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir Reginald Talbot, Sir Charles Welby.

WHARRY, Harry Mortimer, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.Z.S.; surgeon for diseases of the throat, nose, and ear to the Bolingbroke Hospital, London; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Committee of the National Institute for the Deaf; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Surgeon Major Arthur James Wharry, late Egyptian Army, and Lillie Adeline, *d.* of late C. D. Barker, D.L.; *m.* 1919, Cicely Henriette Bles; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; New College, Oxford; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Capt. R.A.M.C. (Spec. Res.); Assistant to the Throat and Ear Departments of St. Bartholomew's, St. George's, and University College Hospitals; Laryngologist and Otologist to the West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases, and to the Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Aural Surgeon to the

Ministry of Pensions, and to the Royal Masonic Institute for Girls; research in lupus and tuberculosis of the larynx and upper air passages, Asthma. *Publications:* Numerous publications in medical literature on subjects connected with diseases of the throat, nose, and ear. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, golf, skating, motoring, etc. *Address:* 186 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6397; 19 Chester Terrace, Regents Park, N.W. *T.:* Museum 4860. *Clubs:* Savile, Park Lane Ice.

WHARTON, Baron (called out of abeyance, 1916), **Charles Theodore Halswell Kemeys-Tynte**; *b.* 18 Sep. 1876; *s. s.* of late Halswell Milborne Kemeys Tynte and Rosabelle Clare (*she m.* 2nd, 1900, Colonel Henry de Courcy Rawlins of Bishops Hull, Somerset), *s. d.* of Theobald Walsh of Tyrrelstown, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1899, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Edward Augustus Ellis, K.C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* Patron of six livings. *Heir: s.* Hon. Charles John Halswell Kemeys-Tynte, *b.* 1908. *Address:* Halswell Park, Bridgwater; Chelvey Court, Bristol; 31 Bruton Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6218. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Arthur's, M.C.C., Unionist.

WHARTON, Anthony; (Alister McAllister), B.A.; *b.* Dublin, 1877; *s.* of P. F. McAllister; *m.* 1918, Cicely Neville, *d.* of A. F. Blagg, M.D. Served European War, 1915-18, Machine Gun Corps, Intelligence, etc. *Plays:* Irene Wycherley, 1907; Nocturne, 1908; At the Barn, 1911; 18 Simon St., 1912; The Riddle, 1912; Benvenuto Cellini, 1925; Needles and Pins, 1929. *Novels:* Joan of Over Barrow, 1922; The Man on the Hill, 1923; Be Good, Sweet Maid, 1924; Evil Communications, 1925; The Two of Diamonds, 1926. *Short Stories:* Saturday Evening Post, Pictorial Review, Empire Review, Nash's, etc. Also under pseudonym Lynn Brock: The Deductions of Colonel Gore, 1924; Colonel Gore's Second Case, 1926; The Kink (Colonel Gore's Third Case), 1927; The Slip-Carriage (Colonel Gore's Fourth Case), 1928; The Dagwort Coombe Murder, 1929; The Mendip Mystery (Colonel Gore's Fifth Case), 1929; Q.E.D. (Colonel Gore's Sixth Case), 1930. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

WHARTON, Rev. Edgar, Prebendary of Lincoln. Deacon, 1872; Priest, 1873; Vicar of St. Faith's, Lincoln, 1899-1921. *Address:* Grafton House, Esplanade Gardens, Scarborough.

WHARTON, Edith; novelist; *b.* New York, 1862; *d.* of George Frederic Jones and Lucretia Stevens Rhinelander; *m.* 1885, Edward Wharton of Boston. *Educ.:* at home. Officer of the Legion of Honour; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold (Belgium); Hon. Litt.D. Yale; Gold Medallist of the National Institute of Arts and Letters, and of the American Academy, New York. *Publications:* The Greater Inclination, 1899; The Touchstone; Crucial Instances, 1901; The Valley of Decision, 1902; Sanctuary, 1903; The Descent of Man, 1904; Italian Backgrounds, 1905; The House of Mirth, 1905; Madame de Treymes, 1907; The Fruit of the Tree, 1907; A Motor Flight through France, 1908; The Hermit and the Wild Woman, 1908; Tales of Men and Ghosts, 1910; Ethan Frome, 1911; The Reef, 1912; The Custom of the Country, 1914; Fighting France from Dunkerque to Belfort, 1915; Xingu and other Stories, 1916; Summer, 1917; The Marne, 1918; French Ways and Their Meaning, 1919; in Morocco, 1920; The Age of Innocence, 1920; The Glimpses of the Moon, 1922; A Son at the Front, 1923; Old New York, 1924; The Mother's Recompense, 1925; The Writing of Fiction, 1925; Here and Beyond, 1926; Twelve Poems, 1926; Twilight Sleep, 1927; The Children, 1928; Hudson River Bracketed, 1930. *Address:* Pavillon Colombe Saint-Brice sous-Forêt (Seine et Oise), France.

8656

WHARTON, William Henry Anthony, O.B.E., V.D., T.D., Territorial Army; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1859; *m.* 1st, Harriot Emily (*d.* 1894), *d.* of Rev. Constantine Yeoman-Manfield, Yorks; 2nd, Elizabeth Sophia Mytton (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Rev. R. J. Harrison, Caerhowel. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. For 38 years Master of the Cleveland Hounds. *Address:* Skelton Castle, Cleveland, Yorks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, Bachelors'.

WHARTON-DUFF; *see* Duff.

WHATELY, William; a Master of the Supreme Court 1920-30. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886; practised in London and on the South Eastern Circuit; formerly in the Army, served in India, in the Poona Horse. *Address:* 170 Church Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. *T.:* Sydenham 1346.

WHATHAM, Rev. William Laurence T.; Rector of Grey Abbey and Chaplain to the Marquess of Londonderry; Canon and Chancellor of Downpatrick Cathedral; *b.* Liverpool, 1866; *m.* 1st, Sophia, *d.* of Thomas Harrison; 2nd, Elizabeth. *d.* of Edward Godsiffe; two *s. Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; London University. Curate of Bangor, Co. Down; rector of Groomsport; rector and vicar of Tullylish; rector of Newtownards; mentioned for Home War Service. *Publications:* Numerous short Stories. *Recreations:* boating and cycling. *Address:* The Rectory, Grey Abbey, Co. Down, Ireland. *T.A.:* Grey Abbey Co. Down.

WHATLEY, Norman, M.A.; Headmaster of Clifton College since 1923; *b.* 8 Sep. 1884; third *s.* of A. T. Whatley of Blackheath and formerly of 27 Lincoln's Inn Fields; *m.* 1914, Norah Radley, *o. d.* of late A. C. M. Croome; three *s. Educ.:* Radley; Hertford College, Oxford; British School at Athens; 1st Class Mods.; 1st Class Lit. Hum. Fellow (1907-23), Tutor and Lecturer (1908-23), and Dean (1912-20) of Hertford College; Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1920-23; Delegate of the Oxford University Press, 1919-23; Examiner in Lit. Hum., 1922; on the Unattached List T.F.; serving with the Oxford University O.T.C. (1909-19); Captain, 1911; served with B.E.F., France, in the Intelligence Corps; Brevet Major, 1919. *Address:* Headmaster's House, Clifton College, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 6255.

WHATMOUGH, Joshua, M.A.; Professor of Comparative Philology, Harvard University, since 1926; Proctor, 1927-30: *b.* 30 June 1897; *s.* of late Walter Whatmough, Rochdale. *Educ.:* Manchester University (Entrance Scholar, Bishop Fraser Scholar, Classical Prose Prizeman, Graduate Scholar, Faulkner Fellow); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Research Student of the University (Craven Award). Lecturer in Classics, University College of North Wales, 1921-25; Professor of Latin, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1925-26; Special Lecturer in Comparative Philology, University of Chicago, 1930; Corresponding Member of the Comitato Permanente per l'Etruria (Florence); Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Honorary Φ BK. *Publications:* The Liber Glossarum, 1926 (with W. M. Lindsay and others); Scholia Vallicelliana, 1926; Articles on Latin Language, Oscan, Sabellic in 14th edition of Ency. Brit., 1929; many articles and reviews in Classical, etc., journals of England, France, Germany, and America. *Recreations:* walking, climbing. *Address:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.; 8 Deeplish Road, Rochdale. *T.:* Univ. 7682. *Club:* Authors'.

WHATTON, Major Stewart Montagu de Heriz, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 10 May 1894; *s.* of late H. de Heriz Whatton. *Educ.:*

Repton. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1930. *Address:* 29 Dorset Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8425; Rockley Manor, near Marlborough. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WHAYMAN, Engineer Rear-Admiral William Matthias, C.B. 1924; C.B.E. 1919; retired Naval Engineer Officer; Assistant to General Manager, Babcock and Wilcox; *b.* 18 Aug. 1871; *s.* of George and O. H. Whayman, Rainham, Kent; *m.* 1902, Bertha, *d.* of William Acworth, Gravesend, Kent; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sir Joseph Williamson's Mathematical School, Rochester. Engineer student at R.N. College, Devonport, 1886-91; advanced engineering course R.N. College, Greenwich, 1891-94; various ships and shore appointments at Admiralty and Dockyard till beginning of War; H.M.S. St. Vincent, 1914-1915; First Assistant to Engineer Manager, H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1915-17; Chief Engineer, H.M. Dockyard, Pembroke Dock, 1917-18; Engineer Manager H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, 1918-20; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1920-22; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1922-27. *Address:* 65 Tooting Bec Gardens, Streatham, S.W. 16. *T.:* Streatham 1602. *M.:* XU 983. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, St. Stephen's.

WHEATCROFT, E. L. E.; Professor of Electrical Engineering at Leeds University; *s.* of late Dr. W. H. Wheatcroft, LL.D., Cambridge; *m.* Ethel Margaret, *d.* of Dr. A. E. L. Wear, Bramhope, Leeds; one *d. Educ.:* Oundle; Cambridge. Switchboard Engineer with the British Thomson-Houston Co.; Calculation Engineer with the Commonwealth Power Corporation of Michigan. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

WHEATLEY, Major Cyril Moreton, D.S.O. 1917; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel M. J. Wheatley, C.B., R.E., and *g.s.* of Thomas Randall Wheatley of Gwersyllt Park, Denbighshire; *b.* London, 1 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1923, Alethea Fort, of The Coppice House, Speen, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Richard Fort. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Joined 3rd Essex Regt. 1900; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); retired, 1913; joined Essex Regt. 1914, as Major (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Friezley, Cranbrook, Kent. *T.:* Cranbrook 23. *Club:* Windham.

See also Brig.-Gen. R. F. Johnson.

WHEATLEY, Col. Henry Spencer, C.B. 1905; late Brigade Comm. 8th Lucknow Division; *b.* 16 May 1851; *s.* of late Major-Gen. Arthur Wheatley, Bengal Cavalry; *m.* Lilly Mary, *d.* of late Surgeon-Major Haldane Stewart, Bengal Medical Service; two *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1870; Captain, 1882; Major, 1890; Lt.-Col. 1896; Col. 1904; served Afghanistan, 1878-80 (despatches, medal two clasps, bronze star); Offg. A.Q.M.G. India, 1901-2; Col. on the Staff and Commander, Fyzabad Brigade, 1903-7; acted as Draft Conducting Officer, 1915-16 (1915 Star, War and Victory medals). *Address:* Springhayes, Woodbury, Exeter.

WHEATLEY, John; painter and engraver; Michaelis Professor of Fine Art, University of Cape Town, South Africa, since 1925; *b.* Abergavenny, 1892; *o. s.* of Sir Zachariah Wheatley, *q.v.*; *m.* Edith Grace, 4th *d.* of late James W. Wolfe; one *d. Educ.:* studied under Stanhope Forbes, R.A., Walter Sichert, and at The Slade. Sergeant of Artists Rifles, 1915-18; Official War Artist, Ministry of Information. *Publications:* various etchings and dry-points. *Address:* University of Cape Town, South Africa. *Club:* New English Art.

WHEATLEY, Joseph Larke, Solicitor; J.P. City of Cardiff; Town Clerk, 1873-1919; and for his services to the City, the Cardiff Corporation conferred upon him the Honorary Freedom; also retired from the offices of Clerk of the Peace; Clerk to the Urban and Port Sanitary Authorities, and to the Asylum Visiting Committee of the City of Cardiff; a Vice-President of the Glamorganshire Infirmary at Cardiff; *b.* Lincoln, 11 Oct. 1846; *s.* of William and Laura Matilda Wheatley, of St. Peter at Gowts, in that city; *m.* 1872, Maria, 2nd *d.* of Robert Young, of Lincoln; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private schools. At age of 18 entered the office of the Town Clerk of Lincoln, subsequently Deputy Town Clerk of Salford; chiefly instrumental in securing location at Cardiff of Univ. College of South Wales and Monmouthshire in 1882, and Registry Offices of University of Wales in 1902; the National Museum of Wales in 1905; by his efforts Cardiff was made a County Borough in 1888; obtained Grant of Quarter Sessions for the Borough, 1890, and was elected first Clerk of the Peace; through his efforts Cardiff was granted a Royal Charter conferring upon the Chief Magistrate the title of Lord Mayor, and raising the town to the rank of a city, 1905. *Recreations:* collecting works of art, miniatures, and antique silver. *Address:* Ty-Rhos-Llwyn, Cardiff. *T.:* 2296. *Club:* Cardiff and County.

WHEATLEY, Brig.-Gen. Leonard Lane, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1898; Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1926; *b.* 18 June 1876; *s. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Charles R. E. Wheatley, Royal Artillery, and *g.s.* of T. R. Wheatley, of Gwersyllt Park, Denbighshire; *m.* 1917, Esther, *e. d.* of Charles Fairbairn, Banongill, Australia; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1905; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Brigade Commander, 1918; served on N.W. Frontier of India (defence of Chakdarra Fort, despatches, D.S.O.); Malakand Field Force (medal and 2 clasps); Mahsud Waziri Blockade, 1901-2 (despatches, clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); A.D.C. to Governor of Victoria, 1911-13; Instructor at Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1918-14; European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., bar to D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Military Secretary to Governor-General of Australia, 1920-21. *Address:* Chart Place, Sutton Valence, Kent. *T.:* Sutton Valence 36. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WHEATLEY, Major Mervyn James, C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; retired; *b.* Knison, Dorset, 24 Apr. 1880; 3rd *s.* of Lieut.-Col. F. G. Wheatley, V.D., J.P., of Ravenshoe, Poole, Dorset; *m.* 1909, Mary Irene, *er. d.* of late Arthur Cox; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sutton Valence School. Entered Dorset Regt. from 1st. V./B. Dorset Regt., 1900; retired, 1918; served South African War, 1900-2; Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force and Sudan Political Service, 1907-28; Clothworker and Freeman City of London; Hon. Freeman of Poole; Town Councillor, Poole; Vice-Chairman E. Dorset Conservative Association; 3rd Class Order of the Nile; 3rd Class Nahda; 4th Class Osmanieh. *Publications:* contributions to Geographical Journal and Journal of the African Society. *Address:* The Knoll, Park Road, Parkstone, Dorset. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WHEATLEY, Brig.-Gen. Philip, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; retired pay; farmer; *s.* of Lt.-Col. W. F. Wheatley, The Manor House, Little Gaddesden, Berkhamstead; *b.* 1871; unmarried. Served South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal and seven clasps, Bt.-Maj.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Nanyuki, Kenya Colony. *T.A.:* Nanyuki. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WHEATLEY, Rev. Sydney Williams, A.K.C. (Lond.), M.A. Oxon, F.S.A.; Vicar of St. Margaret's, Rochester; Hon. Canon,

Rochester, 1928; b. 30 March 1869; 4th s. of Leonard Abercromby Wheatley; m. Marion Helen Grace Cochrane, 2nd d. of late G. Cochrane Kerr; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Royal High School, Edinburgh; King's College, London; Jesus College, Oxford. Held Curacy at St. Stephen's, Hampstead, Brightwell-cum-Sotwell, Berks, and Brasted, Kent; Vicar of Four Elms, 1905-1915; several years a Chaplain in 1st Battn. R. W. Kent Volunteers; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Kent, 1904; Hon. Secretary Rochester Diocesan Advisory Committee, 1922; Editor of the Rochester Diocesan Chronicle, 1926; Member of the Council of the Kent Archæological Society, 1924. *Publications*: A Short Account of the Cathedral and Precinct of Rochester, 1926; St. Justus, First Bishop of Rochester, 1927; Rochester Museum Guide, 1928; sundry articles in Archæologia Cantiana, etc. *Address*: St. Margaret's Vicarage, Rochester, Kent.

WHEATLEY, Sir Zachariah, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; b. Coventry, 28 March 1865; 3rd s. of late Zachariah Wheatley, Coventry; m. 1890, Martha, y. d. of late John Laviers, Maesteg, Glam.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Peter's, Coventry. Mayor of Abergavenny, 1914-18; Councillor, 1899; Alderman, 1908; Member of the First School Board in Abergavenny; served in Volunteers a number of years; formed and in command of First Cycle Corps, 4th V.B., S.W.B.; Quartermaster and Hon. Lieut. 38th Div. R.E. (unpaid), Welsh Army Corps (awarded by the King of the Belgians the Gold Palms of the Order of the Crown); created a Welsh Bard at National Eisteddfodd of Wales at Corwen with the title of Maer Hedd Y Fenni, The Peace Mayor of Abergavenny. *Recreations*: athletics in general. *Heir*: s. John Wheatley, *q.v.* *Address*: Ty Hedd, 33 Braemore Road, Hove. *T.A.*: Wheatley, Hove.

WHEELER, Rev. Alfred, M.A.; Canon of St. Paul's, Melbourne, 1914; Rural Dean of Geelong, Victoria; Vicar of All Saints, Geelong, Victoria, since 1909; b. London; s. of Elijah Wheeler and Harriet Priest; m. 1893, Fanny Cynthia Polhill; one d. *Educ.*: City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1892; formerly Curate of St. James, West Hartlepool, 1890-91; S. E. Mission, Diocese of Adelaide, 1891-92; Narracoorte, etc., 1891-95; Incumbent of Christ Church, Strathalbyn, 1895-9; Minor Canon and Precentor of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1899-1908; Chaplain of Homœopathic Hospital, 1904-8; Lecturer of St. John's College, 1908. *Publications*: mostly musical; Anthems, Part Songs, Children's Cantatas. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: All Saints' Vicarage, Geelong, Victoria. *T.*: Geelong 1368. *Club*: Melbourne Savage.

WHEELER, Sir Arthur, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; member of Arthur Wheeler & Co., stockbrokers, Leicester; D.L. and J.P. Leicestershire; b. 18 Sep. 1860; yr. s. of late Benjamin Wheeler; m. 1896, Mary, s. d. of late Frederick Pullman; two s. two d. *Heir*: s. Arthur Frederick Pullman, b. 10 Dec. 1900. *Address*: Woodhouse Eaves, Loughboro'. *T.*: 10 Woodhouse Eaves. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

WHEELER, Arthur H.; travelled in South America and the West Indies; contributed to various newspapers and periodicals; founder and first editor of the Home and Colonial Mail, a weekly journal devoted to planting and commercial interests. *Address*: 119 Temple Chambers, E.C.4; *T.*: Holborn 1595; Hayward's Heath, Sussex.

WHEELER, Charles, A.R.B.S., A.R.C.A. (Lond.); sculptor; b. Wolverhampton, 1892; s. of S. P. Wheeler, Wolverhampton; m. Muriel, yr. d. of A. W. Bourne; one s. one d. *Educ.*: South Kensington Royal Exhibitioner; pupil of late Professor Ed. Lanteri, also assistant to him in his private work. Exhibited at Royal Academy since 1914; executed sculptures on Winchester College War Memorial Cloisters, 1924; Bishop Jacob Memorial Church, Ilford; Indian Memorial at Neuve Chapelle, at New Delhi, India House, Rhodes House, Oxford, The Rebuilt Bank of England, etc.; Bust, Infant Christ, purchased for nation under Chantrey Bequest, 1924; also Bronze Statue Spring, 1930. *Address*: 21 Tregunter Road, S. Kensington, S.W.10. *T.*: Flaxman 8234. *Club*: Chelsea Arts.

WHEELER, Hon. Lt.-Col. Cordy, D.S.O. 1917; M.A.; Headmaster, Lower School of Lawrence Sheriff, Rugby; b. 18 Sep. 1884; s. of James Wheeler, Norlands, Lyndhurst; m. 1921, Winifred Ethel, d. of Walter Freeman, Chipstead, Surrey; one s. one d. *Educ.*: West Buckland School, Devon; Keble College, Oxford. Assist. Master, Blundell's School, Tiverton, 1905-11; Wellington College, Berks, 1920-21; 7th (S.) Batt. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, Sep. 1914-March 1918; commanded 11th (S.) Batt. Worcestershire Regt. (despatches twice, D.S.O., Greek M.C.). *Publication*: Memorial Record of the 7th (S.) Batt. the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. *Address*: Lower School House, Rugby. *T.*: Rugby 374.

WHEELER, Lieut.-Col. Rev. Frank Harris, D.S.O. 1918; b. London, 1878; s. of C. Wheeler, Flitwick, Beds.; m. 1907, Dorothy Oliver, d. of James Scott, Cardiff; two s. *Educ.*: New College, London. Entered Congregational Ministry, 1903; held pastorates at Lowestoft, Norwich (Assistant to Dr. Barrett), and St. Albans; Chairman Herts Congregational Union, 1911; Officiating Chaplain to Troops, 1914; Army Chaplain in France, May 1915; promotion to Corps Chaplain with rank Lt.-Col. Jan. 1917 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); first Congregational Minister to win the D.S.O.; Deputy Assistant Principal Chaplain; Moderator Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1920. *Address*: 85 Sudbourne Road, S.W.2. *T.*: Brixton 2200.

WHEELER, Sir Henry, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; C.S.I. 1914; C.I.E. 1910; I.C.S.; Member of Council of India since 1927; b. 2 June 1870; s. of late Dr. Henry Wheeler; m. 1909, Marjory, d. of late Sir Harold Stuart, G.C.M.G.; one d. *Educ.*: Christ's College, Camb. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1891; served in various capacities up country; Under-Secretary, Government of Bengal, 1897-1898; Junior Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1901-1903; Secretary, Salt Committee, 1903-4; Deputy Secretary, Government of India, in the Finance Department, 1907-8; Secretary, Royal Commission on Decentralisation, 1908-9; Financial Secretary, Government of Bengal, 1909-12; Home Secretary, Government of India, 1912-16; Member of Executive Council, Bengal, 1917-22; Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1922-Apr. 1927. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Oriental.

WHEELER, Rev. Hugh Trevor; Rector of Broughton Astley since 1930; b. Belfast, 27 Sep. 1874; m. Kathleen Gunning; one s. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Tullylish, Dromore; Curate of Simla, 1900-2; Chaplain to Govt. of India, 1902-30; Temp. Chaplain to Forces, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915-16; Hon. Canon of Lahore Cathedral, 1917-18; Archdeacon of Lahore, 1919-29. *Address*: The Rectory, Broughton Astley, Leicester.

WHEELER, Olive Annie; Professor of Education, University College, Cardiff; y. d. of H. Burford Wheeler, Brecon; unmarried. *Educ.*: Aberystwyth University College; Bedford College, London; University of Paris. M.Sc. and former Fellow of the University of Wales; D.Sc. (Psychology) University of London. Lecturer in Mental and Moral Science, Cheltenham Ladies' College; Lecturer in Education and Dean of the Faculty of Education, University of Manchester; contested University of Wales Parliamentary

seat (1922 election). *Publications:* Anthropomorphism and Science; The Mind of the Child (Part II. of Nursery School Education, edited by G. Owen); Bergson and Education; Youth: The Psychology of Adolescence and its Bearing on the Reorganisation of Adolescent Education; Papers: British Journal of Psychology, Sociological Review, British Association, etc. *Recreations:* climbing, golf. *Address:* Woodlands, Bettws-y-Coed Road, Cyncoed, Cardiff.

WHEELER, Post; Minister to Paraguay since 1930; *b.* Owego, N.Y., 6 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Rev. Henry Wheeler, D.D., and Mary Sparkes; *m.* 1906, Hallie Erminie Rives, novelist, of Amherst, Virginia. *Educ.:* Rugby Academy and William Penn Charter School (Valedictorian); Princeton University: Class Odist, Class Historian; Editor-in-Chief, Nassau Literary Magazine; A.B. 1891; Litt.D. 1893; University Fellow in English, 1891-1892; University Fellow in Oratory and Æsthetic Criticism, 1892-3; University of Pennsylvania, Medical Department, 1893-4; Sorbonne, Paris, 1894-5. Correspondent in Paris and Morocco of Westminster Gazette, London, and New York Evening Post, 1894-5; Editor New York Press, 1895-8; mining in Alaska and Yukon territory, 1898-1900; President Camelot Publishing Company, New York, 1900-5; Second Secretary American Embassy at Tokyo, 1906-9; Secretary Embassy, St. Petersburg (Chargé d'Affaires), 1910-12; at Rome (Chargé d'Affaires), 1912-14; Counsellor of Embassy at Tokyo (Chargé d'Affaires), 1917; Counsellor of Legation at Stockholm (Chargé d'Affaires), 1918-19; Col. Judge-Advocate-General on Staff of Governor Meade of Washington; Counsellor of Embassy, London (Chargé d'Affaires), 1921-24; Rio de Janeiro, 1929-30. *Publications:* The Writer, 1893; Reflections of a Bachelor, 1897; Love-in-a-Mist, Poems, 1901; Poems, 1902; Russian Wonder Tales, 1910. *Address:* c/o Department of State, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* St. James's, American, Authors' After-Dinner, London Country; American University, Tokyo, Tokyo; Authors, Princeton, National Arts, New York.

WHEELER, Richard Vernon, Professor of Fuel Technology, Sheffield University; Director of Safety in Mines Research Board Experimental Stations, Sheffield and Buxton; *b.* 8 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late R. J. Wheeler, Chief Inspector of Machinery, R.N.; *m.* Marguerite Pauline Alexandrine, *o. d.* of M. A. Pilzer, of Paris; one *s. Educ.:* Plymouth College, Plymouth; Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester; Dalton Scholar and University Fellow, Manchester. Chemist and Gas Plant Manager, Monks, Hall & Co., Warrington; Chemist to British Coal Dust Experiments Committee, Mining Association of Great Britain; Chief Chemist to Explosions in Mines Committee, Home Office; Testing Officer, Mines Department, Board of Trade; D.Sc. (Victoria); F.G.S., F.I.C., F.C.S.,; Member of Iron and Steel Institute, Institution of Mining Engineers, Society of Chemical Industry, Institution of Petroleum Technologists and Institute of Fuel; Member of Miners' Lamps Committee, Safety in Mines Research Board, Explosives in Mines Research Committee, Fuel Research Board, 1924-29; Member of Gas Poisoning Committee of Board of Trade, 1929-30; President, Midland Institute of Mining Engineers, 1929-30. *Publications:* Reports on Coal-mining problems; scientific and technical papers on Coal, Combustion, and Flame; Editor Fuel in Science and Practice. *Recreations:* cricket, music. *Address:* The University, Sheffield; Moordale, Tapton Park Road, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 24071 and 62780. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Chemical Industry.

WHEELER, Robert Eric Mortimer, M.C., M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.); F.S.A.; Keeper and Secretary of the London Museum since 1926; Hon. Lecturer in British Archæology at University College, London; a Governor of the National Museum of Wales; Member of the Ancient Monuments Board for Wales; Fellow of University College, London; Editor of the Archæological Journal; *b.* 1890; *m.* Tessa Verney, F.S.A.; one *s.* Franks Student in Archæology, 1913; on staff of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England), 1913; Major, R.F.A. 1917 (M.C., despatches); Keeper of the Archæological Department, National Museum of Wales, 1920-24; Lecturer in Archæology, University of Wales, 1920-24; Director National Museum of Wales, 1924-26; Rhys Lecturer (British Academy), 1929, directed archæological excavations at Colchester, 1917 and 1920, Carnarvon, 1921-23, Brecon 1924-25, Caerlon 1926-27, Lydney 1928-29, St. Albans 1930, etc. *Publications:* Books on Roman London, Prehistoric and Roman Wales, the Roman Fort near Brecon, etc., and papers on archæological subjects. *Address:* 2 Cardinal Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

WHEELER, Sir William Ireland de Courcy, Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., F.R.C.S.I., F.A.C.S. (Hon.); M.Ch. (Hon. University of Egypt), temp. Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Past President Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; ex-President and Hon. Member Post Grad. Assembly of North America; late Surgeon-in-Ordinary to Lord-Lieutenant; Chairman, City of Dublin Nursing Institute; Donor and Surgeon, Dublin Hospital for Wounded Officers; Consulting Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions, to Kilkenny, Arklow and Newcastle Hospitals and Sunshine Home for Children; Consulting Surgeon, L.M.S. Railway; Visiting Surgeon to Mercer's Hospital and National Children's Hospital, Dublin; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons; *b.* Dublin, 8 May 1879; *s.* of late William Ireland de Courcy Wheeler, Past President, Royal College of Surgeons; *m.* 1909, Hon. Elsie, *e. d.* of Lord Craigmyle, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Berne. B.A., T.C.D. Moderator and Medallist Honours and prizes in Natural Science, Experimental Science, and Anatomy; ex-Pres. and Medallist, Dublin Univ. Biolog. Assoc.; Member of War Office Consultants' Council and Advisory Council, Ministry of Pensions, on Artificial Limbs; Member of War Office Tetanus Committee; served European War (despatches twice); late Hon. Surgeon to the Forces in Ireland; President British Medical Association (Leinster branch) and Member of General Council; ex-President Surgical Section Royal Academy of Medicine; Ex-President, Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association; Extern. Exam. (*pro tem.*), National University and Queen's Univ. (Belfast); Vice-President, Surgical Section, B.M.A. (Winnipeg), 1930; Member of Departmental Com. to report on Compensation Acts (Ireland); Surgical Specialist Military Orthopædic Hospital, Blackrock, and Medical Referee under Workmen's Compensation Acts; ex-Chancery Visitor in Lunacy; Member of Editorial Committee, British Journal of Surgery, and Consulting Editorial Staff, American Journal Surgery, Gynæcology, and Obstetrics, and British Journal of Urology; Member of American Editors Association. *Publications:* Operative Surgery, 4th edit. 1924; Injuries and Diseases of Bone, 1928; General Surgery in Medical Annual, 1916-29; contributions to British Medical Journal, Lancet, Medical Press, Practitioner, and numerous monographs. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and motoring. *Address:* 28 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin; *T.:* 61645; Carrickbyrne, Foxrock. *T.:* Foxrock 97. *Club:* Royal Irish Yacht.

WHEELER - BENNETT, John Wheeler; Hon. Information Sec., Royal Institute of International Affairs (Chatham House, 10 St. James's Square, S.W.1; *T.*: Regent 7661-4); Founder of Bulletin of International News, 1924; *b.* 18 Oct. 1902; 2nd *s.* of late John Wheeler Wheeler-Bennett, C.B.E., J.P. *Educ.*: Wellington House, Westgate-on-Sea; Malvern College. Travelled extensively, 1921-23, 1926-27, and 1929; Assistant Publicity Secretary, League of Nations Union, 1923-24; Founder and Hon. Secretary of the Information Service on International Affairs (formerly Association for International Understanding), 1924-30. *Publications:* Information on the Permanent Court of International Justice, 1924, Information on the Reduction of Armaments; 1925; The World Court in 1925, pamphlet, 1926; Information on the Problem of Security (with F. E. Langer-mann), 1927; Information on the Renunciation of War, 1928, Information on the World Court, 1918-28 (with Maurice Fanshawe), 1929, Information on the Reparation Settlement (with H. Latimer), 1930; Editor since 1929 of annual volume of Documents on International Affairs. *Recreations:* travel, riding, reading. *Address:* A14 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1.; *T.*: Regent 4672; Ravensbourne Keston, Kent; *T.*: Farnborough 425. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Albemarle.

WHEELOCK, Frank E.; *b.* Brooklyn, Nova Scotia, 7 June 1877; *s.* of Samuel M. Wheelock and Mary E. Prince; *m.* 1911, Cora Blenkhorn Canning, N.S.; two *s.* *Educ.*: Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.; Yale University (Ph.D.). Taught in Nova Scotia High Schools for four years before entering College; after graduating from Acadia in 1905, taught for one year in The Macdonald Consolidated School, Middleton, N.S.; entered Yale University in fall of 1906 to study Physics; Instructor in Physics, University of Missouri, 1910-12; Professor of Physics, Mount Allison University, 1912-17; Dean M'Clelan School of Applied Science of Mount Allison University, 1914-17; Professor of Physics, Acadia University, since 1917; Dean Faculty Applied Science, 1917-23; Provost since 1923. *Publication:* A Study of the Properties of the α-rays from Polonium. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.

WHEELWRIGHT, Charles Apthorpe, C.M.G. 1901; Magistrate of Malabatini, Zululand; *b.* 1 Oct. 1873; *s.* of William Douglas Wheelwright. *Educ.*: Pietermaritzburg College. Clerk and Interpreter, Eshowe Magistracy, 1890; Lower Umfolozi, 1892; in Resident Commissioner's and Chief Magistrate's department, 1894; Registrar and Master, Chief Magistrate's and High Court of Zululand, 1894; Magistrate, Ingwavuma district, 1897; Malabatini, 1898. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

WHEELWRIGHT, Rowland, R.B.A.; *b.* Ipswich, Queensland, Australia, 1870; *m.* 1908, Janie, *d.* of Stair Stewart. *Educ.*: Tonbridge Grammar School. Working as an Artist at Bushey, Herts. *Recreations:* tennis, etc. *Address:* Meadowbrook, Chiltern Avenue, Bushey, Herts, *T.*: Bushey Heath 45.

WHELAN, Leo, R.H.A. 1923; A.R.H.A. 1920; Visiting Teacher of Painting and Drawing, Royal Hibernian Academy Schools; *b.* Dublin, 1892, of Irish parents from Co. Kerry. *Educ.* Belvedere College, Dublin. Studied Art under Sir William Orpen, R.A., at the Metropolitan School of Art, Dublin; awarded prizes at Taylor Bequest; won the Taylor Art Scholarship, Royal Dublin Society, 1916. *Address:* Studio, 64 Dawson Street, Dublin; 65 Eccles Street, Dublin. *T.*: Dublin 3721. *M.*: YI 329. *Club:* United Arts.

WHELDON, Wynn Powell, D.S.O. 1917; Secretary and Registrar of the University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1920; *s.* of late Rev. T. J. Wheldon, Bangor, and Mary Elinor Powell; *m.* 1915, Megan Edwards of Canonbury, Prestatyn, *d.* of Hugh Edwards, London; two *s* two *d.* *Educ.*: Friars School, Bangor; Oswestry High School; U.C.N.W.; St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A., LL.B. Solicitor, 1906; in practice at 63 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; enlisted Inns of Court O.T.C. Sep. 1914, and gazetted to 14th R.W.F. in Dec. 1914; served in France with that Battalion Dec. 1915-Nov. 1918, and as 2nd in in command July 1916 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Ardwyn, Menai Road, Bangor. *Club:* National Liberal.

WHELER, Sir Trevor Wood, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1660; late Capt. Royal Sussex Regt., T.F.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1889; *s.* of 12th Bt. and Mary Leontine, *d.* of Sir Richard Wood, G.C.M.G.; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1915, Margaret Idris, *y. d.* of late Sir Ernest Birch, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Edward Woodford, *b.* 18 June 1920. *Club:* Bath.

WHELPTON, Rev. Henry Urling, M.A.; Surrogate; Prebendary of Wisborough in Chichester Cathedral; *b.* 27 June 1860; *s.* of Prebendary H. R. Whelpton, Vicar of St. Saviour's; *m.* 1892, Edith Beatrice, *d.* of late B. G. Kinnear; one *d.* *Educ.*: Eastbourne College; Harrow School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Third Class Classical Honours, First Class Theological Honours, Cambridge; University Prizeman. Ordained to Curacy of Christ Church, Albany Street, N.W., 1884; first Vicar of new parish All Souls, Hastings; Vicar of St. Saviour's, Eastbourne, 1897-1928. *Publications:* Sacrament of Penance in Handbooks of Catholic Faith and Practice, and other smaller works. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* St. Saviour's Close, Eastbourne. *T.*: Eastbourne 1953.

WHETHAM, Comdr. E. K.; *see* Boddam-Whetham.

WHETHAM, W. C. D. D.; *see* Dampier-Whetham.

WHETHERLY, Lt.-Col. William Stobart, D.S.O. 1918; late 19th (Royal) Hussars; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. Whetherley, 31 Egerton Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1908, Marjorie Isobel, 3rd *d.* of late William Eden Holmes, Roscommon, Ireland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Uppingham; Sandhurst; P.S.C. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry, Boodle's.

WHEWELL, Herbert, R.I., A.R.C.A.; landscape painter; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire, 1863; *s.* of Henry Whewell; unmarried. *Educ.*: Bolton Grammar School. Entered on a business career with his father, which lasted until the latter's death, 1899; exhibits at some of the principal exhibitions, including the Royal Academy, and Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours. *Address:* Southbrook Copse, Gomshall, Surrey. *T.*: Shere 119. *Club:* Arts.

WHIBLEY, Leonard, M.A.; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Ancient History, 1899-1910; *m.* 1920, Rhita, *d.* of General W. B. Barwell and late Countess Leiningen. *Publications:* Political Parties at Athens in the Peloponnesian War; Greek Oligarchies; Editor of A Companion to Greek Studies. *Address:* Pembroke College, Cambridge; The Dial House, Frensham, Farnham, Surrey.

WHICHCOTE, Sir George, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1660; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 3 Sep. 1870; *s. s.* of 8th Bart. and Louisa Day, 3rd *d.* of T. W. Claggett, of Fetcham, Surrey; *S.* father, 1893. Capt. 3rd and 4th Batts. Northamptonshire Regt. (retired); High Sheriff for Lincolnshire, 1900. *Heir:* *b.* Hugh [*b.* 18 April 1874; *m.* 1909, Flora Lilian, *d.* of late Rev. C. S. Sundius; three *d.*]. *Address:* Aswarby Park, Sleaford, Lincolnshire.

WHIDDEN, Howard Primrose, B.A., D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; Chancellor, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario; *b.* Antigonish, N.S., 12 July 1871; *s.* of Charles Blanchard Whidden and Eunice Graham, both Canadians; *m.* 1894, Katherine Louise, *d.* of James H. Ganong, manufacturer, St. Stephen, N.B.; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Acadia and McMaster Universities; post-graduate at University of Chicago. A Baptist Clergyman; Home Mission Pastorate, Morden, Manitoba, 1894-96; Pastorate in Galt, Ontario, 1897-1900; Lecturer in McMaster University, 1898-1900; Professor in Brandon College, 1900-8; Pastor, First Baptist Church, Dayton, Ohio, 1904-12; President, Brandon College, 1912-28; elected to the House of Commons at the General Election, 1917, to represent the Brandon Constituency, Brandon, Manitoba, as a Unionist. *Address*: McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. *T.*: Regent 1710. *Club*: Hamilton.

WHIDDINGTON, Richard, M.A., D.Sc.; F.R.S.; Cavendish Professor of Physics, University of Leeds, since 1919; *b.* London, 1885; *s.* of late Richard Whiddington and Ada, *d.* of late Richard Fitzgerald; *m.* 1919, Katherine, *s. d.* of late A. Reoch Grant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: William Ellis' School, London; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. Carried out Research and Educational Work at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1908-14; Hutchinson Research Student, 1909; Allen Scholar, 1910; Fellow of St. John's College, 1911-19; engaged in Wireless Design and Research Work for Flying Corps and Air Force; temp. Major, Sep. 1914-June 1919; Hon. Editor Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society Proceedings since 1925. *Publications*: Original Papers in various journals on Cathode Rays, X-Rays, Thermionic Valves, etc. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: 36 Moor Road, Headingley, Leeds. *T.*: Leeds 51284.

WHIGHAM, Gen. Sir Robert Dundas, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; A.D.C. General to H.M. since 1930; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command since 1927; *b.* 5 Aug. 1865; *s.* of late David Dundas Whigham, Prestwick, Ayrshire, N.B., and Ellen Murray, *y. d.* of late James Campbell of Craigie, Ayrshire; *m.* 1899, Isabel Adeline, *y. d.* of late F. A. Muntz of Rossmore, Leamington. *Educ.*: Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1885; Battalion Adjutant, 1892; Captain, 1892; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1911; Lt.-Gen. 1921; General, 1928; served Nile Expedition, 1898, with the 13th Soudanese Battalion of the Egyptian army, including the battles of Atbara and Khartoum (despatches, British medal and Khedive's medal with two clasps); passed Staff College, 1899; served South African Campaign, 1899-1902, first as A.D.C. to Major-General Sir H. Macdonald, K.C.B., commanding the Highland Brigade, afterwards as D.A.A.G. at Army Headquarters (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen., wounded, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); Member of Army Council, 1916-18; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1923-27; Commander, Legion of Honour. *Club*: Naval and Military.

WHIGHAM, Lt.-Col. Robert Dundas, D.S.O. 1916; late K.O.S.B.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Richard Meredith, Barnsbrow, Cloyne, Co. Cork. Served S. African War (Queen's medal and four clasps); employed with West African Frontier Force, 1901-6; Gold Coast Regt. W.A.F.F., 1907-12; served S. Nigeria, 1901-6 (medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address*: Ballyvelinck, Kilworth, Co. Cork.

WHIGHAM, Walter Kennedy; Banker; Director, Bank of England and L. and N.-E. Railway; Member Central Electricity Board; High Sheriff, County of London, 1923-24; *b.* 1878; 5th *s.* of late D. Dundas Whigham of Prestwick, Ayrshire; *m.* 1917, Jacqueline, 2nd *d.* of Baron Henri de Salignac Fénelon of Hermaville, France; four *s.* Served European War, Aug. 1914-Jan. 1919, first in North Staffordshire Regt. and afterwards on Staff of 51st (Highland) Division till March 1918, when joined Headquarters 4th Corps (despatches three times). *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 49 Grosvenor Square, W.1; Highland Court, Bridge, nr. Canterbury. *T.*: Mayfair 2495; Bridge 55. *Clubs*: Union; Prestwick Golf, Royal St. George's Golf, Princes' Golf, Camberley Heath Golf, Swinley Golf.

WHINCUP, Rev. Richard, M.A., M.C.; Rural Dean of Bradford; Hon. Canon of Bradford Cathedral; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Bradford; Vicar of Heaton, Bradford, since 1918; 2nd *s.* of late William and Elizabeth Whincup, Knaresborough; *m.* Catherine, *o. d.* of late Alfred and Catherine Johnson, Spofforth, Harrogate; three *d.* *Educ.*: St. Peter's School, York; Queen's College, Oxford. Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Curate, Christ Church, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire, 1900-6; Vicar of Windhill, Shipley, Yorkshire, 1906-18; Chaplain to the 6th West Yorkshire Regt., 1912-23. *Address*: Heaton Vicarage, Bradford, Yorkshire. *T.*: 1718. *M.*: KU 5557.

WHIPHAM, Thomas Rowland Charles, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Oxon); M.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Physician Exeter Dispensary; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Incorporated Institute of Hygiene; Liveryman of the Goldsmiths' Company; late Physician Evelina Hospital for Children; Assistant Physician and Physician in charge of the Children's Department the Prince of Wales' Hospital; Physician to the Legal and General Life Assurance Society; Lecturer at N.E. London Post-Graduate Medical College; Assisant Physician to the Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital; *s.* of late Thomas Tillyer Whipham, M.D.; *m.* Urania F. J. Trevor, *d.* of late Major Richard Meade. *Educ.*: Rugby School; New College, Oxford (Honours in Final School, Nat. Sci.); St. George's Hospital (Prizeman); formerly Physician to St. George's, Hanover Square Dispensary, Demonstrator in Materia Medica, Assistant Curator of the Museum and Medical Registrar at St. George's Hospital. *Publications*: The Medical Diseases of Children; contributions to various medical journals. *Address*: St. Loye's, Heavitree, Exeter. *T.*: Exeter 3110. *Club*: M.C.C.

WHIPPLE, Francis John Welsh, Sc.D., F.Inst.P.; Assistant-Director of the Meteorological Office, and Superintendent of Kew Observatory since 1925; *b.* 17 Mar. 1876; *s.* of late George Mathews Whipple, Superintendent of the Observatory, 1878-93, and late Elizabeth Martha Beckley; *m.* 1911, Violet Mary Josephine (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Sir Thomas J. Pittar, K.C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1897; M.A. 1901: Sc.D. 1929. Assistant Master Merchant Taylors' School, 1899-1912; Meteorological Office since 1912. *Address*: Kew Observatory, Richmond, Surrey *T.*: Richmond 0229; 6 Addison Road, Chiswick, W.4; *T.*: Chiswick 2160.

WHISHAW, Fred; novelist and musician; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Colonel C. M. Moberly, I.S.C.; one *d.* *Publications*: Sundry Songs and Song Albums; The Emperor's Englishman; Out of Doors in Tsarland; Boris the Bear-Hunter; A Boyar of the Terrible; The Romance of the Woods; Harold the Norseman, 1896; The White Witch, 1897; Many Ways of Love, 1899; Mazeppa; The Secret of Berry Pomeroy; Near the Tsar near Death; A Splendid Impostor, 1903;

The Informer; A Grand Duke of Russia; Moscow, 1905; Her Highness; The Great Green God, 1906; The Madness of Gloria, 1907; The Revolt of Beatrix, 1908; The Degenerate; A Village Temptress, 1909; An Empress in Love; Peter, 1911; Nathalia, 1912; A Bespoken Bride, 1913. *Address*: Thurlestone, Kingsbridge, S. Devon.

WHISKARD, Geoffrey Granville, C.B. 1928; Vice-Chairman, Oversea Settlement Committee, since 1929; *b.* 1886; *o. s.* of late Ernest Whiskard of Mildenhall, Suffolk; *m.* 1915, Cynthia Salome Caroline, *y. d.* of Edmund Whitelock Reeves; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Wadham College, Oxford; First Class Moderations, 1907; First Class Lit. Hum. 1909. Entered Home Office, 1911; Assistant Private Secretary, and subsequently Principal Private Secretary, to successive Secretaries of State, 1915-20; Assistant Secretary, Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin Castle, 1920-22: Colonial Office, 1922-25; Dominions Office, 1925-29; accompanied the Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs on his visit to Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa, 1927-28. *Address:* 66 Warwick Gardens, W.14. *T.*: Western 0716.

WHISTLER, Squadron-Leader Harold Alfred, D.S.O. 1918; D.F.C.; R.A.F.; *b.* 1896; *s.* of the late Rev. A. J. Whistler, R.N.; *m.* 1920, Helene Julie Marguerite, *d.* of J. Gottignies, Belgium. Late Capt. Dorsetshire Regt.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.F.C. with bar, D.S.O.). *Address:* Central Flying School, Wittering, Wansford, Peterborough.

WHITAKER, Colonel Sir Albert Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; D.L.; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1896, Eileen, M.B.E., *d.* of Col. J. Croker; one *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Served Afghan War, 1879-80; Egypt, 1915-16. *Address:* Babworth Hall, Retford, Notts; *T.*: Retford 54; Auchnafell Lodge, Dunkeld, Scotland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military Arthur's.

WHITAKER, Col. Charles Hildyard Thornton, M.V.O. 1905; J.P. Co. Mayo; *b.* 10 May 1859; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Whitaker, Rector of Leconfield-cum-Scorbro, Yorkshire; *m.* 1880, Ruth Helen, *o. d.* of late Thomas B. Harkness, The Minster Court, York; three *s.* Entered Army, 1879; Lt.-Col. 1902; Bt.-Col. 1905; retired, 1906; Royal Humane Society's medallist for saving life. *Address:* Llanina, New Quay, Cardiganshire.

WHITAKER, Major George Cecil; retired Major Guards M.G. Regiment; Captain (retired) Coldstream Guards; *b.* Lymington, Hants, Oct. 1880; *s.* of William Ingham Whitaker and Margaret, *d.* of Admiral Sir George Sartorius; *m.* 1912, Margaret Maitland; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Coldstream Guards, 1902; served till 1906; then on Reserve of Officers till 1916, when rejoined Coldstream Guards from Sussex Yeomanry, and proceeded to France; seconded to Guards Machine-Gun Regt. 1917; J.P. Oxford County. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, yachting, owned schooners Cicely, Waterwitch, Margherita. *Address:* Britwell House, nr. Watlington, Oxon. *T.*: Watlington 14. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WHITAKER, George Herbert, M.R.C.S., L.S.A.; managing director of J. Whitaker and Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 12 March 1862; *s. surv. s.* of Joseph Whitaker, F.S.A., founder of the Almanack; *m.* 1892, Gertrude (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Thos. Garneys, M.R.C.S., of Bungay, Suffolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Palace School, Enfield; King's College, London; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Formerly in medical practice; Editor of the Bookseller (1893-1928); a Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; a Vice-President of the Booksellers' Provident Institution; Member of the Publishers' Association; Past Master Woolmen's Company; Liveryman of the Stationers' Company. *Publications:* Whitaker's Almanack; Whitaker's Peerage; The Publisher and Bookseller; The Stationery Trades Journal; The Reference Catalogue, etc. *Address:* 12 Warwick Lane, E.C.4; 280 Trinity Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.18. *Club:* Cocoa Tree.

WHITAKER, James, J.P.; *b.* 1868; *s. s.* of late John Whitaker of Broadclough and Winsley, and 1st wife Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of Robert Munn; *m.* 1905, Hon. Mary Isabella Sophia Louisa Weld Forester, *y. d.* of 5th Lord Forester. *Educ.*: Rugby. Major late Montgomeryshire Imperial Yeomanry; was Captain 20th Hussars; Lord of the Manor of Westbury; High Sheriff of Shropshire, 1921. *Address:* Winsley, near Shrewsbury. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Cavalry.

WHITAKER, James Smith, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; a Senior Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, and Medical Adviser to National Health Insurance Joint Committee; *b.* Jan. 1866; *s.* of John Whitaker of Hawes, R.S.O., Yorkshire; *m.* Ellen Louisa Eads. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester. Engaged in general medical practice in Great Yarmouth, 1892-1902; Medical Secretary of the British Medical Association, 1902-11; Deputy Chairman of National Health Insurance Commission (England), and Member of the Joint Committee, 1911-19. *Address:* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1. *T.A.*: Localise, Parl, London. *T.*: Victoria 9800.

WHITAKER, William Bailey Martin, K.C.; Examiner of Title, Land Purchase Commission, Northern Ireland; *s. s.* of Henry Whitaker, M.D., late Medical Superintendent Officer of Health for Belfast; *m.* 1st, Mary Rankin, *s. d.* of James Orr Smith; 2nd, Ethel Maud Munro, 2nd *d.* of W. Lloyd Thompson. *Educ.*: Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Queen's College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin; A.B., A.M. (Dublin). Called to Irish Bar, 1881; to Inner Bar, 1907; to English Bar (Middle Temple), 1904; Bencher of the Honourable Society of the Inn of Court, Northern Ireland; Senior Crown Prosecutor for Co. Monaghan, 1906-21; Revising Barrister for County Meath, 1896-97; for the Borough of Dublin, 1898-1905; for County Tyrone, 1906-10; for Londonderry Borough, 1911-14; J.P. for Counties of Antrim, Down, Londonderry, and Tyrone. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Castleton Terrace, Belfast; Tullaghmurry, Portstewart. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Belfast; County, Downpatrick.

WHITAKER, William Ingham; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of late William Ingham Whitaker and 1st wife, Louisa Katherine Elspeth Jane, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Alexander Ewing, Bishop of Argyll; *m.* 1903, Hon Hilda Guilhermina, *y. d.* of 6th Viscount Melville; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Captain 3rd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, and Lieut. Royal Defence Corps and Labour Corps; Lord of the Manors of Sharpricks and South Baddesley; patron of one living; J.P., D.L. Co. Southampton. *Address:* Pylewell Park, Lymington, Hampshire; 41 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 1695. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Hon. C. Roper Curzon.

WHITBREAD, Francis Pelham; *b.* 16 Oct. 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Samuel Whitbread and Lady Isabella Charlotte, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Chichester; *m.* 1894, Hon. Ida Madeleine Agnes, 2nd *d.* of 4th Baron Sudeley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister (Inner Temple), 1891; Managing Director, Whitbread & Co. Ltd., since 1892; Chairman Brewers' Society, 1905-7; Chairman and Treasurer National Trade Defence Association since 1907; Master Brewers Company, 1907-8;

Chairman of Governing Body of Aldenham School since 1912; President, Institute of Brewing, 1913-15; Vice-Chairman, National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, since 1911; Governor since 1910, and Treasurer since 1924, of Guy's Hospital; Chairman, Royal Society for the Assistance of Discharged Prisoners, since 1916; President, Central Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, since 1921. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 36 Hans Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 2537. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Arthur's, Beefsteak.

WHITBREAD, Samuel Howard, C.B. 1917; J.P.; H.M. Lieut. for Bedfordshire; *b.* 8 Jan. 1858; *e. s.* of late Samuel Whitbread and Lady Isabella Charlotte, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Chichester; *m.* 1904, Madeleine, *d.* of Maj. Hon. Edward Bourke; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (L.) Luton Division, Bedfordshire, 1892-95; Huntingdon Div., Hunts, 1906-10; Lord Lieut. Bedfordshire; Vice-Chairman Beds. C.C.; late Chairman, Quarter Sessions, Bedfordshire; Chairman, Messrs. Whitbread & Co., Ltd.; President Bedfordshire T.A. Association. *Address:* Southill, Biggleswade; 9 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2049.

WHITBURGH, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1912); **Thomas Banks Borthwick,** Bt., *cr.* 1908; of firm of Thomas Borthwick & Sons, Limited, colonial merchants; *b.* 21 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Sir Thomas Borthwick (who was created Baron, but died before patent could be made out) and Letitia Mary, *d.* of Thomas Banks, West Derby, Liverpool. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. James Alexander Borthwick, *b.* 29 Jan. 1876. *Address:* Whitburgh, Ford, Midlothian; 39 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1.

WHITBURN, Lt.-Col. Chas. William Sofer, J.P.; late West Kent Yeo.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Charles Joseph Sofer Whitburn and Fanny, *d.* of John Hales; *m.* 1902, Clarissa, *y. d.* of John Postle Heseltine of Wallhampton, Hampshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Address:* 42 Upper Brook Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 5428 and 5429; Amport St. Mary's, Andover. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, St James's.

WHITBY, Bishop (Suffragan) of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Henry St. John Stirling Woollcombe,** D.D.; Rector of Bolton Percy, York; *b.* 27 Dec. 1869; *s.* of late Rev. George Woollcombe; *m.* Florence Hilda, *d.* of late Canon Argles; four *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Keble College, Oxford. Curate of Stepney, 1895-1901; Head of Oxford House University Settlement, Bethnal Green, 1901-9; Travelling Secretary Church of England Men's Society, 1909-11 (Australia, New Zealand, S. Africa, and India); Hon. Chaplain to the Archbishop of York; Proctor in Convocation, 1923-24; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1912-13; Vicar of St. Bartholomew's, Armley, 1913-22; formerly Sub-Dean, Canon, and Vicar of St. Michael's Cathedral Church, Coventry. *Publication:* Beneath the Southern Cross. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Bolton Percy Rectory, York.

WHITBY, Beatrice Janie (Mrs. Philip Hicks); of a Staffordshire family; *b.* Ridgeway House, Ottery St. Mary, Devonshire; *widow* of Dr. Philip Hicks. *Educ.:* home; Hamburg. *Publications:* Awakening of Mary Fenwick; Part of the Property; One Reason Why; In the Suntime of her Youth; Mary Fenwick's Daughter; Sunset; Bequeathed; Flower and Thorn; The Whirligig of Time; The Result of an Accident; Rosamund, 1911. *Address:* 121 Inverness Terrace, W.2.

WHITBY, G. Stafford, Ph.D., M.Sc., A.R.C.Sc.; F.R.S.C.; Director, Division of Chemistry, National Research Laboratories, Ottawa; *b.* 25 May 1887; *s.* of late Stafford B. Whitby, M.B.E., Hull; *m.* 1915, Wynne Atkinson, Hampstead; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Royal College of Science, London. Demonstrator, the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1906-10; in the rubber-growing countries of the East, as Chief Chemist to the Société Financière des Caoutchoucs, 1910-17; Department of Chemistry, McGill University, Montreal, 1917-29; Professor of Organic Chemistry, 1923-29; Pres. Canadian Chemical Association, 1928-29; Pres. Canadian Institute of Chemistry, 1927-28; Officier d'Academie, 1928; Editor, Rubber Section, International Critical Tables; First Colwyn Gold Medallist, Institution of the Rubber Industry, 1928. *Publications:* Plantation Rubber and the Testing of Rubber, 1920; about fifty scientific papers dealing with the chemistry of rubber, colloid chemistry, etc. *Recreations:* reading, tennis. *Address:* National Research Council, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* University of London; Chemists', New York.

WHITBY, Lionel Ernest Howard, C.V.O. 1929; Bacteriologist, Middlesex Hospital and Pathologist, Hampstead Hospital for Children; *b.* 1895; 2nd *s.* of Benjamin and Jane Elizabeth Whitby, Stoke Saint Gregory, Somerset; *m.* 1922, Ethel Whitby, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 2nd *d.* of late James Murgatroyd, Carr Wood House, Shelf, Yorks.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Downing College, Cambridge (senior open scholar); The Middlesex Hospital (Freeman Scholar and Leopold Hudson prizeman, Hetley Clinical prizeman, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.). Served European War, 1914-18; Major, Royal West Kent Regiment (M.C.); M.B., B.Ch. 1923; D.P.H. 1924; M.A. and M.D. (Camb.) 1927; M.R.C.P. 1927; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Royal Society Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Fellow Zoological Society. *Publications:* Medical Bacteriology, 1923; The Nurse's Handbook of Hygiene, 2nd ed. 1929; contributions to medical literature on haematological and bacteriological subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, philately. *Address:* 8 Sarre Road, N.W.2. *T.:* Hampstead 4226; 18 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3612. *Club:* Savile.

WHITBY-SMITH, Henry, C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 1858; *s.* of late Rev. Boteler Chernocke Smith, Rural Dean, Rector of Hulcote and Salford, and landowner Hulcote and Harlington, Bedfordshire; *m.* 1901, Margaret Jane, *d.* of late Alexander Mackie of Bandeath, Co. Stirling, and *sister* of late Sir P. J. Mackie, Bt. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Coopers Hill College. Entered Telegraph Service Government of India, 1879; Personal Assistant to Director-General, 1895-99; Director of Persian Gulf Section, Indo-European Telegraph Department and Political Officer Mekran Coast, 1900-13; retired 1913; served Burma Expedition, 1886-88 (medal with two clasps); Patron of one living. *Address:* Ballymalis, Heatherdale Road, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* 92.

WHITE, family name of **Baron Annaly.**

WHITE, Hon. Albert Scott; a Judge of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick since 1908; appointed to the Appeal Division, 1914; *b.* Sussex, N.B., Canada, 12 April 1855; *s.* of James E. White, descendant of William White, a U.E. Loyalist, and Margaret Scott, *d.* of Daniel Scott, Perthshire; *m.* 1892, Ida M. Vaughan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Varley School, St. John; Mount Allison University (graduated in Arts, 1873). LL.B. Harvard, 1877; began a practice of the law at Sussex, where he has since continued to reside; member of Legislature King's County, 1886, five times re-elected; Speaker of House of Assembly of New Brunswick, 1890; Solicitor-General, 1893; Attorney-General of the Province, 1897-1900; Chief Commissioner of Public Works of New Brunswick, 1900; resigned and appointed, under an Act passed in 1900, chairman, to revise and consolidate the laws of the Province; drafted for Canadian Govt. the Bill providing for constitution of Court of Board of Railway Com-

missioners of Canada and revising The Railway Act of Canada, 1903; Chairman of the Paper Control Tribunal for Canada, 1918; D.C.L. Mount Allison University, 1900. Liberal; Methodist. *Address:* Sussex, New Brunswick.

WHITE, Lieut.-Col. Alison K. G. G.; *see* Gordon-White.

WHITE, Sir Archibald Woollaston, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1802; *b.* 14 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late W. K. H. R. White, 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Edith Laura, *d.* of late Rev. Archibald Paris; *S.* uncle, 1907; *m.* 1908, Gladys Becher, *d.* of Rev. E. A. B. Pitman; three *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: s.* Thomas Astley Woollaston, *b.* 13 May 1904. *Address:* Broome Park, Alnwick, Northumberland.

WHITE, Major Archie Cecil Thomas, V.C. 1916; M.C.; Army Educational Corps; Senior Officer, A.E.C., Royal Military College, Sandhurst since 1929; *b.* 1890; *m.* Jean G. Will, M.A.; three *d. Educ.:* Harrogate; King's College, London (B.A., Hon. Fellow). Entered Army, 1914; served Dardanelles, France, North Russia (twice wounded, V.C., M.C., despatches); General Staff Officer, 1917-19; Instructor, R.M. College, Sandhurst, 1920-24; Commandant Queen Victoria Military School, 1925-29 *Address:* Royal Military College, Camberley.

WHITE, Arthur Silva, Hon. F.R.S.G.S.; author and publicist; *b.* London, 1859; *m.* 1st, 1887, Catherine (*d.* 1897), *d.* of late Professor Hughes Bennett of Edinburgh University; 2nd, 1905, Beatrice, *d.* of late William Brookes of Worcester; one *s.* one *d.* F.R.S.E. 1887; hon. Corresponding Member la Société Africaine de France; Secretary of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society and Editor of the Scottish Geographical Magazine, 1884-92. Spent fifteen years in foreign travel and residence; explored the oasis of Siwa in 1898; travelled in the Sudan, 1900; Assistant Secretary British Association, 1904-9; Special Assistant, Imperial Institute, 1912-14; employed by War Office, 1914; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-19; Civil Service Commission (Deputy-Director, Reconstruction Branch), 1919-21. *Publications:* The Development of Africa, 1890 (second ed. 1892); Le Développement de l'Afrique, 1894; From Sphinx to Oracle, 1899; The Expansion of Egypt, 1899; Sir Samuel Baker: a Memoir (jointly), 1895; Britannic Confederation (ed.), 1892; Report to Paris Geographical International Congress, 1898; articles on Africa and on Imperial and foreign politics in the leading reviews of England and America, and geographical papers and maps in the Scottish Geographical Magazine. *Address:* Mount Pleasant, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

WHITE, Major-General Arthur Thomas, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; (retired) A.A.M.C.; *b.* Torquay, 27 Oct. 1860; 2nd *s.* of John William White, London; *m.* 1896, May Sophia, *d.* of Dr. C. H. Elliott; three *s. Educ.:* Torquay; Dublin. Qualified L.R.C.P. and S.E. 1884; arrived in Australia, 1888; Medical Officer to local forces with rank of Captain, 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1907; enlisted for active service, Aug. 1914; C.O. No. 2 Australian Stationary Hospital which left Australia for Overseas, 1914; A.D.M.S. at Tel-el-Kebir, 1916; A.D.M.S. of 3rd Australian Division with rank of Colonel, 1916; served with the Division in France until March 1918; also served Gallipoli and Egypt (C.M.G., despatches); *Recreations:* boating and riding. *Address:* Tor House, East Fremantle, West Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Perth.

WHITE, Sir (Charles) Arnold, Kt., *cr.* 1900; Member of the Council of the Secretary of State for India, 1915-22; *b.* Sep. 1858; *o. s.* of Thomas John White of Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1898, Alice Davenport, *d.* of late Rev. Robert Baker-Carr, Rector of Lanteglos, Cornwall. *Educ.:* New Coll. Oxford. B.A. 1881; President Oxford Union, 1881; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1883; Advocate-General and Additional Member, Madras Legislative Council, 1898; Chief Justice of Madras, 1899-1914. *Publications:* Wilson's Judicature Acts (joint-editor); The Yearly County Court Practice (joint-editor). *Address:* Boyne House, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.

WHITE, C. Grahame-; *see* Grahame-White.

WHITE, Major Charles J. B.; *see* Broomán-White.

WHITE, Colonel Charles Richardson, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.B.; R.A.M.C. (T.A.), etc.; J.P. Merthyr Tydfil Borough; Surgeon to Llewellyn (Nixon's) Collieries Co. Ltd., Merthyr Vale, Glam.; District Medical Officer and Public Vaccinator, Merthyr Public Assistance Committee; Medical Officer for Merthyr Vale to the Post Office and Board of Education; to Ministry of Pensions; *b.* Applegarth, Dumfriesshire, 25 April 1873; *m.*; no c. *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh; M.B.C.M. Edinburgh University and L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh, L.F.P.&S. Glasgow, and F.R.C.S. Edinburgh. In general practice since 1898; joined Volunteers in 1908; transferred to Territorials when latter were formed; served S. African War (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); in Aug. 1914 was Major, 2nd in command of the 2nd Welsh Field Ambulance R.A.M.C. (T.F.), Cardiff; obtained the command of the Welsh Casualty Clearing Station, April 1915, taking it out to Suvla in July 1915; served continuously in Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai Peninsula, and Palestine until June 1918; then transferred to France, and demobilized March 1919 (D.S.O., despatches twice); commanded the 53rd Western Casualty Clearing Station, Territorial Army, 1920-25; late A.D.M.S. 53rd (Welsh) Division (T.A.). *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Nixon Villa, Merthyr Vale, Glamorgan. *T.A.:* White, Merthyr Vale. *T.:* Merthyr Vale 7. *M.:* HB 8592; UH 5980. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WHITE, Major-General Sir (Cyril) Brudenell (Bingham), K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Chairman Local Board and Superintendent for Australia of N.Z. Loan and Mercantile Agency Co. Ltd.; Member of Commonwealth Council of Defence, 1928; 3rd *s.* of late John Warren White of Cahirblonic, Co. Clare; *b.* 28 Sep. 1876; *m.* 1905, Ethel, *d.* of Walter Davidson, Coliban Park, Victoria; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton School, Queensland; p.s.c.; served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War (Dardanelles), 1915 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.); elsewhere 1915-18 (C.M.G., K.C.M.G., A.D.C. to the King; Gold Order of Merit, Montenegro; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; Croix de Guerre, France; Order of the Rising Sun, Japan (2nd Class); 1st Class Order of Aviz, Portugal; despatches); Chief of the General Staff, Australia, 1920-23. *Address:* Woodnaggerak, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne; Queensland; Brisbane.

WHITE, Edward; senior partner Milner, Son & White, garden architects and experts in horticulture; Victorian medal of Horticulture; Hon. Managing Director of Royal International Horticultural Exhibition, 1912; Landscape Gardening Consultant to British Empire Exhibition, 1924; *b.* Worthing; *s.* of James White; *m.* Winifred Blair (*d.* 1926), *s. d.* of H. E. Milner, C.E. *Address:* 7 Victoria Street, S.W.; Ingleside, Hook Heath, Woking.

WHITE, Elisabeth Evelyne McIntosh; Editor of The Schoolmistress since 1926; *d.* of J. A. Jardine, Litherland, Liverpool; *m.* 1924, W. Bertram White. *Educ.:* University of Liverpool, B.Sc., M.A. Mathematics Mistress, Runcorn Secondary School; Mathematics Mistress, Wallasey High School for

Girls; Vice-Principal, Mistress of Method and Lecturer in Education, National Society's Training College for Teachers of Domestic Subjects, London. *Publications:* Practical Science for Girls, 1920, now in 3rd edition; Practical Courses in Housecraft, 1924; contributed Section on Domestic Science to the Girls' Book of Careers, 1925; Housecraft, Vol. VI. of Modern Teaching, 1929; contributor to Good Housekeeping, Home Magazine, and other home periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, dancing; fishing, motoring, foreign travel. *Address:* Shenstone, Nottingham Road, Mansfield, Notts. *T.:* Mansfield 806. *M.:* RA 3218. *Club:* Cowdray.

WHITE, Rev. E. Milner-; *see* Milner-White.

WHITE, Major Eric Stuart, D.S.O. 1918; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Belgian Croix de Guerre with two palms; Royal Army Service Corps, Buller Barracks, Aldershot; *b.* 15 Nov. 1888; *o. s.* of late W. W. White of Lee, Kent; *m.* 1914; one *d. Educ.:* Felsted; Sandhurst. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WHITE, Lt.-Col. Ernest William, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; M.B. Lond., M.R.C.P. Lond.; Emeritus Prof. of Psychological Medicine, King's Coll. Lond.; Prof. 1890-1910; Consultant in Mental Diseases to the Western Command, 1916-21, and to War Office, 1919-21; President Shropshire Chamber of Agriculture, 1922 and 1928; Past-President Royal Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland; Vice-Pres. Psychological Section, British Medical Association, 1904; 2nd *s.* of late Richard White, of Heathfield House, Norwich; *b.* Norwich, 22 Jan. 1851. *Educ.:* King Edward VI.'s School, Bury St. Edmunds; King's College, London; Norfolk and Norwich, and King's College Hospitals. Three times Scholar of King's College, London; Gold Medallist, Univ. of London with Honours in four subjects; Senior Assistant Medical Officer, Kent Mental Hospital, Chartham, 1878-87; Resident Physician-Superintendent, City of London Mental Hospital, near Dartford, 1887-1905; Major R.A.M.C. 1916, Lt.-Col. 1917-21. *Recreations:* cricket, cycling, and shooting until forty; fly-fishing and shooting since. *Address:* Betley House, near Shrewsbury; Fenstanton, Christchurch Road, S.W.2. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Shropshire, Shrewsbury.

WHITE, Col. Frank Augustin Kinder, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; R.E. (retired); *b.* 1873; *s.* of Capt. C. A. White; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of Spencer Harrison, Wolverton House, Bucks. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Benham Grange, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

WHITE, Frank Faulder, F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon to the Coventry Hospital; *b.* 1861; *s.* of R. F. White; *m.* Eve, *d.* of Major J. D. Travers, 17th Regt. *Publications:* Rational Treatment of Running Ears; Infected Ears. *Address:* The White House, Amersham.

WHITE, Major Frederick Norman, C.I.E. 1916; M.D.; *s.* of late C. F. White; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1900, Katherine, *d.* of late Capt. S. Reid, Devonshire Regt. Entered I.M.S. 1903. Member Plague Research Commission, 1908-13; Assistant Director-General, Indian Medical Service (Sanitary), 1918; retired, 1920. *Address:* c/o Grindlay, Groom & Co., Bombay.

WHITE, Major-General Geoffrey Herbert Anthony, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; *b.* 3 Nov. 1870; *s.* of F. A. White, Trevor House, Belgrave Place, S.W.1; *m.* 1918, Beatrice, *d.* of late Dudley Raikes de Chair. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First commissioned in R.A. 1890; R.H.A. 1895-1916; Capt. 1900; Major, 1908; served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); commanded Riding Establishment, R.A., 1910-13; European War, 1914-18, with 7th Cavalry Brig. (3rd Cavalry Division) in command of K Battery, R.H.A. (prom. Lieut.-Col. 1915, despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); temp. Brigade-Gen. 1916; Bt. Col. Jan. 1917; Substt. Col. 1919; Commandant R.M. Academy, Woolwich, with temp. rank of Major-Gen., 1918-20; Colonel Commandant Woolwich Sub-Area, 1920-23; Maj.-Gen. 1923; Director of Remounts, War Office, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, coaching. *Address:* 20 St James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 3429. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Arthur's.

WHITE, Brig.-Gen. George Francis, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1919; R.A.; retired, 1920; *m.* 1919, Alice, *widow* of Acheson Ffrench Power. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WHITE, Lt.-Col. George Frederick Charles, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late G. F. White; *m.* 1913, Violet, *y. d.* of late Captain N. P. Stewart, J.P., Bangor, N. Wales; one *s. Educ.:* Giggleswick; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in R.G.A. 1900; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1929. *Address:* Queenstown, Ireland.

WHITE, Sir (George) Stanley, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1904; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Caroline Rosena (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late William Thomas, Bristol; *b.* 31 July 1882; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1908, Kate Muriel, *d.* of late Thomas Baker of Durdham Park, Bristol; one *s. Educ.:* Clifton. Member of firm of George White & Co., Bristol; Managing Director of the Bristol Aeroplane Co. Ltd., and director of several other important undertakings; also interested in electric street traction, and various industrial enterprises in Bristol and South Wales. *Heir: s.* George Stanley Midelton, *b.* 11 April 1913. *Address:* Hollywood Tower, Westbury-on-Trym, near Bristol. *M.:* AE 3348, AE 3349.

WHITE, Col. Hon. Gerald V., C.B.E. 1918; V.D.; Member of the Senate of Canada since 1919; *b.* Pembroke, Ontario, 6 July 1879; *s.* of late Hon. Peter White, P.C., M.P., and Janet Reid Thomson; *m.* 1906, Mary Elizabeth Trites, Petitcodiac, N.B.; one *d. Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal, B.Sc. Spent three years in British Columbia and in Nova Scotia, mining; engaged in lumbering, 1904-21; M.P. North Renfrew, 1906 (bye-election); re-elected, 1908-11; served Overseas as Director of timber operations Canadian Forestry Corps, 1916-19, with rank of Colonel; Hon. Lieut.-Col. of Lanark and Renfrew Scottish Regiment; Director of several companies; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Pembroke, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; University, United Services, Montreal.

WHITE, Rt. Rev. Gilbert; M.A.; D.D. (Oxford) 1908; retired, 1925; Editor of Australian Board of Missions Review since 1926; *b.* Rondebosch, 9 June 1859; *s.* of Rev. F. G. White, Vicar of Lewsden, Devon, and Lucy Gilderdale; unmarried. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Oriel College, Oxford. 3rd class Mod. 1879; B.A.; 3rd class Lit. Hum. 1881; 2nd class Theological School, 1882; M.A. 1885. Fellow of Australian College of Theology, 1896; ordained Truro, 1883; Priest, 1884; Curate of Helston, 1883-85; Rector of Charters Towers, Queensland, 1885-87; of Herberton, 1886-90; Archdeacon of N. Queensland, 1890-1900; Bishop of Carpentaria, 1900-15; Bishop of Willoohra, 1915-25; Australian Delegate to the World Conference on Life and Work, Stockholm, 1925. *Publications:* Round About the Torres Straits; Thirty Years in Tropical Australia; Short Sermons for Lay Readers, 1st and 2nd series; Poems of Gilbert White. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Seiborne, Pembroke Street, Epping, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Epping. *T.:* Epping 1?t. *Club:* University, Sydney.

WHITE, Lt.-Col. Sir G. Dalrymple, *see* Dalrymple-White.

WHITE, Rev. Harold Costley; *see* Costley-White.

WHITE, Lieut.-Col. Harold Fletcher, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1888; *s.* of F. J. White, Saumarez, Armidale, N.S.W. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, C.M.G.). *Address:* Bald Blair, Guyra, N.S.W.

WHITE, Rt. Rev. Harry V.; *see* Limerick, Bishop of.

WHITE, Henrietta Margaret, LL.D.; Principal of Alexandra College, Dublin; *d.* of Henry White, D.L., Charleville, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary. *Educ.:* Alexandra College, Dublin; Newnham College, Cambridge; Hon. LL.D. Dublin. President, Alexandra College Guild; President, Irish Branch of the International Federation of University Women, 1925-27, 1927-29; President, Irish School Mistresses' Association; member of Governess Association Committee; of Irish Registration Council, 1915-30; of Vice-Regal Committee on International Education (Ireland), 1919; of Central Committee on Women's Training and Employment, 1921-22. *Publications:* articles on education, social service and horticulture. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Alexandra College, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61679. *Club:* Lyceum, Garden.

WHITE, Major Henry Basil Haydon, D.S.O. 1914; Queen's Own Royal W. Kent Regt.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1892; *o. c.* of late Charles Haydon White, M.R.C.S., and Ethel, *d.* of late Capt. H. H. Handley, R.N.; *m.* 1917, Miriam Olive, *y. d.* of Alfred Barrett, J.P., Lammas, Cowes; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1912; Capt. 1915; Major 1929; served Egyptian Army, 1916-20; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, 1914 Star, two medals and clasp); operations in Sudan, 1920 (medal and clasp); Adjutant, 20th London Regiment (The Queen's Own Battalion), 1923-1924. *Address:* Barming Place, Maidstone, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

WHITE, Surg.-Com. Henry Ellis Yeo, C.V.O. 1927; M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1925; R.N.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late W. H. White, M.D., Airton, Yorkshire; *m.* 1921, Adelaide Beatrice, *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. F. Napier, Heathfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.B., Ch.B.); M.D., F.R.C.S. Edinburgh. Accompanied Prince of Wales, Canada, 1919, Australasia, 1920, the East, 1921-22 in H.M.S. Renown, and Africa and S. America in H.M.S. Repulse, 1925, and Duke and Duchess of York to New Zealand and Australia, 1927. *Address:* H.M.Y. Victoria and Albert, Portsmouth.

WHITE, Henry Graham; M.P. (L.) Birkenhead East, 1922-24 and since 1929; *b.* 26 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late John Arnold White and Annie Sinclair, *d.* of late Capt. John Graham of Birkenhead; *m.* 1910, Mary Irene, *d.* of late Rev. Charles Heath of Nether Stowey, Somerset; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Liverpool University. Member of Executive Committee, League of Nations Union, 1928-24; Member of Birkenhead Town Council, 1917-23; Chairman, Higher Education Committee, 1921-22; Chairman, Governing Body of Birkenhead School; Chairman Council, Beechcroft Settlement; contested Birkenhead East, 1918 and 1924; Member of Inter-Parliamentary Association; Fellow of Royal Statistical Society; Chairman Birkenhead and District Employment Committee; Member of the Council of Liverpool University. *Address:* Mere Cottage, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 604. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty, National Liberal; Liverpool Reform, Liverpool University, Liverpool.

WHITE, Lt.-Col. Henry Herbert Ronald, D.S.O. 1917; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1879; *o. s.* of late Major-General Henry George White of Lough Eske Castle, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1906, Florence Geraldine, 6th *d.* of late Sir John Arnott, 1st Bt.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 60th Rifles, 1898; served Boer War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Somaliland, 1903-4 (severely wounded at Jidballi); Adjutant, 1st Mounted Corps (medal and 2 clasps); Adjutant 5th Batt. 60th Rifles, 1906-8; resigned commission, 1908; Adjutant, 25th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, March 1915-Sep. 1915; served East Africa, May 1915-March 1917 (despatches, D.S.O.); South African Military Command, 1917-18 (despatches, O.B.E.); Nyassaland and Portuguese East Africa, 1918; resigned temporary commission, 1919; High Sheriff, Co. Donegal, 1912. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, hunting, polo, big-game shooting. *Address:* Lough Eske Castle, Co. Donegal, Ireland. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

WHITE, Very Rev. Henry Julian, D.D.; Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1920; *s.* of Henry John White and Susannah Wadeson of London; *m.* 1909, Clara Miller, *d.* of late G. Berkeley White, and *widow* of Lieut.-Col. C. J. H. Warden, I.M.S. *Educ.:* Islington Proprietary School; private tuition; Christ Church, Oxford. Commoner, 1878; 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1880; Fell Exhibitioner, 1880; B.A. 1882 (3rd class Litt. Hum.); 1st class Honour Theology School, 1883; Denyer and Johnson Theological prize, 1884; Senior Greek Testament prize, 1885; Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Curate of Oxted, Surrey, 1885-86; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury, 1886-1911; Missioner of the Society of St. Andrew, 1886-95; Vice-Principal, Salisbury Theological College, 1887-95; Theological Lecturer and Chaplain of Merton College, Oxford, 1895-1905; Fellow of Merton College and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford, 1897-1905; Professor of New Testament Exegesis at King's College, London, 1905-20, and Fellow of King's College; Examiner in the Theology School at Oxford, 1903-5; in the B.D. at London, 1915-17; Fellow of Winchester College, and Hon. Fellow of Merton College, 1921; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews, 1910; Dublin, 1927; D.D. Oxford, 1918. *Publications:* Sub-editor of No. 2, and editor of Nos. 3 and 4, of Old Latin Biblical Texts (Oxford, 1886-97); editor, with the Bishop of Salisbury, Oxford Critical edition, Vulgate New Testament (1889; still in publication); author of the article on the Vulgate in Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, etc.; Grammar of the Vulgate (in conjunction with Rev. W. E. Plater), 1926; Merton College, 1906; editor of Vulgate New Test., editio minor, 1911. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union.

WHITE, Herbert Arthur; General Manager Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. since 1927; Vice-President Austrian Marconi Co., Vienna, and Radio-Slavia, Ltd., Prague; Chairman Marconi-Poland, Ltd., Warsaw, and Hungarian Marconi Co., Budapest, and Director of six other foreign companies of the Marconi group; *b.* Tisbury, Wilts, 1876; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. Metcalfe-White; *m.* May, *d.* of late Henry Barnard, Mentone. *Educ.:* Caterham School; Universities of Wales, Aberystwyth, and Berlin. War Correspondent of the Daily Mail and New York World jointly in the Turco-Greek campaign of 1897; represented the Morning Post and United Press of America in Vienna, 1898-1902; Berlin Correspondent of the United Press of America, 1903-10, and of the Standard, 1904-10; travelled extensively in undertaking numerous journalistic missions in Austria, Hungary, Turkey, Roumania, Bulgaria, Serbia, Greece, Montenegro, Italy, Russia, etc., 1900-10; Editor-in-Chief of the Standard, 1911-1915; was employed on official political missions abroad, 1916-18; negotiated for British com-

panies a series of concessions and contracts with Governments and other public authorities in Central and East Europe, 1919-23; Chairman and Managing Director of Mid-European Concessions, Ltd., 1920-23; founded Swiss Marconi Co., 1921, and Austrian Marconi Co., 1923; Managing Director Austrian Marconi Co., Vienna, 1923-27; as Co-President of British-Hungarian Bank, Budapest, and Director of its eighteen subsidiary companies, completely reorganised this group and controlled its collective management, 1924-27. *Address:* 42 Park Lane, W.1. *TA..:* Etihwah, London. *T.:* Grosvenor 1708; Burdenshot Cottage, Worplesdon, Surrey; *T.:* Worplesdon 104. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile; Phyllis Court, Henley.

WHITE, Sir Herbert Edward, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.M.G. 1905; *b.* 30 Oct. 1855; *s.* of Horace P. White, late H.M. Consul at Tangier; *m.* 1887, Helen, *d.* of late Roderick Hugonin, J.P., of Kinmylies House, Inverness; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; St. John's College, Cambridge (M.A.; honours in Historical Tripos) Clerk to Legation at Tangier, 1882; Consul, 1885-1907; H.B.M. Consul-General for Morocco, 1908, with local rank of 2nd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1895, and of 1st Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1906; H.B.M. Agent for Morocco, 1914; retired, 1921; Jubilee medal, 1897; British Representative at the Conference at Madrid for the Internationalisation of Tangier, 1912 and 1913; Coronation medal, 1911; Commander of the Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* Villa Tingitana, Saint Jean-de-Luz, Basses Pyrénées, France. *Club:* Travellers'.

WHITE, Maj.-Gen. Herbert Southey Neville, C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Rev. Herbert Southey White of Tunstead, Norfolk; *m.* 1891, Cicely Eleanor, *d.* of late Rev. Canon W. M. Pigot; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered R.M.L.I. 1882; Captain, 1892; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1907; Bt. Col. 1910; Col. 1911; Brig.-Gen. 1914; retired, 1918; served Soudan, 1884-85, with Guards Camel Regt., present at actions of Abu Klea and Gubat (medal with two clasps, bronze star); Naval Intelligence Department, 1889-95; Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1909-10; Inspector of Recruiting, Admiralty, 1910-13; Commandant, Depot R.M., Deal, 1914-18. *Recreations:* billiards, golf, gardening. *Address:* 71 Prince's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kens. 7686. *Club:* United Service.

WHITE, Sir Herbert Thirkell, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1908; *b.* 1 Oct. 1855; *s.* of Richard White; *m.* Fannie Sophia, *d.* of Capt. William Hawes, I.N. 1877; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Dulwich. Entered Bengal Civil Service, 1877; served in Burma, 1878-1910; 3rd Burmese War (thanks of Governor-General in Council; medal); Secretary for Upper Burma, 1886-87; Secretary and Chief Secretary to Government, Burma, 1887-91, 1894-1896; Commissioner, 1890; Commissioner Burma-China Boundary Commission, 1897-98; Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1898-1900; Chief Judge, Chief Court, Lower Burma, 1902-5; Lieut.-Governor Burma, 1905-10. *Decorated* for service in Burma. *Publications:* A Civil Servant in Burma, 1913; Practical Auction Bridge (Buccaneer), 1917; Burma, 1923. *Address:* The Cottage, St. Ives, Cornwall. *Club:* Baldwin.

See also Maxwell Laurie.

WHITE, James Dundas, M.A., LL.D.; Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple); *b.* 10 July 1866; *s. s.* of late John Orr White of Sunnyside, Kingswood Road, Upper Norwood, and Fanny, *d.* of late James White of Overtoun, Dumbarton, *m.* 1894, Lydia Grace (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Rev. R. Haythornthwaite, Vicar of Cleator Moor, Cumberland. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (L.) Dumbartonshire, 1906-10, and Jan.-Dec. 1910; Tradeston Division of Glasgow, 1911-18; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Pentland (Secretary for Scotland), 1910-12; to Rt. Hon. T. M'Kinnon Wood, M.P. (Secretary for Scotland and afterwards Secretary to the Treasury and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster), 1912-18; Chairman of one and member of several other Departmental Committees during European War; Joined the I.L.P., August 1919; contested (Lab.) West Middlesbrough, 1923; Central Glasgow, 1924. *Publications:* works on the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1st ed. 1894, 4th ed. 1908; and on the Marine Insurance Act, 1906; Economic Ideals, 1908; Island Economy, 1908; The Truth about Tariffs, 1904; Land and Labour, 1st ed. 1904, 2nd ed. 1905; Land Reform in Theory and Practice, 1910; The A B C of the Land Question, 1911; Land Values in a Nutshell, 1913; A Scheme for Land-value Taxation, 1916; Land-value Taxation and Feu-duties, 1916; Steering by the Stars for Night-flying, Night-marching, etc., 1916; Land Value Problems, 1918; Economic Justice, 1918, reprinted 1919; Land Value Policy, 1924; "Our" Land and How to Make it So, 1926; Our Natural Inheritance, 1927; The A B C of Plenty Employment, 1929; and numerous articles and papers on economic, legal, and nautical subjects. *Recreations:* walking, sailing, lawn tennis, chess. *Address:* 43 Burton Court, Sloane Square, S.W.3; *T.:* Victoria 4876; Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C. *Club:* Reform.

WHITE, Colonel James G.; *see* Grove-White.

WHITE, Capt. James Robert, D.S.O. 1901; late 1st Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 22 May 1879; *s.* of late F.-M. Sir George White; *m.* 1907, Mercedes (Dolly), *d.* of late Sir Alexander Mosley, C.M.G. Entered Army, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); resigned commission, 1909. *Publication:* Misfit, 1930. *Address:* Whitehall, Ballymena, Co. Antrim.

WHITE, Col. James Ross, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 1875. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., Order of Crown of Italy); Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1926-29; retired pay, 1929.

WHITE, The Right Rev. John, D.D., LL.D.; first Moderator of United Church of Scotland, 1929; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1925; Convener of its Business Committee; Chaplain in Ordinary to the King; Minister of the Barony of Glasgow; *b.* Sandyford, Glasgow, 16 Dec. 1867; *s.* of Matthew White, grain merchant and flour miller, Glasgow and Kilwinning; *m.* 1893, Margaret, *s. d.* of John Gardner, Muirpark, Partick; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Kilwinning; Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow University. Minister of Shettleston parish, built three churches; Minister of South Leith; Convener of General Assembly's Standing Committee on Home Missions; served in France, 1915-17. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Barony, 61 Partickhill Road, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 3960. *M.:* GB 8990. *Clubs:* Conservative, Glasgow; Conservative, Edinburgh.

WHITE, Instructor Captain John, C.B. 1924; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1870; *s. s.* of late John White, J.P., of Temple Cowley, Oxon; *m.* 1928, Maud Margaret Wall, M.B.E. *Educ.:* City of Oxford School; Queen's College, Oxford. Entered H.M. Navy, 1893; lent to R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. during European War; Dean of Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and Professor of Navigation, 1921-25. *Address:* Temple Cowley, Oxon.

WHITE, John, R.I. 1884; R.O.I.; *b.* Edinburgh, 18 Sep. 1851; *m.* 1876, Emma Homewood Sanders; six *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Dr.

Brunton's School, Melbourne, Australia. Winner of Keith prize at Royal Scottish Academy for design, 1875. Parents emigrated to Australia, 1856; entered schools of Royal Scottish Academy, Edinburgh, 1871; migrated south, 1877; has since been painting and exhibiting regularly at Royal Academy and at Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours. *Recreations:* amateur carpentry, and an occasional game at cricket or golf. *Address:* 21 Park Road, Beer, E. Devon.

WHITE, John Bell, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late W. Bell White, Dublin; *m.* 1st, 1896, Jane (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late David Davis, of Maes-y-dfynon, Aberdare, Glam., and Tyn-y-coed, Arthog, Merioneth, and *widow* of Thomas Babington Jones of Glynpedr, Crickhowell, Breconshire; 2nd, Marion Agnes, *d.* of late Thos. Miller, Edinburgh, and *widow* of Capt. R. S. Gray, Southfield, Midlothian. Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; Member of Council International Law Association and Navy Records Society; editor of Law Magazine and Review; High Sheriff of Bucks, 1918-1919; Representative Life Governor (R.N.R.) Corps of Commissionaires; Governor Royal Agricultural Society of England (represented Bucks on Council, 1915-19); President Bucks County Beekeepers' Association; Hon. Captain R.N. Reserve; an Associate Institute of Naval Architects; Past Master Worshipful Company of Shipwrights; a Younger Brother of Trinity House; Assistant Director of Naval Recruiting, 1917-19 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 28 Devonshire House, Mayfair Place, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1480; 5 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.; *T.:* Central 0190. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage, Caledonian, Pilgrims, Seven Seas.

WHITE, Lt.-Col. John Henry, C.M.G. 1917; M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Nicholas White; *m.* 1903, Louisa Winifred, *d.* of J. H. Gartrell. *Educ.:* Coopers Hill. Entered P.W.D., India, 1891; retired, 1923; Director of Railways, Mesopotamia, 1916-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); was Chief Engineer, Indian State Railways, and Agent, E. Bengal Railway. *Address:* Le Bocage, Springfield, Jersey, Channel Islands. *Club:* East India United Service.

WHITE, John Wilfrid Baker, J.P.; farmer; *b.* 1877; *s. s.* of John Baker White, of Street End, Canterbury; *m.* Cicely, 3rd *d.* of John Barnard Hankey of Fetcham Park, Leatherhead; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. M.F.H. East Kent, 1898-1900; West Kent, 1900-4; served European War in Middlesex Yeomanry. *Recreations:* shooting, racegoing, tennis, golf, gardening. *Address:* Street End, Canterbury. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

WHITE, Joseph Henry Lachlan, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1859; *s.* of late Joseph White of Bredfield, Suffolk; *m.* 1886, Pansy Frances Mary, *d.* of late Richard Grace. D.L., and *g.d.* and *co-heir* of late Oliver Dowell Grace, H.M.L., of Mantua, Co. Roscommon, and Gracefield, Queen's County. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1880). High Sheriff, Queen's County, 1904; Captain, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1891-99; retired, 1899. Served Soudan, 1898; present at Battle of Khartoum (British medal with clasp, Khedive's medal); occupation of Crete, 1898-99; served as Reserve Officer, 1900-1, and as a Retired Officer, 1914-18; J.P. Suffolk; J.P., D.L. Queen's Co. *Address:* Bredfield House, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 109. *M.:* CI 92. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin.

WHITE, Maude Valerie; composer and author of many popular songs. *Publications:* Translation of Letters from a Mourning City (Naples), 1894. Songs—Absent, yet Present; A widow bird sate mourning; Home thoughts from abroad; I prithee send me back my heart; It is na, Jean, thy bonnie face; Loving and True; Montrose's Love Song; My ain kind Dearie, O! My Nannie; O were my love yon lilac fair; Prayer for Mary; To Blossoms; To Daffodils; To Electra; To music, to becalm his fever; When Delia on the Plain appears; When June is past; Adieu Suzon; Amour fidèle; Au bord de l'eau; Chantez, chantez, jeune inspirée; Espoir en Dieu; Heureux qui peut aimer; Ici-Bas; Prière; Addio Lucia; Ave Maria; O hur vidgas eg ditt bröst; Das Meer hat seine Parlen; Es war ein König in Thule; Frithjof's Gesang; Ich fühle deinen Odem; Liebe, Liebe; Be near me when my light is low; The bonny curl; Come to me in my dreams; Did one but know; I have lived and loved; I sometimes hold it half a sin; Love is and was my lord and king; Mary Morison; my soul is an enchanted boat; Since I am hers; Soft Lesbian airs; Song and music; So we'll go no more a-roving; The Throstle; 'Tis better to have loved and lost; To Corinna singing; Until; Victorious charm; What I do and what I dream; Ye Cupids, droop each little head. *Address:* 27 Rutland Court, S.W.7.

WHITE, Lieut.-Colonel M. F. G.; *see* Grove-White.

WHITE, Rev. Newport John Davis, D.D.; Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Dublin since 1930; Chancellor of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, since 1930; Keeper of Marsh's Library since 1898; Member of General Synod since 1911; *b.* 16 Feb. 1860; *s.* of Rev. Henry Vere White, M.A., Incumbent of Swift's Alley Church, Dublin, and Lucy Reeves, *d.* of Hill Wilson, Solicitor; *m.* Ethel Catherine, *d.* of Rev. George Kirkpatrick, M.A., Rector of Castlepollard, Westmeath; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Rathmines School; Trin. Coll., Dublin (Scholar, 1880; Vice-Chancellor's Prize for English Prose; Gold Medal for Latin, 1882; Senior Moderator in Classics, First Senior Moderator in Modern Literature, Brooke Prize, 1883; First Theological Exhibition, 1885). Curate of Bowdon, Cheshire, 1885-87; St. John's, Birkenhead, 1888-90; Private Teacher of Theology, 1890-97; Assistant to the Professors of Divinity in the University of Dublin, 1897-1907; Assistant Lecturer in Hebrew, 1897-1930, Lecturer on the Bible, 1898-1915; Professor of Biblical Greek, 1906-16; Deputy for the Regius Professor of Divinity, 1907-16; Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity, 1916-30; Prebendary of Clonmethan in St Patrick's Cathedral, 1906-30; Chaplain to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1918-21; M.A. and B.D. 1887; D.D. 1904; M.R.I.A. 1906. *Publications:* Contributor to Hasting's Dict. of the Bible and to Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels; author of Commentary on Pastoral Epistles in Expositor's Greek Testament, 1910; St. Patrick: His Life and Writings, 1920; Occasional Verses, 1924; John Henry Newman (English Theologians), 1925; An Account of Archbishop Marsh's Library, 1926; Four Good Men, 1927; John Henry Bernard, a short Memoir, 1928; joint author of The Psalms of Israel, 1904; Editor of the Latin Writings of St. Patrick, 1905; of Dr. Salmon's posthumous Human Element in the Gospels, 1907; various articles in the Expositor, Hermathena, Proceedings of R.I.A., Guardian, East and West. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin; 32 Kenilworth Square, Dublin.

WHITE, Patrick, M.P. (N.) North Meath, 1900-18; an advanced United Irish Leaguer. *Address:* Clonalvy, Balbriggan.

WHITE, Percy; novelist, journalist; *b.* London, 1852; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Charles White; *m.* Constance (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Charles Cooper, 1888. *Educ.:* privately. Served as Lieut. R.N.V.R. as interpreter to the 6th Wing of R.N.A.S. in Eastern Mediterranean, 1917; as Staff-Capt. R.A.F. Intelligence, 1918; edited Public Opinion for ten years; Lecturer on English Literature at the Egyptian University at Cairo, 1911-24. *Publications:* Mr. Bailey-Martin, 1893;

A King's Diary, 1894; Corruption, 1895; Andria, 1896; A Passionate Pilgrim, 1897; A Millionaire's Daughter, 1898; The Infatuation of the Countess, 1899; The Heart of the Dancer, 1900; The West End, 1900; The Journal of a Jealous Woman, 1900; The Grip of the Bookmaker, 1901; The New Christians, 1902; Park Lane, 1903; The Triumph of Mrs. St. George, 1904; The System; The Patient Man, 1905; Mr. John Strood, 1906; The Eight Guests, 1906; Colonel Daveron, 1907; Mr. Strudge, 1907; Love and the Poor Suitor, 1908; The Rescuer, 1908; The House of Intrigue; Love and the Wise Men, 1909; The Lost Halo, 1910; The Broken Phial, 1911; To-day, 1912; Cairo, 1914; Mr. Bailey-Martin, O.B.E., 1923. *Clubs:* Savile, Authors'.

WHITE, Col. Richard Stephen Murray-, C.B.E., D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Capt. S. Murray-White; *m.* 1906, Gwendolen, *y. d.* of late J. Latimer, Southampton; one *s.* three *d.* Served Bechuanaland, 1896 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, two medals with seven clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 156th West Scottish Infantry Brigade, Territorial Army, 1925-27. *Address:* Ivy Lodge, Hounslow, W. *T.:* Hounslow 2146.

WHITE, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Robert, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 26 Oct. 1861; 4th *s.* of 2nd Baron Annaly and Emily, *d.* of James Stuart; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1882; served Nile Campaign, 1884-85 (Staff) (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); A.D.C. and Military Secretary, Cork District, 1886-89; York District, 1889-91; passed Staff Coll., 1892; Staff Officer, Rhodesia Horse, 1894; Magistrate, Bechuanaland, 1894; served South African War (Staff of 6th Division) 1900 (medal with 5 clasps, despatches, Bt. Maj.); raised and commanded 10th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, Aug. 1914; served in France, 1915-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., D.S.O., twice wounded); Brig.-Gen. comdg. 184 Infantry Brigade, France, 1916-18; original member Borstal Association Committee. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Primrose Cottage, Fife Road, East Sheen, S.W.14. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's, Travellers', Naval and Military.

WHITE, Professor R. G., M.Sc.; Professor of Agriculture University College of North Wales; *m.* 1919, Iola, 2nd *d.* of late E. O. Price, M.D., and Mrs. Price, Bangor. *Address:* College Farm, Aber, Caernarvonshire.

WHITE, Lt.-Col. Robert L.; *see* Lynch-White.

WHITE, Robert Prosser, M.D., M.B., C.M. Ed., M.R.C.S. Lond.; Life Vice-President, Consulting Physician and Dermatologist, late Enthetic Surgeon, R.A.E. Infirmary, Wigan; *b.* Wigan, 3 April 1855; *o. s.* of James White, J.P., Wigan; *m.* Clarice E., *d.* of late Rev. H. Le Rougetel, Jersey; two *s. Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Clitheroe; University, Edinburgh; University College, London. Interested in Industrial Diseases, especially their effects upon the skin; Ex-President, London Dermatological Soc.; P.M.O., Surgeon Colonel and Organiser of the ambulance work of the Church Lads' Brigade Cadets' Corps; late Commdt. Wigan Squadron Lanc. Motor Volunteers; President Factory Surgeons' Association; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Society Medical Officers of Health, etc.; Membre titulaire of the Permanent International Committee for the study of Industrial Diseases, League of Nations, Geneva; Assoc. Editor, Journal Industrial Hygiene. *Publications:* Editor, Med. Corps' Manual, C.L.B. Cadets' Corps: Author, Chap. xxxii., Oliver's Dangerous Trades, Effects of Dinitro Benzene on Workmen manufacturing High Explosives; Skin diseases in the cotton industry, in Oppenheim, Rille, and Ullmann's Injuries of the Skin; Catarrhal Fevers, commonly called Colds, London, 1906; Aniline Poisoning, Intern. Cong. of Occupational Diseases, Brussels, 1910; Modern Views on the Occupational Dermatoses, 4th Internat. Cong. of Ind. Accidents, Amsterdam, 1926; The Clinical Incidence and Aspects of Trade Skin Cancers, Congress of the Institute of Public Health, Ghent, 1927; Occupational Affections of the Skin, 2nd edition, 1920; American Impression, 1923; Russian translation, edited by Prof. Mechersky, 1926; 3rd edition, 1928. *Address:* 7 Clifton Street, Wigan; 2 Belvedere Road, Ainsdale, Southport. *M.:* EK 2506. *Clubs:* Overseas; Formby Golf; Wigan.

WHITE, Captain Samuel Albert; Vice-Chairman Advisory Board of Agriculture; Chairman Advisory Board; Chairman Customs Fauna Advisory Board; Chairman Fauna and Flora Protection Committee; C.M.B.O.U., C.F.A.O.U.; *b.* Adelaide, 20 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Samuel White and Martha Taylor; *m.* 1st, 1906, Ethel Rosina (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Samuel Toms; no *c.*; 2nd, 1927, Muriel Beatrice, *d.* of George G. Fisher, Back-Te-Nandra Station, New South Wales; one *s. Educ.:* Christian Brothers College and St. Peter's College, Adelaide. First scientific expedition up the Murray River, 1887; led an expedition into West Australia, 1888; returned in 1889 and went to Eyre's Peninsula, 1891; undertook an expedition into N. Queensland; for next ten years raced horses, etc., but in 1900 joined the Colours as a Lieutenant and went to S. Africa; served through and received Captaincy on the field (Queen's medal 3 bars, King's medal 2 bars); Commandant of Hanover and Colesburg; Administrator 11 areas and O.C. Colonial troops 11 and 12 areas; Central and E. Africa big-game shooting and scientific work, 1908; fitted out at own expense and led an expedition into the interior of Australia, 1918; accompanied the Government Exploration party to the N.W. of S.A. as scientist, 1914; went into the Cooper Creek country with the S.A. Museum Expedition, 1917; dozens of smaller expeditions equipped and carried out by him; took up active work with Boy Scouts as Chief Commissioner for South Australia, 1923. *Publications:* Scientific Notes on an Expedition into the interior of Australia, 1914; Scientific Notes of an Expedition into the North-Western Region of South Australia, 1915; Ornithologists at Warunda Creek; Into the Dead Heart; Into the Far North-West; The Cruise of the Avocet; Into the Far North-East; Ooldea on the East-West Railway; The Life of Samuel White. *Recreation:* life's work, ornithology. *Address:* Wetunga, Fulham, South Australia. *T.A.:* Henley Beach. *T.:* Henley 26. *M.:* 4690.

WHITE, Stuart Arthur Frank, M.A. Oxford; Professor of Mathematics, King's College, London; late Scholar of Wadham College, Oxford; Junior University Mathematical Exhibitioner, 1889; Senior Mathematical University Scholar, 1894. *Address:* King's College, Strand, W.C. *Club:* United University.

WHITE, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; late Chairman of the Central Valuation Committee for England and Wales; Chairman of Mersey Tunnel Joint Committee since 1929. Member of Liverpool City Council, Chairman of West Derby Assessment Area. *Address:* Beechside, Beech Lane, Calderstones, Liverpool.

WHITE, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Walter, D.F.C., V.D., M.P. for Balaclava in House of Representatives; Managing Director, C. J. White & Sons Pty. Ltd., Merchants, Melbourne; *b.* Melbourne, 26 April 1888; *s.* of late Charles James and Emily White; *m.* 1920, Vera, *y. d.* of late Hon. Alfred Deakin; four *d. Educ.:* Moreland School; private tuition. Joined Australian Military Forces, 1902; Lieutenant 1911; Captain 1913; Major 1922; Lieut.-Col.

1926; Commanding Officer 6th Battalion (city of Melbourne Regiment) since 1926; selected first Australian School of Aviation, 1914; second to qualify, Royal Aero Club Certificate, 1025; served first Australian Flying Unit overseas, Adjutant and Second-in-Command (Captain); Adjutant, Mesopotamia Flight Royal Flying Corps attached 6th Div. (Townshend's) in Mesopotamia; taken prisoner by Turks near Baghdad, Nov. 1915; escaped from Constantinople, Aug. 1918 (Distinguished Flying Cross, despatches twice, Victoria Decoration); Foundation Member and first Secretary Australian Aero Club, also Past President and Past Federal Chairman; Past President Melbourne Legacy Club; Associate Member Institute of Aeronautical Engineers. *Publication:* Guests of the Unspeakable. *Recreations:* aviation, rifle-shooting, reading. *Address:* Kurna, Walsh Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1. *T.:* Windsor 5701. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Legacy, Hardware, Melbourne.

WHITE, Brig.-Gen. Wilfred Arthur, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 12 Dec. 1870; *y. s.* of Thomas Jennings White, Frogmore Lodge, St. Albans; *m.* Violet Irene, *d.* of J. Moore, Indian Civil Service; one *s. Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Joined Connaught Rangers; passed Staff College; S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Bt.-Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Officer Legion of Honour, Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Corrib Cottage, Hillhead, Fareham.

WHITE, Rt. Rev. William Charles; *see* Honan, Bishop of.

WHITE, Rt. Rev. William Charles; *see* Newfoundland, Bishop of.

WHITE, Sir William Hale-; *see* Hale-White.

WHITE, Major William Lambert, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Col. William Lambert White, C.B. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Lambert House, Hedon, E. Yorks.

WHITE, Brigadier-General William Lewis, C.B. 1910; C.M.G. 1916; retired; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1883, Eleanor Kathleen (Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of George T. Holdsworth. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; R.M. Academy. Entered R.A. 1876; Captain, 1885; Major, 1898; Brig.-Major, R.A., Gibraltar, 1895; Lieut.-Colonel, 1900; Colonel, 1905. Served Egypt, 1885 (medal with clasp, Bronze Star); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice); European War, 1914-16 (despatches five times, C.M.G.). Gold and Silver medallist R.A. Institution; Instructor School of Gunnery, 1887; Military Attaché, Madrid and Lisbon, 1898-99; 2nd Class Spanish Order of Military Merit and Cross of Portuguese Order of Aviz; D.A.Q.M.G. Portsmouth, 1902; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1903; Commandant, School of Gunnery, Shoeburyness, 1909; Inspector Royal Garrison Artillery, 1910-12; D.A. and Q.M.G. IV. Corps, B.E.F., 1914-1916; Distinguished Service Reward, 1915. *Address:* Arundel House, The Drive, Hove, Sussex. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WHITE, Col. William Nicholas, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Army Service Corps; Commandant R.A.S.C. Training College, Aldershot, since 1930; *b.* 10 Sep. 1879; *s.* of William Nicholas White, Penzance; *m.* 1906, Evelyn Laura, *y. d.* of late Sir Gilbert Gilbert-Carter, K.C.M.G.; three *s. Educ.:* Malvern College. Joined 4th Sherwood Foresters, 1900; transferred to Army Service Corps, 1901; commanded A.S.C. depôt, Aldershot, 1906-12; Adjutant to a Territorial unit in Yorkshire, 1912-14; Instructor at Aldershot for first three months of war; served South African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); King George's Coronation Medal. *Recreations:* Hampshire County cricket team, 1907-14; Army team for four years; captained Army Association football team, 1901-2. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & Co.'s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WHITE, William Patterson; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., 22 Jan. 1884; *s.* of John Williamson White and Louisa Ellmaker Patterson; *m.* 1919, Olive Cornelia Scudder, of Huntington, L.I., N.Y. *Educ:* various schools and academies in U.S., France, and Switzerland; New York Military Academy, Cornwall-on-Hudson. Began as Western Union Telegraph messenger; later machinist, rodman, teamster, clerk, blacksmith's helper, car loader, electrician, draughtsman. *Publications:* The Owner of the Lazy D., 1919; Lynch Lawyers, 1920; Hidden Trails, 1920; Paradise Bend, 1920; The Heart of the Range, 1921; The Rider of Golden Bar, 1922; The Waggon Wheel, 1923. *Address:* Huntington, L.I., N.Y., U.S.A.

WHITE, Rt. Hon. Sir (William) Thomas, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; P.C. 1920; *b.* Halton County, Ontario, 18 Nov. 1866; *s.* of James White, who came to Canada in 1860 from Omagh, County Tyrone, Ireland; *m.* 1890, Annie Silverthorne; no *c. Educ.:* Public and High School, Province of Ontario; University of Toronto. Graduate University of Toronto; Graduate (with gold medal) Law Society of Upper Canada; called to Bar of Ontario, 1899; Vice-President and General Manager National Trust Company, Limited, of Toronto, Montreal, and Winnipeg; took active part in Dominion Elections, 1911, on Reciprocity issue; Member for Leeds, Ontario, 1911-21, and Minister of Finance, 1911-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto, York, Toronto; National, Rideau, Ottawa.

WHITE, Sir Woolmer (Rudolph Donati), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 21 Aug. 1858; *s.* of late Major Timothy White, Salle Park, Norfolk; *m.* 1888, Edith Wittcomb, *yr. d.* of George Dawes Monck, of Hilsea, Hants; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately. High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1914-15; Magistrate for Hampshire; formerly Captain 3rd Hants Territorials; Member of Hampshire County Council, 1912-22; Vice-President and Honorary Treasurer, Royal Portsmouth Hospital. *Recreation:* travelling. *Heir:* *s.* Dymoke White, East Leigh House, Havant. *Address:* Salle Park, Norfolk; Southleigh Park, near Havant, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton; Hampshire.

See also C. V. Bulstrode.

WHITE-SMITH, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; Chevalier Legion d'honneur; *b.* 6 July 1878; *s.* of late W. G. Smith; *m.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately. Past Chairman, the Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Ltd.; Member of Government Advisory Committee on Civil Aviation; was Commercial Delegate representing the British Aircraft Industry on the International Air Convention of the Peace Conference, occupying position of Vice-Chairman to Legal and Commercial Sub-Commission; was Member of Government Civil Aerial Transport Committee. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 17 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Aero, Conservative.

WHITE-THOMSON, Rt. Rev. L. J.; *see* Ely, Bishop of.

WHITECHURCH, Rev. Canon Victor Lorenzo; Licentiate of Theology, Durham University; Rector of Hartwell-with-Stone since 1923; Rural Dean of Aylesbury; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* 12 March 1868; *s.* of Rev. W. F. Whitechurch; *m.* Florence, *d.* of E. T. Partridge; one *d. Educ.:* Chichester Grammar School; Chi-

chester Theological College. Curate of Aston Clinton, Bucks, 1891-94; of All Souls, Harlesden, 1894-96; Senior Curate, St. Luke's, Maidenhead, 1896-1904; Vicar of Blewbury, Berks, 1904-13; Diocesan Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford, and Organising Secretary, C.E.M.S., for Diocese of Oxford, 1913-14; Vicar of Aylesbury and Chaplain, Royal Bucks Hospital, 1914-23; Proctor in the Convocation of Canterbury for the Diocese of Oxford and Member of the Church Assembly, 1922-25. *Publications:* The Canon in Residence; The Locum Tenens; Concerning Himself; The Canon's Dilemma; Off the Main Road; A Downland Corner; Thrilling Tales of the Railway; Left in Charge; Three Summers; If Riches Increase; The Templeton Case; A Bishop Out of Residence; Downland Echoes; The Adventures of Captain Ivan Koravitch; The Dean and Jecinora; Concerning Right and Wrong; The Crime at Diana's Pool; The Truth in Christ Jesus; Shot on the Downs; Mixed Relations; First and Last. *Recreations:* writing, swimming, motoring, walking. *Address:* Stone Vicarage, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.A.:* Stone, Bucks. *M.:* YW 6266.

WHITEHEAD, Alfred North, Sc.D., F.R.S. 1903; Hon. D.Sc. (Manchester University); Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; Hon. D.Sc. University of Wisconsin; Hon. Sc.D. Harvard and Yale; Professor of Philosophy, Harvard University since 1924; Fellow, and late Senior Mathematical Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge; Council of Royal Society, 1914-1915; Governor of Borough Polytechnic, Southwark; sometime Senator of University of London and Dean of Faculty of Science; Chairman of the Academic Council, Chairman of the Delegacy Administering Goldsmith's College; President of the Mathematical Association, 1915-16; President of Section A, Brit. Association, 1916; Tarner Lecturer, Trinity College, 1919; Gifford Lecturer, Edinburgh University, 1927-28; 1st recipient James Scott Prize, Royal Soc., Edin., 1922; Sylvester Medal, Royal Soc., London, 1925; Butler Medal, Columbia University, New York, 1930; *b.* 15 Feb. 1861; *s.* of Canon Whitehead, Vicar of St. Peter's, Isle of Thanet; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of late Capt. A. Wade, Seaforth Highlanders; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Trinity Coll. Camb. Lecturer, Applied Mathematics and Mechanics, and later, Reader in Geometry, University College, London, 1911-14; Professor of Applied Mathematics, Imperial College of Science, 1914-24. *Publications:* A Treatise on Universal Algebra, 1898; Science and the Modern World, 1926; The Aims of Education, 1929; Process and Reality, An Essay in Cosmology, 1929; Religion in the Making; Symbolism; Memoirs on Algebra Symbolic Logic in American Journal of Mathematics; articles Mathematics, Axioms of Geometry, and Non-Euclidean Geometry in new edition of Encycl. Brit., and other scientific memoirs; Introduction to Mathematics; The Organisation of Thought; Principles of Natural Knowledge; The Concept of Nature; The Principle of Relativity; The Rhythm of Education; and with Hon. Bertrand Russell, Principia Mathematica. *Address:* Harvard University, Camb., Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Athenæum.

WHITEHEAD, Ernest Kilve, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. N. Whitehead, Gnaton, Torquay; *m.* 1907, Edith Henrietta, *d.* of Lt.-Col. T. J. R. Mallock of Doune Raph, Camberley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Newton College, Devon. Served South Africa with Natal Volunteers, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 6 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Johannesburg.

WHITEHEAD, Vice-Adm. Frederic Aubrey, C.B. 1919; *b.* 29 Aug. 1874; 8th *c.* of George Whitehead, of Deighton Grove, York; *m.* 1916, Elisabeth, *d.* of Patrick T. Caird, Bellcaire, Greenock; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1889; Lieut. 1898; Commander, 1904; Capt. 1910; Rear-Adm. 1921; during European War commanded H.M. ships Magnificent, Royal Arthur, Roxburgh; Director of Mercantile Movements, Sep. 1917; Retired List, 1923; Vice-Adm. retired, 1926. *Address:* Ashburnham, Dalmeny, Scotland. *T.A.:* Ashburnham, South Queensferry. *T.:* South Queensferry 70. *M.:* SX 2450. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WHITEHEAD, Frederick, artist. *Address:* 174 Belsize Road, South Hampstead, N.W.

WHITEHEAD, Sir George Hugh, J.P., 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1885; H.M.'s Lieut., City of London; *b.* 30 Oct. 1861; *s.* *s.* of Sir James Whitehead, 1st Bt., and Mercy (*d.* 1911), 4th *d.* of Thomas Hinds, Bank House, Hunts; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1889, Gertrude, *d.* of Sir William Ascroft; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford; member of George Whitehead & Chown, stockbrokers. *Heir:* *b.* Rowland Edward, K.C., *q.v.* *Address:* The Shrubbery, Oxford; *T.:* Oxford 2825; Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1; *T.:* City 1947. *Clubs:* Reform, Gresham.

WHITEHEAD, Rt. Rev. Henry, D.D.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1853; *m.* 1903, Isabel, C.B.E., *d.* of Canon Duncan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Trinity College, Oxford (Fellow; Lecturer, 1878-83). Ordained 1879; Principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta, 1883-99; Superior of the Oxford Mission, Calcutta, 1890-99; Bishop of Madras, 1899-1922; Hon. Fellow, Trinity Coll., Oxford, 1920. *Publications:* The Village Gods of South India, 1916; Indian Problems in Religion, Education, Politics, 1924. *Address:* Sulham House, Pangbourne, Berks. *Club:* Garden.

WHITEHEAD, Brig. James, C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; a Chief Constable, Metropolitan Police, since 1927; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Edmund Whitehead, late Black Watch; *m.* 1907, *y.* *d.* of Sir Arthur Fell, *q.v.*; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); Director of Organisation, Simla, 1921-25; commanded Abbottabad Brigade, 1925-27; A.D.C.; retired, 1927. *Address:* The Corner Cottage, Wimbledon Common. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WHITEHEAD, James, K.C., J.P.; *e.* *s.* of late John R. Whitehead of Padiham, Burnley, Lancashire; *m.* 1st, 1904, Margaret Annie (*d.* 1907), *o.* *d.* of late John McLennan, Inverness; two *s.*; 2nd 1922, Elsie Heyden, 3rd *d.* of late John H. Wakelam, Birmingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science; Imperial College of Science and Technology, London. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1911; Bencher since 1924; Governor of Berkhamsted School, Herts; sometime a member of the Senate of London University; now chiefly engaged in Patent, Trade Mark, and other technical litigation; was Chairman of a Departmental Committee on the Dating of Patents, and also a member of the Departmental Committee appointed to inquire into the proposed Amendment of the Patent and Designs Acts. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 5 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 0978; Moor Cottage, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 145.

WHITEHEAD, Rowland Edward, K.C. 1910; 2nd *s.* of Sir James Whitehead, 1st Bart.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1863; *m.* 1893, Ethel M. L., *d.* of late Philip H. Rathbone; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; University College, Oxon., Second Class Classical Moderations; First Class Final History; M.A. One of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; Chairman of Council of Clifton College; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; M.P. (L.) S.E. Essex, 1906-1910; Private Secretary (unpaid) to Right Hon. Herbert Samuel, M.P., 1906-9; Parliamentary

Secretary (unpaid) to the Attorney-General, 1909-10; J.P. Berks; Berks County Council. *Address:* White Cross, Wallingford.

WHITEHEAD, Thomas Henderson; retired Exchange Bank Manager; *b.* Dunblane Parish, Aug. 1851; unmarried. Legal and commercial training Dunblane and Liverpool 6 years; Staff Chartered Bank of India, etc., London, 1873; foreign service India, Ceylon, Singapore, Saigon, Haiphong, Hong Kong, Manila, China, Japan, Canada, Mexico, America, 1874-1902; Manager, Hong Kong, 1888; in addition Superintendent Far Eastern Branches from 1893; London Manager 1902; retired 1920; travelled round world four times; on arrival St. Petersburg from Vladivostock, interview, by request, Foreign Minister, 1900; on 24 and 28 Oct. 1895 telegraphed from Hong Kong to the Times Russia's secret arrangement with China, Occupation Port Arthur, Manchuria; special mission, 1900, interview late Mr. Pierpont Morgan, New York, President William MacKinley, Washington, President Porfirio Dias, Mexico, Ministers Tsung Li Yamen or Foreign Office, Peking, Viceroy Li Hung Chang, Tientsin; Judge William Howard Taft, Governor of Philippine Islands, Manila; offered appointment Financial Adviser, Imperial Chinese Government, 1900; offer renewed by President of Republic, 1903; admitted student Middle Temple, 1900; representative General Chamber of Commerce, Hong Kong Legislative Council, 1890-1902; member Executive Council, 1902; J.P. eighteen years; entrusted Petition from ratepayers, Hong Kong, to Imperial Parliament praying for constitutional reform municipal affairs, 1895; received public banquets, Dunblane, 1895, and Hong Kong 1895, 1900, 1902; silver statuette of Confucius from Hong Kong Chinese merchants and bankers; helped found British Overseas Banks' Association and its first Chairman, 1917; an Hon. Vice-President Bankers' Institute; Boy Scouts' Association; Burns Federation; Life-Governor Royal Scottish Corporation; Life Fellow Royal Empire Society; Member of Committee, China Association. *Recreations:* gifted bursaries schools parish Dunblane; endowed beds, Royal Infirmaries, Edinburgh, Perth, and Stirling. *Address:* Woodlands, Hambledon, Godalming. *T.A.:* Wormley. *T.:* Wormley 77. *Clubs:* City of London, Reform.

WHITEHEAD, Lt.-Col. Wilfred James, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 6 Jan. 1873; *y. s.* of late Sir James Whitehead, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1907, Dona Margaret, *d.* of late T. A. N. Chase, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A. 1895; M.A. 1899; Member of the London Stock Exchange, 1896-1904; Director of Gilbert Whitehead & Co. Ltd., lithographic printers, 1904-14 (Managing Director, 1909-14); Officer 24th Middlesex (Post Office) V.R.C. (which subsequently became the 8th Batt. The London Regt.), 1892-1909; served World War, 1914-19, with 8th and 6th Batts. London Regt. (D.S.O., despatches 3 times, wounded). *Address:* Tinkers Hatch, Cross-in-Hand, Sussex. *T.:* Heathfield Tower 37. *M.:* PM 6184; HC 6555. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Sussex, Eastbourne.

WHITEHILL, Clarence Eugene, leading baritone Metropolitan Opera House, New York, since 1914; *b.* Marengo, Iowa, U.S.A., 5 Nov. 1871; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Dawson Whitehill; *m.* 1912, Isabelle Rush Simpson, of Philadelphia, Pa.; one *d. Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Marengo, Iowa; Chicago; Paris. Debut Theatre de la Monnaie, Brussels; Friar Laurence, Romeo and Juliet, 1901; engaged Opera Comique, Paris, 1902, later going to Germany; sang leading baritone rôles Cologne Opera, five years; guest at Bayreuth three seasons, studying, under Frau Cosima Wagner, Amfortas in Parsifal, Wolfram, Wotan, and all Wagner rôles; at Covent Garden Royal Opera, 1908-14; guest at Munich Festival several seasons; sang with Sir Henry Wood at Birmingham Festival, 1912; Elijah, and other oratorios, Bristol Festival, 1912; concert tours in principal English cities, 1919-20; created John Baptist in Salome, London, Sheriff in Girl of Golden West, England, Father in Louise at Metropolitan, 1921; Petruchio, 1915, in Taming of the Shrew; Athanel in Thais, 1917. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, reading, mountain climbing, and motoring. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera Co., New York. *Clubs:* Bohemian, San Francisco; Manchester, Vermont and Spring Lake Golf.

WHITEHOUSE, Canon Francis Cowley; Hon. Chaplain, British Embassy, Constantinople; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces; *b.* Pinner, 1863; 4th *s.* of late Alfred Whitehouse, Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N.; *m.* 1898, Florence Philippa, *y. d.* of late Sir William Whittall and Lady Whittall of The Tower, Moda, Constantinople; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge. B.A. 1886; ordained 1886; M.A. 1889; Chaplain of Moda, Constantinople, 1896, and since 1928; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-19; Canon of St. Paul's, Valetta, Malta, 1911; British Embassy Chaplain at Constantinople, 1905-15, and 1919-28. *Publications:* Mark Maturin, Parson, 1906; The Sniper, 1907; Allah the Avenger, 1910; Meltonians All, 1911; Rob Wylie of Jordan's, 1914; contributor to the Standard, the Field, Treasury, Yachtsman, Chambers's Journal, etc. *Recreations:* sport of all kinds. *Address:* British Embassy, Constantinople.

WHITEHOUSE, Sir George, K.C.B., *cr.* 1902; J.P.; *b.* 26 July 1857; *m.* 1895, Florence Cecilia, *d.* of late Rev. G. R. Hyatt; three *s. Educ.:* King's Coll., London; Associate, 1877; Member Inst. of Civil Engineers, 1892. Has been employed on the construction of railways in Natal, Mexico, India, and Peru; received thanks of Government of India for work on Bolan Railway, N.W. India, 1886; constructed the Uganda Railway, and was Manager and Chief-Engineer, 1895-1903; Chief-Engineer Central Argentine Railway, 1904-1909. *Address:* Arthur Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk. *Club:* Royal Societies.

WHITEHOUSE, Harold Beckwith; Hon. Gynæcological Surgeon to General Hospital, Birmingham, since 1921; Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of Birmingham; Hon. Surgeon to Maternity Hospital, Birmingham; Consulting Obstetric Physician to Hammerwich Cottage Hospital; Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon to the Smallwood Hospital, Redditch; the Guest Hospital, Dudley, the General Hospital, Nuneaton, and the Sutton Cottage Hospital; sometime Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women to Royal College of Surgeons (England), and University of Sheffield; Examiner under Central Midwives Board, etc.; *b.* Ocker Hill, Staffs., 26 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Michael J. Whitehouse of Montrose. Portman Crescent, Bournemouth, and Mary A. Whitehouse; *m.* 1909, Madge Rae, *d.* of Walter Griffith of the Friary, Handsworth Wood; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; St. Thomas's Hospital, London (First Entrance Science Scholarship); William Tite Scholarship, 1902; Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of University of London, 1906; Sutton Sams Memorial Prize for work in Obstetric Medicine and Diseases of Women, 1906; Master of Surgery, London University, 1908; qualified for Gold Medal in Surgery; Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons of England; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, 1909; Vice-President of Section of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Royal Society of Medicine, 1923-1924; Fellow of Medical Society of London

Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1913-14; Ingleby Lecturer, University of Birmingham, 1920; at the outbreak of war, 1914, received a temporary commission in the R.A.M.C., and proceeded to France with the British Expeditionary Force on 20 Aug. 1914; served in France as Officer in charge of the Surgical Division, and Surgical Specialist to No. 8 General Hospital, Rouen, and to No. 56 General Hospital, Etaples, 1917. *Publications:* various scientific papers to the Lancet, British Medical Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, etc.; Hunterian Lecture on The Physiology and Pathology of Uterine Hæmorrhage, Lancet, 1914. *Recreations:* botany, entomology, angling. *Address:* 62 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *T.:* Birmingham, Edgbaston 852; Grey Friars, Edgbaston, Birmingham; The Manor, Shifnal, Salop. *Clubs:* Authors'; Union, Birmingham.

WHITEHOUSE, John Howard, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A.; Editor, Saint George, since 1898; Warden, Secondary Schoolboys' Camp, since 1907; Warden of Bembridge School; *b.* 1873; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mason College and Midland Institute. Organised social schemes for Cadbury Bros., 1894-1903; founded the Ruskin Society of Birmingham, 1897; conveyed national address to Ruskin on his 80th birthday, 1899; Hon. Secretary to Ruskin Memorial, 1902; Founded Ruskin Hall, Bournville, 1902; Head of Bournville Boys' Club, 1900-3; First Secretary to the Carnegie Dunfermline Trust, 1903-4; Secretary of Toynbee Hall, London, 1905-8; Head of Wilmington Boys' Club, 1907; Founded Secondary Schoolboys' Camp and Summer School, 1907; Founded National League of Workers with Boys, 1906; Sub-Warden, St. George's School, Harpenden, 1908; Warden, Manchester University Settlement, 1909-10; Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Employment of Children Act, 1909; Manager of East London Schools, 1906-8; Editor, Toynbee Record, 1906-8; Hon. Lecturer in Civics to the Manchester Grammar School, 1909; M.P. (L.) Mid-Lanark, 1910-18; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1910-1913; and to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1913-15; Member of the Departmental Committee on Night Work for Young Persons, 1911; Member of Departmental Committee on Reformatory Schools, 1912; Relief Commissioner in the Balkans, 1912; Commissioner for Belgian Refugees, 1914; in Belgium during German occupation for assistance of civil population, 1914; in America visiting educational institutions, 1916-17; founded Bembridge School, 1919; Chairman of Society for Experiment and Research in Education, 1920; Chairman of the Isle of Wight branch of the Historical Association since 1922; Trustee and Companion of the Guild of Saint George since 1918; a Governor of the Sulgrave Institution since 1922; presented to New York University Exhibition illustrating English Education, 1926; Chairman of the Fram Preservation Committee, 1929; founded and endowed Ruskin Museum at Bembridge, 1930. *Publications:* Problems of a Scottish Provincial Town, 1905; The Boys' Club: Its Place in Social Progress, 1906; A Bibliography of Childhood and Adolescence, 1905; Problems of Boy Life, 1911; An Enquiry into Working Boys' Homes in London, 1908 (part author); Camping for Boys, 1911; Song and Hymns for Boys (edited), 1912; A National System of Education, 1913; Essays on Social and Political Questions, 1914; Belgium in War, 1915; Educational and Social Experiments, 1917; The English Public School System, 1919; Ruskin Centenary Addresses and Ruskin Centenary Letters, 1919; Ruskin the Prophet, 1920; Wider Aspects of Education, 1923; To-Day: Stories, Biographies, Addresses, 1925; Adventures in Science (edited), 1925; Woodcuts (edited), 1926; Holiday Occupations for Boys, 1926; Creative Education, 1928; The Craftsmanship of Books, 1928; Introduction to the Exhibition Illustrating English Education at New York University, 1927; The Solitary Warrior, 1928; A Bembridge Fable, 1928; A Visit to Nansen, 1928; Tintoretto's Paradise, 1930; Nansen, a Book of Homage, 1930; Scott Holland's St. Paul's Cathedral (edited with introduction), 1930. *Recreations:* literature, travel. *Address:* Yellowsands, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Bembridge 64. *Club:* National Liberal.

WHITEHOUSE, Lieut.-Col. Philip Henry, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* Handsworth 1885; *s.* of Philip Whitehouse. *Educ.:* Handsworth Grammar School. Served European War 1914-1919 (despatches thrice, Italian Croce di Guerra, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Hive, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire.

WHITEHOUSE, Remsen; Secretary of the Legation at Rome; Special Diplomatic Agent for the United States at Berne. *Publication:* Life of Lamartine. *Address:* U.S. Legation, Berne, Switzerland.

WHITEHOUSE, Wallace Edward, M.Sc., L.C.P.; Special Lecturer in Geography, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1930; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Albert Edward Whitehouse, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of Alfred Hammond of Wordsley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Technical School, Walsall; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Secondary School Teacher, 1906-12; Fellow of Royal Meteorological Society, 1908; Gilchrist Geography Student, 1912; Cambridge Geography Diploma, 1913; Assistant Lecturer and Lecturer, Geography, University College of Wales, 1913-30; Examiner in Geography, University of Wales; Schools Examiner, University of London, Northern Universities Joint Board. *Publications:* Articles on teaching of Geography in Journal of Geography, U.S.A., Scottish Geographical Magazine and Geography; Articles on various European countries, etc., in Ency. Brit. (xiv. edn.) and on British areas in Enciclopedia Italiana; Handbook to Relief Model of Wales, 1915. *Recreation:* motor cycling. *Address:* 4 St Michael's Place, Aberystwyth.

WHITEHOUSE, William Edward, F.R.A.M.; F.R.C.M.; Fellow and Professor, Royal Academy of Music; Fellow and Professor and Member Board of Professors, Royal College of Music; Examiner for Associated Board R.A.M. and R.C.M.; Member of the Court of Assistants, Royal Society of Musicians; Violoncellist of the London Trio; *b.* London, 20 May 1859; *s.* of H. Whitehouse; Member of Queen Victoria's Household, and Lay-Vicar of H.M. Chapels Royal; *m.* 1st, Helen Constance Le Mesurier, *d.* of Captain Alan Stewart, of the Buffs; 2nd, Esther Isabella, *d.* of John James Myres, C.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Held appointments as violoncellist, Saturday and Monday Popular Concerts, Josef Ludwig String Quartette, Royal Philharmonic Society's Concerts, Series of Concerts at Albert Hall conducted by Richard Wagner; toured with Josef Joachim; toured in France and Italy, with the London Trio, etc. *Publications:* Recollections of a Violoncellist, 1930; violoncello solos: Remembrance, Introduction and Allegro Perpetuo, Gedanken, Solo Étude, Scale and Arpeggio Album (with R. V. Tabt), Caprice; edited many old Italian sonatas. *Address:* 5 Castellain Road, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 4632.

WHITELAW, Alexander, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1862; *s. s.* of late Alexander Whitelaw and Barbara Forbes, *d.* of late Robert Lockhart; *m.* 1886, Dorothy, *c. d.* of Ralph Disraeli, and *niece* of late Earl of Beaconsfield. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lanarkshire Yeo-

manry and Sussex Yeomanry, 1885-1909. *Address:* Gartshore, Kirkintilloch, Scotland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative.

See also C. R. Disraeli.

WHITELAW, Annie Watt; Member of Advisory Committee to Colonial Office on Education in the Colonies; *b.* Edinburgh, 1875; *d.* of late G. E. Whitelaw, Auckland, New Zealand. *Educ.:* Auckland College and Grammar School; Girton College, Cambridge (Certificated Student). Mathematical Tripos, Class II., 1879; M. A. Dublin, 1905; Assistant Mistress, Wycombe Abbey School, 1897-1906; Headmistress of Girls' Grammar School, Auckland, N.Z., 1906-1910; Headmistress of Wycombe Abbey School, 1910-25; Head of Education Department, Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, 1928-30. *Address:* 16 Weoley Hill, Selly Oak, Birmingham. *Club:* Pioneer.

WHITELAW, David; Editor London Magazine and Premier Magazine. *Publications:* M'Stodger's Affinity, 1896; The Gang; Moon of the Valleys; Princess Galva; The Man with the Red Beard; The Secret of Chauville; Girl from the East; The Little Hour of Peter Wells; The League of Saint Louis; A Castle in Bohemia; The Mystery of Enid Bellairs; The Impostor, 1915; A Flutter in Kings, 1916; The Madgwick Affair, 1917; The Master of Merlains; The Valley of Bells, 1918; Man on the Dover Road, 1919; Ballet-scene Carmagnole (music by Herman Finck); Pirates' Gold 1920; Little Lady of Arrock, 1922; The Stones of Khor, 1928; For Conduct Unbefitting, 1925; The Villa Petroff, 1926; The Man from Mexico City, 1927; The Curtain, 1928. *Address:* Pennings Boedean, Brighton; *T.:* Kemp Town 1055; 79 Onslow Gardens, Kensington, S.W. *Club:* Savage.

WHITELAW, Robert Pender, C.B.E.; *b.* 22 April 1865; *s.* of Robert Whitelaw, Stirling; *m.* 1894, Helen (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Robert Watson, Coatbridge; four *s.* *Educ.:* West of Scotland Technical College, Coatbridge. For sixteen years prior to July 1915 Engineer and Contractor in Johannesburg; came to England at the request of the Ministry of Munitions, 1915, and was entirely responsible for the manufacture of mustard gas on large scale; sent to H.M. Factory, Queensferry; transferred to Gretna; Superintendent H.M. Factory, Avonmouth, 1917. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

WHITELAW, William; *b.* 15 March 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Alex. Whitelaw of Gartshore, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1890, Gertrude, *d.* of late T. C. Thompson, Milton Hall, Cumberland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). M.P. (C.) Perth City, 1892-95; Chairman, London and North-Eastern Railway Company, and Forth Bridge Railway Co.; Director, Bank of Scotland. *Address:* Hatton House, Kirknewton, Midlothian. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative.

WHITELEGGE, Sir (B.) Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1902; *b.* Manchester, 17 Oct. 1852; *s.* of late Henry Whitelegge of Tideswell, Derbyshire; *m.* 1885, Fanny Marian, *d.* of late J. C. Horsley, R.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London (Fell.). M.D., B.Sc. Lond.; F.R.C.P., D.P.H. Camb.; H.M. Chief Inspector of Factories and Workshops, 1896-1917; Medical Officer of Health, Nottingham, 1884-89; County Medical Officer of Health, West Riding of Yorkshire, 1889-96; Chief Sanitary Officer, West Riding Rivers Board, 1894-96; Lecturer on Hygiene and Public Health, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School, 1891-96; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1898. *Publication:* Manual of Hygiene and Public Health. *Address:* 12 St. Mary Abbot's Terrace, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 5611. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

WHITELEY, family name of **Lord Marchamley.**

WHITELEY, Cecil, K.C. 1921; Recorder of Southend-on-Sea since 1930; Chairman of the Surrey Quarter Sessions; J.P., D.L.; a Governor of Dulwich College; Bencher Middle Temple; *b.* 10 May 1875; 2nd *s.* of late George Crispe Whiteley, M.A., of The Chestnuts, Dulwich Common, S.E.; *m.* Male, *d.* of William Henry Wayman, of Halifax, Yorks. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; King's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1897 (Classical Tripos); M.A. 1898. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1900, S.E. Circuit, Surrey and London Quarter Sessions; Recorder of Sandwich, 1926-29; West Ham, 1929-30; Junior Counsel to the Treasury at Central Criminal Court, 1912-21. *Publication:* Whiteley's Licensing Laws. *Address:* Compton Hill, Farnham, Surrey; 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 1509. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

WHITELEY, Frank, C.M.G. 1901; J.P.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Samuel Whiteley, Bradford, Yorkshire; *m.* 1892, Sarah Emily, *d.* of late John Walker, J.P., of Lees House, near Dewsbury; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Formerly in the ivory and ostrich feather trade, and a member of the firm of Whiteley, Walker & Co., of Mafeking, Bulawayo, Palapye, etc.; some years President of Mafeking Chamber of Commerce; Mayor of Mafeking during siege, 1899-1900 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Oakville, Ilkley, Yorkshire. *T.:* 0217.

WHITELEY, George C.; *see* Whiteley, Cecil.

WHITELEY, Sir Herbert Huntington-, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; M.P. (U.) Mid-Worcesters 1916-18; *b.* Blackburn, 8 Dec. 1857; *s.* of late George Whiteley, Blackburn; *b.* of Baron Marchamley; *m.* 1895, Florence Kate, *s.* *d.* of W. B. Huntington, J.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Herefordshire and abroad. Ex-Mayor of Blackburn; M.P. (C.) Ashton-under-Lyne, 1895-1906; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1913-14. Assumed additional name of Huntington by Royal Licence, 1918. *Heir:* *s.* Herbert Maurice, Lt.-Comdr., R.N. [*b.* 1896; *m.* 1919, Margot, 3rd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton]. *Recreations:* sport, travel. *Address:* Thorngrove, Worcester. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

WHITELEY, Martha Annie; O.B.E.; D.Sc.; F.I.C.; A.R.C.S.; Assistant Professor, Organic Chemistry Department, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W.7, since 1918; *b.* 11 Nov. 1866; 2nd *d.* of late William Sedgwick Whiteley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kensington High School; Royal Holloway College, 1887-91 (B.Sc. Lond., Math. Mods. Oxford); Royal College of Science, London, 1898-1902 D.Sc. Lond.) Science Mistress, Wimbledon High School, 1891-1900; Science Lecturer, St. Gabriel's Training College, 1900-2; Assistant in Chemical Department, R.C.S., 1904; Demonstrator, 1907; Lecturer, 1918. *Publications:* A Student's Manual of Organic Chemical Analysis; numerous articles in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry; contributions to the Trans. Chem. Soc. *Recreations:* domestic and social duties. *Address:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W.7. *Club:* Lyceum.

WHITELEY, Wilfrid, M.P. (Lab.) Ladywood Division of Birmingham since 1929; Political Secretary; *b.* Huddersfield, 3 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Joe and Martha Whiteley, Textile Workers, Huddersfield; *m.* 1904; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Paddock Elementary School, Huddersfield. Started work at a wool warehouse; worked in a newspaper office and provision stores; joined the Socialist movement, 1904; part time Labour agent at Huddersfield, 1909; contested Colne Valley, 1918; sales manager for the National Labour Press, 1919; full time Labour agent at Huddersfield, 1921-26; registration agent to the Ladywood Divisional Labour Party, 1926-29. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, gramophone. *Address:* 8 Hallewell Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 2943.

WHITELEY, William; M.P. (Lab.) Blaydon Division of Durham since 1922; Labour Whip since 1927; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1929; an official of the Durham Miners' Association; *b.* 3rd Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Samuel Whiteley, Elland; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Swordy Jackson. *Address:* Moorcroft, Durham Moor, nr. Durham City. *Club:* Labour.

WHITEMAN, G. W., M.A. (Oxon); *b.* 28 Nov. 1903. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Queen's College, Oxford. Assistant Editor, The Bazaar, Exchange and Mart, 1926; Editor since 1927. *Recreations:* football, walking, reading. *Address:* 20 Esmond Road, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 3868.

WHITESIDE, Sir Cuthbert William, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 26 Oct. 1880; *o. s.* of late Rev. Jos. Whiteside, and Hannah, *d.* of Wm. Fowlds; *m.* 1909, Janet, *d.* of late Edward Humpage; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grey College, Port Elizabeth, S.A. Solicitor of the Supreme Court, 1901; practising at Grahamstown; partner of firm of Whiteside & Flanagan, Grahamstown; J.P. District of Albany, S.A.; Town Councillor, 1912; Mayor of City of Grahamstown, 1918-22; Chairman of Committee for celebration of Centenary of the Arrival of British Settlers of 1820, and as such inaugurated a further scheme for immigration of further British Settlers into South Africa, to commemmorate the 1820 settlers and the benefits they conferred upon S.A. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Parkhurst, Fitzroy Street, Grahamstown, or P.O. Box 119, Grahamstown, S.A. *T.:* 204. *M.:* 88. *Clubs:* Port Elizabeth; Albany, Grahamstown.

WHITFELD, Hubert Edwin; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Western Australia, and Professor Emeritus since 1927; *b.* 14 March 1875; *s.* of Edwin Whitfeld, M.A. (sometime) Fellow and Lecturer at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and Foundation Master at Sydney Grammar School, N.S.W.); *m.* 1912, Frances M. Zahel, Sydney. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School and University. Graduated in Arts (B.A.) with 1st Class Honours in Latin and Greek and University Medal for Classics, also 1st Class Honours in Logic and Mental Philosophy; engaged in teaching work, 1897-98; graduated in Mining and Metallurgy, and also in Civil Engineering (B.E.) at Sydney, 1902; metallurgist, mine manager, etc., on various mines in Western Australia, 1902-12; Prof. of Mining and Engineering, Univ. of W. Australia, 1913-1927; Munition work for British Government in Britain and U.S.A., 1916-19. *Recreation:* vineyard. *Address:* University of Western Australia, Perth, Western Australia. *Club:* Weld, Perth.

WHITFIELD, Arthur, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Professor of Dermatology, King's College, London, since 1906; Physician to the Skin Department of King's College Hospital; Consulting Physician to Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital; *s.* of late George Whitfield, of 28 Nottingham Place, W.; *m.* Margaret, *e. d.* of late Charles Tuttle, Rochester, N.Y.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School and College (Fellow); Lumleian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1921. *Publications:* A Handbook of Skin Diseases; articles on various skin diseases, Encyclopædia Medica; and to Allbutt's System of Medicine; contribution to discussion on Eczema, International Congress of Dermatology, Paris, 1900, and numerous papers on Skin Diseases in medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, cycling, shooting. *Address:* Redlands, Beaconsfield; 185 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2607.

WHITFIELD, George, Art critic, film critic and sub-editor Liverpool Echo; painter and designer; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1920, Beatrix, *d.* of Makronhi Yanikian, Dardanelles; one *d.* Studied art under Fred V. Burridge at Liverpool School of Art, and under former pupil of G. F. Watts, Sir Frederick Leighton and Carolus Duran; press cartoonist since 1912; special correspondent of Liverpool Echo and Post various times; pen drawings from aeroplane of German naval surrender; former publicity manager, British cinema group and correspondent chief American film companies; motor correspondent; painter in oils (figure), black and white, posters, illustrations; lectures on art; Member Alliance Française; travelled France, Germany and Monaco; served Royal Naval Air Service. *Publications:* short stories, poems, signed articles on painting, sculpture, architecture, the cinema, boxing; Liverpool Artists Biographical Series. *Recreations:* motoring and work. *Address:* Shandon House, Rock Ferry, Cheshire. *T.:* ED 4867. *Club:* Press.

WHITHAM, Rev. Arthur Richard, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, 1914; Examining Chaplain to the Primus of Scotland, 1917; *b.* Rawdon, Yorks, 13 April 1863; *m.* 1895, Constantia, *e. d.* of late William Dickson, White Cross, Berwickshire. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Classical Demy, 1881; First Class Classical Moderations, 1883; First Class Lit. Hum. 1885; First Class Modern History, 1886; Assistant Master of Oxford High School, 1887-90; Curate of St. Mary Magdalene, Oxford, 1888-90; Vice-Principal of Cuddesdon Theological College, 1890-95; Chaplain of St. James's Diocesan Home, Fulham, 1895-98. Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Oxford, 1913-19; Principal of Culham Training College (Oxford Diocesan), 1898-1929; Rector of East Ilsley, Berks, 1916-20. *Publications:* Holy Orders; The Hebrew Monarchy, 2 vols.; The Epistle of Consolations; The Faith of the Church; The Watchers by the Cross; Readings in Old Testament History; The Christian Use of the Psalter; The Life of our Blessed Lord; Old Testament History; New Testament History; New Testament for Schools, 4 vols.; History of the Christian Church; Old Testament for Schools, 3 vols.; The Mystery of Belief; St. Paul, Life and Letters. *Recreations:* walking, reading novels and poetry. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Abingdon, Berks.

WHITHAM, Lt.-Col. John Lawrence, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 7 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1920, Olive, *widow* of Edward Doveton Carder Young, Cape Town, and *d.* of George Renatus Le Pays; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1902, Australian Commonwealth Horse (Queen's medal); South African Constabulary, 1902-4; Tasmanian Volunteers, 1898-1902; Australian Permanent Forces (Adm. and Inst. Staff) since 1910; European War, 1914-19; 12th Battalion (1st Division), Sep. 1914-Jan. 1916 (Captain and Major, C.M.G.); Headquarters (2nd Division) (Staff), Feb.-Sep. 1916 (Lieut.-Col.); Headquarters (A.I.F.) (Staff), Oct. 1916-June 1917; 52nd Battalion (4th Division), July 1917-May 1918 (D.S.O.); 49th Battalion (4th Division), June 1918 to completion of hostilities; Repatriation and Demobilisation A.I.F. (Staff), 1919. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Melbourne.

WHITING, Arthur John, M.D., M.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the Prince of Wales's General Hospital, London, N.; Consulting Physician to King Edward Memorial Cottage Hospital, Hendon, N.W.; Joint Hon. Secretary Fellowship of Medicine and Post-Graduate Medical Association, London. *Educ.:* privately; University of Edinburgh. Resident Physician, Royal Edinburgh Infirmary; Assistant Professor of Physiology and of Clinical Medicine in the University of Edinburgh; Senior House Physician and Medical Registrar to the National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic, London; Physician to the Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption and other Diseases of the Chest,

London; President of and Lecturer in the N.-E. London Post-Graduate College; Consulting Physician, County of London War Hospital; gold medallist for the M.D. degree, Murchison Memorial scholar, Goodsir prizeman. *Publications:* Book on Medical Diagnosis (3rd edition); scientific and medical papers in the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, Brain, the Lancet, British Medical Journal, Post-Graduate Medical Journal, and other English and foreign medical publications. *Recreations:* golf, walking, water-colour sketching, etc. *Address:* 19a Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2053.

WHITING, Frederic, R.S.W., R.P.S.; *b.* Hampstead, 1873; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Whiting, Bournemouth; *m.* 1914. *Educ.:* Deal; St. Mark's College, Chelsea; St. John's Wood Art Schools; Royal Academy Schools; Julien's, Paris. War Correspondent and Artist for the Graphic, China, 1900-1; Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5; paints portraits and figure subjects; large portrait group, Royal Academy, 1912; Springtime of Life, 1913; Spring of Life, Paris Salon, 1914 (mention hon.); Children of Mrs. Murray Guthrie, 1914; Silver Medal, Paris Salon, 1926; joined 18th County of London, Oct. 1914; gazetted out, 1917. *Exhibits:* International, Royal Academy, Royal Institute, etc., and chief provincial galleries. Oil paintings purchased by Liverpool Walker Art Gallery—Vanity, 1915; The Professional, 1914; Brighton Municipal Gallery; medal for best water colour, Anglo-German Exhibition; holds China medal, British Expeditionary Force, 1901; Japanese War medal and clasp, 1904-5. Imperial War Museum—Gen. Sir William Marshall, Adm. Sir Richard Peirse. *Recreations:* fishing and riding. *Address:* 8 Gloucester Mansions, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8827. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

WHITING, Lilian, author; *b.* Niagara Falls, New York, 8 Oct. 1859; *o. d.* of Hon. L. D. Whiting, State Senator in Illinois for twenty years. *Educ.:* mostly private tutors. A writer from childhood; lit. ed. Boston Daily Traveller, 1882-90; editor-in-chief Boston Budget, 1890-98; correspondent of Chicago Inter-Ocean, N. Orleans Times Democrat; contributor to New York Times and various magazines; passes much of the time since 1896 in Europe, largely in Paris and Rome; extended tours in Colorado, California, Arizona, Canada, and the great north-west to Prince Rupert, sailing to the Panama-Pacific Exposition, 1901, 1903, 1906, 1915; hon. member New York Browning, Boston Browning, Ruskin, Hellenic, League Women Writers. *Publications:* The World Beautiful, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd series, 1894-6; From Dreamland Sent—poems, 1897; After Her Death, the Story of a Summer, 1897; Kate Field, A Record, 1899; Life and Poetry of Mrs. Browning, 1898; The Spiritual Significance, 1900; The World Beautiful in Books 1902: Boston Days, 1901; The Life Radiant, 1903; The Outlook Beautiful, 1905; The Florence of Landor, 1905; The Land of Enchantment, 1906; From Dream to Vision of Life, 1906; Italy, the Magic Land, 1907; Paris the Beautiful, 1908; The Joy that No Man Taketh from You; Lilies of Eternal Peace; Life Transfigured, 1910; Louise Chandler Moulton, a biography, 1910; The Brownings, their Life and Art, 1911; Athens the Violet-Crowned, 1913; The Lure of London, 1914; Women who have Ennobled Life, 1915; Canada the Spellbinder, 1916; The Adventure Beautiful, 1917; The Golden Road, 1918; They Who Understand, 1919; Greek Myths and other Symbols: a group of Classical Paintings by John Heming Fry, F.N.A., 1928; a revised and enlarged edition of From Dreamland Sent (poems); Mussolini: the New Social Order of Italy, 1931. *Recreations:* music, reading, travelling, and social intercourse. *Address:* Hotel Brunswick, Boston, U.S.A.; Credito Italiano, Florence, Italy. *Clubs:* Authors, New England Poetry, Boston.

WHITING, Maurice Henry, O.B.E.; M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital; Hon. Secretary Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Paddington Green Children's Hospital; *b.* 12 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late William Henry Whiting, C.B.; *m.* Blanche Beatrice, *d.* of Edward Aggas; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Downing College, Cambridge; The Middlesex Hospital. House Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital; House Surgeon and Pathologist, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Capt. R.A.M.C. 1914-19; at Boulogne as Ophthalmic Specialist, 1915-19 (despatches); engaged in work in London as ophthalmic surgeon since 1919. *Publications:* Ophthalmic Nursing; Concussion Changes in the Crystalline Lens; Technique of the Haab and Small Magnets, and other articles in medical and ophthalmic journals. *Address:* 51 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6417; 17 St. John's Wood Court, N.W.8. *T.:* Abercorn 1645.

WHITING, William Robert Gerald, M.B.E. 1918; M.A.; M.Inst.C.E.; General Manager, Sir W. G. Armstrong-Whitworth & Co. (Shipbuilders), Ltd., Newcastle on Tyne; *b.* London, 15 May 1884; *e. s.* of late W. H. Whiting, C.B.; *m.* 1911, Irene Helena, *e. d.* of Emer. Prof. Henry Stroud, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill; Queens' College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1906; Order of Sa. Sava 3rd Class, 1928, for services to Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes; Member of Council Inst. Naval Architects, 1929; Vice-President, N.E. Coast Inst. Engs. and Shipbuilders, 1929. *Publications:* Professional papers in Transactions of above Societies. *Address:* 80 Victoria Square, Newcastle on Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 1850. *M.:* TN 8791.

WHITINGTON, Ven. Frederick Taylor, LL.B.; formerly Archdeacon of Hobart; Vicar-General and Administrator-Diocese of Tasmania *in absentia Episcopi*; Senior Anglican Chaplain, Military Forces, Tasmania, 1913-23; Member Senate, University of Tasmania; *b.* 1858; *s.* of William Smallpeice Whitington of Adelaide; *m.* Kate Lisette, *d.* of late Richard Butler, J.P., of Mallala, South Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Univ. of Adelaide. Ordained, Adelaide, 1877; served in that diocese until 1891; then appointed by the Bishops of Australia Gen. Sec. of Australian Board of Missions; visited New Guinea in that capacity; appointed to cathedral staff of Hobart, 1893; Hon. Fellow of the Australian College of Theology, 1916. *Publications:* Life of Augustus Short, First Bishop of Adelaide, 1888; Memoir (edited) of Alexander Russell, B.D., Dean of Adelaide, 1887; Sermons and Memoir of Rev. W. G. Robinson, M.A., 1883; Ancient and Modern Church Law, 1910. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Yattalunga, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Naval and Military, Hobart.

WHITLA, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1902; M.D., M.A., LL.D., D.Sc.; J.P.; Pro-Chancellor, Queen's University, Belfast; Hon. Physician in Ireland to King George V.; Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics in Queen's University, Belfast; Consulting Physician to the Royal Victoria Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Ulster Hospital for Women and Children, and to the Ophthalmic Hospital; *b.* Monaghan, Sep. 1851; *s.* of Robert Whitla; *m.* 1876, Ada *d.* of G. Bourne, The Drakenage, Staffordshire. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. M.D. Queen's University, with highest honours, gold medal and specially commended; L.R.C.P. and S.Ed.; L.A.H.D., M.A. (*hon. causa*), Royal University; LL.D. (*hon. causa*) Glasgow Uni-

versity, 1905; M.D. (*hon.*) T.C.D. 1912; D.Sc. (hon.) Queen's University, Belfast, 1920. Physician to Royal Hospital, 1882; Senator of the Royal Univ. 1886; Examiner in Univ. of Glasgow, 1887; in Royal Univ. 1889; in Victoria Univ. 1899; in Univ. of Cambridge; President Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Assoc.; late President of the Irish Medical Association; President of the Ulster Medical Society; Hon. President Therapeutic Section Intern. Congress, Rome, 1894; President, Section of Therapeutics, British Medical Association, 1887; President N.I.B.B.M.A.; hon. member Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain; President British Medical Association, 1909-10; Senator of Queen's University, Belfast; late Member General Medical Council; Orator, London Medical Society, 1913; Fellow and Gold Medallist, Academia Fisico-Chimica Italiano Palermo, 1908; Examiner, India Medical Service; Member of The Irish Convention, 1917-18; M.P. Queen's University, Belfast, Dec. 1918-23; President Belfast Y.M.C.A. *Publications:* Manual on Materia Medica, which has passed through 11 editions; Dictionary of Treatment, 7th edition, and 6th Chinese edition, and American editions; Practice and Theory of Medicine, 2 vols. 1908, Cavendish Lecture on the Etiology of Phthisis; 1908; Univ. Educ. in Ireland; a volume on Sir Isaac Newton's Daniel and the Apocalypse, 1922. *Address:* Lennoxvale House, Belfast. *T.:* 1240. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

WHITLEY, Brig.-Gen. Sir Edward Nathan, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; J.P. West Riding; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Nathan Whitley of Halifax; *m.* 1902, Julia Kathleen, *d.* of late Rev. W. A. Norris of Flore, Northampton. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., C.B.). *Address:* Rillington Manor, Malton, Yorks.

WHITLEY, Rt. Hon. John Henry, P.C. 1911; J.P.; Chairman British Broadcasting Corporation since 1930; *b.* Halifax, 8 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Nathan Whitley; *m.* 1st, 1892, Marguerita Virginia (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Giulio Marchetti; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Helen, *d.* of J. A. Clarke, of Hunstanton and Fransham. *Educ.:* Clifton College; London University (B.A.). M.P. (L.) Halifax, 1900-28; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1907-10; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, 1910; Chairman of Ways and Means, and Deputy Speaker, 1911-21; Speaker of the House of Commons, 1921-28; Chairman of Royal Commission on Labour in India, 1929. *Address:* 2 Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S.W.3; Brantwood, Halifax. *T.:* Flaxman 7145. *Club:* Bath.

WHITLEY, Sir Michael Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* 26 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late George Whitley, of Weybridge; *m.* 1920, Ethel, *d.* of late John Keegan, J.P., of Holywood, Co. Down; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; King's College, London. Joined Civil Service of Federated Malay States, 1896; a Puisne Judge of the Straits Settlements, 1918-25; Attorney-General of the Straits Settlements, 1925-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* The Croft, Ottershaw, Surrey.

WHITLEY, Norman Henry Pownall, M.C; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements, and Judge, Federated Malay States, since 1929; *b.* Manchester, 29 June 1883; *s.* of Henry Charles Whitley; *m.* 1922, Florence May, *d.* of Arthur Erskine, Manchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907; practised Northern Circuit till 1921; enlisted as private 7th Manchester Regt., Aug. 1914; served in Egypt, Gallipoli, Palestine, and Arabia; demobilized, 1920 with rank of Major (M.C., French Croix de Guerre, Order of Crown of Italy, Order of Nahdar (Hedjaz); Deputy Public Prosecutor, Penang, 1921; Deputy Public Prosecutor, Singapore, 1922. *Recreations:* Lacrosse (captained England and played for United Kingdom in Olympic Games), cricket, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Singapore, S.S.; Restenneth, West Didsbury, Manchester.

WHITLEY, William Thomas, M.A., LL.M. (Cambridge), LL.D. (Melbourne); F.R.Hist.S.; Member of the Executive, Baptist World Alliance; Council, Baptist Union; Hon. Secretary and Editor, Baptist Historical Society; *b.* 16 May 1861; *s.* of Thomas Whitley, London merchant; *m.* 1st, 1889, A. E. Goodman of Belvedere; 2nd, 1897, Sarah, *d.* of Alderman John Walker, Melbourne, Australia; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; King's College, Cambridge; Rawdon College, Leeds. Principal, Baptist College of Victoria, 1891-1902, and Lecturer, Queen's College, University of Melbourne; Minister at Preston, 1902; Droitwich, 1917-1928; winter visiting Indian Missions, whence Hon. Sec. Victorian Baptist Foreign Missions, 1896-1902; nine visits to study education in Canada and U.S.A.; Member of American Historical Assoc., British and Essex Archæological Societies, Worcester Historical Society, Worcestershire Education Committee, Court of Governors, Birmingham University. *Publications:* Works of John Smyth, 1594-1612; Baptist Bibliography, 1526-1837; Minutes of the General Assembly, 1654-1811; History of British Baptists; Baptists of North-West England; Church, Ministry and Sacraments in the New Testament; Missionary Achievement; Roman Catholic and Protestant Bibles; The Story of Droitwich; Studies in Modern Christendom; Pastoral Theology; Baptists of London. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* 18 New London Road, Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 194.

WHITLOCK, Brand; *b.* Urbana, Ohio, U.S.A., 4 March 1869; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Elias D. and Mallie Brand Whitlock; *m.* 1895, Elia Brainerd of Springfield, Illinois; no *c.* *Educ.:* Ohio public schools; private tuition. LL.D. Brown University, 1916, Ohio Wesleyan University, 1917, and Kenyon College, 1919; Docteur en Droit, Universite Libre de Bruxelles, 1919; Doctor of Literature Western Reserve University, 1919; Docteur en Droit, University of Louvain, 1927; Newspaper reporter, Toledo, Ohio, 1887-90; reporter and political correspondent, staff of Chicago Herald, 1890-1893; clerk in office of Secretary of State of Illinois at Springfield, 1893-7; studied law under U.S. Senator John M. Palmer, Springfield; admitted to Bar of Illinois, 1894, to Bar of Ohio, 1897; practised law at Toledo, Ohio, since 1897; Mayor of Toledo, 1905, 1907, 1909, and 1911; American Minister to Belgium, 2 Dec. 1913; American Ambassador to Belgium, 1 Oct. 1919-22; thanked by Belgian Parliament in Special Session, Dec. 1918, for services to nation, and bust placed in Parliament House; boulevard in Brussels named for him; Member American Academy of Arts and Letters; Member Belgian Royal Academy of French Language and Literature; Associate Member Royal Academy of Belgium; Patron, Commission for Relief in Belgium; Member National Institute of Arts and Letters; gold medal, National Institute of Social Science, for social service, 1914; Member Poetry Society of America and of Authors League of America; Grand Cordon de l'Ordre de Leopold, 1917; Croix Civique de la Premiere Classe, Belgium, 1919; Grand Croix de Saint Sava, 1921; Grand Cross Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 1923; Commemorative Medal Comité National, Belgium 1919; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1929; Bourgeois de Bruxelles, 1918; Citoyen d' Honneur d'Anvers, 1918; Bourgeois de Liege, 1918; Bourgeois de Gand, 1921; Hon. Member Grand Serment Royal des Arbalétriers de St. George. *Publications:* The 18th District, 1902; Her Infinite Variety, 1904; The Happy Average, 1904; The Turn of the Balance, 1907; Life

of Abraham Lincoln (Beacon Biographies), 1908, translation in French by author, Paris, 1918; The Gold Brick, 1910; On the Enforcement of Law in Cities, 1910; The Fall Guy, 1912; Forty Years of It, 1914; Belgium under German Occupation, 1919; J. Hardin & Son, 1923; Uprooted, 1926; Transplanted, 1927; Big Matt, 1928; La Fayette, 1929; Contribution Encyclopædia Britannica, 1929; essays, verse, and short stories in magazines and reviews. *Recreations:* golf, painting. Episcopalian; Democrat. *Address:* Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A.; 48 rue Belliard, Brussels, Belgium. *Clubs:* Authors'; Toledo, Toledo Country, Inverness, Toledo; Cliff-Dwellers, Chicago; Authors', Boston; Cercle du Parc, Royal Golf, Brussels; Century, Players, New York; Cannes Country, Mougins; Royal Knocke Golf du Zoute.

WHITLOCK, Colonel George Frederic Ashford, C.B.E. 1919; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 16 April 1868; *s.* of Captain G. F. T. Whitlock, 84th Regiment; *m.* 1st, 1897, Rebecca Margaret (*d.* 1903), *d.* of Horatio Jones Sprague; two *d.*; 2nd, 1905, Annie Florence *d.* 1922), *d.* of late W. L. T. Foy; 3rd, 1923, Madame Marche; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1887; Ordnance Survey, 1897-1903; Assistant Commissioner Anglo-German Boundary Commission (Yola-Lake Chad), 1903-4; British Commissioner Anglo-German Boundary Commission (Yola-Cross River, So. Nigeria), 1907-9; Chief Instructor in Surveying at School of Military Engineering, Chatham, 1909-13; Murchison Award of Royal Geographical Society, 1916; British Commissioner Inter-allied Boundary Commission (Germany-Belgium), 1919-22; retired pay, 1922; Mayor of Barnstaple, 1928-1929. *Address:* Trafalgar Lawn, Barnstaple, N. Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WHITMORE, Colonel Francis Henry Douglas Charlton, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; T.D. 1919; D.L. J.P.; *o. s.* of late Thomas Charles Douglas Whitmore, late Capt. R.H.G., of Apley, Salop, and Louisa M.E., 5th *d.* of Sir William E. Cradock Hartopp, 3rd Bart.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1900, Violet Frances Elizabeth, O.B.E. (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late Sir William Hy. Houldsworth, 1st Bart. *Educ.:* Eton. Lord of the Manors of Orsett, Little Thurrock, Stifford, and Corringham; High Sheriff, Essex, 1922-23; Military Member of Territorial Army Association, County of Essex, since 1908, and Chairman since 1929; Member of the Board of the Seamen's Hospital Society Dreadnought, 1924; Hon. Col. Essex Group of Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Companies, Royal Engineers (T.A.), 1926; Lieut.-Col. commanding Essex Yeomanry, 1915-1918; 10th (P.W.O.) Royal Hussars, 1918-19; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D.). *Publication:* The 10th P.W.O. Royal Hussars and the Essex Yeomanry in the European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Orsett Hall, Grays, Essex. *T.A.:* Orsett. *T.:* Orsett 3. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Carlton, Cavalry.

WHITNALL, S. E., M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London); late Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Professor of Anatomy at McGill University, Montreal, since 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of A. W. Whitnall, of Flixton, Lancashire; *m.* Zoë, *d.* of late C. C. Wyllie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Radley College, Berks; Magdalen College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Welch Memorial Prize, 1902. Late University Demonstrator in Human Anatomy, Oxford; Radcliffe Prize, 1913; Nettleship Prize, 1923. M.O. Oxford Hussars, France, 1916. *Publications:* Anatomy of the Human Orbit, 1921; The Study of Anatomy, 1923; numerous papers on Ophthalmological Anatomy. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal; Blue Hayes, St. Ives, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Bath; University, Montreal.

WHITNEY, Harry Payne, banker; *b.* New York, 29 Apr. 1872; *s.* of Hon. William Collins Whitney and Flora Payne; *m.* 1896, Gertrude, *d.* of late Cornelius Vanderbilt. *Educ.:* Yale. Director, Metropolitan Opera and Real Estate Co., Metropolitan Opera Co., Westchester Racing Association, Whitney Realty Co., Saratoga Racing Association, Guaranty Trust Co. *Address:* 871 Fifth Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Hurlingham; Automobile, Coaching, Jockey, Knickerbocker, Lawyers', Meadowbrook, Metropolitan, New York Yacht, Polo Association, Racquet and Tennis, Riding, Ristigouche Salmon, Turf and Field, Whist, Piping Rock, Union, Brook, University, New York; Travellers', Paris.

WHITNEY, Prof. James Pounder; Dixie Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Cambridge, since 1919; *b.* 30 Nov. 1857; *s.* of Rev. T. Whitney, Vicar of Marsden, Huddersfield; *m.* Roberta F. A. Champley. *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; King's College, Cambridge. Formerly Lecturer in History, Owens College; ordained, 1883; Rector of Hempstead with Lessingham, Norfolk, 1890-95; Rector of Milton, Cambridge, 1895-1900; Principal of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Canada, 1900-5; Canon of Quebec Cathedral up to 1905; Chaplain of St. Edward's Church, Cambridge, 1906-9; Hulsean Lecturer, 1906; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford, 1914-19; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, King's College, London, 1908-18; Joint Editor of the Cambridge Mediæval History (vols. i.–iii.); Rector of Wicken-Bonhunt, 1918-19. *Publications:* The Reformation (1508-1648); Maps in the Clarendon Press Atlas; articles in Cambridge Modern History and History of English Literature, etc. *Address:* 6 St. Peter's Terrace or Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

WHITNEY-SMITH, E., R.B.S. *Address:* 41 Priory Road, N.W.6.

WHITTAKER, Edmund Taylor, F.R.S. 1905; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; Hon. Sc.D. Dublin; Hon. Fellow of the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland; Professor of Mathematics, Edinburgh University, since 1912; Foreign Member of the R. Accademia dei Lincei; *b.* 1873; *s.* of John Whittaker, Birkdale; *m.* 1901, Mary, *d.* of Rev. Thos. Boyd; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity Coll., Camb.; Second Wrangler and First Smith's Prizeman; Fellow of Trinity College, Camb., 1896-1907; Secretary to Royal Astronomical Society, 1901-6; Royal Astronomer of Ireland, 1906-12; Vice-Pres., Royal Irish Academy, 1911-12; Vice-President Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1925-28; Pres. Mathematical Association, 1920-21; Rouse Ball Lecturer, Camb. Univ., 1926; Pres. of Section A of the British Assoc., 1927; President London Mathematical Society, 1928-29. *Publications:* Modern Analysis; Treatise on Analytical Dynamics; Theory of Optical Instruments; History of the Theories of Æther and Electricity; The Calculus of Observations, and various memoirs. *Address:* 48 George Square, Edinburgh.

WHITTAKER, Gordon William, D.S.O. 1917; Education Officer, Royal Air Force; *b.* 1895; *s.* of W. H. Whittaker. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Hertford College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Lieut.-Comm. R.N.V.R. 1918; invalided on account of wounds, 1921); Assistant Principal Clerk, Colonial Office, 1923-25. *Address:* Royal Air Force, Halton, Bucks.

WHITTAKER, Sir Meredith Thompson, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 26 Aug. 1841; *m.* 1873, Kitty, *c. d.* of Robert Croydon, of Castle Hedingham, Essex. President of Linotype Users' Association, 1921-22. *Address:* 1 Weaponness Park, Scarborough.

WHITTAKER, Thomas; author; *b.* 25 Sep. 1856; *s. s.* of late James Whittaker, consulting engineer, Accrington. *Educ.:* Private school; Royal College of Science, Dublin; Exeter College, Oxford (scholarship in Natural Science), 1877; 2nd Class Honours (Biology), 1880; B.A., 1881. Contributed first article to Mind, 1881; edited, jointly with Prof. A. Bain, Croom Robertson's Philosophical Remains, 1894. *Publications:* Essays and Notices, Philosophical and Psychological, 1895; The Neo-Platonists: A Study in the History of Hellenism, 1901; 2nd edit., with Supplement, 1918; 3rd impression, 1928; The Origins of Christianity, with an Outline of Van Manen's Analysis of the Pauline Literature, 1904; 2nd edit. 1909; 3rd edit., with Prologue, 1914; Apollonius of Tyana, and other Essays, 1906; The Liberal State, 1907; 2nd edit., 1928; Primer of Comte and Mill, 1908; Schopenhauer, 1909; Priests, Philosophers, and Prophets: a Dissertation on Revealed Religion, 1911; 2nd edit. 1925; The Theory of Abstract Ethics, 1916; Macrobius, 1928; The Metaphysics of Evolution, 1926. *Address:* 13 Sharpie's Hall Street, Regent's Park Road, N.W.

WHITTAKER, William Gillies; M.A. (Glas.); D.Mus. (Edin. et Dunelm); Officier d'Académie; Hon. R.A.M.; F.R.C.O.; Gardiner Professor of Music, Glasgow University, since 1930; Principal Scottish National Academy of Music, since 1930; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1876; *s.* of John Whittaker, Cumberland, and Mary Jane Gillies, Hexham-on-Tyne; *m.* 1908, Clara Watkins, Gateshead-on-Tyne; two *d. Educ.:* Clarence St. Wesleyan Day School; School of Science and Art, and Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Intended for teacher of science, but abandoned it for music; studied locally, with numerous holiday courses in London; Organist of Presbyterian Churches for 15 years; joined Armstrong College staff, 1899; resigned, 1929; founded Newcastle Bach Choir, 1915, and Conductor till 1930; conducted three days' Bach Festival in London, 1922; first four complete performances Byrd's Great Service in Newcastle Cathedral, May 1924, and London, Nov. 1924 (with the Newcastle Bach Choir); visited Australia for Associated Board of Royal Academy and Royal College of Music, 1928-24; conducted Psalm CXXXIX. with Newcastle Bach Choir at festival of International Society for Contemporary Music in Frankfort-a-Main, July 1927, followed by tour in Germany producing British music; Alsop lecturer, Liverpool University, Oct.-Nov., 1927 and 1929; Lecturer, Cornell University, Summer, 1928; 8 Lectures, Royal Institution, 1928; Member Advisory Committee on Music to B.B.C.; Chairman, Scottish Advisory B.B.C. Committee; Member of Council of Incorporated Society of Musicians. *Publications:* Two Carnegie awards, Piano quintet, Among the Northumbrian Hills; A Lyke-Wake Dirge for chorus and orchestra (perf. London Bach Choir, March 1925); The Coelestial Spheare (chorus and orchestra); Psalm CXXXIX. unaccompanied choir; Odes from The Choephorei (female chorus and orchestra); Songs, Piano pieces, Part Songs, Anthems, many choral arrangements of North Country Folk Songs; editor, 2 volumes North Country Ballads, Songs, and Pipes Tunes; Oxford Choral Songs; Oxford Church Music, Oxford Orchestral Music; Oxford Series of arias of Handel and Bach, Bach Sinfonias, Cantatas and Motets, Extended Chorales, etc. *Books:* Fugitive Notes on certain Cantatas and the Motets of J. S. Bach; Class Singing. *Recreations:* reading, motoring. *Address:* Scottish National Academy of Music, St. George's Place, Glasgow, C.2.

WHITTAKER, William Joseph, M.A., LL.B.; Assistant Reader in the Law of Real and Personal Property to the Council of Legal Education since 1904; formerly Professor of English Law, University College, London; *b.* Harlow, 4 June 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Charles Whittaker; *m.* 1905, Hildegarde, 3rd *d.* of late Walter Wren, of Powis Square, W. *Educ.:* Bishop-Stortford College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Chancellor's Medal in English Law, 1888; Senior Whewell Scholar International Law, 1890). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1895; Lectured and taught law at Cambridge for seven years; editor of the 8th edition of White and Tudor's Cases in Equity, and of Maitland's Equity Lectures. *Address:* 117 SW. Mary's Mansions, W.2; 6 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 5604. *Club:* Constitutional.

WHITTALL, Lieut.-Col. Percival Frederick, D.S.O. 1917; Reserve of Officers, R.E.; Provincial Commissioner Northern Territories of the Gold Coast since 1928; *b.* 15 July 1877; *y. s.* of late Fleet Paymaster J. Whittall, R.N.; *m.* 1921, Mary Gwendolen Dalzell, *o. d.* of Mr. Justice Green of Nigeria. *Educ.:* Felsted. Joined R.E., in ranks, 1896; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); Commissioned Lincolnshire Regiment, 1902, to R. of O. 1911; Assistant District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1912; District Commissioner, 1917; Deputy Provincial Commissioner, 1927; seconded from Political Service to Transport, 1920-22; received thanks of Secretary of State for services in yellow fever outbreak at Sekondi, 1910; served European War with R.E., 1915-19 (despatches four times, 1914-15 Star, D.S.O. and bar, French Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Navrongo, N.T., Gold Coast. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal St. George's; Berkhamstead Golf; R.E. Yacht.

WHITTEN, Wilfred (pseudonym, John o' London); Assistant Editor of The Academy, 1896-1902; Acting Editor of T.P.'s Weekly from its foundation in 1902 to 1911; on staff of The Daily Mail, 1916-19; Editor of John o' London's Weekly, 1919. *Publications:* Daniel Defoe (Westminster Biographies); London in Song; Between the Cupolas; annotated edition of John Thomas Smith's Book for a Rainy Day; edited London Stories, 1911; A Londoner's London, 1913; J. T. Smith's Nollekens and his Times. *Address:* 62 Chancery Lane, W.C. *Club:* Whitefriars.

WHITTING, Lt.-Col. Everard Le Grice, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Artillery; Commanding H.Q. and D.E., R.A. Southern Ports, Portsmouth; *b.* 5 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late Rev. William Henry Whitting, M.A., Rector of Stower Provost and Todber, Dorset, and formerly Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; *m.* Doris, *d.* of J. Macpherson Lawrie, M.D., J.P., D.L., of Greenhill, Weymouth; two *s. Educ.:* King's Choir School, Cambridge; Aldenham School. 2nd Lt. R.G.A. 1900; served in India, 1900-14; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1928; served N.W. Frontier of India (Mohmand) 1908 (medal with clasp); Egypt (Suez Canal), 1915 (despatches); Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches twice, M.C.); France, 1916-1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WHITTINGHAM, Colonel Charles Herbert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late Durham L.I.; late Inspector-General of Prisons, Egypt; *b.* 1873. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Egyptian medal and clasp, medal); So. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, including Egypt, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., C.B.E., Order of Ismail 2nd class, Order of Nile 2nd class,

Order of the White Eagle of Serbia 4th class, 4th class Osmanieh). *Club:* United Service.

WHITTINGHAM, Rt. Rev. Walter G.; *see* St. Edmundsbury, Bishop of.

WHITTINGHAM, Engineer-Rear-Admiral William, C.B. 1916; R.N.; retired, 1920; Director of Craig & Rose, Ltd.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late William Whittingham, Dartmouth; *m.* 1885, Annie, *d.* of Lt. E. Crowley, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 with Grand Fleet. *Address:* Glenshira, 266 Nithsdale Road, Dumbreck, Glasgow, S. 1. *T.:* Ibrox 547 Glasgow.

WHITTINGSTALL, F. H. F.; *see* Fearnley-Whittingstall.

WHITTINGTON, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Henry, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; Chairman, Independent Sprinklers, Ltd.; Chairman, British and Colonial Zoelly Syndicate, Ltd.; Director, Pulsometer Engineering Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1878; *y. s.* of late Rev. R. E. Whittington, Master of St. John's Hospital, Bath; *m.* Mary Cecil, *o. d.* of late Dr. Mulville Thomson, Bath. *Educ.:* Bath College, Bath. Qualified as Solicitor, 1901; joined Mather & Platt, Ltd., engineers, London and Manchester, 1902; became a Director of Company and remained Director until 1925; obtained a Commission in the Royal Flying Corps, in which promoted from time to time. Director of Aircraft Equipment, R.A.F., 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* 50 Hans Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5671. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Cocoa Tree, Ranelagh.

WHITTINGTON, Rev. Richard Piers, Vicar of Darrington with Wentbridge; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral and Rural Dean of Pontefract since 1928; *b.* 23 July 1869; *s. s.* of late Canon Richard Thomas Whittington, Orsett Rectory, Essex; *m.* Ethel Mary, *er. d.* of late George Watkinson, The Grange, Lightcliffe, Yorkshire; no *c. Educ.:* Winchester; Keble College, Oxford. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Curate of Littleton, 1893-96; Halifax, 1896-1902; Vicar of Heptonstall, 1902-1907; Lightcliffe, 1907-11; Brighouse, 1911-15; Penistone, 1915-23; Almondbury, 1923-28; Rural Dean of Silkstone, 1920-23; Assistant Rural Dean of Huddersfield, 1924-28. *Address:* Darrington Vicarage, Pontefract. *T.:* Pontefract 250Y2.

WHITTON, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Ernest, C.M.G. 1918; retired pay; *b.* 10 June 1872; 2nd and *e. surv. s.* of late Frederick A. Whitton, Dublin; *m.* Laura Vashti Bennet, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Col. Levett Holt Bennett; one *s. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Leinster Regiment, 1894; Adjutant 2nd Batt. 1899-1903; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal four clasps); graduated Staff College, 1904; Staff Capt. for Intelligence, War Office, 1905; Brigade Major 14th Infantry Brigade, 1905-9; Assistant Secretary Historical Section Committee of Imperial Defence, 1911-1913; Secretary, 1913-14 (employed on Official History of Russo-Japanese War); served with 6th Division B.E.F. in France, 1914 (severely wounded first battle of Ypres); half-pay for wounds, March-Dec. 1916; acted as master of Modern VIth at Harrow for a term while on half-pay; General Staff, War Office, Dec. 1916-July 1918; General Staff, G.H.Q., France, July-Dec. 1918; specially employed, War Office, 1919-22; retired pay, 1922. *Publications:* Magazine contributions, prose and verse; The Marne Campaign (in Campaigns and their Lessons Series); A History of Poland from the Earliest Times to the Present Day; Moltke (in Makers of the Nineteenth Century Series); The Decisive Battles of Modern Times; Wolfe and North America; History of the Leinster Regiment, 2 vols.; History of the 40th Division; History of the Northamptonshire Regiment (1914-19); 'Service' Trials and Tragedies, 1930; articles in Encyclopedia Britannica; Editor, The Fighting Forces, 1923-1926. *Recreations:* books, motoring, chess. *Address:* Casilla, West Byfleet, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 167. *M.:* XR 8073. *Club:* United Service.

WHITTY, John Tarlton, C.I.E. 1916; Commissioner of the Tirhut Division; *b.* 1 Feb. 1876; *s.* of H. T. Whitty of Dewhurst Lodge, Wadhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1904, Grace Newland; four *s. Educ.:* Clifton College; New College, Oxford; University College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1898; Magistrate and Collector, Bihar and Orissa, 1912. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, tennis. *Address:* Muzaffarpur, India.

WHITTY, May; *see* Webster, Dame May.

WHITTY, Major Noel Irwine, D.S.O. 1917; Royal West Kent Regt.; *b.* Australia, 1885; *s.* of late H. T. Whitty, Dewhurst Lodge, Wadhurst; *m.* 1918, Lilian Margaret, *e. d.* of J. H. E. Garrett, Haywards Heath; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Sandhurst. Joined Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt. 1906; served in India and the Far East till outbreak of war; with a reserve unit in England, Aug. 1914-15; with a unit in France, Aug. 1915-Nov. 1918) despatches thrice D.S.O.). *Address:* Dewhurst Lodge, Wadhurst *Club:* Army and Navy.

WHITTY, Patrick Joseph; M.P. (N.) North Louth, 1916-18; *b.* Waterford, 1894; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. Whitty, Waterford. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock. Accountant by profession. *Address:* 35 North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.

WHITWORTH, Charles Stanley, C.I.E.; Chief Mining Engineer, Govt. of India (Railway Dept.), since 1921; *b.* 14 June 1880; attached to North-Western Railway, India, 1909-12; Assistant Coal Superintendent Indian State Railways, 1913-14; services lent to Great Indian Peninsular Railway, 1914-17; Mining Engineer Indian Railway Board, and Technical Adviser to Indian Coal Controller, 1918-20; Member Indian Coal Committee, 1925; President Indian Coal Grading Board, 1926-7-8-9. *Address:* Secretariat Building, 1 Council House Street, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Merb, Calcutta. *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

WHITWORTH, Eric Edward Allen; Headmaster Bradfield College, Berks; 3rd *s.* of late Prebendary Allen Whitworth, sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Vicar of All Saints, Margaret Street; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of Capt. B. H. Chevalier, R.N., The Lodge, Great Beelings, Suffolk; two *s. Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). History Tripos, Part I., 1st Class, 1911; Part II., 1st Class, 1912; Lightfoot University Scholar, 1912; Assistant Master Rugby School, 1913-28; House Master, 1924-28; Officer Commanding Rugby School O.T.C., 1919-24; served with 2nd and 12th Battalions of South Wales Borderers in 29th and 40th Divisions (M.C., Croix de Guerre, despatches twice, wounded). *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Bradfield College, Berks. *T.:* Bradfield 3.

WHITWORTH, Geoffrey Arundel, writer; *b.* 1888; 3rd *s.* of William Whitworth; *m.* 1910, Phyllis, *d.* of Rev. G. E. Bell, Vicar of Henley-in-Arden, Warwickshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; New College, Oxford. Joined editorial staff of Burlington Magazine, 1906; Art Editor to Chatto and Windus, 1907; founded British Drama League, 1918; organised Theatre Section British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25; Secretary to the Carnegie United Kingdom Trust Drama Advisory Committee, 1926; Chairman British Section Universal Society of the Theatre, 1927; Governor and Member Executive Committee of Stratford Memorial Theatre. *Publications:* A Book of Whimsies (with Keith Henderson), 1909; The Art of Nijinsky, 1913; English version of de Coster's Tyl Ulenspiegel, 1918; The Bells of Paradise, 1918; Father Noah, 1918; The Theatre of My Heart, 1930; contributor to

Encyclopædia Britannica and to various periodicals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 11 Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6928. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savage.

WHITWORTH, Harry; late Captain R.H.A. (T.); *b.* 1870; *o. s.* of late Spidding Whitworth of Wath-upon-Dearne; *m.* 1907, Cicely, *d.* of late Charles Darley of Thorne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* abroad. Joint Master (with Mr. Poyser) of the Galway Blayers, 1902 and 1903; Master Westmeath Hounds, 1903-8; Holderness Hounds, 1908-16; York and Ainsty Hounds since 1919; joined West Riding R.H.A. on the formation of the Territorial Army, 1908; served European War mostly in Egypt and Palestine (despatches); High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1924-25. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting and racing. *Address:* Kilnwick Percy, Pocklington, East Yorks. *T.A.:* Reynard, Pocklington. *T.:* Pocklington 29. *Clubs:* Orleans, Cavalry, White's; Yorkshire, York.

WHITWORTH, William Hervey Allen, M.C.; Headmaster Framlingham College since 1929; *e. s.* of late Rev. Prebendary Allen Whitworth, Vicar of All Saints, Margaret Street, W.; *m.* 1929, Vanessa Van Homrigh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster School (Queen's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge. Bracketed 1st Senior Optime Mathematical Tripos, 1908; Assistant Master Gresham's School, Holt, 1909-11; Headmaster of Central High School, Coorg, S. India (I.E.S.), 1911-13; Assistant Master, Lancing College, 1913-29; served European War, in Dorset Regt. and a pilot in the Royal Air Force (M.C., wounded). *Publications:* various yachting articles in The Field, The Yachting Monthly, and the Yachtsman. *Recreations:* yachting, 1928, won the Cruising Association's Challenge Cup for single-handed sailing by sailing 12 ton yawl Alektor single-handed Cherbourg to Brest. *Address:* Framlingham College, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Framlingham. *T.:* 50. *M.:* PX 9804. *Club:* Cruising Association.

WHITWORTH, Captain William Jock, D.S.O. 1918; in command of H.M.S. Stuart and Second Destroyer Flotilla, Mediterranean Fleet, since 1928; *s.* of Major Whitworth, Mold, Flintshire; *m.* 1910, Marguerite, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. A. H. Maclean, R.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded the Physical and Recreational Training School, Portsmouth, 1926-28. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

WHORLOW, Rev. Alfred, M.A., Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Leicester, 1929; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1923. *Educ.:* St. Mark's College, Chelsea; Corpus Christi, Cambridge. Schoolmaster at Riseley School, Berks, at Harbledown, Canterbury, and at Nonington, Dover; kept terms at Cambridge; Curate of St. Mary's, Halifax, 1892-98; Vicar of Woodhouse, 1898-1928; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral, 1921-28. *Publications:* Gems from the Psalms; The Message of the Church's Seasons. *Address:* 5 Glenfield Road, Leicester.

WHYMPER, Charles, R.I.; J.P. Hunts; *b.* London, 31 Aug. 1853; *s.* of late J. W. Whymper, R.I. For 25 years illustrated books on travel, sport, and natural history. *Publications:* Egyptian Birds; several papers on The Peasantry of England; Bird Life, etc., besides many etchings of shooting and fishing from his oil pictures and water-colour drawings. *Address:* Houghton, Huntingdonshire. *Club:* Arts.

WHYTE, Sir (Alexander) Frederick, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.A., LL.D.; Political Adviser to the National Government of China since 1929; *b.* 30 Sep. 1883; *e. s.* of late Rev. Principal Whyte, D.D.; *m.* 1912, Margaret Emily, *e. d.* of Rev. W. Fairweather, D.D., of Kirkcaldy; one *s.* two *d.* M.A. (Edin.), with 1st Class Honours in Modern Languages; one of the founders of The New Europe, and joint-editor; M.P. (*Lib.*) Perth City, 1910-18; travelled in United States, 1919-20; Chairman Indian Red Cross Society, 1923; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, 1924; McGill, 1926; University of Michigan, 1926; Dartmouth College, U.S.A., 1926; President of the Legislative Assembly, India, 1920-25. *Publications:* Asia in the Twentieth Century, 1926; China and Foreign Powers, 1927. *Address:* 35 Great Cumberland Place, W.1.; Wai Chiao-pu, Nanking, China.

WHYTE, Frederic; author and journalist; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Henry F. Whyte, C.E.; *m.* 1916, Karin, *d.* of Carl Ewald Lilja of Jönköping, Sweden; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst and elsewhere. On the editorial staff of Cassell & Co., publishers, 1889-1904; one of Methuen & Co.'s literary advisers, 1907-9; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, Fortnightly Review, Contemporary Review, Cornhill, Bookman, etc. *Publications:* Actors of the Century, 1898; Life of W. T. Stead, 1925; A Wayfarer in Sweden, 1926; William Heinemann, a Memoir, 1928; Translations: A. Filon's The English Stage, 1897; C. G. Schillings's With Flashlight and Rifle, 1905; Flaubert's Trois Contes, 1910; Count von Waldersee's A Field Marshal's Memoirs, 1924; Jules Lemaitre's Theatrical Impressions (a selection), 1925; Count F. Cronstedt's Grip and I, 1925; Margherita Sarfatti's Life of Mussolini, 1926; and other French, German, Swedish, and Italian books. *Address:* 80 Clifton Hill, N.W.8.

WHYTE, Rt. Rev. James; D.D., R.C. Bishop of Dunedin, N.Z., since 1920; *b.* Kilkenny, Ireland, 1868. *Educ.:* St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny. Priest, 1892; went to N.S.W. same year; was Professor at St. Patrick's College, Manly; Diocesan Inspector of Schools in Sydney; Chancellor of Archdiocese. *Address:* Bishop's House, Dunedin, N.Z.

WHYTE, Col. (temp. Brigadier) James Henry, D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; Wellington Mounted Rifle Regt.; Officer Commanding Central Command, N.Z., since 1927; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-Gen. since 1930; *b.* 17 Dec. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late James Whyte, Auckland; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Ann, *d.* of late Henry Rose, of Dunedin. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, medal for distinguished conduct on field); European War, 1914-18 (despatches nine times, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* N.Z. Staff Corps, Palmerston North, New Zealand.

WHYTE, Lt.-Col. Robert, D.S.O., M.C., Director of Whyte Ridsdale and Co., Ltd; *b.* Hampstead, 27 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Robert Whyte and Jeanie Whyte; *m.* 1908, Beatrix Louise Roger; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* University College School. Served South African War with 2nd Gordon Highlanders, 1900-1 (wounded at Lydenburg, Queen's medal with 5 bars); European War with 2/14 Bn. London Regt., The London Scottish, 1914-19 (wounded at Beersheba, D.S.O., M.C., War Medal and Victory Medal, despatches thrice). *Address:* 15 Templars Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2598. *M.:* MT 5179.

WHYTE, Sir William Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1930; O.B.E.; solicitor; *b.* 1875; *s.* of William Whyte and Margaret Steel; *m.* 1909, Jessie Brown, *d.* of Major James Fraser; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Normal School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Clerk and Treasurer to the District Committee of the Middle Ward of Lanarkshire; J.P. County of Lanark; Chairman Scottish Advisory Committee on Rivers Pollution Prevention; Member of Royal Commission on Licensing (Scotland). *Publications:* Local Government in Scotland; The Law of Housing and Town Planning in Scotland; The Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929, etc. *Address:* Balgay, Uddingston, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Uddingston 182. *M.:* V 245.

WHYTE, Lieut.-Col. William Henry, D.S.O. 1918; Reserve of Officers, General List; *b.* 10 March 1889; 7th *s.* of late John Joseph Whyte, J.P., D.L., of Loughbrickland House, Co. Down; *m.* 1927, Dorothy Gordon, *d.* of H. D. Hibbard, Plainfield, New Jersey, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Stonyhurst College; St. Edmund's, Old Hall, Ware. 2nd Lieut. The Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1901; Lieut., 1906; Capt., 1914; Maj., 1915; temporary Lieut.-Col. 1917; Lieut.-Col., Reserve of Officers, 1919; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Gallipoli, 1915; commanded 6th R.D.F. in Serbia, 1915; Macedonia, 1916; Palestine, 1917; France, 1918 (3 times wounded, despatches 3 times, D.S.O., Serbian White Eagle); Commandant, Penang and Province Wellesley Volunteer Corps, 1921-24; Director, Hibernia Rubber Estate, Ltd.; Director, S.O.S. Estate, Ltd. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, travelling, cricket, tennis. *Address:* Loughbrickland House, Co. Down. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WHYTE, Sir William Marcus Charles Beresford, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1902; Paymaster Rear-Admiral, retired; *b.* 28 Nov. 1868; *s.* of William T. Whyte, *y.s.* of James Whyte of Pilton Manor, Barnstaple; *m.* 1st, 1892, Jane Emily (*d.* 1896), *d.* of Henry Lord Jackson of Valetta, Malta; 2nd, 1911, Gladys, *d.* of Colonel Charles Collingwood Townsend, R.A.; one *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Entered service, 1880; Paymaster, 1897; Staff Paymaster, 1901; Fleet Paymaster, 1903; Paymaster Director-General, 1918-23; retired, 1923; served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); transport department, South Africa, 1901 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals). *M.*: LD 648. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

WHYTEHEAD, Rev. Henry Robert; Canon of Salisbury; Succentor of Salisbury Cathedral and Prebendary of Netheravon since 1925; *b.* 1849; *s.* of William Whytehead, York; *m.* 1876, May (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Rev. Charles Clement Layard, Rector of Combe Hay, Bath; three *s.* *Educ.*: private tutors; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1872; Curate of St. Mary, Bury St. Edmunds, 1872; St. Paul's, Princes Park, Liverpool, 1874; Vicar of Norley, Cheshire, 1876-87; Rector of St. Peter's, Marlborough, 1887-97; Vicar of Warminster, 1897-1915; Canon and Prebendary of Salisbury, 1917. *Address:* 54 The Close, Salisbury.

WHYTLAW-GRAY, Robert W.; F.R.S. 1928; O.B.E.; Ph.D.; Fellow of University College, London; Professor of Chemistry, Leeds University, since 1928. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School, and University College, London. Worked under Sir William Ramsay on a re-determination of the atomic weight of nitrogen, 1900-2; on Sir William Ramsay's Staff at University College, 1906; Assistant Professor, 1906; Science Master at Eton College, 1914; during the war civilian chemical adviser to the Chemical Warfare Committee. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

WIBBERLEY, Professor T., F.R.S.A.; F.L.S.; N.D.A.; N.D.D.; retired; Plant Breeder and Scientific Adviser and Consultant to James Carter & Co., Raynes Park; *b.* 1880; *s.* of George Wibberley, Coppull Hall, Lancashire, and Elizabeth O'Meara, Toomevara, Tipperary; *m.* Shinaid O'Connor, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo; six *c.* One time Harrington Professor of Agricultural Research, University College, Cork; authority on Agricultural Economics and Agricultural Engineering; originator of Wibberley System of extensive arable stock farming. In co-operation with Sir Horace Plunkett, K.P., initiated in Ireland the Co-operative purchase and use of farm machinery; did much work in connection with the establishment of National Land Banks in Ireland; elected Fellow of Linnean Society for research work in plant breeding, 1921; New Forage Crop, Rape Kale, bred and introduced 1915; Quito Content Oat, 1925; Yeoman's Master Wheat, 1926. *Publications:* War and our Food Supply; War Time Farming; Continuous Cropping and Tillage Dairy Farming; Farming on Factory Lines; The Round of the Farm. *Address:* 86 A. Elsham Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.*: Park 5700. *Clubs:* Savage, Farmers', White Friars.

WICKENS, Charles Henry, I.S.O., F.I.A., F.S.S.; Hon. M.S.S. (Paris); Commonwealth Statistician and Actuary; *b.* Lockwood, near Bendigo, Australia, 16 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Charles Wickens, of Newbury, Berks; *m.* 1909, Gertrude Emma Howard; one *s.* *Educ.*: State School; privately. Commenced life on farm; entered Government service in Western Australia, 1897; filled position of Statistical Compiler and Actuary; was Chief Clerk on W.A. Census of 1901; joined staff of Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics at its formation, 1906, and moved to Melbourne; as Supervisor of Census had charge of Australian Population Censuses of 1911 and 1921, and War Census of 1915; Commonwealth Statistician, 1922; Commonwealth Actuary as well as Statistician, 1924; transferred to new Federal Capital, Canberra, 1928; Ex-Chairman of Economic Society of Australia and New Zealand; Ex-President Actuarial Society of Australasia; attended Actuarial Congress, London, 1927, as Government representative; attended International Labour Organization Conference at Geneva, 1927, as Government expert. *Publications:* Australian Life Tables, 1881-90, 1891-1900, 1901-1910, and 1920-22; Official publications: Year Book, Labour Report, Census Report, Statistical Bulletins; contributor to Economic Record of Australia and New Zealand, Journal of Institute of Actuaries, Proceedings Royal Society of Victoria, Proceedings of Science Congresses (i) Australian, (ii) British. *Recreations:* reading mainly, also walking, bowls and golf. *Address:* Commonwealth Statistician and Actuary, Canberra, Australia.

WICKHAM, Anna (Mrs. Patrick Hepburn); *d.* of Geoffrey and Alice Harper, Bendigo, Victoria, Australia; *m.* Patrick Hepburn, F.R.A.S. (*d.* 1929); three *s.* *Educ.*: Sydney High School. Came home from Australia with the idea of writing verse; wrote some. *Publications:* Songs of John Oland; Contemplative Quarry. (Poetry Bookshop); The Man with a Hammer; The Little Old House. *Address:* 68 Parliament Hill, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 4882.

WICKHAM, Rev. Prebendary Archdale Palmer, M.A.; Vicar of East Brent, Highbridge, Somerset, since 1911; *b.* 9 Nov. 1855; *s.* of late Rev. E. D. Wickham, Vicar of Holmwood, Surrey; *m.* 1st, 1883, Emily Helena Macpherson (*d.* 1890), *d.* of late Rev. J. R. Baldwin; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1896, Harriet Elizabeth Amy, *d.* of late S. Strong; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Temple Grove, East Sheen; Marlborough College; New College, Oxford (Scholar, M.A.); Leeds Clergy School. Curate of St. Stephen's, Norwich, 1880-83; Rickinghall Superior, Suffolk, 1883-86; Buxton, Norfolk, 1886-88; Vicar of Martock, Somerset, 1888-1911; Rural Dean of Ilchester, 1900-11; Rural Dean of Burnham, 1912; Prebendary of E. Harptree in Wells Cathedral, 1904. *Recreations:* cricket, entomology; Oxford Eleven, Norfolk Eleven, Somerset Eleven. *Address:* East Brent Vicarage, Highbridge, Somerset.

WICKHAM, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles (George), Kt., *cr.* 1922; D.S.O. 1900; late Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 11 Sep. 1879; 4th *s.* of W. W. Wickham of Chestnut Grove, Yorks; *m.* 1st, 1916, Phyllis Amy (*d.* 1924), 2nd *d.* of Edward G. Rose; two *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Fanny Desirée Dyott, 2nd *d.* of Howard Paget, Elford Hall,

Tamworth. *Educ.*: Harrow. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; served South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major); A.Q.M.G. and G.S.O.1, 1918-20 (Bt. Lt.-Col.); temp. Lt.-Col. with Gen. Knox's Military Mission, Vladivostock; Divisional Commissioner Royal Irish Constabulary, 1920; Inspector-General Royal Ulster Constabulary, 1922; retired pay, 1922. *Address*: Ashdene, Comber, Co. Down. *Club*: Army and Navy.

WICKHAM, Major Edward Thomas Ruscombe, M.V.O. 1928; Indian Army; Political Dept.; *b.* 4 May 1890; *s.* of Col. W. J. R. Wickham, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Rachel Marguerite Alexander Keeble, Mottingsden, Burwash, Sussex, *o. c.* of late William Geoffrey Alexander of Boldre Hill, Hants. *Club*: East India United Service.

WICKHAM, Lt.-Col. Henry, C.M.G. 1915; Northants Yeomanry (T.F.); *b.* 1855; *m.* 1884, Lady Ethel Gordon, *d.* of 10th Marquess of Huntly; two *d.* Lieut. Scots Guards, 1874-1887; served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); S. African War (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1915 (C.M.G., despatches). *Address*: Cotterstock Hall, Peterborough. *Clubs*: Guards', Turf.

WICKHAM, Colonel Henry F., C.I.E. 1920; *b.* 1874; 3rd *s.* of W. W. Wickham, Chestnut Grove, Boston Spa, Yorks. *Educ.*: Harrow. Joined King's Dragoon Guards, 1896; served S. African war; European War in command of Essex Yeomanry, 10th Royal Hussars, and K.D. Guards; Afghan campaign in 1919 in command K.D. Guards; commanded 5th Cavalry Brigade, 1921-25; retired, 1925. *Club*: Cavalry, Boodle's; Yorkshire, York.

WICKHAM, Lt.-Col. John Charles, D.S.O.; R.E.; p.s.c.; C.R.E., Kohat, N.W.F.P., since 1929; *b.* 23 June 1886; *s.* of late Col. Charles Brenton Wickham R.A.; *m.* 1921, Augusta Phyllis Amyand, *d.* of late Major Arthur Haggard; one *s.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in R.E. 1904; served Abor Survey Expedition, 1912-13; European War, France, 1914 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations*: riding, golf, tennis. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *M.*: YH 1979.

WICKHAM, Colonel William James Richard, C.B. 1902; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 22 Jan. 1860; *s.* *s.* of late Major E. T. Wickham, and Mary, *o. c.* of late Surgeon-General Macgregor; *m.* 1882, Mary Rose, *d.* of late J. Ruscombe Poole of Clevedon, Somerset; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1879; joined I.S.C., 1883; Captain, 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1900; Colonel, 1904; served Afghanistan, 1879-1880 (medal); Suakin, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's Star); Frontier Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, C.B., King's medal, brevet Lieut.-Col., medal with five clasps); Director of Transport, Army Headquarters, 1900-2; Thibet, 1904 (medal); retired, 1913. *Publication*: Military Transport in India. *Clubs*: Fly-fishers', Army and Navy.

WICKHAM-BOYNTON, Capt. Thomas Lamplugh, J.P., D.L.; Alderman of the E. Riding County Council; Master of East Middleton Foxhounds; *b.* 24 Oct. 1869; *s.* *s.* of late William Wickham, of Chestnut Grove, Boston Spa; *m.* 1899, Cycely Mabel, *o. c.* of Sir H. S. Boynton, 11th Bart. of Burton Agnes, E. Yorks, and assumed additional name of Boynton; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton. *Address*: Burton Agnes Hall, Driffield, Yorks. *T.A.*: Burton Agnes. *Clubs*: Boodle's; Yorkshire, York.

WICKHART, Frederick Alfred, proprietor United Service Gazette since 1905; Territorial Service Gazette, 1913; founder (1888), editor (until 1909), and proprietor (1915) of Spare Moments and London Journal; *b.* 17 Aug. 1865; *s.* of late Wm. Alfred Wickhart of Barnsbury; *m.* 1888, Octavia, *d.* of late Daniel W. Egerton, of Highbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Mary Magdalene, Islington. Commenced his business career with the Islington Gazette, where he gained considerable journalistic and reporting experience; left in 1885 and entered Tit-Bits offices; proprietor and editor of the Parish Magazine, 1901-4, and of Volunteer Force Gazette, 1917-22; contested East Islington (I.) Dec. 1918. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Arran House, Highbury Quadrant, N.5. *T.*: Clissold 3870; Central 4885.

WICKINS, Ven. William John; *Educ.*: Emmanuel College, Cambridge (M.A.); Ely College. Ordained 1885; Curate of Burwell, 1885-88; Holy Trinity, Ely, 1888-90; Chaplain of Dum-Dum, 1890-91; Barrackpore, 1891-93; St. James', Calcutta, 1893-98 and 1899-1907; Howrah, 1907-8; Kasauli, 1908-9; Fort William, 1909-10; Hon. Canon, St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, and Exam. Chaplain to Bishop of Calcutta, 1910; Chaplain, Darjeeling, 1910-11; Chaplain of St. John's, Calcutta, 1911; Hon. Chaplain to H.M. the King, 1912; Hon. Chaplain 2nd Batt. Calcutta Volunteer Rifles; Archdeacon of Calcutta, 1911-13; Vicar of Abbotsley, Hunts, 1913-16; Vicar of S. Giles with S. Peter, Cambridge, 1916-20. *Address*: Westwood, Gt. Shelford, Cambridge. *T.*: Shelford 91.

WICKLOW, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1793), **Ralph Francis Howard;** Baron of Clonmore; Senator Irish Free State, 1922-28; Lt.-Col. late South Irish Horse; late Captain 2nd Life Guards; *b.* Southsea, 24 Dec. 1877; *s.* of 6th Earl of Wicklow, and Francesca, *d.* of Thomas Chamberlayne, Cranbury Park, Hants; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* 1902, Lady Gladys Mary Hamilton (*d.* 1917), *y. d.* of 2nd Duke of Abercorn; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Served S. African War. Protestant. *Heir*: *s.* Lord Clonmore, *q.v.* *Address*: Radnor House, 17B Radnor Place, W.2; *T.*: Paddington 6431; Shelton Abbey, Arklow, Co. Wicklow.

WICKREMASINGHE, N. Don Martino de Zilva, Hon. M.A. (Oxon); D.Lit. London; late Reader in Tamil and Telugu in the University of London; Lecturer in Sinhalese and Indian Palæography and Epigraphy at the London School of Oriental Studies; late Epigraphist to the Ceylon Government Archæological Survey; *b.* 1865; *s.* of a headman in the Galle District. *Educ.*: Richmond College, Galle. Assistant Librarian, Colombo Museum, 1886-94; Assistant to the Ceylon Archæological Commissioner, 1891-93; pursued special studies in archæology, philology, etc., at Universities of Erlangen, Munich, and Berlin, 1893-95 (Muir Prize, Berlin University, 1895); specially employed in British Museum, 1895-1900. *Publications*: Reports for Ceylon Government on Oriental MSS., 1886-91; Tamil Grammar, 1906; Tamil Self-Taught, 1907; Sinhalese Self-Taught, 1916; compiler of an Index of Prākrit Words; editor, Nikāya-Sangraha, an ancient history of Buddhism in India and Ceylon, 1890; Catalogue of Sinhalese MSS. and printed books in British Museum, 2 vols. 1900-1901; Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. in Max Müller Collection, 1901; Malayālam Grammar Self-Taught, 1927; editor of Epigraphia Zeylanica. *Recreations*: bicycling, golf, outdoor life generally. *Address*: 60 Madeley Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.*: Ealing 2252. *Club*: National Liberal.

WICKS, Lieut.-Col. Henry William Cairns, D.S.O. 1915; late 1st Batt. Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's); *b.* 21 Dec. 1881; *m.* Mary DuCane Smithe; one *s.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.C.

Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; Adjutant, 1909-12; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1906 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches four times, wounded, D.S.O., G.B.E.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

WICKS, Pembroke, C.B.E. 1922; Political Secretary Unionist Central Office; *b.* 1882; *y. s.* of late Frederick Wicks, author, of Halfway Lodge, Esher; *m.* Kathleen Elizabeth Breffney, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. Breffney Ternan, late of the Indian Army; two *d. Educ.:* King's College School; LL.B. London University, 1907. Private Secretary to Sir William Ward, 1901-2; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1908; First-Class Honours Bar Final Examination; Private Secretary to Sir Edward Carson (now Lord Carson), 1911-18 (both in Opposition and in office as Attorney-General, First Lord of the Admiralty, and Member of the War Cabinet); an Assistant Secretary to the Cabinet Office, 1918, during which period was seconded as personal assistant to Lord Beaverbrook as Minister of Information, and later as private secretary to Mr. Asusten Chamberlain during his period of office as Member of the War Cabinet without portfolio; Private Secretary (Parliamentary) to the Marquess Curzon of Kedleston (Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Leader of the House of Lords, 1923): Principal Assist. Sec., Policy Secretariat, Unionist Party, 1924. *Publications:* The Truth about Home Rule; leading articles in the Saturday Review on the Irish Crisis, 1913-14, etc. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Mole Bridge House, Esher. *T.:* 501. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

WIDDICOMBE, Lt.-Col. George Templer, C.B. 1915; late 9th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army; *b.* 13 Oct. 1867; *y. s.* of late Colonel W. Widdicombe, Judge of Karachi; *m.* Lydia Constance, *twin d.* of late Lieut.-Col. A. Baird; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 1886; Captain Indian army, 1897; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; served Lushai expedition, 1889 (medal with clasp); Chin-Lushai, 1889-90 (clasp); Hunza-Nagar expedition, 1901-2 (despatches, clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.), Mesopotamia, 1916. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WIDDOWS, Archibald Edwards, C.B. 1912; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1920; J.P.; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, War Office, since 1926; *b.* 27 Jan. 1878; *m.* 1917, Margharita Defries; two *s. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Brasenose College, Oxford. Appointed to the War Office, 1901; Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for War (Viscount Haldane), 1905-12. *Address:* 6 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *Club:* Union.

WIDDRINGTON, Brig.-Gen. Bertram FitzHerbert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; K.R.R.C.; *b.* 14 Sep. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Shallcross Fitzherbert Widdrington; *m.* 1912, Clothilde Enid, *d.* of late E. Onslow Ford, R.A.; two *s. Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1894; Capt. 1901; Major, 1912; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; commanded 4th Batt. 60th Rifles, 1914-16; Infantry Brigade, 1916-19; served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1919; Order of Holy Redeemer, 3rd Class; J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff, Northumberland, 1925-26. *Recreations:* any form of sport. *Address:* Newton Hall, Felton Morpeth, Northumberland. *T.:* Felton 6; Maids Moreton House, Buckingham. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Viscount Grey.

WIDENER, Joseph E., financier, sportsman and art collector; *m.* Ella H. Pancoast (*d.* 1929), Philadelphia, Pa. *Educ.:* Harvard. Interested in horse racing; maintains stud near Lexington, Ky., and Chantilly, France; principal owner, Belmont Park Race-track; owner of art collection, some 300 paintings, including 16 Rembrandts, Titians, Raphaels, Gainsboroughs, Van Dycks, Holbeins, Millets. *Address:* Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

WIDGERY, Alban Gregory, M.A. Camb.; Professor Duke University, U.S.A.; *b.* 9 May 1887; *s.* of J. T. and E. Widgery; *m.* 1915, Marion, *d.* of Alderman W. G. Wilkins, J.P., Derby; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Jena; Paris; Burney Prize Essayist and Burney Student, Cambridge. Lecturer, University of Bristol; Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of St. Andrews; Professor of Philosophy and Comparative Religion, Baroda, 1915-22; Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion, Cambridge Univ., 1922-28; Professor Cornell Univ., 1929-30; Editor of the Indian Philosophical Review, also of the Indian Journal of Sociology; Originator of the Baroda Seminar for Comparative Study of Religions, 1916; President of Baroda University Commission, 1926-28; Tallman Lecturer, Bowdoin College; Stockdale Lecturer Washington College; Woodward Lecturer, Yale University. *Publications:* Translated, with Introduction, Life's Basis and Life's Ideal, by R. Eucken; also Naturalism or Idealism; joint author with H. Weinel of Jesus in the XIXth Century and After; author of Human Needs and the Justification of Religious Beliefs; Immortality and other Essays; The Comparative Study of Religions; Outlines of a Philosophy of Life; Contemporary Thought of Great Britain; etc.; General Editor of the Gaekwad Studies in Religion and Philosophy; Articles, Ency. Religion and Ethics, Hibbert; Calcutta Rev.; Interpreter, etc. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Little Shelford, Cambridge, England; Duke University, Durham, N.C., U.S.A.

WIDOR, Charles-Marie; Organiste de St. Sulpice; Membre de l'Institut de France et des Académies Royales des Beaux Arts de Berlin, Bruxelles, Stockholm, Madrid, Rome et Bologne; *b.* 1847; descend d'une famille hongroise. *Publications:* Maitre Ambros, opera 4 actes; Les Pêcheurs de St. Jean, opera 4 actes; La Korrigane, ballet deux actes; Nerto, opéra en 4 actes; Conte d'avril, suite d'orchestre; quatre Symphonies pour orchestre; Sinfonia Sacra, orgue et orchestre; Salvum Fac, orgue, trompettes et trombones; Chant Militaire de Jeanne d'Arc, orchestre et choeur; Symphonie antique (avec chœurs); Ouverture Espagnole; La Nuit de Walpurgis, orchestre; deux Concertos et une Fantaisie, piano et orchestre; Choral et Variations, pour harpe et orchestre; un Concerto de violoncelle; dix Symphonies pour orgue; un Volume de 54 Mélodies; Les Chansons de Mer (recueil de 14 mélodies nouvelles); deux Sonates, piano et violon; une Sonate, piano et violoncelle; un Trio; un Quatuor; deux Quintettes; quatre pièces en trio, Soirs d'Alsace; une Suite, flute et piano; une Suite Florentine pour Violon; une Suite pour violoncelle et orchestre; une centaine de pièces pour piano; Carnaval, Kermesse Carillonnante, deux volumes de Valses; deux Messes, etc.; La Technique de l'Orchestre moderne (textes Allemand, Anglais, Français, Russe); L'Initiation musicale (un volume exposant l'histoire et la science de l'art); en collaboration avec Schweitzer, *q.v.* la grande édition de l'œuvre d'orgue de Bach; Fondations et Portraits (un volume, de Massenet à Paladilhe). *Address:* Palais de l'Institut, Paris.

WIELAND, Dr. Heinrich; ord. Professor an der Universität, München; *b.* 4 June 1877; *m.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Pforzheim. Dr.

Phil. Universität München, 1901; Habilitation, 1904; ausserordentl. Professor 1909; ord. Professor an der Technischen Hochschule München 1917; ord. Professor an der Universität Freiburg i. B., 1921; Nachfolger von Willstätter in München. *Publications:* Arbeiten auf vielen Gebieten der organischen Chemie und der Biochemie; publiciert in Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft, Liebig's Annalen der Chemie, Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für Physiolog. Chemie. *Address:* Arcisstrasse 1, München, Germany.

WIENER, Professor Leo; Professor Emeritus of Slavic Languages, Harvard University; *b.* 27 July 1862; father German, mother Russian; *m.* 1898; two *s.*, two *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasia of Minsk and Warsaw; University of Warsaw; Polytechnic of Berlin. As a Russian student went from Russia to Germany to study engineering; having become a vegetarian, formed a plan for a vegetarian colony in British Belize; went to New Orleans; there worked in cotton factory; later worked on railroad, and sold fruit in Kansas City; attracted attention of the superintendent of public schools; got a post as teacher in Odessa (U.S.), Missouri, later in Kansas City, and afterwards professor in University of Missouri. *Publications:* History of Yiddish Literature in the Nineteenth Century; Anthology of Russian Literature; Slavic Anthology, in Universal Anthology; An Interpretation of the Russian People; Commentary to the Germanic Laws and Mediæval Documents; Contributions Toward a History of Arabico-Gothic Culture; Africa and the Discovery of America; The Contemporary Drama of Russia; Mayan and Mexican Origins; translation of Tolstoy's complete works (24 vols.); edited Songs from the Ghetto. *Recreations:* long tramps, mushrooming, travels. *Address:* Groton, Mass., U.S.A.

WIGAN, Hon. Alfred Edmund, J.P.; Member of Legislative Council since 1921; Member of Privy Council of Jamaica, 1924; planter; *b.* 1 July 1855; *s.* of Rev. W. L. Wigan, M.A., of Clare House, Kent, and Caroline, *d.* of Aretas Akers of Malling Abbey, Kent; *m.* 1888, Alice Maud, *d.* of late George Graham of Yardley, Worcestershire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Keble College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Honours in Lit. Hum., 1878; M.A., 1882. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1882; practised on Chancery side and as Equity Draughtsman till 1886; called to Bar of Supreme Court of Queensland, but returned to England, 1887; became an underwriter at Lloyd's and partner in a firm in the City doing business with various countries, including Jamaica; this led to taking over a property in that island called Hartlands, to be worked by a small private company (Hartlands Co. Ltd.) in 1897, and to residence in Jamaica in 1899; contested St. Catherine's, 1911; Commissioner to administer St. Catherine's, 1920. *Recreations:* formerly boating; rowed in the Ladies' Plate at Henley, 1878, and was Captain of Boats at Radley; then tennis and mountain walking; all his life, chess. *Address:* Tarentum, Sligoville, Jamaica. *T.A.:* Spanish Town, Jamaica. *Clubs:* Union, Oxford; Spanish Town.

WIGAN, Charles, M.A.; J.P. (Surrey); Solicitor; *b.* 17 Apr. 1860; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. William Lewis Wigan, Vicar and Patron of Living of East Malling, Kent; *m.* 1890, Cecilia Margaret, *y. d.* of late Rev. Richard Champernowne of Dartington, Devon; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Hertford College, Oxford. Late senior partner in firm of Wigan & Co., Norfolk House, Victoria Embankment, W.C.; Under-Sheriff of Surrey, 1891-21 (President of Under-Sheriffs' Assoc., 1917-25); late Parliamentary Agent to Treasury for Bills affecting Charity or Education; Director of Equity and Law Life Assurance Society; Upper Bailiff Weavers Company, 1920-21. *Recreations:* music, fishing, golf. *Address:* Easteroft, Albury Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 497. *Club:* Athenæum.

WIGAN, Brig.-Gen. John Tyson, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L.; Commanding Berks Yeomanry (late 13th Hussars); *b.* 31 July 1877; *o. s.* of late Charles Wigan; *m.* 1911, Aline, *o. d.* of H. W. Henderson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served South African War with 13th Hussars (severely wounded, King and Queen's medals with 4 clasps); Adjutant of the Berks Yeomanry for 5 years; served European War in command of Berks Yeomanry in Gallipoli (wounded at Suvla Bay); commanded Mounted Composite Regiment, 1915, and later, Berks Yeomanry on the Western Frontier of Egypt (D.S.O., C.M.G.); wounded at Gaza when commanding the Berks Yeomanry in Palestine, 19 April 1917; Brig.-Gen., 1 July 1917; wounded, 28 Nov. 1917, during capture of Jerusalem; M.P. (C.U.) Abingdon Division of Berks, Dec. 1918-21; Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Essex Regt., 1922; High Sheriff, Essex, 1930; Vice-Chairman, E.T.A.A., Essex; J.P. Essex. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Address:* Danbury Park, Chelmsford. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

WIGAN, Sir Roderick Grey, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1898; *s. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Elizabeth Adair, *s. d.* of Lt.-Col. F. D. Grey; *b.* 11 Nov. 1886; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1909, Ina, *o. c.* of Lewis D. Wigan, The Cairnies, Glenalmond, Perthshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Frederick Adair, *b.* 18 April 1911. *Address:* Horstead Hall, Norwich. *Club:* Conservative.

See also E. S. Grey.

WIGGIN, Alfred Harold, J.P.; High Sheriff, Worcestershire, 1923; *b.* 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Henry Wiggin, 1st Bart., D.L.; *m.* 1887, Margaret, 4th *d.* of late E. J. Nettlefold, Highgate; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1886). Director of London Midland Scottish Railway Co. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Bordesley Hall, Alvechurch, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Redditch 24. *T.:* Redditch 24. *Club:* New University.

WIGGIN, Arthur Francis Holme, C.M.G. 1927; First Secretary in Diplomatic Service since 1925; *b.* 15 Jan. 1892; 2nd *s.* of late F. H. Wiggin, *nephew* of 5th Baron Dynevor; *m.* 1921, Carmen, *d.* of Senor C. F. Vallin, Chamberlain to King of Spain, Spanish Ambassador to Portugal, 3rd *s.* of 1st Marquess of Muros; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted; Oriel College, Oxford. President of Oxford Union; Oxford and England Hockey XI.s; served European War in Rifle Brigade and on various Intelligence Staffs; 2nd Lieut., 1914; wounded, 1915; Captain, 1919; 3rd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1919; appointed to Cairo; 2nd Secretary, 1920; transferred to Rome, 1927. *Address:* British Embassy, Rome. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Travellers'.

WIGGIN, Sir Charles Richard Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1892; J.P.; C.C. Co. Warwick; Bt.-Col. late commanding Staffs. Yeomanry, 1921-25; *b.* 21 March 1885; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Annie Sarah, *d.* of C. R. Cope of Kinnerton Court, Radnors.; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1916, Mabel Violet Mary, *d.* of late Sir William Jaffray, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1906. Served in European War, 1914-19; in Egypt, Palestine and Syria, 1915-18 (despatches). *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 3 March 1921. *Address:* Honington Hall, Shipston-on-Stour, Warwickshire. *T.:* Shipston 34. *Clubs:* Bath, Boodle's.

See also Sir T. A. Salt.

WIGGIN, Brig.-Gen. Edgar Askin, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 26 Nov. 1867; 4th *s.* of late Sir Henry Wiggin, 1st Bart., of Metchley Grange, Harborne; *m.* 1906, Emilie Margaret, *y. d.* of late Arthur Keen of Sandyford, Edgbaston; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 13th Hussars, 1888; served

South Africa, 1899-1902; last 18 months in command of 26th M.I. (Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Colonel); retired, 1907; served with Staffs. Yeomanry, 1908-14; appointed to command 1st South Midland Mounted Brigade with rank of Colonel, June 1914; temp. Brig.-General, Aug. 1914; served Gallipoli and Egypt (D.S.O., Croix d'Officier Légion d'Honneur); Commanded 5th Mounted Brigade, late 1st South Midland Mounted Brigade; High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1930; J.P., D.L., Warwickshire. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Greys Mallory, Warwick. *T.:* Warwick 39. †*M.:* YO 2876. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry.

WIGGIN, Lt.-Col. Walter William, Yeomanry; retired; *b.* 1856; 2nd *s.* of Sir Henry Wiggin, 1st Bt.; *m. d.* of G. C. Adkins, The Lightswoods, nr. Birmingham. *Educ.:* Clifton. 3rd Battalion N. Stafford Regt., 1878-1891; Worcestershire Yeomanry, 1891-1921; commanded 2/1 Worcestershire Yeomanry, 1914-1916; Horse Master in France during 1917 (despatches); Master Devon and Somerset Stag Hounds since 1919; J.P. Staffordshire and Worcestershire; interested in agriculture. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Exford, nr. Taunton; The Foreshill House, nr. Kings Norton. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WIGGIN, Lt.-Col. William Henry, D.S.O. 1916; Worcester Yeomanry; M.F.H. Croome; *b.* 26 Feb. 1888; *s. s.* of Alfred H. Wiggin, Bordesley Hall, Alvechurch. *Educ.:* Ludgrove; Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served European War (D.S.O. and bar); J.P. Worcestershire. *Address:* Bordesley Hall, Alvechurch, near Birmingham. *Club:* New University.

WIGGINS, Clare Aveling, C.M.G. 1923; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Doctor in charge of the Ngora Leper Mission; *s.* of late William Wiggins, J.P., of Watlington, Oxon; *m.* 1904, Ethel Beatrice Elliott; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; St. Mary's Hospital. Qualified, 1900; Assistant Medical Officer, Fulham Infirmary, 1900; Medical Officer, B.E.A. 1901; transferred to Uganda, 1909; Dep. P.M.O. Uganda, 1911; P.M.O. 1919; Member of the Sleeping Sickness Extended Investigation Commission, 1906-7; D.A.D.M.S. Uganda, with rank of Major, 1914-19; O.C. Base Hospital, Entebbe; O.C. Uganda Native Medical Corps; O.C. Uganda Bearer Corps, and official Censor for Uganda, 1915-19 (despatches twice); Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Uganda on their formation in 1920 till 1923; retired from the Uganda Medical Service, 1923. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, motoring, and gardening. *Address:* Ngora, Uganda.

WIGGINS, William Martin; *b.* Burnham, Somersetshire, 4 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Rev. William Wiggins; *m.* 1st, 1896, Flora Isabel, *d.* of George Alfred Coleman of Oldham; 2nd, 1917, Elizabeth, *d.* of Stephen Hayhurst of Hellifield. *Educ.:* privately. M.P. (L.) Oldham, 1925-29; J.P. for Borough of Middleton, Lancs., 1906; Hon. Freeman of the Borough of Middleton, 1919; Mayor of Middleton, 1914-1919. *Address:* Townfield Hall Hotel, Altrincham, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 1334. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Manchester Reform.

WIGHAM, Joseph Theodore, M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.I.; Professor of Pathology, Trinity College, Dublin, since 1924; *b.* 11 Dec. 1874; *s.* of John Richardson Wigham and Mary Pim of Albany House, Monkstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1916, Elsie Mary, *d.* of Maurice Smith, of Hoddesdon, Herts; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. (Mod. in Experimental Science), 1895; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. 1898; House Surgeon, Sir P. Dun's Hospital, 1899; M.D. 1900; Assistant to the Prof. of Pathology, 1901; travelled extensively studying tropical diseases, 1911-12; served as Red Cross surgeon under the Friends Ambulance Unit in France and Flanders during the War, chiefly in 1915; Acting Professor, 1916-17. *Recreations:* yacht and sailing-boat racing, and cruising; member of Dublin Bay Sailing Club and the Water Wags, R.A.Y.C., and R.I.Y.C. *Address:* Edenvale, Conyngham Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 21700. *M.:* ZI 2492. *Club:* Royal Irish Yacht, Dun Laoghaire (Kingstown).

WIGHTMAN, Owen William, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; maltster; *b.* 29 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Rev. William Annett Wightman, Vicar of Stillingfleet, Yorks; *m.* 1895, Ethel Maria, *d.* of Hy. Hall, of the Manor House, Alton, Hants. *Educ.:* Radley; Exeter College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Bengeo, Hertford, Herts. *T.A.:* Bengeo, Hertford. *M.:* UR 3000. *Clubs:* Conservative, Leander.

WIGHTON, Colonel Edward John, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; Officer Commanding Cambridge University Officers' Training Corps since 1930; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland, 19 Aug. 1876; *s. s.* of late Colonel Wighton, R.A.; *m.* 1906, Muriel, *d.* of late Capt. A. Pinhey, R.A.; no *c. Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1895; served S. Africa, Feb.-May 1900 (Queen's medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal); served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); C.R.A., Gibraltar, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* 20 Linden Road, Bedford. *M.:* KK 9992. *Club:* United Service.

WIGMORE John Henry, Dean of the Faculty of Law, North-Western University, Chicago; *b.* San Francisco, 4 March 1863; *s.* of John Wigmore, Youghal, Co. Cork, and Harriet Joyner, Henley-in-Arden; *m.* 1889, Emma Hunt Vogl, Cambridge, Mass. *Educ.:* Harvard University; A.M., LL.B.; LL.D. (Hon.) Wisconsin University, 1908, Harvard Univ. 1909, Louvain Univ. 1927. Admitted to the Massachusetts Bar, 1887; Prof. of Law, Keio Univ., Tokyo, 1889-92; North-western Univ., Chicago, 1893; Member of Illinois Commission on Uniform State Laws, 1910-25; President American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology, 1909; President Association of American University Professors, 1915; Member of Inter-American High Commission, 1915-20; Colonel, Judge Advocate, U.S. Army, 1916-19 (D.S. Medal); Honorary Member of Asiatic Society of Japan, 1912, and Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1917; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1919. *Publications:* Australian Ballot System, 1888; Private Law in Old Japan, 1892; System of Evidence at Common Law, 1905; 2nd ed. 1923; Principles of Judicial Proof, 1913; Code of Evidence, 1909; Cases on Torts, 1913; Problems of Law, Past, Present, and Future, 1920; Panorama of the World's Legal Systems, 3 vols., 1928; Anglo-American Legal History Series (ed.), 1907; Science and Learning in France (ed.), 1917; Modern Criminal Science Series (ed.), 1907-16; Modern Legal Philosophy Series (ed.), 1912; Continental Legal History Series (ed.), 1910. *Recreations:* Detective Stories, and travelling in Europe. *Address:* North-Western University, McKinlock Campus, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University of Chicago and Evanston; Cosmos, Washington

WIGNALL, Frederick William, J.P.; *surv. s.* of Walter Barton Wignall, of Spital, Cheshire; *m.* 1901, Edith Marguerite, *d.* of Edwin Tate, Balcombe Place, Sussex; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. High Sheriff, Cheshire, 1916-17. *Address:* The Rookery, Tattenhall, Cheshire; Cambusmore, The Mound, Sutherland. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Bath.

See also Capt. R. A. Grosvenor.

WIGRAM, Col. Sir Clive. K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1918; C.S.I. 1911; C.V.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1903; late 18th (K.G.O.) Lancers; Assistant Private Secretary and

Equerry to the King, 1910; *s.* of late Herbert Wigram, Madras Civil Service; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1912, Nora, *o. d.* of Sir Neville Chamberlain, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester. First Commission in Royal Artillery, 1893; A.D.C. to Lord Elgin, Viceroy of India, 1895; exchanged to 18th Lancers, Indian Army, 1897; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); A.D.C. to Lord Curzon, Viceroy of India, 1899-1904; served in S. Africa (despatches, medal with 6 clasps); Assistant to the Chief of the Staff during H.R.H. the Prince of Wales' visit to India, 1905-6; Brevet-Majority, 1906; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1915; Brevet Col. 1919; Indian Staff College, 1906-8; Military Secretary to G.O.C. in C., Aldershot Command, 1908-10; retired, 1923. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1; Norman Tower, Windsor Castle. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WIGRAM, Sir Edgar Thomas Ainger, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1805; M.A. Camb.; A.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1864; *s. s.* of Rev. Woolmore Wigram and Harriet Mary, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Ainger; *s.* cousin Sir Frederick Fitz Wygram, 5th Bt., 1920; unmarried. *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Mayor of St. Albans, 1926-27. *Publications:* Northern Spain; The Cradle of Mankind. *Heir:* *n.* Clifford Woolmore Wigram, *b.* 1911. *Address:* Green Acres, Wells. *T.*: Wells 162. *Clubs:* Carlton, Imperial Chess.

WIGRAM, Rear-Adm. Ernest, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1877; *b.* of Col. Sir Clive Wigram, *q.v.* Served European War (Falkland Islands, Dardanelles, Belgian Coast), 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded Shotley Training Establishment, 1921-23; Retired List, 1926. *Club:* United Service.

WIGRAM, Sir Henry Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Chairman of Lyttelton Times Co. Ltd.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1857; *s.* of Wm. Knox Wigram; *m.* 1885, Agnes Vernon, O.B.E., *d.* of late Henry Eden Sullivan. *Educ.*: Harrow. Mayor of Christchurch, 1902-4 (first Mayor of Greater Christchurch); M.L.C. 1908; resigned on account of health, 1920; established Canterbury Aviation Co., which trained 180 pilots for service in the War; aerodrome at Sockburn, Christchurch, since acquired by Government as aviation base, and named Wigram Aerodrome; built the first squash court in N.Z. *Publication:* Story of Christchurch, N.Z. *Address:* 1 Park Terrace, Christchurch, N.Z. *Clubs:* Union, Constitutional; Christchurch.

WIGRAM, Lt.-Gen. Sir Kenneth, K.C.B. *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1918; C.S.I. 1921; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 5 Dec. 1875; *s.* of late Herbert Wigram, Indian Civil Service; unmarried. *Educ.*: Winchester; Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (clasp); N.W. Frontier (Waziristan), 1901-2 (clasp); Thibet (march to Lhasa), 1903-4 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.); D.S.D., A.H.Q., India, 1919-21; Commanded Delhi Brigade Area, 1922-24; D.A. and Q.M.G. Northern Command, India, 1924-26; Commanded Waziristan District, India, 1926-29; Lt.-Gen., 1929. *Club:* United Service.

WIGRAM, Loftus Edward, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.); Lecturer of Livingstone College; *b.* 31 May 1877; *y. s.* of late Prebendary F. E. Wigram; *m.* 1912, Constance, *d.* of Rev. Canon W. G. Edwards, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. House Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1903-4; Medical Missionary of Church Missionary Society, Peshawar, N.W.F.P., India, 1904-9; since when on the staff of Livingstone College (Principal, 1914-21). *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 1 Farnley Road, Chingford, E.4. *T.*: Silverthorn 1484.

WIGRAM, Ralph Follet, 1st Secretary, British Embassy, Paris; *b.* 23 Oct. 1890; *m.* 1925, Ava, *d.* of late J. E. C. Hodley; one *s.* 3rd Secretary, 1919; 2nd Secretary, 1920; 1st Secretary, 1924. *Address:* British Embassy, Paris. *Clubs:* Travellers', Marlborough.

WIGRAM, Rev. William Ainger, B.D. Camb., D.D. Lambeth; Canon of Malta (Collegiate Church of St. Paul) 1928; *b.* Furneaux, Pelham, Herts, 16 May 1872; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Woolmore Wigram, Canon of St. Albans; unmarried. *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Bishop Auckland Theological College. Formerly Hon. Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury; Head of the Archbishop of Canterbury's Mission to the Assyrian Christians, in which he worked for ten years at Urmi (Persia), and Van and Amadia in Eastern Turkish Kurdistan; Assyrian repatriation, Mesopotamia; Chaplain to British Legation, Athens, 1922-26. *Publications:* History of the Assyrian Church; The Separation of the Monophysites; The Cradle of Mankind; Assyrians and their Neighbours; various articles in reviews and magazines. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Green Acres, Wells, Somerset.

WIJAYASINGHE SIRIWARDENA, N. D. A. Silva-, The Padikara Mudaliyar, of Ceylon; Knight Commander of the Order of Leopold II., *cr.* 1925; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Silvester, *cr.* 1925; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, *cr.* 1926; Knight Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Reconciliation Medal from the Pope, etc.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1910, Clarice Maud Matilda, *d.* of Wasala Mudaliyar J. E. De S. Surya Bandara (Chief); she received the special thanks of Her Majesty the Queen in 1916 for her services in connection with the Q.M.N.G.; received title and gold sword from the British Government, 1913; the Chief was the largest contributor to the cause of the war among the native chiefs of Ceylon; he received the thanks of the Imperial Government, and in August 1916 the Rt. Hon. Mr. Bonar Law, Secretary of State for the Colonies, issued a special statement to the House of Commons in this connection; visited England in 1919; was received in private audience by His Majesty the King at Buckingham Palace, and by the Prince of Wales at St. James's Palace, receiving royal souvenirs and thanks for loyal and patriotic services rendered; attended the opening of the Peace Sessions of Parliament in Feb. 1920, on the invitation of the Lord Great Chamberlain, and were guests of their Majesties in the House of Lords; visited Belgium in 1920, and were entertained by their Belgian Majesties at the Royal Palace at Brussels; elected President of the Association of Ceylon Chiefs, 1921; was host to Prince Charles of Belgium on H.R.H.'s visit to Ceylon in 1922; visited Rome in 1925 in connection with the Jubilee Year, and was received by His Holiness the Pope in private audience both on arrival and departure; in 1926 the Chief was received by the King of Italy at the Quirinal, and by the Prime Minister, Signor Mussolini, at the Chigi Palace; in Nov. 1926, on the invitation of their Belgian Majesties, attended the wedding of the Crown Prince Leopold and the Princess Astrid of Sweden; lectured before the Belgian Court on the Antiquities of Ceylon; visited Germany in Feb. 1928, and was officially received at the German Foreign Office; on the occasion of the Chief's visit to France he was cordially received at the Elysée by the President of the French Republic on 10 May 1928; present in Rome at the wedding of the Crown Prince of Italy and Princess Marie José of Belgium, 1930; has been given the place of honour, among Ceylonese, in the Ceylon section of the official publication, entitled, The Loyal Rulers and Leaders of the East, edited by the Earl of Carnwath, and is accorded the right of private entrée at Govern-

ment House, Ceylon, and at royal and viceregal establishments. *Address:* Richmond Castle, Ceylon. *Club:* Overseas League.

WIJHE, J. W. van, Ph.D., M.D., LL.D.; Foreign Member of the Zoological Society of London; Honorary Member of the Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique; Correspondent of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; Corresponding Member of the Academy of Sciences of the U.R.S.S. in Leningrad; Professor of Anatomy and Embryology, University of Groningen, 1889-1926; *b.* 8 Sep. 1856; *m.* 1884; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leiden University. Assistant at the Zootomical Laboratory in Leiden; Prosector at the Anatomical Institute in Freiburg in Baden. *Publications:* articles in scientific periodicals. *Address:* University, Groningen.

WILBERFORCE, Brig.-General Sir Herbert William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; late Queen's Bays; *b.* 4 July 1866; *m.* 1905, Eleanor, *o. d.* of Major-General E. Micklem. Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1911; Col., 1914; A.D.C. to Governor-General, Canada, 1895-8; employed with S. African Constabulary, 1900-3; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (despatches, medal and clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., Knight of Grace St. John of Jerusalem, 1920; Grand Officer Military Order of Aviz, 1918; Portuguese Red Cross Medal, Benemerencia, 1920; Croix de Commandeur, Legion of Honour, 1919). *Address:* 74 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Abercorn 1223. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Naval and Military.

WILBERFORCE, Herbert William Wrangham; Dep. Chm. County of London Sessions since 1926; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Bow Street, since 1925; Marylebone, 1923; Old Street, 1914-23; *b.* 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Wilberforce, Master of the Supreme Court, and *g.-g.s.* of the Emancipator, William Wilberforce; *m.* 1892, Florence, *d.* of late C. J. Monk, sometime M.P. for Gloucester; two *d.* *Educ.:* London International College; University College, London; Downing College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); Law Exhibitioner, London University; 1st Class Law Tripos, 1885; B.A. and LL.B.; represented Cambridge at lawn tennis against Oxford, 1883-86; winner of University Singles and Doubles; Northern L.T. champion, 1883; and four-handed champion (with Hon. P. Bowes Lyon), 1887; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1888; contested North Hackney, 1900; L.C.C. for N. St. Pancras, 1901-4; Chairman Local Government Committee; Vice-Chairman Parliamentary Committee; has been Church Warden, Chairman of Parish Council, and member of various education authorities; Stipendiary Magistrate for Bradford, 1908-14. *Publications:* Private Bill Procedure (with the late Judge Dodd, K.C.); Lawn Tennis, All England Series; various articles on Lawn Tennis in Badminton Library and elsewhere. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, shooting, riding, and croquet. *Address:* 79 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8889. *Club:* Bath.

WILBERFORCE, Lionel Robert, M.A.; Prof. of Physics in the Univ. of Liverpool since 1900; *b.* Munich, 18 Apr. 1861; *s. s.* of Edward Wilberforce, Master of the Supreme Court; *m.* 1891, Margaret (*d.* 1929), 2nd *d.* of *Rev.* W. Raynes. *Educ.:* London International College, Isleworth; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Assistant Demonstrator at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1887; Demonstrator, 1890; University Lecturer in Physics, 1900. *Publications:* various papers in the Philosophical Magazine and elsewhere. *Recreations:* skating, climbing. *Address:* University, Liverpool. *T.:* 218 Lark Lane, Liverpool. *Club:* Alpine.

WILBERFORCE, Robert, C.B.E., 1924; Director, British Library of Information, New York, since 1920; 2nd *s.* of H. E. Wilberforce; *b.* 8 Dec. 1887, *m.* 1914, Hope Elizabeth, *d.* of Schuyler N. Warren, New York. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. 1912, Honour School of Modern History; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-16; Attaché H.M. Legation to Holy See, 1917-19; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Savile.

WILBERFORCE, Samuel; Examiner in Hindu and Mahomedan Law at Inns of Court since 1928; *b.* 1874; *s.* of R. G. Wilberforce of Lavington Park, Sussex; *m.* 1906, Katherine, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. John Sheepshanks, Bishop of Norwich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1896; posted to the Punjab; served the greater part of his career in the Judicial Branch, and acted as Judge of the High Court, Lahore, 1918; Puisne Judge of the Lahore High Court, 1921-23; retired, 1923; introduced the co-operative credit movement in the Punjab, 1904-9; deputed by the Government of India, at the request of the Colonial Office, to introduce the same movement into Mauritius, 1908. *Recreations:* polo, golf, shooting. *Address:* Lavington, Walton-on-the-Hill. *Club:* East India United Service.

WILBERFORCE-BELL, Major Harold; Foreign and Political Department, Government of India; *b.* 17 November 1885; *s. s.* of late Captain H. Wilberforce-Bell, Military Knight of Windsor, and Lucy, *d.* of Rev. Frederick Wilson, D.D., Vicar of Sledmere, and *g.s.* of William Henry Bell, of Portington Hall, E. Yorks, and of Jane Wilberfosse; *m.* 1912, Margaret, *d.* of late Captain Michael Festing, formerly 20th Regt.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Ellesmere College; Pembroke College, Oxford. Gazetted to The Connaught Rangers, 1905; transferred to the Indian Army, 1908; to political employ, 1910; Political Agent, Sorath (Kathiawar), 1912; reverted to military employ, 1914, and served in France, 1915, with 1st (King George's Own) Gurkha Rifles (invalided); General Staff, Northern Army, India, 1917; Assistant Military Secretary to C.-in-C. in India, 1918; Deputy Secretary, Political Department, Bombay, 1920; served in Aden, Kathiawar, Chamba, and Central India; Deputy Political Secretary, Government of India, 1928; Political Secretary to the Government of India (officiating), 1930; F.R.G.S.; Vice-President, Aden Historical Society; Fellow of the American Geographical Society and of the American Academy of Social and Political Science; Lord of the Manors of Portington and Eastrington, E. Yorks. *Publications:* The History of Kathiawad, 1916; Some Translations from the Marathi Poets, 1912, etc. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Yorkshire, York.

See also Maj. J. N. Chaworth-Musters.

WILBRAHAM, Lt.-Col. Bernard Hugh, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *s.* of late Hugh Wilbraham of Oldhead, Westport, Co. Mayo, and late Lady Marian Browne, *d.* of 2nd Marquess of Sligo; *m.* 1910, Bernice, *d.* of James Segrave, Tasmania, and *widow* of Arthur R. Browne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough, R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in R.E. 1899; Captain, 1908; Maj. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1925; in Egyptian Army, 1908-10; served in South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* motoring, photography. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILBRAHAM, Sir Philip Wilbraham Baker-, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1776; *b.* 17 Sep. 1875; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Katharine Frances, *o. c.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Wilbraham, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1904, Joyce Christabel,

y. d. of Sir John H. Kennaway, 3rd Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol, Oxford; Fellow of All Souls, Oxford, 1899. Called to bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; Chancellor, Diocese of Chester, since 1913; Chancellor and Vicar-General, Diocese and Province of York, since 1915; Chancellor, Diocese of Truro, 1923; of Chelmsford, 1928; of Durham, 1929; Secretary of National Assembly of the Church of England since its formation in 1920. *Heir:* *s.* Randle John [*b.* 31 Mar. 1906; *m.* 1930, Betty, *cr. d.* of Matt Torrens, The Grove, Hayes, Kent.]. *Address:* 76 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10; *T.:* Flaxman 7372; Rode Hall, Scholar Green, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

WILBY, Col. Arthur William R., C.B.E. 1919; Agent Marine Dept. Federal Government of Canada, Victoria, B.C.; *b.* 27 March 1878; *o. s.* of late Lieut. A. E. Wilby, 61st Regiment, and Mrs. Wilby, Knebworth; *m.* 1919, Eva Mary, *y. d.* of Arthur P. Blathwayt; three *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College of Canada. *Address:* Victoria, British Columbia.

WILCOCKS, Hon. Carl Theodorus Muller; Administrator of the Province of the Orange Free State since 1929; *b.* Graaff Reinet, 9 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late David Joseph Wilcocks; *m.* 1st, Hester, *d.* of A. M. v. d. Berg; 2nd, Jacoba de Wet, widow of late Dr. D. S. v. d. Merwe, Worcester; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Godbolt's Commercial Academy, Graaff Reinet. Represented Fauresmith in the first Union Parliament; Winburg, 1915-24; Commissioner of Railways and Harbours for the Union of South Africa, 1924; one of the Union of South Africa Public Debt Commissioners. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Government Buildings, Bloemfontein, S.A. *T.A.:* Administrator, Bloemfontein. *T.:* 148; 52 Aliwal Street, Bloemfontein. *T.:* 402. *Club:* Bloemfontein.

WILD, Sir Ernest (Edward); Kt., *cr.* 1918; K.C. 1912; Recorder of London and High Steward of Southwark since 1922; *b.* 1 Jan. 1869; *s.* of late Edward Wild, J.P., Norwich; *m.* 1894, Myra, *d.* of late William Barnard, J.P., Great Yarmouth. *Educ.:* Norwich School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Winchester Reading Prizeman; B.A. (Honours in History), 1890; LL.B. (Honours in Law), 1891; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1893; LL.M. 1897. Contested Norwich, 1904 and 1906; North-West Ham, 1910 and 1911; represented Holborn in L.C.C., 1907-10; Judge of the Norwich Guildhall Courts of Record, 1897-1922; M.P. (C.U.) Upton Division of West Ham, Dec. 1918-22; has appeared in many notable trials; was Inspector of Metropolitan Special Constabulary; Past Senior Grand Deacon of Grand Lodge of England, 1928. *Publications:* Lectures on Spenser's Faerie Queene, Books I. and II.; Lamp of Destiny; numerous articles and poems. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 25 Albert Hall Mansions, Kensington, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 2506; 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* 85 Temple. *T.:* Central 2898. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

WILD, Frank; *b.* Skelton, Yorks, 1874; *m.* 1922, Mrs. Granville Altman. Visited Australia in the Sobraon, 1889; accompanied Capt. Scott in the Discovery, 1901-4; Shackleton, 1907-9; Dr. Mawson, 1911-13; Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition, 1914; 2nd in Command, the Quest, 1921; Patron's Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, 1924. *Publication:* Shackleton's Last Voyage, 1923. *Club:* Ends of the Earth, New York.

WILD, F. Percy, B.B.A.; 2nd *s.* of Thomas and Mary Ann Wild, late of Bramley Grange, Thorner, near Leeds; *m.* 1898, Beatrice Emily, 3rd *d.* of Alfred Chilcott; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Gram. School; Yorkshire Coll.; France and Germany. Gained the Grand Medaille d'Argent at the Académie Royale des Beaux Arts, Antwerp, 1888. Educated as an engineer; took up art in 1884, and studied at Antwerp for four years; worked in Spain and at Julien's studio, Paris; best known for portraits, miniatures on ivory, and for pictures illustrating subjects of life on the Thames. *Pictures:* Happy Days with Old Father Thames; The Morning Swim; A Lesson in Punting; A Race; In Sight, etc. *Recreations:* golf, punting, tennis, motoring. *Address:* The Studio, Great Marlow. *T.:* Marlow 108; Gossmore, Marlow, Bucks. *M.:* PP 5129. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Temple Golf.

WILD, Rt. Rev. Herbert Louis; D.D. Oxon, 1915; Hon. D.D. Durham, 1916; Hon. Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 1916; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Rev. R. L. Wild, Rector of Herstmonceux, Sussex; *m.* 1903, Helen Christian, *d.* of Walter Severn; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Exeter College, Oxford. Classical Lecturer in the University of Durham, 1889-93; Lecturer at Exeter College, 1894-95; ordained, 1895; Priest, 1897; Vice-Principal and Chaplain of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1895-1903; Senior Curate of St. Ann's, Nottingham, 1903-1905; Vicar of Carrington, Nottingham, 1905-1909; select preacher, Oxford, 1908-9 and 1917-19; Cambridge, 1916-17; Prebendary of Wells, 1911-13; Vicar of St. Giles', Oxford, 1909-13; Archdeacon of Nottingham and Rector of Southwell, 1913-15; Bishop of Newcastle, 1915-27; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1904-13; to the Bishop of Southwell, 1913-15. *Publications:* Joint Editor, The Clarendon Bible; contributor to Contentio Veritatis, 1902. *Address:* 11 Bradmore Road, Oxford.

WILD, R. K. Bagnall-; *see* Bagnall-Wild.

WILD, Robert Briggs, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.Sc. (Victoria), M.R.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics in the University of Manchester; Physician to Manchester Hospital for Skin Diseases and to Christie Hospital for Cancer; Major (retired) R.A.M.C. (T.F.); *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Robert Wild, of Holcombe; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hillkirk, of Withington; two *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College. B.Sc. (Victoria) with Honours in Physiology, 1888; Exhibition and Gold Medal in Physiology, University of London, 1888; Parkin Prizeman, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1896; Pathologist, Manchester Royal Infirmary, and Assistant Lecturer in Pathology (Owens Coll.), 1888-91; late Pro-Vice-Chancellor and ex-Chm. of Convocation, Victoria University; Ex-Dean of Faculty of Medicine, and Member of General Medical Council; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, ex-President Manchester Medical Society, and ex-President Manchester Pathological Society. *Publications:* articles on Pathology, Pharmacology, Dermatology, Life Insurance, and University Education. *Recreations:* literary and scientific, travelling. *Address:* Earlham, Lyme Park, Chinley, Derbyshire.

WILD, Lieut.-Col. Wilfred Hubert, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Louis Wild, Rector of Hurstmonceux; *m.* 1906, Violet Grace, *d.* of late Alfred Harmsworth, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse School. Entered Northumberland Fusiliers, 1895; Major, 1915; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; retired, 1920; served European War, 1914-18; commanded a battalion of his regiment (despatches, D.S.O., and Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); J.P. Herts. *Address:* Shenley Hill, Herts. *T.A.:* Shenley Hill, Shenley, Herts. *T.:* Radlett 94. *Club:* United Service.

WILDEN-HART, Bernard John, M.A. (Hons.) Oxon; F.R. Hist. S.; F.R.G.S.; Member of Japan Society; Prof. Emeritus, Imperial Japanese Univ.; b. London, 19 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Percy Wilden-Hart; *m.* Gladys Marion, *d. d.* of late Henry Wheeler; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:*

private; Keble College, Oxford, B.A. (Hons.), 1908; Honourman in the Honour School of Mod. Hist., M.A. (Hons.), 1907; Dr. Bright Exhibitioner, Keble College, 1901; Prizeman, 1902. Form master, Aldro School, Eastbourne, 1904-5; fourth form master, St. John's College, Leatherhead, 1905-7; fifth form master, King Edward VI. Grammar School, Birmingham, 1907-8; attaché to H.B.M.'s Embassy, Constantinople, 1908-9; Professor of English and History and Lecturer in Economics, Imperial Japanese University, Nagoya, 1909-15; Emeritus Professorship and Meritorious Service medal conferred by Japanese Government, 1915; Military Intelligence in Russia, Germany, Japan, Poland, etc., 1915-19; War Office and Public Lecturer on Poland, Japan, China, the Germanised Russia danger, and the new states of Europe; member of Polish Sub-Committee of League of Nations, 1921. *Publications:* The Effect of Athletics on the Japanese Student; The Importance of the Verification of Athletic and other Records; The Influence of the Bible and Shakespeare on the English Language; If Poland Perish; Poland—Past, Present and Future, etc. *Recreations:* Foreign travel (7 times round the world), and lecturing on Historical and Social Problems. *Address:* 59 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6987; Redhome, Pevensey Bay, Sussex; *T.:* Pevensey 77. *M.:* CH 3000. *Clubs:* Junior Athenæum, Overseas.

WILDER, Thornton Niven; author; *b.* Madison, Wisconsin, 17 April 1897; *s.* of Amos Parker Wilder and Isabella Niven. *Educ.:* Schools in California, China and Ohio; B.A. Yale University, 1920; M.A. Princeton University, 1926; Lit.D. N.Y. University, 1930. Schoolmaster, Lawrenceville, New Jersey, U.S.A., 1920-25; Faculty University of Chicago, 1930. *Publications:* The Cabala, 1926; The Bridge of San Luis Rey, 1927; The Angel that Troubled the Waters, 1928; The Woman of Andros, 1930; The Trumpet Shall Sound: a Play in four acts, 1926. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 50 Deepwood Drive, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

WILDEY, Alexander Gascoigne, C.B.; Surgeon Rear-Admiral (retired); *b.* 1860; *s.* of late William Wallace Wildey, M.D., R.N.; *m.* 1889, Ruth Amy, *d.* of late William Horniman, Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N.; one *s.* one *d. Educ:* Felsted; Guy's Hospital. Entered Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1884; as Deputy Surgeon-General served in the Naval Hospitals at Chatham, Plymouth, and Haslar as Senior Operating Surgeon; during the war served at Haslar until 1916; in charge of R.N. Hospital, Gibraltar, 1916-18; member of Board of Sanitary Commissioners, Gibraltar; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1918; in charge of R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1918-20; retired from Royal Navy, May 1920; late Naval Member Medical Consultative Board; Officer of the Legion of Honour; American Navy Cross; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy. *Publications:* many articles on gunshot wounds and naval and military surgery, in medical periodicals; Editor of the surgical section of the Official Naval Medical History of the War. *Recreations:* golf, drawing, gardening. *Address:* Hitchincroft, Churt, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Headley Down 26. *M.:* PC 9496.

WILDING, Brig.-Gen. Charles Arthur, C.M.G. 1915; J.P. Montgomeryshire, 1908; *b.* 13 June 1868; *m.* 1901, Mabel, *d.* of Francis Simpson, Perton, Staffs. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1887; Captain, 1897; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1916; served Burma, 1889-92 (medal); Nigeria, 1893-94 (medal); European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G., despatches thrice); retired pay, 1918. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILDING, Edward, C.B.E. 1920; consulting naval architect; *b.* Liverpool, 25 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Henry Wilding, Southampton; *m.* 1910, Marion E., *d.* of William Shilton, Burton-on-Trent; no *c. Educ.:* R.N.E. College, Devonport; R.N. College, Greenwich. Member Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1899-1904, mainly on Admiralty experimental work with late R. E. Froude; naval architect since 1904, and Managing Director, Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 1914-24. *Recreations:* rowing, walking, gardening. *Address:* 17A Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool; Bickerton, nr. Malpas, Cheshire. *Club:* Exchange, Liverpool.

WILE, Frederic William; American journalist, author and political broadcaster; Chief of Frederic William Wile News Syndicate, Washington; member editorial staff, Evening Star, Washington; Berlin correspondent of The Daily Mail, New York Times, Chicago Daily News, Observer, etc. (1902-14); edited Germany Day by Day in Daily Mail during European War; *b.* La Porte, Indiana, U.S.A., 30 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Jacob Wile, J.P., banker; *m.* 1901, Ada Shakman; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University of Notre Dame, Indiana (Hon. LL.D. 1924); Hon. LL.D. Ursinus College, 1929. Specialised while professionally stationed at Berlin in reporting Germany's palpable preparations for war ashore, afloat, and aloft; taken into custody by Prussian police and assaulted by the mob on night of 4 Aug. 1914, within half an hour after declaration of war, on charge of being British spy; released on urgent demand of Ambassador Gerard; voluntary war worker in England on War Loan campaigns and on propaganda in enemy countries; lectures throughout the Kingdom on German war conditions and trade schemes after the war; special service on headquarters staff of American Expeditionary Forces, 1917-19; Lieut.-Col. Organised Reserve Corps, United States Army; lectures in United States in 1919 on John Bull and Uncle Sam, explaining Britain's war effort and desirability of English-speaking fraternity to more than 500,000 Americans in 100 towns and cities: nation-wide radio analyses of The Political Situation in Washington weekly over the chain of the Columbia Broadcasting System; First transatlantic broadcaster of a great news event—the London Naval Conference of 1930. *Publications:* Men Around the Kaiser, 1913; The German-American Plot, 1915; The Assault, 1916; Who's Who in Hunland, 1916; Explaining the Britishers, 1918; Life of Emile Berliner, Maker of the Microphone, 1926; A Century of Industrial Progress (Editor), 1928. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* 3813 Sixteenth Street, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Garrick; National Press, Cosmos, Overseas Writers, Washington.

WILENSKI, Reginald Howard; artist and art critic; Special Lecturer in Art, Bristol University, 1929 and 1930; *b.* London, 1887; *m.* Marjorie Harland, B.A. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Exhibitor International Society Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, Royal Society Portrait Painters, R.O.I., Paris Autumn Salon, etc.; War Office Intelligence, 1914-18. *Publications:* The Modern Movement in Art, 1927; Italian Painting (with P. G. Konody), 1929; An Introduction to Dutch Art, 1929; A Miniature History of European Art, 1930; contributor to Observer, Evening Standard, Apollo, New Statesman, Nation and Athenæum, Sphere, etc.; organised Young Artists' Exhibition, 1927, for Daily Express. *Address:* Thatch Cottage, Heston, Middlesex.

WILES, Gilbert, C.I.E. 1926; Finance Secretary to Government of Bombay since 1924; *b.* 25 March 1880; *m.* 1906, Winifred Mary Pryor; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Perse School; S. Catharine's College, Cambridge. I.C.S., 1904; Assistant Collector and Superintendent, Land Records, in Bombay Presidency; Chairman, Cotton Contracts Board, Bombay, 1918-20; Deputy Secretary to Government, Home Dept., 1920;

Secretary to Government, General Dept., 1923. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket, painting and music. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Bombay Yacht; Club of Western India, Poona.

WILES, Rt. Hon. Thomas, P.C. 1916; Fellow Royal Society of Arts; *b.* St. Albans, Herts, 19 June 1861; *y. s.* of late Joseph Wiles of St. Albans; *m.* 1890, Winifred Alice, *y. d.* of Rev. Harris Crassweller of Highbury. *Educ.:* Amersham Hall School. Became partner in the firm Joseph Wiles & Son, grain merchants, of Mark Lane, E.C., 1882; Vice-Chairman of the Corn Exchange; Director of the Anglo-Portuguese Colonial and Overseas Bank, Limited; Member of Lloyd's; Member of the Port of London Authority; Director of the Associated London Flour Millers, Limited; L.C.C. for South-West Bethnal Green, 1899; for some years Whip to Progressive party at Spring Gardens; M.P. (L.) South Islington, 1906-18; Parliamentary Secretary to Mr. T. M'Kinnon Wood, M.P., Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs; J.P. Oxfordshire. *Address:* 168 Ashley Gardens, S.W. 1; *T.:* Victoria 0881; Satwell Spinneys, Rotherfield Greys, Oxon. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London, Hurlingham.

WILEY, Charles Joseph, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; Chief Insurance Officer, Unemployment Insurance, Ministry of Labour. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* Ministry of Labour, Kew.

WILEY, Louis; newspaper manager; *b.* Hornell, N.Y., 31 May 1869; *s.* of Benjamin Wiley and Ernestine Brickner; unmarried. *Educ.:* M.A., University of Rochester, LL.D., University of Kentucky, Wabash College and Hobart College; Litt.D., Alfred University; reporter, 1887-93, business manager, 1893-95, Post Express, Rochester, N.Y.; editor and publisher, The Tidings, Rochester, 1887-95; The New York Times since 1896; business manager since 1906; Officier, Légion d' Honneur (France); Officer of Public Instruction (France); Order of Social Welfare (France); Gold Medal of Le Matin of Paris; Knight Commander Hellenic Order of George (Greece); Chevalier Crown of Italy; Officer Order of Leopold II. of Belgium; Officer Crown of Roumania; Royal Order of St. Sava, Serbia; Order of the White Lion (Czechoslovakia); Officer, Cross of Order of Polonia Restituta (Poland); Past President and Director, Steuben County Society; Director of American Newspaper Publishers' Association Bureau of Advertising; Vice-President, 42nd Street Property Owners and Merchants Association; Lafayette Memorial; Broadway Association; 100,000 Group of American Cities; Democrat; Director, Federated General Relief Committee, Inc.; Society of the Genesee (Ex-President); American Yugoslav Society; Municipal Art Society, New York; Serbian Aid Committee; Authors League Fund; Member, Executive Committee, League of Nations Non-Partisan Association; Trustee The Kentuckians. *Address:* 730 Park Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* Advertising, Army and Navy, Manhattan, Lotos, Newspaper, Town Hall, Automobile of America, Embassy, North Castles Country; Suneagles Country.

WILFORD, Canon John Russell, B.D.; Principal of Christ's College Collegiate Department since 1913; Canon of Christchurch Cathedral and Examiner in Hebrew for Canterbury University College, New Zealand; *b.* Welney Rectory, Wisbech, 1877; *s.* of Rev. Edward Russell Wilford, M.A.; *m.* 1901, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. James Smart, M.A.; two *s. Educ.:* Oundle; Christ's College, Cambridge; Carus Greek Testament Prize. Curate Denver, Norfolk, 1900-4; Vicar of Waikari, N.Z., 1904-7; Vicar of Prebbleton, N.Z., and Examiner for the N.Z. Board of Theological Studies, 1907-13; Preacher-in-Ordinary at Christchurch Cathedral and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Christchurch; founder of S. George's Hospital, the first Church of England Hospital in New Zealand, 1928; founder of the N.Z. Education Society, the Association of the Love of God. *Publications:* Editor of the Report of the first N.Z. Church Congress, and author of various papers dealing with education and the Church's work amongst the sick. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, and gardening. *Address:* College House, Christchurch, N.Z. *T.A.:* Christchurch, N.Z. *T.:* Christchurch 31-704.

WILFORD, Hon. Sir Thomas Mason, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; K.C.; High Commissioner for New Zealand since 1930; *b.* Wellington, New Zealand, 1870; *m.* 1892, Georgia Constance, *d.* of late Sir George McLean; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch; Canterbury College, Christchurch. Admitted a barrister, 1894; member, House of Representatives, 1899-1929; Minister of Justice in the National Ministry, 1917-19; Minister of Justice and Minister of Defence, New Zealand, 1928-1929; member of Wellington Harbour Board, ten years (Chairman, 1908-9); ex-Mayor of Wellington; leader of the Liberal Party, 1919-25. *Address:* 31 Elm Park Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.10. *Club:* United Service.

WILGAR, Lt.-Col. William Percy, D.S.O. 1917; R.O.; *b.* Coburg, Ont., 9 Mar. 1877; *s.* of James Wilgar and Maria Sykes; *m.* 1906, Emilie Stewart Low, *d.* of Edward Low, Ottawa; one *s. Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston. Engaged in railway engineering since 1899; as Resident Engineer, B. of Q. Railway, Central Ontario Railway, Kingston and Pembroke Railway; in charge of locating party on Transcontinental Railway, 1904; Division Engineer, Transcontinental Railway, 1907; Assistant District Engineer, 1909; Professor of Civil Engineering, (Faculty of Applied Science), Queen's University, Kingston, and engaged in private practice since 1914; joined Expeditionary Force for European War, 1915; Commanded 10th Field Co. C.E., and 10th Battalion C.E. *Recreations:* outdoor sports, fishing, hunting, etc. *Club:* University, Montreal.

WILGRESS, Rev. George Frederick; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. George Frederick Wilgress; *m.* 1910, Alice Mildred W. (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late T. W. Mills, Eltham. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College; B.A. 1890; M.A. 1894; Curate of St. James, Grimsby, 1891-94; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop King, 1894-1910; Rector of Kettlethorpe, 1910-12; Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral, 1906; Organising Sec. for Preventive and Rescue Work in diocese of Winchester, 1912-1918; Assistant Curate at St. Thomas', Winchester, 1918-15; St. Cross, Winchester, 1915; Rector of Great Elm, 1917-24; Warden of St. Anne's Bede Houses, Lincoln, 1926. *Address:* St. Anne's Lodge, Lincoln.

WILKIE, Rev. Arthur West, C.B.E. 1926; D.D.; Secretary Scottish Mission, Gold Coast Colony; *b.* Liscard, Cheshire, 9 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. James Mougach Wilkie and late Jessie Thomson; *m.* 1903, Marian Boyd, *d.* of late Rev. George Robson, D.D. *Educ.:* Liverpool University; Glasgow University; United Presbyterian Theological Hall, Edinburgh. Missionary, United Free Church of Scotland, Calabar, 1901-18; on exclusion of Basel and Bremen Missions took over control of these former Germanic Missions, 1918-27; represented British Missionary Societies on first Phelps-Stokes Commission on Education to West Africa, 1920. *Address:* P.O. Box 135, Accra, Gold Coast Colony.

WILKIE, David Percival Dalbreck, O.B.E., M.D., M.Ch.; F.R.C.S. (Ed. and Eng.); F.A.C.S. (Hon.); F.R.S.E.; Professor of Surgery, University of Edinburgh; *b.* Kirriemuir, 1882; *s.* of David Wilkie; *m.* 1911, Charlotte Erskine, *d.* of J. Middleton, M.D., Stow, Midlothian. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Acad.; Edinburgh University; Bonn; Berne; Vienna. Surgeon to Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Consulting Surgeon to Leith Hospital and to Falkirk Infirmary; Army Medical Advisory Board; Researches in Abdominal Surgery, particularly on duodenal ulcer, diseases of the appendix and biliary passages; for these awarded the Liston Victoria Jubilee Prize in 1918; Surgeon-Lieut.-Com. R.N.V.R., 1914-19. *Publications:* Acute Appendicular Obstruction, B.M.J., 1914; Pathology of Gastric and Duodenal Ulcer, Ed. Med. Jour., 1912; Chronic Duodenal Ileus, Brit. Jour. of Surg., 1921; Preoperative Immunisation, Trans. Internat. Congress of Surgery, 1923; Intestinal Obstruction, B.M.J., 1918; etc. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 9 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh; The Private Clinic, 35 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 26753 and 20553. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

WILKIN, Vice-Adm. Henry Douglas, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1893; J.P. West Riding of Yorkshire, 1920; R.N., retired; *b.* Umbala, India, 27 Mar. 1862; *s. s.* of late Maj. H. J. Wilkin, 11th and 7th Hussars; *m.* 1913, Elfrida, *y. d.* of late Egbert Iveson, Charters, Ascot; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's; H.M.S. "Britannia." Mid. of H.M.S. "Superb" at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882, and during Egyptian War; landed with Naval Brigade during occupation of Alexandria and Ramleh (Egyptian medal, Alexandria clasp, Khedive's star); Lt.-in-Command of "Widgeon" during Gambia River expedition, Vintang Creek, 1891-2; landed with Naval Brigade; First Lieut. of "Racer" during second Gambia River expedition, 1892; landed in command of Naval Brigade from H.M. ships "Racer," "Sparrow," and "Alecto," in conjunction with 1st Batt. West India Regiment, resulting in storming and capture of Fort Toniataba (despatches, West Africa medal, clasp, D.S.O.); commanded H.M.S. "Sparrow" during South African War; when in command of H.M.S. "Otter" rescued crew of H.M.S. "Sandpiper" in a typhoon at Hong-Kong (promoted Commander); received bronze medal Royal Humane Society for jumping overboard and assisting to save a marine, the place being infested with sharks, 1855; while in command of H.M.S. "Clio" received thanks of Admiralty and Colonial Office for work done in connection with Tongan Islands, 1904-5; landed with British Naval Brigade at Shanghai, Dec. 1905, for suppression of riots at Shanghai (C.B.E.); Senior Naval Officer, Belfast, for war; Rear-Admiral, 1918; Vice-Adm., retired, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Address:* Corsley House, near Warminster, Wilts. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

WILKINS, Capt. Cyril Francis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Ulster Rifles; *m.* Norah, *d.* of C. W. Outram, of Siverleigh, Purley. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

WILKINS, Sir (George) Hubert, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.C.; F.R.G.S., F.R. Met. Soc., M.B.O.U.; *b.* Mt. Bryan East, South Australia, 31 Oct. 1888; *s.* of late H. Wilkins, of Netfield, South Australia; *m.* 1929, Suzanne Bennett. *Educ.:* State School and Adelaide School of Mines. Photographic Correspondent with Turkish troops in Balkan War, 1912-13; Second in command of Stefansson's Party Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-17; granted commission Australian Flying Corps, A.I.F., May 1917; seconded to Military History Department as Official Photographer, 1917 to close of War (despatches twice, M.C., bar to M.C.); Navigator Blackburn Kangaroo Aeroplane, England-Australia Flight, 1919; Second-in-Command British Imperial Antarctic Expedition, 1920-21; Naturalist with Shackleton-Rowett Quest Expedition, 1921-22; Leader, Wilkins Australia and Islands Expedition for British Museum (Natural History), 1923-25; Commander Detroit Arctic Expedition, 1926-27; Commander Wilkins Detroit-News Arctic Expedition, 1928; Commander Wilkins Hearst Antarctic Expedition, 1928-29; awarded Patron's Medal, 1928, by Royal Geographical Society, for work in Polar regions, culminating in flight from Point Barrow to Spitsbergen, awarded gold medals by American, Belgian, Danish, Cuban Geographical Societies; silver medals by German Geographical Society and City of Berlin, 1928; gold medals by Norwegian and French Aeronautical Societies and International League of Aviators, 1928; Hon. Member, Norwegian, German, Argentine, Cuban, Peruvian Geographical Societies, Explorers Club and Aero Arctic Society, 1928. *Publications:* Flying the Arctic, 1928; Undiscovered Australia, 1928; Naturalist's Reports, Proceedings of Linnean Society, and Ibis; contributions to public press and magazines. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Explorers', City, New York.

WILKINS, Roland Field, C.B. 1912; Assistant Paymaster-General since 1924; *b.* 3 Jan. 1872; *s.* of A. S. Wilkins, Professor of Latin, Victoria University, Manchester; *m.* 1907, Louisa, O.B.E. (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Arthur Trevor Jebb, The Lyth, Ellesmere, Salop; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Owens College, Manchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Scholarships at Owens College, Victoria Univ., and London Univ.; Major Exhibition, Balliol College, Oxford, 1890; 1st class Moderations, 1892; hon. mention Craven and Ireland Scholarships Examination, 1892; Craven Scholarship, 1893; 2nd class, Lit. Hum., 1894; 1st place Civil Service (Class I.) Examination, 1895; Private Secretary to Mr. Hanbury, 1899-1900; Mr. Austen Chamberlain, 1900-2; late Mr. Hayes Fisher (Lord Downham), 1902-3, when Financial Secretary to the Treasury; Principal Clerk, 1908; Treasury Officer of Accounts, 1918-19; Assistant Comptroller and Auditor, 1920; held that post until its abolition by Statute, when he returned to service in the Treasury, 1922. *Recreations:* ski-ing, skating, fishing. *Address:* 24 Aubrey Walk, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.:* 0866 Park. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Savile.

See also C. R. Buxton.

WILKINSON, Lt.-Col. Alan Machin, D.S.O. 1916; late Hampshire Regt. and R.F.C.; *s.* of H. Wall Wilkinson, Ealing; *b.* Eastbourne, 21 Nov. 1891; *m.* 1916, Lina Rachel, 2nd *d.* of J. A. Snell, Clifton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Oriel College, Oxford (Association football blue, 1914). Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); in charge of No. 3 Aerial Fighting School, 1918-19. *Recreations:* football and tennis. *Address:* 49A Philbeach Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

WILKINSON, Col. Arthur Clement, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 1870; *s. s.* of late Clement Wilkinson; *m.* 1909, Florence Camilla, *d.* of Arthur Ellershaw; two *s.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in Artillery, 1890; served at Bermuda, Halifax, and Mountain Artillery in India (India medal and clasp, 1897-98); commanded 35th Heavy Battery, R.G.A., British Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914; served in France, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Mons Star, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Crofton, Collington Avenue, Bexhill-on-Sea. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WILKINSON, Rev. Arthur R. B.; *see* Browne-Wilkinson.

WILKINSON, Col. Charles William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 1868. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1924. *Address:* 8 Marina Court, Bexhill.

WILKINSON, Cyril Hackett, Fellow and Dean, Worcester College, Oxford; *b.* 16 Nov. 1888; 2nd *s.* of Rev. H. M. Wilkinson, Vicar of Milford-on-Sea, Hants, and Florence Amy, *d.* of John Kemp-Welch of Sopley Park, Christchurch. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Assistant Master, Eton College, 1912-14; served in France with 2nd Batt. Coldstream Guards and as G.S.O.3 with 2nd Army Staff, April 1915-Nov. 1917; in Italy as G.S.O.2 on the staffs of Sir Herbert Plumer and Lord Cavan, Nov. 1917-Jan. 1918 (M.C., Croix de Guerre, Croce di Guerra); Lt.-Col. O.U.O.T.C. since 1919. *Publication:* edited the Poems of Richard Lovelace. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* Worcester College, Oxford. *M.:* RU 2203. *Clubs:* Guards', Royal Cruising.

WILKINSON, Ellen C., M.A.; M.P. (Lab.) Middlesbrough E. since 1924; *d.* of late Richard and Ellen Wilkinson. *Educ.:* Ardwick Higher Elementary School; Stretford Road Secondary School; Manchester University. Organiser National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies, 1913-15; National Organiser, National Union of Distributive and Allied Workers, 1915-25; Manchester City Council, 1923-26. *Publications:* Clash, 1929; Peeps at Politicians, 1930; articles various. *Recreations:* golf, reading. *Address:* 36 Gt. James Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 9674. *Clubs:* Parliamentary Labour, 1917.

WILKINSON, Fanny Rollo; Principal of the Horticultural College, Swanley, 1902-16, 1921-22; *e. d.* of late M. A. Eason Wilkinson, M.D., F.R.C.P., Pres. of the British Medical Association. *Educ.:* privately; Crystal Palace School of Gardening. Formerly landscape gardener to the Metropolitan Public Gardens Association and to the Kyrle Society. *Recreations:* travelling, gardening. *Address:* Swanley Cottage, Snape, Suffolk. *Club:* Halcyon.

WILKINSON, Frank Clare; Hon. Major A.M.C.; M.D.; Ch.B., B.D.S., D.D.Sc.; Professor of Dental Science, Dean of the Faculty of Dental Science, and Director Dental Research Depart., University of Melbourne; Principal of the Australian Coll. of Dentistry; *b.* Cheshire, 31 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Frank Wilkinson and Annie A. Clare; *m.* 1917, Gladys Evelne Tweedie; one *d. Educ.:* Wallasey Grammar School; University of Liverpool. Prizes in Operative Dental Surgery and in Orthodontia; President, Dental Students Society, 1912; Vice-President of Guild of Undergraduates; Captain University Rugby Football Club; House Surgeon, Liverpool Dental Hospital, 1912; Senior Demonstrator in Operative Dental Surgery, University of Liverpool, 1919-23; Dental Tutor, University of Liverpool, 1923; Hon. Dental Surgeon, David Lewis Northern Hospital; Lecturer for the Dental Board of U.K.; Member, Board Dental Studies University of Liverpool; war service, Capt. R.A.M.C., attached Liverpool Merchants Mobile Hospital, France, May 1915-19. *Publications:* Some observations on the replantation and transplantation of teeth with special reference to the patho-histology of tissues of attachment, British Dental Journal, 1917; Root-Canal Treatment, a criticism on present technique, Dental Record, 1920; Sterilisation of Root-Canals, Brit. Dental Journal, 1921: The Chronic Periapical Abscess, Brit. Dental Journal, 1924; Oral Sepsis in relation to general health, Aust. Med. Journal, 1928; Root-Canal Treatment, British Dental Journal, 1929; Dental Disease in Australian Aborigines, Aust. Dental Journal, 1929; Some Animal Experiments, with a bearing on Oral Sepsis, Aust. Dental Journal, 1929. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 198 Spring Street, Melbourne, Australia. *T.A.:* University of Melbourne. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Yacht Club, Victoria, Melbourne.

WILKINSON, Frederick Edgar, C.M.G. 1912; *s.* of late Richard Wilkinson, H.B.M. Consul at Salonica, etc.; *b.* 15 May 1871; *m.*; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Sherborne School, Germany. Entered H.B.M. Consular Service China, 1893; Vice-Consul, Shanghai, 1906; Consul Kiungchow and Pakhoi, 1908; Nanking, 1911-14; Foochow, 1914-20; H.B.M. Consul-General, Mukden, China, 1921-28; retired, 1928.

WILKINSON, George; Consulting Aural Surgeon Sheffield Royal Hospital; *b.* Hull, 1867; *s.* of John Wilkinson, surgeon; *m.* 1895, Alice Foster, of The Pillars, Hornsea; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Emmanuel Coll., Camb. (scholar); St. Mary's Hospital, Lond. (Univ. scholar). B.A.; 1st class Natural Science Tripos, Camb. 1888; L.S.A. 1890; M.B., B.C. Cantab. 1891; M.R.C.S. England; L.R.C.P. London, 1894; F.R.C.S. England, 1894; Consulting Aural Surgeon, late Hon. Surgeon, Sheffield Royal Hospital; Lecturer on the History of Medicine at the University of Sheffield. *Publications:* The Mechanism of the Cochlea (Wilkinson and Gray); article—Hearing, in Ency. Brit. *Address:* 387 Glossop Road, Sheffield. *T.:* 62104.

WILKINSON, Colonel George Alexander Eason, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of late Mathew Eason-Wilkinson, Middlethorpe and Greenheys, Manchester, and 2nd wife Louisa, *o. c.* of George Henry Walker of Longford, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; *m.* 1886, Hon. Caroline Catherine (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of 3rd Baron Decies. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. J.P. West Riding and East Riding, Yorks; served South Africa with 4th Batt. Sherwood Foresters, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (C.B.E.). *Address:* Dringhouses Manor, York. *T.A.:* Dringhouses. *T.:* York 3628.

WILKINSON, Harrie Vaughan, D.S.O. 1918; Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai; *b.* 17 May 1881; *s.* of E. H. Wilkinson; *m.* 1918, Aileen Monaghan; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford. London Office of the P. & O.S.N. Co., 1899-1906; served P. & O. Agency at Hong-Kong, in Japan and Shanghai, till 1915; returned to England and joined the Royal Fusiliers as Lieut.; served in Gallipoli and France; Captain, 1916; Major, 1916; transferred to the Machine Gun Corps, 1916 (D.S.O.); returned to Shanghai, 1919. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai, China. *T.A.:* Mackinnons, Shanghai. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Shanghai, Country, Shanghai; Hong Kong; Kobé.

WILKINSON, Hector Russell, C.I.E. 1927; Magistrate and Collector, Bengal; *b.* 11 March 1888; *s.* of Rev. G. G. Wilkinson, Knossington Rectory, Oakham; *m.* Theodora, *d.* of Robert Daintree, Horeham Road, Sussex; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Queen's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1912; Private Secretary to the Governor of Bengal, 1918-19 and 1922-27. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

WILKINSON, Lt.-Col. Henry Benfield Des Voeux, D.S.O. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 18 Oct. 1870; *e. s.* of late Major H. C. Wilkinson, Oswald House, nr. Durham; *m.* 1908, Bridget, *y. d.* of late Col. J. Blencowe Cookson, C.B., of Meldon Park, Morpeth. *Educ.:* Cheam School; Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; p.s.c.; q.s. Joined the Durham Light Infantry, 1892; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Poona Division; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, India; A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay; A.D.C. to Viceroy in India; served S. African War as staff officer of column (Queen's medal and 5 clasps, despatches); Brigade Major, 1904; Attaché Army Headquarters, Simla, 1910;

G.S.O. 2nd grade Peshawar Division, 1911; served European War in France, 1914; as Assistant Provost Marshal, Indian Corps; as D.A.Q.M.G. Lahore Division; as A.A. and Q.M.G. 33rd Division; A.A. and Q.M.G. 23rd Division; A.A. and Q.M.G. 68th Division; Assistant Military Secretary Western Command (C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, despatches thrice). *Address:* 20 Cliveden Place, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILKINSON, (Henry) Spenser; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford; Chichele Professor of Military History, 1909-23; *b.* Manchester, 1 May 1853; 2nd *s.* of T. R. Wilkinson and Emma, *y. d.* of John Wolfenden; *m.* 1888, Victoria (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of late Sir Joseph Crowe; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Merton College, Oxford; Hon. Litt.D. Manchester, 1919. Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1880; on staff of Manchester Guardian, 1882-92; of Morning Post, 1895-1914; a member of the Duke of Norfolk's Commission on Militia and Volunteers (1903-4). *Publications:* Citizen Soldiers, Essays towards the Improvement of the Volunteer Force, 1884; Suggestions for a new Field Exercise for the Volunteer Infantry, 1886; Essays on the War Game, 1887; Exercises in Strategy and Tactics (from the German), 1887; The Command of Artillery in the Army Corps and the Infantry Division (from the German), 1889; The Brain of an Army, a popular account of the German General Staff, 1890 (revised 1895; translation by the Italian General Staff, 1899); The Volunteers and the National Defence, 1891, reissued 1896; Imperial Defence (in collaboration with Sir Charles Dilke), 1892, revised 1897; The Order of Field Service of the German Army (translated in collaboration with the late Colonel Gawne), 1893; revised and brought up to date for Intelligence Division of War Office, 1895; The Great Alternative, a Plea for a National Policy, 1894; The Command of the Sea, 1894; The Brain of the Navy, 1895; The Nation's Awakening, Essays towards a British Policy, 1896; British Policy in South Africa, 1899; Lessons of the War, 1900; War and Policy, 1900; (from the German) Moltke's Projects for the Campaign of 1866 against Austria, 1903; Moltke's Correspondence during the Campaign of 1866 against Austria, 1915; Moltke's Military Correspondence, 1870-71, 1922; Britain at Bay, 1909; August 1914, The Coming of the War: First Lessons in War, 1914; The French Army before Napoleon, 1915; Government and the War, 1918; The Defence of Piedmont, 1927; The Rise of General Bonaparte, 1930. Edited: From Cromwell to Wellington, Soldiers Twelve (contributing, in collaboration, the Lives of Cromwell and Clive), 1899; The Nation's Need, Chapters on Education, 1903; and translation of Colin's Great Battles of History, 1915. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford.

WILKINSON, Capt. Henry Thomas Diedrich, D.S.O. 1897; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of Col. H. J. Wilkinson. Entered Army, 1881; Captain, 1887; served Burmah, 1885-86 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp).

WILKINSON, Hiram Parkes, M.A., B.C.L. Oxon; *b.* 9 June 1866; *e. s.* of late Sir Hiram Shaw Wilkinson and Prudie, *d.* of late Thomas Gaffikin; *m.* 1st, 1893, Rosetta Mary (*d.* 1899), *o. d.* of late Louis Stromeyer Little, F.R.C.S., of Whitehill Roughets, Bletchingley; 2nd, 1910, Marjorie Florence, *o. d.* of John George Dalzell of Marlowe House, Dulwich; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Exeter College, Oxford. Inns of Court Studentship, 1888; Barr. Middle Temple, 1889; went the Western Circuit; Acting Crown Advocate at Shanghai, at intervals, 1894-97; Crown Advocate, Shanghai, 1897-1926; Judge of H.M. High Court for Weihaiwei, 1916-26; Commissioner to examine claims of British subjects against the Chinese Government arising out of the Boxer disturbances of 1900, 1901; also acted as Portuguese Claims Commissioner; appointed 1907 to examine British claims arising out of the Shanghai Riot of December 1905; Acting Chief Justice at Shanghai, 1898; Acting Assistant Judge in Corea, 1898; Acting Judge of H.M. Court for Siam, 1903-5; holds the bronze medal of the Royal Humane Society for saving life from drowning; Sub-Dist. Commandant (Tobermore), Ulster "B" Specials, 1922; Barr., Northern Ireland, 1926; K.C. 1928; J.P., C.C., Co. Derry; High Sheriff, 1930. *Publications:* Exogamy in China (Journal R.A.S., China Branch, 1921); Chinese Family Nomenclature (New China Review, June 1921); The Family in Classical China, 1926. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Drumballyhagan, Tobermore, Co. Derry. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Thatched House; Ulster, Belfast; Northern Counties, Derry.

WILKINSON, Hugh; *see* Wilkinson, W. H. J.

WILKINSON, Rev. John; Vicar of Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1920; *b.* 1856; *s.* of John and Ellen Wilkinson, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, Ellen, *d.* of Joseph Read, Liverpool; 2nd, Edith, *d.* of Edmund Graham, shipowner, Cotfield House, Gateshead; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Brasenose Coll., Oxford. B.A. 1881; M.A. 1885; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1883; Curate of Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1881-91; Vicar of S. Peter's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1891-1920; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1924; T.D. Chaplain Territorial Forces, 1st class; Hon. Secretary Diocesan Finance Board, 1915-19; Hon. Secretary Diocesan Conference; Chairman, Newcastle-on-Tyne Savings Bank, 1925. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Gosforth Vicarage, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Gosforth 576.

WILKINSON, Kenneth Douglas; Physician to the General Hospital since 1925 and Childrens' Hospital, Birmingham; Professor of Pharmacology and Therapeutics in the University of Birmingham since 1929; *b.* High Legh, Cheshire, 17 April 1886; *s.* of late Rev. H. C. Wilkinson; *m.* 1916, Phebe Helena, *d.* of late Captain C. H. Homewood, Wallasey, Cheshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted; Birmingham University. M.B. Ch.B. 1909; M.D. 1912; M.R.C.P. 1914; Assistant Physician to the Childrens' Hospital, 1913; Assistant Physician to the General Hospital, 1914; F.R.C.P., 1929. *Publications:* various articles in professional journals. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* 89 Harborne Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edgbaston 0328. *M.:* OP 10; OF 8877. *Clubs:* Garrick; Graduates, Union Birmingham; Sandwell Park Golf.

WILKINSON, Brig.-General Lewis Frederick Green, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Hon. Brigadier-General and Major Reserve of Officers, Rifle Brigade; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. F. Green Wilkinson, C.B., and Annie, *e. d.* of William Cuthbert, Beaufront Castle, Hexham; *m.* 1904, Hon. Sarah May, *sister* of 3rd Baron Ashtown; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst; Staff College. Served with Rifle Brigade, 1886-88 and 1888-89; Burmese expeditions; Dongola expedition, 1896 (4th class Medjidieh); Nile expedition, 1897 (4th class Osmanieh); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Brevet Major); Private Secretary to Duke of Connaught (Inspector General of the Forces), 1906-7; Major Rifle Brigade, 1908-8; served European War, 1914-19 (Brevet Lt.-Col., Brevet Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Chevalier Legion of Honour); commanding a Brigade, 1916-19. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, farming. *Address:* 10 Westminster Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6564. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Wellington.

WILKINSON, Brigadier Maurice Lean; C.B.E. 1926; (retired); *b.* 22 June 1878; *e. s.* of late T. L. Wilkinson, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1900, Margaret Constance, *y. d.* of late R. L. Knight, of Bobbing, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.*: Oxford Military College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R. A. 1892; Lieut. 1895; Capt. 1900; Major, 1912; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1921; temp. Brigadier, 1927; retired, 1930; p.a.c. 1907; served Gibraltar, Malta, Hong-kong; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1902-5; Instructor, and Chief Instructor, Ordnance College, 1908-12 and 1914; Assistant Superintendent, Ordnance Factories, 1914-18; Deputy Superintendent, 1918-21; Supt. of Design, Woolwich Arsenal, 1921-24; Comdt. Art. Coll. 1924-27; Mil. Coll. of Science, 1927-28; Vice-President of Ordnance Committee, 1928-30; served European War (despatches). *Address:* Oxford Cottage, Marlow, Bucks *T.:* Marlow 18. *Club:* United Service.

WILKINSON, Brig.-General Montagu Grant, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1927; M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 18 Mar. 1857; *s.* of Montagu C. Wilkinson, D.L., 72 Gloucester Terrace, W.2; *m.* 1st, 1885, Georgina (*d.* 1908), *o. c.* of Col. William Johnston, D.L., J.P., of Castle Lyons, Co. Cork; one *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Lina Florence, *e. d.* of late Captain Lennard Dick, R.N.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1878; served Nile Expedition, 1884-1885 (medal and clasp, Khedive's star); Soudan Expedition, 1888 (clasp, despatches); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal); held several staff appointments; Colonel, 1907; Commanded 44th Highland Brigade, Sep. 1914, and at battle of Loos in Sep. 1915 (despatches four times, C.B., C.M.G., Bronze Star, 2 medals); Gentleman Usher to King George V., 1919-27; Extra Gentleman Usher since 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, racquets, etc. *Address:* Fir Cottage, Bracknell. Berks. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILKINSON, Major Sir Nevile Rodwell, Kt., *cr.* 1920; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; C.V.O. 1911; J.P., A.R.E., F.S.A.; Bt. Major Reserve of Officers; Ulster King of Arms and Registrar of the Order of St. Patrick since 1908; Knight of Grace of The Order of St. John; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold (with swords); *b.* 26 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late Colonel Josiah Wilkinson; *m.* 1903, Lady Beatrix Herbert, *e. d.* of 14th Earl of Pembroke; two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Sandhurst. Gazetted to Coldstream Guards, 1890; retired as Captain, 1907; served in South Africa, 1899 (invalided home) and 1902; present at actions of Belmont, Graspan, Modder River, Magersfontein, Driefontein, and march to Bloemfontein (medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18; Staff Mediterranean Expeditionary Force (despatches, Bt. Major, 1914-15 Star); studied engraving at the School of Art, S. Kensington; architect of Titania's Palace. *Publications:* Wilton House Pictures, 1907; Wilton House Guide, 1908; Yvette in Italy, and Grey Fairy, 1922; Yvette in Venice, 1923; To All and Singular, 1925; Yvette in Switzerland, 1926; Yvette in the U.S.A. with Titania's Palace 1928. *Recreation:* tinycraft. *Address:* Office of Arms, Dublin Castle; 6 Duchess Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1540. *Clubs:* Guards, Burlington Fine Arts; Kildare Street, Dublin.

WILKINSON, Norman; Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R.; O.B.E., Order of the Crown of Belgium; R.O.I., R.I.; Marine Painter to Royal Yacht Squadron; *b.* Cambridge, 24 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1918, Evelyn, *y. d.* of Rev. Murdo C. Mackenzie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Berkhampstead School; St. Paul's Cathedral Choir School. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting; originator of Dazzle painting for the protection of merchant vessels against submarine attack; adopted by all the Allied nations in the European War, 1914-18; Vice-President British Society of Poster Designers. *Publication:* The Dardanelles: Colour Sketches from Gallipoli. *Address:* End House, Sheldon Avenue, Highgate, N. 6. *T.:* Mountview 4689. *Club:* Arts.

WILKINSON, Norman; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Howard and Jessie C. Wilkinson; unmarried. *Educ.*: The New School, Abbotsholme, Derbyshire. Studied at the Birmingham School of Art, and later in Paris; during the repertory season at the Duke of York's Theatre in 1910 began designing scenery and costumes for Mr. Granville Barker's productions; did the decorations (scenery and costumes) for Mr. Granville Barker's Shakespeare productions at the Savoy Theatre; Governor of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon. *Address:* Strawberry House. The Mall. Chiswick, W.4.

WILKINSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Percival Spearman, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1914; Hon. Colonel of Northumberland Fusiliers; Sec. Gen. of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 5 July 1865; *e. s.* of late Percival Wilkinson of Mt. Oswald, Durham; *m.* 1910, Cicely, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. W. C. Hunter-Blair, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.*: Uppingham. Inspector-General West African Force, 1909-13; served with Niger expedition, 1897-98 (despatches, Bt. of Major, medal with clasp); Ashanti, 1900 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal with clasp, wounded); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded, K.C.M.G.); Inspector of Musketry, 1918-19; Commanding No. 1 Area, 1919-23; retired pay, 1923; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Mardocks House, Ware, Herts. *T.:* Ware 140. *Club:* United Service.

See also Brig.-Gen. Sir J. E. W. Headlam.

WILKINSON, Reginald Warren Hale, K.C. 1924; Gold Coast Colony; *b.* Leamington Spa, 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. Edward Wilkinson; *m.* 1928, Catherine, Countess Troyanovsky. *Educ.*: abroad; Leamington College; Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. (Honours in Classics and Modern History), 1904; M.A. 1911. Barr.-at-law, Inner Temple, 1907; and of Sierra Leone Bar, 1909; Assistant District Commissioner, Sierra Leone, 1909; Assistant Colonial Secretary and J.P., Sierra Leone, 1912; Senior Crown Counsel, Gold Coast, 1914; Solicitor-General, Gold Coast, 1915; attached to Colonial Office (Legal Adviser's Department), 1915; acted for prolonged periods as Attorney-General, Gold Coast, and as legal adviser to the British Military Administration in Togoland, 1915-20; Judge of the Supreme Court of the Gold Coast Colony, 1920; Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gold Coast, 1921; Attorney-General for the Gold Coast, 1921-28; retired, 1928. *Recreation:* reading. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WILKINSON, Richard James, C.M.G. 1912; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late R. Wilkinson, H.B.M. Consul, Salonica; *m.* 1912, Edith Sinclair, *d.* of late James Baird, Glasgow. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Cadet, Straits Settlements, 1889; District Officer Dindings, 1902; Inspector of Schools, Federated Malay States, 1903; Resident of Negri Sembilan, 1911; Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1911-15; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Sierra Leone, 1915-21; retired, 1922. *Address:* Mitylene, Greece.

WILKINSON, Lt.-Col. Roger, D.S.O. 1916; late the Gloucestershire Regiment; Local Colonel commanding Northern Brigade, King's African Rifles, since 1930; *b.* 21 Sep. 1877; *m.* 1908, Irene Rosalind, *d.* of Fleet Surgeon E. J. Butler, R.N.; three *s.* *Educ.*: Eton. Joined Gloucestershire Regt. from 3rd Bedfordshire Regt. (Militia), 1896; served S. African War (Queen's and King's medals); Adjutant 2nd Gloucestershire Regt., 1905-1908; Instructor at Woolwich and Sandhurst,

1910-14; served European War, 1915-16, in Gallipoli first as Adjutant of and then in command of 7th Gloucestershire Regt. (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded an Officer Cadet Batt. 1916; commanded 1/4 Gloucestershire Regt. 1917; commanded 2nd Gloucestershire Regt., 1925-27; retired pay, 1927; commanded 3rd Batt. King's African Rifles, Kenya Colony, 1928-29. *Address:* H.Q. Northern Brigade, Nairobi, E. Africa.

WILKINSON, Sir Russell (Pacey), K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1930; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to the Princess Royal since 1925; Physician to Prince and Princess Arthur of Connaught since 1918; Esquire of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Fellow of Medical Society of London; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late C. W. Wilkinson, of St. James's House, Monmouth; *m.* 1915, Viva, *d.* of late Richard Power; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's Hospital. Research Scholar in Physiology; Assistant Demonstrator, Anatomy; served European War, 1914-18; Capt. R.A.M.C.; Medical Officer, 2nd Middlesex Regt. (1914 Star, wounded, despatches); Medical Officer, Prince of Wales Hosp. for Officers; Medical Officer (Personal Staff) and Aide-de-Camp to Prince Arthur of Connaught when Governor-General of Union of South Africa, 1920-28. *Publications:* Ultra-Violet Radiation, some illustrative cases, Lancet, 1926; Ultra-Violet Rays and Industrial Output, Lancet, 1928. *Address:* 82 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6088. *Clubs:* Marlborough, White's.

WILKINSON, Spenser; *see* Wilkinson, Henry S.

WILKINSON (Walter) Hugh (John), C.S.I. 1930; C.I.E. 1919; *s.* of Rev. J. H. Wilkinson and Agnes Louisa Guillemard of Winchester; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1906, Stella Margaret, *d.* of late Major-Gen. C. W. Park, C.B., A.D.C., and Caroline Maud, *d.* of late Admiral Robert Coote, C.B.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); University College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). B.A. Indian Civil Service, 1897; served European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches, C.I.E., Chevalier of the Order of Leopold I. of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur); late British Envoy at the Court of Nepal. *Address:* Moorlands, S. Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 309. *Club:* Travellers'.

WILKINSON, William Dale, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Seconded from Treasury to Cabinet Offices since 1930; *b.* 1893; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. Wilkinson; *m.* 1924, Margaret, *e. d.* of late J. E. Bunting. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford; M.A. Gazetted to 7th Battalion Yorkshire Regiment (The Green Howards), 1914; Captain, 1916; served in France, 1915-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); India, 1918-1919; entered the Treasury, 1919; Private Secretary to the Financial Secretary, 1921-22; to Controller of Finance, 1922-30. *Address:* Penny Oak, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrard's Cross 862. *Club:* Bath.

WILKINSON, Lt.-Col. William Thornton, D.S.O. 1900; late K.O.S.B.; *b.* 10 June 1877; *s.* of late Col. W. H. Wilkinson of North Deighton Manor, Wetherby, Yorks; *m.* 1918, Evelyn Sybil, *y. d.* of Rev. H. Ward, The Vicarage, Amotherby, Malton; three *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1926; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., bar to D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* East Hill, Thornton-le-dale, near Pickering, Yorkshire.

WILKS, Lieut.-Colonel Geoffrey Lovell, D.S.O. 1918; late R.M.A. and Tank Corps; Managing Director of Kingston Tanning Co. Ltd.; *b.* 8 March 1895; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Wilks, J.P.; *m.* 1918, Joan Louise, *d.* of Col. Frank Searle, C.B.E., D.S.O., and Mrs. Searle, of 1 Irvin Court, Porchester Terrace, W.2; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Fairseat, Fairmile Avenue, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* 97. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WILLAN, Colonel Frank; late Colonel 3rd Oxfordshire Light Infantry; D.L., J.P., and Alderman for County of Hants; *b.* 8 Feb. 1846; *o. s.* of John James Willan of Whitchurch, Oxon (*d.* 1869), and Jane (*d.* 1877), *d.* of Rev. George Walton Onslow, of Dunsborough, Surrey; *m.* 1875, Louisa Marguerite Anne, *d.* of late Captain Charles Robert George Douglas, late of 32nd Bengal Light Infantry; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Exeter College, Oxford. *Recreations:* was President for two years of the Oxford University Boat Club, and rowed four times for it in the annual match against Cambridge, and against Harvard University, U.S.A., in 1869; has since maintained his interest in amateur rowing, and officiated as umpire at University Boat Race for 13 years; a Steward of Henley Royal Regatta, where he umpired the races, 1883-1902; one of the originators of the Yacht Racing Association, and was for 15 years on Council of that body. *Address:* Burley Manor, Hants.

WILLAN, Col. Frank Godfrey, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; O.C. commanding Rifle Depôt and Officer in Charge of Rifle Record and Pay Office since 1928; *b.* 16 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Col. Frank Willan, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; temp. Brig.-Gen., 1917; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1928; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (King's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* The Manor House, Burley, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILLAN, Lt.-Col. George Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; R.A.M.C. (T.A. retired, 1930); M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late George T. Willan, of Melton Mowbray; *m.* 1908, Margaret McKinnell of Northampton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham School; Cambridge University (B.A.); Guy's Hospital; Medical Referee for Cumberland under Ministry of Pensions; M.O. Carr & Co. and Certifying Surgeon for Carlisle; late Civil Surgeon attached 17th Lancers, S. African Field Force; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); in practice Milton Regis and Sittingbourne, Kent; served European War, Belgium, France, and Macèdonia, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); commanded 82nd Field Ambulance, 27th Div., 1915-18; promoted Major (temp.), 5 Jan. 1915; Lieut.-Colonel (temp.), 19 Sep. 1915; Major, 1920; invalided from Salonika from illness due to active service, 4 Oct. 1918; commanded 302 Field Ambulance, Nov. 1918-June 1919 (1914 Star, Gen. Service medal and Victory medal); Member of British Medical Association, of Ypres League, and British Legion; Fellow of the Association of Certifying Factory Surgeons; Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health, and Hon. Life Member, St. John Ambulance Association. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, tennis. *Address:* 3 Goschen Road, Carlisle. *T.:* 226. *M.:* HH 4754.

WILLAN, Colonel Robert Hugh, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Chief Signal Officer Southern Command since 1929; *b.* 6 Sep. 1882; 2nd *s.* of Col. Frank Willan, *q.v.*; *m.* Violet, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Eyre Crabbe, C.B., Grenadier Guards; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 4th Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1899; King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1902; Royal Corps of Signals, 1920; served European War (Military Cross, D.S.O.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILLAN, Robert Joseph, M.V.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; V.D. (R.N.V.R. Volunteer Decoration); M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. England; Surgeon-Captain R.N.V.R., Tyneside Division; Hon. Surgeon to the Royal Victoria Infirmary,

Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *b.* 10 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of John Willan, J.P., Durham; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of J. B. Shawyer, Carlisle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Durham University. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Whickham Cottage Hospital. *Publications:* Numerous monographs on surgical subjects in the Lancet, British Medical Journal, British Journal of Surgery, Journal of the R.N. Medical Service, etc. *Address:* 6 Kensington Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Central 4835. *Clubs:* Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth; Union, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

WILLANS, Frederic Jeune, C.V.O. 1925; M.V.O. 1923; Surgeon-Apothecary to H.M. Household at Sandringham since 1924, and late Surgeon-Apothecary to Queen Alexandra; *s. s.* of late Dr. W. Blundell Willans, Much Hadham, Herts; *m.* Wynefred, *o. d.* of late Sir Alan Manby, K.C.V.O. *Educ.:* Framlingham; Durham University; London Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1910. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* West Newton House, Sandringham, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Sandringham. *T.:* Sandringham (private exchange).

WILLANS, Major Harry, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; A.C.A.; late The Bedfordshire Regiment; Secretary and General Manager, Association for Promoting the General Welfare of the Blind; late Secretary British Commonwealth Union; Major, the Artists Rifles; *b.* 1892; *o. s.* of late James Tetley Willans; *m.* 1917; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham. Served European War; private 1st Battalion Artists Rifles, 2nd Lieut. Bedfordshire Regiment, 1914; France, 1914-18; Italy, 1917 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice, 1914 Star, wounded); Adjutant 1st Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment, 1915-17; Staff Captain 15th Infantry Brigade, 1917-18. *Address:* 89 Foxley Lane, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 912. *Club:* Constitutional.

WILLCOCK, Rev. John, O.B.E.; M.A., D.D., D.Litt.; Minister of St. Ringan's United Free Church, Lerwick, Shetland; *b.* Liverpool, 1853; *m.* Annie B. Malcolmson, Lerwick; three *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Edinburgh University. *Publications:* Commentary on St. Luke, 1896, in the series entitled The Preacher's Homiletical Commentary; A Shetland Minister of the Eighteenth Century, 1897; Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromartie, Knight, 1899; The Great Marquess, Life and Times of Archibald, 8th Earl, and 1st and only Marquess of Argyll, 1902; A Scots Earl in Covenanting Times; Life and Times of Archibald, 9th Earl of Argyll, 1907; Life of Sir Henry Vane the Younger, Statesman and Mystic (1613-62), 1913; Edited a translation of Dante's Divina Commedia by D. I. Mackenzie, 1927. *Address:* St. Ringan's Manse, Lerwick, Shetland.

WILLCOCKS, Major James Lugard, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Highlanders: *b.* 1893; *s.* of late Gen. Sir James Willcocks, G.C.B.; *m.* 1916, Muriel Kathleen, *d.* of late Col. Gordon Price; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired, 1922. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILLCOCKS, Mary Patricia, B.A.; *b.* Ermington, Devonshire. *Educ.:* Plymouth High School. *Publications:* Widdicombe, 1905; The Wingless Victory, 1907; A Man of Genius, 1908; The Way Up, 1910; Wings of Desire, 1912; The Wind among the Barley, 1912; The Power Behind, 1913; Change, 1915; Eyes of the Blind, 1917; Towards New Horizons, 1919; The Sleeping Partner, 1919; The Keystone, 1921; Worlds Apart, 1923; Between the Old World and the New, 1925; Ropes of Sand, 1926; Delicate Dilemmas, 1927; The Cup and the Lip, 1929. *Address:* 88 Pennsylvania Road, Exeter.

WILLCOCKS, Sir William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1902; *b.* 1852; *s.* of Captain W. Willcocks; *m.* 1876, Susan Anne, *d.* of Rev. G. R. Scott-Moncrieff. *Educ.:* Roorkee College, India. Indian Public Works, 1872-88; Egyptian Public Works, Reservoirs, 1888-97; projected and designed the Assuan Dam (C.M.G.), 1898, and the Irrigation of Mesopotamia, 1911. *Publications:* Egyptian Irrigation; The Irrigation of Mesopotamia; From the Garden of Eden to the Crossing of the Jordan. *Address:* Cairo. *Club:* Royal Societies.

WILLCOX, Lt.-Col. Walter Temple, C.M.G. 1916; 3rd (King's Own) Hussars; *b.* 28 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Temple Willcox. Promoted 2nd Lieut. 5th Royal Irish Lancers from 18th Hussars, 1894; Major, 3rd King's Own Hussars, 1906; Lt.-Colonel commanding 3rd Hussars, 1915-21; Adjutant 5th Lancers, and also of the Imperial Light Horse and South African Constabulary upon their formation; served throughout South African War, and was wounded in defence of Ladysmith (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); served with 3rd Hussars throughout European War, and present with the British Cavalry Division at Mons, The Retreat, The Marne, The Aisne, both battles of Ypres, etc. (despatches, C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1921. *Publications:* History of the 5th Lancers; The 3rd (King's Own) Hussars, 1914-19, 1926. *Address:* Ashness, Keswick, Cumberland. *Club:* Cavalry.

WILLCOX, Colonel (Hon. rank) Sir William Henry, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; M.D., B.Sc. (London University), D.P.H., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.I.C., F.C.S.; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Physician to St. Mary's Hospital, London, W., since 1907; *s.* of late William Willcox, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire; *m.* Mildred, *e. d.* of late W. Griffin of Clapton, Northamptonshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wymondham Grammar School, Oakham; The Wyggeston School, Leicester; University College, London; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, London (Senior Science Scholar). Gold Medallist at London University in Anatomy, Organic Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics, and Forensic Medicine (M.B. examinations); Cheadle Gold Medal, St. Mary's Hospital, for Research Work in Clinical Medicine; Medical Registrar, St. Mary's Hospital, 1904-6; Lecturer on Chemical Pathology, St. Mary's Hospital, since 1900; Lecturer on Forensic Medicine, St. Mary's Hospital, since 1906; President of West London Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1923; President Medico-Legal Society, 1928, 1929; Past President of Harveian Society of London, 1922; Vice-President Medical Society of London, 1924; Medical Adviser to Home Office, 1919; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; served European War, 1915-18 (C.M.G., C.B.); temp. Lt.-Colonel, 1915; temp. Colonel, 1916 (despatches four times). *Publications:* numerous original papers in the medical journals on Medicine, Forensic Medicine and Chemical Pathology; publications in The Lancet, British Medical Journal, Practitioner, Transactions of the Medical Society of London, the Pathological Society of London, St. Mary's Hospital Gazette, and the Transactions of the Medico-Legal Society of London. *Recreations:* cycling, riding. *Address:* 40 Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1613. *Club:* Athenæum.

WILLERT, Sir Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 19 May 1882; *s.* of late P. F. Willert of Headington Hill, Oxford; *m.* 1908, Ethel Florence McKay, *cr. d.* of late Sir Walter Simpson, 2nd Bart. of Balabrass, Ayton, Scotland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Press Officer and Head of the News Department of the Foreign Office. *Publication:* Aspects of British Foreign Policy, 1928. *Address:* Headington Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Headington 6838. *Clubs:* Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge.

WILLES, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, C.M.G., 1919; *b.* 1870; *s. s.* of Capt. H. C. Willes; *m.* 1st, 1898, Wilhelmina Susan (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Sir Robert Keith Alexander Dick-Cunyngham, 7th Bt.; 2nd, 1915, Madeline, widow of Capt. Harold Whitaker. *Educ.:* Malvern; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Hazara Expedition, 1891; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILLESDEN, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. Guy Vernon Smith,** M.C. 1917; *b.* 15 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Vernon Russell Smith, K.C., and E. Gertrude Smith. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (B.A. 1902, 2nd Class Mod. History; M.A. 1906). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; Wells Theological College; Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate of Romford, 1906-9; Chaplain of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1909-11; Resident Chaplain to the Bishop of London, 1911-18; Hon. Chaplain, 1918-29; Secretary of Service Candidates Committee, 1919; Deputy Priest in Ordinary to the King, 1914-16; Priest in Ordinary, 1916-19; Army Chaplain, 1914-18; Rector of Hackney, 1919-25; Archdeacon of Colombo and Incumbent of St. Peter's Church, Colombo, 1925-29; Officer's Cross of the Royal Order of the Redeemer, 1918. *Publication:* The Bishop of London's Visit to the Front, 1915. *Address:* 65 Hendon Lane, Church End, Finchley, N.3. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Sesame.

WILLETS, Lt.-Col. Charles Richard Edward, D.S.O. 1911; Hon. A.D.C. to the Governor General of Canada; A.A.G. on Staff Military District No. 3; *b.* Windsor, Nova Scotia, May 1880; *m.* 1913, Jean, *e. d.* of Archibald MacMechan, LL.D., Ph.D., M.A., Halifax, N.S.; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, Windsor, N.S.; Royal Military College, Kingston. Served S. Africa, 1900-1; South African Constabulary, 1901-5; Royal Canadian Regiment, 1905-19; Commanded R.C.R. last two years of European War (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); commanded P.P.C.L.I. 1919-1927; seconded to Staff. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket. *Address:* 116 Barrie Street, Kingston, Ont.

WILLETT, John Eddowes, C.B.E.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 23 April 1858; *s.* of late John Spencer Willett, Liverpool; *m.* 1924, Catherine, *y. d.* of late John Hope, of Mossley Hall, Congleton, Cheshire. *Educ.:* private school, Southport. Was in business in Liverpool; was partner in firm of Richardson, Spence & Co., merchants and shipowners; Director of International Navigation Co., Ltd.; and Manager of Dominion and American Lines of Steamers; retired, 1910; President of American Chamber of Commerce, Liverpool, 1903; is Alderman of County Borough of Southport; three times Mayor, 1907-8, 1914-15, and 1922-23; Hon. Freeman of Southport; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; holds Medaille du Roi Albert (Belgium); Member of House of Laity, National Assembly Church of England; Mem. of W. Lancashire Territorial Association; during the War was Military Representative and National Service Representative at Southport Recruiting Tribunal; was Hon. Batt. Commandant in Lancashire Volunteer Brigade; also did much work on local War Committees; was President of the Southport St. John (V.A.D.) Hospital; is President of the Southport District Boy Scouts Association; for many years (except during Mayoralty) Vice-Chairman of Southport Unionist Association. *Address:* 3 Park Road, Southport. *T.:* Southport 55050. *Clubs:* Conservative, Liverpool; Conservative, Southport.

WILLEY, family name of **Baron Barnby.**

WILLEY, Arthur, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. 1902; Strathcona Professor of Zoology, McGill University, Montreal, since 1910; *b.* Scarborough, 1867; *s.* of Rev. William Willey; *m.* 1902. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; University College, London (Fellow). Balfour Student of the University of Cambridge, 1894-99; Lecturer in Biology, Guy's Hospital, 1899-1901; Director of Colombo Museum, and editor of Spolia Zeylanica, 1902-10; Corresponding Member of the Zoological Society of London, 1924. *Publications:* Amphioxus and the Ancestry of the Vertebrates, 1894; Convergence in Evolution, 1911; edited Zoological Results, 1898-1902; Blastocyst and Placenta of the Beaver, 1914; Journey to Lake Mistassini, 1924; Twelve Lectures on Darwinism, 1930. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal. *Clubs:* University, Faculty, Montreal.

WILLEY, Dr. Florence E.; *see* Barrett, Lady.

WILLIAMS, Alexander, R.H.A. 1891; *b.* Co. Monaghan, Ireland; *m.* Katie, *y. d.* of late George Gray, Vicar Choral of Westminster Abbey, Armagh, and St. Patrick's Cathedrals; one *d.* *Educ.:* Drogheda Grammar School. Studied for the musical profession; was a member of the Dublin Glee and Madrigal Union Quintet, 1875; afterwards soloist in the choirs of his Majesty's Chapel Royal, Trinity College Chapel, Christ Church Cathedral, and St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; studied drawing in the Art Schools of the Royal Dublin Society; Painter in Oil and Water Colour; A.R.H.A. 1883; self taught; has devoted himself to the delineation of Irish Landscape, Lake, and Sea-Coast Scenery; has held several successful one-man shows of Irish Scenery in Bond Street and exhibitions in Detroit (U.S.A.), Bermuda, Montreal, Toronto, Hamilton, Winnipeg, Saskatoon, Regina, Prince Albert, and Vancouver (Canada); Perth and Melbourne, Australia, and Cape Town, S.A. *Recreation:* the study of entomology and ornithology; has written numerous articles on bird life. *Address:* 4 Hatch Street, The Orchard, Rathgar, Dublin; Bleanaskill Lodge, Achill Island.

WILLIAMS, Col. Alfred Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; A.D.C. to the King since 1919; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Rev. A. H. Williams, Chaplain in Ordinary to Queen Victoria and King Edward; *m.* 1896, May (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Gen. F. Roome, C.B.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Formerly Lieut.-Col. Royal Warwickshire Regt; served South Africa, 1900-1; European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O.); retired, 1928. *Clubs:* Badminton, Windham.

WILLIAMS, Alfred Martyn, D.S.C.; Lieut.-Commander R.N.; *s.* of J. C. Williams of Caerhays Castle, Cornwall; *m.* Audrey Hester, 2nd *d.* of C. Coltman Rogers, Stanage Park, Radnorshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborn and Dartmouth. M.P. (U.) North Cornwall, 1924-29. *Address:* Werrington Park, Launceston, Cornwall. *Club:* Brooks's.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Alwyn Terrell Petre, D.D. Oxon 1925; Headmaster of Winchester College since 1924; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1928; *b.* 20 July 1888; *s.* of John Terrell Williams, Barrow-in-Furness, and Adeline Mary Peter; *m.* 1914, Margaret Grace, *d.* of Col. Charles Stewart of Tighnduin, Perthshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar). 1 Cl. Mod. 1908, 1 Lit. Hum. 1910, 1 Hist. 1911; Gladstone Historical Essay, 1909; Fellow of All Souls College, 1911-18; Assistant-Master Winchester College, 1915-16; Second Master 1916-24; Deacon, 1918; Priest, 1914; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, then of Oxford; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1924-25; at Cambridge, 1925. *Recreations:* walking, rowing. *Address:* The College, Winchester.

WILLIAMS, Alyn, P.R.M.S., R.C.A.; Founder and President Royal Society of Miniature Painters, Sculptors, and Gravers; 3rd *s.* of late William Mattieu Williams, F.R.A.S., F.C.S., author of The Fuel of the Sun, Through Norway with a Knapsack, etc.; *m.* 2nd, 1913,

Anna Vernon Dorsey of Maryland, U.S.A. *Educ.:* under father's supervision. Studied art first at the Slade School and under Prof. F. Brown at Westminster; afterwards at Julien's Academy, Paris; had special sittings from the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra for miniature portraits; Pope Pius XI. and Premier Mussolini, 1926; resides in the U.S.A. every year for 8 months; exhibited miniature portraits in Royal Academy, New Gallery, Paris Salon, and all leading exhibitions for many years; first miniature exhibited in Royal Academy, 1890. *Publications:* various articles upon miniature painting in the Artist and elsewhere; how to paint Portrait Miniatures. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming, yachting. *Address:* Studio, 1724 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Club:* Arts.

WILLIAMS, Arnold, F.C.A.; M.P. (L.) for Sowerby Division, W. Yorks, 1923-24; *b.* 30 Sep. 1890; *s.* of late S. W. Williams, chartered accountant, Manchester, and Alice Collins; *m.* 1915, Bessie Clarke, *d.* of late J. R. Morland, Manchester; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; Victoria University, Manchester. Numerous business and financial interests. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, photography. *Address:* 79 Albert Bridge Road, S.W.11; *T.:* Battersea 2900; 33 London Wall, E.C.2; *T.:* Metropolitan 4816. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; Reform, Manchester.

WILLIAMS, (Arthur Frederic) Basil, O.B.E. 1919; Professor of History at Edinburgh University since 1925; *b.* London, 4 April 1867; *s.* of F. G. A. Williams, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1905, Dorothy, *d.* of Francis W. Caulfeild; two *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Classical Mods., 2nd Class Lit. Hum. Clerk in House of Commons, 1892-1901; served in H.A.C. Battery of C.I.V. in South Africa; Secretary Transvaal Education Dept., 1903-4; acted as special correspondent to The Times; Vice-Chairman, Borough Polytechnic Institute, 1921; Liberal candidate for Mid-Sussex, Jan. 1910; Rugby Division, Dec. 1910; organised reception of Belgian Refugees at Folkestone for L.G.B., 1914 (Med. du Roi Albert); Captain R.F.A. (T.), July 1915; Major on General Staff, 1918-19; Ford Lecturer at Oxford, 1921; Professor of History at McGill University, 1921-25; Associate Member of All Souls, 1924-25. *Publications:* Times History of South African War, vol. iv.; The Life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, 1913; Raising and Training the New Armies, 1918; Cecil Rhodes, 1921; The British Empire (Home University Library), 1928; articles in Dictionary National Biography and Ency. Brit.; Editor of Makers of the 19th Century. *Address:* 34 Drummond Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine, London Fencing.

WILLIAMS, Colonel Arthur Frederick Carlisle, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 19 June 1876; *s.* of late G. R. C. Williams, I.C.S., The Ivy Gates, Guernsey; *m.* 1907, Mabel, *y. d.* of Edward Franks, of The Priory, Bishops Cleeve, Gloster; one *s.* one *d.* Joined 4th (Q.O.) Hussars, 1896; Lieutenant, 1897; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Colonel, 1921; Col., 1926; transferred to the Indian Staff Corps, 1898; served South African Campaign, 1899-1900, as Adjutant of the 2nd Regt. Brabant's Horse (dangerously wounded despatches medal and three clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Order of St. Stanislas 3rd Class); retired, 1928. *Address:* Ling Close, Camberley, Surrey.

WILLIAMS, Sir Arthur J. Allen; *see* Allen-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Arthur Lukyn, D.D.; Hon. Canon of Ely; *b.* Dummer House, Hants, 4 Jan. 1853; *s.* of Rev. James Augustus Williams; *m.* 1878, Caroline Marian Isabella Bessie (*d.* 1919), *d.* of John Parry; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Jesus College, Cambridge. Principal of Moore Theological College, Sydney, N.S.W., 1878-1884; Rector of Ampton, Suffolk, 1885-91; Head of the London Mission of the London Jews' Society, 1891-95; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1901-13; Warburton Lecturer at Lincoln's Inn, 1911-15; Vicar of Guilden Morden, 1895-1919; Warden of the Central Society of Sacred Study in Diocese of Ely, 1914-1928. *Publications:* St. Matthew i.-xiv. in the Pulpit Commentary, 1894; Galatians, 1910, Colossians and Philemon, 1907, in the Cambridge Greek Testament; Galatians in the Cambridge Bible, 1911; A Manual of Christian Evidences for Jewish People, vol. i. 1911, vol. ii. 1919; The Hebrew-Christian Messiah (Warburton Lectures), 1916; Minor Prophets Unfolded, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, Mishna, Berakoth, 1921; Ecclesiastes in the Cambridge Bible, 1922; Justin Martyr's Dialogue with Trypho, 1930. *Address:* 99 Grantchester Meadows, Cambridge.

WILLIAMS, Major (Bt. Lt.-Col.) Aubrey Ellis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; South Wales Borderers; *b.* 19 May 1888; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel D. E. Williams, V.D., J.P., of Pen-y-Bryn, Shirley Drive, Hove; *m.* 1922, Sybil, *d.* of late Dr. J. R. Essex, The Woodlands, Pontypool, Mon.; one *s. Educ.:* Monmouth Grammar School; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. South Wales Borderers, 1907; Lieut. 1909; Capt. 1914; Bt. Maj. 1918; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches five times). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WILLIAMS, Brigadier Augustus John, D.S.O. 1918; F.R.C.V.S.; late Royal Army Veterinary Corps; Director of Veterinary Services in India; *b.* Usk, Monmouthshire, 7 Nov. 1876; *s. s.* of late John Williams, M.R.C.V.S., Pontypool, Monmouthshire; *m.* Florence Edith Elizabeth, *d.* of late Edward Waters, Usk, Monmouthshire; one *d. Educ.:* Usk Grammar School; Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; M.R.C.V.S. 1898; F.R.C.V.S. 1906; joined Army Veterinary Service, 1898; Captain, 1903; Major, 1913; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Colonel, 1926; Brigadier, 1928; served S. African war, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal, 4 clasps, King's medal, 2 clasps); Tibet Expedition, 1904 (medal); with Egyptian Army, 1907-9; Nyima Expedition (Egyptian medal and clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (D.S.O., British war medal, Victory medal, despatches twice); Senior V.O. 6th Div. S. African war; Veterinary Inspector L. of C. Tibet Expedition; officiating P.V.O. Egyptian Army and Soudan Civil Vet. Dept., Inspecting V.O. Southern Circle; A.D.V.S. Eastern Command, and D.D.V.S. Northern Command, India; A.D.V.S. 15th Div.; Officiating D.D.V.S., G.H.Q.; A.D.V.S., G.H.Q., Mesopotamia; Assistant Director General A.V.S. War Office, 1921-23; Commandant Royal Army Veterinary School, Aldershot, 1923-24. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

WILLIAMS, Major Augustus Scott, D.S.O. 1916; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1878; *y. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. E. T. Williams; *m.* 1928, Dorothy, *d.* of late Lewis Angell, M.Inst.C.E., F.R.I.B.A., of Eastbourne. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late House Surgeon West London Hospital; served European War, 1914-18; made prisoner, and granted D.S.O., and also Gold Life Saving Medal of Order of St. John for services at prisoners' camp, Gardelegen, Germany, during typhus epidemic, 1915; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Graycourt, Old Avenue, West Byfleet. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WILLIAMS, Basil; *see* Williams, A. F. B.

WILLIAMS, Captain Berkeley Cole Wilmot, J.P. Dorset; Captain, retired

pay; *e. s.* of late E. W. Williams of Herringston and Hon. Mrs. Williams, *d.* of 2nd Viscount Guillamore; *b.* 4 May 1865; *m.* 1909, Hon. Winifred Mary Hubbard, *d.* of 2nd Baron Addington, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Sandhurst. Gazetted to A.P.W.O. the Yorkshire Regiment, 1886; served Burma, Kachin Hills, 1892-93 (medal and clasp); Samana and Tirah Expeditions, 1897-98 (severely wounded, medal and three clasps); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); retired as Captain, 1902; served at the depot, Yorkshire Regiment, 1914-19. *Address*: Herringston, Dorchester; *T.*: Dorchester 122; 36 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 3867. *Clubs*: Junior United Service; Royal Dorset Yacht; Dorset County.

WILLIAMS, Charles; late Lt.-Commander R.N.V.R.; M.P. (U.) Torquay Div. since 1924; *b.* 21 April 1886; *e. s.* of John Charles Williams, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Mary Frances, *d.* of late T. B. Bolitho, Trewidden, Penzance. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served Antwerp and Gallipoli; contested as Unionist Northwich and Truro and Torquay; M.P. (Coal. U.) Tavistock Division of Devon, Dec. 1918-22. *Recreations*: gardening and country pursuits. *Address*: 59 Tufton Street, S.W.1; *T.*: Franklin 6066; Greenway, Churston Ferrers, South Devon; *T.*: Brixham 71. *Clubs*: Windham, Carlton.

WILLIAMS, Charles Walter Stansby; *b.* 20 Sep. 1886; *o. s.* of R. W. Stansby Williams; *m.* 1917, Florence, *y. d.* of James Warrell Conway; one *s.* *Educ.*: St. Albans School; University College, London. *Publications*: *Poetry*: The Silver Stair, 1912; Poems of Conformity, 1917; Divorce, 1920; Windows of Night, 1925; Stabat mater trans., and other words for music; A Myth of Shakespeare, 1929; Heroes and Kings, 1930; *Prose*: Victorian Narrative Verse (a selection with intro.), 1927; Poetry at Present, 1930; War in Heaven, 1930; Introduction to Gerard Hopkins's Poems (2nd edition) 1930. *Address*: 18 Parkhill Road, Hampstead, N.W.3; Oxford University Press, Amen House, Warwick Square, E.C.4.

WILLIAMS, Christmas Price; J.P.; *s.* of late Peter Williams, Managing Director of Brymbo Steel Co.; *m.* 1909, Marion, *d.* of late Thos. Davies, Brymbo. *Educ.*: Wrexham; Mold; Victoria University, Manchester (Honours in Science). M.P. (L.) Wrexham Division, 1924-1929. *Address*: Bella Vesta, Bwlchgwyn, nr. Wrexham. *Club*: National Liberal.

WILLIAMS, Christopher Addams-; *see* Addams-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Christopher David, portrait, figure, and landscape painter; *b.* Maesteg, 7 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Evan Williams, Maesteg House; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Isaac Appleyard; two *s.* *Educ.*: Royal College of Art and Royal Academy Schools. Painted in Italy, Switzerland, France, Belgium, Holland, Spain, and Morocco; first picture exhibited in R.A., Paolo and Francesca, 1902; Painted the Investiture of Prince of Wales at Carnarvon Castle for the King, 1912; The Charge of the Welsh Division at Mametz Wood, now in the National Museum of Wales; portraits of Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, for the National Liberal Club and for the National Museum of Wales; Sir Henry Jones, for the Universities of Glasgow and Bangor; Sir Alfred Lyall, now in Dulwich Gallery; Sir John Williams, Sir John Rhys, etc. Other works—The Remorse of Saul, Atalanta, Spring, Ceridwen. *Address*: 71 Eardley Crescent, S.W. *T.*: Flaxman 8807.

WILLIAMS, Brig.-Gen. Coventry, C.B. 1915; *b.* 28 Nov. 1860; *y. s.* of late B. B. Williams of Buscot, Berks, and Clara, *d.* of T. Darby Coventry of Greenlands, Bucks; *m.* Alice Maude, *y. d.* of late John Scollick. *Educ.*: Eton. Entered Army, 1880; Captain, 1886; Adjutant 18th Hussars, 1896-97; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1903, to command Royal Scots Greys; Col. 1907; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1890-94; A.A.G. S. Africa, 1902; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Bt. Lt.-Col.; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (C.B.); retired; has Russian Order of St. Anne. *Address*: Buscot, York Avenue, Hove. *T.*: Hove 4730. *Clubs*: Boodle's, Cavalry.

WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. David; *see* Huron, Bishop of.

WILLIAMS, Ven. David, Archdeacon of Cardigan since 1928; Vicar of Aberystwyth since 1918; *b.* 1862; *s.* of William Williams, Llangeler, Carmarthenshire; unmarried. *Educ.*: Llandyssil Grammar School; Durham University. Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1890; Curate of Stella, Durham, 1888-93; Swansea H. Trinity, 1893-95; Vicar of Clydach, 1895-1904; Llangyfelach, 1904-18; Canon of St. David's, 1918. *Address*: The Vicarage, Aberystwyth.

WILLIAMS, David; M.P. (Lab.) East Swansea since 1922; Chairman of Swansea Co-operative Society from its inception, Sep. 1900; Alderman of the Borough; President of Swansea and District Co-operative Society; boilermaker; J.P.; *b.* Sep. 8, 1865; 2nd *s.* of David and Mary Williams; father a copper worker; *m.* 1889, Elizabeth, *d.* of George and Hannah Colwill; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Kilvey Copper Works School. Was page boy with Grenfell family, 1877-79; apprenticed boilermaker and attended evening school 4 years; entered Swansea County Borough Council as first Labour member, 1898 (first Labour Mayor, 1912-13); has been Chairman of the Swansea Health Committee and a Member of Swansea Harbour Trust; Hon. Freedom of the Borough for valuable services, 1924. *Address*: 25 Windmill Terrace, Swansea.

WILLIAMS, Edward Cecil, Consulting Physician Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Bristol; Physician, Clifton College; District Medical Referee, Royal National Hosp. for the Chest, Ventnor; late Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.), 2nd Southern General Hospital; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late T. Edward Williams, F.R.C.S.E.; *m.* Edith, 3rd *d.* of late T. F. C. May, Bristol; one *d.* *Educ.*: Christ's College, Cambridge; London Hospital. B.A. 1888; M.B., B.C., 1890; M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1915; late House Surgeon, etc., London Hospital; Member Children's Section Royal Society Medicine. *Publications*: various contributions to medical journals. *Address*: 4 Christchurch Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.*: 1738.

WILLIAMS, E. Crawshay-; *see* Crawshay-Williams.

WILLIAMS, E. C., D.Sc. Lond.; M.Sc. Manchester; Director of Research and Director Shell Development Co. since 1928; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late T. R. Williams, O.B.E., Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1918, Lilian, *d.* of J. H. Baxter, Crewe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital (Grecian 1911); Manchester University (1911-14, Mercer Scholar 1914, Dalton Research Scholar 1917); Lancs County Rugby XV., 1913-1914; Capt. East York Regiment, 1914-16; Research Staff of British Dyestuffs Corporation, 1917; Research Chemist to the Joint Research Committee of the University of Leeds and the National Benzole Association, 1921; First Ramsay Memorial Professor of Chemical Engineering, University College, London, 1923-28; Member of Council, various scientific societies. *Publications*: Scientific papers. *Recreations*: riding, fishing, tennis. *Address*: 131 Alvarado Road, Berkeley, California, U.S.A. *Club*: Chemical Industry.

WILLIAMS, Brig.-Gen. Edward George, C.M.G. 1915; late the Devonshire Regiment; *b.* 2 Sep. 1867. Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); retired, 1920. *Address*: Barford St.

Martin, Salisbury, Wilts. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILLIAMS, Rt. Hon. Sir Ellis; *see* Hume-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Capt. Eric Llewellyn Griffith Griffith-, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; 5th *s.* of Arthur Llewellyn Griffith Griffith-Williams, Highfields, Marlow, Bucks; *b.* 1894. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, M.C. with bar, D.S.O.); N. Russia, Aug.-Oct. 1919. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILLIAMS, Ernest Edwin, Barrister, Inner Temple and S.E. Circuit; Fellow of Royal Statistical Society; *b.* London, 24 Aug. 1866; *o. s.* of late George Edwin Williams, solicitor; *m.* Lily, *d.* of late Mr. W. Z. Stevens, Harrow, 1896; eight *s.* four *d.* Was received into the Catholic Church, Christmas 1898. *Publications:* Made in Germany, 1896; The Foreigner in the Farmyard, 1897; Marching Backward, 1898; The Imperial Heritage, 1898; The Case for Protection, 1899; An Exile in Bohemia, 1902; The Tariff Dictionary, 1904. (With Lord Birkenhead) The Licensing Bill, A Reply to Sir Thomas Whittaker, 1908, and The Philosophy of the Licensing Bill, 1908; An Epitome of Railway Law, 2nd ed. 1921; Manual of the Law and Practice in the Railway Commissioners Court, 1913; A Rosary Method, 1918; The Cathedral of Reims, and From the Trinity to the Eucharist—translations from the French, Mgr. Landrieux, 1920; The New Public House, 1924; Modern Railway Law, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, bee-keeping. *Address:* Ecclefechan, Lake Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19; *T.:* Wimbledon 626; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 192; *T.A.:* 47 Temple. *Club:* Garrick.

WILLIAMS, Evan; colliery owner; President, Mining Association of Great Britain, since 1919; Ex-President, National Confederation of Employers' Organisations, 1925-26; Vice-Pres. Federation of British Industries: Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd; Director of Powell Duffryn Steam Coal Co. Ltd; Director of Tredegar Iron and Coal Co. Ltd.; Rhymney Iron Co. Ltd.; Teilo Tinplate Co. Ltd.; Lime Firms, Ltd., and other industrial companies; President of National Board for Coal Mining Industry, 1921-25; Chairman of Thomas Williams & Sons, Ltd., Pacific Patent Fuel Co. Ltd., etc.; High Sheriff of Carmarthenshire, 1922-23; *cr. s.* of late Thos. Williams, of Llwyn Gwern, Pontardulais; *b.* 2 July 1871; *m.* 1903, Charlotte Mary, *d.* of David Lackie, J.P.; no *c. Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Clare College, Cambridge, M.A. Chairman of Conciliation Board for Coal Trade of South Wales since 1918; D.L., J.P. Carmarthenshire; Chairman, Monmouth and South Wales Coalowners Association, 1913. *Address:* Glyn-dwr, Pontardulais, Carmarthenshire. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Carlton.

WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. Evelyn Hugh Watkin, D.S.O. 1918; 10th Royal Hussars; commanding 5th Batt. R. Welch Fusiliers since 1923; County Controller, V.A. Detachments, Flintshire, and County Director B.R.C.S., Flintshire, 1927; D.L., Flintshire, 1929; *b.* 21 March 1884; *s.* of C. H. B. Williams, *s.* of Sir Hugh Williams, Bart. of Bodelwyddan, and Hon. Mabel Emma Boscawen, *d.* of 6th Viscount Falmouth of Tregothnan, Truro; *m.* 1910; Florence Jane Brett; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Joined 10th Royal Hussars, 1903; served at Hounslow, March 1903-Sep. 1903; India, 1903-12; Adjutant Pembroke Yeomanry, 1912-15; Squadron Leader 10th R. Hussars, June 1915-Sep. 1916; served under I. G. Cavalry Egypt and Palestine, Sep. 1916-Sep. 1917; 2nd in Command 10th R. Hussars, Sep. 1917-March 1918; wounded, March 1918; Instructor Cavalry Corps School, Aug. 1918-Nov. 1919; 2nd in Command 10th R. Hussars, Nov. 1918-March 1919; O.C. 10th R. Hussars, March 1919 (D.S.O., despatches); Member of Inter-Allied Plebiscite Commission, Upper Silesia, 1921-22. *Recreations:* racing, yachting, hunting, fishing. *Address:* Eryl, St. Asaph, North Wales. *M.:* LE 7888. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Victoria Yacht, Southern.

WILLIAMS, Sir Evan Owen, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; consulting engineer; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Evan Owen Williams, South Herts; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *d.* of Thomas Tustian; one *s.* one *d. Educ:* Tottenham Grammar School. B.Sc. London; M.Inst.C.E. A chartered civil engineer; Consulting Civil Engineer to British Empire Exhibition, 1921. *Address:* 5 St. George's Road, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 4823 and 4; One Oak, Redington Road, Hampstead, N.W. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Thames Yacht.

WILLIAMS, Maj. Francis Seymour, D.S.O. 1918; R.E., T.A.; *b.* 24 June 1898; *s.* of Sir Seymour Williams, *q.v.* Deputy Dock Manager, Bombay Port Trust; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay; Sailing Secretary, Bombay Yacht Club, 1923-24; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., wounded twice). *Recreations:* yachting and aviation. *Address:* Royal Bombay Yacht Club, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Royal Bombay Yacht; West of India Turf, Bombay.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Canon Frederick Billingsley Ambrose, M.A. (Oxon); Rector of Wymondham, Leicestershire, since 1918; Rural Dean of Framland second Deanery; Hon. Canon of Leicester Cathedral; Surrogate; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Oliver Williams and Agnes Billingsley, of Dovercourt, Essex; *m.* 1923, Ellen, *d.* of late Gen. Henry E. Thesiger Williams; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Privately; Wadham College, Oxford. Assistant curate of Holy Trinity, Bingley, 1893; Vicar-Designate of St. Andrew's, Yeadon, 1895; Vicar of Hipswele, 1896; Assistant Curate of Burley, Leeds, 1898; Vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Leeds, 1902; Vicar of Duston, Northampton, 1907; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Leicester, 1913. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring. *Address:* Wymondham Rectory, Oakham, Rutland, *T.A.:* Wymondham, Leicestershire. *T.:* Wymondham Oakham 13.

See also Major A. S. Williams.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Frederick Farewell Sanigear; *b.* Spofforth, Yorks, 16 Mar. 1870; *s.* of late Rev. Frederick Williams, of Chignal St. James, Chelmsford; *m.* 1908, Muriel Hayes, *o. d.* of E. H. Oxley, The Thorpe, Eastbourne, and Hankow, China; one *s. Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Jesus College, Cambridge (scholar). 1st class, Classical Tripos, 1892; Bell University Scholar, 1890. Master at King's School, Canterbury, 1892-99; Rugby School, 1899-1905; Headmaster of Eastbourne College, 1906-24; English Chaplain at Algiers, 1924-25; British Embassy Church, Paris, 1925-26; Chaplain to British Embassy, Madrid, since 1927. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* c/o British Embassy, Madrid; The Thorpe, Grassington Road, Eastbourne. *M.:* M 26586. *Club:* Sussex, Eastbourne.

WILLIAMS, Frederick Sims, K.C. 1913; LL.B.; Commissioner, Board of Trade (retired); *b.* 18 Jan. 1855; *y. s.* of late F. Sims Williams of Penryhn, Pembroke; *m.* 1889, Alice Temple, *d.* of late W. Boyd Buckle, Bengal C.S.; four *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; London University. Called to Inner Temple, 1879; Commercial and Insurance Cases; Hon. Treasurer, Scripture Gift Mission. *Recreations:* played Rugby football for Surrey Co. and Richmond. *Address:* The Grange, Windlesham, Surrey; *T.:* Bagshot 109; 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.; Murvagh, Ballintra, Co. Donegal. *Club:* New University.

WILLIAMS, Very Rev. Garfield Hodder, O.B.E. 1919; M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Dean of Llandaff since 1929; *b.*

Bromley, Kent, 21 Nov. 1881; *m.* Myfanwy, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Nicholson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, University of London. London Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1905; Calcutta, 1908-10; Vice-Principal and Superintendent of Science Department of St. John's College, Agra, 1910-14; ordained, 1914; Principal of St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur, 1914-18; Fellow of Allahabad University, 1917; special work under the War Board of the United Provinces Government, 1918-20; Assistant-Master, Rugby School, 1920-21; Foreign Secretary of the Church Missionary Society in charge of Education, 1921-24; Secretary of the Missionary Council of the National Church Assembly, 1924-29; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1926. *Publications:* Several reports on Educational and Missionary Problems in India and Africa; contributions to various symposia; general editor of The World Call Reports issued by the Missionary Council of the Church Assembly; What if He Came, a meditation on the gospel of St. Mark. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* The Deanery, Llandaff. *T.:* Llandaff 331. *Club:* Athenæum.

WILLIAMS, F. W. Greswolde-; *see* Greswolde-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Geoffrey Sydney; publisher; Editor of the Publisher and Bookseller; *b.* 1 May 1871; *s.* of E. Sydney Williams and Nora S. (sister of Sydney Dobell); *m.* K. S. Mary, *d.* of late C. J. A. Dick of Fornebo, nr. Christiania; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Germany. Until 1923 senior partner in Williams & Norgate, publishers; president of Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1921-1923; Vice-President, 1923-27; Commissioner for Land and Income Tax for St. Paul's, Covent Garden; Hon. Attaché Christiania, 7 Aug. 1914-Nov. 1915; Officer of the Order of the Crown (Belgium). *Publications:* edited Foster, 1700 miles in Open Boats; occasional contributions to periodicals. *Recreations:* sailing and fishing. *Address:* 43 The Pryors, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 7067. *Club:* Savile.

WILLIAMS, Comdr. George Davies, D.S.O.; R.D., R.N.R. (retired); Deputy Director of Navigation and Lighthouses, New South Wales; *b.* St. Dogmaels, Pembrokeshire, S. Wales, 17 Sep. 1879; *y. s.* of Capt. J. Williams; *m.* 1921, Helen Isabel, *d.* of F. J. Sheppard, Mooren Station, N.S.W. *Educ.:* St. Dogmaels Council School; Cardigan Collegiate. Entered Merchant Service, 1896; Chief Officer, White Star Line Training Ship Mersey, 1908-11; Sub-Lieut., R.N.R., 1909; Capt. Supt. Victorian Training Ship John Murray, 1911-14; Lieut., R.N.R., 1913; Lieut., H.M.A.S. Australia, 1914-15; H.M.A.S. Sydney, 1916-17; 1st Lieut. H.M.S. Patia, 1917; 1st Lieut., H.M.S. Hindustan; Zeebrugge operations, 1918; in command H.M.S. Marguerite and H.M.S. Tuberose, Mediterranean, 1918; Senior Officer, Paddle Mine-Sweeping Division (H.M.S. Minerva II.), Ægean and Black Seas, 1919 (D.S.O.); Chairman, Naval War Gratuity Board, Melbourne, 1920; Deputy Director of Navigation, Commonwealth Navigation Service, 1920; Reserve Decoration, 1922; holds Royal Humane Society Diploma for life-saving. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Customs House, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

WILLIAMS, George Lowsley-; *see* Lowsley-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Brig.-General George Mostyn, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; retired; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1922. Served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Ardaghowen, Velmead Road, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILLIAMS, George Perceval; Master of The Four Burrow Hounds; 2nd *s.* of John Williams, of Scorrier, Cornwall; *m.* 1927, Barbara Lilian, *o. c.* of John Wyndham Smith of Aramstone, Herefordshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Served in Royal North Devon Hussars, 1914-18; was at Suvla Bay, and transferred to 12th Royal Lancers, 1917; served with them in France, severely wounded in the head and leg, Oct. 1918, and invalided from the Army, 1919. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Tregullow House, Scorrier, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Day 6. *M.:* CV 2900. *Club:* Cavalry.

WILLIAMS, George V.; *see* Williams, V.

WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Godfrey, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 31 Dec. 1859; *s.* of Wm. Addams Williams of Llangibby, Monmouthshire; *m.* 1889, Florence, *d.* of W. T. Blewitt; three *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Woolwich. Obtained Commission in Royal Engineers, 1878; in England (one year at War Office) till 1882; afterwards in India; served with Suakin Expedition, 1885, and with Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (despatches) in Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches), Egypt, 1916 (despatches), and India, 1916-19 (despatches); J.P. Monmouthshire. *Address:* Wye Vale, Monmouth.

WILLIAMS, Godfrey Herbert, Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late Morgan Stuart Williams and Josephine, *d.* of W. Herbert, of Clytha, Monmouthshire; *m.* 1901, Hon. Miriam Isabel (who obtained a divorce, 1923), *d.* of 5th Lord Rendlesham, *q.v.*; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* yachting and travelling. *Address:* Aberpergwn, Neath; St. Donat's Castle, Llantwit Major. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's, White's, Royal Thames Yacht; R.Y.S., Cowes.

WILLIAMS, Col. (temp. Brigadier) Guy Charles, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; P.S.C.; R.E.; Army Instructor, Imperial Defence College, since 1928; *b.* Bangalore, 10 Sep. 1881; *e. s.* of late Col. R. F. Williams, R.A.; *m.* 1912, Ruth Eleanor, *e. d.* of late Rev. Athelstan Coode and of Mrs. Coode, Ashcliffe, Bonchurch, I. of W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1910; temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1918; Col. 1923; was at Bermuda, 1901-4; Colchester, 1904-8; under Colonial Office in East Africa on survey, 1909-14; Director of Surveys East Africa Protectorate, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times. Bt. Major, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Order of S. Stanislaus, 3rd class, with sword; Staff College, Camberley, 1919; G.S.O.1, U.P. District, India, 1920; G.S.O.1 Staff College, Quetta, 1922-23; Deputy Military Secretary War Office, 1923-27; Commanded 8th Bareilly Infantry Brigade, 1927-28. *Address:* Imperial Defence College, 9 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.

WILLIAMS, Gwynne Evan Owen, M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon, University College Hospital; *s.* of H. O. Williams, Luton; *m.* Cecily Innes, Inverness; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; University College Hospital. *Address:* 9 Park Square West, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1656.

WILLIAMS, Harold Herbert, M.A., author; Barrister-at-law; J.P. Hertford; Herts C.C.; *b.* Tokio, 25 July 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. James Williams and Mary Grindrod; *m.* 1913, Jean, *o. d.* of Andrew Chalmers, M.D. *Educ.:* abroad; Christ's College, Cambridge. Steel University Student, 1903; Carus Prize, 1903. For some years University Extension Lecturer, Cambridge and London; also lectured in U.S.A.; in 1915 served with the French forces in the Vosges; later, English forces. *Publications:* Two Centuries of the English Novel, 1911; The Ballad of Two Great Cities, 1912; Discovery, 1913; Modern English Writers, 1918 (3rd and augmented edition, 1924); Outlines

of Modern English Literature, 1920; Book Clubs and Printing Societies, 1929; Dean Swift's Library, 1930; edited Collected Works of Herbert Trench and Selected Poems of Herbert Trench, 1924; edited bi-centenary critical edition of Gulliver's Travels, 1926; contributor to English and American Reviews. *Recreations:* travelling, book-collecting, gardening, shooting. *Address:* Aspenden House, Buntingford, Herts. *T.:* Buntingford 32. *M.:* NK 9546 and UR 1982. *Clubs:* First edition, Ye Sette of Odd Volumes, Authors'.

WILLIAMS, Henry, M.V.O. 1903; I.S.O. 1902; Secretary Board of Public Works, Ireland, 1897-1917; retired; *b.* 1850. *Address:* Kinfauns, Brunstead Place, Bournemouth West.

WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. H. H.; *see* Carlisle, Bishop of.

WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. Henry John, D.S.O. 1917; late comdg. 1st King's Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Augustus Gresham Williams and late Eliza Jane Williams, of Widmore Grange, Bromley, Kent. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Joined King's Dragoon Guards, 1891; Adjutant, 1905; Commanding Officer, 1918-22; served S. Africa (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, France, 1914-16; Egypt and Palestine (commanding Worcester Yeomanry), 1916-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Arab rising, Mesopotamia, 1920; retired pay, 1923; Order of Iron Crown, Austria (3rd Class), 1904; Order of Franz Josef (Austria), 1907. *Address:* Lindisfarne, North Berwick. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

WILLIAMS, Henry Owen, O.B.E. 1918; I.S.O. 1903; late Director of Contracts, Ministry of Munitions; *b.* 1855; *s.* of late John Williams of North Littleton, Worcestershire, and formerly of Luton and Dunstable, Bedfordshire; *m.* 1882, Annie (*d.* 1904), *d.* of late Henry Dugard, of Edgbaston, Birmingham; two *d.* Served at Sir John Lawes' Laboratory, Harpenden, for two years before entering War Office after competitive examination, 1875; Staff Clerk, 1896; Chief Examiner, 1902; Visiting Inspector, 1908; Assistant Principal, 1914; lent to new Munitions Department, 1915; Assistant Director, 1915; Director, 1917; retired, 1917; a member of the Harpenden School Board, 1894-1900; now on Guardians Committee, a Manager of the County Council School, and on the Committee of the National Children's Home and Orphanage. *Recreations:* chess, bowls. *Address:* Ashtor, Harpenden.

WILLIAMS, Paymaster Commander Henry Prosser, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *m.* 1923, Mary Dorothea Margaret, *d.* of late E. H. Hearn and Mrs. Hearn, Southsea. Served European War, 1917-18, with Siege Guns (despatches, D.S.O.); Resident Naval Officer, Colombo, 1926-28. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. Herbert Armstrong, D.S.O. 1901; late Indian Medical Service; *b.* 11 Feb. 1875; *s.* of H. M. Williams, J.P. of Williamston, Carbery, Co. Kildare. Served China, 1900-1 (despatches, medal, D.S.O.); Deputy Sanitary Commissioner Burma, 1903; Plague Medical Officer, 1906; Supt. Rangoon Lunatic Asylum, 1907; Resident Med. Officer, Rangoon General Hospital, 1907; retired, 1930. *Address:* 4 Longford Terrace, Kingstown, Co. Dublin.

WILLIAMS, Herbert Darkin; editor of The Quiver since 1909, and of Little Folks since 1915; editor, British Girls' Annual, British Boys' Annual; *b.* London, 26 April 1882; *m.* 1911, Eveline, *e. d.* of John Webb, Crouch End; one *s.* one *d.* Served apprenticeship on Staff of Great Thoughts and Christian Age, 1896-1900, Messrs. S. W. Partridge's magazines, 1900-1; editor of the Enfield Chronicle, 1902; editor of Free Churchman, Free Church Chronicle, 1902-9; editor of the Girl's Realm, 1914-15; war-time editor of Messrs. Cassell's juvenile books and annuals. *Publications:* The Steel Highway, 1925; The Keys of Paradise, 1927. *Address:* John Carpenter House, Embankment, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Mistitled, Cent. London. *T.:* City 0202.

WILLIAMS, Herbert Geraint; M.Sc., M.Eng., Assoc. M.Inst. C.E.; Secretary Empire Economic Union; *b.* 2 Dec. 1884; *s.* of late Thomas Williams, M.A., LL.D. (Cantab.), Schoolmaster of Hooton, Cheshire, and Mrs. Williams of Vineyard Hill, Wimbledon Park; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of late Barton Jones; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of Liverpool. Rathbone Scholar, B.Eng. (1st Honours) 1906; University Scholar and Medallist, B.Sc. (2nd Hons. in Maths.) 1907; M.Sc. 1908; M.Eng. 1911. President Guild of Undergraduates Liverpool, 1906-7; President British University Students Congress, 1907; apprentice Siemens Bros. Dynamo Works, Stafford; marine engineer assistant to L. A. Smart, M.I.Mech.E. (consulting engineer); electrical engineer with Sir John Norton Griffiths, Bart., on contract work; member for three years Wimbledon Borough Council; candidate L.C.C. Bow and Bromley, 1919; candidate for combined English Universities, 1918; Wednesbury, 1922 and 1923: Reading, 1929; M.P. (C.) Reading, 1924-29; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1928-29; acted as Joint Secretary of the Engineering and Shipbuilding Hours of Labour Investigation Committee, 1920-22; Secretary and Manager, Machine Tool Trades Association, Incorporated, 1911-28; Director, Empire Industries Association, 1926-28; Vice-President Junior Imperial and Constitutional League; member of Governing Body of Association of Conservative Clubs, of Grand Council of Primrose League; Sergeant Special Constabulary; Secretary Machine Tool Department, Ministry of Munitions; Lieut. Royal Army Ordnance Corps. *Publications:* Politics and Economics; The Nations' Income; Britain's Economic and Financial Position; What is Socialism?; Elementary Principles of Political Economy; and numerous articles. *Address:* 125 Howards Lane, Putney, S.W. 15. *T.:* Putney 5100. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1900.

WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. Herbert W.; *see* Waiapu, Bishop of.

WILLIAMS, Howard, M.A.; *b.* Whatley Rectory, Somerset, 1837; 5th son of Rev. Hamilton Williams and Margaret Sophia Taunton; *m.* 1860, Eliza, *d.* of Capt. Robert Smith, of the Indian Army. *Educ.:* home; St. John's College, Cambridge; Scholar, 1856; Grad. 1859. Fourth in Prelim. Exam. in History (1858); second in Compet. for Ceylon Writership, 1860; principal occupation and interest have lain in humanitarian propagandism, especially as respects the Humaner Diet, and Anti-Torture (commonly known as Anti-Vivisection); assisted at the foundation of the Humanitarian League, 1890; has contributed occasionally to the reviews and newspapers. Has been an abstinent from flesh-meats since 1872. *Publications:* Ethics of Diet, 1883 (2nd ed. 1896), translated into Russian by Count Tolstoy, also translated into Swedish; abridged, popular edition, 1906; Life and Letters of Swift and Pope, 1885; Selected Dialogues of Lucian (translated from the Greek), 1887; Pioneers of Humanity (Humanitarian League's Publications), 1907. *Recreations:* gardening, canoeing. *Address:* Thalysia, Aspley Guise, Beds.

WILLIAMS, Howard, C.B.E.; *see* Howard-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Sir Howell Jones, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Deputy Chairman, London County Council, 1921; High Sheriff, Merionethshire, 1917-18; D.L. and J.P. County of London; Member L.C.C. for South Islington; *m.*; three *s.* *Address:* 263 Camden Road, N.7. *T.* North 1778.

WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Hugh Bruce Bruce-, K.C.B. 1919; C.B. 1915; R.E.; D.S.O. 1901; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1930; *b.* 24 July 1865; *o. s.* of late Gen. Sir E. C. S. Williams, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1889, Mabel, *o. d.* of late Stephen Heward of Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military Academy. Entered Army, 1885; Capt. 1894; Brevet Major, 1900; Major, 1902; specially promoted to a half-pay Lt.-Colonelcy, 1908; Colonel, 1912; passed Staff College, 1899; served South Africa. 1899-1902 (despatches four times, brevet of major, Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches, K.C.B., C.B.); retired pay, 1923. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Ranelagh.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Hugh Cernyw; Baptist minister; Editor of Greal and Athraw, two Baptist monthlies; *b.* Llangeruyw, North Wales, 1843; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of J. Jones, Llandewi. *Educ.:* Llangernyw School; Llangollen Baptist College. Pastor at Staylittle, 1865-68; Corwen, 1868-1918; Lecturer at the North Wales Baptist College Ex-President of the Welsh Baptist Union. *Publications:* Biography of Rev. Dr. Hugh Jones; Commentary on the Gospel of John (in two vols.); Commentary on the Epistles of John; Beacons of Faith, a series of College Lectures on the Christ of the Fourth Gospel; Christ the Centre, a volume of sermons; The Divine Leader, etc. *Address:* Corwen, North Wales.

WILLIAMS, Major Hugh Lloyd, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Welsh Fusiliers; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Marion, *o. d.* of late Major Hon. Frederick Le Poer Trench (2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Clancarty). *Educ.:* University College of North Wales. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Barrister-at-law. *Address:* 188 St. James' Court, S.W.

WILLIAMS, Admiral Hugh Pigot; *b.* 1 Sep. 1858; *m.* Christine de Villiers (*d.* 1924), *d.* of T. G. Steytler, of Highclere, Wynberg, S.A.; four *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1871; Commander, 1898; Captain, 1898; Naval Attaché, Russia, Turkey, Norway, and Sweden, 1899-1900; in command of military base, Lambert's Bay, when Sybille was lost (S.A. medal and clasp); Commodore, Hong Kong, 1905-1907 (Coronation medal); Rear-Adm. 1908; Naval Adviser to the Turkish Government, 1910-12 (1st Class Medjidieh); retired, 1915; Admiral, 1917; J.P. Hants, 1925. *Address:* Manor House, Bedhampton, Havant, Hants. *T.:* Havant 124Y4. *M.:* OR 8326.

WILLIAMS, Ifor, M.A. (Wales), Professor of Welsh Language and Literature, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1929; *b.* 16 April 1881; *s.* of John Williams, Pendinas Tregarth, Bangor; *m.* 1913, Myfanwy, *d.* of Henry Jones, Cae Glas, Pontlyfni; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Friars Grammar School, Bangor; Clynnog Grammar School; Univ. College, Bangor (Bala Scholarship). U.C.N.W. Open Scholarship, B.A.; Honours (Second Class in Greek), 1905; Honours (First Class in Welsh), 1906; Scholar Assistant in Welsh at U.C.N.W., 1906-7; M.A. (Wales), 1907; thesis on Aneirin Poems; Assistant Lecturer in Welsh at U.C.N.W., 1907-19; Independent Lecturer in Welsh Literature, U.C.N.W., 1919; Professor of Welsh Literature, 1920. *Publications:* Breuddwyd Maxen, 1908; Cyfranc Lludd a Llevelys, 1909; Pedair Cainc y Mabinogi, 1911; Cywyddau Dafydd ap Gwilym, 1914; Dafydd ap Gwilym a'r Gler, Transactions of the Cymmrodorion, 1913-1914; Joint Editor of Y Tyddynnwr, 1922-23; Editor of Language and Literature Section, Bulletin of Board of Celtic Studies, since 1921; Poetical Works of Dafydd Nanmor, 1923; Iolo Goch ac Eraill (in collaboration), 1925; Chwedlau Odo, 1926; Ty Dol (Ibsen), 1926; Pedeir Keinc y Mabinogi, 1930; various articles in Wales, Y Geninen, Y Traethodydd, Y Beirniad, etc. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Y Wenllys, Menai Bridge. *T.A.:* Wenllys, Menai Bridge.

WILLIAMS, Iolo Aneurin; author and journalist; *b.* Middlesbrough, 18 June 1890; *s.* of late Aneurin Williams, M.P.; *m.* 1920, Francion Elinor, *d.* of late A. R. Dixon, Cedaredge, Colorado, U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; King's College, Cambridge. Served in or with the Army (chiefly in France), 1914-1920; retired as Capt.; Bibliographical Correspondent of London Mercury since 1920; contributor to Observer, Nation, Publisher and Bookseller, Library, Journal of Botany, and other papers; sometime Hon. Secretary of Folk Song Society; contested (L.) Chelsea, 1924 and 1929. *Publications:* Poems, 1915; New Poems, 1919; Byways Round Helicon, 1922; Shorter Poems of the 18th Century, 1923; Seven 18th Century Bibliographies, 1924; Editor: plays of Sheridan, 1926; Elements of Book-Collecting, 1927; Poetry To-day, 1927; Where the Bee Sucks, 1929, etc. *Recreations:* collecting books, water colours, and plants. *Address:* 10 Mulberry Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6848. *Club:* National Liberal.

WILLIAMS, Isaac John; Keeper of the Department of Art, National Museum of Wales, since 1914; *b.* 10 April 1875; *s.* of George and Hannah Williams; *m.* 1903, Annie, *d.* of late Benjamin and Martha Summers. *Educ.:* Merthyr Tydfil and Cardiff School of Art (National Competition Medallist and Prizeman). Began life as a teacher of Art and Technical subjects; Organiser, Art and Technical Instruction, Merthyr Tydfil, 1906; Superintendent of Art Instruction, and Foundation Curator, Cyfarthfa Castle Museum, Merthyr Tydfil, 1910; Chairman of the South Wales Art Society; Special Inspector, Art and Handicraft, Central Welsh Board; Member of the Committee on Art, University of Wales. *Publications:* Museum Handbooks on The Art of Richard Wilson; Welsh Topographical Prints, Pontypool and Usk Japan; Articles in the Welsh Outlook, The Connoisseur, Museums Journal, The Listener; numerous reviews of art publications. *Recreations:* foreign travel and collecting records of the life and work of early Welsh artists. *Address:* 146 Penylan Hill, Cardiff.

WILLIAMS, Sir (Isaac) Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1919; Director of the London, Midland and Scottish Railway; West London Extension, Dundalk; Newry and Greenore Railways; Baldwins, Ltd., and Gloucester Wagon Co.; Chairman Birmingham Canals Navigation; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1877, Annie (*d.* 1928) *d.* of John Lewis; one *s.* Late General Manager of the London and North-Western Railway Company; Lieut.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E.T.F.; selected by the Railway Executive Committee to give evidence on railways and canals before the Select Committee on Transport. *Address:* Oakdene, St. Margarets, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 2083.

See also W. Howard-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Ven. James Evan, M.A.; Archdeacon of Wrexham since 1930; Vicar of Gresford since 1916; Rural Dean of Wrexham, 1925; Canon St. Asaph Cathedral, 1927; *y. s.* of late Rev. Evan Williams, Vicar of Nantcwnlle, Cardiganshire; *m.* Constance Emily Kerr Williams, 3rd *d.* of late Admiral Robert Mark Pechell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Foundation School, Leatherhead; St. David's College School, Lampeter; Christ's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate of Carnarvon, 1891-94; Diocesan Curate, Bangor, 1894-97; Vicar of Caerdeon w. Bontddu, 1897-1902; Vicar of Ynyscynhaiarn w. Portmadoc, 1902-9; Vicar of Portmadoc, 1909-1916; Hon. Secretary Bangor Diocesan Conference, 1894-1916; Rural Dean Eifionydd, 1906-16.

Recreations: mountaineering and cycling. *Address:* Gresford Vicarage, Wrexham. *T.A.:* Vicar, Gresford. *T.:* Gresford 86. *M.:* OL 8764.

WILLIAMS, James Leslie, C.M.G. 1915; M.B.E. 1919; Barrister-at-law; Public Service Commissioner, N.S.W. Under-Secretary of Justice, N.S.W., 1904-19; served with A.I.F., 1916-19; Lieut. (temp. Capt.). *Address:* Public Service Board, Sydney, N.S.W.

WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Sir John; *see* Hanbury-Williams.

WILLIAMS, John; Principal, London County Council, Hammersmith School of Arts and Crafts, W.12, 1916-30; *b.* London; *m.* Laurie Elizabeth Clayden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* S. Thomas, Charterhouse; Birkbeck and Westminster Schools of Art, etc. Studied art in London and abroad; Member of the School of Handicraft, Toynbee Hall and Essex House, London, 1888-90; Organiser of Arts and Craft Classes, Surrey Education Committee, 1890-96; Head of Artistic Crafts School, Northampton Polytechnic, 1896-1916; Examiner in Art and Crafts subjects to H.M. Civil Service Commission, London, Surrey, Cambridge, Hastings, and other educational authorities; Member of Arts-and-Crafts Society, London, Art Workers' Guild, etc. *Publications:* Articles on Artistic Crafts in educational publications, encyclopedia, etc. *Recreations:* architecture, rambling and sketching. *Address:* 51 Rowan Road, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 1007.

WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. John, C.B.E. 1918; V.D.; *b.* 1874. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 5 Shepherds Hill, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 7105; Grandford House, March, Cambridgeshire.

WILLIAMS, John A. A., J.P.; C.C. 1898; *b.* 1863; *s.* of J. Hughes Williams of Glen Beuno, Carnarvonshire, and Plasyn Blaenan, Denbighshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; private tutors. Sheriff Carnarvonshire, 1895. *Publications:* several of his musical compositions have been published, his March Cambria, which the King and Queen admired when he played it to them, was played at the Investiture of the Prince of Wales at Carnarvon, and also when the Welsh Guards first went on duty at Buckingham Palace; bardic title is Brochmael, named by the Arch Druid after his ancestor the King of Powis, 7th century. *Address:* 86 Holland Park, W. *Clubs:* Travellers', Junior Constitutional.

WILLIAMS, John Charles; *b.* 30 Sep. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late John Michael Williams, D.L. and Elizabeth Maria, *d.* of Stephen Davey of Bochym, Cornwall; *m.* 1884, Mary, C.B.E. (*d.* 1922), 2nd *d.* of Sir Frederick Martin Williams, 2nd Bart., M.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. M.P. Cornwall, Truro Division, 1892-95; Sheriff of Cornwall, 1888; Lord-Lieutenant of Cornwall, 1918. *Address:* Caerhays Castle, near St. Austell.

See also Charles Williams.

WILLIAMS, Sir John Fischer, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1917; K.C. 1921; b. 26 Feb. 1870; *o. s.* of John Williams, 5 Elvaston Place, S.W.; *m.* 1st, 1896, Florence Keown-Boyd; 2nd, 1911, Marjorie, *e. d.* of late Evelyn Hay Murray, Hascombe, Godalming; five *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. First Classes in Moderation and Lit. Hum. Fellow, New College, 1892-1899; Arnold Essay Prize, 1893; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; practised until the War at the Chancery Bar; Liberal Candidate for Oxford City, Dec. 1910; Assistant Legal Adviser, Home Office, 1918-20; British Legal Representative on the Reparation Commission under the Treaty of Versailles, 1920-30; Treasurer of the Proportional Representation Society; Governor of the Fisheries Organisation Society; Associate of the Institute of International Law. *Publications:* Chapters on Current International Law; Proportional Representation and British Politics, 1914; Life Insurance and the Poor; occasional articles, etc. *Recreations:* swimming, sea-fishing, travelling, and walking. *Address:* Lamledra, Gorran Haven, Cornwall. *Club:* Athenæum.

WILLIAMS, Dr. John Henry, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Llanelly since 1922; Chairman, Public Health Committee of County, and of Child Welfare Committee of County; *b.* 1870; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff; Oxford; London Hospital. Was Chairman, Burry Port District Council; C.C., also Member Standing Joint, also Edward VII. Memorial Hospital. *Address:* Snowdon House, Burry Port, Carmarthenshire. *T.:* 58.

WILLIAMS, J. H.; Wayfarer of Northern Despatch; *b.* Newport, Oct. 1855. *Educ.:* Dosworks School. Worked as journalist in Tewkesbury, South Norwood, S.E., Liverpool, Hereford, Bishop Auckland, Middlesborough, and Darlington; editor of the North Star, 1899-1913. *Recreations:* reading, music, gardening, cycling, boating. *Address:* Menevia, South Terrace, Darlington.

WILLIAMS, Sir (John Lloyd Vaughan) Seymour, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; T.D.; Lt.-Col. (retired) R.E. (T.A.); a member of firm of Lawrence, Williams & Co., Solicitors, Bristol; and of Seymour, Williams & Co., Parliamentary Agents, Westminster; *s.* of late John Rees Williams, Brecon; *b.* 1868. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School. Bath. Admitted a Solicitor, 1890; a Member of Royal Commission on Local Govt., of Committee under Ministry of Transport dealing with Licensing of Hackney Carriages, of Roads Advisory Committee, Ministry of Transport; Member Council of Coroners Society; Member Council for Preservation of Rural England; one of British Representatives at International Road Congresses, Seville, 1924, Milan, 1927, Washington, 1930; Member Standing Committee for England of Union Internationale des Villes, of Consultative Committee of Ministry of Health, and of Rents Tribunal under Housing Act, and Coroner for Lower Division of Gloucestershire; thirty-three years Clerk to the Rural District Council of Warmley, Clerk Mangotsfield Urban District Council and Kingswood Assessment Committee, and twenty-seven years Chairman of Executive, Rural District Councils Association for England and Wales. *Address:* The Lodge, Warmley, near Bristol. *T.:* 86 Kingswood, Bristol. *Club:* National Liberal.

See also Major F. S. Williams.

WILLIAMS, Rev. John Owen, M.A.; Minister of Welsh Congregational Church, Kensington, Liverpool; Archdruid of Wales since 1928; *b.* Madryn Gatehouse, 20 May 1853; *s.* of Owen and Martha Williams; *m.* late Rose Ellin Williams; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Llanbedrog (near Pwllheli) Church School. Gardener at Gelliwig Hall and Plas Machynlleth; came to Liverpool, 1873; worked at W. W. & Co., Button Street till 1884; ordained at Kensington Welsh Congregational Church, 1884; won one Provincial Bardic Chair (Portmadoc), 1887, and three National Chairs, Swansea (1891), Llanelly (1895), and Liverpool (1900); won Gold Medal Utica Eisteddfod, 1889; once Editor of Dysgedydd (The Instructor); Chairman Union of Welsh Congregationalists, 1929; Hon. M.A. Welsh University, 1917; National Testimonial of £750, 1930; Adjudicator at National Eisteddfodau, etc; regular contributor to Brython, Welsh weekly paper, from its first issue, 1905. *Publications:* Ode, Peroriarth; several books in preparation, in poetry and prose. *Recreation:* a walk through Park. *Address:* 217 Prescot Road, Fairfield, Liverpool.

WILLIAMS, John R. L.; *see* Lort-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Capt. John Whittow, D.S.O. 1917; R.D.; R.N.R. retd.; Marine Superintendent, White Star Line Southamp-

ton, since 1928; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Henry Williams; *m.* 1918, Elsie Dunkin, *d.* of late Henry G. G. Zoller; three *s.* Served European War. *Address:* White Star Line, Southampton.

WILLIAMS, Professor John Williams, M.A., B.Litt., Professor of History, University of St. Andrews since 1929; *b.* 28 May 1885; 3rd *s.* of late John Williams, Dunmurry House, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1912, Helen Marjorie, *d.* of John W. Burton, The Red House, Leatherhead; two *s.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), B.A., First Class in Honours School of History, 1906; M.A., 1910; B. Litt. 1910. Lecturer in Sociology, St. Andrews, 1913; Lecturer in Mediæval History, 1921; Reader in Modern History, 1927. *Publications:* Great Britain in the Seventeenth Century (Cassell's History of the British People, Vol. IV, 1923); Readings from the Great Historians, The Seventeenth Century, 1924; Articles and Reviews. *Recreations:* golf, book collecting. *Address:* The Roundel, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 294. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

WILLIAMS, Prof. J. Lloyd, D.Sc., Professor of Botany; retired Sep. 1926; Editor of the Welsh Folk Song Journal, Bangor; Lecturer on the History of Welsh Music; President, Section K, British Association, 1925. *Publications:* Studies in the Dictyotaceæ and the Laminariaceæ, Byd y Blodau; History of Welsh Music, etc.; Composer of several Welsh musical plays and volumes of settings of Welsh melodies. *Address:* Bronant, Bangor.

WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. Joseph Watkin, D.D.(hon.); *b.* Birmingham, 15 Oct. 1857; *s.* *s.* of Thomas Watkin Williams, F.R.C.S., of Penllwyn Einon, Brecknocks, and Sarah, *y. d.* of Joseph Hall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (2nd Class Classical Mods.); Cuddesdon College. B.A. 1880; M.A. 1883; B.D. 1897; Hon. D.D. 1903; deacon, 1881; priest, 1883; Acting Rector of St. Saviour, Claremont, Cape Colony, 1894-95, 1897-98; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop of Cape Town, 1892-1901; Examining Chaplain, 1898-1901; Vicar-Gen. of St. Helena, 1899; Bishop of St. John's (Kaffraria), 1901-22. *Address:* St. Raphael's, Faure, Cape of Good Hope, S. Africa.

WILLIAMS, Laurence Frederic Rushbrook, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; M.A., B.Litt. F.R.Hist.S., M.R.A.S.; Foreign Minister of Patiala State, India; Joint Director, Indian Princes' Special Organisation; *b.* 10 July 1891; *m.* 1923, Freda May, *d.* of Frederick H. Chance, of Coward Hawksley Sons and Chance; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; University College, Oxford. Linton Exhibitioner at University College, 1909; Leicester Exhibitioner, 1910; Plumptre Prizeman, 1912; Gladstone Memorial Prizeman, 1912; 1st Class Final Honour School of Modern History, 1912; B.Litt. 1913; Temporary Lecturer at Trinity College, Oxford, 1913; studied in Venice and Rome; Lecturer in Medieval History at Queen's University, Canada, 1913-14; studied American and Canadian University Organisation, 1913-14; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1914-21; University Professor of Modern Indian History in the University of Allahabad, India, 1914-19; (temporarily) attached General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1918; Literary Assistant to the President, Central Publicity Board, Government of India; on Special Duty in connection with the Indian Constitutional Reforms, 1918; on Special Duty in the Home Department, Government of India, 1919; Director, Central Bureau of Information, 1920-1926; Official Historian of Indian Tour of Prince of Wales, 1921-22; Sec. to the Indian Delegation at the Imperial Conference, 1923; Political Secretary to the Maharaja of Patiala, and Substitute-Delegate, League of Nations Assembly, 1925; Secretary to the Chancellor of the Chamber of Princes, 1926-1930; M. L. A. 1924-25. *Publications:* (with J. K. Fotheringham, D.Litt.) Marco Sanudo, or The Conquest of the Archipelago; History of the Abbey of St. Albans; Four Lectures on the Handling of Historical Material; Students' Supplement to the Ain Akbari and A Sixteenth-Century Empire-Builder; A Primer of Indian Administration; Moral and Material Progress Reports of India (Parliamentary Papers), 1917-25; Report of Lord Chelmsford's Administration (Official Document); History of the Tour of Prince of Wales (Official Document); India's Parliament, Vols. I.-IV. *et seq.*; A History of India under the Company and the Crown; General Editor, India of To-Day Series. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Foreign Ministry, Patiala, India. *Clubs:* United University, Authors', Savage, Royal Automobile; Allahabad, Naini Tal; United Service, Simla; Calcutta, Calcutta; Royal Yacht, Bombay.

WILLIAMS, L. Gwendolen, sculptor and water-colourist; *d.* of late Rev. H. L. Williams (Welsh family from Gwysaney and Galchog, Flintshire). *Educ.:* Six years with Miss Griffiths, founder of Caldecote Towers School, Bushey Heath; studied at Wimbledon Art College, where Mr. A. Drury, R.A., was modelling master, and at the Royal College of Art under Mons. Lantéri. Exhibits the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Internationals, and in New York; chiefly portrait busts, heads of children, and bronze statuettes; two of the latter bought by Leeds, one by Liverpool for their Permanent Collections, and three for the National Gallery of Wales at Cardiff, one by Queen Margherita of Italy, and six by Queen Alexandra; Franco-British, Welsh Eisteddfod, and Santiago silver medals; specialises in Fountain Figures, Bronze Busts, and Water-Colour Portraits. *Works:* Sappho; Pandora; The Chase; Mary and Her Babe; Beggar Maid of King Cophetua; The Lorelei; The Green Beetle; Faded Flower; Queen of Dreams; Bust of Robert Owen for his Memorial Room at Newtown, N. Wales. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* c/o Mrs Collinson, 81 Hallam Street, W.1.

WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. L. W.; *see* Quebec, Bishop of.

WILLIAMS, Leonard Llewelyn Bulkeley, M.D.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1861; *y. s.* of late David Williams of Deudraeth Castle, Merionethshire. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Glasgow University; France and Germany. Physician Legal and General Assurance Society; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and other scientific societies; Corresponding Member American Climatological Society and Societe d'Hydrologie de Paris; late Physician, Metropolitan Hospital, Millar Hospital, Greenwich, Hon. Medical Officer, Sidmouth Cottage Hospital, and Physician Princess Hospital for Soldiers; late Editor of Journal of Balneology and Climatology. *Publications:* Minor Maladies, 1906; The Science and Art of Living; Obesity; Middle Age and Old Age; numerous contributions to medical journals; late Editor Medical Press and Circular. *Address:* 6 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 4232. *Club:* Garrick.

WILLIAMS, Margaret Lindsay, A.R.C.A. 1926; artist; *b.* Cardiff; *d.* of Samuel A. Williams, shipbroker, Barry Dock, and Martha Margaret Lindsay. *Educ.:* privately; Cardiff Technical College; Pelham Street School of Painting, Kensington, under Sir Arthur S. Cope, R.A., Geo. Clausen, R.A., and J. Watson Nicholl; Royal Academy of Arts, London (R.A. Gold Medal and Travelling Scholarship, four Silver Medals and the Creswick Prize); France, Italy and Holland; Gold Medal in Art of the Cardiff Technical College. Painted many presentation and other portraits, including:—Late Warren G. Harding, President of the United States of America,

1920-23 (presented to the English-Speaking Union, London); King Edward VII. (Cardiff City Memorial Picture); Queen Alexandra; The Prince of Wales (in possession of Queen Mary); The Princess Nina, *d.* of the late Grand Duke George of Russia: The Prince Chavchavadze of Russia; Rt. Hon. Lord Ebbisham, Lord Mayor of London, 1926-27; Rt. Hon. Lord Riddell, R.A., 1929; Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George unveiling the National Statuary at Cardiff, containing 114 portraits (in possession of the Cardiff City Council); The National Welsh War Service in Westminster Abbey, 1918, containing 150 portraits (in possession of the Cardiff City Council). Exhibited at The Royal Academy of Arts, The Royal Cambrian Academy, South Wales Art Society, Suffolk Street Galleries, London; Royal Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts; and by special invitation at Walker Gallery, Liverpool; Royal West of England Academy; Oldham Corporation Art Gallery; The Guildhall, London; The National Museum of Wales; The Royal National Eisteddfod of Wales, Bradford Art Gallery; The Corcoran Gallery, Washington, U.S.A.; The Art Centre, Washington, U.S.A. Private Exhibitions: New Gallery, Cardiff, 1914 and 1915; Burlington Gallery, London, 1918 and 1920; Cardiff City Hall, 1926, Knoedler's Gallery, New York City, U.S.A., 1923; Member of South Wales Art Society, The English-Speaking Union, The Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion, of the Gorsedd of Bards, and the National Scout Council for Wales. *Publications:* Pictures published include The Devil's Daughter, 1919; The Triumph, 1919; The Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, Prime Minister, unveiling the National Statuary at Cardiff, 1919; The National Welsh War Service in Westminster Abbey, 1924; invited by late G. A. Story, R.A., Professor of Perspective to the Royal Academy, to assist him with the illustrations of his book—The Theory and Practice of Perspective, 1910; illustrated in colour, Llyn y fan, 1917. *Address:* 90A Carlton Hill, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3475; Elm Grove, Dinas Powis, Glam. *T.:* Dinas Powis (Cardiff) 18. *M.:* TX 1400. *Clubs:* Forum, After-dinner.

WILLIAMS, Mary; Professor of French (Head of the Department of Modern Languages), University College, Swansea; *e. d.* of late Rev. John Williams, Aberystwyth; wife of Dr. G. Arbour Stephens, *q.v. Educ.:* Frances Mary Buss Schools, London; University College, Aberystwith; Sorbonne (University of Paris); National University of Ireland; Scholar of the University of Wales, B.A., (Honours Double First); M.A.; Research Fellow of the University of Wales, Docteur de l'Université de Paris; Officier d'Académie; Assistant Lecturer in French, University of Manchester; Reader in French and Romance Philology in the University of London; Member of the Court of the University of Wales; Member of the Welsh National Council of Music. *Publications:* Essai sur le Roman Gallois de Peredur; Mabinogi Iesu Grist—3 unpublished MSS. in Revue Celtique t. XXXIII.; Life in Wales in Mediæval Times; Perceval le Gallois (mediæval French poem by Chrestien de Troyes). *Recreations:* music, tennis, swimming. *Address:* 61 Walter Road, Swansea. *T.:* Docks 2359. *M.:* CY 5424.

WILLIAMS, Mary Atkinson, M.A. London, B.A. Queensland; *b.* Belfast; *d.* of Valentine Atkinson Williams of Belfast. *Educ.:* Private School, Clifton, Bristol; Southlands College; attended lectures at various Colleges of University of London. Successively Lecturer in English, Southlands College; Lecturer in Education, University Extension Lecturer, and Examiner for Teacher's Diploma, University of Melbourne; Headmistress Brisbane Girls' Grammar School; Principal Southlands College, Battersea; Prin. Sanieh Training College, Cairo, 1918; Organising Inspector Leeds Education Committee; Diploma in Pedagogy (University of London); Gilchrist Travelling Scholarship, University of London; studied the Teaching of English in U.S. America, and published Report on the Teaching of English in U.S.A.; *Publications:* various articles on Education in Journal of Education and various Australian papers. *Recreations:* swimming and travel. *Address:* 14 The Paragon, Clifton, Bristol. *Club:* Overseas League.

WILLIAMS, Sir Michael Osmond, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 22 April 1914; *s.* of late Capt. Osmond T. D. Williams, D.S.O., 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt., and Lady Gladys Margaret Finch-Hatton, *o. d.* of 13th Earl of Winchilsea; *S.* grandfather, 1927. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Castle Deudraeth, Penrhyn Deudraeth, N. Wales.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir Nevill M. Smyth.

WILLIAMS, Montagu Monier-; *see* Monier-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Norman Powell, M.A., D.D.; Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity in the University of Oxford, and Canon of Christ Church since 1927; *b.* Durham, 5 Sep. 1883; *e. s.* of Rev. T. P. Williams, Vicar of St. Mary's, South Shields; *m.* 1927, Muriel de Lérisson, *o. d.* of late Arthur Philip Cazenove; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Durham School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Class. Mods. 1904; B.A. (1st Class Lit. Hum.), 1906; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1906-9; Cuddesdon College, 1907; studied at Universities of Strasburg and Berlin, 1907-8; Ellerton Theological Essay Prize, 1908; Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Chaplain Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 1909-27; Librarian, 1909-16; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1916-27; temp. Assistant Master at Eton Coll., 1916-17; in Military Intelligence Department, War Office, 1917-18; temporary Chaplain R.N., and Chaplain of H.M.S. Pomone (additional) for duty at Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1918; Examiner in the Final Honour School of Theology at Oxford, 1921-23; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1922-24; Bampton Lecturer, 1924. *Publications:* contributed to Oxford Studies in the Synoptic Problem, ed. Dr. Sanday, 1911; Miracles (Modern Oxford Tracts), 1914; joint author, with Dr. Sanday, of Form and Content in the Christian Tradition, 1916; Our Case as against Rome, 1918; contributed to The Place of the Laity in the Church, 1918; The First Easter Morning, 1919; article Tradition in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, 1921; contributed to Essays Catholic and Critical, 1926; The Ideas of the Fall and of Original Sin (Bampton Lectures), 1927; The Epistle to the Romans, in The S.P.C.K. New Commentary, 1928; The Grace of God, 1930; articles and reviews in Economic Review, English Church Review, Journal of Theological Studies. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath.

WILLIAMS, Brig.-Gen. Oliver de Lancey, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. R. Welsh Fusiliers; *b.* 5 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. G. Williams, K.C.B.; *m.* 1924, Mildred Lota Ramsay-Hill, Oberland, Guernsey, *d.* of A. H. Baines, Bournemouth and Rosario. *Educ.*, Oxford Military College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1903; Major, 1913; served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., brevets Lt.-Col. and Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Grange, Guernsey.

WILLIAMS, Penrose Lanyon Watkin, D.S.O. 1916; Surgical Specialist, Ministry of Pensions; late R.A.M.C.; F.R.C.S. Ed.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lond.; Hon. Secretary Trevose Golf Club; *s.* of late Sir C. J. Watkin-Williams; *m.* Eilin Margaret, *d.* of G. T. Skilbeck; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Middlesex

Hospital. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Sandhills, Constantine Bay, Padstow, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Merryn 9.

WILLIAMS, Penry, M.P. (L.) Middlesborough, 1910-18; East Division, 1918-22 and 1923-24; *b.* 5 Sep. 1866; *s.* of late Edward Williams, J.P., Middlesborough; *m.* 1st, Alexandra Octavia, *d.* of William Jenkins, Consett Hall, Co. Durham; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Edith Martha, *d.* of William Petherick, London. *Educ.:* privately at Surbiton. Joint Managing Director of the Linthorpe Dinsdale Smelting Company, Limited, Middlesborough; J.P. North Riding of Yorkshire and for Middlesborough; late Officer Commanding 1st North Riding of York Volunteer Artillery. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Pinchinthorpe Hall, Guisborough, Yorks. *T.A.:* Williams, Guisborough 12. *T.:* Guisborough 12. *Club:* Reform.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Philip, Rector of Farringdon since 1918; Prebendary of Exeter. *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, M.A. Deacon, 1881; priest, 1882; Rector of St. James, Exeter, 1898-1917; Chaplain of Exeter School, 1901-17. *Address:* Farringdon Rectory, Exeter.

WILLIAMS, R. J. P.; *see* Probyn-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Ralph Paul, M.D., B.S. Lond., D.P.H. Oxon; Medical Officer to the Board of Education; Lecturer on Hygiene, King's College Hospital; Lieut-Col. R.A.F.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute; formerly Professor of Public Health, University of Sheffield; Chief School Medical Officer and Deputy Medical Officer of Health, City of Sheffield; *b.* London, 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Ralph Williams, LL.D., Vicar of St. Luke's, Kilburn; *m.* 1901, Mabel Grace, *d.* of J. J. Wheat, Norwood Hall, Sheffield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; King's College Hospital; London University. Open Science and Medical Entrance Scholarships, King's College, London; Gold Medallist (Physiology, etc.), London University; Junior and Senior Medical Scholar; Medical Registrar and Tutor at King's College Hospital, and House Surgeon to Sir Watson Cheyne, Bart.; Captain, R.A.M.C. (T.C.), 1915-18 (Gallipoli, Mudros, Egypt, France). *Publications:* papers in British Medical Journal; in Proceedings of the Second and Third International Congresses of School Hygiene; on Open Air Schools, School Tuberculosis Dispensary, etc. *Address:* Board of Education, Whitehall, S.W.1.

WILLIAMS, Ralph Vaughan; *see* Vaughan Williams.

WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. Sir Rhys, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; K.C. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Lieut.-Colonel Welsh Guards; *b.* 20 Oct. 1865; *s.* of Gwilym Williams, Miskin Manor, Glamorgan; *m.* 1921, Juliet, *yr. d.* of late Clayton Glyn, Durrington House, Harlow, and Mrs. Glyn, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; South Wales Circuit. Acting Military Attaché, British Legation, Tehran, Dec. 1915-Dec. 1916; Assistant Director-General Movements and Railways, War Office, July 1917-Feb. 1918; Deputy Director, Staff Duties, Admiralty, Feb. 1918-Dec. 1918; M.P. (Co.L.) Oxfords (Banbury Div.), 1918-22; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Transport, 1919; Recorder of Cardiff, 1922-30; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Glamorgan. *Heir:* *s.* Glynn David Rhys, *b.* 1 Nov. 1921. *Address:* Miskin Manor, Pontyclun, Glamorgan; 47 Eaton Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 5268; 1 Mitre Court Buildings, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 4837. *Clubs:* Brooks's, White's, Guards'.

WILLIAMS, Air Commodore Richard, C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Chief of Staff of the Royal Australian Air Force; *s.* of Richard Williams, Grant Avenue, Rose Park, Adelaide; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1915, Constance Esther Griffiths. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E., Order of El Nahda of the Hedjaz). *Address:* Victoria Barracks, St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, Australia.

WILLIAMS, Sir Richard John, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 26 Feb. 1853; *m.* 1889, Mary Emily, *d.* of Hugh Pritchard, Liverpool; one *s.* three *d.* Mayor of Bangor, 1918-20; Alderman of Carnarvonshire County Council and J.P. for the County; Alderman of Bangor City Council; Chairman of North-West Wales War Pension Committee; Director of Morris & Jones, Ltd., Liverpool; Governor and Vice-Chairman of the Council of the University College of North Wales. *Adress:* Cynfal, Bangor. *T.:* Bangor 119. *M.:* CC 7685. *Club:* Carnarvon Yacht.

WILLIAMS, Colonel Sir Robert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; M.P. (C.) West Dorset, 1895-1922; Director Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd.; late Hon. Col. 4th Battalion Dorset Regiment; *b.* 15 June 1848; *s.* of Robert Williams and Mary Anne, *d.* of Rev. J. W. Cunningham, Harrow; *m.* 1869, Rosa Walker (*d.* 1916), *y. d.* of late N. P. Simes of Strood Park, Horsham; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Philip Francis Cunningham Williams [*b.* 1884; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Cuthbert and Hon. Lady Peek; three *s.* six *d.*]. *Address:* 1 St. Leonard's Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.3; *T.:* Sloane 1166; Bridehead, Dorchester. *Clubs:* Carlton, National.

See also R. L. Barclay.

WILLIAMS, Sir Robert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1928; D.L.; J.P.; Assoc. Member I.C.E.; M.Inst.M.E.; *b.* Aberdeen, 1860; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Mr. Bayne of Kimberley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen. Studied engineering in Aberdeen; went to Kimberley, 1881; worked twenty years in conjunction with late Cecil Rhodes, with whom he formed Zambesia Exploring Co. Ltd. and Tanganyika Concessions, Ltd.; Managing Director of Tanganyika Concessions, Ltd., Zambesia Exploring Co. Ltd., and of Rhodesia Katanga Co. Ltd.; financed last section of Cape to Cairo Railway through British Territory to Southern Congo Frontier, also financed Benguela Railway; Director of Benguela Railway Co.; Vice-Pres. Union Miniere du Haut Katanga and Katanga Railway Cos.; Grand Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Commandeur de l'Ordre Royal du Lion, Belgium; Knight Commander of the Order of Christ, Portugal. *Address:* 35 Princes Gardens, S.W.7; *T.A.:* Kansanshi, London; *T.:* Kensington 2177; Park, Drumoak, Aberdeenshire. *M.:* YR 4535, XU 4502. *Clubs:* British Empire, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile; Sandown Park; Royal Northern, Royal Aberdeen Golf, Aberdeen.

WILLIAMS, Ven. Robert; Archdeacon of Carmarthen, 1914; Vicar of Llandilo with Llandyfeisant since 1903; Rural Dean of Llandilo, 1903-20; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Davids, 1903; *b.* 26 July 1863; *s.* of William Williams, Penycefn, Caron Lower; *m.* 1896, Catherine Mary, *d.* of Dr. Abel Evans, Lampeter; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. David's College, Lampeter; Merton College, Oxford (B.A.; First Class Mod. Hist. 1888; M.A. 1892). Professor of Modern History and Welsh at St. David's College, Lampeter, 1889-1903; Tutor, 1896-1903; Sinecure Rector of Llanddewi Velfrey, 1896-1903; Proctor for the Clergy in Convocation, 1912-14. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, cycling, lawn tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, Llandilo.

WILLIAMS, Robert; General Manager, Daily Herald; *b.* Swansea, 1881; *s.* of dock labourer; *m.* 1921, Stella Pearlman; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Elementary School. Worked as dock labourer and coal trimmer; President of National Amalgamated Labourers' Union;

Town Councillor, Swansea, 1910-12; Secretary, National Transport Workers' Federation, 1912-1925; contested (Lab.) Aberavon, 1918; Coventry, 1922; President International Transport Workers' Federation, 1920-25; Member of Labour Party Executive Council, 1918-21, and since 1922; Chairman, 1926; visited Russia as Member of Labour Party Delegation, 1920; Member of various Joint-Committees, etc., dealing with Transport affairs, notably Port and Transit Executive Committee and Labour Resettlement Committee. *Publications:* The Blockade of Britain; Uncommon Sense about the War; The New Labour Outlook; Impressions of Soviet Russia; numerous articles in newspapers and Labour journals, particularly the Daily Herald; What Labour Wants (symposium). *Recreations:* gardening, billiards. *Address:* 2 Carmelite Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 8210.

WILLIAMS, Robert A., M.A., Ph.D. (Leipsic), Lit.D. (Dublin); Professor of German and Teutonic Philology, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1915; late Professor, University of Dublin. *Publications:* The Finn Episode in Beowulf; articles and reviews in English and German learned journals. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. Robert Carlisle, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late G. R. C. Williams, I.C.S.; *m.* 1917, Mary Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of late Carter N. Draper; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); S. Nigeria, 1906 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded four times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* The Wood Edge, West Hill Avenue, Epsom.

WILLIAMS, Major-Gen. Robert Ernest, C.M.G. 1917; V.D.; teacher; journalist; Director, Herald, Melbourne; *b.* Ballarat, 13 Aug. 1855; *m.* 1884, Annie Clare Hylton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public schools. C.M.G. for services in connection with the European War, 1915-17; despatches; retired, 1919; J.P.; acting Commandant, 3rd Military District, Australia, 1915-18. *Address:* 71 Carlisle Street, St. Kilda, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Yorick, Melbourne.

WILLIAMS, Robert Stenhouse, M.B., C.M., D.Sc. (hon. causa), D.P.H., etc.; Research Professor in Dairy Bacteriology National Institute for Research in Dairying, University of Reading; *b.* April 1871; *s.* of David Mark Williams; *m.* 1903, Helena Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Crosfield, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Universities of Edinburgh and Liverpool. Assistant-Superintendent Liverpool Incorp. Inst. Comp. Path.; Hon. Bacteriologist David Lewis Northern Hospital, Liverpool; late Lecturer Public Health Bact. University, Liverpool; Corresponding Member Société de Biologie; Member Bio-Chem. Soc. and Path. Soc. Gt. Brit.; Fellow Royal Institute of Public Health. *Publications:* Studies in Milk, Lancet, 1921; Presence of Tubercle Bacilli in Fæces of Cattle in Dairy Herds, Vet. News, 1917; The Wastage of Milk, Jl. Roy. Agri. Soc. Eng., 1917; Bovine Tuberc. Etiological Support of Family History (in collab.), Jl. Hyg., 1921; Tuberculosis and the Milk Supply, Vet. J., 1925; Tubercle Bacilli in the Fæces of apparently healthy Cows, J. Hyg., 1927; The Milk Supply—What shall our Policy be? J. State Med., 1928. *Recreations:* golf, climbing. *Address:* Windygates, Shinfield Road, Reading. *T.:* Reading 375. *Clubs:* Savile, Farmers'.

WILLIAMS, Roland Edmund Lomax Vaughan; K.C. 1913; Recorder of Cardiff since 1930, formerly of Carmarthen and of Swansea; *e.* and *o. surv.* *s.* of late Right Hon. Sir Roland L. Vaughan Williams; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1911, Grace Agnes, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Phillimore of Shiplake. *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; Bencher, 1918; joined Middle Temple and South Wales Circuit; British Member of Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal under Treaty of Versailles, 1920-28; contested Houghton-le-Spring Division of Durham; South Shields; West Cornwall. *Recreations:* foreign travel, riding. *Address:* 1 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.; *T.:* Western 0670; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.A.:* Williams, 84 Temple, London; *T.:* Central 1456; High Ashes Farm, Holmbury S. Mary, Dorking, Surrey. *Club:* Travellers'.

WILLIAMS, Romer, D.L.; J.P. for Co. Merioneth; Chairman and Director of the Legal and General Life Assurance Soc.; Vice-Chairman and Director of the Law Fire Assurance Soc.; Chairman of the Law Accident Assurance Society; Chairman of Hurst Park Racecourse; *b.* 24 Sep. 1850; *s.* of Charles Reynolds Williams of Dolmelynllyn and Margaret Marshall Romer; *m.* Dora Louisa, *d.* of late David Williams, M.P. for Merionethshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Late Pres. of Hunters Improvement Society; one of the Ruling Council of Roy. Vet. Coll.; High Sheriff, Merionethshire, 1902. *Recreations:* all sports; well known as judge at all important horse shows. *Address:* Newnham Hall, Daventry. *T.A.:* 30 Daventry. *Club:* Orleans.

See also Earl of Breadalbane, H. W. Lee.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Ronald Charles Lambert, D.S.O. 1918; late C.F.; Organising Sec. Missions to Seamen since 1928; *b.* London, 26 July 1881; *o. c.* of Alfred Charles Williams and Marianne Jarrett; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Ordained at Canterbury, 1905; Curate at Christ Church, Folkestone; entered the Army Chaplains' Dept. 1907; served at Shorncliffe, Malta, Aldershot, and Chaplain of the Duke of York's Royal Military School, Dover, 1912-14 and 1920-1921; B.E.F. 1914-19 (D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1919-20; retired, 1921; Vicar of Melville, Johannesburg, 1921-24; St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, 1925-28. *Address:* Farmcote Hall, Claverley, Wolverhampton.

WILLIAMS, Major Ronald Samuel Ainslie; M.P. (L.) Sevenoaks, 1923-24; *b.* 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Frank Williams of Brasted Hall, Kent; *m.* 1918, Cicely, 3rd *d.* of late Henry Monro; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.A., Woolwich. *M.:* YR 9782. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Savile, Eighty.

WILLIAMS, Rupert S.; *see* Gwatkin-Williams.

WILLIAMS, R. T. Watkin-; *see* Watkin-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Sir Seymour; *see* Williams, Sir J. L. V. S.

WILLIAMS, Sir Sydney C. S.; *see* Stuart-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Brig.-Gen. Sydney Frederick, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 29 Dec. 1866; *s.* of Rev. S. F. Williams, Rector of Cold Norton, Essex; *m.* 1896, Mary Grant, *d.* of late Cecil Gwyer, of Petrograd. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Passed direct into Royal Engineers, 1886; served in Malta, 1889-94; Ordnance Survey of Scotland, 1895-1904; Horse Guards, 1906-12; on Lord Kitchener's Coronation Staff, 1911 (Coronation medal); joined 12th Division as Commanding R.E., Oct. 1914; proceeded to France with 12th Division, May 1915 (despatches four times, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Recreations:* tennis, lawn tennis, croquet. *Address:* 1 Thurloe Court, S.W.3. *Clubs:* United Service, Ranelagh.

WILLIAMS, Terrick; A.R.A. 1925; V.P.R.I.; *b.* Liverpool, 1860; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College School, London. Studied at Antwerp, 1885-86; studied in Paris at Académie Julien, 1887-89, under Bougereau, Robert-Fleury, and Benjamin Constant;

exhibitor at Royal Academy since 1890, and other London and provincial exhibitions; Member Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colour, Royal Institute of Painters in Oil Colours, etc.; medallist, Paris Salon, 1908 and 1911; medallist, Barcelona, 1911. *Recreations:* travelling, billiard playing, bridge. *Address:* 89 Gunterstone Road, West Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 1526. *Club:* Arts.

WILLIAMS, Sir Thomas; *see* Williams, Sir I. T.

WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Glyndwr, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; *b.* 5 April 1892; *s.* of Thomas Edward and Ida Marling Williams; *m.* 1920, Muriel Pelham, *o. d.* of late E. H. Aldborough Mackley, Vermont, Bournemouth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Enfield Grammar School; Hawarden County School; Moravian College, Neuwied on Rhine. Followed commerce till 4 Aug. 1914; 2nd Lieut. T.F., 14 Dec. 1914; served European War, France, May 1915 till Armistice (M.C., Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); demobilised, Mar. 1919; resigned commission, 1920, and granted rank Lt.-Col.; re-entered commerce, 1919; late partner, Joseph Chadwick & Sons, 31 St. Mary Axe, E.C. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Westbury, Richmond Road, New Barnet. *T.:* Barnet 0407. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WILLIAMS, Thomas Hudson-; *see* Hudson-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Most Rev. Thomas Leighton; *see* Birmingham, R.C. Archbishop of.

WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. Thomas Rees, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Thomas Williams; *m.* 1914. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, C.M.G.). *Address:* Swan Island Fort, Queenscliffe, Victoria, Australia.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Thomas Rhondda; D.D.; Congregational Minister, Union Church, Brighton, since 1909; Chairman, Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1929; *b.* Cowbridge, Glamorgan, 1860; *s.* of Rev. T. Williams, Calvinistic Methodist minister; *m.* 1882; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Cardiff; Presbyterian College, Carmarthen. Began public preaching at 13½ years of age; entered Carmarthen College with a Dr. Williams Scholarship, 1877; ordained at Dowlais at age of 20, 1880; ministered at Neath, 1884-88; Bradford, 1888-1909. *Publications:* Belief and Life; God's Open Doors; Shall We Understand the Bible?; Does Science Destroy Religion?; The Social Gospel; The Evangel of the New Theology; Sermons to Children and Young People; The New Theology; The Working-faith of a Liberal Theologian; Old Testament Stories in Modern Light; Articles in various papers in England and America. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Avalon, Hove Park Road, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Preston 2578. *M.:* UF 2143.

WILLIAMS, Tom; M.P. (Lab.) Don Valley Division of Yorkshire since 1922; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Minister of Labour since 1929; *b.* 18 March 1888. *Educ.:* Elementary School, Swinton. Checkweigher at Barnboro' Main, 1916-22; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Agriculture, 1924; Doncaster Board of Guardians, 1918-23; Bolton-on-Dearne U.D. Council, 1919-23. *Address:* Town Moor Avenue, Doncaster.

WILLIAMS, Valentine; M.C.; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; author; *b.* 20 Oct. 1888; *e. s.* of late G. Douglas Williams, Chief Editor of Reuter's, and *g.s.* of late W. J. Skerrett, D.L., of Finavara, Co. Clare; *m.* Alice, *d.* of G. Hunter Crawford, of Bendigo, Victoria, Australia. *Educ.:* Downside School; privately in Germany. Joined Reuter's Agency as sub-editor, 1902; Berlin correspondent of Reuter's, 1904-9; Paris correspondent of the Daily Mail, 1909-18; Special correspondent of the Daily Mail in the Portuguese Revolution, 1910, Spain, Austria and the Balkans; war correspondent of the Daily Mail in the Balkan War, 1913; as first accredited correspondent at British G.H.Q. March 1915 wrote the official account of the Battle of Neuve Chapelle; 2nd Lieut. Irish Guards, Dec. 1915 (M.C., wounded); attached Staff London District, 1918; Captain attached Staff Guards Division, Aug. 1918, during battle for Hindenburg Line, Cambrai; wounded 13 Oct.; capture of Maubeuge, entry into Cologne; demobilised Feb. 1919; in charge of the Daily Mail Staff at the Versailles Peace Conference; fulfilled various journalistic missions to Egypt (Tutankhamen's Tomb), Morocco and Tunisia. *Publications:* With Our Army in Flanders; Adventures of an Ensign; The Man with the Clubfoot; The Secret Hand; The Yellow Streak; The Return of Clubfoot; The Orange Divan; The Three of Clubs; The Red Mass; Mr. Ramosi; The Pigeon House; The Eye in Attendance; The Crouching Beast, 1928. *Recreations:* tennis, lawn tennis, squash, swimming, ice skating. *Address:* c/o A. M. Heath & Co., 51 Piccadilly, W.1. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's, Royal Automobile; Automobile Club de Suisse.

WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Victor Arthur Seymour, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Lt.-Col. A. T. H. Williams. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-19 (severely wounded, prisoner, despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

WILLIAMS, Victor E. N.; *see* Nash-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Walter Hanwell; Vicar of N. Muskham since 1905 and S. Muskham since 1919; Rural Dean of Norwell since 1909; Honorary Canon of Southwell Cathedral, 1923; Proctor in Convocation (Canterbury); *b.* 1864; 2nd *s.* of William Williams, Teignmouth, Devon; *m.* 1893, Frances O. L., *o. surv. d.* of R. M. E. W. Dodsley, J.P., of Skeghy Hall, Mansfield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hatfield Hall, Durham; Chichester Theological College; Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Curate of Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts., 1888-92; Priest in Charge of Stanton Hill, 1892-1903; Vicar of Sutton-in-Ashfield, 1903-5. *Address:* South Muskham Vicarage, Newark, Notts.

WILLIAMS, Walter Nalder, M.A., LL.B.; General Secretary since 1921 of Local Examinations and Fellow of Selwyn College, Cambridge; *b.* London, 17 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Walter Williams, formerly of Eastbourne; *m.* 1917, Evelyn Mary, *y. d.* of late Rev. G. M. Russell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne Coll. (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class Classical Tripos, Part I., 1902; First Class Law Tripos, Part I., 1903; Classical Lecturer of Selwyn College since 1905; Lecturer at Girton College, 1904-14; Sublector at Trinity College, 1908-10; General Secretary Christian Social Union, 1910-12; Assistant Secretary of Cambridge Local Examinations, 1914. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, music. *Address:* 67 Barton Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 912. *Club:* Cavendish.

WILLIAMS, Warren, A.R.C.A. 1906-1918; *b.* 1863; Welsh; *m.* 1892; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool. Educated for an architect but drifted into art; studied at the Liverpool Art Schools under John Finnie; has been Staff Artist to Dennis, Ltd., Scarborough and London, colour printers and publishers; has about 600 of his pictures reproduced in the market; two of his works purchased by the South African Govt. for the National Gallery of Durban, and three for the National Gallery at Pietermaritzburg; Exhibitor at all the principal Galleries. *Publications:* illustrations to Historic Warwick; Bygone days in the March

Wall of Wales, and Historic Conway and the River Conway; Poems by F. W. Thomas, Skenfrith, Herefordshire; In and About Skenfrith, by Mrs. Newton Jackson; Souvenir—The Highlands, N. Wales; The Wye Valley; and Posters. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Bryn Tirion, Conway. *M.:* DE 3204.

WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. Watkin Herbert, M.A.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1845; *m.* 1879, Alice, *d.* of late Gen. Monckton. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; Vicar of Bodelwyddan, Flints, 1872-92; Chaplain to Bishop of St. Asaph, 1889; Archdeacon of St Asaph, 1889-92; Dean of St. Asaph, 1892-98; Bishop of Bangor, 1899-1924. *Publication:* The Duties of Churchwardens, 1890. *Address:* Pant Eidal, Aberdovey; 60 Carlisle Mansions, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Watkin Wynn, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Membre du Comité des Annales de Bourgogne; Member of the Mediæval Academy of America; *b.* 25 Sep. 1859; *e. s.* of late Watkin Wynn Williams, London; *m.* 1905, Charlotte Philippa Stephana, *y. d.* of late Gen. Sir Charles Warren, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., F.R.S.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Radley; Christ Church, Oxford. Ordained, 1883; Priest, 1884; Curate of St. Peter's, Battersea, 1883-86; Holy Trinity, Upper Chelsea, 1886-88; Vice-Principal, Dorchester Missionary College, 1888-91; Fellow and Tutor, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1891-1904; Vicar of Monkton, Thanet, 1904-15; Hon. Fellow, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1907-16; Rector of Drayton St. Leonard, 1915-28; Founder and First President, South Oxon. Labour Party, 1924 (Resigned, 1927); Official Delegate of University of Oxford at the Congress of the Association Bourguignonne des Sociétés Savantes, Dijon, 1927. *Publications:* Resources and Responsibilities, 1899; Letters of Savonarola, 1907; Maxims of the Mystics, 1909; The Moral Theology of the Sacrament of Penance, 2nd ed. 1919; Advent Sermons of Bourdaloue, 1919; Considerations for Confessors, 1919; St. Bernard Concerning Grace and Free Will, 1920; Studies in St. Bernard of Clairvaux, 1927; Thoughts of St. Bernard of Clairvaux for every day in the year, 1928; L'Aspect Ethique du Mysticisme de Saint Bernard (in Saint Bernard et son temps, 1929); Articles in Dublin Review, Journal of Theological Studies, etc. (Joint) Author: An Introduction to the Articles of the Church of England (with late Rev. Dr. G. F. Maclear) 3rd edn. 1909; Select Treatises of St. Bernard (with Rev. Barton Mills) 1926. *Recreations:* travel and reading. *Address:* 3 Wellington House, Great Malvern. *T.:* Malvern 341.

WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Weir De Lancey, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1899; *b.* 2 March 1872; *s.* of Sir W. J. Williams, K.C.B.; of Pembroke, Wales; *m.* 1899, Nina Henrietta *d.* of Col. Field, late 6th Foot; one *d. Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! Entered Army, 1891; Captain, 1898; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1915; served Tirah Expedition, 1897 (severely wounded); West Africa, 1898 (severely wounded); South Africa, 1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting.

WILLIAMS, Very Rev. William, B.D.; Dean of St. David's since 1919. *Educ.:* Lampeter (Bates Prizeman and Scholar). Curate of Lampeter, 1872-76; Oswestry, 1876; Vicar of Llanuwchllyn, 1876-80; Rector of Llanfair-Talhaiarn, 1880-84; Dolgelly, 1884-93; Diocesan Missioner, St. David's, 1893-99 and since 1908; Vicar of St. David's, 1899-1903; Rural Dean of Dewisland, 1891-93; Rural Dean of Narberth, 1907; Rector of Jeffreston, 1903-19; Canon of St. David's Cathedral, 1893-1919; Rural Dean of Dewisland, 1919. *Address:* The Deanery, St. David's, Pembrokeshire.

WILLIAMS, William Henry, M.A.; Professor of Classics and English Literature in the University of Tasmania, 1893; retired, 1925; Emeritus Professor, 1926; *b.* Birmingham, 7 Nov. 1852; *s.* of William and Amelia Burley Williams; *m.* 1888, Ethel (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Martin Swindells of Bollington, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Newark Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman). First Class in the Classical Tripos, 1876; Assistant Master at the Leys School, Cambridge, 1876-84; Headmaster of Newington College, Sydney, 1884-93. *Publications:* Edited Dryden, The Hind and the Panther; Ralph Roister Doister in the Temple Dramatists; Selections from Skelton; Specimens of the Elizabethan Drama; Preface to Dryden's Fables; Jacke Jugeler; Shakespeare – The Tempest (Australasian) Shakespeare; Gay, Trivia; Selection from Thackeray's Roundabout Papers, 1927. *Address:* The University, Hobart, Tasmania.

WILLIAMS, Ven. William Henry Walter; Rector of Hemsworth, Yorks., since 1926; Canon of Wakefield, 1927; *b.* 8 July 1869; *y. s.* of Henry Owen Williams of Tre Castell, Anglesey, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1911, Mary Estelle, *d.* of Rev. A. C. Thomas, formerly Rector of Scone, N.S.W.; one *d. Educ.:* Oakham School; St. Aidan's Theological College. 2nd Lieut. 4th (Militia) Battalion R.W. Fusiliers, 1888; Captain, 1891; migrated to Australia, 1891; Assistant Master Scone (N.S.W.) Church of England Grammar School, 1894; matriculated Sydney University, 1897; returned to England and entered St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1898; ordained, 1899; Curate of Egremont, 1899-1901, Almondbury, 1901-4; joined Diocese of N. Queensland Mission Chaplain, 1904; Bush-Priest of remote N.W., 1905; Archdeacon and Vicar-general of North Queensland, 1910-13; Member of first Provincial Synod of Queensland, 1906; Hon. Canon, Townsville, 1907; delegate to Pan-Anglican Congress, London, 1908; Sub-dean Townsville, 1908; Member of General Synod, Australia, 1910 (mover of much-debated motion in favour of toleration in ceremonial matters); C.F. 1917-19; returned to England, 1913; Vicar of Midsomer-Norton, Somerset, 1913-26. *Address:* The Rectory, Hemsworth, Pontefract, Yorks.

WILLIAMS, Col. William Hugh, C.M.G. 1900; Royal Regt. Artillery; retired; *b.* 7 Oct. 1857; *e. s.* of late Gen. Sir John W. C. Williams, K.C.B.; *m.* 1895, Adeline, 3rd *d.* of late Lord Alfred Spencer-Churchill; one *s.* Entered Army, 1876; Captain, 1885; Major, 1894; served South Africa, 1879; Uganda, 1890-93; Sudan, 1898; South Africa, 1900-2; H.M. Vice-Consul, Asia Minor, 1895-97; J.P. Hants. *Address:* Oaklands, Stakes Hill, Cosham, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WILLIAMS, Sir William Law, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1866; 2nd Lieut. Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 1 May 1907; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Emily, *d.* of William Reid, Downpatrick; *S.* father, 1921. *Educ.:* Sherborne; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Heir: u.* Edward Harvey, *b.* 1865. *Address:* Heanton Punchardon, Barnstaple, Devon.

See also Sir J. A. Arnott, Bt., Sir C. H. Cave, and J. C. Williams.

WILLIAMS, Major William P. B.; *see* Bradley-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Sir William Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Railway Traffic Superintendent; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Thomas Williams, Pontypridd; *m.* 1902, Mabel Escott Melluish; no *c. Educ.:* Cardiff. Junior Clerk, Rhymney Railway, 1893; in Charge of Traffic Dept., 1911; on grouping of Railways in 1922 appointed by G.W. Railway, Assistant Divisional Superintendent, now attached to Cardiff Division; Elected Cardiff City Council, 1913; Deputy Lord Mayor, 1921-

1922; Lord Mayor, 1928-29. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Hillsboro, Lake Road East, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 1290. *M.:* BO 8721.

WILLIAMS, William St. John F.; *see* Francis-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Sir William Willoughby, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1798; *b.* 11 Feb. 1888; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Ellinor, *d.* of Willoughby Hurt Sitwell, Ferney Hall, Salop; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1st, 1913, Violet Henrietta (who obtained a divorce, 1921), *y. d.* of late Hector Thomas and Mrs. Powell of Singapore; one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Mildred Georgina, *d.* of H. Collins, 6 Friern Road, Dulwich, S.E. *Heir:* *b.* Hugh Grenville, *b.* 26 Mar. 1889. *Address:* 92 Rue de Tocqueville, Paris.
See also Rt. Rev. Watkin H. Williams.

WILLIAMS-BULKELEY, Sir Richard H. W.; *see* Bulkeley.

WILLIAMS-DRUMMOND, Sir J. H.; *see* Drummond.

WILLIAMS-ELLIS, Clough, M.C., J.P.; F.R.I.B.A.; architect; President Design and Industry Association; Chairman Council for the Preservation of Rural Wales; late Welsh Guards; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1915, Amabel, *o. d.* of late J. St. Loe Strachey, Newlands Corner, Surrey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Trinity College, Cambridge. Larger works include sections of the Wembley Exhibitions, Llangoed and Bolesworth Castles, Moynes Park, Oare House, Caversham Place, Kilve Court, Stowe School, Bishop's Stortford College Chapel, Great Hundridge Manor, and conversion of Ashridge Park, etc.; other works include churches, schools and village schemes in England, Ireland and Wales, a number of smaller houses, monuments and gardens, several London houses, including Dartmouth House and Ladies' Carlton Club, also residences at Shanghai, Tientsin and in South Africa; owns and is designing and building the new model resort of Portmerion, North Wales, as a demonstration of sympathetic development; is active on Councils for the Preservation of Rural England and Wales, and similar bodies. *Publications:* Cottage Building; England and the Octopus; the Architect; Sir Laurence Weaver (with his wife); The Tank Corps (a War History); The Pleasures of Architecture, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, yachting, building. *Address:* Romney's House, Hollybush Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0372 and 0373; Plas Brondanw, Merioneth. *Club:* Travellers'.

WILLIAMS-FREEMAN, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Peere, D.S.O., O.B.E.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. H. P. Williams-Freeman, Rector of Affpuddle, Dorset; *m.* 1908, Hilda Gwladys, *o. d.* of Lieut.-Col. R. E. Saunders, The Manor, Alton Pancras, Dorchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 1st Bn. Duke of Cornwall's L.I. 1897; Captain, 1904; Adjutant, 1st Bn., 1904-8; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1922; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); European War, 1915-1918, in France (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* The Firs, Lyndhurst, Hants. *T.:* Lyndhurst 48.

WILLIAMS-FREEMAN, Major Francis Clavering Peere, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Warwickshire Regiment; *b.* 22 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Lt.-Col. F. P. W. Freeman, late Royal Artillery; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Edith Florence, *o. d.* of C. W. Dunne, of Crofton, Vancouver Island; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1901; retired, 1913; Major, 1915; served S. African War; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Duncan, Vancouver Island, B.C. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

WILLIAMS-FREEMAN, Comdr. Frederick Arthur Peere, late R.N.; D.S.O. 1914; *b.* 28 July 1889; *m.* 1924, Phyllis Maude Watson, 2nd *d.* of Robertson Bertram, High Constantia, Cape Town; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre); was in submarine E 6 during action in Heligoland Bight, 1915; having fouled a mine he managed to clear it after half an hour without exploding it; retired list 1927. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham.

WILLIAMS-TAYLOR, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1913; Vice-Pres. and Director Bank of Montreal since 1929; *b.* Moncton, New Brunswick, 23 Oct. 1863; *s.* of Ezekiel Moore Taylor and Rosalind Beatty; North of Ireland parentage on both sides of the house; *m.* 1888, Jane Fayrer, *o. d.* of Joshua Henshaw, Montreal; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately by his father. Entered Bank of Montreal, 1878; Assistant Inspector at Head Office, 1897; Joint Manager, Chicago, 1903; Manager, London, 1905; General Manager, 1913-1929; Director, Royal Trust Company, Montreal; Montreal Company of New York; Liverpool, London, and Globe Insurance Company; Director of Dominion Textile Company, Ltd.; Standard Life Assurance Company; Lake Superior Corporation; Montreal, London and General Investors, Ltd. and Royal Trust Realty Co.; an Hon. President of Canadian Bankers Association; awarded the Silver Medal of the Royal Society of Arts for his paper on Canada and Canadian Banking, 1911; read a paper on Canadian Loans in London before the Royal Colonial Institute, 1912; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Olaf of Norway; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Sava of Serbia; Hon. LL.D. New Brunswick University, 1915; Officer Legion of Honour, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, billiards. *Address:* Bank of Montreal, 9 Waterloo Place, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Montcalm, Piccy, London. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James's, Bath, Travellers', City of London; Mount Royal, St. James's, University, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

WILLIAMS-THOMAS, Major Frank S., D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; Resident, Nigeria Administrative Service; retired, 1930; *er. s.* of J. S. Williams-Thomas, *q.v.*; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1928, Constance, *o. c.* of late George Clough of Plas Clough, Denbighshire. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-Law Middle Temple; in the Q. O. Worcestershire Hussars, retired, 1927; served European War, 1914-19, Gallipoli and Egypt with Worcestershire Hussars, and in North Russia with Relief Force, 1919. *Address:* Parkfield, Stourbridge, Worcestershire. *Club:* Cavalry.

WILLIAMS-THOMAS, J. S.; *see* Thomas.

WILLIAMS WYNN, Frederick R., C.B. 1927; Principal Clerk Committee and Private Bill Office, House of Commons, 1921-1930; *b.* 1865; *y. s.* of late Charles Watkin and Lady Annora Williams Wynn; *m.* 1907, Beatrice Kathleen (*d.* 1913), *e. d.* of late Major Francis Cooper, Markree Castle, Co. Sligo; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private tutors; University College, Oxford; B.A. A Clerk in House of Commons since 1887; served South Africa, 1900, with 69th (Sussex) Imperial Yeomanry (medal 4 clasps, Hon. Lieut. in the Army); served in Coast Defence and Training Battalion of the Queen's Royal (West Surrey) Regt. during 1914-18; Major (T.F.) retired. *Recreations:* fishing and trying to paint in water-colours. *Address:* Chilworth Cottage, nr Guildford. *T.:* Shalford 50.

WILLIAMS-WYNN, Col. Sir Herbert Lloyd Watkin, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1688; C.B. 1902; B.A., J.P., D.L.; Lord-Lieut. of Montgomeryshire since 1891; Director of the Great Western Railway; *b.* Wales, 6 June 1860; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Herbert W. Williams Wynn and Anna, *d.* and *heiress* of Edward Lloyd, Cefn, Co. Denbigh; *S.* uncle, 1885; *m.* 1884, *cousin*, Louise Alexandra, *d.* of 6th Bt. (whom he divorced, 1898); *d.* 1911; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.).

M.P. Denbighshire 1885; High Sheriff, 1890; late commanding Montgomeryshire Yeomanry Cavalry; retired, 1906; Chairman Denbighshire Quarter Sessions, 1905. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting; owns and hunts a pack of fox-hounds (Wynnstay); is very fond of engineering work and building; takes great interest in estate improvements. Owns about 145,800 acres. *Heir:* s. Watkin [b. 25 Jan. 1891; m. 1920, Daisy, yr. d. of late J. Johnson Houghton, Westwood, Neston, Cheshire; one s. three d.]. *Address:* Wynnstay, Ruabon. *T.A.:* Ruabon. *T.:* Ruabon 18. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

WILLIAMS-WYNN, Col. Robert William Herbert Watkin, C.B. 1923; D.S.O. 1902; Lord Lieutenant Denbighshire, 1928; b. 3 June 1862; y. s. of late Col. Herbert Watkin Williams-Wynn, M.P.; m. 1904, Elizabeth Ida, 2nd d. of late George W. Lowther of Swillington; two s. two d. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1906-1917; held District commands in Egypt of Southern Section and Sollum Section, 1917-19 (despatches thrice); contested (C.) Montgomeryshire, 1894, 1895, 1900. *Address:* Plas yn-Cefn, St. Asaph. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

WILLIAMSON, family name of **Baron Forres.**

WILLIAMSON, Alice Muriel, novelist; b. Virginia, U.S.A.; d. of Mark Livingston, and g.-g.-g.d. of Chancellor Livingston; m. C. N. Williamson (d. 1920). *Educ.:* privately. *Publications:* with her husband: The Lightning Conductor; The Princess Passes; My Friend the Chauffeur; Lady Betty Across the Water; The Golden Silence; The Car of Destiny; The Botor Chaperon; Scarlet Runner; Set in Silver; The Motor Maid; Lord Loveland Discovers America; The Guests of Hercules; The Heather Moon; The Love Pirate; It Happened in Egypt; Secret History; The Shop Girl; The Lightning Conductress; The War Wedding, 1916; Crucifix Corner, 1918; The Lion's Mouse, 1919; since the death of her husband: The Brightener; The Lure of Monte Carlo; The Indian Princess; Name the Woman; The Man Himself; Sheikh Bill; Alice in Movieland, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, reading, motoring. *Address:* 10 Brock Street, Bath.

WILLIAMSON, Andrew; chartered accountant; Member of the Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow; partner in firm of Smith & Williamson, C.A., Glasgow and London; Chairman English, Scottish, and Australian Bank, Ltd.; Chairman Australian Estates and Mortgage Co. Ltd.; Chairman (London Board), Mt. Lyell Mining and Railway Co. Ltd.; Director Midland Railway Co. of Western Australia; Australian Pastoral Co. Ltd.; Australian Sheep Farms, Ltd.; Sulphide Corporation, Ltd.; Royal Insurance Co. Ltd.; Member of Committee of Algoma Central and Hudson Bay Railway Co. and Algoma Central Terminals, Ltd.; Vice-President Royal Empire Society; b. Glasgow; er. s. of late John Williamson and Mary, d. of late John Bruce, Newcastle-on-Tyne; m. 1904, Ada Mary, d. of late Charles Edward Kingston Butler, D.L., for Tower Hamlets; two d. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; privately; Glasgow University. Had business experience in Glasgow, Manchester, and Calcutta, and visited all the States of Australia as well as New Zealand, before settling in London, 1893; has made repeated visits to America to carry out investigations on behalf of English companies; in most matters of friendly controversy that have arisen during the last thirty years where Anglo-Australian commercial and financial interests have been involved, he has taken a prominent part; from its inception he was an active member of the Society formed to protest against Double Income Tax within the Empire. *Publications:* various pamphlets. *Recreations:* golf, walking, motoring. *Address:* 6 Wetherby Gardens, S.W.5; 34 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Modicum Stock, London. *T.:* Kensington 2345; London Wall 0029. *M.:* MB 511. *Clubs:* Reform, National, City of London.

WILLIAMSON, Rev. Charles David Robertson; a Catholic priest; b. 1858; s. of late Col. D. R. Williamson and Hon. Selina Maria Morgan, d. of 1st Lord Tredegar. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. *Address:* Tomperran, Comrie, Perthshire.

WILLIAMSON, Colin Martin, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.P.S.; b. 1887; s. of J. Williamson; m. 1912, Gertrude, d. of F. Parsons, Hove, Sussex. Rendered service to R.A.F. in connection with Photography during European War. *Address:* 36 Ambrose Avenue, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1510.

WILLIAMSON, Mrs. C. N.; *see* Williamson, Alice Muriel.

WILLIAMSON, David; Editor of the Daily Mail Year Book since 1912; b. Guildford, 16 Nov. 1868; 5th s. of late D. Williamson, J.P., Guildford; m. d. of late John Allan, Plymouth; two s. two d. *Educ.:* privately. After passing through the routine of a printing office, edited two issues of Hazell's Annual; joined editorial staff of Illustrated London News, 1892; assistant editor, 1895; editor Windsor Magazine, 1895-98; Temple Magazine, 1898-99; Cassell's Magazine and The Quiver, 1905-9; contested (L.) Dulwich, 1906, and by-election, 1906. *Publications:* Victoria, R. and I., 1897; William Ewart Gladstone: Statesman and Scholar, 1898; Gladstone: the Man, 1898; Parliament's Tribute to Gladstone, 1898; The Life of D. L. Moody, 1900; President McKinley, 1901; From Boyhood to Manhood, 1910; The Life of Dr. Alexander Maclaren, 1910; Our King and Queen, 1911; The Life of the Prince of Wales, 1916; Queen Alexandra, 1919; Life of Sir John Kirk, 1922; Lord Shaftesbury's Legacy; various books on war topics. *Club:* National Liberal.

WILLIAMSON, Frederick, I.C.S.; Indian Political Department; b. 1891; e. s. of late Arthur Williamson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1914, and served in Bihar and Orissa; Military duty in India, attached 1/9th Middlesex Regt., 1915-16; Mesopotamia with 1/1st Gurkha Rifles, 1916-18 (wounded); in Palestine and Egypt with 1/1st and 4/11th Gurkha Rifles, 1918-19 (despatches); various appointments in Bihar, 1919-22; Secretary to Resident, Mysore, Nov. 1922; Under-Secretary to Resident, Hyderabad, Feb. 1923; Secretary, Hyderabad, April 1923; Assistant-Commissioner N.W. Frontier Province, Jan. 1924; British Trade Agent at Gyantse, Tibet, June 1924; Officiating Political Officer in Sikkim, June 1926; Consul-General, Kashgar, 1927-30. *Address:* c/o High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, W.C.2. *Club:* Travellers'.

WILLIAMSON, Brig.-Gen. Frederic Herbert, C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; Director of Postal Services since 1922; b. Lymm, Cheshire, 1876; s. of George Williamson; m. 1901, Florence, d. of William Dawson, Huddersfield; one s. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); Ireland and Craven Scholar; Gaisford Prize for Greek Prose, etc. Entered Civil Service by Grade I. Examination, 1899; joined Secretary's Office, General Post Office; Private Secretary to Postmaster-General (Mr Sydney Buxton), 1907; joined Royal Engineers (Special Reserve) as Director Army Postal Service, 1915; despatched on special mission to Dardanelles, 1915; Assistant Secretary General Post Office, 1919-21; Head of British Delegation to International Postal Congresses, Madrid 1920, and Stockholm 1924; President of Postal Union Congress, London, 1929. *Recreation:* music.

Address: 10 The Bridle Road, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* 52.

WILLIAMSON, George Charles, Litt.D.; Fellow Royal Society of Literature, Royal Numismatic Society, and Zoological Society; Chevalier Legion of Honour; J.P. (County of London and Borough of Guildford); *b.* Guildford, 1858; *m.* 1883, Louisa Mary Lethbridge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; London University. As an author, commenced with newspaper articles on local archæological matters, and issued a small book on local coins; was the author of a large book on Traders' Tokens and a small one on Coins of the Bible, and then commenced to write on Art, and has done so steadily ever since; has been for many years art editor to George Bell & Sons; has travelled largely, visiting the picture galleries of Europe, both public and private. *Publications:* Life of John Russell, R.A.; Richard Cosway, R.A.; George J. Pinwell; Portrait Miniatures; Luini; Perugino; Francia; George Engleheart; Velazquez; Fra Angelico; Holman Hunt; Lord Leighton; Murillo; Raphael; The Cities of Northern Italy; Andrew and Nathaniel Plimer; The History of Portrait Miniatures; The Anonimo Morelliano; How to Identify Portrait Miniatures; Life of George Morland; Life of Milton; Guildford in the Olden Time; Portrait Drawings; John Downman, A.R.A.; Catalogue of the Pierpont Morgan Collection of Miniatures, 4 vols., and Pierpont Morgan Collection of Jewels, 1 vol., and Pierpont Morgan Collection of Watches, 1 vol.; The Imperial Wedgwood Dinner Service; Miniatures, English and Foreign (Studio); Catalogue of the Portraits of Milton; Ye Roll of ye Sette of Odd Volumes, 1913, and second Volume, 1920; The Keats Letters, Papers, and other Relics at Hampstead, full transcriptions and notes; Who was Lady Anne?; Ozias Humphry, R.A., 1918; Murray Marks and His Friends, 1919; Lodowick Muggleton, 1919; George, Third Earl of Cumberland: His Life and Voyages, 1920; John Zoffany, R.A., 1920; Lady Anne Clifford, Behind my Library Door, The Miniature Collector, Daniel Gardner, 1921; Curious Survivals, 1923; Everybody's Book on Collecting, 1923; Angelica Kauffmann, R.A., 1924; Famille Rose Porcelain, 1925; Stories of an Expert, 1925; Guildford Castle, 1926; Guildford Guildhall, 1927; Guildford Grammar School, 1928; St. Edward's Church, Sutton Park, 1929; Guildford Caverns, 1930; Guildford Charities, 1930; edited the Keats Memorial Volume, 1921, etc.; The Art of the Miniature Painter, 1926; edited new edition of Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 5 vols. *Recreation:* the collection of miniatures and portrait drawings in pencil. *Address:* Mount Manor House, Mount Street, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 1058. *Clubs:* Garden, Burlington Fine Arts, First Edition (Chairman).

WILLIAMSON, George Watkins; *b.* 9 July 1875; *e. surv. s.* of late George Williamson of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, and Emily, *d.* of late Rev. C. F. Watkins, Vicar of Brixworth, Northants; *m.* Marguerite Joie, *o. d.* of Alfred Cronin Fleuret; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1896; Land Registry, London, 1901-6; Judge of the High Court and Registrar-General of Lands, Sudan, 1906. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Club:* Royal Societies.

WILLIAMSON, Harold, Professor of Latin, Bedford College for Women, University of London since 1921; *b.* Manchester, 17 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Samuel Williamson, Manchester; *m.* 1903, Buddug, *d.* of Rev. W. R. Jones, Conway; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 1st Class Moderations and Craven Scholarship, 1893; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1895. Classical Lecturer and Tutor of Balliol College, 1895-98; Classical Sixth Form Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1898-1921; Lecturer in Latin, Manchester University, 1906-21; Member of Council of Classical Association of England and Wales, 1907-10, Treasurer, 1914-17; Chief Examiner in Latin to Central Welsh Board, 1908-11, 1922-24, Greek, 1918-16; Matriculation Examiner in Greek to University of London, 1909-12, Latin, 1915-18; External Examiner in Latin for Intermediate and Higher Examinations, University of London, 1921-25. *Publications:* Editor of Plato's Apology and Phædo; Euripides' Medea. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 19 Middleway, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3858.

WILLIAMSON, Sir Hedworth, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1642; *b.* 23 May 1867; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Lady Elizabeth Jane Hay Liddell, *d.* of 1st Earl of Ravensworth. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *n.* Charles Hedworth Williamson, *b.* 1903. *Address:* Whitburn Hall, Sunderland.

WILLIAMSON, Henry; author and journalist. *Publications:* The Beautiful Years, Dandelion Days, The Dream of Fair Women, The Pathway, which form a tetralogy called The Flax of Dream, and were first published respectively in 1921, 1922, 1924 and 1928; also The Lone Swallows, 1922; The Peregrine's Saga (Sun Brothers in U.S.A.), 1923; The Old Stag, 1926; Tarka the Otter, 1927 (Hawthornden Prize); The Wet Flanders Plain, 1929; A Note on Tarka, with two Rejected Fragments, 1929; The Village Book, 1930; The Patriot's Progress, 1930. *Address:* c/o A. D. Peters, 4 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.2.

WILLIAMSON, Rev. Henry Trevor; Prebendary of Cublington in Hereford Cathedral; M.A.; *s.* of Samuel Williamson of Pendre, Holywell, N. Wales; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of Rev. C. H. Burton, M.A., Rector of Huggate, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Guildford; St. John's College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. *Publications:* Editor of the Hereford Diocesan Calendar, 1896-1911. *Address:* 2 Suffolk Square, Cheltenham.

WILLIAMSON, Horace, C.I.E. 1922; M.B.E.; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, United Provinces, India; *s.* of late George Williamson, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1913, Joan D. Holtz. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined Indian Police, 1900; Superintendent, 1913; Assistant to Inspector-General, 1917; Secretary Indian Disorders Inquiry Committee, 1919-20. *Address:* Allahabad, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

WILLIAMSON, Major Hudleston Noel Hedworth, D.S.O.; M.C.; R.F.A.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1886; *o. s.* of late Captain Cecil Hedworth Williamson (6th D.G., The Carabineers) and Mrs. C. H. Williamson of Middlewick, Corsham, Wilts; *m.* 1926, Leila Isabel, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. P. Lodwick (The Gloucestershire Reg.). *Educ.:* Warren Hill, Eastbourne; Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Field Artillery as 2nd Lieut. 1907; Captain, 1914; Major, 1918; served in India, 1913-14; proceeded to France in 7th Div. B.E.F., Sep. 1914, and served throughout till March 1919; British Military Mission in South Russia, 1919-20 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre Belge, 2nd Class St. Stanislas, and 3rd Class Vladimir of Russia). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Boodle's, United Service.

WILLIAMSON, Group Captain Hugh Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; A.F.C.; *s.* of Andrew Williamson; *b.* 1885. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired 1928. *Address:* Neilgherry, Bray, Berks.

WILLIAMSON, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1900; C.B. 1902; *b.* 28 Jan. 1839; *s.* of James Rea Williamson of Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1863, Mary Ruth (*d.* 1891), *d.* of John Bramsdon of Portsea; three *d.*; 2nd, 1894, Jemima Alison, *d.* of

John Maxton, solicitor, of Lanarkshire; one *d. Educ.:* Esplanade House Academy, the Grammar School, and the Dockyard College — all at Portsmouth. Trained as a naval architect and shipbuilder; Surveyor and Principal Surveyor to Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping, 1865-81; partner of the firm of Barclay, Curle & Co., shipbuilders and engineers, Clyde, 1881-91; Director of H.M. Dockyards, Admiralty, etc., 1891-1906. *Address:* 58 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 4506.

WILLIAMSON, James Alexander, M.A., D.Lit.; author and schoolmaster; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late James Ireland Williamson. *Educ.:* Watford Grammar School; London University. B.A. 1906, M.A. 1909; Army, 1914-19; D.Lit. 1924; Member of Council, Hakluyt Society and Historical Association; Assistant Master, Westminster City School, since 1910. *Publications:* Maritime Enterprise, 1485-1558, 1913; A Short History of British Expansion, 1922, new edn., 1930; The English in Guiana, 1923; Europe Overseas, 1925; The Caribee Islands under the Proprietary Patents, 1926; Sir John Hawkins, the Time and the Man, 1927; Voyages of the Cabots, 1929; school books; contributions to Blackwood's Magazine, Geographical Journal, History, and Cambridge History of the British Empire; joint editor of The Pioneer Histories. *Address:* 3 Arlington Road, Ealing, W.13.

WILLIAMSON, Kenneth Bertram, M.A. and Dip. Agric. (Cantab.), D.I.C. (Medical Entomology); Entomologist in charge of Anti-Malarial Investigation, Cameron's Highlands, F.M.S.; late Professor of Biology, King Edward VII. College of Medicine, Singapore; *b.* Monghyr, India, 18 Aug. 1875; 4th *s.* of late James Franklin Williamson, Executive Engineer, Irrigation, Public Works Dept., India, and late Margaret Elizabeth Cowan; *m.* Emilia Stuart, *d.* of late Rev. Robert Lorimer of Mains, Strathmartine. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; St. Paul's School, London (Foundation Scholar and Exhibitioner); St. John's College, Cambridge (Minor Scholar). 2nd Class Nat. Sciences Tripos Part I. (1896); Junior Demonstrator University Biological Laboratory, 1897; Eastern Cadet, 1898; Secondary Teachers Training Course, 1902-3, Cambridge; Quick Laboratory of Protozoology, 1912; School of Agriculture and Bacteriological Dept., Cambridge, 1912-14; Plant Pathology and Entomology, Imperial College of Science, 1914; Indian Educational Service: Inspector of Schools, Principal of Jubbulpore College, Professor of English Literature and Economics and Member of Board of Biological Studies, Allahabad University, 1904-11; Research Assistant, School of Rural Economy, Oxford; Lecturer in Biology and Bacteriology, Plymouth Technical School and Harper Adams Agricultural College; Lecturer in Bacteriology, King's Coll. for Women, London University; Lectured for the Ministry of Agriculture, Wembley, 1924; Malaria Research Officer, F.M.S.; Nagpur Mounted Rifles; 2nd Lieut. O.T.C. (Perse School) attached Coast Defence, 1915; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Egypt and Palestine, 1915-19 (despatches twice); Chief Instructor in Agriculture to the E.E.F., Army College, Zeitoun. *Publications:* Verse: Cambridge and Indian and other Verses; Researches on Botany, Entomology, and Malarial Science, contributed to scientific and medical journals; Editor of the Malayan Naturalist. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, travel, and wild life. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

WILLIAMSON, Ven. Montague Blamire, M.A.; Archdeacon of Bodmin since 1924; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Rev. S. Williamson, sometime Vicar of St. Andrew's, Radcliffe, Manchester; *m. d.* of late Sir Charles Wathen, Mayor of Bristol; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1887; Curate of Ashburton, Devon, 1887-94; Curate-in-Charge of Rockbeare, Devon, 1894-97; Vicar of Bickington, Devon, 1897-1904; of Padstow, Cornwall, 1904-12; Rural Dean of Pydar, 1910-12; Rector of Calstock, Cornwall, 1912-18; Rector of Falmouth, 1918-24; Hon. Canon of Truro, 1920; Proctor in Convocation, 1921. *Publications:* The Truth and the Witness; Divine Guidance. *Address:* S. Nicholas, Bodmin. *T.:* Bodmin 88. *M.:* RI. 7845.

WILLIAMSON, Oliver Key, M.A., M.D., B.Chir. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Prof. of Medicine, Univ. of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, since 1921; Hon. Visiting Physician Johannesburg Hospital; Consulting Physician, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs; Examiner in Medicine, University of Cape Town; Vice-President, Cape Town Section Mountain Club of South Africa; *s.* of late Alexander William Williamson, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry at University College, London, and Emma Catherine Williamson; *m.* 1912, Edith Gertrude, *d.* of late John Adolphus Edington and Mrs. Edington of Golcar, Yorks. *Educ.:* University College School; University College and Hospital, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Honours Natural Science Tripos, Cambridge; late House Physician, University College Hospital; Junior Resident Medical Officer and Registrar, Evelina Hospital for Children; House Physician and Pathologist, Victoria Park Hospital, and Medical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital; late Orator Hunterian Society; late Vice-President Hunterian Society; late Assistant Physician, Westminster Hospital; late joint lecturer in Medicine, Westminster Hospital Medical School; and late Physician, East London Children's Hospital, Shadwell. *Publications:* articles on Blood Pressure and Arterial Disease in Dictionary of Medicine, edited by Malcolm Morris, Langmead, and Holmes; The Prevention of the Common Cold; various papers in Transactions of Medical Societies and Medical Journals, chiefly on Blood Pressure and Diseases of the Chest; papers on Mountaineering in Alpine Journal; is interested in Arterial and Chest Diseases. *Recreations:* mountaineering, photography. *Address:* Harley Chambers, Jeppe Street, Johannesburg. *Club:* Alpine.

WILLIAMSON, Richard Thomas, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary; formerly Examiner in Medicine, London University; *b.* 15 Nov. 1862; *s.* of John and Elizabeth A. Williamson, Burnley; *m.* Emma Carolina Weigand (*d.* 1925), of Schmalkalden, Thüringen. *Educ.:* Owens College and Royal Infirmary, Manchester; Vienna General Hospital; formerly Lecturer in Medicine and Lecturer on School Hygiene, Victoria University, Manchester, etc. *Publications:* Diseases of the Spinal Cord, 1908; Diabetes Mellitus and its Treatment, 1898; Syphilitic Diseases of the Spinal Cord, 1899; English Physicians of the Past, 1923; Before the Norman Conquest, 1924; From the Log of an old Physician: Stories and Sketches, 1927; From the histories of the Lands of Czecho-Slovakia, stories and sketches (34 articles in the Slovak v. Amerike), 1928; pamphlets and articles in dictionaries of medicine and in medical journals on medical subjects, medical history and biography, and on school hygiene. *Address:* 68 Madrid Road, Barnes, S.W.

WILLIAMSON, Col. Robert Frederic, C.B. 1891; *b.* Templemore, 29 April 1843; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Williamson 33rd Regt., and Lonisa, *d.* of W. Devaynes; *m.* 1883, Mabel, *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir G. Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.P. *Educ.:* private school; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 23rd Fusiliers, 1861; served Ashanti War, 1873-74 (medal); Burmah Expedi-

tion, 1885-86 (despatches, medal with clasp; promoted Col.); Hazara Expedition (Black Mountain), 1891; in command of 1st Brigade (despatches, clasp, C.B.); retired, 1892. *Recreations:* all sports. *Club:* County Cork, Cork.

See also Rear-Adm. G. O. Stephenson.

WILLIAMSON, Robert Wood, M.Sc.; Member of Council of Royal Anthropological Institute; *b.* 1856; *e. s.* of late Prof. William Crawford Williamson, LL.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1882, Emily, *d.* of late Frederick Septimus Bateson. *Educ.:* private schools; Owens College, Manchester; Clement's Inn Prizeman (law final examination), 1877; Solicitor in Manchester, 1879-1908; President Manchester Law Society, Member of Council of London Law Society, 1902; Member of Court of Governors of Victoria (Manchester) University, 1903-10; travelled in the Solomon Islands, and engaged in expedition of anthropological exploration into interior of British New Guinea, 1910; Hon. Treasurer Royal Anthropological Institute, 1912-21; Member of Council, 1922-24; Vice-President, 1925-27. *Publications:* The Mafulu Mountain People of British New Guinea, 1912; The Ways of the South Sea Savage, 1914; The Social and Political Systems of Central Polynesia, 1924; articles and papers on the ethnology of the Pacific Islands and New Guinea. *Recreations:* travel and gardening. *Address:* The Copse, Brook, Witley, near Godalming. *T.A.:* Brook, Surrey.

WILLIAMSON, S., late Secretary and General Manager, Cambrian Railways Company; retired on the amalgamation of that company with the Great Western Company under the provisions of the Railways Act 1921; Lt.-Col. in the Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.A.); Chairman of Gregynog Estates Co.; Deputy Chairman of the Welsh Housing and Town-Planning Trust; Director of Wrexham Tenants Company; Goitre Brickworks, Ltd.; Maclaurin Carbonisation, Ltd.; Member of Board of Management of Railway Benevolent Institution. *Address:* The Old House, Maisemore, Glos.

WILLIAMSON, Hon. Stephen Kenneth Guthrie; Yeomanry; *b.* 20 March 1888; *er. s.* of 1st Baron Forres, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Jessie, *e. d.* of late W. A. Harford of Petty France, Badminton; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* The Fishery, Denham, Bucks.

WILLIAMSON, Sir Walter James Franklin, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1919; F.Z.S.; Financial Adviser to Estonian Govt. since 1926; *b.* 16 April 1867; *s.* of late James Franklin Williamson, Indian Public Works Department; *m.* 1894, Marion, *d.* of Lancelot Crozier. *Educ.:* City of London School; Winder's, Eastbourne. Entered Indian Financial Department, 1890; Assistant Accountant-General, United Provinces, Bengal, and Madras, 1891-1900; services lent to Siamese Government, 1900; Director of Paper Currency and Assistant Financial Adviser, 1900-4; Financial Adviser to the Government of Siam 1904-25; Grand Cross of the Crown of Siam, 1918; Grand Cross of the White Elephant of Siam, 1916. *Recreations:* Natural History and Angling. *Address:* Tallinn, Estonia. *Club:* East India United Service.

WILLIAMSON, Rev. William, B.A. (Lond.), F.R.S.L.; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1914; Rector of Tempsford since 1904; *b.* 26 Oct. 1851; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Justins (*d.* 1929); three *d.* *Educ.:* London University, B.A., 1880. F.R.S.L. 1902; 2nd Master, Batley Grammar School, 1876; Headmaster's Assistant, Mercer's School, London, 1880-92; Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Sunday Assistant Curate, St. Mildred's, Lee, S.E., 1882-1902; St. Paul's, New Beckenham, Kent, 1902-4; Headmaster of West Kent Grammar School, Brockley, S.E., 1892-1904; R.D. of Biggleswade, 1911-22; Hon. Secretary of the Biggleswade Clergy Association. *Publications:* Commentary on S. Luke; English Grammar, etc.; General Editor of Methuen's School Books. *Recreations:* billiards, bowls, walking, reading. *Address:* Tempsford Rectory, Sandy, Beds. *T.:* Tempsford 1. *Club:* Bedford Town and County.

WILLIAMSON, William Henry, journalist and novelist; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Williamson, Manchester; *m.* Janora, *d.* of Evan Roberts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Denbigh Grammar School; on the Continent. Has played many parts, mostly used as crutches for writing; was an editor of two weeklies at the age of 22; has contributed to the daily, weekly, and monthly press; during the war worked as a volunteer in the "cap and det" department, Woolwich Arsenal, and in 1918 joined the Artists' Rifles as a private; contested (L.) Richmond, 1929. *Publications:* A Race for a Crown; The Traitor's Wife; The Prince's Marriage; A Family of Influence; The Stolen Bride; To Arms; Disturbers; The Sight of Means; The Panther Skin; Before and After; Thinker or Believer; Annals of Crime. Under *Noms de Plume:* James; Treasure; An Average Woman; Woman Guides; Sheen Hall, etc. *Play:* The Dash for the Dot. *Recreations:* various, and at none a scratch man. *Club:* Authors'.

WILLINGDON, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1924; 1st Baron, of Ratton, *cr.* 1910; **Freeman Freeman-Thomas;** G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1913; G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Governor-General of Canada since 1926; *b.* 12 Sep. 1866; *s.* of Frederick Freeman Thomas and Mabel, *d.* of 1st Viscount Hampden; *m.* 1892, Hon. Marie Adelaide (C.I., G.B.E., *cr.* 1924), *d.* of 1st Earl Brassey; one *s.* A.D.C. to Lord Brassey when Governor of Victoria, 1895; M.P. (L.) Hastings, 1900-6; Bodmin Division of Cornwall, 1906-10; Junior Lord of Treasury, 1905-12; J.P.; Governor of Bombay, 1913-1919; of Madras, 1919-24; was present as Delegate for India at the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1924; Chairman of the Delegation from the Boxer Indemnity Committee which visited China, Jan.-July 1926; Major Sussex Imperial Yeomanry; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. *Recreations:* was Capt. Eton and Cambridge elevens. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Inigo Brassey Freeman-Thomas, *q.v.* *Address:* Government House, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Brooks's.

See also Capt. E. C. Ellice.

WILLIS, Captain Anthony Armstrong, R.E. (R. of O.); author (Writing as Anthony Armstrong); regular contributor to Punch (as "A.A."); *b.* 2 Jan. 1897; *er. s.* of Paymaster Captain G. H. A. Willis, C.B., R.N. (ret.), *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Monica, *o. d.* of Dr. A. L. M. Sealy; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Royal Engineers, 1915; served with 34th Division in France, 1916-19 (despatches, M.C., wounded); began to write for Punch, 1924, and has contributed weekly ever since 1925; occasional contributor to New Yorker; retired from Army, 1925. *Publications:* five historical romances between 1920 and 1925; *Humorous Novels:* Patrick Undergraduate; Patrick Engaged; Patrick Helps; No Dragon, No Damsel; *Volumes of Humorous Articles:* Warriors at Ease; Warriors Still at Ease; Percival and I; Percival at Play; How to Do it; Me and Frances; Livestock in Barracks; *Crime Novels:* (also published in U.S.A.):—The Trail of Fear; The Secret Trial; The Trail of the Lotto; *Other Publications:* Taxi, 1930, the book about the London Taxi-cab; *Plays:* Caught, produced by Sheffield Playgoers, April 1929, and by London Repertory Players, Dec. 1929; Full House, produced by Swanage Repertory Players, 1930. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, reading. *Address:* 14 Rosslyn Hill,

N.W.8; **Margret Cottage, East Harting, Sussex.** *Clubs:* Savage, Naval and Military.

WILLIS, Charles Armine, C.B.E. 1930; Sudan Political Service; Governor, Upper Nile Province, since 1926; *s.* of John Armine Willis, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and Senior Inspector, H.M. Education Dept.; *m.* 1919, Clare, *y. d.* of 1st Lord Holmpatrick and *g.d.* of 1st Duke of Wellington; one *s. Educ.:* Eton (Scholar, 1894); Newcastle Select, 1899; Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Eton Eight, 1899 and 1900; 2nd Capt. of boats, and keeper of wall, 1899-1900; Editor Eton College Chronicle, 1899-1900; rowed in trials, Oxford, 1900-1-2; rowed for Oxford, 1903; Pres., 1904, but did not row; won Ladies' Plate, 1902, rowing for Magdalen. Grand Challenge with Leander, 1901; Sudan Political Service, 1905; various appointments in that service till attached to Intelligence Dept., 1914; Director of Intelligence, 1919. *Recreations:* squash, polo, golf, reading. *Address:* Malakal, Upper Nile Province. *Clubs:* Conservative, Leander.

WILLIS, Lieut.-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles Hope, C.B. 1919; Royal Marines, retired; *b.* 1859; *y. s.* of Rev. H. de L. Willis, D.D., Bradford, Yorks; *m.* 1888, Lillian Kate, *d.* of W. Anderson, Weymouth; two *s.* Joined R.M.L.I. 1879; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Khedive's Star); Somaliland, 1902 (medal and clasp, thanks of Admiralty); Staff Service, Royal Marines, 1914-18 (prom. Lt.-Col.); Commandant, Royal Marine Engineers, 1918-19 (Brevet Colonel, C.B.); Secretary, Windham Club, St. James's Square, S.W., 1904-21. *Address:* 94 Sydney Place, Bath.

WILLIS, Maj.-Gen. Edward Henry, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; Lieut.-Governor of Jersey and commanding troops in Jersey District since 1929; *b.* 5 Sep. 1870; *s.* of H. S. Willis of Trowbridge, Wilts; *m.* 1st, 1904, Sarah Augusta (*d.* 1924), 2nd *d.* of Micah Barlow, Bury, Lancs; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Ellis Mary, *d.* of late Col. A. W. Duke. *Educ.:* Hermitage School, Bath; Wolfram's; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Received commission in R.A. 1890; Capt. 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1914; Maj.-Gen., 1921; served in United Kingdom and Mediterranean till 1897; Queensland, 1897 and 1898; and in the East till August 1914, when he brought the 94th Batt. R.F.A. (Lahore Division) to France; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Brevet Col., Russian Order of St. Stanislaus, C.M.G., C.B.); Maj.-Gen. R.A. India, 1921-25; Inspector of Royal Artillery, 1927-29. *Address:* Government House, Jersey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILLIS, Ernest William, M.Inst.T., Chairman and Managing Director, The Carriers Publishing Co., Ltd., since 1915; Editor since 1906 of the World's Carrier and Carrying Trades Review and the World's Carriers Year Book and Diary; Managing Editor of Roads and Road Construction; *b.* Luton, Beds., 25 Oct. 1874; 3rd *s.* of Johnson Thomas Willis, straw hat manufacturer, Luton; *m.* 1904, Florence Louise, *d.* of Thomas Doughty, M.P.S., Derby and London; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private school, Luton. Early years in the Mincing Lane, Wholesale Tea Trade; afterwards in the Publishing and Advertising business; helped to found the Transport Monthly Trade Journal, The World's Carriers, and Carrying Trades Review, 1904; The World's Carriers Year Book and Diary, 1915. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Sherstone, Blyth Road, Bromley, Kent; Bangor House, 68-9 Shoe Lane, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Karriworl Lud. London. *T.:* Central 6068/9, Ravensbourne 2755. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Sundridge Park Golf.

WILLIS, Colonel Evelyn Stuart Constantine, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E. 1924; I.A., retired; 18th Frontier Force Rifles; *b.* 9 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Richard A. Willis, **M.A.**, formerly of The Hermitage, Woking; *m.* 1915, Frances Fernande, *d.* of G. Blanchard Fry; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Heidelberg College. Entered Devonshire Regiment, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, France, Mesopotamia, Palestine, and Cilicia, 1914-19; Waziristan, N.W.F., India, 1920-21 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Razmak Field Force, Waziristan, N.W.F., 1922-23 (despatches, O.B.E.); retired, 1928. *Address:* Lansor House, Caerleon, Mon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILLIS, Frank, A.R.E.; *b.* Windsor, 15 Nov. 1865; 4th *s.* of William and Emma Willis, *m.* 1904, Margaret Ellen, *y. d.* of C. W. Sharpe, line engraver; no *c. Educ.:* St. Mark's, Windsor. Received private tuition in drawing; then studied line engraving in the studio of C. W. Sharpe; continued his studies at the Royal Academy, Düsseldorf, where he assisted in the engraving and etching classes; some of his works are to be found in the National Gallery, Berlin, and Royal Academy, Dusseldorf, the Vatican Gallery Rome; has exhibited at the Royal Academy and most English and Continental Galleries. *Publications:* about seventy works, many original: figure, animal, landscape, and architectural subjects; contributed original miniature line engravings to the Queen's Doll's House. *Recreations:* boating and gardening. *Address:* Sunnycliff, Faversham Road, Whitstable, Kent. *M.:* FN 6377.

WILLIS, Rev. Canon Frederic Earle d'Anyers, M.A.; Rector of Warrington since 1920; Hon. Canon of Liverpool; *b.* Wendover, Bucks, 13 July 1869; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Willis, Rector of Warrington; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of Rev. John Postlethwaite; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Curate of Selworthy, 1893-97; Petworth, 1897-1899; Rector of Uffington, Lincs. 1899-1915; Vicar of S. Stephen's, Burnley, 1915-18; Vicar of Haigh, Wigan, 1918-20. *Publication:* History of Uffington Parish. *Address:* The Rectory, Warrington. *T.:* Warrington 748.

WILLIS, Sir Frederick James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1914; J.P. Herts and Surrey; *b.* 16 Mar. 1863; *m.* 1896, Agnes Maud, 3rd *d.* of late H. J. Infield, J.P., Brighton; two *s. Educ.:* Merchant Venturers' School, Bristol; University College, Clifton. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1900; Chairman, Board of Control, 1921-28. Has served on various Departmental Committees and Royal Commissions; Commander Order of Leopold. *Address:* Church House, Bramley, Guildford. *T.:* Bramley 97. *Clubs:* Reform, Savile.

WILLIS, Col. Sir George Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.I.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1911; R.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.E. (Ind.), Past Pres. of Council; Master Security Printing, India; *b.* London, 21 Oct. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late James Willis, I.S.O., of H.M. Office of Works, and Ealing, Middlesex; *m.* 1900, Gertrude Edith, *s. d.* of late C. H. Benett, Plymouth; three *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned as a Second Lieutenant in the Corps of Royal Engineers, 1895; Lieut. 1898; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; entered permanent civil employ under the Finance Department, India, 1907 (H.M. Indian Mint); no war service. *Address:* Security Printing, Nasik Road, India. *Club:* Royal Bombay Yacht.

WILLIS, Paymaster Captain George Hughlings Armstrong, C.B. 1918; R.N. (retired); *b.* 30 May 1868; *s.* of Fleet-Surgeon S. A. Willis, M.D., R.N.; *m.* 1894, Adela, 5th *d.* of Robert Temple Frere; two *s. Educ.:* Dundalk. Entered Royal Navy, 1880; served ashore in Egypt, 1882, and at Suakin, 1884; Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Pacific, 1896-1899, and to Admiral Sir A. K. Wilson, G.C.B.,

during all his period of command of Channel and Home Fleets, 1901-7; served on staff of Second Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1912-18, when the new department of Paymaster-Director-General was created; retired at own request, 1920. *Publication:* The Royal Navy as I Saw It. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0600. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Oxhey Golf.

See also Capt. A. A. Willis.

WILLIS, Hon. Henry; grazier; *b.* Port Adelaide, S.A., 6 April 1860; *s.* of John Willis, of Leamington, England, and Jane Emmerson Willis, of London; *m.* 1889, Annie Louisa, 2nd *d.* of Edward Lammas Moore, of Badgally, Campbelltown, New South Wales, squatter; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Adelaide. Councillor, Municipal Council, Hindmarsh, Adelaide; Mayor and Alderman, Cabramatta and Cauley Vale, N.S.W.; Alderman, Municipal Council, Camden, N.S.W.; Alderman, Municipal Council, Randwick, Sydney, N.S.W.; elected to First Commonwealth Parliament as Member of House of Representatives; sat in three successive Parliaments; elected to Legislative Assembly of New South Wales; Speaker, 1911-1913. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Innisfallen, Middle Harbour, Sydney. *T.:* 127 Chatswood, Sydney. *Clubs:* Maranoa, Roma, Sydney.

WILLIS, John Christopher, M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); Hon. S.D. (Harvard); F.R.S.; Foreign Correspondent, Botanic Gardens, Rio de Janeiro; Editor of the Empire Cotton Growing Review; *b.* Birkenhead, 20 Feb. 1868; father American, cousin to N. P. Willis, the poet; mother Scotch; *m.* 1897, Minnie, *e. d.* of T. Baldwin, of Barnsley; three *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; University College, Liverpool; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Frank Smart Student for Botanical Research, 1890-93; Senior Assistant in Botany, Glasgow University, 1894-96; Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Ceylon, 1896-1911; organised them into a large agricultural department; Director, Botanic Gardens, Rio de Janeiro, on contract, 1912-15; retired; reported on agriculture in the Malay States, 1904; late editor of Tropical Agriculturist, and other journals; elected Corresponding Member of the German Botanical Society, 1907; lectured on tropical agriculture before the University of Harvard, 1909, and received hon. doctorate of science, etc. *Publications:* A Manual and Dictionary of the Flowering Plants and Ferns, 6th ed. 1930; Rubber in the East; Ceylon, a Handbook for the Resident and the Traveller; Agriculture in the Tropics, 3rd ed. 1922; Age and Area; many botanical papers. *Recreations:* travel, gardening. *Address:* Deepdene, Cavendish Avenue, Cambridge.

WILLIS, John Henry, R.B.A., A.R.C.A. (Lond.); artist; *b.* Tavistock, 9 Oct. 1887; *s.* of R. Willis, art dealer; *m.* Edith Barker, Paignton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Durham University; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Portrait and Landscape Painter. *Principal Works:* Kiwi Hut, on the line R.A., 1921; 'Twixt Devon and Cornwall, on the line R.A., 1923; The Nant Francon Pass, on the line R.A., 1924. *Portraits:* M. C. Oliver, R.A., 1922; Stanley, son of E. J. Miles, R.A., 1923. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 11 Haringey Park, N.8.

WILLIS, Rt. Rev. John J.; *see* Uganda, Bishop of.

WILLIS, Colonel Richard Holliott, C.B. 1919; R.M.L.I.; retired; *b.* 16 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1908, Kate Annie (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Arthur Lewis. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lt. R.M. L.I. 1894; Chief Ordnance Officer, Barbados, 1901-5; in charge of Cleethorpes Wireless Telegraph Station, 1908-12; Wireless Stations at Gibraltar, 1912-19, and in Ireland, 1921-22; retired pay, 1923; valuable services in connection with Wireless Telegraphy conferences at Madrid, 1918 (C.B.); Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers, Royal Institute of British Architects, Architectural Association, Radio Society of Great Britain, and Röntgen Society. *Address:* 22 Campden House Chambers, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.A.:* Willis Objectors, London. *T.:* Park 6104. *Club:* United Service.

WILLIS, Major Richard Raymond, V.C. 1915; retired pay; late 20th Lancs Fusiliers; R.A.F. Education Officer, 1928-29; *b.* 13 Oct. 1876; *s.* of R. A. Willis; *m.* 1907, M., *d.* of Col. J. A. Temple, Indian Army, and *niece* of late Sir R. Temple, Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1915; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Egyptian medal with clasp, medal); European War, Dardanelles, 1915 (V.C., chosen by his regiment to receive the decoration for a desperate landing in Gallipoli); France, 1915-18; F.R.G.S. *Address:* Sunborne, Sandgate, Kent. *Club:* Royal Aero.

WILLIS, Samuel William Ward, R.B.S.; *b.* Paddington, London, 1870; *s.* of Samuel James Willis, Paddington; *m.* Phoebe Helen, *d.* of James Hampton, architect, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Augustine's Grammar School, Kilburn. Studied Art, West London School of Art, and Royal Academy Schools, where obtained silver medal, etc.; exhibits at Royal Academy, Edinburgh, Liverpool; amongst ideal works exhibited at the Royal Academy: The Outrage, 1918; Right Triumphant, 1919; The Past, 1921; Fear, 1923; Memorials to late Earl of Warwick, Lieut. R. D. Sandford, V.C., R.N., Yorkshire, Blackmore Centenary Memorial, Teddington; Memorial to the Barristers at the Old Bailey, and Chartered Bank of India Memorial, European War; Statue of Robert Burns, Brisbane; Memorial to the Boy Scouts erected at Oxshott, Surrey, 1929. *Recreations:* boating, cricket. *Address:* 4 Belsize Studios, Glenilla Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 4269.

WILLIS, Lieut. Col. Sherlock George Ramsay, D.S.O.; late R.A.; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Capt. H. G. Willis of Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission, 1897; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Little Shelford, nr. Cambridge. *T.:* Shelford 69. *M.:* DF 8194. *Clubs:* United Service; Cambridge County.

WILLIS, Walter Addington, C.B.E. 1924; Barrister-at-law; Deputy Crown Umpire Unemployment Insurance, 1924; Chairman of the Boot and Shoe Repairing (Great Britain), the Retail Bespoke Tailoring (Eng. and Wales) and other Trade Boards; arbitrator and conciliator in industrial disputes since 1915; Member of the Panel of Chairmen for Boards of Arbitration under the Industrial Courts Act 1919; Chairman of the National Conference of the Boot and Shoe Manufacturing Industry since 1922; Chadwick Trustee; *b.* 30 Oct. 1862; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Willis; *m.* Mary Morris, *d.* of E. Morris Gibson, Sutton, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath. LL.B. London University (first class Hons. in Jurisprudence and Roman Law). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889; joined North-Eastern Circuit; has acted as arbitrator or conciliator in numerous industrial disputes; was Chairman of the Conciliation Committee of the National Joint Industrial Council for the Electricity Supply Industry and of the special tribunal subsequently appointed to investigate the dispute of 1924; has served as Chairman of Commissions of Public Inquiry into proposed Unions of Benefices in various Dioceses. *Publications:* Workmen's Compensation (26th Edition, 1929); Approved Societies; Trade Boards; Law relating to Sewers and Drains; Law of Housing; articles on Local

Government Law. *Address:* 1 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 40 Temple. *T.:* Central 2499.

WILLIS, William Outhwaite, K.C. 1924; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Lee, Kent, 15 Feb. 1870; *s. s.* of late William Willis, K.C., LL.D., County Court Judge; *m.* 1905, Margaret Alice (*d.* 1930), 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Blenkiron of Horn Park, Lee, Kent; two *s. Educ.:* Leys, Cambridge; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; B.A. Called to Bar, 1895; practises in the Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* City 8146.

WILLIS-O'CONNOR, Maj. Henry; *see* O'Connor.

WILLISON, Capt. Arthur Cecil, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Royal Tank Corps; late Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 1896; *m.* 1918, Hyacinth D'Arcy, *er. d.* of Major Philip Urban Walter Vigors; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.).

WILLISON, Herbert; M.P. (L.) Nuneaton Division of Warwickshire, 1923-24; *b.* Cosgrove, Northamptonshire; *m.* Frances Mary Birmingham, *d.* of George Pearson; two *d. Educ.:* Northamptonshire; Birmingham. Solicitor, practising in Birmingham; well known as an Advocate throughout the Midlands; his firm (Philip Baker & Co.) are solicitors to many large societies. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Homestead, Chessets Wood, Knowle, Warwickshire. *T.:* Lapworth 72. *T.A.:* Advocatus, Birmingham. *T.:* Central Birmingham 2245. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Birmingham Liberal.

WILLMOTT, Harry; Ex-Chairman of Stratford-upon-Avon and Midland Junction Railway, Isle of Wight Central Railway and Edge Hill Light Railway, etc.; *b.* 1851; *m.* 1875; one *s.* six *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Great Eastern Railway Manager's office, 1865; Goods Manager for London District fifteen years; General Manager of Lancashire, Derbyshire and East Coast Railway, 1895, sold to Great Central Railway, 1906; retired through amalgamations and grouping systems. *Address:* Elmdon, Guildford. *T.:* 445.

WILLOCHRA, Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Richard Thomas;** D.D.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Daniel Thomas, Llantrisant, Glamorganshire, S. Wales. *Educ.:* Monmouth Grammar School; Kelham Theological College. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of St. John Baptist, Coventry, 1908-14; Member of the Bush Brotherhood of St. Barnabas in North Queensland, 1914-22; Archdeacon of North Queensland, 1923-25. *Recreations:* horse riding, tennis, walking. *Address:* Bishop's House, Gladstone, South Australia. *T.:* 7.

WILLOCHRA, Archdeacon of; *see* Adams, Ven. R. A.

WILLOCK, Brig.-General Frederick George, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *o. c.* of Hugh Douglas Willock, J.P., Hon. Sheriff of Ayrshire, and Elizabeth Craig; *m.* Ella Mary, *o. d.* of Charles Murray Oatts, Broomside, Helensburgh. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.B.E). *Recreations:* riding, swimming, fishing, golf. *Address:* Quamichan Lake, Duncan, Vancouver Island, B.C., Canada. *Club:* Union, Victoria.

WILLOCK-POLLEN, Henry Court, J.P.; Lord of the Manor of Little Bookham and patron of the living; J.P. for Surrey; Member of the Epsom Board of Guardians and Epsom Rural District Council (Chairman for two years) since 1909; *b.* Shahjahanpore, India, 14 Aug. 1860; *s. s.* of Henry Davis Willock, J.P. (late Senior Judge of the N.W. Provinces, India, 2nd *s.* of late Sir Henry Willock, K.L.S.), and Mary Elizabeth, *o. c.* of Major Charles Lestock Boileau, Rifle Brigade; *m.* Grace Amy, *d.* of late S. N. Martin, Judge of N.W. Provinces, India; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College. Resided in India, 1880-89; served in Behar Light Horse and Ghazipur Light Horse; Member of the Behar Wanderers first cricket-tour in India, 1888-89; Visiting Justice of Institutions under the Mental Deficiency Act 1913, for nine years from 1915; and also Visiting Justice of Private Asylums, during the same period. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, lawn-tennis, gardening. *Address:* The Manor Farm, Little Bookham, Leatherhead. *T.:* Bookham 4. *Clubs:* Windham, M.C.C.

WILLOUGHBY, family name of **Baron Middleton.**

WILLOUGHBY, HEATHCOTE-DRUMMOND-, family name of **Earl of Ancaster.**

WILLOUGHBY, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles Strathavon Heathcote-Drummond, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late Scots Guards; *b.* 18 May 1870; 2nd *s.* of 1st Earl of Ancaster; *m.* 1903, Lady Muriel Agnes Stuart Erskine, *d.* of 14th Earl of Buchan; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Scots Guards, 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1902; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Brevet Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* 95 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1558.

WILLOUGHBY, Lt.-Col. Hon. Claud Heathcote-Drummond; retired pay; M.P. (U.) Stamford Division, Lincolnshire, 1910; Rutland and Stamford Division, 1918-22; Reserve of Officers, Coldstream Guards; *b.* 15 Oct. 1872; 3rd *s.* of 1st Earl of Ancaster; *m.* 1905, Lady Florence Astley, *d.* of 3rd Marquess Conyngham and *widow* of Bertram F. Frankland Russell Astley. Entered Coldstream Guards, 1891; Capt., 1900; Major, 1908; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps). *Address:* 20 Gloucester Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5798.

See also J. B. Fortescue.

WILLOUGHBY, Col. Hon. Claude Henry Comaraich, C.V.O. 1922; Groom-in-Waiting to the King since 1916; *b.* 7 July 1862; 7th *s.* of 8th Baron Middleton; *m.* 1904, Sibyl Louise, *o. d.* of late Charles James Murray, of Loch Carron, Ross-shire; two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1900. *Address:* Howsham Hall, York; *T.:* Stamfordbridge 17. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILLOUGHBY, Leonard Ashley, M.A., D.Litt. (London), Ph.D. (Vienna), Fellow of University College, London; Henry Simon Professor of German Language and Literature in the University of Manchester since 1930; *b.* Bonby, Lincs., 4 June 1885; 2nd *s.* of W. H. and F. A. Willoughby; *m.* 1916, Lucie Edith, 2nd *d.* of H. E. Berthon, M.V.O., *q.v. Educ.:* Lycée Carnot, Paris; Realschule, Ohligs, Germany; City of London School; University College, London; Universities of Vienna and Bonn. Lecturer in English in the University of Cologne, 1908-10; Senior Taylorian Lecturer in German in the University of Oxford, 1910-19; Lecturer in charge of German in the University of Sheffield, 1919-30; served European War as 2nd Lieut. in the 2/4 Loyal North Lancs. Regiment; Lieut. R.N.V.R. in the Naval Intelligence Department; for a few months on the Reparation Commission in Paris, 1920. *Publications:* D. G. Rossetti and German Literature, 1912; Samuel Naylor and Reynard the Fox, 1914; Von dem jungesten tage, 1918; Schiller's Die Räuber, 1922; The Classical Age of German Literature, 1926; The Romantic Movement in Germany, 1930; Articles and Reviews in The Modern Language Review, Publications of the English Goethe Society, Discovery. *Recreations:* music, travelling, gardening. *Address:* Summerfield, Chinley, via Stockport. *T.:* Chinley 12. *Club:* University of London.

WILLOUGHBY, Brig.-Gen. Michael Edward, C.B. 1918; C.S.I. 1920; C.M.G. 1914; *b.* 18 June 1864; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. M. W. Willoughby, C.S.I.; *m.* 1930, Muriel Ethel, *y. d.* of late Capt. George Faulkner-Wilkinson, 68th (Durham) Light Infantry. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1884; Capt. I.S.C. 1895; Major, Indian Army, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Commandant 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse), 1913; Col. 1914; D.A.A.G. India, 1899-1901; D.A.A.G. Headqrs., Bengal, 1901-3; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. North China, 1907, 1908; Military Attaché, Peking, 1909; Sikkim-Tibet, 1912-13; head of the mission for the repatriation of the Chinese Army in Tibet; on Special Service, France, graded as A.A.G., 1915; served *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90* (medal with clasp); China, 1900-1 (despatches, medal); France and Belgium, 1914-15; A.A. and Q.M.G. 7th Div., Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, Dec. 1915; D.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Indian A.C. Nov. 1916; Afghan Campaign, 1919, D.A. and Q.M.G. N.W. Frontier Force (C.S.I.); retired, 1920; Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class with swords; F.R.G.S. 1901. *Clubs:* United Service, Flyfishers'.

WILLOUGHBY, Wellington Bartley, K.C.; leader Conservatives in Senate of Canada; *b.* County Peel, Ont., 10 July, 1859; *s.* of John and *g. s.* of Capt. Wm. Willoughby; *m.* 1892, late Susan Smedley Jones, Philadelphia; no *c. Educ.:* Toronto University, B.A., LL.B.; Osgoode Hall. Barrister; practised in Toronto; moved to Moosejaw, Saskatchewan, 1897; Candidate for Dominion Parliament in County of Cardwell, Ont., 1895; elected to represent Moosejaw City in Saskatchewan Legislature, 1912, and chosen Provincial leader of Conservative Party; resigned and appointed to Senate in 1917; Delegate to South Africa Empire Parliamentary Party. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis, travel, curling, fishing. *Address:* Moosejaw, Saskatchewan. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Moosejaw, Moosejaw; Assiniboia, Regina.

WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, 20th Baron, *cr.* 1492; **John Henry Peyto Verney,** J.P.; *b.* 21 May 1896; *o. c.* of 19th Baron and Marie Frances Lisette, O.B.E., *y. d.* of C. A. Hanbury, Strathgarve, Ross-shire; *S.* father, 1923. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War (M.C.); A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1919-22; late Captain, 17-21st Lancers; Adjutant Warwickshire Yeomanry, 1925-29. Owns about 6000 acres. *Heir: aunts,* Hon. Mrs. Michael Lloyd Baker, *b.* 1872, and Hon. Mrs. Basil Hanbury. *Address:* 23 Gilbert Street, W. 1; *T.:* Mayfair 4464; Woodley House, Kineton, Warwickshire; *T.:* Kineton 25. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry.

WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, Lord; Gilbert James Willoughby: *b.* 8 Dec. 1907; *s.* of 2nd Earl of Ancaster, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Address:* Eresby House, Rutland Gate, S.W.7.

WILLS; family name of **Baron Dulverton.**

WILLS, Arthur Walters; B.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late George Wills of 8 Hyde Park Gate, S.W., and Pepperdon, Moretonhampstead, Devon; *m.* 1908, Margery, *o. d.* of W. Eyre-Walker of Byfleet, Surrey; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Took honours in law, 1890; called to Bar, 1894; joined Western Circuit; M.P. (L.) North Dorset, 1905-10. *Recreations:* fishing, fencing, shooting, golf, etc. *Address:* Margin House, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0174. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

WILLS, Cecil Upton, C.I.E. 1927; Indian Civil Service (retired); *s.* of late Lt.-Col. C. S. Wills, C.B., R.A.M.C., Luncliffe, Lancaster; *m.* 1922, Honor, *d.* of A. H. Gordon of Delamont, Killyleagh, Co. Down; three *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A., 1899. Indian Civil Service, 1900; Assistant Commissioner in the Central Provinces, India, 1901; Settlement Officer, 1906; Deputy Commissioner, 1915; Commissioner, 1925; retired, 1929. *Publications:* The Raj-Gond Maharajas, 1928; Nagpur in the Eighteenth Century, 1926. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WILLS, Vice-Adm. Charles Samuel, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *m.* 1919, Alicia S. H., *d.* of H. Goldingham, of North Nibley, Gloucestershire, and *widow* of Lieut.-Com. E. P. Gabbett, R.N.; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); served as Capt. of the Dockyard, Deputy Superintendent and King's Harbourmaster at Chatham; retired, 1922. *Address:* Achers, Woodchester, Glos. *T.:* Stroud 153.

WILLS, Sir Ernest (Salter), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1904; J.P.; Director of the Imperial Tobacco Co.; H.M. Lieutenant in County of Wilts since 1930; *b.* 30 Nov. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Ann, *s. d.* of late J. Chaning Pearce, F.G.S., Montague House, Bath; *S.* brother, 1921; *m.* 1894, Caroline Fanny Maud, *d.* of late William Augustine de Winton, Westbury Lodge, Durdham Down, Bristol; two *s.* three *d. Heir: s.* Ernest Edward de Winton, Scots Guards [*b.* 8 Dec. 1903; *m.* 1926, Sylvia Margaret, *d.* of late W. B. Ogden and Mrs. Gordon Moore, 90 Knightsbridge, S.W.; one *d.*]. *Address:* 2 Elystan Mansions, S.W.8; *T.:* Kensington 7563; Littlecote, nr. Hungerford, Wilts; Meggernie Castle, Glenlyon, Perthshire. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

WILLS, Sir Frank William, Kt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 17 Aug. 1852; *s.* of Henry Overton Wills of Bristol; *m.* 1874, Sarah Rebecca, *d.* of H. W. Dobell of Eltham, Kent, late Comptroller-General of H.M. Customs; four *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Palace School, Enfield; Amersham Hall, Reading. Architect and Surveyor; F.R.I.B.A.; Lord Mayor of Bristol, 1911-12. *Address:* 15 Berkeley Square, Bristol. *T.:* 285 Bristol. *M.:* HT 7834.

WILLS, Sir George Vernon Proctor, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of Sir George A. Wills, 1st Bt., and Susan Britton (*d.* 1904), *e. surv. d.* of late Robert Proctor of Clifton, Bristol; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1919, Nellie Jeannie, *y. d.* of late T. J. Rutherford, Abergavenny; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne School. A Director of the Imperial Tobacco Co. Ltd.; during the War Administrative Officer of the Glos. R.F.A. (T.) for about three years, and was afterwards granted the hon. rank of Capt. in the T. Force; President of Bristol General Hospital. *Heir: s.* George Peter Vernon Wills, *b.* 1922. *Address:* Langford Court, nr. Bristol.

See also Bishop of Bath and Wells.

WILLS, Helen; *see* Moody, H. W.

WILLS, Herbert W., F.R.I.B.A.; Editor of The Architect, 1918-26; Editor of The Builder, 1918-18. Has carried out the following buildings: Registry Offices for the Welsh University and Aberdare Hall, Cardiff, Chelsea Public Baths and Housing in Manor Street, Chelsea, Greenwich Public Library, Schools at Blackheath and Chalfont St. Peter, Libraries, Rowley Regis Police Courts and Fire Station, Sunderland, flats in Portland Place, Mansfield Street, Hallam Street, Abbey Lodge, Regent's Park, and Church Street, Kensington; Townsend House, Westminster, for the Girls' Friendly Society, and numerous houses and other buildings in London and the provinces; has written on the City Companies of London and other subjects. *Address:* 22 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

WILLS, Dame Janet; *see* Stancomb-Wills.

WILLS, Rev. Percival Banks; Precentor of Kilkenny since 1924; Canon of Ullard in Leighlin Cathedral since 1926; Incumbent of Durrow since 1898. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (B.D.). Ordained, 1888; Curate of Durrow, 1888-98. *Address:* Attanagh Rectory, Queen's County.

WILLS, Walter Kenneth, O.B.E.; V.D.; M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Physician to Skin Department Bristol General Hospital, and in private practice; *b.* 9 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Samuel Day Wills, J.P.; *m.* 1st, Kathleen (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Charles Foulger Tubbs, Plymouth; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Kathleen Jane, *d.* of late Rev. John Macildowie, Bristol. *Educ.:* Clifton College; St. John's College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital; Vienna. Surgeon-Captain R.N.V.R., retired. *Publications:* medical papers. *Address:* 1 Victoria Square, Clifton, Bristol; The Old Vicarage, Henbury, nr. Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 7093; Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol 551. *M.:* HU 7419.

WILLSHIRE, Sir Gerard (Arthur) Maxwell-, 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1840; *b.* 21 Aug. 1892; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Frederica (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late Sir Sanford Freeling, K.C.M.G.; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1923, Vera, *d.* of late John Gainford, Sydney, Australia; one *d.* Served with Hon. Artillery Company, 1914-18. *Heir:* none. *Address:* c/o 51 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2.

WILLSON, Rev. Archdall Beaumont Wynne; Rector of Bishop Wearmouth, Sunderland, since 1923; Rural Dean of Wearmouth, 1928: Prebendary of Moreton Magna in Hereford Cathedral, 1917; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1920; *s.* of Rev. William Wynne Willson and Mary Ann, *d.* of First Anglican Bishop in Jerusalem; *m.* Andrina, *d.* of John Jardine, Derby House, Liverpool; four *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; London Univ. (Honours); Wycliffe Coll., Oxford. Tutor in Germany, 1885-88; Assistant-Master and Chaplain Berkhamsted School, 1888-1897; Ordained, 1895; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishops of Hereford, 1897-1901, 1919-20; Assistant-Curate, Fairfield, Liverpool, 1901-1903; Vicar of Kimbolton, 1903-8; Rural Dean of Hereford, 1909-20; Rector of S. Nicholas, Hereford, 1908-23. *Publications:* formerly Editor of Liverpool Diocesan Magazine and of Hereford Diocesan Messenger; (joint) Beginnings of Divine Society. *Address:* Bishop Wearmouth Rectory, Sunderland.

WILLSON, Beckles; author; *b.* Montreal, 26 Aug. 1869; *s. s.* of Henry Willson, Colborne, Ontario (*d.* 1878); *m.* 1st, 1899, Ethel Grace (*d.* 1922), *d.* of A. W. Dudley, Colborne; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Ida, *er. d.* of late J. A. Parkes, of Sheffield, and Avenue Wagram, Paris. *Educ.:* Kingston. Journalism in America; came to England, 1892; Staff of Daily Mail, 1896-98; special writer on colonial subjects and contributor to reviews and magazines; founded Westerham Society; organised General Wolfe Memorial, 1908; organised Charles Dickens Centenary Fund, 1911-1912; served in Canadian Expeditionary Force; Town Major of Ypres; Lt.-Col., 1918; Inspector of War Trophies, B.E.F., 1917; Inspector of War Trophies, Palestine and Mesopotamia, 1918; founded the Ypres League, 1920; British Colonial Service, West Africa, 1920-21. *Publications:* Harold: An Experiment, 1891; Poems, 1893; Newfoundland, the Tenth Island, 1897; The Hudson's Bay Company, 1899; The East India Company; The New America; The Romance of Canada; George the Third, 1907; Occultism and Common Sense, 1908; Life and Letters of James Wolfe, 1909; Nova Scotia, 1911; Quebec: The Laurentian Province, 1913; The Life of Lord Strathcona, 1915; In the Ypres Salient, 1916; Ypres: The Holy Ground of British Arms, 1919; A British Empire Primer, 1922; England: by an Overseas Englishman, 1922; Redemption, 1924; The Paris Embassy, 1927; America's Ambassadors to France, 1928; America's Ambassadors to England, 1929; From Quebec to Piccadilly, 1929. *Recreations:* reading and travel. *Address:* c/o Canadian Legation, 1 Rue Francois I., Paris.

WILLSON, Rt. Rev. St. J. B. Wynne; *see* Bath and Wells, Bishop of.

WILLSON, Rev. Thomas B., M.A., D.Litt.; *b.* Dublin, 15 March 1851; *s.* of Thomas E. Willson, M.A., of Upper Mount Street; *m.* Florence, *d.* of Peter Quinn, J.P., and sometime M.P. for Newry, of Killabodagh, County Armagh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Was prizeman in Hebrew and first honourman in History; first Senior Moderator and gold medallist in History, Political Science, and English Literature; prizeman in Early English; Cluff Memorial prizeman in History; College Historical Society's gold medallist in History; Member of the Senate of the University of Dublin; Hon. Member of the College Historical Society; Hon. Secretary of the Norwegian Club since its foundation, 1894; a Vice-President since 1929; Knight (1st Class) of the Royal Norwegian Order of St. Olaf, 1921; Vicar of Drumbanagher, County Armagh, 1877-1888; Shooter's Hill, Kent, 1889-1912; Rector of West Woodhay, Berks, 1912-25. *Publications:* The Handy Guide to Norway, 7th ed., 1927; History of the Church and State in Norway from the Tenth to the Sixteenth Century, 1903; Norway at Home, 1908; The Fjords of Western Norway, 1922; also many magazine articles on Scandinavian subjects. *Recreation:* travelling in Norway and Denmark. *Address:* Tower Hill, Kidlington, Oxon. *T.:* Kidlington 3. *T.A.:* Dr. Willson, Kidlington. *Club:* Constitutional.

WILLSON, Thomas Olaf, C.B.E. 1918; M.A., Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne; Director of Education for the County of Oxford since 1920; *b.* 1880; *er. s.* of Rev. Dr. T. B. Willson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Constance Horsburgh, *d.* of late Walter Basil Cowan and Mrs. Cowan, St. Kilda, Sidmouth; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Keble College, Oxford; B.A. 1901, 2nd Class Hons. Modern History, M.A., 1905. Assistant Sec. Higher Education for Berkshire, 1905-19; H.A.C. 1914-15; T.F. Reserve, 1915; Special Duty with Foreign Office, Department and Ministry of Information, 1915-1918; Assistant Sec. for Education for Oxfordshire, 1919-20; Member of Delegacy for Extra-Mural Studies, University of Oxford, 1924. *Publications:* articles on Scandinavian subjects; List of Books relating to Travel and Sport in Scandinavia, 1908, etc.; hon. editor Norwegian Club Year-book since 1907, and Hon. Secretary since 1929. *Address:* The Mill, Kidlington, Oxon.

WILLSON, Sir Walter Stuart James, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Member of the Legislative Assembly, First Member for the Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Burma 1924-28; *b.* Dublin, 16 Nov. 1876; *s. s.* of Albert and Mary Elizabeth Willson, Director, Turner, Morrison & Co. Ltd., India, 1913-22; *m.* 1919, Ethel Winifred, *s. d.* of late J. J. Morris; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Director, Belgachi Tea Co., 1922-1928; Waldegrave Co., Ltd., since 1928; Member of Legislative Council, Behar and Orissa, 1920; Legislative Assembly for the Bengal European Constituency, 1922-1928; Member of various Standing Committees, including Commerce and Industry Advisory, and Railway Advisory; Municipal Commissioner representing Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1920-24; Municipal Councillor nominated by Government, 1924-25; Vice-President, Indian Mining Association, 1920-21; Committee, Indian Lac, 1917-18; Indian Engineering Association, 1912-15-17; Governor, Mayo Hospital, 1921-26; Trustee, Marwari Hindu Hospital, 1917-21. *Recreations:* racing, swimming. *Address:* Kenward, Tonbridge. *Clubs:* Oriental, Ranelagh; Bombay, Royal Bombay

Yacht, Bombay; Bengal, Calcutta, Royal Calcutta Turf, Tollygunge, Calcutta.

WILLY, Colette; *see* Colette.

WILLYAMS, Lieut.-Col. Edward Neynoe, D.S.O. 1917; late Duke Cornwall's L.I.; Commanding 4/5th Batt. D.C.L.I. (T.A.) since 1929; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Humphry John Willyams and Margaret, *y. d.* of late Joseph Jowitt, of Bishop Thornton, Ripley; *m.* 1918, Beatrice Jean Blewett, A.R.R.C., late C.A.M.C., *e. d.* of late Coleman and Mary Blewett, Toronto, Canada. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Carnanton, St. Columb, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Columb 19. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WILMER, Col. Eric Randal Gordon, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; Commandant, School of Artillery, Kakul, India, since 1929; *b.* 24 May 1882; *s.* of late Colonel J. R. Wilmer, I.A., Survey of India; *m.* 1910, Marjory Louisa, *y. d.* of late Major-General Worsley, IA.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1911; Adjutant, 1913; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1928; Col., 1929; Adjutant T.F., 1909-12; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col., Légion d'Honneur); commanded 23rd Field Brigade R.A. Jubbulpore, India, 1929. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILMER, Lieut.-Colonel Geoffrey Raymond Worthington, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 20 April 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel L. Worthington Wilmer, of Reydon Hall, Wangford, Suffolk, and Inez Selina Ogilvie of Chesters, Roxburgh; *m.* 1923, Mary Delane, *d.* of late A. L. Cross, of Edinburgh and Ceylon; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's. Joined the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1900; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Egyptian Army, 1909-19; served Darfur Expedition, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of the Nile, Sudan General Service medal 3 clasps, rank of Kaimakam, title of Bey); France, 1917 (1914-1915 Star, medal; Great War Medal; Victory Medal); Reserve of Officers, 1923. *Recreations:* yachting, big-game shooting; F.Z.S. *Address:* Ash House, Stoke Fleming, South Devon. *Club:* Caledonian.

WILMER, Canon John Kidd; *b.* Portsmouth, England; *e. s.* of late George Wilmer; *m.* Georgina, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Gorringe; two *d.* *Educ.:* Private school, England; Christ's College, Canterbury, New Zealand. Ordained 1872; Curate of Ellesmere, 1872-75; Fernside, 1876-78, both in New Zealand; Incumbent of Green Ponds, 1879-1881; Rector of Brighton, 1881-98; of Devonport, 1898-1904; of Kingston, 1904-11; of Carrick, 1911-1919; Rural Dean, 1895-1905, all in Tasmania; Canon of S. David's Cathedral, Hobart, Tasmania; Chaplain Australian Commonwealth Military Forces (Capt.). *Address:* 218 Charles Street, Launceston, Tasmania. *Club:* Naval and Military, Hobart.

WILMOT; *see* Eardley-Wilmot.

WILMOT, Sir Arthur Ralph, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1759; *b.* 2nd Feb. 1909; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Lady Ada Marian Maitland, *d.* of 13th Earl of Lauderdale (she *m.* 2nd, 1921, Arnold Nield); *S.* father, 1918. *Heir:* *b.* Henry Frederick, *b.* 13 Dec. 1910. *Address:* Maplin, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex.

WILMOT, Sir Robert (Rodney), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1772; D.L.; Master of Berks and Bucks Staghounds since 1901; *b.* 20 June 1858; *S.* *c.* 1887; *m.* 1st, 1880, Lady Flora Mildred North (*d.* 1885), *sister* of 7th Earl of Guilford; one *d.*; 2nd, 1888, Eleanor Georgina (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Hon. Hugh Hare, *niece* of 3rd Earl of Listowel, K.P.; two *d.*; 3rd, 1925, Beatrice Harriet, *widow* of J. Charles Potter and *d.* of late Colonel A. M. Cranmer-Byng. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Château St. Laurent d'Eze, A.M., France; Binfield Grove, Bracknell, Berkshire. *See also Sir R. W. B. Onslow.*

WILMOT-SMITH, Commander Andrew, R.N.; D.S.O. 1915; 2nd *s.* of John Crosbie Wilmot-Smith, of Ballynanty, Co. Limerick, and Killuran, Co. Clare, and Jane Grant, *e. d.* of late Andrew Sherlock Lawson, of Boroughbridge Hall, Yorkshire; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Banstead; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1900; Commander, 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Retired List, 1927. *Address:* Boroughbridge Hall, Yorkshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Sir T. S. Lawson-Tancred, Bt.

WILMSHURST, Thomas Percival, M.B.E.; Electricity Commissioner since 1926; *b.* Retford, Notts; *s.* of Edwin Wilmshurst; *m.* Henrietta Louise Reynolds, Taunton, Somerset; three *s.* (one killed in the War). *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Retford. Pupil of late Sir Charles Bright; late Chief Engineer, Exeter Electric Light Co.; late Borough Electrical Engineer, Halifax; late Borough Electrical Engineer, Derby; Chartered Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers; past President of Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, etc. *Address:* Savoy Court, W.C.2. *T.:* Gerrard 7565/7. *M.:* CH 4390. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

WILSMORE, Norman T. M., D.Sc.; F.I.C., M.I.Chem.E.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Western Australia; *b.* Melbourne, 1868; *o. s.* of late Thomas Wilsmore, Melbourne; *m.* Leonora Jessie (M.Sc., Melbourne), 2nd *d.* of late Dugald Little, Melbourne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Melbourne and Göttingen; University College, London. Late First Assistant, Department of Physical and Electro-Chemistry, Federal Polytechnic at Zürich; late Assistant Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. *Address:* University, Perth, Western Australia. *Club:* Weld, Perth, W.A.

WILSON, family name of **Baron Nunburnholme.**

WILSON, Albert Edward; journalist; dramatic critic of The Star; *m.* Maude Cox; two *s.* Articled Thanet Times Margate; subsequently on staff of Bristol Daily Mercury, Daily Dispatch (Manchester), Daily Sketch, Ideas (editor, 1912-13), Empire News (dramatic critic, 1914-17), and other Hulton publications; joined editorial staff The Star, 1914. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, and listening to music. *Address:* 176 Poplar Road, Merton Park, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2041.

WILSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alexander, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1900; Col. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 29 Oct. 1858; *m.* 1882, Jane Leith-Hay (*d.* 1928), 2nd *d.* of late Robert Graham of Fintry; one *s.* Served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); European War, 1914-16 (K.C.B.); retired pay, 1920; Order of the Nile, 2nd Class, 1916; Lieut.-Governor of Jersey, 1916-20. *Club:* Caledonian.

See also Major A. K. G. Wilson.

WILSON, Commander Alexander Guy Berners, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; *yr. s.* of Alexander Wilson, F.R.C.S.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1890; *m.* 1926, Mary Savill, *d.* of late Major C. F. Marriott, 6th Dragoon Guards. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); H.M.S. Cairo, East Indies Station. *Address:* H.M.S. Daffodil, c/o G.P.O., E.C.1; Wadhurst, Sussex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILSON, Major Alexander Robert Graham, D.S.O. 1918; Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *s.* of Major-General Sir Alexander Wilson, K.C.B., *q.v.*; *b.* 13 Nov. 1884; *m.* 1914, Violet Alice, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Henry Morland and late Lady Alice Morland; one *s.* one *d.*

Address: 1st Batt. A. and S. Highlanders, Edinburgh, Scotland.

WILSON, Archibald Wayet, M.A. (Oxon); Mus.Doc. (Oxon); F.R.C.O.; Organist and Choirmaster of Manchester Cathedral; 5th *s.* of Rev. P. S. Wilson, late Vicar of Horbling, Lincolnshire. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Royal College of Music; Keble College, Oxford (Organ Scholar). Organist, St. John's, Upper St. Leonard's, and St. Asaph Cathedral; Organist and Magister Choristarum of Ely Cathedral. *Publications:* Morning, Communion, and Evening Service in E for S.A.T.B.; Evening Service in E♭ for Men's Voices; Communion Service in D for Parish Church Choirs; Anthems and Part-Songs; Ballad for Chorus and Orchestra; The Organs and Organists of Ely Cathedral; The Chorales: their Origin and Influence. *Address:* The Cathedral Manchester. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

WILSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Arnold (Talbot), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1912; D.S.O. 1916; C.I.E. 1917; C.S.I. 1919; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1919; J.P.; Indian Army, retired; late Indian Political Dept.; General Manager in Mesopotamia, Persia, and the Persian Gulf of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Ltd., 1922; Managing Director D'Arcy Exploration Co. Ltd., 1926; *b.* 18 July 1884; *s.* of Canon J. M. Wilson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Rose, *widow* of Robin Carver and *d.* of late C. H. Ashton of Ellesmere; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Sandhurst (King's medal and Sword of Honour). Entered Army, 1903; 32nd Sikh Pioneers, 1904; Indian Political Department, 1909; on duty in Persia, 1907-13; British Consul at Mohammerah, 1909-11 (MacGregor Memorial Medal, 1912); special duty, Luristan and Fars, 1911-12; 2nd Assistant, Bushire, 1912-13; special duty Luristan, 1913; Deputy British Commissioner, Turco-Persian Frontier Commission, 1913-14; British Commissioner, July 1914; Deputy Chief Political Officer, Indian Expeditionary Force "D," 1915; Deputy Civil Commissioner, 1916; Acting Civil Commissioner and Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, March 1918-Oct. 1920; Chairman Industrial Health Research Board; Chairman International Exhibition of Persian Art, 1930. *Publications:* The Persian Gulf, 1928; A Bibliography of Persia, 1930; Loyalties: Mesopotamia 1914-20, 1930. *Address:* Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

WILSON, Col. Arthur Harry Hutton, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 10 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late R. Hutton Wilson, of Eggleseliffe, County Durham; *m.* Edith Alice, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir H. S. G. Miles, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined Wiltshire Regt. 1893; served S. African War (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); graduated Staff College, 1902-3; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Cape Colony, 1903; Staff Captain at War Office, 1904; D.A.A.G. at War Office, 1905-9; Brigade Major 10th Infantry Brigade, 1911-14; General Staff, War Office, 1914-15; General Staff, France, 1915-17; A.A. and Q.M.G., France, 1917-18; Brig.-General Commanding British Troops, Paris, 1919; A.A.G. War Office, 1919-20; A.A.G. British Army of the Rhine, 1920-24; Col. i/c Records, York, 1925-28; retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILSON, Arthur Stanley, J.P.; M.P. (C.) Holderness Div. of Yorkshire, 1900-22; *b.* 30 July 1868; *s. s.* of late Arthur Wilson of Tranby Croft; *m.* 1892, Alice Cecil Agnes, *e. d.* of late Sir Edmund Filmer, 9th Bart. and *sis.* of 10th Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Address:* 26A Davies Street, W. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's.

WILSON, Lieut.-Colonel (local Col.) Bevil Thomson, D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; Chief Staff Officer, Sudan Defence Force, since 1929; *b.* Toronto, 12 December, 1885; *s.* of Alexander Wilson, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1918, Florence Erica, *d.* of John R. Starkey, M.P., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1905; Captain, 1914; Major, 1922; Lt.-Col. 1930; served European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Gallipoli, France, Italy (despatches, D.S.O.); D.A.A. and Q.M.G. West Riding Div. York, 1927-29. *Address:* Khartoum, Sudan; 4 Grosvenor Cottage, Eaton Terrace, S.W. 1. *Club:* United Service.

WILSON, C. A. Carus-; *see* Carus-Wilson.

WILSON, Rt. Rev. Cecil, *see* Bunbury, Bishop of.

WILSON, Ven. Cecil, Archdeacon of Bradford since 1928. *Address:* The Vicarage, Bradford.

WILSON, Cecil Henry, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Attercliffe Div. Sheffield since 1922; *b.* Mansfield, Notts, 8 Sep. 1862; *s.* of Henry Joseph Wilson, for 27 years M.P. for the Holmfirth Div. of Yorkshire, and Charlotte, *d.* of Charles Cowan, M.P. for Edinburgh, and President of Women's Total Abstinence Union (both parents actively associated with the work of Josephine Butler); *m.* 1st, 1890, Sarah Catherine (*d.* 1909), *d.* of E. L. Turner, Sheffield; 2nd, 1912, Grace, *d.* of Rev. W. Satchwell, Nuneaton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Kendal; Wesley Coll., Sheffield; Victoria University, Manchester. For 37 years a Director of the Sheffield Smelting Co. Ltd.; City Councillor for Darnall Ward, Sheffield, 1903-24; Leader of Labour group in City Council, 1919-24; Christian Socialist and Member of the I.L.P.; Freeman of City of Sheffield, 1929; actively associated with temperance and peace work for many years. *Address:* 48 St. George's Road, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 4689; 26 Chippingham Street, Sheffield. *T.:* 41617.

WILSON, Major Cecil William, D.S.O. 1900; K.R.R.C., retired 1906; *b.* 5 June 1870; 4th *s.* of James Wilson of Currygrane, Longford; *m.* 1906, Winifred Aline, *d.* of late Sir R. Sutton, 4th Bt. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1898. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches four times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16. *Address:* Lyddington Manor, Swindon. *M.:* HR 2300. MO 3227. *Clubs:* Farmers'; St. George's Yacht.

WILSON, Prof. Charles Edward, B.A., Ph.D., D.Lit. (Lond.); for fourteen years Professor of Persian at University College, London; Gilchrist Scholar in Turkish, University of London, 1913; *b.* 1848; *s.* of John Wilson; married. *Educ.:* Swiss schools; private tuition. Began the study of Persian in early youth; first assisted by Jules Mohl, and afterwards by N. de Khanikoff, S. Guyard, and Professor Palmer; from natives of Persia acquired a knowledge of the colloquial; afterwards read Arabic with Drs. Percy Badger, Sabunjie, Tien, and natives of Syria, from whom he also acquired the colloquial Syrian Arabic; his travels later on in Egypt enabled him to compare the dialect of that country with the Syrian; at a later period he travelled in Morocco, and had his first experience of tent and caravansarai life in a journey to Fez; he has also made a considerable study of Turkish, and some study of Hindustani; he has served on the Council of the Royal Asiatic Society, and was for five years University Teacher of Persian at Cambridge; graduated at the University of London, passing in Arabic in one of the examinations, 1887. *Publications:* for many years reviewer of Persian and Turkish works in the Academy, an occasional reviewer in the Athenæum, and a contributor of original articles to both those papers, and of original Persian verse to the former and to Oriental journals; The Masnavi of Rumi, Book ii., Translation and Commentary; Nizami's Haft Paikar, Translation and Commentary; Persian Wit and Humour, from Jami's Baharistan; The Wall of Alexander

against Gog and Magog; aids to reading Persian MSS. in view of editorial work; among his unpublished works are Texts and Translations of Attar's Ilahi-nama; the whole of Jami's Baharistan; and Arabic-English Dialogues. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, and skating. *Address:* The Datcha, Limpsfield Chart, Surrey.

WILSON, Rev. Canon Charles Edward; Vicar of Christchurch, Gipsy Hill; Rural Dean of Dulwich since 1928; Honorary Canon of Southwark Cathedral; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Southwark, 1929; *b.* Glasgow; *s.* of Thomas Alexander and Mary Wilson; *m.* Ellen Florence, 3rd *d.* of William and Catherine Hunnex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* London University; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. (London); M.A., B.D. (T.C.D.); Curate of St. James's, Hatcham, 1896-1901; St. John's, Boscombe, 1901-4; Vicar of St. Paul, Upper Holloway, 1904-10; Chaplain, Great Northern Central Hospital, Holloway, 1904-10; Vicar of St. Margaret's, Brighton, 1910-18. *Address:* The Vicarage, Gipsy Hill, S.E.19.

WILSON, Rev. Charles Edward, Secretary of the Baptist Missionary Society since 1905; *b.* London, 1871; *m.* 1897, Amy Pike; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's School, Southwark; Regent's Park College; London University (B.A.). Missionary, B.M.S. Bengal, Jessore, 1894; Serampore, 1895-1904; acted as Principal of Serampore College; B.M.S. deputation to China Mission Stations, 1907-8; deputation to Jamaica, 1909; deputation to Ceylon and India, 1918-14; deputation to the Congo, 1919; deputation to China, 1929. *Address:* c/o Baptist Missionary Society, 19 Furnival Street, Holborn, E.C.4. *T.:* Holborn 5882. *T.A.:* Asiatic Fleet, London.

WILSON, Sir Charles Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1923; LL.D. Leeds University; Major, retired; Alderman and Justice of the Peace for city of Leeds; Local Director (Leeds) Barclays Bank; Director of Guardian Eastern Insur. Co. Ltd., and Chairman of Leeds Local Council; Director and Deputy Chairman of the Yorkshire Paper Mills, Ltd., Barnsley; Chairman, Sunsheen, Ltd., Lisnafillan, Ireland; Lord of the Manor of North Duffield, East Yorkshire; L'Agent Consulaire de France à Leeds; Chairman of Conservative Party, Leeds City Council; *b.* 18 Jan. 1859; *s.* of John Wilson, late of Skipwith Hall, East Yorkshire; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* locally. Served 11 years in (Leeds) Royal Engineer Volunteers; 13 months as Captain in the 15th Bn. Prince of Wales's Own West Yorkshire Regiment, 1914-15, when gazetted out as result of severe accident on military duty; raised Leeds group (3) of the West Riding R.A.S.C., M.T.V.B.: became Major commanding; served as O.C. five years; M.P. (C.) Central Leeds, 1923-29; Freeman of the city of London and Liveryman and Member of Court Feltmakers, 1917; Freeman of city of Leeds, 1923; Past President and Member of Council of Society of Incorporated Accountants and Chairman of its Parliamentary Committee; Chairman of Finance and Parliamentary Committee for the city of Leeds; Vice-President of Association of Municipal Corporations. *Recreations:* shooting; numismatist, philatelist. *Address:* 7 Greek Street, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds Central 22014 and 41034. *M.:* PY 4717. *Clubs:* Constitutional, St. Stephen's; Leeds and County Conservative, Leeds.

WILSON, Charles Henry, C.I.E. 1903; retired banker; formerly of the Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation; was Member of Bombay and Burma Legislative Councils; Chairman Rangoon Chamber of Commerce, and Vice-President Rangoon Municipality; *b.* 22 Oct. 1858; *m.* 1899, Laura Nathalie Smith. *Address:* Park Gate, Reigate.

WILSON, Charles McMoran, M.C.; Physician, St. Mary's Hospital; Dean, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; *b.* Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire; *s.* of John Forsythe Wilson, M.D.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, M.B.E., *d.* of Dr. S. F. Dufton; two *s.* M.D. London (Gold Medal), 1913; Fellow, Royal College of Physicians; Hon. Secretary Faculty of Medicine, University of London; Associate Examiner in Medicine, University of London; Member of Council, Epsom College; Member, Association of Physicians; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Medical Society of London and of Harveian Society; Medical Officer attached 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1914-17; Medical Officer i/c medical side, 7th Stationary Hospital, Boulogne, 1917-18; Major R.A.M.C. (M.C., Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour, despatches twice). *Publications:* Medical papers and articles on Medical Education. *Recreations:* A book or a horse. *Address:* 129 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8079.

WILSON, Brig.-Gen. Charles Stuart, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 13 Dec. 1867; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Wilson, *d.* of W. E. Doane. Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col., 1913; employed with Anglo-Portuguese Boundary Commission, East Africa, 1892-93, 1898-9; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., Bt. Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILSON, Charles Thomson Rees, M.A., B.Sc., LL.D. (Aberdeen), F.R.S.; Fellow of Sidney Sussex Coll.; Jacksonian Professor of Natural Philosophy, Cambridge, since 1925; *b.* Glencorse, Midlothian, 14 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late John Wilson, farmer, Crosshouse, Glencorse; *m.* 1908, Jessie Fraser, *o. d.* of late Rev. G. Hill Dick, Glasgow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Engaged in research since 1895 on condensation nuclei, ions, and atmospheric electricity; Nobel Physics Prize, 1927 (with Professor Arthur Compton, *q.v.*). *Address:* Glencorse, Storey's Way, Cambridge.

WILSON, Rev. Charles William Goodall, M.A.; Canon and Prebendary of Chichester; Rural Dean of Cuckfield; Vicar of Cuckfield since 1915; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Rev. John P. Wilson, D.D., Vicar of Moxley, Staffs.; *m.* Eliza Winifred T., *o. c.* of Frederick Trueman of Brighton; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Oxford. Vicar of Mountfield, Sussex, 1898-1909; Rector and Vicar of Selsey, Sussex, 1909-15; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1906-9. *Address:* The Vicarage, Cuckfield. *T.:* Cuckfield 94.

WILSON, Clyde Tabor, B.A., LL.B., Chairman of the Theatre and Music Halls Committee of the London County Council; *o. s.* of Dr. Foden Wilson, The Wood, Shrewsbury Road, Birkenhead; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; and practises on N. Wales and Chester Circuit and in London; served European War with 5th London Brigade R.F.A. (T.) whose headquarters are in North Lambeth, for which division he was Conservative candidate at the 1929 election; elected for Central Wandsworth to the London County Council in 1925. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* 97 Temple. *T.:* Central 1629. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Automobile, United (Hon. Sec.).

WILSON, Sir Courthope; *see* Wilson, Sir W. C. T.

WILSON, Col. Cyril Edward, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late The East Lancashire Regiment; *b.* 9 March 1873; *s.* of late Major-General Sir Charles W. Wilson,

K.C.B.; *m.* Beryl Marie, *d.* of Colonel W. Hunter Little, Hyde Lodge, Winchester; one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined East Lancashire Regt. 1893; served with Egyptian Army, 1898-99 Expeditions (medal and Khedive's medal 3 clasps); S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, brevet of Major); Egyptian Army and Sudan Government since June 1902; Governor and O.C. District Sennar and Red Sea Provinces, and Governor of Khartum; British Military and Political Representative in the Hedjaz, July 1916-Dec. 1919 (C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Grand Cordon Order of El Nadha, 2nd class Order of Nile, Officer Legion of Honour, 3rd class Mejidieh). *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Yew Bank, Oakley, Hants.

WILSON, The Hon. Daniel Martin, B.A., K.C.; Chancery, Land Registry, Bankruptcy, and Land Judge of the Supreme Court of Northern Ireland since 1921; *b.* Limerick, 1862; *s.* of Rev. David Wilson, D.D.; *m.* 1894, Eleanor, *d.* of Rev. Robert Black, Dundalk. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin, Ex. Sch. Sen. Mod. B.A. 2nd Lieut. Royal Inniskillen Fusiliers, 1914; Capt. 1915; resigned from ill-health, 1916; Bencher, King's Inn, 1911; M.P. (U.) West Down, Dec. 1918-21; Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1919-21; Recorder of Belfast, 1921. *Address:* 11 Deramore Drive, Malone Road, Belfast. *Clubs:* Constitutional; University, Dublin; Ulster, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

WILSON, David Alec; *b.* 1 Jan. 1864; *s.* of David Wilson, Glasgow; *m.* 1890. *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School and Glasgow University. Barrister, 1890; Indian Civil Service, 1883-1912; Burma, 1886-1911. *Publications:* Mr. Froude and Carlyle, 1898; Anecdotes of Big Cats and other Beasts, 1910; The Truth about Carlyle, 1913; The Faith of all Sensible People, 1913; Carlyle till Marriage, 1923; Modern Lilliput, 1924; Carlyle to "The French Revolution," 1924; Carlyle on Cromwell and Others, 1925; Carlyle at his Zenith, 1927; Carlyle to Threescore-and-ten, 1929. *Address:* 16A Beresford Terrace, Ayr. *Clubs:* Authors'; Glasgow Literary.

WILSON, Major Donald Clitheroe, D.S.O., Royal Artillery; *b.* Cottingham, East Yorks, 18 May 1885; *m.* 1923, Ailison Sybil, *d.* of C. F. Corbould-Ellis, J.P., of Stevenage, Herts. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; Harrow; Royal Military College, Woolwich. Joined Royal Field Artillery, 1905; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Arab Rebellion in Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches). *Address:* 2 Tidworth Road, Bulford Camp, Salisbury. *T.:* Bulford Camp 125. *M.:* UL 1921. *Club:* United Service.

WILSON, Duncan Randolph, C.B.E. 1928; a Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories since 1930; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late George Wilson, Banner Cross Hall, Sheffield; *m.* 1915, Freda Noel, *y. d.* of late James Lee, Warwick Gardens, S.W. *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. First Class Honours Natural Science, 1898; M.A. 1901; Lecturer, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1898-1903; H.M. Inspector of Factories, Home Office, 1904; Secretary to Home Office Committees on Humidity in Cotton-Weaving Sheds, 1907-11, and on Humidity and Ventilation in Flax-Spinning and Weaving Factories, 1912-14; Joint-Secretary and afterwards Member of Home Office Committee on Lighting of Factories, 1918-23; Investigator in Foreign Trade Department, 1915-16; Commissioner for London and S.E. Counties, National Service Dept., 1916-17; Deputy Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1917-18; Member of Illumination Research Committee (D. S. & I. R.), 1924, and of Home Office Committee on Humidity in Cotton Cloth Factories, 1924-27; Secretary to the Industrial Health Research Board, 1918-30. *Publications:* various Technical Reports and Papers. *Recreations:* music, travelling. *Address:* 7 Sydney Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4070. *Clubs:* United University, Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

WILSON, Major Duncan William, C.I.E. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 30 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late John Wilson of Liverpool and Cobham, Surrey, and Georgina Margaret Wrenshall; *m.* 1910, Helen Grey, *d.* of late G. G. Minniken, Imperial Forest Service, India. *Educ.:* Mostyn House, Parkgate, Cheshire; Fettes College. Apprentice to Samuel Sanday & Co., wheat merchants, Liverpool, 1898-1903; joined firm of Killick, Nixon & Co., Bombay, 1904; Manager, Shipping Dept. 1907; Partner, 1921; held commission in 2nd Lancs Artillery Vols. 1899-1903; Bombay Light Horse, 1904; mobilised for War services, Aug. 1914; Major, 1918; released from Army Service, 1919; Commandant Light Horse, 1921; retired, 1924; Honorary A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1924-27; J.P. and Honorary Presidency Magistrate, 1924-27. *Recreations:* hunting, riding, golf. *Address:* 3 Gunter Grove, Chelsea, S.W.10; Bridgewater, Cobham, Surrey. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WILSON, Edmund Beecher; Professor of Zoology, Columbia University, since 1891; *b.* Geneva, Ill., 19 Oct. 1856; *s.* of Judge Isaac G. Wilson and Caroline Clark; *m.* 1904, Anne Maynard Kidder; one *d. Educ.:* Yale University; Johns Hopkins University; Cambridge, Leipzig, and Naples, 1881-82. Lecturer in Biology, Williams College, 1883-84; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1884-85; Professor of Biology, Bryn Mawr College, 1885-1891; Director of the Zoological Laboratories, Columbia University, since 1899; Da Costa Professor of Zoology since 1912; Emeritus in Residence since 1928; Member of the National Academy of Sciences; Foreign Member Royal Society; Royal Society, Edinburgh; Royal Microscopical Society, Linnæan Society, Zoological Society, Cambridge Philosophical Society; Soc. de Biologie, Paris; Academies of Sciences of Amsterdam, Berlin, Brussels, Munich, Paris, Prag, Rome (Lincei), and other learned societies; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1881; LL.D. Chicago University, 1901, Yale University, 1901, Johns Hopkins University, 1902; Sc.D. (Hon.) Cambridge University, 1909; Harvard University, 1924; M.D. (Hon.) University of Leipzig, 1909; Ph.D. (Hon.) University of Lwów, 1926; D.H.C., University of Louvain, 1927; Linnæan Gold Medal, 1928; Elliot Gold Medal, Nat. Acad. Sci., 1928. *Publications:* The Cell in Development and Heredity; many special works on microscopical anatomy, embryology, zoology, and related subjects. *Address:* Columbia University, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

WILSON, Edwin J. B.; *see* Boyd-Wilson.

WILSON, Eli Marsden, A.R.E. 1907; A.R.C.A.; *b.* Midsummer Day, 1877; *s.* of Alfred Wilson of Ossett, Yorks, and Emma, *d.* of George Marsden; *m.* 1905, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late F. B. Pemberton, I.C.S. Studied at Wakefield School of Art and at the Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Exhibited at the Royal Academy, the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, the Royal Scottish and Royal Cambrian Academies, Paris Salon (Soc. des Artistes Français and Soc. Nat. des Beaux Arts), international exhibitions at London, Paris, Rome, etc., and at most of the principal galleries in Europe and America; received diplomas at Ghent, 1913, Paris, 1914; member of various art societies in England and abroad. *Publications:* Etchings and Mezzatints. *Address:* 9 Faraday Road, Acton, W.3.

WILSON, Lt.-Col. Eric Edward Boketon Holt-, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; Depy. Commandant War Dept. Constabulary; Joint Secretary, War Emergency Legislation Sub-Committee, Committee of Imperial Defence; *b.* 26 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Holt-Wilson of Redgrave, Suffolk, and Helen Emily, *sister* of late Sir E. Walter Greene, Bt., M.P., of Nether Hall, Suffolk; *m.* 1908, Susannah Mary Shaw (*d.* 1927); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich (cricket XI., football XI., champion revolver shot). Entered R.E. 1895; Instructor, School of Military Engineering, 1903-6; remodelled defences of Singapore, 1907-9; Cadet Company Commander and Instructor in Military Engineering, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1909-12; Lt.-Col. 1917; General Staff Officer, Imperial General Staff, 1914-24; Member of Council of the Institution of Royal Engineers, 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, medal with 5 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (Special Intelligence Service, France, 1914, Egypt, Salonica; Chief of Police Commission, British Occupied Rhineland, 1919; despatches, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Knight of the Legion of Honour, Officer of the Crown of Belgium). *Publications:* Field Entrenchments, 1914; latest pre-war revision of the Army Manual of Field Engineering, and many papers and pamphlets on Intelligence Work in Peace and War. *Recreations:* shooting and ski-running (Vice-Pres., Ski Club of Gt. Britain). *Address:* Langlands, Woldingham, Surrey. *T.:* 69. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILSON, Ernest, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., Wh. Sc.; Professor of Electrical Engineering, King's College, London, since 1898; Fellow of King's College, London. *Address:* King's College, London, W.C.2. *T.:* City 9851, 9854.

WILSON, Ernest Henry, M.A., D.Sc., V.M.H., Keeper of the Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University, since 1927; *b.* Chipping Campden, Gloucestershire, 15 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Henry Wilson and Annie Curtis; *m.* 1902, Ellen Ganderton, Edgbaston, Warwickshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, London. Came to U.S. 1906; Assistant Director Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University, 1919-27; spent 11 years travelling in China, 3 years Japanese Empire, also travelled in Australasia India, S. Africa, etc.; Trustee Mass. Hort. Society; awarded Victoria Medal of Honour, George Robert White Medal, Veitch Memorial Medal, Geoffrey St. Hilaire Gold Medal; Gold Medal of the Horticultural Society of New York; Centennial Gold Medal of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society; Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. *Publications:* Naturalist in Western China, 1913; Cherries of Japan, Conifers and Taxads of Japan, 1915; Aristocrats of the Garden, 1916; The Romance of Our Trees, 1920; A Monograph of Azaleas (Wilson and Rehder), 1921; Lilies of Eastern Asia, 1925; America's Greatest Garden, 1925; Plant Hunting, 1927; More Aristocrats of the Garden, 1928; China, Mother of Gardens, 1929; Aristocrats of the Trees, 1930. *Recreations:* Amateur Photography and Motoring. *Address:* 880 South Street, Jamaica Plain, Mass. *T.:* Jamaica 0085; Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Mass. U.S.A. *T.:* Jamaica 1380. *M.:* Mass. 57229. *Club:* Harvard, Boston. [*Died* 15 *Oct.* 1930.]

WILSON, Forsyth James, D.Sc. (Edin.), Ph.D. (Leipzig); F.I.C.; Professor of Organic Chemistry, The Royal Technical College, Glasgow, since 1920; *b.* Moffat, Dumfriesshire, June 1880; *s.* of John Wilson and Isabella K. Smith; unmarried. *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh (Hope Prize Scholar), Leipzig and Leeds. Lecturer in Chemistry, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1906; Professor of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, 1919; Member of Council of the Institute of Chemistry; Army service (France and Italy), 1914-18, latterly as a Corps Chemical Adviser. *Publications:* has contributed a number of papers chiefly to the Journal of the Chemical Society; part author with Professor Heilbron of Chemical Theory and Calculations. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, and reading. *Address:* 13 Hillhead Street, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 2885. *Clubs:* Chemical Industry; Literary, Glasgow.

WILSON, Maj.-Gen. Francis Adrian, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Officier Légion d'Honneur; Inspector of the Royal Artillery, War Office, since 1929; *b.* 12 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Gen. Sir C. W. Wilson; *m.* 1903, Mabel, *d.* of Edward Wilson Crosfield. Entered R.A. 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; Maj.-Gen. 1929; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G.); Brig. R.A. Eastern Command, 1925-29. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILSON, Capt. Frank O'Brien, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Col. John Gerald Wilson, C.B., of Cliffe Hall, Yorks; *m.* 1919, Elizabeth Frances, *d.* of Sir Arthur Francis Pease, Bt. Formerly R.N.; served East Africa, 1914-15, as Capt. African Mounted Rifles (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Kilimakin, Ula, Kenya Colony.

WILSON, Colonel Frank Walter, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1917; F.R.C.V.S. (retired); *b.* 28 June 1869; *s.* of W. Wilson, F.R.C.V.S., Berkhamstead; *m.* Elsie, *d.* of late Hugh Brown, Broadstone, Beith, Ayrshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Berkhamstead; R.V. College, London; House Surgeon, 1891-92; Lecturer, Durham College of Science, 1893-94. Capt. A.V. Dept. 1900; Major A.V.C. 1906; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1921; Senior Veterinary Officer, Meerut Division, 1906-11; Commanded Station Veterinary Hospital, Aldershot, 1912; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Capt., 2 medals 7 clasps); European War, 1914-17, including retreat from Mons, and actions on Marne, Aisne, and at Ypres (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1926.

WILSON, Lt.-Col. Frederick Alfred, C.B. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1911, Violet Laura Willson (*d.* 1929). Lieut. 1886; Capt. 1895; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; served European War, 1914-17; Mesopotamia (despatches twice, C.B.); retired, 1919; M.Inst.C.E. *Club:* United Service.

WILSON, Major-General Frederick Maurice, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; Colonel Commandant of Indian Army Service Corps since 1930; *b.* 19 Nov. 1868. Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1897; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Colonel, 1911; Major-General, 1921; Commandant A.S.C. Training Establishment, 1913-14; Assistant Director of Supplies, 1914; served Ashanti, 1895-96 (star); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., Bt. Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1925.

WILSON, George, C.B. 1899; *m.* 1900, Clarissa Adelina, *d.* of Col. J. Charlton Humphreys. 1st Class Assistant, Uganda, 1894; H.M. Deputy Commissioner in the Protectorate of Uganda, 1902-9; Acting Commissioner and Consul-General, 1897-98, 1904-5, and 1905-6; retired, 1909. *Address:* Farthing, Lyminge, Kent.

WILSON, Lieut.-Col. George, D.S.O. 1917; Secretary, War Memorial Village, Lancaster; *b.* 25 April 1869; *s.* of late Captain Robert Wilson of Cambuskenneth Abbey, Scotland; *m.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered the King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment, 1887; Lieut., 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1919; crossed to France with

the B.E.F., Aug. 1914, and served with the 1st Bn. The King's Own R. L. Regt. in retirement from Mons; present at battles of Le Cateau, The Marne, Aisne, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd battles of Ypres, and 1st battle of the Somme (despatches thrice, promoted Lt.-Col., 1914 Star with clasp, British War medal, Victory medal, D.S.O.), Adjutant, Royal Military School of Music, Kneller Hall, 1918-22; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Westfield House, Lancaster. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WILSON, Captain George, C.I.E 1905; R.I.M., Director Royal Indian Marine, Calcutta; retired, 1905; *b.* 11 Nov. 1849; *m.* 1881; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Royal Navy 1863; retired as Lieut., 1875; Lt. Commander 1882; joined Indian Marine, 1877; Commander Indian Marine, 1878; Port Officer, Bessein, 1882; Acting Assistant Director, R. Indian Marine, 1889; Port Officer, Rangoon, 1890; Port Officer, Bombay, and Officiating Deputy Director, R. Indian Marine, 1896-1900. *Address:* Kebroyd, 2 Montpelier Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* 3246.

WILSON, George Bailey, Political and Literary Secretary of the United Kingdom Alliance; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Isaac Whitwell Wilson, J.P., and Annie, *d.* of Jonathan Pagster, Bible Publisher; *m.* 1904, Margaret Whitridge, *d.* of John Whitridge Davies, Oswestry, Salop; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Kendal; Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough; B.A. London University; Clifford's Inn and Daniel Reardon prizeman. Solicitor's Final Examination, 1887; Howard medallist of Royal Statistical Society, 1911; Editor of Alliance Year Book; prepares Annual Letter containing Estimate of National Drink Bill. *Address:* 1 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

WILSON, Ven. George Herbert, M.A., Archdeacon of the Shire; Priest-in-Charge, Mponda's, British Nyasaland; *b.* Alfreton, Derbyshire, 13 May 1870; *s.* of J. G. Wilson. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. John's College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of Aughton, 1894-6; of Wincanton, 1897-1904; joined the Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1905. *Publication:* A Missionary's Life in Nyasaland. *Address:* Mponda's, Fort Johnston, British Nyasaland.

WILSON, George Maryon Maryon-, J.P.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1861; 2nd *s.* of Sir Spencer Maryon Maryon-Wilson, 10th Bart.; *m.* 1886, Hon. Stephanie Allanson-Winn, sister of 5th Baron Headley; one *s.* two *d.* Barrister-at-law; Alderman East Sussex County Council. *Address:* Searles, Fletching, Sussex. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

WILSON, Colonel George Tyrie Brand, D.S.O. 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col., retired, Highland Light Infantry; *s.* of Adam Wilson, of La La, Shaafia, Tangier, Morocco; *m.* Louisa Adelaide, *d.* of Robert Knox Masterton; one *s.* (Capt. Adam Tyrie Wilson Brand, A. and S. Highlanders) one *d.* Joined Kent Arty. Militia, 1887; 1st H.L.I., 1891; A.D.C. Special Mission to Fez, 1892; A.D.C. to Major-Gen. Lord Congleton at Malta, 1898-1900; served South African War as Adjutant 3rd H.L.I. (despatches, medal, four clasps); retired pay, 1908; Lieut.-Col. 4th A. and S. Highlanders, 1912; served European War, 1914-18; in command of a battalion in Gallipoli and Egypt, 1915-16; in command of a battalion in France, 1917-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 3rd Class Stanislas with cross swords, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Reserve of Officers); Colonel, Special Reserve. *Address:* 14 Morpeth Mansions, Westminster, S.W. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILSON, Godfrey Harold Alfred, O.B.E.; M.P. (U.) Cambridge University since 1929; Master of Clare College, Cambridge, since 1929; late Treasurer of the University of Cambridge; *s.* of late Daniel Wilson, Melbourne; *m.* Margaret Mabel, *d.* of Rev. J. E. P. Bartlett, late of Barnham Broom Rectory, Norfolk; no *c.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, University of Melbourne; Clare College, Cambridge; Fellow, 1897. *Address:* Clare College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

WILSON, Grace Margaret, C.B.E., R.R.C., Florence Nightingale Medal; Sister-in-Charge, Somerset House Private Hospital, Melbourne; Matron-in-Chief, Australian Army Nursing Service; *d.* of J. P. Wilson, Brisbane; *b.* Brisbane. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Trained Brisbane, Hospital and Queen Charlotte Hospital, London; Sister-in-Charge, Albany Memorial Hospital, Queen's Square, London; Matron, Brisbane Hospital; P/Matron A.A.N.S. 1st Military District; P/Matron No. 3 Aust. Gen. Hospital A.I.F.; Temp. Matron-in-Chief A.I.F.; Matron, Rosemount Military Hospital, Brisbane; Matron, Children's Hospital, Melbourne; on active service five years (despatches five times). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Somerset House Private Hospital, Melbourne, Australia. *T.:* Central 4160. *Clubs:* Lyceum; Returned Army Nurses', Melbourne.

WILSON, Commander Graham Francis Winstanley, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; in command of H.M.S. Rosemary; *b.* The Grange, Old Woking, 23 Oct. 1886; *s.* of Rev. F. Wilson and Mrs. Wilson (formerly Hull); unmarried. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; School Ship Conway, Rock Ferry. Entered Royal Navy as Naval Cadet, 1903; Lieut. 1908; Commander, 1920; Lieut. of H.M.S. Marlborough, Grand Fleet, 1914-15; in command of H.M.S. Zinnia, 1915-19. *Recreations:* sports and games in general. *Address:* The Grange, Old Woking, Surrey *M.:* YN 5687. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILSON, Graham Selby, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H. (Lond.); late Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.); Professor of Bacteriology as applied to Hygiene, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *b.* 10 Sep. 1895; *m.* Mary Joyce, *d.* of Alfred Ayrton, Chester. *Educ.:* Epsom College; King's College, London; Charing Cross Hospital, London; Governors' Clinical Gold Medal, Charing Cross Hospital, and Gold Medal, University of London; M.B., B.S. Specialist in Bacteriology, Royal Army Medical College, 1919-20; Demonstrator in Bacteriology, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School, 1919-20; assistant under Medical Research Council, 1920-22; Lecturer in Bacteriology, University of Manchester, and Assistant Director of Public Health Laboratory, Manchester, 1922-27. *Publications:* The Principles of Bacteriology and Immunity (with Prof. W. W. C. Topley); numerous papers on bacteriological subjects. *Address:* London School of Hygiene, Keppel Street, W.C.1. *Club:* Savile.

WILSON, Gregg, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Zoology, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1909; *b.* Falkirk, 15 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late James Wilson, solicitor; *m.* Florence Allen, *c. d.* of late Rt. Hon. and Rev. Thomas Hamilton, D.D., LL.D., *widow* of Professor W. N. Watts, Barrister; one *s.* one *d.* Studied at the Universities of Edinburgh, Marburg, and Freiburg; Demonstrator in Zoology at Edinburgh University, 1891; Acting Professor of Biology at Sydney University, 1898; subsequently Lecturer on Zoology at the Heriot-Watt College and at Surgeons' Hall, and Professor of Biology in the Royal Veterinary College, Edinburgh; Inspector of Fisheries for England and Wales, 1902; Professor of Natural History in Queen's College, Belfast, 1902-9; formerly Major in Territorial Force (unattached); Commanded Belfast University Contingent Officers' Training Corps, 1910-20. *Publications:* papers, chiefly embryological, in various scientific magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Transy, Beechlands, University Road, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 520.

WILSON, Rt. Hon. Sir Guy (Douglas Arthur) Fleetwood, Kt., *cr.* 1903; K.C.B., *cr.* 1905; C.B. 1891; K.C.M.G *cr.* 1909;

G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; P.C. 1914; J.P.; *b.* Florence, 21 Oct. 1850; *s. of* Captain Fleetwood Wilson, 8th Hussars, Lieutenant-Governor of Barbados, formerly of Knowle Hall, Warwickshire (*d.* 1862). *Educ.:* private tutors abroad. Clerk in the Paymaster-General's Office, 1870; proceeded to Egypt as private secretary to Sir C. Rivers Wilson, 1876; Examiner and Assessor of Income Tax, 1883; transferred to War Office, 1888; Resident Clerk, 1885-86; secretary to Special Committee on Army Reorganisation, 1887; Commissioner of Income Duty, 1898; Commissioner under the Wimbledon Commons Act, 1901; member of Pensions Commutation Board, 1903; Commissioner of Duke of York Military School, 1907; examiner in Italian under the Director-General of Military Education and to Civil Service Commission; assistant private secretary to M. of Hartington, 1883-85; assistant private secretary to Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith, 1885-86; private secretary to Rt. Hon. Herbert Gladstone, 1886; assistant private secretary to Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith, 1886; and to Mr. Stanhope, 1887; principal private secretary to Mr. Stanhope, 1888-1892; to Mr. Campbell-Bannerman, 1892-93; Director-General of the Royal Army Clothing Department, 1893; Financial Adviser to Lord Kitchener, Com.-in-Chief in South Africa, 1901 (medal); Assistant Under-Secretary of State for War, 1898; Director-Gen. of Army Finance 1904-8; Finance Member of the Supreme Council of India, 1908-13; and Vice-President of the Legislative Council of India, 1911-13; Commissioner Special Government Enquiry, Dublin, 1916; Chairman Financial Committee Flying Corps, 1917; Statutory Member of High Court Tribunal for Naval Prize, 1918-28; Director London City and Midland Bank; Director North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. *Publications:* Letters to Nobody, 1921; Letters to Somebody, 1922; Green Peas at Christmas, 1924. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, stalking, hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 104 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5225. *Clubs:* Travellers', Marlborough, St. James's, Athenæum, Turf.

WILSON, Colonel Hon. Guy Greville, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; D.L. East Riding, Yorks; Director of Earles Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., Hull; *b.* 19 May 1877; *b.* of 2nd Bn. Nunburnholme; *m.* 1st, 1904, Lady Isabel Innes-Ker (*d.* 1905), 3rd *d.* of 7th Duke of Roxburghe; 2nd, 1911, Avery, 3rd *d.* of late Geoffrey F. Buxton, C.B.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army (11th Hussars), 1898; served South Africa (Damant's Horse), 1901-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); left the Army, 1903; served European War in East Riding Yeomanry, 1914-18, in Egypt and Palestine (despatches three times, C.M.G.); M.P. (L.) West Hull, 1907-18. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, hunting. *Address:* 18 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's.

WILSON, Harold Albert, M.A., D.Sc., M.Sc.; F.R.S. 1906; Professor of Physics, Rice Institute, Houston, Texas, U.S.A., since 1912; *b.* York, 1 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late A. W. Wilson, Neasham House, Darlington; *m.* 1912, Marjorie, *s. d.* of Archdeacon Paterson-Smyth of Montreal, Canada; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's School, York; Yorkshire College, Leeds; Berlin University; Trinity College, Cambridge. University Scholar, London University, 1896-98; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1897-1900; Allen Scholar, Cambridge University, 1900 Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1901-7; Clerk-Maxwell Student, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1901-4; Lecturer on Physics, King's College, London, 1904-5; Professor of Physics, King's College, London, 1905-9; Professor of Physics, McGill University, Montreal, 1909-12; Professor of Natural Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1924-25; Professor of Physics, Chicago University, summers of 1922, 1923, and 1928; Fellow American Phil. Soc.; Technical Expert on Anti-Submarine Devices, Naval Experimental Station, New London, Conn., 1917-19. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers on Electricity and other branches of Physics in Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society and other journals; The Electrical Properties of Flames; Experimental Physics; Modern Physics. *Address:* Rice Institute, Houston, Texas, U.S.A.

WILSON, Harry Leon, author; *b.* Oregon, Ill., 1 May 1867; *s.* of Samuel Wilson and Adeline Kidder; *m.* 1902, Rose Cecil (O'Neill) Latham. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; Editor of Puck, 1896-1902. *Publications:* Zig-Zag Tales, 1896; The Spenders, 1902; The Lions of the Lord, 1903; The Seeker, 1904; The Boss of Little Arcady, 1905; Ewing's Lady, 1907; The Man from Home (with Booth Tarkington), 1908; Bunker Bean, 1912; Ruggles, 1915; Somewhere in Red Gap, 1916; Ma Pettergill, 1919; The Wrong Twin, 1921; Merton of the Movies; So this is Golf, 1923; Professor, How Could You? 1925; Cousin Jane, 1926; Lone Tree, 1929. *Address:* Monterey, Calif., U.S.A.

WILSON, Lt.-Col. Harry Theodore, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 2 Mar. 1879; *m.* 1906, Vivien, *d.* of Col. William Wylie Norman; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1904; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1928; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehal Place, S.W.1.

WILSON, Rt. Rev. Henry Albert; *see* Chelmsford, Bishop of.

WILSON, Sir Henry Francis (Harry), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1902; Commander of the Belgian Order of Leopold II.; Barrister; late Colonial Secretary, Orange River Colony; *b.* 8 Aug. 1859; *s.* of Rev. W. G. Wilson, Rector of Forncett St. Peter, Norfolk; J.P. and Rural Dean of Depwade; *m.* 1902, Isabella Dora, *d.* of late Adm. Sir Robert Smart, K.C.B., K.H., and *widow* of J. H. Anderson. *Educ.:* Rugby, 1873-78. Foundation Scholar and Fellow of Trinity College, Camb.; First Class in Classical Tripos, 1882; Bell's University Scholar, and Chancellor's Medallist for English Verse; M.A. 1885; M.A. Cape Univ. 1901. Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1888; Secretary, Trinidad Judicial Enquiry Commission, 1892; sent to Malta on behalf of Protestant communities in connection with the Mixed Marriages Case, 1898; Principal Private Secretary to Right Hon. J. Chamberlain, 1895-97; Legal Assistant at the Colonial Office. 1897-1900; Legal Adviser to High Commissioner for South Africa, 1900-1901; Secretary to O.R.C. Administration, 1901-1902; Colonial Secretary, 1902-7; O.R.C. Representative South African Customs Conference, 1903; Acting Lt.-Governor O.R.C. for various periods in 1903, 1904, and 1906; member of Inter-Colonial Council, Transvaal and O.R.C., and of Railway Committee, 1903-7; Chairman North Charterland Exploration Co. (1910) Ltd., 1910-28; Chairman British Overseas Stores, Ltd., 1927; Secretary of Royal Colonial Institute, 1915-21, and Joint Editor (with E. Salmon) of its journal United Empire; Councillor, 1921-24, Vice-President, 1924; Member of Cambridge University Statutory Commission, 1923-27; Chairman Finance Committee, Hereford Division Unionist Association, 1924-29; Chairman Hereford Museum and Art Gallery Committee, 1925-29. *Publications:* edited Builders of Greater Britain; magazine articles on Imperial subjects, etc. *Address:* Froyle House, Upper Froyle, Hants. *T.:* Bentley 70. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors.

WILSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Fuller Maitland, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1910; *b.* 18 Feb. 1859; *s.* of Col.

Fuller Maitland Wilson of Stowlangtoft Hall, Suffolk; *m.* 1884, Charlotte Elise, *d.* of late Gen. Sir Hugh Gough, G.C.B., V.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1878; Capt. 1884; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1900; Col. 1904; A.D.C., to Maj.-General, Bengal, 1887-89; Adjutant, Militia, 1892-97; A.A.G. and General Staff, India, 1907-11; served Afghanistan, 1878-79 (medal with clasp); Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881; S. Africa, 1899-1900, and 1902 (despatches thrice, brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal six clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, promoted Maj.-Gen. and Lt.-Gen. distinguished service, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Club*: Naval and Military.

WILSON, Colonel Henry Maitland, D.S.O. 1917; General Staff; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Arthur Maitland Wilson, O.B.E., formerly of Stowlangtoft Hall, Suffolk; *m.* 1914. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.), commanded 1st Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1927 30. *Address*: Staff College Camberley.

WILSON, Herbert, K.C. Ireland; *b.* Trinidad, West Indies, 8 July 1862; *o. s.* of Robert Wilson, Thorndale, Milltown, Co. Dublin, and Trinidad; *m.* 1891, Emily, *d.* of William Dunne, Larch Hill, Co. Kildare. *Educ.*: Malvern College; Trinity College, Dublin. Scholar: First Senior Moderator in Classics, 1884; Berkley Gold Medallist, Greek; Vice-Chancellor's Gold Medallist, Latin. Called to the Irish Bar, 1887; K.C. 1902; Bencher of the King's Inns, Dublin, 1908. *Address*: 12 Hatch Street, Dublin; Holmhurst, Greystones, Co. Wicklow. *Club*: University, Dublin.

WILSON, His Honour Sir Herbert W. Lush-; *see* Lush-Wilson.

WILSON, Herbert Wrigley, M.A.; author; *b.* Linthwaite, Yorkshire, 25 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Rev. G. E. Wilson, M.A. *Educ.*: Durham School (Foundation scholar); Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class Honours (Classical) Moderations; 2nd class Literæ Humaniores. Assistant editor of Daily Mail and Director of Associated Newspapers, Ltd.; Editor of The Royal Navy, supplementary volume; editor of The Great War; contributor to The Cambridge Modern History. *Publications*: Ironclads in Action; Battleships in Action, 1926; The War Guilt, 1928; Nelson and his Times (in collaboration with Lord C. Beresford); The Downfall of Spain; With the Flag to Pretoria; Duncan, First Viscount Camperdown; Japan's Fight for Freedom. *Recreation*: travelling. *Address*: 208 Elgin Avenue, W.9. *T.*: Abercorn 2080. *Club*: Union.

WILSON, Sir Horace John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1920; C.B.E. 1918; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour, since 1921; *b.* 23 Aug. 1882; 2nd *s.* of Harry Wilson, Bournemouth; *m.* 1908, Emily, *d.* of late John Sheather, Beckley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Kurnella School, Bournemouth; London School of Economics. Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1919-21. *Address*: Montagu House, Whitehall, S.W.1; 84 De Vere Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.*: Kensington 6331. *Club*: Travellers'.

WILSON, Hubert Wilberforce, C.M.G. 1930; C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of Wilberforce Wilson, sometime Surveyor General, Hong Kong; *m.* 1905 (divorced 1912), Willie E. Tomlinson, of U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.*: University School, Hastings; Boulogne S/M. Vice-Consul at San Luis, Potosi, Mexico, 1904; Consul, 1907; Consul at Tampico during the revolution, 1913-14; at Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1915; in charge of the Legation at Quito and Acting Consul-General, 1917-18; Consul-General, 1919; H.M.'s Consul-General at Buenos Aires, 1921-30; motored from Punta Arenas through Patagonia on Consular tour of inspection, 1922; retired, 1930. *Recreations*: motoring, rowing, etc. *Address*: Stowford, Chittlehampton, North Devon. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

WILSON, James, M.A., B.Sc.; late Prof. of Agriculture in the Royal College of Science, Dublin; *b.* Cluny, Aberdeenshire, 1861; *s.* of James Wilson, Westmains, Dolphinton, Lanarkshire. *Educ.*: Forfar Academy; Edinburgh University. Lecturer in Agriculture, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1891-95; Fordyce Lecturer in Agriculture, Aberdeen University, 1895-1902. *Publications*: The Evolution of British Cattle; The Principles of Stock-breeding; A Manual of Mendelism, etc. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: The Nook, Moreton End Lane, Harpenden, Herts.

WILSON, James, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Oldham, since 1929; Railwayman; *b.* 24 Aug. 1879, British parents; *m.* 1899; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Elementary School, Oldmeldrum, Aberdeenshire. Commenced as agricultural labourer at thirteen years of age; joined Railway Service, 1902; Member Executive N.U.R., 1916-1919; M.P. (Lab.) Dudley, 1921-22. *Recreations*: football, cricket, and general sports. *Address*: 40 Lynnwood Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

WILSON, Maj.-Gen. James Barnett, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late Army Med. Ser.; *b.* 17 June 1862; *e. s.* of W. O. Wilson, Knowehead, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1896, Kathleen Dorothea, *d.* of Captain David Aird, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.*: Royal Academical Institution and Queen's College, Belfast; Edinburgh University. Joined R.A.M.C., 1886; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98, Malakand Field Force, attack and capture of Tangi Pass (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1901-2, operations in Northern Transvaal, etc. (medal 5 clasps); Egypt, 1904-1909; Senior Medical Officer, Jamaica, 1912-14; European War France, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., C.B., Officier de la Couronne Belge, Croix de Guerre, France, prom. Major-General, 30 May 1918); retired pay, 1921. *Recreations*: fishing, hunting. *Address*: Knowehead, Broughshane, Co. Antrim, Ireland.

WILSON, The Ven. James Maurice, D.D., F.G.S.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1836; *s.* of Rev. Edward Wilson, M.A., Vicar of Nocton, Lincoln; *m.* 1st, 1868, Anne Elizabeth Moore; 2nd, 1883, Georgina Mary Talbot (*d.* 1926); two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: King William's College, Isle of Man; Sedbergh School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Bell's University Scholar, 1856; Senior Wrangler, 1859; Fellow of St. John's College, Camb. 1860; Natural Science and Math. Master of Rugby School, 1859-79; Head Master of Clifton College, 1879-1890; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1898; Lady Margaret Preacher at Cambridge for 1900; Lecturer on Pastoral Theology, Cambridge, 1908; Vicar of Rochdale; Archdeacon of Manchester; 1890-1905; Canon of Worcester, 1905-26; sub-dean, 1916-25; Librarian, 1906-25; President of the Mathematical Association, 1921. *Publications*: Geometry; Essays and Addresses; Clifton College Sermons, two series; Contributions to Religious Thought; Rochdale Sermons; The Gospel of the Atonement; Truths New and Old; Lectures on Pastoral Theology; joint-author Handbook of Double Stars, and of Memoirs of Archbishop Temple; Accounts of the Monastic Priory of Worcester; Early Compotus Rolls; Lectures on the O.T.; Aims and Origins of the Four Gospels, and of Acts of the Apostles, etc.; Christ's Thought of God; Life after Death; The Liber Albus of Worcester Priory; translation of Acts in Codex Beze; Writer in Affirmations, etc. *Address*: Steep, Petersfield.

WILSON, Sir James Robertson, of Airdrie, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; of Wilson and Clyde Coal Company, Limited, employing 5000 men; proprietor of mineral estates in Lanarkshire

and Fifeshire, etc.; *b.* 5 May 1883; *s.* of Sir John Wilson, 1st Bt. of Airdrie, and Margaret B. M. (*d.* 1885), *d.* of James Robertson, Glasgow; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1908, Helen Rae Fife, *e. d.* of A. Bulloch Graham, Park Gardens, Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.*: Uppingham; Balliol, Oxford (B.A.); Member of Inner Temple. Contested N.E. Division of Lanarkshire in Unionist interest, 1909; prospective candidate for Falkirk Burghs, 1914; served European War, 1914-17, Gallipoli, Palestine and Egypt. Owns about 10,000 acres in Lanarkshire, Fifeshire, Perthshire. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir*: *s.* John, *b.* 18 April 1911. *Address*: Invertrossachs, Callander, Perthshire. *Clubs*: Cavalry; County, Stirling.

WILSON, James Thomas, F.R.S. 1909; F.Z.S., F.R.A.I.; M.A. Cantab.; M.B.; Ch.M.; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Professor of Anatomy, University of Cambridge, since 1920; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1920; *b.* Moniaive, Dumfriesshire, 14 April 1861; *s.* of Thomas Wilson and Helen Brown; *m.* 1st, 1890, Jane Elizabeth Smith; 2nd, 1898, Mabel M. M. Salomons; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh University, graduated 1883. Demonstrator of Anatomy in University of Edinburgh, 1885-87; Challis Professor of Anatomy, University of Sydney, 1890-1920; Member of Council, Royal Society, 1922-23; President Anatomical Society Great Britain and Ireland, 1924-1925; Hon. Member and Past President Linnean Society, N.S.W; Hon. Memb. Royal Society, N.S.W.; Hon. Fellow Royal Society of South Australia; Fellow Cambridge Philosophical Society; President, 1924-26. *Publications*: numerous papers on human and comparative Anatomy and Embryology in Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W.; Journal of Anat. and Physiol.; Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.; Phil. Trans. and Proc. Roy. Soc. London, etc. *Address*: 81 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.*: 1230. *Club*: Athenæum.

WILSON, Lt.-Col. James Thomson Rankine, D.S.O. 1915; 1st/5th Batt. Royal Scots (Queen's Edinburgh Rifles), T.F.; *b.* 27 June 1875; *m.* 1897, Dora Florence, *d.* of Thomas Hall, Stockton Heath, Cheshire; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy. Served European War, 1914-15; D.S.O. for recapture of a Turkish trench near Krithia, Dardanelles; J.P. County of Midlothian and County of City of Edinburgh. *Address*: Ashdale, 9 Warminster Road, South Norwood, S.E.25. *T.*: Livingston 1784.

WILSON, Sir Jeremiah, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1918. Entered Impl. Telegraph Service, 1876; transferred to Cape Telegraph Service, 1880; Asst. Secretary G.P.O., 1905; Sec., 1908; Under-Secretary under Union of administration, 1910; Postmaster-General, Union of S. Africa, 1910-20; retired, 1920. *Address*: Cape Town.

WILSON, Rev. John, M.B.E. 1919; D.D.; President, London Baptist Missionary Union, 1927; Pres. Baptist Union, 1904; Pres. London Baptist Association, 1909; Minister of Woolwich Tabernacle; *b.* farmstead of Whiteburn, near Forfar and Thrums, 25 May 1854; father was a farmer; *m.* 1880, Miss Thomas; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Craichie, then the Forfar Grammar School; Pastor's College and King's College. Student-pastor at Chiswick; founded church at Launceston, and at twenty-three came to Woolwich to church of 90 members; has twice removed to larger premises; now in church holding 1800, and had second largest attendance of Baptist churches in London in recent census; several years Guardian of the Poor; elected M.L.S.B. 1891; retired, 1901; President Spurgeon's College Conference, 1923. *Recreations*: change of work. *Address*: Montague House, Charlton, S.E. *T.*: Greenwich 1960.

WILSON, The Hon. Sir John Carnegie Dove-; Kt., *cr.* 1918; Judge President of Natal Division of the Supreme Court of South Africa, 1911-30; *b.* 27 April 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Professor J. Dove Wilson; *m.* 1900, Margaret Kirkpatrick, *d.* of Francis Borthwick, Hazlieburn, West Linton, Peeblesshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Aberdeen University, M.A. 1885; Edinburgh University, LL.B. 1888. Called to Scottish Bar, 1888; K.C. 1904; 3rd Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Natal, 1904; Acting Chief Justice of Natal 1907, 1909, and 1910; President, in succession to Sir W. J. Smith, of Special Court appointed to try Dinizulu and others, 1909; President of Special Court for Treason and Sedition Trials, Johannesburg, 1922. *Publications*: Editor of 4th ed. of Dove Wilson on the Practice of the Sheriff or County Courts of Scotland. *Address*: 2 Lennox Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs*: Caledonian; University, Edinburgh.

WILSON, John Dover; Litt.D., F.R.L.S.; M.A.; Professor of Education in the University of London, King's College, since 1924; *b.* London, 13 July 1881; *s.* of Edwin Wilson, scientific artist, Cambridge; *m.* 1906, Dorothy, *d.* of Canon Baldwin, Harston, Cambs.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Lancing College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (History Scholar); Members' Prizeman, 1902; Harness Prizeman, 1904; 2nd Class Hist. Tripos, 1902; B.A. 1903; M.A. 1908; Assistant Master Whitgift Grammar School, 1904-5; English Lector in the University of Helsingfors, Finland, 1906-9; Lecturer in English Language and Literature at Goldsmith's College, University of London, 1909-12; Special Inspector in English, History, and Economics to the Technological branch of the Board of Education (with particular reference to Continuation Schools and Adult Classes) in the North of England, 1912-19, and in the South and Midlands, 1919-24; Member of the Departmental Committee on the Teaching of English, 1919-21; Chairman of Board of Studies in Pedagogy of the University of London since 1928; Member of Council of the Malone Society, Executive of the English Association, and Council of the Shakespeare Association. *Chief Publications*: Life in Shakespeare's England, 1911; The War and Democracy (in collaboration with four others), 1914; Poetry and the Child, English Association, 1916; The Copy for Hamlet, 1603, 1918; The Stolne and Surreptitious Shakespearian Texts (with Prof. A. W. Pollard), 1919; Humanism in the Continuation School, Board of Education (Educational Pamphlets), 1921; Shakespeare's hand in the play of Sir Thomas More (with Prof. A. W. Pollard and others), 1923; The New Shakespeare (with Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch), in progress; The Schools of England (editor), 1928. *Address*: 1 Briar Hill, Purley, Surrey. *T.*: Purley 1087.

WILSON, Colonel John George Yule, C.B.E., R.A.S.C. (retired); *b.* 1858; *m. d.* of Sir D. Gibb; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bury St. Edmunds School. Served Zulu Campaign, 1879 (medal and clasp); Egyptian Expedition, 1884 (medal, bronze star); European War 1914-19 (despatches). *Address*: 10 Queen's Road, Ealing, W.5. *Clubs*: Junior United Service; Hanger Hill Golf.

See also Vice-Adm. F. P. Loder-Symonds.

WILSON, John Henry, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1862; *s.* of John Wilson. *Educ.*: Lancing College. A Director of Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Co. Ltd.; was a Member of the Legislative Council, British East Africa. *Address*: 10 Hanover Square, W.1. *Clubs*: Bachelors', Oriental, City of London.

WILSON, Sir John Mitchell Harvey, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; Barrister; late 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 10 Oct. 1898; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Bt. and Susan Main, *d.* of Rev. J. Mitchell Harvey, D.D.; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1927, Mary Elizabeth, *er. d.* of William

Richards, C.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* David [*b.* 30 Oct. 1928]. *Address:* 83 Ovington Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 3752; Carbeth, Killearn, Stirlingshire. *T.A.:* Killearn. *Club:* Arts.

WILSON, John Thomson, M.D., D.P.H. (Aberdeen); J.P., Co. Lanark; County Medical Officer, Lanarkshire, and Medical Officer of Health of the County Sanitary Districts 1894-1924; *b.* 12 Dec. 1855; *s.* *s.* of John Wilson, Cambuslang, and Christina Lindsay, Tollcross, Glasgow; *m.* Jean Buchanan, *d.* of Matthew Hay, of Nappiefaulds, Stamannan. *Educ.:* Anderson's College, Glasgow; Aberdeen University. Assistant to Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health, Aberdeen; President Scottish Branch Society of M.O.H., 1910-12; Sanitary Association of Scotland, 1906; Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Shropshire, 1892-94; Examiner in Public Health, University of Aberdeen, 1910-11, 1918-20; Examiner in Laboratory Work (B.Sc.) Public Health, University of Edinburgh, 1910; Examiner for Certificate in Meat Inspection and other Foods, Sanitary Association of Scotland, 1909-11. *Publications:* numerous publications on public health subjects including A Contribution to the Natural History of Scarlet Fever, Public Health, 1897; The Census, 1901, Public Health. 1900; A Comparison of the different Oxygen of Permanganate Processes for the Estimation of Organic Matter in Potable Water, Sanitary Journal; The Occurrence of Worm Nodules in the Lungs of Sheep, Sanitary Journal; Report on the Housing Conditions of Miners, 1910; Reports on Administration of Rivers Pollution Prevention Acts, 1908 and 1909; Meat Inspection, 1922; County Health Reports, etc.; member of Royal Philosophical Society, Glasgow. *Address:* Hay Lodge, Bothwell, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Bothwell 3. *M.:* VA 77.

WILSON, Rt. Hon. John William, P.C. 1911; J.P.; M.P. (L.) North Worcestershire, 1895-1922; chemical manufacturer; *b.* Edgbaston, 22 Oct. 1858; *s.* *s.* of late J. E. Wilson, Wyddrington, Edgbaston; *m.* 1st, 1883, Florence (*d.* 1911), *e.* *d.* of late Smith Harrison Woodford, J.P.; 2nd, Isabel, *d.* of late Andrew Bannatyne of Glasgow and Hamilton. *Educ.:* Grove House School, Tottenham; abroad. J.P. Worcestershire and Herefordshire. *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Address:* Perrycroft, Malvern. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

WILSON, Hon. Joseph Marcellin; Senator since 1911; retired from business, 1921; *b.* 26 Dec. 1860; *m.* 1887, Alexina Geoffrion, Terrebonne, P.Q.; six *d.* Interested in many financial and industrial corporations; Vice-President of the Banque Canadienne National. *Address:* 3501 Ontario Avenue, Montreal, Canada.

WILSON, Brig.-General Lachlan Chisholm, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Commander 1st Cavalry Brigade, C.M.F.; Barrister-at-law and Notary Public, Brisbane; *b.* 11 July 1871; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19 Commander 3rd Light Horse Brigade, A.I.F. (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches five times, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Tully & Wilson, Solicitors, London Bank Chambers, Brisbane, Queensland. *Clubs:* Queensland, United Service, Brisbane.

WILSON, Col. Lancelot Machell, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.F.A.; *b.* 28 July 1873; *m.* 1st, Lilian Stewart (*d.* 1917), *y.* *d.* of late Colonel J. Richardson, K.H.D., I.M.S.; 2nd, 1920, *widow* of Capt. St. John ffrench Blake, 21st Lancers, and *d.* of A. J. Tweedie; one *s.* Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Instructor, 1st class, School of Gunnery, 1912; D.D. of A., War Office, 1918-20; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); Relief of Peking, 1900 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1920. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILSON, Lieutenant-Colonel Right Hon. Sir Leslie Orme, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1923; P.C. 1922; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; Grand Croix de l'ordre de la Couronne, 1926; Royal Marines; *b.* 1 Aug. 1876; *s.* *s.* of late H. Wilson; *m.* 1909, Winifred, *e.* *d.* of late Captain Charles Smith of Goderich, Sydney; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Michael's, Westgate; St. Paul's School. Appointed 2nd Lieut. R.M.L.I., 1895; Lieut., 1896; Captain, 1901. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to Gov. of N.S.W., 1903-9; contested Poplar Division of Tower Hamlets (U.) 1910, and Reading, 1910. Captain in the Berkshire Royal Horse Artillery (Territorials); promoted Temp. Lt.-Col. R.M., and appointed to command Hawke Batt. R.N.D.; served through operations in Gallipoli, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.); served in France, 1915-16 (severely wounded, Nov. 1916); M.P. (U.) Reading, 1913-22, (C.) Sth. Portsmouth, 1922-23; Parliamentary Assistant Secretary to the War Cabinet, 1918; Chairman National Maritime Board, 1919; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Shipping, 1919: Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury and Chief Unionist Whip, 1921-23; Governor of Bombay, 1923-28. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* Glebelands, Wokingham. *T.A.:* Wokingham. *T.:* Wokingham 58. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

WILSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Mathew Richard Henry, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1874; D.S.O. 1918; C.S.I. 1911; M.P. (U.) Bethnal Green, 1914-22; *b.* 25 Aug. 1875; *s.* *s.* of 3rd Bt. and late Georgina Mary, *e.* *d.* of R. T. Lee, of Grove Hall, Yorks; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1905, Hon. Barbara Lister (author of The Late Lord Ribblesdale, Impressions and Memories, 1927), *d.* of 4th Baron Ribblesdale; three *s.* Entered 10th Royal Hussars, 1897; Captain, 1902; Major, 1908; Officer Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.C., 1897-99; served South Africa. 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 3 clasps); Instructor at Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1907; Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, India, 1909; retired, 1912; served Egypt, 1915 (D.S.O.). *Heir:* *s.* Mathew Martin, *b.* 2 July 1906. *Address:* Eshton Hall, Gargrave, Yorks. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry, Bath.

WILSON, Maurice, M.Inst.C.E.; Principal, Crystal Palace School of Practical Engineering; *b.* Wandsworth, 19 June 1862; 5th *s.* of late J. W. Wilson, 1st Principal of Crystal Palace School of Practical Engineering, and Harriet Ann Moore; *m.* 1889, Brena Mary, *e.* *d.* of late J. J. Bloyd; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Halbrake School, Wandsworth; Crystal Palace Engineering School and Thames Iron works. Was Assistant Engineer on construction of Midhurst and Chichester Branch of L.B. and S.C. Rly.; Superintendent of Drawing Office, Pattern Shop, and Surveying Departments at Crystal Palace Engineering School; Surveyor to Sir A. R. Stenning, A.R.I.B.A.; Assistant Engineer on Construction of Manchester Ship Canal under late T. A. Walker; Assistant Engineer to London Electric Corporation; President Society of Engineers, 1906. *Recreations:* cycling, cricket, cross-country running. *Address:* 18 Thornhill Road, Croydon; Crystal Palace Engineering School, S.E.19. *T.:* Sydenham 0487.

WILSON, Sir Maurice Bromley-; *see* Bromley-Wilson.

WILSON, Mona; *b.* 1872; *e.* *d.* of Rev. James Maurice Wilson, D.D., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Clifton High School; St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews; Newnham College, Cambridge. Secretary of the Women's Trade Union League; National

Health Insurance Commissioner (England), 1912-19; member of the Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1919-29; J.P. Wilts. *Publications:* These were Muses; Life of William Blake, 1927. *Address:* The Old Oxyard, Oare, Marlborough, Wilts.

WILSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Murrough John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 14 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Colonel John Gerald Wilson, C.B., of Cliffe Hall, Darlington; *m.* 1904, Sybil May (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Sir Powlett Milbank, 2nd Bart.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served with North-Eastern Railway Co., 1898-1902; Director, 1912; served with Yorkshire Regt., 1914-18; M.P. (U.) Richmond Division of Yorkshire, 1918-29; J.P. Yorks, N.R.; Chairman, Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Cliffe Hall, Darlington. *T.A.:* Piercebridge. *T.:* Piercebridge 2. *Clubs:* Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

WILSON, Lt.-Col. Nathaniel, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late R.E.; Cape Pioneer Railway Regt.; *m.*; two *d.* Late of Johannesburg; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Lanrick, Berkhamsted, Herts.

WILSON, Capt. Neville Frederick Jarvis, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Maj. Gen. Charles Watson Wilson, R.A.; *m.* Helena Dorothy (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Brig. Surg. Hunter Alexander Coghlan, Army Medical Dept. *Educ.:* St. John's College and Royal Academy, Gosport. Formerly Captain, Royal Indian Marine; retired, 1920; served Suakin; European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); Assistant Port Officer, Bombay, 1904-7; Port Officer, Karachi, 1909-14; Deputy Director, Royal Indian Marine, 1916; Director, 1917; Principal Naval Transport Officer, E. Indies with rank of Capt. R.N., 1920. *Address:* c/o National Bank of New Zealand, Auckland, N.Z.

WILSON, Lt.-Col. Nigel Maitland, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; Indian Army; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Arthur Maitland Wilson, O.B.E.; *m.* 1909, Violet Freddie, *d.* of late Lord Charles Edward Fitzroy and Hon. Ismay Mary Helen Augusta, *d.* of 3rd Baron Southampton, Hawstead Lodge, Bury St. Edmunds; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton Coll. Entered Army, 1904; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1922-23 (O.B.E.). *Address:* 10th Gurkha Rifles, Quetta, Baluchistan, India.

WILSON, Lt.-Col. Patrick Hogarth, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1874; *m.* Faith, *d.* of Francis Priestman, D.L., J.P.; two *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, 2 medals 7 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1922; Royal Humane Society Medal. *Address:* Lynwick, Rudgwick, Sussex. *T.:* Rudgwick 21. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Thames Yacht.

WILSON, P. Macgregor; R.S.W.; artist; *b.* Glasgow; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* University Glasgow and London. Travelled extensively America, all Europe, Egypt, India, Arabia, Russia, etc.; rode 1000 miles through Persia; painted the late Shah's portrait at Teheran; exhibited in Antwerp, Munich, Berlin, Copenhagen, Edinburgh, and Glasgow; upon two occasions President Glasgow Art Club; member of Committee, International Exhibition, Glasgow. *Publications:* various articles on the East; Autotypes; The North Sea, etc. *Recreations:* travel, patentee of engine for steam launches. *Club:* Art, Glasgow.

WILSON, Lt.-Col. Percy Norton Whitestone; Commanding 1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 28 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Lt.-Col. James Wilson; *m.* 1916, Amy Bertha Pringle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1906; served European War (D.S.O. and bar, M.C. White Eagle of Serbia, despatches four times). *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILSON, Philip Whitwell; author and lecturer; *b.* 1875; *s.* of I. Whitwell Wilson, J.P., Westmorland, and Annie, *d.* of Jonathan Bagster, Bible publisher; *m.* 1899, Alice S., *o. d.* of Henry Collins, Pawtucket, R.I., U.S.A.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kendal Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge. President of the Cambridge Union Society; editor of the Granta, Public School Magazine, 1897-99; M.P. (L.) South St. Pancras, 1906-10; contested Appleby Division, Westmorland, 1910; was in Press Gallery, House of Commons, twelve years; later, American correspondent, Daily News; contributes regularly to New York Times; has spoken on British subjects hundreds of times in United States. *Publications:* The Christ we Forget; The Church we Forget; The Vision we Forget; The Irish Case; The Unmaking of Europe; A Layman's Confession of Faith; An Unofficial Statesman: Robert C. Ogden; An Explorer of Changing Horizons: W. E. Geil; William Pitt the Younger, 1930; editor of the Greville Diary, 1927. *Address:* Independence Avenue, Spuyten Duyvil, New York. *Club:* National Liberal; City, New York.

WILSON, Canon Reginald Francis, M.A.; Rector of Shipton-Moyne and Rural Dean of Tetbury since 1923; *b.* Stowlangtoft, 22 Oct. 1873; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Cyril Fitz-Roy Wilson; *m.* 1899, Eleanor Elise (*d.* 1926), 2nd *d.* of George J. Cookson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar); Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1900; Curate of Fenton, 1898-99; Wyke Regis, 1899-1901; Vicar of Fleet, Dorset, 1901-4; Rector of Didmarton with Oldbury on the Hill and Sopworth, 1904-12; Vicar 1912-23, and Hon. Canon since 1914 of the Cathedral, Bury St. Edmunds. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Shipton-Moyne Rectory, Glos. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WILSON, Reginald Page, C.B.E. 1918; Mem. Inst. C.E., Mem. Cons. E.; *y. s.* of Charles Herbert Ball Wilson, late of Calcutta; *m.* 1896, Ada Sarah Behrend (*d.* 1930); one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Consulting Engineer, National Telephone Co. till 1887; Grosvenor Gallery Electric Light Co. till 1892; has since that date practised as consulting engineer, and in that capacity has designed and carried out electric lighting power of tramway undertakings at Greenwich, Beckenham, Dudley, Aston Manor, Pontypridd, etc.; he also carried out (in partnership with Messrs. Merz and McLellan) the electrification of the Melbourne Suburban Railways and the Perth power station, etc.; joined R.N. as A.B. 1915; received commission, 1916; became Director of Aircraft Supply under the Air Ministry (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* skating, golf. *Address:* 53 Wynnstay Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 2113. *M.:* R 3490. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Ranelagh.

WILSON, Sir (Reginald) Victor, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; President of the Motion Pictures Distributors of Australia since 1926; Minister for Markets and Migration, Commonwealth of Australia, 1925-26; *b.* 30 June 1877; *s.* of late James Wilson of Riverton, S. Australia; *m.* 1901, Lily, *d.* of late M. Suckling, Riverton, S. Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Whinham College, North Adelaide. Senator of the Commonwealth of Australia for South Australia, 1920-26; Hon. Minister, 1923-25; Australian Delegate with Prime Minister to Imperial Economic Conference, 1923; Australian Commissioner, British Empire Exhibition, 1924. *Address:* 48 Shell Cove Road, Neutral Bay, Sydney, N.S.W.

WILSON, Lieut.-Col. Richard Henry Francis Wharton, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 18 Aug. 1855; 2nd *s.* of Sir M. W. Wilson, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1889, Annabella Margaret, *d.* of John Forbes Walker-Drummond of Ednam House,

Kelso. Served Ashanti Campaign, 1873 (medal); Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches); march to Candahar and Battle of Candahar (despatches, medal with three clasps, bronze decoration); Soudan Expedition, 1884 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Soudan, 1885 (despatches, Brevet of Major, clasp); commanded 12th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa (despatches, medal with 4 clasps, D.S.O.); Assistant Military Secretary, Irish Command, Dec. 1914-July 1916. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILSON, Richard Henry George, C.B.E. 1923; Lt.-Col. late The Lincolnshire Regiment; *b.* Woolwich, 9 March 1874; *s.* of Captain G. F. Wilson, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1900, Helen Macgregor Finlay; two *s. Educ.:* Sherborne; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served Nile Expedition, South African War, European War (wounded, despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Ireland, 1919-23. *Address:* Petley Lodge, Whatlington, nr. Battle, Sussex.

WILSON, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Joint Managing Director of John Horn, Ltd., printers, Glasgow; late Chairman Education Authority of Glasgow; *b.* 20 Dec. 1865; *s.* of Robert Wilson and Elizabeth Brown; *m.* 1896, Helen Cram, *d.* of late John Horn; one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow. Provost of Pollokshaws, 1903; D.L. County of the City of Glasgow; J.P. County of the City of Glasgow and Renfrew; LL.D. Glasgow University, 1930. *Recreations:* Ex-Captain Cowglen Golf Club; Ex-President Kingston Bowling Club. *Address:* Dalsalloch, 18 Aytoun Road, Pollokshields, Glasgow. *T.:* Queen's Park 914. *Clubs:* Liberal (President), Glasgow Art, Glasgow.

WILSON, Robert, Chief Engineer R.N.R.; D.S.O. 1915. Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches).

WILSON, Commander Robert Amcotts, D.S.O. 1915; R.N., retired; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Sir Mathew Wilson, Bt., and late Georgina, Lady Wilson, of Eshton Hall, Gargrave-in-Craven, Yorkshire; *m.* 1st, 1912, Gladys (*d.* 1918). *g. d.* of W. Gillilan, 6 Palace Gate, W.8; one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Marjorie, *widow* of E. Clarence Jones, New York. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1920. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Orleans, White's.

WILSON, Robert John, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Jarrow Division since 1922; Correspondence Tutor Co-operative College, Manchester; *b.* Gateshead, 1865; *m.* 1888, Catherine Soulsby of Blyth; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately at Durham City. Originally Drapery Manager; later entered upon literary pursuits; Member of Sunderland Town Council, 1907-23; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Under-Secretary of State for Air (unpaid), 1924. *Publications:* Apprenticeship; Salesmanship; Organisation and Management; magazine articles and book reviews. *Recreations:* gardening, golfing, motor cycling. *Address:* 4 Side Cliff Road, Sunderland. *Club:* Labour.

WILSON, Robert McNair, M.B., Ch.B.; Medical Correspondent of the Times since 1914; *b.* Glasgow, 22 May 1882; *s.* of Wm. Wilson, West India merchant, Glasgow, and Helen Turner; *m.* 1st, Winifred Paynter; three *s.*; 2nd, Doris May Fischel; two *s. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. M.B., Ch.B. (with commendation), 1904. Assistant House Surgeon Norfolk and Norwich Hospital; House Surgeon Glasgow Western Infirmary; Private Practice in Northumberland and Argyll till 1913; Assistant to late Sir James Mackenzie under Medical Research Committee; Temp. Captain R.A.M.C.; Editor for nine years of Oxford Medical Publications; Consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions; Contested (L.) Saffron Walden Division, 1922-23. *Publications:* The Beloved Physician (Life of Sir Jas. Mackenzie); Life of Lord Northcliffe; Napoleon, the Man; How our Bodies are Made; The Nervous Heart, the Clinical Study of Heart Disease; Pygmalion; Josephine, the portrait of a woman. *Recreations:* writing detective stories (under pseudonym of Anthony Wynne), motoring, gardening. *Address:* 40A Frognal Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3; 22 Weymouth Street, W.1.

WILSON, Sir (Roderick) Roy, Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* Alton, Hants, 10 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late Dr. Thomas Wilson; *m.* 1908, Florence Emily, *s. d.* of late George Garratt, Runcorn, Cheshire; three *s. Educ.:* Privately. In the service of Bank of British West Africa, Ltd., 1895-1924; Manager at Liverpool, 1909-20; Assistant General Manager, Head Office, London, 1920-24; Director, 1929; Contested (C.) Lichfield Division (Staffordshire), General Election, 1923; M.P. (U.) Lichfield Division of Staffordshire, 1924-29; Chairman British Guiana Parliamentary Commission, 1926; Member, West African Currency Board; Director Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd.; travelled in West Africa, Morocco, Egypt. *Address:* Wood End, Pyrford, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 27. *Club:* Constitutional.

WILSON, Maj.-Gen. Roger Cochrane, C.B. 1930; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Colonel F. A. Wilson, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1905, Marion Blanche Florence Hollway; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Cheshire Regt. 1901; 114 Mahrattas, Indian Army, 1904; Staff College, 1914; served Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches, Croix de Guerre); Major, 1916; Lt.-Col., 1917; Colonel, 1920; General Staff, India, 1922-25; Brigadier Manzai Brigade, Waziristan, 1926-30; Maj.-Gen., 1929. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* c/o Mercantile Bank of India, 15 Gracechurch Street, E.C. *Club:* Alpine.

WILSON, Lt.-Col. Roger Parker, C.I.E. 1925; F.R.C.S. Eng.; D.P.H. Cantab.; Indian Medical Service; retired, 1926; *b.* 13 May 1870; 3rd *s.* of late Wm. Wilson, Walton Priory, Liverpool; *m.* 1904, Elsie Dora, *y. d.* of late Walter Twiss, Withington, Manchester; no *c. Educ.:* Liverpool College; University College, Liverpool; St. Bart.'s Hospital, London; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond., 1893. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1896; served with troops in military employ until 1903; appointed to Civil duties under Govt. of Bengal, 1903; Civil Surgeon of various districts and Superintendent of District and Central Jails, 1903-13; Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta, 1913-18, Professor, Clinical Surgery, 1918-20; Professor of Surgery, Calcutta Medical College, and Surgeon to the Medical College Hospitals, 1920-25; Examiner in Anatomy and Surgery to the Calcutta University and the Bengal State Medical Faculty, 1914-25; President, Bengal State Medical Faculty and Bengal Council of Medical Regtn., 1922 and 1925; acted as Surgeon-General to the Govt. of Bengal, and member Bengal Legislative Council, 1922 and 1925; Honorary Surgeon to the Viceroy, 1920. *Recreations:* football, golf, racing. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *M.:* XK 4205. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Calcutta Turf.

WILSON, Rev. Rowland Alwyn, M.A.; F.S.A., Rector of Witley since 1910; Rural Dean of Mitton since 1921; *b.* 1868; *s.* of William Reginald Wilson, Vicar of Bolsterstone and Canon of York, and Martha, *d.* of Richard Thorp; *m.* 1900, Florence Grace, *y. d.* of Rev. B. Gibbons of Waresley House, Hartlebury; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, and Schola Archiepiscopi Ebor. Assistant Curate of Hartlebury, 1894; Vicar of Hints, 1900; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1928. *Publications:* Register of Bp. Stretton (Wm. Salt Soc.); Bp. Reynolds (Worc. Hist. Soc.). *Recreations:* formerly cricket, ancient

records. *Address:* Witley Rectory, Worcester. *T.A.:* Great Witley. *T.:* Great Witley 12. *Club:* M.C.C.

WILSON, Samuel Alexander Kinnier, M.A., B.Sc., M.D. Edin., F.R.C.P. London; Neurologist, King's College Hospital; Physician for Out-Patients, National Hospital, Queen Square; Consulting Neurologist, Metropolitan Asylums Board; Croonian Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, London, 1925; Morison Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1930; President, Section of Psychiatry, Royal Society of Medicine, London; Officier d'Instruction Publique, R.F.; Honorary Member, Neurological Societies of Italy, Poland, Paris, Vienna, Philadelphia, Society of German Neurologists, and Medical Society of Copenhagen; Associate Member, American Neurological Association; Hon. Fellow Royal Academy of Medicine, Turin; editor, Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology; *b.* New Jersey, U.S.A.; *s.* of late Rev. J. Kinnier Wilson, Co. Monaghan Ireland; *m.* Annie Louisa, *d.* of late Alexander Bruce, M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P., Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Leipzig; Paris. President Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh, 1902-3; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1903-4; gold medallist, M.D. thesis, Edinburgh University, 1911. *Publications:* Aphasia, 1926; Modern Problems in Neurology, 1928; contributions to neurology in various scientific journals at home and abroad, and in various Encyclopædias and Systems of Medicine; Translator of Les Tics et leur Traitement, by Meige and Feindel, 1907. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 14 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1018. *M.:* YO 8744.

WILSON, Brig.-General Sir Samuel Herbert, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1914; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies since 1925; *b.* 31 Oct. 1878; *s.* of James Wilson, LL.D., Dublin; *m.* 1902, Ida, *d.* of F. T. Gervers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, R.E. 1893; Captain, 1904; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Colonel 1917; General Staff War Office, 1906-10; Gen. Staff, R.M. College, Sandhurst, 1911; Assistant Secretary Committee of Imperial Defence and Sec. Oversea Defence Committee, 1911-14; Gen. Staff, 27th Division, and 1st Army, Western Front, 1914-16; Brig.-Gen., Gen. Staff, II. Army Corps, Western Front, 1916-18; Principal Assistant Sec., Committee of Imperial Defence; Secretary to Oversea Defence Committee, Home Ports Defence Committee, and Imperial Communication Com., 1918-21; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Trinidad and Tobago, 1921-24; Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of Jamaica, 1924-25; retired pay, 1923; served S.A. 1899-1900.(Queen's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Col., C.B., and despatches seven times); Officer Légion d'Honneur; French Croix de Guerre avec palme; Commandeur de la Couronne and Belgian Croix de Guerre avec palme. *Address:* Colonial Office, S.W.1; 88 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4051. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Sir Robert Black.

WILSON, Sir Spencer Pocklington Maryon-Maryon-, 11th Bt. of East Borne, *cr.* 1660; D.L., J.P. for London; *b.* 19 July 1859; *s. s.* of 10th Bt. and Rose Emily, *d.* of Rev. H. S. Pocklington; *S.* father, 1897; *m.* Minnie Elisabeth, *o. c.* of late General A. R. Thornhill, M.S.C., 1887; one *s.* one *d.* Formerly Captain West Kent Yeomanry Cavalry. Owns about 1200 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Spencer Maryon [*b.* 27 Oct. 1888; *m.* 1911, Constance, *d.* of late T. Herbert Bennett. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge]. *Address:* Yattendon House, Berks. *T.A.:* Maryon-Wilson, Yattendon. *T.:* Yattendon 2; 71 Princes Gate, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 9188. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Cavalry.

WILSON, Theodora Wilson, author; *b.* Kendal; *s. d.* of Isaac Whitwell Wilson, J.P., and Anne Bagster. *Educ.:* Stramongate School, Kendal; Croydon High School, and abroad. A writer of North Country novels, short stories, plays, and books for children; interested in social and religious work. *Publications:* T'Bacca Queen; Bess of Hardendale; Ursula Raven; Moll o' the Toll-Bar; The Islanders; Five of Them; Jim's Children; The Last Weapon Unsheathed; The Wrestlers; Jack O'Peterloo; The Explorer's Son; Adventures of Billy; The Laughing Band; Play: A Pig in a Poke, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 85 North End Road, Golders Green, N.W.11.

WILSON, Theodore Stacey, M.D., B.Sc. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.G.S.; Hon. Consulting Physician, Birmingham General Hospital, 1919; *b.* Edgbaston, 1861; *s.* of late J. E. Wilson, Wyddrington, Edgbaston; *m.* 1st, 1903, Ada (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late Henry de Pothonier, London; one *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Winifred Adams (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Ernest Pattison, Leicester. *Educ.:* Grove House School, Tottenham; Edinburgh University; Vienna. House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1888; Resident Medical Officer to Birmingham General Hospital, 1885; Assistant Physician, 1889; Hon. Physician, 1892-1917. *Publications:* Early Diagnosis of Heart Failure and other Essays on the Heart and Circulation; Thought Transference; Speculations upon Psychology and Religion; Tonic Hardening of the Colon; many contributions to the medical press. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, etc.; field geology. *Address:* 76 Farquhar Road, Edgbaston; 22 Newhall Street, Birmingham. *T.:* Birmingham, Edg. 422; Central 1898. *M.:* OP 4537 and OM 188. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

WILSON, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; shipowner; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Thomas Wilson, Lisburn, Co. Antrim, and Sophia Lewis Saulters, Whiterook, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1889; four *d.* *Educ.:* Belfast Model School. First Mayor of Bangor; Member of Belfast Harbour Board and Chamber of Commerce; J.P. Co. Down; Chairman of Shipping Federation, Ulster District; created first Freeman of the Boro of Bangor, 1930. *Address:* Avoca, Princetown Road, Bangor, Co. Down. *T.A.:* Wilson, 64 Bangor, Down. *T.:* Bangor 64. *M.:* OI 225. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

WILSON, Thomas Corby, C.I.E. 1909. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1881; Settlement Officer, 1888; Deputy Commissioner, Burma, 1891; Director of Land Records and Agriculture, 1892; Settlement Commissioner, 1900; Commissioner of Settlements and Land Records, 1905; retired, 1908.

WILSON, Rev. Thomas Erskine, M.A.; Headmaster St. Saviour's School, Ardingly, since 1915; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rev. James Wilson, Vicar of St. Stephen's, Norwich; *m.* 1914, Ella, *d.* of H. Gibbs, The Hollies, Handcross, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Clergy Training School, Cambridge. B.A. 1897; M.A. 1904; Assistant Master at Bradfield College, Berks, 1899-1909; Housemaster Junior House, Bradfield College, 1909-14; Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* St. Saviour's School, Ardingly, Haywards Heath. *T.A.:* College, Ardingly. *T.:* Ardingly 80. *M.:* PM 3855, 3589, 4410, 4884. *Club:* Public Schools.

WILSON, Thomas George, M.D., Ch.M. Syd., F.R.C.S. Edin., F.A.C.S., F.C.S.A.; Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Adelaide; Hon. Consulting Gynæcologist, Adelaide Hospital; Hon. Obstetrician Queen's Maternity Home; *b.* Armidale N.S. Wales, 1876; *s.* of late C. G. Wilson; *m.* Elsa

May Cuzens, Warnambool, Victoria; two *s.* *Educ.*: New England Grammar School; Sydney University. Studied various London Hospitals, U.S.A., and Vienna; started practice in Adelaide, 1902; on active service with A.I.F. 1914-1918; various theatres of the war; rank Lieutenant-Colonel; consulting practice in Adelaide since 1908; President, British Medical Association, South Australian Branch, 1922. *Publications:* numerous papers Australasian Medical Journal, Transactions of Australasian Medical Conferences. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 296 Ward Street, North Adelaide, S. Australia. *Clubs:* Oriental; University, Sydney; Adelaide, Adelaide.

WILSON, T. Henry, M.A., T.C.D., F.R.C.P.I.; Ex-President, Royal College of Physicians, Ireland; King's Professor of Midwifery, Trinity College, University of Dublin; *cr. s.* of late Capt. John Wilson, XIV. Regt.; *m.* 1922, Gladys Mary, *cr. d.* of late Col. W. Lyster Smythe, Barbavilla, Co, Westmeath. Gynæcologist to Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital; late Extern University Examiner in Midwifery, Durham; Extern Examiner in Midwifery, Queen's University, Belfast. *Address:* 81 Merrion Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61087.

WILSON, Captain Thomas Needham Furnival, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 20 March 1896; *m.* 1922, Doreen Gordon, *y. d.* of James Wilson, Hockley Lodge, Armagh; one *s.* *Educ.*: West Downs, Winchester; Winchester College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *M.*: XK 4808. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILSON, Sir Victor; *see* Wilson, Sir R. V.

WILSON, Lt.-Col. Walter Carandini, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; M.C.; commanding 1st Batt. The Duke of Wellington's Regiment since 1930; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Robert Walter Wilson of Bannockburn House, Stirling; *m.* Donna Marie Emma Carandini, *d.* of the Marquis of Sarzano. *Educ.*: Tonbridge School. Entered Leicestershire Regt., 1907; Staff Capt. France, 1916; Brig.-Major, France, 1916-17; G.S.O.2, France (temp. Major), 1917-18; G.S.O.1, British Military Mission to America (temp. Lt.-Col.), 1918-19; G.S.O.1, Home Forces (temp. Lt.-Col.), 1919; G.S.O.2, British Military Mission to Finland (temp. Major), 1919; C.S.O.1, British Military Mission to Finland (temp. Lt.-Col.). 1919-20; G.S.O.2 (temp.), British Military Mission to Baltic States, 1920; G.S.O.1 (Intelligence), Dublin District (temp.), 1920-21; Brig.-Major, E.E.F. 1922-24; Commander Co. of Gent. Cadets (G.S.O.2), Royal Military College, 1924-26; employed with Malay States Vol. R., 1926; Commandant (temp.) (local Lt.-Col.), 1926; Employed with R.W.A.F.F. 1927-30; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded thrice, despatches five times, M.C., D.S.O. with bar, O.B.E., Bt. Major, 1914 Star and clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal, French Silver Gilt Medal of Honour with Swords, Order of St. Vladimir and Order of St. Anne of Russia). Passed Staff College. *Recreations:* Travelling, F.R.G.S., played Rugby football for England, The Army and Richmond. *Address:* 44 Curzon Street, W.1; Lavender Cottage, Bracknell, Berks. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Arthur's, Bucks.

WILSON, Walter Gordon, C.M.G. 1918; B.A., M.Inst.C.E., Hon. M.Inst.A.E., Hon. M.J.Inst.E.; Major late Tank Corps; late Chief of Design Mechanical Warfare Department; *b.* 21 April 1874; *s.* of late George Orr Wilson, Dunardagh, Blackrock, Dublin; *m.* Ethel Crommelin, *d.* of late S. O. Gray, Swaines, Rudgwick, Sussex; three *s.* *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia; King's College, Cambridge. *Address:* South Ash Manor, Wrotham, Kent. *T.:* Ash (Dartford) 5. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WILSON, Sir Wemyss; *see* Grant-Wilson.

WILSON, Professor William, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.; Fellow King's Coll., London; Hildred Carlile Professor of Physics, Univ. of London, since 1921; native of Holme St. Cuthbert's, Cumberland; *b.* 1875; *s.* of W. O. Wilson, Abbey House, Abbey Town, Carlisle; *m.* Rose Blanche, *d.* of late Henry Heathfield, Stoke Canon, Devon; one *s.* *Educ.*: Royal College of Science and King's College, London; Leipzig. Assistant Lecturer in Physics at King's College, 1906; Senior Lecturer, 1919; Reader in the University of London, 1920. *Publications:* Papers in the Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of Royal Society and Physical Society on Photoelectricity, Thermionics, Quantum Theory, Theory of Relativity, etc. *Address:* 38 Cloudesdale Road, S.W.17.

WILSON, Professor William, Advocate; Regius Professor of Public Law in the University of Edinburgh since 1922; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of late William Wilson, Dalhousie Chesters, Midlothian; *m.* 1927, Sophie Latta, M.A., *d.* of late Alexander Latta, Edinburgh. *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. M.A. 1906; LL.B. with distinction, 1909; Thow Scholar in Scots Law and in Conveyancing; Muirhead Prizeman in Roman Law; Medallist in Forensic Medicine; awarded the Grierson Bursary in successive years as the most distinguished student of the year. Called to the Scottish Bar, 1910; External Examiner for Law Degrees in the University of Glasgow, 1912-16, and in the University of Aberdeen, 1925-29; Commissioned Territorial Force Reserve General List, 1916-19; Secretary to the University of Edinburgh, 1919-25; J.P. for the County of the City of Edinburgh; F.R.S.E.; a Representative of the University on the Board of Managers of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, 1925-29; a Trustee of the Church of Scotland Ministers' and University Professors' Widows' Fund; an Associate Member of All Souls College, Oxford, 1929. *Address:* 38 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* University, Northern, Edinburgh.

See also Prof. Emeritus Robert Latta.

WILSON, William, *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Wilson of Beauchief Abbey, nr. Sheffield; *m.* 1909, *d.* of W. A. Milner of Totley Hall, nr. Sheffield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Uppingham. Master of Barlow Foxhounds since 1900; J.P. Derbyshire; Major, Derbyshire Yeomanry. *Address:* Horsley Gate, Holmesfield Sheffield. *T.:* Beauchief 71140.

WILSON, Engr.-Captain William Anderson, late R.N.; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1907, Hilda Margaret, *d.* of late Fleet-Paymaster John Bremner, R.N. Entered R.N. 1890; served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (C.M.G.); retired, 1918. *Address:* Wymering, Broad Oak, Brede, Sussex.

WILSON, Sir (William) Courthope (Townshend), Kt., *cr.* 1930; K.C. 1919; Vice-Chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster since 1925; Member of the Court of Liverpool University; Chairman of the Liverpool Board of Legal Studies; Member of Advisory Committee on Legal Education, University of Manchester; *b.* 1865; *cr. s.* of late Richard Duff Wilson, Liverpool; *m.* 1892, Catherine, *yr. d.* of late Rev. James Alexander Macdonald; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Birkenhead College; Liverpool Institute (High School). Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1900; K.C., 1919; Bencher, 1920. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

WILSON, Major William Eric, D.S.O. 1917; late Essex Regt.; *e.s.* of William Wilson, Wickham Bishops; *m.* 1917, Elena, *d.* of late T. C. Clarke, Buenos Ayres; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Wickham Bishops, Witham, Essex.

WILSON, William James, B.A., D.Sc., M.D., D.P.H.; Professor of Sanitary Science; Consultant Bacteriologist Northern Government, Ireland; Member of Senate and Dean of Medical Faculty, Queen's University, Belfast; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Thomas Wilson and Elizabeth Dundee, Straid Mills, Co. Antrim; *m.* Maud Welsh, *d.* of Edward Lewis, Bangor, Co. Down; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast; University of Berlin. Late Brevet Major, R.A.M.C. *Publications:* Textbook of Hygiene and various papers in Journal of Hygiene. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

WILSON, Very Rev. William Joseph, Dean and Rector of Cloyne, Co. Cork (St. Colman's Cathedral), since 1908; Canon of Cork Cathedral, 1902; *m.* 1889, Mary Helen, *o. d.* of late John Warren Payne Sheares, D.L., Monkstown, Co. Cork. *Educ.*: Midleton College, Co. Cork; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. 1876, M.A. 1881. Ordained Priest, 1878; Curate of Dungourney, 1877; Myross, 1877-78; St. Peter with St. Paul, Cork, 1878-82; Curate and Resident Preacher, St. Finn Barre Cathedral and Parish, Cork, 1882-86; Incumbent of Corkbeg with Inch, 1886-92; Templebrady, 1892-1908. *Address:* The Deanery, Cloyne, Co. Cork. *Club:* County, Cork.

WILSON-BARKER, Sir D.; *see* Barker.

WILSON-FARQUHARSON, Lt.-Col. D. L.; *see* Farquharson.

WILSON-FILMER, A.; *see* Filmer.

WILSON FITZGERALD, Major F. W.; *see* FitzGerald.

WILSON-FOX, Hon. Mrs. Eleanor Birch, C.B.E.; 5th *d.* of 1st Baron Basing of Hoddington, Winchfield, Hants; *widow* of Henry Wilson-Fox, M.P., Tamworth Division of Warwickshire; one *s.* Chairman Hackney War Pensions Committee, 1914-18; Chairman South African Comforts Committee, 1914-18; Vice-Chairman Society Oversea Settlement of British Women; Vice-Chairman Joint Parliamentary Advisory Council; Vice-Chairman Women's Advisory Committee of Unionist Organization, 1925-28; Vice-Chairman Women's Advisory Committee League of Nations Union; served on Departmental Committees on Child Adoption, 1924-26, and on Street Offences, 1927-28. *Address:* 9 Chester Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7462. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

WILSON-JOHNSTON; *see* Johnston.

WILSONE, Arthur Henry, I.S.O. 1914 *b.* 27 Jan. 1860; *s.* of C. M. Wilsone, landed proprietor, of Bengal; *m.* 1897, Mary Amelia Maelzer; no *c.* *Educ.*: Doveton College, Calcutta. Passed Entrance and First Arts of the Calcutta University with Scholarships; gained four silver medals during his school career and the gold medal of the College in 1877; joined Accountant-General's Office, Bengal, 1879; Military Department, Government of India, 1881; Personal Assistant to Sir George Chesney and Sir Henry Brackenbury, Military Members of Viceroy's Council for 10 and 5 years respectively; also to Gen. Sir E. Barrow for 3 years, etc.; joined Office of Inspector-General, Imperial Service Troops, 1909; Superintendent until 1919, when he retired; re-employed as Superintendent of the Office of Director of Public Information, Home Dept., Simla; retired, 1924; served Burma Campaign 1885 (medal); Delhi Durbar medal, 1911; has travelled through India and Burma and visited Australia, England, and the Continent. *Publication:* compiled Gen. Sir G. Chesney's notes of over a thousand pages, foolscap size. *Address:* Bramley House, Ootacamund, S. India.

WILTON, 7th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **Seymour William Arthur John Egerton;** Viscount Grey de Wilton, 1801; *b.* 29 May 1921; *s.* of 6th Earl and Brenda (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Sir William Petersen, K.B.E.; *S.* father, 1927. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. George Arthur Egerton [*b.* 25 Jan. 1898; *m.* 1928, Claire Frederique Crawshay].

WILTON, Sir Ernest Colville Collins, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1904; President of the Saar Governing Commission; *b.* 6 Feb. 1870. Student Interpreter, China, 1890; employed with Mission to Thibet, 1903-4; British Assistant Commissioner in regard to Anglo-Thibetan Convention, 1904-5; Consul, Teng-Yueh, 1906; British Commissioner Thibet Trade Regulations, 1908; Acting Consul-General, Tientsin, 1912; Special Opium Commissioner, 1912-14, 1914-15; Chinese Secretary, 1914; Acting Consul-General, Canton, 1915, 1916; Consul-General, Chengtu, 1917-18; Hankow, 1918; British Commissioner on the Teschen International Commission, 1919; British Commissioner in Lithuania, 1920; British Minister for Esthonia and Latvia, 1921-1922; Foreign Chief Inspector of the Chinese Salt Gabelle, 1923-26. *Address:* Saarbrucken. *Club:* Travellers'.

WILTON, George Wilton, K.C. 1919; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Lanark, 1927; *b.* 14 Dec. 1862; *e. s.* of Wilton Wilton, printer, Edinburgh; *m.* 1904, Christina Steel, *d.* of Hugh Smith, engineer, Glasgow; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: High School, Edinburgh; B.L. University of Edinburgh, 1887. Qualified as Solicitor, 1884; admitted Member of Faculty of Advocates, 1890; called to English Bar, Middle Temple, 1901. *Publications:* Company Law and Practice in Scotland, 1912, and other Company Law works. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Crosscryne, Biggar, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Biggar 92. *Clubs:* Oversea; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

WILTON, John Raymond, Sc.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Adelaide); Elder Professor of Mathematics in the University of Adelaide since 1920; *b.* 2 May 1884; *s.* of late Charles Richard Wilton, Adelaide. *Educ.*: Prince Alfred College, Adelaide; Adelaide University; Trinity College, Cambridge; *m.* 1910, Annie Martha, *d.* of late James Nairn Gladstone, Forest Hill, London. Lecturer in Mathematics, Sheffield University, 1909-19; Manchester, 1919. *Address:* The University, Adelaide, South Australia.

WILTSHIRE, Lieut.-Col. Aubrey Roy Liddon, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; V.D.; Bank Manager, Bank of Australasia, 71 Collins Street, Melbourne; *b.* Longwood, Victoria, 28 May 1891; *s.* of late Rev. A. A. Wiltshire; *m.* 1922, Jean, *y. d.* of late Dr. William Morrison; two *d.* Lieut. Australian Citizen Forces, 1913; Captain, 1917; Major, 1918; Lieut.-Col. 1919; served European War, 1915-19, with 22nd Battalion Australian Imperial Force; Gallipoli Campaign, Captain, 1915; Suez Canal zone, France, and Belgium, Major, 1916 (M.C.); Lieut.-Col. 1917 (D.S.O.), commanding 6th Australian Infantry Brigade (temporarily) at cessation of hostilities (C.M.G. 1919, despatches four times); Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* 71 Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

WILTSHIRE, Harold Waterlow, O.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.A., M.D., B.C. Cantab., M.R.C.S. England, F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Physician, King's College Hospital; late Physician-in-charge Cardiological Department, and Lecturer in Practical Medicine, King's College Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Alfred Wiltshire, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1925, Ellen, *d.* of late Edward Tibbits, M.D., of Bradford. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Clare College, Cambridge; King's College Hospital. B.A. Cantab. 1900; M.A. 1904; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1904; M.B., B.C. Cantab. 1907; M.D. 1910; late House Surgeon, House

Physician, Clinical Assistant Skin Department, Sambrooke Medical Registrar, Medical Tutor, Pathological Registrar, and Vice-Dean King's College Hospital; late Physician, Great Northern Central Hospital; temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. 1914-15; Temp. Major, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, Order of St. Sava of Serbia, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Teacher of Clinical Medicine to Captains R.A.M.C., 1914. *Publications:* An Investigation into the Cause of Rouleaux Formation by Human Red Blood Corpuscles, Journal of Pathology, 1918; Experiences in the Treatment of Typhoid Fever with Stock Typhoid Vaccine, Lancet, 1915; A Clinical Investigation of 98 Cases of Paratyphoid Fever, The Practitioner, 1916; A Contribution to the Study of Shell Shock, Lancet, 1916; On the Value of Germinated Beans in the Treatment of Scurvy, Lancet, 1918; Hyperkeratosis of the Hair Follicles, Lancet, 1919; Syphilis of the Heart and Aorta, West London Med. Clin. Journal, 1922. *Address:* Lane End House, Bembridge, Isle of Wight.

WIMBERLEY, Colonel Charles Neil Campbell, C.M.G. 1917; M.B., I.M.S., retired; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1893, Lesmoir, *d.* of Colonel R. J. Wimberley; one *s. Educ.:* Inverness College; Edinburgh University. Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (3 clasps); Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1915-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1920. *Address:* 58 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 43516.

WIMBORNE, Viscount, *cr.* 1918; 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1880; **Ivor Churchill Guest;** Baron Ashby St. Ledgers, *cr.* 1910; Bt. 1838; P.C. 1910; *b.* 16 Jan. 1873; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Cornelia Henrietta Maria Spencer-Churchill (*d.* 1927), *d.* of 7th Duke of Marlborough; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1902, Hon. Alice Katherine Sibell Grosvenor, *d.* of 2nd Baron Ebury; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Contested Plymouth, 1898; late Captain Dorsetshire Imperial Yeomanry; served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal, 3 clasps); M.P. Plymouth, 1900-1906, Cardiff District, 1906-1910; Paymaster-General, 1910-12; Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1915-18; Chairman of Royal Commission on Coast Erosion and Afforestation; a Director of Barclays Bank; owns 15,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. Ivor G. Guest, *q.v. Address:* Wimborne House, 22 Arlington Street, S.W.1; *T:* Regent 0371; Ashby St. Ledgers, Rugby. *Clubs:* White's, Reform, Marlborough.

See also Earl of Bessborough, Viscount Chelmsford, Hon. Gilbert Hay, Viscount Ridley, Baron Rodney.

WIMPERIS, Arthur Harold; dramatic author; b. 3 Dec. 1874; *s.* of E. M. Wimperis, Vice-President Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Trained as black and white artist; joined Daily Graphic staff when eighteen years old; served through South African War with Paget's Horse; started writing, 1903. *Publications:* lyrics and burlesques for the Follies; Lyrics of the Dairymaids; The Gay Gordons; The Balkan Princess; The Arcadians; The Mousmé; The Sunshine Girl; part-author The Girl in the Taxi, Within the Law, Love and Laughter, Mam'selle Tralala, By Jingo, Bric-a-Brac, My Lady Frayle, Follow the Crowd, Buzz-Buzz, Princess Charming, Tavern Maid, and Song of the Sea; author of The Passing Show, The Laughing Husband, Vanity Fair, Pamela, As You Were, Just Fancy; London, Paris, and New York; The Trump Card, 1921; The Curate's Egg, The Return, Bluebeard's Eighth Wife. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 23 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Arts, Beefsteak, Flyfishers'.

WIMPERIS, Harry Egerton, C.B.E. 1928; M.A. Cambridge; F.R.Ae.S.; Director of Scientific Research, Air Ministry, since 1925; *b.* 27 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1907, Grace d'Avray, 3rd *d.* of late Sir George Parkin, K.C.M.G., D.C.L.; three *d. Educ.:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); Imperial College of Science; Whitworth Scholar. Member of the Aeronautical Research Committee; Vice-President of the Royal Aeronautical Society; Past member of Council of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Address:* 3 The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2284. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Roehampton.

WINBY, Lt.-Col. Lewis Phillips, Head of L. P. Winby & Co. civil engineers; *b.* 17 Jan. 1874; *s.* of late F. C. Winby; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; (M.A. Mech. Science Tripos). Lieutenant, Royal Engineers; served South African War, 1899-1902 (2 medals, 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Col. Westminster Dragoons (despatches, Croix de Guerre); M.P. (U.) Harborough Division, Leicester, 1924-29; A.M. Inst.C.E. *Recreation:* outdoor sports. *Address:* 11 Trevor Square, Knightsbridge, S.W. *T.A.:* Winby London. *T.:* Kensington 7432. *M.:* YM 8599. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Ranelagh.

WINCHESTER, 16th Marquess of (*cr.* 1551), **Henry William Montagu Paulet,** Baron St. John of Basing, 1539; Earl of Wiltshire, 1550; Premier Marquess of England; Hereditary Bearer of Cap of Maintenance; H.M.'s Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, 1904-17; Chairman Hants County Council, 1904-9; President Territorial Association, 1909-17; *b.* 30 Oct. 1862; *s.* of 14th Marquess and Mary, *d.* of 6th Lord Rokeby; *S.* brother, 1899; *m.* 1st, 1892, Charlotte (G.B.E. 1918, *d.* 1924), *d.* of Col. Howard of Ballina Park, Co. Wicklow, and *widow* of Samuel Garnett of Arch Hall, Co. Meath; 2nd, 1925, Caroline, *widow* of Major Claud Marks, D.S.O., Highland Light Infantry. Late Lt. 3rd Batt. Hampshire Regt.; late Capt. Hampshire Carabineers, I.Y. B.E.F. France, 1915-17; Major 13th Rifle Brigade. *Heir: c.* Capt. Charles S. Paulet, *q.v. Address:* 1 Portland Place, W.1. *T:* Langham 2385. *Clubs:* Turf, Beefsteak.

See also Eric Marshall.

WINCHESTER, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. Frank Theodore Woods;** D.D. of Cambridge, Edinburgh, and Glasgow; *ex-officio* Prelate of the Most Noble Order of the Garter; *b.* 15 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Frank Woods; *m.* Nina Katherine, *d.* of late Henry Edward Thornton, Nottingham. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1897; Curate at Eastbourne and Huddersfield, 1897-1901; Vicar of St. Jude, East Brixton, 1901-8; Rector of St. Paul's, Kersal, 1903-8; Vicar of Auckland, 1908-12; of Bradford, 1913-16; Bishop of Peterborough, 1916-24. *Publications:* Lambeth and Reunion (with Bishops of Hereford and Zanzibar, 1920); Interpreters of God, 1921; The Great Fellowship, 1923; Great Tasks and Great Inspirations, 1926; The Prayer Book Revised, 1927; What is God Like? 1928. *Address:* Wolvesey, Winchester; Lollard's Tower, Lambeth Palace, S.E.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

WINCHESTER, Dean of; *see* Hutton, Very Rev. W. H.

WINCHESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Daldy, Ven. A. E.

WINCHILSEA, 14th Earl of (*cr.* 1628), **and NOTTINGHAM,** 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1675), **Guy Montagu George Finch-Hatton,** O.B.E. 1919; D.S.C.; Bart. 1611; Viscount Maidstone, 1628; Bart. English, 1660; Baron Finch, 1674; Hereditary Lord of Royal Manor of Wye; late Lt.-Col. R.A.F.; late Lieut. Royal East Kent Yeo.; *b.* 28 May 1885; *e. s.* of 13th Earl and Anne (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Henry J. Codrington, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1927; *m* 1910, Margaretta

Armstrong, *d.* of Anthony Drexel, and Margarita, *d.* of late John Armstrong of Baltimore (she *m.* 2nd, 1918, Lt.-Col. Fitzgerald); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.C., O.B.E.). Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Maidstone, *q.v.* *Address:* Sherfield Manor, Basingstoke, Hants.

See also Sir R. A. S. Paget, Sir M. O. Williams.

WINCKLEY, Rev. Canon Sidney Thorold, M.A., F.S.A.; Master of Wyggeston's Hospital, Leicester, since 1927; Canon Treasurer of Leicester Cathedral, 1927; *b.* 1858; *s.* of William Winckley, F.S.A., of Harrow, and Frances, *d.* of Rev. Charles Thorold, M.A., of Lincolnshire; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Rev. W. T. Freer, M.A., R.D. of Houghton-on-the-Hill; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; St. John's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1884; Curate, St. Mary's, Nottingham, 1882; Vicar, St. Catharine's, Nottingham, 1889; Rector of Houghton-on-the-Hill, 1894-1927; Rural Dean of Goscote I, 1909-27; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1923-27; Priest Canon of S. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1921-27; Hon. Local Secretary, Society of Antiquaries, London; for many years Hon. Secretary, Leicestershire Archæological Society; Hon. Secretary of Bishop's Advisory Committee (Church Restoration, etc.); Surrogate for Diocese and Archdeaconry of Leicester; Hon. C.V.F.; Representative, War Pensions Committee, etc. *Publications:* Pamphlets and articles: S. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester (Famous Church Series); article on Leicester—Church Congress Guide, 1919; The Bishop's Pilgrimage—in the Treasury, November, 1917; The Leicester War Memorial—Description, etc. 1925. *Address:* Wyggeston's Hospital, Leicester *T.:* Leicester 59080.

WINDAUS, Professor Dr. Adolf; Direktor des Chemischen Laboratoriums, Göttingen; *b.* 25 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1915; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Göttingen, Dahlmannstr. 5, Germany.

WINDER, Lt.-Col. Maurice Guy, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Army Medical Corps; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late House Surgeon, Essex and Colchester Hospital, and Civil Surgeon, South Africa; served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1930. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

WINDER, Maj. William J. C.; *see* Corbett-Winder.

WINDHAM, Lt.-Col. Charles Joseph, C.I.E. 1915; Vice-President of the Council, Jodhpur State, India; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of Major George Smijth-Windham, Rifle Brigade, and Clarissa, *d.* of Lord Charles Russell, M.P., *s.* of 6th Duke of Bedford, K.G.; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of late John Bayntun Starky of Spye Park, Wilts; one *s.* Entered Army, 1886; Indian Political Service, 1893; First Assistant to Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana and in Central India; First Assistant Resident in Kashmir; Political Officer with the Ex-Amir Yakub Khan of Kabul; Resident in Jodhpur and Bikaner, 1910-18; Political Agent in Kotah and Jhalawar, 1919; Resident in Baroda, 1920; Resident in Kashmir, 1921-23; retired, 1923. *Recreations:* polo, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Jodhpur, Rajputana, India. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

WINDHAM, Commander Sir Walter George, Kt., *cr.* 1923; late R.N., R.I.M., R.N.R., R.N.L.I.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Major George Smijth Windham, Rifle Brigade, and *d.* of Lord Charles James Fox Russell, M.P., *s.* of 6th Duke of Bedford, K.G.; *m.* Helene, *d.* of late Spencer Chapman and *widow* of Capt. Glen Kidston, 3rd Black Watch. King's Foreign Service Messenger, 1901-9; founder of the Aeroplane Club, 1908; took part in early motor drive to Brighton; owner of cars since 1897; Controller of the 1st Aerial Meeting (England) at Doncaster; entered a monoplane constructed by himself; sent a letter by Latham from France to England, described in the press as probably the first letter ever carried by air, 10 Aug. 1909; founded the first Aerial Post in India, Feb. 1911, and in the British Isles, Sep. 1911, both under Government supervision; imported the first aeroplanes into India for educational purposes to the Government, Oct. 1910, and made the first passenger flight in Asia, Dec. 1910; holds the silver and bronze medals of Royal Humane Society; Lloyd's silver medal for life-saving; also King's Coronation and Mons 1914 Star and Allies medals; was twice recommended for the Albert medal; sailed round the world four times under sail, 1884-88; collected by the Aerial Post £930 for King Edward's Hospital, Windsor, to endow a bed for aviators, 1911; offered in 1908 a gold cup to the first aviator who flew the Channel, won by Bleriot in 1909; mentioned in Government despatches, 1897, for connecting R.I.M.S. Warren Hastings with a rope to the shore, over which 1200 troops were landed; made an hon. member for life of the mess of the 1st Batt. King's R.R. for saving life and property from the wreck of the troopship Warren Hastings; carried Anglo-Russian pre-war treaty from Petersburg to London; crashed in aeroplane, Brooklands, 16 July 1910; drove the first car into Whitehall Court, 12 Nov. 1902, carrying foreign despatches; exhibited aeroplane, Olympia, 1909; stood as prospective (C.) candidate for the Willinghall, Central Hackney, Great Yarmouth and Lewisham constituencies. *Address:* 25 Berkeley Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfairn, 3753; Tyrcelyn, Aberedw, S. Wales; *T.:* Erwood 8; Earlywood Orchard, Ascot; *T.:* Ascot 240.

WINDHAM, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1917; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Ashe Windham of Wawne, near Hull, and late Alexa M'Lean; *m.* Blance Marie Titren; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Cape Town. In the Public Service: Zululand, 1883-98; Natal, 1899-1900; Transvaal, as Secretary for Native Affairs and Member of the Legislative Council, 1901-10; retired, 1910; Board of Trade, 1912-16; Ministry of Labour, 1916-22; Head of Missions to report on pit-timber resources of Eastern Canada and Newfoundland, 1914; to Canada to procure skilled mechanics for the armament factories, 1915; to France to select skilled munition workers from the British Expeditionary Force, 1916; Chairman British Overseas Settlement Delegation to Australia and New Zealand, 1923. *Address:* Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.

WINDLE, Alfred Rawlinson, O.B.E. Deputy Chairman, Birmingham Railway Carriage Wagon Coy., Smethwick, Staffs.; *b.* 1862; 4th *s.* of Rev. Wm. Windle, M.A., Rector of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, E.C. *Educ.:* Blackheath; King's College, London. Chairman, Wolverhampton War Pensions Committee, 1914-1919. *Recreations:* chess, golf. *Address:* Redhill, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 175. *Clubs:* British Empire; West Surrey.

WINDSOR, Viscount; Other Robert Ivor Windsor Clive; *b.* 9 Oct. 1923; *o. s.* of 2nd Earl of Plymouth, *q.v.*

WINDSOR, Dean of; *see* Baillie, Very Rev. Albert.

WINDSOR, Bt.-Col. Arthur Herbert, C.M.G. 1916; T.D. 1923; *s.* of late Geo. Patrick Windsor, Salisbury; *b.* 1880. Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); commanded 11th Batt. London Regt., T.F., 1917-23; Fellow of Royal Society of St. George. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

WINDSOR, Lt.-Col. Frank Needham, Indian Medical Service (retired); late Chemical Analyst to Govt. of Bengal; *b.* 2 May 1868; 2nd *s.* of James Windsor, merchant, of Manchester, and Sarah Needham Windsor; *m.* 1898, Amie, *d.* of John Carrick, of Carlisle; no *c.* *Educ.*: The Owens College, Manchester; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar); The Manchester Royal Infirmary. B.Sc. (Victoria) 1887; B.A. (Cantab.) 1890; M.A., 1922; M.B., B.C. (Cantab.) 1892; M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London) 1892; House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, and Senior House Surgeon, Oldham Infirmary; entered the Indian Medical Service with second place in competitive examination, 1895; on active service with Malakand Field Force, 1897 (North-West Frontier medal and clasp). European War, 1914-19; Military duty, Asiatic theatre, 1915-19 (1914-15 Star, British War and Victory Medals). *Publication*: Indian Toxicology. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Ivy Lodge, Cavendish Avenue, Cambridge. *M.*: AH 4043.

WINDSOR, Walter; Secy. Bethnal Green National Union of General Workers; President of N.E. Bethnal Green Labour Party; *s.* of dock labourer; six generations of Windsor family have resided in Bethnal Green. *Educ.*: Cranbrook Street L.C.C. Schools, Bethnal Green. Secretary, Bethnal Green Social Democratic Federation for many years; M.P. (Lab.) N.E. Bethnal Green, 1923-29; fought Board of Guardians, 1907; served on Bethnal Green Borough Council for three years; was Chairman, Work and Stores Committee; Chairman of Libraries Committee; Secretary of Bethnal Green Trades Council 8 years; trade labourer furnishing trades. *Recreation*: politics. *Address*: 18 Victoria Park Square, E.2; 11 Willoughby Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

WINDSOR-CLIVE, family name of **Earl of Plymouth.**

WINDSOR-CLIVE, Lieutenant Colonel George, C.M.G. 1919; M.P. (C.) Ludlow Div. of Shropshire since 1923; *b.* 6 April 1878; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Colonel Hon. G. H. W. Windsor-Clive and Gertrude, *d.* of 19th Baron Clinton; *m.* 1912, Sidney, *o. d.* of C. C. Lacaita of Selham House, Petworth, Sussex, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1897; served South African War; European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Address*: 35 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 7712. *Clubs*: Guards', Carlton, Wellington.

WINFIELD, Rev. Benjamin, Vicar of St. James', Burnley, 1887-1928; Hon. Canon of Blackburn since 1927. Deacon, 1873; Priest, 1874; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1919-27. *Address*: Ansdell, Lytham, Lancs.

WINFIELD, Percy Henry, LL.D., B.A.; J.P.; Hon. LL.D. Harvard; Barr. Inner Temple; Rouse Ball Prof. of English Law, Cambridge, since 1928; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; formerly Deputy County Court Judge, Circuit No. 35; *b.* Stoke Ferry, Norfolk, 16 Sep. 1878; *y. s.* of Alderman F. C. Winfield; *m.* 1909, Helena, *d.* of W. T. Scruby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: King Edward VII. School, King's Lynn; St. John's College, Cambridge. Senior in both parts of Law Tripos; Whewell Scholar in International Law; MacMahon Law Student; practised on S.E. Circuit, 1902-5; Lieut. in Cambs. Regt. 1915-19; wounded in action near Morlancourt, Aug. 1918; attached to Staff at W.O. 1919; President of Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1929-30; Law Lecturer, St John's Coll., 1918-28, and at Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1918-26; Univer. Lecturer in Law, Cambridge, 1926-28; Chairman of Law Tripos Examiners, 1922; Lecturer on English Legal History in Law School of Harvard University, 1928; Examiner to Council of Legal Education, 1924-28; Member of Council of Senate, Cambridge University, 1924-29; one of the Sex Viri. *Publications*: History of Abuse of Legal Procedure; Present Law of Abuse of Legal Procedure; Wise and Winfield, Outlines of Jurisprudence; 1928 edition of Lawrence's International Law; Chief Sources of English Legal History; Salmond and Winfield, Law of Contracts; joint editor of Cambridge Legal Essays; editor-in-chief of Cambridge Law Journal; editor of Law Quarterly Review, 1929; numerous contributions to law magazines and other periodicals. *Recreations*: lawn tennis (Capt. Cambs. County, 1912-14), gardening. *Address*: 13 Cranmer Road, Cambridge.

WINFREY, Sir Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1914; M.P. (Co. L.) S.W. Norfolk, 1906-28, Gainsborough Division, 1928-24; J.P.; *b.* Lincs, 5 Aug. 1858; *s.* of late R. F. Winfrey, of Long Sutton, Lincs; *m.* 1897, Annie Lucy, *d.* of William Pattinson, Ruskington, Lincs. Town Councillor; Parliamentary Secretary to Earl Carrington, 1906-10; Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Agriculture, 1916-18; Chairman Lincolnshire and Norfolk Small Holdings Association, Ltd.; contested S.W. Norfolk, 1895 and 1900. *Address*: Castor House, near Peterborough. *Clubs*: Reform, National Liberal.

WING, Thomas Edward (Tom), commercial traveller; *b.* 12 Aug. 1853; parents poor; *m.* twice; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: elementary school. Roughed it as errand boy; later in the fancy and general trades; then traveller; outside the above, lecturer on social and political questions; interested in Sunday Schools, Bands of Hope, Temperance Societies, P.S.A., and general social movements; six years on the Grimsby Town Council; a P.P.G.M., Manchester Unity of Oddfellows; fifteen years Parliamentary Agent to the Commercial Travellers of Great Britain and Ireland; resigned; M.P. (L.) Grimsby, 1910; Houghton-le-Spring Division of Durham, 1913-18. *Recreation*: reading. *Address*: 35 The Drive, Edgware, Middlesex. *Club*: National Liberal.

WINGATE, Colonel Alfred Woodrow Stanley, C.M.G. 1916; retired Indian Army; *b.* 3 May 1861; *y. s.* of Rev. William Wingate; *m.* Lititia Beryl (Author of A Servant of the Mightiest, etc.), *o. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Louis H. E. Tucker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Naval School, New Cross; Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1881; Indian Staff Corps, 1884; 14th Murray's Jat Lancers, 1886; travelled from Peking to Burma across China, 1898-99; 1st Chinese Regt. of Infantry and S.O. to Governor Wei-hai-wei, 1899-1900; served China, 1900; Reliefs of Tientsin and Peking, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); also 1901-2 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); on General Staff in charge of Intelligence Department, North China, 1901-6 (thanks of Army Council); Commandant 14th Lancers, 1907-9; Head of Intelligence Branch Indian Army Headquarters, 1910-11; A.Q.M.G. Secunderabad Division, 1911-1913; retired, 1913; A.A. and Q.M.G. 25th (New Army) Division, 1914-16; served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.). *Address*: Street End, Siddlesham Common, nr. Chichester. *T.*: Sidlesham 26.

WINGATE, Sir Andrew, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1899; C.I.E. 1879; *b.* 1846; *s.* of Rev. William Wingate; *m.* 1887, Henrietta Catherine, *d.* of Col. Duncan Scott Pemberton, R.A. *Educ.*: Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Kensington Grammar School; Universities of London and Heidelberg. Entered Indian (Bombay) Civil Service, 1869; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Bombay, 1869; Famine Secretary, Mysore; Settlement Officer Meywar and Kashmir States, and officiating Resident in Meywar; Collector and Magistrate, 1890; Acting Commissioner of Customs, 1891, and was Commissioner in Sind; Additional Member Legislative Council and Commissioner, 1897; Plague Commissioner, and Sec. of Govt. Plague Dept., 1898; Commissioner Central Div. Bom-

bay, 1900-2. *Publications:* Mesopotamia the Gateway to Palestine; Before and After the War; Palestine, Mesopotamia, and the Jews, The Spiritual side of History, 1919. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

WINGATE, Colonel Basil Fenton, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond. *Educ.:* St. Mary's Hospital. Served S.A., 1900-2 (2 medals 7 clasps); European War, 1914-1917 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S W.1.

WINGATE, Gen. Sir (Francis) Reginald, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920, of Dunbar and Port Sudan; G.C.B., *cr.* 1914; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; K.C.B., *cr.* 1899; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1898; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1895; D.S.O. 1889; D.L. East Lothian; Colonel Commandant Royal Regiment of Artillery, 1917; Hon. Colonel 6/7th Batt. (T.) Manchester Regt. and 57th (Lowland), Medium Brigade, R.G.A.; Member of E. Lothian Territorial Association; *b.* Broadfield, Renfrewshire, 25 June 1861; 7th *s.* of late Andrew Wingate and Bessie, *d.* of Richard Turner; *m.* 1888, Catherine Leslie (D.B.E. 1920, Lady of Grace St. John of Jerusalem, Grand Cordon Egyptian Order of El Kemal, Coronation medal, 1911), *o. d.* of Capt. Joseph Sparkhall Rundle, R.N., and Renira Catherine, *d.* of Commander Walter Wemyss Leslie, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.A. 1880; served in India and Aden, 1881-83; joined Egyptian Army, 1883; Comdt. Cholera Hospital, 1883 (4th Osmanieh); acted as A.D.C. and Mil. Secretary to Gen. Sir Evelyn Wood during Nile Expedition and in Bayuda desert, 1884-85 (medal with clasp, bronze star, 4th Medjidie, despatches); A.D.C. to G.O.C. Eastern District, 1886; rejoined Egyptian Army, 1886; promoted Capt. and Bt.-Maj. 1889; Battle of Toski as A.A.G. Intelligence, 1889 (despatches, D.S.O. and clasp); action of Afafit and recapture of Tokar, 1891 (clasp to bronze star and 3rd Medjidie); acted as Governor Red Sea littoral and O.C. troops, Suakim, 1894; Dongola Campaign as Director of Military Intelligence, 1896 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal, 2 clasps); member of special mission to King Menelek of Abyssinia, 1897 (2nd class star of Ethiopia); Nile Expedition, 1897 (A.D.C. to Queen, Bt.-Col., clasp); Battle of the Atbara, 1898 (despatches, clasp); Battle of Khartoum and Expedition to Fashoda (despatches, K.C.M.G., clasp, thanked by both Houses of Parliament); in command of operations resulting in death of Khalifa, near Gedid (K.C.B., 2nd class Osmanieh, 2 clasps); in charge of special mission to Somaliland, 1909; Col., 1899; Maj.-Gen., 1903; Lieut.-Gen., 1908 (specially promoted for distinguished service); Gen., 1913; Pasha of Egypt; has Grand Cordons of Osmanie, 1905; Medjidie, 1900; the Nile, 1915, Mohammed Ali, 1916, and El Nahda, 1919; Coronation medals, 1902 and 1911; Knight of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; D.C.L. Oxford, 1905; LL.D. Edinburgh, 1919; Sirdar Egyptian Army and Governor-General of Sudan, 1899-1916; High Commissioner, Egypt, 1917-19; organised numerous expeditions for the pacification of the Sudan, including the reconquest of the Province of Darfur, 1916 (despatches, Sudan medal, 1910, and clasp); G.O.C. Hedjaz operations, 1916-19; 1914-15 Bronze Star; Overseas and Victory medals, 1914-19; retired pay, 1922; Gold Medal (African Society), 1926; Chairman of Tanganyika Concessions Ltd., and Associated Companies. *Heir: s.* Ronald Evelyn Leslie, I.C.S. (Indian Political Department), *b.* 1889. *Publications:* Mahdism and the Egyptian Sudan, 1889; Ten Years' Captivity in the Mahdi's Camp, 1891; translated and edited Slatin Pasha's Fire and Sword in the Sudan, 1895; The Story of the Gordon College and its Work; Forewords to The Oasis of Siwa; Equatoria; Life of Osman Digna; Life of Lord Wolseley. *Address:* Knockenhair, Dunbar, East Lothian. *T.:* 85. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, British Empire; New, Edinburgh.

WINGATE, Col. George, C.I.E. 1901; late Indian Staff Corps; *b.* 21 Nov. 1852; *m.*; one *s.* Assistant Commissary-Gen. Entered Army, 1871; served Naga Hills, 1879-80 (despatches, medal with clasp); Chitral Relief Force and North-West Frontier, 1895; Tochi Field Force, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp).

WINGATE-SAUL, Ernest Wingate, K.C. 1919; Umpire under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1928; *b.* 25 Mar. 1873; *s. s.* of late William Wingate Wingate-Saul; *m.* 1902, Violet, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Edmondson Stedman Satterthwaite Castle Park, Lancaster; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1897; Bencher, 1925; Recorder of Preston and Judge and Assessor of Borough Court of Pleas, 1921-28; Judge of Appeal in the Isle of Man, 1925-28. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; County, Lancaster.

WINGFIELD, family name of **Viscount Powerscourt.**

WINGFIELD, Anthony Henry, J.P.; D.L.; *b.* 1857; *s. s.* of George John Wingfield, J.P., of Ampthill House, Beds., and Sophia, *d.* of Philip Pauncefort-Duncombe, of Great Brickhill, Bucks; *m.* 1889, Julia (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Richard Benyon, of Englefield, Berks; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff of Beds., 1903; Chairman of Quarter Sessions; Member of the Council of the Royal Zoological Society of England. *Recreation:* is owner of a private zoological collection at Ampthill House. *Address:* Ampthill House, Ampthill. *T.A.:* Ampthill. *T.:* Ampthill 10. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Bachelors'.

WINGFIELD, Charles John Fitzroy Rhys, C.M.G. 1927; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Oslo since 1929; *b.* 18 Feb. 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Edward Rhys Wingfield, D.L., J.P., Barrington Park, Gloucester; *m.* 1905, Lucy Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Sir Edmund Fane, K.C.M.G., of Boyton Manor, Wilts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. 2nd Lieut. 7th (Militia) Batt. of the Royal Fusiliers, 1896; Captain, 1898; resigned commission on entering Diplomatic Service; attaché, 1901; to Paris, 1902; 3rd Secretary, 1903; to Athens, 1903; passed exam. in Public Law, 1903; to Berlin, 1904; Madrid, 1906; 2nd Secretary, 1907; Christiana, 1909 (Chargé d'Affaires in 1909, 1910 and 1911); Lisbon, 1911 (Chargé d'Affaires in 1912 and 1913); Vienna, 1913; 1st Secretary, 1914; Foreign Office, 1914; Tokyo, 1915; received allowance for knowledge of Japanese, 1916; Counsellor in Madrid, 1919 (Chargé d'Affaires in 1920, 1921 and 1922); Brussels, 1922 (Chargé d'Affaires in 1923, 1924 and 1925); Rome, 1926 (Chargé d'Affaires in 1926, 1927, and 1928); British Minister at Bangkok, 1928-9. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* British Legation, Oslo, Norway. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bachelors'.

WINGFIELD, Lt.-Col. John Maurice, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; J.P., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 1 Feb. 1863; *s.* of late J. H. L. Wingfield of Tickencote. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1897; Major, 1900; served South Africa (despatches, D.S.O., medal, six clasps); High Sheriff of Rutland, 1911. *Publication:* Some Records of the Wingfield Family, 1925. *Address:* D5 The Albany, Piccadilly, W.1; *T.:* Regent 3222; Tickencote Hall, Stamford. *Clubs:* Guards', Arthur's, Turf, Carlton.

WINGFIELD, Colonel Hon. Maurice Anthony, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 21 June 1888; 2nd *s.* of 7th Viscount Powerscourt; *m.* 1906, Sybil Frances, *o. d.* of late F. D. Leyland, 193 Queen's Gate, S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1902; p.s.c. 1910-12; Col.

1922; served European War 1914-18 on Staffs of 3rd Army Corps, 7th Division, 2nd Army and 11th Army Corps (temp. Brig.-Gen.) (despatches seven times, Bt. Major and Lieut.-Colonel, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, Order of the Crown of Italy, Rising Sun of Japan); Directing Staff, Staff College, 1919-22; Deputy Director Staff Duties, War Office, 1922-25; commanded 143rd (Warwickshire) Infantry Brigade, 1925-26; retired pay, 1926; Member of H.M.'s Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Woodstock House, Woodstock, Oxon. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WINGFIELD, Maurice Edward, C.M.G. 1912; M.A.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1869; 2nd *s.* of John H. L. Wingfield, J.P. of Tickencote Hall, Stamford; *m.* 1909, Mabel Florence, *d.* of Ralph C. A. Beck. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Secretary Royal Commission Hut Tax, Sierra Leone, 1898; acting Treasurer, etc., Falkland Islands, 1899-1900; Private Secretary to Governor of Queensland, 1902; to Governor-General of Australia, 1902-4; Joint Secretary South African Constitutions Committee, 1906; acting Colonial Secretary and acting Governor Gambia, 1911. *Address:* Ashtead House, near Epsom. *Clubs:* Wellington, Royal Colonial Institute.

WINGFIELD, Mervyn Edward George Rhys, late Lt.-Col. 3rd Batt. Gloucester Regiment; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of Edward Rhys Wingfield (*d.* 1901), of Barrington Park; *m.* 1919, Florence Marguerite Erle, *d.* of late Lieut.-Colonel R.E. Benson and *g.d.* of late General H. R. Benson, C.B., of Fairy Hill, Glamorgan; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. J.P. Oxon and Gloucester; D.L.; late Lieutenant 2nd Life Guards and Captain 4th (Militia) Gloucester Regt.; F.Z.S.; patron four livings. *Address:* Barrington Park, Great-Barrington, Oxford. *T.A.:* Wingfield, Great-Barrington. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WINGFIELD, Hon. Mervyn Patrick; late Lieut. 8th Hussars; *b.* 22 Aug. 1905; *e. s.* and *heir* of 8th Viscount Powerscourt.

WINGFIELD-STRATFORD, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Vernon, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; J.P. Kent; *b.* 7 Oct. 1853; 3rd *s.* of late John Wingfield-Stratford, of Addington Park, Kent, and Jane Elizabeth, *d.* of late Sir John Guise, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1881, Rosalind Isabel, *d.* of late Rev. Hon. E. V. and Lady Isabel Bligh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Served in Royal Engineers, 1873-1910; retired with hon. rank of Brigadier-General, 1912; Chief Engineer in Ireland, 1906-10; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* Farthorwell, West Malling, Kent. *T.:* West Malling 34. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Capt. L. F. Garratt.

WINGFIELD-STRATFORD, Esmé Cecil, D.Sc., M.A.; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. C. V. Wingfield-Stratford, *q.v.*; *b.* 20 Sep. 1882; *m.* 1915, Barbara Elizabeth, *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. H. L. Errington and Hon. Mrs. Errington; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge, B.A., 1904. Research Studentship London School of Economics, 1904; M.A. and Fellowship King's College, Cambridge, 1907; D.Sc. (Econ.) University of London, 1913; Gazetted to Q.O.R.W. Kent Regt. Aug. 1914; Captain, 1916. *Publications:* The Call of Dawn, 1908; The History of English Patriotism, 2 vols. 1913; An Appeal to the British People, 1914; India, 1920; The Reconstruction of Mind, 1921; Facing Reality, 1922; Life, 1923; The Reconstruction of Life, 1923; Parent or Pedagogue, 1924; The Grand Young Man, 1926; Until it doth Run Over, 1927; The History of British Civilization, 2 vols. 1928; If Labour Wins, 1929; The Victorian Tragedy, 1930. *Recreations:* cricket, motoring. *Address:* The Oaks, Berkhamsted. *T.:* Berkhamsted 488. *M.:* UW 7072. *Club:* Constitutional.

WINGHAM, Charles Wing, journalist; *b.* Dulwich, 5 March 1882; *e. s.* of William Wingham; *m.* 1910, Marion, *e. d.* of H. J. Whitman, Chiswick. *Educ.:* privately; Latymer Upper School. Partner Lofthouse, Crosbie & Co.; editor Grand Magazine, 1909-20; contributor to various publications under pen-name of Charles Davids. *Recreation:* sculling. *Address:* Chelwood, Hampton, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 1029.

WINGRAVE, Vitruvius Harold Wyatt, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.S.A.; Consulting Pathologist, Central London Throat and Ear Hosp.; Hon. Curator and Lecturer and Trustee, Museum of Geology, Lyme Regis; *b.* Coventry, 1858; *s.* of Joseph Wingrave and Jane, *d.* of James Wyatt, of Leamington; *m.* 1st, Anne Miniken Punshon; 2nd, Ethel Sarah Clements; 3rd, Minnie Porteus Rymer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Coventry; Middlesex Hosp.; Lecturer on Physiology twenty-five years at Cook's School of Anatomy and Physiology; Resident Clinical Assistant, City of London Hospital Diseases of Chest; Assistant Surgeon and Physician, Central London Throat and Ear Hospital; Pathologist, Medical Grad. College; President, British Laryngological and Otological Association; Member of Herts and Warwickshire Archæological Societies; Huguenot and Bronte Societies; Member, Hon. Artillery Co. (10 years); Hon. Fellow American Laryngological Association; late Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Member, Geological Association; Fellow, Palæontographical Society; Dorset Society of Antiquaries, etc.; Special Research on the connection between Tuberculosis and Nasal Disease; presented earliest known specimens of Saurian Rheumatoid disease to the Royal College of Surgeons Museum, 1928. *Publications:* Diseases of the Ear (with Sir William Milligan), 1911 and 1923; Adenoids; The Throat and Nose (co-author with Lennox Browne); Glossary of Anatomical and Physiological Terms; Physiological Constants; Clinical and Pathological Lectures; and contributions to Lancet, B.M.J., Royal Society of Medicine, Med. Press, and various societies; Hosp. Reports, C. L. Th. and Ear Hosp.; also various papers on Archæology, Geology, and Palæontology; Coventry Past and Passing. *Recreations:* geology, archæology, natural history. *Address:* Lyme Regis, Dorset.

WINN, family name of **Barons Headley** and **St. Oswald.**

WINN, Gilbert Franklyn, I.S.O. 1914; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late James Winn; *m.* 1898, Isabel Maud, *e. d.* of late John Burgess, of Tullow, County Carlow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Muir Central College, Allahabad. Entered the service of the Govt. of India, Home Department, 1890; Assistant Secretary, 1921; retired, 1923. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* 1 Elm Grove, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

WINNICOTT, Alderman Sir (John) Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1924; J.P.; *m.* 1887, Elizabeth Martha (*d.* 1925), *d.* of William Woods. *Address:* Rockville, Mannamead, Plymouth. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

WINNINGTON, Sir Francis Salwey, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1755; *b.* Worcestershire, 24 Sep. 1849; 2nd *s.* of 4th Bt. and Anna Helena, *e. d.* of Sir Compton Domvile, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1872; *m.* 1879, Jane, *e. d.* of late Lord Alfred Spencer Churchill, *s.* of 6th Duke of Marlborough; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Ensign 66th Foot; J.P.; D.L.; High Sheriff, Worcestershire, 1894. Owns 4700 acres. *Recreations:* travelling, shooting, hunting, farming, cycling. *Heir:* *g.s.* Francis Salwey William, *b.* 24 June 1907. *Address:* Stanford Court, Worcester. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bachelors'.

See also A. M. T. Fletcher.

WINSER, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Charles Rupert Peter, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 29 June 1880; *s.* of Rev. C. J. Winser, M.A., late Rector of Adderley, Salop, and *d.* of Sir Rupert Kettle; *m.* 1914, Adeline Margaret, *d.* of William Bouch, Ashorne, Warwick; two *s.* *Educ.*: Denstone, Staffs. Joined 3rd South Lancashire Militia, 1899; served South Africa, 1900-2; Transport M.I. Coy. Staff; 1st South Lancashire, India, 1903-10; Adjutant 3rd South Lancashire, 1910-12; resigned, 1913; rejoined, Aug. 1914; East Anglia Div. R.F.A. (T.), France, 7th South Lancashire, 1915; to command 19th Batt. Machine Gun Corps, 1917; commanded 41st Infantry Brigade and other brigades (C.M.G., D.S.O., and bar, wounded, despatches). *Address:* Butts Green, Dean, Charlbury, Oxon. *T.*: Charlbury 19.

WINSER, (Cyril) Legh, C.M.G. 1928; M.V.O.; Private Secretary to Governors of South Australia since 1915; *b.* 27 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Rev. C. J. Winser, M.A.; *m.* 1912, Agnes Dorothy Mayura Langhorne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Oundle. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Government House, Adelaide, Australia. *Club:* Adelaide.

WINSLOE, Adm. Sir Alfred Leigh, R.N.; K.C.B., *cr.* 1909; C.V.O. 1901; C.M.G. 1901; Commodore, 2nd class; *b.* 25 April 1852. Entered Navy, 1865; Capt. 1892; served Egyptian War, 1882; member of Committee for Revision of Naval Signals; served Naval Brigade in Expedition against Sultan of Vitu, East Africa, 1890; went as Commissioner to Massikessi to draw a boundary between the Portuguese and the Chartered Company, 1891; commanded H.M.S. Spartan during Chinese-Japanese War; 4th Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1906-10; commanded Ophir during Royal Tour; Commanding China Station, 1910-13. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, United Service.

WINSLOE, Colonel Alfred Raynaud, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Col. R. W. C. Winsloe, C.B.; *m.* 1903, Dorothy Crellin, 2nd *d.* of Dr. Tellet, J.P., Ramsay, Isle of Man. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1915; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); with Malakand and Buner Field Forces, 1897-98, present at Defence of Malakand and Relief of Chakdara; North-West Frontier, India, 1898 (despatches, D.S.O., two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, 1914 Star, C.M.G.); retired, 1924. *Recreations:* polo, racquets, geology. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Queen's.

WINSTANLEY, Denys Arthur, Fellow and Senior Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 5 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Howard Winstanley. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylor's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar); 1st class Historical Tripos, 1899 and 1900, Lightfoot Scholar, 1901. Junior Inspector of Board of Education, 1903-06; Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, 1906; Tutor of Trinity College, 1919; Senior Tutor, 1925. *Publications:* Personal and Party Government, 1910; Lord Chatham and the Whig Opposition, 1912; The University of Cambridge in the Eighteenth Century, 1922. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Club:* United University.

WINSTEDT, Richard Olaf, C.M.G. 1926; D.Litt. (Oxon); Director of Education, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, Member of the Legislative Council, Straits Settlements, since 1924, and of the Federal Council, Federated Malay States, 1927; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1921, Sara O'Flynn, M.B., Ch.B. *Educ.*: Magdalen College School, and New College, Oxford. Cadet, Malayan Civil Service, 1902; District Officer, Kuala Pilah, 1913; acting Secretary to the High Commissioner, 1923; acting President of Raffles College in addition. *Publications:* A Malay Grammar; an English-Malay Dictionary; Shaman Saiva and Sufi (a Study of Malay Magic), and many other works on Malay subjects; part author and editor of Malaya. *Address:* Education Office, Singapore. *Clubs:* Sports; Singapore, Royal Singapore Yacht, Singapore.

WINT, Hon. Dunbar Theophilus, J.P. M.L.C.; coffee and banana planter; *b.* 28 Jan. 1879; *s.* of Alexander Wint, Newport, Manchester; *m.* 1st, 1902, Sarah Adele Simpson (*d.* 1905); 2nd, 1908, Rhoda Jane Palmer; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Vere Trust School, Milk River. Took up teaching, 1899; Editor weekly paper, Jamaica Tribune, 1908-10; President Jamaica Union of Teachers, 1913 and 1920; Member Legislative Council St. Ann since 1920; Member Board of Education since 1920; Member St. Ann Parish School Board, 1924; Chairman St. Ann Land Board, 1925; Member Jamaica Road Policy Board since 1926; Member Advisory Board Produce Protection Law, 1926; Member Western St. Ann School Board since 1926; editor the Jamaica Critic, a political magazine, since 1926; The Herald since 1928; Member of the Civil Service Commission, 1928; Chairman of the Jamaica Critic, Ltd., 1928; Member of the Eastern St. Ann School Board since 1927; Proprietor of the Oleanders Printery. *Recreations:* shooting and motoring. *Address:* Inverness, St. Ann, Jamaica. *T.A.*: Cave Valley, St. Ann. *M.*: D 318.

WINTER, Rev. Edward George Adlington, M.A. (Oxon), D.D. (Hon.), St. Andrews University, 1914; Rector of Hedenham since 1923; Hon. Canon of Norwich since 1923; *b.* 1853; 2nd *s.* of Rev. George Robert Winter, Hon. Canon of Norwich, M.A. (Oxon), and formerly President of the O.U.B.C.; *m.* 1880, Horatia, *d.* of Major-General MacMahon, H.M. Commissioner in Upper Burma; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Curate St. Mary's, Reading, 1876-79; Rector of East Bradenham, Norfolk, 1879-91; organising Secretary S.P.G. for Norfolk, 1883-91; Vicar of St. Margaret's with St. Nicholas, King's Lynn, and Rector of North Lynn, 1891-99; Hon. Canon of Norwich, 1897; Canon of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, 1903-16; Rector of Episcopal Church, St. Andrews, Fife, 1899-1916; Bradenham, E. and W., 1916-23; Commissary of the Bishop of St. John's, Kaffraria, 1904-23; Hon. Organising Secretary S.P.G. for Archdeaconry of Norfolk; has been twice out to S. Africa (Kaffraria), as one of the Mission of Help in 1904, and as envoy of the Scottish Episcopal Church to inquire into and report on the Missions of that Church in Kaffraria. *Publications:* various articles in Missionary Magazines, etc.; Report on his visit to Kaffraria as envoy of the Scottish Church. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Hedenham Rectory, Bungay. *T.A.*: Hedenham, Bungay. *M.*: P.F. 1459.

WINTER, Hon. Sir Marmaduke (George), Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1919; head of T. & M. Winter; *b.* Lamaline, Newfoundland, 4 April 1857; *s.* of James Winter, of H.M. Customs, St. John's; *m.* 1st, 1883, Alice Augusta (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Robert R. W. Lilly, Stip. Magistrate; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Flora Frederica, *widow* of Harrison Ridley Hayward, of St. John's. *Educ.*: St. John's, Newfoundland; Upper Canada College, Toronto. Ex-President Board of Trade; appointed to Legislative Council, 1910; President Standard Manufacturing Company, Harbor Grace Boot and Shoe Manufacturing Company, Newfoundland Consolidated Iron Foundry, British Clothing Company, Ltd.; Vice-President Newfoundland Marine Insurance Company; President Brehm Manufacturing Company; Chairman of Eastern Trust Company and Board of Directors of Newfoundland Light and Power

Co. Ltd. *Address:* St. John's, Newfoundland. *Club:* City, St. John's.

WINTER, Brig.-Gen. Sir Ormonde de l'Epée, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Field Artillery; *s.* of W. H. and Fanny Cheney Winter, late of Sutton Court Lodge, Chiswick; *m.* 1927, Mrs. Marjorie Effie Pinder, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Ernest Bowes Lyon. *Educ.:* Cheltenam College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; Brig.-Gen., R.A., 1917-19; Col., 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and bar, Grand Officer of Aviz); temp. commanded 11th Division during operations which resulted in the fall of Cambrai; Deputy Chief of Police and Director of Intelligence, Ireland, 1920-22; Director of Resettlement, Irish Office, 1922, half pay, 1923; retired pay, 1924. *Publications:* Horseshoeing; The History of Racing in India. *Recreations:* racing, G.R. in India for 20 years. *Address:* 23 Palace Court, W.2. *T.:* Park 8747. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

WINTER, Col. Samuel Henry, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1915; retired pay; *b.* 4 July 1854; *m.* 1st, 1873, Julia Margaret (*d.* 1927), *d.* of C. C. Keane, of Bermuda; 2nd, 1930, Mary Eva Cannon Cave. Entered Army, 1873; Bt.-Col. 1899; Col. 1903; retired, 1909; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and clasp); European War, 1914-15 (despatches twice, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o. Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W. 1.

WINTER-SHAW, Arthur, R.I. *Address:* Sydney House, Barham, Canterbury, Kent.

WINTERBOTHAM, Rev. Canon Basil Henry, Vicar of S. Saviour, Luton, since 1915; Hon. Canon of S. Albans, 1923; Proctor in Canterbury Convocation, 1923; *b.* 25 Nov. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rayner Winterbotham, Hon. Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, and Margaret Blanche Rumsey, Cheltenham; *m.* 1901, Dorothy Charlotte Sewell, Wanstead; no *c.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; University College, Durham; Cuddesdon. Curate of S. John, Evang., Leeds, 1897-98; Wanstead, 1898-1901; Grafton, N.S.W., 1901-1902; Berkhamsted, 1902-07; S. Clement, Bournemouth, 1907-08; Christ Church, Luton, 1908-11; Vicar of Winterbourne Down, 1911-15; Rural Dean of Luton, 1921-28. *Publications:* Contributor to Light and Darkness U.M.C.A. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* S. Saviour's Vicarage, Luton. *T.:* Luton 1262. *M.:* NM 1135.

WINTERBOTHAM, Brigadier Harold St. John Loyd, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; R.E.; Director-General of Ordnance Survey since 1930; *b.* 5 Feb. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Canon R. Winterbotham; *m.* 1909, Daisy, *d.* of G. Stocking; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); St. Helena, 1902-6; Colonial Survey Section, Orange Free State, 1908-11; Ordnance Survey, Southampton, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-18; to France, Oct. 1914, as O.C. Ranging Section, R.E.; Maps, 3rd Army, 1915-17; attached General Staff, G.H.Q. 1917 to end of war (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Geographical Section, General Staff, 1922-29; employed under special arrangement by Colonial Office to inspect Colonial Survey Departments, 1929-30; Officer French Legion of Honour, American Distinguished Service Medal; Victoria Medal Royal Geographical Society, 1920. *Recreations:* golf and garden. *Address:* Wolverdene, Battlefield Road, St. Albans.

WINTERBOTHAM, Sir Henry Martin, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1908; C.S.I. 1900; I.C.S.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1847; 7th *s.* of John Brend Winterbotham of Cheltenham; *m.* 1884, Sophia Horsfall Wright; one *s.* three *d.* Passed the open competition for the Indian Civil Service, 1867; landed at Madras, 1869; appointed to the Board of Revenue as Commissioner of Revenue Settlement, and Director of Agriculture, 1895; Member of Council, Madras, 1898-1903; retired, 1903; J.P. Glos. *Address:* Wychbury, Moorend Road, Leckhampton, nr. Cheltenham, Glos.

WINTERBOTTOM, Captain A. D., D.S.O. 1918; 5th Dragoon Guards, Reserve of Officers; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. D. Winterbottom of Aston Hall, Derby, and late Clara Fletcher of Hope Avenue, Eccles, Manchester; *m.* 1st, 1910, Gladys Hughes Appleton; two *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Dorothy Gwendolen, widow of Charles E. Coleman, R.F.A. and *d.* of Charles Wright Petchell, Durban, S.A. *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lt. Derbyshire Yeomanry, 1904; 2nd Lt. 5th (P.C.W.) Dragoon Guards, 1908; Lt. 1911; Capt. 1915; served European War, 1914-April 1919, France and Army of Occupation, Germany (D.S.O., Officier de la Couronne, Belge, Croix de Guerre, Belge, despatches twice); retired as Captain, July 1919. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Villa Réjack, 2 Avenue d' Oxford, Cannes (A.M.) France. *Club:* Badminton.

WINTERTON, 6th Earl, *cr.* 1766; **Edward Turnour;** Baron Winterton, 1761; Viscount Turnour, 1766; P.C. 1924; M.P. (U.) Horsham and Worthing Div. since 1904; J.P., D.L. Sussex; Controlling Editor of The World to Dec. 1910; *b.* 4 April 1883; *o. s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Georgiana Susan Hamilton (*d.* 1913), *d.* of 1st Duke of Abercorn, K.G.; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1924, Hon. Cecilia Monica Wilson, *o. d.* of 2nd Baron Nunburnholme, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Served European War in Gallipoli, Palestine, Arabia (despatches twice, Order of the Nile and El Nahada); Under-Secretary for India, 1922-24, and Nov. 1924-29; Member Sussex Territorial Force Association; Chairman, Committee of Management, Soho Hospital for Women. Owns about 5800 acres. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. K. Turnour-Fetherstonhaugh, *q.v.* *Address:* Shillinglee Park, Chiddingfold; 61 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8278. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Beefsteak.

WINTERTON, George Ernest, M.P. (Lab.), Loughborough Division of Leicestershire since 1929; Lecturer; *b.* 17 May 1873; *m.* 1902; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charnwood Street Elementary School, Leicester; Borough Road College, Isleworth. Trained as schoolmaster; First Secretary of West Ham Teachers' Association; became Secretary and Organiser for the Temperance Movement at Leicester and Manchester, and afterwards Secretary of the Strength of Britain Movement to secure War Time Prohibition; associated with late John Kempster, J.P., in securing One Day's Rest in Seven for the Police, and became organiser of the Adult Suffrage Movement; joined the I.L.P., 1911; formed the Richmond Labour Party, 1917, and became Chairman of the East Surrey Labour Party, 1921; Official Lecturer to the Daily Herald, 1920; contested Loughborough Division 1923 and 1924. *Publications:* various pamphlets and handbooks dealing with Temperance, the Press, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Gracedieu, Warlingham, Surrey. *T.A.:* Ernest Winterton, Warlingham. *T.:* Upper Warlingham 194.

WINTHROP, Henry Rogers, D.S.O.; *b.* Newport R.I., 2 July 1876; *s.* of Buchanan Winthrop and Sarah Helen Townsend; *m.* 1905, Alice Babcock, New York. *Educ.:* Yale, A.B. Member firm Harris Winthrop & Co., New York; Director Matawok Land Co.; V.P. Metropolitan Opera Co.; Director Wabash R.R. Co.; Trustee Equitable Trust Co. of New York; Director Long Island R.R.; Major,

U.S.A., 1918-19. *Address:* 122 E. 78th Street, New York; Woodbury, L.I. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, University, Racquets Links, Piping Rock, New York.

WINTLE, Colonel Charles Edmund Hunter, C.B.E.; D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *e. s.* of late Col. A. T. Wintle, R.A.; *m.* 1924, Violet, *widow* of George Falconer-Taylor, I.F.S. Served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Valley Hall, Clopton, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

WINTON, Ven. Frederick Henry de; *see* De Winton.

WINTON, Walter B. de; *see* De Winton.

WINTOUR, Maj.-Gen. Fitzgerald, C.B. 1910; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 30 Dec. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1899, Cicely Winifred (*d.* 1904), *d.* of late Sir W. Spencer Stanhope, K.C.B., Cannon Hall, Barnsley; 2nd, 1912, Alice Jane Blanche, *d.* of late Major F. Foster, 18th Hussars, of Glyde Court, Louth, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1880; Capt. R. West Kent, 1887; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. Norfolk Regt. 1904; Col. 1908; served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Soudan, 1884-85 (despatches, clasp, brevet Major); Soudan, 1885-86; N.W. Frontier, India 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal and two clasps); commanded a Brigade in France, 1914-15; D.A. and Q.M.G. Headquarters, 2nd Army, 1915 (despatches); retired, 31 March 1918. *Address:* Hillcroft, Broadstone, Dorset.

WINTOUR, Ulick Fitzgerald, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1914; *b.* 20 April 1877; *s.* of Thomas Fitzgerald Wintour, of High Hoyland, Barnsley; *m.* 1st, 1901, Hylda Frances Catherine, *d.* of Capt. F. H. Garnett, late East York Regiment; two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Sybil Isabelle Alice d'Anjou. *Educ.:* Winchester; Wrens. Chinese Customs Service, 1898-1904; appointed to Board of Trade, 1904; Director, Exhibitions Branch, Board of Trade, 1908; British Commissioner-General, Brussels Exhibition, 1910; Turin, 1911; Ghent, 1913; Director of Army Contracts, 1914-17; Permanent Secretary Ministry of Food, 1917-18; Controller Stationery Office, 1918-19; Officer Legion of Honour; Commander Order of Leopold; Order of St. Sava, Serbia (2nd Class). *Address:* Chateau du Petit Paris, Jouy-le-Chatel, Seine et Marne, France. *Club:* Reform.

WINTRINGHAM, Margaret, J.P.; M.P. (Ind. Lib.) Louth Division of Lincs, 1921-1924; *d.* of David Longbottom, of Silsden, Yorks; *m.* 1908, Thomas Wintringham, M.P. (*d.* 1921). *Educ.:* Girls' Grammar School, Keighley; Bedford Training College. *Address:* Little Grimsby Hall, Louth, Lincs.

WINTZ, Admiral Lewis Edmund, R.N.; *b.* 5 July 1849. Entered Navy, 1862; Captain, 1898; member Naval Intelligence Department, 1887-90; Stanhope Gold Medal, 1878; Royal Humane Society Silver Medal and Clasp; Jubilee Medal; China Medal; Naval Attaché Maritime Courts, 1895-97; comm. H.M. Ships Charybdis and Furious, 1897-1900; H.M.S. Goliath, China Station, 1900-2. In command Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, 1902-4; retired, 1904; Rear-Admiral, 1905; Vice-Admiral, 1909. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Emsworth, Hants.

WINWOOD, Lt.-Col. William Quintyne, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; R. of O., 5th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 24 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Hoyte Winwood, M.A., F.R.G.S.; *m.* 1909, Gertrude, *d.* of Rev. Dolben Paul and *widow* of T. B. Hope. Entered army, 1893; Adjutant, 1899-1903; Capt., 1901; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. commanding Regiment, 1914-18; Commandant, Cavalry Corps School, 1918; Romsey Remount Depôt, 1919 till closing down; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches four times, Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps. D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, wounded, C.M.G., Commander of the Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star with clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal, O.B.E.). *Address:* Ridge Cottage, Finchhampstead, Berks. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry.

WISBECH, Archdeacon of; *see* Ward, Ven. G. H.

WISDOM, Brig.-Gen. Evan Alexander, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Administrator of former German territory in New Guinea since 1921; *b.* Inverness, 1869; *s.* of Francis William Wisdom and Lady Cameron; *m.* Agnes Bell, *d.* of Francis Bell Jackson, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Inverness; Edinburgh. Went to West Australia, 1891; engaged in gold-mining and other business until 1895; joined Commonwealth Military Forces, 1901; later, Adjutant 18th Regt. Light Horse, and then a Staff-Officer; Brigade Major, Mixed Brigade, West Australia, 1908; Mayor of Cottesloe, W.A., 1908-12; Member Legislative Assembly, W.A., Claremont Constituency, 1911-1917; Assistant General Staff-Officer, W.A., on outbreak of war; later, Camp Commandant for W.A.; Brigade Major 5th Aus. Brigade (N.S.W.), 1915; served Gallipoli, Aug. 20 to evacuation, 1915; Sinai Peninsula, Feb. 1916; France, 1916 to end of War (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., C.B.); Order of Danilo, 3rd Class, 1917. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring. *Address:* Rabaol, New Guinea; Craig Royston, Cottesloe, West Australia. *Club:* Perth, Perth.

WISE, Edward Frank, C.B. 1919; M.P. (Lab.) East Leicester since 1929; Economic Adviser in respect of foreign trade to the All-Russian Central Union of Consumers' Co-operative Societies (Centrosoyus) since 1923; late British Representative on Permanent Committee of Inter-Allied Supreme Economic Council; *b.* 3 July 1885; *s. s.* of late Edward Wise and Mrs E. C. Wise of Bury St. Edmunds; *m.* Dorothy Lilian Owen, M.A. (London), of Shrewsbury; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Guildhall Feoffment School, and King Edward VI. School, Bury St. Edmunds; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (B.A. 1906, Mathematics and Natural Science Triposes); Middle Temple (Barrister-at-law, 1911). Junior Clerk, House of Commons, 1907; Sub-Warden, Toynbee Hall, Whitechapel, 1911; Acting Principal Clerk, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; Secretary, Anglo-Russian Supplies Committee, War Office, 1914-15; Assistant Director Army Contracts, in charge of Clothing and Raw Materials, 1916; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1917; Chairman, Inter-Allied Oilseeds Executive and Member of Food Council, 1918; one of British Delegates on Supreme Economic Council, and Chairman of Sub-Committee on Germany, Paris, 1919. *Address:* Hazeldene, Wendover, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 148. *Clubs:* Parliamentary Labour, Royal Automobile.

WISE, Hon. George Henry; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1 July 1858; *s. s.* of James and Mary B. Wise; *m.* 1880, Mary Thornton Smith; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Admitted to Supreme Court of Victoria as a Solicitor, 1874; Member of Borough Council of Sale, Victoria, 1880-1904; Mayor of the Borough six times; Member of Board of Directors of the Australian Natives Association, Victoria, since 1887; Chief President of that body, 1891; member of the House of Representatives for Gippsland, Victoria, in the Commonwealth Parliament, 1906, 1910, 1914, 1917, and 1919; Assistant Minister of Defence, 1918-19; Postmaster-General, 1920-21. *Address:* Sale, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Sale 1 and 2.

WISE, Lieut.-Col. Henry Edward Disbrowe Disbrowe-, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Henry Christopher Wise, M.P., Woodcote, Warwick; *m.* 1896, Katharine Mary,

d. of Thomas Levett Princep, of Croxall Hall, Derbyshire. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); assumed by deed poll the additional surname of Disbrowe, 1919. *Address:* Walton Hall, Burton-on-Trent. *Club:* Carlton.

WISE, Wing-Com. Percival Kinnear, C.M.G., 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1885; *s.* of A. G. Wise; *m.* 1917, Margaret M. B. Knowles, *d.* of late James B. Close. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Southfields Farm, Rugby.

WISE, Rev. Canon Percy William Charlton, M.A.; Canon of St. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, S. Australia, since 1904; Rector of St. George's, Goodwood, S. Australia, since 1900; *b.* Laira, Plymouth, England, 15 Jan. 1871; *s.* of David Woodsfield Wise, R.N. (Paymaster); *m.* 1895, Caroline Louisa (*d.* 1900), 2nd *d.* of Alfred Lyon, Middlecott, Devon; no *c. Educ.:* Clewer House School, Windsor; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Clergy Training School, Cambridge; Assistant Curate, Oundle, Northamptonshire, 1893-95; Priest, 1895; Assistant Curate, Christ Church, N. Adelaide, South Australia, 1895; Examining Chaplain and Chaplain to Bishop of Adelaide, 1895; Rector of Crafers, 1896; Rural Dean of Mt. Barker; special preacher at Cathedral, 1900-8; Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester, 1905; Rural Dean of West Adelaide, 1907. *Publications:* Some Obstacles to Religion in Australian Towns; A Defence for St. George's Mass Book; An Appeal of an Australian Priest; A Catechism for Little Children. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Goodwood, South Australia. *T.:* 1495. *M.:* 3478. *Club:* Junior Oxford and Cambridge.

WISE, Thomas James; Hon. M.A. Oxford, 1926; Hon. Fellow Worcester College, Oxford; *b.* 7 Oct. 1859; *m.* 1901. *Educ.:* privately. Spent 35 years in business in the London Produce Market, but devoted much time throughout to the study of bibliography; since 1912 has been occupied entirely in the printing of bibliographies, and (in collaboration with late Sir Edmund Gosse) in editing the letters and works of Algernon Swinburne, and the unpublished and uncollected writings of Browning, Landor, Rossetti, and other authors. *Publications:* A Shelley Library, 1 vol.; A Byron Library, 1 vol.; A Browning Library, 1 vol.; A Brontë Library, 1 vol.; A Conrad Library, 1 vol.; A Swinburne Library, 1 vol.; A Dryden Library, 1 vol.; A Catalogue of the Ashley Library, 10 vols.; The Bibliography of Tennyson, 2 vols.; The Bibliography of Swinburne, 2 vols.; The Bibliography of Landor, 1 vol.; The Bibliography of Wordsworth, 1 vol.; The Bibliography of Coleridge, 1 vol.; The Bibliography of Ruskin, 2 vols.; The Bibliography of Robert and E. B. Browning, 2 vols.; The Bibliography of the Brontës, 1 vol.; The Bibliography of Joseph Conrad, 1 vol.; Two Lake Poets, 1 vol.; edited Spenser's Fairy Queen; Literary Anecdotes of the Nineteenth Century, 2 vols. (with Sir W. Robertson Nicoll); and the Letters and Works of Swinburne, Shelley, etc. *Recreations:* book-collecting, and the study of bibliography. *Address:* 25 Heath Drive, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1745.

WISEMAN, Rev. (Frederick) Luke, B.A. (Lond.); Secretary of the Home Mission Department, Wesleyan Methodist Church, since 1918; *b.* 29 Jan. 1858; *s.* of Rev. Luke H. Wiseman, M.A. (President, Wesleyan Conference, 1872); *m.* Lois Elsie Daniel (*d.* 1917), of Biggleswade; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sutherland House, Highgate; Didsbury Theological College. Assistant Tutor (Hebrew, etc.) at Didsbury Theological College, 1881-87; Superintendent of the Birmingham Central Mission and Minister of the Central Hall, Corporation Street, Birmingham, 1887-1918; President of the Wesleyan Conference, 1912-13; President of the National Council of Evangelical Free Churches, 1914. *Publications:* Songs of the Twelve Hours; other musical compositions (sacred). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 33 Routh Road, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 4058.

WISEMAN, Sir William George Eden, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1628; C.B. 1918; *b.* 1 Feb. 1885; *o. s.* of 9th Bt. and Sarah Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of Lewis Langworthy of Ellesmere, Putney; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1908, Florence Marjorie Hulton, *d.* of Rev. G. F. Sams, Rector of Emberton, Bucks: three *d. Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914; Chief Adviser on American Affairs to British Delegation, Paris, 1918-19; Member of the banking firm of Kuhn, Loeb and Co., New York. *Heir:* none. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

WISHART, D. J. Gibb, B.A. Tor., M.D., C.M. McGill and Trin., L.R.C.P. Lond., F.A.C.S.; Lt.-Col. C.A.M.C.; Consultant in Oto-Laryngology, M.D. No. 2; Emeritus Professor of Oto-Laryngology, University of Toronto; Consultant in Oto-Laryngology, Toronto General and Sick Children's Hospitals; Chief Surgeon Oto-Laryngology, Hospital for Sick Children, 1900-7; Chief Surgeon Oto-Laryngology, Toronto General Hospital, 1914-1922; Pres. Academy of Medicine, Toronto, 1917; *b.* Madoc, Ont., 11 Sep. 1859; *s.* of Rev. D. B. Wishart and Maria Torrance; *m.* 1st, 1887, Sarah Staunton Gunther; 2nd, 1891, Rebecca Maria Gunther; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Brantford Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto; McGill University; London. Began practice in Toronto, 1886; entered Trinity Medical College, 1887; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy for ten years and Secretary to the Faculty; Secretary to the Prov. Medical Assoc., 1888-95; President, 1915; Secretary Treasurer Ont. Medical College for Women, 1888-1905; Member Canadian Medical Association, British Medical Association, etc.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, of the Amer. Lar., Rhin., and Otol. Soc.; Fellow American Laryngological Association. *Publication:* Fibrinous Rhinitis, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 Grosvenor Street, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Kingsdale 1106 and 2332; Bellevue, Madawaska. *Clubs:* York, Toronto Golf, Toronto; Georgian Bay.

WISHART, Capt. Robert, D.S.O. 1903; *b.* 1875; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa with Johannesburg Mounted Infantry, 1900-2 (despatches, King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); Coronation medal. *Address:* Allandale Farm, Holmden, South Africa.

WISHART, Col. Sir Sidney, Kt., *cr.* 1921; V.D.; T.D.; Lieut. City of London; D.L. County of London; J.P. Sussex; *b.* 27 Feb. 1854; *s.* of late John C. Wishart of Seaton Carew, Co. Durham; *m.* 1898, Alice Maud, *d.* of late Wm. Heseltine; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Member of Lloyd's; late commanding 6th London Brigade R.F.A.; Sheriff of City of London, 1920-21; Vice-President Sussex County Cricket Club; Member of East Sussex County Council, *Address:* 80 Coleherne Court, S.W.5; *T.:* Kensington 2181; Wilbury Lawn, Hove, Sussex; *T.:* Hove 2636; Church Farm, Binsted, near Arundel; *T.:* Slindon 40. *Clubs:* City Carlton, Junior Constitutional; Lewes and County; New, Brighton.

See also Major W. S. Cave.

WISTER, Owen; *b.* Philadelphia, 14 July 1860; *s.* of late Dr. Owen J. Wister and Sarah, *d.* of Pierce Butler, Georgia, and Frances Anne Kemble; *m.* 1898, Mary Channing Wister (*d.* 1913); three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.; Harvard, graduated, 1882; A.M. 1888; LL.B. 1888; LL.D. University of Pennsylvania, 1907; L.H.D. Williams College, 1912. Philadelphia Bar, 1889: Overseer,

Harvard University, 1912-18 and 1919-25; Member American Philosophical Society; Fellow American Academy; Hon. Member Société des Gens de lettres, Paris; Hon. Fellow Royal Society of Literature. *Publications:* The Dragon of Wantley: His Tail, 1892; Red Men and White, 1896; Lin M'Lean, 1898; The Jimmy John Boss, 1900; U. S. Grant: a Biography, 1900; The Virginian, 1902; Philosophy Four, 1903; Lady Baltimore, 1906; The Simple Spelling Bee, 1907; The Seven Ages of Washington, 1908; Members of the Family, 1911; The Pentecost of Calamity, 1915; A Straight Deal, 1920; Indispensable, Information for Infants, 1921; Neighbours Henceforth, 1922; Watch Your Thirst, 1928; When West was West, 1928. *Address:* Long House, Bryn Mawr, Penna.; West End Trust Building, Philadelphia. *Clubs:* Harvard, New York; Philadelphia, Rittenhouse, Philadelphia: Tavern, Boston.

WITHAM, Col. James Kirkconnell Maxwell, C.M.G. 1900; J.P. and D.L. Kirkcudbrightshire, and J.P. Dumfriesshire; late 3rd Battalion K.O.S.B.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1848; *e. s.* of Robert Witham and Dorothy Mary, *o. d.* of James Maxwell of Kirkconnell. Served South Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.). *Address:* Kirkconnell, New Abbey, Dumfries. *T.A.:* Kirkconnell, New Abbey.

WITHERBY, Harry Forbes, publisher; *b.* 7 Oct. 1873; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Henry Forbes Witherby, R.B.A., late of Burley, Hants; *m.* 1904, Lilian, *d.* of late Rev. S. Gillson, late of Itchen Abbas, Hants; two *s.* three *d.* Made journeys chiefly in pursuit of ornithology to Spain, Russian Lapland, White Nile, South-west Persia, Algeria, etc.; since an early age has devoted all spare time to the study of ornithology, specialising in recent years on British birds, and especially their distribution, migrations, and plumages; founded in 1907 the magazine of British Birds, and has edited it since in conjunction with others; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer (1904-14), and Chairman (1924-27) British Ornithologists' Club; Lt. R.N.V.R. 1917-18 (despatches, M.B.E.). *Publications:* Bird-hunting on the White Nile; (joint) A Handlist of British Birds; (editor and joint-author) Practical Handbook of British Birds; many papers in various natural history journals. *Recreation:* ornithology. *Address:* 12 Chesterford Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Witherby, London. *T.:* Hampstead 3519. *Club:* Savile.

WITHERS, Alfred; R.O.I.; Member of Pastel Society; Commander of the Royal Order of Alfonso XII.; Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers. *Address:* 32 Aubrey Walk, Kensington, W.8. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

WITHERS, Colonel C. M'G., C.B. 1929; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Major E. Withers, Auckland, New Zealand; *m.* 1st, 1907, Elaine, *d.* of late M. Curry, Hove; 2nd, 1915, Margery, *d.* of late F. P. Foster, Ealing; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1897; served in Somaliland, 1902-3; East Africa, 1905-06; European War, 1917-18; N.W.F., India, 1919; Colonel 5/2nd Punjab Regt., 1928; retired, 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Cox and King), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WITHERS, Commander Edgar Clements, C.I.E. 1917; late R.I.M.; *s.* of late Henry Pearce Withers, Reading; *b.* 1883; *m.* Lizette Catharine Willemina, *d.* of late William Petrus van Wageningen, Amsterdam; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19; retired, 1925. *Address:* Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

WITHERS, Hartley; *b.* 15 July 1867. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Master Clifton College, 1890; Stock Exchange clerk, 1891-93; entered City Office of Times, 1894; City Editor of Times, 1905-10; City Editor of Morning Post, 1910-11; entered employment of Seligman Brothers, 1911; Director of Financial Enquiries in the Treasury, 1915-16; Editor of the Economist, 1916-21; of Financial Supplement of Saturday Review 1921-28. *Publications:* The Meaning of Money, 1909; Stocks and Shares, 1910; Money-Changing, 1913; Poverty and Waste, 1914; War and Lombard Street, 1915; International Finance, 1916; Our Money and the State, 1917; The Business of Finance, 1918; War-Time Financial Problems, 1919; The Case for Capitalism, 1920; Bankers and Credit, 1924; Hints about Investments, 1926; Money, 1927; Quicksands of the City, and a Way Through for Investors, 1930. *Address:* Tiles, Faringdon, Alton, Hants.

WITHERS, Sir John James, Kt. *cr.* 1929; C.B.E. 1918; M.P. (U.) Cambridge University since 1926; Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1920; solicitor; senior partner in firm of Withers, Withers & Co.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1863; *s.* of late James Tuck Withers; *m.* 1893, Caroline Gifford, *d.* of late Dr. Gifford Ransford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Proxime accessit Porson Prize, 1887; M.A. (Classical Honours); LL.D. (Hon.), 1930; founded present firm, 1896; has for many years been a Co-opted Member of the Cambridge University Appointments Board; a Director of the Legal and General Assurance Society, Limited; for some time Member of the Council of the Law Society but resigned in 1930; Hon. Secretary of the Alpine Club, 1909-11; Vice-President, 1925; Member of Mount Everest Committee since 1924; during the war assisted the Propaganda Department and Ministry of Information. *Publications:* Register of King's College, Cambridge, 1929; various sections of Alpine Club Edition of Ball's Central Alps; various articles on mountaineering in Alpine Journal and other publications. *Recreations:* mountaineering, rowing. *Address:* 4 Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.2; 54 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2; *T.A.:* Notaires, Estrand, London. *T.:* Central 3565. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Carlton, Alpine, Leander.

WITHERS, Percy, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S.; during War, formerly Resident Medical Officer Standish V.A.D. Hospital, Stonehouse, Glos., and later Vice-President National Service Board, Cambridge; Council and Executive Committee of National Trust for Preservation of Places of Natural Beauty; Committee of Society for Protection of Ancient Buildings; *b.* 1867; 4th *s.* of late John Withers, Sale, Cheshire; *m.* 1896, Mary Woolley, *d.* of late John Summers, Staleybridge; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, University of Manchester. Late House-Surgeon Manchester Royal Infirmary; won English Poem Prize; late Lecturer in English Literature, Oxford University Extension. *Publications:* Egypt of Yesterday and To-day; The Garland of Childhood; In a Cumberland Dale, 1914; Friends in Solitude, 1923. *Recreations:* Churches, prints, books, and friends. *Address:* Souldern Court, Banbury. *Club:* Savile.

WITHERS, Lieut.-Col. Samuel Henry, C.M.G. 1917; M.B., B.Ch., and B.A.O., R.U.I.; late R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

WITHYCOMBE, Brig.-Gen. William Maunder, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; the King's Own (Yorkshire Light Infantry); *b.* 8 May 1869; *s.* of late William Withycombe of Gotheiney, Charlinch, Somer-

set; *m.* 1894, Cecil Mary, *d.* of Rev. F. C. Platts; one *s.* *Educ.*: Malvern College. Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1895; Bt. Major, 1902; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 1924. *Address*: Heath Farm, Holt, Norfolk.

WITT, Sir Robert Clermont, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; F.S.A.; Senior partner in firm of Stephenson, Harwood & Tatham, Solicitors, 16 Old Broad Street, E.C.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1872; *s.* of G. A. Witt; *m.* 1899, Mary Helene, *d.* of Charles Marten; one *s.* *Educ.*: Clifton; New College, Oxford (M.A.). Served in Matabele War, 1896; acted as War Correspondent at Indabas with Cecil Rhodes; a Trustee of the National Gallery; a Trustee of the National Gallery of British Art (Tate); a Trustee of the Watts Gallery; one of the founders and Chairman, National Art-Collections Fund; Chairman, National Loan Collection Trust; Vice-Chairman, National Institute of Industrial Psychology. *Publications*: How to look at Pictures; 100 Masterpieces of Painting; The Nation and its Art Treasures; Catalogue of Painters and Draughtsmen represented in the Witt Library; verses, articles, and reviews in various periodicals. *Recreations*: the formation of a library of photographs of pictures and drawings of all schools at 32 Portman Square, W., open for the use of serious students and others interested in art. *Address*: 32 Portman Square, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 6214; Old Clergy House, Alfriston, Sussex. *M.*: XL 3807. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile, City University, Burlington Fine Arts, Leander.

WITTENHAM, of Wallingford; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1918, **George Denison Faber,** C.B. 1905; D.L., J.P. W.R. Yorks; J.P. Oxfordshire; late High Steward of Wallingford; *b.* 14 Dec. 1852; *s. surv. s.* of late Charles Wilson Faber, of Northaw House, Herts, and late Mary Beckett (*s. d.* of late Sir Edmund Beckett, 4th Bart., and *sis.* of 1st Lord Grimthorpe); *m.* 1895, Hilda Georgiana, *y. d.* of late Sir Frederick Graham, 3rd Bart., of Netherby, and late Lady Jane Hermione, *s. d.* of 12th Duke of Somerset. *Educ.*: Marlborough; University Coll., Oxford. 2nd class Final Classical Schools, Oxford, 1875. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1879; Registrar of the Privy Council, 1887-96; M.P. (C.) York City, 1900-10; M.P. (C.) Clapham, 1910-18; late partner in banking firm of Beckett and Co., Leeds. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Northgate Hall, 14 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W. *T.*: Primrose 2456. *Club*: Carlton.

WITTENOOM, Hon. Sir Edward Horne, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1900; President of Legislative Council of Western Australia, 1922-1926; late Chairman of West Australian Bank; *b.* Fremantle, Western Australia, 12 Feb. 1854; *s.* of late Charles Wittenoom; *m.* 1st, 1878, Laura (*d.* 1923), *d.* of R. M. Habgood of Lynton, Upper Tooting; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Isabel, *y. d.* of Francis Houssemayne du Boulay, West Lawn, Sandgate, Kent; one *d.* *Educ.*: Perth, Western Australia. Started life as a squatter in Western Australia; continued this for some 17 years, then opened and carried on a mercantile business for 8 years; joined Parliament in that colony in 1888-85-86; resigned and again joined in 1894; accepted seat in Govt. of Western Australia in Dec. 1894, and became Minister for Mines, Education, Post and Telegraphs; was Acting Premier for over six months in 1897; Agent-General for Western Australia, 1898-1901; again joined Parliament in 1902; resigned, 1906; re-elected 1910. *Address*: 15 St. George's Terrace, and 87 Colin Street West, Perth, Western Australia.

WITTEWRONGE, Sir J. B.; *see* Lawes-Wittewronge.

WITTS, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Frank Hole, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Irish Guards; General Staff, Royal Military College, Camberley; *b.* 22 Feb. 1887; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Canon F. E. Broome Witts, of Upper Slaughter, Gloucester; *m.* 1919, Ruth Leonide, 2nd *d.* of Harold Brocklebank of Grizedale Hall, Lancs. *Educ.*: Radley; Trinity College, Oxford. Joined the Irish Guards, Aug. 1914; served in France with 1st and 2nd Battalions and afterwards on the Staff during the European War (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); P.S.C. 1924; Major, 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1928. *Recreations*: golf, shooting. *Address*: 2 The Terrace, Royal Military College, Camberley. *Club*: Guards'.

WITTS, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Frederick Vavasour Broome, R.E.; C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, Camberley; *b.* 30 Jan. 1889; 5th *s.* of late Rev. Canon Broome Witts of Upper Slaughter Manor, Glos.; *m.* 1929, Alice, *s. d.* of A. E. Wrigley, J.P., of Wyck Hill House, Glos. *Educ.*: Radley; R.M.A., Woolwich (passed in first and out first, King's medal and Pollock medal); Staff College, Quetta, 1922. Joined Royal Engineers, 1907; Lieut. 1909; Capt. 1914; Brevet Maj. 1919; Major, 1924; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1929; joined K.G.O. Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1913, and served with them in European War; France, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18, including command of bridging operations over the Tigris at Shumran on 23 Feb. 1917 (despatches three times, wounded once, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, Brevet Major, 1919); served in Kurdistan, 1919, as Brigade-Major (despatches); served in Iraq, 1920, as Brigade-Major to Brig.-Gen. F. E. Coningham (despatches twice, O.B.E., C.B.E.); General Staff War Office, 1923-27; Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, H.Q. Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; O.C. 56th Field Co., R.E., Shanghai Defence Force, 1928; Bulford Camp, 1929; F.R.G.S. *Publications*: Articles in R.U.S.I. and R.E. Journals on Military Bridging in Mesopotamia. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, and golf. *Address*: Staff College, Camberley. *M.*: DF 6941. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

WOAKES, Claud Edward; Consulting Surgeon; late Surgeon to the Golden Square Hospital for Diseases of the Nose, Throat, and Ear; Senior Surgeon to the late London Throat Hospital; late Surgeon in Charge Nose, Throat, and Ear Department, Charing Cross Hospital; Staff Surgeon-Capt., National Guard, City of London Volunteers; *b.* Luton, Beds., 1868; *s.* of Edward Woakes, M.D., late Senior Aural Surgeon, London Hospital; *m.* 1894, *y. d.* of late William Allingham, F.R.C.S.; two *d.* *Educ.*: University College School. Entered the London Hospital, 1888; Senior Aural Assistant to the Ear, Nose, and Throat Department of the London Hospital, 1890-1901; held the following appointments: Receiving-Room Officer, London Hospital, Clinical Assistant, House-Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, and Surgeon to London Throat Hospital; late Clinical Assistant to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Vice-President Section of Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology, Royal Society of Medicine, 1913; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Medical Assoc.; Member West London Medico-Chirurgical Society. *Publications*: (joint) Deafness, Giddiness, and Noises in the Head, 4th edition; in contributions—Bullet Wound in Head, Removal of Bullet from Nose Twenty Months Afterwards, Lancet; The Prevention of Recurrent Nasal Polypi, Lancet; Source of Ear Affections in Infancy and Childhood, The Medical World. *Recreations*: fencing, motoring. *Address*: 5 Park Square West, N.W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 1094. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

See also Rev. B. H. Geary.

WODEHOUSE, family name of **Earl of Kimberley.**

WODEHOUSE, Lord, John Wodehouse, C.B.E. 1925; M.C.; J.P.; M.P. (L.) Mid Norfolk, 1906-10; *b.* 11 Nov. 1883; *e. s.* of 2nd Earl of Kimberley; *m.* 1922, Margaret Montagu, *d.* of late Col. Leonard Howard Irby; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Captain 16th (The Queen's) Lancers; served European War, France, August 1914-17; Italy, 1918-19 (M.C., Croce de Guerra, despatches twice, wounded once). *Address:* 23 Park Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2414; The Cottage, Thorpe Satchville, Melton Mowbray. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath.

WODEHOUSE, Rev. Armine; Hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Charles Wodehouse, *s.* of late Canon C. N. and Lady Jane Wodehouse, and Maria, *d.* of Matthew Potts of Carr Hill, Northumberland. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1886; Rector of Chelmondiston, 1895-1904; Trimley St. Mary, 1904-23. *Address:* Summerfield, Felixstowe.

WODEHOUSE, Clarence Francis Berkeley, *b.* 1 Aug. 1855; *s.* of Col. Hon. Berkeley Wodehouse; *m.* Francie A.M. Saunders Davies, of Pentre, Pembrokeshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Lieutenant 77th Regt.; Commandant of Police, Cyprus, 1894; Commissioner for the District of Larnaka, Cyprus, 1895; M.R.C.I. and J.P. Pembrokeshire. *Address:* Ivy Tower, Tenby, Pembrokeshire.

WODEHOUSE, Major Sir (Edwin) Frederick, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1909; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 20 Feb. 1851; *o. s.* of late Col. Edwin Wodehouse, C.B., R.A.; *m.* 1881, Margaret (*d.* 1927), *d.* of C. H. à Court Repington of Amington Hall, Tamworth; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1870-90; Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal with clasp, Ali Musjid); Assist. Commissioner, City of London Police, 1890-1902; Metropolitan Police, 1902-18; Officer Legion of Honour. *Club:* United Service.

WODEHOUSE, Lt.-Colonel Frederic William, C.I.E. 1912; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 7 April 1867; *s.* of late Lt.-Colonel Charles Wodehouse, C.I.E.; *m.* 1893, Mary Helen (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late George Nugent Reynolds Lambert, Co. Galway; three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined South Staffordshire Regt., 1886; transferred Lancashire Fusiliers, 1886; Indian Staff Corps, 1887; held various appointments in the Bombay Political Department; served Chin Lushai, 1889-90 (medal); Resident, Kolhapur, and Political Agent, Southern Mahratta Country States. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, fishing. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WODEHOUSE, Helen Marion; Professor of Education in the University of Bristol since 1919; *b.* Oct. 1880; *d.* of Philip John Wodehouse, Rector of Bratton Fleming, North Devon, and Marion Bryan Wallas. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge; University of Birmingham. Mathematical Tripos, Class II.; Moral Sciences Tripos, Class I., Div. I.; M.A. and D.Phil. Birmingham; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Birmingham, 1903-11; Principal, Bingley Training College, Yorkshire, 1911-19. *Publications:* The Logic of Will, 1907; The Presentation of Reality, 1910; Nights and Days, and other Lay Sermons, 1916; God the Prisoner, and other Lay Sermons, 1920; A Survey of the History of Education, 1924; The Scripture Lesson in the Elementary School, 1926; and articles in periodicals, etc. *Address:* University, Bristol.

WODEHOUSE, Pelham Grenville; author; *b.* 15 Oct. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Ernest Wodehouse, C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Ethel, *widow* of late Leonard Rowley of Dee Bank, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. *Publications:* The Pothunters, 1902; A Prefect's Uncle; Tales of St. Austin's, 1903; The Gold Bat, 1904; The Head of Kay's, 1905; The White Feather, 1907; Love among the Chickens, 1906; The Swoop, 1909; Mike, 1909; A Gentleman of Leisure, 1910; The Prince and Betty, 1911; The Little Nugget, 1912; Psmith in the City, 1910; Psmith, Journalist, 1915; Something Fresh, 1915; Uneasy Money, 1917; Piccadilly Jim, 1918; A Damsel in Distress, 1919; Jill, the Reckless, 1920; The Coming of Bill, 1920; Indiscretions of Archie, 1921; The Clicking of Cuthbert, 1922; The Girl on the Boat, 1922; Leave it to Psmith, 1923; The Inimitable Jeeves, 1924; Ukridge, 1924; Bill the Conqueror, 1924; Carry on, Jeeves, 1925; Sam the Sudden, 1925; The Heart of a Goof, 1926; The Small Bachelor, 1927; Meet Mr. Mulliner, 1927; Money for Nothing, 1928; Mr. Mulliner Speaking, 1929; Summer Lightning, 1929; Very Good, Jeeves, 1930; part author and writer of lyrics of eighteen musical comedies, mostly produced in America, the best known in England being Kissing Time, The Golden Moth, 1921, and The Cabaret Girl, 1922; (with Ian Hay) Leave it to Psmith, play produced 1930. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, motoring. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Garrick, Beefsteak, Savage; Coffee House, New York.

WODEHOUSE, Capt. Philip George, D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.; *e. s.* of late Rev. Philip John Wodehouse and 2nd wife, Marion Bryan, *d.* of Rev. Gilbert J. Wallas; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1928, Alice Margaret, *y. d.* of late William Rowe, St. Just, Cornwall. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Italy); retired list, 1929. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

WODEHOUSE, Philip Peveril John, C.I.E. 1919, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Hong-Kong; *b.* 26 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Henry Ernest Wodehouse, C.M.G.; *m.* 1920, Laura Gertrude, *widow* of Dr. Harold Macfarlane and *d.* of late Rev. X. Peel Massy. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Joined the Hong-Kong Civil Service, 1897; Assistant Superintendent Police, 1902; Deputy Superintendent, 1912. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Police Headquarters, Hong-Kong. *Club:* Royal Societies.

WOELMONT, Henry, Baron de; Belgian Minister to Bulgaria; *b.* Brussels, 1881; *e. s.* of late Baron Arnold and Marthe Baronne de Vinck; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1912, Simone Countess du Chastel de la Howarderie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Louvain (LL.D.). Elected a member of the Brussels Archæological Society, 1900; entered Belgian Foreign Office, 1903; an attaché, 1903; to the Court of Spain, 1904; secretary to the International Congress on Economical Expansion held at Mons, 1905; Secretary of Legation, 1905; to the Court of Italy, 1905-1906; Court of England, 1907-8; Court of Japan, 1908-10; Court of Russia, 1910; of Austria Hungary, 1911-14; to Switzerland, 1914-18; Councillor of Legation, 1917; to Court of Spain, 1918; to the Holy See, 1920; Grand Officer Order of Isabel the Catholic, and of S. Gregory the Great; Nommé Envoye Extraordinaire et Ministre Plenipotentiaire en 1921; en 1922 envoyé à Mexico; Commander of the Orders of Rising Sun, S. Stanislas; S. Grégoire le Grand, Isabel la Catolica; Officer Ordre de Leopold, Légion d'Honneur, and Instruction Publique; Chevalier Ordre de Malte. *Publications:* several works on history, genealogy, and literature; ten volumes on the French nobility. *Address:* Belgian Legation Sofia, Bulgaria; Villa Ayamé, Biarritz.

WOLF, Abraham, M.A., D.Lit.; sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Fellow of University College, London; Professor of Logic and Scientific Method in the University of London; Head of the Department of the

History and Method of Science at University College, London, and of the Department of Logic and Philosophy at the London School of Economics and Political Science; Departmental Editor of the philosophical and psychological portions of the Encyclopædia Britannica (14th ed.); Member of the Academic Council of the University of London; Chairman of the Board of Studies in the History, Methods and Principles of Science; Chairman of the Boards of Examiners for the B.Sc. (Econ.), and for the M.Sc. in the History, Methods and Principles of Science; formerly Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland; Foundation Member of the History of Science Society; Examiner in Philosophy in the University of London, 1915, in the University of Oxford, 1922; Examiner in Logic in the University of Bristol, 1915; sometime Member Executive Committee Aristotelian Society; Member Executive Committee International Congress of Philosophy, London, 1915, and President elect of the Section on Logic and Scientific Method; Member of the British Psychological Society; sometime Member Inns of Court Reserve Corps; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1901; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Studies in Logic, 1905; Spinoza, his Life and Treatise on God and Man, 1910; The Philosophy of Nietzsche, 1915 (new ed. 1928); Exercises in Logic and Scientific Method, 1919 (new ed. 1926); Essentials of Scientific Method, 1925 (new ed. 1928); Key to Exercises in Logic and Scientific Method, 1926; Essentials of Logic, 1926; The Oldest Biography of Spinoza, 1927; The Correspondence of Spinoza, 1928; Textbook of Logic, 1930; Spinoza's Theologico-Political Treatise, 1931. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, chess, etc. *Address:* 57 Thurleigh Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.12. *T.:* Battersea 0267. *Club:* University of London.

WOLF-FERRARI, Ermanno, composer; *b.* Italy, 12 Jan. 1876; *s.* of August Wolff, painter. *Educ.:* Munich. *Works:* Suzanna's Secret; Il Quatro Rusteghi; The Jewels of the Madonna; Donne Curiose; Sly; The Crafty Widow.

WOLFE, George; T.D.; Free State Parliament for Co. Kildare since 1923; *o. surv. s.* of late Theobald George Wolfe and late Elizabeth Henrietta Ball; *m.* Emily Maud Mary, *widow* of J. J. Leeman, M.P., York (*d.* 1910), and *o. c.* of late R. Smethurst, D.L., J.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Sandhurst. Served in 1st Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1882-85; 8th Hussars, 1885-90; present at battle of Tel-el-kebir (medal with clasp and Khedive's star); High Sheriff, Co. Kildare, 1900; Ranger of the Curragh, 1910; Peace Commissioner, Co. Kildare; J.P. Co. Kildare. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Forenaughts, Naas, Co. Kildare. *T.:* 17X1 Naas. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; St. Stephen's Green, Irish Automobile, Dublin.

WOLFE, Humbert, C.B. 1925; C.B.E. 1918; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour; *m.* 1910, Jessie Chalmers, *d.* of Joseph C. Graham, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford. *Publications:* London Sonnets; Shylock reasons with Mr. Chesterton; Circular Saws; Kensington Gardens; The Unknown Goddess; Lampoons; Humoresque: vol. in Augustan Poets; News of the Devil; Requiem; Others Abide; Cursory Rhymes; The Silver Cat; This Blind Rose; Dialogues and Monologues; Homage to Meleager; The Wall of Weeping; Notes on English Verse Satire; The Uncelestial City; Translations from Heine; Tennyson; George Moore; How and Why of Poetry; Labour Supply and Regulation; Editor Sixpenny Augustan Poets. *Club:* Athenæum.

WOLFE-MURRAY, Major R. A.; *see* Murray.

WOLFE MURRAY, J.; *see* Murray.

WOLFF, Lt.-Col. Arnold Johnston, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; F.R.G.S.; F.R.A.S.; *b.* Whalley Range, 1 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Arnold Holford Wolff, merchant, and Jean Johnston Crawford; *m.* 1905, Nora Gladys, *d.* of Dr. Platt, St. James' Lodge, Hampstead; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchiston; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1898; served South African War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's medals with 5 clasps); on Ordnance Survey, 1902-9; on Staff of Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada, 1910-14; served European War with 13th Div. in France, Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); on Ordnance Survey, 1918-25; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Sandilhayes, Bitterne Park, Southampton.

WOLFF, Maj. C. E. de; *see* De Wolff.

WOLFF, Ernest Charteris Holford, C.M.G. 1928; *b.* 3 July 1875; *y. s.* of late Arnold Holford Wolff of Whalley Range, Manchester; *m.* 1911, Mary Lilias, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. John Alison, D.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford; B.A. 1897. Entered Malayan Civil Service, 1897; Assistant Colonial Secretary S.S., 1915; Director of Education S.S. and F.M.S., 1921; British Resident, Negri Sembilan, Federated Malay States, 1924; Acting Colonial Secretary S.S., 1927; retired, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Fair Oak Lodge, Fair Oak, Hants. *T.:* Fair Oak 12. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Sports.

WOLFF, Henry William; *b.* Leeds, 30 Dec. 1840; *s.* of Ernest Wolff, Manufacturer, Hunslet Flax Mill, Leeds; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Universities of Bonn and Heidelberg. Early life, agriculture (partly abroad); later, journalism (a short time) and literature; took up Co-operative Propaganda; one of founders, and up to 1907 President of International Co-operative Alliance; also one of founders of Agricultural Organisation Society, on Committee till 1918; advised Indian Government on Introduction of Co-operative Credit; Hon. Adviser to Irish Agricultural Organisation Society; in the 'eighties was Hon. Sec. London and Counties Liberal Union (under J. Chamberlain, Chairman); Hon. Sec. Political Committee of Devonshire Club. *Publications:* Sussex Industries, 1882; A Handy Chemistry of Farm Crops, A Handy Chemistry of Manures, The Proportionate Fattening Substances of Feeding Stuffs, all 1871-73; Rambles in the Black Forest, 1890; Watering Places of the Vosges, 1891; The Country of the Vosges, 1891; Odd Bits of History, 1894; Employers' Liability: What Should it Be? 1897; People's Banks: A Record of Social and Economic Success (four editions, 1893-1897, 1910, 1919); A Co-operative Bank Handbook, 1908; Co-operative Banking, 1907; Co-operation in Agriculture, 1912; Co-operative Credit in the United States, 1917; The Future of our Agriculture, 1918; Co-operation in India, two editions, 1919 and 1927; Rural Reconstruction, 1921. *Recreation:* rest in country. *Club:* Reform.

WOLFF, Johannes, violinist; *b.* The Hague, 1862. Won travelling scholarship of the King of Holland when 12 years of age; studied in Rotterdam under Professor Wirth; at Dresden and Paris; obtained first prize at Paris Conservatoire; has played all over Europe and America; decorated by the Czar of Russia, King of Holland, King of Portugal; is Officier d'Instruction publique in France; received the Ludwig Order from Grand Duke of Hesse; Jubilee Medal from Queen Victoria; the Order of Orange and Nassau from the Queen of Holland; the medal of Art and Science from Anhalt; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Recreations:* bicycling, fishing. *Address:* 12 rue Théodore de Banville, Paris.

WOLLASTON, Gerald Woods, M.V.O. 1904; M.A., LL.M.; Garter Principal King of

Arms since 1930; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 2 June 1874; *o. s.* of Sir Arthur N. Wollaston, K.C.I.E. (*d.* 1922); *m.* 1908, Olive (Dame of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem), *s. d.* of Sir R. A. McCall, K.C.V.O., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Head of the 2nd class in the Law Tripos at Cambridge, 1896; called to Bar at Inner Temple, 1899; Fitzalan Pursuivant of Arms Extraordinary, 1902; Bluemantle Pursuivant, 1906; Richmond Herald, 1919-28; Norroy King of Arms, 1928-30; Extra Secretary at the British Embassy, Madrid, 1918-19. *Publication:* Coronation Claims, 2nd edition, 1910. *Recreations:* hunting, sailing, tennis, music. *Address:* 3 Barkston Gardens, S.W.5; *T.:* Frobisher 4881; College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; Glen Hill, Walmer. *Club:* Athenæum.

WOLLASTON, Rear-Adm. Herbert Arthur Buchanan-, C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late S. G. Buchanan-Wollaston and C. E. Harper; *m.* 1908, Dora Caroline Chambers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Park House, Reading; Cordwalles, Maidenhead; H.M.S. Britannia. Obtained five First-Class Certificates qualifying for Lieut.; specialised in Gunnery as a Lieut.; Comdr. 2nd in Command of H.M.S. Cornwall at Battle of Falkland Islands, 8 Dec. 1914; Senior Naval Officer of Red Sea Patrol during latter part of War (despatches four times); British Captain of the Port, Constantinople, 1923; Captain-Superintendent of Contract-built ships, 1924-26; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1928. *Address:* The Cottage, Whitchurch, Tavistock. *T.:* Tavistock 101 X2.

WOLLEN, William Barnes, R.I.; R.O.I.; R.B.C.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1857; *s.* of P. O. H. Barnes Wollen; *m.* 1890, Emily Sarah (*decd.*), *d.* of William Paice; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Slade School of Art, intended for the army but took up art instead; special artist in South Africa for The Sphere, 1900. *Works:* Charge of the Lancers at Omdurman, 1899; The Victoria Cross (Corporation Art Gallery, Durban); The Imperial Light Horse at Elandslaagte: Britain's Watch-Dogs, 1805, etc. *Address:* 10 Queen Anne's Gardens, Bedford Park, W.4.

WOLLEY-DOD, Brig.-Gen. Owen Cadogan, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 2 May 1868; 6th *s.* of late Rev. C. Wolley-Dod, of Edge Hall, Malpas, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Graduate of Staff College. Joined Lancashire Fusiliers, 1883; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; transferred to Sherwood Foresters, 1904; Lieut.-Col. 1908; Colonel 1911; Brig.-Gen. 1915; Brigade-Major 4th Inf. Brigade, Aldershot, 1902-4; Assistant Commandant R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1912; G.S.O.1, 5th Division, 1914; War Office, 1914; 29th Division, 1915; Commanded 86th Infantry Brigade, 1915; Inspector of Infantry, 1915; Commanding Lucknow Brigade, 1917; Bangalore Brigade, 1918; served in Soudan campaign, 1898 (despatches); South African war, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); in the occupation of Crete, 1898; in European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.B.). *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, etc. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WOLMARK, Alfred A., artist; *b.* Warsaw, 1877, British subject; *s.* of Solomon and Gitel Wolmark; *m.* 1911, Bessie Leah Tapper; two *s.* *Educ.:* London, studied Art British Museum and Royal Academy of Arts; 1st Silver Medallist for Drawing, R.A.; exhibitor Royal Academy and most Galleries in England and Continent; one man exhibitions in England, France, Germany, Austria, and America; Pioneer of New Movement in Art; Designer Stage work, Stained Glass, Pottery, Furniture, House Decoration; Portraits of famous Shakespearians presented to Shakespeare Memorial Museum, Stratford-on-Avon. *Publications:* Articles on Art and Decorations in Magazines, and in the Press on beautifying London; lectures on Art in England and America. *Recreations:* art and reading. *Address:* 47 Broadhurst Gardens, N.W. 6. *T.:* Maida Vale 8259.

WOLMER, Viscount; Roundell Cecil Palmer, P.C. 1920; M.P. (U.) Aldershot Division of Hampshire since Dec. 1918; represented Newton Division of Lancashire, Dec. 1910-18; Assistant Director War Trade, 1916-18, Major (retired) 3rd Batt. Hampshire Regt.; *b.* 15 April 1887; *s. s.* of 2nd Earl of Selborne; *m.* 1910, Grace, *y. d.* of 1st Viscount Ridley; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; University College, Oxford. Contested (C.) Newton Division, Lancs, 1910; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1922-24; Assistant Postmaster-General, 1924-29; J.P. 1911; Member of House of Laymen, Province of Canterbury, 1913. *Heir:* *s.* William Matthew, *b.* 27 May 1912. *Address:* 8 Chester Gate, N.W.1; Blackmoor, Liss. *T.:* Welbeck 3484. *Club:* Carlton.

WOLSELEY, family name of **Viscountess Wolseley.**

WOLSELEY, Viscountess; Frances Garnet Wolseley; *b.* 1872; *d.* of 1st Viscount Wolseley and Louisa, *d.* of A. Erskine; *S.* father, 1913. Citizen and Gardener of London; Founder of the Glynde College for Lady Gardeners, 1901; Organising Secretary to Board of Agriculture for East Sussex (Women's Branch), 1917; had for some years a school for instructing women in the management of small holdings for Food Production in their own homes at Massetts Place, Scaynes Hill, Haywards Heath. *Publications:* Gardening for Women; In a College Garden, 1915; Women and the Land, 1916; Gardens, 1920; The Countryman's Log Book, 1921; Some of the Smaller Manor Houses of Sussex, 1925; Sussex in the Past, in and around Steyning, 1928; Some By-ways of Sussex, 1930. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Culpeper's, Ardingly, Sussex.

WOLSELEY, Sir Charles Michael, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1628; of Wolseley, Stafford; J.P., D.L.; *b.* Paris, 4 July 1846; 2nd *s.* of 8th Bt. and Mary-Ann, *d.* of Nicholas Selby, Acton, Middlesex; *S.* father, 1854; *m.* Anita Theresa, *d.* of Daniel T. Murphy, New York, 1888; two *s.* *Educ.:* Downside, Oscott; Oratory School, Edgbaston; Christ Church, Oxford. In Militia, 1866-70; Queen's Own Royal Yeomanry (Staffordshire), 1874-85; attached to 9th Lancers during part of Afghan war; present during operations round Sherpur and Cabul, Dec. 1879 (medal and clasp). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, lawn-tennis, cycling, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Edric Charles Joseph [late Lieut. Staffs Yeomanry; *b.* 7 Apr. 1886; *m.* 1916, Claire, *e. d.* of C. E. de Trafford, *q.v.*]. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Hurlingham.

WOLSELEY, Garnet Ruskin, A.R.W.A., 1926; Painter, portrait and landscape; *b.* London, 24 May 1884; *s.* of Rev. Robert Warren Wolseley, B.A., and Jean Ruskin, *d.* of late William Richardson, M.D., Tunbridge Wells; unmarried. *Educ.:* Slade School of Art, London. Slade Scholarship and Painting Prizes, 1902-03; has been a frequent exhibitor at R.A. and other leading London and Provincial Exhibitions since 1909; one man show at Fine Art Societies Galleries, 1928; visited America, 1929 and 1930; Principal works: Visions; New York City; Ashurst Mill; The Dancing Lesson; served in the Navy, in Eastern waters, 1915-18; has discovered and excavated important prehistoric villages on South Downs, principal relics from which are exhibited in British Museum. *Publications:* Illustrations in Colour and chapter I Sussex in the Past and Sussex By-ways (Lady Wolseley); Prehistoric and Roman

Sussex, jointly with Reginald A. Smith, F.S.A., Archæologia Vol. LXXVI. *Recreations:* motor cycling, dancing. *Address:* 29 Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 7552. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

WOLSELEY, Sir Reginald Beatty, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1744; *s.* of late Cadwallader Brooke Wolseley, M.D., and Katie Maria, *d.* of J. E. Beatty, M.D.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1872; *S. cousin,* 1923. *Heir: cousin,* Rev. William Augustus Wolseley, *b.* 19 April 1865.

See also Lt.-Col. W. C. D. Kelly.

WOLSELEY-LEWIS, Mary; Lady Principal of North Foreland School for Girls since 1909; *b.* 20 May 1865; *d.* of Rev. T. Wolseley-Lewis, M.A. *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Cheltenham. B.A. London, Class I.; Gilchrist Medallist. Mistress, Ladies' College, Cheltenham, 1886-94; Headmistress of the Church of England High School, Eaton Square Branch, in Graham Street, 1894-1908. *Publication:* The Sevenfold Gifts, 1906. *Address:* North Foreland Lodge, St. Peter's-in-Thanet, Kent. *Club:* Ladies' University.

WOLSTENCROFT, Frank; General Secretary, Amalgamated Society of Woodworkers, since 1926; *b.* 23 Dec. 1882. *Educ.:* Elementary School, Royton. Working joiner until 1920; Assistant General Secretary of A.S.W., 1920. *Recreations:* football and cricket. *Address:* 131 Wilmslow Road, Withington, Manchester. *T.A.:* Cohesive, Withington, Lancs. *T.:* Didsbury 103.

WOLSTENHOLME, William, Mus. Bac. Oxon; Hon. F.R.C.O.; organist, composer, and recitalist; organist, All Saints' Church, St. John's Wood, N.W., since 1924. *Educ.:* College for the Blind, Worcester. Organist St. Paul's, Blackburn, 1888; King's Weigh House Church, London, 1902; All Saints', Norfolk Square, W., 1904; President London Society of Organists, 1925. *Compositions:* short works for orchestra, chamber music for strings and piano, also for wind instruments, sonata for violin and pianoforte, pieces for violin, viola, violoncello, organ and pianoforte; songs, madrigal, part songs, anthems. *Address:* 11 Weech Road, Hampstead, N.W.

WOLVERHAMPTON, 2nd Viscount (*cr.* 1908), **Henry Ernest Fowler;** *b.* 4 April 1870; *o. s.* of 1st Viscount Wolverhampton and Ellen C. I. (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late G. B. Thorneycroft, of Chapel House, Wolverhampton, and Hadley Park, Salop; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1910, Hon. Evelyn Henrietta Wrottesley, *o. d.* of 3rd Baron Wrottesley, *q.v. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, photography. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Carrwood House, Overstrand, Norfolk. *T.:* Cromer 54. *T.A.:* Overstrand.

See also A. L. Felkin.

WOLVERTON, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1869), **Frederic Glyn,** D.L.; *b.* 24 Sep. 1861; 2nd *s.* of Vice-Admiral Hon. Harry Carr Glyn, C.B., C.S.I., *b.* of 2nd Baron, and of Rose, *d.* of Rev. Denis Mahony, Dromore Castle, Co. Kerry; *S. b.* 1888; *m.* Lady Edith Amelia Ward, C.B.E., *o. d.* of 1st Earl of Dudley, 1895; one *s.* two *d.* Lord-in-Waiting, 1892-96; served S.A. (Imp. Yeo.), 1900; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household, 1902-5. *Heir: s.* Hon. Nigel Reginald Victor Glyn, *q.v. Address:* 26 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 0826. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Bachelors', Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Earl of Abingdon.

WOLVIN, Roy Mitchell, President British Empire Steel Corporation, Ltd., Montreal; *b.* St. Clair, Mich., 21 Jan. 1880; *s.* of George A. and Mary Wolvin; *m.* 1916, Geraldine Faro, Chicago; one *s. Educ.:* Public Schools, St. Clair, Mich. *Address:* Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Winnipeg; National, Toronto; St. James', Montreal, Montreal.

WOMBWELL, Sir (Frederick) Philip (Alfred William), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1778; *b.* 6 July 1910; *s.* of late Frederick Adolphus Wombwell, Capt. 16th The Queen's Lancers, and May, *d.* of A. Harrison-Smith, of Carlton Hall, Worksop (who *m.,* 2nd, Thomas Stamford Booth, of Leam Hall, Derbyshire); *S.* great-uncle, 1926. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Leam, Ringwood, Hants.

See also Earl of Carnarvon, W. D. G. Menzies.

WOMERSLEY, Walter James, J.P.; M.P. (U.) Grimsby since 1924; *b.* Bradford, 5 Feb. 1878; *s.* of William and Mary Ann Womersley, Bradford; *m.* 1905, Annie, *d.* of John Stamp, Bradford; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Usher Street Board School, Bradford; privately. Worked as half-timer in a factory at 10 years of age; at 12 worked as shopboy; at 18, appointed manager of a retail shop; at 21 commenced business on own account; now senior partner in Womersley & Stamp, house furnishers and general merchants at Grimsby; entered Grimsby Town Council, 1911; Mayor of Grimsby, 1922-23; President Grimsby Chamber of Trade; Vice-President Municipal Corporations Association; Vice-President National Chamber of Trade. *Publications:* Contributions to various newspapers. *Recreations:* swimming and golf. *Address:* St. Brelades, Seacroft Road, Cleethorpes. *T.A.:* Womersley, Cleethorpes. *T.:* Cleethorpes 112; Grimsby 3061. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Constitutional, Grimsby.

WONHAM, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Charles Scrivener, C.B.E. 1917; *b.* 7 April 1870; *s.* of Captain A. R. Wonham, R.N.; *m.* Violet, *d.* of Judge Vickers; two *s. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; retired 1925 with rank of Paymaster Rear-Admiral; served European War in H.M.S. Marlborough; commended for services in action (Jutland, 1916); served in France, 1917-20 (Army despatches for special services with Naval Transport Department); Russian Order of St. Stanislaus (with swords), 1916; 1914 Star and other war medals; received letters of thanks for special services from Board of Admiralty on two occasions; Councillor, Borough of Wandsworth, 1925. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* Petersham Cottage, Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 151. *M.:* BJ 8749. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WOOD, family name of **Baron Irwin** and **Viscount Halifax.**

WOOD, Rt. Rev. Alex.; *see* Nagpur, Bishop of.

WOOD, Alexander, M.A. (Cantab), D.Sc. (Glasgow); Fellow and Tutor of Emmanuel College and University Lecturer in Experimental Physics, Cambridge; *b.* 3 May 1879; *s.* of late Sir Alexander Wood, Partick; *m.* 1907, Eleanor Annie, *d.* of Charles Mann; four *d. Educ.:* Hamilton Crescent Public School, Partick; Glasgow University; Cambridge University. D.Sc. Glasgow, 1907, M.A., Cambridge, 1909 Fellow of Emmanuel College, 1907; Tutor 1910; University Lecturer, 1920; Borough Councillor, 1926; Chairman Cambridge University Labour Party, 1927; Labour Candidate for the University, 1929; Chairman Cambridge Regional Planning Committee, 1930. *Publications:* Physical Basis of Music; Joule and the Study of Energy; In Pursuit of Truth; Sound Waves and their Uses, various scientific papers. *Recreations:* sailing, swimming, golf. *Address:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 825.

WOOD, Major Alexander Vaughan Leipsic, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 8 Sep. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. C. Harcourt Wood and Mrs. Harcourt Wood of Malshendre, Glasbury-on-Wye, Breconshire; *m.* 1909, Marjorie Florence, *d.* of late William Henry Makins, 13th Hussars; one *s.* Entered Army, 5th R.I. Lancers, 1888;

Capt. 1900; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1909; recalled Aug. 1914; served in Ireland, France, Belgium, and Germany, and with Remounts in England. *Address:* Sangshott, Ferndown, Wimborne, Dorset. *T.:* Wimborne 70. *Club:* Cavalry.

WOOD, Rear-Adm. Arthur Edmund, C.M.G. 1919; R. Navy, retired; *b.* 1875; 3rd *s.* of A. H. Wood, Duddleswell Manor, Sussex; *m.* Ruth, *o. d.* of Mrs. E. Johnston, Sydney, Australia; one *s. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* Gorse Cottage, Camberley, Surrey. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

WOOD, Arthur Henry, C.B. 1926; late Assistant Secretary, Board of Education; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Rev. R. Wood, late of Weyleas, Godalming, and Charlotte, *sister* of first Viscount Goschen; *m.* 1st, Adela, *d.* of late Herbert C. Hardy, of Danehurst, Sussex; 2nd, Katharine Mary Altham, *d.* of late Rev. H. A. Cumberlege, Rector of Ockham, Surrey; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cranbrook Grammar School; New College, Oxford. *Publications:* The History of West Clandon; The Epic of the Old Testament. *Address:* Romeyns Court, Great Milton, Oxford. *T.:* Great Milton 27. *M.:* UD 1569. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

WOOD, Sir Arthur Nicholas Lindsay, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1897; late Capt. Northumberland Artillery; *b.* 29 March 1875; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emma, 4th *d.* of Samuel Gooden Barrett, Heighington House, Co. Durham; *S.* father, 1920. *Heir:* *b.* Major Henry Lindsay, *b.* 1878. *Address:* The Hermitage, Chester-le-Street, N. Durham.

See also Hon. C. E. Hamilton-Russell.

WOOD, Brooks Crompton, C.B.E. 1920; *s.* of late Charles Manby Wood of Sketty, nr. Swansea; *m.* 1900, Mary Elizabeth Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Alfred Billson, M.P.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Liverpool University. Served during War as Chairman of the Board of Trade Egyptian Cotton Control Committee, and raw cotton adviser to the War Office; M.P. Bridgwater Division of Somerset, 1924-29. Master of the Exmoor Foxhounds, 1921-24. *Recreations:* hunting, etc. *Address:* Holnicote House, Allerford, nr. Taunton; *T.:* Porlock 19; Bruern Abbey, Kingham, Oxfordshire; *T.:* Shipton-under-Wychwood 27. *Clubs:* Carlton, Albemarle.

WOOD, Butler, late Chief Librarian, and Director of Bradford City Art Gallery, and Bolling Hall Museum; *e. s.* of W. H. Wood; *b.* Bradford, 1854; *m.* 1st, Mary Hannah Judson; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Elizabeth Pace; one *d. Educ.:* Bradford. Dep. Librarian, 1875; President of the Brontë Society, 1924; President Northern Counties Library Association, 1905-6; Pres. of Bradford Historical and Antiquarian Society, 1908-4 and 1914-19; Editor of the Transactions of the Brontë Society. *Publications:* Influence of the Moorlands on Charlotte and Emily Brontë, 1894; Thomas Gent, printer and bookseller, 1900; Prehistoric Antiquities of the Bradford District, 1902; Official Handbook of Bolling Hall, 1915; Bibliography of the Brontë Works, 1895-97; Charlotte Brontë, 1816-1916, A Centenary Memorial, 1917; A Brief Survey of the Bradford Public Libraries, 1872-1922, 1922; Haworth Handbook for British Association Excursion, 1927; contributor to Magazine of Art, Library Record, Museums Journal, Bradford Antiquary, Brontë Society's publications. *Recreations:* photography, archæological pursuits. *Address:* Rose Cottage, Threshfield, Skipton, Yorks. *M.:* KW 8584.

WOOD, Col. Cecil Ernest, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; *m.* 1888, Alice Kyme Prootor, York. Served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Saxonby, Holbeck Road, Scarborough.

WOOD, Rt. Rev. Cecil John; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Newcastle and Vicar of St. George's, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1924; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Allen, *d.* of Rev. Canon J. Allen Bell, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Cambridge (scholar). Ordained 1897; Curate of High Halden, Kent, 1897-99; St. Marylebone, 1899-1902; St. Andrew, Bethnal Green, 1902-6; Wimbledon, 1906-12; Bishop of Melanesia, 1912-19; Rector of Witnesham, Suffolk, 1919-24. *Address:* St. George's Vicarage, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

WOOD, Colonel Charles (Michell Aloysius), C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 2 April 1878; 2nd *s.* of late F.M. Sir Evelyn Wood, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1915, Olive Mary de Bathe, *o. d.* of Major Herbert Miles, late Royal Artillery, Bude, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Beaumont College; abroad; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commissioned 5th Fusiliers, 1892; employed Egyptian Army, 1894-95; A.D.C. to Governor Cape of Good Hope, 1897-98; served Nile Expedition, 1898, Battle of Khartoum (despatches, medal, 4th class Medjidie, Egyptian medal with clasp); occupation of Crete, 1898; employed Chinese Regiment of Infantry, 1898-99; served South African War, 1899-1900—operations in Orange Free State, in Transvaal, W. of Pretoria in Cape Colony, S. of the Orange River (despatches, Queen's medal with 3 clasps); A.D.C. to G.O.C. 2nd Army Corps, 1901-4; p.s.c. 1910; G.S.O. 3rd Grade War Office, 1910-11; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1911-15; A.A.G. War Office, 1915-16; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier of Légion d'Honneur); retired, 1927. *Address:* 6 Hartland Terrace, Bude.

WOOD, Lt.-Col. Charles Peevor Boileau, D.S.O. 1902; Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. 3rd Batt. Royal Scots. Served South Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D.S.O.). Contested (C.) Wellington Division, Salop, 1910. *Address:* 8 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1449. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, St. James's.

WOOD, Commander Christopher John Frederick, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 1884; *e. surv. s.* of Rev. W. M. Wood of Littleton, Middlesex; *m.* 1909, Mab Catherine Frances, *d.* of Colonel Manners Wood, late 10th Hussars; one *s.* Served European War (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Four Winds, Yateley, Hampshire. *T.:* Yateley 44. *M.:* 4908.

WOOD, Rev. Edmund Gough De Salis, Hon. Canon of Ely; Vicar of St. Clement's, Cambridge, 1885-1930. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge, M.A., B.D., 1887; Deacon, 1865; priest, 1866; Curate of St. Clement's, Cambridge, 1865-85. *Publications:* The Regal Power of the Church, 1885; Theology the Science of Religion, 1889. *Address:* c/o St. Clement's Vicarage, Cambridge.

WOOD, Edmund Walter Hanbury, *b.* London, 16 Nov. 1898; 2nd *s.* of Sir John Wood, 1st Bart., *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Margaret Coles-Walton; one *d. Educ.:* Eton College; Sandhurst. Served in 2nd Life Guards, 1917-20; M.P. (U.) Stalybridge and Hyde Division, 1924-1929. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and shooting. *Address:* 57 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2049. *Club:* Carlton.

WOOD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Elliott, K.C.B., *cr.* 1900; D.L.; *b.* 5 May 1844; *s.* of Miles Astman Wood of Ledbury; *m.* 1906, Annie Beatrice, *d.* of Col. Robert Bourne and *widow* of Horace R. Dugmore. Entered army (R.E.) 1864; Col. 1888; served Egyptian War, 1882, including Tel-el-Kebir (despatches, brevet of Major,

medal with clasp, 4th class Medjidie, Khedive's star); Soudan Expedition, 1884 (despatches twice, brevet of Lieut.-Colonel, two clasps); Soudan Campaign, 1885 (despatches, C.B., two clasps); A.A.G. Headquarters, 1889-94; in command R.E., Malta, 1894-99; served South Africa, Engineer-in-Chief, 1899-1902, with local rank of Major-General (despatches thrice, prom. Major-General, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, K.C.B.); commanded R.E., 1st Army Corps, 1902-1905; retired, 1906. *Publication:* Life and Adventure in Peace and War, 1924. *Address:* Holmer Park, Hereford. *M.:* CJ 860 and 7897.

WOOD, Mrs. Ethel Mary, C.B.E. 1920; Chairman of Craig's Court Restaurant, Ltd.; Patron Regent Advertising Club; Member Women's Advertising Club of London; Secretary, London War Pensions Committee, 1917-21; Chairman Domestic Service Commission, 1923; *d.* of late Quintin Hogg and Mrs. Quintin Hogg; *m.* 1907, Major Herbert Frederic Wood (*d.* 1918), 9th Lancers and R.A.F.; one *d.* *Publication:* Life of Quintin Hogg. *Address:* 4 Park Village East, N.W.1; *T.:* Museum 7124; Chantry Cottage, Leigh, Surrey. *Club:* Hurlingham.

WOOD, Hon. Col. Evelyn Fitzgerald Michell, D.S.O. 1900; Secretary of the City of London Territorial Association; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; late Major the Royal Dragoons, Lieut.-Col. London Heavy Brigade, R.A.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1869; *e. s.* of late F.M. Sir E. Wood; *m.* 1st, 1893, Lilian (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late C. E. Hutton, 63 Porchester Terrace; three *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Alla, *d.* of R. Morton and *widow* of Hatherley Page Wood; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Devonshire Regiment, 1889; Capt. 1898; served Ashanti, 1895 (star); South Africa, 1899-1901, on special service, including Belmont, Graspan, Modder River, Magersfontein (medal with three clasps, D.S.O.), and as A.M.S. and A.D.C. to Sir F. Forestier Walker; D.A.A.G. Dublin District Staff; Welsh and Midland Command; p.s.c. 1901; Gen. Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1st Div., 1909-14; retired, 1914; European War, 1914-18 (Hon. Col.). *Address:* Finsbury Barracks, City Road, E.C.1; Norwood Lodge, Weeley R.S.O., Essex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WOOD, Rev. George Robert, M.A. Oxon; Rector of Cold Ashton, Glos. since 1929; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral; Hon. Chaplain to the Territorial Forces, 2nd class; *b.* 7 Dec. 1865; *e. s.* of late Rev. Robert Wood and Charlotte Goschen; *m.* 1900, Kathleen Ethel, *d.* of late Henry Brady, formerly Deputy Accountant-General of the Royal Navy; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bengeo, Herts; Haileybury; Keble College, Oxford. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate and Precentor of St. Mary, Redcliffe, Bristol; Vicar of Almondsbury, 1898-1929; Rural Dean of Almondsbury, 1913-29; T.D. 1917. *Recreations:* cricket (played for Somerset, 1893-94), music. *Address:* Cold Ashton Rectory, Chippenham. *T.A.:* Cold Ashton, Marshfield. *T.:* Marshfield 17. *M.:* DF 184.

WOOD, Col. Hastings St. Leger, p.s.c.; C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1888; *b.* 8 May 1856; *s.* of late Gen. Sir H. H. A. Wood, K.C.B.; *m.* 1891, Mary Judith V., *d.* of Rev. J. Parker; one *d.* Entered Army, 15th Regt. of Foot, 1877; Lieut. 1880; Capt. 1886; Major, Dorset Regt., 1895; Lt.-Col. 1900; Col. 1908; retired, 1910; re-employed, 1911-20; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (severely wounded, horse killed, medal); Nile, 1884-85 (despatches, medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Burmah, 1887-89 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with two clasps); A.A.G. R. Guernsey Militia, 1911-14; A.A. and Q.M.G. Guernsey District, 1914-20 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

WOOD, Haydn, violinist and composer; *b.* Slaithwaite, Huddersfield, 25 March 1882; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, *d.* of late Thos. Court, Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Music, London (Open Violin Scholarship); under Cesar Thomson, Brussels; studied violin with Senor Arbos and composition with Sir Chas. Stanford for six years; afterwards toured with Madame Albani for eight years, and during that time visited Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and India, also throughout the British Isles. *Publications:* About 100 songs, most popular being Roses of Picardy, A Brown Bird Singing; Love's Garden of Roses, Bird of Love Divine; It is only a Tiny Garden, etc.; several Albums of Songs; also choral works and orchestral suites, in addition to numerous smaller pieces for orchestra; a string Quartette which won a Cobbett Prize, and several violin pieces. *Recreations:* golfing and motoring. *Address:* 5D Portman Mansions, Baker Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1747. *M.:* XR 6442.

WOOD, Colonel Henry; Retired Army Officer; *b.* Hursley, Hampshire, 28 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Henry Wood and Mary Anderson Wood; *m.* 1904, Winifred Mary, *d.* of J. H. A. Ivens, Public Works Department, India; three *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1892; retired as Colonel, 1927; served mostly in India in Survey of India; served Tibet Expedition, 1904; European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, Order of the Crown of Italy (Cavalleria Ufficiale), Order of The White Eagle, 4th class). *Publications:* The Identification and Nomenclature of Himalayan Peaks; Explorations in the Eastern Karakoram and the Upper Yārkand Valley. *Address:* Driftways, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 203. *M.:* YU 888. *Club:* Alpine.

WOOD, H. D. Searles-; *see* Searles-Wood.

WOOD, Sir Henry Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1911; F.R.A.M. 1920; F.R.C.M. 1923; Hon. Mus. Doc. Manchester University, 1923; Oxford University, 1926; musician; *b.* London, 3 March 1869; *m.* 1st, 1898, Princess Olga Ourousoff (*d.* 1909) of Podolia (Russia); 2nd, 1911, Muriel, *d.* of Maj. Greatrex; two *d.* Deputy organist, St. Mary's, Aldermanbury, 1879; gave organ recitals at Fisheries, Inventories, and other Exhibitions, 1883-89. Conductor: Rousbey Opera Company, 1889; Marie Roze Concert Tour, 1890; Carl Rosa Opera Company, 1891; Leslie Crotty and Georgina Burns Opera Company, 1892; Signor Lago's Italian Opera Season, 1893; Farewell Concert Tour of Marie Roze, 1894; Avenue Theatre, The Lady Slavey, 1894; Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts, 1895; Queen's Hall Symphony Concerts, 1897; Queen's Hall Choral Society Concerts, 1897; Queen's Hall Sunday Orchestral Concerts, 1897; Nottingham Sacred Harmonic Society, 1898; founded the Nottingham City Orchestra, 1899; London Musical Festival, 1899; Wolverhampton Festival Choral Society, 1900; Wagner Festival Concerts, Albert Hall, 1901; Queen's Hall Saturday Symphony Concerts, Crystal Palace, 1901-2; Provincial Tours, 1904-5; Conductor Queen's Hall Orchestra, 1905; Royal Albert Hall Sunday Afternoon Orchestral Concerts, 1906; Birmingham Symphony Concerts, 1907; Sheffield Festivals, 1902-5-8-11; Westmorland Festivals (Kendal), 1904-6-8-10-12; London Philharmonic Concerts, 1908; Norwich Festivals, 1908-11, 1924; Cardiff Orchestral Concerts, 1911-12-13; Gentlemen's Concerts, Manchester, 1910-11-12; Birmingham Festival, 1912; Shakespeare's England, Earl's Court, Historical Concerts, 1912; Brand Lane's Concerts, Manchester, 1912; Parsifal Tableaux, London Coliseum, 1913; Birmingham Festival Choral Society, 1919; Sheffield Amateur Musical Society, 1920; Sheffield Promenade Concerts, 1920; Philharmonic Gold Medal, 1921; Leicester Philharmonic Choral Society, 1922; Hull Philharmonic Society,

1923; Trainer of the Orchestra R.A.M. and Conductor of its Orchestral Concerts, Queen's Hall, 1924; visited America, July 1925, directing for Mrs. J. J. Carter four Symphony Concerts with the Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra at Hollywood Bowl, playing living British composers' works, to audiences of 80,000; Handel Festival, Crystal Palace, June 1925; visited America, July 1926; directing Eight Symphony Concerts with the Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1926. *Publication:* The Gentle Art of Singing, in four volumes. *Recreations:* drawing, painting, science. *Address:* 4 Elsworthy Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2078; Appletree Farmhouse, Chorleywood, Herts.

WOOD, Herbert George, M.A. (Cantab. and London); Director of Studies of Woodbrooke Settlement, Birmingham, since 1914; *b.* London, 2 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Rev. J. R. Wood and Frances Anne Wren; *m.* 1907, Dorothea Wallis, Scarborough; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Jesus College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1904); President of the Cambridge Union Society, Lent Term, 1905; Lecturer in History at Jesus College, Cambridge, 1908; Lecturer on New Testament at the Selly Oak Colleges, 1910. *Publications:* Personal Economy and Social Reform; George Fox; The Kingdom of God in the Teaching of Jesus; Rationalism and Historical Criticism; Venturers for the Kingdom (the Pilgrim Fathers); Quakerism and the Future of the Church; Living Issues in Religious Thought; Why Mr. Bertrand Russell is not a Christian; Essays in The Englishman's Religion; The Parting of the Roads; Property: its Rights and Duties; The Unity of Civilisation. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Woodbrooke, Selly Oak, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Woodbrooke, Selly Oak. *T.:* Selly Oak 8.

WOOD, Sir Howard K.; *see* Wood, Sir Kingsley.

WOOD, Ven. Hugh Singleton, M.A. 1885, D.D. Oxford (hon. causa), 1906; Archdeacon for R.N.; Chaplain of the Fleet and Chaplain of the Royal Hospital, Greenwich, 1906-17; Vicar of Milland, Sussex, since 1920; Hon. Chaplain to King Edward VII., 1909; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the King since 1910; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Rev. L. C. Wood, Vicar of Singleton, Lancashire; *m.* 1904, Lilian Marion, *d.* of Rev. D. C. Mackenzie, Laird of Glack, Aberdeen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Coll. Ox. (Exhibitioner). Curate of Holy Trinity, Haverstock Hill, 1888-86; Chaplain in H.M. Navy, 1886; served in H.M.S. Hector, Northampton, and Impérieuse, Southampton Water, 1886; Dreadnought, Mediterranean, 1886-90; Defiance, Devonport, 1890-91; Blake, N. America, 1892-95; Royal Sovereign and Majestic, Channel Squadron, 1895-96; Revenge and Ramillies, Mediterranean, 1896-1900; Howe, Queenstown, 1900-1; Ophir, Special Tour with Prince and Princess of Wales, 1901; St. Vincent, Portsmouth, 1901-4; Greenwich Hospital and Royal Hospital School, 1904-6; Coronation Medal, 1911; General Service Medal, European War, 1918. *Recreations:* cricket, rowing, tennis, shooting, fishing. Represented Oxford in the Inter-Varsity Sports, 1880 and 1882. *Address:* Milland Vicarage, Liphook, Hants.

WOOD, James, M.P. East Down, 1902-6. *Address:* 80 Rosemary Street, Belfast; Marino House, Holywood, Co. Down. *T.A.:* Belfast. *T.:* 605. *Club:* National Liberal.

WOOD, Lt.-Col. Sir J. Leigh-; *see* Leigh-Wood.

WOOD, Sir John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; M.P. (C.) Stalybridge, 1910-18; Stalybridge and Hyde Division of Cheshire, Dec. 1918-22; J.P., D.L. Herefordshire (Sheriff, 1900); J.P. Suffolk and Derbyshire; *b.* 8 Sep. 1857; *o. s.* of late J. H. Wood, J.P., Whitfield, Derbyshire; *m.* 1st, 1883, Estelle, *d.* of Henry Benham; 2nd, 1892, Hon. Gertrude Emily (*d.* 1927), 3rd *d.* of 2nd Baron Bateman; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalen College, Oxon (M.A.). Barrister, Inner Temple, 1888; Lieut.-Colonel and Hon. Colonel retired 4th Vol. Battalion Cheshire Regiment; V.D. *Heir:* *s.* John Arthur Haigh, M.C., D.S.C. [*b.* 22 May 1898; *m.* 1919, Hon. Evelyn Saumarez, *e. d.* of Lord de Saumarez, *q.v.* Barrister, Inner Temple, 1912; served European War as Capt. in East Surrey Regt., and Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1914-18. *Club:* Carlton]. *Address:* Hengrave Hall, Bury St. Edmunds; *T.:* Bury St. Edmunds 11; Whitfield House, Glossop, Derbyshire; Forrest Lodge, Dalry, Galloway. *Clubs:* Carlton, New University, Constitutional.

See also E. W. H. Wood.

WOOD, Sir John Barry, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1911; C.S.I. 1916; *b.* 27 April 1870; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Wood, D.D.; *m.* 1896, Ada Elizabeth, *d.* of George A. Stack, late of Indian Educational Service. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1893; Under-Secretary to Govt. of India Foreign Department, 1899-1903; First Assistant in Baluchistan, 1903; Deputy Sec. Foreign Department, 1906-10; Resident, Indore, 1912; Political Secretary, Government of India, 1914-1922; Resident, Kashmir, 1923-27; went on leave preparatory to retirement, 1927; resigned the I.C.S., 1928.

WOOD, John Roskruge, M.A.; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Hong-Kong, since 1925; *b.* London, 17 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. John Roskruge Wood, Baptist minister, and Frances Anne Wren; *m.* 1921, Gladys Frances Kember; one *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1919; Colonial Civil Servant. *Address:* Courts of Justice, Hong-Kong.

WOOD, Sir John Stuart Page, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1837; Lieut.-Comdr., late R.N.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1898; *o. s.* of 5th Bt. and Violet Mary Frances Stuart, *d.* of late H. Stuart Johnson, Edinburgh; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1919, Barbara, *e. d.* of Major E. J. Arundell Clarke, *q.v.*; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1914; took part in operations in Dardanelles and Jutland Battle, 1915 (despatches). *Heir:* *s.* John Hatherley Page Wood, *b.* 6 Oct. 1921. *Address:* 7 Thurloe Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1286.

WOOD, Rt. Hon. Sir Kingsley, P.C. 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1918; M.P. (U.) Woolwich West since Dec. 1918; introduced Early Closing Bill, 1920, Summer Time Bill and Allotments Bill, 1924; Member of the Departmental Committee on Tuberculosis amongst Discharged Soldiers and Sailors; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur Wood, Wesleyan Minister; *b.* 1881; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of Henry Fawcett. Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Minister of Health, 1919-22; Parliamentary Secy. Ministry of Health, Nov. 1924-June 1929; Member of London County Council for Woolwich, 1911-19; Chairman of Building Acts Committee, 1913 and 1914; Chairman of London Old Age Pension Authority, 1915; Chairman of London Insurance Committee, 1917-18; Vice-Chairman, 1914-19, of Special London Committee administering separation allowances; promoted in 1917 Memorial to Food Controller that all bread should be sold by weight; also in 1918 National Memorial to Prime Minister urging immediate establishment of a Ministry of Health; Chairman of Faculty of Insurance, 1916-19; President, 1920, 1922 and 1923; Member of National Insurance Advisory Committee, 1911-99; Circuit Steward, Wesley's Chapel, City Road; Treasurer, East End Mission; Master of the Worshipful Company of Wheelwrights, 1924; Civil Commissioner Northern Division, General Strike; J.P. for County Borough of Brighton; Solicitor (Honours-man and John Mackrell Prizeman), 1908; senior partner of Kingsley Wood, Williams & Co.,

Solicitors, of Walbrook, E.C., and Euston Square, N.W. *Publications:* (joint) Law of National Insurance; Law and Practice relating to Housing in England and Wales, 1921; Daily Mail Rent Act Guide: Dental Registration—Law and Practice; National Health Insurance Manual; Relief for the Ratepayer. *Address:* Broomhill Bank, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, City Carlton, Roehampton, Pratt's.

WOOD, Lawson, artist; *b.* Highgate, 1878; *s.* of Pinhorn Wood and *g.s.* of late L. J. Wood, R.I.; *m.* 1903, Charlotte Forge; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Studied Art at Slade School and at Heatherley's; head artist on staff of C. A. Pearson, Ltd., for six years; illustrates for The Graphic, Illustrated London News, Sketch, etc., and humorous books; known chiefly for humorous and military work; served in France as officer in Kite Balloon section, R.F.C. *Recreations:* fencing, fishing, collecting old furniture and pewter. *Address:* 3 Arundel Street, W.C.2. *T.:* City 9600.

WOOD, Leslie Stuart, land agent; 4th *s.* of late John Wood and Fanny, *d.* of John Braby of Wimblehurst, Horsham, Sussex; *b.* Banstead, Surrey, 29 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1910, Constance Ethel, 6th *d.* of late Edward Cooke of Beverley, Enfield; no *c. Educ.:* University College School. Fellow and Prizeman of the Surveyors' Institution; Fellow of the Land Agents Society; Chairman of the English Consultative Committee of the Forestry Commission; Past President of the Royal English Arboricultural Society; Editor of the Journal of the Land Agents Society; delegate to World's Forestry Congress, Rome, 1926; served in the Royal Engineers in European War (2 service medals; retired with rank of Major). *Publications:* Principles and Practice of Farm Valuations; several papers and essays dealing with various branches of forestry. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Moor Place, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.A.:* 110 East Grinstead. *M.:* PM 7003. *Club:* Farmers'.

WOOD, Mary Hay, M.A., Litt.D.; Principal Cambridge Training College for Women (Postgraduate) since 1908; *d.* of late Arthur John Wood of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School for Girls; Girton Coll., Camb. Classical Tripos, Part I. Class II. Div. II. 1889; Assist. Mistress, Blairlodge School for Boys, Polmont, Stirlingshire, 1890; Visiting Classical Mistress, North London Collegiate School and Clergy Orphan School, St. John's Wood, 1890-92; Assistant Classical Mistress North London Collegiate School, 1892-1904; Gibson Prize (Girton College) for Greek Testament, 1895; Head of Training Department, and latterly Vice-Principal, St. Mary's College, Paddington, 1904-8; M.A. degree in Ancient Philosophy, London University, 1906; Thesis, afterwards published, Plato's Psychology in its Bearing on the Development of Will; Litt.D. Trinity College, Dublin, 1907; M.A. Cantab. 1925. *Address:* The Cambridge Training College, Wollaston Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1099. *Club:* Cowdray.

WOOD, Metcalfe, 2nd *s.* of late Rev. William Wood, M.A., Rector of Thorpe, Notts. *Educ.:* Bath College, Bromsgrove; Clare College, Cambridge (B.A.). University coach for some years; then joined Miss Sarah Thorne's company; afterwards played in England and America with Mr. Arthur Bourchier, Mr. Seymour Hicks, Mr. and Mrs. Kendal and other managements. *Publications:* journalism and magazine articles. Translations: Venus à Roulettes, Prince ou Pitre, by Maurice Dekobra, Corsican Brothers, The Crimson Smile, etc. Plays: The Elder Miss Blossom, The Poverty of Riches, and The Housekeeper (in collaboration); O Mats' San, Dombey and Son, Two Peeps at Pickwick, Micawber Aubrey Explains, etc. *Recreations:* sport of all kinds. *Address:* Willow Cottage, Knebworth, Herts.

WOOD, Major Murdoch McKenzie, O.B.E. 1919; M.P. (Lib.) Central Aberdeenshire, April 1919-Oct. 1924, Banffshire since 1929; 2nd *s.* of late James Wood, Cullen, Banffshire; *m.* 1924, Muriel, *d.* of Moss Davis, 80 Norfolk Street, W. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Called to Bar (Gray's Inn), 1910; was on Editorial Staff of Daily Mail; served European War in Gordon Highlanders (severely wounded); served Administrative Staff, Royal Air Force; contested Ayr Burghs, 1918; Liberal Whip, 1923-24. *Address:* 5 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* City 1821; 51 South Street, Mayfair, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1337. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

WOOD, Percival Arthur Gilbert, J.P. Surrey, F.J.I.; Chairman of Gilbert Wood and Co. Ltd., Proprietors of the Architect and Building News, and the English and Amateur Mechanics; Visiting Justice, Brixton Prison; President Norwood Athenæum; President Wallington and District Horticultural Society; President Beddington, Wallington, and Carshalton Dramatic Society; *b.* 26 June 1866; *e. surv. s.* of Gilbert Wood, F.R.G.S., late of Shawfield Park, Bickley, Kent; *m.* Evelyn Mary Louisa, *o. c.* of William B. Stuttard, of Wood Street and Tottenham; one *d. Educ.:* Oak House School, Bexley Heath, Kent; private tutor. Member of Committees Surrey branch, Royal Red Cross; Chairman of Mitcham Division Conservative and Unionist Association; late Chairman Beddington, Carshalton, and Wallington Conservative Association; Freeman City of London; Ruling Councillor Hambro Habitation Primrose League (12th year). *Address:* The Rosary, Wallington, Surrey; 35 and 36 Imperial Buildings, Ludgate Circus, E.C. *T.:* Central 4261; Wallington 3061.

WOOD, Captain Percy, D.S.O. 1915; late 5th Batt. The Durham Light Infantry, Territorial Force; *m.* Ethel Margaret, *d.* of Alderman Geo. R. Young, Darlington; one *s.* Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Mowbray, Darlington. *T.A.:* Mineral, Darlington. *T.:* Darlington 2084.

WOOD, Philip Francis, C.B. 1921; K.C. Scotland; *b.* 1858; *y. s.* of late Robert Philip Wood; *m.* 1889, Caroline, *d.* of late John Macandrew; two *d. Educ.:* University of Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford. M.A. (*Edin.*) 1876; LL.B. 1884, B.A. (Oxon) 1881; B.C.L. 1884; M.A. 1885; Advocate (Scottish Bar), 1884; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1884; Junior Counsel to the Secretary for Scotland under the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1900; Senior Counsel since 1908; Lecturer on Administrative Law in Edinburgh University since 1904; K.C. (Scottish Bar) 1912; an Ensign of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 18 Great Stuart Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, University, Edinburgh.

WOOD, Brig.-Gen. Philip Richard, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; late 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 4 Feb. 1868; *m.*; one *s.* Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1897; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1913; with Egyptian army, 1899-1906; served Nile Expedition, 1899; Bahr-el-Ghazal, 1901 (Egyptian medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., Brevet of Colonel); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Melvale, South Cliff, Bexhill, Sussex.

WOOD, General Robert E., C.M.G., President Sears, Roebuck and Co. since 1928; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., June 13, 1879; *m.* 1908, Mary Hardwick of Augusta, Ga.; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* United States Military Academy, graduated 1900; 2nd Lt., 1st Lt., Capt. and Major 3rd Cav., U.S. Army; served during

Philippine Insurrection 1900-02; Fort Assiniboine, Montana 1902-03, instructor at West Point 1903-05; detailed for service in construction of Panama Canal, 1905-15, Assistant Chief Q.M. and Chief Q.M. Panama Canal; Director of Panama Railroad Co.; Retired by special Act of Congress as Major, U.S. Army, 1915; Assistant to President, General Asphalt Company, 1915-17; re-entered service during European War as Colonel of Infantry, later Brigadier-General and Acting Q.M.-General, U.S. Army; (Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.); entered civil life 1919; Vice-President, Montgomery Ward and Co., 1919-24; Vice-President Sears, Roebuck and Co. 1924-28. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, fishing. *Address:* 233 Central Avenue, Highland Park, Ill., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Chicago, Exmoor, University of Chicago and New York, Army and Navy, Washington.

WOOD, Prof. Robert Williams, LL.D.; Prof. of Experimental Physics, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, since 1901; *b.* Concord, Mass., 2 May 1868; *s.* of Dr. Robert Williams Wood; *m.* 1892, Gertrude Ames, San Francisco; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University; University of Berlin. Hon. Fellow in Chemistry, University of Chicago, 1892-94; Graduate Student in Physical Chemistry and Physics, University of Berlin, 1894-96; Instructor of Physics, University of Wisconsin, 1897; Assistant Professor, 1898-1901; originated electrical method of thawing frozen water-pipes; Foreign Member of Royal Society; Foreign Member Akademia dei Lincei, Rome; Hon. Member, Optical Society, London; Corresponding Member, Königliche Ges. der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen; Hon. Fellow, Royal Microscopical Society, National Academy, Washington, D.C. American Physical Society, Astrophysical Society, American Philosophical Society; Hon. Corresponding Member British Association; LL.D. University of Birmingham, 1913; Rumford medal from American Academy, 1909, for researches in Light, and in particular for investigation on Optical properties of metallic vapours, etc.; Gold Medal for Physics, 1918; Soc. Ital. d. Scienze (dei. XL.) Rome; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, 1921; Major U.S.A., 1917-1919; Developed Secret Signalling Devices employing both Visible and Invisible Light. *Publications:* Physical Optics, 1905; enlarged and revised, 1911; "How to tell the Birds from the Flowers and other Wood-cuts"; The Man who Rocked the Earth (with Arthur Train), 1915; miscellaneous papers, chiefly upon optical problems, in Philosophical Magazine and elsewhere. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* 1023 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, Md.; Apaquogue Road, East Hampton, Long Island, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Fizlab, Baltimore.

WOOD, Major Sir Samuel H.; *see* Hill-Wood.

WOOD, Starr, M.J.I., caricaturist, known as The Snark; *b.* London, 1 Feb. 1870; *s. s.* of late Starr Tidd Wood, H.M. Customs; *m.* 1904, Winifred, *e. d.* of Wm. Humpherson of Clifford's Mesne, Glos.; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered office of a chartered accountant, 1887; left, 1890; drawn professionally since; one of the founders and first art editor of The Windmill, quarterly. *Publications:* The Snark's Annuals, summer and winter; Rhymes of the Regiments, 1896; caricatures and sketches in the Humorous Press. *Recreations:* golf, the sea. *Address:* Warrington Hall, Warrington Crescent, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 2393. *Clubs:* Savage, London Sketch.

WOOD, Col. Thomas, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1 June 1853; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Wood, M.P., and Frances, *d.* of late Col. John Henry Smyth, M.P., of Heath Hall, Co. York; *m.* 1883, Hon. Rhona Cecilia Emily Tollemache, *o. d.* of 1st Lord Tollemache; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. High Sheriff, Co. Brecon, 1886; patron of one living; late Lieut.-Col. 1st (Brecon) V. Batt. South Wales Borderers; formerly Capt. Grenadier Guards; contested (C.) Breconshire, 1892 and 1895; served with Grenadier Guards in Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medals with clasp); C. C. Breconshire, 1888-1904. *Address:* 9 Bracondale, Norwich; Gwernyfed Park, Three Cocks R.S.O., Breconshire; *M.:* EU 9. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton, White's, Travellers'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Sir H. C. J. Bunbury.

WOOD, Thomas Alfred, C.M.G., M.B.E.; Company Director; Member Kenya Government Committees and Town Council, Nairobi; *b.* Sheffield, 1867; *m.* 1904, Emilie, *d.* of late Booth Waddington, J.P., Wingerworth, Chesterfield; two *s.* Pioneering Transvaal Goldfields, 1886; Barberton and Lydenburg District, Kenya (British East Africa), since 1900, including periods of Service on Legislative and Executive Councils as unofficial member. *Recreations:* change of work. *Address:* P.O. Box 10, Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

WOOD, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Birchall, C.M.G. 1916; p.s.c.; late R.A.; *b.* 26 July 1865; *m.* Lissa, *d.* of late Wm. Hilliard, J.P., Cahirslee, Tralee; one *s.* one *d.* Served Burma, 1887-89 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* The Bungalow, Church Hill, Camberley.

WOOD, Walter, author; *b.* Bradford, 1866; *s.* of late William Wood; *m.* 1st, Margaret A. Baker of Bradford (*d.* 1907); 2nd, 1910, Edith J., 2nd *d.* of late Rev. W. G. Berry, M.A., Rector of Shangton, Leicestershire; twin *s.* one *d.* Was on the staff of the Yorkshire Daily Observer more than ten years; has specialised in naval, military, and North Sea work. Editor of Toilers of the Deep, the Monthly Magazine of the Royal National Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen. *Publications* include: Barrack and Battlefield; Famous British Warships and their Commanders; Through Battle to Promotion; The Rifle Brigade; The Northumberland Fusiliers; With the Flag at Sea; Wellington's Dispatches; Men of the North Sea; The Roar of the Sea; The Enemy in Our Midst (story of a German invasion of England); Survivors' Tales of Great Events; Mary Queen of Scots; The Lord of the Dyke; The Revenge of Gilbert Strange; The Secret Paper; Margaret the Peacemaker; A Corner of Spain; North Sea Fishers and Fighters; The Battleship; Soldiers' Stories of the War; In the Line of Battle; Survivors Tales of Famous Crimes; Fishermen in War Time; Fishing-boats and Barges; The Boys' All-Round Book; contributor to the Times History of the War; many serial and short stories, etc. *Recreations:* the sea and ships; travelling and wandering, motoring. *Address:* c/o Christy & Moore, Ltd., The Outer Temple, Strand, W.C.

WOOD, Walter Gunnell, A.M.I.C.E., C.S.I. 1914; *b.* 19 Oct. 1861; *s.* of J. R. Wood, Melton Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Col. O. Woodhouse, I.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.I.E. College. Entered India Public Works Department, 1882; Executive Engineer, 1894; Superintending Engineer, 1905; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, United Provinces, 1912-1916; Principal, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, 1916; retired, 1920. *Clubs:* United Service, Lucknow; Naini Tal; Himalaya; Wheler; Allahabad.

WOOD, Wilfrid Burton, M.A., M.D.; B.Ch., D.P.H. (Cantab.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), Physician; *b.* Southport, Lancs. 28 Dec. 1883; 2nd *s.* of late Peter Frederick Wood, Camden Lodge, Chislehurst, Kent; *m.* 1929, Lucy Heald, *d.* of John Boston, Birkdale, Lancs. *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Jesus College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. R.A.M.C. 1914-19, Lieut.-Major, War Service in

Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, and North-West Frontier of India (despatches); Physician to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs; Consulting Tuberculosis Officer to the Essex County Council. *Publications:* Lipiodol in the Diagnosis of Thoracic Diseases (Oxford Medical Publications); contributions to the Medical Press on Diseases of the Chest. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* 1 Park Square West, Portland Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8341. *Club:* Authors'.

WOOD, William; Canadian author; Lt.-Colonel, Retired List, Canadian Army; co-ordinating Officer of the Canadian Special Mission at the Naval and Military Fronts, 1917. A student of Imperial History and Defence; much interested in the French Canadians, the life of the Lower St. Lawrence and Gulf, and the establishment of Animal Sanctuaries in Labrador. *Publications:* The Fight for Canada, 1904; The Logs of the Conquest of Canada, 1909; Select British Documents of the Canadian War of 1812, 3 vols., 1924; seven Chronicles of Canada,—Louisbourg, Wolfe, Montcalm, Carleton, "1812," The Epic of the Ursulines, and All Afloat, 1914-17; The King's Book of Quebec, 2 vols., 1911; Animal Sanctuaries in Labrador, 1911-12-13; In the Heart of Old Canada, 1913; Folksongs of New France, 1926; two Chronicles of America: Elizabethan Sea-Dogs, 1918, and Captains of the Civil War, 1921; a British Naval History for Boys: Flag and Fleet, 1919; The Naval and Military Volumes (vi. and vii.) of the Pageant of America, 1926; Editor of and contributor to The Storied Province of Quebec, 4 vols., 1930: two contributions: The Story of P.Q. and Unique Quebec. *Address:* 59 Grande Allée Quebec Canada. *T.:* 3-0577.

WOOD, William Alfred Rae, C.M.G. 1929; C.I.E. 1919; H.B.M. Consul-General, Chiengmai, Siam, 1921; retired, 1930; *b.* Liverpool, 23 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late G. W. T. Wood of Patras, Greece, and London; *m.* 1906, Boon, *d.* of late N. Panyasri of Chieng Rai, Siam; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; abroad. Student Interpreter in Siam, 1896; Consul, Chiengmai, 1913-21; has held several Consular and Judicial appointments, all in Siam; C.I.E. for services connected with the War. *Publication:* A History of Siam. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash racquets, riding. *Address:* Woodford, Cheam, Surrey.

WOOD, William Francis John, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; a Director of the Barnsley Gas Co.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Alphonse Wood, Osborne House, Barnsley; *m.* 1902, Eliza Beatrice, *d.* of Dr. John Haslam, New College, Harrogate. *Educ.:* Sheffield and Leeds Universities; B.Sc. London, 1899. A Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; Chairman of Dept. of Glass Technology of Sheffield University. *Address:* Ardsley House, Ardsley, near Barnsley.

WOOD, W. H.; Derby Professor of Anatomy, Liverpool University since 1925. *Address:* The University, Liverpool.

WOOD, W. H. H. Arden-; *see* Arden-Wood.

WOOD, William Thomas, R.O.I. 1927; R.W.S. 1918; A.R.W.S. 1913; Vice-President Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours, 1924-1927; landscape and flower painter; *b.* Ipswich, 17 June 1877; *s.* of Thomas Wood and Annie Tighe; *m.* Bérénice, *d.* of Davidson Knowles, artist; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Regent Street Polytechnic; School of Art; Italy. Represented in the following public galleries: Victoria and Albert Museum; London Museum, Manchester City Art Gallery, Bury Art Gallery, Leeds City Art Gallery, Hull Corporation Art Gallery, Perth Art Gallery, Australia, Auckland Art Gallery, New Zealand, Imperial War Museum and Canadian War Memorials; Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, and the principal provincial exhibitions; Exhibition of Drawings and Paintings, Evening, Night, and the Dawn, at the Fine Art Society, 1910; Exhibition of Water-Colour Drawings, Morning, Noon, and Night, the Leicester Galleries, 1920; during the Great War served in the ranks of the R.A.F. (despatches); appointed British Official War Artist (Balkans), 1918; Official Exhibition at the Leicester Galleries of 50 drawings and paintings—The Salonika Front; Exhibitions at the Leicester Galleries of oil paintings of Flowers, 1924 and 1927. *Publication:* The Salonika Front, water-colour drawings and pencil drawings. *Recreations:* walking and fishing. *Address:* 61 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3.; Green Gardens, Peppering, Burpham, Sussex. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

WOOD, Lieut.-Col. Wyndham Madden Pierpoint, C.I.E. 1918; *s.* of Rev. James Russell Wood, Woodbridge; *m.* Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of H. Byers, Sunderland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Woodbridge Grammar School. North Lancashire Militia, 1889; Leinster Regiment, 1892; Indian Army, 1894; Bombay Political Dept., 1899; retired from post of Agent to the Governor in Kathiawa, 1925; Chevalier Legion of Honour. *Address:* Elmswell, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Elmswell 39. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Overseas.

WOOD-HILL, Lieut.-Col. Charles, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 17 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1928, Helen Marguerite, *d.* of T. B. Watkinson, J.P., Rawthorpe Hall, Huddersfield, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Westward Ho!; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; served with the West India Regt. in St. Helena, West Africa, West Indies, and Bermuda; commanded the 1st Battalion British West Indies Regt. in the European War, with the Egyptian Expedition Force, 1916-19 (D.S.O., Order of the Nile 3rd Class, despatches four times); transferred to the East Yorkshire Regt. 1921; retired, 1924. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

WOOD-SAMUEL, Rev. Richard; Reader and Precentor of the Chapel Royal, Savoy. *Educ.:* privately; Palace School, Enfield; St. Alban Hall (now Merton College), Oxford. Formerly in charge of St. Anne's (Soho), Westminster; Vicar of All Saints, Ravensden, Bedford; Hon. Secretary (Diocese of Ely) of the Clergy Homes of St. Barnabas; Vicar of All Saints, Lansdown; Domestic Chaplain to Viscount Molesworth; Rector of Melton Constable and Domestic Chaplain to Lord Hastings; has been much engaged in parochial mission work in England and America; has shown much interest in philanthropic work, especially the work of hospitals; formerly Hon. Chaplain of the National Heart Hospital; St. John's Hospital, also St. Peter's Hospital; has been much engaged in literary work, chiefly theological, and reviewing; founded and edited the Religious Review of Reviews; edited Notes from the Churches; Pall Mall Gazette for several years; founded the Church Society for the Systematic and Devotional Study of the Bible, and is Editor of the Daily Message. *Publications:* Faith in Practice; Death the Gate of Life; New Light on old Texts; The Way of Holiness; The Secrets of a Holy Life; Simple Faith in Simple Language; Religion in Practice; Meditation and Praise; Some Reflections on Things that Matter; Plain Prayers for Praying People; The Fountain of All Goodness; The School of the Cross; frequent contributor to magazines; a member of the Dante Society. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, fishing, and nature studies. *Address:* The Chapel Royal, Savoy; 68 St. James's Street, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.A.:* Aquilæ, London. *M.:* YP 5376. *Club:* Royal Societies.

WOODALL, Colonel Frederic, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 15 July 1866. Was over six years in ranks; Second Lieut. R. Sussex Regiment, 1892; Captain, 1898: Major, 1909; Lieut.-Col

1914; Col. 1915; Staff Paymaster, 1909; served East Africa, 1908-10 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); Inspector of Army Pay Offices, 1916; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* c/o Army Pay Department, Whitehall, S.W.1.

WOODALL, Lieut.-Colonel Harold Whiteman, C.I.E. 1918; Joint M.F.H., South Dorset; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Sir Corbet Woodall; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Nora McLean. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Stinsford House, Stinsford, Dorset. *Club:* Reform.

WOODARD, Canon Alfred Lambert; Vicar of Sutton, Cambs., since 1924; Hon. Chaplain to 6th Earl Cadogan; Hon. Canon St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1922; *b.* 27 April 1880; *s.* of late Canon L. Woodard and Emily, *d.* of late Henry Perkins of Thriplow Place, Cambs.; *m.* 1905, Fanny Gertrude, *d.* of late Rev. Cyril FitzRoy Wilson; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of Sulhamstead, Reading, 1903-5; St. James, Bury St. Edmunds, 1905-10; Rector of West Stow with Wordwell; Domestic Chaplain to 5th Earl Cadogan, and Chaplain to Culford Parish, 1910-15; Rector of St. Mary Stoke, Ipswich, 1915-24; Rural Dean of Ipswich, 1921-24; Proctor in Convocation, 1924 and 1929. *Publications:* St. John in the Isle of Patmos; The Teaching Church (Editor). *Address:* Sutton Vicarage, Ely, Cambs. *T.A.:* Sutton Cambs. *M.:* XU 8910.

WOODBURN, Rev. George, M.A., Professor of Philosophy in Magee College, Londonderry; formerly Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland (by examination). *Address:* Magee College, Londonderry.

WOODBURN, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Stanley, C.B.E.; Australian Imperial Forces; J.P. Western Victoria; engaged in pastoral and agricultural industry; *b.* Dunkeld, Victoria, 24 June 1881; 3rd *s.* of John Woodburn of Stonehouse, Scotland, and Barbara Young of Motherwell, Scotland; *m.* 1920, Olive Bertha, 3rd *d.* of Henry and Katherine Trompf of Ballarat, Victoria; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hamilton and Western District College, Victoria. Rejected for active service in 1914-15; joined the Overseas Service of the Australian Comforts Fund, an honorary work with A.I.F. troops abroad; served with the 1st and 2nd Australian Divisions in all their front line fighting of 1916 in France; then appointed Chief Commissioner of the Fund's activities in the European area of war until the repatriation and demobilisation of the Australian Imperial Forces at the end of 1919. *Publication:* European section of the History of the Australian Comforts Fund. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Wandobah, Dunkeld, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Dunkeld 10. *M.:* 200 and 38766. *Club:* Hamilton, Hamilton.

WOODCOCK, Col. Herbert Charles, T.D.; J.P., D.L. Co. Gloucester and City and County of Bristol; Member of Bristol Stock Exchange since 1898; J.P. City of Bristol; Freeman of City of London; *b.* 2 June 1876; *s.* of Alderman Charles Woodcock, J.P., of Smethwick, Staffs. (thrice Mayor), and Annie, *d.* of John Robertson of Bristol. Alderman for City of Bristol; served on most of the important City Council Committees and acted as Chairman of several; Director of several public companies; F.C.I.S.; commanded 6th Batt. Gloucestershire Regt. from 1911 and mobilised unit in Aug. 1914 at full strength; served on active service throughout European War, and commanded a Brigade during part of time; still serving as Colonel on Reserve of Officers; First President Bristol and Wessex Aeroplane Club; M.P. (U.) Thornbury Division of Gloucestershire, 1922-23; Liverpool (Everton Division), 1924-29; Member of Parliamentary Select Committee on Estimates; Parliamentary Representative of Provincial Stockbrokers Exchange; Member of Parliamentary Commercial Committee; visited West Indies, Canada, and United States as representative of British Parliament; visited South Africa as representative of Federation of Chambers of Commerce of British Empire; Past President of Society of Bristolians in London; First President of Bristol Junior Conservative Association; Member of Gloucestershire Territorial Army Assoc. since formation; La Croix de Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; President Bristol Branch, Royal Life-Saving Society. *Publications:* Publications and papers on various financial subjects. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, swimming. *Address:* St. Nicholas Street, Bristol; *T.A.:* Woodcock, Bristol; *T.:* Bristol 9009. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Royal Automobile; Bristol Constitutional.

WOODCOCK, His Honour Hubert Bayley Drysdale, K.C. 1923; Judge of County Courts on Circuit, No. 14 (Leeds and Wakefield) since 1924; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; *b.* 1867; *e. surv. s.* of late Thomas Woodcock, of Antigua, W. Indies, sometime Queen's Advocate of the Gold Coast Colony; *m.* 1891, Charlotte Simpson, *o. d.* of George Boyce Gwyn, Hampstead; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; City of London School. Acting Chairman Quarter Sessions of the Soke of Peterborough; Member of the Mauritius Royal Commission, 1909; contested (L.) Canterbury, Jan. 1910; Southport, Dec. 1910; Chatham Division of Rochester, 1918; Licensed Lay Reader, Diocese of Gloucester, 1927. *Address:* Lypiatt Park, Stroud, Glos.; *T.:* Bisley 10; The Waterfall, Bonchurch, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty.

WOODCOCK, T. A., M.A.; Headmaster Ashby-de-la-Zouch Grammar School; *b.* Bradford, 1897; *m.* 1922, Miss Steel; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. Lieut. Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt., 1916-19; St. John's College, Oxford, 1919-22; 1st Class Honours Classical Moderations, 1920; 3rd Class Lit. Hum., 1922; Captain, College Rugby XV. and Golf Team; Captain, School XV. and Cricket XI.; Assistant Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1922-27. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The School House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch. *T.:* Ashby 29.

WOODCOCK, Thomas Frederic Hodson; late Critic *Morning Advertiser*; on the Committee of The Critics' Circle; *b.* St. Bees, Cumberland, 3 Nov. 1860; *s.* of Rev. F. E. Woodcock, Rector of Northleigh, Devon, and Miss Carpenter, Long Court, Stroud, Glos.; *m.* Janie Earle (*d.* 1927); no *c.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Manchester Grammar School. Schoolmaster; Professional Singer; had a War Office appointment during the War; Teacher of Singing. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, skating, reading. *Club:* Junior Athenæum.

WOODCOCK, Colonel Wilfrid James; D.S.O. 1918; Instructor, Senior Officers School, Sheerness; *b.* 3 May 1878; *s.* of late Henry Woodcock, J.P. of Bank House, Wigan, and Bolnore, Sussex; *m.* 1907, Caroline May, *d.* of late Walter Lawrie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Lancashire Fusiliers, 1898; Lieut., 1899; Captain, 1901; Major, 1915; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; Colonel, 1923; Brigadier-General 101st Brigade, 1918-19; A.M.S., Egypt, 1921-23; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, two medals and clasps); European War (twice wounded, despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, D.S.O., Legion of Honour 4th and 5th class, French War Cross); Ireland, 1920 (wounded). *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Address:* Senior Officers School, Sheerness, Kent. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WOODD, Ven. Henry Alexander, Vicar-General, 1922; Archdeacon of Newcastle, Australia, 1921, and Stanton Chaplain 1919; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Newcastle, 1910; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1904; *b.* 6 June 1865; *s.* of Rev. George Napoleon Woodd, B.A., of Wadham College, Oxford, and Caroline, *d.* of William Rust of Fouchers, Good Easter, Essex; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Mabel, *d.* of William Arlington Wilson of Rosedale Murrurundi; three *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's College, University of Sydney. B.A.; Ordained Deacon 1888; Priest, 1889; Curate of All Saints', Woollahra, 1888-92; Diocese of Sydney; Curate of St. Luke, Scone, 1892-93; Incumbent of Gundy, 1893; Rector of Murrurundi, 1895; Rector of Morpeth, 1901; Archdeacon of Gloucester, Australia, 1909; Rector of Muswell Brook, 1910-19; Archdeacon of Durham, 1910; Archdeacon of Durham and Hunter, 1919. *Address*: Takamuna, Merewether, N.S.W. *Club*: University, Sydney.

WOODGATE, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; Chairman West Ham Board of Guardians, 1926-29; *b.* 20 May 1860. Appointed to Board of Education, 1879; transferred to National Health Insurance Commission (Engd.), 1911; seconded to the Admiralty, 1916; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Shipping, 1917-1919; Director of Establishments, Ministry of Health, 1919-24. *Address*: Tudor House, Queen's Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.*: Kingston 2768.

WOODGATE, Major Austin Bradford, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Tank Corps and East Lancashire Regiment; *b.* 12 Sep. 1884; *o. s.* of late Alfred Henry Augustine Woodgate, and *g.s.* of late Canon H. A. Woodgate, Rector of Belbroughton. *Educ.*: St. Edward's School, Oxford. Served in 3rd Batt. (Militia) of King's Own Regt., 1904-7; resigned commission and served in South African Mounted Police; rejoined the army after declaration of war; gazetted 1st Lieut. to 3rd Batt. The King's Own R.L. (attd. 1st Batt.), Sep. 1914; Capt., Feb. 1915; Capt. 1st Batt. East Lancs, 2 Oct. 1915; European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O., Military Cross, wounded thrice); attached Machine Gun Corps with Temp. Majority, 1918; with the Army of the Black Sea, 1920-21; retired pay, 1929. *Clubs*: Junior Naval and Military, Junior Army and Navy.

WOODHEAD, Arthur Longden, M.A., J.P., Chief Proprietor and Director of Joseph Woodhead & Sons, Limited, proprietors of the Huddersfield Examiner (Daily and Weekly); *b.* 18 Sep. 1862; *s.* of Joseph Woodhead, first Member of Parliament for the Spen Valley Division of Yorkshire; *m.* Mary Ann Robinson; four *d.* *Educ.*: Huddersfield College; Edinburgh University. Joined the staff of the Huddersfield Examiner on leaving Edinburgh, 1883; President of the Newspaper Society, 1925; and of the Yorkshire Newspaper Society, 1926; filled many positions in connection with Yorkshire and local golf, and acted on many public and semi-public committees. *Recreations*: golf, motoring. *Address*: Deveron House, Queen's Road, Huddersfield. *T.*: 1433. *M.*: PK 1900, KW 417. *Clubs*: National Liberal; Huddersfield, Liberal, Borough, Golf, Huddersfield; Carnarvonshire Golf, Conway.

WOODHEAD, Ernest, M.A., J.P.; Chairman Municipal Mutual Insurance; Chairman Congregational Insurance Co.; President Huddersfield Art Society, and the Mrs. Sunderland Musical Festival; Chairman of Directors Huddersfield Daily Examiner and Huddersfield Weekly Examiner; *b.* Woodland Mount, Huddersfield, 10 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late Joseph Woodhead, M.P., Spen Valley Division of Yorkshire; *m.* 1892, Lilian, 3rd *d.* of Joah Moorhouse, Woodthorpe, Huddersfield. *Educ.*: Huddersfield College; Edinburgh University. Six years member Huddersfield School Board; thirty years Councillor and Alderman Huddersfield County Borough Council; retired, 1923; Chairman, Huddersfield Education Committee, 1917-20; Mayor of Huddersfield, 1901-2; Chairman Governors Huddersfield Technical College, 1917-20; Freeman of Huddersfield County Borough; J.P. West Riding of County of York and Huddersfield County Borough. *Publications*: Student Recollections of Professor Hodgson; Light Operas —Robin Hood; The Sam-Sings; A Royal Jest; The Pink Elephant, etc.; several newspaper serials. *Recreations*: English International Rugby Football, 1880; golf, landscape painting. *Address*: Langdale, Huddersfield. *M.*: CX 9020, VH 2068.

WOODHEAD, Henry George Wandesforde, C.B.E. 1920; Editor of the Peking and Tientsin Times since 1914; *b.* Devonport, 1883; *m.* 1908, Florence Louise Hamlin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Brighton College. Editor China Year Book; Lecturer at the University of Chicago (Harris Memorial Foundation), 1925; Chevalier of Order of Leopold II.; Medaille de la Reconnaissance Française (d'Argent). *Publications*: The Truth about the Chinese Republic; Occidental Interpretations of the Far Eastern Problem; editor of the China Year Book, 1912-29. *Address*: 181 Victoria Road, Tientsin, North China; 41 Collington Avenue, Bexhill-on-Sea. *Clubs*: Thatched House; New, Bexhill; Tientsin; Peking.

WOODHOUSE, family name of **Baron Terrington.**

WOODHOUSE, Arthur William Webster, C.B.E. 1920; H.B.M.'s Consul-General, Gothenburg, Sweden, 1921; retired, 1927; *b.* at sea, 31 May 1867; *e. s.* of late H.B.M. Consul Arthur Woodhouse and Mary Rachel, *d.* of Richard Webster, Jersey; *m.* 1st, 1892, Selina, *d.* of Henry Rogers, Odessa; 2nd, Marie, *widow* of Vladimir Voznesensky, St. Petersburg; one *s.* one *d.*, one adopted *d.* *Educ.*: Oxenford House Academy, Jersey. Entered Consulate-General at Odessa as clerk, 1886; employed on the Afghan Boundary Commission, 1887-88; Vice-Consul, Batoum, 1891; Acting Consul-General at Odessa in each year, 1891-94, and in 1901 and 1903; Vice Consul at Odessa, 1893; Acting Vice-Consul, Sevastopol, 1894; transferred to Nicolaiev, 1895; to Boston, 1905; Consul at St. Pierre-Miquelon, 1906; transferred to Thorshavn, 1907; to St. Petersburg, 1907; Coronation Medal, 1911; arrested by Bolshevik Forces, 30 Aug. 1918; imprisoned in Troubetskoi Bastion till 6 October, and left Petrograd, 10 Oct. 1918; Consul-General, New Orleans, 1919; Acting Consul-General at Genoa, 1920. *Recreations*: yachting, shooting, reading. *Address*: c/o Barclays Bank, Ltd., 168 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3. *Club*: Overseas.

WOODHOUSE, Rev. Henry George, M.A. Oxon; Hon. Canon of Ely; Rural Dean, 1907-22; J.P. Hunts; Rector of Water Newton, Hunts, since 1884; Hunts County Council; *b.* 1852; *s.* of Henry Wm. Woodhouse of Lincoln's Inn. *Educ.*: Radley; Oriel Coll., Oxford. Curate of St. Peter's, City and Diocese of Rochester, 1875; of Waddesdon, Bucks, 1878; Vicar of Cotterstock with Glapthorne, Northants, 1879. *Address*: Water Newton Rectory, Peterborough. *M.*: EW 5270. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

WOODHOUSE, Herbert, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., LL.D.; J.P.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1859; *s.* of late James Woodhouse, Manchester, and Dorothy, *d.* of late Thomas Marton of Terrington, Yorks; *m.* 1888, Frances Harriette, *d.* of late Wm. J. Halliday, Manchester; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Member of Law Committee, Leeds University; Clerk of Peace for City and County of Kingston-upon-Hull since 1898. *Recreations*: cricket and lawn tennis, walking; Cox of Cambridge Boat of 1881. *Address*: Danes Dyke House, Flambro', East

Yorks. *T.A.*: Legality, Hull (or Bridlington). *T.*: 3116 Bridlington, or Flamboro' 2. *M.*: WF 579.

WOODHOUSE, Hon. Horace Marton, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1887; 2nd *surv. s.* of 1st Lord Terrington, of Huddersfield; *m.* 1914, Valerie, 2nd *d.* of late G. A. Phillips, of Leyden's House, Eden Bridge, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; entered Ministry of Food under Lord Rhondda, 1917; Assistant Secretary, 1918-21; Member Central Committee under Profiteering Act; Chairman Wool Sub-Committee, 1919; admitted solicitor, 1923; partner in firm of Dawson & Co., 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* 42 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.*: Western 0387. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath.

WOODHOUSE, Squadron Leader John Whitaker, D.S.O. 1917, M.C., R.A.F.; in command of 55th Bombing Squadron, R.A.F., Hinaidi, Iraq; *b.* 26 July 1888; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Thomas Woodhouse, Southport and Dorking; *m.* 1928, Kathleen Eleanor, *o. d.* of David George Wilkes, Forest Hill. *Educ.*: Taunton School; Birmingham University. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C. with two bars, D.S.O.); served on Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Austria and Hungary, 1920; commanded R.A.F. Armoured Cars during operations in Southern Desert and at Basrah, Iraq, 1929-30. *Recreations:* motor racing, flying, swimming, and boxing; winner of International Motor Cycle Road Race, Le Mans, 1914, also numerous track events including world's record for 100 miles, Brooklands; referee for the Royal Air Force Boxing Association. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Brooklands Automobile Racing.

WOODHOUSE, Sir Percy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; D.L. Co. Lancaster; *b.* 30 Jan. 1856; *s.* of J. S. Woodhouse, Manchester; *m.* 1883, Louisa, *d.* of Joel Wainwright, J.P., Marple Bridge, Derbyshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester. J.P. City of Manchester and County of Derby; Chairman Manchester Licensing Committee; Governor and Treasurer, Manchester Grammar School; Director Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Director Union Bank of Manchester. *Address:* Longmead, Marple Bridge, Derbyshire; 105 Princess Street, Manchester. *T.A.*: Marple Bridge. *T.*: Marple 82. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Constitutional, Manchester.

WOODHOUSE, Thomas, F.T.I., Emeritus Head of Weaving and Designing Department, Dundee Technical College and School of Art; *b.* Batley, Yorkshire, 1862; *er. s.* of James Woodhouse, hotel proprietor, Dewsbury and Ravensthorpe; *m.* Emily J., 2nd *d.* of Edwin Wilson, merchant, Dewsbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Woodville Academy, Dewsbury; Yorkshire College (now Leeds University); University College, Dundee; St. Andrews University. Several years' experience in all branches in the manufacture of woollen, cotton and linen fabrics, up to and including positions of designer and manager; nearly thirty-three years' teaching experience in Dundee and district; assessor in textile subjects; textile expert; Foundation Member, and for several years a member of the Council of the Textile Institute. *Publications:* Jacquards and Harnesses: Card-cutting, Lacing and Repeating Mechanism; The Handicraft Art of Weaving; Yarn Counts and Calculations; Healds and Reeds for Weaving: Setts and Porters; The Finishing of Jute and Linen Fabrics, 2nd edition; Artificial Silk or Rayon: its Manufacture and Uses, 2nd edition; The Preparation and Weaving of Artificial Silk or Rayon; Artificial Silk and its Manufacture (translated from J. Foltzer's French Work), 4th edition; Joint-Author of several text-books for the Jute and Linen Industries; Contributor of several articles to the 11th and 14th editions of the Encyclopædia Britannica, and to nearly all the main English and American Textile Journals, as well as to several Textile Journals in other countries; also to the British Association Year Book, and to various English newspapers. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Taycliffe, 15 Park Drive, Blackpool. *M.*: FG 861.

WOODHOUSE, Major-Gen. Sir (Tom) Percy, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1857; *y. s.* late of John Woodhouse, Marlpit House, Pontefract, Yorks; *m.* 1881, Mary Hannah, *y. d.* of J. Holmes Greaves, Carleton Hall, near Pontefract, Yorks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's College, Stony Stratford. Major, 1893; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1901; Colonel, 1909; Surg.-Gen. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1918; D.D.M.S. Scottish Command, 1909-13; D.D.M.S. Aldershot Command, 1914; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); D.M.S. Expeditionary Force, France (despatches five times, Commander Crown of Belgium); Commander Legion of Honour; Knight of Grace. *Address:* Fairfax House, S. Farnborough, Hants.

See also Lt.-Col. Hon. M. W. R. de Courcy.

WOODHOUSE, Vernon Kerslake; journalist and dramatist; Assistant Editor, The Bystander, 1929; Dramatic Critic, The Bystander, 1929; Hon. Secretary of the Savage Club; *b.* Fulham, London; *y. s.* of T. J. Woodhouse, M.D., F.R.C.S., and Florence, *y. d.* of Edward Hore Chawner, of Newton Valance, Hants; *m.* 1897, Mary, *e. d.* of Rev. W. H. Bruce, B.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Articled to firm of chartered accountants, 1893; Director of private company, 1897-1914; Director of private company which purchased Lawn Tennis in 1913; contributed much to its columns; special lawn tennis correspondent Sporting Life, 1912-13; became full-blown journalist as Assistant-Editor Passing Show from start of that paper in 1915 till 1917; Dramatic Critic (Autotyces) of Passing Show, 1915-21; Editor London Mail 1918, and Dramatic Critic (Candid Friend), 1921-26; Dramatic Critic Sporting Life, 1927-1928; Editor Popular Pictorial, 1927; Dramatic Critic, The People, 1928-29; Editor Amateur Stage 1928; has contributed to many journals and periodicals but now devotes spare time to writing plays; wrote The Limpet (with Victor MacClure), produced 1922; associated with J. E. Harold Terry in Collusion, produced 1924; Following Ann (with K. R. G. Browne), 1927. *Publications:* How They Kept Her; Affinities; The Limpet. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, bridge. *Club:* Savage.

WOODHOUSE, William John; Professor of Greek, University of Sydney, since 1901; Trustee of Public Library, New South Wales, and of Mitchell Library; Hon. Curator of the Nicholson Museum of Antiquities; *b.* England, 7 Nov. 1866; *m.* 1897, Eleanor E. Jackson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Sedbergh; Queen's College, Oxford. First Class Mods. and Lit. Hum. Craven Fellow, etc.; Classical Lecturer, Bangor, 1897-9; Lecturer Ancient History, St. Andrews, 1900-1; took part in excavations in Greece, 1896. *Publications:* Aetolia: its Geography, Topography, and Antiquities, 1897; Tutorial History of Greece, 1904; The Composition of Homer's Odyssey, 1930, etc.; contributor to Ency. Biblica, Journal of Hellenic Studies, Ency. of Religion and Ethics, and Annual of British School (Athens). *Address:* The University, Sydney, Australia.

WOODHULL, Zula Maud; writer on scientific and sociological questions; Life Governor of the Royal Agricultural Society; Life Member of the Royal Institute and many other scientific societies; *d.* of Dr. Canning Woodhull, U.S.A., and Victoria Woodhull, later Mrs. John Biddulph Martin; unmarried. *Educ.:* New York, Paris, and London. *Publications:* The Proposal, a Dialogue, 1880; Affinities, a Play, 1896. *Recreations:* scientific agriculture, music, and collecting works of Art; an ardent motorist. *Address:* Norton Park, Bredons Norton, near Tewkesbury, Worcestershire. *T.A.:* Bredon. *T.:* Bredon 2. *M.:* A 9711. *Clubs:* Ladies' Automobile, Ladies' Athenæum.

WOODIFIELD, Colonel Anthony Hudson, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E.; late R.A.O. Corps; *b.* Cape Town, 26 June 1867; *s.* of late Matthew Woodifield; *m.* Nellie, *d.* of late Rev. Albert Willan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Obtained Commission in Royal Artillery, 1886; Adjutant of the 2nd Cinque Ports Artillery Volunteers, 1893-98; attached to the Army Ordnance Department, 1900; transferred permanently to this Department, 1907; has served abroad in India, Malta, West Africa and Egypt; on active service in Egypt, Aug. 1914-April 1916; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 62 West Hill, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 1497.

WOODLAND, William Norton Ferrier, D.Sc. (Lond.); Helminthology Dept., Wellcome Bureau Scientific Research, 33 Gordon Street, W.C.1; *b.* 16 July 1879; *s.* of John Woodland, F.L.S., F.C.S., and Julia Evans Smith; *m.* 1912, Edith Fontaine Wilson; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London. Lecturer Zoology, King's College, London, 1905-7; assistant Professor Zoology, University College, London, 1908-12; Professor Zoology, Allahabad University, India (I.E.S.), 1912-22; Fellow University College, London, 1911; Fellow Allahabad University, 1913. *Publications:* Phylogenetic Transposition Mammalian Testes, Proc. Zool. Soc., London, 1906; Studies in Spicule Formation, i.-viii., Quarterly Journal Microscopical Science, 1907-11; Renal-Portal System of Vertebrates and Kidney Excretion, Jour. Asiatic Soc., Bengal (N.S.), vol. xviii., 1922; Gas Glands of Fishes, 1911, Proc. Zool. Soc., London, and Anat. Anzeig., 1912. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Narkunda, Ray Mill Road, Maidenhead, Berks.

WOODLEY, Colonel Richard Nason, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Francis William Woodley, J.P., D.L., of Leades, Co. Cork; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Faughnans College. Joined R.A.M.C. 1900; served S. African War; European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, chiefly with the Muskerry foxhounds. *Address:* Leades, Aghinagh, Co. Cork.

WOODLOCK, Rev. Francis, S.J., M.C.; Preacher and Lecturer at Jesuit Church, Farm Street, W.1; *b.* Co. Dublin, 1871. *Educ.:* Beaumont College. Entered Society of Jesus, 1889; Professed Logic, Psychology and Ethics at Stonyhurst College; Priest, 1908; served on Mission at Leeds; C.F. in European War, 1914-1919 (M.C., Officer of Portuguese Order of Christ). *Publications:* Lourdes Miracles; The Anglican Church and Reunion; Catholicism the True Rationalism; Constantinople, Canterbury and Rome; Modernism and the Christian Church; The Reformation and the Blessed Eucharist; articles in Catholic reviews. *Address:* 114 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1608.

WOODROFFE, Brig.-Gen. Charles Richard, C.M.G. 1917; C.V.O. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 4 July 1878; *s.* of late G. W. P. Woodroffe, late Royal Horse Guards, and Alice, *d.* of late Henry Townshend, Caldecote Hall, Nuneaton; *m.* 1st, 1909, Eleanor Mary (*d.* 1918), 2nd *d.* of late Henry Barlow Webb, Holmdale, Holmbury St. Mary; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Ialay, *y. d.* of late Col. A. H. Macdonald Moreton, Coldstream Guards, and Mrs. Macdonald Moreton, Bembridge, Isle of Wight; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. Joined R. Sussex Artillery Militia, 1896-98; Royal Artillery, 1898; Captain, 1906; Major, 1914; attached Japanese Army, 1907-8; Japanese Interpreter, 1908; Adjt. R.H.A., 1909-13; Staff Captain, 1913-14; D.A.Q.M.G. 1914-15; A.Q.M.G. 1915-16; D.A. and Q.M.G., 1917-18; retired pay, 1921; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, 2 medals 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches six times); Military Attaché, Tokio, 1919-21; Military Secretary to Prince of Wales in Japan, 1922; Officer Legion of Honour; Order of Crown of Belgium; Order of the Rising Sun, 2nd Class (Japanese); Order of the Sacred Treasure, 2nd Class (Japanese); Order of the Nile, 2nd Class (Egypt); Croix de Guerre (Belgian and French). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* North Wells, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Bembridge 61. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WOODROFFE, Daniel; *see* Woods, Mrs. J. C.

WOODROFFE, Sir John George, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 15 Dec. 1865; *s.* *s.* of J. T. Woodroffe, J.P., Knight of St. Gregory; *m.* 1902, Ellen Elizabeth, *d.* of S. D. Grimson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woburn Park; University College, Oxford (B.C.L., M.A.). Barr. Inner Temple, 1889; Advocate, Calcutta High Court, 1890; Fellow and Tagore Law Professor, University of Calcutta; Standing Counsel to the Government of India, 1902-8; Puisne Judge of the High Court of Calcutta, 1904-22; Officiating Chief Justice of Bengal, Nov. 1915; Reader in Indian Law to the University of Oxford, 1923-30. *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

WOODROFFE, Paul Vincent; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Francis Henry Woodroffe, Madras Civil Service; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of Col. Lynch-Staunton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Slade School of Art. Designer of books and stained glass; designing the windows for Lady Chapel, St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York; Member of Art-Workers' Guild; during the war A.I.M.A. Derby. *Publications:* several books of Nursery Rhymes and Nursery Songs, and Herrick's Hesperides (with Joseph Moorat); Little Flowers of St. Francis; The Tempest. *Address:* Westington, Campden, Glos. *T.:* Campden 77.

WOODRUFF, Harold Addison; Director of Bacteriology Department, University of Melbourne; Member of Public Health Commission, Victoria. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Sheffield; Royal Veterinary College, London. Qualified and became M.R.C.V.S., 1898; tutor in Surgery; Professor of Veterinary Science in the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1899; returned to Royal Veterinary College to occupy chair of Veterinary Hygiene and Materia Medica, 1900; was recognised as a teacher of London University in Veterinary Hygiene; Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 1908; took up the study of human medicine at University College Hospital; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1912; Prof. of Veterinary Pathology and Director of the Veterinary Institute, University of Melbourne, 1913-28; late Major, Australian Army Veterinary Corps, Australian Imperial Force. *Publications:* The Economics of Feeding Horses; Collaborated in revising Finlay Dun's Veterinary Medicines. *Address:* Bacteriology Department, University of Melbourne, Australia.

WOODRUFFE, Lt.-Col. John Sheldon, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E.; commanding 2nd Battn. Royal Sussex Regt. since 1927; *b.* 1879. Served S. Africa, 1900-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

WOODS, Albert, A.R.C.A.; artist; *b.* Preston, Lancashire; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: private school. Studied at St. Ives, Cornwall, with Julius Olsoon, Algernon Talmage and others; exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Glasgow Institute, Walker Art Gallery, White City, Shepherd's Bush, Manchester and others; two pictures hung at Royal Academy, one being placed on the line, 1910; invited by Royal Scottish Academy, Manchester City, Dore Gallery, Bradford, Hull, Bolton and others; picture, Nightfall, Winter, purchased by the Corporation of Preston, 1910; Foddering Time, Royal Academy, 1907; Illustrator of Colour Book of Lancashire, 26 of the original drawings purchased by the Corporation of Preston; Miniature painted by invitation for the Queen's Doll s House; Oil Picture, Lancaster Road, Preston, A Snowy Afternoon, purchased by the Corporation of Preston, 1927; later representations: Corporation of Preston, 1928, The Chrysanthemum House; Corporation of Blackpool, 1927, A Fylde Windmill; Corporation of Oldham, 1928, The Old Bridge, Cartmel. *Recreations*: cycling, motoring, sketching, etc. *Address*: 143 Church Street, Preston.

WOODS, Lieut.-Col. Albert Edward, C.S.I. 1912; the King's Police Medal, 1916; Indian Army (retired); J.P.; *b.* 1862; *y. s.* of late W. H. Woods, M.D., M.A., R.N.; *m.* 1904, Audrey Katherine Mary Hampden, *e. d.* of late Rev. Preb. E. W. Hampden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Naval School, New Cross; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 58th Regt. 1881; transferred to Indian Staff Corps in 1884; served in 24th and 11th Madras Infantry and 3rd Sikhs, P.F.F.; joined Assam Commission, 1889, 1892-1903; Deputy Commissioner, Naga Hills; Political Agent and Supt. Manipur State, 1905-12; Inspector-General of Police, Deputy Commissioner Dilnagarh and Naga Hills; retired 1917; served Manipur Expedition, 1891; services lent to the War Office, 1915; Major, 12th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, July 1915-July 1916; Major and 2nd in Command, 22nd The King's Royal Rifles, July 1916; Lt.-Col. commanding 110th Training Reserve Batt., Feb. 1917; commanding London District Discharge Centre, Nov. 1918.

WOODS, Capt. Alexander Rial Wadham, D.S.O. 1916; R.N. Served at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Orders of St. Stanislas and St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Captain of the Dockyard, Deputy-Superintendent and King's Harbour Master, Portsmouth, 1926-28. *Address:* Lisnamandra, Alverstoke, Hants.

WOODS, Alice; M.A.; *b.* Walthamstow, 1849; *d.* of Samuel Woods, of Quaker origin, and of Emma Woods. *Educ.*: Home; Girton College, Cambridge. Assistant Mistress at Chelsea High School under Miss Mary Woods, 1875-77; at Girton College, took Moral Science Tripos (2nd class Honours), 1877-80; Assistant Mistress at St. Andrews Girls' School under Miss Lumsden, 1880-82; Head of Junior Department Girls' High School, Clifton, under Miss Mary Woods, 1882-84; Headmistress of Co-education School, Bedford Park, Chiswick, 1884-92; Principal of the Maria Grey Training College, Brondesbury, N.W., 1892-1913; co-opted on Middlesex C.C. Education Committee, 1902-12. *Publications*: various articles in different educational papers and magazines; a pamphlet on some of George Meredith's poems, 1908; edited and contributed to Co-education, 1903; and Advance in Co-education, 1919; Educational Experiments in England, 1920. *Recreations*: light reading, gardening, sketching. *Address*: Radlett, Herts. *Club*: Penn.

WOODS, Lt.-Col. Byron James Goodrich, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of Major H. B. Woods, late R.M.L.I., and Annie, *s. d.* of late Major-General James Pickard, R.M.L.I.; *m.* 1902, Lilian Rose, *e. d.* of late Staff-Surgeon Thomas Conry, R.N. *Educ.*: Mannamead School, Plymouth. Served in the Natal Mounted Police, 1891-94; later held a commission in 3rd Battalion, D.C.L.I., and from that Regt. was gazetted into the Worcestershire Regt., 1900; transferred to A.S.C. 1901; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, tennis, riding, etc.

WOODS, Rt. Rev. Edward S.; *see* Croydon, Bishop of.

WOODS, Rt. Rev. Frank T.; *see* Winchester, Bishop of.

WOODS, Frank Waverling, C.I.E. 1920; *b.* Bareilly, United Provinces, India, 9 Jan. 1866; *s.* of Carl Schonemann and Emma Woods; *m.* Margaret Caroline Stowell, Simla, India; two *s.* *Educ.*: Diocesan School, Naini Tal; St. George's College, Mussoorie; Thomason C.E. College, Roorkee. Assistant Engineer, P.W.D., 1887; Executive Engineer, 1900; Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1907; Superintending Engineer, 1911; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, Irrigation Branch, Public Works Dept., India, 1917-21; Member Legislative Council, Punjab, India; retired, 1921. *Publications*: Modern Irrigation Works; Reports on professional tours in America (U.S.A.), France, Spain; also other professional papers on hydraulic science, river training works, etc.; Editor of 3rd edition Bligh's Principles of Design of Irrigation Works. *Address*: Merlin, Copers Cope Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.*: Bec. 2196.

WOODS, Colonel Harold, O.B.E. 1918; Reserve of Officers; Commercial Diplomatic Service; Commercial Secretary, British Embassy, Constantinople, since 1923; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Sir Henry Woods, K.C.V.O., retired R.N., a Pasha and Admiral and A.D.C. General under the Sultanate of Turkey. *Educ.*: Royal Naval College, Eltham; private tuition. Inspector in the Ottoman Public Debt, 1900-9; Chief of Staff to late Sir Richard Crawford, G.C.M.G., K.B.E., Financial and Economic Adviser to the Turkish Government, 1909-14; Intelligence Officer Corps, H.Q., Anzac; G.S.O. 3 G.H.Q., Egyptian Expeditionary Force; G.S.O. 2 G.H.Q. Palestine; Allied Food Controller in Turkey for the Armistice (Legion of Honour; O.B.E., despatches thrice, Greek and Turkish War Medal, Order of Medjedieh and Osmanie, Balkan War Red Cross Medal). *Recreation*: yachting. *Address*: British Embassy, Constantinople, Turkey. *Clubs*: Junior United Service, Royal Automobile; Royal Harwich Yacht; Club de Constantinople.

WOODS, Henry, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S.; University Lecturer in Palæozoology, Cambridge, since 1900. *Educ.*: St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I., 1889, and Part II., 1900; Harkness Scholar in the University of Cambridge, 1890; Sedgwick Prize, 1895; Demonstrator in Palæontology, 1892-99; Examiner in the Natural Sciences Tripos, 1896-97, 1902-3, 1915-16, 1918-19; awarded the Lyell Medal by the Geological Society, 1918; and member of the Council, 1907-11, 1922-25; Hon. Member New Zealand Institute, and of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. *Publications*: A Monograph of the Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England, 2 vols., 1899-1913; Catalogue of Type Fossils in the Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge, 1891; Palæontology-Invertebrate (Camb. Biol. Series), 6th ed., 1926; The Cretaceous Fauna of Pondoland, 1906; Trilobita and Eurypterida (in Cambridge Nat. Hist., 1909); The Palæontology of the Upper Cretaceous Deposits of Northern Nigeria, 1911; The Cretaceous Fauna of the South Island of New Zealand, 1917; Palæontology of the Tertiary (in Bosworth's Geol. N.W. Peru,

1922); a Monograph of the Fossil Macrurous Crustacea of England, 1925; also papers published in the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society and the Geological Magazine. *Address:* Sedgwick Museum, Cambridge.

WOODS, Insp.-Gen. Henry Charles, C.B. 1902; C.V.O. 1901; M.D.; *b.* 1841; *s.* of late C. J. Woods; *m.* 1868, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Col. Kennedy, R.A. Hon. Physician to the King since 1901; Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets (extra). *Address:* Lisnamandra, Alverstoke, Gosport.

WOODS, H. Charles, F.R.G.S.; author and journalist; *b.* 17 June 1881; *s. s.* of Col. William Woods, *q.v.*, and Emma, *d.* of Sir Edmund S. Hayes, 3rd Bt. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1900; served S. African War (Queen's medal 2 clasps); retired from Army, 1907; appointed Vice-Consul at Adana, Asia Minor, 1910; Special Correspondent of the Times in Balkans, autumn 1911; War Expert of the Evening News during Balkan War, 1912-13; Military and Diplomatic Correspondent of the Evening News, 1914-15; contested Winchester as Independent Candidate bye-election, Oct. 1916; Lecturer before the Lowell Institute, Boston, 1917-18; Special Correspondent of The Daily Telegraph, 1927 and 1928; has travelled extensively; read several papers before the Royal Geographical Society, and lectured before numerous Geographical and other Societies in Great Britain and America. *Publications:* Washed by Four Seas (An English Officer's Travels in the Near East), 1908; The Danger Zone of Europe (Changes and Problems in the Near East), 1911; La Turquie et ses Voisins, 1911; War and Diplomacy in the Balkans, 1915; The Cradle of the War (The Near East and Pan-Germanism), 1919; contributor to the Quarterly Review, Geographical Journal, Fortnightly Review, Nineteenth Century, etc., and to numerous newspapers. *Recreations:* shooting and travelling. *Address:* 171 Victoria Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 5631; Warnford Park, Bishop's Waltham, Hants. *T.A.:* Charles Woods Westmeon. *M.:* XL 7991. *Club:* Union.

WOODS, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Kennedy, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Inspector-General Henry Charles Woods, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Therese Elizabeth Eucharis, *d.* of late Rev. F. A. Gace; two *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925; Officier Légion d'Honneur.

WOODS, Sir James (Edward), Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P. Northumberland and City and County of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *b.* 1850; *m.* 1885, Mary Heron, *d.* of late C. M. Adamson of North Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne. High Sheriff for the County of Northumberland, 1908; formerly Treasurer of the Royal Victoria Infirmary; formerly Treasurer and President of the Newcastle-on-Tyne Conservative Association. *Address:* 86 Gloucester Square, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 2265. *Clubs:* Carlton; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

WOODS, Sir James William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Director of Purchases, British War Mission to U.S.A. during World War.

WOODS, Mrs. J. C. (Daniel Woodroffe); *b.* India; *d.* of Maj. W. J. Woodroffe, late of Blackheath; spent childhood in Malta and Gibraltar; *m.* J. C. Woods, solicitor, Swansea. *Educ.:* privately. Studied art; subsequently wrote essays on social subjects for various papers. *Publications:* Her Celestial Husband, 1895; Tangled Trinities, 1901; The Evil Eye, 1903; The Beauty Shop, 1906; The Rat Trap, 1912. *Recreations:* painting, music; devoted to dogs. *Address:* Hillside, Swansea.

WOODS, Margaret Louisa; Member and Hon. Secretary of the Academic Committee of the Royal Society of Literature; *b.* Rugby, 1856; 2nd *d.* of late George Granville Bradley, D.D., Dean of Westminster; *m.* 1879, Rev. H. G. Woods, President Trinity College, Oxford, 1887-97, Master of the Temple, 1904-15 (*d.* 1915); two *s.* *Educ.:* at home; Miss Gawthrop's school, Leamington. *Publications:* A Village Tragedy, 1887; Lyrics and Ballads, 1889; Esther Vanhomrigh, 1891; The Vagabonds, 1894; Wild Justice, 1896; Aeromancy, 1896; Weeping Ferry, and other Stories, 1898; Sons of the Sword, 1901; The Princess of Hanover, 1902; The King's Revoke, 1905; The Invader, 1907; Poems New and Old, 1907; Pastels under the Southern Cross, 1911; Collected Poems, 1913; Come unto these Yellow Sands, 1914; The Return, and other Poems, 1921; A Poet's Youth, 1923; The Spanish Lady, 1927. *Address:* Vine Cottage, Thursley, Godalming, Surrey. *Clubs:* Women Writers', Forum.

WOODS, Major Max, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Joint Managing Director of the Longford Wire Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1886. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Brooklands, Aigburth, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, St. Stephen's.

WOODS, Colonel Philip James, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 23 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Hugh Woods, of St. John's, Hillsborough, Co. Down, and Emily Catherine Puleston, *q.d.* of Sir John Puleston, Flintshire; *m.* 1907, Florence Edith, *e. d.* of Stewart Blacker-Quin, Belfast; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Belfast School of Art. Adopted the profession of Art; when the war in South Africa broke out, volunteered for service with Yeomanry; was rejected on account of age, then applied for and obtained membership of Baden Powell's force, South African Constabulary; served in South Africa eleven months of war and twelve months after peace declared; became interested in the Ulster Volunteer Force, and took a prominent part in the ensuing gun-running, etc.; when war declared with Germany, obtained a commission as Lieut. in 9th (West Belfast) Royal Irish Rifles; Captain, Nov. 1914; Major, Sep. 1915; second in command, Dec. 1915; Lieut.-Col., Jan. 1917; (D.S.O., Battle of Somme, July 1916); Col. May 1919; commanded 19th Res. Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, Jan. to June, 1918; volunteered for North Russia; landed there, June 1918; transferred to General List; formed, organised and led the Koralian Regt. against Germans and White Finns in Koralia, Aug. 1918 (C.M.G.); promoted Colonel (local), Oct. 1918; Colonel gazetted, 1919; commanding The Koralian Regt. and Allied Forces, Kem and Koralia, North Russia, till evacuated 8 Oct. 1919; appointed to General Staff, Lithuanian Army, as Inspector of Forces, Kovno District, Nov. 1919; posted to Reserve, Royal Ulster Rifles, 1922; M.P. (Northern Ireland) West Belfast, in Ex-Service Interests, May 1923-29. *Recreations:* football, tennis, yachting, riding, etc. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; Ulster Reform, Belfast.

WOODS, Sir Raymond Wybrow, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B.E. 1918; Solicitor to the Post Office since 1921; *b.* 28 Aug. 1882; *s.* of James Chapman Woods, Swansea; *m.* 1909, Maud, *d.* of Walter R. Collins, Langland Bay, Glam.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Cathedral School, Hereford. Chief Clerk, Treasury, Solicitors Dept.; Secretary H.M. Procurator-General, Prize Department, Treasury, S.W., 1917. *Recreations:* sports, art, literature. *Address:* 13 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 0371. *Clubs:* Garrick, Ranelagh, Roehampton.

WOODS, Sir Robert (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1918; M.B., F.R.C.S.I., M.Ch. (Hon.) University, Dublin; M.P. (Ind.), Dublin University, Dec. 1918-22; Professor of Laryngology and Otology, Trinity College, Dublin; surgeon for throat, nose, and ear to Sir P. Dun's Hospital; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons; *b.* 27 April 1865; *y. s.* of late Christopher

Woods of Tullamore; *m.* 1894, Margaret, *o. d.* of late James J. Shaw, K.C., Recorder of Belfast; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Trinity College, Dublin; Vienna. First senior moderator and gold medallist in Experimental Science, Surgical Travelling Prizeman, University, Dublin; ex-President and Member of Council Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; Ex-President I.M.A.; British Laryngological Association; Dublin University Biological Association; Ex-President R.Z.S.I., etc. *Publications:* various contributions to surgical literature. *Address:* 39 Merrion Square, Dublin; Marino, Killiney. *T.:* Dublin 62551, Killiney 29. *M.:* YI 2785, YI 1638. *Clubs:* Constitutional; University, Dublin; Royal St. George.

See also Gilbert Waterhouse.

WOODS, Sir Robert Stanton, Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.D.; M.R.C.P.; Physician to the London Hospital, in charge of the Department of Physical Medicine; *b.* 10 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1917, Violet Mary, *d.* of Clarence Trelawny, and *widow* of Major B. Liebert, 7th Hussars; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; London Hospital; Stockholm; Vienna. Major, R.A.M.C. (despatches). *Address:* 3 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2913.

WOODS, Samuel Moses James; *b.* Ashfield, Sydney, Australia, 18 April 1867; 4th *s.* of John Woods; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Jesus College, Cambridge. Captain Cambridge University and Somerset County at cricket; also played for Australia *v.* England, 1888; played for Cambridge University and England at Rugby football, captaining England, 1892-93; joined 9th Somerset L.I. Nov. 1914; Captain in 2nd H.S. Devon Regiment. *Publication:* My Reminiscences, 1925. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, lawn tennis, shooting. *Clubs:* Sports; County, Taunton; Bridgwater County; Burnham County.

WOODS, Sir Wilfrid Wentworth, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.M.G. 1926; Colonial Treasurer of Ceylon since 1922; Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Ceylon; *b.* 11 Nov. 1876; *s.* of William Woods; *m.* 1905, Ethel Maud, *d.* of late Capt. John Palmer, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; Non-Collegiate Student, Oxford University (2nd Class Fin. Hon. Mod. Hist., 1901). Colonial Civil Service (West Africa), 1901; Assistant Colonial Auditor, Ceylon, 1908; Colonial Auditor, Ceylon, 1915. *Address:* The Treasury, Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* Royal Societies.

WOODS, William, Lieutenant-Colonel commanding Hampshire Imp. Yeo. 1895-1902; *b.* 2 Dec. 1855; *o. surv. s.* of Henry Woods, M.P., and Hannah, *o. c.* of Charles Hindley, M.P., Ashton-under-Lyne; *m.* 1879, Emma Agnes, 8th *d.* of Sir Edmund S. Hayes, 3rd Bt., M.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Mayor of Wigan, 1890-92; contested Ashton-under-Lyne, 1895; Wigan, 1900 and 1906 in the Radical interest; High Sheriff of Hants, 1897; J.P. counties of Lancashire and Hants; a colliery proprietor, large farmer, and live-stock exhibitor. *Address:* Warnford Park, Bishop's Waltham. *T.A.:* Westmeon. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, New University, Cavalry, Farmers'.

See also H. Charles Woods, F.R.G.S.

WOODS, William Wilson, L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Assistant Director, The Pathological Institute, London Hospital since 1920; *b.* 10 May 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Robert Woods, J.P., Stewartstown, Tyrone, and Jane Frances, *d.* of late John Cowan, Annahavil, Co. Derry; *m.* 1911, Stéphanie, *y. d.* of late A. W. Bellmont, Christiania; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon; London University; London Hospital. Pathological Assistant, Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1911; Junior Assistant Director, 1912. *Recreations:* played Rugby football for London Hospital, 1906 (Inter-Hospital Cup Winners), and for Middlesex County. *Address:* 86 Waldemar Mansions, Fulham, S.W.6.

WOODTHORPE, Ven. Robert Augustus, M.A.; F.R.E.S., F.S.S., F.R.Hist.S.; F.G.S.A.; *b.* Boston, Lincolnshire, 14 May 1861; *s. s.* of late William Woodthorpe, of Boston and London; *m.* Alice, 3rd *d.* of late Richard Meares, Cliff Lodge, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *Educ.:* Coopers' Company Grammar School, London; Sydney Univ., B.A. (1886), M.A. (1890), with 1st class Honours in Logic, Mental, Moral, and Political Philosophy; Moore Theological College, Sydney (Divinity Prize and Hodgson Greek Text Prize); Research Student at Oxford, 1897-98; studied in Germany and at Harvard University, 1898-99. Deacon, 1884; priest, 1886; curate of St. Saviour's, Redfern, 1885-86; Christchurch, North Sydney, 1886-90; vice-warden and tutor of St. Paul's College in the University of Sydney, 1890-92; vicar of Kumara, N.Z., 1892-94; chaplain of the Maori Mission in the Diocese of Christchurch, 1894-96; post-graduate study in Europe and America, 1897-99; chaplain to Bishop of Christchurch, 1898-1905; vicar of Ashburton, 1899-1902; vicar of St. John's, Christchurch, 1902-5; Warden of Selwyn College, Dunedin, 1905-17; Archdeacon of Oamaru, 1914-16; of Queenstown, 1916-22; Lecturer in History and Economics, University of Otago, 1918-20; Acting Professor of Economics, 1920-1922; Archdeacon of Central Otago, 1922-26; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Dunedin, 1905-26, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Dunedin, 1907-26; Prof. of Economics and Director of Tutorial Classes, University of Otago, 1922-1926. *Publications:* The Rise, Progress, and Present Prospects of the Christian Church; The Philosophical Basis of Economics; Moral and Social Evolution; has been a frequent contributor to the colonial press as a writer of articles and reviews on philosophical, economic, and educational questions. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 274 Birrell Street, Bondi, N.S.W., Australia.

WOODWARD, Arthur Maurice, M.A., F.S.A.; *b.* 29 June 1885; 2nd *s.* of W. H. Woodward, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Jocelyn Mary, 2nd *d.* of John Pybus, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Magdalen College, Oxford. Student at the British School, Athens, 1906-9; Assist. Director, 1909-10 and 1922-23; Director, 1923-29; Assist. Lecturer, University of Liverpool, 1911-12, and Leeds, 1912-22; served in Macedonia and Bulgaria with British Salonika Force, Nov. 1915-Jan. 1919 (despatches twice). *Publications:* Numerous articles on Greek inscriptions and other archæological subjects in Annual of British School at Athens, Journal of Hellenic Studies, etc.; also on Romano-British Remains in Yorkshire, in Journal of Yorks Archæological Society. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Leeds. *Club:* Alwoodley Golf, Leeds.

WOODWARD, Sir Arthur Smith, Kt., *cr.* 1924; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1900, St. Andrews, 1911; F.R.S. 1901; Keeper of Geological Department, British Museum (Cromwell Road), 1901-24; *b.* Macclesfield, 23 May 1864; *m.* Maud L. I., *d.* of the late Professor H. G. Seeley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester. Entered British Museum, 1882; assistant-keeper of geology, 1892; occupied with researches in extinct vertebrata, especially fishes; has travelled extensively, and since journeys to South America in 1896 and 1907, has devoted much attention to the extinct vertebrata of that continent; made excavations in Greece in 1901 for the trustees of the British Museum, and obtained a collection of fossil bones from Pikermi, near Athens; co-operated with Mr. Charles Dawson in the discovery and interpretation of the Piltdown skull, 1912-14; received

the Wollaston grant from the Geological Society of London in 1889; the Lyell Medal and the Wollaston Medal from the same Society in 1896 and 1924; the Clarke Medal from the Royal Society of New South Wales, 1914; the Bolitho Medal from the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, 1916; a Royal Medal from the Royal Society of London, 1917; the Prix Cuvier from the French Academy, 1918; foreign member of the Geological Societies of Russia, China, America, Belgium, and Sweden; hon. member of the German Society of Naturalists, Halle, the Russian Academy of Sciences, and the Checkoslovac Academy of Sciences; corresponding member of Philadelphia Academy of Sciences, New York Academy of Sciences and the Boston Society of Natural History; Secretary, Palæontographical Society; Pres. Geologists' Assoc. 1904-6; represented European Palæontology, Congress of Arts and Sciences, St. Louis, 1904; Pres. Section C, British Association, Winnipeg, 1909; President Geological Society, 1914-16; President Linnean Society, 1919-23. *Publications:* Catalogue of Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (4 vols.), 1889-1901; Outlines of Vertebrate Palæontology, 1898; Fossil Fishes of the English Chalk (Palæont. Soc., 1902-11); Memoirs for the Geological Surveys of New South Wales and India, and the La Plata Museum; numerous papers published by the Zoological Society, other Societies, and scientific journals. *Address:* Hill Place, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Haywards Heath 80.

WOODWARD, Rev. C. Salisbury, M.A.; M.C.; Canon of Westminster and Rector of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, since 1926; Chaplain to H.M. the King, 1919; *b.* 1878; *s. s.* of Rev. R. S. Woodward, 17 Canynge Road, Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1905, Grace Stewart, *widow* of Col. Charles Stewart, Black Watch; no *c. Educ.:* Marlborough; Jesus College; Oxford. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate of Bermondsey, 1902-5; Secretary South London Church Fund, 1905-9; Chaplain of Wadham College, 1909-13; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, 1912-19; Canon and Precentor of Southwark Cathedral, 1913-19; Rector of St. Saviour with St. Peter, Southwark, 1913-19; Vicar of St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, S.W., 1919-26; Rural Dean of Kensington, 1925; temp. C.F., France, 1916 (M.C.). *Publications:* Stories told to the Scamps, 1924; Jesus among the Children, 1925; Christ in the Common Ways of Life, 1928; Dreams and Fables, 1929. ● *Recreation:* none. *Address:* 6 Little Cloisters, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9296.

WOODWARD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward (Mabbott), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; Col. Leicesters. Regt. 1916; *b.* 29 July 1861; *s.* of late Lionel Mabbott Woodward, Hadlow Down, Sussex; *m.* 1888, Edith Trenchard, *e. d.* of Richard Edmund Elkins Davies, formerly of Daresbury, Great Malvern; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, Leicestershire Regt., 1882; Capt., 1892; Maj., 1902; Lt.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; D.A.A.G. Malta, 1893-6; Brigade Major, Curragh, 1899; Staff Captain Intelligence Division, 1900-3; D.A.A.G., Ireland, 1899-1900; D.A.Q.M.G. Headquarters, War Office, 1904-5; D.A.A.G. Headquarters, 1906-1911; A.A.G. Southern Command, 1912-13; Director of Mobilisation, War Office, 1913-14; Director of Organisation, 1916-17; served Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches, Bt. Major, medal 2 clasps); East Africa, 1903-4 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, with Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915-1916 (despatches thrice, C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen.). *Address:* 3 Spencer Road, S. Croydon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WOODWARD, Captain George C., R.N. (retired); Captain Superintendent, training ship Cornwall; *b.* 30 June 1882; *s.* of late Vice-Admiral R. Woodward, C.B., R.N., of Hopton Court, Cleobury Mortimer, Salop; *m.* 1912, Marguerite Clarice, *d.* of late Major W. B. Graham, Manchester Regt.; one *s.* two *d. Educ:* Eastman's R.N. Academy; Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Somaliland expedition in H.M.S. Redbreast, 1902-4; and in Grand Fleet during European War, H.M.S. King George V.; in Black Sea after the Armistice, 1918-19, in H.M.S. Superb; Fellow of the Entomological Society. *Recreations:* outdoor. *Address:* Training Ship Cornwall, Denton, nr. Gravesend. *M.:* XI 7571.

WOODWARD, George Ernest, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1st, 1889, Helen, *d.* of James Thwaites; 2nd, 1919, Ada Mildred, 2nd *d.* of late William Aste and Mrs. Aste, Oakfield House, Streatham; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Admiralty, 1883; Director of Ammunition Production, Admiralty, 1917-19; senior Armament Supply Officer, Chatham District, 1919-22; Superintendent of Armament Supply, Admiralty, 1922-26; retired, 1926. *Address:* Torswood, Combe Raleigh, near Honiton.

WOODWARD, Rev. Father Herbert Willoughby, S.S.M.; Hon. M.A. Oxford, 1928; Canon of Zanzibar Cathedral, 1930; *b.* 7 May 1854; *s.* of Dr. Samuel P. Woodward, A.L.S., F.G.S., of the British Museum, Geological and Mineralogical Department, and Elizabeth Teulon. *Educ.:* The Priory School, Islington. Articled pupil to S. S. Teulon, architect, 1869-71; clerkship in Meteorological Office, 1872-73; Architectural Department of War Office at Horse Guards, 1874; to Zanzibar as lay worker, 1875; resided in Zanzibar for two and a half years, assisting in school-work and printing; made Reader this year; ordained Sub-Deacon, 1876; Deacon, 1878; sent to work at Magila in Usambara district on mainland; studied at St. Stephen's House, Oxford, 1881-82; ordained Priest at Cuddesdon, 1882; in charge of Magila 1883-86; Misozwe, 1886-89; Magila, 1889 to 1909; Archdeacon of Magila, 1899-1921; Vicar-General, 1911; entered S.S.M., 1894; Modderpoort Priory, O.F.S.P. 1921-29; Canon of Bloemfontein Cathedral, 1925-29. *Publication:* Handbook of the Bondei Language, 1882; Handbook of Zigula, 1902; Handbook of Shambala, 1905; Outline of Taita (Kashigau) Grammar, 1913; A Handbook of the Makua Language, 1927. *Address:* U.M.C.A., Zanzibar.

WOODWARD, Commander Hugh Joseph, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.; *m.* 1928, Irene, *d.* of late Henry Melvill Simons. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); retired list, 1926. *Club:* White's.

WOODWARD, Marcus, Author and Journalist; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. J. P. S. Woodward, Plumpton, Sussex, and Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Arthur Pearson, Springfield, Essex; *m.* Gertrude, *y. d.* of late Matthew Cay, Westoe, Co. Durham; one *s. Publications:* A Gamekeeper's Note-Book, 1910; Woodcraft, 1910; Going About the Country, 1911 (the foregoing in collaboration); In Nature's Ways, 1914; The Guide Nature-Book, 1923; A Nature Log-Book, 1923; The Woodcraft Trail, 1925; The New Book of Days, 1925; Week-End Walks Round London, 1925; Country Contentments, 1925; An Arcadian Calendar, 1925; Near London, 1926; The New Book of Trees, 1926; Camp Fire Nature Yarns, 1927; In the How to Enjoy Life series, The People's Library, The Country-Side, 1924; Wild Flowers, 1927; Garden Flowers, 1928; The Starry Sky, 1928; Birds, 1929; Nature's Merry-Go-Round, 1929; Old Man of the Woods, 1930; Editor of Grant Allen's Story of the Plants, 1926; White's Selborne for Boys and Girls, 1927; Gerard's Herbal, 1927. *Recreations:* The study of wild life in a southern county. *Address:* Ditchling, Sussex.

WOODWARD, William Harrison. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford (1st Class Hons. History). Lecturer in Education, 1892-99; Principal of University Training College, Liverpool; Professor of Education, University of Liverpool, 1899-1907. *Publications:* Vittorino da Feltre, 1897; History of the Expansion of the British Empire (6th ed.), 1930; Erasmus concerning Education, 1904; Studies in Education during the Age of the Renaissance, 1400-1600, 1907; Cesare Borgia, a Biography, 1913; contributor to the Cambridge History of English Literature, 1909; the American Encyclopædia of Education, 1912; Elena, an Italian Romance, 1929; The Night-Jaw, a play, 1929; translations from the Italian, etc. *Address:* 39 Harley House, N.W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, Burlington Fine Arts.

See also A. M. Woodward.

WOODWARK, Arthur Stanley, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; J.P. County of London; Col. A.M.S., M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Physician, Lecturer on Medicine, and Dean of the Medical School, Westminster Hospital; Physician to the Waterloo Hospital for Women and Children and South-Eastern General Hospital; Visiting Physician to Ministry of Pensions; Examiner in Medicine, Society of Apothecaries; State Examiner Medicine General Nursing Council; Fellow of Zoological Society, Royal Society of Medicine, and other Societies; *m.* Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Sir Richard A. Robinson; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Felsted; Cambridge and London Universities (Honours in Medicine and Surgery); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Consulting Physician and Deputy Assistant Director-General, War Office; Deputy Assistant Director Medical Services, London, and Consulting Physician, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, London; Medical Tutor to King's College Hospital and Westminster Hospital; Extramural Lecturer to the Dreadnought Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square; Physician to the Casualty Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Senior Resident Medical Officer, Royal Free Hospital; Governor of the Foundling and Westminster Hospitals. *Publications:* A Manual of Medicine (3rd edition, 1927); Medical Nursing; numerous medical papers. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* 4 Harley Street, W.1; Furnace Mill, Cowden, Kent. *T.:* Langham 2033. *Club:* Savage.

WOODWARK, Colonel (George) Graham, C.B.E. 1920; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Alderman G. S. Woodwark, J.P.; *m.* 1930, Isabel, *o. d.* of late Hunter Palmer. *Educ.:* King Edward VII.'s Grammar School, King's Lynn. Alderman of Lynn Town Council; Member of King's Lynn Conservancy Board, King's Lynn Docks and Railway Board, and Eastern Sea Fisheries Committee; Wash Pilotage Commissioner; Governor of King Edward VII.'s Grammar School; Chairman of King's Lynn Elementary Education Committee; Mayor of King's Lynn, 1926. In early period of War raised and trained battalions in England. Served in France, 1916-18 (Legion of Honour, despatches, C.B.E.). Sent on British War Mission to America, 1918; remained in U.S.A. 15 months, during which period frequently deputised for the British Ambassador; M.P. (L.) King's Lynn Parliamentary Division, Norfolk, 1923-24. *Recreations:* travelling, shooting, yachting, etc. *Address:* 4 Harley Street, W.1; Croylands, King's Lynn. *T.:* Langham 2033.

WOODYATT, Maj.-Gen. Nigel Gresley, C.B. 1916; C.I.E. 1919; retired, 1921; *b.* 30 March 1861; *s. s.* of late Rev. Edward Woodyatt, M.A., Over, Cheshire; *m.* 1887, Florence, *s. d.* of late A. Blakeley Patterson, C.I.E.; one *s.* (killed in action 1916). *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Gazetted to 3rd Cheshires, 1881, and 3rd Gurkhas, 1887, serving with them, less Staff employ, for twenty years; selected as Adjutant new 2/8, 1891; Major Indian Army, 1901; Lieut.-Colonel on selection to raise 2/7th Gurkhas, 1907; Colonel, 1911; promoted Major-General for distinguished service in the field, 1917; served with Chitral Field Force, 1895; D.A.A.G. for musketry, Bengal, 1895-1900; Brigade-Major to Inspector-General of Volunteers, India, 1902-3; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, India, 1913-14; D.A.G. Army Headquarters, India, and General Officer commanding Delhi, then Dehra Dun Brigades, 1914-15; commanding all troops in Yusufzai Valley, and after conducting operations against the Buner-wals, commanded 3rd Infantry Brigade (Abbottabad) in defeat of the Mohmands, Aug. to Oct. 1915 (despatches, C.B.); Inspector Infantry, 1917-18; G.O.C. Derajat Independent Brigade, 1918, later Waziristan Force, and later, 4th Division in Afghan Campaign, 1919; then 6th (Poona) Division, and then G.O.C. 16th Indian Division, Lahore, until 1 Nov. 1920; is Colonel of the 7th Gurkhas; has the Star of Nepal; is a Grand Officer Star of Roumania. *Publications:* Under Ten Viceroys, 1922; Sporting Memories, 1922; The Regimental History of the 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, 1930, etc. *Address:* Forest Side, Lymington. *T.:* Lymington 278. *Club:* United Service.

WOOF, Rowsby; Professor of the Violin at the Royal Academy of Music since 1909; *b.* 18 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1911, Victoria Fox; no *c. Educ.:* privately. Studied various branches of music since childhood; entered the R.A.M. as a student, 1903; Fellow, 1916; before settling as a teacher appeared at numerous concerts in London and provinces as a violinist. *Publications:* Violin Playing and Teaching; numerous instrumental pieces (chiefly for violin). *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 52 Chatsworth Road, N.W. 2.

WOOLACOTT, John Evans; late Editor of Pioneer, Allahabad (retired, 1926); *b.* Milford Haven, Feb. 1862; *m.* 1896, Anjoulina, *d.* of late Signor A. Seneca; no *c. Educ.:* Milford Haven and Menai Bridge Schools. Correspondent of Central News in Lobby of House of Commons, 1887-89; special correspondent in Ireland, Morocco, and Egypt; Assistant Editor of Economist, 1903-7; has edited Statesman, Calcutta and Bombay Gazette; correspondent of Pioneer and Times at Headquarters of Government of India, 1916-1920; President of Institute of Journalists, 1908; contested St. Rollox Division of Glasgow, General Election 1895; adopted as prospective Liberal candidate for Coventry 1914. *Publications:* Britain's Record in India; India on Trial; India: The Truth. *Recreations:* walking, fishing. *Address:* 77 Gloucester House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.2.

WOOLAVINGTON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1922; of Lavington, Sussex; **Sir James Buchanan,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; LL.D. Edinburgh; J.P. Sussex; High Sheriff, Sussex, 1910; *b.* 16 Aug. 1849; *y s.* of Alexander Buchanan of Bankell, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1892, Anne (*d.* 1918) *d.* of Thomas Pounder; one *d.* (*see* Macdonald-Buchanan, Capt. R.). *Educ.:* privately. Distiller; Chairman of James Buchanan & Co. Ltd., London, and of W. P. Lowrie & Co. Ltd., Glasgow; won the Derby, 1922 and in 1926. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Lavington Park, Petworth, Sussex; Knockando, Speyside, Morayshire; Grove House, Newmarket; Northaw House, nr. Potters Bar, Herts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative; Jockey, Newmarket.

WOOLCOCK, William James Uglow, C.B.E. 1920; Managing Director, Mond Staffordshire Refining Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Rev. James Woolcock, Nonconformist minister;

m. 1908, Katherine Maud, *d.* of J. T. Homer; two *s.* Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Ministry of Munitions, 1919-21; Secretary of Pharmaceutical Society and Registrar, Pharmacy Acts, 1913-18; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Postmaster General, 1921; M.P. (C.L.) Central Hackney, Dec. 1918-22; President, Society of Chemical Industry, 1924-26; General Manager of the Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, 1918-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 86 Glebe Road, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Putney 1911. *Club:* Reform.

WOOLDRIDGE, Prof. George Henry, F.R.C.V.S.; M.R.I.A.; F.Z.S.; Prof. of Medicine, Hygiene, and Dietetics at Royal Veterinary College, London, since 1908; Reader and Examiner in Veterinary Hygiene and Meat Inspection in the University of London; also Examiner in Veterinary Science to the Conjoint Board of the University of Oxford and University College, Reading; Member of the Royal Irish Academy; Hon. Consulting Veterinary Surgeon to the Zoological Society; *b.* Stoke-on-Trent; *s.* of L. Wooldridge, Newcastle, N. Staffordshire; *m.* Elsie Maud, *d.* of T. Salusbury Price, of Essex Lodge, Brixton Hill, S.W. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, Stoke-on-Trent; Orme Boys' School, Newcastle-under-Lyme; Royal Veterinary College, London. 1st Honours, Final Professional Exam. 1899; Centenary Scholarship, 1899; Coleman medallist, 1st; medallist, Surgery, Medicine, Anatomy, Biology, Chemistry, etc.; Junior Assistant E.M. School, Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1892-93; pupil with J. Wilson, M.R.C.V.S. Nantwich, Cheshire, 1893-97; commenced studies at the R.V.C., London, 1895; tutor Royal Veterinary Coll., London; Editor of the Veterinary Student, 1899-1900; Professor of Vet. Science and Bacteriology, R.A.C., Cirencester, 1900-1903; Prof. of Medicine at Royal Veterinary College of Ireland, 1903-8; Joint-Editor of the Veterinary Journal, 1906-14; President of the Central Veterinary Society, 1913-14-1917-18-19; President of the Royal Counties Veterinary Society, 1924-25. *Publications:* Abortion in Cattle; Hæmoglobinuria in Cattle; The Temperature of Healthy Dairy Cattle; The Temperature of Tubercular Dairy Cattle not showing Clinical Symptoms; Actinomycosis and Botriomycosis; Anæsthesia, Local and General; Purpura Hæmorrhagica in the Horse; Equine Influenza; articles and papers; Editor of the Encyclopædia of Veterinary Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetrics. *Recreations:* riding and driving, lawn tennis, badminton, golf, bowls, curling. *Address:* Royal Veterinary College, Camden Town, N.W.1. *T.:* North 5414; 2 Sherwood Road, N.W.4; *T.:* Hendon 9076.

WOOLF, Rev. Bertram Lee, Ph.D., M.A., B.Sc., B.D. (Edinburgh); Professor of New Testament Exegesis, History and Criticism in Hackney and New College, University of London, since 1928; *m.* 1911, Margaret A. Jones; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Halle, Marburg and Berlin; United Independent College, Bradford. In business till age 20; proceeded to Edinburgh and Continent; served in Y.M.C.A. during European War; Minister, Listerhills, in Bradford, 1911-14; West Bromwich, 1914-19; Toxteth, Liverpool, 1919-27; Acton, 1927-29. *Publications:* The Authority of Jesus, and its Foundation; Ethics of Gambling; Pilgrim's Progress: a Dramatised Version; numerous articles, both popular and technical; sermons. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* Drayton Cottage, King Edward's Road, Ruislip, Middlesex. *T.:* Ruislip 487. *M.:* OP 2860.

WOOLF, Charles Hyatt; *see* Hyatt-Woolf.

WOOLF, Leonard Sidney; *b.* 25 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Sidney Woolf, Q.C.; *m.* Virginia (*see* Mrs. V. Woolf), *y. d.* of late Sir Leslie Stephen, K.C.B. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. In the Ceylon Civil Service, 1904-11; Editor of The International Review, 1919; Editor of International Section Contemporary Review, 1920 and 1921; Literary Editor, The Nation, 1923-30; Hon. Secretary of Advisory Committee on International Questions to the Trade Union Congress and Labour Party; founded the Hogarth Press, 1917. *Publications:* The Village in the Jungle, 1913; The Wise Virgins, 1914; International Government, 1916; Co-operation and the Future of Industry, 1918; The Future of Constantinople, 1917; Empire and Commerce in Africa, 1920; Socialism and Co-operation, 1921; Hunting the Highbrow; Essays, 1927; Imperialism and Civilization, 1928. *Recreations:* printing, gardening. *Address:* 52 Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 2621. *Club:* National Labour.

WOOLF, Mrs. Virginia; *y. d.* of late Sir Leslie Stephen, K.C.B.; *m.* 1912, Leonard Woolf, *q.v.* *Educ.:* at home. *Publications:* The Voyage Out, 1915; Night and Day, 1919; Monday or Tuesday, 1921; Jacob's Room, 1922; The Common Reader, 1925; Mrs. Dalloway, 1925; Orlando; A Room of One's Own, 1929; Selections from the Works of George Gissing, 1929. *Recreation:* printing. *Address:* 52 Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 2621. *Club:* 1917.

WOOLL, Edward, O.B.E., Barrister-at-Law, Northern Circuit; Recorder of Carlisle since 1929; *b.* 31 March 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. C. W. Wooll, Vicar of Ditton, Lancs.; *m.* 1913, Nora (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Hugh Goold; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; New College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods., 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; Cheshire Yeomanry, 1914-27 (retired Captain); Cavalry Corps H.Q. B.E.F., 1916-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Conservative Candidate St. Helens (Lancs.), 1922, and Hull (Central), 1923. *Address:* 1 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Temple 40; Brunswick House, North Walsham, Norfolk. *T.:* North Walsham 93. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Cumberland County.

WOOLLARD, Herbert Henry, M.D., B.S., D.Sc.; Professor of Anatomy, University of London (St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School), since 1929; *b.* Warracknabeal, Victoria, 4 Aug. 1889; *m.* 1915, Mary W., *d.* of Rev. S. Howard, M.A. Cantab.; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Melbourne; University College, London. Lt.-Col. A.A.M.C., A.I.F., 1918; Major R.A.M.C., T.F.; Assistant Professor of Anatomy, University College, 1923-1927; Professor of Anatomy and Histology, University of Adelaide; Symington Prize Anatomical Research, 1926. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Anatomy, Translation of Grundriss der Wissenschaftlichen Anatomie; Papers on Innervation of Heart, Innervation of Blood-vessels, Anatomy of Tarsius Spectrum; various other contributions to Anatomy. *Address:* St. Bartholomew's Medical School, E.C. *Club:* University of London.

WOOLLCOMBE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Louis, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1907; *b.* 23 Mar. 1857; *e. s.* of late Rev. Louis Woollcombe, M.A.; *m.* 1886, Agnes Meade, *d.* of late Gen. Sir J. Irvine Murray, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1876; Captain, K.O.S.B. 1886; Major, 1897; Lieut.-Col. 1898; Col. 1901; Maj.-Gen. 1908; Lt.-Gen. 1913; D.A.A.G. Bengal, 1890-95; India, 1897-99; A.A.G. 1899-1901; A.A.G. Musketry, 1901-6; commanded Allahabad Brigade, 1906-7; commanded Garhwal Brigade, India, 1907-10; commanded Highland Division, 1911-14; Commander-in-Chief Eastern Command, 1914-15; commanded 2nd Army Central Force, 1915-16; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Col.,

clasp); European War, commanded Army Corps, 1916-18 (despatches four times); Commander-in-Chief Eastern Command, 1918-19; Colonel K.O.S.B., 1910-23; retired, 1920. *Address:* Chat Moss, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Bexhill 271.

WOOLLCOMBE, Rev. Edward P., O.B.E. 1919; M.A. Oxon; Rector of St. Nicholas, Sutton, Surrey, since 1922; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces; *b.* July 1888; 5th *s.* of R. Woollcombe of Hemerdon, Plympton, Devon; *m.* 1928, Elsie Ockenden, *y. d.* of Arthur Wood, Ilford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Hertford College, Oxford. Cuddesdon, 1912; Curate of S. John the Divine, Kennington, 1913; Chaplain to Leicester Brigade, 1915; to 1st Army Artillery School, 1917; Assistant to A.C.G. 1st Army, 1918; Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1919-22. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* The Rectory, Sutton, Surrey. *T. A.:* Rector, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 756.

WOOLLCOMBE, Rt. Rev. Henry St. J. S.; *see* Whitby, Bishop of.

WOOLLCOMBE, Vice-Adm. Louis Charles Stirling, C.B. 1919; M.V.O.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Rev. George Woollcombe; *m.* 1905, Constance Perry, *d.* of Rev. R. Perry Circuitt; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1885; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1912; Rear-Adm. 1922; Commander in H.M.S. Medina during King and Queen's visit to India, 1911-12; European War, 1914-16, Battle of Jutland Bank (despatches, C.B.); Admiral Superintendent of Devonport Dockyard, 1924-27; Retired List, 1927. *Address:* Fawns, Ermington, S. Devon.

WOOLLCOMBE, Adm. Maurice, C.B. 1916; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 18 April 1868; 4th *s.* of W. J. Woollcombe, Plympton St. Maurice, Devonshire; *m.* 1897, Ella M., *d.* of Col. Roberts, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Plympton Grammar School; Eastman's, Southsea. Commanded Battleships Commonwealth and Valiant during European War; commanded H.M.S. Valiant in Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (C.B.); commanded Reserve Fleet, Devonport, 1919-20; Retired List, 1922; D.L. Devon. *Recreations:* general. *Address:* Beechwood, Thorn Park Road, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 1557. *Club:* Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

WOOLLEY, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Augustus, Kt., *cr.* 1919; V.D., J.P.: Hon. Lt.-Col. 1st Vol. Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 6 July 1859; *s.* of late Rev. Frederic Woolley, B.C.L., Rector of St. Michael's, Lewes; *m.* 1886, Edith, *d.* of Edward Chatfield. Joined 1st Vol. Batt. 1887; Capt. 1891; Major, 1899; Hon. Lt.-Col. 1908; Supply and Transport Officer Sussex and Kent Vol. Brigade, 1895; Comm. Home Counties Divisional Supply and Transport Column, 1908; resigned Commission, 1909; Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. 6th Batt. Royal Sussex Regt. and in command of Depôt, 1914. *Address:* 2 Leopold Road, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 1022. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; New, Brighton.

WOOLLEY, Paymaster Rr.-Adm. (retd.) Charles Edward Allen, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 27 Feb. 1863; *s.* of Lieut. B. Woolley, Royal Navy; *m.* *d.* of Resident Magistrate and Civil Commissioner, Simon's Town, Cape Province (F. Van der Riet); three *s.* two *d.* Entered Royal Navy, 1878; served Egyptian War, 1882; present at bombardment of Alexandria; served on Staff of Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, in Witu Expedition, 1891; Secretary to Rear-Admiral representing Great Britain on Council of Admirals governing Crete, 1898; Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Cape Station, during Boer War; 6th Destroyer Flotilla, European War (C.M.G., promoted to Paymaster-in-Chief); Paymaster-Captain, Naval Barracks, Portsmouth; retired, 1921; Officier de l'Instruction pnblique, 1924. *Recreations:* water-colour painting, trout fishing, etc. *Address:* Nieuwe Hoop, Simondium, Cape Province, S. Africa.

WOOLLEY, Charles Leonard; M.A. Oxon, Hon. Litt.D., Dublin; Director of the Joint Expedition of the British Museum and of the Museum of the University of Pennsylvania to Mesopotamia; *b.* 17 April 1880; *s.* of Rev. George Herbert and Sarah Woolley; *m.* 1927, Katherine Elizabeth, *widow* of Lt.-Col. Francis Keeling, O.B.E., M.C. *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; New College, Oxford. Assistant Keeper, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1905-7; Excavations at Corbridge, 1906-7; Excavating in Nubia for the Eckley B. Coxe Jnr. Expedition, 1907-11; Oxford University Expedition to Nubia, 1912; British Museum excavations at Carchemish, 1912-14; Archæological work in Sinai for the Palestine Exploration Fund, 1914; R.F.A.; Intelligence work on staff in Egypt, 1914-16; prisoner in Turkey, 1916-18; political dept., N. Syria, 1919 (Croix de Guerre); Excavations at Carchemish, 1919; Excavations at Tel el Amarna for Egypt Exploration Society, 1921-22; Excavations at Ur, 1922-30. *Publications:* Areika, Karanog, Karanog: the town, Buhen (with D. Randall MacIver: Eckley, B. Coxe, Jnr. Expedition of the University Museum, Philadelphia); The Wilderness of Sin (with *T. E. Lawrence*; Palestine Exploration Fund); Carchemish (British Museum); The City of the Aten (with T. G. Peet, Egypt Exploration Society); al'Ubaid (with Dr. H. R. Hall); Dead Towns and Living Men; The Sumerians; Ur of the Chaldees. *Address:* c/o British Museum, W.C.1. *Club:* Royal Societies.

WOOLLEY, Rev. Geoffrey Harold, V.C. 1915; M.C.; Assistant Master at Harrow School since 1927; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-19 (V.C. for conspicuous bravery at Hill 60 on night of April 20-21, 1915; he was the only officer on the hill, but held it under heavy fire until relieved); 9th (County of London) Batt. London Regt. T.F.; General Staff Officer, 3rd grade; Assistant Master of Rugby School; Vicar of Monk Sherborne, near Basingstoke, 1923-27. *Publications:* The Epic of the Mountain, 1929; Fear and Religion, 1930. *Address:* 8 The Woodlands, London Road, Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Harrow 2320. *Club:* Royal Societies.

WOOLLEY, Rev. Reginald Maxwell, D.D.; Rector and Vicar of Minting; Prebendary of Lincoln; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lincoln; Proctor in Convocation, 1922-29; *b.* 1877. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Liturgy of the Primitive Church, 1910; Coronation Rites, 1915; The Bread of the Eucharist, 1918; The Canterbury Benedictional, 1917; The Office of Richard Rolle of Hampole, 1919; The Gilbertine Rite, 1921-23; St. Hugh of Lincoln; A Catalogue of the MSS. in Lincoln Cathedral Library, 1927; Coptic Offices, 1930. *Address:* Minting Rectory, Horncastle.

WOOLNER, A. C., C.I.E. 1926; F.A.S.B.; Principal, Oriental College, Lahore, since 1903; Dean, University Instruction, Lahore, since 1920; University Professor of Sanskrit, 1922; Vice-Chancellor since 1928; Chairman, Inter-University Board, India, 1929 and 1930; *s.* of late Capt. Henry Woolner, Ipswich; *m.* 1905, Mary Emily, *d.* of Rev. S. K. E. Bland, Ipswich; *Educ.:* Ipswich School; Trinity College, Oxford (Ford Student and Open Exhibitioner). Boden Sanskrit Scholar; Lit. Hum., 1901; Lit. Orient. (Sanskrit and Pali), 1902. *Publications:* Introduction to Prakrit, 1916; Asoka's Text and Glossary, 1924; Articles on Romani Philology in J.G.L.S.; Translation of Bhasa's Plays, 1930 (with Dr. Sarup). *Address:* 53 Lawrence Road, Lahore, India.

WOOLNOUGH, Walter George, D.Sc., F.G.S.; Geological Adviser to the Australian

Commonwealth Government; *b.* Brushgrove, N.S.W., 15 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Rev. James W. and E. P. Woolnough; *m.* 1902, Margaret Ilma, 3rd *d.* of Rev. W. Wilson: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: High School, Newington College and University, Sydney; B.Sc. 1898; D.Sc. 1904. Demonstrator in Geology, University of Sydney, 1898-1901; Lecturer in Mineralogy and Petrology, University of Adelaide, 1902-4; Assistant-Lecturer in Geology, University of Sydney, 1905-10; Assistant Professor, 1911-12; Professor of Geology, University of Western Australia, 1913-19; Geologist to Brunner, Mond & Co. Ltd., Northwich, 1919-27; Member of Professor David's Funafuti Expedition, 1897; Leader two expeditions to Fiji, 1901 and 1905; Member Commonwealth Preliminary Scientific Expedition to the Northern Territory, 1911; Chairman Royal Commission on Collie Coal Industry, W.A., 1914-15; President, Royal Society of N.S.W., 1926-27. *Publications:* various geological papers. *Address:* Department of Home Affairs, Canberra, Australia.

WOOLWICH, Bishop of (Suffragan), since 1918; **Rt. Rev. William Woodcock Hough,** D.D.; Archdeacon of Lewisham since 1919; *b.* Cambridge, 19 Dec. 1859; *s.* of late James Hough, F.R.C.S., J.P.; *m.* 1886, Georgiana Elizabeth Druitt; two *d.* *Educ.*: Perse Grammar School, Cambridge; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (B.A. 1882, M.A. 1887). Master at Wimborne Grammar School, 1882-87; Curate at Hampreston, Dorset, 1885-87; Curate in charge of the Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, Mission, Old Kent Road, S.E., 1887-1900; Clerical Secretary of the South London Church Fund, 1901-5; Archdeacon of Kingston-on-Thames, 1916-18; Vicar of Lewisham, 1905-16; Sub-Dean of Southwark Cathedral, 1922-30. *Recreations:* represented Cambridge University in the three miles, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883. *Address:* 93 Pepys Road, S.E.14. *T.:* New Cross, 1357.

WOON, General Sir John Blaxall, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1905; late Commanding 9th (Secunderabad) Division, India; *b.* 24 Feb. 1856; *s.* of late Capt. John Woon; *m.* 1901, Gwendolyn (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of James Taylor-Smith of Gainford, Durham; two *d.* Entered Army, 1878; Captain, 1885; Maj. 1893; Lt.-Col. 1899; Col. 1900; Brig.-Gen. 1903; Maj.-Gen. 1905; Lt.-Gen. 1911; General, 1917; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1890 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches thrice, medal with clasp, brevet Lt.-Col.); China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (despatches, medal, brevet Col.). *Address:* Mostyn, Weybridge.

WOOTTEN, Major George Frederick, D.S.O. 1917; Reserve of Officers, Commonwealth Military Forces (late Staff Corps); *b.* 1 May 1893; *s.* of W. F. Wootten; *m.* 1920, Muriel, *e. d.* of J. Kirwan Bisgood, Spencer Cottage, Roehampton; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); D.S.C. (Camberley). *Address:* West Wyalong, New South Wales.

WOOTTON, Barbara Frances; Director of Studies for Tutorial Classes, University of London, since 1927; *b.* Cambridge, 1897; *d.* of late Dr. James Adam, Senior Tutor of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and Mrs. Adam, sometime Fellow of Girton College, Cambridge; *m.* 1917, John Wesley Wootton, Earl of Derby Research Student, Trinity College, Cambridge (*d.* of wounds, 1917). *Educ.*: Perse High School for Girls, Cambridge; Girton College, Cambridge (M.A. Cantab.), Director of Studies and Lecturer in Economics, Girton College, 1920-22; Research Officer Trades Union Congress and Labour Party Joint Research Department, 1922-25; Principal, Morley College for Working Men and Women, 1926-27. *Publications:* articles in various economic and Labour journals. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, tennis. *Address:* Flat B, 25 Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 7479.

WOOTTON, Hubert Arthur; Headmaster Perse School, Cambridge, since 1928; *b.* Nottingham, 1 Feb. 1884; *m.* 1917, Eileen Mary Masaroon; two *d.* *Educ.*: Nottingham High School; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar) 1st class Part I. of the National Science Tripos, in Chemistry, Physics, Geology, and Mineralogy; 1st class Part II. in Chemistry. Thirteen years Chief Science Master, Westminster School; Headmaster Kingswood School, Bath, 1919-28; during War Captain Special List. Commandant Young Officers Training School, Sub-Section Technical Director of Shell Filling, Ministry of Munitions (despatches). *Publication:* Journal of the Chemical Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 185 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.

WORCESTER, Bishop of (since 1919), **Rt. Rev. Ernest Harold Pearce,** Litt.D.; D.D.; D.Litt. (Oxford), 1929; C.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1916; Sub-prelate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1919; Honorary Fellow of Peterhouse (Cambridge), 1919; Hon. Fellow of Worcester, Oxford, 1928; Hon. C.F. (1st class), 1919; F.S.A. 1918; *b.* London, 28 July 1865; *s.* of late James Pearce, of the Y.M.C.A., and Jane, *e. d.* of late Walter Edmonds of Penzance. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital ("Grecian" and Charles Lamb medallist). Classical Scholar and Choral Exhibitioner, Peterhouse, Cambridge; 1st division, 2nd class, Classical Tripos, 1887; 2nd class, Theological Tripos, part ii., 1888; Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890 (Canterbury); Assistant Master, S.E. College, Ramsgate, 1889-90; Assist. Master, Christ's Hospital, 1891-92; Metropolitan Secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1892-95; Assistant Professor of Divinity, Queen's College, 1896-99; Chaplain to Lord Mayor, 1896-97; Professor of Bible History, Queen's College, London, 1899-1905; Chaplain, 24th Middlesex (Post Office) R.V., 1897-1919. Vicar of Christ Church, Newgate Street, and Rector of St. Leonard Foster, 1895-1912; Treasurer of Westminster Abbey, 1912-16; Canon of Westminster, 1911-19; Archdeacon, 1916-18; Sub-Dean, 1918-19; Assistant Chaplain-General (temp. and hon.), War Office, 1916-19; Chaplain to the King, 1918-19; Vice-President, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1914; an Almoner of Christ's Hospital, 1909; Select Preacher, Cambridge and Oxford; Lady Margaret Preacher, Cambridge, 1922. *Publications:* The Annals of Christ's Hospital, 1901, 2nd ed. 1908; The Book of God's Kingdom, 1902; The Sons of the Clergy, 1904; English Christianity in its Beginnings, 1908; Robert Henry Hadden: Memoir, 1911; Sion College and Library, 1913; The Laws of the Earliest Gospel, 1913; William de Colchester, 1915; The Monks of Westminster, 1916; Walter de Wenlok, Abbot of Westminster, 1920; Thomas de Cobham, Bishop of Worcester, 1923; The Royal Hospitals at Church, 1925; Hartlebury Castle, 1926; Register of Thomas de Cobham, 1317-27, 1930. *Address:* The Castle, Hartlebury, Kidderminster. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Worcestershire, Worcester. [*Died* 23 *Oct.* 1930.]

WORCESTER, Dean of; *see* Ede, Very Rev. W. M.

WORCESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Peile, Ven. J. H. F.

WORDIE, James Mann, M.A., B.Sc.; F.R.S.E.; Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of late John Wordie, Glasgow; *m.* 1923, Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late G. T. Henderson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Glasgow Academy; Glasgow and Cambridge Universities; Harkness Scholar, Cambridge, 1913. Geologist and Chief of Scientific Staff, Shackleton Antarctic Expedition, 1914-17; Lieut. 4th Lowland Brigade, R.F.A. (T.F.);

attached 11th Army Brigade F.A., B.E.F.; Back Award Royal Geographical Society, 1920; Geologist, Second in Command, Scottish Spitsbergen Expeditions, 1919, 1920; Expeditions to Jan Mayen and East Greenland, 1921, 1923, 1926, 1929; Bruce Medallist Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1926. *Recreations:* mountaineering, shooting. *Address:* 63 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 151. *Clubs:* Savile, Alpine.

WORDSWORTH, Rev. Christopher, Prebendary of Salisbury Cathedral, 1911; Librarian, 1913 (Sub-Dean, 1911-17; Chancellor, 1917-28); M.A. Cambridge; *b.* Westminster, 26 Mar. 1848; *y. s.* of late Bishop of Lincoln; *b.* of late Bishop of Salisbury, and *g.-n.* of the poet; *m.* Mary Reeve (*d.* 1921) Yarrow Bank, Kingswear; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Twyford; Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Bell's Univ. Scholar, 1867; Le Bas Prize, 1871; Fellow and Dean of Peterhouse; Curate of Alvechurch, 1874, and St. Giles, Cambridge; Rector of Glaston, 1877; Exam. Chaplain for Bishop Magee; Rector of Tyneham with Steeple, and E. Holme, Isle of Purbeck, 1889; Master of St. Nicholas' Hosp., Salisbury, 1895; Rector of St. Peter's, Marlborough, 1897-1911. *Publications:* University Society in Eighteenth Century, 1874; Scholae Academicae, 1877; Sarum Breviary (with F. Procter), 3 vols. 1879-86; Pontificale of St. Andrews, 1885; Lincoln Cathedral Statutes (with H. Bradshaw), 3 vols., 1892-97; Coronation of King Charles I. and Tracts of Clement Maydeston, 1892-94; Mediaeval Services, 1898; Sarum Pye, and Salisbury Processions, 1901; St. Nicholas Hospital, Salisbury Charters, 1903; Salisbury Cathedral Statutes, 1915; York Horae (Surtees Soc.), 1920; contributor to the Tatler at Cambridge, Archaeologia in London, Church Quarterly Review, Church Times, Guardian, N. and Q., Dict. of Christian Biography, "H. Bradshaw," Oxf. Hist., and English Dialect Societies, Antiquary's Books, Prayer Bk. Dict., Dict. Eng. Ch. Hist., Wilts Arch. Mag. *Address:* St. Nicholas' Hospital, Salisbury.

WORDSWORTH, Dame Elizabeth; D.B.E., *cr.* 1928; Hon. M.A. Oxon, 1921; D.C.L. Oxford; late Principal Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; *b.* Harrow, 1840; *d.* of Christopher Wordsworth, late Bishop of Lincoln, and *great-niece* of the poet. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* Thoughts for the Chimney Corner; Illustrations of the Creed, 1889; Illustrations of the Decalogue, 1893; Life of Bishop C. Wordsworth, 1888; St. Christopher, and other Poems, 1890; Onward Steps, 1911; Glimpses of the Past, 1912; Essays, Old and New, 1920. *Address:* 12 Rawlinson Road, Oxford.

WORDSWORTH, Major Robert James, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Robert Walter Wordsworth; *m.* Dulcibel Margaret, *d.* of Sir Wroth Lethbridge, *q.v.*, and Hon. Mrs. W. Yarde-Buller; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Lime Grove, Bangor, North Wales. *Club:* Cavendish.

WORDSWORTH, Wm. Christopher; Assistant Editor and Director, Statesman, Calcutta; late Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Bengal; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* University Coll., Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford. Lecturer St John's College, Battersea, 1905-7; joined Indian Educational Service, 1907; Professor of Political Economy, Presidency College, Calcutta; Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Bengal; Principal, Presidency College, 1915; Director of Public Instruction, 1917; Member, Bengal Legislative Council; Fellow, University of Calcutta; Member of Council of Bengal Sanskrit Association. *Address:* 6 Chowringhee, Calcutta, India.

WORGAN, Colonel Rivers Berney, C.S.I. 1922; C.V.O. 1921; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army (retired); *b.* Arah, Bengal; 5th *s.* of John Berney and Bertha Elizabeth Worgan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1900; joined A.S.C. and served through twenty months of South African Campaign (2 medals and 4 clasps); transferred to Indian Army and joined 20th Deccan Horse, 1905; A.D.C. to Sir Arthur Lawley, Governor of Madras, 1907; commanded Bodyguard of the Governor of Madras, 1910-12; under orders of Lord Carmichael of Skirling, raised and commanded the Bodyguard of the 1st Governor of Bengal, 1912-13; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Major and Lt.-Col.); Afghan War and Waziristan Campaign, 1919-20 (despatches); Military Secretary to the Duke of Connaught during his tour in India, 1920-21 (C.V.O.); Military Secretary to Prince of Wales during his tour in India, 1921-22 (C.S.I.); Military Secretary to the Viceroy of India, 1923-26; Commanded Southern Brigade Area, 1926-30; retired, 1930. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, big-game shooting. *Club:* United Service.

WORKMAN, Charles Rufus Marshall, C.B.E.; Colonial Secretary, The Gambia, West Africa, since 1921. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Administrator, Nauru, 1914; Resident Commissioner, Solomon Islands, 1917. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Owmby, Grasby, near Lincoln. *Club:* Bath.

WORKMAN, Rev. Herbert Brook, D.Lit. (Lond.); hon. D.D. (Aberdeen); *b.* 2 Nov. 1862; *s.* of late Rev. J. S. Workman, Wesleyan minister; *m.* Ethel Mary, *e. d.* of late A. G. Buller, J.P., of King's Heath, Birmingham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Owens College, Manchester. Wesleyan minister since 1885; Principal, Westminster Training College, S.W., 1908-30; Fernley Lecturer, 1906; Cole Lecturer to Nashville (Ten.), 1916; Fraternal Delegate of British Wesleyan Methodist Conference to Methodist Episcopal Church of America, 1916; Member of the Senate of London University, of the Board of Studies in Theology, and of the London Library Committee; Special Lecturer, Chicago University, 1927; Secretary of Education Committee of Wesleyan Methodist Church; President of Wesleyan Conference, 1930-31. *Publications:* The Church of the West in the Middle Ages (2 vols.), 1898; The Dawn of the Reformation (2 vols.), 1900; The Letters of John Huss, 1904; Persecution in the Early Church, 1906; A New History of Methodism (2 vols.), 1909; Development of Christian Thought to the Reformation, 1911; Methodism, 1912; The Evolution of the Monastic Ideal, 1913; Foundations of Modern Religion, 1916; John Wyclif (2 vols.), 1926. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* c/o Westminster College, Horseferry Road, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 4475.

WORKMAN, Mark; Past President Dominion Steel Corporation; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., 4 Aug. 1864; *s.* of late I. N. Workman; *m.* 1886, Rachel Lewis, Syracuse, N.Y.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Buffalo Preparatory School. Went to Montreal in 1876 and founded the Mark Workman Co., Ltd., military contractors for the Dominion and Imperial Governments; became interested in the Dominion Steel Corporation and an active member on the Board of Directors for many years; Director Canada Car and Foundry Co., etc., and many other large Canadian enterprises. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* 1034 St. Antoine Street, Montreal. *T.A.:* Raymark, Montreal. *T.:* Harbour 7007. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Montreal, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Manhattan, New York; Gatineau Fish and Game, Ontario.

WORKMAN, William Arthur, Fellow of Institute of Actuaries; General Manager of Legal and General Assurance Society, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman, Insurance Institute of London; Chairman, Life Offices Association, 1929 and 1930; *s.* of late William Day Workman;

b. London, 13 Feb. 1877; *m.* Helen, 2nd *d.* of late Matthew Fraser, J.P., Teignmouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sir George Monoux Grammar School; privately. Became Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, 1902; served with Imperial Insurance Co. and Equitable Assurance Society prior to appointment as Secretary, Legal and General Assurance Society, 1909; Member of Council Institute of Actuaries; Member of Committee Insurance Clerks Orphanage and Insurance Benevolent Fund. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring, member of Bibliographical Society. *Address:* Holmhurst, Loughton, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 1953. *Clubs:* Union, Actuaries, Gallio.

WORKMAN, William Hunter, M.A., M.D.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., U.S.A., 16 Feb. 1847; English-American parentage; father, William Workman, was physician; *m.* Fanny Bullock Workman (*d.* 1925); one *d.* *Educ.:* Yale Univ. (B.A., M.A.); Harvard Univ. (M.D.); Vienna; Heidelberg; Munich. Practised medicine for thirteen years at Worcester, Massachusetts. Ill-health caused retirement from practice; has since travelled extensively by bicycle and in other ways in out-of-the-way parts of Europe, North Africa, and Asia, including Greece, Spain, Sicily, Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Turkey, Egypt, Syria, Palestine, India, Ceylon, Java, Burma, and Cambodia; between 1898 and 1912 made one journey of nearly 2000 miles through Baltistan, Ladakh, Nubra, and Suru, and seven exploring expeditions among mountains and glaciers of Western Himalayan and Karakoram regions; explored Chogo Lungma, Biafo, Hispar glaciers and affluents, Sos Bon, Hoh Lumba, Nun Kun, Sher-pi-gang, Khondokoro, Masherbrum, and numerous other glaciers; has ascended many Himalayan and Karakoram peaks of over 20,000 feet, highest point reached being 23,392 feet; made first exploration of great 50-mile long Siachen glacier, 1912, discovering and ascending to two points at 19,000 and nearly 21,000 feet altitude on Indus-Chinese Turkestan water parting; also discovered and crossed ice-col connecting heads of Siachen and Kabery glaciers, made first descent of latter; medals from the Société de Topographie de France for topographical research in Himalaya, the Sociétés de Géographie de Marseille, Rouen, Rubaix, d'Alger, et de l'Afrique du Nord, etc.; has lectured before geographical and scientific societies and Alpine Clubs of Algeria, America, England, France, Germany, India, Italy, and Scotland. *Publications:* Two Summers in the Ice-Wilds of Eastern Karakoram; The Call of the Snowy Hispar; Peaks and Glaciers of Nun Kun; Ice-Bound Heights of the Mustagh; Through Town and Jungle; In the Ice World of Himalaya; Sketches awheel in Fin de Siècle, Iberia, and Algerian Memories (all these with Fanny Bullock Workman); contributor to periodicals and scientific journals. *Address:* c/o Brown, Shipley & Co., 123 Pall Mall, S.W.1; 300 Franklin Street, Newton 58, Mass. *Clubs:* Authors', Alpine; Hon. Member American Alpine and Appalachian Mountain.

See also Sir A. M'Robert.

WORLEY, Sir Arthur, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; Managing Director of the North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 10 May 1871; *s.* of Philip Worley of Irlam o' the Heights, Manchester, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Wm. Hunt; *m.* 1899, Edith, *d.* of Thomas Kay of Pendleton, Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester. Manager, Railway Passengers' Assur. Co., 1911; Manager, Ocean Marine Insurance Co., 1917; Chairman, Fine Art and General Insurance Co. Ltd., 1919; Member of Committees advising Ministry of Munitions on Explosion Claims and Indemnities, and various other committees, 1917; Past President and Fellow Chartered Insurance Institute; Past President, Insurance Institute of London; Member of Royal Commission on National Health Insurance, 1924-26; Extraordinary Director, Royal Bank of Scotland, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Gables, Oxshott, Surrey. *Club:* Constitutional.

WORLEY, Frederick Palliser, M.A., M.Sc. (N.Z.); D.Sc. (London); D.I.C., F.C.S.; Professor of Chemistry, University College, Auckland, since 1914; Member of College Council; Member of Academic Board of University of New Zealand; Member of Cawthron Institute Advisory Board since 1917; Hon. Corresponding Secretary of Royal Colonial Institute; Member of Board of Governors of New Zealand Institute; *b.* Nelson, N.Z., 5 Oct. 1880; *s. s.* of William Frederick Worley; *m* 1919 Doris, *d.* of late Walter James Payne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson Coll.; Auckland Univ. Coll.; City and Guilds (Engineering) College, South Kensington. Acting Professor of Chemistry, Auckland University College, 1907; Leathersellers' Company's Research Fellow, City and Guilds (Engineering) Coll., S. Kensington, 1908-12. *Publications:* various original papers, mainly on Physico-Chemical subjects, in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Journal of the Chemical Society, and other scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Langdale, Portland Road, Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

WORMALD, Lt.-Col. Frederick William, D.S.O. 1900; 1st Royal Dragoons; retired pay; *b.* 21 June 1869; *s.* of John Wormald, Dewsbury; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Christina, *d.* of T. H. Cardwell of Newnton House, Tetbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined 7th Hussars, 1891; Captain, 1899; Adjutant, 1900; Major, 8th Hussars, 1906; Instructor, Cavalry School, 1907; served Bechuanaland, 1896 (medal); Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (British medal and Khedive's medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Club:* Cavalry.

WORMALD, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1 July 1859; *m.* 1889, Eleanor Mabel, *d.* of late Henry Simms, Oriel Lodge, Bath; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. Late Managing Director of Mather & Platt, Ltd., Mechanical, Electrical, and Hydraulic Engineers, of Manchester and Westminster; J.P. County of Oxford; High Sheriff, 1916-17; High Steward of the Ancient Borough of Wallingford; Lord of the Manor of North Stoke; was a Member of the Finance Board of the Ministry of Munitions and Chairman of the Industries and General Services Committees of the War Cabinet, 1916-19. *Address:* The Judges' Lodging, St. Giles, Oxford. *Club:* Brooks's.

WORMS, 3rd Baron de (*cr.* 1871), **Anthony Denis Maurice George de Worms;** *b.* London, 4 Jan. 1869; *s. s.* of 2nd Baron de Worms, and Louisa, *o. d.* of late Baron de Samuel; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1901, Louisa Matilda, *y. d.* of late Maurice A. Goldschmidt; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Charles George Maurice, *b.* 19 Jan. 1903. *Address:* Milton Park, Egham. *T.A.:* Deworms, Egham. *T.:* 40 Egham. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

WORMS, Percy George de, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 3 Nov. 1873; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Baron de Worms; *m.* 1900, Nora, *o. d.* of Sir H. S. Samuel, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 43 Draycott Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1796. *Club:* Carlton.

WORRALL, Arthur Hardey, T.D.; M.A.; Principal of Victoria College, Jersey, since 1911; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1917, Amabel, *d.* of Very Rev. S. Falle, *q.v.* *Educ.:* King's School, Grantham; St. John's College, Oxford (Open Scholar, 1st Class Classical Mods., 1888, 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1890). Sixth Form Master at Loretto, 1890-92; Lancing, 1892-3; Headmaster's

Assistant at Bradfield, 1893-1900; Headmaster King Edward VI. School, Louth, 1901-11; twenty years' service in Volunteer and Territorial Forces; Captain Lincolnshire Regiment (T.F.); war service (wounded). *Address:* Victoria College, Jersey.

WORRALL, Mrs.; *see* Dawson, Julia.

WORRALL, Lieut.-Col. Percy Reginald, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; the Devonshire Regt.; Commanding King's Own Malta Regt. since 1929; *b.* 2 May 1880; *s.* of late W. H. Worrall of Lynchfield, Bishops-Lydeard, Somerset; *m.* Agnes M. M., 3rd *d.* of Sir Pyers Mostyn, 9th Bart.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War in France, Gallipoli, and Italy, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., M.C.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

WORRELL, Rt. Rev. C. L.; *see* Nova Scotia, Bishop of.

WORSFOLD, Sir Thomas Cato, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; LL.D., M.A. (T.C.D.), F.R.Hist.S., F.R.S.L., F.Z.S.; J.P., D.L. Surrey; *y. s.* of late William and Eliza Worsfold, of The Hall Place, Mitcham, Surrey, family residence since 1707; *m.* 1900, Louise, *d.* of late John Jeffree, F.R.C.S., Clapham Park. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin. Solicitor, 1883; senior member of the firm of Wainwright & Co., founded 1811; Commissioner in England for the British Colonies and the High Courts of the United States of America; Member of the Court of Governors of the University of Sheffield; Past Master of the Cutlers Company, London; Chairman of Eastwoods, Limited; Lecturer; first M.P. (Co.U.) Mitcham Division of Surrey, Dec. 1918-28; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Staple Inn and its Story; The French Stonehenge; a Treatise on the Law of Repairs and Dilapidations; The Serpent Column or the Delphic Oracle; various encyclopædic and archæological articles, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, sea-angling, and travelling. *Address:* The Hall Place, Mitcham, Surrey; *T.:* Mitcham 0889; Staple Inn, W.C.1; *T.:* Holborn 0814. *Clubs:* Savage, Authors'.

WORSFOLD, William Basil; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. John Napper Worsfold, Rector of Haddlerey, Yorks; *b.* 5 Dec. 1858; *m.* 1898, Jessie, *d.* of late R. J. E. Symons, Wadebridge, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Wakefield School; University College, Oxford (B.A. 1883, 1st Class Mods., 2nd Lit. Hum., M.A., 1886). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1887; joined Oxford Circuit, 1891; lectured on Economics and Literature for Oxford Extension Delegates and London Joint Board, 1891-1900; editor of the Johannesburg Star, 1904-5. *Publications:* Abridgment of New Zealand Statute Law, 1887; A Visit to Java, 1893; South Africa, 1895; Principles of Criticism, 1897; Story of South Africa, 1898; Valley of Light, Redemption of Egypt, Portuguese Nyassaland, 1899; History of South Africa, Judgment in Literature, 1900; Story of Egypt, 1901; Wordsworth's Prelude, Browning's Men and Women (edited), 1904; Lord Milner's Work in S. Africa, 1897-1902, 1906; The Union of South Africa, 1912; The Reconstruction of the New Colonies under Lord Milner, 1913; The Future of Egypt, 1914; The Empire on the Anvil, 1916; The War and Social Reform, 1919; Sir Bartle Frere, 1923; Palestine of the Mandate, 1925; France in Tunis and Algeria, 1930; contributions in the Encyclopædia Britannica, Nineteenth Century, etc. *Address:* 8 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Ranelagh.

WORSHIP, Lt.-Col. Verelst Turner, D.S.O. 1899; late R. Munster Fusiliers; *b.* Gt. Yarmouth, 21 Feb. 1871; 3rd *s.* of late William Worship and Rebecca Branford, *d.* of late Captain R. Glasspoole, H.E.I.C.; *m.* 1920, Nesta Georgie, O.B.E. (*d.* 1930), *s. d.* of Arthur Blennerhassett, D.L., of Ballyseedy, Co. Kerry. *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined 101st Regt. 1891. *Decorated* for service under Roy. Niger Co. Benin Hinterland expedition, 1898. *Address:* The Manor, Ludham, Norfolk.

WORSLEY, Comm. Frank Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; R.D.; R.N.R.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Henry Theophilus Worsley; *m.* 1926. *Educ.:* Fendalton High School, N.Z. Captain of S.Y. Endurance in Shackleton's South Pole Expedition; navigated Shackleton's boat from Elephant Island to South Georgia; served European War, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, O.B.E., R.D., Order of St. Stanislaus, Russia); lent to War Office for Director of Arctic Equipment and Transport, Archangel Front, N. Russia; commanded two mystery ships, one gunboat, H.M.S. Cricket, one Monitor, No. 24, in War; Sailing Master and Hydrographer in the Quest, 1921; British Arctic Expedition, 1925. *Publications:* Shackleton's Boat Journey and Crossing South Georgia, 1924; Under Sail in the Frozen North, 1926. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* c/o High Commissioner for New Zealand, 415 Strand, W.C.2.

WORSLEY, Very Rev. Frederick William, M.A., D.D.; Dean of Llandaff, 1926-29; Warden of St. Michael's Coll., Llandaff, since 1919; *b.* Singapore, 26 June 1873; *s.* of Francis Worsley and Katherine Pickford; *m.* 1900, Catherine Ethel Payne; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; University College, Durham; Clare College, Cambridge. Curate, Barnes, S.W., 1897; St. Stephen's, S. Kensington, 1900; Vicar, Corringham, Lincs, 1904; Curate, St. Giles', Cambridge, 1910; sub-Warden of Llandaff, 1914; Chaplain to the Forces, France and Italy, 1915-19 (despatches); Canon of Llandaff, 1922-23; Chancellor of Llandaff Cathedral, 1923-26. *Publications:* The Fourth Gospel and the Synoptists, 1910; The Theology of the Church of England, 1912; The Apocalypse of Jesus, 1913; Letters to Mr. Britling, 1916; contributor to Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, The Church in the Furnace, etc. *Recreations:* cricket (Cambridge County XI. 1912-14), golf, motoring. *Address:* Llandaff. *M.:* NY 5627. *Club:* Authors'.

WORSLEY, Commander Hugh Barrington, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *e. s.* of late G. T. Worsley, Evelyns, Hillingdon, Middlesex; *m.* 1908, Joan Rashleigh, 3rd *d.* of late G. B. and Lady Edith Rashleigh, of Riseley, Horton Kirby, Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Entered H.M. Navy, 1897; retired, 1925; served on Mediterranean, East Indies China, N. and S. America stations; European War, Dardanelles (D.S.O.); and Persian Gulf; Ireland Sinn Fein Rebellion, 1920-22. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf and tennis, badminton. *Address:* Riseley, 1 Kent Gardens, West Ealing, W.13. *T.:* Ealing 5764. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union; Union, Malta.

WORSLEY, Very Rev. Richard, S.J., M.A.Oxon.; Headmaster of Stonyhurst College since 1929; *b.* 6 Dec. 1889. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Oxford. Taught at Mount St. Mary's College, St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool, and Wimbledon College; Professor of Logic at Heythrop College. *Address:* Stonyhurst College, Blackburn, Lancs. *T.A.:* Stonyhurst; *T.:* Stonyhurst 20.

WORSLEY, Major Ronald Henry Warton, D.S.O. 1917; The King's Own Scottish Borderers (retired); *b.* 1886; *yr. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Henry Gildart Worsley; *m.* 1927, Helena Marjorie, *y. d.* of late Arthur J. Steel, Kirkwood, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Served Nigeria, 1906-10 (medal with clasp); Sudan (medal with 8 clasps, Order of the Nile); European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Crayke Castle, York. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WORSLEY, Captain Sidney John, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; B.A. (Lond.) 1923; Academic Registrar, University of London, since 1930; Captain, 4th Batt. Hampshire Regiment, late University of London Officers' Training Corps; *m.* 1924, Marie Léodine Versnel, Edgbaston; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Nottingham; King's College, London. Senior Secretary and Deputy Academic Registrar, University of London, 1923-28; Warden of University College Hall, Ealing, 1923-24; Deputy Education Officer, County of Southampton, 1928-30. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, M.C. with two bars, D.S.O.); President of the Union Society of King's College, London, 1922-23. *Address:* Lot Farm, Knowl Hill, Twyford, Berks. *T.:* Littlewick Green 14.

WORSLEY, Sir William Henry Arthington, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1838; *b.* 12 Jan. 1861; *S. u.* 1897; *m.* Augusta Mary (*d.* 1913), *e. d.* of Edward Chivers Bower, Broxholme, Scarborough, 1887; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, B.A. 1884. D.L., J.P. and County Alderman; LL.D. of Leeds University; Chairman of Education Committee; late Major 2nd Vol. Batt. Yorkshire Regt. Owns about 3200 acres. *Heir:* *s.* William Arthington [*b.* 5 April 1890; *m* 1924, Joyce Morgan, *d.* of Sir John Brunner, 2nd Bt.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Capt. Yorks Regt.; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded and prisoner)]. *Address:* Hovingham Hall, York. *T.A.:* Worsley, Hovingham. *T.:* Hovingham 9. *M.:* TO 2434. *Clubs:* Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

WORSLEY-GOUGH, Lt.-Col. H. W.; *see* Gough.

WORSLEY-TAYLOR, Lt.-Col. Sir James; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; J.P.; *b.* 10 July 1872; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Harriette Sayer (*d.* 1913), *o. d.* of Sir E. W. Watkin, 1st Bart.; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1914, Audrey Frances, *d.* of Sir Frederick S. P. Philipson-Stow, 1st Bart.; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* John Godfrey, *b.* 24 Nov. 1915. *Address:* Town Head, nr. Clitheroe, Lancs; 7 Chesham Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8497.

WORSTER-DROUGHT, Cecil Charles, M.A., M.D. Cantab. M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., etc.; Physician to the Metropolitan Hospital; Physician and Dean of Medical School, West End Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System; Hon. Consulting Neurologist and Lecturer in Neurology, Bethlem Royal Hospital; Consulting Physician to Encephalitis Lethargica Unit, Metropolitan Asylums Board; *b.* 2 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Thomas C. W. and Louise W. Drought, of Enniskillen, Ireland; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of William T. Revnell. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Downing College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman); Guy's Hospital. Natural Science Tripos, 1st Class honours, 1909; M.R.C.S. Eng. 1911; M.B., Ch.B., 1912; M.A., 1912; M.D. Cambridge, M.R.C.P. London, 1919; Clinical Assistant, Department for Diseases of Nervous System, Guy's Hospital, 1911-14; Captain, R.A.M.C., 1914-19 (European War); Consulting Neurologist, Woolwich Military District, 1917-19 also Tetanus Officer and other medical offices; Fearnsides Scholar in Organic Neurology University of Cambridge, 1921; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Hon. Sec. Neurological Section). *Publications:* Various papers and articles on Cerebro-Spinal Fever (causation and treatment), including monograph (jointly) Cerebro-Spinal Fever, 1919; articles on Meningitis, Tetanus, and Insomnia in Modern Technique in Treatment Series; communications to medical journals on diseases of the nervous system, rheumatic, endocrine, and bacterial diseases. *Recreations:* winter sports. *Address:* 19 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4898. *M.:* UL 7341. *Club:* United University.

WORSWICK, Thomas, O.B.E.; M.Sc.; Barrister-at-law; Director of Education, The Polytechnic; 4th *s.* of James Worswick, Bryn, Wigan, Lancs; *m.* 1918, Eveline Green; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Ashton-in-Makerfield; Liverpool University. Member of Gray's Inn; Assistant Master Holt Secndary School, 1907-8; Grammar School, Ashton-in-Makerfield, 1908-9; joined Polytechnic staff, 1909; served with R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1916-19. *Recreations:* football, cricket. *Address:* The Polytechnic, 309 Regent Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Polytechnic, London. *T.:* Langham 3291.

WORT, The Hon. Mr. Justice A. W. Ewart; Judge High Court, Patna, India, since 1927; *b.* 17 March 1883; *s.* of Alfred and Annie Elizabeth Wort; *m.* Isabelle Mary, 3rd *d.* of Rev. E. Henderson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King Edward's School, Guildford. Engaged in commerce, City of London; journalist until 1913; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914. *Recreations:* sailing, angling, tennis, riding, swimming. *Address:* Patna, Bihar, India; 5 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4.

WORTH, Claud, F.R.C.S., Eng.; Consulting Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields); Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Queen Mary's Hospital; *s.* of late Thomas Mordaunt Worth, of Holbeach; *m.* Janet, *e. d.* of late Captain J. Ritchie, Forfarshire; one *s.* *Educ.* Bedford; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Text-Book of Diseases of the Eye (with D. May); Treatise on Squint, five edns., and many foreign translations; Yacht Cruising; Yacht Navigation and Voyaging, etc. *Recreation:* yachting; Vice-Commodore of the Royal Cruising Club. *Address:* Bar, Helford Passage, near Falmouth. *T.A.:* Worth, Mawnansmith. *T.:* Mawnansmith 41.

WORTHAM, Colonel Harold Charles Webster Hale, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; commanding 132nd (Middlesex and Sussex) Infantry Brigade since 1927; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1907, Louise, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Daniel Dixon, P.C., M.P., 1st Bt. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* 66 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

WORTHAM, Hugh Evelyn; Journalist and Author; *b.* May 7 1884; *m.* 1913, Sadie, *y. d.* of Charles Newkirk, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Privately abroad and at home; King's College, Cambridge, M.A. 1921. Worked as a foreign correspondent and editor in Egypt, 1909-19. *Publications:* A Musical Odyssey, 1924; Oscar Browning, 1927; Three Women, 1929; Mustapha Kemel of Turkey, 1930. *Address:* 75 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 1288. *Club:* United University.

WORTHAM, Brigadier Philip William Temple Hale, C.B. 1917; Deputy Director of Ordnance Services since 1929; *b.* 21 March 1874; *m.*; two *s.* Entered the Duke of Wellington's Regiment, 1895; Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; Lieut.-Col. 1918; Temp. Colonel, 1915; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Bt. Colonel, 1919; Col. 1924; employed in Uganda Protectorate, 1899-1903; served Uganda, 1900 (medal with clasp); East Africa, 1902-3 (clasp); European War (medal, C.B.). *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WORTHINGTON, Arthur Furley, M.A.; *b.* 22 June 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Richard Burton Worthington, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1922, Kathleen Isabel, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. C. Barker, I.M.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Entered Malayan Civil Service by competitive examination, 1897; cadet, Perak; held various posts in Federated Malay States; British Adviser, Kelantan, 1922; British Resident, Pahang, Federated Malay States, 1926; Perak, 1929; retired, 1929. *Address:* Way-side, Charlton

Marshall, Blandford, Dorset. *T.:* Blandford 154.

WORTHINGTON, Colonel Edward Bruen, C.M.G. 1918; LL.B.; Notary Public; *b.* 1 Dec. 1860; *s.* of Dr. Edward D. Worthington, M.D., F.R.C.S.Edin., and Frances Louisa Smith; *m.* 1890, Mabel Isabel, *d.* of Captain J. Dinham Molson, H.M. 99th Regt.; one *d. Educ.:* Sherbrooke Academy; Bishop's College University, Lennoxville. Alderman and Mayor, City of Sherbrooke; Lt.-Col., Sherbrooke Regiment, for three periods; Brigadier Infantry Brigade for two periods; organised 11th Hussars, Canada; Brigadier, Eastern Townships Mounted Rifles; enlisted in Canadian Expeditionary Force, Headquarters Staff, Sept. 1914; served in France nearly four years as Officer Commanding Canadian Base Depot; now Hon. Colonel, Sherbrooke Regiment; C.M.G., 1914 Star, Victory Medal, King's Medal for War, Médaille d'honneur en Vermeil avec glaives, despatches; Auxiliary Forces, long service decoration; twice chosen as Conservative Standard Bearer for County of Sherbrooke, Federal Parliament. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing, canoeing and snow-shoeing. *Address:* Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Sherbrooke Snowshoe; Opeongo Fish and Game.

WORTHINGTON, Col. Sir Edward Scott, Kt., *cr.* 1913; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; C.I.E. 1921; M.V.O. 1911; late K.H.P.; late R.A.M.C.; M.D., C.M., Toronto; late Assistant Director-General War Office; late Physician to Duke of Connaught; *b.* 15 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1914, Winifred Jean, *o. d.* of late John Wallace, Glassingall, Dunblane, and 9 Grosvenor Street, W.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; Trinity University, Toronto. M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., London, 1897; entered R.A.M.C. 1900; Captain, 1903; Major, 1912; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col., Belgian Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal, Officer of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, Officer of the Sacred Elephant of Siam); retired pay, 1926; Medical Officer on staff of Duke of Connaught for opening of Union of South Africa Parliament, and when Governor-General of Canada, 1911-14; Knight of Grace, Order St. John of Jerusalem, 1913; Medical Officer on the staff of Duke of Connaught for the opening of the Princes Council, India, 1920-21. *Address:* 9 Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3341. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile, Orleans, Princes, Ranelagh.

WORTHINGTON, Frank, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1917; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late J. C. Worthington of Belcombe Brook, Bradford-on-Avon; *m.* Gladys Elma, *o. d.* of late Major K. F. Maclachlan, R.H.A. Served in Matabeleland Rebellion (medal 1896); entered Rhodesia Civil Service, 1896; District Commissioner, 1901; Acting Administrator, 1904; Sec. for Native Affairs, Northern Rhodesia, 1904; Judge of the Administrator's Court, 1907; retired, 1914; Deputy Chief (Postal) Censor, War Office, 1915-19; Deputy Director-General (awards) Ministry of Pensions, 1919; Palmes d'Officier de l'Académie Français, 1920; F.Z.S. *Publications:* Chiromo the Witch Doctor; The Dancing Poisoners; The Little Wise One; The Zoo on Sunday; Kalula the Hare; III Act Plays, Mavana, I.D.B. *Address:* 20 Montpelier Square, Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T.:* Sloane 2873. *Clubs:* St. James's, Savage.

WORTHINGTON, John Hubert, O.B.E. 1929; M.A.; F.R.I.B.A., Hon. A.R.C.A.; M.T.P.I.; partner in the firm of Thomas Worthington & Sons, 178 Oxford Road, Manchester; *b.* 1886; *y. s.* of late Thomas Worthington, F.R.I.B.A., Alderley Edge, Cheshire; *m.* 1928, Sophie Joan, *o. d.* of Dr. S. M. Banham, Ealing Common; one *d. Educ.:* Sedbergh; Manchester University School of Architecture; foreign travel. Articled to his brother, Percy S. Worthington; Assistant in the office of Sir E. L. Lutyens, R.A.; Captain in 16th Manchester Regiment during World War (severely wounded); formerly Lecturer in Town Planning (Manchester University); Past Member of R.I.B.A. Council and Committee of Architecture Club; Professor of Architecture, Royal College of Art, South Kensington, 1923-28. *Principal Buildings:* War Memorial Cloister, Sedbergh School, Dining Hall and New Wing, Rossall School, and various domestic, ecclesiastical, and memorial works. *Publications:* various papers in R.I.B.A. Journal on Italian Renaissance architects. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* The Pantiles, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; *T.:* Alderley 278; 178 Oxford Road, Manchester; *T.:* Ardwick 2745 (Manchester). *Clubs:* Cavendish; Union, Manchester.

WORTHINGTON, Percy Scott, M.A. (Oxon), Hon. Litt.D.; F.S.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; M.T.P.I.; Senior Member of the firm of Thomas Worthington & Sons, Manchester; *b.* 31 Jan. 1864; *s.* of late Thomas Worthington, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* Lucy Juliet, *d.* of C. H. Wolff, of Hale, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Articled to Thomas Worthington, F.R.I.B.A.; studied at Royal Academy School and University College, London; after foreign travel, became a partner with his father; Silver Medallist (Essay) R.I.B.A.; Royal Gold Medal, R.I.B.A., 1930; Past Member of Royal Fine Art Commission; Past Vice-President, R.I.B.A.; Past President Manchester Society of Architects. *Works:* many country houses, hospitals, and public buildings, including building for the Faculty of Arts, and hostels for men and women students for the Manchester University, insurance offices, war memorials, etc. *Publications:* various contributions to the Journal of the R.I.B.A. and professional press. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 178 Oxford Road, Manchester; Gorsey Brow, Mobberley, Cheshire. *T.:* Ardwick 2745/2746. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

WORTHINGTON, Thomas, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 14 June 1850; *e. s.* of late Joseph Hall Worthington, J.P., F.R.G.S.; *m.* 1897, Jessie, 3rd *d.* of late James Peddie Harper, M.D., Hertford Street, W. *Educ.:* private school; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. After three years and a half business training in Liverpool entered the service of Ker & Co., Manila, 1870; partner, 1879-84; in business in Manchester, 1886-97; employed by the Board of Trade on a special mission to South America, 1898-99; towards the end of latter year, upon the establishment of the late Commercial Intelligence Branch of the Board (the Branch now absorbed in the Department of Overseas Trade), appointed its Director, an appointment which he held until his retirement from the Civil Service, 30 Sep. 1916; Member of the Committee on Edible and Oil-Producing Nuts and Seeds, 1915-16; Commercial Adviser to the Department of Overseas Trade (Development and Intelligence), 1917-18; Member of the Pre-war Contracts Committee, 1916-18; *Publications:* Reports, 1898-99, on Trade in Chili, Argentina, Southern Brazil, and Uruguay, published by the Board of Trade. *Address:* 18 Lee Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *Club:* National.

WORTHINGTON, William Barton, B.Sc. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Manchester) 1923; chartered civil engineer; President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1921-22; Chairman Engineering Joint Council, 1922-23; President Smeatonian Society of Civil Engineers, 1928; Lt.-Col. R.E. (T.F.) (retired); *b.* 8 July 1854; *s.* of Samuel Barton Worthington, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1883, Lilian Broadfield Hughes, *e. d.* of late William Hughes, Manchester. *Educ.:* private school (Rev. D. Davis), Lancaster; Owens Coll., Manchester. Articled pupil to late S. Barton Worthington, M.Inst.C.E., 1873; on

the Engineering Staff of Blyth & Cunningham M.M.Inst.C.E., of Edinburgh, 1875-76; Resident Engineer on New Works for the London and North-Western Railway in South Lancashire, including the widening of the Liverpool and Manchester Line from Chat Moss to Manchester and the construction of the Exchange Station, Manchester, 1876-83; District Engineer and Divisional Engineer, London and North Western Railway, 1883-90; Assistant Engineer of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, 1890-97; Chief Engineer of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, 1897-1905; Engineer-in-Chief of the Midland Railway, 1905-17. *Address:* Highfield, Bushey Heath, Middlesex. *T.:* Bushey Heath 276. *Clubs:* Reform, Alpine.

WORTHINGTON, William Worthington, M.A. (Oxon); J.P. Staffs. and Derbyshire; Lord of the Manor of Pype-cum-Membris; *b.* 21 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late A. O. Worthington of Maple Hayes, Lichfield; *m.* 1901, Lady Muriel Finch, 2nd *d.* of 8th Earl of Aylesford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. *Address:* Maple Hayes, Lichfield. *Clubs:* White's, Garrick.

See also Hon. A. E. Parker, Baron Stafford.

WORTHINGTON-EVANS, Rt. Hon. Sir Laming, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; P.C. 1919; G.B.E., *cr.* 1922; M.P. (C.) Colchester, 1910-18, Essex (Colchester Division), 1918-29, St. George's Division of Westminster since 1929; *b.* 23 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Worthington Evans of London, and Susanah, *d.* of late James Laming of Birchington Hall, Kent; *m.* 1898, Gertrude, *d.* of William Hale; one *s.* one *d.* [assumed the prefix surname of Worthington by Royal Licence, 1916]. Admitted solicitor, 1890 (Honours and Mackrell prizeman); retired, 1910; contested Colchester, 1906; Member of the Board of Trade Committee for Reform of the Company Law, 1905; Inspector of Administrative Services, temp. Major in army, Oct. 1914-15; Controller, Foreign Trade Dept. Foreign Office, 1916; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18; Minister of Blockade, 1918; Minister of Pensions, 1919-20; Minister without Portfolio 1920-21; Secretary of State for War, 1921-22, and 1924-29; Postmaster-General, 1923-24; Secretary for War, Nov. 1924-29. *Publications:* Notes on the Companies' Acts 1900-7 (5 editions). *Heir:* *s.* William Shirley Worthington Evans, [*b.* 9 June 1904; *m.* 1928, Joan Irene, *er. d.* of H. Kilby Pears, New Chapel House, Lingfield, Surrey.] *Address:* 6 Eaton Place, S.W.1; Doghurst, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Sloane 7852. *Clubs:* United, 1900, Carlton.

WORTHINGTON WILMER, Lt.-Col. G. R.; *see* Wilmer.

WORTLEY; *see* Stuart-Wortley.

WORTLEY, Harry Almond Saville; Professor of Education and Head of the Teachers' Training Department (Elementary and Secondary) in University College, Nottingham, since 1923; *b.* 24 Dec. 1885; *m.* 1915, Grace, *d.* of William Pritchard, Anfield, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.:* County School, Cambridge; Downing College, Cambridge. Natural Sciences Tripos; Moral Sciences; Geographical Diploma and Teachers' Certificate, Cambridge, 1904-9; Lecturer in Education, University College, Bangor, 1909-14; Head of the Teachers' Training Department in University College, Exeter, 1919-23; served World War, 11 Aug. 1914 to Sep. 1919; Captain, R.G.A. (despatches twice). *Publications:* Educational Articles on Teaching of Geography, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Mapperley Hall, Lucknow Avenue, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 64291.

WORTON, Albert Samuel, M.D., F.R.C.S.; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Kensington and Fulham General Hospital; *b.* 21 April 1874; 2nd *s.* of late John Worton; *m.* Annie Myrtle, *y. d.* of late Robert Davidson, London Manager of Bank of Scotland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen; Glasgow University; Middlesex and Barts. Hospitals. During war acted as ophthalmic surgeon to the Prince of Wales' Hospital, Tottenham, and the City of London Red Cross Hospital, and also as oculist to the White City Medical Board. *Publications:* various papers on eye subjects in the special and general medical press. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8805. *M.:* MD 4491. *Clubs:* Glasgow University; Old Fold Manor Golf.

WOULFE FLANAGAN, Col. Richard John, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1868; 5th *s.* of Rt. Hon. Stephen Woulfe Flanagan. *Educ.:* Woburn Park; Oxford. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches); European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Col., Russian Order of St. Anne); Commanded 2nd Batt. Royal West Kent, 1916-20; Bde. Coundr. 126th Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1920-24; retired pay, 1924. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham; Kildare Street, Dublin.

WRAGG, Herbert, J.P.; *o. surv. s.* of late Alderman J. D. Wragg, J.P., of Swadlincote, Derbyshire; *m.* 1st, Fanny Greenwood, *d.* of Thomas Sutcliffe, of Heptonstall Slack, Yorks; 2nd, Marion Sutcliffe, three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Articled to civil engineering; took up engineering contracting and carried out various waterworks and drainage contracts, including drainage of city of Bath; became Managing Director of Thomas Wragg & Sons, Ltd., firebrick and stoneware manufacturers, of Swadlincote; Chairman of South Leicestershire Colliery Co., of Coalville; M.P. (C.) Belper, 1923-29; member of Derbyshire County Council and Territorial Army Association; J.P. Derbyshire. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting. *Address:* Brethy, nr. Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Burton-on-Trent 783. *M.:* R 1379. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's; County, Derby.

WRAGGE, Robert Horton Vernon, Recorder of Pontefract since 1905; *b.* 6 Feb. 1854; widower; no *c.* *Educ.:* Whitchurch Grammar School, Salop. Lord Mayor of York, 1903-4, 1904-5, 1905-6; Barrister-at-law; called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; Magistrate and Alderman, City of York; contested (U.) Rotherham Division of Yorkshire, bye-election, 1899; and general election, 1900. *Recreations:* cricket, rowing and yachting. *Address:* Horton Lodge, York. *T.:* 1277. *Club:* Carlton.

WRAITH, Col. Ernest Arnold, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of A. Wraith, Wakefield. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* 48 Westwood Road, Southampton.

WRANGEL, Count Herman, G.C.V.O.; late Swedish Minister for Foreign Affairs; Chamberlain to the King of Sweden; *b.* 13 Aug. 1857; *s.* of late Count F. U. Wrangel and Baroness Sprengtporten; *m.* 1893, Charlotte, *d.* of Charles Baour of Borleaux, France. *Educ.:* Stockholm. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1883; passed by the Swedish Foreign Office, the Swedish Legations in Copenhagen, Paris, Berlin, Petrograd, Madrid; Secretary to Swedish Delegation at the Labour Conference in Berlin, 1890; delegate for Sweden at the Universal Exhibition in Paris, 1900; Minister Plenipotentiary at the Legation in Paris, 1900; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Brussels and The Hague, 1900; transferred to Petrograd, 1904; Swedish Minister at the Court of St. James, 1906-1920; Swedish Delegate to the Peace Conference in Paris, 1919, and to the conferences about the Aland Islands in Paris and London, 1919 and 1920; Special Delegate to the Secretariate of the League of Nations in London, 1920. *Address:* Stockholm. *Clubs:* St. James's Jockey, Paris.

WRANGHAM, Rev. Francis, M.A.; Rector of Burton Agnes with Harpham, Yorks,

since 1926; *o. s.* of Rev. Digby Strangeways Wrangham, M.A., Vicar of Darrington, Yorks (*d.* 1892). *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Selwyn College and Clergy Training School, Cambridge. Ordained, 1895; Curate of Darrington, 1895-1901; Rector of Long Newnton, 1901-1917; Proctor in Convocation, 1919 22 and 1924; Rector of Hardenhuish; Rural Dean of Chippenham; Vicar of Highworth, 1920-26; Rural Dean of Cricklade, 1920; Hon. Canon in Bristol Cathedral, 1918. *Address:* Burton Agnes Rectory, Driffield, Yorks. *T.A.:* Burton Agnes. *M.:* WT 8547. *Club:* Northern Counties.

WRATISLAW, Albert Charles, C.B. 1909; C.M.G. 1901; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 17 Oct. 1862; *s.* of late Rev. A. H. Wratislaw, Vicar of Manorbier; *m.* 1889, Gertrude Evelyn, *d.* of late Robert Cumberbatch; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School. Entered Levant Consular Service, 1888; Vice-Consul at Smyrna, 1888; Philippopolis, 1892; Consul at Bussorah, 1898; Consul-Gen. at Tabriz, 1908-9; Crete, 1909-13; Principal British Commissioner on Turko-Persian Boundary Commission, 1913-14; Consul-General at Salonica, 1914-19; Beyrout, 1919-20; retired, 1920. *Publication:* A Consul in the East, 1924. *Address:* 13 York House, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 3582.

WRAXALL, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1928, of Clyst St. George, Co. Devon; **George Abraham Gibbs,** P.C. 1923; J.P., D.L. Somerset; *b.* 6 July 1873; *e. s.* of late Antony Gibbs of Tyntesfield; *m.* 1st, 1901, Hon. Victoria Florence de Burgh Long (*d.* 1920), C.B.E. 1918, *e. d.* of 1st Viscount Long of Wraxall, P.C.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Hon. Ursula Mary, R.R.C., *e. d.* of Hon. Sir Arthur Lawley, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Travelled in Europe, different parts of Africa, India, and Canada; Lt.-Col. commanding North Somerset Yeomanry, 1909-14; served in S. African War, 1900, with North Somerset Coy. I.Y.; present at capture of Pretoria, 5 June 1900 (medal and 4 clasps); Lt.-Col. commanding 2/1 North Somerset Yeomanry, 1914-17; M.P. (C.) West Bristol, 1906-28; Treasurer of the Household, 1921-24, and 1924-28; Conservative Whip in the House of Commons, 1917-24 and 1924-28; owns land in Somerset and Devon; Patron 6 livings. *Recreations:* hunting, travelling, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. George Richard Lawley Gibbs, *b.* 16 May 1928 (for whom Queen Mary was sponsor). *Address:* Tyntesfield, Bristol; *T.:* Flax Bourton 42; 81 Eaton Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 1400. *M:* Y 5136. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's, Beefsteak.

WRAXALL, Sir Charles Frederick Lascelles, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1813; *b.* 28 Sep. 1896; *o. s.* of 6th Bt. and Honorine Herminia, *d.* of late John Lanzon, of Alexandria; *S.* father, 1902. *Heir:* *u.* Charles Edward Lascelles, *b.* 27 May 1868.

WRAY, Vice-Adm. Fawcet, D.S.O. 1916; *s.* of late G. O. Wray, LL.D., Vicar of Brockenhurst, Hants; *b.* 25 Sep. 1873. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; R.N. School, New Cross. Passed into Britannia, 1886; promoted Lieut. 1894; specialised in Gunnery as Lieut.; promoted Commander, 1904; Flag Commander to Lord Charles Beresford, 1905-8; Commanded H.M.S. Foresight, 1909-10; promoted Captain, 1911; Commanded H.M.S. Defence, 1913-14; H.M.S. Talbot, 1915 (D.S.O. for services in command of Talbot in Gallipoli operations); H.M.S. Drake, 1916-17; H.M.S. Berwick and Cæsar, 1918; retired list, 1922. *Club:* United Service.

WRAY, Rev. Frederick William, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; C.F., 2nd class, Australian Imp. Force; *b.* Taradale, Victoria, 29 Sep. 1864; *s.* of Robert Mackie Wray, of Leeds, England. *Educ.:* Castlemaine; Trinity College, Melbourne University. Served South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Wangaratta, Victoria, Australia.

WRAY, Major Henry Cecil, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 11 Dec. 1878; *e. s.* of Cecil H. Wray, J.P., Ling Moor, Swinderby, Lincoln; *m.* 1909, Bessie, *y. d.* of late J. A. Philipson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined Royal Field Artillery, 1900; Capt. 1911; Major, 1914; temp. Lt.-Col. 1918; served European War in France for three years (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921; J.P. Notts. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Low Wood, Winthorpe, Newark. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

WRAY, Brig.-Gen. (John) Cecil, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1927; M.V.O. 1903; T.D. 1919; Exon of the King's Bodyguard of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1908, and Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant since 1925; *b.* 31 July 1864; *o. c.* of late Colonel Copley Wray; *m.* Mary Caroline, *d.* of Richard Hoare of Marden Hill, Hertford, and North Lodge, Cromer; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served Frontier Field Force, Soudan, 1886-87; Adjutant, Hon. Artillery Cos., 1894-99; and of Royal Horse Artillery, 1st Cavalry Brigade, South African War, 1900; Major, 1900; retired and rejoined Hon. Artillery Cos., 1902; served European War, as C.R.A. 47 and 57 Divisions B.E.F., 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); was Equerry to Prince and Princess Christian. *Address:* 2 Walton Street; S.W.3; *T.:* Kensington 3141; Corner Cottage, St. Margaret-at-Cliffe, S.O. Kent. *T.:* St. Margaret's Bay 34. *M.:* KK 1596. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Leander.

WRAY, Leonard, I.S.O. 1903; M.I.E.E., C.M.P.S., M.R.P.S.; Hon. Radiographer, Haslemere Hospital; 2nd *s.* of the late Leonard Hume Wray; unmarried. *Educ.:* private schools. Invented a telephone and exhibited it at Society of Telegraph Engineers, 1876, and Royal Society, 1877; entered Perak Civil Service as Superintendent Government Hill Garden, 1881; Curator State Museum, Perak, 1888; State Geologist, 1890; Director of Museums, Federated Malay States, 1904-8; collected and prepared Perak exhibits for Colonial and Indian Exhibition of 1886 and the Imperial Institute. Has done much exploring and collecting, and added largely to the known flora and fauna of the Malay Peninsula; Commissioner for Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States at the London International Rubber Exhibition, 1908, and Delegate at that of 1911; Commissioner for British Malaya at the International Rubber Exposition in New York, 1912; and at those of 1914 and 1921 in London; Acting Deputy Agent Malay States Information Agency; during European War did the X-ray work for four Auxiliary Military Hospitals. *Publications:* Alluvial Tin Prospecting; various scientific papers in Kew Bulletin, Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, Journal Anthropological Institute, Perak Museum Notes, Pharmaceutical Journal, Journal of Society of Arts, etc. *Address:* The Laurels, Grayshott.

WRAY, Captain Thomas Henry Roberts-, C.B. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; V.D.; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1895, Florence Anne Grace, *e. d.* of Thomas Vincent. Assisted to organise R.N.D., 1914. *Address:* 43 Crystal Palace Park Road, S.E.26.

WRAY, W. Fitzwater; of the literary staff of the Daily News, dealing exclusively with road travel, cycling, etc.; *b.* Hitchin, Herts; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Samuel Wray, of Sancton, Yorks, and Sarah Ann Fitzwater, of Laleham, Middlesex. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Woodhouse Grove School, Airedale. Began life as lithographic artist; then photo-etcher and pen draughtsman, illustrating newspapers and other periodicals; began regular journalism, 1894; has written under the pen-name of Kuklos since 1895 continuously; The

Kuklos Papers, etc ; Translations of Henri Barbusse. *Recreation:* road travel. *Address:* Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 274.

WREN, Capt. Percival Christopher, late Indian Educational Service and Indian Army Reserve of Officers. *Educ.:* Oxford. Served in British, French, and Indian Armies ; active service in East and North Africa ; retired, 1917. *Publications:* Dew and Mildew, 1912 ; Father Gregory, 1913 ; Snake and Sword, 1914 ; Driftwood Spars, 1915 ; The Wages of Virtue, 1916 ; The Young Stagers, 1917 ; Stepsons of France, 1917 ; Beau Geste, 1924 ; Beau Sabreur, 1926 ; Beau Ideal, 1928 ; Good Gestes ; Soldiers of Misfortune, 1929 ; The Mammon of Righteousness ; Mysterious Waye, 1930 ; Valiant Dust, 1931, etc. *Club:* East India United Service.

WRENBURY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1915 ; **The Right Hon. Sir Henry Burton Buckley,** P.C. 1906 ; Kt., *cr.* 1900 ; *b.* 15 Sep. 1845 ; 4th *s.* of Rev. John Wall Buckley, for forty years Vicar of St. Mary's, Paddington, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Burton ; *m.* Bertha Margaretta, 3rd *d.* of Charles Edward Jones, 1887 ; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School ; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1864-67 ; Fellow, 1868-82). Parkin Exhibitioner, 1864 ; Tancred Law Student, 1866-72 ; Ninth Wrangler, 1868 (M.A.) ; called to Bar, 1869 ; Q.C., 1886 ; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1891 ; member of Bar Committee and Bar Council, 1883-98 ; Hon. Fellow of Christ's Coll., Camb., 1901 ; Judge of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, 1900-6 ; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1906-15. Founded and endowed in 1904 the Buckley Scholarship in Political Economy, to be held at Cambridge by scholars proceeding from Merchant Taylors' School ; now transferred to the University of Cambridge and styled the Wrenbury Scholarship in Political Economy. *Publications:* The Law under the Companies Acts, first edition 1873, tenth edition 1924 ; On Immortality and Other Thoughts, 1930. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Bryan Burton Buckley, *q.v.* *Address:* 7 Melbury Road, Kensington, W.14 ; *T.:* Western 5988 ; Old Castle, Dallington, Sussex. *Club:* Athenæum.

WRENCH, (John) Evelyn (Leslie), C.M.G. 1917 ; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews) ; Major (R.A.F.), retired ; Vice-President, Secretary of Overseas League ; Chairman and, since 1926, Editor of The Spectator ; *b.* Brookeborough, Co. Fermanagh, 29 Oct. 1882 ; *o. surv. s.* of late Right Hon. Frederick Wrench. *Educ.:* Summer Fields, near Oxford ; Eton ; on the Continent. For four years engaged in postcard publishing business ; in 1904 joined Lord Northcliffe's Staff ; engaged in journalism till 1912, when he gave up all outside work so as to devote himself to the Overseas Club movement (which he founded), and to other Imperial work ; made a tour of self-governing Dominions, 1912-13 ; Hon. Sec. and Founder of the English-speaking Union. *Publications:* founded and edits Over-Seas, the monthly journal of the Overseas League ; Editor of the Landmark, the Magazine of the English-speaking Union. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring. *Address:* Vernon House, Park Place, St. James's, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Ovazeeclub, London. *T.:* Regent 4710. *M.:* XU 9856. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Beefsteak.

WRENCH, John Mervyn Dallas, C.I.E. 1929 ; Chief Mechanical Engineer Great Indian Peninsular Railway since 1923 ; *b.* 1883 ; *s.* of late John Mervyn Wrench, M.I.C.E. ; *m.* 1908, Elise, 3rd *d.* of late E. W. Mackenzie-Hughes ; four *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford. Entered service of Indian State Railways, 1906 ; District Locomotive Superintendent, 1910 ; Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, 1919 ; Locomotive Superintendent, 1921 ; served in Mesopotamia with rank of Major in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1917-19. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

WRENCH, Mollie L. S.; *see* Stanley-Wrench.

WRENN, Charles Leslie, M.A. ; University Lecturer in English Philology, Oxford, since 1930 ; *b.* Westcliffe-on-Sea, Essex, 30 Dec. 1895 ; *s.* of late H. W. Wrenn, merchant ; *m.* 1919, A. E. Wright, Windsor ; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately ; Queen's College, Oxford Lecturer in English, Durham University, 1917-20 ; Principal and Professor of English, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras, 1920-21 ; Fellow of Madras University, 1920 ; Head of the Department of English, University of Dacca, 1921-27 ; Lecturer in English, Leeds University, 1928-30. *Publications:* Chaucer's Knowledge of Horace (Modern Language Review), 1923 ; W. B. Yeats—A Literary Study, 1919 ; Gothic Usquiman (Donum Natalicium Schrijnen), Chartres, 1929 ; Gothic Notes (Modern Language Review, 1930). *Address:* 91 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *Club:* Union.

WREXHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Williams, Ven. James E.

WREY, Sir Philip Bourchier Sherard, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1628 ; C.B.E. 1926 ; *b.* 28 June 1858 ; *s.* of late Sir H. B. T. Wrey, 10th Bt., and late Hon. Marianne Sherard, *d.* of Philip Castel, 9th Baron Sherard ; *S.* brother, 1917 ; *m.* 1889, Alice Mary, *d.* of late Captain Borton, R.H.A. ; two *d.* *Heir:* *b.* Rev. Albany Wrey, *b.* 4 Jan. 1861. *Address:* Tawsden, Brenchley, Kent. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Ranelagh.

WRIGHT, Adam Henry, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.S. Eng. ; Chairman, Provincial Board of Health, Ontario, 1911-26 ; Member Ontario Dept. of Health since 1927 ; Professor of Obstetrics, University of Toronto, 1887 ; Emeritus Professor since 1912 ; practising in Toronto since 1877 ; *b.* Brampton, Ontario, 1846 ; *s.* of Henry Wright and S. J. Webb, Colborne ; *m.* 1874, Flora Cumming, Trenton ; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Toronto ; M.B. Toronto University, 1873 ; practised in Colborne, Ontario, three years ; went to England, 1876 ; Obstetrician and Gynæcologist to the Burnside Lying-in Hospital since 1885 ; Member of Senate University of Toronto, 1885-1908 ; Member of the Council, University of Toronto, 1887-1913 ; President, Ontario Medical Association, 1889, American Association Obstetricians and Gynæcologists, 1890, and Canadian Medical Association, 1910. *Publication:* A Text-book of Obstetrics. *Recreations:* yachting, bowling on the green, and golf, in summer ; curling in winter. *Address:* 80 Roxborough Street E., Toronto. *T.A.:* Wheelri. *T.:* Randolph 9200. *Clubs:* York, Royal Canadian Yacht, Albany, Granite Curling, Toronto.

WRIGHT, Rev. Albert Linwood, Vicar of St. Mark's, Leicester, since 1918 ; Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1927 ; *b.* 1874 ; *s.* f Sidney John and Lilian Elizabeth Wright, London ; *m.* 1901, Ethel Thomasine, *d.* of Nathaniel Nixon, London ; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Elementary School ; Kelham Theological College. Ordained, 1897, to St. Mark's, Leicester ; Rector of East London, S. Africa, 1903-11 ; Chaplain to the Native Convict Station, 1903-11 ; Rector of Boksburg, Johannesburg, Transvaal, 1911-17 ; member of Bishop's Senate, Diocese of Pretoria, 1914-17 ; Temporary First Lieutenant in South African Defence Force for transport troops to Europe, 1917 ; Chaplain to the B.E.F. in Flanders, 1917-1918 ; Sub-Warden of Lay Readers in Archdeaconry of Leicester, 1920 ; Hon. Canon, St. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1923 ; Chief Marshal at the Hallowing and Inauguration of Leicester Cathedral and Diocese, 1927 ; a Vice-President of Industrial Christian Fellowship. *Address:* St. Mark's Vicarage, Leicester. *T.:* 59106. *M.:* YF 7645.

WRIGHT, Alexander Galloway, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1 July 1874; *s.* of Major Boydell-Wright, 70th Reg. Foot, and Mrs. N. E. Pollard; *m.* 1914, Mrs. Ethel M. Lepper, Laurel Lodge, Bangor, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Collier's Academy, Southsea; H.M.S. Conway, Rock Ferry, Liverpool. Entered R.N. through Conway, 1890; awarded H.M. Queen Victoria's Prize; specialised as Navigating Officer; Lieut., 1897; Commander, 1910; as Navigating Officer of H.M.S. Algerine (1897-1900), carried out extensive survey of the Min River, China; in H.M.S. Brilliant, 1903; surveyed Beirout Harbour; served on China Station, Mediterranean, S.W. Coast, Africa, and Home Stations; Commands H.M.S. Bacchante, H.M.S. Pactolus; served in Majestic during operations in the Dardanelles; sunk by enemy submarine, 27 May 1915, while flying the Flag of Rear-Admiral Nicholson; commanded Pactolus and appointed Senior Naval Officer at Ardrossan in charge of the defences of the Clyde tidal waters (promoted to Actg. Captain, despatches, C.B.E.); retired, 1921; as Navigating Officer in H.M.S. Lancaster, Capt. Sir George Warrander carried out extensive experiments with extempore fitted boom, on the methods of obtaining soundings from forward when ship travelling at high speed. *Recreations:* formerly Rugby football; motoring. *Address:* Farlington House, Farlington, Hants. *T.A.:* Farlington Hants. *T.:* Cosham 11. *M.:* IJ 25, IJ 822, HO 7334. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

WRIGHT, Sir Alexander Kemp, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1922; D.L.; J.P.; General Manager, Royal Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh; *s.* of Andrew Wright, Methven, Perthshire; *m.* 1895, Josephine Campbell (*d.* 1912), *d.* of Alexander Campbell Smith, Edinburgh; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Methven; privately in Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Chairman, Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures, 1919 and 1920; President, Institute of Bankers in Scotland, 1921-24; Deputy and Acting Chairman, Scottish Savings Committee; Director, Royal Bank of Scotland, P. and O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., and Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society; also member of Local Board, Drummonds' Branch, Royal Bank of Scotland; gave evidence for the Scottish Banks on the subject of their Note Issues before the Cunliffe Currency Committee; also before Lord Macmillan's Committee on Trade and Finance (1930); served on Treasury Committee on Savings Certificates and Local Loans, 1923, and on Treasury Committee to consider as to expiry of first issue of War Savings Certificates, 1925; Hon. Treasurer of the Officers' Association, Scottish Branch (Earl Haig's Appeal), since its institution in 1920. *Publications:* Articles on banking and financial subjects and numerous addresses and leaflets in connection with the National Savings Movement. *Recreations:* fishing, gardens. *Address:* Woodville, Canaan Lane, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh.

See also D. A. Foulis.

WRIGHT, Sir Almroth (Edward), Kt., *cr.* 1906; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; M.D.; F.R.S. 1906; Corresponding Member of the Institute of France; Officier de la Couronne, Belgium; 1st Class Order of St. Sava, Serbia; Hon. F.R.C.S.I.; Hon. Sc.D. (Dublin and Leeds); Hon. LL.D. Edin. and Belfast; Fothergillian Gold Medal, Medical Society of London, 1908; Hungarian Prize, International Medical Congress, London, 1913; Leconte Prize, Academie des Sciences, 1915; Gold Medallist Royal Society of Medicine, 1920; Hon. Burgess of the City of Belfast; Principal of the Institute of Pathology and Research, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W.; Professor of Experimental Pathology, University of London; *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Charles H. H. Wright, D.D.; *m.* Jane Georgina (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of R. M. Wilson, J.P., Coolcarrigan, Co. Kildare; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin University (B.A.; 1st Gold Medallist in Modern Literature; M.B., B.Ch., Medical Travelling Prize); Studentship at Inns of Court in Jurisprudence and Roman and International Law; Universities of Leipzic, Strasburg, and Marburg. Demonstrator of Pathology, Cambridge University, 1887; of Physiology, Sydney University, 1889; Professor of Pathology, Army Medical School, Netley, 1892-1902; Member of the Indian Plague Commission, 1898-1900; Originator of the System of Anti-Typhoid Inoculation, the System of Therapeutic Inoculation for Bacterial Infections (Vaccinotherapy), and of methods for measuring the protective substances in human blood; served as Consultant Physician in France, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., K.B.E.). *Publications:* System of Anti-Typhoid Inoculation; Principles of Microscopy; Studies in Immunisation; Technique of the Teat and Capillary Glass Tube; The Unexpurgated Case against Woman Suffrage, 1913; numerous contributions to scientific literature. *Address:* 6 Pembroke Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 0356.

WRIGHT, Brig.-Gen. Archibald John Arnott, C.B. 1900; *b.* 19 Jan. 1851; *s.* of Surgeon-General Alexander Wright, Bombay Army; *m.* 1882, Emily Morton, *d.* of Colonel Young, Bengal Army. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; private schools Sandhurst. Ensign, 30th Regiment, 1870; Captain, 1880; Major, 1890; Lieut.-Col., 1899; Adjutant, 1879-80; D.A.A.G. (Musketry) Bengal, 1888-88; Adjutant 3rd East Lancashire Regiment, 1890-95; served with Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; C.B.); late commanding 15th Regimental District, and in charge of Infantry Records; commanded West Riding Territorial Division, 1908-10; Brig.-General commanding No. 5 Regimental District; retired, 1910; recalled to service Nov. 1914 as Brig.-General commanding 90th Inf. Brigade; served European War, 1914-1918. *Address:* 56 Wellington Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* Bournemouth.

WRIGHT, Arnold; author; *b.* Ipswich; *s.* of the late Herbert Wright; *m.* 1881, Fanny Elizabeth Cockman. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, Ipswich. Trained as a journalist under his father; proceeded to India to take up appointment on Times of India, 1879; served till 1887, acting frequently as special correspondent at important functions in various parts of India; proceeded to Australia, 1887; was there engaged as private secretary by the first Lady Brassey; was on board the Sunbeam when Lady Brassey died; subsequently, at Lady Brassey's dying request, assisted in the production of The Last Voyage, her posthumous work; returned to England in the Sunbeam; London editor of the Yorkshire Post, 1888-1900; founded the London Argus, 1897; proceeded Ceylon, 1906, to complete Twentieth Century Impressions of Ceylon. *Publications:* Baboo English as 'tis Writ; Parliament, Past and Present (joint author); Great Orations; Histories of British Malaya, Hong-Kong, Shanghai, and other Treaty Ports; Siam; Egypt; Netherlands, India, Argentina, Uruguay, and Brazil (20th Century Impressions series); The Malay Peninsula (with T. H. Reid); Disturbed Dublin: The Story of the Great Strike; Early English Adventurers in the East: Annesley of Surat and his Times; Sterne's Eliza (with W. L. Sclater); The Romance of Colonisation. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 158 Worple Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20.

WRIGHT, Sir A. C. Cory-; *see* Cory-Wright.

WRIGHT, Arthur Dickson, M.S., M.B., F.R.C.S.; Assistant Director of Surgical Unit, St. Mary's Hospital; *s.* of late Dr. Edward Wright, Dublin; *m.* Molly Bath; two *d.* *Educ.*: St. Mary's Hospital. House Surgeon, Assistant in Neurological Department, and Ear, Nose and Throat Department; House Surgeon, North Middlesex Hospital; Professor of Clinical Surgery, Singapore School of Medicine; Acting Senior Surgeon, Singapore; Hon. Surgeon, St. Andrew's Hospital, Singapore. *Publications:* Surgery in the Tropics, Medical Annual, 1929; Treatment of Varicose Ulcer, Proc. Royal Society of Medicine, May 1930. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, riding. *Address:* 8M Bickenhall Mansions, W.1. *T.A.:* Dixonryt. *T.:* Welbeck 2765.. *M.:* XV 3115.

WRIGHT, Comdr. Arthur Edward Hext, D.S.O. 1920; R.N.; Commander for Royal Naval Reserve in Liverpool Area since 1929. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

WRIGHT, Arthur Fitz-Herbert, J.P.; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late F. B. Wright and Adeline Frances Henrietta, *e. d.* of late Col. Richard Henry Fitz-Herbert of Wootton Court, Warwick; *m.* 1900, Daisy Isabel, *e. d.* of 3rd Baron Moncreiff. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Aldercar Hall, Langley Mill, Derbyshire.

WRIGHT, Arthur Robinson, I.S.O. 1926; F.S.A.; Vice-President and sometime President of The Folk-Lore Society; F.R.A.I.; member of the Japan, Gypsy-Lore, English Folk-Dance, etc., Societies; *b.* Sheffield, 1862; *s.* of Rev. E. Wright; *m.* Edith Smith, *d.* of late Joseph Smith, Pontefract; no *c.* *Educ.:* Huddersfield College; Owens College; Victoria University; King's College, London. Entered Civil Service, 1881; Assistant Comptroller of Patents, 1922-27. *Publications:* Editor of Folk-Lore; author of various papers on anthropology and folklore. *Address:* 8 Colyton Road, Honor Oak, S.E.22.

WRIGHT, Lt.-Col. Bache Allen, D.S.O. 1900; late Manchester Regiment; *b.* 12 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Col. W. F. Wright, C.B.; *m.* 1922, Constance Louise Pilkington, *yr. d.* of late Frank Hargreaves; one *s.* Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Ashantee (D.S.O., despatches, medal with clasp); European War (Dardanelles), 1915 (despatches); elsewhere, 1915-17; retired, 1921. *Address:* Preswylfa, Mold, Flintshire.

WRIGHT, Sir Bernard Swanwick, Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P.; *y. s.* of late Col. Joseph Wright, J.P.; *b.* 9 April 1876; *m.* 1901, Florence Mary, *d.* of late Joseph Burton, Nottingham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Solicitor, 1st Class Honours and Law Society Prize; Alderman of the City of Nottingham; Unionist candidate West Nottingham, Parliamentary Election, 1910; President Central Nottingham Conservative Association; Leader of Conservative Municipal party in Nottingham; J.P. City of Nottingham; Chairman of Parliamentary Committee of Nottingham Chamber of Commerce. *Address:* Haddon House, The Park, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Consistent, Nottingham. *T.:* 41964 and 41968. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile; Borough, Constitutional, Nottingham.

WRIGHT, Mrs. Cecily Gertrude, C.B.E. 1920; *d.* of late Henry Cartwright; *m.* William Frederick Wright. *Educ.:* privately. Hon. Organiser and Director Sutton War Hospital Supply Depot in connection with Queen Mary's Needlework Guild, during European War. *Address:* Lismore, Langley Park, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 364.

WRIGHT, Col. Sir Charles; *see* Wright, Sir W. C.

WRIGHT, Charles Edward, M.Sc. Lond.; Senior Lecturer Mathematics, Artillery College, Woolwich, since 1919; *s.* of Walter Wright, Diss; *m.* Lily, 2nd *d.* of Alfred Miller, Newmarket; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Norwich; King's College, London; East London College. Tutor, University Correspondence College, Cambridge, since 1908. *Address:* 20 Charlton Road, Blackheath.

WRIGHT, Charles Henry, F.R.M.S., A.L.S.; *b.* Oxford, 5 June 1864. *Educ.:* New College School, Oxford: Birkbeck College. Assistant in Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1884; Assistant Keeper, 1908-1929; Lecturer in Systematic Botany, 1905-1929; Assistant Examiner in Botany, Science, and Art Department, South Kensington, 1899-1901; Captain, Church Lads' Brigade, 1905; Cadet Captain (Surrey), 1914. *Publications:* monographs of various natural orders in the Flora of Tropical Africa, Flora Capensis and Index Florae Sinensis; also papers in various botanical journals. *Address:* Kew Cottage, Townsend Road, Seaton, Devon.

WRIGHT, Charles Henry Conrad, M.A.; Professor of the French Language and Literature in Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., since 1913; *b.* Chicago, Illinois, 16 Nov. 1869; *o. s.* of Charles H. Wright and Margaret B. Upham; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Longfellow Woodman; three *s.* *Educ.:* Coll. of Honfleur; Harvard; Trinity College, Oxford. Boyhood spent almost entirely in Europe (England, France, Italy); school education in France with the exception of one year at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania; graduated from Harvard with degree of A.B. *summa cum laude*, 1891; took degree of B.A. at Oxford 1895, and of M.A. 1899; instructor in French at Harvard, 1895; Assistant Professor, 1902; Associate Professor, 1912; Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences. *Publications:* A History of French Literature, 1912; A History of the Third French Republic, 1916; French Classicism, 1920; The Background of Modern French Literature, 1926; many contributions to journalism and reviews, signed and unsigned; editions of French texts for use in schools and colleges; Selections from Michelet; Anatole France's Le Crime de Sylvestre Bonnard; Selections from Rabelais; Racine's Plaideurs; Molière's Tartuffe; Selections from Montaigne; French Verse of the Sixteenth Century; Molière's Femmes Savantes; Selections from Bossuet. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 9 Lowell Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Harvard, Boston.

WRIGHT, Charles Theodore Hagberg, LL.D.; Secretary and Librarian, London Library; *b.* Yorkshire, 17 Nov. 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. C. H. H. Wright, D.D., and *g.s.* of Nils W. Almroth, Knight of the North Star, Governor of the Royal Mint, Stockholm; *m.* 1919, Mrs. Tyrrell Lewis. *Educ.:* privately in Russia, France, Germany; Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Assistant Librarian, National Library of Ireland, 1890-93. *Publications:* Nicholas Fabri de Peiresc, 1926, etc.; various articles in English periodicals. *Address:* 14 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 3673. *Club:* Reform.

WRIGHT, Dudley, Phil.D., F.S.P.; Editor Masonic News; formerly Editor The Freemason; English Editor The Master Mason (U.S.A.); lecturer and author; London Correspondent to several American, Australian, and Canadian magazines; *b.* Chelsea, 19 Feb. 1868. *Educ.:* Ware; King's and University Colleges. Tutor, Journalist, Nonconformist Minister before appointed to present position. *Publications:* The Fourth Dimension, 1906; Was Jesus an Essene? 1908; Spiritualism in Relation to the Doctrine of Immortality, 1910; The Rationale of Spiritualism, 1910; Prayer, 1912; A Manual of Buddhism, 1912; Vampires and Vampirism, 1914 (new edition, 1924); Robert Burns and Freemasonry, 1917 (new edition, 1925); The Epworth Phenomena, 1917; The Eleusinian Mysteries and Rites, 1919; Studies in Islam and

Christianity, 1919; Masonic Legends and Traditions, 1920; Woman and Freemasonry, 1922; Roman Catholicism and Freemasonry, 1923; Druidism: an Ancient Faith, 1924; England's Masonic Pioneers, 1925; Chips from a Mason's Quarry, 1925; Select Bibliography of the Works of Israel Abrahams, 1927; Robert Burns and His Masonic Circle, 1929; editor, The Masonic Who's Who, 1926; editor R. F. Gould's History of Freemasonry (4 vols.), 1930; translator of Dr. Paul Joire's Psychical and Supernormal Phenomena, 1910, and Dr. Emile Boirac's Psychology of the Unknown, 1912. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8318.

WRIGHT, Dudley d'Auvergne, F.R.C.S.; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1921; late Consulting Surgeon to London Homœopathic Hospital; late Senior Surgeon to the Manor House Orthopædic Hospital, Hampstead; *b.* Colombo, 11 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late William Dumaresq Wright, Treasurer of Ceylon C.C.S.; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of A. Morse of Appuldurcombe, Isle of Wight; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; University College Hospital; Vienna. Appointed by the French Government Chief Surgeon to the Hôpital de l'Alliance at Dieppe, 1914, and Médecin Chef to the Allies Military Hospital at Yvetot, Seine-Inférieure, 1915. *Publications:* Contributions to various Medical Journals; Man and Nature; The Evolution of the Human Consciousness. *Recreations:* horticulture, motoring. *Address:* Villa La Vie, Cavalaire, Var, France. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WRIGHT, Rev. Edwin Henry; *b.* Hampstead, 8 Oct. 1843; *s.* of George P. Wright, merchant, London; *m.* 1879, Agnes Ellen, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Craen of Redfern; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* S. Marylebone and All Souls Grammar School, Regent's Park. Left England for Brisbane, 1866; after residing some time in Queensland proceeded to Sydney and engaged in mercantile pursuits; entered actively into church work, and was licensed as a lay reader by Bishop Barker; after a course of private study ordained; Incumbent of Wilcannia, Dubbo, and Bourke, where he was appointed Rural Dean; Incumbent of Marrickville for six years and then entered the Newcastle diocese; Rector of Wingham and Merewether; Hon. Canon Newcastle Cathedral, N.S.W.; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* in earlier years, boating, but now books suffice. *Address:* St. Augustine's, Merewether, N.S.W. *T.:* Newcastle 188.

WRIGHT, Eric Blackwood; *b.* Yorkshire, 1 May 1860; *s. s.* of late Rev. C. H. H. Wright, D.D., Knight of North Star, Sweden; *m.* Janet Isabel, *e. d.* of J. Armine Willis, late H.M. Chief Inspector in Education Depart.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1882; LL.B. 1884; LL.D. *stip. cond.* 1905); 1st junior Moderator in Political Economy, History, and Law. Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1885; three first scholarships in law and prizes; joined the Northern Circuit; Administrator of Seychelles, 1907; Chief Justice Seychelles Islands, 1905-9, and Chm. of Education Committee; Judge of the Supreme Court of Trinidad and Tobago; resigned, 1920; Legal Adviser to the Ministry of Munitions, French Section, since 1920. *Publications:* The Law of Principal and Agent, 1894; 2nd ed., 1902; The Law of Negligence, 1898; translation of the Civil Code with Notes, 1908, for which he received the special thanks of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, Lord Crewe. *Address:* Granville House, Granville Park, S.E.13. *T.:* Lee Green 2077. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

WRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Trevor Langebear, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Heath House, Ewshott, Farnham, Surrey.

WRIGHT, Frank Arnold, R.B.S.; *b.* London, 17 May 1874; *s.* of Thomas and Elizabeth Wright of St. Osyth, Essex; *m.* 1900, Ada Emmeline Wells; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Roan School, Greenwich. Studied Art at Goldsmiths' Institute, New Cross, Royal Academy Schools (Landseer Scholarship); principal works exhibited at Royal Academy, etc.; Galatea, 1903; Sleep, 1905; Night, 1906; Portrait Group, 1907; Sisters, 1910; The Lady Elcho, 1911; Memorial Tablet in Stoke D'Abernon Church, Surrey, to Sir Howard Vincent, 1912; The Lady D'Abernon, 1913; Memorial to Dr. Wm. Richard Huggard at Davos, Switzerland, 1913; St. Osyth, 1915; Memorial to Lieut. D. Pike Stephenson in Jamaica, 1916; A Study, marble, 1917; Ruth and Naomi, 1918; Summer Seas, 1918; Red Cross, 1919; Monument to Seventh Duke of Rutland, Bottesford Church, Lincs; Godman Memorial in Natural History Museum, S. Kensington; War Memorials at Stevenage, Herts, Stock, Essex, Pilsley Church, Derbyshire, St. Osyth, Essex, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, and the Queen's University of Belfast. *Address:* The Studio, 36A Marlborough Hill, N.W.8; 8 Grove Road, East Molesey, Surrey.

WRIGHT, Frederick Adam; Professor of Classics, University of London; *b.* Gorleston, Suffolk, 16 Feb. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Adam John Wright; *m.* 1895, Ada, *d.* of Donoghue Dee, Tralee; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Gt. Yarmouth Grammar School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos, 1889; Vth form master at Brighton College and Mill Hill School, 1893-1913; Head of Classical Department Birkbeck College since 1913. *Publications:* Arts in Greece, Feminism in Greek Literature, Girdle of Aphrodite, Letters of Alciphron, 1923; Ovid Lover's Handbook, Heliodorus Aethiopica, Meleager of Gadara, Plautus Rudens, 1924; The Poets of the Greek Anthology, Martial's Epigrams, Ovid Mirror of Venus, Greek Athletics, Greek Social Life, 1925; Catullus, 1926; Juvenal Sixth Satire, 1927; A book of Latin prose and verse, Fathers of the Church, 1928; Liudprand of Cremona, 1929: Love Poems of Joannes Secundus; History of later Latin Literature, 1930. *Recreations:* racing, tennis. *Address:* Katoombah, Thorpe Bay, Essex. *T.:* Thorpe Bay 8323.

WRIGHT, Major Geoffrey Machell Hungerford, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 1886; *o. surv. s.* of Henry T. Wright, of Fern Hill, Clonakilty, Co. Cork, and The Corner House, Folkestone; *m.* 1925, Leila Constance, *y. d.* of Col. A. T. Moore, *q.v.*; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Major, 1929. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WRIGHT, Colonel George, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 18 July 1860. Entered Army, 1879; Captain, 1887; Major, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1900 and 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Bt. Col. 1907, Col. 1909; retired, 1910. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

WRIGHT, Right Rev. George W.; *see* Sierra Leone, Bishop of.

WRIGHT, Gertrude; Headmistress and Lady Warden of St. Michael's School, Bognor, since 1929. *Educ.:* St. Hilda's Hall, Oxford (scholar). Hons. in School of Modern History; was a member of Imperial Education Service in India and Principal of Bethune College, Calcutta. *Address:* St. Michael's School, Bognor.

WRIGHT, Lt.-Col. Guy J. H.; *see* Hornsby-Wright.

WRIGHT, Harold Bell; author; *b.* Rome, Oneida County, New York, 4 May 1872; *s.* of William A. Wright and Alma T. Watson;

m. 1st, 1899, Frances E. Long, Buffalo, New York; 2nd, 1920, Mrs. Winifred Mary Potter Duncan, Los Angeles, California; two *s.* *Educ.*: District School. Painter and Decorator, 1887-98; Landscape Painter, 1892-97; Pastor, Christian (Disciples) Church, Pierce City, Missouri, 1903-5; Lebanon, Missouri, 1905-7; Redlands, California, 1907-8; retired from Ministry, 1908; Member, The American Academy of Political and Social Science and the Sons of the Revolution. *Publications*: That Printer of Udell's, 1903; The Shepherd of the Hills, 1907; The Calling of Dan Matthews, 1909; The Uncrowned King, 1910; The Winning of Barbara Worth, 1911; Their Yesterdays, 1912; The Eyes of the World, 1914; When a Man's a Man, 1916; The Re-Creation of Brian Kent, 1919; Helen of the Old House, 1921; The Mine with the Iron Door, 1923; A Son of his Father, 1925; God and the Groceryman, 1927; Long Ago Told, 1929; Exit, 1930. *Recreations*: riding, fishing. *Address*: Tucson, Arizona, U.S.A.

WRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. Harry, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; retired; late commanding 2nd Batt. Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 5 Dec. 1856; *m.* Nys R. M. Aitken; one *s.* Entered Army, 1876; Capt. 1886; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1908; served Afghan War, 1879-1880 (medal with 3 clasps; bronze decoration); Boer War, 1881 despatches twice); South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G., despatches, severely wounded); Palestine, 1917-18 (despatches). *Address*: Auch-na-Cloich, Roseneath, Dumbartonshire. *T.A.*: Garelochead. *M.*: S 7902. *Club*: Bath.

WRIGHT, Maj.-Gen. Henry Brooke Hagstromer, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 1 Feb. 1864; 4th *s.* of late Rev. C. H. H. Wright, D.D.; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late Sir John Kirk, G.C.M.G.; two *d.* Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912; Maj.-Gen. 1919; retired, 1920; served Burma, 1886-9 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (clasp); N.-W. Frontier India, 1897-8 (medal 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.). *Address*: Seaton Down House, Seaton, Devon.

WRIGHT, Henry Fitz Herbert; *b.* 9 Oct. 1870; *e. s.* of late Fitz Herbert Wright of The Hayes, Swanwick, Derbyshire, and Louisa Charlotte Rudolphine, *d.* of Pastor von Beckmann, of Holzendorf, Mecklenburg Schwerin; *m.* 1894, Muriel Harriet, *d.* of late Col. H. C. Fletcher, C.M.G., and late Lady Harriet Fletcher; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Honours). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; J.P. and County Alderman, Derbyshire; High Sheriff County Derbyshire, 1927; Governor of Repton School; Captain 1st Derbyshire (Howitzer) Battery, R.F.A. 1908-11, and 1914-17; M.P. (U.) Leominster Division of Hereford, 1912-18. *Address*: Yeldersley Hall, Derby. *Club*: Arthur's.

WRIGHT, Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Chairman Executive Committee of the Governing Body, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington; director and chairman of public companies and trusts dealing with tropical agriculture; Vice-President, Rubber Growers' Association, London; *b.* 10 Sep. 1874; *m.* 1903, Marian Nuttall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal College of Science, London. Scientific Assistant to Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Ceylon; later Acting Director of the Department; Controller, Government Experiment Station, Ceylon, 1900-6; Editor, India Rubber Journal, London (1907-1917); director and chairman of numerous public companies and trusts dealing with tropical agriculture, 1907-30; President of Imperial College War and Athletic Appeal; Representative of the Royal Commission of 1851 on the Governing Body, Imperial College of Science, London; later (and still) Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Governing Body; Associate of the Royal College of Science, London; Fellow of the Linnean Society. *Publications*: works dealing with tropical agriculture, including Hevea brasiliensis, its botany, cultivation, chemistry, and diseases; Theobrowa Cacao, its botany, cultivation, chemistry, and diseases; Rubber Cultivation in the British Empire; The Genus Diospyrus in Ceylon; Foliar Periodicity in Ceylon; My Tour in Eastern Rubber Lands; Science of Para Rubber Progress, etc. *Recreations*: hunting, fishing, golf. *Address*: Brunlea, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks; Bunge House, 71 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3.

WRIGHT, Lt.-Col. Herbert James, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Thomas Wright; *m.* 1911, Winifred Alice Croxon. Served European War, 1914-18. *Address*: The Crescent, Homebush, Sydney, N.S.W.

WRIGHT, H. C. Seppings, artist and war correspondent. Was in Royal Navy; special war correspondent to Illustrated London News to Ashanti, Soudan, Benin, Greece, Spanish-American and Balkan wars; represented Armstrong, Whitworth and Co. in Russo-Japanese War, 1904; represented Central News in Tripoli, 1911; European War, was in France (Fall of Antwerp), 1914; Russia (Fall of Przemysl), 1915-16; *e. s.* of Rev. F. H. A. Wright, formerly Vicar of Stithians and Perranarwothal, Cornwall; *m.* 1st, 1888, *e. d.* of late Major-Gen. J. E. L. Willows, Bengal Staff Corps; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Charlotte, *d.* of late E. P. Loftus Brock. *Publications*: The Soudan, 1896; With Togo, 1905; Two Years under the Crescent.

WRIGHT, James, R.S.W., 1920; *b.* Ayr; *m.* 1910, Isobelle Miller, Dumfermline. *Educ.*: Ayr Academy; Glasgow School of Art. Member, Society of Scottish Artists, 1920; exhibitor in principal exhibitions of Great Britain and America. *Recreations*: bridge, reading, music. *Address*: The Old Mill, Kilbarchan, Renfrewshire.

WRIGHT, John; Fellow of Royal Society of Painter-Etchers; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1906, Marie Louise Wood, Philadelphia; no *c.* *Educ.*: London; Antwerp. Studied drawing at the Antwerp Academy; works acquired by British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Dresden Gallery, Congressional Library, Washington, Boston Art Museum, National Gallery of Canada, Leeds Municipal Gallery, etc. *Recreation*: cricket. *Address*: 12 St. Mary Abbots Place, W.8. *T.*: Western 5086. *Club*: Arts Theatre.

WRIGHT, Most Rev. John Charles; *see* Sydney, Archbishop of.

WRIGHT, John Graham, C.B.E.; senior partner of Wright, Graham & Co., Glasgow; *b.* 1873; *s.* of William G. Wright, Irvine, Ayrshire; *m.* Elizabeth Macfarlan, *d.* of late John Young, Cross Lynne, New Kilpatrick; no *c.* *Educ.*: Blairlodge, Stirlingshire. *Address*: Gray Rigg, Lilliput, Dorset. *Clubs*: Caledonian; New, Glasgow.

WRIGHT, John Moncrieff, C.B.E., 1921; I.C.S.; Bursar Malvern Girls' College, and Secretary to the Council of the College; *b.* 1884; *s.* of James Moncrieff Wright; *m.* 1912, Leonore Ada Beddall; two *s.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Jesus College, Cambridge. 1st class Honours Classical Tripos, 1906; passed Indian Civil Service Examination, 1907; Assistant Commissioner Burma, 1908; Superintendent Chin Hills, 1913-19; Political Officer Operations, 1917-18 (wounded, C.B.E.); Deputy Commissioner Burma, 1920; Port Blair, 1921-24; Burma, 1925-27; acting Chief Commissioner Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1927-28. *Address*: Oriel House, Malvern, Worcs. *T.*: Malvern 807.

WRIGHT, Joshua Butler; Diplomatic Service of the United States of America; Minister to Hungary since 1927; *b.* New York, 18 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Louis Bogert Wright and Caroline Isabel Richards; *m.* Harriet Rodman Southerland; two *d. Educ.:* Lawrenceville School; Princeton University. Financial (Banking and Brokerage) New York City, 6 years; agriculture 2 years; entered Diplomatic Service of U.S.A. 1909; Secretary of Legation Honduras, 1909-12; Brussels, 1912-1913; Secretary of Opium Conference (American Delegation), The Hague, 1913; First Secretary of Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, 1913-15; Chief of Division of Latin-American Affairs, Department of State, 1915-16; Counsellor of Embassy, Petrograd, 1916-18; London, 1918-21; Technical Adviser and Secretary, American Delegation to Conference on Limitation of Armament, Washington, 1921-22; a Commissioner of the United States of America to the Brazilian Centennial Exposition, 1922-23; Secretary of U.S. Delegation to the Fifth International Conference of American States, Santiago, Chile, 1923; Third Assistant Secretary of State, 1923; Assistant Secretary of State, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* American Legation, Buda Pest, Hungary; Department of State, Washington, U.S.A. *Clubs:* St. James'; Metropolitan. Chevy Chase, Washington; Princeton, New York.

WRIGHT, Louise; fashion artist; *b.* Leeds, of a Yorkshire family. *Educ.:* private school in Leeds. At one time principal artist on The Queen and other fashion papers. *Address:* Kingsbury, King's Road, Richmond, Surrey. *Club:* Owner Drivers.

WRIGHT, Mabel Osgood; *b.* New York City, 26 Jan. 1859; *d.* of Samuel Osgood, D.D., LL.D., clergyman and author (*b.* Boston), and Ellen Haswell Murdock, Boston; *m.* 1884, James Osborne Wright [*b.* Bristol, England, 1851; *d.* New York City, 1920]. *Educ.:* at home; the Graham School, N.Y. From a fondness for nature and love of out-door life was led to write; wrote at first about nature and for children, later took up fiction; very fond of dogs; Member of N.Y. Zoological Society, American Ornithologists' Union; President Conn. Audubon Society, 1898-1925, now President Emeritus; lives at Fairfield, Conn. *Publications:* Friendship of Nature, 1894; Birdcraft, 1895; Tommy Anne, 1896; Wabeno the Magician, 1897; Citizen Bird (with Dr. Coues), 1898; Fourfooted Americans, 1899; The Dream Fox, 1899; Flowers and Ferns in their Haunts, 1901; Dogtown, 1902; Aunt Jimmy's Will, 1903; 100 Connecticut Birds, written for Conn. State Board of Education, 1905; Contributing Editor of Birdlore; The Garden of a Commuter's Wife, 1901; The People of the Whirlpool, 1902; The Woman Errant, 1904; At the Sign of the Fox, 1905; The Garden You and I, 1906; Gray Lady and the Birds, 1907; The Open Window, 1908; Poppea of the Post Office, 1909; Princess Flower Hat, a comedy, 1910; The Love that Lives, 1911; The Stranger at the Gate, 1913; The Story of Birdcraft Sanctuary, 1922; Stop! Look! Think! a Plea for Wild Flower Protection, 1923; My New York, 1926; Captain of The Watch of Life and Death, 1927. *Recreations:* gardening and photography; has illustrated some of her own books. *Address:* Fairfield, Connecticut. *T.A.:* Fairfield, Ct. *T.:* 189 Fairfield, Connecticut. *Clubs:* Colonial Dames of Connecticut; Fairfield Garden (Hon. President).

WRIGHT, Mark Robinson, M.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Emeritus Professor of Education in Durham Univ., Armstrong College, Newcastle; Professor, 1895-1920; J.P. Northumberland; Member of Council of Armstrong College; Member of the Northumberland Education Committee; *b.* 1854; *y. s.* of late John Wright; *m.* Ellen Phœbe, *d.* of late James Franklyn Cooper. *Educ.:* Borough Road College. Tutor in Borough Road College; Headmaster of schools in Birmingham and Sheffield; opened Higher Grade School, Gateshead, 1884; Principal of Day Training College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1890. *Publications:* Sound, Light, and Heat; Elementary Physics; Advanced Heat; many contributions to educational literature. *Recreations:* gardening, music, motoring, foreign travel. *Address:* Monkseaton, Northumberland. *T.:* Whitley Bay 47. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Pen and Palette, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

WRIGHT, Colonel Nicholas Irwin, D.S.O. 1917; Northumberland Fusiliers, T.A. Served South African War; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); D.L., J.P. Northumberland. *Address:* Dene House, Hepscott, Morpeth.

WRIGHT, Orville, aviator; *b.* Dayton, O., 19 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Milton Wright and Susan Catharine Koerner; unmarried. *Educ.:* Earlham College, Ind.; Oberlin College, Ohio; LL.D. With his late brother, Wilbur Wright, was the first to fly with a heavier-than-air machine, 17 Dec. 1903; and with his brother Wilbur the inventor of the system of control used in all flying machines of to-day; has made numerous flights in U.S. and abroad; awarded gold medal by French Academy of Sciences, 1909; Member National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics; Member Aero Club of America; Major Aviation Corps, U.S.A., May 1917; Cross of Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1909; Doctor of Technical Science, Royal Technical College, Munich, 1909; Master of Science, Earlham College, Indiana, 1909; Doctor of Science, Trinity College, Connecticut, 1915; Doctor of Science, University of Cincinnati, Ohio, 1917; Master of Arts, Yale University, 1919. *Address:* Harmon and Park Avenues, Dayton, O., U.S.A.

WRIGHT, Captain Philip Lowndes, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Master Bleacher; *b.* 19 April 1892; *s.* of Henry Lowndes Wright; *m.* Joan Margaret Knowles Davies; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College. *Address:* Kersal Bank, Kersal, Manchester. *T.:* Broughton 840. *M.:* NE 9655. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

WRIGHT, Robert, M.A., D.Sc.; Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, Glasgow University, since 1919; *m.* Jane Elliot Wedgwood. *Educ.:* Belfast University; University College, London. Early chemical training at Belfast University 1851 Exhibition; Scientific Research Student, 1912-15; Assistant at Glasgow University, 1915-17. *Publications:* Various papers on chemical subjects. *Address:* 33 Traquair Drive, Cardonald, Glasgow.

WRIGHT, Sir Robert Alderson; Hon. Mr. Justice Wright; a Judge of the High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1925; *b.* 15 Oct. 1869; *s.* of John Wright, South Shields; *m.* 1928, Margery Avis, *d.* of late F. J. Bullows, of Sutton Coldfield. *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1896; M.A. 1900; Fellow of Trinity College, 1899-1905; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900; K.C. 1917; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1923. *Address:* 48 Hornton Street, W.8; *T.:* Western 3016; Durley House, Savernake, Marlborough, Wilts; *T.:* Burbage, Wilts, 17. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, United University, Alpine.

WRIGHT, Lt.-Col. Robert Ernest, B.A. (Sen. Mod.), M.D., D.P.H. (T.C.D.), C.I.E., 1929; I.M.S.; Professor of Ophthalmology Medical College and Superintendent Government Ophthalmic Hospital, Madras, India; *b.* 1884; *s.* of R. Wright, J.P., of Prumplestown, Carlow, Ireland; *m.* 1930, Ruby Evelyn Sheldon, *d.* of Dr. S. T. Pruen, Cheltenham. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated with Honours in 1906, taking Large Gold Medal and Senior Moderatorship in Natural Science; also Med

Travelling Prize; joined the I.M.S. 1907; served in Burma with the Hpi-maw Expedition, 1910; Assistant Director Pasteur Institute of S. India, 1912; served in Mesopotamia European War (despatches); brevet promotion to Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1927. *Publications:* various papers in Medical Literature dealing chiefly Clinical Ophthalmology, biological and ophthalmological research. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* T. Cook & Son, Piccadilly, W.1; G.O.H. Egmore, Madras, India. *T.:* Madras 2400. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras, Adyar, Madras.

WRIGHT, Sir Robert Patrick, Kt., *cr.* 1911; LL.D., F.R.S.E.; Ex-Chairman of the Board of Agriculture for Scotland; formerly Professor of Agriculture, and from 1900 to 1911 Principal West of Scotland Agricultural College; *b.* 12 Feb. 1857; *s.* of Robert Wright, J.P., Downan, Ballantrae, Ayrshire; *m.* 1902, Marion, 5th *d.* of James Miller, Blairgowrie; two *s. Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Edinburgh University; London; Heidelberg. Lecturer, Professor, and Director of Agricultural Department of the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College since 1886; Examiner *ex officio* in Agriculture for University of Glasgow; J.P. Ayr; a designer of extensive series of field experiments on farm crops. *Publications:* Joint translator of Fleischmann's Book of the Dairy; author of revision of Blackie's Agriculture, and of numerous reports on Agricultural experiments, and of pamphlets and articles on Agricultural and Educational subjects; Editor of Standard Encyclopædia of Modern Agriculture. *Recreation:* novel reading. *Address:* The Heugh, North Berwick, East Lothian.

WRIGHT, Colonel Robert Percy, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Montreal, 5 Oct. 1882; *s.* of James A. Wright; *m.* 1911, Helen Francis Murphy. *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University. Graduate Medicine, McGill University, 1908, M.D., C.M.; House Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, 1908-1910; Senior House Surgeon, Manhattan Eye and Ear Hospital, New York, 1910-11; practice of medicine, ear, nose, and throat specialty, in Montreal; Assistant Laryngologist and Otologist, Montreal General Hospital; Laryngologist and Otologist to the Children's Memorial Hospital, Montreal; Fellow, American College of Surgeons; Assistant Demonstrator, Laryngology, McGill Medical School; qualified commission in C.A.M.C. (Militia), 1908; 5th Field Ambulance; Officer Commanding 7th Field Ambulance; temp. Majority, 1914; outbreak of war, Major, 1st Canadian Field Ambulance, B.E.F.; Officer Commanding 1st Canadian Field Ambulance, France; Lieut.-Col. Sep. 1915; Col. 22 July 1917 (despatches 4 times, Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* badminton, golf, tennis, curling, etc. *Address:* 637 Union Avenue, Montreal. *Club:* University, Montreal.

WRIGHT, R. Ramsay, M.A., B.Sc. (Edin.), LL.D. (Toronto and Edin.); Hon. M.A. Oxon; F.Z.S., F.R.S.C.; Emeritus Professor of Biology, University of Toronto, 1912; *b.* Alloa, Scotland, 28 Sep. 1852; *y. s.* of Rev. John Wright, Alloa, and Christian Ramsay; *m.* 1876, Katharine Octavia (*d.* 1930), 6th *d.* of late Peter Smith, Inverleith Row, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Alloa Academy; High School and University, Edinburgh. Assistant to Prof. Natural History, Edinburgh, 1873; Professor of Natural History, University College, Toronto, 1874; Vice-President University of Toronto, 1901-12; Professor of Biology, 1887-1912. *Publications:* High School Zoology; Report on Fish and Fisheries of Ontario, 1892; Contributions to Standard Natural History; papers, chiefly on Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrata, in various serials. *Address:* 9 Moreton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 252.

WRIGHT, Sydney Fowler; *b.* 6 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1st, 1895, Nellie Ashbarry (*d.* 1918); three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Truda Hancock; three *d. Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham. Practised as an accountant in Birmingham since 1895, and retired and taken to literary work during recent years. *Publications:* Scenes from the Morte d'Arthur, 1920; Some Songs of Bilitis, 1922; Editor of Poetry (now Poetry and the Play) since 1920; a translation of Dante's Inferno, 1928; Poems Chosen (jointly with R. Crompton Rhodes), 1925; The Amphibians, a Romance, 1925; The Song of Songs, and other Poems, 1925; The Ballad of Elaine, 1926; Deluge, a Romance, 1927; The Island of Captain Sparrow, 1928; Police and Public, a Political Pamphlet, 1929; The World Below, a Romance, 1929; Dawn, a Romance, 1930; The Riding of Lancelot, a Narrative Poem, 1929; The King against Anne Bickerton, a mystery novel (as Sydney Fowler), 1930; Elfwin, a romance, 1930; editor of numerous anthologies. *Recreations:* cricket, gardening, chess. *Address:* 35 Argyll Mansions, W.14.

WRIGHT, Thomas; *b.* Olney, 16 May 1859; *s.* of W. S. Wright, Olney; *m.* 1884, Angelina Edwards; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Buxton Coll., Forest Gate. His alma mater was the library of the British Museum; one of the great dreams of his life—the establishment of a Cowper Museum at Olney—was realized at the Cowper Centenary (25 April 1900), when Mr. W. H. Collingridge presented the poet's house to the town and nation; was able by his efforts to secure Cowper's garden and summer-house at Olney for the nation, 1919; he is the founder of the Cowper Society, 1900; the John Payne Society, 1905; and the Blake Society, 1912. *Publications:* The Town of Cowper, 1886; The Chalice of Carden, 1889; The Blue Firedrake, The Mystery of St. Dunstan's, and The Life of William Cowper, 1892; The Life of Daniel Defoe, 1894; The Acid Sisters (poems), 1897; The Ivory Coffer (poems), 1903; The Correspondence of William Cowper (4 vols.); The Life of Edward FitzGerald, 1904; The Life of Sir Richard Burton, 1905; The Life of Walter Pater, 1907; The Life of Colonel Fred Burnaby, 1908; The Life of William Huntington, 1909; The Lives of the British Hymn Writers, 1st vol., Joseph Hart, 1910; 2nd vol., Augustus M. Toplady, 1911; 3rd vol., The Life of Isaac Watts, 1914; The Romance of the Lace Pillow, being the History of Lacemaking as concerns chiefly Bucks, Beds., and Northants; The Life of John Payne, 1919; The Life of William Cowper (2nd ed. with citations from newly-discovered Letters), 1921; The Romance of the Shoe, being the History of Shoemaking in all ages, 1922; Blake for Babes, 1923; The Unpublished Letters of William Cowper, 1925; The Ballads of Buckinghamshire and Northamptonshire, 1925; Heart's Desire, the Portions of Omar Khayyam that relate to Saki, 1925; Rose-in-hood (Hafiz), 1926; Green Beryl (Sadi) and The Land of Souls (poems), 1927; The Life of William Blake, 1929; now editing and publishing the works of John Payne. *Address:* Cowper School, Olney, Bucks.

WRIGHT, Rev. Thomas William; Hon. Canon of Leicester, 1927; Rural Dean, 1922; Vicar of All Saints, Wigston Magna, Leicester, since 1912; *m.* 1927, Sybil Florence, *d.* of Rev. A. R. Blackett, Rector of Carlton Curlieu and Illston. *Educ.:* Highgate School; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, M.A. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of West Hackney, 1899-1901; St. Bartholomew's, Dover, 1901-7; St. Anne's, Derby, 1907-9; St. Mary the Virgin, Primrose Hill, 1909-12. *Address:* Wigston Vicarage, Leicester. *T.:* Wigston 89419.

WRIGHT, Brig.-Gen. Wallace Duffield, V.C. 1903; C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; M.P. (C.) for the Tavistock Division

of Devonshire since 1928; *m.* 1919, Flora Macdonald Bewick Georgia, U.S.A.; one *d.* Entered The Queen's Royal Regt., 1896; Capt. 1903; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; served N.-W. Frontier, India, with Malakand Field Force and Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (wounded, medal with two clasps); served with West African Frontier Force in Northern Nigeria under Colonial Office, 1901-4 (wounded, medal with two clasps); European War (Cameroons), 1914-15; France, 1915-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour); Colonel General Staff, Army of Occupation on the Rhine, 1923-26; Brigade Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, Plymouth, 1925-27; retired pay, 1927. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh.

WRIGHT, Walter Page; *b.* Scawby, Lincs, 8 June 1864; *s.* of John Wright, V.M.H. *Publications:* Alpine Flowers and Rock Gardens, Roses and Rose Gardens; Hardy Perennials and Herbaceous Borders; Garden Trees and Shrubs; Scientific and Practical Gardening; Everyman's Encyclopædia of Gardening; and other horticultural works. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming. *Address:* 11 Avereng Road, Folkestone.

WRIGHT, Lt.-Col. Warwick, D.S.O. 1918; Managing Director of Warwick Wright, Ltd., 150 New Bond Street, W.1; *m.* *Address:* 28 Gilbert Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1.

WRIGHT, Waugh; violinist; composer; *b.* Ayr. *Educ.:* Athenæum School of Music, Glasgow. Professor of Violin, Athenæum School of Music. *Works:* Scottish Symphonic Dances; Arran Suite; Prelude; A Scottish Rhapsody; Scottish Hall Dances; Highland Scene; *Songs:* A Celtic Cradle Song; An Island Girl Song.

WRIGHT, Wilfred Thomas Mermond, C.I.E. 1924; Joint Secretary and Draftsman, Legislative Department, Government of India, since 1921; *b.* 10 Dec. 1882; *s.* of late J. G. Wright, Streatham Park, London; *m.* Vera, *d.* of late J. M. Wright, I.C.S., C.I.E. one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Wadham College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1906; District and Sessions Judge, United Provinces, 1916-18; Deputy Secretary, Legislative Dept., Govt. of India, 1919-20. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash racquets, motoring, bridge. *Address:* Delhi and Simla, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

WRIGHT, William; M.P. (Lab.) Rutherglen since 1922; *b.* 1862. *Educ.:* Old British School. Worked in mine at age of 12, and later on a farm; Lay-Reader three years; Pioneer of Socialism, Clarion Vanner four years; Co-operator since 1874, and 19 years an Employees Propaganda Agent for S.C.W.S. Ltd. in Scotland. *Publications:* Down-Under (poems); (with Mr. A. J. Penty) Agriculture and the Unemployed. *Address:* 148 Grove Road, Balham, S.W.12.

WRIGHT, William, M.B., Ch.B.(Manch.), D.Sc. (Birm.), F.R.C.S, F.S.A. (Lond. and Irel.), F.Z.S., F.R.A.I.; Dean and Professor of Anatomy in the London Hospital Medical College; Member of the Senate, University of London; Hon. Treasurer Anatomical Society Great Britain and Ireland; President Anatomical Section British Medical Association, 1912; Knight of the Order of St. Olaf; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* Wigan, 24 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Joseph Wright. *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester. Late Hunterian Professor in the Royal College of Surgeons; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons; Vicary Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons; Lecturer on Anatomy, Middlesex Hospital; Lecturer on Anatomy, the University of Birmingham; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Owens College, Manchester. *Publications:* contributions on Anatomical, Anthropological, and Archæological subjects. *Recreations:* archæology and natural history. *Address:* London Hospital, E.; Villa Candens, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 248. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage, Burlington Fine Arts; Beaconsfield golf.

WRIGHT, Col. Sir (William) Charles, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1920; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.; Controller of Iron and Steel Production, Ministry of Munitions of War, 1917-19; *b.* 12 Jan. 1876; *o. s.* of Col. Sir J. R. Wright, 1st Bart., and Jane Eliza, *d.* of Charles Wilson, Birmingham; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1898, Maud, *d.* of late Isaac Butler, J.P., of Panteg, Monmouthshire. Hon. Capt. in the Army, 1900; Lieut.-Colonel Commanding (Hon. Colonel, 1909) Glamorgan R.F. Res. Artillery, 1907-9; General Reserve of Officers since 1909; Officier Légion d'Honneur; Knight Commander Crown of Italy; Sheriff, Glamorganshire, 1912. *Address:* 46 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5733. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's.

WRIGHT, Major William Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C.; L.R.C.P.I. and L.M.; L.R.C.S.I. and L.M., L.M. Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of W. M. A. Wright Dalkey, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1920, Phyllis May, *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. A. A. Sutton, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland. Late Resident Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital, Dublin; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Major). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy. [*Died* 14 *Oct.* 1930.]

WRIGHT, William Hammond; Astronomer in Lick Observatory, University of California, since 1908; *b.* 4 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Selden Stuart Wright and Joanna Shaw; *m.* 1901, Elna W. Leib. *Educ.:* San Francisco Public Schools; University of California. Assistant Astronomer, Lick Observatory, 1897-1908; in charge Lick Observatory's Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, 1908-6; Captain Ordnance, U.S.A., 1918-19; Associate Royal Astronomical Society, London; Member National Academy. *Publications:* contributions to astronomical publications. *Address:* Mount Hamilton, California, U.S.A.

WRIGHTSON, Captain Charles Archibald Wise, C.B.E. 1919, late Royal Navy; *b.* 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Thomas Wrightson, 1st Bart.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stoke House; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Joined H.M.S. Rodney as Naval Cadet, 1891; Commander, 1909; Capt. 1917; Commanded H.M.S. Dunedin, 1st Light Cruiser Squadron, Mar. 1920–Mar. 1921; during European War commanded H.M.S. Recruit and H.M.S. Ebro, 10th Cruiser Squadron; retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Neasham Hall, Darlington. *T.A.:* Neasham, Hurworth-on-Tees. *T.:* Croft 1. *M.:* HN 7118. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WRIGHTSON, Edmund Gilchrist, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 25 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Professor John Wrightson, Principal, College of Agriculture, Downton, Salisbury; *m.* 1911, Rose Frances, *d.* of late E. Y. Western, 35 Essex Street and 27 Pembridge Square; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Littlejohn's; H.M.S. Worcester. Served in Mercantile Marine until 1910; floated Manchu S.S. Co., 1911, and traded in China, 1915-19; H.M. Navy as Lt.-Com., R.N.R.; Commander H.M.Y. Zaza and H.M. Special Service, S.V. Merops (D.S.O.). *Publication:* Problem of Equal Azimuths. *Club:* Conservative.

WRIGHTSON, Sir Thomas Garmondsway, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1900; *b.* 21 Aug. 1871; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Elizabeth, *d.* of Samuel Wise of Ripon; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1909, Gwendolen Cotterill, *d.* of G. Harding Neame; four *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). *Heir:* *s.* John Garmondsway, *b.* 18 June 1911. *Address:* The Manor House, Eryholme, nr. Darlington. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, St. Stephen's.

WRIGHTSON, Walsh, C.M.G. 1900; *b.* 28 Oct. 1852; *s. surv. s.* of late William Wrightson of Catgill, Yorkshire; *m.* 1892, Helen Maude Montague, 2nd *d.* of Henry Turnour Armitage of Dunbar, Ceylon. *Educ.:* privately; Leeds Grammar School. Joined the Ceylon Civil Service, 1875, and carried out numerous public works in that Colony, especially several important restorations of ancient Singhalese irrigation works, during the governorship of Sir Arthur Gordon (the late Lord Stanmore); Director of Public Works, Member of the Legislative and Executive Councils of the Colony of Trinidad and Tobago, 1895-1907; Chairman, Reigate Board of Guardians, 1910-19; County Council, Surrey, 1912-19. *Decorated* for general public service. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Dunrobin, Mandeville, Jamaica.

WRIGLEY, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Clement Carr, C.B. 1917; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 8 Feb. 1870; 2nd *surv. s.* of late J. A. Wrigley, J.P., of Netherton, Huddersfield, York; *m.* 1898, Ethel Hay, *y. d.* of Maj.-Gen. A. R. Lempriere, Camberley, Surrey. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M. College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. R. Warwicks Regt. 1889; Capt. 1898; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col. 1906; Col. 1914; retired pay, 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's and King's medals 8 clasps). *Address:* Fieldhouse, Epsom, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

WRIGLEY, Leslie James, M.A.; Professor of Education, Melbourne University, since 1927. *Address:* The University, Melbourne, Australia.

WRINCH, Dorothy M.; M.Sc., D.Sc. (Lond.); M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon); Lecturer at Lady Margaret Hall, S. Hilda's and S. Hugh's Colleges, Oxford, and to the Society of Oxford Home Students; Hertha Ayrton Fellow, Girton College, Cambridge, 1930-31; *e. d.* of Hugh Wrinch, M.I.Mech.E.; *m.* 1922, J. W. Nicholson, F.R.S., *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Girton College, Cambridge (Scholar); University and King's Colleges, University of London. University of Cambridge; Mathematical Tripos (Wrangler), 1916, and Moral Science Tripos, 1917; Gamble Prize, Girton College, 1919; Fellow of Girton College, 1920-24; University of London, Lecturer in Pure Mathematics, Univ. College, 1918-20; Member of Research Staff, University College, 1920-24; Member of the Council of the Aristotelian Society, 1925. *Publications:* papers in periodicals on various subjects of mathematics and physics; a series of articles on Scientific Method, 1919-30, in Nature, Mind, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, British Journal of Philosophy, Philosophical Magazine, and Proceedings of the International Congress of Philosophy, Paris, 1921. *Recreation:* The application of scientific method to people and things. *Address:* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; Beechwood, Woodcote, Oxon. *M.:* FC 9849. *Club:* University of London.

WRIXON-BECHER, Sir John; *see* Becher.

WROBLEWSKI, Wladyslaw, Dr. Juris; President of the Bank of Poland since 1929; *b.* Cracow, Poland, 1875; *s.* of Wincenty and Walerja Bossowska Wroblewski; *m.* Zofja Obtulowicz, Lwow, Poland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Cracow. Professor of Constitutional Law at the University of Cracow, 1909-18; General Director of the Agricultural Syndicate, Cracow; Under-Secretary of State of the Presidency of Ministerial Council, 1918; Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Warsaw, 1919; President of the Polish Delegation for the taking over of former Prussian Provinces of Poland, 1919; Deputy Chairman Polish Peace Delegation, Minsk, 1920; Polish Minister to the Court of St. James, 1921-22; Polish Minister to United States, 1922-25. *Publications:* several in Polish on Constitutional Law, and numerous contributions to the Polish Newspaper Press. *Recreations:* riding, walking. *Address:* Bank of Poland, Warsaw, Poland. *Clubs:* St. James', Royal Automobile.

WRONG, George Mackinnon, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of History in the University of Toronto; *b.* Canada, 25 June 1860; *m.* 1886, Sophia Hume, *o. surv. d.* of Hon. Edward Blake, K.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University Coll., Toronto; Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; and sojourn, at different times, for private study in Germany, Oxford; F.R.S.C.; M.A. University of Toronto; LL.D. McGill University. Took orders in the Church of England, 1883, but has since been engaged continuously in academical work, succeeding in 1894 the late Sir Daniel Wilson as Professor of History in the University of Toronto; retired, 1927. *Publications:* The British Nation: a History, 1903; The Earl of Elgin, 1905; A Canadian Manor and its Seigneurs, 1908; The Fall of Canada, 1914; The Conquest of New France, 1918; Washington and his Comrades in Arms, 1920; The Rise and Fall of New France, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 73 Walmer Road, Toronto; Durham House, near Port Hope, Ontario. *T.:* Hillcrest 7560. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile; York, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

WROTTESLEY, family name of **Baron Wrottesley.**

WROTTESLEY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1838), **Victor Alexander Wrottesley;** Bt. 1842; *b.* 18 Sep. 1873; *e. surv. s.* of 3rd Baron and Hon. Augusta Elizabeth Denison, *d.* of 1st Lord Londesborough; *S.* father, 1910. Owns about 5800 acres. *Heir: b.* Hon. Walter Bennett Wrottesley [*b.* 28 Sep. 1877; *m.* 1917, Kate May (who obtained a divorce, 1925), *d.* of late Dr. Douglas Harris, Johannesburg; one *s.*, *b.* 7 July 1918]. *Address:* Wrottesley, Wolverhampton.

See also Baron Wolverhampton.

WROTTESLEY, Frederic John, K.C. 1926; Recorder of Wolverhampton since 1930; *b.* 20 Mar. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. Francis Wrottesley, Vicar of Denstone, Staffs.; *m.* 1915, Marion Cecil, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. Patterson, D.C.L.I. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907; Major, late 3rd N. Mid. Brig. R.F.A. (46th Division); served European War, France, 1915-16 (despatches). *Publications:* The Examination of Witnesses, 1910; Criminal Appeal, 1912. *Address:* 29 St. Leonards Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.; Manor Farm, Newnham, Basingstoke; 4 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *Clubs:* United University, Boodle's.

WROUGHTON, Colonel Arthur Oliver Bird, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; Retired, 1929; *b.* 29 Oct. 1872; *y. s.* of late Colonel W. N. Wroughton, Indian Army; *m.* Roberta, 2nd *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. Stenhouse, Indian Army; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1899; Capt. 1902; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1915; Col. 1926; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Specialist Dermatology, Royal Army Medical College (Captain's Course); A.D.M.S. Army Headquarters, Simla, India; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); A.D.M.S., Meerut District, 1927-29; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WROUGHTON, Brig.-Gen. John Bartholomew, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; late Royal Sussex Regt. (retired); *b.* 20 Feb. 1874. Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1909-11; Major, 1911; Colonel, 1921; Adjutant Volunteers, 1902-7; Staff Captain, S. Command, 1912-14; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 1914;

Priest, 1868; Curate of West Bromwich, 1866-77. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* 8 Oakhill Road, Beckenham, Kent.

WYLIE, Andrew, M.B., C.M., M.D. (Glas.); Surgeon, Central Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital; *s.* of late John Wylie, J.P., Hamilton; *m.* 1912, Annie, *d.* of F. J. Collingwood. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; London. Honours in Surgery; Clinical Surgery and Pathology (Glasgow University); Aurist and Laryngologist; Ex-President Laryngological Section and Member Otological Section Royal Society of Medicine; Membre Correspond. Société Française de Laryngol. and other medical societies. *Publications:* Pharyngeal Diseases; Hot Air Treatment for Deafness; Laryngeal Growths; several articles on Laryngology, Rhinology and Otology to the different medical papers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2165. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Hurlingham.

WYLIE, David Storer, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.A.C.S., F.C.S.A.; Hon. Surgeon Palmerston North Hospital; External Examiner in Surgery, University of New Zealand; *b.* 21 Sep. 1876. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; King's College Hospital, London. Civil Surgeon attached R.A.M.C., South African War, 1900-2; Major, N.Z.M.C., 1915; Lt.-Colonel, 1916; Colonel, 1918; served European War, 1915-18; Director of Hospitals, Health Department, New Zealand, 1920-22; Officer Commanding No. 1 N.Z. General Hospital and Consulting Surgeon in special Military Surgery (C.M.G., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 77 Broadway Avenue, Palmerston North, N.Z. *T.:* 5645. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington.

WYLIE, Sir Francis James, Kt. *cr.* 1929; M.A.; Oxford Secy. to Rhodes Trustees, 1903-July 1931; *s.* of late Richard Northcote Wylie, S. Petersburg; *m.* Kathleen *d.* of late Edmond Kelly, Paris and New York; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* S. Edward's School, Oxford; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st class Classical Mods., 1886, 1st class Lit. Hum., 1888; Assistant Master S. Edward's School, 1888; Tutoring 1889-1891; Lecturer, Fellow, and Tutor Brasenose College, Oxford, 1891-1903; Junior Proctor, 1903-04. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Rhodes House, Oxford. *T.A.:* Augury. *T.:* Oxford 2170. *M.:* WL 6196.

WYLIE, Miss I. A. R.; author. *Educ.:* Brussels; Cheltenham Ladies' Coll.; Germany. *Publications:* The Rajah's People, 1910; My German Year, 1910; Rambles in the Black Forest, 1911; In Different Keys, 1911; Dividing Waters, 1911; The Daughter of Brahma, 1912; The Red Mirage, 1913; The Paupers of Portman Square, 1913; Eight Years in Germany, 1914; Happy Endings, 1915; The Temple of Dawn, 1915; Arm-chair Stories, 1916; Tristram Sahib, 1916; The Shining Heights, 1917; The Duchess in Pursuit, 1918; All Sorts, 1919; Towards Morning; Brodie and the Deep Sea, 1920; The Dark House, 1922; Ancient Fires, 1924; Black Harvest, 1925; The Silver Virgin, 1929. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, and travelling. *Clubs:* Writers', Forum.

WYLIE, James, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1917; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 15 June 1875; *s. s.* of James Hamilton Wylie, M.A., D.Litt., and Agnes Wylie. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1901; Legal Assistant in Department of H.M. Treasury Solicitor, 1914-1919. *Publications:* Legal text-books; Dramatic criticism in Westminster Gazette, Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, and other papers, 1901-20. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.; 3 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Chancery 7242, Central 4840.

WYLIE, Rt. Hon. James Owens, P.C., M.A., LL.D.; Judge of Supreme Court of Judicature in Ireland and Judicial Commissioner of Irish Land Commission, 1906-20; Lord Justice for the Govt. of Ireland, June-Aug. 1916, and during absences of Lord-Lieutenant, 1909-19; retired, 1920; *s.* of late Wm. A. Wylie of Rushvale, Co. Antrim; *b.* 28 Nov. 1845; *m.* 1887, Nell, *d.* of John Price, J.P., Newcastle. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution and Queen's College, Belfast. Called to Irish Bar, 1872; Q.C. 1894; Bencher of King's Inns, 1904; Privy Council, Ireland, 1909. *Publication:* Practice under the Judicature Acts, Ireland. *Recreations:* golf, croquet, bridge. *Address:* 113 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 2674. *Club:* Ranelagh.

See also Maj. J. P. Wylie.

WYLIE, Brig.-General James Scott, K.C. 1902; D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1910; J.P.; V.D.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1862; 2nd *s.* of William Wylie, Partick, Scotland; *m.* 1897, Maria Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of Samuel Strapp, of Pietermaritzburg. *Educ.:* Partick Academy; Glasgow High School and University. Solicitor, Supreme Court, Natal, 1889; Advocate, 1892; M.L.A. for Durban, Natal Government, 1897-1901, 1908-10; Member Executive Council, Natal; Colonel commanding Durban Light Infantry; Assist. Capt. commanded armoured train, Chievely, Boer War (seriously wounded, Queen's and King's medals); commanded D.L.I. in Natal Rebellion, 1906 (medal, despatches); commanded in Rebellion, 1907; 2nd in command S. African Coronation Contingent, 1911 (medal); Union medal, 1911; German South-West Campaign, 1916. *Address:* Scotswood, Durban, Natal. *Clubs:* Golfers', Junior Army and Navy; Durban; Victoria, Maritzburg.

WYLIE, Major John Price, D.S.O. 1917; Sherwood Foresters; *s.* of Rt. Hon. J. O. Wylie, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Barbara, *o. d.* of Captain and Mrs. Jeffrey Clark, Market Harborough; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* 113 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14.

WYLIE, Hon. Mr. Justice William Evelyn; Judge of High Court, Irish Free State, since 1924, and Judicial Commissioner to the Irish Land Commission; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Rev. R. B. Wylie, M.A., LL.D., Coleraine, Co. Derry, and Marion Drury; *m.* 1913, Ida Moloney, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Coleraine Academical Institution; Trinity College, Dublin (Honour Graduate and Large Gold Medalist); Brook Prizeman in Law, King's Inn, Dublin; called to Bar, 1905; K.C., 1914; Bencher of King's Inn, 1918; Law Adviser to Irish Government, 1919-20; Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland), 1920-24; Chairman Irish Railway Wages Board; Vice-Chairman Irish Betting Control Board; held a commission in H.M. Army (Terr. Force), 1915-1918 (despatches); Master Ward Union Hounds. *Recreations:* hunting and riding, golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Clonsilla House, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Clonsilla 5. *M.:* RI 5876. *Club:* Stephens Green, Dublin.

WYLLARDE, Dolf, F.R.G.S. *Educ.:* King's College, London. Trained as a journalist, and still works for the press occasionally. *Publications:* A Lonely Little Lady; The Guardians of Pansy; The Story of Eden; Uriah the Hittite; Captain Amyas; As ye have Sown; Mafoota; The Pathway of the Pioneer; Rose-white Youth; Tropical Tales; The Riding Master; The Unofficial Honeymoon; The Career of Beauty Darling; Youth will be Served; Verses; Things, 1915; Exile, 1916; There was a Crooked Man, 1916; The Pathetic Snobs, 1918; The Holiday Husband, 1919; Temperament, and Magdalene and other Verses, 1920; Wandering Fires, 1921; The Lavender Lad, 1922; Our Earth Here, 1923; The Water Diviner, 1924; The

Second Establishment, 1925; The Week-end Wife, 1926; Take Your Choice, 1926; The Undesigning Widow, 1927; Felise, 1928; Miss Pretty in the Wood, 1929; Stories of Strange Happenings. *Recreation:* riding. *Club:* Lyceum.

WYLLIE, William Lionel, R.A. 1907; A.R.A. 1889; *b.* London, July 1851; *e. s.* of late William Morrison Wyllie and Katherine Benham; *m.* 1879, Marian Amy, *d.* of Captain Carew of the Indian Marine. *Educ.:* Heatherley's; Royal Academy Schools (1866); Turner medal, 1869. Exhibited R.A. 1897; The Winding Medway; Barry Dock; The Liner's Escort. *Publications:* J. M. W. Turner; Nature's Laws and the Making of Pictures; (with Mrs. Wyllie) London to the Nore, 1905, and Norway, 1907; Marine Painting in Water-Colour, 1905; Sketch-Book, 1908; (with M. F. Wren), Sea Fights of the Great War, 1918. *Recreations:* yacht racing; Assistant Commissioner Sea Scouts. *Address:* Tower House, Tower Street, Portsmouth. *T.A.:* Wyllie, Portsmouth. *T.:* 2598 Portsmouth. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Corinthian and various other yacht clubs; Hon. Member and Marine Painter Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde.

WYLLY, Col. Guy George Egerton, V.C.; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army; late Corps of Guides, Cavalry; late Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen; A.A. and Q.M.G., India, since 1929; *b.* 17 Feb. 1880. Served South Africa, 1900 (V.C., twice wounded, Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-1918; Staff Capt. and Brigade-Major, Mhow Cavalry Brig.; G.S.O.2, 4th Divn., B.E.F.; 3rd Aust. Divn. A.I.F.; 1st Anzac Corps (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O.); operations N.W. Frontier, India, 1919, against Afghanistan (despatches, medal); A.D.C. to Lord Kitchener, 1905-9; A.D.C. to the King, 1926. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, Bombay, India. *Club:* United Service.

WYLLY, Colonel Harold Carmichael, C.B. 1902; Commanded 1st Battalion Sherwood Foresters, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment; *b.* Meerut, N.W.P. India, 18 Jan. 1858; *s.* of E. M. Wylly, Indian Civil Service, Judge of the High Court, Agra; *m.* 1885, Ethel, 3rd *d.* of F. Lincoln, District Judge, India; one *d. Educ.:* Henley Grammar School; Wimbledon School; Sandhurst. Gazetted to 95th Regt., 1878; served in Egyptian War, 1882 (medal and star); Sikkim Expedition (medal and clasp); Tirah Campaign (medal and two clasps); South Africa (despatches, medal with five clasps, and C.B.); on Staff in India as D.A.A.G. for musketry from 1892-97; editor of the Journal of the R.U.S. Institution, 1913-23. *Publications:* The Campaign of Magenta and Solferino, 1907; The Military Memoirs of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Joseph Thackwell, G.C.B., 1908; From the Black Mountain to Waziristan, 1912; A History of the XVth Hussars, 1914; Life of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Eyre Coote, K.B., 1922; The Green Howards in the Great War, 1914-19, 1926. *Address:* c/o Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall, S.W.1.

WYMER, Major Hubert Julian de Crespigny, D.S.O. 1915; late Hampshire Regt.; *b.* Sheerness, 19 Nov. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Maj. George Bannatyne Wymer, R.A.; *m.* 1917, Dorothy May Joan Stockley; one *s. Educ.:* Stubbington; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined 3rd West India Regt. 1898; Captain 1st Batt. Hampshire Regt. 1907; served with Gambia Expedition, Jan.-May 1901; European War, took part in landing at Gallipoli with 29th Division, 1915 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* football, hockey, tennis, polo, figure skating, shooting, some winter sports, golf, etc. *M.:* PA 8936. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WYNCH, Lionel Maling, C.B.E. 1918; C.I.E. 1906; *b.* 21 July 1864; *s.* of William Maling Wynch; *m.* 1918, Violet, *d.* of late Sir A. T. Arundel, K.C.S.I., and *widow* of Col. Evelyn Norie. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1885; served as Assistant Collector and Magistrate in various districts in the Madras Presidency; Deputy Director of Land Records, 1892-94; Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 1894-96; Collector and Magistrate, 1897-1901; Private Secretary to H.E. the Governor of Madras, 1901-6; Secretary to the Government of Madras Revenue Department; retired, 1914; European War, Deputy Commissioner Br. Red Cross, France (despatches twice, Knight of Grace, Order of St. John). *Address:* Pine Hill, Camberley, Surrey; Rose Hill, Lyme Regis, Dorset. *Club:* East India United Service.

WYNCOLL, Colonel Charles Edward, C.B. 1916; retired pay; *b.* 26 Oct. 1857; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Wyncoll, sometime Rector of Yelvertoft, Northants; *m.* Mary Johanna, *d.* of Hon. I. E. Fowler of St. Helena; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Served with 88th Connaught Rangers; Kaffir War, 1877-78; Zulu War, 1879; on staff as A.A.G., S. African War, 1899-1902; Assistant Director Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, 1914-18. *Publication:* The Wyncolls of Suffolk and Essex. *Address:* 18 Manor Road, Beckenham, Kent.

WYNDHAM, family name of **Baron Leconfield.**

WYNDHAM, Lady; *see* Moore, Mary.

WYNDHAM, Colonel Hon. Edward Scawen, D.S.O. 1914; late 1st Life Guards; *b.* 30 April 1883; *s.* of 2nd Baron Leconfield; *m.* 1907, Gladys Mary, *o. d.* of F. J. W. Farquhar and Ada Mary, *d.* of Sir J. W. Cradock-Hartopp, 4th Bt.; three *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1904; Captain, 1911; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1924; served European War, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Edmondthorpe Hall, Oakham. *Club:* Turf.

WYNDHAM, Col. Guy Percy, C.B. 1918; M.V.O. 1908; *b.* 19 Jan. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Percy Scawen Wyndham; *m.* 1st, 1892, Edwina Virginia, *d.* of Rev. Frederick Fitzpatrick, of Warren Hall, Broughton, Cheshire, and *widow* of John Monck Brooke; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Violet L., *d.* of late Ernest Leverson; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Lieut. 11th Hussars, 1884; Capt. 16th Lancers, 1890; Major, 1900; Lieut.-Col. 1904; Colonel, 1908; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Military Attaché, Petrograd, 1907-18. *Address:* Parliament Piece, Ramsbury, Wilts. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also C. R. W. Adeane, Baron Glenconner.

WYNDHAM, Captain Guy Richard Charles, M.C.; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *s.* of Col. Guy Percy Wyndham, *q.v.*; *b.* 1896; *S.* cousin, 1914; *m.* 1920, Iris Winifred Youell Bennett (who obtained a divorce, 1924); one *d. Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Patron of one living. *Address:* Clouds, East Knoyle, Salisbury. *Clubs:* White's, Naval and Military.

WYNDHAM, Henry Saxe; Secretary, Guildhall School of Music, since 1901; *b.* 20 July 1867; *s.* of late Henry Wyndham, C.E., and Marian Susan Wyndham, *g.s.* of Saxe Bannister, M.A. Oxon, 1st Attorney General for N.S. Wales; *m.* 1st, Grace Philippa Smith (*d.* 1915); one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Gladys Marjorie, *d.* of late P. M. Le Poer Trench, St. Hubert's, Gerrard's Cross. *Educ.:* Queen's School, Basingstoke. Commercial career until appointed to present position; acted as Hon. Organising Secretary of the Imperial Victorian Exhibition, Crystal Palace, 1897; Hon. Secretary, Crystal Palace Amateur Orchestral Society, with Sir A. Manns as Conductor; sang in Westminster Abbey Choir at Coronations of King Edward

VII. and King George V.; founder of Archivists Society, 1890-1900; Hon. Secretary, Elizabethan Madrigal Society, 1914-17; Vice-President Dickens Fellowship; Director Royal General Theatrical Fund; Member of Propaganda Committee, King's Hospital Fund. *Publications:* Memoir of Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1905; Sir August Manns and the Saturday Concerts; Stories of the Opera; The Annals of Covent Garden; Life of Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1926; Editor of The Archivists Journal, Who's Who in Music; numerous magazine articles. *Recreations:* chiefly antiquarian collections, books, autographs, etc. *Address:* 4 Gipsy Lane, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 0488.

WYNDHAM, Horace; author, journalist, reviewer and dramatic critic. *Educ.:* Salisbury; Edinburgh. Proceeded to France on active service, as Railway Transport Officer; graded as Staff Captain, 1914; to Ordnance Corps, 1917; to Army of the Rhine, 1918 (1914-15 Star; Allies Victory Medal and War Medal); Demobilised 1920. *Publications:* The Queen's Service; Soldiers of the Queen; The King's Scarlet; Audrey the Actress; The Flare of the Foot-lights; Reginald Auberon; The Call of the Drum; Roses and Rue; Irene of the Ringlets; Brother Officers; Mortimer's Marriage; The Magnificent Mummer; Chetwynd's Career; Hilary Onslow; Following the Drum; For the Flag; Limelight; Stage Struck; Soldiers on Service; Special Service; Ginger; The Nineteen Hundreds; Nights in London; Famous Trials Retold; The Mayfair Calendar; Blotted 'Scutcheons; Judicial Dramas; Crime on the Continent; Finance and Fraud; Criminology; High Life; Feminine Frailty; Romances of the Peerage; Adah Isaacs Menken, a Star of the Sixties; and serials; contributor to The Times, Fortnightly, Spectator, and the principal magazines and reviews, both in England and America; also various Encyclopædic articles. *Recreations:* play-going, criminology, and travelling. *Address:* 5 Crown Office Row, Inner Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Authors.

WYNDHAM, Hon. Hugh Archibald; b. 4 Oct. 1877; 4th s. of 2nd and *heir-pres.* to 3rd Baron Leconfield; m. Hon. Maud Mary Lyttelton, e. d. of 8th Viscount Cobham. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Address:* 29 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WYNDHAM, Percy, C.I.E. 1909; C.B.E. 1918; R.G.S.; b. 18 Dec. 1867; s. of Horace Robert Wyndham of Cockermouth, Cumberland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; Queen's College, Oxford, M.A. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1889; posted to Fyzabad as Assist. Commissioner; Deputy Superintendent, Benares Family Domains, 1894; Deputy Commissioner of Rai Bareli District, Oudh, 1897; Magistrate and Collector of Mirzapur, 1900; Commissioner, Kumaon, 1914; retired, 1924. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, hunting. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Oriental.

WYNDHAM, Sir Percy; K.C.M.G., cr. 1919; b. 28 Sep. 1864; e. s. of late Sir Hugh Wyndham, K.C.M.G., C.B. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Entered the Diplomatic Service, 1890; served at Berlin, Teheran, Constantinople, Madrid, Washington, Caracas, Brussels, and Rome; Councillor, 1908; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Colombia, 1911-18; British Commissioner to Poland, 1919; resigned, 1920; J.P. West Sussex. *Address:* Rogate Lodge, Rogate, Sussex. *Club:* Arthur's

WYNDHAM, Lt.-Col. Walter George Crole, C.B. 1898; b. Chiddingstone, Kent, 9 Aug. 1857; s. of Sir George Barker, K.C.B., R.A., and Mary Anne, d. of Walter Stewart; m. 1891, Evelyn Mary, d. of late Capt. Stewart. *Educ.:* Eton College. Joined 21st Hussars, 1875; passed Staff Coll., 1886; Zulu War, 1879 (medal and clasp); Nile expedition, 1884-85 (medal and clasp, bronze star); Soudan, 1898; Khartoum (despatches, medal, Khedive's medal and clasp, C.B.). *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry.

WYNDHAM, Lt.-Col. Wm. Francis George, M.V.O. 1906; b. 11 March 1872; 2nd s. of late Sir Hugh Wyndham, K.C.M.G.; m. 1910, Maude, 3rd d. of Hon. Sydney Hylton-Jolliffe; one d. Entered K.R.R.C. 1891; Capt. 1900; Major, 1908; A.D.C. to Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Ceylon, 1897-99; Equerry to Prince Arthur of Connaught, 1902-8; extra Equerry, 1908; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, medal with 2 clasps, wounded); European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col., wounded); Military Attaché, Berne, 1915-18; Lt.-Col., 1918; retired, 1919. *Address:* 67 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5303. *Club:* Arthur's.

WYNDHAM-QUIN, family name of **Earl of Dunraven.**

WYNFORD, 6th Baron, cr. 1829; **Philip George Best;** D.S.O. 1917; Lieut.-Colonel, R. of O.; J.P., D.L. Dorset; b. 27 Aug. 1871; s. of 5th Baron and Edith Anne, d. of Matthew Henry Marsh of Ramridge, Andover, Hants; m. 1906, Hon. Eva Lilian Napier, o. c. of 2nd Baron Napier of Magdala; three d. Was Captain R.H.A.; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Heir:* b. Hon. Samuel John Best, *q.v.* *Address:* Wynford House, Maiden Newton, Dorset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Major G. M. Atkinson.

WYNN, family name of **Baron Newborough.**

WYNN; *see* Williams Wynn.

WYNN, Hon. Frederick George; b. 17 Jan. 1858; 4th s. of 3rd Baron Newborough; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Succeeded to the Glynllifon Park and Bodfean Hall estates under 3rd Baron Newborough's will, 1888; High Sheriff, Carnarvonshire, 1894. *Address:* Glynllifon Park, Carnarvon. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; St. George's Yacht.

WYNN, F. R. W.; *see* Williams Wynn.

WYNN, Rev. Harold Edward, M.A.; Fellow and Dean of Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, since 1921; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 3rd Class; b. 15 Jan. 1889; y. s. of John Wynn, Buckhurst Hill, Essex; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mercers' School, London; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Ely Theological College. Chaplain and Lecturer of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1912-14; Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-19, France, Italy, Army of Rhine (despatches, Croce di Guerra); Vice-Principal of Westcott House, Cambridge, 1919-21; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1920; Junior Proctor, 1927. *Address:* Pembroke College, Cambridge.

WYNN, Colonel Robert Vaughan, J.P., D.L.; late Royal Air Force; b. 17 July 1877; e. s. of Hon. C. H. Wynn of Rug, Corwen, Merioneth; m. 1913, Ruby Irene, 3rd d. of Edmund Wigley Severne of Thenford Banbury and Wallop Hall, Salop; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Sligo Artillery. 1896-99; 9th (Q.R.) Lancers, 1899-1907; Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1907-13; rejoined 9th Lancers, 1914-18; Royal Air Force, 1918; Reserve of Officers, 9th Lancers; served in South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, one of which for exceptional gallantry); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times); Major, 1918; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1919. *Address:* Rûg, Corwen, N. Wales. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

WYNN, Rev. Walter; b. Cheltenham, 16 Dec. 1865; m. Melissa Mortimer, Sandy Lane, Bradford, Yorks; one d. *Educ.:* Nottingham University College. Whiteley's, Westbourne Grove, W., from 16 to 19; Nottingham Baptist College, 19 to 23; Minister since then, at Sandy Lane, Bradford, Yorks; Earby,

Yorks; Chesham United Free Church since 1906; Editor of The British Man and Woman, 1920; visited America and Canada on preaching and lecturing tour in 1913, and South Africa in 1921. *Publications:* The Secrets of Success in Life; The Bible and the War; Revelation in the Light of the War and Modern Events; Rupert Lives; The Bible and the After-Life; The Gladstone Spirit-photograph; In Defence; What *Will* Come to Pass; The Last and Next War; How I Cured Myself by Fasting; How to be Happy tho' Living; The Sphinx Unveiled, etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* United Free Church, Chesham, Bucks. *T.A.:* Wynn, Chesham.

WYNN, William Henry, M.D., B.Sc. (Lond.); M.Sc. (Birm.); F.R.C.P.; Professor of Medicine, University of Birmingham; Honorary Physician, General Hospital, Birmingham; Consulting Physician to Birmingham General Dispensary, Municipal Sanatorium, Birmingham, Sutton Coldfield Hospital, Smallwood Hospital, Redditch, Halesowen Hospital, Midland Counties Institution, and Birmingham Medical Mission; Consulting Tuberculosis Physician to Derbyshire County Council; *b.* Birmingham, 2 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late H. J. Wynn; *m.* 1907, Florence, *d.* of G. B. Ashford; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Aston; Birmingham University. Gold medal in Physiology, Inter. M.B. Lond., 1898; Constance Naden Gold Medal, 1897, and Heslop Gold Medal, 1899, Mason University College; House Physician, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1901; Pathologist, General Hospital, 1903; Casualty Assistant Physician, 1904; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.), 1st Southern General Hospital; Hon. Librarian, Birmingham Medical Institute; Fellow Royal Soc. of Medicine; Member of Association of Physicians. *Publications:* The Problem of Consumption, 1912; numerous contributions to medical press on tuberculosis, vaccine and tuberculin treatment, dietetics and general medicine and pathology. *Recreations:* foreign travel, archæology, gardening. *Address:* 41 Newhall Street, Birmingham; Knutsford Lodge, Somerset Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* Central 0542; Edgbaston 0225. *M.:* OX 2103, ON 7512. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

WYNNE, Hon. Agar; breeding thoroughbred horses, merino sheep, and cattle at Nerrin Nerrin, Victoria; *b.* 1850; *s.* of Edgar Agar Wynne and Sarah M. Palmer; *m.* 1st, Mary Smith of Hynam Station, South Australia; one *d.*; 2nd, Annie, *widow* of John Dudgeon. *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. Entered the law; practised in Ballarat in partnership with late Sir Henry Cuthbert; then joined firm of Hamilton, Wynne & Riddell; retired, 1910; Solicitor and Postmaster-General in Sir James Patterson's Government, and represented Ministry in Legislative Council for Western Province; Solicitor-General in the Turner Ministry; also in the Peacock; retired from Councils; entered Federal House of Representatives as Member for Balaclava; Postmaster-General in Sir Joseph Cook's Government; retired, 1914; in 1917 entered Legislative Assembly, and became Attorney-General and Commissioner of Railways in Bowser Government; finally retired from politics, 1919; Chairman of Directors of the Melbourne Electric Supply Company; Director Colonial Mutual Fire and other companies; and Member of Committee of Victoria Racing Club. *Recreations:* horse-racing and breeding, shooting, riding. *Address:* Nerrin Nerrin, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

WYNNE, Rev. Arthur Edwin; M.A. Cantab.; Curate-in-charge of St Anne's, Saunton, N. Devon, since 1930; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late William Palmer Wynne, Stafford; *m.* 1st, Georgina, *d.* of John Lovatt; 2nd, Enid Goymour, *d.* of Goymour Cuthbert; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Jesus College, Cambridge. Wrangler, 1885; Mathematical Master and Housemaster, Dover College, 1890-1916; Headmaster of Blundell's School, 1917-30. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* St. Anne's, Saunton Sands, N. Devon.

WYNNE, General Sir Arthur (Singleton), G.C.B., *cr.* 1914; K.C.B., *cr.* 1907; *b.* Co. Louth, Ireland, 5 March 1846; 3rd *s.* of late Captain John Wynne, R.A.; *m.* 1886, Emily Mary (a Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late Charles Colwill Turner; three *s.* Joined 51st Light Infantry 1863; Adjt., 1868-71; special service, S. Africa, 1881; commanded 4th Batt. Egyptian Army, 1883-85; D.A.A.G. Headquarters of Army, 1886-91; A.A.G. Curragh Dist. 1891-94; D.A.G. Malta, 1894-98; D.A.G. Aldershot, 1898-99; A.M.S. at Headquarters, 1899; D.A.G. 1st Army Corps, South Africa, 1899-1900; commanded 11th Infantry Brigade, and Cape Colony District, 1900-1; D.A.G. to the Forces, 1902-4; commanded 6th Division, 1904-5; Military Secretary, Headquarters, 1906-11; Keeper of the Jewel House, Tower of London, 1911-17; Jowaki Expedition, 1877 (despatches, medal with clasp); Afghan War, 1878-79; capture of Peiwar Kotal; actions of Mungiar Pass and Matun Khost (despatches, medal with clasp, brevet of Major); S. African War, 1881, with Natal Field Force; Soudan Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, brevet of Lt.-Col.); South Africa, 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches thrice, Queen's medal 7 clasps, promoted Major-Gen.); J.P. Co. Westmorland. *Address:* Brackenhurst, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 571.

WYNNE, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry (Arthur), Kt., *cr.* 1919; P.C. Ireland, 1922; LL.D.; Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1929; *b.* 14 June 1867; *s.* of Robert Wynne, Solicitor, Cork; *m.* 1899, Georgie Elden (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Dwight C. Golder of Portland, Maine, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork (Scholar in Arts and Law Faculties); Royal University of Ireland. B.A. 1888; LL.B. 1891; LL.D. 1892; admitted a Solicitor, 1889; Crown Solicitor for Cork City and Cork County (W.R.) and Sessional Crown Solicitor for Cork City, 1905-16; senior member of firm of Wynne & Wynne, solicitors, of Cork, where he practised in partnership with his brother, Frederick William Wynne, 1896-1916; Chief Crown Solicitor for Ireland, 1916-22. *Address:* 15 Lichfield Road, Kew Gardens. *T.:* Richmond, 2859.

WYNNE, Lieut.-Col. Henry Ernest Singleton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.F.A.; Secretary, T.A. Association, City of Edinburgh; *b.* 4 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Major Warren R. C. Wynne, and *g.s.* of late Captain John Wynne, R.A.; *m.* 1911, Katherine, *d.* of Rev. D. W. Kennedy; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1902; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1916; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); Staff Capt. R.A. Highland Div., Scottish Command, 1911-14; Brigade Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches five times); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* 8 Wemyss Place, Edinburgh.

WYNNE, May; *see* Knowles, Mabel W.

WYNNE, Pamela; *see* Scott, Winifred M.

WYNNE, Lieut.-Col. Richard Owen, D.S.O. 1917; late 2nd Bedfordshire Regiment; *b.* Moss Vale, New South Wales, 12 June 1892. *Educ.:* Marlborough College (shooting VIII., 1907-10; shot in Ashburton Shield Competition at Bisley four times); Clare College, Cambridge; rowed in the College 1st Lent and May boats, 1913-14. Left Australia in 1902; joined 3rd (Special Reserve) Batt. Bedfordshire Regt., Aug. 1914; served European War in France, March 1915, 1st Leicester Regt., 1st Bedford Regt., 2nd Bedford Regt. (D.S.O.).

Recreations: rowing, shooting, Rugby football, motoring. *Address:* Mt. Wilson, N.S.W. Australia.

WYNNE, Sir Trevredyn Rashleigh, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; V.D.; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1909; C.I.E. 1903; Member of Railway Board of India, 1905-14; President, 1908-14; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India, 1908-14; Government Director of Indian Railway Companies at the India Office, London, 1914-15; Managing Director of Bengal Nagpur Railway Company, London, 1915; a Director of the Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Burma Corporation, and other companies; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *s.* of Llewelyn Wynne, of Mold, Flints; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1896, Winifred, *d.* of Henry Conduitt; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Has for many years been largely interested in the construction and management of Indian railways; in China, reorganising a commercial and mining company, 1902-4; is interested in East African affairs and business. *Address:* C 6, Albany, Piccadilly, W.1; *T.:* Gerrard 6727; Yew Tree House, Leatherhead, Surrey. *Club:* East India United Service.

WYNNE, William Palmer, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S., F.I.C., A.R.C.S.; Professor of Chemistry and Dean of the Faculty of Pure Science, University of Sheffield; *b.* Stafford, 1861; *m.* 1st, Margaret Emma, *d.* of late Henry Curtis, Brighton; 2nd, Alice Julia, *d.* of late Henry Seelenmeyer, Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Stafford; King Edward's School, Birmingham; Royal College of Science, London. Lecturer on Chemistry at City and Guilds of London Institute's Central Technical College, 1888-90; Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Royal College of Science, London, 1890-1902; Professor of Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Society's School of Pharmacy, 1902-4; Editor of the Journal of the Chemical Society, 1899-1902; Hon. Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1898-99, and 1903-5; Vice-Pres. Chemical Society, 1905-8, 1918-21, 1925-28, and since 1930; President, Chemical Society, 1923-25; President, Section B, British Association, 1913. *Publications:* numerous papers in Journal and Proceedings of Chemical Society. *Address:* University, Sheffield.

WYNNE-EDWARDS, Rev. John Rosindale, Rector of Kirklington since 1922; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late J. C. Wynne-Edwards, solicitor, Denbigh; *m.* Lilian Agnes, *d.* of late Rev. C. W. Streatfeild, Emsdale, Lillington, Leamington; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; Christ Church, Oxford (1st class honours). Assistant Master at Giggleswick School, 1887-91; Cheltenham College, 1891-1902; Headmaster of Leeds Grammar School, 1902-22; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1922; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1923; Added Member North Riding Education Committee, 1925. *Publication:* Short Commentaries on the Synoptic Gospels and The Acts. *Address:* Kirklington Rectory, Bedale, Yorkshire.

WYNNE FINCH, Major John Charles; Coldstream Guards; *b.* 31 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Charles Arthur Wynne Finch, Scots Guards, and Maud Emily, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Richard Charteris, 2nd *s.* of 8th Earl of Wemyss; *m.* 1914, Alice Mary Sybil, 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Hon. Edward Carr Glyn, and Lady Mary Glyn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lord of the Manor of Hieraethog, Denbighshire; patron of 1 living; served European War (M.C.); J.P. Denbighshire and Carnarvonshire. *Address:* Voelas, Bettws-y-Coed, Denbighshire; 25 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8546. *Club:* Guards'.

WYNNE-JONES, Very Rev. Llewelyn, M.A., Dean Emeritus since 1927; *m.* 1st, 1889, Amy (*d.* 1894), *sister* of C. E. J. Owen of Hengwrtucha, Dolgelley, J.P., D.L.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1899, Janet Alexander, *o. d.* of late George Steuart, of 3 Forbes Road, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1884. Ordained, 1886; Curate of West Ham, 1886-88; Upper Tooting, 1889-92; Chaplain at Algiers, 1892-94; Wrexham, 1894-96; Vicar of St. Mark, Wrexham, 1896-99; Llangollen, 1899-1903; Oswestry, 1903-8; Archdeacon of Wrexham, 1897-1910; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-1918; Dean of St. Asaph, 1910-27. *Address:* Tros-y-Parc, Denbigh. *Club:* New University.

WYNNE-WILLSON; *see* Willson.

WYNTER, Lt.-Col. Charles Philip, D.S.O.; late 52nd Sikhs F.F.; *b.* St. John's College, Oxford, 12 July 1869; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Arthur Leycester Wynter. *Educ.:* St. Benedict's Monastery, Fort Augustus, and at Monsignor Petre's. Obtained a commission in the 2nd Batt. Suffolk Regt. from the 4th Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1891; served Malakand Expedition, 1897 (medal with two clasps); Somaliland Expedition, 1903-4 (medal with two clasps); European War; N.W. Frontier of India and Mesopotamia (three medals); Kurdistan, 1919 (medal and two clasps); despatches five times, D.S.O.; retired, 1921. *Club:* United Service.

WYNTER, Brig.-Gen. Francis Arthur, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1898; R.A.; *b.* 19 July 1870. Entered Army, 1890; Capt., 1899; Major, 1910; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); Mahsud Blockade (clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2; European War: Dardanelles, Egypt, 1915-16; France, 1916-18 (wounded, despatches four times. C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.); retired, 1919.

WYNTER, Lt.-Col. Henry Douglas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Australian Staff Corps; General Staff, War Office, since 1931; *b.* Winterton, Burnett River, Queensland, 5 June, 1886; *s.* of late Henry Philip Walker Wynter and Maria Louisa Maunsell, Ballybrood, Limerick, Ireland; *m.* Ethel May, *y. d.* of late John Hawkshaw White, Bundaberg, Queensland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Maryborough Grammar School, Queensland. Appointed to commission in Wide Bay Infantry Regiment, Queensland, 26 Feb. 1907 and to Permanent Staff Australian Military Forces, 1911; transferred to Australian Staff Corps, 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel). *Address:* War Office, S.W.1.

WYNTER, Col. Henry Walter, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 14 Apr. 1882. Entered Army, 1900; Capt. 1912; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1929; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.).

WYNTER, Major John Rawson, D.S.O. 1916; 52nd Sikhs Frontier Force; *b.* 6 Oct. 1885; *y. s.* of late Col. Walter Wynter; *m.* 1928, Vera, *y. d.* of late H. T. S. Yates. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Gazetted as 2nd Lt. to unattached list Indian Army, 1905; Major, 1920; appointed to 52nd Sikhs Frontier Force, 1906; served with 59th Rifles Frontier Force on active service in France, Jan.-Dec. 1915: Mesopotamia, Jan.-Mar. 1916 (wounded, D.S.O.); Operations in Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan, 1920-21. *Club:* United Service.

WYNTER, Walter Essex, M.D.; B.S. Lond.; F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; Physician and Lecturer on Medicine, Middlesex Hospital; Major R.A.M.C.(T.) attached 3rd London General Hospital, 2nd London Division; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Andrew Wynter, M.D.; *m. d.* of Samuel Wills, J.P., Bristol. *Educ.:* Epsom College; Middlesex and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals; Freiburg; London University. *Publications:* Manual of Clinical and Practical

Pathology, 1890; Minor Medicine, Middlesex Hospital Medical Reports, 1889-91; various contributions to journals. *Recreations:* travelling, fishing, four-handed chess. *Address:* Bartholomew Manor, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* 89. *Clubs:* Fly-fishers', Overseas.

WYNYARD, Major Edward George, D.S.O. 1887; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1 April 1861; *s.* of late William Wynyard of Hursley; *m.* 1914, Sarah Louise, *d.* of late James G. Worts, Toronto; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served in King's Liverpool Regiment, 1888-90; Burmah Expedition, 1885-87 (despatches twice, medal with clasp, D.S.O., awarded medal of Humane Society, 1895); Captain, 1890, Welch Regiment; Adjutant Oxford University Volunteers, 1899-1900; Instructor in Military Engineering, R.M.C., 1900; retired, 1903; Major King's Liverpool Regt. Sep. 1914; attached for duty with Army Ordnance Corps, May 1915; Commandant Thornhill Labour Camp, 1916-19; appointed Middlesex Regt. Nov. 1916; retired again, April 1919; Captain of Hampshire County Cricket XI., 1897-99; asked by Stoddart to join the All England Eleven *v.* Australia, 1898, but declined on account of army duties; Captain M.C.C. New Zealand Team, 1906; invited to captain M.C.C. Australian Team, 1907 but obliged to decline for family reasons; M.C.C. Team to America, 1907; representative of South African Cricket Association in England, 1908; appointed to M.C.C. Committee, 1920-1924. *Recreations:* cricket; football, Old Carthusians and Corinthians; hockey, Hants County; golf, Jokers, elected Chief Joker 1920, Beaconsfield; elected Honorary Life Member Royal Wimbledon, 1930; tobogganing, champion tobogganer of Europe, 1894. *Address:* Red House, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 23. *Clubs:* Navy and Military, M.C.C.

WYNYARD, Col. Rowley, M.V.O. 1903; *e. surv. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. B. J. Wynyard; *b.* 28 Dec. 1855; *m.* 1886, Salome, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. K. Watson, King's Royal Rifles; six *d.* Entered R.A. 1874; Lieut.-Col. 1901; Commandant Royal Hibernian Military School, 1902-6; retired, 1906; Commandant Gordon Boys' Home, 1909-18.

WYON, Sir Albert William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; senior partner in firm of Price, Waterhouse & Co., chartered accountants; *b.* 14 Feb. 1869; *s.* of Leonard Charles Wyon, Modeller and Engraver to the Royal Mint and one of a long line of distinguished engravers; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clewer House School, Windsor. Articled to Samuel Lowell Price, 1885; passed Intermediate Examination of Institute of Chartered Accountants, taking first place, 1888, and first again at Final Examination, 1890; admitted as partner in firm of Price, Waterhouse & Co., 1893; Government Auditor of Railways, 1916; Government Auditor of Irish Railways and Government Accountant of Controlled Canals, 1917; Member of the Board of Referees under the Finance Act; Chairman of Treasury Committee of the New Form of Public Accounts, etc. *Address:* 51 Springfield Road, N.W.8; Hamilton Lodge, Walpole Road, Brighton; 3 Frederick's Place, E.C.8. *Clubs:* Union, Devonshire, Gresham.

WYON, Allan Gairdner, F.R.B.S.; Sculptor and Medallist; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Allan Wyon, F.S.A., Chief Engraver of Her Majesty's Seals; *m.* 1910, Eileen May, 3rd *d.* of late Frederick N. le Poer Trench, Q.C., J.P., of Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Studied sculpture at the Royal Academy Schools. Hon. Secretary of Art Workers' Guild since 1924; Exhibits at Royal Academy, Liverpool, Edinburgh and Salon, etc. *Chief Works:* Pax Dolorosa, in the Glasgow Corporation Art Gallery; A Worshipper, Leicester Corporation Art Gallery; Adoration statue, Spirit of Slumber, Auckland, N.Z., Art Gallery; many Memorials, among others those to—Bishop F. E. Ridgeway, Lieut.-General Sir George M. Harper, and the Hon. Edward Wyndham Tennant, all in Salisbury Cathedral, Bishop Percival in Hereford Cathedral, St. Michael figure on Shewsbury War Memorial, Richard Corfield Memorial at Marlborough College; busts of Milton, Chaucer, Darwin, Newton, and others for Nottingham University, also of Sir Frederick Whyte, K.C.S.I., Sir Francis Newbolt, K.C., Sir Henry Wickham, and the Archdeacon of Sarum; portrait reliefs of Lord Rhondda and Sir Algernon Methuen; numerous Seals and Medals, including Seals of the Archbishops of Canterbury and York and the Institute of Transport; medals of King George, Prince of Wales, Earl of Minto, K.G., Viscountess Hardinge, Viscountess Chelmsford, Sir James Hector, Sir Alexander Pinhey, Sir David Ferrier, and Dr. F. W. Lanchester. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, cycling. *Address:* 80 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 2780.

WYRALL, Reginald Everard (writes as Everard Wyrall); military historian and author; *b.* 8 June 1878; third *s.* of Charles and Isabel Wyrall. *Educ.:* privately; Ryde House, Ripley; Schorne College. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18; Third Afghan War, 1919. Is one of the few who voluntarily have donned rags and gone into casual wards of workhouses, breaking stones and picking oakum, in order to see how the State treats down-and-outs; results of investigations published in Daily Express in 1908; has carried out much investigation work in charitable organisations, and has made a special study of social problems. *Publications:* The Spike; The Way to Fortune (A Shakespearean Play produced in America, 1926); Europe in Arms; A Concise History of the War; History of the Second Division, 1914-18, 2 vols.; History of the West Yorkshire Regiment, 1914-18, 2 vols.; History of the 62nd (W.R.) Division, 1914-18, 2 vols.; History of the Somerset Light Infantry, 1914-18; The Die Hards in the Great War; History of the 30th (How.) Battery R.F.A., 1914-18; The East Yorkshire Regiment in the Great War, 1914-18; The King's Regiment in the Great War; The Lincolnshire Regiment in the War, 1914-18; The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1914-18; The Gloucestershire Regiment, 1914-18; The 19th Division, 1914-18; The 17th Royal Fusiliers, 1914-19; many contributions to magazines and daily press, etc. *Recreations:* walking, chess, study of the Great War. *Club:* Authors'.

WYSE; *see* Bonaparte-Wyse.

WYSE, Henry Taylor; Lecturer in Art, Provincial Training College, Moray House, Edinburgh; *b.* 6 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Henry Wyse, banker, Dundee; *m.* 1896, Isobel, *d.* of John Lothian, Mains, Dundee; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* West End Academy, Dundee; School of Art, Glasgow; Académies Julian and Colarossi, Paris. Art Master, Coatbridge Technical School, Arbroath High School, George Watson's Ladies' College, Edinburgh, Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; is a landscape painter in oil, watercolour and pastel; has exhibited at the following exhibitions: The Royal Scottish Academy, Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts, Aberdeen Artists' Society, Dundee Art Society, Edinburgh National Exhibition, 1908; Corporation Gallery, Blackpool, 1922; Gieve's Gallery, London, 1922 and 1923; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; Grafton Gallery, London; Manchester Art Gallery, Leeds Art Gallery, City of Hull Art Gallery, 1923; Art Gallery, Bootle, 1923; Corporation Gallery, Oldham, 1923; Artist-Potter. *Publications:* Rudiments of Design; Modern Methods of Art Instruction; Embroidery and Stencilling; Fifty Japanese Stencils; Modern Type Display; Formal Writing and

Lettering; Geometrical Patterns; Memory and Imaginative Drawing; Blackboard Drawing; Formal Writing; Stencilling; Embroidery Design; Simple Pottery; Art Printing Processes; Twelve Old Masters. *Recreations:* Orchestral Music and the Drama. *Address:* Blackhall, Craigleith Grove, Edinburgh.

WYSE POWER, Mrs.; *see* Power.

WYTHES, Ernest James, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1868; *y. s.* of late George Edward Wythes and 1st wife, Catherine Sarah, *d.* of late C. E. Jemmett; *m.* 1894, Aline, *e. d.* of Sir John Henry Thorold, 12th Bt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Patron of three livings; High Sheriff of Essex, 1901. *Address:* Copped Hall, Epping; 40 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1667. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Marquis of Bristol, Col. G. R. Codrington.

Y

YAIN, Sir Lee Ah, Kt. *cr.* 1929; Minister of Forests, Burma; barrister-at-law; Fellow of Rangoon University; *b.* April, 1874. *Educ.:* Rangoon College; Cambridge University. *Address:* Secretariat, Rangoon, Burma.

YALE, Colonel James Corbet, D.S.O. 1900; West Yorks Regiment; retired; *b.* 1 March 1859; *s. surv. s.* of late W. C. Corbet Yale Jones-Parry; *m.* 1896, Violette, 2nd *d.* of C. L. Halbot, Bradford; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Army, 1879; Captain, 1888; Major, 1899; Commanded 1st Batt. P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regiment, 1902-6; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals with 5 clasps, D.S.O.).

YAPP, Sir Arthur (Keysall), K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; National Secretary of the Y.M.C.A., 1912-29, Deputy President since 1929; *b.* Orleton, Herefordshire, 12 Mar. 1869; *s.* of late Richard Keysall Yapp; *m.* 1901, Alice Maude, 2nd *d.* of late T. Hesketh Higson, Southport; one *s.* [Arnold Keysall; *m.* 1928, Phyllis Lucy, 2nd *d.* of Canon T. H. Masters, *q.v.*] one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Hereford County College. Hon. Secretary, Leominster Y.M.C.A., 1890; General Secretary, Y.M.C.A., Derby, 1892; Secretary of the National Council of Y.M.C.A.'s for Lancashire, 1897; took up Y.M.C.A. work in the Volunteer Camps, 1901; General Secretary, Y.M.C.A., Manchester, 1907; Director of Food Economy (Hony.), Sep. 1917-Feb. 1918; Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), Wen Hu (China); Fellow of Royal Colonial Institute and Institute of Hygiene. *Publications:* Romance of the Red Triangle; In the Service of Youth; The Adventure of Youth, 1929, etc. *Recreations:* photography and gardening. *Address:* Orleton, Esher. *T.A.:* Sir Arthur Yapp, Esher. *T.:* Emberbrook 2765. *Club:* National.

See also Bishop of Sodor and Man.

YARBOROUGH, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1837), **Charles Alfred Worsley Anderson Pelham,** Baron Yarborough, Baron Worsley, 1794; P.C., J.P., M.A.; Vice-Admiral of Lincolnshire since 1883; M.F.H. Brocklesby Hunt; Prov. Grand Master Lincs Freemasons since 1895; Lord-Lieutenant Lincolnshire since 1921; *b.* London, 11 June 1859; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Victoria Alexandrina Hare, 3rd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Listowel; *S.* father, 1880, on attaining his majority; *m.* 1886, Marcia (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of 12th Lord Conyers, Baroness Conyers, 1892, and Baroness Fauconberg, 1903, in her own right; three *s.*; Protestant; comes of an old Whig family, and belonged to the Liberal Party up to 1886, when he formally separated from it, and since then a supporter of the Conservative party. *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Camb. (M.A.). Capt. Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1890-92. Owns about 50,000 acres situated in North Lincolnshire; Picture-galleries at Brocklesby Park and 17 Arlington Street, London; works by Sir Joshua Reynolds, Turner, Stubbs, Rembrandt, and Italian masters; large collection of antique statuary at Brocklesby Park, collected about 1780 by Sir Richard Worsley, British Minister in Venice. *Heir:* *s.* Baron Conyers, *q.v.* *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, golf, Master of Brocklesby hounds. *Address:* Brocklesby Park, Lincolnshire; 17 Arlington Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 6380. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir Francis Astley-Corbet.

YARBOROUGH, Rev. John James Cooke-, M.A.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1855; *m.* 1890, Emily, *d.* of Richard Foster, Chislehurst; five *d.* *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Ordained, 1880; Zanzibar, U.M.C.A., 1880; St. Luke, Stepney, 1881-83; Hemsworth, 1883-84; Organising Secretary, Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1884-87; Curate of Chislehurst, 1887-1892; Vicar of Romsey, 1892-1910; Vicar of Christchurch, 1910-15; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1909; Rector of Puttenham, 1918-25. *Address:* 2 Sumner Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7427.

See also Viscount Traprain.

YARBURGH-BATESON; *see* De Yarburgh-Bateson.

YARDE-BULLER, family name of **Baron Churston.**

YARDE-BULLER, Rev. Hon. Reginald John, M.A.; *b.* 12 July 1864; *y. s.* of Colonel John Yarde-Buller and Charlotte, 3rd *d.* of E. S. Chandos-Pole, of Radborne, Co. Derby; *m.* 1919, Hon. Mary Vere Agar-Robartes, *e. d.* of Viscount Clifden, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Radley; Christ Church, Oxford. Curate New Swindon, 1889-95; Rector of Thurlestone, S. Devon, 1895-7; Vicar of Haresfield, Glos., 1899-1901; Warden of Navy House, Chatham, 1901-11; Rector of Peasemore, Berks, 1911-18; Vicar of Newquay, 1918-26; Hon. Canon of Truro. *Address:* Culroy, Truro.

YARDE-BULLER, Hon. Walter; late commanding Filabusi District, Rhodesia; *b.* 21 Jan. 1859; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Churston; *m.* 1st, 1886, Leilah (*d.* 1904), *d.* of Gen. R. W. Kirkham, California, and *widow* of D. B. Blair; 2nd, 1913, Alianore (Lady Lethbridge), *d.* of late Edward S. Chandos-Pole.

YARDLEY, Captain John Henry Reginald, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *o. s.* of Rev. John Scott Yardley, M.A., and Mary Jane, *o. d.* of John Loxdale, J.P., Shrewsbury; *m.* 1906, Louisa de Sausmarez, *yr. d.* of late Colonel F. Carey, R.H.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Joined 2nd Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1901; served Boer War (Queen's medal and three clasps); went to Flanders with the 4th Division in Expeditionary Force of 1914, Le Cateau, retreat from Mons, etc., wounded at the Marne, 7 Sep. 1914; served in France till Jan. 1916 (despatches), then A.D.C. and acting Military Secretary to General Sir Archibald Murray, Commander-in-Chief in Egypt, Feb. 1916; later Brigade Major in Tripoli and Palestine; lent to Egyptian Army in 1917 and was second in command of the Turkana Expedition, 1917-18 (M.C., African General Service medal and despatches); Order of the Nile, 1916. *Publications:* Before the Mayflower, 1929; Parergon, or Eddies in Equatoria, 1930. *Address:* St. Winning, Weymouth. *T.:* Weymouth 24.

YARR, Major-General Sir Thomas, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; Officer of Legion of Honour; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; F.R.C.S.I., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 17 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Thos. Yarr, J.P., Rathgar, Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* French College, Blackrock; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, Paris, Vienna, etc. Commission in R.A.M.C., 1886; attached

1st Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1890-95; served under Foreign Office as Physician to Crown Prince of Siam, 1895-99; Surgeon on Staff of Governor of Bombay, 1903-8; served South African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-16: Dardanelles Expedition, Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches, C.B.); Inspector Medical Services, War Office; retired pay, 1921; Member Ophthalmological Society. *Publications:* Military Ophthalmology, 2nd edition; various publications on ophthalmic subjects in Transactions of Ophthalmological Society, British Medical Journal, Journal of Tropical Medicine, etc. *Recreations:* travel, golf, fishing. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Army and Navy, Beefsteak; New, Edinburgh.

YARROW, Sir Alfred (Fernandez), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; F.R.S. 1922; LL.D. Glasgow, 1924; late Pres. of Yarrow & Co. Ltd., Glasgow; *b.* 13 Jan. 1842; *s.* of Edgar and Esther Yarrow; *m.* 1st, 1875, Minnie Florence Franklin (*d.* 1922); two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Eleanor Cecilia (author of Alfred Yarrow: his Life and Work, 1923), *d.* of late W. Goodwin Barnes, Foxley, Bishop's Stortford. *Educ.:* University College School, London. Founder of Yarrow & Co. Ltd.; commenced business as a Shipbuilder and Engineer at Poplar, 1866; removed to the Clyde, 1906, where the firm is engaged in building torpedo boat destroyers, merchant steamers, river steamers of exceptionally shallow draught, and the Yarrow Boiler now generally adopted by the greater part of the navies of the world. *Heir:* *s.* H. E. Yarrow, *q.v.* *Address:* Green Meadows, Lower Clatford, Andover, Hants. *M.:* PB 8487. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

See also Baron Dawson, Vice-Adm. P. M. R. Royds.

YARROW, Harold Edgar, C.B.E. 1918; Chairman of Yarrow & Co., Glasgow; *b.* 11 Aug. 1884; *s.* of Sir Alfred Yarrow, 1st Bart., *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Eleanor Etheldreda, *d.* of late Rev. Canon W. H. M. H. Aitken; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Served apprenticeship at Humphrys and Tennant, engineers, Deptford, and at Augustin Normand, Havre; passed associateship examination of Institution of Civil Engineers; entered works of Yarrow & Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, and golf. *Address:* Craigend Castle, Milngavie, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Milngavie 64. *M.:* CD 6448, GD 3426, MS 6503. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western, Glasgow.

YARWORTH JONES, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 11 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late Wm. Morgan-Jones of Fairfield, Chepstow, Mon., and Elizabeth Pritchard, Coleford, Glos.; *m.* 1909, Francis Flora, *d.* of John Burdett, Melbourne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Monmouth Grammar School; St. John's Wood Art Schools; Kennington Modelling Schools. Articled to Signor Raggi, Sculptor, of Devonshire Street; went to America, and then took up commercial life at the age of twenty-three; retired from business, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting; in younger days amateur boxer, cricketer, and Rugby footballer. *Address:* Villa d'Arno, Kingston-on-Thames. *T.:* Kingston 1301; Villa Meurice, Monte Carlo. *M.:* MX 6332, LE 8380. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile.

YASHIRO, Yukio; Professor, Imperial Academy of Art, Tokio; Director, Institute of Art Research, Tokio; *b.* Tokio Nov. 1900; *s.* of Munekatsu Yashiro; *m.* Fumi Kimura; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tokio Imperial University. Studied art, Tokio, Florence, London, Paris, Berlin. *Publications:* Sandro Botticelli: 3 vols., 1925; 2nd and revised edition in one volume, 1929. *Address:* Institute of Art Research, P.O. Box Shitaya 14, Tokio, Japan.

YATE, Col. Sir Charles (Edward), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I. 1887; C.M.G. 1888; M.P. (C.) Melton Division, Leicestershire, 1910-1924; D.L. Leicestershire, 1916; *b.* 28 Aug. 1849; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Yate, B.D., Vicar of Holme-on-Spalding Moor, York; *m.* 1899, Charlotte Heath, *d.* of late J. Hume Burnley, formerly of H.M.'s Diplomatic Service; two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Ensign 49th Royal Berks Regt., 1867; Lt.-Col. Indian Army, 1898; Col. 1901; served Afghan War, 1880-81; as Political Officer at Kalat-i-Ghilzai, and on march to and at Battle of Kandahar (despatches, medal and clasp, and bronze star); Afghan Frontier Commission, 1884-86; British Representative at Panjdeh during Russian attack on Afghan troops at that place, 1885; British Commissioner for demarcation of Russian-Afghan Frontier, 1887-88; Consul at Muscat, Arabia, 1889; Political Agent Baluchistan, 1890-92; British Commissioner for settlement of Kushk Canals question on the Russian-Afghan Frontier, 1893; Agent to Governor-General of India, and Consul-General for Khorasan and Sistan at Meshed, Persia, 1894-98; Resident at Jodhpur and Udaipur, and Acting Agent to the Governor-General for Rajputana, India, 1898-99; Agent to Governor-General and Chief Commissioner of Baluchistan at Quetta, India (where a clock tower was erected to his memory by the chiefs and people of the Province on his departure), 1900-4; present at assault and capture of Nodiz Fort, Mekran, 1902; served with No. 1 Ambulance Flotilla on the River Seine, 1915 (medal); Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem; Member of Afghan Order of Hurmat; ex-Member of Council of Royal Geographical Society, of Central Asian Society, of Indian section of Royal Society of Arts and of East Indian Association; Member of Committee of British Ophthalmic Hospital at Jerusalem; contested (C.) Pontefract, 1906; Melton Division, Leicestershire, Jan. 1910. *Publications:* Northern Afghanistan, 1888; Khorasan and Sistan, 1900; Gazetteers of Meywar, Banswara, and Partabgarh: Notes on Herat and the Firozkohis, etc. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Madeley Hall, Salop. *T.:* Ironbridge 61. *M.:* NT 5450, UX 26. *Clubs:* Carlton; Shropshire County.

YATES, Col. Clarence Montague, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1915; M.C.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of R. P. Yates, J.P.; *m.* 1915, Joyce, *e. d.* of John Mares of Manor House, Basingstoke. Entered Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1899; Capt. The King's (Liverpool Regiment), 1910; Major, 1915; retired with rank of Col. in the Army, 1920; served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.V.O., M.C., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Knellwood House, Farnborough, Hants.

YATES, Dornford; *see* Mercer, Captain C. W.

YATES, Lieut.-Col. Hubert Peel, D.S.O.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1874; Reserve of Officers, 1925; *s.* of Gen. Henry Peel Yates, C.B., late R.A.; *m.* 1905, Gertrude, *d.* of late Gen. H. A. Sarel, late 9th and 17th Lancers; two *s.* *Educ.:* Newton College, S. Devon. Joined South Wales Borderers, 1896; served in Gibraltar, India, and England; proceeded to Gallipoli as Adjutant 4th S.W. Borderers; promoted temp. Lieut.-Col. 6th King's Own Regt. in 1915; substantive, 1923; proceeded to Mesopotamia (promoted Bt. Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., Order of St. Anne, 3rd class); commanded 2nd S. Wales Borderers, Barrackpore, India; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis, rowing.

YATES, Rev. Thomas; D.D. (Glasgow); Associate Minister, Richmond Hill Church, Bournemouth, since 1926; *b.* Oswaldtwistle, Lancashire, 1873; *s.* of Daniel Yates; *m.* 1st, Martha Elizabeth (*d.* 1926), *d.* of David Biggar, of Malone Park, Belfast; three *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Mildred Helen, *y. d.* of late George D. White. *Educ.:* Accrington Acad.; privately under

Rev. W. Karfoot, M.A., LL.D., Didsbury College, Manchester. Appointed by the Wesleyan Conference to special work in Ireland; junior minister of the Belfast Central Mission; preaching at Grosvenor Hall; resigned his position as Wesleyan minister and accepted the pastorate of Clifton Park Congregational Church, Belfast. 1896; accepted the pastorate of Norwood Church, Liverpool, 1899; Minister of Kensington Chapel, 1905-26; Ancient Merchants' Lecturer, London, 1917-25; Chairman, London Congregational Union, 1918; Chairman, London Ministers' Board, 1918; Chairman of Governors of New College, London, 1920; Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1922-23; President Bournemouth Free Church Council, 1930. *Publications:* Sculptors of Life 1909; The Strategies of Grace, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 46 Methuen Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* 4792. *Club:* National Liberal.

YATES, Walter Baldwyn, C.B.E. 1924; J.P.; Deputy Chairman, Quarter Sessions, Flintshire; *s.* of J. St. J. Yates, County Court Judge; *m.* Rose Caroline, *widow* of Walter Buddicom of Penbedw, Flints, and *d.* of J. S. Bankes, Soughton Hall, Northop; three *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister, Inner Temple; N. Wales Circuit; member of L.C.C. and subsequently Alderman; first Chairman of Trade Boards, 1910; Umpire (Crown) Unemployment Insurance, 1912; during European War Chairman of Government Committee to compensate sailors for loss of personal effects by hostile operations at sea; Chairman Midland and S.W. Munitions Tribunals; Appointed member Central Agricultural Wages Board. *Publication:* (joint) Law of Ejectment. *Address:* Cilcen Hall, Mold, Flintshire. *Club:* United University.

YATES, Rev. Canon William R., M.A.; Vicar of St. Mary, Leigh Woods, Clifton, Bristol, since 1923; *b.* Bury, Lancs, 1870; *s.* of Robert and Anne Yates; *m.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately; University College, Durham; St. Stephen's House, Oxford; Burgh and Canterbury Missionary Colleges. Missionary in Trinidad, 1896; invalided home same year; Curate Padiham, 1897-9; Precentor Bermuda Cathedral, 1899-1900; Curate St. Peter's, Blackburn, 1901; All Saints, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1902; St. Mary's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Evening Lecturer St. Thomas', Newcastle-on-Tyne, until 1908; Bishop's Commissary in Jerusalem, British Chaplain at Assouan, and Canon, 1908-14; Vicar of St. Saviour's, Weston-super-Mare, 1914-23; Lecturer in Literature to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy since 1917. *Publications:* The Cultural Side of Education; various sermons and articles. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis. *Address:* Leigh Woods Vicarage, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 2078. *M.:* YA 1676. *Clubs:* Connaught, Rotary.

YATMAN, Brig.-Gen. Clement, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1 Feb. 1871; *m.* Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1898; Major, 1904; Col. 1921; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., wounded twice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1924.

YEARSLEY, Percival Macleod, F.R.C.S., F.Z.S., F.R.A.I.; Consulting Aural Surgeon to St. James's Hospital, Balham, and London County Council; Vice-President Child Study Society; late Senior Surgeon to Royal Ear Hospital; Consulting Aural Surgeon to Red Cross Hospital, Harrow; Consulting Aural Surgeon to Royal School for Deaf and Dumb and Jews' Deaf and Dumb Home; is specially interested in the education of the deaf and the prevention of deafness; Member Child Study Society; Membre Correspondant de la Société Française d'Otologie; Member La Société Jersiaise; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Stephen Yearsley and Jeanna Bowring Chittenden; *m.* Florence Louise, *d.* of late Chas. Mott Cooper, M.D.; one *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; the Westminster and London Hospitals; Major National Reserve; Hon. Major; was Major (2nd in Command) London Army Troops Comps., Royal Engineers (Vols.). *Publications:* Nursing in Diseases of the Throat, Nose and Ear; Text-book of Diseases of the Ear, 1908; Throat and Ear Troubles (3rd edition), 1915; Electrophonoid Method of Zünd-Burget, 1927; Translation of Forel's Sensations des Insectes, and Moure's Du Malmenage de la Voix; The Story of the Bible, 1922; A Fairy Tale of the Sea, 1823; The Folklore of Fairy-Tale, 1924. *Recreation:* science. *Address:* 81 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1487.

YEATS; *see* Levett-Yeats.

YEATS, Jack Butler, R.H.A.; painter of Irish landscape and life; *y. s.* of late J. B. Yeats, R.H.A.; *m.* Mary Cottenham White. *Educ.:* privately in Sligo. Represented in Municipal Gallery, Dublin, by The Maggie Man, Empty Creels, The Old Slave, The Day of the Sports, The Melodeon Player, A Rogue; Cork Municipal Gallery, Off the Donegal Coast, Capel Street; Tate Gallery, Back from the Races; National Gallery, Bloemfontein, Captain Kidd; City of Birmingham Art Gallery; Dublin, Night. *Publications:* The Broadsheet, monthly, 1902-3; The Broadside, monthly, 1908-15; Life in the West of Ireland, 1912; Sligo, 1930. *Address:* 18 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.

YEATS, William Butler, writer; a Senator of Irish Free State since 1922; Hon. D.Litt., Hon. LL.D.; *b.* Dublin, 13 June 1865; *s. s.* of late J. B. Yeats; *m.* 1917, Georgie, *o. d.* of late W. G. Hyde Lees, Pickhill Hall, Wrexham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Godolphin School, Hammersmith; Erasmus Smith School, Dublin. Art student for three years, but left art for literature when 21; awarded Nobel Prize for literature, 1923. *Publications:* The Wanderings of Oisin, 1889; John Sherman, 1891; The Countess Kathleen, 1892; The Celtic Twilight, 1893; The Poems of William Blake, 1893; The Works of William Blake (with E. J. Ellis), 1893; A Book of Irish Verse, 1895; Poems, 1895; The Secret Rose 1897; The Wind Among the Reeds, 1899; The Shadowy Waters, 1900; Cathleen ni Hoolihan, 1902; Ideas of Good and Evil, 1903: In the Seven Woods, 1903; Hour Glass and other plays, 1904; The King's Threshold, 1904; Deirdre, 1907; collected edition, 8 vols., 1908; The Green Helmet and other poems, 1910; J. M. Synge and the Ireland of his Time, 1911; Plays for an Irish Theatre, 1912; Responsibilities, 1914; Reveries, 1916; Per Amica Silentia Lunæ, 1918; The Cutting of an Agate, 1919 The Wild Swans at Coole, 1919; Michael Robartes and the Dancer, 1921; Seven Poems and a Fragment, 1922; The Trembling of the Veil (privately printed), 1922; Later Poems, 1923; Plays in Prose and Verse, 1923; Plays and Controversies, 1923; Essays, 1924; Early Poems and Stories, 1925; Autobiographies, 1926 (these last six volumes being the first volumes of a new collected edition); A Vision, 1926; The Tower, 1928; Fighting the Waves (play), 1929; Selected Poems, Lyrical and Narrative, 1929; The Winding Stair, 1929. *Address:* The Albany Theatre, Dublin. *Clubs:* Savile; Kildare Street, Dublin.

YEAXLEE, Basil Alfred, O.B.E., B.A. Ph.D. (Lond.); Principal of Westhill Training College, Selly Oak, Birmingham, since 1930; *b.* 1883; *s. s.* of Alfred George Yeaxlee and Lila, *d.* of Samuel Read; *m.* 1913, Annie Julie Mary, *d.* of Thomas Edward Leadbeater, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Agnes Crouch Curtis; two *d. Educ.:* privately; New College (University of London); Mansfield College, Oxford, 1905-9. Assistant Minister, Emmanuel Congregational Church,

Bootle, Lancs, 1909-11; Educational Assistant, London Missionary Society, and Editor, United Council for Missionary Education, 1912; Editor, U.C.M.E., 1913-15; Editorial Secretary, National Council of Y.M.C.A.'s, 1915-18, and Secretary, Y.M.C.A. Universities Committee, 1917-20; Secretary, Educational Settlements Association, 1920-28; Member of Ministry of Reconstruction Adult Education Committee, 1917-19; Member of Board of Education Adult Education Committee since 1921; Editor, the New Chronicle of Christian Education. *Publications:* An Educated Nation, Working Out the Fisher Act, Settlements and their Outlook, Spiritual Values in Adult Education (two vols.); Towards a Full-Grown Man (John Clifford Lecture, 1927); Life-long Education; The Hand-book and Directory of Adult Education (Editor and contributor, 1926-27, 1928-29); contributor to The Outline of Christianity and to The Encyclopædia and Dictionary of Education; numerous articles in Magazines, Reviews, etc.; Editor, 1915-19, Y.M. and The Red Triangle, 1923-28, E.S.A. Bulletin and The Common Room; The New Chronicle of Christian Education, 1928-30 *Recreations:* golf, tennis, gardening, walking. *Address:* Westhill Training College, Selly Oak, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Yeaxlee, Westhill, Selly Oak. *T.:* Westhill 279. *Club:* Authors'.

YEILDING, Colonel William Richard, D.S.O. 1891; C.I.E. 1895; C.B. 1908; late Indian Army; *b.* 13 Jan. 1856; *e. s.* of late Hugh Yeilding, Woodlands, Tarbert, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1881, Theresa, *d.* of late Richard Magrath-Fitz-Gerald. Entered 54th Regiment, 1876; transferred to B.S.C. (now Indian Army), 1879; Lt.-Col. 1902; Bt.-Col. 1904; Substantive-Col. 1905; served in Afghan War, 1879-80, with 1st Sikhs and 5th Gurkhas, at Jellalabad and Kabul, in march from Kabul to Kandahar, and at battle of Kandahar (medal with clasp and bronze star); with Mari Expedition, 1880; with Mahsud-Waziri Expedition, 1881; in Hazara Campaign, 1888 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); in Tirah Campaign and Bazar Valley Expedition, 1897-8 (despatches, medal with two clasps); and with Somaliland Field Force, 1903-1904, on Staff (despatches, medal, clasp, Bt. Col.); employed on special duty in Kashmir, 1892-97 (thanked by Government of India, and by Home Government, C.I.E.); held various administrative appointments in the Supply and Transport Corps, 1902-8; retired, 1910. *Address:* 2 Kent Gardens, Ealing, W. *M.:* LL 5051. *Club:* Junior United Service.

YELVERTON, Admiral Bentinck John Davies, C.B. 1916; *y. s.* of Rowland Davies and the Hon. Mrs. Bingham, Redinnick House, Cornwall; *g.s.* of Rev. F. C. Yelverton and the Hon. Louisa, *d.* of Lord Clanmorris (*ext.*); assumed name of Yelverton under will of his great-aunt the Hon. Anna Yelverton, Belleisle, Roscrea; *m.* Blanche Ada, *d.* of Charles Cole, Devonshire House, Southsea; no c. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Bronze medal Royal Humane Society, 1886; 2nd Award Testimonial on parchment, 1895; special letter of appreciation from Admiralty for gallant conduct in extinguishing a fire caused by an explosion in H.M.S. Diadem, 1900; Inspecting Captain of Mechanical Training Establishment, 1910-12; Rear-Adm. retired, 1915; Vice-Admiral retired, 1919; Admiral retired, 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); Officer Legion of Honour, 1919. *Club:* Junior United Service.

YEOMAN, Rev. Alexander Ross, C.M.G. 1916; M.A.; Assistant Chaplain-General to the Forces; *b.* 1874; *y. s.* of A. R. Yeoman, M.A., late H.M. Inland Revenue; *m.* 1915, Margherita Agnew, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. Agnew, Abbey Church, Dunbar. *Educ.:* King Edward VIth Grammar School, Louth; George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Studied Arts and Divinity, Edinburgh University, 1891-98; Jeffrey Scholar in Semitic Languages, 1898; Hon. Chaplain St. Giles' Cathedral, 1903; Army Interpreter in High Dutch and Cape Dutch, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Deputy Assistant Principal Chaplain, 1917. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Headquarters, Scottish Command, Edinburgh.

YEOMANS, Julian Clyde, D.S.O. 1918; Refinery Manager, Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd.; 4th *s.* of late Allan Yeomans of Gilgoin, N.S.W.; *m.* 1916, Norma, *d.* of C. J. Dillon, Murrumburra, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Lieutenant 30th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force; served European War, 1916-18. *Address:* Chelsea House, Chelsea, Auckland, N.Z.

YERBURGH; family name of **Baron Alvingham.**

YERBURGH, Richard Eustre, C.B. 1908; *b.* 25 Feb. 1847; *e. s.* of Rev. Richard Yerburgh, Vicar of Sleaford, Lincolnshire, and Rector of High Bickington, N. Devon, and Susan, *d.* of John Higgin, Greenfield, Lancaster; *m.* Emma, *e. d.* of Naunton Henry Vertue, Richmond, Surrey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rossall. Appointed to Exchequer and Audit Department, 1869, and retired as Principal Clerk, 1909. *Recreations:* formerly cricket and golf, now walking. *Address:* Hayley's Corner, Felpham, Sussex.

YERKES, Robert Mearns; Professor of Psychobiology, Yale University, since 1929; *b.* Breadysville, Pa, 26 May 1876; *s.* of Silas Marshall Yerkes and Susanna Addis Carrell; *m.* 1905, Ada Watterson, N.Y. City; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* A.B. Ursinus College, 1897, A.B. Harvard, 1898, A.M. 1899, Ph.D. 1902; LL.D. Ursinus, 1923; D.Sc. Wesleyan, 1923. Instructor, Comparative Psychology, Harvard, 1902-8; Assistant Professor, 1908-17; Psychologist to Boston Psychopathic Hospital, 1913-17; Professor Psychology and Director Psychological Laboratory, University of Minnesota, 1917-19 (absent on military duty); Chairman, Research Information Service, National Research Council, 1919-24; Professor Psychology, Institute of Psychology, Yale University, 1924-29. *Publications:* The Dancing Mouse: A Study in Animal Behaviour, 1907; Introduction to Psychology, 1911; Methods of Studying Vision in Animals (with J. B. Watson), 1911; Outline of a Study of the Self (with D. W. La Rue), 1913; A Point Scale for Measuring Mental Ability (with J. W. Bridges and R. S. Hardwick), 1915; Psychological Examining in the U.S. Army (with others), 1921; Chimpanzee Intelligence and Its Vocal Expressions (with B. W. Learned), 1925; Almost Human, 1925; The Mind of a Gorilla, 1927, 1928; The Great Apes: A Study of Anthropoid Life (with A. W. Yerkes), 1929. *Address:* Yale University, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington; Harvard, Boston; Graduate, New Haven.

YEXLEY, Lionel; Editor of Fleet, Fleet Annual, and Log Series; *b.* 9 July 1861; *m.* 1884, Mary Ferry; one *s. Educ.:* private and national schools. Entered Navy, 1877, passing through the training ship Impregnable; served in various parts of the world, and resigned in 1898 to take up journalism and fight the vicious system of victualling the Navy and running naval canteens; started The Bluejacket, 1898; edited same till 1904, then resigned; founded The Fleet and the Fleet Annual, 1905. *Publications:* Grog-time Yarns, 1904; Naval Canteens: their Use and Abuse, 1905; When the Eagle Flies Seaward (joint), 1907; Feeding the Fleet, an address delivered at Portsmouth to representatives of the London Press, 1906; The Inner Life of the Navy, 1908; Our Fighting Sea Men, 1911; Charity and the Navy: A protest against indiscriminate begging on behalf of Poor Jack, 1910; The Lower Deck: Quo Vadis, 1911;

Victualling the Fleet, 1912; The Naval Pay System, 1912; The British Navy from Within, 1914; The Commercial Absorption of ex-Naval and Military Men, 1917; The Lower Deck Future, 1920; contested North Portsmouth as Independent, Dec. 1918; Lecturer at Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, on Lower-deck Affairs, 1919-27. *Recreations:* reading, writing. *Address:* 143 Cranbrook Road, Ilford, Essex. *T.:* Valentine 3561.

YOLLAND, John Horatio, C.B.E. 1918; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.S.A. (Lond.); Hon. Col. North Kent Engineer Cadet Corps; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C.(V.), Officer in Charge (K.) R.A.M.C.(V.); Officer, Order St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 18 Dec. 1863; *s. s.* of late Rev. John Yolland, M.A. Oxon; *m.*; two *s. Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; University College Hospital, London. Been in practice in Bromley since 1889; Hon Consulting Medical Officer Bromley Cottage Hospital; Medical Officer and Public Vaccinator No. 1A District Bromley Union; Chief Staff Officer, Kent V.A.D., T.F.; Kent County Council Examiner in First Aid, Nursing, Elementary Physiology and Hygiene; Lecturer and Examiner St. John A.A.; Chief Staff Officer Kent V.A.D.; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer Kent County War Fund; County Director Kent B.R.C.S.; Hon. Life Member B.R.C.S.; Hon. Life Member St. John A.A.; County Administrator Kent Emergency Help Fund. *Recreation:* croquet. *Address:* 53 Bromley Common, Kent. *T.A.:* Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0381. *M.:* D 6633.

YORK, Archbishop of, since 1929; **Most Rev. William Temple,** M.A.; D. Litt.; Hon. D.D.; Hon. LL.D.; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1915-21; *b.* The Palace, Exeter, 15 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Archbishop of Canterbury; *m.* 1916, Frances Gertrude Acland, *y. d.* of late F. H. Anson, 72 St. George's Square, S.W. *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). 1st class Classical Mods., 1902; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1904; President Oxford Union, 1904: Fellow and Lecturer in Philosophy, Queen's College, Oxford, 1904-1910; Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1910-21; Headmaster, Repton School, 1910-14; Rector of St. James, Piccadilly, 1914-18; Editor of The Challenge, 1915-18; Canon of Westminster, 1919-21; Bishop of Manchester, 1921-29; President of the Workers Educational Association, 1908-24; editor of The Pilgrim, 1920-27. *Publications:* The Faith and Modern Thought (Six Lectures): The Nature of Personality; The Kingdom of God; Repton School Sermons; two essays in Foundations; articles in Mind; Studies in the Spirit and Truth of Christianity; Church and Nation, 1915; Plato and Christianity, 1916; Mens Creatrix: an Essay, 1917; Issues of Faith, 1918; Fellowship with God, 1920; The Universality of Christ, 1921; Life of Bishop Percival, 1921; Christus Veritas, 1924; Christ in His Church, 1925; Personal Religion and the Life of Fellowship, 1926; Essays in Christian Politics, 1927; Christianity and the State, 1928. *Address:* Bishopthorpe, York.

See also S. R. C. Bosanquet.

YORK, Dean of; *see* Ford, Very Rev. L. G. B. J.

YORK, Archdeacon of; *see* Cooper, Ven. C. H. H.

YORK, Colonel Edward, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Edward Christopher York and Isabel Augusta, *d.* of Thomas Fairfax of Newton Kyme; *m.* 1906, Violet Helen (*d.* 1919), *s. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Milner, Bart., P.C.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Joined the Royal Dragoons, 1894; served with that regt. in S. Africa, 1899-1902; resigned commission, 1906; late Colonel in the Yorkshire Hussars; served European War in France, 1915-19. *Address:* Hutton Hall, Long Marston, York. *T.A.:* Hutton Hall, Rufforth. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Yorkshire, York.

YORK, Ven. George William, Archdeacon of Marlborough and Vicar of Blenheim since 1919; *b.* Nelson, N.Z.; *m.* 1900, Lillian, A.L.C.M., *d.* of Joseph Petrie, Mayor of Greymouth. *Educ.:* Bishopdale College, Nelson; L.Th., N.Z. Ordained, 1885; Curate of Brunnerton and the Grey Valley, 1885-89; Curate of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Dunedin, 1890-92; Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Greymouth, 1893-1918; Archdeacon of Mawhera, 1903-19; travelled round the world twice. *Recreations:* motor cycling and motor car driving. *Address:* The Vicarage, Blenheim, Marlborough, New Zealand. *T.:* 1209. *M.:* 3.

YORKE, family name of **Earl of Hardwicke.**

YORKE, Lieut.-Col. Sir (H.) Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1913; C.B. 1904; R.E. (retired); *b.* 3 June 1848; *s.* of Ven. the Hon. H. R. Yorke, *bro.* of 4th Earl of Hardwicke, Archdeacon of Hunts (*d.* 1871), and Flora Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir Alex. Campbell, Bart., K.C.B., Col. 80th Regt.; *m.* 1893, Caroline R., *d.* of late Rev. A. Garstin, Rector of Redmile. *Educ.:* Cheam; Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Passed 1st for Sandhurst, 1865; 1st for Woolwich, 1866; 2nd for R.E. 1899. Served in Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches and brevet majority); Inspector of Railways, Board of Trade, 1891; Chief Inspecting Officer of Railways, 1900-13. *Address:* 53 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 5193. *Club:* Junior United Service.

YORKE, Lt.-Col. Philip Gerard, D.S.O. 1919; R.H.A.; *yr. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Philip Charles Yorke and Emily Marion (Northgate House, Devizes), *d.* of Henry Raikes, of Llwynegrin Hall, Flintshire; *b* 1882; *m.* 1914, Beryl Emilia, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. H. C. Phillpotts, late R.H.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Lt.-Col. 1929. *Address:* c/o Martins Bank, Cocks Biddulph Branch, 43 Charing Cross, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

YORKE, Brig.-Gen. Ralph Maximilian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *y. s.* of late John Reginal Yorke, M.P., and 2nd wife Sophia Matilda, *d.* of Baron Vincent de Tuyll de Serooskerken; *b.* 22 Oct. 1874; *m.* 1906, Hon. Muriel Fanny Herschell, *d.* of 1st Baron Herschell; two *d.* Late Captain 11th Hussars; Lieutenant-Colonel Gloucestershire Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* 1 Southwick Crescent, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3708. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Pratt's, Roehampton.

YORKE, Vincent Wodehouse, J.P. Glos.; M.A.; *b.* 21 May 1869; *s.* of J. R. Yorke; *m.* 1899, Hon Maud Evelyn Wyndham, *d.* of 2nd Baron Leconfield; two *s. Educ.:* Eton (Newcastle Scholar, 1888); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow). Late captain Royal Gloucester Hussars Yeomanry; Chairman Mexican Railway, Ltd.; Chairman Argentine North Eastern Railway, Ltd.; Director Westminster Bank, Ltd. *Publications:* has contributed to Journal Royal Geographical Society, Journal of Hellenic Studies. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* 9 Mansfield Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1488; Forthampton Court, Tewkesbury. *Clubs:* Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge, Turf.

YORKE, Warrington, M.D., M.R.C.P.; Alfred Jones Professor of Tropical Medicine in the University of Liverpool and Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine since 1929; formerly Professor of Parasitology; *b.* Lancaster, 1883; *s.* of Rev. H. Lefroy Yorke, M.A., B.D.; *m.* Elsie Greening; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University of Liverpool; Strassburg;

etc. Holt Fellow in Physiology, University of Liverpool, 1906; member of Blackwater Fever Expedition of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to Nyasaland, 1907-9; Director of the Runcorn Research Laboratory, 1909-13; member of the British S. Africa Sleeping Sickness Commission to N. Rhodesia, 1911-12; member of Sleeping Sickness Commission to Sierra Leone, 1914-15; Chalmers Memorial Gold Medal, 1925, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. *Publications:* The Mechanism of Production of Blackwater, Annals of Tropical Medicine, 1909; Estimation of the Total Volume of Blood in the Living Animal, Roy. Soc. Proc., 1909; Reports of the British South Africa Sleeping Sickness Commission, 1912-13; Relation of Big Game to the Spread of Sleeping Sickness, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1913; The Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates, 1926; etc. *Address:* Tropical School, University of Liverpool; 4 Bryanston Road, Prenton, Birkenhead. *T.A.:* Malaria, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 611; Birkenhead 677. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Liverpool.

YORKE - DAVIES, John Wynne, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Member Medical Association; *b.* 1 Oct. 1872; *m.* Gwendolen Jessie, *d.* of S. C. Davies, 8 Ulster Terrace, Regent's Park; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Charing Cross Hospital. Late House Physician there. Served as a Medical Officer in the Royal Air Force during European War. *Publications:* The Dietetic Cure of Obesity, Articles on Dietetics. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 44 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2473. *Club:* Bath.

YORKE-TROTTER, T. H.; *see* Trotter.

YOUARD, Very Rev. Wilfrid Wadham, M.A.; Dean and Vicar of Battle since 1924; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. H. G. Youard, sometime Vicar of Whitegate, Cheshire; *m.* 1901, Evelyn Constance, *d.* of G. F. Malcolmson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford; Lichfield Theological College. Late Vicar of East Grinstead. *Address:* The Deanery, Battle. *T.:* Battle 85.

YOUNG, (Alexander Bell) Filson, author; Adviser on Programmes to the B.B.C. since 1926; *b.* Ballyeaston, Ireland, 1876; *y. s.* of Rev. William Young and Sarah, *d.* of late Alexander Bell Filson, of Portaferry, Ireland; *m.* 1918, Vera (whom he divorced, 1927), *d.* of Colonel Claude Rawnsley, *q.v.*; two *s.* Special War Correspondent of the Manchester Guardian in S. African War; Assistant Editor of The Pilot, 1901-3; Literary Editor of The Daily Mail, 1903-4; Editor of the Outlook, 1904; on the outbreak of the European War assisted in organising the Australian Hospital, to which he acted as hon. secretary; accompanied it with the British Expeditionary Force to France; in Oct. 1914 returned and received a Commission as Lieut. in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve; on the staff of Vice-Admiral Sir David Beatty in H.M.S. Lion, Nov. 1914 - April 1915; staff of H.M.S. Victory, Portsmouth, June-Nov. 1915; War Correspondent, B.E.F. France, Nov. 1916-March 1917; Special Correspondent of The Times in Spain and Portugal, 1917-19; Editor of Saturday Review, 1921-1924. *Publications:* Trials of Crippen, the Seddons, Bywaters and Thompson, and Armstrong, in the Notable Trials Series; The Relief of Mafeking, 1900; A Volunteer Brigade; Mastersingers, 1901; contribution to Encyclopædia Britannica, 1902 and 1922; Ireland at the Cross Roads, 1903; The Complete Motorist, 1904; edited Herrick's works, 1904; The Sands of Pleasure, 1905; The Happy Motorist, 1906; Venus and Cupid, an impression in prose after Velasquez in colour, 1906; Christopher Columbus and the New World of his Discovery (2 vols.), 1906; The Wagner Stories, 1907; The Joy of the Road, 1907; The Lover's Hours, 1907; When the Tide Turns, 1908; Memory Harbour, 1909; More Mastersingers, 1911; Titanic, 1912; Opera Stories, 1912; Letters from Solitude, 1912; With the Fleet, 1913; New Leaves, 1914; With the Battle Cruisers, 1921; Cornwall and a Light Car, 1926. *Recreations:* people, books, roads and the sea. *Address:* 2 Campden Grove, Kensington, W. *T.:* Western 5805. *Club:* St. James's.

YOUNG, Sir Alfred Karney, Kt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late W. A. G. Young, C.M.G., Governor of Gold Coast Colony; *m.* 1930, Frances M. Buckley, widow of St. John Buckley. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889; joined Colonial Service, British Honduras, 1890; served in various capacities in Seychelles, Nyasaland, Trinidad; administered the Government of Seychelles, 1911; Chief Justice of Seychelles, 1909-14; Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands, W.I., 1921-22; Attorney-General, Fiji, 1914-21; Chief Justice Fiji and Judicial Commissioner Western Pacific, 1923-29; retired, 1929; played cricket for Kent County on several occasions before going abroad. *Publications:* compiler of various Colonial Laws *Recreations:* all outdoor sports. *Club:* New University.

YOUNG, Andrew, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Partick Division of Glasgow, 1923-24; *b.* Edinburgh, 1858. *Educ.:* Church of Scotland Training College; Heriot-Watt College and University, Edinburgh. *Address:* 13 Gayfield Square, Edinburgh.

YOUNG, Andrew, M.A., D.Sc. F.C.S., F.G.S., etc.; Professor of Mineralogy and Geology, University of Cape Town; *b.* Perthshire, 1873; *m.* Elizabeth Hamilton, Perth. *Educ.* Perth; Edinburgh. *Publications:* Tidal Phenomena at Inland Boreholes near Cradock, Transactions Royal Society of S. Africa, vol. iii.; sundry articles in current magazines and reviews. *Address:* University of Cape Town.

YOUNG, Colonel Archibald, C.B.E. 1918; V.D.; J.P.; D.L.; F.R.G.A.; *b.* 18 July 1865; *e. s.* of late Archibald Young, to whom succeeded, 1908, as head of firm, Arch. Young & Son, Ltd., Edinburgh; *m.* 1890, Louisa Fraser, *e. d.* of William Steele, S.S.C.; one *s.* two *d.* (two sons killed in War). *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Edinburgh; Heidelberg. Joined Queen's Edinburgh Rifles, 1883; Captain, 1894; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. Commanding 1st Bn. Q.R.V.B., R.S., 1906; Hon. Col., 1908; Supernumerary in reduction of establishment, 1908; Lt.-Col. commanding 4th Bn. The Royal Scots, 1910; to Territorial Reserve, 1913; mobilised, 1914; raised and commanded 2nd Line 4th Bn. R.S.; Lt.-Col. commanding 4th Bn. R.S. at Cape Helles, Aug. 1915; on staff Scottish Command Headquarters as D.A.D.L., also raised and organised Q.M.W.A.A.C. in Scotland, 1916-19; member City of Edinburgh Territorial Association since 1908; Assistant Master Edinburgh Merchant Company, 1921-24; member Edinburgh Parish Council, 1913-30; Chairman, 1921-25; Vice-Chairman Edinburgh Distress Committee, 1925-30; Chairman, Edinburgh District Board of Control, 1928-30. *Recreations:* music, fishing, bowling, golf, cycling. *Address:* Meggetland, Colinton Road, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Bandage, Edinburgh. *T.:* 20669 and 62294. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Scottish Conservative, Royal Scots, Edinburgh.

YOUNG, Archibald, B.Sc., M.B., C.M., F.R.F.P.S.G.; F.A.C.S. (Hon.); Regius Prof. of Surgery, Glasgow University, since 1924; *b.* 10 Nov. 1873; *s.* of W. F. Young; *m.* 1911, Anna Stuart; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow; Continental Clinics, Berlin, Heidelberg, Breslau, etc. Past President Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society, Glasgow; past President Association of British Surgeons, etc.

Publications: on Surgical Subjects, especially on operative Treatment of Fractures, Injuries of Peripheral Nerves, Cerebral Surgery. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 5 Park Gardens, Glasgow, W. *T.:* Douglas 4500. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Glasgow University; Western, Glasgow.

YOUNG, Archibald Ford, D.S.O. 1919; Managing Director, Hookstile Minerals (Agricultural), Ltd., Farnham, Surrey; *b.* 1888; *m.* Dorothy Burnet; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Peperstiche, Crondall, Hants. *T.A.* and *T.:* Crondall 18.

YOUNG, Archibald Hope, M.A., D.C.L.; Professor of German, Trinity College, Toronto, since 1905; *b.* Sarnia, C.W. (Ont.) 6 Feb. 1863; *s.* of Archibald and Annie Wilson Young. *Educ.:* public, private, and high schools, Sarnia; Upper Canada College; University College, Toronto (B.A.); University of Strassburg; M.A., Trinity College, Toronto, 1893; Hon. D.C.L. King's College, Windsor, 1916; Assistant Master, Stamford High School, 1884-1885; U.C. College, 1887-92; Lecturer Modern Languages and Philology, Trinity College, Toronto, 1892-1900; Professor, 1900-5; Librarian, 1896-1902; Registrar, 1903-14; Dean of Residence, 1914-22; Clerk of Convocation, 1901-2, and 1903-22; Representative Congress of the Universities of the Empire, London, 1912; Conferences of Canadian Universities, Montreal, Ottawa, and Toronto, 1916; Member Corporation of Trinity College, and Trinity College School; Governor of U.C. College; Hon. V.-P. and Corr. Secretary (formerly Treasurer and Secretary) U.C. College Old Boys' Association; Non-Res. Life Fellow Royal Empire Society; Member B.A.A.S.; the Champlain Society, the Canadian Historical Association, and 2nd V.-P. the Ontario Historical Society. *Publications:* Roll of Pupils of Upper Canada College, 1829-1916; The Rev. John Stuart, D.D., U.E.L., and his Family; The Parish Register of Kingston, U.C., 1785-1811; The Rev. Robert Addison and St. Mark's Church, Niagara; The War Memorial Volume of Trinity College (with W. A. Kirkwood); The War Book of Upper Canada College; Letters on Conditions in Germany and Italy, Toronto Globe, 1902-3, and on the Universities of England and Scotland, Toronto Globe, 1912; The Diocese of Toronto, The Canadian Churchman, Toronto, 1927-28; John Stuart, U.E., and Life of John Strachan, First Bishop of Toronto. *Address:* Trinity College, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Authors', Empire of Canada, Canadian, Toronto; University, Ottawa.

YOUNG, Col. Arthur (Davidson), C.M.G. 1917; retired pay; late R.A.; *b.* 12 Sep. 1862; 2nd *s.* of Col. Gordon Young, 212 Cromwell Road; *m.* 1918, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Sir Julian Orde; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1882; Lt.-Col. 1908; retired, 1913; served Burma, 1885-87; S. Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Cavalry.

YOUNG, Captain Sir Arthur Henderson, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; C.M.G. 1897; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1854; *s.* of late Col. Keith Young, C.B.; *m.* 1885, Lady Evelyn Anne Kennedy, *d.* of 2nd Marquis of Ailsa. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Rugby; Sandhurst. Late 27th Inniskillings; local commandant of Military Police, Kyrenia, 1878; Assistant Commissioner, Paphos, 1878; Commissioner, Paphos, 1879; Famagusta, 1882; Director of Survey and Principal Forest Officer, 1892; Member of Legislative Council, Cyprus, 1892; Chief Secretary, 1895; administered the government of the island at various dates, 1896-1905; Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1906; Chief Secretary, Federated Malay States, 1911; Governor Straits Settlements and High Commissioner Federated Malay States, 1911-19. *Address:* Spring Grove, Sunningdale, Berks. *M.:* MO 2142. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

YOUNG, Rev. Augustus Blayney Russell; *b.* 17 Sep. 1845; *s.* of Andrew Knight Young, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., J.P.; *m.* 1st, Annie Louise, *widow* of J. C. Brady, Newry, and *d.* of John Johnston, Monaghan; 2nd, Ellen Grace, *d.* of late Hamilton Price, Q.C.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ennis College; Trinity College, Dublin; Erasmus Smyth Scholar, 1864-69; B.A., 1869; M.A. 1878. Curate of Currin, Diocese of Clogher, 1869-72; Curate in charge of Tullycorbet, 1885; Member of County Committee of Agriculture and Technical Instruction; Member of Board of Co. Infirmary; Chaplain St. George's Church, Santa Cruz de Tenerife, 1913 and 1914; Chairman Co. Monaghan War Pensions Committee; Chairman Old Age Pensions Committee; Rector of Ballibea, 1872-1920; Canon of Devenish in S. MacCartan's Cathedral, Clogher, 1906; Precentor, 1913; Member of Diocesan Council; Representative to General Synod; H.E. the Lord-Lieutenant's Inspector of Schools; retired on superannuation, 1920. *Publications:* Reminiscences of an Irish Priest, 1848-1920: A true Irish ghost story. *Address:* 5 Victoria Place, Grosvenor, Bath.

YOUNG, A. Stanley, A.R.B.S. *Address:* 80 Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S.W.

YOUNG, Brett; *see* Young, F. B.

YOUNG, Sir (Charles) Alban, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1769; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 18 Nov. 1865; 2nd *s.* of Sir Charles Lawrence Young, 7th Bt.; *S.* brother, 1921; *m.* 1908, 2nd *d.* of Sir F. E. H. Elliot, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Attaché, 1890; Constantinople, 1892; 3rd Secretary, 1893; 2nd Secretary, Buenos Ayres, 1896; employed in Foreign Office, 1896-98 and 1905; 2nd Secretary, Rome, 1898; Teheran, 1900; Constantinople, 1902; 1st Secretary, 1904; 1st Secretary at Athens, 1905 and 1910; Councillor of Embassy, 1909; Councillor at Teheran, 1910-13; Minister to Republics of Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador, 1913-19; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, 1919-25; retired, 1925. *Heir:* *s.* Wm. Elliot, *b.* 6 Sep. 1910. *Address:* 6 Canterbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* 3027. *Club:* Travellers'.

YOUNG, Colonel Charles Augustus, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; Army Medical Service (retired); *b.* 15 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late Colonel Wm. Young, 49th and 14th Regiments; *m.* Rosa, *e. d.* of James Young, of Harristown, Co. Roscommon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Army Medical Service, 1887; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915; retired, 1919; served Burmese Campaign, 1890-92 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* 6 Crescent Road, Wokingham. *T.:* Wokingham 339.

YOUNG, Charles Edgar, M.A., Headmaster Lincoln School since 1929; *s.* of Professor Sydney Young, *q.v.*; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 8 Jan. 1897; *m.* 1928, Dorothy Vere White, *d.* of the Bishop of Limerick, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford. Lieut. R.A.S.C. 1915-17; Lieutenant, R.F.C. 1917-18; Captain, R.A.F. 1918-19; Exeter College, Oxford, 1919-21; 2nd class Honours Moderations, 1921, B.A. 1921; M.A. 1928; Lower Sixth Form Master at Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1921-29. *Publication:* The Day and other poems. *Recreations:* Rugby and Association Football, tennis, golf, hockey. *Address:* Lincoln School, Lincoln.

YOUNG, Major-General Charles Frederic Gordon; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Col. G. Gordon Young,

I.A.; *m.* 1892, Agnes Hilda, *d.* of late G. L. Monck Gibbs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Bradfield; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 99th Foot, 1878; Lieut. The Wilts. Regiment, 1880; entered Bengal Staff Corps and joined 6th B.L.I. 1880; Capt. 1889; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1904; Brevet Col. 1907; Col. on the Staff, 1911; Maj.-General, 1912; D.A.A.G. Meerut Dist. 1895-1900; Commanded 6th Jat L.I. 1904-11; Jhansi Brigade, 1911-13; Peshawar Infantry Brigade, 1913-15; Rangoon Brigade, 1915-19; served South Africa, 1878-79, with 99th Foot (medal and clasp); China, 1900-1, with 6th Jat L.I. (medal). *Address:* Carringtons, Milford-on-Sea, Hants.

YOUNG, Clyde, F.R.I.B.A., architect; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late William Young; *m.* 1898, Grace Emilie, *d.* of Horatio Brandon. *Educ.:* private school; University College; Lille. Student, Art Training College, S. Kensington; studied in France, Belgium, and Italy; Associate, R.I.B.A. 1900; Fellow, 1910. *Works:* War Office, Whitehall; The Indian Hall, Elveden; Chelsea House Additions; Clumber Additions; Sharnbrook House; Culford Hall; Westbury Manor; University College, Southampton; Eriswell Icklingham War Memorial; Class Room Block additions to Chapel; War Memorial New Entrance Gateway at the Imperial Service College, Windsor; Bayham Church, Additions; etc.; advocated and published Diagram for gyratory traffic system at Trafalgar Square, 1912. *Publications:* Editor, Spons' Practical Builders' Pocket Book; Spons' Architect and Builders' Price Book. *Recreations:* motoring, travelling. *Address:* 6 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Holborn 1772. *M.:* YT 9167. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Aero.

YOUNG, Rev. Daniel Eliott, M.A. Oxon; *ad eundem* M.A., University of the Cape; Hon. Canon of Truro Cathedral, 1910; *b.* Madras, 4 Nov. 1851; *s.* of Capt. and Bt. Major Charles Colville Young, R.H.A., and Caroline, *d.* of Sir Daniel Eliott, K.C.S.I.; *m.* Louisa Christine, *d.* of W. M. Molle, Judge, Madras Presidency; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Oxon; Cuddesdon. Curate of Wantage, Berks, 1876-82; Chaplain to the Bishop of Capetown and Metropolitan (now Archbishop), 1883-87; Rector of Woodstock, Capetown, 1887-93; Vicar of Hambledon, Rutland, 1893-99; Sub-Warden of the Community of the Epiphany, Truro, 1899-1913; Chaplain to Epiphany Laundry Home, 1913; Vicar of Penwerris, Falmouth, 1912-16; St. Mary, Penzance, 1916-21. *Publications:* The Churchman's Bible Reading Manual and Calendar; Grace and Duty; Six Reasons for drawing near to God in Holy Communion. *Address:* Mylor, Falmouth, Cornwall. *T.:* Penryn 66.

YOUNG, Rev. Dinsdale Thomas, D.D.; Minister Westminster Central Hall since 1914; *b.* Corbridge-on-Tyne, 20 Nov. 1861; *s.* of William Young, M.D., Medical Officer of Health, Malton, Yorkshire; *m.* 1886, Emma, *d.* of Alderman Hindmarsh, J.P., Gateshead-on-Tyne; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools; Headingley Theological College, Leeds. Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1879; was the youngest candidate accepted by the Wesleyan Conference up to that time; spheres of ministry—Highgate, London; Islington, Birmingham; Centenary, York; Gravel Lane, Manchester; Bayswater, London; Nicolson Square, Edinburgh; Great Queen Street, London; Minister of Wesley's Chapel, City Road, London, 1906-14; in addition to regular pastorate, conducts services and delivers lectures every week in all parts of the kingdom, travelling on an average 10,000 miles a year and doing considerable literary work; also taking active part in undenominational work of various kinds; President Wesleyan Conference, 1914. *Publications:* Girding on the Armour, Letters to a Young Preacher; Unfamiliar Texts; Neglected People of the Bible; The Crimson Book; Peter Mackenzie as I Knew Him; The Enthusiasm of God; Robert Newton: the Eloquent Divine; The Travels of the Heart; Messages for Home and Life; Richard Roberts: A Memoir; Silver Chains; The Unveiled Evangel; Heroic Leaders; Stars of Retrospect (an autobiography), etc. *Recreations:* walking and reading. *Address:* Lydstep, Sheen Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Prospect 4693.

YOUNG, Rt. Hon. Sir (E.) Hilton, P.C. 1922; G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; D.S.O.; D.S.C.; M.P. (U.) Sevenoaks division of Kent since 1929; *b.* 20 March 1879; 3rd *s.* of Sir George Young, 3rd Bt., of Formosa Place, Cookham; *m.* 1922, Kathleen (Lady Scott, *q.v.*), *widow* of Captain Robert Falcon Scott, C.V.O., R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A. 1907). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; practised in the King's Bench Division and on the Oxford Circuit; contested East Worcester and Preston, 1910; M.P. (L.) Norwich, 1915-23, and 1924-29; Lieut. R.N.V.R. and appointed to H.M.S. Iron Duke, Aug. 1914; Naval Mission in Serbia 1915; Obilich Medal (Semendria, Oct. 1915), and Karageorge Order, 4th class with swords; H.M. Centaur (Harwich), 1916; actions of 22 Jan., 11 May 1917, etc.; R.N. guns on Flemish Front, 1917 (D.S.C. and Croix de Guerre); served in Vindictive at Zeebrugge Mole, 1918 (severely wounded and special promotion to Lt.-Commander); in command of armoured train in Archangel campaign (D.S.O. for services in action); Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1921-22; British Representative at The Hague Conference on International Finance, 1922; Financial Missions for British Government to India, 1920, Poland (Grand Cordon of Order of Polonia), 1924, Iraq, 1925 and 1930; Chairman of following Royal Commissions, Inquiries, etc.: East African Closer Union, 1928; Indian Currency and Finance, 1926; Constitution of Univ. of London, 1925; Organisation of Board of Trade, 1920; Free Places in Schools, etc.; British Delegate to the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1926, 1927 and 1928; Crown Member of the General Medical Council; Member of the Buildings Committee of the League of Nations, Director of the Southern Railway and the English Electric Co. *Publications:* Foreign Companies and other Corporations, 1911; The System of National Finance, 2nd ed., 1924; A Muse at Sea, 1919; By Sea and Land, 2nd ed., 1924. *Address:* Leinster Corner, Leinster Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3886; The Lacket, Lockeridge, Wilts. *Club:* Brooks's.

YOUNG, Ernest, B.Sc. (London); F.R.G.S.; Headquarters Commissioner for Education, Boy Scouts Association; late Assistant Secretary for Higher Education, Middlesex Education Committee; contested (independent Liberal) N. Hammersmith, 1918; joined the Middle Temple, 1915; passed the Final, Dec. 1916; formerly Inspector of Anglo-Vernacular Schools, Siam; Headmaster John Lyon School, Harrow, 1899; County School, Harrow, 1911; *b.* 1869; *m.* May Josephine (*d.* 1925), *y. d.* of late Edwin A. Norbury, R.C.A. *Publications:* The Kingdom of the Yellow Robe; A Class Book of Practical Geography; A Contour Exercise Book; Adventures among Hunters and Trappers; A Peep at Siam; A Peep at Corsica; Finland, the Land of a Thousand Lakes, 1912; From Russia to Siam, 1914; How to Run a Troop, 1916: (with J. Fairgrieve) Human Geographies (Elementary Series), Books i.-vi., 1919; The World, 1921 (Secondary Series), Parts I.-III., 1922; The British Empire, 1924; The Gateways of Commerce, 1920; The New Era in Education, 1921; Junior Contour Exercise Book, 1922; Human Geography, Grade by Grade (U.S.A. edition), 1924; General Editor, The New Era Library. *Recreations:* motoring,

photography, entertaining children. *Address:* Wingfield, Easbing, nr. Godalming. *M.:* YE 6594. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Automobile.

YOUNG, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Douglas, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1903, Cecil Mary, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. E. D. Newbolt. Attached Egyptian Army, 1899-1909 (Order of Osmanieh); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Order of Redeemer of Greece, Greek Medal for Military Merit); Military Mission to Russia, 1919 (Order of St. Vladimir); Brigadier in charge of Administration, Army of the Rhine, 1927-30; retired pay, 1929.

YOUNG, Filson; *see* Young, A. B. F.

YOUNG, F. E. Mills; author. *Educ.:* England, Paris, South Africa. *Publications:* A Mistaken Marriage, 1908; Chip, 1909; Atonement, 1910; Sam's Kid, 1911; Grit Lawless, 1912; Myles Calthorpe, I.D.B., 1913; The Purple Mists, 1914; Valley of a Thousand Hills, 1914; The Great Unrest, 1915; The Bywonner, 1916; The Bigamist, 1916; Coelebs, 1917; Laws of Chance, 1918; Beatrice Ashleigh, 1918; The Shadow of the Past, 1919; The Dominant Race, 1919; Almonds of Life, 1920; Imprudence, 1920; Foreshadowed, 1921; The Pace of the Ox, 1921; The Stronger Influence, 1922; Dawn at Sundays River, 1922; Selwyn Brothers, 1923; The Long Path, 1923; The Art of Michael Haslett, 1924; The Wine Farm, 1924; The Jealous Keys, 1925; The Future, 1925; Ailsa, 1926; The Broken Silence, 1926; The White Locust, 1927; The Romantic Tragedy, 1927; The Inheritance, 1928; The Immovable Flame, 1928; The Barrier, 1929; Four Seasons, 1929; Penny Rose, 1930; Wife of Hess, 1930. *Recreations:* gardening, croquet, and billiards. *Address:* Broadlands, Torquay. *T.:* Torquay 7889.

YOUNG, Francis Brett, M.B.; Major R.A.M.C.; novelist; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of T. Brett Young, M.D., Hales Owen, Worcestershire; *m.* 1908, Jessie, *y. d.* of J. Hankinson, Alvechurch, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Epsom College; University of Birmingham. *Publications:* Robert Bridges, A Critical Study, 1913; Undergrowth (with E. Brett Young), 1913; Deep Sea, 1914; The Dark Tower, 1914; The Iron Age, 1916; Five Degrees South—Poems: 1917; The Crescent Moon; Marching on Tanga, 1918; The Young Physician; Poems, 1919; The Tragic Bride, 1920; The Black Diamond, The Red Knight, 1921; Pilgrim's Rest, 1922; Woodsmoke, 1924; Cold Harbour, 1924; Sea Horses, 1925; Portrait of Clare, 1927 (awarded James Tait Black Memorial Prize); The Key of Life; My Brother Jonathan, 1928; Black Roses, 1929; Jim Redlake, 1930. *Plays:* Captain Swing, 1919; The Furnace, 1928. *Music:* Songs of Robert Bridges, 1912. *Address:* Esthwaite Lodge, Hawkshead; Casa Fraita, Anacapri, Italy. *T.A.:* Brett Young, Sunlocks, London. *Club:* Savile.

YOUNG, Lt.-Col. Sir Frank Popham, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1918; C.I.E. 1899; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 24 Dec. 1863; *s.* of late Col. G. Gordon Young, I.A.; *m.* 1st, 1898, Winifred Ethel (*d.* 1902), 2nd *d.* of Col. J. A. L. Montgomery, C.S.I.; 2nd, 1911, Elisabeth Anne Marcus, *née* Beckett, of San Francisco, U.S.A. Entered Army, 1884; Capt., 1895; Maj., 1902; Lieut.-Col. 1910; Deputy Commissioner, 1st grade, Punjab; Colonisation Officer Chenab Canal; Settlement Commissioner Patiala State; Commissioner Rawal Pindi Division, Punjab; retired, 1919. *Publications:* Poems, A Menage à Trois across the Styx, 1922. *Plays:* Behind the Pardah, 1919; Queer Fish; A Dog's Chance, 1926; The One-Eyed Herring, 1927. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.; Villa Marie Louise, Avenue des Citronniers, Monte Carlo. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Automobile.

YOUNG, Frederick, C.I.E. 1924; Superintendent Police in charge Special Dacoity Police, United Provinces, India; *b.* 16 May 1890; *s.* of John Young; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Assistant Supdt. Police United Provinces, 1909; on special duty, operations against Dacoits, Nepalese Border, 1913; King's Police Medal, 1914; Supdt. Police Hardoi, 1916; bar to King's Police Medal, 1921; Supdt. Police, Saharanpur, 1921; detailed, 1922, formation Special Dacoity Police, United Provinces, which captured and broke up Bhantu Dacoit Gang, 1923; Pasiya Dacoit Gang, 1924; Kanjar Dacoit Gang, 1927; Gujjar Dacoit Gang, Dholpur State, 1928; Tantiya Singhi Dacoit Gang, Gwalior State, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, hockey. *Address:* Agra, United Provinces, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Agra; Nainital.

YOUNG, Sir Frederick (William), Kt., *cr.* 1918; LL.B.; M.P. (U.) Swindon Division of Wiltshire, 1918-22; late Agent-General for South Australia; *b.* 5 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late John Young of Mount Templeton, S. Australia, Pastoralist; *m.* 1904, Florence, *d.* of late John Darling of Adelaide, South Australia; one *s. Educ.:* Prince Alfred College and University, Adelaide. Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Member of the South Australian Bar, and of the Commonwealth Bar; Member of House of Assembly of the South Australian Parliament for eight years; Member of the Peake Ministry as Commissioner of Crown Lands and Immigration for three years; Member of the Board of Directors of the English, Scottish, and Australian Bank, Ltd., and of The Australian Estates and Mortgage Co. Ltd. *Address:* 63 Portland Place, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2021; Fowley, Liphook, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton, British Empire.

YOUNG, Geoffrey Winthrop, M.A.; Consultant for Europe in the Humanities to the Rockefeller Foundation; Chevalier Legion of Honour, etc.; *b.* 25 October, 1876; 2nd *s.* of Sir George Young, 3rd Baronet, of Formosa, and Dame Alice Eacy Young; *m.* 1917, Eleanor, *d.* of W. Cecil Slingsby, of Heversham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. and M.A.; Chancellor's Verse Medallist, 1898 and 1899; Jena University; Geneva; France. Assistant Master, Eton College, 1900-5; one of H.M. Inspectors of Secondary Schools, 1905-13; Special War Correspondent, Belgium and France, July-Sep. 1914; commanding at the Front the Friends' Ambulance Unit, Oct. 1914-July 1915 (Liaison Officer to the civil population for the VIII. French and the II. British Armies, responsible for the Ypres sector; organiser of Aide Civile Belge, etc.); commanding at the Front, and subsequently commanding the First British Ambulance Unit for Italy, Aug. 1915-Jan. 1919 (severely wounded at the Battle of Monte San Gabriele, despatches, Order of Leopold I. with swords, silver medal for valour twice, Italian Red Cross silver medal of honour with palm, Legion of Honour, Belgian War Cross, Italian War Cross, Order of the Crown of Italy, Italian Decoration for the disabled, 1914 Star with rose, British Campaign medal with oak leaf, Victory medal, Italian Campaign medal with three stars). *Publications:* Wind and Hill (Poems); Freedom (Poems); From the Trenches (Louvain to the Aisne); Bolts from the Blues; Wall and Roof Climbing: Mountain Craft; April and Rain (poems); On High Hills, etc. *Recreations:* mountaineering, swimming, travel, and all open-air sports. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Club:* Alpine.

YOUNG, Sir George, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1813; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 25 Oct. 1872; *s. s.* of Sir George Young 3rd Bt., and Alice Eacy (*d.*

1922), *d.* of Evory Kennedy, M.D., Belgard, Co. Dublin; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1904, Jessie Helen, *d.* of late Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G.C.B.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton, and universities in France, Germany, and Russia. Honorary Attaché, Washington, 1896; Attaché there, 1897; transferred to Athens, 1900; to Constantinople, and passed an examination in Turkish, 1901; to Madrid, 1904; to Belgrade as Charge d'Affaires, 1906; and to Washington, 1906; Secretary to the North Atlantic Fisheries Arbitration at the Hague, 1910; National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-13; First Secretary at Lisbon, 1914; organised an Intelligence Section in the Admiralty, 1915; enlisted in H.A.C. March 1918, and obtained a commission in the R.M.A.; Daily News Correspondent, Berlin, Jan.-July 1919; Professor of Portuguese, 1919-22, and Examiner in Ottoman Law, London University; Visiting Professor in Political Science and International Law in various American Universities; Labour candidate, South Bucks, 1923 and 1924, South Norfolk, 1929; Expert Delegate Trades Union Mission to Russia, 1924. *Publications:* Corps de Droit Ottoman, 1904; Nationalism and War in the Balkans, 1914; Portugal, 1917; New Germany, 1920; Diplomacy, Old and New, 1921; Constantinople, 1925; Egypt, 1927; Freedom of the Seas, 1928; The Pendulum of Politics, 1930. *Address:* Formosa Fishery, Cookham, Berks; 26 Upper Cheyne Row, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 9547.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir E. Hilton Young, G. W. Young.

YOUNG, George Charles Gillespie, M.B.E., M.P., Northern Ireland; Chairman and Managing Director, Braidwater Spinning Co., Ltd., Ballymena, Co. Antrim; *b.* 13 May 1876; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. John Young, P.C., D.L., M.A., Galgorm Castle, Ballymena; *m.* 1916, Henrietta Livingstone, Birkenhead; no *c.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Served 5 years to linen trade in York Street Flax Spinning Co., Belfast; entered family business of Braidwater Spinning Co., Ltd., being later appointed Managing Director, subsequently becoming Chairman; Orangeman and Unionist; County Grand Master of County Antrim Orangemen and a Deputy Grand Master of Ireland; a District Commandant of B Special Constabulary (M.B.E.). *Recreations:* Politics, Orangeism and Special Constabulary. *Address:* Glenghertv, Ballymena, Co. Antrim. *M.:* IA 151 and IA 161. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

YOUNG, Very Rev. George Edward, Dean of Adelaide since 1906. Ordained, 1886; Curate in charge N.E. Mission, 1887-1888; Incumbent of Port Pirie, 1888-91; Kapunda, 1891-94; Rector of Mt. Gambier, 1894-1906; St. Paul, Port Adelaide, 1906-8; St. Augustine, Unley, 1908-17. *Address:* Childer's Street, North Adelaide.

YOUNG, George Malcolm, C.B. 1917; *b.* 1882; *s.* of G. F. Young. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Joint Secretary to Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917. *Club:* Brooks's.

YOUNG, Gerard Mackworth, C.I.E. 1929; Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department; *b.* 7 Apr. 1884; *s. of* late Sir W. Mackworth Young, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1916, Natalie, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Walter Hely-Hutchinson, P.C., G.C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1906, M.A. 1912). Entered I.C.S. 1908: Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1913-15; Under-Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, 1916-19; at the India Office, 1919-20; Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, 1921-24; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Army Department, 1924; Secretary, 1926. *Publications:* A Journey to Tsaparang and Toling in Western Tibet; Malana and the Jamlu Akbar Legend (in Punjab Historical Society's Journal). *Address:* New Delhi, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

YOUNG, Grace Chisholm; *b.* 1868; *d.* of late H. W. Chisholm, Warden of the Standards; *m.* 1896, Professor W. H. Young, *q.v.* *Educ.:* private; Girton College, Cambridge (Sir Francis Goldsmid scholar). 23rd Wrangler; 1st class Final Mathematical Schools, Oxford, 1892; studied at Göttingen, 1893-95; took there the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, magna cum laude, 1895, in Mathematics, Physics and Astronomy, being the first woman allowed a degree in Prussia; has since studied medicine at Göttingen and Geneva; was the only woman delegate at the Jubilee of the University of Geneva, 1909; awarded Gamble Prize (Girton), 1915, for a mathematical essay, On Infinite Derivates. *Publications:* Bimbo; Bimbo and the Frogs; occasional poems; various mathematical and astronomical papers, and joint-author with her husband of books and papers. *Recreations:* music, gardening, domestic occupations, literature, history, philosophy, etc. *Address:* Collonge, La Conversion, Vaud, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Young, Lutry *T.:* Lausanne 29666.

YOUNG, Lt.-Colonel Harry Norman, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1874; *s. s.* of late Colonel T. H. B. Young, Indian Army; *m.* 1904, Eleanora Anne, *d.* of late Major W. P. Terry, Norfolk Regt. Served China, 1900-2; Relief of Peking (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address:* Allward, Ringwood, Hampshire.

YOUNG, Brig.-Gen. (retired) **Henry Alfred,** C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; Director of Sheffield Steel Products, Ltd., and of Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd.; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Fishmongers; *b.* 5 Dec. 1867; *m.* 1894, Ellen Maud (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Major C. Hills. Joined R.A. 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; Lieut.-Col., 1914; Colonel, 1918; Director of Ordnance Inspection, India, 1915-17; Director of Ordnance Factories, India, 1917-21; retired, 1921. *Publications:* various articles on Economy in Military Administration, and on Indian Industry. *Address:* Hayme, Exmouth. *T.:* Exmouth 346. *Club:* East India United Service.

YOUNG, Hon. Henry Esson, B.A.; M.D., C.M.; *b.* English River, Quebec, 24 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Rev. Alexander Young, Inverness, Scotland, and Ellen McBain of La Guerre, Quebec; *m.* 1903, Rosalind, M.A., A.M.M.I.E., England; *d.* of late Rev. James Watson, D.D., of Huntingdon, Quebec. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston; McGill Medical College, Montreal; University of Penn.; London and Guy's Hospitals, London. Member of Legislature since 1908; Provincial Secretary and Minister of Education, British Columbia, 1907; Hon. LL.D. Toronto University, 1907; McGill University, Montreal, 1911; University of British Columbia, 1925; resigned from Cabinet, 1915; head of Provincial Health Department, 1916; President Canadian Health Association at Toronto, 1919; Member Advisory Council to Federal Minister of Health; Vice-President Canadian Tuberculosis Association; Member Advisory Council Connaught Laboratory, Ontario; Fellow Royal Society Tropical Medicine; Fellow American Public Health Association. *Publications:* pamphlets on professional subjects. *Address:* Victoria, British Columbia. *T.:* 562. *Club:* Union, Victoria.

YOUNG, Brig.-Gen. Henry George, C.I.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1917; Serjeant-at-Arms, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921; *b.* 7 Mar. 1870; 3rd *s.* of Rt. Hon. John Young, Galgorm Castle, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1908, Adelaide Mary Glencairn, *d.* of Colin Campbell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served in Royal Fusiliers, 1890-92; 10th Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1892-1917; 22nd (Sam Browne's Cavalry), 1917-20;

Brig.-Gen. 7th Cavalry Brigade, 1919-21; Chitral Campaign, 1895 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier Campaign, 1897-8 (clasp); South Africa, 1902 (medal and 2 clasps); Mesopotamia, 1916-21 (despatches five times, 2 medals, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, C.I.E.); retired, 1921. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Ulster, Belfast.

YOUNG, Sir Hilton; *see* Young, Rt. Hon. Sir (E.) Hilton.

YOUNG, Major Hubert Winthrop, C.M.G. 1923; D.S.O. 1919; late Indian Army; Counsellor to High Commissioner for Iraq since 1929; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Sir W. Mackworth Young, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1924, Margaret Rose Mary, *d.* of late Col. F. R. Reynolds, R.E. (retired), of Frome St. Quintin, Dorchester; three *s. Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. R.G.A. 1904; 116th Mahrattas, Indian Army, 1908; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1915 (1914-15 Star); Assistant Political Officer, Mesopotamia, 1915-17; Deputy Director Local Resources, 1917-18 (despatches); General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Hejaz operations, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Nahda, 3rd class); President, Local Resources Board, Damascus, 1918; Foreign Office, 1919-21; Assistant Secretary, Middle East Department, Colonial Office, 1921-27; Colonial Secretary, Gibraltar, 1927-29. *Address:* Baghdad, Iraq. *Club:* Travellers'.

YOUNG, Major Hugh (Greville), D.S.O. 1915; late R.H.A.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Henry S. Young of Mallards Court, Stokenchurch, Oxon; *m.* 1919, Constance, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. N. D. Findlay, C.B., R.A., and Mrs. N. D. Findlay, Alphington, Frimley; three *s.* Entered Army, 1900; Adjutant, 1907-10; Captain, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, wounded, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Bath.

See also A. Y. G. Campbell.

YOUNG, James, D.S.O. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.S. (Ed.); Physician, Royal Maternity Hospital; Gynecologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Lecturer in Clinical Gynecology and Obstetrics, Edinburgh University; Librarian Edinburgh Obstetrical Society; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, London; Fellow, Medico-Chirurgical Society, Edinburgh; Examiner for Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, and Central Midwives Board of Scotland; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1919, Eva, *widow* of G. Harvey Webb, Capt. R.A.M.C.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh; M.B. with First Class Honours, 1905, M.D. with gold medal, 1910. Formerly Resident Surgeon and Gynecologist and Tutor in Gynecology, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; late Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and France, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Publications:* With the 52nd Division in Three Continents; Text-Book of Gynecology; Practical Gynecology for Nurses and Students (with Netta Stewart); Combined Text-Book of Obstetrics and Gynecology (in collaboration); articles in medical journals on obstetrics, diseases of women, and cancer. *Address:* 29 Manor Place, Edinburgh; *T.:* 20689; Ashfield, Dunbar. *Club:* Overseas; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

YOUNG, Col. James Maclaren, D.S.O. 1918; Commanding 1st Bn. The King's Own Royal Regt.; *b.* 18 April 1880; *s.* of John Young, Glasgow; *m.* 1910 Mabel Lilian Garstin; one *s.* one *d. Educ:* Sedbergh School. Joined Army, The King's Own Royal Regt. 1900; Served European War (D.S.O. despatches, French Medaille d'honneur). *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *M.:* KO 3158. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

YOUNG, Rev. Canon John, M.A.; Vicar of East Ardsley, Yorks, since 1928; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral; *s.* of Rev. John Young, Rector of Blore, near Ashbourne, Derbys.; *m.* 1907, Mary Winifred, *d.* of John Dodsley Webster, of Sunbury, Sheffield; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; Christ's College, Cambridge; Salisbury Theological College. Curate Wombwell, Yorks, 1901-4; St. George's, Doncaster, 1904-5; St. Mark's, Sheffield, 1905-7; Vicar of Poulton-le-Fylde, N. Lancs, 1907-16; St. Paul's, Preston, Lancs, and Chaplain of Royal Infirmary, Preston, 1916-19; St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York, 1919-23; Chaplain to High Sheriffs of Derbyshire (Capt. H. E. Okeover, M.V.O., 1925, and Capt. G. Buckston, 1926); Vicar of Pontefract, 1923-28; Rural Dean of Pontefract, 1924-28; Acting Chaplain Pontefract Depot, 1928-29. *Recreations:* music, gardening, and fishing. *Address:* The Vicarage, East Ardsley, Wakefield, Yorks. *T.A.:* Vicar East Ardsley, Wakefield. *T.:* Lofthouse Gate 7057. *M.:* WW 4380.

YOUNG, Rev. John, D.D.; Moderator of General Assembly of the United Free Church of Scotland, 1910; Home Mission Secretary, 1889-1916; *b.* Berwick-upon-Tweed, 21 March 1844; *m.* 1st, 1872, Mary (*d.* 1876), *d.* of Rev. James Robertson; 2nd, 1880, Catherine, *d.* of Thomas Cullen, Inland Revenue Office, Edinburgh; six *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Berwick Grammar School · Irvine Academy; Edinburgh University (M.A.); United Presbyterian Theological Hall. Minister of Newington United Presbyterian Church, Edinburgh, 1872-89; Convener Church Life and Work Committee, 1890-1900; Member of Union Committee, 1896-1900; after Union, continued Home Mission Secretary, and became Joint Convener of Committee for Amalgamation of Funds, which planned the Central Fund; thereafter Central Fund Secretary until 1916; Joint-Convener of Committee for Conference with Church of Scotland, 1911-22; D.D. Edinburgh University, 1907. *Publications:* various sermons, addresses, and contributions to denominational periodicals, chiefly on social and missionary subjects. *Address:* 14 Zetland Place, Edinburgh.

YOUNG, The Hon. Mr. Justice John Douglas, Judge of the High Court, Allahabad since 1928; *b.* Helensburgh, 7 April, 1883; *s.* of James Young, Calcutta; *m.* 1913, Joyce Macewen, *d.* of William Alexander Smith, Glasgow; two *s. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. Won Middle-weight boxing, Cambridge University, 1905; Captain, London Scottish Rugby fifteen, 1907-8; played in final Scottish Trial International; called to Bar, 1907; Midland Circuit; Hon. Counsel to Earl Haig's Officers' Association; served European War, 1915-19; contested (L) Hendon, 1922; Southend, 1923, 1924, and West Lothian, 1928. *Recreations:* ordinary. *Address:* 31 Thornhill Road, Allahabad, India. *Clubs:* Bath; Allahabad.

YOUNG, Col. Sir John Smith, Kt., *cr.* 1907; C.V.O. 1908; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1896; Imperial Russian Red Cross; *b.* 25 June 1848; *m.* 1870, Gertrude (*d.* 1927). Entered Army, 1860; retired 1887 with rank of Colonel and Deputy Commissary-General; served Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-68 (medal and promotion); South African War, 1879-80, in charge of disembarkations and embarkations, Durban (medal, despatches, received the thanks of the Lieutenant-Governor on behalf of the public of Natal); Franco-German War, 1870-71, as Joint-Commissioner for National Society for Aid to Sick and Wounded in War at German Army Headquarters (German war medal, silver medal Order of St. John of Jerusalem in Anglia for saving life); took part in relief of Paris on conclusion of armistice (French bronze cross). Served as Chief Commissioner for National Society for Aid to Sick and Wounded in War in—Russo-Turkish War, 1877-78 (4th class Osmanieh and Turkish war medal, despatches, H.B.M.'s Ambassador, Constantinople, to Secretary of State for Foreign

Affairs); Zulu Campaign, 1879-80; Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal and Khedive's bronze star, received the thanks of the General Officer commanding and of the Sirdar Egyptian Army); Boer Rebellion, 1881; Nile and Soudan Expedition, 1898 (received the thanks of the Khedivial Government and the 3rd class Osmanieh, despatch from H.B.M.'s Consul-General, Egypt, Earl Cromer, to the Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs); South African War, 1899-1900 (medal); Secretary Royal Commission of the Patriotic Fund, 1887-1908; specially mentioned in annual report to the King, 1903; Secy. Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1904-9; specially mentioned in annual report to the King, 1910. *Address:* Fennymere, Castle Bar Hill, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 0206.

YOUNG, Brig.-Gen. Julian Mayne, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; Bursar Repton School since 1926; *b.* 6 Aug. 1872; *m.* 1902, Gwendoline Mary, *d.* of G. H. B. Young; two *d.* Entered Army, 1893; Capt., 1901; Adjutant, 1908-10; Major, 1911; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; specially employed War Office, 1912; D.A.Q.M.G. 1914; A.D.T. 1915; D.D.T. 1916; Director of Transport, 1917 (Brig.-Gen.), and Brig.-Gen. Q.M.G.'s Branch, 1918; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1926. *Address:* The Croft, Repton, Derby.

YOUNG, Brig.-Gen. Julius Ralph, C.B., late R.E.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Major-Gen. Ralph Young, R.E.; *m.* 1901, Ellinor May Stoward; one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1884; retired, 1921. *Address:* 8 Clarence Square, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 4569.

YOUNG, M'Gregor, M.A., K.C.; Professor of Constitutional Law and History and International Law, University of Toronto; late Lecturer, Law School of Ontario; *b.* Hillier, Ontario, Canada, 6 June 1864. *Educ.:* Pictou; University of Toronto. *Address:* 161 St. George Street, Toronto. *Clubs:* Toronto, York, Toronto Golf, Toronto Hunt, Toronto.

YOUNG, Mark Aitchison; Chief Secretary to the Government of Palestine since 1930; *b.* 30 June 1886; 3rd *s.* of late Sir W. Mackworth Young, K.C.S.I.; *m.* Josephine Mary, *d.* of Walter C. Price, Public Works Department, Ceylon (retired); two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1909; Served European War from 1915; Principal Assistant, Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1923-28; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1928-30. *Address:* Government Offices, Jerusalem. *Club:* New University.

YOUNG, Morris Yudlevitz, C.I.E. 1917; M.B., Ch.B. Glas.; Medical Officer at the Oil Fields, Persian Gulf. *Address:* Ahwaz, Persian Gulf.

YOUNG, Owen D.; Chairman of the Board General Electric Company, New York, since 1922; President of the Board of Trustees of St. Lawrence University and the Walter Hines Page School of International Relations; *b.* 27 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Jacob Smith Young and Ida Brandow Young, Van Hornesville, Herkimer Co., New York; *m.* 1898, Josephine Sheldon Edmonds; three *s.* one *d. Educ:* St. Lawrence University, B.A.; Boston University Law School, LL.B. Began practice of law in Boston, 1896; Lecturer in Common Law Pleadings, Boston University, 1897-1904; member firm of Tyler and Young, 1907-13; came to New York as Counsel for the General Electric Company, 1913; Vice-President and General Counsel, 1913-22; Chairman of the Board, Radio Corporation of America, 1919-29; Chairman of the Executive Committee, Radio Corporation of America, since 1930; Class C Director and Deputy Chairman of the Board, Federal Reserve Bank of New York; alternate, President Wilson's First Industrial Conference; member, Second Industrial Conference, 1919; member, President Harding's Conference on Unemployment, 1921; Chairman, Committee on Unemployment and Business Cycles, 1922; Chairman, American Group, International Court of Arbitration of Trade Disputes, International Chamber of Commerce, 1922; member, National Distribution Conference, 1924; member, First Committee of Experts appointed by Reparation Commission, 1924; Agent General for Reparation Payments, *ad interim*, 1924; Chairman, American Section International Chamber of Commerce, 1925-28; Chairman, Second Committee of Experts appointed by Reparation Commission and German Government, 1929; member, Executive Committee National Business Survey Conference called by President Hoover, 1929; Decorated 4th Class Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), 1921; Cross of Commander of the Legion of Honour (France), 1924; Cross of Commander of the Order of Leopold (Belgium), 1925; First Order of the German Red Cross, 1925; Gold Medal, National Institute of Social Sciences, 1925; Roosevelt Medal, 1929; Grand Cross of the Crown, Belgium 1930. *Recreations:* books, fishing. *Address:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y. U.S.A.; 880 Park Avenue, New York. *T.A.:* Genetric. *T.:* Rector 7600. *Clubs:* Bankers, Century, Harvard, Manhattan, Metropolitan, Lotos, India House, University, New York; Union, Tavern, Boston; Mohawk, Mohawk Golf, Schenectady.

YOUNG, Patrick Charles, M.A., A.M.I.C.E., C.B.E. 1919; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; General Manager, The Kailan Mining Administration; Chairman, British Municipal Council, Tientsin; *b.* 22 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Peter Alexander Young, M.D., Edinburgh; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Harvey, *d.* of Patrick Turnbull, C.A., Edinburgh; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Engineer, Caledonian Railway, 1902; Assistant Engineer, Public Works Dept., India, 1903; Assistant Secretary, Railway Board, India, 1911; Officiating Secretary, 1914; Engineer-in-Chief, Nushki Extension Railway, with relative rank of Lieut.-Col., 1916; Deputy Chief Construction Engineer, France; Lt.-Col., 1917; Assistant Inspector-General of Transportation, France; Colonel, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket, motoring. *Address:* Thorncroft, St. Andrews; The Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin, North China. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

YOUNG, Robert, O.B.E. 1917; M.P. (Lab.) Newton, Lancashire, since 1918; Chairman of Ways and Means since 1929; *b.* 26 Jan. 1872; working-class parents; *m.* 1910; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Elementary Schools; Ruskin College, Oxford. In stationer's shop for 4½ years; worked in locomotive engineer's as apprentice and journeyman, 1888-1902; Ruskin College, 1903-5, as A.S.E. Student and College Lecturer to Trade Unions and Co-op. Societies on Higher Education for Working-men; Assistant General Secretary A.S.E., 1908-18; General Secretary, 1918-19; Chairman of Ways and Means, 1924. *Address:* 218 Barry Road, E. Dulwich, S.E.22.

YOUNG, Robert; *b.* Bishop Auckland, Co. Durham, 21 July 1860; *s. surv. s.* of late Rev. G. E. Young, Batley, Yorks; *m.* 1905, Edith Mary, *o. d.* of Wm. Lees of St. Leonards; four *d. Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove School; Wesley College, Sheffield. Served an apprenticeship with Kitson & Co., locomotive engineers, Leeds, and after various appointments commenced practice as a consulting engineer in Penang; Member of Legislative Council, Straits Settlements, 1910; retired, 1916; is a member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. *Publications:* Timothy Hackworth and the Locomotive, 1923; has written largely in the Straits press, and has been Editor of the

Pinang Gazette. *Address:* Trelawne, Chapel Park Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex. *Club:* East Sussex, St. Leonards.

YOUNG, Maj.-Gen. Robert, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1915; G.O.C. N.Z. Forces since 1925; *b.* Sunderland, 5 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Rev. Robert Young, Carterton, N.Z.; *m.* 1899, Florence, *d.* of S. Ward; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour); Officer commanding Canterbury Military District, 1919; Col. Commandant New Zealand Staff Corps, and Officer Commanding Southern Command, 1921; Maj.-Gen., 1925. *Address:* General Headquarters, Wellington, N.Z.

YOUNG, Robert Arthur, C.B.E. 1922; M.D., B.Sc. Lond.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Senior Physician Middlesex Hospital; Physician to Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton; to St. Luke's Hostel; Hon. General Physician to the City of London Lying-in Hospital; Consulting Physician to St. Saviour's Hospital, to King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst, and to the Acton General Hospital; *b.* 6 Nov. 1871; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Westminster Schools; King's College and Middlesex Hospital, London. University Scholar in Physiology at B.Sc.; qualified for gold medal in M.D.; Entrance Scholar, Murray Scholar, and Medallist at Middlesex Hospital Medical School; formerly House Physician to Middlesex Hospital and Brompton Hospital; Lecturer on Physiology and Pharmacology; Pathologist and Curator of Museum, Middlesex Hospital, and Warden of the College; Examiner in Medicine, Physiology, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy to the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons; Physician City of London Red Cross Hospital; External Examiner in Pharmacology and Materia Medica, University of Birmingham and University of Bristol; Lettsomian Lecturer, Medical Society of London; Lumleian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians. *Publications:* editor and translator of Brass' Atlas of Histology; author of various papers in scientific and medical journals, and in the Archives of the Middlesex Hospital. *Address:* 57 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1467. *Club:* Savage.

YOUNG, Robert Fitzgibbon; *e. s.* of late R. M. Young, M.R.I.A., F.R.I.B.A., J.P., of Rathvarna, Belfast, and *g.s.* of the late Right Hon. Robert Young, P.C., of Abbeyville, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1917, Pauline Ida, *y. d.* of late Benson Clough, Oxshott; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar); First Class Litt. Hum., 1902; M.A., 1906; Universities of Jena and Berlin, 1903-4. Master at Manchester Grammar School, 1905; Lecturer on History and Political Science at Leeds Univ., 1906-7; Inspector under Board of Education, 1907; Examiner, 1909; seconded for war service during the War; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Secretary to the British Diplomatic Mission to Prague, Dec. 1918-June 1919; Secretary to the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education since 1920; F.R.Hist.S.; Member of the Royal Bohemian Society of Sciences, Prague, 1927; External Examiner to London University for the Diploma in Slavonic Studies. *Publications:* Chapter on the Teschen Question in Vol. IV. of A History of the Peace Conference of Paris, 1921; A Bohemian Philosopher at Oxford in the 17th century, George Ritschel of Deutsch kahn (1616-1683). 1925; A Czech Humanist in London in the 17th century, Jan Sictor Rokycansky (1583-1652), 1926; A Bohemian Scholar at Heidelberg and Oxford in the 16th century, Jan Bernart of Přerov (1558-1600), 1928; Comenius and the Indians of New England, 1929; various articles in English Historical Review, Casopis Národniho Musea and other English and Czech periodicals. *Address:* Boldrewood, Claygate, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

YOUNG, Robert S., M.P. (Lab.) Islington North since 1929; Dramatic Producer; *b.* near Manchester 28 May 1891; *s.* of late Alexander Young, Manchester, merchant, and Elizabeth Stevenson, both from Sligo, Ireland; *m.* 1923; no *c.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Three years in business in Manchester; travelled in South America, South Africa, three years in New Zealand; invited to stand for N.Z. Parliament for Labour; joined N.Z. Forces when war broke out in 1914; saw service at Anzac and in France (twice wounded); after the war joined Sir Frank Benson on the stage, was the late Arthur Bourchier's manager at the Strand Theatre; stood for the Marylebone Borough Council; actively interested in London Labour movement for past ten years. *Recreations:* played for Middlesex at Lacrosse, keen cricketer. *Address:* 3 Walden House, High Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6276.

YOUNG, Rev. Stanislaus Dominic, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Headmaster, Ealing Priory School; *y. s.* of Oswald W. Young, F.S.I., Liverpool. *Educ.:* Downside School; Liverpool University (Law School); Christ's College, Cambridge, M.A. Priest Roman Catholic Church; Member of Benedictine Community, Downside Abbey; temp. Chaplain to Forces, European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Ealing Priory School, Ealing, W.5.

YOUNG, Sydney, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. 1893; Hon. Sc.D. (Dublin and Bristol); Professor, Trinity College, Dublin, 1903-28; *b.* Farnworth, near Widnes, Lancashire, 29 Dec. 1857; 3rd *s.* of Edward Young, J.P., a Liverpool merchant; *m.* 1896, Grace Martha, *d.* of late James Kimmins, Stonehouse, Glos.; one *s.* *Educ.:* private school at Southport; Royal Institution, Liverpool; Owens College, Manchester; Strassburg University. Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry at University College, Bristol, 1882; Prof. of Chemistry, University College, Bristol, 1887-1903; President, Royal Irish Academy, 1921-26; Vice-Pres., Chemical Society, 1917; Member of the Advisory Council of the Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 1920-25. *Publications:* Fractional Distillation, 1903; Distillation Principles and Processes, 1922; Stoichiometry, 1908; 2nd edition, 1918. Memoirs on various Chemical subjects — Inorganic, Organic, and more especially Physical; chief researches are on Volatilisation of Solids; Methods of Fractional Distillation; Composition of Petroleum; Vapour Pressures, Specific Volumes, and Critical Constants of numerous compounds, and investigations of the Generalisations of Van der Waals on Corresponding Temperatures, Pressures, and Volumes; the Law of Cailletet and Mathias; Boiling Points of Homologous Compounds; Azeotropic Mixtures, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, sketching. *Address:* 13 Clyde Road, Dublin.

See also C. E. Young.

YOUNG, Thomas Forbes, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late R.E.; A.M.I.C.E. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* The Lodge, Toomebridge, Co. Antrim. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

YOUNG, Lt.-Col. Walter Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; late Yorkshire Regt.; 4th *s.* of late Maj. Gen. C. M. Young, R.A.; *m.* Marguerite, *d.* of G. Bolden; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho! Commissioned in East Yorkshire Regt. 1889; served S. African War (Brevet Major); European War (Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.). *Address:* Erith, Buckhurst Road, Bexhill-on-Sea.

YOUNG, William, C.B. 1924; Commissioner of Customs and Excise; *s.* of late David Young, of Castlewellan, Ireland; *m.* 1912, Edith Marguerite Matravers; two *s.* one *d.*

Address: H.M. Customs, E.C.3; Penlee, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton 154. *M.:* PL 545. *Club:* Reform.

YOUNG, William; M.P. (L.) East Perth, 1910-18; Perth Division, Dec. 1918-22; merchant; formerly Director of Wm. Young & Co., foreign merchants and bankers, London and Mexico City; *b.* 5 Feb. 1863; *s.* of James Young, Braickley Farm, Glenmuick, Aberdeenshire; *m.* *Educ.:* Ballater Public School. Started business career at 16 years of age; 7 years with Messrs. Matheson & Co., London, merchants and bankers; has lived abroad for some years and travelled considerably. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, etc. *Address:* 4 Albemarle Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2885. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

YOUNG, William Allan, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; M.D. Edin. and D.P.H. Camb.; D.P.H., R.C.P.S., Lond. *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh, Dublin, Cambridge; University College, London. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Medical Officer of Health, Metropolitan Borough of Poplar, Public Health Office, Bow Road, E.3.

YOUNG, William Arthur, M.B., B.S., B.Sc., D.T.M.&H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.S.M., F.R.I.P.H., etc.; Rockefeller Professor of Bacteriology, King Edward VII. College of Medicine, Singapore; *b.* Blackheath, 18 April 1890; 2nd *s.* of Henry Reginald Young, Blackheath, and Fenchurch Street, E.C.; *m.* Ina, 3rd *d.* of William Heslop, Rathfriland, Co. Down; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Colfe; University College, London; Guy's Hospital Medical School (Entrance Scholarship in Arts); Golding-Bird Gold Medal in Bacteriology. Served European War, 1914-19; Officer in Charge of Mobile Bacteriological Laboratory, B.E.F.; Director of Pathological Dept., Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; Medical Research Council Student in Tuberculosis; Pathologist to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, the Royal Chest Hospital, the Grosvenor Hospital, London, etc. *Publications:* various articles in Medical and Scientific Journals on Bacteriological and Pathological subjects. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, tennis, ski-ing, aviation *Address:* The College of Medicine, Singapore, S.S. *T.:* Singapore 4110. *M.:* S 7294. *Club:* Moor Park Golf.

YOUNG, Sir (William) Douglas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1907; *b.* 27 Jan. 1859; *s. s.* of late W. Alexander George Young, C.M.G., Governor of Gold Coast Colony. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered Colonial Service, 1877; Chief Clerk, Government Secretary Office, British Guiana, 1889; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1895; Acting Colonial Secretary, 2½ years; Commissioner, Turks and Caicos Islands, 1901; Administrator Dominica, 1906-13; acted Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Leeward Islands, 1909; Administrator and Colonial Secretary, St. Lucia, 1913-14; acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Windward Islands, May to Dec. 1914; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, 1914-20; retired, 1920. *Address:* The Wilderness, Hackington, Canterbury.

YOUNG, William Henry, M.A., Sc.D. (Camb.); Hon. Dr. ès Sc. Math. (Genève); Hon. D.Sc. (Calcutta); F.R.S.; Hon. Dr. University of Strasbourg; President of London Mathematical Society, 1922-24; Pres. de l'Union Internationale de Mathématiciens, Member of the Executive Committee of the International Research Council, and Foreign Secretary of the National Committee on Mathematics; Corr. Member of the Institute of Coimbra; *b.* London, 20 Oct. 1863; *m.* 1896 Grace Chisholm Young (*q.v.*); two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Fellow, 1886-92). Lecturer at Girton College for many years; Chief Examiner to Central Welsh Board, 1902-1905; Examiner to Universities of Cambridge, London, and Wales at various times; resident for many years at German, Swiss, and Italian universities; has been twice round the world, and visited most of the chief universities or other educational institutions not only of Europe, but also, and for the most part in an official capacity, of the U.S.A., Canada, Japan, Korea, Manchuria, China, India, Ceylon, the Sahara, and British South Africa; first Hardinge Professor of Mathematics at the University of Calcutta, 1918-16; Professor of the Philosophy and History of Mathematics, Liverpool University, 1913-19; Sylvester Medallist of the Royal Society, 1928; De Morgan Medallist, London Mathematical Society, 1917; Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Wales, 1919-23; nominated Hon. Professor by University of Lausanne, 1924. *Publications:* The Fundamental Theorems of the Differential Calculus, 1910; nearly 200 mathematical papers, as well as articles dealing with educational and academic topics; joint-author with his wife of The Theory of Sets of Points, 1906, and The First Book of Geometry, 1905, translated into German under title Der kleine Geometer, 1908, into Italian, 1910, into Swedish, 1920, and into Magyar, 1925. *Recreations:* running, rowing, chess, tennis, history, philosophy, economics and modern languages (French, German, Italian, Danish, Dutch, Swedish, Spanish, Portugese). *Address:* Collonge, La Conversion, Vaud, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Young, Lutry. *T.:* Lausanne 29666. *Club:* Athenæum.

YOUNG, William John, D.Sc. (London and Melbourne); M.Sc. (Manchester); Associate Professor of Biochemistry, the University of Melbourne; *b.* Manchester, 1878; *s.* of William John Bristow Young; *m.* Janet Taylor; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Hulme Grammar School, Manchester; the University of Manchester. Assistant Biochemist to the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, London, 1902-12; Biochemist to the Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine, Townville, Queensland, 1912-19. *Publications:* (joint) Elementary Practical Biochemistry; author of numerous papers in the scientific journals. *Recreations:* carpentering and walking. *Address:* University, Melbourne, Australia.

YOUNG, Sir William Muston Need, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1821; J.P.; Superintendent of Telegraphs in India (retired, 1897); *b.* 20 Jan. 1847; *s.* of Thomas Young, 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt., and Mary J. Duncan, *d.* of William Pitt Muston; *S. u.* Lord Lisgar in baronetcy, 1876; *m.* Isabella, *d.* of John Leach, Exeter, and Black Torrington, Devon, 1870; one *s.* one *d.* Served Afghan War, 1878-79; commanded F Company Rangoon Volunteer Battalion, 1882-84; served in Upper Burmah Campaign, 1885-89 (medal and two clasps). *Heir:* *s.* Cyril Roe Muston, *b.* 21 Aug. 1881. *Recreations:* polo, lawn tennis, billiards, whist, skating, hunting, yachting, shooting, and cycling.

See also Col. P. A. V. Stewart.

YOUNG, Rt. Hon. William Robert, P.C. Ire. 1921; D.L.; *b.* 1856; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. John Young, D.L., and Grace Charlotte, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Patrick Savage, 13th Light Dragoons; *m.* 1893, Mary Alice, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Francis MacNaghten, 3rd Bt. Chairman of Mid-Antrim Constitutional and Unionist Association; member of J. & R Young, linen merchants, Bedford Street, Belfast. *Address:* Galgorm Castle, Galgorm, Co. Antrim. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

YOUNGER, family name of **Baron Blanesburgh** and **Viscount Younger of Leckie.**

YOUNGER of Leckie, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1923; **James Younger;** D.S.O. 1919;

2nd Bart. of Leckie, *cr.* 1911; Lieut.-Col. T.F. Reserve, late Fife and Forfar Yeomanry; Vice-Lieutenant of County of Clackmannan, 1930; *b.* 19 May 1880; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Viscount and Lucy (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Edward Smith, M.D., F.R.S., Med. Officer to Local Govt. Board; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1906, Maud, *s. d.* of Sir John Gilmour, 1st Bt.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward George Younger [*b.* 1906; *m.* 1930, Evelyn Margaret, *e. d.* of Alexander Logan McClure, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Leckie, Gargunnock, Stirlingshire. *T:* Kippen 11. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

YOUNGER, Col. Arthur (Allan Shakespear), D.S.O. 1918; Royal Artillery; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Rhoda, *d.* of Mr. and Mrs. Halliley, Burnham, Somerset; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

YOUNGER, Harry George; Chairman of Wm. Younger & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Henry Younger of Benmore; *m.* 1st, 1890, Annette Emily Berkeley Farnar (*d.* 1922); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Maud, *d.* of late John Kirk, W.S. *Educ.:* Winchester. *Address:* Kittoes, Bishopsteignton, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Bath, Orleans; University, Edinburgh.

YOUNGER, Sir William, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1911; J.P.; *b.* 28 June 1862; *s.* of late W. Younger, Auchen Castle, Moffat; *m.* 1888, Helen Caroline Benyon (Nellie) (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of Colonel Sir Robert Gunter, 1st Bart., M.P.; one *s.* Formerly Lieut. 16th Lancers; Major, Sherwood Rangers, Imperial Yeomanry; contested Orkney and Shetland, 1892; M.P. (C.) Stamford, Lincolnshire, 1895-1906; M.P. (L.) Peebles and Selkirkshire, 1910; Member of Royal Commission on Housing in Scotland, 1913-17. *Heir:* *s.* William Robert [*b.* 27 Oct. 1888; late Diplomatic Service; *m.* 1915, Joan Gwendoline (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1923), *d.* of Hon. Louis Johnstone, Lavington Hall, Ipswich; two *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Auchen Castle, Moffat, Dumfriesshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Orleans; New, Edinburgh.

YOUNGHUSBAND, Arthur Delaval, C.S.I. 1907; C.B.E. 1920; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 1854; *s.* of late General Robert Romer Younghusband, C.B.; *m.* 1892, Maud Helen, *d.* of Lewis Gordon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Clifton College; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1875; Deputy Commissioner, 1892; Commissioner, 1897; Kaiser-i-Hind medal of 1st class, 1901; Additional Member Governor of Bombay's Council, 1903; Governor-General's Council, 1904; Commissioner in Sind, 1905-12; retired, 1912. *Address:* Priory House, Long Bennington, near Grantham, Lincs. *Club:* East India United Service.

YOUNGHUSBAND, Sir Francis (Edward), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1917; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1904; C.I.E. 1891; Gold Medal Royal Geographical Society, 1891; Kaiser-i-Hind medal, 1901; LL.D. (Hon.) Edinburgh; D.Sc. Cambridge; Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1905; LL.D. (Hon.) Bristol; *b.* Murree, 31 May 1863; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General John Wm. Younghusband, C.S.I.; *m.* 1897, Helen Augusta, *e. d.* of late Chas. Magniac, M.P., of Colworth, Beds., and 16 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, and 8 Lombard Street, London, and late Hon. Augusta Fitzpatrick, *d.* of Lord Castletown of Upper Ossory and *widow* of Colonel Hon. T. Vesey Dawson, Coldstream Guards; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Dragoon Guards, 1882; Captain, 1889; transferred to Indian Political Department, 1890; Explorations in and Government of India Missions to Manchuria, 1886; from Peking to India *via* Chinese Turkestan, 1887; on the Pamirs and in Hunza, 1889; on the Pamirs, 1890-91; Political Officer, Hunza, 1892; Political Agent, Chitral, 1893-94; Special Correspondent of The Times in Chitral Expedition, 1895; Transvaal and Rhodesia, 1896-97; Political Agent, Haraoti and Tonk, 1898; Resident, Indore, Central India, 1902-3; British Commissioner to Tibet, 1902-4; Resident, Kashmir, 1906-9; President Royal Geographical Society, 1919. *Publications:* Heart of a Continent; Relief of Chitral; South Africa of To-day, 1898; Kashmir, 1909; India and Tibet: Within, 1912; The Heart of Nature, 1921; The Gleam, 1923; Wonders of the Himalaya, 1924; But in Our Lives, 1926; The Epic of Everest; The Light of Experience, 1927; Life in the Stars, 1927; The Coming Country, 1928; Dawn in India, 1930. *Address:* Currant Hill, Westerham, Kent. *T.:* Westerham 88. *Club:* Travellers'.

YOUNGHUSBAND, Major-General Sir George John, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1900; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; Keeper of the Jewel House, Tower of London, since 1917; late Colonel Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides; *b.* 9 July 1859; *s. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. John William Younghusband, C.S.I.; *m.* 1891, Madeline, *d.* of late Edward Wood of Culmington Manor, Shropshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1878; Capt. 1889; Maj. 1896; Lt.-Col. 1900; Maj.-Gen. 1911; passed Staff College, 1891; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal with clasp); Soudan, 1885 (medal with two clasps, Khedive's star); N.W. Frontier of India, 1886 (despatches); Burmah War, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (despatches, brevet of Major, medal with clasps); Spanish-American War, Campaign in the Philippines, 1898 (medal); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, brevet of Lieut.-Col., C.B., Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Mohmand Expedition, N.W.F. India (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, 1914-15 Star, British Medal, Victory Medal, K.C.M.G.). *Publications:* The Story of the Guides; The Tower of London; The Crown Jewels of England; The Jewel House; Forty Years a Soldier, 1928; etc. *Address:* Tower of London, E.C.3. *T.:* Royal 0236. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham.

YOUNGHUSBAND, Maj.-Gen. Leslie Napier, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1918; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. W. Younghusband, C.S.I.; *m.* 1898, Kathleen, *d.* of John Bott of Marden, Wilts; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, West Yorkshire Regiment, 1885; appointed to Indian Staff Corps, 1887; served in Tirah, 1897-98; South African War; European War; Brevet-Colonel, 1916; Major-General, 1920; retired, 1921. *Address:* 7 Grimston Gardens, Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 676. *Club:* United Service.

YOUNGHUSBAND, Romer Edward, C.S.I. 1908; I.C.S.; retired; Major, late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 18 June 1858; *s.* of late Gen. R. R. Younghusband, C.B.; *m.* 1902, Alys Maud Lavinia, *d.* of late J. Barratt of Hanslope, Bucks; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Clifton; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1879; entered I.C.S. 1879; Deputy Commissioner, 1894; Chief Political Officer Tochi Field Force, 1897; Judicial and General Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1899-1900; Commissioner, Lahore, and Member of Council of Lt.-Gov. of Punjab, 1905-9; Member of the Somerset County Council, 1922-25. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Wolverton, near Bath. *M.:* FB 5567.

YPRES, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1921; Viscount, *cr.* 1915, of Ypres and of High Lake; **John Richard Lowndes French;** Capt. late R.A.; *b.* 6 July 1881; *s. s.* of 1st Earl and Eleanora, *d.* of R. W. Selby-Lowndes of Elmers, Bletchley; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1916, Olivia Mary, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. T. John; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-17. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount

French, *q.v.* *Address:* Ivy House, Hampton Court. *T.:* Kingston 2616.

YSAYE, Eugene, Belgian violinist; Conductor Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra, 1918-1922; *b.* Liège, 15 July 1858, of Walloon descent; *m.* 1st, 1886, *d.* (*d.* 1924) of General Bourdan de Courtray; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, *d.* of Dr. Hermann Dincin, Brooklyn. *Educ.:* Conservatoire, Liège; Bruxelles, under Wieniawski (private); Paris, under Vieuxtemps. *Recreations:* cycling, fishing, pipe, and tennis. *Address:* Brussels, Belgium.

YSTWYTH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1921, of Tan-y-Bwlch; **Matthew Lewis Vaughan-Davies,** J.P., D.L.; M.P. (L.) Cardiganshire, 1895-1920; High Sheriff in 1875; *b.* Wales, 17 Dec. 1840; *e. s.* of late Matthew Davies, Tan-y-Bwlch, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1889, Mary (*d.* 1926), *widow* of Alexander Jenkins. *Educ.:* Harrow. *Address:* Tan-y-Bwlch, Aberystwyth. *T.A.:* Aberystwyth. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Hurlingham.

YUILL, Lieut.-Col. Harry Hogg, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; R.E.; member of Bainbridge, Seymour & Co., mining engineers; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of H. W. Yuill, Truro, Nova Scotia; *m.* 1917, Winifred, *d.* of T. A. Baker, Windsor, Nova Scotia; one *s.* M.Sc. of McGill Univ., Montreal; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre, Montenegrin medal for bravery); late Comptroller of Mines, First Army, B.E.F. *Address:* Salisbury House, E.C.2.

YUKON, Bishop of (formerly Selkirk), since 1905, **Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer,** B.A., D.D.; *b.* 19 April 1866; *s.* of John and Ellen Stringer, Kincardine, Ontario, Canada; *m.* 1896, Sadie Alexander; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Toronto; Wycliffe College, Toronto. Ordained 1892; C.M.S. Missionary to Esquimaux on Arctic Coast, Mackenzie River Diocese, 1892-1903, including Herschel Island, 1897-1903; Rector, Christ Church, Whitehorse, Yukon, 1903-5. *Address:* Bishop's House, Dawson, Yukon, Canada.

YULE, George Udny, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1921; M.A.; University Lecturer in Statistics, Cambridge, to Sep. 1931; Fellow of St. John's Coll.; *b.* 1871; *o. s.* of late Sir George Udny Yule, C.B., K.C.S.I. *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, London. Demonstrator, 1894-96, and Assistant-Professor of Applied Mathematics, 1896-99, Fellow, 1926, University College, London; Assistant in Department of Technology, City and Guilds of London Institute, 1899-1912; Newmarch Lecturer in Statistics, University College, 1902-9; Guy (gold) Medallist (1911), and Honorary Vice-President (Past President) of the Royal Statistical Society of London; Fellow and sometime Member of Council of the Royal Anthropological Institute; Hon. Member of the State Statistical Council of the Czechoslovak Republic. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Theory of Statistics, 1911 (9th ed. 1929); numerous papers on statistics and statistical method. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Savile.

YUSUF, Sir Mohumed, Kt., *cr.* 1915; owner Isle of Novha. *Address:* Bombay, India.

Z

ZACHAREWITSCH, Michael, solo violinist; *b.* Ostrow, Russia, 26 Aug. 1878; *m.* Joan Saxby, an American. *Educ.:* Petrograd; Moscow; studied under Sevcik in Prague and under Ysaye in Brussels. Made *début* at age of twelve, under the direction of Tschaikowsky, in Odessa; London, 1904; presented Dante and Beatrice, Nero, The Six Wives of Henry VIII., three historical themes, unfolded into sound for violin and piano accompanied by oral recitative, March 15, 1928, at the Wigmore Hall, W.1. *Compositions:* violin solos. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting and reading. *Address:* 3 Garrick Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4422.

ZAHAROFF, Sir Basil, G.C.B., *cr.* 1921; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Grand Cross of Legion of Honour; banker; *b.* 1850; *m.* 1924, Duquesa de Villafranca de los Caballeros (*d.* 1926). *Educ.:* London; Paris. Established Chairs of Aviation, Univs. of Paris and Petrograd; also Chair of Aviation in England, attached Imperial College of Science and Marshal Foch Professorship of French Literature at Oxford University; established at the Paris University the Field-Marshal Haig Chair of English Literature. *Address:* 53 Avenue Hoche, Paris; Château de Balincourt, Par Arronville, Seine et Oise, France. *Club:* Marlborough.

ZAHID SUHRAWARDY, Sir Z. R.; *see* Suhrawardy.

ZAÏMIS, Alexander, G.C.V.O.; President of Greece since 1929; late Prime Minister in Greece; High Commissioner of the Protecting Powers in Crete, 1906-11; *b.* Athens, 28 Oct. 1855. *Recreations:* rowing, fishing. *Address:* Athens, Greece.

ZAMMIT, Sir Temistocle, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.M.G. 1911; M.D., D.Litt. (Oxon); *b.* 1864; *m.* 1898, Aloisa Barbaro (dei Marchesi di San Giorgio), *widow* of E. Laferla; one *s.* one *d.* Curator, Valetta Museum, 1903; Government Analyst, Public Health Department, Malta, 1890; Professor of Chemistry, Malta University, 1905; Rector, Malta University, 1920; Director Museum Department, 1926; retired. Hon. Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland since 1919; Corresponding Member, Société de Pathologie Exotique; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon), 1920; Member Med. Fever Commission, 1904-7; awarded the Mary Kingsley Medal, 1920; was Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Government; is Local Secretary, Society of Antiquaries of London. *Publications:* Malta: The Island and its History, 1926; Prehistoric Malta; The Tarxien Temples; several brochures on local antiquities. *Address:* 28 Strada Reale, Sliema, Malta. *Club:* Casino Maltese, Valletta.

ZANGWILL, Edith Ayrton; *d.* of William Edward Ayrton, F.R.S., and Matilda Chaplin Ayrton, M.D.; *widow* of Israel Zangwill; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford College, London. *Publications:* Barbarous Babes, 1904; The First Mrs. Molivar, 1905; Teresa, 1909; The Rise of a Star, 1918; The Call, 1924; The House, 1928. *Recreations:* bicycling and reading. *Address:* Far End, East Preston, Littlehampton, Sussex. *T.A.:* Zangwill, East Preston; 66 Rotherwick Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5482.

ZANGWILL, Louis, man of letters; *b.* Bristol, 25 July 1869; *y. s.* of late Moses Zangwill, who settled in England in 1848; *bro.* of Israel Zangwill (*d.* 1926); unmarried. *Educ.:* mainly private study. Journalist till publication of first book under pseudonym ZZ. *Publications:* A Drama in Dutch, 1894; The World and a Man, 1896; The Beautiful Miss Brooke, 1897; A Nineteenth Century Miracle, 1897; Cleo the Magnificent, or the Muse of the Real, 1898; The Syren from Bath, 1900; One's Womenkind, 1902; An Engagement of Convenience, 1908; monograph on Richard Cumberland, 1911; The Quest of Spiritual Truth (Essay in Philosophy), 1926; besides scattered short stories, essays, miscellaneous and dramatic criticism, and various original studies in æsthetics and philosophy; has lectured of recent years on general and philosophic subjects, also on subjects of Jewish interest. *Recreations:* study, travel, old furniture and objets d'art; won distinction at chess at age of seventeen, but now plays only occasionally. *Address:* 7 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Authors'.

ZANZIBAR, Sultan of, Seyyid-Khalifa-bin-Harub-bin-Thuwaini-bin-Said; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; Hon. K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Coronation Medal, 1911; *b.* Muscat, 1879; *S.* 1911; *m.*; one *s.*, Prince Abdullah (Heir Apparent to the Sultanate). Came to Zanzibar, 1893; performed the pilgrimage to Mecca, 1902; attended King George V.'s Coronation Ceremony, London, 1911; visited London, 1929, as the guest of His Majesty's Government. *Address:* The Palace, Zanzibar, East Africa.

ZANZIBAR, Bishop of, since 1925, **Rt. Rev. Thomas Howard Birley**; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Curate of St. Saviour, Roath, 1888-96; Vicar of St. Thomas the Martyr, Oxford, 1896-1908; U.M.C.A. Mission at Korogwe, Zanzibar, 1908; Archdeacon of Zigualand and Canon of Zanzibar, 1911-25. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Mheza, Tanga, Tanganyika Territory.

ZAPHIRO, Photius Philip Constantine, C.M.G. 1915; Oriental Secretary, Adis Ababa, since 1921; *b.* Constantinople, 3 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Constantine Zaphiro; British subject; *m.* 1922, Ida, *d.* of A. Bonfodini; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cairo. British Southern Abyssinian Frontier Inspector, 1904-10; British Vice-Consul, Adis Ababa, 1915-21. *Address:* British Legation, Adis Ababa, Abyssinia. *Club:* Sports.

ZAVERTAL, Ladislao Joseph Philip Paul, M.V.O. 1901; Lieut. and Conductor Royal Artillery Band, 1881-1906; *b.* Milan, 29 Sep. 1849; *s.* of late V. H. Zavertal; *m.* 1874. Conductor of Sunday Orchestral Concerts Royal Albert Hall, 1895-1906; Member of S. Cecilia in Rome; Knight Companion Royal Servian Order of Takova, Saxe-Coburg Ernestine Order for Art and Science, Jubilee Medal, Orders of Crown of Italy, Redeemer of Greece, Commander's Star of Osmanieh, 3rd Class; naturalised British subject. *Compositions:* Operas: Adriana; A Night in Florence; Mirra; Symphonies; Chamber Music; Songs, etc. *Address:* Griante, Cadenabbia, Lake of Como, Italy. *Club:* Savage.

ZELIE, Rev. John Sheridan, D.D., D.Litt.; Presbyterian minister; *b.* 3 May 1866; *m.* 1891, Henrietta Campbell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Williams College; Yale Divinity School. College Preacher; Chaplain with the American Army in France, 1918-19; on Staff of American Relief Administration, Russia, 1922; American Interchange Preacher in Great Britain, 1929. *Publications:* (with Carroll Perry) Life of Bill Pratt, the Saw-Buck Philosopher; The Book of the Kindly Light; (with E. L. Adams) Joseph Conrad: The Man; many religious essays and occasional articles in the Atlantic Monthly. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Cherryfield, Maine, U.S.A.

ZETLAND, 2nd Marquess of (*cr.* 1892), **Lawrence John Lumley Dundas,** P.C. 1922; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1922; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; F.B.A.; Bt. 1762; Baron Dundas, 1794; Earl of Zetland, 1838; Earl of Ronaldshay (U.K.), 1892; *b.* 11 June 1876; *s. surv. s.* of 1st Marquess and Lady Lilian Selina Elizabeth Lumley, *d.* of 9th Earl of Scarbrough; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1907, Cicely, 2nd *d.* of Colonel Mervyn Archdale, late 12th Lancers; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Travelled Ceylon, 1898; India, 1899-1900; Persia, 1900-1; Asiatic Turkey, Persia, Central Asia, Siberia, 1903; Japan, China, Burma, 1906-7; A.D.C. Viceroy's Staff, India, 1900; Capt. 1st N. Riding of Yorkshire Volunteer Artillery; M.P. (U.) Hornsey Division Middlesex, 1907-16; Member Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1912-14; Governor of Bengal, 1917-22; President Royal Geographical Society, 1922-25, and now a Trustee of the Society; President of the India Society; President Royal Asiatic Society, 1928-31; a Governor of Harrow School; Provincial Grand Master of the Freemasons of the North and East Ridings of Yorkshire; a Steward of the Jockey Club, 1928-31 Hon. LL.D., Cambridge; Hon. D.Litt., Leeds; Hon. LL.D., Glasgow; A Fellow of the British Academy. *Publications:* Sport and Politics under an Eastern Sky, 1902; On the Outskirts of Empire in Asia, 1904; A Wandering Student in the Far East, 1908; An Eastern Miscellany, 1911; Lands of the Thunderbolt; Sikhim Chumbi and Bhutan, 1923; India, a Bird's-Eye View, 1924; The Heart of Aryavarta, 1925; The Life of Lord Curzon, being the authorised biography of Marquis Curzon of Kedleston, K.G., 1928; The Letters of Disraeli to Lady Bradford and Lady Chesterfield, 1929. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Ronaldshay, *q.v.* *Address:* 19 Arlington Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 3480; Aske, Richmond, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Boodle's; Jockey, Newmarket.

See also Earl Fitzwilliam, R. E. J. Plowden, Baron Southampton.

ZICHY-WOINARSKI, Casimir Julius, K.C. 1911; Crown Prosecutor, Melbourne, since 1909; County Court Judge and Chairman of General Sessions since 1918; *b.* Taradale, Victoria, 1 June 1863; 3rd *s.* of Captain George Gustave Zichy-Woinarski; *m.* 1898, Lily Agnes, *s. d.* of George Musgrove, theatrical manager, England and Australia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne University. M.A. and Master of Laws; late Lecturer in the University of Melbourne in Jurisprudence and in the Law of Wrongs and Law of Procedure; admitted to Bar of Victoria, 1885; President of Old Melburnians, 1914; Corresponding member, with Professor Harrison Moore, for Victoria to Society of Comparative Legislation Journal. *Recreations:* gardening and walking. *Address:* Law Courts, Melbourne, Victoria. *Club:* University, Melbourne.

ZIEGLER, Major Colin Louis, D.S.O. 1917; R.A. (retired); *b.* 1884; *m.* 1922. *Educ.:* Fettes College; R.M.A. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Picket Orchard, Ringwood, Hants.

ZIELINSKI, Thaddeus; Dr.Phil. (Leipsic and Dorpat); Dr.Phil. Hon. (Athens, Brünn, Brussels, Cracow, Groningen, Leopol, Paris, Poznah, Vilno and Warsaw); LL.D. Hon. (Oxford); Professor of Classics, Warsaw University, since 1920; *b.* Kiev, Russia, 14 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late Francis and Ludvica Zielinski; *m.* Louisa Elizabet (*d.* 1928); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Petersburg. Lecturer, 1884; Professor of Classics in St. Petersburg University, 1887; Fellow of the Polish Academy; Corresponding Member of the Russian, Bavarian, and British Academies and the Society of Sciences at Goettingen; Foreign Member of the Czech Academy. *Publications:* More than 700 writings, the greater number in Polish or Russian; in English: Our Debt to Antiquity, 1909; Religion of Ancient Greece, 1926; in French: La Sibylle, 1925; La culture du Monde Antique, 1930; in German: Die letzten Jahre des zweiten punischen Krieges, 1880; die Gliederung der altattischen Komoedie, 1885; die Märchenkomoedie in Athen, 1885; Cicero im Wandel der Jahrhunderte, 1897, 4th ed. 1929; das Clauselgesetz in Ciceros Reden, 1904; der constructive Rhythmus in Ciceros Reden, 1918; in Latin: Quaestiones comicae, 1887; Tragodumenon l. III., 1925; Iresione, 1930. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* University, Warsaw, Poland.

ZIGOMALA, Hilda, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1869; *d.* of Charles North of Rougham Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1889, Major P. J. Zigomala, 19th Hussars; one *s.* killed European War. Given the C.B.E

for work at Lord Roberts' Memorial Workshops. *Address:* 2 Hans Crescent, S.W. 1.

ZIMBALIST, Efrem, Violinist; *b.* Russia, 1889; *m.* 1914, Alma Gluck, American soprano singer. *Educ.:* under his father. First appeared in England, 1907; is also a pianist.

ZIMMER, George Frederick, A.M.Inst.C.E.; A.R.P.S.; late Council Member of the Newcomen Society and F.R.Z.S.; *e. s.* of George Ludwig Zimmer, C.E., of Frankfort-on-Main; *b.* 9 Sep. 1854; *m.* 1st, 1885, Frances Annie, *d.* of William May, of Wexcombe, Wiltshire; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Frances Amy, *d.* of Stephen Philpot, London. *Educ.:* Darmstadt University. Came to England, 1882; renounced his nationality, 1885; subsequently became a naturalised British subject; after fifteen years as chief engineer to J. H. Carter and E. R. and F. Turner, milling engineers, of London and Ipswich, commenced practice in 1897 as a consulting engineer, 82 Mark Lane, E.C.; since 1900 he has devoted his attention to solving handling problems, and has made a speciality of appliances for mechanically and expeditiously dealing with materials in bulk, such as coal, ore, grain, timber, etc.; is inventor of the Zimmer Conveyor and Joint Editor of Engineering and Industrial Management. *Publications:* The Mechanical Handling and Storing of Material, 1905, 4th ed. 1931; articles to the 11th and subsequent Editions of the Encyclopædia Britannica; Engineering of Antiquity and Technical Progress in Arts and Crafts, 1918; Mechanical Handling and Storing of Material, 1916, 3rd ed. 1922; paper on The Use of Meteoric Iron by Primitive Man; Mechanical Handling of Material and its National Importance during and after the War; Early History of Conveying, 1919. *Address:* Holmwood, St. Nicholas Road, Balham, S.W. *T.A.:* Zumometer, Fen, London. *T.:* Royal 0637.

ZIMMERN, Alfred; Montague Burton Professor of International Relations, Oxford University, since 1930; *b.* Surbiton, 1879; *s.* of Adolf and Matilda Zimmern; *m.* 1921, Lucie, *d.* of late Pastor Maurice Hirsch and Olympe Flotron de Coetlogon. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Lecturer in Ancient History, New College, 1903; Fellow and Tutor, 1904-9; Univ. Sec. of Joint Committee on Oxford and Working-Class Education, 1907-8; Staff Inspector, Board of Education, 1912-15; Political Intelligence Department, Foreign Office, 1918-19; Wilson Professor of International Politics, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919-21; Acting Professor of Political Science, Cornell University, U.S.A., 1922-23; Deputy Director, League of Nations Institute of Intellectual Co-operation, Paris, 1926-30; Director, Geneva School of International Studies. *Publications:* Henry Grattan, 1902; translator of Ferrero's Greatness and Decline of Rome, vols. i. and ii., 1907; The Greek Commonwealth, 1911; edited and contributed to The War and Democracy, 1914; Nationality and Government, with other War-time Essays, 1918; Europe in Convalescence, 1922; The Third British Empire, 1926; Learning and Leadership, 1928; Solon and Crœsus, and other Greek Essays, 1928; The Prospects of Democracy and other Essays, 1929. *Address:* The University, Oxford; 149 Banbury Road, Oxford.

ZIMMERN, Alice; *b.* Nottingham, 22 Sep. 1855. *Educ.:* private school; Bedford College, London; Girton College, Cambridge (Scholar). Engaged in High School teaching, 1886-94; since then in literary and social work; went to the United States with a Gilchrist travelling scholarship to report on schools and colleges, 1893; has studied educational methods also in England, France, and Germany. *Publications:* a revised edition of the Meditations of Marcus Aurelius (Collier's translation), in the Scott Library; Porphyry's Letter to Marcella, translated, with Introduction; Methods of Education in the United States; The Renaissance of Girls' Education in England; Old Tales from Greece; Greek History for Young Readers; Old Tales from Rome; Gods and Heroes of the North; Women's Suffrage in Many Lands, besides translations and magazine articles. *Recreations:* patience and listening-in. *Address:* 45 Clevedon Mansions, Highgate Road, N.W.5. *T.:* Mountview 1710. *Club:* Pioneer.

ZIMMERN, Helen; *b.* Hamburg, 25 March 1846. Came to England as infant and became British subject upon attaining her majority. Resided in England until 1887, when she removed to Italy, where she has since lived. *Publications:* Stories in Precious Stones; Told by the Waves; Schopenhauer, his Life and Philosophy (translated into Italian); Gotthold Ephraim Lessing, his Life and his Works (translated into German); Half-Hours with Foreign Novelists; Tales from the Edda (illustrated by Kate Greenaway); a paraphrase from the Persian poet Firdusi under title of The Epic of Kings (illustrated by Sir Laurence Alma-Tadema); Life of Maria Edgeworth; The Hansa Towns; The Italy of the Italians; translated two volumes of Nietzsche; edited and translated Lessing's prose works, the Pentamerone, a volume of Goldoni's comedies, the Last Days of Papal Rome, and edited the Scott edition of Reynolds' Discourses (with Ch. Lapworth); Tripoli and Young Italy, 1912; Italian Leaders of To-day, 1915; New Italy, 1918; (with Agnes McCaskill) a translation of G. Ferrero's Essays under the title Europe's Fateful Hour, 1918, and of Italy and Austria at War, by Professor Enrico Catellani, 1918. Corresponds for English, American, German, and Italian artistic, political, and scientific periodicals; also lectures, with lantern illustrations, on Italian art, and on Dante. *Recreations:* seeing people, travelling, and study of Italian. *Address:* 28 Via della Mattonaia 28, Florence (21), Italy. *T.:* 21564.

ZIWER, Ahmad Pasha, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; late Prime Minister of Egypt, and Minister of Interior and Foreign Affairs; *b.* Alexandria, 14 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late Ziwer Bey, High Official during the reign of H.H. Said Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt; *m.* Fatanat Hanoum, *d.* of Ibrahim bey Adham Daghestany; three *c.* *Educ.:* College of Lazarists, Alexandria; University of St. Joseph (Jesuit Fathers), Beirout (Syria); Graduate in Law from the Faculty of Law at Aix-en-Provence. All his career was achieved in Native Courts of Justice till 1913; held the office of Supreme Judge at the Court of Appeal, Cairo, 1899-1913; Governor of Alexandria, 1913-17; Minister of Wakfs; Minister of Education, and Minister of Communications; Minister Plenipotentiary at Rome and President of the Senate, 1918-24; Commandeur du Medjidieh; Grand Officier de la Couronne d'Italie; Grand Officer de Wasa; Grand Cordon du Nil; Grand Cordon de Muhammed Ali; Grand Cordon de La Légion d'Honneur; Grand Courdon de la Couronne de Belgique; Grande Croix des Stes. Maurice et Lazare; Grande Croix du Saint Sauveur. *Address:* 62 rue Fouad, Alexandria, Egypt. *M.:* 36-49. *Clubs:* Mohammed Aly, Sultan Hussein. Alexandria; Mohammed Aly, Cairo.

ZOUCHE of Haryngworth, 17th Baroness, *cr.* 1308; **Mary Cecil Frankland,** wife of Sir Frederick Frankland, Bart., *q.v.*; *s. c.* 1917. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas William Assheton Frankland, *b.* 18 Aug. 1902. *Address:* Loxwood House Billingshurst, Sussex. *T.:* Dunsfold 25.

ZULFIKAR ALI KHAN, Sir; Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.S.I.; representing East Central Punjab Muslims in the Indian Legislative Assembly; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1903; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cam-

bridge and Paris. **Member of ruling family of Malerkotla State**; has written several books; elected member Council of State representing East Punjab Mohammedans. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Lahore, India. *Clubs:* Imperial Gymkhana, Chelmsford Reform, Delhi.

ZULOAGA, Ignacio, peintre; *b.* 26 Juillet 1870; *m.* Valentine Dethomas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Paris; et l'Espagne. *Works:* Daniel Zuloaga and his daughters, 1899 (Luxembourg); Promenade after the Bull Fight; Spanish Dancers; Segovians Drinking; El Coriano; The Penitents, etc. *Publications:* Beaucoup, entre autres, le Figaro Illustre, le Studio; Die Jugend, l'Art Ancien et Moderne; Art et Decoration, Le Paris Illustré, etc. *Address:* Zumaya Guipuzcoa, Espagne.

ZULUETA, Francis de, F.B.A.; Regius Professor of Civil Law, Oxford, since 1919; Fellow All Souls' College, 1919; of Lincoln's Inn; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Señor Don Pedro de Zulueta, sometime first Secretary of the Spanish Embassy in London, and Laura Mary, *d.* of Sir Justin Sheil, K.C.B.; *m.* 1915, Marie Louise, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Alexander Lyne Stephens; one *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; the Oratory School; New College, Oxford (Scholar); First classes in Classical Moderations, Lit. Hum. and Jurisprudence; Fellow of Merton College, 1902-7; Vinerian Scholar, 1908. Called to the Bar, 1904; Fellow and Tutor of New College, 1907; Subwarden of New College, 1914; Lieut. 12th Batt. Worcestershire Regiment, 1914; Captain, 1916; All Souls' Reader in Roman Law, 1912-17. *Publications:* Patronage in the Later Empire; The Liber Pauperum of Vacarius. *Address:* 37 Norham Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2800.

ZULULAND, (5th) Bishop of, since 1930: **Rt. Rev. Charles Arthur William Aylen;** *s.* of late John Robert Aylen, Lieutenant Royal Navy; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bradfield; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College, B.A., 3rd Cl. Mod. History, 1904; M.A. Curate, Henley-on-Thames, 1905-12; Vicar of Shiplake, Oxon, 1913-25; Chaplain, H.M.S. St. Vincent, Grand Fleet, 1916-19; Mission Priest, Empangeni District, Zululand, 1926-30. *Recreations:* Scoutmaster since 1918; District Commissioner for Zululand, 1927. *Address:* Bishop's House, Vryheid, Natal, S. Africa.

ZWEMER, Rev. Samuel Marinus, D.D., F.R.G.S., LL.D.; Hon. Phi Beta Kappa; Editor The Moslem World Quarterly (New York); Professor of Missions and the History of Religion at the Theological Seminary, Princeton, New Jersey; Hon. Field Secretary American Christian Literature Society for Moslems; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Adrian Zwemer and Katharina Boon, Dutch-French ancestry; *m.* 1895, Amy E. Wilkes, Bagdad; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hope College, Holland, Mich.; Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N.J. Missionary in Arabia, 1890-1912; in Egypt, 1913-29; crossed Oman Peninsula; visited Sana'a in Yaman, 1892 and 1894; visited chief Moslem Centres, China, 1917; Organiser and Chairman, 1st and 2nd General Missionary Conferences on Islam, Cairo and Lucknow. *Publications:* Arabia, the Cradle of Islam, 1902; Topsy Turvy Land, 1902; Raymund Lull, 1904; Moslem Doctrine of God, 1905; Islam, a Challenge to Faith; The Moslem World; The Unoccupied Mission Fields, 1910; The Moslem Christ, 1912; Zigzag Journeys in the Camel Country, 1912; Childhood in the Moslem World. 1915; Mohammed or Christ, 1915; Influence of Animism on Islam, 1920; Christianity the Final Religion, 1920; Al Ghazali, a Moslem Mystic, 1920; The Call to Prayer, 1923; The Law of Apostacy in Islam, 1924; Moslem, Women, 1926; The Glory of the Cross, 1928; Across the World of Islam, 1928. *Address:* 156 Fifth Avenue, New York City; Princeton, New Jersey.

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. Clark, Limited, *Edinburgh.*

WHO'S WHO

1931

ADVERTISEMENT SECTION.

	PAGE
SHIPPING COMPANIES	3514
CHARITIES	3516
BANKERS AND INSURANCE OFFICES	3523
MAGAZINES	3528
BOOKSELLERS	3536
SCHOOLS	3540
HOTELS	3541
NURSING HOME	3550
BUILDERS	3551
FINE ART DEALERS, ETC.	3553
BROKERS	3556
CIDER MANUFACTURERS	3557
RIDING SCHOOL	3558
MEDICAL APPLIANCE	3558
FINANCE	3558, *xiii*
GARDEN FERTILIZER	3559
WEATHERPROOFS	*xii*
STAMP DEALER	*xiv*

All inquiries regarding advertisement space in WHO'S WHO should be made to—
THE ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER,
A. & C. BLACK, LTD., 4-6 Soho Square,
LONDON, W.1,
or to WATKINSON & CO., Advertisement Agents, 114 High Holborn, W.C.1.

THE OCEAN HIGHWAY ROUND THE WORLD

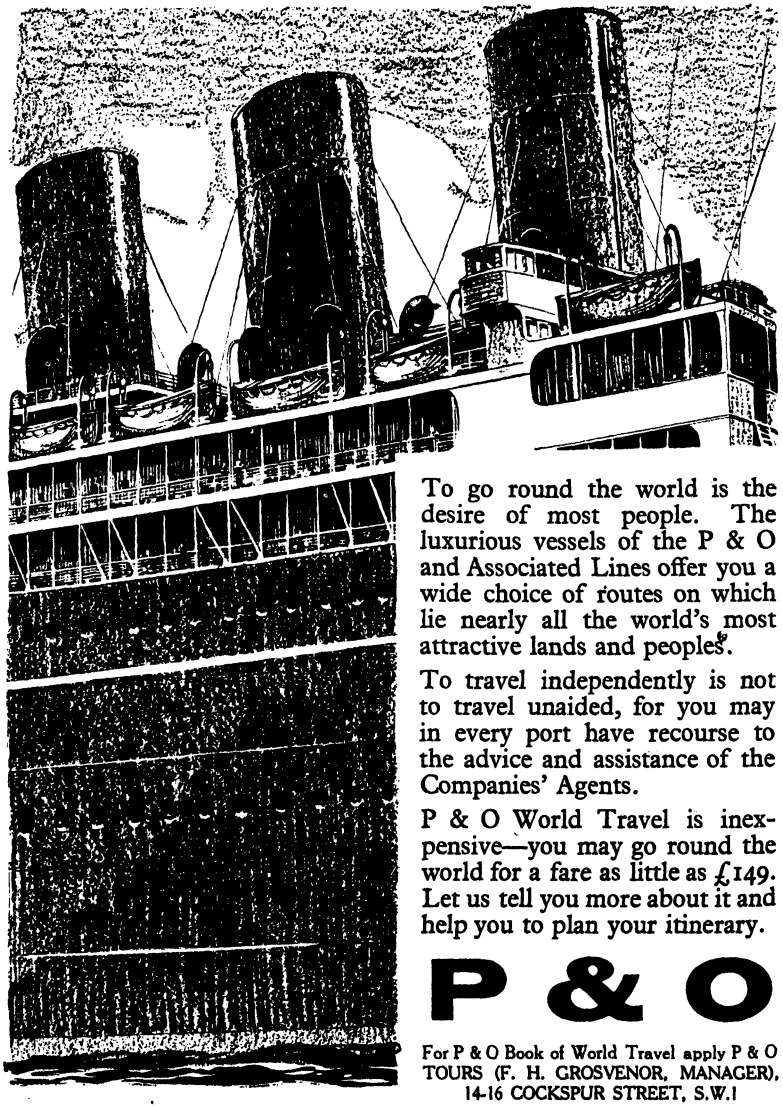

To go round the world is the desire of most people. The luxurious vessels of the P & O and Associated Lines offer you a wide choice of routes on which lie nearly all the world's most attractive lands and peoples.

To travel independently is not to travel unaided, for you may in every port have recourse to the advice and assistance of the Companies' Agents.

P & O World Travel is inexpensive—you may go round the world for a fare as little as £149. Let us tell you more about it and help you to plan your itinerary.

P & O

For P & O Book of World Travel apply P & O TOURS (F. H. GROSVENOR, MANAGER), 14-16 COCKSPUR STREET, S.W.1

BIBBY LINE

Fast Twin-Screw Oil-Burning Vessels.

MARSEILLES, EGYPT, SUDAN, CEYLON, BURMA, SOUTHERN INDIA, and STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

SUMMER TOURS
TO THE
Mediterranean.

WINTER SUNSHINE TOURS
Egypt, Sudan & Ceylon.

FORTNIGHTLY SAILINGS.

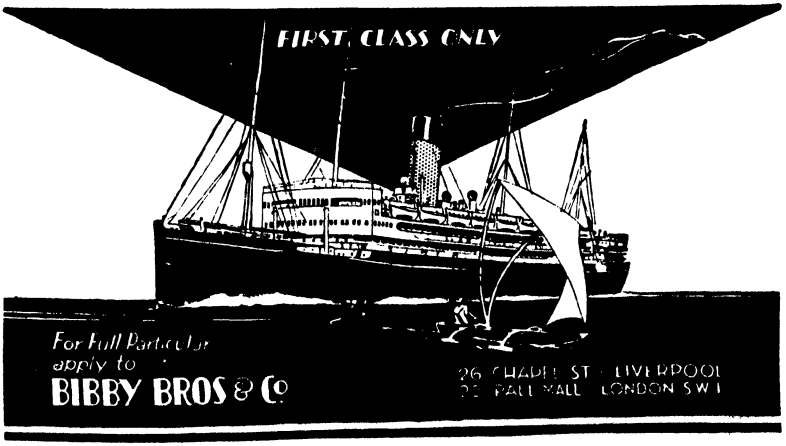

BRITISH EMPIRE CANCER CAMPAIGN,

12 GROSVENOR CRESCENT,
HYDE PARK CORNER, LONDON, S.W.1

PATRON:

H.M. THE KING.

PRESIDENT:

H.R.H. THE DUKE OF YORK, K.G.

CHAIRMAN:

THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS OF READING,
P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O.

A NOBLE MOVEMENT

Cancer takes a heavy toll of human life. It often affects men and women in the very fullness of their powers. Approximately one in every seven over the age of thirty dies of Cancer: one in six over the age of forty. More than 54,000 deaths from Cancer were recorded for England and Wales in the Registrar General's Report for 1929. Our object in calling attention to this dreadful disease is not to arouse fear or gloomy thoughts, but to appeal for support for the Campaign against it. Distinguished men, Surgeons, Physicians and men of Science have banded themselves in an endeavour to correlate and extend all existing efforts in fighting Cancer. These men are giving their services gratuitously in forwarding the movement known as THE BRITISH EMPIRE CANCER CAMPAIGN. Formed some seven years ago to co-ordinate the activities of all Cancer Research bodies in the Empire, over one hundred and thirty thousand pounds have been distributed from the funds of the Campaign in supplementing and strengthening the financial position of existing Institutes carrying out Cancer Research, and enabling independent workers with original ideas to carry out their scientific efforts. The results of the Campaign are becoming more and more apparent every day. The Campaign brought about the International Conference on Cancer in 1928 and as a direct result the National Radium Fund was formed with which the Campaign works in close co-operation.

The Campaign, which has the Duke of York for its President, does not capitalise its donations and requires all the help it possibly can obtain.

DONATIONS AND LEGACIES URGENTLY SOLICITED

Annual Report will be sent on request

Honorary Secretary and Treasurer:

SIR RICHARD GARTON, G.B.E., F.I.C.,

SECRETARY AND OFFICES:

CAPTAIN E. J. C. CHAPMAN, M.C.

12 GROSVENOR CRESCENT, HYDE PARK CORNER, LONDON, S.W.1

THE FIRST SEASIDE CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL

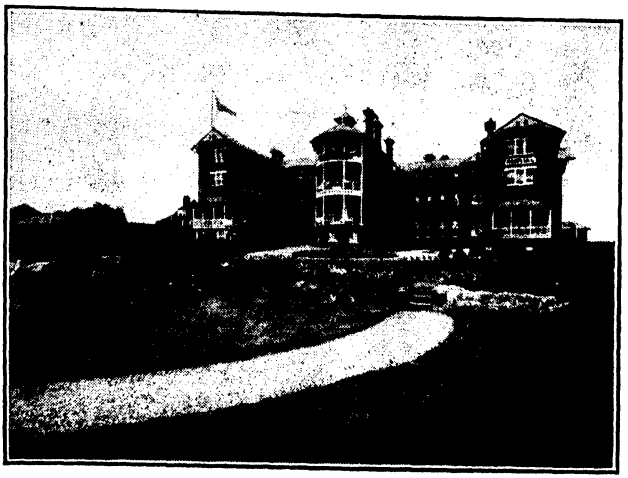

THE
SEASIDE CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL, SEAFORD, SUSSEX

Patron: HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

Needs and deserves help.

100 Beds open all the year round.

• Provides men and women with convalescent treatment, comfortable surroundings, best and unlimited diet.

Receives patients irrespective of class or creed.

Over 50,000 cases have already received its benefits.

Patients received on pay terms from 30/- per week, and by Subscriber's Letter of Recommendation.

Chairman: The Right Hon. Sir WILLIAM BULL, Kt., Bt., F.S.A.
Vice-Chairman: CHARLES BUSH, ESQ.
Treasurer: Sir GEORGE MARJORIBANKS, K.C.V.O.
Bankers: Messrs COUTTS & CO., 440 STRAND, W.C.
Secretary: Mr. G. D. RICHARDS.
London Office: 2 MITRE COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.4.
Telephone: City 7748.

THE
ROYAL MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ORPHANAGE
BEAR WOOD, WOKINGHAM.

Patron: H.M. THE KING.

President: H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.

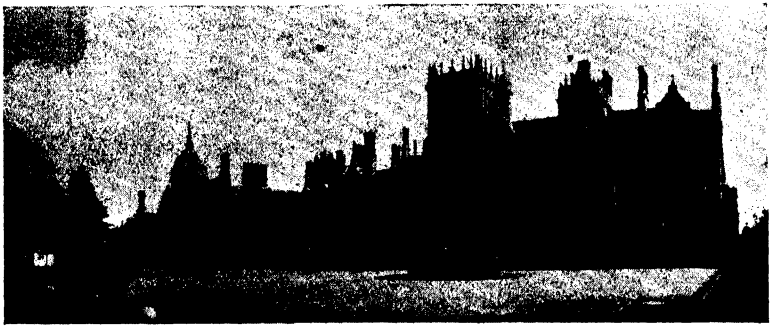

Panora Ltd.

The Royal Merchant Seamen's Orphanage.

ESTABLISHED 1827 for the Board, Maintenance, and Education of the Orphan Children of British Sailors (Captains, officers, and men) from all parts of the world. Four thousand one hundred and eighty-six have been received, and of the three hundred at present in the Schools, which are maintained entirely by voluntary subscriptions, no fewer than one hundred and twelve are the orphans of men who lost their lives by drowning and violence.

During the war upwards of seven hundred men, who had been brought up in the Institution, were commanding and officering Merchant vessels which rendered such inestimable services to the country at the time of its greatest need.

Over two hundred children have been admitted who have lost their fathers through enemy action, and were admitted immediately on application.

Help is urgently needed, and fullest information may be obtained on application.

Secretary:—F. W. RAWLINSON, C.B.E.

Offices: DIXON HOUSE, LLOYD'S AVENUE, E.C.3.

Bankers: WESTMINSTER BANK, 21 LOMBARD STREET, E.C.3.

A Great Work with a Great Object

THE

SHAFTESBURY HOMES

AND

"ARETHUSA" TRAINING SHIP

The Society has recently acquired Esher Place, Esher, where 170 girls will receive proper home influence and domestic training. £10,000 is required to complete the purchase and adapt the house for its new use. Please send a contribution.

10,000 Boys have been sent to the Royal Navy and Mercantile Marine.

1,100 Children are always being maintained.

FUNDS URGENTLY NEEDED

for all branches of the Society's work.

Patrons: THEIR MAJESTIES THE KING AND QUEEN.
H.R.H. PRINCESS MARY, COUNTESS OF HAREWOOD.
FIELD-MARSHAL H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT.
President: H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.
Chairman and Treasurer: FRANCIS H. CLAYTON, Esq.
Deputy Chairman: LORD DARYNGTON.
Chairman of "Arethusa" Committee: HOWSON F. DEVITT, Esq.
Secretary: F. BRIAN PELLY, A.F.C.

164 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2, ENGLAND

The Society pleads for Legacies and Bequests.

St. Bartholomew's Hospital and College.

FOUNDED BY RAHERE, A.D. 1123.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

The Instruction in this Department has been remodelled to meet the requirements of the New Regulations of the University of London.

A course of **Lectures and Laboratory Work** in Biology, Chemistry, and Physics is given throughout the year. Students may join at any time.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE.

Full and complete Courses of Instruction in—

1. **ANATOMY**, including dissections.
2. **PHYSIOLOGY**, including practical work in Histology, Experimental and Chemical Physiology.
3. **PHARMACOLOGY**, including Materia Medica and Practical Pharmacy.

HOSPITAL PRACTICE AND CLINICAL APPOINTMENTS.

Clinical Units in Medicine and Surgery under whole-time Directors with an ample staff of Assistants have been established, and a new surgical block of 250 beds with 5 operation theatres has been opened.

The Clinical Practice comprises a service of 762 beds, of which 240 are allotted to **Medical Cases**, 310 to **Surgical Cases**, 26 to Diseases of the Eye, 42 to Diseases of Women, 16 to Maternity cases, 20 to the Throat and Ear, 38 to General and Isolation Cases, and 70 to cases of Tuberculous Disease of Bones and Joints in Children.

Number of cases in 1929 :—

In-Patients, 10,025. **Out-Patients, 89,515**

Ten House Surgeons, Ten House Physicians, Three Midwifery Assistants, Four Extern Midwifery Assistants, Two Ophthalmic House Surgeons, Two House Surgeons for Throat and Ear cases, Two House Surgeons to Orthopædic Department, Two House Surgeons to the Venereal and Skin Departments, Two House Physicians to the Children's Department, Sixteen Casualty Officers, Three Resident Anæsthetists are appointed annually. Five hundred and sixty clinical appointments are available for undergraduates every twelve months.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.

Scholarships and Prizes to the total value of about £1300 are awarded annually.

Three **Entrance Scholarships** and one **Exhibition** worth respectively £100, £75, £100, and £50, are awarded after examinations held in September annually, two in Science, two in Arts.

A Handbook of the Hospital and College will be forwarded on application. All communications should be addressed to—

THE DEAN OF THE MEDICAL COLLEGE,
ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL, E.C.1.

MISS SMALLWOOD'S SOCIETY FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF LADIES IN REDUCED CIRCUMSTANCES.

Under Royal Patronage.

The Society needs money for essential reasons—for rents—to buy coal—to relieve weak and frail ladies—to procure necessaries for those capable of home employment—and to ensure an element of comfort for those who otherwise could not obtain it.

Will you help in this very human cause? Every donation, large or small, is very gratefully accepted.

If you cannot give a substantial amount now, will you kindly think of the Society when you make your will? Legacies help to lay a firm foundation, and an amount of £50, £100 or £500 would give very definite help in the future, and do much for the benefit of the Society.

Please make cheques payable to—

Miss SMALLWOOD'S SOCIETY, LANCASTER HOUSE, MALVERN.

THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND WAIFS & STRAYS SOCIETY.

Patrons:

T.M. THE KING AND QUEEN.
H.R.H. THE DUKE OF YORK.

OVER 34,000 CHILDREN RESCUED.

NEARLY 4,800 NOW IN ITS 111 HOMES, Including Many Cripples and Babies.

DONATIONS AND LEGACIES Earnestly Needed for this URGENT NATIONAL WORK Which is now keeping its JUBILEE.

Further information gladly supplied by the Rev. A. J. Westcott, D.D., Secretary, Old Town Hall, Kennington Road, London, S.E.11.

Cheques crossed "Barclays" and payable "Waifs & Strays."

THE THREE POINTS of this TRIANGLE are:—

1. Many unhappy little ones have lost home, health and happiness.
2. Four thousand of these have found them again in the Children's Home.
3. Your generous help is the means of their continued security.

National Children's Home and Orphanage

30 BRANCHES (Founded by Dr. Stephenson). **4,000 CHILDREN**

Principal: Rev. W. HODSON SMITH.

General Treasurers:
The Rt. Hon. Lord Wakefield of Hythe, C.B.E., LL.D.
Sir Thomas Barlow, Bart., M.D., F.R.S.

Chief Offices: HIGHBURY PARK, LONDON, N.5.

JUSTICE *for* LITTLE CHILDREN

A child is as clay in the hands of its parents or guardians. Much of the work of our police courts, hospitals and infirmaries is due to unfavourable influences in youth.

The N.S.P.C.C.

is a national body dedicated to the care and protection of little children everywhere. Throughout the country it is enlightening IGNORANCE, restraining CRUELTY, preventing NEGLECT.

The Society appeals to all

to remember this national work, when occasion arises to assist in the preparation of Wills or in the distribution of Charitable Trust Funds.

Full particulars of the Society's work gladly supplied by William J. Elliott, Director, National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, who also will gratefully acknowledge contributions.

Patrons: Their Majesties THE KING and QUEEN.

Central Offices: Victory House, Leicester Sq., London, W.C.2.

BROWN, SHIPLEY & COMPANY
LONDON.

FOUNDERS COURT, LOTHBURY, E.C.2.

Office for Travellers: 123, PALL MALL, S.W.1.

ESTABLISHED 1810

COMMERCIAL CREDITS and CONSIGNMENTS.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE.

CABLE TRANSFERS. FOREIGN COLLECTIONS.

TRAVELLING CREDITS.

DIVIDENDS COLLECTED.

COUPONS PURCHASED.

DEPOSIT and CURRENT ACCOUNTS OPENED.

AGENTS and CORRESPONDENTS

ALL OVER THE WORLD.

BROWN BROTHERS & COMPANY
NEW YORK.

59, Wall Street.

PHILADELPHIA.
1531, Walnut Street.

BOSTON.
60, State Street.

BALTIMORE.
(Alex. Brown & Sons.)

ESTABLISHED 1800.

NATIONAL PROVIDENT

INSTITUTION

FOR

MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE

FOUNDED 1835. INCORPORATED 1910.

DIRECTORS

Chairman—The Hon. VICARY GIBBS.

C. R. W. ADEANE, Esq., C.B.
COSMO BEVAN, Esq.
ROBERT E. DICKINSON, Esq.
L. F. HOVIL, Esq., F.I.A.
A. B. LESLIE-MELVILLE, Esq.
Lieut.-General Sir GEORGE MACDONOGH, G.B.E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Viscount MERSEY, C.B.E., C.M.G.
G. CECIL WHITELEY, Esq., K.C.
VINCENT W. YORKE, Esq.

L. F. HOVIL, *Actuary and Secretary.*

Write for particulars of

ESTATE DUTY POLICIES, EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENTS, and all other forms of Life Assurance.

To

48 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.3.

THE

A.D.
1720

A PIONEER OF INSURANCE

Founded over 200 years ago.

All Classes of
Insurance Transacted.
Claims paid exceed £62,000,000.

Head Office:
1 KING WILLIAM STREET,
LONDON, E.C.4.

Marine Dept.: 157 Leadenhall Street,
LONDON, E.C.3.

Applications for agencies invited.

LONDON ASSURANCE

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

THE UNION BANK OF AUSTRALIA

Established 1837. LIMITED. Incorporated 1880.

CAPITAL—AUTHORISED, £12,000,000.

PAID-UP CAPITAL - £4,000,000 } together - £8,850,000
RESERVE FUND - £4,850,000 }

RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS - £8,000,000

DIRECTORS.

THE HON. EDMUND W. PARKER, *Chairman.*

The Rt. Hon. LORD EBURY, D.S.O., M.C.
HUGH D. FLOWER, Esq.
The Rt. Hon. LORD HILLINGDON.
Sir MALCOLM HOGG.
S. R. LIVINGSTONE-LEARMONTH, Esq.
Brigadier-General ARTHUR MAXWELL, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
ROBERT C. NESBITT, Esq.

ALFRED W. TURNBULL, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE: 71 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.3.

Manager: W. A. LAING. *Secretary:* F. H. McINTYRE. *Assistant Manager:* G. S. GODDEN.

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND, viz.

In Victoria	51	In Queensland	18
,, South Australia	15	,, Tasmania	3
,, New South Wales	55	,, New Zealand	49
,, Western Australia	25	Total	216

Drafts upon the Branches are issued by Head Office, and may also be obtained from the Bank's Agents throughout England, Scotland, and Ireland.

Commercial and Circular Travelling Credits issued—available throughout the World.

Telegraphic Remittances are also made.

Bills on the Australian States and Dominion of New Zealand are purchased or sent for collection.

Deposits are received at Head Office at rates of interest and for periods which may be ascertained on application.

ENGLISH, SCOTTISH AND AUSTRALIAN BANK, LTD.

Head Office: 5, GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C.3.

457 Branches and Agencies throughout Australia.

Subscribed Capital	£5,000,000
Paid-up Capital	£3,000,000
Further Liability of Proprietors	£2,000,000
Reserve Fund	£3,080,000

Board of Directors.

ANDREW WILLIAMSON, Esq., *Chairman.* JOHN PATERSON, Esq., *Deputy Chairman.*

C. L. BAILLIEU, Esq., C.M.G.
THE RT. HON. LORD FORSTER of Lepe, P.C., G.C.M.G.
THE HON. WALTER D. GIBBS.
THE RT. HON. VISCOUNT KNUTSFORD.
THE HON. SIR ARTHUR LAWLEY, G.C.S.I.
SIDNEY MARR WARD, Esq.
SIR FREDERICK W. YOUNG.

Manager and Secretary—E. M. JANION.
Assistant Manager—A. A. SHIPSTON. *Sub-Manager*—J. ARGYLL ROBERTSON.
Accountant—F. C. HOUNSFIELD.

Bankers—BANK OF ENGLAND; WESTMINSTER BANK LTD.

Chief Office in Australia: COLLINS STREET, MELBOURNE.

Letters of Credit and Drafts on the Branches and Agencies of the Bank in Australia can be obtained at the Head Office, or through the Agents of the Bank in the chief provincial towns throughout the United Kingdom.

Remittances made by **Telegraphic Transfer.**

Bills Negotiated or forwarded for **Collection.**

Banking and **Exchange** Business of every description transacted with Australia.

THE BANK OF ADELAIDE

(ESTABLISHED 1865).
Incorporated with limited liability in Australia.

Paid-up Capital	**£1,250,000**
Reserve Fund	**1,000,000**
	£2,250,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors .	**1,250,000**
	£3,500,000

Head Office—ADELAIDE, SOUTH AUSTRALIA.
Melbourne Office—267, Collins Street.
Sydney Office—279, George Street.
Perth (W.A.) Office—St. George's Terrace.
Fremantle Office—78-80, High Street.
Brisbane Office—305, Queen Street.

Bills on Australasia purchased or collected.
Drafts and **Letters of Credit** issued, **Remittances** cabled, and every other description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.
Accounts opened in **AUSTRALIA** for **OVERSEAS BANKS.**

Inquiries invited regarding business with Australia.

London Office—

11 LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.3.

ARTHUR BUTTERWORTH, *Manager.*

MARINE AND GENERAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Head Office—48 FENCHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.3. *Estab.* 1852.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Chairman—ARTHUR NEVILE LUBBOCK, Esq. (a Director of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.).
Deputy-Chairman—FRANK RITCHIE, Esq. (a Director of the P. & O. S.N. Co.).

STANLEY DAY, Esq., F.I.A. | The Right Hon. Lord KILBRACKEN, G.C.B.
The Hon. R. D. DENMAN, M.P. | The Right Hon. Lord MESTON, K.C.S.I.
The Right Hon. Lord GORELL. | CHARLES R. TRITTON, Esq.

Medical Referees—ARNOLD CHAPLIN, M.D., 3 York Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1.
E. H. COLBECK, M.D., 55 Upper Berkeley Street, Portman Square, W.1.

Bankers—BARCLAYS BANK, LIMITED, 54 Lombard Street, London, E.C.3.
Assistant Secretary—GEORGE H. VINER. *Actuary and Secretary*—HOWARD T. CROSS, F.I.A.

LIFE ASSURANCE IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Since the Society's foundation more than 70 years ago, BONUS ADDITIONS to Policies for the Whole Term of Life have averaged TWO POUNDS PER ANNUM FOR EACH £100 ASSURED.

THE NATIONAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION,

FOUNDED BY THE LATE PETER HERVÉ.

Established 1812. *Incorporated by Royal Charter.*

Under the Patronage of **His Most Excellent Majesty King George V.**
Treasurer—SIR ROBERT W. DIBDIN, J.P.

THIS INSTITUTION was founded for the purpose of granting Annuities to distressed members of the Upper and Middle Classes of Society who have attained the age of 50 years and upwards.

The Pensioners are elected half-yearly, in May and November, by the votes of the Life Governors and Subscribers.

The sum disbursed in Pensions now amounts to upwards of £20,440 per Annum.

The total number of aged Persons who have been supported by the Institution is **Four Thousand Five Hundred and Thirty-two**, the gross sum distributed to them up to the present exceeding £1,008,993. Subscriptions, from 5s. and upwards, will be thankfully received at the Office, and any further information given between the hours of 10 and 4 daily; Saturdays 10 and 1.

HENRY C. LATREILLE, *Secretary.*

Office: 65 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, LONDON, W.C.1.

When you Travel by Train

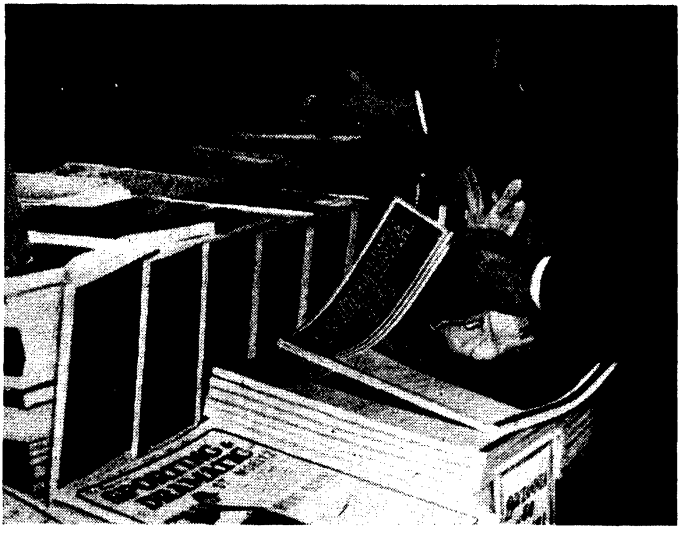

Take BRITANNIA and EVE

Fiction, Fashion, Better Housekeeping Sport, Motoring, The Theatre, all are embraced in this modern-day magazine

ONE SHILLING

the BYSTANDER

THE WITTY WEEKLY
YOU MUST NOT MISS

NOT ONLY KEEPS YOU
INFORMED ABOUT WHO'S WHO
BUT ALSO WHAT'S WHAT

IN PICTURES AND PARAGRAPHS

THE BYSTANDER

WEEK BY WEEK KEEPS ITS
READERS IN TOUCH WITH ALL
THAT GOES ON IN SOCIETY,
SPORT, STAGE AND
MODERN THOUGHT

THE BYSTANDER IS *READ*
AS WELL AS LOOKED AT

ON SALE EACH WEDNESDAY, 1/-

Annual Subscription at Home, £3:3:0.
Canada, £3:1:0. Elsewhere, £3:7:6.
(including Christmas and all Special Nos.)

Inveresk House, 346, Strand, W.C.2

GRAPHIC

BEST PICTURES FROM EVERYWHERE

THE ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY FOR MEN AND WOMEN OF DISCRIMINATION

BECAUSE IT

Publishes the work of the finest artists and writers of the day, including regular contributions from A. P. Herbert, John Buchan, Evelyn Waugh, and other famous names.

Gives the compactest presentation of each week's events in the world's best pictures.

Is progressively modern and refreshingly "different," yet has the backing of a great tradition.

Is both informative and amusing

And is, in fact,

THE PAPER WITH PERSONALITY

"The Window Through Which You May Look Upon the World"

is

THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS has always been considered the National Illustrated Newspaper. Its presentation of the World's Happenings has ever been famous for its clarity and sanity. But, extensively as the ordinary historical events are dealt with, no paper keeps you so much in touch with current science as this universally read journal: especially is the I.L.N. noted for its archæological articles and illustrations.

Price 1/- weekly

Of all Newsagents, or direct from the Publishing Offices, Inveresk House, 346 Strand, London, W.C.2.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (including Christmas Number)

Inland	**£3 4 0**
Canada	**£3 1 8**
Elsewhere	**£3 11 4**

Subscriptions are dealt with at the Publishing Office, Inveresk House, 346 Strand, W.C.2, or directly of your local Newsagent.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

	Twelve Months, including Xmas No.	Six Months.	Three Months.
United Kingdom and Canada	£3 1s. 0d.	£1 9s. 3d. Xmas No. 2/6 extra.	14s. 7d. Xmas No. 2/6 extra.
Elsewhere Abroad ...	£3 8s. 10d.	£1 13s. 2d. Xmas No. 2/6 extra.	16s. 7d. Xmas No. 2/6 extra.

THE ILLUSTRATED SPORTING & DRAMATIC NEWS,
Inveresk House, 346, Strand London, W.C.2

ART & ACTUALITY

is the MOTTO of the
PREMIER MID-WEEKLY:

The Sketch

THE SKETCH is recognised as pre-eminent for its illustrations of the Theatre in particular, to say nothing of Society, Sport, and Art.

One Year's Subscription to The SKETCH will give you some 2000 pages of interesting articles and illustrations, and over 400 PICTURES IN COLOURS.

Annual Subscription (including Christmas Number)—
Inland, £3:3:3; Canada, £3:0:11; elsewhere, £3:12:4.

1s. weekly. Of all Newsagents, or direct from the Publishing Offices, Inveresk House, 346 Strand, London, W.C.2.

Subscriptions are dealt with at the Publishing Office, Inveresk House, 346 Strand, W.C.2, or directly by your local Newsagents.

Buy . . .

THE SPHERE

—The Empire's Illustrated Weekly

for the

BEST FEATURES in Modern
ILLUSTRATED JOURNALISM

15s. 3d. for three months' subscription in the British Isles and Canada; 17s. 5d. elsewhere abroad.

WHO'S WHO

AND

WHAT'S WHAT

IN

The Tatler

THE NATIONAL

ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY.

1/- *Every Wednesday* 1/-

HANDSOME VOLUMES FOR THE COLLECTOR'S LIBRARY

THE OLD-WORLD HOUSE

ITS FURNITURE AND DECORATION

By HERBERT CESCINSKY

In two volumes, crown 4to, bound in quarter morocco, containing 700 illustrations from photographs.

Price £3 10s. net

(*By post* 1s. 3*d. extra*)

"The Old-World House is brimful of rich information."—*The Times Literary Supplement.*

"The amount of interesting matter which is crowded into these two volumes is surprising. They form easily the most comprehensive work of its kind which has been published for many years."—*Observer.*

POTTERY & PORCELAIN

A GUIDE TO COLLECTORS

By FREDERICK LITCHFIELD

Fourth Edition, containing 72 full-page illustrations (8 of them in colour) and over 2,000 small illustrations in the text. Crown 4to, bound in quarter morocco.

Published at 35s. net. Now offered at 18s. net

(*By post* 18s. 9*d.*)

In cloth binding 15s. net

(*By post* 15s. 9*d.*)

"As a general work of reference it is quite indispensable, and is as authentic and trustworthy as it can be made by an Author who has been studying China and Pottery all his life, and is a recognised authority even in the most intricate circles of the Experts."—*Daily Telegraph.*

Published by

A. & C. BLACK, LTD., 4, 5 & 6 Soho Square, LONDON, W.1

and obtainable from all booksellers.

ALL YOU WANT TO KNOW ABOUT ART

Facsimiles of Master Works

Biographies of the Masters

The story of the great ages of art

The artists and craftsmen of to-day

The day's progress in the Arts

These vital matters are dealt with by The Studio magazine, Commercial Art, a magazine devoted to design as a business asset, and by numerous special books.

Complete catalogue and prospectuses will gladly be sent on application to the Publishers, The Studio, Ltd., 44 Leicester Square, London.

BLACK'S BOOKS OF REFERENCE

WHO'S WHO, 1931

Containing over 35,000 biographies of living notabilities.
Buckram. Price **50s.** net. (*By post* 51*s.*)
Strong Library Edition, leather back. Price **55s.** net. (*By post* 56*s.*)

WHO *WAS* WHO, 1897-1915. Reissue with corrigenda.

WHO *WAS* WHO, 1916-1928

SUPPLEMENTS TO "WHO'S WHO." These volumes contain the biographies of all the people in "Who's Who" who have died from January 1897 to December 1928. With these supplements in the library it is only necessary to retain the 1929 and subsequent annual issues of "Who's Who" to have a complete record of all the notable men and women of the past 30 years. Each **21s.** net. (*By post* 21*s.* 9*d.*)

THE BOOK OF SAINTS

A Dictionary of servants of God canonised by the Catholic Church. Compiled by the Benedictine Monks of St Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate. A complete record of the saints with brief biographies in the style of "Who's Who." Published at **12s. 6d.** net. Offered at **5s.** net. (*By post* 5*s.* 6*d.*)

THE WRITERS' AND ARTISTS' YEAR BOOK, 1931

A Directory for Writers, Artists, and Photographers, giving in compact form addresses to which MSS. may be sent, and the kind of "copy" preferred, also many instructive articles. Price **3s. 6d.** net. (*By post* 3*s.* 10*d.*)

TITLES AND FORMS OF ADDRESS

A Guide to their correct use. 2nd edition, entirely reset. Price **2s. 6d.** net. (*By post* 2*s.* 9*d.*)

THE BERNARD SHAW DICTIONARY AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

By C. LEWIS BROAD and VIOLET M. BROAD. A Dictionary to the Plays and Novels of George Bernard Shaw, with a Bibliography of his Works and of the Literature concerning him, and a record of the Principal Shavian Play Productions. Price **10s. 6d.** net. (*By post* 11*s.*)

BLACK'S MEDICAL DICTIONARY

By JOHN D. COMRIE, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P.(Edin.). This book is of novel scope, and aims at giving to the average reader a general view of medical science and treatment. Ninth Edition, entirely rewritten, completing 77,000 copies. With 2 illustrations in colour, and 507 black and white Illustrations in the text. Price **18s.** net. (*By post* 18*s.* 9*d.*)

BLACK'S VETERINARY DICTIONARY

Compiled and edited by WILLIAM C. MILLER, M.R.C.V.S., of the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. With 8 full-page Plates and 326 Illustrations in the text. Price **21s.** net. (*By post* 21*s.* 9*d.*)

BLACK'S GARDENING DICTIONARY

Edited by E. T. ELLIS, F.R.H.S. Second Edition. With contributions by the leading gardening experts and specialists of our time. Price **7s. 6d.** net. (*By post* 8*s.* 3*d.*)

BLACK'S DICTIONARY OF PICTURES

A Guide to the Best Work of the Best Painters. Selected and edited by RANDALL DAVIES. This book contains descriptive accounts, with full and accurate particulars, of nearly 1000 of the most important pictures in public galleries. Price **3s. 6d.** net. (*By post* 4*s.*)

CAREERS FOR OUR SONS

A Practical Handbook to the Professions and Commercial Life. Sixth Edition, compiled and edited by D. W. HUGHES. Price **2s. 6d.** net. (*By post* 3*s.*)

BOOKS THAT COUNT

A Dictionary of Useful Books. Edited by W. FORBES GRAY, F.R.S.E., F.S.A.(Scot.). Second Edition. Published at **7s. 6d.** net. Offered at **3s. 6d.** net. (*By post* 4*s.*)

NATURAL HISTORY: ANIMALS

AN ILLUSTRATED "WHO'S WHO" OF THE ANIMAL WORLD. By GEORGE JENNISON, M.A., F.Z.S. Containing 320 reproductions from photographs of all the animals described, and 16 full-page Illustrations in colour by E. H. FISHER. Price **7s. 6d.** net. (*By post* 8*s.* 3*d.*)

Obtainable through any bookseller at home or abroad.

Published by A. & C. BLACK LTD 4, 5 & 6 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

THE CONNOISSEUR

2/- Edited by C. REGINALD GRUNDY
F. GORDON ROE: Assistant Editor **2/-**

THE CONNOISSEUR is *par excellence* the collectors' magazine. It is the paradise of art dealers, as the heavy advertising carried eloquently reveals. *World's Press News.*

Famous among collectors the world over for the fidelity of its reproductions . . . . . Colour printing of distinction and authoritative articles on art matters characterize THE CONNOISSEUR. *Daily Telegraph.*

THE MAGAZINE FOR COLLECTORS
1 Duke Street, St. James', London, S.W.1.

WM. DAWSON & SONS
LIMITED
(RARE BOOK DEPARTMENT)

CANNON HOUSE
PILGRIM STREET, LUDGATE CIRCUS,
LONDON, E.C.4

RARE BOOKS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION BOUGHT AND SOLD

SPECIALTY: SCIENTIFIC JOURNALS
and the
PUBLICATIONS OF THE LEARNED SOCIETIES

Catalogues issued from time to time

Telegraph Cables:
Nonnac, Cent, London.

Telephone:
Central 5822

At every turn in Life's road one feels the need of books.

Yes the need is felt, but it frequently happens that at the crucial moment one is apparently faced by the problem of laying hands on the particular book required. At that moment it will be advisable to communicate with the firm who have organised so complete a book service that they feel justified in asserting — *That book you want! Foyles can supply it.*—Any book on any conceivable subject can be supplied, provided that it is humanly possible to obtain it. Foyles stock of over two million of the best books—New, Second-hand, Out-of-print, Rare—covers all subjects. Twenty-five Departments. Thirty Departmental Catalogues. Immense stock of Out-of-Print Books. Books sent on approval to any part of the world. Come and browse at leisure over the books on subjects in which you specialise. If unable to do so, write, outlining requirements and interests.

BOOKS PURCHASED.

Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2
Phone: Gerrard 9310 (5 lines).

Foyles for Books
New, Out-of-Print, Rare

KINMEL SCHOOL THE NEW ENGLISH PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Opened in September 1929—available for boys from 13. For Commerce and Engineering where vocational training is combined with the best Public School Tradition.

Chairman of the Governors: **Lord Teynham.** *Headmaster:* **Mr. R. A. Gordon Cane, B.Sc.**

The boys are housed in a modern Mansion of more than 100 rooms, 400 ft. above sea-level, in its park of 300 acres overlooking the sea, the Welsh Mountains and the lovely Clwyd Valley. Bracing climate. *Every modern convenience has been installed,* including hot and cold shower baths; all Cooking and Lighting by Electricity. Central heating in all dormitories. The dietary is ample and includes fruit, which makes the usual tuck boxes unnecessary. Boxing, Rugby Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc. Model Office for business instruction. Engineering shop for experimental work.

FEES:—150 GUINEAS PER ANNUM, INCLUSIVE
with reduced terms when necessary for the sons of Ex-Officers and the Clergy.
For particulars and prospectus apply to:—
The Headmaster, Kinmel School, Denbighshire.

LA CASITA
LAUSANNE
LA CASITA SCHOOL
Residential College and Finishing School for Girls.

Principal:—**Miss C. BENTINCK SMITH.**

Full South in own Grounds. 1,500 ft. a.s.l. with fine views over lake and mountains. Post school courses for older girls. French and other modern languages. Music, art, sports. Special facilities for University work. Preparation for French and English examinations.

THE IMPNEY HOTEL, DROITWICH

stands on high ground in beautifully wooded Park of 120 acres, conveniently situated for persons taking the cure at the famous Brine Baths. The Hotel car conveys Visitors to and from the Baths free of charge. Electric Lift to all Floors. Central heating. Sunny aspect. 2 Hard Tennis Courts, 12-hole Putting Green, Croquet, Bowls, Open-air Swimming Pool—all in Hotel Grounds and free to Visitors. Droitwich 18-hole Golf Course $\frac{1}{4}$ mile distant. Officially appointed by the A.A. and R.A.C. 15 Lock-up Garages. Excellent Cuisine.

en pension—

October to March from £5 : 5 : 0 per week.
April to September from £6 : 6 : 0 „

Telephone:
85 DROITWICH

Telegrams:
IMPNEY, DROITWICH

WEYMOUTH
CROWN HOTEL

ENLARGED, REDECORATED
AND REFURNISHED THROUGHOUT.

40 Bedrooms (hot and cold water in all rooms).
Lounges; Smoke-room; Billiard Room; Restaurant.
Large Garage. Every refinement and comfort.

TERMS FROM MANAGER. *'PHONE* 167.

DORCHESTER
KING'S ARMS

(THE COUNTY HOTEL)

'An XVIIIth Century Hotel with XXth Century Comfort.'
Private Suite: 45 Bedrooms: Central heating.
The nearest first-class hotel to the well-known
CAME DOWN GOLF CLUB
(*Special inclusive terms for week-end golfers*).

CENTRE FOR HARDY'S WESSEX

TERMS FROM MANAGERESS. *'PHONE* 98.

(Issued by WESSEX HOTELS LTD.)

PAIGNTON PALACE HOTEL

FULLY LICENSED

SOUTH DEVON

(Three miles from Torquay)

THE PALACE, PAIGNTON, is a quite New, First-class, Modern Hotel, standing in its own Charming Grounds. Facing the Sea. On South Devon's most glorious Bay. Electric Radiation. Central Heating. Hot and Cold Water in every Bedroom. Electric Lifts. Winter Gardens, Garage adjacent. The Cuisine is of the finest Continental quality. The Service is perfect. Good Cellar. Every facility for Comfort and Enjoyment. Ideal Summer Resort.

SPECIAL WINTER TERMS.

R.A.C. ∴ A.A * * * *

'Phone: PAIGNTON 5391.

Telegrams: "PALAZZO, PAIGNTON."

Write W. A. BRUSA, Manager

(Late of Claridge's Hotel, London)

SAYESCOURT HOTEL

2-4 INVERNESS TERRACE
HYDE PARK, W.2

Personally recommended for excellent table and service; constant hot water; gas fires all bedrooms; one minute from Kensington Gardens; central for all parts.

Inclusive terms from { 3 guineas single. / 6 guineas double.

Phone: Park 2640.

BRIGHTON

DUDLEY HOTEL

Adjoining HOVE LAWNS

LIFT. NIGHT PORTER. SELECTED WINES.
TERMS INCLUSIVE or À LA CARTE.
Write for Tariff to the Proprietor.

Telegrams:
"DEVONIAN, BRIGHTON."

'Phone:
4910 HOVE.

LONDON
PRINCE OF WALES HOTEL

De Vere Gardens - Kensington, W.
(by Park Gates)

A pleasantly run and well-equipped hotel with 40 years' tradition of good service and comfort.

Convenient for Theatres and shopping centres.

Most reasonable Daily or Inclusive Terms. Visitors overnight may have room, bath and breakfast from - - - - - **9/6**

Inspection invited or tariff on request to Director.

Telegrams: Suasively, Kens. London. Telephone: Kensington 4872.

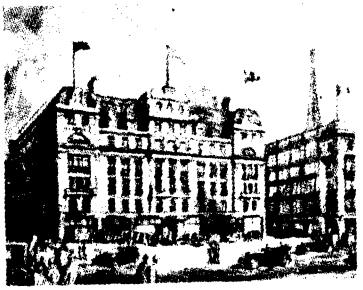

HOTEL SOMERSET

Orchard St., London, W.1 (Eng.)
(Adjoining Selfridge's Stores)

Room, Breakfast and Bath from 10/6 ($2·60) per day
Room, including all meals from 17/6 ($4·30) per day
Self-contained Suites, Sit., Bed., Bath, Toilet, 42/- ($10·25) daily
(MEALS AS REQUIRED)

Also a **Mansion Hotel** and **Country Club** in charming surroundings,
HUNTSMOOR PARK, **Windsor Road, Iver, Bucks.** *'Phone: Iver 42*
Tennis, Fishing facilities and Golf Course near the Estate. Private Garages available, also Hotel Car. **Inclusive terms from 4 gns.** All under Personal Supervision of Proprietor, O. PICTON DAVIES.

Also

HOTEL QUEBEC
Marble Arch, W.1

THE SEYMOUR
Seymour St., W.1
London, England.

Three noted hotels with over 500 Rooms, each fitted h. & c. running water and telephones. Elevators to all floors. Ample Lounges, Sitting Rooms, Bathrooms, etc.

LEINSTER HOUSE HOTEL

Leinster Gardens, Hyde Park, W.2

A HIGH-CLASS RESIDENTIAL HOTEL

Situated close to Hyde Park (Kensington Gardens) with easy access to Theatres and Shopping Centres. Excellent Cuisine. Constant Hot Water. Gas Fires all rooms.

En Pension from 3 guineas single, 6 guineas double, Bed, Breakfast & Bath from 7/6.

Resident Proprietors. 'Phone : Paddington 7278

QUEEN'S HOTEL
GREAT YARMOUTH

"Yarmouth's Premier Hotel"

Vide "Daily Express," July 28th, 1930

Finest position on sea front First class cuisine Fully licensed Private sitting rooms. New oak room, lounge and smoke rooms Billiards Garage (A A and R A C) Night Porter River and sea angling Yachting on broads Close to tennis courts, bowling greens, recreation ground and swimming pool.

Illustrated tariff free.

W. H. NIGHTINGALE, Resident Proprietor.
Tel. Gt. Yarmouth 28. Visitors', Gt. Yarmouth 1055.

The Langham Private Hotel & Bridge Club

18-19 Kensington Gardens Square, London, W.2

Comfortable, under personal supervision of resident proprietress, Mrs. G. Hughes (Officer's widow)

First-class cuisine. Separate tables. Gas fires in all rooms. Single rooms, partial board, 2 gns.; full board, 2½ gns.; double rooms from 6½ gns.; single, 3½ gns.

Telephone: Park 1928.

(Lancaster Gate)
Premier position in Bayswater

Southcliffe Private Residential Hotel

20 Craven Hill Gardens, Lancaster Gate, London, W.

Near Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens.

Lift. Cuisine a feature. Resident Proprietress.

Inclusive Terms from 3 Gns. weekly ; 10s. 6d. per day ;
Bed and Breakfast, 7s. 6d.

Telephone: PADDINGTON 4022.

BATH

The Spa Hotel

This magnificent Hotel stands in its own beautiful grounds of 9 acres, well removed from the noise and bustle of the City and yet within quite easy distance of the Pump Room and Baths.

IT IS THE NEAREST FIRST-CLASS HOTEL TO THE GOLF LINKS

There are numerous SELF-CONTAINED SUITES, SINGLE and DOUBLE BEDROOMS and BATHROOMS on the ground floor, RUNNING HOT & COLD SOFTENED WATER in all Rooms. SPACIOUS PUBLIC ROOMS.

THE HOTEL MOTOR BUS MEETS ALL TRAINS

Electric Lift.

The New Third Floor, consisting of 22 Single Bedrooms and 11 Bathrooms is now open. All modern improvements.

Telegrams: "SPADTEL, BATH." *'Phone:* 4224-5 (2 lines) BATH.

Illustrated Tariff or Rate Card on application.

WILLIAM FREAK, MANAGER.

"THE LANCASTER"

70 LANCASTER GATE, W.2.

Charmingly-furnished small Residential Hotel, facing Kensington Gardens.

SPECIAL FEATURES.

GAS FIRES AND CONSTANT HOT WATER.

CHEERFUL ATMOSPHERE.

INDIVIDUAL TASTES ATTENDED TO.

GOOD WELL-COOKED FOOD.

RESIDENT PROPRIETRESS.

Terms from 3 gns. No Extras. Special Terms for Permanency.

'PHONE, PADD. 7202.

GEORGE HOTEL
HUDDERSFIELD

TELEPHONE NOS.: 3271, 3272, 3282
TELEGRAMS: GEORGE, HUDDERSFIELD

60 Bedrooms—Vi-Spring Mattresses.
Excellent Cuisine—À la Carte and Table d'Hôte.
Electric Lift. Grill Room. American Bar, etc.

HOTEL MADRID
147 CROMWELL ROAD, KENSINGTON, S.W.7.

THIS beautifully appointed Residential Hotel is situated in one of the most healthy positions in the West End.

The House is within three minutes' walk of Gloucester Road and Earl's Court Tube and Metropolitan Stations.

Highly recommended to visitors requiring every luxury and comfort at moderate cost. The beautiful Dining Rooms, Drawing Rooms, Smoke Room and Lounge are all exceptionally bright and cheerful.

GAS FIRES IN ALL BEDROOMS.

Telephone: Frobisher 4907.

SILLWOOD HALL HOTEL
SITUATED BETWEEN WEST PIER AND HOVE LAWNS

First Class. Licensed.
Sunny Position. Sheltered from Winds.
Standing in its own grounds. Lawn.
Winter Garden.
Billiard Room. Garage. Weekly inclusive terms from 4½ Guineas.

RADIATORS.
Bedrooms with Hot and Cold Water and Gas Fires.
Wires—"Sill, Brighton." Tel.—Brighton 218011 & 299211

HINDHEAD BEACON HOTEL
HINDHEAD, SURREY

First-class. Spacious Grounds. Splendid Scenery.

VITA-GLASS SUN LOUNGE

Central Heating. Electric Lift to all Floors. Private Suites with Bathroom. Garage. Saddle Horses. Hard and Grass Tennis Courts. Golf, Croquet. Wireless.

900 feet above sea level. *Telephone:* 7 Hindhead.

In the Heart of London

HOTEL RUBENS

Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1 (*Facing the Palace*)

Every modern convenience and comfort.

MODERATE TERMS.

('Phone VICT. 6600)

RUBENS ROOMS

A suite of Rooms in the Hotel available for Receptions, Dinners, Dances and other Social Functions.

The **REMBRANDT**

Hotel Rembrandt, Thurloe Place, S.W.7
Opposite Brompton Oratory and Parish Church

ROOMS

'Phone Kensington 8100

One of London's Most Selected Suites for Wedding & other Receptions, Banquets, Dances, etc. etc.

Capacity 500 Guests. Banquets 300. Rooms divisible for smaller assemblies.

Own imposing entrance. ***Car Park.***

GRANBY HOTEL HARROGATE

Reputed for its comfort and refined atmosphere

Delightful situation. No music nor dancing. Unrivalled cuisine and service; 16 tennis courts; garage; 200 rooms. Tariff from

A. V. CROSSMAN, *Manager.*

THE HONYWOOD HOTELS

"The hotels that are different"

LONDON

Hotel Washington, Curzon Street, W.
Batt's Hotel, Dover Street, W.1
Carter's Hotel, Albemarle Street, W.1

COUNTRY

Raven Hotel, Shrewsbury
Balmer Lawn Hotel, Brockenhurst
Gloucester Hotel, Weymouth
Queen's Hotel, Cheltenham
Angel Hotel, Cardiff
County Hotel, Malvern
Pump House Hotel, Llandrindod Wells

LADY HONYWOOD, *Managing Director.*

WORCESTER HOTEL

127-129 CROMWELL ROAD, S.W.7

Facing South.

First Class—Central Heating—Hot and Cold Running Water in all Bedrooms—Electric Lift—Beautiful Public and Dining Rooms—*Excellent Cuisine.*

New Ownership.

F. F. BASSANETTI

late of the Knightsbridge Hotel

HOTEL WYNDHAM

73 & 74 QUEEN'S GATE, S.W.7.

HOT AND COLD WATER IN EVERY BEDROOM.

Central Heating, Lift, and every modern convenience.

CENTRAL FOR ALL PARTS OF LONDON.

Telephone No.: Kensington **9256.**

THURLOE HOTEL

102-103 QUEEN'S GATE.

Delightfully situated; lift; hot and cold every room; special attention to food and cleanliness; thoroughly up-to-date.

Terms: doubles from 7 Guineas.

Phone Kens. 7152.

This Home faces the sea and has a lovely view, up to St. Alban's Head on left, and Portland Harbour on the right.

The Victoria Nursing Home

9 VICTORIA TERRACE
WEYMOUTH

MEDICAL, SURGICAL, MATERNITY, and CHRONIC CASES TAKEN.

Moderate Terms. *Tel.* 425. Matron: Miss HAWKES.

H. J. & A. WRIGHT LTD.

Building Contractors to H.M. Government

GT. MISSENDEN, BUCKS.

Specialists in the Restoration of Period Buildings

GENERAL BUILDING .
DECORATING . . .
JOINERY . . . .
SANITARY ENGINEERS .
HEATING ENGINEERS .
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
UNDERTAKERS . . .

NATIONAL SCHEME FOR DISABLED MEN

TELEPHONE: **256.**
(TWO LINES)
REG. OFFICE & WORKS:
HIGH STREET
GT MISSENDEN

DIRECTORS:
H. J. WRIGHT
A. WRIGHT. M.I.S.E., A.I.O.B., M.I.B.E.

BLACK'S MEDICAL DICTIONARY

The volume that has guided multitudes of people in HOUSES, OFFICES, FACTORIES, SCHOOLS, SHIPS, OUTPOSTS OF EMPIRE, HOSPITALS, Etc.

Edited by JOHN D. COMRIE, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P.E., it contains 1000 pages, giving in understandable language the symptoms, causes and treatments of every ailment. There are 588 illustrations in the text, and two plates in colour.

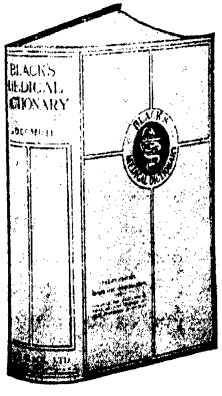

NINTH EDITION, completing 77,000 copies.

Price **18s.** net
(By post 18s. 9d.)

Published by A. & C. BLACK LTD., 4, 5 & 6 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.1.

THE ENGLISH SCENE

The Spirit of England
in the Monuments of her Social Life
and Industrial History

SPECIAL ARTICLES FROM *THE TIMES* WITH ADDITIONAL CHAPTERS BY THE SAME AUTHOR

With thirty-one illustrations in photogravure

Square demy 8vo, buckram 7s. 6d. net (by post 8s.)

SOME of the humbler monuments of an older and quieter England are described and illustrated in this book; not the castles and great abbeys, but objects that had their place in the common ways of life—windmill and watermill, turnpike, canal, market house, village pound and roundhouse, stocks and pillory, moot hall, almshouse —"as characteristic of the soil as the people who have lived and toiled upon it, and at last have been buried in it."

The author (who adds seven more chapters to five which appeared in *The Times*) attempts no archæological or antiquarian catalogue, and many celebrated "museum-pieces" may be unnoticed here; rather than make a guide or inventory, he sets out to show the essential Englishness of these things. His dignified prose and the photographs that illustrate his chapters are an effective warning against letting slip all evidence of the country's past, a reminder that there are still enough old English things left to make it worth while to preserve them, and in so doing to preserve the spirit of England.

Published by A. & C. BLACK, LTD., 4, 5 & 6, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.1
and obtainable at all booksellers

GOOD'S

CAMEO CORNER

SPECIALISE IN

FINE JEWELS

ANCIENT INTAGLIOS

ANTIQUE CAMEOS

STONE CARVINGS

ORIENTAL GEMS

OLD IVORIES

GEORGIAN SILVER

RARE SNUFF BOXES, etc., etc.

1 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.1.

Entire collections or single specimens bought for cash.

'Phone: HOLBORN 8230.

ESTABLISHED 1800

T. M. SUTTON,

Telephone No. 0310 Victoria.
Telegraphic Address:
"Polemos, Souwest,"
London.

156 Victoria St., S.W.1

(Directly opposite Underground, Victoria).

ADVANCES MADE

UPON PEARLS, DIAMONDS,
and all kinds of PRECIOUS
STONES, WORKS OF ART,
PLATE, JEWELLERY, &c., &c.

JEWELS RECEIVED BY POST PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

STRONG ROOMS FOR THE BETTER
SECURITY OF VALUABLES.

SECOND-HAND JEWELS

BOUGHT, SOLD, OR TAKEN IN EXCHANGE.

HOURS of BUSINESS—8.30 till 7; Saturdays till 1.

Bankers { NATIONAL BANK, BELGRAVIA.
LLOYDS „ ST. JAMES'S STREET, S.W.1.

Established 1875. ***Telephone: Sloane 7931.***

COLLIER

7 & 8 Hobart Place, LONDON, S.W.1

(Adjoining St. Peter's Church, Eaton Square, and facing Victoria Street)

A GROUP OF

CHARMING AND GENUINE CHINESE ANTIQUES

IN PORCELAIN, JADE, IVORY, LACQUER, ETC.

SUITABLE FOR PRESENTS

AT FROM 10/- TO £10

PARTICULARS OF THE MOST DELIGHTFUL PROPERTIES IN

DEVONSHIRE, SOMERSET

OR CORNWALL

ALL ENQUIRIES RECEIVE THE CAREFUL AND PERSONAL ATTENTION OF THE FIRM'S PRINCIPALS, THUS ENSURING THE BEST POSSIBLE SERVICE TO ALL CLIENTS AND APPLICANTS . . . .

LARGE AND SMALL PROPERTIES FOR SALE AND TO LET

APPLY :—

CATHCART & CATHCART

FORE STREET,

SIDMOUTH

— — —

SPECIALIST ESTATE AGENTS

FOR THE WEST OF ENGLAND

TELEPHONE :
SIDMOUTH 195.

TELEGRAMS :
"CATHCARTS SIDMOUTH."

RIDLER'S CIDER

For over fifty years RIDLER'S have been specialists in the manufacture of cider. For over fifty years RIDLER'S have striven to produce the finest Herefordshire Cider and bring into greater repute this natural wine of their County. That their efforts have not been in vain is manifested by the enviable reputation which they enjoy amongst all lovers of this ancient British Drink.

RIDLER'S persistent endeavour to attain perfection in Cider-making has not gone unrewarded for they are the owners and outright winners of the only Cider Challenge Cup ever offered by the Royal Agricultural Society of England. In addition to this they have won 15 Gold and Silver Medals and over 60 First and Second Class Certificates at the principal Exhibitions.

RIDLER'S CIDER will satisfy the most fastidious taste. It is refreshing in the summer and stimulating in the winter. Samples and prices will be gladly sent upon application to Dept. A, RIDLER & SON, The Cider Works, Hereford.

BRITISH TO THE CORE

THE STOCK EXCHANGE.

All Dealings in Stocks and Shares

and business relating thereto should be transacted through Brokers who are Members of THE STOCK EXCHANGE.

A list of these can be obtained from the Secretary, Stock Exchange, E.C.2, with, if desired, the authorised Scale of Commissions, or be seen at the Bank of England, Stock Transfer Offices, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2.

Members of The Stock Exchange are not allowed to advertise for business purposes or to issue circulars or business communications to other than their own principals.

Persons and Firms therefore who advertise as Stock and Share Brokers or Dealers are not Members of The Stock Exchange, or in any way under the control of the Committee.

PADDINGTON 2249 (Day, Night) Royal 4916

Marble Arch Riding School

1B EDGWARE ROAD, MARBLE ARCH, W.2.

Less than One Minute from Hyde Park

Special Attention to Beginners and Children
Well Mannered Hunters and Hacks for Sale or Hire

HORSES TAKEN AT LIVERY

Proprietor : R. A. BARLEY

THE SALMON ODY

BALL & SOCKET TRUSS

Perfect support. Perfect resiliency. Perfect freedom of movement. Highly recommended by doctors.

TO DOCTORS. The "Genuine" Salmon Ody Ball and Socket Truss can only be obtained from the sole manufacturers as below AND NOWHERE ELSE.

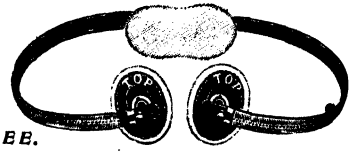

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS—FREE.
Expert fitters in attendance.

SALMON ODY LTD., 7 NEW OXFORD ST., W.C.1.
Established 120 years. *'Phone:* Holborn 3805.

CASH ADVANCED WITHOUT SECURITY

£50 TO £5,000

W. H. DURHAM, LTD.

14 CLIFFORD STREET, BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1

ESTABLISHED 1913. **PHONE: REGENT 0359.**

TELEPHONE: PADD. 8545. "THE GOLDEN PALETTE."

H. W. TAYLOR & CO.

MAKERS OF PICTURE FRAMES IN CARVED WOOD OR HAND-MODELLED GESSO, FROM OUR OWN PATTERNS OR WORKED TO ARTIST'S DESIGNS

ALL STYLES, OLD OR NEW

36 SPRING STREET, PADDINGTON, W.2

PROFESSOR J. S. HENSLOW. 1796—1861.

A New Fertilizer

WE HAVE PLEASURE IN INTRODUCING

Henslow's Rose and Plant Fertilizer

composed of

Ground Peat, Bone Meal and Chemicals in proportion.

IT ADDS
HUMUS TO THE SOIL AND CONSERVES MOISTURE.
NO SMELL, CLEAN TO HANDLE, EASY TO DISTRIBUTE.

A 28 lb. bag costs 9s., carriage and bag free, and will dress 112 sq. yds. of garden or lawn. TRY IT NOW. HENSLOW'S FERTILIZERS LTD., 31 Craven Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

ARMORIAL CRAFTS

HERALDIC ARTISTS, MEDALLISTS, ETC.

ENGRAVERS OF SEALS, DIES, BOOK-PLATES AND MONUMENTAL BRASSES.

CRAFTSMEN IN PRECIOUS STONE AND METAL.

SIGNET RINGS MADE IN GOLD AND PLATINUM.

THOMAS & SON
1 GT. PULTENEY ST., W.1

Catalogue sent on application.
Telephone — REGENT 1300.

OPPORTUNITY

The publication of WHO'S WHO presents an unique annual opportunity to all businesses of standing. An announcement in the advertisement section represents valuable publicity as the volume is being constantly referred to. Each issue of WHO'S WHO is also usually in use for many years, thus giving your announcement an exceedingly long life.

All inquiries in regard to Advertisement space should be addressed to THE ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER, A. & C. BLACK LTD., 4, 5 & 6 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.1, or to

WATKINSON & CO., Advertisement Agents, 114 High Holborn, W.C.1.

FRIBOURG & TREYER

Cigar Importers, Cigarette Manufacturers, and Pipe Specialists,

34 THE HAYMARKET, S.W.1.

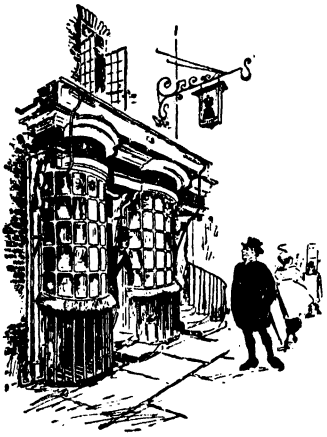

FRIBOURG & TREYER'S
OLD-WORLD PREMISES
at
34 HAYMARKET,
LONDON
(Established 200 years),
and at
3 LEADENHALL ST., E.C.3,
LLOYD'S BUILDING,
LONDON, E.C.3,
129 HIGH ST., OXFORD,
4 BRIDGE STREET,
CAMBRIDGE.

WE particularly desire to bring to your notice that at our old-world premises, at No. 34 THE HAYMARKET, which are unique in this modern London of ours, we hold an exceptionally fine selection of Havana Cigars in Cabinets and Boxes.

Our Cabinet Cigars have for many years been highly esteemed by connoisseurs.

They are manufactured especially for us, from the finest leaf only, by Cuba's most skilful makers, and our unrivalled knowledge, based on over a century's trading, enables us to offer our clientele just that Cigar which is not only fully matured, but ready for immediate smoking.

We should much prefer that you visit us personally, but should this not be possible, we shall be pleased at all times to submit a range of samples for your inspection if you will be good enough to give us some idea of the type of Cigar you prefer.

FRIBOURG & TREYER.

Whatever the Barometer Says

wear THE

BURBERRY

Then if the bright morning does turn out a drenching afternoon, or the warm breeze suddenly changes to a biting Nor'-east wind, you're certain of being dry and comfortable.

The Burberry — "the world's best weatherproof and one of the world's best overcoats" — supplies the services of three separate coats ; a reliable

WEATHERPROOF
for wet days

LIGHT DUST-COAT
for hot days

WARM OVERCOAT
when it's cold

It is the ideal top-coat for sport or everyday use—a coat that is light and cool to wear in mild weather, yet that ensures perfect protection against downpour, drizzle, wind and cold.

THE BURBERRY BOOK
tells the full story of the great value of The Burberry. A copy, with patterns and prices, post free on mention of "Who's Who."

BURBERRYS *Ltd:* HAYMARKET LONDON S.W.I

B. S. RHODES

LTD.

(*Directors:* B. S. ROSEN, M. ROBINSON)

LOANS

with or without security

13 & 14 NEW BOND STREET

LONDON

W.1

"Butearose, London.' Gerrard 5353 & 5354.